Cumulated INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 3: JANUARY-DECEMBER 1962

PART II: SUBJECT INDEX
A-J

American Medical Association
Chicago
1963

Copyright by the
American Medical Association
1963
Printed in the United States of America

The list of journals indexed, journal abbreviations and foreign language abbreviations are located in Part I preceding the Author Index.

CUMULATED

Index Medicus

SUBJECT INDEX

ABATTOIRS

SARATEANU D, NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E: [Incidence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in workers in the zootechnical field] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):365-71, 1961 (Rum)

WADHAMS EH: Hygiene in abattoirs and meat processing plants. Roy Soc Health J 81:268-76, Sep-Oct 61

legislation

BLAMIRE RV: Slaughterhouses and the 1958 legislation. Roy Soc Health J 82:155-7, May-Jun 62

microbiology

HARRIS MM, HENDRICKS SL, GORMAN GW, HELD JR: Isolation of Brucella suis from air of slaughterhouse. Public Health Rep 77:602-4, Jul 62

ABBREVIATIONS

ROGERS FB, CHAREN T: Abbreviations for medical journal titles. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:311-52, Jul 62

ABDERHALDEN REACTION

MORIMOTO T: [A clinical study of specificity of the protective ferment] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:599-612, Oct 61 (Jap)

TETZNER E: [Activation of proteinases specifically effective against cancer protein from human urine and serum by Trasylol in the modified Abderhalden reaction (mod. A. R.)] Krebsarzt 17:110-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

ABDOMEN

see also PERITONEAL CAVITY

see also RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

BANDHAUER K, MARBERGER H, FRICK J: [Symptomatology in the lower abdomen in diseases of the male adnexa] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:517-21, 1961 (Ger)

BULYGIN IA, KULVANOVSKI MP: Abdominal organs as a preparation for investigation of peripheral reflexes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):80-2, 1961

KUBOKAWA M: [Physiological study on control factor of absorption of blood in abdominal cavity, specially absorption of sugar or water contained in it] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:665-88, Nov 61 (Jap)

PAHLKE M: [Intrametastatic injection of cytostatics under laparoscopic control] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:56-61, 1962 (Ger)

SHINGLETON WW, SANDERS AP: Experimental abdominal perfusion with C-14-labeled nitrogen mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:557-62, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

CHERNYSHENKO LV: [Morphology of the mesothelium of the abdomen in man and its relation to the lymphatic capillaries] Arkh Anat 42:30-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

blood supply

BENDER AD, LARSEN RB, HORVATH SM: The response of the splanchnic bed of the dog to phenylephrine infusion. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:121-7, 1 May 62

CASTENFORS H: Circulatory dynamics during experimentally induced dumping reactions with special reference to the splanchnic circulation and the dye method employed for splanchnic blood flow estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 62):1-76, 1961

CASAS CARNICERO J, BELTRAN DE HEREDIA JM, GARCIA CONDE FJ: [Splenic arteriovenous aneurysm] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:479-85, Mar 62 (Sp)

JONES WE, HAMM JN: Right lower quadrant pain due to thrombosis of the inferior epigastric vein: case report. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:178-9, May 62

LEMAIRE R, CHAPO BORTAGARAY M, CIONO H, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects of excitation of the solar plexus on the abdominal circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2912-3, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

LACROIX E: [Influence of isoproterenol on splanchnic circulatory dynamics] J Physiol (Par) 54:360-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MICHEL G: [Veins of the abdominal and pelvic cavity, including the portal veins and the posterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:7-17, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

MIKKELSEN OA: [Spontaneous intra-abdominal arterial rupture. A short survey and case report] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:685-6, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SCHÖNBACH G, BIKFALVI A, VEELKEN DT, VOSS R, THORBAN W, BECKER W: [Remarks on the behavior of the cerebral vessels and the splanchnic bed under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:572-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

TSUBOUCHI R: On the subcutaneous veins of the chest and abdomen of Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:161-8, Jun 61

diseases

ALVAREZ WC: Puzzling types of abdominal pain. Hawaii Med J 21:38-40, Sep-Oct 61

BAUMGARTNER W: [The significance of upper abdominal pain] Landarzt 37:969-71, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

BALESTRA E: [On the functional manifestations of the small intestine in abdominal pathology] Minerva Chir 16:989-1052, 13 Aug 61 (It)

BONERA E, CAPRETTI G: [On the value of prothrombin determination in ascitis fluids for the diagnosis of the nature of abdominal exudates] Haematologica 46:551-9, 1961 (It)

BAKER RJ, POTTS WJ, GREENGARD J: Chronic abdominal pain in childhood. Illinois Med J 121:145-54, Feb 62

BRZOZOWSKA H, CZARNECKI J, SZEWCZYKOWSKA M: [2 cases of abdominal epilepsy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:60-2, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

BOTTINI AC: [Apropos of Schloffer's tumor] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:703-5, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

BOREVSKAIA BD: [Syndrome of reflex stenocardia in diseases of the abdominal cavity] Sovet Med 26:112-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

BIANCO A, PISANO G: [On occupation of the right cardiophrenic angle] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1133-67, 15 Jun 62 (It)

CAMARRI E, GIOANNINI P, VERME G: [The diagnostic value of laparoscopy in abdominal diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:95-108, 1960 (It)

CARVALHO O: [Non-obstructive abdominal tumor constituted of Ascaris lumbricoides] Pediat Prat 32:269-72, 1961 (Por)

DIEULAFE R: [Semiology of peri-umbilical pains] Concours Med 83:5641-51, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOCHEZ C: [Ramified calcifications of the right hypochondrium] J Belg Radiol 45:207-9, 1962 (Fr)

DE PERGOLA E: [The syndromes with undetermined symptomatology, indefinite in a classical picture: an aspect mostly true of modern pathology] Riforma Med 76:687-92, 23 Jun 62 (It)

EGLI H: [Chronic epigastric diseases in general practice] Praxis 51:836-7, 16 Aug 62 (Ger)

FERKO S: [Gynecological aspects of chronic recurrent abdominal pain] Orv Hetil 103:1393-401, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW: [Gastritis diagnosis and organic abdominal diseases] Med Klin 57:828-32, 11 May 62 (Ger)

GIUNTA A, SCIACRA A: [Head's dorso-lumbar zones during dysreactive chronic abdomen] Rass Neurol Veg 16:63-8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

JARVINEN KA: [Angina abdominalis as a cause of abdominal pain. 15 case reports] Duodecim 78:654-9, 1962 (Fin)

KUSUI K, ARII Y: [Abdominal pain] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:332-42, Feb 62 (Jap)

KELSEY JR: Backache from intra-abdominal causes. Amer J Orthop 4:64-6, Mar 62

KESTERMANN E, PAULI H: [A further contribution to the problem of sudden death] Med Mschr 16:297-302, May 62 (Ger)

KLIMANSKII DI: [Role of diastasuria in the diagnosis of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:96-100, Aug 62 (Rus)

LASCH F: [The "acute abdominal symptom complex" as an early sign of hemorrhage in the abdominal organs in anticoagulant therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:745-8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LASSRICH MA: [Roentgen diagnosis in acute abdominal diseases in infancy and childhood] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:14-24, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANNING RT, DELP MH: Serum enzymes in intra-abdominal disorders. Amer J Med Sci 242:756-60, Dec 61

MORIN G, BUSSON A, PICARD JM, HERNANDEZ C: [Physiotherapy. II. Physiotherapy of abdominal syndromes (excluding gynecology)] Concours Med 83:6445-8, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

MUTH H, LEGERLOTZ C: [On the etiology of eventration (clinical and animal experiment research)] Med Welt 16:862-6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOROCZ K: [On the importance and the indications of laparoscopy in gynecology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:338-40, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MPALAS PE: [Progress in the field of surgery of the blood vessels: abdominal angina] Hellen Cheir 9:7-84, Jul-Aug 62

NIKOLAEV A, PESHEV I, ELENCHEV T: [On calcified echinococcal cysts localized in abdominal tissues and organs] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:873-82, 1961 (Bul)

PERELMAN R: [Diagnosis of abdominal pain in children] Concours Med 83:5993-6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

PATEY DH, CURRY RC: Pilonidal sinus presenting in the suprapubic region of a woman. Lancet 1:620-1, 24 Mar 62

PAICHL P: [Abdominal symptoms in pulmonary embolism] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:150-4, Mar 61 (Cz)

RACZYNSKI J: [Antibiotics in surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity] Pol Przegl Chir 33:826-33, 1961 (Pol)

ROBERT H: [Vertebral pains and visceralgias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3598-602, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBERTS HJ: Atypical abdominal syndromes due to systemic disease. I. Amer J Gastroent 37:139-61, Feb 62

ROBERTS HJ: Atypical abdominal symptoms due to systemic disease. II. Amer J Gastroent 37:251-76, Mar 62

REDFERN WT, CLOSE AS, ELLISON EH: Intra-abdominal abscess. A review of 100 consecutive patients. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:278-84, Aug 62

RYAN P: The "chronic" abdomen. Med J Aust 49(2):272-3, 18 Aug 62

SWENSSON SA: Artificial respiration in severe abdominal disease. Arch Dis Childh 37:149-55, Apr 62

SOKOLOV DK: [On methods of prevention of acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Sovet Med 26:138-41, Jun 62 (Rus)

SASAKI T, SAKUMA K: [On recurrent abdominal pain in children. 2.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1435-42, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

TRUTEN' NI: [Surgery of acute diseases of the abdominal organs in advanced and old age] Sovet Med 26:53-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

VARTIO T: Epigastric distress in patients with earlier myocardial infarction. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:239-45, 1961

WATKINS GL: Abdominal apoplexy. Ann Surg 155:153-60, Jan 62

ABDOMEN

foreign bodies

CASAL MA, JIMENEZ AP, CANESSA N: [Jejunocolonic fistula caused by a gauze compress] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1097–104, Oct 61 (Sp)

LYS PV: [On cases of foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity] Nov Khir Arkh 12:81–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

MATTEUCCI L: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:1210–2, Dec 61 (It)

innervation

TASHMUKHAMEDOV B: [Features of the abdominal receptors of stretching in flies] Zh Obshch Biol 23:76–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

ANTOINE M, PIERSON M, KERSAUSON MC de: [The radiological diagnosis of several abdominal tumors in children] J Radiol Electrol 42:433–46, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

AEPLI R: [Apropos of a pseudocyst of the pancreas simulating a malignant abdominal tumor] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:479–85, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BACHMANN KD: [On abdominal tumors in children] Landarzt 37:1009–15, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BONTZ KH: [An unusual cystic abdominal tumor] Chirurg 33:81–2, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOLES ET Jr: Tumors of the abdomen in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:467–84, May 62

CROSTA C: [Diagnostic efficacy of abdominal aortography in some extraperitoneal tumors of difficult interpretation] Minerva Med 53:2007–16, 27 Jun 62 (It)

DOYLE RT: Unusual manifestations of abdominal lymphoma. Southern Med J 55:14–5, Jan 62

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM, FAUCHIER A: [Extramammary Paget's disease with eccrine participation in a 77-year-old man] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:571–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

ENGEL S, CLAGETT OT, HARRISON EG Jr: Chylous cysts of the abdomen. Surgery 50:593–9, Oct 61

FIRSOV YF: The use of pneumoperitoneum in diagnosing tumors of the abdominal cavity. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:54–9, 1961

GROVES FB, WOLFMAN EF Jr: Problems in the management of abdominal tumors in infancy and childhood. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1295–305, Oct 61

GRIBBLE M de G, BLAIR JS: Haemoperitoneum complicating malignant disease. Brit J Surg 49:432–5, Jan 62

GUBERN SALESACHS L, MARQUES GUBERN A: [Abdominal tumors of sympathetic origin whether localized or not in the adrenal medulla] Rev Esp Pediat 18:1–29, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

HOPE JW, KOOP CE: Abdominal tumors in infants and children. Med Radiogr Photogr 38:1–51, 1962

KIRSTEN WH, PLATZ CE, FLOCKS JS: Lymphoid neoplasms in rats after inoculation with cell-free extracts of leukemic AKR mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:293–319, Aug 62

LAVIA JC, AGNESE CA, RODRIGEZ NIETO A: [Inflammatory abdominal tumors] Prensa Med Argent 48:2926–8, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

LEONE LA, SODERBERG CH Jr, COLBERT MP, FRATERS, VARGAS LL: Chemical treatment of advanced neoplasms: hyperthermic regional pelvic and abdominal perfusion with nitrogen mustard under general hypothermia. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:127–35, Jul 62

MERZ PG, RAFATAMANANTSOA S: [Ischiatic hernia of a benign lymphangiome] Mem Acad Chir 87:810–3, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MUCCHI L, CROSTA C: [The diagnosis of abdominal tumors with pneumoretroperitoneum and aortography] Roentgen Europ 2:71–82, Oct 61 (Fr)

NAGASU K, IWAI S, MATSUMOTO T: [Before and after laparotomy. 10. Diagnosis of abdominal tumor in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2243–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

PIRKER E: [Angiographic roentgen diagnosis of organs of the upper abdomen] Radiol Austria 12:79–88, 1961 (Ger)

POMMRICH H: [Bipartite extraperitoneal terstoma] Zbl Chir 86:2422–6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

PREZIOSI M: [Diffuse lipomatosis of the mesocolon simulating an abdominal tumor] Policlinico [Prat] 69:429–32, 19 Mar 62 (It)

REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAS JP: [Calcifications of the abdominal metastases of psammo-carcinoma of the ovary] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:905–11, 1961 (Fr)

ROVIRALTA E, MARTINEZ-MORA J, CASASA JM: [Abdominal tumors in childhood, of rare frequency] Rev Esp Pediat 17:695–712, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

[Radiological diagnosis of various abdominal tumors in children] Concours Med 84:1483–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

RIBET M, GUERRIN F, FOVET A: [Neighboring pseudoneoplastic lesions in the course of chronic pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:777–80, Jun 62 (Fr)

REEVE TS, MYHILL J: The role of radioactive isotopes and alkylating agents in the treatment of malignant effusions. Med J Aust 49(2):245–9, 18 Aug 62

SHIRAI BP: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of pneumography of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in the diagnosis of tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):42–7, 1961 (Rus)

SETH HN, SUBRAMANYAM CS, RAO BD: Neuroblastoma in adults. Indian J Path Bact 5:42–9, Jan 62

SMULA Z: [Supplementary chemotherapy in patients surgically treated for cancer of the abdominal organs with oxide of nitrogen mustard] Cas Lek Cesk 101:337–40, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

SMOL'KOV VT: [2 cases of abdominal pregnancy diagnosed as tumors of the abdominal cavity] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):75–6, 1962 (Rus)

STANCANELLI V, GEORGACOPULO P, DONADIO F: [Pseudocysts of the ligamentum teres hepatis] Minerva Chir 17:234–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SMETANIN BF: [Dermoid cyst of the abdominal cavity] Kazan Med Zh 2:67, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SAGI T, GONCZI L: [Granulosa cell tumor causing abdominal emergency] Magy Noorv Lap 25:97–102, Mar 62 (Hun)

TILLE D: [Angiographic diagnosis of extrarenal space-occupying processes in the abdomen] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:231–2, 1961 (Ger)

TAN KP: [Epigastric cystic hygroma] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:327–30, Jun 61 (In)

WINKEL K zum, BECKER J, SCHEER KE: [Isotope nephrography as a diagnostic method for the radiotherapist] Strahlentherapie 116:489–501, Dec 61 (Ger)

WANG HT: [Case of postpartum extravasated blood caused by large multiple abdominal tumors] Shandong Yikan 17:29–30, Feb 59 (Ch)

ZSCHIESCHE W, WALLER H: [Morphological studies on tumor metastasis through the thoracic duct] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:249–53, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

HELBIG G: [On the clinical picture of congenital defect of the abdominal muscles] Arch Kinderheilk 165:68–71, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMKIN B, ARCE R: Steroid excretion in obese patients with colored abdominal striae. New Engl J Med 266:1031–5, 17 May 62

pharmacology

NARBUTT B, GRABSKI J, BUNTNER B: [Effect of thyroxin on the weight of the viscera and cortico-adrenal function in the rat] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:333–43, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

physiology

AGOSTONI E: A graphical analysis of thoracoabdominal mechanics during the breathing cycle. J Appl Physiol 16:1055–9, Nov 61

AGOSTONI E: Diaphragm activity and thoracoabdominal mechanics during positive pressure breathing. J Appl Physiol 17:215–20, Mar 62

BISMUTH V, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Contribution of radiology to the diagnosis of abdomino-aortic adenopathies] France Med 25:85–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

IONESCU M, SIMU M: [On the problem of the interrelations between the head of the pancreas and other organs of the abdominal cavity] Arkh Anat 42:72–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAROTTA SF: Circulatory responses of anesthetized dogs to elevated intra-pulmonary and intra-abdominal pressures. Aerospace Med 33:557–70, May 62

PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M, KRABEC Z: [Contribution to the study on changes in bio-electric abdomino-vaginal potentials in the estrus cycle in rats] Cesk Gynek 26:602–6, Oct 61 (Cz)

radiation effects

HEINZLER F, MOHR HL: [Studies with ionization chambers for the determination of isodoses in pendulum irradiation with ultrahard roentgen rays of a 15-MeV-electron slingbetatron. VI. The distribution and calculation of the dose for the abdomen and thorax of adolescent patients] Strahlentherapie 17:452–69, Mar 62 (Ger)

radiography

BARONE L, DE ALBERTIS P: [Stratigraphy of the abdomen with and without a contrast medium] Minerva Med 52:639–45, 21 Feb 61 (It)

CONLON PC, BRUST RW Jr: Cholecystography as an aid in the localization of upper abdominal masses. Amer J Roentgen 88:756–67, Oct 62

DOCHEZ C: [Ramified calcifications of the right hypochondrium] J Belg Radiol 45:207–9, 1962 (Fr)

EDLING NP, EKLOF O: [On the preparation of patients for roentgen examination of intra- and retroperitoneal-situated organs] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2731–5, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

ELKIN M, COHEN G: Diagnostic value of the psoas shadow. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:210–7, Jul 62

FISCHER F: [Erroneous interpretation in roentgen examination with biligraffin] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:224, 1961 (Ger)

GONDOS B: Urographic studies in abdominal masses. The diagnostic value of kidney rotation. Radiology 78:180–6, Feb 62

INGBER E: [Normal and pathological physioradiology of the retroventricular and retrobulbar abdominal space. Their clinico-radiological significance] Sem Med (B Air) 120:895–903, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

McCORT JJ: Rupture or laceration of the liver by nonpenetrating trauma. Radiology 78:49–57, Jan 62

McAFEE JG, DONNER MW: Differential diagnosis of calcifications encountered in abdominal radiographs. Amer J Med Sci 243:609–50, May 62

MPENETATOS S: [Short review of radiodiagnostic methods for abdominal organs] Hellen Iatr 30:835–45, Jun 61 (Gr)

MILLER JA Jr: The "football sign" in neonatal perforated viscus. Amer J Dis Child 104:311–2, Sep 62

NISHIO K, KASS I, LEVINE MH: Survey of 500 consecutive routine abdominal roentgenograms of adults hospitalized for chest disease. Dis Chest 41:415–21, Apr 62

STONEY RJ, COMBS RC, OBATA WG: Gas-containing gallstones. Ann Surg 155:212–4, Feb 62

SZENES T: [Recent tomographic methods in roentgen diagnosis of the abdomen] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:233–40, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

ALLEN CR: Muscle relaxants for abdominal procedures on the poor risk patient. J Med Ass Georgia 51:61–4, Feb 62

ARNULF G: [Value of antibiotics in abdominal surgery] Lyon Chir 57:939–41, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALCHE S: [Impermeable bag for the small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2710–1, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

ANDERSEN HA: Postoperative esophageal, diaphragmatic, and subdiaphragmatic complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:971–7, Jul 62

BEDDOW FH, WEISL H: Skeletal infection as a complication of general surgery. Lancet 2:743–5, 30 Sep 61

BEVAN PG: Factors affecting respiratory capacity in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Brit J Surg 49:126–33, Sep 61

BUCKWALTER JA: The case for the "two team" abdominoperineal resection. Amer J Surg 103:90–3, Jan 62

BEAU A, PREVOST J, REBEI MT: [Procedures of resuscitation in abdominal surgery in children under 1 year of age] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:451–5, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

BELIAEV AA, ZOLOTOV LV: [On emergency repeated laparotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:20–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOUTROS AR: Management of severe respiratory insufficiency associated with painful conditions in the thorax or abdomen. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:246–53, May 62

BASTOS E da S: [Postoperative hernia] Rev Paul Med 60:388–92, May 62 (Por)

BEHRENDS W: [Long handled costal arch retractors in surgery of the upper abdomen] Chirurg 33:377, Aug 62 (Ger)

COHEN M: Surgery and the ovary. Manitoba Med Rev 41:506–8, Oct 61

CHOSHU K, HIRAMA E: [Before and after laparotomy. 9. Misdiagnosis of rectal neoplasms] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2069–74, Nov 61 (Jap)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Closure of laparotomies. (a) Medial infra-umbilical type] Dia Med 33:3054–6, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

CUNNINGHAM EF Jr, YOUNG GA: Bladder dysfunction following abdominoperineal resection. Amer Surg 28:56–8, Feb 62

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Closure of laparotomies. (C) Left oblique laparo-thoracotomy] Dia Med 33:3102–4, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Closure of laparotomies. (B) Right oblique subcostal (Kocher)] Dia Med 33:3071–2, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

CALDWELL FT Jr, DONOHUE P, ROSENBERG B: Rate of gain of tensile strength of abdominal wounds in rats. Effect of environmental temperature. JAMA 179:773–5, 10 Mar 62

CLARK CW, KARASEWICH EG: Vertical abdominal incisional hernias and the "keel" repair. Canad J Surg 5:229–33, Apr 62

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GERGELY N: An improved method of abdominal wound closure. Canad J Surg 5:233–5, Apr 62

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Closure of laparotomies. Internal pararectal method (Lennander's)] Dia Med 34:822, 28 May 62 (Sp)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Gynecological relaparotomy] Dia Med 34:771–2, 21 May 62 (Sp)

CAPRA P: [Paracentesis and thoracocentesis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:975–8, 2 Jul 62 (It)

CORREA-ITURRASPE M: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. II. Esthetic results] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:316–27, 11 Jul 62 (Sp)

CORREA-ITURRASPE M: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. I. Technical aspects] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:235–53, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

DI MARIA M: [Problems of emergency abdominal surgery. Preparation of the surgical patient - anesthesia] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1122–33, 30 Nov 61 (It)

DI MARIA M: [Problems in emergency abdominal surgery. I. The operative technic] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:151–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

DREYER BJ van: Abdomino-mediastinotomy. S Afr Med J 36:408–10, 26 May 62

DOLEZIL V: [Subcutaneous emphysema in abdominal surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:149–53, 1962 (Ser)

ELLIS H: Post-operative intra-abdominal adhesions. Nature (Lond) 194:580–1, 12 May 62

FOLDES FF, SOKOLL M, WOLFSON B: Combined use of halothane and neuromuscular blocking agents for the production of surgical relaxation. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:629–39, Nov–Dec 61

FICARRA BJ: Management of diabetic patients prior to abdominal surgery. Amer J Gastroent 37:180–4, Feb 62

FARMAN JV, GOOL RY, SCOTT DB: Intercostal block in abdominal surgery. A method for the singlehanded surgeon. Lancet 1:879–81, 28 Apr 62

FERNANDEZ JC: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. Detailed technic] Sem Med (B Air) 120:431–2, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

GILBERT RA: What every gynecologist must know about abdominal surgery. J Abdom Surg 3:149–54, Nov 61

GIOCOLI NACCI G: [Alloplastic implants of stainless steel mesh in subumbilicopubic laparoceles following gynecological operations. (Personal statistics)] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:508–15, Aug 61 (It)

HAMLIN MJ: The dawn of abdominal surgery. J Abdom Surg 3:163–4, Nov 61

HOLLE F: [Reconstructive measures in the upper abdomen with the use of small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:471–3, 1961 (Ger)

HABEIN HC Jr: Intrathoracic complications of abdominal surgery. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:38–40 passim, Mar 62

JORNS G: [Dehiscence of abdominal sutures] Med Klin 56:2079–81, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

JACQMAIN RJ, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Effect of Histadyl upon the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Amer J Surg 104:20–1, Jul 62

KOPTSIOVSKAIA LS, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the properdin system in surgical interventions on abdominal organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:124–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI S: [Acute stomach expansion after surgery] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2057–61, Nov 61 (Jap)

KRAEUBIG H: [Combined abdomino-vaginal surgical methods] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1136–45, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOTTAKES G: [Unusual persistent ulcerative fistulas of the abdominal wall treated by an atypical method. Report of a case] Hellen Cheir 8:898–902, 1961 (Gr)

KOUREMENOS S, KAZANTIDES G: [Artificial hibernation as a resuscitation method in surgery of the abdomen] Hellen Iatr 30:728–34, Jun 61 (Gr)

LAPINSKI Z: [Abdominal syndrome following adhesion of the omentum to epigastric surgical scars] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1131–8, Oct 61 (Pol)

LORD JW Jr, FRIEDMAN IH, PFEFFER RB: A new stay suture technique. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:249–51, Feb 62

LILLY TE Jr: Hypogastric transverse incisional hernia. Amer Surg 28:275–7, May 62

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. New York J Med 62:2223–9, 1 Jul 62

LOCK FR, LINTON EB: Management of lower abdominal incisions without surgical dressings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:895–9, 1 Oct 62

LEHRMAN A, PRATT JH, PARKHILL EM: Heterotopic bone in laparotomy scars. Amer J Surg 104:591–6, Oct 62

MAINGOT R: Operations for sliding hernias and for large incisional hernias. Brit J Clin Pract 15:993–6, Dec 61

MORGAN EH, BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Serum protein changes and plasma total iron binding capacity after laparotomy or partial hepatectomy and in anaemia in the albino rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:6–73, Jan 62

MANN LS, SPINAZZOLA AJ, LINDESMITH GG, LEVINE MJ, KUCZEREPA W: Disruption of abdominal wounds. JAMA 180:1021–3, 23 Jun 62

MAURER W: [Clinical observations on the treatment and prevention of pancreatitis and postoperative pancreatic damage] Chirurg 33:297–300, Jul 62 (Ger)

NOBLE AB: The problem of obesity in anaesthesia for abdominal surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:6–14, Jan 62

NIEDERLE B: [Current status and prospects of abdominal surgery] Rozhl Chir 41:77–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

NAKAYAMA E: [Laparotomy and the problem of fluid infusion] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 14:819–28, Jul 62 (Jap)

PISKORZ A: [Noble's operation] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1319–26, Nov 61 (Pol)

PAUL E, ROTHERMUNDT A: [On a case of re-laparotomy after an appendicitic form of course of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2466–8, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD: Prediction of wound disruption by use of the healing ridge. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:72–4, Jul 62

ROVIRALTA E: [Our method for the reliable closure of the abdominal wall in children] Rozhl Chir 41:211–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

STEIN IF Jr, LANS HS: Abdominal surgery without gastrointestinal suction. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:352–4, Winter 61

STUCKE K: [Surgery of the right lower abdomen] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:491–507, 1961 (Ger)

STRUPPLER V: [Removable abdominal corset dressing with an adhesive fastener] Chirurg 32:572, Dec 61 (Ger)

SHISHIDO S, IRIZAWA S: [Surgical pain--with special reference to chronic abdominal pain often observed after laparotomy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:351–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

STOPPANI L, MAPELLI A, BONO F: [The postoperative laparocele. Considerations on the etiopathogenesis, pre- and postoperative therapy and anesthesiological technic] Minerva Chir 17:301–6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Acute postoperative stomach atony in gynecological abdominal surgery] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:595–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SALLERAS V, MARTI ABIZANDA J: [Postoperative drainage in abdominal surgery] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:623–6, Apr 62 (Sp)

Surgery in Russia. J Abdom Surg 4:144–5, Sep 62

TILLANDER H: Hyperglycemia in abdominal operations. An experimental study in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 298:1–80, 1962

VOL'PERT EI, ERSHOVA IN, LAZAREVA KN: [Experience in anesthesia in emergency surgery on organs of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:85–90, Mar 62 (Rus)

VANDAM LD, SCHWEIZER HJ, KUBOTA Y: Circulatory response to intra-abdominal manipulation during ether anesthesia in man. Circ Res 11:287–95, Aug 62

WOODARD DE, DEAN RE: Abdominal exploration at the time of pelvic surgery. GP 24:82–9, Oct 61

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D, WATSON RR: The hazard of associated esophageal hiatal hernia in patients operated on for abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 103:712–5, Jun 62

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D, WATSON RR: The hazard of associated esophageal hiatal hernia in patients operated on for abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 103:712–5, Jun 62

YOVANOVITCH BY, KANGRGA N: [Acute pancreatitis during abdominal operations. Apropos of 5 personal observations] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1425–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ZALIUBOVSKII LV: [Unusual plastic operation on the anterior abdominal wall] Nov Khir Arkh 1:81–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

ARPOSIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [The Sgambati reaction in the diagnosis of traumatic diseases of the abdomen] Riv Pat Clin 16:307–13, Jun 61 (It)

ARCARI FA: Blunt abdominal trauma in infants and children. J Mich Med Soc 61:335–6, Mar 62

AULONG C, DECOULX J, CAUDRELIER J: [Turbulent sequelae of a contusion of the abdomen] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:84–7, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

BRANCO PD, OLIVEIRA MR de, BOVE P, SPERANZINI MB: [On the problem of the traumatic rupture of the normal spleen. Study of 38 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:185–201, May-Jun 61 (Por)

BURBANK CB: Abdominal injuries. Western J Surg 69:277–9, Sep-Oct 61

BUCHNER H, POHL P: [Ureteral injuries in blunt abdominal trauma] Zbl Chir 86:2006–10, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

BRADHAM GB, NUNN DB, BRAILSFORD LE: Successful repair of a bullet wound of the abdominal aorta. Ann Surg 155:86–9, Jan 62

BARBARITO WN: Intra-abdominal damage due to blunt trauma: some diagnostic aspects. J Int Coll Surg 37:296–301, Mar 62

BLUMBERG L, STEIN L: Traumatic pancreatitis complicated by enzyme-containing pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:189–91, 10 Mar 62

BUGULOV GK: [Continuous thoraco-abdominal bullet wound with injuries of 7 organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130–1, May 62 (Rus)

BOEREMA I: [Blunt abdominal trauma] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1621–2, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

BOEHLER J: [Blunt injuries of the abdomen] J Int Coll Surg 38:258–67, Sep 62 (Ger)

COMBS RC: Abdominal considerations in the patient with multiple injuries. J Occup Med 4:187–9, Apr 62

CODINGTON JB: Intestinal obstruction secondary to traumatic subserosal hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:207–9, May 62

CAMPBELL R: Blunt abdominal trauma. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:258–63, Jan 62

CIAUDO D, NINI N, ATALLAH F: [Value of puncture in contusions of the abdomen] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:468–72, 2–9 May 62 (Fr)

DEVER RC: An unusual penetrating wound of the abdomen. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:19–22, Jan-Mar 62

DIEDERICH M: [Local hemostasis in liver rupture] Ther Gegenw 101:189–90, Apr 62 (Ger)

DRAPANAS T, MCDONALD J: Peritoneal tap in abdominal trauma. Surgery 50:742–6, Nov 61

DILOV B: [A case of a severe penetrating injury of the abdomen from the perineum to the diaphragm with satisfactory outcome] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:987–8, 1961 (Bul)

DYMALA L: [Unusual lesion caused by a foreign body] Pol Tyg Lek 17:522–3, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

DEVAULT W, PAQUIN AJ Jr: Hematuria following injuries to the flank. Virginia Med Monthly 89:422–5, Jul 62

DENETTO NF, PIMSNER AO: Diagnosis of the acute abdomen due to non-penetrating trauma. J Abdom Surg 4:83–90, Jul 62

EBNER W: [Prompt diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Landarzt 37:935–8, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

MARANGOS GN, ECONOMIDES C, KOLIANDRIS L, KEUS V, CHRISTOPOULOS CS, DAFNIOS A: Abdominal injuries in Cyprus. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:62–6, 1962

GROPIANOV MA: [A case of perforating wound of the abdominal cavity in pregnancy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:129–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

GORBUROV GF: [Trauma of the abdomen and organs of the abdominal cavity. (From data from a regional hospital)] Nov Khir Arkh 4:64–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOLDMAN LI, DE LAURENTIS DA, ROSEMOND GP: Penetrating abdominal wounds in a civilian population. Amer J Surg 104:46–51, Jul 62

HUFF JF, BLACK BM, BARTHOLOMEW LG: Regional enteritis following acute trauma to the abdomen. JAMA 180:491–2, 12 May 62

GUY CC: Blunt injuries of the abdomen. J Occup Med 4:535–9, Oct 62

HUGHES LE, SMAILL GB: Long-delayed complications of closed abdominal trauma. Brit Med J 5307:776–7, 22 Sep 62

HUNNICUTT CC: Infected abdominal wounds. A simple procedure which has helped in the treatment of this complication. J Kansas Med Soc 63:387, Sep 62

ESKECELI OK: Bullet embolus of the left femoral artery. Report of a case which occurred after an abdominal gunshot wound. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:184–5, Aug 62

IBADOV Ilu: [On subcutaneous injuries of organs of the abdominal cavity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:136–7, May 62 (Rus)

KEELEY JL: Trunk trauma in children. Postgrad Med 32:239–45, Sep 62

LEIKEP K: [Traumatic rupture of the aortic paraganglia as a cause of extensive hemoperitoneum in a 12-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:225–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

MEYER MA: Acute renal failure: a complication of fraternity hazing. Student Med 10:334–40, Feb 62

MOSKOVICH IaM: [Multiple injuries of abdominal organs] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:61–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

MANIZADE D, TANKER M: [On the occurrence of symptoms resembling cases of acute appendicitis after severe abdominal injury] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:650–8, 1961 (Tur)

MOSS LK, SCHMIDT PE, CREECH O Jr: Analysis of 550 stab wounds of the abdomen. Amer Surg 28:483–9, Jul 62

MATHIESON AJ: Closed abdominal injury. Brit Med J 5307:749–56, 22 Sep 62

NIKISHIN IF: Rupture of the extrahepatic ducts following a nonpenetrating injury to the abdomen. J Int Coll Surg 36:573–80, Nov 61

PARODI L, GIRARD P, LEBOURTHE F: [Case of a transfixing wound of the left ventricle undetected in a patient with a thoraco-abdominal injury] Lyon Chir 58:131–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

PEATFIELD R: Closed abdominal injuries. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:64–75

PENN I, MENDELS J: Gangrene of the caecum following closed abdominal injury. Brit J Surg 50:112–4, Jul 62

ROMNEY D: Perforation of bowel by non penetrating trauma. Northwest Med 61:404–5, May 62

RETTTEM H: [Two-cavity injuries in peacetime] Med Klin 57:1082–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

SPIRO RK: Retroperitoneal hematoma producing duodenal obstruction. Amer J Gastroent 36:432–4, Oct 61

SHUCK JM, TRUMP DS: Nonpenetrating abdominal trauma with injury to blood vessels. Amer Surg 27:693–7, Oct 61

SKOPETS MD: [Perforation of the large intestine into the mesentery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:123, Mar 62 (Rus)

SMITH GK: Diagnosis and management of blunt trauma to the abdomen. J Occup Med 4:126–9, Mar 62

SIFFRE AM, RACHOU CP: [Thoraco-abdominal wounds caused by projectiles] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:5–22, Feb 62 (Fr)

SOARES ER: [Abdominal contusion with intestinal rupture without acute abdomen. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Cir 43:167–9, Mar 62 (Por)

SERGA VI, KNYSH EN: [On the problem of closed injuries of organs in the abdominal cavity] Nov Khir Arkh 11:32–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SUSTIC V, KUSER J, RIBARIC L: [Emergency surgery in injuries of the abdomen and retroperitoneal space] Med Glas 15:319–22, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

SCHVINGT E, VIVILLE C: [Apropos of contusions of the abdomen: injury of the superior mesenteric vein] Strasbourg Med 12:612–5, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

SUSLENNIKOVA EA: [Features of closed injuries of the abdomen in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:75–81, Jun 62 (Rus)

VALETTE C: [Wounds of the abdomen] Gaz Med France 69:2223–7, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

WONDRAK E, MINARIKOVA E: [An unusual picture of chylous peritonitis after injury of the abdomen in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:823–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

WILLIAMS AM: Non-penetrating upper abdominal trauma in children. Virginia Med Monthly 89:246–8, Apr 62

WOLMA FJ, ROWE EB: Concealed hemorrhage secondary to trauma. Amer Surg 28:568–71, Aug 62

WOLFF H: [Injuries after blunt abdominal trauma] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:599–605, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

YONEHIRO EG: The management of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:61–78, 15 Apr 62

ZAENGL A: [Report on a severe bumper injury with avulsion of the diaphragm and multiple ruptures of the organs] Klin Med (Wien) 17:394–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, GILLE P, FRISCH R, VICHARD P, MASSE P: [Apropos of 1766 cases of abdominal emergencies. Statistics of 10 years of activity in a general surgical department] Ann Chir (Par) 16:29–34, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOMEZ AZCARATE G: [Shock in acute abdomen] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:7–10, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

HOERNER MT: Surgical problems associated with tabes dorsalis. Postgrad Med 30:586–90, Dec 61

PASMAN RB: [Intense pain in acute abdomen, its clinical significance] Dia Med 34:785–8, 24 May 62 (Sp)

blood

GOLDWYN RM, RESNICK RH, ELLERBECK WP: Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in acute abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 102:643–6, Nov 61

case reports

BARRETT AF: Gas in the portal vein. Diagnostic value in intestinal gangrene. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:92–5, Apr 62

CHIANTESE S, BARONE S: [On a case of acute abdomen in an intersexual subject] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:282–4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CESAR HC, CARIANI A, LAUAND F, LIA N: [Acute abdomen of blastomycotic etiology] Hospital (Rio) 61:625–37, Mar 62 (Por)

CHAO WG: [Discussion on 4 cases of misdiagnosed abdominal diseases] Shandong Yikan 19:23–4, Apr 59 (Ch)

Congestive heart failure with acute abdominal catastrophe. New York J Med 62:2983–90, 15 Sep 62

HOSSNE WS, NAHAS PS, VASCONCELOS E: [Spontaneous rupture of the iliac vein; acute abdomen] Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:27–30, Jan–Apr 61 (Por)

KOSTIC P: [On some interesting cases of acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:134–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

STEWART JS: Diagnostic clinic: acute diagnostic problem. Case summary. J Florida Med Ass 48:977–9, May 62

complications

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes of the respiratory system concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:396–420, Nov 61 (It)

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes in the respiratory system concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:131–48, Dec 61 (It)

diagnosis

ARPOSIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [The Sgambati reaction in the diagnosis of traumatic diseases of the abdomen] Riv Pat Clin 16:307–13, Jun 61 (It)

BROOKS JR: Three remediable abdominal masqueraders. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:627–8, May 62

BLUMBERG L: Primary peritonitis. S Afr Med J 36:638–41, 11 Aug 62

COLLIER HS: The differential diagnosis of acute upper abdominal catastrophies. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1059–61, Nov 61

CANGER G: [False surgical acute abdomen in rheumatic disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:39–44, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CATTANEO F: [Various considerations on a case of acute rheumatic disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:25–36, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CHOWDHURY NR: Problems in the diagnosis of acute abdomen in gynaecological practice. J Indian Med Ass 39:141–2, 1 Aug 62

DAVIS WB: Simulation of the acute surgical abdomen by chest pathology. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1062–3, Nov 61

DUFFY MM: Diagnosis in acute abdominal conditions. J Maine Med Ass 52:319–25, Nov 61

DENETTO NF, PIMSNER AO: Diagnosis of the acute abdomen due to non-penetrating trauma. J Abdom Surg 4:83–90, Jul 62

ENGELMEIER K: [The so-called "acute abdomen" from the viewpoint of general practice] Landarzt 37:902–5, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)

HOWERTON LW: Acute uropathies with abdominal symptomatology. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1064–5, Nov 61

KESELER VIu: [The significance of vagosympathetic novocain block for diagnosis of "acute abdomen"] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:105–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KARAMISHEV I, TENCHEV P, VRABEVSKI S: [Contribution to the problem of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of acute surgical diseases of the abdomen] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1073–9, 1961 (Bul)

MARINACCI AA, COURVILLE CB: Radicular syndromes simulating intra-abdominal surgical conditions. Amer Surg 28:59–63, Feb 62

MOORE MT: Abdominal epilepsy and the surgical abdomen. JAMA 179:726–8, 3 Mar 62

MANSBERGER AR Jr: Value of peritoneal fluid ammonia levels in the differential diagnosis of the acute abdomen. Ann Surg 155:998–1010, Jun 62

MORETZ WH, ENGLER HS, MANN TC: The diagnostic peritoneal tap. J Med Ass Alabama 32:33–7, Aug 62

MOCSAI L, JAN H, SUKOSD L: [Cases of Meckel's diverticulum simulating acute abdomen] Orv Hetil 103:1412–5, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

PARULKAR GB: Vascular lesions producing acute abdominal emergency. Indian J Med Sci 15:740–3, Sep 61

PEREZ FM: The neglected art of abdominal auscultation. J Abdom Surg 4:37–40, Mar 62

POSTLETHWAIT RW, DILLON ML, STICKEL DL: Acute abdominal emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:521–30, Mar 62

PODONENKO AP: [Rupture of the heart and dissecting aneurysm of the aorta simulating acute abdomen] Nov Khir Arkh 3:76–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

PODONENKO AP: [Neurogenic diseases simulating "acute abdomen"] Sovet Med 26:71–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

PRENCIPE L: [Diagnostic aids in acute abdomen] Minerva Chir 17:699–703, 15 Aug 62 (It)

RYAN P: The "acute abdomen". Med J Aust 48(2):606–7, 7 Oct 61

RACZ D: [Abdominal symptoms simulating acute appendicitis in childhood] Orv Hetil 103:460–3, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

STICKEL DL, CHEEK JM Jr, DAVIS JE: A case of urachal abscess presenting only as abdominal pain. Amer Surg 28:42–4, Jan 62

STEWART WH, BARTLETT RM, BISHOP HM, CAMPBELL DA, GOLDSMITH NA, MACLEAN K, MIDDLETON EA, MUSSELMAN M, RANNICK G, TAPPAN W: Carcinoid tumors presenting with acute abdominal signs. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:112–20, Dec 61

SORRIBES-SANTAMARIA V, SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of pseudosurgical acute abdomen in acute infectious lymphocytosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:343–6, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

TRAINA SR: Acute abdominal disease from the gynecologist's point of view. J Int Coll Surg 36:759–64, Dec 61

TCHETCHIK M: [Acute abdomen in internal diseases] Harefuah 61:429–32, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

VERNAGLIA JB: The differential diagnosis of acute abdominal disease. J Int Coll Surg 36:714–9, Dec 61

etiology

BRANDES C, SCHEN R: [Acute abdomen in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Harefuah 61:425–6, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

BAJKOR J, TARNOCZI P: [Diagnosis and surgical verification of a case of spontaneous torsion of normal adnexa uteri] Magy Noorv Lap 24:363–6, Nov 61 (Hun)

BARONE S: [On a case of pseudosurgical acute abdominal syndrome caused by a spinal disease] Riforma Med 76:417–8, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CANAZIO P: [Acute abdomen caused by torsion of the gallbladder] G Ital Chir 16:81–3, Jan 60 (It)

CARAYON A, PERQUIS P, COURBIL LJ, LOCHOUARN P: [Acute abdominal aspects of bilharziasis. (Apropos of 23 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:57–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CHINAGLIA A: [Presence of a polypoid cushion in the common hepatic artery and the possibility of a resultant painful abdominal syndrome] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:291–9, Sep 61 (It)

CATALANO FE: [Pneumoperitoneum and acute abdomen] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1290–1, 31 May 62 (Sp)

DEHORI M: [On the diagnosis of acute abdomen in surgery] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:975–81, May 62 (Jap)

FRIEDLAENDER E: [Acute abdomen following diverticulitis and peridiverticulitis of the sigmoid] Harefuah 61:416–8, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

FELLER N, ARONHEIM M: [Ptotic kidney as a cause of abdominal pain] Dapim Refuiim 21:16–9, Jan 62 (Heb)

FELLER N, KAHN M: [Porphyria—a cause of acute abdomen] Dapim Refuiim 21:235–9, May 62 (Heb)

GUIMBAUD P: [Acute abdomen during and following corticotherapy] Ann Chir Infant 3:52–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

ISELIN M: [Oligosymptomatic gastric and duodenal perforation] Helv Chir Acta 29:418–37, Jul 62 (Ger)

JARVINEN KA: [Extra-abdominal causes of acute abdominal pain] Suom Laak 16:1685–95, 10 Nov 61 (Fin)

JONES WE, HAMM JN: Right lower quadrant pain due to thrombosis of the inferior epigastric vein: case report. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:178–9, May 62

KOREN Z, ZUCKERMAN H: Torsion of the fallopian tube. (Report of two cases). Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:387–91, 1962

LANGER L, ASHNER M: [Acute abdomen due to a solitary diverticulum] Harefuah 61:428–9, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

LURIE I, REITBLATT Y, SERBO G, NAGAR I: [Acute abdomen due to drugs] Harefuah 61:414–6, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

LOPEZ VARELA EA, GUZMAN AV, COTO RA, ALFARO IA: [Report of a case of acute abdomen caused by perforated dermoid cyst of the right ovary and diffuse peritonitis with paralytic ileus] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:397–402, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

LEE IT: [Case report on acute abdominal pain caused by bleeding from kidney neoplasms] Zhong Waike Z 10:187, Mar 62 (Ch)

MASSONE A: [Acute abdomen caused by spontaneous perforation of the ascending colon] Minerva Chir 17:672–7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

PERA BLANCO-MORALES C: [Traumatic acute abdomen. 1.] Hisp Med 18:399–412, Jul 61 (Sp)

RASZEK J, WYSZYNSKA T: [Typical complications in nephrotic syndrome (abdominal crisis and erysipeloid)] Pediat Pol 36:959–62, Sep 61 (Pol)

SAGI T, GONCI L: [Granulosa cell tumor causing abdominal catastrophe. Contribution to the histogenesis of granulosa cell tumor] Gynaecologia 152:394–400, Dec 61 (Ger)

VILLAMAYOR RD: [Gynecologic acute abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 48:2098–102, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

WEDENISSOW U: [Acute abdomen and intestinal parasitosis] G Ital Chir 16:595–606, Jul 60 (It)

ZUTELMAN E, VOLMARO N: [Acute abdomen caused by complicated ovarian cyst] Sem Med (B Air) 119:207–11, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J: [Primary colonic perforation in a newborn infant] Bordeaux Chir 2:66–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

COELHO G: Acute abdomen. Indian J Child Health 10:423–7, Sep 61

CALLENS J, VAN DE VOORDE O: [On a couple of cases of acute abdominal pain in children simulating acute appendicitis] Belg T Geneesk 17:945–51, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

GAUBERT J, SALANOVA C: [Acute abdominal complications in the course of lipoid nephrosis] Toulouse Med 63:495–501, May 62 (Fr)

LEISTI L, AHTO AK, AHVENAINEN EK, AIRAKSINEN VK: Abdominal pain in children. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:87–96, 1962

SULAS V, BERTOLINI A: [Torsion of the ovary and fallopian tube in childhood: a cause of "acute abdomen". (Clinical contribution and review of the literature)] Riv Chir Pediat 3:302–13, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

VERA M, CAMACHO E, VERA W, ESPINOZA J: [Meckel's diverticulum and surgical acute abdomen] Rev Chil Pediat 32:394–402, Jul 61 (Sp)

in old age

BRUUSGAARD C: [Acute abdominal diseases in the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1645–51, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

MYSHKIN KI, SKATIN LI: [Some aspects of acute inflammatory diseases of abdominal organs in aged subjects] Sovet Med 25:30–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

in pregnancy

ANTOINE T: [Acute abdomen in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:6–9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DUVERGES CA, GALEANO JC: [The painful abdominopelvic syndrome as a cause of incapacity and absenteeism of the pregnant woman] Sem Med (B Air) 120:399–401, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

PIETROJUSTI G, ALICINO R: [The prognosis of pregnancy in patients operated on for acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:146–53, 15 Feb 62 (It)

metabolism

GALARDESCHI GO, GALLETTI R: [Semiological observations on the metabolism of iron in the chronic dysreactive abdomen (chronic adenomesenteritis; chronic adenopathy of the mesentery)] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:253–93, 31 Aug 60 (It)

SIMEONOV A, POPIVANOV I, GANCHEV G: [Urinary and blood diastase changes in acute diseases of abdominal organs] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:593–8, 1961 (Bul)

physiology

MENAKER GJ: The physiology and mechanism of acute abdominal pain. Surg Clin N Amer 42:241–8, Feb 62

VOLKOV GI: [The symptom complex "acute abdomen" in abdominal purpura (Schoenlein-Henoch disease) and the technic of surgery] Kazan Med Zh 6:27–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

radiography

CROSTA C: [Preoperative radiological diagnosis and clinical considerations in a case of acute abdomen caused by volvulus of the cecum] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1081–9, Nov 61 (It)

CHUDACEK Z: [Cholangiocholecystography with biligrafin in acute abdominal conditions with a suspicion of gallbladder disease] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:53–8, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

HERCZEG T, BERENTEY E: [Experiences with acute abdominal diseases in 10 years of observation on patients] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:17–38, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

NESTEROV IV: [Combined mixture of antibiotics in the prevention of purulent complications in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:55–7, May 62 (Rus)

SANKARAN V: Acute abdominal surgical conditions. J Indian Med Ass 39:14–22, 1 Jul 62

therapy

BUKUROV S, DOZIC V: [Therapeutic management of acute abdomen] Med Glas 15:441–2, Dec 61 (Ser)

BOCOSSIAN L: [Propedeutic value of paracentesis in acute abdominal pictures] Rev Brasil Cir 43:401–7, Jun 62 (Por)

SIFFREDI EN: [New therapeutic trend in pelvi-abdominal pain] Dia Med 34:446–7, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

ABDOMINAL WALL

O'DONNELL EE: Abdominal wound disruption. Its incidence, prevention and treatment. J Maine Med Ass 53:105–7, May 62

abnormalities

BALASSI GP, BASILE F: [On a case of congenital absence of the abdominal musculature associated with malconformations of the urogenital tract] Minerva Ginec 13:1051–9, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BOISSONNAT P, DUHAMEL B: Congenital diverticulum of the anterior urethra associated with aplasia of the abdominal muscles in a male infant. Brit J Urol 34:59–69, Mar 62

FINNE PH: [Abdominal muscle agenesis and urinary tract abnormalities] Nord Med 67:812–3, 21 Jun 62 (Nor)

HELBIG D: [Contribution to gastroschisis] Chirurg 32:504–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

LANDOLT RF: [Congenital aplasia of the abdominal wall musculature with alterations of the kidneys and urinary tract] Helv Paediat Acta 16:814–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

NUNN IN, STEPHENS FD: The triad syndrome: a composite anomaly of the abdominal wall, urinary system and testes. J Urol 86:782–94, Dec 61

blood supply

TURBA G, TAVAZZI L: [Infrared study of the superficial abdominal venous circulation in the hepatic cirrhotic] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:32–4, Jan 62 (It)

diseases

BLANK F, PRICHARD H: Epidemic ringworm of the groin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:410–1, Mar 62

CASALI A: [Parieto-abdominal hematoma caused by rupture of the epigastric artery] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:147–56, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

COOPER EA, KINTZEN W: Patent urachus associated with abdominal muscle deficiency. Canad Med Ass J 87:27–9, 7 Jul 62

GALEANO F, DESIDERI IM: [Schloffer's tumor. Testicular invasion] Prensa Med Argent 48:2136–9, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

JONES TW, MERENDINO KA: The deep epigastric artery: rectus muscle syndrome. Amer J Surg 103:159–69, Feb 62

JANBON M, BERTRAND L, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A: [Localized paralysis of the abdominal muscles caused by radicular invasion, revealing spinal lesions in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:949–51, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

KADYROV FA: [On inflammatory tumors of the abdominal wall] Sovet Med 25:117–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATO K, MORIWAKI S: [A case of tuberculosis of the abdominal wall] J Yonago Med Ass 12:22–4, Jul 61 (Jap)

KANAYAMA T, ITSUKAICHI S: [Intrapelvic tuberculosis and peritoneal pregnancy: a recovered case in which a postoperative infection of the retained placenta and an abdominointestinal fistula were complicated afterwards] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:817–20, Jul 62 (Jap)

ROTONDO G: [Medicolegal problems of occupational pathology of the abdominal organs and wall in aviators] Riv Med Aero 24:621–42, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SCALVINI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscles] Riv Gastroent 13:159–72, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

ZUK T: The role of spinal and abdominal muscles in the pathogenesis of scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:102–5, Feb 62

innervation

GROZA BA: [Tendon sheath of the rectus abdominis as a zone of proprioreception] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:41–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOPELL HP, THOMPSON WA, POSTEL AH: Entrapment neuropathy of the ilioinguinal nerve. New Engl J Med 266:16–9, 4 Jan 62

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K, KIKUCHI M: Electromyographic study of reflex activity in abdominal wall muscles and diaphragm following pelvic afferent excitation in cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:375–83, 25 Jan 62

neoplasms

HELFER A: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on desmoids of the abdominal wall] Minerva Chir 17:282–93, 31 Mar 62 (It)

KALMANDOVA-GROSHEVA LM: [Endometriosis in a cicatrix of the anterior abdominal wall after cesarean section] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:60–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

NERINI V: [Desmoids of the anterior abdominal wall (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Minerva Chir 16:1421–9, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ROEDING H: [On the differential diagnosis of tumors of the abdominal wall] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:927–30, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

WESSER DR, JEMERIN EE: Recurrence of rectal carcinoma in the abdominal wall. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:562–8, Nov–Dec 61

WOLVIUS GG, WADMAN SK: [Hypertension in an infant] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1516–20, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

physiology

BEARN JG: The significance of the activity of the abdominal muscles in weight lifting. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:83–9. 1961

DORAN FS: Observations on referred pain from the posterior abdominal wall and pelvis. Brit J Surg 49:376–83, Jan 62

GUMENER PT, MITBREJT IM: [Functional disorders of the back and abdominal muscles in scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:55–64, Feb 62 (Cz)

HATAMI T: Electromyographic studies of influence of pregnancy on activity of the abdominal wall muscles. II. An analysis of the patterns of activity of the abdominal wall muscles in nullipara or primipara and multipara. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:81–8, 25 Oct 61

HATAMI T: Electromyographic studies of influence of pregnancy on activity of the abdominal wall muscles. I. An analysis of the patterns of activity of the abdominal wall in non-pregnant women and pregnant women. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:71–80, 25 Oct 61

LEBEDEVA LI, ORLOV RS: [Electrical activity of the rectus abdominis in women during labor] Kazan Med Zh 4:41–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SHEFFIELD PJ: Electromyographic study of the abdominal muscles in walking and other movements. Amer J Phys Med 41:142–7, Aug 62

SKLADAL J: [Hypertonus of the epigastric portion of the right rectus abdominis muscle. Mechanism of preservation of venous outflow?] Cas Lek Cesk 101:934–6, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K, KIKUCHI M: Abdominal muscle reflexes of pelvic nerve origin in cats. Exp Neurol 4:345–57, Oct 61

YAMAMOTO S: [Visceral sensation examined by abdominal muscle reflexes] Brain Nerve 14:99–104, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K: Intra-abdominal pressure response to medullary stimulation in cats. Exp Neurol 5:110–9, Feb 62

surgery

BELTRAMI V, FANINI E: [Experimental plastic repair of the abdominal wall with a polyvinyl alcohol sponge. Histopathological study] Ann Ital Chir 38:1079–94, Nov 61 (It)

CLASSEN KL, WIEDERANDERS RF, HERRINGTON LJ Jr: Clinical and experimental observations on heterotopic osseous formation in abdominal wall scars. Surgery 50:824–32, Nov 61

GALTIER M: [Obesity of the abdominal wall with ptosis (pendulous abdomen). Surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:135–6, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

KONDRAI G: [Suture of the rectus abdominis] Magy Sebesz 15:48–50, Feb 62 (Hun)

KOLESOV VI, KOLESOV EV: [Upper extended transverse laparotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEHRMAN A, PRATT JH, PARKHILL EM: Heterotopic bone in laparotomy scars. Amer J Surg 104:591–6, Oct 62

PIERCE JM Jr: A technique for closing the "unclosable" abdominal incision. J Urol 87:623–4, Apr 62

ROBINS RE, SANDY JT, MOYES PD: Preserved fascia lata homografts and synthetic grafts in repair of abdominal and chest wall defects in dogs. Canad J Surg 5:223–8, Apr 62

THOMPSON RC: A new self-retaining abdominal wall retractor. Amer J Surg 103:597–8, May 62

wounds & injuries

BORRAS JA: [Contracture of the abdominal wall in contusions. Its significance and importance] Med Esp 47:144–51, Feb 62 (Sp)

HORSBURGH AG: Rupture of the rectus abdominis muscle. Brit Med J 5309:898, 6 Oct 62

ABDUCENT NERVE

abnormalities

TILLACK TW, WINER JA: Anomaly of the abducens nerve. Yale J Biol Med 34:620–4, Jun 62

diseases

THOMAS C, ARNOULD G, LAXENAIRE M: [A case of Bielschowsky's syndrome] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:446–50, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GILLESPIE FD: Gradenigo's syndrome. Report of a case. Virginia Med Monthly 89:501–2, Sep 62

HERMANN JS: Isolated abducens paresis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Amer J Ophthal 54:298–301, Aug 62

NUCCI E: [A case of isolated paralysis of the abducent nerve in the course of ophthalmic herpes zoster] Ann Ottal 87:578–82, Oct 61 (It)

wounds & injuries

CANT JS: Injury to the abducens nerve. Scot Med J 7:183–7, Apr 62

Ability see APTITUDE

ABNORMALITIES

see also HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

see also MONSTERS

see also SITUS INVERSUS

ALEMAN E, MARGOLLES A, CARRILLO A: [Multiple congenital malformations] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:1–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BROWN WM: Human chromosome abnormalities. Med Annual 79:9–18, 1961

BERNDORFER A: [Intrauterine regeneration of abnormalities in the clinical picture] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:729–36, 1962 (Ger)

BEAUDOIN AR: Interference of Niagara blue 2B with the teratogenic action of trypan blue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:709–11, Mar 62

BUFFA V: [On embryopathies caused by ionizing radiations] Pediatria (Nap) 70:313–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BIZZI G, MASSONE A: [Congenital abnormalities from the social point of view] Minerva Nipiol 12:112–35, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BEYER KH: Fetal malformations. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:94–6, Aug 62

COLLIER M: [Ocular manifestations of ectodermal dysplasia] Bull Soc Med Pau 61:162–78, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS, GROLLET L: [Further investigations of the etiopathogenesis and prevention of congenital malformations in comparative pathology. In favor of the creation of a study group and specialized research] Rev Path Gen 62:429–39, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEBRE R: [Congenital malformations. Medical, psychological and social problems] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:552–5, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

[A debate on euthanasia for malformed children] Sem Hop Inform 31:4–5, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

FERRERO NA, POZO OO, MORRESI ES: Chondro-ectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome). Report of a case and review of the literature. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43–A:1230–6, Dec 61

FARNSWORTH PR: Musicality and abnormality. Confin Psychiat 4:158–64, 1961

FEVRE M, LANGUEPIN A: [Webbing of the thighs and legs containing the sciatic nerve. The popliteal webbing syndrome and multiple malformations. (Cleft palate, fistulas of the lower lip, syndactylia of the toes)] Presse Med 70:615–8, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

FISCHER CC: Recognition of congenital abnormalities in children. Postgrad Med 30:317–25, Oct 61

GIROUD A, BOESSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, DUPUIS R: [Teratogenic panthothenic acid deficiency. Slightness of the deficiency] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:859–64, 1961 (Fr)

GEBALA A, SZYBOWSKA M: [Congenital developmental psychosomatic disorders in a child with abnormal "sex chromatin"] Pol Tyg Lek 17:799–804, 14 May 62 (Pol)

HOLYST J: [Unusual form of phacomatosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:843–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

HORIKOSHI M, MIYATA Y, SHINOHARA Y, KAWAI T: [Studies on anencephalic monster and developmental anomalies of viscera] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:417–22, Mar 61 (Jap)

IMHOLZ G, KLOOS K: [Incidence of abnormalities and teratogenetic problems in embryopathies] Deutsch Med J 13:414–20, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

KOSKENOJA M: [Congenital malformations. A review of concepts of the past] Duodecim 77:685–90, 1961 (Fin)

KUSHNICK T, PAYA K, MAMUNES P: Chondroectodermal dysplasia: Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Amer J Dis Child 103:77–80, Jan 62

KUCERA J: [Experiences in consultation for congenital disorders] Cesk Pediat 17:270–6, Mar 62 (Cz)

KEMP T: [Chromosomal anomalies and pathological states] Ugeskr Laeg 124:434–5, 30 Mar 62 (Dan)

KALPAKTSOGLOU PK: [Congenital disease and abnormalities of development; the importance of heredity and the intrauterine environment] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 9–26, Feb 62 (Gr)

LECK IM, MILLAR EL: Incidence of malformations since the introduction of thalidomide. Brit Med J 5296:16–20, 7 Jul 62

MENESES HOYOS J: [Lexicology or terminology of genetics, embryology and teratology] Medicina (Mex) 42:263–76, 10 Jul 62 (Sp)

ORT M, REZNIK Z, BOHACOVA A: [Lowe's syndrome] Cesk Pediat 16:816–22, Sep 61 (Cz)

PIROVANO G, NODARI R: [Congenital abnormalities from the medical and social points of view. Case histories] Minerva Nipiol 12:63–98, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

RIVARA LT: [Congenital malformations. Clinical and surgical considerations] Sem Med (B Air) 120:523–9, 2 Apr 62 (Sp)

STOLK: [Monoamniotic twins with one deformed and one normal child] Ned T Verlosk 61:279–86, Sep 61 (Dut)

SKARZYNSKA H: [Ectodermal dysplasia] Pediat Pol 36:1087–92, Oct 61 (Pol)

TADLEWSKI E, BAJOREK J: [The problem of congenital defects] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1812–7, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

THEISEN H: [Anhidrosis hypotrichotica and trichoclasia] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:63–8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

TORRICELLI C: [Congenital abnormalities from the medical and social points of view. Generalities] Minerva Nipiol 12:29–62, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

TURNER B, JENNINGS AN, DULK GM den, STAPLETON T: A self-perpetuating ring chromosome. Med J Aust 49(2):56–8, 14 Jul 62

UCHIDA IA, BOWMAN JM, WANG HC: The 18-trisomy syndrome. New Engl J Med 266:1198–201, 7 Jun 62

WARKANY J, KALTER H: Congenital malformations. New Engl J Med 265:993–1001 contd. 16 Nov 61

WARKANY J, KALTER H: Congenital malformations. New Engl J Med 265:1046–52 concl, 23 Nov 61

case reports

AMIROV RKh: [3 unusual cases of congenital defects of development in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:90–1, Jan 62 (Rus)

BIANCHEDI S, SANTI G: [Clinico-odonto-stomatological considerations on a combination of nanism and Christ-Siemens-Weech syndrome] Minerva Pediat 14:220–6, 3 Mar 62 (It)

DITSCHERLEIN G: [Congenital lumbar lateral meningocele combined with multiple abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 102:542–54, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

FUTTERWEIT W, CHAPMAN ML, SALVANESCHI JP, MOLOSHOK RE: Multiple congenital defects in a twelve year old boy with cryptorchidism-"male Turner's syndrome". Metabolism 10:1074–84, Dec 61

ABNORMALITIES

KANAGASUNTHERAM R, VERZIN JA: Ectopia cordis in man. Thorax 17:159–67, Jun 62

LEECH RB, WRIGHT GE: Recurrent congenital abnormalities. Report on two cases. E Afr Med J 39:12–4, Jan 62

MANCIONI C: [Apropos of a case of grave congenital ichthyosis] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:319–28, Apr 62 (It)

MAHDAVI I: Hereditary anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: case report with one year follow-up. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:174–8, Jun 62

NORTHCUTT RC: Multiple congenital anomalies in a Negro infant with 13–15 trisomy. Southern Med J 55:585–9, Apr 62

RUSSO G, BALSAMO V: [On a case of "typus degenerativus Amstelodamensis"] Pediatria (Nap) 70:295–312, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SINGH A, JOLLY SS, KAUR S: Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia. Brit J Derm 74:34–7, Jan 62

VOROKHOBOV LA, GAIDASHEV EA: [Bilateral facial coloboma in an infant with multiple abnormalities] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:80, Jul 62 (Rus)

chemistry

SEVASTIKOGLOU JA: Biochemical studies on the skeleton of insulin-induced micromelia in chickens. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:60–4, Jan 62

complications

BUEHLER E, BODIS I, ROSSIER R, STALDER G: [Trisomy 13–15 with cebocephaly] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:198–205, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

CHRYSOSTOMIDOU OM: [Congenital anomalies requiring immediate diagnosis] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 44–52, Feb 62 (Gr)

CORNER BD: Congenital malformations, Clinical considerations. Med J Southwest 77:46–52, Apr 62

CHANDLER CA, BAJDA LJ, FISHER LK: A pilot study to detect early developmental deviations in children. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:380–6, Aug 62

GREMMEL H: [Diagnosis of abnormalities of the omphaloenteric duct] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:157–64, May 62 (Ger)

LINDON RL: Risk register. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:481–7, Oct 61

LOCK FR, GATLING HB, WELLS HB: Difficulties in the diagnosis of congenital abnormalities. Experience in a study of the effect of rubella on pregnancy. JAMA 178:711–4, 18 Nov 61

WICHTL O: [On prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities, especially chondrodystrophy] Radiol Austria 12:275–80, 1961 (Ger)

etiology

[Antibodies and congenital malformations] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:1–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

AIAZZI MANCINI M: [Thalidomide: a teratogenic drug?] Riforma Med 76:705–7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BULSKI T, JAWORSKA M: [Proven causes of human abnormalities] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1365–7, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

BOLKHOVITINOVA LM: [Congenital defects of development in newborn infants] Pediatriia 40:17–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

BELLEFEUILLE P de: [Apropos of the relation of the dose of an ionizing irradiation to its teratogenic effect] Un Med Canada 91:407–11, Apr 62 (Fr)

BERGSTROM AL, NILSSON L, PETERSSON G, SODERLING B, VICTORIN L, WINBERG J: [Thalidomide embryopathy] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1012–22, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

BROWN NJ: Congenital malformations. Aetiology and pathology. Med J Southwest 77:53–9, Apr 62

BLACK JA: Current therapeutics. 175. Effects on the foetus and newborn of drugs given during pregnancy. Practitioner 189:99–106, Jul 62

BLATTNER RJ: Drugs in pregnancy—thalidomide. J Pediat 61:153–5, Jul 62

BARNES AC: Our uncomfortable glass house. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:411, 1 Aug 62

BENESOVA D, VIZNEROVA A: [Contribution to congenital disorders caused by amniotic adhesions] Cesk Pediat 17:490–501, Jun 62 (Cz)

BRYANS AM, BALIS JU, HAUST MD: Amnion nodosum. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:582–5, 1 Sep 62

COPELMAN L, GROLLET L: [A current problem: congenital abnormalities] Rev Path Gen 61:1045–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

COPELMAN L, GROLLET L: [On the history and etiopathogenesis of congenital abnormalities. A suggestion on the subject of the creation of a group of studies and research for their prevention] Rev Path Gen 61:1051–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHRYSANTHES K: [Vitamins and developmental abnormalities] Cyprus Med J 12:21–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Gr)

CHASSAGNE P, LECHAT P: [Apropos of the teratogenic effects of drugs] Therapie 17:743–55, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

D'ORSO B, FASOLIS S, OKELY C, SALVINI A: [Morphological observations on a human embryo about 1-month-old in leiomyomatous uterus] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:35–60, Dec 61 (It)

DELLA CORTE L: [On the social importance of fetal changes and abnormalities caused by radiations] Ig Mod 54:623–30, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DUNN PM, FISHER AM, KOHLER HG: Phocomelia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:348–55, 1 Aug 62

DRAGOTTI G: [A "genetic catastrophe" in Germany] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1012–5, 9 Jul 62 (It)

DAHMEN G: [On late roentgen injuries from an orthopedic viewpoint] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1714–6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

ENGSTROM N, PERSSON B, THOREN C: [A teratogenic drug?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:731–7, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

EMERSON DJ: Congenital malformation due to attempted abortion with aminopterin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:356–7, 1 Aug 62

FOUSSEREAU J: [The effects of eruptive fevers on the embryo] Strasbourg Med 12:746–51, Oct 61 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, HOOFT C, DE BLOND R, DE LOORE F: [Embryopathy due to ionizing radiations] Ophthalmologica 143:163–86, 1962 (Fr)

FRASER FC: Drug-induced teratogenesis. Canad Med Ass J 87:683–4, 29 Sep 62

GIROUD A, TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H: [Congenital abnormalities. Role of exogenous factors] Path Biol (Par) 10:119–51, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRUBER GB: [Faulty development of the umbilical blood vessels with other congenital abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 103:67, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

GRECO E, LANDI E, RUBINO S: [On the high incidence of congenital malformations in Gargano] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:96–126, Feb 62 (It)

GARRIDO-LESTACHE: [New causes of congenital anomalies and deformities] Acta Pediat Esp 20:253–5, May 62 (Sp)

HARRIS GH, BARR A, STEVENSON AC: Hydramnios and associated maternal and foetal complications. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:800–8, Oct 61

HATEM J: [Maternal rubella, a teratogenic factor] J Med Liban 14:234–7, May 61 (Fr)

HAMMER-JACOBSEN E: Congenital malformations induced by radiation. (A brief survey of the literature). Strahlentherapie 116:152–8, Sep 61

HECHT F: The thalidomide babies. J Pediat 61:158–9, Jul 62

HOEFFLER DF: Thalidomide. J Pediat 61:483, Sep 62

HOAR RM, SALEM AJ: The production of congenital malformations in guinea pigs by adrenalectomy. Anat Rec 143:157–67, Jun 62

HARNACK GA von: [Injuries caused by drugs in the fetus and newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:209–15, Jul 62 (Ger)

IVES EJ: Thalidomide and anal abnormalities. Canad Med Ass J 87:670–2, 22 Sep 62

ISHIZUKA N: [Administration of synthetic gestagens and abnormalities in the newborn] Folia Endocr Jap 38:443–9, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

JOSEPH MC: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:338–9, Jun 62

JARVIK LF: Congenital malformations attributed to sleeping pill (Thalidomide). Eugen Quart 9:95–7, Jun 62

KONSTANTINOVA BP: [On the problem of the relation between faulty development of the umbilical blood vessels and development of congenital abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 103:62–6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLEINMAN H, PRINCE JT, MATHEY WE, ROSENFIELD AB, BEARMAN JE, SYVERTON JT: ECHO 9 virus infection and congenital abnormalities: a negative report. Pediatrics 29:261–9, Feb 62

KAYE BM, REANEY BV: Virus diseases in pregnancy: prevention and fetal effects. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:618–22, May 62

KUCERA J: ["Prenatal pediatrics"] Lek Ved Zahr 4:73–8, 27 Apr 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(16–17) (Cz)

KARANDAEV SE: [On causes of malformations and on anomalous development of the central nervous system in man. (Review of the literature)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:775–82, 1962 (Rus)

KEMPER F: [Thalidomide and development of the chick embryo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:640–1, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOVACS I, MAKAY L: [Some data on the problem of the etiology of embryological malformations] Magy Noorv Lap 25:86–91, Mar 62 (Hun)

KUCERA J, BENESOVA D: [Disorders of intrauterine human development caused by attempted abortion] Cesk Pediat 17:483–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

KOHLER HG: Congenital transverse defects of limbs and digits ('intrauterine amputation'). Arch Dis Childh 37:263–76, Jun 62

KAJII T: Placental transfusion. Lancet 2:151, 21 Jul 62

KVAALE K: [Iatrogenic abnormality] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:907–8, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R, RETHORE MO: [The somatic effects of irradiation of the fetus in utero] Therapie (Par) 16:521–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LEWENTHAL H, BEN-ADERETH N: [Congenital abnormalities following administration of thalidomide in pregnancy] Harefuah 62:293, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

LENZ W, KNAPP K: [Thalidomide embryopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1232–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LUNDSTROM R: Rubella during pregnancy. A follow-up study of children born after an epidemic of rubella in Sweden, 1951, with additional investigations on prophylaxis and treatment of maternal rubella. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 133):1–110, May 62

LACOMME M: [Which are the medicamentous products contraindicated during pregnancy?] Maternite 10:369–72 contd, Dec 61 (Fr)

McDONALD AD: Maternal health in early pregnancy and congenital defect. Final report on a prospective inquiry. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:154–66, Oct 61

MORISON JE: Pathological anatomy of anoxia. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:559–66, Dec 61

MICHAELSEN LM, KELLER M: [Infantile malformations in maternal heart disease] Med Welt 1:37–40, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

MITOLO GR, GRASSI G: [Fetal malformations caused by infectious diseases] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1083–100, Dec 61 (It)

MARTINSON KhS: [Embryopathy connected with rubeola] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:67–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

MONTANARI G: [Congenital abnormalities caused by deficiency: vitamin B-12 deficiency] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:390–400, Sep 61 (It)

NAMORA F: [A story of horrors] J Med (Porto) 48:871, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

PITT DB, SAMSON PE: Congenital malformations and maternal diet. Aust Ann Med 10:268–74, Nov 61

PITT DB: Congenital malformations: a review. I. Med J Aust 49(1):82–7, 20 Jan 62

PITT DB: Congenital malformations: A review. II. Med J Aust 49(1):121–4, 27 Jan 62

PITT DB: Congenital malformations: A review. II. Med J Aust 49(1):121–4, 27 Jan 62

PLIESS G: [Prenatal injuries] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:264–384, 1962 (Ger)

PETERSEN CE: [Thalidomide and malformations. Contribution to the problem of the etiology of a frequently occurring malformation complex] Med Welt 14:753–6, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

PIERRO LJ: Teratogenic action of actinomycin D in the embryonic chick. II. Early development. J Exp Zool 148:241–9, Dec 61

Production of congenital abnormalities. New Eng J Med 267:566–7, 13 Sep 62

PLUM P: [Congenital abnormalities and thalidomide] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1227–31, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

Properties of thalidomide. Brit Med J 5307:785–6, 22 Sep 62

RUGH R: Low levels of x-irradiation and the early mammalian embryo. Amer J Roentgenol 87:559–66, Mar 62

RODIN AE, KOLLER LA, TAYLOR JD: Association of thalidomide (Kevadon) with congenital anomalies. Canad Med Ass J 86:744–6, 21 Apr 62

RUFFIE J: [Diseases due to chromosomal aberrations] Toulouse Med 63:223–48, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROUX C, DUPUIS R: [Teratogenic action of Triparanol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2255–7, 1961 (Fr)

SCHULL WJ: Congenital malformations: current knowledge of etiology. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:365–82, Jun 61

SPEIRS AL: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Lancet 1:303–5, 10 Feb 62

SKINNER CW: [The problem of rubeola] Pediat Panamer 7:1–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

STEMPAK JG: Maternal hypothyroidism and its and its effects on fetal development. Endocrinology 70:443–5, Mar 62

SAXEN L: [The effect of virus infection on the fetus] Nord Med 67:536–8, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

SMITHELLS RW: Thalidomide and malformations in Liverpool. Lancet 1:1270–3, 16 Jun 62

SIFONTES LOPEZ R: [Unusual cases of fetal anomalies] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:869–86, 1961 (Sp)

SMITHELLS RW: Thalidomide and after. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:425–8, Aug 62

SAUNDERS H, WRIGHT R, HODGKIN K: Thalidomide and congenital deformities. Brit Med J 5307:796, 22 Sep 62

Seven authorities discuss the thalidomide tragedy: moral aspects. Illinois Med J 122:264–8, Sep 62

Thalidomide and congenital malformations. Lancet 1:307–8, 10 Feb 62

Thalidomide and congenital malformations. Canad Med Ass J 86:462–3, 10 Mar 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Fetal malformations in the rat treated with high doses of deserpidine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2291–3, 1961 (Fr)

Thalidomide. 2. Lancet 2:336–7, 18 Aug 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H: [Apropos of abnormalities attributed to a somnifacient: thalidomide] Presse Med 70:1521–2, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAUSSIG HB: Thalidomide—a lesson in remote effects of drugs. Amer J Dis Child 104:111–3, Aug 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Repercussions of some hypoglycemic agents on pregnancy and fetal development in the rat] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:141–9, 1962 (Fr)

TAUSSIG HB: The thalidomide syndrome. Sci Amer 207:29–35, Aug 62

THIELE S: [Thalidomide abnormalities] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1250–1, 24 Aug 62

TOJO S, KAWASAKI M, WATANABE E, MIYAMOTO H: [Statistical observations on the clinical effect of gestagens on abortion, and on these side effects, especially the possibilities of induction of fetal malformations] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:137–42, Jul 62 (Jap)

TAUSSIG HB: Phocomelia and thalidomide. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:979, 1 Oct 62

VANNUGLI R: [Virus diseases in pregnancy and congenital malformations] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:843–86, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VERMASSEN A: [Abnormalities in the newborn caused by medical treatment of the mother during pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 18:716–9, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

VIGNALI M: [Statistical considerations on pathogenetic factors of fetal monstrosity. (Clinico-statistical observations on abnormalities discovered from 1943 to 1960)]

Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:257–76, Jul 62 (It)

WIEDERHOLD A, GANTZ A: [The epidemic of influenza (Asian influenza) of 1957 and prenatal pathology] Rev Med Cordoba 49:41–5, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

WIEDEMANN HR: [Current knowledge on embryopathies with exogenous malformations in man. Conclusions aimed at physicians and drug industry] Med Welt 24:1343–9, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

WOOLLAM DH: Thalidomide disaster considered as an experiment in mammalian teratology. Brit Med J 5299:236–7, 28 Jul 62

WEICKER H, BACHMANN KD, PFEIFFER RA, GLEISS J: [Thalidomide embryopathy. II. Results of individual anamnestic findings in the areas of inquiry of the universities of Bonn, Cologne, Muenster and Duesseldorf pediatric clinics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1597–607, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

experimental

BANFO G: [Action of ribonuclease on the weight and morphological development of the chick embryo] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:498–523, Oct 60 (It)

BECK F: Comparison of the different teratogenic effects of three commerical samples of trypan blue. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:673–7, Dec 61

BARRON P, McKENZIE J: The inhibitory action of insulin in the early chick embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:88–98, Mar 62

BLATTNER RJ: Thalidomide studies in experimental animals. J Pediat 61:318–9, Aug 62

BUCK P, CLAVERT J, RUMPLER Y: [Teratogenic action of corticoids in the female rabbit] Ann Chir Infant 3:73–87, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN J, MEYER R, PICKMAN DS: Failure of aminonucleoside to produce abnormalities in the foetus of the rat. Nature (London) 195:1209, 22 Sep 62

CLAVERT J, BUCK P, RUMPLER Y: [Teratogenic actions of Soludecadron in the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1569–71, 1961 (Fr)

COHLAN SQ, STONE SM: Observations on the effect of experimental endocrine procedures on the teratogenic action of hypervitaminosis A in the rat. Biol Neonat 3:330–42, Dec 61

DE FRANCISCIS P, BOCCALATE F: Lead acetate and development of chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:989–90, 10 Mar 62

FITCH N: A mutation in mice producing dwarfism, brachycephaly, cleft palate and micromelia. J Morph 109:141–9, Sep 61

GRABOWSKI CT: Lactic acid accumulation as a cause of hypoxia-induced malformations in the chick embryo. Science 134:1359–60, 27 Oct 61

GIROUD A, LEFEBVRES–BOISSELOT J, DUPUIS R: [Mildness of pantothenic acid deficiency or teratogenic conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:974–5, 1961 (Fr)

GRABOWSKI CT: A quantitative study of the lethal and teratogenic effects of hypoxia on the three-day chick embryo. Amer J Anat 109:25–35, Jul 61

GROLLMAN A, GROLLMAN EF: The teratogenic induction of hypertension. J Clin Invest 41:710–4, Apr 62

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [Lightness of the teratogenic dose of vitamin A] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:449–50, 1962 (Fr)

HOAR RM, SALEM AJ: Time of teratogenic action of trypan blue in guinea pigs. Anat Rec 141:173–81, Nov 61

KARNOFSKY DA, LACON CR: Survey of cancer chemotherapy service center compounds for teratogenic effect in the chick embryo. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:84–6, Jan 62

KIMURA S, ARIYAMA H: Teratogenic effects of pantothenic acid antagonists on animal embryos. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:231–6, 10 Sep 61

KAGEYAMA M, NISHIMURA H: Developmental anomalies in mouse embryos induced by triethylene melamine (TEM). Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:318–27, Sep 61

Lactic acid and malformations in chick embryos. Nutr Rev 20:121–2, Apr 62

LUTZ H: [Omphalocephaly in chick embryos after treatment with carbon dioxide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2328–30, 1961 (Fr)

LUND OE, DEGENHARDT KH, BADTKE G: [Experimentally induced craniofacial dysplasia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:397–400, 1961 (Ger)

LUTZ H: [Localized action of carbon dioxide on the development of the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2442–3, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

MILAIRE J: [Effects of suction of one of the 2 first blastomeres of the frog egg (Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta)] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:586–98, Sep 61 (Fr)

MARTINOVITCH PN, KANAZIR DT, KNEZEVITCH ZA, SIMITCH MM: [Teratological phenomena observed in the descendants of chick embryos treated with Tyrode's solution and desoxyribonucleic acid dissolved in Tyrode's solution] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1854–6, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

MURAKAMI U, KAMEYAMA Y, MAJIMA A, SAKURAI T: Patterns of radiation malformations of the mousefetus and subjected stage of development. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:71–81, 1961

MILLER Z, PONCET I, TAKACS E: Biochemical studies on experimental congenital malformations: flavin nucleotides and folic acid in fetuses and livers from normal and riboflavin-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 237:968–73, Mar 62

MURAKAMI U, KAMEYAMA Y, MAJIMA A, SAKURAI T: Radiation malformations belonging to the cyclopia-arrhinencephalia-otocephalia group in the mouse foetus. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:64–72, Mar 62

MARTINOVITCH PN, KANAZIR DT, KNEZEVITCH ZA, SIMITCH MM: Teratological changes in the offspring of chicken embryos treated with Tyrode or with Tyrode plus DNA. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:167–77, Jun 62

MILLEN JW: Thalidomide and limb deformities. Lancet 2:599–600, 22 Sep 62

NAKAI K: [Relation between occurrence of hematomas and malformations induced in mouse embryos by administration of a large dosage of caffeine during gestation] Acta Anat Nippon 36:521–8, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

PIERRO LJ: Teratogenic action of actinomycin D in the embryonic chick. J Exp Zool 147:203–10, Aug 61

RUCH JV, KREMER O, SCHNEEGANS E, ROHMER A: [Effect of apivene on the realization of the shape of the body in chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1109–12, 1961 (Fr)

STEPHAN F, SUTTER B: [Reactions of chick embryo to trypan blue] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:410–21, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHNEEGANS E, KELLER R, ROHMER A, RUCH JV: [Neonatal death due to multiple severe abnormalities following the action of the poison of the bee. An experimental study with apivene] Strasbourg Med 12:698–705, Oct 61 (Fr)

PERLMAN F: Insects as allergen injectants, severe reactions to bites and stings of arthropods. Calif Med 96:1–10, Jan 62

SOMERS GS: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Lancet 1:912–3, 28 Apr 62

SMITHBERG M: Teratogenic effects of tolbutamide on the early development of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Amer J Anat 111:205–13, Sep 62

SALZGEBER B: [On the experimental production of phocomeli in the chick embryo using nitrogen mustard] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3591–3, 14 May 62 (Fr)

TAKEKOSHI S: [Teratogenesis due to hypervitaminosis A in combination with other teratogenic factors (cortisone, trypan blue, noise-stimulation, urethan and chondroitinsulfate)] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1489–97, Sep 61 (Jap)

TAKAKUSU A, HIDAKA T, SHINODA H, BAN T: Experimental studies on the malformation induced by stimulation or destruction of the hypothalamus of pregnant rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:321–53, Mar 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Production of congenital malformations in the rat treated by glucagon] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2655–7, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

VASIL'EVA NA, KONIUKHOV BV: [Genetic analysis and morphological description of a line of mice with anomalous extremities (short-leg mutation)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:128–31, May 62 (Rus)

YAMAMOT T: Studies on the origin of visceral malformation in centrifuged eggs of a toad, Mie Med J 11:57–65, May 61

genetics

AULA P, HJELT L, KAUHTIO J: Chromosomal investigation in congenital malformations. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:206–16, 1961

ALCALA-SANTAELLA NUNEZ R: [Physiopathology of human chromosomes] Rev Clin Esp 82:365–74, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

BERLIN C: Congenital generalized melanoleucoderma associated with hypodontia, hypotrichosis, stunted growth and mental retardation occurring in two brothers and two sisters. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:227–43, Oct 61

BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, HARTUNG, MULLER: [Current orientation of chromosomal explorations in congenital encephalopathies with complex dysmorphia. (Apropos of 13 cases)] Marseille Med 99:523–35, 1962 (Fr)

BRODIE HR, DALLAIRE L: The E syndrome (trisomy 17-18) resulting from a maternal chromosomal translocation. Canad Med Ass J 87:559–61, 8 Sep 62

CARTIER F: [The chromosome in chromosome aberrations and hereditary diseases] France Med 24:369–78, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

CLEMENT R: [Abnormalities of chromosomes and congenital abnormalities] Presse Med 70:1703–4, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)

CONEN PE, PHILLIPS KG, MAUNTNER LS: Multiple developmental anomalies and trisomy of a 13–15 group chromosome ('D' syndrome). Canad Med Ass J 87:709–12, 29 Sep 62

FORSTHOEFEL PF: Genetics and manifold effects of Strong's luxoid gene in the mouse, including its interactions with Green's luxoid and Carter's luxate genes. J Morph 110:391–420, May 62

GLATZL J: [Attempt at a formal genetic explanation and evaluation of epignathus (with a case report)] Zbl Allg Path 102:476–87, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

GAGNON J, KATYK-LONGTIN N, GROOT JA de, BARBEAU A: [Double autosomal trisomy with 48 chromosomes (21 and 18)] Un Med Canada 90:1220–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

GERMAN JL 3d, RANKIN JK, HARRISON PA, DONOVAN DJ, HOGAN WJ, BEARN AG: Autosomal trisomy of a group 16–18 chromosome. J Pediat 60:503–12, Apr 62

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, MULLER, HARTUNG: [Importance of the karyogram in infantile pathology. Apropos of 19 cases] Pediatrie 17:373–8, 1962 (Fr)

GOERTTLER K: [The 'teratological basic experiment' on the incubated chick embryo, its possibilities and limitations] Klin Wschr 40:809–12, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

HAMILTON JB: Whose chromosomes shall we count? Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:110–2, 1960

INHORN SL: The cytogenetics of congenital anomalies. Wisconsin Med J 60:559–64, Oct 61

JENNINGS AN, TURNER B: Autosomal chromosome anomalies. Med J Aust 48(2):30–3, 18 Nov 61

KAPLAN H, VAHARU T, VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: Chromosomal analysis in a case of orofacial-digital syndrome. New Engl J Med 266:774–5, 12 Apr 62

KOULISCHER L, PERIER J: [Apropos of a case of 22-trisomy] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:329–44, 1962 (Fr)

KOLMAN S, HUB M, RUZKOVA S: [Familial occurrence of phosphatase deficiency] Cesk Pediat 17:518–23, Jun 62 (Cz)

LUERS T: [On the problem of chromosome pathology in man] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:130–56, 1961 (Ger)

LUBS HA Jr, KOENIG EU, BRANDT IK: Trisomy 13–15: a clinical syndrome. Lancet 2:1001–2, 4 Nov 61

MILES CP: Cytogenetic abnormality in man, wider implications of theories of sex chromatin origin. Calif Med 96:21–5, Jan 62

MANDO A: [Acquisitions in chromosomal physiopathology and prospects in the medico-social field] G Med Milit 111:611–22, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MILLER JR: A strain difference in response to the teratogenic effect of maternal fasting in the house mouse. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:69–78, Mar 62

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

NAGAHATA M: [Clinical aspects of congenital abnormalities and chromosomes] Nippon Rinsho 19:2262–72, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

PIAZZI G: [New light on the pathogenesis of dysgenetic diseases. (Considerations on the pathological chromosome arrangement)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:582–94, Aug 61 (It)

PERICOLI DF: [The chromsomes in human pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 69:193–216, 5 Feb 62 (It)

RICHTER K, ZEH W: [A family with myotonic dystrophy and status dysraphicus] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:57–73, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH DW, PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL: The No. 18 trisomy syndrome. J Pediat 60:513–27, Apr 62

SCHOLZ W: [Children from consanguinous marriages] Aerztl Prax 14:911 passim, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

STARKA L, SOUMAR J, STREJCHYR V, ROTHOVA N: [A new contribution to the genetic problem of congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia] Endokrinologie 42:150–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

TOWNES PL, DEHART GK Jr, HECHT F, MANNING JA: Trisomy 13–15 in a male infant. J Pediat 60:528–32, Apr 62

UCHIDA IA, LEWIS AJ, BOWMAN JM, WANG HC: A case of double trisomy: trisomy No. 18 and triplo- X. J Pediat 60:498–502, Apr 62

ZELLWEGER H, MIKAMO K: Autosomal cytogenetics. Helv Paediat Acta 16:670–90, Dec 61

in adolescence

LEVIN VM: [Medical professional consultation in some deviations of internal organs in adolescent students] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:24–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

BROWN NJ: Congenital malformations. Aetiology and pathology. Med J Southwest 77:53–9, Apr 62

ZEITLHOFER K: [On the clinical picture of sireniform monopodia] Zbl Allg Path 103:273–9, 30 May 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

ROBERTS JA: Human genetics and the public health. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:841–8, Oct 61

ROBERTS JA: Genetic prognosis. Brit Med J 5278:587–92, 3 Mar 62

SCHUMANN HJ von: [Prenatal damages, their therapy and prevention] Med Mschr 16:87–93, Feb 62 (Ger)

TORRICELLI C: [Congenital abnormalities from the medical and social points of view. Prevention] Minerva Nipiol 12:98–102, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

TORRICELLI C, PIROVANO G, NODARI R: [Congenital abnormalities. A proposal on prevention and care] Minerva Nipiol 11:122–5, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

psychology

BRIDGES PK: Special psychiatric problems in relation to disabilities, congenital, acquired and geriatric. Physiotherapy 48:175–8, 10 Jul 62

WILSON JJ, WILSON BC, SWINYARD CA: Two-point discrimination in congenital amputees. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:482–5, Aug 62

radiography

KENNY S: Phocomelia—three cases. Brit J Radiol 35:462–7, Jul 62

statistics

BRENNER J: [Anomalies of development among patients observed over a 5 year period] Nepegeszsegugy 42:365–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

ABNORMALITIES

BAUCKS KD: [On abnormalities in childhood. With a contribution to the problem of the increase in incidence in the past 30 years] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:144–55, Feb 62 (Ger)

BENESOVA D: [The frequency of malformations in the post-mortem material in Prague County during the period 1952–1960] Cesk Pediat 17:452–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. II. Analysis of the main distribution of the outcome of 4,156 pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:544–50, 15 Feb 62

EMERYK B, STROINSKA B: [On the co-existence of some congenital anomalies] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:661–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

HOUSTEK J, KUCERA J, KOTZMANOVA J: [The frequency of congenital defects in the middle Bohemian regions] Cesk Pediat 17:458–68, Jun 62 (Cz)

JOZSA L, GYORI G, LUSZTIG G: [The frequency of developmental abnormalities according to autopsy findings in Kecskemet and Debrecen regional hospitals] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:372–9, Dec 61 (Hun)

JAWORSKA M: [Statistical analysis of congenital abnormalities during the neonatal period according to data of the 1st Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw] Pol Tyg Lek 17:209–12, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

KUCERA J: [The incidence of congenital defects in Czechoslovakian regions and factors influencing it. I. Incidence, types and characteristics of congenital defects] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1609–14, 29 Dec 61 (Cz)

KUCEROVA M, TRESOHLAVA Z, VITOVA Z: [The frequency of congenital developmental defects in children hospitalized in the 2d Pediatric Clinic during the past 15 years] Cesk Pediat 17:469–75, Jun 62 (Cz)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [The frequency of congenital malformations] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:556–62, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

LUNDSTROM R, AHNSJO S: Mental development following maternal rubella. A follow-up study of children born in 1951–1952. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):153–9, Jun 62

PFAU P, TAEGER F: [Statistical observations on the increase in abnormalities among the patients of the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Heidelberg (1928–1957)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:229–36, Jun 62 (Ger)

SZABO Z: [Data on the problem of the multiplicity of congenital malformations] Orv Hetil 103:502–3, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

SMITHELLS RW: The Liverpool Congenital Abnormalities Registry. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:320–4, Jun 62

SHEBA C, SZEINBERG A, RAMOT B, ADAM A, ASHKENAZI I: Epidemiologic surveys of deleterious genes in different population groups in Israel. Amer J Public Health 52:1101–6, Jul 62

STEHBENS WE: Cerebral aneurysms and congenital abnormalities. Aust Ann Med 11:102–12, May 62

SALLER K, UNGLAUB I: [On the incidence of malformations in Bavaria. I.] Muench Med Wschr 104:1219–23, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

surgery

BERNDORFER A: [Problems of transplantation in operations for congenital deformities] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:212–8, 1961 (Ger)

CHASE RN: Congenital abnormalities. The timing and management of surgical reconstruction in infancy and childhood. Calif Med 96:396–400, Jun 62

GREELEY PW: Deformities in infants and children: timing of plastic surgical repair. Chicago Med 64:7 passim, 16 Dec 61

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J, BEN-BASSAT M: Plastic surgery in the newborn. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:103–11, 1961

KONO K: [Care of the newborn, with special reference to abnormalities requiring immediate surgery] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:126–36, May 62 (Jap)

MONTAGNANI CA: [The surgical correction and the recovery of children afflicted with congenital abnormalities] Minerva Nipiol 12:102–12, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ROAF R: Orthopaedic and traumatic surgery. Congenital deformities. Med Annual 79:355–69, 1961

ROVIRALTA E, MARTINEZ MORA J, CASASA JM: [The optimum time of operation in congenital occlusion] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:35–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

STEPHENS HB: Lesions incompatible with life but surgically correctable in infancy and early childhood. Postgrad Med 31:240–7, Mar 62

veterinary

BABBOTT FL Jr, BINNS W, INGALLS TH: Field studies of cyclopian malformations in sheep. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:109–13, Aug 62

BINNS W, JAMES LF, SHUPE JL, THACKER EJ: Cyclopian-type malformation in lambs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:106–8, Aug 62

ABORTION

see also STILLBIRTH

ASTARLOA E: [Non-imputable abortion] Prensa Med Argent 48:3197–200, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, MARIN BONACHERA E: [Unrecognized abortion in apparently sterile women: a new syndrome of human infertility] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1584–90, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

BASAK DN: Repeated abortions and how to prevent. Indian Med J 56:4–5, Jan 62

CABANISS CM, CLARK JF: Potassium permanganate as an abortifacient. A 5-year review. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:13–7, 1 Jan 62

ESTRAFALLACES A, MANNARINO T: [Clinical data on the influence of prior abortions on the course of labor in primiparas] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

EMERSON DJ: Congenital malformation due to attempted abortion with aminopterin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:356–7, 1 Aug 62

GOETSCH C: An evaluation of aminopterin as an abortifacient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1474–7, 1 Jun 62

HOLUND T: [Threatened abortion] Nord Med 66:1401–3, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

JAMES WH: On the possibility of segregation in the propensity to spontaneous abortion in the human female. Ann Hum Genet 25:207–13, Dec 61

JAVERT CT, OCHROCH R, ZIMILES H: Mental and physical development of children born to habitual abortion women—a preliminary report. Med Times 90:584–8, Jun 62

KIS O: [Intrauterine skeletization of the fetus after attempted abortion] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:749–53, Jun 61 (Ser)

KULICH V, SAUER J, SIMEK J: [Interruption of pregnancy as a cause of ABO iso-immunization] Cesk Gynek 26:506–10, Aug 61 (Cz)

KRAWCZYK B, MIODUSZEWSKA O: [2 cases of placental villi implanted into the anterior wall of the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:71–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MOMOLI G, VOLET B: Sex chromatin, abortions and the primary sex ratio. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:134–8, Jan–Feb 62

McGEE WB: Medical aspects of threatened and habitual abortion. Western J Surg 70:160–2, May–Jun 62

MARIANI FH: [Chemical abortion] Prensa Med Argent 48:3200–8, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

MURAMATSU M: Effect of induced abortion on the reduction of births in Japan. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:153–66,

PAPATHEODOROU B, MAROUDIS D: [The frequency of degenerescence of the chorial elements in hydatidiform mole in cases of spontaneous abortion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:5–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

STALLWORTHY JA: Abortion. Postgrad Med J 38:245–53, Apr 62

STEVENSON CS, YANG CC: Septic abortion with shock. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1229–39, 1 May 62

TRNKA V, SKRIVAN J, SPURNA A: [Some problems of threatened abortion] Cesk Gynek 26:670–5, Nov 61 (Cz)

WATANABE K: [Studies on the causes and treatment of habitual early abortion] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:503–22, Jun 62 (Jap)

blood

HEIJKENSKJOLD F, HEDENSTEDT S: Serum copper determinations in normal pregnancy and abortion. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:41–7, 1962

TOGAWA N: [Survey of the anticorpuscular coagulant found in the serum. I. Serological survey in habitual abortion or immature birth] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:1–11, Jan 62 (Jap)

VASSALLO E, FRANCESCHELLI A, PIPINO G: [Lactic dehydrogenase in obstetrics] Pathologica 53:263–6, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

case reports

BAYDOUN AB, SARRAM M: Ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:739–43, Dec 61

DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Obstetrical consequences of an arterial embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:53–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

KRAETZIG W: [Simulation of abortion using an animal embryo] Zbl Gynaek 83:2030–1, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

SANDAL A: [A case of habitual abortion] Dapim Refuiim 21:109–1, Feb 62 (Heb)

complications

[Anatomoclinical case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:818–31, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

BODDIAZHINA VI: [Treatment of infected abortions] Sovet Med 25:99–105, Oct 61 (Rus)

BRIZUELA AF: [Vaginal burns caused by potassium permanganate] Dia Med 33:3070–1, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

COLETTE C: [Embolizing pelvic phlebitis and metrorrhagia of the post-abortum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:471–3, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

DEROT M, RINGOIR S: [Study of 33 cases of acute post-abortum anuric tubular nephropathies] Sem Hop Paris 38:243–51, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

FAZILOV VF: [Complex therapy of patients with infected abortion] Med Zh Uzbek 5:51–4, May 62 (Rus)

FISHER KH: Tuberculous endometritis diagnosed 12 days after abortion. Brit Med J 5306:711–2, 15 Sep 62

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, BIERME R, MONROZIES M: [How to treat effectively the hemorrhagic syndromes due to noncoagulability in obstetrics] Toulouse Med 62:903–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOLTZ F, MAUCH EW: Gas gangrene of uterus: survival following hysterectomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:545–8, Apr 62

KOUTSKY J: [Experiments on the alteration of fibrinolysis in the gynecological and obstetrical hospital] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2154–7, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOUYOUMDJIAN A: Complications of abortion. J Med Liban 14:478–91, 1961

LUTZ EE: Afibrinogenemia due to postabortal Clostridium welchii infection. Obstet Gynec 20:270–3, Aug 62

LABACH H: [On the use of benzhydroflumethiazide in inhibition of lactation after abortions] Med Mschr 16:544, Aug 62 (Ger)

MERIGGI G: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of hydroxyethyldiethylenediaminomethyl-tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:944–52, Nov 61 (It)

McCALLY M, VASICKA A: Generalized Shwartzman reaction and hypofibrinogenemia in septic abortion. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:359–64, Mar 62

MENDONCA J: [A case of post-abortion sepsis] J Med (Porto) 47:606–8, 17 Mar 62 (Por)

MADSEN PR, TIECHE HL: Hydrocortisone therapy for bacterial shock in septic abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:56–61, Jul 62

MARCOLONGO F, VEGNI L: [Postabortal hemolytic and non-hemolytic anuria] Minerva Nefrol 9:61–8, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

MASTERSON BJ: Hyperthermia of septic abortion—management by cooling venovenous perfusion. Obstet Gynec 20:359–62, Sep 62

NEUMANN E, BERNARDIN D: [Post-abortion coli-bacillary septicemia with massive proteolysis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:35–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

NEUMANN E, MICHOULIER J, BERNARDIN D: [Post-abortion septico-pyohemia with multiple subcutaneous localizations. Recovery] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:36–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PARDO EA: [Metrorrhagias connected with the evolution of the first half of pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:906–10, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

PENAUD G: [The state of a kidney seen 5 years after treatment of severe post-abortion anuria] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:705–6, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

Postabortal tetanus. Kentucky Med Ass 60:480–2, May 62

RABINOWITZ P, SCHIFFER MA, POMERANCE W, FRIEDMAN IS: Management of postabortal infections complicated by acute renal failure. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:780–5, 15 Sep 62

SEL'DIN EN: [On the successful use of numerous repeated blood lettings and subsequent blood transfusions in septic post-abortion anuria with uremia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:84–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

WOLFFRAM E: [Direct spasmolysis in the toco-gynecological clinic. Therapeutic possibilities of a new spasmolytic-analgesic medication] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:109–14, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

BRET AJ, LEGROS R, CRIMAIL P: [Place of estrogens in the biological context of pregnancy with hyperandrogenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:400–8, 1961 (Fr)

LEPAGE C, FERNANDEZ GUTIERREZ E, MICHELENA R, BRACHO J: [Histological findings in material obtained by uterine curettage] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:633–43, 1961 (Sp)

SUZOR RA: [Biology: its place in the study of endocrine abortions and prolonged pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:417–9, 1961 (Fr)

VALENZUELA E, GUZMAN A, VANTMAN A: [Modification of the glands of the endometrium during pregnancy. (The Snurgis and Arias Stella signs)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:443–54, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

etiology

[Abortifacients] Med Periskop 11:125–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

ARIENZO F: [Fertility and pregnancy in position anomalies of the uterus] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:434–45, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BRODSKY JD, GREENSTEIN C: The incompetent internal os of the cervix. Illinois Med J 120:269–72, Nov 61

BRET J, DURIEUX R: [Jaundice and pregnancy. Abortion. Fetal death. Pathogenetic role of Pseudomonas stutzeri] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:55–65, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: The endometrium in repeated abortion. Int J Fertil 7:147–54, Apr–Jun 62

CLAVERO NUNEZ A: [Study on human sperm in repeated abortion] Tokoginec Pract 20:369–71, 1961 (Sp)

CARVALHO J da S: [Habitual abortion caused by insufficiency of the internal cervical orifice] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:309–20, 1961 (Por)

DOEPFMER R: [The significance of absolute polyspermia for the etiology of a sterile marriage and frequent abortions] Muench Med Wschr 104:794–7, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

DOEPFMER R: [Polyspermia as a possible cause of infertility and repeated abortion] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:201–9, 1962 (Ger)

FURUHJELM M, JONSON B, LAGERGREN CG: The quality of human semen in spontaneous abortion. Int J Fertil 7:17–21, Jan–Mar 62

FISHER KH: Tuberculous endometritis diagnosed 12 days after abortion. Brit Med J 5306:711–2, 15 Sep 62

GANS B, ECKERLING B, GOLDMAN JA: Cervical incompetence as an etiological factor in habitual abortion. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:112–8, 1961

GOECKE H, PAVENSTAEDT G: [On uterine abnormalities and cervical insufficiency as a cause of habitual abortion and prematurity and results of surgical treatment] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1125–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

GOVERNA M: [Morphological observations on the pathogenesis of the Arias–Stella endometrial phenomenon] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:275–92, Nov 61 (It)

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Are spermatic alterations the causes of habitual abortions?] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:25–32, Jan 62 (Fr)

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Malformation of spermatozoa as the probable cause of habitual abortion. Preliminary report] Gynaecologia 153:31–6, 1962 (Ger)

GREENMAN GW, GABRIELSON MO, HOWARD-FLANDERS J, WESSEL MA: Thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy. Fetal loss and follow-up evaluation of surviving infants. New Eng J Med 267:426–31, 30 Aug 62

GREISS FC: Inevitable, incomplete, and septic abortion: with emphasis on the endotoxic syndrome. N Carolina Med J 23:384–8, Sep 62

HILL EC: Retroperitoneal tumors in gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1243–51, Dec 61

IFFY L, KERNER P: The aetiology of early abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:598–605, Aug 62

JOEL CA: [Desoxyribonucleic acid content in sperm and its relationship to habitual abortion] Harefuah 62:193–5, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

JENKINS ME, CLARK FJ: Studies into maternal influences on the well-being of the fetus and newborn. I. The distribution of abnormal hemoglobins among pregnant Negro women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:57–61, 1 Jul 62

LACOMME M: [Reflections on the mechanism of interruptions of pregnancy in cases of uterine malformation. The role of gaping states of the cervix] Tokoginec Pract 20:479–85, 1961 (Fr)

LOPEZ-ESCOBAR G, PERALTA R: [The uterine factor in abortion] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:181–200, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

LENNON GG: Cervical incompetence. Nurs Times 58:42–4, 12 Jan 62

MOSZKOWSKI E, WOODRUFF JD, JONES GE: The inadequate luteal phase. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:363–72, 1 Feb 62

MAGNIN P, BERTRAND J, GABRIEL H, VIGNAL J: [Hyperandrogenia and abortion. Apropos of an observation verified by chromatographic partition of the urinary 17-ketosteroids] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:412–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

MALKANI PK: Inadequate secretory endometrium. Int J Fertil 7:53–60, Jan–Mar 62

MACNAUGHTON MC: Listeria monocytogenes in abortion. Lancet 2:484, 8 Sep 62

RABAU E, DAVID A: [The importance of listeriosis as a cause of spontaneous and habitual abortion] Harefuah 62:41–3, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)

ROTH DB: The stale-egg concept in spontaneous abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:411–4, Mar 62

RUFFOLO EH, WILSON RB, WEED LA: Listeria monocytogenes as a cause of pregnancy wastage. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:533–6, Apr 62

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Obstetrical consequences of amputation of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:295–6, 1961 (Fr)

SAHA JC, KASINATHAN S: Ecbolic properties of Indian medicinal plants. II. Indian J Med Res 49:1094–8, Nov 61

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML, PATAKI R: Urinary tract infections and uterine activity. I. Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on uterine motility in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:290–6, 1 Aug 62

experimental

ABE T, KANEKO E: Pregnancy disturbances in rats by the administration of large doses of sex hormones. Endocr Jap 8:184–98, Sep 61

CARLSEN RA, ZEILMAKER GH, SHELESNYAK MC: Termination of early (pre-nidation) pregnancy in the mouse by single injection of ergocornine methanesulphonate. J Reprod Fertil 2:369–73, Nov 61

ELIAKIS CE, ELIAKIS EC, COUTSELINIS AS: [Experimental discussion on the toxicity of pink laurel leaves. Symptoms, anatomo-pathological changes and methods of identification of its glycosides] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:367–88, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GREENWALD GS: The anti-fertility effects in pregnant rats of a single injection of estradiol cyclopentylpropionate. Endocrinology 69:1068–73, Dec 61

McCLURE TJ: Pathogenesis of early embryonic mortality caused by fasting pregnant rats and mice for short periods. J Reprod Fertil 2:381–6, Nov 61

SMITH RE, REYNOLDS IM, CLARK GW: Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. IV. Intravenous and intrafetal inoculations. Cornell Vet 52:99–109, Jan 62

SLEIGHT SD, LANGHAM RF: The effects of Leptospira pomona hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. J Infect Dis 111:63–77, Jul–Aug 62

TELFORD IR, WOODRUFF CS, LINFORD RH: Fetal resorption in the rat as influenced by certain antioxidants. Amer J Anat 110:29–36, Jan 62

legislation

The law relating to abortion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:373–6, May 62

nursing

LEVIN AC, RIZZI JN, VERPOVSKY EC: Management of incomplete abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:9–12, 1 Jan 62

pathology

ECKMAN TR, CARROW LA: Placental lesions in spontaneous abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:222–8, 15 Jul 62

OROPEZA MARTINEZ G, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, GOMEZ AZCARATE G: [Incomplete abortion. Clinicopathological correlation in 100 cases with uterine curettage] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:171–86, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SADOVSKY A, BERCOVICI B, LAUFER A, POLISHUK WZ, KOHANE S: Correlation between vaginal cytologic findings and placental pathologic observations in early abortion. Obstet Gynec 20:256–9, Aug 62

physiology

GOVERNA M, BRACCO G: [On the peculiar aspects of the epithelium and stroma of the endometrium in gravid or abortive situations] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:111–25, Sep 61 (It)

prevention & control

ALLAHBADIA NK: Incompetence of the internal os. Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:793–5, Oct 61

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, NORIEGA GUERRA L, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T, MARTINEZ ZALCO G, GALINA GALLEGOS R: [Inhibiting effect of isoxsuprine on the contractility of the human pregnant uterus] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:289–305, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

BARNES AC: Conization and scarification as a treatment for cervical incompetency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:920–2, Oct 61

BRUNO RO: [Hormonal treatment of threatened abortions of endocrine cause] Sem Med (B Air) 119:736–40, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

BORGLIN NE: Allyl-oestrenol in the treatment of threatened abortion. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:262–70, 1961

BISHOP EH, WOUTERSZ TB: Arrest of premature labor. JAMA 178:812–4, 25 Nov 61

BECLERE C: [Hormonal control and hormonal treatments of pregnancies with pathological antecedents] Tokoginec Pract 20:318–21, 1961 (Fr)

BERTRAND P, BRUNOTTE J, DUBREUIL-FILLMANN Y, BLANCHARD R: [Gaping of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:321–3, 1961 (Fr)

BURROWES JT: The incompetent cervical os. Experience with a modified Shirodkar technique. W Indian Med J 11:40–4, Mar 62

BORGLIN NE, ELIASSON G: Analysis of the pregnancy-maintaining effect of allylestrenol in threatened and habitual abortion. Fertil Steril 13:411–20, Sep–Oct 62

CANEL Y: [30 cases of cervico-isthmic gaping during pregnancy treated according to the MacDonald procedure] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:283–6, 1961 (Fr)

CANTALUPPI G: [Considerations on the use of a new orally active artificial progestinic agent in threatened abortions in the first trimester of pregnancy. Clinical study] Minerva Ginec 14:475–8, 15 May 62 (It)

DELLEPIANE G, SILIQUINI PN: [Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on cervico-segmental incontinence in pregnancy. (Observation of 64 cases)] Minerva Ginec 14:439–55, 15 May 62 (It)

D'ESOPO DA, DANFORTH DN, MANN EC, NESBITT RE: Symposium: "the incompetent cervix". Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:99–116, Fall 62

FOIX A: [Hormonal treatment of the threat of abortion of endocrine cause] Prensa Med Argent 48:1178–87, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

FOIX A, BRUNO RO: [The norsteroids in the treatment of threatened abortion and habitual abortion] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1447–59, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

FISHER JJ: Employment of polyethylene suture in the Shirodkar operation as a temporary procedure. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:819–20, 15 Sep 62

GRANJON A, LOFFREDO V: [Therapeutic problems caused by repeated abortions] Presse Med 69:1853–5, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

GAUTRAY JP, DARBEL A, CABANNES R, CARDONA H, JAHIER J: [Statistical study of 279 biologically abnormal pregnancies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:479–505, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P, CANDOTTI G: [On the treatment of threatened abortion with a compound with a 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (Farlutal) base] Minerva Ginec 13:903–5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GIACOMINI G: [Obstetrical cytology] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:580–93, Sep 61 (It)

GRASSI G: [The use of a natural smooth muscle relaxant factor in the antispastic therapy of threatened abortion] Inform Med (Genova) 16:61–84, Mar 61 (It)

GUEGUEN J: [Abnormalities in the evolution of pregnancy. Increase of urinary 17-ketosteroids and cortisone treatment. Study of 80 cases] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:617–37, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M, ESPAGNO G: [Hormone determinations in abortions, premature labor and fetal death in utero. Study of 132 cases] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:395–7, 1961 (Fr)

GELLE P, DUTHOIT F, SCHAEFFER P: [Pelvic thrombophlebitis with septicemia following purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589–91, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

HENDRICKS CH, CIBILS LA, POSE SV, ESKES TK: The pharmacologic control of excessive uterine activity with isoxsuprine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1064–78, Nov 61

HEFNER JD, PATOW WE, LUDWIG JM Jr: A new surgical procedure for the correction of the incompetent cervix during pregnancy. The Wurm procedure. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:616–20, Nov 61

HUGHES EC: Preconceptional approach: prevention of early fetal death. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:402–16, Jun 61

ISAACS JH, PAVLIC RS: The incompetent cervix. An analysis of cases at Lewis Memorial Maternity Hospital. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:236–40, 15 Jul 62

JAVERT CT: The habitual aborter. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:79–93, 1961

JACOBSON BD: Hazards of norethindrone therapy during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:962–8, 1 Oct 62

LEROUX P, LERAT M: [The treatment of abortions by purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:277–82, 1961 (Fr)

MAYES JB: Cervical incompetence. Difficulties encountered in the management and maintenance of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:229–35, 15 Jul 62

PUIG Y ROIG P: [The hazardous period of the human ovum before becoming a fetus (clinico-prophylactic considerations)] Tokoginec Pract 20:585–97, 1961 (Sp)

PALMER R: [Apropos of 81 cases of operation for repeated abortion due to gaping of the isthmus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:328–31, 1961 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H, BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R: [Value of the fractional determination of urinary steroids in pregnant women. The estrogen coefficient] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:157–60, 1962 (Fr)

PAGE EW: Experiences with an external scarification procedure for the incompetent cervix. Surg Clin N Amer 42:955–9, Aug 62

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Our experience with purse-string suturing during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:297–8, 1961 (Fr)

ROTH DB: Fetal salvage in infertility. Int J Fertil 7:61–5, Jan–Mar 62

REIFFENSTUBL G, MAYER HG: [The importance of Librium for relaxation of the human uterus] Wien Med Wschr 112:608–10, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCARPELLINI L, PEZZALI M: [Contribution to colpocytological interpretation in threatened abortion] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:819–29, Nov 61 (It)

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [On some indications for phenetamine in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:773–84, Nov 61 (It)

SZENDI B: [Prevention of imminent abortion and premature delivery by complete surgical occlusion of the cervix uteri] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:413–8, 1961 (Ger)

SULOVIC V, PAJEVIC J, MILOSEVIC B, TOMIC: [Changes in the estrogen levels in threatened abortion and premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:386–95, 1961 (Fr)

SZENDI B: [On intragravid operations for the elimination of habitual abortion and premature delivery] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:154–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

TUPPER C, WEIL RJ: The problem of spontaneous abortion. IX. The treatment of habitual aborters by psychotherapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:421–4, 15 Feb 62

TACCHI D, SNAITH L: The surgical treatment of recurrent late abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:608–13, Aug 62

psychology

GRIMM ER: Psychological investigation of habitual abortion. Psychosom Med 24:369–78, Jul–Aug 62

JAVERT CT: Psychosomatic aspects of habitual abortion. Med Times 90:115–21, Feb 62

MOLOKHOV AN: [Abortion and neuroses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1525–8, 1961 (Rus)

statistics

CHAVES QUESADA JJ, TERAN VALLS M, BRICENO BRIONES RA: [Habitual abortion] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:403–16, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. II. Analysis of the main distribution of the outcome of 4,156 pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:544–50, 15 Feb 62

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. I. Demographic characteristics and summarized results of data. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:532–43, 15 Feb 62

HULTIN M, OTTOSSON JO: [Clinical observation of women seeking abortion. A study of 166 women referred by the Medical Board for observation in the psychiatric depart-

ABORTION

ment] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1365-407, 3 May 62 (Sw)

JAMES WH: Grouping of spontaneous abortions. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:549-50, Apr 62

JAMES WH: On the probability that an untreated habitual aborter will abort a current pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:606-7, Aug 62

MACNAUGHTON MC: Pregnancy following abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:789-92, Oct 61

MAGLIARI G, RUBINO V: [Abortion in the province of Lecce in the decade from 1951 to 1961] Ann Sanita Pubblica 23:253-70, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

OLKI M, KROKFORS E: [Experiences with abortion at the Gynecological Clinic at the University of Helsinki in 1959] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:53-61, 1962 (Ger)

PORTUGUEZ FUCIGNA A, URCUYO GALLEGOS C: [Abortion and its medico-social repercussion] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:309-21, Jul 61 (Sp)

ROCHA MONCADA M: [Medicosocial aspects of abortion] Nicaragua Med 17:242-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

RICHON J, BRAYE M: [Obstetrical future after retroplacental hemorrhage. (Analysis of 27 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:535-7, 1961 (Fr)

SHAPIRO S, JONES EW, DENSEN PM: A life table of pregnancy terminations and correlates of fetal loss. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:7-45, Jan 62

WARBURTON D, FRASER FC: On the probability that a woman who has had a spontaneous abortion will abort in subsequent pregnancies. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:784-8, Oct 61

surgery

STROMME WB: The Shirodkar procedure for cervical incompetence. J Lancet 82:304-8, Jul 62

therapy

ATHERTON HE: The treatment of abortion. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2150-2, Nov 61

BENGTSSON LP: Experiments on the suppressive effect of a synthetic gestagen on the activity of the pregnant human uterus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:124-43, 1962

BARFIELD WE: The use of the newer progestins in infertility and abortion therapy. New Physician 11:302-5, Sep 62

BORGLIN NE: [Treatment of threatened and habitual abortion with allylestrenol. A reply to Axel Ingelman-Sundberg] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2361-3, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

GRUNSTEIN S, PERETZ A: The management of late abortion and hydatidiform mole by pitocin infusion in rising concentrations. Israel Med J 20:312-5, Nov-Dec 61

HOFMEISTER FJ, BUNKE JW, LATHERS EG: Management of spontaneous abortion. Chicago Med 64:21-2, 14 Apr 62

INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A: [Treatment of threatened and habitual abortion with allylestrenol] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1417-8, 3 May 62 (Sw)

JAISLE F, MATISEK U: [Progesterone treatment in threatened abortion] Med Klin 57:1224-5, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

LAMBILLON J: [Allyloestrenol, active gestagen without virilizing action in therapeutic doses] Bruxelles Med 41:1601-8, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAVRIC V: [Cerclage] Med Glas 15:125-30, Mar 61 (Ser)

MATONO N, ISHZU C, UEMICHI C: [Hormone therapy in threatened abortion] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2007-14, Nov 61 (Jap)

MAGNIN P, BERNEA J, FISCHER G: [Study of a phenylethylamine derivative in threatened abortion and premature childbirth] Lyon Med 94:495-503, 4 Mar 62 (Fr)

PELLEGRINO L: Use of 17α-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in threatened abortion. Curr Ther Res 4:301-5, Jun 62

PLASTYNOV AB: [Treatment of threatened abortion with pharmacological sleep with the use of medinal and urethane] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:68-72, May 61 (Rus)

SULOVIC V, SKURINA T, ANDJELKOVIC V: [Choriogonadin in the treatment of spontaneous and threatened abortions] Med Glas 15:417-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

THIERSTEIN ST, RESKALLAH T, KEUTER W, LEE K: Habitual abortion. Progesterone-like hormones for prevention of fetal loss. J Kansas Med Soc 63:288-91, Jul 62

Treatment of habitual abortion. Brit Med J 5302:465-6, 18 Aug 62

TOJO S, KAWASAKI M, WATANABE E, MIYAMOTO H: [Statistical observations on the clinical effect of gestagens on abortion, and on these side effects, especially the possibilities of induction of fetal malformations] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:137-42, Jul 62 (Jap)

TALBERT LM, McGEE JA: The treatment of threatened and habitual abortion. N Carolina Med J 23:379-84, Sep 62

urine

BETHOUX R: [Fractional determination of the urinary estrogens and coefficient of estrogen utilization. Practical importance in pregnancy] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:503-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: [Estriol excretion in women with pathologic pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1242-6, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

HARTUNG WH Jr, DEVAUENT HJ, WOLFRAM A: Electroplating test patterns in pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1322-31, Dec 61

JADRESIC A, AGUILO J, SAAVEDRA R, RAMIREZ H, HERREROS M, MATUS A: [Determination of phenolsteroids and pregnanediol in normal pregnancy and in habitual abortion] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:363-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

JAYLE MF, ROBEY M: [Value of the determination of pregnanediol and phenolsteroids for the diagnosis and treatment of repeated abortions of hormonal origin] Presse Med 70:1193-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H, BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R: [Value of the study of the estrogen coefficient in cases of threatened abortion] Gynec Prat 13:177-90, 1962 (Fr)

veterinary

DOLL ER, BRYANS JT: Incubation periods for abortion in equine viral rhinopneumonitis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:351-4, 1 Aug 62

FRANK FW, MEINERSHAGEN WA, BARON RR, SCRIVNER LH: Prophylaxis in ovine viral abortion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:450-2, 1 Mar 62

FRANK FW, MEINERSHAGEN WA, BARON RR, KUTTLER AK, HULET CV, HUMPHREY RD: Ovine viral abortion--incidence and distribution in Idaho. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:135-8, 1 Jul 62

FRANK FW, BARON RR, MEINERSHAGEN WA, SCRIVNER LH: Furazolidone ineffective in ovine vibriosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:985-6, Sep 62

LAWRENCE WE: Ovine brucellosis; a review of the disease in sheep manifested by epididymitis and abortion. Brit Vet J 117:435-47, Oct 61

MARMION BP, WATSON WA: Q fever and ovine abortion. J Comp Path Ther 71:360-9, Oct 61

MEINERSHAGEN WA, FRANK FW, SCRIVNER LH: Transmission of ovine viral abortion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:448-9, 1 Mar 62

PARKER HD, YOUNGER RL: Distribution of ovine abortion virus in experimentally infected ewes and fetuses. Amer J Vet Res 23:981-4, Sep 62

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, BERCAN A, KRESTEL R: [Investigations of ovine pararickettsial abortion. (Study of the experimental disease and investigation of active immunization)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:441-50, 1961 (Rum)

SAWICKI L, BRUCE HM, ANDREWES CH: Streptobacillus moniliformis infection as a probable cause of arrested pregnancy and abortion in laboratory mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:194-7, Apr 62

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, ANAGNOSTE B, DUMA D, MARTA M, CUPSA V: [Serological research on foci of pararickettsial enzootic ovine abortion] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:27-32, 1962 (Rum)

SEMERDJIEV B: [Hemagglutination with the virus of mare abortion] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:316-24, Apr 62 (Ger)

virology

GENTRY GA, WALKER BM, RANDALL CC: Correlated autoradiographic and biochemical study of DNA labeling in equine abortion virus hepatitis. Virology 16:460-5, Apr 62

STORZ J: The diaplacental transmission of psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group viruses in guinea pigs. J Infect Dis 109:129-35, Sep-Oct 61

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

BANKA OS: [Clinical aspects and therapy of abortions induced with soap] Ginek Pol 32:405-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

CALANDRA D: [Criminal abortion. Medico-social aspects] Prensa Med Argent 48:3187-94, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

DO PICO A: [Criminal abortion. Concept and definition] Prensa Med Argent 48:3196-7, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

IVANOV I: [Effect of Malva silvestris root extracts on guinea pigs and white mice with special reference to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of some cases of criminal abortion] Akush Ginek (Sofia) 1(2):3-13, 1962 (Bul)

ORSOS F: [Animation and criminal abortion. The indirect response of the fetus] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 105):3-34, 1961 (Ger)

PEJAKOVIC S, STUPAR P: [Parathion used as an abortive substance] Med Glas 15:351-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

case reports

BERTRAND P, DUBREUIL-FILLMANN Y, BLANCHARD R: [Attempted abortions by permanganate tablets] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:466-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

STUCK I D, GROSS J, CHEVALLEY A: [Apropos of 2 rare and interesting cases of attempted abortion] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:764-72, Nov 61 (Fr)

SMITH R, SMITH L, TENNEY B: Soap-induced abortion. Report of 5 cases. Obstet Gynec 20:211-5, Aug 62

complications

BERTRAND P, FILLMANN-DUBREUIL Y, BRUNOTTE J, BLANCHARD R: [Pelvi-peritonitis caused by induced abortion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:468-71, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

FAZEKAS IG, JAKOBOVITS A: [Adrenal hemorrhages connected with induced abortions] Magy Noorv Lap 24:257-69, Sep 61 (Hun)

FARENIUK VI: [On a method for the management of patients with perforated uterus] Sovet Med 25:140-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

HILL EC, THOMAS JM: Potassium permanganate ulcers of the vagina. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:747-52, Dec 61

HIRSCH H: [Puerperal tetanus and its treatment] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1179-93, Dec 61 (Ger)

HILLEMANNS HG, LEITHOFF H: [Tubal rupture and soap irrigation. Clinical and legal medical observations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1871-9, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

KRONE HA: [Treatment of soap poisoning in criminal abortion] Zbl Gynaek 83:1245-52, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

KOUYOUMDJIAN A: Complications of abortion. J Med Liban 14:478-91, 1961

KUCERA J, BENESOVA D: [Disorders of intrauterine human development caused by attempted abortion] Cesk Pediat 17:483-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

MANCZARSKA H: [Formalin poisoning of a newborn infant connected with attempted abortion by Boero's method] Ginek Pol 33:91-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

Maternal deaths involving criminal abortion. With comment of consulting medicolegal examiner. Ohio Med J 58:789-91, Jul 62

PUCCINI C: [Some considerations on poisoning by apiol] Minerva Medicolegale 81:194-200, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PLAUCHE WC: Infected abortions. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:99-101, Mar 62

PESTEL M: [Neurological complicatins of criminal abortions] Presse Med 70:1571-4, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

RITVO M, NIKOLAIDIS D: Roentgen diagnosis of air embolism due to criminal abortion. Amer J Roentgenol 88:119-24, Jul 62

WILLNER K, HEINRICHS L: [Subacute fatal quinine poisoning after attempted abortion] Arch Toxikol 19:224-8, 1961 (Ger)

WOODARD DE: Acute renal insufficiency and peripheral vascular collapse complicating abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:633-42, May 62

jurisprudence

IRIARTE JA: [The punishability of abortion] Prensa Med Argent 48:3194-6, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

OVERTON PR: Abortion and Texas law. Texas J Med 58:765, Sep 62

TEARE RD, BOWEN DA: Criminal abortion. Practitioner 189:25-30, Jul 62

legislation

[The physician and criminal abortion] Rev Prat (Par) 12(6)Suppl:xiii-xiv, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

statistics

BREY J: [Contribution to a statistical interpretation of criminal abortion] Zbl Gynaek 83:1560-5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

BACHI R, MATRAS J: Contraception and induced abortions among Jewish maternity cases in Israel. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:207-29, Apr 62

Abortion, Induced see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Abortion, Induced see ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Abortion, Infectious see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

ABORTION, MISSED

BENGTSSON LP: Missed abortion: the aetiology, endocrinology, and treatment. Lancet 1:339-43, 17 Feb 62

FIGUEROA RODEZNO R: [Procedure to be followed in fetal death] Rev Med Hondur 28:124-31, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

NISHISHIMA Y, TANAKA M, OKADA Y: [Observations on 50 cases of missed abortion blood types] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:359-68, Apr 62 (Jap)

URCUYO GALLEGOS C: [Induction by venoclysis in fetal death and teratology] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:339-45, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

complications

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Contribution to the study of the anaerobic flora in placenta retentions in the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:653-67, Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

DAVYDOVA MA: [Reaction of spermatouria in male lake frogs in the diagnosis of missed abortion] Kazan Med Zh 3:34, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HOMMA H: [On the differential diagnosis of the retention of the whole ovum after death of the embryo or fetus and incomplete abortion of the abraded material] Wien Klin Wschr 74:83-6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P: [Experience with the combination of dihydroergotamine and largactil in obstetrics] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:479-82, Aug 61 (It)

JAFFIN H, KERENYI T, WOOD EC: Termination of missed abortion and the induction of labor in midtrimester pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:602-8, 1 Sep 62

LIGGINS GC: The treatment of missed abortion by high dosage syntocinon intravenous infusion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:277-81, Apr 62

PENA REGIDOR P: [Experiences with the combination of dihydroergotamine and Largactil in obstetrics. Treatment of 25 cases of abortion and premature labor with dead fetus] Acta Med Tenerife 17:34-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TOAFF R, AYALON D: Treatment of missed abortion and hydatidiform mole by high-concentration oxytocin infusion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:81-6, Jan 62

WOOD C, BOOTH RT, PINKERTON JH: Induction of labour by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic glucose solution. Brit Med J 5306:706-9, 15 Sep 62

WOOD C, BOOTH RT, PINKERTON JH: Induction of labour by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic glucose solution. Brit Med J 5306:706-9, 15 Sep 62

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

ACS M, TOTH B: [Our experiences with the administration of formalin in therapeutic abortions in the aged] Magy Noorv Lap 25:33-7, Jan 62 (Hun)

BOULAS SH, PREUCEL RW, MOORE JH: Therapeutic abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:222-7, Feb 62

BICKERS W: Therapeutic abortion. J Med Liban 14:469-77, 1961

BURNHILL MS, GAINES JA, GUTTMACHER AF: Concentrated oxytocin solution for therapeutic interruption of midtrimester pregnancy. A preliminary report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:94-100, Jul 62

BENGTSSON LP, STORMBY N: The effect of intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic sodium chloride in human midpregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:115-23, 1962

BOLTER S: The psychiatrist's role in therapeutic abortion: the unwitting accomplice. Amer J Psychiat 119:312-6, Oct 62

CURRAN D: Psychiatric indications for the termination of pregnancy. New Zeal Med J 60:467-9, Oct 61

D'ESOPO DA: Standard practices at Sloane Hospital: policies regarding therapeutic abortions and sterilization operations. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 7:134-6, Winter 61

FRIEDMAN JH: The vagarity of psychiatric indications. Amer J Psychother 16:251-4, Apr 62

KLIMEK R, MADEJ J, MATUSZEWSKI H: [Use of syntocynon-spray in artificial abortion procedures] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1190-1, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ: Controlled oxytocin infusion as a method of therapeutic abortion in early pregnancy. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:141-7, Oct 61

MELANDER SE, PERSSON BH, FAGERBERG S: Radiological estimation of foetal length in the second trimester of pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:331-8, 1961

MAHON R: ["Therapeutic" abortion in the rubeola-pregnancy association or the slaughter of healthy infants] J Med Bordeaux 139:133-43, Feb 62 (Fr)

OTTO G: [On the problem of interrupted pregnancy with breast carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1929-33, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAURAMO L, GRONROOS M: The extent to which women requesting therapeutic abortion actually had deliveries after a negative decision by the Social Advice Centre. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:246-57, 1961

STICHBURY PC: Therapeutic abortion in Dunedin Hospital. New Zeal Med J 60:559-64, Dec 61

SMIRNOVA ZO: [Indications for the interruption of pregnancy in nephropathies with special consideration to the condition of the fetus] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:44-6, 1962 (Uk)

STAKEMANN G: Abortion and hypofibrinogenemia. Danish Med Bull 9:149-51, Aug 62

WAGNER G, KARKER H, FUCHS F, BENGTSSON LP: Induction of abortion by intravular instillation of hypertonic saline. Report of 330 cases. Danish Med Bull 9:137-42, Aug 62

complications

AMRIS CJ, JEPSEN OB: Intravenous infusion as a complication in therapeutic abortion by the intrauterine extraovular hypertonic saline method. Danish Med Bull 9:143-8, Aug 62

DANIELSON CO, WALLER SO: [Complications after partial evacuation followed by total evacuation in legal abortion] Nord Med 66:1403-5, 12 Oct 61 (Sw)

FAZEKAS IG, JAKOBOVITS A: [Adrenal hemorrhages connected with induced abortions] Magy Noorv Lap 24:257-69, Sep 61 (Hun)

GOTO T: [A case of ovarian pregnancy supposed to be caused by last therapeutic abortion] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka)14:153-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

jurisprudence

HORTY JF: Ignorance of abortion law can lead to court. Mod Hosp 99:107-9, Sep 62

LEDERMAN JJ: The doctor, abortion, and the law; a medicolegal dilemma. Canad Med Ass J 87:216-22, 4 Aug 62

MOORE JL Jr: Therapeutic abortion. J Med Ass Georgia 51:460-1, Sep 62

statistics

GETAZ D: [Causes of increased frequency of therapeutic abortion in the canton of Vaud] Gynaecologia 153:126-30, 1962 (Fr)

MACCAMY ET: Therapeutic abortions in Seattle. Western J Surg 70:41-4, Jan-Feb 62

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [23,300 induced abortions in the county of Bekes studied on the basis of surgical technics and early complications] Magy Noorv Lap 24:354-62, Nov 61 (Hun)

urine

TIMONEN S, HIRVONEN E, WICHMANN K: Urinary excretion of oestrone, oestradiol-17β, and oestriol after injection of hypertonic dextrose into the amniotic sac. J Endocr 24:17-21, Mar 62

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

ALEKSASHINA MI: [Placenta praevia and premature separation of the placenta] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:54-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

ADAMS JQ: Abruptio placenta. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:151-4, Feb 62

DUMONT M: [Premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta. (Study of 41 cases)] Presse Med 70:1075-7, 5 May 62 (Fr)

GOODLIN RC, SCHWARTZ S: Coproporphyrin content of amniotic fluid in normal and diseased infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:808-11, 15 Sep 62

MERGER R, LEVY J, LOFFREDO V: [Investigation of the incidence and etiology of vasculo-renal syndromes of pregnant women and their complications (eclampsia, utero-placental apoplexy)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:19-34, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

RAMIREZ SOTO E, KARCHMER S: [Premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta. Analysis of 79 cases] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:349-82, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

case reports

GLICK LJ: Aortic ligation for massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from premature separation of placenta in abdominal pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:265-6, Feb 62

GIRON BLANC JJ: [2 cases of uteroplacental apoplexy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:310-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SALAZAR ESQUIVEL R, BRICENO BRIONES RA, CHAVES QUESADA JJ: [A case of repeated premature separation of the placenta] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:379-88, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

complications

BARTHOLOMEW RA: Hemorrhages of late pregnancy with emphasis on placental circulation and the mechanism of bleeding. Postgrad Med 30:397-406, Nov 61

CEMERIKIC M, KOSTIC P, RADIVOJEVIC Z: [A case of hemorrhagic syndrome during the course of labor caused by premature separation of the placenta and afibrinogenemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1055-8, Sep 61 (Ser)

HALL WK: Fibrinogenopenia in obstetrics: case in patient with abruptio placentae. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:738-43, May 62

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Origin in premature infants delivered by cesarean section during labor or after placenta previa or abruptio placentae. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:677-94, Dec 61

STEKOL'NIKOVA GG: [Effect on the fetus of blood loss during placental presentation and premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):36-8, 1962 (Rus)

TRUBRIG W: [Prolapse of the prematurely separated placenta in breech presentation] Wien Klin Wschr 73:645-6, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

etiology

LYONNET R, GUILLAUD H: [Hemorrhage in the course of labor caused by premature detachment of the placenta in a woman having had, during pregnancy, an anticoagulant treatment] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:428, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MADRY JT: Blood coagulation defects during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:232-7, Aug 62

metabolism

CARTER FB, CHERNY WB, CRENSHAW C: Serotonin studies in abnormal pregnancies. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:913-8, 1 Oct 62

pathology

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. II. A universal thesis on the pathogenesis of intraplacental fibrin deposits, layered thrombosis, red and white infarcts and toxic and non-toxic abruptio placentae. A microscopic study. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:213-24, Apr 62

statistics

ARIENZO F: [Premature and early detachment of the normally inserted placenta. (Its incidence in patients admitted to the Ospedale S. Gennaro Extra-Moenia in Naples)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:491-505, 15 May 62 (It)

DE RISI G, D'ANTONA N: [On the incidence of placenta praevia and of premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica di Siena during the past 30-year period] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:276-84, 1960 (It)

DONNELLY JF: Perinatal mortality in association with obstetric hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:188-9, May 62

HIBBARD BM: Abruptio placentae, pre-eclampsia, and essential hypertension. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:282-7, Apr 62

NAKATA HH, ABRAMOW SM: Premature separation of the placenta. Statistical study of 79 cases. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:50-2, 1962

SOFERMAN N, ROSENBERG M, HAIMOV M: [Abruptio placentae (report of 108 cases)] Harefuah 63:170-3, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

therapy

LEPAGE C: [Outline of the management of premature detachment of the placenta and of the hemorrhage-shock-affibrinogenemia syndrome] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:589-96, 1961 (Sp)

ABSCESS

see also BRAIN ABSCESS
see also LIVER ABSCESS
see also LUNG ABSCESS
see also SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

ALTEMEIER WA, ALEXANDER JW: Retroperitoneal abscess. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:512-24, Oct 61

CARDENAS J, RESKINOFF S, PEREZ PERALES L: [A case of intramedullary abscess. (Review of the literature)] Cac Med Mex 92:516-26, Jun 62 (Sp)

ELLIS M: Breast abscess. Nurs Times 58:163-5, 14 Sep 62

KARK W: Post-traumatic iliacus abscess. S Afr Med J 35:983-4, 25 Nov 61

KOVARIKOVA V, ZUNA V, SEBOR J: [Abscesses of Douglas' pouch as a complication of acute appendicitis] Rozhl Chir 41:139-42, Feb 62 (Cz)

MIGDALSKA-KASSUROWA B: [Multiple abscesses of the kidney and suppurative inflammations of the perirenal tissue during the course of typhoid septicemia] Przegl Epidem 15:411-4, 1961 (Pol)

MAREL U: [Diagnosis and treatment of peri-anal abscess and phlegmon] Concours Med 84:3267-70, 26 May 62 (Fr)

REDFERN WT, CLOSE AS, ELLISON EH: Intra-abdominal abscess. A review of 100 consecutive patients. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:278-84, Aug 62

WINTER GB: Abscess formation in connexion with deciduous molar teeth. Arch Oral Biol 7:373-9, May-Jun 62

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 8-1962. New Engl J Med 266:249-55, 1 Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 9-1962. New Engl J Med 266:255-8, 1 Feb 62

COCKSHOTT WP, WEAVER EJ: Primary tropical splenic abscess: a misnomer. Brit J Surg 49:665-9, May 62

DE RYKE P: [Spontaneous destruction of the kidney by suppuration] Acta Urol Belg 30:59-60, Jan 62 (Fr)

DANILIN VA, KIM V: [A case of subphrenic abscess with exudative pericarditis and pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:144-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

EISINGER RP, JOHNSON DA: Retroperitoneal abscess communicating with the spinal epidural space. New York J Med 62:564-7, 15 Feb 62

FREIMANN K, SKOKAN ZV: [Retropharyngeal abscess with subluxation of the 2d cervical vertebra] Cesk Otolaryng 11:115-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

GUINDY A: Chronic osseous pyaemia. J Egypt Med Ass 44:829-38, 1961

HARDOUIN JP: [Recurrence of perisigmoid abscess 3 years after a segmental colectomy for abscessed diverticular sigmoiditis] Confront Radioanstomoclin 6:64, 9 Jun 62, In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

JORDAN LT, SYMMONDS RE, JOHNSON CE: Urachal cyst abscess. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:833-5, Oct 61

JOUBERT MJ, ERASMUS JF, LE ROUX P A, WRIGHT M: Pyogenic spinal epidural abscess, with notes on 5 cases. S Afr Med J 35:1022-4, 2 Dec 61

KLEYN CH: Case report: pelvic abscess and endometriosis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:645-7, Apr 62

KARAVANOV AG: [Abscess of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:86-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MILENKOVIC P: [On abscesses of the hypophyseal cavity] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:883-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

McSHERRY CK, DINEEN P: The significance of splenic abscess. Amer J Surg 103:618-23, May 62

PULEC JL, WILLIAMS HL: Chronic abscess of the petrous apex. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:419-21, May 62

PIQUET JJ, MASSOL P, BEUSCART F: [Apropos of 3 cases of retropharyngeal cold abscess] Lille Chir 17:147-9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHILLER F, SHADLE OW: Extrathecal and intrathecal suppuration. Report of two cases and discussion of the spinal subdural space. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:33-6, Jul 62

complications

BOSKOVIC S: [Unusual case of gas gangrene as a complication of pararectal abscess] Med Arh 16:101-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

PEARON B, McKENDRY JB, PARKER J: Abscess of the nasal septum in children. A case history of meningitis secondary to a septal abscess. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:408-12, Oct 61

MADDEN JL, TAN PY: Primary resection and anastomosis in the treatment of perforated lesions of the colon, with abscess or diffusing peritonitis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:646-50, Nov 61

PETERSEN RL: Cervical epidural abscess producing acute paraplegia. S Afr Med J 36:703-4, 18 Aug 62

RENKIELSKI J, BAAR-BOROWSKA H: [A rare complication in perirenal abscess] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1463-5, Nov 61 (Pol)

ABSCESS

diagnosis

ARIEL IM: Pickup of radioactive iodinated albumin by abscesses. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:432-3, Apr 62

HOSSAIN MA: Unrecognized carcinoma of caecum presenting as acute appendicitis or appendix abscess. Brit Med J 5306:709-11, 15 Sep 62

VENTO R, BERTOLINI A: [Enormous perirenal abscess simulating a neoplasm of the kidney in a 3-month-old infant] Minerva Pediat 14:83-8, 28 Jan 62 (It)

etiology

EICHINGER H: [Operative-septic patient material in the last 4 years. Abscess due to injections, a still frequent disease] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:473-81, 1961 (Ger)

FARKAS G, KOSZEGVARY S: [Multiple subcutaneous abscess caused by potassium iodide (abscessing panniculitis due to potassium iodide)] Orv Hetil 102:1896-8, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

GILL WT, PHELPS JA: Fatal complications of T-tube cholangiography. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:46-8, Jan 62

HOHENFELLNER R: [Chronic paravesical inflammations with abscess formation following previous gynecological operations] Z Urol 54:743-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

HERRMANN R: [On late occult abscesses in operated maxillary sinuses] HNO 10:168-70, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOROLKO A, SMAJKIEWICZ L: [A case of abscess of anterior mediastinum following dental infection] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1899-901, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

WILSON E: Ischio-rectal abscess as a late result of fractured pubic bones. Med J Aust 49(1):855-6, 2 Jun 62

experimental

GIARETTA D: [Different inhibitory action of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on experimentally induced granulation tissue] G Ital Chir 16:163-72, Mar 60 (It)

GOLDSTONE JM, KUSHNER I, HARRIS JW: Studies on regulation of plasma iron in dogs with turpentine abscesses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:285-7, Jun 62

RIGBY PG, STRASSER H, EMERSON CP, BETTS A, FRIEDELL GH: Studies in the anemia of inflammatory states. I. Erthrocyte survival in dogs with acute and chronic turpentine abscess. J Lab Clin Med 59:244-8, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BOSLEY RJ: Acute retropharyngeal abscesses in children. Report of a case. Laryngoscope 72:207-17, Feb 62

HEYMAN A, LOMBARDO LJ Jr: Metastatic prostatic abscess with report of a case in a newborn infant. J Urol 87:174-7, Feb 62

MARCOUX F, CHAUMONT AJ: [Sudden death of a 10-year-old child caused by thymic abscess] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:435-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

WEINTRAUB L: [Rupture of the ovarian abscess in pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:533-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

microbiology

KIUCHI H: [Clinicobacteriological studies on staphylococci isolated from puerperal breast abscess] Iryo 16:205-12, Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT J: [Studies on staphylococcal double infections] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:41-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

radiography

BELL HD: Double contrast sinography. Brit J Radiol 34:630-4, Oct 61

FARES G, SILIQUINI PL: [Cervical prevertebral shadows of abscesses] Minerva Ortop 13:229-33, Apr 62 (It)

statistics

BEARN R: Muscle abscesses of unknown aetiology. (A Study of tropical pyomyositis in Jamaica). W Indian Med J 10:280-3, Dec 61

WUNDERLICH P: [Are peritonsillar abscesses more frequent in the summer?] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:443-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

surgery

ANDERSON GV, BUCKLEW WB: Abdominal surgery and tubo-ovarian abscesses. Western J Surg 70:67-70, Mar-Apr 62

MENEZES RB de: [Surgical treatment of ischio-rectal abscesses] Rev Bras Cir 42:244-8, Oct 61 (Por)

McGIVNEY J: Treatment of internal rectal abscesses and fistulas. Texas J Med 58:29-32, Jan 62

SZENTKERESZTY B: [Treatment of bilateral paravertebral abscesses by intermittent drainage] Tuberkulozis 15:205-8, Jul 62 (Hun)

therapy

ADHIA GD: Abscess. J Indian Med Ass 37:278-82, 16 Sep 61

HUNNICUTT CC: Infected abdominal wounds. A simple procedure which has helped in the treatment of this complication. J Kansas Med Soc 63:387, Sep 62

KUKEL' AS: [Change in the antitoxic and carbohydrate function of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 6:47-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

KAUFMANN R: [Drainage of thoracic opacities] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1476-88, Dec 61 (Fr)

KUKEL AS: Changes in the antitoxic and carbohydrate functions of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:556-9, 1961

PANNELLA A, RUOZI P: [The stimulant action of trypsin and chymotrypsin vehiculated by acetylcholine on tissular regeneration] Riv Pat Clin 16:281-6, Jun 61 (It)

PARSONS DW: Treatment of the septic hand. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:445-7, Jun 62

ZIMMERMAN LM: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. V. Furuncles, carbuncles, cellulitis, and localized abscesses of the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:792-3, Nov 61

ABSORPTION

see also PERMEABILITY

AZIMOV GI, ORLOV AF, BELUGINA OP: [Reabsorption in the mammary gland] Zh Obshch Biol 23:237-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CLENDENNING WE, STOUGHTON RB: Importance of the aqueous/lipid partition coefficient for percutaneous absorption of weak electrolytes. J Invest Derm 39:47-9, Jul 62

GURVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: [Use of immuno-sorbents in suspension states for the determination of the complete content of antibodies] Biokhimiia 27:246-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUBOKAWA M: [Physiological study on control factor of absorption of blood in abdominal cavity, specially absorption of sugar or water contained in it] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:65-88, Nov 61 (Jap)

LITVINENKO VI, MAKSIUTINA NP, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Production of a polyamide sorbent] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:40-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

PERNAROWSKI M, KNEVEL AM, CHRISTIAN JE: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. I. Theory of the analysis of binary mixtures. J Pharm Sci 50:943-5, Nov 61

PERNAROWSKI M, KNEVEL AM, CHRISTIAN JE: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. II. Practical aspects of the analysis of binary mixtures. J Pharm Sci 50:946-53, Nov 61

YOKOYAMA F, PERNAROWSKI M: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Simultaneous analysis of aminophylline and phenobarbital. J Pharm Sci 50:953-7, Nov 61

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

ADAMS S: The medical literature crisis — past and present. Med Dokum 5:93-5, Oct 61

CLARK GM: Co-ordinate indexing of pharmaceutical information. Progress and growth of a small manual system. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:422-8, Jul 62

GOODE O: Loans that can bring you interest (library loans, that is). J Amer Dent Ass 64:37-41, Jan 62

HIENZ HA, JANSEN HH, ROSS W: [On the problem of documentation in pathologic anatomy] Med Dokum 5:10-2, Jan 61 (Ger)

HILBERT H: A trial plan for abstracting reports of studies in nursing. A project report. Nurs Res 11:172-5, Summer 62

KOUMANS FP: [Medical literature documentation in The Netherlands] Med Dokum 5:110-1, Oct 61 (Ger)

RUZICKA K: [Documentation in the fields of "medicine" and "food and nutrition" in the CSSR] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:397-401, 1961 (Ger)

ROGERS FB: The National Library of Medicine's role in improving medical communications. Amer J Med Electronics 1:230-41, Jul-Sep 62

ROGERS FB: Stresses in current medical bibliography. New Eng J Med 267:704-8, 4 Oct 62

SCHULTZ CK, SHEPHERD CA: Scheduling a meeting and preparing an index by computer. Med Dokum 5:95-105, Oct 61

SAMAIN J, SCHLUMBERGER J: [On the rational organization of documentation] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:31-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

SIEBERT K: [From the work of the "Zentralen Anlagen des wissenschaftlichen Dienstes" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:196-200, 1962 (Ger)

TEMMERMAN GA: [On the search for rational aids in medicine. A polyvalent classification system] Belg T Geneesk 18:791-805, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

VANDAM LD: A palliative approach to the newgrowth of medical knowledge. Anesthesiology 23:576-7, Jul-Aug 62

ACACIA

chemistry

FAROOQ MO, VARSHNEY IP, NAIM Z: [Saponins and saponogenins. X. On the occurrence of acacinic acid in the seeds of Acacia concinna DC. and Acacia intsia Willd.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:12-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 12. Polymeric leucofisetinidin tannins from the heartwood of Acacia mearnsii. Biochem J 82:320-4, Feb 62

Acanthocephala see HELMINTHS

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

CURTH HO: Malignant acanthosis nigricans. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:637-41, 1960

KREBS A: [Acanthosis nigricans with involvement of the esophagus and vitamin A deficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:545-52, 5 May 62 (Ger)

case reports

KLEIN FK, GIESELER H: [A case report contribution to acanthosis nigricans] Med Welt 42:2155-7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOZMINSKA A: [Atypical case of diffuse acanthosis nigricans] Przegl Derm 49:19-28, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MOEHLIG RC, RACHMANINOFF N: Acanthosis nigricans with endocrinopathy. JAMA 178:949-50, 2 Dec 61

SONZINI ASTUDILLO C, GUILLOT P, SIMON MA: [Acanthosis agricans and carcinoma of the stomach] Prensa Med Argent 48:3291-3, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

complications

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP: [Cancer of the stomach and acanthosis nigricans] Gaz Med France 68:2649-52, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

etiology

CHATYS-SKIRZYNSKA H: [A case of Krukenberg's cancer with signs of acanthosis nigricans and virilization] Ginek Pol 33:175-84, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

pathology

CURTH HO, HILBERG AW, MACHACEK GF: The site and histology of the cancer associated with malignant acanthosis nigricans. Cancer 15:364-82, Mar-Apr 62

PINDBORG JJ, GORLIN RJ: Oral changes in acanthosis nigricans (juvenile type). Survey of the literature and report of a case. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:63-71, 1962

ACARIASIS

GRINKER JA, KARLIN DA, ESTRELLA PM: Lung mites: pulmonary acariasis in the primate. Aerospace Med 33:841-5, Jul 62

MICKS DW: An outbreak of dermatitis due to the grain itch mite, Pyemotes ventricosus Newport. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:221-6, Summer 62

case reports

BLAZQUEZ A, BELLVERT F: [Vesical infestation by mites] Arch Esp Urol 16:37-40, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

veterinary

RIOUX JA, GOLVAN YJ: [Mange caused by Psorergates musculinus (Michael 1889) (Acari; Myobiidae) in the field mice Apodemus sylvaticus (Linne 1758) of the mass of Caroux (Herault)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:785-7, 1961 (Fr)

ACCELERATION

AGADZHANIAN NA, MANSUROV AR: [Effect on the animal organism of oxygen deficiency and prolonged radial acceleration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:42-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

ARSLAN M: [The Coriolis accelerations in vestibular stimulation. (Electronystagmographic investigations)] Confin Neurol 21:403-11, 1961 (Fr)

ALDMAN B: Biodynamic studies on impact protection. Acta Physiol Scand 56(Suppl 192):1-80, 1962

BENSON VG, BECKMAN EL, COBURN KR, DEFOREST R: Weightlessness simulation by total body immersion: physiological effects. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6134:1-20, 17 Aug 61

BECKMAN EL, DUANE TD, COBURN KR: Limitation of ocular motility and pupillary dilatation in humans due to positive acceleration. US Nav Air Develop Cent MA-6140:11p, 12 Dec 61

BRANDT U: The cause and practical importance of oculogravic illusions. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:127-35, Feb 62

BENSON VG, BECKMAN EL, COBURN KR, CHAMBERS RM: Effects of weightlessness as simulated by total body immersion upon human response to positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 33:198-203, Feb 62

BLACK-SCHAFFER B: Protection by deep hypothermia and immersion against 2300 G acceleration of a non-hibernator (rat) and a hibernator (hamster). Aerospace Med 33:286-96, Mar 62

BARR PO: Hypoxemia in man induced by prolonged acceleration. Acta Physiol Scand 54:128-37, Feb 62

BLACK-SCHAFFER B, HENSLEY GT, SIMSON LR: Protection of the adult mouse against 1800 G acceleration by hypothermic immersion. Aerospace Med 32:1119-26, Dec 61

BARER AS: [Effect of single and multiple exposures to centrifugal acceleration on the after-effects of higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:332-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BRAUNSTEIN ML, WHITE WJ: Effects of acceleration on brightness discrimination. J Opt Soc Amer 52:931-3, Aug 62

COPE FW, JENSEN RE: Preliminary report on an automated system for the study of mental function in the human subjected to acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6113:1-13, 8 Sep 61

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr: Arousal effects and nystagmus during prolonged constant angular acceleration. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 500:1-37, 29 Aug 61

CHAMBERS RM: Control performance under acceleration with side-arm attitude controllers. US Nav Air Develop Cent MA-6110:43p, 27 Nov 61

COLLINS WE, POE RH: Amphetamine, arousal, and human vestibular nystagmus. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 526:13p, 22 Dec 61

CRAMPTON GH: Directional imbalance of vestibular nystagmus in cat following repeated unidirectional angular acceleration. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 529:10p, 22 Jan 62

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr: Arousal effects and nystagmus during prolonged constant angular acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:349-62, Mar-Apr 62

CLARK B, GRAYBIEL A: Visual perception of the horizontal during prolonged exposure to radial acceleration on a centrifuge. J Exp Psychol 63:294-301, Mar 62

CRAMPTON GH, SCHWAM WJ: Turtle vestibular responses to angular acceleration with comparative data from cat and man. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:315-21, Jun 62

CREER BY, STEWART JD, DOUVILLIER JG Jr: Influence of sustained accelerations on certain pilot-performance capabilities. Aerospace Med 33:1086-93, Sep 62

CAPORALE R: [Behavior of some postural reflexes in intact, labyrinthectomized or decerebrate pigeons during acceleration variations between 2 and zero G's] Riv Med Aero 25:243-56, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CRAMPTON GH: Directional imbalance of vestibular nystagmus in cat following repeated unidirectional angular acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:41-8, Jul-Aug 62

DUANE TD, BECKMAN EL, COBURN KR: Limitation of ocular motility and pupillary dilation in human beings during positive acceleration. Invest Ophthal 1:136-41, Feb 62

DE JUDICIBUS C, CARBONARA L: [Characteristics of the nystagmic response to accelerative stimuli of different physical value] Boll Mal Orecch 79:635-40, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DANILEIKO VI: [Physiological reaction of the body of small animals to the prolonged action of transverse acceleration] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:220-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

EVANS FG, LISSNER HR, PATRICK LM: Acceleration-induced strains in the intact vertebral column. J Appl Physiol 17:405-9, May 62

FRYER DI: Physiologic effects of exposure to ram pressure. Aerospace Med 33:34-41, Jan 62

FENICHEL RL, KYDD GH: A study of the effects of positive acceleration upon erythrocyte hydration in human subjects. Aerospace Med 33:862-5, Jul 62

GOSWAMI SL, TRIVEDI CP, GUPTA RK: A preliminary study of motion induced stress in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:1-9, 1 Nov 61

GRAY RF, CROSBIE RJ, HALL RA, WEAVER JA, CLARK CC: The presence or absence of visual coriolis illusions at various combined angular velocities. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6131:1-14, 29 Jun 61

GRIGOR'EV IuG: [On the problem of the character of the development of vegetative reactions in subjects with the use of angular accelerations of various rates] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:76-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GELL CF: Table of equivalents for acceleration terminology recommended for general international use by the Acceleration Committee of the Aerospace Medical Panel, AGARD. Aerospace Med 32:1109-11, Dec 61

GRAYBIEL A, CLARK B: Perception of the horizontal or vertical with head upright, on the side, and inverted under static conditions, and during exposure to centripetal force. Aerospace Med 33:147-55, Feb 62

GOLD AJ, HANCE HE, KORNHAUSER M, LAWTON RW: Impact tolerance of restrained mice as a function of velocity change and average deceleration. Aerospace Med 33:204-8, Feb 62

GUEDRY FE Jr, GRAYBIEL A: Compensatory nystagmus conditioned during adaptation to living in a rotating room. J Appl Physiol 17:398-404, May 62

GRANDPIERRE R, ANGIBOUST R, CHATELIER G, LEITNER L: [Modifications of cortical electrical activity in animals subjected to different accelerations] J Physiol (Par) 54:347-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HEADLEY RM, BRINKLEY JW, LOKATOS G, MANAGAN RF: Human factors responses during ground impact. Aerospace Med 33:141-6, Feb 62

HOLDEN GR, SMITH JR Jr, SMEDAL HA: Physiological instrumentation systems for monitoring pilot response to stress at zero and high G. Aerospace Med 33:420-7, Apr 62

IZOSIMOV GV, RAZUMEEV AN: [Studies on changes in the bio-electrical activity of the cerebral cortex under the influence of prolonged transverse overload] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:621-26, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Changes in the resistance against acceleration stress after intervention on the central nervous system in ontogenesis in rats] Sborn Lek 64:57-60, Feb 62 (Cz)

JONGKEES LB, PHILIPSZOON AJ: Nystagmus provoked by linear accelerations. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:239-47, 1962

JILEK L, FISCHER J, TROJAN S: [Higher nervous activity changes under the influence of positive acceleration in rats of various ages] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:128-9, 1962 (Cz)

LINDBERG EF, MARSHALL HW, SUTTERER WF, McGUIRE TF, WOOD EH: Studies of cardiac output and circulatory pressures in human beings during forward acceleration. Aerospace Med 33:81-91, Jan 62

LALLI G: [On the influence exerted by considerable positive accelerations on some serum enzymatic activities in the rat] Riv Med Aero 25:234-42, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

MURCIA GARCIA F: [The progressive acceleration-deceleration test in vestibular exploration] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:410-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MARUKHANIAN EV: [Electrocardiographic changes under the influence of transverse acceleration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:700-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

MICKEL JM: [The effects of acceleration on the 2d dentition] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:281-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MIROLIUBOV GP: [On the problem of the mechanism of protective action of fluid media in shock acceleration] Biofizika 7:468-72, 1962 (Rus)

MARUKHANYAN EV: Electrocardiogram changes and disturbance of the central nervous system under the influence of acceleration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):36-42, 1961

POLIS BD: Increase in acceleration tolerance of the rat by 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate (Lucidril). US Nav Air Develop Cent MA-6136:8p, 27 Nov 61

PU XEDDU P, TARSITANI D: [Investigations of the threshold of the nystagmic reflex caused by acceleration stimuli] Boll Mal Orecch 80:73-91, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

POLIS BD: Increase in acceleration tolerance of the rat by 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoyx-acetate (lucidril). Aerospace Med 33:930-4, Aug 62

RYAN JJ: Human crash deceleration tests on seat-belts. Aerospace Med 33:167-74, Feb 62

ROSSANIGO F, MEINERI G: [Behavior of some respiratory volumes in subjects subjected to accelerations along different body axes] Riv Med Aero 24:485-500, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ROGERS TA: The physiological effects of acceleration. Sci Amer 206:61-70, Feb 62

SCANO A, MEINERI G: [The action of some sympathicomimetic substances on resistance to positive acceleration] Riv Med Aero 24:335-42, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

STAPP JP: [Work of the United States Aeronautical Laboratory on the forces set in motion and wounds induced by collisions] Sem Med Prof 37:839-40, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

STEINER SH, MUELLER GC: Pulmonary arterial shunting in man during forward acceleration. J Appl Physiol 16:1081-6, Nov 61

STEINER SH, MUELLER GC: Heart rate and forward acceleration. J Appl Physiol 16:1078-80, Nov 61

SIROTININ NN: [Comparative physiological studies on

SWEARINGEN JJ, HASBROOK AH, SNYDER RG, McFADDEN EB: Kinematic behavior of the human body during deceleration. Aerospace Med 33:188-97, Feb 62

STIEHM ER: Acceleration protection by means of stimulation of reticuloendothelial system. J Appl Physiol 17:293-8, Mar 62

SCANO A: [The human centrifuge: a research and training instrument] Riv Med Aero 25:121-30, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SCHUBERT G, KOLDER H: Factor analysis of space orientation. Riv Med Aero 25:64-77, Jan-Mar 62

SCHOECK P, HALBERG F: Effects of deceleration in man on plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Minnesota Med 45:625-31, Jun 62

TROJAN S, JILEK L: Procedures affecting the resistance of rats to positive acceleration during ontogeny. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:467-73, 1961

USACHEV VV: The effect of radial acceleration on motor conditioned reflexes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:21-9, Oct 61

VACCA C, DE FRANCISCIS P, VACCA L: [Variations of the ECG in splenectomized white rats after various periods of time and in mice with agenesis of the spleen, treated with whole spleen homogenate and subjected to tangential (transverse) accelerations. II.] Riv Med Aero 24:501-32, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

WATSON JF, CHERNIACK NS: Effect of positive pressure breathing on the respiratory mechanics and tolerance to forward acceleration. Aerospace Med 33:583-8, May 62

WATSON JF, RAPP RM: Effect of forward acceleration on renal function. J Appl Physiol 17:413-6, May 62

WINGET CM, SMITH AH, KELLY CF: Effects of chronic acceleration on induced nystagmus in the fowl. J Appl Physiol 17:709-11, Jul 62

ZECHMAN FW, TAYLOR J: Respiratory response to forward acceleration compared with chest compression in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:410-2, May 62

ACCESSORY NERVE

anatomy & histology

SCHASTLIVTSEVA AA: [On the innervation of the vocal muscle by the spinal portion of the accessory nerve] Arkh Anat 41:112-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

neoplasms

RUBERTI R, CARTERI A: [Neurinomas of the foramen lacerum posterius] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1099-128, 1961 (It)

physiology

SPERTI L, MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. III. Course and distribution of the cardio-inhibitory fibers of the bulbar root of the accessory nerve. Experientia 18:96-7, 15 Feb 62

SPERTI L, MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. IV. Reflex activity of 'accessory' cardio-inhibitory neurons. Experientia 18:97, 15 Feb 62

Accident Insurance see INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

ACCIDENTS

see also DISASTERS

AHERN JJ: Elements of a hospital patient safety program. 1. Management responsibility. Industr Med Surg 31:200-1, May 62

Accidents and emergency services. Lancet 2:544-5, 15 Sep 62

BIMLER R: [Documentation of accident data by a camera attachment to the roentgen apparatus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:707-11, 1961 (Ger)

COOK WA: Indicated needs for future action in research, education, and implementation. Industr Med Surg 31:231, May 62

CASTONGUAY LB: Case studies of patient hospital accidents. Industr Med Surg 31:191-3, May 62

FREDRICK WG: Unusual accidents and near misses in hospital operation. Industr Med Surg 31:226-7, May 62

GRIFFITH JR: Special problems in patient safety. 3. Safety away from the bedside. Industr Med Surg 31:213-6, May 62

HALL LB: Patient accident causes and their control. 3. Sanitation: a part of the hospital program. Industr Med Surg 31:223-5, May 62

HODGSON PE: Special problems in patient safety. 2. Safety at the bedside (adult patient). Industr Med Surg 31:209-12, May 62

ISFORT A: [Apoplectic insult and relation to accidents] Hefte Unfallheilk 69:1-91, 1962 (Ger)

JOY WW: Patient accident causes and their control. 2. The physical environment. Industr Med Surg 31:219-22, May 62

KRACMAR F: [Vegetative constitution and electrical accident] Elektromedizin 6:169-74, Sep 61 (Ger)

KERNER D: [Atmospheric conditions and accidents] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:476-81, Oct 61 (Sp)

KOEPPEN S, EICHLER R, FOELZ G, HOPPE D, HOSANG W, KOSTKA F, OSYPKA P: [The electrical accident. Anatomical, physiological, clinical, neurological, psychological studies and technical analyses after accidents caused by alternating and direct voltage. (Critical study of 1250 cases)] Elektromedizin 6:215-51 contd, Dec 61 (Ger)

KUKURA S, REZUCHA M, JUHAS S, FAJTA K, BOZO S: [Some conclusions from the analysis of injuries of the trunk and extremities] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:666-73, 1961 (Cz)

KEEHN JD: Accident tendency, avoidance learning and perceptual defence. Aust J Psychol 13:157-69, Dec 61

MIKHEIKIN VIa: [Current problems in the organization of clinical traumatological aid in cities] Ortop Travm Protez 22:58-62, Nov 61 (Rus)

McALLISTER JE: Patient accident causes and their control. 1. Equipment failures and malfunctions. Industr Med Surg 31:217-8, May 62

MITRANI I: Accidental strangulation. J Forensic Med 9:20-4, Jan-Mar 62

MILES S: Underwater accidents. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:65-8, Spring 62

MARAGLIANO JUNIOR L: [Accidents are not accidental] An Paul Med Cir 83:189-91, Mar 62 (Por)

NEFF G: [The posterior luxation fracture of the hip joint as a problem in accident surgery] Helv Chir Acta 29:165-75, Apr 62 (Ger)

ODIORNE GS: Elements of a hospital patient safety program. 2. Personnel selection and training. Industr Med Surg 31:202-3, May 62

PATSCHEIDER H: [Fatal cases in winter sports] Wien Med Wschr 111:669-72, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

PACY H: Holiday hazards. Med J Aust 48(2):1010-5, 23 Dec 61

REYNOLDS FW: Special problems in patient safety. 1. Safety for the handicapped patient. Industr Med Surg 31:207-8, May 62

RIGGSBEE JB: Accidents at college. GP 26:88-93, Sep 62

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1940-3, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHARIZER E: [The importance of deferred 1st aid in the organization of accident surgery] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:298-307, Aug 62 (Ger)

TRUCHET P: [Nature and frequency of skiing accidents] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3259-71, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

VANDERMADE M Jr: University Hospital's plan for safety. Industr Med Surg 31:228-30, May 62

WACHSMUTH W: [Puerperal complete uterine inversion with vaginal inversion (total inversion) as an accident sequel] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:267-71, Mar 62 (Ger)

WILHELM A: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:653-6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

WEIL TP, FREYSINGER JJ, PARRISH HM: Epidemiology of patient accidents. Industr Med Surg 31:186-90, May 62
WEBER GR: Elements of a hospital patient safety program. 3. Engineering for hazard control. Industr Med Surg 31:204-6, May 62
WILHELM A: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:1194-9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

ALBAROSA U: [On a case of suicide-accident] Rass Med Sarda 63:505-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

complications

PROBST J: [The nature and importance of active motion therapy in the rehabilitation of accidental injury] Hippokrates 33:706-12, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

PARRY CP, COOPER BD, SHELSWELL ME, DUNKERLEY GE, DENHAM RA, MURRAY CM: The Portsmouth Casualty Survey. Brit Med J 5309:909-12, 6 Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

ABDULLAEV MR, KOLESNIKOV MF: [Trauma in children and measures for its control (according to data of surgical clinics of Makhachkala)] Sovet Med 25:63-6, Oct 61 (Rus)
AGUILAR GIRALDES D, BARANCHUK NS, MALIAR C: [Accidents in childhood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:850-3, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)
BORM D: [Accidents in childhood. A survey of 10 years (1949 to 1958)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:221-33, Sep 61 (Ger)
CLEMENTS MC: Accidental injuries. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:198-202 contd, Aug 62
HAGGERTY RJ: [Accidents suffered by children in the home] Sem Med (B Air) 120:25-37, 1962 (Sp)
HOOPER R: Head injuries in childhood. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:11-22, Aug 62
KENYERES I, POTONDI A, SOMOGYI E: [Fatal accidents in children in Budapest and Pest regions from 1957 to 1959] Orv Hetil 102:1879-82, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)
KORNOBIS J: [Accidents in children in closed institutions of health services] Pediat Pol 37:199-203, Feb 62 (Pol)
L'HIRONDEL J: [The safety of the infant in its crib and in high chairs. Strangulation by restraining apparatus and falls] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:653-6, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
MORISON JD: Safety is basic. Canad Nurse 58:597-9, Jul 62
The principal killers of children. Quart Rev Pediat 16:237-9, Oct-Dec 61
PILAWSKA H: [Accidents in school children in the territory of the Szczecin region] Pediat Pol 37:191-8, Feb 62 (Pol)
RUDOLF W: [A 3d dies by accident] Med Klin 56:2100-1, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
RICKHAM PP: Accidents in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:209-13, Apr 62
SAMPATH SD: Accidents among children. Caribbean Med J 23:64-70, 1961
SEOANE MM, DE CARLI D, GUTKIN B: [Accidents in childhood "endemo-epidemic disease"] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:225-37, May 62 (Sp)
URAZAKOV IU, TURABAEV A: [Analysis of the causes of craniocerebral injuries in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):12-6, 1962 (Rus)

in old age

HODKINSON HM: A study of falls and getting up from the floor in the aged. Practitioner 189:207-9, Aug 62
SHELDON JH: Drop attacks in the elderly. A request for information. J Coll Gen Practit 5:107-9, Feb 62

jurisprudence

NORRIS DC: Personal injury and the law. Medicolog J 30:52-72, 1962
SCHUESSLER R: [Tabic arthropathy and accidents] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:214-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

BOLLES EH: Fire and accident hazards in food service. Hospitals 36:86 passim, 1 Jun 62
CAVENDER C, BLUM HL, FLETCHER E: Neighbor to neighbor safety education. Public Health Rep 77:511-7, Jun 62
DESCIPIO FJ: Check these hazards before they hurt. Med Hosp 97:144-6, Oct 61
DRAGOTTI G: [Murderous competitions and industries] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1454-5, 25 Sep 61 (It)
FRANCO P: [Accidents in the province of Pescara in 1960. Observations and proposals] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:927-51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
JACOBZINER H, RICH H, MERCHANT R: Prevention of childhod accidents. GP 25:123-6, Apr 62
KIRICHENKO MN: [Traumatic aid and prevention of injuries in the Shagarskoe district of the Tomsk Region during 7 years] Sovet Med 25:107-10, Nov 61 (Rus)
LE BRETON R: [Hazards of our domestic life] Vie Med 42(3):67-83, 1961 (Fr)
MATTIS G: Accident prevention and nursing. Public Health Rep 76:853-6, Oct 61
MOLINARI O: [Medicine and the prevention of accidents] Riforma Med 75:1095-9, 23 Sep 61 (It)
McFARLAND RA, MOORE RC: Accidents and accident prevention. Ann Rev Med 13:371-88, 1962
NURMUKHAMEDOV RM: [On the problem of the prophylaxis of accidents] Med Zh Uzbek 1:67-9, Jan 62 (Rus)
POOLE PE: Accident prevention. Canad Nurse 58:596-7, Jul 62
SMITH CC: Hospital accident prevention is an administrative responsibility. Hospitals 35:45-6, 1 Oct 61
SEREDA PJ: Special facilities can reduce O.R. hazards. Canad Hosp 39:62-5, Sep 62

psychology

ANCELIN-SCHUTZENBERGER A: [Various psycho-sociological aspects of thestudy of accidents] Bull CERP (Par) 10:455-72, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
FIANDACA S, DE GANI I, TALAMO L: [The human factor in accident causality as seen in the clinical analysis of the accident] Minerva Med 53:1207-15, 21 Apr 62 (It)
KRISCHEK J: [Psychology of accidents] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:65-93, 1962 (Ger)
MILLER H: Accident neurosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:509-11, Jun 62

statistics

AHMAD N, QURESHI MS, KHAN MK: Some aspects of epidemiology of traumas in the former Panjab Province (Pakistan). I. Pakistan J Health 11:82-102, Jul 61
FREIDLIN Sia, MITROFANOVA NF: [Analysis of fatal results in trauma] Ortop Travm Protez 22:53-8, Oct 61 (Rus)
Frequency of fatal public accidents.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:6-8, Jun 62
GORDON JE, GULATI PV, WYON JB: Traumatic accidents in rural tropical regions: an epidemiological field study in Punjab, India. Amer J Med Sci 243:382-402, Mar 62
GORDON JE, GULATI PV, WYON JB: Reliability of recall data in traumatic accidents. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:575-8, Jun 62
GUEL JIMENEZ R: [Epidemiology of accidents] Salud Publica Mex 4:29-39, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
IURKEVICH AIa: [Trauma in general morbidity of the population of Leningrad] Ortop Travm Protez 23:64-8, Jan 62 (Rus)
LOPEZ F: [Survey on accidents in the home in cities of the northern border of Mexico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:241-6, Mar 62 (Sp)
LOPEZ F: [Accidents as a public health problem] Salud Publica Mex 4:15-27, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
LOPEZ F: [Investigation of home accidents in the state of Baja California] Salud Publica Mex 4:41-64, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
McFARLAND RA: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board—Research on accidental trauma in the Armed Services. A summary of the research program of the Commission on Accidental Trauma. Milit Med 127:615-29, Aug 62
PENRIS PW: [Hospital nursing of accident injuries among Sick Fund insurees. (II). Character of the accidents] T Soc Geneesk 40:119-31, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)
Record low accident mortality in 1961. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 42:4-6, Dec 61
SIGNORINI LF, PIN R: [A sample survey on the frequency of lesions from accidental causes in Firenze] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1109-41, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
TUTZKE D: [On the development of accident data in the Leipzig area from 1956 to 1959] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2174-81, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)
URECH E: [The accidents involving our children] Helv Chir Acta 29:259-83, May 62 (Fr)

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

AMATO A, ALBANESE GINAMMI M: [Pathogenetic considerations on lesions encountered in an unusual aviation accident] Riv Med Aero 24:353-60, Jul-Sep 61 (It)
FISCHER H: [Pathologico-anatomical examinations in airplane accidents] Muench Med Wschr 104:325-9, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)
JACKSON JR: Potentially disabling lesions in aircrew: findings in a series of fatal aircraft accidents. Med Serv J Canada 18:165-75, Mar 62
KURODA I: [Medical report on an aircraft accident] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:261-3, May 62 (Jap)
LAMB LE, NEELY SE, HISS RG: Electrocardiographic findings in 840 aircraft fatalities. Aerospace Med 33:319-21, Mar 62
PEARSON RG: Relationship between tie-down effectiveness and injuries sustained in light-plane accidents. Aerospace Med 33:50-9, Jan 62
STROLLO M: [Conscious and unconscious factors in the determinism of aviation accidents] Riv Med Aero 24:569-85, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

statistics

NEELY SE, ZELLER AF, BURKE JM, WOLFF HD: Neuropsychiatric suspensions and accident potential. Aerospace Med 33:521-6, May 62
PEARSON RG: Impact-injury relationships in lightplane accidents, 1942-1952. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:514-8, Nov 61
TOWNSEND FM, DAVIDSON WH, DOYLE BC: Two year's experience in combined engineering and pathology investigation in aircraft accidents. Aerospace Med 33:913-9, Aug 62
ZELLER AF: Current flying and accident potential. Aerospace Med 33:920-9, Aug 62

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACHKASOV NS: [Traumatism in a locomotive engine depot and its prophylaxis. (Experience from the work of a health station of the locomotive engine depot of Barnaul Station)] Sovet Med 26:118-21, Jun 62 (Rus)
ARREGUIN E: [Industrial accidents in Mexico] Gac Med Mex 92:539-41, Jul 62 (Sp)
BOROKHOV DZ, KORSHEV BS: [Industrial trauma in workers of the Baizhansai mine] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):13-5, 1961 (Rus)
BARRA S: [On osteochondritis of the vertebral column of the Scheuermann type and its eventual relation to injuries] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1039-50, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BUILLON: [The practitioner and modern agriculture] Concours Med 84:3859-70, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)
BURDA AS, ZELENAUROV VM, OBORIN NA: [Case of fatal phosgene poisoning in the laboratory] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48-50, Jul 62 (Rus)
BERNHEIM-HAUSSER MC: [On a case of traumatic deafness recognized as constituting a work accident] Arch Mal Prof 23:492-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
COYNE JF: Hidden injuries in industry. J Occup Med 4:20-2, Jan 62
CHAUDERON J: [Hernia—work accident] Maroc Med 40:1218-21, Nov 61 (Fr)
CELORIA F: [Industrial accidents] An Cir (Rosario) 26:88-97, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)
COLOMBATI M, MICIELI G, PROSCIUTTI A: [Fractures of the scapula. Clinico-casuistic contribution on violent injuries caused by traffic accidents and work accidents] Ann Ital Chir 38:919-50, Oct 61 (It)
CLAYBOURN NL: An unusual group of burn injuries. J Occup Med 4:383-4, Jul 62
DUBOIS M: [Pathophysiological principles of accident medicine evaluation of vertebragenic lumboischalgias] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:29-47, 1962 (Ger)
DEL VESCOVO A, MAZZOLA S: [2 cases of calcification of the meniscus of the knee] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1060-5, Nov-Dec 61
ESCHENBACH AE: Injuries and accidents at a missile test center. J Occup Med 4:16-9, Jan 62
FORSIUS H: [Eye accidents and their possible prevention] Suom Laak 16:1391-9, 20 Sep 61 (Fin)
FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Painful shoulder in work accident patients. Clinico-traumatological and medicolegal study in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1228-33, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)
FATORELLI A: [Cataract caused by electroshock. Study with presentation of cases] Arq Bras Oftal 24:216-21, 1961 (Por)
FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [The painful shoulder in work accidents. Clinical, traumatological and medicolegal study in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree. (II)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1559-66, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)
GONTIER F: [Epileptics, physically handicapped and work accidents. Medico-legal aspect] Arch Mal Prof 22:613-5, Nov 61 (Fr)
GOLUBEV VV: [On prevention of agricultural traumatism in the Arsk region of the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Kazan Med Zh 1:87-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
IMPALLOMENI G: [Considerations on a grave work accident (mistaken maneuver with a nailing gun)] Minerva Chir 17:398-400, 30 Apr 62 (It)
KOHEGYI I, BEDI G: [The relation between alcohol ingestion and accidents in the Hungarian bituminous coal mines] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:87-99, 1962 (Ger)
LEE WR: A clinical study of electrical accidents. Brit J Industr Med 18:260-9, Oct 61
LOBZIN VS, SAF'IAN BE: [Case of electrical injury with late vascular disorders] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-7, Jul 62 (Rus)
LOPEZ DE LA GARMA M: [Hernia as an industrial accident] Maroc Med 41:819-20, Sep 62 (Fr)
MONTILLIER J: [Report of a fatal occupational accident secondary to an explosion caused by release of hydrogen during the course of charging storage batteries] Algerie Med 65:769-70, Oct 61 (Fr)
MIRKOVIC R, JOVANOVIC L: [Trauma in metal works in Smederevo] Glas Htg Inst 9:17-42, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)
MARINO VAZQUEZ J: [Accidents caused by industrial electricity] Medicina (Mex) 42:105-6, 25 Mar 62 (Sp)
MARZANO T, STRANEO G: [Risks connected with some railroad maintenance work] Rass Med Industr 30:514-29, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
MATHEUS RM: [Lesions of the lumbosacral region in industry] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:546-9, Sep 61 (Sp)
NEDELEC M, LEBEAUPIN R: [Testicular torsion after electrization] Arch Mal Prof 22:757-8, Dec 61 (Fr)
PINES SR: [Skin-avulsion wounds of the scrotum as a special type of agricultural trauma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126-7, May 62 (Rus)
PROYARD M: [The problem of hernia in industrial medicine] Maroc Med 41:820-1, Sep 62 (Fr)
RUNDO J, WILLIAMS K: A case of accidental inhalation of 90SrCO3. Brit J Radiol 34:734-40, Nov 61

ROSS JG: Hot-bar injuries. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1104-5, Dec 61

SUTTER RA: Emergency care in industry. J Occup Med 4:31-7, Jan 62

SANTOPADRE G, BIANCHI G, FONTANI PP: [Human factors in industrial accidents. Observations on the influence of the extramural component] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:540-54, May-Aug 61 (It)

SVIRKUNOV VN: [Agricultural injuries in the Ezerishchen region] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:48-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SUCHAN J, KUBIN Z: [Injuries among agricultural workers] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:219-23, 1961 (Cz)

SCHULZ O: [Posterior and anterior wall infarct after high voltage current accident] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:290-300, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

TOROK G: [Severe hand injuries caused by a potato digger] Harefuah 62:336-8, 1 May 62 (Heb)

WEIGEL CJ: Traumatic injuries to the large bowel and rectum in industry. Amer J Proctol 13:155-64, Jun 62

ZAENGL A: [Report on a severe bumper injury with avulsion of the diaphragm and multiple ruptures of the organs] Klin Med (Wien) 17:394-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

BARRELET JA: [Some fatal cases of intoxication caused by benzene] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:845-50, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBOIS JP: [3 fatal cases of benzene intoxication] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:851-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAUM R, MLETZKO J: [Firing pin injuries in the construction industry] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:51-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

McLEAN EM: Avulsion of the hindquarter. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:384-5, May 62

MONTILLIER J: [Report of a fatal work accident following an explosion caused by the escape of hydrogen during the charging of batteries] Arch Mal Prof 23:310-2, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

REES RL, WILLIAMS G: An unusual injury. Brit Med J 5291:1528-9, 2 Jun 62

complications

DIJON H: [Aggravation in work accidents] Sem Med Prof 37:676-7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

in old age

BANCHERO A, DE FERRARI G: [The traumatology of work in old age (statistical observations)] Minerva Ortop 12:507-10, Aug 61 (It)

FRIEDMAN E, FORSTER PL: Involutional reactions following occupational injuries in the middle aged. Industr Med Surg 30:535-42, Dec 61

jurisprudence

CHAUDERON J: [Hernia. Industrial accidents. Jurisprudence] Maroc Med 41:822-7, Sep 62 (Fr)

LUISONI G: [Neuroses within the framework of obligatory insurance against accidents] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:311-28, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

L'EPEE P, LAZARINI HJ, BOUTTIE J, DERVILLEE E: [Apropos of the obligatory surrender of certain funds from occupational accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:437-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

legislation

KLEIN I: Compensability in arthritis and traumatic arthritis. Particular reference to the second injury clause. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:488-9, May 62

prevention & control

AMBROZ R, REHAK P: [Planning accident prevention in mines] Cesk Zdrav 10:37-41, Jan 62 (Cz)

ARGUDIN ZARRABAL M: [Prevention of environmental hazards in industries] Salud Publica Mex 4:65-78, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BROWN ML: The President's Conference on Occupational Safety; safeguarding human worth through medico-administrative skills. III. The role of the occupational health nurse in safety programs. Industr Med Surg 31:254-5, Jun 62

BOROKHOV MKh, BARTNOVSKAIA LM, IADGAROV EM: [On the prevention of industrial injuries in some textile plants and measures for their prevention] Med Zh Uzbek 6:10-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

BIZE PR: [Psychotechnics and the prevention of industrial accidents] Arch Mal Prof 23:349-62, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAUMONT AJ, CHARTON B: [The cranial injury in industrial medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:527-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

DERRYBERRY OM: The President's Conference on Occupational Safety; safeguarding human worth through medico-administrative skills. IV. Solving present and future problems. Industr Med Surg 31:255-7, Jun 62

DESOILLE H, COTTON-MOINE D: [Results of an investigation of the teaching of hygiene and safety in engineering schools] Arch Mal Prof 23:97-102, Mar 62 (Fr)

GUKASIAN GM: [Industrial trauma in cotton growers and its prevention] Sovet Med 25:113-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

HATCH T: Human-factors engineering and safety research. J Occup Med 4:1-5, Jan 62

HATCH T: Human factors engineering and safety research. Occup Health Rev 14(2):17-20, 1962

HEISIG A: [A dangerous sterilizer] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:139-41, Jun 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON WG: Accident prevention: an overview of the field. Industr Med Surg 31:162-9, Apr 62

JARRY JJ, CAZAMIAN P, CHICH Y, DEVEZE G, FAURE G: [Ergonomics and safety] Arch Mal Prof 23:363-70, Jun 62 (Fr)

KAZBEKOV ES: [Experience in the organization of prevention of industrial trauma among workers in light metallurgy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):6-10, 1962 (Rus)

MATTOS RB: [Ocular accidents in industry] Arq Bras Oftal 24:203-15, 1961 (Por)

MARZANO T: [The prevention of the risk of accident for workers engaged in the maintenance of railroads] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1107-19, Dec 61 (It)

MURPHY AJ: The President's Conference on Occupational Safety; safeguarding human worth through medico-administrative skills. II. Cooperation between the safety and medical departments. Industr Med Surg 31:252-3, Jun 62

OBERLIN S: [On the prevention of work accidents in railroad yards] Arch Mal Prof 23:148-50, Mar 62 (Fr)

PENZANI B: [Ophthalmological requisites in the prevention of accidents and in occupational aptitudinal selection] Rass Med Industr 30:157-60, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

ROSS DM: The President's Conference on Occupational Safety; safeguarding human worth through medico-administrative skills. V. The changing nature of industrial health problems. Industr Med Surg 31:257-9, Jun 62

ROUBAL J, KOVAR Z: Tool handles and control levers of machines. Ann Occup Hyg 5:37-40, Jan-Mar 62

RAYMOND V: [Technical ideas on rotating cranes] Arch Mal Prof 23:244-7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SIVADON A, SEVILEANO E, DELMAS R, LAMBERT-TROLLAT D: [Some aspects of the problem of cranial-injuried persons in the building industry and public works] Arch Mal Prof 22:548-50, Oct 61 (Fr)

SALLEE ED, GUY AC: Combustible gas indicators. Use for evaluating flammable vapor concentrations in ovens. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:306-16, Mar 62

SCHMITT W, PINZER K: [Agricultural accidents] Deutsch Gesundh 17:140-5, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

SHIROCHIN AN: [Prevention of agricultural trauma] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:54-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

WELLS PL: The president's Conference on Occupational Safety; safeguarding human worth through medico-administrative skills. Industr Med Surg 31:249-52, Jun 62

ZNAMENSKII MS, ERUSALIMSKII EI: [Evaluation of the effectiveness of the signal system in industrial traumatism] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):59-62, 1962 (Rus)

ZAMORA LOPEZ F: [Industrial safety] Medicina (Mex) 42:126-34, 10 Apr 62 (Sp)

psychology

BIZE PR: [Psychotechnics and the prevention of industrial accidents] Arch Mal Prof 23:349-62, Jun 62 (Fr)

JOVICEVIC M: [Personality as an etiologic factor in traumal Vojnosanit Pregl 18:673-6, Aug 61 (Ser)

PANCHERI G: [Various aspects of the human factor in the determinism of occupational accidents] Med Lav 53:60-72, Jan 62 (It)

ROGG SG: The role of emotions in industrial accidents. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:519-22, Nov 61

statistics

BAKULIN PP: [Eye injuries in the Stalin Leningrad Metallurgic Plant from 1954 to 1958 and measures for their prevention] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:97-104, 1961 (Rus)

BEADNELL HG: Industrial injuries in the sugar industry of British Guiana. W Indian Med J 11:15-21, Mar 62

CLAGUE E: Work injuries experienced by minors. Compensat Med 12:8-16, Dec 61-Feb 62

FRANCOIS RC, CABANES J: [Study of the electrical accidents causing death or permanent partial disability of the injured among the personnel of Electricite de France during the period 1949-1958] Arch Mal Prof 23:118-24, Mar 62 (Fr)

KARAIVANOV P: [Conditions of accidents among workers of the mountain economical area Velingrad] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:85-95, 1962 (Bul)

MUNGO A: [Analysis of the accident risk in a metal working-electronic plant (1958-1960)] Folia Med (Nap) 45:49-58, Jan 62 (It)

[Study of 1030 cases of cranial injuries observed in the F.D.E.-G.D.F. personnel during the period 1947-1958] Arch Mal Prof 2:516-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

SHIGA M: [Statistics and its analysis of accidents in Joban coal] Fukushima Med J 11:1369-85, Dec 61 (Jap)

SIMONNET GL: [National statistics on occupational accidents and occupational diseases in France] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:991-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

STOROZHENKO SN: [Medico-statistical characteristics of injuries among railroad construction workers and the prevention of inruries] Ortop Travm Protez 23:51-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Work accidents during 1959, according to the statistics of the Caisse nationale de Securite sociale] Arch Mal Prof 23:171-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

AMATO L: [Analgesia of industrial injuries. Observations with methylmelubrine and its association with chlormezanone] Hospital (Rio) 60:437-45, Oct 61 (Por)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

ARNAUD M: [Television in the rescue of persons seriously injured in traffic accidents. (Practical demonstration)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:47-9, 9-16 Jan 62 (Fr)

Alcohol and traffic safety. Public Health Rep 77:471-9, Jun 62

AHE N: [On a case of avulsio bulbi caused by a traffic accident] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:567-71, May 62 (Jap)

ALDMAN B: Biodynamic studies on impact protection. Acta Physiol Scand 56(Suppl 192):1-80, 1962

Automobile crash injuries--prophylaxis and emergency treatment. Med Sci 12:112-36, 25 Jul 62

BERGSTROM J: [Neck injury from a safety belt] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3100-1, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

BRUNIUS U, LINDGREN S: [The effectiveness of safety belts. An analysis of 210 belt cases] Nord Med 66:1500-3, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

BRUENER H, JOVY D, KLEIN KE: [The effect of some drugs important to traffic medicine on the human capacity of performance] Arzneimittelforsch 11:995-1000, Nov 61 (Ger)

BORMAN JB, BEN-HUR N, ROMANOFF H: [The treatment of crush injuries of the chest] Harefuah 62:372-5, 15 May 62 (Heb)

BOVY G: [The nose of the passenger] Scalpel (Brux) 115:591-6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOHNE G: [The effect of smoking on sensory functions of the eye of special significance for the motor vehicle driver] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:717-29, Jun 62 (Ger)

COLOMBATI M, MICIELI G, PROSCIUTTI A: [Fractures of the scapula. Clinico-casuistic contribution on violent injuries caused by traffic accidents and work accidents] Ann Ital Chir 38:919-50, Oct 61 (It)

CORNWALL CJ: The accident experience of London bus drivers. Ann Occup Hyg 5:69-78, Apr-Jun 62

DREW CG: [Alcohol and driving capacities] Sem Med Prof 37:779-80, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

The drinking and driving problem. J Iowa Med Soc 52:109-15, Mar 62

DAVIDSON DC: The scooter accident. Canad Nurse 58:599-601, Jul 62

DEL TORTO U: [How to give 1st aid to the victim of a traffic accident] Riforma Med 76:441-4, 21 Apr 62 (It)

EVANS PA: Vision and driving. Cent Afr J Med 7:291-3, Aug 61

EWING MR, FOX AR: Blood alcohol levels in adult patients admitted to hospital after road traffic accidents. Med J Aust 48(2):976, 16 Dec 61

EDWARDS WH, LIPSCOMB AB: Rupture of the diaphragm associated with multiple injuries. J Tenn Med Ass 55:144-8, Apr 62

EBBETTS J: Seat belts and cervical spondylosis. Practitioner 188:802, Jun 62

FROSTNER I: [Dealing with the matter of driver's licences in the Medical Board] Svensk Lakartidn 59:25-8, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

FAZZI PL, BARETTA G: [Epidemiology of "street" accidents among children of the city of Ferrara. II.] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:887-904, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FALTYNEK L: [Treatment of frontobasal injuries] Cesk Otolaryng 11:67-72, Apr 62 (Cz)

GISSANE W: The basic surgery of major road injuries. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:281-98, May 62

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The cardiovascular patient as driver. III.] Med Klin 57:403-4, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

GARRETT JW, BRAUNSTEIN PW: The seat belt syndrome. J Trauma 2:220-38, May 62

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The patient with cardiovascular disease as an automobile driver. III.] Med Klin 57:403-4, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

GIBBENS ME, NEWMAN SP: Prevention of automobile injuries. Clin Orthop 24:152-60, 1962

HUELKE DF: Auto accidents and the dentist. J Oral Surg 20:332-5, Jul 62

IMRIE JA: Medical standards of fitness for driving. Practitioner 188:508-14, Apr 62

FISHBEIN M: Road accidents. Postgrad Med 32:91-2, Jul 62

JERIE J: [Sudden death at the wheel] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:237-41, 1961 (Cz)

KEMMERER WT, ECKERT WG, GATHRIGHT JB, REEMTSMA K, CREECH O Jr: Patterns of thoracic injuries in fatal traffic accidents. J Trauma 1:595-9, Nov 61

KEPHART NC: A study of highway accidents. J Occup Med 4:6-15, Jan 62

KEMPF I: [Pick up and transport of the severely injured] Sem Ther 37:733-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

LINDEGARD B: [Traffic accidents—causes and prevention] Socialmed T 39:3-5, Jan 62 (Sw)

LECOEUR J: [Mechanism of injuries caused by automobile accidents. Methods of preventing them or attenuating their severity] Presse Med 70:1550-2, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

LANG F: [Motor vehicle accidents and the Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:176-84, 1962 (Ger)

MONFORT G: [Apropos of 2 cases of traffic accidents with unusual abdominal surgical incidents] Marseille Chir 13:299-301, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

MOORE JO: [Medical research on traffic safety. Relation between injuries and the model of the vehicle] Sem Med Prof 37:741-2, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

MILLDEBRANDT TH: A law enforcement officer looks at intoxication as an accident cause. Arizona Med 18:309-14, Nov 61

MANCUSI CAPUTI B: [Statistical and critical contribution to problems of traffic medicine] Riv Med Aero 24:424-8, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MOROTOMI T, OKADA S: [Therapy of open fractures in traffic injury—with special reference to initial therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:67-76, Jan 62 (Jap)

McFARLAND RA: The epidemiology of motor vehicle accidents. JAMA 180:289-30, 28 Apr 62

McOSKER TC: Neck injury and rear-end collision. Rhode Island Med J 45:252-4, May 62

MORELEC R, FRANCHEL F, LE BRIGAND H: [Management in the face of traffic accident injuries with thoracic trauma] Sem Ther 37:947-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

NORDEN A: [Driver's licences and disease] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1-3, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

NEIL WH: Influence of drugs on driving. Texas J Med 58:92-7, Feb 62

NAKAMURA H, YAMAZAKI A, ARAKI M: [3 cases of acute massive pulmonary collapse] Iryo 16:50-2, Jan 62 (Jap)

POLACCO A: [Injuries characteristic of traffic accidents] Minerva Med 52:3115-9, 12 Sep 61 (It)

PELLY AD: The management of tyre avulsion injuries. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:275-80, May 62

RETTAGLIATA F, BANCHERO A: [Fractures of the sternum in traffic accidents] Minerva Ortop 12:680-6, Oct 61 (It)

REIMANN W: [Fractures of the hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage in traffic accidents] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:70-5, 1961 (Ger)

STUCK RM: Whiplash injuries. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:385-90, Oct 61

STARKS HJ: [Medical research on traffic safety. Works of the traffic research laboratory of the United Kingdom (Langley) on injuries caused by collisions] Sem Med Prof 37:742-3, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

STREICHER HJ: [Bronchial reconstruction after total avulsion (with special reference to functional results)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:246-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

SUJBERT L: [Traffic accidents following alcoholic intoxication and possibilities for their prevention] Nepegeszsegugy 43:88-92, Mar 62 (Hun)

[Telecommunications in the service of the transport of traffic accident victims] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:46, Mar 62 (Fr)

TROTOT R: [Craniofacial traumas in traffic accident practice] Concours Med 84:4279-81, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

Unreliability of statistics. Brit Med J 5306:725-7 concl, 15 Sep 62

VERMEULEN-CRANCH DM: [Organization and problems of an anesthesiology division for traffic accidents] Ned T Geneesk 106:22-7, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

WILENTZ WC, BRADY JP: The alcohol factor in violent deaths. Amer Practit 12:829-35, Nov 61

WAGNER HJ: [The significance of the study of drugs by blood and urine tests after traffic accidents on the basis of the examination of 2060 cases] Arzneimittelforsch 11:992-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

WADE PA: The accident surgery of motorways. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:634-46, Nov 61

WADE PA: The injured patient and the specialist. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:73-82, Mar-Apr 62

WOLF RA: The discovery and control of ejection in automobile accidents. 792 lives may be saved yearly if properly constructed door locks are utilized in automobiles. JAMA 180:220-4, 21 Apr 62

ZELDENRUST J, AARTS JH: [Traumatic aortic rupture in traffic accidents] Ned T Geneesk 106:464-8, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

ZOBNIN EF: [Traumatic rupture of the pericardium and diaphragm in association with multiple bone injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:121, Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

ELBEL H: [Chronic veronal poisoning as a cause of traffic accident] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:32-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

etiology

BINKERT E: [Comparative studies on fitness for traffic after thiopental and methohexital short-term anesthesia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1285-8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

CANNON PJ, PENNINGTON GW: The pharmacology of driving and the law, with special reference to alchol. J Irish Med Ass 50:137-42, May 62

GRUENER O: [On the traffic medical significance of sudden vegetative nervous system changes, their conditions and results] Med Welt 20:1121-5, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HAGER G: [The importance of vision disorders for accidents in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:572-4, 1961 (Ger)

KITTEL V: [The importance of pseudohemeralopia for traffic ophthalmology] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:564-7, 1961 (Ger)

MAYER K: [Thioridazine medication and driving ability] Med Exp 5:186-95, 1961 (Ger)

RUCKELSHAUSEN MC: [Carbon monoxide as a cause of traffic accidents] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:297-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

SPIECKER HD: [Eye diseases in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:567-70, 1961 (Ger)

THELIN MH: [Alcoholism in traffic] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:164-7, 1962 (Fr)

hospitals & clinics

[The new Centre de Traitement des Grands Blesses de la Route of Liege] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:81-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

jurisprudence

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [The more severe refraction anomalies in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:313-6, 1961 (Ger)

HAFSTROM TG: [Attack of unconsciousness as a traffic hazard. Legal interpretation and the driver's license] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3172-84, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

KOHLHAAS M: [The physician's role in compulsory sample of blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1208-9, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

PATSCHEIDER H: [On the origin of ring fractures of the skull base] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:13-21, 1961 (Ger)

RUEGG E: [Epilepsy and traffic] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:161-4, 1962 (Ger)

SA FM de: [Blood alcohol and traffic accidents] Medico (Porto) 12:64-72 contd, 12 Oct 61 (Por)

SA FM: [Blood alcohol and traffic accidents] Medico (Porto) 12:123-37, 19 Oct 61 (Por)

legislation

BURNETT WF: The driver and legislation. J Iowa Med Soc 51:751-2, Dec 61

PERRIN P, SIMON G: [The decrees stipulating and regulating the determination of blood alcohol levels in subjects involved in an accident are merely an application of the law concerning dangerous alcoholics] Concours Med 84:3397-404, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

BLUNDEN WR: The nature and control of road traffic accidents. Med J Aust 48(2):337-41, 26 Aug 61

BJURSTROM E: [Commentary on the problem of chauffeurs' licenses] Svensk Lakartidn 59:546-53, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

BACKSTROM CG: [Occurrence and frequency of use of safety belts in private motorcar driving] Socialmed T 39:207-10, May 62 (Sw)

CAMPBELL HE: Built-in car-crash protection: a design for living. J Iowa Med Soc 51:753-60, Dec 61

CAMPBELL BJ: The automotive crash injury research program of Cornell University. J Iowa Med Soc 51:760-2, Dec 61

CHAUMONT AJ, CHARTON B: [The cranial injury in industrial medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:527-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

CRISTIANSSON J: [Driver's licences and disease from the ophthalmologic standpoint] Svensk Lakartidn 59:15-7, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

COUSIN JP: [Some medical factors to be recognized in the prevention of traffic accidents] Sem Med Prof 38:562-3, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

CAMPBELL HE: Federal safety specifications for automobiles, trucks, and buses. Nebraska Med J 47:510-15, Sep 62

DOENICKE A, NY HH: [Contribution to the problem of driving ability after ambulant short-term intravenous anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:107-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

Driving under the influence. Brit Med J 5305:658-9, 8 Sep 62

GRIME G: Car design and operation in relation to road safety. Practitioner 188:447-56, Apr 62

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The cardiovascular patient as driver. I.] Med Klin 57:317-9, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

GARRISON H Jr: The physician and traffic safety. Texas J Med 58:340-3, May 62

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [Epicritical observations on the problem of color perception in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:529-32, 1961 (Ger)

GERNET H: [The field of perception in the automobile driver during backwards motion] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:879-84, Jul 62 (Ger)

HERNER B: [Driver's licenses and disease. Internal medical aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2574-82, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

HAYES GS: The drinking driver. Med J Aust 48(2):422-30, 9 Sep 61

HOBSON JJ: There is safety with safety belts. Memphis Med J 36:387-9, Oct 61

HUEBNER R: [Interesting "function" tests at the Medizinische Universitaetsklinik Bonn-Venusberg] Elektromedizin 6:160-1, Sep 61 (Ger)

HENRIKSSON NG: [Vertiginous diseases and traffic] Svensk Lakartidn 59:11-4, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

HOLST HE: [Significance of hearing defects for traffic safety] Svensk Lakartidn 59:14-5, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

HERNER B, YSANDER L: [Traffic safety and chronic disease. Incidence of traffic accidents and traffic offenses in possessors of conditionally issued drivers' licenses] Svensk Lakartidn 59:125-44, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

HEINZ K: [On evaluation of stereovision with the Rodatest apparatus in tests on driving ability] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:533-7, 1961 (Ger)

HARMS H: [Problems of the Deutsche Ophthalmologische Gesellschaft in the field of traffic medicine] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:525-9, 1961 (Ger)

JENSEN J: [On alcohol tests] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1043-7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

LINDEGARD B: [Driver's licences and disease--psychiatric symptoms] Svensk Lakartidn 59:20-5, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

LINDGREN S, WARG E: Seat belts and accident prevention. Practitioner 188:467-73, Apr 62

LISCH K: [Ophthalmological technical traffic problems with special reference to optical perception time] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:539-42, 1961 (Ger)

MOUREAU P: [The new Belgian legislative provisions on the subject of alcoholic intoxication of vehicle drivers] Minerva Medicolegale 81:183-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MATHEWSON JH: The traffic accident enigma. J Iowa Med Soc 51:762-4, Dec 61

MONOD R: [The medico-surgical aspects of traffic injuries. Current status of the question] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:27-46, 9-16 Jan 62 (Fr)

McFARLAND RA: Current research in road safety in the United States of America. Practitioner 188:457-66, Apr 62

McFARLAND RA, MOORE RC: Accidents and accident prevention. Ann Rev Med 13:371-88, 1962

MONOD R: [On the abusive use of tranquilizing agents and their dangers for drivers] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:254-7, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MEYNER M: [A proposal for examination of ocular adaptation in automobile drivers] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:547-50, 1961 (Ger)

NORDEN A: [Diabetes and driver's licences] Svensk Lakartidn 59:18-9, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

NOLTE W: [Light density relations in traffic as a principle for eye examination of automobile drivers] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:543-7, 1961 (Ger)

POLLINI RR: [Occupational medicine and traffic medicine; relations of reciprocal integration] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:235-49, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

PIPER HF: [What qualities of visual efficiency must be required by the driver of a motor vehicle?] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:405-25, Apr 62 (Ger)

PFISTER A: [The physician and traffic legislation] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:129-42, 1962 (Ger)

RICHARDS KM: "They don't build 'em like they used to". I Iowa Med Soc 51:765-7, Dec 61

SVENNILSON E: [Driver's licences and disease. Neurologic symptoms] Svensk Lakartidn 59:3-11, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

SANFORD T: North Carolina's traffic safety program. N Carolina Med J 23:277-9, Jul 62

SCHOBER H: [The eyeglasses of the automobile driver] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:560-3, 1961 (Ger)

TARA S, PEQUIGNOT G: [Alcoholic intoxication while driving in the German Federal Republic. Diagnostic tests - prevention - penalties] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:569-84, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TARA S: [Alcohol while driving in Federal Germany and in Austria. Its instantaneous detection] Rev Path Gen 62:315-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

[Vision problems relative to the driving of vehicles] Sem Hop Inform 28:5, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

WALKER RH: Drugs and driving. Memphis Med J 37:101-5, Mar 62

WOODWARD F: The prevention and care of automobile injuries and deaths. The responsibility of the otolaryngologist both as a physician and a citizen. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:536-41, Jun 62

WALTHERT R: [Organization of traffic accident prevention programs in Switzerland] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:167-76, 1962 (Fr)

YGBERG NH: [Following the highway traffic debates in parliament on 17 May 1961. Considerations and reflections] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2679-88, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

psychology

KAPLAN SM, HETRICK ES: Thyrotoxicosis, traumatic neurosis, and the dangerous environment. Psychosom Med 24:240-8, May-Jun 62

SCHNEIDER PB, SIEGWART A: [Psychology of the driver. Incidences in traffic accidents] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:150-61, 1962 (Fr)

SELZER ML, PAYNE CE: Automobile accidents, suicide and unconscious motivation. Amer J Psychiat 119:237-40, Sep 62

YOUNG WH Jr, MASTERSON JH: Psychology, organicity, and "whiplash". Southern Med J 55:689-93, Jul 62

YOUNG MF: Behavioral aspects of traffic accidents. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:459-64, Jul 62

statistics

AGUILERA A: [Introduction to the study of new public health problems in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:78-96, Jun 62 (Sp)

BIRRELL JH: Some experiences with cases of driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor in Victoria: an essay on drunk driving. Med J Aust 48(2):417-22, 9 Sep 61

BOTHWELL PW: The problem of motor-cycle accidents. Practitioner 188:474-88, Apr 62

BONTEMS: [Analysis of traffic accidents in Lausanne in 1960] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:125-8, 1962 (Fr)

BRANDESKY G: [A survey of 341 cases of death caused by traffic accidents] Klin Med (Wien) 17:367-72, Jun 62 (Ger)

CASSIE AB, ALLAN WR: Alcohol and road traffic accidents. Brit Med J 5268:1668-71, 23 Dec 61

EBINA Y: [990 cases of head injury in traffic accidents and comments on surgery on them] J Jap Med Ass 48:30-5, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)
FISCHER H: [The fatal traffic accident from the pathologist's viewpoint] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:210-9, Jun 62 (Ger)
FROGGATT P: The influence of age upon the accident experience of bus drivers. Ann Occup Hyg 5:53-67, Apr-Jun 62
GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [Studies on the accident incidence of subjects with defective color perception in traffic] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:677-82, Dec 61 (Ger)
GISSANE W, BULL J: Injuries from road accidents. Practitioner 188:489-97, Apr 62
GISSANE W: The nature and causes of major road injuries in and around a provincial city. Ann Occup Hyg 5:85-93, Apr-Jun 62
HADDON W Jr, VALIEN P, McCARROLL JR, UMBERGER CJ: A controlled investigation of the characteristics of adult pedestrians fatally injured by motor vehicles in Manhattan. J Chron Dis 14:655-78, Dec 61
HAMPSON KW: Epidemiology of traffic casualties in the Canadian armed forces during 1959. Med Serv J Canada 17:711-31, Nov 61
HODGE PR: Fatal traffic accidents in Adelaide. Med J Aust 49(1):309-14, 3 Mar 62
HAVARD JD: Alcohol and road accidents. Practitioner 188:498-507, Apr 62
KUBRYK D: Traffic accidents in Canada. Med Serv J Canada 17:735-42, Nov 61
MAROUN F, CHABO B: [Traffic accidents in Lebanon. Statistics--prevention] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:484-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
McCARROLL JR, BRAUNSTEIN PW, COOPER W, HELPERN M, SEREMETIS M, WADE PA, WEINBERG SB: Fatal pedestrian automotive accidents. JAMA 180:127-33, 14 Apr 62
MERRIAM WA: Human factors in motor vehicle accidents. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8-10, May 62
MORELAND JD: Safety belts in motor cars, an assessment of their effectiveness. Ann Occup Hyg 5:95-111, Apr-Jun 62
PAYNE CE, SELZER ML: Traffic accidents, personality and alcoholism; a preliminary study. J Abdom Surg 4:21-6, Jan 62
Road traffic accidents. WHO Chron 16:193-205, Jun 62
SIMPSON J: An epidemiological approach to road accidents. Practitioner 188:515-23, Apr 62

ACCLIMATIZATION

BARNETT SA: Some effects of breeding mice for many generations in a cold environment. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:115-35, 17 Oct 61
BUDD GM: Acclimatization to cold in Antarctica as shown by rectal temperature. Response to a standard cold stress. Nature (Lond) 193:886, 3 Mar 62
BELDING HS: Hazards to health. Work in hot weather. New Engl J Med 266:1052-4, 17 May 62
BARSOUM AH: Some observations on blood in relation to cold acclimatization in the Antarctic. Milit Med 127:719-22, Sep 62
CALDERON GUERRA R: [New concepts on the pathology of altitude] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:1-10, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)
DAVIS TR, JOY RJ: Natural and artificial cold acclimatization in man. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:62-84, 1 Sep 61
DAVIS TR: Chamber cold acclimatization in man. J Appl Physiol 16:1011-5, Nov 61
DOOLEY ES, DAVIS TR: External environmental factors and host-parasite relationships. Effect of artificial acclimatization to heat on the nasal carriage of staphylococci. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 517:19p, 3 Nov 61
DELAHAYE RP, GAVANOU J: [Acclimatization reactions and reactions to acclimatation to the Sahara climate] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:302-11, Nov 61 (Fr)
FLETCHER KA, LEITHEAD CS, DEEGAN T, PALLISTER MA, LIND AR, MAEGRAITH BG: Aldosterone excretion in acclimatization to heat. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:498-504, Dec 61
GUSEVA LA: [Changes in the glycogen content of the liver and muscles in animals adapted and not adapted to cold] Vop Med Khim 8:199-204, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
HENSCHEL A: Environmental protection research program of the U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:16-20, 1 Sep 61
HALE HB, ELLIS JP Jr, BALKE B, McNEE RC: Excretion trends in men undergoing deacclimatization to heat. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-81:1-7, Jul 61
HART JS: Comparison of response to cold in Eskimos with those of Caucasians, Alakulufe Indians, and Australian Aborgines. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:51-61, 1 Sep 61
HEROUX O: Seasonal adjustments in captured wild Norway rats. I. Organ weights, ear vascularization, and histology of epidermis. Canad J Biochem 39:1865-70, Dec 61
HEROUX O: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. V. Metabolic and cardiovascular response to noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 39:1829-36, Dec 61
HEROUX O, WILLMER JS: Respiratory rate (Q-O2) of liver slices from summer- and winter-captured wild rats (Rattus norwegicus). Canad J Biochem 40:687-8, May 62
HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Effect of exposure and acclimatization to cold on susceptibility of rats to bacterial endocarditis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:663-7, Aug-Sep 62
JOY RJ, POE RH, BERMAN FR, DAVIS TR: Some physiological responses to Arctic living, a study of cold acclimatization. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:22-6, Jan 62
JUNGMANN H: [Studies on tropical acclimatization in ship crews] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:137-58, Jul 62 (Ger)
KOIRANSKII BB: [On persistence of acclimatization (on deadaptation)] Gig Sanit 27:22-8, Mar 62 (Rus)
LEDUC J: Catecholamine production and release in exposure and acclimation to cold. Acta Physiol Scand 53(Suppl 183):1-101, 1961
LAZAREV NV, VARTANIAN LP: [On the possibility of facilitation of adaptation of the body to unusual climactic conditions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:21-4, Jan 62 (Rus)
LEMAIRE R, DUPONT M, BENCENY C, CORBEL F: [The blood electrolytes of subjects adapted to tropical climate] Presse Therm Climat 98:200-1, Nov 61 (Fr)
LAGERSPETZ K: The postnatal development of homoiothermy and cold resistance in mice. Experientia 18:282-4, 15 Jun 62
MERWE AL van der, SANAE I, HOLEMANS K: Observations on body weight, basal metabolic rate, urinary nitrogen excretion and diuresis of members of the first South African National Antarctic Expedition (SANAE I) February--December 1960. S Afr Med J 36:767-9, 15 Sep 62
PALMAI G: Thermal comfort and acclimatization to cold in a subantarctic environment. Med J Aust 49(1):9-12, 6 Jan 62
RIMMER AD, SCHONBAUM E, SELLERS EA: Effects of norepinephrine on blood glucose and free fatty acids in cold-adapted rats. Amer J Physiol 203:95-7, Jul 62
SMITH RE, HOLJER DJ: Metabolism and cellular function in cold acclimation. Physiol Rev 42:60-142, Jan 62
SMITH RE: Cold acclimation--an altered steady state. JAMA 179:948-54, 24 Mar 62
TURUSBEKOV BT: [Some physiological problems of mountain conditions and acclimatization] Izv Akad Nauk Kirgiz SSR [Biol] 3(2):67-78, 1961 (Rus)
TIKHOMIROV II: [On some physiological shifts in the body of man during the process of acclimatization in intracontinental regions of the Antarctic] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17 (3):74-82, 1962 (Rus)
TEICHNER WH, YOUNGLING E: Acclimatization, habituation, motivation, and cold exposure. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:322-6, Jun 62
WHITTOW GC: Heart-rates and the sub-lingual temperatures of heat-acclimatized people. Nature (Lond) 192:1086-7, 16 Dec 61

experimental

BLATTEIS CM: Effects of drug-induced peripheral vasoconstriction and vasodilatation and increased heat production on the thermal and metabolic responses of dogs exposed to cold. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 520:13p, 14 Nov 61
HEUSNER A, VERGNES M: [Study of fluctuations of basal metabolism in a rat adapted to thermal neutrality] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:627-31, 1961 (Fr)
POE RH, DAVIS TR: Cold exposure and acclimatization in alloxan diabetes. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 515:11p, 24 Oct 61

metabolism

PORTER E, MASORO EJ: Effect of cold acclimation on vitamin A metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:609-10, Dec 61

physiology

EVERETT NB, CAFFREY RW: Rate of red cell formation in rats at 24°C and at 5°C. Anat Rec 143:339-44, Aug 62
HALE HB, ELLIS JP Jr, BALKE B, McNEE RC: Excretion trends in men undergoing deacclimatization to heat. J Appl Physiol 17:456-60, May 62
LEBLANC J: Responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline during cold adaptation. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:97-104, 1 Sep 61
MACCANON DM, EITZMAN DD, ABBOTT JE: Effect of oxygen inhalation on manual performance in the cold. J Appl Physiol 17:441-3, May 62
NELMS JD, SOPER DJ: Cold vasodilatation and cold acclimatization in the hands of British fish filleters. J Appl Physiol 17:444-8, May 62
WISWELL OB: Influence of vitamin E and high and low thermal environments on weight and body temperature of the rabbit. Aerospace Med 33:685-8, Jun 62

radiation effects

NEWSOM BD, KIMELDORF DJ: The resistance of animals to acute cold exposure following x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:143-9, Nov 61

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

ADIEGEZALOVA-POLCHAEVA KA: [Changes in the direction of principal meridians of the astigmatic eye in accommodation spasm] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:14-9, May 61 (Rus)
ARMALY MF, JEPSON NC: Accommodation and the dynamics of the steady-state intraocular pressure. Invest Ophthal 1:480-3, Aug 62
DAVIDS H: [Post-diphtheria accommodation paralysis] Med Welt 48:2526-8, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
KNOLL HA: The relationship between accommodation and convergence and the elevation of the plane of regard. Amer J Optom 39:130-4, Mar 62
LEPLEY WM: An apparatus for the study of binocular rivalry. Amer J Psychol 75:310, Jun 62
MIZUKAWA T, NAKABAYASHI M, MANABE R, KATANO T: [Studies on accommodation. IV. The resting state of accommodation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:199-205, Feb 62 (Jap)
OPPEL O: [Studies on the relations between accommodation and accommodative convergence (AcaK) in surgically corrected strabismus] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:69-82, 1961 (Ger)
PRATT CB: The variation in phorias with time after dissociation and magnitude of convergence. Amer J Optom 39:257-63, May 62
RIPPS H, BREININ GM, BAUM JL: Accommodation in the cat. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:176-93, 1961
RIPPS H, CHIN NB, SIEGEL IM, BREININ GM: The effect of pupil size on accommodation, convergence, and the AC/A ratio. Invest Ophthal 1:127-35, Feb 62
SCHUBERT G: [On the concept of correspondence] Wien Klin Wschr 73:877-8, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
TRAVI OC, FERNANDEZ MENDEZ CE: [Congenital absence of accommodation] Arch Oftal B Air 36:165-6, Jul 61 (Sp)
YAOI T: [Effects of a long time near work on accommodation. Convergence and depth perception] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:826-32, Oct 61 (Jap)

in old age

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [Problems of aging in regard to traffic from the standpoint of the ophthalmologist] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2089-91, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Experiments with a new cycliplegic. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:999-1004, 1961
PEMBERTON JW, BROWN DJ: Accommodative convergence. A study of the effect on the AC/A ratio of partial cycloplegia induced by systemic medication (orphenadrine citrate). Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:348-52, Sep 62

physiology

ALPERN M, MASON GL, JARDINICO RE: Vergence and accommodation. V. Pupil size changes associated with changes in accommodative vergence. Amer J Ophthal 52:762-7, Nov 61
ALLEN DG: Accommodation after the age of forty years. Amer J Ophthal 52:702-5, Nov 61
HEIN PA Jr: Unilateral paralysis of accommodation. Amer J Ophthal 52:711-2, Nov 61
HAGINO R, SUZUMURA A, SHIBUYA A: Studies on the physiological fundamentals of accommodation. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:47-69, 1961
NAKABAYASHI M, KATANO T: [Studies on accommodation. III. Participation of viscosity in accommodation] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2086-90, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)
WHITE FN, WOOD JG: Relationship between blood volume and accommodation in the rabbit eye. Amer J Physiol 202:495-8, Mar 62
YAGASAKI K: [Fatigue of the accommodative system and brain waves] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:783-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

ACCOUNTING

AMICARELLA H: Sound accounting: master key to cost control. Hospitals 36:35-9, 1 Jul 62
BAUM S: Simplified accounting system pleases outpatients (and reduces bad debts). Hospitals 36:51-3, 16 Sep 62
BUNKER A: Who should check invoices? A debate. Hosp Progr 43:90-3, Oct 62
DAVIS G: Even unstatistical administrators should know hospital cost details. Mod Hosp 98:12, Jun 62
FREITAG W: Board responsibility in accounting. Hospitals 36:36-7, 16 May 62
HOTTUM CH: How to use the funds statement. Mod Hosp 98:10-4, Apr 62
HINDERER H: How accounting measures. Hosp Progr 43:88-94, May 62
McCARTHY B: Ontario's administrative audit service. Canad Hosp 38:43 passim, Nov 61
SANCHEZ AVILES J, OLAVARRIA J: [Hospital accounting] Nicaragua Med 18:61-85, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ACCULTURATION

OPLER MK: Social psychiatry--evolutionary, existentialist and transcultural findings. Psychosomatics 2:430-4, Nov-Dec 61

ACETABULUM

McBRIDE ED: The flanged acetabular replacement prosthesis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:721-8, Nov 61

abnormalities

CRICHTON D, CURLEWIS C: Bilateral protrusio acetabuli (Oto pelvis). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:47-51, Feb 62

ACETABULUM

ROBERTS WH: Femoral torsion in normal human development and as related to dysplasia. Anat Rec 143:369-75, Aug 62
SCHMIDT H, BRAUN S: [On the etiology of bone formation at the acetabular margin of the hip joint (os ad acetabulum)] Med Welt 36:1843-7, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BANFO G: [New method for the measurement of the skeleton from the cotyloid and femoral angles of inclination and declination] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:787-800, Dec 60 (It)

blood supply

ULLOA I: [On embryonal and fetal development of the vascular system of the proximal end of the femur and acetabulum in man] Z Orthop 96:306-23, Sep 62 (Ger)

diseases

SCHULZE AJ: [On osteochondrosis dissecans of the acetabular roof] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:112-4, Jul 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Inner wall fracture of the acetabulum. JAMA 180:317-9, 28 Apr 62
BERNARD R, CHARLEUX H, COLLOT F, LETARD, MENEGAUX S, GELARD: [The classification and treatment of fractures of the acetabulum] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:359-67, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)
BERNARD R, CHARLEUX H, COLLOT F, LETARD, MENEGAUX S, GELARD: [Trans-iliac approach to certain fractures of the acetabulum] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:367-9, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)
CREYSSEL J, ESTANOVE B, SCHNEPP J: [Contribution to the radiological study of transcotyloid fractures of the pelvis] J Radiol Electrol 42:691-9, Nov 61 (Fr)
DECOULX P, RAZEMON JP, DUQUENNOY A: [Depression fractures of the cotyloid cavity. (Apropos of 26 cases)] Lille Chir 16:215-36, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
JUDET R, JUDET J, LETOURNEL E: [Isolated fractures of the columns of the acetabulum] Rev Chir Orthop 48:300-12, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
JUDET R, JUDET J, LETOURNEL E: [Surgical treatment of recent fractures of the acetabulum. (Apropos of 46 operated cases)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:369-77, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)
MASSANYI L: [A case of hip dislocation combined with acetabular and femur fracture] Zbl Chir 86:2571-5, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)
PEARSON JR, HARGADON EJ: Fractures of the pelvis involving the floor of the acetabulum. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:550-61, Aug 62
TRYB R: [A contribution to treatment of displaced fractures of the acetabulum] Rozhl Chir 40:820-4, Dec 61 (Cz)
TRUCHET P: [Radiological aspects of fractures of the acetabulum] Lyon Chir 58:423-5, May 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

WISIOL ES, HANDLER S, FRENCH LA: Extracranial metastases of a glioblastoma multiforme. J Neurosurg 19:186-94, Mar 62

surgery

HERBERT JJ, PAILLOT J: [Cotyloid reconstruction] Rev Chir Orthop 47:470-83, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
TESSAROLO G, SANTOLINI GM, LANZA I: [Tectoplasty. Clinico-statistical review and remote results] Minerva Ortop 12:880-8, Dec 61 (It)

ACETALDEHYDE

chemistry

SCRIBA P, SCHNEIDER S, HOLZER H: [Mechanism of the enzymatic production of acetaldehyde from "active acetaldehyde" (α-hydroxyethyl-2-thiamine pyrophosphate)] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:115-20, 25 Nov 61

metabolism

HOLZER H, FONSECA-WOLLHEIM F da, KOHLHAW G, WOENCKHAUS CW: Active forms of acetaldehyde, pyruvate, and glycolic aldehyde. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:453-65, 26 Apr 62
KIESSLING KH: The occurrence of acetaldehyde in various parts of rat brain after alcohol injection, and its effect on pyruvate oxidation. Exp Cell Res 27:367-8, Aug 62
LUNDQUIST F, FUGMANN U, RASMUSSEN H, SVENDSEN I: The metabolism of acetaldehyde in mammalian tissues. Reactions in rat-liver suspensions under aerobic conditions. Biochem J 84:281-6, Aug 62

pharmacology

GRUBER M, WESSELIUS JC: Nature of the inhibition of yeast carboxylase by acetaldehyde. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:171-3, 12 Feb 62
HEARD DH, SEAMAN GV: The action of lower aldehydes on the human erythrocyte. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:366-74, 28 Oct 61
KUMAR MA, SHETH UK: The sympathomimetic action of acetaldehyde on isolated stria. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:188-98, 1 May 62

related compounds

GUALTIERI F, RICCIERI FM, STEIN ML: [Research in the field of substances with anti-viral action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:430-42, Jun 62 (It)

toxicology

TSAI LM: [Retention of acetaldehyde vapors in the respiratory tract of the rabbit] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):52-4, 1962 (Rus)

Acetalphosphatides see PLASMALOGENS

ACETANILID

metabolism

WAGNER HP, SMITH NJ: A study of detoxification mechanisms in children with aplastic anemia. Blood 19:676-86, Jun 62

pharmacology

FUJIMURA H, OHATA K: [Pharmacologic action of GB-105 (N-phenyl-N-acetylglycine dimethylamide) and GB-302 (N-[p-ethoxy-phenyl]-N-acetylglycine dimethylamide) with special reference to comparative studies with acetanilid and phenacetin] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:435-47, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)
KIESE M, MENZEL H: [Hemiglobin formation in the blood of man after intake of Phenacetin and of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:551-4, 1962 (Ger)

related compounds

ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: Induction of interstitial nephritis in rats fed phenacetin and NAPA (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:274-82, 1962
ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: On action of NAPA (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol) on the induction of interstitial nephritis in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:283-6, 1962
BELONOSCHKIN B: [Dysmenorrhea therapy with Ladricol] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1466-71, 10 May 62 (Sw)
BRUECHLE H: [On analgesic therapy in surgery] Med Klin 57:1174-6, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)
BUU-HOI NP: [On the repellent activity of various chemical substances against terrestrial leeches in Vietnam] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:277-9, 1962 (Fr)
CURONA[Behavior of the colpocytological index in women during the menopause before and after treatment with hepato-stimulating and hepato-protective substances] Minerva Ginec 13:940-4, 30 Sep 61 (It)
GORTZ RV: [A new therapeutic compound in the treatment of after-pains] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1047-51, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
HARMS AF, TERSTEEGE HM, NAUTA WT: The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. VI. ortho-Ethyl substituted N,N-diethylaminoacetanilides. J Med Pharm Chem 4:575-7, 8 Dec 61
HAAN D: [On a new analgesic principle (NAPAP, Lonarid)] Med Welt 14:767-71, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)
HERRMANN K: [Roentgenological research on the effect of a new spasmolytic on the motility of the gallbladder] Med Klin 57:1147-50, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)
HEINIG B: [On the treatment of headache in brain injuries, head injuries and neurological diseases] Med Welt 32:1666-8, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)
ITAYA M, TAKAI Y, SUZUKI K: [Synthesis of 2'-nitro-4'-alkylacetanilides] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1629-32, Nov 61 (Jap)
NEWELL M, ARGUS M, RAY FE: Routes of metabolism of [36Cl] ring-substituted monochloroacetanilides. Biochem Pharmacol 5:30-8, Oct 60

therapy

ROHR JH: A new noscapine formulation for the relief of symptoms associated with respiratory tract disorders. Curr Ther Res 4:21-3, Jan 62

Acetarsone see ARSENICALS

ACETATES

see also FLUOROACETATES
see also INDOLACETIC ACID
see also IODOACETATES
see also PHENYLACETATES
see also TRICHLORACETIC ACID

BERLAND B: Use of glacial acetic acid for killing parasitic nematodes for collection purposes. Nature (Lond) 191:1320-1, 23 Sep 61
DAWSON D, ALLEN JG, ZAJCHUK R: Mono alkylating agents as therapeutic agents in plasma sterilization and plasma protein stabilization. J Surg Res 2:31-5, Jan 62
VIOUT A, GAULT H: [Preparation of aminoalkyl derivatives of chlorobenzyloxy- and chlorobenzylthio-acetic acids for the study of their action on the nervous system] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1095-7, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BOLCATO V, LEGGIERO G: [Glyoxal formation from glyoxylic acid in the presence of phenylhydrazine and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine] Farmaco [Sci] 16:674-7, Sep 61 (It)
BRANCHINI R, CASINI G, FERAPPI M: [Functional derivatives 3-phenyl-2,5-dioxo-3-pyrrolidineacetic acid active on the central nervous system] Farmaco [Sci] 17:90-106, Feb 62 (It)
BRAND V von: [On the effect of CO2 on the incorporation of C-14-labelled acetate into the fraction of higher fatty acids] Klin Wschr 40:294-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)
BOJARSKA-DAHLIG H: [Hydrazine derivatives of arylacetic acid] Acta Pol Pharm 19:275-6, 1962 (Pol)
BOCH R, SHEARER DA, STONE BC: Identification of isoamyl acetate as an active component in the sting pheromone of the honey bee. Nature (London) 195:1018-20, 8 Sep 62
CANN JR: Spectroscopic evidence for complexing of acetic acid with bovine serum albumin, gramicidin, and dimethylformamide. Biophys J 1:711-21, Nov 61
CHUBB JC: Acetic acid as a diluent and dehydrant in the preparation of whole, stained helminths. Stain Techn 37:179-82, May 62
CORDIER P, MESZAROS M: [Study of the reactivity of benzalcyanacetic acid; condensation with cyclohexanone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1125-6, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)
ELSON EL, EDSALL JT: Raman spectra and sulfhydryl ionization constants of thioglycolic acid and cysteine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:1-7, Jan 62
FEKLISOVA LS: [A quantitative method for the determination of basic aluminum acetate in Burov's solution] Aptech Delo 11:53-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
GADAL P, SERIS JL: [On the interaction between glyoxylic acid and the biological thiols cysteine, cysteamine and homocysteine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1341-3, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)
GRUMBACH A: [On the demonstration of bactericidal substances in commonly used culture media] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:507-16, 1962 (Ger)
KADLUBOWSKI R, SKALECKA H: [Effect of β-indolacetic acid and sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the saponin content in Saponaria officinalis L. and Digitalis purpurea L.] Acta Physiol Pol 12:583-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)
KUPCIK F, LISKA M, KONUPCIK M: [Polarographic determination of 1,1,5-triaceto-2-hydroxy-5-nitro-3-pentene] Cesk Farm 11:63-6, Feb 62 (Cz)
LIANG CC: Studies on experimental thiamine deficiency. Trends of keto acid formtion and detection of glyoxylic acid. Biochem J 82:429-34, Mar 62
LINDLEY H: The reaction of thiol compounds and chloroacetamide. 2. The reaction between chloroacetamide and cysteine peptides. Biochem J 82:418-25, Mar 62
MALATESTA P, MIGLIACCIO G, ALIBERTI U: [Synthesis of some α-aminopropio-(butyro, phenylaceto)-anilides with local anesthetic activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:601-10, Aug 62 (It)
PREUSS FR, JANSHEN I: [On the decomposition of lead tetraacetate with phenol ethers. VI, 2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl lead triacetate, reaction product of lead tetraacetate oxidation] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:284-92, Apr 62 (Ger)
QUERCIA V: [Substituted pyridine acetamides. Preliminary note] Boll Chimicofarm 100:834-6, Nov 61 (It)
QUAYLE JR: Chemical synthesis of oxalyl-coenzyme A and its enzymic reduction to glyoxylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:398-400, 26 Feb 62
RAO NA, RAMAKRISHNAN T: The interaction of glyoxylate with cysteine and its application to the assay of isocitritase and of transaminases involving glyoxylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:262-5, 9 Apr 62
RUMIANTSEV VI, EZHOV VA: [Experience in the use of technical phenoxyacetic acid as a precursor of phenoxymethyl penicillin] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:51-2, May 62 (Rus)
SELLINGER OZ, DE BALBIAN VERSTER F: An esterase of rat cerebral cortex acting on o-nitrophenyl acetate: method of assay, properties, and intracellular distribution. Anal Biochem 3:479-88, Jun 62
SHAPIRO SL, BAZGA T, FREEDMAN L: Indanols. V. Indanoxyacetic acid derivatives. J Pharm Sci 51:582-4, Jun 62
SUNAGAWA G, YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. I.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:826-35, Jun 62 (Jap)
TAKEUCHI Y: [Volumetric titration of mercury with thioglycollic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:289-96, Feb 62 (Jap)
TROWN PW, ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG, HALE CW, MILLER GA: Incorporation of acetate into cephalosporin C. Biochem J 84:157-66, Jul 62
VANEK Z, PUZA M, MAJER J, DOLEZILOVA L: Incorporation of acetic acid into erythromycin. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:386-91, Nov 61
YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. II.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:835-41, Jun 62 (Jap)
YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. III.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:841-5, Jun 62 (Jap)
YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. IV.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:846-51, Jun 62 (Jap)
ZAWADOWSKA I: [Reaction of ethyl acetoacetate with the hydrazides of some phenoxyacetic acids] Acta Pol Pharm 18:401-7, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

ANNISON EF, WHITE RR: Further studies on the entry rates of acetate and glucose in sheep, with special reference to endogenous production of acetate. Biochem J 84:546-52, Sep 62

BOUTHILLIER LP, BINETTE Y, POULIOT G: [Transformation of γ-hydroxyglutamic acid into alanine and glyoxylic acid] Canad J Biochem 39:1595-603, Oct 61 (Fr)

BENEDICT CR, FULLER RC, BERGERON JA: [14C]Acetate incorporation into the carotenoids of Chromatium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:525-32, 23 Dec 61

BENEDICT CR: Early products of [14C]acetate incorporation in resting cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:620-2, 29 Jan 62

BORTZ W, ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL, DOZIER WE: Fatty acid synthesis from acetate by human liver homogenate fractions. J Clin Invest 41:860-70, Apr 62

BELKHODE ML, NATH MC: The conversion of C14-labeled glucose cycloacetoacetate to L-ascorbic acid in germinating Phaseolus radiatus. J Biol Chem 237:1742-5, Jun 62

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAINEB, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of glucose on acetate, alanine and pyruvate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:168-71, 31 Jul 62

CRAWHALL JC, WATTS RW: The metabolism of [1-14C] glyoxylate by the liver mitochondria of patients with primary hyperoxaluria and non-hyperoxaluric subjects. Clin Sci 23:163-8, Aug 62

DAJANI RM, ORTEN JM: Utilization of ethanol by way of the citric acid cycle in the rat. J Nutr 76:135-42, Feb 62

DILS R, POPJAK G: Biosynthesis of fatty acids in cell-free preparations. 5. Synthesis of fatty acids from acetate in extracts of lactating-rat mammary gland. Biochem J 83:41-51, Apr 62

DZHAPARIDZE MN, RYKSHINA NA: [Effect of plague microbes on some aspects of the metabolism in animals sensitive to plague. VIII. Inclusion of acetate labeled with C-14 into free amino acids in mouse tissues in plague infection] Vop Med Khim 8:247-53, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ESSIG HW, NORTON HW, JOHNSON BC: Rate of utilization of acetate in the ruminant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:194-7, Oct 61

EBINA T, MUNAKATA K, MOTOMIYA M: [Effect of isoniazid on the incorporation of 1-14C sodium acetate into fatty acids in Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1190-2, 1961 (Fr)

FOSTER DW, BLOOM B: Labilization of carbon-bound hydrogens during fatty acid synthesis from [2-3H,14C] acetate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:189-90, 18 Jun 62

FLOCK EV, BOLLMAN JL, STOBIE GH: Metabolic pathways of tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyroacetic acid, tetraiodothyropropionic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 11:627-37, Jul 62

GUCHHAIT R, GANGULI NC: Oxidation of acetate by liver preparations from guinea-pigs under scurvy. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:607-9, 19 Aug 61

GOWER DB, HASLEWOOD GA: Biosynthesis of androst-16-en-3α-ol from acetate by testicular slices. J Endocr 23:253-60, Dec 61

GAJA G, BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A: The incorporation of 14C-acetate into the lipids of vacuolated rat liver cells. Experientia 18:122-3, 15 Mar 62

GARDNER JF, LASCELLES J: The requirement for acetate of a streptomycin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. J Gen Microbiol 29:157-64, Sep 62

HOCHACHKA PW: Glucose and acetate metabolism in fish. Canad J Biochem 39:1937-41, Dec 61

HENNES AR: Abnormalities of acetate metabolism in adrenal insufficiency in man. Amer J Med 32:343-51, Mar 62

HANSEN RW, HAYASHI JA: Glycolate metabolism in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:679-87, Mar 62

HOARE DS: The photometabolism of [1-14C]acetate and [2-14C]acetate by washed-cell suspensions of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:723-5, 4 Jun 62

IYER GY, NAIR MS, SUKUMARAN M: Metabolic effects of α-keto butyric acid. Effects on synthesis of acetoacetate and on acetylation of sulphanilamide. Indian J Med Res 50:279-81, Mar 62

INTROZZI P, NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study on the utilization of glucose-C-14 and on the synthesis of lipids from acetate-C-14 in the leukemic leukocyte] Haematologica 47:1-34, 1962 (It)

JIMENEZ E, BALDWIN RL, TOLBERT NE, WOOD WA: Distribution of C14 in sucrose from glycolate-C14 and serine-3-C14 metabolism. Arch Biochem 98:172-5, Jul 62

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 1. The formation of CO2 and acetate from glucose carbon. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:319-24, 1962

JOLCHINE G: [The metabolism of acetic acid in the leaves of Bryophyllum daigremontianum Berger. The formation of organic acids by different condensation reactions involving the acetyl radical in the chloroplasts and in the non-chloriplast cellular fraction] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:337-64, 1962 (Fr)

KORNBERG HL, SADLER JR: The metabolism of C2-compounds in micro-organisms. VIII. A dicarboxylic acid cycle as a route for the oxidation of glycollate by Escherichia coli. Biochem J 81:503-13, Dec 61

KNOEFEL PK, HUANG KC, JARBOE CH: Renal tubular transport and molecular structure in the acetamidobenzoic acids. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:266-72, Dec 61

KORNBERG HL, ELSDEN SR: The metabolism of 2-carbon compounds by microorganisms. Advance Enzymol 23:401-70, 1961

KEARNEY PC, TOLBERT NE: Appearance of glycolate and related products of photosynthesis outside of chloroplasts. Arch Biochem 98:164-71, Jul 62

KOLESNIKOV PA: [Biological role of glyoxalic acid] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:523-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LUNDQUIST F: Production and utilization of free acetate in man. Nature (Lond) 193:579-80, 10 Feb 62

LIANG CC: Studies on experimental thiamine deficiency. 2. Tissue breakdown and glyoxylic acid formation. Biochem J 83:101-6, Apr 62

LUNDQUIST F, TYGSTRUP N, WINKLER K, MELLEMGAARD K, MUNCK-PETERSEN S: Ethanol metabolism and production of free acetate in the human liver. J Clin Invest 41:955-61, May 62

LEE M, HARTLEY FG, LUCIA SP: Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. III. Levels of pyridine nucleotides and incorporation of acetate-1-C-14 into lipids, in vivo and in vitro. J Nutr 77:91-6, May 62

MELANI F, CHIARINI P, TACCIUOLI M: [Acetylating power in vitro of human neoplastic tissues in comparison with the host tissue] Sperimentale 111:156-65, May-Jun 61 (It)

MAJCHROWICZ E, QUASTEL JH: Effects of aliphatic alcohols and fatty acids on the metabolism of acetate by rat liver slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1895-909, Dec 61

MACIASR FM: Phthiocol and menadione as acetate-replacing factors for Lactobacillus delbrueckii. J Bact 82:657-61, Nov 61

MEAD JF, FULCO AJ: Distribution of label from [1-14C] acetate in brain stearic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:362-4, 9 Dec 61

MIRAS C, LEWIS G, MANTZOS J: In vitro incorporation of sodium acetate-1-C14 into leukocyte lipids of normal and leukaemic subjects as a function of incubation time. Nuclearmedizin 2:165-72, 15 Dec 61

MARINETTI GV, GRIFFITH M, SMITH T: The incorporation of [1-14C]glycerol, [1-14C]acetate and DL-[3-14C]serine into the lipids of rat-heart and liver homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:543-54, 12 Mar 62

MUDD JB, McMANUS TT: Metabolism of acetate by cell-free preparations from spinach leaves. J Biol Chem 237:2057-63, Jul 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G, ARENA E: [Action of thyroxin on the methylation of guanidineacetic acid in homogenates of rat liver and kidney] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:467-9, 31 May 62 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Cellular incorporation and breakdown of C-14-acetate in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1175-86, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Utilization of C-14-acetate for the synthesis of lipids by the formed elements of normal human peripheral blood] Haematologica 46:1031-9, 1961 (It)

PICCARDO MG, JACOBELLI A, LUZIETTI L, DONATI L, RONCELLA A: [Aspects of intermediate metabolism and of steroid production in Cushing's disease: investigations made with acetate-2-C-14 and pyruvate-2-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:416-8, 15 May 62 (It)

RAMASARMA T, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid and [2-14C]acetic acid into lipids of mycobacteria. Biochem J 81:303-8, Nov 61

REEVES HC, KADIS S, AJL S: Enzymes of the glyoxylate by-pass in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:403-4, 26 Feb 62

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Interrelationships between the tricarboxylic acid and glyoxylate cycles studied with bacterial auxotrophs. Canad J Microbiol 8:241-7, Apr 62

REVES HC, AJL SJ: Function of malate synthetase and isocitritase in the growth of bacteria on two-carbon compounds. J Bact 83:597-601, Mar 62

ROBERTS DW, PERKINS HJ: Biosynthesis of chlorophyll from acetate-1-C14 and glycine-1-C14 by wheat leaves. Canad J Biochem 40:973-4, Jul 62

RABSON R, TOLBERT NE, KEARNEY PC: Formation of serine and glyceric acid by the glycolate pathway. Arch Biochem 98:154-63, Jul 62

STONE D: The formation and utilization of acetate in an acetateless strain of Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 97:199-207, Apr 62

SCOTT TW, WHITE IG, ANNISON EF: Glucose and acetate metabolism by ram, bull, dog and fowl spermatozoa. Biochem J 83:398-404, May 62

SEGOVIA-RIQUELME N, CAMPOS I, SOLODKOWSKA W, GONZALEZ G, ALVARADO R, MARDONES J: Metabolism of labeled ethanol, acetate, pyruvate, and butyrate in "drinker" and "nondrinker" rats. J Biol Chem 237:2038-40, Jun 62

TURIAN G: [Glyoxylic acid cycle, alanine-glyoxylate transaminase and sexual differentiation in Allomyces and Neurospora] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:819-39, 1961 (Fr)

TANIGUCHI T: The amount of some organic acids found in TMV-infected tobacco leaves floated on water or on various organic acids. Virology 17:80-3, May 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. I. The effect of acetate and mevalonic acid on growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:273-9, 21 May 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. II. The incorporation of [14C]acetate and [14C]mevalonic acid into the bacterial lipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:280-94, 21 May 62

TUBOI S, KIKUCHI G: Enzymic cleavage of malate to glyoxylate and acetyl-coenzyme A. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:188-90, 30 Jul 62

WARTBURG JP von, EPPENBERGER HM: [Comparative studies on the oxidative degradation of 1-C-14-ethanol and 1-C-14-acetate in the liver and kidneys] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:303-22, 1961 (Ger)

WEBSTER LT Jr, CAMPAGNARI F: The biosynthesis of acetyl and butyryl adenylates. J Biol Chem 237:1050-5, Apr 62

GORE IY, POPJAK G: Sterol biosynthesis in neoplastic cells: utilization of [14C]acetate and of [2-14C]mevalonate. Biochem J 84:93-9, Jul 62

pharmacology

ALPATOV VV, SHUBINA AV: [Effect of medicinal preparations on blood serum toxicity caused by ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOMAR M, MYSKA J: Fungitoxic effect of some derivatives of substituted phenoxyacetic acids. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:193-6, May 62

BAUMGAERTNER H, KETZ HA: [Experimental contribution to the effect of yoghurt and some organic acids] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:81-112, 1962 (Ger)

DAVANZO JP, GREIG ME, CRONIN MA: Anticonvulsant properties of amino-oxyacetic acid. Amer J Physiol 201:833-7, Nov 61

DANES BS: The influence of thioacetamide on tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 25:149-60, Oct 61

FEIGELSON P, GREENGARD O: The activation and induction of tryptophan pyrrolase during experimental porphyria and by amino-triazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:509-16, 30 Sep 61

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:111-3, Jan 62

FLACKE W: Studies on veratrum alkaloids. 33. The action of some esters of germine with acetic acid on the sartorius muscle of the frog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:62-9, Jul 62

GILLISSEN G, KAUFMANN J: [On the modification of transformation patterns in the adrenal cortex by benzilic acid esters] Arzneimittelforsch 11:988-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOELSCHER B, MERKER HJ: [Observations on induced heart arrest with titriplex] Thoraxchirurgie 9:529-30, Feb 62 (Ger)

LOMBARDO G, TAMBURINO G: [Data on a new bilirubin fraction in the blood precipitated with alcohol and extracted with acetic acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:355, May 62 (Ger)

LAVECK GD, DE LA CRUZ F, THOMAS DB: Anticonvulsant properties of amino-oxyacetic acid: clinical studies. J New Drugs 2:160-6, May-Jun 62

LAMDEN MP, MATHIAS AP, RABIN BR: The inhibition of ribonuclease by iodoacetate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:209-14, 3 Jul 62

MUSILEK V, SEVCIK V: [Effect of an acetate, formate and propionate on the biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 6:887-91, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAJOR RT, OHLY KW: N-Alkoxy-N-alkyl(aryloxy)acetamides and their hypnotic activity. J Med Pharm Chem 4:317-26, 8 Sep 61

MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. J Nutr 76:265-70, Mar 62

MERLIS S: Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates of GABA-transaminase inhibition in man. Med Exp 5:419-21, 1961

NORTHOVER BJ, VERGHESE J: The action of aryloxyaliphatic acids on the permeability of blood vessels. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:615-6, Sep 62

PECH H, MUELLER H: [Experiences and results in cultivation of lactobacilli in substrates containing thioglycollate] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:53-71, Mar 62 (Ger)

POLIS BD: Increase in acceleration tolerance of the rat by 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoyx-acetate (lucidril). Aerospace Med 33:930-4, Aug 62

RUFFO A: [A new regulator of respiration in animal tissues, glyoxylic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:705-25, 1961 (Fr)

REISS F: Lack of systemic effect of topically applied ammonium thioglycolate and paraphenylenediamine in guinea pigs. Exp Med Surg 20:94-9, Mar-Jun 62

RIENZO C, SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. IV. Osseous vascularization as an expression of increased osteogenetic processes] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:309-12, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SNYDER WH Jr, CLELAND RS: Stenosis of the pancreatic ducts in fibrocystic disease. Pediatrics 29:636-42, Apr 62

SUDAK FN, ESSMAN WB, HAMBURGH M: Anticonvulsive effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Exp Neurol 6:30-5, Jul 62

SOLIANO A, TAGLIABUE D: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. V. Attachment of homoplastic grafts and formation of bone callus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. III. Interference in growing cartilage injured by antimitotic action] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:303-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ACETATES

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. II. Action on metaphysial cartilage in hypophysectomized animals] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:297-301, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SPAGNA C, INSERRA A, PETRILLO GB: [Behavior of blood sugar in acute experimental poisoning by amyl, butyl and propyl acetates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:521-3, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. I. Action on juvenile and adult metaphysial cartilage] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:291-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SNELL RS: A study of the effect of acid and alkali on melanogenesis in the skin. Z Zellforsch 57:376-84, 1962

TSUJI T, ODA T, MURANO T: [Pharmacological studies on diisopropylamine dichloroacetate (DADA)] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:463-70, Dec 61 (Jap)

TREGUBENKO IP, PODGORNAIA IV, POSTOVSKII IIa, SEMENOV DI: [Acceleration of the excretion from the organism of yttrium, cerium and lead with the aid of uramyl diacetate, 1,2-diaminecyclohexanetetraacetate and polyethylenepolyaminopolyacetate] Radiobiologiia 2:200-6, 1962 (Rus)

ZAWADOWSKA I: [Synthesis of some derivatives of nitrophenoxyacetic acids and studies on their effect on fungi pathogenic to man] Acta Pol Pharm 19:263-7, 1962 (Pol)

therapy

BOJANOWICZ K: [Studies on the effect of potassium acetate and bromide in hypertension] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 30:1-71, 1961 (Pol)

BURIAN K: [Report on the result of a questionnaire on the treatment of coryza with α-naphthylacetic acid] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:19-23, Jan 62 (Ger)

BRENNER H: [On the value of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate in the treatment of injuries and diseases of the brain] Wien Med Wschr 112:347-50, 5 May 62 (Ger)

BOJANOWICZ K: [Therapeutic routes of the activity of potassium acetate and potassium bromide in hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:319-25, 1962 (Pol)

CUCCIA D, ARPOSIO M: [Preliminary results of treatment of "Raynaud's disease" with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate] Riv Pat Clin 16:695-700, Nov 61 (It)

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: [New treatment of ring-shaped opacity of the cornea. (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:357-61, 1961 (Fr)

FOSSATI P, GALIBERT P, LOPEZ-PINTO C, PRUVOT P, PRUVOT-BRULIN J, ARNOTT, LAINE E, LINQUETTE M: [Centrophenoxine in the resuscitation of cranium-injured patients] Lille Med 7:500-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

KIRMAN BH: Trial of A.N.P. 235 in disturbed severely subnormal children. J Ment Defic Res 5:108-10, Dec 61

MOZHAROVA EN, RUSANOV AM, KOMAROVA RS: [Use of butyl alcohol and leukogen in radiation leukopenia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:13-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: [Indications and limitations of the use of Lucidril (ANP-235) in medical resuscitation] Agressologie 2:575-80, Nov 61 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: [Indications and limitations for the use of lucidril (ANP 235) in medical reanimation] Rev Med Nancy 86:1150-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MENNUCCI F, ANTONELLI CA: [Effects of treatment with diisopropylammonium dichloro-ethanoate (DIEDI) in chronic liver diseases] Minerva Gastroent 8:8-11, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

OCHS IL: Clinical application of the bactericidal effect of acetic acid in external otitis. Laryngoscope 72:384-6, Mar 62

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, PEQUEGNOT JP: [Use of A.N.P. 235 plus in neonatal resuscitation] Arch Franc Pediat 18:820-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

SUTTER JM, PASCALIS G, GIRARD JY: [Centrophenoxine and cerebral collapse] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:370-2, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, BEUSCART F: [Action of centrophenoxine in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with respiratory distress] Lille Med 7:507-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

toxicology

AMBROSIO L, D'ARRIGO S: [Anatomo-pathological changes in experimental amyl, butyl and propyl acetate poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:525-37, Jun 62 (It)

BOYLAND E, DUKES CE, GROVER PL, MITCHLEY BC: The induction of renal tumours by feeding lead acetate to rats. Brit J Cancer 16:283-8, Jun 62

CHRISTIANSEN M, DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN S: Toxic effect of monochloracetate on geese. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:179-82, 1961

DIAMANT H, ZELEZNY J: [Acetic acid, vinegar, and caustic injuries] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3361-4, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

ESCH GJ van, GENDEREN H van, VINK HH: The induction of renal tumours by feeding of basic lead acetate to rats. Brit J Cancer 16:289-97, Jun 62

INGLE DJ, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Toxicity of ammonium acetate in rats. Comparison in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:343-51, Apr 62

INSERRA A, SPAGNA C, PETRILLO GB: [Electrocardiographic findings in experimental intoxications with amyl acetate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:457-60, 31 May 62 (It)

INSERRA A, SPAGNA C, SFOGLIANO G: [Electrocardiographic findings in rabbits intoxicated with amyl acetate after treatment with atropine and vagus resection] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:460-2, 31 May 62 (It)

MARKICEVIC A: [Exposure to methoxy-ethyl-mercury acetate in the fungicide industry] Arh Hig Rada 12:149-57, 1961 (Ser)

ACETAZOLAMIDE

chemistry

[Diakarb] Kardiologila 1:79, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

AYVAZIAN JH, AYVAZIAN LF: A study of the hyperuricemia induced by hydrochlorothiazide and acetazolamide separately and in combination. J Clin Invest 40:1961-6, Nov 61

BYERS FM, JORDON PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox) and of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:289-91, 1961

BRUSILOW SW, DIAZ CL: Effect of acetazolamide on dog parotid saliva. Amer J Physiol 202:158-60, Jan 62

BYERS FM Jr, JORDAN PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide and metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion. Amer J Physiol 202:429-36, Mar 62

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Carbon dioxide transport in anesthetized dogs during inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. J Appl Physiol 16:1023-8, Nov 61

CAIN SM: Additive effects of acetazolamide and fat emulsion on alveolar-arterial pCO2 difference. J Appl Physiol 17:622-4, Jul 62

GARDIER RW, BUSH JA, MARKOVITCH MT, STOELTING VK: An evaluation of acetazolamide in chloroform hepatotoxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:29-37, Jan 62

KRONFELD PC: Effects of acetazolamide on human aqueous dynamics. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:442-5, Oct 62

LINDNER AE, COHEN N, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Effect of acetazolamide on secretion of sodium and potassium by the human stomach. J Appl Physiol 17:514-8, May 62

MACRI FJ, BROWN JG: The constrictive action of acetazolamide on the iris arteries of the cat. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:570-7, Oct 61

MILLER JE: Interrelations of the blood-aqueous potential and acetazolamide in the rabbit. Invest Ophthal 1:363-7, Jun 62

PAGET M, LIEFOOGHE J, DERREUMAUX LL: [The acetazolamide test in nephropathies. II.] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:521-32, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

POWELL DW, ROBBINS RC, BOYETT JD, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Evaluation of the gastric Na:H exchange mechanism using histamine and diamox. Amer J Physiol 202:293-301, Feb 62

PERMAN ES: Effect of methanol, N-propanol and acetaldehyde on oxygen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:203-6, Jun-Jul 62

RECTOR FC Jr, SELDINDW: Influence of unreabsorbed anions on renal threshold and Tm for bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 202:313-8, Feb 62

SUPEK Z, TABORSKY J: [On the mechanism of bromide excretion in the urine] Med Exp 4:257-60, 1961 (Ger)

STROMME JH, FOG J: Effect of acetazolamide on respiratory gas exchange during hyperventilation in man. J Appl Physiol 17:6-8, Jan 62

SASTRY BV, BUSH MT: Enhancement of cesium-137 excretion by rats treated with acetazolamide. Science 136:257-8, 20 Apr 62

SMITH WO, KYRIAKOPOULOS AA, HAMMARSTEIN JP: Magnesium depletion induced by various diuretics. J Okla Med Ass 55:248-50, Jun 62

TSUKAMOTO M: Effects of histamine, compound 48/80, atropine, and diamox, administered to gastric submucosa, on acid secretion in the rat. Gastroenterology 41:572-9, Dec 61

related compounds

GRAY WD, RAUH CE, SHANAHAN RW: The intracellular localization of carbonic anhydrase and a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in the brains of mice. Biochem Pharmacol 8:307-16, Nov 61

LORENTE TALAMAS J, GUTIERREZ SANZ E, BENITO-ARRANZ S: The effect of neptazane and diamox on the hypothalamic pituitary-adrenal axis. An experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 53:107-14, Jan 62

therapy

BREST AN, ONESTI G, SEKINE G, KODAMA R, MOYER JH: Acetazolamide alone and in combination with reserpine in the treatment of hypertension. Angiology 12:589-92, Nov 61

BILLET R: [Injectable acetazolamide in neurosurgery] Sem Ther 38:248-51, Mar 62 (Fr)

DRANCE SM: The use of sustained release Diamox sequels in the management of open angle glaucoma. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:112-8, 1961

DRAEGER J: [Controlled electrolyte substitution in long-term therapy with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:411-9, 1961 (Ger)

DEMAILLY P: [Acetazolamide in intracranial hypertension] Gaz Med France 69:2123-4, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

HARDENBERGH FE: Idiopathic central retinal artery occlusion. Case report and presentation of a general guide to therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:556-61, May 62

HERRINGTON RT, FALLON HJ: Uric acid nephropathy in leukemia. The use of acetazolamide in its management. New Engl J Med 266:934-5, 3 May 62

KUCHEL O, SCHUCK O, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [A contribution to the mechanism of action of some saluretics in diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1494-6, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

KHANDELWAL MK: Acetazolamide in the treatment of sickle cell anemia. Indian J Pediat 28:460-2, Nov 61

KISHIDA T: [Evaluation of carbohydrate therapy before acute glaucoma operation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:601-6, May 62 (Jap)

MERZON AK, KAS'IANOVA TN: [Data on the nature of the diuretic effect of Fonurit] Ter Arkh 34:113-22, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHCHEGLOV AIu: [Electrolyte metabolism in patients with circulatory insufficiency during the treatment with novurit, hypothiazide and fonurit. (Preliminary communication)] Ter Arkh 34:35-40, Mar 62 (Rus)

SUCHAK NG, RAMMURTHY K, MANDREKAR SS, MEHTA DJ, SHETH UK: Comparative study of disulphamide and acetazolamide in cases of congestive cardiac failure. Indian J Med Sci 16:569-72, Jul 62

SHARAPOV UB: [Comparative evaluation of the diuretic action of novurit, hypothiazide, diacarb in circulatory insufficiency] Med Zh Uzbek 8:85-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

TSARITSYNA RI: [On the mechanism of the hypotensive effect of Diamox] Vestn Oftal 75:34-40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WADA T, TAKASE M, FUKUSHIMA Y: Diamox acetazolamide in treatment of the epileptics with frequent seizures or status epilepticus. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:98-109, Jul 61

YANKELEVICH IJ: [Medical treatment of acute ocular hypertension] Arch Oftal B Air 36:133-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

toxicology

ANDREANI D, LEPRI G: [Considerations on transitory myopia after treatment with acetazolamide] Ann Ottal 87:713-20, Dec 61 (It)

DANILOVIC S: [Mental changes caused by the administration of diamox] Med Arh 15:33-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

GARLAND MA, SHOLK A, GUENTER KE: Acetazolamide-induced myopia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:69-71, 1 Jul 62

GILL WB, VERMEULEN CW: Causation of stones by 2 co-acting agents--diamox and operative insult upon urinary tract. J Urol 88:103-9, Jul 62

GALIN MA, BARAS I, ZWEIFACH P: Diamox-induced myopia. Amer J Ophthal 54:237-40, Aug 62

MENDLE S: [Myopia caused by a drug?] Dapim Refuiim 21:24, Jan 62 (Heb)

urine

ORREGO H, TAG F, PALMA R, INZUNZA I, NAVIA E: [Diagnostic value of the urinary excretion of azosulfamide in hepatic diseases] Rev Med Chile 90:230-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

Acetic Acid see ACETATES

Acetoacetic Acid see KETONE BODIES

ACETOBACTER

CARR JG, SHIMWELL JL: The acetic acid bacteria, 1941-1961. A critical review. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:386-400, 1961

JANKE A: [New data on the metabolism, systematology and evolution of acetic acid bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 41:79-114, 1962 (Ger)

KOCWA E: A new variety of Acetobacter rancens occured as contamination in alcoholic fermentation. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:477-93, 1961

LOITSIANSKAIA MS, STEFANOV SB: [Electron microscopic observations on the flagellae of acetic acid bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:284-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

McINTOSH AF: A serological examination of some acetic acid bacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:49-62, 1962

NAVASHIN SM, BRAUDE AI: [Effect of the bacterial polysaccharide Acetoxan on transplanted tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):23-8, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

CURRIE AL, RAMANATHAN N, COLVIN JR: Helical, non-cellulosic microfibrils from Acetobacter xylinum and Acetobacter suboxydans. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:163-70, 18 Jun 62

SCOPES AW: The infrared spectra of some acetic acid bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 28:69-79, Apr 62

culture

SHCHELUKONOVA SA: [On the development of Acetobacter suboxydans and Acetobacter melanogenum in media containing ethyl alcohol] Mikrobiologiia 31:507-14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ANTONIANI C: Enzymological studies on Acetobacter aceti. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:368-9, Jul 61

KHAN AW, COLVIN JR: Ribose and nucleic-acid bases in glucose-metabolizing, washed-cell suspensions of Acetobacter xylinum and their relation to cellulose synthesis. Canad J Microbiol 8:272-4, Apr 62

MOSES V, FERRIER RJ: The biochemical preparation of D-xylulose and L-ribulose. Details of the action of Acetobacter suboxydans on D-arabitol, ribitol and other polyhydroxy compounds. Biochem J 83:8-14, Apr 62

OHAD I, DANON IO, HESTRIN S: Synthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter xylinum. V. Ultrastructure of polymer. J Cell Biol 12:31-46, Jan 62

RAMAMURTI K, JACKSON CP: Formation of D-glucose, cellobiose, and other saccharides during synthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter acetigenum in a lactate-buffered glycerol medium. J Biol Chem 237:2434-7, Aug 62

STOUTHAMER AH: Energy production in Gluconobacter liquefaciens. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:19-32, 1 Jan 62

pharmacology

KURZEPA H: Effect of pantothenic acid on Acetobacter xylinum. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:323-33, 1961

SHCHELKUNOVA SA: [Effect of phosphate salts on the multiplication of acetic bacteria and on their oxidative activity in a glucose-containing medium] Mikrobiologiia 30:703-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ACETONE

blood

CURRY AS, HURST G, KENT NR, POWELL H: Rapid screening of blood samples for volatile poisons by gas chromatography. Nature (London) 195:603-4, 11 Aug 62

KHADNAD' Ch, KHORVAT E, SENTKIRALI I, IMRE B, ERDELI A, GANTS A: [Treatment of acetonemic vomiting in children with vitamin B12] Pediatriia 40:21-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

LEPEL E von: [On the relations between weather and outbreak of acetonemic vomiting] Z Kinderheilk 86:503-13, 1962 (Ger)

VRBOVA K: [Acetonemic vomiting in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:812-5, Sep 61 (Cz)

chemistry

GRONAU FA, BROADLICK DE, HAMILTON JE: Infrared method for the determination of ethanol and acetone in thimerosal tincture N.F. J Pharm Sci 51:242-4, Mar 62

metabolism

BAHADUR K, SAROJ KK: A study of the influence of hydrogen ion concentration of the culture media on the formation of acetone and butanol by Clostridium pasteurianum, Clostridium butylicus and Clostridium acetobutylicum using sucrose as substrate in a synthetic media. Jap J Microbiol 4:341-9, Oct 60

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. III. Exp Med Surg 19:244-50, 1961

pharmacology

BURDON KL, IVERSON BA: Enhancement of the in vitro proteolytic activity of human sera by pre-treatment with acid or acetone. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:352-61, Fall 62

LEBARON FN, LEES MB: The effects of acetone, ethanol, or trichloroacetic acid on extraction of proteolipids and phosphatidopeptides from brain tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:412-4, 2 Jul 62

PACE DM, ELLIOTT A: Effects of acetone and phenol on established cell lines cultivated in vitro. Cancer Res 22:107-12, Jan 62

RUSKA C: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their relation to the physical-chemical quality of the intestinal contents. V. Lipid solvents with different water solubilities] Z Zellforsch 56:762-88, 1962 (Ger)

related compounds

GRAZI E, CHENG T, HORECKER BL: The formation of a stable aldolase-dihydroxyacetone phosphate complex. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:250-3, 20 Apr 62

GILLISSEN G, WASIELEWSKI E von: [On the effect of Cu-pentanedione and other complex salts of acetylacetone on viruses] Arzneimittelforschung 12:196-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HORECKER BL, PONTREMOLI S, RICCI C, CHENG T: On the nature of the transaldolase-dihydroxyacetone complex. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1949-55, 15 Dec 61

HARMAN RR: Severe contact reaction to dihydroxyacetone. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:157-9, Autumn 61

NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Production of aminoacetone by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochem J 84:317-28, Aug 62

TSAO MU, BERNSTEIN IA, LOWREY GH: Metabolism of C-14-dihydroxyacetone in the intact rat. Metabolism 11:465-9, Apr 62

TSAO MU, SCHWARTZ EL, LOWREY GH: Metabolism of dihydroxyacetone in the intact rat. Metabolism 11:456-64, Apr 62

WITTGENSTEIN E, GUEST GM: Biochemical effects of dihydroxyacetone. J Invest Derm 37:421-6, Nov 61

Acetone Bodies see KETONE BODIES

ACETOPHENETIDIN

addiction

ASPELUND H, TOTTERMAN G: [Phenacetin addiction as a cause of kidney changes] Suom Apteek 7:124-9, 10 Apr 62 (Fin)

DOKTORCZYK H: [Chronic misuse of phenacetin. (Report of a case)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:26-8, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

OSELL O, KIELHOLZ P, HEGG J: [Phenacetin addiction. Comparison of psychiatrically and medically treated addicts to phenacetin-containing analgesics] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1529-31, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

HIGUCHI T, DRUBULIS A: Complexation of organic substances in aqueous solution by hydroxyaromatic acids and their salts. Relative contributions of several factors to the overall effect. J Pharm Sci 50:905-9, Nov 61

MORRISON AB, PERUSSE CB, CAMPBELL JA: Relationship between in vitro disintegration time and in vivo release of vitamins from a triple-dose spaced-release preparation. 51:666-8, Jul 62

pharmacology

ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: On the effect of phenacetin and Napa (n-acetyl-p-aminophenol) on the development of bacterial interstitial nephritis in the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:61-4, 1962

FUJIMURA H, OHATA K: [Pharmacologic action of GB-105 (N-phenyl-N-acetylglycine dimethylamide) and GB-302 (N-[p-ethoxy-phenyl]-N-acetylglycine dimethylamide) with special reference to comparative studies with acetanilid and phenacetin] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:435-47, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

HEDWALL P, HEEG E: [Modification of staphylococcal infections of the rat kidney by analgesics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:909-11, Oct 61 (Ger)

KASANEN A, SALMI HA: VUOPALA U: Effect of phenacetin on the serum potassium and the function of the parathyroid gland. An investigation on men and rats of two suspected effect mechanisms of phenacetin on the kidneys. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:306-9, 1961

KIESE M, MENZEL H: [Hemiglobin formation in the blood of man after intake of Phenacetin and of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:551-4, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers; therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463-84, May 62 (It)

toxicology

AMMANN C: [Renal fibro-osteoclasia and osteomalacia in interstitial nephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:46-62, 1962 (Ger)

ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: Induction of interstitial nephritis in rats fed phenacetin and NAPA (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:274-82, 1962

ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: On action of NAPA (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol) on the induction of interstidial nephritis in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:283-6, 1962

ASPELUND H, TOTTERMAN G: [Examination of kidney changes caused by the misuse of phenacetin] Suom Lask 17:1321-6, 15 Jun 62 (Fin)

BERGQVIST N: Pure red cell anaemia successfully treated with corticosteroids. Report of a case. Acta Med Scand 171:335-43, Mar 62

BERITIC T: [Nephro-toxicity of phenacetin] Lijecn Vjesn 84:474-6, May 62 (Ser)

CLAUSEN E, PEDERSEN J: Necrosis of the renal papillae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Med Scand 170:631-3, Nov 61

Chronic pyelonephritis, chronic interstitial nephritis and phenacetin toxicity. Canad Med Ass J 86:189-90, 27 Jan 62

CLAUSEN E: [Nephrotoxic effect of phenacetin and acetylsalicylic acid determined by animal experiment studies] Ugeskr Laeg 124:967-71, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

CROUGHS RJ, LE POOLE A, BOKKEL HUININK SA: [Interstitial nephritis presumably caused by phenacetine] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1899-902, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

GLOOR F: [Phenacetin abuse and kidney damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:61-7, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

GROH J, CERNIK F, REZAC V, CHROBAK L, NERAD V: [Sulfhemoglobinemia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:151-3, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

HENGSTMANN H: [Misuse of phenacetin-containing analgesics and kidney damage] Med Welt 10:529-32, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Acetophenetidin (phenacetin) poisoning. New York J Med 61:3697-701, 1 Nov 61

JUNOD JP, DORET JP: [Chronic intoxication by phenacetin] Sem Ther 38:17-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

JOSHI DP, STAGGS WA, PARKER HM, JOFFE I: Renal papillary necrosis after prolonged use of acetophenetidin. GP 26:118-20, Aug 62

KASANEN A, SALMI HA: The use of phenacetin by and its detrimental effects on a series of hospital patients. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:195-204, 1961

KEEP VR: Iatrogenic collapse in sulphaemoglobinaemia. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:343-4, May 62

LEVIN NW, RUBENSTEIN AH, ABRAHAMS C, JORDAAN JC, POSEL MM: Phenacetin nephritis: interstitial nephritis and necrotizing papillitis associated with the chronic ingestion of phenacetin. S Afr Med J 36:535-9, 14 Jul 62

MEYLER L: [Pyelonephritis in long-term misuse of phenacetine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2328-31, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

NORDENFELT O, RINGERTZ N: Phenacetin takers dead with renal failure: 27 men and 3 women. Acta Med Scand 170:385-402, Oct 61

NISSEN NI, FRIIS T: Further study of the mechanism of reduction of erythrocyte survival time in phenacetin habitues and its relation to "phenacetin kidney disorders". Acta Med Scand 171:125-34, Feb 62

PEDERSEN J: [Renal papillary necrosis in rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by intravenous pyelography] Ugeskr Laeg 124:397-400, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, ROTTMANN W: [On the problem of the cause of increased erythrocyte disintegration following phenacetin] Med Exp 6:105-12, 1962 (Ger)

RAZUMOVSKII IuK: [Fatal poisoning in a child with pyraphen and norsulfazol] Kazan Med Zh 1:69, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ROSS JD, CICCARELLI RF: Acquired methemoglobinemia due to ingestion of acetophenetidin. Report of a case in a small infant. New Engl J Med 266:1202-4, 7 Jun 62

SALOMON W, SUPPAN A: [Nil nocere, interstitial nephritis and phenacetin abuse] Muench Med Wschr 104:839-43, 4 May 62 (Ger)

TAKACSI-NAGY L: [Experimental hydronephrosis following the administration of phenacetin] Orv Hetil 103:1449-51, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

Acetylases see ESTERASES

ACETYLCHOLINE

see also SUCCINYLCHOLINE

ŠARVAN B: [On the protective effect of a new type of antitussive in the acetylcholine cough test] Med Klin 57:1142-4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

antagonists

AHMED A, MARSHALL PB: Relationship between anti-acetylcholine and anti-Tremorine activity in anti-parkinsonian and related drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:247-54, Apr 62

ADAMSON RH, BOATMAN DL, LONG JP: Some further studies on the hemicholinium no. 3 (HC-3). J Cell Comp Physiol 59:307-9, Jun 62

BEAUDRY PH, BECKLAKE MR: A trial of SA-97 in the treatment of asthma in children. J Allergy 33:210-4, May-Jun 62

BICKERTON RK, ROCKHOLD WT, MICALIZZI ER: Use of isolated strips of cat spleen for the assay of α-adrenergic blocking compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:837-40, Sep 62

DANN O, SUCKER H: [Spasmolytic acting esters and their acids as inhibitors of acetate-activating enzymes. Acetylcholine. VIII.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:497-504, Jul 62 (Ger)

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi and Rhus succedanea against constrictor responses of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on smooth muscles. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:27-37, Jan 62

HOFMANN WW, FEIGEN GA, GENTHER GH: Hemicholinium no. 3 and mammalian neuromuscular transmission. Nature (Lond) 194:554-6, 19 May 62

KOVACS BA, MELVILLE KI: The presence in normal human urine of a substance or substances antagonizing histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and acetylcholine (preliminary report). Canad J Biochem 40:147-51, Jan 62

LONG JP: The peripheral actions of the hemicholinium compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 4:505-10, 8 Dec 61

OTTAVIANO G: [Action of the ethylbetaine of strychnic acid on acetylcholine contracture of the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:128-32, Apr 61 (It)

POWERS MF, KRUGER S, SCHUELER FW: Synthesis and pharmacological studies of some aliphatic hemicholinium analogs. J Pharm Sci 51:27-31, Jan 62

SHARMA VN: Antiacetylcholine, antiaccelerator and local anaesthetic activity of some quinidine like drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:410-27, 1 Jun 62

TAKAGI K, ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. I. Antagonistic action on the activities of acetylcholine, barium chloride, and oxytocin on the isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1708-12, Dec 61 (Jap)

TORCHIANA ML, ANGELAKOS ET: Acetylcholine-atropine antagonism on the refractory period of the dog atrium in situ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:193-7, Aug 62

ZICHA L, BREGULLA B: [Comparative animal experimental studies on the antagonistic effects of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone towards histamine, serotonin and acetylcholine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:474-7, May 62 (Ger)

blood

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M: [Research of the participation of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in the hydrolysis of acetylcholine in serum] Clin Chim Acta 6:515-20, Jul 61 (Ger)

DALIN MV: [The effect of thiamine on cholinesterase activity and the quantity of acetylcholine in the blood serum in experimental ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:661-6,

Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KALIUZHNAIA RA, KRASAVINA TS: [The state of humoral factors of nervous excitation and phagocyte activity of the leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis in children] Pediatriia 40:54-61, Aug 62 (Rus)

SOKOLINSKAYA RA: The effect of small doses of adrenalin on the biological activity of the blood under normal conditions and certain morbid conditions of the diencephalic area. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1016-20, Mar 62

SHMUKLER BA, KUKLOV BS: [Neurohumoral shifts in tuberculosis of the urogenital system] Urologiia 27:17-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BHOOLA KD, CALLE JD, SCHACHTER M: Identification of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, histamine, and a new kinin in hornet venom (V. crabro). J Physiol (Lond) 159:167-82, Nov 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The synthesis of acetylcholine by acetone dried powders from the brains of normal rats and of thiamine-deficient rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:37-40, Jan 62

BEANI L, BIANCHI C, LEDDA F: [The relation between body weight and total acetylcholine in the diaphragm muscle of the guinea pig] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:320-3, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DE ROBERTIS E, PELLEGRINO DE IRALDI A, RODRIGUEZ DE LORES GARNAIZ G, SALGANICOFF L: Cholinergic and non-cholinergic nerve endings in rat brain. I. Isolation and subcellular distribution of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase. J Neurochem 9:23-35, Jan-Feb 62

EYERMAN EL, HURLEY RJ, IRWIN RL: Acetylcholine in sweat in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Nature (Lond) 192:77-8, 7 Oct 61

FELLMAN JH, FUJITA TS: The conformation of acetylcholine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:227-31, 29 Jan 62

GREEN RL Jr, NASHOLD BS Jr, GILLS JP Jr: Experimental thalamic epileptic discharge. Confin Neurol 22:1-8, 1962

HOSEIN EA, PROULX P, ARA R: Substances with acetylcholine activity in normal rat brain. Biochem J 83:341-6, May 62

KUZNETSOV SG, IOFFE DV: [Studies on atropine and acetylcholine sorption on ion-exchange resins] Farmakol Toksikol 24:445-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KHAMITOV KhS, KHAMITOV FS: [Cholinergic properties of the saliva and blood in acute experimental ulcer of the stomach and chronic peptic ulcer in human subjects] Kazan Med Zh 6:21-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KARIYA T: [Neurochemical studies of convulsions, with special attention on the changes of brain ammonia, acteylcholine, amino acids and electrolytes during the course of refractory period following the maximal electroshock seizure] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:707-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

METZ B: Correlation between respiratory reflex and acetylcholine content of pons and medulla. Amer J Physiol 202:80-2, Jan 62

SCOTT A: Acetylcholine in normal and diseased skin. Brit J Derm 74:317-22, Aug-Sep 62

TRAMS EG, IRWIN RL, LAUTER CJ, HEIN MM: Properties of electroplax protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:602-4,

metabolism

BEANI L, BIANCHI C: [The interference of d-tubocurarine in the liberation of acetylcholine from the neuromuscular junction: effect of temperature and frequency of stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1150-4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CROSSLAND J: Biologic estimation of acetylcholine. Meth Med Res 9:125-9, 1961

DEMIN NN, KORNEEVA NV: The effect of ionizing radiation on the content of free and bound acetylcholine in the liver and brain. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:689-91, Nov 61

DEMIN NN, KORNEEVA NV, SHATERNIKOV VA: The effect of ionizing radiation on acetylcholine metabolism in Macaca-rhesus monkeys. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:439-42, Nov-Dec 61

DE MATTEIS F, RIMINGTON C: The biochemical disturbance in acute intermittent and experimental porphyria. Lancet 1:1332-4, 23 Jun 62

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. I. Changes of acetylcholine metabolism after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:862-70, Sep 61 (Ger)

GARDINER JE: The inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis in brain by a hemicholinium. Biochem J 81:297-303, Nov 61

HOSEIN EA, ARA R: The influence of pentobarbital and ether narcosis on the brain concentration of various esters with acetylcholine activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:230-2, Feb 62

MORRIS RW: Effects of drugs on the biosynthesis of acetylcholine: pentobarbital, morphine and morphinan derivatives. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:236-43, Aug-Sep 61

MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: [Study with tubocurarine of the liberation of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junctions as a function of Ca ion and Mg ion concentrations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:107-12, Apr 61 (It)

MYUL'BERG AA: Effect of hydrogen peroxide formed during enzyme reactions on the process of acetylcholine synthesis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:706-14, Dec 61

MALHOTRA CL, DAS PK: Effect of reserpine on the acetylcholine content of the heart, the ileum and the hypothalamus of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:190-3, Feb 62

NARANG BS, TALWAR GP, SINGH B: Biochemistry of seizures. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:1-22, Jan 62

O'NEILL JJ, KOHL H, EPSTEIN J: The reaction between pyridine-4-aldoxime and methiodide thioesters: a model for enzymic transacetylation. Biochem Pharmacol 8:399-407, Dec 61

RENTSCH G: [Possibilities of error in acetylcholine synthesis in vitro with coenzyme A preparations] Med Exp 6:145-8, 1962 (Ger)

TAKAGI K, TAKAYANAGI I: [Liberation of acetylcholine from the small intestines of guinea pigs and cats after treatment with picric acid. Nature (Lond) 193:589-90, 10 Feb 62

VLK J, TUCEK S: Changes in the acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in dog atria during the early postnatal period. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:53-7, 1962

YASUGAHIRA T: [The effect of applied electrical pulses on acetylcholine formation of cerebral slices] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:1-11, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

ACHAR MV, VAIDYA MH, TALSANIA RC: Action of acetylcholine on proguanil treated atria in hypothermia. Indian J Med Sci 15:964-5, Dec 61

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G, PANERAI A: [Fibrinolytic effect of acetylcholine administered by intra-arterial route. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1273-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ASHFORD A, PENN GB, ROSS JW: Cholinergic activity of atropine. Nature (Lond) 193:1082-3, 17 Mar 62

ANDRI L, TRIMARCHI L, DI VITO G: [Relation between pulmonary sensitivity to acetylcholine and epicutaneous tests in occupational dermatoses] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:312-21, Apr 62 (It)

BROCARD H, DRUTEL P, LE DU M: [Augmentation of the total pulmonary capacity after inhalation of a cholinergic aerosol (demonstration in an asthmatic patient)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:681-95, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BRANDON KW, BOYD H: Release of noradrenaline from the spleen of the cat by acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 192:880-1, 2 Dec 61

BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied during exercise. Amer Heart J 63:86-91, Jan 62

BELESLIN D: The effect of noradrenaline on the response of terminal segment of the isolated guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:136-43, 1961

BAUMANN F: [Effects of acetylcholine and of frequency of stimulation on the action potential and contraction of the left auricle of the rat] Experientia 18:30, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

BISHOP JM, HARRIS P, BATEMAN M, RAINE JM: Respiratory gas exchange in mitral stenosis at three levels of inspired oxygen before and after the infusion of acetylcholine. Clin Sci 22:53-63, Feb 62

BAUMANN F, WALDVOGEL F: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of acetylcholine on the rat heart: influence of Ca and Na ions on its inotropic effects] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:53-4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

BATEMAN M, DAVIDSON LA, DONALD KW, HARRIS P: A comparison of the effect of acetylcholine and 100 per cent oxygen on the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis. Clin Sci 22:223-31, Apr 62

BUBLIK NA: [On reflex influences on arterial pressure, venous pressure and respiration from receptors of the genital area] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:32-6, 1959 (Rus)

BULEKBAEVA LE: [Reflexes from the chemoreceptors of the pancreatic ducts on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:11-5, 1959 (Rus)

BOELES JT, BOUMAN LN, GERLINGS ED: [Relations between the effects of acetylcholine on the cardiac rate and the potentials of auricular and sino-auricular fibers] J Physiol (Par) 54:298-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BILGUTAY AM, LILLEHEI CW: New method for coronary arteriography. Acetylcholine asystole with controlled return of heart rate using a cardiac pacemaker. JAMA 180:1095-9, 30 Jun 62

CHIAMPO L, CACCIA G, PERACCHIA G: [Anatomo-functional considerations on the operation of internal mammary artery ligation in revascularization of the myocardium studied with a new radiographical method: mammary-coronary arteriography during pharmacological asystole. (Experimental study)] G Ital Chir 16:557-70, Jul 60 (It)

COOK EB, THOMPSON EA, SILVERS EL: A comparison of the cholinesterase levels between duodenal and ileal tissues of the rabbit. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Proj MR005.06-0020.1.5:29p, Dec 61

CHARMS BL, GIVERTZ B, TOSHIHIKO I: Effect of acetylcholine on the pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Circulation 25:814-20, May 62

CURTIS DR, ANDERSEN P: Acetylcholine: a central transmitter? Nature (London) 195:1105-6, 15 Sep 62

DOUGLAS WW, RUBIN RP: The role of calcium in the secretory response of the adrenal medulla to acetylcholine. J Physiol (Lond) 159:40-57, Nov 61

DOUGLAS WW, POISNER AM: Stimulation of uptake of calcium-45 in the adrenal gland by acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 192:1299, 30 Dec 61

DEL CASTILLO J, NELSON TE Jr, SANCHEZ V: Mechanism of the increased acetylcholine sensitivity of skeletal muscle in low pH solutions. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:35-44, Feb 62

DETTBARN WD, DAVIS FA: Effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of somatic nerves of the lobster. Science 136:716-7, 25 May 62

DANKOVA AN: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the blood vessels of the tongue on arterial pressure, venous pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:26-31, 1959 (Rus)

DORNFEST BS, LOBUE J, HANDLER ES, GORDON AS, QUASTLER H: Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. I. Factors influencing leukocyte release from isolated perfused rat femora. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:42-60, 1962

DE GIORGI L, CALISE M: [Spontaneous motility and reactivity of the human myometrium in vitro to acetylcholine and adrenalin] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:183-233, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DOUGLAS WW, POISNER AM: On the mode of action of acetylcholine in evoking adrenal medullary secretion: increased uptake of calcium during the secretory response. J Physiol (London) 162:385-92, Aug 62

DIAMOND J, MILEDI R: A study of foetal and new-born rat muscle fibres. J Physiol (London) 162:393-408, Aug 62

ELIAKIM M, BELLET S, TAWIL E, MULLER O: Effect of vagal stimulation and acetylcholine on the ventricle. Studies in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Circulat Res 9:1372-9, Nov 61

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: Chronic partial "isolation" of cerebral cortex as a basic cause of focal epilepsy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:208-9, 1960

EDMAN KA, SCHILD HO: The need for calcium in the contractile responses induced by acetylcholine and potassium in the rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 161:424-41, May 62

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: Regional differences in the epileptiform electrical response of the unanesthetized cerebral cortex to acetylcholine. Neurology (Minneap) 12:551-9, Aug 62

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390-402, 1961 (Ger)

FEDOROVA KN: [Effect of pressor and depressor substances on the blood flow in the lesser and greater circulation in hypoxic hypoxia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440-2, 15 May 62 (It)

FANGE R: Pharmacology of poikilothermic vertebrates and invertebrates. Pharmacol Rev 14:281-316, Jun 62

FARNER D: [Investigations of the effect of drugs on animals of various ages] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:163-74, 1962 (Ger)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Variations of histamine and serotonin with various drugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:498-500, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E: [Action of acetylcholine on the isolated rat heart exposed to media without calcium and magnesium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:611-5, 1961 (Fr)

GALITSKAYA NA: Injury and stimulation of the spinal cord as factors in the development of contracture following cord transection. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:625-34, Dec 61

GRZAN CJ: [Acetylcholine bronchospasm as a clinical method for the quantitative assay of broncholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1142-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLENHOFEN K, MITSANY A: [On the problem of arterio-venous short circuits in the muscle blood vessels of man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:413-21, 1962 (Ger)

GROSSMAN SP: Direct adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:872-82, May 62

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances. Circ Res 11:283-6, Aug 62

GREENBERG MJ, WINDSOR DA: Action of acetylcholine on bivalve hearts. Science 137:534-5, 17 Aug 62

GILLESPIE IE, GROSSMAN MI: Effect of acid in pyloric pouch on response of fundic pouch to injected gastrin. Amer J Physiol 203:557-9, Sep 62

HIGMAN HB, BARTELS E: The competitive nature of the action of acetylcholine and local anesthetics. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:543-54, 23 Dec 61

HAZARD R: [From antagonism to synergism. Case of diethylaminoethyl [O,O-diphenyl] p-phosphoramidobenzoate bromoethylate and of acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1452-4, 1961 (Fr)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. I. Evaluation of experimental methods and of the central effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:189-202, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HAAS HG, GLITSCH HG: [Potassium flux in the atrium of the frog heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:358-75, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle, III. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration upon ACh-, Ba-, and oxytocin-receptors of isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1717-21, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISIDOYA Y, SATO H, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y, SUDA S: [Pharmacological studies on the bronchial artery of the dog] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:26-37, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

ISSELHARD W, MERGUET H: Heart metabolism during artificial arrest induced by potassium acetylcholine or deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:503-5, Apr 62

JAEGER CP: Physiology of mollusca. I. Action of acetylcholine on the heart of Strophocheilos oblongus. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:30-2, Dec 61

JENKINSON DH, NICHOLLS JG: Contractures and permeability changes produced by acetylcholine in depolarized denervated muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 159:111-27, Nov 61

JENKNER FL: [Observations on the effect of acetylcholine on the cerebral blood vessels and the possibility of exclusion of this effect] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:193-9, 1962 (Ger)

JELLIFFE RW: Dilator and constrictor effects of acetylcholine on isolated rabbit aortic chains. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:349-53, Mar 62

JACOBSOHN K, AZEVEDO MD: [Apropos of the synergism between aneurine and acetylcholine] Enzymologia 24:123-8, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

JOHNSTON ID, WILBUR DW: The inhibition of gastric acid secretion by gastric mucus. Irish J Med Sci 437:236-41, May 62

KRNJEVIC K, PHILLIS JW: Sensitivity of cortical neurones to acetylcholine. Experientia 17:469, 15 Oct 61

KOVACS K, LASZLO FA, DAVID MA: [On the effect of acetylcholine on the water metabolism of rats following injury of the tuberal portion of the hypophysis] Endokrinologie 42:18-25, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOSHTOIANTS KhS, KOKINA NN: [On the effect of anticholinesterase substances and acetylcholine on the rhythmical electrical activity of infusoria Opalina ranarum] Zh Obshch Biol 23:74-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KLISIECKI A, PYTASZ M: [On the role of some neurohormones in the renal excretion of phosphates] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:81-3, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Is the action of acetylcholine on the snail brain a physiological or a pharmacological one? Arch Int Physiol 70:185-90, Mar 62

KRNJEVIC K, PHILLIS JW: Excitation of Betz cells by acetylcholine. Experientia 18:170-1, 15 Apr 62

KIESSLING KH: The effect of acetaldehyde on rat brain mitochondria and its occurrence in brain after alcohol injection. Exp Cell Res 26:432-4, Mar 62

KOVACS K, LASZLO F, DAVID M: [Effect of acetylcholine on water metabolism following destruction of the pituitary stalk] Kiserl Orvostud 14:80-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

KUKOVETZ WR: [Contractility and phosphorylase activity of the heart during ganglionic excitation after adrenergic block and under the influence of atropine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:391-406, 1962 (Ger)

KOCHSIEK K, SCHELER F: [Comparative experimental studies on drugs with peripheral vascular effects with special reference to a placental extract] Arzneimittelforschung 12:37-43, Jan 62 (Ger)

KUNSTLER M, NICAISE R, DE CLERCQ F: [Simple spirography after acetylcholine aerosol in the elderly person] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:398-404, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LASSMAN G, GITTLER R: [Cellular phenomena in the limbus of the rabbit cornea after bland trepanation under the influence of acetylcholine, adrenalin, noradrenalin and ecolid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:120-32, 1961 (Ger)

LANARI A, PILAR GR: [Sensitivity and reactivity of striate muscles to acetylcholine in diseases of the motor system including botulism] Medicina (B Air) 21:135-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

LUCCHESI BR: The action of dichloroisoproterenol (DCI) and several other pharmacological agents upon the aconitine-induced ventricular arrhythmia in the isolated rabbit heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:291-300, Sep 62

LEBEDEV AA: Influence of acetylcholine on a transplanted kidney. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):104-8, 1961

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, BONNET D, ROGNON M: [On the mechanisms of production of the synaptolytic effect of refrigeration. Changes in the postganglionic excitability by acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:485-6, 1961 (Fr)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of the behavior of cutaneous pain following the intradermal injection of histamine, acetylcholine, adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:81-92, 30 Jun 60 (It)

MOREVA EV: [Effect of narcotics on the reactivity of the skeletal muscle to acetylcholine and potassium ions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:65-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT I, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Antihistaminics and acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:10-5, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

MINELLI R: [Modifications of the effects of acetylcholine by thiamine on the cardiac activity of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1165-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MASUMIZU T: [Pathophysiological studies on alopecia areata, III. The course of the lesion of alopecia areata and the functions of the autonomic nerves in the lesion] Jap J Derm 71:1184-200, Nov 61 (Jap)

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT I, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Sensitizing action of some phenanthrene compounds, isoquinoline compounds or derivatives against acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1505-7, 1961 (Fr)

MALEC R: [Orbital plethysmography and the effect of some pharmacological agents on the orbital plethysmogram] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:237-41, 1961 (Cz)

MINETTE A: [Influence of coal mine dust on respiratory function. Experimental study in a dust chamber. Comparison of bronchial sensitivity to dust and acetylcholine] Lille Med 7:32-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MINELLI R: [Inhibitory action of thiamine on the effects of acetylcholine against the rat heart-lung preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:251-4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MALLIE JP: [Effects of the cortical application of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:91-3, 1962 (Fr)

MILEDI R, TROWELL OA: Acetylcholine sensitivity of rat diaphragm maintained in organ culture. Nature (Lond) 194:981-2, 9 Jun 62

MOREVA EV: The effect of narcotics on skeletal muscle reactivity to acetylcholine and potassium ions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1284-6, Jun 62

NAVAKATIKIAN AO: [Inhalation of acetylcholine aerosols in function tests of the respiratory apparatus in chronic bronchitis and pneumoconioses] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:60-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

NELEMANS FA: The influence of various substances on the acetylcholine contracture of the frog's isolated abdominal muscle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:76-82, 1962

OTTOSON D: The effect of acetylcholine and related substances on the isolated muscle spindle. Acta Physiol Scand 53:276-87, Nov-Dec 61

PANNELLA A, RUOZI P: [The stimulant action of trypsin and chymotrypsin vehiculated by acetylcholine on tissular regeneration] Riv Pat Clin 16:281-6, Jun 61 (It)

PRAVDICH-NEMINSKAIA TV: [Experimental study of the mechanisms of action of neurotropic substances] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:87-92, 1962 (Rus)

PAKHMURNYI BA: Mode of action of acetylcholine on diuresis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:530-3, Dec 61

PUSHINTSEVA TG: [On the specificity of a stimulating substance (factor X) isolated under the influence of acetylcholine from frog cardiac ventricles and rabbit right auricles] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:321-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The influence of calcium on catecholamine liberation] Experientia 18:138-40, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

POHLE W, MATTHIES H: [Alteration of the acetylcholine effect on the heart by sulfhydryl blocking agents] Acta Biol Med German 8:167-81, 1962 (Ger)

POHLE W, MATTHIES H: [Modification of the negative inotropic acetylcholine effect and heart metabolism by sulfhydryl-blocking agents] Acta Biol Med German 8:312-7, 1962 (Ger)

POTRUSIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J: [Cardioplegia induced by a combination of syntostigmin with acetylcholine] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:81-5, 1962 (Cz)

PEPEU G: [Variations in the total acetylcholine content of the guinea pig small intestine induced by various drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:382-4, Oct 61 (It)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, RUCKEBUSCH M, BOST J: [Does acetylcholine inhibit the motoricity of the forestomachs of ruminants?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1646-9, 1961 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Comparative vascular responses of the paw and the stomach in ruminants and carnivores] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1953-5, 1961 (Fr)

RANADE VG: Inhibitory and excitatory actions of acetylcholine and adrenaline. J JJ Group Hosp 6:311-33, Oct 61

RING GC, KURBATOV T, SMITH W: Movement of microspheres through the pulmonary circuit. Amer J Physiol 202:1029-32, Jun 62

ROSENBERG P, PODLESKI TR: Block of conduction by acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine after treatment of squid axon with cottonmouth moccasin venom. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:249-62, Aug 62

SADRE NL, GAITONDE BB: Some aspects of tracheal chain responses to various spasmogenic drugs. J Postgrad Med 7:130-4, Jul 61

STANFIELD CA, FINLAYSON JK, LURIA MN, CONSTANTINE H, FLATLEY FJ, YU PN: Effects of acetylcholine on hemodynamics and blood oxygen saturation in mitral stenosis. Circulation 24:1164-72, Nov 61

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, LITWAK RS: Intracardiac acetylcholine infusion and left heart dynamics in rheumatic heart disease. Brit Heart J 23:616-20, Nov 61

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, FERNANDEZ L, DE VICTORIA W: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied at rest. Amer J Cardiol 9:32-42, Jan 62

SVIRIDOV NK: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on blood luminescence] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:331-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SVERCHKOVA VS: [Reflex shifts in the blood supply of the stomach during reactions on the vascular receptors of the intestine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:21-5, 1959 (Rus)

SERIF GS: Acetylcholine and iodine metabolism in thyroid slices. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:356-9, Jun 62

SODERHOLM B, WERKO L, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine on pulmonary circulation and gas exchange in cases of mitral stenosis. Acta Med Scand 172:95-104, Jul 62

SODERHOLM B, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine infusion on the pulmonary circulation in cases of impaired ventilation. Acta Med Scand 172:219-28, Aug 62

SCHLANT RC, TSAGARIS TJ, ROBERTSON RJ Jr, WINTER TS 3d, EDWARDS FK: The effect of acetylcholine upon arterial saturation. Amer Heart J 64:512-24, Oct 62

TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: Cholinergic transmission mechanisms for both excitation and inhibition in molluscan central synapses. Nature (Lond) 192:366-7, 28 Oct 61

TRENDELENBURG U: The action of acetylcholine on the nictitating membrane of the spinal cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:39-44, Jan 62

TIFFENEAU R: Quantitative relations between the administration of allergens and production of bronchoconstrictive mediators in allergic asthma. Int Arch Allergy 19:331-40, 1961

THERET C: [Quantitative study of the cell populations of the liver during cancerization directed by neurovegetative and hypophyseal controls] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:385-99, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

THERET C: [Modifications of the distribution of metastases in cancerization by paradimethylaminoazobenzene: actions of mediators and inhibitors of the vegetative nervous system] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:400-11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. Selective modifications brought about by adrenaline and acetylcholine on the action of DAB and 2-AAF] Rev Int Hepat 11:641-719, 1961 (Fr)

TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: A cholinergic mechanism of inhibitory synaptic transmission in a molluscan nervous system. J Neurophysiol 25:236-62, Mar 62

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Influence of melatonine, biogenic amines and acetylcholine on the reactions of Phoxinus phoxinus Linne induced by certain psychotropic drugs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2106-9, 1961 (Fr)

TRENDELENBURG U, WEINER N: Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane after various procedures and agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:152-61, May 62

THIELE P: [On the intra-arterial effects of acetylcholine in occlusive arterial diseases. II. Oscillographic studies and skin temperature changes after intra-arterial acetylcholine injections] Z Ges Inn Med 17:49-53, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

VAGLINI F: [Hematogenic olfaction after nasal sprays of hyaluronidase, adrenaline and acetylcholine] Boll Mal Orecch 79:551-67, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VASIL'EVA LI: Effect of stimulation of the central end of the vagus nerve and of administration of acetylcholine on blood pressure. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):14-7, 1961

WILLIAMS EM: The action of quinidine, acetylcholine and anaphylaxis interpreted from simultaneous records of contractions and intracellular potentials in the heart. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:302-23

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. II. Inhibition of respiration following injection into the diaphragm portion of the thoracic aorta] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:393-7, 1962 (Ger)

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. I. The importance of the sinus chemoreceptors and vagus nerves in intravenous application] 275:381-92, 1962 (Ger)

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67-72, 12 Feb 62

physiology

BRISKIN AI: [Depolarizing effect of acetylcholine in the activity of neuromuscular blocking agents. (Review of the literature)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:499-507, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BROOKS VB, THIES RE: Reduction of quantum content during neuromuscular transmission. J Physiol (Lond) 162:298-310, Jul 62

BEANI L, BIANCHI C: [The interference of d-tubocurarine in the liberation of acetylcholine by the myoneural junction: effects of temperature and stimulation frequency. Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:314-6, Oct 61 (It)

CHEYMOL J, BOURILLET F, OGURA Y: [Influence of crystallized tetrodotoxin and cocaine on the liberation of acetylcholine at the level of the motor nerve endings] Med Exp 6:79-87, 1962 (Fr)

ACETYLCHOLINE

HARRY J: Effect of cooling, local anaesthetic compounds and botulinum toxin on the responses of and the acetylcholine output from the electrically transmurally stimulated isolated guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 19:42-55, Aug 62

KOELLE GB: A new general concept of the neurohumoral functions of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:65-90, Feb 62

LOGAN GB: Chemical mediators of acute allergic reaction, A review. Amer J Dis Child 104:185-97, Aug 62

MICHELSON MJ: Pharmacological evidences of the role of acetylcholine in the higher nervous activity of man and animals. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:140-7, May 61

McKEE KT: Biochemical relationships in allergic disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:115-21, Apr 62

MINZ B: [Synergistic and antagonistic aspects of the activity of the chemical mediators of the central nervous system] Therapie (Par) 17:320-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKOLAEV IA: [Sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic reactivity in some kidney diseases] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:323-35, 1960 (Bul)

PICKENS J, LOCKETT MF: The influence of triiodothyronine on the release of acetylcholine by a phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. J Endocr 23:231-6, Dec 61

SEITE R: [Recent data on neural cytophysiology: the synaptic transmission of excitation and the question of related acetylcholine (research on certain biochemical, physiological and morphological data)] Annee Biol 65:217-53, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: [Acetylcholine as a probable transmitter of synaptic excitation in the central nervous system of Molluscs] J Physiol (Par) 54:416-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TURPAEV TM: Hypothesis of the identity of cholinesterase and the acetylcholine receptor. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):98-101, 1961

TURPAEV TM, NIKITIN OA: [On the rate of neuro-effector transmission of excitation. (Experiments on a "biochemical model of a synapse")] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:936-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

therapy

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A, PATRIGNANI S, PEREGO MA: [Acetylcholine arteriolysis in atherosclerotic arteriopathy. Study of fibrinolytic activity] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:694-6, Nov 61 (It)

ENDRYS J, LUKL P, PROCHAZKA J, RESSL J, ZMESKAL A: The influence of acetylcholine on pulmonary hypertension. Cor Vasa 4:32-41, 1962

POPOV L, BAZHDEKOV B, BOIANOV L, SAMSONOVA S: [Treatment of experimental ulcers with a complex biostimulant ointment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:41-7, 1961 (Bul)

SEDLACEK V, SOSKA J: [Acetylcholine in the treatment of menstrual disorders] Cesk Gynek 27:265-8, May 62 (Cz)

TOTH J, MAGONY J: [Prolonged acetylcholine therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:739-42, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

THIELE F: [On the intra-arterial effects of acetylcholine in occlusive arterial diseases. I. Indication, technic, clinical results, and cardiovascular effects of intra-arterial acetylcholine injections] Z Ges Inn Med 17:1-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

Acetylcholinesterase see CHOLINESTERASE

ACETYLENE

chemistry

BIGNARDI G, REUTER A, DEMOTTE R: [Syntheses of acetylene and benzene labelled with C-14] Farmaco [Sci] 17:148-56, Mar 62 (It)

KORSH MP: [A method for the determination of microconcentrations of acetylene in gas mixtures] Gig Sanit 26:55-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

related compounds

IWAI I, KONOTSUNE T: [Studies on acetylenic compounds. XXIV. 1,4-addition of metalic compounds on α,β-acetylenic acids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:601-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

NEUMEYER JL, CANNON JG: Synthesis of some monoamino alkynes. J Pharm Sci 51:804-6, Aug 62

YURA Y: Studies on acetylenic compounds. XXI. Ring closure. (3). New synthetic method for thiazoles. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:372-6, May 62

YURA Y: Studies on acetylenic compounds. XXII. Ring closure. (4). New synthesis of thiazoles and imidazole. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:376-82, May 62

toxicology

TOYAMA T, YATSUI T, ABE K: [On 3 cases of chemical pneumonitis caused by irritant gases] Yokohama Med Bull 13:173-83, Apr 62 (Ger)

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID

PAUL WD, ROUTH JI: The biochemical and clinical aspects of acetylsalicylic acid. J Iowa Med Soc 52:276-84, May 62

blood

LEONARDS JR: Presence of acetylsalicylic acid in plasma following oral ingestion of aspirin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:304-8, Jun 62

chemistry

GARRETT ER, JOHNSON JL: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. III. Statistical and economic evaluation of the three-component infrared spectrophotometric assay of aspirin anhydride. J Pharm Sci 51:767-70, Aug 62

NAKAJIMA N: [Studies on stabilization of aspirin in solution with surface active agents] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1684-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

NOGAMI H, AWAZU S, NAKAJIMA N: Studies on decomposition and stabilization of drugs in solution. IX. Stabilization of acetylsalicylic acid in aqueous solution by surface-active agents. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:503-11,

STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tabletted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666-8, Jul 62

metabolism

CUMMINGS AJ, MARTIN BK: Relationship of plasma salicylate concentration to urinary salicylate excretion-rate. Nature (London) 195:1104-5, 15 Sep 62

LEVY G, SAHLI BA: Comparison of the gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum acetylsalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in man. J Pharm Sci 51:58-62, Jan 62

TRUITT EB Jr, MORGAN AM: A comparison of the gastrointestinal absorption rates of plain and buffered acetylsalicylic acid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:105-17, 1 Jan 62

pharmacology

ALEXANDER K, KELLER H: [Testing of antirheumatic agents such as prednisolone, phenylbutazone, pyramidon and aspirin on depolarization thrombosis in cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:118-26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

DAVISON C, SMITH BW, SMITH PK: Effects of buffered and unbuffered acetylsalicylic acid upon th gastric acidity of normal human subjects. J Pharm Sci 51:759-63, Aug 62

DOERDELMANN P, BOCK W: [Modification of Rh antigen-antibody reactions] Arch Gynaek 197:291-300, 1962 (Ger)

ELLIOTT HC Jr, MURDAUGH HV Jr: Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on excretion of endogenous metabolites by man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:333-5, Feb 62

ELLIOTT HC: Reduced adrenocortical steroid excretion rates in man following aspirin administration. Metabolism 1:1015-8, Sep 62

GARDIER RW, STEEN R, RICHARDS AB: Water and electrolyte pharmacodynamics of aspirin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:824-6, Apr 62

HEDWALL P, HEEG E: [Modification of staphylococcal infections of the rat kidney by analgesics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:909-11, Oct 61 (Ger)

IZAK G, GALEWSKY-STEIN K, MENCZEL J, GROEN JJ: Influence of salicylate administration on iron metabolism. Blood 19:601-11, May 62

LEVY G, PROCKNAL JA: Unusual dissolution behavior due to film formation. J Pharm Sci 51:294, Mar 62

LASAGNA L: The psychophysics of clinical pain. Lancet 2:572-5, 22 Sep 62

SHOTTON E, GANDERTON D: The strength of compressed tablets. III. The relation of parcticle size, bonding and capping in tablets of sodium chloride, aspirin and hexamine. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):144-52, Dec 61

WAY EL, TAYLOR J, OLD LJ, GEORGE R: Corticotrophic studies with aspirin. J Endocr 24:7-16, Mar 62

related compounds

GARRETT ER: Solvolysis of symmetrical and mixed aspirin anhydrides in 17 per cent dioxane-25 per cent water. J Pharm Sci 51:113-6, Feb 62

A new non-irritant aspirin derivative. Practitioner 188:533-5, Apr 62

PARROTT EL: Hydrolytic stability of calcium acetylsalicylate carbamide in the presence of high concentrations of additives. J Pharm Sci 51:897-900, Sep 62

STUBBE LT, PIETERSEN JH, HEULEN C van: Aspirin preperations and their noxious effect on the gastro-intestinal tract. Brit Med J 5279:675-80, 10 Mar 62

WOOD PH, HARVEY-SMITH EA, DIXON AS: Salicylates and gastrointestinal bleeding. Acetylsalicylic acid and aspirin derivatives. Brit Med J 5279:669-75, 10 Mar 62

therapy

ALEXANDER S: The prevention of recurrent herpes simplex with aspirin. Brit J Derm 74:83-5, Mar 62

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS: A clinical evaluation of chlormezmone and aspirin as an analgesic. New York J Med 61:3856-61, 15 Nov 61

CHANOINE F: [Treatment of Crohn's disease with salicylate derivatives] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1212-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRASER PK, HATCH LA, HUGHES KE: A comparison between aspirin and antibiotics in the treatment of minor respiratory infections. Lancet 1:614-6, 24 Mar 62

HOMMA M, IMURA K, AIZAWA H: Studies of aspirin treatment on rheumatic fever. Kelo J Med 10:239-50, Dec 61

JEWETT JS: Combined salicylate, corticotropin and corticosteroid therapy in acute monocyclic rheumatic pancarditis. A preliminary report. Dis Chest 40:459-64, Oct 61

JUNEMANN C, PERALES J, FIGUEROA L: [Clinical trial of a combination of chloroquine, prednisone and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Med Chile 90:338-44, Apr 62 (Sp)

MONIF GR, RAGAN C: The anti-inflammatory effect of salicylates in polymyositis. Arthritis Rheum 5:513-6, Oct 62

PEREIRA OM, REZENDE JE: [Triamcinolone-acetylsalicylic acid association in rheumatology] Hospital (Rio) 62:305-10, Aug 62 (Por)

TEMIME P, CASTELAIN PY: [Clinical trials in dermatology with an anti-inflammatory drug combination (RC 1502)] Marseille Med 99:263-9, 1962 (Fr)

WINTER S: [The treatment of acute rheumatic fever] Dapim Refuiim 21:349-51, Jul 62 (Heb)

toxicology

BENTLIF PS: Drug-induced gastrointestinal bleeding. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:22-3, Feb 62

CHASSAGNE P, DEVAUX JP: [Acute intoxication caused by aspirin] Progr Med (Par) 89:463-4, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

CLAUSEN E: [Nephrotoxic effect of phenacetin and acetylsalicylic acid determined by animal experiment studies] Ugeskr Laeg 124:967-71, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

CALAS E, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DOUGLAS RA, JOHNSTON ED: Aspirin and chronic gastric ulcer. Med J Aust 48(2):893-7, 2 Dec 61

GILI G: [Gastrorrhagia caused by acetylsalicylic acid in a patient with prepyloric ulcer] Minerva Gastroent 7:73-4, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

GOUDEMAND M, FOUCAUT M, DEVULDER B: [Hemophilia and aspirin] Lille Med 6:839-41, Nov 61 (Fr)

GARCET S, LAURRE M, VEYNE S, VU-NGOC-HUYEN: [Local protective action of a silicon preparation against gastric hemorrhages and ulcerations of drug origin] Therapie 17:629-33, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

HUNTER HL: Gastritis hemorrhagica medicamentosa salicylas. Med Clin N Amer 46:117-20, Jan 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Activities of the Poison Control Center—aspirin poisoning (a fatal case report). Arch Pediat 78:456-60, Nov 61

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. Triflupromazine hydrochloride, aspirin, and phosphorus poisonings. New York J Med 62:2847-9, 1 Sep 62

LABRAM C: [Pediatric practice. Special risks of various drugs. II. Aspirin and salicylates, bismuth subnitrate] Concours Med 84:1933-4, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

MUIR A, COSSAR IA: Aspirin and gastric bleeding: further studies of calcium aspirin. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1115-25, Dec 61

MERAB A, NASSR W: [Massive digestive hemorrhages following the administration of corticoids, phenylbutazone and aspirin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:506-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GRIGUER P, SMADJA A, BENSAID J: [Acute thrombocytopenic purpura caused by sensitization to aspirin] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:609-11, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [Gel-diffusion methods in 2 cases of allergy] Int Arch Allergy 19:389-99, 1961 (Ger)

SHERWIN JM: A case of "historical" importance. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:75-7, Jun 62

SPIRO HM: Stomach damage from aspirin, steroids and antimetabolites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:733-43, Aug 62

Achalasia see CARDIOSPASM

Achilles Tendon see HEEL

ACHONDROPLASIA

see also DWARFISM

LANCIOTTI G, SGOBBI S: [Achondroplasia] Chir Organi Mov 50:464-79, Jan 62 (It)

case reports

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, SARRAZIN A, BERGER R: [Polyepiphysial dysplasia resembling pseudo-achondroplasia] Presse Med 69:1949-51, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

DENNIS JP, ROSENBERG HS, ALVORD EC Jr: Megalencephaly, internal hydrocephalus and other neurological aspects of achondroplasia. Brain 84:427-45, Sep 61

complications

VOGL A: The fate of the achondroplastic dwarf (neurologic complications of achondroplasia). Exp Med Surg 20:108-17, Mar-Jun 62

diagnosis

MONTY CP: Familial Perthes' disease resembling multiple epiphysial dysplasia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:565-8, Aug 62

genetics

CARROLL FD, GREGORY PW: Responses of the Snell dwarf mouse to pituitary tissue from a bovine dwarf mutant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:35-8, Jan 62

HODKINSON HM: Double patellae in multiple epiphysial dysplasia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:569-72, Aug 62

SPAHR A, SPAHR-HARTMANN I: [Familial metaphysial dysostosis. Study of 4 cases in siblings] Helv Paediat Acta 16:836-49, Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

DUVOISIN RC, YAHR MD: Compressive spinal cord and root syndromes in achondroplastic dwarfs. Neurology (Minneap) 12:202-7, Mar 62

therapy

WHITELAW MJ, THOMAS SF, GRAHAM WH, JENINSON MH: [Steroid treatment of achondroplasia. The effect of 17-ethyl-19-nortestosterone (Nilevar) with report on a clinical case] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2159-62, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

veterinary

GREGORY PW, TYLER WS, JULIAN LM: Bovine achondroplasia. 4. Articulation of lumbar vertebrae in brachycephalic dwarfs. Growth 25:265-79, Sep 61

ACHROMOBACTER

chemistry

MASUI M, IWATA T, ISHIMITSU A, UMEBAYASHI Y: Deoxyribonucleoprotein of halophilic Achromobacter. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:384-6, 5 Mar 62

NAKAGAWA S, SATO T, MATUI M: [Separation of the polymer of N-acetylneuraminic acid from halophilic Achromobacter. I.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:1-3, Jan 61 (Jap)

infection

ASHLEY DJ, KWANTES W: Four cases of human infection with Achromobacter anitratus. J Clin Path 14:670-3, Nov 61

metabolism

BEPPU T: α-Ketoglutarate reductase from Achromobacter. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:386-8, Nov 61

LADD JN: Oxidation of anthranilic acid by a species of Achromobacter isolated from soil. Nature (Lond) 194:1099-100, 16 Jun 62

ACHYLIA GASTRICA

ADAMS EB, HIFT W: Pernicious anaemia among Africans and Indians in Durban. An investigation of 25 Patients with Megaloblastic anaemia and achlorhydria. E Afr Med J 39:172-81, May 62

blood

RUNGS H: [Study of blood protein disorders in the colitis-hypochlorhydria syndrome] Maroc Med 41:523-6, May 62 (Fr)

case reports

PENA YANEZ A, GARCIA TORRES JA, MENENDEZ ALBUERNE JA, LOZANO TONKIN C: [Acute aplastic crisis and megaloblastosis in constitutional spherocytosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:321-30, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

complications

BUDAGOVSKAIA VN: [On the problem of compensatory reactions of the digestive tract in patients with gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Sovet Med 25:30-5, May 62 (Rus)

etiology

DELLER DJ, RICHARDS WC, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. II. The cause of the fall in serum vitamin B12. Quart J Med 31:89-102, Jan 62

metabolism

D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, SERAFINI N, SALERA U, ANDREUCCI G: [Achylia gastrica and intestinal vitamin B12 resorption] Blut 7:152-3, Jul 61 (Ger)

radiography

KORSAKOVA ON: [Roentgenological dynamics of diffuse hyperplastic achylic gastritis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:42-7, May 61 (Az)

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see also ACIDOSIS
see also ALKALOSIS
see also HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION
see also WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ASTRUP P: Acid-base problems in clinical medicine. I. Postgrad Med 31:A26-A30, Mar 62

ALBERS C: [Ventilatory control of the acid-base equilibrium in hypothermia] Anaesthesist 11:43-51, Feb 62 (Ger)

ANDERSEN S, EGSBAEK W: [The effect of hypothermia on the acid-base status of hibernating bats] Ugeskr Laeg 124:929-32, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

ARGO LF: [Acid-base equilibrium] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1031-40, 10 May 62 (Sp)

BRADLEY RD, SEMPLE SJ: A comparison of certain acid-base characteristics of arterial blood, jugular venous blood and cerebrospinal fluid in man, and the effect on them of some acute and chronic acid-base disturbances. J Physiol (Lond) 160:381-91, Mar 62

BRODSKY WA, CARRASQUER G: Acid-secreting function of the renal tubule. J Pediat 60:769-86, May 62

BECHTEL P: [Regulation of the acid-base equilibrium. I. Theoretical data] France Med 25:125-31, Mar 62 (Fr)

CREESE R, NEIL MW, LEDINGHAM JM, VERE DW: The terminology of acid-base regulation. Lancet 1:419-21, 24 Feb 62

CHATARD H: [Apropos of the treatment of massive urticarias by modification of the acid-base equilibrium. (Method of P. and J. Blamoutier)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:745-7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

CHRISTENSEN HN: General concepts of neutrality regulation. Amer J Surg 103:286-8, Mar 62

CAMPBELL EJ: RIpH. Lancet 1:681-3, 31 Mar 62

CALENE JG, WEIDMAN WH, WAKIM KG, ROSEVEAR JW, KIRKLIN JW, STICKLER GB: Acid-base balance and renal function following total body perfusion. J Pediat 61:287-8, Aug 62

COSTA JA da: [Variations in acid-base equilibrium in pleuropulmonary surgery] Gaz Med Port 15:63-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CAMPBELL EJ: Acids, bases and all that. Postgrad Med 32:A20-A30, Sep 62

CARSON SA, MORRIS LE: Controlled acid-base status with cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia. Anesthesiology 23:618-26, Sep-Oct 62

DOBKIN AB, SONG Y: The effect of methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia on arterial pH, oxygen saturation, PaCO2 and plasma bicarbonate in man. Anesthesiology 23:601-4, Sep-Oct 62

FARRERONS-CO J, CASABLANCAS A: [Variations of acid-base equilibrium in chronic respiratory patients] Rev Clin Esp 83:273-7, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

FRANCES ANTONIN JM: [Study of the exploration of renal function in relation to acid-base equilibrium] Rev Esp Pediat 17:787-803, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GIOVANNETTI S: [Physiopathology of the acid-base equilibrium] Recenti Progr Med 31:400-28, Nov 61 (It)

GRUBER UF, SMITH LL, MOORE FD: [Hemorrhagic shock: the effect of acid-base equilibrium on the heart minute volume] Helv Chir Acta 29:131-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

GEORGES R, BASSET G, MARLAND P, TURIAF J: [Gases and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in asthma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:583-99, 1962 (Fr)

HATEMI N, McCANCE RA: Renal aspects of acid-base control in the newly born. III. Response to acidifying drugs. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:603-16, Nov 61

HAYES DK, SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Lobster shell and hemolymph composition under normal and acidotic conditions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:126-9, Jan 62

HARMS H, RODEWALD G, SCHEPPOKAT KD: Acid-base-balance in hypothermie. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:603-4, Apr 62

HARMS H, RODEWALD G, SCHEPPOKAT KD: [Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium during constant perfusion with different temperatures between 15 and 37°C] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:620-1, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOWLAND WS, SCHWEIZER MD: Acid-base balance during shock and blood transfusions. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:634-8, Sep-Oct 62

KHETAGUROV AD: [Alkaline reserve and true urinary acidity in patients with acute myocardial infarction caused by thrombosis of the coronary artery] Ter Arkh 33:33-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KHADZHIOLOV Kh: [Acid-base equilibrium in silicotic patients in relation to changes in the protein picture and serum lability reactions] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):213-25, 1961 (Bul)

KLISIECKI A, WIKTOR Z, PYTASZ M, DEC L: [Alkalization, ammonia and urea in urine in kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2001-4, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

KUBICEK F, SCHERRER M: [Influence of the hemoglobin content on acid-base equilibrium, ventilation and O2 diffusion in normal persons during heavy exertion] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:415-20, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KONIKOVA AS, KHARNAS SSh, BABASKAIA IuE, POGOSOVA AV, AVRUTSKII MIa: [Metabolic changes in deep hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:58-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KINMONTH JB: Acid-base equilibrium in perfusion and hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:585-7, Apr 62

KOZIOROWSKI A, RADWAN L: [Studies on the accuracy and application of Astrup's method in the evaluation of acid-base equilibrium in the blood] Gruzlica 30:295-309, Apr 62 (Pol)

LABADIE P: [Acid-base equilibrium and chlorine. Chlorobicarbonate adjustment] Rev Prat (Par) 12:639-43, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

LENNON EJ, LEMANN J Jr, RELMAN AS: The effects of phosphoproteins on acid balance in normal subjects. J Clin Invest 41:637-45, Mar 62

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R, BORST HG, EDER R: [Acid-base equilibrium in a combination of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Anaesthesist 11:91-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

LITARCZEK G, PAPAHAGI A, PAUSESCO E, SCHNEIDER V: [Problems of anesthesia and anion-cation equilibrium experimental deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:605-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

LAURENT D, VAUZELLE A, SPROVIERI L: [Biological consequences of extracorporeal circulation under deep hypothermia. Value of continuous pH-metry] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:598-602, Apr 62 (Fr)

METAIS P, SCHIRARDIN H: [Significance of the determination of the blood pH during disorders of acid-base equilibrium] Strasbourg Med 12:633-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MERWARTH CR, SIEKER HO: Acid-base changes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid during altered ventilation. J Appl Physiol 16:1016-8, Nov 61

MANFREDI F: Acid-base relations between serum and cerebrospinal fluid in man under normal and abnormal conditions. J Lab Clin Med 59:128-36, Jan 62

MALORNY G, MUELLER-PLATHE O, STRAUB M: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning and its control by oxygen or by CO2/O2 mixture] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:439-58, 1962 (Ger)

PAYNE JP: Acid-base balance in anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:149-60, Apr 62

PAYNE JP, CONWAY CM: Standard bicarbonate values of whole blood. Nature (Lond) 194:480, 5 May 62

PAULI HG: [Respiratory equivalents in metabolic acid-base shifts. A method for expressing metabolic acid-base shifts in the arterial blood in respiratory units] Klin Wschr 40:462-7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

PEIRCE EC 2d: A simplified approach to obtaining and recording acid-base information in surgical patients. Ann Surg 156:138-46, Jul 62

QUARZ W: [Respiratory and metabolic related changes in acid-base equilibrium in thoracic operations] Tuberkulosearzt 16:202-16, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROBIN ED: Of man and mitochondria--intracellular and subcellular acid-base relations. New Engl J Med 265:780-5, 19 Oct 61

ROOTH G, CALIGARA F: The influence of metabolic acid base variation on the oxygen dissociation curve. Clin Sci 21:392-401, Dec 61

RAAFLAUB J: [Parathyroid glands, skeletal system and acid-base equilibrium] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1417-23, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAIHA NC, KAURANIEMI TV: Carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid at the end of gestation. Biol Neonat 4:25-31, 1962

SCHWEIZER O, HOWLAND WS: The effect of citrated bank blood on acid-base balance. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:90-6, Jan 62

SCHWAB M, DAMMASCHKE H: [Respiration, acid-base equilibrium and ammonia and ammonium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in liver cirrhosis] Klin Wschr 40:184-99, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHLOSSER V, GROTE G: [Changes in blood gases, acid-base equilibrium and blood flow in deep hypothermia under 20° C. in animal experimental conditions] Thoraxchirurgie 9:476-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

SALING E: [A new method for examination of the child during labor. Introduction, technic and principles] Arch Gynaek 197:108-22, 1962 (Ger)

SCHLOSSER V: The acid-base-balance and the blood gases in deep hypothermia below 20°C. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:615-6, Apr 62

SAN PEDRO JM, IWAI S, HATTORI M, LEIGH MD: Transfusions--hazardous acid-base changes with citrated blood. Calif Med 97:16-21, Jul 62

SCHWAB M: [The acid-base equilibrium in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in chronic renal insufficiency] Klin Wschr 40:765-72, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SIGGAARD-ANDERSEN O: Acute experimental acid-base disturbances in dogs. An investigation of the acid-base and electrolyte content of blood and urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 66):1-20, 1962

TOMASHEFSKI JF, CARTER ET, LIPSKY JA: Carbon dioxide and acid-base transients during hyperventilation. J Appl Physiol 17:228-32, Mar 62

TREDE M, FOOTE AV, MALONEY JV Jr, RUECKER G: Problems of acid-base metabolism in profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:591-3, Apr 62

TURIAF J, GEORGES R, BASSET G, MARLAND P: [Acid-base equilibrium and gas levels of the blood in asthma] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:238-66, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

UEDA I, FUKUSHIMA K, BALLINGER CM, LOEHNING RW: Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias. Effect of carbon dioxide and acid-base changes. Anesthesiology 23:342-8, May-Jun 62

VOGT H, GLEICHE G: [Hydrogen-ion concentration and buffer capacity of various tinctures in the DAB 6 as the basis for the preparation of drug extracts with determined pH value. 2. On pH studies on pharmaceutical preparations] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:45-55, Mar 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl)295/67(3) (Ger)

VAN DE WOESTIJNE KP, STAMS T, TREMOUROUX J, STALPAERT J, VAN DE WALLE J, JOOSSENS JV: [Contribution to the study of oxygen consumption and acid-base equilibrium during circulatory arrest] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:623-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

YOSHIMURA H, YATA M, YUASA M, WOLBACH RA: Renal regulation of acid-base balance in the bullfrog. Amer J Physiol 201:980-6, Dec 61

ZINGG W: The monitoring of the acid-base status during cardiopulmonary bypass with Astrup's method. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:64-7, 1962

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

ZIMMERMANN WE, MEIER-SYDOW J: [Ergospirometric, blood gas, metabolic and cardiovascular studies in the effort syndrome] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:223-59, Aug 62 (Ger)

blood

CHABAL J, DUFFRENE D, METAIS B, BOULLIER J, CHRZANOWSKA M: [Experimental total hepatectomy in the dog. II. Biological data. Disorders of blood acid-base equilibrium] Lyon Chir 57:880-95, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLEMMESEN T, JUUL-CHRISTENSEN E, WANDALL HH: Acid-base-balance and pulmonary circulation. Perfusion experiments. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:17-30, 1961

chemistry

ASTRUP P: Acid-base problems in clinical medicine. 2. Postgrad Med 31:A34-A43, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

CAILLOUD H: [Normal values of the alkaline reserve in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:455-8, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

ETTELDORF JN, SWEENEY MJ: Symposium on medical emergencies. Dehydration and metabolic acid-base disturbances: diagnosis and treatment. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:133-53, Feb 62

in pregnancy

PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS AE, BRUNS PD: A comparative study of the alkali reserve of normal and pregnant women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1295-301, Dec 61

pharmacology

ERBE RW, WELLER JM: Acute effects of chlorothiazide on plasma electrolytes and acid-base pattern of nephrectomized rats and dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:265-8, Jun 62

KABAKOV AI: [Modifications in the acid-base equilibrium under the influence of strophanthin and corglycon in circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:38-45, Oct 61 (Rus)

physiology

DREWES VM: [Renal tubule acidosis. A case with symptom-producing hypokalemia and normal citrate excretion] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1142-6, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

KUBICEK F: [A contribution to the genesis of dyspnea in anemic diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:580-2, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHIMOYAMADA K: [Studies on the continuous changes in blood gases and acid-base equilibrium after pulmonary resection] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1069-84, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR LM, THEYE RA, DEVLOO RA, KIRKLIN JW: Patterns of acid-base changes during surgical convalescence. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:97-101, Jan 62

ACIDOSIS

BUNKER JP: Metabolic acidosis during anesthesia and surgery. Anesthesiology 23:107-22, Jan-Feb 62

CLOWES GH Jr, SABGA GA, KONITAXIS A, TOMIN R, HUGHES M, SIMEONE FA: Effects of acidosis on cardiovascular function in surgical patients. Ann Surg 154:524-55, Oct 61

CAMPBELL J: Hyperlipidemia with ketoacidosis. Metabolism 11:762-80, Aug 62

FANCONI A, AURICCHIO S, ILLIG R, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. IV. Mechanism of tubular acidosis] Helv Paediat Acta 16:656-69, Dec 61 (Ger)

GIOVANNETTI S: [Renal acidosis] Minerva Nefrol 9:19-25, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

Renal tubular acidosis. Brit Med J 5262:1276-7, 11 Nov 61

ULMAN D: [Renal tubular acidosis] Harefuah 62:137-8, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:246-57, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

blood

MASSARO DJ, KATZ S, LUCHSINGER PC: Effect of various modes of oxygen administration on the arterial gas values in patients with respiratory acidosis. Brit Med J 5305:627-9, 8 Sep 62

WALSER M: The separate effects of hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia of malignancy, renal failure, and acidosis on the state of calcium, phosphate, and other ions in plasma. J Clin Invest 41:1454-71, Jul 62

case reports

PRYDZ H, HAUGEN HN: [Renal tubule acidosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:822-6, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

ROYER P, LESTRADET H, NORDMANN R, MATHIEU H, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J: [Study on 4 cases of chronic idiopathic tubular acidosis with hypocitraturia] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:188-209, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHERR L, LUBASH GD, RUBIN AL, LUCKEY EH: An unusual clinical sign: mydriasis associated with hyperkalemia and metabolic acidosis. Ann Intern Med 56:508-10, Mar 62

complications

BROOKS DK, FELDMAN SA: Metabolic acidosis. A new approach to 'neostigmine resistant curarisation'. Anaesthesia 17:161-9, Apr 62

HERRMANN RA, MEAD AW, SPRITZ N, RUBIN AL: Hypopotassemia with respiratory paralysis. Case due to renal tubular acidosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:925-8, Dec 61

JOHNSTONE M, MALHOTRA IV: Metabolic acidosis and halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:57-60, Jan 62

MATHES GL, MAYER RF: Nephrocalcinosis associated with renal tubular acidosis. Southern Med J 54:1368-71, Dec 61

RICHARDSON RE: Nephrocalcinosis with special reference to its occurrence in renal tubular acidosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:224-30, Jul 62

etiology

ALEXICH AS, TANAKA T: Acidosis in deep blood stream hypothermia and its possible causes. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:587-90, Apr 62

BENICHOUX R, THIBAUT G, MARCHAL C: [Surgical acidosis. Experimentation with a new buffer product: THAM] Presse Med 69:2071-3, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERNHARD WF, CARROLL SE, SCHWARZ HF, GROSS RE: Metabolic alterations associated with profound hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in the dog and man. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:793-803, Dec 61

BUCKALEW VM Jr, MORRISON AB: Chronic acidosis in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:241-4, Mar 62

EICHENHOLZ A, MULHAUSEN RO, ANDERSON WE, MACDONALD FM: Primary hypocapnia: a cause of metabolic acidosis. J Appl Physiol 17:283-8, Mar 62

FERRIS T, KASHGARIAN M, LEVITIN H, BRANDT I, EPSTEIN FH: Renal tubular acidosis and renal potassium wasting acquired as a result of hypercalcemic nephropathy. New Engl J Med 265:924-8, 9 Nov 61

HOWLAND WS, SCHWEIZER MD: Acid-base balance during shock and blood transfusions. Anesth Analg (Cleve) nd) 41:634-8, Sep-Oct 62

KOSTOV T, TSANEV B: [Arterial hypoxemia and gas acidosis in pulmonary resection] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:494-9, 1962 (Bul)

LINKE A, PAUL I: [On ketosis induced by capronic acid load in persons with a normal and diseased liver] Z Ges Inn Med 17:235-8,

OUREDNIK A, DAUMN S, KOPECKY M: [Microen in the therapy of a respiratory insufficiency and acidosis in patients with emphysema and cor pulmonale] Ther Umsch 18:353-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

PETERS RM, BARNETT TB, ZEPPA R: An etiology of acute respiratory acidosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:445-61, Oct 61

RINGLER W, GLEICHMANN U: [Metabolic acidosis during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:819-22, 1961 (Ger)

SOTOS JF, DODGE PR, TALBOT NB: Studies in experimental hypertonicity. II. Hypertonicity of body fluids as a cause of acidosis. Pediatrics 30:180-93, Aug 62

ZUCCHELLI P, DALMASTRI G: [Morphological and functional renal factors in the pathogenesis of acidosis in chronic bilateral nephropathy] Minerva Nefrol 9:87-8, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

experimental

AMATRUDA T Jr, CHASE JW, ENGEL FL: The role of the endocrine glands in ketosis. II. Ketonemia following insulin hypoglycemia. J Clin Invest 41:758-69, Apr 62

BALLINGER WF 2d, VOLLENWEIDER H, TEMPLETON JY 3d, PIERUCCI L Jr: Acidosis of hypothermia. Ann Surg 154:517-23, Oct 61

BYERS FM, JORDON PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox) and of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:289-91, 1961

BYERS FM Jr, JORDAN PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide and metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion. Amer J Physiol 202:429-36, Mar 62

BYGDEMAN S, EULER US von: The effect of respiratory acidosis upon the peripheral vascular reactivity to noradrenaline in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:138-46, Feb 62

FUKUDA T, KOYAMA T: On the significance of acidosis in adrenal insufficiency. Jap J Physiol 12:176-85, 15 Apr 62

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. I. Influence on neuromuscular transmission of alkalosis and acidosis. Acta Physiol Scand 53:142-50, Oct 61

GLOVER JL: Metabolic acidosis in extracorporeal circulation. Its prevention and treatment with THAM. Ann Surg 155:360-9, Mar 62

KAUSTE O, RANTAKALLIO P: The role of acidity in local complications following intravenous glucose administration. An experimental study. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:119-28, 1962

CHUNG WY: [Experimental studies on the influence of acidosis and alkalosis upon inflammatory changes] J Korea Med Ass 5:1692-706, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

MITTELMAN A, DOS SJ, BARKER HG, NAHAS GG: Adrenocortical response during corrected and uncorrected hypercapnic acidosis. Amer J Physiol 202:334-6, Feb 62

MELKUMOVA GG: [On the development of acidosis in foci of normergic and hyperergic inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:31-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MORRIN PA, BRICKER NS, KIME SW Jr, KLEIN C: Observations on the acidifying capacity of the experimentally diseased kidney in the dog. J Clin Invest 41:1297-302, Jun 62

MANGER WM, NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HABIF DV, PAPPER EM: Effect of pH control and increased O2 delivery on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:503-10, Sep 62

NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HOLMDAHL MH, MANGER WM: Buffering of hypercapnic acidosis by sodium carbonate. Amer J Physiol 202:73-6, Jan 62

SAUER F: Acetoacetate and β-hydroxy-β-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A metabolism in normal and ketotic guinea pigs. Canad J Biochem 39:1635-45, Oct 61

SMITH EE, GOETSCH GD, JACKSON HD: Oxidation of volatile fatty acids by rumen epithelium and by liver from ketotic sheep. Arch Biochem 95:256-62, Nov 61

TALMAGE RV, KRAINTZ FW: The effect of sodium chloride acidosis on parathyroid function in the rat as studied by peritoneal lavage. Gen Comp Endocr 1:341-7, Oct 61

WEIDNER MG Jr, SIMEONE FA: Physiology of prolonged oligemic hypotension: investigation of pulmonary function. Ann Surg 156:493-502, Sep 62

ZELEWSKI L, ZYDOWO M, PURZYCKA J: The excretion of citrate in male and female rats after prolonged acidosis or alkalosis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:147-51, 1962

ZYDOWO M, PURZYCKA J, ZELEWSKI L: The adaptation of AMP aminohydrolase in rat kidney to prolonged acidosis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:117-23, 1962

in infancy & childhood

BLOOMER HA, CANARY JJ, KYLE LH, AULD RM: The Fanconi syndrome with renal hyperchloremic acidosis. Sequential development of multiple tubular dysfunctions in a child. Amer J Med 33:141-9, Jul 62

FESEFELDT H, HOEVELS O: [The clinical picture of renal acidosis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:286-313, 1962 (Ger)

HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, PURKERSON ML, WESLEY ME: Lactate metabolism. Studies of a child with a serious congenital deviation. J Pediat 61:165-80, Aug 62

KAPLAN S, FOX RP, CLARK LC Jr: Amine buffers in the management of acidosis. Study of respiratory and mixed acidosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:4-9, Jan 62

LONSDALE D, HARMON MC, MERCER RD: Hepatic glycogen-storage disease with acidosis in the neonate. Report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:47-53, Jan 62

LAL H, MANCHANDA SS: Renal tubular acidosis. (A case report). Indian J Child Health 11:388-95, Aug 62

RUBIN MI, CALCAGNO PL, RUBEN BL: Renal excretion of hydrogen ions: a defense against acidosis in premature infants. J Pediat 59:848-60, Dec 61

ROYER P, LESTRADET H, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J: [Chronic idiopathic tubular acidosis in childhood. Functional explorations in 3 cases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:661-83, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SIDBURY JB Jr, DONG BL: Ketosis in infants and children. J Pediat 60:294-303, Feb 62

SALVIA W, MATTAR G, ARAUJO J de, SCHAPOCHNIK E: [The mechanism of physiological acidosis of the newborn. I. Role of ammoniogenesis and urinary acidification] Rev Paul Med 60:125-34, Feb 62 (Por)

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). Clinical and experimental studies. I. On the symptomatology of periodic vomiting with ketonemia] Z Kinderheilk 86:1-30, 1961 (Ger)

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). Clinical and experimental studies. III. Intermediate carbohydrate metabolism in transitory ketonemias] Z Kinderheilk 86:347-78, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BHANDARKAR SD, NORDIN BE: The 4-hour calcium-retention test. Scot Med J 7:82-4, Feb 62

DE ALVAREZ RR, AFONSO JF, BIRKELAND JW Jr: Metabolic influences of pregnancy and acidosis on bone electrolytes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:764-9, 15 Mar 62

KOCZOREK KR, BUBNOFF M von, RIECKER G: [Acidosis and aldosterone] Klin Wschr 40:113-4, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

LABADIE P: [Metabolic acidosis, correction disorder or simple biochemical sign?] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2996-3003, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

YOSHIMURA H, FUJIMOTO M, SUGIMOTO J: Study on mechanism of acid and ammonia excretion by kidney after acid load. Jap J Physiol 12:143-60, 15 Apr 62

pathology

NIEMOELLER H, SCHAEFER KE: Development of hyaline membranes and atelectases in experimental chronic respiratory acidosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:804-8, Aug-Sep 62

physiology

BROOKS CM, ANG MK, DAM RT van: An experimental study of some effects of hypoxia and respiratory acidosis on the mammalian heart. Jap Heart J 3:34-45, Jan 62

BLOOM WL: Fasting ketosis in obese men and women. J Lab Clin Med 59:605-12, Apr 62

BERGOFSKY EH, LEHR DE, FISHMAN AP: The effect of changes in hydrogen ion concentration on the pulmonary circulation. J Clin Invest 41:1492-502, Jul 62

BUCHBORN E: [Metabolic changes in shock and their importance for shock therapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:522-31, Sep 62 (Ger)

CUNNINGHAM DJ, SHAW DG, LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The effect of maintained ammonium chloride acidosis on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and alveolar oxygen and carbon dioxide in man. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:323–34, Oct 61

GAENSLER EA: Respiratory acidosis as seen following surgery. Amer J Surg 103:289–301, Mar 62

WINTERS RW, DELL RB: Clinical physiology of metabolic acidosis. Postgrad Med 31:161–8, Feb 62

therapy

BENICHOUX R, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G: [The correction of per- and postoperative acidosis by THAM] Agressologie 2:581–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

HUGHES RE, CONANT JS: A surgical case of metabolic acidosis: successful management with the use of THAM. Amer Surg 27:751–4, Nov 61

LINDHOLM T: Oral aluminium hydroxide in the treatment of hyperphosphatemia and acidosis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Acta Med Scand 172:75–8, Jul 62

MASSARO DJ, KATZ S, LUCHSINGER PC: The use of a carbon dioxide buffer (trishydroxymethylaminomethane) in the treatment of respiratory acidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:353–9, Sep 62

NOE FE, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN FE: Effect of buffer amine infusion on certain blood constituents in hypercarbia and hypocarbia. Anesthesiology 23:651–8, Sep-Oct 62

SCHWARTZ WB, WATERS WC 3d: Lactate versus bicarbonate. A reconsideration of the therapy of metabolic acidosis. Amer J Med 32:831–4, Jun 62

urine

BRIGGS AP, WAUGH WH, HARMS WS, FINDLEY T: Pathogenesis of uremic acidosis as indicated by urinary acidification on a controlled diet. Metabolism 10:749–62, Oct 61

DAVIES HE: Renal tubular acidosis. Excretion of acid urine by patients given mersalyl. Lancet 1:565–6, 17 Mar 62

veterinary

THIN C, KLEIBER M, KRONFELD DS: The incorporation of acetate-1-[14C] into the milk fatty acids of normal, fasting, and ketotic cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:544–7, May 62

Acidosis, Diabetic see DIABETES MELLITUS

ACIDS

see also AMINO ACIDS
see also BILE ACIDS AND SALTS
see also FATTY ACIDS
see also HUMIC ACIDS
see also KETO ACIDS
see also LACTONES
see also NUCLEIC ACIDS
see also SULFONIC ACIDS
see also URONIC ACIDS

BERGER U: [Studies on acid formation by saccharolytic, saprophytic Neisseria] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:55–60, Feb 62 (Ger)

blood

NORDMANN J, NORDMANN R: Organic acids in blood and urine. Advance Clin Chem 4:53–120, 1961

chemistry

BALDWIN JE, BARTON DH, BLOOMER JL, JACKMAN LM, RODRIGUEZ-HAHN L, SUTHERLAND JK: The constitutions of glauconic, glaucanic and byssochlamic acids. Experientia 18:345–52, 15 Aug 62

CESARI A, JACOBELLI-TURI C, MALAGODI MG: [Rapid method for the detection of sorbic acid in foods] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:657–63, 1961 (It)

CORBI D: [Proposed modification in the official method for determination of the acidity of alimentary pastes] G Med Milit 111:676–80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CHIRGADZE IuN: [Oscillation of the peptide group in the infrared absorption spectrum of compounds containing imino acids] Biofizika 7:382–6, 1962 (Rus)

DASTUR DK, DU RUISSEAU JP: Feeding of rats with phenylacetic acid: organic acids in urine and tissues. J Nutr 75:419–26, Dec 61

GRAY GW: Intestinal levels of stimulant acidic lipids in experimental obstruction ileus. Gastroenterology 43:51–9, Jul 62

HIGUCHI T, DRUBULIS A: Complexation of organic substances in aqueous solution by hydroxyaromatic acids and their salts. Relative contributions of several factors to the overall effect. J Pharm Sci 50:905–9, Nov 61

HULME AC: Methods for the determination of organic acids. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:343–93, 1961

HAMOR TA, PAUL IC, ROBERTSON JM, SIM GA: The structure of byssochlamic acid. Experientia 18:352–4, 15 Aug 62

MACGREGOR AB: The position and extent of acid in the carious process. Arch Oral Biol 4:86–91, Aug 61

MIYAMOTO S, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E: Dissociation constants of certain γ-pyrone dicarboxylic acids, Meconic acid and chelidonic acid. J Pharm Sci 51:552–4, Jun 62

MARTELLI HL, PIRES O: The electrophoretic behaviour of some structural analogues of dicarboxylic acids of the Krebs cycle. J Chromatogr 8:227–31, Jun 62

OHLSSON E: [From the history of organic chemistry. 17. Type theories. Acid anhydrides] Svensk Farm T 66:385–90, 20 May 62 (Sw)

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R, WOLLMANN H: [Experiments on the perfection of an analytical process for the determination of organic acids in plant material. I, 9. Contributions to the chemistry and physiology of some acids with metabolic chemical importance] Pharmazie 16:442–54, Sep 61 (Ger)

RIED W, STORBECK W, SCHMIDT E: [Heterocyclic compound syntheses with ortho-esters] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:143–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

SPRINGER R, MIDDENDORF L: [The acidic functions of some algae polysaccharides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:693–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHIBAZAKI T: [Determination of salts of volatile acids by steam distillation] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:15–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

SHIBATA S, SHOJI J, TOKUTAKE N, KANEKO Y, SHIMIZU H, CHIANG HC: Decomposition of usnic acid. VI. Studies on the ozonolytic products of O,O-diacetylusnic acid. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:477–83, Jun 62

SHOJI J: Decomposition of usnic acid. VII. Pyrolysis of dihydrousnic acid. (3). Isodihydrousnic acid. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:483–91, Jun 62

TAKAGI S, YASUDA H, YOKOYAMA A: [Application of oxidative scission of α-cyanoketones by means of hydrogen peroxide. Derivation of dicarboxylic acids from alicyclic α-cyanoketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1639–41, Nov 61 (Jap)

VALINOTI MR, BOLTON S: Complexation of organic acids and bases with their salts in aqueous solution. J Pharm Sci 51:201–5, Mar 62

WOLLMANN H, POHLOUDEK-FABINI R: [Experiments for the perfection of an analytic process for the determination of organic acids in plant material (II). 10. Contribution to the chemistry and physiology of some metabolic chemically important acids] Pharmazie 16:548–58, Nov 61 (Ger)

YANG C, WENDER SH: Free phenolic acids in cigarette smoke and tobacco paper chromatography: separation and identification. J Chromatogr 8:82–9, May 62

metabolism

BERGER U: [On the utilization of organic acids by Neisseria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:439–45, May 62 (Ger)

CROWLEY MP, GODIN PJ, INGLIS HS, SNAREY M, THAIN EM: The biosynthesis of the "pyrethrins". I. The incorporation of 14C-labelled compounds into the flowers of Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium and the biosynthesis of chrysanthemum monocarboxylic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:312–9, 2 Jul 62

EISENBERG MA: The incorporation of 1,7 C14 pimelic acid into biotin vitamers. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:437–41, 31 Aug 62

ICHIHARA A, ADACHI K, HOSOKAWA K, TAKEDA Y: The enzymatic hydroxylation of aromatic carboxylic acids; substrate specificities of anthranilate and benzoate oxidases. J Biol Chem 237:2296–302, Jul 62

KAGAN ZS: [β,β-Dimethylacrylic acid as a precursor of amino acids in plants] Biokhimiia 27:715–21, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Acid production in normal and foot-and-mouth disease virus infected bovine kidney culture cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:69–75, 1962

RAMOS F, WIAME JM, WYNANTS J, BECHET J: Effect of mutant of Bacillus subtilis on the specific transport of aconitase and dicarboxylic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:70–1, 6 Jan 62

SATANI M: [Tubular organic acid metabolism and its clinical significance. 2. Tubular organic acid metabolism in the patients with renal disease] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:382–9, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

SHARON N, GRISARO V, NEUMANN H: Pepsin-catalyzed exchange of oxygen atoms between water and carboxylic acids. Arch Biochem 97:219–21, Apr 62

TUBBS PK, GREVILLE GD: The oxidation of D-α-hydroxy acids in animal tissues. Biochem J 81:104–14, Oct 61

TOMINZ L, GAZZANIGA P: [Values of the spontaneous formation of acids in the titrigraphic determination of cholinesterase activity in rat brain homogenates] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1010–29, Nov 61 (It)

YOSHIMURA H, FUJIMOTO M, SUGIMOTO J: Study on mechanism of acid and ammonia excretion by kidney after acid load. Jap J Physiol 12:143–60, 15 Apr 62

nutrition & diet

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Acidifying diets] Sem Med (B Air) 119:993–5, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

WYNN W, HALDI J, LAW ML: Cariogenicity of acidic and basic high-sucrose diets fed albino rats. J Dent Res 41:861–5, Jul-Aug 62

pharmacology

ANIKINA NA: Investigation of the mechanism of chemoreception. 4. The action of nicotine and of acids on the receptors of the intestine during changes in their excitability under the influence of different concentrations of monoiodoacetic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:273–7, Sep 61

BURDON KL, IVERSON BA: Enhancement of the in vitro proteolytic activity of human sera by pre-treatment with acid or acetone. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:352–61, Fall 62

CHVAPIL M, ZAHRADNIK R, CMUCHALOVA B: Influence of alcohols and potassium salts of xanthogenic acids on various biological objects. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:330–43, 1 Feb 62

FITE GL, WRINKLE CK, LARTIGUE DJ: Action of organic anhydrides on mycobacteria. J Bact 83:1301–5, Jun 62

KALLAY K, TAKACS L: Vascular effects of irritation of the tracheobronchial tree with acids or alkalies in the dog. Cardiologia 39:253, Sep 61

VECCHIET L, MARRA N: [Analytic study of tissue-algogenic reactive phenomena after the intradermal injection of nitric, hydrochloric, sulfuric, lactic, oxalic and citric acids] Rass Neurol Veg 15:93–106, 30 Jun 60 (It)

therapy

ICHIKAWA T, ITO K, TAKASAKI E, GORO T: [The study of renacidin as urinary stone solvent] Jap J Urol 53:324–34, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARNAKY KJ: A new method of treatment for vaginitis and cervicitis. Amer J Surg 103:132–7, Jan 62

toxicology

HODGE HC, MAYNARD EA, DOWNS WL, SALERNO L, PACKER JT: Chronic oral toxicity studies of di-n-hexyl azelate in rats and dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:247–52, Mar 62

SMITH JN: Detoxications of aromatic acids with glutamic acid and arginine in spiders. Nature (London) 195:399–400, 28 Jul 62

urine

CONSTANTIN B, PUJO P, PETIT J, CAMPOCASSO J: [Total urinary acid equivalence, a guide to energetic resources in the immediate postoperative period] Path Biol (Par) 9:2101–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

GIORDANO C, CRESCENZI A: [Metabolism in chronic uremia. II. The urinary elimination of organic acids in the normal and uremic individual] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1294–5, 31 Dec 61 (It)

HARTMANN F, RUGE W: [Studies on the phenolic acid pattern in liver diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:298–322, 1962 (Ger)

NORDMANN J, NORDMANN R: Organic acids in blood and urine. Advance Clin Chem 4:53–120, 1961

REPSUM HE: Hypokalemic alkalosis with paradoxical aciduria during artificial ventilation of patients with pulmonary insufficiency and high plasma bicarbonate concentration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:481–8, 1961

WILLIAMS CM, SWEELEY CC: A new method for the determination of urinary aromatic acids by gas chromatography. J Clin Endocr 21:1500–4, Nov 61

ACNE

DILLAHA CJ, JANSEN GT: Acne vulgaris. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:241–3, Nov 61

HELLIER FF: Acne vulgaris. Practitioner 188:589–93, May 62

KLIGMAN AM, STRAUSS JS, HURLEY HJ: Acne. Amer Pract 13:200–12, Mar 62

KOOTZ E, LOENNECKER S: [The clinical picture of acne as a dermatological cosmetic problem of our time] Erfahrungsheilkunde 10:537–44, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZYMANSKI FJ: The causes and treatment of acne vulgaris. Industr Med Surg 30:498–500, Nov 61

blood

MATUSKOV SI, KHARCHENKO AM, KOSSOVSKAIA OIa, SINITSYNA LN: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in some chronic dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:42–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

WINDOM RE, SANFORD JP, ZIFF M: Acne conglobata and arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 4:632–5, Dec 61

etiology

BORELLI S, MANOR M: [Oil injuries and automation] Hautarzt 13:171–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

JARRETT A: Hormonal factors in acne. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:717–9, Aug 62

MULLINS JF, NAYLOR D: Glucose and the acne diathesis: an hypothesis and review of pertinent literature. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:161–75, Summer 62

SMITH MA: The role of comedones in acne vulgaris. Brit J Derm 74:337–8, Aug-Sep 62

experimental

KOSTANECKI W: [Attempted production of acne in rabbits] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):435–41, 1961 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

CONCA G, FRANCHINI AM: [A case of infantile acne] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1037–45, Dec 61 (It)

in old age

PAILHERET P, PONY JC: [Perineo-gluteal acne conglobata] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:118–9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

microbiology

ACNE

EBERHARTINGER C, RAAB W: [The role of bacteria in acne. Considerations on the basis of treatment results using staphylococcal mixed vaccine] Wien Med Wschr 112:650-3, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

HITCH JM, GREENBURG BG: Adolescent acne and dietary iodine. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:898-911, Dec 61

prevention & control

KULLBERG RW: Early prevention of acne. Med Times 90:543-5, May 62

surgery

ELLER JJ, WALSH WR: Dermal abrasion in the treatment of acne. GP 24:89-91, Dec 61

therapy

ANDREWS GC: Acne. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:711-6, Nov 61

ASTVATSATUROV KR, DRANOVSKAIA LA, KOL'GUNENKO II, MADAEVA FI, RYZHKOVA EI, TRIVUS LM: [Treatment of acne-like eruption] Sovet Med 26:103-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

[Acne treated by calcium oxide preparations] Shandong Yikan 18:27, Mar 59 (Ch)

BAUSE E: [Internal therapy of acne and acne rosacea] Derm Wschr 144:905-6, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

BAUMANN E: [Thoughts on the significance of the "vehicle" in skin therapy based on therapeutic success with the new dry paste Stepin in various forms of acne] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1920-2, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

BLAU S, KANOF NB: Sodium oxacillin treatment of pyodermas and acne. Clin Med 69:1803-5, Aug 62

BETT DC: Dermabrasion. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:87-91, 1962

CAHN MM: Advances in the management of adolescent acne. Quart Rev Pediat 16:208-12, Oct-Dec 61

COHEN EL: Treatment of acne vulgaris with graded abrasion. Med World (Lond) 96:101-2, Feb 62

DELACRETAZ J: [Treatment of acne] Praxis 51:387-8, 12 Apr 62 (Fr)

EDELSTEIN AJ: Effect of triacetyloleandomycin in treatment of infected acne. Penn Med J 65:188-90, Feb 62

FAUST RE: A decade of progress against acne vulgaris. I, A review of topical therapy. Drug Cosmet Industry 90:31-2 passim, Jan 62

FAUST RE: A decade of progress against acne vulgaris. II, A review of systemic therapy. Drug Cosmet Industry 90:144-6, Feb 62

FRUCIS E: [Therapy of acne with hypoglycemic sulfonamides] G Ital Derm 103:211-9, May-Jun 62 (It)

HANFLING SL: Oral therapy of pustular acne with sulfadimethoxine. Med Times 90:166-72, Feb 62

HICKS JH: Demethylchlortetracycline: a double-blind study in the treatment of acne with attention to side-effects noted. Southern Med J 55:357-60, Apr 62

HEROLD WC: Sebaceous inhibition with 16-epiestriol-3-allyl ether. Preliminary report. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:628-32, May 62

JACOBSSON E: [Treatment of acne vulgaris with AMBER] Svensk Lakartidn 59:478-85, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

KAMINSKY A, GAIDAMAK D, KAMINSKY CA: [Hypoglycemic agents in the local treatment of acne and seborrheic states] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:692-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

KERN AB: Gamma-globulin in treatment of acne and psoriasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:623-4, May 62

KLESSENS NF: Clinical trial of triacetyloleandomycin in the treatment of acne conglobata, nummular dermatitis and other resistant coccogenous dermatologic infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:551-3, Aug 62

McLEAN IE, GRAHAM KT, EAST MO: The treatment of acne. A trial of 'Phisohex'. Practitioner 189:82-3, Jul 62

NIESNER G: [Enelbin maske, a successful new method of treatment of acne vulgaris and conglobata] Landarzt 37:1317-9, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

NDOJIN RO, OSMENT LS, MONTGOMERYDR: Sulfadimethoxine in the treatment of pustular acne vulgaris. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1148-50, May 62

PARKER W: Acne vulgaris treated with triacetyloleandomycin. Med Times 90:310-2, Mar 62

ROBINSON HM Jr, ATON JK, CIAMBOTTI A, ROBERTS D: Topical acne therapy. Southern Med J 54:1105-10, Oct 61

ROSS CM: The treatment of acne vulgaris with dapsone. Brit J Derm 73:367-70, Oct 61

RUSHTON RJ: The treatment of acne vulgaris with epioestriol (Actriol). Brit J Derm 74:91-3, Mar 62

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC, HOLLANDER MB: Sebaceous secretion and comedones (quantitative study). Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:31-6, Jul 62

SCHOELDGEN W: [Stepin-paste in acne and other dermatoses] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:116-20, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SERRES J: [Fatal complications during treatment of acne with chloramphenicol] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:618-23, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

SMITH MA, WATERWORTH PM, CURWEN MP: A controlled trial of oral antibiotics in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Brit J Derm 74:86-90, Mar 62

STRAKOSCH EA: A treatment of pustular acne vulgaris: a therapeutic study. Wisconsin Med J 61:119-20, Feb 62

VILANOVA X, GRIMALT F: [Treatment of acne with tolbutamide] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:327-30, Oct-Nov 61 (Sp)

urine

PEKKARINEN A, SONCK CE: Adrenocortical reserves in acne vulgaris. The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:200-10, 1962

virology

MELCZER N, HAMAR M, KISS J, ROKA E: [The presence and pathogenetic significance of human acne virus in hormonal acne diseases (acne vulgaris, indurata and conglobata)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:274-88, 1962 (Ger)

Acne Keloid see FOLLICULITIS

Acne Rosacea see ROSACEA

Aconitase see HYDRASES

ACONITE

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. VII, Aconitum napellus] Nord Med 67:598, 3 May 62 (Dan)

SAIKI Y: Application of statistics on the field of plant internal morphology. III, On Japanese aconites. (1). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:265-73, Apr 62

SAIKI Y: Application of statistics on the field of plant internal morphology. IV, On Japanese aconites. (2). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:274-9, Apr 62

SAIKI Y: Application of statistics in the field of plant internal morphology. V, On Japanese aconites. (3). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:279-81, Apr 62

chemistry

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G: [Paper chromatography in the practical study of the hydrolysis of some alkaloid esters. II, Alkaloids of the cocaine, aconitine and eserine groups] Ann Pharm Franc 20:455-62, May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

LUCCHESI BR: The action of dichloroisoproterenol (DCI) and several other pharmacological agents upon the aconitine-induced ventricular arrhythmia in the isolated rabbit heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:291-300, Sep 62

TAMAI T, YANAGA T, GOTO M: On the transmission of excitation in the atrial muscle during aconitine-induced fibrillation. Jap J Physiol 11:656-65, 15 Dec 61

YANAGA T: [Studies on aconitine-induced atrial fibrillation of the young rabbit by the microelectode technic] Jap Circulat J 25:1294-304, Dec 61 (Jap)

ACOUSTIC NERVE

anatomy & histology

POPOVA NS: [Comparative characteristics of dynamics of neural processes in the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs in relation to their structure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:690-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

POWELL TP, ERULKAR SD: Transneuronal cell degeneration in the auditory relay nuclei of the cat. J Anat 96:249-68, Apr 62

POWELL TP, COWAN WM: An experimental study of the projection of the cochlea. J Anat 96:269-84, Apr 62

ROSENBLUTH J: The fine structure of acoustic ganglia in the rat. J Cell Biol 12:329-59, Feb 62

WINTER P, SCHWARTZKOPFF J: [Form and cell number of the acoustic nerve center in the medulla oblongata of the owl (Striges)] Experientia 17:515-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

diseases

ABRAMOV ML: [On treatment with Novoembichin of patients with neuritis of the acoustic nerve] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:58-60, Jan 62 (Rus)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Examination of hearing in various levels of disease of the auditory tract] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:17-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CORBETTA L: [Protuberantial alternating syndrome of the acoustic nerve. Audiological and vestibular considerations on a case of Gell syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:388-97, Oct 61 (It)

CERONI T: [Lesions of the 8th cranial nerve in spino-ponto-cerebellar heredo-ataxias: association with other phenotypes] Riv Otoneurooftal 36:542-77, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DAISHEV ASh: [Successful use of hypnosis in hearing disorder of psychogenic character] Kazan Med Zh 1:70-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

HOUSE WF, DOYLE JB Jr: Early diagnosis and removal of primary cholesteatoma causing pressure to the VIIIth nerve. Laryngoscope 72:1053-63, Aug 62

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. VI, The peripheral nerves. (a) Cranial nerves. 8th cranial pair: the auditory nerve] Concours Med 84:2451-4, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

KNIGA NP, SVIRNOVSKAIA SM: [On the problem of embichin therapy in neuritis of the acoustic nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:78-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RIESCO MAC-CLURE JS: [Tuberculosis in the nervous system. Sequelae in the 8th cranial nerve] Neurocirugia 19:413-4, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

RAO AB, SIDDIQUI AH: Some observations on eighth nerve functions in fluorosis. J Laryng 76:94-9, Feb 62

SARTORIS A, FRUTTERO F: [Preliminary studies of the mechanism of auditory adaptation in hyperthyroidism] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:210-52, 1962 (Sp)

VELASCO R: [Tuberculous lesions of the 8th nerve] Neurocirugia 19:415-7, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

VOLYNKIN IaG, STEPANOVA RI: [On the problem of therapy of acoustic neuritis with novoembichin] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:81-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

BONNAL J, LEGRE J, COURSON B, LAVIELLE J, HENIN J: [Remarks on neurinoma of the acoustic nerve (30 observations)] Marseille Chir 13:310-2, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BERNASCONI V, CASSINARI V: [Clinico-radiological observations on 178 cases of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Minerva Neurochir 5:53-65, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Oto neurological symptoms in tumors of the acoustic nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EGOROV BG, KONOVALOV IuV, FILATOV IuM: [Trigeminal neuralgia as an initial symptom of neurinoma of the 8th nerve] Vop Neirokhir 26:43-9, 1962 (Rus)

GABRIELIAN AS: [Features of clinical syndromes of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve in relation to the shape of the skull] Vop Neirokhir 26:27-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

JERGER J, WALLER J: Some observations on masking and on the progression of auditory signs in acoustic neurinoma. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:140-3, May 62

KAEMMERER E, ROSSBERG G: [On the early diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2127-30, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G: [The petrous pyramid in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:104-6, Feb 61 (Fr)

LU AT, LEE CO: Regression of an acoustic neuroma presumably after surgical interruption of its blood supply. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:45-9, Mar 62

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G: [Radiological aspects of the petrous bone in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:211-24, 1962 (Fr)

OBRADOR S: [Neurosurgical experiences with meningioma and acoustic nerve tumors] Deutsch Med J 12:570-2, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROGER J, ALLIEZ J, BONNAL J, LEGRE J, SALAMON G, POINSO Y, VIGOUROUX M: [Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve. Evolution with successive attacks of intracranial hypertension. Onset with vestibular symptoms. Normal audiometry] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:96-9, Feb 61 (Fr)

RANSOHOFF J, POTANOS J, BOSCHENSTEIN F, POOL JL: Total removal of recurrent acoustic tumors. J Neurosurg 18:804-10, Nov 61

ROBERTS BL: Optometric neurological case histories. Amer J Optom 38:601-14, Nov 61

SCHULTHESS G von: [Otological diagnosis of tumor of the acoustic nerve] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:321-6, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

SUNARIC R: [Successful surgical therapy of a case of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Liječn Vjesn 84:345-9, Apr 62 (Ser)

TERPUGOV EA: [Errors in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:331-40, 1961 (Rus)

UEKI K, TOMITA T: [Brain neoplasms, acoustic nerve neoplasms, pineal body neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:761-8, Aug 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

CATALANO G, MADONIA T, CERESIA G: [Studies on the toxic action of kanamycin on the 8th nerve. Histological observations on lesions of the labyrinth] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:853-75, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Toxic and pharmacodynamic action of various drugs on the 8th nerve] Guide Prat 11:166-74, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

HORAK J: [Cupulometric findings in patients treated with streptomycin] Cesk Otolaryng 10:270-5, Oct 61 (Cz)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Side-effects of streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis, with special reference to oto-toxicity] Rev Bras Med 18:363-7, Jun 61 (Por)

THEISSING J, KEIDEL UO: [On the influence of basic antibiotics on the statoacoustic system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:543-5, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

ABELSON RM, HARRISON JM: Some behavioral functions of the ventral acoustic pathways of the medulla in the rat. J Comp Neurol 117:355-64, Dec 61

ALCARAZ M, PACHECO P, GUZMAN-FLORES C: [Distraction to acoustic stimuli in cats with section of the muscles of the middle ear] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:215-22, Dec 61 (Sp)

ALCARAZ M, PACHECO P, GUZMAN-FLORES C: Changes in acoustic habituation following severance of the intrinsic ear muscles in chronic preparations. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:1-7, 1962

FISCH U: [Cochlear potentials after transection of the 8th nerve in cats] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:178-84, 1962 (Ger)

FISCH UP, RUBEN RJ: Electrical acoustical response to click stimulation after section of the eighth nerve. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:532–42, Jun 62

FREY AH: Human auditory system response to modulated electromagnetic energy. J Appl Physiol 17:689–92, Jul 62

LELORD G, KUMMER JL: [Responses evoked at the level of the primary somatic cortex of the free awake cat by sound stimulations, alternated with non-painful stimulations of the radial nerve] J Physiol (Par) 54:368, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MANCINI E: [Changes in the respiratory rhythm of fish obtained with acoustic stimuli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:443–7, 15 May 62 (It)

PFALZ R: [Effect of noise-stimulated auditory pathways on the de-afferented cochlear nucleus (guinea pig)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:533–52, 1962 (Ger)

RUBEN RJ, SEKULA J: [Electrical potentials of the organ of hearing] Otolaryng Pol 15:401–6, 1961 (Pol)

ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: Modern oto-neurology. The progress from acoustic-vestibular studies to cranial-nerve diagnosis. J Laryng 76:45–54, Jan 62

radiography

LUCARELLI U, POMPILI G: [Stratigraphic study of the internal auditory canal] Arch Ital Otol 72:680–90, Sep–Dec : (It)

surgery

CITRON L, HALLPIKE CS: A case of positional nystagmus of the so-called benign paroxysmal type and the effects of treatment by intracranial division of the VIIIth nerve. J Laryng 76:28–33, Jan 62

ACOUSTICS

MEYER MF: New illusions of pitch. Amer J Psychol 75:323–4, Jun 62

STEVENS KN, HOUSE AS: An acoustical theory of vowel production and some of its implications. J Speech Hearing Res 4:303–20. Dec 61

VAN DEN ENDE H: Standing wave problems in acoustic behavioral testing of animals. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:520–5, Dec 61

ACRIDINES

ABRAMS HA, ELIAS H: Acridine orange fluorescence in paraffin sections. Stain Techn 37:50–2, Jan 62

BLEYL U: [Fluorescence microscope studies on postmature human placenta with acridine orange] Z Zellforsch 56:404–24, 1962 (Ger)

BIJLENGA G, COHEN D, FERRIGAN L, ALTERA KP: The use of acridine orange fluorescent staining of peripheral blood cells as a rapid method for the detection of abnormal proliferation of haematopoietic tissues. Bull WHO 26:688–92, 1962

ISHIKAWA Y, FUKUSHIMA M, UNO H: Studies on the estimation of cancer cells in blood by acridine orange fluorescence microscope method. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:164–70, 25 Jul 62

SCHIFFER LM, VAHARU T: Acridine orange as a useful chromosomal stain. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:91–2, May 62

SANI G, CITTI U, CARAMAZZA G: [Fluorochromicization of vaginal smears with acridine orange in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:389–91, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SCHIFFER LM, VAHARU T: Acridine orange as a useful chromosomal stain. Amer J Clin Path 37:669–70, Jun 62

STARR TJ, DEIG EF, CHURCH KK, ALLEN MB: Antibacterial and antiviral activities of algal extracts studied by acridine orange staining. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:271–8, Summer 62

TILICHENKO MN, ABRAMOVA MA, EGOROVA ME, NOVOKRESHCHENOVA NS, SUSHKO LI: [New insecticides against fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:614–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VENETTA BD, SHURE AQ: Adsorption isotherm studies of unfixed S-37-A and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells using acridine orange. Exp Cell Res 24:570–9, Sep 61

DUBRAUSZKY V, JAEGER J: [Acridine orange fluorochrome staining in vaginal diagnosis of the cycle] Med Welt 24:1359–61, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

WOLF MK, ARONSON SB: Growth fluorescence and metachromasy of cells cultured in the presence of acridine orange. J Histochem Cytochem 9:22–9, Jan 61

chemistry

BOYLE RE, NELSON SS, DOLLISH FR, OLSEN MJ: The interaction of deoxyribonucleic acid and acridine orange. Arch Biochem 96:47–50, Jan 62

DYKHANOV NN, GORLACH GA: [Synthesis of 10-(2'-dimethylaminopropyl)-9-acridinone hydrochloride] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:8–10, Aug 61 (Rus)

FADDEEVA MD: [On the problem of the spectral properties of a complex of DNA with acridine orange] Tsitologiia 4:231, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HARRIS AF, SAIFER A, WEINTRAUB SK: Fluorescence quenching of acridines by strandin. Arch Biochem 95:106–13, Oct 61

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus and histamine for fluorinated polycyclic compounds of the carcinogenic series] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2430–2, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

KAUL PN: Enzyme inhibiting action of tetrahydroaminoacridine and its structural fragments. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:243–8, Apr 62

KAUL PN: Estimation and urinary excretion of tetrahydroaminoacridine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:237–42, Apr 62

KUYPER CM: The metachromasia of fluorescence of acridine dyes. Histochemie 3:46–53, 1962

LUZZATI V, MASSON F, LERMAN LS: Interaction of DNA and proflavine: a small-angle x-ray scattering study. J Molec Biol 3:634–9, Oct 61

STASTNY M, HOREJSI J: The interaction of acridine dyes with blood plasma proteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:782–93, Nov 61

TAKEUCHI J: Staining sulfated mucopolysaccharides in sections by means of acriflavine. Stain Techn 37:105–7, Mar 62

metabolism

EICHNER D: [On the problem of the uptake of acridine orange in living cells] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 58:361–70, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BLANC J: [Increase, over a period of time, of sensitivity to trypaflavine in various clones of Paramecium caudatum (Ehr.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:766–8, 1961 (Fr)

BYCHKOVSKAIA OV, BAZHEDOMOVA MA, BABINA NS, BOGDANOV GF, SEMENOVA NS: [On the effect of some acridine derivatives on poliomyelitis and murine encephalomyelitis viruses] Vop Virusol 6:736–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Luminescence microscopic studies on the formation of incomplete Sendai viruses in tissue cultures treated with proflavin] Vop Virusol 7:140–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BYCHKOVSKAYA OV, BAZHEDOMOVA MA, BABINA NS, BOGDANOV GF, SEMENOVA NS: Effect of certain acridine derivatives on poliomyelitis and mouse encephalomyelitis viruses. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:800–2, 1961

CARLSON EA, OSTER II: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. II, Mutational mosaicism induced without apparent breakage by a monofunctional alkylating agent. Genetics (Austin) 47:561–76, May 62

DUBRAUSZKY V: [Acridine orange – chromium fluoride in the cancer identification test] Zbl Gynaek 83:1396–402, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. III. Effect of certain drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:599–603, 10 Apr 62

DYRBERG V, HOUGS W, JOHANSEN SH: Hydroaminacrine. I. Its influence on the interaction of edrophonium and suxamethonium. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:68–72, 1962

FALKE D, RICHTER IE: [On the effect of ECHO-12 virus and inhibitors of protein synthesis on cell cultures (Partial image analysis of a micro quick motion film)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:283–93, Nov 61 (Ger)

GOLDIE H, WALKER M, AVERY P, HOUSTON S, McIVER W: Free tumor cell growth in the serous fluid of an experimental subcutaneous cavity in the mouse. Cancer Res 21:1113–8, Oct 61

JENSEN-HOLM J, TEGLBJERG KS, HOUGS W: The action of hydroaminacrine and some other acridine compounds on isolated guinea-pig ileum. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:370–8, 1961

KLINGENBERG HG, MUELLER F: [Studies on the effect of acridine orange and protamine on the membrane potential of the myelinated nerve fibers] ZBiol 113:1–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

KERN G, SCHUEMMELFEDER N, KERN-BONTKE E: [Acridine orange-chromium fluoride staining in cytodiagnosis of carcinomata in situ and cervical carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 196:394–404, 1961 (Ger)

KANAI K, KAKU R: [On inhibitors of the appearance of drug-resistant mutants of tubercle bacilli. 2. Acriflavine] Jap J Bact 16:1053–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAMEDA M, HARADA K, SUZUKI M, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 14. On artificial elimination of transmissible drug-resistance by means of acriflavine] Jap J Bact 17:171–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

MAJSKY A: [Inhibitory action of some chemical substances on Le-a erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:368–75, Dec 61 (Ger)

NASH SC, KETCHAM AS, SMITH RR: Effect of local irrigation with proflavine hemisulfate on wounds seeded with tumor cells. An experimental study. Ann Surg 155:465–71, Mar 62

ORGEL A, BRENNER S: Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T4 by acridines. J Molec Biol 3:762–8, Dec 61

OGIHARA S: [Studies on the trypaflavin vaccine. 1–2.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:688–711, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

PATRAS B, STONE WH: Partial purification of cattle serum transferrin using rivanol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:861–4, Aug–Sep 61

RIEGER R, MICHAELIS A: Sensitization effects of acridine orange on the radiomimetic activity of nitrogen mustard. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:331–5, 4 May 62

RADZIKOWSKI C, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, LEDOCHOWSKI A: The tumour-inhibiting activity of some 9-aminoacridines and related compounds. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:222–4, 1962

RILEY M, PARDEE AB: Nutritional effects on frequencies of bacterial recombination. J Bact 83:1332–5, Jun 62

SENECA H: Aminoacridinium hexylresorcinolate, a new antimicrobial agent. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:587–91, Sep 61

SCHICKER H: [Research on the behavior of injected acridine orange solution in albino experimental animals with spontaneous and inoculated tumors] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:289–91, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH KC: Dose dependent decrease in extractability of DNA from bacteria following irradiation with ultraviolet light or with visible light plus dye. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:157–63, 3 Jul 62

SLUYTERMAN LA: Photo-oxidation, sensitized by proflavine, of a number of protein constituents. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:557–61, 16 Jul 62

TSAI IG, GAW ZY: [Studies of the 1-step growth curve of dysentery phage without using antiserum] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:199–202, Jun 61 (Ch)

ZALAN E, LESIAK J, LABZOFFSKY NA: The effect of proflavine on the hemagglutinating activity of Reo and ECHO viruses. Canad J Microbiol 8:181–7, Apr 62

therapy

ABRUZZI WA: A new broad spectrum agent in mixed vaginal infections. Western Med 3:44–7, Feb 62

BENVENISTE D, DYRBERG V: Tetrahydroaminoacridine, Clinical use of a cholinesterase inhibitor in conjunction with succinylcholine. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:1–6, 1962

NIERMAN MM: Results of therapy with topical anti-infective agent. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2189–93, Nov 61

SILVA JR da, OLIVEIRA CA de, RODRIGUES YT, COURA LC, FLORENCIO CG, CARVALHO HT de: [Therapy of giardiasis. Review study of the problem and personal experience with acranil] Hospital (Rio) 61:1211–28, Jun 62 (Por)

Acriflavine see ACRIDINES

Acriviolet see ACRIDINES

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

case reports

CHAPARRO D: [Acrocephalosyndactylia (presentation of a case)] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:37–65, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

GHIGO M, MAGRINI M: [On Apert's acrocephalosyndactylia] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:940–52, Oct 61 (It)

KRAUZE M, ZAREBA J: [A case of Apert's acrocephalosyndactylia in an infant] Pediat Pol 37:303–6, Mar 62 (Pol)

MELLA L, GALLUZZO F: [On a case of mixed Apert-Crouzon syndromes] Minerva Med 53:2440–5, 25 Aug 62 (It)

ACROCEPHALY

SOMOGYI Z: [Simultaneous occurrence of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (Vrolik) and congenital rickets. Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (Lobstein) and acrocephaly] Machr Kinderheilk 109:419–22, Sep 61 (Ger)

case reports

MARANDOLA G, ARDIMENTO G: [On an unusual case of craniostenosis and on the function of the anterior fontanelle] Cervello 38:215–21, 15 May 62 (It)

SOMOGYI Z: [Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (Vrelick) and congenital rickets—osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (Lobstein) and oxycephaly] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:172–8, Jun 62 (Hun)

VERGER P, TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, LASSERRE J, BATTIN JJ: [Acrocephalo-syndactylia (Apert syndrome). Clinical and radiological study of 2 cases in newborn infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:91–106, Jan 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

PONIATOWSKA T: [Acromegaly and pregnancy] Endokr Pol 12:563–75, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

radiography

DUNN FH: Apert's acrocephalosyndactylism. Radiology 78:738–43, May 62

surgery

FABER HK: Lannelongue–Lane operation and scaphocephaly. J Pediat 60:470, Mar 62

ACRODERMATITIS

DANDA J: [The current state of knowledge of the relationship between acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, erythema chronicum migrans and lymphocytoma] Cesk Derm 36:519–23, Dec 61 (Cz)

case reports

BEER P de, RISOLD JC, OBERLING F: [Continuous suppurative acrodermatitis of Hallopeau] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:311–2, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

MANZUR J, CASTANEDO C: [Enteropathic acrodermatitis. Report of a case in an adult] Rev Cuba Med 1:2–10, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

ACRODERMATITIS

CROSTI A: [Apropos of the A. Crosti and F. Gianotti acro-situated eruptive dermatosis of probable viral origin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:776-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

DANDA J: [Problems of the infections theory of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):215-44, 1961 (Cz)

EFTIMESCU N: [Research on the pathogenesis of various collagenoses, acrodermatitis atrophicans, dermatomyositis, scleroderma and pyoderma] Derm Wschr 144:901-4, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BOURLOND A, LELOUP R: [Enteropathic acrodermatitis or moniliasic granuloma in the child] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:265-70, Sep 61 (Fr)

KHAMAGANOVA AV, ANDROSOVA AA: [On the problem of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67-71, Aug 61 (Rus)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:240, Mar 62

SIMERAY A, ARDISSON J: [Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Results of treatment with diodohydroxyquinoline] Lyon Med 94:387-91, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

WEAKLEY DR: Acrodermatitis enteropathica? ulcerative colitis--progeroid physiognomy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:418-9, Mar 62

pathology

HAUSER W: [On the general medical significance of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1347-8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

ACRODYNIA

CROSATO F, TERZIAN H: [The electroencephalographic changes in acrodynia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:311-22, Nov 61 (It)

DALOUS A: [Diagnosis and treatment of acrodynia] Vie Med 43:713-6, May 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

DAVIES P: African pink disease. E Afr Med J 39:52-4, Feb 62

PESSE N, FUENTES O, VARGAS L: [Acrodynia: presentation of a clinical case] Rev Chil Pediat 32:428-31, Jul 61 (Sp)

RITZEL G, BERGER H, ROULET DL: [Increased catecholamine excretion in a case of acrodynia. (Pink disease)] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:81-8, 1962 (Ger)

SALVIOLI GP Jr: [Recurring dermatomyositis preceded by and accompanied by acrodynic manifestations. Pathogenetic relations between acrodynia and dermatomyositis] Minerva Pediat 13:1421-31, 20 Oct 61 (It)

Acrolein see ALDEHYDES

ACROMEGALY

see also GIGANTISM

case reports

Acromegaly. Geriatrics 16:604-11, Nov 61

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Apropos of a case of acromegaly with eruptive xanthomas and retinal lipemia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:878-82, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUTMAN A, LEWITUS Z, LEFFKOWITZ M: Acromegaly associated with an enzymatic defect of thyroid hormone synthesis. Brit Med J 5264:1405-6, 25 Nov 61

LEDERER J, PASLEAU R, BATAILLE JP, DETROUX J, STAQUET A: [Non-toxic active solitary adenoma of the thyroid in an acromegalic patient with cortico-adrenal hyper-reactivity] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:242-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MIKULOWSKI W, STOPYROWA J, MEDVEY K: [Gigantism and acromegaly in a 6-year-old boy] Endokr Pol 13:407-12, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

complications

BRICAIRE H, CHICHE P, ACAR J, BALEDENT P: [Cardiovascular manifestatons of acromegaly] Presse Med 70:521-3, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, KIRIBUCHI K, YOSHIDA N, SAKURAI T: [Acromegaly with diabetes mellitus and retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1241-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

SCHILLING F, KNICK B, KUCK H: [Generalized hyperostosis with cutis verticis gyrata and its differential diagnosis. (Acromegaly, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and pachydermoperiostosis)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:456-91, 1961 (Ger)

etiology

LLOMBART A Jr, GOMAR GUARNER F: [Ossifying argentaffin bronchial carcinoid and acromegaly] Rev Clin Esp 85:283-9, 31 May 62 (Sp)

WILLEMSE CH: A patient suffering from Turner's syndrome and acromegaly. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:204-12, Feb 62

metabolism

IKKOS D, LUFT R, GEMZELL CA, ALMQVIST S: Effect of human growth hormone on glucose tolerance and some intermediary metabolites in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:547-66, Apr 62

pathology

GUSEK W: [Comparative light and electron microscope studies on pituitray adenoma in acromegaly] Endokrinologie 42:257-83, Jul 62 (Ger)

HELLMAN B, ANGERVALL L: The frequency distribution of the number and volume of the islets of Langerhans in man. 3. Studies in diabetes of early onset, insuloma and acromegaly. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:230-6, 1961

SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on pituitary adenoma in acromegaly. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:89-90, 1962

physiology

LAMPERTICO M, FAGLIA G, PERSANI G: [On hypophysothyroid relations in the acromegalic state] Osped Maggiore 49:327-30, Aug 61 (It)

NOWACZYK J: [Kidney function tests in acromegaly] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):97-106, 1961 (Pol)

SCHWARZ F, KINDEREN PJ der , HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Exophthalmos-producing activity in the serum and in the pituitary of patients with Cushing's syndrome and acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 22:718-25, Jul 62

radiography

JUIANI G, MAURI U: [On the radiological picture of skeletal changes in acromegaly] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:542-64, Jun 62 (It)

radiotherapy

JOPLIN GF, FRASER R, STEINER R, LAWS J, JONES E: Partial pituitary ablation by needle implantation of gold-198 seeds for acromegaly and Cushing's disease. Lancet 2:1277-80, 9 Dec 61

LAWRENCE JH, TOBIAS CA, BORN JL: Acromegaly. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:176-85, 1961

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, MASSARA F, OLIVETTI M, PIZZINI A, GIULIANI G: Implantation of yttrium 90 in the sella turcica in sixteen cases of acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 22:599-611, Jun 62

Acromioclavicular Joint see SHOULDER

Acromion see SCAPULA

ACRYLIC RESINS

ASHLEY FL, POLAK T, BERMAN OD: Nonsutured closure of skin lacerations and nonsutured grafting of skin with a rapidly polymerizing adhesive. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:189-94, Fall 62

BYKOVSKII AF: [An improved method of embedding objects in methacrylate for preparation of ultrathin sections] Vop Virusol 6:500-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BENNETT JE, ARMSTRONG JR: Repair of defects of bony orbit with methyl methacrylate. Amer J Ophthal 53:285-90, Feb 62

BYKOVSKII AF: Improved method of embedding specimens into methacrylate in preparing ultra thin sections. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:545-48, 1961

COSTANTINI FE, CARTERI A: [Special technic of extracranial repair with acrylic resin] Chir Ital 14:101-6, Feb 62 (It)

HOLMES CH: Periodontal pack on single tooth retained by acrylic splint. J Amer Dent Ass 64:831-2, Jun 62

HEALEY JE Jr, CLARK RL, GALLAGER HS, O'NEILL P, SHEENA KS: Nonsuture repair of blood vessels. Ann Surg 155:817-26, Jun 62

IDA T, TAKAHASHI S, KISHI S, UTSUMI I: [Studies on protective coating. XV. Enteric coating. (3). Internal plasticized acrylic and methacrylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1012-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

KOPOSOV ES, TRUNIN MA, PECHENKIN AL: [Plastmass in surgical clinical practice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):43-7, 1960 (Rus)

MIZUTANI Y, EGUCHI K: [Study on the improvement of resinous materials for contact lens. II. Polymerization of methylmethacrylate, methacrylic acid and methacrylamide for the contact lens material] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2185-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

MACIK I, VOLEK M: [New plastic bandages with acrylate bases] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:397-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MAHONEY JL: Tympanoacryloplasty. A new mastoid obliteratory procedure: preliminary report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:519-23, Jun 62

MILLER MN: Methacrylate stabilized cocoon dressing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:438-9, Jun 62

PARSONS DF, DARDEN EB Jr: Optimal conditions for methacrylate embedding of certain tissues and cells sensitive to polymerization damage. Exp Cell Res 24:466-83, Sep 61

RATHMAYER W: [Methyl methacrylate as an imbedding medium for insects] Experientia 18:47-8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOREMARK R, BERGMAN B: Studies on the permeability of acrylic facing material in gold crowns. A laboratory investigation using Na22. Acta Odont Scand 19:297-305, Aug 61

STANKEVICH KI: [On the hygienic evaluation of plastmass floor covering] Gig Sanit 26:81-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHLEGEL D, WAGNER G: [Radiation absorption and primary acrylate endo-prostheses in gnathosurgery] Med Mschr 16:28-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

SICHA V: [Properties of methylmetacrylate resins important in stomatological practice] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):339-73, 1961 (Cz)

SAWA H: Cubical anatomy of several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. X. Arterial distribution of the palate in some mammals. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:49-92, Apr 61

TSULUKIDZE AP, MURVANIDZE DD, IVASHENKO GM, DVALI RF: [Further modifications in the formation of the "urinary bladder" around a temporary endo-prosthesis made of plastmass] Urologiia 26:28-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TERRY IA, HARRINGTON JH: Abrasion tests on acrylics. J Amer Dent Ass 65:377, Sep 62

VAGAS E, CSANADY G, MAACZ GJ: [The significance of acrylic resins in biological preparation technics] Z Med Labortechn 2:303-14, 1961 (Ger)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J, KEMPF B: [Repair of cranial osseous defects by acrylic resin (review of 106 cases)] Neurochirurgie 7:339-46, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ZALIALIUTDINOVA SZ: [Use of plastmass (egmass-12) in maxillofacial surgery] Kazan Med Zh 1:49-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZHELEZNOVA VF, BOGOMOLOVA OR: [Changes in the anterior segment of the eye following the implantation of an artificial plasmass crystalline lens in experimental conditions] Vestn Oftal 75:49-52, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

GLUSHKOV RG, MAGIDSON OIu: [Synthesis of β-vinylacrylic acid and its esters] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:27-31, Mar 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

GARRETT HE, LAW SW: Control of vascular anastomotic hemorrhage in heparinized dogs with a rapidly polymerizing adhesive. Surg Forum 12:254-5, 1961

HAIKE J: [Experiences with bone preservation in palacos] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:254-7, 1961 (Ger)

HAYANO S: [Acrylic corneal implant] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:319-23, Mar 62 (Jap)

GALLI L: [Studies on the tolerance of acrylate lenses in aphakic rabbits] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:111-25, 1962 (Ger)

radiation effects

CARRINGTON A, STEIN G: Free radical formation and oxygen effect in irradiated polymethylmethacrylate. Nature (Lond) 193:976, 10 Mar 62

ITZHAKI RF, ALEXANDER P: The effect of polonium alpha rays on the physical properties of polyethylene and of polymethyl methacrylate. Radiat Res 15:553-60, Nov 61

therapy

OL'SHANETSKII AA, SVIDLER AIu: [On the use of elastic plastic substances in closed defects of the skull in a growing body] Eksp Khir Anest 7:6-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

MALTEN KE: [Allergic reactions to acrylic resins] T Tandheelk 67:827-42, Dec 60 (Dut)

ACTH see CORTICOTROPIN

ACTINOBACILLUS

PREVOT AR: [Actinobacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):13-5, 1961 (Uk)

immunology

PATHAK RC, RISTIC M: Detection of an antibody to Actinobacillus lignieresi in infected human beings and the antigenic characterization of isolates of human and bovine origin. Amer J Vet Res 23:310-4, Mar 62

infection

ARSECULERATNE SN: Actinobacillosis in joints of rabbits. J Comp Path Ther 72:33-9, Jan 62

FLAMM H, WIEDERMANN G: [Infections caused by Actinobacillus lignieresi in man] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:368-74, 1962 (Ger)

ACTINOMYCES

see also NOCARDIA

see also STREPTOMYCES

ALIKHANIAN SI, GARINA KP, ZHDANOVA NI, VLADIMIROV AV: [Selection of a strain of Actinomyces antibioticus for the production of oleandomycin] Antibiotiki 6:867-71, Oct 61 (Rus)

AGRE NS, ORLEANSKII VK: [Thermophil actinomycetes in Pamir and their antagonistic properties] Mikrobiologiia 31:95–102, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ANDREKUK EI, VLADIMIROVA EV: [Effect of some actinomycetes on wheat root bacteria. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):22–9, 1962 (Uk)

BEVIS ML: Serological studies on mycobacteria, Nocardia, Actinomyces, and fungi. Sabouraudia 1:154–60, Oct 61

FADEEVA NP, EL'PINER IE, RAUTENSHTEIN IaI: [On the effect of ultrasonic waves on the development of actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 30:849–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLIAKOV PN, TSYGANOV VA: [On the evaluation of methods used in the isolation of actinomycetes producing antibiotic substances] Antibiotiki 6:878–82, Oct 61 (Rus)

GAUZE GF, UKHOLINA RS, SVESHNIKOVA MA: [Olivomycin—a new antibiotic produced by Actinomyces olivoreticuli] Antibiotiki 7:34–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

HUETTER R: [On the systematology of actinomycetes. 7. Streptomycetes with blue, blue-green and green aerial mycelia] Arch Mikrobiol 43:23–49, 1962 (Ger)

IVANITSKAIA LP: [On the utilization of Caryophanon latum as a test object in selecting new antibiotics from actinomycetes] Antibiotiki 6:1083–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KORENIAKO AI, KHOKHLOVA IuM, NIKITINA NI, PUCHNINA AV: [Actinomycetes producing heptaene type antibiotics] Mikrobiologiia 30:633–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KUIMOVA TF: [On the anti-phagolysis protective effect of a native Act. globisporus 81 antibiotic] Mikrobiologiia 30:658–64, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [On the taxonomic significance of some characteristics of actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 30:743–52, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD: [Actinomycetes in red earth of Zelenyi Mys and their antagonistic properties] Antibiotiki 6:883–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, KORENIAKO AI, NIKITINA NI: [On external characteristics and systematization of actinomycetes. (Result of the study on the collection of strains of the International Taxonomic Committee)] Antibiotiki 7:3–11, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOLIUZHNAIA LD, PORTNOV SM, MAIKO II, LYSENKO ZA, BRIANSKAIA AM: [Antagonistic properties of actinomycetes isolated from soils of the Ukraine] Antibiotiki 7:19–24, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRZYWY T: [Comparison of the species composition and antibiotic properties of actinomycetes from soils of the Upper Altai (USSR) and Yench'uan (China)] Mikrobiologiia 31:90–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [A new Actinomyces genus Actinopycnidium n. gen. from the family Actinomycetaceae] Mikrobiologiia 31:250–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [Basic principles of grouping actinomycetes producing antibiotics] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:576–91, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD: [On the systematic position of some actinomycetes producing heptaene antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:675–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

KUBLANOVSKAIA GM: [Distribution in Uzbekistan soils of actinomycetes antagonistic to the pathogen of cotton wilting] Mikrobiologiia 31:502–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KUIMOVA TF: [Electron microscopic observations on the phagolysis of Actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 31:490–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNAIA LD, BRIANSKAIA AM, LITOVCHENKO ET, LUKACH IG, LYSENKO ZA, MAIKO II, PORTNOV SM: [Isolation and studies on some antagonistic actinomycetes in soils of some regions of the Ukraine] Mikrobiologiia 31:654–61, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, KOVESHNIKOV AD: [Actinomyces tumemacerans n. sp.—a new type destroying plant tumors] Mikrobiologiia 31:589–94, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MORDARSKI M: Oncostatic properties of the Actinomycetes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:383–442, 1961

MEN'SHIKOV GP, DENISOVA SI: [Isolation of actinomycetes from the Actinomyces fluorescens group] Antibiotiki 7:31–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

MARTON M, SZABO I: Occurrence and ecology of Actinomyces levoris in Hungarian soils. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:39–44, 1962

ORLOVA NV, ZAYTSEVA ZM: Studies of conditions for production of oxytetracycline by Act. rimosus, LS-T-118. Sci Rep Inst Sup Sanita 1:370–7, Jul 61

PROKOP'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, SHAMINA ZB: [Microscopic structure of actinomycete colonies. Actinomyces griseus] Mikrobiologiia 30:863–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PROKOP'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, KAPITONOVA ON, SHAMINA ZM: [Radiation changes in the actinomycete cell] Tsitologiia 4:18–26, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

RAUTENSHTEIN IaI: [On some aspects of the discussion on the problem of the systematization of actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 30:753–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

RUDAIA SM, SOLOV'EVA NK, TAIG MM: [Systematic characteristics, antibiotic properties and distribution of verticillate actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 30:615–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SOLOV'EVA NK, DELOVA ID: [A possibility of the utilization of agar precipitation reactions in the classification of actinomycetes] Antibiotiki 6:671–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

SILAEV AB, AGRE NS, EL'-REGISTAN GI, VEIS RA, SEMENOV MN: [Isolation, purification and basic properties of antibiotics from Actinomyces globisporus var. roseus strain No. 2911] Antibiotiki 6:871–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

SZABO I, MARTON M: [A simplified key for the determination of important sections and series of actinomycetes producing antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:3–11, Jan 62 (Rus)

SZEGI J: [Modification of Azotobacter by Actinomyces in the soil] Arch Mikrobiol 43:255–61, 1962 (Ger)

TSAI JS, PAO CC, WU SY, SHEN LC, GANG BY: Three types of polyene antibiotics produced by actinomycetes isolated from the soils of Southern China. Sci Sinica 10:436–44, Aug 61

WIECZOREK J: The actinomycetes of Spitsbergen. II. Production of antibiotics in subsurface cultures.

ZAKRZEWSKA I: [Studies on the antagonistic effect of Actinomyces on some yeasts] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:129–40, 1962 (Pol)

culture

CHRISTIE AO, PORTEOUS JW: The cultivation of a single strain of Actinomyces israelii in a simplified and chemically defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 28:443–54, Jul 62

CHRISTIE AO, PORTEOUS JW: Growth of several strains of Actinomyces israelii in chemically defined media. Nature (London) 195:408–9, 28 Jul 62

CHRISTIE AO, PORTEOUS JW: The growth factor requirements of the Wills strain of Actinomyces israelii growing in a chemically defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 28:455–60, Jul 62

SABO G, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA TP: [Characteristics of 3 strains of actinomycetes synthesizing new antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:312–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

genetics

ALIKHANIAN SI, BORISOVA LN: Recombination in Actinomyces aureofaciens. J Gen Microbiol 26:19–28, Sep 61

immunology

KWAPINSKI JB, SNYDER ML: Antigenic structure and serological relationships of Mycobacterium, Actinomyces, Streptococcus, and Diplococcus. J Bact 82:632–9, Nov 61

metabolism

AGATOV PA, NIZOVA IM, GALANINA LA: [Distribution of nitrogen containing in mycelia of Act. violaceus in various intensities of antibiotic synthesis] Mikrobiologiia 30:877–80, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BUCHANAN BB, PINE L: Characterization of a propionic acid producing actinomycete, Actinomyces propionicus, sp. nov. J Gen Microbiol 28:305–23, Jun 62

CAPEK A, TADRA M, KAKAC B, ERNEST I, PROTIVA M: Microbiological transformation of derivatives of hexahydronaphthoic acid. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:253–4, Jul 62

GUBERNIEV MA, TORBOCHKINA LI: [Phosphorus compounds in some actinomycetes and their relation to the antibiotic activity] Antibiotiki 6:752–61, Aug 61 (Rus)

IVANOV KK, GAVRILINA GV, KOVALENKOVA VK, LIROVA SA, SOKOLOVA LB: [Aeration and respiration of actinomycetes and proactinomycetes synthesizing antibiotics in fermentors in relation to biochemical changes in culture media] Antibiotiki 6:984–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

KANEDA T, BUTTE JC, TAUBMAN SB, CORCORAN JW: Actinomycete antibiotics. III. The biogenesis of erythronolide, the C-21 branched chain lactone in erythromycin. J Biol Chem 237:322–8, Feb 62

KEIR HA, PORTEOUS JW: The amino acid requirements of a single strain of Actinomyces israelii growing in a chemically defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 28:193–201, Jun 62

MANDL I, KELLER S, COHEN B: Microbial elastases. A comparative study. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:923–5, Apr 62

SIVAK A, KATZ E: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore. Influence of α-, 4-, 5-, and 6-methyl-DL-tryptophan on actinomycin synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:80–90, 30 Jul 62

pharmacology

NAKATA A: Inhibition of multiplication of coliphage-T2 by actinomycin. Biken J 5:29–43, Mar 62

ACTINOMYCETES

BALDACCI E: The classification of Actinomycetes in relation to their antibiotic activity. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:257–78, 1961

GREGORY PH, LACEY ME: Isolation of thermophilic actinomycetes. Nature (Lond) 195:95, 7 Jul 62

HERPAY Z: [A simple method for growing actinomycetes] Kiserl Orvostud 13:574–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

IVUSHKIN IF: [On the problem of the distribution of actinomycetes on alfalfa roots] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):35–7, 1962 (Uk)

KUZNETSOV VD: [Distribution of actinomycetes in genetic horizons of some Bashkir soils] Mikrobiologiia 31:301–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KONEV IuE: [Conditions for the detection of verticillate structures of actinomycete sporophores] Mikrobiologiia 31:265–70, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD: [A new type of Chainia] Mikrobiologiia 31:534–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LECHEVALIER HA, SOLOTOROVSKY M, McDURMONT CI: A new genus of the Actinomycetales: Micropolyspora gen. nov. J Gen Microbiol 26:11–8, Sep 61

MARTON M, SZABO I: [On the identification of salt-tolerant actinomycetes causing cellulose decay and melanine formation] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):19–23, 1962 (Uk)

NIEWIAROWSKA J: [Morphology and physiology of actinomycetes symbiotic with Hippophae] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:271–86, 1961 (Fr)

YUAN CS: [Physio-biochemical and antibiotic properties of actinomycetes from the orange group] Mikrobiologiia 31:254–61, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

SAFFERMAN RS, MORRIS ME: Evaluation of natural products for algicidal properties. Appl Microbiol 10:289–92, Jul 62

culture

KOLESNIKOVA IG: [Uninterrupted cultivation of actinomycete fungi] Antibiotiki 6:1043–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD, LIAGINA NM, SOROKINA EI, ABYZOVA LF: [Some problems of the preservation of cultures of actinomycetes and fungi in laboratory conditions] Mikrobiologiia 31:731–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TSYGANOV VA, KULIKOVA OM: [Characteristics of the biological properties of antibiotic-producing actinomycetes during the preservation of cultures in various conditions] Antibiotiki 7:499–506, Jun 62 (Rus)

immunology

BRADLEY SG, PAPERMASTER BW, WATSON DW, GOODRA: Immune response to actinophage in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:79–82, Oct 61

GUTHRIE RK, ROACH AW, FERGUSON JK: Serology of aerobic aquatic Actinomycetes. I. Factors involved in antiserum production and in vitro antigen-antibody reactions. J Bact 84:313–7, Aug 62

infection

Liver disease, hematologic disorder, and infection. New York J Med 62: 3275–91, 15 Oct 62

metabolism

GWATKIN RB: Are glucosidic antibiotics, such as neomycin, part of the Actinomycete cell wall? Nature (Lond) 193:279–80, 20 Jan 62

HEINEMANN B, HOWARD AJ: Experiences with a cytotoxicity test as a primary screen for detection of antitumor agents in fermentation liquors of Actinomycetes. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:486–9

THRUM H, BOCKER H: [On the amidation of aminobenzoic acid and p-aminosalicylic acid in Actinomycetes culture] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:53–60, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

ACTINOMYCIN

chemistry

RAO KV, RENN DW: Isolation and characterization of actinomycin P2. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:490–3

YOUNG RM: Failure of prolonged daylight exposure to inactivate actinomycin D and actinomycin P2 in solution. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:17–9, Dec 61

metabolism

CAMIENER GW, DIETZ A, ARGOUDELIS AD, WHITFIELD GB, DEVRIES WH, LARGE CM, SMITH CG: The production of two structurally unrelated antitumor agents, actinomycin and antimycin A by Streptomyces antibioticus cultures. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:494–501

CIFERRI O, ALBERTINI A, ROSSI P: Incorporation of sarcosine-1-C-14 into actinomycins. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:264–7, 4 May 62

KATZ E, WALDRON CR, MELONI ML: Role of valine and isoleucine as regulators of actinomycin peptide formation by Streptomyces chrysomallus. J Bact 82:600–8, Oct 61

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore; enzymatic conversion of 4-methyl-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid to actinocin. J Biol Chem 237:882–6, Mar 62

KATZ E, PROCKOP DJ, UDENFRIEND S: Precursors of the hydroxyproline and ketoproline in actinomycin. J Biol Chem 237:1585–8, May 62

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Effect of chloromycetin and penicillin on the incorporation of amino acids into actinomycin and protein by Streptomyces antibioticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:186–90, 3 Jul 62

SIVAK A, MELONI ML, NOBILI F, KATZ E: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore. Studies with DL-[7α-14C] tryptophan and L-[Me-14C] methionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:283–9, 26 Feb 62

pharmacology

BARRY RD, IVES DR, CRUICKSHANK JG: Participation of deoxyribonucleic acid in the multiplication of influenza virus. Nature (Lond) 194:1139–40, 23 Jun 62

CAPRIOTTI A: Effect of certain actinomycete antibiotics upon some phages of Streptomyces griseus and Escherichia coli. Ric Sci [Biol] 2:23–30, May 62

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: Actinomycin D inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Science 136:315–6, 27 Apr 62

GRIEM ML, RANNIGER K: Modification of the radiation effect on hair roots of the mouse by actinomycin. Radiat Res 17:92–100, Jul 62

ACTINOMYCIN

HARBERS E, MUELLER W: On the inhibition of RNA synthesis by actinomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:107–10, 3 Apr 62

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ, MALAMY M, ALEXANDER M: The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. III. The inhibition of the enzymatic synthesis of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid by actinomycin D and proflavin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1222–30, 15 Jul 62

JASINSKA J: [Effect of actinomycin K on the incorporation of Fe59 into erythrocytic mother cells] Nowotwory 11:309–12, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

JASINSKA J, BALASIEWICZ W, KIERYLOWICZ A, MICHALOWSKI A, JASINSKI W: The influence of actinomycin K on the incorporation of orotic acid-C-14 into rat tissues. Radiobiol Radiother 3:81–5, 1962

JASINSKA J, JASINSKI W: The influence of actinomycin K on the turn-over of iron-59 in blood plasma of rats. Radiobiol Radiother 3:87–90, 1962

KURYLOWICZ W, UKLEJA-BORTKIEWICZ A, ROSZKOWSKI J, KOWSZYK-GINDIFER Z: Oncostatin K, an antibiotic with anti-tumor properties. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:443–63, 1961

KERSTEN W, KERSTEN H: [On the mode of action of actinomycins. II. Formation of surplus desoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:234–42, 4 May 62 (Ger)

LEVINTHAL C, KEYNAN A, HIGA A: Messenger RNA turnover and protein synthesis in B. subtilis inhibited by actinomycin D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1631–8, 15 Sep 62

MAGUIRE HC Jr, MAIBACH HI: Effect of cyclophosphoramide, 6-mercaptopurine, actinomycin D and vincaleukoblastine on the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity (DNCB contact dermatitis) in the guinea-pig. J Invest Derm 37:427–31, Nov 61

PLANELLES J, OZERETSKOVSKY N, DJEKSENBAEV O: Influence of actinomycins on the content of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in guinea pig plasma. Nature (London) 195:713–4, 18 Aug 62

REICH E, FRANKLIN RM, SHATKIN AJ, TATUM EL: Action of actinomycin D on animal cells and viruses. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1238–45, 15 Jul 62

SCHOENIGER EL, SALERNO PR, FRIEDELL HL: Studies on the combined effect of actinomycin D and x-radiation. Radiology 79:310–5, Aug 62

SHATKIN AJ: Actinomycin inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis and poliovirus infection of HeLa cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:310–3, 20 Aug 62

TELLER MN, MERKER PC, PALM JE, WOOLLEY GW: Transplantable human tumors in experimental chemotherapy: effects of actinomycins on H,S, No. 1 and H,Ep. No. 3 in the rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:353–64, Feb 62

WHEELER GP, BENNETT LL Jr: Studies related to the mode of action of actinomycin D. Biochem Pharmacol 11:353–70, Apr–May 62

therapy

ALEXANDER LL, CAUSING J, SCHWINGER HN, LI MC: Bronchogenic carcinoma. A comparative study of the palliative effects of radiation therapy, radiation therapy plus nitrogen mustard, and radiation therapy plus amethopterin and actinomycin D in combination. Amer J Roentgenol 87:375–84, Feb 62

D'ANGIO GJ: Clinical and biologic studies of actinomycin D and roentgen irradiation. Amer J Roentgenol 87:106–9, Jan 62

HUMPHREY EW, HYMES AC, AUSMAN RK, FERGUSON DJ: An evaluation of actinomycin D and mitomycin C in patients with advanced cancer. Surgery 50:881–5, Dec 61

HOSLEY HF, MARANGOUDAKIS S, ROSS CA, MURPHY WT, HOLLAND JF: Combined radiation-chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma — pilot study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:467–71, Feb 62

LEONE LA, COLBERT MP, YORK CL: Prolonged intravenous infusion chemotherapy of advanced cancer. I. Combined therapy with nitrogen mustard plus actinomycin D, thioTEPA plus actinomycin D, and thioTEPA plus actinomycin D2. Amer J Roentgenol 87:94–105, Jan 62

LIEBNER EJ: Actinomycin D and radiation therapy.

LIEBNER EJ, KIRKPATRICK GP, ROSENTHAL IM: Various childhood tumors: treatment with actinomycin D and x-ray therapy. Illinois Med J 121:531–7, May 62

THURMAN WG: Clinical screening of new agents in children with malignant disease. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:431–4, Feb 62

toxicology

JASINSKA J: [Microscopic changes in rat organs after the use of actinomycin K] Nowotwory 11:295–308, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

PIERRO LJ: Teratogenic action of actinomycin D in the embryonic chick. J Exp Zool 147:203–10, Aug 61

PIERRO LJ: Teratogenic action of actinomycin D in the embryonic chick. II. Early development. J Exp Zool 148:241–9, Dec 61

SOLOMON HA: Stomatitis medicamentosa accompanying actinomycin D therapy in advanced cancer. Oral Surg 15:544–7, May 62

ACTINOMYCOSIS

see also NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

Actinomycosis. JAMA 181:721–2, 25 Aug 62

GIBERTI D: [Considerations on intestinal actinomycosis] Arch Ital Chir 87:401–19, Aug 61 (It)

MIKHEL'SON AI, MOKHORT VA: [Actinomycosis of the urachus] Urologiia 27:84–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MAIZ BERMEJO S: [Actinomycosis] Med Esp 47:383–93, May 62 (Sp)

SAWAZAKI H, SHINOI K, KANO Y, FUJITA S, ISHIKAWA S, MIYAMOTO S, HAYASHI S: [Pulmonary actinomycosis] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:612–25, Sep 62 (Jap)

case reports

BERTI P: [On granulomatous pathology of the parotid gland (tuberculosis, sarcoidosis, actinomycosis)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:887–919, Aug 61 (It)

BEUMER HM: [Actinomycosis of the chest wall] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:261–8, Aug 62 (Dut)

BARNETT WD: Actinomycosis of the colon. Texas J Med 58:705–9, Sep 62

CAMPUS G: [Central actinomycosis of the mandible] Arch Ital Otol 72:384–96, May–Jun 61 (It)

GINGRICH WD, PINKERTON ME: Anaerobic actinomycosis bovis corneal ulcer. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:549–53, May 62

GROBERT MJ, BISCHOFF AJ: Actinomycosis of the testicle: case report. J Urol 87:567–72, Apr 62

GEORGIADOS D, ANEZYRES N: [Primary actinomycosis of the breast] Hellen Cheir 8:803–10, 1961 (Gr)

HOFFMANN DH: [A contribution to actinomycosis of the lacrimal canaliculi] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:834–45, Jul 62 (Ger)

INTILE JA Jr, RICHERT JH: Cervicofacial actinomycosis complicated by meningitis. JAMA 181:724–6, 25 Aug 62

JURGENS PE: Cervicofacial actinomycosis: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:345–9, Jul 62

KELLUM R, BURDICK K: Actinomycosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:652–3, May 62

MORSON BC: Primary actinomycosis of the rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:723–4, Sep 61

MESTDAGH C, HENRY, EMOND M: [Spinocellular epithelioma with a clinical type of actinomycosis] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:328–30, Dec 61 (Fr)

POWERS PW, KRAMER SG, DRAKE WL Jr: Actinomycosis of the sigmoid colon. Amer J Surg 102:713–5, Nov 61

SPILSBURY BW, JOHNSTONE FR: The clinical course of actinomycotic infections: a report of 14 cases. Canad J Surg 5:33–48, Jan 62

SIMLER M, ARBOGAST J: [A case of primary pleuropulmonary actinomycosis] Strasbourg Med 13:389–93, May 62 (Fr)

TYE AA: Actinomycotic infection of the lachrymal canaliculi. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:121–4, 1960

TRAUB A, KOVACS I: [Actinomycosis of the female genitalia] Magy Noorv Lap 24:308–11, Sep 61 (Hun)

TORCHI M: [On 2 cases of cervico-facial actinomycosis (clinico-therapeutic contribution)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:233–42, Mar 62 (It)

WILSON E: Abdominal actinomycosis, with special reference to the stomach. Brit J Surg 49:266–70, Nov 61

WRUBLE LD, MITCHELL SD, TATE CF Jr: Actinomycotic liver abscess; report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:331–888, Apr 62

complications

ALIEV M: [Intestinal obstruction in a 12-year-old boy caused by actinomycosis of the tranverse colon] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:73–4, May 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

DUVERNE J, COURTIEU A, CUILLERET F, BONNAYME R: [Cervical actinobacteriosis in a child, or actinomycosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:890–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

GABRYEL P: [Histopathological diagnosis of actinomycosis with special reference to the fluorescence method] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(4):1–35, 1961 (Pol)

PIZZOLI A: [Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis and nocardiasis in tissue sections based on the study of acid resistance] An Fac Med Montev 47:37–40, 1962 (Sp)

epidemiology

CALERO C, MENDEZ G, TAYLOR RL: Cervico-facial actinomycosis: first report from Panama. Amer J Trop Med 10:877–8, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

PEITERSEN E: Actinomycotic abscess of the brain in a patient with congenital heart disease. Danish Med Bull 9:61–4, Apr 62

microbiology

PREVOT AR, JOUBERT L, GORET P: [The "actinomycosis" syndrome in Carnivora. Study of 100 strains isolated from actinomycoses and pseudoactinomycoses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:771–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

pathology

ASNIN DI, TALALAEVA AV: [Lysis of hyphae of Actinomyces in tissues of patients with actinomycosis] Arkh Pat 23(9):47–50, 1961 (Rus)

ANDROSOV MD: [On the development of cancer at the site of chronic actinomycotic lesions] Kazan Med Zh 2:61–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

FARRELL GE, ODEN PW: Pulmonary actinomycosis resembling bronchogenic carcinoma. W Virginia Med J 58:170, Jul 62

NATHAN MH, RADMAN WP, BARTON HL: Osseous actinomycosis of the head and neck. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1048–53, Jun 62

surgery

MOKHORT VA: [Actinomycotic lesions of urogenital organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

ABDUSAMETOV RKh: [On the problem of antibiotic therapy of actinomycosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):64–8, 1961 (Rus)

DANRIGAL A, PIERRE C, RAVELEAU R: [Thoracic actinomycosis cured by medical treatment] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:489–94, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

veterinary

GRAESSER R: [Microaerophilic actinomycetes from udder actinomycoses in pigs] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:478–92, Feb 62 (Ger)

ACTINOPLANES

culture

TAIG MM, RUDAIA SM, SOLOV'EVA NK: [Cultivation of actinomycetes from the family Actinoplanaceae] Antibiotiki 7:483–91, Jun 62 (Rus)

infection

DELLA TORRE B, BARONI C: [On the experimental pathology caused by Actinoplanes philippinensis Couch] Mycopathologia 14:297–313, 19 Aug 61 (It)

Actomyosin see MUSCLE PROTEINS

ACUPUNCTURE

AKIMOCHKINA VA: [Use of acupuncture in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 74:50–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

[Analysis of 37 cases of staphylococcal food poisoning cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 17:6–7, Feb 59 (Ch)

ALTEKRUSE EB: The emergence and re-emergence of acupuncture–a Chinese medical method. Stanford Med Bull 20:117–24, Aug 62

CHENG LS: [Cupping treatment in pertussis: preliminary report of 32 cases] Zhong Erke Z --:145, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHANG JF, WU CF: [Preliminary report on the treatment of pertussis with acupuncture] Zhong Erke Z 11:144–5, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHU HK: [Observations on laryngitis with measles treated by acupuncture and beef knee] Zhong Erke Z 11:20, Jan 60 (Ch)

[Clinical observations on 48 cases of pain out of 720 cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 19:19–20, Apr 59 (Ch)

CHANG KB: [Preliminary observation on acute appendicitis cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 16:15–6, Jan 59 (Ch)

CHENG BC, WANG BH: [Experiences in 9 cases of liver cirrhosis cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 16:17–8, Jan 59 (Ch)

DOMOGAROVA OV: [Experience with the use of acupuncture in chronic recurrent neuralgia (neuritis) of the trigeminal nerve] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:268–73, 1961 (Rus)

DEMIDENKO TD, MIKHAILOVA AD: [Effect of acupuncture on the course of severe recurrent radiculitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:261–7, 1961 (Rus)

DAINIAK LB: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of acupuncture and on the effectiveness of the treatment in patients with various forms of vasomotor rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:16–21, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

EFIMENKO VL: [Acupuncture therapy of some forms of psychoses and neuroses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:274–80, 1961 (Rus)

GORBULEV IuL: [On the problem of the effectiveness of acupuncture in the treatment of facial neuritis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:29–35, Sep 61 (Rus)

HUARD P, WONG M: Present-day trends in acupuncture. World Med J 9:335–6, Sep 62; Also 313–4 (Sp); 359–60 (Fr)

IVANOVA EM: [Experience with acupuncture in ophthalmology] Vestn Oftal 74:45–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KIBLER M: [The treatment of internal organs through the skin] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1929–30, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

KASHMEL' IaK: [Treatment by acupuncture of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KASSIL GN, BOJEWA JM, WEIN AM, KAMENEZKAJA BI, MALZINA WS, MELNIKOWA JM, FISCHMAN MN: [On the therapeutic effect of acupuncture] Sowjetwiss Naturwiss Beitr 10:1053–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

LANGAUER H, MUSIOL A: [On Chinese acupuncture] Przegl Lek 17:385–8, 1961 (Pol)

LU CC: Chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. Indian Med J 56:54, Mar 62

LIU HB, SO SK: [Trial of traditional Chinese medicine for radiation sickness] Shandong Yikan 19:29, Apr 59 (Ch)

LI PZ: [Experience in cases of deaf-mutism cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 18:16-7, Mar 59 (Ch)

MUKHAMEDIIAROV GZ: [Chen-chiu therapy of some skin diseases] Kazan Med Zh 1:54-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PAN H: [8 cases of epidemic inflammatory salivary glands diseases treated by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 24:36, Sep 59 (Ch)

PEPELIAEV VG: [Treatment with acupuncture and moxa] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:83-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Reports on 2 cases of periodic disease of the heart cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 18:10, Mar 59 (Ch)

TYKOCHINSKAIA ED: [Acupuncture as a method in reflex therapy] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:249-60, 1961 (Rus)

TANG LY: [Effect of acupuncture on motility of the stomach as observed by multiradiography] Zhong Fang Z 8:90-4, Apr 60 (Ch)

TUNG L: [Acupuncture in place of narcotics in bronchography] Zhong Fang Z 8:94-5, Apr 60 (Ch)

[32 cases of acute appendicitis cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 16:14, Jan 59 (Ch)

history

FERRARI-SACCO A, OLIARO T: [On the centennary of the death of Alessandro RIBERI (1861-1961). Experiences and thoughts of Alessandro Riberi on Chinese acupuncture] Minerva Med 52:4582-90, 26 Dec 61 (It)

VEITH I: Acupuncture therapy--past and present. Verity or delusion. JAMA 180:478-84, 12 May 62

in infancy & childhood

CHENG BC, WANG BH: [Preliminary conclusions on 2044 trial cases of infantile paralysis prevented by acupuncture and cauterization] Shandong Yikan 17:19-20, Feb 59 (Ch)

STOLLIAR AA: [The use of chen-chiu therapy in combined treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

ACUTE RENAL FAILURE

ASHWORTH PM: Multiple injuries complicated by renal failure. Nurs Times 58:99-102, 26 Jan 62

BASU SN: The structure of the kidneys in cholera (with clinical features and its correlation to other types of acute renal failure). Burma Med J 9:1-7, Jan 61

CROSNIER J: [Functional renal insufficiency] Coeur Med Intern 1:21-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

EALES L, SIMENHOFF ML: Acute renal failure -- its diagnosis and management, including the use of the twin-coil artificial kidney. S Afr Med J 35:960-71, 18 Nov 61

FRANZEN F: [Etiology and clinical aspects of acute renal failure] Hippokrates 32:973-5, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

FALKIEWICZ RA: Acute renal failure. Med Ann DC 31:393-8, Jul 62

MURDAUGH HV Jr, MORGAN JM: The diagnosis and treatment of acute renal failure. Med Clin N Amer 46:537-49, Mar 62

MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE: Cause of death in acute renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:493-504, Oct 62

NESBIT RM, CERNY JC, HEETDERKS DR, KENDALL AR: Acute renal failure: a rationale of treatment and prevention. J Urol 88:331-6, Sep 62

O'CONOR VJ Jr: The problem of anuria. Diagnosis and treatment of acute renal failure. Industr Med Surg 30:484-8, Nov 61

STRAUSS MB: Acute suppression of urine. Amer Heart J 62:724-8, Dec 61

SANEN FJ: Acute renal failure. Acute tubular necrosis. Amer Practit 12:887-90, Dec 61

STRAUSS MB: Acute renal failure. Amer J Surg 103:321-4, Mar 62

THOELEN H: [Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of renal shock] Praxis 50:1122-7, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

TYSZKIEWICZ Z: [Review of recent nephrological literature] Lek Wojsk 37:1091-101, 1961 (Pol)

TAKAYASU H: [Etiology and therapy of acute renal failure] J Jap Med Ass 48:113-7, 15 Jul 62 (Jap)

blood

BLAIR AJ, MORGEN RO, BECK JC: The plasma 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid levels in acute and chronic renal failure. Canad J Biochem 39:1617-24, Oct 61

DELEIXHE A, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Evolution of the electrocardiogram as a function of changes in the blood potassium] Acta Clin Belg 16:482-93, 1961 (Fr)

MERIEL P, GALINIER F, BIERME R, SUC JM, COMBES PF, BONHOURE JP, TON THAT HUNG: [Apropos of disorders of hemostasis in acute renal insufficiency] Toulouse Med 62:911-21, Dec 61 (Fr)

THEIL GB, BRODINE CE, DOOLAN PD: Red cell glutathione content and stability in renal insufficiency. J Lab Clin Med 58:736-42, Nov 61

case reports

ANDREASSEN M, THAYSEN JH, ENGELL HC, MADSEN CM, LINDENBERG J: Surgical management of biliary tract disease complicated by acute renal failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:207-20, 1961

[Anatomoclinical case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:818-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

CLARK RF, BLOUNT AW Jr: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Report of a case with ulcerative colitis and renal failure. Virginia Med Monthly 89:43-8, Jan 62

A case of rapidly progressive renal failure. Brit Med J 5298:177-82, 21 Jul 62

FLEISCHMAN AH: Ischemic necrosis of the tibialis anticus muscle with renal syndrome. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:146-9, Oct 61

KUZMANIC A, ARMAS CRUZ R, ALVO M, BACIGALUPO F, GONZALEZ F, MELFI M, FAIVOVICH A, VILLANUEVA S: [Acute renal insufficiency] Rev Med Chile 89:482-93, Jul 61 (Sp)

KLOCHIKHIN LV: [An unusual complication after submucous resection of the nasal septum] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:88-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

Postpartum acute renal failure. Amer J Med 33:130-40, Jul 62

RABINOWITZ P, SCHIFFER MA, POMERANCE W, FRIEDMAN IS: Management of postabortal infections complicated by acute renal failure. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:780-5, 15 Sep 62

STEVENSON J, KENNEDY AC: A fatal case of agranulocytosis due to thenalidine tartrate complicated by acute renal failure and mycelial abscesses of brain. Scot Med J 6:522-5, Nov 61

SELIVANOV VP: [A case of traumatic toxicosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:127-9, May 62 (Rus)

TEMINE P, PRIVAT Y, COULIER L, KNEBELMANN C, GIMELLO J: [Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus with severe renal insufficiency. (Current remission after 2 1/2 years of development)] Marseille Med 99:564-6, 1962 (Fr)

VAN YPERSELE DE STRIHOU C, CROSNIER J: [On the renal complications with alkalosis and hypercalcemia appearing in gastralgic subjects (Burnett syndrome)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:779-88, Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

BALSLOV JT, JORGENSEN HE, NIELSEN R: [Acute renal insufficiency with severe acute pancreatitis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1633-7, 24 Nov 61 (Dan)

GIANANTONIO CA, VITACO M, MENDILAHARZU JL, MENDILAHARZU F, RUTTY AH: [Cation exchange resins in the treatment of hyperkalemia] Arch Argent Pediat 56:340-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

GIOVANNETTI S: [Renal acidosis] Minerva Nefrol 9:19-25, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

LINDHOLM T: Oral aluminium hydroxide in the treatment of hyperphosphatemia and acidosis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Acta Med Scand 172:75-8, Jul 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y: [The anemia of renal insufficiency] Progr Med (Par) 89:497-505, 24 Dec 61 (Fr)

ZAGREANU I, UZA G, BUTNARIU M: [Observations on the electrophonocardiographical aspects of acute renal insufficiency] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1499-505, Nov 61 (Rum)

etiology

ARGIL G: [Clinical concept of anuria] Dia Med 33:1828-33, Aug 61 (Sp)

AGRANENKO VA, SKACHILOVA NN, CHKANIKOVA EV: [Hemodialysis operation ("artificial kidney") in acute renal failure appearing after sulfonamides] Ter Arkh 34:115-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BERLYNE N, BERLYNE GM: Acute renal failure following intravenous pyelography with hypaque. Acta Med Scand 171:39-41, Jan 62

COSTA J: [Reno-ureteral calculosis] J Med (Porto) 48:361-74, 16 Jun 62 (Por)

CORMIER JM, LEGRAIN M: [Hyperkalemia, very severe complication of acute ischemia syndromes of the limbs] J Chir (Paris) 83:473-83, Mar 62 (Fr)

CALLAHAN JA, LOGAN GB, BIANCO AJ Jr, MARTIN GM, MAHER FT: Posttraumatic acute renal failure: report of a case with unusual complications. Proc Mayo Clin 37:357-60, 20 Jun 62

DJORDJEVIC BS, NEDELJKOVIC S: [Acute renal insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:657-65, Jun 61 (Ser)

DEROT M, RINGOIR S: [Study of 33 cases of acute post-abortum anuric tubular nephropathies] Sem Hop Paris 38:243-51, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DELLA GRAZIA M, PISANI E, COLOMBO G: [Renal block, normoglycemic glycosuria and hyperlipemia as complications of a case of acute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 8:103-11, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DOBERNECK RC, REISER MF, LILLEHEI CW: Acute renal failure after open-heart surgery utilizing extracorporeal circulation and total body perfusion. Analysis of 1000 patients. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:441-52, Apr 62

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, MASSON M: [Acute nephropathies of central nervous origin] Gaz Hop (Par) 134:359-60, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

DEPARIS JB, MANIGAND G, BRUNET P: [Syphilitic hemiplegia, acute renal insufficiency and digestive hemorrhages] Sem Hop Paris 38:2327-9, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

DIETZ HW: Lower-nephron nephrosis following acute hypoxia. Case report. J Occup Med 4:490-1, Sep 62

EDWARDS EC: High intestinal obstruction presenting as acute renal failure. Brit Med J 5285:1107-9, 21 Apr 62

FREIDELL HV, GEBHART WF: Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms complicated by acute renal failure and aspergillosis. Calif Med 97:80-2, Aug 62

GOMORI P, NAGY Z: [On the pathogenesis of acute renal failure] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:884-90, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

GOTTLIEB A, SPIERA H, GORDIS E: Fatal renal insufficiency after oral cholecystography. New Eng J Med 267:389-92, 23 Aug 62

HALL PW: The relation of pulse rate to renal function in a patient with aortic insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 56:94-6, Jan 62

HOELTZENBEIN J: [Treatment of post-traumatic renal failure] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:41-50, Feb 62 (Ger)

JACKSON RC, ELDER WJ, McDONNELL H: Sodium-chlorate poisoning complicated by acute renal failure. Lancet 2:1381-3, 23 Dec 61

KAPLAN K, MILLAR JD, CANCILLA PA: "Spontaneous" atheroembolic renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:216-21, Aug 62

LLOYD-THOMAS HG, BALME RH, KEY JJ: Tram-line calcification in renal cortical necrosis. Brit Med J 5282:909-11, 31 Mar 62

LAWLOR JB, BERARD RG, LANDSTEINER EK: Acute renal failure complicating salicylate intoxication: role of the artificial kidney. A case report. Rhode Island Med J 45:366-7, Jul 62

LEGRAIN M, PRUNIER P: [Postoperative oliguranuric complications] Rev Prat 12:2019-26, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

MEYER MA: Acute renal failure: a complication of fraternity hazing. Student Med 10:334-40, Feb 62

MENEGAUX JC: [Renal insufficiency in crush injuries of the muscles. Bywaters' crush syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:113-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

MINAMI T, KOSHIBA K, OGATA K, TAGUCHI A: [Lower nephron nephrosis following transurethral resection of the prostate gland: report of two cases] Jap J Urol 53:18-27, Jan 62 (Jap)

MERIKAS G, MELINKOS M, MARKETOS S: [Acute renal failure following recurrent asymptomatic pyelonephritis] Hellen Iatr 31:12-23, Jan 62 (Gr)

McCALLISTER BD, KINCAID OW: Unilateral renal atrophy subsequent to renal arteriography. Proc Mayo Clin 37:323-32, 6 Jun 62

NORDENFELT O, RINGERTZ N: Phenacetin takers dead with renal failure; 27 men and 3 women. Acta Med Scand 170:385-402, Oct 61

NEUWIRTOVA R, CHYTIL M, VALEK A, DAUM S, VALACH V: Acute renal failure following an occupational intoxication with arsine (AsH_3) treated by the artificial kidney. Acta Med Scand 170:535-46, Nov 61

NEW PS, LUBASH GD, SCHERR L, RUBIN AL: Acute renal failure associated with carbon tetrachloride intoxication. JAMA 181:903-6, 8 Sep 62

O'REGAN R, TREAHY PA, PRIOR IA: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case presenting with renal failure, treated effectively with adrenal steroids. New Zeal Med J 60:518-21, Nov 61

O'DWYER WF: Acute renal failure in haemolytic anaemia. J Irish Med Ass 51:11-3, Jul 62

PREUNER R: [The hazards in the transfusion of preserved blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:678-82 passim, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSENFELD S, EPSTEIN S: Gaucher's disease complicated by metastatic carcinoma presenting symptoms of recurrent pericardial tamponade with secondary acute renal failure. New York J Med 61:4080-7, 1 Dec 61

RONALD A: The role of ischemia in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Manitoba Med Rev 42:218-21, Apr 62

SIMOES J: [Acute renal insufficiency. Concepts and etiopathogenesis] J Med (Porto) 46:385-93, 28 Oct 61 (Por)

SCHACKMAN R: Post-operative renal complications. Acta Chir Belg 61:80-5, Jan 62

SCHINDLER AM: [Renal insufficiency caused by arteriosclerotic decortication of the kidneys] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SABESIN SM: Renal failure and disseminated candidiasis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:526-34, Oct 62

TRABGER J, PERRIN J, VERNEYRE H, ZECH P: [Acute renal insufficiency of lithiasic origin] Rein Foie 4:III/41-55, Jun 62 (Fr)

WHITLEY JE, WITCOFSKI RL, FELTS JH, MESCHAN I: The investigation of renal complications of aortic clamping. Surgery 50:673-5, Oct 61

WOODARD DE: Acute renal insufficiency and peripheral vascular collapse complicating abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:633-42, May 62

WALKER JG: Renal failure in jaundice. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:570, Jul 62

experimental

ABRAMOWICZ A, GRYNSZTAJN A: [Histopathological changes in rat kidneys in experimental crush syndromes] Pat Pol 12:247-62, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

ESSMAN WB: Effects of an experimentally induced acute renal failure on a learned maze response in rats. J Gen Psychol 67:51-6, Jul 62

ESSMAN WB: The retroactive effect of an acute physiological stress on learning. J Gen Psychol 67:57-60, Jul 62

FILATOV AN, KARTASHEVSKII NG, MEL'NIKOVA VN, SOBOLEV VK: [On the possibility of utilization of cadaver lung as a dialyzing system in renal insufficiency with the artificial kidney. (Experimental study)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:49-52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GOL'DINA BG, GORBOVITSKII EB: [Some morphological changes arising in dogs following the use of the "artificial kidney" apparatus] Arkh Pat 24(2):70-7, 1962 (Rus)

ACUTE RENAL FAILURE

HATCHER CR Jr, GAGNON JA, CLARKE RW, GEEVER EF: Acute reversible and irreversible renal insufficiency in the dog. A reproducible laboratory preparation. J Surg Res 2:36-43, Jan 62

KHAWAJA MS, SAMTER TG, SHUMACKER HB Jr, ARMBRUSTER EJ, SHIKATA JI: Incompatible blood transfusion and lower nephron nephrosis. Amer J Surg 102:542-7, Oct 61

KONETZKI W, HYLAND R, EISENSTEIN R: The sequential accumulation of calcium and acid mucopolysaccharides in nephrocalcinosis due to vitamin D. Lab Invest 11:488-92, Jun 62

ROTTER W, LAPP H, ZIMMERMANN H: [Pathogenesis and morphological substrate of "acute renal failure" and its recovery period] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:669-77, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

STEFFEN J: [Functional and oligo-biopic studies on acute renal failure caused by intravenous administrations of uranyl acetate] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):119-38, 1961 (Pol)

SUDA Y: Acute renal failure. Histometrical and experimental investigations of factors causing oliguria. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:278-306, 25 Apr 62

WEBB WR, DEGUZMAN VC: Metabolic effect of an anabolic steroid, norpropandrolate (SC-7525), in experimental acute renal failure. Surg Forum 12:23-5, 1961

immunology

BELL WN: Renal shutdown associated with anti-Kell antibody. Bibl Haemat 13:348-50, 1962

in infancy & childhood

[Acute renal insufficiency in the infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:1617-34, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

BREAKEY BA, REUS WF, NESBIT RM: Acute renal failure, with particular emphasis on management during infancy and childhood. J Mich Med Soc 60:1319-23, Oct 61

CLAPP WM, HOLMES J, O'BRIEN D: Extracorporeal hemodialysis in children. Amer J Dis Child 104:45-52, 1962

ETTELDORF JN, DOBBINS WT, SWEENEY MJ, SMITH JD, WHITTINGTON GL, SHEFFIELD JA, MEADOWS RW: Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the management of acute renal failure in children. J Pediat 60:327-39, Mar 62

GIANANTONIO CA: [Treatment of acute renal insufficiency in the child] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:31-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GALAMBUS M: [Acute renal failure in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:109-19, Apr 62 (Hun)

RUBIN MI, CALCAGNO PL: Symposium on medical emergencies. Acute renal failure: pathogenesis and management. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:155-75, Feb 62

STEFAN H: [Tubular necrosis of the kidneys after lysol burns in a 1 3/4-year-old child] Cesk Pediat 17:144-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

SILVA HR, ALMEIDA SS de, RUIZ JUNIOR G, MANISSADJIAN A: [Artificial kidney in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency in a 10-month-old infant] Rev Paul Med 61:63-6, Jul 62 (Por)

in pregnancy

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SHANKLIN DR: Oxalosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:65-8, 1 Jul 62

MUTH H, LOSSE H: [On acute renal failure in the last third of pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:36-46, Jan 62 (Ger)

Pregnancy complicated by bleeding, infection, fetal death and acute renal failure. Amer J Med 32:436-47, Mar 62

SLOWINSKI EJ: Acute renal insufficiency in obstetrics. New developments and concepts. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:499-502, Oct 61

SCHEITLIN W: [Acute renal failure during pregnancy and its treatment] Gynaecologia 153:91-6, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

CHYTIL M, CHYTILOVA-HAVELKOVA D: [Changes of protein metabolism in acute renal failure] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:137-9, 1961 (Cz)

IISALO E, KASANEN A, KARKI N, TALA E: The effect of an anabolic steroid, nor-testosterone phenyl propionate (Durabolin), on the urinary and plasma steroids in patients with normal and decreased renal function. Acta Med Scand 171:183-6, Feb 62

RODO JE: [Amylase values in the blood and urine in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Medicina (B Air) 22:67-71, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

WYNN V: Some metabolic problems in the management of renal failure. Brit J Clin Pract 16:273-300, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

BLAGG CR, PARSONS FM, YOUNG GA: Effect of dietary glucose and protein in acute renal failure. Lancet 1:608-12, 24 Mar 62

LAWSON LJ, BLAINEY JD, DAWSON-EDWARDS P, TONGE SM: Dietary management of acute oliguric renal failure. Brit Med J 5300:293-5, 4 Aug 62

WONE C: [Low-nitrogen diets in renal insufficiency (basic concepts)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1333-40, Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

ABRAMOWICZ A, BOROWICZ K, GRYNSZTAJN A, MALDYK E: [Pathogenesis and pathomorphology of acute renal insufficiency] Wiad Lek 14:785-92, Nov 61 (Pol)

A case of renal failure demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5261:1208-15, 4 Nov 61

MACLEOD M, STALKER AL, OGSTON D: Fibrinolytic activity of lung tissue in renal failure. Lancet 1:191-2, 27 Jan 62

TREBBIN H, JAHNECKE J, LANG T, BOHLE A: [Contribution to the problem of the relation between the lumen diameter of the urinary tubule and the breadth of the interstice in acute renal failure] Klin Wschr 40:575-80, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAKASUGI M: [An autopsy case of acute renal failure] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:756-62, Nov 61 (Jap)

physiology

BALINT P, FEKETE A, MISIK SB, TARABA I: [Kidney function in the course of acute renal failure] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:261-71, 1961 (Ger)

EDEL HH, GURLAND HJ, RENNER E: [The shock kidney. Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:531-43, Sep 62 (Ger)

FINCKH ES: The pathogenesis of uraemia in acute renal failure. Abnormality of intrarenal vascular tone as possible mechanism. Lancet 2:330-3, 18 Aug 62

HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I, EMERYK B, LAOM: [Bioelectrical activity of skeletal muscles in renal insufficiency with hyperpotassemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:555-64, 1962 (Pol)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H: [Renal diabetes insipidus in the polyuric phase of acute renal failure] Klin Wschr 40:23-32, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

TOMASEK R, JEZEK V: [Chronometry of cardiac systole in acute renal failure] Sborn Lek 63:269-76, Sep 61 (Cz)

statistics

TSENG WP, TSAI KF, CHEN WY: [Clinical studies on acute renal failure] J Formosa Med Ass 60:697-701, 28 Jul 61 (Ch)

therapy

AGRANENKO VA, VINOGRADOVA IL: [Normalization of the electrolyte metabolism under the influence of hemodialysis and conservative therapy in patients with acute renal failure] Probl Gemat 7:37-43, Apr 62 (Rus)

AGRANENKO VA, SKACHILOVA NN: [Complex therapy of acute renal insufficiency with the use of hemodialysis (artificial kidney)] Sovet Med 25:10-8, May 62 (Rus)

AGRANENKO VA, VOROZHISHCHEV VV: [Crush syndrome and its treatment by the method of hemodialysis with the use of the "artificial kidney" apparatus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:63-8, May 62 (Rus)

ACKERMAN GL: The management of acute renal failure. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:141-6, Sep 62

BLACKMORE DJ, ELDER WJ: The artificial kidney and urea clearance. J Clin Path 14:455-62, Sep 61

BLYTHE WB: Management of acute renal insufficiency. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:425-9, Oct 61

BARRY KG, MALLOY JP: Oliguric renal failure. Evaluation and therapy by the intravenous infusion of mannitol. JAMA 179:510-3, 17 Feb 62

BLACK DA, WILLIAMS RT: The use of hypertonic saline in patients with renal failure. Quart J Med 31:57-70, Jan 62

BAQUERO-GONZALEZ F: [Treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Rev Venez Urol 13:385-96, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

FRAZIER DB, CARTER FH: Use of the artificial kidney in snakebite. Calif Med 97:177-8, Sep 62

FRITZER W: [Fluid and electrolyte therapy in acute renal insufficiency] Wien Klin Wschr 74:589-92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. New Eng J Med 267:279-82, 9 Aug 62

HINDBERG J, NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: Anuria after operation for abdominal aortic aneurysm treated by hemodialysis with complete recovery. Surgery 50:755-7, Nov 61

HASIK J: [Ascorbic acid during the course of extracorporeal dialysis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):161-6, 1961 (Pol)

Intermittent haemodialysis. Lancet 1:1055-6, 19 May 62

IRVINE RO: The twin-coil artificial kidney in the treatment of acute oliguric renal failure with case reports of renal cortical necrosis, fatal haemolysis following bee stings and Weil's disease treated with the artificial kidney. New Zeal Med J 61:184-90, Apr 62

JACKSON RC: The artificial kidney and its place in medicine today. Brit J Clin Pract 16:304-13, Apr 62

JACKSON RC, WOODRUFF AW: The artificial kidney in malaria and blackwater fever. Brit Med J 5289:1367-72, 19 May 62

KENNEDY AC, GRAY MJ, DINWOODIE A, LINTON AL: Removal of urea, creatinine, uric acid and inorganic phosphate by a rotating-drum artificial kidney. Lancet 2:996-8, 4 Nov 61

KRASNIK W, GERWELOWA H, KRAWCZYNSKA Z: [Effect of hemodialysis on the antibody titer in the blood serum in cases of acute renal failure after blood transfusion] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):167-77, 1961 (Pol)

KENNEDY AC, LINTON AL, EATON JC: Urea levels in cerebrospinal fluid after haemodialysis. Lancet 1:610-1, 24 Feb 62

KELEMEN WA: The use of the disposable artificial kidney in renal failure. Experience with hemodialysis in a community hospital. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:334-41, Mar 62

KELEMEN WA: The use of the disposable artificial kidney in renal failure. Experience with hemodialysis in a community hospital. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:334-41, Mar 62

LANDMANN J, BEDRAN Y, ARDUINO E, GODOY M, FRANCALATTI S, CEZIMBRA JP: [The treatment of renal insufficiency with peritoneal dialysis] Med Clr Farm 298:91-107, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, McGOWN C: Intermittent peritoneal lavage. Amer J Surg 102:519-23, Oct 61

NESBIT RM, CERNY JC: The artificial kidney and its role in the treatment of renal failure at the university hospital. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1413-23, Oct 61

PYTEL' AIa, LOPATKIN NA: [Artificial kidney in the treatment of patients with acute renal failure] Urologiia 26:15-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PRECHT K, DUTZ H, HAGEMANN I, NATUSCH R, STANGFELD D: [The treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency with special reference to extracorporeal dialysis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:298-306, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

PRINS LR, MENEFEE EC: Peritoneal dialysis in renal failure. A case report. Minnesota Med 45:805-7, Aug 62

QUESADA ELIAS AF, ROEHR EE, RUIZ GUINAZRI A, FIRMAT J, AGREST A: [Respiratory modifications during hemodialysis in the treatment of renal insufficiency] Medicina (B Air) 22:50-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ROTELLAR E: [The artificial kidney] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:41-53, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROGUSKI J, PSUJOWA Z: [Effect of hemodialytic therapy on the concentration of ketone bodies in the blood of patients with renal insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):139-45, 1961 (Pol)

ROGUSKA J, CZARNECKI R, KUHN M: [Effect of hemodialysis on the electrocardiographic curve] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):153-60, 1961 (Pol)

RANDALL TW, VAN RENSBURG NJ, KEELEY KJ: Problems in the treatment of acute oliguric renal failure encountered in 51 Bantu patients referred to a renal unit. S Afr Med J 36:180-8, 10 Mar 62

ROTELLAR E: [Proper time to apply the artificial kidney in acute renal insufficiency] Med Clin (Barc) 38:226-30, Mar 62 (Sp)

REUS WF, HEETDERKS D: Use of double lumen catheter in extracorporal dialysis. J Mich Med Soc 61:971-2, Aug 62

SIGAL ES: [On the problem of therapy of acute renal failure] Sovet Med 25:110-1, Sep 61 (Rus)

SOROKINA MI, CHILINGARIDI EK, KOZLOV IuG, GORBOVITSKII EB: [Treatment of acute renal insufficiency by hemodialysis with the aid of the "artificial kidney" apparatus of Russian origin] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:27-31, Mar 62 (Rus)

SOEMARSONO: [Dialysis in renal failure] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:311-5, Jun 61 (In)

TOMAS POMATO A: [The present treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Dia Med 33:1999-2012, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

TU WH: Hemodialysis. Experience in acute renal failure treated with the artificial kidney. J Kansas Med Soc 62:470-3, Nov 61

ULLMANN TD, CZACZKES WJ, BEN-ISHAY D: [The use of the artificial kidney in the treatment of acute renal failure] Harefuah 62:363-8, 15 May 62 (Heb)

WALSH A, O'DWYER WF, WOODCOCK JA, DOYLE G, BARRY AP: Earlier dialysis in renal failure. Brit J Urol 33:430-4, Dec 61

ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL: [Blood clearance of uric acid by extracorporeal hemodialysis in renal insufficiency] Minerva Nefrol 8:90-3, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

urine

ROSCOE MH: Proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome and in hypertensive renal failure. Clin Sci 21:141-50, Oct 61

SCHELER F, WAGNER PH: [On sodium and potassium excretion in acute renal failure] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:159-70, 1962 (Ger)

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY

etiology

ADNER A: [Acute yellow liver atrophy after treatment with β-phenylisopropylhydrazine] Nord Med 66:1542-3, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

in pregnancy

ROSE G: Acute yellow atrophy of the liver of viral aetiology in pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(2):294-7, 25 Aug 62

ADAMANTINOMA

CARAYON A, REYNAUD J, JOUSSELIN A: [The ameloblastomas in dark Africa. Apropos of 18 cases] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:835-45, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

BENINCASA T, UBERTALLO A: [Adamantinomas of the mandible. (Observation of 2 cases)] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:100–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BIANCHI HD: [Myxomatous degeneration of an adamantinoma of the ascending ramus of the lower jaw. Report of a case] Hospital (Rio) 61:533–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

COHEN DM, DAHLIN DC, PUGH DG: Fibrous dysplasia associated with adamantinoma of the long bones. Cancer 15:515–21, May–Jun 62

CAPPELLANO R: [Ameloblastomas. Considerations on 15 cases] Rev Bras Cir 43:347–62, May 62 (Por)

CACHIN Y, GERARD-MARCHANT R: [Some remarks on 3 cases of adamantinomas of the lower jaw. (Pathological anatomy, evolution, treatment)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:402–12, Jun 62 (Fr)

DESORGHER G, MOITEL P: [A case of dentified solid adamantinoma] J Sci Med Lille 80:312–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

ETCHART M, VIVIANI G, BEHN K: [Adamantinoma of the ulna] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:415–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

FRIEDBERG MJ, SERLIN O, ORLEAN SL: Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:746–55, Jun 62

HODSON JJ: An intra-osseous tumour combination of biological importance—invasion of a melanotic schwannoma by an adamantinoma. J Path Bact 82:257–66, Oct 61

JURGENS PE: Ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:250–7, May 62

McCLENDON JL, RANFRANZ OE: Ameloblastomas of the mandible: report of two cases. J Oral Surg 20:162–7, Mar 62

SCHILLING H: [So-called adamantinoma of the tibia. (A case contribution)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:265–76, May 62 (Ger)

SCURSATONE M, PODESTA AM: [Adamantine tumors. Radiological aspects and therapeutic considerations] Minerva Med 53:2215–20, 21 Jul 62 (It)

complications

CARR BM, MOHNAC AM: Simple ameloblastoma within a follicular cyst of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1136–41, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

MENES S, CELIS JA: Hemimandibulectomy in a child; report of a case of ameloblastoma. Philipp J Surg 16:259–62, Jul–Aug 61

SELDIN SD: Ameloblastoma in young patients: report of two cases. J Oral Surg 19:508–12, Nov 61

pathology

FISHER AK, FULLMER HM: Oxytalan fibers in ameloblastomas. Oral Surg 15:246–8, Feb 62

HODSON JJ: A morphological study of dermal melanocytes and cytocrine activity in relation to certain Schwann cells and epithelial cells. J Path Bact 82:267–72, Oct 61

MIYAKE S, SUGAHARA M: A case of melanotic ameloblastoma found in the anterior maxilla of a 2-month old male infant. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):657–64, Nov 60

radiography

PERI M, BENTOLILA P, PERI G: [Considerations on polycystic adamantinomas of the inferior maxilla] J Radiol Electrol 42:797–805, Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

MAVROGARDATO J: [Adamantinomas of the jaws and their treatment] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:430–3, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

Adams-Stokes Syndrome see HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

BARBASHOVA ZI, MOSKALENKO YuYe: Changes in electrical parameters of skeletal muscle tissue of animals acclimatized to hypoxia. Biofizika [Eng] 6:365–8, 1961

BLEICHERT A: [Principles of biological regulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:10–8, 1961 (Ger)

BARANOV VG: [The importance of the endocrine factor in adaptation and compensation in the genesis of some pathological states] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):38–44, 1962 (Rus)

DAVYDOVSKII IV: [Adaptive processes in pathology. (Medico-biological aspect of the problem)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):27–37, 1962 (Rus)

DAVYDOVSKII IV: [Compensatory-adaptive processes. (Biolitogical aspect of the problem)] Arkh Pat 24(8):7–18, 1962 (Rus)

DAVYDOVSKII IV: [Compensatory-adaptive processes. (Medical-biological aspect of the problem)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:3–14, Jul 62 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EVA GI: [On changes in the resistance of tissues in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:879–84, Jul 62 (Rus)

KYLSTRA JA: Breathing fluid. Experientia 18:68, 15 Feb 62

KERNER EH: Gibbs ensemble and biological ensemble. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:975–84, 2 Mar 62

LETAVET AA: [Adaptation reactions of the body in occupational conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):44–50, 1962 (Rus)

SVINKIN VB: [Adaptation of Rana ridibunda to the environment of hot springs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:155–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

USHAKOV BP, ZANDER NV: Adaptation of muscle fibres of lake frogs in warm habitat to the temperature factor. Biofizika [Eng] 6:359–65, 1961

VERZHBINSKAIA NA: [Tissue mechanism in the adaptation of animals to lowered oxygen content in the external environment] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:431–41, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

AKIYA S: [Electron microscopic study on retina. Preliminary report. On the visual cells and retinal pigment epithelium of the dark adapted mouse] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2225–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

ANISIMOVA AP: Adaptation of the visual apparatus to natural illumination. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:762–4, Dec 61

ALI MA: Retinal responses in enucleated eyes of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Rev Canad Biol 21:7–15, Mar 62

ARDEN GB, TANSLEY K: The electroretinogram of a diurnal gecko. J Gen Physiol 45:1145–61, Jul 62

BRATSLAVSKAIA KI: [Adaptive capacity of the eye before and after vitamin A therapy in cornification disorders] Vestn Derm Vener 35:45–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BUNGART K: [Adaptation evaluation on the hemispheric perimeter] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:454–6, 1961 (Ger)

BORNSCHEIN H: [Dark adaptation in protanomalopia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:24–8, 1961 (Ger)

BOUMA H: Size of the static pupil as a function of wavelength and luminosity of the light incident on the human eye. Nature (Lond) 193:690–1, 17 Feb 62

BIERSDORF WR, ARMINGTON JC: The effects of chromatic pre-exposure upon dark adaptation of the human electroretinogram. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:161–7, Apr 62

BROWN JL: Visual acuity and dark adaptation. J Opt Soc Amer 52:580–1, May 62

BORNSCHEIN H: The response of the human eye stimuli with different temporal gradients of luminance. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:142–6, 1962

CHANG HT, MKRTYCHEVA L: Neurons responsive to interruption of light and neurons active in darkness in the optic tectum of toad. Sci Sinica 11:90–9, Jan 62

DODT E, ECHTE K, JESSEN KH: [Electroretinographic measurement of the increment threshold in increase of adaptive illumination] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:319–22, 1961 (Ger)

ELENIUS V, AHLAS A: The effect of intensity of light adaptation on the recovery in the dark of the human electroretinogram. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1020–8, 1961

FORBES A, YAMASHITA E, HAYES N, FOX SE, MAHAN C: Electroretinogram of fresh-water turtles: recovery rates from red and orange light adaptation. J Neurophysiol 25:600–6, Sep 62

HATTWICH HR, KLINGBERG F: [The electroretinogram of Callithora erythrocephala (wild form) under the influence of light and dark adaptation] Acta Biol Med German 8:416–25, 1962 (Ger)

HUBBARD R, DOWLING JE: Formation and utilization of 11-cis vitamin A by the eye tissues during light and dark adaptation. Nature (Lond) 193:341–3, 27 Jan 62

HILL JH, CHISUM GT: Flash blindness protection. Aerospace Med 33:958–64, Aug 62

JAYLE GE, OURGAUD AG, AUBERT L, REBOUL H: [Practical importance of the measurement of pupillary diameter in the examination of the mesopic visual field and of the dark adaptation curve in a normal subject and a glaucomatous subject] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:862–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

JAYLE GE, AUBERT L, BOYER R, VOLA J: [Study of a standard photopic, mesopic and scotopic isopter and of one of its photometric harmonics with or without background flicker, obtained with the Jayle and Biet light-sense explorer] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:881–91, Oct 61 (Fr)

JESSEN KH: [Electroretinographic and psychophysical studies on conal adaptation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:368–71, 1961 (Ger)

KUNIMITSU S: [Electron microscopic study on retinal physiology. III. Studies on the relationship between the water content and the patterns of the endoplasmic reticulum of frog retina in light and dark adaptation] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:249–56, Jul 62 (Jap)

KADLECOVA V: [The effect of dazzling on sensory and pupillomotor adaptation of the eye] Cesk Oftal 17:410–2, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUBICEK R, DOLENEK A, CERNOCH M: [The theory of adaptation. An attempt at explanation] Cesk Oftal 17:401–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

MASUDA Y, YONEMURA D: [The rabbit's ERG during dark-adaptation, as obtained with intensive flashes] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2416–21, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

MACKIE EG, CHADWICK P, JORDAN A: The relationship between dark adaptation and visual field in glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:173–84, 1961

MEYNER M: [A proposal for examination of ocular adaptation in automobile drivers] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:547–50, 1961 (Ger)

SUCS S: [Normal values of dark adaptation obtained with the Goldmann-Weekers adaptometer (101 cases)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:501–10, 1961 (Fr)

TRUSOV MS: [A case of congenital achromasis] Oftal Zh 17:250–2, 1962 (Rus)

VAJDA G: [Measurement of adaptation and of threshold values for light and colors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:298–317, Oct 61 (Ger)

VOLPI U: [Research on chromatic adaptation by means of the Golmann-Weekers recording adaptometer] Ann Ottal 87:707–12, Dec 61 (It)

in old age

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [Problems of aging in regard to traffic from the standpoint of the ophthalmologist] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2089–91, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

AVIN GSh, POGONOV IuP: [The use of vitaminA for increasing night vision in military personnel] Voennomed Zh 9:75–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [On the action of Tonophosphan (Hoechst) on dark adaptation in pigmentary degeneration of the retina] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:877–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

physiology

ALI MA, STEELE VJ: Retinomotor responses of the amphipod Gammarus oceanicus from two latitudes to various light intensities and temperatures. Rev Canad Biol 20:665–74, Sep 61

BERLUCCHI G, STRATA P: Palpebral asymmetry in the dark-adapted owl (Athene noctua) following unilateral irreversible visual deafferentation. Arch Ital Biol 100:248–58, 1952

BYZOV AL, ORLOV OIu, UTINA IA: [Investigations on the adaptation on the eye of Cephalopoda] Biofizika 7:318–27, 1962 (Rus)

BEKHTEREVA NP, STEPANOVA TS: [Dynamics of bioelectrical activity during the process of dark adaptation and during drowsiness in patients with focal diseases of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:1–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CAPACCINI A, BROGI M: [Fluorescent lighting and visual function. Research on the behavior of convergence accommodation function] G Ital Oftal 14:264–81, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CHIKHALIKAR P, MAGAR NG: Dark adaptation test as related to the clinical symptoms of vitamin A deficiency and the serum level of carotene and vitamin A. Indian J Med Res 50:253–8, Mar 62

DODT E, JESSEN KH: Change of threshold during light and dark adaptation following exposures to spectral lights of equal scotopic and equal photopic efficiencies. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1269–74, Nov 61

HARTE RA: Receptor elements of the human retina as semiconductors. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1275–8, Nov 61

KYLSTRA PH: A phenomenon caused by lightflashes in the eye adapted to darkness. I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:66–8, 1962

KYLSTRA PH: A phenomenon caused by lightflashes in the eye adapted to darkness. II. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:69–71, 1962

KYLSTRA PH: A phenomenon caused by lightflashes in the eye adapted to darkness. III. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:72–4, 1962

KUNIMITSU S: [Electron microscopic study on retinal physiology. III. Studies on the relationship between the water content and the patterns of the endoplasmic reticulum of frog retina in light and dark adaptation] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:249–56, Jul 62 (Jap)

LIPETZ LE: A neural mechanism of the Purkinje shift. Amer J Optom 39:188–94, Apr 62

LEOV VV: [Optimization of the canal of information transfer in the process of adaptation of the visual analyzer] Biofizika 7:328–32, 1962 (Rus)

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

see also ACCLIMATIZATION

ANDERSEN HT: Physiological adjustments to prolonged diving in the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Acta Physiol Scand 53:23–45, Sep 61

ANOKHIN PK: [General principles of formation of prosective adaptation of the organism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):16–26, 1962 (Rus)

BALINSKY JB, CRAGG MM, BALDWIN E: The adaptation of amphibian waste nitrogen excretion to dehydration. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:236–44, Nov 61

BULLARD RW: Effects of hypoxia on shivering in man. Aerospace Med 32:1143–7, Dec 61

BRIAKIN MI: [Some problems of compensatory and protective reactions in surgery] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):13–9, 1962 (Rus)

BLUM HF: Does the melanin pigment of human skin have adaptive value? An essay in human ecology and the evolution of race. Quart Rev Biol 36:50–63, Mar 61

BARANOV VG: [The importance of the endocrine factor in adaptation and compensation in the genesis of some pathological states] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):38–44, 1962 (Rus)

COURAU PJ: [Work in the presence of heat] Cah Med Interprof 2:37–46, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHEVILLARD L, CADOT M, GUNTZ MC, PORTET R: [Somatic and metabolic variations in the living rat at different temperatures] J Physiol (Par) 54:314–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-sociological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel] Med Monde 36:131-9, 1960 (Fr)

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-pathological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel] Med Monde 36:139-42, 1960 (Fr)

DUPUY G, JOLY R, ROUGIER G: [Early respiratory and hemodynamic changes in the dog during immersion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:68-70, 1962 (Fr)

DAVYDOVSKII IV: [Adaptive processes in pathology, (Medico-biological aspect of the problem)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):27-37, 1962 (Rus)

DAVYDOVSKII IV: [Compensatory-adaptive processes, (Biological aspect of the problem)] Arkh Pat 24(8):7-18, 1962 (Rus)

DAVYDOVSKII IV: [Compensatory-adaptive processes, (Medical-biological aspect of the problem)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:3-14, Jul 62 (Rus)

EMERIT M, MOHSENT: [Resistance and adaptation of Lebistes reticulatus in media having an elevated salinity. Study of behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1540-3, 1961 (Fr)

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. II. Combined caloric habituation. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:136-44, Jul-Aug 62

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. I. Monaural caloric habituation. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:65-80, Jul-Aug 62

GUEDRY FE Jr, GRAYBIEL A: The appearance of compensatory nystagmus in human subjects as a conditioned response during adaptation to a continuously rotating environment. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 531:23p, 6 Mar 62

GRAVELINE DE, JACKSON MM: Diuresis associated with prolonged water immersion. J Appl Physiol 17:519-24, May 62

GREENE LC, HARDY JD: Adaptation of thermal pain in the skin. J Appl Physiol 17:693-6, Jul 62

GRIGOR'EVA GI: [On changes in the resistance of tissues in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:879-84, Jul 62 (Rus)

HARRISON GA: Heterosis and adaptability in the heat tolerance of mice. Genetics (Austin) 47:427-34, Apr 62

HRUZA Z: Urea formation during adaptation to trauma in the Noble-Collip drum. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:529-33, 1961

HEROUX O: Seasonal adjustments in captured wild Norway rats. II. Survival time, pelt insulation, shivering, and metabolic and pressor responses to noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:537-45, Apr 62

HILL JM, LOEB E: The biologically defenseless patient. Postgrad Med 32:36-43, Jul 62

IPPOLITO A, MANNO G, PAGLIARI M, ALAGNA C: [Modern physiopathological orientations in immunology. III. General adaptation syndrome and specific immune response] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:1-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

JOLY P: Chromatic adaptation in insects. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:94-8, 1962

KARADY S, PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L: [The role of the hypophysis in the production of resistin] J Physiol (Par) 53:691-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LIPP MAN HE: Stress, the adaptation mechanism, and the metamorphic evolution of the vertebrates. J Nat Med Ass 53:582-92, Nov 61

LEBLANC J: Peripheral circulation in cold climates. Amer Heart J 63:287-9, Mar 62

LOFSTEDT BE: [British heat physiology. Report of a tour and a short review] Svensk Lakartidn 59:573-80, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

LETAVET AA: [Adaptation reactions of the body in occupational conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):44-50, 1962 (Rus)

LEMAIRE R: [The physiological effects of tropical climates] Presse Med 70:1577-8, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

MOHSEN T, EMERIT M: [Resistance and adaptation of Lebistes reticulatus in highly saline environments] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:580-2, 1961 (Fr)

MEGEL H, KEATING FM, STERN JA: Effect of elevated ambient temperature and vibration upon the rectal temperature of the restrained rat. Aerospace Med 32:1135-9, Dec 61

MORAVEK M, DVORAK J: [On the theory of dissociative functions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:444-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

MOREIGNE E, MORAND P: [Contribution to the study of adaptation to heat in maritime units] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:349-61, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARGARIA R, CERRETELLI P, BORDONI U: Regulation of pulmonary ventilation in acclimatization to altitude. Aerospace Med 33:799-801, Jul 62

MILLER LK, IRVING L: Local reactions to air cooling in an Eskimo population. J Appl Physiol 17:449-55, May 62

MASLINSKI C, WISNIEWSKA J, WIDERSZAL A, MARCINSKI A: [Studies on the adaptation of the organism to histamine. I. The process of the appearance of adaptation] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:139-47, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MICHELE AA: Orthopedics and anthropology. New York J Med 62:3002-4, 15 Sep 62

NAZARENKO AI: [Effect of the acclimatization to hypoxia on the course of experimental epileptiform convulsions in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

NOWAKOWSKA A: [Effect of experimental training with the aid of electric current irritation on the skeletal muscles] Acta Physiol Pol 13:37-44, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SHTEIN AA: [Concepts of Selye (stress, general adaptation syndrome, adaptation disease) (review)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:22-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L, KARADY S: [The role of the adrenal glands in the production of resistin] J Physiol (Par) 53:683-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PHILLIPS NE, BARTLETT RG Jr: Gentling and altitude tolerance. Aerospace Med 33:409-11, Apr 62

PITTENDRIGH CS: On temporal organization in living systems. Harvey Lect 56:93-125, 1960-1

PARIN VV, GAZENKO OG, IAZDOVSKII VI: [Possibilities of protective adaptation of the body and limits of adaptation in conditions of maximum overstrain and the state of weightlessness] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):76-81, 1962 (Rus)

PARIN V: Capacities of the human organism: defense mechanisms and adaptations in conditions of maximum overload and the state of weightlessness. Perspect Biol Med 5:527-33, Summer 62

POUPA O: [On physiological adaptation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:776-81, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

PETROV IR: [General adaptation reactions during the action on the body of noxious stimuli] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):87-93, 1962 (Rus)

POLLOCK MR: Physiological adaptation in microorganisms. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:34-56

REYNOLDS SR: Sensory deprivation, weightlessness and anti-gravity mechanisms. The problem of fetal adaptation to a floating existence. Aerospace Med 32:1061-7, Nov 61

REYNAFARJE B: Myoglobin content and enzymatic activity of muscle and altitude adaptation. J Appl Physiol 17:301-5, Mar 62

REYNOLDS SR: Nature of fetal adaptation to the uterine environment: a problem of sensory deprivation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:800-8, 15 Mar 62

RUSIN VIa: [Role of the adaptation to low temperatures and dibazol in increased resistance of mice to adverse factors] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:195-200, Feb 62 (Rus)

RESTA G: [Adaptations and their organization] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:113-25, Feb 62 (It)

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. VIII. Observations on the appearance of clinical symptoms from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the fields of blood reaction, with special reference to the relation between the defense and accommodation mechanisms] Acta Haemat Jap 24:564-73, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

SOKOLOV W: Skin adaptations of some rodents to life in the desert. Nature (Lond) 193:823-5, 3 Mar 62

SOKOLOVA ZA: [Adaptive capacities of the ocular structure of insectivorous animals in connection with their digging form of life] Zh Obshch Biol 23:135-44, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SOLTAN HC: Swimming stress and adaptation by dystrophic and normal mice. Amer J Physiol 203:91-4, Jul 62

STOMA MF: [On the problem of the adaptation of the motor analyzer to prolonged muscle loads] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:79-87, 1961 (Rus)

STERKOWICZ S: [The problem of the adaptation to concentration camps] Pol Tyg Lek 17:410-2, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

TSYRUL'NIKOV AN: Circulation and blood oxygen saturation changes during acclimatization of man to mountain conditions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:903-7, Feb 62

TENNEY SM: Physiological adaptations to life at high altitude. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:713-8, Mar 62

TENNEY SM: Physiological adaptations to life at high altitude. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:713-8, Mar 62

TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: Adaptation of amphibians to salt water. Life Sci 1:19-23, Jan 62

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, VIAL J, SCHMITT M: [On combustions depending upon muscular activity and adrenalin in the presence of cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:413-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VOL'FINZON IaG: [Adaptation of the organism to oxygen deficiency caused by poisons with various mechanisms of hypoxic activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:610-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA: [Neurosecretory component of the adaptation reaction] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:73-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VERNBERG FJ: Comparative physiology: latitudinal effects on physiological properties of animal populations. Ann Rev Physiol 24:517-46, 1962

YAKOVLEV NN, KALEDIN SV, KRASNOVA AF, LESHKEVICH LG, POPOVA NK, ROGOZKIN VA, CHAGOVETS NR, KOSTYGOVA LA: Physiological and chemical adaptation to muscular activity in relation to length of rest periods between exertions during training. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):56-9, 1961

blood

KARADY S, PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L: [Experimental procedure for increasing and decreasing resistine production in the body. Resistine as an adaptation factor] J Physiol (Par) 53:629-35, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

in old age

BERNSTEIN IS: Response variability and rigidity in the adult chimpanzee. J Geront 16:381-6, Oct 61

BROUHA L: Heat and the older worker. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:35-9, Jan 62

pharmacology

INGLE DJ, INGLE DJ: The relationship of the adrenal glands to diseases of adaptation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):89-92, 1960

physiology

KING BA, BARRY ME: The physiological adaptations to heat-stress with a classification of heat illness and a description of the features of heat exhaustion. S Afr Med J 36:451-5, 9 Jun 62

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

BLOCK J: Ego identity, role variability, and adjustment. J Consult Psychol 25:392-7, Oct 61

BORTNER RW: Superego functioning and institutional adjustment. Percept Motor Skills 14:375-9, Jun 62

CHAMBERS JL: Trait judgment of photographs and adjustment of college students. J Consult Psychol 25:433-5, Oct 61

COHN N: Understanding the process of adjustment to disability. J Rehab 27:16-8, Nov-Dec 61

COELHO GV, SILBER E, HAMBURG DA: Use of the student-TAT to assess coping behavior in hospitalized, normal, and exceptionally competent college freshmen. Percept Motor Skills 14:355-65, Jun 62

GABURRI E: [Considerations on maladjustment factor in institutionalized immigrants in relation to mental disorders] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:54-71, 1962 (It)

KAMANO DK: Self-satisfaction and psychological adjustment in schizophrenics. J Consult Psychol 25:492-6, Dec 61

L'ABATE L: MMPI scatter as a single index of maladjustment. J Clin Psychol 18:142-3, Apr 62

LANGE V: [The relation of mental behavior to heredity and environment. Result of a biographical study of twins and families] Nervenarzt 33:150-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

L'ABATE L: MMPI scatter as a single index of maladjustment. J Clin Psychol 18:142-3, Apr 62

McGUIRE F, TOLCHIN S: Group adjustment at the South Pole. J Ment Sci 107:954-60, Sep 61

MORROW WR, WILSON RC: The self-reported personal and social adjustment of bright high-achieving and under-achieving high school boys. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:203-9, Nov 61

MITARSKI J, TEUTSCH A: [Immediate reactions to the incarceration and the degree of adaptation to living conditions among the inmates of Nazi prisons and concentration camps] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1627-31, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

MARTIN HW, PRANGE AJ Jr: Human adaptation, A conceptual approach to understanding patients. Canad Nurse 58:234-43, Mar 62

MENDONCA E SILVA MA de: [Contribution of mental hygiene in adaptation to tropical regions] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1017-43, Dec 60 (Por)

QUERY JM: Pre-morbid adjustment and family structure: a comparison of selected rural and urban schizophrenic men. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:333-8, Oct 61

POLLOCK GH: Mourning and adaptation. Int J Psychoanal 42:341-61, Jul-Oct 61

PLAG JA: Pre-enlistment variables related to the performance and adjustment of Navy recruits. J Clin Psychol 18:168-71, Apr 62

STERKOWICZ S: [The problem of the adaptation to concentration camps] Pol Tyg Lek 17:410-2, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

VEROFF J, FELD S, GURIN G: Dimensions of subjective adjustment. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:192-205, Mar 62

YAPHE R: [Observations on the survivors of the concentration camps now living in Israel] Dapim Refuiim 21:127-30, Feb 62 (Heb)

in adolescence

STEWART LH: Social and emotional adjustment during adolescence as related to the development of psychosomatic illness in adulthood. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:175-215, Feb 62

SERRANO AC, McDANALD EC, GOOLISHIAN HA, MACGREGOR R, RITCHIE AM: Adolescent maladjustment and family dynamics. Amer J Psychiat 118:897-901, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

TRAMER M: [On the role of adaptation and reciprocal adaptation in the mental hygiene of development] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:77-82, Apr 62 (Ger)

in old age

CHOWN SM: Age and the rigidities. J Geront 16:353-62, Oct 61

TAVES MJ, HANSEN GD: Exploration in personal adjustment after age 65. Geriatrics 17:309-16, May 62

WELFORD AT: Age changes and adaptability. Geront Clin 4:171-82, 1962

Addiction see DRUG ADDICTION

Addison's Anemia see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ADDISON'S DISEASE

CROCCEL L: [Chronic adrenal insufficiency] J Sci Med Lille 79:560-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAHILL GF Jr, THORN GW: The diagnosis and treatment of Addison's disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:1191-1200, Sep 62

DAVIES RR: Coexistence of diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1483–88, Oct 61

PROEMANS J: ["'Addisonism"] Belg T Geneesk 18:109–13, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

POZUELO ESCUDERO V: [The future of the patient with Addison's disease] Rev Iber Endocr 9:125–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

case reports

ALPERS DH, ENGELMAN K, FOLEY FD: Addison's disease secondary to carcinoma of the breast. Ann Intern Med 57:464–7, Sep 62

COMINGS DE, TURBOW BA, CALLAHAN DH, WALDSTEIN SS: Obstructing Aspergillus cast to the renal pelvis. Report of a case in a patient having diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 10:255–61, Aug 62

DOBRZANSKI T: [Coexistence of Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus] Muench Med Wschr 104:592–4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

EZRIN C, NICHOLAS WC: Atypical Addison's disease in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Canad Med Ass J 86:584–5, 31 Mar 62

FARRER-BROWN G: Myxoedema followed by Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Postgrad Med J 38:473–5, Aug 62

FAW ML, EWER RW: Intermittent paralysis and chronic adrenal insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 57:461–3, Sep 62

GREENBERG WV: Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism. Ann Intern Med 55:663–7, Oct 61

GALLAGHER NG, MICKS RH: Addison's disease with polyuria, amyloidosis and necrotising ulceration of the intestine. Irish J Med Sci 431:506–9, Nov 61

KOVANEV VA, BUIANOVA NN: [Acute adrenocortical insufficiency in undiagnosed Addison's disease] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:71–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

PRINCI P: [Peculiar aspects of a case of partial Addison's disease] Riforma Med 75:1107–12, 23 Sep 61 (It)

PERRAULT M, TRICOT R, DUNET R: [Myocardial infarct and Addison's disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:626–34, 1962 (Fr)

SELBY JB: Addison's disease associated with diabetes mellitus. Amer Pract 13:347–9, May 62

STEWART WK, GREEN DM, LOWE KG: Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:613–24, Aug 62

complications

BIELEK Z, JUHAS Z, LANGOS J: [Peptic ulcer in untreated Addison's disease] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:57–60, Feb 61 (Cz)

BRUNO MS, OBER WB, KUPPERMAN HS, EPSTEIN JA: Coexistent Addison's disease and thyrotoxicosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:155–61, Aug 62

COHEN SI, MARKS IM: Prolonged organic psychosis with recovery in Addison's disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:366–8, Nov 61

DIONISIO A: [Barsony-Teschendorf syndrome in a case of Addison's disease] Minerva Med 53:69–70, 13 Jan 62 (It)

HRNCIAR J, HRNCIAROVA M, SITAR A: [Flexion contracture of the knee in Addison's disease] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:89–92, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

LE COULANT, TEXIER, MALEVILLE: [Myasthenic lupus erythematosus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:101–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MARCJAN K, PIOTROWSKI A: [Chronic hallucination syndrome during the course of Addison's disease] Pol Tyg Lek 17:29–31, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

SHEEHAN HL: [Coma in endocrine diseases] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:157–66, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

ZEFIROVA GS: [Clinical and therapeutic characteristics of Addison's disease complicated by arterial hypertension] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:105–10, 1962 (Rum)

diagnosis

FELLOWS RE, BUCHANAN JR, PETERSON RE, STOKES PE: Chronic primary adrenal insufficiency without hyperpigmentation. New Engl J Med 267:215–8, 2 Aug 62

KRAUSE H: [Diagnostic contributions to the clinical picture of Addison's disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1307–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

[Pseudo-Addison pigmentation] Concours Med 84:4207–9, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

YOUNG HB: Addisonian pigmentation due to extreme pyloric stenosis by a mucosal diaphragm. Brit J Surg 49:104–7, Jul 61

etiology

ABERNATHY RS, MELBY JC: Addison's disease in North American blastomycosis. New Engl J Med 266:552–4, 15 Mar 62

FRIIS T: [Thyrotoxic crisis. 2 cases, of which one subsequently developed Addison's disease] Ugeskr Laeg 124:278–82, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

PERSSON S, SODERSTROM N: Adrenocortical insufficiency in chronic leukaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:345–53, 1962

immunology

MEAD RK: Autoimmune Addison's disease. Report of a possible case. New Engl J Med 26:583–6, 22 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINGT O, DRUART R, DEBRUXELLES P: [Addison's disease and hypocorticalism in the newborn. Discussion of a case] Pediatrie 17:477–97, 1962 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINGT O, DRUART R, DEBRUXELLES P: [Adrenal hypocorticalism in the newborn. Study of a case] Lille Med 7:539–49, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GODWIN RH, ZAINO EC: Addison's disease in a ten-year-old boy with struma lymphomatosa (Hashimoto's disease). Arch Pediat 79:18–21, Jan 62

PEARSON GW: Addison's disease in a 6-year-old boy. Brit Med J 5284:1056–7, 14 Apr 62

QUATTLEBAUM RB Jr, ALLEN WH: Addison's disease in a child. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:148–52, Apr 62

RAFALOWICZ A: [A case of Addison's disease during the course of hemophilia A] Pol Tyg Lek 17:559–60, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

ZEFIROVA GS, POKROVSKII VI: [Features of the course of Addison's disease in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:37–41, Feb 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

DAVIS JC: The corticosteroids of the adrenal gland and placenta in pregnancy. Endokr Pol 12:233–41, May–Jun 61

HUIS IN 'T VELD LG, LAMPE-HINTZEN AV: [Urinary excretion of Zimmermann chromogens, pregnanediol and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during pregnancy (Observations in a normal woman and a patient with Addison's disease)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1676–9, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

JENKNER F, MANDRUZZATO GP: [Addison's disease and pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:349–53, Apr 62 (It)

KMOR K, SAMUEL A: [Addison's disease complicated by pregnancy toxemia (eclampsia)] Magy Noorv Lap 24:312–5, Sep 61 (Hun)

OSLER M: Addison's disease and pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:67–78, Sep 62

OSLER M, PEDERSEN J: Pregnancy in a patient with Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:79–87, Sep 62

metabolism

CHIVU V, STANCU H: [The effect of triiodothyronine on the cortisol utilization curve in patients with Addison's disease] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:291–5, 1962 (Rum)

GABRILOVE JL, WEINER HE: Effect of thyroid function on adrenocortical steroid metabolism in a patient with Addison's disease and thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 22:795–9, Aug 62

HENNES AR: Abnormalities of acetate metabolism in adrenal insufficiency in man. Amer J Med 32:343–51, Mar 62

LOTTI G, MENOZZI PG, MARCENARO A: [Water compartments of the body in various morbose conditions. I. Changes in some adrenocortical discrinisms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1064–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ROMANI JD: [The physiopathology of the metabolism of water and electrolytes in the course of adrenal insufficiency. Experimental and clinical data] Biol Med (Par) 50:510–60, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

ATRIA P, PERALTA O, ESPEJO M, REID A: [Anatomoclinical aspects of the relation between the stomach and adrenal capsules. Gastric biopsy in Addison's disease] Rev Med Chile 90:430–5, May 62 (Sp)

MORGANO G, DE CARLO M, GATTO E, GRANATA M: [Electromyographic observations in Addison's disease] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1259–69, Dec 61 (It)

PANTOLINI MI: [Morphological and motor changes of the small intestine in Addison's disease] Rev Med Chile 89:953–5, Nov 61 (Sp)

SCHABERG A: [The primary, nontuberculous form of Addison's disease] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1713–6, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

physiology

GILL JR Jr, GANN DS, BARTTER FC: Restoration of water diuresis in addisonian patients by expansion of the volume of extracellular fluid. J Clin Invest 41:1078–85, May 62

REINWEIN D, ZIMMERMANN H, STEINWACHS F, SCHOELTGEN W, OTT D, FRANKEN FH, DAWEKE H: [Addison's disease with primary hypogonadism, a case contribution with a review of the literature] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:67–84, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

MAGGIOLO J, DE BAYLEY EJ, CASTIGLIONI TRIANON CA, SARALEGUI JP, PROTO A, PASQUET N, CERVINO JM: [Addison's disease. Apropos of 50 cases] An Fac Med Montev 47:41–66, 1962 (Sp)

therapy

ALBERTO P, JENNY M, JEANRENAUD B, MACH RS: [Addisonian crisis resistant to cortexone. Study of the effects of cortisone deficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:99–104, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MATEER FM, MAFI SN, BORECKY DC, BALASH WR, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Cortisone-DOC therapy of Addison's disease: probable insignificance of dysadrenocorticism. Amer J Med Sci 242:585–98, Nov 61

MACH RS: [Aldosterone] Tunisie Med 39:301–17, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

MORNEX R: [Value of treatments with aldosterone in corticoadrenal insufficiency] Sem Ther 38:551–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

WANG ST: [Roentgenologic changes in the heart in Addison's disease before and after Glycyrrhiza glabra therapy] Zhong Fang Z 8:95, Apr 60 (Ch)

ADENINE

chemistry

DAVIDENKOV LR: [Synthesis of adenine] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:25–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

FEL'DMAN MIa: [Condensation of adenine and adenosine with formaldehyde] Biokhimiia 27:378–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOMKOVA AI, ROGOZKIN VA: [Determination of adenine, guanine and hypoxanthine by means of a differential spectrophotometric method] Vop Med Khim 7:540–2; Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PIETRA LISSI T, CUZZONI MT: [On the characterization of meat extracts] Farmaco [Sci] 16:710–3, Oct 61 (It)

PLAISTED PH, REGGIO RB: Adenine glucose compound from cotton. Nature (Lond) 193:685–6, 17 Feb 62

WOODHOUSE DL: Demonstration of interaction products of adenine and adenosine phosphates with formaldehyde. Nature (Lond) 192:336–8, 28 Oct 61

metabolism

AUDLEY BG, GOODWIN TW: Studies on the biosynthesis of riboflavin. 7. The incorporation of adenine and guanine into riboflavin and into nucleic acid purines in Eremothecium ashbyii and Candida flareri. Biochem J 84:587–92, Sep 62

CASTELLANI O, FERNANDES JF: Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. VI. In vitro effect of analogs of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin. Exp Parasit 12:52–4, Feb 62

CURTIS PJ, THOMAS DR: The metabolism of exogenous adenine and purine analogues by fungi. Biochem J 82:381–4, Feb 62

DUGGAN DE, TITUS E: The utilization of 6-methylaminopurine by mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:273–5, 22 Jan 62

ELLIS DB, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The effects of adenine and glucose on synthesis of nucleotides by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:343–52, Mar 62

HARRIS G, THOMPSON CC: The uptake of adenine by brewers' yeast and a respiratory-deficient mutant. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:293–302, 29 Jan 62

KALLE GP, GOTS JS: Feedback inhibition of purine biosynthesis in adenine-excreting mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:281–4, Feb 62

SCOTT JL: Human leukocyte metabolism in vitro. I. Incorporation of adenine-8-C-14 and formate-C-14 into the nucleic acids of leukemic leukocytes. J Clin Invest 41:67–79, Jan 62

YALL I: Biosynthesis of S-adenosylmethionine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Adenine and methionine requirements. J Bact 83:1336–40, Jun 62

pharmacology

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study of the action of adenine, adenosine and adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on experimental porphyria in the white rat and on the in vitro biosynthesis of porphyrins] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:222–6, 1962 (Fr)

HARTMAN JD, HARTMAN ME, LISS G: The effect of adenine in aminonucleoside nephrosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:158–68, Jan 62

KIHLMAN BA: On the radiomimetic effect of adenine in Vicia faba. Exp Cell Res 25:694–7, Dec 61

KINOSHITA Y: [Inhibition of aminonucleoside renal lesions in rats by adenine, adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:1–9, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

LOW IE, EATON MD: Action of adenine and related compounds on replication of encephalomyocarditis virus in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:82–5, Jan 62

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Effect of inorganic phosphate and of drugs affecting renal uric acid excretion upon transport of uric acid through the human erythrocyte membrane. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:157–62, 1962

NAKAO M, NAKAO T, YOSHIKAWA H, WADA T, TAKAKU H, NAKAO K: A new preservative medium containing adenine and inosine. Bibl Haemat 13:455–61, 1962

OWAN T: [The effects of adenine on the leukopenia after x-irradiation. I.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1170–8, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

SIMON ER, CHAPMAN RG, FINCH CA: Adenine in red cell preservation. J Clin Invest 41:351–9, Feb 62

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C, with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41:690–5, Apr 62

ADENINE

SIMON ER: Red cell preservation: further studies with adenine. Blood 20:485-91, Oct 62

related compounds

COUTAREL R, QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [On an alkaloid, natural derivative of adenine, triacanthine (togholamine)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:470-2, 1961 (Fr)

QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [Action of triacanthine, a natural alkaloid derivative of adenine, particularly on the central nervous system] Therapie (Par) 16:782-90, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H: Formation of 2-azaadenine and 2,6-diaminopurine analogues of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:513-5, 12 Mar 62

therapy

YANASE T, KASAI A, YAMANAKA J: [Clinical experiences with adociren in the treatment of radioleukopenia in carcinoma of the cervix] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:105-10, May 62 (Jap)

Adenitis see LYMPHADENITIS

ADENOCARCINOMA

BINI G, VITALI-MAZZA L: [Statistical data on the intercurrent relations between histological diagnosis and clinical course of epithelial neoplasms of the urinary bladder, with addition of electron microscopic findings] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:549-605, Nov 60 (It)

BERGSTEDT M, HERBERTS G: Radical extirpation before diagnosis of primary tumour. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:95-8, Feb 62

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES ORTIZ F, GONZALEZ MERLO J, GIMENEZ TEBAR V: [Lymph-node metastases in different histological types of cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:153-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

BELLOMO VJ, MISETA O, MESA W: [Renal adenocarcinoma, Our experience] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:150-60, 16 May 62 (Sp)

BOLING E: Diagnosis and management of rectal and colonic growths. Philipp J Surg 15:70-4, Mar-Apr 60

BOLOGNA U: [Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:413-46, Jul 62 (It)

CHERRY SH, TOVELL HM: Influence of estrogen and androgen on the growth of a transplantable human endometrial carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1294-8, 15 May 62

CONCANNON PJ, VEPROVSKY EC, GARROW I: Bilateral adenocanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:180-4, 15 Jan 62

DOCKERY JL: Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:1-16, Jan-Mar 62

DECKER DG, WARREN JW, CLAGETT OT, DAHLIN DC: Treatment of pulmonary tumors metastatic from pelvic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:192-7, 15 Jul 62

DREESE WC, GRADINGER BC, HELLWIG CA, WELCH JW, McCUSKER EN: Villous tumors of the rectum and sigmoid. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:182-6, Aug 62

GEHRMANN G, SCHMITZ W: [Contribution on "renal polycythemia"] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1798-800, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

LE ROUX BT: An analysis of 700 cases of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, the oesophagus, and the proximal stomach. Thorax 16:226-55, Sep 61

LE DERMAN M: Carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Results of radiotherapy. J Laryng 76:317-34, May 62

MLADENOVIC D, KOSTIC P, LEPOSAVITCH M: [The forms of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in women operated on at the Hopital de Gynecologie et d'Obstetrique de Belgrade] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:604-5, 1961 (Fr)

MUELLER CW: Adenocarcinoma of the fundus of the uterus. J Lancet 82:301-3, Jul 62

MEYER PC: The relationship between the nodular goitre and carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit J Cancer 16:16-26, Mar 62

McCABE BF, BOLES R: Epithelial malignancies of the parotid gland. Ann Otol 71:448-54, Jun 62

McKENNEY JF, SOMMER AW, LINDSEY SB: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Amer Surg 28:584-90, Sep 62

PRATT JH: [Carcinoma of the endometrium] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:11-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PAPADIA S, MELICA F, LAZOTTI C: [Mixed glandular and pavement-cell carcinoma of the endometrium of the uterine body] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:329-42, Apr 62 (It)

POMERANCE W, MACKLES A: Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:367-74, 1 Aug 62

REED MV, GEY GO: Cultivation of normal and malignant human lung tissue. I. The establishment of three adenocarcinoma cell strains. Lab Invest 11:638-52, Aug 62

SHOUP GD, POLLACK HM, DOU JH: Adenocarcinoma occurring in a horseshoe kidney. Report of a case and review of literature. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:413-20, Apr 62

STOLTZ H: [Adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus] An Bras Ginec 53:181-96, Apr 62 (Por)

SCICCHITANO LP, CAMISHION RC: Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:531-3, Oct 62

TOLIO A, FISSORE E: [Considerations on 5 cases of primary cancer of the duodenum] Osped Maggiore 49:529-43, Dec 61 (It)

USANDIZAGA M: [Carcinoma of the endometrium. Presentation of the problem] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:5-23, 1962 (Sp)

blood supply

BORGLIN NE, WILLERT B: Increased histaminolytic power of plasma in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Cancer 15:271-5, Mar-Apr 62

case reports

[Adenocarcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Rev Bras Cir 42:60-4, Jul 61 (Por)

ALVAREZ AF: Carcinoma of the main intrahepatic bile ducts. Canad J Surg 5:76-82, Jan 62

ARIGA K, IDAKA K, YAMAGUCHI T: [A case of malignant goiter associated with edema] Naika 9:356-64, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

AZZOPARDI JG, MENZIES T: Primary oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Confirmation of its existence by the finding of mucous gland tumours. Brit J Surg 49:497-506, Mar 62

BORM D: [Hypernephroid carcinoma of the kidney with symptoms of primary hyperparathyroidism] Endokrinologie 41:291-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

BURT RK, EMSON HE: Adenoacanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. A report of three cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:974-8, Dec 61

BIEMER JJ, HINES LJ: Case report. Coexistence of adenocarcinoma of the rectum and cloacogenic transitional carcinoma of the anorectal junction. Amer J Proctol 13:25-8, Feb 62

BOIKO IuG: [A case of metastases of cancer of the hepatic duct to the tongue] Vop Onkol 7(12):67-8, 1961 (Rus)

BOWDEN L: Adenocarcinoma in a small gastric polyp. A case report. Cancer 15:468-71, May-Jun 62

BONE FC, BROOME RA Jr: Temporary healing of a cancerous gastric ulcer. J Florida Med Ass 49:129-32, Aug 62

CORMIE J: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:67-72, Oct 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: Weekly clinicopathological exercises: Case 91-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1263-7, 21 Dec 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 11-1962. New Engl J Med 266:549-54, 15 Feb 62

CHANG WY, BURNETT WE: Complete colonic obstruction due to adenocarcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:353-6, Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 17-1962. New Engl J Med 266:556-63, 15 Mar 62

CALLAGHAN PJ, DEL BECCARO EJ: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. JAMA 180:333-4, 28 Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 31-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1002-7, 10 May 62

CARTELLI N, MILLAN JC: [Renal tumor of febrile form] Prensa Med Argent 48:3050-2, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

A case of carcinoma of the stomach. Amer J Surg 104:89-93, Jul 62

CALABRESE S, LANZILAO R: [On tumors of the small intestine. Apropos of an adenocarcinoma of the jejunum with brunnerian characteristics] Riforma Med 76:432-7, 21 Apr 62 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 59-1962. New Eng J Med 267:508-14, 6 Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 68-1962. New Eng J Med 267:776-9, 11 Oct 62

DEL CAMPO JC: [32-year survival in a case of cancer of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:249-54, 1960 (Sp)

DOCKERTY MB: Malignancy complicating endometriosis. Pathologic features in 9 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:175-9, 15 Jan 62

DUPREZ A, LAMBILLIOTTE JP, JACOBS E: [Double cancers of the colon] Acta Chir Belg 60:752-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

DOLEZALOVA V: [Metastatic carcinoma of the choroid. A case report contribution] Cesk Oftal 18:70-2, Jan 62 (Cz)

DALTON ML: Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Report of an unusual case of appendiceal malignancy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:318-21, Mar 62

DEFAZIO F: [Hemorrhagic metropathy and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Prensa Med Argent 48:2966-8, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

DUNCAN AS, JOHN AH: Endometrial carcinoma occurring in uterus bicornis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:488-90, Jun 62

DAS SP: Adenocarcinoma of meibomian glands. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:36-8, Jul 62

ESCUDERO SOLANO B: [Renal adenocarcinoma. Considerations on 3 demonstrative cases] Arch Esp Urol 16:1-14, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

FREIMAN K: [A contribution to the presence of hypernephroma in the paranasal sinuses] Cesk Otolaryng 10:362-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

GZIOU T, SKINNER HL Jr: Carcinoma of appendix with diverticulosis. New York J Med 61:3513-6, 15 Oct 61

GREEN P, BERGMAN B: "Mucinemia": report of a case of carcinomatosis with a unique serum protein. Canad Med Ass J 86:418-9, 3 Mar 62

GARNET JD, ZIEL HK: Association of theca cell tumors with endometrial carcinoma. Report of two cases. Western J Surg 70:86-8, Mar-Apr 62

GREENE EL, KAVKA SJ, GREENE JM: Gastric carcinoma associated with an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. J Int Coll Surg 38:111-5, Aug 62

HERRIFORD MB, RAFFII P: Hypernephroma in the young adult. Case reports. J Nat Med Ass 53:622-3, Nov 61

HEFFERNON EW, METCALFE O, SCHWARZ HJ Jr: Polyposis of the small and large bowel with carcinoma in a villous polyp of the jejunum. Gastroenterology 42:60-2, Jan 62

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Carcinoma of head of pancreas simulating duodenal ulcer with obstruction. J Tenn Med Ass 55:13-6, Jan 62

HUMMEL J, SCOTT RM: Adenocarcinoma of the rectum with metastases to a phalanx; a case report. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:158-9, Feb 62

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896-8, 17 Mar 62

HURIEZ C, DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, DESMONS F, AGACHE P: [Cutaneous metastases in 2 cases of latent cancer of the pancreas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:667-74, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

HERTZ RS, CESARIO WH: Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible secondary to adenocarcinoma of the lung. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:658-64, Jun 62

ILZE POVA FI, SERDIUK ND: [On hypernephroma of the orbit] Oftal Zh 17:231-5, 1962 (Rus)

INFANTE DIAZ S, ASTACIO JN: [Primary carcinoma of the

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BENE P, SEGRESTAA JM, DELAVIERE P: [Fatal subacute hyperparathyroidism caused by parathyroid adenocarcinoma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1097-106, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

JAMES TN: Metastasis of hypernephroma to atrioventricular node. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:705-8, 5 Apr 62

KONURALP HZ, ISKECELI O, OZDEN B: [Adenocarcinoma of the sweat glands] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:511-6, 1961 (Tur)

LORDY C, RIBEIRO EB, ITO Y: [Hypernephroma (presentation of a case of a variety called malignant and atypical)] Bol Sanat S Lucas 22:167-71, May 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 81(5) (Por)

LAMESCH A: [On a case of hypernephroma of the uterus] Zbl Gynaek 83:1954-61, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

LIMBURG D: [Case report of a patient with "hypernephroma on a dystopic kidney"] J Belg Radiol 44:633-6, 1961 (Dut)

LEGROS A: [Cutaneous metastases with rapid development originating in a supernumerary mammary gland] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:342-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

MELTON TJ, MADSEN M: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Texas J Med 58:21-4, Jan 62

McNEILL RA: A case of carcinoma of the infra-ampullary portion of the duodenum. Brit J Surg 49:406-8, Jan 62

MONTEIRO DC: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] An Bras Ginec 53:11-6, Jan 62 (Por)

MICHAEL P, SMITH C Jr, DUBUY C, ANDERSON J: Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix; a report of two cases. Calif Med 97:174-6, Sep 62

NEWCOMBE JF: Multiple metastases in muscle from adenocarcinoma of rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:724-5, Sep 61

NEWTON TH, BURHENNE HJ, PALUBINSKAS AJ: Primary carcinoma of the pituitary. Amer J Roentgenol 87:110-20, Jan 62

NAGAHAMA T, KAKU F: [A cervical tumor metastasized from a cholangioma] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1655-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEUWIRTH RS, JANOVSKI NA, TOVELL HM: Collision tumors of the cervix. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:65-76, Summer 62

OBER WB, POLLAK A, GERSTMANN KE, KUPPERMAN HS: Krukenberg tumor with androgenic and progestational activity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:739-44, 15 Sep 62

PLATE: [Mesonephric "clear cell" adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Ned T Verlosk 61:277-8, Sep 61 (Dut)

PIQUINELA JA, VARELA NB, TOLEDO BN: [Thyroid metastasis of an aneurysmal type] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:235-42, 1960 (Sp)

PERSSON PA, WALLENIUS K: Metastatic renal carcinoma (hypernephroma) in the gingiva of the lower jaw. Acta Odont Scand 19:289-96, Aug 61

PAOLINI FA, LABORANTI F: [Clinico-radiological contributions to the pathology of a 3d of the duodenum. Adenocarcinoma, malignant granuloma] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:5-25, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

POTAMPA PB, SCHNEIDER IJ: Bilateral true primary papillary carcinoma of the kidneys. J Urol 86:522-4, Nov 61

PELLEGRINI JN, STEIN IJ, CHEDISTER CR: Perforated primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix with survival. Amer J Surg 103:403-5, Mar 62

PATIL PN, MATHUR BB: Non-functioning adreno-cortical carcinoma. (A case report). Indian J Path Bact 5:152-5, Jul 62

PETTAVEL J, JEANNET E: [Gastric polyposis, Biermer's anemia and cancer of the stomach. Presentation of 4 unpublished cases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:170-80, 1962 (Fr)

ROSELLI A, PAULINO F: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. (Report of a case)] Hospital (Rio) 60:209-18, Sep 61 (Por)

SIEDENTOP KH, JEANTET C: Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Rep t of three cases. Ann Otol 70:719-33, Sep 61

SCHULDENFREI R: Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium following radiation therapy and associated with hilus cell hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1186-91, Nov 61

SAKAI T: [A case complaining of shadow with cavity in the lung and tumor in the skin of the head] Niigata Med J 75:1129-39, Oct 61 (Jap)

SICILIANO C: [On a case of hypernephroma with neoplastic thrombosis of the renal vein operated on with success] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:425-35, 1962 (It)

SMITH J: Carcinoma of the rectum following irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:701-2, Aug 62

STUKKEI AL, SIMBIRTSEV SA: [Hypernephroma of both adrenal glands] Urologiia 27:60-1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCICCHITANO LP, CAMISHION RC: Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:531-3, Oct 62

TOLIO A: [On a case of adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Osped Maggiore 49:501-5, Nov 61 (It)

TORIYAMA N, NAGAKURA M, TAKEDA T, MIE N: [Case of adenocarcinoma of the hard palate] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:37-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

TARASIDIS GC, GOODALL HM, FARRINGER JL Jr: Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:287-90, Sep 62

UCHIKURA N: [Retrovesical tumor (suspected primary carcinoma of the right seminal vesicle) with multiple metastatic cutaneous tumors: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:383-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

VELAZQUEZ T: [Study of 5 cases of peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Rev Invest Clin 13:197-205, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

VAUGHN J, GONZALEZ-ANGUL O A: True hermaphrodite with ovarian tumor. J Urol 86:776-81, Dec 61

VANWELKENHUYZEN P: [Double tumor of the ureter] Acta Urol Belg 29:368-71, Oct 61 (Fr)

WELLMAN KF: Adenocarcinoma of anal duct origin. Canad J Surg 5:311-8, Jul 62

WILSON R: Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Amer J Surg 104:238-49, Aug 62

WAGNER K: [Secondary renal polycythemia in hypernephroid carcinoma of the kidney] Krebsarzt 17:210-4, May 62 (Ger)

WOJNEROWICZ C: [A case of bifocal cancer of the thyroid with varied morphology and clinical course] Endokr Pol 13:217-25, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

YOUSEM HL: Adenocarcinoma of Gartner's duct cyst presenting as a vaginal lesion: a case report. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:112-4, 1961

chemistry

LINDLAR F: [Hypernephroid carcinoma and kidney carcinoma. Lipid chemical analysis of 24 kidney tumors] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:144-9, 1961 (Ger)

MARBERGER H, MARBERGER E, MANN T, LUTWAK-MANN C: Citric acid in human prostatic secretion and metastasizing cancer of prostate gland. Brit Med J 5281:835-6, 24 Mar 62

complications

AKAEVSKII IB: [Cancer of the cardial segment of the stomach, combined with large fibroma of the lesser omentum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:119-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

BONO C, MARSALA F: [The acute perforation of gastric cancer into the free peritoneum] Riv Gastroent 13:277-84, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DELNON I, ROOS B: [Adult teratoma of the ovary with adenocarcinoma] Gynaecologia 152:201-7, 1961 (Ger)

DIJK E van: Erythema gyratum repens. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:301-10, Nov 61

ENEROTH CM, MARTENSSON G, THULIN A: Profuse epistaxis in hypernephroma metastases. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:546-50, Oct 61

GRECO E, LANDI E: [Association of cervical chorionepithelioma with ovarian adenocarcinoma] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:421-31, Sep 61 (It)

GILDENHORN HL: Renal replacement lipomatosis. Review and case report. JAMA 181:994-7, 15 Sep 62

JANTET GH, FOOT EC, KENYON JR: Rupture of an intrarenal arteriovenous fistula secondary to carcinoma: a case report. Brit J Surg 49:404-6, Jan 62

KLINGER ME: Co-existing primary neoplasms of the urinary tract. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:436-9, May 62

LARSEN MS: [Pseudomyxoma peritonaei, with the presence of a glandular ovarian cyst and mucocele of the appendix] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1280-2, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

MANENTI A: [Diastasic perforations of the large intestine. (Contribution of 3 personal cases)] Chir Ital 13:390-404, Oct 61 (It)

NEGRI M, PERUZY AD: [On a case of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in a subject with thyroid adenocarcinoma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:331-7, Apr 61 (It)

PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH, DINGMAN JF: Unusual cases of hyperparathyroidism. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:481-92, Oct 62

REISS O: Leukemoid reaction due to hypernephroma. JAMA 180:1126-7, 30 Jun 62

SOULEN RL, LEWIS PL: Intussusception of a malignant duodenal polyp. Amer J Roengenol 86:903-5, Nov 61

SAHAY U: Bilateral phaeochromocytoma associated with carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit Med J 5289:1391-2, 19 May 62

SCHWABE H: [Perforation of a rectal carcinoma in a high loop of the small intestine in simultaneous breast carcinoma of a different type] Chirurg 33:374-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

SALERNO LJ: Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-theca cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:731-8, 15 Sep 62

diagnosis

BIBUS B: [A case of hypernephroma. On the diagnosis of space occupying processes of the kidney] Chirurg 9:431-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

BUMP WS: Pain, a symptom of adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Wisconsin Med J 60:552, Oct 61

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Differential diagnosis of papillary carcinomas of thyroid and salivary gland origin. Amer J Clin Path 37:633-8, Jun 62

McGUIRE TH: Efficacy of endometrial biopsy in the diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:105-7, Jan 62

McGEE CT, CROMER DW, GREENE RR: Mesonephric carcinoma of the cervix--differentiation from endocervical adenocarcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:358-66, 1 Aug 62

NAPOLITANO M, BARONE A: [Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine cervical cancer in pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:451-70, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PASQUINUCCI C: [The cytology of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: diagnostic and morphological aspects] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:973-88, Nov 61 (It)

THIEDE HA, LUND CJ: Prognostic factors in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Obstet Gynec 20:149-55, Aug 62

WYERS HJ: [Deceptive metastases of Grawitz's tumor] Ned T Geneesk 105:2593-8, 30 Dec 61 (Dut)

etiology

XAVIER A: [Relation of polyps to carcinoma of the rectum and colon] Med Cir Farm 298:75-90, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

experimental

CHIRIGOS MA, COLSKY J, HUMPHREYS SR, GLYNN JP, GOLDIN A: Evaluation of surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of mouse mammary adenocarcinoma 755. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:49-53, Sep 62

MITCHELL JR: Effects of x-irradiated tumor cells on spontaneous mammary tumor recurrences in C3H mice. Growth 26:47-52, Mar 62

MITCHELL JR: Effects of treatment of one tumor transplant upon subsequent tumor transplants in mice. Growth 26:41-6, Mar 62

MORETTI RL, DEOME KB: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by normal and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues in organ culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:321-9, Aug 62

PLANTEYDT HT, LEEMHUIS MP, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Enzyme histochemistry of gastric tumours in animals. J Path Bact 83:31-8, Jan 62

RIVENZON A, VOICULETZ N, POP T: [The action of non-leukopenic doses of triethylene melamine and of P-32, in long-term administration, on the development of Walker 256 adenocarcinoma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:279-82, 1962 (Fr)

WEST M, SCHWARTZ M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Plasma glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and transaminase enzyme levels in hamsters with a transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1145-52, Nov 61

YOHN DS, HAMMON WM, ATCHISON RW, CASTO BC: Serial heterotransplantation of human adenocarcinoma no. 1 in the cheek pouch of unconditioned adult Syrian hamsters. Cancer Res 22:443-8, May 62

ZIMEL H, MACRINEANU A: [Cryptorchism as an aggravating factor in the genesis of experimental testicular tumors. IV-a. Intratesticular development of Walker 256 adenocarcinoma in rats after replacement of the ectopic testis in the scrotum] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:73-9, 1962 (Rum)

immunology

BASHKAEV IS: The antigenic properties of some fractions of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma of mice. II. The study of the antigenic properties of tumor fractions by means of the precipitation reaction in jelly and vaccination experiments in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:596-601, Oct 61

in adolescence

SCHAEFER H: [Hypernephroma metastasis in the vagina in a 14-year-old] Landarzt 37:1111-3, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ALAGHEMAND A: Gastric carcinoma in a child. Amer J Dis Child 103:833-4, Jun 62

KAESER H, OETLIKER O, ROOS B: [On the differential diagnosis and early detection of hypernephroma in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 16:803-13, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAGNER D, CAMPBELL JS, WIGLESWORTH FW: Testicular adenocarcinoma with clear cells, occurring in infancy: a distinctive tumour. Canad Med Ass J 86:485-8, 17 Mar 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Unusual renal tumors in infancy] Riv Pat Clin 17:10-8, Jan 62 (It)

in old age

LILLEBERG NJ, WOODBURN RL: Menopausal and postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Geriatrics 17:387-95, Jun 62

in pregnancy

PENN I, EDELSTEIN T: Adenocarcinoma of the kidney associated with pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:683-8, Aug 62

metabolism

ORLOW M, MAJEWSKI C: [Nucleic acids in rectal adenocarcinoma] Pat Pol 12:289-91, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

SHAMBLIN JR Jr, HUFF JF, WAUGH JM, MOERTEL CG: Villous adenocarcinoma of the colon with pronounced electrolyte disturbance. Ann Surg 156:318-26, Aug 62

pathology

ABELL MR, GOSLING JR: Gland cell carcinoma (adenocarcinoma) of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:729-55, 15 Mar 62

BRAUNSTEIN L: Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Illinois Med J 121:281-3, Mar 62

CANDIANI GB, REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Anatomoclinical observations on the operative material from 20 pelvic evisterations for diffuse cervical carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:359-418, May 62 (It)

GEORGE R, FRANCHISK F: [A case of cystic hemangioma of the cerebellum (Lindau tumor) with the presence of simultaneous metastasis of hypernephroma in the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1644-9, 1961 (Rus)

GROSS J: Vascular invasion in rectal carcinoma. An indicator of probable distant metastasis and a deterrent of radical surgery. A case report. Ohio Med J 58:57-8, Jan 62

HILLEMANNS HG, LIMBURG H: Cervical carcinoma in situ as compared with carcinoma in situ of other sites. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:201-6, Mar-Apr 62

JIRASEK JE, POSPISIL J, VOJTA M: [Localization of some hydrolytic enzymes in the endometrium in hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma] Cesk Gynek 27:185-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

LISNELL A: [Variation in the symptom picture of hypernephroma in the surgical and medical clinic. Studies on autopsy material] Z Urol 54:545-50, Sep 61 (Ger)

MATAKE H: [Histological studies on the latent carcinoma of the prostatic gland] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:829-40, Dec 61 (Jap)

Metastatic involvement of the stomach from primary carcinoma of the breast. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:447-8, Sep-Oct 62

NILSSON O: Electron microscopy of the human endometrial carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:492-4, May 62

POEL WE, YERGANIAN G: Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in diabetes-prone Chinese hamsters. Amer J Med 31:861-3, Dec 61

PRIBEK RA: Metastasis of cancer to cancer. A case report. JAMA 179:168-70, 13 Jan 62

REINHARD RE: Solitary pulmonary metastasis from hypernephroma nine years following surgery. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:419-21, Sep 61

SPRATT JS Jr, ACKERMAN LV: Small primary adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. JAMA 179:337-46, 3 Feb 62

VARGA L, SZABO M, LASZLO A: [A myeloproliferative disease with thyroid adenocarcinoma, Paget's disease and lymphatic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1076-9, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

YOUNGBLOOD VH, TOMLIN EM: Carcinoma of the prostate--an unusual ten-year cure. N Carolina Med J 23:59-62, Feb 62

radiography

GORDON FM, BATESON EM: A renal adenocarcinoma with slow growing lung metastases present for eight years. Brit J Radiol 35:425-9, Jun 62

MALASKOVA V, SVOBODA M: [Unusual roentgenogram in Grawitz tumor of the kidney in an adolescent] Z Ges Inn Med 16:748-50, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

radiotherapy

GAVALA S: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the radiological treatment of inoperable bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Minerva Med 53:1180-4, 18 Apr 62 (It)

PAKULINA LE: [Prolonged cure of adenocarcinoma of the rectum obtained by telegamma therapy] Vop Onkol 8(8):78-80, 1962 (Rus)

WANG CC, SCHULZ MD: The role of radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the sigmoid, rectosigmoid, and rectum. Radiology 79:1-5, Jul 62

statistics

BOYD DP, SOUDERS CR, SMEDAL MI, O'HOLLAREN JD, TRUMP JG: Surgery and supervoltage therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. JAMA 179:253-6, 27 Jan 62

BLOOM ML: Certain observations based on a study of 141 cases of primary adenocarcinoma of the ovaries (1950-1959). S Afr Med J 36:714-7, 25 Aug 62

LIMA JP, SOARES H da A, CARVALHO A: [Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri in Recife. Frequency, incidence and distribution] Arq Oncol 4:132-3, 1961 (Por)

MARKKULA H, VIIKARI SJ: Hypernephroma. A clinical study of 45 surgically-treated cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:414-22, 1961

ADENOCARCINOMA

MALTEZ CA: [Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Analysis of cases observed in the Hospital Aristides Maltez in the period from 1952 to December 1959] Arq Oncol 4:129–31, 1961 (Por)

NICHUGINA MN: [Characteristics of the clinical course of adenogenic cancers of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 7(10):9–14, 1961 (Rus)

PICHUGINA MN: The features of the clinical course of adenocarcinomas of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1394–400, 1961

WADDELL KE, DECKER DG, WELCH JS: Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1184–8, 1 May 62

WIEDMANN FE, CRANE AR, MUCKLE CW: Adenoacanthoma of the endometrium. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:57–67, May 62

surgery

BULBUCA I, PANAITESCU G, PERIAN I: [Malignant tumor in a residual kidney. Partial nephrectomy] Z Urol 55:265–9, May 62 (Ger)

CORRAO FH, LOYUDICE F: [Treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma by subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:351–3, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)

FONSECA F, OROZCO GARCIA E, VALENCIA DEL RIEGO JJ: [Clinical considerations on cancer of the transverse colon and its surgical treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:341–9, Jul 62 (Sp)

HUKILL PB, STERN H: Adenocarcinoma of the lungs: histological factors affecting prognosis. A study of 38 patients with resection and 5-year follow-up. Cancer 15:504–14, May–Jun 62

LIMA V de A: [Bilateral radical dissection of the neck] Med Cir Farm 298:117–22, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

LE ROUX BT: The influence of resection on the natural history of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, esophagus, and proximal stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:162–70, Aug 62

MARQUEZ A, MANRIQUE N: [Radical hysterectomy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:519–43, 1961 (Sp)

ORCOYEN JG, RAMIREZ M, VILLORIA EF: [Results in the treatment of carcinoma of the endometrium] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:188–94, 1962 (Sp)

therapy

CONDIT PT, SHNIDER BI, OWENS AH Jr: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. VII. The effects of large doses of amethopterin in patients with cancer. Cancer Res 22:706–12, Jul 62

D'INCERTI BONINI L: [Research on the histological changes induced in human endometrial adenocarcinoma by a new synthetic progestinic drug] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:420–45, May 62 (It)

ELLISON RR: Experience with fluorinated pyrimidines in adenocarcinoma of the lower intestinal tract. New York J Med 62:2364–9, 15 Jul 62

KLEIN E, MILGROM H, HELMF, AMBRUS J, TRAENKEL HL, STOLL HS: Tumors of the skin: effects of local use of cytostatic agents. Skin 1:81–7, Apr 62

NOLAN JF, DARDEN JS: Treatment failures in stage I carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:949–57, 1 Apr 62

SCHELL HW, CRESSY NL: Clinical studies with 5-fluorouracil in 47 patients. Amer J Med Sci 244:88–92, Jul 62

VARGA A, HENRIKSEN E: Clinical and histopathologic evaluation of the effect of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-17-n-caproate on endometral carcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:658–72, Dec 61

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

McKENNEY JF, SOMMER AW, LINDSEY SB: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Amer Surg 28:584–90, Sep 62

SMITH AT, DECKER JP: Papillary lesions of the nose and sinuses. Ann Otol 71:511–24, Jun 62

case reports

BERGERA JJ, HORWITZ A: Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Report of a case. Amer Surg 27:759–61, Nov 61

BOCHNER K: Primary uterine tube malignancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:767–9, Dec 61

BORELLI C, RUSSO A: [A case of degenerated giant ovarian cystoma] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:372–6, Apr 62 (It)

CLAWSON J, KIMBALL H: Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroglossal duct cyst. Arizona Med 19:80–1, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 36–1962. New Engl J Med 266:169–73, 31 May 62

DOCKERTY MB: Malignancy complicating endometriosis. Pathologic features in 9 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:175–9, 15 Jan 62

CURAIEB SR, VIETA LJ: Carcinoma in thyroglossal cyst. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:457–9, May 62

LORDY C: [A case of papillary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:121–2, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

PLATT AJ, RUBENSTONE AI, HIRSH EI: Factors affecting prognosis in carcinoma of the ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:375–81, 1 Aug 62

SCHULDENFREI R, JANOVSKI NA: Disseminated endosalpingiosis associated with bilateral papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:282–9, 1 Aug 62

STOLL GF: Hydrothorax associated with ovarian carcinoma, simulating Meigs' syndrome. Report of two cases. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:471–2, Aug 62

SANSEVERINO E: [Thyroid papillary tumor with primary renal manifestation] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:659–68, 30 Jun 62 (It)

WOLMA FJ, LYNCH JB: Papillary carcinoma of the gallbladder. The importance of lymph node dissection in early cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:657–60, Nov 61

WILSON R: Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Amer J Surg 104:238–49, Aug 62

chemistry

LONG M: Histochemistry of the nucleus. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:96–7, Fall 62

immunology

GOUDIE RB, McCALLUM HM: Loss of tissue-specific autoantigens in thyroid tumours. Lancet 1:348–52, 17 Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

CHAK SP, TS'O TO, KAN PS: A papillary adenocarcinoma of the vagina in an infant. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:652–4, Aug 62

pathology

MOEHR P: [Calcifying adenocarcinoma of the lungs] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:398–415, 1961 (Ger)

radiotherapy

FEIT J, DVORAK K, STANICEK J: [The pathologic-anatomical picture of papillary cystocarcinoma of the ovary after intratumoral application of colloidal radioactive gold] Zbl Allg Path 103:76–81, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

statistics

EELKEMA HH, HODGSON JR, STAUFFER MH: Fifteen-year follow-up of polypoid lesions of the gall bladder diagnosed by cholecystography. Gastroenterology 42:144–7, Feb 62

therapy

VARGA A, HENRIKSEN E: Clinical and histopathologic evaluation of the effect of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-17-n-caproate on endometral carcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:658–72, Dec 61

ADENOFIBROMA

FARROW JH: Fibroadenoma of the breast. CA 11:182–90, Sep–Oct 61

case reports

ARPOSIO M, LABORANTI F: [Considerations on 2 cases of bilateral gynecomastia] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:189–97, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

BUDICIN JC, MARINE WC Jr: Meigs' syndrome: report of a typical case. Calif Med 96:277–80, Apr 62

FORLEO R: [Fibroadenoma of the vulva from a probable mammary choristoma. Anatomopathological and clinical contribution] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:452–61, Jul 61 (It)

FASAN G: [Casuistic contribution to the knowledge of biliary fibroadenomatosis] G Veneto Sci Med 16:381–91, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

JORDAL K, SORENSEN B: Giant fibroadenoma of the breast. Report of two cases, one treated with mammaplasty. Acta Chir Scand 122:147–51, Sep 61

JACKSON AV: Metastasising liposarcoma of the breast arising in a fibro-adenoma. J Path Bact 83:582–4, Apr 62

chemistry

WANDREY R: [Enzyme histochemical studies in fibrous mastopathy and breast cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:125–8, 1961 (Ger)

complications

BRONZINI E: [Chondromyxosarcoma of the breast appearing on a fibroadenoma] Pathologica 53:241–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CURRAN RC, DODGE OG: Sarcoma of breast, with particular reference to its origin from fibroadenoma. J Clin Path 15:1–16, Jan 62

VILLANO G, DUARTE E: [On a case of galactocele] An Bras Ginec 52:239–46, Nov 61 (Por)

pathology

DYSHLOVOI VD: [On the problem of the innervation of fibroadenomas of the human mammary gland] Med Zh Uzbek 1:28–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

ADENOIDECTOMY

BERNER RE: Hazards of adenotonsillectomy in the child with cleft palate. JAMA 181:558–9, 11 Aug 62

HAYS AV: Adenoid revision. Its importance in the treatment of serous otitis media in children. Laryngoscope 71:1402–18, Nov 61

JOHNSON F: Electrocautery in tonsil and adenoid surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:127–9, Feb 62

KOVALEVA LM: [General immunological reactivity of the body in children with adenoid growths] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:35–40, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MELON J: [Respiratory allergy and Waldeyer's ring] Rev Med Liege 17:14–7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

McKENZIE W: The diagnosis and treatment of adenoid tissue remaining after operation for removal. Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:18–33, Jan–Feb 62

RUNDLE RP: Some remarks on tonsils and adenoids. Med J Aust 48(2):347–8, 26 Aug 61

SPENCER JT: Control of tonsillar and adenoidal bleeding by electrodesiccation and halothane anesthesia. Southern Med J 55:390–5, Apr 62

anesthesia & analgesia

GREVEN H, KOERNER M: [Narcosis or local anesthesia in adenotonsillectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:555–60, Aug 61 (Ger)

HAXHOLD BF, LEWINSKI A: [Anesthesia in laryngological interventions in the Glostrup Hospital] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1607–8, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

MEIRA AR, DELUCA RE: [Our experience in 6,170 anesthesias for adenotonsillectomy] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:115–8, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

RUBALTELLI E: [Analgesia and anesthesia in childhood for operations on the oropharynx] Ann Laring 61:169–73, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

TASSONI G, ATTORRE G: [Anesthesia of short duration in the adenotonsillectomy operation] Minerva Med 52:4125–6, 28 Nov 61 (It)

complications

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma striae within the tympanic membrane after adenotomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma areas in the tympanic membrane after adenoidectomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

PROCTOR DF: Bleeding following operations upon the tonsils and adenoids. Southern Med J 54:1358–62, Dec 61

PRATT LW, HORNBERGER HR, MOORE VJ: Mediastinal emphysema complicating tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Ann Otol 71:158–69, Mar 62

SHAPIRO MJ: Control of bleeding in tonsillo-adenoidectomy. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:603–5, Dec 61

VAGLINI F: [Grisel's syndrome (atlanto-axoid luxation in a little girl who underwent adenotonsillectomy)] Boll Mal Orecch 79:641–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

equipment & supplies

GOLDMAN HB: New nasopharyngeal instruments. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:333–5, May–Jun 62

in adolescence

THOMAZI: [Adenoidectomy, tonsillectomy and appendicitis in students of a secondary school in Toulon] Concours Med 84:4529–34, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)

ADENOIDS

CARVALHO O: [New concepts concerning adenoid vegetations and progress in school] J Pediat (Rio) 27:29–35, Jan 62 (Por)

PINART REVOLTO A, ABELLO-VILA P: [Remarks on the pathology of the tonsils. I. Anatomical and functional affinities and differences between Waldeyer's lymphatic ring and the general lymphoid system] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:238–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

complications

CAMPUS G, STANGONI A: [Research on respiratory function in adenoids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:650–62, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

diseases

BOCCUZZI V, TOMASETTI L: [Observations on possible relationships between adenoid vegetations and urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:699–709, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BARBAGALLO A, ZAPPALA A: [Investigations of the auxological status and body consitution of 4800 children with adenoids in eastern Sicily] Clin Otorinolaring 13:606–15, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

KOVALEVA LM: [General immunological reactivity of the body in children with adenoid growths] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:35–40, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

OMURA H: [Relationship between vision and adenoids in children] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:833–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

VYAS KJ: Chronic infection of tonsils and adenoids. Indian J Child Health 11:24–34, Jan 62

radiography

RIZZI N: [Radiological and stratigraphic study of adenoid growths] Minerva Med 53:1676–80, 30 May 62 (It)

surgery

TERKEL AA: [Liquorrhea following adenotomy in a child with undiagnosed nasopharyngeal cerebral hernia] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:81–2, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

virology

ISRAEL MS: The viral flora of enlarged tonsils and adenoids. J Path Bact 84:169–76, Jul 62

ADENOLYMPHOMA

GRAGE TB, LOBER PH, SHAHON DB: Benign tumors of the major salivary glands. Surgery 50:625–33, Oct 61

HAMPERL H: Benign and malignant oncocytoma. Cancer 15:1019–27, Sep–Oct 62

MEYER PC: The relationship between the nodular goitre and carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit J Cancer 16:16–26, Mar 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Carcinoma of the extrophic bladder] Riv Pat Clin 17:221–38, May 62 (It)

case reports

CRESTON JE: Benign lymphoid pseudotumour of the pharynx. J Laryng 75:932–4, Oct 61

DEDOLA G, DE MARCO IS: [Contribution to the study of adenolymphomas of the parotid gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:747–67, Feb 61 (It)

LORDY C, CROCE D: [Lymphomatous papillary cystadenoma (Warthin's tumor)] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:61–3, Oct 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(4) (Por)

LIMA V de A, LONG R, GOMES EM: [Lymphomatous papilliferous cystoadenoma (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid] Rev Bras Cir 43:322–7, May 62 (Por)

LANE SL: Oxyphilic granular cell adenoma (oncocytoma) of the parotid. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:88–94, Jul 62

PORTMANN G: [Sublingual oncocytoma] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:1–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

RIMBAUD P, PAGES A, RAVOIRE J: [The cutaneous lymphocytoma. Nosological problem] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:32–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SMORLESI L: [An unusual case of adenolymphoma of the submaxillary gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:941–6, Feb 61 (It)

SCRIVERE G, BALDELLI P: [Adenolymphoma of the parotid region. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Friuli Med 16:545–62, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

VITALE W: [Salivary type of adenoma of the trachea. Clinical case report] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:123–7, Mar 62 (It)

pathology

HAMPERL H: [Onkocytoma of the salivary glands] Z Krebsforsch 64:427–40, 1962 (Ger)

HAMPERL H: [Onkocytes and onkocytoma] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:227–9, 1961 (Ger)

HAMPERL H: [Onkocytes and onkocytoma] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:452–83, 1962 (Ger)

VOTH D: [Phases of cell structure in papillary cystadenolymphoma and their effect on the tumor form] Frankfurt Z Path 71:523–30, 1962 (Ger)

ADENOMA

ARNOUS J, PARNAUD E: [Clinical, endoscopic and radiological study of rectosigmoid adenomas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:1–13, Sep 61 (Fr)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [A characteristic benign tumor of the gallbladder: the adenomyoma] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):874–82, 1960 (It)

BOQUIEN Y, KERNEIS JP, LENNE Y, CORDIER: [Duodenal adenomas] Gaz Med France 68:2633–46, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

McCOOK WW Jr, OLINDE HD: Bronchial adenoma. Amer Pract 13:255–64, Apr 62

MEYER PC: The relationship between the nodular goitre and carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit J Cancer 16:16–26, Mar 62

PIGNATARO O: Ossifying bronchial adenoma. (Histogenetic considerations on the presence of osseous tissue inside tumors of epithelial origin. (Personal case report)] Arch Ital Otol 72:354–66, May–Jun 61 (It)

SAMOILOVA TS, MICHURIN NV, KURTAN BL: [On the problem of metastatic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:106–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Rare surgical malabsorption syndromes and the villous adenoma of the rectum, with water and electrolyte depletion] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:351–61, May 62 (Jap)

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D Jr, WATSON RR: Respiratory tract adenomas. A ten-year survey. Ann Surg 154:898–902, Dec 61

blood

MARKS JF, KLEIN R: Effect of leucine on plasma insulin concentration in a girl with a pancreatic adenoma. J Clin Endocr 21:1498–9, Nov 61

MASSARO DJ, OWEN JA Jr: Persistent hypercalcemia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma and primary chief-cell hyperplasia of the parathyroids. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:727–34, May 62

case reports

BUDISAVLJEVIC M, MALENIC S, DJUKIC J, MARTINIS U: [Bronchial adenoma] Med Glas 15:436–9, Dec 61 (Ser)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, BARBIER JM, WEBER: [Trichoepithelioma and the Balzer-Menetrier white adenoma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:247–51, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOIKO InG: [A malignant form of pulmonary adenomatosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

BARAT I, GYENEI I: [Pulmonary adenomatosis with report of a case] Tuberkulozis 15:140–2, May 62 (Hun)

CAAMANNO DIAZ EJ, DILLON JE Jr, MOSTO A: [Mucosal adenoma of the labium majus pudendi] Dia Med 33:2048–50, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 18–1962. New Engl J Med 266:563–7, 15 Mar 62

Clinicopathologic conference. New Physician 11:157–62, May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 61–1962. New Eng J Med 267:561–4, 13 Sep 62

DAVIGNON J, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, KOIW E, GENEST J: Parallel biochemical and histochemical studies of an adrenocortical adenoma from a patient with primary aldosteronism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:207–19, Oct 61

DACCAK M: [A case of adenomyoma of the stomach] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:501–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DOERFFEL E, KIRSCH R, MANGAKIS N, VOLLMAR R: [Directed radioiodine diagnosis in detection of a parathyroid gland adenoma in generalized osteitis fibrosa (von Recklinghausen)] Radiobiol Radiother 2:337–44, 1961 (Ger)

FAHRLAENDER H, NISSEN R, SCHEIDEGGER S, PFEIFFER K, BESENDORF H, STRAESSLE R: [Non-insulin producing pancreas adenoma with duodenal ulcer (Zollinger–Ellison syndrome). Report of a case and pharmacological study with tumor tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1288–92, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

FINE RD: Extraseliar extension of a pituitary adenoma as a cause of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Med J Aust 48(2):748–51, 4 Nov 61

GROPIANOV MA: [Adenoma of the liver (observation on a case)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:135–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

GREPPI C: [Clinical contribution on Balzer-Menetrier disease in Erytrean subjects] Minerva Derm 37:144–50, Apr 62 (It)

HAVERKORN VAN RIJSEWIJK MJ: [A patient with a potassium-secreting tumor of the large intestine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2500–3, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

HERSHFIELD BM, JANIS R: A case of acute myocardial infarction with multiple endocrine adenomatosis and two primary carcinomas. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:167–81, Mar 62

ICHIKAWA T, NISHIURA T, KUMAMOTO Y, SUGIURA H: [Report on two cases of the xanthogranuloma associated with urachal adenoma] Jap J Urol 53:34–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

IADVIZHIN BV: [Adenoma of the sebaceous gland of the labia majora] Vop Onkol 8(2):77–9, 1962 (Rus)

KALEDIN IS, DUPLIK ZK: [A case of adenoma of the cortical layer of the left adrenal gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:117–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KINNAIRD DW, MAURER JE, BRYAN JE: Hyperparathyroidism due to an intrathymic parathyroid adenoma. Southern Med J 55:870–2, Aug 62

KAMEGAYA K, MORI K: Parathyroid cyst and multicystic parathyroid adenoma. Acta Path Jap 12:99–103, Mar 62

KOROLEVA NS: [On bronchial adenomas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:90–7, Sep 62 (Rus)

LOMONACO F: [Bronchial adenoma] Minerva Med 52:4186–94, 5 Dec 61 (It)

LIMA R de, DIAS AP: [Bronchial adenoma. A case of adaptation of the Gebauer technic] J Med (Porto) 48:193–204, 26 May 62 (Por)

LEDERER J, PASLEAU R, BATAILLE JP, DETROUX J, STAQUET A: [Non-toxic active solitary adenoma of the thyroid in an acromegalic patient with cortico-adrenal hyper-reactivity] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:242–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MOLINA C, MUSSINI J, PANCRAZI C: [Aspects of the bronchial epistoma in North Africans] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:221–39, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

MAGNESS JL, SPIER JJ, MURRAY JB: Villous adenoma of the rectum with electrolyte depletion simulating adrenal insufficiency. J Lancet 82:250–4, Jun 62

MOERSCH RN, WOOLNER LB, CLAGETT OT: Villous adenoma of the duodenum. Surgery 51:574–7, May 62

MITSUNO T: [Brain neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:769–75, Aug 62 (Jap)

MEHROTRA MP, PASRICHA OP: Bronchial adenoma. A review with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 39:26–30, 1 Jul 62

NAYLOR D: Sebocanthoma. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:642–4, Oct 61

OSBORNE RW, KALLSEN R: Primary aldosteronism. J Urol 86:477–83, Nov 61

PICATOSTE PATINO J, CAMPOS NODAR A, GASTAMINZA IBARBURU A: [Adenoma of the kidney] Arch Esp Urol 15:368–80, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

PICATOSTE PATINO J: [Adenoma of the kidney] Acta Urol Belg 30:5–15, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROSENBERGER F: [On a special case of an adenomyoma of the uterus] Krebsarzt 17:76–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

RECORDIER AM, GRISOLI J, GILLY R, SERRATRICE G, DELMONT J: [Apropos of a case of parathyroid osteosis] Marseille Med 99:652–4, 1962 (Fr)

STABLER F: Adenomatosis vaginae. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:857–60, Oct 61

SAINT EG, FINLAY-JONES R, STEWART HH: Familial endocrine adenomatosis with ulcerogenic tumour of the pancreas. Aust Ann Med 10:308–16, Nov 61

SACKS MI, TIMME AH: Metastasizing bronchial adenoma with associated carcinoid syndrome. Brit J Cancer 15:722–30, Dec 61

SMITH JF: Acidophilic adenoma of the parotid gland. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:1116–7, Sep 62

THAMBUGALA RL, PEIRIS MV: An unusually large parathyroid adenoma (report of a case). Ceylon Med J 6:33–6, Jul 61

TOBIK S: [A rare case of duodenal adenoma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:839–40, 21 May 62 (Pol)

TANAKA U: [A case of bronchial adenoma] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:453–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Non-functional bronchial carcinoid tumours. Canad Med Ass J 87:299–301, 11 Aug 62

WOJNEROWICZ C: [A case of bifocal cancer of the thyroid with varied morphology and clinical course] Endokr Pol 13:217–25, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

WOJNEROWICZ C, KYCLER Z, LUKOMSKI E: [Tumors of the parathyroid gland and osseous changes. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Endokr Pol 13:309–28, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

complications

BRADSHAW HH, BOYCE WH, MOORE CL, HOLLEMAN IL: Renal stones and the parathyroids. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:171–6, Aug 62

CANTORE GP, FORTUNA A, MOSCATELLI G: [On intraneoplastic necrotico-hemorrhagic complications in hypophysial adenomas (anatomo-clinical aspects and neurosurgical considerations)] Policlinico [Med] 68:339–62, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

GILBERT FI Jr: Primary hyperaldosteronism due to left adrenal adenoma. Report of a case. Hawaii Med J 21:410–2, May–Jun 62

GEBEL P: Pituitary apoplexy. Review of literature with a report of an unusual case associated with diabetes insipidus. Milit Med 127:753–60, Sep 62

KING JB: Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland causing Cushing's syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:685–7, 18 Aug 62

LEPLEY D Jr, CYRUS A, GORMAN WC, WATSON RR, WEISEL W: Bronchial cast tumor. An unusual adenoma. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:423–6, Mar 62

McCONAGHIE RJ: The malignant carcinoid syndrome associated with a metastasizing bronchial adenoma. Report of a case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:303–13, Mar 62

NOVER A: [Eye symptoms in pituitary adenomas] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1381–4, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

PARASKEUAS M, GEORGIADOU D: [Huge polypoid adenomatous tumor of the ampulla of Vater as a cause of obstructive jaundice] Hellen Cheir 9:214–9, 1962 (Gr)

QUERCIO M, BERNABO BREA G: [Hyperinsulinism caused by diffuse adenomatosis of the pancreas] Pathologica 54:39–50, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ROBSON PC, DAWES JD: A complication of thyroid adenoma. J Laryng 75:917–21, Oct 61

RABINOWITZ P, FARBER M, FRIEDMAN IS: A depletion syndrome in villous adenoma of the rectum. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:265–9, Mar 62

SYMONDS C: Ocular palsy as the presenting symptom of pituitary adenoma. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:72–82, Aug 62

ZANDER J, WIEST WG, OBER KG: [Clinical, histological and biochemical observations in polycystic ovaries with concomitant adenomatous atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Transformation of progesterone-4-C-14 in ovarian tissue] Arch Gynaek 196:481–503, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

BREDNOW W: [On the clinical aspects of lung adenomatosis] Med Klin 57:128–31, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

DECOURT J, GENNES JL de, JUNGERS P: [The diagnostic difficulties of the thyroid toxic adenoma illustrated by a sample case] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:381–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HOLT WS, KENNARD GK: Adenoma of Brunner's glands. A case report. Missouri Med 59:35–7, Jan 62

HORANYI J, HORLAY B, MOLNAR J: [Differentiation of bronchial adenoma from bronchial adenosis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:28–37, Jan 62 (Ger)

HORANYI J, HORLAY B, MOLNAR J: [Differentiation of bronchial adenoma from adenosis] Tuberkulozis 15:201–4, Jul 62 (Hun)

IZAAK AP: [On the diagnosis of adenomatous polypi of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:118–20, Jun 62 (Rus)

LJUBOVIC E: [Diagnosis of peri-urethral adenoma] Med Arh 16:83–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Further contribution to the clinical diagnosis of bronchial adenomas] Riv Tuberc 9:307–54, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

PARTURIER-ALBOT M, BOULAY J, MIANSAROW H: [Apropos of the morphological aspect of adenomas of the rectosigmoid, of their macroscopic differential diagnosis from polypoid epitheliomas and of their possible malignant transformation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:91–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

experimental

GLUCKSMAN A, CHERRY CP: The induction of adenomas by the irradiation of salivary glands of rats. Radiat Res 17:186–202, Aug 62

MOROZ PE: [Morphogenesis and morphology of pulmonary adenoma in mice according to data of intravital fluorescence microscopy] Vop Onkol 8:56–63, 1962 (Rus)

MORI K: Experimental induction of pulmonary tumors in mice. J Showa Med Ass 22:51–2, Jun 62

SNELL KC, STEWART HL: Pulmonary adenomatosis induced in DBA/2 mice by oral administration of dibenz[a,h]-anthracene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1043–51, May 62

ZIL'BER LA, SHAPIRO VS, GARDASH'IAN AM, MITROFANOV VM: [Mouse cysts produced by the administration of extracts of sheep lung adenomatosis] Vop Virusol 7:288–91, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

immunology

GOUDIE RB, McCALLUM HM: Loss of tissue-specific autoantigens in thyroid tumours. Lancet 1:348–52, 17 Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

CHERIAN Z: [Bronchial adenoma in a 10-year-old boy] Gruzlica 30:169–73, Feb 62 (Pol)

LEYEN UE von der: [On cytostatic treatment before the surgery of malignant tumors in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:679–81, 1962 (Ger)

LIKNAITZKY DG, LURIE HI: Report of an adenomatoid tumour in a neonate with a review of the cases diagnosed at the South African Institute for Medical Research. S Afr Med J 36:52–3, 20 Jan 62

REINFRANK RF, EDWARDS TL Jr: Parathyroid crisis in a child. JAMA 178:468–71, 4 Nov 61

WROBLEWSKI W, GORSKI C, PASZKO Z, DUX K: [Surgically cured case of adenoma of the adrenal cortex in an 8-year-old girl with Cushing's tumor and excessive secretion of androgens and estrogens] Endokr Pol 13:347–54, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

metabolism

GREEN WL, INGBAR SH: The effect of iodide on the rate of release of I-131 from autonomous thyroid nodules. J Clin Invest 41:173–8, Jan 62

TURKINGTON RW, NORDWIND B: Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in mitochondria from normal, adenomatous, and hyperplastic thyroid glands. J Clin Invest 41:1725–31, Sep 62

WARNER RR, KIRSCHNER PA, WARNER GM: Serotonin production by bronchial adenomas without the carcinoid syndrome. JAMA 178:1175–9, 30 Dec 61

pathology

BOCHKOR B: [On the problem of kidney adenoma] Z Urol 54:539–44, Sep 61 (Ger)

BECQUET R: [Histopathological aspects of biliary adenoma in hepatic distomatosis] J Sci Med Lille 79:538–40, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRUSSELMANS P: [Toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Belg T Geneesk 18:327–42, 1 Apr 62 (Dut)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 81–1961. New Engl J Med 265:957–60, 9 Nov 61

GONI-MORENO I: Adenoma of the thyroid gland. A case with unusual histological findings. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:145–7, Apr 62

GUSEK W: [Comparative light and electron microscope studies on pituitray adenoma in acromegaly] Endokrinologie 42:257–83, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEDINGER C: [Pigmented thyroid adenoma] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:314–8, 1962 (Ger)

HANDLEY RS, THACKRAY AC: Adenoma of nipple. Brit J Cancer 16:187–94, Jun 62

ORTHNER H: [Brain trauma, the hypothalamus and Cushing's disease] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:75–84, 1961 (Ger)

PLETNEV SD: [On malignant degeneration of bronchial adenomas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:103–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

RAPOPORT IaL, SOLOV'EVA IP: [Benign tumors of the bronchus from data on surgical pathology] Grudn Khir 4:31–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROTH SI, MUNGER BL: The cytology of the adenomatous, atrophic, and hyperplastic parathyroid glands of man. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:389–410, 1962

SHPARBER IaB: [Adenoma of the nose and maxillary sinuses] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:101–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TOURNEUR R, TOURNEUR-FAVRE M: [Adenomas and polypi of the rectum. Histopathological study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:14–25, Sep 61 (Fr)

radiography

BOGOSLAVSKII AL: [Roentgenodiagnosis of skeletal metastases of thyroid adenoma] Vop Onkol 8:18–25, 1962 (Rus)

KAPUSCINSKI O: [Bronchial adenomas] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:331–52, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

ZELLOS S: Bronchial adenoma. Thorax 17:61–8, Mar 62

radiotherapy

CORREA JN, LAMPE I: The radiation treatment of pituitary adenomas. J Neurosurg 19:626–31, Aug 62

MUNDINGER F: [Long-term results of stereotactic radioisotope irradiation of hypophysial tumors (in comparison to transcranial open surgery)] Strahlentherapie 116:523–35, Dec 61 (Ger)

NOZAKA Y, IDATE T: [Thyroid adenoma of the radix linguae and the use of I-131] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:753–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

SMEDAL MI: Some observations on dosage in irradiation of pituitary adenomas. Surg Clin N Amer 42:603–11, Jun 62

surgery

BAKER CB, MOLONY T, MOFFAT JH: Tracheal reconstruction with dermal graft. Canad J Surg 5:92–6, Jan 62

DROZDOVA ZS, KONTOROVICH IA: [Removal of a solitary liver adenoma of large size] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:83, Jun 62 (Rus)

GUIOT G, BOUCHE J, HERTZOG E, DEMAILLY P: [2 atypical forms of hypophysial adenomas. Ideal indications for the transsphenoidal approach] Gaz Med France 69:13–33, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

KOEHLMEIER W: [On the regeneration of rectal mucosa] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:453–8, 1961 (Ger)

LEMBACH G: [Late results of treatment of generalized osteitis fibrosa by extirpation of an epithelial body tumor] Hippokrates 33:54–60, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAY BS, PATTERSON RH Jr: Surgical treatment of pituitary adenomas. J Neurosurg 19:1–8, Jan 62

REYNOLDS CT, SMITHWICK RH, SOMMERS SC: Excision of adrenal adenoma and sympathectomy in the therapy of hypertension. Amer J Surg 103:696–701, Jun 62

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

blood

VAN'T HOFF W, ZILVA JF: Chromophobe adenoma and hyponatraemia. Clin Sci 21:345–54, Dec 61

case reports

BASTRON RD: Unusual chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:577–80, Aug 62

BERDJIS CC: Pluriglandular syndrome. II. Multiple endocrine adenomas in man. A report of five cases and a review of literature. Oncologia (Basel) 15:288–311, 1962

DAVID M, BERNARD-WEIL E, PRADAT P: [Hypophysial adenomas in children] Neurochirurgie 8:49–59, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NEWTON TH, BURHENNE HJ, PALUBINSKAS AJ: Primary carcinoma of the pituitary. Amer J Roentgenol 87:110–20, Jan 62

TCHOBROUTSKY C: [A case of pregnancy in an amenorrheic, operated patient with acromegaly] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:638–44, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

DINGMAN JF, LIM NY: Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting chromophobe adenoma. New Eng J Med 267:686–9, 4 Oct 62

MYERSON RM, HINGSTON WL: Cushing's syndrome associated with chromophobe adenoma of pituitary. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:609–11, May 62

SCHERMANN J, GUIMARAES AA, ULYSSEA R: [Endocrine changes in the course of tumors of the pituitary and neighboring regions. II. Chromophobe adenomas. Study of 15 cases] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:205–39, Dec 61 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

GRAF CJ, BLINDERMAN EE, TERPLAN KL: Pituitary carcinoma in a child with distant metastases. J Neurosurg 19:254–9, Mar 62

VAN DE CALSEYDE P, DEBAILLIE F: [Tracheal dyspnea caused by a Huerthle cell thyroid tumor. Apropos of a case in a 7-year-old boy] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:48–55, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

BRAUN W. [An adenoma of the hypophysis with postoperative intracranial metastases] Zbl Neurochir 22:302–7, 1962 (Ger)

STIGLIANI R: [Morphological and functional significance of so-called Puech's microadenomas and of antehypophysial chromophobe adenomas] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat Proc Mayo Clin 37:31–42, 17 Jan 62

SCHOLZ DA, GASTINEAU CF, HARRISON EG Jr: Cushing's syndrome with malignant chromophobe tumor of the pituitary and extracranial metastasis: report of case. 35:225–47, Apr 61 (It)

SCHELIN U: Chromophobe and acidophil adenomas of the human pituitary gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 158:1–80, 1962

radiotherapy

COLBY MY Jr, KEARNS TP: Radiation therapy of pituitary adenomas with associated visual impairment. Proc Mayo Clin 37:15–24, 3 Jan 62

surgery

GUIOT G, BOUCHE J, HERTZOG E, DEMAILLY P: [2 atypi- 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

VITALE W: [Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary surgically treated with trans-ethmoid-sphenoid approach] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:331–6, Aug 61 (It)

therapy

JAGER WA, WIJNGAARDEN GK van: [Experiences with the treatment of chromophobe adenoma of the hypophysis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2496–9, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

veterinary

KING JM, KAVANAUGH JF, BENTINCK-SMITH J: Diabetes mellitus with pituitary neoplasms in a horse and a dog. Cornell Vet 52:133–45, Jan 62

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

case reports

BERDJIS CC: Pluriglandular syndrome. II. Multiple endocrine adenomas in man. A report of five cases and a review of literature. Oncologia (Basel) 15:288–311, 1962

DAVID M, BERNARD-WEIL E, PRADAT P: [Hypophysial adenomas in children] Neurochirurgie 8:49–59, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

BERLOV GA: [Eosinophilic cancer of the hypophysis. (On spontaneous changes in the tumor cells)] Arkh Pat 24(2):77–9, 1962 (Rus)

SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on pituitary adenomas in acromegaly. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:89–90, 1962

SCHELIN U: Chromophobe and acidophil adenomas of the human pituitary gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 158:1–80, 1962

veterinary

KING JM, KAVANAUGH JF, BENTINCK-SMITH J: Diabetes mellitus with pituitary neoplasms in a horse and a dog. Cornell Vet 52:133–45, Jan 62

Adenoma Islet Cell see ISLET CELL TUMOR

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

BELAISCH J: [Virilizing tumors of the ovary] Vie Med 42:1557–63, Nov 61 (Fr)

HARGREAVES MP: [Androgenous adrenocortical hyperfunction] Rev Iber Endocr 9:225–66, May-Jun 62 (Por)

PAGET M, GAUDEFROY M: [Hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:41–27, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

case reports

BARODDY AJ: Adrenal tumor of the ovary with masculinization. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:721–3, Oct 61

LANGERON L, PAGET M, DESORGHER G, GAUDEFROY M: [Virilizing adrenal adenoma] J Sci Med Lille 80:1–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARTIN MM, CANARY JJ, BALSAMO PA: Virilizing tumor of the testis in one twin. J Clin Endocr 22:345–51, Apr 62

PEDOWITZ P, POMERANCE W: Adrenal-like tumors of the ovary. Review of the literature and report of two new cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:183–94, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

PUZYNSKI DL, BIEHUSEN FC: Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome and virilism in a 5-year-old child. J Pediat 60:836–40, Jun 62

VILLEE DB, VILLEE CA, ENGEL LL, TALBOT NB: Desoxycorticosterone synthesis by human adrenal adenoma. J Clin Endocr 22:481–9, May 62

metabolism

ROBERTS KD, VANDE WIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: 17α-Hydroxypregnenolone as a precursor of urinary steroids in a patient with a virilizing adenoma of the adrenal. J Clin Endocr 21:1522–33, Dec 61

Adenomyosis see ENDOMETRIOSIS

Adenosine see NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDES

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

CORI O, MARCUS F, TRAVERSO-CORI A: Participation of adenine nucleotides in the proposed direct pathway of biosynthesis of N-phosphorylcreatine. Nature (Lond) 194:476, 5 May 62

RONA G, BODNAR O: [On the differential diagnosis and therapy of auricular flutter with adenosine triphosphate] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:782–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

SIMON K: [Biochemistry of muscle contraction] Med Mschr 16:14–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

SIMON KA, BONTING SL, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. II. Formation of aqueous humour. Exp Eye Res 1:253–61, Mar 62

blood

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, DI FRANCESCO L, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity in the platelets. ATPase activity and content of ATP in the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1013–5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BONILLA BELLOTA AA: [Variations of blood adenosine-5-triphosphate in schizophrenics treated with insulin shock] Sem Med (B Air) 120:90–100, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

BORN GV: Aggregation of blood platelets by adenosine diphosphate and its reversal. Nature (Lond) 194:927–9, 9 Jun 62

BURN GP: Adenosine triphosphate content and glucose uptake of human erythrocytes and the influence of insulin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:347–54, 21 May 62

CATELLI P, GOFFRINI M: [Clinical value of the AMP and ADP in cardiocirculatory diseases] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:99–102, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)

DE LUCA C, STEVENSON JH Jr, KAPLAN E: Simultaneous multiple-column chromatography: its application to the separation of the adenine nucleotides of human erythrocytes. Anal Biochem 4:39–45, Jul 62

DETWILER TC, ODELL TT Jr, MacDONALD TP: Platelet size, ATP content, and clot retraction in relation to platelet age. Amer J Physiol 203:107–10, Jul 62

GYORKI J, SANDELL BM: Adenosine triphosphatase activity in blood in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:127–30, 1961

HASHIMOTO T, ISHII Y, TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H: The presence of adenylyl 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in human and rabbit blood. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:471–2, Nov 61

HASHIMOTO T: The presence of adenylyl 2, 3-diphosphoglyceric acid in pig blood. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:337–44, Oct 61

LALLI G: [The behavior of some enzymatic activities (transaminases, aldolase, dehydrogenases, ceruloplasmin, phosphatases, amylases, cholinesterase) and of ATP in the serum of rabbits subjected to explosive decompression, in the absence of necrotic-type anatomopathological lesions] Riv Med Aero 24:343–52, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MAUPIN B, SAINT-BLANCARD J, STORCK J: [Platelet sulfur, taurine, proteins and ATP] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:169–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

NAKAO K, WADA T, KAMIYAMA T, NAKAO M, NAGANO K: A direct relationship between adenosine triphosphate-level and in vivo viability of erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:877–8, 2 Jun 62

SCHEIBE O: [Postoperative changes in the adenylic acid system] Klin Wschr 40:303–12, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

STARK G, WEISE F: [Adenosine triphosphoric acid, adenosine diphosphoric acid and adenosine monophosphoric acid in the blood during normal and pathological pregnancy and labor] Arch Gynaek 197:129–39, 1962 (Ger)

TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H: Formation of 2-azaadenine and 2,6-diaminopurine analogues of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:613–5, 12 Mar 62

chemistry

ADAM H: [Nucleotide specificity of glycolytic kinases; enzymatic determination of adenylic acid systems] Biochem Z 335:25–36, 1961 (Ger)

ARAS AJ, BECKER M, BROWN AL, HASS GM: Separation of adenine, hypoxanthine, and the 5'-(mono-,di-,and tri-)-phosphates of adenosine and inosine by one-dimensional paper chromatography. Lab Invest 2:65–9, Jan 62

AZUMA N, IKEHARA M, OHTSUKA E, TONOMURA Y: Hydrolysis by myosin A of several synthetic adenosine triphosphate analogues. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:104–11, 18 Jun 62

ADAMS JB: Non-enzymic sulphation of hydroxycompounds by 3-phosphoadenosine 5-phosphosulphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:17–26, 30 Jul 62

BRESLER SE, RUBINA KhM, GRAEVSKAYA RA, VASIL'EVA NN: The separation of ribonucleic and adenosinetriphosphoric acids by chromatography on molecular sieves. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:649–50, Jan-Feb 62

BERNHAUER K, WAGNER F: [Syntheses in the field of vitamin B 12. XI. On the synthesis of DL-cobinamide phosphoric acid amide, P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-guanosine-5'pyrophosphate and P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-adenosine-5'-pyrophosphate] Biochem Z 335:453–62, 1962 (Ger)

BLUME E, BOERNIG H, FRUNDER H, THIELER H, THIELMANN K: [The metabolism of damaged tissue. XVI. Changes in ATP content, ATP splitting, mitochondrial fraction and sedimentation behavior of liver cell fractions after carbon tetrachloride injuries] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:145–63, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

COHN M, HUGHES TR Jr: Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of adenosine di- and triphosphate. II. Effect of complexing with divalent metal ions. J Biol Chem 237:176–81, Jan 62

CORSI A, BARGELLINI P, GALLUCCI V: Modifications of myosin caused by adenosinetriphosphate, adenosine-diphosphate and pyrophosphate. Experientia 18:120–1, 15 Mar 62

CORMIER MJ: Studies on the bioluminescence of Renilla reniformis. II. Requirement for 3',5'-diphosphoadenosine in the luminescent reaction. J Biol Chem 237:2032–7, Jun 62

CUMMINS J, HYDEN H: Adenosine triphosphate levels and adenosine triphosphatases in neurons, glia and neuronal membranes of the vestibular nucleus. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:271–83, 2 Jul 62

DOLIN MI: Activation of polyadenylate synthesis by basic polypeptides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:11–5, 23 Oct 61

DRABIKOWSKI W: Binding of ATP by human serum albumin in solution. Acta Biochim Pol 8:289–99, 1961

DE GUERRERO LB, PARODI AS: Determination of phosphoric acid esters in muscle of mice inoculated with influenza virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:347–9, Jun 62

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. II. Changes of some components involved in the synthesis of acetylcholine after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:870–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

GOEGGEL KH, HIERHOLZER G, FREY J: [Acid-soluble phosphate compounds (ATP, ADP, AMP, CrP and orthophosphate) in the mouse kidney using different methods of preparation and under the influence of urea] Z Ges Exp Med 135:41–50, 1961 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO T, TATIBANA M, ISHII Y, YOSHIKAWA H: Synthesis of adenylyl 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:548–9, Dec 61

HOLZNER JH, KAUFMANN F: [The effect of postmortem autolysis on histochemically demonstrable adenosinetriphosphatase (ATP-ase) activity] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:193–203, 1962 (Ger)

HERRMANN H, LEBEAU PL: ATP level, cell injury, and apparent epithelium-stroma interaction in the cornea. J Cell Biol 13:465–7, Jun 62

KOBATA A, KIDA M, ZIRO S: Occurrence of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in milk. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:275–6, Sep 61

KLENOW H, FREDERIKSEN S: Synthesis of 1-N-oxides of deoxyadenosine and deoxyadenosine monophosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:384–6, 16 Sep 61

KLETHI J, MANDEL P: [The role of various cycles of the catabolism of glucose in the production of adenosine triphosphate of the crystalline lens. Study in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1878–9, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

KOFMAN EB: The effect of adenosine triphosphate and denaturation on the adsorption of dyes by gels of actomyosin and myosin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:651–7, Jan-Feb 62

KLAMERTH O: [The virus and enzymatic properties. On an adenosine phosphate-splitting enzyme and its association with the influenza virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:781–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

KULKA RG, COOPER C: The action of oligomycin on the inorganic orthophosphate-adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reactions of digitonin particles. J Biol Chem 237:936–9, Mar 62

KUNITZ M: Hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by crystalline yeast pyrophosphatase. Effect of zinc and magnesium ions. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:31–46, Mar 62

KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ, BARNES AC: Studies in human myometrium during pregnancy. III. Distribution of high phosphate compounds (adenosinetriphosphate and phosphocreatine). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:586–90, 1 Sep 62

LEVY HM, SHARON N, RYAN EM, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Effect of temperature on the rate of hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate and inosine triphosphate by myosin with and without modifiers. Evidence for a change in protein conformation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:118–26, 1 Jan 62

LEWIS JJ, VAN PETTEN GR: The effect of amphetamine and related compounds on the concentration of adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and creatine phosphate in the rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:372–7, Jun 62

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: Effect of chlorpromazine, ether, and phenobarbital on the active-phosphate level of rat brain: an improved extraction technique for acid-soluble phosphates. Nature (Lond) 193:277–8, 20 Jan 62

MANSOUR TE, MANSOUR JM: Effects of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phosphofructokinase from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 237:629–34, Mar 62

MARTONOSI A: The specificity of the interaction of adenosine triphosphate with G-actin. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:163–5, 12 Feb 62

MYER YP, SCHELLMAN JA: The interaction of ribonuclease with purine and pyrimidine phosphates. I. Binding of adenosine 5'-monophosphate to ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:361–73, 5 Mar 62

MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: Interaction of actomyosin with adenosine triphosphate at low ionic strength. I. Dissociation of actomyosin during the clear phase. J Biol Chem 237:1095–9, Apr 62

MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: Interaction of actomyosin with adenosine triphosphate at low ionic strength. II. Factors influencing clearing and superprecipitation: adenosine triphosphatase and birefringence of flow studies. J Biol Chem 237:1100–6, Apr 62

MONICA P: [A new adenine nucleotide: adenosine-tetraphosphate] Corr Farm 17:201–2, 1–15 Mar 62 (It)

NORDLIE RC, LARDY HA: Adenine nucleotide inhibition of mitochondrial inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:309–23, 28 Oct 61

NIHEI T, NODA L, MORALES MF: Kinetic properties and equilibrium constant of the adenosine triphosphate-creatine transphosphorylase-catalyzed reaction. J Biol Chem 236:3208–9, Dec 61

NANNINGA LB: The association constant of the complexes of adenosine triphosphate with magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:330–8, 9 Dec 61

NANNINGA LB: On the myosin-adenosinetriphosphate complex in a rephosphorylated and in a transient system. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:112–21, 18 Jun 62

O'SULLIVAN WJ, PERRIN DD: The stability constants of MgATP -2 ion. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:612–4, 30 Sep 61

OHNISHI T: Interaction between adenosine triphosphate and potassium chloride-soluble proteins of sea urchin eggs. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:145–7, Aug 62

PETHIYAGODA U: Effect of charcoal on the behavior of adenine nucleotides in ion-exchange chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:452–4, 4 Nov 61

RINNEBERG H, LENNERT K: [Enzymes histochemical research on the lymph nodes. III. Adenosinetriphosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the cells of a lymph node swab preparation] Klin Wschr 39:971, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

RECONDO E, LELOIR LF: Adenosine diphosphate glucose and starch synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:85–8, 1 Nov 61

RACKER E: Mechanisms of synthesis of adenosine triphosphate. Advance Enzymol 23:323–99, 1961

ROGOZKIN VA, KOMKOVA AI: [Paper electrophoresis of adenosinesphosphoric acids] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:709–12, 1961 (Uk)

RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: The regulatory role of adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate. Sympos Quant Biol 26:347–54, 1961

SAMUELS AJ, NIHEI T, NODA L: A change in optical rotation of creatine-ATP transphosphorylase during enzyme substrate interaction suggesting an alteration in conformation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1992–6, 15 Dec 61

STROHMAN RC, SAMORODIN AJ: The requirements for adenosine triphosphate binding to globular actin. J Biol Chem 237:363–70, Feb 62

TRAVERSO-CORI A, CORI O: Splitting of the terminal phosphate group of adenosine triphosphate by potato apyrase. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:158–60, 12 Feb 62

TAKAUJI M: [Fenn-Hill effect in actomyosin-ATP system as muscle model] Sapporo Med J 19:348–55, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

TANAKA S, SUZUKA I, SHIMURA K: Interaction of ATP with glycine activating enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:447–9, Jun 62

TANAKA K, HONJO M, SANNO Y, MORIYAMA H: A new synthetic method for adenosine 5'-triphosphate and other nucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:220–5, Mar 62

THIELMANN K, BLUME E: [Intracellular distribution of hexokinase and ATP in the liver of alloxan diabetic mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:164–72, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

VIGNAIS PV, VIGNAIS PM, STANISLAS E: Inhibition of adenosine triphosphate-inorganic phosphate exchange and adenosine triphosphatase activity by potassium atractylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:394–6, 5 Aug 61

VON KORFF RW: A method for determination of changes in radioactive adenine nucleotide composition in complex enzymic systems. Anal Biochem 3:244–56, Mar 62

VAISEY EB, THATCHER FS: Effect of gamma rays on solutions of adenosine triphosphate and ribose. Radiat Res 17:74–81, Jul 62

WINDMUELLER HG, KAPLAN NO: The preparation and properties of N-hydroxyethyl derivatives of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate, and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 236:2716–26, Oct 61

WOODHOUSE DL: Demonstration of interaction products of adenine and adenosine phosphates with formaldehyde. Nature (Lond) 192:336–8, 28 Oct 61

YAGI K, MASE R: Coupled reaction of creatine kinase and myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. J Biol Chem 237:397–403, Feb 62

YAGI K, HARADA M: Binding site of flavin adenine dinucleotide combining with sulphydryl group of D-amino-acid oxidase apo-enzyme. Nature (Lond) 194:1179–80, 23 Jun 62

ZHIVKOV VI: [Adenine nucleocides in ram, boar and stallion spermatozoids] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:86–94, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

ARAI KI, SAITO T: Changes in adenine nucleotides in the muscles of some marine invertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:451–2, 4 Nov 61

AVRON M: Photophosphorylation as a tool for the synthesis of specifically labeled nucleotides. Anal Biochem 2:535–43, Dec 61

ALBAUM HG, MILCH LJ: The effect of CNS drugs on the incorporation of radioactive carbon into brain adenosine triphosphate. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:190–8, 13 Jan 62

ALIVISATOS SG, LAMANTIA L, UNGAR F, MATIJEVITCH BL: Imidazolytic processes. VII. Biosynthesis of the pyrophosphate of 5'-inosinic and 5'-adenylic acids. J Biol Chem 237:1212–9, Apr 62

ALPERT NR, GORDON MS: Myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in congestive heart failure. Amer J Physiol 202:940–6, May 62

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Effect of atractylate on the P-ATP metabolic reaction in rat liver mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:780–2, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BLACK CC, TURNER JF, GIBBS M, KROGMANN DW, GORDON SA: Studies on photosynthetic processes. II. Action spectra and quantum requirement for triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction and the formation of adenosine triphosphate by spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:580–3, Feb 62

BURDETTE WJ, AL-SHAMMA A: Changes in high-energy phosphates during cardiac arrest. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:4–9, Jul 62

BRECKENRIDGE BM, NORMAN JH: Glycogen phosphorylase in brain. J Neurochem 9:383–92, Jul-Aug 62

BOWEN WJ, MARTIN HL: The ability of glycerol-treated muscle fibers to do work during ATP-induced contractions and the free energy of ATP. Arch Biochem 98:364–73, Sep 62

COCHRAN DG: The enzymic degradation of adenosine monophosphate by insect muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:218–20, 2 Sep 61

HIRSCH HH, EISENBACH J, WERNITSCH W: [On the behavior of some metabolites of heart metabolism in deep hypothermia, during heart arrest during low temperature

and after successful warming] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:162–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

CAIN DF, DAVIES RE: Breakdown of adenosine triphosphate during a single contraction of working muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:361–6, 7 Aug 62

DEUCHAR EM: Amino acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. I. Increased 32P exchange between pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate in the presence of added L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 25:364–73, Nov 61

DALLI GC, CHIAVERINI P: [Research on the metabolic activity of the myocardium] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:664–5, Nov 61 (It)

DREL' KA: [The ATP content in the chick embryo during incubation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:871–5, 1961 (Uk)

EDMONDS M, ABRAMS R: Nature of a polynucleotide required for polyribonucleotide formation from adenosine triphosphate with an enzyme from thymus nuclei. J Biol Chem 237:2636–42, Aug 62

FRUNDER H, BLUME E, THIELMANN K, BOERNIG H: [The metabolism of damaged tissue. XV. Intracellular distribution of ATP in the liver of normal and CCl-4 poisoned mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:145–63, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

FURTH JJ, HURWITZ J, KRUG R, ALEXANDER M: The incorporation of adenylic and cytidylic acids into ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 236:3317–22, Dec 61

FLETCHER K, MYANT NB, TYLER DD: The influence of thyroid hormone upon the metabolism of adenosine triphosphate in rat liver. J Physiol (Lond) 162:345–57, Jul 62

GAARDER A, JONSEN J, LALAND S, HELLEM A, OWREN PA: Adenosine diphosphate in red cells as a factor in the adhesiveness of human blood platelets. Nature (Lond) 192:531–2, 11 Nov 61

GRUDA J, KAKOL I, NIEMIERKO W: Direct transfer of orthophosphate from adenosine triphosphate to myosin and H-meromyosin. Acta Biochim Pol 9:215–26, 1962

HAMPTON A: Studies of the action of adenylosuccinase with 6-thio analogues of adenylosuccinic acid. J Biol Chem 237:529–35, Feb 62

HOHORST HJ, REIM M, BARTELS H: Studies on the creatine kinase equilibrium in muscle and the significance of ATP and ADP levels. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:142–6, 3 Apr 62

HASSELBACH W, MAKINOSE M: ATP and activite transport. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:132–6, 3 Apr 62

HILLMANN G: [Contribution to the mechanism of phosphate transport in erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:654–60, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIMOTO M, FUJIMOTO D: Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. X. Adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate reductase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:299–304, Oct 61

IAKOVLEV NN, KRASNOVA AF: [Effect of muscle activity on the relation of myosin thiol groups to adenosinetriphosphoric acid] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:95–103, 1962 (Uk)

JARNEFELT J: ATP-dependent binding of sodium by microsomes from brain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:285–8, 29 Nov 61

KOVALEV DS: [Studies on biochemical disorders in the tissues of the eye in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:8–12, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KLAINER LM, CHI YM, FREIDBERG SL, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. IV. The effects of neurohormones on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from brain and other tissues. J Biol Chem 237:1239–43, Apr 62

KAHN JS, JAGENDORF AT: The adenosinetriphosphate-adenosinediphosphate exchange enzyme from chloroplasts. Further purification and antigenic properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:149–54, 9 Apr 62

KONSEK J, BISHOP C: Relationship between adenosine triphosphate and cation transport in the human red cell. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:813–7, Aug–Sep 62

LACHHEIN L, GRADE K, MATTHIES H: [Ribose metabolism and ATP content of normal and methemoglobin-containing anuclear erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:434–42, 1961 (Ger)

MAASS H, ADLER HH: [The effect of cysteine on the radiation-induced changes in the adenine nucleotide content of different organs in the rat] Strahlentherapie 116:435–42, Nov 61 (Ger)

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: The effects of electroshock on the acid-soluble phosphates of rat brain. J Biol Chem

MURAD F, CHI YM, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. III. The effect of catecholamines and choline esters on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from cardiac muscle and liver. J Biol Chem 237:1233–8, Apr 62

MISSALE G, AMBROSOLI S, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Energetic degradation and changes in ATP and phosphoric fractions in experimental shock] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:115–31, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MANDEL P, KLETHI J: Pathways of adenosine triphosphate production by calf lens homogenates. Nature (Lond) 195:306–7, 21 Jul 62

NIKONOVA VO: [Effect of galascorbin and ascorbic acid on the glycogen and ATP content in the animal muscle at work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:537–44, 1961 (Uk)

NOVOA WB, GRISOLIA S: Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate from acetyl phosphate by carbamyl phosphate synthetase. J Biol Chem 237:2710–1, Aug 62

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. I. Brain injury and ATP content in the brain] Fukushima Med J 11:229–36, Apr 61 (Jap)

PECK HD Jr: The role of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate in the reduction of sulfate to sulfite by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. J Biol Chem 237:198–203, Jan 62

POLIAKOVA NM, MALYSHEVA MK: [Adenosine deaminase and adenylic acid in various segments of the nervous system and in various interstitial components of the brain] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:713–31, 1961 (Uk)

PIERINGER RA, HOKIN LE: Biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acid from monoglyceride and adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 237:653–8, Mar 62

PALLINI V, POMPUCCI G, RICCI C: [Behavior of ADPR (adenosinediphosphoribose) and ATPR (adenosinetriphoribose) in the liver of normal and nicotinamide-treated rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:399–400, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PECK HD Jr, STULBERG MP: O-18 Studies on the mechanism of sulfate formation and phosphorylation in extracts of Thiobacillus thioparus. J Biol Chem 237:1648–52, May 62

PURZYCKA J: AMP and adenosine aminohydrolases in rat tissues. Acta Biochim Pol 9:83–93, 1962

PYDZIK T: [Studies on the behavior of easily separable phosphates in the blood and myometrium in relation to labor pains] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:45–63, Jul 62 (Ger)

RABASSINI A: [Variations of the cerebral ATP content following x-irradiation and their significance] Riv Sper Freniat 85:201–15, 31 Mar 61 (It)

RAKOWSKA M, HANSON R, WRIGHT LD: Elucidation of a factor essential in oxidative phosphorylation of a mammalian system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:64–7, Jan 62

RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. II. The enzymatically catalyzed formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate from adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 237:1228–32, Apr 62

SIEBERT G, BEYER R: [Enzymatic formation and determination of desoxyadenosine phosphates] Biochem Z 335:14–24, 1961 (Ger)

SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW: Formation of adenosine-3,5-phosphate (cyclic adenylate) and its relation to the action of several neurohormones or hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):171–4, 1960

SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW, MENON T: Adenyl cyclase. I. Distribution, preparation, and properties. J Biol Chem 237:1220–7, Apr 62

SHULL KH: Hepatic phosphorylase and adenosine triphosphate levels in ethionine-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1734–5, May 62

SANADI DR, FLUHARTY AL, ANDREOLI TE: Partial resolution and reconstitution of the adenosine triphosphate-dependent reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:200–3, 3 Jul 62

SEVERIN SE: [Energy metabolism in the heart and its disorder in coronary disease] Kardiologiia 1:3–13, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

TONOUE T: Relation between ATP concentration and effect of thyroxine on oxygen consumption rate of liver homogenate. Endocrinology 70:68–70, Jan 62

TIBBS J: Swelling of sperm tails accompanying adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis. Nature (Lond) 193:686–8, 17 Feb 62

TURNER JF, BLACK CC, GIBBS M: Studies on photosynthetic processes. I. The effect of light intensity on triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction, adenosine triphosphate formation, and carbon dioxide assimilation in spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:577–9, Feb 62

TURCHINI JP, MARCHEIX JC: ["Phosphatase" activity of the liver (and kidney) in mice on some nucleotide compounds: $A3'P$, $A3'(2')P$, FMN, TPN. Cytochemical study] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:638–41, 1962 (Fr)

UZBEKOVA DG: [Effect of glutamic acid and caffeine on the content of glutamine, ammonia, glutamic and adenosine-triphosphoric acids in the greater hemispheres of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:83–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ULBRECHT M: [The exchange and splitting of the γ-phosphate of adenosine by sarcosomes and small granules of rabbit muscle] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:455–74, 12 Mar 62 (Ger)

ULBRECHT M: [Does the phosphate exchange between adenosine triphosphate and adenosine-[P32]-diphosphate in purified muscle fibrils and actomyosin preparations depend on contamination by muscle granules?] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:438–54, 12 Mar 62 (Ger)

VITRINSKAYA AM: The activity of adenosintriphosphatase in Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the presence of animal serum with different species resistance. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1034–6, Mar 62

VALLE M: [ATP during the regeneration of striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1143–6, 1961 (It)

WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: Enzymes, acantholysis, and pemphigus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:190–4, Feb 62

WADKINS CL: Inhibition of the dinitrophenol-sensitive ATP-ADP exchange reaction by oligomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:70–5, 20 Feb 62

WALLACH DF, ULLREY D: The hydrolysis of ATP and related nucleotides by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 22:228–34, Feb 62

WEBSTER LT Jr, CAMPAGNARI F: The biosynthesis of acetyl and butyryl adenylates. J Biol Chem 237:1050–5, Apr 62

WRIGHT LD: Possible control of cholesterol biosynthesis with uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. New York J Med 62:3127–9, 1 Oct 62

YASUDA M: [Effects of anti-microsomes on a relaxing factor system of the skeletal muscle] Sapporo Med J 20:263–70, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZAALISHVILI MM: [On the relation of myosin A and B with ATP and some problems of the theory of muscle contractions] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:175–92, 1961 (Rus)

ZYDOWO M, PURZYCKA J, ZELEWSKI L: The adaptation of AMP aminohydrolase in rat kidney to prolonged acidosis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:117–23, 1962

pharmacology

ARCOS M, HILL WC: Effect of adenine nucleotides on phagocytizing guinea pig leucocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:574–5, 12 May 62

ABE M: [A study on transaminase activity in rabbits with experimental liver damage, with special reference to the influence of injections of ATP preparations on acute liver damage] Sapporo Med J 20:231–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

ABIKO Y, SAITO H: [The influence of ouabain on the cardiovascular action of ATP in dogs] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:8–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

BENES L: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. II. The effect of thymine deoxyriboside-5'phosphate and of adenine deoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:119–27, Apr 62

BOT G, KOVACS EF: The effect of ATP on the activity of phosphoglucomutase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:43–53, 1962

BIRO NA, MUHLRAD A, GOBEL V, JAKY S: Inhibition of myofibrillar ATPase activity by adenosine monophosphate. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:1–8, 1962

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange of the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium, studied with the use of P32. III. The action of adenosine triphosphoric acid in normal conditions and in digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:145–61, Jun 62 (It)

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA, WALDECK B: A Mg-ATP dependent storage mechanism in the amine granules of the adrenal medulla. Med Exp 6:47–53, 1962

DALLI GC, CHIAVERINI P: Research on the metabolic activity of the myocardium. Panminerva Med 4:222–3, May 62

DOLE VP: Insulin-like actions of ribonucleic acid, adenylic acid, and adenosine. J Biol Chem 237:2758–62, Sep 62

DALCQ AM: [The aspects of silver precipitation observed after use of the v. Kossa-Barger method on the ova of mice fixed and incubated in ATP (with a modification of the silver method)] Histochemie 2:402–22, 1962 (Fr)

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440–2, 15 May 62 (It)

FAGUET M: [On the antimicrobial activity of chlorpromazine, the antagonistic action of adenosine-5-triphosphate (ATP) and some electron aspects of such actions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1155–7, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Experimental porphyria in the white rat induced by hexachlorobenzene. Therapeutic action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:446–9, 1961 (Fr)

GALITSKAYA NA: Injury and stimulation of the spinal cord as factors in the development of contracture following cord transection. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:625–34, Dec 61

GORDON DB, HESSE DH: Blood pressure lowering action of adenosine diphosphate and related compounds. Amer J Physiol 201:1123–5, Dec 61

GORDON DB: Basis of the depressor action of adenosine phosphates. Amer J Physiol 201:1126–30, Dec 61

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Treatment of experimental saturnism in rabbits by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid. Action on the porphyrin metabolic disorders and on the anemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:888–96, Nov 61 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on metabolic disorders of porphyrins and on anemia during the course of experimental saturism in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1244–8, 1961 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: Treatment by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid of experimental saturnism in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 193:183–4, 13 Jan 62

GEBHARDT W: [The effect of ATP on heart dynamics] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:197–207, 1961 (Ger)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [The biochemical localization of the inhibitory action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on the biosynthesis of porphyrins] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:258–61, 1962 (Fr)

GAUDEMER Y, FOUCHER B, GAUTHERON D: [Comparative nucleotide contents of the sarcosomes of uterine and cardiac muscle in swine. Changes according to the treatment of parturies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1163–5, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16–27, 15 Jan 62

HELANDER E: Adenosine triphosphate-induced isometric tension in glycerol-extracted muscle fibers in relation to the cross-sectional area of their myofilaments. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:265–70, 2 Jul 62

KAWANISHI H: [The inhibitory effect of ATP-ase on anaphylactic phenomenon] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:175–88, Jan 61 (Jap)

KLINGENBERG M, SCHOLLMEYER P: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the respiratory chain in respiratory-inhibited mitochondria] Biochem Z 335:243–62, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG M: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Relation between the redox state of cytochrome c and the phosphorylation potential of adenosine triphosphate] Biochem Z 335:263–72, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG M, SCHOLLMEYER P: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the respiratory chain of respiring mitochondria] Biochem Z 335:231–42, 1961 (Ger)

KAWAMATA A: Effect of ATP and other compounds on the binding between lipid and protein. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:178–88, Sep 61

KUBO T: [The effect of ATP and AMP in experimental head injury with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1131–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

KORITZ SB: Some observations on the stimulation in vitro of corticoid production by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat adrenals. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:179–81, 18 Jun 62

KINOSHITA Y: [Inhibition of aminonucleoside renal lesions in rats by adenine, adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:1–9, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

NUKI B, TAKEYA N, KAWANO Y: [Cardiovascular effects of adenylic acid derivatives; adenine, inosine, adenosine, A5MP and of a related compound, cytidine] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:475–80, Jun 61 (Jap)

NANNINGA LB: On the inhibition of myosin-ATPase by adenosine diphosphate. Arch Biochem 96:51–5, Jan 62

NAKAHARA M: [A study on pharmacological effect of ATP and cysteine on fracture healing] Sapporo Med J 20:40–2, Jul 61 (Jap)

NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of oligomycin, gramicidin and other antibiotics on reversal of mitochondrial swelling by adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:556–65, 27 Aug 62

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. II. Creatine phosphate content in the injured brain of the rat, and the influences of ATP and AMP upon its content] Fukushima Med J 11:237–45, Apr 61 (Jap)

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. III. Urinary creatine excretion in brain injury, and the influences of ATP and AMP upon its excretion] Fukushima Med J 11:247–58, Apr 61 (Jap)

ORLOFF J, HANDLER JS: The similarity of effects of vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-phosphate (cyclic AMP) and theophylline on the toad bladder. J Clin Invest 41:702–9, Apr 62

POTRUSIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J: [Potassium cardiac arrest and the effect of ATP on the course of restored rhythm] Rozhl Chir 41:12–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

PENNA M, ILLANES A, PUPKIN M: Effects of adenosine-triphosphate and potassium chloride on ventricular fibrillation induced by lack of substrates. Circulat Res 10:642–6, Apr 62

RADOMANSKI T, ZEBROWSKA I, WNUK U, SZURSKA H, MICHALSKA B: [The influence of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on the carbohydrate metabolism in hypoglycaemic animals] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:409–20, 1960 (Pol)

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, GURTNER HP, CHELIUS CJ, LOWE WC, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine. Amer Heart J 64:228–34, Aug 62

SILVA AB da, LEITAO JA: [Investigation of the action of glucose, of A, T, P, and of caffeine on fatigue in the rat] Med Contemp 79:311–42, Jul 61 (Por)

SKIBA AL: [Changes in glycemic indices during glucose loading under the influence of adenosine triphosphate] Pediatriia 40:16–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

STUDZINSKI GP, GRANT JK: Effect of adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate on corticosteroid production in vitro by slices of the adrenal cortex of human beings. Nature (Lond) 193:1075–6, 17 Mar 62

SHIMIZU T, HIRAGA Y, ASAKAWA M, KASAGI A, SASAKI H: [Experimental study on the effects of various vitamines and other compounds upon the cycloserine intoxication to central nervous system] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:876–83, 1961 (Jap)

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [The combination of adenosine-triphosphate and diphosphopyridine nucleotide as a radioprotector of embryonal cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1171–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

physiology

BURNASHEVA SA, EFREMENKO MV: [Role of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in motor activities of infusoria Tetrahymena pyriformis] Biokhimiia 27:167–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ, STREFFER C: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 46. On the role of the adenylic acid system in radiation injury in mammals] Strahlentherapie 118:341–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of hemolysis on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

SEVERIN SE: [The role of processes of anaerobic and oxidative phosphorylation in the protective functions of the body] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):93–101, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

CHONAN T: [Two cases of divergence paralysis were treated by A, T, P, and its statistical observation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:923–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

CASASOLA M, DI LENARDA B: [Experiences with a new geriatric drug with circulatory effect] Ther Gegenw 101:73–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

FOUGUETTE, GENTIL, GRIMALDI: [Occupational auditory injury and biological protection. Note on the audiometric status of personnel working at the testing benches of a factory in Southwest] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:433–48, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, MERCIER H, PLANCHON P: [3 cases of idiopathic porphyria treated by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid] Presse Med 69:2431–3, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Treatment of human and experimental porphyrias by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid] Therapie (Par) 17:233–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLDSZTAJN M: [Adenosinetriphosphoric acid therapy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:219–21, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HIWATARI S, OTO T, SAITO K, TAKAJI Y: [Efficacy of the drug ATP in diseases of the fundus oculi] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:93–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

HIWATARI S, OTO K, SAITO K: [Effect of the A,T,P, on the diseases of the retina] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:293–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HONG SJ: [Report on A, T, P, in poliomyelitis] J Korea Med Ass 5:1707–13, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

IRINO A, IKEO K, SODA H: [ATP and VBT combination for gastroptosis therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:687–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUKEEV TK: [Data on comparative evaluation of the results of treatment of obliterating endarteritis by intra-arterial administration of some medical substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):8–13, 1961 (Rus)

KATO T, TAKAYASU J: [Experience in the use of ATP preparations with inmates of a school for the deaf. (1)] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:79–81, Jan 62 (Jap)

KOBIELOWA Z, MARKOWA M: [Clinical studies and attempted ATP therapy of progressive muscular dystrophy in children] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:803–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

KELLMAN M: Bursitis: a new chemotherapeutic approach. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:896–903, Jul 62

KOMOTO M: [Experience in the use of ATP in ophthalmoplegia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:793–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

MENENDEZ CV, CREECH O Jr: Treatment of chronic nonspecific ulcers of the leg with adenosine-5-monophosphate. A controlled study. Amer J Surg 102:554–9, Oct 61

MAKIUCHI S, OYAMADA K: [Indication of ATP in treating siderosis bulbi] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:729–32, Sep 61 (Jap)

MASINI V, DEL PORTO R: [Clinical trials of a new analeptic] Policlinico [Prat] 69:317–21, 26 Feb 62 (It)

NUMAKURA M, HONMA T, ONUMA M: [Experience in the use of ATP-2Na (Adephos KOWA) in inner ear deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:625–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

OWENS RE: Adenylic acid therapy for mechanical foot problems by varicose veins. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:729–30, Oct 61

OYATI K: [The effect of A, T, P, against some ophthalmic disease] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:929–31, Aug 61 (Jap)

OGINO B, SUZUKI S, AKAGAWA K: [Results of treatment with ATP in sequelae of apoplexy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:624–30, Mar 62 (Jap)

SEIGE K, THIERBACH V, MATZKOWSKI H: [Adenosine phosphate compounds in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Ther Gegenw 101:69–72, Feb 62 (Ger)

urine

BUTCHER RW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in biological materials. I. Purification and properties of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and use of this enzyme to characterize adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in human urine. J Biol Chem 237:1244–50, Apr 62

ADENOVIRUS

CHERNYSHEV IN, ZHUMATOV KhZh, ORLOVA SK: Virological investigations into the etiology of membranous conjunctivitis in infants. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:89–90, Jan 62

DALES S: An electron microscope study of the early association between two mammalian viruses and their hosts. J Cell Biol 13:303–22, May 62

GOLD E, GINSBERG HS: An inhibitor of adenoviruses in ox serum. J Immun 88:513–8, Apr 62

KASEL JA, ROWE WP, NEMES JL: Further characterization of the adenovirus erythrocyte receptor-modifying factor. J Exp Med 114:717–28, 1 Nov 61

NASZ I, LENGYEL A, DAN P, KULCSAR G: Informative studies on the haemagglutination spectra of adenoviruses. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:69–76, 1962

PHILIPSON L: Adenovirus assay by the fluorescent cell-counting procedure. Virology 15:263–8, Nov 61

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, ADERCA I, SAMUEL I: [Investigations of the infectious desoxyribonucleic acid isolated from adenoviruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):253–8, 1961 (Rum)

PRIER JE: Canine hepatitis virus and human adenovirus. Public Health Rep 77:290–2, Apr 62

SIMON M: Haemagglutination experiments with certain adenovirus type strains. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:45–54, 1962

TRENTIN JJ, YABE Y, TAYLOR G: The quest for human cancer viruses. Science 137:835–41, 14 Sep 62

WASSERMANN FE: The inactivation of adenoviruses by ultraviolet irradiation and nitrous acid. Virology 17:335–41, Jun 62

WALLIS C, YANG CS, MELNICK JL: Effect of cations on thermal inactivation of vaccinia, herpes simplex, and adenoviruses. J Immun 89:41–6, Jul 62

YIN-COGGRAVE M: Identification of adenoviruses by microprecipitin agar-gel diffusion. Lancet 1:1273–5, 16 Jun 62

chemistry

KOEHLER K: [Isolation and purification of adenovirus type 2 with the aid of CsCl gradient centrifugation] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:544–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, ADERCA I, SAMUEL I: The infectivity of desoxyribonucleic acid isolated from an adenovirus. (Preliminary note). Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:91–3, 1961

SIMON M: Chromatography of adenoviruses on calcium phosphate columns. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:302–8, Jul 62

TOMKINS GM, YIELDING KL, CURRAN JF: The influence of diethylstilbestrol and adenosine diphosphate on pyridine nucleotide coenzyme binding by glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1704–8, May 62

culture

CHARDONNET Y, PRUNIERAS M, SOHIER R: [Cytopathogenic effects of adenovirus type 5. III. Acid phosphatases] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:129–36, Feb 62 (Fr)

GAVRILOV VI: Establishment of two continuous lines of adult sheep kidney cells. III. Cultivation of ECHO, Coxsackie and adenoviruses. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:185–90, 1961

HANNA L, JAWETZ E: Attempts to enhance infectivity of adenovirus type 8 for cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:707–9, Aug–Sep 62

ISAIA G, PREDESCU L, BRONITKI A, RUTTER G: [Comparative investigations of the sensitivity of human embryo cells and KB cells in the isolation of adenoviruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:255–9, 1962 (Rum)

KLISENKO GA: Study of the cytopathology of adenovirus infection in tissue cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:374–80, 1961

MORDHORST CH, KJER P: Studies on an epidemic of keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8. I. Virus isolation in human amniotic cells and serological observations. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:974–83, 1961

NICOLAU SS, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI, YUAN TL: [Morphological changes in human amniotic cells infected with adenovirus, type 3] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:289–95, 1961 (Rum)

NASZ I: Differences in the cytopathogenic effect of some adenovirus strains on human amniotic tissue cultures. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:397–403, 1961

NICOLAU SS, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI, UAN TL: [Morphological changes of human amniotic cells infected with adenovirus, type 3] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:187–9, 1961 (Fr)

TYTELL AA, TOROP HA, McCARTHY FJ: Adenovirus plaque formation in grivet monkey kidney cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:916–8, Apr 62

immunology

BARINSKII IF: [Preliminary data on the detection of the general antigen in the complement fixation reaction between adenoviruses and viruses of infectious hepatitis in dogs] Vop Virus 7:47–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BAUER H, WIGAND R: Heterogeneity of adenovirus hemagglutinins. (Brief report). Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:148–51, 1962

CHARDONNET Y, SOHIER R, PRUNIERAS M: [Study of the behavior of the soluble antigenic fraction (complement fixation) in cell cultures infected with adenovirus 5] Rev Immun (Par) 25:305–43, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

CARMICHAEL LE, BARNES FD: Human adenovirus complement-fixing antibodies in New York family dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:756–8, Aug–Sep 62

DREIZIN RS, ZOLOTARSKAIA EE, DAVYDOVA AA: [Immunological structure of the population of Moscow in relation to adenoviruses] Vop Virusol 7:85–91, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

JANSSON E, WAGER O: Adenovirus antibodies in patients with respiratory infection. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:221–7, 1961

MITROIU O, BARBU C, POPA M, COSTANDACHE D, SFERDEAN O, GHETU V: [Investigation of antibodies against adenoviruses during different virus diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):265–9, 1961 (Rum)

ADENOVIRUS

MARCHENKO VI, PINEGINA NL, MATVEYEVA MA: Frequency of detection of antibodies to adenoviruses in healthy persons and patients with various diseases in the complement-fixation test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:384–8, 1961

PEREIRA HG, DE FIGUEIREDO MV: Mechanism of hemagglutination by adenovirus types 1,2,4,5 and 6. Virology 18:1–8, Sep 62

ROSEN L, HOVIS JF, BELL JA: Further observation on typing adenoviruses and a description of two possible additional serotypes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:710–3, Aug–Sep 62

SIMON M: [A simple method for the concentration of adenovirus antigens] Kiserl Orvostud 14:298–305, Jun 62 (Hun)

TANAKA R: [Studies of the immunity to epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. I. Effectiveness of high titer vaccine with adenovirus type 8] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2422–7, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

WIGAND R, BAUER H: [Basic differences in the properties of hemagglutinins of various adenovirus types] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:60–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

metabolism

FLANAGAN JF, GINSBERG HS: Synthesis of virus-specific polymers in adenovirus-infected cells: effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. J Exp Med 116:141–57, 1 Aug 62

pharmacology

KJELLEN L: Effect of 5-halogenated pyrimidines on cell proliferation and adenovirus multiplication. Virology 18:64–70, Sep 62

MURAOKA M, TAKADA A, UEDA T: Antiviral effect of alkyluvrimidine derivatives. Keio J Med 11:95–103, Jun 62

SCHATZMAYR HG, KUNZ C: [On the activity of phenylmercuric borate against poliomyelitis viruses and adenoviruses] Arzneimittelforschung 12:517–9, May 62 (Ger)

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

BRONITKI A, DEREVICI A, RADULESCU P, PREDESCU L: [Predominant adenoviral etiology of various respiratory manifestations appearing in the Rumanian People's Republic in 1960] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):243–7, 1961 (Rum)

BRONITKI A, DEREVICI A, RADULESCU P, PREDESCU L: [The predominantly adenoviral etiology of certain respiratory manifestations appearing in focal forms during the year 1960] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:13–5, 1961 (Rus)

BELL JA, ROWE WP, ROSEN L: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. II. Adenoviruses. Amer J Public Health 52:902–7, Jun 62

CERNY E, HOLUB M, FRANKOVA V: [The role of adenoviruses in severe infectious diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:276–84, Oct 61 (Cz)

DREIZIN RS, ZOLOTARSKAYA EE, KETILADZE ES, PASHKEVICH GB, KNYAZEVA LD, TRIVUZ NL, PAKTORIS EA, ANZHELLOV VO: Adenoviruses and infections caused by them in the U.S.S.R. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:165–8, 1962

DURIEZ R, ROUSTAN R: [APC virus diseases in French North Africa] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:72–7, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

FILIPPI P: [Adenovirus infections in otorhinolaryngology] Cesk Otolaryng 11:96–103, Apr 62 (Cz)

KHRISTOV I: [Adenovirus infections] Voennomed Delo 16:77–82, Nov 61 (Bul)

LIPPERT E: [Latent adenovirus and myxovirus infections associated with symptoms of cystopyelitis or nephritis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:817–21, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LARROUDE C: [New aspects of pharyngeal pathology] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:208–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

MITROIU O, BARBU C, POPA M: [Etiological and serological investigations during certain diseases with an eruptive syndrome in children] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:65–8, 1961 (Rus)

NAITO H: [Epidemiology and clinical aspects of adenoviral pneumonia] Iryo 15:907–14, Dec 61 (Jap)

PREDESCU L: [Progress in adenovirus disease] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:233–40, 1961 (Rum)

TORTAROLO E, BUCHI G: [The problem of adenovirus infections. Biological and clinical aspects] Recenti Progr Med 31:151–66, Aug 61 (It)

VEEN J van der, DIJKMAN JH: Association of type 21 adenovirus with acute respiratory illness in military recruits. Amer J Hyg 76:149–59, Sep 62

case reports

MARINESCU G, NAUM D, ISAIA G, PREDESCU L, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M: [Acute obstructive laryngitis during infections with viruses of the APC group] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:375–80, 1961 (Rum)

SEVER JL, TRAUB RG: Conjunctivitis with follicles associated with adenovirus type 22. New Engl J Med 266:1375–6, 28 Jun 62

chemistry

PRUNIERAS M, CHARDONNET Y, SOHIER R: [The cytopathogenic effects of type 5 adenoviruses. II. Cytochemical study] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:24–35, Jan 62 (Fr)

complications

FREYRIA J, CROCHEMORE J, LEYRAT J, HAMEAU JP: [Apropos of the severe forms of APC virus disease in adults: the hemolytic manifestations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:295–8, Nov 60 (Fr)

JEN KF, TAI Y, LIN YC, WANG HY: The role of adenovirus in the etiology of infantile pneumonia and pneumonia complicating measles. Chin Med J 81:141–8, Mar 62

KETILADZE ES, ALEKSEEVA AA, COROKINA Elu, LOZHKINA AN, KNIAZEVA LD, ZAKSTEL'SKAIA Lia, LIARSKAIA Tia: [Angina in influenza and adenovirus diseases] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:9–15, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MOLLARET H, DESJACQUES P, CHANNAROND J, HANNOUN C: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis due to adenovirus] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:163–7, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

PINEGINA NL, MARCHENKO VI, ZAKHAROVA TN: [Features of the clinical course of chronic tonsillitis in relation to adenovirus and streptococcal infections] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:27–30, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VINTOVKINA IS: [On the clinical aspects of concomitant course of adenovirus and enterovirus infection] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:29–33, Mar 62 (Rus)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX G: [Polymorphous erythema and severe stomatitis during A.P.C. viroses] Lille Med 7:128–33, Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

DREIZIN RS: Methods of laboratory diagnosis of adenovirus diseases. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:400–5, 1961

MORDHORST CH, KJER P: Studies on an epidemic of keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8. I. Virus isolation in human amniotic cells and serological observations. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:974–83, 1961

MROICHAU-BEAUCHANT J, GRANIER C, LAROUSSE C: [The serological diagnosis of adenovirus diseases. (Apropos of 2000 examinations)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:271–4, Oct 60 (Fr)

epidemiology

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, MORRONE G: [Epidemic episode of pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by type 2 adenovirus] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:580–4, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ARMENGAUD M, BAYLET RJ: [Value and limitations of virological research in African medicine. Considerations apropos of a study based on 449 patients hospitalized at Dakar] Presse Med 70:925–6, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

FORSSELL P, HALONEN H, STENSTROM R, JANSSON E, WAGER O: An adenovirus epidemic due to types 1 and 2. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:35–44, 1962

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, WEINTRAUB L, MARC E, CIOBANESCU M: [Aspects of an epidemic of adenovirus disease with exanthema in a closed children's community] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12 (Suppl):259–63, 1961 (Rum)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, WEINTRAUB L, MARC E, CIOBANESCU M: Some aspects of an adenoviral epidemic with exanthema in a closed-in children's community. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:49–52, 1961

JANSSON E, WAGER O, FORSSELL P, STENSTROM R: Epidemic occurrence of adenovirus type 7 infection in Helsinki. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:24–34, 1962

KUNZ C, ZEHETBAUER G, KRAUS P: [1st demonstration of adenovirus type 8 in epidemic conjunctivitis in Austria] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:95–101, 1961 (Ger)

KJER P, MORDHORST CH: Studies on an epidemic of keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8. II. Clinical and epidemiological aspects. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:984–92, 1961

KAJI M, KAMIYA S, TATEWAKI E, NAGABUCHI J, YOSHIDA K, MAJIMA T, HIRANO T: An epidemic of pharyngoconjunctival fever in Moji, Kyushu. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:241–9, Oct 61

NAITO H, GOTO T, MATSUMOTO M: [Adenovirus infection in a hospital] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:287–90, Mar 62 (Jap)

ROSSIER E: [Epidemiology of Q fever, ornithosis-psittacosis and adenovirus infections in the Canton of Vaud. Study of a group of 353 blood donors] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:135–7, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

SOLETTA L, CIUTI MP, MANDRAS A: [On the incidence of complement-fixing antibodies for adenoviruses in the province of Parma] Ig Mod 54:839–46, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

TAI FH, GRAYSTON JT: Adenovirus neutralizing antibodies in persons on Taiwan. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:881–4, Apr 62

experimental

CARMICHAEL LE, BAKER JA: Secondary serological response to infectious canine hepatitis virus produced by adenovirus type 4. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:75–9, Jan 62

COUBE DE LAFOREST P: [Histological study of the lesions produced by the "GAL" virus in cultures of chick embryo organs] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:834–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

VOISIN C, SAMAILLE J, AERTS C: [Microcinematographic study of the cells of peritoneal exudate induced in the guinea pig by type V adenoviruses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:506–9, 1961 (Fr)

immunology

ANDZHELOV VO, DREIZIN RS: [Virological and serological study of adenovirus conjunctivitis] Vop Virusol 6:469–73, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ANDZHELOV VO, DREIZIN RS: Virological and serological study of adenovirus conjunctivitis. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:509–13, 1961

BATTISTINI A, RONCHETTI R: [The adenovirus-antibody antigen system of human serum studied with the agar-gel precipitation technic. General characteristics of the reaction and relations between antibody and certain types of adenovirus] Lattante 32:417–35, Aug 61 (It)

BATTISTINI A, RONCHETTI R: [Characteristics of precipitating antibody for adenoviruses studied with electrophoresis in agar-gel and in starch-gel] Lattante 32:678–86, Dec 61 (It)

COX F Jr, TIMM EA, QUINN EL, COLVILLE JM, McLEAN IW: Acute respiratory infections in civilian adults. I. Antibody response to polyvalent influenza--adenovirus inactivated vaccine. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:27–33, Mar 62

DEREVICI A, PREDESCU L, ISAIA G: [The study of antiadenoviral complement-fixing antibodies in various age-groups of the population of the Rumanian People's Republic] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:325–34, 1961 (Rum)

KOZINN PJ, WIENER H, BURCHALL JJ: Effectiveness of adenovirus vaccine in children with repeated acute respiratory illnesses. J Pediat 59:669–73, Nov 61

MEIKLEJOHN G: Adjuvant influenza adenovirus vaccine. JAMA 179:594–7, 24 Feb 62

MITROIU O, BARBU C, POPA M, CONSTANDACHE D, SFERDEAN O, GHETU V: [Research on anti-adenovirus antibodies during various viral diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:69–72, 1961 (Fr)

ROSEN L: Hemagglutination-inhibition antibody responses in human adenovirus infections. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:474–9, Nov 61

SHERWOOD RW, BUESCHER EL, NITZ RE, COOCH JW: Effects of adenovirus vaccine on acute respiratory disease in U. S. Army recruits. JAMA 178:1125–7, 23 Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BEEM MO: Adenovirus infections in children. Quart Rev Pediat 16:196–200, Oct–Dec 61

CHESHIK SG: [Clinical characteristics of the basic forms of adenovirus diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:4–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

CHESHIK SG, DREIZIN RS: [Role of adenovirus infections in the course and outcome of pneumonia in infants] Sovet Med 25:65–71, May 62 (Rus)

EPSHTEIN FG, AGARKOVA LG, AREIZIN RS, SOROKINA Elu, LIARSKAIA Tia: [Acute respiratory diseases in children by the 7a type of adenovirus] Sovet Med 25:81–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUSARSKAIA IL, MASLENNIKOVA LK, KLUSHINA TA: [Clinical characteristics of epidemic outbreaks of adenovirus diseases in children] Sovet Med 25:88–92, Mar 62 (Rus)

GUSARSKAIA IL, DUDKINA KA, MASLENNIKOVA LK, EPIFANOVA KI: [Clinical-epidemiological characteristics of adenovirus infections] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:6–10, Apr 62 (Rus)

GARDNER PS, KNOX EG, COURT SD, GREEN CA: Virus infection and intussusception in childhood. Brit Med J 5306:697–700, 15 Sep 62

IL'INA LF: [On the problem of the clinical aspects and eradication of adenovirus diseases] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:25–8, 1962 (Uk)

JANSSON E, WAGER O, FORSSELL P, HALONEN H: An exanthema subitum-like rash in patients with adenovirus infection. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:274–82, 1961

KAMIYA S, KAJI M, TATEWAKI E, SHINGU K, TERAWAKI T: Isolation of adenovirus from children with acute respiratory symptoms and infantile diarrhea. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:93–7, Jun 61

KAPSENBERG JG: [An epidemic among children caused by adenovirus type 7. II. Etiologic study] Ned T Geneesk 106:108–11, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

KAPSENBERG JG: [An epidemic among children caused by adenovirus type 7. I. Symptoms in patients in whom the virus was isolated] Ned T Geneesk 106:65–70, 13 Jan 62 (Dut)

LAURINSICH A: [The adenoviruses in infantile pathology] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:1–28, Jan–Apr 61 (It)

LIARSKAIA Tia, CHESHIK SG: [Rhinocytoscopic studies in adenovirus infections in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:14–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

MITROIU O, BARBU C, POPA M, SFERDEAN O: [Etiological and serological investigations during several diseases with eruptive syndrome in children] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):271–4, 1961 (Rum)

MAMYKINA LG: [Features of the clinical picture and course of adenovirus pneumonia in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:10–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARCHENKO VI, PINEGINA NL, MATVEEVA NA: [Virological and microbiological parallels in chronic tonsillitis in children] Vop Virus 7:78–83, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PORTNOVA GIa: [Adenovirus ocular diseases in children. (According to data of preventive centers in Kiev)] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:28–30, 1962 (Uk)

ROSS JG, POTTER CW, ZACHARY RB: Adenovirus infection in association with intussusception in infancy. Lancet 2:221–3, 4 Aug 62

SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V, RUIZ COMPANY S: [Clinical study of a case of type II adenovirus infection] Acta Pediat Esp 19:565–74, Sep 61 (Sp)

SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Adenovirus, type 1, isolated from a case of infantile paralysis] Med Esp 47:281-7, Apr 62

VEEN J van der: Adenovirus and viral pneumonia in children. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:85-8, 1962

VAN ZAANE DJ, VAN DER VEEN J: [Some peculiar clinical symptoms in children with an adenovirus infection] Presse Med 70:1021-2, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

STILLE WT, SCHULTZ I, GUNDELFINGER BF, MILLER LF: Combinations of Asian influenza virus and adenovirus vaccine in the prophylaxis of respiratory illness of Navy recruits. II. Amer J Public Health 52:275-89, Feb 62

statistics

JONCAS J, MOISAN A, PAVILANIS V: Incidence of adenovirus infection: a family study. Canad Med Ass J 87:52-8, 14 Jul 62

KETILADZE ES, KNIAZEVA LD, ALEKSEEVA AA, SOROKINA Elu, LOZHKINA AN: [Influenza and acute respiratory diseases of adenovirus etiology in adults] Sovet Med 26:92-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAISEL JC, PIERCE WE, CRAWFORD YE, ROSENBAUM MJ: Virus pneumonia and adenovirus infection: a reappraisal. Amer J Hyg 75:56-68, Jan 62

NOLAN K, DOHERTY RL, HART D, BIGGS TR: Adenovirus type 3 infection in Brisbane. Med J Aust 49(1):236-8, 17 Feb 62

SHAW ED: A survey of adenovirus illnesses among recruit personnel. Milit Med 127:105-10, Feb 62

therapy

KATSU M, OHOKOSHI S, TAKEDA H, TOJO K, NAKAYAMA N, IRIMAJIRI T, ICHIKAWA Y: [Clinical results of enzamin in adenovirus infections] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1049-50, May 62 (Jap)

urine

GRESSER I, KIBRICK S: Isolation of vaccinia virus and type 1 adenovirus from urine. New Engl J Med 265:743-4, 12 Oct 61

veterinary

GAVRILOV VI, DODONOVA NN, KUBORINA LN: [On the epizootology of adenovirus infections in M. rhesus monkeys] Vop Virus 7:99-105, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Adenylic Acid see ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATASE

ASAKURA S: F-actin adenosine triphosphatase activated under sonic vibration. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:65-75, 2 Sep 61

COLE L.J: Comparative effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase from fresh, frozen and freeze-dried beef. Nature (Lond) 192:1288-9, 30 Dec 61

POGLAZOV BF: [Studies on myosin-like adenosinetriphosphatase in internal organs] Biokhimiia 27:161-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

antagonists

BIRO NA, MUHLRAD A, GOBEL V, JAKY S: Inhibition of myofibrillar ATPase activity by adenosine monophosphate. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:1-8, 1962

BIRO NA, MUHLRAD A, GOBEL V, JAKY S: On the mechanism of substrate inhibition of myofibrillar ATPase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:9-13, 1962

NANNINGA LB: On the inhibition of myosin-ATPase by adenosine diphosphate. Arch Biochem 96:51-5, Jan 62

VIGNAIS PV, VIGNAIS PM, STANISLAS E: Inhibition of adenosine triphosphate-inorganic phosphate exchange and adenosine triphosphatase activity by potassium atractylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:394-6, 5 Aug 61

blood

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, DI FRANCESCO L, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity in the platelets. ATPase activity and content of ATP in the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1013-5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

CHOWDHURY SR, PEARSON CM, FOWLER WW Jr, GRIFFITH WH: Serum enzyme studies in muscular dystrophy. III. Serum malic dehydrogenase, 5-nucleotidase and adenosine-triphosphatase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:227-30, Jan 62

DASTUGUE G, JACQUEMET L, BASTIDE P, SIMON E, GREZE E: [Changes in some enzymatic activities of human blood during preservation (aldolase, transaminases, ATPase, lactic dehydrogenase)] Transfusion (Par) 4:73-82, 1961 (Fr)

KAFFARNIK H, KLAUS D: [Adenylate kinase, adenosine triphosphate-phosphatase and creatine phosphokinase in the serum of healthy and sick subjects] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/361-5, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ: Properties of the sodium-dependent ATPase of Electrophorus electricus. Life Sci 5:219-22, May 62

ALDRIDGE WN: Adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomal fraction from rat brain. Biochem J 83:527-33, Jun 62

AVRON M: Light-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:2011-7, Jun 62

BONTING SL, SIMON KA, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. I. Quantitative distribution in several tissues of the cat. Arch Biochem 95:416-23, Dec 61

BENDALL JR: A study of the kinetics of the fibrillar adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Biochem J 81:520-35, Dec 61

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the functioning of actomyosin. Arch Biochem 97:321-8, May 62

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the enzymatic activity of myosin. Arch Biochem 97:309-20, May 62

BEYER JM de, MAN JC de, PERSIJN JP: ATPase activity on the intercalated disc and Cz bands of mouse heart muscle. J Cell Biol 13:451-6, Jun 62

BOHR DF, FILO RS, GUTHE KF: Contractile protein in vascular smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):98-112, Jul 62

CHEFURKA W: Some observations on the effect of a naturally occurring agent(s) on the 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of liver mitochondria. Canad J Biochem 39:1941-5, Dec 61

CUMMINS J, HYDEN H: Adenosine triphosphate levels and adenosine triphosphatases in neurons, glia and neuronal membranes of the vestibular nucleus. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:271-83, 2 Jul 62

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: Activation of myosin ATPase by arsenite in the presence of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Arch Biochem 97:164-7, Apr 62

FRANZ HE, FRANZ M, DECKER K: [On the problem of the type of action of aminonucleoside] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:243-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

HOTTA K: A model for the myosin ATPase active site. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:218-29, Sep 61

HESS HH, POPE A: Intralaminar distribution of adenosinetriphosphatase activity in human frontal isocortex. J Neurochem 8:299-309, Dec 61

JARNEFELT J: Some aspects of the physiological significance of the adenosinetriphosphatase of brain microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:655-62, 4 Jun 62

KOFMAN EB, KRISTMAN-MALIKOVA AN, NANKINA VP: [On the relation of the adenosinetriphosphatase and cholinesterase activity of myosin to its secondary structure] Biofizika 7:370-2, 1962 (Rus)

KRASNOVA AF, IAKOVLEV NN: [On the relationship between the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of myosin and the free thio group content] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:428-34, 1962 (Uk)

LANSING AI, LAMY F: Localization of ATPase in rotifer cilia. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:498-501, Nov 61

MAEIR DM, ANGRIST AA: Comparative enzymatic histochemistry of various stratified squamous epithelia. Lab Invest 11:440-51, Jun 62

NOVIKOFF AB, DRUCKER J, SHIN WY, GOLDFISCHER S: Further studies of the apparent adenosinetriphosphatase activity of cell membranes in formol-calcium-fixed tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 9:434-51, Jul 61

NAKAMOTO K: Histochemical studies on phosphatases and ATP-ases with special reference to acid ATP-ase. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:414-45, Sep 61

NANNINGA LB: Effect of heat on the kinetic constants of myosin-adenosine triphosphatase. Nature (Lond) 194:187-8, 14 Apr 62

NASS MM: Developmental changes in frog actomyosin characteristics. Develop Biol 4:289-320, Apr 62

NEEDHAM DM: Contractile proteins in smooth muscle of the uterus. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):88-97, Jul 62

PALLADIN AW: [Distribution of some enzymes in the intracellular brain structures] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-11, 1962 (Ger)

PERSIJN JP, DAEMS WT, MAN JC de, MEIJER AE: The demonstration of adenosinetriphosphatase activity with the electronmicroscope. Histochemie 2:372-82, 1961

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase at pH 7,2 in eosinophilic granulocytes and plasmocytes in human bone marrow smear] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:145-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

SOMOGYI J, VINCZE I: Mitochondrial and extramitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase in brain tissue. II. Some properties of the extramitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:29-41, 1962

SEKINE T, BARNETT LM, KIELLEY WW: The active site of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. I. Localization of 237:2769-72, Sep 62

TONOMURA Y, TOKURA S, SEKIYA K, IMAMURA K: Influence of solvent composition on the molecular shape and the enzymic activity of myosin A. Arch Biochem 95:229-36, Nov 61

TANCREDI G, BISTOCCHI M, BIANCHI M: [Characteristics of soluble ATPase from the metaphyseal cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1006-9, 15 Oct 61 (It)

TRAVERSO-CORI A, CORI O: Splitting of the terminal phosphate group of adenosine triphosphate by potato apyrase. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:158-60, 12 Feb 62

TREMBLAY G: Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase in Askanazy cells (Huerthle cells) of the human thyroid. Lab Invest 11:514-7, Jul 62

WILSON JA, GUTHE KF: Temperature-pressure studies on magnesium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase from skeletal muscle. Arch Biochem 95:375-8, Nov 61

WACHSTEIN M, BRADSHAW M: Histochemical adenosine triphosphatase activity in dark and light cells of collecting tubules in the mammalian kidney. Nature (Lond) 194:299-300, 21 Apr 62

metabolism

AUDITORE JV: Sodium-potassium activated G-strophanthin sensitive ATPase in cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:595-7, Jul 62

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL: Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the squid giant axon. Nature (Lond) 194:1180-1, 23 Jun 62

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Correlation with cation transport sensitive to cardiac glycosides. Arch Biochem 98:413-9, Sep 62

BORST P, LOOS JA, CHRIST EJ, SLATER EC: Uncoupling activity of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:509-18, 27 Aug 62

CHARNOCK JS, OPIT L J: The effect of salicylate on adenosine-triphosphatase activity of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:596-602, Jun 62

CHANCE B, ITO T: Control of endogenous adenosine triphosphatase activity by energy-linked pyridine nucleotide reduction in mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 195:130-3, 14 Jul 62

CRETIUS K, JAISLE F: [Studies on the behavior of adenosine triphosphatase in the human myometrium. III. The effect of pregnancy on enzyme activity] Arch Gynaek 197:140-8, 1962 (Ger)

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Action of different forms of silica on the activity of adenosinetriphosphatase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1000-1, 1961 (Fr)

DEUL DH, McILWAIN H: Activation and inhibition of adenosine triphosphatases of subcellular particles from the brain. J Neurochem 8:246-56, Dec 61

DALLI GC, CHIAVERINI P: [Research on the metabolic activity of the myocardium] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:664-5, Nov 61 (It)

DALLI GC, CHIAVERINI P: Research on the metabolic activity of the myocardium. Panminerva Med 4:222-3, May 62

DI ROSA M, SORRENTINO L: [Effect of K-strophanthin on the ATPase activity of isolated guinea pig stria] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:340-2, Oct 61 (It)

FOSSA T: [Activation of the adenosinetriphosphatase of cartilage by means of 2,4-dinitrophenol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:295-6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FOSSA T: [Indifference in vivo of cartilaginous adenosinetriphosphatase to 2,4-dinitrophenol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:569-70, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GREENWALT JW, WEIBULL C, LOW H: The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by cell fractions of Bacillus megaterium. II. Stimulation and inhibition of the enzymic activities. J Biol Chem 237:853-8, Mar 62

GRILLO MA, RINAUDO MT, VERGANI E: [On the participation of flavin derivatives in the adenosinetriphosphatase reactions of striated muscle tissue] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:568-9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HEARN GR, GOLLNICK PD: Effects of exercise on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity in skeletal and heart muscle of rats. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:23-6, 1961

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26-37, 15 Oct 61

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal adenine nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes. Cancer Res 21:1439-44, Nov 61

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16-27, 15 Jan 62

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROEM C: Histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and amylo phosphorylase in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:474-82, Mar 62

HONIG CR, STAM AC Jr, MAHAN PE: Calcium and cardiac relaxing substance: significance for excitation and inotropy.

JAISLE F, CRETIUS K: [Studies on the behavior of adenosine triphosphatase in human myometrium. II. Enzyme activity after fractionation of muscle extract in the ultracentrifuge] Arch Gynaek 196:266-76, 1961 (Ger)

JARNEFELT J: The relative rates of adenosinetriphosphatase and phosphatidic acid synthesis in microsomes from rat brain. Exp Cell Res 25:211-3, Oct 61

JARNEFELT J: Properties and possible mechanism of the Na ion and K ion stimulated microsomal adenosinetriphosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:643-54, 4 Jun 62

KLEIN RL: A possible correlation between ATPase activity and Na content of embryonic chick heart. Amer J Physiol 201:858-62, Nov 61

KITAGAWA S, TONOMURA Y: Possibility of phosphorylation of myosin as the initial phase of the myosin-adenosinetriphosphatase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:416-8, 26 Feb 62

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATASE

KUTSCHER H: [The behavior of adenylpyrophosphatase in the intact erythrocyte during oxidation of glutathione] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:360-1, 1961 (Ger)

LAZARUS SS, BARDEN H, BRADSHAW M: Pancreatic beta cells and alloxan toxicity. Enzymatic histochemistry and toxic mechanism. Arch Path (Chic) 73:210-22, Mar 62

LARIS PC, EWERS A, NOVINGER G: A comparison of the inhibition of stromal adenosine-triphosphatase and inhibition of sugar permeability in erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:145-54, Apr 62

MENON IA, BRAGANCA BM: Activation of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase by cobra venom. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:303-5, Nov 61

NIEHUS B, WEBER R: [Recognition and behavior of magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the tail of Xenopus larva during growth and metamorphosis] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:344-59, 1961 (Ger)

PALLADIN AV, KIRSENKO OV: Adenosine triphosphatase in various cellular fractions of the cerebrum. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:341-5, Sep-Oct 61

PAGANO PG, PELLEGRINI A, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D, ANGELINO PF: [Some aspects of the metabolism of the human myocardium: oxygen consumption, ATPase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities] Minerva Med 53:713-5, 10 Mar 62 (It)

ROSSINI L: [Effect of fatty acids on the adenosine-triphosphatase activity and oxidative phosphorylation of preparations of rat liver] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:241-7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

STRACHER A, CHAN PC: Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate on myosin A-adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Arch Biochem 95:435-40, Dec 61

SOMOGYI J, VINCZE S: Mitochondrial and non-mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase in brain tissue. I. Origin and properties of the two different adenosine-triphosphatases. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:325-37, 1961

SCHATZKI PF: Rat liver adenosinetriphosphatase. Histochemical changes in biliary obstruction. Arch Path (Chic) 73:511-7, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ A, BACHELARD HS, McILWAIN H: The sodium-stimulated adenosine-triphosphatase activity and other properties of cerebral microsomal fractions and subfractions. Biochem J 84:626-37, Sep 62

TURCHINI JP, LAGARDE R: [Some characteristics of adenosine-5'-phosphatase activities in the mouse liver. III.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:786-8, 1961 (Fr)

TAYLOR CB: Cation-stimulation of an ATPase system from the intestinal mucosa of the guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:437-40, 2 Jul 62

TANAKA R, ABOOD LG: On the adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat brain mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2999-3004. Sep 62

WHITTAM R, WHEELER KP: The sensitivity of a kidney ATPase to ouabain and to sodium and potassium. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:622-4, 19 Aug 61

WECHSLER MB: Studies on oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of fresh and frozen brain mitochondria. Arch Biochem 95:494-8, Dec 61

WALLACH DF, ULLREY D: The hydrolysis of ATP and related nucleotides by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 22:228-34, Feb 62

WEIBULL C, GREENAWALT JW, LOW H: The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by cell fractions of Bacillus megaterium. I. Localization and general characteristics of the enzymic activities. J Biol Chem 237:847-52, Mar 62

WHITTAM R: The asymmetrical stimulation of a membrane adenosine triphosphatase in relation to active cation transport. Biochem J 84:110-8, Jul 62

YOSHIDA H, FUJISAWA H: Influence of subcellular structures on the activity of Na ion, K ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase in brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:443-4, 2 Jul 62

Adenylpyrophosphate see ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

ADHESIONS

BENESOVA D, VIZNEROVA A: [Contribution to congenital disorders caused by amniotic adhesions] Cesk Pediat 17:490-501, Jun 62 (Cz)

ELLIS H: Post-operative intra-abdominal adhesions. Nature (Lond) 194:580-1, 12 May 62

FIRSOVA PP: [Effect of pleural adhesions on the function of external respiration] Grudn Khir 4:46-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUS H: [On the indications for and the technical execution of Talma's operation] Chirurg 9:429-31, Sep 61 (Ger)

LAPINSKI Z: [Abdominal syndrome following adhesion of the omentum to epigastric surgical scars] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1131-8, Oct 61 (Pol)

PENA G, WOOD J: [Traumatic uterine synechias] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:35-47. Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

SEIFERT E: [On data on so-called membranous pericolitis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:416-24, Jul 62 (Ger)

VAKHIDOV VV: [Histotopographical structure of the blood vessels of inflammatory adhesions of the pleura] Med Zh Uzbek 3:49-54, Mar 62 (Rus)

VAKHIDOV VV: [Participation of the vessels of pleural adhesions in the respiratory function of the lung] Med Zh Uzbek 4:40-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

case reports

DELLEPIANE G, PAZZAGLIA L: [On several peritoneo-visceral complications of gynecological treatments] Minerva Ginec 14:118-28, 31 Jan 62 (It)

HUMPHRIES SV: Postoperative intestinal obstruction in a patient with keloid scars. Cent Afr J Med 7:284-5, Aug 61

SERMENT H, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Apropos of a case of uterine synechia treated by the vaginal route] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:645-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SIEGLER AM: Synechiae of the uterine cavity after curettage. Clinical and roentgenographic study of 5 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1595-8, 15 Jun 62

TOPKINS PT: Traumatic intrauterine synechiae. The Asherman syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1599-608, 15 Jun 62

complications

LAGACHE G, BUFFIN RP: [Occlusion of the small intestine by diverticular ring] Lille Chir 17:43, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

NGUYEN TRINH CO, SCHMAUSS AK, PHAM VAN PHUC, HOANG KIM TINH: [Experiences with folding the small intestine in adhesion ileus] Chirurg 33:66-70, Feb 62 (Ger)

etiology

AULONG C, DECOULX J, CAUDRELIER J: [Turbulent sequelae of a contusion of the abdomen] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:84-7, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGMAN P: Traumatic intra-uterine lesions. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40(Suppl 4):1-39. 1961

BRUNO RO: [Post-curettage intrauterine adhesions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1193-201, 24 May 62 (Sp)

BRUNO RO: [Post-curettage intrauterine adhesions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1395-409 contd, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

ELLIS H: The aetiology of post-operative adhesions. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:599-600, Jul 62

experimental

ARMBRUSTER J, KHAWAJA M: Lack of influence of chyle upon experimental peritoneal adhesions. Amer J Surg 103:206-7, Feb 62

BAZZOCCHI A, PRATI PL: [Recent research on the prevention of experimental postoperative peritoneal adhesions by means of associated pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and prednisone] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:996-1002, 15 May 62 (It)

ELLIS H: The aetiology of post-operative abdominal adhesions. An experimental study. Brit J Surg 50:10-6, Jul 62

JACQMAIN RJ, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Effect of Histadyl upon the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Amer J Surg 104:20-1, Jul 62

KNIGHTLY JJ, AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: The effect of fibrinolysin and heparin on the formation of peritoneal adhesions. Surgery 52:250-8, Jul 62

NESCI M, DI BERNARDO N: [Nitrogen mustard and peritoneal adhesions] Riv Pat Clin 16:515-20, Oct 61 (It)

SPAGNA PM, PESKIN GW: An experimental study of fibrinolysis in the prophylaxis of peritoneal adhesions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:547-50, Nov 61

TOLIO A: [New research on the prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions] Minerva Chir 17:88-96, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VALDES MM Jr, BLAKE EP: [Action of glycocorticoids in postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:215-23, May 62 (Sp)

VALDES MM Jr, PICHARDO BLAKE E: [Action of glucocorticoids in postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:215-23, May 62 (Sp)

pathology

VAKHIDOV VV: [On the histogenesis and structure of pleural adhesions. (Experimental and clinical studies)] Med Zh Uzbek 1:54-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [The action of a heparinoid activator of fibrinolysis on the peritoneal adhesive reaction. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 16:1559-63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [On the prevention of post-operative peritoneal adhesions. (Review and experimental contributions)] Omnia Ther 12:309-52, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [Trypsin-heparin molecular combination in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions] Minerva Chir 17:532-6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

YAMAGUCHI N: [Experimental study on the prevention of peritoneal adhesions] Nagasaki Med J 36:496-529, Oct 61 (Jap)

surgery

BLINOV NI, GRIGOR'EV EE: [Adhesive disease and its treatment with Noble's operation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:63-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

PISKORZ A: [Noble's operation] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1319-26, Nov 61 (Pol)

QUAINI P, BORGNO M: [Reparative therapy of urological complications of radio-surgical treatment of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:137-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SIGAL IZ: [Cautery of adhesions with the use of pneumatic abdominal pillows] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:44-50, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIMONIAN KS: [Horizontal intestinal plication in adhesive disease] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:68-72, Jan 62 (Rus)

WHITE RR: Selection of the proper operative procedure for obstruction of the small bowel due to adhesions.

Adhesive Plaster see BANDAGES

ADIE'S SYNDROME

case reports

BONNIN M, SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: Holmes-Adie syndrome with progressive autonomic degeneration. Aust Ann Med 10:304-7, Nov 61

TAGITA Z, ABO S, ABE R, MAKINO K: [A case of fat-dermal autograft for progressive facial hemiatrophy with Adie's syndrome] Naika 9:389-91, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

CROSATO F, GRAVA C: [The significance of certain clinical aspects of Adie's syndrome] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:463-85, 31 Dec 61 (It)

etiology

LIEGL O, KOEHN K: [On the pathogenesis of pupillotonia. Observations on a carcinomatous choroiditis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:324-38, Apr 62 (Ger)

ADIPOSE TISSUE

BABIKIAN LG: Visceral and eviscerated carcass fat of adult male albino mice. Nature (Lond) 194:697-8, 19 May 62

CAPOVA H, DUBANSKA H, HAHN P, HUTAK D, JILEK J, KOLDOVSKY O, NECAS O, NOVAK P, SEJNOHA L, SPACEK J: [The amount of total body fat determined by the thickness of skin folds in males from 16 to 35 years of age] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:540-5, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

COHN C, JOSEPH D: Influence of body weight and body fat on appetite of "normal" lean and obese rats. Yale J Biol Med 34:598-607, Jun 62

EDWARDS KD, WHYTE HM: The simple measurement of obesity. Clin Sci 22:347-52, Jun 62

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Adipose tissue, its morphological structure; physiology and pathology of the adipose organ of Wells. Thinness, emaciation and cachexia. Differential diagnosis of thinness and syndromes of emaciation] Medicina (Madr) 3:9-25, Jan 62 (Sp)

FLETCHER RF: The measurement of total body fat with skinfold calipers. Clin Sci 22:333-46, Jun 62

FISHER H, HOLLANDS KG, WEISS HS: Environmental temperature and composition of body fat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:832-3, Aug-Sep 62

LIBERMAN LL: Testing small insulin concentrations by means of isolated epididymal rat fat. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:861-4, Dec 61

POLONOVSKI J: [Adipose tissue. Its composition, its normal and pathological metabolism] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2641-52, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

PARIZKOVA J: Total body fat and skinfold thickness in children. Metabolism 10:794-807, Oct 61

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z: [On the adipose tissue. Introduction] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:81-2, Mar 61 (Cz)

PALMAI G: Skin-fold thickness in relation to body weight and arterial blood pressure. Med J Aust 49(2):13-5, 7 Jul 62

SCHROEDER J, BECK B, MOLL E: [On homologous correlations between blood sedimentation and body fat content] Klin Wschr 40:160-3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

Total body fat and skinfold thickness in children. Nutr Rev 20:159-60, May 62

WELLS JB, PARIZKOVA J, JOKL E: Exercise, excess fat and body weight. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:35-40, Mar-Apr 62

YOUNG CM, MARTIN ME, TENSUAN R, BLONDIN J: Predicting specific gravity and body fatness in young women. J Amer Diet Ass 40:102-7, Feb 62

YOUNG CM: Predicting body fatness of young women on the basis of skinfolds. New York J Med 62:1671-3, 15 May 62

ZIOMBSKI H: [A device for the measurement of the specific gravity of laboratory animals] Acta Physiol Pol 13:441-5, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

BALBONI GC: [Observations on the ultrastructure of adipose tissue (white fat and brown fat)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:903-6, 30 Sep 61 (It)

HELLMAN B, TALJEDAL IB, PETERSSON B: Morphological characteristics of the epididymal adipose tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Med Exp (Basel) 6:402-6, 1962

SIMON G: [Genesis and structure of adipose tissue in man] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:232-41, 1962 (Fr)

STEINBERG MD, ZINGG W, ANGEL A: Studies of the number and volume of fat cells in adipose tissue. J Pediat 61:299-300, Aug 62

WHITTINGHAM GV: Measurement of tissue thickness by ultrasound. Aerospace Med 33:1121-8, Sep 62

ZINGG W, ANGEL A, STEINBERG MD: Studies on the number and volume of fat cells in adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:437-42, Apr 62

blood supply

PINO SACCA F: [On 3 cases of minute thromboses in cutaneous adipose tissue] Minerva Med 53:2142-5, 11 Jul 62 (It)

chemistry

BOSHART CR, WILL L, PIRRE A: Extractable lipid, water and residue of rat epididymal fat bodies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:661-3, Aug-Sep 62

CIESZYNSKI T: The optical transmittance of solutions of human fat in various surgical conditions with special regard to cancer disease. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:43-53, 1962

DOOREN DE JONG LE den: On the formation of adipocere from fats. Contribution to the microbiology of systems containing two liquid phases. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:337-61, 1961

GLAVIND J, HARTMANN S, ZACHO A: The occurrence of lipoperoxides in human adipose tissues. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:61-4, 1961

GEORGE JC, HEGDEKAR BM: Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in the fat body of the desert locust and some grasshoppers. J Histochem Cytochem 9:157-60, Mar 61

HEGSTED DM, JACK CW, STARE FJ: The composition of human adipose tissue from several parts of the world. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:11-8, Jan 62

HOLLENBERG CH, DOUGLAS DE: Effect of adrenaline, corticotropin, fasting, and diabetes on the composition of the long-chain fatty acids of rat epididymal fat. Nature (Lond) 193:1074-5, 17 Mar 62

HILL F: Xanthophyll pigmentation in sheep fat. Nature (Lond) 194:865-6, 2 Jun 62

The intracellular free fatty acid pool in adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 20:154-7, May 62

KUO PT, HUANG NN, BASSET DR: The fatty acid composition of the serum chylomicrons and adipose tissue of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 60:394-403, Mar 62

KINGSBURY KJ, MORGAN DM, AYLOTT C, BURTON P, EMMERSON R, ROBINSON PJ: A comparison of the polyunsaturated fatty acids of the plasma cholesteryl esters and subcutaneous depot fats of atheromatous and normal people. Clin Sci 22:161-70, Apr 62

KINGSBURY KJ, HEYES TD, MORGAN DM, AYLOTT C, BURTON PA, EMMERSON R, ROBINSON PJ: The effect of dietary changes on the fatty acid composition of normal human depot fat. Biochem J 84:124-33, Jul 62

LEE KT, SCOTT RF, MORRISON ES, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies of arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in diabetics. II. Fatty acids of adipose tissue and plasma lipids in several groups of North American diabetics and nondiabetics. Exp Molec Path 1:364-76, Aug 62

McLAREN DS, READ WW: An unusual major fatty acid component in human depot fat. Nature (Lond) 192:265, 21 Oct 61

MACHLIN LJ: Effect of dietary linolenate on the proportion of linoleate and arachidonite in liver fat. Nature (Lond) 194:868-9, 2 Jun 62

MARTIN HE, TRANQUADA RE, BEIGELMAN PM, JONES R: Effect of rat weight upon adipose and muscle tissue electrolytes. Metabolism 11:993-8, Sep 62

OKEY R, OSTWALD R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. II. Fatty acid composition of liver and plasma lipids in relation to fed and stored fat. J Nutr 76:353-64, Apr 62

OSTWALD R, OKEY R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. I. Fatty acids of subcutaneous, mesenteric and interscapular fat. J Nutr 76:341-52, Apr 62

PECKHAM SC, ENTENMAN C: The influence of a hypercaloric diet on gross body and adipose tissue composition in the rat. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 546:23p, 5 Feb 62

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z, MASEK J, HAVLOVA M: [On the adipose tissue. I. Composition of 3 types of adipose tissue in rats] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:83-8, Mar 61 (Cz)

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z: [On the adipose tissue. II. Changes in the composition of the adipose tissue in starvation] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:89-94, Mar 61 (Cz)

PECKHAM SC, ENTENMAN C, CARROLL HW: The influence of a hypercaloric diet on gross body and adipose tissue composition in the rat. J Nutr 77:187-97, Jun 62

PTAK W: [Chromatographic studies on steroid hormones appearing in the brown fat tissue] Endokr Pol 13:111-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

PRABUCKI AL: [Alteration of the body fat of growing chicks by the quality of nutritional fat] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:545-56, 1961 (Ger)

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z, MASEK J: [On adipose tissues. III. Composition of 3 types of adipose tissue in rats fed diets with various food contents after fasting] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:197-202, 5 May 61 (Cz)

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z, FABRY P, HAVLOVA M, MASEK J: [On adipose tissues. IV. Composition of 3 types of adipose tissue in rats after prolonged feeding of diets with various food contents] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:203-8, 5 May 61 (Cz)

SIDMAN RL, PERKINS M, WEINER N: Noradrenaline and adrenaline content of adipose tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:36-7, 6 Jan 62

SCHNATZ JD, WILLIAMS RH: Lipoprotein lipase and tributyrinase in rat adipose tissue. Metabolism 11:349-56, Mar 62

SCOTT RF, DAOUD AS, GITTELSOHN A, OPALKA E, FLORENTIN R, GOODALE F: Lack of correlation between fatty acid patterns in adipose tissue and amount of coronary arteriosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:250-6, Mar 62

SMITH RL, PAOLETTI R: A procedure for the assay of norepinephrine in adipose tissue. Anal Biochem 3:302-7, Apr 62

STERN CA, IACONO JM, MUELLER JF: Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:36-8, Jun 62

SHAPER AG, LEE KT, SCOTT RF, GOODALE F, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis. Comparison of adipose tissue fatty acids and plasma lipids in diabetics from East Africa and the United States with different frequencies of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:390-9, Sep 62

THOMAS LW: The chemical composition of adipose tissue of man and mice. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:179-88, Apr 62

WEINER N, PERKINS M, SIDMAN RL: Effect of reserpine on noradrenaline content of innervated and denervated brown adipose tissue of the rat. Nature (Lond) 193:137-8, 13 Jan 62

WALLACH DP, KO H, MARSHALL NB: Purification and properties of a tween-hydrolyzing enzyme from rat adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:690-9, 4 Jun 62

WHITE JE, LEBLEU MH: Effect of insulin on structural sugars in adipose tissue. Endocrinology 71:227-32, Aug 62

diseases

BARQUIN LOPEZ P, FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, GUTIERREZ DE LA SOLANA J: [Subcutaneous cytosteatonecrosis (panniculitis in a morphinomanic subject)] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:35-7, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

BEYER P, TRONCY R, KORN R: [Case of disseminated acute multinodular non-recurring necrosis of the adipose tissue in a child] Arch Franc Pediat 18:665-8, May 61 (Fr)

DUCROT H: [Peri-ureteral liposclerosis] Vie Med 43:749-53, May 62 (Fr)

GROS CM: [Adipose necrosis of the breast] Sem Med Prof 37:744-5, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

HOO TT, ENG NI, JOE LK: Two new cases of subcutaneous phycomycosis found in Indonesia. Derm Trop 1:23-9, Apr 62

KYLLONEN KE, PERASALO O: Acute pericardial fat necrosis. Acta Chir Scand 122:275-7, Oct 61

KOCAOGLU H: [A case of Parry-Romberg syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:105-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARKS MB: Subcutaneous adipose derangements of the newborn. Amer J Dis Child 104:122-30, Aug 62

MICHAEL AF Jr, HONG R, WEST CD: Hypercalcemia in infancy associated with subcutaneous fat necrosis and calcification. Amer J Dis Child 104:235-44, Sep 62

ROUJEAU J: ["Primary" mediastinal liposclerosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:291-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

STEINESS I: Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn (adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum) and maternal diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:411-6, Oct 61

STEINESS I: [Subcutaneous fat necrosis in the newborn and maternal diabetes mellitus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:368, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

WASSNER UJ: [Pingraniquosis and its surgical treatment] Med Welt 32:1639-42, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

LUYKEN R: [Height, weight and skin-fold thickness in Netherlanders 17-19 years old] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1527-30, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

PLENERT W: [The development of subcutaneous fatty tissue in early childhood] Z Kinderheilk 85:599-622, 1961 (Ger)

ROCHE AF, CAHN A: Subcutaneous fat thickness and caloric intake in Melbourne children. Med J Aust 49(1):595-7, 21 Apr 62

RAKUSAN K: [On the relationship between the subcutaneous fat layer and weight in children] Cesk Pediat 17:295-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

Subcutaneous fat in children. Nutr Rev 20:266-8, Sep 62

TANNER JM, WHITEHOUSE RH: Standards for subcutaneous fat in British children. Percentiles for thickness of skinfolds over triceps and below scapula. Brit Med J 5276:446-50, 17 Feb 62

in old age

PARIZKOVA J, EISELT E: [The relationship of total and subcutaneous body fat in old men] Cesk Hyg 7:295-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

metabolism

ALTSCHULER H, LIEBERSON M, SPITZER JJ: Effect of body weight on free fatty acid release by adipose tissue in vitro. Experientia 18:91-2, 15 Feb 62

BUCKLE RM, RUBINSTEIN D, McGARRY EE, BECK JC: Factors influencing the release of free fatty acids from rat adipose tissue. Endocrinology 69:1009-15, Dec 61

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAINE B, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The stimulation of the phosphogluconate oxidation pathway by pyruvate under anaerobic conditions in diaphragm muscle and in rat brown adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:153-5, 1 Jan 62

BAGDON RE, HALL F: Studies on a method for assaying the metabolic effects of insulin on adipose tissue in vitro and in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:205-8, May 62

BLACKARD WG, BALL MF, ENGEL FL: Some hormonal, metabolic, and nutritional factors influencing lipid peroxidation by rat adipose tissue in vitro. J Clin Invest 41:1288-96, Jun 62

BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat epididymal fat pads. Amer J Physiol 203:316-22, Aug 62

CASTRILLON AM, GARCIA-FERNANDEZ MC, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Action of l-leucine on plasma insulin effect and glucose uptake of the diaphragm and adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:172-4, Jan 62

CARRUTHERS BM, WINEGRAD AI: Effects of insulin on amino acid and ribonucleic acid metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 202:605-10, Apr 62

Cold and adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 20:189-90, Jun 62

CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of adipose tissue. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:22-9, 1961

DOLE VP: Effect of nucleic acid metabolites on lipolysis in adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:3125-30, Dec 61

DURHAM WF, ARMSTRONG JF, UPHOLT WM, HELLER C: Insecticide content of diet and body fat of Alaskan natives. Science 134:1880-1, 8 Dec 61

DOLE VP: The fatty acid pool in adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:3121-4, Dec 61

DI COSTANZO P: [In vitro study of adipose tissue incorporation of labelled palmitic acid; influence of insulin and adrenaline] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3576-8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

Effect of cortisol on glucose metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:278-80, Sep 62

FRERICHS H, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. XI. Activation of phosphorylase by agents which stimulate lipolysis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:501-9, 25 May 62

FELLER DD, FEIST E: Metabolism of alanine, serine and valine in adipose tissue. Metabolism 11:448-55, Apr 62

FRIESEN H, IRIE M, BARRETT RJ: An immunologic study of two metabolically active peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. J Exp Med 115:513-25, 1 Mar 62

FELT V, SCHOVANEC B, BENES P, PLZAK F, VRBENSKY V: The effect of thyroid state, adrenaline and glucose on the release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue. Experientia 18:379, 15 Aug 62

FELLER DD, FEIST E: The conversion of leucine carbon into CO2, fatty acids and other products by adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:40-4, 30 Jul 62

GOLDMAN P, VAGELOS PR: The specificity of triglyceride synthesis from diglycerides in chicken adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:2620-3, Oct 61

GIESEKING R: [Metabolism of brown fatty tissues in the electron microscopic picture] Beitr Path Anat 125:457-75, Dec 61 (Ger)

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: Disappearance of depot fat in rats fed extremely hydrogenated oils. Amer J Physiol 201:617-20, Oct 61

HOLLIFIELD G, PERLMAN M, PARSON W: Free fatty acid content of adipose tissue in three types of obese mice during fasting. Metabolism 11:117-22, Jan 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. II. Obesity and the persistence of adaptive changes in adipose tissue and liver occurring in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:250-3, Feb 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. I. Studies of adipose tissue and liver glycogen in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:245-9, Feb 62

Hypophysectomy and glucose uptake by adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 20:87-8, Mar 62

HUKUHARA T, HEYE D, HILDEBRANDT HJ, SCHWABE U: [Functional importance of uptake of the insecticide DDT in the fatty tissue in feeding in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:540-50, 1962 (Ger)

HUKUHARA T: [Distribution of DDT between the brain and fatty tissue in experimental feeding in rats and behavior of fat-stored DDT in the starvation state] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:522-39, 1962 (Ger)

HOLLENBERG CH: The effect of incubation on the characteristics of the lipolytic activity of rat adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:703-7, Jun 62

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. VII. A comparison of the effects of insulin and a growth-hormone preparation on oxygen consumption in bicarbonate and phosphate buffers. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:304-14, 9 Dec 61

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; the stimulation of oxygen consumption by TSH preparations in relation to growth hormone and other pituitary fractions. Endocrinology 71:68-76, Jul 62

LYNGSOE J: Determination of the insulin-like activity in serum using rat epididymal adipose tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:628-36, 1961

LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE, CAHILL GF Jr: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. IX. Further effects of cortisol on glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 237:988-91, Apr 62

LINDLAR F: [The gelatinous atrophy of fatty tissue] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:95-9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

LOPEZ-QUIJADA C, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ- CANDELA JL: Tolbutamide influence in vitro on glucoseuptake, glycogen and lactic acid by the epididymal fat of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Med Exp 6:65-71, 1962

LYNGSOE J: Insulin-like activity in serum determined by the rat epididymal fat method. II. The values in undiluted and diluted serum from diabetic patients determined before and after the ingestion of glucose. Acta Med Scand 172:41-62, Jul 62

MARGOLIS S, VAUGHAN M: α-Glycerophosphate synthesis and breakdown in homogenates of adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 237:44-8, Jan 62

MENOZZI PG, GATTO E: [Effect of thyroxin on the volume of endocellular distribution of D(plus) xylose and sodium in rat epididymal adipose tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1101-7, Dec 61 (It)

MENOZZI PG, BOGNANNI I, BALESTRERI R: [Effects of insulin on the diffusion of sodium and D (plus) xylose in rat mesenteric and epididymal tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1095-100, Dec 61 (It)

MUNCK A, KORITZ SB: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. I. Early effects of cortisol on blood glucose and on glucose entry into muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:310-7, 26 Feb 62

MUNCK A: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. II. The effects in vivo and in vitro on net glucose uptake by isolated adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:318-26, 26 Feb 62

MAZZA L, DOVA E: [Effects of pituitary gonadotropins on the brown fat of the hypophysectomized female rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:421-4, 15 May 62 (It)

MAZZA L, DOVA E: [Effects of progesterone and of 6-α-methyl-17-α-acetoxyprogesterone on the brown fat of rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:418-21, 15 May 62 (It)

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: Action of oxytocin and related peptides on epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Endocrinology 71:158-63, Jul 62

MOORE RO, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; some in vitro effects of a prolactin preparation alone and in combination with insulin or adrenalin. Endocrinology 71:57-67, Jul 62

NESTEL PJ, HAVEL RJ: Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:985-7, Apr 62

OXMAN MN, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. VIII. Alterations produced by biotin deficiency in the rat. Arch Biochem 95:99-105, Oct 61

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: Transaminasic activity of rat adipose tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:1284-5, 31 Mar 62

POZZA G, GHIDONI A: Action of insulin upon glucose, fructose and galactose utilization by the rat epididymal fat pad. Clin Chim Acta 7:55-7, Jan 62

PERRY WF, TJADEN RJ: The effect of various saccharides on the release of non-esterified fatty acids from adipose tissue in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:455-8, Apr 62

PERRY WF, BOWEN HF: Factors affecting the in vitro production of non-esterified fatty acid from adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:749-55, Jun 62

PLENERT W: [Uptake disorders of subcutaneous fatty tissue in early childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:688-709, 1962 (Ger)

RUDMAN D, SEIDMAN F, BROWN SJ, HIRSCH RL: Adipokinetic activity of porcine fraction H in the rabbit--guinea pig--rat and mouse. Endocrinology 70:233-42, Feb 62

STEINKE J, CAMERINI R, MARBLE A, RENOLD AE: Elevated levels of serum insulin-like activity (ILA) as measured with adipose tissue in early untreated diabetes and prediabetes. Metabolism 10:707-11, Sep 61

Storage of insecticides in human fat. Nutr Rev 20:52-4, Feb 62

SCOTT RF, HALE C, HALE T, GOODALE F, TEJADA C: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis: a comparison of fatty acids of adipose tissue and of plasma lipids in nondiabetics and diabetics from Guatemala and the United States. Exp Molec Path 1:44-56, Feb 62

STEIN Y, STEIN O: Metabolic activity of rat epididymal fat pad labeled selectively by an in vivo incubation technique. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:555-71, 23 Dec 61

STEIN Y, STEIN O: The incorporation and disappearance of fatty acids in the rat epididymal fat pad studied by the in vivo incubation technique. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:58-71, 18 Jun 62

SCHAEFER G, MEHNERT H: [Comparative studies on the effect of biguanide on glucose oxidation of epididymal fat in rats and subcutaneous fatty tissue in man] Klin Wschr 40:654-5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

STEINKE J, SIREK A, LAURIS V, LUKENS FD, RENOLD AE: Measurement of small quantities of insulin-like activity with rat adipose tissue. III. Persistence of serum insulin-like activity after pancreatectomy. J Clin Invest 41:1699-707, Sep 62

TANABE S: [Experimental studies on the carbohydrate and fat metabolism of isolated epididymal adipose tissue in the rat] Folia Endocr Jap 37:751-74, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

URRUTIA G, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolism of specifically labelled glucose in adipose tissue from alloxan-diabetic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:573-5, Mar 62

VAN LIEW H: Tissue gas tensions by microtonometry; results in liver and fat. J Appl Physiol 17:359-63, Mar 62

VERNER JV Jr, BLACKARD WG, ENGEL FL: Some factors modifying the actions of hormones on glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 70:420-8, Mar 62

VALETTE G, COHEN Y, WEPIERRE J: [Pulmonary resorption and localization, in the mouse, of p-cymene labeled with carbon-14] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:596-8, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, HUGGINS C: Oxydation of reduced pyridine nucleotides in mammary gland and adipose tissue following treatment with polynuclear hydrocarbons. Med Exp 4:223-6, 1961

WAIMATSU K: [Basic studies on the metabolic response of the epididymal fat pad to various hormones with special reference to the bioassay of insulin] Folia Endocr Jap 37:723-50, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

WENKEOVA J, MOSINGER B, PAV J: The effect of the main nutrients and insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:107-12, 1962

pathology

ANBARI R: Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn (Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum). Quart Rev Pediat 16:206-7, Oct-Dec 61

CHIPMAN CD, AIKENS RL, NONAMAKER EP: Pericardial fat necrosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:237-9, 3 Feb 62

DRAPKIN A: Lipoatrophic diabetes. New York J Med 62:855-8, 15 Mar 62

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:351-82, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FEYRTER F: [On the degeneration of brown fatty tissue in pheochromocytoma] Wien Med Wschr 111:648-9, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

GOETZEN FJ: [On the replacement of kidney tissue by fatty tissue] Z Urol 54:369-74, Jul 61 (Ger)

JAMPLIS RW, MILLS W Jr, LILLINGTON GA: Combined scalene fat pad biopsy and bronchoscopy. Its value in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:27-31, Jul 62

KATAMI K, MARUYAMA H: [Studies on the prolonged use of adrenal cortex hormone preparations. Autopsy studies] Iryo 16:164-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

LAPERROUZA CA: [2 cases of ceroid pigmentation of the mesenterial fat and smooth musculature with severe pseudopernicious anemia in parkinsonism] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:544-55, 1962 (Ger)

SABAR IR, SABAR EF: Prescalene fat pad biopsy. J Lancet 82:311-3, Jul 62

SHIBATA S: On the adipose tissue in visceroptosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:374-87, 25 May 62

pharmacology

BEIGELMAN PM, HOLLANDER PB: Effect of insulin upon resting electrical potential of adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:590-5, Jul 62

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345-60, Sep 62

CORREA PR, MAGALHAES E: Effect of prior epinephrine upon adipose tissue sensitivity to insulin in vitro. Metabolism 10:808-11, Oct 61

CHEN KK, FLEMING WJ, LIN TM: Action of hypoglycin A on blood sugar, gastric secretion and adipose tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:435-46, 1 Dec 61

DOLE VP: Insulin-like actions of ribonucleic acid, adenylic acid, and adenosine. J Biol Chem 237:2758-62, Sep 62

MENOZZI PG, BOGNANNI I, BALESTRERI R: [Mechanism of action of insulin on adipose tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:829-33, Oct 61 (It)

MAGALHAES E: Hyaluronidase and the response of rat epididymal adipose tissue to small concentrations of insulin. Rev Bras Biol 22:29-32, Apr 62

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: The inhibition of the action of insulin on rat epididymal adipose tissue by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:490-6, 27 Aug 62

physiology

BALAZS T, SAHASRABUDHE MR, GRICE HC: The influence of excess body fat on the cardiotoxicity of isoproterenol in rats. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:613-20, Sep 62

CORRELL JW: Neural control of adipose tissue demonstrated by nerve stimulation, in vitro. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:178-80, 1961

JOEL CD, BALL EG: The electron transmitter system of brown adipose tissue. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:281-7, Mar 62

MAZZA L: [On the morphology and function of the brown fat (adipose gland or gland of hibernation)] Recenti Progr Med 31:79-99, Jul 61 (It)

VAGUE J, GODEFROY G: [Recently established ideas on the physiopathology of adipose tissue. Their clinical applications] Cah RMF 76:347-61, May 62 (Fr)

surgery

CORREA-ITURRASPE M: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. I. Technical aspects] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:235-53, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ JC: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. Detailed technic] Sem Med (B Air) 120:431-2, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

transplantation

BOTTINI AC: [Calcified hydatid cyst of the liver. Partial cystectomy and intracavitary refilling with the perirenal fatty capsule] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:827-32, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

HARRIS I, WEISS L: Granulomatous complications of oval window fat grafts. Laryngoscope 72:870-85, Jul 62

LUQUE F: [Enlargement of the breasts with dermo-fatty implants] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:225-30, 1962 (Sp)

MUESEBECK K, FALK P: [Pressure structures in the transplantate in experimental stapes plastic surgery] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:390-6, 1961 (Ger)

MELINE F: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy] Ann Chir Plast 7:49-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

RINGENBERG JC: Fat graft tympanoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:188-92, Feb 62

TAGITA Z, ABO S, ABE R, MAKINO K: [A case of fat-dermal autograft for progressive facial hemiatrophy with Adie's syndrome] Naika 9:389-91, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

Adiposogenital Dystrophy see FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

Adjustment see ADAPTATION PSYCHOLOGICAL

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT

see also HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
see also OFFICE MANAGEMENT
see also PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
see also PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

ALLEN KS: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Administrator's viewpoint. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:514-6, Oct 61

BRANDON AN: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Space management and layout. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:523-30, Oct 61

BARUK H, GUILHOT J: [Essay on the role of social psychiatry in the development of administrative sciences. Cases of "administrative psychallergies"] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):233-78, Feb 62 (Fr)

CONNOR JM: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Office machines and appliances. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:534-40, Oct 61

CLOPINE JJ: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Standards of performance in hospital libraries. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:517-9, Oct 61

CRIBBIN JJ: Supervisory improvement. Hosp Progr 43:57-60, Mar 62

COUPLAND KL: A brief analysis of management. Canad J Occup Ther 29:49-55, Jun 62

DIARD M: [Principles of the organization of work] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:49-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOSS ME: Administration and the physician. Amer J Public Health 52:183-91, Feb 62

JONES WT: Mental health of executives. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:13-6, Apr 62

KENNEDY M: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Procedure analysis. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:520-2, Oct 61

LEVINSON H: Seminars for executives and occupational physicians. Bull Menninger Clin 26:18-29, Jan 62

MORSE EH: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Demand copying. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:531-3, Oct 61

PHELAN JG: Projective techniques in the selection of management personnel. J Project Techn 26:102-4, Mar 62

SIMERSON FW: Improvement is everyone's concern. Hosp Progr 43:53-6, Mar 62

ZERFOSS LF: Blueprinting development as a manager. Industr Med Surg 31:73-7, Feb 62

ADNEXA UTERI

see also FALLOPIAN TUBES
see also OVARY

abnormalities

LACOMBE M: [A case of congenital malformation of the adnexa associated with extra-uterine pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:219-22, Mar 62 (Fr)

PECELI E, KUMMERLANDER L: [Case of monolateral absence of adnexus diagnosed by pelveophlebography] Magy Noorv Lap 25:29-32, Jan 62 (Hun)

anatomy & histology

TOURRIS H de, BRISOU S, BLANCHARD JM: [Comparative histology of the broad ligament] Rev Path Gen 62:401-3, Apr 62 (Fr)

diseases

BAJKOR J, TARNOCZI P: [Diagnosis and surgical verification of a case of spontaneous torsion of normal adnexa uteri] Magy Noorv Lap 24:363-6, Nov 61 (Hun)

FAULKNER RL: When does ovarian or adnexal enlargement cease to be an office problem? Clin Obstet Gynec 5:312-6, Mar 62

GATAULLIN HG: [On torsion of the ovary and fallopian tube in combination with acute appendicitis in a 10-year-old girl] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:80-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

GELLE P, DELECOUR M: [Observations of utero-adnexial tuberculosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:393-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HESTER LL Jr: The clinical evaluation of adnexal masses. J Tenn Med Ass 55:309–12, Aug 62

JUNCEDA ABELLO E, ESTRADA GONZALEZ L: [Considerations on Regad's syndrome. (General review)] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:77–85, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

MORGAN JE, KAYA MY: An unusual complication of a pelvic hematoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:478–80, Apr 62

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNIER JG, GALLY G: [False cysts of the ovary (spontaneous hematomas of the sheath of the rectus muscles)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:566–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PLOMAN L: [Adnexa torsion in pregnancy] Svensk Lakartidn 59:259–61, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

RUMMEL H, WALCH E: [Therapy and prognosis of inflammatory adnexal diseases] Ther Umsch 19:268–74, Jul 62 (Ger)

SUGIYAMA Y, SATO Y: [Case of accessory spleen diagnosed as a tumor of the left adnexa] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:478–80, Jun 62 (Jap)

VALIANI A: [Considerations on a case of torsion of the adnexa] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:414–20, Sep 61 (It)

neoplasms

AMROMIN GD, GILDENHORN HL: Review of pathogenesis of primary osteogenic sarcoma of the uterus and adnexa. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1374–8, 15 Jun 62

ANDROKH IaM, BORISENKO PS: [On the problem of tumors of ligaments of the female genital apparatus] Vop Onkol 8(5):94–8, 1962 (Rus)

BREEN JL, NEUBECKER RD: Tumors of the round ligament. A review of the literature and a report of 25 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:771–80, Jun 62

BECK JS, SCOTT AL: Malignant mesonephroma arising in a congenital mesonephric-duct cyst of the broad ligament. J Path Bact 83:557–60, Apr 62

CHALMERS JA: Mulleroma—a rare cause of dysmenorrhoea. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:762–4, Oct 61

DI TOCCO M: [Intraligamentary fibromyomas] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:360–77, Jun 62 (It)

HALTER G: [On the operative technic of total extirpation in severe inflammatory adnexal tumors with involvement of pelvic tissue] Wien Med Wschr 112:531–3, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

KNAUS HH: [The indications for the operative treatment of inflammatory adnexal tumors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:1–2, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOSTIC P: [On some interesting cases of acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:134–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

LUKASH I, KUCHERA E, DIVISH I: [Treatment of inflammatory cystic tumors of the uterine adnexae with the aid of puncture] Akush Ginek 38:77–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TSIRUL'NIKOV MS, TERSKAIA LV: [Myoma of the round ligament of the uterus] Sovet Med 25:142–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

surgery

PATOIR G: [Intestinal occlusion caused by Doleris-type ligamentopexy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:400–1, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

BERTRAND P, BLANCHARD R, DUBREUIL-FILLMANN Y: [Syndrome of tearing of the broad ligament] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:451–4, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GOETHALS-BORIN J: [Apropos of gynecological pains. The syndrome of tearing of the broad ligament or Masters-Allen syndrome] Acta Chir Belg 61:310–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

ADNEXITIS

see also PARAMETRITIS

SCHULTZ W: [Inflammations of the female adnexa uteri] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1568–72, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

SIGALOV AB: [Errors in diagnosis of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Akush Ginek 38:74–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

microbiology

NIEMIRO A, LUKASIK J: [Therapy of choice in adnexitis and parametritis according to bacteriological studies on cervical mucus. I. Bacteria flora in patients with adnexitis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1349–52, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

surgery

LOPEZ LE: [Abdominal hysterectomy for benign processes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:491–517, 1961 (Sp)

OSMANAGIC I: [Puncture of inflammatory adnexal tumors] Med Arh 16:67–70, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

therapy

BASS F, SCHUBERT J: [Critical considerations on the treatment of female sterility and adnexitis with glucocorticoids] Zbl Gynaek 83:1472–81, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

GEL'MAN IaM: [The use of leeches in the treatment of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 38:83–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GIANNICE C, NOTARBARTOLO DI VILLAROSA R: [Pyrazole preparations in the therapy of the aspecific inflammatory component of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:634–40, 30 Jun 62 (It)

KOSTURI M: [Intrafocal local therapy of inflammatory processes of the adnexa and pelvic peritoneum] Shendet Pop 1:25–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Alb)

LUKASIK J, NIEMIRO A: [Selection of therapy in inflammations of the adnexa and perimetrium according to the bacteriological examination of cervical mucus. II. Results of the treatment of adnexal inflammation with an antibiotic selected according to bacterial inoculations from the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:716–20, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

MAIA H: [Treatment of adnexal inflammatory processes by an association of an antiphlogistic agent with wide-spectrum antibiotic] Hospital (Rio) 60:691–6, Nov 61 (Por)

PEREA JJ: [Treatment of adnexitis with infiltration of the parametrium] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1939–40, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

REMBEZ IN: [Use of ronidase and lipase iontophoresis in chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterus, adnexa and parametrial tissues] Sovet Med 25:33–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ADOLESCENCE

see also JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see also PUBERTY

ARASA F: [Present-day youth; their defects and extenuating characteristics] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:526–31, Nov 61 (Sp)

BITTERSOHL G: [Fluctuation during training and in the 1st year as a young worker] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1046–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

BENES V: [Relative length of the hand in growing adolescents] Prac Lek 14:244–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

BEACH WB Jr: Some ideas on growing up. Med Times 90:911–4, Sep 62

BIRCAK J, NIKS M, HULIN I, STEINER J: [Functional capacity of the cardiopulmonary system in adolescence. II. Evaluation of the mechanism of ventilation by the method of detailed expiration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:65–77, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

CERNY J: [Care for adolescents employed in industry] Pracov Lek 13:Suppl 17–20, Sep 61 (Cz)

CONSTANT GA: Adolescence. Its perspectives and problems. J Med Ass Alabama 32:38–41, Aug 62

DUMPSON JR: Meeting the social problems of youth arising from urbanization. Amer J Public Health 52:1413–7, Sep 62

Ephebiatrics: a special field? Med J Aust 49(1):55–6, 13 Jan 62

GALLAGHER JR: The doctor and other factors in adolescents' health and illnesses. J Pediat 59:752–5, Nov 61

GALLAGHER JR: Some aspects of adolescents' medical care. Postgrad Med 31:190–4, Feb 62

IL'IN SE: [Some problems in combined study of the state of health of adolescents] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):44–7, 1962 (Rus)

KERSTEN E: [Industrial hygiene problems in health protection of adolescents] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1309–19, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

LANGMANN R: [Problems of adolescent health care] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:411–21, Sep 61 (Ger)

LAZURE D: [The family and youth in New China] Un Med Canada 91:191–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

MEISNER J: [Contribution to the problem and method of research of the functional development of the motor analysator in work education as one of the methods of education of the omnifarious development of the youth] Cesk Hyg 7:162–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

NELSON WE: Symposium on adolescence. Introduction. J Pediat 59:734–5, Nov 61

NISHIYAMA RH, SCHMIDT RW, BATSAKIS JG: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents. JAMA 181:1034–8, Sep 62

PAROMSHCHIK AI: [Experience with dispensary services for adolescents] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:54–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RUTENBURG ES: [On the effect of working conditions in the ship building industry on health of adolescents] Gig Sanit 26:30–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

RIJSDORP K: [A healthy youth in a healthy society] T Soc Geneesk 40:373–8, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

SCHICK CP: [On the relation between physical and mental maturity development in puberty] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/463–80, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

STEEGER D: [Introduction to the symposium on adolescence] Rev Chil Pediat 32:499–500, Sep 61 (Sp)

SANTEMA S: [Health for the older youth] T Soc Geneesk 40:379–83, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

SCHORR R: [The organization of dispensaries in health care for children and adolescents] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:215–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT WM: Health services for urban youth. Amer J Public Health 52:1407–12, Sep 62

Teenage morals. Canad Med Ass J 85:952–4, 21 Oct 61

VANECKOVA M: [Differences in physical development of urban and rural youth] Cesk Hyg 7:261–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

VEILLARD-CYBULSCY H, VEILLARD-CYBULSCY M: [The role of the juvenile judge in the protection of children and adolescents] Courrier 12:393–405, Jun 62 (Fr)

WHITE RE: Adolescents and adolescence; problems of the teenager. J Kansas Med Soc 63:222–4, Jun 62

diseases

BIERMANN G: [Psychosomatic disease phenomena in adolescence] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:207–17, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

EHRLICH SS: The family structure of hospitalized adolescents. J Health Hum Behav 3:121–4, Summer 62

LAURENCE G: [Diagnosis of rachialgias in children and adolescents] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3619–25, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARY BRIAN, Sister: Ephebiatrics. Hosp Progr 43:72–3, May 62

SHEN JT: Medical care of the adolescent. Missouri Med 59:115–8, Feb 62

nutrition & diet

DONALD EA, ESSELBAUGH NC, HARD MM: Nutritional status of selected adolescent children. V. Riboflavin and niacin nutrition assessed by serum level and subclinical symptoms in relation to dietary intake. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:68–78, Jan 62

JOHNSTON JA: Nutritional aspects of adolescence. J Pediat 59:741–2, Nov 61

physiology

BERRYMAN GH: Teen-age growth and diet. CP 25:98–101, Mar 62

HEWITT D, ACHESON RM: Some aspects of skeletal development through adolescence. I. Variations in the rate and pattern of skeletal maturation at puberty. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:321–31, Dec 61

HEWITT D, ACHESON RM: Some aspects of skeletal development through adolescence. II. The inter-relationship between skeletal maturation and growth at puberty. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:333–44, Dec 61

KLICHKIN MS: [Functional changes in rural students during the course of summer employment] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAVINE LS, MOSS ML, NOBACK CR: Digital epiphyseal fusion in adolescence. A longitudinal study. J Pediat 61:571–5, Oct 62

psychology

PIOTROWSKI ZA: Treatment of the adolescent. The relative pessimism of psychologists. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:382–7, Apr 62

ANDERSON CC: A developmental study of dogmatism during adolescence with reference to sex differences. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:132–5, Aug 62

BENIMOFF M, HORROCKS JE: A developmental study of relative needs satisfactions of youth: equilibrium — disequilibrium. J Genet Psychol 99:185–207, Dec 61

BARBIER A: [Mothers under 15 years of age. Medicopsychological and social problems] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:489–96, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BERGLER R: [The psychological structure of life-goals of adolescents] Vita Hum 5:34–60, 1962 (Ger)

BATH JA, LEWIS BC: Attitudes of young female adults toward some areas of parent-adolescent conflict. J Genet Psychol 100:241–53, Jun 62

BATTISTA E, PAGANO B: [The personality and physiomental development of the school age individual] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:15–25, 1962 (It)

COLEMAN JC, HEWETT FM: Open-door therapy: a new approach to the treatment of underachieving adolescent boys who resist needed psychotherapy. J Clin Psychol 18:28–33, Jan 62

CHEETHAM RW: Adolescence today. S Afr Med J 36:100–6, 10 Feb 62

CERNY I, CERNA M: [Depressive syndrome in children and adolescents with special reference to suicidal tendencies] Cesk Psychiat 58:162–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

FALSTEIN EI: Present concepts in the management of the adolescent. Illinois Med J 120:334–5, Dec 61

FRIEL MA: High school student attitudes on tuberculin testing. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:547–9, May 62

GOOLISHIAN HA: Family treatment approaches. 2. A brief psychotherapy program for disturbed adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:142–8, Jan 62

GUZMAN S: [Delinquency and medico-psychological problems of the adolescent] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:50–3, Feb 62 (Sp)

GOEPPERT H: [On the mental development in adolescence and its crises] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:161–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

HENNY R: [On various structural and psychotherapeutic aspects of adolescence] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:379–404, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

HONIG P, LONG E, MEYER R: A youth club for psychiatric out-patients. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:277–85, Dec 61

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Glue sniffing. New York J Med 62:3294–6, 15 Oct 62

KRAFT IA: The role of fantasy in adolescent medicine. Southern Med J 54:111–4, Oct 61

KOBRIN S: The impact of cultural factors on selected problems of adolescent development in the middle and lower class. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:387–90, Apr 62

LAZURE D: The family and youth in new China: psychiatric observations. Canad Med Ass J 86:179–83, 27 Jan 62

LIVSON N, McNEILL D: Physique and maturation rate in male adolescents. Child Develop 33:145–52, Mar 62

LAUTERBACH CG, VOGEL W, HART J: Comparison of the MMPI's of male problem adolescents and their parents. J Clin Psychol 18:485–7, Oct 62

MARY AMATORA, Sister: Home interests in early adolescence. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:137–74, Feb 62

ADOLESCENCE

MUSSEN PH, URBANO P, BOUTOURLINE YOUNG H: [Exploration of motives by means of a test. II. Social classes and motivation among adolescents of Italian origin]Arch Psicol Neurol 22:681-90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MOORHEAD HH, McKINLEY RA: Hospital management of adolescent patients. New York J Med 62:1977-84, 15 Jun 62

NEIRA E: [Psychopathology of puberty and adolescence] Rev Chil Pediat 32:501-4, Sep 61 (Sp)

NAGLOVA R: [Trustworthiness of children and adolescents as witnesses] Cesk Psychiat 58:170-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

PITTENGER RE, MARTINEAU P: Some notes on the authority structure and the responsibility of adolescents in the George Junior Republic. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:339-45, Oct 61

PEDERSEN S: Personality formation in adolescence and its impact upon the psycho-analytical treatment of adults. Int J Psychoanal 42:381-8, Jul-Oct 61

PIETROWICZ B: [50 years of practical psychology at the Institut fur Jugendkunde in Bremen] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:310-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

PLATT H, JURGENSEN G, CHOROST SB: Comparison of childrearing attitudes of mothers and fathers of emotionally disturbed adolescents. Child Develop 33:117-22, Mar 62

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Some psychosocial characteristics of the Mexican adolescent] Gac Med Mex 92:177-85, Feb 62 (Sp)

PUECH J: [Character and behavior disorders in children and adolescents. Practical problems--therapeutic methods] Concours Med 84:3553-8, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

POHL ML: Why do they talk that way? Amer J Nurs 62:79, Oct 62

ROSSINI R: [Education and cinematography in the psychiatry of adolescence] Riv Sper Freniat 85:279-84, 30 Jun 61 (It)

ROESSNER L: [On methodology in youth group work. Psychological and pedagogical problems in program planning with youth groups] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:18-25, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROWLEY VN, STONE FB:MMPI differences between emotionally disturbed and delinquent adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:481-4, Oct 62

RANDALL HB: The adolescent in school. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:728-32, Sep 62

SILBER E, HAMBURG DA, COELHO GV, MURPHEY EB, ROSENBERG M, PEARLIN LI: Adaptive behavior in competent adolescents. Coping with the anticipation of college. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:354-65, Oct 61

STEWART LH: Social and emotional adjustment during adolescence as related to the development of psychosomatic illness in adulthood. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:175-215, Feb 62

SILBER E, COELHO GV, MURPHEY EB, HAMBURG DA, PEARLIN LI, ROSENBERG M: Competent adolescents coping with college decisions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:517-27, Dec 61

SHAPIR A: [Psychotherapy in adolescence] Daptm Refuim 21:53-7, Jan 62 (Heb)

SCANLON JP: Emotional aspects of youth fitness. Med Ann DC 31:437-43, Aug 62

SLUGA W: [Activity in adolescent psychiatry for abandoned subjects] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:210-4, 1962 (Ger)

VRZAL V: [Adolescent psychology] Cesk Psychiat 58:149-56, Jun 62 (Cz)

WOLF RE: Variations in personality growth during adolescence. J Pediat 59:743-6, Nov 61

WIDLOCHER D: [The observation psychodrama with children and adolescents] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:413-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WERTZ FJ: The fate of behavior disorders in adolescence. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:423-33, Apr 62

ADONIS

pharmacology

DAVYDOV VF: [Effect of adonisid on the carbohydrate metabolism in normal white mice and in animals with experimental myocardial dystrophy] Farmakol Toksikol 24:469-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

POLIAK OV NG: [On the effect of adoniside on the blood circulation and respiration in the cat in acute insufficiency of the left ventricle of the heart] Farmakol Toksikol 24:554-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADOPTION

BLOODSTEIN O: Stuttering in families of adopted stutterers. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:395-6, Nov 61

BANKS AL: Does adoption affect infertility? Int J Fertil 7:23-8, Jan-Mar 62

CROWLEY RL: Maine committee on adoption. J Maine Med Ass 53:207-8, Aug 62

The doctor's role in adoptions. Wisconsin Med J 61:43-4, Jan 62

KOUPERNIK C: [The adoption, this is not the test. Medical and social aspects of adoption] Concours Med 84:4115-9, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

MILLAR HE: Pediatric aspects of adoption. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:26-31, Jan 62

NERON G: [Difficulties encountered in re-training with adoptive families] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:67-76, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Adoption between countries. Problems posed by the adoption of a child of different nationality from that of the adoptive parents] Rev Prat (Par) 11(25)Suppl:i-iv, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

VITETTI G: [Adoption and affiliation] Minerva Nipiol 12:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

jurisprudence

BECKER W: [Foreign adoptions] Med Welt 10:551-2, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

BOURRIE-TURQUIN R: [Some judicial aspects of adoption] Concours Med 84:4163-6, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

legislation

IMPEY A: The adoption of children. S Afr Med J 36:197-9, 17 Mar 62

VETROVSKA G: [Experience with the Law 15/1958 changing the regulations for adoption] Cesk Pediat 17:549-51, Jun 62 (Cz)

statistics

FONTANA G, MENICHELLA V: [Adoptions and affiliations in Central Italy. Statistical and welfare study] Minerva Nipiol 12:17-20, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MINCIOTTI G: [Adoptions and affiliations in Northern Italy] Minerva Nipiol 12:14-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PALAZZO E: [Adoptions and affiliations in Southern Italy] Minerva Nipiol 12:20-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ADRENAL CORTEX

CITTERIO C: [Research on the persistence after suspension of neuroplegic therapy, of a variation in adrenal cortex activity induced by that therapy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:623-32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CARROLL KK: Alterations of plasma, liver, and adrenal cholesterol levels in rats fed amphenone B and related compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:688-93, May 62

JONES IC, PHILLIPS JG, BELLAMY D: The adrenal cortex throughout the vertebrates. Brit Med Bull 18:110-4, May 62

KUDRIAVTSEV GV: [On the mechanism of eosinopenic reactions in Thorn test] Probl Gemat 7:55-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOSHKIN ML: [Some experiments in study of the effect of small doses of ultraviolet rays on the protective -adaptive function of the body] Gig Sanit 27:70-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

PRUNTY FT: The adrenal cortex: introduction. Brit Med Bull 18:89-91, May 62

RASO M: [Normal and pathological human adrenal glands. Data concerning weight. Morphological and histochemical studies of the cortex] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:xi-xxvii, Mar 61 (It)

abnormalities

BERGMAN P, SJOGREN B, HAKANSSON B: Hypertensive form of congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia, analysis of a case with co-existing polycystic ovaries. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:555-64, Aug 62

DAHL EV, BAHN RC: Aberrant adrenal cortical tissue near the testis in human infants. Amer J Path 40:587-98, May 62

anatomy & histology

Adrenocortical structure and function. Glaxo Vol 23:9-21, 1961

ASTRUC J: [Morphological studies on the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in the rat after bilateral section of the optic nerve] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:140-52, 1962 (Ger)

ASTRUC J: [The influence of pyridoxol on the histological structure of the adrenal cortex] Arzneimittelforschung 12:440-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

BACHRACH D, SZABO E, BARADNAY G, KORPASSY B: [Histological changes of the adrenal cortex in dehydration and rehydration] Kiseri Orvostud 14:273-80, Jun 62 (Hun)

CAVALLERO C: [New contributions on the morphology of the adrenal cortex] Rass Clinicosci 37:283-5, Oct 61 (It)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [Study with the electron microscope of fragments of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig fetus associated with anterior pituitary explants in organotypical cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2013-5, 1961 (Fr)

SABATINI DD, DE ROBERTIS ED, BLEICHMAR HB: Submicroscopic study of the pituitary action on the adrenocortex of the rat. Endocrinology 70:390-406, Mar 62

SCHWARZ W, MERKER HJ, SUCHOWSKY G: [Electron microscopic studies on the effects of ACTH and stress on the adrenal cortex in rats] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:165-79, 1962 (Ger)

SYMINGTON T: Morphology and secretory cytology of the human adrenal cortex. Brit Med Bull 18:117-21, May 62

YAMORI T, MATSUURA S, SAKAMOTO S: An electron-microscopic study of the normal and stimulated adrenal cortex in the rat. Z Zellforsch 55:179-99, 1961

chemistry

BRANEZ E, ROELS H: Variations in the nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content in the adrenal cortex of the female white rat during the oestrual cycle. Nature (Lond) 192:1043-4, 16 Dec 61

BERNHEIMER H, BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Behavior of monoamine oxidase in the brain of man after therapy with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:558-9, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

CHAVIN W, KOVACEVIC A: Adrenocortical histochemistry of intact and hypophysectomized goldfish. Gen Comp Endocr 1:264-74, Sep 61

COOPER DY, FOROFF O, ROSENTHAL O: Activators and inhibitors of carbon-21 steroid hydroxylation by adrenocortical microsomes. Surg Forum 12:19-21, 1961

CAVALLERO C, CHIAPPINO G: Histochemistry of steroid -3β-ol dehydrogenase in the human adrenal cortex. Experientia 18:119-20, 15 Mar 62

CHANCE B, LEGALLAIS V, SCHOENER B: Metabolically linked changes in fluorescence emission spectra of cortex of rat brain, kidney and adrenal gland. Nature (London) 195:1073-5, 15 Sep 62

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Starch electrophoretic separation of esterases in the adrenal medulla, adrenal cortex and the brain of the rat and the hamster. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:146-61, 1962

HOFMANN FG: The concerted action upon a common substrate of steroid hydroxylases from the adrenal cortex and the testis. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:343-8, 9 Apr 62

IMURA H: [A fluorometric method for the determination of plasma and adrenal corticosterone] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:130-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

JAKOWICKI J, WISNIEWSKI L: [Chemical and histochemical studies on the X zone of the adrenals in white mice] Endokr Pol 13:257-65, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

KOVRIZHKO NM: [Histochemical study of adrenalin in the adrenal glands and paraganglia in man in connection with their development and reduction] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:107-13, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

McKERNS KW: Inhibition of triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific dehydrogenases in adrenal by thyroid-hormone analogues. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:402-10, 13 Aug 62

PALEM-VLIERS M, BROUHON N, BURET J, HEUSGHEM C, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Adrenal activity in the sloth unau, Choloepus hoffmanni Pet.] Arch Int Physiol 70:412-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

WOHLRAB F: [Histochemical studies on the action of Segontin on the adrenaline and noradrenaline content of the adrenal cortex of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:382-90, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

see also ADDISON'S DISEASE
see also ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME
see also CUSHING'S SYNDROME

ARGUELLES AE, RICCA A, CHEKHERDEMIAN M: [Study of urinary aldosterone in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:483-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

ACETO T Jr, BLIZZARD RM, MIGEON CJ: Symposium on medical emergencies. Adrenocortical insufficiency in infants and children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:177-99, Feb 62

AVIN J: Female pseudohemaphroditism with delivery of a normal child. Pediatrics 29:828-30, May 62

BAHNER F, SCHWARZ G: [Congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia in a man with normal gonadal function and fertility] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:236-46, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Endocrine manifestations, metabolic disturbances and malignant disorders] Concours Med 84:447-9, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

BACCHUS H: Clinical patterns of adrenocortical insufficiency. Med Ann DC 31:249-58, May 62

BROOKS RV: Disorders of biosynthesis in man. Brit Med Bull 18:148-53, May 62

BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, KOIW E, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on aldosterone and electrolyte excretion in normal subjects and patients with hypertension and adrenocortical disorders. Brit Med J 5292:1569-75, 9 Jun 62

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINOT O, DRUART R, DEBRUXELLES P: [Addison's disease and hypocorticalism in the newborn. Discussion of a case] Pediatrie 17:477-97, 1962 (Fr)

BOJANOWICZ K, ZURKOWSKI JW, MILEWSKA Z: [Research on dyshormonism of the adrenal cortex in ulcer disease. I. Typical behavior of indirect indicators of the adrenocortical function] Z Ges Inn Med 17:129-34, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BERNARD R, COIGNET J, DAGEVILLE JP, MAESTRAGGI P, GIRAUD F: [Female pseudohermaphroditism with macrogenitosomia following an unrecognized Debre-Fibiger syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 19:538-44, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOJANOWICZ K, ZURKOWSKI JW, MILEWSKA Z: [Further observations on dyshormonosis of the adrenal cortex in ulcer disease. II. Causes of the atypical behavior of indirect indicators of adrenocortical function] Z Ges Inn Med 17:160-6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

CAMAIN R, QUENUM A: [The problem of compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex: study in the male Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:585-91, 1961 (Fr)

CHRISTY NP, HOLUB DA, TOMASI TB: Primary ovarian, thyroidal and adrenocortical deficiencies simulating pituitary insufficiency, associated with diabetes mellitus. J Clin Endocr 22:155-60, Feb 62

CRAWFORD MC, FORSTER FJ: Adrenal cortical failure during steroid therapy for mammary carcinoma. Brit Med J 5277:529, 24 Feb 62

COLEMAN EN, ARNEIL GC: Acute tuberculous adrenocortical failure with clinical recovery. Lancet 1:886-8, 28 Apr 62

CIHULA J, HORAK M: [Determination of the function of the adrenal cortex in hypopituitarism and hypocorticalism] Cesk Pediat 17:105-15, Feb 62 (Cz)

CHANG SU: [A report of cured adrenocortical disease cured with adrenal cortex hormones] Zhong Erke Z 11:64-5, Jan 60 (Ch)

CSOKA I, VADASZ E: [Clycocorticoid production disorders of the adrenal cortex in pemphigus] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:168-71, Aug 62 (Hun)

DAHL-IVERSEN E: [Personal experience on the surgical treatment of hyperadrenalism] Minerva Med 52:3651-8, 24 Oct 61 (It)

DOORENBOS H: [The value of determination of 3α, 17α, 21-trihydroxy-5β-pregnane-20-one (H4S) in the urine for the diagnosis of adrenal cortex and pituitary gland diseases] Ned T Geneesk 106:751-5, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

ENDICOTT NA, GRALNICK A: Psychosomatic aspects of hyperadrenocorticism treated with chlorpromazine. Dis Nerv Syst 22:680-7, Dec 61

FERRANTE L, BORGHERINI A: [Adrenal pseudohypocorticism (clinical contribution)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:601-7, May 61 (It)

FERRIMAN D: Adrenal deficiency disorders. Nurs Times 58:229-31, 23 Feb 62

FISCHER JT: [Psychopathological aspects of cortico-adrenal hyperfunction] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:501-3, 26 Jun-3-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

GEMKE GR, SMOL'KOV VT: [Adrenal insufficiency in clinical and medico-legal practice] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):64-8, 1961 (Rus)

GOLDMAN HB: Hypoadrenocorticism and endocrinologic treatment of Meniere's disease. New York J Med 62:377-83, 1 Feb 62

GRAY CH: Recent methods for the investigation of disorders of the adrenal cortex. Brit Med Bull 18:154-9, May 62

GUINET P, PELLET M, APPEAU PA: [New data on hypocorticism] Rev Lyon Med 11:85-92, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

GARDIN L: [Postpuberal obesity of an adrenal type] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:221-30, Apr 62 (It)

GEYER G, SCHUELLER E: [On the effect of o,p-DDD [2, 2-bis (2-chlorphenyl-4-chlorphenyl)-1,1-dichlorethane] on urinary steroid excretion in persons with normal adrenal glands and in several cases of typical adrenocortex function disorders] Klin Wschr 40:734-40, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

GREENAWAY JM, GANNON A: Bilateral adrenal calcification with normal adrenocortical function. Med J Aust 49(1):928-30, 16 Jun 62

GORPE A, ERDEM S, ALTUNHAN S: [Evaluation of clinical and laboratory methods in the etiological diagnosis of hypercorticism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:248-54, May 62 (Tur)

HAYES MA, GOLDENBERG IS: Operative treatment of adrenal cortical hyperfunctioning diseases. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:33-44, Dec 61

HUDSON B, EVANS J: Adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:494-500, May 62

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, OSINSKI P, SABA GC: [New acquisitions in the field of hypercortisolism obtained with the aid of tritium-labeled cortisol] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:237-53, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

HACIK T: [Pathogenesis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:507-11, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

HERNANDEZ PADILLA P: [Adrenal crisis in the surgical patient] Cir Ciruj 30:123-41, Mar 62 (Sp)

HOTTINGER A: [Cortico-adrenal insufficiency in the newborn of the mother treated with cortisone] Sem Ther 38:113-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

GRUSZKA S, SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of Achard-Thiers syndrome] Endokr Pol 13:209-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HARGREAVES MP: [Androgenous adrenocortical hyperfunction] Rev Iber Endocr 9:225-66, May-Jun 62 (Por)

JADRESIC A, CARRASCO M, LOPEZ E: The water loading test for the diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency. Lancet 1:401-2, 24 Feb 62

JACOBSOHN GM: Isolation of 5-pregnenediol from the urine of a patient with congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 22:859-60, Aug 62

KYLE RA, SCHWARTZ RS, OLINER HL, DAMESHEK W: A syndrome resembling adrenal cortical insufficiency associated with long term busulfan (Myleran) therapy. Blood 18:497-510, Nov 61

KUMAGAI A, YANO S, ASANUMA Y, TAKEUCHI K, TONE K: [Experimental studies on the prevention of iatrogenic adrenal insufficiency] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:10-7, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

KUWABARA S: [Medical endocrine diseases and surgery (diseases of the adrenal cortex, adrenal medulla and thyroid gland with reference to the internist)] Naika 10:149-52, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

KLEINFELDER H, HUSMANN F: [The metopirone test in the diagnosis of diseases of the pituitary and adrenal cortex] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:227-51, 1962 (Ger)

LISETT MB, RITER BD: Urinary steroids in post-natal adrenal hyperplasia with virilism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:481-9. Dec 61

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M: [Association of diabetes mellitus and adrenal insufficiency. Pulmonary and digestive infectious complications] Diabete 9:287-93, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOTTI G, MARCENARO A, MENOZZI PG: [Hypogonadism with hyperadrenocorticism with increased urinary elimination of androsterone and ethiocholanolone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1325-33, Dec 61 (It)

LEVY A, BERT JM: [Adrenal insufficiency in hemochromatosis] Diabete 10:79-82, Feb 62 (Fr)

LUCHERINI T, CERVINI C, DI GIULIO T: [Hypercortisonism and malignant rheumatoid disease] Reumatismo 13:317-42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LANGERON L, PAGET M, CROCCEL L, DANES J, GARY R: [Recurring shock, a revealing symptom of a chronic adrenal insufficiency of a vascular type] J Sci Med Lille 80:171-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

LISIECKA-ADAMSKA H, SWIEZAWSKA E: [Achard-Thiers syndrome ("diabetes in bearded women")] Endokr Pol 13:413-23, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

MIROUZE J: [The modalities of statural insufficiency of adrenal origin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:708-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MONETA E, MATTIOLI G: [Value of the determination of pregnanetriol in urine in some cases of "late hirsutism"] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1046-52, Dec 61 (It)

MARTIN J, CHIARAMELLO W, LECLERCQ L: [A case of Debre-Fibiger syndrome followed-up for 2 years] Pediatrie 17:183-8, 1962 (Fr)

MAHAUX J, FRANCKSON JR: [Androgenic adrenal hyperplasia in the male sex. Primary testicular insufficiency with vicarious adrenocortical reaction or primary adrenocortical hyperfunction with secondary testicular depression] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:255-73, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

MILLER EC Jr, MURRAY HL: Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia: case previously reported as "bilateral interstitial cell tumor of the testicle". J Clin Endocr 22:655-7, Jun 62

MONSAINGEON A, CAMUS JL: [Treatment with cortisone derivatives of long duration. Secondary adrenal insufficiency state. Comparison of therapeutic trials with exogenous ACTH and endogenous ACTH] Presse Med 70:807-9, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

PHILIP BA, COHN GL, BONDY PK: Cortisol secretion rates and intermediary metabolism in normal volunteers and in patients with adrenal dysfunction. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:163-9, 1961

REILINGH W, HUIS IN'T VELD LG: [Analysis of adrenal cortex tumors and hyperplastic adrenal cortex tissue for steroids] Folia Med Neerl 4:213-28, Dec 61 (Dut)

REYNOLDS JW, ULSTROM RA: 6β-Hydroxy compound S: report of its isolation from a case of the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:606-8, 12 Mar 62

ROMANI JD: [Pathology of the adrenal cortex. 6. Diagnosis and treatment of hypercorticism] Gaz Hop (Par) 134:417-32, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

SZYMANEK D, WRONSKI J, BRYC S: [Diabetes insipidus with hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal insufficiency resulting from a pineal tumor] Endokr Pol 12:543-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

SILOVE ED: Coma as presenting sign of adrenal failure after steroid withdrawal. A report of three cases. Brit Med J 5277:515-8, 24 Feb 62

SELLERS AM, JEFFERS WA, WOLFERTH CC, BLAKEMORE WS, ITSKOVITZ HD: The adrenal cortex in hypertension: cause and effect. Amer J Cardiol 9:704-9, May 62

SCAFFIDI V: [Selective action of chorionic gonadotropin in a form of juvenile obesity associated with hypersomia and functional hypercorticalism] Riforma Med 76:625-30, 9 Jun 62 (It)

SOLTI F: [Electrocardiographic changes related to adrenal hyper- or hypofunction] Magy Belorv Arch 14:188-91, Oct 61 (Hun)

TAMM J: [On the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome as a result of bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1874-8, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

TENCZYNSKI L, LEONOWICZ K: [Primary thyro-adrenal hypofunction] Endokr Pol 13:95-100, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

THIEBAUT F: [Hormonal muscular dystrophies] Concours Med 84:2901-8, 12 May 62 (Fr

TAYLOR JA: Modification of adrenocortical hyperfunction by an imidazole derivative. JAMA 181:776, 1 Sep 62

VERMEULEN A: [Adrenal cortex insufficiency] Belg T Geneesk 18:60-3, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

VILLAR T, MENANO H, VIEIRA J de M, LOURENCO AG: [Bronchial carcinoma with adrenal cortex hyperfunction of a special type] Gaz Med Port 14:453-67, May-Aug 61 (Por)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, GARRIGUES JC, FENASSE R, BOYER J: [Bilateral adrenalectomy for hypercorticism with arterial hypertension. Action of injected dl-aldosterone acetate, injected d-aldosterone acetate and the same product administered orally] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:78-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VOLKOV VE: [On adrenopituitary insufficiency and its elimination during surgical interventions for cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:84-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WOLFF R, HEUPKE G: [Hypercorticism in the recuperative phase of hepatitis] Muench Med Wschr 104:940-3,

WILENS SL, PLAIR CM: The relationship between cortical hyperplasia of the adrenals and arteriosclerosis. Amer J Path 41:225-32, Aug 62

WADDEL RV: The laboratory evaluation of adrenocortical dysfunction. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:19-27, Sep 62

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. II. Adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity in patients with various adrenocortical disorders] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:103-11, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZEFIROVA GS: [Clinical aspects and treatment of acute insufficiency of the adrenal cortex] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:149-53, Mar 62 (Rus)

embryology

RAYNAUD A: [The relation between the rudiment of the adrenal cortex and the mesonephros in the blind worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2436-8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

extracts

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [Modification of fat metabolism as an indication of the effect of substitution of the total adrenal cortex extract cortigarant] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/430-3, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

KOCH FW: [Mobilat in accident practice] Hippokrates 33:39-41, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

in old age

GITTLER RD, FRIEDFELD L: Adrenocortical responsiveness in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:153-9, Feb 62

HOCHSTAEDT BB, SCHNEEBAUM M, SHADEL M: Adrenocortical responsivity in old age. Geront Clin 3:239-46, 1961

WATANABE W: [The effect of hypothermia on the electrolyte metabolism and adrenocortical function in the postoperative period of the aged] Fukushima Med J 12:55-76, Feb 62 (Jap)

innervation

ABURAYA T, HATA N: On the neural regulation of the adrenal cortex. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:142-8, Sep 61

EISENSTEIN AB, WENNEKER AS, LONDE AM: Effect of spinal cord transection on adrenocortical function. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:947-50, Apr 62

MIKHAIL Y: Innervation of the different zones of the adrenal cortex. J Comp Neurol 117:365-9, Dec 61

metabolism

BRANSOME ED Jr, REDDY WJ: Studies of adrenal nucleic acids: the influence of ACTH, unilateral adrenalectomy and growth hormone upon adrenal RNA and DNA in the dog. Endocrinology 69:997-1008, Dec 61

COHEN RB, CRAWFORD JD: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal cortex of the sodium depleted rat: a histochemical study. Endocrinology 70:288-90, Feb 62

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Acceleration by noradrenaline of hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical homogenates. Arch Biochem 96:327-30, Feb 62

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Action of noradrenaline and ascorbic acid on C-21 hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:331-5, Feb 62

COHEN RB, CRAWFORD JD: Glycogen in adrenal cortex of sodium depleted rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:211-3, Jan 62

CONSTANTOPOULOS G, SATOH PS, TCHEN TT: Cleavage of cholesterol side chain by adrenal cortex. III. Identification of 20α-22-dihydroxycholesterol as an intermediate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:50-5, 19 Jun 62

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B, FERGUSON JJ Jr: In vivo induced oxidation by adrenocorticotrophic hormone of reduced pyridine nucleotide in the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats. Nature (London) 195:776-8, 25 Aug 62

CONNORS M, RO SE NKRANTZ H: Serotonin uptake and action on the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:407-13, Sep 62

CAVALIERE R, MANNI C, MAZZONI P, MORICCA G: [Influence of general anesthetics on neuroendocrine homeostasis in special experimental conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1278-92, 30 Jun 62 (It)

ERNOULD HJ, TALMAS V, DECAMPS G: [A case of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by adrenal deficiency in 21-hydroxylase and 11-hydroxylase] Rev Med Liege 16:645-54, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

GIROD C: [Influence of sexual endocrine factors on the sudanophilic lipids of the adrenal cortex in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:743-5, 1961 (Fr)

GERVAZIEVA ID: [The nature of changes in the ascorbic acid content in the adrenals in their hyperfunction] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:81-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

IISALO E, KASANEN A, KARKI N, TALA E: The effect of an anabolic steroid, nor-testosterone phenyl propionate (Durabolin), on the urinary and plasma steroids in patients with normal and decreased renal function. Acta Med Scand 171:183-6, Feb 62

JAKOWICKI J: [Effect of the administration of progesterone on the adrenal ascorbic acid content in castrated female rats. Preliminary communication] Endokr Pol 12:487-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

JAKOUBEK B: Changes of the ascorbic acid content in adrenal glands and of locomotor activity during the preparatory reaction. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:534-42, 1961

JADRESIC A: [Congenital enzymatic defects of the adrenal cortex] Rev Med Chile 90:435-41, May 62 (Sp)

KNUPPEN R, BREUER H: Biogenesis of 11β-hydroxyoestrone and 16α-hydroxyoestrone by adrenal tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:147-8, 26 Mar 62

ADRENAL CORTEX

LIPSETT MB, HOKFELT B: Conversion of 17α-hydroxypregnenolone to cortisol. Experientia 17:449–50, 15 Oct 61

MARKS JD, ROESKY N, CARVER MJ: The inhibitory action of a phenothiazine derivative on the hexosemonophosphate dehydrogenases of adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 95:192–6, Nov 61

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats under stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of lipids and 17-ketosteroids] Cuped Maggiore 49:391–7, Sep 61 (It)

MATTHIJSSEN C, GOLDZIEHER JW: The role of glutathione in adrenal 21-hydroxylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:20–5, 18 Jun 62

OSTASHKOV KV: The role of ascorbic acid in the mechanism of artificial hypothermia development. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:797–800, Dec 61

SHARMA DC, FORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: Preparation and properties of a soluble steroid 11β-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal cortex. J Biol Chem 237:1495–9, May 62

STUDZINSKI GP, SYMINGTON T, GRANT JK: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases in the adrenal cortex in man: the effect of corticotrophin and the distribution of enzymes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:232–46, Jun 62

VILLEE DB, DIMOLINE A, ENGEL LL, VILLEE CA, RAKER J: Formation of 16α-hydroxyprogesterone in hyperplastic adrenal tissue. J Clin Endocr 22:726–34, Jul 62

neoplasms

BROOKS RV: Disorders of biosynthesis in man. Brit Med Bull 18:148–53, May 62

DAVIGNON J, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, KOIW E, GENEST J: Parallel biochemical and histochemical studies of an adrenocortical adenoma from a patient with primary aldosteronism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:207–19, Oct 61

DOERNER G, LISEWSKI G, WENDT F: [Feminizing carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Endokrinologie 41:297–306, Sep 61 (Ger)

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MICHARD JP, NGUYEN THE MINH: [Feminizing tumor of the adrenal cortex] Presse Med 69:2359–62, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

EKMAN H, ERNEST I, HOKFELT B, ISAKSSON B, SJOGREN B: Metabolic studies and determination of aldosterone secretion rate in a case of aldosteroma. Acta Chir Scand 123:509–21, May–Jun 62

FUKUSHIMA DK, SMULOWITZ M, WILLIAMS KI: Δ5-Pregnene-3α,16α,20α-triol and related steroids in adrenocortical carcinoma. J Biol Chem 236:3147–50, Dec 61

FISHZON-RYSS Iul, POROSHIN KK: [On the clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of hormonally-inactive forms of cancer of the adrenal cortex] Nov Khir Arkh 2:62–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

FELDMAN S, RAVERA JJ: [Arterial hypertension caused by primary malignant adrenocortical tumor] Torax 10:284–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

FLANAGAN MJ, GANTT CJ, McDONALD JH: Primary aldosteronism. J Urol 88:111–6, Aug 62

GILBERT FI Jr: Primary hyperaldosteronism due to left adrenal adenoma. Report of a case. Hawaii Med J 21:410–2, May–Jun 62

GADRAT J, DELAUDE A, JORDA MF, MOREAU G: [Conn's syndrome with adrenocortical adenoma. Action of spirolactone, SC-9420] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:541–55, 1962 (Fr)

HOFMANN FG, CHRISTY NP: Studies in vitro of steroid hormone biosynthesis in adrenal cortical tumors of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:354–6, 9 Dec 61

JAYLE MF, DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, BAULIEU EE, SCHOLLER R: [Analysis of urinary steroids in a man affected with an estrogenic tumor of the adrenal cortex with gynecomastia] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:798–804, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

JAKOBSON T: Primary hyperaldosteronism and renal disease. Report of a case and comments on differential diagnosis. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:168–75, 1961

KALEDIN IS, DUPLIK ZK: [A case of adenoma of the cortical layer of the left adrenal gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:117–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KAISER E, RIEDER RT, OERTEL GW: [Results of hormonochemical research in an adrenocortical tumor in a child] Med Klin 57:1367–70, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LIPSETT MB, WILSON H: Adrenocortical cancer: steroid biosynthesis and metabolism evaluated by urinary metabolites. J Clin Endocr 22:906–15, Sep 62

MOBLEY JE, HEADSTREAM JW, MELBY J: Primary aldosteronism. Preoperative preparation with spironolactone. JAMA 180:1056–8, 23 Jun 62

MATSUEV IE, MILOSLAVSKII IaM: [A case of successful surgical therapy of corticosteroma with Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:109–12, Jun 62 (Rus)

OHRI BB, RANAWAT CS: Tumours of adrenal cortex without endocrinal disturbance. J Indian Med Ass 38:80–3, 16 Jan 62

PUZYNSKI DL, BIEHUSEN FC: Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome and virilism in a 5-year-old child. J Pediat 60:836–40, Jun 62

PATIL PN, MATHUR BB: Non-functioning adreno-cortical carcinoma. (A case report). Indian J Path Bact 5:152–5, Jul 62

REILINGH W, HUIS IN'T VELD LG: [Analysis of adrenal cortex tumors and hyperplastic adrenal cortex tissue for steroids] Folia Med Neerl 4:213–28, Dec 61 (Dut)

REYNOLDS CT, SMITHWICK RH, SOMMERS SC: Excision of adrenal adenoma and sympathectomy in the therapy of hypertension. Amer J Surg 103:696–701, Jun 62

REYNOLDS CT, SMITHWICK RH, SOMMERS SC: Excision of adrenal adenoma and sympathectomy in the therapy of hypertension. Amer J Surg 103:696–701, Jun 62

SMITHWICK RH, KINSEY D, WHITELAW GP: Surgical treatment of hypertension—primary aldosteronism. A review of 13 cases. New Engl J Med 266:160–4, 25 Jan 62

SERRANO PA, DYRENFURTH I, VENNING EH: Steroid metabolism in a case of benign adrenocortical tumor. J Clin Endocr 22:240–4, Mar 62

SERAFINO X, VOVOR VM, SERAFINO G, ZINSOU RD: [Considerations on a case of voluminous ectopic corticoadrenaloma] Marseille Chir 14:81–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

THUNOLD S: [Adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome] Nord Med 66:1443–6, 19 Oct 61 (Nor)

TELLEZ R, ESCOBAR E, RUIZ H, ROJAS G, BORZONE J, MONTERO M, ROSENKRANZ A: [Primary hyperaldosteronism. Clinical , biochemical and histochemical study in 2 cases] Rev Med Chile 90:68–78, Jan 62 (Sp)

TJIA TK, DURLINGER LJ: [Hirsutism as the only symptom of an adrenocortical disorder] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1682–4, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

VERDON TA Jr, BRUTON J, HERMAN RH, BEISEL WR: Clinical and chemical response of functioning adrenal cortical carcinoma to ortho, para'-DDD. Metabolism 11:226–34, Feb 62

VILLEE DB, VILLEE CA, ENGEL LL, TALBOT NB: Desoxycorticosterone synthesis by human adrenal adenoma. J Clin Endocr 22:481–9, May 62

WALTERS G, WYATT GB, KELLEHER J: Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex presenting as a pheochromocytoma: report of a case. J Clin Endocr 22:575–80, Jun 62

WELIKY I, ENGZLHLL: The conversion in vitro of 17-hydroxypregnenolone to cortisol by a human adrenal tumor. J Biol Chem 237:2089–94, Jul 62

WROBLEWSKI W, GORSKI C, PASZKO Z, DUX K: [Surgically cured case of adenoma of the adrenal cortex in an 8-year-old girl with Cushing's tumor and excessive secretion of androgens and estrogens] Endokr Pol 13:347–64, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

pathology

BASSOE HH, EMBERLAND R, GLUCK E, STOA KF: Adrenocortical function in patients with acute severe brain and pituitary lesion. Investigations on three cases treated with artificial respiration. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:254–62, Jun 62

BERNHEIM P: [Diffuse lipid hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:48–56, Sep 62 (Fr)

DAVIES J: Spontaneous vacuolar degeneration of the adrenal cortex in pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits. Endocrinology 71:143–57, Jul 62

FERREIRA-BERRUTTI P, PORTA G: [The adrenal cortex in hepatic cirrhosis. Structural changes] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:55–70, 1961 (Sp)

FUJII J, HOSODA S, KURIHARA H, KAMEYAMA M, IKEDA M, SEKI M, OKINAKA S: [Adrenal cortex and hypertension. Study on 286 autopsies of aged persons] Acta Geront Jap 34:29–32, Dec 61 (Jap)

FIASCHI E, CAMPANACCI L: [Function of the adrenal cortex in the nephrotic syndrome] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:793–811, Dec 61 (It)

HOET JJ, SABA GC: The effect of alloxan on the adrenal cortical secretion. II. A comparative study in male, female and pregnant rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:358–63, Jul 62

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [On the effect of estradiol on the restitution phase of the adrenal cortex after long-term pretreatment with cortisone] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:410–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARANDOLA G: [The adrenal cortex function in children with various blood diseases] Pediatria (Nap) 70:93–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

LANNIRUBERTO A, DI MARO L, PARISI S, GUIDA A: [Adrenocortical activity in diabetes mellitus] Gazz Med Ital 120:329–32, Sep 61 (It)

MIKHAIL Y: Alterations in the inner zones of the adrenal cortex in conditions of hypertrophy. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:371–84, 1961

MURATOV DI: [Cortical changes in a patient surgically treated for heart wounds in a state of clinical death] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:111, Jul 62 (Rus)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. II. Morphological observations on the structures and functions of the adenohypophysis and the adrenal cortex of rats with hypothalamic lesions] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:791–804, Oct 61 (Jap)

NURMAGANBETOV EK: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in chronic lead poisoning. (Preliminary communication)] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:41–50, 1961 (Rus)

PELLEGRINI P, CARROZZINI B: [The adreno-sympathetic system in human poisoning by phosphoric esters] Rass Med Industr 30:561–78, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ROBERTSON OH, KRUPP MA, THOMAS SF, FAVOUR CB, HANE S, WEXLER BC: Hyperadrenocorticism in spawning migratory and nonmigratory rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri); comparison with Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus). Gen Comp Endocr 1:473–84, Dec 61

SABA GC, HOET JJ: The effect of alloxan on the adrenal cortical secretion. I. In male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:349–57, Jul 62

SASANO N: Pathology of the human adrenal cortex with special reference to the zona glomerulosa adultum. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):395–407, Nov 60

TEDESCHI LG, PEABODY CN: Cortical necrosis of the adrenal gland. Arch Path (Chic) 73:6–12, Jan 62

TORRI A, BRUSOMINI A, CONCONI F, DELLA CASA L: [Preliminary note on the value of the study of adrenal function in the course of diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Nap) 18:76–81, 15 Feb 62 (It)

YAMAGATA S, UEMURA J, OTUKA T, SASAKI H, SATO H, OHNEDA A, KIKUCHI T: Function of the adrenal cortex and the adrenal medulla in diabetics. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:11–22, 25 Jun 62

pharmacology

ARCANGELI P: [Experimental and clinical research on the mechanism of action of chlorbenzoxamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:121–30, 30 Jun 60 (It)

ASLAN A, CAMPEANU L, TIMAND A: [The Thorn test of experimental eosinopenia induced by procaine (Gerovital H3)] G Geront 10:345–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BETHUNE JE, NELSON DH: Adrenal inhibition—considerations in therapy. DM 1962:1–32, Apr

BREUER H, KRUESKEMPER HL, BARTSCH W: [Clinico-experimental investigations of 1-methylandrostenolone with a protein-anabolic effect] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1349–53, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B, FREDERICH A, RUITTON-UGLIENGO, HERMIER M: [Study of the corticoadrenal response to insulin hypoglycemia in children by means of the determination of 17-hydroxy-corticosteroids in the blood] Arch Franc Pediat 19:335–45, Mar 62 (Fr)

BARTOLOZZI G, PRATESI V, LA CAUZA C: [The action of dexamethasone on the adrenal cortex and pituitary gland of the prepuberal rat] Rass Neurol Veg 15:349–64, 31 Jan 61 (It)

BASSET G, JEANJEAN Y, TURIAF J: [Research on the protective capacity of an anabolic agent, norethandrolone, on the adrenal cortex of rats administered hydrocortisone] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:232–4, 1962 (Fr)

CHIRVAN-NIA P, DELOST P: [Action of reserpine on the adrenal gland of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1516–9, 1961 (Fr)

CAZORLA A, MONCLOA F: Action of 1,1,dichloro-2-p-chlorophenyl-2-o-chlorophenylethane on dog adrenal cortex. Science 136:47, 6 Apr 62

CONNORS M, RO SENKRANTZ H: Serotonin uptake and action on the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:407–13, Sep 62

CAIRELLA M: [Metopirone: a non-steroid inhibitor of the adrenal cortex] Clin Ter 23:72–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

EECHAUTE W, LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Inhibitory effect of tetrabenazine on the adrenal cortex-influencing action of reserpine] Experientia 18:233–4, 15 May 62 (Fr)

EISALO A, TALANTI S: On the effect of triparanol on the adrenal cortex of the rat: a histochemical study. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:380–6, Sep 62

FERLAZZO A, LOMBARDO G, LONDRILLO A: [Research on tranquilizing agents. 6. Behavior of the hematic crasis, the lipid exchange and adrenal cortex function in animals treated with meprobamate] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:161–4, Jul 60 (It)

FONTANTA G, MENTASTI G: [Functional restoration of the cortisone-inhibited adrenal with ACTH. Clinical experimentation] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:876–88, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GILLISSEN G, KAUFMANN J: [On the modification of transformation patterns in the adrenal cortex by benzilic acid esters] Arzneimittelforsch 11:988–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of dibazol and diphenyl on function of the adrenal cortex] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:46–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GIROD C: [Action of reserpine on the adrenal cortex of the monkey Macacus sylvanus L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1628–30, 1961 (Fr)

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ, BORYCZKA A, CERA G: Evidence for a direct effect of angiotensin-II on adrenal cortex of the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:381–4, Feb 62

GANS BH, ULSTROM RA: Corticotropin production response to methopyrapone. Response in children to adrenal blocking agent methopyrapone (SU 4885). Amer J Dis Child 104:258–68, Sep 62

HUGGINS C, MORII S: Selective adrenal necrosis and apoplexy induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. J Exp Med 114:741–60, 1 Nov 61

HOKFELT B: [New drugs influencing adrenocortical activity] Nord Med 66:1433–6, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

HOULI J: [Iatrogenic hypercorticoidism] Rev Bras Med 18:58–60, Jan 61 (Por)

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [Shortening of the restorative phase of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig after long-term pretreatment with cortisone by the simultaneous administration of methandrostenolone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:82–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

INSINNA F, BARRESI M: [Adrenal cortex and digitalis. Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hetogenosteroids in normal women during the age of fecundity and in pregnant women at term before and after treatment with digitalis] Minerva Ginec 13:895–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

IAKIMCHUK PP, MILOSLAVSKII IaM, MILOSLAVSKAIA LI: [On the effect of nitrogen dioxide on the adrenal cortex in white rats in chronic intoxication] Gig Sanit 26:79–80, Dec 61 (Rus)

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [The state of the hypophysis—adrenal cortex during administration of cortisone and ACTH in chronic experimental conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:12–20, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KITAY JI: Enhancement of steroidogenesis by rat adrenal slices in vitro with estradiol-17-β. Nature (Lond) 192:358–9, 28 Oct 61

KUMAGAI A, YANO S, TAKEUCHI N, NISHINO K, TAKEUCHI K, MATSUMOTO K: [Estrogen and the adrenal cortex] Saishin Igaku 16:2723–36, Oct 61 (Jap)

KRACHT J: [The adrenal cortex in chemical adrenostasis] Allergie Asthma 7:264–71, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOHOUT M, KRULIK R: The effect of α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide on adrenal cholesterol and ascrobic acid in rats. Experientia 18:183, 15 Apr 62

KRIEGER DT: Effect of diphenylhydantoin on pituitary-adrenal interrelations. J Clin Endocr 22:490–3, May 62

KORITZ SB: Inhibition of corticoid production in rat-adrenal homogenates by diphosphopyridine nucleotide and its reversal by ascorbate and other substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:326–35, 21 May 62

KAMINSKY N, LUSE S, HARTROFT P: Ultrastructure of adrenal cortex of the dog during treatment with DDD. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:127–59, Jul 62

LEBACQ E, TIRZMALIS A, GOSSART J, DUEZ P: [Diuretic effect of Su-4885, inhibitor of 11-β-hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:916–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

LORENTE TALAMAS J, GUTIERREZ SANZ E, BENITO-ARRANZ S: The effect of neptazane and diamox on the hypothalamic pituitary-adrenal axis. An experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 53:107–14, Jan 62

LEFEBVRE P, PALEM-VLIERS M, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Does glucagon stimulate the adrenal cortex of the rat?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1726–8, 1961 (Fr)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Hypothalamo-adrenal disorders in rabbits treated with the serum of "disturbed patients"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:532–4, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

MIRONOV GS, GUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO MK: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood cholesterol and globulin level and on the adrenocortical function in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:39–41, Jan 62 (Rus)

MONCLOA F, CORREA J, CACERES E: Response of the adrenal cortex to ACTH in patients with cancer of the breast. Oncologia 15:44–50, 1962

MARKS LJ, DOIRON JC, OYAMA HT: Effect of triparanol on adrenocortical function of man. New Engl J Med 266:965–7, 10 May 62

MOSTBECK A, STUDLAR M: [Experimental tests of a plant extract from Echinacea purpurea Moench as a nonspecific stimulant. With special reference to the effects on the adrenal cortex] Wien Med Wschr 112:259–62, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MACCHI IA, RIZZO F: In vitro effect of mammalian adrenocorticotropin on secretion of skate (Raja erinacea) interrenal tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:433–6, Jul 62

MANCUSO S: [Anti-gonadotropins and adrenal cortex activity. Preliminary findings in humans] Minerva Ginec 14:615–7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, BRIXOVA E, BACHLEDOVA E: [Changes in the concentration of l-ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal gland during the course of chronic and chronic intermittent administration of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:647–51, 1961 (Cz)

NEWCOMER WS: Reserpine and adrenocortical function in chickens. Amer J Physiol 202:337–9, Feb 62

NARBUTT B, GRABSKI J, BUNTNER B: [Effect of thyroxin on the weight of the viscera and cortico-adrenal function in the rat] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:333–43, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

OZERETSKOVSKII NA, DZHEKSENBAEV OSh: [On the effect of the antineoplastic antibiotic aurantin on adrenocortical function] Antibiotiki 7:627–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

PRATESI V, LA CAUZA C, BARTOLOZZI G: [The action of triamcinolone on the adrenal cortex and hypophysis of the prepuberal rat] Rass Neurol Veg 15:107–20, 30 Jun 60 (It)

POSKALENKO AN: The mechanism of diphacyl's (spasmolytin, trasentine) effect on the adrenal cortical function. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:336–9, Sep 61

PLANEL'ES KhKh: [The influence of chemotherapeutic substances on the protective functions of the body] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):47–52, 1962 (Rus)

QUENUM A: [Genital hormones and histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex of Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:722–5, 1962 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I: [Presence of "capsular hernias" of the adrenal cortex in the hamster treated by estrogen and testosterone combined] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2286–8, 1961 (Fr)

SATO T: [Studies on the histopathological changes of nerve cells, liver cells and adrenal cortex following the longterm administration of relatively huge doses of adrenocorticotrophic hormone] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:892–912, Aug 61 (Jap)

SAUNDERS JC, KOTHARI NJ, LOURIE E: Phrenotropic drugs and neuroendocrine relations in man. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:59–66, 1961

STUDZINSKI GP, GRANT JK: Effect of adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate on corticosteroid production in vitro by slices of the adrenal cortex of human beings. Nature (Lond) 193:1075–6, 17 Mar 62

SHARF JH, BORYSENKO M, EHRENBRAND F: [Activation of the adrenal cortex by sodium chloride in relation to the morphokinesis of the adenohypophysis, thyroid gland and liver in rats. Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:76–23, 962 (Ger)

VERDESCA AS, WESTERMANN CD, CRAMPTON RS, BLACK WC, NEDELJKOVIC RI, HILTON JG: Direct adrenocortical stimulatory effect of serotonin. Amer J Physiol 201:1065–7, Dec 61

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Treatment of advanced malignancy and Cushing's syndrome with DDD. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:335–9, Feb 62

YUSA S: [Effects of vitamin A on the adrenal cortical function] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:293–306, Jun 61 (Jap)

YORKE RA, SUTTON WS, KILSHAW D, TAYLOR WH: Neuropathy, hypoglycaemia, and adrenal dysfunction during treatment with thalidomide. Brit Med J 5300:306–7, 4 Aug 62

physiology

Adrenocortical structure and function. Glaxo Vol 23:9–21, 1961

ALEKPEROV MA: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in patients with focal pneumonia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:77–81, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

AGISHI Y: [Na-releasing substance in rat brain: the influences of heat exposure and dehydration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:631–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

ARNER B, HEDNER P, KARLEFORS T: Adrenocortical activity during induced hypoglycaemia. An experimental study in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:421–9, Jul 62

ABE J, TAMAI T, UCHIDA H, OHKOSHI S, ICHIKAWA Y: [Adrenocortical capacity during long-term steroid therapy] J Keio Med Soc 39:298–303, Mar 62 (Jap)

ASTAPENKO MG, ENIKEEVA NB: [Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and its change under the influence of hormone therapy] Ter Arkh 34:60–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

The adrenal cortex. Lancet 2:542–4, 15 Sep 62

ASANO M: [Studies on capillary resistance. 8. Studies on the relation between the capillary resistance threshold and adrenal function in the human exposed to severe cold and intense heat] Jap J Med Progr 49:351–8, May 62 (Jap)

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxins on metabolism. IV. Renal function and adrenocortical activity as factors in the nitrogen excretion assay for endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:761–78, 1 Nov 61

BACHRACH D, SZABO EB, BARADNAY G, KORPASSY B: Histophysiological changes of the adrenal cortex of the rat in dehydration and rehydration. J Endocr 23:1–8, Sep 61

BEARN JG: Hormonal control of the development of the thymus of the foetal rabbit. Nature (Lond) 192:875–6, 2 Dec 61

BLACK WC, CRAMPTON RS, VERDESCA AS, NEDELJKOVIC RI, HILTON JG: Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and analogues on adrenocortical secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:1057–60, Dec 61

BOZADZHIEVA E: [Clinical methods for adrenal cortex function tests] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):101–8, 1961 (Bul)

BIERICH JR, SCHOENBERG D, ECKLER E: [Studies on the dynamics of the hypophysis—adrenal cortex system] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:84–90, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BIERICH JR, SCHOENBERG D, ECKLER E: [Research on the dynamics of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:8–13 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BOHUS B: The effect of central nervous lesions on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:373–7, 1961

BETHUNE JE, NELSON DH: Adrenal inhibition—considerations in therapy. DM 1962:1–32, Apr

BERTHAUX P: [Functional exploration of the adrenal cortex] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1177–92, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

BALFOUR WE: The adrenal cortex in domestic animals. Brit Med Bull 18:114–6, May 62

BLAIR-WEST JR, COGHLAN JP, DENTON DA, GODING JR, MUNRO JA, PETERSON RE, WINTOUR M: Humoral stimulation of adrenal cortical secretion. J Clin Invest 41:1606–27, Aug 62

BUSKINA VA: [Effect of tuberculous infection on the function of the adrenal cortex. (Experimental study)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:23–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BERTRAND J, LORAS B, FREDERICH A: [Study, in the child, of adrenal cortex participation in the correction of insulin hypoglycemia by the determination of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:694–8, 1962 (Fr)

COPE CL: Adrenal cortex and pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:743–4, Sep 61

COTUI F, BRINITZER W, ORR A: Effects of premedication with meprobamate and phenobarbital on adrenocortical response to ECT. Psychiat Quart 35:432–44, Jul 61

CIOCATTO E, MOLINATTI GM, QUERCI M, BIANCHETTI L: [Narcosis and the pituitary-adrenocortical axis] Minerva Anest 27:337–64, Sep 61 (It)

CHISCI R, BELLORA M: [Various aspects of adrenal cortex function in the newborn infant in relation to the stress of birth] Minerva Ginec 13:1236–40, 15 Dec 61 (It)

COUTINHO JS, UBATUBA A, LEITE CA, UBATUBA F: [Evaluation of the adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary after administration of compound SU-4885] Arq Bras Endocr 10:105–19, Aug 61 (Por)

CREMER G, BOUREL M, COSTE F: [Variations of the Thorn test (eosinophils) under the influence of corticoid treatment] Rev Rhum 29:81–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

CONSTANTINDIS J, TABAN CH, GARRONE G: [Biological examinations in melancholia syndromes] Praxis 51:590–6, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

COLTRO L: [Observations on the relation between induced hyperglycemia and potassemia before and after functional stimulation of the adrenal cortex] Fracastoro 55:126–32, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CERIMELE E: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema and adrenocortical function] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:409–16, 31 Dec 60 (It)

CALDWELL RA: Assessment of adrenal cortical function after death in cases of senile osteoporosis. J Clin Path 15:361–6, Jul 62

CHALLEY JR: The role of the bursa of fabricius in adrenal response and mortality due to Eimeria tenella infections in the chicken. J Parasit 48:352–7, Jun 62

CLEVELAND BR: The adrenal cortical response to surgery. Amer Surg 28:560–7, Aug 62

CORMIER M, JOUAN P: [Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vitro secretion of corticosteroids by the adrenal capsules in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3444–5, 7 May 62 (Fr)

DZHARAK'YAN TK: Nervous control of the adrenal cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:661–4, Nov 61

DICZFALUSY E, CASSMER O, ULLMARK R: Assessment of the functional reserve capacity of the adrenal cortex in healthy subjects following exhaustive exercise. J Clin Endocr 22:78–86, Jan 62

DAVID MA, HORVATH IW, KOVACS K: [On adrenal cortex function of rats with transplanted adenohypophysis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:239–46, 1961 (Ger)

DONOSO AO: [Corticoadrenal function after hypophysectomy in the Wistar rat as a function of time. Fluorometric determination of the plasma and adrenal corticoids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1472–5, 1961 (Fr)

DAVIS JO, HARTROFT PM, TITUS EO, CARPENTER CC, AYERS CR, SPIEGEL HE: The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion. J Clin Invest 41:378–89, Feb 62

DANILIAK IG: [Thorn's test in bronchial asthma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:64–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

DEMOL R, ROM F de: [Inhibition of the adrenal reaction to stress in O-20 strain mice bearing TM-2290 graft mammary carcinoma] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:118–22, 1962 (Fr)

DRZHEVETSKAIA IA: [Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in insulin hypoglycemia produced during the activity of gangliolytic preparations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:14–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, BORBCKY DC, BALASH WR, BONESSI JV, GILBERTI MV: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VII. Pituitary-adrenocortical and thyroidal function. Metabolism 11:705–15, Jul 62

EECHAUTE W, DERMEESTER G, LACROIX E: [Correlation between blood corticoids and adrenal activity in vitro in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1413–7, 1961 (Fr)

EECHAUTE W, DEMEESTER G, LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: The adrenal cortex activity during experimental renal hypertension in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:161–73,

EECHAUTE W, LACROIX E, COESSENS R: [Adrenocortical activity under the influence of reserpine and iproniazid] Arch Int Physiol 70:117–9, Feb 62 (Fr) 1 Mar 62

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [The effect of adrenal cortex function on the activity of alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver] Arch Toxikol 19:229–36, 1961 (Ger)

FORTIER C: Adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex. Ann Rev Physiol 24:223–58. 1962

FISHMAN JR, HAMBURG DA, HANDLON JH, MASON JW, SACHAR E: Emotional and adrenal cortical responses to a new experience. Effect of social environment. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:271–8, Apr 62

FREED SC, ST. GEORGE S: Adrenal cortex in the maintenance of hypertension. Endocrinology 71:422–4, Sep 62

GROSZ HJ: The relation of serum ascorbic acid level to adrenocortical secretion during experimentally induced emotional stress in human subjects. J Psychosom Res 5:253–62, Oct 61

GRUNSPAN M: [Research on the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal system in the metabolism of histamine, in allergy and in bronchial asthma] Stud Cercet Fiziol 6:317–23, 1961 (Rum)

GORODETSKAIA SF: [Effect of 3-centimeter radio waves on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:672–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: Role of the kidney in adrenocortical response to hemorrhage in hypophysectomized dogs. Endocrinology 70:182–8, Feb 62

GOTO S: Studies on the relationship between adrenal gland and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum and various organs of pregnant rats and alkaline phosphatases in liver and bone of fetus. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:245–71, Dec 61

GRINSHPUN AS, KOGAN OG: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in patients with injuries of the spinal cord] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:35–7, 1962 (Rus)

GIACOMELLI F: [On changes in the adrenal cortex after pinealectomy] Endokrinologie 42:144–50, Mar 62 (Ger)

GELLER E, BRILL NQ, CRUMPTON E, EIDUSON S, LISTON E, MIZRAHI L: Adrenocortical activity in relation to the severity of schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:384–7, May 62

GRAY CH: Non-pancreatic aspects of diabetes mellitus. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:200–15

GOLDFIEN A, GANONG WF: Adrenal medullary and adrenal cortical response to stimulation of diencephalon. Amer J Physiol 202:205–11, Feb 62

GABL F, HALHUBER MJ: [Adrenal cortex activity in high mountain climate. Cortisone excretion and blood eosinophils at 2000 m. above sea level] Wien Z Inn Med 43:217–22, May 62 (Ger)

GRINSHPUN AS: [Some data on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with brucellosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:33–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

GELLER LI: [On the effect of splenopathy on the liver and on the adreno-pituitary system. (Experimental studies)] Arkh Pat 24(6):47–52, 1962 (Rus)

HASNER E, BUUS O, RYGG IH, THERKELSEN F: The adrenocortical activity in extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:235–9, Oct 61

HENI F: [Evaluation of the eosinophil test as a function test of the hypophysis—adrenal cortex system] Acta Neurovez (Wien) 23:88–98, 1961 (Ger)

HARTROFT WS, HARTROFT PM: New approaches in the study of cardiovascular disease: aldosterone, renin, hypertension and juxtaglomerular cells. Fed Proc 20:845–54, Dec 61

HIRAOKA T: [The adrenocortical function of pulmonary tuberculosis patients and their response to the chemotherapy] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:445–52, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

HORNBEIN TF: Adrenal cortical response to chronic hypoxia. J Appl Physiol 17:246–8, Mar 62

HRNCIAR J, GUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, BIELIK E, SITAR A: [Observations on the pathogenesis of paroxysmal myoplegias with reference to the function of the adrenal cortex] Endokrinologie 42:180–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAUS E, HALBERG F: Adrenocortical changes after supplementary heterotopic pituitary isografting in ovariectomized C mice. Endocrinology 70:837–41, Jun 62

HUBSCHMANN K, KANDRAC M, KANDRACOVA-FRIDECKA E: [Profile of the function of the adrenal cortex in skin diseases] Cesk Derm 36:16–20, Feb 61 (Cz)

HERRMANN M: [Effect of testosterone on the resumption of adrenal cortex function after prolonged cortisone pretreatment in guines pigs] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:393–401, 1962 (Ger)

HOTTA T, SEYAMA K: [Adrenal cortex function in children] Jap J Med Progr 49:309–25, May 62 (Jap)

ISHIHARA I: [Nerve stimuli and adrenocortical function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:926–34, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHIHARA I: [Nerve stimulation and the adrenal cortex] Saishin Igaku 17:279–90, Feb 62 (Jap)

ISHIDA M, SAITO S, SAWAKUCHI S, SATO T, NAKAJO T: [Characteristics of the adrenal function and water-electrolyte metabolism in pediatric surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:341–9, May 62 (Jap)

JARVINEN PA, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Excretion of androgens, especially dehydroepiandrosterone, in hyperemesis gravidarum. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:356–67, 1961

JENKINS JS: The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenal steroid synthesis in vitro. Endocrinology 70:267–71, Feb 62

JONEC V: [Factors influencing the reactions of the adrenal cortex to cold] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:377–88, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

JUMI S: [Relationship between carcinoma of the stomach and the adrenocortical function, especially on the adrenocortical function through ACTH-loading test and insulin test (Himsworth)] Niigata Med J 76:380–406, Apr 62 (Jap)

JOHNSON OD, FORD RV: Adrenocortical function in hypertensive and nonhypertensive patients. Amer Heart J 64:321–2, Sep 62

JAMDAR SC, MOOKERJEA S: Possible effects of riboflavin deficiency on adrenal cortical function in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:1059–64, Aug 62

JOUAN P: [Action of the epiphysis on the secretion in vitro of aldosterone by the adrenals of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2680–2, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

KATSUKI S: A central control mechanism of the adrenocortical function; with special reference to the functional regulation within the hypothalamus. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:50–7, 1961

KNIGGE KM: Adrenocortical response to stress in rats with lesions in hippocampus and amygdala. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:18–21, Oct 61

KULAGIN VK: The effect of the adrenals on shock. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:677–9, Nov 61

KATSUKI S: [Supplement to "Nerve stimuli and hormones"] Folia Endocr Jap 37:945–6, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

KOGA Y: [Emotional stimuli and adrenocortical function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:947–8, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

KUMAGAI A: [Methods of examination of adrenal cortex function, especially methods of determining corticosteroids] Naika 8:879–900, Nov 61 (Jap)

KARADY S, PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L: [The role of the hypophysis in the production of resistin] J Physiol (Par) 53:691–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KARAPATA AP, KOVAL'CHUK AA: [On the method of execution and evaluation of the results of Thorn's test] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:56–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN NM, BARTTER FC: The effect of ACTH, renin, angiotensin II, and various precursors on biosynthesis of aldosterone by adrenal slices. J Clin Invest 41:715–24, Apr 62

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. I. Influence of adrenal cortex hormones upon experimental rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:94–101, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. II. Effects of adrenalectomy upon rachitic rats and of adrenocortical hormones upon adrenalectomized rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:102–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KAVETSKY RE, SAMUNDGEAN EM, BUTENKO ZA: Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex during development of tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:115–7, 1962

KESSLER E, HILTON JG, LEVY MR: Renal and adrenal relationships in refractory edema. Circulation 26:12–25, Jul 62

KLEIN R, TAYLOR PM, HAYS P, MASQUELIER U: Response of female premature newborn infants to SU-4885. J Pediat 61:79–88, Jul 62

KRAWUTSCHKE R, RADENBACH KL: [On transitory, functional hyperactivity of the adrenal cortex in the reparation phase of infectious diseases. Systematic studies on the behavior of eosinophil leukocytes in the course of tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:512–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOMISARENKO VP: [On some physiological interrelations between the adrenal cortex and the nervous system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:283–91, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

KOVACS K, DAVID MA, LASZLO FA: Adrenocortical function in rats after lesion of the pituitary stalk. J Endocr 25:9–18, Sep 62

KINGSBURY PF, BOYETT JE, DOIRON JC, MARKS LJ: Role of the adrenal cortex in the maintenance of plasma volume following surgical operation. Tufts Folia Med 8:97–9, Jul–Sep 62

LEITES FL, SKURIKHINA LA: [Effect of microwaves on the hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47–50, Dec 61 (Rus)

LIKHVANTSEV VA: [Functions of the adrenal cortex in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and the effect of antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 40:74–82, 1962 (Rus)

LA GRUTTA V: [Hypersynchronization of cortical bioelectrical activity and intestinal motility. II. On the importance of the integrity and continuity of the neuraxis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:160–2, 28 Feb 62 (It)

LESZKO B, DAROCHA T, PAWELSKI S: [Behavior of some function tests of the adrenal cortex in leukemias] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:49–53, 1962 (Pol)

LECHAT P, DELEAU D: [The adrenal cortex and fever induced by bacterial pyrogens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2276–8, 1961 (Fr)

LEITES FL, SKURIKHINA LA: The effect of microwaves on the hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1387–90, Jul 62

LEDERER J, PASLEAU R, BATAILLE JP, DETROUX J, STAQUET A: [Non-toxic active solitary adenoma of the thyroid in an acromegalic patient with cortico-adrenal hyper-reactivity] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:242–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MAICKEL RP, WESTERMANN EO, BRODIE BB: Effects of reserpine and cold-exposure on pituitary-adrenocortical function in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:167–75, Nov 61

MANICKI J: [Studies on adrenocortical secretion in postoperative states] Pol Przegl Chir 33:329–37, Apr 61 (Pol)

MURAKAMI T: On adrenocortical function in acetonemic vomiting ("autointoxication"). Ann Paediat Jap 7:426–31, Sep–Oct 61

MITTELMAN A, DOS SJ, BARKER HG, NAHAS GG: Adrenocortical response during corrected and uncorrected hypercapnic acidosis. Amer J Physiol 202:334–6, Feb 62

MORAWSKA Z: [Adrenal efficiency in lipoid nephrosis in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:503–6, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

MASSON GM: Renal-adrenal relationships in hypertension. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:85–9, Apr 62

MURZA VA: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in rheumatism] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:217–25, 1962 (Rus)

MARINESCU G, GALEA I, IOANESI I, TUDOR V, DOGARU D, NICOLAU G, MIHAILESCU F: [Study of the elimination of 17-ketosteroids in mumps] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:197–201, 1962 (Rum)

MARANDOLA G, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Adrenal cortex function in patients with various myopathies] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:616–20, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MEDNIK GL, LORENTSOG, BRAGINSKII BM, GLUSHCHENKO AG: [Functional activity of the adrenal cortex in conditions of high altitude] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:105–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MARKOVA IV: [Role of the adreno-pituitary system in functioning of the hemato-encephalic barrier] Usp Sovr Biol 53:347–63, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

OSBORN W, SCHOENBERG HW, MURPHY JJ, ERDMAN WJ 3d, YOUNG D: Adrenal function in patients with lesions high in the spinal cord. Surg Forum 12:485–7, 1961

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. II. Adrenal cortical function in various endocrine disorders and non-endocrine diseases] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:813–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. III. The effects of ACTH on the adrenal cortical function, especially on the mineralocorticoid-like activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:849–59, 1961 (Jap)

OSBORN W, SCHOENBERG HM, MURPHY JJ, ERDMAN WJ, YOUNG D: Adrenal function in patients with lesions high in the spinal cord. J Urol 88:1–4, Jul 62

OHNO T: The effects of stress and ACTH-stimulus on the X-zone of the mouse adrenals with and without hypophysectomy. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:195–203, 25 Jul 62

PASLEAU R: [Diabetic retinopathy and the adrenals] Diabete 9:319–29, Dec 61 (Fr)

PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L, KARADY S: [The role of the adrenal glands in the production of resistin] J Physiol (Par) 53:683–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PATAKY Z: [Role of the adrenal gland with special reference to surgical risk] Magy Sebesz 14:351–6, Dec 61 (Hun)

PETRENIUK LM: [On the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:54–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

PRIKHOZHIN VM: [On the problem of the functional condition of the adrenal cortex in patients with myasthenia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:86–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PULATOV AT: [Eosinophil count as an index of adrenal cortex function] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:103–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

PULATOV AT: [Significance of the determination of 17-ketosteroids in surgical patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:43–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

QUENUM A: [Inhibitory action of testosterone on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy: study in the male Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:313–7, 1962 (Fr)

QUENUM A, CAMAIN R: [Castration and the adrenal cortex in Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:317–24, 1962 (Fr)

RADNOT M: [The importance of the eye in the function of the adrenal cortex] Minerva Med 52:3913–4, 10 Nov 61 (It)

ROSS EJ: The adrenal medulla, the adrenal cortex, sodium and blood pressure. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1005–6, Nov 61

ROSSI P: [Shock and the adrenal cortex] Recenti Progr Med 31:556–64, Dec 61 (It)

ROBINSON BH, MATTINGLY D, COPE CL: Adrenal function after prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Brit Med J 5292:1579–84, 9 Jun 62

ROCCA P, SANTI ML: [Diencephalo-hypophysial irradiation and adrenal cortico-medullary response] Minerva Med 53:1311–2, 2 May 62 (It)

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S: [Are periodic stimulations of the adrenal cortex in the course of prolonged corticosteroid therapy really necessary?] Minerva Med 53:917–21, 28 Mar 62 (It)

ROMERO E: [The adrenal cortex and infection] Rev Iber Endocr 9:389–401, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [The role of the kidney and angiotensin in stimulating the mineral function of the adrenal gland] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:344–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

STEIKER DD, BONGIOVANNI AM, EBERLEIN WR, LEBOEUF G: Adrenocortical and adrenocorticortropic function in children. J Pediat 59:885–9, Dec 61

SAFFRAN M: Detection of corticotropin-releasing activity. Meth Med Res 9:224–9, 1961

SHVEDSKII BF, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNTSOVA TA, SOBOLEVA IuG, SHEL'GAS LE: [On the problem of functional examinations of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukemia in conditions of the treatment with hormones and chemotherapeutic preparations] Probl Gemat 6:34–42, Oct 61 (Rus)

SLUSHER MA, HYDE JE: Effect of limbic stimulation on release of corticosteroids into the adrenal venous effluent of the cat. Endocrinology 69:1080–4, Dec 61

SHIBUKAWA N: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function, with emphasis on the reaction of serum 17-hydroxycorticosteroids to ACTH. 1. Evaluation of intramuscular administration of ACTH-Z for testing the adrenocortical reserve function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:992–1003, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

SEYAMA K: [Studies on the function of the adrenal cortex in status irritabilis] J Yonago Med Ass 12:93–112, Dec 61 (Jap)

SHIBUKAWA N: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function: with emphasis on the response of the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level to ACTH. 2. Adrenocortical reserve capacity during long-term corticoid therapy] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1052–67, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

SILVESTRINI F, GELLI D, RIBONI E: [Observations on inhibition of adrenal function with various steroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:12–25, Dec 60 (It)

SJAASTAD OM, BROWN H, COHN JE, WEST CD, KUMAGAI LF: Adrenocortical function in chronic pulmonary disease. New Engl J Med 266:801–4, 19 Apr 62

SABBADINI E, HELFER A: [Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of glycoproteins. II. Effect of the administration of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Osped Maggiore 49:525–8, Dec 61 (It)

STRATER HJ, SEINHORST JJ: [The hazard of the modified Thorn test] Ned T Geneesk 106:885–7, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

SAMUNDZHAN EM, MARTYNENKO AG: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in various induced tumors of the urinary bladder in dogs] Vop Onkol 8(4):70–4, 1962 (Rus)

SAFFRAN M: Mechanisms of adrenocortical control. Brit Med Bull 18:122–6, May 62

SABBADINI E, HELFER A, VASSALLO C: [Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of glycoproteins. I. Effect of adrenalectomy] Osped Maggiore 49:521–4, Dec 61 (It)

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Neonatal adrenal cortical response to stress and vasopressin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:937–41, Apr 62

SUWA N, YAMASHITA I, OWADA H, SHINOHARA S, NAKAZAWA A: Psychic state and adrenocortical function: a psychophysiologic study of emotion. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:268–76, Mar 62

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. II. Mineralo-corticoids and urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:72–6, 28 Jan 62 (It)

SIDMAN M, MASON JW, BRADY JV, THACH J Jr: Quantitative relations between avoidance behavior and pituitary-adrenal cortical activity. J Exp Anal Behav 5:353–62, Jul 62

SHVEDSKII BP, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNOVA TA, SOBOLEVA YuG, SHEL'GAS LE: Functional investigation of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukaemia during treatment with hormonal and chemotherapeutic preparations. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:691–701, 1961

SALLIS JD, HOLDSWORTH ES: Calcium metabolism in relation to vitamin D and adrenal function in the chick. Amer J Physiol 203:506–12, Sep 62

SULIMOVSKAIA NA, KONAKOVA NM: [Functional state of the liver and adrenal cortex in cardiac insufficiency] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:22–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

TROPEA PF: [Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on hirsutism in women] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:343–55, May 61 (It)

TURAI I, PAPAHAGI E, MANDACHE F, HOVER G: The part played by the adrenal medulla and cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. J Cardiov Surg 2:381–8, Sep 61

TATON J: [Reactivity of the adrenal cortex in women during the menopause] Pol Tyg Lek 17:627–32, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

TURAI I, PAPAHAGI E, MANDACHE F, HOVER G: The part played by the adrenal medulla and cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. (Experimental research and clinical findings). J Cardiov Surg 2:381–8, Sep 61

THIESSEN DD, NEALEY VG: Adrenocortical activity, stress response and behavioral reactivity of five inbred mouse strains. Endocrinology 71:267–70, Aug 62

TAKACHUK RF: [Functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with tuberculosis of the kidney] Urologiia 27:24–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

UETE T: Adrenal cortical function in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Brit J Dis Chest 56:87–95, Apr 62

USVATOVA IIa: [The adrenal cortex and hydrocortisone metabolism in experimental myocardial infarct] Kardiologiia 2:17–21, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VERNIORY A, LAMBERT PP: [Interrelations between the kidney and the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Acta Clin Belg 16:413–34, 1961 (Fr)

VIKHLIAEVA EM: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Akush Ginek 38:3–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VOLCHKOV BP: [On evaluation of the function of the adrenal cortex in hypertension by the excretion of 17-ketosteroids with the urine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:77–85, May 62 (Rus)

VUNDER PA, LAPSHINA VF: [On the role of the adrenals in disorders of the sexual cycle following functional exclusion of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:19–23, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WEST CD, BROWN H, SIMONS EL, CARTER DB, KUMAGAI LF, ENGLERT E Jr: Adrenocortical function and cortisol metabolism in old age. J Clin Endocr 21:1197–207, Oct 61

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies on atypical endogenous psychoses. 2. Endocrinological results due to Thorn's test, circulating eosinophile counts, urinary 17-KS and basal metabolic rate] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1233–43, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

WAJCHENBERG BL, SCHNAIDER J, PUPO AA, MACHADO MM, PEREIRA VG, GELMAN A, MELO EH, MATAR E, CINTRA AB: Adrenocortical responsivity to ACTH, pituitary-adrenal suppressibility and the use of an 11-beta hydroxylase inhibitor in patients with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Arq Brasil Endocr 10:131–42, Dec 61

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. I. A 3-successive-zinc-corticotropin-test in young and elderly subjects] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:71–8, 1962 (Jap)

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. III. Adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity in patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:112–20, Mar 62 (Jap)

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. IV. Effect of long-term administration of synthetic glucocorticoid on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:233–41, May 62 (Jap)

ZUKOSKI CF, LEE HM, HUME DM: Effect of hypothalmic stimulation on gastric secretion and adrenal function in the dog. Surg Forum 12:282–5, 1961

ZAICHIK ASh: [Content of eosinophils in the blood and Thorn's reaction after the excision of the thyroid gland] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:267–73, 1961 (Rus)

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, KECK H: [Adrenocortical function in patients with endocrine diseases as well as in the course of glucocorticoid therapy] Med Welt 46:2385–92, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

radiation effects

EECHAUTE W, DEMEESTER G, LEUSEN I: [Total irradiation with x-rays and adrenal activity] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:235–48, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

RODIONOV VM, ORLOVA LV: [Study on the secretion of corticosteroids by the adrenals of irradiated dogs in chronic experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:13–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

see also ALDOSTERONE
see also CORTISONE
see also DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE
see also DEXAMETHASONE
see also FLUDROCORTISONE
see also HYDROCORTISONE
see also METHYLPREDNISOLONE
see also PREDNISOLONE
see also PREDNISONE
see also TRIAMCINOLONE

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, FORTIER AA: Insulin and the "mineralocorticoid" activity of certain steroids. Canad J Biochem 40:1243–7, Sep 62

CSOKA I, VADASZ E: [Clycocorticoid production disorders of the adrenal cortex in pemphigus] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:168–71, Aug 62 (Hun)

DEULOFEU V: [Relations between the structure and the activity of corticoid hormones] Rev Argent Endocr 6:51–63, Mar 60 (Sp)

EVANS RM: Hormones and related compounds. Manufact Chem 33:149–53, Apr 62

HOLDEN G, KENDALL PH: The newer corticosteroids for local injection. Ann Phys Med 6:178–82, Nov 61

JONES IC, PHILLIPS JG, BELLAMY D: The adrenal cortex throughout the vertebrates. Brit Med Bull 18:110–4, May 62

KRAWCZYNSKI J: [Corticosteroids and their role in the regulation of metabolic processes] Postepy Biochem 7:519–42, 1961 (Pol)

MIYAKE T, IWAI K: [Adrenal cortex hormones] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:228–42, Feb 62 (Jap)

PRUNTY FT: The adrenal cortex: introduction. Brit Med Bull 18:89–91, May 62

SIZUME K: [Adrenal cortex hormones] J Jap Med Ass 47:535–47, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

SEAL US, DOE RP: Purification and properties of transcortin, the cortisolbinding globulin from patients with cancer of the prostate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:329–34, Feb 62

TONKIN ME: A decade of steroids. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:1–11, May–Jul 61

VANHAMME F: [Steroid hormones in pharmacy] J Pharm Belg 17:80–102, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

antagonists

CAMPANACCI L, LIGUORI G: [Methopyrone, inhibitor of the biosynthesis of adrenocortical hormones] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:650–80, Oct 61 (It)

DE MARTINIS C, PUPITA F: [A new synthetic inhibitor of adrenal cortex hormones: 2-methyl-1,2-bis(3-pyridyl)-1-propanone (SU 4885, Metopirone)] Minerva Med 53:1367–77, 5 May 62 (It)

HERTZ R: The pharmacological alteration of the biosynthesis and the peripheral effects of steroid hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):147–8, 1960

LAROCHE C, NENNA A: [Antagonists and inhibitors of adrenocortical hormones] Maroc Med 41:191–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MIGLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [Biochemical and clinical tests, in gravid pathology, of a new substance (Su 4885 or methopyrone) direct inhibitor of various adrenocortical steroids] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:95–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PERRAULT M, MODAI J: [On the inhibition of corticoadrenal function in therapeutics] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3449–55, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

PICENI-SERENI L, DE RITIS L, SERENI F: [The use of an adrenal 11-β-hydroxylase inhibitor (Metopirone) in the diagnosis of nanism] Minerva Pediat 13:1723–8, 8 Dec 61 (It)

blood

AUTIO V, HIRVONEN L, PEKKARINEN A, TALA E, THOMASSON B, VALLEALA P, VAPAAVUORI M, VIIKARI S: On the changes of the free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid content in plasma during extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:240–2, Oct 61

BLAIR AJ, MORGEN RO, BECK JC: The plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in acute and chronic renal failure. Canad J Biochem 39:1617–24, Oct 61

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B: [Contribution to the study of variations of the plasmatic concentration of free and conjugated forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids at the moment of labor and under the influence of estrogens in the infant. II.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:813–8, 1961 (Fr)

BOVARD EW, GLOOR P: Effect of amygdaloid lesions on plasma corticosterone response of the albino rat to emotional stress. Experientia 17:521–3, 15 Nov 61

BELSKY JL, MARKS LJ: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid responsiveness to ACTH in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Metabolism 11:435–42, Apr 62

BOYD TA, HASSARD DT, PATRICK A, McLEOD LE: The relation of diurnal variation of plasma corticoid levels and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:119–34, 1961

BENARD H, BOURDIN JS, SARACINO RT, SEEMAN A: [Study of the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 52 cases of cancer of the breast] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:15–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BOYD TA, McLEOD LE, HASSARD DT, PATRICK A: Relation of diurnal variation of plasma corticoid levels and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Canad Med Ass J 86:772–5, 28 Apr 62

BUUS O, BINDER C, PETERSEN F: Metopirone dosage in pituitary function test. Lancet 1:1040–1, 19 May 62

BRILMAYER H, SCHNEIDER PG: [Studies on the blood steroid level after intra-articular administration of 6-methylprednisolone] Med Klin 57:393–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BERTRAND J, LORAS B, FREDERICH A: [Study, in the child, of adrenal cortex participation in the correction of insulin hypoglycemia by the determination of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:694–8, 1962 (Fr)

CARSTENSEN H: Analysis of adrenal steroids in blood by countercurrent distribution. Meth Biochem Anal 9:127–92, 1962

CANIVET J, POIDATZ J: [Level of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids and curve of the disappearance from the plasma of cortisol injected in diabetes mellitus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1922–4, 1961 (Fr)

DE MOOR P, STEENO O, HINNEKENS M, DELAERE K: [Contradictory results in corticoid determination in plasma and urine] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:496–514, 1961 (Dut)

DE MOOR P, MEULEPAS E: Disposal of plasma corticoids during adrenocorticotropic hormone infusion as studied by analog computer analysis. J Clin Endocr 22:544–7, May 62

DE MOOR P, STEENO O: ["In vivo" distribution of unconjugated corticoids in the blood] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:99–102, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DAUGHADAY WH, ADLER RE, MARIZ IK, RASINSKI DC: Measurement of the binding capacity of corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma. J Clin Endocr 22:704–10, Jul 62

DE MARTINIS C, FONZO D: [Determination of plasma corticosteroids by spectrophotofluorimetry] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:582–5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

EYMER KP, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES K: [Clinical studies on the effect of estrogen on plasma cortisone in liver cirrhoses] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:166–70, 1961 (Ger)

EECHAUTE W, DERMEESTER G, LACROIX E: [Correlation between blood corticoids and adrenal activity in vitro in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1413–7, 1961 (Fr)

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of substances inhibiting and stimulating the central nervous system on the amount and quality of corticosteroids in the blood of dogs and guinea pigs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:76–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

GONCHAROV NP: The effect of substances stimulating and depressing the central nervous system on the quantity and quality of corticosteroids in the blood of dogs and guinea pigs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1295–7, Jun 62

GWOZDZ B: [Level of 17-hydroxycorticosteriods (17-OHST) in the blood of human subjects exposed to thermal stress] Endokr Pol 13:275–86, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

HYMES AC, DOE R: Adrenal steroid metabolism in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Surg Forum 12:168–70, 1961

HEDNER P, RERUP C: Plasma corticosteroid levels and adrenal ascorbic acid after intravenous corticotrophin injections and "stressful" stimuli in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:527–38, Apr 62

IMURA H: [A fluorometric method for the determination of plasma and adrenal corticosterone] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:130–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

KORNEL L: Routine estimation of "free" 17-OH-corticosteroids in plasma. Metabolism 11:1019–22, Sep 62

LARINA MA: [The content of corticosteroids in the blood flowing from the adrenal gland of rabbits in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:26–30,

Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MYERS JL, MARKS LJ, O'HARA ET, HEIZER JW, LIBERMAN H: Regulatory function of circulating corticosteroids in the pituitary-adrenal response to surgical operation. Ann Surg 154:859-68, Nov 61

MIKULAJ L: [Physiological studies on adrenocortical reactions to ACTH in man] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:368-77, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

MATTINGLY D: A simple fluorimetric method for the estimation of free 11-hydroxycorticoids in human plasma. J Clin Path 15:374-9, Jul 62

OVERBECK W, REISERT H: [Studies on adrenal cortex function in heart surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:771-3, 1961 (Ger)

OERTEL GW, EIK-NES KB: Isolation and identification of 11-ketoprogesterone, 11-hydroxyprogesterone and 11-hydroxyandrostenedione in canine adrenal vein blood. Endocrinology 70:39-42, Jan 62

POULAIN S, MAYER M, DARGENT M: [Variations of levels of free forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma in the course of intravenous perfusions of ACTH, after adrenosplenic transplantation and right adrenalectomy for advanced neoplasm of the breast in women] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:541-4, 1961 (Fr)

PHILLIPS JG, JONES IC, BELLAMY D, GREEP RO, DAY LR, HOLMES WN: Corticosteroids in the blood of Myxine glutinosa L. (Atlantic hagfish). Endocrinology 71:329-31, Aug 62

PLANELLES J, OZERETSKOVSKY N, DJEKSENBAEV O: Influence of actinomycins on the content of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in guinea pig plasma. Nature (London) 195:713-4, 18 Aug 62

RERUP C, HEDNER P: On the assay of corticotrophin: comparison of the plasma corticosteroid and adrenal ascorbic acid response. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:220-35, Oct 61

RUDD BT, COWPER JM, CRAWFORD N: The determination of plasma free hydrocortisone and corticosterone by a combined fluorimetric and modified Porter-Silber procedure. Clin Chim Acta 6:686-95, Sep 61

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, HESTER WR, McCALL CM Jr, ISBELL GM: Stress patterns in dental patients. I. Serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J Oral Surg 19:486-91, Nov 61

SKELTON FR, HYDE PM: Plasma corticosterone levels and salt intake in experimental hypertension in the rat. Amer J Cardiol 8:700-4, Nov 61

STEWART CP, ALBERT-RECHT F, OSMAN LM: The simultaneous fluorimetric microdetermination of cortisol and corticosterone in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 6:696-707, Sep 61

SHIBUKAWA N: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function, with emphasis on the reaction of serum 17-hydroxycorticosteroids to ACTH. 1. Evaluation of intramuscular administration of ACTH-Z for testing the adrenocortical reserve function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:992-1003, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI T, YAMASHITA K, KAMO M, HIRAI K: Effect of sodium pentobarbital and sodium hexobarbital anesthesia on the adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion rate in the dog. Endocrinology 70:71-4, Jan 62

SHIBUKAWA N: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function: with emphasis on the response of the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level to ACTH. 2. Adrenocortical reserve capacity during long-term corticoid therapy] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1052-67, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

SEGALOFF A, HATCH HB, RONGONE EL: Elevated plasma corticoids associated with lung cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:343-4, Feb 62

SCHMIDT PJ, IDLER DR: Steroid hormones in the plasma of salmon at various states of maturation. Gen Comp Endocr 2:204-14, Apr 62

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Corticoid response to stress in the steroid-inhibited rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:935-7, Apr 62

SHANNON IL, ISBELL GM, PRIGMORE JR, HESTER WR: Stress in dental patients. II. The serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response in routinely appointed patients undergoing simple exodontia. Oral Surg 15:1142-6, Sep 62

SMITH JL, STEMPFEL RS, CAMPELL HS, HUDNELL AB Jr, RICHMAN DW: Diurnal viariation of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 54:411-8, Sep 62

THORNTON M, HUGHES ER, KELLEY VC, ELY RS: Influence of age on plasm adrenocorticosteroids in rats, rabbits, and guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 202:392-4, Mar 62

TYGUCHI T: [Effect of morphine on the plasma corticosterone level in rabbits and rats] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:183-8, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

TOLSTOI E, GIVEN WP, BONSNES RW, MARNEY AF: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:613-8, 1 Sep 62

VIES J van der: Individual determination of cortisol and corticosterone in a single small sample of peripheral blood. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:399-406, Nov 61

VECSEI P: [Behavior of the corticosterone content in the peripheral blood of white rats after formaldehyde treatment] Endokrinologie 42:154-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

WAL B van der, ISRAELS AL, JANSSEN JF, WIED D de: Some clinical experience in the determination of cortisol and corticosterone in a small sample of human plasma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:392-8, Nov 61

WATANABE A, IINO K: An improved retention cannula method for collecting lumbo-adrenal venous blood in dogs. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:153-8, Aug 61

YATES FE, URQUHART J: Control of plasma concentrations of adrenocortical hormones. Physiol Rev 42:359-433, Jul 62

chemistry

ADAMEC O, MATIS J, GALVANEK M: Chromatographic separation of corticoids on a thin layer of silica gel. Lancet 1:81-2, 13 Jan 62

BEYER WF: Nephelometric determination of glycogen in the rat liver glycogen deposition assay of adrenal steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:750-3, Mar 62

DEROOS CC, BERN HA: The corticoids of the adrenal of the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Gen Comp Endocr 1:275-85, Sep 61

DULTZ G: [On the determination of glucocorticosteroids in pharmaceutical preparations] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 101:1339-46, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

DONOSO AO: [Corticoadrenal function after hypophysectomy in the Wistar rat as a function of time. Fluorometric determination of the plasma and adrenal corticoids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1472-5, 1961 (Fr)

DE MOOR P, HEIRWEGH K, HEREMANS JF, DECLERCK-RASKIN M: Protein binding of corticoids studied by gel filtration. J Clin Invest 41:816-27, Apr 62

DE MOOR P, OSINSKI P, DECKX R, STEENO O: The specificity of fluorometric corticoid determinations. Clin Chim Acta 7:475-80, Jul 62

EXLEY D, INGALL SC, NORYMBERSKI JK, WOODS GF: Indirect analysis of corticosteroids. 5. The determination of 17-deoxycorticosteroids. Biochem J 81:428-34, Nov 61

FRIGOT P: [Plant steroids. Their use in the hemi-synthesis of adrenocortical and sex hormones] Prod Pharm 16:379-401, Sep 61 (Fr)

FAZEKAS AG, SEBOK J, FAZEKAS IG: [Content of corticosteroids in dialized liver homogenate extracts] Kiserl Orvostud 14:185-90, Apr 62 (Hun)

FUKUCHI S: Contents of adrenocortical hormones in adrenal tissues in various endocrine disorders. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:365-73, 25 May 62

FISHEL Y, PINCHEVSKI H: [The application of Rappaport's method for determining 17-ketosteroids to the determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Dapim Refuiim 21:372-3, Jul 62 (Heb)

GRAY CH: Recent methods for the investigation of disorders of the adrenal cortex. Brit Med Bull 18:154-9, May 62

HRDY O: [Corticosteroids. II. Polarographic behavior of some corticosteroids] Cesk Farm 11:192-6, 5 May 62 (Cz)

HRDY O, KOLOCOVA J: [Corticosteroids. I. Partition chromatography of some corticosteroids] Cesk Farm 11:185-7, 5 May 62 (Cz)

HAYDEN AL: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Identification and determination of adrenocortical steroids, barbiturates, and sulfonamides from paper chromatograms. J Pharm Sci 51:617-22, Jul 62

HRDY O: [Corticosteroids. III. Determination of triamcinolone and some esters of corticosteroids] Cesk Farm 11:255-9, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

KUMAGAI A: [Methods of examination of adrenal cortex function, especially methods of determining corticosteroids] Naika 8:879-900, Nov 61 (Jap)

KAWAZOE Y, SATO Y, NATSUME M, HASEGAWA H, OKAMOTO T, TSUDA K: Application of NMR to stereochemistry. I. The spatial interaction effect of the hydroxyl group to methyl resonance. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:338-44, Apr 62

LEVY H, MALONEY PJ: The isolation of 3-keto-4-etienic acid and allopregnan-21-ol-3,20-dione from bovine adrenal perfusions of deoxycorticosterone. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:149-50, 12 Feb 62

MATIS J, ADAMEC O, GALVANEK M: Use of a thin layer of calcium sulphate for the chromatographic separation of corticoids. Nature (Lond) 194:477-8, 5 May 62

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Dynamic exploration of the endocrine function of the ovary by chorionic gonadotropins associated with dexamethasone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2380-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

NEHER R, STARK G: [Detection of corticosteroids in the human placenta and isolation of 16α-hydroxytestosterone] Experientia 17:510-2, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

OFSTAD J, STOA KF, EMBERLAND R: Adrenal and urinary corticosteroids in terminal hepatic failure. Report of a case. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:123-8, Jan 62

PARSONS WH, GENNARO AR, OSOL A: Purification of some steroids by phase solubility analysis. Amer J Pharm 133:351-9, Oct 61

PARSONS WH, GENNARO AR, OSOL A: A qualitative and quantitative infrared study of binary mixtures of pure adrenocortical steroids. Amer J Pharm 133:411-21, Dec 61

PONGRATZ A: [On the chemistry and physiological chemistry of the adrenal cortex hormones] Asklepios (Lannach) 8:346-50, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PESEZ M, BARTOS J: [Rate of alkaline saponification of some steroid esters] Ann Pharm Franc 20:60-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

PALEM-VLIERS M, BROUHON N, BURET J, HEUSGHEM C, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Adrenal activity in the sloth unau, Choloepus hoffmanni Pet.] Arch Int Physiol 70:412-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

REILINGH W, HUIS IN'T VELD LG: [Analysis of adrenal cortex tumors and hyperplastic adrenal cortex tissue for steroids] Folia Med Neerl 4:213-28, Dec 61 (Dut)

RACE GJ, WU HM, HAMILTON CF, THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Steroid contents of human adrenals as found in Cushing's syndrome, metastatic carcinoma, and sudden death. JAMA 181:1120-3, 29 Sep 62

SEEBER E: [Quantitative demonstration of corticosteroids from the adrenal glands and urine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:101-16, 1961 (Ger)

SILBER RH: The determination of corticosteroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):207-8, 1960

SEEBER E: [Quantitative analysis of the corticosteroids from the adrenal glands and urine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:101-16, 1961 (Ger)

STAIB W: [Steroid determination in body fluids] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:548-52 concl, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHIZUME K: [New synthetic adrenal cortex hormones] Naika 9:426-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

SEEBER E: [Quantitative demonstration of corticosteroids from the adrenal glands and urine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:101-16, 1961 (Ger)

TSUDA K, IKEKAWA N, SATO Y, TANAKA S, HASEGAWA H: Steroid studies. XXXV. Gas chromatography of androstane and pregnane derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:332-7, Apr 62

ZAFFARONI A: The effect of alkyl- and electronegative-group substitution on steroidal hormone activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):139-45, 1960

metabolism

ARAKI Y, YOKOTA O, KATO T, KASHIMA M, MIYAZAKI T, KUWAJIMA T: [Metabolism of adrenocortical steroid hormones] Naika 9:413-25, Mar 62 (Jap)

BRYSON MJ, SWEAT ML: Is mevalonic acid a precursor of the corticosteroids? Arch Biochem 96:1-3, Jan 62

BESCH PK, BROWNELL KA, HARTMAN FA, WATSON DJ: Adrenocortical steroid profile in the hypertensive dog. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:355-70, Mar 62

BROOKS RV: Disorders of biosynthesis in man. Brit Med Bull 18:148-53, May 62

BRADLOW HL, FUKUSHIMA DK, ZUMOFF B, HELLMAN L, GALLAGHER TF: Metabolism of Reichstein's substance E in man. J Clin Endocr 22:748-53, Jul 62

CARSTENSEN H, HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Biosynthesis of steroids in the adrenals of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:139-51, 1961

CASPI E, DORFMAN RI, KHAN BT, ROSENFELD G, SCHMID W: Degradation of corticosteroids. VI. Origin of the carbon atoms of steroid hormones biosynthesized in vitro in the bovine adrenal from acetate-1-C14. J Biol Chem 237:2085-8, Jul 62

CHART JJ, SHEPPARD H, MOWLES T, HOWIE N: Inhibitors of adrenal corticosteroid 17α-hydroxylation. Endocrinology 71:479-86, Sep 62

CHIUMELLO G: [Experimental observations on the different intestinal absorption of various corticosteroids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:617-8, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DE MOOR P, MEULEPAS E, HINNEKENS M, GREVENDONCK W, HENDRIKX A: Catecholamines and (intermediate) corticoid metabolism in normal males and females. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:262-75, Oct 61

DALE E: Steroid excretion by larval frogs. Gen Comp Endocr 2:171-6, Apr 62

DAVIS JO: Adrenocortical and renal hormonal function in experimental cardiac failure. Circulation 25:1002-14, Jun 62

DEMOOR P, HINNEKENS M, STEENO O, DECKX R, DELAERE K, MEULEPAS E: Corticosteroid metabolism during the combined administration of ACTH and catecholamines. J Lab Clin Med 60:138-49, Jul 62

DAILEY RE, SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: Utilization of free and esterified cholesterol-4-C-14 for corticoid biosynthesis by hog adrenal homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:571-4, Jul 62

DOHAN FC, BULASCHENKO H, RICHARDSON EM: Urinary alpha-ketolic metabolites of corticosterone and cortisol related to body size of normal and hypertensive males. J Clin Endocr 22:916-20, Sep 62

FOY JM, SCHNIEDEN H: The effect of malnutrition and of occluding the hepatic blood supply on the removal of tritiated corticosteroids. J Endocr 24:403-6, Jul 62

GIRELLI L, DEL PRETE G, CURRI SB: [Research on steroid metabolism in the human adrenal gland] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:xxix-xxxiv, Mar 61 (It)

GRANT JK: Studies on the biogenesis of the adrenal steroids. Brit Med Bull 18:99-105, May 62

GRAY CH, GREENAWAY JM, HOLNESS NJ, SHAW DA: The metabolism of [4-14C] cortisol in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. J Endocr 24:199-214, Apr 62

HOFMANN FG, CHRISTY NP: Studies in vitro of steroid hormone biosynthesis in adrenal cortical tumors of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:354-6, 9 Dec 61

HAMAZUMI Y: [Studies on steroid metabolism, especially on the change of urinary 17-KS fractions by pituitary suppression] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1018-36, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

HOFMANN FG: The concerted action upon a common substrate of steroid hydroxylases from the adrenal cortex and the testis. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:343-8, 9 Apr 62

HEMS BA: Adrenocortical steroids: synthesis of natural compounds and some analogues. Brit Med Bull 18:93-8, May 62

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R, REPOLE R: [The clearance of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, of 17-ketosteroids, of androsterone, and of dehydroepiandrosterone, in chronic nephropathy with renal insufficiency. Behavior of the index of correlation of blod and urine corticosteroids] Riforma Med 76:180-4, 17 Feb 62 (It)

JACOBSON ED, KALLAL TJ: 17 Hydroxycorticosteroids in the stomach. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:884-6, Apr 62

KITAY JI: Enhancement of steroidogenesis by rat adrenal slices in vitro with estradiol-17-β. Nature (Lond) 192:358-9, 28 Oct 61

KNICK B: [Clinical and experimental data on the neurohumoral vascular and tissue effects of nialamide in cardiovascular and metabolic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:297-303, 1962 (Ger)

KAISER E, OERTEL GW, SCHLEGEL HJ: [Urine and plasma steroids in a feminizing chorioepithelioma] Klin Wschr 40:483-4, 1 May 62 (Ger)

KITTINGER GW, WEXLER BC: Effect of triparanol pretreatment of rats on in vitro adrenal steroid production. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:728-32, Mar 62

KOCH B, MIALHE-VOLOSS C, STUTINSKY F: [Corticosterone accumulation in adrenal autografts in rats under the influence of various doses of corticotropic hormone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3436-8, 7 May 62 (Fr)

LIPSETT MB, WILSON H: Adrenocortical cancer: steroid biosynthesis and metabolism evaluated by urinary metabolites. J Clin Endocr 22:906-15, Sep 62

MUNCK A: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. II. The effects in vivo and in vitro on net glucose uptake by isolated adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:318-26, 26 Feb 62

MILLS IH: Transport and metabolism of steroids. Brit Med Bull 18:127-33, May 62

MONDER C, WHITE A: 21-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. A new enzyme of corticosteroid metabolism. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:383-6, 7 Aug 62

MATSUDA S, ODA K, KAWAGUCHI M, HAYASHI H: [Histochemical studies on the effect of glycyrrhizin on corticoid metabolism] Jap J Med Progr 49:465-81, Jul 62 (Jap)

ODAGIRI S, KOYANAGI T: Studies on the relation between vitamin A and metabolism of adrenal cortex hormones in cold-exposed rats. J Vitamin 7:86-91, 10 Jun 61

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. III. The effects of ACTH on the adrenal cortical function, especially on the mineralocorticoid-like activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:849-59, 1961 (Jap)

PECHET MM, KOHLER H, YATES K, WAN J: The metabolism of 19-hydroxycorticosterone: isolation and characterization of three metabolites. J Biol Chem 236:PC68-PC69, Oct 61

PERON FG: Biosynthesis of radioactive 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone from 17α-H3-progesterone by rat adrenal glands. Endocrinology 70:386-9, Mar 62

ROMANOFF LP, MORRIS CW, WELCH P, RODRIGUEZ RM, PINCUS G: The metabolism of cortisol-4-C14 in young and elderly men. I. Secretion rate of cortisol and daily excretion of tetrahydrocortisol, allotetrahydrocortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and cortolone (20α and 20β). J Clin Endocr 21:1413-25, Nov 61

RINGLER I, PERRINE J: In vitro metabolism of steroid ketals. Endocrinology 69:1095-7, Dec 61

SLATER GG: Adrenal ascorbic acid, plasma and adrenal corticoid response to fasting in young rats. Endocrinology 70:18-23, Jan 62

STUDZINSKI GP, GRANT JK: Effect of adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate on corticosteroid production in vitro by slices of the adrenal cortex of human beings. Nature (Lond) 193:1075-6, 17 Mar 62

SHORT RV: Adrenal steroid production by the placenta, foetus and new-born. Brit Med Bull 18:106-9, May 62

TROEN P: Perfusion studies of the human placenta. III. Production of free and conjugated Porter-Silber chromogens. J Clin Endocr 21:1511-21, Dec 61

TROOP RC, POSSANZA GJ: Gonadal influences on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Biochem 98:444-9, Sep 62

TIMMER RF: Changes in corticosterone levels after severe stress in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:694-7, Aug-Sep 62

WEISSBECKER L: [Evaluation of demonstration of corticoids in the urine and blood] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:99-110, 1961 (Ger)

WARD PJ, BIRMINGHAM MK: Hydroxylation of steroids by the isolated rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:110-6, Jan 62

WESTPHAL U, WILLIAMS WC Jr, ASHLEY BD: Increased corticosteroid binding ("transcortin") activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 528:8p, 15 Jan 62

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, KECK H: [Adrenocortical function in patients with endocrine diseases as well as in the course of glucocorticoid therapy] Med Welt 46:2385-92, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALBANESE AA, LORENZE EJ, ORTO LA: Nutritional and metabolic effects of some newer corticosteroids. New York J Med 61:3998-4002, 1 Dec 61

ACQUAVIVA ES, MAGRINI M: [Synergism between hormones and curare in relation to heat balance. The effect of corticotropic hormone, of cortisonic agents and anabolic androgens] Riv Pat Clin 16:401-10, Aug 61 (It)

ANDERSON MC, SHIELDS TW: An evaluation of factors which influence the incidence and extent of venous thrombosis. Surgery 51:347-50, Mar 62

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on mammary gland growth in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:85-7, Jan 62

ANJOU I, KRAKAU CE: Influence of corticosteroids on the Tyndall phenomenon in the non-inflammatory eye. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:110-5, 1962

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and adrenocorticoid replacement on lactational performance in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:98-100, May 62

ANTONUCCI M, GENOVA R: [Clinico-experimental research on the relation between glycoactive steroids and hematopoiesis] Fracastoro 55:82-94, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on lactational performance in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:349-52, Jun 62

ASANO Y, MATSUOKA S, TANAKA C, HASEGAWA Y: Experimental studies on the acute emergency due to the increased intracranial pressure: especially on effects of adrenocorticosteroids] Brain Nerve 14:391-4, May 62 (Jap)

BLANE GF, MUNDAY KA: Effects of salicylate administration on reputed indices of adrenal cortical activity in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:595-600, Oct 61

BERMEJO GIMENEZ N, SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [Antagonism of vasopressin-pitressin with glucocorticoids in the isolated intestine] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:109-19, 1961 (Sp)

BAKER BL, CLAPP HW, ANNABLE CR, DEWEY MM: Elevation of proteolytic activity in the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:238-42, Oct 61

BOARDMAN CR, MALKINSON FD: Tinea versicolor in steroid-treated patients. Incidence in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis treated with corticotropin and corticosteroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:44-52, Jan 62

BUTTERWORTH T, STREAN LP: The synergism of salicylates and steroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:964-71, Dec 61

BETLERI I: [Experimental investigations on so-called postoperative disease] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:85-98, 1962 (Ger)

BEYLER AL, POTTS GO: Influence of gonadal and adrenal cortical hormones on estrogen-induced depletion of pituitary gonadotropin content. Endocrinology 70:611-7, May 62

BUSH IE: Actions of adrenal steroids at the cellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:141-7, May 62

BENTLEY PJ, POLLETT BK: The action of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones on sodium balance in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen Comp Endocr 2:329-35, Jun 62

BENTLEY PJ: Studies on the permeability of the large intestine and urinary bladder of the tortoise (Testudo graeca) with special reference to the effects of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones. Gen Comp Endocr 2:323-8, Jun 62

BAYLON H, BAGROS P, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Dynamic tests for exploration of carbohydrate metabolism. Their use in the detection and treatment of diabetes] Rein Foie 3:81-122, 1962 (Fr)

BURCKHARDT D: [Susceptibility of capillary permeability enhanced by polypeptides in guinea pigs and rats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:135-47, 1962 (Ger)

COOPER DR, BASSETT JG, BUTTERFIELD J, ROVERUD EA: Relationship of adrenal cortical hormones to gastric secretion and peptic ulceration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:286-92, Dec 61

CREUTZFELDT W, DEUTICKE U: [Influence of adrenal extirpation, adrenal cortex hormones and glucagon on the insulin-sensitivity of eviscerated rats] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:262-84, Feb 62

CUMSILLE E, GUZMAN R, UBILLA A: [The protective action of corticoids and antibiotics in acute experimental pancreatitis] Rev Med Chile 89:1000-2, Nov 61 (Sp)

CROCE G, SIMONCELLI C: [Experimental corrosive esophagitis and corticosteroids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:280-90, May-Jun 61 (It)

CASS R, MARSHALL PB: Effect of adrenocortical hormones on tissue histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:311-32, 1 Apr 62

CAVALLI G, MANARESI A, PISI E: [Changes in the athrocytic activity of the Kupffer cells caused by hormone stimuli] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:535-44, Dec 61 (It)

CALVERT DN: Anti-inflammatory steroids. Wisconsin Med J 61:403-4, Aug 62

DOOLEY ES, DAVIS TR: External environmental factors and host-parasite relationships. II. Effect of a synthetic mineralocorticoid on the nasal carriage of staphylococci during chronic exposure to heat. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 521:14p, 17 Nov 61

DE MOOR P, HINNEKENS M, VERBEKE S: [Liver and corticoids] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:471-95, 1961 (Dut)

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P, GONZALEZ DE CHAVEZ C: [Adrenal corticoids and female gonads] Rev Iber Endocr 9:39-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

D'ARCY PF, HOWARD EM: The effects of prolonged administration of some adrenocortical steroids in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:294-305, May 62

DUNCAN GW, STUCKI JC: Catabolic activity of steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds. Metabolism 11:940-5, Sep 62

DORFMAN RI, DORFMAN AS: Thymolytic activity of corticoids in combination with other steroids. Endocrinology 71:271-6, Aug 62

ECKLER E, BIERICH JR, SCHOENBERG D: [Evaluation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary with metopirone. II. Studies after treatment with corticosteroids] Endokrinologie 42:321-35, Jul 62 (Ger)

FELT V, ROHLING S, VOHNOUT S, REICHL D: On the mechanism of action of glucocorticoids on phospholipid metabolism in rabbits. J Endocr 24:309-14, Jun 62

FROST HM, STANISAVLJEVIC S, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H: Effect of adrenal corticoids on chondro-osseous complex osteoclasis. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:185-97, Mar 62

FRUHMAN GJ: Adrenal steroids and neutrophil mobilization. Blood 20:355-63, Sep 62

FLORENTIN AA: Metabolic studies in chronic edema cases under adrenocorticosteroid and chlorothiazide management. J Philipp Med Ass 36:823-35, Nov 60

GOTH E: [Effect of amino acids on the activity of the adreno-pituitary system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:33-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GIBINSKI K, NOWAK A, FOJT E: [Problem of the effect of mineralo-corticoids on sparing of sodium by the sweat glands] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1585-93, 1961 (Pol)

GOMEZ R: The effect of glycocorticoids and corticotropin on serum proteins of normal and diabetic rabbits. Diabetes 11:105-8, Mar-Apr 62

GORCZYNSKA Z: [Evaluation of the ACTH and corticoid diagnostic test in differentiating viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:133-8, 1962 (Pol)

HUGHES ER, COTZIAS GC: Adrenocorticosteroid hormones and manganese metabolism. Amer J Physiol 201:1061-4, Dec 61

HODGES JR, VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J: Pituitary and blood corticotrophin changes in adrenalectomized rats maintained on physiological doses of corticosteroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:79-86, Jan 62

HUGHES ER, COTZIAS GC, CRONKITE EP: Total-body irradiation and manganese metabolism. Nature (Lond) 193:792-3, 24 Feb 62

HITZELBERGER AL, GLASS GB: Effects of corticosteroids in human beings on the secretion of large molecular substances of gastric juice. J Lab Clin Med 59:575-87, Apr 62

HASEGAWA Y: [Experimental studies on the acute emergency due to the increased intracranial pressure, especially on effects of adreno-cortico-steroids] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:68-105, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

HAYNE S RC Jr: Studies of an vitro effect of glucocorticoids on gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 71:399-406, Sep 62

INGLE DJ, INGLE DJ: The relationship of the adrenal glands to diseases of adaptation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):89-92, 1960

IZUMI M: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. II. Electron microscopic studies of Masugi nephritis with special reference to the inhibitive effect of ACTH and adrenocortical steroid derivatives] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:176-98, Apr 62 (Jap)

IFF HW, SCHINDLER R, WILBRANDT W: [On the problem of an antagonistic action of cardiac glycosides and adrenal cortex steroids on cation transport of erythrocyte membranes] Experientia 18:314-5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

JACOBSON ED, HIBBS S, FALOON WW: Effect of adrenal steroids and of gluten upon malabsorption induced by neomycin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:325-31, Apr 62

JENNY M: [The use of new synthetic corticoids] Praxis 51:406-10, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

KOWALEWSKI K, BEKESI G: Effect of various corticoids and androgens on tissue oxygen consumption (QO_2) in male rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:393-8, 1 Feb 62

KAGAWA CM, PAPPO R: Renal electrolyte effects of synthetic 18-hydroxylated steroids in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:982-5, Apr 62

KNICK B, TILLING W: [On the alteration of carbohydrate metabolism by corticosteroid derivatives] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:197-200, Jan 62 (Ger)

KLEIN R, GANELIN R, ZELKOWITZ P, HAYS P, RICHARDS C: Effect of quinidine, ouabain, and corticosteroids on muscle sodium, potassium, and water content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:280-5, Jun 62

LYUI C: Enzyme-secreting function of the intestine in dogs, as influenced by adrenalectomy and injection of some steroid hormones. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:563-8, Oct 61

LEE JB, NELSON DH, THORN GW: The cyclical pattern of renal excretion during the adaptation of normal subjects to desoxycorticosterone-induced sodium retention. J Clin Endocr 21:1426-39, Nov 61

LEE ND, BALTZ BE: Tryptophan pyrrolase induction and the influence of adrenocorticoids. Endocrinology 70:84-7, Jan 62

LECHAT P: [Pharmacodynamics of the corticosteroids] Pharm Industr (Paris) 59:7-23, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

LARON Z, BOSS JH: Comparative effect of corticosterone and cortisone on rat bones. Arch Path (Chic) 73:274-6, Apr 62

LUPULESCU A, PETRESCU E, COCU F: [The action of the growth hormone and of several steroid hormones on connecting cartilage] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:45-55, 1962 (Rum)

LAFLAUD J, GARGOUIL YM: [Restoration of the membrane repolarization of skeletal muscle fibers of adrenalectomized rats by D-aldosterone acetate and various corticoids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2439-42, 1961 (Fr)

LENZI S, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, LODI A, PINELLI G: [Effects of the prolonged administration of aldosterone. Antagonistic action of glucocorticoids on the water-salt retention of aldosterone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:241-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LIGHT JA, BAKER BL: Elevation of amylolytic activity in the parotid glands of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal replacement therapy. Endocrinology 70:902-6, Jun 62

LEITES SM, IAKUSHEVA TS: [On the relationship between pituitary and adrenocortical hormones in the regulation of the content of fats and glycogen in the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:7-10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARCY R: [Methods for the pharmacological study of anti-inflammatory steroids] Prod Pharm 16:402-24, Sep 61 (Fr)

MIKI T: [Fluctuation in mitosis count of lens epithelium. Influence of age, season and adrenal hormones] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2207-24, Oct 61 (Jap)

MACKINNON PC, HARRISON J: The influence of hormones associated with pituitary-adrenal and sexual-cycle activity on palmar sweating. J Endocr 23:217-25, Oct 61

MARKOVA IV: The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on post-mortem rigidity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:680-1, Nov 61

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The extent of the adrenal influence upon renal electrolyte excretion in the healthy man on a normal diet, and its contribution to the renal changes on standing. J Endocr 23:365-73, Jan 62

MARTINA G: [Influence of corticosteroid therapy, in relation to the various aspects of dosage and duration, on serum and erythrocyte levels of Na and K] Minerva Derm 37:5-11, Jan 62 (It)

MOSTBECK A, STUDLAR M: [Experimental studies on a plant extract from Echinacea purpurea Moench as a nonspecific irritant. With special reference to the effect on the adrenal cortex] Wien Med Wschr 112:259-62, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MASAKI K: [Effect of the adrenocortical hormone on carbohydrate metabolism. 3. Effect of adrenocortical hormones on glycogen, lactate and blood sugar] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1196-214, 20 May 62 (Jap)

MIURA K: [Clinical and experimental studies on some new synthetic corticoids. 2. On time of their administration] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:68-85, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

MELNYKOVYCH G: Effect of corticosteroids on the formation of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:81-6, 19 Jun 62

MESHALOVA AN: The influence of cortisone upon the processes of immunogenesis. V. The relation between the immunological reactions and the dose and time of administration of steroid hormones. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1289-96, 1961

MAEDA K: [Experimental studies on the effects of adrenocortical hormones on blood cell regulation and serum elements in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:5-23, Feb 62 (Jap)

MARCUS N, PAUN R, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, URSEA N: [Correlations between gastric secretion and uropepsinogen in chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:367-72, 1962 (Rum)

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, TANAKA M: Congenital non-specific defense factors in vivo. IV. Some considerations on the combined use of hypophysis-adrenocortical hormones with antibiotics with observations of the behavior of non-specific defense factors. Ann Paediat Jap 7:410-25, Sep-Oct 61

NATOLI G, SBRACCIA C: [On the inhibitory power of synthetic corticosteroids on the production of ACTH in childhood] Arch Ital Pediat 21:440-54, Dec 61 (It)

PAULLADA JJ, CABANILLAS MA, CARBONELL A, DURAZO F: [Metabolic effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone as compared with those of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Prensa Med Mex 26:305-11, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

PFAHL SB Jr, MAKLEY TA, ROTHERMICH NO, McCOY FW: The relationship of steroid therapy and cataracts in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Ophthal 52:831-3, Nov 61

PALACIO J, NAVARRET EE: [Influence of hormones on the renal tubules] Dia Med 33:3024-5, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

ROMANO PM, ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO R, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO GP: [Action of hormones on the exocrine pancreas. I. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of albino rats after administration of varying doses of total extract of adrenal cortex, DOCA, cortisol and prednisolone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:843-64, Oct 61 (It)

RATSIMAMANGA AR, MONDAIN MONVAL-GERONDEAU M DIOT J: [Difference between 11-desoxycorticosterone (DOC) and 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone (S) in their action on the growth rate of the lentil (Ervum lens)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1482-6, 1961 (Fr)

ROBLES GIL J, SERRANO P: [Pharmacology and pharmacodynamics] Gac Med Mex 91:731-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

ROSSI P: [Arguments of adrenocortical physiopathology. Influence of corticosteroids on the cardiovascular system] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1053-79, Nov 61 (It)

RINGLER I, RUCKEL ER: Comparative thymolytic activities of 11β-hydroxy and 11-keto adrenocortical steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:158-60, May 62

RENZI AA, CHART JJ: Interaction of methandrostenolone and adrenocortical hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:259-62, Jun 62

RASANEN T: Mucosal mast cells and tissue eosinophils in rat stomach wall after aldosterone and after simultaneous deoxycorticosterone and prednisolone application. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:162-6, 1962

RATSIMAMANGA AR, MONDAIN-MONVAL-GERONDEAU M, DIOT J: [Comparative action of 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (cortisone) and of 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone (S) on the rate of weight increase in Ervum lens] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:272-4, 1962 (Fr)

RINGLER I, DULIN WE: Potency relationships of various C-21 steroids as measured by two methods of liver glycogen deposition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:869-72, Aug-Sep 62

STERBA R: [An experiment on bloodless blocking of the pituitary gland in rats. (An experimental study with reference to possible use of bloodless blockade of the pituitary gland in therapy of breast cancer)] Neoplasma 8:403-10, 1961 (Ger)

SATO T: [Studies on the histopathological changes of nerve cells, liver cells and adrenal cortex following the longterm administration of relatively huge doses of adrenocorticotrophic hormone] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:892-912, Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Influence of adrenal glucocorticoids on distribution of calcium and phosphorus between bone and its surrounding fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:228-31, Oct 61

SETHI P, RAMEY ER, HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. IV. Effect of age upon dermal chemical response to adrenal hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:74-7, Oct 61

SCHAETZLE W, FALK P: [The effect of adrenal cortex hormones on postnatal tonsil development in the rabbit] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:227-36, 1962 (Ger)

SILVESTRINI F, GELLI D, RIBONI E: [Observations on inhibition of adrenal function with various steroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:12-25, Dec 60 (It)

STARK E, ZADORY E, LAPIS K: The role of the adrenal cortical hormones in x-ray-induced liver changes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:127-30, 1962

STANISAVLJEVIC S, ROTH H, VILLANUEVA AR, FROST HM: Effect of adrenal corticoids on lamellar bone formation rate in rat diaphysis. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:179-84, Mar 62

SCHMID E, SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, SIEDE H: [The effect of ACTH and glucocorticoid administration on the blood serotonin level in man] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:324-5, 1961 (Ger)

SHERLOCK P, HARTMANN WH: Adrenal steroids and the pattern of metastases of breast cancer. JAMA 181:313-7, 28 Jul 62

STRITTMATTER CF: Site of steroid hormone inhibition in the respiratory enzyme chain. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:23-31, Aug 62

TIENHOVEN A van: The effect of massive doses of corticotrophin and of corticosterone on ovulation of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:407-12, Nov 61

THOMAS CR, HOWELL EV, CORTES J, JONES RS: Glucogenic corticosteroids and regression of lymphosarcoma in the rat. I. Glucogenic corticosteroids. Arch Path (Chic) 70:441-4, Oct 60

TANABE I: [Studies on organ allergy. 3. The influence of pituitary and adrenocortical hormones on the production of liver autoantibodies] Jap J Allergy 10:438-43, Aug 61 (Jap)

VELAZQUEZ BL, GONZALEZ HERNANDEZ J, SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [Modification of the response to oxytocin by glucocorticoids in the isolated uterus] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:121-35, 1961 (Sp)

VALDES MM Jr, BLAKE EP: [Action of glycocorticoids in postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:215-23, May 62 (Sp)

VALDES MM Jr, PICHARDO BLAKE E: [Action of glucocorticoids in postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:215-23, May 62 (Sp)

WEIL MH: The cardiovascular effects of corticosteroids. Circulation 25:718-25, Apr 62

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. IV. Effect of long-term administration of synthetic glucocorticoid on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:233-41, May 62 (Jap)

ZIAREK S, SZYSZKO S, NOWAK S, DABROWSKI Z: [Effect of the administration of adrenal cortex preparations on the serum γ-globulin level in the rat] Acta Physiol Pol 12:711-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

ZUCCHELLI GP, SABA GC, MALTINTI G: [Preliminary observations on the hypophysial inhibitory activity of some synthetic steroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:65-70, Dec 60 (It)

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, SCHMID E, GRAF N, KOSCHERA H: [Comparative studies on the protective effect of new glucocorticoid derivatives in histamine and serotonin asthma in the guinea pig] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:326-9, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

BENZER H: [Clinical observations on the significance of the hormones of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in free perforation of gastro-duodenal ulcer] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:416-28, Dec 61 (Ger)

CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On the problem of the role of changes in hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex in the mechanism of inhibition of leukocyte reaction in chilling] Arkh Pat 23(9):60-4, 1961 (Rus)

CORMIER M, JOUAN P: [Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vitro secretion of corticosteroids by the adrenal capsules in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3444-5, 7 May 62 (Fr)

DAVIGNON J, KOIW E, NOWACZYNSKI W, TREMBLAY G, GENEST J: Studies on the in vitro production of corticosteroids by adrenal glands from normotensive individuals and hypertensive patients. Canad J Biochem 40:285-301, Feb 62

DEROOS R: The corticoids of the avian adrenal gland. Gen Comp Endocr 1:494-512, Dec 61

FORTIER C: Adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex. Ann Rev Physiol 24:223-58, 1962

FUKUI S: [Influence of stress on the excretion of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis. II.] Kekkaku 37:125-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

GANN DS, KINGSBURY B, DRUCKER WR, TRAVIS RH: Diminished adrenal corticoid response to burn and ACTH in the nephrectomized dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:99-103, Oct 61

GREENWAY CV, VERNEY EB: The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the secretion of corticosteroids by the isolated perfused adrenal gland of the dog. J Physiol (Lond) 162:183-92, Jun 62

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: The effect of aortic constriction on aldosterone secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. J Clin Invest 41:1503-8, Jul 62

HOKFELT B, JUNGNER I: Hormone production and nitrogen excretion in paralytic acute anterior poliomyelitis. J Lab Clin Med 58:515-30, Oct 61

HUEBENER HJ: [The physiological function of adrenal cortex hormones as enzymatic inductors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:438-45, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

JENKINS JS: The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenal steroid synthesis in vitro. Endocrinology 70:267-71, Feb 62

KUCHEL O: [Some new data on the interaction of corticoids and electrolytes in the tissues] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1101-5, 1 Sep 61 (Cz)

KENDALL JW: Quantitative and temporal studies on effect of dexamethasone on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:926-8, Aug-Sep 61

KORITZ SB: Some observations on the stimulation in vitro of corticoid production by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat adrenals. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:179-81, 18 Jun 62

KOCH B, MIALHE C, STUTINSKY F: [Dissociation between excretion and secretion of corticosterone in the rat bearing an adrenal autograft] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:744-6, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEVINE S: Plasma-free corticosteroid response to electric shock in rats stimulated in infancy. Science 135:795-6, 9 Mar 62

MAERKI HH: [On the regulation of the lymphocyte count of blood] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1189-90, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MONTERVINO C, SORCINI G, GIOVANNINI C, CONCOLINO G, IPPOLITO A: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. (Functional exploration of the hypophyso-adrenal axis in infectious diseases)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:507-18, Aug 61 (It)

MASAKI K: [Studies of inter-relations between the adrenocortical hormone and carbohydrate metabolism] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:453-70, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

MARTEL PJ, SHARP GW, SLORACH SA, VIPOND HJ: A study of the roles of adrenocortical steroids and glomerular filtration rate in the mechanism of the diurnal rhythm of water and electrolyte excretion. J Endocr 24:159-69, Apr 62

NARANJO R: [Physiological actions of corticosteroids] Gac Med Mex 91:729-31, Sep 61 (Sp)

NELSON DH: Relative merits of the adreno-cortical steroids. Ann Rev Med 13:241-8, 1962

OPITZ K: [Action of psychotropic substances on metabolism. 3.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:618-26, Jun 62 (Ger)

PULATOV AT: [The functional state of the adrenal cortex in surgical diseases. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:118-26, May 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT L, BERNAUER W: [The behavior of adrenal cortex steroids in diphtheria toxin-poisoned guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 40:918-9, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

TIMONEN S, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Effect of hysterectomy on the adrenals. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:83-90, 1962

TOLENTINO P: Protein anabolic steroid hormones and antibody formation. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:467-71, 1962

UNGAR F, HALBERG F: Circadian rhythm in the in vitro response of mouse adrenal to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Science 137:1058-60, 28 Sep 62

VECSEI P, KEMENY V: The mode of prednisolone administration and the decrease of steroid production. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:73-6, 1962

WITSCHI E, DALE E: Steroid hormones at early developmental stages of vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:356–61, 1962

therapy

ALEXANDER S, COWAN MA: The treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with a combination of antimalarial and corticosteroid drugs. Brit J Derm 73:359–61, Oct 61

AUNG THAN BA TU U: The use and abuse of steroids. Burma Med J 9:59–63, Apr 61

ATKINSON NN: Corticosteroid therapy in arthritic patients with hypertension and/or cardiac disorders. Comparative study of the effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:542–6, Nov 61

ARJUNDAS G: Tuberculous meningitis. J Ass Physicians India 9:855–7, Nov 61

ABBATIELLO AA: Steroids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Penn Med J 64:1573–7, Dec 61

ARROSPIDE J: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis] Enferm Torax 10:379–408, 1961 (Sp)

APPELMANS M, JAMOTTON L, D'ESPALLIER J: [Treatment of optic neuritis by corticoids] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:300–14, 1961 (Fr)

ASHMARIN Iuia, BUROV GP, BABANIN AV, IAKIMENKO OV, MAKARENKO VN: [Local use of steroid hormones in the treatment of some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:71–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

[Adrenocortical hormone therapy in severe infection shock] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:680–1, Mar 62 (Jap)

AOKI M: [A case of chorea minor apparently cured by Predonine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:685–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

ADAMCZYK J, OSUCH T: [Treatment of trichinosis with ACTH and adrenal cortex hormones with reference to the clinical course and some diagnostic tests] Przegl Epidem 15:399–410, 1961 (Cz)

ALAMEL P: [Corticosteroids and corticotherapy] Maroc Med 41:310–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

ALIX TRUEBA A, ALIX Y ALIX J: [New contributions to the action of steroids in tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:34–41, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

ABE J, TAMAI T, UCHIDA H, OHKOSHI S, ICHIKAWA Y: [Adrenocortical capacity during long-term steroid therapy] J Keio Med Soc 39:298–303, Mar 62 (Jap)

ADAMS DA, MAXWELL MH, BERNSTEIN D: Corticosteroid therapy of glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome: a review. J Chron Dis 15:29–50, Jan 62

AUDIER M, SALVINI A, SERRADIMIGNI A: [Critical study of hormone-dependency in acute articular rheumatism] Arch Mal Coeur 55:573–7, May 62 (Fr)

BRANCO FG: [Corticosteroid therapy in emergency states] Rev Bras Med 17:910–1, Oct 60 (Por)

BROWN JH: Pressure intracaudal injection. Med Times 89:1069–76, Oct 61

BOLAND EW: Antirheumatic potency of chemically modified adrenocortical steroids. Amer J Med 31:581–90, Oct 61

BURGHARD G: [Indications for corticotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Strasbourg Med 12:605–11, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BERNTSEN CA, FREYBERG RH: Evaluation of the status of patients with rheumatoid arthritis after five or more years of corticosteroid treatment. Bull Rheum Dis 12:261–2, Nov 61

BANERJEA JD: Corticosteroid therapy in cardiac practice. Indian Med J 55:233. Sep 61

BAHR G von: [Should combination preparations with corticosteroids be used in the treatment of eyes?] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3244–6, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

BAKOWA S, OBTULOWICZ M: [Experiences with adrenal cortex steroids in erythroblastosis] Allergie Asthma 7:292–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

BONSIGNORE G: [Results of hormono-chemo-antibiotic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:443–7, May 61 (It)

BOIX BARRIOS J, ANDANI PORCAR J: [Corticosteroids in bacterial diseases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:483–526, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BROWN HM: Asthma, allergy and steroids. Brit J Clin Pract 15:1001–17, Dec 61

BASS F, SCHUBERT J: [Critical considerations on the treatment of female sterility and adnexitis with glucocorticoids] Zbl Gynaek 83:1472–81, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

BUKEIKHANOVA ShKh: [On the use of corticosteroids in patients with lesions of the motor apparatus of brucellar etiology] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):31–6, 1961 (Rus)

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M, PERTUISET B: [Adrenoposthypophysial disequilibrium and its hormonal treatment in neurosurgical pathology] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:104–18, Aug 61 (Fr)

BURCH RR, PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH: A clinicopathological study of the nephrotic syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:54–67, Jan 62

BOGDANOWICZ J, KRAJEWSKA B: [Corticotherapy in acute infectious diseases of childhood] Pediat Pol 36:1061–6, Oct 61 (Pol)

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The influence of adrenal cortical hormone, parathyroid hormone, and thyroparathyroidectomy on avitaminosis E in rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 23:115–20, Jan 62

BUSINCO L, GRANELLI U, BELLA S, GAFFI A, BAROCCI C: [The pathogenesis of contact eczema, corticoids and x-rays] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:366–8, 1961 (Fr)

BINET JP, NEZELOF C, FREDET J: Five cases of lobar tension emphysema in infancy; importance of bronchial malformation and value of postoperative steroid therapy. Dis Chest 41:126–33, Feb 62

BABINI B, LAZZARI R: [Considerations on the treatment with corticosic agents of the paraphysiologic icterus of the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 70:31–49, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BAEZ VILLASENOR J: [Therapeutic indications of corticoids in hematology] Gac Med Mex 91:737–42, Sep 61 (Sp)

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M: [Adrenocortical and postpituitary hormones during treatment of certain neurological comas] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:147–55, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

BJORNEBOE M: [Adrenocortical hormone treatment of cirrhosis] Nord Med 67:224, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H: [Tuberculosis in the child. I, Miliary tuberculosis. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:264–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H: [Tuberculosis in the child. II, Serofibrinous pleurisy. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:270–4, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H, MERCHAK N, MOLINA O: [Tuberculosis in the child. III, Peripheral tuberculous adenopathy. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:276–83, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H: [Tuberculosis in the child. IV, Bronchial tuberculosis. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:284–90, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [The indications for corticotherapy in psoriasis] Presse Therm Climat 99:1–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BYDRIN VA: [Experience in the use of ACTH and glucocorticoids in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:59–66, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARRY PJ, KENDALL PH: Corticosteroid infiltration of the extradural space. Ann Phys Med 6:267–73, May 62

BAKER DM: Treatment of arthritis by intra-articular injection. J Coll Gen Practit 5:211–7, May 62

BECKER FT: Corticosteroids in the management of various dermatoses. J Lancet 82:214–7, May 62

BATTISTA ITRI G: [The treatment of exudative pleurisy with synthetic cortisone derivatives in relation to military legal medical repercussions] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:233–46, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BRUNELLI A, PLAUTO U: [Therapy of tuberculous meningitis. (Apropos of 35 cases hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica di Milano from 1956 to 1960)] Minerva Pediat 14:201–6, 25 Feb 62 (It)

BRIDGES JM, HAYES DM, NELSON MG: Therapy of acute leukaemia: comparison of initial treatment with 6-mercaptopurine alone and in combination with steroids. Brit J Cancer 16:46–55, Mar 62

BERNARD J, SLAMA R, NAJEAN Y: [Tumor of the thymus with erythroblastopenia. The remarkable effectiveness of corticotherapy for bone marrow function] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:600–6, 1962 (Fr)

BEAU Y: [The place of endocrine therapy in the treatment of tumors of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:836–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

BENDA R: [Apropos of certain modifiers of the terrain, protective serums and gamma globulins] Presse Med 70:565–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BALSAMO V, MOLLICA F: [Statistico-clinical observations on 124 cases of acute and chronic leukemia. II, Therapeutic results] Pediatria (Nap) 70:438–57. May-Jun 62 (It)

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, ROBERT C: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and at the termination of prolonged corticotherapy in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:558–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

BIBERGEIL H: [The principles of corticosteroid therapy and its use in internal medicine] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:501–9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

BRUNE DF, GASTEL C van, KINDEREN PJ der, SCHWARZ F: Myxoedematous coma with extreme hypothermia in a patient treated with a thyroid preparation of a very low biological activity. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:154–60, Sep 62

BENENDO-NIEDZWIECKA A: [On the treatment of pemphigus with corticosteroids] Pol Tyg Lek 17:876–9, 28 May 62 (Pol)

BETLERI I: [Steroids in surgical conditions] Magy Sebesz 15:252–7, Jul 62 (Hun)

BODOKY G, KOVES I: [Data on steroid therapy of hypotensive shock] Magy Sebesz 15:257–60, Jul 62 (Hun)

BARNA L: [Role of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary surgery] Magy Sebesz 15:250–2, Jul 62 (Hun)

BOSCH SJ, OCAMPO N, PORRINI A: [The prolonged treatment of rheumatoid diseases with corticosteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1242–6, 28 May 62 (Sp)

BOGDANOV IL, BALABAN IaM, DUBINSKAIA KO, ALEKSEEVA NV: [Use of corticosteroids in acute stages of poliomyelitis and in other neuroinfections] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9–11, 1962 (Ukr)

BRAUN S: [New anti-inflammatory therapeutics in rheumatology] Vie Med 43(Special):118–21, Jun 62 (Fr)

CRIEP LH: Corticosteroids in allergy. Med Times 89:1049–56, Oct 61

CAMP G de: [Corticosteroid therapy in bronchial carcinoma and other malignant tumors in the thorax] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2026–30, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

Corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Brit Med J 5264:1413–4, 25 Nov 61

Corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of tuberculosis. JAMA 178:935–6, 2 Dec 61

CELLERINO NA: [Treatment of pruritus in lichen planus with corticosteroids by oral route] Sem Med (B Air) 119:979–82, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

CANIZARES O, COSTELLO M, GIGLI I: Erythema nodosum type of lepra reaction. General considerations and report of three cases treated with long-term adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:29–40, Jan 62

CANET L: [Supervision and prevention of accidents of long-term corticotherapy] Progr Med (Par) 89:429–33, 24 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAMP G de: [Corticosteroids as differential diagnostic aids in atypical diseases of the lungs] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:503–14, 1961 (Ger)

CHELI E: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of the statural growth of nephrotic children given cyclic and prolonged treatment with corticosteroids in large doses] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:360–93, Oct 61 (It)

CAMP G de: [Experiences with corticosteroid therapy in a lung clinic] Tuberkulosearzt 15:687–97, Oct 61 (Ger)

Corticosteroid therapy under anabolic "umbrella". Ciba Symp 9:253–4. 1961

CATTAN R: [Mechanism of action of corticoids in steatorrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1272–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

CONSTANTINI E, ZANNONI D: [Corticosteroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Riv Pat Clin Tuberc 34:705–23, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

Corticosteroids in tuberculosis. Lancet 1:142–4, 20 Jan 62

CELINSKA W, GOLEDZINOWSKA L, SZPAKOWSKA W, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Effect of steroid hormones on the course of chickenpox] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1615–8, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

COHEN S, GROSS M, GROSSMAN R, KLAWITTER G: The effect of adrenocortical and androgenic steroid supplements in tuberculous patients receiving chemotherapy. Dis Chest 41:150–60, Feb 62

CAMP G de, HAMMES G: [A contribution to the evaluation of the success of corticosteroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 6:305–6, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

CANSECO C: [Therapeutic indications of adrenal corticoids in allergology] Gac Med Mex 91:743–4, Sep 61 (Sp)

CATTAN R, CAROLI J, DEBRAY C, PEQUIGNOT G, VESIN P: [Possibilities and limitations of diuretic medication in liver cirrhosis with ascites and edema] Presse Med 70:337–8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CAYLA J, GUERARD DES LAURIERS A, COSTE F: [Preliminary study on results obtained with various corticoids and their association in 145 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sem Hop Paris 38:670–6, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHALMERS TC, MORRISON RS: Diuretic and steroid therapy in liver disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:338–50, 1961

COHEN A, COLDMAN J: Use of a new corticosteroid in rheumatoid arthritis. Penn Med J 65:347–50, Mar 62

CLARK GM, MILLS D: Corticosteroid therapy of rheumatoid arthritis supplemented with methandrostenolone. Arthritis Rheum 5:156–62, Apr 62

[Corticotropin and adrenal cortex hormones] Pharm Weekbl 97:222–31, 30 Mar 62 (Dut)

CONTE M, FOUET P: [Corticotherapy and hepatic pathology] Maroc Med 41:63–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHIGIRINSKII AN: Treatment of myeloma with sarcolysin combined with ACTH and steroids. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):49–54, 1961

CUEVA J: [New corticoids in allergic disease] Gac Med Mex 92:252–60, Mar 62 (Sp)

CARVALHO RF de: [Cortisone and tropical diseases] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1061–83, Dec 60 (Por)

CREMER G, BOUREL M, COSTE F: [Variations of the Thorn test (eosinophils) under the influence of corticoid treatment] Rev Rhum 29:81–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHASSAING J: [Use of soluble corticoids in cataract extraction with α-chymotrypsins] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:919–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

CERVELLERA G, MAZZILLI G: [The therapy of scleroma. Results of combined therapy with antibiotics and cortisone derivatives] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:67–83, Feb 62 (It)

CAJOZZO A, SAVAGNONE E, PAPPALARDO A: [Observations on corticosteroid treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Minerva Med 53:1047–8, 7 Apr 62 (It)

CEPEK Z, METELKA M: [Glucocorticoids in the prevention of adhesive ileitis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:342–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

CLIFTON M, STUART-HARRIS CH: Steroid therapy in chronic bronchitis. Lancet 1:1311–3, 23 Jun 62

COTTIER P: [Use of catabolic and anabolic hormones in kidney diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:329–34, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

CLARK GM: New drugs in rheumatic disease. Arthritis Rheum 5:415–8, Aug 62

CHANG SU: [A report of cured adrenocortical disease cured with adrenal cortex hormones] Zhong Erke Z 11:64–5, Jan 60 (Ch)

CHRETIEN J, PARIENTE R: [The treatment of pleurisy by hypophyso-adrenal hormone therapy. Criticism of its systematic use. Discussion of its indications] Sem Ther 38:529–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

CORDREY LJ: Management of local synovial reaction in the hand. Amer J Orthop 4:156–9, Jun-Jul 62

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

COHEN AL, VINAS JC: [Infantile tuberculosis and corticoids] Dia Med 34:1454–5, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

CHIUMELLO G: [Prolonged treatment with corticosteroids and inhibition of the pituitary-adrenal axis in infants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:619–21, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DEENSTRA H: [Treatment of long-term illnesses with corticosteroids] Folia Med Neerl 4:180–99, Oct 61 (Dut)

DIECKHOFF J: [Infectious allergy and glucocorticoids] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:291–9, 1961 (Ger)

DAVIS JC: The corticosteroids of the adrenal gland and placenta in pregnancy. Endokr Pol 12:233–41, May–Jun 61

DILSEN N: [Treatment of acute rheumatism with hormones] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:407–17, Aug 61 (Tur)

DE SA AE: Corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculous lymphadenitis. Indian J Child Health 10:537–41, Nov 61

DEBEYRE N: [New corticoids and their effects in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarti itis] Gaz Med France (Special):282–6, 1956–61 (Fr)

DI VITTORIO S: [Observations on 16β-methylprednisone, new synthetic corticosteroid with antirheumatic action] Reumatismo 13:242–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DECOURT LV, MONTENEGRO MR, CASTIGLIONI R, SAWAYA N, TRANCHESI B: Steroid therapy and histologic evidence of subclinical rheumatic carditis. AIR 4:495–517, Dec 61; Also 518–25 (Por)

DURANTE AJ: [Treatment of urethral strictures with locally applied corticosteroids] Dia Med 34:104–8, 29 Jan 62 (Sp)

DUBOIS EL: High dosage steroid therapy for systemic lupus erythematosus. Arthritis Rheum 5:250–60, Jun 62

DALL JL, BUCHANAN J: Steroid therapy in heart-block following myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:8–12, 7 Jul 62

DI VITTORIO S: [Considerations on some types of inflammatory rheumatism resistant to corticosteroid therapy] Reumatismo 14:9–11, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

EDSTROM G: Destructions of hip joint rheumatoid arthritis during long-term steroid therapy. Acta Rheum Scand 7:151–5, 1961

EBERHARTINGER C, NIEBAUER G: [On prognosis and therapy of pemphigus vulgaris and similar diseases] Hautarzt 12:503–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ECKHARDT WF Jr, LEVINE AI: Corticosteroid therapy of cat-scratch disease. Results of treatment in three cases with rapid resolution of painful lymphadenopathy; Tietze's syndrome and bilateral cervical adenitis as new complications. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:463–8, Apr 62

EDELSTEIN AJ: Intradermal hyaluronidase corticosteroid therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:735–6, Jun 62

EVANS RG: Methandienone in long-term corticosteroid therapy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:220–31, 1962

EGEDY B: [Role of adrenal cortex hormones in surgical practice] Magy Sebesz 15:260–3, Jul 62 (Hun)

FISCHETTI P: [Periarthritis of the shoulder and its treatment with cortisone and its derivatives] Chir Organi Mov 50:318–28, Jun 61 (It)

FERREIRA CA: [Corticoids in the treatment of female sterility] An Bras Ginec 52:301–8, Dec 61 (Por)

FUKS D, LAPILOVER R, ROSAS JM: [Duodenal perforation during corticotherapy. Apropos of a case] Arch Argent Pediat 56:133–43, Aug 61 (Sp)

FERRIS BG Jr: Chronic beryllium intoxication treated with corticosteroids and corticotropin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:583, Apr 62

FORSGREN B: [Corticosteroid therapy and infectious diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1151–6, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

FIELD JB: Studies on steroid treatment of chronic insulin resistance. Diabetes 11:165–70, May–Jun 62

FERRO-MILONE F, FASSINA GF: [First aid for craniocerebral-injured patients. Action of cortisonic agents on cerebral edema subsequent to injury] Minerva Chir 17:209–20, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FRANCOIS P, WOILLEZ M, ASSEMAN R, LEKIEFFRE M: [Transformation of various forms of keratitis under corticotherapy] Lille Med 7:250–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

FRANCON J: [Combination of corticotherapy with other antirheumatismal therapies] Rhumatologie 13:281–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FERLINZ R, KRACKHARDT H: [On the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with tuberculostatics and glucocorticoids] Z Tuberk 118:145–56, Mar 62 (Ger)

FUKUOKA S, NAKA T: [Experience in the use of adrenal cortex hormones in surgical diseases] Iryo 16:192–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

FALKIEWICZ A, GRUSZKA S: [Results of the treatment of liver cirrhosis with corticoids] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:629–35, 1962 (Pol)

GORDON DM: Subjunctivally injected steroids. Survey Ophthal 6:416–8, Oct 61

GHOSH SM: Therapeutic uses of adrenocortical steroids in surgical patients. Indian Med J 55:218–9, Sep 61

GALLART-ESQUERDO A: [Corticosteroids in viral hepatitis] Rev Bras Gastroent 13:123–4, May–Aug 61 (Sp)

GARDNER WJ, GOEBERT HW Jr, SEHGAL AD: Intraspinal corticosteroids in the treatment of sciatica. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:214–5, 1961

GOLDMAN HB: Hypoadrenocorticism and endocrinologic treatment of Meniere's disease. New York J Med 62:377–83, 1 Feb 62

GOLDMAN L, COHEN W: Total body inunction as topical corticosteroid therapy. Clinical and investigative studies on 146 patients. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:266–9, Feb 62

GERMAIN G: [Intra-articular corticotherapy] Un Med Canada 91:171–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: Cortisone in the prevention of the Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:247–51, Dec 61

GASTON A: [Apropos of a case of cochlear hypoacusia treated by synthetic corticosteroids] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:862–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

GREINER G, KLOTZ G, TEMPE JP: [Apropos of the use of corticoids in the treatment of esophageal burns (25 cases ranging from 1953 to 1961)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:879–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

GASTAUT H: ACTH, adrenocortical hormones and juvenile epilepsy. Introduction. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:343–4, Dec 61

GLAVINSKAIA TA: [Corticosteroid hormones in the therapy of lupus erythematosus] Kazan Med Zh 1:51–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GREEN MA: Repository pollen therapy. Ann Allergy 20:193–7, Mar 62

GELBER J, KRASZEWSKA Z: [Glucocorticoids in the treatment of diphtheric lesions of the heart muscle] Pediat Pol 37:1–15, Jan 62 (Pol)

GIUGNI F, LAVAGNA E: [The prolonged administration of corticosteroids in chronic bronchial asthma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:400–1, 12 Mar 62 (It)

GOVEA J, GOVEA O: [The use of adrenal corticosteroids in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency. Physiopathogenic explanation of their action and clinical study] Rev Cuba Med 1:14–26, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

GOLDMAN AS, DAESCHNER CW, HAGGARD ME: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. 2. Hypersensitivity states. Postgrad Med 31:313–7, Apr 62

GOBESSO D: [The cortisone derivatives in the most common tuberculous diseases in children. Illustrative data taken from the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica di Bologna] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:961–91, Dec 61 (It)

GILSE HA van: Long-term treatment with corticosteroids of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:293–8, Feb 62

GALMICHE P, SEVAUX G: [A new synthetic corticoid: paramethasone. Preliminary results] Rev Rhum 29:135–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

GEIB R, SIGHETEA E, PETRESCU M, GROZEA P, ROXIN T: [Comparative study of different therapeutic methods in malignant lymphogranuloma (Hodgkin's disease)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:95–111, 1962 (Rum)

GUPTA PS, BHARGAVA SP, SHARMA ML: Acute copper sulphate poisoning with special reference to its management with corticosteroid therapy. J Ass Physicians India 10:287–92, Jun 62

GAVRILA I, COMES L, PIRVU C, SOLOVIEV M: [The role of antibiotics and corticoid preparations in the current treatment of diphtheric croup] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:189–95, 1962 (Rum)

GOODMAN HV, FOSTER JB: Effect of local corticosteroid injection on median nerve conduction in carpal tunnel syndrome. Ann Phys Med 6:287–94, Aug 62

GOBESSO D: [Advantages of early and combined treatment in rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:115–21, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GIANOTTI F, ERMACORA E: [Corticotherapy in various types of eczema and in total alopecia in children. Clinical investigations and hormone studies] G Ital Derm 103:205–10, May–Jun 62 (It)

HENDRICK JW: Corticoid therapy of infertility associated with anovulation and elevated 17-ketosteroids. J Florida Med Ass 48:346–7, Oct 61

HOFFMAN JB, DIAMOND B: Scleroderma treated with steroids through pregnancy, cesarean section and puerperium. Postgrad Med 30:498–501, Nov 61

HAEX AJ: [The use of corticosteroids in ulcerative colitis] Folia Med Neerl 4:169–80, Oct 61 (Dut)

HULTSCH EG: [Treatment of neurological diseases with cortisones] Nervenarzt 32:497–506, Nov 61 (Ger)

HILL LW: Certain aspects of allergy in children. A critical review of the recent literature. New Engl J Med 265:1248–54 contd, 21 Dec 61

HOOFT C, ACKER K van: [Intracranial hypertension (pseudotumoral syndrome) in lipoid nephrosis under treatment with corticoids] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:386–400, Dec 61 (Dut)

HURIEZ C: [The treatment of eczema. The place of antibiotic-corticotherapy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:727–50, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HOLDEN G: Ten years of corticosteroids in local injection therapy. Postgrad Med J 38:290–1, May 62

HUGUENIN A: [Some polyuropolydipsic syndromes. Note on some current aspects of treatment] Algerie Med 66:165–77, Feb 62 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, DUBOIS P: [New aspects of vesico-bullous diseases treated by antibiocorticotherapy] Lille Med 7:218–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

HOLLER G: [Prevention and treatment of threatening complications in hormone therapy of bronchial asthma] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:412–7, 1961 (Ger)

HUSCHKE U, HAGGENMUELLER F: [Contribution to corticosteroid therapy of the bulbar-encephalitic type of poliomyelitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1289–91, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KURODA H, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regurating hormones. II. Clinical observations of the diuretic effects of acth, glucocorticoids, adrenal cortical inhibitor, amphenone or aldosterone antagonist, SC-9420. Keio J Med 11:51–63, Mar 62

HARTENBACH W: [On preoperative and postoperative substitution in Cushing's syndrome] Chirurg 33:253–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

HALES IB, THOMAS ID: Treatment of thyroid ophthalmopathy with corticoid analogues. Aust Ann Med 11:113–7, May 62

HO PW, SUN M, SHEH ZZ, SHIM ML: [Adrenal cortex hormone therapy of infectioks meningitis] Zhong Erke Z 11:29–32, Kan 60 (Ch)

HOH TK, MONG CT: The treatment of purulent meningitis with adrenal cortico-steroids. Singapore Med J 3:73–7, Jun 62

HARTENBACH W: [Indications and contraindications for the use of catabolic and anabolic hormones in surgery] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1567–74, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOFMANN F, CAINELLI T: [Pemphigus, pregnancy and corticosteroid therapy] G Ital Derm 103:193–8, May–Jun 62 (It)

IVANOV NA: [Use of corticosteroids in some dermatoses. (A review)] Sovet Med 25:41–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

IMARI AJ: The use of steroids in the treatment of tuberculous empyema. Tubercle 43:61–3, Mar 62

JANSSEN EG: [On the therapy of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Arch Kinderheilk 165:241–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

JOUVE A, TORRESANI J, JOBIN A: [Place of corticotherapy in the treatment of auriculoventricular block (apropos of 18 cases)] Marseille Med 99:214–21, 1962 (Fr)

JAIN RC: Place of corticosteroids and tranquillisers in the management of tetanus. J Indian Med Ass 38:405–9, 16 Apr 62

JAHRMAERKER H: [The use of glucocorticoids in specific desensitization] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:432–4, 1961 (Ger)

JEAN E, BADETI J: [Development toward suppuration of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Role of corticotherapy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:465–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

JAMRA M, MILDER RV, VERRASTRO T: [Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Effect of ACTH, of corticosteroids and of splenectomy. Analysis of 73 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:145–61, May–Jun 62 (Por)

JONCKHEER M: ["Withdrawal syndrome"] Belg T Geneesk 18:853–6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

KULEY M, UNUGUR A: [High doses of corticoids in therapy of acute leukemia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:171–8, Apr 61 (Tur)

KNOWLES JP: Difficulties in weaning in steroid treatment of asthma. Brit Med J 5264:1396–9, 25 Nov 61

KNORR D: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. III. The behavior of the fasting value during treatment with glucocorticoids] Klin Wschr 39:1444–5, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOERTGE P: [On the therapy of malignant reticuloses with phosphamide esters and corticosteroids] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:289–93, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOHARA S, SHIMAI Y, NONAKA S, KAWAI S, TAKAHASHI I: [Adrenocartical hormone therapy in cases of inadequate blood transfusion] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2155–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOLODNY AL: Corticosteroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Med Times 90:53–9, Jan 62

KULAGIN VK: [On the use of adrenocorticotropic and adrenal cortex hormones in the prevention and therapy of shock and hemorrhage. (Review of literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:120–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUBOTA Y: [Systemic administration of corticosteroids for eye diseases] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2403–10, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KUBOTA Y: [Systemic administration of corticosteroids for eye diseases] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2403–10, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KRAMARENKO MP, GIKALOV GS, LESHCHINSKAIA RG: [Treatment of patients with rheumatism with hormones in combination with other substances] Voennomed Zh 12:26–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAJEWSKA B: [Chickenpox and adrenocortical therapy] Pediat Pol 36:1067–71, Oct 61 (Pol)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [Scleroderma with pulmonary and esophageal localization. Regression under corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1214–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

KLIPPER A: [Considerations on a case of very acute meningococcic meningitis with Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome treated with corticosteroid hormones] Med Monde 36:174–6, 1960 (Fr)

KATZ R, VELASCO M, KLINGER J, ALESSANDRI H: Corticosteroids in the treatment of acute hepatitis in coma. Gastroenterology 42:258–65, Mar 62

KAUFMAN JH: Cutaneous sporotrichosis and candidiasis occurring in a patient on prolonged steroid therapy. J Mich Med Soc 61:190–2, Feb 62

KESTERMANN E, STRAPATSAKIS M: [Clinical contribution to the treatment of hypophyseal cachexia] Med Mschr 16:111–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOPMAN S, PERLIA CP, BOESEN E, EISENSTEIN R, TAYLOR SG 3d: The role of corticosteroids in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Cancer 15:338–45, Mar–Apr 62

KAMENETSKII SI, VINIUKOV VG: [On the relative nature of contraindications in the use of glucocorticoids in diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:123–4,

Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOKUBUN M, AKABANE T, OGYU S: [Two cases of mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome controlled by corticosteroid] Niigata Med J 76:336-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [Induction barbiturate anesthesia in association with adrenal cortex hormones (glucocorticoids) in cardiac operations] Eksp Khir Anest 7:78-83, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOFMAN I: [The corticosteroids in pediatrics] Dia Med 34:473-82, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

KANIA V, STEJSKAL J, KLUSKA V: [Effect of corticosteroids on the level of bilirubin, SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in children] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:508-15, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

KHASANOVA KA: Corticosteroid hormone treatment of anaemic crises in osteo- and myelosclerosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:390-3, 1961

KAWAMURA T: [Progress in adrenocortical hormone therapy in dermatology] Naika 9:503-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KATSU M, SAEKI T, ABE T: Steroid therapy in serious infectious diseases. Keio J Med 11:1-10, Mar 62

KOTS IaA: [A case of hormone therapy of adrenal gland coma] Kazan Med Zh 3:52-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KRAJEWSKA B: Corticotherapy in the course of varicella. Helv Paediat Acta 17:150-2, Jul 62

KONDO M, MIKI N: [Nonspecific infection of the urinary tract. II. Effect of adrenocortical hormone] Jap J Urol 53:543-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

KENDALL PH: Local corticosteroid injection therapy. I. Ann Phys Med 6:302-16, Aug 62

KOLENKO-LEGEZO NA, SHRAGO MI, ZALKINA KhP, BALEN SA: [Treatment of Werhof's disease with hypophysial-adrenal gladn hormone preparations and some data on the functional state of the hypophysial-adrenal gland system in this disease] Probl Gemat 7:27-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

KITAMOTO O: Studies on the use of corticosteroids in combination with chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, tuberculous pleurisy and tuberculous meningitis. Jap J Tuberc 9:80-105, Dec 61

LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in leukoses and cancers] Presse Med 69:1793-6, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

LINTON WT, CRAIG GE: Pemphigus: a comparison of the results of treatment at the Royal Victoria Hospital Montreal, in the steroid and presteroid eras. Canad Med Ass J 85:1192-4, 25 Nov 61

LEVY A, CAZABAN R: [Optic neuritis and corticotherapy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:361-2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LACROUX R, MULTEDO R, PELLEGRINI J, BERGOEND H: [A new case of rhinoscleroma observed in Algeria. Excellent results of antibiotic and corticoid therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:362-6, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

LEVIN SE, BAKST CM, ISSEROW L: Sclerema neonatorum treated with corticosteroids. Brit Med J 5266:1533-6, 9 Dec 61

LIPOW E, WISE CS: Local injection of corticosteroids in treatment of musculoligamentous injury. Arch Phys Med 42:740-9, Nov 61

LAMI G: [Current practical directives of corticosteroid therapy] Riforma Med 76:261-5, 10 Mar 62 (It)

LAPSZEWICZ A: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:753-6, 7 May 62 (Pol)

LUCHERINI T: [Cortisone resistance in rheumatoid disease] Reumatismo 14:1-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LENZ RP, RAMOT B: [Effect of therapy on acute leukemia] Harefuah 63:166-70, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, CARAMANIAN MK: [How to fix the duration of hormonal treatment of Bouillaud's disease] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:435-40, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

MUELLER EM: [Trial treatment, of herpes simplex with glucocorticoids] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:229-31, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

MANCINI RE, COLOMBI PA, GALLI H, ORCIUOLI L: Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on experimentally induced allergic reactions on human skin. A histologic and histochemical study. J Allergy 32:471-82, Nov-Dec 61

MYSAKOWSKA H, SIKORA-ROZYNSKA M, PIETRON E: [ACTH and corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:369-80, 1960 (Pol)

McILVANIE SK: Adrenocorticosteroid treatment of blood disorders. Northwest Med 60:1093-8, Nov 61

EL-MEHAIRY MM: Long-term-therapy with corticosteroids in chronic allergic disorders. Allergie Asthma 7:301-4, Sep 61

MATHERON J, BOINEAU N: [Short-term and massive adrenocortical hormone therapy in the treatment of Bouillaud's disease. Apropos of 16 cases] Pediatrie 16:845-53, 1961 (Fr)

MAKASHEVA RK, P'IANKOVA ZP: [Steroid hormones in the treatment of skin diseases] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):45-9, 1961 (Rus)

MATSUBARA T: Clinical experiment on lupus vulgaris and lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei with single administration of corticoids. J Invest Derm 38:25-9, Jan 62

MOUSSY P: [Local corticotherapy in rheumatology] Gaz Med France (Special):286-90, 1956-61 (Fr)

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R: [Advantages and risks of the association of corticoids with antibiotics in operative sequelae] Lyon Chir 57:901-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARQUEZY RA, BACH C: [Place of corticotherapy in infantile tuberculosis] Gaz Med France 69:183-96, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

MENDOZA F: [Therapeutic indications of adrenal steroids in rheumatic fever] Gac Med Mex 91:744-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

MIRIBEL J, POIRIER F: Effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones in juvenile epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:345-53, Dec 61

MEZHEBOVSKII RG, GUSEVA OA: [Treatment of refractory forms of heart insufficiency] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:112-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MATHIES H: [Adrenal function and rheumatic polyarthritis] Med Klin 57:206-11, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: [Observations on the use of 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone in substitutive treatment of the adrenalectomized subject] Polia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:51-6, Dec 60 (It)

MIYAKE T: [Collagen diseases and the steroids] J Jap Med Ass 47:503-14, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

MAGEN MS: The use of adrenal hormones in pediatrics. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:800-6, Jun 62

MAFFIOLETTI F, PALACIOS E, MERCHAK N, BURDACH R: [Tuberculosis in the child. V. Tuberculous meningitis. Steroid treatment] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:292-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

MONTEIL R, VIGNE J, BOURDET P, RABY C, CANTEGRIT M: [Thrombocytopenic purpura appearing in the course of a viral hepatitis. Failure of corticotherapy. Cure by splenectomy] Hemostase 1:267-74, 1961 (Fr)

MARQUEZY RA: [Tuberculous meningitis and corticotherapy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:715-6, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

MARTIN JJ, PHILIPPART M: [Unusual types of course of polyradiculitis with cerebrospinal fluid dissociation (Guillain-Barre type) (recurring and chronic forms). (Critical evaluation of corticosteroid therapy)] World Neurol 3:409-30, May 62 (Ger)

MEYER J, PUISSANT A, HARDY P: [Corticoids and benign pruriginous dermopathies. How to interrupt the treatments] Presse Med 70:1135-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

MULDER E: The treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with ACTH and adrenal steroids. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:401-13, 1962

MIATELLO VR, MOLEDO LI, MORELLI OH, FALCON OI: [Histopathological base of the nephrotic syndrome in the child and the adult. Frequency of the different lesions and their repercussions in the corticoid therapy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:311-3, Jul 62 (Sp)

MOLLICA V, GRASSO E: [Otorhinolaryngological manifestations of infectious mononucleosis and its treatment with cortical steroid hormones] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:243-75, Jun 62 (It)

MONSAINGEON A, CAMUS JL: [Treatment with cortisone derivatives of long duration. Secondary adrenal insufficiency state. Comparison of therapeutic trials with exogenous ACTH and endogenous ACTH] Presse Med 70:807-9, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

NAVIA MONEDERO A: [Notes on a criticism of the use of tuberculostatic agents and steroids] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:303-19, Dec 60 (Sp)

NIGGEMEYER H: [Tuberculous meningitis in children as a therapeutic problem] Arch Kinderheilk 165:133-51 contd, Dec 61 (Ger)

NINNI M, BEDARIDA G: [Current problems in therapy of essential thrombopenic purpuras. The association of coenzyme A with synthetic corticosteroids and with transfusion therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:69-84, 1961 (It)

NIGGEMEYER H: [Tuberculous meningitis in children as a therapeutic problem II.] Arch Kinderheilk 166:17-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

NORTH FS, JAMPLIS RW: Recurrent idiopathic pericarditis: failure of corticosteroid therapy. Report of a case. Dis Chest 42:227-9, Aug 62

NEUBAUER H, KARGES E: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the retina] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:70-93, Aug 62 (Ger)

NEMETH G, SZEMERE P, SALAMON J: [Data on the clinical features of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1562-3, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

ORSINI M, BOSCHERINI B: [Corticosteroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Arch Ital Pediat 21:251-4, Aug 61 (It)

OUDSTEN SA den: [The use of corticosteroids in collagen diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Folia Med Neerl 4:147-65, Oct 61 (Dut)

O'REGAN R, TREAHY P.A, PRIOR IA: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case presenting with renal failure, treated effectively with adrenal steroids. New Zeal Med J 60:518-21, Nov 61

OTTO H, BREINING H: [Contribution to the problem of adrenal cortex steroid therapy in kidney diseases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:133-8, 1962 (Ger)

OLIA A, CORDEIRO GUERRA V: [Current therapy of tuberculous meningitis] Riv Clin Pediat 68:361-75, Dec 61 (It)

OLIVEIRA MP de: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis] J Med (Porto) 48:589-604, 14 Jul 62 (Por)

PER MI, MASHKILLEISON AL: [Remote results of permanent corticosteroid therapy of patients with pemphigus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:19-25, Sep 61 (Rus)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [Physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis, treatment by cyclic and prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:464-71, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [The physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis, treated with cyclic and prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:785-92, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

PAATSCH M: [Pseudocroup and corticoids] Med Klin 56:1879-82, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [Physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated with cyclic prolonged corticosteroid therapy. X. Concepts on the prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated with corticosteroid therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:860-7 concl, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

PETROVA LM: [Changes in the blood under the influence of ACTH and corticosteroid hormones] Probl Gemat 6:28-33, Nov 61 (Rus)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [The physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis, treated with cyclic and prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Sem Med (BAir) 119:574-86, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)

PASTEGA G: [Clinical indications and evaluations on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pyrazinamide. II. Association of pyrazinamide with isoniazid or other antimycobacterial agents and to cortisonic drugs] G Ital Tuberc 15:280-311, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, GIRARD J: [Prevention of hypotension during neuroleptic treatments by extractive cortins] Therapie (Par) 16:798-803, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PATOIR G: [Cystalgia with clear urine. Use of corticotherapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:401-2, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PER MI, MASHKILLEISON AL: Remote results of continuous systemic corticosteroid treatment in pemphigus. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:99-109, 1962 (Ger)

POPERT AJ: Pregnancy and adrenocortical hormones. Some aspects of their interaction in rheumatic diseases. Brit Med J 5283:967-72, 7 Apr 62

PAGANI F: [Corticotherapy] Gazz Med Ital 121:25-7, Jan 62 (It)

PUISSANT A: [The difficulties caused by suspension of corticotherapy in dermatology. The assistance afforded by the thermal cure at Roche-Posay] Presse Therm Climat 99:19-25, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PUERSCHEL W: [On corticoid therapy and its side effects in constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and clinical climatotherapy at the North Sea] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:188-96, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

PIVETAUD J: [Development of the treatment of asthma in the course of the last 10 years, 1951-1961] Maroc Med 41:55-60, Jan 62 (Fr)

POULET J: [Treatment of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoidosis] Maroc Med 41:50-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

[Pharmacotherapeutic surveys. VIII. Corticotropin and adrenal cortex hormones] Ned T Geneesk 106:659-63, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

PRIBEK RA: Postinfectious purpura. A case report. Wisconsin Med J 61:289-91, May 62

PIAZZI G, MAZZACUVA D: [Acquisitions and progress in therapy of toxic gastroenteritis in infants. (Casuistic study on the use of cortisone derivatives)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1022-36, Dec 61 (It)

PAREKH JG, SHAH KM, SHARMA RS: Auto-immune hemolytic anemia. Indian J Med Sci 16:401-12, May 62

PERONCINI J, IANNELLO JA, PILHEU JA: [Spontaneous pneumothorax during corticotherapy in advanced tuberculosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:203-5, May 62 (Sp)

PETROVA LM: Changes in the blood under the influence of ACTH and corticosteroid hormones. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:756-63, 1961

PATAKY Z: [Use of adrenocortical steroids in surgery. (A review)] Magy Sebesz 15:246-50, Jul 62 (Hun)

PERRY EL: Corticosteroids in Stokes-Adams syndrome. Amer Heart J 64:571-2, Oct 62

RUBERTI A: [Cortisone derivatives in viral diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:659-63, 1961 (It)

ROTHERMICH NO: Local steroid injection therapy in rheumatic diseases. Postgrad Med 30:283-92, Oct 61

RAMOS J Jr: [Use of corticosteroids in cancerology] Rev Bras Cir 42:109-18, Aug 61 (Por)

REMY EF: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Dia Med 33:2322-8, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

ROY HK: Corticosteroids in cardiovascular diseases. Indian Med J 55:220-1, Sep 61

ROBERTS HJ: The control of gastro-intestinal hemorrhage in cirrhosis by combined adrenocortical and estrogenic therapy. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:976-97, Nov 61

REVELLI E, DURANDO C: [Cortisone derivatives in general and local administration in female genital tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:458-60, May 61 (It)

RAYNAUD R: [Corticotherapy in cardiac patients] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3427-36, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

RAVAULT PP, MORNEX R: [Hormone therapy and breast cancer] J Med Lyon 43:139-48, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

ROTHFIELD NF, PACE N: Relation of positive L.E.-cell preparations to activity of lupus erythematosus and corticosteroid therapy. New Engl J Med 266:535-8, 15 Mar 62

ROBBINS JJ, REUTHER TM, FOUCH R: Use of newer adrenal steroids for relief of pain in terminal cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:417-8, May 62

ROBINSON BH, MATTINGLY D, COPE CL: Adrenal function after prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Brit Med J 5292:1579-84, 9 Jun 62

REES HA, WILLIAMS DA: Long-term steroid therapy in chronic intractable asthma. A study of 317 adult asthmatics on continuous steroid therapy for an average period of 2 1/2 years. Brit Med J 5292:1575-9, 6 Jun 62

ROSA JV: [Treatment of lymphogranulomatous stenosing rectitis with corticosteroids] Rev Bras Med 18:749-52, Dec 61 (Por)

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S: [Are periodic stimulations of the adrenal cortex in the course of prolonged corticosteroid therapy really necessary?] Minerva Med 53:917-21, 28 Mar 62 (It)

RADINA FL: [Local application of corticosteroids in otitis externa] Sovet Med 25:137-40, May 62 (Rus)

ROZMAN C, DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Treatment of acute leukosis] Progr Ter Clin 13:265-90, Jan 60 (Sp)

RUDNIK J: [Effect of corticotherapy in preventing irreversible bronchopulmonary changes in children] Pediat Pol 37:489-95, May 62 (Pol)

ROTTINI G, PASTORELLI S: [Pyocyanic pleuropneumonia appearing in the course of typhoid fever treated with chloramphenicol and cortisonic agents] Minerva Med 53:1986-9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

RACHON K: [Use of cortical steroids in clinical infectious diseases] Przegl Epidem 16:55-62, 1962 (Pol)

ROSCOE MH: The natural history of the nephrotic syndrome and the assessment of the effects of treatment with steroids. Acta Med Scand 172:79-94, Jul 62

SEGADAS R, UCHOA P, POMPEU M: [Effect of corticosteroids in refractory cardiac insufficiency] Rev Bras Med 17:1045-50, Dec 60 (Por)

STREETEN DH: Adrenal steroids. New York J Med 61:3431-7, 15 Oct 61

SCHEFFNER D, DOOSE H: [On the hormonal treatment of malignant forms of petit mal] Med Welt 37:1872-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [The role of corticotherapy in primary osteo-necrosis of the femur head in the adult] Presse Med 69:1995-8, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

SHVEDSKII BP, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNTSOVA TA, SOBOLEVA IuG, SHEL'GAS LE: [On the problem of functional examinations of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukemia in conditions of the treatment with hormones and chemotherapeutic preparations] Probl Gemat 6:34-42, Oct 61 (Rus)

SOMMERSCHILD HC: Steroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in children. A ten-year material. J Oslo City Hosp 11:188-200, Nov 61

SZKUTNIK M: [Evaluation of the results of treatment of rheumatic diseases and collagenoses with ACTH and corticosteroids] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:355-67, 1960 (Pol)

SCHWARZ F: [Clinical use of corticosteroids] Ned T Geneesk 105:2546-51, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

SCHMIDT EK: [Preliminary reports on clinical experiments on the control of radiation reactions in the therapeutic use of energy-rich rays by oxyphenbutazone, corticosteroids and vitamins] Praxis 51:78-83, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHLUETER K: [Mumps orchitis in childhood and corticoid therapy] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:485-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SALA GINABREDA JM, PI FERRER A: [Treatment of typhoid with chloramphenicol and corticosteroids] Rev Esp Pediat 17:713-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SAVAGE O, COPEMAN WS, CHAPMAN L, WELLS MV, TREADWELL BL: Pituitary and adrenal hormones in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1:232-5, 3 Feb 62

SCHMIDT OP, GUENTHNER W: [The corticoid treatment of bronchial asthma and symptomatic asthmatic dyspnea] Med Klin 56:2219-24, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

SPENCER JA, KIRSNER JB, MLYNARYK P, REED PI, PALMER WL: Immediate and prolonged therapeutic effects of corticotrophin and adrenal steroids in ulcerative colitis. Observations in 340 cases for periods up to ten years. Gastroenterology 42:113-29, Feb 62

STEFANINI M: Effect of long-term treatment of haemophiliacs with flavonoids or glucorticosteroids. Lancet 1:194-5, 27 Jan 62

SEMENDIAEVA ME, MUKHINA ON: [Hormonal therapy of Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:21-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

SKRIPKIN IuK: [External use of corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of circumscribed neurodermatitis and eczema] Sovet Med 25:110-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SILOVE ED: Coma as presenting sign of adrenal failure after steroid withdrawal. A report of three cases. Brit Med J 5277:515-8, 24 Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in acute leukemia in childhood: corticosteroids, 6-mercaptopurine, and folic acid antagonists. Amer J Pharm 133:422-30, Dec 61

SCHUETTMANN W: [The importance of corticoids in the treatment of poisonings with irritant gases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1352-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SEXTON RC Jr: Rational use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. II. Steroids and miscellaneous agents. J Tenn Med Ass 55:140-3, Apr 62

SCHORR JB, COHEN ES, SCHWARZ A, WALLERSTEIN H: Hypoplastic anemia in childhood. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:126-36, Mar 62

SEIP M: [Corticosteroid treatment in children] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:699-700, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [The new corticoids in intra-articular injections] Rev Rhum 29:105-10, Mar 62 (Fr)

STARSHOV PD: [Effect of hormonal preparations on the urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, N1-methylnicotinamide and 4-pyridoxic acid in infectious hepatitis patients] Vop Med Khim 8:169-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHIRAI K, ARIYOSHI Y, TAIKAN M, TAKANO M, MIYAHATO K: [On adrenal cortex steroids in pediatrics and their reactions] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:933-42, May 62 (Jap)

SHEL'PYAKOVA SA: Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in acute leukaemia patients under treatment with steroid hormones. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:394-9, 1961

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF de, SILVA JR da: Treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum of the anus, rectum and colon with glucocorticoids. Amer J Trop Med 11:108-14, Jan 62

SPILBORGHS G: [An anabolic drug as a potentiating agent for corticosteroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Hospital (Rio) 61:1243-56, Jun 62 (Por)

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Amer J Pharm 134:177-82, May 62

SAMPSON PA, WINSTONE NE, BROOKE BN: Adrenal function in surgical patients after steroid therapy. Lancet 2:322-5, 18 Aug 62

SACREZ R, BURGHARD G, PATE H, MACKEN J: [The indications for corticotherapy during infantile tuberculosis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:694-9, May 62 (Fr)

SUTEDJO, SAMSUDIN, MARKUM AH: [Therapy of bronchopneumonia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 1:64-70, Feb 61 (In)

STOLZER BL, EISENBEIS CH Jr, BARR JH Jr, CRITTENDEN JO, MARGOLIS HM: Intra-articular injections of adrenocorticosteroids in patients with arthritis. Penn Med J 65:11-4, Aug 62

SCARCELLA G, CIPRIANI G: [The use of corticosteroids in neurosurgery] Minerva Neurochir 6:54-62, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

SHVEDSKII BP, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNOVA TA, SOBOLEVA YuG, SHEL'GAS LE: Functional investigation of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukaemia during treatment with hormonal and chemotherapeutic preparations. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:691-701, 1961

SCARPA A, CESCO G: [Exudative pleurisy treated with or without cortisone-like agents] Minerva Med 53:2256-9, 28 Jul 62 (It)

STOETTER G: [The role of corticosteroid therapy in the field of general therapy] Med Klin 57:1429-36, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHEREMET OP: [Use of hormonal preparations in the treatment of typhoid] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:12-5, 1962 (Uk)

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy of malignant blood disease. XI. Clinical studies, 1959-61. Amer J Pharm 134:254-63, Jul 62

THIELE W, HOHMANN H: [Corticoid treatment of delirium tremens] Nervenarzt 32:405-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

TOLENTINO P: [Doctrinal basis of cortisone therapy of infectious virus diseases. Its use in viral hepatitis and neuraxitis] Recenti Progr Med 31:130-50, Aug 61 (It)

THIERRY-MIEG J: [Cervical epidural injections of corticoids in hyperalgic cervico-brachial neuralgias. 1st cervical epidurographical pictures] Rev Rhum 28:451-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

TURRO OR, NOCETTI FASSOLINO J, BARQUIN RJ, PIANTANIDA JJ: [Corticotherapy in infancy. Our experience] Arch Argent Pediat 56:91-109, Aug 61 (Sp)

TOKUDA K: [Re-evaluation of adrenal cortex hormone therapy in ophthalmology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:783-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

TEILUM G: [Pathologic-anatomical changes in relation to steroid hormone treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Nord Med 68:990-1, 2 Aug 62 (Dan)

UEDA H, NOMURA M, AOYAGI T: [The use of adrenal cortex hormones in liver diseases] Naika 9:432-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

VIETHEN A: [Corticoid therapy in children] Landarzt 37:1015-7, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

VILLALOBOS PEREZ JJ, ROJAS E: [Probable amebic severe colitis masked by the administration of corticosteroids in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Invest Clin 13:373-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

VESIN P: [Methods of treatment of edema. Classification of diuretics, Salidiuretics, corticoids, spirolactones] Dia Med 33:2962-75, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VILARDO S, ZOTTOLA V: [The inflammatory processes of the pleura: physiopathological aspects and results of local treatment with cortisonic hormones] Lotta Tuberc 31:673-80, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

VOVSI MS, RATNER MIa: [Corticosteroid therapy in nephritis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):9-20, 1961 (Rus)

VOORHORST R: Drug therapy of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma: dibenzheptropine, a valuable adjuvant in the corticoid treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:31-6, Feb 62

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [On the use of associated anabolic agents and corticosteroids in dermatology] Dia Med 33:3127-9, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

VOICULESCU M, BRUCKNER S: [Indications and limitations of therapy with corticosteroid hormones in infectious diseases] Viata Med 9:115-23, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

VOLKOV VE: [Emergency corticosteroid therapy in surgical interventions] Sovet Med 25:82-6, May 62 (Rus)

VAN PELT RW: Intra-articular injection of the equine carpus and fetlock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1181-90, 1 Jun 62

VECSEI P: [Role of adrenal cortex hormones in surgical practice] Magy Sebesz 15:266-9, Jul 62 (Hun)

VLADKOV O, SOSKOV, SPASOV, VASILEVSKI: [Our experience with corticotherapy of some types of osteoarticular, lymph node and pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:293-5, 1962 (Bul)

WALTHER H: [Progress in the treatment of burns and corrosions from the dermatological standpoint- example: the Pforzheim industry] Med Mschr 15:609-10, Sep 61 (Ger)

WORINGER F, BEER P de, RISOLD JC, RISOLD MJ: [Are corticoids a common treatment of psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:299-302, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

WILDE R: [The current status of intra-articular and local corticosteroid therapy in orthopedic diseases] Z Orthop 95:232-45, Nov 61 (Ger)

WETZEL H: [On the treatment of acute viral hepatitis with corticoid derivatives] Med Welt 52:2726-8, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WATERSTRADT K: [On electrophoretic serum protein studies in lung diseases with reference to roentgen injury and corticosteroid therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:129-36, Mar 62 (Ger)

WALKER SH: Periodic fever in juvenile regional enteritis. J Pediat 60:561-5, Apr 62

WALKER CH, O'BRIEN D, GIBSON ML, IBBOTT FA, SWANZIGER JL: Indices of activity in rheumatic fever treated with corticosteroids. J Pediat 60:815-22, Jun 62

WORTHEN HG, MICHAEL AF, VERNIER RL, GOOD RA: Late recurrences of the nephrotic syndrome. Recurrence after prolonged remissions induced by adrenal steroid therapy. Amer J Dis Child 103:794-802, Jun 62

WANG CS: [Hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer] J Korea Med Ass 5:366-70, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

WAJCHENBERG BL, FEDERICO RD, MACHADO MM, PUPO AA, SCHNAIDER J, PEREIRA VG, GELMAN A, MELO EH: Pituitary reserve in patients on long-term steroid treatment. Arq Brasil Endocr 10:125-30, Dec 61

WINTER S: [The treatment of acute rheumatic fever] Daptm Refuiim 21:349-51, Jul 62 (Heb)

WOLFENDEN WH: Steroid therapy in neurological disease. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 18:2-9, Apr 62

WOLOSZCZUK I, OSUCH T, ADAMCZYK J: [On cases of staphylococcal septicemias treatment with adrenal cortex hormones and antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1038-40, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

WEINSTEIN L: Corticotropin and corticosteroids in human viral infections. Med Clin N Amer 46:141-61, Sep 62

YOSHITA T: [Kidney diseases and the steroids] J Jap Med Ass 47:515-27, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZADUNAISKY M, BRUJIS RG: [Oculo-lacrimal administration of corticosteroids. 10 years of experience in the use of ocular instillations of corticosteroids in the symptomatic treatment of rhinitis] Prensa Med Mex 27:45-6, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

toxicology

ALESSANDRINI A, PAPA C: [Anatomo-functional correlations between the adrenal cortex and the stomach. The gastroduodenal ulcer caused by corticoids] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:435-63, Jun 61 (It)

BOSZORMENYI M, KERTAY N, SCHWEIGER O, KANITZ E, VINCZE E: [Experimental and clinical data on the problem of the hazards of corticosteroid therapy in tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:332-40, Oct 61 (Ger)

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BENOITS M, MANGIN A: [A new complication of corticotherapy: aseptic osteonecrosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1026-34, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAESSLER R: [Liver necroses and steroid therapy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:23-33, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOCK HE: [Injuries caused by adrenal cortex hormones] Internist (Berlin) 3:459-71, Aug 62 (Ger)

BUCK P, CLAVERT J, RUMPLER Y: [Teratogenic action of corticoids in the female rabbit] Ann Chir Infant 3:73-87, Jun 62 (Fr)

COGAN DG: Cataracts caused by corticosteroids. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:455, Oct 61

CADMAN EF: Corticosteroid drugs in general practice: indicatons, contraindications, dangers. Curr Med Drugs 2:27-34, Oct 61

CLASSEN KL, WIEDERANDERS RE: Surgical aspects of corticoid associated gastroduodenal ulcers. Nebraska Med J 46:595-602, Dec 61

CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On pulmonary lesions in prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

COSTE F, BOUREL M: [How to escape from corticoid therapy?] Sem Ther 37:907-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

DI VITTORIO S, EINAUDI G, CHIAUDANO M: [Clinical and radiological observations on the behavior of the gastrointestinal system in patients under prolonged cortisonic treatment] Reumatismo 13:9-20, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

FALLET GH, FASEL J, NAZ E, LACIER R: Dystrophic bone alterations of the shoulder following local injections of corticosteroids. (Case report of 5 patients treated for scapulo-humeral periarthritis). AIR 4:567-78; Also 543-66 (Fr) Dec 61

GOLDING DN, MURRAY SM, PEARCE GW, THOMPSON M: Corticosteroid myopathy. Ann Phys Med 6:171-7, Nov 61

GOLDSTEIN E, RAMBO ON: Cryptococcal infection following steroid therapy. Ann Intern Med 56:114-20, Jan 62

GABITOVA RG, MEDVEDEVA EA: [Monilia lesions in treatment with corticosteroid hormones] Vestn Derm Vener 36:40-3, May 62 (Rus)

GUIMBAUD P: [Acute abdomen during and following corticotherapy] Ann Chir Infant 3:52-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

HARGITAI F, GAL I: [Corticosteroid osteoporosis. Recurrent spontaneous compression fracture of the vertebra during corticosteroid therapy] Magy Belorv Arch 15:10-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

HARDWICK C, LESSOF MH: Diabetes mellitus and steroids. Guy Hosp Rep 111:107-12, 1962

ISEMEIN L, POURNIER A, REDON M: [Apropos of various complications of corticotherapy in rheumatology] Marseille Med 99:195-200, 1962 (Fr)

ITOGA G, KATO K, TAKAKURA S, TSUCHIYA S: [Effects of adrenocortical hormone therapy on skin function in children] Naika 9:493-502, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOZMINSKA A: [Side effects and contra-indications for corticosteroid therapy] Przegl Derm 48:525-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KELLY M: Corticosteroids and carcinogenesis, Further suggestive evidence. Acta Rheum Scand 7:315-20, 1961

KOSSEL A: [Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in older children following prolonged corticosteroid treatment. Report on 13 cases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1133-9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KHANNA BK, MATHUR JB: Rebound phenomenon following corticosteroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:471-2, 1 May 62

KATSU M, TAKEDA H, NAKAYAMA S: [On the infection induced by adrenocortical steroids] J Keio Med Soc 39:165-71, Mar 62 (Jap)

LABRAM C: [The therapeutic risk. Conduct of various long-term treatments] Concours Med 83:5321-2, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

LANDOLT E: [Enucleations for purulent keratitis after the local application of corticosteroids] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:48-50, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

LESCUT J: [Gastroduodenal ulcers revealed or aggravated by corticoids or phenylbutazone] Lille Med 7:194-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

LYON E: [On the problem of stimulation of Endamoeba histolytica by corticosteroid therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:244-7, May 62 (Ger)

LUCHERINI T, CERVINI C, DI GIULIO T: [Hypercortisonism and malignant rheumatoid disease] Reumatismo 13:317-42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LICHTWITZ A, HIOCO D: [Physiopathology and treatment of cortisone-induced decalcifications] Sem Ther 37:693-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

MASUKI Y, KONDO Y, HARADA K: An autopsy case of juvenile systemic lupus erythematodes with Cushingoid syndrome and other side effects due to prolonged massive administration of steroid hormones and antibiotics. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):1023-9, Nov 59

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Renal colic during permanent corticosteroid therapy] Urologiia 26:59-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MADDOCKS I: The effects of prolonged corticosteroid therapy. An appraisal of 66 cases. Aust Ann Med 10:223-9, Aug 61

MURRAY RO: Steroids and the skeleton. Radiology 77:729-43, Nov 61

MERAB A, NASSR W: [Massive digestive hemorrhages following the administration of corticoids, phenylbutazone and aspirin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:506-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MEADOR RS: Development of pulmonary tuberculosis during adrenal steroid therapy. Postgrad Med 31:178-82, Feb 62

MADSEN PH: [Keratitis herpetica. Unfortunate results after treatment with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 124:103-6, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

MILLER WR, WASMUND CW: Complications of suppressive steroid therapy. Minnesota Med 45:285-6, Mar 62

MAYFIELD RB: Tuberculosis occurring in association with corticosteroid treatment. Tubercle 43:55-60, Mar 62

MATHUR KS, KISHORE B: Thrombo-embolic complication with cortico-steroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome. J Ass Physicians India 10:403-4, Aug 62

NESKOVIC I: [Gastroduodenal ulcer during the course of corticotherapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:825-33, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

NELP WB: Acute pancreatitis associated with steroid therapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:702-10, Nov 61

NANDI AK: Side effects of cortico-steroid therapy. Indian Med J 55:228, Sep 61

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Development of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum after a prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:111-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

NISHIKAWA M, YAKATA M: [Caution in the use of antipyretic hormones, with special reference to research on suppression of the pituitary and its countermeasures] Naika 9:441-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

NOWOSIELSA-DERUSOWA E, HERMAN Z, GIBINSI K: [Studies on the ulcerogenic mechanism of the effect of corticosteroids] Pol Tyg Lek 17:906-10, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

OGLESBY RB, BLACK RL, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Cataracts in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with corticosteroids. Description and differential diagnosis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:519-23, Oct 61

OGLESBY RB, BLACK RL, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Cataracts in patients with rheumatic diseases treated with corticosteroids. Further observations. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:625-30, Nov 61

PAULLADA JJ: [Contraindications and risks of adrenal steroids] Gac Med Mex 91:747-50, Sep 61 (Sp)

RAYNAUD R, BERNASCONI P, BROCHIER M: [Post-cortisone endocarditis] Rev Med Franc 42:370-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

RAMOS J Jr, TORLONI H: [Myocardial disorders caused by the use of corticoids. Study of a case presenting electrocardiographic changes and histological lesions] Presse Med 69:2652-4, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

RUDNIK J, SZPUNAR J: [Effect of corticotherapy on lymphogenic bronchial changes in primary tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 30:217-24, Mar 62 (Pol)

ROTSTEIN J: Steroid pseudorheumatism. Postgrad Med 31:459-64, May 62

RONSKY R: [Role of adrenal cortex hormones in gastric physiopathology] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:498-502, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

ROYER P, VERMEIL G, DAGONNET Y, GAUTIER M: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and following very prolonged corticotherapy in children] Sem Ther 38:221-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

RIDLEY CM: Side effects of steroid therapy in dermatology. Experiences in 215 cases. Postgrad Med J 38:444-50, Aug 62

RINEHART RE: Steroid intoxication. Undesirable effects after long term administration in rheumatoid arthritis. Northwest Med 61:749-53, Sep 62

SYRKIN AL: [On pneumonia as a complication of corticoid therapy] Ter Arkh 33:108-10, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHOEN R: [Hazards of hypercorticism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:282-5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SPIRO HM: Stomach damage from aspirin, steroids and antimetabolites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:733-43, Aug 62

TEMIME P, CASTELAIN PY, PRIVAT Y: [The red striae of general and local excessive corticotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:238-40, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

TOOGOOD JH, DYSON C, THOMPSON CA, MULARCHYK EJ: Posterior subcapsular cataracts as a complication of adrenocortical steroid therapy. Canad Med Ass J 86:52-6, 13 Jan 62

TOMIC S: [On untoward effects of prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Med Glas 15:180-5, Apr 61 (Ser)

TERRAGNA A, GRILLO V: [Intracranial hypertension caused by corticosteroids] Minerva Pediat 14:325-31, 24 Mar 62 (It)

VERHULST HL, PAGE LA: Adrenocortical steroids in the treatment of kerosene pneumonia. J New Drugs 1:147-9, Jul-Aug 61

VIKLICKY J, DOUTLIK S, KOTTOVA A: [Varicella and treatment with corticoids. (Clinical-morphological study)] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1419-24, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

VOICULESCU M, LEONESCU M, DUMINICA A, CONSTANTINOVICI A, RADULESCU M, CIOBANU M: [Acute pancreatitis during corticotherapy] Med Monde 36:161-4, 1960 (Fr)

VIGNON G, COLOMB D, BADY B: [Hemorrhagic zona, very painful and refractory to therapy, in a young female subjected to corticotherapy for chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Lyon Med 94:1253-7, 13 May 62 (Fr)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, DECOR Y: [Inappropriate corticotherapy in the initial, in particular, articular, manifestations of unrecognized pulmonary tuberculosis] Montpellier Med 60:95-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VIGNON G, COLOMB D, BADY B: [Especially painful hemorrhagic zona, refractory to therapy, in a young woman undergoing corticotherapy for chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:164-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the side effects and contraindications of corticosteroid therapy with special reference to the rheumatological field. Medico-social considerations] Ig Med 54:858-908, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VAN ACKER K: [Complications in corticotherapy] Belg T Geneesk 18:695-8, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

WEINER JJ, SALA AM: Perforation of the caecum due to hypercorticonism. Amer J Proctol 12:387-91, Dec 61

WALSCHAP G: [Infectious complications] Belg T Geneesk 18:848-52, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

ZIAREK S, SAWARYN T: [Complications after the use of adrenal cortex preparations] Pol Przegl Chir 33:347-54, Apr 61 (Pol)

urine

ARGUELLES AE, POMES OTTONE J, CHEKHERDEMIAN M, BOSSI JC: [Study of total urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in clinical endocrinology] Rev Iber Endocr 8:395-405, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

AHRENS D: [Studies on steroid and gonadotropin excretion in "idiopathic" hirsutism] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:15-49, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

AKINCI T, APOSTO LAKIS M, TAMM J: The effect of the 11β-hydroxylase blocking substance, SU-4885, on the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and of melanocyte stimulating hormone-like activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:253-61, Feb 62

ARGUELLES AE, CHEKHERDEMIAN M, POMES OTTONE J: 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in the assessment of pituitary reserve by metopirone. Lancet 1275-7, 16 Jun 62

BUGARD P: [Hormonal study of fatigue. Applications to occupational and sport medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:471-82, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BONGIOVANNI AM: Determination of urinary corticoids. Anal Biochem 2:617-8, Dec 61

BUSONERA G, MASIERO L: [The urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 11-hydroxycorticoids in diabetes mellitus] G Clin Med 42:1258-69, Nov 61 (It)

BALESTRERI R, ARCITI C, CAPELLI GC, LAMEDICA G: [Comparative determination of urinary corticosteroids by means of the Porter-Silber reaction and the Gornall-McDonald test] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:87-95, Feb 62 (It)

BOCCUZZI V, TOMASETTI L: [Observations on possible relationships between adenoid vegetations and urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:699-709, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BRICAIRE H, TOURNEUR R, LAUDAT P, VIGNERON P: [Persistence of an adrenal-type steroid elimination following total bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:469-80, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BATRINOS ML, MATHIEU DE FOSSEY B, AUBERT P: Urinary excretion of adrenal hormones in gonadal dysgenesis and its response to corticotrophin and gonadotrophin stimulation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:247-53, Jun 62

BURSTEIN S, KIMBALL HL: Quantitative paper chromatography of C21O5 and C21O6 corticosteroids from guinea pig urine extracts. Anal Biochem 4:132-42, Aug 62

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B, FREDERICH A, RUITTON-UGLIENGO, HERMIER M: [Study of the corticoadrenal response to insulin hypoglycemia in children by means of the determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood] Arch Franc Pediat 19:335-45, Mar 62 (Fr)

CASTELLANO GIRON H, SAPORTA LEVY M: [Determination of total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] An Fac Quim Farm Univ Chile 12:194-206, 1960 (Sp)

CRAVETTO C, PIANCINO G: [Study of the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in nano-infantilism, simple statural retardation and with puberal retardation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:653-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CARROZZINI B, MORETTI C: [On the behavior, in rheumatoid arthritis patients, of urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 11-oxycorticosteroids in samples collected at intervals during 24 hours] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1235-44, 1961 (It)

COST WS, VEGTER JJ: [Quantitative determination of adrenal cortex hormones and their metabolites in the urine] Ned T Geneesk 106:611-4, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVO I, KANDRAO M: [Urinary androgens in women with hirsutism] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:483-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

[The determination of urinary corticoids with the Reddy method adapted by Hertoghe and Crabbe] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:681-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DE JUDICIBUS C: [Recent contribution to endocrinological study in patients with rhinopharyngeal hard fibroma] Arch Ital Otol 72:252-5, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DISPENSA E, LUPPINO V: [Studies on the relations between the thyroid and the adrenal cortex. I. The urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids (in static and dynamic conditions) in subjects with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:464-83, Jun 61 (It)

DANOWSKI TS, HOFMANN K, YAJIMA H, MOSES C: Decreased or absent ACTH-like activity of blocked synthetic tricosapeptide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:559-61, Dec 61

DE MOOR P, STEENO O, HINNEKENS M, DELAERE K: [Contradictory results in corticoid determination in plasma and urine] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:495-514, 1961 (Dut)

DUBOVYI MI: [On functional changes of the adrenal cortex in pemphigus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:26-32, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOORENBOS H: [The value of determination of 3α, 17α, 21-trihydroxy-5β-pregnane-20-one (H4S) in the urine for the diagnosis of adrenal cortex and pituitary gland diseases] Ned T Geneesk 106:751-5, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

DE MARTINIS C: [On the hydrolysis of urinary corticosteroids with β-glucuronidase in the presence of chloroform. Technical note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:578-81, 30 Jun 62 (It)

EMBERLAND R, OFSTAD J, STOA KF: Urinary excretion of glucosiduronic acid conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in hepatic insufficiency. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:117-22, Jan 62

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J: [Statistical study of the elimination of urinary steroids. Apropos of 500 cases] J Med Lyon 43:173-91, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

ELLIOTT HC: Reduced adrenocortical steroid excretion rates in man following aspirin administration. Metabolism 11:1015-8, Sep 62

FRANTZ AG, KATZ FH, JAILER JW: 6β-Hydroxycortisol and other polar corticosteroids: measurement and significance in human urine. J Clin Endocr 21:1290-303, Oct 61

FRITEL D: [The hormonal disorders of pregnancy toxemias] Coeur Med Intern 1:37-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

FUKUI S: [The influence of stress upon the excretion of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. The influence of hemoptysis] Kekkaku 37:99–102, Feb 62 (Jap)

FERRARI E, BIANCHI T, CAVALLERI A, MONTALBETTI N: [Behavior of urinary corticosteroids as a function of diet in the normal subject. I. Effect of a diet unbalanced in proteins] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:46–53, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GARDENGHI G, SERCHI G: [Research on endocrine function in cases of female alopecia with obscure pathogenesis] Rass Derm Sif 14:217–82, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GEYER G, SCHUELLER E: [On the effect of o,p-DDD [2, 2-bis (2-chlorphenyl-4-chlorphenyl)-1,1-dichlorethane] on urinary steroid excretion in persons with normal adrenal glands and in several cases of typical adrenocortex function disorders] Klin Wschr 40:734–40, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HIROSE K: [Diurnal variation of 17-OHCS and 17-KS in adreno-cortical diseases, particularly in Cushing's syndrome] Jap J Urol 53:448–55, Jun 62 (Jap)

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [Studies on the effect of cortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in guinea pigs]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:720–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

HUIS IN 'T VELD LG, LAMPE-HINTZEN AV: [Urinary excretion of Zimmermann chromogens, pregnanediol and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during pregnancy (Observations in a normal woman and a patient with Addison's disease)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1676–9, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

HAMWI GJ, MOSTOW JH, SKILLMAN TG: Measuring pituitary ACTH reserve. GP 26:138–41, Oct 62

ISHIHARA I, KOMORI Y, SAKA Y, KIKUTA N, SUZUKI S: The diurnal variation in the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids (17-OHCS), aldosterone and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5-HIAA). Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:13–21, 1961

JADRESIC A, AGUILO J, SAAVEDRA R, RAMIREZ H, HERREROS M, MATUS A: [Determination of phenolsteroids and pregnanediol in normal preganacy and in habitual abortion] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:363–84, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

JANCHES M, GOLDBERG V, SEGAL L, DENDUKES R, DE QUEVEDO JL, GURTMAN A, MORENOR, DE LA BALZE A: [Study of the adrenocorticotropic reserve of the pituitary in normal subjects using SU-4855] Medicina (B Air) 22:45–9, Mar–Apr 62

KOSAKA M, MORI A: γ-Aminobutyric acid and its action on the adrenal cortex. II. Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine. J Neurochem 8:152–6, Nov 61

KENNEDY JH, PETERS HG: Observations on the effect of 17-alpha-ethyl-17-hydroxy-norandrostenone on urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in man.
Amer J Med Sci 243:75–6, Jan 62

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 11-hydroxycorticoids and 11-desoxycorticoids in patients with thromboangiosis treated with mono-adrenalectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:821–8, Dec 61 (It)

LELONG M, JAYLE MF, JOSEPH R, CANLORBE P, JOB JC, SCHOLLER R, BORNICHE P, PASCALINI JR: [Metopirone (SU-4885) test in children] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:519–37, 1962 (Fr)

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 1. Investigation on the determination of urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:238–53, Mar 61

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 2. Normal urinary FGS in albino rats and their variation after the ACTH-Z injection or adrenalectomy, and some observations on the urinary corticoids in several laboratory animals. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:254–68, Mar 61

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 3. Variation of urinary FGS in albino rats with experimentally induced liver injury, hypothalamic lesion, and total body irradiation with x-ray of 60Co-γ-ray.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:269–90, Mar 61

MAGGI GC, ANDREUZZI P, MARCHETTI G, RAGAINI S: The relation between myocardial infarction and adreal cortex function. Panminerva Med 3:420–4, Sep 61

MONCLOA F, PRETELL E, CORREA J: Studies on urinary steroids of men born and living at high altitude.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:336–7, Nov 61

MENESINI R, SORBI M, VIGLIONE A: [Influence of the type of anesthesia on water-electrolyte balance and on the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Minerva Anest 27:471–5, Dec 61 (It)

MONETA E, MATTIOLI G: [Value of the determination of pregnanetriol in urine in some cases of "late hirsutism"]
Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1046–52, Dec 61 (It)

MARTIN FI: Evidence of an hormonal influence on the steroid output of adrenal carcinoma. Amer J Med 32:795–8, May 62

MEDAGLINI E: [Research on the urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in subjects with chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:55–8, 1962 (It)

NORMAN N: The urinary excretion of 3α,17α,21-trihydroxy-5β-pregnan-20-one (tetrahydro S) following administration of corticotrophin and metopirone (Ciba SU 4885)
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:375–86, Jul 62

NAKAGAWA K: Adrenocortical reserve in hyperthyroidism, Endocr Jap 9:121–30, Jun 62

PASQUALINI JR, JAYLE MF: Corticosteroid 21-sulphates in human urine. Biochem J 81:147–9, Oct 61

PUPITA P, DE MARTINIS C: [On the therapy of edemas caused by liver disease. Changes of water-salt metabolism and of the urinary corticosteroid picture in cirrhotics treated with prednisone, spirolactone and methopyrone] Minerva Med 52:4557–62, 26 Dec 61 (It)

PEKKARINEN A, SONCK CE: Adrenocortical reserves in acne vulgaris. The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:200–10, 1962

PETERSON RE, FIEDLER-BERENDT M: [A simple method for the routine determination of 17, 21-dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids in the urine] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L132–L135, Jul 62 (Ger)

RUNDLE A, COPPEN A, COWIE V: Steroid excretion in mothers of mongols. Lancet 2:846–8, 14 Oct 61

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. II. The effect of cortisol]
Endokrinologie 42:67–77, Jan 62 (Ger)

STANCAKOVA A: [Determination of some important α-ketosteroid metabolites in the urine. I. Chromatography and values of tetrahydro derivatives] Cas Lek Cesk 101:108–13, 26 Jan 62 (Cz)

STANCAKOVA A: [Determination of some important α-ketosteroid metabolites in the urine. II. Tetrahydro derivatives in the urine of healthy men and women] Cas Lek Cesk 101:113–7, 26 Jan 62 (Cz)

SERRANO PA, DYRENFURTH I, VENNING EH: Steroid metabolism in a case of benign adrenocortical tumor. J Clin Endocr 22:240–4, Mar 62

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. I. The effect of prednisone]
Endokrinologie 42:54–67, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEINBECK AW, THEILE H: Urinary steroids during pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:123–32, May 62

SHANNON IL, ISBELL GM, HESTER WR: Stress in dental patients. The effect of local anesthetic administration upon serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid patterns.
USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-58:4p, Apr 62

SIMKIN B, ARCE R: Steroid excretion in obese patients with colored abdominal striae. New Engl J Med 266:1031–5, 17 May 62

SIMLER M, SCHWARTZ J, WARTER J: [Effects of restraint on the elimination of uropepsin and urinary steroids of adrenocortical origin in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:494–8, 1962 (Fr)

SCAFFIDI V, PRINCI P: [Changes in the urinary corticosteroids caused by chorionic gonadotropin]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:553–5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

UETE T: Excretion of unconjugated and conjugated corticosteroids in various diseases. Metabolism 10:1052–62, Dec 61

UETE T: Excretion of unconjugated and conjugated corticosteroids in healthy subjects. Metabolism 10:1045–51, Dec 61

WILSON H, LIPSETT MB, RYAN DW: Urinary excretion of Δ5-pregnenetriol and other 3β-hydroxy-Δ5 steroids by subjects with and without endocrine disease.
J Clin Endocr 21:1304–20, Oct 61

ADRENAL GLANDS

KNIGGE KM: A method for in vivo cannulation of both adrenal glands of the hamster. Anat Rec 141:145–9, Oct 61

MILGROM F, WITEBSKY E: Immunological studies on adrenal glands. I. Immunization with adrenals of foreign species. Immunology 5:46–66, Jan 62

[Practical ideas on endocrinology. 2. Non-sexual endocrinology. II. The adrenal glands] Concours Med Suppl 46:37–71, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

RASO M: [Normal and pathological human adrenal glands. Data concerning weight. Morphological and histochemical studies of the cortex] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:xi-xxvii, Mar 61 (It)

WITEBSKY E, MILGROM F: Immunological studies on adrenal glands. II. Immunization with adrenals of the same species. Immunology 5:67–78, Jan 62

abnormalities

CAPSKA J: [The occurrence of heterotopic bone marrow in the adrenal gland] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1590–4, 22 Dec 61 (Cz)

CLEVELAND WW, NIKEZIC M, MIGEON CJ: Response to an 11β-hydroxylase inhibitor (SU-4885) in males with adrenal hyperplasia and in their parents. J Clin Endocr 22:281–6, Mar 62

HURMUZACHE E, BURDEA M, BARBU S, BOGDAN F: [Congenital cerebriform hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:131–5, 1962 (Rum)

REYNOLDS JW, ULSTROM RA: Studies of steroid metabolism in a case of the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Pediat 61:290–1, Aug 62

STARKA L, SOUMAR J, STREJCHYR V, ROTHOVA N: [A new contribution to the genetic problem of congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia] Endokrinologie 42:150–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

VILLEGAS J, LOPEZ G: [A case of congenital hyperplasia of the fasciculated portion of the adrenal gland with female pseudohermaphroditism]
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:367–76, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

COUTINHO HB, SANTOS CP, OLIVEIRA JN de: [Histological and histochemical study of the adrenals of Didelphys paraguayensis paraguayensis] Rev Brasil Biol 22:185–95, Jun 62 (Por)

DONNELLAN WL: Surgical anatomy of the adrenal glands. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:298–3065, Dec 61

GREGOIRE A: [Histophysiological research on the adrenal of the rat during the perinatal period] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:413–59, 1961 (Fr)

HOUSER RG, HARTMAN FA, KNOUFF RA, McCOY FW: Adrenals in some Panama monkeys. Anat Rec 142:41–51, Jan 62

LAKSHMAN AB: Adrenal cytology of South Indian anurans. Nature (Lond) 194:796, 26 May 62

MAEDA H: [Histological study on the fluid pathway of the corpus suprarenale in rabbit] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:712–7, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

MOSER HG, BENIRSCHKE K: Fetal zone of the adrenal gland in the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Anat Rec 143:47–59, May 62

REES GP van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der, WOLTHUIS OL: Prolonged vaginal oestrus and the normal oestrous cycle in the rat. I. Morphological observations.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:95–102, May 62

TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Staining residual lipids in ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 37:299–301, Sep 62

blood supply

AGARKOV GB: [Data on the innervations of the vascular bed of the adrenal glands] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:34–40, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

AGARKOV GB: [On the problem of sources of innervation of the adrenal glands and their blood vessels]
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:375–81, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

ALVAREZ MORUJO A: [The terminal arteries of the adrenal capsules] Arch Esp Morf 16:113–21, 1961 (Sp)

BUCHT H: Percutaneous catheterization of the left adrenal vein in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):27–38, 1962

BOOZ KH: [New findings on the vascular system of the rat adrenal gland] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:175–202, Aug 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ARVY L: [Contribution to the histochemistry of the adrenal gland of Bos taurus L.] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:111–36, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Adrenal ascorbic acid levels during pregnancy and lactation in rats and mice.
Endocrinology 70:796–800, Jun 62

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Comparative study of the level of noradrenaline in the adrenals and in the brain before and after muscular work]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2252–4, 1961 (Fr)

BUTTERWORTH KR, MANN M: The percentage of noradrenaline in the adrenal glands of litter-mate cats.
J Physiol (London) 162:473–84, Aug 62

CHANG E, DAO TL: Adrenal estrogens. II. Further characterizations of isolated urinary 11β-hydroxyesterone and 11β-hydroxyestradiol. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:609–12, 12 Mar 62

GREENBERG LJ, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. 68. Determination of glycogen in microgram samples of tissue, quantitative histologic distribution in the rat adrenal, and influence of ACTH. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:452–5, 25 May 62

GHOSH A: A comparative study of the histochemistry of the avian adrenals. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:75–80, 1962

HEDNER P, RERUP C: Plasma corticosteroid levels and adrenal ascorbic acid after intravenous corticotrophin injections and "stressful" stimuli in the rat.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:527–38, Apr 62

HILF R, COWETT VW, JOHNSON ML, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:449–55, May 62

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: Adrenal glucose-6-phosphatase: alterations in intracellular distribution induced by treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone.
Nature (Lond) 194:867–8, 2 Jun 62

KALANT H, CZAJA C: The effect of repeated alcoholic intoxication on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:975–81, Aug 62

MARCHEIX JC, TURCHINI JP, BOURGES M: [Adrenal 5'-nucleotidase in the adult mouse. Cytochemical aspects]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:641–3, 1962 (Fr)

MUNRO HN, HUTCHISON WC, RAMAIAH TR, NEILSON FJ: The influence of diet on the weight and chemical constituents of the rat adrenal gland. Brit J Nutr 16:387–95, 1962

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. I. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on eosinopenia and leukocytosis following epinephrine injection, on adrenal ascorbic acid depletion to stress and on amount of urinary formaldehydrogenic

steroids in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:779-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Comparative histochemical effects of a loose, non-compressive clip on one renal artery and a tight hypertension-producing clip. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:311-42, 1961

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Histochemical effects of blood serum on oxidative and dephosphorylating enzymes. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:225-32, 1961

PARONETTO F: Hexosamine concentration in aorta, liver, kidney and adrenal of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:229-34, 1962

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37-47, 1962

RERUP C, HEDNER P: On the assay of corticotrophin; comparison of the plasma corticosteroid and adrenal ascorbic acid response. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:220-35, Oct 61

RINNE UK, KYTOMAKI O: Diurnal rhythm in the adrenal ascorbic acid concentration of the rat. Experientia 17:512-3, 15 Nov 61

RENNELS EG, DILL RE: Effect of pinealectomy on the histology and lipid content of the rat adrenal gland. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:843-50, Winter 61

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the adrenal ascorbic acid depletion test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:163-9, 1962

RACE GJ, WU HM, HAMILTON CF, THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Steroid contents of human adrenals as found in Cushing's syndrome, metastatic carcinoma, and sudden death. JAMA 181:1120-3, 29 Sep 62

STEINETZ BG, LEATHEM JH: Effects of methylandrostenediol on weight and cholesterol content of adrenals of cortisone or thiouracil-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:113-5, Oct 61

SCHAEFER T Jr, WEINGARTEN FS, TOWNE JC: Temperature change: the basic variable in the early handling phenomenon? Science 135:41-2, 5 Jan 62

WASSERMANN GF, TRAMEZZANI JH: Complete separation of adrenaline and noradrenaline-secreting cells in a snake's adrenal gland. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:148-9, 1961

WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL: Isolation of crystalline 5α-cholestan-3β-ol from guinea-pig adrenal glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:150-2, 12 Feb 62

diseases

see also WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME

AZNAR REIG A: [Adrenal pathology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1201-18, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

BARRON SH, EMANUEL B: Adrenal cyst. A case report and a review of the pediatric literature. J Pediat 59:592-9, Oct 61

BUCH NH, THAMDRUP E: Suprarenal haemorrhage in newly born infants, with special reference to the diagnostic significance of the clinical symptoms. Danish Med Bull 8:97-102, Sep 61

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE G, DEBRUXELLES P: [Evolution under therapy of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Pediatrie 16:874-7, 1961 (Fr)

BUCKLE AE: Acute adrenocortical insufficiency following caesarean section: a case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:52-7, Feb 62

BINGHAM DL: The suprarenal glands. Canad J Surg 5:187-201, Apr 62

BECK H, NORDMANN, BARRE C, BERTHAUX P, LASSABLIERE C, VIGNALOU J: [Contribution to the study of endocrine insufficiencies following the intraturcic implantation of radioactive yttrium] Sem Hop Paris 38:1414-20, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52-1962. New Eng J Med 267:300-6, 9 Aug 62

CUTLER RE, KLEEMAN CR, KOPLOWITZ J, MAXWELL MH, DOWLING JT: Mechanisms of impaired water excretion in adrenal and pituitary insufficiency. III. The effect of extracellular or plasma volume expansion, or both, on the impaired diuresis. J Clin Invest 41:1524-30, Jul 62

[A case of septicemia caused by Diplococcus pneumoniae with massive hemorrhage of both adrenal glands] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:377-83, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

CALDERA R, DRESCH C, RENOUX M, DAVID G, ROSSIER A: [Adrenal insufficiency in the newborn with regressive evolution] Arch Franc Pediat 19:511-21, Apr 62 (Fr)

DORFMAN J, KERR BG: Adrenal cyst. New York J Med 62:260-2, 15 Jan 62

DOMART A, WOLFROMM R, HAZARD J: [An unusual complication of anticoagulant treatment: bilateral hemorrhage of the adrenal glands] Sem Ther 38:5-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

DIGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. II. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulations and preference for salt in adrenal insufficiency] Rass Neurol Veg 15:320-7, 31 Jan 61 (It)

ENDE S, STEINER GM: Maternal death due to acute adrenal failure and myocarditis. Brit Med J 5277:526-7, 24 Feb 62

FAZEKAS IG, JAKOBOVITS A: [Adrenal hemorrhages connected with induced abortions] Magy Noorv Lap 24:257-69, Sep 61 (Hun)

GUERNELLI N, LONDEI D: [Pathogenetic considerations on "spontaneous" adrenal apoplexy] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:313-36, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GLENN JF: Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. J Urol 87:639-42, May 62

GILSTON A: Adrenal haemorrhage after open heart surgery. A report of two cases. Brit Med J 5302-451-2, 18 Aug 62

HERNANDEZ VERA G: [Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:15-23, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

HARLEM OK: [Adrenal hypoplasia in infancy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:129-33, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

HARPER JR, GINN WM Jr, TAYLOR WJ: Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage--a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:984-8, Jun 62

HENKIN RI, SOLOMON DH: Salt-taste threshold in adrenal insufficiency in man. J Clin Endocr 22:856-8, Aug 62

JAMES TN: Degenerative arteriopathy with pulmonary hypertension: a revised concept of so-called primary pulmonary hypertension. Addendum. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:450-1, Sep 61

JEROTA D, DIMITRIU C, HALEVI S, NICULIU G, TEODORIU M: [Acute postoperative insufficiency of the adrenal glands] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:58-66, Jul 62 (Rus)

JANSSEN W: [On the significance of perinatal adrenal gland hemorrhage] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:578-94, 1962 (Ger)

KOTS IaA: [A case of hormone therapy of adrenal gland coma] Kazan Med Zh 3:52-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MORELLI A, IANNACCONE A: [The adrenals during work and in occupational pathology] Lav Um 13:437-506, Oct 61 (It)

MAGNESS JL, SPIER JJ, MURRAY JB: Villous adenoma of the rectum with electrolyte depletion simulating adrenal insufficiency. J Lancet 82:250-4, Jun 62

MACH RS: [The role of the adrenal glands in arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1027-34, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

MIYAKE T: [Endocrine diseases and surgery (thyroid gland and adrenals)] Naika 10:139-48, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

NAYRAC P, LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, MEUNIER: [Fahr's disease with polyendocrine syndrome] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:448-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROBINSON GC, MILLER JR, McINTOSH HW: Occurrence of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in half sisters. Pediatrics 28:946-9, Dec 61

SAIGG E, YAZLLE F: [Giant cyst of the left adrenal gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:2279-83, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

SEIDEL K: [Giant cysts of the adrenal glands with unusual displacement of the kidney] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:440-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

SIMIONESCU N, STOICA T, POPESCU A, GOLDSTEIN M: [The effects of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:23-30, 1962 (Rum)

TOMPLER A, DARDOUGIAS A: [Massive hemorrhagic cyst of the adrenal gland] Hellen Chetr 9:179-81, 1962 (Gr)

VRBANIC D, UREMOVIC V, MOHOROVICIC D: [Apoplexy of the adrenal gland] Med Glas 16:210-3, May 62 (Ser)

WIECKIEWICZ E: [Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during the course of myocardial infarction treated with heparin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:359-61, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

YOUNG H Jr, BURT RL, JOHNSTON F: Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:440-3, Apr 62

embryology

KUNSKI H: [The intermediate zone of the human adrenal gland in morphological literature and the problem of the priority of its discovery] Endokr Pol 12:475-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KUNSKI H: Priority of Polish investigators in the discovery of the fetal zone in human adrenal. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:166, Oct 61

KUNSKI H, POGORZELSKA E: [Sex chromatin in giant cells of the adrenal gland in human embryos and fetuses] Endokr Pol 13:1-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KUNSKI H: [Histochemical studies on the adrenal glands of human fetuses] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(34):1-36, 1961 (Pol)

LEIBSON LG, STABROVSKII EM: [Adrenalin and noradrenalin content of the adrenal glands of the chick embryo] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:857-63, Jul 62 (Rus)

MAZINA TI: [Content of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal glands of developing chick embryos] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:45-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POPOVA-LATKINA NV: [On the development of the adrenal in human embryogenesis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:97-104, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

hormones

WACHSMUTH W, HUEBNER H: [Consideration and control of hormone metabolism in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Deutsch Med J 13:223-30, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

OSORIO O: [Adrenal glands and pregnancy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:695-739, 1961 (Sp)

innervation

AGARKOV GB: [On the problem of sources of innervation of the adrenal glands and their blood vessels] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:375-81, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

PINES IuL: [Electrophysiological characteristics of efferent and afferent connections of the adrenals with the central nervous system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:677-83, Jun 62 (Rus)

WILKINSON JM: The intrinsic innervation of the suprarenal gland. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:127-34, 1961

metabolism

BARU AM: [The content of sympathomimetic amines in the adrenal glands, heart, liver, kidneys and brain of white rats in normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:48-57, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BERLINER DL, CAZES DM, NABORS CJ Jr: Adrenal 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity on C17-hydroxylated Δ5-pregnenes, C21-hydroxylated Δ5-pregnenes, or both. J Biol Chem 237:2478-80, Aug 62

CARLBERGER G, MAGNUSSON G, MEURMAN L: The uptake of cobalt in some endocrine organs. Acta Med Scand 170:479-86, Oct 61

COLAJACOMO A, VALLERINO V, CHISALE E: [On some enzyme activities involved in glucide metabolism of the adrenal glands in pregnancy] G Biochim 10:205-11, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CONTI M: [Adrenal ascorbic acid in the pregnant rat treatment with ACTH and prednisolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:125-32, Feb 62 (It)

CHIANCONE FM: [Endocrine glands and tryptophan conversion to nicotinic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:49-60, Apr 62 (It)

CAHILL GF Jr, VANCE VK, URRUTIA G: In vitro metabolism of glucose by adrenals from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Diabetes 11:318-20, Jul-Aug 62

CARROLL KK: Studies on the mechanisms by which erucic acid affects cholesterol metabolism. Distribution of erucic acid in adrenal and plasma lipids. Canad J Biochem 40:1115-22, Aug 62

DOUGLAS WW, POISNER AM: Stimulation of uptake of calcium-45 in the adrenal gland by acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 192:1299, 30 Dec 61

DAILEY RE, REEVES AE, SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: In vitro production of ultraviolet-absorbing lipids by hog adrenal homogenates. Endocrinology 70:322-7, Mar 62

GEORGE JM, HAGERMAN DD, VILLEE CA: Metabolism of progesterone in the dog adrenal. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:407-9, 2 Jul 62

GUNNE LM: Catecholamine metabolism in morphine withdrawal in the dog. Nature (London) 195:815-6, 25 Aug 62

GOMEZ OA, CANEPA JF, SANTOME JA: [Adrenal ascorbic acid. II. Effect of electrical stimulation of adrenal innervation in the dog] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:46-50, 1962 (Sp)

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal adenine nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes. Cancer Res 21:1439-44, Nov 61

HILF R, BURNETT FF, BORMAN A: The effect of ACTH upon adrenal glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:191-4, 3 Jul 62

KORITZ SB: The effect of calcium ions and freezing on the in vitro synthesis of pregnenolone by rat adrenal preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:63-75, 1 Jan 62

KRISCH K: Microsomal cytochromes of the adrenal gland. Nature (Lond) 193:982-3, 10 Mar 62

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I, HOFMANN H: [The effect of metrazole on the dynamics of ascorbic acid in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:442-4, 1962 (Ger)

KASE N, KOWAL J: In vitro production of testosterone in a human adrenal homogenate. J Clin Endocr 22:925-8, Sep 62

LIPSETT MB: Decreased adrenal androgen biosynthesis in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. J Clin Endocr 22:119-25, Feb 62

LEVY H, MALONEY PJ: The isolation of 3-keto-4-etienic acid and allopregnan-21-ol-3,20-dione from bovine adrenal perfusions of deoxycorticosterone. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:149-50, 12 Feb 62

LIPMAN MM, KATZ FH, JAILER JW: An alternate pathway for cortisol metabolism: 6β-hydroxycortisol production by human tissue slices. J Clin Endocr 22:268-72, Mar 62

LARSSON S, HELLMAN B, CARSTENSEN H: In vitro utilization of uniformly labelled 14C-glucose in the adrenals of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:599-604, Apr 62

LEONHAUESER S, LEYBOLD K, KRISCH K, STAUDINGER H, GALE PH, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: On the presence and significance of coenzyme Q in microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:580-2, Mar 62

LONGHI F: [The alkaline phosphatases of the kidney, liver, adrenals and intestines in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:319-33, Jun 62 (It)

LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The form of vitamin C released by the rat adrenal. Biochem J 84:474-7, Sep 62

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI: Tolerance to morphine. I. Effects on catecholamines in the brain and adrenal glands. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:285-95, Mar 62

MARTIN FI: Evidence of an hormonal influence on the steroid output of adrenal carcinoma. Amer J Med 32:795-8, May 62

MULROW PJ, COHN GL, KULJIAN A: Conversion of 17-hydroxy-pregnenolone to cortisol by normal and hyperplastic human adrenal slices. J Clin Invest

41:1584–90, Aug 62
PANDOLFO L, MACAIONE S: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. II. Extraformation of glutamic acid in organ homogenates of the white rat, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-keto-gluzaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:837–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)
PERON FG: Biosynthesis of radioactive 18-hydroxydeoxy-corticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone from 17α-H3-progesterone by rat adrenal glands. Endocrinology 70:386–9, Mar 62
PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The effect of guanethidine and bretylium on the liberation of pyrocatecholamines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:26–35, 1962 (Ger)
ROUX JF, BLOCH E, ROMNEY SL: Ovarian and adrenal metabolic activity in rabbit and guinea-pig pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 3:369–76, Jun 62
SLATER GG: Adrenal ascorbic acid, plasma and adrenal corticoid response to fasting in young rats. Endocrinology 70:18–23, Jan 62
SANTOME JA, CANEPA JF, GOMEZ OA: [Adrenal ascorbic acid. I. On unilateral variations in different conditions of extirpation of the gland] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:141–6, 1961 (Sp)
STARR JW, GIBBONS J, CLAUDATUS JC: Mono- and diamine oxidase activities of human tumours and host tissues. Nature (London) 195:1010–1, 8 Sep 62
VANCE VK, GIRARD F, CAHILL GF Jr: Effect of ACTH on glucose metabolism in rat adrenal in vitro. Endocrinology 71:113–9, Jul 62
WARD PJ, BIRMINGHAM MK: Hydroxylation of steroids by the isolated rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:110–6, Jan 62

neoplasms

BAULIEU EE, MICHAUD G, BENHAMOU R: [Demonstration of urinary glucuronide of dehydroepiandrosterone in a female patient with a tumor of the adrenal] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1003–6, 1961 (Fr)
BALDUINI M: [Functioning tumors of the endocrine organs, with special reference to the adrenals] Ann Med (Milano) 51:207–84, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
BARILLARI F, MANCUSI-CAPUTI B: [Double adrenal pheochromocytoma. (Clinical case and review of the literature)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:99–109, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
BAULIEU EE: Studies of conjugated 17-ketosteroids in a case of adrenal tumor. J Clin Endocr 22:501–10, May 62
BRISKIN BS, KRONROD BA: [Metastasization of a pheochromoblastoma] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:94–6, Jun 62 (Rus)
BUONASSISI V, SATO G, COHEN AI: Hormone-producing cultures of adrenal and pituitary tumor origin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1184–90, 15 Jul 62
A case of pheochromocytoma. Amer J Surg 103:139–43, Jan 62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 39–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1275–9, 14 Jun 62
[A case of pheochromocytoma] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:231–41, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
DOGLIONI L: [Ganglioneuroblastoma of the adrenal] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:372–89, Sep 61 (It)
DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A, LEVY-LEMANN S: [Tumors of the adrenal. (Clinical and therapeutic study based on the experience of 30 tumors operated on in the past 10 years)] J Chir (Paris) 84:5–43, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
EDWARDS D: Radiological investigation of phaeochromocytoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:428–30, Jun 62
FUKUSHIMA DK, BRADLOW HL, HELLMAN L, GALLAGHER TF: Origin of pregnanetriol in a patient with adrenal carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:765–72, Aug 62
FISHZON-RYSS kh, GALIL-OGLY GA, POROSHIN KK: [On adrenal neuroblastomas] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:71–8, Jun 62 (Rus)
GIBERTI A, CARA U, RIGATTIERI P: [Phenochromocytoma. (Considerations on a case)] Minerva Chir 16:1169–81, 15 Oct 61 (It)
GUERRERO M: [Pheochromocytoma. A hypercrine tumor] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:184–93, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
HARDY JD: Tumors of the adrenal glands. Surg Clin N Amer 42:545–58, Apr 62
HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, OSINSKI P, SABA GC: [New acquisitions in the field of hypercortisolism obtained with the aid of tritium-labeled cortisol] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:237–53, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)
HARRIES BJ: Phaeochromocytoma: the surgical aspects of 17 consecutive cases. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:430–2, Jun 62
KIMURA E, HANNYA H, NAKAYAMA H, KONJIKI T, YOSHII T, YOSHIUE S, YAMADA R, INOUE N, ABE K: [A case of brown tumor showing marked periodic blood pressure fluctuations] Naika 8:976–80, Nov 61 (Jap)
KUBIAK E: [A case of bilateral chromaffin tumors of the adrenals] Pat Pol 13:93–7, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)
LOPATKIN NA: [Renal angiography and its importance in the diagnosis of tumors of the kidneys and adrenal glands] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):72–7, 1961 (Rus)
LEBEDEVSKAIA VP: [On primary melanoblastoma of the adrenal glands] Arkh Pat 23(10):75–6, 1961 (Rus)
LOPEZ GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J, GARRIDO M, OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: [Pheochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:406–10, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)
LANGERON L, PAGET M, DESORGHER G, GAUDEFROY M: [Virilizing adrenal adenoma] J Sci Med Lille 80:1–9, Jan 62 (Fr)
MOLNAR GD, NUNN SL, TAUXE WN: The effect of o,p'-DDD therapy on plasma cholesterol in adrenal carcinoma. Proc Mayo Clin 36:618–20, 22 Nov 61
MILCU SM, ANGELESCU E, DAMIAN A, STOENESCU D, OPRAN C, OPROIU A, IORGULESCU H: [Virilizing malignant tumor of the adrenal gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:98–103, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
MIKLIAEV hA: [On the problem of endocrine hypertension] Arkh Pat 24(7):54–60, 1962 (Rus)
OSBORNE RW, KALLSEN R: Primary aldosteronism. J Urol 86:477–83, Nov 61
OZCAN R, DANOPULOS D: [The diagnosis and treatment of hypertension due to unilateral renal ischemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:613–22, 1961 (Tur)
PEREZ STABLE M, GUERNICA A: [Adrenal neuroblastoma with peri-orbital metastasis] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:15–20, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
PLAUT A: Hemangiomas and related lesions of the adrenal gland. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:345–55, 1962
ROSSI GB, LAGONIGRO F, GALLORO V: [On a very unusual case of association of Pepper's syndrome with an idiopathic true precocious puberty syndrome] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:623–37, Nov 60 (It)
ROBERTS KD, VANDE WIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: 17α-Hydroxypregnenolone as a precursor of urinary steroids in a patient with a virilizing adenoma of the adrenal. J Clin Endocr 21:1522–33, Dec 61
ROSS EJ: Phaeochromocytoma: medical aspects. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:427–8, Jun 62
RAFAT A: [Permanent arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma in a 25-year-old man] Acta Med Iran 3:1–8, Apr 60 (Fr)
ROBERTSON AI: Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:432–5, Jun 62
ROHL L: Androgenic hormone-production in vitro from a human adrenal carcinoma. Acta Chir Scand 123:501–8, May-Jun 62
RACE GJ, WU HM, HAMILTON CF, THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Steroid contents of human adrenals as found in Cushing's syndrome, metastatic carcinoma, and sudden death. JAMA 181:1120–3, 29 Sep 62
SIMON H, McCOY WT: X-ray seminar. 5. Left upper quadrant mass. JAMA 178:750–3, 18 Nov 61
SCHUELLER E, ZAENGL A: [On the diagnosis and therapy of adrenal gland tumors without hormonal manifestations] Klin Med (Wien) 17:211–8, Mar 62 (Ger)
SAPER J: [Considerations on a case of a chromaffin tumor of the adrenal gland] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:847–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)
SINCIC M, BABIC D: [Isolated metastases of breast cancer to the thyroid gland] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1353–6, Nov 61 (Ser)
SZATMARI E, FEHER T, KOREF O: [Data on the evaluation of increased secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone] Orv Hetil 103:936–9, 20 May 62 (Hun)
STUKKEI AL, SIMBIRTSEV SA: [Hypernephroma of both adrenal glands] Urologiia 27:60–1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
VOLGAREVA NP, PIGAROVA VK, POPKOV hA: [A case of successful surgery of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:138–40, Aug 62 (Rus)
VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: The value of serial catecholamine determinations in children with neuroblastoma. Pediatrics 30:241–6, Aug 62
ZARAFONETIS CJ, JOSEPH RR: Bronchogenic carcinoma with adrenal metastases and leukemoid reaction; probable noncontribution of leukocytosis to elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Amer J Med Sci 242:750–5, Dec 61
ZAITSEV GP, KORNEEV AI: [Recurrences of pheochromocytoma] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:89–93, Jun 62 (Rus)

pathology

BENEDICT PH, COHEN RB, COPE O, SCULLY RE: Ovarian and adrenal morphology in cases of hirsutism or virilism and Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Fertil Steril 13:380–95, Jul-Aug 62
CHATTERJI A, SEN GUPTA PC: Adrenals in Trypanosoma evansi infection in white rats. Nature (Lond) 193:78–9, 6 Jan 62
CROCKER DW, OPSAHL JC, DAMMIN GJ: Histopathologic alterations in endocrine organs of hypophysectomized female rats. JAMA 179:783–8, 10 Mar 62
CHOREMIS C, VLACHOS J, KATERELOS C, KARPOUZAS J: Galactosemia with old adrenal hemorrhage and altered pancreatic secretion. Report of a case with necropsy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:333–42, 1962
CLAUS JL, TRUNNELL JB, LLAURADO JG: Thyroid and adrenal changes in rats bearing an experimentally induced fibrosarcoma and their influences upon the growth of the tumour. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:584–603, Aug 62
DELOST P, TERROINE T: [The adrenal in the course of pyridoxine deficiency in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:323–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
GUICHARD A, CABANNE F, TOMMASI M: [The histological appearance of the adrenal capsules in the course of permanent arterial hypertension and arteritis of the lower extremities. (Recent statistics based on 110 adrenals of hypertensive patients and 77 adrenals surgically extracted from arteritis patients)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:133–55, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
GRANDESSO R, DEBIASI S, GREGORIS L: [Observations on adrenal function in thyroid diseases] Endor Sci Cost 27:203–14, Dec 61 (It)
HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Some aspects of the structure and histochemistry of the adrenals in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:365–72, 1962
HAYASHI I: [Pathophysiological observations on adrenal diseases among the autopsy cases of persons exposed to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:634–7, Dec 61 (Jap)
KOLOGLU S: [On the recording of intrarenal arterial pressure and puncture biopsy of the adrenal gland in the course of renal puncture] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:548–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
KOSANOVIC M, KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Examination of the adrenal gland in experimental tetanus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1123–33, Oct 61 (Ser)
KONRATH M: [On unusual liver and adrenal gland necroses in a premature infant] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:300–2, 1961 (Ger)
KATAMI K, MARUYAMA H: [Studies on the prolonged use of adrenal cortex hormone preparations. Autopsy studies] Iryo 16:164–8, Mar 62 (Jap)
LEVENTHAL ML: Functional and morphologic studies of the ovaries and suprarenal glands in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:154–64, 15 Jul 62
MILLER RA: The role of corticotrophin and of stress in the biphasic changes in fascicular nucleolar size in the rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:364–74, Jul 62
McCUSKER JJ, PARSONS DB: Niemann-Pick disease. Report of two cases in siblings including the necropsy and histochemical findings in one. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:127–36, Aug 62
RASO M, ONNIS A, THRESIAMMA MC: [On adrenal pathology. VI] Ketosteroids in the pathology of the adrenal glands] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:503–33, Oct 61 (It)
SASANO N, NIWA T, KON I: Histopathological studies on the adrenals in the adult cases of sudden death with collapse. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):899–903, Nov 59
SOMMERS SC: Some pathologic conditions associated with renal and adrenal hypertension. JAMA 178:715–7, 18 Nov 61
TAKAYASU H, SATO S, ISHIDA K: [Adrenal calcification combined with an adrenogenital syndrome induced by adrenal cortical hyperplasia] Z Urol 55:69–74, Feb 62 (Ger)
WOLMAN M, STERK VV, GATT S, FRENKEL M: Primary familial xanthomatosis with involvement and calcification of the adrenals. Report of two more cases in siblings of a previously described infant. Pediatrics 28:742–57, Nov 61

pharmacology

ATECH YL: [Structural and morphological changes in the ganglia of the sympathetic chain, in the adrenal glands and in the thyroid of rats treated with 4-methyl-2-thiouracil and thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2425–7, 1961 (Fr)
BOHUS B, ENDROCZI E: Analysis of the direct adrenal action of neurohypophyseal hormones. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:285–92, 1961
BLATT B: [A study of the effect of Fucidin on adrenal gland function and some clinical experiences with Fucidin in staphylococcal infections] Ugeskr Laeg 124:761–3, 18 May 62 (Dan)
BOUCHER D, CHIRVAN-NIA P, DELOST P: [Action of thyroid hormones and thyrostimulin on the adrenals of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2360–4, 1961 (Fr)
CHIUMELLO G: [Prolonged treatment with corticosteroids and inhibition of the pituitary-adrenal axis in infants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:619–21, 15 Jul 62 (It)
CANTAROW A, RUPP JJ: Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the adrenals of normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:33–5, Sep 62
ELGHAMRY MI: Adrenal response of growing male and female rats to phytoestrogen application. Cesk Morf 10:213–9, 1962
FERGUSON JJ Jr: Puromycin and adrenal responsiveness to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Biochim Biophys Acta
GEORGES G, HEROLD M, GAUTIER E: [Action of some "psycholeptic" agents on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy of the rat] Agressologie 2:605–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
GREENWAY CV, VERNEY EB: The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the secretion of corticosteroids by the isolated perfused adrenal gland of the dog. J Physiol (Lond) 162:183–92, Jun 62
KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, SCHIFFER M: [The effect of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid on tissue respiration, weight of the adrenal glands and desoxyribonucleic acid content of the adrenal glands] Z Ges Exp Med 135:266–75, 1961 (Ger)
KRAUS SD: Beta-glycyrrhetinic acid on the adrenal ascorbic acid of unstressed and stressed immature female rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1082, 17 Mar 62
KRACHT J, BEHR L: [Adrenostatic potency of 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-2-diethylamino-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(p-tolyl)-ethanol (MER-29)] Endokrinologie 42:342–8, Jul 62 (Ger)
LEMAIRE R, GROSJEAN O: [Changes in the maternal and fetal adrenal glands after administration of sodium salicylate to pregnant rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:403–6, 1962 (Fr)
MARCHETTI M, BALLESIO PL: [Study of the biological effects of a new ester of 19-nor-androstenolone: 19-nor-androstenolone decanoate] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1761–8,

27 Nov 61 (It)

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Effect of polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid on the adrenal glands of irradiated rats. Nature (Lond) 193:83-4, 6 Jan 62

RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M, LAURO V: [Action of testosterone propionate and methandrostenolone on the rat adrenal] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:86-93, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RAMIREZ D, LIFSCHITZ W, GALLARDO E, OBERTI C, TALESNIK J: Thyroxine action on the adrenal gland of rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:57-65, 1962

SERBAN AM, CHIVU V, SAHLEANU V: [Data on the action of serum gonadotropin and chorionic gonadotropin on the adrenal gland] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:251-7, 1962 (Rum)

STANGALINO G, MORICCA F, DONADIO F, BAGGI GF: [Action of potassium hyaluronate and hyaluronidase on various endocrine glands] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:188-95, Mar 62 (It)

WAY EL, TAYLOR J, OLD LJ, GEORGE R: Corticotrophic studies with aspirin. J Endocr 24:7-16, Mar 62

WEXLER BC: Effects of a bacterial polysaccharide (Piromen) on the pituitary-adrenal axis: chronic cortisone blockade of Piromen-induced release of ACTH. Metabolism 11:626-35, Jun 62

WILLIAMS HE, JOHNSON PL, FIELD JB: In vitro studies on the effect of ACTH in rat and bovine adrenal glands. Endocrinology 71:293-7, Aug 62

ZAITSEV GP, KAZANTSEV FN: [The sympathico-adrenal system in operations under different types of anesthesia] Nov Khir Arkh 1:34-46, Jan 62 (Rus)

physiology

ANGELONE L: The effect of the adrenal and thyroid glands on erythrocyte glycolysis. Endocrinology 69:896-900, Nov 61

ABE K: A supplementary study for the effects of adrenal glands on serum lipids. 3.] Niigata Med J 75:1144-56, Oct 61 (Jap)

ABE K: A supplementary study for the effects of adrenal glands on serum lipids. IV. Niigata Med J 75:1253-72, Nov 61 (Jap)

ALDEN RH, DAVIS JS: Role of adrenals in uterine lipid metabolism. Anat Rec 142:53-6, Jan 62

ARGUELLES AE, IBEAS D, OTTONE JP, CHEKHERDEMIAN M: Pituitary-adrenal stimulation by sound of different frequencies. J Clin Endocr 22:846-52, Aug 62

BEAN JW: Tris buffer, CO2, and sympatho-adrenal system in reactions to O2 at high pressure. Amer J Physiol 201:737-9, Oct 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The failure of the adrenals to respond to cold stress during thiamine deficiency. J Endocr 23:237-41, Dec 61

BINGHAM DL: The suprarenal glands. Canad J Surg 5:187-201, Apr 62

BROWNIE AC, SPRUNT JG: Metopirone in the assessment of pituitary-adrenal function. Lancet 1:773-8, 14 Apr 62

BLAIR-WEST J, COGHLAN JP, DENTON DA: Evidence against an aldosterone feed-back mechanism within the adrenal gland. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:61-6, Sep 62

BABA WI, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Triamterene, a new diuretic drug. I. Studies in normal men and in adrenalectomized rats. Brit Med J 5307:756-60, 22 Sep 62

CARCATZOULIS S: [The adrenals as source of estrogens. "The excretion estrogens in castrated and adrenalectomized women"] Presse Med 69:2437-9, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

CRAVERI A, CORSICO R, CANDURA F: [Experimental study of the possible role of the adrenal gland in the origin of the increase of fibrinolysis in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1084-94, Dec 61 (It)

CHRISTIAN JJ: Seasonal changes in the adrenal glands of woodchucks (Marmota monax). Endocrinology 71:431-47, Sep 62

CORMIER M, JOUAN P: [Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vitro secretion of corticosteroids by the adrenal capsules in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3444-5, 7 May 62 (Fr)

DULANTO GUTIERREZ E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, JURADO E: [Physiology of the adrenals in the healthy premature newborn infant. I. Levels of circulating eosinophils during the 1st 45 days of life] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:195-217, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

EGUCHI Y: Interrelationships between fetal adrenals and maternal ovaries: atrophy of the fetal rat adrenal following ovariectomy of the mother rat. Endocrinology 71:31-5, Jul 62

FLICKINGER GL: Effect of grouping on adrenals and gonads of chickens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:332-40, Oct 61

FOLKOW B, JOHANSSON B, LOFVING B: Aspects of functional differentiation of the sympatho-adrenergic control of the cardiovascular system. Med Exp 4:321-8, 1961

FENDLER K, KARMOS G, TELEGDY G: The effect of hippocampal lesion on pituitary-adrenal function. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:293-7, 1961

FREGLY MJ: Relationship between blood pressure and organ weight in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:967-70, May 62

FEKETE G, GOROG P: Reactivity of the adrenals after various prolonged influences. II. Investigation with Saffran's method. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:83-6, 1962

FEKETE G: Reactivity of the adrenals after various prolonged influences. I. Investigations with Sayers' method. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:77-82, 1962

FRANCHIMONT P, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Action of 5-HT on the evolution of paw edema in normal or adrenalectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:400-2, 1962 (Fr)

GIULIANI G, MARTINI L, PECILE E A: Midbrain section and release of ACTH following stress. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:21-34, 1961

GUENTHER T, DULCE HJ, SCHUETTE E: [On the effect of the adrenal glands on the water-electrolyte and mucopolysaccharide content of the skin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:201-6, 1961 (Ger)

GIROD C, LEONARDELLI J: [Influence of the estrus cycle on the adrenal of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2147-50, 1961 (Fr)

HICKLER RB: The adrenals and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:22-5, Jan 62

HELLER J: The significance of the adrenals and neurohypophysis in the mechanism of conditioned polyuria in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:113-8, 1962

HUME DM, BELL CC, BARTTER F: Direct measurement of adrenal secretion during operative trauma and convalescence. Surgery 52:174-87, Jul 62

HRUZA Z: Participation of the adrenal glands in metabolic changes during adaptation to trauma. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:206-11, 1962

HEINZEL W, SCHRANK W: [The behavior of the adrenal glands in white mice in the dysproteinemia or amyloid-inducing experiment] Frankfurt Z Path 72:88-100, 1962 (Ger)

HYMES AC, DOE RP: Adrenal function in cancer of the lung, with and without Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Med 33:398-407, Sep 62

IVANOV VM: [On the mechanism of primary immunity. I. The role of the adrenal glands in natural immunity to infection and changes in it under the influence of immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:107-12, Aug 61 (Rus)

IOFFE VI, KOPYTOVSKAIA LP: [On the role of the hypophysial-adrenal system in immunological and infectious processes] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):24-9, 1962 (Rus)

JANIGAN DT, SMITH OD, NICHOLS J: Observations on the central nervous system, pituitary and adrenal in two cases of microcephaly. J Clin Endocr 22:683-7, Jul 62

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, UESAKI N, SUZUKI T, YAMAMURA Y: Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase of tumor-bearing rats with special reference to the function of adrenal glands. Gann 52:219-24, Sep 61

KAMO M: Effect of various choline esters upon the secretion rate of adrenaline and noradrenaline of the adrenal gland. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:319-25, 25 May 62

LECOMTE J: [On adrenal factors conditioning the resistance of the rat poisoned by histamine. I. Exogenous histamine] Arch Int Physiol 69:563-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

LECOMTE J, SODOYEZ JC: [On the adrenal factors which condition the resistance of the rat poisoned by histamine. II. Endogenous histamine] Arch Int Physiol 70:16-26, Feb 62 (Fr)

LURIE AO, JACKSON WP: Adrenal function in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Clin Sci 22:259-68, Apr 62

MOLL J, WIED D de, KRANENDONK GH: Observations on the thyroid-adrenal relationship in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:330-40, Nov 61

MYERS JL, MARKS LJ, O'HARA ET, HEIZER JW, LIBERMAN H: Regulatory function of circulating corticosteroids in the pituitary-adrenal response to surgical operation. Ann Surg 154:859-63, Nov 61

MINZ B, NOEL P: [On a new axis of cortico-hypothalamic cholinergic neurosecretion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:978-82, 1961 (Fr)

MORELLI A, IANNACCONE A: [The adrenals during work and in occupational pathology] Lav Um 13:437-506, Oct 61 (It)

MODY JK, CHRISTIAN JJ: Adrenals and reproductive organs of female mice kept singly, grouped, or grouped with a vasectomized male. J Endocr 24:1-6, Mar 62

MORI S: [Experimental studies on the role of the adrenal gland in serum protein metabolism, with particular reference to correlation with the liver] Niigata Med J 76:311-35, Mar 62 (Jap)

MORIMOTO S: [Studies on the pathogenesis of adrenal regeneration hypertension in the rat] Folia Endocr Jap 38:52-70, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

NISHIMORI I, MURATA S, MIURA A, KARASHIMA S: [Studies on experimental hypertension. 5. On brain lesions in adrenal regeneration hypertension] Nagasaki Med J 400-5, Jun 61 (Jap)

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, NEUMANN E, STROILA C, RUSU J: [Thyro-adrenal correlations during experimental shock] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:614-22, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NIMS LF, THURBER RE: Whole body x-irradiation, nitrogen excretion and the adrenal gland. Endocrinology 70:589-94, Apr 62

NEMETHOVA V, SCHWALBOVA M: [Function of the adrenal glands in hypopituitary gland nanism] Cesk Pediat 17:245-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. III. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on weight of the adrenal gland and thymus and intake of water in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:837-48, 1961 (Jap)

OKINAKA S: [Regulation of pituitary - adrenal gland function by the limbic system and the mesencephalon segment of the reticular formation] Acta Neurovez (Wien) 23:15-20. 1961 (Ger)

PRIORESCHI P: The role of the adrenals in an experimental cardiac calcinosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:173-9, Aug-Sep 61

RUPP JJ, CANTAROW A, GODDARD JW: Effects of thiouracil in Fischer rats bearing a mammotropic tumor. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:39-40, Sep 62

SCHAEFER EL: [The reliability of some function tests of the adrenal glands] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2257-65, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

SAINT GIRONS H, SAINT GIRONS MC, MARTOJA M, AGID R, GABE M: [Changes in the endocrine glands and glycoregulation during waking in the hibernating dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2259-61, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

SIMIONESCO N, STOICA T, POPESCO A, GOLDSTEIN M: [The effects of 4-chlortestosterone acetate of compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal gland] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:884-92, Dec 61 (It)

SHREIBERG GL: [On the effect of small doses of adrenalin on the hypothalamo-hypophysio-adrenal system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:24-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Further observations on the relationship between the thyroid gland and the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Int Arch Allergy 20:321-43, 1962

SAMPSON PA, WINSTONE NE, BROOKE BN: Adrenal function in surgical patients after steroid therapy. Lancet 2:322-5, 18 Aug 62

THUNG PJ: Ageing in the gonad-adrenal system. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:41-64, 1962

THIESSEN DD, ZOLMAN JF, RODGERS DA: Relation between adrenal weight, brain cholinesterase activity, and hole-in-wall behavior of mice under different living conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:186-90, Apr 62

TIMONEN S, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Effect of hysterectomy on the adrenals. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:83-90, 1962

TROOP RC, POSSANZA GJ: Gonadal influences on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Biochem 98:444-9, Sep 62

WINTER H, DIEFENBACH H, STRAUCH D, STENDER HS: [Antibody formation in adrenalectomized rats and the various influences of cortisone on it] Int Arch Allergy 19:360-76, 1961 (Ger)

YOUNG DR, PRICE R, ELDER NE, ADACHI RR: Energy and electrolyte metabolism and adrenal responses during work in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:669-74, Jul 62

ZARROW MX, GREENMAN DL, KOLLIAS J, DALRYMPLE D: The pituitary-adrenal axis in the bird. Gen Comp Endocr 2:177-80, Apr 62

radiation effects

DAVID G, FARADI I, TANKA D: [On the change in adrenal gland function in acute radiation injury] Radiobiol Radiother 3:91-102, 1962 (Ger)

MARTINOVITCH PN, PAVITCH D, PAVLOVITCH-HOURNAC M, ZIVKOVITCH N: Dose-effect of x-rays on isolated in vitro adrenal glands of 5-day-old rats, transplanted into the anterior eye-chamber of adrenalectomized infantile hosts. Int J Radiat Biol 5:255-64, Jul 62

RAMIOUL H: [New technique of radiotherapy of the adrenal glands in metastatic breast cancers] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:798-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

TUSQUES J, SENELAR R: [Research on the adrenal after general irradiation by x-rays in the rat] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:219-24, Aug 61 (Fr)

TSUCHIYAMA H, KUSHIZAKI T, TACHIKAWA T, KATADA K, KANEKO M, MATSUO T: [Histopathological studies on adrenal changes in atomic bomb blast survivors] Nagasaki Med J 37:91-102, Jun 62 (Jap)

TOYOTA A: [Irradiated effects on endocrine glands, especially on adrenals, by Co60 exposure on the lower part of the body of the female albino-rat] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:217-31, Apr 62 (Jap)

radiography

BETOULIERES P, JAUMES F, GIVAUDAND A, BADOSA J: [Contribution of radiological examination in the indications for adrenalectomy] J Radiol Electr 43:311-6, May 62 (Fr)

DARDARI M, SANTINO A, BRUNELLI B, AMICI F: [Methodology, indications and clinical results of the radiological study of the adrenals ("pneumoadrenography"). Collective review and casuistic contribution] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:298-342, Sep 61 (It)

MELE M, DE MAIO GP, CINOTTI GA: [On a technical device for pneumoadrenography (selective pneumoadrenography)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1202-9, Dec 61 (It)

RYBAKOVA NI, PERELMAN VM, SHABAD AL: [On the role of tomography in association with pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:77-82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

transplantation

BODEY GP, MIODUSZEWSKA O, GEY GO: Studies on adrenal transplantation. I. Homologous and autogenous transplants. Amer J Anat 108:167-77, Mar 61

DARGENT M, MAYER M, POMMATAU E, POULAIN S: [The splenic adrenal transplantation in the treatment of breast cancer in the advanced phase] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:169-91, Jul 61 (Sp)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, JACQUIN M, PRUNEYRE A: [Action of adrenal implants on the vaginal opening and the ovarian maturity of the female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:330-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, JACQUIN M, PRUNEYRE A: [The effects of adrenal transplants on the ovarian activity of the immature rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:108-10, 1962 (Fr)

IBBERTSON HK, O'BRIEN KP: Adrenal autografts in treatment of Cushing's disease. Brit Med J 5306:703-6, Sep 62

IBBERTSON HK, O'BRIEN KP: Adrenal autografts in treatment of Cushing's disease. Brit Med J 5306:703-6, 15 Sep 62

KRISHNA MURTHY AS, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Investigations on autotransplantation of the adrenal gland into the spleen with special reference to pituitary-adrenal relationships. Brit J Exp Path 42:539-45, Dec 61

KOCH B, MIALHE C, STUTINSKY F: [Dissociation between excretion and secretion of corticosterone in the rat bearing an adrenal autograft] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:744-6, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

KAYSER C, PETROVIC A: [Effect of the intratesticular adrenal graft from the newborn hamster (Cricetus cricetus) on the hibernation of the adult adrenalectomized hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:501-2, 1962 (Fr)

KOCH B, MIALHE-VOLOSS C, STUTINSKY F: [Corticosterone accumulation in adrenal autografts in rats under the influence of various doses of corticotropic hormone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3436-8, 7 May 62 (Fr)

POULAIN S, MAYER M, DARGENT M: [Variations of levels of free forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma in the course of intravenous perfusions of ACTH, after adrenosplenic transplantation and right adrenalectomy for advanced neoplasm of the breast in women] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:541-4, 1961 (Fr)

POLITO A, DE TULLIO A, VAILATI G: [Experimental gastric ulcer induced by a submucous adrenal autograft] Minerva Chir 17:296-300, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ADRENAL MEDULLA

anatomy & histology

KLEIN UE, SECKENDORFF L von, KRACHT J: [On staining technics for differentiation of cells of the adrenal medulla] Mikroskopie 16:220-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

SETALO G: [Recent data on the neural regulation of the synthesis of adrenalin by the adrenal medulla based upon statistical data on nucleus variations] Kiserl Orvostud 14:174-8, Apr 62 (Hun)

YATES RD, WOOD JG, DUNCAN D: Phase and electron microscopic observations on two cell types in the adrenal medulla of the Syrian hamster. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:494-502, Fall 62

chemistry

CASASCO E: [Histochemical observations on the adrenal medulla of mice with hereditary prehypophysial nanism] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:130-6, Feb 62 (It)

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: Occurrence of dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Arch Int Physiol 70:313-5, Mar 62

ERANKO O, HOPSU V, PALKAMA A: Histochemically demonstrable cholinesterases in the adrenal medulla of the hamster and the effect of denervation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:288-93, Feb 62

ERANKO O, PALKAMA A: Effect of acidity on the iodate reaction in the adrenal medulla. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:32-5, 1962

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Starch electrophoretic separation of esterases in the adrenal medulla, adrenal cortex and the brain of the rat and the hamster. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:146-61, 1962

ERANKO O, HARKONEN M: Effect of muscular work and denervation on histochemically demonstrable acid phosphatase activity in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:129-33, 1962

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Histochemical evidence of three types of esterases in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Histochemie 2:383-8, 1962

FALCK B, TORP A: A fluorescence method for histochemical demonstration of noradrenalin in the adrenal medulla. Med Exp 5:428-32, 1961

PALKAMA A: Effect of ammonium sulphide on the histochemical demonstration of cholinesterases with the copperthiocholine technique. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:273-6, 1961

PALKAMA A: Distribution of adrenaline, noradrenaline, acid phosphatase, cholinesterases and non-specific esterases in the adrenal medulla of some mammals. A comparative histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 3):1-82, 1962

SIMIONESCU N, GOLDSTEIN M: Cytochemical dynamics of the adrenal medulla in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):69-74, 1961

diseases

BIALESTOCK D: Hyperplasia of the adrenal medulla in hypertension of children. Arch Dis Childh 36:465-73, Oct 61

Childhood hypoglycemia. Nutr Rev 20:240-1, Aug 62

KUWABARA S: [Medical endocrine diseases and surgery (diseases of the adrenal cortex, adrenal medulla and thyroid gland with reference to the internist)] Naika 10:149-52, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

PACOVSKY V, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J, HRADEC E: [New concepts on the hyperfunction syndrome of the adrenal medulla and present possibilities of diagnosis] Sborn Lek 64:101-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

innervation

COUPLAND RE: Nerve endings on chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Nature (Lond) 194:310-2, 21 Apr 62

metabolism

AXELROD J: Purification and properties of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase. J Biol Chem 237:1657-60, May 62

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA: Uptake of phenyl and indole alkylamines by the storage granules of the adrenal medulla in vitro. Med Exp 5:122-4, 1961

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA, WALDECK B: A Mg-ATP dependent storage mechanism in the amine granules of the adrenal medulla. Med Exp 6:47-53, 1962

DOUGLAS WW, POISNER AM: On the mode of action of acetylcholine in evoking adrenal medullary secretion: increased uptake of calcium during the secretory response. J Physiol (London) 162:385-92, Aug 62

HAGEN P: Observations on the substrate specificity of DOPA decarboxylase from ox adrenal medulla, human pheochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma. Brit J Pharmacol 18:175-82, Feb 62

HAGEN PB, ZEBROWSKI E: Action of TM 10 (choline 2:6-xylyl ether bromide) and its β-methyl derivative on the conversion of dopamine to noradrenaline by chromaffin tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:195-203, Mar 62

KIRSHNER N: Uptake of catecholamines by a particulate fraction of the adrenal medulla. Science 135:107-8, 12 Jan 62

KIRSHNER N: Uptake of catecholamines by a particulate fraction of the adrenal medulla. J Biol Chem 237:2311-7, Jul 62

neoplasms

DUREN E, YAVUZ F: [A case of surgically treated medullary pheochromocytoma] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:535-41, Nov 61 (Tur)

GUBERN SALISACHS L, MARQUES GUBERN A: [Abdominal tumors of sympathetic origin whether localized or not in the adrenal medulla] Rev Esp Pediat 18:1-29, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MENES SG: Neuroblastoma sympathicum in children. Philipp J Cancer 4:76-81, Jan-Mar 62

pathology

STARTSEV IV, KAZANTSEV FN: [Morphological changes in the adrenals and functional changes in the sympathoadrenal system following gastric resection] Sovet Med 25:63-70, Feb 62 (Rus)

SERBAN AM, LUPULESCU A, JUVINA E: [Modifications of the adrenal medulla after thyroidectomy in rats] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:39-44, 1962 (Rum)

SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Clinical aspects of the adrenal medulla] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:183-93, Apr 62 (Sp)

YAMAGATA S, UEMURA J, OTUKA T, SASAKI H, SATO H, OHNEDA A, KIKUCHI T: Function of the adrenal cortex and the adrenal medulla in diabetics. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:11-22, 25 Jun 62

pharmacology

ATHOS WJ, McHUGH BP, FINEBERG SE, HILTON JG: The effects of guanethidine on the adrenal medulla. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:229-34, Aug 62

CHIRVAN-NIA P, DELOST P: [Action of reserpine on the adrenal gland of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1516-9, 1961 (Fr)

CALLINGHAM BA, MANN M: Depletion and replacement of the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of the rat adrenal gland, following treatment with reserpine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:138-49, Feb 62

DOUGLAS WW, RUBIN RP: The role of calcium in the secretory response of the adrenal medulla to acetylcholine. J Physiol (Lond) 159:40-57, Nov 61

DOUGLAS WW, RUBIN RP: Mechanism of nicotinic action at the adrenal medulla: calcium as a link in stimulus-secretion coupling. Nature (Lond) 192:1087-9, 16 Dec 61

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Demonstration in the cat, of the adrenalinogenic effects of the potassium ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:43-5, 1962 (Fr)

KANEKO Y, McCUBBIN JW, PAGE IH: Ability of vasoconstrictor drugs to cause adrenal medullary discharge after "sensitization" by ganglion stimulating agents. Circulat Res 9:1247-54, Nov 61

KLEIN UE: [The adrenal medulla of the golden hamster during the resynthesis phase after reserpine-induced hormone diffusion] Endokrinologie 42:381-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHUEMANN HJ, PHILIPPU A: Release of catechol amines from isolated medullary granules by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (Lond) 193:890-1, 3 Mar 62

physiology

ALEKSANIAN AM: [The sympatho-adrenal system and problems of functional restoration] Izv Akad Nauk Armian SSR [Med] 1:9-18, 1961 (Rus)

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Central activation of the sympathicoadrenal system by hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Endocr 24:91-103, Mar 62

EZZ EA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of adrenal demedullation, epinephrine and methamphetamine on radiation injury in rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:32-40, 15 Jul 61

ERANKO O, KARVONEN MJ, RAISANEN L: Long-term effects of muscular work on the adrenal medulla of the rat Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:285-7, Feb 62

ERANKO O, HOPSU V: Effect of denervation on reserpine-induced depletion and subsequent restitution of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:134-45, 1962

GOODALL M: Sympathoadrenal response to gravitational stress. J Clin Invest 41:197-202, Feb 62

GOLDFIEN A, GANONG WF: Adrenal medullary and adrenal cortical response to stimulation of diencephalon. Amer J Physiol 202:205-11, Feb 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of adrenal demedullation and ergotamine on the radioprotective activity of mercaptoethylamine. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:16-25, 15 Oct 61

IAMPOL'SKII AS: [Participation of the medullary substance of the adrenal in reactions of the gastric glands to pain stimuli] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:30-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUSCHKE HJ: [Research on the excitation status of the sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medulla in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:104-48, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAPLAN NM, BARTTER FC: The effect of ACTH, renin, angiotensin II, and various precursors on biosynthesis of aldosterone by adrenal slices. J Clin Invest 41:715-24, Apr 62

LEVINE S, SOLIDAY S: An effect of adrenal demedullation on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:214-6, Apr 62

MERKLEN FP: [Functional exploration of the adrenal medulla] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1195-8, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

OBENAUS H: [The relation of the hyperglycemic effect of BAL and BAL with insulin on the liberation of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:201-11, 1962 (Ger)

PALKAMA A: Effect of alloxan diabetes on the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:28-31, 1962

PEYRIN L, CIER JF: [Study "in vitro" of the synthesis of adrenalin in adrenal tissue] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:394-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSS EJ: The adrenal medulla, the adrenal cortex, sodium and blood pressure. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1005-6, Nov 61

ROCCA P, SANTI ML: [Diencephalo-hypophysial irradiation and adrenal cortico-medullary response] Minerva Med 53:1311-2, 2 May 62 (It)

TURAI I, PAPAHAGI E, MANDACHE F, HOVER G: The part played by the adrenal medulla and cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. J Cardiov Surg 2:381-8, Sep 61

TURAI I, PAPAHAGI E, MANDACHE F, HOVER G: The part played by the adrenal medulla and cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. (Experimental research and clinical findings). J Cardiov Surg 2:381-8, Sep 61

radiation effects

KANDROR VI: [Functional changes in the adrenal medulla under the influence of the organism of internal irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:71-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

transplantation

FOLKMAN J, EDMUNDS LH Jr: Endocrine pacemaker for complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:632-41, Apr 62

ADRENALECTOMY

BACIGALUPO G, GUMMEL H: [Clinical and hormonological aspects of adrenalectomy in advanced breast carcinoma] Chirurg 9:395-400, Sep 61 (Ger)

BAEV B, AVRAMOV A, BOZADZHIEVA E: [Surgical treatment of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:73-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

BOWERS RF: Adrenalectomy for hopeless carcinoma of the prostate. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:421-4, Apr 62

BISSI A, CARLI A: [Indications and limitations of endocrinosurgery of the osseous metastases of mammary cancer by means of the study of calcium metabolism] Minerva Chir 17:319-34, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BRICAIRE H, TOURNEUR R, LAUDAT P, VIGNERON P: [Persistence of an adrenal-type steroid elimination following total bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:469-80, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BRICAIRE H, LEPRAT J, PASQUIER P: [Clinical results of bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's disease] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:197–214, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

BETOULIERES P, JAUMES F, GIVAUDAND A, BADOSA J: [Contribution of radiological examination in the indications for adrenalectomy] J Radiol Electr 43:311–6, May 62 (Fr)

CATANIA VC, LADO P: [Ovaro–adrenalectomy and hypophysial radiosideration in metastatized cancer of the breast: considerations on the behavior of urinary steroids] Tumori 47:32–51, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

CAMUS JL, MONSAINGEON A, CHOMETE G: [Cushing's syndrome, with adrenal hyperplasia. Double adrenalectomy, development of a malignant thymoma, hypophysectomy, regression of the thymoma] Presse Med 69:2266–9, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

CARCATZOULIS S: [The adrenals as source of estrogens. "The excretion estrogens in castrated and adrenalectomized women"] Presse Med 69:2437–9, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

COWARD RF, SMITH P, WILSON OS, ROBINSON R: Urinary amines after adrenalectomy. Nature (Lond) 193:1295–6, 31 Mar 62

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of adrenalectomy, vagotomy and ganglionic blockade on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia. Aerospace Med 33:794–8, Jul 62

DAO TL, TAN E, BROOKS V: A comparative evaluation of adrenalectomy and cortisone in the treatment of advanced mammary carcinoma. Cancer 14:1259–65, Nov–Dec 61

DARGENT M, MAYER M, COLON J: [Surgery for hormonal purposes] J Med Lyon 43:156–64, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A, MOLINATTI GM: [Indications of endocrino-surgical treatment of advanced cancer of the breast] Minerva Ginec 14:63–6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DAO TL, TAN E: A comparative evaluation of adrenalectomy and androgen in advanced mammary carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:309–15, Feb 62

EULER US von, IKKOS D, LUFT R: Adrenaline excretion during resting conditions and after insulin in adrenalectomized human subjects. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:441–8, Nov 61

FOLCA PJ, GLASCOCK RF, IRVINE WT: Studies with tritium-labelled hexoestrol in advanced breast cancer. Comparison of tissue accumulation of hexoestrol with response to bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy. Lancet 2:796–8, 7 Oct 61

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [The effect of adrenal cortex function on the activity of alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver] Arch Toxikol 19:229–36, 1961 (Ger)

FAIVRE G, HARTEMANN P, GILGENKRANTZ JM, ANTOINE D, RENAUD J: [Bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension. Apropos of 4 cases] Rev Med Nancy 86:1045–59, Nov 61 (Fr)

FARROW JH: The management of metastatic breast cancer by hormone manipulation. Bull NY Acad Med 38:151–62, Mar 62

GUIJOSE PERNUS J: [The chemotherapeutic and hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Progr Ter Clin 14:541–71, Apr 61 (Sp)

GANDAR R: [Endocrine treatment of metastasis of breast cancers] Strasbourg Med 13:435–45, Jun 62 (Fr)

HARTENBACH W: [On preoperative and postoperative substitution in Cushing's syndrome] Chirurg 33:253–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

GRUSZKA S, SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of Achard–Thiers syndrome] Endokr Pol 13:209–16, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

IRVINE WT, AITKEN EH, RENDLEMAN DF, POLCA PJ: Urinary oestrogen measurements after oophorectomy and adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Lancet 2:791–6, 7 Oct 61

JEMERIN EE, EDELMAN S: Bilateral transabdominal adrenalectomy. Surgery 52:610–2, Oct 62

KAMBOURIS AA, SALTZSTEIN HC, SCHEINBERG S: Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Amer J Surg 102:651–6, Nov 61

KORNEVA EA, KHAI LM: [On a role of the sympatho-adrenal system in the regulation of immunogenic processes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1298–305, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLOTZ HP, CHIMENES H, KANOVITCH: [Comparative study of the quality of recovery from bilateral adrenalectomy or hypophysial implantation of radioactive gold in Cushing's disease] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:355–66, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

KOLODZIEJSKA H, MARCZYNSKA A, SKOLYSZEWSKI J: [5-year survival following adrenalectomy in a male patient with advanced breast cancer] Nowotwory 12:147–52, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

LOUROS NC, PAPALOUCAS AC: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of osseous metastases of carcinoma of the breast] Minerva Ginec 14:22–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 11-hydroxycorticoids and 11-desoxycorticoids in patients with thromboangiosis treated with mono-adrenalectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:821–8, Dec 61 (It)

LUTTWAK EM, SALTZ NJ: Studies on postoperative antidiuresis in adrenalectomized patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:312–8, Sep 62

MANDACHE F, PRODESCO V, CONSTANTINESCO S, KOVER G, STANCICULESCO P: [Sympathectomy and adreno–omentopexy in surgery of malignant arterial hypertension] Presse Med 69:1803–4, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: [Observations on the metabolism of 4–chlorotestosterone acetate in normal and ovaro–adrenalectomized subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:528–33, Aug 61 (It)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: [Observations on the metabolism of 4–chlorotestosterone acetate in normal and ovaro–adrenalectomized subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:528–33, Aug 61 (It)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: [Observations on the use of 9α–fluorohydrocortisone and 2–methyl–9α–fluorohydrocortisone in substitutive treatment of the adrenalectomized subject] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:51–6, Dec 60 (It)

MACDONALD I: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:215–22, Aug 62

MICCOLI C: [Bilateral ovaro–adrenalectomy for metastasizing breast carcinoma] Cancro 15:54–87, 1962 (It)

POULAIN S, MAYER M, DARGENT M: [Variations of levels of free forms of 17–hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma in the course of intravenous perfusions of ACTH, after adrenosplenic transplantation and right adrenalectomy for advanced neoplasm of the breast in women] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:541–4, 1961 (Fr)

PFEFFER KH: [On the surgical treatment of essential hypertension from the standpoint of the internist] Zbl Chir 86:2587–93, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

PALMER JD, HELSTROM J: The use of urinary estrogen estimations as a means of predicting response to oophorectomy and adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Canad J Surg 5:180–6, Apr 62

PEARSON OH: Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy. Amer J Nurs 62:80–4, Apr 62

PARSONNET V, PARSONNET EV: Experience with bilateral total adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. An analysis of 20 cases with emphasis on factors influencing prognosis. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:111–21, Apr 62

PICKETT MT, KELLIE AE: Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol in the menstrual cycle. I. Additional evidence of identity. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:129–34, Sep 62

RAMPAL M, CARCASSONNE M: [Apropos of the retroperitoneal approach to the adrenal glands] Marseille Chir 13:337–9, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

ROMIEU C, PUJOL H: [Bilateral adrenalectomy in metastasized cancers of the breast] Minerva Chir 17:391, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ROBEL P: [Pituitary reactions to adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome and to the administration of SU 4885] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:215–21, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

SOLIANI F: [Current status of surgery of the adrenals] Mese Sanit 13:3–11, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SENTENAC: [Bilateral adrenalectomies and ovariectomies in a single stage for advanced cancers of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:477–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SABBADINI E, HELFER A, VASSALLO C: [Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of glycoproteins. I. Effect of adrenalectomy] Osped Maggiore 49:521–4, Dec 61 (It)

TYPOVSKY K, KOZIEL M: [Results of the treatment of far-advanced breast cancer with bilateral adrenalectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:89–94, Jan 62 (Rus)

TYPOVSKY K, BRUCKNER L, DOLECEK R, KOZIEL M, STEPANEK V: [Metastases of breast cancer to bones and lungs and their responses to adrenalectomy] Cask Rentgenol 16:100–5, Apr 62 (Hun)

TAYLOR SG 3d: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:443–8, Oct 62

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, GARRIGUES JC, FENASSE R, BOYER J: [Bilateral adrenalectomy for hypercorticism with arterial hypertension. Action of injected dl–aldosterone acetate, injected d–aldosterone acetate and the same product administered orally] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:78–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

YANG HF, WANG CH, HSIEH HM, WU CT: [Two cases of Cushing's syndrome treated with bilateral total adrenalectomy] J Formosa Med Ass 60:856–66, 28 Sep 61 (Ch)

anesthesia & analgesia

LOMBARD R, DARGENT M, POMMATAU E, MAYER M, POULAIN S: [Anesthesia and resuscitation in adrenal surgery for breast cancers] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:361–74, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

SHATA MK: Anaesthesia for adrenalectomy. J Egypt Med Ass 45:414–8, 1962

VALCOK F, KOZIEL M: [Anesthesia in bilateral adrenalectomy for far-advanced breast cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:95–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

case reports

ETIENNE–MARTIN, GAYET R, CABANNE F, KLEPPING C: [Malignant arterial hypertension caused by unilateral nephrectomy, nephrectomy and adreno–splanchnicectomy: recovery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:398–401, Jun 61 (Fr)

THURSBY–PELHAM DC, CROWE GG: Cushing's syndrome in childhood due to adrenal hyperplasia. Brit Med J 5266:1536–9, 9 Dec 61

TORRES LF, ESTRADA JY Jr, ESQUIVEL EL Jr: Adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Philipp J Surg 16:213–20, Jul–Aug 61

complications

ALBRIGHT BC: Malignant melanoma following bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:93–9, Jan 62

ANDREOLI C: [Adrenal surgery and its repercussions on pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:139–43, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BOULET P, MIROUZE P, BARJON P, FABRE S, GINIER A: [Hyperkaliemia–hyperazotemia syndrome after bi–adrenalectomy for arterial hypertension. The exclusive efficacy of d–aldosterone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:981–3, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

CITTERIO C: [Changes caused by bilateral gonadectomy—adrenalectomy in the urinary excretion of various phenothiazines] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:562–6, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CITTERIO C, BONFIGLIO G: [On mental disorders in patients subjected to bilateral gonado–adrenalectomy for breast neoplasms] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:147–85, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, OSINSKI P, SABA GC: [New acquisitions in the field of hypercortisolism obtained with the aid of tritium–labeled cortisol] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:237–53, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

LISTER UM, BLAGG CR: Pregnancy following bilateral adrenalectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:669–73, Aug 62

SIMKIN B, PANISH JF, PALMER WS, COHEN S: Cushing's syndrome associated with a basophilic carcinoma of the pituitary. Ann Intern Med 56:495–503, Mar 62

experimental

ABE K: [A supplementary study for the effects of adrenal glands on serum lipids. II.] Niigata Med J 75:1005–11, Sep 61 (Jap)

ARVOLA I: The hormonal control of the amounts of the tissue components of the prostate. A histoquantitative investigation performed on rats. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 102:1–120, 1961

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on mammary gland growth in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:85–7, Jan 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, the gastrocnemius muscle and the subdiaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein–free diet] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:993–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Ponderal changes of the stomach and intestine after adrenalectomy and injections of cortisone, in rats receiving a balanced diet or 1 deficient in proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2098–102, 1961 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [Progesterone thresholds permitting, in the absence of estrogenic preparations, the emergence of a traumatic deciduoma in ovariectomized, adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1878–81. 1961 (Fr)

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and adrenocorticoid replacement on lactational performance in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:98–100, May 62

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on lactational performance in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:349–52, Jun 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, gastrocnemius muscle and sub–diaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein–free diet] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:145–63, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of adrenalectomy, cortisone and somatotropic hormone on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:470–5, 1962 (Fr)

BRANSOME ED Jr, REDDY WJ: Studies of adrenal nucleic acids: the influence of ACTH, unilateral adrenalectomy and growth hormone upon adrenal RNA and DNA in the dog. Endocrinology 69:997–1008, Dec 61

BARONE P, D'AQUINO S, PUGLIATTI V: [Changes of hepatic DNA in the adrenalectomized rat] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:669–78, Feb 61 (It)

CAMAIN R, QUENUM A: [The problem of compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex: study in the male Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:585–91, 1961 (Fr)

CAVALCA L, GILARDI FF, MARINI U: [The water–electrolyte composition of the plasma and of various tissues of dogs adrenalectomized and treated with hydrocortisone and aldosterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:546–57, Aug 61 (It)

CARSTEN PM, MERKER HJ, GUENTHER T: [On the effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the fibrils and cement substance of the skin] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:680–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHOU Lu: [Secretion of intestinal enzymes by the innervated and "denervated" intestinal segments in adrenalectomized dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:7–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

CREUTZFELDT W, DEUTICKE U: [Influence of adrenal extirpation, adrenal cortex hormones and glucagon on the insulin–sensitivity of eviscerated rats] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:262–84, Feb 62

CUPARENCU B, BYRSAN ET, GEVRUS A: [Electrophoretic study of the proteins of the myocardium in experimental adrenal gland insufficiency] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:43–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ADRENALECTOMY

CHAR DF, KELLEY VC: Serum antibody and protein studies following adrenalectomy in rabbits.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:599–602, Mar 62

CHAR DF, KELLEY VC: Alteration of serum protein patterns following adrenalectomy in rabbits.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:595–9, Mar 62

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the vaginal opening, and the ovarian maturity of the female rat]
J Physiol (Par) 54:328–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the onset of sexual maturity in the impuberal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:105–7, 1962 (Fr)

FAZEKAS IG: [Rate of alcohol elimination in normal and adrenalectomized animals] Arch Toxikol 19:205–10, 1961 (Ger)

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. II. Effects of CCl-4 liver injury, India-ink blockade of the reticuloendothelial system, splenectomy and adrenalectomy upon the ferrochlorophyllin leukocytosis in the rabbit.
Kyushu J Med Sci 12:63–72, Jun 61

FERRARI V: [The metabolism of free fatty acids after partial hepatectomy in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Epatologia 7:175–93, May–Jun 61 (It)

FREGLY MJ, GALINDO O, COOK KM: Spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of goitrogen-treated rats: effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy. Endocrinoloy 69:1060–7, Dec 61

FISHER JW: Effect of adrenalectomy on the erythropoietic response to sheep erythropoietin and cobalt.
Endocrinology 70:243–8, Feb 62

FUKUDA T, KOYAMA T: On the significance of acidosis in adrenal insufficiency. Jap J Physiol 12:176–85, 15 Apr 62

FRENGER W, SCHEIFFARTH F, GEMAEHLICH M, EBERLEIN F: [Studies on tissue mast cells in the adrenalectomized rat] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:311–3, 1961 (Ger)

FISKE VM, POUND J, PUTNAM J: Effect of light on the weight of the pineal organ in hypophysectomized, gonadectomized, adrenalectomized or thiouracil-fed rats.
Endocrinology 71:130–3, Jul 62

FERGUSON LA, WOOL IG: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of radioactivity into nucleic acid of isolated rat diaphragm. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:529–32, Jul 62

FREED SC, ST. GEORGE S: Adrenal cortex in the maintenance of hypertension. Endocrinology 71:422–4, Sep 62

GLASSER SR, IZZO JL, CRUMP SL: The influence of adrenalectomy on the metabolic actions of glucagon in the fasted rat. US Atom Energy Comm UR-599:1–21, 10 Aug 61

GUJRAL ML, SAREEN K, PHUKAN DP, AMMA MK: Endocrinological studies on glycyrrhizin in rats. Indian J Med Sci 15:707–13, Sep 61

GHIRINGHELLI F, MIRA E, BERTACCINI G: [The enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestine of the adrenalectomized rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:571–80, Aug 61 (It)

GLASSER SR, IZZO JL: The influence of adrenalectomy on the metabolic actions of glucagon in the fasted rat. Endocrinology 70:54–61, Jan 62

GILARDI FF, MARINI U, NOVI C, CAVALCA L: [Effects of adrenalectomy on the water-electrolyte composition of the plasma and of various tissues of dogs with hypertension induced by baroceptive deafferentation] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:534–45, Aug 61 (It)

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on blood pressure in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized irradiated dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:28–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GOTO S: Studies on the relationship between adrenal gland and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum and various organs of pregnant rats and alkaline phosphatases in liver and bone of fetus. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:245–71, Dec 61

GINESTE PJ, PARIGOT C, LE BARS S, DESNOS J: [Action of pentetrazol alone or associated with adrenalectomy on the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1950–2, 1961 (Fr)

HODGES JR, VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J: Pituitary and blood corticotrophin changes in adrenalectomized rats maintained on physiological doses of corticosteroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:79–86, Jan 62

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Influence of adrenalectomy and cortisol on resistance of mice to histamine, serotonin, anaphylactic and endotoxin shocks. J Allergy 33:35–44, Jan–Feb 62

HOLLAN SR: [Neuroendocrine-dependent anemia]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:310–20, 1961 (Ger)

IVANOV VM: The mechanism of vaccination immunity. I. The role of the adrenal glands in natural resistance to infection and its changes under the influence of immunization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1503–9, 1961

KRISHNA MURTHY AS, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Investigations on autotransplantation of the adrenal gland into the spleen with special reference to pituitary-adrenal relationships. Brit J Exp Path 42:539–45, Dec 61

KUNDAKBAEVA RB: [Effect of functional disorders of the sympatho-adrenal system on the electrical activity of the brain] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:54–6, 1962 (Rus)

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. II. Effects of adrenalectomy upon rachitic rats and of adrenocortical hormones upon adrenalectomized rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:102–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J, SZCZEBLOWSKI A: [Effect of adrenalectomy on the bio-electrical activity and glycogen content of rat muscles] Acta Physiol Pol 13:25–36, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

KAHN M: Effect of chlorothiazide on electrolyte excretion in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1141–3, Jun 62

KOBEL F, KUCHEL O, GREGOROVA I: [On the problem of the effect of so-called "SEP" substance (salt excreting factor, 3β,16α-dihydro-5-pregnane-20-one)]
Cas Lek Cesk 101:959–62, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

LAPLAUD J, GARGOUIL YM: [Membrane potential and action potential of skeletal muscular fibers of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:718–20, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

LYUI C: Enzyme-secreting function of the intestine in dogs, as influenced by adrenalectomy and injection of some steroid hormones. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:563–8, Oct 61

LLAURADO JG, FITZGERALD GM: Survival and growth in adrenalectomized rats treated with 21-methyl-substituted steroids. Canad J Biochem 40:397–405, Mar 62

LUETSCHER JA, DOWDY A, LEW W, CALLAGHAN AM: Comparison of effects of d- and l-aldosterone on excretion of sodium and potassium by the adrenalectomized rat. Endocrinology 70:445–7, Mar 62

McLEAN P: Effect of adrenalectomy on the activity of enzymes of the urea cycle in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 191:1302–3, 23 Sep 61

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 2. Normal urinary FGS in albino rats and their variation after the ACTH-Z injection or adrenalectomy, and some observations on the urinary corticoids in several laboratory animals. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:254–68, Mar 61

MARKOVA IV: The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on post-mortem rigidity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:680–1, Nov 61

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Essay on cortico-hypothalamic pharmacodynamics in adrenalectomized rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1203–7, 1961 (Fr)

MANICKI J: [Nitrogen balance during the postoperative period in dogs after the excision of adrenals and testes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:339–45, Apr 61 (Pol)

MONTANARI R, STOCKHAM MA: The effect of imipramine on the reserpine toxicity in adrenalectomised rats.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:126–7, Feb 62

MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Effect of adrenalectomy on biochemical changes induced by carbon tetrachloride at the level of the liver]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1250–3, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MARKOVA IV: The sorptive properties of brain tissue in newborn and adult rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:965–6, Feb 62

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Induction of implantation in the ovariectomized progesterone treated rat after adrenalectomy. J Endocr 24:77–82, Mar 62

MILLER RE, OGAWA N: The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on avoidance conditioning in the adrenalectomized rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:211–3, Apr 62

MANFREDI P: [Experimental research on vascular elasticity in pregnant and adrenalectomized animals]
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:25–33, Jan 62 (It)

MILLER RA: The role of corticotrophin and of stress in the biphasic changes in fascicular nucleolar size in the rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:364–74, Jul 62

MARTINOVITCH PN, PAVITCH D, PAVLOVITCH-HOURNAC M, ZIVKOVITCH N: Dose-effect of x-rays on isolated in vitro adrenal glands of 5-day-old rats, transplanted into the anterior eye-chamber of adrenalectomized infantile hosts. Int J Radiat Biol 5:255–64, Jul 62

MOURIZ GARCIA J: [Cicatrization and adrenal cortex hormones] Rev Iber Endocr 9:361–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, PETER ET, DOBERNECK R, WANGENSTEEN OH: Effect of cortisone on gastric secretion in adrenalectomized dogs. JAMA 178:1005–7, 9 Dec 61

NEPORENT LM, GLICKSMAN AS: Liver glycogen zonation in the mouse following fructose and glucose injection. Amer J Anat 109:15–23, Jul 61

NISHIMORI I: The production of hypertension and cardiovascular lesions by nephrotoxic nephritis combined with adrenal regeneration in rats. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):409–17, Nov 60

PHILLIPS JG, HOLMES WN, BUTLER DG: The effect of total and subtotal adrenalectomy on the renal and extra-renal response of the domestic duct (Anas platyrhynchus) to saline loading. Endocrinology 69:958–69, Nov 61

PERES G, ZWINGELSTEIN G, BANCE C: [Effects of aldosterone on the glucide metabolism of the normal rat and of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:790–2, 1961 (Fr)

PERES G: [Influence of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of the adrenalectomized rat]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1651–4, 1961 (Fr)

PARROT JL, SAINDELLE A: [Restoration of the histaminopexic power of the blood serum by colchicine in the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2075–7, 1961 (Fr)

PAZ RA, REES KR, SPECTOR WG: Enzyme leakage, antihistamine drugs and adrenalectomy in renal tubular necrosis. Nature (Lond) 195:89–90, 7 Jul 62

PROTASOVA TN: [Substrate induction of the system of enzymatic oxidation of tyrosine in radiation injuries] Biokhimiia 27:538–41, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PAROLI E, MELCHIORRI P: [Influence of adrenalectomy and Su-4885 on N-allyinomorphine-morphine antagonism]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:380–2, Oct 61 (It)

RANDIC M, SUPEK Z: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid after a single whole-body x-irradiation in normal and adrenalectomized rats.
Int J Radiat Biol 4:151–3, Nov 61

REDGATE ES: Spinal cord and ACTH release in adrenalectomized rats following electrical stimulation.
Endocrinology 70:263–6, Feb 62

RAKOTO-RATSIMAMANGA A, COSTES-SODIGNE G, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [Influence of cyanocobalamine on the resistance to cold and inanition in the young adrenalectomized male rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2301–3, 1961 (Fr)

RABINOVICH DE RUBINSTEIN LM: [Effect of reserpine on the lactation of normal and adrenalectomized rats]
Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:77–81, Apr 61 (Sp)

ROSS EJ, McLEAN EK: The excretion of an aldosterone-stimulating hormone in the urine of sodium-deprived adrenalectomised rats. Clin Sci 22:401–8, Jun 62

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, McLAUGHLIN ER: Influence of ablation, hormones and age on the enzyme reducing systems in the tissues of the male rat. Endocrinology 71:307–13, Aug 62

RICHARDSON L: Glycogenic effect of formaldehyde as related to the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:390–4, Sep 62

SHOEMAKER WC, CARRUTHERS PJ, POWERS IC, YANOF HM: Hepatic effect of insulin in unanesthetized normal, diabetic, and adrenalectomized dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:804–10, Nov 61

SANTOME JA, CANEPA JF, GOMEZ OA: [Adrenal ascorbic acid. I. On unilateral variations in different conditions of extirpation of the gland] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:141–6, 1961 (Sp)

SAINDELLE A, PARROT JL: [Restoration of the serum histaminopexic power by phenylbutazone in the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2118–9, 1961 (Fr)

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Corticoid response to stress in the steroid-inhibited rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:935–7, Apr 62

TREADWELL PE, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Role of the adrenals in stress induced resistance to anaphylactic shock.
J Immun 87:492–7, Oct 61

TALWALKER PK, METTES J: Mammary lobulo-alveolar growth induced by anterior pituitary hormones in adrenalectomized and adreno-ovariectomized-hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:880–3, Aug–Sep 61

TRICOCHE R, MONNEREAU H, GALAND G, GARGOUIL YM: [Electrocardiogram, intracellular electrogram and mechanogram in adrenalectomized rats]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1372–5, 1961 (Fr)

TJABBES T: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the central nervous system, the peripheral autonomic nervous system and the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:197–206, 1 Jan 62

TOBIAN L, PERRY S: Effect of adrenal tissue on desoxycorticosterone hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:615–6, Dec 61

TANNER WD, HUNGERFORD GF: Sodium and potassium excretion in pinealectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:388–90, Feb 62

TELKKA A, KUUSISTO AN: Bile flow in adrenalectomized rats, Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:57–60, Sep 62

VANHA-PERTTULA TP: Effect of vitamin C on circulating eosinophilic cells. Studies with normal and adrenalectomized female rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:67–75, 1962

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats.
Amer J Cardiol 8:582–7, Oct 61

WEINSHELBAUM EI, WOOL IG: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from myocardial slices. Nature (Lond) 191:1401–2, 30 Sep 61

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats.
Amer J Cardiol 8:582–7, Oct 61

WESTPHAL U, WILLIAMS WC Jr, ASHLEY BD: Increased corticosteroid binding ("transcortin") activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats.
US Army Med Res Lab Rep 528:8p, 15 Jan 62

WATANABE F: [On the effect of hormones of the adrenal cortex on ketogenesis in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 38:671–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

WESTPHAL U, WILLIAMS WC Jr, ASHLEY BD: Increased corticosteroid binding ("transcortin") activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:926–9, Apr 62

in pregnancy

HOAR RM, SALEM AJ: The production of congenital malformations in guinea pigs by adrenalectomy.
Anat Rec 143:157–67, Jun 62

LITOWSKY D, FORD RV: Adrenalectomy during pregnancy. Case report with observations of adrenocortical function. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:756–8, 15 Mar 62

nursing

LUBIC RW: Nursing care after adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. Amer J Nurs 62:84–6, Apr 62

Adrenaline see EPINEPHRINE

Adrenergic-Blocking Agents see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Adrenergic Drugs see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADRENOCHROME

chemistry

ROSTON S: Ascorbic acid, oxygen, and the disappearance of adrenochrome and noradrenochrome. Nature (Lond) 194:1079–80, 16 Jun 62

metabolism

NOVAL JJ, SOHLER A, STACKHOUSE SP, BRYAN AC: Metabolism of adrenochrome in experimental animals. Biochem Pharmacol 11:467–73, Jun 62

pharmacology

CONSTANTINESCU M, IONESCU-STOIAN F, PAPA V, COPAE L: [Contribution to the study and control of hemostatics. Use of adrenoxyl as a hemostasis standard] Pharmazie 16:458–61, Sep 61 (Ger)

GROF S, VOJTECHOVSKY M, VITEK V: [Comparative effects of domestic and foreign adrenochrome] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:209–10, May 61 (Cz)

PASTAN I, HERRING B, JOHNSON P, FIELD JB: Studies on the mechanism by which epinephrine stimulates glucose oxidation in the thyroid. J Biol Chem 237:287–90, Feb 62

UCHIDA S: [Effects of eye surgery on cutaneous capillary permeability. 2. Effect of adrenochrome on the rise in cutaneous capillary permeability caused by cataract surgery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:796–7, Jul 62 (Jap)

related compounds

BORCHGREVINK CF, ELGJORF, HATTELAND K, HJORT PF: The hemostatic effect of Adona (AC–17). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:499–506, 15 Jul 62

LUCISANO F, MAZZA A: [On the efficacy of a new derivative of adrenochrome in gynecological clinical practice] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:652–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

therapy

OLLROGGE WD: [On the prophylactic use of a hemostyptic in gynecology] Ther Gegenw 101:332–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

Adrenocorticotropic Hormone see CORTICOTROPIN

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

see also HERMAPHRODITISM

BELAISCH J: [Virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Vie Med 42:1187–93, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Female adrenal pseudohermaphroditism. Its treatment; its development] Lille Med 7:221–32, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLEVELAND WW, GREEN OC, WILKINS L: Deaths in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pediatrics 29:3–17, Jan 62

HARGREAVES MP: [Androgenous adrenocortical hyperfunction] Rev Iber Endocr 9:225–66, May–Jun 62 (Por)

KLEMMERLE F, REISERT PM, KRAINICK HG, HORSTMANN W: [Endocrinology and surgery of hypercorticism in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:784–91, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

WILKINS L: Adrenal disorders II. Congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Arch Dis Childh 37:231–41, Jun 62

case reports

BAZADZHIEVA E, ATANASOVN: [On adrenogenital syndrome] Urologiia 26:58, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 74–1961. New Engl J Med 265:751–4, 12 Oct 61

DLHOS E, VROBEL T: [Adrenogenital syndrome] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:499–503, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

GIBERTI A, RIGATTIERI P, CARA U: [Postpuberal hyperandrogen adrenogenital syndrome caused by acquired adrenocortical hyperplasia] Minerva Med 52:4273–82, 12 Dec 61 (It)

JUHASZ J: [On the congenital adrenogenital syndrome associated with hypertension] Muench Med Wschr 104:551–5, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

ROUSSO C, PAUNIER L, VON ARX K, CALOZ A, MEGEVAND A: [Congenital adreno-cortical hyperplasia. An account of 4 cases] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:89–109, 1962 (Fr)

TETER J, WIGURA A, NADWORNY J, JANCZEWSKI Z: [Congenital adrenal dysplasia in a female with signs of pseudohermaphroditism (adrenal virilism)] Endokr Pol 12:531–42, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

WOJEWSKI A: [Diagnosis and therapy of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:261–9, 1961 (Pol)

WOJEWSKI A: [Congenital adrenogenital sydrome with heterologous precocious puberty] Endokr Pol 13:391–6, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

complications

CARDIA M, SOARES M: [Adrenal factor in female sterility] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:183–7, 1962 (Por)

DONALD HR: Sterility in defective cortisone biosynthesis. New Zeal Med J 60:427–8, Sep 61

diagnosis

CSILLAG M, AVAR Z, VATAI M: [Differentiation of adrenocortical from ovarian hypertrichosis and virilism] Orv Hetil 103:1302–5, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

MACCIONI A, ESPINOZA J: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological discussion of patients presenting a diagnostic problem] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:312–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

NATOLI G: [17-Ketosteroids, pregnantriol, pregnantriolone and 17-ketogenic urinary steroids in the diagnosis and control of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Arch Ital Pediat 21:393–410, Nov 61 (It)

SANDBERG EC: The diagnostic approach to the androgenized female. Surg Clin N Amer 42:961–74, Aug 62

etiology

CIMBERLE E: [The hypophysial adrenocorticotropic activity in virilization syndromes] G Veneto Sci Med 16:553–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

KAISER E, RIEDER RT, OERTEL GW: [Results of hormonochemical research in an adrenocortical tumor in a child] Med Klin 57:1367–70, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHAMOV VN: [On clinical aspects of the effect of the hypothalamus on endocrine processes of the organism]

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, TEMINE-MORHANGE A, CODACCIONI JL, AUDIBERT G, BOYER J: [Major and minor forms of constitutional adrenal hyperandrogenia due to a defect in 21-hydroxylation] Marseille Med 99:128–31, 1962 (Fr)

WILKINS L: Adrenogenital syndrome due to enzymatic defects in cortisol synthesis. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:661–8, Nov–Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

CUTILLO S, IAFUSCO F, DI TORO R: [On a case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Pediatria (Nap) 70:473–82, May–Jun 62 (It)

DEBRE R: [Adrenogenital syndromes in the newborn and the young infant] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1084–94, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1077–83 (Jap)

HIEKKALA H, SULAMAA M, TAKKUNEN R: Adrenogenital syndrome in children. Review of 22 cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:189–205, 1961

KHORUNZHII GV: [A case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome in a 7-month-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:90–1, Feb 62 (Rus)

McNICHOLL B: The adrenogenital syndrome in the newborn infant (salt-losing type). J Irish Med Ass 50:34–7, Feb 62

MOMOSE G, KATAYAMA T, SHIMAZAKI J: [Study of adrenogenital syndrom. I. Clinical investigation of adrenogenital syndrome] Jap J Urol 53:536–42, Jul 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

ITELSON I, KAORI NM, ECKERLING B: Normal delivery in a case of adrenogenital syndrome associated with steroid diabetes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:473–80, Dec 61

McCOY JB Jr: Pregnancy in a case of adrenal hyperplasia. N Carolina Med J 22:604–7, Dec 61

SAS M: [Pregnancy and labor in a patient with adrenogenital syndrome] Gynaecologia 153:177–87, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

JADRESIC A: [Congenital enzymatic defects of the adrenal cortex] Rev Med Chile 90:435–41, May 62 (Sp)

RAPPAPORT R: [The salt-losing syndrome in the course of congenital adrenal virilizing hyperplasia] France Med 25:11–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

TENYI M, FAREDIN I, JULESZ M: Disturbance of steroid metabolism in the cortico-genital syndrome. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:337–43, 1961

pathology

CODACCIONI JL, RUF H: [The condition of the ovaries in hyper- and dyscorticism] Sem Hop Paris 37:3661–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

TAKAYASU H, SATO S, ISHIDA K: [Adrenal calcification combined with an adrenogenital syndrome induced by adrenal cortical hyperplasia] Z Urol 55:69–74, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBRUXELLES P: [Therapeutic indications during somatic intersexualities] Med Infant (Par) 69:69–82, Jan 62 (Fr)

DINGMAN JF, MARANAN LC, STAUB MC: Treatment of adrenogenital syndrome. Intramuscular therapy with long-acting prednisteroids. JAMA 180:1017–20, 23 Jun 62

HENDRICK JW: Corticoid therapy of infertility associated with anovulation and elevated 17-ketosteroids. J Florida Med Ass 48:346–7, Oct 61

NATOLI G, PATANE E: [Prednisone therapy of the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Arch Ital Pediat 21:255–81, Aug 61 (It)

WILKINS L: The treatment of congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):99–103, 1960

WAJCHENBERG BL, SCHNAIDER J, FEDERICORD, GELMAN A, PEREIRA VG, MATTAR E, CINTRA AB: Long-term treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with cortisol and prednisolone acetate in aqueous suspension. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:323–7, Mar 62

WAJCHENBERG BL, SCHNAIDER J, PUPO AA, MACHADO MM, PEREIRA VG, GELMAN A, MELO EH, MATAR E, CINTRA AB: Adrenocortical responsivity to ACTH, pituitary-adrenal suppressibility and the use of an 11-beta hydroxylase inhibitor in patients with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Arc Brasil Endocr 10:131–42, Dec 61

ADSORPTION

WEBER K, DJURIC D: [On the fluorescence of porphyrins in the state of absorption] Arh Hig Rada 12:75–84, 1961 (Ger)

ZVIAGINTSEV DG: [Some rules for the adsorption of microorganisms on ion-exchange resins] Mikrobiologiia 31:339–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ADVERTISING

BOYER F: Direct mail promotion. Bull NY Acad Med 38:207–12, Mar 62

[On laryngitis. Emergency antibiotherapy. Antibiotherapy by general administration and by aerosols] Terramycine Inform 10:1–23, 1961 (Fr)

BERGFORS PG: [A further improvement in drug advertising?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1885–8, 14 Jun 62 (Sw)

CHAND A: Medical advertising. J Indian Med Ass 38:601–2, 1 Jun 62

FONTES O: [Advertisements in medical journals] Rev Bras Med 18:691–3, Nov 61 (Por)

HARDT RA: The role of medical journal advertising in pharmaceutical promotion. Bull NY Acad Med 38:286–90, Apr 62

MANERA G: [Statistical evaluation of the efficacy of pharmaceutical advertising] Farmaco [Prat] 17:291–9, May 62 (It)

Pharmaceutical advertising. Bull NY Acad Med 38:46–58, Jan 62

PRAKKEN JR: [The development of drug advertising, discussed in articles in foreign medical journals] Ned T Geneesk 105:2506–9, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:66–9, Feb 62

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:136–40, Apr 62

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:52–6, Jul 62

Sales and advertising. Lancet 2:340–1, 18 Aug 62

UPJOHN EG: Promotion versus education. Bull NY Acad Med 38:59–63, Jan 62

WEGMAN ME: Iatrogenesis pediatrica. Pediatrics 29:343–4, Mar 62

WILSON GM: An examination question. Lancet 2:38–9, 7 Jul 62

legislation

Guide for manufacturers and advertisers. Appl Ther 4:559–67, Jun 62

AEDES

ALDIGHIERI J, ALDIGHIERI R, FONDARAI J, SAUTET J: [Preliminary statistical study of biometric measurements carried out on larvae of Aedes aegypti belonging to strains from different sources] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1124–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

ALDIGHIERI J, ALDIGHIERI R, FONDARAI J, SAUTET J: [Trial of statistical interpretation of the differentiation of various strains of Aedes aegypti by the color of the abdomen and the feet] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1336–45, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ALDIGHIERI J, ALDIGHIERI R, FONDARAI J, SAUTET J: [Statistical study of biometric measurements carried out on adults of Aedes aegypti L., belonging to strains from different sources] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:307–13, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BERTRAM DS, BIRD RG: Studies on mosquito-borne viruses in their vectors. I. The normal fine structure of the midgut epithelium of the adult female Aedes aegypti (L.) and the functional significance of its modification following a blood meal. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:404–23, Sep 61

BAILEY JK: Aedes aegypti as a possible new invertebrate host for frog trypanosomes. Exp Parasit 12:155–63, Jun 62

CORBET PS, VAN SOMEREN EC: Aedes (Stegomyia) opok sp. nov., a new species of mosquito from Uganda. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:73–7, Apr 62

CALLOT J: [New French continental location of Aedes vittatus Bigot] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:174, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

COLLINS WE: Trans-stadial passage of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 11:535–8, Jul 62

DOBY JM, CORBEAU J, RAULT B: [Limits of the possibilities of acquisition of resistance to DDT of a strain of Aedes aegypti subjected to known larval selection for 11 successive generations] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1345–52, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FORATTINI OP, RABELLO EX: [Notes on Culicidae (Diptera). 2. Larva, pupa and some biological data on Aedes (Finlaya) fluviatilis Lutz, 1904]
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 14:87-109, Jun-Dec 60 (Por)

FRANCO O: [The eradication of Aedes aegypti in Brazil]
Rev Brasil Malar 13:43-8, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

GILLETT JD, CORBET PS, HADDOW AJ: Observations on the oviposition-cycle of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus). VI, Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:427-31, Dec 61

HADDOW AJ, GILLETT JD, CORBET PS: Observations on the oviposition-cycle of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus). V, Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:343-56, Oct 61

KERSHAW WE, EDESON JF, JOHNSON M: The intake of Brugia malayi by different strains of Aedes aegypti, Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:281-2, 31 Aug 61

MUSSGAY M, SUAREZ O: Multiplication of vesicular stomatitis virus in Aedes aegypti (L.) mosquitoes.
Virology 17:202-4, May 62

McCLELLAND GA, MAMET R: Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes mascarensis MacGregor in Mauritius: a case of gene survival following species eradication?
Nature (London) 195:965-6, 8 Sep 62

NYE ER: Artificial infection of Aedes aegypti with Semliki Forest virus by intrahaemocoelic injection.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:459-62, Sep 61

NELSON GS: Observations on the development of Setaria labiatopapillosa using new techniques for infecting Aedes aegypti with this nematode, J Helminth 36:281-96, 1962

PILLAI S: A celloidin impression technique for recording egg sculpturing in Aedes mosquitoes. Nature (Lond) 194:212-3, 14 Apr 62

RAMACHANDRAN CP, EDESON JF, KERSHAW WE: The development of Brugia malayi in Aedes aegypti. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:283-4, 31 Aug 61

RAMACHANDRAN CP, JIMENEZ F, EDESON JF: Early stages in the development of Brugia malayi in different species. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:285-9, 31 Aug 61

SKIERSKA B: Discovery of the subarctic mosquito species Aedes (Ochlerotatus) nigripes Zetterstaedt (Culicidae) in Poland. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:59-68, 1962

SLIFER EH, SEKHON SS: The fine structure of the sense organs on the antennal flagellum of the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus). J Morph 111:49-67, Jul 62

VOLOZINA NV: [Some features of maturation of the ovum in mosquitoes of the genus Aedes, group communis]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:721-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

WRIGHT RH, KELLOGG FE: Response of Aedes aegypti to moist convection currents. Nature (Lond) 194:402-3, 28 Apr 62

WHITE RH: Analysis of the development of the compound eye in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. J Exp Zool 148:223-39, Dec 61

pharmacology

ALDIGHIERI J, ALDIGHIERI R, FONDARAI J, SAUTET J: [Experimental adaptation of a strain of Aedes aegypti of Haitian origin to an insecticide with a DDT base and comparison with strains of other origins. II, Statistical study of the results] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:870-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

virology

BARDOS V, DANIELOVA V: [Studies on the relation between Tahyna virus and Aedes vexans in natural conditions] Cesk Epidem 10:389-95, Nov 61 (Cz)

DANIELOVA V: Multiplication dynamics of Tahyna virus in different body parts of Aedes vexans mosquito,
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:227-30, May 62

AEROBACTER

BUTTIAUX R, ZAMAN MA, CATSARAS M: [Enterobacter in human and animal fecal matter] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:101-3, Jul 62 (Fr)

culture

FISHBEIN M: The aerogenic response of Escherichia coli and strains of Aerobacter in EC broth and selected sugar broths at elevated temperatures. Appl Microbiol 10:79-85, Jan 62

infection

THALER MM: Klebsiella-Aerobacter pneumonia in infants. A review of the literature and report of a case. Pediatrics 30:206-20, Aug 62

metabolism

COOKSEY KE, RAINBOW C: Metabolic patterns in acetic acid bacteria, J Gen Microbiol 27:135-42, Jan 62

FINKLE BJ, LEWIS JC, CORSE JW, LUNDIN RE: Enzyme reactions with phenolic compounds: formation of hydroxystyrenes through the decarboxylation of 4-hydroxycinnamic acids by Aerobacter. J Biol Chem 237:2926-31, Sep 62

HELGELAND K, JONSEN J, LALAND S: New pigments derived from vitamin B12 by a strain of Aerobacter aerogenes present in river mud. Biochem J 81:260-5, Nov 61

SCHOCHER AJ, JUSIC D, WATSON RW: Hydrazinolysis of purified mucopeptide from the wall of Aerobacter cloacae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:16-9, 23 Oct 61

SCHOCHER AJ, BAYLEY ST, WATSON RW: Composition of purified mucopeptide from the wall of Aerobacter cloacae. Canad J Microbiol 8:89-98, Feb 62

pharmacology

SEVAG MG, DRABBLE WT: Prevention of the emergence of drug-resistant bacteria by polyamines.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:446-52, 31 Aug 62

AEROBACTER AEROGENES

BROWN RJ, BENEDICT AA, ARMSTRONG N: Adsorption of influenza A virus by Aerobacter aerogenes spheroplasts. J Bact 83:1124-30, May 62

DROZANSKI W: The influence of bacteria on the excystment of soil Amoebae. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:147-53, 1961

GEBICKI JM, JAMES AM: Some physical investigations of the behaviour of bacterial surfaces. IV. The electrokinetic properties of the spheroplasts of Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:167-76, 7 May 62

GORNER F, KVASNICOVA V, JANOTIK J, GRUNT J: [A simple method for the determination of bacteria from the coli-aerogenes group in fresh milk]
Bratisl Lek Listy 42:100-7, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

chemistry

FRAMPTON EW, WOOD WA: Purification and properties of 2-ketogluconokinase from Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 236:2578-80, Oct 61

SIVA RAMAN C: Purification of citrase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:212-3, 2 Sep 61

culture

MIDGLEY JE, HINSHELWOOD C: Lag, adaptation and ageing in a micro-organism. (Bact. lactis aerogenes).
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:195-201, 21 Nov 61

STOWARD PJ: Thermodynamics of biological growth.
Nature (Lond) 194:977-8, 9 Jun 62

infection

DVORSKY K, SEIDLER L, DOBIAS J: [Aerobacter aerogenes as the cause of a fatal septicemia] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:495-502, Dec 61 (Ger)

WIOT JF, FELSON B: Gas in the portal venous system.
Amer J Roentgenol 86:920-9, Nov 61

metabolism

ANDERSON RL, WOOD WA: Pathway of L-xylose and L-lyxose degradation in Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:296-303, Feb 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. I, Equilibrium and non-equilibrium conditions. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:580-8, 10 Apr 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. II, Variation during conditions of nutrient deficiency. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:589-603, 10 Apr 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. III. Effect of certain drugs.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:599-603, 10 Apr 62

GUBLER K, WAINFAN E, BROSTOFF D, MARX W: Modification of solubility of cholesterol during incubation with growing cells of Aerobacter aerogenes.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:674-6, Dec 61

HAROLD FM: Accumulation of cystathionine in a homocysteine requiring mutant of Aerobacter aerogenes.
J Bact 84:382-3, Aug 62

KENNELL D, MAGASANIK B: The relation of ribosome content to the rate of enzyme synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:139-51, 22 Jan 62

LISS M, HORWITZ SB, KAPLAN NO: D-Mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase and D-sorbitol 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:1342-50, Apr 62

LIN EC, LERNER SA, JORGENSEN SE: A method for isolating constitutive mutants for carbohydrate-catabolizing enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:422-4, 2 Jul 62

MIDGLEY JE, HINSHELWOOD C: The stability of an adaptive enzyme formed during growth of Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) in D-arabinose. II, Reversion phenomena. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:384-91, 9 Jan 62

MIDGLEY JE, HINSHELWOOD C: The stability of an adaptive enzyme formed during growth of Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) in D-arabinose. I, Complex history of the adaptive changes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:374-83, 9 Jan 62

PIRT SJ, CALLOW DS: [Formation of exocellular products by means of microorganisms in continuous culture. II, Production of 2,3-butanediol from saccharose by means of Aerobacter aerogenes in a 2-stage process] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:344-65, 1961 (It)

PITTARD AJ, GIBSON F, DOY CH: A possible relationship between the formation of o-dihydric phenols and tryptophan biosynthesis by Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:290-8, 26 Feb 62

PICHINOTY F, COUDERT G: [The repressive action of oxygen on the biosynthesis of fumaric reductase of Aerobacter aerogenes] Experientia 18:257-9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

STRANGE RE: Induced enzyme synthesis in aqueous suspensions of starved stationary phase Aerobacter aerogenes.
Nature (Lond) 191:1272-3, 23 Sep 61

WILKINS JH, BARNES JH: Effects of phencyclidine on the radiosensitivity of mice. Nature (London) 195:1173-5, 22 Sep 62

pharmacology

DRABBLE WT, HINSHELWOOD C: Development of resistance to streptomycin by Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes). III, Responsibility of radiation for naturally occurring mutants. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:433-6, 9 Jan 62

FRAENKEL DG, NEIDHARDT FC: Use of chloramphenicol to study control of RNA synthesis in bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:96-110, 14 Oct 61

MANN PH, SCHALLER SA: Susceptibility testing with colistin.
Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:461-3, Jul 62

physiology

PLUMMER DT, JAMES AM: Some physical investigations of the behaviour of bacterial surfaces. III, The variation of the electrophoretic mobility and capsule size of Aerobacter aerogenes with age. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:453-60, 11 Nov 61

AEROMONAS

BULLOCK GL: The identification and separation of Aeromonas liquefaciens from Pseudomonas fluorescens and related organisms occurring in diseased fish.
Appl Microbiol 9:587-90, Nov 61

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D: [Studies on Aeromonas strains. On the problem of the effect on plasma, fibrin, leukocytes, hyaluronic acid and collagen] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:503-12, Dec 61 (Ger)

COMINAZZINI C: [The genus Aeromonas of Kluyver and van Niel (1936). (Collective review on its significance and on methods of detection)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:532-61, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DUIJN C van Jr: Taxonomy of the fish furunculosis organism, Nature (London) 195:1127, 15 Sep 62

LECLERC H, BUTTIAUX R: [Incidence of Aeromonas in drinking water] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:97-100, Jul 62 (Fr)

PARK RW: A study of certain heterotrophic polarly flagellate water bacteria: Aeromonas, Pseudomonas and Comamonas. J Gen Microbiol 27:121-33, Jan 62

chemistry

SCHUBERT RH: [On the biochemical properties of Aeromonas salmonicida] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:485-94, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHUBERT RH: [On the biochemical properties of anaerogenic Aeromonas] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:503-11, May 62 (Ger)

immunology

MARTINEZ SILVA R, SORIANO LLERAS A: [Antibodies in human serums to suspensions of bacteria of the genus Aeromonas] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:147-52, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

infection

CONROY DA: [The causes of an outbreak of putrefaction of the caudal fin in fish and its treatment with kanamycin] Microbiol Esp 14:239-46, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

CONROY DA: [The production of putrefaction of the caudal fin in fish by the action of Aeromonas punctata] Microbiol Esp 14:233-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

FUKAYA K, NAKAMURA S, TAKAYAMA H, SAKAZAKI R: [Isolation of Aeromonas from 2 cases of acute diarrhea] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:8-13, Apr 62 (Jap)

GOPALAKRISHNAN V: Observations on infectious dropsy of Indian carps & its experimental induction.
J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:357-8, Dec 61

MARTINEZ-SILVA R, GUZMANN-URREGO M, CASELITZ FH: [On the problem of the significance of Aeromonas strains in enteritis in infants] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:445-51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SHECHMEISTER IL, WATSON LJ, COLE VW, JACKSON LL: The effect of x-irradiation on goldfish. I, The effect of x-irradiation on survival and susceptibility of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, to infection by Aeromonas salmonicida and Gyrodactylus spp. Radiat Res 16:89-97, Jan 62

SORIANO LLERAS A, MARTINEZ SILVA R: [Serological studies in experimental infection by microorganisms of the genus Aeromonas] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:129-37, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D, MAASS W: [Studies on differentiation of microorganisms of the genera Aeromonas and Vibrio Mueller (antibiotics, sulfonamides, vibriostatic 0/129)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:325-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

CONROY DA: [The action in vitro of kanamycin on Aeromonas punctata] Microbiol Esp 14:203-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

CONROY DA: [Study in vitro of the action of kanamycin on bacteria pathogenic for fish] Microbiol Esp 14:147-55, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

CASELITZ FH, MAASS W: [Aeromonas strains as pathogenic organisms, their sensitivity to antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:198-200, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

AEROPHAGY

case reports

NISHIOKA K, FUSHIMI I, KINOSHITA T, TOKUNISHI H, SAKEMOTO S, TAMORU S: [A case of aerophagy] Rinsho Hosha 7:198–200, Mar 62 (Jap)

therapy

KELSEY JR: The treatment of aerophagia. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:62–3, Apr 62

AEROSOLS

ALARIE Y, STONE H, LATOUR R, ROBILLARD E, DAUTREBANDE L: New studies on aerosols. XV. Influence of constricting and dilating microaerosols on "pressure-volume" curves of isolated atelectatic rats' lung. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:470–80, 1 Oct 61

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEEV VM, SMIRNOV MS: [Aerosol immunization with dry live vaccines and anatoxins. VII. On the organization, methods and technic of a mass aerosol immunization of human subjects with spray vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 32:3–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

ATTILI L, GRISLER R, FINULLI M: [Study of blood concentrations of chloramphenicol after aerosol administration of 2 hydrosoluble esters in normal and silicotic subjects] Med Lav 52:605–11, Oct 61 (It)

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEYEV VM, SMIRNOV MS: Aerosol immunization with dried live vaccines and toxoids. VII. Organization, methods and technique of massive aerosol immunization of man with dust vaccines. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1567–72, 1961

BOLOTOVSKII VM: [Theoretical prerequisites of the work of the aerosol chamber IVK-1 for study of experimental respiratory infections. I. Dynamics of action of the aerosol chamber] Vop Virusol 6:454–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

BOLOTOVSKII VM: [Theories of work of aerosol chamber IVK-1 for study of experimental respiratory infections. 2. Evaluation of aerosols according to some physical parameters] Vop Virusol 6:458–63, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

BARBEITO MS, ALG RL, WEDUM AG: Infectious bacterial aerosol from dropped Petri dish cultures. Amer J Med Techn 27:318–22, Nov–Dec 61

BOLOTOVSKII VM: Theory of work of the IBK-1 aerosol chamber for the study of experimental respiratory infections. II. Evaluation of aerosol from certain physical parameters. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:497–502, 1961

BOLOTOVSKII VM: Theoretical premises of the work of the IBK-1 aerosol chamber for the study of experimental respiratory infections. 1. Dynamics of the work of the aerosol chamber. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:492–6, 1961

BECK GJ, NANDA K: Use of superheated saline aerosols as a diagnostic measure in pulmonary tuberculosis. A preliminary report. Dis Chest 42:74–8, Jul 62

CORN M: The adhesion of solid particles to solid surfaces. I. A review. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:523–8, Nov 61

CAVANNA D: [Aerosols in pharmacy] Boll Chimicofarm 100:882–932, Dec 61 (It)

DAUTREBANDE L, WALKENHORST W: Deposition of NaCl microaerosols in the respiratory tract. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:411–9, Oct 61

DAUTREBANDE L, HEYMANS C: New studies on aerosols. XVI. Degree of expansion of isolated guinea pigs lungs according to the number of breaths carrying sympathomimetic aerosols. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:481–95, 1 Oct 61

EIDEL'SHTEIN SI: [Experimental studies on oxytetracycline aerosols] Antibiotiki 6:971–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

ENGELHARD H, MOHRMANN H: [On the filtration of fine-particle aerosols] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:331–5, May 62 (Ger)

FRIBERG L, HOLMA B: External measurement of lung clearance. Experiment in rabbits with a radioactive gold aerosol. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:420–5, Oct 61

FRIBERG L, HOLMA B: [External measurement of lung clearance with a radioactive gold aerosol] Nord Hyg T 43:13–20, 1962 (Sw)

GERMAN A, PANOUSE-PERRIN J: [Inactivation of virus aerosols (Myxovirus multiformis) by means of ozone] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:173–8, 6–13 Mar 62 (Fr)

HORIUCHI K, HORIGUCHI S, ASANO I, HASHIMOTO K, NOMA K: [A new nebulizer to be employed in the field of occupational health] J Osaka City Med Cen 10:351–6, Mar 61 (Jap)

HAYAKAWA I: Studies on coagulation employing ammonium chloride aerosols. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:265–71, Jun 62

LEJEUNE AR, DAVIDS DE: Sarcina lutea as a bacterial aerosol tracer. Suffield Techn Note 90:5p, 17 May 62

MUROMTSEV SN, NENASHEV VP: [Studies on aerosols. IV. A chamber-box for experiments with the inhalation immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:25–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARTIUS CH: [Recent publications on basic aerosol research] Zbl Biol Aerosolforsch 10:63–79, Oct 61 (Ger)

MORRIS EJ, DARLOW HM, PEEL JF, WRIGHT WC: The quantitative assay of mono-dispersed aerosols of bacteria and bacteriophage by electrostatic precipitation. J Hyg (Lond) 59:487–96, Dec 61

MUROMTSEV SN, MAIOROVA GF, NENASHEV VP: [Inhalation immunization with the whooping cough vaccine of experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, MAIOROVA GF, NENASHEV VP, GONCHAROVA NS: [Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of whooping cough vaccines during inhalation immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 33:71–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIHAITA S, POPA M, ALBU T: [Attempts at immunization against swine plague with lapinized virus in aerosols. I.] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:103–10, 1962 (Rum)

MILLER MN: Methacrylate stabilized cocoon dressing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:438–9, Jun 62

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IYa, MAIOROVA GF, BORODINYUK NA: The morphological characteristics of the reaction of the body to immunization by inhalation of bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristic of the reaction of the lungs to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria toxoid and pertussis vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1384–9, 1961

MUROMTSEV SN, NENASHEV VP: A study of aerosols. II. A closed chamber for experiments on inhalatory immunization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1594–6, 1961

MUMMA VR, THOMAS AL Jr, COLLINS RH 3d: A particle size analyzer for aerosols. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:298–308, 29 Jun 62

MOHRMANN H: [Physical and physical-chemical aerosol problems. Recent publications on physical and physical-chemical aerosol research] Zbl Biol Aerosolforsch 10:326–50. Aug 62 (Ger)

NEL'SON IA, STOLIAROV LI: [Apparatus for the group aerosol therapy and prophylaxis] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:52–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

NIKITIN PI, LUNEVA KK, FOMICHEVA NI: [Surface disinfection with small doses of disinfectant applied with the aid of aerosols] Zh Mikrobiol 33:30–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

OWE BERG TG, BRUNETZ N: Behavior of charged particles on glass slides. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:16–20, Jul 62

PICKROTH G: [Apparatus for experimental studies with ultrasonic aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 17:233–5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

PICKROTH G, KUEHNE W: [Provocation of lung tumors in the white mouse by urethane-ultrasonics aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 17:280–5, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROTH W, FERRATI U: [On evaluation of the fire hazard of aerosols] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:433–45, 1961 (Ger)

RAMELLA M: [Pressurized packaging (aerosols) in the marketing of Italian pharmaceutical products] Farmaco [Prat] 17:375–92, Jul 62 (It)

SOMIN VI, PIS'MENNYI VA: [Aerosol for producing and maintaining small concentrations of volatile substances in the air] Farmakol Toksikol 24:497–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SIMPLER CA: Nitrous oxide in the food and aerosol industries. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:112–4, Jan–Feb 62

SPURNY K, BINEK B: [Properties of liquid aerosols with a generator with ring-shaped jets] Prac Lek 14:95–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SPURNY K: [Chemical composition of solid industrial aerosols in Prague atmosphere] Cesk Hyg 7:430–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, BEKLESHOVA AIu: [Features of aerosol infection in ornithosis] Vop Virusol 6:463–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, KASHIN IV: [The IVK2 chamber for the aerosol work] Vop Virusol 6:743–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

TITARENKO IP: [Observations on experimental group combined immunization with anatoxin aerosols (tetanus and staphylococcal)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:8–14, Feb 62 (Rus)

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, BEKLESHOVA AYu: Features of aerosol infection in ornithosis. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:502–9, 1961

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, KASHIN IV: Aids to the virologist. The IVK2 chamber for work with aerosols. Vop Virus [Engl 6:808–11, 1961

VLODAVETS VV: [Effect of air humidity on the vitality of microorganisms in aerosols] Mikrobiologiia 31:350–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WOLFE EK Jr: Quantitative characterization of aerosols. Bact Rev 25:194–202, Sep 61

ZENTNER RJ: Techniques of aerosol formation. Bact Rev 25:188–93, Sep 61

ZHALKO-TITARENKO VP: Construction of a chamber of variable capacity for the study of bacterial and virus aerosols. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:546–54, 1961

chemistry

MOVILLIAT P: [Production and observation of mono-dispersed aerosols. Application to the study of some physical properties of the dispersed states] Ann Occup Hyg 4:275–94, Feb 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: [Aerosols of mucolytic drugs] Boll Chimicofarm 101:59–61, Jan 62 (It)

ROBILLARD E, LEPINE C, DAUTREBANDE L: Influence of particle size on systemic effects after breathing potent medicated aerosols. Canad Med Ass J 86:362–6, 24 Feb 62

ROSENBERG E, ALARIE Y, ROBILLARD E: Effect of dust and aerosol inhalation of surface and tissue elasticity of rat lungs. Canad J Biochem 40:1359–65, Oct 62

therapy

BENINCASA T, MOIRAGHI-RUGGENINI A: [Transpulmonary absorption of colimycin in the adult individual] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:392–4, Oct 61 (It)

BARTOS V: [Use of Edtacal Spofa for the inhalation prophylaxis of lead poisoning] Prac Lek 14:98–102, Mar 62 (Cz)

CORONE A: [α-Chymotrypsin in tubotympanal aerosols. First trials] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:615–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: [The use in therapy of aerosol bombs] Minerva Med 53:229–35, 27 Jan 62 (It)

CALIGARIS F: [On the use of aerosol administration of decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldine) chloride in otorhinolaryngology. Experimental and clinical investigations] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:34–41, Jan 62 (It)

CHAIEB JA: [Treatment of asthmatic-like states with aerosols of idopropyl-noradrenalin and Tergentol] Hospital (Rio) 62:165–74, Jul 62 (Por)

DAUTREBANDE L, LOVEJOY FW Jr, McCREDIE RM: New studies on aerosols. XVII. Beneficial effects of dilating microaerosols dispersed in closed rooms. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:237–44, 1 Nov 61

EIDEL'SHTEIN SI, ZHILINSKII ES, GOL'TSER SM: [Use of aerosols of antibiotics from the tetracycline series in catarrhal and suppurative diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Antibiotiki 7:68–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

GALLETTI C, MESSINA D: [On the effectiveness of cortisone aerosol therapy in chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Otorinolaring Ital 30:375–87, Oct 61 (It)

GROESSINGER H: [Radioactive aerosols] Tuberkulosearzt 16:234–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

KALLOS Z, LACZKO E: [Clinical results of the use of pyrazinamide in aerosols in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ther Umsch 18:498–503, Dec 61 (Fr)

KUMMER A: [Vibration aerosols (aerosols soniques) in the ORL field] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:137–45, 1962 (Ger)

KALLOS Z, LACZKO E: [Pyrazinamide aerosol in the treatment of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:313–8, Oct 61 (Hun)

LOVEJOY FW Jr, MORROW PE: Aerosols, bronchodilators and mucolytic agents. Anesthesiology 23:460–72, Jul–Aug 62

MORELAND JA, HUNTER PR, COHN I Jr: A plastic spray for preoperative skin preparation. Surgery 51:461–4, Apr 62

OLSEN AM: Aerosol therapy in bronchopulmonary disease. A critical evaluation. Calif Med 96:237–44, Apr 62

SIMONSSON B: A comparison between the ventilatory effect of two types of adrenalin, administered through different nebulizers. J Allergy 33:166–77, Mar–Apr 62

SCHMENGLER FE, SIMON E: [The use of modern aerosol therapy in the field of treatment of respiratory tract syndromes] Internist (Berlin) 3:386–92, Jul 62 (Ger)

SEGAL MS: The use of therapeutic aerosols. GP 26:108–10, Sep 62

ZAKENFEL'D GK, LINYNIA GP: [Local anesthetic aerosol therapy in chronic suppurative pulmonary diseases and secondary inflammatory processes in cancer of the lung] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:211–24, 1961 (Rus)

ZERYKIER D, BORUHOW M: [Specific asthma therapy with skeptophylactic aerosol desensitization] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:377–86, 1961 (Ger)

ZHELTAKOV MM, SOMOV BA, ABRAMOVA EI, BYKOV VV: [The use of cortisone and hydrocortisone aerosols in some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:36–40, May 62 (Rus)

Aerotitis see OTITIS MEDIA

AESCULUS

chemistry

CORCILIUS F: [The active substances of the horse chestnut and their biochemical functions in diseases of the venous system] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 102:31–5, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

SPIRIDONOV VN, PROKOPENKO AP, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Phytochemical examination of Aesculus hippocastanum. I. Isolation of the sum of flavonoids from leaves] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:14–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

GIRERD RJ, DI PASQUALE G, STEINETZ BG, BEACH VL, PEARL W: The anti-edema properties of aescin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:127–37, Aug–Sep 61

GAKHANIAN R, NIKOLOVA M, DRUMEV D: [Some considerations on the effect of (Aesculus hippocastanum) and (Sorbus aria) preparations] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:307–19, 1962 (Bul)

HEMMER: [On the cerebral efficacy of horsechestnut extracts] Med Welt 46:2425–6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

KRESBACH H, STEINACHER J: [Studies on medical alteration of the venous system. With a contribution to the physiology and pathology of venous pressure and on evaluation of capillary permeability] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:319–36, 1962 (Ger)

SIERING H: [The permeability of cell membranes to ions under the action of aescin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:376–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

AESCULUS

VOGLER E: [On angiographically demonstrable effect of Aesculus hippocastanum extract] Med Welt 41:2124–5, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

BRAEHLER I: [On the treatment of venous circulatory disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:397–8, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)
KRONBERGER L, JENKNER FL: [On the control of venous reflux at the lower extremities and its measurement by rheography] Deutsch Med J 13:216–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
LEHMANN F: [On internal therapy of ulcus cruris and varicose eczema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:323–8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
MEISINGER F: [On the treatment of venous circulation disorders and phlebitic processes with Venopyron] Med Mschr 15:753–5, Nov 61 (Ger)
MELZER H: [On the therapy of the varicose symptom complex with simultaneous cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 56:2213–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)
RETHER O: [Venostasin treatment of disorders following brain concussion] Muench Med Wschr 104:686–7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

Affect see EMOTIONS

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

Afibrinogenemia. Burma Med J 9:173–4, Oct 61
DOROBISZ T, JANIAKOWA A: [Clinical aspects of acute syndromes of defibrination and fibrinolysis] Wiad Lek 15:93–104, 16 Jan 62 (Pol)
GREENE LA: Acquired hypofibrinogenemia. A review. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:692–700, May 62
HADNAGY C: [Afibrinogenemia and hypofibrinogenemia] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:143–50, Feb 62 (Rum)

case reports

GOBBI F: The precipitation characteristics of antihaemophilic factor A. Investigation in a case of congenital afibrinogenaemia. Panminerva Med 3:518–22, Nov 61
HIDALGO O: [A case of hypofibrinogenemia] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:323–5, Jul 61 (Sp)
LEES DH, GATE JM: Hypofibrinogenaemia. Case reports of severe examples. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:324–30, Apr 62
McCALLY M, VASICKA A: Generalized Shwartzman reaction and hypofibrinogenemia in septic abortion. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:359–64, Mar 62
SANCHEZ FAYOS J, OUTEIRINO J, PANIAGUA G, SERRANO J: Congenital afibrinogenemia. II. Research on thrombinic formation and inactivation (silent coagulation). Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:1–12, Jan-Mar 61

complications

DMITRIEVA AI: [Postpartum hemorrhage related to afibrinogenemia] Akush Ginek 37:41–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
TODD JS, PHILLIPS LL: Fibrinolytic hemorrhage in surgical patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:333–40, Mar 62
WHITTLE TW: A case report; post-partum hemorrhage due to hypofibrinogenemia. J Osteopath 69:30–2, Jul 62

etiology

BROMOWICZ K, KOSTKOWSKI A: [A case of fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis in a case of disseminated cancer metastases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:19–23, 1962 (Pol)
FARKASS E: [Chronic lymphatic leukemia occurring after radiotherapy and complicated by hemolysis and the defibrination syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 17:597–9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)
ISHAK KG: Etiology and pathogenesis of acquired hypofibrinogenemia. Texas J Med 58:329–39, May 62
LUTZ EE: Afibrinogenemia due to postabortal Clostridium welchii infection. Obstet Gynec 20:270–3, Aug 62
MADSEN P, HAGEN A: [Fibrinolysis and hypofibrinogenemia after strumectomy] Nord Med 67:446–7, 5 Apr 62 (Dan)
RATNOFF OD, NEBEHAY WG: Multiple coagulative defects in a patient with the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:627–32, Apr 62
SHIBOLET S, FISHER S, GILAT T, BANK H, HELLER H: Fibrinolysis and hemorrhages in fatal heatstroke. New Engl J Med 266:169–73, 25 Jan 62
WARSZEWSKI S: [Subnormal blood coagulability as a complication after pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:212–3, 1960 (Pol)

experimental

STIRNEMANN H, BUECHLER L: [New light on the "defibrination syndrome"] Klin Wschr 39:1280–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ASTRUP T, CREVELD S van: Normal fibrinolytic system in blood in congenital afibrinogenemia and its significance. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:188–95, 1 Sep 61
BODZA Z, GERENDAS M: [Data on the diagnosis and therapy of congenital afibrinogenemia] Orv Hetil 102:2129–33, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)
BUKOWSKI MJ, KOBLENZER PJ: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case with the unusual features of hypofibrinogenemia and leukopenia. J Pediat 60:84–90, Jan 62
GABURRO D, PANIZZA GF: [Neonatal hemorrhagic syndrome caused by acquired hypofibrinogenemia] Minerva Med 53:1082–4, 7 Apr 62 (It)
RAUSEN AR, CRUCHAUD A, McMILLAN CW, GITLIN D: A study of fibrinogen turnover in classical hemophilia and congenital afibrinogenemia. Blood 18:710–6, Dec 61

in pregnancy

CEMERIKIC M, KOSTIC P, RADIVOJEVIC Z: [A case of hemorrhagic syndrome during the course of labor caused by premature separation of the placenta and afibrinogenemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1055–8, Sep 61 (Ser)
CABALLERO A: [Hypofibrinogenemia in obstetrics] Acta Ginec (Madr) 12:701–23, Dec 61 (Sp)
DOROBISZ T, JANIAKOWA A, KLAWE H, MATCZUK W: [On the problem of the early diagnosis and therapy of an acute afibrinogenemic syndrome in obstetrics] Ginek Pol 33:9–18, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Maternal deaths associated with the use of pituitary substances. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:729–34, Dec 61
HALL WK: Fibrinogenopenia in obstetrics: case in patient with abruptio placentae. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:738–43, May 62
HOPKINS EL, CLARK JF: The management of hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. J Nat Med Ass 54:464–7, Jul 62
JAWORSKI E: [A case of afibrinogenemia after delivery of a macerated fetus] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1581–2, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)
LEVINE W, ROSENGART M, SIEGLER AM: Spontaneous correction of hypofibrinogenemia with fetal death in utero. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:551–2, Apr 62
MOORE JG, MENA P, PERRY S, GREENBERG PM, CHANG N, CROOKS WS: The assessment of fibrinogen deficiencies in pregnancy. The application of a capillary heat-precipitation method of fibrinogen assay. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1036–45, 15 Apr 62
MADRY JT: Blood coagulation defects during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:232–7, Aug 62
PARENT B: [Obstetrical hemorrhages caused by disorders of blood coagulation] Bull Med (Par) 75:281–4, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)
ROCKEY T, CRICHTON D: Hypofibrinogenaemia. With special reference to severe concealed accidental haemorrhage. S Afr Med J 35:765–8, 16 Sep 61
REPINA MA: [On the problem of afibrinogenemias in labor] Akush Ginek 38:44–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
RINELLA JL: Afibrinogenemia; etiology and management. A review of the literature. Harper Hosp Bull 20:164–71, Jul-Aug 62
RENDOK JH: Afibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Illinois Med J 122:251–2, Sep 62
STERN J: Hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. J Mich Med Soc 61:186–9, Feb 62
STOCKHAUSEN BY: Afibrinogenaemia occurring after apparently normal labour. (Report of two cases). Burma Med J 9:175–8, Oct 61
STAKEMANN G: Abortion and hypofibrinogenemia. Danish Med Bull 9:149–51, Aug 62
TIDEMAN JW, GREEP JM: [The determination of fibrinogen by the Clauss method in obstetrics] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1890–2, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)
WILLITTS BK: Convulsion with hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:101–2, Jul 62

therapy

LEPAGE C: [Outline of the management of premature detachment of the placenta and of the hemorrhage-shock-afibrinogenemia syndrome] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:589–96, 1961 (Sp)
QUAINI P, BERTONE C: [Current trend in the treatment of hypofibrinogenemia and afibrinogenemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:621–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
STEICHELE F, HERSCHLEIN HJ: [Clinical aspects and therapy of hemorrhage caused by fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis] Med Welt 3:141–3, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

ALLIMANT H, NOEL B, ZARINI G: [Congenital agammaglobulinemia] Strasbourg Med 12:791–800, Nov 61 (Fr)
BRUTON OC: A decade with agammaglobulinemia. J Pediat 60:672–6, May 62
BARANDUN S: [The antibody deficiency syndrome (ADS)] Wien Med Wschr 112:291–2, 14 Apr 62 (Ger
FREYCON F, JEUNE M, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D: [Essential lymphocytophthisis: lymphoplasmocytic aplasia in infants with alymphocytosis and hypogammaglobulinemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:817–24, Oct 61 (Fr)
GOOD RA, GABRIELSEN AE: The problem of immunological deficiency. J Lancet 82:57–61, Feb 62
GITLIN D: The hypogammaglobulinemias. DM 1962:1–40, May
GEYER G, KEIBL E: [On cases of chronic lymphatic leukemia with hypogammaglobulinemia and special susceptibility for infections] Wien Z Inn Med 43:223–31, May 62 (Ger)
Gamma-globulin deficiency. Lancet 2:234–5, 4 Aug 62
GOOD RA, KELLY WD, ROTSTEIN J, VARCO RL: Immunological deficiency diseases. Agammaglobulinemia, hypogammaglobulinemia, Hodgkin's disease and sarcoidosis. Progr Allerg 6:187–319, 1962
HITZIG WH, WILLI H: [Hereditary lymphoplasmocytic dysgenesis ("alymphocytosis with agammaglobulinemia")] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1625–33, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)
HONG R, WEST CD, HOLLAND NH: Immunoglobulin levels in infants and children: effects of age and disease. J Pediat 61:301–2, Aug 62
KUPFER HG, CLARK RF: Bleeding tendency of a vascular nature in patients with multiple allergies and hypogammaglobulinemia. Angiology 13:303–9, Jul 62
LARSSON O, HAGELQUIST E, COSTER C: Hypogammaglobulinaemia and pernicious anaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:50–64, 1961
LINDENSCHMIDT TO, ERDMANN K: [The significance of antibody deficiency syndrome for surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:244–53, 1962 (Ger)
MARTIN NH: Some morphological considerations in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:398–9, May 62
PETERSON RD, PAGE AR, GOOD RA: Wheal and erythema allergy in patients with agammaglobulinemia. J Allerg 33:406–11, Sep-Oct 62
SACQUET E, VARGUES R, CHARLIER H: [Studies on hypogammaglobulinemia in germ-free animals] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:703–21, Nov 61 (Fr)
VORLAENDER KO: [The antibody deficiency syndrome] Med Welt 1:9–16, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)
WOLF JK: Primary acquired agammaglobulinemia, with a family history of collagen disease and hematologic disorders. New Engl J Med 266:473–80, 8 Mar 62

blood

BARON S, NASOU JP, FRIEDMAN RM, OWEN GM, LEVY HB, BARNETT EV: Antibody production by hypogammaglobulinemic patients. J Immun 88:443–9, Apr 62
MARTIN CM: Relation of transferrin to serum bacteriostatic activity in agammaglobulinemic and other patients. Amer J Med Sci 244:334–6, Sep 62
PAULL AM: Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with pernicious anemia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rhode Island Med J 44:686–9, Dec 61
SOOTHILL JF: The concentration of γ1 macroglobulin (iota) in the serum of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Clin Sci 23:27–37, Aug 62

case reports

AKIYOSHI HT: [Congenital agammaglobulinemia with splenomegaly] Prensa Med Argent 48:3089–90, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)
ALMAZOV VA, KANAYEV SV: Agammaglobulinaemia in a patient with chronic lymphadenosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:796–8, 1961
CIVEIRA F: [Hypogammaglobulinemia (with contribution of idiopathic hypogammaglobulinemia in adults)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:746–66, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)
COHEN J, COHEN AL, COHEN D: [Agammaglobulinemia with steatorrhea and probable tuberculosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2203–7, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)
FRITZ E: [Simultaneous occurrence of auto-aggression diseases of the blood and antibody deficiency syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:1269–72, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)
GREEN I, SPERBER RJ: Hypogammaglobulinemia, arthritis, sprue, and megaloblastic anemia. New York J Med 62:1679–86, 15 May 62
HUIZENGA KA, WOLLAEGER EE, GREEN PA, McKENZIE BF: Serum globulin deficiencies in non-tropical sprue, with report of two cases of acquired agammaglobulinemia. Amer J Med 31:572–80, Oct 61
JANNES J, KLEMOLA E, NEVANLINNA HR, SARIS NE, WAGER O: [Agammaglobulinemia in an adult male] Duodecim 77:556–9, 1961 (Fin)
LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J: [Agammaglobulinemia. Its place in ORL. Apropos of an observed case] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:840–5, Dec 61 (Fr)
LAPLANE R, BURTIN P, CURIONI S, HOUET C, GRAVELEAU D, LE BALLE JC: [On a case of atypical agammaglobulinemia. Biological and genetic study] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:281–90, 2 May 62 (Fr)
MONGES A, GERIN E, BOYER J, GASCARD E: [Apropos of a case of congenital agammaglobulinemia in a 19-year-old adolescent] Marseille Med 99:637–41, 1962 (Fr)
ROSEN FS, GITLIN D, JANEWAY CA: Alymphocytosis, agammaglobulinaemia, homografts, and delayed hypersensitivity: study of a case. Lancet 2:380–1, 25 Aug 62
SEABRA O, SANTOS EM dos, AZEVEDO PC de: [Concerning a case of acquired hypogammaglobulinemia] Hospital (Rio) 61:523–32, Mar 62 (Por)
THOMPSON EN, JOHNSON RS: A case of primary idiopathic hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with haemolytic anaemia. Postgrad Med J 38:292–5, May 62
VYSLONZIL E: [A case of mucous otitis and agammaglobulinemia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:388–90, Aug 61 (Ger)
VIDELA P, VUKASOVIC J, ROSENKRANZ A, ASPEE A: [Idiopathic agammaglobulinemia] Rev Med Chile 90:181–4, Feb 62 (Sp)

complications

ALMAZOV VA, KANAEV SV: [Agammaglobulinemia in a woman with chronic lymphadenosis] Probl Gemat 6:58–60, Nov 61 (Rus)
BULGARELLI R, DE MAESTRI A, VENTO R: [The bronchosinusal syndrome in children. Chronic or recurrent sinusitis and bronchitis. Sinusitis and bronchial asthma.

Kartagener's syndrome, Mounier-Kahn syndrome. The bronchosinusal syndrome in pancreatic cystic fibrosis and in agammaglobulinemia] Minerva Pediat 13:1163–96, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BENOIST M, FINE JM, CANETTI P: [A case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis in the course of agammaglobulinemia] Rev Rhum 29:173–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

DURAND P, DE LUCA G: [Poliomyelitis in agammaglobulinemic brothers and in hypogammaglobulinemic subjects] Minerva Pediat 13:1568–73, 17 Nov 61 (It)

DAVIS PL, COMPTON V: Rheumatoid-like arthritis and myositis caused by a disturbance in protein synthesis as a transient primary hypogammaglobulinemia. Med Times 90:445–6, Apr 62

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneous phagedena revealing latent dysglobulinemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:11–3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HAUSMANN K: [The course and therapy of secondary infection in patients with granulocytopenia or hypogammaglobulinemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:300–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

LYON E: [Treatment of herpes simplex with cowpox vaccination as a therapeutic error] Hautarzt 12:521–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, GILBERT Y, JOBERT J: [Hypotrhepsis secondary to chronic hypoproteinemia involving the beta and gamma globulin fractions greatly improved by a gluten-free diet] Pediatrie 17:433–6, 1962 (Fr)

diagnosis

JANEWAY CA: Diagnosis of hypogammaglobulinemia. JAMA 180:320–1, 28 Apr 62

KEKWICK RA, VALLET L, CUTBUSH M, MOLLISON PL, THOMAS AR, GELL PG, SOOTHILL JF: Estimation of gamma globulin in the serum of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. J Clin Path 14:470–7, Sep 61

SPEISER P: [Simple serological methods for recognition of agammaglobulinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:691–4, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOOTHILL JF: The concentration of γ-globulin and γ-macroglobulin in the serum of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:395–7, May 62

etiology

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Antibody deficiency in malignant blood diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:408–12, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

LABI M: [Protein-losing enteropathy] Harefuah 61:158–61, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

Nontropical sprue and agammaglobulinemia. Nutr Rev 20:134–6, May 62

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, MURATORE R: [Lymphoid leukosis with agammaglobulinemia and anasarca] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:797–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

USZYNSKI M: [A case of hypogammaglobulinemia and secondary infantilism in a patient with chronic infection with Lamblia intestinalis] Wiad Parazyt 8:469–73, 1962 (Pol)

experimental

CZAPLICKI J: An attempt at development of agammaglobulinemia in adult rats by treatment with an extract of the fetal thymus. Surgery 50:817–9, Nov 61

CZAPLICKI J: Artificial development of agammaglobulinemia and of the lack of reaction to a foreign antigen in guinea pigs and in rabbits. Surgery 51:645–7, May 62

genetics

DIAMANT M, KALLOS P, RUBENSOHN G: Familial agammaglobulinemia. Int Arch Allergy 19:193–201, 1961

JAMIESON WM, KERR MR: A family with several cases of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Arch Dis Childh 37:330–6, Jun 62

ROTSTEIN J, GOOD RA: Significance of the simultaneous occurrence of connective tissue disease and agammaglobulinaemia. Ann Rheum Dis 21:202–6, Jun 62

WINSHIP WS: Congenital agammaglobulinaemia. A case report. S Afr Med J 35:993–5, 25 Nov 61

immunology

MACCALLUM FO: Bacterial and viral antibodies in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:397–8, May 62

in adolescence

KRATKOVA E, MARKOVA J, PECHAR J: [Agammaglobulinemia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:238–42, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

BURKE EC, BROWN AL Jr, WEED LA: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: report of case in infant with hypogammaglobulinemia. Proc Mayo Clin 37:129–36, 28 Feb 62

DE LELLIS RH, DOMECQ RE, WINCKLER JA: [Transitory primary hypogammaglobulinemia in infancy] Arch Argent Pediat 56:145–51, Aug 61 (Sp)

KOCH F: [Constitutional lowered resistance with special reference to the 1st year of life] Med Welt 40:2055–61, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRAMER RI, CIRONE VC, MOORE H: Interstitial pneumonia due to Pneumocystis carinii, cytomegalic inclusion disease and hypogammaglobulinemia occurring simultaneously in an infant. Pediatrics 29:816–27, May 62

PHILLIPS LL, MENDENHALL HW: Unexpected cases of hypofibrinogenemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:429–35, 15 Aug 62

Recurrent infections and diarrhea in an infant. New York J Med 62:66–74, 1 Jan 62

pathology

CRUCHAUD A, ROSEN FS, CRAIG JM, JANEWAY CA, GITLIN D: The site of synthesis of the 19S γ-globulins in dysgammaglobulinemia. J Exp Med 115:1141–8, 1 Jun 62

statistics

SQUIRE JR: Hypogammaglobulinaemia in the United Kingdom, 1956–61. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:393–5, May 62

therapy

ABUKOVA RA: [Hypogammaglobulinemia and the therapeutic use of gamma globulin] Kazan Med Zh 3:82–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KUMATE J: [Therapeutic uses of human gamma globulin. Recent advances and explored possibilities] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:65–91, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

LINSK JA, MURRAY CK: Erythrocyte aplasia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Response to steroids in a young adult. Ann Intern Med 55:831–6, Nov 61

veterinary

FEY H, MARGADANT A: [Hypogammaglobulinemia in colt sepsis in the calf] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:970–6, 1961 (Ger)

PERK K, LOBL K: Agammaglobulinemia in a 3-month-old calf. Amer J Vet Res 23:171–4, Jan 62

AGAR

see also CULTURE MEDIA

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MYa: An agar polysaccharide and d marker of poliovirus. Virology 17:221–3, May 62

ACKERS GK, STEERE RL: Restricted diffusion of macromolecules through agar-gel membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:137–49, 7 May 62

CATLIN BW, SCHLOER GM: A defined agar medium for genetic transformation of Neisseria meningitidis. J Bact 83:470–4, Mar 62

CORDOVA MR, POLANCO ER: The use of plain agar in attaching paraffin sections to slides. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:129, Jul 62

ERICSON C: Differentiation of staphylococci on Water Blue Agar. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:320–1, 1962

GREEN H, NILAUSEN K: Repression of growth of mammalian cells under agar. Nature (Lond) 194:406–7, 28 Apr 62

HUTCHISON JG: A method for permanent preservation of antigen-antibody precipitation lines in agar. J Clin Path 15:185–6, Mar 62

HARRIS G, FAIRLEY GH: Precipitation in agar between mammalian sera and methaemoglobins. Clin Chim Acta 7:416–24, May 62

JULEY L, WALCH H Jr, BIRD E: Enriched proline-tween agar--a medium for identification of Candida. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:86–8, May 62

KHRAMKOVA NI, ABELEV GI: [Limits of sensitivity of the agar precipitation method] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:107–11, Dec 61 (Rus)

KHRAMKOVA NI, ABELEV GI: Limiting sensitivity of the method of precipitation in agar. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1443–7, Jul 62

LUND HZ, FORREST WW, HARRIS JR, BROWN EH: Preliminary embedding in agar-agar. Its value in the processing of multiple separately identified specimens, and in the orientation of small biopsy specimens. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:192–4, Nov 61

MAY JR, RAWLINS GA: A micro method for agar-gel precipitin reactions. J Clin Path 15:186–9, Mar 62

MARENNIKOVA SS, MAL'TSEVA NM: Use of the agar precipitation test on slides for the diagnosis of smallpox. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:223–6, 1961

MOSSEL DA, MENGERINK WH, SCHOLTS HH: Use of a modified MacConkey agar medium for the selective growth and enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae. J Bact 84:381, Aug 62

PIERCE AE: The electrophoretic separation and isolation of proteins in agar combined with schlieren scanning. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:149–57, 7 May 62

REGENMORTEL MH van: Purification of a plant virus by filtration through granulated agar. Virology 17:601–2, Aug 62

SZIRMAI E: [Positive binding reaction of heparin-like agar in hemoblastoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1153–4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHANTZ EJ, LAUFFER MA: Diffusion measurements in agar gel. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:658–63, Jul 62

TEDESCHI G, PETRELLI F: [On the reactivity of the mesenchyma in alloxan diabetes. Appearance of the granulomatous reaction to agar] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:115–8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

toxicology

CURRAN RC, AGER JA: Surface-dependence of the peritoneal response to agar gel. Nature (Lond) 193:494–5, 3 Feb 62

Agaricus see MUSHROOMS

Aged see GERIATRICS

AGGLUTINATION

see also HEMAGGLUTINATION

ASHMARIN II, MUSABAEV IK: [Agglutination of a strain of water-borne Leptospira with human serum] Med Zh Uzbek 5:63–5, May 62 (Rus)

BUERKI F: [Agglutination and complement fixation reaction in golden hamsters after infection with Leptospira pomona] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:977–83, 1961 (Ger)

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, BRADSHAW BR, MOODY MD: Demonstration of Brucella antibodies in human serum. A comparison of the fluorescent antibody and agglutination techniques. J Immun 88:109–12, Jan 62

BERGIEL A, CHROMINSKA H: [Observation on the diagnostic value of yeast agglutination in viral hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:910–1, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

BRANDES S: [The phenomenon of loss of agglutinative properties of a strain of E. coli under the influence of temperature] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:199–212, 1962 (Pol)

COOMBS RR, GURNER BW, BEALE AJ, CHRISTOFINIS G, PAGE Z: The identity of three strains of cells derived from pig or rabbit kidney tissue, checked by means of the mixed agglutination reaction. Exp Cell Res 24:604–5, Sep 61

COOMBS RR: Identification and characterization of cells by immunologic analysis, with special reference to mixed agglutination. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:91–103, Apr 62

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BACKHAUSZ R: [Latex agglutination test in liver diseases] Orv Hetil 102:2034–7, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

FLOCKS RH, BANDHAUR K, PATEL C, BEGLEY BJ: Studies on spermagglutinating antibodies in antihuman prostate sera. J Urol 87:475–8, Mar 62

GALLUT J: [Contribution to the study of O antigen complex of Vibrio. II. Spontaneous selective liberation of the Vibrio cholerae and V. El Tor cell wall with loss of O agglutinability. Isolation of the specific agglutinogen] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:309–27, Mar 62 (Fr)

HILL M: Spontaneous agglutination and haemolysis in acidified serum of erythrocytes from irradiated mice. Nature (Lond) 194:199–200, 14 Apr 62

LITSCHEL E: [On human normal agglutinins to sheep and bovine erythrocytes] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:954–62, 1961 (Ger)

MURASCHI TF, BLOOMFIELD N, NEWMAN RB: A slide latex-particle agglutination test for trichinosis. Amer J Clin Path 37:227–31, Feb 62

MASON RG, HOCUTT EJ, WAGNER RH, BRINKHOUS KM: Evolution and decay of platelet-agglutinating activity in normal and pathologic human plasmas. J Lab Clin Med 59:645–54, Apr 62

NETER E, HARRIS AH, DRISLANE AM: Comparative study of hemagglutination and agglutination tests for the determination of the antibody response of patients with Shigella sonnei dysentery. Amer J Clin Path 37:239–43, Mar 62

RICHTER M, CUA-LIM F, ROSE B: The agglutination of antibody coated red blood cells by antigen. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:241–4, 20 Apr 62

SEIFERT H: [Relation of the results of the Waaler-Rose hemagglutination reaction, the L agglutination reaction and antistreptolysin reaction as well as their modification by age] Z Rheumaforsch 20:327–36, Oct 61 (Ger)

SUZUKI A, KAWANISHI T: [Studies on the agglutination reactions of staphylococci isolated from various sources, especially on the relation between the results of slide agglutination test according to Akiyama's method and orgin of isolation, tye biological characters, and the phage types] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:189–93, Sep 61 (Jap)

SAMSONOV PF: [On the article of I. I. Ashmarin and I. K. Musabaev, "Agglutination of a Strain of Water-Borne Leptospira with Human Serum"] Med Zh Uzbek 5:66–7, May 62 (Rus)

SHINDO T: [Studies on the agglutination reaction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Jap J Allerg 11:112–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

VERON M, CORLET J: [On the agglutination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: subdivision of the antigen groups 0:2 and 0:5] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:456–60, Sep 61 (Fr)

WUNDT W: [Monospecific agglutinins in experimental rabbit brucellosis] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:148–56, Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ERBAN L, SOUREK J: [The effect of long-term influence of small concentrations of SO2 on the agglutination titer in guinea-pigs] Cesk Hyg 7:417–21, Aug 62 (Cz)

AGGRESSION

BANDURA A, ROSS D, ROSS SA: Transmission of aggression through imitation of aggressive models. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:575–82, Nov 61

BUSS AH, FISCHER H, SIMMONS AJ: Aggression and hostility in psychiatric patients. J Consult Psychol 26:84–9, Feb 62

BERGLER E: A basic oversight in the discussion of violence on TV. Dis Nerv Syst 23:267–9, May 62

BROCK TC, BUSS AH: Dissonance, aggression, and evaluation of pain. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:197–202, Sep 62

CULBERTSON E, GUTHRIE GM, BUTLER AJ, GORLOW L: Patterns of hostility among the retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 66:421–7, Nov 61

AGGRESSION

CLARK LD: A comparative view of aggressive behavior. Amer J Psychiat 119:336-41, Oct 62

FESHBACH S: The stimulating versus cathartic effects of a vicarious aggressive activity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:381-5, Sep 61

FREEDMAN LZ, ROSVOLD HE: Sexual, aggressive and anxious behavior in the laboratory macaque. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:18-27, Jan 62

GERO G: Sadism, masochism, and aggression: their role in symptom-formation. Psychoanal Quart 31:31-42, Jan 62

GOTTSCHALK LA, KAPLAN SM, GLESER GC, WINGET CM: Variations in magnitude of emotion: a method applied to anxiety and hostility during phases of the menstrual cycle. Psychosom Med 24:300-11, May-Jun 62

HASKELL RJ Jr: Relationship between aggressive behavior and psychological tests. J Project Techn 25:431-40, Dec 61

HOKANSON JE, SHETLER S: The effect of overt aggression on physiological arousal level. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:446-8, Sep 61

HOPPE K: Persecution, depression and aggression. Bull Menninger Clin 26:195-203, Jul 62

HOKANSON JE, BURGESS M: The effects of three types of aggression on vascular processes. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:446-9, Jun 62

HARITON N: The kinetic test of hostility as an indicator of unconscious rejection. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:174-7, Aug 62

KARLI P: [The role of sensorial afferences in the triggering of interspecific rat-mouse aggressive behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:644-6, 1961 (Fr)

KREGARMAN JJ, WORCHEL P: Arbitrariness of frustration and aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:183-7, Jul 61

KIESEWETTER R, ...CHNER E, GROSALSKI A, GEBHARD J: [Modification of the aggressive behavior induced by isolation in mice by vitamin B] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:20-4, 1961 (Ger)

LUCAS C: Frustration and the perception of aggressive animals. J Consult Psychol 26:287, Jun 62

MOUCHET E: [Aggressive neuroses and psychoses] Dia Med 33:2662-6, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

McNEIL EB: Aggression in fantasy and behavior. J Consult Psychol 26:232-40, Jun 62

NELSON JT, EPSTEIN S: Relationships among three measures of conflict over hostility. J Consult Psychol 26:345-50, Aug 62

PLEUNE FG: Aggression and the concept of aim in psychoanalytic drive theory. Int J Psychoanal 42:479-85, Nov-Dec 61

ROSENBAUM ME, STANNERS RF: Self-esteem, manifest hostility, and expression of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:646-9, Nov 61

ROTHAUS P: Problems in the measurement of aggression-anxiety. J Project Techn 26:327-31, Sep 62

SEARS RR: Relation of early socialization experiences to aggression in middle childhood. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:466-92, Nov 61

SCRIABINE A, BLAKE M: Evaluation of centrally acting drugs in mice with fighting behaviour induced by isolation. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:224-6, 1962

TRIANDIS LM, LAMBERT WW: Sources of frustration and targets of aggression: a cross-cultural study. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:640-8, May 61

VELDMAN DJ, WORCHEL P: Defensiveness and self-acceptance in the management of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:319-25, Sep 61

WORCHEL P: Status restoration and the reduction of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:443-5, Sep 61

WEATHERLEY D: Maternal permissiveness toward aggression and subsequent TAT aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:1-5, Jul 62

in adolescence

CHOKOST SB: Parental child-rearing attitudes and their correlates in adolescent hostility. Genet Psychol Monogr 6:49-90, Aug 62

DOUGLAS JD: Aggression in a boys' street-corner group: an analysis and reinterpretation. Psychiatry 25:281-4, Aug 62

GAYRAL L, ROUX G: [Notes on the use of thioproperazine in a medico-pedagogical milieu] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):322-4, Jul 61 (Fr)

MILLER WB, GEERTZ H, CUTTER HS: Aggression in a boys' street-corner group. Psychiatry 24:283-98, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BURKS HL, HARRISON SI: Aggressive behavior as a means of avoiding depression. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:416-22, Apr 62

COHN FS: Fantasy aggression in children as studied by the doll play technique. Child Develop 33:235-50, Mar 62

HENNE M, HENNE S, KOCI MS, TONNEL M: Good general tolerance of strong doses of levomepromazine in severely mentally defective and disturbed children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:179-82, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KITCHENER H, SWEET B, CITRIN E: Problems in the treatment of impulse disorder in children in a residential setting. Psychiatry 24:347-54, Nov 61

LEBO D: Aggressiveness and expansiveness in children. J Genet Psychol 100:227-40, Jun 62

LAUNAY C, DAYMAS-LUCIASSY: [Sleep disorders and aggressive behavior. Psych.therapy of a 3 1/2-year-old child] Concours Med 84:3679-84, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

MICHAELS JJ: Enuresis in murderous aggressive children and adolescents. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:490-3, Nov 61

NOSHPITZ JD: A smoking episode in a residential treatment unit. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:669-81, Jul 62

pharmacology

JANSSEN PA, NIEMEGEERS CJ, VERBRUGGEN FJ: [Apropos of a method of investigation of substances capable of modifying innate aggressive behavior of the white rat toward the white mouse] Psychopharmacologia 3:114-23, 1962 (Fr)

KARLI P: [Action of methaminodiazepoxide ("Librium") on interspecific rat-mouse aggressiveness] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:625-7, 1961 (Fr)

psychology

BERKOWITZ L, GREEN JA, MACAULAY JR: Hostility catharsis as the reduction of emotional tension. Psychiatry 25:23-31, Feb 62

BENDIG AW: Factor analytic scales of covert and overt hostility. J Consult Psychol 26:200, Apr 62

MURSTEIN BI, DAVID C, FISHER D, FURTH HG: The scaling of the TAT for hostility by a variety of scaling methods. J Consult Psychol 25:497-504, Dec 61

RUSSELL A, SAMBHI M: Intrafamilial aggressive patterns: a pilot study to develop a classification of family relationships. Canad Med Ass J 86:977-80, 26 May 62

AGING

see also GERIATRICS
see also GROWTH
see also LONGEVITY
see also MIDDLE-AGE
see also REJUVENATION

AL'KHIMENIUK VP: [Effect of thyroxin on gas exchange in rats of various ages in hypothermia and recovery] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:46-50, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Aging--a project report. Canad Nurse 58:614-20, Jul 62

ANDERSEN AC, McKELVIE DH: Long-term experiments in relation to treatment effects: radiobiological and gerontological problems. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:169-82, Sep 62

BURNETT GF: Effect of age and pregnancy on the tolerance of tsetse flies to insecticides. Nature (Lond) 192:188, 14 Oct 61

BERNDT H, FRIEDERICHS W, GERTICH I, SCHWARZ H: [Influence of age on prognosis in breast carcinoma] Chirurg 9:401-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BLOOM KL: Age and the self concept. Amer J Psychiat 118:534-8, Dec 61

BLOUNT RF, BLOUNT IH: Strain differences and the relation of aging to salt susceptibility in mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:739-48, Winter 61

BALOGH K: [Content of procollagen and its enzymatic splitting in dentin-cementum in various ages] Kiserl Orvostud 13:597-602, Dec 61 (Hun)

BECKER WF, COLEMAN WO, POWELL JL, TURNER RJ: The age factor in acute cholecystitis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:1-6, Jan 62

BREBNER J: The effect of age on judgments of length. J Geront 17:91-4, Jan 62

BIRREN JE, RIEGEL KF, ROBBIN JS: Age differences in continuous word associations measured by speech recordings. J Geront 17:95-6, Jan 62

BRAILOVSKII AIa: [On age distribution of patients with dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:8-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

BANGA I, BALO J: Elasticity of the vascular wall. I. The elastic tensibility of the human carotid as a function of age and arteriosclerosis. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:237-47, 1961

BARCSA A, MOHACSI L: Development of the oesophagus under normal and experimental conditions. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:195-203, 1962

BASERGA A: New ideas on senescence. Vita Hum 5:1-9, 1962

BROZEK J: Some somatic age changes observed in man in the context of in vivo studies of body composition. Cesk Morf 10:151-60, 1962

BROZEK J, SIMONSON E: Russian research on aging. Geriatrics 17:464-76, Jul 62

BERNICK S: Age changes in the nerves of molar teeth of rats. Anat Rec 143:121-6, Jun 62

BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF: Aspects of RT set during brief intervals in relation to age and sex. J Geront 17:295-301, Jul 62

BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF, ROBBIN JS: Learning a position discrimination and position reversals by Sprague-Dawley rats of different ages. J Geront 17:315-9, Jul 62

BAGDON WJ, MANN DE Jr: Chlorpromazine hyperthermia in young albino mice. J Pharm Sci 51:753-5, Aug 62

BEN-ISHAY Z, ABRAMOWITZ A, UNGAR H: Atherosclerosis and aging of the aorta in the adult Jewish population of Israel. An anatomic study. Amer J Cardiol 10:407-15, Sep 62

GRIEW S, DAVIES DR: The effect of aging on auditory vigilance performance. J Geront 17:88-90, Jan 62

CAPEK K, HELLER J: Antidiuretic activity of the plasma and posterior pituitary lobe during ontogenesis in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:522-8, 1961

CHAUVEAU, ZIVY: [Effect of diethylaminoethoxycarbonyl-3-pyridine (C 5311) in physically impaired, overworked and presenescent persons] Gaz Med France 69:1603, 10 May 62 (Fr)

DMITRIEV AS, SEMENOV VN: [Age-connected characteristics of conditioned reflexes to time factors] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:723-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DONTAS AS, TAYLOR HL, KEYS A: Carotid pressure plethysmograms. Effects of age, diastolic blood pressure, relative body weight and physical activity. Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:49-58, Sep 61

DIMITROV MK: The role of age and sex in the development of malignant neoplasms. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1097-102, 1961

DAVID C, CIMPEANU S: [The role of dietary factors in the prevention of early aging] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:137-42, Feb 62 (Rum)

DEMERS JM, CARBONNEAU R: [Modifications of the serum electrophoregram of the duckling as a function of age and the nature of its diet] J Physiol (Par) 54:325-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. I. Introduction to studies of hypolipemic and other effects including relationships to the aging process. Metabolism 11:648-52, Jul 62

DOLL R: Susceptibility to carcinogenesis at different ages. Geront Clin 4:211-21, 1962

DALDERUP LM, POL G, MEYKNECHT MA: Blood lipid and age relationships in patients with angina pectoris. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:645-8, Aug 62

ELKINA HI: Changes in mineral metabolism and nitrogen content of rat bone as a function of age. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:190-3, Sep-Oct 61

EDHOLM P, JONSSON G: Bile duct stones related to age and duct width. Acta Chir Scand 124:75-9, Jul 62

ELKIND D, KOEGLER RR, GO E: Effects of perceptual training at three age levels. Science 137:755-6, 7 Sep 62

FINGER FW: Activity change under deprivation as a function of age. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:100-2, Feb 62

FUDEL'-OSIPOVA SI, GRISHKO FE: [Characteristics of the electromyogram in voluntary muscular contractions in old age] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:14-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

FIORI RATTI L, DI GIROLAMO A, COLLATINA S: [Allergic manifestations of the respiratory tract in relation to age. Clinico-statistical study] Valsalva 38:3-20, Feb 62 (It)

FROL 'KIS VV: [Reflex regulation of the vascular system in aging processes of the organism] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:692-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

FRYDL V: [Age as an additional factor influencing the positivity of the thymol turbidity test in infectious hepatitis. I. Survey of opinions on the significance of thymol test in infectious hepatitis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:207-10, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

FRYDL V, FOSENBAUEROVA E, ZIMAK V, NEMCOVA D: [Age as an additional factor influencing the positivity of the thymol turbidity test in infectous hepatitis. II. Our results] Z Ges Inn Med 17:257-61, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

FICARRA BJ: The blessings of advancing years. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:775-8, Sep 62

FEDOROVSKAIA RF, DOBROTINA NA: [Age factor in the clinical features of metabolism in psoriatic patients] Sovet Med 26:136-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

GLEY P: [Influence of age on the visual function in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:973-4, 1961 (Fr)

GLORIG A, DAVIS H: Age, noise and hearing loss. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:262-80, 1961

GLEBOVSKII VD: Contractile properties of respiratory muscles in fully grown and neonate animals. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:470-80, Dec 61

GONZALEZ SUAREZ S: [When does old age begin? (Geriatric ideas)] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:82-7, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GULIAMOV MG: [On the development of the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve in the dog] Med Zh Uzbek 1:73-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GERSHKOVICH SM, BELOGORSKII VIa: [Seasonal and age features of rickets in children in the Arctic region] Pediatriia 41:54-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

GROVER JW: The influence of age and environmental factors on the behaviour of reaggregated embryonic lung cells in culture. Exp Cell Res 26:344-59, Mar 62

GORSHELEVA LS: [Characteristics of formation of food motor conditioned reflexes in white rats in the early postnatal period] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:326-31, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GOROZHANIN LS: [Age-connected characteristics of changes in the morphological composition of the blood in hypoxia in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22-4, May 62 (Rus)

GOMILA J: [Anthropology and aging] Concours Med 84:3915-22, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

GAFFNEY GW, GREGERMAN RI, SHOCK NW: Relationship of age to the thyroidal accumulation, renal excretion and distribution of radioiodide in euthyroid man. J Clin Endocr 22:784-94, Aug 62

HAYMAN DL, PARSONS PA: The effect of temperature, age and an inversion on recombination values and interference in the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetica 32:74-88, 1961

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: The effect of individual nutrients on growth and carbohydrate formation in rats of different ages, Physiol Bohemoslov 10:481-7, 1961

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [Heart infarct and age] Fortschr Med 80:169-74, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

HORT W, BRAEUN H: [Studies on normal and pathologically changed pericardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:271-5, 1961 (Ger)

HARALDSSON S: The vascular pattern of a growing and full-grown human epiphysis. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:156-67, 1962

HEIMSTRA NW, McDONALD A: Social influence on the response to drugs. III. Response to amphetamine sulfate as a function of age. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:212-8, 1962

HELLERSTROM C, BROLIN S, LARSSON S, HELLMAN B: Acid phosphatase activity in the pancreatic islets of rats of different ages. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:604-12, Aug 62

IVANOVA IL: [On age-connected variability in bird and mammal reactions to antithyroid preparations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:41-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

IL'IN EP: [Relationship between the development of strength, endurance and static force of muscle tonus in men and women in relation to their age] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:145-52, 1961 (Rus)

IL'INSKII OB: The postnatal development of dissimilar sensitivities to narcotics in the cervical and lumbar sections of the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:650-7, Dec 61

INGLIS J: Effect of age on responses to dichotic stimulation. Nature (Lond) 194:1101, 16 Jun 62

IKEDA T: [Experimental study on the pathogenetic mechanism of febrile convulsions. I. Age difference of experimentally produced febrile convulsions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:207-13, Apr 62 (Jap)

JACOBSON KH, LAWSON LH: The effect of age or weight on the toxicity of diborane. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:215-9, Mar 62

JILEK L, FISCHER J, TROJAN S: [Higher nervous activity changes under the influence of positive acceleration in rats of various ages] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:128-9, 1962 (Cz)

KAREV VA: Antigenic features characteristic for lipid-polysaccharide complexes in the tissues of old animals. Preliminary communication. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:470-4, Oct 61

KOGAN N: Attitudes toward old people in an older sample. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:616-22, May 61

KAREV VA: [On age-related antigenic characteristics in tissues of aged animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:85-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUEHNE P: [Postvaccinal encephalitis risk and age. (A criticism of statistical evaluation possibilities)] Med Dokum 5:89-93, Oct 61 (Ger)

KHOLIN VV: [On some characteristics of radiation cell injuries of splenic elements in rats of various ages] Probl Gemat 7:16-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KAY H, SIME ME: Discrimination learning with old and young rats. J Geront 17:75-80, Jan 62

KISHKIN D: [Effect of age and sex factors on the development of endemic goiter] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):121-32, 1961 (Bul)

KOCOJ F: [On the problem of so-called collagenoses and some senile skin changes] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):11-7, 1961 (Pol)

KOGAN N, SHELTON FC: Beliefs about "old people": a comparative study of older and younger samples. J Genet Psychol 100:93-111, Mar 62

KOBYSH VI, NIKITINA GM: The recording of conditioned and unconditioned motor reactions in animals during ontogenetic development by means of a carbon unit. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:577-80, 1961

KERESZTURY S, MEGYERI L: Histology of renal pyramids with special regard to changes due to ageing. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:205-15, 1962

KRULICH L, JILEK L, TROJAN S: The effect of oligaemia on the content of glycogen and lactic acid in the brain of the rat during ontogeny. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:58-63, 1962

KOROVINA MV, ANTONOVA IG: [Reflex activity of the sternocleodomastoid muscle in ontogenesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:30-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [Characteristics of the functional status of the olfactory, gustatory and cutaneous analyzer in various age groups] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:7-17, 1961 (Rus)

KHRANOVA A: [Effect of diets rich in kitchen salt (NaCl) and alternatively in kitchen salt and sugar on blood pressure in various age groups. II.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:119-32, 1962 (Bul)

KLAGES W: [Age and neurosis] Med Klin 57:497-501, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOBAKOVA EM: [Effect of the act of eating and conditioned reflexes to food on the motor activity of the small intestine in the dog during ontogenesis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:87-94, 1960 (Rus)

KLIAVINA MP: [On conditioned reflex generalization in early ontogenesis of animals born at term] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:344-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KORNEEV GIa: [Effect of bromine on conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in women during aging processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:217-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KARAEV VA: On the age-induced antigenic peculiarities of tissues in old animals. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1187-90, May 62

KOBRLE V, CHVAPIL M: The amount of ultrafiltrable and collagen-bound hydroxyproline in different organs of the rat during aging. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:243-8, 1962

KLAGES W: [Age and neurosis] Med Klin 57:497-501, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOZLOVA LN: [On the correlation between the intensity of external inhibition and the dynamics of the age factor in the rate of closing of conditioned connections in dog ontogenesis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:273-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KURZEPA S, RUTKOWSKA A: [Pharmacodynamic reactivity changes in relation to the stage of development. I. Studies on the effect of pyramidon on brain tissue respiration in young and adult rats] Acta Physiol Pol 13:167-75, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KURZEPA S, RUTKOWSKA A: [Pharmacodynamic reactive changes related to the developmental stage. Studies on the drop in temperature in young and mature rats under the influence of increasing doses of pyramidon. II.] Acta Physiol Pol 13:301-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

KAO KY, HITT WE, DAWSON RL, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. VII. Changes in protein and hexosamine content of bone and cartilage of rats at different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:538-43, Jul 62

KALUDIN IS, RAPOPORT S: [K-ion and Na-ion content of erythrocytes in rats of various ages] Acta Biol Med German 8:535-7, 1962 (Ger)

LEAKE CD: Aging and moral judgments. Geriatrics 16:499-501, Oct 61

LASKER GW, EVANS PG: Age, environment and migration: further anthropometric findings on migrant and non-migrant Mexicans. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:203-11, Jun 61

LUSKIN AJ, WHIPPLE GH: Effects of age and habitus upon the mean electrical axis of the electrocardiogram in normal males. Ann Intern Med 55:610-9, Oct 61

LEWIS AM Jr, OVERMAN JR: Effect of age, temperature and inoculum size on non-infective vaccinia virus yields in eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:219-24, Oct 61

LUMIA V: [Research on differential gustatory sensitivity to bitter in persons of different ages] Arch Fisiol 60:387-94, 25 Sep 61 (It)

LUMIA V: [Research on differential gustatory sensitivity to sour in persons of different ages] Arch Fisiol 60:240-6, 25 Sep 61 (It)

LUMIA V: [Research on differential gustatory sensitivity to sweet in persons of different ages] Arch Fisiol 60:232-9, 25 Sep 61 (It)

LARSON DC: White House Conference on Aging: the states a year after. J Rehab 28:16-9, Jan-Feb 62

LYNN R: Aging and expressive movements: an interpretation of aging in terms of Eysenck's construct of psychoticism. J Genet Psychol 100:77-84, Mar 62

LINDGREN HC: Age as a variable in aversion toward food and occupations. J Consult Psychol 26:101-2, Feb 62

LERNER AM, LEVIN HS, PINLAND M: Age and susceptibility of mice to Coxsackie A viruses. J Exp Med 115:745-62, 1 Apr 62

LAUER NV, PASHCHENKO VV: [Characteristics of the effect of aminazin on the respiration and blood pressure in puppies of various ages] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:762-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

LESLIE JG, KAO KY, McGAVACK TH: Silicon in biological material. II. Variations in silicon contents in tissues of rat at different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:218-20, Jun 62

KHOLIN VV: [On the average survival time of rats irradiated at various stages of postnatal life] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28-31, Jun 62 (Rus)

LOZSA A: Factors influencing the normal values of the serum protein fractions in the albino rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:127-47, 1962

LOBECK CC, HUEBNER D: Effect of age, sex, and cystic fibrosis on the sodium and potassium content of human sweat. Pediatrics 30:172-9, Aug 62

LERMAN S, FONTAINE J: The effect of aging on protein and RNA metabolism in the dogfish lens. Growth 26:111-6, Jun 62

MIKI T: [Fluctuation in mitosis count of lens epithelium. Influence of age, season and adrenal hormones] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2207-24, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOUREK J, TRAUNICKOVA E: [Effect of repeated blood loss on the development of thermoregulation during the course of rat ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:302-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MOUREK J: [Effort of starvation and surgical interventions on the oxygen requirement in the brain stem and cerebral cortex in rat ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:294-301, Oct 61 (Cz)

MASON WA, HARLOW HF: The effects of age and previous training on patterned-strings performance of Rhesus monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:704-9, Dec 61

MICHALICKA M, LINHART J: [Contribution to experimental studies on the age factor in analytic-synthetic activities in children] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:404-11, Nov 61 (Cz)

MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of higher nervous activity in the ontogenesis of mammals. III. Dynamics of higher nervous activity in rats after the excision of the neocortex in early postnatal stage] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:371-80, Nov 61 (Cz)

MARKOVA IV: The sorptive properties of brain tissue in newborn and adult rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:965-6, Feb 62

MNUKHINA RS: [Dynamics of electrical reactions of the cortex in the process of individual development] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:170-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MIDDLETON E Jr, DEVI A: Guinea pig lung diphosphopyridine nucleotidase in relation to weight (age). Nature (Lond) 193:1179-80, 24 Mar 62

MOHLER SR: Aging and space travel. Aerospace Med 33:594-7, May 62

MAQSOOD M: Acceleration of ageing by ionizing radiation. Pakistan J Health 11:195-9, Jan 62

MEYER MW, NORDHEIM EI, BALLIN HM: Lesser effects of endotoxin on intestinal weight in young versus older dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:414-7, Jul 62

MOROZOV KA: [Functional conditions of the myocardium in senile and presenile subjects] Kardiologiia 2:52-58, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NOVIKOVA LA: Age features in the electrical activity of the brain as seen in children and juveniles. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:61-71, Oct 61

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAIA TsM: [The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acids of the liver in animals of various ages] Biokhimiia 26:1062-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NICHOLLS P: Senescence and senility. Nature (Lond) 194:506-8, 5 May 62

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAYA TM: The nucleotide composition of liver ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acids from animals of different ages. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:918-20, May-Jun 62

NASLEDOVA ID, RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of the growth factor on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:32-6, May 62 (Rus)

NYARADY I: [Graphic visualization on the representation of different age groups in tuberculosis morbidity and mortality] Tuberkulozis 14:374-8, Dec 61 (Hun)

NOVA M, HUBAC M, STRELKA P: [Relation of some somatic and dynamometric indicators to age, sexual development, physical development and weight] Prac Lek 14:228-31, Jun 62 (Cz)

NAGATSU-ISHIBASHI I: An electron microscopic study on the morphological changes of isolated rat liver mitochondria by aging. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:339-51, Sep 61

NIKITIN VN, MOROZ IuA, GALAVINA OI: [Age factor in the effect of cortisone on liver proteins] Biokhimiia 27:675-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OGATA S, NAKAGAWA S, MOTOYAMA K, TAKAI T, YUN K: [Studies on the relation between the age and changes in skull sutures of Japanese] Jap J Leg Med 15:395-409, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

ORAKHOVATS D: [On methodological and basic concepts in the study of aging manifestations] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:5-43, 1962 (Bul)

ORAKHOVATS D, PAPAZOVA M, ANGELOV A: [Energy expenditure and basal metabolism in a group of the population over 60 years of age not engaged in productive work] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:91-101, 1962 (Bul)

OBRAZTSOVA GA: [On dynamics of changes in the lability of neural processes in the rabbit during ontogenesis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:155-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OKAJIMA M, SIMONSON E: Effect of breathing six per cent carbon dioxide and EGG changes in young and older healthy men. J Geront 17:286-8, Jul 62

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J: The effect of aging on the nucleic acid content of the crystalline lens of the human eye. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:360-3, Oct 61

PROPP MV: [Changes in conditioned reflexes and sexual cycle in rats of various ages under the influence of strong stimuli] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:3-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PARROT JL, PLAVIAN N: [Muscular exercise and aging] Sem Hop Paris 37:3671-5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

PACAUD S: [The beginning of the end. Does one age from birth?] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):8-22, 1962 (Fr)

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, SEN DP: Mating and implantation in aged rats: effect of thyroid hormone therapy. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:144-51, 1962

REINVAL'D AA: [Changes in different age groups of pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity in Tallin in 1947-1960] Probl Tuberk 39(6):3-11, 1961 (Rus)

RIEGEL KF, RIEGEL RM: Analysis of differences in test and item difficulty between young and old adults. J Geront 17:97-105, Jan 62

ROUYER MT: [Problems posed by the status of aged persons in France] Rev Prat (Par) 12(11)Suppl:i-xi, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

ROUX JF, DINNERSTEIN A, ROMNEY SL: Ageing and environmental manifestations in pyruvate metabolism of rabbit foetal and neonatal liver. Nature (Lond) 194:875, 2 Jun 62

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, McLAUGHLIN ER: Influence of ablation, hormones and age on the enzyme reducing systems in the tissues of the male rat. Endocrinology 71:307-13, Aug 62

RAFFERTY KA Jr: Age and environmental temperature as factors influencing development of kidney tumors in uninoculated frogs. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:253-65, Aug 62

SELLERS C: The challenge of aging. J Mich Med Soc 60:1287-8, Oct 61

SUNTZEFF V, COWDRY EV, HIXON BB: Influence of maternal age on offspring in mice. J Geront 17:2-7, Jan 62

AGING

SCHEPENS CL, MARDEN D: Data on the natural history of retinal detachment. I. Age and sex relationships. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:631-42, Nov 61

SETHI P, RAMEY ER, HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. IV. Effect of age upon dermal chemical response to adrenal hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:74-7, Oct 61

SPALDING JF, TRUJILLO TT: Effect of age on ability of mice to survive fractionated radiation exposure. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:110-6, 27 Oct 61

SEIFERT H: [Relation of the results of the Wasler-Rose hemagglutination reaction, the L agglutination reaction and antistreptolysin reaction as well as their modification by age] Z Rheumaforsch 20:327-36, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAVCHENKO ON: [The nature of estrogen and pregnanediol excretion during the course of the menstrual cycle in women of various age groups] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1423-31, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEVENSON GW: The effect of age on drug action. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:82-3, 1961

STEPANOV GS: [Dynamics of the excretion of gonadotropic hormones in women of various age groups] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1406-501, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIGGELKOW H: [Prophylaxis of premature and pathological aging and of geriatric diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1178-82, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

Serum cholesterol, race, age, and cerebral infarction. Nutr Rev 20:36-7, Feb 62

SHEREshEVSKAYA TsM: Age differences in the turnover rate of phosphorus fractions of liver tissue. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:618-24, Jan-Feb 62

SO LTH K: [The behavior of the pulse pressure and the pulse rate with increasing age] Med Klin 56:2200-4, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

SKVIRSKAIA EB, BABII TP: [Composition and metabolism of nucleic acids in functionally-distinct parts of the nervous system and in the brain in animals of various ages] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:647-56, 1961 (Uk)

SOBANSKI J, DOMZAL B, SULAT T, ZELAWSKA H: Evolution of primitive vision, fixation, and binocular vision in men. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:159-60, Oct 61

SCHUBERT R: [Internal differentiation of constitution-typical clinical pictures. Constitution, disease and age in comparative analysis] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:157-85, 1962 (Ger)

SIME ME, KAY H: Inter-problem interference and age. J Geront 17:81-7, Jan 62

SKULA E, JEZDINSKY J: [Our experiences with treatment of diseases of aging with procaine by the Parhon and Aslanova method] Cas Lek Cesk 101:117-23, 26 Jan 62 (Cz)

SUBRT I: [Histological examination of so-called senile changes in the elastic tissue of the skin] Cesk Derm 37:35-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

SAMEL M, CAPUTA A: [Development of thyrotropic regulation in young rats] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:359-68, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

SERISE M, COUDRAY P, FREOUR P: [Psychosociological approaches to senescence] J Med Bordeaux 139:415-23, Apr 62 (Fr)

SAVCHENKO ON: Oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion in the course of the menstrual cycle in women of various age groups. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1567-76, 1961

SVISTUNOV NI: [Surgical anatomy of the coronary arteries of the heart in subjects of different ages] Grudn Khir 4:21-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SMITHERS DW: Growing up and growing old. Radiography 28:108-14, Apr 62

SHLIAFER TP: [On characteristics of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in rats during ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:406-12, Apr 62 (Rus)

SILVERSTEIN E, YAMAMOTO RS, MICKELSEN O: Age and diet effect on thyroid-serum ratio, PBI, and thyroidal iodine and histology in rodents. Amer J Physiol 202:325-8, Feb 62

STEPANOV GS: Dynamics of gonadotrophic hormone excretion in women of various ages. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1647-55, 1961

SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Changes in the temperature and electrical resistance of the human skin in relation to age and the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 6:35-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SYCHEVA LS: [The incidence of rheumatism morbidity among the population of Kishinev and the role of age and sex factors] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:8-11, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TCHENG KT, WANG HP, CHU YT: On the age pigment of the heart. Sci Sinica 10:445-8, Aug 61

TROJAN S, JILEK L: Procedures affecting the resistance of rats to positive acceleration during ontogeny. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:467-73, 1961

TROSHIKHIN VA, KOZLOVA LN: [On formation and development of lability and inertness on neural processes in ontogenesis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:878-83, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

THOMANN H, TELLING W: [Research on the behavior of protein-bound sulfhydryl compounds of the plasma in aging and in cataract patients] Klin Wschr 40:109-11, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

TALLAND GA: The effect of age on speed of simple manual skill. J Genet Psychol 100:69-76, Mar 62

TAUCHI H, SATO T: On the histological variation of lung cancer with special reference to age factor. Gann 52:293-303, Dec 61

TAPPREST J: [The demographic age of industries and the circular graph] Arch Mal Prof 23:43-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TAUCHI H, SATO T: Some micromeasuring studies of hepatic cells in senility. J Geront 17:254-9, Jul 62

VLK J, TUCEK S: Changes in the acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in dog atria during the early postnatal period. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:53-7, 1962

VERZAR F: [Biology of aging] Ophthalmologica 143:243-51, 1962 (Ger)

WOOD JD, BIELY J, TOPLIFF JE: The effect of diet, age, and sex on cholesterol metabolism in white leghorn chickens. Canad J Biochem 39:1705-15, Nov 61

WOZNIAK F: [Anatomopathological and histopathological changes in the testicle in the light of geriatrics] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:217-25, 1960 (Pol)

WRAY JB: The effect of age on the vascular response to fracture. J Trauma 1:576-82, Nov 61

WARREN RM: Illusory changes in repeated words: differences between young adults and the aged. Amer J Psychol 74:506-16, Dec 61

WECHKIN S, ELDER RF Jr, FURCHTGOTT E: Motor performance in the rat as a function of age and prenatal x irradiation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:658-9, Dec 61

WIKTOR Z, TKACZEWSKI W, ZYWIEN T, BARTKOWIAK A: [The age and sex of arteriosclerosis patients according to our studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:759-67, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WEBB WB, AGNEW HW Jr: Sleep deprivation, age, and exhaustion time in the rat. Science 136:1122, 29 Jun 62

WELTMAN AS, OWENS H, SACKLER AM: Effect of age and thymectomy on urinary 17-ketosteroid-levels in male rats. Nature (Lond) 194:1087-8, 16 Jun 62

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BENTLEY JP: The extractable collagen of lathyritic rats with relation to age. Lab Invest 11:365-7, May 62

WARBANOV W: [Comparative studies on the phenomenon of Korotkoff's sounds in the femoral and brachial arteries in young and old subjects] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:337-40, 1962 (Ger)

WULFF VJ, QUASTLER H, SHERMAN FG: An hypothesis concerning RNA metabolism and aging. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1373-5, Aug 62

WHITELEY HJ, HORTON DL: The effect of age on the hair regrowth cycle in the CBA mouse. J Geront 17:272-5, Jul 62

WALFORD RL: Auto-immunity and aging. J Geront 17:281-5, Jul 62

WISNIEWSKA-ROSZKOWSKA K: [The problem of the aging of the organism] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1004-8, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

WOLFSHAUT C, TEO DORESCU E, RUSS M: [On 2 cases of diencephalic disorders associated with phenomena of premature aging] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:433-5, 1962 (Rum)

ZIRONI A: [Old age—its causes] G Geront 9:607-19, Aug 61 (It)

blood

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Modifications of the nucleotide and free pentose content of the erythrocytes at various ages and in the course of erythrocytic physiological aging] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:31-7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, GASTALDI L: [The erythrocytic content of pyridine nucleotides and its variations with age and in some pathological conditions] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:44-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BERTOLINI AM, CANTALAMESSA L, SANTAMBROGIO S: [Human serum modifications of acid mucopolysaccharides and seromucoids in relation to age and sex] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:38-43, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DEL CARMEN RUIZ GONZALEZ M, VALLE LOPEZ M, MARTINEZ LLINARES V, MADRID ARRAU J: [The serum phospholipids in relation to age and diet] Medicina (Madr) 29:569-78, Dec 61 (Sp)

GUIMBRETIERE J, AUDRAN R: [Study of human serum complement as a function of sex, of ABO and RH blood group, of age and of gravidity] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:694-702, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HEINO AF, JOKIPII SG: Serum alkaline phosphatase levels in the aged. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:105-9, 1962

ISHIGURO K: Pantothenic acid and age. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:137-50, 25 Nov 61

chemistry

BJORKSTEN J: Aging: present status of our chemical knowledge. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:125-39, Feb 62

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline, and calcium levels in the intima of the human aorta as related to age and atherosclerotic changes. J Geront 17:24-6, Jan 62

HARMAN D: Role of free radicals in mutation, cancer, aging, and the maintenance of life. Radiat Res 16:753-63, May 62

SINEX FM: Biochemistry of aging. Science 134:1402-5, 3 Nov 61

genetics

DE GARLI L: [The chromosomes in old age] G Geront 9:849-57, Oct 61 (It)

GOWEN JW: Genetic patterns in senescence and infection. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:107-24, Feb 62

metabolism

FORBES GB, BREIBART S: Response of bone sodium to acute changes in serum sodium: effect of age. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:697-700, Dec 61

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, HOLLANDER HJ: Changes in metabolism of connective tissue associated with ageing and arterio- or atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:50-61, Jan-Apr 62

KIRK JE: The diaphorase and cytochrome C reductase activities of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:276-80, Jul 62

OERIU S, TIGHECIU M: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 3. The blood glutathione level in animals of different ages and the effect of administration of cystein, vitamin B6, vitamin B12 and folic acid on the glutathione level of the aged animal] Z Alternsforsch 15:314-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

PINKSTAFF CA, SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Phosphatase studies on prenatal, neonatal, and adult rat kidney. J Geront 17:267-71, Jul 62

ROMANOFF LP, MORRIS CW, WELCH P, RODRIGUEZ RM, PINCUS G: The metabolism of cortisol-4-C14 in young and elderly men. I. Secretion rate of cortisol and daily excretion of tetrahydrocortisol, allotetrahydrocortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and cortolone (20α and 20β). J Clin Endocr 21:1413-25, Nov 61

ROBILLARD E: [The incorporation of P-32 into some phosphorated myocardial fractions of aged rats] Int J Appl Radiat 13:117-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

ANDREW W: An electron microscope study of age changes in the liver of the mouse. Amer J Anat 110:1-18, Jan 62

BERTELSEN S: Adrenalin-induced alterations in aortic tissue of rabbits compared with changes in human aortic tissue with age. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:335-44, 1961

CATTAN A: [Senescence and the digestive tract] Rev Franc Geront 7:467-72, Oct 61 (Fr)

EROS G: Physiologic and pathologic aging of the central nervous system. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:162-7, 1960

FAULSTICK D, YIENGST MJ, OURSLER DA, SHOCK NW: Glomerular permeability in young and old subjects. J Geront 17:40-4, Jan 62

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G: [Anatomo-clinical and physiological study of the senile kidney as a function of age] Rein Foie 1:85-104, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

KEMPF E, MANDEL P: [Free nucleotides of the aortas of adult and aged cattle] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2155-7, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

KNOX JM, COCKERELL EG, FREEMAN RG: Etiological factors and premature aging. JAMA 179:630-6, 24 Feb 62

KOTANI M, KAWASHIMA K: Observations of the spinal ganglion cells of senile mice with the electron microscope. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:451-6, Nov 61

LUCHERINI T, CERVINI C: [Aging of the connective tissue of supportive type] Reumatismo 13:1-4, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

LABRAM C, LESTRADET H: [Studies on vascular aging as observed by biomicroscopic examination of the conjunctival vessels] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:8-26, 1961 (Fr)

LARSON CB: The wearing-out of joints. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:558-66, Jul 62

NIXON JC, GLORIG A, HIGH WS: Changes in air and bone conduction thresholds as a function of age. J Laryng 76:288-98, Apr 62

SPECIALE PICCICHE P, BOZZONI P: [Color sense and senility] Boll Oculist 40:785-90, Nov 61 (It)

TAUCHI H: On the fundamental morphology of the senile changes. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:97-132, Oct 61

pharmacology

CAVIEZEL R, JASINSKI B: [The influence of an organ preparation on lifespan in animal experiments] Med Exp 6:249-53, 1962 (Ger)

FARNER D, VERZAR F: The age parameter of pharmacological activity. Experientia 17:421-2, 15 Sep 61

physiology

ALLEN DC: Accommodation after the age of forty years. Amer J Ophthal 52:702-5, Nov 61

ASCHHEIM P: [Repeated pseudogestation in senile rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1988-90, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

AVERY ME, COOK CD: Volume-pressure relationships of lungs and thorax in fetal, newborn, and adult goats. J Appl Physiol 16:1034-8, Nov 61

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [The thyroid and senescence] Rev Franc Geront 7:463-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

AUST W: [Relations between outflow facility of aqueous humor and age] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:515-20, Nov 61 (Ger)

ALTERAUGE W: [On the problem of age, bimorphosis and the supply of nutrients to the body cells in their relation to each other] Z Alternsforsch 15:324-30, Jan 62 (Ger)

ALTSCHULER H, LIEBERSON M, SPITZER JJ: Effect of body weight on free fatty acid release by adipose tissue in vitro. Experientia 18:91-2, 15 Feb 62

ASMUSSEN E, MATHIASEN P: Some physiologic functions in physical education students re-investigated after twenty-five years. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:379–87, May 62

ANSEVIN KD, BUCHSBAUM R: Capacity for histological reconstruction by mouse kidney cells in relation to age. J Geront 17:130–7, Apr 62

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Menopause and senescence] Gaz Med France 69:1657–64, 25 May 62 (Fr)

AZCUY A, ANDERSON AE, PORAKER AG: The morphological spectrum of aging and emphysematous lungs. Ann Intern Med 57:1–17, Jul 62

ATKINSON PJ, WEATHERELL JA, WEIDMANN SM: Changes in density of the human femoral cortex with age. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:496–502, Aug 62

BOUCEK RJ, NOBLE NL, MARKS A: Age and the fibrous proteins of the human lung. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:150–7, 1961

BERNSTEIN IS: Response variability and rigidity in the adult chimpanzee. J Geront 16:381–6, Oct 61

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM: Effect of age on protein synthesis in rats. J Geront 16:321–5, Oct 61

BOERNER W: [Radioiodine uptake by the thyroid gland in relation to age and sex] Klin Wschr 39:1116–8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BURIAN K, MO RITSCH E: [Experimental studies on the elasticity of the annular ligament in different age groups] Arch Ohr Nas K ehlkopfheilk 178:365–9, 1961 (Ger)

BJORKERUD S: [Aging of the central nervous system] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3411–20, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

BOWMAN RH: Growth hormone activity of the anterior pituitary lobe of the male rat at various ages. Nature (Lond) 192:976–7, 9 Dec 61

BRUESCHKE G, THIELE W, SCHULZ FH: [The relation of retraction of fibrin clot to age] Z Alternsforsch 15:185–90, Nov 61 (Ger)

BUERGER M, BREDY E: [The sulfur content of the human heart in relation to age and sex] Z Alternsforsch 15:177–84, Nov 61 (Ger)

BROCAS J, VERZAR F: The aging of Xenopus laevis, a South African frog. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:228–40, 1961

BROCAS J, VERZAR F: Measurement of isometric tension during thermic contraction as criterion of the biological age of collagen fibres. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:223–7, 1961

BLOCH S: [Studies on climacterium and menopause in albino rats. III. Histological observations on the aging genital tract] Gynaecologia 152:414–24, Dec 61 (Ger)

BUCHSBAUM M, BUCHSBAUM R: Age and ether anesthesia in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:68–70, Jan 62

BRUESCHKE G, HERRMANN H: [The influence of large parenteral vitamin B12 doses on the increased degree of nuclear segmentation of granulocytes in old age] Klin Wschr 40:266, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRUESCHKE G, HERRMANN H, SCHULZ FH: [The degree of nuclear fragmentation of granulocytes in the process of aging] Geront Clin 3:201–5, 1961 (Ger)

BIRREN JE, RIEGEL KF, MORRISON DF: Age differences in response speed as a function of controlled variations of stimulus conditions: evidence of a general speed factor. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:1–18, 1962

BERTOLINI AM, LONGHINI E, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Investigations of ventilatory mechanics of the senile lung] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:222–38, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BENES V, GLIVICKY V, VANECKOVA M: [The strength of dorsal musculature in relation to the age and physical parameters] Cesk Hyg 7:142–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, FALZONE JA: Effect of age on the activities of enzymes and the concentrations of nucleid acids in the tissues of female wild rats. J Geront 17:144–7, Apr 62

BUERGER M: [The importance of biomorphosis for the diagnosis, course and treatment of internal disease] Med Klin 57:689–92, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, OLEWINE DA: Effect of age on renal compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. J Geront 17:148–50, Apr 62

BOTWINICK J: A research note on the problem of perceptual modification in relation to age. J Geront 17:190–2, Apr 62

BAIKO GF: [On age characteristics and variability of the arteries of the dura mater in man] Arkh Anat 42:88–96, Jun 62 (Rus)

BERTOLINI AM: Modifications of cellular enzymatic systems during ageing. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:175–87, 1962

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Variations, during aging, of the content of nucleotides and free pentoses in the muscular and cerebral tissues of rats] G Geront 10:341–4, Apr 62 (It)

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, MOMBELLI L: [The metabolism of guanidine compounds in senescent individuals. I. Variations in normal subjects due to age and sex] G Geront 10:331–9, Apr 62 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: I. Oxygen absorption] G Ital Tuberc 16:101–4, May-Jun 62 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: II. Pulmonary ventilation] G Ital Tuberc 16:105–10, May-Jun 62 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: III. The energy yield of ventilation] G Ital Tuberc 16:111–3, May-Jun 62 (It)

BALLOWITZ L, MATZELT U: [On the demonstration of blood group antigens A and B in leukocytes of subjects of different ages] Blut 8:265–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

BUERGER M: [Age and disease as a problem of biomorphosis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1657–60, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

COMFORT A: Age and reproduction in female Lebistes. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:146–9, 1961

COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Experimental research on the relations between age and enzyme levels of the erythrocytes] Haematologica 46:489–504, 1961 (It)

COMFORT A: The longevity and mortality of a fish (Lebistes reticulatus Peters) in captivity. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:209–22, 1961

CUNY G, DUHEILLE J, GUERCI O: [Physiological megakaryocytemia as a function of age] Rev Franc Geront 7:485–7, Dec 61

COLE LJ: Ageing at the cellular level. Differential effect of transplanted isogenic lymphoid cells from old versus young mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:36–40, 1962

CLAUSEN B: Influence of age on connective tissue. Hexosamine and hydroxyproline in human aorta, myocardium, and skin. Lab Invest 11:229–34, Mar 62

COMBES B, STAKELUM GS: Maturation of the sulfobromophthalein sodium-glutathione conjugating system in rat liver. J Clin Invest 41:750–7, Apr 62

CROCE L, BOSSI E, NOSEDA V: [Histofunctional aspects of the senile thyroid gland. (Preliminary note)] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:213–21, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CHAIKA EI, KOZACHUK IuS: [Morphological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system under the influence of aminazine in relation to age] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:368–74, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

CARMEL R, COPELMAN LS, COPELMAN RS: [Studies and research with a view toward creating premises of mental hygiene adapted to various physiological stages in old age. The concept of a crisis of physiological involution] Hyg Ment 51:70–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CROUSE GS: The effect of variation in the age of the host on homologous grafts into the brain of the rat. Anat Rec 143:243–9, Jul 62

CASUCCIO C: An introduction to the study of osteoporosis (biochemical and biophysical research in bone ageing). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:663–8, Aug 62

DEZSO I, BOT G: The effect of age and blood loss on the serum iron level and its elevation after an iron load (the so-called "iron absorption") in the rabbit. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:145–9, 1961

DUBE AH: A comparison of serum concentrations produced by phenethicillin, penicillin V, and penicillin G after oral and intramuscular administration in geriatric patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:625–9, Oct 61

DULCE HJ, GUENTHER T: [The relation of age to electrolyte and water content] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:207–13, 1961 (Ger)

DZIDZISHVILI NN, DZHAVRISHVILI TD: Electrical responses in the cortex during early postnatal development. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:617–24, Dec 61

DOBRILLA G: [Histochemical behavior of the mucopolysaccharides in the senile aortic wall] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:107–20, Jun 61 (It)

DISCHE Z, ZELMENIS G, LARYS N: Influence of age and cataract formation on the ribonucleic acid of the lens. II. Changes in concentration and distribution of RNA in rabbit lenses during the first year of life. Invest Ophthal 1:101–10, Feb 62

DETWILER TC, DRAPER HH: Physiological aspects of aging. IV. Senescent changes in the metabolism and composition of nucleic acids of the liver and muscle of the rat. J Geront 17:138–43, Apr 62

DANON D, PERK K: Age population distribution of erythrocytes in domestic animals. An electron microscopic study. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:117–27, Apr 62

DONTAS AS, COTAS CS: Arterial pressure and volume contour relations in man during aging. Amer Heart J 64:57–66, Jul 62

DELCOURT R: [Comparative study of the light β-lipoproteins in chimpanzees and humans (Eastern European and Bantu)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:269–82, 1962 (Fr)

DILL DB, CONSOLAZIO CF: Responses to exercise as related to age and environmental temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:645–8, Jul 62

DOBERAUER W: [Effect of age on wound healing processes] Geront Clin 4:112–27, 1962 (Ger)

DARDENNE U, KIRSTEN G, LESSINGER A, MANDEL P: [The relation of the life span of the protein molecule in the individual layers of the lens to age] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:292–6, 1961 (Ger)

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscope observations on degenerated tendons] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:126–38, 1962 (Ger)

DRY J: [Research on osteoarticular aging in man] Rev Franc Geront 8:191–241, Jun 62 (Fr)

EDEL H: [The behavior of the proteinogram in arteriosclerosis in different localizations, and problems of the age factor in the proteinogram of normal subjects] Z Ges Inn Med 17:373–9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

FREEDLAND RA, KRAKOWSKI MC, WAISMAN HA: Effect of age, sex, and nutrition on liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:145–8, Jan 62

FRANKLIN TJ: The influence of age on the activities of some acid hydrolases in the rat liver and kidney. Biochem J 82:118–22, Jan 62

FELDHEIM W, GAZO M, SLADKA O: [Studies on vitamin metabolism in fowl. I. Vitamin A content in the serum and liver in relation to age in the cock] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:157–63, 1962 (Ger)

FELDHEIM W, GAZO M: [Studies on vitamin metabolism in fowl. II. Studies on the uptake of vitamin A in the liver in relation to age in the cock] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:164–70, 1962 (Ger)

FINN CA: Embryonic death in aged mice. Nature (Lond) 194:499–500, 5 May 62

FRY RJ, LESHER S, KOHN HI: Influence of age on the transit time of cells of the mouse intestinal epithelium. III. Ileum. Lab Invest 11:289–93, Apr 62

GOTTFRIED SP, PELZ KS, CLIFFORD RC: Carbohydrate metabolism in healthy old men and women over 70 years of age. Amer J Med Sci 242:475–80, Oct 61

GOLDSCHMIDT L: Variations in thermal fragility of erythrocytes with aging. I. Studies on a male population of all age groups. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:158–62, 1961

GIORDANO G, BANCHIERI GC: [Considerations on some aspects of glucide metabolism in old age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:127–40, Feb 62 (It)

GORDEEVA LI: [Current data on age and pathology-related changes in the structure of the breast in women and their functional basis] Arkh Anat 42:99–122, May 62 (Rus)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, GIGLIOTTI M: [Influence of age on the behavior of the chloride space and of the exchangeable chloride pool. Experimental investigations] Minerva Pediat 14:597–602, 5 May 62 (It)

GOLDSCHMIDT L: Variations in thermal fragility of erythrocytes with aging. II. Studies on a female population of all age groups. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:126–32, 1962

GSELL D: Serum cholesterol and its increase with age in a population with high fat consumption and high physical activity. Geront Clin 4:194–7, 1962

GLEY P: [Experimental study of visual function according to age] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:381–5, 22–9 May 62 (Fr)

GRIGOR'EVA GI: [On changes in the resistance of tissues in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:879–84, Jul 62 (Rus)

GAERTNER J: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of the normal and pathological vitreoretinal border layer] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:71–102, 1962 (Ger)

GENNES L de: [The role of hormones in senescence] Rev Franc Geront 8:293–301, Aug 62 (Fr)

HOLLINGSWORTH JW, HAMILTON HB, ISHII O: Age-related changes in erythrocyte agglutinability in Hiroshima subjects. J Appl Physiol 16:1093–6, Nov 61

HAUSER GA, OBIRI JA, VALAER M, ERB H, MUELLER T, REMEN U, VANAANEN P: [The effect of menarche age on menopausal age] Gynaecologia 152:279–86, 1961 (Ger)

HICKLER RB: The adrenals and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:22–5, Jan 62

HAUSER GA, MUELLER T, VALAER M, ERB H, OBIRI JA, REMEN U, VANAANEN P: [The relation between gynecological diseases and menopausal age] Gynaecologia 152:270–8, 1961 (Ger)

HIMWICH HE: Research in medical aspects of aging. Geriatrics 17:89–97, Feb 62

HIERONYMI G: [On the change in the morphology of the human lung due to aging] Ergebn Allg Path 41:1–62, 1961 (Ger)

HIMWICH WA: Neurochemistry of aging. Postgrad Med 31:195–200, Feb 62

HINCHCLIFFE R: Aging and sensory thresholds. J Geront 17:45–50, Jan 62

HASSLER O: Elastic tissue contents of the medial layer of the cerebral arteries. Differences between young and adult individuals. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:39–42, 1962

HEVELKE G, KLARE KH: [On the mineral content of human parenchyma in the aging process] Z Alternsforsch 15:293–302, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOCHSTAEDT BB, SCHNEEBAUM M, SHADEL M: Adrenocortical responsivity in old age. Geront Clin 3:239–46, 1961

HADDAD HM: Sialic acids in human eyes. Relationship to lens aging and retinal pathology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:459–63, Apr 62

HARLAN WR, OSBORNE RK, GRAYBIEL A: A longitudinal study of blood pressure. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 4:21p, 31 Jan 62

HOEPPLI R, GUNDERS AE: A comparison of skin changes caused by onchocerciasis and aging. Amer J Trop Med 11:234–7, Mar 62

HASSLER O, LARSSON SE: The external elastic layer of the cerebral arteries in different age-groups. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:1–6, 1962

HURDLE AD, ROSIN AJ: Red cell volume and red cell survival in normal aged people. J Clin Path 15:343–5, Jul 62

HABERMANN V, HABERMANNOVA S: Age difference in nicotinamide mononucleotide synthesis by human erythrocytes. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:690–3, 1962

AGING

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the influence of age and sex on the behavior of the serum cholesterol level following dietary fat loading] Wien Klin Wschr 74:599-601, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

IL'IN EP: [Age-connected changes of the muscle tonus of both hands] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:212-21, 1961 (Rus)

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [The effect of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital on the survival of spinal reflexes and activity of the respiration center in rats after decapitation in the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:277-84, Sep 61 (Cz)

JOSELEVICH M, PAPESCHI AJ: [Peripheral venous pressure in geriatrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:1383-8, 12 May 61 (Sp)

JOSEPHSON B, FURST P, JARNMARK O: Age variations in the concentration of non-protein nitrogen, creatinine and urea in blood of infants and children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):111-20, Jun 62

KEMPF E, FONTAINE R, MANDEL P: [Comparative study of free adenylic and uridylic nucleotides of the aortas of young and aged Bovidae] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:623-5, 1961 (Fr)

KOHN RR, KEYE H, ROLLERSON E: Role of magnesium in the variation of swelling ability of human muscle with age. Exp Cell Res 25:170-5, Oct 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induced increase of meprobamate metabolism in rats pretreated with phenobarbital or phenaglycodol in relation to age. Experientia 17:520-1, 15 Nov 61

KOBRLE V, CHVAPIL M: Changes of ultrafiltrable hydroxyproline in blood serum during development of carrageenin granuloma and during aging of rats and guinea-pigs. Experientia 17:519-20, 15 Nov 61

KOHN RR: Age-related variation in susceptibility of human muscle protein to enzymatic digestion. Exp Cell Res 26:223-5, Feb 62

KIRK JE: The glycogen phosphorylase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:154-7, Apr 62

KIRK JE: The cathepsin activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:158-62, Apr 62

KOVRIZHKO NM: [Age histological characteristics of the chromaffin system in man] Arkh Pat 24(5):39-46, 1962 (Rus)

KRULIK R: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. III. The relation between the pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid concentrations in the rat liver and the level of isoniazid administration. The influence of the age of the experimental animal on the isoniazid effect] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:158-62, 1962 (Ger)

KINTZEL HW: [Studies on osmotic leukocyte resistance] Z Kinderheilk 87:26-33, 1962 (Ger)

KLIMT F: [Acute intrathoracic pressure increase in children and adolescents. I. The compression pressure maximum in relation to age, sex, body measurements and vital capacity] Z Kinderheilk 87:1-17, 1962 (Ger)

KOVTUNOVSKII PM: [Glands of the mucous membrane of the paranasal sinuses in man from the viewpoint of age. (Macro-microscopic study)] Arkh Anat 42:78-83, Jun 62 (Rus)

KURNICK NB, KERNEN RL: The effect of aging on the deoxyribonuclease system, body and organ weight, and cellular content. J Geront 17:245-53, Jul 62

KIRSTEN G, DARDENNE U: [The activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in single segments of the lens of the calf and cow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:43-50, 1962 (Ger)

KARLOVA AN: [Development of individual features of higher nervous activity in infants in ontogenesis] Pediatriia 40:3-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI T, HIMWICH HE: An electrocorticographic study of changes in mouse brain with age. Life Sci 7:343-5, Jul 62

LESHER S, FRY RJ, KOHN HI: Aging and the generation cycle of intestinal epithelial cells in the mouse. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:176-81, 1961

LEIBETSEDER J: [A comparison of tissue respiration of the heart, liver and kidney of rats in different age groups] Z Alternsforsch 15:201-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

LINDOP PJ: Growth rate, lifespan and causes of death in SAS/4 mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:193-208, 1961

LIPPERT H: [Growth and degeneration of human skeletal muscle] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:9-31, 1962 (Ger)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Sensitivity of animals of different ages to influenza virus] Rev Bras Med 18:253-4, Apr 61 (Por)

LAPITSKII VD: [Features of the action, in relation to age, of aminazine, hexonium and tetamon] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:33-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOHLER SR: General biology of senescence. Postgrad Med 30:527-36, Dec 61

MANOCHA SL, SHARMA SP: Some interesting points on the histochemistry of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing spinal neurones of reptiles, birds and mammals. Experientia 17:567-8, 15 Dec 61

MAYET A: [Postnatal changes in the human vocal cord fibrils] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:1-6, 1962 (Ger)

MEIER GW, FOSHEE DP, MATHENY AP Jr, CARR F: Irradiation and aging: behavioral implications. Radiat Res 6:130-7, Feb 62

MOSSO HE, KATZ S, PERGOLA F: [The clearing factor in normal subjects, in arteriosclerotic patients, in the aged and in diabetics] Prensa Med Argent 48:2035-40, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

MEDWEDEW SA: [The molecular processes of aging] Sowjetwiss Naturwiss Beitr 12:1273-93, Dec 61 (Ger)

MENEGHELLI V: [On the different structure of the lymphatic tissues and ground substance of the superficial and deep lymph nodes in humans, with special reference to the changes caused by age] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:164-82, 1961 (Ger)

MAKINODAN T, PETERSON WJ: Relative antibody-forming capacity of spleen cells as a function of age. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:234-8, Feb 62

MARGERIE J DE, BOYD TA: A statistical investigation of the correlation of retinal arteriolar tortuosity with blood pressure and age. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:6-17, 1961

MARION JE, EDWARDS HM Jr: Observations on the influence of diet and age upon liver lipid changes in the chick. J Nutr 77:23-7, May 62

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F, BARROS CA: [Capillary fragility in the aged] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:162-4, Apr 62 (Sp)

MEMEO SA, PRICOLO V: [Sternal marrow pictures in the aged over 80] G Geront 10:141-6, Feb 62 (It)

MEERSON FZ, PSHENNIKOVA MG: Senile alterations in the myocardium developing under the influence of hyperfunction of the heart and their experimental prophylaxis. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:261-8, 1962

MOUREK J: [Oxidative metabolism, its development and influence in the ontogenesis of mammals] Sborn Lek 64:136-44, May 62 (Cz)

MAYFIELD GR, ENDE N, FEDERSPIEL CF: Studies with intravenous triolein with relation to age of patient. Amer J Cardiol 10:193-7, Aug 62

MYSLIVECEK J, REINIS S, SOBOTKA P, ZAHLAVA J: [Reaction of rats exposed to thermal stress in relation to age and to perinatal brain damage] Cas Lek Cesk 101:768-73, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

MALAKHOVSKAYA DB: Development of motor activity in rabbits in the early postnatal period. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):60-4, 1961

MISSIURO W: [Efficiency and industrial safety with relation to aging] Rev Franc Geront 8:285-90, Aug 62 (Fr)

NEARY GJ: Ageing and radiation. Amer Heart J 62:433-5, Oct 61

NEEDHAM AE: Rate of senescence. Nature (Lond) 192:579-80, 11 Nov 61

NEUHAEUSER G, DINGLER EC: [Lung growth in infancy. (Studies on the albino rat)] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:32-48, 1962 (Ger)

NORN MS: Age variation in the frequency of lymphocytosis in the conjunctival fluid. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:69-76, 1962

NOELL G: [On the problem of age-related changes of the laryngeal mucosa] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:361-5, 1962 (Ger)

NOVAK V, GRUBER A: [The vascular pattern of the pubic symphysis] Cesk Morf 10:289-97, 1962 (Cz)

OBER KG: [Histology of the normal and pathological cervical epithelium. Topographical variations of the junction of the cervical cylindrical and pavement-cell epithelium as a function of age] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:593-608, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

OERIU S, IONESCU S: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 2. Disorders in metabolism of vitamins, one of the factors in aging processes] Z Alternsforsch 15:308-13, Jan 62 (Ger)

OERIU S, SOIMU I: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 1. Electrophoretic studies on the serum protein fractions of rats in relation to aging and during treatment with vitamins] Z Alternsforsch 15:303-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

ONUIGBO WI: Lung cancer, metastasis, and growing old. J Geront 17:163-6, Apr 62

OSBORN GK, JONES DC, KIMELDORF DJ: Water consumption of the ageing Sprague-Dawley male rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:65-71, 1962

OERIU S: [Biochemistry of the biology of the aged. Cysteine, essential factor in the restoration of the biochemical equilibrium of the aged toward that which is proper for the young body] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:191-6, 1961 (Fr)

OBRUCNIK M, BAYEROVA G: [Possibilities in fluorescent and polarization microscopic examinations on the epiphysis in man. Cesk Morf 10:329-35, 1962 (Cz)

PIPER HF: [Forms of motor degeneration in the senium] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:308-13, 1961 (Ger)

PELLNITZ D: [On change in the morphology of the human epiglottis due to aging] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:350-4, 1961 (Ger)

PADAWER J, MARSLAND D, PANKOVE JI: Return to sphericity following centrifugal elongation of rat mast cells. II. Studies with individual cells. Exp Cell Res 25:65-79, Oct 61

PIERACH A: [Blood pressure, aging and sclerosis] Ther Gegenw 100:497-500, Oct 61 (Ger)

PITTMAN JA Jr: The thyroid and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:10-21, Jan 62

PIOMELLI S, NATHAN DG, CUMMINS JF, GARDNER FH: The relationship of total red cell volume to total body water in octogenarian males. Blood 19:89-98, Jan 62

PARSONS DS, ROSSUM GD van: The effects of animal age on the swelling of rat liver slices in vitro. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:39-47, Jan 62

PETIT JM, DELHEZ L, MUTSERS A, TROQUET J: [Ventilatory mechanics in the aged normal man, compared to the young adult] Arch Int Physiol 70:303-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

PASSERI A, PIGNATARO E: [Pulmonary ventilation at various ages from the radiological point of view] Minerva Med 53:1281-91, 28 Apr 62 (It)

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, DAS RP: Effect of diethylstilbestrol therapy on cystic and involutionary changes in the genitalia of aged female rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:152-62, 1962

PARHON CI, PITIS M, STAN M, PETRESCO S: [Physiological study of the collagen fibers of thyro-gonadectomized white rats] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:118-25, 1962 (Fr)

PARIZKOVA J, EISELT E: [The relationship of total and subcutaneous body fat in old men] Cesk Hyg 7:295-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

PODOROZHNAIA RP: [Changes in the content of some substances in the saliva of the parotid glands in postnatal ontogenesis in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:989-93, Aug 62 (Rus)

RASSOKHINA-VOLKOVA LI: [Age changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the stomach in white rats] Arkh Anat 41:50-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

RUDZINSKA MA: The use of a protozoan for studies on aging. II. The macronucleus in young and old organisms of Tokophrya infusionum: light and electron microscope observations. J Geront 16:326-34, Oct 61

ROSSEN R, SIMONSON E, BAKER J: Electroencephalograms during hypoxia in healthy men. Response characteristic for normal aging. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:648-54, Dec 61

REIMSCHNEIDER R, GOEHRING O, FROEMMING E: [Amino acids. 6. The age factor in the content of amino acid in the blood] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:704, Oct 61 (Ger)

RANDALL RV: The pituitary body and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:6-9, Jan 62

ROMAN L, STRONG LC: Age, gestation, mortality, and litter size in mice. J Geront 17:37-9, Jan 62

ROUSSANOV AM, NOVOSELOVA GS: [The protective effects of aminoethylisothiourea against ionizing radiations, and their toxic effects according to the age of white mice] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:225-9, 1962 (Fr)

RIISAGER PM: A clinical study of the numerical variation with age of compact nerve endings in the human conjunctiva. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:134-6, May 62

RIDJANOVIC S: [Sleep and age] Gaz Med France 69:1699-705, 25 May 62 (Fr)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. I. Animal experiment studies on the myocardium and skeletal musculature] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:330-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in the water and mineral content of the organs during growth. IV. Animal experimental studies on the skin and brain] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:367-70, Jul 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in the water and mineral content of the organs during growth. V. Animal experimental studies on the blood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:370-2, Jul 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. II. Animal experiment studies on the liver and spleen] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:335-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. III. Animal experiment studies on the kidney and lung] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:338-42, Jun 62 (Ger)

RYNEARSON EH: The endocrine glands and aging. Arizona Med 19:173-6, Aug 62

STARR I, OGAWA S: On the aging of the heart; why is it so much more conspicuous in the ballistocardiogram than in the pulse? Amer J Med Sci 242:399-410, Oct 61

SANDBERG A, DOULL J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of aging and radiation exposure on adaptation to decreased barometric pressure and glucose tolerance in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:98-106, 15 Jul 61

STRONG WW Jr: The adaptation of an anaplastic carcinoma to growth in the "F" mouse. Cancer research can contribute to gerontology. Growth 25:205-10, Sep 61

SINEX FM: Biochemistry of aging. Science 134:1402-5, 3 Nov 61

SIMONSON E, TAYLOR H, CARLSON W: Effect of age on the change of pulmonary ventilation and alveolar CO2 tension before and during breathing of 6 per cent CO2. J Geront 16:335-7, Oct 61

SCHULZE W: [Electron microscopic and histometric studies on myocardial tissue of the dog during postnatal

SCHUSTER L, RIES W: [The differential blood picture in the course of epidemic hepatitis with special reference to age] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:162-79, Sep 61 (Ger)

SOLOMON JB, TUCKER DF: Influence of age of the chick embryo host on the splenomegaly syndrome in the "graft versus host" reaction. Exp Cell Res 25:460-2, Nov 61

SHOCK NW: The physiology of aging. Sci Amer 206:100-10, Jan 62

SACHSE HH, POSER H: [On the age distribution of the so-called rheumatoid factor] Z Alternsforsch 15:191-200, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHIPLEY RA: The gonads and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:26-34, Jan 62

SAWICKI L: Influence of age of mice on the recovery from experimental Sendai virus infection. Nature (Lond) 192:1258-9, 30 Dec 61

SPALDING JF, TRUJILLO TT: Radiosensitivity of mice as a function of age. Radiat Res 16:125–9, Feb 62

STOUGHTON RB: Physiological changes from maturity through senescence. JAMA 179:636–8, 24 Feb 62

SCHNEIDER CC: [Infection experiments with Lamblia muris. II. The effect of nutrition and other factors on the course of infection] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:368–85, Dec 61 (Ger)

STIEWE M: [The age factor in lacrimation] Z Alternsforsch 15:318–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

SABURI O: [Clinical and experimental studies on the correlation between thyroid function and serum protein constituents, especially mucoprotein in regard to aging and neoplastic diseases] Sapporo Med J 19:203–36, Mar 61 (Jap)

SCHUBERT R: [Constitution, disease and aging. The clinical significance of their interrelations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:581–9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

SEDLACEK J: [The laws of ontogenesis of reflex activity] Sborn Lek 64:155–62, May 62 (Cz)

SUZUKI T, HIROSE T, ASAWA I, NISHIJIMA N, SASAKI H: Evoked potential of waking human brain to acoustic stimulus. Age difference in its responsiveness. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:217–24, 1962

SIPPEL A, HEIM E: [On the distribution of the life span in biological collectives. A method of evaluation of experiments, during the course of which the life span of biological collectives is influenced by irradiation or administration of drugs] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:406–14, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHEVEL'KO EA: Thermoregulation and the fever reaction in puppies at different stages of development. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):38–42, 1961

SHCHEGOLEVA IV: [On changes in the sensitivity of the receptors of the carotid sinus in aging of the body] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:37–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

TALLAND GA, CAIRNIE J: Aging effects on simple, disjunctive, and alerted finger reaction time. J Geront 16:370–4, Oct 61

TRUJILLO TT, SPALDING JF, LANGHAM WH: A study of radiation-induced aging: response of irradiated and nonirradiated mice to cold stress. Radiat Res 16:144–50, Feb 62

THUNG PJ: Ageing in the gonad-adrenal system. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:41–64, 1962

THORNTON M, HUGHES ER, KELLEY VC, ELY RS: Influence of age on plasm adrenocorticosteroids in rats, rabbits, and guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 202:392–4, Mar 62

TIMAFFY M: A comparative study of bone marrow function in young and old individuals. Geront Clin 4:13–8, 1962

THOMANN H: [Studies on the behavior of sulfhydryl compounds in regressive vital processes in the lens] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:287–90, 1961 (Ger)

TRUEDSSON E: Variation of arterial blood pressure with age, sex, anthroposomatological dimensions, plasma lipids in the fasting state and after fat ingestion. Acta Med Scand Suppl 381:1–76, 1962

TEPIAEVA MB, GZGZIAN DM, GAZHALA EM, KARAKULINA TT: [Motor activity of the stomach and small intestine in puppies in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:864–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

TILMAN-TIMON A: [Successive structures and unity of personality in aging] Vita Hum 5:65–86, 1962 (Fr)

TEJMAR J: Sex and age differences in post-tetanic potentiation. Nature (London) 195:1006, 8 Sep 62

VERZAR F, MEYER A: [Chemical changes of collagen fiber during thermal contraction] Gerontologia (Basel) 5:163–75, 1961 (Ger)

VERZAR F: [The biology of aging] G Geront 9:833–40, Oct 61 (It)

WELFORD AT: Age changes in the times taken by choice discrimination and the control of movement. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:129–45, 1961

WALKER CH, ROSE RL: Importance of age, sex and body habitus in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from the precordial electrocardiogram in childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 28:705–11, Nov 61

WEIGELIN E, VUCICEVIC Z: [Vision of the high grade myopic subject in relation to age and occupation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:304–8, 1961 (Ger)

WILDER RM: Endocrine regulatory mechanisms as people age. Neuroendocrine relationships. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:4–5, Jan 62

WALBERG F: [The cytology and histology of aging] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1581–6, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

WELFORD AT. On changes of performance with age. Lancet 1:335–9, 17 Feb 62

WIENER E, RABINOVICI N: Liver haemodynamics and age. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:752–4, Dec 61

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BENTLEY JP: The influence of age and growth rate on the extractable collagen of skin of normal rats. Lab Invest 11:316–20, Apr 62

WOODFORD-WILLIAMS E, WEBSTER D, DIXON MP, MACKENZIE W: Red cell longevity in old age. Geront Clin 4:184–93, 1962

WHITMAN JR, BROWN CC, GANTT WH: Application of conditioning procedures in the study of aging. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:54–7, 1961

ZAOLI GC: [On the senescence of the naso-paranasal vascular system] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:351–6, Sep 61 (It)

ZHUKOV NA: [On the problem of the age factor in the endocrine function of the pancreas] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:67–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZINI F: [Illustration of the basic metabolic pathways for the biosynthesis of sulfuric esters and chondroitin sulfate. (Doctrinal bases for pathogenetic studies on the involution and degeneration of differentiated connected tissue] G Geront 10:311–30, Apr 62 (It)

psychology

ASPINALL R: Psychology of behavior in the closing years. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:964–7, Nov 61

ACORD LD: Sexual symbolism as a correlate of age. J Consult Psychol 26:279–81, Jun 62

BIRREN JE, MORRISON DF: Analysis of the WAIS subtests in relation to age and education. J Geront 16:363–9, Oct 61

BREBNER J, SZAFRAN J: A study of the "psychological refractory phase" in relation to ageing. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:241–9, 1961

BLACKMAN B: Behavioral aspects of aging. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:104–5, Feb 62

COMALLI PE Jr, WAPNER S, WERNER H: Interference effects of Stroop color-word test in childhood, adulthood, and aging. J Genet Psychol 100:47–53, Mar 62

CATH SH: Psychodynamics of the three-generation home. Tufts Folia Med 8:43–53, Apr–Jun 62

CHATAGNON PA, CASTAGNOL EM: [Some socio-geriatric problems. The productive activity of intellectual workers] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:504–9, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

ESON ME, GREENFELD N: Life space: its content and temporal dimensions. J Genet Psychol 100:113–28, Mar 62

GRUEN A: Psychologic aging as a pre-existing factor in strokes. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:109–16, Feb 62

KOGAN N, SHELTON FC: Images of "old people" and "people in general" in an older sample. J Genet Psychol 100:3–21, Mar 62

KRIMSKY J: The Sabbath of life. W Virginia Med J 58:145–6, Jun 62

LEHR U: [Changes in attitudes towards life in women during adulthood] Vita Hum 4:193–228, 1961 (Ger)

PELZ K, PIKE F, AMES LB: A proposed battery of childhood tests for discriminating between different levels of intactness of function in elderly subjects. J Genet Psychol 100:23–40, Mar 62

REEDER LG: Sociocultural aspects of aging. Medical points of view. Calif Med 96:270–2, Apr 62

SCHULTE W: [Finality and death as a problem of psychotherapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:143–6, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

SERISE M, COUDRAY P, FREOUR P: [Psychosociology of senescence] Sem Hop Paris 38:2233–5, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

TUCKMAN J, LORGE I, ZEMAN FD: The self-image in aging. J Genet Psychol 99:317–21, Dec 61

TILMAN-TIMON A: [Successive structures and unity of the personality in aging] Vita Hum 5:65–86, 1962 (Fr)

TILMAN-TIMON A: [Successive structures and unity of personality in aging] Vita Hum 5:65–86, 1962 (Fr)

WALLIN JE: The psychological, educational, and social problems of the aging as viewed by a mid-octogenarian. J Genet Psychol 100:41–6, Mar 62

WELFORD AT: Age changes and adaptability. Geront Clin 4:171–82, 1962

radiation effects

CASARETT GW: Concept and criteria of radiologic aging. US Atom Energy Comm UR-598:1–28, 1 Aug 61

HENSHAW PS: Radiologic life shortening, senescence, and carcinogenesis. Radiology 78:523–9, Apr 62

NAKAIZUMI M: [Acceleration of the phenomenon of aging] Nagasaki Med J 36:612–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

AGNOSIA

see also APRAXIA
see also GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME
see also PHANTOM LIMB

ALI SM: [The body and its metamorphoses. Contribution to the study of depersonalization] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:333–77, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BRUCH H: Falsification of bodily needs and body concept in schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:18–24, Jan 62

BALIER C: [Reflections on the personalization process] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):285–311, Jul 61 (Fr)

BOWSHER D: Association, agnosia, and intellect. J Ment Sci 107:1043–6, Nov 61

GENTILI C, TODESCO CV: [On somatodysgnosia in neuropathology. (The positive symptoms in the pathology of the self-image: preliminary note] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:667–74, 1961 (It)

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of optic perception. III. Optic agnosia disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:450–9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R: Agnosia for faces (prosopagnosia). Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:92–100, Aug 62

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception. VI. Simultaneous agnosia] Wien Med Wschr 112:585–8, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

KASAHARA Y, SAKAMOTO K, OKADA Y, SAKAMOTO M: [LSD 25 and body image] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:5–10, Jan 61 (Jap)

KINSBOURNE M, WARRINGTON EK: A study of finger agnosia. Brain 85:47–66, Mar 62

ROTH M, HARPER M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. II. Practical and theoretical considerations. Compr Psychiat 3:215–26, Aug 62

SMOLENSKY G: [Dissociation. Comprehension of its dynamism through the concepts of Melanie Klein] Rev Psicoanal 19:135–9, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

ZUCKER LJ: The therapeutic significance of the fluctuating body image. Amer J Psychother 15:603–18, Oct 61

case reports

BOTEZ MI: Mild forms of aphasia, apraxia and agnosia. Acta Neurol Scand 37:111–28, 1961

BEYN ES, KNYAZEVA GR: The problem of prosopagnosia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:154–8, May 62

ISAACS B: A case of neglect of the left half of space. Scot Med J 7:11–5, Jan 62

ZERBI F: [Visual disorders and anosognosia] Sist Nerv 14:122–32, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

diagnosis

KLAGES W: [On the differential diagnosis of distortions of body sensations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:193–8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

PAILLAS JE, DARCOURT G, RIGHINI C: [Attempt to distinguish between forms of visual agnosia according to the injured cerebral hemisphere] Sem Hop Paris 38:1210–5, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

HALNAN CR, WRIGHT GH: Fingers and toes in the body-image. Acta Neurol Scand 37:50–61, 1961

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception. IV. Pure word-blindness, number and note blindness (2d main group of optical agnosias)] Wien Med Wschr 112:469–73, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARPER M, ROTH M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. I. A comparative study. Compr Psychiat 3:129–51, Jun 62

KNUEPPEL H: [Meningoencephalitis after zoster with a tendency to torsion along the longitudinal axis and body image disorders] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:589–99, 1962 (Ger)

OTRADOVEC J: [Prosopagnosia. Contribution to disorders of higher visual functions] Sborn Lek 64:240–7, Aug 62 (Cz)

in adolescence

MEYER JE: Depersonalization in adolescence. Psychiatry 24:357–60, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

MONFRAIX C, TARDIEU G: Development of manual perception in the child with cerebral palsy during reeducation. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:553–8, Dec 61

MONFRAIX C, TARDIEU G, TARDIEU C: Disturbances of manual perception in children with cerebral palsy. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:544–52, Dec 61

SALFIELD DJ: [The (Salfield and Greenland) "painting and story" method described on the basis of treatment of a child with anxiety neurosis and depersonalization phenomena. II.] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:217–26, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

SALFIELD DJ: The experience of 'alienation' in children. Arch Dis Childh 37:45–50, Feb 62

SALFIELD DJ: [On infantile dissociation experiences] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:33–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

psychology

APFELDORF M: Perceptual and conceptual processes in a case of left-sided spatial inattention. Percept Motor Skills 14:419–23, Jun 62

CHASSEGUET-SMIRGEL J: [Anality and the anal components of the body ego] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:16–24, Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

LEVENDULA D: Two case presentations: treatment of central pain with reconstruction of the body-image—hypnoanalysis of a travel phobia. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:283–9, Oct 61

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

CHENEBAULT J: [Agranulocytosis] Maroc Med 40:1177–87, Nov 61 (Fr)

FERENZI GW: The significance of neutropenia. Med Clin N Amer 46:245–52, Jan 62

HERBST K: [Agranulocytosis in laryngological patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:647–50, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

MICHON P, NOEL B: [Plasmocyte agranulocytosis] Rev Med Nancy 87:239–42, Mar 62 (Fr)

MUKHERJI DR: Agranulocytosis. Indian Med J 56:77–8, Apr 62

blood

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W, ROSAK M, STEFFEN C: Physico-chemical characterization of proteins obtained by elution from blood cells incubated with autoantibody containing sera. Vox Sang 6:478–88, Jul 61

GIGANTE D, TEODORI S, ZOPPINI A: [Behavior of lymphocytic cells in agranulocytosis studied with tritiated thymidine] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1191–3, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

BARIBEAU G, GOSSELIN G: [Periodic neutropenia] Un Med Canada 90:1091–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, neutropenia, and leukopenia. New York J Med 61:3678–84, 1 Nov 61

HERMANN B: [Agranulocytosis in mother and daughter] Magy Belorv Arch 15:57–8, Apr 62 (Hun)

WILCOX WW: A case of agranulocytosis. Alaska Med 4:31–2, Jun 62

chemistry

PISCIOTTA AV, KALDAHL J: Studies on agranulocytosis. IV. Effects of chlorpromazine on nucleic acid synthesis of bone marrow cells in vitro. Blood 20:364–76, Sep 62

complications

HAUSMANN K: [The course and therapy of secondary infection in patients with granulocytopenia or hypogammaglobulinemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:300–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

TELSEY B, BEUBE FE, ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral manifestations of cyclical neutropenia associated with hypergammaglobulinemia; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:540–3, May 62

etiology

BILLUND JK: [2 fatal cases of agranulocytosis after Novalgin-Baralgin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:148–9, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

BERNARD J, NAJEAN Y, BINET JL: [Remarks on agranulocytosis induced by amidopyrine derivatives] Sem Ther 37:910–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

BUTIN JW: Agranulocytosis following Monase therapy. J Kansas Med Soc 63:338–40, Aug 62

CHREIN MB, RUBIN IL: Agranulocytosis secondary to hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Report of a case. JAMA 181:54–5, 7 Jul 62

DYRBYE MO, HVIDBERG E: [Medicamentous agranulocytosis. 3 cases beginning after treatment with Baralgin] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1307–10, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

DOUGLAS AS: Drug-induced neutropenia and agranulocytosis. Practitioner 188:202–9, Feb 62

DUNNING AJ: [Blood and bone marrow changes following the use of sulfadimethoxine (Madribon)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1729–30, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

FAU R, FLANDRIN P, HOLLARD D: [Fatal agranulocytosis associated with chlorpromazine therapy: myelogram of lymphosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):571–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

GROSSMAN LA, DAVIDOVICH E, KAPLAN HJ: Agranulocytosis due to amphenidone. Amer Practit 12:819–21, Nov 61

HALLWRIGHT GP: Agranulocytosis caused by methyl dopa (Aldomet). New Zeal Med J 60:567–70, Dec 61

HOLLAND P, MAUER AM: Granulocyte response in acute leukemia. J Pediat 61:285–6, Aug 62

HERMANN B: [Agranulocytosis in mother and daughter. Contribution to immune agranulocytosis caused by Pneumococcus infection] Z Ges Inn Med 17:310–2, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAUGEN J, SKARSTEN KW: [Granulocytopenia following oxyphenbutazone treatment] Nord Med 68:1034–5, 16 Aug 62 (Nor)

ISRAELS MC: Drug agranulocytosis and marrow aplasia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:36–8, Jan 62

INCE WE: A case of agranulocytosis following chlorothiazide. Practitioner 189:74–5, Jul 62

KRUESKEMPER HL: [Potassium perchlorate as the cause of leukopenia, agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1427–31, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

LECHAT P, DELBEAU D: [Agranulocytosis attributed to aminopyrine] Path Biol (Par) 9:2149–58, Nov 61 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Blood complications of medicinal origin. 1. The risks of 2 drugs in current use: pyramidon and chloramphenicol] Concours Med 84:4299–301, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

PERRY HO, BARTHOLOMEW LG, HANLON DG: Nearly fatal reaction to amodiaquine. JAMA 179:598–601, 24 Feb 62

PERUGINI S, ASCARI E: [Agranulocytosis caused by diethylthiobarbituric acid. With description of a clinical case] Minerva Med 53:1377–80, 5 May 62 (It)

SLAVIN RG, BROUN GO Jr: Agranulocytosis after diphenylhydantoin and chlorothiazide therapy. A case report and discussion of the evidence for the primary role of dibenylhydantoin. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:940–4, Dec 61

STEVENSON J, KENNEDY AC: A fatal case of agranulocytosis due to thenalidine tartrate complicated by acute renal failure and mycelial abscesses of brain. Scot Med J 6:522–5, Nov 61

THYGESEN J: [Medicamentous agranulocytosis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:146–7, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

TARANENKO AF: [Agranulocytosis developing after implantation of autoclaved spleen and immune agranulocytosis with favorable effect of cortisone therapy] Probl Gemat 7:47–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

VINGGARD HE: [3 cases of medicamentous agranulocytosis: Largactil, Cibalgin, Salazopyrine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:144–6, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

WORM J: [Agranulocytosis after Novalgin] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1310–2, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

immunology

SMOLENSKII GA, GOLOD ES, ZHOVNER LM, ROSTIK OI: Autoimmune granulocytopenias. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:369–74, 1961

in infancy & childhood

AARSKOG D: Infantile congenital aneutrocytosis. Arch Dis Childh 36:511–4, Oct 61

BERNHEIM M, MONNET P, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D, GAY Y, THOME: [Tuberculous lymphadenia caused by bovine Koch bacillus with agranulocytosis] Pediatrie 17:80–2, 1962 (Fr)

BEYER P, WASMER A, ALEXANDROVICIUS H, KORN R: [Lyell's syndrome (toxic epidermal necrolysis). (Apropos of a case with agranulocytosis in a 7-year-old child)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:633–45, May 62 (Fr)

GELLI G, DELLA SANTA L, VIGNALE AM: [Study on changes of osmotic and mechanical leukocytal resistance after the administration of polysaccharide antigen of bacterial origin in a subject with cyclic neutropenia syndrome] Minerva Pediat 13:1006–11, 11 Aug 61 (It)

PAGE AR: Neutropenia in infancy and childhood. J Lancet 82:439–43, Oct 62

therapy

BAESSLER R: [Liver necroses and steroid therapy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:23–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

KLIMOVA NIa, IASHANIN IuV: [Experience with bone marrow transplantation in clinical conditions] Probl Gemat 6:26–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KLIMOVA NV, YASHANIN YV: Experience with bone marrow transplantation under clinical conditions. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:605–7, 1961

OVERKAMP H: [Recovery in agranulocytosis caused by cytostatics after intrasternal application of marrow punctate] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:294–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

AGRAPHIA

ATANASOV A: [A new instrument for registration of agraphia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:835–6, 1961 (Bul)

FRANK J, PETRICKOVA E: [Effect of environment on the health of apprentices in agriculture] Cesk Hyg 7:281–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

LEONHARD K: [The picture of ideokinetic agraphia] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:502–16, 1962 (Ger)

ROLNY D, LIPKOVA V: [Epidemiological problems associated with work of pupils in agriculture] Cesk Hyg 7:53–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

etiology

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R, HOUILLIER S: [The clinical varieties of acalculias during retrorolandic lesions: statistical approach to the problem] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:85–103, Aug 61 (Fr)

AGRICULTURE

ALTAVA V: [The 1st International Congress of Agricultural Medicine] Med Esp 46:378–83, Nov 61 (Sp)

ALBERTS D, HUDEC M, LEVER PG, WEST FR: Farm project proves successful for Florida mental patients. J Rehab 28:15, Mar–Apr 62

ALBAROSA U: [Clinical observations of acute poisoning by organophosphoric parasiticides among agricultural workers] Rass Med Sarda 63:451–7, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

ARADSZKY G, CSEKEY G: [Rehabilitation of tuberculotic patients working in an agricultural region] Tuberkulozis 15:108–10, Apr 62 (Hun)

BEYE H, BROOKS C, GUINN E: Protozoan and helminthic infestations among migratory agricultural workers. Results of a survey among British West Indian agricultural workers. Amer J Public Health 51:1862–71, Dec 61

BALAZOVA G, TIHELKOVA D, KIRILCUKOVA V, CHMELAR J: [Special consideration on work physiology and hygiene in the construction of cattle farm buildings] Prac Lek 13:414–7, Nov 61 (Cz)

BUNTING AH: Problems in the improvement of output of arable crops in developing countries. Proc Nutr Soc 21:91–8, 1962

BARILENKO VP: [On combined plans for health measures in collective farms] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):27–31, 1962 (Rus)

BERTI AL, SUAREZ MA, CHENG HURTADO A: [The Division of Malariology, with its studies and its program on a healthful rural dwelling, offers to the agrarian reform the method, the doctrine and the skill for fighting against the thatched hut] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:55–60, Dec 60 (Sp)

BOLDYREV NK: [Leaf diagnosis of foodstuffs and quality of the crops of agricultural products] Usp Sovr Biol 53:246–64, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BUILLON: [The practitioner and modern agriculture] Concours Med 84:3859–70, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

BODAZHKOVA KN, ZHUKOVA NM, MAMAS' NN: [On the use of dieldrin for the preparation of some agricultural cultivated areas] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:336–41, 1962 (Rus)

BOSELLI FB: [Biological control, biological equilibrium and the needs of agriculture] Rass Med Sarda 64:147–61, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BEADNELL HG: Industrial injuries in the sugar industry of British Guiana. W Indian Med J 11:15–21, Mar 62

BATISTA D, OLIVEIRA W, MONTENEGRO L: [Medico-social observations on a 2d Japanese agricultural colony in the state of Amazonas] Hospital (Rio) 62:175–9, Jul 62 (Por)

[Construction of harvesters of the combine and other types with special consideration to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:353–5, Sep 61 (Cz)

CASTILLO PLAZA A: [In the light of the agrarian reform: morbidity in the rural area and comments on mortality in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:141–50, Dec 60 (Sp)

CHYSKY J: [The problem of radiation protection in agriculture and in agricultural research] Prac Lek 14:130–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

DOBRY K: [Experience with care for agricultural workers in the Broumov Region with special reference to work hygiene and health education] Prac Lek 13:427–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

DERVILLEE P, VACHER J, DERVILLEE E: [Vocational education in agriculture] Arch Mal Prof 22:773–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBINSKAIA ID, KUZ'MINA VK: [Experience in the use of some physiological methods of research for hygienic evaluation of agricultural work of school children] Gig Sanit 27:28–34, Mar 62 (Rus)

DAVIS HP: Meeting food needs with our agricultural abundance. J Amer Diet Ass 41:100–3 Aug 62

DUMONT LC: [Demonstration on agricultural pesticides] Lyon Med 94:2–16, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

DE ARAOZ J: Study of water flow velocities in irrigation canals in Iraq and their mathematical analysis. Bull WHO 27:99–123, 1962

DOUVION JP, GIRAUD PA: [Pneumopathies in an agricultural milieu] Arch Mal Prof 23:271–3, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

ENDO Y: [A survey on working hours of farmers engaged in rice-transplanting] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:298–311, May 62 (Jap)

PARDO-CASTELLO V: Common dermatoses in agricultural workers in the Caribbean area. Industr Med Surg 31:305–7, Jul 62

GAUTIER B: [Selection of employees in agricultural societies in Bone] Algerie Med 65:751–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRAZIOLI C, MONTEVERDE A: [The index of leukocyte sedimentation in leptospirosis in rice field workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:851–64, Oct 61 (It)

GRANT WR: Agricultural rehabilitation units. Practitioner 187:823–6, Dec 61

GYARMATI I: [Dental problems among agricultural workers] Nepegeszsegugy 42:377–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

GABALDON A: [The Department of Public Health and Social Welfare. The national program of agrarian reform forces us to reorientate our public health works. Doctrines, concepts and problems] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:3–54, Dec 60 (Sp)

GABALDON MARQUEZ E: [Medico-public health geography and the agrarian reform in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:151–8, Dec 60 (Sp)

GABRILOVICH MA: [Sanitary requirements in the distribution of animal farms in collective farms of the White Russian Republic] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

GOLUBEV VV: [On prevention of agricultural traumatism in the Arsk region of the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Kazan Med Zh 1:87–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GUKASIAN GM: [Industrial trauma in cotton growers and its prevention] Sovet Med 25:113–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

GAMMARROTA M, CASSANDRO ML: [Considerations on otopathies found in agricultural workers in Puglia] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:249–52, Mar 62 (It)

GAUTIER B: [Pre-employment screening in the agricultural associations of Bone] Arch Mal Prof 23:301–4, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

ICHIKAWA R, ETO M, ABE M: Strontium-90 and cesium-137 absorbed by rice plants in Japan, 1960. Science 135:1072, 23 Mar 62

JENEY E: [Hygienic conditions of the agricultural utilization of household sewage] Egeszsegudomany 5:279–85, 1961 (Hun)

JOKL M: [Ways and means for improving climatic conditions for combine operators] Pracov Lek 13:338–44, Sep 61 (Cz)

JENIK P: [Evaluation of the space and form of combine harvester operator's position in accordance with somatographic principles] Pracov Lek 13:344–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

JALILI MA, ABBASI AH: Poisoning by ethyl mercury toluene sulphonanilide. Brit J Industr Med 18:303–8, Oct 61

JINDRICHOVA J: [Hygienic problems in livestock production] Prac Lek 13:381–90, Nov 61 (Cz)

JASINSKA S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. Studies on the appearance of Listeria monocytogenes, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and anti-Listeria bacteriophages in small rodents from fields ir-

KUBIS T, STEPANEK J, SIMECEK J: [Measurement of dust in harvesters of the combine and other types] Pracov Lek 13:329–32, Sep 61 (Cz)

KLEIN HW: [On performance demands and preparation for performance of workers in socialist countries] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1038–40, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KARPOVA MI: [Improvement of working conditions on threshing floors] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:51–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRUEGE W: [Morbidity related to work incapacity in agricultural work] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:450–4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRUEGER W: [A study on disability-related morbidity caused by colds in agriculture] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:622–6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LEJHANCOVA G: [Occupational dermatoses in agriculture] Prac Lek 13:417-20, Nov 61 (Cz)

LIENDO COLL P: [From an incomplete diet to an adequate one, thanks to the agrarian reform] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:75-88, Dec 60 (Sp)

MAKARENKO NA: [Physiological evaluation of work and rest schedule for milk maids] Gig Sanit 26:30-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAZEL P, BOURRET J: [Industrial medicine and agriculture] J Med Lyon 42:1961-75, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

MEJIA A: [How rural social welfare centers, agents of community development, can be linked to the agrarian reform (suggestions from the Mexican experiment)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:135-40, Dec 60 (Sp)

MALIGNAC G: [Rural migrations in France from 1949 to 1960] Concours Med 84:2527-30, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOGILEVCHIK ZK, GABRILOVICH MA: [The problem of regional planning of the sanitary-hygienic importance] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:43-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MALEK EA: Bilharziasis control in pump schemes near Khartoum, Sudan, and an evaluation of the efficacy of chemical and mechanical barriers. Bull WHO 27:41-58, 1962

McMULLEN DB, BUZO ZJ, RAINEY MB, FRANCOTTE J: Bilharziasis control in relation to water resources development in Africa and the Middle East. Bull WHO 27:25-40, 1962

NAFICY AT: [Clinical study on several cases of paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by mowing from a sitting position in farmers of the Isfahan region] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:327-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

NEPSHA FF: [Hygienic characteristics of working conditions on new hay harvesters] Gig Sanit 27:54-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

NEPSHA FF: [Hygienic characteristics of working conditions on new combines, harvesting machines and winnowing machines] Gig Sanit 27:68-70, Aug 62 (Rus)

OLSON TA Jr: Strontium-90 in the 1959 United States wheat crop, Science 135:1064, 23 Mar 62

OGIELSKI L, ZAWADZKI Z: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. III. Studies on the presence of tubercle bacilli in sewage utilized for agricultural purposes] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:433-7, 1961 (Pol)

PEKER M: [Incidence and severity of diseases among agricultural workers in Israel] Dapim Refuim 21:39-49, Jan 62 (Heb)

PEREA GUEVARA JM: [The economy of the Aragua (Anzoategui) district. Antecedents and fundamentals of the agrarian reform, from the point of view of medico-social geography] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:89-134, Dec 60 (Sp)

PINES SR: [Skin-avulsion wounds of the scrotum as a special type of agricultural trauma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126-7, May 62 (Rus)

RADULOV S, SUCHY R, SISKA J, LADA M, KUBIS T: [Noise and vibrations in harvesters of the combine and other types investigated within the framework of the international test in Czechoslovakia with special regard to occupational hygiene] Pracov Lek 13:332-8, Sep 61 (Cz)

RHODES A, FANTES KH, BOOTHROYD B, McGONAGLE MP, CROSSE R: Venturicidin: a new antifungal antibiotic of potential use in agriculture. Nature (Lond) 192:952-4, 9 Dec 61

[Results of mass examination of workers in the agricultural production collective of the Sellye district] Nepegeszsegugy 42:322-7, Nov 61 (Hun)

RAVNAY T: [Occupational skin diseases in agriculture] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:49-63, Apr 62 (Hun)

[Results of the March plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems in industrial hygiene in agriculture] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

SAHAGUN TORRES J: [The protection of the health of the country child: an objective of the agrarian reform] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:61-74, Dec 60 (Sp)

SZARVAS A: [Geriatric aspects in the employment of aged workers in agricultural cooperatives] Orv Hetil 103:466-8, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

SCHMITT W, PINZER K: [Agricultural accidents] Deutsch Gesundh 17:140-5, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

SVIRKUNOV VN: [Agricultural injuries in the Ezerishchen region] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:48-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SEKYROVA M: [Analysis of causes of job-quitting by tractor operators] Prac Lek 14:125-30, Apr 62 (Cz)

STUPPIA V, LEONARDI G: [Considerations on the nutrition of agricultural day laborers in the commune of Sortino (Siracusa) during the harvest period] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1209-21, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SUCHAN J, KUBIN Z: [Injuries among agricultural workers] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:219-23, 1961 (Cz)

SHIROCHIN AN: [Prevention of agricultural trauma] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

SMETANIN NI: [On the hygienic characteristics of some new (experimental) types of cotton harvester] Gig Sanit 27:95-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

TIHELKOVA D: [Results of the evaluation of harvesters of the combine and other types during the international test in Czechoslovakia with special reference to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:322-3, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIHELKOVA D, CHMELAR J, BORSKY I, SUCHY J: [General evaluation of tested machines with special regard to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:348-53, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIHELKOVA D, VANEK J: [Practical use of "preliminary criteria for the construction of agricultural machines and mechanized equipment with special reference to physiology, hygiene and work safety"] Pracov Lek 13:324-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIHELKOVA D: [Work hygiene and occupational diseases in produce farming] Prac Lek 13:375-80, Nov 61 (Cz)

THIERS H, CHANIAL G, RIVOIRE J: [Occupational arsenic poisoning and multiple skin cancers] Arch Mal Prof 23:390, Jun 62 (Fr)

UGORSKI L: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. IV. Examination of the fauna from fields irrigated with sewage for the presence of Salmonella and Shigella] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:439-41, 1961 (Pol)

VANECKOVA M: [Agricultural work in the polytechnical education of adolescents] Prac Lek 14:133-5, Apr 62 (Cz)

WOLFE HR, DURHAM WF, BATCHELOR GS: Health hazards of some dinitro compounds. Effects associated with agricultural usage in Washington State. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:468-75, Oct 61

WIERZBICKI J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. I. The role of irrigation with sewage in agriculture and forestry] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:425-8, 1961 (Pol)

World-wide byssinosis. Brit Med J 5307:781-2, 22 Sep 62

ZWIERZ J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. General discussion] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:473-8, 1961 (Pol)

AGROBACTERIUM

LEONARD A: [Mitotic anomalies induced in Vicia faba L. by Bacterium tumefaciens Smith and Townsend] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1595-8, 1961 (Fr)

MAMSIKOV AZ, MEN'SHOV AA, KUBIAK OK, RADCHENKO AV: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the operation of high speed caterpillar tractors] Gig Sanit 26:20-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSLYCKY EB, ALLEN ON, McCOY E: Phages for Agrobacterium radiobacter with reference to host range. Canad J Microbiol 8:71-8, Feb 62

RUBIO-HUERTOS M, MARTINEZ DE VELASCO RB: Fixed pathogenic L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Nature (Lond) 195:101, 7 Jul 62

TEREKHOVA NA: [On regeneration of normal shoots from bacterial tumors] Zh Obshch Biol 23:289-95, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

VARDANIS A, HOCHSTER RM: On the nucleotide specificity of the polynucleotide phosphorylase of the crown-gall tumor-inducing organism Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Canad J Biochem 39:1695-704, Nov 61

metabolism

BEARDSLEY RE: Glycine resistance in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. J Bact 83:6-13, Jan 62

radiation effects

RATHSACK R, BRUCKER W: [On "induced increase of resistance" of bacteria toward conventional roentgen irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 8:547-58, 1962 (Ger)

AINHUM

BROWNE SG: Ainhum. A clinical and etiological study of 83 cases. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:314-20, Oct 61

ZAMITH V de A: [Unusual case of generalized verrucosis with mutilating lesions (pseudo-ainhum)] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:216-24, Jun 61 (Por)

case reports

BROWNE SG, McLOUGHLIN D: A case of ainhum of the finger. W Afr Med J 11:168-71, Aug 62

MARSHALL CE, DONALDSON JR, BOND WM: Ainhum. J Christ Med Ass India 37:244, May 62

statistics

BROWNE SG: Ainhum. A clinical and etiological study of 83 cases. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:314-20, Oct 61

AIR

see also HUMIDITY

see also VENTILATION

ANDREEV SV: [Radiation energy absorbed by the human organism during the inspiration of air and the drinking of water enriched with radon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

BARTLETT RG Jr, HERTZ RA: Is it possible to differentiate by inhalation between air and oxygen? Aerospace Med 33:552-6, May 62

FIELD RC, SCHULTE HF Jr, MIKAT DR, PATTERSON R, SHELDON JM: The effect of artificial unipolar air ionization on hypersensitivity phenomena. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:269-78, Sep-Oct 61

GUSAROV II: [Natural radioactivity of the air and its connection with some meteorological factors] Gig Sanit 27:90-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRUEGER AP: Air ions and physiological function. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:233-41, Mar 62

KORNBLUEH IH: Artificial ionization of the air and its biological significance. Clin Med 69:1779-87, Aug 62

MINKH AA: [On the problem of the hygienic significance of aerotonization] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:31-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MINCH AA: Ionization of the air as a hygienic factor. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:479-91, 1961

PRATT R: Effect of ionized air on early growth of black mustard seedlings. J Pharm Sci 51:184-5, Feb 62

SMIRNOV SV: [On the aerosol property of the air of the underground rooms of the V. I. Lenin Leningrad subway] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

TOBIN CE, VAN LIEW HD, RAHN H: Reaction of the subcutaneous tissue of rats to injected air. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:122-6, Jan 62

WATERMANN R: [Italy's contribution to medical research on air in the 17th century] Med Welt 3:164-72, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

YAKOVLEVA OS, SHANDURIN SV: Technique of virological investigation of the air. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:257-9, 1961

chemistry

ELZINGA MJ: [Quantitative determination of lead and manganese in the air] T Soc Geneesk 40:27-9, 5 Jan 62 (Dut)

microbiology

ASADA Y, FUJITA T: Environmental aspects of staphylococcal infections in our clinic. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:38-43, Jan 62

ANDERSEN AA, ANDERSEN MR: A monitor for airborne bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:181-4, May 62

BEZJAK V: [Mycotic flora in the air in the City of Rijeka and its comparison with the City of Zagreb] Arh Hig Rada 11:299-305, 1960 (Ser)

BERNARD HR, COLE WR, CLAYWELL JC: Recirculation of air in the surgical suite. Hospitals 35:46-50, 1 Nov 61

BRADY HR, PAUL HR, ROGERS KD, THOMPSON DJ, GEZON HM: Air contamination and staphylococcal infection. Relation to nursery crowding. Amer J Dis Child 103:27-34, Jan 62

BOZKO L, CYPRYK-OSSOWSKA K, KRZYSZTOFIK B: [Microflora of the air in restaurants and in the atmosphere in Warsaw. I. Quantitative studies] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:307-21, 1961 (Pol)

Blankets and air hygiene: a report of a trial of blanket disinfection. J Hyg (Lond) 60:85-94, Mar 62

BARKAI-COLAN R, GLAZER I: Air-borne fungi in Eilat and Tel-Hashomer, Israel. J Allergy 33:342-8, Jul-Aug 62

COLEN J, VAN ARSDEL PP Jr: Molds of allergenic significance in the Puget Sound area. Ann Allergy 19:1399-406, Dec 61

CRESS KM: Aerial contamination of an air-conditioned bacteriology department and suggested remedy. W Afr Med J 10:420-5, Dec 61

CUMMING RL: A bacteriological comparison of two designs of hospital vacuum cleaner. Scot Med J 7:234-5, May 62

DE MONTEMAYOR L, MEZA CAGLIANONE D: [Allergogenic mycology. Airborne fungi of Caracas; their study with respect to temperature and relative humidity. Observations of 3 consecutive years. Statistical summary and conclusions] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:149-60, Mar 61 (Sp)

FREDETTE V: [Bacteriological effects of air-conditioning systems in operating rooms] Veska Z 25:1016-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

GIOTAKES LD: [Studies on the microbial flora of the air. A new technique for the isolation and enumeration of microorganisms in the air] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:99-112, May-Aug 61 (Gr)

ISHCHENKO GN, KHAMRAKULOVA K, SAMIGULLIN R: [Comparative characteristics of some devices used in determining microbial air contamination] Med Zh Uzbek 6:15-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

JAEGER RF, SPERTZEL RO, KUEHNE RW: Detection of air-borne Pasteurella tularensis using the fluorescent antibody technique. Appl Microbiol 9:585-7, Nov 61

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M, NIEMIRO A, BECLA E, GALINSKI J, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R: [Significance of air microbiology in the epidemiology of hospital infections in a surgical clinic] Pol Przegl Chir 33:88-9, 1961 (Pol)

KASHKINA EG, TSURINOVA EG: [Examination of the microbial flora in the air and on objects in operating and dressing rooms] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:87-91, Feb 62 (Rus)

KREFLER P: [The role of the potential pathogenicity of environmental microbes in the pathogenesis of enteritis in infants] Wien Klin Wschr 74:266-7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

KIKTENKO VS, KASHANOVA NI, KUDRYAVTSEV SI, PUSHCHIN NI: A new method of investigating the bacterial content of the air. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1183-9, 1961

MAISONNET M: [The microbial flora of the air. Its applications in anti-infection prophylaxis] Vie Med 43(Special):45-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

OFUJI S, MATSUO T, NOMURA H, SO Y: [Studies on the role of airborne fungi in several skin diseases. 2. Studies on the seasonal variations of the mold counts in Kyoto area] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:205-8, Jul 61 (Jap)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi. II.] Med Esp 46:227-42, Sep 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:328-40 contd, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROESSLER WG, KAUTTER DA: Modifications to the Henderson apparatus for studying air-borne infections. Evaluations using aerosols of Listeria monocytogenes. J Infect Dis 110:17-22, Jan-Feb 62

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:416-25 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

RILEY RL, MILLS CC, O'GRADY F, SULTAN LU, WITTSTADT F, SHIVPURI DN: Infectiousness of air from a tuberculosis ward. Ultraviolet irradiation of infected air: comparative infectiousness of different patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:511-25, Apr 62

SACCANI CF, PALLADINO D: [Comparative determination tests for the microbial content of air with the Bourdillon, Lidwell and Thomas slit sampler and with sodium glutamate and saccharose filters] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:430-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VLODAVETS VV, ZUIKOVA Eiu, KICHENKO MG, MATS LI, NATANSON GL, PERTSOVSKAIA MI, PETRIANOV IV, RAZUMOV AS, SADOVSKII BF: [Use of a new type of filters "microfil" for concentration and indication of bacteria from the air, water and soil] Gig Sanit 27:51-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

VLODAVETS VV: [Effect of air humidity on the vitality of microorganisms in aerosols] Mikrobiologiia 31:350-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WASIELEWSKI E von: [Possibilities and limitations of disinfection of the air in the prevention of the spread of microorganisms and in the prevention of hospitalism] Therapiewoche 12:98-105, Feb 62 (Ger)

YAROSHENKO VA: Comparative evaluation of methods used to detect pathogenic cocci in the atmosphere on hospital buildings. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:468-73, 1961

ZAKHAROVA B, BOGDANOVA M, NIKOLAEVA V: [Sanitary hygienic examination of the air in schools and hospitals by means of Krotov's method] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:121-4, 1961 (Rus)

ZDZIENICKI S: [Studies on the effectiveness of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays. I. Evaluation of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays in civilian and military hospitals according to an inquiry] Przegl Epidem 15:311-23, 1961 (Pol)

ZDZIENICKI S: [Studies on the effectiveness of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays. II. Effect of ultraviolet rays on microorganisms suspended in the air of a spherical chamber] Przegl Epidem 16:19-31, 1962 (Pol)

ZHUKOVA AI: [Methods for the microbiological examination of air] Mikrobiologiia 31:745-57, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

AIR CONDITIONING

ANGUS DL: Indoor climate control. Canad Hosp 39:61-2, May 62

BONILLA CF: Thermowheel rotary air-to-air heat exchanger. Engineering characteristics and economics. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:285-94, Mar 62

CRESS KM: Aerial contamination of an air-conditioned bacteriology department and suggested remedy. W Afr Med J 10:420-5, Dec 61

CHERNOSKY ME: Pruritic skin disease and summer air conditioning. JAMA 179:1005-10, 31 Mar 62

DEVAN EA: Choosing the right air conditioning system. Hospitals 36:78-84, 1 Mar 62

FREDETTE V: [Bacteriological effects of air-conditioning systems in operating rooms] Veska Z 25:1016-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

MACPHERSON RK: The assessment of the thermal environment. A review. Brit J Industr Med 19:151-64, Jul 62

SNELLEN JW: The optimal climate in department stores. Brit J Industr Med 19:165-70, Jul 62

They air-conditioned without much fuss. Mod Hosp 98:150 passim, May 62

UCHA UDABE M, UCHA UDABE R: [Air conditioning in an operative suite] Dia Med 34:526-8, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

AIR POLLUTION

see also DUST

ADAMS DF: An air pollution phytotron. A controlled environment facility for studies into the effects of air pollutants on vegetation. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:470-6, Oct 61

ANDELMAN SL: Air pollution and respiratory diseases. Amer J Med Sci 242:487-93, Oct 61

ABRAMOV Iul, ZHABIN IZ: [A portable apparatus for determination of the concentration of some poisonous gases in the air] Voennomed Zh 8:86-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

AMDUR MO: Air pollution and human health—acute biologic effects. New Engl J Med 266:348-9 contd, 15 Feb 62

ARKHIPOV AS, BOITSOV AN, MARCHENKO EN: [Pollution with toxic substances of the atmosphere of chemical factories] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

AMDUR MO: Air pollution and human health—chronic biologic effects. New Engl J Med 266:555-6 concl, 15 Mar 62

ADAMS CA, BONNELL JA: Administration of stable iodide as a means of reducing thyroid irradiation resulting from inhalation of radioactive iodine. Health Phys 7:127-49, Feb 62

ALEKSEEVA MV, KRYLOVA NA: [Determination of α-methylstyrol in the air] Gig Sanit 27:58-60, Feb 62 (Rus)

ALTSHULLER AP, WARTBURG AF, COHEN IR, SLEVA SF: Storage of vapors and gases in plastic bags. Int J Air Pollut 6:75-81, Jan-Feb 62

ALTSHULLER AP, BELLAR TA, CLEMONS CA: Concentration of hydrocarbons on silica gel prior to gas chromatographic analysis. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:164-6, Mar-Apr 62

ARGUDIN ZARRABAL M: [Prevention of environmental hazards in industries] Salud Publica Mex 4:65-78, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ALM KF, CEDERLOF R, DALHAMN T, FRIBERG L, GUSTAVSSON K: [Layout of air examination in Stockholm] Nord Hyg T 43:47-9, 1962 (Sw)

BANYAI AL: Pulmonary hazards of air pollution. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:396-403, Oct 61

BARBERO P: [On a mobile apparatus for air sampling] Rass Med Industr 30:110-1, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BRIEF RS, CHURCH FW: A wind tunnel for providing known air movement. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 329-36, Oct 61

BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E: [Value and application of exposure tests. X. Exposure test for ethyl benzene] Cesk Hyg 6:537-45, Oct 61 (Cz)

BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, MALEK B: [Value and application of exposure tests. XI. Exposure tests for styrene] Cesk Hyg 6:546-52, Oct 61 (Cz)

BESSON A: [Problems of air pollution] Rev Path Gen 61:899-911, Jul 61 (Fr)

BABINA MD: [Polarographic determination of titanium in the air] Gig Sanit 26:57-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRESLOW L: Air pollution and cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:141-5, 1960

BOSKOVIC T: [Air pollution and its chemical examination] Glas Hig Inst 9:127-36, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

BERSIN RL, BROUSAIDES FJ, HOMMEL CO: Monitoring atmospheric SO2 employing inverse radioactive tracers. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:129-37, Mar 62

BABINA MD: [Determination of terephthalonic acid in the air] Gig Sanit 27:50-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

BENES V, BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, KUKACKOVA V, VITOVA A: [Physical activity and the phenol test] Cesk Hyg 7:46-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, BENES V, KUKACKOVA V, VITOVA A: [Diuresis and the phenol test] Cesk Hyg 7:49-52, Feb 62 (Cz)

BEILIKHIS GA: [New data on the problem of evaluating the results of the determination of the pollution of air by harmful substances] Gig Sanit 27:80-1, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOYER J, CHAMPOLLION G: [The inconveniences of air pollution in modern life] Gaz Med France 69:1077-89, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BALCHUM OJ: Environment in relation to respiratory disease. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:561-74, Jun 62

BRIGHTMAN IJ, RIHM A Jr, SAMUELS SW: Air pollution and health: new facts from New York State. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:275-7, Jun 62

BIRO Z: [Air pollution in Miskolc] Nepegeszsegugy 43:43-6, Feb 62 (Hun)

BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Bacterial air contamination and its relation to postoperative sepsis. Ann Surg 156:12-8, Jul 62

BLAHA K, HOUSTKOVA E, HLAVAC J: [Qualitative changes in the bacteria flora of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to industrial poisons] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:229-36, 1961 (Cz)

BESSON A, BOYER J, CHAMPOLLION G: [Atmospheric pollution and urbanism] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:480-5, 26 Jun-3-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

BENNETT G: Ozone contamination of high altitude aircraft cabins. Aerospace Med 33:969-73, Aug 62

BOZOKY L: [Studies on air pollution of isotope departments] Magy Radiol 14:228-32, Jul 62 (Hun)

BALL WL, MOORE GE, MONKMAN JL, KATZ M: An evaluation of micro-vacuum sublimation separation of atmospheric polycyclics. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:222-7, May-Jun 62

BEGEMAN CR, COLUCCI JM: Apparatus for determining the contribution of the automobile to the benzene-soluble organic matter in air. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:17-57, Aug 62

BONNET J: Quantitative analysis of benzo[α]pyrene in vapors coming from melted tar. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:221-3, Aug 62

BALDRIDGE HD Jr: Systems analysis approach to the evaluation of health hazards due to air contaminants in the development and deployment of the Fleet Ballistic Missile Weapon System. Milit Med 127:804-9, Oct 62

COTABISH HN, McCONNAUGHEY PW, MESSER HC: Making known concentrations for instrument calibration. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:392-402, Oct 61

CAPPUCCILLI P: [Modern views on atmospheric pollution] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:613-32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CORN M: The adhesion of solid particles to solid surfaces. II. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:566-75, Dec 61

CLARKSON D, MIDDLETON JT: The California control program for motor vehicle created air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:22-8, Jan 62

The cigarette as co-carcinogen. Lancet 1:85-6, 13 Jan 62

CREMONINI G, NIERI G: [The dust suspended in the air of the city of Modena] Riv Ital Ig 21:294-300, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHAMPOLLION G: [The role and importance of meteorologic conditions in pollution phenomena] Rev Path Gen 61:1005-23, Oct 61 (Fr)

COPPLESTONE J: Health aspects of exhaust fumes. New Zeal Med J 61:97-9, Feb 62

CALAPAJ G: [Active surfaces of ultramicroscopic atmospheric dust particles and their relation to the use of filters for atmospheric radioactivity] Minerva Nucl 6:97-101, Apr 62 (It)

CANDELI A, MARIOTTI G, NOVELLO A: [Research on air pollution caused by industrial activities in the Province of Terni. Dust pollution of the city of Terni] Ig Mod 54:608-22, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

Carcinogenic hazards of air pollution. Canad Med Ass J 87:411-2, 25 Aug 62

COMMINS BT: Interim report on the study of techniques for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:225-33, Aug 62

DUFRENOY J: [Problems of photobiology relative to the pollution of urban atmospheres] Rev Path Gen 61:1041-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

DUBROVSKAIA FI, KATSENELENBAUM MS, IUSHKO IaK, BULYCHEV GV, KOROLEVA VA: [Air pollution with wastes from fatty acid and alcohol industry and their effect on health of the population] Gig Sanit 26:3-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

DIUZHEVA IuV: [Determination of the sum total of monobasic carbonic acids of the fatty group in the air] Gig Sanit 27:47-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

D'AMBROSIO A: [On the problem of basic contamination of the atmosphere] Mikrochim Acta 6:927-67, 1961 (Ger)

DOHAN FC, EVERTS GS, SMITH R: Variations in air pollution and the incidence of respiratory disease. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:418-22, Sep 62

DMITRIEVA NV: [Spectrophotometric method of determination of trichloroethylene in the air] Gig Sanit 27:47-50, Aug 62 (Rus)

DIUZHEVA IuV, KACHMAR EG: [Detection of monobasic carbonic acids in the air] Gig Sanit 27:39-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

DUPIRE F: Analysis of coal tar products by high-temperature gas chromatography. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:183-91, Aug 62

ERBAN L: [Influence of the long-term action of low SO2 concentrations on the protein spectrum of the blood serum in rabbits] Cesk Hyg 6:555-9, Oct 61 (Cz)

ELIASSEN R: Hazards to health. Air pollution -- engineering aspects. New Engl J Med 266:137-8, 18 Jan 62

ELTERMAN EM, KOUZOV PA: [On the problem of the collection of air samples for fumes of sulfuric acid] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:52, Apr 62 (Rus)

ELKINS HB: Maximum allowable concentrations of mixtures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:132-6, Mar-Apr 62

FELDSTEIN M: Studies on the analysis of hydrocarbons from incinerator effluents with a flame ionization detector. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:139-41, Mar 62

FARBER SM, WILSON RH: Air contamination: a respiratory hazard. JAMA 180:362-6, 5 May 62

FRANTIKOVA D: [Determination of the olfactory threshold to industrial poisons] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:184-5, 1962 (Cz)

FRANK A, GERHARDSSON G: [Some studies of 3,4-benzopyrene in Stockholm] Nord Hyg T 43:42-5, 1962 (Sw)

FALK HL, KOTIN P: An assessment of factors concerned with the carcinogenic properties of air pollutants. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:81-9, Aug 62

GROSS P: The allergic aspects of air pollution: pulmonary pathology. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:379-86, Oct 61

GORODYSKII VI, VESELAIA IV: [On the content of 3,4-benzopyrine in dust deposits and snow samples in Kiev] Gig Sanit 26:99-100, Aug 61 (Rus)

GAFURBAEV MK: [Dust and gas content of the air of working areas in different types of mechanized sorting of cotton] Gig Sanit 26:102-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOETZ A: On the nature of the synergistic action of aerosols. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:168-84, Sep 61

GREENBURG L, JACOBS MB, DROLETTE BM, FIELD F, BRAVERMAN MM: Report of an air pollution incident in New York City, November 1953. Public Health Rep 77:7-16. Jan 62

GIL'DENSKIOL'D RS, MINAEV AA: [Gravimetric method of determination of dust in the atmosphere with utilization of fabric filter FPP-15-1,5] Gig Sanit 27:40-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

GUARINO A, BIONDI S, VERDE G, SIMONE F: [The sulfur mine combine at Altavilla Irpina. Geology, workings, hygienic-environmental conditions] Folia Med (Nap) 44:941-70, Nov 61 (It)

GREENBURG L, FIELD F: Area meteorology. A component of air pollution studies. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:477-86, May 62

GOLUBEV AA, LIUBLINA EI: [Calculation method for the determination of the maximum permissible concentration of organic substances in the atmosphere of industrial premises] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:26-32, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRABER RC: Air pollution. An environmental hazard twenty-four hours a day. Industr Med Surg 31:298-301, Jul 62

GORBOV VA, POMENKO VN: [On the hygienic evaluation of asphalt covering as a possible source of air pollution with carcinogens] Gig Sanit 27:100-1, Jun 62 (Rus)

GRAHAM PW: Practical aspects of the biological oxidation of thiosulphate solutions by mixed cultures. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:137-51, Mar-Apr 62

GRONSBERG ESh: [Separate determination of dinitrotoluene and trinitrotoluene in the air] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

GERSHKOVICH EE: [Catalytic method of determining xanthogenates in the air] Gig Sanit 27:30-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

GLAUBERMAN H: The directional dependence of air samplers. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:235-9, May-Jun 62

GOPPERS V, PAULUS HJ: Macromolecular compounds isolated from airborne particles by electrophoresis and paper chromatography. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:181-5, May-Jun 62

GRUBER CW, SCHUMANN CE: The use of adhesive-coated paper for estimating incinerator particulate emissions. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:376-8, Aug 62

GOLENETSKII SP: [Determination and continuous registration of the content of aerosols of short-lived radioactive isotopes in the air by the filter "saturation" method] Gig Sanit 27:33-42, Jul 62 (Rus)

GEORGII HW, WEBER E: [Investigation of carbon monoxide emission in a city] Int J Air Water Pollut 6:179-95, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

HOFREUTER DH, CATCOTT EJ, KEENAN RG, XINTARAS C: The public health significance of atmospheric lead. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:568-74, Nov 61

HAVLICEK V: The improvement of efficiency of fibrous dielectric filters by application of an external electric field. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:225-36, Sep 61

HALITSKY J: Single-camera measurement of smoke plumes. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:185-98, Sep 61

HAMA GM, FREDRICK WG, MONTEITH HG: Air flow requirements for underground parking garages. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:462-70, Dec 61

HOFFMANN D, WYNDER EL: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. II. The isolation and identification of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine exhaust condensate. Cancer 15:93-102, Jan-Feb 62

HASEK M: [New methods of assessing the spread of industrial gases and large molecule aerosols in the atmosphere] Cesk Hyg 7:35-45, Feb 62 (Cz)

HOUNAM RF: The filtering efficiency of selected papers. Ann Occup Hyg 4:301-3, Feb 62

HAMMOND EC: Air pollution, smoking, and health. Texas J Med 58:639-47, Aug 62

HUEPER WC, KOTIN P, TABOR EC, PAYNE WW, FALK H, SAWICKI E: Carcinogenic bioassays on air pollutants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:89-116, Aug 62

HILL WH, WORDEN FX: Chromyl chloride—a possibly important industrial air contaminant. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:186-93, May-Jun 62

HEANEY RJ, STARR CP: Comparative equipment for atmospheric sampling of sulfur, fluorine, and dustfall. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:296-303, Jul-Aug 62

HOFFMANN D, WYNDER EL: Analytical and biological studies on gasoline engine exhaust. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:91-116, Aug 62

IANYSHEVA NIa, KIREEVA IS, SERZHANTOVA NN: [Content of 3,4-benzopyrene in discharges of coke chemical factories and in atmospheric air pollutions] Gig Sanit 27:3-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

KIMINA SN, POLIAKOV VM: [The aspiration method of taking air pollution samples for determination of the concentration of 3,4-benzoyrene] Gig Sanit 26:49-53, Aug 61 (Rus)

KONONOVA VA, AKSENOVA VB: [Air pollution by discharge from a synthetic alcohol plant and its effect on the morbidity and sanitary living conditions of the population] Gig Sanit 26:3-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAREVA AI, KALLO RM: [Roentgenological pulmonary changes under the influence of soot] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:40-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRAISSL F Jr: Air pollution as related to civilian defense. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:536-7, Nov 61

KRYLOVA NA: [Determination of ethylene oxide in the air] Gig Sanit 26:48-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUZ'MICHEVA MN: [Determination of monochlorostyrene in the air] Gig Sanit 26:60-1, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHRUSTALEVA VA: [Determination of acetophenone in the air] Gig Sanit 26:39-42, Dec 61 (Rus)

KURNOSOV VN: [Data on hygienic principles of the maximum permissible concentration of mercury vapors in the atmosphere] Gig Sanit 27:7-15, Jan 62 (Rus)

KISHKO IaG: [Sulfur dioxide and chlorine in the atmosphere of L'vov] Gig Sanit 27:77-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

KATZ M: Carcinogenic hazards of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the polluted atmosphere. Occup Health Rev 14:3-10, 1962

KATZ M: Carcinogenic hazards of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the polluted atmosphere. Canad J Public Health 53:143-9, Apr 62

KOTIN P, FALK HL: Host factors in relation to the action of environmental carcinogenic agents. Arizona Med 19:95-101, May 62

KETCHAM NH: Practical experience with routine use of field indicators. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:127-31, Mar-Apr 62

KEMENY E: The determination of gravimetric pollution concentrations by means of filter papers. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:278-81, Jun 62

KUZ'MICHEVA MN: [Summary determination of boric ethers of higher fatty alcohols in the air] Gig Sanit 27:48-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

KATZ M: [Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in polluted air as a cancer hazard] Rev Hyg Prof 14:3-10, 1962 (Fr)

KOPCZYNSKI SL, ALTSHULLER AP: Photochemical reactions of hydrocarbons with sulfur dioxide. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:133-5, Mar-Apr 62

KOLESNIKOVA ON, KOTELKOV NZ, LEBEDEV VIa: [Experience in the use of platinum-coated nichrome as a catalyst for determination of the amount of hydrocarbons in the air by the ash method] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50-1, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRASOVITSKAIA ML, ZAPOROZHETS TS, SOBOLEV AS: [Chromathermographic method of separate determination of hydrocarbons in the air] Gig Sanit 27:27-30, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIUBIMOV NA: [Self-recording air analyzer with a chemical sulfur gas absorber] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:49-51, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEBLANC F: [Influence of the polluted atmosphere of great urban centers on corticole epiphytes] Rev Canad Biol 20:823-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEAHEY DM: An evaluation of smokiness at the Sherbrook Street sampling station in Winnipeg. Occup Health Rev 14:19-23, 1962

LAWTHER PJ: [Air pollution as a cause of disease] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1446-9, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

LEVIN M: Treatment of smoke poisoning. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:475, Aug 62

LEAHEY DM: [Measurements of smoke in the atmosphere at the Sherwood street sampling station in Winnipeg] Rev Hyg Prof 14:19-23, 1962 (Fr)

LANGMANN R: [Bronchitis as a criterion for air pollution] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:261-72, Jul 62 (Ger)

LYONS MJ: Comparison of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine and diesel engine exhausts, general atmospheric dust, and cigarette-smoke condensate. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:193-9, Aug 62

LINDSEY AJ: Some observations on the relative quantities of air pollutants in various locations. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:235-50, Aug 62

LODGE JP Jr, FRANK ER: Evaporated metal films as indicators of atmospheric pollution. I. Resistance measurements. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:215-21, May-Aug 62

MEIKLEJOHN G, KEMPE CH, DOWNIE AW, BERGE TO, ST. VINCENT L, RAO AR: Air sampling to recover variola virus in the environment of a smallpox hospital. Bull WHO 25:63-7, 1961

McKEE HC, MILLS KD: A comparison of various sources of automotive emissions. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:516-22, Nov 61

MAGA JA: A state approach to air pollution. Amer J Public Health 51:1662-9, Nov 61

MALINOSKI VF: Air pollution research. Amer J Nurs 62:64-7, Jan 62

MUELLER PK, GIVENS RG: Dynamic calibration and data interpretation of a light-scattering instrument. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:576-80, Dec 61

MIURA T, KIMURA K, AKUTSU A, TADA O, SATO T: [On the contribution of engine exhausts to air pollution] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:577-82, Nov 61 (Jap)

METTIER SR Jr, BOYER HK, McEWEN WK, IVANHOE F, MEYERS FH, HINE CH: Effects of air pollutant mixtures on the eye. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:103-7, Jan 62

MOUREU H: [Various aspects of pollution by exhaust gases from internal combustion motors] Rev Path Gen 61:915-31, Jul 61 (Fr)

McCRONE WC, SALZENSTEIN MA: The microscopic identification of atmospheric particulates. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:195-7, Apr 62

MOKHOV LA, MATVEEVA SA: [Colorimetric quantitative determination of the hydrogen sulfide content in the air] Lab Delo 8:4-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MORIK J: [Results of the examination of hygienic conditions of the air in Hungary] Nepegeszegugy 43:39-43, Feb 62 (Hun)

MARTINE WR: The case for smoke control areas. Roy Soc Health J 82:103-5, Mar-Apr 62

MUKHITOV BM: [Experimental material on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of phenol in the atmosphere] Gig Sanit 27:16-24, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEGAW WJ: The penetration of iodine into buildings. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:121-8, Mar-Apr 62

MOORE GE, MONKMAN JL, KATZ M: Some problems concerning analysis of polycyclic hydrocarbons in particulate pollution samples. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:153-69, Aug 62

MOULDS W: Some instrumental variations arising in routine air pollution measurements. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:201-3, May-Aug 62

NIKOLAICHIK ID: [Eye injuries on the streets of urban areas with different degrees of air pollution] Gig Sanit 26:68-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

NEWALL HE, EAVES A: The effect of wind speed and rainfall on the concentration of sulphur dioxide in the atmosphere. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:173-7, May-Aug 62

ODOSHASHVILI DG: [Data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylformaldehyde in the atmospheric air] Gig Sanit 27:3-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAUL GA: Medical aspects of air pollution. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:560-2, Nov 61

PACK DH: Management of airborne wastes in a nuclear economy—the role of meteorology. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:471-80, Dec 61

PELLETIER J: [Statistics of air pollution in the department of Seine] Rev Path Gen 61:1003-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

PETROV VI, TUROVSKAIA EB, OBRAZTSOVA ME: [On the problem of the possibility of mercury contamination of physics laboratories in high schools] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:58, Feb 62 (Rus)

PRINDLE RA: Air pollution as a public health hazard. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:401-7, Apr 62

PEREGUD EA, BOIKINA BS: [Methods of detecting volatile products of the thermal dissociation of organic fluorine polymers] Gig Sanit 27:53-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

PATE JB, TABOR EC: Analytical aspects of the use of glass fiber filters for the collection and analysis of atmospheric particulate matter. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:145-50, Mar-Apr 62

Panel discussion of field indicators in industrial hygiene. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:108-11, Mar-Apr 62

PAPADHIMITRI O, DUSHNIKU N: [Hygieno-sanitary characteristics of the condition of the air in classrooms in some schools in Tirana] Shendet Pop 1:18-24, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

PHELPS HW, KOIKE S: "Tokyo-Yokohama asthma". The rapid development of respiratory distress presumably due to air pollution. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:55-63, Jul 62

PEREGUD EA, BOIKINA BS: [Micromethod for the determination of fluoroalkylchloroesters in the air] Gig Sanit 27:49-53, Jun 62 (Rus)

PETRILLI FL: Methods of measuring sulfur dioxide, dustfall and suspended matter in city air, and their use in the study of air pollution in Italy. Bull WHO 26:495-512, 1962

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107-12, 21 Jul 62

PARE JP: An improved wiring diagram for the model II Hemeon Sampler. Occup Health Rev 14(2):7-8, 1962

PAYNE WW: Methods of sampling, separation, and analysis of air pollutants: special requirements for carcinogenic bioassay. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:75-80, Aug 62

PICKO V: [Pollution of the atmosphere and its consequences in the blood count of children] Cesk Hyg 7:422-9, Aug 62 (Cz)

QUINO EA: Determination of dibutyl mercury vapors in air. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:231-4, May-Jun 62

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:130-44 contd, Aug 61 (Sp)

[Results of studies of a technical nature] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:163-81, 1961 (Ger)

ROSEN FL: Air pollution, meteorology and the allergic patient. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:597-602, Dec 61

ROUBAL J: [Notes on the maximum permissible concentrations of noxious substances in the atmosphere of working places] Cesk Hyg 6:531-6, Oct 61 (Cz)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:494-509, Dec 61 (Sp)

ROMAGNOLI G: [Investigations of the climatic conditions in the class-rooms of some elementary schools in Novara] Riv Ital Ig 21:410-19, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RAYMOND V: [Atmospheric pollution] Presse Med 70:1055-6, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Further aspects of the winds in dissemination of fungus spores] Med Esp 47:325-7, Apr 62 (Sp)

ROBINSON DB: Atmospheric determination of tolylene diisocyanates. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:228-30, May-Jun 62

RAZUMOV VA, AIDAROV T: [Spectrographic methods of determination of microquantities of lead in the air of industrial enterprises and in biological tests] Gig Sanit 27:44-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROUNDS DE, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Effect of automobile exhaust on cell growth in vitro. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:319-24, Oct 62

SHENG L: [Data for substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of styrol in atmospheric air] Gig Sanit 26:11-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

SYMON K: [On the problem of the maximum permissible concentrations of toxic substances in working and living environments] Cesk Hyg 6:517-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

SPURNY K: [Withdrawal of aerosol samples of the atmosphere surrounding industrial plants] Cesk Hyg 6:565-71, Oct 61 (Cz)

SPURNY K: [Aerodisperse type of atmospheric impurities] Cesk Hyg 6:560-4, Oct 61 (Cz)

SOMAYAJI KS: Evaluation of the ventilation rate from the decay of filter-paper air samples of thoron or radon daughters. Health Physics 6:136-41, Oct 61

SHABAD LM, DIKUN PP: [Studies on 3,4-benzopyrene (a carcinogenic hydrocarbon) in the human environment] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:119-27, 1961 (Rus)

STANKEVICH KI: [On the hygienic evaluation of plastmass floor covering] Gig Sanit 26:81-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

SARUTA N, YAMAGUCHI S, ISHINISHI N, TSUTSUMI T, KODAMA Y: Effects of air pollution on the health of people of Northern Kyushu, Japan. I. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:167-76, Aug 61

SERRUYS M: [Internal combustion engines] Rev Path Gen 61:1037-40, Oct 61 (Fr)

SPURNY K: [The aerodispersion form of chemical noxious agents in the air of industrial factories] Prac Lek 13:510-4, Dec 61 (Cz)

SCHIAGER KJ, ALLEN TM, GERBER SB, KINSELLA GE, KRUPKA FJ, REILLY DW: Improved membrane-filter air-sampling methods for environmental control.

Health Phys 7:185–90, Feb 62

SCHOENBAUER L: [Air pollution and lung tumors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:202–6, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHUL'GA IN, TROTSENKO MA: [Determination of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the air and in cereals] Gig Sanit 27:65–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCORER RS, BARRET CF: Gaseous pollution from chimneys. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:49–63, Jan–Feb 62

SZABO L: [Air pollution in Pecs] Nepegeszsegugy 43:46–8, Feb 62 (Hun)

SALTZMAN BE: Basic theory of gas indicator tube calibration. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:112–26, Mar–Apr 62

SIGSBY JE Jr, LAGE LJ, BELLAR T, EISELE ML: Chemical methodology in auto exhaust studies. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:294–8, Jun 62

SAWICKI E, HAUSER TR, ELBERT WC, FOX FT, MEEKER JE: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon composition of the atmosphere in some large American cities. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:137–44, Mar–Apr 62

SPINI G: [Influence of atmospheric contamination on respiratory diseases] Minerva Med 53:1596–607, 23 May 62 (It)

SMOKOTNINA TN: [Hygienic evaluation of air pollution with wastes from a lead factory] Gig Sanit 27:87–90, Jun 62 (Rus)

Symposium on the dispersion of chimney gases held on the 7th December, 1961 at the Royal Meteorological Society. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:85–100, Mar–Apr 62

SCORER RS: The effect of thermal convection on the transfer mechanisms in the atmosphere. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:101–11, Mar–Apr 62

SAKHNOVSKAIA NN: [Air pollution in the zone of a sulfur factory] Gig Sanit 27:88–90, Jul 62 (Rus)

SULLIVAN JL: Sydney: potential Los Angeles of the Southern Hemisphere. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:431–6, Sep 62

SAWICKI E: Analysis for airborne particulate hydrocarbons: their relative proportions as affected by different types of pollution. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:201–20, Aug 62

SPURNY K: [Chemical composition of solid industrial aerosols in Prague atmosphere] Cesk Hyg 7:430–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

Tobacco smoking and lung cancer. Scot Med J 6:492–3, Oct 61

TRUHAUT R: [Air pollution and cancer] Rev Path Gen 61:933–45 contd, Jul 61 (Fr)

TAHARA Y: [Hygienic evaluation of work enviroment of rayon factories by CS2 analysis of the expired air of workers] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:583–97, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR OC, DUGGER WM Jr, CARDIFF EA, DARLEY EF: Interaction of light and atmospheric photochemical products ("smog") within plants. Nature (Lond) 192:814–6, 2 Dec 61

TOLGSKAIA MS: [Interneuron connections in the cerebral cortex and their significance for toxicological and hygienic research] Gig Sanit 27:85–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

TESCH JW: [Air pollution: research and control] T Soc Geneesk 40:477–8, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

THOMAS JF, MUKAI M, TEBBENS BD: A geometrical aspect of fluorescent spectroscopy. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:127–33, Aug 62

Threshold limit values for 1962: adopted at the 24th Annual Meeting of the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Washington, D. C., May 13–15, 1962. J Occup Med 4:545–9, Oct 62

VELICHKOVSKII BT: [Experimental and clinical study of silicosis developing under the influence of aerosol condensation of silicon dioxide] Gig Sanit 26:76–82, Aug 61 (Rus)

VESELAIA IV: [Determination of 3,4-benzopyrene in the air in Kiev] Gig Sanit 26:76–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AM, CHUMICHEVA AP: [Detection of hydrogen sulfide in the air in the presence of hydrogen chloride] Gig Sanit 27:42–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AM, EFIMOVA AN: [Determination of tributylphosphate in the air] Gig Sanit 27:32–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

VAN DUUREN BL: Separation and identification of aliphatic and aromatic carcinogens from environmental sources. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:135–51, Aug 62

WOOLRICH PF: Methods for estimating oxides of nitrogen emissions from combustion processes. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:481–4, Dec 61

WATORSKI K: [Some problems related to the standardization of permissible concentrations of toxic factors acting upon workers employed in industry] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1425–8, 11 Sep 61 (Pol)

WYNDER EL, HAMMOND EC: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of epidemiological evidence. Cancer 15:79–92, Jan–Feb 62

WALLACH A: Some data and observations on combustion of gaseous effluents from baked lithograph coatings. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:109–10, Mar 62

WINKELSTEIN W Jr: The Erie County Air pollution—re-

WEDIN B: [Air pollutant dissemination over great distances] Nord Hyg T 43:31–8, 1962 (Sw)

WON WD, THOMAS JF: Developmental work on bioassay technique for atmospheric pollutants. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:59–69, Aug 62

ZANETTI M: [Climate and air pollution in the framework of factors favoring respiratory morbidity in the township of Bologna] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:187–97, May–Jun 61 (It)

chemistry

ADAMS DF: A quantitative study of the limed filter paper technique for fluorine air pollution studies. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:247–55, Sep 61

ALLEY FC, RIPPERTON LA: The effect of temperature on photochemical oxidant production in a bench scale reaction system. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:581–4, Dec 61

ALTSHULLER AP, LAGE LJ, SLEVA SF: Determination of olefins in combustion gases and in the atmosphere. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:289–95, Jul–Aug 62

BORROWDALE J, SHANAHAN CE: The determination of phosphine in air. Ann Occup Hyg 4:36–48, Sep 61

BRAUN RC, WILSON MJ: The variation of atmospheric sulphur dioxide concentration with altitude. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:1–13, Nov 61

BURROWS IE, LINDSEY AJ, STANBURY JR: A study of air pollution by analysis of particulate material collected from air filtration plants. I. Sampling and determination of blackness, tar and ash. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:129–32, Mar–Apr 62

DENNIS WL: The effect of solid atmospheric pollutants upon the transmission of a collimated beam of infra-red radiation. Int J Air Water P ollut 5:34–45, Nov 61

GISCLARD JB: The compact sequential automatic air sampler. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:81–2, Feb 62

LARSEN RI, STALKER WW, CLAYDON CR: The radial distribution of sulfur dioxide source strength and concentration in Nashville. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:529–34, Nov 61

LAWRENCE EN: Atmospheric pollution (sulphur dioxide) in hilly terrain. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:5–26, Jan–Feb 62

MATHEW CG: The production of phosphine while machining spheroidal graphite iron. Ann Occup Hyg 4:19–35, Sep 61

McKEE HC: Atmospheric ozone in northern Greenland. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:562–5, Dec 61

OSBORNE AD, PITTS JN Jr, DARLEY EF: On the stability of acrolein towards photo-oxidation in the near ultra-violet. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:1–3, Jan–Feb 62

STOCKS P, COMMINS BT, AUBREY KV: A study of polycyclic hydrocarbons and trace elements in smoke in Merseyside and other northern localities. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:141–53, Sep 61

SOURIRAJAN S, BLUMENTHAL JL: The application of a copper–silica catalyst for the removal of nitrogen oxides present in low concentrations by chemical reduction with carbon monoxide or hydrogen. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:24–33, Nov 61

SHORT DW, WHEATLEY KH: The determination of stibine in air. Ann Occup Hyg 5:15–25, Jan–Mar 62

TURNER DB: Relationships between 24-hour mean air quality measurements and meteorological factors in Nashville, Tennessee. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:483–9, Oct 61

TURK A, MORROW J, LEVY PF, WEISSMAN P: Adsorptive sampling. II. Collection of ethylene on brominated carbon. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:14–23, Nov 61

TRUHAUT R, BOUDENE C: [Microdetermination of mercury in the air] Arch Mal Prof 22:694–703, Dec 61 (Fr)

VERCRUYSSE A, NORDVIK N, HEYNDRICKX A: [Estimation of atmospheric pollution by certain polycyclic hydrocarbons, including 3,4-benzopyrene, from the exhaust gases of Diesel engines] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:157–80, Mar 61 (Fr)

jurisprudence

Air pollution—abatement orders. Public Health Rep 76:852, Oct 61

Abstracts of legal decisions relating to air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:535 passim, Nov 61

EDELMAN S: Legal note ... air pollution nuisance. Public Health Rep 76:1037–8, Nov 61

QUEBEDEAUX WA Jr: Prosecution of air pollution cases under common law nuisance. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:187–91, Apr 62

SEAMANS FL: Legal considerations involved in the establishment of ambient air quality standards. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:198–200, Apr 62

legislation

QUEVAUVILLER A: [Legislation on classified factories and air pollution of industrial origin] Rev Path Gen 61:989–98, Oct 61 (Fr)

RABENEICK F: [Preservation of the purity of the air with the help of public law organizations] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:205–10, Sep 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

AUSTIN RR, LEWIS RW, DONALDSON R Jr: A new atmosphere irradiation chamber. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:237–46, Sep 61

ANDREATCH AJ: Flame ionization detector. Application to industrial hygiene and air pollution studies. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:317–9, Mar 62

ADAMS DF, KOPPE RK: A field evaluation of the Mini-Adak II automatic, fluoride air pollutant analyzer. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:164–9, Apr 62

ATKISSON AA Jr: National motor vehicle contaminant control requirements. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:234–43, May 62

BANIK E: [Considerations on the enforcement of the new pure air law] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:247–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

BENLINE AJ: Co-operating for cleaner air. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:291–3, Jun 62

BROOKS RO: Monitoring techniques for toxic materials. Ann Occup Hyg 5:7–14, Jan–Mar 62

BARGHINI G: [Equipment for reducing dust and gases produced by Rumianca in the Carrara–Avenza plant. I.] Riv Ital Ig 22:84–8, Jan–Apr 62 (It)

CROSSE PA, LUCAS DH, SNOWSILL WL: The measurement of dust nuisance emitted by chimneys. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:212–24, Sep 61

CALVERT S: An air pollution rating index system. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:185–6, Apr 62

DRINKER P: Health aspects of air pollution. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:221–9, Mar 62

EDELMAN S: Legal note ... air pollution control. Public Health Rep 77:547–8, Jun 62

FAITH WL: Ambient air standards. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:315–6, Jul 62

FAIRWEATHER JH: A practical air pollution control district approach. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:384–7, Aug 62

GOLDSMITH JR: Some implications of ambient air quality standards. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:151–67, Feb 62

GRISWOLD SS, CHASS RL, GEORGE RE, HOLMES RG: An evaluation of natural gas as a means of reducing industrial air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:155–63, Apr 62

GUTMAN DI: [Role of the Leningrad party organization in the gasification of the city] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:16–23, 1961 (Rus)

GOETZ A, KALLAI T: Design and performance of an aerosol channel for the synthesis and study of atmospheric reaction products. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:437–43, Sep 62

HEMEON WC: Gas cleaning efficiency requirements for different pollutants. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:105–8, Mar 62

HATCHARD RE: Administration of state air pollution control programs, a survey. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:282–4, Jun 62

HITCHCOCK LB: Air sanitation developments. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:223–6, May 62

HALL WA: Elimination of cooling tower fog from a highway. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:379–83, Aug 62

HANSEN GA: Odor and fallout control in a Kraft pulp mill. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:409–13, Sep 62

INGRAM WT: Place of performance standards in planning and zoning regulations. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:62–3, Feb 62

JUTZE GA, GRUBER CW: Establishment of an intercommunity air pollution control program. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:192–4, Apr 62

KNOP W: [Impressions on purification of air in an English chemical plant] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:297, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOWALD K: Public relations for the control agency: a practical approach. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:272–4, Jun 62

LEBEDEV VN: [Experience in decontamination of cyanide-laden effluents from blast furnaces smelting iron and manganese] Gig Sanit 27:50–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

LENEHAN JW: Air pollution control in municipal incineration. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:414–7, Sep 62

LARSEN RI: Choosing an aerometric data system. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:423–30, Sep 62

POOLER F Jr: A prediction model of mean urban pollution for use with standard wind roses. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:199–211, Sep 61

PORTES JG: [The problem of air pollution by industrial complexes. Solutions to the problem] Rev Path Gen 61:1025–34, Oct 61 (Fr)

PERRY WH, TABOR EC: National Air Sampling Network measurement of SO2 and NO2. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:254–64, Mar 62

PURDOM PW: Interjurisdictional problems in air pollution control. Public Health Rep 77:681–7, Aug 62

PETROV VI, PINSKAIA FS, LYSENKO ZhN: [From experiences in sanitary supervision for protection of the atmospheric air of living quarters located close to industrial enterprises] Gig Sanit 27:67–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROGERS SM: A brief review of the Public Health Service Air Pollution Program. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:318–21, Jul 62

SPURNY K: [Dispersal of industrial aerosols in the air of Prague] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:373–84, 1961 (Ger)

STEPHENS JF: A practical stack sampling procedure. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:377–84, Oct 61

SCHAPPEL RB: An investigation of the solid particulate collection efficiency of the traverse-type stack probe. Un Carb Nucl Co Y-1372:59p, 21 Oct 61

SAPIN-JALOUSTRE H, GAY JP: [Smokes on the forest] Concours Med 84:619–22, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

STALKER WW, DICKERSON RC: Sampling station and time requirements for urban air pollution surveys. III. Two- and four-hour soiling index. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:170–8, Apr 62

STRUZKA V: [Hygiene of the atmosphere] Cesk Hyg 7:322–7, Jul 62 (Cz)

TRAKHTENBERG IM: [The danger of micromercurialism and its prevention under laboratory conditions] Lab Delo 8:18–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EVA RS: [Contemporary maximum permissible concentrations of poisonous gases, vapors and dusts in the air of industrial enterprises in the USA and USSR]

Gig Sanit 27:79–85, Aug 62 (Rus)
WHITBY KT, LUNDGREN DA, McFARLAND AR, JORDAN RC: Evaluation of air cleaners for occupied spaces. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:503–15, Nov 61
WIPPERMANN F, KLUG W: [A method for the determination of the minimum height for chimneys] Int J Air Water Pollut 6:27–48, Jan–Feb 62 (Ger)

statistics

BESSON A, GIRBAL E, MOSINGER M, JULLIEN G: [Study of carbon monoxide pollution at various street intersections in Marseilles] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:368–74, 22–9 May 62 (Fr)
CHAKRABORTY MK, RAO MN: Atmospheric pollution: a study in Calcutta. Indian J Med Res 50:295–318, Mar 62
DOHAN FC: Air pollutants and incidence of respiratory disease. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:387–95, Oct 61
FABIO U, OLIVO R, VIVOLI G: [First observations on the air pollution of the city of Modena] Riv Ital Igiene 21:184–91, May–Jun 61 (It)
HALLIDAY EC, KEMENY E: Second report on air pollution measurements in the towns of Pretoria, Johannesburg, Durban and East London. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:7–17, Mar 62
HAMMOND EC: Air pollution, smoking, and health. Texas J Med 58:639–47, Aug 62
RONGE H, SPAAK R: [Air pollution studies in Gothenburg] Nord Hyg T 43:39–41, 1962 (Sw)
STALKER WW, DICKERSON RC: Sampling station and time requirements for urban air pollution surveys. II. Suspended particulate matter and soiling index. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:111–28, Mar 62
STALKER W, DICKERSON RC, KRAMER GD: Sampling station and time requirements for urban air pollution surveys. IV. 2- and 24-hour sulfur dioxide and summary of other pollutants. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:361–75, Aug 62
WOMELSDUFF RE, BAKER JE: Environmental beta-gamma radioactivity in air at Sandia Laboratory, second quarter 1961. US Atom Energy Comm SC-4609:1–12, Jul 61
WALLER RE, COMMINS BT, LAWTHER PJ: Air pollution in road tunnels. Brit J Industr Med 18:250–9, Oct 61

Air Pressure see ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

AIR WARFARE

BALDRIDGE HD Jr: Systems analysis approach to the evaluation of health hazards due to air contaminants in the development and deployment of the Fleet Ballistic Missile Weapon System. Milit Med 127:804–9, Oct 62

AIRCRAFT

AGRELO R: [The prophylaxis and prevention of pestilential diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2027–9, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)
BENNETT G: Ozone contamination of high altitude aircraft cabins. Aerospace Med 33:969–73, Aug 62
BOENNINGHAUS HG, ROESER D: [On deafness caused by noise in ground personnel of large airports] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:301–12, May 62 (Ger)
DAVIS DM, HART JC, WARDEN AD: Radiation dose received by passengers and crew on planes carrying the maximum number of radiation units. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:497–503, Dec 61
JONES M: Mercy flight—an early episode. Canad Hosp 39:60, Feb 62
JOHNSON JH: Effects of training plane type on jet pilot performance. Aerospace Med 33:1103–10, Sep 62
Safety record for helicopter flying. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:4–5, Apr 62
WAGGONER JN: Physiologic and engineering requirements for a Mach three supersonic transport. Aerospace Med 33:303–10, Mar 62
YOUNG WA, SHAW DB, BATES DV: Presence of ozone in aircraft flying at 35,000 feet. Aerospace Med 33:311–8, Mar 62

Airsickness see MOTION SICKNESS

ALANINE

see also PHENYLALANINE
BRADSHAW WW, CADENA DG Jr, CRAWFORD GW, SPETZLER HA: The use of alanine as a solid dosimeter. Radiat Res 17:11–21, Jul 62

chemistry

ANFINSEN CB, SELA M, COOKE JP: The reversible reduction of disulfide bonds in polyalanyl ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1825–31, Jun 62
BANERJEE R, WURMSER R: [Oxidoreduction potentials of the alanine–ammonium pyruvate and valine–ammonium α-ketoisovalerate systems. New determination] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:216–7, 7 May 62 (Fr)
BRICAS ME, NICOT C, VAN HEIJENOORT J: [Synthesis of the tripeptides of meso-α,α'-diaminopimelic acid and of L- and D-alanine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1685–7, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)
CARPENTER FH, BAUM WE: Rates of production of alanine and heptapeptide and of loss of biological activity during digestion of insulin with trypsin. J Biol Chem 237:409–12, Feb 62
ITO E, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. I. Enzymatic addition of L-alanine, D-glutamic acid, and L-lysine. J Biol Chem 237:2689–95, Aug 62
ITO E, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. II. Enzymatic synthesis and addition of D-alanyl-D-alanine. J Biol Chem 237:2696–703, Aug 62
MASIAR P, MURAR J: [Uniform incorporation of 1-C14-alanine into rat hemoglobin in vitro. Preliminary communication] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:523–6, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)
MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF, ASEN S, IRREVERRE F: The isolation of γ-L-glutamyl-β-alanine from iris bulbs. J Biol Chem 237:2180–1, Jul 62
RUSCAK M: Influence of various stimuli on lactic acid, alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in rat brains. Nature (Lond) 195:290–2, 21 Jul 62
RUSCAK M: Raised brain and muscle alanine contents during increased glycolysis. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:199–205, 1962
ZUBAY G, WILKINS MH, BLOUT ER: An x-ray diffraction study of a complex of DNA and a synthetic polypeptide. J Molec Biol 4:69–72, Feb 62

metabolism

BOUTHILLIER LP, BINETTE Y, POULIOT G: [Transformation of γ-hydroxyglutamic acid into alanine and glycoxylic acid] Canad J Biochem 39:1595–603, Oct 61 (Fr)
BARAUD J, GENEVOIS L, LAFON M: [Synthesis of isobutanol and amyl alcohols by yeast in anaerobiosis at the expense of alanine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:562–3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)
BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAINEB, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of glucose on acetate, alanine and pyruvate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:168–71, 31 Jul 62
FELLER DD, FEIST E: Metabolism of alanine, serine and valine in adipose tissue. Metabolism 11:448–55, Apr 62
GUELIN A, LEPINE P, PELMONT J: [Multiplication of bacteria and their bacteriophages in a synthetic medium with an alanine and phosphoric acid base] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:223–7, Feb 62 (Fr)
GUMBMANN M, TAPPEL AL: Pyruvate and alanine metabolism in carp liver mitochondria. Arch Biochem 98:502–15, Sep 62
HERMIER J: [Oxidation of l-alanine and l-valine by crude extract of Bacillus subtilis spores] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2865–7, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)
NEUHAUS FC: The enzymatic synthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. I. Purification and properties of D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase. J Biol Chem 237:778–86, Mar 62
NAGAI Y, YAGISAWA S, NODA H: Hydrolysis of peptides containing sarcosine and alanine by collagenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:382–3, May 62
NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Transaminase activity of naturally occurring inhibitory substances and effects of some drugs. Jap J Pharmacol 11:141–50, Mar 62
NEUHAUS FC, LYNCH JL: Studies on the inhibition of D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase by the antibiotic D-cycloserine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:377–82, 7 Aug 62
RUSCAK M: [Effect of chlorides of alkaline metals on the level of lactic acid, alanine and γ-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:81–8, 1962 (Rus)
VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, LEDNEVA RK: Formation and deamination of alanine in E. coli. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:658–61, Jan–Feb 62

nutrition & diet

PERAINO C, HARPER AE: Concentrations of free amino acids in blood plasma of rats force-fed L-glutamic acid, L-glutamine or L-alanine. Arch Biochem 97:442–8, Jun 62

pharmacology

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamic acid, asparagine, glycocoll and alanine on the contractile function of the skeletal muscle and on its sensitization to potassium ions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:57–9, Mar 62 (Rus)
REUSSE U: [Studies on the dissociation-inducing effect of alanine in Brucella] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:131–4, 1961 (Ger)
STAMM W: [Drug susceptibility of hypoxic fatigue state of smooth muscles] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:206–11, 1962 (Ger)
SAID A, EL-HAWARY MF: Role of the Strecker degradation of α-amino acid in alloxan diabetes. J Egypt Med Ass 45:9–22, 1962
VERESHCHAGIN SM, SYTINSKII IA, TYSHCHENKO VP: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and β-alanine on motor effects and bio-electrical activity of annelids and arthropods] Zh Obshch Biol 22:467–71, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
ZYGMUNT WA: Reversal of D-cycloserine inhibition of bacterial growth by alanine. J Bact 84:154–6, Jul 62

related compounds

CHEN KK, FLEMING WJ, LIN TM: Action of hypoglycin A on blood sugar, gastric secretion and adipose tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:435–46, 1 Dec 61
GRAY DO, POWDEN L: α-(Methylenecyclopropyl)glycine from Litchi seeds. Biochem J 82:385–9, Mar 62
HORII Z, IKEDA M, TAMURA Y, WATANABE T: [Studies on the syntheses of oxytocics. III. Syntheses of β-alanine and 2-methyl-β-alanine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:706–10, May 62 (Jap)
HAUSCHILD F, WOLF P: [On the difference in the inhibition of human serum cholinesterase in male and female subjects by d,l-ac-N-totralyl-N-allyl-β-alanine diethylamide HCl] Med Exp (Basel) 6:353–6, 1962 (Ger)
KASLANDER J, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, KERK GJ van der: On the transformation of the fungicide sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its alanine derivative by plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:417–9, 2 Jul 62
MUNIER RL, SARRAZIN G: [Total substitution of β-3-thienylalanine for phenylalanine in the proteins of Escherichia coli; effect of this incorporation on the biosynthesis of enzymes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2853–5, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)
SZENTIVANYI A, HRUBAN Z, RADOVICH J, TALMAGE DW: Inhibition of incorporation of S35-labeled amino acids into tissue and serum proteins by beta-3-thienyl-DL-alanine. J Infect Dis 109:223–30, Nov–Dec 61
SIJPESTEIJN AK, KASLANDER J, KERK GJ van der: On the conversion of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its α-aminobutyric acid derivative by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:587–9, 27 Aug 62
TITTARELLI R, CATALINO P, BUCCI MG: [Contribution to the study of experimental cataract induced by leucinol (leucine, monosine)] Boll Oculist 40:619–34, Aug 61 (It)
TRUSHEIKINA VI: The antitumor activity of β-p-di (2-chlorethyl) aminophenyl-β-alanine (β-sarcolysin). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):12–5, 1961

urine

COWIE V, SEAKINS JW: Urinary alanine excretor in a Huntington's chorea family. J Ment Sci 108:427–31, Jul 62

Alastrim see SMALLPOX

Albamycin see NOVOBIOCIN

Albers-Schoenberg Disease see OSTEOPETROSIS

ALBINISM

CASTLE WE, SINGLETON WR: The palomino horse. Genetics (Austin) 46:1143–50, Sep 61
HECHT K, TREPTOW K: [On the problem of the "type" of higher nervous activity in albino rats] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:103–17, 1961 (Ger)
MACGINNISS O: Albinos—our unknown minority. Nurs Outlook 10:26–9, Jan 62
MAYOWA I: [Chediak-Higashi syndrome with report of a case] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1576–9, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

blood

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: [Histochemistry of the giant granulation of polynuclear cells in Chediak's anomaly] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:626–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

case reports

FINDLAY GH: On giant dendritic freckles and melanocyte reactions in the skin of the albino Bantu. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:68–72, Jun 62
LARSEN MC, LEY AB, ZUCKER MB, LOSEKE LE: The association of albinism with pseudohemophilia. Ann Intern Med 56:504–7, Mar 62
PAGE AR, BERENDES H, WARNER J, GOOD RA: The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Blood 20:330–43, Sep 62

complications

COLLIER M: [Presenile macular degeneration, partial albinism and pachydermoperiostosis] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:721–42, Aug 62 (Fr)

genetics

CAMPBELL B, SWIFT S: Partial albinism. Nine cases in six generations. JAMA 181:1103–6, 29 Sep 62
GILLESPIE FD: Ocular albinism with report of a family with female carriers. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:774–7, Dec 61
KLEIN D: [The various hereditary forms of albinism] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:351–64, Jan 62 (Fr)
MARGOLIS E: A new hereditary syndrome—sex linked deafmutism associated with total albinism. Acta Genet (Basel) 12:12–9, 1962
POPP RA: Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci. II. Position of the hemoglobin locus with respect to albinism and shaker-1 loci. J Hered 53:73–80, Mar–Apr 62
SALZANO FM: Rare genetic conditions among the Caingang Indians. Ann Hum Genet 25:123–30, Oct 61

history

PINCHON S: [A very ancient case of albinism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:517–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

statistics

SEKINO I, YAMADA S, KUDO T, MATSUYAMA S: [Cases of albinism and statistical observations] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:853–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

Albomycin see ANTIBIOTICS

Albright's Disease see OSTEITIS FIBROSA

ALBUMINS

see also EGG WHITE
see also LUCIFERIN
see also SERUM ALBUMIN

ESTON VR, ZINNER K, TAVARES Y, ESTON T: Easy control procedures for radio-iodinated human serum albumin and their practical importance. Nuclearmedizin 2:397–409, 1 Jul 62

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with radioisotopes. (Phantom trials and results of the examination of 100 patients)] Cask Neurol 25:177–82, May 62 (Cz)

WOOLLEY G, COURTICE FC: The origin of albumin in hepatic lymph. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:121–8, Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

GAMBARDELLA A, CATAPANO VD: [Proposed method for the determination of the albumin-globulin ratio in the cerebrospinal fluid] Osped Psichiat 28:259–65, Jul–Sep 60 (It)

chemistry

BUSHUK W: Sulphydryl-initiated aggregation of mercaptalbumin in 0,1 N sodium chloride solutions. Canad J Biochem 39:1789–90, Nov 61

BASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical ingredients of the lymph during passive movement of the extremity of the animal] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:6–10, 1959 (Rus)

BELL K: One-dimensional starch-gel electrophoresis of bovine skim-milk. Nature (London) 195:705–6, 18 Aug 62

FRANCOIS C, MARSHALL RD, NEUBERGER A: Carbohydrates in protein. 4. The determination of mannose in hen's-egg albumin by radioisotope dilution. Biochem J 83:335–41, May 62

GOT R, BOURRILLON R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. II. Preparation and characterization of a protein of the albumin type in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:74–9, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HOCHSTRASSER K: [On the type of binding of carbohydrates to proteins in barley albumin. II. Detection of o-glycoside peptide binding. (IX. On seed proteins in the research series by E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and co-authors)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:61–4, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

LUCAS F, SHAW JT, SMITH SG: Some amino acid sequences in the amorphous fraction of the fibroin of Bombyx mori. Biochem J 83:164–71, Apr 62

MICHAEL SE: The isolation of albumin from blood serum or plasma by means of organic solvents. Biochem J 82:212–8, Jan 62

MAENO M, KIYOSAWA I: Physicochemical properties of human lactalbumin. Biochem J 83:271–3, May 62

PETERSON NA, CRISMON JM, FEIGEN GA: Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the dissociation of calcium albuminate. Nature (Lond) 193:439–41, 3 Feb 62

SEARLE CE: Polarographic experiments on the interaction of β-propiolactone with albumin thiol and disulphide groups. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:579–82, 30 Sep 61

SHOSHIEV LN: [Production of tryptic hydrolysates of milk and serum albumins for tissue cultures] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:387–93, 1962 (Rus)

VAN GIJSEL A, PREAUX G, LONTIE R: Fractionation of barley albumins by chromatography on carboxymethyl cellulose columns. Arch Int Physiol 69:605–6, Sep 61

VALLEE BL, ULMER DD: Optically active metalloprotein chromophores. II. Transferrin and conalbumin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:331–7, 7 Aug 62

WEIL L, SEIBLES TS: Reaction of reduced disulfide bonds in α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin with acrylonitrile. Arch Biochem 95:470–3, Dec 61

metabolism

Albumin metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal and cardiac disease. Nutr Rev 20:238–40, Aug 62

BIRKE G, LILJEDAHL SO, PLANTIN LO, WETTERFORS J: [Gastrointestinal albumin leakage in ionizing radiation] Nord Med 67:397–402, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

JARNUM S: Metabolism of infused albumin in protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Acta Med Scand 171:613–9, May 62

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Iron replacement of lactalysate and embryo extract in growth of cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:876–80, Aug–Sep 61

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Clearance of Evans blue and albumin in children with nephrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:255–60, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Tubular resorption of albumin in nephrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:302–5, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

pharmacology

FEINSTEIN RN, HAGEN U: Stabilization and augmentation of the neutral deoxyribonuclease in mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:56–62, 22 Jan 62

HORZELA T, SZYBINSKI Z, KONTUREK S: [Absorption of amino acids from the digestive system following the administration of albumin labeled with I-131] Acta Physiol Pol 13:149–55, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MILLS IH, DE WARDENER HE, HAYTER CJ, CLAPHAM WF: Studies on the afferent mechanism of the sodium chloride diuresis which follows intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:259–64, Oct 61

WINKLER A, UJHAZY V, VLTAVSKA N, CERNY V, SANDOR L: The role of albumin in the action of chloralkylamine. Neoplasma 8:357–62, 1961

ALBUMINURIA

BRIESKORN CH, REINERS W: [Differentiation of urinary proteins in albumins and globulins on the basis of tryptophan content] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:174–6, Oct 61
In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66 (Ger)

CORNILLOT P, BOURRILLON R, GOT R: [Isolation and characterization of albumin in normal human urine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:171–3, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P: [The proteinurias] Tunisie Med 39:463–73, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

RINGOIR S: [Proteinuria] Belg T Geneesk 18:11–2, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

case reports

GENTIL C, HABIB R, LE TAN VINH, COLIN J, GABILAN JC, COURTECUISSE V, ALAGILLE D, LELONG M: [Nanism with rachitism, hypercalciuria and proteinuria. (2 observations)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:164–72, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BERGGARD I, RISINGER C: Quantitative immunochemical determination of albumin in normal human urine. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:217–29, 1961

KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML, BOYCE WH: A procedure for concentration of normal urinary albumin and globulins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:726–8, Dec 61

diagnosis

HART C: Urine tests at pre-employment examinations in industry. Practitioner 188:797–9, Jun 62

KARK RM: The significance of proteinuria. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:10–29, 1961

etiology

FREYRIA J, CROCHEMORE J, LEYRAT J, HAMEAU JP: [Apropos of the severe forms of APC virus disease in adults; the hemolytic manifestations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:295–8, Nov 60 (Fr)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [Clinical observation on retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:489–98, Apr 62 (Jap)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A: [Albuminuria in gout] Progr Med (Par) 89:402–7, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAJOUANINE P, CANET J, PESNEL G, KREMP L, BEAUVALLET H, BEN ZAQUEM I, LANCRET P: [A case of kala-azar with renal involvement] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1354–65, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

PANSINI T, ALBONICO G: [Statistical observations on several hundred hospitalized diabetics, with special reference to retinal vasculopathy] Ann Ottal 88:64–76, Feb 62 (It)

PATEL JC, DHIRAWANI MK, DESHPANDE N: Albuminuria in diabetes mellitus. J Ass Physicians India 10:397–401, Aug 62

genetics

LEMOYNE J, FLEURY P: [A further case of familial deafness with nephropathy] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:599–601, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

YAMAMOTO Y: [Electron microscopic findings in kidney diseases of children. II. Histopathological findings of kidney in so-called orthostatic albuminuria] Ann Paediat Jap 7:359–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

ALCALIGENES

infection

SACHDEVA LD, BARDHAN PN, RAO KN, SOMAYYA CI, DEVA KV: Outbreak of bacterial food poisoning caused by B. faecalis alkaligenes. Indian J Path Bact 5:32–41, Jan 62

metabolism

BELJANSKI M: Participation of an RNA fraction in peptide synthesis in the presence of a purified enzyme system from Alcaligenes faecalis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:15–9, 19 Jun 62

HEMS R, KREBS HA: Further experiments on the potassium uptake by Alcaligenes faecalis. Biochem J 82:80–90, Jan 62

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic synthesis of bacterial nucleic acids in the absence of protein synthesis. Exp Cell Res 25:161–9, Oct 61

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic nucleotide synthesis in synchronous cultures of bacteria. Exp Cell Res 26:382–94, Mar 62

STOVBUN FI, LABINOVA MM, BRYZGUNOVA EV: [A study of the saccharolytic properties of Alcaligenes faecalis] Lab Delo 8:40–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Inhibition by vasopressin of thirst produced by alcohol ingestion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1128–32, 1961 (Fr)

BROWNE HS: Bladder tumors and grain alcohol: a clinical observation. J Urol 88:405, Sep 62

HALMAGYI DF, COLEBATCH HJ, STARZECKI B: Inhalation of blood, saliva, and alcohol: consequences, mechanism, and treatment. Thorax 17:24–50, Sep 62

KOCWA E: A new variety of Acetobacter rancens occured as contamination in alcoholic fermentation. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:477–93, 1961

KORMAN M, KNOPF IJ, LEON RL: Alcohol as a discriminative stimulus: a preliminary report. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:61–3, Spring 62

MYERS AK: Alcohol choice in Wistar and G-4 rats as a function of environmental temperature and alcohol concentration. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:606–9, Aug 62

SHCHELUKONOVA SA: [On the development of Acetobacter suboxydans and Acetobacter melanogenum in media containing ethyl alcohol] Mikrobiologiia 31:507–14, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ZABEZHINSKAIA A, MORDIVINA M: [On the toxicology of ethyl alcohol contaminated by intermediate products in the production of plastmass] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:70–3, 1961 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

BEKAURI NV, VOLKOVA MI: [Experience with the treatment of severe forms of iridocyclitis with the application of alcohol-novocaine retrobulbar anesthesia of the eye] Sovet Med 25:133–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

IURIKHIN AP: [On treatment of obliterating thrombangiopathy of the lower extremities with alcohol-novocain blockade of the sympathetic ganglia] Nov Khir Arkh 3:53–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

blood

CANNON PJ, PENNINGTON GW: The pharmacology of driving and the law, with special reference to alchol. J Irish Med Ass 50:137–42, May 62

CERTHOUX J, RAMET M: [Apropos of blood alcohol. Medicolegal implications] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):359–64, Feb 62 (Fr)

CURRY AS, HURST G, KENT NR, POWELL H: Rapid screening of blood samples for volatile poisons by gas chromatography. Nature (London) 195:603–4, 11 Aug 62

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON PA: [Apropos of the proceedings of the last meeting and the report by J. Certhoux and M. Ramet] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):554–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHUNDELA B, JANAK J, NIKOLICOVA L, KACL K: [Comparison of the determination of alcohol in the blood by Widmark's method and by gas chromatography] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:303–9, 1961 (Cz)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, LEYRIE J: [Practical determination of blood alcohol in patients treated with neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):752–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

EWING MR, FOX AR: Blood alcohol levels in adult patients admitted to hospital after road traffic accidents. Med J Aust 48(2):976, 16 Dec 61

FERSINI C, RIPA R: [The pyruvate-ethanol changes after loading with cocarboxylase in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:103–10, 1962 (It)

FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Changes in arterial and venous blood sugar, pyruvate and endogenous alcohol after vitamin B 2 overloading in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:645–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Variations in arteriovenous glycemia, pyruvicemia and endogenous alcoholemia after vitamin C loading, in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:648–50, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GEHM E, SCHMID W: [Contribution to an explanation of the disappearance of blood alcohol in sera stored for a long period of time] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:424–30, 1962 (Ger)

HEYNDRICKX A, VANDENBUSSCHE E, COULIER V: Determination of ethyl- and methylalcohol in blood by gas chromatography. Distribution of ethyl alcohol in a human foetus. J Pharm Belg 16:334–41, Sep–Oct 61

JENSEN J: [On alcohol tests] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1043–7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

KRAULAND W, VIDIC E, FREUDENBERG K: [On the value of a 2d blood alcohol determination in blood samples stored for a long period of time. II.] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:76–89, 1961 (Ger)

KOHEGYI I, BEDI G: [The relationship between alcohol ingestion and morbidity in the Hungarian bituminous coal mines] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:100–7, 1962 (Ger)

KOHEGYI I, BEDI G: [The relation between alcohol ingestion and accidents in the Hungarian bituminous coal mines] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:87–99, 1962 (Ger)

LESTER D: The concentration of apparent endogenous ethanol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:17–25, Mar 62

LECOQ R: [Relation between blood alcohol and the freezing point of the plasma] J Physiol (Par) 54:364–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LE BRETON R, RONDEPIERRE JJ, ROPERT R, NIZARD I: [On blood alcohol in patients during the course of chemotherapeutic treatment] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)

120/11:755–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

MACARULLA JM, MENDIA B: [Osmotic effect of ethanol. Relation between the plasma alcohol level and increase of osmolarity] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:31–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

NADEAU G, FORTIN B, DUGAL P: Continuous in-vivo estimation of blood alcohol: with special reference to its application to the study of alcohol metabolism. Clin Chem 8:72–9, Feb 62

NASILOWSKI W: [Positive blood alcohol reaction performed in vessels previously containing drugs] Pol Tyg Lek 17:138–41, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

NUNES FB: [New method of detection of blood alcohol] Rev Paul Med 60:442–5, May 62 (Por)

PANSINI R, RIPA R: [The cocarboxylase test of the normal relations between endogenous arteriovenous blood alcohol and the pyruvate phase of intermediate metabolism in normal persons and patients with liver disease] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:583–90, 1961 (It)

PERRIN P, SIMON G: [The decrees stipulating and regulating the determination of blood alcohol levels in subjects involved in an accident are merely an application of the law concerning dangerous alcoholics] Concours Med 84:3397–404, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

SA FM de: [Blood alcohol and traffic accidents] Medico (Porto) 12:64–72 contd, 12 Oct 61 (Por)

SA FM: [Blood alcohol and traffic accidents] Medico (Porto) 12:123–37, 19 Oct 61 (Por)

TARA S: [Alcohol while driving in Federal Germany and in Austria. Its instantaneous detection] Rev Path Gen 62:315–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

WAGNER HJ: [Effect of industrial gases on blood alcohol determination] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:161–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

GRONAU FA, BROADLICK DE, HAMILTON JE: Infrared method for the determination of ethanol and acetone in thimerosal tincture N.F. J Pharm Sci 51:242–4, Mar 62

IKRAMOV LT, ISRAILOV E: [A new qualitative reaction for ethyl alcohol and its analytical use] Aptech Delo 10:46–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KITAGAWA T, WRIGHT BM: A quantitative detector-tube method for breath-alcohol estimation. Brit Med J 5305:652–3, 8 Sep 62

PAULSSEN RB, WAALER T: [Quantitative determination of glycerin and ethanol in injection solutions] Pharm Acta Helv 37:125–32, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSENBERG RM, ROGERS DW, HAEBIG JE, STECK TL: The interaction of serum albumin with ethanol. Arch Biochem 97:433–41, Jun 62

SACHS V, STEIGLEDER E: [Comparative studies on alcohol in the serum and tissue fluid] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:595–604, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BAUCHOP T: Ethanol formation in Strigomonas oncopelti. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:742–3, 4 Jun 62

CRONE C: The renal excretion of lipoid soluble substances as exemplified by the excretion of ethanol. Acta Physiol Scand 55:242–52, Aug 62

DAJANI RM, ORTEN JM: Utilization of ethanol by way of the citric acid cycle in the rat. J Nutr 76:135–42, Feb 62

FAZEKAS IG: [Rate of alcohol elimination in normal and adrenalectomized animals] Arch Toxikol 19:205–10, 1961 (Ger)

FORNEY RB, HUGHES FW, HULPIEU HR, CLARK WC: Rapid early metabolism of ethanol in the mouse. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:253–6, Mar 62

FISCHER HD: [The influence of barbiturates on the speed of detoxification of ethanol] Biochem Pharmacol 11:307–14, Apr-May 62 (Ger)

IIDA S, YUGUCHI T: [On the rate-limiting factor in alcohol metabolism] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:577–84, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

KIESSLING KH: The occurrence of acetaldehyde in various parts of rat brain after alcohol injection, and its effect on pyruvate oxidation. Exp Cell Res 27:367–8, Aug 62

LESTER D: Endogenous ethanol: a review. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:554–74, Dec 61

LINS G, RAUDONAT HW: [Gas chromatographic studies on the time of retention of ethanol in the mucous membranes of the mouth after ingestion of alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:242–5, 1962 (Ger)

LARSEN JA, MADSEN J: Inhibition of ethanol metabolism by oral antidiabetics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:120–2, Jan 62

LUNDQUIST F, TYGSTRUP N, WINKLER K, MELLEMGAARD K, MUNCK-PETERSEN S: Ethanol metabolism and production of free acetate in the human liver. J Clin Invest 41:955–61, May 62

LEROY: [Metabolism of ethyl alcohol in the rumen] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 280–7, 1961 (Fr)

MADSEN J, LARSEN JA: [The effect of tolbutamide on alcohol elimination] Nord Med 66:1540–2, 9 Nov 61 (Dan)

RAIHA NC, OURA E: Effect of ethanol oxidation on levels of pyridine nucleotides in liver and yeast. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:908–10, Apr 62

SMITH ME: Interrelations in ethanol and methanol metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:233–7, Nov 61

SEGOVIA-RIQUELME N, CAMPOS I, SOLODKOWSKA W, GONZALEZ G, ALVARADO R, MARDONES J: Metabolism of labeled ethanol, acetate, pyruvate, and butyrate in "drinker" and "nondrinker" rats. J Biol Chem 237:2038–40, Jun 62

TREMOLIERES J, CARRE L: [Induction of a peroxidase system oxidizing ethanol by the injection of ethanol in toxic doses in rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:458–61, 1962 (Fr)

WARTBURG JP von, EPPENBERGER HM: [Comparative studies on the oxidative degradation of 1-C-14-ethanol and 1-C-14-acetate in the liver and kidneys] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:303–22, 1961 (Ger)

WARTBURG JP von, ROETHLISBERGER M, EPPENBERGER HM: [Inhibition of ethyl alcohol oxidation by fusel oils] Helv Med Acta 28:696–704, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ABIKO Y: [The effect of ether and pentobarbital on the toxicity and heart action of cardiac glycosides in cats] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:87–93, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

Alcohol and the excretion of galactose in man. Nutr Rev 20:205–6, Jul 62

BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39–44, Jan 62

BOYD ES, MORKEN DA, HODGE HC: A psychomotor test to demonstrate a depressant action of alcohol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:34–9, Mar 62

BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39–44, Jan 62

BLOMBERG LH, WASSEN A: The effect of small doses of alcohol on the "optokinetic fusion limit". Acta Physiol Scand 54:193–9, Mar-Apr 62

BARRY H 3d, WAGNER AR, MILLER NE: Effects of alcohol and amobarbital on performance inhibited by experimental extinction. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:464–8, Aug 62

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Hyperlipemia induced by a fatty meal and alcohol in the senile body. Further research] Minerva Med 53:1146–50, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Alcohol and catecholamines in the senile body. Tests with noradrenaline] Minerva Med 53:1150–5, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Hyperlipemia induced by a fatty meal and alcohol in the senile body] Minerva Med 53:1143–6, 14 Apr 62 (It)

DOCTER RF, PERKINS RB: The effects of ethyl alcohol on autonomic and muscular responses in humans. I. Dosage of 0.5 milliliter per kilogram. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:374–86, Sep 61

DIMITROV L: The effect of alcohol and largactil on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 15:231–4, 1962

EPSTEIN AM, WILLIAMS RD 2d: Pancreatic response to alcohol following antral-esophagostomy. Surg Forum 12:378–9, 1961

ELKO EE, WOOLES WR, DI LUZIO NR: Alterations and mobilization of lipids in acute ethanol-treated rats. Amer J Physiol 201:923–6, Nov 61

GROSSMAN SP, MILLER NE: Control for stimulus-change in the evaluation of alcohol and chlorpromazine as fear-reducing drugs. Psychopharmacologia 2:342–51, 1961

GIMENO AL, GIMENO MF, WEBB JL: Effects of ethanol on cellular membrane potentials and contractility of isolated rat atrium. Amer J Physiol 203:194–6, Jul 62

HUGHES FW, ROUNTREE CB: Influence of alcohol-tranquilizer combinations on choice-discrimination in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:418–32, 1 Oct 61

HUGHES FW, FORNEY RB: Alcohol and caffeine in choice-discrimination tests in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:157–9, Oct 61

HAGGENDAL J, LINDQVIST M: Ineffectiveness of ethanol on noradrenaline, dopamine or 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in brain. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:278–80, 1961

HAGMUELLER K, HAIDER L, HELLAUER H: [Enterochromaffin cells, serotonin and zinc in the gastrointestinal wall of the guinea pig and the mouse before and after chronic administration of ethanol] Wien Klin Wschr 73:834–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HIGGINS ES: The effect of ethanol on GABA content of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:394–5, Apr-May 62

JARNEFELT J: A possible mechanism of action of ethyl alcohol on the central nervous system. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:267–72, 1961

KRYLOV AA: [Effect of single ethyl alcohol loads on the kinetics of saponin hemolysis of the erythrocytes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:491–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KNUTSSON E: Effects of ethanol on the membrane potential and membrane resistance of frog muscle fibres. Acta Physiol Scand 52:242–53, Jul-Aug 61

KIESSLING KH, TILANDER K: Biochemical changes in rat tissues after prolonged alcohol consumption. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:535–43, Dec 61

KLATSKIN G: The effect of ethyl alcohol on nitrogen excretion in the rat. Yale J Biol Med 34:124–43, Oct 61

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: The effect of acute ethanol intoxication on chloroform-induced liver damage. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:245–51, Feb 62

KALANT H: The pharmacology of alcohol intoxication. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:1–23, Nov 61

KULPE W, MALLACH HJ: [The behavior of the blood sugar level in liver cirrhoses under the effect of alcohol] Z Klin Med 157:55–60, 1962 (Ger)

KIESSLING KH: The effect of acetaldehyde on rat brain mitochondria and its occurrence in brain after alcohol injection. Exp Cell Res 26:432–4, Mar 62

LATIES VG, WEISS B: Effects of alcohol on timing behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:85–91, Feb 62

LIENERT GA: [On the regression of psychic functions as a sequel to pharmacological loading with LSD and alcohol] Med Exp 5:203–8, 1961 (Ger)

LIEBER CS, LEEVY CM, STEIN SW, GEORGE WS, CHERRICK GR, ABELMANN WH, DAVIDSON CS: Effect of ethanol on plasma free fatty acids in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:826–32, May 62

LOMBARDO G, TAMBURINO G: [Data on a new bilirubin fraction in the blood precipitated with alcohol and extracted with acetic acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:355, May 62 (Ger)

LEBARON FN, LEES MB: The effects of acetone, ethanol, or trichloroacetic acid on extraction of proteolipids and phosphatidopeptides from brain tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:412–4, 2 Jul 62

LIEBER CS, DAVIDSON CS: Some metabolic effects of ethyl alcohol. Amer J Med 33:319–27, Sep 62

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Chronoaximetric study of the experimental behavior of some psycholeptic agents on the effects of alcohol (with and without associated action of disulfiram)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:941–3, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

LE MAGNEN J: [Alcohol and thirst regulation] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:741–3, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

MYERS RD: Changes in learning, extinction, and fluid preferences as a function of chronic alcohol consumption in rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:510–6, Oct 61

MALLACH HJ, ROESELER P: [Observations and research on the combined effects of alcohol and carbon monoxide] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1004–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

MASSE G, HERBEUVAL R, CHOLLOT ML: [Study of the urinary elimination of catecholamines in the rat during diuresis induced by ethyl alcohol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1528–9, 1961 (Fr)

LEE JC: Effect of alcohol injections on the blood-brain barrier. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:4–16, Mar 62

MEYMAR IAN E, SCHWABE CW: Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VII. Resistance of the ova of Echinococcus granulosus to germicides. Amer J Trop Med 11:360–4, May 62

NEVES H: Fungistatic and fungicidal tests with ethyl alcohol. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:790–1, Nov 61

OKADA K, ADACHI M: [Effect of ethylalcohol on the endplate potential] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:655–64, Nov 61 (Jap)

PSCHEIDT GR, ESSEKUTZ B Jr, HIMWICH HE: Failure of ethanol to lower brain stem concentration of biogenic amines. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:550–3, Dec 61

PERMAN ES: Effect of ethanol on oxgen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:189–202, Jun-Jul 62

PERMAN ES: Increase in oxygen uptake after small ethanol doses in man. Acta Physiol Scand 55:207–9, Jun-Jul 62

RUSKA C: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their relation to the physical-chemical quality of the intestinal contents. V. Lipid solvents with different water solubilities] Z Zellforsch 56:762–88, 1962 (Ger)

SEGAL S, BLAIR A: Some observations on the metabolism of D-galactose in normal man. J Clin Invest 40:2016–25, Nov 61

SINITSYN SN: [Changes in cholinesterase activity under the influence of cyanides and alcohol acting separately and in combination] Farmakol Toksikol 24:540–1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SINITSYN SN: [Blood sugar changes under the influence of cyanides and alcohol following their separate and combined administration] Farmakol Toksikol 25:113–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHAFF G, SCHWERTZ MT, MARBACH G: [Influence of alcohol and caffeine on spontaneous motility, cardiac rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature during sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:411–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, UHACZOWA Z: [Effect of various amounts of ethanol on blood serum proteins] Acta Pol Pharm 19:157–62, 1962 (Pol)

SAMMALISTO L: Effect of glutamine on intoxication caused by ethyl alcohol. Nature (Lond) 195:185, 14 Jul 62

STANCAK A: [Physical efficiency curve in Bourdon's test under the influence of alcohol] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:209–10, 1962 (Cz)

TREMOLIERES J, CARRE L: [Production of the peroxidase activity in the plasma of an alcoholic by ingesting ethanol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1022–5, 1961 (Fr)

TYGSTRUP N, LUNDQUIST F: The effect of ethanol on galactose elimination in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:102–9, Jan 62

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. II. Effect of ethyl alcohol. Arch Mikrobiol 41:252–5, 1962

TEOHAROV B, VELITCHKOV V, STEPHANOWA Z: [Histochemical research on the changes in the activity of various enzymes under the influence of low concentrations of alcohol in cellular tissue cultures] Ann Histochim 6:523–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

TOMITS G: [Investigations on nystagmus following the administration of small quantities of alcohol, doriotyn and alcohol doriotyn] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:26–30, Mar 62 (Hun)

THEOBALD W, STENGER EG: [On the reciprocal potentiation of the effect of alcohol and psychopharmacological agents] Arzneimittelforschung 12:531–3, May 62 (Ger)

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

TRUITT EB Jr, DURITZ G, MORGAN AM, PROUTY RW: Disulfiramlike actions produced by hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compounds. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:197-207, Jun 62

VITEK V, RYSANEK K, VOJTECHOVSKY M, SKALA J: [New findings on the psychotropic activity of alcohol] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:201-2, 1962 (Cz)

WEISE RE, SHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: Effect of parenteral alcohol on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:281-2, 1961

WALLGREN H, LINDBOHM R: Adaptation to ethanol in rats with special reference to brain tissue respiration. Biochem Pharmacol 8:423-4, Dec 61

WALTON BE, SCHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: The effect of alcohol and histamine on pancreatic secretion. Amer Surg 28:443-4, Jul 62

WILSON JE, CLARK WC, HULPIEU HR: Ethanol induced hypoglycemia in oxythiamine treated animals. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:179-85, Aug 62

WALLGREN H, SAVOLAINEN S: The effect of ethyl alcohol on a conditioned avoidance response in rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:59-67, 1962

YALE CE, HERRMANN LG: Pathologic physiology of pulmonary fat embolism; mechanical and chemical alterations with an effective antidote. Surg Forum 12:451-3, 1961

ZARROW MX, PAWLOWSKI AA, DENENBERG VH: Electroshock convulsion threshold and organ weights in rats after alcohol consumption. Amer J Physiol 203:197-200, Jul 62

related compounds

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: The effects of 2-dimethylaminoethanol on brain phospholipid metabolism. J Neurochem 9:253-63, May-Jun 62

BRACHET J, CAPE M, DECROLY M, SIX N: [Some biochemical effects of β-mercaptoethanol on the liver of the mouse and rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:347-56, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

BRACHET J: Effects of β-mercaptoethanol and lipoic acid on morphogenesis. Nature (Lond) 193:87-8, 6 Jan 62

BARDODEJ Z: [Value and use of exposure tests. VIII. The volatile organic chloride test in the urine] Cesk Hyg 7:234-9, May 62 (Cz)

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, SCIOSCIA-SANTORO A: Inhibitory effect of mercaptoethanol and hypotaurine on the desulfhydration of cysteine by cystathionase. Arch Biochem 96:456-7, Feb 62

DUCHON J, CEJKOVA B, RICHTER AF: [Effect of chloroethanol on some amino acids and peptides] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:257-63, 1961 (Cz)

GJONNES BS: Cellosolve as a calibrating fluid for Warburg flasks. Anal Biochem 3:462-3, Jun 62

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L, FISCHER F: [Studies on the carcinolytic effectiveness of perchloromercaptans and ethyleneiminoethanol compounds in vitro and in vivo] Acta Biol Med German 7:502-9, 1961 (Ger)

MACKAY FJ, COOPER JR: A study on the hypnotic activity of chloral hydrate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:271-4, Mar 62

MIKISKOVA H: [Comparative effects of trichloroethylene and trichloroethanol on cortical function and spinal reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:181-2, 1962 (Cz)

PILOSIO A: [Pharmacology and properties of β-phenoxyethanol. An alcohol with anti-pyocyanic action for use as an antiseptic in vehicles for unguents, ointments, creams and emulsions, particularly indicated for burns, wounds and in dermatology] Friuli Med 16:113-24, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

RICHTER AF, CEJKOVA B, DUCHON J: [Effect of trichloroethanol on amino acids and proteins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:265-70, 1961 (Cz)

SERIS JL: [On some biochemical properties of rhodizonic acid. Cysteamine, mercaptoethanol and mercaptoacids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1873-5, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

SHEPHERD GR, SANDERS PC: The complementary effects of 2-mercaptoethanol and trypsin in the lysis of HeLa cells. J Cell Biol 14:346-52, Aug 62

TANIYAMA H, YASUI B: [Studies on nocardamin and its related compounds. I. Synthesis of 1-p-tosyl-2-azetidineethanol] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1493-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

TREBLE DH: The metabolism of 2-fluoroethanol. Biochem J 82:129-34, Jan 62

therapy

ADLER F, LAI SP, PELTIER LF: Fat embolism; prophylactic treatment with lipase inhibitors. Surg Forum 12:453-5, 1961

DEKSTER LI: [Treatment of kraurosis vulvae by the method of novocain-alcohol block] Akush Ginek 38:101-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GLOWACKI J: Alcoholization of the Gasserian ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:9-11, Jan 62

KOEHLER ER, MERZBACH T: [On the clinical efficacy of a combined cough preparation with a special bronchospasmolytic component] Med Welt 7:389-92, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

LAKTIONOV PP: [Treatment of hemorrhoids with alcohol-novocain blocks] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:79-80, Jan 62 (Rus)

LASSNER J: [Prolonged analgesia by subarachnoid alcoholization] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:5-14, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

RUDSTROM P: [Alcohol block in the treatment of spastic shrunken bladder in paraplegics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:820-2, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and alcoholization of the gasserian ganglion] Sem Ther 37:608-10, Jul 61 (Fr)

toxicology

BREYNAERT R, BERGERON G, VANDEWEGHE C: [A case of acute ethylism in a child] Pediatrie 16:873-4, 1961 (Fr)

CAMERON R: Some remarks on chemical injury of the liver. Its relationship to disease. J Forensic Med 8:114-5, Jul-Sep 61

CLARK WC, WILSON JE, HULPIEU HR: Production of hypoglycemia by Solox and by ethanol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:365-73, Sep 61

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneo-mucosal moniliasis complicating ethylic polyneuritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:61-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FITZGERALD MG, GADDIE R, MALINS JM, O'SULLIVAN DJ: Alcohol sensitivity in diabetics receiving chlorpropamide. Diabetes 11:40-3, Jan-Feb 62

GHAEMI K, HAMBY WB: Comparison of cerebral lesions experimentally produced in cats by injections of alcohol and of Etopalin paste. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:294-8, Apr 62

KLATSKIN G: Alcohol and its relation to liver damage. Gastroenterology 41:443-51, Nov 61

PFEIFFER C: [Electron-optical research on the rat liver following chronic ethyl and methyl alcohol administration] Experientia 17:431-2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

STORY JL, EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Electrographic changes induced in cats by ethanol intoxication. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:565-70, Nov 61

WIETH JO, JORGENSEN HE: Treatment of methanol and ethanol poisoning with hemodialysis. Danish Med Bull 8:103-6, Sep 61

urine

FISCHER HD, OELSSNER W: [The effect of barbiturates on alcohol elimination in mice] Klin Wschr 39:1265, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

LUNDQUIST F: The urinary excretion of ethanol by man. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:231-8, 1961

ALCOHOL, METHYL

VOLKOV BV, MARTYNENKO LA, KOCHUROVA GA: [Use of methanol for the regeneration of repeatedly activated carbon in the purification of industrial sewage from organic compounds] Gig Sanit 26:83-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

blood

HEYNDRICKX A, VANDENBUSSCHE E, COULIER V: Determination of ethyl- and methylalcohol in blood by gas chromatography. Distribution of ethyl alcohol in a human foetus. J Pharm Belg 16:334-41, Sep-Oct 61

chemistry

GEIDUSCHEK EP, HERSKOVITS TT: Nonaqueous solutions of DNA. Reversible and irreversible denaturation in methanol. Arch Biochem 95:114-29, Oct 61

RIESZ P, BURR BE: The effect of pH on the HD and H2 yields in the radiolysis of aqueous methyl-d3 alcohol. Evidence for H atom precursors. Radiat Res 16:668-73, May 62

TELLER AJ, POSKA FL, DAVIES HA: Effect of gamma irradiation on the catalytic activity of zinc oxide and chromic oxide for the decomposition of methanol. Int J Appl Radiat 11:123-30, Sep 61

metabolism

KINI MM, COOPER JR: Biochemistry of methanol poisoning. III. The enzymic pathway for the conversion of methanol to formaldehyde. Biochem Pharmacol 8:207-15, Sep 61

KOS S, SZYBINSKI Z: Oxidation of methanol in the organ of vision. Acta Biochim Pol 9:3-10, 1962

KAWAMURA Y, TAKATA M, ADACHI A: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. 2. Permeability of alcohol. J Dent Res 41:739-43, Jul-Aug 62

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. II. Synthesis of cell constituents by methanol- and formate-grown Pseudomonas AM 1, and methanol-grown Hyphomicrobium vulgare. Biochem J 81:470-80, Dec 61

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. 3. Distribution of radioactivity in metabolites of methanol-grown Pseudomonas AM1 after incubation with [14C]methanol and [14C]bicarbonate. Biochem J 82:483-8, Mar 62

MANNERING GJ, PARKS RE Jr, TEPHLY TR: Comments on a recent publication by Kini and Cooper which purports to show that alcohol dehydrogenase is responsible for the physiological oxidation of methanol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:677-8, Jul 62

PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. I. Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas AM 1. Biochem J 81:465-9, Dec 61

SMITH ME: Interrelations in ethanol and methanol metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:233-7, Nov 61

pharmacology

KINI MM, COOPER JR: Biochemistry of methanol poisoning. 4. The effect of methanol and its metabolites on retinal metabolism. Biochem J 82:164-72, Jan 62

MIYAMA T: [Experimental study on acute narcosis caused by methyl alcohol] Jap J Med Progr 49:124-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

PERMAN ES: Effect of methanol, N-propanol and acetaldehyde on oxygen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:203-6, Jun-Jul 62

SEGAL S, BLAIR A: Some observations on the metabolism of D-galactose in normal man. J Clin Invest 40:2016-25, Nov 61

ULLRICH J, CALVIN M: Mechanism of methyl phosphate formation by "killing" of spinach chloroplast fragments with methanol in the presence of phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:190-1, 12 Feb 62

related compounds

RUSSELL A, PARCHMENT AR: Field test of simple, foam-producing chemical contraceptive. New York J Med 62:2491-3, 1 Aug 62

toxicology

COOPER JR, KINI MM: Biochemical aspects of methanol poisoning. Biochem Pharmacol 11:405-16, Jun 62

FELTS JH, TEMPLETON TB, WOLFF WA, MEREDITH JH, HINES J: Methanol poisoning treated by hemodialysis. Southern Med J 55:46-7, Jan 62

KINI MM, KING DW Jr, COOPER JR: Biochemistry of methanol poisoning. V. Histological and biochemical correlates of effects of methanol and its metabolites on the rabbit retina. J Neurochem 9:119-24, Mar-Apr 62

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, KRUDYSZ J, SKRZYPCZAK K: [Ocular complications in methyl alcohol intoxication] Pol Tyg Lek 17:511-6, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

KAPLAN K: Methyl alcohol poisoning. Amer J Med Sci 244:170-4, Aug 62

MAJOR L, BALOGH A, TARNOTZKY K, DEVECSERI B: [Group intoxication with methyl alcohol] Orv Hetil 102:2327-31, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

PFEIFFER C: [Electron-optical research on the rat liver following chronic ethyl and methyl alcohol administration] Experientia 17:431-2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

POTTS AM: Retinotoxic and choroidotoxic substances. Invest Ophthal 1:290-303, Jun 62

RUEDEMANN AD Jr: The electroretinogram in chronic methyl alcohol poisoning in human beings. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:480-529, 1961

RUEDEMANN AD Jr: The electroretinogram in chronic methyl alcohol poisoning in human beings. Amer J Ophthal 54:34-53, Jul 62

SHINABERGER JH: Treatment of methanol poisoning by extracorporeal dialysis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:937-9, Dec 61

SRENGER Z: [Eye injuries during the course of intoxication caused by methyl alcohol inhalation] Ljecn Vjesn 83:899-905, Sep 61 (Ser)

WIETH JO, JORGENSEN HE: Treatment of methanol and ethanol poisoning with hemodialysis. Danish Med Bull 8:103-6, Sep 61

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

metabolism

GUYMON JF, INGRAHAM JL, CROWELL EA: The formation of n-propyl alcohol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 95:163-8, Oct 61

pharmacology

HERZ A: [On the effect of optic isomers of atropine-like substances on the central nervous system] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:508-21, 1962 (Ger)

PERMAN ES: Effect of methanol, N-propanol and acetaldehyde on oxygen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:203-6, Jun-Jul 62

related compounds

FUKUSHIMA T: [On the relation between the function of the liver and urolithiasis. Effect of 1-phenyl-propanol on experimental urolithiasis] Jap J Urol 52:781-99, Sep 61 (Jap)

MACLEAN KS: Automatic and continuous staining with undiluted isopropyl alcohol as the sole dehydrant. Stain Techn 37:128, Mar 62

NOEL PR: The evaluation of a new cough suppressant, "Detigon," in general practice. Brit J Dis Chest 56:70-7, Apr 62

OKAMOTO K, TETSUO M: [Synthesis of 1-(2-pyridyl)amino-3-o-tolyloxy-2-propanol] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:769-71, May 62 (Jap)

toxicology

ADELSON L: Fatal intoxication with isopropyl alcohol (rubbing alcohol). Amer J Clin Path 38:144-51, Aug 62

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

see also BEER
see also WINE

DAMRAU F, LIDDY E: The use of vodka in geriatrics. Industr Med Surg 31:463–4, Oct 62

KOLODNY AL: Side-effects produced by alcohol in a patient receiving furazolidone. Maryland Med J 11:248, May 62

LEIB-STAUFFACHER U: [Consumption of stimulants and tablets by a group of subjects in Basel in 1961, Tobacco, coffee, sleeping tablets and analgesics] Z Klin Med 157:223–39, 1962 (Ger)

LEMERT EM: Alcohol use in Polynesia. Trop Geogr Med 14:183–91, Jun 62

SCHMIDT W, BRONETTO J: Death from liver cirrhosis and specific alcoholic beverage consumption: an ecological study. Amer J Public Health 52:1473–82, Sep 62

chemistry

JAROSCH K: [By-products in alcoholic beverages] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1132–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

CARPENTER JA: Effects of alcohol on some psychological processes. A critical review with special reference to automobile driving skill. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:274–314, Jun 62

PATAY R, DANON G: [On some biological changes produced, in the swine, by the daily consumption of red wine] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:62–5, 23–30 Jan 62 (Fr)

SULLIVAN JF: Effect of alcohol on urinary zinc excretion. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:216–20, Jun 62

toxicology

COSKEY RJ, FOSNAUGH RP: Cutaneous sensitivity to the ingestion of alcohol. J Mich Med Soc 61:718–9, Jun 62

MANNHART M: [Diseases in relation to stimulants among the population of Basel. Survey on adult subjects in 1956 and 1961] Z Klin Med 157:240–57, 1962 (Ger)

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

see also ALCOHOL ETHYL – blood

ARVOLA A: A slipping test for measuring level of alcohol intoxication in the mouse. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:575–9, Dec 61

Alcohol and traffic safety. Public Health Rep 77:471–9, Jun 62

DREW CG: [Alcohol and driving capacities] Sem Med Prof 37:779–80, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

The drinking and driving problem. J Iowa Med Soc 52:109–15, Mar 62

Driving under the influence. Brit Med J 5305:658–9, 8 Sep 62

HAVARD JD: Alcohol and road accidents. Practitioner 188:498–507, Apr 62

JATHO K: [On disorders of vestibular-oculomotor regulatory function in alcoholic intoxication] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:321–2, 1961 (Ger)

JONES TT: Alcoholism and excessive drinking. An understanding of frailty—a barometer of our socio-professional consciousness and response. Our management. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:183–5, Jun 62

KOPPANYI T, CANARY JJ, MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Problems in acute alcohol poisoning. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:24–36, Nov 61

KALANT H: The pharmacology of alcohol intoxication. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:1–23, Nov 61

KALANT H: Some recent physiological and biochemical investigations on alcohol and alcoholism. A review. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:52–93, Mar 62

KITAGAWA T, WRIGHT BM: A quantitative detector-tube method for breath-alcohol estimation. Brit Med J 5305:652–3, 8 Sep 62

LEMERT EM: Alcohol use in Polynesia. Trop Geogr Med 14:183–91, Jun 62

MILLDEBRANDT TH: A law enforcement officer looks at intoxication as an accident cause. Arizona Med 18:309–14, Nov 61

RODIN EA, FROHMAN CE: The effect of acute alcohol intoxication on epileptic patients. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:224, 1960

Unreliability of statistics. Brit Med J 5306:725–7 concl, 15 Sep 62

WILENTZ WC, BRADY JP: The alcohol factor in violent deaths. Amer Practit 12:829–35, Nov 61

blood

BRILMAYER H, LOENNECKEN SJ: [The elimination rate of barbiturates from the blood of acutely intoxicated patients] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:137–46, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

NOWAK S, ADAMSKI A, WITOSZYNSKI S, GUTOWSKI J: [Effect of acute ethyl alcohol intoxication on the activity of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (SGPT) in the blood serum] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:69–73, 1962 (Pol)

case reports

ANGELINI ROTA M: [2 cases of fatal acute poisoning by ethyl alcohol] Zacchia 24:369–87, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

complications

GOLDBERG L: Alcohol, tranquilizers and hangover. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:37–56, Nov 61

KARVINEN E, MIETTINEN M, AHLMAN K: Physical performance during hangover. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:208–15, Jun 62

NEAME PB, JOUBERT SM: Postalcoholic hypoglycemia and toxic hepatitis. Lancet 2:893–7, 21 Oct 61

STANKOVIC D: [A case of chronic saturnism after the intake of large quantities of drinking alcohol] Glas Hig Inst 10:41–8, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

SUBERT L: [Traffic accidents following alcoholic intoxication and possibilities for their prevention] Nepegeszsegugy 43:88–92, Mar 62 (Hun)

TEELUCKSINGH D, SYMONDS BE: Clinical studies on South Trinidadian children. IV. Hypoglycaemia in rum poisoning. J Trop Pediat 7:119–22, Mar 62

diagnosis

CAMPS FE: Chemical tests for alcoholic intoxication. Practitioner 187:707–10, Nov 61

CEPLA A: [On the problem of expertise in the evaluation of drunkenness] Sveik Apsaug 6:24–30, Sep 61 (Lith)

HERBICH J, KAISER G: [Experiences with the respiratory alcohol test in Austria during the 1st year of the limitation of the 0.80 per mille for automobile drivers (1961)] Wien Med Wschr 112:318–20, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZHUKOVITSKII IM: [Errors in the diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

experimental

CASIER H, MERLEVEDE E: On the mechanism of the disulfiram-ethanol intoxication symptoms. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:343–4, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

KALANT H, CZAJA C: The effect of repeated alcoholic intoxication on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:975–81, Aug 62

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Chronaximetric study of the experimental behavior of some psycholeptic agents on the effects of alcohol (with and without associated action of disulfiram)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:941–3, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIASISHCHEV VN, GOL'DIN LS, PETROV VS, BOBKOVA VV: [Changes in the cerebral cortex of white rats in some pathological effects (electron microscopic study)] Arkh Pat 24:70–8, 1962 (Rus)

PERMAN ES: Studies on the antabuse--alcohol reaction in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55(Suppl 190):1–46, 1962

SAMMALISTO L: Blood sugar and alcohol intoxication in the rat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:313–8, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

TURAI L, SOMOGYI E, CSERHATI E, KELEMEN J: [On acute alcohol poisoning in infancy] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:137–48, 1961 (Ger)

jurisprudence

CANNON PJ, PENNINGTON GW: The pharmacology of driving and the law, with special reference to alcohol. J Irish Med Ass 50:137–42, May 62

KUERZINGER R: [On recalculation of the time of the act in misdemeanors in alcoholic intoxication] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1823–9, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

KOHLHAAS M: [The physician's role in compulsory sample of blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1208–9, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

MOUREAU P: [The new Belgian legislative provisions on the subject of alcoholic intoxication of vehicle drivers] Minerva Medicolegale 81:183–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHNITZERLING M: [The punishable drunken act of "actio libera in causa"] Med Klin 57:1582, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

TARA S, PEQUIGNOT G: [Alcoholic intoxication while driving in the German Federal Republic. Diagnostic tests – prevention – penalties] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:569–84, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

FIGUEROA RB, KLOTZ AP: Alterations of alcohol dehydrogenase and other hepatic enzymes following oral alcohol intoxication. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:235–9, Sep 62

psychology

DIETHELM O, BARR RM: Experimental study of amnestic periods in acute alcohol intoxication. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:5–14, 1962

statistics

BIRRELL JH: Some experiences with cases of driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor in Victoria: an essay on drunk driving. Med J Aust 48(2):417–22, 9 Sep 61

CASSIE AB, ALLAN WR: Alcohol and road traffic accidents. Brit Med J 5268:1668–71, 23 Dec 61

HAYES GS: The drinking driver. Med J Aust 48(2):422–30, 9 Sep 61

therapy

CHAMBERS JF, D'AGOSTINO A, SHERIFF WH Jr, SCHULTZ JD: Comprehensive care of the acute alcoholic in a municipal hospital. Canad Med Ass J 86:1112–6, 16 Jun 62

KALANT H, SERENY G, CHARLEBIS R: Evaluation of triiodothyronine in the treatment of acute alcoholic intoxication. New Engl J Med 267:1–6, 5 Jul 62

ALCOHOLISM

see also PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC
see also TEMPERANCE

ANTON-STEPHENS D: Chronic alcoholism: a survey. Public Health 76:274–80, Jul 62

ASHBURY HH: Alcoholism: brief notes. Virginia Med Monthly 89:437–9, Jul 62

BOWMAN KM: Alcoholism. Amer J Psychiat 118:518–21, Jan 62

BRUNNER-ORNE M: Alcoholism today. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:211–7, Mar 62

CERCHIAI E: [Alcoholism and tuberculosis. Considerations and therapeutic contribution] Minerva Med 53:353–6, 7 Feb 62 (It)

CORNWELL EE Jr, THISTLETHWAITE JR: Surgery in the alcoholic-cirrhotic patient. J Nat Med Ass 54:360–4, May 62

FUNK HG: [Role of alcohol in the course of gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:59–61, Sep 61 (Rus)

FALCONER HS, GRENWOOD JH: Alcoholism, a way of life. New Physician 11:144–6, May 62

GREGORY I: Alcoholism and drug addiction. Minnesota Med 44:445–53, Nov 61

GUSFIELD JR: The structural context of college drinking. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:428–43, Sep 61

GERICKE OL, LOBB LG: The reaction of aged females to male alcoholics: a social program in a state mental hospital. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:419–25, May 62

GINSBURG M: The treatment of the problem drinker in an overseas theatre by the general medical officer. Milit Med 127:416–22, May 62

HART WT: A comparison of promazine and paraldehyde in 175 cases of alcohol withdrawal. Amer J Psychiat 118:323–7 Oct 61

IBER FL: Instruction in alcoholism in nursing education. Maryland Med J 10:653–4, Nov 61

JONES TT: Alcoholism and excessive drinking. An understanding of frailty—a barometer of our socio-professional consciousness and response. Our management. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:183–5, Jun 62

JACOBSEN E: [Alcoholism and its treatment. Pathogenesis and development of alcoholism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1633–8, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

KINGSTON I: Alcoholism in industry: detection, prevention, control. Occup Health Rev 13(4):23–7, 1961

KALANT H: Some recent physiological and biochemical investigations on alcohol and alcoholism. A review. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:52–93, Mar 62

KJEANG AJ: [Stomach resection and alcoholism] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1074–6, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

LIVNI S: Alcoholism in general practice. S Afr Med J 35:1065–70, 16 Dec 61

MORRISON JM: The chronic alcoholic in the general hospital. Hosp Progr 42:62–5 passim, Dec 61

MADDOX GL, ALLEN B: A comparative study of social Negro and white undergraduates. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:418–27, Sep 61

MOORHEAD HH, ALLEN EB: Alcoholism. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:464–72, 1961

PESTEL M, TREMOLIERES J, PONCELET P, CARRE L, CROS J: [Electrocardiographic changes during reversible accidental hypothermia to 23 degrees C in an alcoholic] Arch Mal Coeur 54:924–8, Aug 61 (Fr)

PFAUTZ HW: The image of alcohol in popular fiction: 1900–1904 and 1946–1950. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:131–46, Mar 62

PERRIN P: [Alcohol and modern life] Gaz Med France 69:1091–104, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

ROTTER H: [Detection, treatment and follow-up care of alcoholics] Wien Med Wschr 111:756–8, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

RYDER CF, FOX BH, FOX V, FALKEY DB, BROWN EP: Panel on alcoholism. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:218–31, Mar 62

RUPRECHT AL: The doctor's responsibility to an alcoholic. Postgrad Med 32:56–68, Jul 62

STEINBACHER E: [Problems of addiction and alcoholism in ambulatory practice] Med Klin 57:96–9, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

[Suicide in alcoholics] Med Periskop 12:26–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

TARA S: [Alcoholism] Sem Med Prof 38:171–3, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

THET PE U: Alcohol as a public health problem. Burma Med J 9:157–62, Oct 61

TAKEUCHI T: [A study of alcoholic personalities and their prognosis] Niigata Med J 76:483–95, May 62 (Jap)

TICHAUER E: [The influence of living conditions of rural workers and alcoholism in rural inhabitants of Gironde on the health of their children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:98–100, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

THELIN MH: [Alcoholism in traffic] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:164–7, 1962 (Fr)

WIESER S, BAIER P: [Advances in the clinical aspects and therapy of chronic alcoholism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:150–7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

WOOD LA, SAUNDERS JC: Blinking frequency: a neurophysiological measurement of psychological stress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:158–63, Mar 62

WIESER S: [Alcoholism, 1940–1959. I. Documentation, concepts and definitions, metabolism, etiology] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:169–228, Apr 62 (Ger)

WALSH PJ: Prophylaxis in alcoholics in the withdrawal period. Amer J Psychia: 119:262–3, Sep 62

ALCOHOLISM

blood

BERKES-TOMASEVIC P, MATVEJEVA L: [Biochemical changes in alcoholism] Acta Med Iugosl 15:208-13, 1961 (Ser)

BERNHEIM J, STUERNER KH: [Haptoglobin studies on alcoholics with latent liver damage] Blut 8:294-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

LECOQ R: [Alcoholemia and cryoscopic delta] Ann Pharm Franc 20:22-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MERIAN E, PINCKER L: [Transitory hyperlipemia and hypercholesterolemia in alcoholics] Strasbourg Med 13:80-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

POSTIGLIONE C, RIGAMONTI PP, RIGAMONTI L, DRAGO E: [Observations on the behavior of the blood proteins in a group of tuberculotic alcoholics under treatment with glutamic acid esters] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:59-66, Jul 62 (It)

RICE EW, OLSON RE, SWEENEY PD: A study of serum copper and certain "acute-phase reactants" in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:544-9, Dec 61

SARRAZIN A, LELUC R, ROUY JL, GUINDON M: [Atherogenic dyslipemia, senescence and alcoholism. Study of a population and influence of treatment by a hypocholesterolemic agent] Clinique (Paris) 57:369 passim, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267:604-7 contd, 20 Sep 62

case reports

ERSHOV AI: [Clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis in alcoholism] Probl Tuberk 40(5):39-45. 1962 (Rus)

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease with diabetes in an alcoholic patient. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:339-47, Jul-Aug 62

KANTHER R: [Breast cancer after dystrophic gynecomastia] Med Welt 14:766-7, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the rueful roue, reluctant reformee. J Indiana Med Ass 55:322-6, Mar 62

complications

Alcoholism with protracted "obstructive" type jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:81-94, Jan-Feb 62

BECKETT AG, LIVINGSTONE AV, HILL KR: Acute alcoholic hepatitis. Brit Med J 5260:1113-9, 28 Oct 61

BECKETT AG, LIVINGSTONE AV, HILL KR: Acute alcoholic hepatitis without jaundice. Brit Med J 5304:580-2, 1 Sep 62

CASTETS B: [Apropos of 14 cases of Gayet-Wernicke type alcoholic encephalopathy. Clinical and therapeutic study] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):651-68, Nov 61 (Fr)

CABILDO HM: [Social significance of liver cirrhosis and basis of the campaign for its prevention, early diagnosis and adequate treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:43-51, Jan-Feb 62

COLMAN RW, SHEIN HM: Leukemoid reaction, hyperuricemia and severe hyperpyrexia complicating a fatal case of acute fatty liver of the alcoholic. Ann Intern Med 57:110-5, Jul 62

DE LUTTEROTTI A: [The role of the digestive system and of the liver in the genesis of alcoholic polyneuritis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:637-51, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GARCIN R, GOULON M, TOURNILHAC M, AMOR B: [New case of paralysis with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to excessive and prolonged ingestion of licorice extract after treatment of alcoholic intoxication] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:461-8, Jun 61 (Fr)

HENNE M, TONNEL M, HENNE S: [Various, often favorable developments in alcoholic psycho-polyneuritis treated with intensive and prolonged strychnine-vitamin therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):962-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

HUTT JP: [The states associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strasbourg Med 13:128-32, Feb 62 (Fr)

HARGROVE MD Jr, GALAMBOS JT, RAAEN TD: Relationship between alcoholism and morphogenesis of cirrhosis. Southern Med J 55:483-7, May 62

HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:217-28, 1961

HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Amer J Ophthal 53:967-72, Jun 62

HED C, LUNDMARK C, FAHLGREN H, ORELL S: Acute muscular syndrome in chronic alcoholism. Acta Med Scand 171:585-99, May 62

KESSEL L: Acute transient hyperlipemia due to hepatopancreatic damage in chronic alcoholics (Zieve's syndrome). Amer J Med 32:747-57, May 62

MIROUZE J: [Dietetic treatment of alcoholic cirrhosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:695-700, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MIROUZE J: [Dietetic treatment of alcoholic cirrhosis] Sem Ther 38:324-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

POCHEKUNIN DI: [Features of the clinical course of hydrophobia on a background of chronic alcoholism] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:103-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

RUBIN E, KRUS S, POPPER H: Pathogenesis of postnecrotic cirrhosis in alcoholics. Arch Path (Chic) 73:288-99, Apr 62

SHILS ME: Nutritional considerations in liver disease. GP 24:110-6, Oct 61

SOINI A, BORGO M: [On the importance of the idiotype in the etiopathogenesis of malignant neoplasms of the larynx. I. Statistical observations on the association of neoplastic manifestations with other environmental factors] Tumori 47:326-37, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SCHULLER E: [Deficiency encephalopathies in chronic alcoholism] Vie Med 43:445-51, Mar 62 (Fr)

SERRATRICE G, TOGA M, SALAMON G: [The cerebral atrophies of the alcoholic, their nosological position] Marseille Med 99:227-9, 1962 (Fr)

SEBASTIAN HERRADOR M, ORTIZ MANCHADO O, DE CASTRO DEL POZO S, FERNANDEZ MARCOS E, DE LA FUENTE GOMEZ L: [A case of convulsions and other neurological disorders caused by deficiency of pyridoxine in an alcoholic] Rev Clin Esp 84:187-90, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

VERAIN M, COLLESSON L, FRENTZ R, GRILLIAT JP: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the blood serum in the cirrhotic and alcoholic hepatic patient. Documentary study of 68 cases] Path Biol (Par) 9:2087-92, Nov 61 (Fr)

VALLAT JN, LEPETIT JM, DEMARTI D: ["Occasional" convulsive crises in the course of chronic alcoholism (study of the immediately postcritical tracing)] J Med Bordeaux 139:144-50, Feb 62 (Fr)

WELSH JD: Portal cirrhosis in alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Amer J Dig Dis 7:84-92, Jan 62

ZEIFER HD: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Ann Surg 154:956-60, Dec 61

diagnosis

CLANCY J: A deliberate diagnosis: alcoholism. Med Times 90:902-6, Sep 62

EDWARDS G: The early diagnosis of alcoholism. Med World (Lond) 95:372-6, Nov 61

MEAD S: How to get an alcoholic history in a woman patient. Med Times 90:589-91, Jun 62

PEARSON WS: The "hidden" alcoholic in the general hospital. A study of "hidden" alcoholism in white male patients admitted for unrelated complaints. N Carolina Med J 23:6-10, Jan 62

SELZER ML: Alcoholism: diagnostic considerations. Industr Med Surg 30:457-60, Oct 61

etiology

CHAFETZ ME, DEMONE HW Jr, SOLOMON HC: Alcoholism: its cause and prevention. New York J Med 62:1614-25, 15 May 62

HOFF EC: The etiology of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:57-65, Nov 61

TADTAEV AR: [On the problem of the role of trauma in the etiology of chronic alcoholism and alcoholic deterioration] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:281-4, 1961 (Rus)

experimental

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Research on the specificity of the inhibitory action of estrogens in relation to the consumption of alcohol in the rat. Action of an estrogen on the consumption of a sweetened or salted drink] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:431-8, 1961 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Action of sub-nutrition and inanition on the elective consumption of alcohol in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:280-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ABE N: [Dehydrogenase activity in alcohol-habituated rats] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:267-79, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Action of inanition on the elective consumption of alcohol by the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:27-30, 1962 (Fr)

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Effects of antidiuretic hormone on the polyuro-polydipsic syndrome created by ethyl alcohol. (Experiments on the dog)] J Physiol (Par) 54:285-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HASEBE M: [Clinical and experimental studies on chronic alcoholism. (1). With special reference to the histological findings in the organs of alcoholic rabbits] Yokohama Med Bull 12:208-17, Oct 61 (Ger)

HASEBE M: [Clinical and experimental studies on chronic alcoholism. (2). With special reference to its treatment] Yokohama Med Bull 12:218-27, Oct 61 (Ger)

HASEBE M: [Clinical and experimental studies on chronic alcoholic poisoning. (3). With special reference to hematobiochemical occurrence in alcohol-habituated rabbits] Yokohama Med Bull 12:289-96, Dec 61 (Ger)

HASEBE M: [Clinical and experimental studies on chronic alcoholic poisoning. (4). With special reference to the action of glucuronic acid on chronic alcoholic poisoning] Yokohama Med Bull 12:297-305, Dec 61 (Ger)

RODGERS DA, McCLEARN GE: Mouse strain differences in preference for various concentrations of alcohol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:26-33, Mar 62

YONEHARA K: [Studies on content of metallic elements in organs of rabbits in chronic alcoholism] Jap J Leg Med 15:410-40, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

history

Fokina EN: [On the history of alcoholism control in Russia. (Works of A. M. KOROVIN, 1865-1943)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):60-4, 1962 (Rus)

Polianskaia TG: [I. M. DOGEL'--a fighter against alcoholism in Russia before the Revolution] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):56-60, 1962 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

RAAB G: ["The admission to an alcoholics hospital"] Med Klin 57:191-2, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

SIELICKA M: [Alcoholism among adolescents] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1907-9, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

MIEROSLAWSKI W, OBIDZINSKA Z, ZALESKA A: [Alcohol consumption by children aged from 7 to 14 years] Pediat Pol 37:315-7, Mar 62 (Pol)

WEIL L J, GOROUBEN JC, DRAPEAU P: [Alcoholic cirrhosis in early childhood] Arch Franc Pediat 18:468-84, Apr 61 (Fr)

in old age

HARRINGTON LG, PRICE AC: Alcoholism in a geriatric setting. V. Incidence of mental disorders. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:209-11, Feb 62

HARRINGTON LG, PRICE AC: Alcoholism in a geriatric setting. IV. Incidence of drug addiction and disease. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:207-8, Feb 62

HARRINGTON LG, PRICE AC: Alcoholism in a geriatric setting. III. Age on admission to domiciliary, length of stay, diagnoses, and sources of income. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:204-6, Feb 62

HARRINGTON LG, PRICE AC: Alcoholism in a geriatric setting. II. Education, military service and employment records. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:201-3, Feb 62

HARRINGTON LG, PRICE AC: Alcoholism in a geriatric setting. I. Disciplinary problems, marital status and income level. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:197-200, Feb 62

JOST P, GEERTZ UW: [The maniacal problem and chronic alcoholism. Psychiatric disorders during the involutive age] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:588-96, Dec 61 (Sp)

jurisprudence

CAPLAN L: Addiction and criminal responsibility. Medicoleg J 30:85-97, 1962

KRONJA T: [Alcohol as a factor responsible for criminal acts. Analysis of legal psychiatric cases in the Vrapce-Zagreb Hospital for Mental Patients (1949-1958)] Neuropsihijatrija 9:296-301, 1961 (Ser)

PRIBILLA O: [Short-term anesthesia and Scophedal in restless alcoholics? From a case from expert testimony practice] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:406-23, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

HASEBE M: [Clinical and experimental studies on chronic alcoholic intoxication. 5. With special reference to glucuronic acid metabolism in chronic alcoholics] Yokohama Med Bull 13:47-56, Feb 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

COLLESSON L, GRILLIAT JP, VAILLANT G, MARCHAL C, KIFFER B: [Food habits in Lorraine of subjects presenting a hepatic syndrome of alcoholic origin (apropos of 182 cases)] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:714-26, Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

BROICHER H, HEYMER A, HERMANNS O, LELBACH WK: [Chronic alcoholism and the liver. Bioptic and clinical findings in alcoholic fatty liver] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:37-44, Feb 62 (Ger)

JELLINGER K, WEINGARTEN K: [On the problem of Marchiafava-Bignami syndrome] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:308-20, 1961 (Ger)

McCURDY PR, PIERCE LE, RATH CE: Abnormal bone-marrow morphology in acute alcoholism. New Engl J Med 266:505-7, 8 Mar 62

SUAREZ RM, SUAREZ RM Jr: The heart in chronic alcoholism. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:239-45, Jul 61

physiology

BORENSTEIN P, MALANGEAU P, KRAMARZ P, HENON: [Study of the hemato-encephalic barrier. Variations in mental patients and the effect of therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):935-47, May 62 (Fr)

COUTU LL: [Study of the hepatic profile in chronic alcoholism] Un Med Canada 90:1370-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHWALLA R: [What diseases inhibit prostate adenoma?] Z Urol 55:185-94, Apr 62 (Ger)

LITVAK LM: [Alcoholic irritation neurovegetative syndrome. II.] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:440-3, 1962 (Rus)

PROCACCINI S, CHINI A: [Contribution to the study of the relations between the toxo-metabolic changes and the psychopathological states caused by chronic alcoholism] Rass Neurosichiat 15:183-205. 1961 (It)

STREL'CHUK IV, MELEKHOVA AM: [Electrophysiological examination of the cerebral cortex of healthy subjects and patients with chronic alcoholism during action through the 1st and 2d signaling systems in the course of the hypnotic state] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:428-39, 1962 (Rus)

SCHAFFNER F: [Jaundice in alcoholics with fatty liver] Med Klin 57:857-60, 11 May 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

Alcoholism. Lancet 1:1169–70, 2 Jun 62

BLOCK MA: Relationship of the medical profession to government supported alcoholism programs. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:833–40, Oct 61

BLOCK MA: The program of the A.M.A. Committee on Alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:652–6, Dec 61

BACON SD: The Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies. A tentative conceptualization of purpose. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:321–4, Jun 62

BRITTO A: [Anti-alcoholic mentality for the preservation of the new generation] An Paul Med Cir 81:59–62, Jan 61 (Por)

CHAFETZ ME, DEMONE HW Jr, SOLOMON HC: Alcoholism: its cause and prevention. New York J Med 62:1614–25, 15 May 62

CHAFETZ ME: Alcoholism problems and programs in Hungary, Yugoslavia, Roumania and Bulgaria. New Engl J Med 266:1362–7, 28 Jun 62

EDWARDS G: Prevention of alcoholism. Med World (Lond) 96:102–5, Feb 62

EDWARDS G: Alcoholism as a public health problem in the U.S.A. Lancet 1:960–2, 5 May 62

MARCHANDISE C: [5 years of anti-alcoholism work in urban surroundings] Guide Prat 11:187–90, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

MECIR J: [False data given by alcoholics and its importance in antialcohol activity] Cesk Psychiat 58:27–30, Feb 62 (Cz)

[A new deal in temperance care] Socialmed T 39:133–4, Apr 62 (Sw)

ROYER P, POIRE R, COLMART C, THOUVENOT P: [Prophylaxis of recurrent alcoholism with animal charcoal] Rev Med Nancy 86:1173–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

REQUET A, NACHIN C: [For a program of medical and medico-social action on behalf of the alcoholics of the region of Lyons] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:20–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SANTINI L: [Announcement of a drug with a weaning action against the excessive use of alcoholic beverages, tobacco and coffee] Minerva Med 53:453–5, 17 Feb 62 (It)

VIEIRA GN: [The role of the physician in the anti-alcoholic campaign] An Paul Med Cir 81:51–9, Jan 61 (Por)

psychology

BAILEY W, HUSTMYER F, KRISTOFFERSON A: Alcoholism, brain damage and perceptual dependence. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:377–93, Sep 61

DREW LR: Alcoholic offenders in a Victorian prison. Med J Aust 48(2):575–8, 7 Oct 61

DALL'OGLIO GN, SACCANI F: ["Chronic alcoholics": findings with the tree test] Riv Sper Freniat 85:443–68, 30 Jun 61 (It)

GREINER DS: Selective forgetting in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:580–7, Dec 61

GERARD DL, SAENGER G, WILE R: The abstinent alcoholic. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:83–95, Jan 62

HOFF EC: The use of pharmacological adjuncts in the psychotherapy of alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:138–50, Nov 61

IMBER SD: The psychologist in alcoholism, treatment, and research. Maryland Med J 11:113–4, Feb 62

JONSSON CO, CRONHOLM B, IZIKOWITZ S: Intellectual changes in alcoholics. Psychometric studies on mental sequels of prolonged intensive abuse of alcohol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:221–42, Jun 62

KESSEL N, GROSSMAN G: Suicide in alcoholics. Brit Med J 5268:1671–2, 23 Dec 61

KORMAN M, STUBBLEFIELD RL: Definition of alcoholism. JAMA 178:1184–6, 30 Dec 61

LAIRD JT: A comparison of male normals, psychiatric patients and alcholics for sex drawn first. J Clin Psychol 18:302, Jul 62

LAIRD JT: A comparison of female normals, psychiatric patients, and alcoholics for sex drawn first. J Clin Psychol 18:473, Oct 62

MOORE RA, MURPHY TC: Denial of alcoholism as an obstacle to recovery. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:597–609, Dec 61

MOORE RA: Reaction formation as a counter-transference phenomenon in the treatment of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:481–6, Sep 61

MACHOVER S, PUZZO FS, PLUMEAU FE: Values in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:267–73, Jun 62

MACANDREW C, GARFINKEL H: A consideration of changes attributed to intoxication as common-sense reasons for getting drunk. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:252–66, Jun 62

PROCACCINI S, CHINI A: [Contribution to the study of the relations between the toxo-metabolic changes and the psychopathological states caused by chronic alcoholism] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:183–205, 1961 (It)

PODOLSKY E: The inadequate chronic alcoholic personality. Ment Hyg 46:103–6, Jan 62

PAYNE CE, SELZER ML: Traffic accidents, personality and alcoholism; a preliminary study. J Abdom Surg 4:21–6, Jan 62

PETTIFOR RE: Personality studies in ulcer and alcoholic patients. Med Serv J Canada 18:187–90, Mar 62

PRAGOFF H: Adjustment of tuberculosis patients one year after hospital discharge. Public Health Rep 77:671–9, Aug 62

RUDIE RR, McGAUGHRAN LS: Differences in developmental experience, defensiveness, and personality organization between two classes of problem drinkers. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:659–65, May 61

SCOTT GH: The alcoholic personality. Med J Aust 49(1):670–3, 5 May 62

SMITH JA: Difficulties in managing the alcoholic. Missouri Med 59:955–7, Oct 62

VOGEL MD: GSR conditioning and personality factors in alcoholics and normals. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:417–21, Sep 61

VOGEL MD: The relationship of GSR conditioning to drinking patterns of alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:401–10, Sep 61

VOGEL MD: The relationship of personality factors to drinking patterns of alcoholics. An exploratory study. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:394–400, Sep 61

radiography

GRAHMANN H, NEUMANN H: [Pneumoencephalographic studies on alcoholics] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:178–84, 1962 (Ger)

rehabilitation

BRODWALL S: [Rehabilitation of alcoholics] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1379–84, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

BENASSI P: [Clinico-statistical observations on alcoholics cured in the San Lazzaro neuropsychiatric hospital of Reggio Emilia in the last 30 years] Riv Sper Freniat 85:430–42, 30 Jun 61 (It)

BROWN BS, ESQUIBEL A, GRANT M, PICKFORD EM: Health department alcoholism program in Prince Georges County, Md. Public Health Rep 77:480–4, Jun 62

COHEN F: Personality changes among members of Alcoholics Anonymous. Ment Hyg 46:427–37, Jul 62

CLAGETT AF: Primary essentials for organizing and administering a successful institutional A.A. program. Ment Hyg 46:438–47, Jul 62

DAVIES DL: Normal drinking in recovered alcohol addicts. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:94–104, Mar 62

HOFF EC: A comprehensive approach to the rehabilitation of alcoholics. Missouri Med 59:958–64, Oct 62

IBER FL: Half way houses. Maryland Med J 11:317–9, Jun 62

IBER FL: Alcoholics anonymous. Maryland Med J 11:346–8, Jul 62

MECHANIC D: Relevance of group atmosphere and attitudes for the rehabilitation of alcoholics. A pilot study. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:634–45, Dec 61

MITCHELL EH: Rehabilitation of the alcoholic. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:93–100, Nov 61

MYERSON DJ, MACKAY J, WALLENS A, NEIBERG N: A report of a rehabilitation program for alcoholic women prisoners. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:151–7, Nov 61

SJOSTROM K: [Group activity with alcoholics in an open ward] Socialmed T 38:329–33, Oct 61 (Sw)

sociology

AMARK C: [The problem of alcoholism from a social medical point of view] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1203–6, 1 Oct 61 (Sw)

ROONEY JF: Group processes among Skid Row wines. A reevaluation of the undersocialization hypothesis. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:444–60, Sep 61

statistics

ANZOLA CARRILLO A: [On alcoholism (commentary on the work of Dr. Marcel Granier)] Gac Med Caracas 70:363–8, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BROWN EP: The prevention of alcoholism. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:58–63, Jan 62

BUOSO M: [Statistics and considerations on alcoholism in the province of Treviso] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:344–9, 1961 (It)

BAHN AK, CHANDLER CA: Alcoholism in psychiatric clinic patients. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:411–7, Sep 61

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, VERON P: [Hemochromatosis and alcoholism] Sem Hop Paris 38:1773–7, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DIJK WK van: [A catamnestic study after 12 months of 51 clinically treated alcoholics] Ned T Geneesk 105:1974–81, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)

FOGEL DE KORC E, FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Hoja Tisiol 21:225–30, Dec 61 (Sp)

GRANIER-DOYEUX M: [The problem of alcoholism in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:327–62, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

GRANT AP, BOYD MW: Chronic alcoholism: a survey of the incidence in Downe Hospital area, Ulster Med J 30:114–8, 1 Dec 61

GUZE SB, TUASON VB, GATFIELD PD, STEWART MA, PICKEN B: Psychiatric illness and crime with particular reference to alcoholism: a study of 223 criminals. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:512–21, Jun 62

GOLDBERG M: Thyroid impairment in chronic alcoholics. Amer J Psychiat 119:255–6, Sep 62

GLATT MM: Drinking habits of English (middle class) alcoholics. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:88–113, 1961

LIPSCOMB WR, SULK A E: Some factors affecting the geoeographic comparison of alcoholism prevalence rates. Implications for the use of the Jellinek estimation formula. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:588–96, Dec 61

PINCOCK TA: The frequency of alcoholism among self-referred persons and those referred by the courts for psychiatric examination. Canad Med Ass J 87:282–6, 11 Aug 62

VANDER VELDT AJ, McALLISTER RJ: Psychiatric illness in hospitalized clergy: alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:124–30, Mar 62

WEEKS GC, LAWRENCE FE: Characteristics of patients at the Central Indiana Alcoholism Clinic. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1506–11, Oct 61

therapy

ARENTSEN K: [What shall we do with our alcoholics?] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:482–96, Dec 61 (Dan)

ASANDER H: [Ambulant treatment of an alcoholic clientele with Heminevrin] Svensk Lakartidn 59:418–24, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

BERGER WL: [A new analeptic for treatment of acute alcoholism] Rev Bras Med 17:701–4, Aug 60 (Por)

BARTHOLOMEW AA, GUILE LA: A controlled evaluation of "librium" in the treatment of alcoholics. Med J Aust 48(2):578–81, 7 Oct 61

BECK ER GS, ISRAEL P: Integrated drug- and psychotherapy in the treatment of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:610–33, Dec 61

BOURQUE JC: [My experience with alcoholics] Un Med Canada 90:1394–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

BURKE GW, ANDERSON GW: Response to Librium in individuals with a propensity for addiction: a pilot study. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:58–60, Feb 62

BRUNNER-ORNE M: Evaluation of calcium carbimide in the treatment of alcoholism. J Neuropsychiat 3:163–7, Jan–Feb 62

BLOCK MA: Treating the abstaining alcoholic. Med Times 90:381–7, Apr 62

BABOW I: Pastoral help in alcoholic problems. Med Times 90:518–21, May 62

COHEN S, DITMAN KS, MOONEY HB, WHITTLESEY JR: Prochlorperidyl (Timovan) in the treatment of alcoholism preliminary report. J New Drugs 1:235–7, Sep–Oct 61

CHESROW EJ, KAPLITZ SE, LEVINE JM, MUSCI JP, SABATINI R: The use of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) in the alcoholic patient: a clinical study of forty cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:264–9, Mar 62

CLANCY J: The "double blind" relationship between physicians and alcoholics. Med Times 0:459–65, May 62

CHESROW EJ, SABATINI R, MUSCI JP, KAPLITZ SE, MARQUARDT GH: Adjunctive treatment of the chronic alcoholic with hexacyclonate sodium. Illinois Med J 121:546–8, May 62

CHAFETZ ME, BLANE HT, ABRAM HS, GOLNER J, LACY E, McCOURT WF, CLARK E, MEYERS W: Establishing treatment relations with alcoholics. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:395–409, May 62

DITMAN KS: Evaluation of drugs in the treatment of alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:107–16, Nov 61

DIETHELM O, BARR RM: Psychotherapeutic interviews and alcohol intoxication. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:243–51, Jun 62

ESSER PH: Group psychotherapy with alcoholics. Its value for significs. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:646–51, Dec 61

ESSER PH: Group psychotherapy with alcoholics. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:365–72, Sep–Oct 61

FOLTZ LM: Report on the Kentucky Commission on Alcoholism. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1069–74, Nov 61

FELIX H, FORT V, MORE M: [Apropos of a thyroid nodule appearing in an alcoholic after withdrawal and treated with disulfiram] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:183–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

GREENFIELD AR: Use of phenothiazines in alcoholic agitation. Med Ann DC 30:726–8, Dec 61

HOHER A: [Treatment of acute abstinence symptoms in chronic alcoholics] Ugeskr Laeg 124:506–9, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

IBER FL: Horizons in alcoholism treatment in Maryland. Maryland Med J 11:163–4, Mar 62

IBRAGIMOV VKh, UDOVICHENKO AS: [On the treatment of alcoholism with nicotinic acid (vitamin PP)] Zdravokhr Kazakh 22(3):30–3, 1962 (Rus)

IBER FL: Care of alcoholic patients in general hospitals. Maryland Med J 11:273–4, May 62

IBER FL: What the doctor means to the alcoholic. Maryland Med J 11:524–5, Sep 62

JOST F, GEERTZ UW: [Modern treatments in psychiatry: cures for habituation: the maniac problem, chronic alcoholism and its treatment] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:495–505, Oct 61 (Sp)

JOHNSON RB: The alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:66–76, Nov 61

JENSEN SE: A treatment program for alcoholics in a mental hospital. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:315–20, Jun 62

KHOURY NJ, PEARSON AW: Alcoholism. Medical team approach to treatment. Calif Med 95:284–7, Nov 61

KISSEN MD: The treatment of alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:101–6, Nov 61

KRYSTAL H: The problem of abstinence by the patient as a requisite for the psychotherapy of alcoholism. II. The evaluation of the meaning of drinking in determining the requirement of abstinence by alcoholics during treatment. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:112–21, Mar 62

KISSEN MD: Management of acute withdrawal symptoms of alcoholism. Missouri Med 59:965–8, Oct 62

LAWRENCE FE: The outpatient management of the alcoholic. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:117–28, Nov 61

ALCOHOLISM

LEBIKH SS: [Experience with the organization of supporting therapy of chronic alcoholism in the condition of a psychoneurological dispensary] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:425–33, 1961 (Rus)

MEAD BT: The alcoholic and the family physician. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:420–4, Nov 61

MOONEY HB, COHEN S, DITMAN KS, WHITTLESEY JR: Methocarbamol (Robaxin) in the treatment of alcoholics. J New Drugs 1:276–8, Nov-Dec 61

MOORE RA: The problem of abstinence by the patient as a requisite for the psychotherapy of alcoholism. I. The need for abstinence by the alcoholic patient during treatment. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:105–11, Mar 62

MUKASA H: [Studies on the physiological anti-alcoholic effects of cyanamide and its clinical application] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:469–91, May 62 (Jap)

MADALENA JC: [Therapeutic trial of chlordiazepoxide in alcoholism] Hospital (Rio) 62:53–74, Jul 62 (Por)

NASH DT: Chronic alcoholism treated via half-way house and citrated calcium carbimide. New York J Med 62:3098–101, 1 Oct 62

OLSON RW: An experimental program for alcoholic patients. Ment Hosp 13:28–9, Jan 62

O'REILLY PO, REICH G: Lysergic acid and the alcoholic. Dis Nerv Syst 23:331–4, Jun 62

PEDIADITAKIS N: Motivating the acutely intoxicated alcoholic patient to obtain further treatment. N Carolina Med J 23:11–2, Jan 62

PECK RE: Use of CCC in treatment of alcoholic patients at Meadowbrook Hospital. New York J Med 62:1626–9, 15 May 62

POVORINSKII IuA: [On the problem of pathogenically-oriented therapy of alcoholism] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:285–92, 1961 (Rus)

PITTMAN DJ: The alcoholic, the physician, the family and the community. Missouri Med 59:952–4, Oct 62

ROSA JJ: [Treatment of depressive states and chronic alcoholism with nialamide] Prensa Med Argent 48:891–6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

ROSENFELD JE, BIZZOCO DH: A controlled study of alcohol withdrawal. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:77–84, Nov 61

RUPRECHT AL: Day-care facilities in the treatment of alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:461–70, Sep 61

ROSA JJ: [Nialamide in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Sem Med (B Air) 120:792–4, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHULZ O: [Commitment to an institute for alcoholic treatment] Med Klin 56:1757–8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHIRSHOV NM, SMOLOVIK IK: [Some aspects of an individual method in the treatment of chronic alcoholism in conditions of a mental clinic] Sovet Med 25:122–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMITH JA: Problems in the treatment of the alcoholic. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:129–37, Nov 61

SCHULTZ JD: Treatment of alcoholism in a general hospital. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:85–92, Nov 61

STRAYER R: Social integration of alcoholics through prolonged group therapy. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:471–80, Sep 61

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: Promazine-meprobamate compound. A medication in the treatment of alcohol addicts. Med Times 89:1035–7, Oct 61

TONGUE A: European programs for the control of alcoholism. Missouri Med 59:969–70, Oct 62

ULETT GA: One community's approach to alcoholism. Missouri Med 59:950–1, Oct 62

VURDELJA N: [On the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Med Welt 47:2474–7, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

WALTON H: Group methods in hospital organization and patient treatment as applied in the psychiatric treatment of alcoholism. Amer J Psychiat 118:410–8, Nov 61

WOOLFF MG: Chronic alcoholism: its management as a social and industrial medical problem. S Afr Med J 36:349–53, 5 May 62

WILBY WE, JONES RW: Assessing patient response following treatment. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:325, Jun 62

urine

SULLIVAN JF, LANKFORD HG: Urinary excretion of zinc in alcoholism and postalcoholic cirrhosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:153–7, Feb 62

ALCOHOLS

see also AMINO ALCOHOLS
see also GLYCERIN
see also GLYCOLS
see also MANNITOL
see also PHENOLS
see also SORBITOL

EGOROV IuL: [Data on the hygienic characteristics of production of higher fatty alcohols produced by direct oxidation of paraffins] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:6–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

IUSHKEVICH LB: [On the problem of anemia in workers engaged in the production of fatty acids and alcohols] Probl Gemat 7:32–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

PEARCE JH, WILLIAMS AE, HARRIS-SMITH PW, FITZGEORGE RB, SMITH H: The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. II. Erythritol, a constituent of bovine foetal fluids which stimulates the growth of Br. abortus in bovine phagocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:31–7, Feb 62

chemistry

AYRAPAA T: Phenethyl alcohol in wines. Nature (Lond) 194:472–3, 5 May 62

BRUICE TC, FIFE TH, BRUNO JJ, BRANDON NE: Hydroxyl group catalysis. II. The reactivity of the hydroxyl group of serine. The nucleophilicity of alcohols and the ease of hydrolysis of their acetyl esters as related to their pKa. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:7–12, Jan 62

BRIDGWATER RJ, BRIGGS T, HASLEWOOD GA: Comparative studies of 'bile salts'. 14. Isolation from shark bile and partial synthesis of scymnol. Biochem J 82:285–90, Feb 62

BRIESKORN CH, REINERS W: [On the preparation of 2,2'-diindolylcarbinol derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:544–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

CRARY DD: Modified benzyl alcohol clearing of alizarin-stained specimens without loss of flexibility. Stain Techn 37:124–5, Mar 62

ELWORTHY PH, McINTOSH DS: Micelle formation by lecithin in some aliphatic alcohols. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:663–9, Nov 61

JANAUER GE, KORKISCH J: The anion exchange behaviour of uranium and thorium in sulphuric acid solutions containing aliphatic alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:510–5, Aug 62

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Solubilization of serotonin and related compounds in benzene-n-butanol in presence of human plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:936–41, Aug-Sep 61

KORKISCH J, TERA F: The distribution of hexavalent uranium and tetravalent thorium between alcohol-nitric acid solutions and the strongly acidic cation exchanger Dowex-50. Separation of uranium from thorium. J Chromatogr 8:516–21, Aug 62

MILLS JA: Association of polyhydroxy compounds with cations in solution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:418–21, 24 Jan 62

MELANDRI M, CATTANEO A: [On some new N-methyl-4-piperidyl-diaryl carbinols and N-methyl-4-piperidylidenemethane derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 101:363–75, May 62 (It) 8:149–85, 1960 (Fr)

NEUZIL E, JOSSELIN J, BRETON JC: [The color reaction of ninhydrin with amino compounds in the presence of tert-butyl alcohol. New results. II.] Bull Fac Med Pharm Dakar

PIANTADOSI C, HIRSCH AF: Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated ethers of polyhydric alcohols and neutral plasmalogens. J Pharm Sci 50:978, Nov 61

PAN SC: Demonstration of steroidal functional groups on paper chromatograms. I. Ketones and alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:449–56, Aug 62

RAPOPORT H, HAMLOW HP: Chlorobium chlorophyll-660. The esterifying alcohol. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:134–7, 1 Nov 61

ROGOZINSKI M, SHORR LM, WARSHAWSKY A: Observations on the gas chromatographic analysis of aqueous alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:429–32, Aug 62

SCHROETER LC: Kinetics and mechanism of the salicyl alcohol-bisulfite reaction. J Pharm Sci 51:258–60, Mar 62

SCHROETER LC, HIGUCHI T: Bisulfite reduction of p-nitrobenzyl alcohol. J Pharm Sci 51:888–94, Sep 62

TOUSTER O, SHAW DR: Biochemistry of the acyclic polyols. Physiol Rev 42:181–225, Apr 62

metabolism

BARAUD J, GENEVOIS L, LAFON M: [Synthesis of isobutanol and amyl alcohols by yeast in anaerobiosis at the expense of alanine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:562–3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

BAHADUR K, SAROJ KK: A study of the influence of hydrogen ion concentration of the culture media on the formation of acetone and butanol by Clostridium pasteurianum, Clostridium butylicus and Clostridium acetobutylicum using sucrose as substrate in a synthetic media. Jap J Microbiol 4:341–9, Oct 60

BURGOS J, MORTON RA: The intracellular distribution of dolichol in pig liver. Biochem J 82:454–6, Mar 62

BAESSLER KH, PRELLWITZ W, UNBEHAUN V, LANG K: [Xylitol metabolism in man. On the problem of the suitability of xylitol as a sugar substitute in diabetics] Klin Wschr 40:791–3, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

EDDY BP: The Voges-Proskauer reaction and its significance: a review. J Appl Bact 24:27–41, Apr 61

INGRAHAM JL, GUYMON JF, CROWELL EA: The pathway of formation of n-butyl and n-amyl alcohols by a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 95:169–75, Oct 61

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO, SATOH K, DIKMAK E: Osmotic changes caused by the accumulation of dulcitol in the lenses of rats fed with galactose. Nature (Lond) 194:1085–7, 16 Jun 62

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO, DIKMAK E: The accumulation of dulcitol and water in rabbit lens incubated with galactose. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:176–8, 30 Jul 62

McCORMICK DB, TOUSTER O: Conversion of D-[1-14C] arabitol, L-[1-14C]arabitol, and D-[1-14C]ribitol to liver glycogen in the rat and guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:598–600, 23 Dec 61

RINGOLD HJ, RAMACHANDRAN S, FORCHIELLI E: Novel enzymatic reduction of steroids in vitro: allyl alcohol formation. J Biol Chem 237:PC260–PC261, Jan 62

YAMAMOTO H, YOKOYAMA H, SIMPSON K, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of 5,10,15 14C-farnesol pyrophosphate into Phycomyces carotenoids. Nature (Lond) 191:1299–300, 23 Sep 61

YUGARI Y: Metabolism of cyclohexane-diol-(1,2)-trans by a soil bacterium. Biken J 4:197–207, Sep 61

pharmacology

ALPATOV VV, SHUBINA AV: [Effect of medicinal preparations on blood serum toxicity caused by ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

BERRAH G, KONETZKA WA: Selective and reversible inhibition of the synthesis of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid by phenethyl alcohol. J Bact 83:738–44, Apr 62

BASSI P, DUNJIC A: [The survival and regeneration of the white blood cells in rats irradiated and treated with batyl or selachyl alcohol] Minerva Fisioter 7:59–62, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BASSI P, DUNJIC A: [Exploration of erythropoietic function with the aid of radioactive iron in the rat irradiated and treated by batyl or selachyl alcohol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:187–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHVAPIL M, ZAHRADNIK R, CMUCHALOVA B: Influence of alcohols and potassium salts of xanthogenic acids on various biological objects. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:330–43, 1 Feb 62

DUDIN VN: [Prevention and therapy of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and fetuses with cystamine and batyl alcohol] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:82–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRIEM W, LANG K: [Pathological-histological studies on rat organs after parenteral xylitol administration] Klin Wschr 40:801–2, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

FRIEDHOFF AJ, GOLDSTEIN M: New developments in metabolism of mescaline and related amines. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:5–13, 13 Jan 62

HUNTER FR: The effect of n-butyl alcohol on the permeability of erythrocytes to non-electrolytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:203–16, Dec 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, RYAN BA: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:96–103, 15 Apr 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Macromolecular hypertension and associated pathologic changes resulting from treatment with polyvinyl alcohol. Amer J Path 41:247–57, Aug 62

KLIEWE H, GILLISSEN G, WIENER K: [Comparative studies on biological effects of hybrid wine] Med Exp 4:227–33, 1961 (Ger)

KATES M, KUSHNER DJ, JAMES AT: The lipid composition of Bacillus cereus as influenced by the presence of alcohols in the culture medium. Canad J Biochem 40:83–94, Jan 62

KONETZKA WA, BERRAH G: Inhibition of replication of bacteriophage T2 by phenethyl alcohol. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:407–10, 7 Aug 62

KLEIN W: [Effect of higher alcohols on yeast cells and on cell-free yeast extracts] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:120–30, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

LACHMAN L, WEINSTEIN S, HOPKINS G, SLACK S, EISMAN P, COOPER J: Stability of antibacterial preservatives in parenteral solutions. I. Factors influencing the loss of antimicrobial agents from solutions in rubber-stoppered containers. J Pharm Sci 51:224–32, Mar 62

LINET O, KREJCI I, SCHREIBROVA H, MIKULASKOVA J: [On the choleretic effect of some carbinols] Arzneimittelforschung 12:347–52, Apr 62 (Ger)

LINDBOHM R, WALLGREN H: Changes in respiration of rat brain cortex slices induced by some aliphatic alcohols. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:53–8, 1962

MESHCHERSKAIA K A, KOROLEVA NP, BORDINA GP: [Effect of lignoceryl alcohol on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in rats] Farmakol Toksikol 24:583–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MAJCHROWICZ E, Q UASTEL JH: Effects of aliphatic alcohols and fatty acids on the metabolism of acetate by rat liver slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1895–909, Dec 61

MUTTI F, CHIARI A: [On the choleretic activity of some derivatives of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-hexane] Boll Chimicofarm 100:846–50, Nov 61 (It)

NELEMANS FA: The influence of various substances on the acetylcholine contracture of the frog's isolated abdominal muscle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:76–82, 1962

POHORYLES LA, WISLICKI L, SAREL S: Synthesis and pharmacological effects of bis-trialkylammonium alkanol carbonates. J Pharm Sci 51:348–51, Apr 62

RINEHART RK, GREEN JW: Comparison of butanol and cold storage lesions in red cells of man and rabbit. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:85–92, Feb 62

SEN RN: Effect of alcohol vapour on conduction velocity and action potential of nerve trunk (frog sciatic). J Exp Med Sci 5:11–5, Jun 61

SUZUKI M: [Local action of alcohols on the rabbit skin] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:501–11, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

SMITH H, WILLIAMS AE, PEARCE JH, KEPPIE J, HARRIS-SMITH PW, FITZ-GEORGE RB, WITT K: Foetal erythritol: a cause of the localization of Brucella abortus in bovine contagious abortion. Nature (Lond) 193:47–9, 6 Jan 62

SMOOKLER HH, DEFEO JJ: Comparative cardio-inhibitory effects of substituted cyclohexanols. J Pharm Sci 51:736–8, Aug 62

TRONNIER H, VOLLBRECHT I: [On the problem of the drying speed of different alcohol concentrations on human skin] Derm Wschr 144:1086–9, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)
THUILLIER G, MARLIER S, RUMPF P, BAGINSKI L, THUILLIER J: [Preparation and preliminary pharmacological study of new carbamic esters of aryloxyalkanols] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3757–9, 21 May 62 (Fr)
WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL, WORMSER E: Modification of enzymic activity. I, Effect of organic additives on α-amylase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:300–9, 13 Aug 62

therapy

AMMEN K: [On the bronchology of tuberculosis. A contribution to alleviation of cough stimulation after bronchography] Tuberkulosearzt 15:706–9, Oct 61 (Ger)
APPLETON JC: [A method for intrathecal use of alcohol in intractable pain] Anaesthesist 11:150–2, May 62 (Ger)
BENKE A: [A new cough sedative from the tertiary alcohol group (Kat 256)] Anaesthesist 11:197–8, Jun 62 (Ger)
CUOCOLO R, MESSINA N, CARBONE M: [Results of clinical trials of a new sedative for cough (1-p-chloro-phenyl-2, 3-dimethyl-4-dimethylamino-2-butanol HCl. Possibilities of its use in surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:587–94, 15 Jun 62 (It)
GAULTIER M, LEPERCHEY F: [Preliminary data on the use in clinical practice of cyclarbamate (N,N-diphenyl dicarbamate of 1,1-cyclopentanedimethanol] Presse Med 70:863–4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)
MOZHAROVA EN, RUSANOV AM, KOMAROVA RS: [Use of butyl alcohol and leukogen in radiation leukopenia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:13–6, Sep 61 (Rus)
PALITZSCH D: [Pediatric experience with the K37–STH test preparation in spastic bronchitis] Deutsch Med J 13:36–9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
PAUL K: [Clinical experiences with a chemical and pharmacological new type antitussive agent] Wien Z Inn Med 43:129–32, Mar 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BESSONOV AE, PASHCHENKO NP: [Pollution of the subterranean water supply by wastes from the production of higher alcohols] Gig Sanit 27:59–62, Jun 62 (Rus)
EGER W: [The effect of fatty acids on nonspecific resistance of the body] Med Exp 4:251–6, 1961 (Ger)
KONONOVA VA, AKSENOVA VB: [Air pollution by discharge from a synthetic alcohol plant and its effect on the morbidity and sanitary living conditions of the population] Gig Sanit 26:3–7, Sep 61 (Rus)
KUZ'MICHEVA MN: [Summary determination of boric ethers of higher fatty alcohols in the air] Gig Sanit 27:48–9, Jun 62 (Rus)
LEWES D, VALENTINE JC: Alcohol-induced pain due to eosinophil granuloma of bone. Lancet 1:461–2, 3 Mar 62
L'EPEE P, DERVILLEE E, LAZARINI H, BERNAUD J: [Work in an atmosphere containing alcohol vapors] Arch Mal Prof 23:139–43, Mar 62 (Fr)
LUNZENAUER K: [Intracytoplasmic hyaline inclusions in rat liver cells in chronic allyl alcohol poisoning] Z Ges Inn Med 17:525–30, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
TUFT L, SHEFFER AL: Allergic stomatitis from medicated throat lozenge. Report of a case. J Allergy 33:301–5, Jul-Aug 62

ALDEHYDES

see also ACETALDEHYDE
see also FORMALDEHYDE
see also FURALDEHYDE
see also GLYCERALDEHYDE
see also PARALDEHYDE

blood

FARQUHAR JW: Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerides. I. Quantification of plasmalogens, fatty acids and fatty aldehydes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:80–9, 18 Jun 62

chemistry

BILINSKI S, TYBURCZYK W, URBAN T: [On the condensation of thiosemicarbazones of nicotinic and isonicotinic aldehydes with halogenoketones] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:123–8, 1960 (Pol)
BARTOS J, BURTIN JP: [On the colorimetry of some aldehydes and ketones with oxalyldihydrazide] Ann Pharm Franc 19:769–70, Dec 61 (Fr)
BUSH IE, HOCKADAY TD: Chromatography of some 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones in acid systems. J Chromatogr 8:433–41, Aug 62
CARLESS JE, MITCHELL AG: The oxidation of aldehydes in aqueous solutions of cetomacrogol. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:46–55, Jan 62
DEBUCH H: [On the aldehydes from the brains of different animals] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:65–73, 4 May 62 (Ger)
GUTHRIE RD: The "dialdehydes" from the periodate oxidation of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:105–58, 1961
GEYER G: [On the mechanism of the Feulgen reaction] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:351–4, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)
HERRMANN H: [Identification of a metabolite of Clitocybe suaveolens as 4-methylnitrosaminobenzaldehyde] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:13–6, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)
HATTORI S, MINAGAWA T, YUZAWA A, KOBAYASHI E: [Reaction of alkyl 2-halovinyl ether with acetals] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:265–9, Feb 62 (Jap)
HASSE K, SCHUEHRER K: [Derivatives of γ-aminobutyraldehyde and delta-aminovaleraldehyde] Biochem Z 336:20–34, 1962 (Ger)
JAMIESON GR: Relative detector response in gas chromatography. IV. Ethers and acetals. J Chromatogr 8:544–6, Aug 62
KAMEN GF: Acrolein and Mengo-Semliki virus immunity. Nature (Lond) 192:986–7, 9 Dec 61
KOTELKO A, ZAJACZKOWSKA B: [Studies on the process of hydrogenation of aminonitriles. IV. On the reaction of aminoacetonitrile with aliphatic aldehydes] Acta Pol Pharm 19:223–7, 1962 (Pol)
MILLER CS, SPRAGUE JM, KRAMPITZ LO: The reaction of thiamine with carbonyl compounds. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:401–11, 26 Apr 62
OSBORNE AD, PITTS JN Jr, DARLEY EF: On the stability of acrolein towards photo-oxidation in the near ultra-violet. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:1–3, Jan-Feb 62
SEIFTER E, HENSON E, ISENBERG HD: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. I, Chemistry. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:823–9
SATO H: [Polarographic studies of some organic compounds. 18. A. C. polarography of unsaturated ketones and aldehydes] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:65–6, Sep 61 (Jap)
SAKATA Y: [Synthesis of organosilicon compounds. IX. On the synthesis and the reactions of p-trimethylsilylbenzaldehyde] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:929–31, Jun 62 (Jap)
SHINDO H, UMEZAWA B: Infrared absorption spectra of aldonitrones. I. Infrared spectra of benzaldehyde N-methyl and N-phenyl nitrones. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:492–503, Jun 62
SUNAGAWA G, ICHII T: [Synthesis of phenothiazine derivatives. III. Reaction of 3H-pyridophenothiazin-3-one derivatives with aldehydes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:987–91, Jul 62 (Jap)
YEAGER VL, SEVERSON AR: Histochemical evidence of aldehyde blocking capacity of lathyrogenic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:572–4, Dec 61

metabolism

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, KATZ I, KEENEY M: Metabolic function of branched-chain volatile fatty acids, growth factors for ruminococci. II. Biosynthesis of higher branched-chain fatty acids and aldehydes. J Bact 83:1084–93, May 62
HOLZER H, KATTERMANN R, BUSCH D: A thiamine pyrophosphate-glycolaldehyde compound ("active glycolaldehyde") as intermediate in the transketolase reaction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:167–72, 3 Apr 62
HOLZER H, FONSECA-WOLLHEIM F da, KOHLHAW G, WOENCKHAUS CW: Active forms of acetaldehyde, pyruvate, and glycolic aldehyde. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:453–65, 26 Apr 62
IWASAKI Y, IWASAKI H, GEST H: Extracellular accumulation of aromatic compounds by a photosynthetic bacterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:44–50, 18 Jun 62
VARMA TN, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of citral-C14 and geraniol-C14 into β-carotene in carrot root slices; interconversion of citral and geraniol in carrot root slices and by alcohol dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 96:419–22, Feb 62
VAN EYS J, JUDGE MA, JUDD J, HILL W, BOZIAN RC, ABRAHAMS S: A reinvestigation of methylglyoxal accumulation in thiamine deficiency. J Nutr 76:375–84, Apr 62
YOUATT J: The metabolism of isoniazid and pyridine aldehydes by Mycobacteria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:191–6, Jun 62

pharmacology

CIARANFI E: [Action of certain aldehydes on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into the proteins of neoplastic cells] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:266–74, Apr-May 62 (It)
GONNARD P, FENARD S: [Cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase and pyridoxal-5-phosphate hydrazones] J Neurochem 9:135–42, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
ISENBERG HD, MUELLER A, GOLDBERG D, SEIFTER E: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. II. Antimicrobial activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:830–9
OSATO S, MORI H, MORITA M: Experiments on the chemotherapeutic treatment of carcinoma with citral and citronellal and those combined with PCMB. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:223–33, 25 Dec 61
PERSHIN GN, BOGDANOVA NS: [On the effect of acetals on influenza viruses] Farmakol Toksik 25:298–301, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
SORIANO M: [Non-histaminic allergy and the A substances (similar to acrolein). Biological action of acrolein] Med Clin (Barc) 38:259–82, Apr 62 (Sp)
TARASOVA LS: [Effect of citral on the content of glycoproteins and lipoproteins in conditions of experimental development of atherosclerosis] Vop Med Khim 7:585–92, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

BRENNING R: [3 cases of syringomyelia treated with enanthaldehyde and furaldehyde] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2812–32, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)
SADYKOV BG: [Experience with the use of citral in combination with non-specific drugs in Rh- and ABO-incompatible pregnancies] Kazan Med Zh 4:67–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Histological, hematological and biochemical findings in animals treated with enanthic aldehyde] Haematologica 47:215–24, 1962 (It)

ALDOLASE

LAPAN B, FRIEDMAN MM: Enzymes in the amniotic fluid and maternal serum. A comparative study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1337–41, 15 May 62
POLIKARPOV SN, KHVATOVA EA: [On the diagnostic role of aldolase and transaminase in complex liver function tests in patients with acute cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:117–23, Oct 61 (Rus)
SCHWARTZ MK, BODANSKY O: Glycolytic and related enzymes. Meth Med Res 9:5–23, 1961

blood

ANDREWS MF, McILWAIN FK, EVELETH DF: Serum transaminase and aldolase during migration of larval Ascaris suum in swine. Amer J Vet Res 22:1026–9, Nov 61
ATHANASIU P, CAJAL N, IALOMITEANU M, ANDREESCU M, SPERDIAN I: [Comparative studies of serum aldolases (hepatic and muscular) in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):295–9, 1961 (Rum)
ADAMO F, CHERCHI P: [On the behavior of certain enzymes in the serum of blood donors before and after bloodletting. II, Glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, aldolase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:373–5, 30 Apr 62 (It)
ATHANASIU P, CAJAL N, IALOMITEANU M, ANDREESCU M, SPERDIAN I: Comparative investigations on hepatic and muscular serum aldolase in epidemic hepatitis. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:137–40, 1961
BERTOLOTTI E, LOJODICE G: [Preliminary research in the pediatric field with a new protein anabolic agent: androisoxazole. Research on the serum transaminase and aldolase. Cytological examinations of the vaginal mucosa] Minerva Med 52:3433–7, 6 Oct 61 (It)
BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of enzymes in the blood. II.] Riv Clin Pediat 67:377–402, Jun 61 (It)
BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E, NICORA E, BOTTARO F: [Behavior of some serum enzymatic activities in surgical patients subjected to various types of anesthesia (clinical and experimental research). II. Behavior of the aldolase. Clinical research] Pathologica 53:431–40, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BROGLIO G, COREZZOLA M, MASIERO L: [Aldolase in clinical practice. Considerations and personal contribution] Friuli Med 16:563–72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
BELFIORE F: [Aldolase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:511–3, 15 Jun 62 (It)
CORRIDORI F, NEGRI S: [Aldolase, GOT and LDH activity of the serum in progressive muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:161–9, 31 Mar 61 (It)
CAPPITELLI G, CROSATO M: [Behavior of serum aldolase in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 14:751–3, 14 Jul 62 (It)
CYWICKI J, LUSZCZYNSKI T, ZIEMIANSKA-CYWICKA W: [Role of the determination of the serum aldolase level in differentiating jaundice] Przegl Epidem 16:139–42, 1962 (Pol)
CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)
COLETTA A, REA F, BERNI CANANI M: [On the relation between fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase and fructose-1-phosphate aldolase in the blood of subjects with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:612–4, 15 Jul 62 (It)
DASTUGUE G, JACQUEMET L, BASTIDE P, SIMON E, GREZE E: [Changes in some enzymatic activities of human blood during preservation (aldolase, transaminases, ATPase, lactic dehydrogenase)] Transfusion (Par) 4:73–82, 1961 (Fr)
DRUZHININA EI: [Activity of the enzyme aldolase in healthy children and in angiocholecystitis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:23–6, Feb 62 (Rus)
DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, CHEVALIER MC: [Some enzymatic activities of various hemolysates as a function of dilution] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:548–50, 1962 (Fr)
FAZEKAS IG, FAZEKAS AG, RENGEI B: Changes in serum aldolase and alkaline phosphatase activity as effect of large doses of pyramidon (aminopyrine). Enzymologia 24:7–13, 2 Jan 62
FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [The value of enzyme determinations in the differential diagnosis of prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. Parallel evaluation of the behavior of acid phosphatases, aldolase, malic and lactic dehydrogenases] Riv Pat Clin 16:787–96, Dec 61 (It)

FABRONI F: [Changes induced in serum levels of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase by experimental mercury and arsenic poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:430–4, May 62 (It)

GELB D, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. IX. Analysis of factors responsible for elevated values in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med 33:249–61, Aug 62

GOEGGEL KH, EMMRICH J, MURUKAS J, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [Serum enzyme activities and EKG findings in acute heart infarct and related diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:95–10, 1962 (Ger)

HEVER G, PONYODI T: [Serum aldolase and transaminase studies in tuberculous patients] Z Tuberk 118:51–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme and histopathologic changes in rats after cold exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:523–6, Mar 62

HEVER O, PONYODI T: [Examination of serum aldolase and transaminase in tuberculous patients] Tuberkulozis 15:26–8, Jan 62 (Hun)

HUGHES BP: Serum enzymes in carriers of muscular dystrophy. Brit Med J 5310:963–4, 13 Oct 62

KEDRA M, CZERNICKA H, ROZEK S: [Behavior of blood GOT, GPT and aldolase in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:541–7, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

KUPERSHTEIN AP: [On the diagnostic, prognostic and epidemiological importance of the determination of the activity of transaminase and aldolase in Botkin's disease in children] Pediatria 41:47–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

KITTYAKARA A, MURMANIS I: Dependence of high serum aldolase on local circulation of injured muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1059–64, Jun 62

LUPU NG, GROZEA P, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, OLARU C, SIGHETEA E: [Contribution to the study of aldolase in the blood in some malignant hemopathies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:325–9, 1961 (Rum)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, PAPPO A, MARCUS N, MIRON C, VELICAN D, URSEA N, VLADESCU C: [The value of several enzyme tests as compared with biological and chemical tests in the early diagnosis of post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:653–61, 1961 (Rum)

LOLL H: [Clinical experimental studies on the metabolic effects of digitoxin, hydroxyethyltheophylline-adenosine and the combination of these substances] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/190–4, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

LABORANTI F: [The blood enzyme level in evaluation of the evolutive stage of pulmonary and gastric neoplasms] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:144–50, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

MIKHAILOVA EA: [Role of luminescence microscopy of the blood and the determination of the activity of enzymes (aldolase, transaminase, alkaline phosphatase) in the differential diagnosis of jaundice of various etiology] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:89–97, 1961 (Rus)

NICORA E, BOTTARO F, ALVERNO L: [Behavior of serum levels of glutamic oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases, aldolase and alcaline phosphatase in hepatocellular and extrahepatic jaundice. Clinical research] Chir Ital 13:263–81, Aug 61 (It)

NEKRASOVA AA: [Comparative activity of some blood enzymes in various forms of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:22–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

OEHME J, STAVE U: [On eosinophilic leukemia in childhood. Clinical and enzymological findings] Z Kinderheilk 86:299–305, 1962 (Ger)

OSIPOVA VI: [On the diagnostic value of the activity of aldolase in epidemic hepatitis in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:9–13, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA PA, CACCIARI E: [Study of some enzymes of the leukocytes in leukoses in children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:481–98, Jul 61 (It)

PEARSON CM, CHOWDHURY SR, FOWLER WM Jr, JONES MH, GRIFFITH WH: Studies of enzymes in serum in muscular dystrophy. II. Diagnostic and prognostic significance in relatives of dystrophic persons. Pediatrics 28:962–70, Dec 61

RIZZO A, ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [Study on the behavior of some cellular enzymes in post-infection dystrophy in infants: quinine oxidase and aldolase] Minerva Pediat 13:1712–6, 8 Dec 61 (It)

RESTI M: [Behavior of some enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of patients with fibrocongestive splenomegaly. Changes induced by splenectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:804–12, Dec 61 (It)

REBENOK ZhA: [On the value of enzyme tests in infectious hepatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:19–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

SARTORI S, VALAGUSSA L, PALAMARA F, PETRONIO L: [Methodological studies in the evaluation of some glycolytic enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte] Haematologica 46:581–608, 1961 (It)

SCHETTINI F, BERNI CANANI M, REA CF, DI FRANCESCO L: [Study of the enzymatic activity in the platelets. Fructose-1-phosphate aldolase activity in the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1016–8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SPALLINO G: [Modifications of serum aldolase in patients with benign and malignant neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:541–53, Oct 61 (It)

SCHAPIRA F: [Fructose-1-phosphoaldolase activity of mammalian tissues. III. 2 aldolase activities of the serum] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1377–81, 1961 (Fr)

SCALVINI L: [The behavior of some plasmatic enzymes in subjects undergoing various operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Riv Gastroent 13:193–200, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Behavior of serum lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases during the posttraumatic period] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:305–7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Changes in serum enzyme activity after cholecystectomy. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:308–11, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SPIZHARSKAYA LM: The importance of determining aldolase activity in mass donor selection. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:43–5, 1961

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Influence of barbiturates on the serum level of certain organic enzymes] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:83–8, 1962 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Serum enzyme activities in the postoperative period. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:137–46, 1962 (It)

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

TENYI M, VARGA L, KOVACS I, LEHOTAY L: Differences in the distribution of glutamic acid–oxalacetic acid transaminase- and aldolase-activity among serum protein fractions in patients with acute myocardial infarct and hepatocellular damage. Med Exp 4:335–40, 1961

TORJESCU V, BIUTESCU E, ZACHARIA AC, TIUFESCU M, CALATA M, CARAULEANU E: [Activity of aldolase, pseudocholinesterase and transaminases in the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis] Vop Med Khim 8:27–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Serum enzymes in experimental hemolysis: aldolase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase in serum of rabbits with acute hemolysis by acetylphenylhydrazine. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:397–402, 25 Jan 62

TRIGGIANI G, SALONNA L, BASSI R, CALPISTA F: [Contribution to the study of various enzyme activities of the serum of patients suffering from myocardial infarct] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:77–86, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TADA K, WATANABE Y, SHIBUYA T: [Variations of the serum enzyme activity observed during hemolysis] Acta Paediat Jap 66:307–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

GIBERTI F, FIESCHI C: [Behavior of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral apoplexy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:52–68, 31 Mar 61 (It)

SCHAPIRA F: [Normal aldolase activity of cerebrospinal fluid] Clin Chim Acta 7:566–70, Jul 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BONSIGNORE A, LUZZATTO L, COLAJACOMO A: The effect of magnesium ion on carbohydrate interconversion: action on the aldolase equilibrium. Arch Biochem 97:292–301, May 62

BRUNETTI P, JOURDIAN GW, ROSEMAN S: The sialic acids. III. Distribution and properties of animal N-acetylneuraminic aldolase. J Biol Chem 237:2447–53, Aug 62

DI BELLA S, TERRACINI B, SINISTRERO G: [On the effect produced in vivo by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on some enzyme activities of rat tissues] Tumori 48:131–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GRAZI E, CHENG T, HORECKER BL: The formation of a stable aldolase-dihydroxyacetone phosphate complex. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:250–3, 20 Apr 62

HEYCK H, BINGAS B, LUTHER K: [On the problem of biochemical test methods for the clinical diagnosis of malignant brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:381–91, 1962 (Ger)

MIX H: [Non-enzymatic reactions between α-amino and α-keto acids. IV. Transamination, aldol condensation and aldol splitting catalyzed by copper(II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 32555:106–15, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

NAUJOKS R, BRAMSTEDT F, RANKE E, KROENCKE A: [Relations between aldolase activity of the saliva and caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:179–86, Aug 61 (Ger)

POGELL BM: Enzyme purification by selective elution with substrate from substituted cellulose columns. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:225–30, 20 Apr 62

PALLADIN AW: [Distribution of some enzymes in the intracellular brain structures] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:105–11, 1962 (Ger)

RUTTER WJ, RICHARDS OC, WOODFIN BM: Comparative studies of liver and muscle aldolase. I. Effect of carboxypeptidase on catalytic activity. J Biol Chem 236:3193–7, Dec 61

RICHARDS OC, RUTTER WJ: Comparative properties of yeast and muscle aldolase. J Biol Chem 236:3185–92, Dec 61

RICHARDS OC, RUTTER WJ: Preparation and properties of yeast aldolase. J Biol Chem 236:3177–84, Dec 61

SANWAL GG, KRISHNAN PS: Solubilization and partial purification of cactus aldolase. Enzymologia 23:249–58, 30 Sep 61

STAVE U, HINTZ H: [On erythrocytes in newborn infants. Hematological and enzymological studies in the 1st year of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:184–97, 1961 (Ger)

SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC: [Fetal type of hepatic aldolase in a case of human hepatoma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3143–5, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

VANDERHEIDEN BS, MEINHART JO, DODSON RG, KREBS EG: The preparation and properties of crystalline yeast aldolase. J Biol Chem 237:2095–8, Jul 62

metabolism

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Anaerobic glycolysis, lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase activity of striated muscle during regeneration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1124–9, 1961 (It)

DMITRIEVA NM, RUBCHINSKAIA KI: [Effect of strophanthin on the activity of some carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism enzymes in the myocardium] Farmakol Toksikol 24:719–23, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

HERS HG, JOASSIN G: [Anomaly of hepatic aldolase in intolerance to fructose] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:4–14, 1961 (Fr)

JEZEK P, TOVAREK J: [A study of transaminase, aldolase, lactic dehydrogenase and malicodehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in acute virus neuroinfections] Cesk Neurol 24:375–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

KONSTANTINOV AA, STAROSTINA IS, SHMAKOTINA ZV: [Aldolase and transaminase activity of the blood serum and urine in some diseases] Vop Med Khim 7:485–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MIRONOV GS: [Aldolase activity in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery treated with chlortetracycline and bacteriophage] Antibiotiki 7:155–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MATZELT D, ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [The influence of cortisol on the transaminating and glycolytic enzymatic activities of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:485–99, 1962 (Ger)

NIKKILA EA, SOMERSALO O, PITKANEN E, PERHEENTUPA J: Hereditary fructose intolerance, an inborn deficiency of liver aldolase complex. Metabolism 11:727–31, Jul 62

NICOLINI E, BUSCARINI L: [Early metabolic and enzymatic changes in the liver of animals on a cholesterol diet] Riv Pat Clin 17:213–20, May 62 (It)

PERROT E de: [Relation between the activity of various enzymes and the function of nervous tissue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:59–72, 1962 (Fr)

PHIFER KO: A comparative study of the aldolase systems of Aedes aegypti, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, and Culex quinquefasciatus. J Parasit 48:368–72, Jun 62

SCHAPIRA F: [Fructose-1-phosphoaldolase activity of mammalian tissues. II. Study of aldolase activities of the liver] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1367–75, 1961 (Fr)

SCHAPIRA F: [Fructose-1-phosphoaldolase activity of mammalian tissues. I. Distribution of fructose-1-phosphoaldolase activity in mammalian tissues] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1357–65, 1961 (Fr)

ALDOSTERONE

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [The secretory regulation of aldosterone] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:981–3, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

BIGLIERI EG, SLATON PE Jr, FORSHAM PH: Useful parameters in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. JAMA 178:19–22, 7 Oct 61

BAYER JM: [On the operative treatment of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Chirurg 32:519–22, Nov 61 (Ger)

CONN JW: The evolution of primary aldosteronism from 1954 to 1960. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):65–71, 1960

DAVIGNON J, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, KOIW E, GENEST J: Parallel biochemical and histochemical studies of an adrenocortical adenoma from a patient with primary aldosteronism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:207–19, Oct 61

EKMAN H, ERNEST I, HOKFELT B, ISAKSSON B, SJOGREN B: Metabolic studies and determination of aldosterone secretion rate in a case of aldosteroma. Acta Chir Scand 123:509–21, May–Jun 62

FORD HC, BLUEMLE LW Jr, BLAKEMORE WS, JEFFERS WA: Primary aldosteronism. Case observed in a patient subjected previously to thoracolumbar sympathectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:55–9, Jan 62

FITZHUGH FW Jr: Primary hyperaldosteronism, a curable form of hypertension. J Med Ass Georgia 51:149–50, Mar 62

FLANAGAN MJ, GANTT CJ, McDONALD JH: Primary aldosteronism. J Urol 88:111–6, Aug 62

GINCHERMAN EZ, EGART FM: [A mixed form of hypercorticism (Itsenko–Cushing syndrome) in association with Conn's syndrome] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:88–93, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GOSWAMI BM: Role of aldosterone in clinical medicine. Curr Med Pract 5:565–7, Sep 61

GROSS F: What we know about aldosterone to-day. Ciba Sympos 9:173–84, 1961

GUILLEMAN P, BENOIT B: [The syndromes of hyperaldosteronism and their treatment] Maroc Med 41:199–207, Feb 62 (Fr)

GILBERT FI Jr: Primary hyperaldosteronism due to left adrenal adenoma. Report of a case. Hawaii Med J 21:410–2, May–Jun 62

GOWENLOCK AH, WRONG O: Hyperaldosteronism secondary to renal ischaemia. Quart J Med 31:323–43, Jul 62

ISHIKAWA Z: [Aldosterone disease] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:596-602, Jun 62 (Jap)

JAKOBSON T: Primary hyperaldosteronism and renal disease. Report of a case and comments on differential diagnosis. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:168-75, 1961

JACOBSON L, BARNARD PJ: A case of Conn's syndrome. Cent Afr J Med 8:52-8, Feb 62

KUMAGAI A, OHTOMO M, TAKEUCHI N, UETA H, YANO S, NISHINO K, YAMAMOTO M, ASANUMA Y, TAKAHASHI A: [Experimental and clinical studies on secondary aldosteronism] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:397-405, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

KOBINGER W: [Aldosterone and aldosterone antagonists] Subsidia Med (Wien) 14:1-8, 1962 (Ger)

KRUECK F: [Aldosterone and aldosterone antagonists] Med Welt 13:687-91, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOKOT F: [Pathophysiological and clinical problems of aldosterone] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:105-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LATAWIEC K: [Aldosterone and its significance in surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1515-24, Dec 61 Pol)

LIANG DS: Primary aldosteronism. Report of a case. Rhode Island Med J 45:368-70, Jul 62

MIYAKE N: [Aldosterone disease and anti-aldosterone substances] J Shimane Med Ass 3:80-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

MUELLER AF: [Primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism] Deutsch Med J 13:319-21, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

MOSTOW JH: Aldosteronism and hypertension. Ohio Med J 58:906-11, Aug 62

MINICONI P: [Hyperaldosteronism secondary to ascitogenic cirrhosis. Therapeutic consequences] Sem Hop Paris 38:2325-7, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

NOVAKOVA L: [Primary aldosteronism] Cesk Pediat 16:1017-21, Nov 61 (Cz)

OSBORNE RW, KALLSEN R: Primary aldosteronism. J Urol 86:477-83, Nov 61

PETERSON RE: Hyperaldosteronism. Med Sci 12:597-617, 10 Oct 62

ROBEL P: [The secondary hyperaldosteronisms] Vie Med 42:1377-80, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROSS EJ: Biological properties of aldosterone. Physiological and pathological implications. Brit Med Bull 18:164-9, May 62

ROBEL P: [Do there exist primary hyperaldosteronisms of central origin?] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:21-6, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Hyperaldosteronism secondary to congestive cardiac insufficiency and its therapeutic implications] Sem Hop Paris 38:2223-32, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

RICHTER R, BARDOS Z: [Diuretic effect of Resteron in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Orv Hetil 103:1693-6, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

STEFANACHI L, DISPENSA E: [Behavior of aldosteronuria, natremia, kaliemia, natruria and kaliuria in a group of epileptics] Osped Psichiat 29:279-90, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

TELLEZ R, ESCOBAR E, RUIZ H, ROJAS G, BORZONE J, MONTERO M, ROSENKRANZ A: [Primary hyperaldosteronism. Clinical, biochemical and histochemical study in 2 cases] Rev Med Chile 90:68-78, Jan 62 (Sp)

WITT E: [Employment of adolescents and women in work involving heavy weights] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:32-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

YAMAUCHI H, BIGLIERI EG, HOPPER J Jr: Blood volume and aldosterone secretion in hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:728-31, Aug-Sep 61

antagonists

AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, BILLE J, FRANCOIS G: [The place of spirolactones in treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Rev Med Franc 42:374-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

ALBAHARY C, POMMEY B: [Cirrhotic edemas and spironolactone] Concours Med 84:1759-66, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

AMBROSOLI S, ANDREUCCI VE, BARONIO G, PRATI G: [On renal regulation of water metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Effects of tubular function on the response to water loading] Minerva Nefrol 9:91-105, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, CHABOT J, ROMANI JD: [The treatment of ascitic cirrhosis with aldosterone antagonists (spirolactones). Clinical and metabolic study of 13 cases treated with spironolactone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2207-22, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, FRANCOIS G, BILLE J: [The treatment of cardiac insufficiency by Aldactone] Marseille Med 99:657-60, 1962 (Fr)

BLATT B: [Metopirone used in combination therapy of resistant cirrhotic edemas] Nord Med 67:15-21, 4 Jan 62 (Dan)

BAJUSZ E, JASMIN G: Effect of aldactone, an antimineralocorticoid steroid spironolactone, on inflammation. Rev Canad Biol 20:829-32, Dec 61

BRECHT W, SCHNEIDER H: [Combined treatment with a spirolactone derivative and a saluretic, a contribution to edema therapy] Med Welt 5:263-70, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

BRACHARZ H, LAAS H, BETZIEN G: [On the effects of aldosterone antagonists on high blood pressure] Med Klin 57:233-8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

BAUER G, RIECKMANN P, SCHAUMANN W: [Effect of particle sizes and detergents on the absorption of spironolactone from the gastrointestinal tract] Arzneimittelforschung 12:487-9, May 62 (Ger)

BONINI A: [Spirolactones in the treatment of ascitogenic hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical and biological effects] Minerva Med 53:1990-4, 23 Jun 62 (It)

Clinical usefulness of aldosterone antagonists. Brit Med J 5258:1005-7, 14 Oct 61

CHAGOYA L, NURKO B, SANTOS E, RIVERA A: 6-Chloro, 6-dehydro, 17α-acetoxyprogesterone: its possible action as an aldosterone antagonist. J Clin Endocr 21:1364-75, Nov 61

CAMPANACCI L, LIGUORI G: [Methopyrone, inhibitor of the biosynthesis of adrenocortical hormones] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:650-80, Oct 61 (It)

CRANSTON WI, JUEL-JENSEN BE: The effects of spironolactone and chlorthalidone on arterial pressure. Lancet 1:1161-4, 2 Jun 62

COSTA R: [Therapeutic acquisitions. Spironolactone (aldactone)] Maroc Med 41:425-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHEY WY, SHAY H: Observations on the mechanism and treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Med Sci 244:1-15, Jul 62

CAIRELLA M: [Metopirone: a non-steroid inhibitor of the adrenal cortex] Clin Ter 23:72-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DAWSON KG, DU BOIS JJ, SCHWARTZ MJ, HILTON JG: Suppression of aldosterone secretion in malignant hypertension. New York J Med 61:3522-6, 15 Oct 61

D'AMICO G, FEDRIGA G, BERTOLA G: [Considerations on a case of diabetes insipidus treated with hydrochlorothiazide and with a synthetic inhibitor of aldosterone] Riforma Med 75:1486-9, 23 Dec 61 (It)

D'AMICO G, CASTELLUCCIO A: [Treatment of the edematigenous syndrome with spirolactone inhibitors of aldosterone] Riforma Med 76:154-9, 10 Feb 62 (It)

DRILL VA: The aldosterone blocking effects of spirolactones. Jap J Pharmacol 11:77-87, Mar 62

DEROT M, PRUNIER P: [The diuretics in nephrology] Rein Foie 3:15-38, 1962 (Fr)

DOMMELEN CK van, LE POOLE A, VAANDRAGER H, SCHOPMAN W, WADMAN SK: [Spirolactone (Aldactone) in ascites caused by liver cirrhosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1481-6, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

ENGER E: [Effect of spirolactone in heart insufficiency with a varying salt intake] Nord Med 67:13-5, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BEAUFILS JP: [Treatment of cardiac edema by a spirolactone. Apropos of 21 cases] J Med Lyon 43:201-11, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

FARMER JB, PETCH B: Electrolyte retention produced by the antialdosterone SC 5233, Nature (Lond) 191:1308-9, 23 Sep 61

FALENCIK-EDELWEJN M: [Spirolactones] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:997-1003, 1961 (Pol)

FABER V: [Aldosterone antagonists as diuretics] Nord Med 67:26-7, 4 Jan 62 (Dan)

GRILLIAT JP, MARCHAL C, ANTOINE, SAPELIER P, KIFFER B: [Comments on the use of spirolactones in the treatment of ascitic cirrhosis (5 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 86:801-20, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GERSING A, BLOOM WL: Glucose stimulation of salt retention in patients with aldosterone inhibition. Metabolism 11:329-36, Mar 62

GARBER M: [Synergistic therapy of edema with spirolactone and chlorothiazide] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1641-8, 1961 (Pol)

GOCHMAN N, GANTT CL: A fluorimetric method for the determination of a major spironolactone (Aldactone) metabolite in human plasma. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:312-6, Mar 62

GRAZIANI G, MOLE R: [On the use of spirolactone-polysorbate 80] Minerva Med 53:455-60, 17 Feb 62 (It)

GADRAT J, DELAUDE A, JORDA MF, MOREAU G: [Conn's syndrome with adrenocortical adenoma. Action of spirolactone, SC-9420] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:541-55, 1962 (Fr)

GHIRINGHELLI L, COMOLI G: [Observations on the use of an aldosterone antagonist (aldactone) in the therapy of water retention] Minerva Med 53:1760-3, 6 Jun 62 (It)

GANTT CL: Observations on the mechanism of action of steroidal spirolactones. Metabolism 11:1061-3, Oct 62

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, DUHEILLE J, GUERCI O, PETITIER H: [Action of a spirolactone in an edematous syndrome of cirrhotic origin] Rev Med Nancy 86:778-84, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HARTEMANN P, DERBY G, ANTHOINE D, LAXENAIRE MJ, SCHMITT D: [Effectiveness of the combination of spirolactone and hydroflumethiazide in the treatment of a nephrotic syndrome in an adult] Rev Med Nancy 86:768-77, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HOKFELT B: [New drugs influencing adrenocortical activity] Nord Med 66:1433-6, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

HERKEN H, SENFT G: [2,4,7-Triamino-6-phenylpteridine as an "aldosterone antagonist"] Klin Wschr 39:1205-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KURODA H, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regurating hormones. II. Clinical observations of the diuretic effects of acth, glucocorticoids, adrenal cortical inhibitor, amphenone or aldosterone antagonist, SC-9420. Keio J Med 11:51-63, Mar 62

HIEMEYER V, KAEHLER HJ: [The antiphlogistic effect and mechanism of action of spironolactone] Klin Wschr 40:786-91, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

IVANYI J: [Aldosterone antagonists] Deutsch Med J 12:554-7, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

IPP HW: [The effect of spirolactones and of cardiac glycosides on the sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes] Experientia 18:374-6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

JEUNE M, VINCENT P, HUMBERT G, LEVRAT R: [Preliminary note on the use of a spirolactone in the treatment of myasthenia] Lyon Med 94:1343-50, 27 May 62 (Fr)

KAWANO K: [Clinical examination of anti-aldosterone substances] Folia Endocr Jap 37:694-700, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

KURAGANE O: [Clinical studies of anti-aldosterone substances] Folia Endocr Jap 37:706-11, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

KOSKINEN PJ, SEPPALA TO: [Use of aldosterone antagonists in edema] Duodecim 77:756-63, 1961 (Fin)

KOCZOREK KR: [Aldosterone-antagonistic spirolactones. Principles for their indication and use] Internist (Berl) 2:640-54, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRUECK F, HILD R: [Research on the effect of 2,4,7-triamino-6-phenylpteridine in man] Klin Wschr 39:1300-1, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KLEPPING J, CABANNE F, BRIET S, MICHIELS R: [Influence of spirolactones on manifestations of experimental renal hypertension] J Med Lyon 43:213-26, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

KAGAWA CM, DRILL VA: Influence of spironolactone in modifying the renal electrolyte effects of hydrochlorothiazide in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:283-90, 1 Apr 62

KUMAR MA, MANDREKAR SS, SHETH UK: Aldosterone antagonist in arachis oil. Lancet 1:1053, 19 May 62

KRUECK F: [Aldosterone and aldosterone antagonists] Med Welt 13:687-91, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

KUCHEL O, HORKY K, DONOCIK A: [Clinical use of spirolactone SC-9420 "Aldactone"] Cas Lek Cesk 101:962-7, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, NEACSUC: Effects of an aldosterone-antagonist (SC-8109) on radio-sodium (Na22) metabolism in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Biol Med Germ 6:482-90, 1961

LEBACQ E, TIRZMALIS A, GOSSART J, DUEZ P: [The diuretic effect of an inhibitor of aldosterone synthesis] Path Biol (Par) 9:2093-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEPPLA W, TIEFENSEE H: [Aldostegone-antagonistic steroids as diuretics. Spironolactone in the treatment of hepatic and cardiac edemas] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2395-402, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEVY RI: Steroid blocking agents as diuretic agents. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:110-1, 1961

LYNGBYE J: Administration of aldactone as a source of error in determination of fractionated 17-ketosteroids in urine. Preliminary report. Danish Med Bull 9:51, Apr 62

LAROCHE C, NENNA A: [Spirolactones] Sem Ther 37:536-7, Jun 61 (Fr)

MIGLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [1st observations on the use of spirolactones (synthetic anti-aldosterone steroids) in preganancy nephropathies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:443-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MALLET R, BOUCHARD R, PRIEUR F, GUEDON J: [Treatment of various nephrotic edemas with the combination of chlorothiazide and spirolactone] Arch Franc Pediat 18:504-11, Apr 61 (Fr)

MUDGE WA Jr: The use of an aldosterone antagonist in refractory congestive heart failure. Wisconsin Med J 60:649-53, Dec 61

MUDGE WA Jr: The use of an aldosterone antagonist in refractory congestive heart failure. Wisconsin Med J 60:649-53, Dec 61

MURISASCO A, REYNAUD M, BOUISSON M: [Tissular aldactone saliuretic inhibitor of aldosterone. Its significance in the treatment of edemas associated with secondary hyperaldosteronism] Sem Hop Paris 37:3421-5, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The blocking by spirolactones of the actions of aldosterone and cortisol upon the human kidney. J Endocr 23:357-63, Jan 62

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The extent of the adrenal influence upon renal electrolyte excretion in the healthy man on a normal diet, and its contribution to the renal changes on standing. J Endocr 23:365-73, Jan 62

MINICONI P, BOURREILLE J, SUDUCA P, CARAYON P, LAVOCAT G, ISSAD H: [Treatment of the ascites and edema of cirrhotics by spironolactone] Algerie Med 66:1-98, Jan 62 (Fr)

MIYAKE N: [Aldosterone disease and anti-aldosterone substances] J Shimane Med Ass 3:80-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

MOBLEY JE, HEADSTREAM JW, MELBY J: Primary aldosteronism. Preoperative preparation with spironolactone. JAMA 180:1056-8, 23 Jun 62

MACH RS, HAMBURGER J, MILLIEZ P, PEQUIGNOT H, SOULIE P: [Aldosterone antagonists in the treatment of edemas] Presse Med 70:137-8, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOLL HC, KOCZOREK KR: [On the influence of an aldosterone antagonist (SC-8109) on the absorption of sodium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Klin Wschr 40:825-7, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

MINICONI P: [The place of spirolactones in the treatment of ascitogenic cirrhosis] Algerie Med 66:481-92, Apr 62 (Fr)

NAKAO K, HIRAKA G, MURAYAMA Y: [An examination of the effectiveness of anti-aldosterone] Folia Endocr Jap 37:712-3, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

OFSTAD J, SIGSTAD H: [Spirolactone treatment of liver cirrhosis with edema and ascites] Nord Med 67:21-4, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

ALDOSTERONE

OKINAKA S: [Effect of anti-aldosterone drugs on periodic paralysis of the extremities and amyotonia] Naika 9:475–82, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKINAKA S, OHSAWA N, SHIZUME K, MOTOHASHI K, FUJITA T, MURAKAWA S, MATSUZAKI F, MORII H, UCHIKAWA T: Effect of aldosterone antagonist (SC 9420) on periodic paralysis. J Clin Endocr 22:549–51, May 62

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [A comparison of two spirolatone preparations in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1041–2, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. III. Effects of spirolactone] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1037–41, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

PERRAULT M: [Spirolactones (Aldactone)] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3439–46, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

Periodic paralysis and aldosterone inhibitors. Nutr Rev 20:76–7, Mar 62

PUECH A, OLIVIER G, DERMENGHEM M, DUMAS R: [Treatment of edematous syndromes with spirolactone S, C, 9420: 6 cases] Montpellier Med 60:31–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PIETTE Y, VERHELST S: [Myasthenia gravis and spironolactone] Acta Neurol Belg 62:213–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E, PROTIN M: [Aldactone (aldosterone antagonist SC-9,420) in the treatment of the edemas of heart patients and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study] J Sci Med Lille 80:225–35, May 62 (Fr)

PERRINI M, PILIEGO N, PINTO L: [Aldosterone inhibitors in diuretic therapy. Effects of Metopyrone and progesterone on the elimination of aldosterone and electrolytes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:42–53, Feb 62 (It)

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E: [Aldactone (antialdosterone SC-9420) in the treatment of the edema of cardiac and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study. I.] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:497–524, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, BUSSY L, TETE R, MOULINIER B: [Apropos of a case of myasthenia gravis improved by spirolactones] Lyon Med 94:1353–61, 27 May 62 (Fr)

PIERI A, ANDREOTTI L, MORACE G: [Study of aldosterone antagonists, with special reference to the role of progesterone] Rass Neurol Veg 15:420–32, 31 Jul 61 (It)

PUPITA F: [Absorption of spironolactone in edematous subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:575–8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

PUPITA F: [Research on the absorption of spironolactone: determination by a spectrophotofluorimetric method and comparison of 2 different preparations in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:572–5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

ROBEL P: [The use of spirolactones in therapy] Vie Med 42:1158–64, Sep 61 (Fr)

RICHTER RH, ARNOLD M: [Observations on the effect of the aldosterone antagonist spironolactone (aldactone) in normal and toxemic pregnancy (preliminary report)] Gynaecologia 152:248–57, 1961 (Ger)

RIVERA A, SEPULVEDA B, LANDA L, CHAGOYA L: [Diuretic effect of spironolactone (Sc-9420) in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with ascites] Rev Med Chile 89:843–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [Study of the renal effects of the spirolactone, SC 9420, in man] Sem Ther 38:332–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

SUMMERSKILL WH, CLOWDUS BF 2d, ROSEVEAR JW: Long-term medical management and complications of 'resistant' ascites. Gut 2:285–96, Dec 61

SCHAEFER HE, WOELFER HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [Contribution to the treatment of essential hypertension. (Control of blood pressure, active blood volume, venous pressure, circulation time and mineral metabolism after Repicin and spirolactone medication)] Muench Med Wschr 104:234–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

STARK G: [Our experiences with the aldosterone blocking agent, aldactone in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:155–61, Feb 62 (Ger)

[The spirolactones in the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:205–7, 1962 (Fr)

SEDLAK J, PIZL M: [Progesterone as an aldosterone antagonist in the therapy of cardiac edemas] Klin Wschr 40:360–2, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

[Symposium on aldosterone antagonists] J Jap Med Ass 47:663–90, 15 Mar 62 (Jap)

STRATA A, PREIS H: [Diuretic and saluretic action of an aldosterone antagonist (spirolactone, SC-9420) associated with an iso-indoline derivative (Hygroton) in refractory cardiac edema] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:106–14, 1962 (It)

SHUSTER S: Adrenal control of eccrine sweat secretion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:719–20, Aug 62

TORIKAI R, HUKUCHI S: [On the hypotensive effect of anti-aldosterone substances] Folia Endocr Jap 37:701–5, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

TANZ RD: Studies on the inotropic action of aldosterone on isolated cardiac tissue preparations; including the effects of pH, ouabain and SC-8109. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:71–8, Jan 62

TORIKAI T, FUKUCHI S, HANATA M, KUMAGAI H, NAKAMURA M, ABE S: [Clinical aspects of anti-aldosterone drugs] Naika 9:467–74, Mar 62 (Jap)

VESIN P: [Methods of treatment of edema. Classification of diuretics. Salidiuretics, corticoids, spirolactones] Dis Med 33:2962–75, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VELASCO M, GAZMURI R, KATZ R: [Treatment of the hydrosaline retention in hepatic cirrhosis with spironolactone] Rev Med Chile 89:846–51, Oct 61 (Sp)

VEYRAT R: [Spirolactones in medical practice] Praxis 51:410–4, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

VERLIAC F: [Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with a spirolactone] Sem Ther 37:713–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, LINQUETTE M, LEKIEFFRE J, FOSSATI P: [Clinical and biological efficacy of a spirolactone in the treatment of various water-salt retentions] Lille Med 6:668–71, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

WILDHIRT E: [On the use of spironolactone for increased diuresis] Ther Gegenw 101:218–21, May 62 (Ger)

WEETH JB, SEGALOFF A: Diuretic therapy for malignant effusion. JAMA 181:258–60, 21 Jul 62

YAMADA M, TOZAWA T, OGASAWARA M, KON A: [The effects of some diuretic drugs on diabetes insipidus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1133–7, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

blood

MORAN WH Jr, MARTINSON A, ZIMMERMANN B: Estimation of aldosterone in small human peripheral venous samples. Surg Forum 12:21–2. 1961

chemistry

BRUINVELS J, NOORDWIJK J van: Fluorescence of aldosterone in sulphuric acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1260–2, 31 Mar 62

HEDNER P: Fluorescence of D,L-aldosterone in an acid medium. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:407–13, 1961

KLIMAN B, FOSTER DW: Analysis of aldosterone by gas-liquid chromatography. Anal Biochem 3:403–7, May 62

TAIT SA, TAIT JF: The clinical significance of estimations of aldosterone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):209–10, 1960

WOTIZ HH, NAUKKARINEN I, CARR HE Jr: Gas chromatography of aldosterone. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:449–52, 28 Oct 61

metabolism

AGISHI Y: [Na-releasing substance in rat brain: the influences of heat exposure and dehydration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:631–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

AYERS CR, DAVIS JO, LIEBERMAN F, CARPENTER CC, BERMAN M: The effects of chronic hepatic venous congestion on the metabolism of d,l-aldosterone and d-aldosterone. J Clin Invest 41:884–95, Apr 62

COPE CL, HARWOOD M, PEARSON J: Aldosterone secretion in hypertensive diseases. Brit Med J 5279:659–65, 10 Mar 62

COPPAGE WS Jr, ISLAND DP, COONER AE, LIDDLE GW: The metabolism of aldosterone in normal subjects and in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. J Clin Invest 41:1672–80, Aug 62

DAVIDSON ET, COPPAGE WS Jr, ISLAND D, LIDDLE GW: Effects of steroid-17-spirolactones on aldosterone secretion, excretion, and metabolism in man. J Lab Clin Med 58:505–14, Oct 61

DAVIS JO, HARTROFT PM, TITUS EO, CARPENTER CC, AYERS CR, SPIEGEL HE: The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion. J Clin Invest 41:378–89, Feb 62

DEROT M, GUEDON J, TCHOBROUTSKY G, LEGRAIN M: [Arterial hypertension with hypokalemia] Presse Med 70:4–7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

GANDHI MJ: Aldosterone in clinical medicine. Indian J Med Sci 16:268–75, Mar 62

GLAZ E, SUGAR K: The effect of synthetic angiotensin II on synthesis of aldosterone by the adrenals. J Endocr 24:299–302, Jun 62

HARTROFT WS, HARTROFT PM: New approaches in the study of cardiovascular disease: aldosterone, renin, hypertension and juxtaglomerular cells. Fed Proc 20:845–54, Dec 61

KOCZOREK KR, BUBNOFF M von, RIECKER G: [Acidosis and aldosterone] Klin Wschr 40:113–4, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN NM, BARTTER FC: The effect of ACTH, renin, angiotensin II, and various precursors on biosynthesis of aldosterone by adrenal slices. J Clin Invest 41:715–24, Apr 62

LAYNE DS, MEYER CJ, VAISHWANAR PS, PINCUS G: The secretion and metabolism of cortisol and aldosterone in normal and in steroid-treated women. J Clin Endocr 22:107–18, Feb 62

LARAGH JH: Hormones and the pathogenesis of congestive heart failure: vasopressin, aldosterone, and angiotensin II. Further evidence for renal-adrenal interaction from studies in hypertension and in cirrhosis. Circulation 25:1015–23, Jun 62

LAIDLAW JC, RUSE JL, KILLINGER DW, YENDT ER, GORNALL AG: Hypertension and renal loss of potassium. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:99–109, 1961

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF, CERA G, KULJIAN A: The nature of the aldosterone-stimulating factor in dog kidneys. J Clin Invest 41:505–18, Mar 62

MURAKAMI M, TAKEDA R, MIYAHO S, MURAKAMI E, MORIMOTO S, HASUI K, KANEDA M, NAGANO T, YOKOYAMA T: [Hypertension and aldosterone] Naika 9:483–92, Mar 62 (Jap)

ROMANI JD: [Epiphysial control of aldosterone secretion] Probl Acinel Endocr Nutr 5:15–9, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

SANDOR T, LANTHIER A: The metabolism of aldosterone. II. Studies in vitro and in vivo in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:87–102, Jan 62

SMITHWICK RH, KINSEY D, WHITELAW GP: Surgical treatment of hypertension—primary aldosteronism. A review of 13 cases. New Engl J Med 266:160–4, 25 Jan 62

TAYLOR AN, FARRELL G: Effects of brain stem lesions on aldosterone and cortisol secretion. Endocrinology 70:556–66, Apr 62

VENNING EH, LUCIS OJ: Effect of growth hormone on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in the rat. Endocrinology 70:486–91, Apr 62

pharmacology

ARORA RB, SOMANI P: Ectopic arrhythmia provoking action of aldosterone. Life Sci 5:215–8, May 62

BONDOC CC, WOLFERTH CC Jr, BESKID G: Effects of aldosterone in therapy of endotoxin shock. Surg Forum 12:92–4, 1961

BONDOC CC, BESKID G, WOLFERTH CC Jr, HOWARD JM, O'MALLEY JF: Cardiovascular and antitoxic effects of aldosterone on cats in endotoxin shock. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:43–6, Jan 62

CORDIER D, PERES G: [Effects of aldosterone on the levels of free amino nitrogen of the total blood and of the blood plasma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:521–4, 1961 (Fr)

CRABBE J: Stimulation of active sodium transport by the isolated toad bladder with aldosterone in vitro. J Clin Invest 40:2103–10, Nov 61

CAVALCA L, GILARDI FF, MARINI U: [The water-electrolyte composition of the plasma and of various tissues of dogs adrenalectomized and treated with hydrocortisone and aldosterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:546–57, Aug 61 (It)

CARSTEN PM, MERKER HJ, GUENTHER T: [On the effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the fibrils and cement substance of the skin] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:680–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, DAATSELLAR JJ van, BORST JG: [The effect of aldosterone and aldosterone antagonists patients with hypoaldosteronism caused by heparinoid] Ned T Geneesk 106:617–20, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

DONN A, ROSENBLATT MG, CHRISTY NP: Effect of aldosterone on the living cornea in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:73–4, 7 Oct 61

DOMJAN G, FAZEKAS AG: The effect of aldosterone on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in rat liver and kidney. Enzymologia 23:281–6, 30 Sep 61

FELDMAN D, VANDER WENDE C, KESSLER E: The effect of aldosterone on oxidative enzymes of the rat kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:401–3, 5 Aug 61

GROSS F: [Extrarenal effects of aldosterone] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1989–95, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

GROSS F: Renal and extrarenal actions of aldosterone and its influence on sodium transport. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):61–3, 1960

KINNE R, MACFARLANE WV, BUDTZ-OLSENOE: Hormones and electrolyte excretion in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:1084–5, 16 Dec 61

LOIZEAU E, VEYRAT R, MULLER AF: [Overloading of NaCl and aldosterone in cardiac insufficiency] Helv Med Acta 28:527–33, Sep 61 (Fr)

LUETSCHER JA, DOWDY A, LEW W, CALLAGHAN AM: Comparison of effects of d- and l-aldosterone on excretion of sodium and potassium by the adrenalectomized rat. Endocrinology 70:445–7, Mar 62

LAPLAUD J, GARGOUIL YM: [Restoration of the membrane repolarization of skeletal muscle fibers of adrenalectomized rats by D-aldosterone acetate and various corticoids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2439–42, 1961 (Fr)

LENZI S, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, PINELLI G: [Immediate effects of the administration of aldosterone: the renal tubular action of the hormone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:238–41, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LENZI S, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, LODI A, PINELLI G: [Effects of the prolonged administration of aldosterone. Antagonistic action of glucocorticoids on the water-salt retention of aldosterone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:241–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LEU HJ: [On the differential diagnosis of so-called idiopathic edema of the leg] Zbl Phlebol 3:163–73, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

LOUBATIERES A, BOUYARD P, SASSINE A: [Demonstration of the tropism of d-aldosterone for the heart] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1147–8, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

MEMEO SA, MITI L: [Influence of aldosterone on the thyroid of the rat] G Geront 10:29–34, Jan 62 (It)

MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Influence of aldosterone on hepatic regeneration] G Geront 10:281–6, Mar 62 (It)

NELSON DH, COOPER CE: Relative effectiveness of d-aldosterone given by oral and buccal routes. J Clin Endocr 22:547–9, May 62

POLLERI A, MENOZZI PG: [Effects of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone on cationic selectivity in the muscles] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:799–806, Oct 61 (It)

PERES G, ZWINGELSTEIN G, BANGE C: [Effects of aldosterone on the glucide metabolism of the normal rat and of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:790–2, 1961 (Fr)

RONDELL PA: The role of the adrenal cortex in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:187–91, Jul-Aug 61

ROSEMBERG E, DEMANY M, BUDNITZ E, UNDERWOOD R, LEARD RS: Effects of administration of large amounts of d-aldosterone in normal subjects and in a patient with

Sheehan's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:465–80, May 62

RASANEN T: Mitotic activity in rat epidermis and gastric mucosa after gluco- and mineralocorticoid administration. Growth 26:1–14, Mar 62

SPINK WW, VICK JA: Reversal of experimental endotoxin shock with a combination of aldosterone and metaraminol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:777–9, Aug–Sep 61

SPINK WW, VICK J: Canine endotoxin shock: reversal with aldosterone and angiotensin II (hypertensin). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:521–2, Mar 62

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water–salt metabolism in the first days of life. II. Mineralo-corticoids and urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:72–6, 28 Jan 62 (It)

SELLER MJ, SPECTOR RG: Influence of cortisol, aldosterone and 2-methyl-1,2-di-3'-pyridylpropan-1-one on cerebral water content. J Endocr 25:115–8, Sep 62

TANZ RD: Studies on the inotropic action of aldosterone on isolated cardiac tissue preparations; including the effects of pH, ouabain and SC-8109. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:71–8, Jan 62

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Influence of aldosterone on the course of pregnancy and development of the ovum] Rev Iber Endocr 9:89–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

UETE T, VENNING EH: Effect of cortisone and spirolactone on potassium excreting action of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:760–3, Apr 62

physiology

BLAIR-WEST JR, GODING JR: Effect of temporary thoracic caval constriction on aldosterone secretion in conscious and in anesthetized sheep. Endocrinology 70:822–36, Jun 62

BLAIR-WEST J, COGHLAN JP, DENTON DA: Evidence against an aldosterone feed-back mechanism within the adrenal gland. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:61–6, Sep 62

CARPENTER CC, DAVIS JO, AYERS CR: Relation of renin, angiotensin II, and experimental renal hypertension to aldosterone secretion. J Clin Invest 40:2026–42, Nov 61

CARPENTER CC, DAVIS JO, WALLACE CR, HAMILTON WF: Acute effects of cardiac glycosides on aldosterone secretion in dogs with hyperaldosteronism secondary to chronic right heart failure. Circulat Res 10:178–87, Feb 62

CRABBE J: The role of aldosterone in the renal concentration mechanism, in man. Clin Sci 23:39–46, Aug 62

DAVIS JO: The control of aldosterone secretion. Physiologist 5:65–86, May 62

DAVIS JO, CARPENTER CC, AYERS CR: Relation of renin and angiotensin II to the control of aldosterone secretion. Circulat Res 11:171–84, Jul 62

EHRLICH EN, LAVES M, LUGIBIHL K, LANDAU RL: Progesterone–aldosterone interrelationships in pregnancy. J Lab Clin Med 59:588–95, Apr 62

FARRELL G: The control of aldosterone secretion: influence of the epiphysis cerebri. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):57–60, 1960

FARRELL G, TAYLOR AN: Neuroendocrine aspects of blood volume regulation. Ann Rev Physiol 24:471–90, 1962

FAURE J, ROUGIER G, BENSCH C: [Contribution to the study of the neuro-hormonal regulation of water–mineral balance] J Physiol (Par) 54:336–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GANN DS, CRUZ JF, CASPER AG, BARTTER FC: Mechanism by which potassium increases aldosterone secretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:991–6, May 62

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: The effect of aortic constriction on aldosterone secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. J Clin Invest 41:1503–8, Jul 62

JOUAN P: [Action of the epiphysis on the secretion in vitro of aldosterone by the adrenals of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2680–2, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

KUCHEL O: [Aldosterone and edema] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1391–6, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Regulation of aldosterone secretion. Current position] Lille Med 6:689–96, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

LARAGH JH: Interrelationships between angiotensin, norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone secretion, and electrolyte metabolism in man. Circulation 25:203–11, Jan 62

LAIDLAW JC, RUSE JL, GORNALL AG: The influence of estrogen and progesterone on aldosterone excretion. J Clin Endocr 22:161–71, Feb 62

LARAGH JH: Aldosterone in hypertension and in edema. Heart Bull 11:32–5, Mar–Apr 62

MACH RS, MULLER AF: [Aldosterone and edema] Presse Med 69:2117–20, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF: Role of the kidney and the renin-angiotensin system in the response of aldosterone secretion to hemorrhage. Circulation 25:213–20, Jan 62

MILLS JN: Aldosterone secretion in man. Brit Med Bull 18:170–3, May 62

PETERSON RE, MULLER J: Aldosterone-stimulating material in urine. Endocrinology 71:174–5, Jul 62

PURJESZ I, URBAN G: Water load and aldosterone secretion. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:213–8, 1962

ROSS EJ, McLEAN EK: The excretion of an aldosterone-stimulating hormone in the urine of sodium-deprived adrenalectomised rats. Clin Sci 22:401–8, Jun 62

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [The role of the kidney and angiotensin in stimulating the mineral function of the adrenal gland] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:344–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

SUGAR K: [Synthetic angiotensin. II. Effect on the synthesis of aldosterone by the adrenals] Orv Hetil 102:2275–6, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

SIEGENTHALER WE, DOWDY A, LUETSCHER JA: Determination of the secretion rate of aldosterone in normal man by use of 7-H3-d-aldosterone and acid hydrolysis of urine. J Clin Endocr 22:172–7, Feb 62

SCHREIBER V: [Central nervous regulation of aldosterone secretion] Cesk Fysiol 11:31–5, Jan 62 (Cz)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389–94, 1962 (Ger)

VESIN P: [Examination of the physiological ideas concerning water–electrolyte metabolism. Renal tubules, aldosterone and ADH] Dia Med 33:2940–52, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VECSEI P, KEMENY A, PURJESZ I, RITTER L, MARTON J, GOSZTONYI T: [Aldosterone production in the resistance phase of the general adaptation syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:1607–10, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

WRIGHT RD: Control of secretion of aldosterone. Brit Med Bull 18:159–63, May 62

WAREMBOURG H, LINQUETTE M, POSSATI P: [Aldosterone and edema of cardiac patients. (Apropos of a case)] Lille Med 7:331–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

related compounds

BARTTER FC, FOURMAN P: The different effects of aldosterone-like steroids and hydrocortisone-like steroids on urinary excretion of potassium and acid. Metabolism 11:6–20, Jan 62

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, DAATSELLAR JJ van, BORST JG: [The effect of aldosterone and aldosterone antagonists in patients with hypoaldosteronism caused by heparinoid] Ned T Geneesk 106:617–20, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

therapy

BOULET P, MIROUZE P, BARJON P, FABRE S, GINIER A: [Hyperkaliemia–hyperazotemia syndrome after bi-adrenalectomy for arterial hypertension. The exclusive efficacy of d-aldosterone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:981–3, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

CONFORTINI P, CESSI C: [Hypertensin and aldosterone in the therapy of postoperative shock] Chir Ital 14:107–10, Feb 62 (It)

ERCHE G: [Aldosterone therapy in congenital salt-losing syndrome. A case report contribution] Z Kinderheilk 86:217–32, 1961 (Ger)

MACH RS: [Aldosterone] Tunisie Med 39:301–17, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

MORNEX R: [Value of treatments with aldosterone in cortico-adrenal insufficiency] Sem Ther 38:551–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

TAKABATAKE Y: [Cardiac insufficiency and aldosterone] Naika 9:635–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, GARRIGUES JC, FENASSE R, BOYER J: [Bilateral adrenalectomy for hypercorticism with arterial hypertension. Action of injected dl-aldosterone acetate, injected d-aldosterone acetate and the same product administered orally] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:78–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

toxicology

MASSON GM, MIKASA A, YASUDA H: Experimental vascular disease elicited by aldosterone and renin. Endocrinology 71:505–12, Sep 62

urine

ARGUELLES AE, RICCA A, CHEKHERDEMIAN M: [Study of urinary aldosterone in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:483–6, Sep 61 (Sp)

ARROYO H, BERNARD A: [False Conn's syndrome of renal origin] Presse Med 70:27, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

BROMBACHER PJ, HARTING MC: A simplified and reliable method for urine aldosterone determination in the clinical routine laboratory. Clin Chim Acta 6:886–7, Nov 61

BERNARD-WEIL E, DRAY F, DAVID M: [Apropos of a case of neurogenic hypernatremia treated with a posterior pituitary extract. Study of aldosteronuria] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:982–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUINE TL de: [Urinary aldosterone at the end of normal and pathological pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589–91, 1961 (Fr)

BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, KOTW E, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on aldosterone and electrolyte excretion in normal subjects and patients with hypertension and adrenocortical disorders. Brit Med J 5292:1569–75, 9 Jun 62

COX JR, LEONARD PJ, SINGER B: Effect of vasopressin on the volume of body fluid compartments and its relation to aldosterone excretion. Clin Sci 21:205–19, Oct 61

COPE CL, NICOLIS G, FRASER B: Measurement of aldosterone secretion rate in man by the use of a metabolite. Clin Sci 21:367–80, Dec 61

CIMBERLE E: [Preliminary observations on urinary aldosterone in the premenstrual syndrome] Minerva Ginec 13:997–1000, 15 Oct 61 (It)

CIAMPALINI L, MONTI G, NUZZI R, IACOBELLI A, DONATI L: [The behavior of chloride, sodium, potassium and of acid–base equilibrium in patients with paranephritic nephrotic syndrome] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:635–52, Aug 61 (It)

CHEN CM, YANG HF, CHEN PH, WU CT, HSIEH YF, HSU TC, KUO SI: [The first case of Conn's disease in Taiwan. (Primary aldosteronism)] J Formosa Med Ass 60:680–8, 28 Jul 61 (Ch)

COX JR, LEONARD PJ, SINGER B: Changes in sodium distribution in body fluid compartments and urinary aldosterone excretion. Clin Sci 23:13–26, Aug 62

DISPENSA E, DE LUCA F: [Studies on the relations between the thyroid and the adrenal cortex. 2. Behavior of urinary aldosterone in subjects with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:541–50, Jul 61 (It)

FLETCHER KA, LEITHEAD CS, DEEGANT, PALLISTER MA, LIND AR, MAEGRAITH BG: Aldosterone excretion in acclimatization to heat. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:498–504, Dec 61

GIFFORD RW Jr, MATTOX VR, ORVIS AL, SONES DA, ROSEVEAR JW: Effect of thiazide diuretics on plasma volume, body electrolytes, and excretion of aldosterone in hypertension. Circulation 24:1197–205, Nov 61

GHIRINGHELLI L, COMOLI G: [Urinary aldosterone in edematous patients resistant to chlorthalidone] Minerva Med 53:1877–8, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GIORDANO G, BALESTRERI R: [Variations of urinary aldosterone induced in normal subjects by treatment with total pineal gland extract] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:335–45, Jun 62 (It)

GERASIMOVA EN: [On the role of some corticosteroids in hypertension. (Preliminary report)] Kardiologiia 1:14–8, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C: [Aldosteronuria and blood and urinary electrolyte balance in myocardial infarct in its recent phase] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:162–7, 1962 (It)

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C: [The behavior of the water–mineral balance and urinary aldosterone in diabetes insipidus after administration of aldosterone and spironolactone] Endocr Sci Cost 27:111–28, Dec 61 (It)

HERPOL J: [Obesity, paralysis and hyperaldosteronism] Acta Paediat Belg 15:324–5, 1961 (Fr)

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regulating hormones. I. Plasma antidiuretic activity and urinary sodium-retaining activity in patients with edematous diseases. Keio J Med 11:43–50, Mar 62

IVANENKO TI, SAKHATSKAIA TS: [A method for the determination of aldosterone in human urine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:50–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ISHIHARA I, KOMORI Y, SAKA Y, KIKUTA N, SUZUKI S: The diurnal variation in the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids (17-OHCS), aldosterone and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5-HIAA). Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:13–21, 1961

JOSEPHSON B, BERGSTROM J, BUCHT H, HULTMAN E: On the influence of body water volume and potassium supply on the aldosterone excretion in arterial hypertension. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:47–58, 1962

KELLY WG, BANDI L, SHOOLERY JN, LIEBERMAN S: Isolation and characterization of aldosterone metabolites from human urine; two metabolites bearing a bicyclic acetal structure. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:172–81, Jan 62

KHUSKIVADZE BK: [A technic for the quantitative determination of aldosterone in urine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:57–63, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A: [Influence of a sojourn in a desert climate on urinary aldosterone levels] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:583–4, 1961 (Fr)

LURIE AO, JACKSON WP: Aldosteronuria and the edema of kwashiorkor. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:115–26, Aug 62

MURAKAMI M, TAKEDA R, MIYABO S, MORIMOTO S, HASUI K, KANEDA M, NAGANO T: Urinary aldosterone and hypertension. Jap Heart J 3:5–12, Jan 62

MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Urinary excretion of aldosterone in elderly patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] G Geront 10:153–6, Feb 62 (It)

NOWACZYNSKI W, KOTW E, BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on urinary excretion of compound III and substances other than aldosterone. Canad J Biochem 40:727–38, Jun 62

ORABONA ML, MATARAZZO C, SACCHETTI G, CHIUMMO R: [Urinary aldosterone and diabetes mellitus] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:521–7, Aug 61 (It)

PECE G: [The function of aldosterone in the metabolism of sodium and water in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:288–93, Apr 62 (It)

REICH M: The variations in urinary aldosterone levels of normal females during their menstrual cycle. Aust Ann Med 11:41–9, Feb 62

STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol and of sodium and potassium after large doses of progesterone] Arch Gynaek 197:28–35, 1962 (Ger)

STARNES WR, WILLIAMS BH, PARTLOW TF, MYER GB, PITTMAN JA, HILL SR: Comparison of two methods for urinary aldosterone determination. J Lab Clin Med 59:1026–32, Jun 62

SCHROEDER R: [Research on the relation between angiotensin infusion and aldosterone secretion] Klin Wschr 40:752–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SURIANI L, GARAGNANI A, BRILLANTE C, ARTUSO P: [Spontaneous and induced variations of aldosteronuria and electrolyte balance in subjects with initial and chronic

ALDOSTERONE

edemigenic cardiac failure] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:168–73, 1962 (It)

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Influence of alterations in sodium intake on urinary aldosterone response to corticotropin in normal individuals and patients with essential hypertension. Metabolism 11:254–64, Feb 62

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Effect of chlorothiazide upon aldosterone excretion and sodium and potassium balance in essential hypertension. J Lab Clin Med 60:79–85, Jul 62

ALEXIA

KOLSON CJ, ATKINSON A: Information the educator should supply the visual specialist to assist him in caring for non-achievers. Amer J Optom 39:211–20, Apr 62

etiology

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R, HOUILLIER S: [The clinical varieties of acalculias during retrorolandic lesions: statistical approach to the problem] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:85–103, Aug 61 (Fr)

MUNDLER F: ["Apraxic" alexia caused by a lesion of the non-dominant hemisphere] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:340–7, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

TJOSSEM TD, HANSEN TJ, RIPLEY HS: An investigation of reading difficulty in young children. Amer J Psychiat 118:1104–13, Jun 62

Alexin see COMPLEMENT

ALFALFA

chemistry

LIUZZO JA, HANSARD SL, LEE JG, NOVAK AF: Two alfalfa factors with cellulolytic activity for rumen microorganisms. J Nutr 75:231–4, Oct 61

LEE CC: Uptake of strontium–85 by alfalfa. Science 138:41–2, 5 Oct 62

RENDIG VV, McCOMB EA: Pinitol (5–O–methyl–D–inositol) as a constituent of Medicago sativa. Arch Biochem 96:455–6, Feb 62

extracts

RUBENSTEIN AH, LEVIN NW, ELLIOTT GA: Hypoglycaemia induced by manganese. Nature (Lond) 194:188–9, 14 Apr 62

microbiology

IVUSHKIN IF: [On the problem of the distribution of actinomycetes on alfalfa roots] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):35–7, 1962 (Uk)

ALGAE

see also SEAWEED

ANTONIDES HJ, CHACHARONIS P: Toxicologic studies on Armazide. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:44–54, Jan 62

BERGSTROM RM: Studies in the electrical behaviour of the resting cell membrane of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:203–10, 1961

BUNT JS: Blue–green algae. Growth. Nature (Lond) 192:1274–5, 30 Dec 61

BOGGERO C: [1st report of an algological investigation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1077–8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BOURRELLY P: [Some algae of French Jura] Arch Mikrobiol 42:154–8, 1962 (Fr)

BEINERT H, KOK B, HOCH G: The light induced electron paramagnetic resonance signal of photocatalyst P700. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:209–12, 20 Apr 62

BOLD HC, PARKER BC: Some supplementary attributes in the classification of Chlorococcum species. Arch Mikrobiol 42:267–88, 1962

BOWMAN RO, MIDDLEBROOK JB, McDANIEL RH: Nutritional value of algae for mice. Aerospace Med 33:589–93, May 62

BISHOP NI, GAFFRON H: Photoreduction at lambda 705 millimicrons in adapted algae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:471–6, 31 Aug 62

COOPER RC: Some public health aspects of algal–bacterial nutrient recovery systems. Amer J Public Health 52:252–7, Feb 62

COOK BB: The nutritive value of waste–grown algae. Amer J Public Health 52:243–51, Feb 62

DRAWERT H, MIX M: [Light and electron microscopic studies on Desmidiaceae. IV. Contribution to the electron microscopic structure of the interphase nucleus of Micrasterias rotata] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:546–51, Aug 61 (Ger)

FRANK H, LEFORT M, MARTIN HH: [Electron optic and chemical studies on the cell wall of blue alga Phormidium uncinatum] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:262–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

GUSEV MV: [Blue green algae] Mikrobiologiia 30:1108–28, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GUSEV MV, FEDOROV VD: [Studies on morphologically–differentiated cells in developing cultures of blue–green Algae with the aid of triphenyl–tetrazolium chloride] Mikrobiologiia 31:478–81, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HUGHES JC, LUND JW: The rate of growth of Asterionella formosa Hass. in relation to its ecology. Arch Mikrobiol 42:117–29, 1962

HILL GA, FUNG J, MARCUS S: Polyvinylpyrrolidone as an indicator for measuring intercellular space in packed–cell pellets. J Bact 84:191–2, Jul 62

KVITKO KV: [Production of cultures from separate Chlorella cells] Issled Genet 1:50–4, 1961 (Rus)

LAZAROFF N, VISHNIAC W: The participation of filament anastomosis in the developmental cycle of Nostoc muscorum, a blue–green alga. J Gen Microbiol 28:203–10, Jun 62

LEBLANC F: [Influence of the polluted atmosphere of great urban centers on corticole epiphytes] Rev Canad Biol 20:823–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEVIN GV, CLENDENNING JR, GIBOR A, BOGAR FD: Harvesting of algae by froth flotation. Appl Microbiol 10:169–75, Mar 62

LEBEDEVA GD: [Lowering the radioactivity of water polluted with Sr89 by some hydrobionts and silt] Gig Sanit 27:88–90, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVINE RP, PIETTE LH: An investigation of electron spin resonance in wild type Chlamydomonas reinhardi and mutant strains having impaired photosynthesis. Biophys J 2:369–79, Sep 62

MENKE W: [On the lamellar system of chromatoplasm of Cyanophyceae] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:543–6, Aug 61 (Ger)

MERCER FV, BOGORAD L, MULLENS R: Studies with Cyanidium caldarium. I. The fine structure and systematic position of the organism. J Cell Biol 13:393–403, Jun 62

PINGSHEIM EG: [Sphaerellopsis hyaline n. sp. (Chlamydomonadaceae). Short reports on flagellates and algae. VII.] Arch Mikrobiol 40:336–40, 1961 (Ger)

PARKE M, LUND JW, MANTON I: Observations on the biology and fine structure of the type species of Chrysochromulina (C. parva Lackey) in the English Lake District. Arch Mikrobiol 42:333–52, 1962

SWEENEY BM, HAXO FT: Persistence of a photosynthetic rhythm in enucleated Acetabularia. Science 134:1361–3, 27 Oct 61

SUBRAHMANYAN R: On Ruttnera pringsheimii sp. nov. (Chrysophyceae) from the coastal waters of India. Arch Mikrobiol 42:219–25, 1962

STARR RC: A new species of Volvulina Playfair] Arch Mikrobiol 42:130–7, 1962

THOMAS F, VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: The detection of diatoms in the bone marrow as evidence of death by drowning. J Forensic Med 8:142–4, Jul–Sep 61

TEORELL T: An analysis of the current–voltage relationship in excitable Nitella cells. Acta Physiol Scand 53:1–6, Sep 61

TAMASKA L: [On diatom demonstration in the bone marrow of the drowned dead body] Zacchia 24:263–73, Apr–Jun 61 (Ger)

VOROB'EV LN, KURELLA GA, POPOV GA: [Intracellular pH of Nitella flexillis at rest and after excitation] Biofizika 6:582–9, 1961 (Rus)

VOROB'EV LN, KURELLA GA, POPOV GA: Intracellular pH of Nitella flexillis at rest and during excitation. Biofizika [Eng] 6:648–56, 1961

WERZ G, HAEMMERLING J: [On alteration of type–specific morphogenesis in Acetabularia by UV irradiation] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:829–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BOUCK GB: Chromatophore development, pits, and other fine structure in the red alga, Lomentaria baileyana (Harv.) Farlow. J Cell Biol 12:553–69, Mar 62

DRAWERT H, MIX M: [Light and electron microscopic studies on Desmidiaceae. VII. Golgi apparatus of Micrasterias rotata after fixation with potassium permanganate and osmium tetroxide] Mikroskopie 16:207–12, Nov 61 (Ger)

HAGEDORN H: [Studies on the fine structure of blue algae cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:825–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDERSON DM, KING NJ: Polysaccharides of the Characeae. II. The carbohydrate content of Nitella translucens. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:441–9, 30 Sep 61

ANDERSON DM, KING NJ: Polysaccharides of the Characeae. III. The carbohydrate content of Chara australis. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:449–54, 30 Sep 61

ALLEN MB, BENDIX SA, MURCHIO JC: Concerning "long wave length" pigments in algae. Arch Mikrobiol 42:36–9, 1962

FREI E, PRESTON RD: Variants in the structural polysaccharides of algal cell walls. Nature (Lond) 192:939–43, 9 Dec 61

FUJITA Y, HATTORI A: Preliminary note on a new phycobilin pigment isolated from blue–green algae. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:89–91, Jan 62

FREI YF: The derivative absorption spectra of chlorophyll in algae and leaves at low temperatures. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:82–7, 12 Feb 62

FRANK H, LEFORT M, MARTIN HH: Chemical analysis of a mucopolymer component in cell walls of the blue–green alga Phormidium uncinatum. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:322–5, 4 May 62

KURIYAMA M: New ninhydrin–reactive substance from red algae. Nature (Lond) 192:969, 9 Dec 61

LAUR MH: [Use of gas phase chromatography in the study of the fatty acids of Rhodophyceae] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:966–8, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

McLACHLAN J, GORHAM PR: Effects of pH and nitrogen sources on growth of Microcystis aeruginosa Kuetz. Canad J Microbiol 8:1–11, Feb 62

MOSES V, FERRIER RJ, CALVIN M: Characterization of the photosynthetically synthesized "γ–keto acid" phosphate as a diphosphate ester of 2–keto L–gulonic acid. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1644–50, 15 Sep 62

REINER E, TOPLIFF J, WOOD JD: Hypocholesterolemic agents derived from sterols of marine algae. Canad J Biochem 40:1401–6, Oct 62

SPRINGER R, MIDDENDORF L: [The acidic functions of some algae polysaccharides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:693–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SU JC, HASSID WZ: Carbohydrates and nucleotides in the red alga Porphyra perforata. I. Isolation and identification of carbohydrates. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:468–74, 25 May 62

SU JC, HASSID WZ: Carbohydrates and nucleotides in the red alga Porphyra perforata. II. Separation and identification of nucleotides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:474–80, 25 May 62

SIEBURTH JM, PRATT DM: Anticoliform activity of sea water associated with the termination of Skeletonema costatum blooms. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:498–501, Mar 62

TAGEEVA SV, BRANDT AB, KORSHUNOVA VS: [Optic properties of Chlorella pyrenoidosa suspensions] Biofizika 6:572–81, 1961 (Rus)

TAGEYEVA SV, BRANDT AB, KORSHUNOVA VS: Optical properties of a suspension of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biofizika [Eng] 6:637–47, 1961

TREHARNE RW, VERNON LP: Light saturation studies on the electron spin resonance signals observed with Chlloorella pyrenoidosa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:481–5, 31 Aug 62

TREHARNE RW, EYSTER HC: Electron spin resonance study manganese and iron in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:477–80, 31 Aug 62

WELCH AM: Preliminary survey of fungistatic properties of marine algae. J Bact 83:97–9, Jan 62

ZIEGLER I, ZIEGLER H, SCHMIDT H: [On pterins in algae] Arch Mikrobiol 42:80–9, 1962 (Ger)

culture

BUNT JS: Isolation of bacteria–free cultures from hormogone–producing blue–green algae. Nature (Lond) 192:1275–6, 30 Dec 61

COLEMAN AW: The role of modern culture methods in the study of algal life cycles. Quart Rev Biol 36:247–53, Dec 61

DYER DL, RICHARDSON DE: Materials of construction in algal culture. Appl Microbiol 10:129–31, Mar 62

FAY P, FOGG GE: Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue–green algae. III. Growth and nitrogen fixation in Chlorogloea fritschii Mitra. Arch Mikrobiol 42:310–21, 1962

GOLUEKE CG, OSWALD WJ: The mass culture of Porphyridium cruentum. Appl Microbiol 10:102–7, Mar 62

GORIUNOVA SV, OVSIANNIKOVA MN: [On methods for the isolation of active strains of Chlorella in natural conditions] Mikrobiologiia 31:520–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KAUSS H, KANDLER O: [Carbon dioxide assimilation by Ochromonas malhamensis during thiamine and biotin deficiency. I. Heterotrophic carbon dioxide assimilation] Arch Mikrobiol 42:204–18, 1962 (Ger)

McLACHLAN J, GORHAM PR: Growth of Microcystis aeruginosa Kutz. in a precipitate–free medium buffered with TRIS. Canad J Microbiol 7:869–82, Dec 61

MINEEVA LA: [Development of unicellular green algae in relation to oxidation–reduction conditions of the medium] Mikrobiologiia 31:43–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

McDANIEL HR, MIDDLEBROOK JB, BOWMAN RO: Isolation of pure cultures of algae from contaminated cultures. Appl Microbiol 10:223, May 62

PIPES WO, KOUTSOYANNIS SP: Light–limited growth of Chlorella in continuous cultures. Appl Microbiol 10:1–5, Jan 62

PROVASOLI L, GOLD K: Nutrition of the American strain of Gyrodinium cohnii. Arch Mikrobiol 42:196–203, 1962

PIRSON A, RUPPEL HG: [On the induction of inhibition of division in synchronous cultures of Chlorella] Arch Mikrobiol 42:299–309, 1962 (Ger)

PIPES WO: Carbon dioxide–limited growth of Chlorella in continuous culture. Appl Microbiol 10:281–8, Jul 62

RUBENCHIK LI, KORDIUM VA, LAZURKEVICH ZM, VLADIMIROVA EV: [Growth of bacteria–free Chlorella cultures with an aid of a multi–stage flow system] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):5–8, 1961 (Uk)

SOROKIN C: Time course of photosynthesis in bicarbonate buffer in synchronized cultures of algae. Arch Mikrobiol 40:418–29, 1961

SPENCER HT, SCHMIDT RR, KRAMER CY, MOORE WE, KING KW: Estimation of the degree of synchrony in microbial populations. Exp Cell Res 25:485–97, Dec 61

SOEDER CJ, RIED A: [On the course of sporulation and protoplast division in synchronous cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Arch Mikrobiol 42:176–89, 1962 (Ger)

TCHAN YT, GOULD J: Use of antibiotics to purify blue–green algae. Nature (Lond) 192:1276, 30 Dec 61

TAHA EE, EL REFAIAE: Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. I. On the nature of cellular and extracellular nitrogenous substances formed by Nostoc commune. Arch Mikrobiol 41:307–12, 1962

VLADIMIROVA MG, BAZAITOVA LV: [Studies on the development of Chlorella pyrenoidosa and bacteria from the group Pseudomonas cultivated jointly] Mikrobiologiia 30:593–600, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

extracts

STARR TJ, DEIG EF, CHURCH KK, ALLEN MB: Antibacterial and antiviral activities of algal extracts studied by acridine orange staining. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:271–8, Summer 62

genetics

BENDIX S, ALLEN MB: Ultra-violet induced mutants of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Arch Mikrobiol 41:115–41, 1962

EBERSOLD WT, LEVINE RP, LEVINE EE, OLMSTED MA: Linkage maps in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Genetics (Austin) 47:531–43, May 62

SAGER R, TSUBO Y: Genetic analysis of streptomycin-resistance and -dependence in Chlamydomonas. Z Vererbungsl 92:430–8, 1961

SAGER R, TSUBO Y: Mutagenic effects of streptomycin in Chlamydomonas. Arch Mikrobiol 42:159–75, 1962

metabolism

BISHOP NI: The photometabolism of glucose by an hydrogen-adapted alga. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:323–32, 5 Aug 61

BREMER HJ, SCHWEIGER HG, SCHWEIGER E: [The behavior of free amino acids in nucleate and anucleate Acetabulariae] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:380–2, 29 Jan 62

BLAKE MI, KAGANOVE AS, KATZ JJ: Carbon dioxide uptake studies in algae grown in water and deuterium oxide. J Pharm Sci 51:375–9, Apr 62

BELL LN, MERINOVA GL: Effect of the dosage and wavelength of ultraviolet radiation on photosynthesis of Chlorella. Biofizika [Engl] 6(2):21–4, 1961

BIGET PL: [Oxygen-regenerating biological systems] J Physiol (Par) 54:153–97, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BIRDSEY EC, LYNCH VH: Utilization of nitrogen compounds by unicellular algae. Science 137:763–4, 7 Sep 62

CIFERRI O: Carbon dioxide fixation by the achloric alga Prototheca zopfii. Experientia 17:560–1, 15 Dec 61

CLAUSS H: [On the incorporation of S35 in Acetabularia mediterranea] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:770–1, Nov 61 (Ger)

CLAUSS H: [On the intensity of protein synthesis in Acetabularia before and after cap formation] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:342–4, May 62 (Ger)

CLAUSS H: [On the problem of the distribution of intracellular inhibitory factors in protein synthesis in Acetabularia] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:339–41, May 62 (Ger)

CIFERRI O, SALA F: Carbohydrate metabolism of Prototheca zopfii. II. Carbon dioxide fixation by cell-free extracts. Enzymologia 24:298–308, 30 Jun 62

CIFERRI O: Carbohydrate metabolism of Prototheca zopfii. I. Enzymes of the glycolytic and hexose monophosphate pathways. Enzymologia 24:283–97, 30 Jun 62

CHAPPELLE EW: Carbon monoxide oxidation by algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:45–62, 30 Jul 62

DETTBARN WD: Acetylcholinesterase activity in Nitella. Nature (Lond) 194:1175–6, 23 Jun 62

FRENCH CS, FORK DC: Computer solutions for photosynthesis rates from a two pigment model. Biophys J 1:669–81, Nov 61

FUJITA Y, HATTORI A: Changes in composition of cellular material during formation of phycobilin chromoproteids in a blue-green alga, Tolypothrix tenuis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:38–42, Jul 62

GUEHLER PF, DODSON RM, TSUCHIYA HM: Transformation of steroids with Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:377–9, 15 Mar 62

KECK K: Nuclear and cytoplasmic factors determining the species specificity of enzyme proteins in Acetabularia. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:741–52, 2 Nov 61

KLENK E, KNIPPRATH W: [On the occurrence of trans-Δ3-hexadecenoic acid in the lipids of a fresh water alga (Scenedesmus obliquus) and its isolation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:283–5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

LEVINE RP, VOLKMANN D: Mutants with impaired photosynthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:264–9, 29 Nov 61

LEVINE RP, SMILLIE RM: The pathway of triphosphopyridine nucleotide photoreduction in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:417–21, 15 Mar 62

MINEEVA LA: [Use of various organic compounds by cultures of Chlorella vulgaris and Scenedesmus obliquus] Mikrobiologiia 30:586–92, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

MINEEVA LA: [Effect of pH on the autotrophic and heterotrophic nutrition of Chlorella vulgaris and Scenedesmus obliquus] Mikrobiologiia 31:233–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MINEEVA LA: [Effect of the intensity of light on the autotrophic and heterotrophic nutrition of Chlorella vulgaris and Scenedesmus obliquus] Mikrobiologiia 31:411–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

OVERBECK J: [Studies on phosphate metabolism of green algae. III. Behavior of the cell fractions of Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Breb. in the daily cycle under different lighting conditions and using different phosphate compounds] Arch Mikrobiol 41:11–26, 1962 (Ger)

OLAITAN SA, NORTHCOTE DH: Polysaccharides of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochem J 82:509–19, Mar 62

PRICE CA: Repression of acid phosphatase synthesis in Euglena gracilis. Science 135:46, 5 Jan 62

PICKERING DC, LUCAS JW: Uptake of radiostrontium by an alga, and the influence of calcium ion in the water. Nature (Lond) 193:1046–7, 17 Mar 62

STRAIN HH, THOMAS MR, CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Deuteriocarotenoid pigments from fully deuterated green algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:517–26, 30 Sep 61

THANG MN: [Study of the metabolism of nitrates in Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the dark. I. Assimilation of [14C]-glucose in relation to the utilization of nitrates] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:478–94, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

THANG MN: [Study of the metabolism of nitrates in Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the dark. II. Assimilation of the nitrogen from K15-potassium nitrate in the presence of glucose] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:495–502, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

TAHA EE, EL-REFAI MH: Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. Arch Mikrobiol 43:67–75, 1962

TALPASAYI ER: Acid phosphatase activity of some algae and its inhibition by molybdenum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:710–2, 4 Jun 62

VANDERHAEGHE-HOUGARDY F, BALTUS E: [Effect of enucleation on maintenance of acid phosphatase in the cytoplasm of Acetabularia mediterranea] Arch Int Physiol 70:414–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

WIESSNER W: [Carbon assimilation by Chlamydobotrys (Volvocales)] Arch Mikrobiol 43:402–11, 1962 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO HY, CHICHESTER CO, NAKAYAMA TO: Biosynthetic origin of oxygen in the leaf xanthophylls. Arch Biochem 96:645–9, Mar 62

nutrition & diet

LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, SHOCKLEY JW: Protein value and the amino acid deficiencies of various algae for growth of rats and chicks. J Nutr 76:423–8, Apr 62

STRIETELMEIER D, KOCH RB: Modifications of green algae to be used as food. Nature (London) 195:874–6, 4 Aug 62

[Will algae and plankton someday become human foods?] Sem Hop Inform 23:8–9, 20 May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ANTONIDES HJ, TANNER WS: Algicidal and sanitizing properties of Armazide. Appl Microbiol 9:572–80, Nov 61

BRACHET J: Effects of β-mercaptoethanol and lipoic acid on morphogenesis. Nature (Lond) 193:87–8, 6 Jan 62

DE VITRY F: [Study of the action of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the growth and morphogenesis of Acetabularia mediterranea] Exp Cell Res 25:697–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

HUNTER JC: Effects of intraperitoneal injection of thermophilic Chlorella on the blood glucose level and per cent liver carbohydrate in mice. Acta Biol Med German 7:510–9, 1961

MAKSIMOVA IV, PIMENOVA MN: [Effect of antibiotics on the growth of some representatives of unicellular green Algae] Mikrobiologiia 31:646–53, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SAFFERMAN RS, MORRIS ME: Evaluation of natural products for algicidal properties. Appl Microbiol 10:289–92, Jul 62

THOMAS EA: [Zinc in the drinking water as a poison for algae (Cladophora, Rhizoclonium)] Arch Mikrobiol 42:246–53, 1962 (Ger)

WOLF FT: Growth inhibition of Chlorella induced by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, and its reversal by purines. Nature (Lond) 193:901–2, 3 Mar 62

YAMIYA H, MORIMURA Y, YOKOTA M: Effects of various antimetabolites upon the life cycle of Chlorella. Arch Mikrobiol 42:4–16, 1962

physiology

ALLEN MB, PIETTE LR, MURCHIO JC: Free radicals in photosynthetic reactions. I. Electron paramagnetic resonance signals from illuminated Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:539–47, 16 Jul 62

BRODY M, BRODY SS: Induced changes in the photosynthetic efficiency of Porphyridium cruentum. II. Arch Biochem 96:354–9, Feb 62

BERGSTROM RM: Electrical activity in Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:36–44, 1962

BERGSTROM RM: The strength–duration relation in electrical stimulation of cells of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:54–8, 1962

BERGSTROM RM: The time course of the recovery of responsiveness in Nitellopsis obtusa during the refractory period. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:207–12, 1962

BERGSTROM RM: Studies on the refractory period in Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:200–6, 1962

HASSALL KA: A specific effect of copper on the respiration of Chlorella vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 193:90, 6 Jan 62

radiation effects

BERGSTROM RM: The effect of 5.3 MeV Po210 alpha particles on the resting membrane potential and ultrastucture of Nitella flexilis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:45–53, 1962

BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD RF, BRENNER MW: Selective destruction by heavy nuclear irradiation of the cell membrane in internodal cells of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 1):1–44, 1962

GIOVANNOZZI-SERMANNI G, CACCIARI I: A method of studying metabolic reactions during β-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:533–4, Feb 62

HORSLEY RJ, FUCIKOVSKY LA: Further growth and radiation studies with filamentous green algae. Int J Radiat Biol 4:409–28, Feb 62

MALASHINA SG: [Accumulation and distribution of ruthenium in some aqueous organisms] Gig Sanit 27:91–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

SIX E, PUISEUX-DAO S: [The effect of irradiation on Acetabularia. IV. Effects of roentgen rays in binuclear transplants] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:832–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

GRAUER FH, ARNOLD HL Jr: Seaweed dermatitis. First report of a dermatitis-producing marine alga. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:720–32, Nov 61

PARONETTO F, BUBELIS I, ZAK FG, POPPER H: Experimental focal fibrosis of liver produced by carrageenin or quartz. Evolution of the lesion and influence of cortisone. Lab Invest 2:70–9, Jan 62

ALGINATES

chemistry

TSUJINO I, SAITO T: A new unsaturated uronide isolated from alginase hydrolysate. Nature (Lond) 192:970–1, 9 Dec 61

metabolism

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. I. Enzymatic formation of unsaturated oligosaccharides and 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid. J Biol Chem 237:309–16, Feb 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. II. The enzymatic reduction of 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid to 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid. J Biol Chem 237:317–21, Feb 62

pharmacology

INOKUCHI K, INUTSUKA S: The clinical application of "Alginon", or a plasma expander of sodium alginate at a low and limited degree of polymerization. Bibl Haemat 13:417–9, 1962

therapy

ZINSSER HH: Alginic acid as a means of reducing calcium excretion in hypercalciuric stone forming patients. Rein Pole 4:V/41–6, Jun 62

ALKALIES

see also ANTACIDS
see also HYDROXIDES

blood

SUTTON JS, SCHRUEFER JJ, HELLEGERS AE: A comparative study of the alkali reserves of maternal and fetal blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:793–9, Oct 61

chemistry

LINFORD JH: Some interactions of nitrogen mustards with constituents of human blood serum. Biochem Pharmacol 8:343–57, Dec 61

LEMBERG R: Action of alkali on cytochrome oxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:373–4, 27 Jan 62

PECK SM, MORSE J, CORNBLEET T, MANDEL E, KANTOR I: Soap—neutral versus alkaline. Skin 1:261–4, Sep 62

SUGIMOTO N, FUJITA T, SHIGEMATSU N, AYADA A: A new method for preparation of alkylnitriles from alkyl halide and alkylammonium cyanide. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:427–9, May 62

pharmacology

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, TWICHELL JB: Alkali-resistant haemoglobins in Prosimian primates. Nature (Lond) 192:669, 18 Nov 61

KALLAY K, TAKACS L: Vascular effects of irritation of the tracheobronchial tree with acids or alkalies in the dog. Cardiologia 39:253, Sep 61

LATZKO E: [Differential activation of aerobic phosphate synthesis and of oxidative phosphorylation by alkali ions in yeast cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:131–8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

therapy

GLYNN R: Vaginal pH and the effect of douching. Obstet Gynec 20:369–72, Sep 62

SCHAEFER H, HIERONYMI G, KOENIG K, STEINHAUSEN M, BLOEMER A, GUENTHER M, WEISS F: [On chromoprotein excretion from the kidney, especially after high voltage current injury, and alkali therapy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:83–166, 1961 (Ger)

toxicology

SLOT WJ: ["Too much of the good", a syndrome of excess milk and alkali in a chronic gastric patient] Ned T Geneesk 105:1769–73, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

ALKALIES

ZELGER J, WACHTER H: [On accidents in young people caused by the abuse of weed-killing agents containing the substance alkali chlorate] Wien Klin Wschr 74:113-5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

ALKALOIDS

ALEKSEEV VS, BILIUGA TG, TALDYKIN OE: [Alkaloids from the 1-methylpyrrolizidine series. V. Alkaloids from Senecio cineraria DC -- Cineraria maritima, family Compositae] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:42-5, 1962 (Uk)

BLANPIN O, QUEVAUVILLER A, PONTUS C: [On voacangine, alkaloid from Voacanga africana-Staff-Apocynaceae] Therapie (Par) 16:941-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CASINOVI CG, MARINI-BETTOLO GB, BISSET NG: Diabboline from a Malayan species of Strychnos and its biogenetic significance. Nature (Lond) 193:1178, 24 Mar 62

CHAO TY, CHOU YL, YOUNG PT, CHOU TQ: Studies on the alkaloids of embryo loti, Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. I. Isolation and characterisation of liensinine. Sci Sinica 11:215-9, Feb 62

DAS PK, MALHOTRA CL, DHALLA NS: Studies on alkaloids of Herpestis monniera, Linn. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:136-43, Jul 61

JANOT MM, QUI KH, GOUTAREL R: [Steroid alkaloids. Structure of latifoline, a new alkaloid from Funtumia latifolia Stapf. barks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1326-8, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

KUPCHAN SM, ASBUN WL, THYAGARAJAN BS: Menispermaceae alkaloids. III. Alkaloids of Stephania hernandifolia. J Pharm Sci 50:819-22, Oct 61

KUPCHAN SM, DASGUPTA B, FUJITA E, KING ML: 1-N-Normacrmepavine. J Pharm Sci 51:599-600, Jun 62

PLATONOVA TF, MASSAGETOV PS, KUZOVKOV AD: [Lallemantin--a new alkaloid from the plant Lallemantia peltata (L.) Fisch. et Mey.] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:14, Feb 62 (Rus)

SVOBODA GH, JOHNSON IS, GORMAN M, NEUSS N: Current status of research on the alkaloids of Vinca rosea Linn. (Catharanthus roseus G. Don). J Pharm Sci 51:707-20, Aug 62

Tizioidine hydrobromide. Brit Med J 5273:253, 27 Jan 62

chemistry

AUROUSSEAU M: [Comparative study of some pharmacodynamic properties of geissospermine and of its products of hydrolysis or reduction] Ann Pharm Franc 19:515-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ALWAS I, DERLIKOWSKI J, NARBUTT-MERING AB, PERKOWSKI E, WEGLOWSKA W: [Use of paper iontophoresis for the separation of alkaloid mixtures] Acta Pol Pharm 18:357-63, 1961 (Pol)

BRUTKO LI, UTKIN LM: [New methods for the separation of alkaloids] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:53-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

BODENDORF K, KLOSS P: [On the decomposition and biogenesis of the alkaloids mesembrine and mesembrenine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:654-61, Oct 61 (Ger)

CASINOVI CG, DELLE MONACHE F, MARINI-BETTOLO GB, BIANCHI E, GARBARINO JA: Synthesis in the skytanthine series. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:588-90, Oct 61

CAVE A, DEYRUP JA, GOUTAREL R, LEONARD NJ, MONSEUR XG: [Identity of triacanthine, togholamine and chidlovine] Ann Pharm Franc 20:285-92, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHAUBAL MG, BAXTER RM, WALKER GC: Paper chromatography of alkaloidal extracts of Lobelia species. J Pharm Sci 51:885-8, Sep 62

DEDNEVA AL: [On selecting a solvent for the detection of alkaloids in the herb Thermopsis] Aptech Delo 10:19-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DJERASSI C, MISLOW K, SHAMMA M: Optical rotatory dispersion studies. Configurational assignments among the aporphine alkaloids. Experientia 18:53-6, 15 Feb 62

DJERASSI C, BREWER HW, BUDZIKIEWICZ H, ORAZI OO, CORRAL RA: Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems. Spegazzinine and spegazzinidine. Experientia 18:113-5, 15 Mar 62

DUTTA AK, PAKRASHI SC: Studies on cardiovascular drugs. III. Preliminary studies on the total alkaloids from the seeds of Alangium lamarckii Thw. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:23-4, Jan 62

DELAVILLE J: [A simple, rapid and very sensitive technic for the detection of alkaloids and psychotropic amines in physiological fluids such as the saliva and urine] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:479-81, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DAWSON RF: Biosynthesis of the Nicotiana alkaloids. Sci Progr 12:117-43, 1962

DENOEL A: [The stability of some reputedly unstable plant principles] Pharm Acta Helv 37:283-300, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

DOEPKE W: [Thin layer chromatography of some alkaloid groups] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:605-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

EVANS WC, PE THAN M: The alkaloids of the genus Datura, section Brugmansia. I. D. cornigera Hook. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:147-56, Mar 62

FARNSWORTH NR, PONG HH, BLOMSTER RN, DRAUS FJ: Studies on Vinca major (Apocynacese). II. Phytochemical investigation. J Pharm Sci 51:217-24, Mar 62

FUJITA E, TOMIMATSU T, KANO Y: [Studies on the alkaloids of Thalictrum thunbergii DC. IX. Structure of thalicrine and homothalicrine, the tertiary bases in the root. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:311-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

GRAHAM HD, THOMAS LB: Color reaction of alkaloids with dichromate-sulfuric acid and its use for quantitative assay. J Pharm Sci 50:901-4, Nov 61

GRITSAEVA ES: [Chromatographic examination of the alkaloid composition of leaves and galenic preparations from Scopolia himalaica] Aptech Delo 12:21-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GOSSET J, LE MEN J, JANOT M: [Isolation of alkuammidine and a new alkaloid: vincadifformine, from the leaves of Vinca difformis Pourr. Alkaloids of periwinkle. 20.] Ann Pharm Franc 20:448-54, May 62 (Fr)

GODE KD, MESNARD P, COLLETER JC, ROY J: [The cyanoacadmic complexes of alkaloids and organic bases: spectrophotometric and radiocrystallographic studies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4057-9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAYASHI Y: [Studies on the ingredients of Leonurus sibiricus L. II. Structure of leonurine. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1025-7, Jul 62 (Jap)

ISHII H: [Studies on the alkaloids of rutaceous plants. XVI. Alkaloids of Xanthoxylum schinifolium Sieb. et Zucc. (Fagara schinifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Engl.). (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1633-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

JAKOVLJEVIC IM: Colorimetric method for the determination of vinblastine, and alkaloid from Vinca rosea. I. J Pharm Sci 51:187-8, Feb 62

JUSIAK L, SOCZEWINSKI E, WAKSMUNDZKI A: [Partition of chelidonine and protopine by means of countercurrent cascade extraction] Acta Pol Pharm 19:193-8, 1962 (Pol)

KOGAN OM: [Considerations on the effect of oxidizing agents on some alkaloids and nitrogen-containing organic bases] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):22-5, 1961 (Uk)

KIMURA H: [Studies on tropane alkaloids. I. Paper chromatography of tropane alkaloids, hygrine, betaines, and xanthine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1699-702, Dec 61 (Jap)

KIMURA H: [Studies on tropane alkaloids. II. Distinguishable method for extracts of Scopolia japonica Maxim. and Atropa belladonna L.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1703-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRAMARENKO VP, ROKACH ZS: [Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of alkaloids from acid aqueous solutions with organic solvents] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:28-31, 1962 (Uk)

KUNITOMO J: [Studies on the alkaloids of rutaceous plants. XVII. Alkaloids of Phellodendron amurense Rupr. (7).] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:611-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

KURMAZ BV: [Chemical investigations on Centaurea breviceps Iljin alkaloids] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):40-44, 1962 (Uk)

KRAMARENKO VF: [Comparative evaluation of various methods for the isolation of alkaloids from biological material] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):23-8, 1962 (Uk)

KAWANISHI M: Synthesis of the so-called dehydro-rotundinium salt and its partial reduction. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:191-200, Mar 62

KUNITOMO J: [Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. 88. Absolute configuration of biscoclaurine type alkaloids. (3). Cepharanthine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:981-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

LINDENMANN A: [Chemistry of tropane compounds] Planta Med (Stuttgart) 9:317-39, Dec 61 (Ger)

MATTOCKS AR: Extraction of heat-labile alkaloids from plants. Nature (Lond) 191:1281-2, 23 Sep 61

MONTEQUI R, SERRANO J: [Sodium tetraphenylborate in the investigation and determination of organic bases. New possibilities. 2.] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:165-72, Sep 61 (Sp)

MOLL F, AUTERHOFF H: [Hydrogen bonding by conhydrine, pseudoconhydrine and N-methylconhydrine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:52-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATSUI M, TOMIMATSU T, FUJITA E: [Studies on the alkaloids of Thalictrum actaefolium Sieb. et Zucc. I. On the quaternary base. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:308-10, Feb 62 (Jap)

NEHRING K, BRANDHOFF H: [Separation of lupine alkaloids by paper electrophoresis. 2.] Pharmazie 16:402-3, Aug 61 (Ger)

NIYOGI SK, TOMSETT SL, STEWART CP: The use of a cation exchange resin in the separation of some alkaloids from animal tissue extracts. Clin Chim Acta 6:739-41, Sep 61

NIYOGI SK, TOMPSETT SL, STEWART CP: A note on the detection of alkaloids by zone electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 6:741-3, Sep 61

NADOR K, HAJDU G, SZECSO B, ZIMA F: The chemistry of N-alkyl-nor-tropinones and of their reduction products. Arzneimittelforschung 12:305-9, Mar 62

NAKASATO T, ASADA S, MARUI K: [Dehydroevodiamine, main alkaloid from the leaves of Evodia rutaecarpa Hooker fil. et Thomson] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:619-26, Apr 62 (Jap)

OLIVIER L, LEVY J, LE MEN J, JANOT MM: [Alkaloids of Picralima nitida Stapf. V. Isolation of a new alkaloid: picraline] Ann Pharm Franc 20:361-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

PALUMBO M, SACCA S: [Colorimetric determination of alkaloids using cis-aconitic anhydride] Farmaco [Prat] 17:65-71, Feb 62 (It)

POISSON J: [New acquisitions on the technology and chemistry of alkaloids] Prod Pharm 17:105-14 contd, Mar 62 (Fr)

PARRAK V: [Some results of the study of alkaloid decomposition using oscillographic polarography] Aptech Delo 11:79-82, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PINIAZHKO IR: [Chromatographic examination of some alkaloids] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):26-8, 1962 (Uk)

ROUFFIAC R: [Alkaloids of Lycopodium phlegmaria (L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2612-3, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHREIBER K, ROENSCH H: [Synthesis of solanidine from demissidine] Experientia 17:491-2, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SPANDRIO L: [Isolation of enteramine, bufotenin and bufotenedine from toad toxin with coupling of the electrophoretic and chromatographic methods] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:337-44, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SHAMMA M: A relationship between ring substituents and absolute configuration in the aporphine series. The structures of thalicmidine and argemonine. Experientia 18:64-6, 15 Feb 62

SANDER H, ALKEMEYER M, HAENSEL R: [On Solanum dulcamara L. 4. Chemical differentiation of the inner half of the species and isolation of soladulcidine tetraoside] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:6-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

SILVA M, MANCINELLI P, CHEUL M: Chemical study of Cestrum parqui. J Pharm Sci 51:289, Mar 62

SINGH N, CHOPRA KL: Diterpene alkaloids. Isolation and study of two new alkaloids. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:288-93, May 62

SCHREIBER K, AURICH O, PUFAHL K: [Isolation of peganine from goat's-rue, Galega officinalis L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:271-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHWIETERT HR, UFFELIE OF: [A new method for the spectrophotometric determination of tropane alkaloids by the Vitali-Morin method] Pharm Weekbl 97:397-401, 25 May 62 (Dut)

SVOBODA GH, GORMAN M, BARNES AJ Jr, OLIVER AT: Alkaloids of Vinca rosea Linn. (Catharanthus roseus G. Don.) XII. Preparation and characterization of trace alkaloids. J Pharm Sci 51:518-23, Jun 62

SYKULSKA Z: The investigation of alkaloids of Cynoglossum off. L. Acta Pol Pharm 19:183-4, 1962

SCHULTZ OE, KRATZER R: [On the problem of accuracy in the quantitative determination of alkaloids in the smallest amounts by the paper chromatographic method] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:444-54, Jun 62 (Ger)

SILVA M, STUECK R, CHAVEZ P: [α-Matrine from Sophora macrocarpa Sm.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:515-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI T: [Presence of ursolic acid in the leaves of Funtumia latifolia Stapf] Ann Pharm Franc 19:520-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TOMITA M, WATANABE Y, FURUKAWA H: [On the alkaloids of Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. IV. Isolation of di-armepavine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1644-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

TOMPSETT SL: The separation of alkaloids from extracts of animal tissues; the use of cation exchange resins. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:414-8, 1961

TOMIMATSU T, KANO Y: [Studies on the alkaloids of Thalictrum thunbergii DC. X. Structure of thalicrine and homothalicrine. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:315-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

TANI C, TAKAO N: [Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaceous plants. I. Alkaloids of Corydalis incisa. (1). On tertiary alkaloids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:594-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

TANI C, TAKAO N: [Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaceous plants. II. Alkaloids of Corydalis incisa. (2). On quaternary alkaloids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:598-601, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOMITA M, FURUKAWA H: [Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. XXVII. Alkaloids of Liriodendron tulipifera L. (1).] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:616-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOMIMATSU T, KANO Y: [Studies on the alkaloids of Thalictrum thunbergii DC. XI. Structure of thalicrine and homothalicrine. (3)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:320-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

TANI C, TAKAO N, TAKAO S: [Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaceous plants. III. Alkaloids of Corydalis incisa. (3). Synthesis of tetrahydrocorysamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:748-50, May 62 (Jap)

TANI C, TAKAO N, TAKAO S, TAGAHARA K: [Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaceous plants. IV. Alkaloids of Corydalis incisa. (4). Structure of tetrahydrocorysamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:751-5, May 62 (Jap)

TANI C, TAKAO N: [Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaceous plants. V. Alkaloids of Bocconia cordata (Macleya cordata)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:755-9, May 62 (Jap)

TOMITA M, FURUKAWA H: [Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. 33. Alkaloids of Michelia compressa Maxim. 3. Alkaloids of the heart wood] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:925-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

TOMITA M, KUNITOMO J: [Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. 186. Absolute configuration of biscoclaurine alkaloids. (1). O_2O_2N-Trimethylcoclaurine type alkaloids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:734-41, May 62 (Jap)

TOMITA M, KUNITOMO J: [Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. 187. Absolute configuration of biscoclaurine alkaloids. (2). Biscoclaurine type alkaloids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:741-8, May 62 (Jap)

UYEO S, UEDA K, YAMAMOTO Y, HAZAMA N, MAKI Y: [Taxine. VIII. Taxinine and taxinol] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1081-2, Jul 62 (Jap)

VEJDELEK ZJ, TRCKA V, PROTIVA M: Synthetic experiments in the group of hypotensive alkaloids. XXI. Chemistry of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronorharmane-1-carboxylic acid and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:427-40, 18 May 61

VALENTA Z, WIESNER K, BABIN DR, BOGRI T, FORREST TP, FRIED F, REINSHAGEN H: On the structure of ryanodol. Experientia 18:111-3, 15 Mar 62

VOGT H, GLEICHE G: [Hydrogen-ion concentration and buffer capacity of various tinctures in the DAB 6 as the basis for the preparation of drug extracts with determined pH value. 2. On pH studies on pharmaceutical preparations] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:45–55, Mar 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl)295/67(3) (Ger)

VECERKOVA J, KACL K: [Analysis of basic substances in forensic chemistry] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:295–302, 1961 (Cz)

WINEK CL, FITZGERALD TJ: Tests of amino acids with reagents. J Pharm Sci 50:976, Nov 61

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W, SCHMIALEK P: [Synthesis of 1-(aminomethyl)-quinolizidine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:24–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, JAP TB: [On the knowledge of the rearrangement of lupinine and epilupinine with metallic sodium] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:14–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

WAKSMUNDZKI A, RATAJEWICZ D, SOCZEWINSKI E: [Rapid method for the chromatographic analysis of mixtures of brucine and strychnine] Acta Pol Pharm 19:55–7, 1962 (Pol)

WISNIEWSKI W, JABLONSKI S: [Partial decomposition of the alkaloids in ipercacuanha root decoctions in the presence of drops of anise] Acta Pol Pharm 18:493–7, 1961 (Pol)

WIESNER K: The structure of the Lycopodium alkaloids. Sci Rep 1st Sup Sanit 1:560–81, Oct 61

WOJCIAK Z: On chromatographic determination of alkaloids in extracts from animal materials by the use of cationitized paper. Bull Soc AMIS Sci Poznan [Med] 11:65–74, 1962

YAMAGUCHI H, TANAKA C, NAGATANI F: [Resolution of dl-7-methylcoclaurine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:552–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

YANG TH: LU ST, HSIAO CY: [Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. 32. Alkaloids of Magnolia coco (Lour.) DC, and Magnolia kachirachirai Dandy] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:816–20, Jun 62 (Jap)

YANG TH: [Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. 28. Alkaloids of Michelia compressa Maxim. var. formosana Kanehira] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:794–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

YANG TH: [Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. 29. Alkaloids of Michelia compressa Maxim. var. formosana Kanehira] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:798–804, Jun 62 (Jap)

YANG TH: [Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. XXX. Alkaloids of Michelia compressa Maxim. var. formosana Kanehira] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:804–11, Jun 62 (Jap)

YANG TH: [Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. XXXI. Alkaloids of Michelia alba DC] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:811–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

metabolism

GUSEVA AR, PASESHNICHENKO VA, BORIKHINA MG: Synthesis of radioactive mevalonic acid and its use in the study of the biosynthesis of steroid glycoalkaloids from Solanum. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:631–5, Jan–Feb 62

GERTIG H, CZYZAK D: [Variability of the complex of alkaloids in Datura sanguinea R. et P. during the period of the vegetative phase] Acta Pol Pharm 19:167–73, 1962 (Pol)

KACZKOWSKI J: [Diamineoxidase and its role in the biosynthesis of alkaloids] Postepy Biochem 7:431–43, 1961 (Pol)

NOWACKI E, BYERRUM RU: Biosynthesis of lupanine from lysine and other labeled compounds. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:58–61, 20 Feb 62

PETRI G: [The problem of the biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids] Gyogyszereszet 5:401–5, Nov 61 (Hun)

SCHUETTE HR, ASLANOW H, SCHAEFER C: [On the biosynthesis of quinolizidine alkaloids. VI. Biosynthesis of matrine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:34–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHUETTE HR, NOWACKI E, SCHAEFER C: [The formation of lupanine and hydroxylupanine from cadaverine-[1,5-14C]-dihydrochloride in Lupinus angustifolius] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:20–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALAUDDIN M, MARTIN-SMITH M: Biological activity in steroids possessing nitrogen atoms. II. Steroidal alkaloids. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:469–95, Aug 62

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Pharmacodynamic study of trimethylfluntumindum and trimethylfluntumidinium sulfomethylates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:878–83, 1961 (Fr)

BOISSIER JR, LESBROS J: [Galanthamine, a natural cholinergic agent. II. Anticholinesterase activity of galanthamine and its derivatives] Ann Pharm Franc 20:150–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, HANDLER AH, AGRIFOGLIO MF: Comparative effects of colchicine and vincaleukoblastine on bone marrow mitotic activity in Syrian hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:891–2, Aug–Sep 61

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, BLAIR J: The stathmokinetic effect of vincaleukoblastine on normal bone marrow and leukemic cells. Cancer Res 21:1542–4, Dec 61

CULVENOR CC, DANN AT, DICK AT: Alkylation as the mechanism by which the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids act on cell nuclei. Nature (London) 195:570–3, 11 Aug 62

DUTTA AK, PAKRASHI SC: Studies on cardiovascular drugs. IV. Effect of the new alkaloid from the stem-bark of Alangium lamarckii thw on cardiovascular system and smooth muscles. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:129–46, Jun 62

ERDMANN WD, RUFF HJ, SCHMIDT G: [On the pharmacology of various alkaloids of Sedum acre L.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:835–40, Sep 61 (Ger)

ELDERFIELD RC: Australian trees and high blood pressure. Sci Progr 12:195–216, 1962

FAIRHURST AS, JENDEN DJ: Effect of ryanodine on the calcium uptake system of skeletal muscle. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:807–13, 15 May 62

FAKHRUTDINOV SF: [On the pharmacology of the alkaloid Roemerin and its derivatives] Med Zh Uzbek 5:58–61, May 62 (Rus)

GOROG P, SZPORNY L: Effect of vincamin on the noradrenaline content of rat tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 8:259–62, Nov 61

GERSHON S, LANG WJ: A psycho-pharmacological study of some indole alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:31–56, 1 Jan 62

GOROG P, SZPORNY L: The depleting effect of vincamin on the cerebral serotonin level. Biochem Pharmacol 11:165–6, Feb 62

GEONIA NI, PROGRESSOV MM: [Antibacterial properties of some alkaloids] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):24–7, 1961 (Uk)

GARG KN, SETHI ML: Studies on Crotalaria sericea Retz. I. Some pharmacological actions of monocrotaline: preliminary observations. Indian J Med Res 50:435–8, May 62 9:1291–8, Nov 61

HAJDU S, LEONARD E: Action of ryanodine on mammalian cardiac muscle effects on contractility, and reversal of digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Circulat Res

HAGINIWA J, HARADA M: [Pharmacological studies on crude drugs. V. Comparison of berberine type alkaloid-containing plants on their components and several pharmacological actions] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:726–31, May 62 (Jap)

IRWIN RL, SMITH HJ 3d, HEIN MM: The activity of certain lycoramine derivatives on muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:53–9, Oct 61

IRWIN RL, HEIN MM: The inhibition of rat brain cholinesterase after administration of the dimethyl-carbamates of deoxy-demethyl-lycoramine, neostigmine or physostigmine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:20–5, Apr 62

KOCH R, LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ: [Chemical radiation protection] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:153–75, 1961 (Ger)

KARIMOV VA: [On pharmacology of a new alkaloid rinderin] Med Zh Uzbek 2:78–81, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAHN JB Jr: Effects of two Erythrophleum alkaloids on potassium transfer in human erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:412–4, Jul 62

LOEWE H, JUNG F: [On the effect of capsaicin on the metabolism of yeasts and isolated liver sections] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:45–9, 1961 (Ger)

LIEBMANN H, MATTHIES H: [The effect of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids galanthamine, narwedine, hemanthamine and tazettine on neuromuscular transmission] Acta Biol Med German 7:411–9, 1961 (Ger)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the cardiotonic properties of the alkaloid extracts of "Erythrophleum" and of "Voacanga"] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:85–100, Trimest 61 (Fr)

LA BARRE J: [The cardiotonic alkaloids] Actualites Pharmacol 14:109–24, 1961 (Fr)

MATSUI M: [Pharmacological studies on the alkaloids of Lycoris radiata. 3. On the mechanism of the body temperature-lowering action of lycorine, the chief component. 1.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:296–308, 20 May 62 (Jap)

MOLNAR J, SZPORNY L: The effects of vincamin on smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:169–75, 1962

MATSUI M: [Pharmacological studies on the alkaloids of Lycoris radiata. 4. On the mechanism of the body temperature-lowering action of lycorine, the chief component. 2.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:309–21, 20 May 62 (Jap)

A new anti-cancer agent. Brit Med J 5271:104, 13 Jan 62

PAKRASHI SC: Structure-action relationship. VI. Influence of stereochemistry on the pharmacological activities of tertiary indoline and biogenetically related alkaloids. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:367–74, Dec 61

QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [Action of triacanthine, a natural alkaloid derivative of adenine, particularly on the central nervous system] Therapie (Par) 16:782–90, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

QUEVAUVILLER A, TAKENAKA Y: [Physiological effects of tombozine, alkaloid from Diplorrhyncus mossambicensis-Benth-Apocynaceae] J Physiol (Par) 54:403–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RAYMOND-HAMET: [On the intestinal effects of akuammidine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1278–80, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

ROUSSINOFF KS, JELYAZKOFF DK, GUEORGUIEFF VP: [Blocking action of Vinca herbacea W. K. alkaloids on the neuromuscular synapses] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:83–91, Apr 61 (Fr)

ROTH PC: [Action of dihydrofolliculin on tumoral genesis in certain laboratory animals as a function of the modifications of the acid-base equilibrium of the regimen] Rev Iber Endocr 8:519–22, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

RAYMOND-HAMET: [Influence on sympatholytic activity of having the hydrogen atom attached to carbon 3 in the α plane or the β plane in the molecule of certain indole alkaloids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2776–8, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

RUSINOV K, ZHELIAZKOV D, GEORGIEV V: [Pharmacological studies on Vinca herbacea W. K. alkaloids. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:271–306, 1962 (Bul)

ROUSSINOV K, ZHELYAZKOV D, GEORGIEV V: On the mechanism of the myorelaxant effect of the alkaloids of Vinca herbacea W. K. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:329 32, 1962

RAYMOND-HAMET: [On the blood pressure and respiratory effects of Yasuhico Asahima's evodiamine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1152–4, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [On the pharmacology of the Amaryllidaceae alkaloids galanthamine, narwedine, hemanthamine and tazettine] Acta Biol Med German 7:402–10, 1961 (Ger)

SOLTI F: [The effect of Devincan on the blood supply of the brain and on the coronary vessels] Orv Hetil 103:202–4, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

SERAYDARIAN MW, JENDEN DJ, ABBOTT BC: The effect of ryanodine on relaxation of frog sartorius. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:374–81, Mar 62

SEEGER R, AHNEFELD F, HAUENSCHILD E: [Experiences with the new synthetic muscle relaxant Ro 4-3816, a derivative of the calabash alkaloid toxiferine] Anaesthesist 11:37–43, Feb 62 (Ger)

SHIMAMOTO K, JUJIHARA M, TORII H: [Pharmacological studies on phellodendrine, the quaternary ammonium alkaloid isolated from Phellodendron amurense, a type of Rutaceae] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:138–49, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Tachycardias with alternation of the form of the ventricular complexes. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:65–75, 1962

TUROVA AD, SEIFULLA KhI, BELYKH MS: [Pharmacological studies on solasodine] Farmakol Toksikol 24:469–74, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

VAN HARREVELD A, BOGEN JE: The clinging position of the bulbocapninized cat. Exp Neurol 4:241–61, Sep 61

VOGEL G, UEBEL H: [On the pharmacology of alkaloids from Voacanga africana Stapf] Arzneimittelforsch 11:787–93, Aug 61 (Ger)

WESTHUES G, REITER M: [The effect of peredrin chloromethylate on neuromuscular transmission] Arzneimittelforsch 11:796–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

WALKER DG, WRIGHT JC: The effect of vincaleukoblastine on primary cultures of human neoplasms. A preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:139–44, Oct 61

WASER PG, HARBECK P: [Pharmacology and clinical use of the short-term muscle relaxant diallyl-nor toxiferine] Anaesthesist 11:33–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, TENETTE C, CHERRIER F, CUILLIERE M: [Ajmaline in cardiology] Gaz Med France 69:825–7, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

HODES ME, ROHN RJ, BOND WH, YARDLEY J: Vincaleukoblastine. III. Clinical trial with the oral preparation. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:129–38, Oct 61

HILL JM, LOEB E: Treatment of leukemia, lymphoma, and other malignant neoplasms with Vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:41–61, Dec 61

HERTZ R: Five years' experience with the chemotherapy of metastatic choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:341, Feb 62

HODES ME, ROHN RJ, BOND WH, YARDLEY JM, CORPENING WS: Vincaleukoblastine. IV. A summary of two and one-half years' experience in the use of vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:401–6, Feb 62

MACFARLANE JC, DOUGHTY BJ, CROSBIE WA: The treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the lung by vinblastine sulphate: a preliminary report. Brit J Dis Chest 56:64–9, Apr 62

MEALEY J Jr: Treatment of malignant cerebral astrocytomas by intra-arterial infusion of vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:121–6, Jul 62

MINOR RH, TOZER GA: Self-sterilizing solutions of alkaloids. Amer J Ophthal 54:101–8, Jul 62

SIJELMASSI M: [Use of asiaticoside in the treatment of bedsores] Maroc Med 41:367–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

VAITKEVICIUS VK, TALLEY RW, TUCKER JL Jr, BRENNAN MJ: Cytological and clinical observations during vincaleukoblastine therapy of disseminated cancer. Cancer 15:296–306, Mar–Apr 62

toxicology

BRUUN-HANSSEN C: The experimental production of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:329–34, 1961

CHRISTIE GS, LE PAGE RN: Liver damage in acute heliotrine poisoning. 1. The intracellular distribution of pyridine nucleotides. Biochem J 84:25–38, Jul 62

CHRISTIE GS, BAILIE MJ, LE PAGE RN: Acute toxic liver injury. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-pyrophosphorylase activity of nuclei isolated from rat liver in heliotrine and in dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. Biochem J 84:364–8, Aug 62

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of hepatotoxins on E260 values of liver and of serum. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:323–31, Aug 61

PACE E: [Comparison of the toxicity of the tropane nucleus in relation to the alkaloids atropine and cocaine, both containing the same nucleus] Minerva Medicolegale 81:191–4, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ALKALOIDS

CHRISTIE GS, LE PAGE RN: Liver damage in acute heliotrine poisoning. 2. The effect of nicotinamide on pyridine nucleotide concentrations. Biochem J 84:202-12, Jul 62

ALKALOSIS

GESSLER U: [Origin, detection and treatment of metabolic alkalosis] Med Welt 6:291-3, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P, LECLERE J: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and metabolic alkalosis] Diabete 10:131-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. III. Effects of spirolactone] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1037-41, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:246-57, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

blood

GOLD AJ, BARRY JQ, FERGUSON FP: Relation of respiratory alkalosis to hypokalemia in anesthetized dogs during altitude stress. J Appl Physiol 16:837-8, Sep 61

case reports

ALTMAN KA, ATWOOD WG: Hypokalemic alkalosis. New York J Med 62:2029-31, 15 Jun 62

BENYAJATI C, KEOPLUNG M: Metabolic alkalosis, a late complication in Asiatic cholera: a case report. Amer J Trop Med 10:914-7, Nov 61

KENNEDY A, KILSHAW D, REID NC, TAYLOR WH: Pineal enlargement, with hypernatraemia, hypokalaemic alkalosis, and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5305:641-4, 8 Sep 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F, THIRIET M: [Metabolic alkalosis (apropos of 7 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 86:923-37, Oct 61 (Fr)

VAN YPERSELE DE STRIHOU C, CROSNIER J: [On the renal complications with alkalosis and hypercalcemia appearing in gastralgic subjects (Burnett syndrome)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:779-88, Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

CHRISTY NP, LARAGH JH: Pathogenesis of hypokalemic alkalosis in Cushing's syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:1083-8, 30 Nov 61

GARCIN R, GOULON M, TOURNILHAC M, AMOR B: [New case of paralysis with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to excessive and prolonged ingestion of licorice extract after treatment of alcoholic intoxication] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:461-8, Jun 61 (Fr)

REFSUM HE: Hypokalemic alkalosis with paradoxical aciduria during artificial ventilation of patients with pulmonary insufficiency and high plasma bicarbonate concentration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:481-8, 1961

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. I. Incidence and pathophysiology] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1031-5, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. II. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1035-7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

experimental

ATKINS EL, SCHWARTZ WB: Factors governing correction of the alkalosis associated with potassium deficiency; the critical role of chloride in the recovery process. J Clin Invest 41:218-29, Feb 62

BYERS FM, JORDON PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox) and of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:289-91, 1961

BYERS FM Jr, JORDAN PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide and metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion. Amer J Physiol 202:429-36, Mar 62

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. I. Influence on neuromuscular transmission of alkalosis and acidosis. Acta Physiol Scand 53:142-50, Oct 61

KUKRAL JC, KERTH JD, STEFANOVIC N, PANCNER RJ, PRESTON FW, HENEGAR GC: Metabolic alkalosis, hyperammoniemia, and meat intoxication following blood gavage in dogs with Eck's fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:431-7, Apr 62

CHUNG WY: [Experimental studies on the influence of acidosis and alkalosis upon inflammatory changes] J Korea Med Ass 5:1692-706, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

SMITH DC, BARRY JQ, GOLD AJ: Respiratory alkalosis and hypokalemia in dogs exposed to simulated high altitude. Amer J Physiol 202:1041-4, Jun 62

ZELEWSKI L, ZYDOWO M, PURZYCKA J: The excretion of citrate in male and female rats after prolonged acidosis or alkalosis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:147-51, 1962

in infancy & childhood

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL C: [Study of metabolic alkalosis during the acute dehydration syndrome and its treatment in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:17-36, Jan 62 (Fr)

physiology

OWEN EE, TYOR MP, GIORDANO D: The effect of acute alkalosis on renal metabolism of ammonia in cirrhotics. J Clin Invest 41:1139-44, May 62

ROSSELLE N, DONCKER K de: [Electromyographic study of 2 cases of hypopotassemia and alkalosis] Acta Clin Belg 16:332-8, 1961 (Fr)

REINICKE V, FRIIS T, MULLERTZ S: [Respiratory alkalosis and reduced arterial oxygen saturation in chronic and acute hepatitis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:207-11, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

STONE DJ: Respiration in man during metabolic alkalosis. J Appl Physiol 17:33-7, Jan 62

therapy

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C: [Metabolic disturbances and their treatment during acute dyspneic bronchopneumopathies] Lille Med 6:642-5, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

ALKAPTONURIA

see also OCHRONOSIS

JIRKA M: [Recent findings on the biochemistry of alkaptonuria] Cas Lek Cesk 101:277-81, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

MARTIN E, MEYER E: [Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:341-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

WAHI PL, BAWA YS: Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy, with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:648-51, 16 Jun 62

case reports

DITTRICH W: [A case of alkaptonuria with ochronosis] Z Rheumaforsch 20:344-51, Oct 61 (Ger)

KON'KOV AV, KUTENKO MT: [Familial alkaptonuria] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:117-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

LOUYOT P, MATHIEU J, GAUCHER A, GUILLEMIN J, MATHIEU J, BUSMEY C: [Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Rev Rhum 28:573-81, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

FAURE C, PARIENTY R: [Alkaptonuric rheumatism] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1037-43, 1961 (Fr)

TASHEV T, KHADZHIDEKOV G, TSKOVA D: [Alkaptonuric arthrosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:129-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

genetics

CSERMELY F, NAGY I, FABIAN I: [Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:84-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GIVONE S, ZALLO S: [Clinical and metabolic observations on a case of alkaptonuria] Minerva Nipiol 11:87-90, May-Aug 61 (It)

metabolism

ZANNONI VG, SEEGMILLER JE, LA DU BN: Nature of the defect in alcaptonuria. Nature (Lond) 193:952-3, 10 Mar 62

pathology

MILCH RA: Biochemical studies on the pathogenesis of collagen tissue changes in alcaptonuria. Clin Orthop 24:213-29, 1962

physiology

VRANESIC Z, KRIZEK V, KLAUS E: [Neurological findings in alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Cesk Neurol 25:192-8, May 62 (Cz)

urine

SKARZYNSKI B, SARNECKA-KELLER M, FRENDO J: The bound form of homogentisic acid in alkaptonuric urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:243-7, Mar 62

Alkylating Agents see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Allantoin see HYDANTOINS

Allantois see FETAL MEMBRANES

ALLERGY

see also ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
see also ASTHMA
see also DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA
see also DERMATITIS VENENATA
see also ECZEMA
see also HAY FEVER
see also SERUM SICKNESS
see also URTICARIA

AIMES A: [Rare and little known diseases and syndromes. II. Pneumoconioses and allergic respiratory manifestations. I.] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1153-4 contd, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

ARKINS JA, ENGBRING NH, LENNON EJ: The incidence of skin reactivity to insulin in diabetic patients. J Allergy 33:69-72, Jan-Feb 62

ANDREWS JM: Parasitism and allergy. J Parasit 48:3-12, Feb 62

ASTE PG, CARR EA Jr: [Recent laboratory studies and clinical observations on drug hypersensitivity] An Med Concepcion 17:100-9, Dec 60 (Sp)

ANDERSON PC, HECKAMAN JH: Erythema, hypersensitivity, and vasculitis. Amer Pract 13:285-91, May 62

ALEMANY-VALL R, TORRES DE GASSO J: [Considerations on the allergic factor in middle ear processes and its treatment] Med Clin (Barc) 38:115-21, Feb 62 (Sp)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-1960. Ann Allergy 19:1037-55, Sep 61

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-1960. Ann Allergy 19:1198-216 contd, Oct 61

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-May 1960. Ann Allergy 19:1318-33 contd, Nov 61

BOUHUYS A, DUYN J van, LENNEP HJ van: Byssinosis in flax workers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:499-509, Nov 61

BOGDANIKOWA B, STANKOWSKA K: [Sensitization to cold in multiple myeloma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1460-3, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

BERMUDO FERNANDEZ L: [Reactions to penicillin and penicillinase] Hisp Med 18:551-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-May 1960. II. Ann Allergy 19:1434-51, Dec 61

BERGER E: [Clinical and experimental records on the conception of the coeliac pathogenesis being an allergic process] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:392-9, 1961 (Ger)

BRAUNSTEINER H, EIBL M, FELLINGER K: [Delayed-type allergy to joint extracts in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Wien Z Inn Med 42:530-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

BELAVAL GS: A different concept of the allergic state. Milit Med 127:236-41, Mar 62

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-May 1960. III. Ann Allergy 20:134-47, Feb 62

BIELINSKI A, PIASECKI L: [A case of drug disease (Sanarelli-Shwartzmann reaction)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:141-4, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-May 1960. IV. Ann Allergy 20:207-27, Mar 62

BANDMANN HJ, DOHN W: [Xanthocillin as a contact allergen] Hautarzt 13:84-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

BRINDLE MJ, TWYMAN DG: Allergic reactions to tetanus toxoid. A report of four cases. Brit Med J 5285:1116-7, 21 Apr 62

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-May 1960. V.] Ann Allergy 20:263-81 contd, Apr 62

BENAIM-PINTO C: [Allergy to insect emanations. Clinical importance. Some immunological and therapeutic aspects] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:74-85, 1962 (Fr)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-May 1960. VI. Ann Allergy 20:335-50 contd, May 62

BREEN GE: Allergy, immunity, and tolerance. Lancet 1:1365-9, 30 Jun 62

BARANSKA-PAWLOWSKA H: [Review of the recent allergological literature] Lek Woj 38:574-9, 1962 (Pol)

BREARLEY KD, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789-95, 26 May 62

BEROVIC Z: [On the role of allergy in rheumatism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1477-84, Dec 61 (Ser)

BERRENS L: [A theory on the origin of inhalation allergens] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:75-81, May 62 (Ger)

BOZZOLA CJ: [The phenomenon of autosensitivity. General considerations and its role in the pathogenesis of various diseases. Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:322-8, Jul 62 (Sp)

BRITO T de, CASTRO RM, SAMPAIO SA: Histopathology of the sporotrichin skin test. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:121-31, 1962

CORWIN AH, HAMBURGER M, DUKES-DOBOS FN: Bioassay of food allergens. I. Statistical examination of daily ranges of the human heart rate as influenced by individually incompatible foods. Ann Allergy 19:1300-11, Nov 61

COLLAS R, PENINOU-CASTAING J, MARISSAL G, SITE J: [Is tuberculin allergy modified in testing?] Poumon Coeur 17:415-8, Apr 61 (Fr)

CHAKRAVARTY S, SIRCAR DK: Allergic reactions due to streptomycin: corroboration of clinical findings with streptomycin skin tests. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:144-51, 1961

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A: [Respiratory allergic complications due to oleaginous substances] Poumon Coeur 17:601-12, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

COPPO M: [Liver and allergy] Gazz Sanit 32:555-64, Oct-Nov 61 (It)

CRUCHAUD S: [Respiratory allergies] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:416-37, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHATFIELD KM: Anaphylactic shock following bee or wasp sting. Nurs Times 58:1074-5, 24 Aug 62

DINTENFASS A: Current evaluation of allergic manifestations in otology. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:687-93, Oct 61 phenomenon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:976-8, 1961 (Fr)

DE LOS SANTOS J: [Allergy in surgery] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:62-72, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

DE LA PENA A: [Allergy in urology] Maroc Med 40:1149-59, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:33-5, 1961 (Ger)

DE ROSA F: [Clinical contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Riforma Med 76:130-2, 3 Feb 62 (It)

DELACRETAZ J, FRENK E: [Cutaneous allergies] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:395–415, Jul 62 (Fr)

DE LOS SANTOS J: [Research on allergy in the asthmatic. Allergic therapy of the asthmatic. Results of treatment] Rev Cuba Med 1:24–32, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

DUB O: [Anaphylactic shock following penicillin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:846–50, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

ENGBRING NH, ARKINS JA, LENNON EJ: Insulin allergy and insulin resistance. Report of a case. J Allergy 33:62–8, Jan–Feb 62

EPP M: Penicillin azidody in maternal and cord bloods and its possible relationship to hypersensitivity. Immunology 5:287–94, Mar 62

FUHNER: [Anaphylaxis, its etiology and therapy] Afghan Med J 5:1–11, Dec 60 (Per)

FANCONI G: [Collagen diseases and reactive diseases related to them] Rev Bras Med 16:549–56, Aug 59 (Por)

FREEDMAN SO, KRUPEY J, SEHON AH: Chlorogenic acid: an allergen in green coffee bean. Nature (Lond) 192:241–3, 21 Oct 61

FOX A: [Hormonal allergy. Intradermal use of sex hormones] Sem Med (B Air) 119:745–8, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

FEINBERG SM: Allergy from therapeutic products. Incidence, importance, recognition, and prevention. JAMA 178:815–8, 25 Nov 61

FEINGOLD BF, BENJAMINI E: Allergy to flea bites. Clinical and experimental observations. Ann Allergy 19:1275–89, Nov 61

FIORI RATTI L, DI GIROLAMO A, COLLATINA S: [Childhood, adolescence and allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Valsalva 37:187–93, Aug 61 (It)

FAGERBERG E: [Study of dust and mold allergy in bronchial asthma, especially in patients with negative skin tests] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3667–74, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

FEINBLATT TM, FERGUSON EA Jr: Phenobarbital idiosyncrasy avoidance by use of phenobarbital-niacin. New York J Med 62:221–3, 15 Jan 62

FASEL A: [Death caused by intramuscular penicillin injection] Wien Med Wschr 112:65–7, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

FUCHS E: [Allergy] Muench Med Wschr 104:472–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FELDMAN RG, LEVY LL, GLASER GH: "Neurallergic" reaction to intravenous urography. New Engl J Med 266:636–9, 29 Mar 62

FREGERT S, RORSMAN H: Simultaneous hypersensitivity to balsam of pine and to balsam of Peru. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:21–2, 1962

PAVONE M: [Clinical contribution to the study of allergic gastritis] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:299–306, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FRIEDLAENDER S, FRIEDLAENDER AS: Observations on the clinical and immune response to repository ragweed pollen antigen. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:226–31, Winter 61

FILIPP G: [Immunotolerance—allergotolerance] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:1–35, 1962 (Ger)

FUCHS E: [Social hygiene significance of allergic diseases] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:106–15, Mar 62 (Ger)

FRICKE G: [Case report contributions on the subject of drug allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:38–42, 1961 (Ger)

FIORI RATTI L, DI GIROLAMO A, COLLATINA S: [Allergic manifestations of the respiratory tract in relation to age. Clinico-statistical study] Valsalva 38:3–20, Feb 62 (It)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Post-antibiotic allergy] Dia Med 34:1078–86, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

FRIEND DG: Drug reaction committees in hospitals. JAMA 181:111–3, 14 Jul 62

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121–6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

FREEDMAN SO, FISH AJ: The passive cellular transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity to intradermal procaine. J Invest Derm 38:363–9, Jun 62

FREGERT S, RORSMAN H: Hypersensitivity to diethylstilbestrol with cross-sensitization to benzestrol. Acta Dermatovener (Stockolm) 42:290–3, 1962

GROSS P: The allergic aspects of air pollution: pulmonary pathology. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:379–86, Oct 61

GRAY JG: Antibodies to cow's milk in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5262:1265–6, 11 Nov 61

GOTO M: [Case of dimethoxyphenyl penicillin allergy] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:182–3, Aug 61 (Jap)

GUIMARAES OP, LIMA AO, SEABRA O, FRANCA AT, MACHADO G: [Machaerium sclerocylon Tul. Allergenic activity of its oleoresin] Rev Bras Med 18:38–42, Jan 61 (Por)

GERACI V: [Considerations on allergy and the digestive tract] Minerva Med 52:4128–31, 28 Nov 61 (It)

GOLTZ RW: Cutaneous manifestations of allergic angiitis. J Lancet 82:218–22, May 62

HOOFT C: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Belg T Geneesk 17:1284–5, 15 Dec 61 (Dut)

HJORTH N: Eczematous allergy to balsams, perfumes and flavouring agents. Danish Med Bull 8:143–4, Nov 61

HONJO Y, TORIYA K, SADANAGA M, YOSHIDA A: [Emergencies in the use of local anesthesia and their management in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:985–92, Nov 61 (Jap)

HANSEN K: [Allergy and occupational diseases] Muench Med Wschr 103:2517–20, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAMAGUCHI T, IMANAKA S: [On some properties of simple chemicals in the allergic skin reaction] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:233–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

HOROWITZ L: Allergic reactions to low environmental temperature: "cold allergy". J Okla Med Ass 55:82–6, Mar 62

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, FOSSATI R: [Value of histaminopexic capacity in intolerance to antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:623–32, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

HAYASHI T: [Studies on allergic diathesis with special reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:81–110, Jan 62 (Jap)

HOOFT C, VERMASSEN A: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:515–52, 1961 (Dut)

HAUDIQUET G, CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Apropos of allergy in ophthalmology. (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:892–901, Nov 61 (Fr)

HENOCQ E: [Psoriasis, disease of sensitization] Concours Med 84:2245–8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

HODEK B: [Preventive measures and prophylaxis of allergic reactions against antibiotics] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:42–7, 1961 (Ger)

HANSEN K: [Drug allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:3–14, 1961 (Ger)

HAJICEK V: [On the relation of tuberculosis and tuberculin allergy to allergic diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:136–45, 1961 (Ger)

HOWELL JD, KRAFT B: Allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings. J Indiana Med Ass 55:749–53, Jun 62

HRYNIEWSKA H: [Phaco-anaphylactic uveitis] Klin Oczna 32:123–6, 1962 (Pol)

HENOCQ E, RELYVELD EH, RAYNAUD M: [Sensitization to diphtheria antigens. Immunological and clinical study] Int Arch Allergy 20:262–97, 1962 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, FOSSATI R: [General manifestations of intolerance to antibiotics] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:287–96, Dec 61 (Fr)

HUET DE BAROCHEZ Y: [Drug allergy] Gaz Med France 69:2199–204, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

HANSEN K: [On the allergic pathogenesis of bronchitis, bronchial asthma and sequelae] Hippokrates 33:568–71, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

HESBACHER EN: Allergic eczematous contact dermatitis. Penn Med J 65:906–10, Aug 62

HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, LIACOPOULOS P, PERRAMANT F: [Detection and determination of anaphylactic antibodies with the aid of the anaphylaxis technique in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:248–53, 1962 (Fr)

HENOCQ E: [Aspects of microbial allergy in reactional pathology] Biol Med (Paris) 51:358–85, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

ISHIZAKI T: Allergic manifestations in Ascaris and hookworm diseases. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:92–5, Apr 61

IZDEBSKI M, WISLAWSKA B: [Acute allergic toxic syndrome following meprobamate (Miltown)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:363–4, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

JOHANNESSON T: [Idiosyncrasy to penicillin. With special reference to the occurrence of penicillin in consumers' milk] Laeknabladid 45:145–54, 1961 (Dan)

JOHNSON CW: Hypersensitivity to chemical allergens. I. Use of allergen-erythrocyte conjugates in detection of antibodies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:564–7, Mar 62

JAMES MF: Hemagglutinin response to penicillin. Amer J Med Techn 28:183–94, Jul–Aug 62

JOHNSTON TG: Drug allergy. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:87–9, Aug 62

JABLONSKA S: [Hyperegic vascular diseases in dermatology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:37–56, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Dysreactive allergy and intrinsic asthma (strangeness and tolerance)] Rev Clin Esp 85:387–91, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

KRICHELDORFF H: [Complications after penicillin therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:242–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOTYZA F, SCHMIDOVA A: [Surgical intervention in the nose and paranasal sinuses in allergic states] Cesk Otolaryng 10:336–40, Dec 61 (Cz)

KERN RA: Anaphylactic drug reactions. Their diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. JAMA 179:19–22, 6 Jan 62

KIMURA Y, SUZUKI K, TAKAHASHI M: [Analysis of antibodies participating in allergy and immunization processes] Jap J Bact 16:638–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

KERN RA: Environment in relation to allergic disease. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:28–49, Jan 62

KOPROWSKI H: The role of hyperergy in measles encephalitis. Amer J Dis Child 103:273–8, Mar 62

KAWAKAMI T: [Drug allergy, with special reference to countermeasures and management of drug shock] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:543–54, Mar 62 (Jap)

KASPERLIK A: [Studies on leukergy in cases of drug sensitization] Pol Tyg Lek 17:45–7, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

KAWAKAMI Y: [Allergic diseases and collagen diseases] J Showa Med Ass 21:687–91, Jan 62 (Jap)

KUPFER HG, CLARK RF: Bleeding tendency of a vascular nature in patients with multiple allergies and hypogammaglobulinemia. Angiology 13:303–9, Jul 62

KALLOS P, WAKSMAN BH: Progress in allergy. Introduction. Progr Allerg 6:1–29, 1962

KOELSCHE GA: Some reflections on certification. Ann Allerg 20:458–9, Jul 62

KERP L: [Insect allergies] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1539–42, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KAILIN EW: American Academy of Allerg. Report of Insect Committee for 1961. J Allerg 33:468–70, Sep–Oct 62

KATO S, KUWAE Y, YOSHIKAWA I: Chronic suppurative otitis media and allergy in adults. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:343–9, Feb 62

LIMA AO, SEABRA O, FRAGA FILHO C: Incidence of humoral antibodies to penicillin in penicillin hypersensitivity reactions. Hospital (Rio) 60:219–26, Sep 61

'.IER A: [Neomycin allergy. Neomycin hypersensitivity in clinical material from a dermatological department] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1214–5, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

LACHNIT V, WIEDERMANN G: [Immunobiological studies in insulin allergy] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:216–28, Nov 61 (Ger)

LAWRENCE HS: Delayed bacterial allergy, homograft sensitivity, and auto-immune disease. Expressions of the immunologic origins and consequences of individuality. New York J Med 62:356–68, 1 Feb 62

LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Allergy to formol and its derivatives. Diagnosis and desensitization] Arch Mal Prof 22:769–71, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEFORT P: [Cutaneous reactions due to medicinal agents] Bull Med (Par) 76:11–6, Jan 62. Int Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

LECOMTE J: [General complications of an allergic nature released by antibiotics] Rev Med Liege 17:161–8, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

LOISY C: [New data on chronic digestive allergy. (A propos of 73 tested persons)]. J Med Lyon 43:491–500, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

LASKIEWICZ A: Allergic factors in the pathology of the paranasal sinuses. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:502–10, Jun 62

LONGBOTTOM JL, PEPYS J: Comparison of antigens and allergens in Aspergillus fumigatus and Epidermophyton floccosum. Int Arch Allergy 20:370–1, 1962

LYON E: [Nature and significance of allergies in protozoan diseases] Med Klin 57:1182–6, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

LIETZE A, REED CE: Studies on house dust allergens: the separation of closely related allergens of different specificity and their relationship to allergenically inactive antigens. Int Arch Allergy 20:344–54, 1962

LEDLOVA V, TRAVENEC I: [Allergic reactions after meprobamate Spofa] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:102–5, May 62 (Ger)

LUPU NG, PAUN R, POPESCU IG, OLARU C, MARCUS N, BADANOIU A, MATEI I: [Investigations of the secondary reactions observed in auxiliary health personnel after handling antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:335–42, 1962 (Rum)

MEEKER WR Jr, DAVIS RB: The role of serotonin in anaphylaxis and endotoxin shock. Minnesota Med 44:617–21, Oct 61

MALTEN KE: [Allergic reactions to acrylic resins] T Tandheelk 67:827–42, Dec 60 (Dut)

MENDES E: [Directions and trends of allergy and immunopathology] Alergia (Mex) 9:5–10, Aug 61 (Por)

MELON J, LECOMTE J: [Local cutaneous reactions induced in man by synthetic bradykinin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:947–9, 1961 (Fr)

MILLER AR: Delayed allergic reactions in otolaryngology. Northwest Med 60:1190–8, Dec 61

MIREK R: [Allergic origin of trigeminal neuralgia] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1435–8, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

MUSTAKALLIO KK: [Meprobamate idiosyncrasy] Nord Med 66:1624–5, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

MALLEY A, REED CE, LIETZE A: Isolation of allergens from timothy pollen. J Allergy 33:84–93, Jan–Feb 62

MOSEBACH KO: [Allergy and tissue hormones] Med Welt 46:2381–4, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

MARTINS J: [Immuno-allergy in tuberculosis. General review] Med Contemp 79:481–507, Nov 61 (Por)

MAZZEI D: [Food allergy—etiopathogenesis] Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:492–529, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

LUSENA M: [Food allergy. Data and clinical aspects of the problem] Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:467–91, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MUELLER W, HEFEL P: [Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of immunothrombocytopenias] Internist (Berl) 3:122–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

McKEE KT: Biochemical relationships in allergic disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:115–21, Apr 62

MONGAR JL, SCHILD HO: Cellular mechanisms in anaphylaxis. Physiol Rev 42:226–70, Apr 62

MEEROFF M: [Digestive allergy (preliminary note)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2512–21, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

MALKIEL S, HARGIS BJ: Antigenic and anaphylactoid studies with seromucoid and seroglycoid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:371–2, Feb 62

MEEROFF M: [Digestive allergy. (II)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2782–90, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

MATSUMURA T: [Studies on auto-sensitization by coli bacilli and its significance in biology] Jap J Allergy 10:578–81, Oct 61 (Jap)

MEISSNER P: [Allergic reactions after dextran infusions] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:33–8, 1961 (Ger)

MANCINI RE: [Autoallergic orchitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:298–300, Jun 62 (Sp)

MESCHER PA: [Clinical aspect of thrombocyto- and leukocytopenia of immunological origin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:443–52, Jul 62 (Fr)

McCORD CP: The occupational toxicity of cultivated flowers. Industr Med Surg 31:365–8, Aug 62

MELON J, LECOMTE J: [Comparative study of the effects of bradykinin and local anaphylactic reactions in man] Int Arch Allerg 21:89–98, 1962 (Fr)

NITSHE GA Jr: Some practical thoughts based on experience with allergic patients. Delaware Med J 34:93–6, Mar 62

NORLIN G: Rheumatic allergy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:229–31, 1962

OYA A: Problems on "allergic encephalitis". Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:96–7, Apr 61

OKAMOTO T: [Upon delayed reaction of penicillin allergy] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:921–2, Aug 61 (Jap)

POWELL NB: Allergies of the genito-urinary tract. Ann Allergy 19:1019–25, Sep 61

PACES V: [Allergy and the urinary system] Cesk Derm 36:357–63, Sep 61 (Cz)

PIRILA V, KAJANNE H: [Hypersensitivity of neomycin-sensitized patients to other antibiotics] Duodecim 77:771–5, 1961 (Fin)

PIRILA V, KAJANNE H: [Neomycin and bacitracin sensitization] Duodecim 77:764–70, 1961 (Fin)

PROCOPE BJ, TIMONEN S, WIDHOLM O: Intracutaneous hormone tests in patients with high oestrogen indices in vaginal smear. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:445–57, 1961

PRINCE HE, PAINTER TS Jr, MORROW MB, MEYER GH: Studies with dust extracts. Ann Allergy 19:1389–98, Dec 61

SAVKUR LD, BATRA BK, SRIDHARAN BN: Effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on mouse embryos. II, Strain C3H (JAX). J Reprod Fertil 2:374–80, Nov 61

PRAZIC M, BAUK V: [Allergic and anaphylactic accidents in penicillin therapy] Med Glas 15:434–6, Dec 61 (Ser)

PARKER CW, SHAPIRO J, KERN M, EISEN HN: Hypersensitivity to penicillenic acid derivatives in human beings with penicillin allergy. J Exp Med 115:821–38, 1 Apr 62

PARKER CW, DEWECK AL, KERN M, EISEN HN: The preparation and some properties of penicillenic acid derivatives relevant to penicillin hypersensitivity. J Exp Med 115:803–19, 1 Apr 62

PRINCE HE, MORROW MB: Practical approach to mold allergy. W Virginia Med J 58:129–35, Jun 62

PHILIPPE J: [Asthma and allergy. Considerations on various clinical aspects] Concours Med 84:2911–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

PREYSS JA von: [Allergy caused by epoxide resins] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:406–12, 1961 (Ger)

PETERS GA: Problems of drug reactions in the presurgical and postsurgical patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1099–119, Jul 62

PERLMAN F: Treatment for severe reactions to bites and stings of arthropods. Med Times 90:813–20, Aug 62

PUERSCHEL W: [On constitutional eczema with/without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis (synonyms: neurodermitis, endogenous eczema, etc.)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:321–32, 15 May 62 (Ger)

PAVLI P: [2 cases of allergy to drugs observed in ambulatory practice] Shendet Pop 3:48–52, May–Jun 62 (Al)

PETERSON RD, PAGE AR, GOOD RA: Wheal and erythema allergy in patients with agammaglobulinemia. J Allerg 33:406–11, Sep–Oct 62

QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: [Allergy services in the U.S.] Geneesk Gids 40:389–92, 20 Sep 62 (Dut)

RAJKA O: [The theoretical bases of allergy] Rheum Balneol Allerg (Budap) 2:179–90, Sep 61 (Hun)

RAJKA G: Prurigo Besnier (atopic dermatitis) with special reference to the role of allergic factors. III. The role of some factors in the course of the prurigo Besnier. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:363–95, 1961

RAJKA G: [On lidocaine allergy] Allergie Asthma 7:237–40, Sep 61 (Ger)

RIVOLIER J: [Problems of allergy in otorhinolaryngological practice] Guide Prat 11:163–5, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

RAJKA O: [Current status of allergology-immunology] Orv Hetil 103:241–7, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

RAJKA G, SKOG E: On the question of heparin hypersensitivity. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:27–34, 1962

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN Y, BESSON J, LOGOS H: [Results of examination, by bacterial allergens, of 170 cases of inflammatory rheumatism] Marseille Med 99:101–5, 1962 (Fr)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: [Alimentary hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Experience with an intramucosal test] Rev Med Chile 89:1108–10, Dec 61 (Sp)

ROWINSKA E: [A case of bronchitis as a sequel of drug sensitivity] Gruzlica 30:73–7, Jan 62 (Pol)

RUITER M: Possible connection between an abnormal plasma fraction (H.P.F.) and vascular fibrinoid in arteriolitis (vasculitis) "allergica" cutis. J Invest Derm 38:117–21, Mar 62

RUIZ MORENO G, PAEZ ALLENDE F: [Allergic manifestations in ophthalmology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:158–71, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

RODMAN MJ: The drug reaction problem. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:156–64, Apr 62

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: Food hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Further experience with an intramucosal test. Amer J Gastroent 37:497–507, May 62

Recognition and management of drug allergies. Med Sci 11:328–40, 25 Feb 62

REGELSBERGER HS Jr: [Allergic reactions after intravenous oxygen insufflations?] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:289–93, 1961 (Ger)

SHRINER A: Bowel resection. The essentials of pre- and postoperative care. Amer J Gastroent 37:508–16, May 62

ROUTSONIS KG: [Demyelinating encephalitis after penicillin therapy. A contribution to the allergic genesis of acute demyelinating encephalomyelitis] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:449–66, 1962 (Ger)

RUDOLPH JA, RUDOLPH BM: The allergic concept of infectious disease. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1539–50, Jul 62

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Role of dietary allergens in the etiology of various digestive syndromes] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:481–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

RILEY WA: Hepatitis following administration of Ilosone. Case report. N Carolina Med J 23:361, Aug 62

SANDERS SH: Allergy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:707–8, Oct 61

SCHREINER HE, EINECKE H: [Clinical observations on the problem of hypersensitivity reactions to prednisone and prednisolone] Hautarzt 12:417–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHELLEY WB, HURLEY HJ Jr: Experimental sarcoid reactions in human skin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:45–8, Nov 61

SANDERS SH: Allergy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:789–90, Nov 61

SOKOLOV RA, RACHMANINOFF N, KAINE HD: Allergic granulomatosis. Amer J Med 32:131–41, Jan 62

SCHADEWALDT H: [History of nutritional allergy] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:490–2, Oct 61 (Sp)

STORCK H: [The role of predisposition, of the neurovegetative system and of allergy in Besnier's prurigo] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:95–119, Jun 61 (Fr)

SCHUPPLI R: [On the relation between penicillin allergies and fungus infections] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:333–5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SANDERS SH: Infectious and allergic nasal polyps. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:224–5, Mar 62

STEWART GT: Cross-allergenicity of penicillin G and related substances. Lancet 1:509–10, 10 Mar 62

SELYE H, GENTILE G, DIEUDONNE JM: Effect of adjuvants upon cutaneous calciphylaxis induced by topical or systemic challenge. Int Arch Allergy 20:80–92, 1962

SANDRI S: [Allergic myocarditis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1047–56, 1961 (It)

SZPILCZYNSKI S: Frederic Chopin—a case of allergy? Ciba Symposia 9:283–8, 1961

SHARON D, ZAHAVI I: [Anaphylactic shock following intramuscular administration of thiamine hydrochloride] Harefuah 62:121–4, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

SANDERS SH: The allergist needs you. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:290–1, Apr 62

STRUMIA PV, RAYMOND FD: Acquired hemolytic anemia and antipenicillin antibody. Case report and review of literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:603–8, May 62

SCHMIDT H: [The antibody in allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:214–34, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMIDT H: [The allergizing factors in bacterial diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:342–53, 1961 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G: [Drug allergies from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:27–33, 1961 (Ger)

STANKOVIC V, VLAHOVIC S: Transfer of immediate (anaphylactic) hypersensitivity by homologous bone marrow or spleen cells. Nature (Lond) 192:762–3, 25 Nov 61

SPRENG M: [Manifestations of intolerance caused by dental prostheses. (Symptoms, diagnosis, therapy)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:430–2, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMENGLER FE: [Lung diseases from the viewpoint of infectious allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:105–16, 1961 (Ger)

[A symposium on "sensitization" to drugs. Necessity for an adequate terminology] Concours Med 84:3855–6, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

SAVARIRAYAN F, PATT AJ: Some aspects of allergy. J Christ Med Ass India 37:225–8, May 62

SOLOV'EV VA: [On the significance of specific allergy in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):65–71, 1962 (Rus)

SAPERSTEIN S, ANDERSON DW Jr: Antigenicity of milk proteins of prepared formulas measured by precipitin ring test and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. J Pediat 61:196–204, Aug 62

SALGADO ORTIZ J: [Clinical pictures observed in intolerance to certain drugs] Rev Clin Esp 85:454–6, Jun 62 (Sp)

SANDERS SH: Mysterious role of allergy and infection. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:734–6, Sep 62

SEGOVIA JM, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, AGUIRRE M, DURANTEZ A: [Autoimmunity factors in the chronicity of some diseases] Rev Clin Esp 85:440–8, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

SHERLINE DM, BLACKWELL WJ: Anaphylactic reaction to chymotrypsin. An obstetrical case report. JAMA 181:1079, 22 Sep 62

TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J, LJALJEVIC M: [Allergic manifestations caused by salicylates and pork] Med Arh 16:119–25, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)

TARDIF R: [Diagnostic deductions and therapeutic choice in respiratory allergy] Concours Med 84:2579–86, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

TAREEV EM: [Nonspecific syndrome in occupational diseases] Sovet Med 26:13–24, Jun 62 (Rus)

TROLLIET J, CRUCHAUD S: [Results of allergologic investigations and specific desensitization treatments in various respiratory allergies] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:438–42, Jul 62 (Fr)

TINDALL JP, SMITH JG Jr: Unusual reactions in yellow tattoos: microscopic studies on histologic sections. Southern Med J 55:792–5, Aug 62

UFFORD WJ van: [Some remarks on the appearance of allergic reactions after the use of antiasthmatics] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:48–58, 1961 (Ger)

VERDU R: [Hyperergic pathogenesis in rheumatology] Dia Med 33:2693–4, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

VOLKHEIMER G, HERMANN H, ALABESIE F, JOHN H: [Physiological absorption observations on food allergy. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2129–30, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

VALLERY-RADOT C: [Allergology] Vie Med 42(13):153–6, 1961 (Fr)

VOORHORST R: [Allergy to house dust] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:237–57, 1961 (Ger)

VANARSDEL PP Jr: What is allergy? Alaska Med 4:27–30, Jun 62

VILANOVA X, GIMENEZ CAMARASA JM, MAIZ BERMEJO S: [Experimental allergic and irritative epicutaneous reactions. Cytological and histological investigations for the purpose of obtaining their differentiation. III.] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:343–56, Dec 61 (Sp)

WEST GB: A pharmacological approach to allergy. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:409–49, 1961

WITMER R: [Allergy and the eye] Praxis 51:118–21, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

WELSCH G: [Life-threatening anaphylactic shock after injection of biligraffin forte and its therapy] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:345–50, 1961 (Ger)

WITMER R: [Allergy and the eye] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:496–508, 1961 (Ger)

WERNER M: [The intestinal exposition test in food allergies] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:278–9, 1961 (Ger)

WERFF PJ van der: [Allergy to mold fungi] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:258–77, 1961 (Ger)

WAKSMAN BH: Auto-immunization and the lesions of autoimmunity. Medicine (Balt) 41:93–141, May 62

WOLF AF: Insulin allergy. Texas J Med 58:499–501, Jul 62

WILKEN-JENSEN K: [A few cases of allergy to cow's milk] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1049–51, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

WILKINSON DS: Patch test reactions to certain halogenated salicylanilides. Brit J Derm 74:302–6, Aug–Sep 62

WITTER H: [Primary serum shock after simultaneous tetanus prophylaxis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:341–5, May 62 (Ger)

WOLFROMM R, LANGE R, DENIS J: [Immunological bases of allergic disease] Gaz Med France 69:2151–8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

WITTIG G, TEICHMANN B: [Can cancer-specific antigens be demonstrated in the blood of cancer patients by the anaphylaxis test (Schultz-Dale reaction, in the Makari modification)?] Z Ges Inn Med 17:273–80, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

YAMAMURA T: [Immunity of tuberculosis and allergy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:603–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

ZARAFONETIS CJ, ROBBINS MI: Blood group substance secretor status of patients with "auto-immune" and related disorders. Bibl Haemat 13:351–4, 1962

ZINGALE SB: [Lupus erythematosus as autoallergic disease] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:262–71, Jun 62 (Sp)

ZEH E, KLAUS D: [Drug-induced allergic myocarditis] Med Welt 24:1355–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

bibliography

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. IV. Rev Allergy 15:619–52, Sep–Oct 61

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. IV. Rev Allergy 16:92–108, Jan–Feb 62

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Rev Allerg 16:299–322, May–Jun 62

[Japanese bibliography on allergy (1960). 1.] Jap J Allergy 10:414–28, Jul 61 (Jap)

blood

BERG O, KALLEN B: An in vitro gliotoxic effect of serum from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:425–33, 1962

BERG O, DENCKER SJ: Studies on sera of animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and patients with multiple sclerosis using immune precipitation in agar gel and immuno-electrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:434–8, 1962

BOUR H, MELHEN R: [Measurement of the histaminopexic power of the serum] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:431–40, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CRUMP EP, BOWMAN R, DEAN O, COOPER E: Increased hemolysis of sheep cells in sera of atopic allergic patients. J Nat Med Ass 54:36–40, Jan 62

JUHLIN L, WESTPHAL O: Degranulation of basophil leukocytes in a case of milk allergy. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:273–9, 1962

KELLEN J: [β-Lipoproteins in allergy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:955, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E, GREENE FC: Use of monkeys to demonstrate allergic cross-reactions among the Euphorbiaceae: Ricinus communis, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Euphorbia esula. J Allergy 33:276–80, May–Jun 62

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E: Demonstration of human reagins to foods, cat dander, an insect, and ragweed and grass pollens. J Allergy 33:271–5, May–Jun 62

LASCH HG, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F: [Study of the influence of shock on the coagulation system in the Sanarelli–Shwartzman phenomenon] Hemostase 1:161–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: [Contribution to the study of cutaneous cryoallergic syndromes. Discussions concerning the pathogenic role of cryoglobulins] Presse Med 70:1680–2, 28 Jul–4 Aug 62 (Fr)

PATTERSON R, PRUZANSKY JJ, FEINBERG SM: Studies on reactions of human allergic serum with protein antigens. I. Methods of passive immune elimination and gel diffusion autoradiography. J Allergy 33:236–44, May–Jun 62

PRUZANSKY JJ, PATTERSON R, FEINBERG SM: Studies on reactions of human allergic serum with serum protein antigens. II. Method of quantitative demonstration by a coprecipitation technique. J Allerg 33:381–9, Sep–Oct 62

PRUZANSKY JJ, PATTERSON R, FEINBERG SM: Binding of ragweed antigen labelled with iodine-131 by sera of untreated allergic subjects. Nature (London) 195:1113, 15 Sep 62

RORSMAN H: Basophils and other leucocytes in allergic reactions in rabbits. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:302–28, 1961

RORSMAN H: Studies on basophil leucocytes with special reference to urticaria and anaphylaxis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 48):1–20, 1962

SHELLEY WB, JUHLIN L: Functional cytology of the human basophil in allergic and physiologic reactions: technic and atlas. Blood 19:208–16, Feb 62

SONAK R, KOLLAROVA F: [The presence of antibodies against antigens of β-hemolytic streptococci (ASL–O and ASH) in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthma 7:325–36, Dec 61 (Ger)

SOENNICHSEN N, RANDOW U: [The so-called thrombopenic index and its evaluation in allergy diagnosis] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:87–95, May 62 (Ger)

VIALLIER J: [Histaminopexic power and histamine-protecting power of the human serum] J Med Lyon 43:767–74, 5 May 62 (Fr)

case reports

Arteritis following penicillin reaction. Memphis Med J 37:153–63, Apr 62

BERGER HW, BERTE SJ: Hypersensitivity to isoniazid. Report of a case with discussion of management and oral desensitization. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:100–4, Jan 62

BERGER H: Cause of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura identified by the passive transfer reaction. Ann Intern Med 56:618–23, Apr 62

BREARLEY KS, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789–95, 26 May 62

BYKHOVSKII VM: [A case of severe anaphylactic reaction to the administration of bicillin-3] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:142–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

BLAZAR AS, GONZALEZ DEL RIEGO M: Severe idiosyncratic reactions to an intravenous iron preparation. Obstet Gynec 20:156–9, Aug 62

CORICCIATI L, FRIGGERI L: [Acute necrosing epidemolysis caused by penicillin allergy (Lyell's syndrome)] Minerva Derm 37:150–2, Apr 62 (It)

CALAS E, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DEDE G, ALBAROSA U: [On 2 cases of fatal shock caused by first injections of heterologous serum] Rass Med Sarda 63:459–72, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DUPONT V, LAMELIN JP, CARTIER F: [2 cases of flabellin intolerance] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:117–22, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DOMENICI F: [Fatal complications caused by injection of vitamin B1] Resen Clinicocient 31:3–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

DELAITRE, FONTY, VARLET, FOURRIER: [Chronic diarrhea in an infant caused by saccharose intolerance] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1202–10, Oct 61 (Fr)

DUNST M, LEVY H: Digitalis allergy with nervous system manifestations. Amer J Cardiol 9:801–3, May 62

DJOJOPRANOTO M: [Anaphylactic shock and fatal complications caused by streptomycin] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:184–7, Apr 61 (In)

FOURNIER P, PAUCHANT M, VOISIN C, LEDUC M: [Contribution to the anatomoclinical study of fibroplastic parietal endocarditis: its relations to filariasis] Arch Mal Coeur 54:869–76, Aug 61 (Fr)

FREGERT S, MOLLER H: Hypersensitivity to the cholinesterase inhibitor di-iso-propoxy-phosphoryl fluoride (DFP). Cross-sensitization to related compounds. J Invest Derm 38:371–4, Jun 62

GUTMANN RA, HAMEL DE MONCHENAULT H: [Allergy and duodenal ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1383–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

GORELYSHEVA AE: [Sudden death after the administration of penicillin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:64–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

GAIKO PG, GORB GD: [A case of fetal anaphylactic shock following use of penicillin] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:140–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

GABITOVA RG: [Acute anaphylactic reaction following administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:114–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GOLUBEVA SN: [Allergic reaction of the ear to tomatoes] Vestn Otorinolarng 24:80–81, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

HAARR M: Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactica. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:707–10, 1961

HELDT TJ: Allergy to leeches. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:498–519, Dec 61

JACQUELIN A, CHIRON JP, GRATAY A, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [The complexity of the allergic pathogenesis of asthma (associated endogenous tuberculinic hyperallergy and exogenous allergies)] Sem Hop Paris 38:603–5, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

KALB JC, GIROUD M, FELIX H: [Wissler–Fanconi disease in adults] Poumon Coeur 17:465–75, May 61 (Fr)

KASHIMA T, FUKUI M, MASUDA Y, CHAOE TD: [A case of acute death taking "nyan-mien," Korean buckwheat noodle] Jap J Leg Med 15:391–4, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

KANATSOULIS A: [Allergic arteriopathies] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:125–8, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

LUPU NG, PAUN R, POPESCU IG, MARCUS N: Clinical observations on severe accidents following penicillin administration. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):24–6, 1961

LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Apropos of a case of respiratory and cutaneous allergy to Daphnia] J Med Bordeaux 139:64–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, VICARI F, KLING C: [Allergic thrombopenic purpura caused by 2-phenylbenzylamino-methyl-imidazoline HCl (antazoline)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:611–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MINETTO E, FAZIO M, GALLI E, PRINOTTI C: [The allergic variety of pulmonary aspergillosis] Minerva Med 52:4247–53, 8 Dec 61 (It)

MASON MS, RAAF J: Complications of pantopaque myelography. Case report and review. J Neurosurg 19:302–11, Apr 62

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M: Shock, liver necrosis, and death after penicillin injection. Arch Path (Chic) 73:355–62, May 62

MASLAND WS, BARROWS LJ: A case of generalized Shwartzman phenomenon in the human. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:64–73, Jul 62

NOBLE DS, PIERCE GF: Allergy to lignocaine. A case-history. Lancet 2:1436, 30 Dec 61

OFFRET G, LAROCHE C, KY NT, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y, KASTLER: [Early results of the study of microbial allergy in uveitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:509–16, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

O'GARRA JA: Anaphylactic reactions to hydrocortisone injections. Brit Med J 5278:615, 3 Mar 62

OOMS HA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [A case of allergy to recrystallized insulin] Diabete 9:311–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, DINU I, MICLEA F: Conditioned reflex allergic urticaria. Rumanianm Med Rev 5(3):27–9, 1961

PAULSEN HC: Alimentary allergy: allergy to fish. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:380–6, 1961

ROBERT D'RSHOUGUES J, GRIGUER P, SMADJA A, BENSAID J: [Acute thrombocytopenic purpura caused by sensitization to aspirin] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:609–11, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

RAVITS HG: Allergic tattoo granuloma. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:287–9, Sep 62

STEIGMANN F, SUKER FR: Fatal reactions to benzathine penicillin G. Report of three cases and discussion of contributory factors. JAMA 179:288–90, 27 Jan 62

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR: Circulation time: sodium dehydrocholate versus sodium succinate with a case report of a systemic allergic reaction to sodium dehydrocholate. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:815–8, Nov–Dec 61

SOSA-GALLARDO CA, KESNER LF, FIGUEROA E, PESSATO: [Allergic peritonitis, Clinico-experimental study] Rev Med Chile 89:1072–3, Dec 61 (Sp)

SANDERS SH: Allergy in chronic draining ears. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:555–6, Jul 62

SZANTON VL: SZANTON WC: Allergic paracusis: new allergic syndrome. New York J Med 62:3112–6, 1 Oct 62

TUDORANU G, POPA G, ROZIN A, BERNEAGA O: Eosinophil leukaemoid syndrome of allergic origin. Rumanian Med Rev 5:31–3, 1961

UNGER DL, UNGER L: Allergic reactions to ACTH. Dis Chest 40:359–63, Oct 61

WARSHAW LJ: Delayed allergic reaction to influenza vaccine. New York J Med 61:3907–11, 15 Nov 61

WAHLBERG JE: Two cases of hypersensitivity to quaternary ammonium compounds. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:230–4, 1962

ZEBRACK SD: Allergic response to Salisacom. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:871–2, Dec 61

ZELAZOWSKI K, KUDEJKO J, KUDEJKO T, WAZNY M: Pathergic skin-pulmonary syndrome with several recurrences. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:244–52, Oct 61

ZHITNITSKAIA EA: [A case of idiosyncrasy to acrichine] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:749–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. II. On the increase in the level of neutral and acid mucopolysaccharides in the Arthus and Shwartzman skin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:410–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

ALFANO G, JOVINO R, MUSELLA S: [Does an allergy to tobacco exist in the arteriopathic patient?] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:49–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BLAMOUTIER J, GUIBERT L, LAROCHE C: [Treatment of Quincke's edema caused by microbial allergy] Sem Ther 37:719–21, Oct 61 (Fr)

DECORMEILLE G: [Cellulitis. Allergic syndrome?] Concours Med 83:4833–6, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

DITTO WB, WINKELMANN RK: Allergic angiitis. Minnesota Med 45:514–8, May 62

GAMBARO GC, NEGRINI AC: [Importance of sensitization to mycetes in the etiology of bronchial asthma] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:231–50, Apr 62 (It)

GRATER WC, HAYWOOD TJ, McGOVERN JP: Diagnostic and therapeutic application of drug therapy in allergic patients suffering from headache. Headache 2:160–4, Oct 62

HORTON BT: Headache and cold allergy: investigation of one case. Headache 2:171–6, Oct 62

KOLLAR JK, KOLLAROVA F: [On the problem of syntropy of thrombangiitis obliterans and acute rheumatism caused by infectious allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:127–36, 1961 (Ger)

LEFF IL, FAZEKAS G: Hemorrhagic and interstitial pneumonitis with nephritis. Ann Intern Med 56:296–302, Feb 62

LONGO OE, SOSA-GALLARDO CA: [Allergic infarct of the intestine, Clinico-experimental study] Rev Med Chile 89:970–2, Nov 61 (Sp)

McGOVERN JP, HAYWOOD TJ, WALKER DG: Allergies of the oral cavity: including delineation of a new symptom-complex of physical allergy about the commissures. Southern Med J 55:714–7, Jul 62

ROGERS WC: The role of endocrine allergy in the production of premenstrual tension. Western J Surg 70:100–2, Mar–Apr 62

ROBIN J: [Allergic cystalgias] Vie Med 43:843–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

SIEGAL S: The heart in human anaphylaxis. New York J Med 62:2213–4, 1 Jul 62

UNGER AH: Food allergy and head pain. Ann Allerg 20:534–8, Aug 62

WITHERS BT: Horner's syndrome from food allergy: diagnosis by provocative intradermal testing. Ann Otol 71:74–8, Mar 62

WITHERS BT: Horner's syndrome from food allergy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:151–2, Aug 62

diagnosis

ALEXANDER M, GRELL J: [A preliminary report on hair tests (scratch test) with margarine emulgent] Hautarzt 12:459–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

ANDREJEVIC M, IVANKOVIC D, VELJKOVIC D: [Electrocardiographic changes in some allergic diseases] Med Glas 15:407–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

BUFFARD P: [Radiodiagnosis and allergy of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1253–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BLOUCHAKES E: [Evaluation of diagnostic methods in allergy] Hellen Istr 31:188–92, Mar 62 (Gr)

BOOTH BH, GRAY HR, WOLF KL, DONEFF RH: Prophetic patch-test study of a soluble cutting-oil antibacterial additive. J Occup Med 4:367–9, Jul 62

CURRAN WS, GOLDMAN G: The incidence of immediately reacting allergy skin tests in a "normal" adult population. Ann Intern Med 55:777–83, Nov 61

DIADIUNOVA IV: [Dynamics of allergic skin tests in whooping cough] Zh Mikrobiol 33:27–32, Mar 62 (Rus)

DIETRICH H: [On the intracutaneous diagnosis of allergy to cow's milk] Z Kinderheilk 86:682–7, 1962 (Ger)

DAUBRESSE E, PEETERS EG: [Intra-dermotest with the aid of intermediate metabolites] Scalpel (Brux) 115:737–42, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)

ETTELSON LN, TUFT L: The value of the Coca pulse-acceleration method in food allergy. J Allergy 32:514–27, Nov–Dec 61

Endocrine dysfunction in relation to nasal disorders. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:54, Jan 62

FLECHNER I: [Histaminase (diaminoxidase) inhibiting capacity of the serum as a test in the diagnosis of allergic reactions] Med Exp 5:104–8, 1961 (Fr)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Variations of histamine and serotonin with various drugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:498–500, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

FARRERONS-CO PJ, CASABLANCAS A: [New diagnostic method in allergy to drugs and medicaments] Med Clin (Barc) 38:302–6, Apr 62 (Sp)

FRIEDMAN AP: Differentiation between allergic and

CALNAN CD, VERMA BS: Penicillin–gamma globulin complex as a test antigen. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:146–51, Autumn 61

HOIGNE R: [Serological–asphelometric method of research on drug allergy. Determination of constant measurement conditions by introduction of a 2–stage reaction] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1148–50, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KASLIWAL RM, BHARGAVA RK, SETHI JP, SOGANI IC: Value of skin tests in allergy. J Ass Physicians India 9:635–50, Sep 61

KUHLMANN F, ZUENDORF O: [Clinical–roentgenological demonstration of food and enteral allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:284–8, 1961 (Ger)

ALLERGY

LAYTON LL, LEE S, DEEDS F: Diagnosis of human allergy utilizing passive skin-sensitization in the monkey Macaca irus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:623–6, Dec 61

LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: The skin activity of non-dialysable constituents of ragweed pollen. Int Arch Allergy 20:220–7, 1962

LYNDIAN KH: [The diagnostic value of the nicotinic acid ester reaction in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:398–401, 1961 (Ger)

MARIN F, LAHOZ F, SASTRE A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, IRAVEDRA J, OJEDA JA, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES JM: [Comparative study of different technics of dust extract preparation and their use in clinical practice for etiological diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:411–4, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

PANTOLINI MI: [A new test for the study of dietary allergy in the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:960–1, Nov 61 (Sp)

SHOSTAK LI: [On characteristics of allergic tests in patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47–51, Sep 61 (Rus)

SANDERS SH: Problems of the allergist in referrals from the otolaryngologist. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:859–60, Dec 61

SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [Gel-diffusion methods in 2 cases of allergy] Int Arch Allergy 19:389–99, 1961 (Ger)

SOBEL G: Skin testing: comparison of various techniques. J Allerg 33:432–7, Sep-Oct 62

SHELLEY WB: New serological test for allergy in man. Nature (London) 195:1181–3, 22 Sep 62

TRIMARCO C, BOZZONI F: [Cutaneous and conjunctival reaction in patients with spring conjunctivitis in remission stages, caused by application of various antigens (epidermal derivatives, environmental dust)] Boll Oculist 40:665–8, Sep 61 (It)

TUFT L, TORSNEY PJ Jr, ETTELSON LN, HECK VM: Ophthalmic and nasal mucosal tests as an aid in the determination of house dust allergy. A comparative study. J Allerg 33:448–57, Sep-Oct 62

VICTORIA V, FANJUL R: [A constant sign in allergic reactions of the conjunctiva] Arch Oftal B Air 36:194–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

WEST JR, JOHNSON LA, WINKELMANN RK: Delayed-blanch phenomenon in atopic individuals without dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:227–8, Feb 62

WOLFROMM R, BOUSQUET M, KY NT: [Diagnosis and treatment of microbial allergy] Gaz Med France 69:2187–97, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

ZAITSEVA GI, SAVELOVA EM: [On Wissler's allergic subsepsis] Pediatriia 41:28–33, May 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

BALDWIN H: Impressions of allergy in Asia. New York J Med 62:2210–3, 1 Jul 62

HARBIN CC: Atopic allergic disease in general practice with special reference to the Southwest, U.S.A. Med Times 90:989–95, Sep 62

etiology

ALEXANDER HL: Allergic reactions to drugs. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:42–5 passim, Oct 61

BERGMANN M: [Anaphylactic shock with myocarditis caused by plasma] Allergie Asthma 7:230–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOCHAROV AP, SOLOV'EVA AF: [On Bombyx mori toxins and their effects on the human organism] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:47–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BEAUDET JP: [Etiological difficulties of allergic diseases] Laval Med 32:584–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOHDANOWICZ E, DZIERZKOWA W, PODOLEC Z: [Serum sickness caused by anti-homologous protein antibodies] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1619–23, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

BENKO S: [Auto-aggression as a pathogenic factor of transplantation disorders] Orv Hetil 103:788–91, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

BILLOW BW: The allergic patient and thyroid insufficiency. Med Times 90:648–51, Jun 62

BERRENS L: Chemical characteristics of house dust allergen. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:372–4, 1962

CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Bacterial allergy in adults and children. Study based on 5 years of experience] Pediatrie 16:863–5, 1961 (Fr)

CHINI V: [Pheochromocytoma in a young subject with paroxysmal cutaneous manifestations of allergic type and increased documentation of the histaminic equivalent of the blood and of aldosterone] Rass Clinicosci 37:265–76, Oct 61 (It)

COMBE R, TANGUY JJ: [Sensitization to the gamma globulin-histamine complex] Pediatrie 17:82–3, 1962 (Fr)

DE MONTEMAYOR L, MEZA CAGLIANONE D: [Allergogenic mycology. Airborne fungi of Caracas; their study with respect to temperature and relative humidity. Observations of 3 consecutive years. Statistical summary and conclusions] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:148–60, Mar 61 (Sp)

DARMAILLACQ R, FOURNIER G: [Apropos of allergy in surgery] Bordeaux Chir 1:5–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

FREGERT S, RORSMAN H: Allergy to a carbon-functional organic silicon compound, dimethyldi-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-silane. Nature (Lond) 192:989–90, 9 Dec 61

FIGUEROA CASAS P: [Complications of the use of gonadotropins. 1 case of death] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:369–75, 1961 (Sp)

GRUNSPAN M: [Research on the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal system in the metabolism of histamine, in allergy and in bronchial asthma] Stud Cercet Fiziol 6:317–23, 1961 (Rum)

GODLOWSKI ZZ, CALANDRA JD, BARON HJ: Histochemical mechanism of anaphylactic hypersensitivity. Ann Allerg 20:437–49, Jul 62

HERRAIZ BALLESTERO L, RODRIGUEZ FONTELA CM: [Menstrual changes and allergic symptoms] Prensa Med Argent 48:968–73, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

HULA M, HUZL F, LUKESOVA L, SYKORA J, SOUSTEK Z: [A special type of skin allergy after beryllium bronze] Prac Lek 13:497–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Clinical aspects and pathology of drug sensitivity] Rev Clin Esp 85:324–31, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

LUPU NG: [Investigations of allergy to ricin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:639–52, 1961 (Rum)

LIEBESKIND A: Candida albicans as an allergenic factor. Ann Allergy 20:394–6, Jun 62

LUPU NG: Investigations on castor oil plant allergy in a rural collectivity. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:268–75, 1962

MELTZER L: Pixed eruption to hormones. Southern Med J 55:295–6, Mar 62

MURANAKA M, KITAMURA Y, NISHIZAWA I, YAMAMOTO K, YOSHIDA T: [Studies on the thrombopenic phenomenon "in vitro" in drug hypersensitivity. 1. Basic experiments] Jap J Allergy 11:41–51, Jan 62 (Jap)

MURANAKA M, KITAMURA Y, KIKUTANI T, YOSHIDA T: [Studies on the thrombopenic phenomenon "in vitro" in drug hypersensitivity. 2. Clinical experiments] Jap J Allergy 11:52–65, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Biopathological concept of allergic diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:725–33, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

PRINCE HE: Miscellaneous inhalants. Ann Allergy 19:1314–7, Nov 61

PONTHUS P, SAAD H: [On the immediate complications of hyperergia to the iodides during intravenous urography] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:413–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PELLERAT J: [Pathogenesis of drug intolerance and the role of histamine liberation] Lyon Med 94:127–39, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

PETROVIC L, POPOVIC S: [Contribution to the study on allergy among workers exposed to lead oxide and lead sulfide] Glas Hig Inst 10:21–4, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

PETERSON RD, GOOD RA: Immunity and hypersensitivity as factors in the etiology of mesenchymal diseases. Postgrad Med 31:419–25, May 62

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M, TRINQUET G: [The allergic element and the absence of serum histamine fixation. Action of potassium and calcium] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:335–41, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

PIRILAE V, KAJANNE H: [On neomycin sensitivity with special reference to associated group allergy] Hautarzt 13:261–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

ROSEN FL: Air pollution, meteorology and the allergic patient. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:597–602, Dec 61

RAJKA E: [The theoretical basis of allergy] Minerva Med 52:3929–34, 10 Nov 61 (It)

ROBINSON JP, SAWYER M, NAJJAR VA: Theoretical basis for allergic reactions. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:119–29, 1962

REEVSKAIA GA, KAZ'MINA PV: [Allergic polyseresitis in patients with myocardial infarction] Sovet Med 25:24–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

RUIZ MORENO G: [Autogenic allergy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:253–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

SCHUPPLI R: [On the significance of house dust as a cause of allergic diseases] Allergie Asthma 7:305–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, ABDELWAHAB S: [Wheal and erythema-forming skin irritations in complete anesthesia] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:225–9, 1962 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G: [Mechanisms of allergic skin reactions] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:428–50, 1961 (Ger)

SANDS J: The hypersensitive lung. Med J Aust 49(1):795–7, 26 May 62

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G, FANCIULLACCI M: [A new interpretation of the so-called trypsin-induced allergic reactions] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:9–16, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SEGOVIA JM, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, AGUIRRE M, PELAEZ J, SASTRE A: [Studies on the allergic constitution] Rev Clin Esp 85:397–401, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

SORIANO M: [Non-histaminic allergy and the A substances (similar to acrolein). Biological action of acrolein] Med Clin (Barc) 38:259–82, Apr 62 (Sp)

SHULMAN S, RAPP D, BRONSON P, ARBESMANCE: Immunologic studies of Caddis fly. II. Isolation of the allergenic fractions of Caddis fly extract. J Allerg 33:438–47, Sep-Oct 62

TOLEDO J de: [Auto-aggression. Concept] Arq Brasil Med 51:211–4, Jun 61 (Por)

experimental

AGRINSKII ME: [Skin hydrophilic test in hyperergic inflammations in rabbits] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:83–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ASTROM KE, WAKSMAN BH: The passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and neuritis with living lymphoid cells. J Path Bact 83:89–106, Jan 62

ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH: Effect of thymectomy on 'delayed' hypersensitive reactions. Nature (Lond) 194:99–100, 7 Apr 62

ADO AD, KANTSCHURIN AC: [Combined antigens in antirabies vaccine] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:121–7, 1961 (Ger)

AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Studies on serum parotin. V. Effect of serum parotin on anaphylactic susceptibility of guinea pig organs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:438–41, Mar 62 (Jap)

ANDRADA JA: [Autoallergic thyroiditis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:294–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

ADO AD, ISIMOVA LM, POLNER AA: [Allergic alteration of organs containing smooth muscle] Cas Lek Cesk 101:740–7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

BOREUS LO: Quantitative differences between guinea-pig ileum and uterus in the Schultz-Dale reaction. Acta Physiol Scand 52:320–7, Jul-Aug 61

BOREUS LO: Further observations on anaphylactic mast-cell changes in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs in vivo. Acta Physiol Scand 52:309–19, Jul-Aug 61

BELOUS AA, SKLIAROVA PG: [Pharmacotherapy of experimental arthritis in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 24:467–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BUFFONI F, GIOTTI A: [Phosphorylase activity in cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:911–3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BEICKERT P: [On the problem of perception deafness and autoallergy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:837–42, Nov 61 (Ger)

BARSHTEIN IuA, KOROL' SA: [On morphological and serological characteristics of the processes of sensitization in experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 23(12):21–8, 1961 (Rus)

BRUN R, MUSSO E: [Experiments of guinea-pigs sensitized with sulfonamide azoproteins] Int Arch Allergy 19:400–8, 1961 (Fr)

BENDA P, BENDA R: [Effects of sensitization of the guinea pig caused by 48/80 aerosols] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1475–8, 1961 (Fr)

BRUN J, BIOT N, PELLERAT J: [Allergy and antihistaminic protection tests] Lyon Med 94:113–25, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

BENJAMINI E, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Skin reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to flea bites: the sequence of reactions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:700–2, Dec 61

BUSCH E: [Anaphylaxis-conditioned circulatory disorders in the rabbit heart and its modification by the coronary dilator substance 1-p-ethoxyphenyl-3-diethylaminoindane] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:257–72, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BERKEN A: Ocular changes in the Shwartzman reaction. Their possible relationship to diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:505–10, Apr 62

BURNET FM, HOLMES MC: Immunological function of thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Thymus lesions in an auto-immune disease of mice. Nature (Lond) 194:146–7, 14 Apr 62

BENACERRAF B, LEVINE BB: Immunological specificity of delayed and immediate hypersensitivity reactions. J Exp Med 115:1023–36, 1 May 62

BINAGHI R, LIACOPOULOS P, HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M: Interference of non-specific gamma globulins with passive in vitro anaphylactic sensitization of isolated guinea-pig intestine. Immunology 5:204–10, Mar 62

BOEKE W, DIECKHUES B: [Bacterial-allergic reactions in the eye in the animal experiment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:392–4, 1961 (Ger)

BLECHMANN M, REVICI E, COLANTUONO-BLECHMANN F, BIER I: Skin allergenic properties of unsaponifiable host lipid fraction (USF) and its relationship to tuberculin skin reaction in guinea pigs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:209–19, 1962

BERG C van den, OORT J, RIJSSEL TG van: Fluorescent protein tracer studies in allergic reactions. II. The fate of fluorescent antigen in reversed Arthus reactions and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea-pig skin. Immunology 5:389–98, May 62

COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Plasma protein antigens in the histopathologic vascular response to experimental sensitization. J Lab Clin Med 58:644–51, Oct 61

CATUCCI G, GRITTANI M, TRULLI F: [Effects of anesthesia with pharmacological block of the vegetative nervous system on the phenomena of tissue reaction] Rass Clin Ter 60:210–21, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CELADA F, RAMOS A: Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mice and chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:129–33, Oct 61

CHRYSSANTHOU C, ANTOPOL W: Effect of trypsin inhibitors on Shwartzman phenomenon. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:587–91, Dec 61

CONDIE RM, STAAB EV, GOOD RA: Studies on the biologic relationship of endotoxin and other toxic proteins. I. Comparison of the properties of snake venom and endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:563–78, 1 Mar 62

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: [Evaluation of the role of histamine in the production of anaphylactic hypotension in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 53:719–31, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G, SAHLEANU V: [Relations between the amount of precipitin in the circulating blood and the intensity of anaphylactic shock in dogs] Allergie Asthma 7:345–52, Dec 61 (Ger)

COURVOISIER S, DUCROT R, JULOU L, LEAU C: [General pharmacological properties of a new phenothiazine derivative with powerful antihistaminic and anti-allergic activity, 9,9-dioxo-10-(3-dimethylamino-2-methylpropyl)-phenothiazine (R.P. 6847)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:364–75, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

CASA G, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Glycide metabolism and histological picture of certain endocrine glands in the course of experimental sensitization with streptolysin-O] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1189-201, Dec 61 (It)

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: [Effects of a previous anaphylactic shock and of treatment with polyvinylpyrrolidone on the anaphylactic reaction in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 53:781-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CRAPS L: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat] Int Arch Allergy 20(Suppl 2):1-103, 1962 (Fr)

CROWLE AJ: Specific immunologic unresponsiveness to delayed hypersensitivity elicited in adult mice.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:447-9, Jul 62

CHERNUSHENKO EF: [On the increased sensitivity to the administration of foreign proteins in animals receiving streptomycin] Probl Tuberk 40(5):77-82, 1962 (Rus)

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: On the antianaphylactic effect of phenylbutazone in guinea-pigs. Int Arch Allerg 21:51-5, 1962

CIRSTEA M: [On the mechanism of the production of delayed death in anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs]
Int Arch Allerg 21:111-27, 1962 (Ger)

CROWLE AJ: Factors which affect induction of delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigens in mice. J Allerg 33:458-67, Sep-Oct 62

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, CAULET T: [Studies on circulatory modifications in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster during the course of horse serum sensitization

DEREVICI A, BALMUS G, BRONITKI A, ISAIA G: [Local and general para-allergic phenomena produced in rabbits with influenza virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:335-46, 1961 (Rum)

DUFOUR D: [Immuno-allergic reaction induced in the rat by the injection of boiled Walker tumor extracts]
Experientia 18:178-80, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

DIAMANT B: Observations on anaphylactic and compound 48/80-induced histamine release from guinea-pig and rat lung tissue in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 55:11-25, May 62

DHAR HL, SANYAL RK: Heparin and anaphylaxis. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:393, Jun 62

DEREVICI A, BALMUS G, BRONITKI A, ISAIA G: [Local and general para-allergic phenomena induced in rabbits by influenza virus] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:149-51, 1961 (Ger)

DE WECK AL: Studies on penicillin hypersensitivity. II, The role of the side chain in penicillin antigenicity.
Int Arch Allerg 21:38-50, 1962

DE WECK AL: Studies on penicillin hypersensitivity. I, The specificity of rabbit "anti-penicillin" antibodies.
Int Arch Allerg 21:20-37, 1962

DRESSE A, OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Absence of an anti-anaphylactic property of various butyrophenones]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:386-8, 1962 (Fr)

ERRIGO E, MAFFEI R, GIANNANDREA G: [Influence of ionizing radiations on the immunity response. Experimental research on guinea pigs treated with heterogenous serum] Progr Med (Nap) 17:823-8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

EINBINDER JM, NELSON CT, FOX CL Jr: Endotoxin and its relationship to anaphylaxis in the mouse. J Immun 88:78-82, Jan 62

ENGELBERTH O, SCHMITOVA M: [Effect of benzoic acid derivatives on experimental carditis in mice]
Cas Lek Cesk 101:860-4, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

FIELD EJ: The early lesions of experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis. Exp Neurol 4:233-40, Sep 61

PROLOV VA: [On the effect of anaphylactic shock on the precipitin formation] Zh Mikrobiol 32:69-74, Sep 61 (Rus)

FINGER H: [The effect of avil and solu-decortin H on experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 135:276-80, 1961 (Ger)

FAHLBERG WJ: Experimental demyelinating disease.
Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:315-6, Nov 61

FIELD RC, SCHULTE HF Jr, MIKAT DR, PATTERSON R, SHELDON JM: The effect of artificial unipolar air ionization on hypersensitivity phenomena. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:269-78, Sep-Oct 61

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock.
Amer J Physiol 202:111-3, Jan 62

FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: comparison of protective effects of prednisolone and corticotrophin. Brit Med J 5281:843-4, 24 Mar 62

FROLOV VA: [Effect of anaphylactic shock on precipitating antibody formation. III. On the problem of the mechanism of action of anaphylactic shock on changes in the precipitin titer] Zh Mikrobiol 33:113-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

FROLOV VA: [Effect of anaphylactic shock on the formation of precipitating antibodies. II, Effect of substances acting upon the nervous system on immunogenic processes during the course of anaphylactic shock] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

FAHRLAENDER H, HUBER F: [Experimental animal studies of allergic inflammations of the small intestine]
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:156-87, 1962 (Ger)

FEINBERG JG, DEWDNEY JM: Use of a non-persisting dye for demonstrating local anaphylaxis. Nature (Lond)

FRICK E, SCHEID-SEYDEL L: [Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis]
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:363-76, 1962 (Ger)

FRICK OL, STIFFEL C, BIOZZI G: Studies on the effect of complement on anaphylaxis in the mouse.
J Immun 88:595-9, May 62

FROLOV VA: The effect of anaphylactic shock on precipitin production. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1646-52, 1961

GIGAURI VS: [Histochemical studies on liver proteins in sensitization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:74-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GERMUTH FG Jr: The biologic significance of experimentally induced allergic granulomas.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:84-5, Nov 61

GASKE OD: Electrical activity of the cortex in experimental anaphylactic shock. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:334-41, Nov 61

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with some simple chemical substances. 7. Nor-dihydroguaiaretic acid]
Arzneimittelforsch 11:920-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRIMMER H: [The histology of epicutaneous test reaction in non-epicutaneous ("extracutaneous") sensitization with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:105-13, 1961 (Ger)

GERSHON MD, ROSS LL: Studies on the relationship of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the enterochromaffin cell to anaphylactic shock in mice. J Exp Med 115:367-82, 1 Feb 62

GELL PG, SILVERSTEIN AM: Delayed hypersensitivity to hapten-protein conjugates. I. The effect of carrier protein and site of attachment to hapten. J Exp Med 115:1037-51, 1 May 62

GIERTZ H, HAHN F, HAHN H, SCHMUTZLER W: [On the content of plasma histamine in guinea pig anaphylaxis]
Klin Wschr 40:598-600, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

GARDASH'IAN AM, AVENIROVA ZA: [Determination of the minimal dose of antigen in a protein mixture with the aid of the anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:72-7, May 62 (Rus)

GIGAURI VS: A histochemical study of liver protein after sensitization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1652-7, 1961

GOZSY B, KATO L: [Prevention of the anaphylactic reaction in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:556-9, 1962 (Fr)

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Influence of adrenalectomy and cortisol on resistance of mice to histamine, serotonin, anaphylactic and endotoxin shocks. J Allergy 33:35-44, Jan-Feb 62

HERBERTS G: Proteolytic activity in supravitally shocked lung tissue. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:124-6, Feb 62

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, WIRTH W, ALBRECHT HJ: [On the mesenchymal reaction in allergic and parallergic phenomena. Studies on the incorporation of radioactive sulfates in chondroitin sulfuric acid in the Arthus phenomenon and in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon]
Z Ges Exp Med 135:384-96, 1962 (Ger)

HARWIN SM, PATERSON PY: Antibrain antibodies of the 19S γ-globulin type in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis. Nature (Lond) 194:391-2, 28 Apr 62

HOJO K: [Serum protein changes in prolonged sensitization. Experimental study] Jap J Allergy 10:554-64, Oct 61 (Jap)

HALPERN BN, FRICK OL, BRANELLEC A, MARTIAL-LASFARGUES C: [Protection by γ-globulins against anaphylactic sensitization and its mechanism]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:9-14, 1962 (Fr)

HOUSSAY R, FRANCIONE B: [Experimental allergic arthritis. Experimental polyarthropathy produced by the injection of dead microbacteria] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:284-94, Jun 62 (Sp)

HALPERN BN, FRICK OL: Protection against fatal anaphylactic shock with γ-globulins in guinea pigs and mice.
J Immun 88:683-9, Jun 62

HISATOMI T: [On the specificity of hyposensitivity preceding hypersensitivity] Jap J Allerg 11:128-36, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

HORIKOSHI M: [Experimental studies on allergic angiitis]
J Osaka City Med Cent 11:145-70, Apr 62 (Jap)

HOYER LW, GOOD RA, CONDIE RM: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: the effect of 6-mercaptopurine.
J Exp Med 116:311-27, 1 Sep 62

IAKOVLEV VP: [Rules in the distribution of streptomycin in the organism in experimental allergic reactions]
Antibiotiki 7:85-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of species non-specificity of the effect of hypersensitivity pyrogen. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:362-9, Nov 61

JANKOVIC BD: Impairment of immunological reactivity in guinea pigs by prior injection of adjuvant. Nature (Lond) 193:789-90, 24 Feb 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, ALES REINLEIN JM, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F: [Studies on the maternofetal transmission of anaphylactic sensitivity in the guinea pig]
Rev Clin Esp 84:155-9, 15 Feb 62 (So)

JAHRMAERKER H: [The use of glucocorticoids in specific desensitization] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:432-4, 1961 (Ger)

KLEMPARSKAYA NN, RAEVA NV: Study of autosensitization in radiation sickness by Hoigne's method. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:587-90, Oct 61

KATO N, SHIMIZU K, HARA H: Local skin reactivity to influenza virus. Brit J Exp Path 42:445-54, Oct 61

KAWANISHI H: [The inhibitory effect of ATP-ase on anaphylactic phenomenon] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:175-88, Jan 61 (Jap)

KRUEPE W, MUECKTER H: [Experimental studies on the question of anaphylactic penicillin shocks]
Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:462-76, 1961 (Ger)

KELLER R, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [On the mechanism of reversed passive anaphylaxis in the rat] Med Exp 5:109-13, 1961 (Ger)

KELLER R: [Inhibition of the anaphylactic reaction of isolated tissue mast cells by peptidase substrates and inhibitors]
CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:70-81, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KELLER R, MUEHLETHALER K: [Cytological investigations of the behavior of isolated mast cells in anaphylactic reactions] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:115-21, 1962 (Ger)

KASAB'YAN SS: Histochemical features of the Arthus phenomenon. II, The content of ascorbic acid.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1085-7, Mar 62

KOVATS TG, LAZAR G, VEGH P: [Endotoxin hypersensitivity and relation of this phenomenon to the Shwartzman phenomenon] Kiserl Orvostud 14:12-27, Mar 62 (Hun)

KECKES S, STANKOVIC V, ALLEGRETTI N: Schultz-Dale reaction in the demonstration of radiation-induced changes of tissue antigenic composition.
Int J Radiat Biol 5:123-8, May 62

KIMAGAYA A: [The mode of sensitization in focal infection]
Jap J Allergy 10:565-77, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAUNITZ H, MALINS DC, McKAY DG: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. II, Feeding of fractions of oxidized cod liver oil. J Exp Med 115:1127-36, 1 Jun 62

KROEGER AV: Evidence for the absence of anaphylactogenic host protein in highly purified PR8 influenza virus.
J Immun 89:136-44, Jul 62

KATSH S: Heparin and anaphylaxis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:272-7, 1 Jun 62

KU KY, CHEN HY, CHEN JM: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. II, Anaphylaxis with desensitization] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:342-52, Mar 62 (Ch)

KATO L, GOZSY B: [The mastocytes in anaphylactic shock in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:553-5, 1962 (Fr)

KITAMURA J: An experimental study of the antigenicity of crude fractions (obtained from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., mechanically disintegrated). I. Histopathologic observation of skin allergy evoked by crude fractions (obtained from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 40:1-19, Sep 62

LUK'YANENKO VI: Mechanism of inhibition of anaphylactic reaction by narcosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:591-5, Oct 61

LEIBOWITZ S, MORGAN RS, BERKINSHAW-SMITH EM, WRIGHT GP: Cerebral vascular damage in guinea-pigs induced by various heterophile antisera injected by the Forssman intracarotid technique. Brit J Exp Path 42:455-63, Oct 61

LECOMTE J: [The effect of guanethidine on generalized anaphylactic reactions in the rabbit] Allergie Asthma 7:271-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

LECOMTE J: [Consumption of plasma kininogens during the course of anaphylactic shock in the rabbit]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1411-3, 1961 (Fr)

LEONE CA, SIMON JF Jr: Effects of antisera against rabbit tissual proteins, on rabbit electrocardiograms and guinea pig anaphylaxis. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:321-34, Winter 61

LANZIERI M, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Experimental investigations of the antigenic power and species and organ specificity of heterologous and homologous uveal extracts]
Boll Oculist 40:669-81, Sep 61 (It)

LEVINE S, STREBEL R, WENK EJ, HARMAN PJ: Suppression of experimenta allergic encephalomyelitis by stress.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:294-8, Feb 62

LEVINE S, GRUENEWALD R: Ascites in the rat produced by pertussis vaccine. Exp Molec Path 1:104-12, Apr 62

LENDLE L, WEISSER U: [Anaphylactoid reactions caused by egg-white and dextran in isolated organs of rats]
Int Arch Allergy 20:143-73, 1962 (Ger)

LEE L: Reticuloendothelial clearance of circulating fibrin in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. J Exp Med 115:1065-82, 1 May 62

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E, GREEN TW: Multiple allergies to the pollen and seed antigens of Ricinus communis (castor bean). J Allergy 33:232-5, May-Jun 62

LIACOPOULOS P: [Passive anaphylaxis in vitro. II. Quantitative relations between antibodies and antigen during passive anaphylaxis in vitro] J Physiol (Par) 53:837-45, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LIACOPOULOS P: [Passive anaphylaxis in vitro. I. The method of sensitization in vitro] J Physiol (Par)
53:825-35, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LIACOPOULOS P, NEVEU T, BIOZZI G, HALPERN B: [Inhibition of the delayed type of hypersensitivity during non-specific immunological tolerance in adult guinea pigs]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3765-7, 21 May 62 (Fr)

LASHAS VL: [Role of interceptors in anaphylactic reactions]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):68-73, 1962 (Rus)

MACMILLAN WH: Contributions of histamine and potassium to anaphylactic shock. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:66-74, Aug-Sep 61

MIETKIEWSKI E, STANISZEWSKI L, LEMPICKI E, MANDAT A: [Comparative studies on the blood transaminase activity in experimental shock. II, Transaminase activity in anaphylactic and traumatic tourniquet shock]
Acta Physiol Pol 12:537-48, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MARKOV KhM: [On the problem of the role of allergy in the pathogenesis of experimental hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):23–36, 1961 (Bul)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Action of dichloroisopropylarterenol on the release of histamine in cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1144–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method and treated with reserpine and bretylium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1140–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of dichloroisopropylarterenol on anaphylaxis of the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1137–40, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1134–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MUELLER PS, KIES MW, ALVORD EC Jr, SHAW CM: Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) by vitamin C deprivation. J Exp Med 115:329–38, 1 Feb 62

MAEKAWA M, KUMAGAI N, ISHIKAWA K, MORIWAKI J, HASHIMOTO Y, KOKUBU S: I. Phytin-allergy as an experimental haemolytic anaemia. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:343–53. Sep 61

MAKARCHENKO AF, DINABURG AD, PASTERNAK MN, MEL'NICHENKO AV: [Experimental allergic encephalomyeloradiculitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:361–6, 1962 (Rus)

McKAY DG, WONG TC: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. I. Pathology. J Exp Med 115:117–26, 1 Jun 62

McKAY DG, WONG TC: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. III. Partial prevention by antibiotics. J Exp Med 115:1137–40, 1 Jun 62

MANNI JA: [Experimental autoallergic glomerulonephritis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:271–4, Jun 62 (Sp)

MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G, ZAMPA GA: [Aspecific reactions to treatment with hypersensitized tissues in immunohistological techniques] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:433–5, 15 May 62 (It)

MUSSO E, BRUN R: [Trial of desensitizing treatment in guinea pigs sensitized to egg white] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:105–11, 1962 (Fr)

MAKARCHENKO AF, PASTERNAK MN, DINABURG AD, MEL'NICHENKO AV, KLEBANOVA LB: [Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:306–8. May–Jun 62 (Uk)

MAKARCHENKO OF, PASTERNAK MN, DINABURG GD, MEL'NICHENKO GV, KLEBANOVA LB: [Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:292–305, May–Jun 62

MOUSSATCHE H, PROUVOST-DANON A: Influence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain on the release of histamine during the anaphylactic reaction in vitro. Action of antimycin A and carbon monoxide. Biochem Pharmacol 11:603–8, Jul 62

MORGUNOV IN: [The importance of reactivity of the body of animals in summation of toxic stimuli. I. The effect of allergic reactivity on the course of Behring's phenomenon] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:73–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of anti-adrenergic drugs and reserpine on cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:355–8, Oct 61 (It)

NIEDIECK B, LANKEN K: [On the serology of "experimental allergic neuritis". An agar precipitation test with alcoholic nerve extracts] Klin Wschr 39:1164–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

NARANJO P, DE NARANJO E: [Acquired antigen tolerance and anaphylaxis] Allergie Asthma 7:259–64, Sep 61 (Ger)

NAUMANN HH: [On antigens and the nasal mucosa. (Fluorescence microscopic intravital observations)] Allergie Asthma 7:249–58, Sep 61 (Ger)

NEU HC, RANDALL HG, OSLER AG: Studies on the mechanism of hypersensitivity phenomena. V. Antigen-antibody interaction in the guinea-pig small intestine. Immunology 4:401–12, Oct 61

NGUYEN NANG AN: [On the mechanism of inverted reaction of the smooth muscle organs to atropine after their anaphylactic contraction] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:40–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

OKABAYASHI A: Pathology of sensitization; an experimental study. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:99–100. Apr 61

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. I. Total phosphorus content in mature rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Ann Paediat Jap 7:211–5, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. II. The nucleic acid P-32 metabolism in mature rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Ann Paediat Jap 7:215–21, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. III. The nucleic acid metabolism in young rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Ann Paediat Jap 7:221–5, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Circulating agglutinins and anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Rev Belg Path 28:184–90, Jul 61 (Fr)

OORT J, RIJSSEL TG van: Fluorescent protein tracer studies in allergic reactions. I. The fate of fluorescent antigen in active and passive Arthus reaction in the guinea-pig skin. Immunology 4:329–36, Oct 61

OTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition by phenylbutazone of anaphylactic shock caused by heterologous erythrocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1409–11, 1961 (Fr)

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition by 6-aminocaproic acid of the general anaphylactic reactions in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2050–2, 1961 (Fr)

OTA Y, CAMISHION RC, GIBBON JH Jr: Dirofilria immitis (heart worms) and Dipetalonema species as causes of "transfusion reaction" in dogs. Surgery 51:518–26, Apr 62

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Action of nonspecific antianaphylaxis on shock induced by erythrocytes] Rev Belg Path 28:442–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

PROUVOST-DANON A, MOUSSATCHE H: Influence of anaerobic glycolysis on release of histamine in the guinea pig and rat anaphylactic reaction in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:361–2, 28 Oct 61

POMOSOV DV, SLASTIKHIN MA, ERIUKHIN IA: [2 cases of anaphylactic shock after the administration of bicillin] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:144–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

PATERSON PY, DIDAKOW NC: Transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis using splenectomized albino rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:768–71, Dec 61

PALMERIO C, MING SC, FRANK E, FINE J: The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. J Exp Med 115:609–12, 1 Mar 62

PATTERSON R, SPARKS DB: The passive transfer to normal dogs of skin reactivity, asthma and anaphylaxis from a dog with spontaneous ragweed pollen hypersensitivity. J Immun 88:262–8, Feb 62

PATERSON PY, BELL J: Studies of induction of allergic encephalomyelitis in rats and guinea pigs without the use of Mycobacteria. J Immun 89:72–9, Jul 62

PIOMELLI S, STEFANINI M, MELE RH: Attempts at experimental production of acute vascular (anaphylactoid) purpura. Int Arch Allerg 21:65–88, 1962

RHYNE MB, GERMUTH FG Jr: The relationships between serum complement activity and the development of allergic lesions in rabbits. J Exp Med 114:633–46, 1 Nov 61

RANDALL HG, TALBOT SL, NEU HC, OSLER AG: Studies on the mechanism of hypersensitivity phenomena. IV. An isometric smooth muscle assay system. Immunology 4:388–400, Oct 61

ROTHSCHILD AM: Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of histamine by anaphylatoxin and by antigen in vitro. Experientia 17:555–6, 15 Dec 61

ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Effects of methandrostenolone on anaphylactic shock and on the Schwartzman phenomenon] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1310–2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

RUDZKI E, CHORZELSKI T, LUKASIAK B: [Allergy and collagenoses. Studies on the mechanism of the Arthus phenomenon] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):235–8, 1961 (Pol)

RAVKINA LI, SVET-MOLDAVSKII GIa: [A study of the pathomorphology of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Arkh Pat 24(3):27–33, 1962 (Rus)

RAKHMATULLIN IM: [On the effect of Diplacin in anaphylactic and histamine shock] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):50–53, 1962 (Rus)

SIQUEIRA M, BIER OG: Hemorrhagic reactions at sites of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pig after intravenous inoculation of unrelated immune complex. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:779–84, Aug–Sep 61

SHUBA MF: Some problems concerning the reflex regulation of the vascular tonus in anaphylactic shock. II. Changes of the depressor reflexes during the lowering of the arterial blood pressure caused by anaphylactic shock. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:555–8, Oct 61

SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: Production of calciphylactic facial, oesophageal, and mediastinal lesions by combined treatment with dihydrotachysterol and thorium dioxide. Brit Med J 5261:1194–6, 4 Nov 61

STONE SH: Acute and protracted anaphylactic shock after subcutaneous challenge in random-bred and inbred guinea pigs. Int Arch Allergy 19:227–49, 1961

SELYE H: [Calciphylaxis] Allergie Asthma 7:241–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

SMITH HG, PEEL M, BARROW GI: Anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs following routine milk inoculation. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:189–96, Oct 61

SELYE H, GENTILE G, PRIORESCHI P: Cutaneous molt induced by calciphylaxis in the rat. Science 134:1876–7, 8 Dec 61

STRESEMANN E: Desensitization in the guinea-pig by anaphylactic microshock repeated at different intervals. J Physiol (Lond) 159:384–90, Dec 61

SPIES JR, BERNTON HS: Response of nonallergic persons to injected castor bean allergen CB- 1A. J Allergy 33:73–83, Jan–Feb 62

SZABO E, CSONGOR J, CSABA B, KOCSAR L, KESZTYUS L: [Distribution of coli-endotoxin in the rabbit organism in Shwartzman's reaction] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:275–80, 1961 (Ger)

SZILAGYI T, CSABA B: Hypothermia and desensitization. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:135–9, 1961

SCOT GB: Observations on fibrin thrombi produced by endotoxins; an experimental study. Brit J Exp Path 43:93–101, Feebbbbb 62

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: [On experimental calciphylactic disorders in the vascular plexus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1781–4, 1961 (Rus)

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, VEILLEUX R: Calciphylactic muscular dystrophy induced by DHT plus 5HT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:232–4, Jan 62

SALVIN SB, GREGG MB, SMITH RF: Hypersensitivity in newborn guinea pigs. J Exp Med 115:707–22, 1 Apr 62

SALMON J, LECOMTE J: [Absence of vasomotor reaction to the intravenous administration of certain antigen-antibody complexes in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2208–9, 1961 (Fr)

SAGALOVICH VM, MELKUMOVA GG: [On the significance of the specific sensitization of the organism in the process of protein resorption from tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:84–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SILVERSTEIN AM, GELL PG: Delayed hypersensitivity to hapten-protein conjugates. II. Anti-hapten specificity and the heterogeneity of the delayed response. J Exp Med 115:1053–64, 1 May 62

SMITH WG: The effect of ethanolamine on changes in lung lipids induced by anaphylaxis. Biochem Pharmacol 11:183–6, Mar 62

SHIPITSINA GK, SAVEL'EVA RA, RODIONOVA IV, KOLYADNITSKAYA LS: A further study of specific substances of the tularemia bacillus which induce a rapid allergic response. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1059–62, Mar 62

SAPHIR O, TELISCHI M, OHRINGER L: Rabbit sulfa drug hypersensitivity and lesions resembling early arteriosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:414–26, May 62

SULSER H, SCHWARZ K: [The behavior of erythrocyte catalase activity in the course of experimental sensitization with p-hydroxyaminobenzenesulfonamide in the guinea pig] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:218–30, 1962 (Ger)

STONE SH: Differences in reactivity associated with sex or strain of inbred or random-bred guinea pigs in the massive hemorrhagic reaction and other manifestations of delayed hypersensitivity. Int Arch Allergy 20:193–202, 1962

SVET-MOLDAVSKII GIa, SVET-MOLDAVSKAIA IA: [Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:6–12, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SELYE H, GENTILE G: Osteitis fibrosa induced by calciphylaxis in the absence of the parathyroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:277–82, Jun 62

STANKOVIC V, KECKES S, ALLEGRETTI N: Anaphylactic hypersensitivity (Schultz-Dale reaction) in guinea-pigs immunized with autolyzed spleen or spleen from x-irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 5:129–32, May 62

SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N: Selective calcification of the thymus induced by calciphylaxis. J Endocr 24:179–83, Apr 62

SUZUKI T: [Haemolytic anaemia and prolonged sensitization] Jap J Allergy 10:549–53, Oct 61 (Jap)

SHIROIWA T, HOSEKO S, KAWAMURA K, SAITO M, TAMURA T, TAKAHASHI K: [The basic researches of Manetol. (2.) Its antigenicity] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:505–19, Apr 62 (Jap)

SONAK R: [Demonstration of sessile antibodies in the organs of sensitized animals by serological methods] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:148–65, 1961 (Ger)

SHAW CM, ALVORD EC Jr, FAHLBERG WJ, KIES MW: Specificity of encephalitogen-induced inhibition of experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. J Immun 89:54–61, Jul 62

SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Further observations on the relationship between the thyroid gland and the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Int Arch Allergy 20:321–43, 1962

SHARP AD, OLSON LJ: Hypersensitivity responses in Toxocara-, Ascaris-, and Trichinella-infected guinea pigs to homologous and heterologous challenge. J Parasit 48:362–7, Jun 62

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, TUCHWEBER B: Siderocalciphylactic sensitization to distilled water. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:290–4, Sep 62

SALMON J, LECOMTE J: [On the relations between fibrinolysis and anaphylactic shock in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:535–7, 1962 (Fr)

SWINEFORD O Jr, SAMSELL D: Purification of antibodies. II. Precipitation, passive sensitization, and passive desensitization with antibodies eluted from specific precipitates. J Allerg 33:423–31, Sep–Oct 62

TETI M: [Several pathogenetic aspects of experimental infections of the skin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:179–85, May–Aug 60 (It)

TORII T, KOHORIUCHI Y: Antigenicity of penicillin and its relation to albumin binding. Nature (Lond) 192:429–31, 4 Nov 61

TROQUET J, LECOMTE J: [Anti-allergic properties of homochlorcyclizine in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1406–8, 1961 (Fr)

SZILAGYI T, CSABA B, SZABO E: Effect of hypothermia on the dextran and egg-white oedema. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:145–8, 1961

TORII T: Pathological physiology of anaphylactic shock with special reference to circulatory dynamics. Jap Circulat J 26:503–9, Jun 62

TUSCH E: [Animal experimental studies on Klinge's rheumatism for the study of hyperergic reactions on the nerveless placenta] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:293–8, 1961 (Ger)

UNGAR J, MUGGLETON PW: The production of experimental granulomatous lesions induced by injections of fatty acids and fractions of tubercle bacilli.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:76–80, Nov 61

URAKAMI S: Studies on the allergy induced in isolated esophagus of guinea pigs. I. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:335–42, Feb 62

VOGEL RA, THRASH AM: Pine pollen granuloma in animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:81–3, Nov 61

VAUGHN J: Experimental eosinophilia: local tissue reaction to Ascaris extracts. J Allergy 32:501–13, Nov-Dec 61

VLAHOVIC S, STANKOVIC V: Studies on whole-body x-irradiation effects on anaphylactic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:329–36, 1961

VOGT A: [Quantitative studies on the residue of intracutaneously injected antigen in the Arthus phenomenon] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:318–24, 1961 (Ger)

WAHL R, DRACH G: [Modifications of the reactivity of the rabbit ("allergy") determined by subcutaneous inoculations of Streptococcus pyogenes (group A). II. The effect of reinoculations performed after the appearance of the cutaneous reactivity] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:327–52, Sep 61 (Fr)

WALTER JB, FRANK JA: The relationship of hyaline emboli to other manifestations of anaphylaxis. Brit J Exp Path 42:609–13, Dec 61

WALTER JB, FRANK JA, IRWIN JW: Hyaline emboli in the microcirculation of rabbits during anaphylaxis.
Brit J Exp Path 42:603–8, Dec 61

WIKSTROM K: Epidermal treatment of guinea pigs with potassium bichromate. The influence of a nonionic detergent, a lauryl alcohol-ethylene oxide condensate, on the skin reactions caused by potassium bichromate treatment. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 49):1–59, 1962

WILHELMJ CM Jr, KIERLAND RR, OWEN CA Jr: Production of hypersensitivity to skin in animals.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:161–82, Aug 62

WAKSMAN BH, ADAMS RD: A histologic study of the early lesion in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit. Amer J Path 41:135–62, Aug 62

WONG TC: A study on the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats induced by bacterial endotoxin.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:786–97, 15 Sep 62

YASUHIRA K, OHARA K, NAGAO S: [Development of tuberculous lesions in the lungs and allergy, with special reference to the effect of the nucleic acid (DNA) of tubercle bacillus cells on the rabbit] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:33–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

ZALAY M, CSALAY L, SIMON G: [Studies on the antiphlogistic and permeability-inhibiting effects of cytostatics in animal experiments] Magy Onkol 6:101–8, May 62 (Hun)

genetics

FAHRLANDER H, BOHRINGER H: [On the presence of Herter's disease and allergies in the same family] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:111–4, 1961 (Ger)

GEDDA L, TEODORI V: [The genetics of allergic diseases] Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:369–465, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GRISLAIN JR: [Familial digestive allergies]
Arch Franc Pediat 18:894–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
[Genetic factors and reactions to drugs] Policlinico [Prat] 69:971–4, 2 Jul 62 (It)

KAEMMERER H: [The hereditary transmissibility of germinal spermoidal anaphylaxis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:407–11, Sep 61 (Sp)

KAEMMERER H: [On the problem of allergic diathesis (constitution) and allergic predisposition] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:260–5, May 62 (Sp)

TEODORI U: [The concept of "allergic diseases" in the light of genetic data] Rass Clin Ter 61:1–8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

history

DUNBAR WP: Historical document 1916. Hay fever, its prevention and cure. Ann Allergy 19:1026–36, Sep 61

immunology

ARDRY R: [Physical and immunological heterogenicity of antitissue antibodies] Ann Pharm Franc 20:42–52, Jan 62 (Fr)

ERRICO E, MAFFEI R: [Immunological tolerance and anaphylactic shock. Experimental study in the guinea pig and rabbit] Progr Med (Nap) 17:776–81, 30 Nov 61 (It)

FIABANE L: [Influence of dexamethasone on the intradermoreaction to tuberculin and on the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction in allergic subjects] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:766–73, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GOKCEN M: Autoimmunity in liver disease. Serologic investigations with clinical correlations. J Lab Clin Med 59:533–41, Apr 62

HEREMANS JF, VAERMAN JP: β-2A-Globulin as a possible carrier of allergic reaginic activity.
Nature (Lond) 193:1091–2, 17 Mar 62

HEINER DC, SEARS JW, KNIKER WT: Multiple precipitins to cow's milk in chronic respiratory disease. A syndrome including poor growth, gastrointestinal symptoms, evidence of allergy, iron deficiency anemia, and pulmonary hemosiderosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:634–54, May 62

LAYTON LL, LEE S, YAMANAKA E: Allergen testing on monkeys passively sensitized by hay fever and asthma reagins of human sera. Nature (Lond) 193:988–9, 10 Mar 62

LAYTON LL, GREENE FC, DE EDS F, GREEN TW, YAMANAKA E: Electrophoretic fractionation of a carbohydrate-free allergenic preparation from the seed of Ricinus communis (castorbean). Amer J Hyg 75:282–6, Mar 62

LAWRENCE HS: The relevance of delayed allergy and homograft sensitivity to autoimmune disease.
Bull Rheum Dis 12:279–82, May 62

LAGEZE P, GALY P, GRAVIER J, ROUDIER R: [Preliminary note on serum allergy. Therapeutic implications in acute articular rheumatism] Lyon Med 94:99–105, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

MIESCHER PA, JACKSON FW: [Autoimmune phenomena in the course of drug allergies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:384–8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

RICHTER M, BLUMER H, CUA-LIM F, ROSE B: Physicochemical studies on precipitating and non-precipitating antibodies after primary immunization. Canad J Biochem 40:105–11, Jan 62

RAPP D, SHULMAN S, ARBESMAN CE: Immunologic studies of the Caddis fly. I. Preparation and characterization of extracts. J Allergy 33:97–111, Mar-Apr 62

SIEGEL BB: Studies in penicillin hypersensitivity. V. Further studies on the antigenic properties of altered penicillin. J Allergy 33:349–55, Jul-Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, KNOBLOCK EC: Sweat chloride concentration in children with allergy and with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Pediatrics 29:204–8, Feb 62

BOWMAN JR, PISTON RE, MEEKS EA: Further observations on the etiology of infantile cortical hyperostosis.
Ann Allergy 19:1154–60, Oct 61

BRADFORD WD, COOK CD, VAWTER GF: Livedo reticularis: a form of allergic vasculitis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 60:266–76, Feb 62

BENAIM PINTO C: [Investigation of the incidence of allergy in the school children of Caracas. Results of a preliminary study on 1,963 children] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:413–23, Jun 61 (Sp)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J: [Botryomycoma after BCG vaccination in a 9-year-old child] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:855–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

COLLINS-WILLIAMS C: Cow's milk allergy in infants and children. Int Arch Allergy 20:38–59, 1962

COHEN AL: [Wissler-Fanconi syndrome. Allergic subsepsis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:334–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

CORBIN JL: [The problem of vaccinations for allergic children] Progr Med (Par) 90:215–6, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

COLE MB, LAWTON AH: Constitutional changes in extrinsic respiratory allergy in childhood. Med Times 90:644–7, Jun 62

DINER WC, KNIKER WT, HEINER DC: Roentgenologic manifestations in the lungs in milk allergy. Radiology 77:564–72, Oct 61

DUPERRAT B, BRET AJ: [Erythema neonatorum allergicum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:396–9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

DESPONS J: [Ear allergy in the young child]
Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:185–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DESPONS J: [Ear allergy in young children]
Arch Franc Pediat 19:677–9, May 62 (Fr)

ELEFANT E, JEKLEROVA J, TRAPL J: [A case of Henoch's fulminating purpura with necroses in a 4-months-old infant] Cesk Pediat 16:832–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

ERDMANN G: [Drug allergy in childhood]
Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:14–27, 1961 (Ger)

FOWLER WM Jr, HEIMLICH EM, WALTER RD, SMITH RE, GROSSMAN HJ, HELMY J: Electroencephalographic patterns in children with allergic, convulsive and behavior disorders. With studies of response to allergen challenge. Ann Allergy 20:1–14, Jan 62

FRIES JH, LIGHTSTONE AC: Pediatric allergy. A critical review of the literature. Ann Allergy 20:282–92, Apr 62

FRIES JH, LIGHTSTONE AC: Pediatric allergy. A critical review of the literature. Ann Allergy 20:351–67 contd, May 62

FRIES JH, LIGHTSTONE AC: Pediatric allergy. A critical review of the literature. Ann Allergy 20:418–31, Jun 62

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, GALLERAND R, ALLARD J, RAQUET J, TREMOULET M: [Dogmatic and practical value of the microbial allergy in children] Pediatrie 16:655–65, 1961 (Fr)

GELBER J, LICHT E, NOWOTARSKA T, BOJCZUK S, RYDZEWSKA E: [Contribution to the problem of allergy in scarlet fever] Przegl Epidem 15:415–22, 1961 (Pol)

GOLDMAN AS, DAESCHNER CW, HAGGARD ME: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. 2. Hypersensitivity states. Postgrad Med 31:313–7, Apr 62

GLASER J: The prophylaxis of allergic disease in infancy. Pediatrics 29:835–42, May 62

GERBER VKh: [The role of allergy in the pathogenesis of of recurrent suppurative otitis media in children]
Vestn Otorinolaring 24:76–83, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GAMBURG RL: [On the atypical course of some forms of infectious polyarthritis in children] Pediatriia 41:33–8, May 62 (Rus)

HILL LW: Certain aspects of allergy in children. A critical review of the recent literature. New Engl J Med 265:1194–200 contd, 14 Dec 61

HILL LW: Certain aspects of allergy in children. A critical review of the recent literature. New Engl J Med 265:1298–304 concl, 28 Dec 61

HILL LW: Certain aspects of allergy in children. A critical review of the recent literature. New Engl J Med 265:1248–54 contd, 21 Dec 61

HAYDEN HC: The neglected allergic child. Chicago Med 64:7, 27 Jan 62

HOOFT C, VERMASSEN A: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Acta Paediat Belg 16:73–95, 1962 (Fr)

HOLLAND NH, HONG R, DAVIS NC, WEST CD: Significance of precipitating antibodies to milk proteins in the serum of infants and children. J Pediat 61:181–95, Aug 62

HAYDEN HC: The management of allergic children.
Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:153, Aug 62

JEUNE M, CARRON R, BERGONDI C: [What can be expected of histaglobin in the treatment of pediatric respiratory allergies. Apropos of 29 cases] Gaz Med France 69:1781–2, 25 May 62 (Fr)

KIRKEVICH GS: [On the clinical aspects of toxic allergic tuberculous meningitis in children] Pediatriia 41:47–52, Jan 62 (Rus)

KAMINOPETROS I: [Etiology of chronic hypertrophic tonsillitis appearing in infancy and early childhood. Association of its idiosyncratic allergic reaction and related infection. Its etiological diagnosis and specific therapy]
Hellen Iatr 31:351–76, May 62 (Gr)

KAGANOV Sia: [Anaphylactic shock after the administration of antitetanus and antidiphtheria serum to children with bronchial asthma] Pediatriia 41:76–80, May 62 (Rus)

MATHOV E, ALBORES JM, KALIMAN M, VARAN J: [Action of an anti-serotonin-antihistamine drug (cyproheptadine) on infantile allergy, evaluated by the method of the triple blind test] Dia Med 33:2131–6, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

MYERS WA: Incidence of allergic diseases in a pediatric practice in Honolulu, Hawaii. Ann Allergy 19:1161–9, Oct 61

MORISHIMA A, KESSLER WR: Food hypersensitiveness? Report of two cases with acute constitutional reactions. Pediatrics 29:129–34, Jan 62

MANDE R, THEROND C, DONAT N: [The problem of vaccinations in allergic children] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:83–9, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MISENTA JJ: [Comparative study of different allergic diseases in children and their relation to intestinal parasitosis, considered as causal or predisposing element of the same, accompanied or not by eosinophils in the blood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2123–30, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

MANDE R, THEROND C, DONAT N: [The problem of vaccinations in allergic children] Sem Ther 38:214–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [Approach to allergy in pediatrics]
J Med Bordeaux 139:827–35, Jul 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [Approach to allergy in pediatrics]
Arch Franc Pediat 19:680–6, May 62 (Fr)

NOWAK T: [Human milk and allergy] Acta Pediat Esp 19:558–64, Sep 61 (Sp)

NOWAK T: [Hemorrhagic exanthema, hematuria and polycystic degeneration of the kidneys in a case of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 165:64–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

PEACOCK LB: Food sensitivity as a cause of bronchial asthma. J Med Ass Georgia 50:479–81, Oct 61

RIBO J: [Tonsillar infection, infantile allergic predisposition] Arch Argent Pediat 55:363–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

ROSENBLUM A, MATHESON A: Gastrointestinal food allergy in infants. Pediatrics 29:153–5, Jan 62

REYNOLDS MR: Allergy in children: simplified management. Arch Pediat 79:137–50, Apr 62

RYSSING E, FLENSBORG EW: [Prognosis after puberty for 442 asthmatic children examined and treated according to specific allergological principles] Ugeskr Laeg 124:891–5, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

SZANTON VL, SZANTON WC: Hearing disturbances in allergic children. Ann Allergy 19:1177–87, Oct 61

STAFFORD CE: What's new in pediatrics. Nebraska Med J 46:521–2, Dec 61

SIEGEL SC, HEIMLICH EM: Symposium on medical emergencies. Anaphylaxis. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:29–40, Feb 62

SVEJCAR J, KUNCOVA Z, LHOTAK J: [Respiratory allergic diseases in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:28–49, 1961 (Cz)

TRONCELLITI EA: Management of allergic diseases in children. Med Times 90:732–7, Jul 62

VERMASSEN A: [Extreme hypersensitivity to vitamin D in an infant whose father has sarcoidosis]
Acta Paediat Belg 15:331–2, 1961 (Fr)

VISHNEVSKII IuB: [On clinical variations of allergic reactions caused by penicillin in children] Pediatriia 40:78–83, Aug 62 (Rus)

WOOD BJ: Fundamentals of pediatric allergy. Penn Med J 65:63–5, Jan 62

WEISNAGEL J: [Pediatric allergy. A few considerations] Un Med Canada 91:644–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BRUNIQUEL G: [Considerations apropos of an anaphylactic shock after perfusion of post-hypophysial extract not reproduced after perfusion of synthetic oxytocin]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:435–6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

NAKAYAMA M: [Review on allergic diseases in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Jap J Allergy 10:429–37, Aug 61 (Jap)

jurisprudence

ALLERGY

NICOLETTI F: [On 3 fatal penicillin cases] Minerva Medicolegale 81:189–91, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

CSABA B, BEREGSZASZI G, KOVER A, CSONGOR J, SZILAGYI T: The histamine content of guinea pig ileum in Schultz—Dale reaction. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:165–70, 1961

HELANDER E, LINDELL SE, NILSSON K, WESTLING H: Catabolism of C-14-labelled histamine in patients with allergic diseases. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:86–97, 1962

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Cholesterogenesis as a function of glycogenesis and its current importance in allergy and tuberculosis] Rev Path Gen 62:215–35, Feb 62 (Fr)

PERRY EF, SCOTT RB: Sweat electrolytes in allergic children. J Allergy 32:528–30, Nov–Dec 61

PARROT: [The allergic field and the deficiency of plasma histamine-fixing activity] Concours Med 84:2773–6, 5 May 62 (Fr)

SMITH WG: The slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis: its identification as a mixture of glycosides of neuraminic acid. Life Sci 4:133–40, Apr 62

SALA O, GASPARINI G: [Histochemical observations in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs in acute anaphylactic shock, and changes induced by topical treatment with hydrocortisone acetate] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:195–202, May 62 (It)

microbiology

JABLONSKA S, RUDZKI E: [Role of microorganisms in allergic skin diseases] Przegl Derm 49:145–52, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES REINLEIN JM, FERNANDEZ LOZANO F: [Pathogenic bronchial bacterial flora in chronic respiratory patients] Rev Clin Esp 85:401–7, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

pathology

EPSTEIN WL, SKAHEN JR, KRASNOBROD H: Granulomatous hypersensitivity to zirconium: localization of allergen in tissue and its role in formation of epithelioid cells. J Invest Derm 38:223–32, Apr 62

KAWAI H: Hematologic and histopathologic study of sensitized rabbits with special reference to the influence of bone marrow poisons on sensitized rabbits. Acta Path Jap 10 (Suppl):565–70, Nov 60

LETTERER E: [Morphological manifestations of allergic-hyperergic processes in the course of infectious diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:62–72, 1961 (Ger)

LANGE R, WOLFROMM R: [Physiopathological bases of food allergy. Practical deductions] Gaz Med France 69:2173–85, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

MASCHKILLEISSON LN, RABEN AS, UMANSKY GI: [On a sarcoid-like morphological structure of secondary allergic exanthema in pyoderma (sarcoid-like pyoallergid)] Derm Wschr 144:883–7, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

PALVA T, PALVA A: Allergic changes in the mucosa of the chronically infected maxillary sinus. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:1–16, 1962

RUTTER M: Vascular fibrinoid in cutaneous "allergic" arteriolitis. J Invest Derm 38:85–92, Feb 62

RORSMAN H: Basophils and other leucocytes in allergic reactions in guinea-pigs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:36–48, 1962

physiology

CHRISTIAN CL, THURER RJ: Studies of anaphylaxis: effect of decomplementation with aggregated γ-globulin. J Immun 88:93–9, Jan 62

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):235–41, 1961 (Rum)

DORNBUSCH S: [The importance of digestive functions in enteral sensitization] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:279–83, 1961 (Ger)

DOLIN AO, KRYLOW WN, LUKJANENKO WI, FLEROW BA: [New experimental data on conditioned reproduction and suppression of immunobiological and allergic reactions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:547–57, 1960 (Ger)

EISEN HN: Antigenic determinants of conjugated proteins in relation to allergic responses. Fed Proc 21:721–5, Jul–Aug 62

FELLINGER K, BRAUNSTEINER H: [The lymphatic system and allergy of the delayed type in its relation to so-called collagen diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:181–8, May 62 (Ger)

HOFFMANN H, VORLAENDER KO: [Allergic processes in the pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Allergie Asthma 7:189–97, Sep 61 (Ger)

HAFTER E, SIEBENMANN RE: [Acute pseudotumorous allergic gastritis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:65–74, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIZAKA K: Immune-mechanism of hypersensitivity. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:88–91, Apr 61

IRIE T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of thrombocytes. 2. Histological changes of lung and heart in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:532–41, Sep 61 (Jap)

INDERBITZIN T: [Microbid formation] Hautarzt 13:58–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

ISHIMOVA LM, BORODIN IuP: [On histaminopexy in allergy] Sovet Med 26:27–34, Jul 62 (Rus)

KELLER R: Mast cells and anaphylaxis. Experientia 18:286–8, 15 Jun 62

LESKOWITZ S, OVARY Z: The relation between molecular weight of antigen and ability to elicit passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Immunology 5:1–10, Jan 62

LETTERER E: [Tuberculosis and allergy from the viewpoint of the morphologist] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:609–23, Jun 62 (Ger)

LETTERER E: [The importance of allergy in the course of tuberculosis] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:65–75, May 62 (Ger)

LOGAN GB: Chemical mediators of acute allergic reaction. A review. Amer J Dis Child 104:185–97, Aug 62

MARKOV DA, LEONOVICH AL: [On the problem of the neuroallergic pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):18–22, 1961 (Rus)

MITTERMAIER R: [On the significance of histamine in allergy and infection] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:831–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

MALI JW, MALTEN KE, NEER F van: Dyshidrosis as symptom of acute-type allergy. Allergie Asthma 7:234–7, Sep 61

NEMETH L: [On phakotoxic and phakoallergic glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:31–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

NAESS K: [Serotonin and allergy] Nord Med 67:718–9, 31 May 62 (Nor)

PARKER CW, KERN M, EISEN HN: Polyfunctional dinitrophenyl haptens as reagents for elicitation of immediate type allergic skin responses. J Exp Med 115:789–801, 1 Apr 62

PETERSON RD, GOOD RA: Morphology of vascular permeability. I. Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Lab Invest 11:507–13, Jul 62

REICHERTZ P: [On the clinical aspects of the electrointestinogram with special reference to passage disorders and intestinal allergy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:397–418, 1962 (Ger)

SOBOL' IM: [Allergy in the pathogenesis of polyposis of the nose and its accessory sinuses] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:3–11, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STORCK H, HEIM E: [Changes in the circulation and the neurovegetative system of atopic disease and eczema patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:162–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, WARNATZ H: [The role of allergy in tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:711–22, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

STORCK H, OTT F, KONZELMANN M: [Allergy and the nervous system] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:795–802, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

SIMON C: [The specificity of the tuberculin reaction in its relation to the skin allergy to metabolites of different Mycobacteria] Klin Wschr 40:631–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

TREADWELL PE, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Role of the adrenals in stress induced resistance to anaphylactic shock. J Immun 87:492–7, Oct 61

TSUDA T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of gammaglobulin. 1. Histological changes in the lung and the heart, changes in the peripheral blood and serum proteins in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:509–31, Sep 61 (Jap)

WERNER M, SIEBELS H: [Gastric juice secretion and acidity under the influence of allergenic food] Allergie Asthma 7:208–16, Sep 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS EM: The action of quinidine, acetylcholine and anaphylaxis interpreted from simultaneous records of contractions and intracellular potentials in the heart. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:302–23

YAMAMOTO K: [Changes in blood pressure and plasma proteins during serum anaphylactic shock] Jap Circulat J 25:427–31, Apr 61 (Jap)

prevention & control

GLUSSMAN I, ROSSI R, TON A: [Value of pyribenzamine in the prevention of allergic complications during angiography] Dia Med 34:1046, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

LE COULANT P, LOPES G, JENSEN MR: [Inhibiting role of lysine in allergy to the para-amine group] Presse Med 69:2673–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

ORDMAN D: Problems in the practice of allergy. S Afr Med J 35:1105–9, 30 Dec 61

psychology

FEINGOLD BF, GORMAN FJ, SINGER MT, SCHLESINGER K: Psychological studies of allergic women. The relation between skin reactivity and personality. Psychosom Med 24:195–202, Mar–Apr 62

RAGINSKY BB: The investigation of allergy through hypnotic techniques. Psychosomatics 3:137–47, Mar–Apr 62

SMITH RE: A Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profile of allergy. Psychosom Med 24:203–9, Mar–Apr 62

STEINHARDT MJ: The skin as an organ of expression of feelings. Case presentation. Ann Allergy 20:248–51, Apr 62

rehabilitation

QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: [Rehabilitation of patients with allergic disease] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:123–8, Mar 62 (Sp)

sociology

RUPPERT V: [Allergic diseases as a social problem] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:434–40, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

CRAMER HJ: [Xanthocillin allergy] Allergie Asthma 7:336–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

DANILOVIC V, DERGENC S: [Current status of allergy among the inhabitants of Pastrovici] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1295–300, Nov 61 (Ser)

GRATER WC: Allergic reactions to oral antibacterials in hypersensitive patients. A nine-year study of 3,300 consecutive hypersensitive private patients. Ann Allerg 20:480–5, Jul 62

SHELDON JM, BECKETT M: Allergic disease as observed in a university student population. Student Med 10:341–50, Feb 62

SOLARI MA, DE FERNANDEZ MN: [Incidence of food allergy in patients examined in the allergy unit of the instituto Nacional de la Nutricion] Dia Med 34:964–6, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

therapy

AUBORT B: [Percutaneous Linacidine "H" in the treatment of inflammatory and allergic dermatoses] Ther Umsch 18:474–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

[Anti-allergic therapeutics. New aspects] Med Contemp 79:461–4, Oct 61 (Por)

ANDERSON JR: Allergy 1961. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:571–4, Jun 62

ACHARI G: Antiallergic drugs. J Indian Med Ass 38:540–3, 16 May 62

AMERISO J, CRISCI HD: [Importance of serotonin and antiserotonin drugs in allergic diseases and in otorhinolaryngology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:415–8, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

BRANCO FG: [Corticosteroid therapy in emergency states] Rev Bras Med 17:910–1, Oct 60 (Por)

BROWN EA, METCALF TG, SLANETZ LW: Visualization of the fate of injections of water-in-oil emulsions by means of radiopaque media. II. Ann Allergy 19:1016–8, Sep 61

BRUUN E, LETMAN H: Present clinical experience with anti-serotonine treatments. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:261–2, 1961

BRUNER HL: Dexbrompheniramine maleate in the management of allergic syndromes. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:374–5, Jan 62

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of inhalant allergy with emulsified extract: ten questions—ten answers. Southern Med J 55:275–80, Mar 62

BRUNER HL: Use of fluocinolone acetonide in chronic allergic dermatoses: preliminary report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:527–9, Mar 62

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of inhalant allergy. XVII. The new vitellinic or shielded type of injection. Ann Allergy 20:126–32, Feb 62

BALDWIN HS, LIMBACH EF, McCARTY M, SIEGAL S, SULZBERGER MB: Management of allergic states. Bull NY Acad Med 38:390–414, Jun 62

BORGO M: [New preparation for the treatment of allergic and hyperergic-dysergic forms. Association of an antihistaminic with a neurotropic drug] Arch Ital Otol 72:863–5, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

BROWN EA: [Opsiphylactic treatment of inhalatory allergic diseases. Recent advances in the preparation and administration of emulsified extracts] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:171–6, Apr 62 (Sp)

BROWN EB: A word of caution on respository therapy for allergic diseases. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1347–50, Jun 62

BENDA R: [Apropos of certain modifiers of the terrain, protective serums and gamma globulins] Presse Med 70:565–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

CRIEP LH: Corticosteroids in allergy. Med Times 89:1049–56, Oct 61

CUEVA J, ZAMACONA G, VILCHES M: [Clinical study of betamethasone in some allergic diseases] Med Rev Mex 41:377–80, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

CUEVA J, TELLEZ AG: [Betamethasone in allergy] Prensa Med Mex 26:359–60, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Treatment of digestive disorders of allergic origin with prothipendyl hydrochloride (Dominal)] Sem Hop Paris 37:2989–94, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHOPPY E: [Otorhinolaryngological operative indications in allergic patients] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:117–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M, HENNION C: [Specific desensitization to streptomycin] J Sci Med Lille 80:34–40, Jan 62 (Fr)

CANSECO C: [Therapeutic indications of adrenal corticoids in allergology] Gac Med Mex 91:743–4, Sep 61 (Sp)

COHEN AI: Treatment of allergy with oral betamethasone in 141 patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:91–6, Feb 62

CUEVA J: [New corticoids in allergic disease] Gac Med Mex 92:252–60, Mar 62 (Sp)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A, AUBERT J: [Specific desensitization to house dust] Marseille Med 99:633–7, 1962 (Fr)

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M: [Trials of microbial desensitization in cutaneous allergy] J Sci Med Lille 80:276–9, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

DIECKHOFF J: [Infectious allergy and glucocorticoids] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:291–9, 1961 (Ger)

DE LOS SANTOS J: [10-Methoxy-deserpidine in allergy] Rev Cuba Med 1:1–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

DOERFLER F: [A contribution to the treatment of allergic skin diseases] Med Welt 10:549–51, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

DICKIE AW: Recurrent phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis treated by desensitization to tuberculoprotein. Brit Med J 5300:305–6, 4 Aug 62

EISENBERG BC, SALKIN D: The management of allergic emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:459–72, Mar 62

ERRIGO B: [Penicillinase in the treatment of allergic reactions to penicillin] Folia Allerg (Roma) 7:355–60, Sep–Oct 60

ESCALIER A, BOUILLIER JM: [Clinical study of a new synthetic antihistaminic, p-chloro-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-benzylpyridine] Gaz Med France 69:1845–8, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

FONSECA CC da: [Clinical results obtained in bronchial asthma and other allergic situations by means of desensitization with a non-specific polyvalent vaccine] J Med (Porto) 46:325–34, 21 Oct 61 (Por)

FORTUNATO V, CATALANO GB, MODICA V: [The value of clinical-diagnostic tests and desensitization therapy of 630 allergic subjects] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:999–1005, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FEINBERG SM, FEINBERG AR, FISHERMAN EW: Fluprednisolone, a new corticosteroid, in treating allergies. J New Drugs 1:268–70, Nov–Dec 61

FETTICH J, JANEZIC A: [Medication therapy of allergic diseases with antihistaminics and our experience with Sandosten calcium] Med Glas 15:474–8, Dec 61 (Ser)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Results of the treatment of 142 allergic patients with ciproheptadine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1069–74, 14 May 62 (Sp)

GRAYSON LD, SHAIR HM: Dimethpyrindene in pruritic and allergic skin disorders. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2169–70, Nov 61

GORDILLO HERNANDEZ D: [A new drug with anti-allergic effect] Prensa Med Mex 26:60–2, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

GIRARD JP: [Antiallergic properties of the cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination.Antiserotonin activity of cyproheptadine] Praxis 51:67–70, 18 Jan 62 (Fr)

GIGAUT CA: [Apropos of the local cortisone treatment of nasal allergy] Gaz Med France 69:829–31, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLDMAN AS, DAESCHNER CW, HAGGARD ME: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. 2. Hypersensitivity states. Postgrad Med 31:313–7, Apr 62

GRATER WC: Fluprednisolone in allergy. A study of 60 patients. Southwest Med 43:202–4, May 62

GROSDANOV A: [Bismuth therapy in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:210–3, 1961 (Ger)

GRONEMEYER W: [Desensitization as a method of treatment] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:353–65, 1961 (Ger)

GRATER WC: Sulfamethoxazole: its use in allergic patients with respiratory infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:450–5, Jul 62

HALPERN BN: [On a new function of γ-globulins. Their protective action against phenomena of hypersensitivity] Presse Med 69:1991–4, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

HOLLER G: [On the therapy of allergic diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:182–5, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HARTMAN MM: Dimethpyrindene. Use in high dosage hyposensitization therapy; prevention of constitutional and excessive local reactions. Calif Med 96:262–6, Apr 62

HONTI G: [Anti-allergic effects of Merapid] Z Ges Inn Med 17:602–3, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

JUNK W: [Postvaccinal complications -- therapeutic possibilities by means of the trophic reflex pattern] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2167–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOLLAROVA K, SONAK R: [Treatment of allergic diseases with auto-vaccines] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:36–43, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

KAISER W, PONSOLD W: [Experiments on the therapy of allergic diseases with calcium EDTA, (With a contribution to the basic value of calcium therpapy in allergoses)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:204–9, 1961 (Ger)

LUBOWE II: The use of a dexamethasone-neomycin aerosol spray in the treatment of pruritic and allergic dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 3:539–41, Dec 61

LARGER J: [Clinical trials of treatment of allergic formations in otorhinolaryngology by gamma globulin histamine combination. Study of 100 observations] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:114–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LADANYI JG: [Steroid-citrate therapy in allergic diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:42–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

LOVELESS MH: Immunization in wasp-sting allergy through venom-repositories and periodic insect stings. J Immun 89:204–15, Aug 62

MAIBACH E: [Dimethpyrindene, a new antihistaminic in general practice] Ther Umsch 18:364–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

MANCINI RE, COLOMBI PA, GALLI H, ORCIUOLI L: Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on experimentally induced allergic reactions on human skin. A histologic and histochemical study. J Allergy 32:471–82, Nov–Dec 61

EL-MEHAIRY MM: Long-term-therapy with corticosteroids in chronic allergic disorders. Allergie Asthma 7:301–4, Sep 61

MACQUET V, JACOB M: [Indications for specific desensitization in respiratory allergy] Lille Med 6(Special):899–905, 1961 (Fr)

MECHANECK I: Experience with emulsion therapy in a large medical group. Ann Allergy 20:29–36, Jan 62

MARAGNANI U: [Trials of desensitization to chromium in patients with eczema caused by cement] Minerva Med 52:4076–7, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MORSBACH P: [Results of treatment with the antihistaminic Fenistil] Praxis 51:232–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MODAI J: [Treatment of acute non-microbial pneumopathies] Vie Med 43:371–81, Mar 62 (Fr)

MULLOR JB, WINOCUR MM: [Biochemical and clinical considerations on the treatment of "bronchopathies and upper respiratory tract diseases" of allergic type] Prensa Med Argent 48:2375–7, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

MATHOV E: [Potentiation of dexamethasone and cyproheptadine. Their use in allergic patients with anorexia and malnutrition] Dia Med 34:684–90, 10 May 62 (Sp)

MANSMANN HC Jr: Single injection therapies for the allergic patient. A critical analysis. Penn Med J 65:693–5, Jun 62

MILLER J: Combined therapy in the management of allergic pulmonary disease. Med Times 90:770–4, Jul 62

MELON J: [Therapy by specific desensitization in allergic disorders of the respiratory tract] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:108–13, 1962 (Fr)

MASPERO ETCHENIQUE J: [Clinical experiences with a new therapeutic formula] Dia Med 34:1280, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

MATTHEWS HA: Preliminary report on single daily dose corticosteroid therapy. Med Times 90:934–9, Sep 62

NATAF P, WOLFROMM R: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961, Allergy] Gaz Med France (Special):99–112, 1956–61 (Fr)

NELSON LS, STOESSER AV: Clinical trial of Mitronal (cinnarizine) in 161 patients. Ann Allergy 20:107–14, Feb 62

OETTINGEN EN von: [Practical experiences with specific (local) desensitization of house dust and pollen allergy by homologous dry serum] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:387–93, 1961 (Ger)

PELZ H, GROLNICK M: Effect of histamine treatment on cold allergy. New York J Med 62:2854–7, 1 Sep 62

PRICKMAN LE: Prevention and management of anaphylactic reactions. Minnesota Med 45:905–8, Sep 62

RAIMONDO NH: [Clinical trials of a new antiserotonin preparation in patients with allergic manifestations] Prensa Med Argent 48:1004–7, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

RUDOLPH JA, RUDOLPH BM: Anabolic agents as adjunctive therapy in allergy. J Florida Med Ass 48:548–50, Dec 61

RUDYI RV: [New antihistaminic preparations and their antiallergic effects] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):3–9, 1961 (Uk)

REISMAN RE, ROSE NR, WITEBSKY E, ARBESMAN CE: Penicillin allergy and desensitization. J Allergy 33:178–87, Mar–Apr 62

SUNAMI H, HIGASHI S: [Good results in the treatment of toxic inflammation with intravenous prednisolone] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:172–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

SOCHA P: [Observations on the incompatibility of indigo carmine in chromocystoscopy with a remark on therapy] Med Klin 57:304–5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

SULLIVAN CJ: Dermatomyositis: avoidance of allergen and hyposensitization in the management of one case. Southern Med J 55:610–5, Jun 62

SARACENI G, CARLESIMO O: [Treatment with penicillinase of 4 cases of penicillin allergy] Clin Ter 22:1098–103, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SWARTZ H: Clinical evaluation of compound NC-5 in various allergic conditions. Ann Allerg 20:467–71, Jul 62

SIMKIN ZMLD B: [Antibiotic-corticoid association in asthma, eczema, urticaria, acute prurigo, acne rosacea and other diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:644–51, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

SERVICE WC: Results of emulsion injection treatment--inhalant allergy. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:30–3 passim, Jul 62

TOOGOOD JH: Treatment of allergic problems in general practice. Med Serv J Canada 18:81–90, Feb 62

TEKUL N, TAN T, ULAGAY I: [Desensitization in streptomycin allergy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:74–7, Feb 62 (Tur)

TROUP RM: Consideration of the allergic case in general practice. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:3–5, Jan–Feb 62

VIALE DEL CARRIL A, SAPORITI EM, JAGER E, SUAREZ AF: [The association of methandrostenolone and dexamethasone in some otorhinolaryngological diseases of allergic pathogenesis] Dia Med 34:1482–3, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

WORTMANN F: [Experiences with the new combination preparation Nisorex (Geigy)] Ther Umsch 19:107–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLFROMM R, BOUSQUET M, KY NT: [Diagnosis and treatment of microbial allergy] Gaz Med France 69:2187–97, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

WELSH AL, EDE M: Studies of cyproheptadine combined with dexamethasone. J New Drugs 2:223–31, Jul–Aug 62

ZOLOV B: Clinical evaluation of cinnarizine (Mitronal) in various allergic disorders. Ann Allergy 19:1290–4, Nov 61

urine

GIRARD JP: [Urinary determination of serotonin in allergic patients. Clinical and biological effects of an antagonist, UML 491 (Deseril Sandoz)] Helv Med Acta 28:476–81, Sep 61 (Fr)

THIERS H: [Substances of urinary elimination causing allergic reactions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:405–8, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

ALLOXAN

chemistry

YOUNATHAN ES: Inhibition of the citric acid cycle by alloxan. J Biol Chem 237:608–11, Feb 62

pharmacology

ALVES MA: [Penicillin and alloxanization] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1742–4, 1961 (Fr)

DIXIT PK, LOWE I, LAZAROW A: Effect of alloxan on the insulin content of micro-dissected mammalian pancreatic islets. Nature (London) 195:388–9, 28 Jul 62

FALKMER S, OLSSON R: Ultrastructure of the pancreatic islet tissue of normal and alloxan-treated Cottus scorpius. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:32–46, Jan 62

SOLOMON J, MAYER J: Effect of alloxan on obese hyperglycaemic mice. Nature (Lond) 193:135–7, 13 Jan 62

related compounds

AKABORI S, NARITA K, FUJII Y, ISHII J: Dimethylalloxan as a reagent for paper chromatography of amino acids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:424–7, Nov 61

toxicology

BECKER V, BRODEHL J, BURCK HC, SCHAEPER G: [Nesocytotropic effect in vitro. (Pancreatic islet cell lesions in the isolated organ)] Klin Wschr 40:793–6, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAZARUS SS, BARDEN H, BRADSHAW M: Pancreatic beta cells and alloxan toxicity. Enzymatic histochemistry and toxic mechanism. Arch Path (Chic) 73:210–22, Mar 62

MATSUDA M, MAKINO K: D-Penicillamine as an antidote to 8-hydroxyquinoline and alloxan. Nature (Lond) 192:261–2, 21 Oct 61

ZAJIC F, FEJFAROVA M, HLAVOVA A: Experimental pulmonary oedema produced by alloxan. III. Haemodynamic and respiratory changes in vagotomised dogs. Cor Vasa 4:42–52, 1962

Alloxan Diabetes see DIABETES MELLITUS - experimental

Allylnormorphine see NALORPHINE

ALOE

JANIAK B, BOEHMERT H: [A method for the quantitative determination of aloin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:431–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

CHERKCHI LE: [Indications for electrophoresis with aloe extract and diathermy in the treatment of postoperative and posttraumatic complications] Oftal Zh 17:87–93, 1962 (Rus)

KASHINTSEVA LT: [Effect of different doses of tissue preparations on the regulation of intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:93–100, 1962 (Rus)

MORDVINOVA NP, ROSTOTSKII BK: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of emulsions from juices of Aloe arborescens and Aloe striatula in preventing radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:16–20, Nov 61 (Rus)

ALOPECIA

NATOLI A: [Alopecia] Progr Med (Nap) 17:759–64, 15 Nov 61 (It)

COUNCE JH, WISE LJ, BURKS JW: Hair loss: some current concepts. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:233–8, Jul 62

HABER H: [Follicular mucinosis (Pinkus' mucinous alopecia)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:387–95, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

KIM R, WINKELMANN RK: Follicular mucinosis (alopecia mucinosa). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:490–8, Apr 62

LUDWIG E: [The current status of our knowledge on baldness] Hautarzt 13:337–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

SINGH M, McKENZIE J: The histology and histochemistry of the dermis in hairy and non-hairy parts of the human skin with special reference to baldness. J Anat 95:569–74, Oct 61

ZACKHEIM HS, LANGS L: The bald area of the guinea-pig. J Invest Derm 38:347–9, Jun 62

case reports

ARNOLD HL Jr: Dysesthesia in alopecia mucinosa, A possible diagnostic sign. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:409–10, Mar 62

BAUMAL A: Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: poliosis, alopecia, bilateral uveitis, vitiligo, dysacusis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:416–7, Mar 62

BAPTISTA AP, LEITAO A: [Follicular mucinosis H. Pinkus (mucinous alopecia)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:840–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

EVEN-PAZ Z, SAGHER F: Alopecia mucinosa (follicular mucinosis). Aust J Derm 6:10–6, Jun 61

EARL CJ: Werner's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328, Apr 62

JOHNSTON MM, VOSBURGH JW, WIENS AT, WALSH GC: Gastrointestinal polyposis associated with alopecia, pigmentation, and atrophy of the fingernails and toenails. Ann Intern Med 56:935–40, Jun 62

ALOPECIA

ROOK A: Follicular mucinosis (alopecia mucinosa). Brit J Derm 74:194, May 62

THORNE N: Alopecia. Brit J Clin Pract 16:153 passim, Feb 62

VANDEKERCKHOVE M: [Concerning pseudopelade in "pseudo-peladic states"] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:177–81, Jun 61 (Dut)

chemistry

KURBAN AK, FARAH FS, CHAGLASSIAN HT: Alopecia mucinosa. A histochemical study. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:398–405, 1962

diagnosis

BORDA JM, ABULAFIA J: [Lupus erythematosus of the scalp with characteristics of alopecia areata] Arch Argent Derm 11:319–28, Sep 61 (Sp)

etiology

BRAUN-FALCO O: [A contribution to a study of falling out of the hair under the influence of chemotherapy] Derm Wschr 144:1083–4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, AMADO R, DELUZENNE R: [Deglabration in bi-temporal erythemato-squamous plaques: a case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:820–1, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

COSKEY RJ, FOSNAUGH RP, FINE G: Lipedematous alopecia. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:619–22, Oct 61

COHEN HJ, GREENHOUSE CR, FRANK SB: Diffuse alopecia following use of triparanol. New York J Med 62:2405, 15 Jul 62

DEGOS R, DELZANT O: [Keratosis pilaris rubra with a large plaque of cicatricial alopecia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:868–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DANBOLT N: [Hair loss in typical baldness in males] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:757–9, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

GOELTNER E: [Versenate treatment of alopecia following bismuth therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:164–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

OYA M: [Postoperative alopecia] Iryo 16:1–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

PERRY HO, WINKELMANN RK, ACHOR RW: Complications in the use of triparanol (MER-29). Report of a case of ichthyosis, loss of hair, and change in hair color. Minnesota Med 45:597–600, Jun 62

SCHWENZNER G, WALTHER H: [Alopecia diffusa in ulcerative colitis and following general cytostatic therapy with Endoxan] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:221–3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHEIBNER K: [On the demonstration of lye damage and states of hypofunction in hair] Derm Wschr 144:1268–74, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GIANOTTI F, ERMACORA E: [Corticotherapy in various types of eczema and in total alopecia in children. Clinical investigations and hormone studies] G Ital Derm 103:205–10, May–Jun 62 (It)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Familial congenital alopecia, epilepsy, mental retardation with unusual electroencephalograms. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:411–2, May 62

VILANOVA X: [A new type of cicatricial alopecia: alopecia caused by obstetrical vacuum extractor] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:202–3, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

pathology

CORMIA FE, ERNYEY A: Circulatory changes in alopecia. Preliminary report, with a summary of the cutaneous circulation of the normal scalp. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:772–89, Nov 61

physiology

GARDENGHI G, SERCHI G: [Research on endocrine function in cases of female alopecia with obscure pathogenesis] Rass Derm Sif 14:217–82, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

radiotherapy

CABRE J, STAHR N: [A contribution to idiopathic follicular mucinosis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:114–22, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

SANTLER R: [Viewpoints on "so-called operation in baldness"] Hautarzt 12:516–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

BUTTERWORTH T, STREAN LP: The synergism of salicylates and steroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:964–71, Dec 61

FULOP E: [Experiences with steroid therapy of patients with alopecia] Orv Hetil 103:408–9, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

HARNACK K: [Critical contribution on steroid therapy of total baldness] Derm Wschr 144:981–6, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

IAKUBSON AK, IUDKINA LN: [Treatment of alopecia areata and alopecia totalis with local corticosteroid preparations] Vestn Derm Vener 36:39–43, Apr 62 (Rus)

SMELOV NS, BRAITSEV AV: [Results of meladinin therapy of patients with alopecia and vitiligo] Vestn Derm Vener 35:27–33, Jul 61 (Rus)

VIALKOWITSCH B: [The treatment of seborrheic disease picture and falling hair with vitamin B6] Med Welt 22:1260–2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

VEINEROV IB, KRUCHAKOVA FA, PODGAETSKAIA MG: [Treatment of alopecia seborrhoeica with vitamins] Vestn Derm Vener 36:51–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

ALOPECIA AREATA

pathology

BRAUN-FALCO, ZAUN H: [On involvement of the total capillitium in alopecia areata] Hautarzt 13:342–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

MASUMIZU T: [Pathophysiological data on alopecia areata. II. Functions of autonomic nerves in the lesions of alopecia areata] Jap J Derm 71:1091–117, Oct 61 (Jap)

MASUMIZU T: [Pathophysiological studies on alopecia areata. III. The course of the lesion of alopecia areata and the functions of the autonomic nerves in the lesion] Jap J Derm 71:1184–200, Nov 61 (Jap)

psychology

SWIFT S: Folie a deux? Simultaneous alopecia areata in husband and wife. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:932–4, Dec 61

statistics

SPITZER R: [Alopecia areata and mental stress. (A statistical study on postwar migration; with a supplement: neurodermatitis)] Hautarzt 13:257–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALVERDES L, SCHMIDT G: [Results of treatment of advanced cases of alopecia areata with prednisone] Derm Wschr 144:1342–51, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

IAKUBSON AK, IUDKINA LN: [Treatment of alopecia areata and alopecia totalis with local corticosteroid preparations] Vestn Derm Vene

RAVECCA P: [Hypericin in the treatment of neurodermatoses] Dia Med 33:1987, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

TAKENOUCHI K: [Treatment of alopecia areata] Jap J Derm 72:89–106, Jan 62 (Jap)

Alphabeting see FILES AND FILING

Alphaprodine see ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Alseroxylon see RAUWOLFIA

ALTITUDE

see also ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

ALTUKHOV GV, AGADZHANIAN NA: [Studies on higher nervous activity in men in the condition of a prolonged exposure to rarified atmosphere] Zh Vyss Nerv Deia Pavlov 11:586–92, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ALIFANOV VN: [Changes of motor conditioned reflexes in man in conditions of hypoxic hypoxia and low barometric pressure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:615–22, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ARIAS-STELLA J, RECAVARREN S: Right ventricular hypertrophy in native children living at high altitude. Amer J Path 41:54–64, Jul 62

Another mountain malady. JAMA 181:1130, 29 Sep 62

BOSI D, ROMANO G: [Gestosis of the last period of pregnancy in the Istituto Regionale di Maternita della Valle d'Aosta. Considerations on the influence of hygienico-environmental factors. (Clinico-statistical study of the 2-year period 1959–1960)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:882–96, Nov 61 (It)

BARER AS, IAKOVLEVA EV: [Changes in the content of sodium and potassium ions in human urine and saliva during "elevations" to the altitude of 5,000 m and 6,000 m in pressure chambers] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BERENDSOHN S: Hepatic function at high altitudes. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:256–64, Mar 62

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effect of pure oxygen at reduced pressures on metabolic changes in mice living under simulated bio-satellite conditions. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–24:9p, Jan 62

BERTENYI A: [On the tolerance of contact and floating lenses in high altitudes] Szemeszet 99:121–2, Jun 62 (Hun)

CAMUS JC, COUTURE B: [The physiological sidelights of a parachute jump at high altitude (summit of Kilimanjaro)] Presse Med 70:908, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

DATKHAEV Iul: [On ether anesthesia in mountain conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:6–10, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DIONISIO A: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on myocardial infarct in the Eritrean plateau] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:401–3, Jun 62 (It)

Effect of altitude on intestinal absorption of iron. Nutr Rev 20:18–9, Jan 62

FRED HL, SCHMIDT AM, BATES T, HECHT HH: [Acute pulmonary edema of altitude. Clinical and physiologic observations. Circulation 25:929–37, Jun 62

GOLD AJ, BARRY JQ, FERGUSON FP: Relation of respiratory alkalosis to hypokalemia in anesthetized dogs during altitude stress. J Appl Physiol 16:837–8, Sep 61

GABL F, HALHUBER MJ: [Adrenal cortex activity in high mountain climate. Cortisone excretion and blood eosinophils at 2000 m. above sea level] Wien Z Inn Med 43:217–22, May 62 (Ger)

GOIS N: [Influence of variations of atmospheric pressure on the pilot] Rev Port Med Milit 8:27–31, 1960 (Por)

HULTGREN H, SPICKARD W, LOPEZ C: Further studies of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Brit Heart J 24:95–102, Jan 62

HECHT HH, KUIDA H, LANCE RL, HORNE JL, BROWN AM: Brisket disease. III. Clinical features and hemodynamic observations in altitude-dependent right heart failure of cattle. Amer J Med 32:171–83, Feb 62

HORNBEIN TF: Evaluation of iron stores as limiting high altitude polycythemia. J Appl Physiol 17:243–5, Mar 62

HAMMEL HT, HARDY JD: Radiant temperature of the zenith at altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:558–61, May 62

HILDEBRANDT G, JUNGMANN H: [Further studies on adjustment to altitude in Obergurgl (2000 m.)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:298–308, Jul 62 (Ger)

High-altitude pulmonary hypertension. Lancet 2:233–4, 4 Aug 62

HAYADA Y, KUSUBARA A, KUME M, HAGIWARA T: [Experience in medical examination and treatment at the top of Mount Fuji] Jap J Med Progr 49:57–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

IL'CHEVICH NV, KONDRATOVICH MA: [On the effect of mountain climate on the cardiovascular system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:626–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

JOHNSON PK, FEIGEN GA: Growth rate and blood volume in two strains of rat at a natural altitude of 12,470 feet. Stanford Med Bull 20:43–55, May 62

KOVALENKO EA: [Oxygen tension in the brain of dogs in conditions of high altitude and during oxygen breathing] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1134–41, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRUCZEK Z: [The usefulness of the electrocardiograph on a construction site in high mountains] Praxis 50:1163–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

MIROWSKI M, SIMON LAMUELA J, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Study on normal arterial oxygen saturation in Mexico City] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:343–8, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

MARTIN-LALANDE J: [Action of G-5668 by buccal route on the respiratory function and acclimatization of healthy subjects during altitude hypoxia (3600 M.)] Poumon Coeur 17:695–702, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MORI-CHAVEZ P: Development of spontaneous pulmonary tumors at high altitude in strain A mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:55–73, Jan 62

MONCLOA F, PRETELL E, CORREA J: Studies on urinary steroids of men born and living at high altitude. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:336–7, Nov 61

METCALFE J, MESCHIA G, HELLEGERS A, PRYSTOWSKY H, HUCKABEE W, BARRON DH: Observations on the placental exchange of the respiratory gases in pregnant ewes at high altitude. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:74–92, Jan 62

MONTGOMERY RD: Electrolytes, corned beef and dust. A metabolic excursion in the Andes. Practitioner 188:661–8, May 62

METZ J, LEVIN NW, HART D: Effect of altitude on the body/venous haematocrit ratio. Nature (Lond) 194:483, 5 May 62

MORRISON P, ELSNER R: Influence of altitude on heart and breathing rates in some Peruvian rodents. J Appl Physiol 17:467–70, May 62

MARGARIA R, CERRETELLI P, BORDONI U: Regulation of pulmonary ventilation in acclimatization to altitude. Aerospace Med 33:799–801, Jul 62

MAISANO A: [Relation between basic measurements of adult Calabrese males and altitudes of their home districts] Endocr Sci Cost 27:58–68, Oct 61 (It)

OTIS AB: Physiology of respiration in relation to environment and to muscular exercise. J Sport Med 2:83–5, Jun 62

ONG SG: Cosmic radiation and tuberculosis. III. Influence of cosmic radiation on tuberculosis at high altitude and at sea level. Sci Sinica 11:645–76, May 62

Pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Lancet 1:309–10, 10 Feb 62

PHILLIPS NE, BARTLETT RG Jr: Gentling and altitude tolerance. Aerospace Med 33:409–11, Apr 62

PERES G, ZWINGELSTEIN G, CONUS G: [Effects of altitude on the magnesium content of rat tissues] J Physiol (Par) 54:392–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RUDOLPH SJ Jr, HERRING ME, VAVALA DA: Neurocirculatory collapse associated with reduced barometric pressure. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:1023–5, Nov 61

REID JH: Hemoglobins and hematocrits on hospital admissions. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:39–43, Nov 61

ROUGIER G, JOLY R, DUPUY G: [The comparative effects on cardiac rhythm of work carried out at different attitudes] Arch Mal Prof 22:784–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

REYNAFARJE B: Myoglobin content and enzymatic activity of muscle and altitude adaptation. J Appl Physiol 17:301–5, Mar 62

SCHULZ L: [On climatology of the mountains] Ther Gegenw 100:458–64, Sep 61 (Ger)

STOIANOV PK: [On some changes in hematological indices in subjects living and working at high altitudes above the sea level] Probl Gemat 7:9–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

SMITH DC, BARRY JQ, GOLD AJ: Respiratory alkalosis and hypokalemia in dogs exposed to simulated high altitude. Amer J Physiol 202:1041–4, Jun 62

TENNEY SM: Physiological adaptations to life at high altitude. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:713–8, Mar 62

TURUSBEKOV BT: [Some physiological problems of mountain conditions and acclimatization] Izv Akad Nauk Kirgiz SSR [Biol] 3(2):67-78, 1961 (Rus)

TENNEY SM: Physiological adaptations to life at high altitude. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:713-8, Mar 62

TURUSBEKOV B: [Appearance of complex periodic respiration following rhythmic stimulation of the sinocarotid zone in high altitude conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:444-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TATSUNUMA H: [On changes in the living organism at the top of Mount Fuji] Jap J Med Progr 49:61-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

VAIZEY JM: Medical problems of altitude. E Afr Med J 39:63-5, Feb 62

VALTIN H, TENNEY SM, LARSON SL: Carbon dioxide diuresis at high altitude. Clin Sci 22:391-400, Jun 62

WILL DH, ALEXANDER AF, REEVES JT, GROVER RF: High altitude-induced pulmonary hypertension in normal cattle. Circulat Res 10:172-7, Feb 62

WEST JB: Diffusing capacity of the lung for carbon monoxide at high altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:421-6, May 62

WEST JB, LAHIRI S, GILL MB, MILLEDGE JS, PUGH LG, WARD MP: Arterial oxygen saturation during exercise at high altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:617-21, Jul 62

ZHAROV SG, IVANOV AE: [The effect of large drops in atmospheric pressure on the human body at high altitudes] Voennomed Zh 9:61-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZIPERMAN HH, GRAHAM JL: Abdominal crises associated with sicklemia and airplane flights. A report of two cases. Amer J Surg 103:269-71, Feb 62

Altitude Sickness see ANOXIA

ALUMINUM

EDLING NP: Aluminium pneumoconiosis. A roentgendiagnostic study of five cases. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:170-8, Sep 61

GRIGOR'EVA LF: [Experience in the corrosion protection of medical equipment made of aluminum and its alloys] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:47-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BACHMANN C: [An improved method for the complexometric determination of aluminum acetate fluid as a proposal for inclusion in DAB 7] Pharm Prax 7:112-4, 1961 (Ger)

BACHMANN C: [The complexometric determination of the content of aluminum acetate fluid as a proposal for inclusion in DAB 7] Pharm Prax 6:94-7, 1961 (Ger)

EISLER M: [Experiments on the binding of diphtheria and tetanus toxins, their toxoids and their antitoxins to aluminum hydroxide] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:387-92, Dec 61 (Ger)

FEKLISOVA LS: [A quantitative method for the determination of basic aluminum acetate in Burov's solution] Aptech Delo 11:53-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KNIAGINICHEV MI, BOLKHOVITINA IuR: [Specific rotation of starches and products of their decomposition during the process of hydrolysis with solutions of hydrochloric acid and aluminum chloride] Biokhimiia 27:9-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NAKAGAKI M, NISHINO M: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of aluminium soaps. I. Intrinsic viscosity of aluminium stearate in benzene immediately after the dissolution] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:821-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

[Preliminary observations on the immunological effect of the pure diphtheria toxoid precipitated by native aluminum phosphate] Zhong Erke Z 11:46-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

VOZAR L: [Content of aluminum in food products and its biological action] Vop Pitan 21:28-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

DIBAK O, BUCKO A, KORTUS J, KOTULIAK V: [Protective diets and metabolism of some elements in subjects exposed to fluorine ions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:77-88, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

SOROKA VR, GREBENNIKOV EP: The effect of pregnancy on the content of silicon, aluminum and titanium in the liver and in the blood flowing from the liver of angiostomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:921-2, Feb 62

pharmacology

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Effect of aluminium phosphate on antibody response to killed poliomyelitis vaccine. Lancet 2:114-5, 21 Jul 62

BAESSLER KH, UNBEHAUN V: [On the problem of the effect of aluminum on metabolism processes] Arzneimittelforschung 12:124-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

DRESCHER J, GRUTZNER L: γ-Aluminum oxide as an adjuvant for inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Amer J Hyg 75:147-57, Mar 62

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: The influence of aluminium chloride and sodium fluoride on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rat-liver tissue and on the activity of some enzyme systems. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:30-7, Mar 62

GRAFE A, KUHN RR: [The potentiation of vaccines by aluminum oxide adsorption. 2. Aluminum oxide-poliomyelitis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:392-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAAS R, THOMSSEN R, MAASS G, GIESELER A: [On the use of aluminum hydroxide for purification and differentiation of enteroviruses. I. Studies on adsorption and elution of poliomyelitis viruses with the use of aluminum hydroxide as adsorbent] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:2-13, 1961 (Ger)

McGEACHIN RL, PAVORD WM, PAVORD WC: Inhibition of various mammalian amylases by beryllium and aluminum. Biochem Pharmacol 11:493-8, Jun 62

PEREZ JJ, PAUTRIZEL R: [On the immune tolerance of the rabbit: effects of an adjuvant mineral] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4536-8, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

THOMSSEN R, MAASS G, HAAS R: [On the use of aluminum hydroxide for purification and differentiation of enteroviruses. II. The different behavior of various strains of poliomyelitis virus (wild strains and attenuated strains) during elution of aluminum hydroxide] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:14-27, 1961 (Ger)

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Suppression of adventitious agents in monkey kidney cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:465-75, Fall 62

therapy

CAMPBELL AD: Trends in the development of silicosis in Ontario miners and aluminum as a factor in prevention. Industr Med Surg 31:337-46, Aug 62

LINDHOLM T: Oral aluminium hydroxide in the treatment of hyperphosphatemia and acidosis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Acta Med Scand 172:75-8, Jul 62

toxicology

SWENSSON A, NORDENFELT O, FORSSMAN S, LUNDGREN KD, OHMAN H: Aluminium dust pneumoconiosis. A clinical study. Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:131-48, 16 Apr 62

Aluminum Gels see ANTACIDS

ALUMINUM SILICATES

see also KAOLIN

ANDERSON AJ, PLEIN EM: Pharmaceutical investigation of selected Alberta bentonites. I. Geology and identification. J Pharm Sci 51:648-51, Jul 62

ANDERSON AJ, PLEIN EM: Pharmaceutical investigation of selected Alberta bentonites. II. Limit tests and mechanical analysis. J Pharm Sci 51:651-4, Jul 62

chemistry

KIMURA T, ABE T: [Bentonite flocculation test (B.F.T.)] Jap J Clin Path 10:35-42, Jan 62 (Jap)

McLAREN AD, PETERSON GH: Montmorillonite as a caliper for the size of protein molecules. Nature (Lond) 192:960-1, 9 Dec 61

SEUGLING EW Jr, GUTH EP: Study of the cationic exchange properties of acid activated bentonite. I. Effect of structure variation, pH, and ionic strength on the exchange rates of a series of β-phenylethylamines. J Pharm Sci 50:929-36, Nov 61

pharmacology

KRISHNAKUMARI MK, MAJUMDER SK: Modes of insecticidal action of active carbon and clay on Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.). Nature (Lond) 193:1310-1, 31 Mar 62

LA TORRE F, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. II. Bentonite flocculation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:656-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

THELY M, SACH E, DHENNIN L, CHOAY J, DHENNIN L: [Preparation, with the aid of bentonite, of a highly infectious ribonucleic acid extracted from the lingual epithelium of cattle with aphthous fever] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3118-20, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRIGGIANI G, SEMERARO V, LATORRE F, BASSI R: [The bentonite flocculation test in rheumatoid arthritis and in other morbid conditions] Reumatismo 14:32-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

Alypin see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Alzheimer's Disease see PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Amaurosis see BLINDNESS

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

CUMINGS JN: Degenerative diseases of C.N.S. Cerebral lipidoses and demyelinating diseases. J Kansas Med Soc 63:377-83, Sep 62

KANOF A, KUTNER B, GORDON NB: The impact of infantile amaurotic familial idiocy (Tay-Sachs disease) on the family. Pediatrics 29:37-45, Jan 62

PLUM CM, STUBBE-TEGLBJAERG HP: Cytological, histochemical and biochemical studies of amaurotic family idiocy. Acta Neurol Scand 37:243-81, 1961

SOBKOWICZ H, JEDRZEJOWSKA H: [On the clinical uniformity of cases from the amaurotic familial idiocy group] Pediat Pol 37:307-13, Mar 62 (Pol)

VAN BOGAERT L: Chronic amaurotic idiocy without amaurosis. World Neurol 3:512-23, Jun 62

VAN BOGAERT L: [Niemann-Pick disease and its relation to amaurotic idiocy] Rev Med Liege 17:3 3-43, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L: [Amaurotic idiocy] Rev Med Liege 17:273-87, 1 May 62 (Fr)

blood

BERGAUST B: Juvenile amaurotic idiocy: two new cases. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:202-5, 1962

MELCHIOR JC, TERSLEV E, FRIIS-HANSEN B: Vacuolized lymphocytes in peripheral blood as a screening test in progressive neurological diseases. Danish Med Bull 9:83-6, Jun 62

TURNER B, DONNELLY FJ: Juvenile amaurotic idiocy: lymphocyte abnormality in the peripheral blood. Med J Aust 49(1):368-70, 10 Mar 62

case reports

BARBIZET J, MISES R, LYON G: [Juvenile amaurotic idiocy, Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt type. Anatomo-clinical observation] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:112-6, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

CANESTRI G: [Infantile amaurotic familial idiocy (Tay-Sachs disease)] Minerva Pediat 14:176-82, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DUKE JR, CLARK DB: Infantile amaurotic familial idiocy (Tay-Sachs disease) in the Negro race. Amer J Ophthal 53:800-5, May 62

FISCHER E, SHAND JW: Amaurotic family idiocy: a report of a family suffering from the juvenile form of this disorder (Batten's disease). Med J Aust 48(2):481-3, 16 Sep 61

JOHNSON J: Juvenile amaurotic idiocy: a case report. J Ment Sci 107:931-5, Sep 61

MOSSAKOWSKI M, MATHIESON G, CUMINGS JN: On the relationship of metachromatic leucodystrophy and amaurotic idiocy. Brain 84:585-604, Dec 61

chemistry

KITAGAWA M, NISHIMURA H, MAKITA A: Gargoylism and amaurotic family idiocy. Case report with histochemical and chemical survey. Acta Path Jap 12:129-54, Mar 62

SHANKLIN WM, ISSIDORIDES M, SALAM M: Histochemistry of the cerebral cortex from a case of amaurotic family idiocy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:284-93, Apr 62

diagnosis

ANGRISANI D, FINA G, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographic study of amaurotic idiocy of the Vogt-Spielmeyer type] Osped Psichiat 29:247-70, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

pathology

DHERMY: [Tay-Sachs disease. Histopathological study] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:571-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAMBSKA M, CZOCHANSKA J, MOSSAKOWSKI M: [A case of infantile type of amaurotic idiocy (Tay-Sachs). Neuropathological and histochemical studies] Pat Pol 13:159-71, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

GUMINSKA M, PIETRZYKOWA B, STEFANKOS, SZYBOWSKA M: [A case of Tay-Sachs' disease in the light of histological, clinical and chemical studies] Pat Pol 12:449-60, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

ISHII Z, MARUYAMA Y: An autopsy case of amaurotic familial idiocy (infantile form). Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):737-41, Nov 60

JELGERSMA HC: Bulbus and tractus olfactorius in four cases of familial juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:103-8, Mar-Apr 62

WOLMAN M: Histochemical study of the brain in an atypical case of amaurotic idiocy. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:73-84, 30 May 61

urine

BESSMAN SP, BALDWIN R: Imidazole aminoaciduria in cerebromacular degeneration. Science 135:789-91, 9 Mar 62

Ambidexterity see LATERALITY

AMBLYOPIA

see also BLINDNESS

ABRAHAM SV: Is amblyopia congenital? Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:356-8, May 62

CAMBIAGGI A: [Changes in the angular and morphoscopic visual acuity of amblyopic eyes with reduced illumination] Ann Ottal 88:1-9, Jan 62 (It)

KASHIWASE M: [Pleoptics for squint amblyopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:510, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOZOUSEK V, FIALA B: [Artificial aniseikonia, artificial anisometropia and new possibilities for prevention and therapy of amblyopia ex anopsia in childhood] Cesk Oftal 18:288-92, Jul 62 (Cz)

MACKENSEN G, NOORDEN GK von: [On the phenomenology and pathogenesis of excentric fixation in strabismus amblyopia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:235-72, 1962 (Ger)

PASINO L: On the factors leading to an eccentric type of fixation in strabismic amblyopia. Ophthalmologica 143:431-7, 1962

PASINO L, MARAINI G, FRANCUELLI R: [On the existence of a central scotoma in monocular vision in strabismic amblyopia (static perimetry research)] Boll Oculist 40:946-53, Dec 61 (It)

AMBLYOPIA

SACSENWEGER R: [Nature and therapy of stereoamblyopia] Buech Augenarzt 38:214-47, 1961 (Ger)
STUART JA, BURIAN HM: A study of separation difficulty. Its relationship to visual acuity in normal and amblyopic eyes. Amer J Ophthal 53:471-7, Mar 62
SUGIHARA T: [Studies on suppression. (II) Observations on suppression by 4 polaroid filter test] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:10-7, Jan 62 (Jap)
SMITH W: Exanopsic and suppression amblyopia. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:59-67, Apr-Jun 62
THOMAS-DECORTIS G: [Comparative study of the visual memory of images perceived by a normal eye and by an affected by amblyopia "ex anopsia"] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:205-7, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

CARR RE, HENKIND P: Ocular manifestations of ethambutol. Toxic amblyopia after administration of an experimental antituberculous drug. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:566-71, May 62

diagnosis

HENKES HE: Recording of the EEG of the visual cortex and its application in the ophthalmic clinic. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:557-60, 1961
LAER P van: [On a case of pseudo-amblyopia] Ophthalmologica 143:363-6, 1962 (Ger)
VON NOORDEN GK, MACKENSEN G: Pursuit movements of normal and amblyopic eyes. An electro-ophthalmographic study. II. Pursuit movements in amblyopic patients. Amer J Ophthal 53:477-87, Mar 62
RAGNI G, CARRA G: [On the utility of Worth's light in the surprise test] G Med Milit 111:385-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
VON NOORDEN GK, MACKENSEN G: Pursuit movements of normal and amblyopic eyes. An electro-ophthalmographic study. 1. Physiology of pursuit movements. Amer J Ophthal 53:325-36, Feb 62

etiology

AASVED H: Visual disturbances following intracranial angiography. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:297-302, 1962
CRISTINI G: The physiopathological cerebral basis of inhibition and amblyopia, of anomalous correspondence and eccentric fixation in concomitant squint. Ophthalmologica 143:15-9, 1962
CANTAT MA, SIERPINSKI G: [Ophthalmic migraine. Clinical, pathogenic and therapeutic data] Rev Prat 12:2271-6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)
FRANDSEN E: [Toxic amblyopia in treatment with antidepressants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:610-4, 4 May 62 (Dan)
FRANDSEN E: Toxic amblyopia during antidepressant treatment with phenipraxine (Catran). Acta Psychiat Scand 38:1-14, 1962
HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:217-28, 1961
HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Amer J Ophthal 53:967-72, Jun 62
KRUEGER KE: [Pupillary disorders and amblyopia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:275-8, 1961 (Ger)
POTTS AM: Retinotoxic and choroidotoxic substances. Invest Ophthal 1:290-303, Jun 62
PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, BREMOND J, MEGE P: [The ocular syndrome of carotid thromboses and sylvian thromboses] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:29-38, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
VON NOORDEN GK: Retinal factors in amblyopia. Int Ophthal Clin 2:95-107, Mar 62
WILSON W: Toxic amblyopia due to chloramphenicol. Scot Med J 7:90-5, Feb 62

in adolescence

MAKIUCHI S: [On the investigations of amblyopic children and students in compulsory course in Osaka-fu] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:151-65, Feb 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

GRAEMIGER A: [The interests of the child in the treatment of amblyopia] Ophthalmologica 143:367-9, 1962 (Ger)
KOZAKI M: A practical use of contact lenses for the partially seeing child] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:90-3, Aug 61. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12(8) (Jap)
LAIRY GC, NETCHINE S: [Study of some peculiar aspects of the tracing of the child with poor vision] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:198-9, Sep 61 (Fr)
MISUREC J, STRUPLOVA V: [Electroencephalogram in squinting and amblyopic children] Cesk Oftal 18:196-200, May 62 (Cz)
PARR JC: Vision in the young child. New Zeal Med J 61:33-8, Jan 62
SMITH GG, CRASILNECK HB, BROWNING CW: A follow-up study of suppression amblyopia in children previously subjected to hypnotherapy. Amer J Ophthal 52:690-3, Nov 61
UEMURA Y, KUMANOMIDO A: [The study on macular findings in "amblyopic eye". II. The type of "central red macula". Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2428-33, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

pathology

UEMURA Y, KUMANOMIDO A: [The study on macular findings in "amblyopic eye". Report I. Macular coloboma, macular aplasia and macular hypoplasia] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2264-71, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

physiology

ADATI K: [The disparity of monocular fixation in amblyopia, especially its relation to eccentric fixation] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:713-5, Sep 61 (Jap)
CRISTINI G, SCHIAVI L: [Cerebral dynamico-functional aspects in patients with amblyopic strabismus. II. The oscillation of visual function (Funktionswandel)] Riv Otoneuroofral 37:89-136, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
HAMBURGER FA: [Inhibition and suppression in normal and abnormal binocular vision] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:598-604, 1961 (Ger)
HASS HD: [Comparative studies on afterimages in amblyopia with flash stimuli and permanent stimuli] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:546-9, 1962 (Ger)
LINKSZ A: Pathophysiology of amblyopia: an introduction to pleoptics. Bull NY Acad Med 38:311-22, May 62
MACKENSEN G: [On the problem of regulation of the oculomotor apparatus. Observations in organic changes and in strabismus-amblyopia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:117-9, 1961 (Ger)
NOORDEN GK von: Reaction time in normal and amblyopic eyes. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:695-701. Nov 61
SUGIHARA T: [Studies on suppression. I. About apparatus of four polaroid filter test] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:187-92, Feb 62 (Jap)
YAMAMOTO H, HARADA M: [Visual acuity in amblyopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:181-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

prevention & control

KUBIK J: [Examination of fusion with prisms in the prevention of amblyopia] Cesk Oftal 18:100-1, Mar 62 (Cz)
KOZOUSEK V, FIALA E: Artificial aniseikonia, artificial anisometropia and new possibilities of prevention and therapy of amblyopia ex anopsia in childhood. Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:77-80, 1962

psychology

SUGIHARA T: [Studies on suppression. III. Statistical observations on suppression] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:196-9, May 62 (Jap)

radiography

ADATI K: [Fundus cinematography adopted as a method of fixation point recording] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:200-2, May 62 (Jap)

rehabilitation

MATTOS RB: [Ophthalmological aspects of rehabilitation of the blind] Arq Bras Oftal 25:1-9, 1962 (Por)

statistics

AWAYA S, TANABE T, MIURA T, SAKURAI T: [Studies on amblyopia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:920-9, Nov 61 (Jap)
KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T: [Studies on amblyopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:511-27, Apr 62 (Jap)
WATANABE Y: [Studies on amblyopia. IV. On the results of further investigations] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2189-96, Oct 61 (Jap)

surgery

DUENKEL E: [A contribution to the treatment of amblyopia in adults] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:457-8, 1961 (Ger)
KLEMM O: [Surprisingly favorable functional improvement in adults with amblyopia following surgery] Buech Augenarzt 38:177-84, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

AKAGI G: [Amblyopia and its treatment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:789-94, Jul 61 (Jap)
AKAGI G: [Treatment of cases of amblyopia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:931-3, Nov 61 (Jap)
AUST W: [Long-term results in patients treated successfully with pleoptics and orthoptics] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:366-73, Apr 62 (Ger)
ARONI A: [Euthyscopy] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):96-8, 1961 (Alb)
AMAYA W: [The W. Amaya frontal indirect fixation mirror as an aid in the treatment of amblyopia in exanopsia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:1-2, Mar 62 (Sp)
ALAMILLA R: [References on the current treatment of amblyopia exanopsia] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:57-69, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)
BANGERTER A, STEIDELOVA M: [Treatment of amblyopia in general practice] Zdrav Aktuality 145:1-23, 1961 (Cz)
BROCK FW: Factors in the management of amblyopic and strabismic patients. Optom Week 53:1617-21, 16 Aug 62
CALLAHAN WP: Investigation of amblyopia. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:186-95, 1961
GIRARD LJ, FLETCHER MC, TOMLINSON E, SMITH B: Results of pleoptic treatment of suppression amblyopia. Amer Orthopt J 12:12-31, 1962
JONKERS GH: [Late results of monocular and binocular training] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:578-88, 1961 (Ger)
KOZOUSEK V, FIALA E: [Artificial aniseikonia as a new possible preventive and therapeutic factor in amblyopia ex anopsia] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:159-60, 1962 (Cz)
LINKSZ A: Theory of pleoptics. Int Ophthal Clin 1:747-85, Dec 61
LOOS E: [The opportune age for the beginning of the treatment of amblyopia in young strabismic patients] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:191-7, Apr 62 (Fr)
MUKAIYAMA M: [Sympathetic effects on treatment of amblyopia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:916-7, Nov 61 (Jap)
PIGASSOU: [The practice of occlusion] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:558-67, Sep 61 (Fr)
PFEIFER H: [On the treatment of amblyopia with "nonfoveolar" fixation] Wien Klin Wschr 73:872-3, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
PRIESTLEY BS: Pleoptic instruments and methods. Int Ophthal Clin 1:787-827, Dec 61
PORTER EE: The treatment of amblyopia. Amer Orthopt J 12:157-61, 1962
ROSENBERG O: [On the treatment of amblyopia, visual debility, by the method of visual reeducation] Sem Med (B Air) 119:651-2, 24 Aug 61 (Sp)
SARNIGUET J: [5 years of euthyscopy] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:658-74, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
SUGITA S: [On the school for seeing at St. Gall and in my clinic] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:918-9, Nov 61 (Jap)
SCHLOSSMAN A: Prognosis, management, and results of pleoptic treatment. Int Ophthal Clin 1:829-46, Dec 61
STIBORKOVA M: [Experiences with active therapy of amblyopia] Cesk Oftal 18:92-6, Mar 62 (Cz)
TUOVINEN E: [An aid in euthyscopic treatment of the amblyopic convergent eye] Klin Augenheilk 140:711-3, Jun 62 (Ger)
VASILEVA-IANCHEVA V: [On amblyopia with faulty fixation and results of Cupper's therapy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:631-7, 1961 (Bul)
VOGELSANG K: [The care of amblyopia in children] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:546-7, Nov 61 (Ger)
UEDA K: [A clinical study of pleoptics] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:203-12, May 62 (Jap)
YAMAJI R: [Treatment of amblyopia. 1.] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:135-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

AMBULANCES

LIND B: [Our ambulances. Means of transport or mobile therapeutic unit?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:427-31, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)
McKENDRICK GD: A vehicle designed for respiratory patients, "Annabelle". Lancet 1:1289-90, 16 Jun 62
ORTON A: Modern methods of transporting patients. Roy Soc Health J 82:211-6, Jul-Aug 62
POTAPOV SA, DELEKTORSKII ND: [On the centralization of the automobile transportation of the Moscow City Health Department] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):54-8, 1962 (Rus)

Ameba see AMOEBA

AMEBIASIS

see also DYSENTERY, AMEBIC
Amoebiasis. Quart Med Rev 12:1-27, Jul-Oct 61
CANEDO ACOSTA J: [Hepatic amebiasis. Clinical varieties] Prensa Med Mex 27:65-9, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)
CROSNIER R: [Amebiasis and occupational diseases] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:519-22, 26 Jun-3-10 Jul 62 (Fr)
DOXIADES: [Amebiasis] Praxis 51:494, 10 May 62 (Ger)
FELIX H: [Ecology of amebiasis] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:668-76, Jun 62 (Fr)
FELIX H: [Ecology of amibiasis] J Med Lyon 43:1201-12, 20 Jul-Aug (Fr)
IACONO I: [Observations and considerations on chronic amebic infection] Rass Clinicosci 38:65-7, Mar 62 (It)
LAMY L: [Apropos of nomenclature and terminology in their relations to the comprehension of the biological behavior of the dysenteric amoebas] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:613-5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
LAURETA HC: Amoebic left lobe liver abscess. A report of five cases seen at the Philippine General Hospital. Acta Med Philipp 16:169-76, Jan-Mar 60
MOLINARI V: [Amebiasis. Clinical problems and laboratory diagnosis in the light of present-day experience] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:99-118, Apr-May 61 (It)
POWELL SJ, ELSDON-DEW R: An attempt at the production of symptomatic amoebiasis in baboons. S Afr J Med Sci 26:89-90, Oct 61
SINGH BN: Certain aspects of the problem of amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):355-8, 1960
SANJIVI KS: Amoebiasis--a clinical retrospect. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):391-6, 1960

blood

ATCHLEY FO, AUERNHEIMER AH, WASLEY MA: Immunoelectrophoresis on blood serum proteins of guinea pigs with experimental amebiasis. J Parasit 48:229-32, Apr 62
FUHRMANN G: [Serum proteins and serum enzymes in some tropical diseases] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:53-67, Apr 62 (Ger)
GIMBLE FS, RENE PAIZ C: [Study of the transaminase in amebiasis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:146-8, Sep 61 (Sp)

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R, DE LEON A: [Studies of alkaline phosphatase in patients with amebic hepatic abscess] Rev Invest Clin 14:45–64, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

JANNI A: [Behavior and significance of the leukocyte changes in acute and chronic amebic hepatitis] Riforma Med 75:1483–5, 23 Dec 61 (It)

PAVIOT JJ, SANTHANAGOPALAN T, PAL SK: [Serum transaminases in amebic hepatitis and amebic abscess of the liver. (Preliminary report)] Presse Med 70:1025–6, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

SANCHEZ-YLLADES L, GARCIA M: [The importance of the study of the biotopogram in amebic hepatic abscesses] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:315–39, Jul 62 (Sp)

case reports

ALKAN WJ, KALMI B, KALDERON M: The clinical syndrome of amebic abscess of the left lobe of the liver. Ann Intern Med 55:800–13, Nov 61

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Apropos of intestinal amebiasis] Rev Med Liege 17:292–3, 1 May 62 (Fr)

DIONISIO A: [On a case of amebic abscess of the left lobe of the liver opened into the mediastinum] Minerva Med 53:109–12, 17 Jan 62 (It)

DOXIADES T, CANDREVIOTIS N: [Amebic ascites and hepatic amebiasis. A rare case with Endamoeba histolytica in the ascites fluid and liver tissue] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:654–62, 1962 (Fr)

FORT V, ANTONY R, MARSY A, FELIX H: [Amoeboma of the colo-sigmoid junction] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:147–50, May 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN H: [Primary amebiasis of the skin] Harefuah 63:129–31, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

GARCIA MARTINEZ JM: [Amebic hepatic abscess] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:37–9, Apr–Jun 60 (Sp)

GHANTOUS H: Pulmonary amebiasis. J Med Liban 15:106–9, Mar 62

PAUL M, ABEYARATNE M: Cutaneous amoebiasis. Brit J Surg 49:288–91, Nov 61

SAYED BA, AMIN SP: Entamoeba histolytica in urine. Brit Med J 5272:157–8, 20 Jan 62

THOMS WW: Amoeboma of the large intestine. J Christ Med Ass India 36:352–6, Sep 61

TANDON RN, KHANNA BK: Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):415–20, 1960

THIRUVENGADAM KV, MADANAGOPALAN N, SOLOMON V, ANGULI VC: Pleuropulmonary amebiasis: report of a case with pleural biopsy findings. Dis Chest 42:111–3, Jul 62

TALWALKAR GV: Amoebiasis of the penis. J Indian Med Ass 39:103–4, 16 Jul 62

complications

BOQUIEN Y, LENNE C: [Fistulization of amebic abscesses of the liver into the bile ducts] Cah RMF 76:281–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

CANNAVO L: [Metamebic syndromes] Resen Clinicocient 31:13–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

CANNAVO L: [Carcinoma of the sigmoid in a chronic amebiasic subject or neoplastiform amebic granuloma (amoeboma)?] Minerva Med 53:1815–8, 13 Jun 62 (It)

DINNER M, BADER E: Internal intestinal fistulae caused by amoebiasis. A first report. S Afr Med J 35:808–11, 30 Sep 61

DE MARCOS PEREZ VM: [Ulcerative colitis and intestinal amebiasis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1219–26, Nov 61 (Sp)

DANI R, RENO RS, ABRANTES WL: [On a case of amebic perforation of the colon] Hospital (Rio) 61:863–7, Apr 62 (Por)

DOXIADES T: Chronic amoebic hepatitis. Brit Med J 5295:1807–9, 30 Jun 62

ESPINOZA L: [Favorable effect of testosterone on post-amebic intestinal sequelae] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:703–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

FELIX H, DELBRU J, RAVENELLE D: [The possibilities of vascular complications in the course of hepatic amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1007–12, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

JUNIPER K Jr: Acute amebic colitis. Amer J Med 33:377–86, Sep 62

KURTES KM: [Effect of amebiasis on the autonomic nervous system] Med Glas 15:402–5, Nov 61 (Ser)

PUENTE PEREDA F: Amebic granulomas of the colon. J Abdom Surg 4:14–8, Jan 62

RIGAL J: [Post-amebic neuroses] Marseille Med 99:403–14, 1962 (Fr)

RAMAMOORTHY K, KATAKIA MK, BALSE SL: Pleuropulmonary complications of amoebiasis. J Indian Med Ass 38:232–3, 1 Mar 62

SHAFF BL, WOLFOWITZ J: Enterocolic amoebic fistulae. Brit J Surg 49:535–8, Mar 62

VAANDRAGER K, GRIMM JG, LEENT JP van: [Virus hepatitis complicated by amebiasis] Geneesk Gids 39:489–90, 2 Nov 61 (Dut)

WALLACE DD: Amebic liver abscess presenting as partial obstruction of the common hepatic duct. Gastroenterology 43:99–103, Jul 62

diagnosis

AGUILAR F: [Amebiasis. Laboratory diagnosis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:119–28, Sep 61 (Sp)

BIAGI F, BUENTELLO L: Immobilization reaction for the diagnosis of amebiasis. Exp Parasit 11:188–90, Sep 61

BASNUEVO JG, FIGARES E: Diagnosis of amebiasis: emphasizing proctoscopic and microscopic examination and a new solution for preserving specimens. Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:54–8, Jul–Sep 60

BABAEV OG: [On diagnostic errors in amebic abscesses of the liver] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:51–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BLANC F: [Clinical aspects of amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:569–613, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BARRETTO MP: [Diagnosis of chronic amebiasis. II. Comparative study of the efficiency of the zinc sulfate centrifugal flotation method, with successive specimens of normally eliminated feces, and of the examination of feces obtained with a cathartic, used singly or combined] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:1–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

The certain diagnosis of amoebiasis. Brit Med J 5275:386–7, 10 Feb 62

DESCHIENS R, LAMY L: [The diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis in the laboratory] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:523–38, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

FRAGA DE AZEVEDO J: [The laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis. Surveys on the terrain] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:539–58, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

JADIN J: [The diagnosis of amebiasis in the east and the west of the former Belgian Congo] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:512–23, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

KEELEY KJ, SCHMAMAN A, SCOTT A: Definitive diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess: value of liver biopsy. Brit Med J 5275:375–6, 10 Feb 62

KASLIWAL RM, GAMBHIR MS: Clinical manifestations of amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):397–402, 1960

LEWIS WP, KESSEL JF: Hemagglutination in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and amebiasis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:471–6, Oct 61

LUTHRINGER DG, GLENNER GG: The demonstration of Endamoebae in tissue sections, by means of a modified methenamine-silver nitrate technic. Amer J Clin Path 36:376–8, Oct 61

LUTHRINGER DG, GLENNER GG: The demonstration of Endamoebae in tissue sections, by means of a modified methenamine-silver nitrate technic. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:152–4, Sep 61

LAARMAN JJ: [Comparative study of routine examinations, in the hospital, and of thorough examinations by the specialized laboratory. Limit of the possibilities of coprological diagnosis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:501–12, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

McALLISTER TA: Diagnosis of amoebic colitis on routine biopsies from rectum and sigmoid colon. Brit Med J 5275:362–4, 10 Feb 62

MOLINARI V: [Considerations on the diagnosis of amebiasis] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:47–8, Feb 61 (It)

MAKSOUD SA, HASHEM M: A case of pleural mesothelioma erroneously diagnosed as amoebic liver-abscess. J Egypt Med Ass 45:326–30, 1962

VILLALOBOS PEREZ JJ, ROJAS E: [Probable amebic severe colitis masked by the administration of corticosteroids in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Invest Clin 13:373–8, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

VEJAR LACAVE C: [Problems in diagnosis of amebiasis] Gac Med Mex 92:154–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

epidemiology

ANGRISANI V: [Nosology of the Eastern Province of Tripolitania, with special reference to amebiasis and other protozoan infestations] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:833–48, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

AMIN SP, SAYED BA, ACHARYA PT: Nonsymptomatic intestinal parasitism in Baroda. A survey with particular reference to E. histolytica. Indian J Med Res 50:348–53, May 62

BOQUIEN Y: [Subacute amebiasis with onset in autochthonous environment] Sem Med Prof 37:814–7, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

BRUMPT LC, HO THI SANG: [Date relating to the epidemiology of amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:466–81, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BONEBAKKER A, LAARMAN JJ: [The diagnosis and clinical aspects of metropolitan amebiasis of autochthonous and tropical origin] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:559–69, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

COUTINHO J de O: [Note on the prevalence of Endamoeba histolytica in rural areas] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:219–29, Sep 61 (Por)

DE CARNERI I: [Some data on amebiasis in Italy] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:488–500, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

GVOZDENOVIC MP: [Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal parasites in a mountain village] Med Arh 15:13–20, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

GVOZDENOVIC M: [Tropical diseases in our country] Med Glas 16:1–7, Jan 62 (Ser)

SWELLENGREBEL NH: [The ecology of Entamoeba histolytica and the epidemiology of amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:459–6, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

etiology

HOARE CA: [Considerations on the etiology of amebiasis according to the host-parasite relationship] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:429–41, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

experimental

ARTIGAS J, BEAVER PC: Salmon diet in relation to amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 10:812–20, Nov 61

BIAGI F, ROBLEDO E, MARTUSCELLI A, SERVIN H: [Cholesterol in the experimental production of amebic liver abscesses] Prensa Med Mex 26:15–6, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

BIAGI F, ROBLEDO E, SERVIN H, MARTUSCELLI A: The effect of cholesterol on the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica. Amer J Trop Med 11:332–40, May 62

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: Intestinal amoebiasis associated with amoebic liver abscess produced by intracaecal inoculation of Entamoeba histolytica in hamsters. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:383–8, Oct 61

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The induction of amoebic liver abscesses in hamsters by the intraperitoneal inoculation of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:248–54, Jul 62

LEITMAN MZ: [Effect of dysenterial toxin sensitization on the infectiveness of E. histolytica and the severity of lesions in experimental animals] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:465–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MEEROVITCH E: Infectivity and pathogenicity of polyxenic and monoxenic Entamoeba invadens to snakes kept at normal and high temperatures and the natural history of reptile amoebiasis. J Parasit 47:791–4, Oct 61

ROY N: Experimental amoebiasis. J Indian Med Ass 39:199–201, 16 Aug 62

SCHENSNOVICH VB: [The effect of cortisone and splenectomy on reactivity of the body in experimental amebiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:455–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHENSNOVICH VB, SOLOV'EV MM: [Comparative virulence for rats of strains of Endamoeba histolytica isolated from patients with amebiasis and from healthy carriers] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:694–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHENSNOVICH VB: [Effect of vitamin A deficiency in experimental amebiasis in white rats] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:331–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VILLAREJOS VM: Role of salmon diet and of rectal intubation in experimental amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 11:439–47, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

VALIGURA IaS, SHABANOVA AG: [A case of chronic abscess of the liver in an 11-year-old girl] Pediatriia 40:84–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

microbiology

DESCHIENS R: [Incidence of the bacterial flora associated with the dysenteric amoeba in amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:482–8, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

REES C: [The use of isolation by the micromanipulator in research on amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1193–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

parasitology

BIAGI F: [Pathogenesis of amebiasis: the parasite] Gac Med Mex 92:143–5, Feb 62 (Sp)

NEGHME A: [Natural selection and anti-amebic drugs in the evolution of human parasitic infestation by Entamoeba histolytica] Rev Med Chile 89:1062–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

pathology

BRANDT H: [Pathogenesis of amebiasis: the host] Gac Med Mex 92:145–54, Feb 62 (Sp)

DOXIADIS T, CANDREVIOTIS N: Establishment of amoebic hepatitis as a distinct clinico-pathological entity. Nature (Lond) 192:988–9, 9 Dec 61

KASLIWAL RM, GAMBHIR MS: Hepatic involvement in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):403–14, 1960

REDDY DG, SUBRAMANYAM K: Amebic liver abscess. Histopathological changes with reference to: (a) the nature of connective tissue reaction; (b) distribution of amebae. Indian J Med Sci 16:203–5, Mar 62

physiology

CHARMOT G, REYNAUD R: [Changes in biological and hematological constants in hepatic amebiasis. Critical study apropos of 52 cases] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:817–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DOXIADES T: [Chronic amebic hepatitis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1431–4, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

LYON E: [On the problem of stimulation of Endamoeba histolytica by corticosteroid therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:244–7, May 62 (Ger)

psychology

GIUDICELLI P, CHARMOT G, BLANC-GARIN J, FURCY C: [Study from a psychosomatic viewpoint of 36 subjects complaining of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:737–78, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

statistics

COHEN J: [Amebiasis in Israel: statistical data and the question of their meaning] Harefuah 62:126–31, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

FRAGA DE AZEVEDO J: [Model of forms for epidemiological surveys on amebiasis, designed within the limits of a code for multi-copy use] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1194–200, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

AMEBIASIS

GODOY REYES GA: [Amebiasis] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:59-71, Jun 61 (Sp)
RAJASURIYA K, NAGARATNAM N: Hepatic amoebiasis in Ceylon. J Trop Med Hyg 65:165-78, Jul 62
SINGH A, JOLLY SS: Hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis in India. J Trop Med Hyg 65:70-3, Mar 62

surgery

MISRA SC: Surgical amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):421, 1960

therapy

ARMENGAUD M, BEZES H: [2-Dehydro-emetine in very severe forms of colic amebiasis] Presse Med 70:991-4, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
BITENCOURT EV: [Chlorophenoxamide in intestinal amebiasis] Hospital (Rio) 61:401-6, Feb 62 (Por)
BLANC F, NOSNY Y, GODLEWSKI M, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Colo-hepato-pulmonary amebiasis: complete clinical cure with 2-dehydro-emetine] Marseille Med 99:135-9, 1962 (Fr)
BASNUEVO JG, SOTOLONGO F: [Chloroquine therapy of amebic abscess of the liver] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:275-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
CHAUDHURI RN, SAHA TK, ROY N: Paromomycin (humatin) in amoebic infection. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:424-7, Sep 61
CHATTERJEE PK: Clinical trial with phenanthroline compounds in the treatment of chronic amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):471-4, 1960
CARTER CH, BAYLES A, THOMPSON PE: Effects of paromomycin sulfate in man against Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal protozoa. Amer J Trop Med 11:448-51, Jul 62
CAPOCACCIA L: [Conference on amebiasis. Current problems of its therapy] G Mal Infett 14:288-330, may 62 (It)
ELSDON-DEW R: Therapeutic trials in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):361-7, 1960
FOLL CV: The treatment of asymptomatic amoebiasis, particularly among expatriates in S.E. Asia. J Trop Med Hyg 64:280-1, Nov 61
FERRAZ W da P: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Intestinal amebiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:204-5, Mar 62 (Por)
FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:35-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:35-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
FELIX H: [Conditions of therapeutic success in the matter of amebiasis] Sem Ther 38:440-5, May 62 (Fr)
FELIX H, JOLY J, FROMANTIN M, FORT V: [Entamide furoate, new amebicide] Lyon Med 94:167-79, 29 Jul 62 (Fr)
GHOLZ LM: Long term prophylactic control of amebiasis and shigellosis. Amer J Trop Med 11:452-4, Jul 62
KOURI A: [Treatment of amebiasis] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:68-71, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)
KAKADE RT: Neoviasept in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):457-60, 1960
LANZO A, AIROLA G, TRESCA G: [Therapy of intestinal amebiasis and giardiasis with amminosidine] Minerva Med 53:822-6, 17 Mar 62 (It)
LANZO A, AIROLA G, TRESCA G: The treatment of amoebiasis and intestinal giardiasis with aminosidine. Panminerva Med 4:295-7, Jun 62
MOLINA PASQUEL C, DIAZ MUNOZ A, CANSECO LANDERO M: [Medical therapy of hepatic amebiasis. Study of 47 cases with 2 percent mortality] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:53-63, Jun 61 (Sp)
MOLINA PASQUEL C, HERNANDEZ SILVA J, MIJARES I: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone. Study of 28 cases] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:65-71, Jun 61 (Sp)
MESSI G: [Paromomycin sulfate in the treatment of amebiasis and grave ulcerative colitis. (Oral administration and rectal instillations)] Dia Med 33:2774-5, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)
MONTEL ML: [The arrival of emetine at Saigon in 1912] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:688-90, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
MARTIN ABREU L: [Action of anisomycin in amebiasis and giardiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:103-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
MANDOLESI J: [The use of an antibiotic, paromomycin, in the treatment of amebiasis] Dia Med 34:1188-91, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)
ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO E: [Synthetic racemic 2-dehydro-emetine (Ro 1-9334) in the treatment of hepatic amebiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:423-32, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
OLIVER-GONZALES J: [Humatin and chronic amebiasis] Rev Med Chile 89:1060, Dec 61 (Sp)
OYARCE R, BULL F, OLMOS A, CHAVEZ R, MOLINA H: [Treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis with paromomycin sulfate (Humatin)] Bol Chil Parasit 17:34-6, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)
PAREKH JG, PATEL BD: Treatment of amoebiasis: a clinical trial of new synthetic compound—11925-C. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):465-70, 1960
RUIZ SANCHEZ F, RUIZ SANCHEZ A, JUAREZ A, GOMEZ LLERENAS J, ALDRETE A: [The treatment of chronic amebiasis with demethyl-chlortetracycline] Med Rev Mex 41:401-4, 10 Sep 61 (Sp)
RUILOBA J: [Problems in treatment of amebiasis] Gac Med Mex 92:158-62, Feb 62 (Sp)
RUNGS HM: [Treatment of autochthonous chronic non-dysenteric amebiasis with glaucarubin] Maroc Med 41:674-80, Aug 62 (Fr)
SUGAR P, ASHKENAZY J: [Mass treatment of amebiasis] Harefuah 61:265-8, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)
SHAFEI AZ: The treatment of amoebiasis with 'resotren compound'. J Trop Med Hyg 64:282-5, Nov 61
SIGUIER F, BETOURNE C, GODEAU P: [Maintenance treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis (according to 3,000 personal cases)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:690-3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
SCHNEIDER J: [Medical treatment of amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:616-77, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
SCHMIDT E: [Trials with Resotren in the therapy of intestinal and extra-intestinal amebiasis in Indonesia] Med Welt 22:1267-73, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)
TALAAT SM: Intestinal amoebiasis, its treatment with entobex and mexaform. J Egypt Med Ass 44:569-72, 1961
TSOUKAS AG: [Contribution to the study of amebiasis and its recent therapy] Hellen I tr 31:633-40, Jul 62 (Gr)
VAANDRAGER K, GRIMM JG: [Experiences with Mexaform in the treatment of various intestinal infections] Geneesk Gids 39:566-8, 14 Dec 61 (Dut)
WAGNER ED, BURNETT HS: Paromomycin in the treatment of amoebiasis in Nyasaland. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:428-30, Sep 61
WAKS J: [Clinico-experimental aspects of humatin sulfate and its amebicidal action] Rev Med Chile 89:1061, Dec 61 (Sp)
ZIEGLER K: [On amebiasis with reference to current methods of treatment] Deutsch Gesundh 17:226-31, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)
ZUIDEMA PJ: Clinical value of some new anti-amoebic drugs. Bull Soc Path Exot 54:677-88, May-Jun 61

transmission

MYLIUS RE, TEN SELDAM RE: Venereal infection by Entamoeba histolytica in a New Guinea native couple. Trop Geogr Med 14:20-6, Mar 62

AMEBICIDES

see also EMETINE
see also QUINOLINES
BURCKHALTER JH, BRINIGAR WS, THOMPSON PE: Antiamoebic agents. V. Promising basic amoebicides derived from 5-chloro-8-quinolinol. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):481-92, 1960
DRUEY J: Anti-amoebic drugs—a review. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):423-39, 1960
FELIX H, JOLY J, FROMANTIN M, FORT V: [Entamide furoate, new amebicide] Lyon Med 94:167-79, 29 Jul 62 (Fr)
HAWKING F: Discovery of drugs for amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):359-60, 1960
KAUSHIVA BS: Antiamoebic action of substituted quinolines, quinaldines, quinazolines, quinazolones, chromanones, thiochromanones, diaminoalkanes, benzylamines and cresols. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):493-504, 1960
MAIN PT, BRISTOW NW, OXLEY P, WATKINS TI, WILLIAMS GA, WILMSHURST EC, WOOLFE G: Entamide. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):441-8, 1960

chemistry

GERMANO C: [On the chromatography of chlorphenoxamide (Mebinol)] Boll Chimicofarm 101:20-5, Jan 62 (It)
IYER RN, KHANNA NM, DHAR ML: Synthesis of some 2 : 3-butanedione derivatives as potential amoebicides. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):511-4, 1960
PATHAK KL, PATHAK B: Search for new amoebicides. V. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):515-8, 1960
SURREY AR, MAYER JR: New amoebacides. VI. The preparation of some N,N'-disubstituted-N,N'-bis (haloacyl)-1,4-xylylenediamines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:409-17, 18 May 61
TANDON JS, IYER RN, GOPALACHARI R: Potential amoebicides. VIII. Synthesis of Mannich bases of 4-, 5-, 6-, and 7-hydroxyquinolines, 4-hydroxyquinaldine, and 1; 2; 3; 4-tetrahydro-6-hydroxyquinoline. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):505-10, 1960

pharmacology

BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, LEON S, PREISS B: On the mechanism of action of Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 18:302-10, Apr 62
CARTER CH: 4,7-Phenanthroline-5,6-quinone, a new agent for amebiasis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:637-9, Oct 61
CHAUDHURI RN, SAHA TK, ROY N: Experimental chemotherapy of amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):369-73, 1960
EISMAN PC, WEERTS J, JACONIA D, BARKULIS SS: The effect of Mexaform on the intestinal flora of rats. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:224-30
KAUSHIVA BS: In vitro approaches to chemotherapy of amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):379-90, 1960
KRADOLFER F, SACHMANN W, BASSIL GT: Comparative microbiological studies of amoebicides with special reference to the derivatives of phenanthroline-quinone. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):519-27, 1960
KIDD DA, SMITH GH: Amoebicidal activity of dichloro-N-2-hydroxy-ethyl-N-p-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide and some related compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 18:128-37, Feb 62
NEGHME A: [Natural selection and anti-amebic drugs in the evolution of human parasitic infestation by Entamoeba histolytica] Rev Med Chile 89:1062-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

therapy

ADAMS AR: Amoebicides. Practitioner 188:71-3, Jan 62
BITTENCOURT EV: [Chlorophenoxamide in intestinal amebiasis] Hospital (Rio) 61:401-6, Feb 62 (Por)
BLANC F, NOSNY Y: [A synthetic diffusible amebicide: 2-dehydro-emetine] Marseille Med 99:153-60, 1962 (Fr)
BARTOLOZZI G, CALANDI C, GARGANI A: [Hepatic, renal and cochleo-vestibular function tests during administration of amminosidine in pediatrics] Riv Clin Pediat 68:119-25, Aug 61 (It)
CHATTERJEE PK: Clinical trial with phenanthroline compounds in the treatment of chronic amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):471-4, 1960
CAPOCACCIA L: [Conference on amebiasis. Current problems of its therapy] G Mal Infett 14:288-330, may 62 (It)
DHAR ML: An approach to the chemotherapy of amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):375-8, 1960
DURIEZ R, BAILLY C, ROUSTAN R: [Glaucarubine in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis] Presse Med 70:1291-2, 26 May 62 (Fr)
ELSDON-DEW R: Therapeutic trials in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):361-7, 1960
FERRAZ W da P: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Intestinal amebiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:204-5, Mar 62 (Por)
GUIDICINI F: [The therapy of amebiasis] G Mal Infett 13:607-13, Sep 61 (It)
GHOSH PK, GUPTA S: Entobex in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):461-3, 1960
GEOFFROY H, ZNIBER A, SCHWARTZ R, KOUHEN C, ABITBOL E: [A new amebicide: diloxanide furoate] Maroc Med 41:98-104, Jan 62 (Fr)
HUGONOT R, FARGES JP: [Diloxanide furoate, its therapeutic activity in intestinal amebiasis] Therapie 17:559-67, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTOMICHALOU P, PINETIDOU E: Fecal flora in protozoal and common colitis. Changes after therapeutic use of intestinal antiseptics. II. Al 307 (Intestopan). Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:419-41, 1962
NEVILL LB: Entamide and furamide in the treatment of amoebic infection in Nakuru, Kenya. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:81-4, Jan 62
PAREKH JG, PATEL BD: Treatment of amoebiasis: a clinical trial of new synthetic compound—11925-C. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):465-70, 1960
RUILOBA J, ESESARTE G, KAWASHIMA K: [Clinico-therapeutic trial of 2 anti-amebic medicaments] Prensa Med Mex 26:63-4, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)
EL-ROOBY A, ATA AA, EL-BADRAWY N: A trial of preparation Al 307 in the treatment of dysenteries. J Trop Med Hyg 65:120-4, May 62
RUNGS HM: [Treatment of autochthonous chronic non-dysenteric amebiasis with glaucarubin] Maroc Med 41:674-80, Aug 62 (Fr)
SALEM HH, SHAFEI AZ, ABAZA HH: Clinical trials with a new amoebicidal agent, Al 307. J Trop Med Hyg 65:68-9, Mar 62
SCHNEIDER J: [Medical treatment of amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:616-77, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
SUCHAK NG, SATOSKAR RS, SHETH UK: Entamide furoate in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis. Amer J Trop Med 11:330-2, May 62
WILMOT AJ, POWELL SJ, McLEOD I, ELSDON-DEW R: Some newer amoebicides in acute amoebic dysentery. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:85-90, Jan 62
ZUIDEMA PJ: Clinical value of some new anti-amoebic drugs. Bull Soc Path Exot 54:677-88, May-Jun 61

AMENORRHEA

BARRAT J: [Post-gravid amenorrhea] Bull Med (Par) 75:275-80, Dec 61, Int Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)
COPENHAVER EH: The role of the gynecologic surgeon in amenorrhea. Surg Clin N Amer 42:733-47, Jun 62
DELACOTE J: [Amenorrhea] Gaz Med France 69:2299-305, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)
DEMOL R: [Amenorrhea] Belg T Geneesk 18:759-62, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)
HUBER A, ULM R: [Problems of lactation amenorrhea. (Studies in Ethiopians)] Gynaecologia 153:282-97, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

BERGMAN P: Menarche or spontaneous remission of primary amenorrhea at 38 years of age. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:108-10, Jan 62
IAKUBOV Iu, TSVETKOV T: [A case of secondary amenorrhea] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):63, 1962 (Bul)
LUERS T, STRUCK E, BOLL I, BOSCHANN HW: [Chromosome analysis in primary amenorrhea with virilization phenomena] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:297-8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

PLATE WP: [A case of secondary amenorrhea] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1469-70, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

STOKHUYZEN: [A case of primary amenorrhea] Ned T Verlosk 61:262-4, Sep 61 (Dut)

TCHOBROUTSKY C: [A case of pregnancy in an amenorrheic, operated patient with acromegaly] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:638-44, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

VALENSI JC: [Apropos of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndome] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:506-11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BJORO K: [Secondary amenorrhea. Hormone administration as a diagnostic aid] T Norske Laegeforen 81:r151-4, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

BRANDL K: [Duogynon oral as a diagnostic technic in early pregnancy and amenorrhea in comparison with the Galli-Mainini test] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2277-8, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

BROWN WM, MACGREGOR TN: A classification of patients with primary amenorrhoea on a cytogenetic basis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:63-5, Feb 62

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [Androgens and amenorrhea] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:253-66, Mar 62 (It)

JONES GE, ACOSTA AA: Clinical use of pituitary reserve function test (SU 4885) in the diagnosis of amenorrhea. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:701-5, 15 Sep 62

MONETA E, GANDINI S: [The possibilities and limitations of pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of secondary amenorrheas] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:909-24, Oct 61 (It)

PUNDEL JP: [Use of Zondek's simplified treatment of secondary amenorrheas as an etiological diagnostic test] Gynec Prat 12:295-304, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ROMAGNOLO A: [Hormone and sex chromosome investigations in several cases of primary amenorrhea associated with genital aplasia or malformations] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:655-93, Jun 61 (It)

epidemiology

DREW FL: The epidemiology of secondary amenorrhea. J Chron Dis 14:396-407, Oct 61

etiology

BENJAMIN F: Primary amenorrhoea resulting from pelvic tuberculosis. S Afr Med J 36:24-5, 13 Jan 62

CORTESI MC: [Dysendocrine disorders in the course of prolonged treatment with chlorpromazine] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:220-38, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FERIN J: Artificial induction of hypo-oestrogenic amenorrhea with methylestrenolone, or with lynestrenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:47-67, Jan 62

FINLAISON FH, RADOMSKI T: Primary cryptomenorrhoea due to congenital cervical atresia. Report of a case successfully treated. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1019-21, Dec 61

GAUDEFROY M, BERA J: [Secondary amenorrhea after radiotherapy for sacroiliac sarcoma. Reestablishment of ovulation after 3 years of treatment by gonadotropins. Subsequent pregnancy] J Sci Med Lille 80:292-5 passim, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, GAUTIER P, FOSSATI P, MAY JP: [Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome in hypophysial tumors] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:817-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

RUSSO A do C, SALVATORE CA, GALLUCCI J, ABDO W: [Amenorrhea in burned patients] Rev Paul Med 59:215-30, Oct 61 (Por)

ZUCKERMAN F: Amenorrhea occurring during Mellaril treatment. Amer J Psychiat 118:947, Apr 62

genetics

ANDREOLI C: [Obstetrico-gynecological pathology and chromosomal anomalies] Minerva Ginec 13:921-30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ENGEL E, FORBES AP: An abnormal medium-sized metacentric chromosome in a woman with primary gonadal failure] Lancet 2:1004-5, 4 Nov 61

metabolism

TIMONEN S, JOHANSSON CJ, HIRVONEN E: Oestradiol tolerance test in secondary amenorrhoea. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:491-505, Apr 62

physiology

APOSTOLAKIS M, BETTENDORF G, VOIGT KD: [Clinico-experimental studies on human pituitary gonadotropin] Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:14-30, Sep 62 (Ger)

psychology

RENAUD J, NETTER A: [Psychogenic amenorrhea] Sem Hop Paris 38:1720-4, 20 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

BAGNATI EP: [Hormonal treatment of amenorrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:720-5, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

BORGLIN NE: Progestational activity of ethinyl-oestrenol in amenorrhoea. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:415-22, Mar 62

BUSCHBECK H: [On the treatment method in therapy-resistant amenorrhea] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:818-30, Sep 62 (Ger)

CHARLES D: M.R.I.-41 in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea and endometrial hyperplasia. Lancet 2:278-80, 11 Aug 62

DOERNER G, DAUME E: [On the effect of the hormonal combination of follicle-stimulating hormone and chorionic gonadotropin on the ovaries of amenorrheic women] Klin Wschr 39:1260-3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GIGLIO FA, GRAVLEE LC, JONES WN: Lipexal stimulation of the pituitary-hypothalamic axis in the anovulatory amenorrheic patient. Fertil Steril 13:57-71, Jan-Feb 62

GREENBLATT RB, ROY S, MAHESH VB, BARFIELD WE, JUNGCK EC: Induction of ovulation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:900-12, 1 Oct 62

JONES C: [Secondary amenorrhea treated by hypophysial extracts] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:185-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

LACNY J: Cyclic progestational therapy of amenorrhea. Canad Med Ass J 86:931-3, 19 May 62

MIGLIAVACCA A: [Current concepts on amenorrhea and its treatment] Progr Med (Nap) 18:65-71, 15 Feb 62 (It)

NIWA H, BABA Y: [Primary amenorrhoe in the course of hormone-treatment] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:83-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

SALABER JB, ARGUELLES AE: [Clinical experience with norethisterone acetate] Dia Med 33:2126-30, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

SATHE AG: Problem of secondary amenorrhoea. J Indian Med Ass 37:342-5, 1 Oct 61

SAKURAI Y, UMEZAWA R, INUZUKA T: [Clinical experience with "Amenoron" in amenorrhea] Iryo 15:650-1, Aug 61 (Jap)

SERBAN AM, MOLNAR I, WINTER J: [Clinical data on the action of estradiol diundecylate] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:307-10, 1962 (Rum)

urine

CAPITANI PL, GANDINI S, SPOTO P: [On the urinary 17-ketosteroids of amenorrheic subjects treated with general or lumbo-public electroshock] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:397-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

KEETTEL WC, BRADBURY JT: Endocrine studies of lactation amenorrhea. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:995-1002, Nov 61

NATOLI A, SANTORO R, ANSELMI A, D'INCECCO V: [The urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol-17β in women with amenorrhea] Progr Med (Nap) 17:687-98, 31 Oct 61 (It)

Amethopterin see FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

Ametropia see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

AMIDASES

see also PENICILLINASE
see also UREASE

antagonists

CARPENTER AT, SCOTT JJ: The inhibition of porphobilinogen desaminase by isoporphobilinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:195-8, 2 Sep 61

CHANGEUX JP: [Effect of L-threonine and L-isoleucine analogs on L-threonine desaminase] J Molec Biol 4:220-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

blood

CORNELIUS CE, FREEDLAND RA: The determination of arginase activity in serum by means of gel filtration. Cornell Vet 52:344-50, Jul 62

KOEHLER LH, BENZ EJ: Serum adenosine deaminase: methodology and clinical applications. Clin Chem 8:133-40, Apr 62

LEKMAN MI, VERKEVKINA IV: [Inhibition of aspartase from the blood serum of guinea pigs] Biokhimiia 27:526-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARDASHEV SR, BUROBIN VA: [Detection of histidase in the blood in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Vop Med Khim 8:320-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SHIMOKAWA Y: [A clinical and experimental study on serum arginase activity] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:142-51, Apr 62 (Jap)

TAKASUGI T, TSUNEMATSU K: [Experimental and clinical studies on serum histidase activity] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:816-26, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F: [Arginase activity in the blood serum of liver patients] Progr Med (Nap) 18:7-11, 15 Jan 62 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

ZOTTI G: [Presence of adenosine deaminase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1073-4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

chemistry

ATKINSON WB, HERBENER GH: A quantitative critique of Gomori's histochemical method for phosphamidase. Ann Histochim 6:481-5, Oct-Dec 61

ABABEI L, CAPALNA S, STEFANESCU P: Variations in inorganic pyrophosphatase and glutaminase in the liver and brain of mice poisoned by carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 194:983-4, 9 Jun 62

BARET R, MOURGUE M, BROC A: [On the γ-guanidobutyrase of the liver of the ray] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:857-60, 1961 (Fr)

CHANGEUX JP: The feedback control mechanisms of biosynthetic L-threonine deaminase by L-isoleucine. Sympos Quant Biol 26:313-8, 1961

CHIBATA I, ISHIKAWA T, TOSA T: Epsilon-lysine acylase in bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:80-1, 7 Jul 62

DIERICKX L, GHUYSEN JM: [Purification of β-(1-4)-N-acetylhexosaminidase secreted by Streptomyces albus G and active on the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:7-18, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. II. Ribonucleic acid, desoxyribonucleic acid, beta-glucuronidase and phosphamidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:28-41, Jan 62

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 65):1-79, 1962

JOSHI JG, HANDLER P: Purification and properties of nicotinamidase from Torula cremoris. J Biol Chem 237:929-35, Mar 62

KOUKOL J, CONN EE: The metabolism of aromatic compounds in higher plants. IV. Purification and properties of the phenylalanine deaminase of Hordeum vulgare. J Biol Chem 236:2692-8, Oct 61

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: Histochemical localization of glutaminase I activity in kidney. Amer J Physiol 201:786-90, Nov 61

KALDOR G: Studies on the 5' adenylic acid deaminase of the myofibrills. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:21-4, May 62

NIKOLAEV AYa, MARDASHEV SR: An insoluble active compound of asparaginase with carboxymethylcellulose. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:565-8, Jan-Feb 62

NIKOLAEV AIa, MARDASHEV SR: [Purification of bacterial asparaginase by column chromatography on carboxymethylcellulose] Biokhimiia 27:330-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV AIa: [Adsorption of total proteins and aspartase in B. cadaveris extracts on diethylaminoethylcellulose] Biokhimiia 27:487-94, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

POULIK MD: Interaction of transferrin, haptoglobin and other serum proteins with neuraminidase of diphtheria toxin. Clin Chim Acta 6:493-502, Jul 61

PATTABIRAMAN TN, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification of glucosamine 6-phosphate deaminase from human brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:273-83, 9 Dec 61

PETERKOFSKY A: The mechanism of action of histidase: amino-enzyme formation and partial reactions. J Biol Chem 237:787-95, Mar 62

PALLADIN AW: [Distribution of some enzymes in the intracellular brain structures] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-11, 1962 (Ger)

SUGIMOTO T: [On the phosphoamidase activity of the gastric mucosa in different stomach diseases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:513-22, 1962 (Ger)

TALWAR GP, GOEL BK, MANSOOR M, PANDA NC: Guanase activity in brain. J Neurochem 8:310-1, Dec 61

VELLAS F: [Quantitative determination of the allantoicase activity of the mirror carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2262-4, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

deficiency

AUERBACH VH, DIGEORGE AM, BALDRIDGE RC, TOURTELLOTTE CD, BRIGHAM MP: Histidinemia. A deficiency in histidase resulting in the urinary excretion of histidine and of imidazolepyruvic acid. J Pediat 60:487-97, Apr 62

LA DU BN, HOWELL RR, JACOBY GA, SEEGMILLER JE, ZANNONI VG: The enzymatic defect in histidinemia. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:398-402, 11 May 62

metabolism

BEATON JR, ORME T: A note on the effects of hypothermia on enzyme activities in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1649-52, Oct 61

ELIASSON E: Arginase in young chick embryos. I. The nature of the changes in activity during development. Exp Cell Res 26:175-88, Feb 62

FREEDMAN JK, POTTS AM: Repression of glutaminase I in the rat retina by administration of sodium-L-glutamate. Invest Ophthal 1:118-21, Feb 62

FREEDLAND RA, SODIKOFF CH: Effect of diets and hormones on two urea cycle enzymes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:394-6, Feb 62

GUHA SR, SAXENA RP, ARORA KL: Studies in Mycobacterium tuberculosis adenosine deaminase activity. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:66-9, Mar 62

GIUFFRIDA AM: [Hepatic arginase activity in biotin deficiency] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:527-30, 15 Jun 62 (It)

HORI M: [Amidase activity of acid-fast bacteria, and differentiation of atypical acid-fast bacteria and previously determined acid-fast bacteria by means of the antigenicity of extra-cellular proteins] Jap J Bact 16:667-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

HAIGHT RD, MORITA RY: Interaction between the parameters of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on aspartase of Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:112-20, Jan 62

HOWE C, ROSE HM, LEE LT: Observations on the relationship between hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza viruses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:420-5, Nov 61

HOLZER ME, BURROW DJ, SMITH RA: Metabolism of phosphoramidates. I. Enzymic hydrolysis and transfer reactions. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:491-501, 29 Jan 62

KELLY M, CLARKE PH: An inducible amidase produced by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Gen Microbiol 27:305-16, Feb 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

AMIDASES

KITA T, KAMIYA H, KIMURA M: A possible metabolic pathway of γ-guanido- and γ-guanido-β-oxy-butyric acid by heteroarginase. Jap J Pharmacol 11:1-3, Sep 61

KELLY M, KORNBERG HL: Discontinuity of amidase formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:517-9, 21 May 62

LINTON SN, CAMPBELL JW: Studies on urea cycle enzymes in the terrestrial snail, Otala lactea. Arch Biochem 97:360-9, May 62

MALEY F, MALEY GF: Nucleotide interconversions. IV. Activities of deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase in normal rat liver and hepatomas. Cancer Res 21:1421-6, Nov 61

MORITA Y, KAMEI T: Effects of hydrocortisone on the activities of hepatic glutamic pyruvic transaminase and arginase, and on the changes of organ weight in rats. Endocr Jap 9:57-65, Mar 62

MAKAREWICZ W: [Glutaminases of animal tissues] Postepy Biochem 8:237-60, 1962 (Pol)

PARSHIN AN, GORIUKHINA TA, MISHENEVA VS: [Comparative study on some properties of histidine deaminase in the liver of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:514-23, 1961 (Rus)

PENNINGTON RJ: 5'-Adenylic acid deaminase in dystrophic mouse muscle. Nature (Lond) 192:884-5, 2 Dec 61

SARMA DS, RAJALAKSHMI S, SARMA PS: Deamidation of nicotinamide and NMN. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:389-93, 20 Dec 61

SMIRNOVA MV, KUCHINSKAIA NE, LEBEDEVA ZI, TSAR'KOVA VI: [Studies on the arginase activity of a toxinogenic strain of Staphylococcus albus in vitro during the process of cultivation] Vop Med Khim 8:181-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STEVENS L, STOCKEN LA: The effect of x-radiation on the formation of 5'deoxycytidylic acid deaminase in regenerating liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:315-7, 4 May 62

SEMBA T: [Studies on the glutaminases concerned in ammonia forming-removing mechanism in the brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:595-603, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

TALARICO M, CUTILLO S, SCARANO E: [2'-Deoxyribosil-4-aminopyrimidino-5'-phosphate deaminases in mammalian tissues. Experiments on extracts from human fetal liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1284-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ZALESSKAYA Y, MARTINSON E, TYAKHEPYL'D L: Glutaminase and aspartase in gastric mucosa. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:253-5, Sep-Oct 61

ZYDOWO M, PURZYCKA J, ZELEWSKI L: The adaptation of AMP aminohydrolase in rat kidney to prolonged acidosis. Acta Bioc im Pol 9:117-23, 1962

pharmacology

AIMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D: [Arginase and experimental hyperammoniemia. II. Action of arginase on experimental portacaval encephalopathy in the dog] Presse Med 70:1204-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

AIMARD G, DUFFRENE D: [Arginase and experimental hyperammoniemia. I. Effect of arginase on hyperammoniemia induced in the rat by amino acid solutions] Presse Med 70:1203-4, 19 May 62 (Fr)

BIRABEN J, DELMON G, OLLIVIER R: [Action of arginine and arginase on the Guerin carcinoma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:754-6, 1961 (Fr)

AMIDES

JUE J, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide. I. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in medicinal chemicals for identity and purity. J Pharm Sci 51:773-6, Aug 62

KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, VARGHA L: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. II. Biochem Pharmacol 11:651-67, Jul 62

SIDHU GS, SATTUR PB, JALEEL S: Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some N-phenethylacetamides. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:125, Feb 62

VARGHA L, KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, FARKAS L, KUSZMANN J, DUMBOVICH B: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. I, 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzamides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:639-49, Jul 62

blood

MAJOR GA, POLYA JB: Interaction of amides with proteins. IV. A comparison of normal and lipaemic sera in the presence of acetamide. Enzymologia 24:61-7, 2 Jan 62

PARSONS RS, POLYA JB: Interaction of amides with proteins. V. The action of acetamide on proteins of human serum. Enzymologia 24:113-22, 15 Feb 62

chemistry

ALMOND HR Jr, NIEMANN C: Transpeptidation and the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of α-amino acid esters, hydroxamides, amides, and hydrazides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:12-8, Jan 62

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Formation of substituted amides by oxidation of Schiff pyrazole and pyrazoline bases] Farmaco [Sci] 17:468-80, Jun 62 (It)

BABSON AL, WILLIAMS PA, PHILLIPS GE: An evaluation of serum "trypsin" tests. Clin Chem 8:62-6, Feb 62

BLINOV NO, YAKUBOV GZ, KHOKHLOVA YM: Impurities in commercial formamide as critical factors in the paper chromatography of the violarin-mycetin antibiotics. J Chromatogr 8:522-5, Aug 62

CANN JR: Spectroscopic evidence for complexing of acetic acid with bovine serum albumin, gramicidin, and dimethylformamide. Biophys J 1:711-21, Nov 61

CATANEO A, GELMI G, ZEVIO H: [On the reaction between lithium derivatives and N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl chloride] Farmaco [Sci] 16:741-50, Nov 61 (It)

CARPENTER FH, CHRAMBACH A: On the amide content of insulin fractions isolated by partition column chromatography and countercurrent distribution. J Biol Chem 237:404-8, Feb 62

CHILTON J, STENLAKE JB: Alkanolamides sterically related to ergometrine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:350-66, Jun 62

DORLET C: [Identification of the diphenylcyanoacrylamide which is formed during the synthesis of β,β-diphenyl-α, α'-dicyanoglutarimide] J Pharm Belg 17:179-87, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

EIDEN F: [On the condensation of acid amides with active methylene compounds and the preparation of new thiazole derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:516-23, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRISONE GJ: Use of N,N-bis(2-cyanoethyl) formamide as a liquid phase for gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:370-1, 27 Jan 62

FRUTON JS, KNAPPENBERGER MH: Polymerization reactions catalyzed by intracellular proteinases. III. Action of cathepsin C on a tetrapeptide amide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:674-6, Jul 62

GALEGOV GA: New data regarding the transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:560-4, Jan-Feb 62

GARRETT ER, WEBER DJ: Acid and enzymic hydrolysis of N-butylformamide and its oral inefficacy. J Pharm Sci 51:387-9, Apr 62

GUTKOWSKA B, BINIECKI S: [Production of some β-aminoethylamides and guanylhydrazides of aromatic acids. I.] Acta Pol Pharm 19:243-9, 1962 (Pol)

GHAFOOR MA, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide. II. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in the quantitative analysis of medicinal chemicals. J Pharm Sci 51:894-6, Sep 62

HARTUNG WH, COVIELLO DA: Amides of α-alkyloximino acids. J Pharm Sci 51:390-1, Apr 62

GUNDLACH G, TURBA F: [The interrelation between chymotrypsin and halogenacyl derivatives during the use of substrate analogues as reaction vehicles] Biochem Z 335:573-81, 1962 (Ger)

LARIZZA A, BRANCACCIO G: [Phenyl- and 2,6-xylylaminoacylamides and their derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 16:701-9, Oct 61 (It)

LINDLEY H: The reaction of thiol compounds and chloroacetamide. 2. The reaction between chloroacetamide and cysteine peptides. Biochem J 82:418-25, Mar 62

LITVINENKO VI, MAKSIUTINA NP, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Production of a polyamide sorbent] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:40-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

LOMIENTO D: [The pregnancy test with iodine-amide] Minerva Med 53:2365-6, 11 Aug 62 (It)

MAZELIS M, INGRAHAM LL: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. II. Identification of 3-methylthiopropionamide as a product of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:109-12, Jan 62

MOEHRLE H: [Mercury acetate dehydration of sabadilla alkamines and the preparation of alkamine-amides. 13. Veratrine and Veratrum alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:749-58, Dec 61 (Ger)

MALATESTA P, MIGLIACCIO G, ALIBERTI U: [Synthesis of some α-aminopropio-(butyro, phenylaceto)-anilides with local anesthetic activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:601-10, Aug 62 (It)

NAKAHARA M, NAKAZAWA K, MIWA Y, YAMADA S, YOSHIDA K, TAKAHASHI J: [Biochemical studies on muscle disorder. Change of the activity of AMP-deaminase in skeletal muscle and the activity of adenosine-deaminase in serum] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1133-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, MOMOSE A, TAKAGI M: [Synthesis of alkyl 1-thio-α-D-glucofuranosiduronamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:567-73, Apr 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, IDE J, OGIKUBO N: [Degradation product of glucuronamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1057-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, KASSAB R, PRADEL LA: [Role of the amide group in the activity of creatine phosphokinase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3755-6, 21 May 62 (Fr)

OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. I. Reaction of 6-chloro-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine with sodium amide in liquid ammonia] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1031-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. II. Substitution reaction of methoxypyrimidines with sodium amide in liquid ammonia and synthesis of N1-(6-methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1035-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

QUERCIA V: [Substituted pyridine acetamides. Preliminary note] Boll Chimicofarm 100:834-6, Nov 61 (It)

RIEMSCHNEIDER R, KIRSTEIN D: [N,N'-Bis-(4-carbethoxycyclohexyl)-2-ethyl-2-phenylmalonamide] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:522-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, GROCHMALICKA J: Rubeanic acid as stabilizer of aqueous solutions of ascorbic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:161, 14 Oct 61

SALO LP, MIKHAILENKO GI, KRIVENCHUK PE, TOPORINA OM: [Alkyloamides and the possibility for their use in pharmacy] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):19-22, 1961 (Uk)

SETO S, NISHIYAMA Y: [The reaction of n,n'-(3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diylidene)bisbenzamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:590-4, Apr 62 (Jap)

TABONE J: [Amidification of β-glycoside esters] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1221-7, 1961 (Fr)

WORMSER HC, ELKIN S: Synthesis and pharmacology of several substituted indole-3-carboxamide derivatives. J Pharm Sci 50:976-7, Nov 61

WURZ H, TANAKA A, FRUTON JS: Polymerization of dipeptide amides by cathepsin C. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:19-29, Jan 62

WALPER JF, TUCKER FL, APPLEMAN MD: Use of thioacetamide for the quantitative determination of tellurite in bacteriological media. Anal Biochem 3:298-301, Apr 62

metabolism

LERMAN MI: Transamination of amides in tissues of malignant tumours. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1431-6, 1961

LERMAN MI: [Transamination of amides in malignant tumor cells] Vop Onkol 7(10):40-4, 1961 (Rus)

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxyoxidase. II. Oxidation of canavanine and homoarginine to β-guanidoxy-propionamide and delta-guanidovaleramide] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:545-52, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

SIMMONDS S, GRIFFITH DD: Metabolism of phenylalanine-containing peptide amides in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:256-63, Feb 62

SABINA LR, GEORGI CE, YOUNG GA: Utilization of amide-N15 in normal and virus-infected tissue culture cells. Amer J Vet Res 23:900-5, Jul 62

pharmacology

ANDO H, FUWA I: Effects of cyanamide on alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:416-8, Nov 61

BIGNAMI G: [Pharmacological research on a new derivative with histamine-liberating action, the sebacic diamide of 4-phenyl-4-aminomethyl-N-methylpiperidine (1665 I.S.)] Farmaco [Sci] 17:24-34, Jan 62 (It)

CHORZELSKI T: Experimentally induced acantholysis in Hailey's benign pemphigus. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:21-30, 1962

CAMERON JM: Experimental lathyrism in turkey embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:210-1, 14 Apr 62

CESANA A, MOLTENI E, PASOLI A: [Research on some metabolic effects of a new hypocholesterolemic derivative: β-benzalbutyramide] Minerva Med 53:2139-42, 11 Jul 62 (It)

DANES BS: The influence of thioacetamide on tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 25:149-60, Oct 61

DULIN WE, SCHMIDT FL, BLANKS MC, LUND GH: Hypoglycemic activity of valeramide, 4-dimethylamino-N-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-, hydrochloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:721-4, Mar 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, VACHER J, TALVARD A: [Acute toxicity and analgesic action of cresotamide] Therapie 17:615-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

FEIGELSON P, GREENGARD O: The activation and induction of tryptophan pyrrolase during experimental porphyria and by amino-triazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:509-16, 30 Sep 61

HAERING M, STILLE G, WAGNER-JAUREGG T: [The local anesthetic properties of N-alkylaminoalkyl-o-alkoxybenzamides. 2. N-Pyrrolidinylethyl-o-alkoxybenzamides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:801-6, Aug 61 (Ger)

HOZUMI M, SUGIMURA T: Studies on the mechanism of catalase depression by toxohormone, with the aid of allylisopropylacetamide, allylisopropylacetylcarbamide, and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Gann 53:183-93, Jun 62

HAUSCHILD F, WOLF P: [On the difference in the inhibition of human serum cholinesterase in male and female subjects by d,l-ac-N-tetralyl-N-allyl-β-alanine diethylamide HCl] Med Exp (Basel) 6:353-6, 1962 (Ger)

JOHNSTON AM: The relationship of structure to activity in plant-growth-regulating compounds. 2. Growth-regulating activity of substituted amides of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Biochem J 82:425-8, Mar 62

KORABLEV MV: Potentiation of medication sleep by 6-methylthiouracil and hydrorubeanic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:926-9, Feb 62

KUJUMGIEV I: [Capsaicin as a mutagenic factor in Leptospira] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:230-42, Apr 62 (Ger)

LUFT G, PONSOLD W: [The effect of di-n-butylaminoacetic acid diethylamide on the uterus of rats and rabbits] Acta Biol Med German 8:217-8, 1962 (Ger)

NASH T: The chemical constitution of compounds which protect erythrocytes against freezing damage. J Gen Physiol 46:167-75, Sep 62

PROST M, CHARLIER R: [Propynoxy-2-benzamides and analogs] Experientia 18:319-20, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

RONDEZ R, RUETTNER JR, VOGEL A: [Cytological investigations of the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:13-26, 1962 (Ger)

SCHRAUFSTAETTER E, GOENNERT R: [Alkylidene- and arylidene-bis-chloroacetamides, a new group of compounds active against bilharziasis] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:505-16, Aug 62 (Ger)

WEISS AJ, MANCALL EL, KOLTES JA, WHITE JC, JACKSON LG: Dimethylacetamide: a hitherto unrecognized hallucinogenic agent. Science 136:151-2, 13 Apr 62

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [On differences in the effect after injection of barbiturates, thiobarbiturates and a phenoxyacetamide into the femoral artery of the rat]
Anaesthesist 11:114-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

HUGONOT R, FARGES JP: [Diloxanide furoate, its therapeutic activity in intestinal amebiasis] Therapie 17:559-67, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of aprenal in dyskinesias of the biliary tract]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:168-78, 1961 (Rus)

RAIVO MN: [Therapy of chronic cholecystitis with aprenal]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:179-83, 1961 (Rus)

SZAYNA Z: [On the problem of the use of thioacetamide in cases of thallium poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 17:261-2, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

toxicology

BRODEHL J: [Thioacetamide in experimental liver research] Klin Wschr 39:956-62, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

BURCKHARDT W: [Eczema from lauroylmyristic acid diethanolamide] Hautarzt 12:424-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

SEIFERT G: [Experimental proteo-dyschylia in the salivary glands] Beitr Path Anat 126:280-99, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N, JACOT C, JACOT A: [Hepatic enzymatic modifications in the rat in the course of chronic thioacetamide poisoning]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:53-62, Jan 62 (Fr)

THOENES W, BANNASCH P: [Electron and light microscopic studies on the cytoplasm of liver cells after acute and chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:556-83, 1962 (Ger)

AMIDINES

[Pro pharmacopoeia: pentamidine (methane sulfonate)]
Ann Pharm Franc 19:798-800, Dec 61 (Fr)

antagonists

DAY MD, RAND MJ: Antagonism of guanethidine by dexamphetamine and other related sympathomimetic amines.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:541-9, Sep 62

chemistry

DICKENS EA, SHAPIRO B: The mechanism of action of AET. III. The effect of gamma radiation on the viscosity and the enzymatic activity of urease solutions. Radiat Res 15:594-603, Nov 61

FASOLD H, TURBA F, WIRSCHING W: [Preparation and chromatographic separation of guanido amino acids]
Biochem Z 335:86-91, 1961 (Ger)

FEL'DMAN IKh, LERNER OM: [Synthesis of Octstensin (1-[N-(azacyclooctyl)-ethyl]—2-guanidine sulfate)]
Med Promyshl SSSR 1:16-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

ERDOS EG, LASWICK JA: Arylesterase in blood: irreversible inactivation of the plasma enzyme. II.
Biochem Pharmacol 8:375-81, Dec 61

KOBAYASHI E: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. II. Reactions of 1,1,3,3-tetraalkoxypropane with guanidine, guanidine derivatives, and urea] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:445-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

MICHELS JA, CALHOUN MC, WRISTON JC Jr: Oxidation of formaldehyde in the presence of aminoguanidine.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:408-13, 21 May 62

TAJIKA Y: [Synthesis and properties of 1,1'-dithioformamidine hydrohalide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1519-22, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMANAKA T, HORIO T, OKUNUKI K: Effects of guanidine salts on the spectral properties of cytochrome c.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:426-30, Jun 62

metabolism

BRADFORD RH, SHAPIRA R, DOHERTY DG: The intracellular distribution and binding of radiation-protective mercaptoalkylguanidines. Int J Radiat Biol 3:595-608, Nov 61

BARNES RL: Formation of γ-guanidinobutyric acid in pine tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:781, 24 Feb 62

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, MOMBELLI L: [The metabolism of guanidine compounds in senescent individuals. I. Variations in normal subjects due to age and sex] G Geront 10:331-9, Apr 62 (It)

FLORES G, ROSADO A, TORRES J, SOBERON G: Liver enzyme activities in ammonia fixation by the rat.
Amer J Physiol 203:43-8, Jul 62

MAGEE JH: Renal extraction of monosubstituted guanidines.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:319-23, Jun 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G, ARENA E: [Action of thyroxin on the methylation of guanidinoacetic acid in homogenates of rat liver and kidney] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:467-9, 31 May 62 (It)

NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROBIN Y: [Metabolism of guanidyl derivatives. IX. Biosynthesis of octopine: study of the mechanism of the reaction and some properties of octopine synthetase] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:221-33, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Transaminase activity of naturally occurring inhibitory substances and effects of some drugs. Jap J Pharmacol 11:141-50, Mar 62

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxyoxidase. II. Oxidation of canavanine and homoarginine to β-guanidoxy-propionamide and delta-guanidovaleramide]
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:545-52, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROBIN Y, NGUYEN VAN THOAI: [Metabolism of guanidyl derivatives. X. Metabolism of octopine: its biological role] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:233-40, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

SHIMOYAMA M: Studies on arginine and other guanidoderivatives. XVI. The influences of the addition of several kinds of acceptors on enzymatic transamidination from glycocyamine by hog kidney preparation. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:105-10, Dec 61

VAN PILSUM JF, CANFIELD TM: Transamidinase activities, in vitro, of kidneys from rats fed diets supplemented with nitrogen-containing compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2574-7, Aug 62

pharmacology

APPELLA E, MARKERT CL: Dissociation of lactate dehydrogenase into subunits with guanidine hydrochloride.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:171-6, 20 Nov 61

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, POTTER L: Effect of drugs on the uptake and release of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 194:297, 21 Apr 62

ALEKSANDROW D, JANUSZEWICZ W, WOCIAL B: [Effect of guanethidine on the excretion of free noradrenalin in the urine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:201-6, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

ABBOUD FM, ECKSTEIN JW, WENDLING MG: Early potentiation of the vasoconstrictor action of norepinephrine by guanethidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:489-92, Jul 62

ALPER MH, SCHMIER J: Modification by guanethidine of the chronotropic action of sympathomimetic amines in the heart-lung preparation of the dog pretreated with reserpine.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:235-41, Aug 62

ATHOS WJ, McHUGH BP, FINEBERG SE, HILTON JG: The effects of guanethidine on the adrenal medulla.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:229-34, Aug 62

BARRERA-ORO JG, MELNICK JL: The effect of guanidine: (1). On experimental poliomyelitis induced by oral administration of virus to cynomolgus monkeys; (2). On naturally occurring enteroviruses of cynomolgus monkeys.
Texas Rep Biol Med 19:529-39, Fall 61

BALASSE E, CONARD V: [Action of phenethyl-biguanide on fasting blood sugar and on glucide assimilation of normal rats in acute treatment] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:803-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOGAERT M, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: On the pharmacology of guanethidine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:224-36, 1 Nov 61

BARTLET AL: The pressor action of guanethidine in the spinal cat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:91-5, Feb 62

BARTLET AL: Some cocaine-like actions of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:475-89, Jun 62

BOURA AL, GREEN AF: Comparison of bretylium and guanethidine: tolerance, and effects on adrenergic nerve function and responses to sympathomimetic amines.
Brit J Pharmacol 19:13-41, Aug 62

BOURA AL, COPP FC, GREEN AF: Amidines as adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Nature (London) 195:1213-4, 22 Sep 62

CHEYMOL J, LESPAGNOL A, ADOLPHE M, ADOLPHE C, GUINGNET E, DEBAERT M: [Research on the hypoglycemic properties of guanidines with a quaternary ammonium function] Therapie (Par) 16:606-12, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CHEYMOL J, LESPAGNOL A, DEBAERT M, ADOLPHE M, ADOLPHE C: [New research in the guanidine series and of quaternary ammonium salts] Therapie (Par) 16:613-27, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COHEN Y, BOISMARE F: [The anti-inflammatory properties of some diamidine derivatives studied on rat paw edema] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2161-3, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

CASS R, SPRIGGS TL: Tissue amine levels and sympathetic blockade after guanethidine and bretylium. Brit J Pharmacol 17:442-50, Dec 61

COESSENS R, WELLENS D, VERBEKE R: [Influence of guanethidine on the auricle of the isolated papillary muscle in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1417-9, 1961 (Fr)

CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E, NARDI D, MAURI L, MANTEGAZZA P: Antibacterial agents. Some new guanylhydrazone derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 4:177-82, 1 Jul 61

CAMERON EA, VALLANCE-OWEN J: Insulin-sensitivity tests in normal subjects before and after dimethyldiguanide.
Scot Med J 7:230-3, May 62

COSTA E, KUNTZMAN R, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Structural requirements for bretylium and guanethidine-like activity. Life Sci 3:75-80, Mar 62

DACQUISTO MP, ROTHE WE, BLACKBURN EW: Mechanism of the protective action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine (MEG) against whole-body radiation in mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:33-42, Oct 61

DAY MD, RAND MJ: Effect of guanethidine in revealing cholinergic sympathetic fibres. Brit J Pharmacol 17:245-60, Oct 61

DIXIT BN, GULATI OD, GOKHALE SD: Action of bretylium and guanethidine at the neuromuscular junction.
Brit J Pharmacol 17:372-9, Dec 61

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHETEUR G: [Study of the decrease of antiseptic activity which 4,4'-diamidino-1,6-diphenoxyhexane diisethionate, isopropanolamine lauryl sulfate and hexachlorophene undergo following contact with the human skin or with blood] Therapie (Par) 17:53-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DAY MD: Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the blocking action of guanethidine, bretylium and xylocholine.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:421-39, Apr 62

ENICK K, FRIEDHOFF K: [Babesia capreoli n. sp. in the deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:8-20, Apr 62 (Ger)

FASTIER FN: Structure-activity relationships of amidine derivatives. Pharmacol Rev 14:37-90, Mar 62

FREIREICH EJ, FREI E 3d, KARON M: Methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone): a new agent active against acute myelocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:183-6, Feb 62

FABRO S: [Effect of nicotinamide, 3-pyridylacetamide and guanidinoacetic acid on the methylterase activity of the rat liver in vitro] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:61-4, Apr 62 (It)

GILLIS CN, NASH CW: The initial pressor actions of bretylium tosylate and guanethidine sulfate and their relation to release of catecholamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:1-7, Oct 61

GAFFNEY TE, BRAUNWALD E, COOPER T: Analysis of the acute circulatory effects of guanethidine and bretylium. Circulat Res 10:83-8, Jan 62

HOLLOWAY KB, HOLMES F, HIDER CF: Guanethidine in hypotensive anaesthesia; clinical study in patients undergoing microsurgery of the middle ear. Brit J Anaesth 33:648-54, Dec 61

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of bretylium and guanethidine on the uptake and release of [3H]-noradrenaline. Brit J Pharmacol 18:161-6, Feb 62

HOFMANN WW, SPIVACK AP: The effects of guanethidine on skeletal neuromuscular transmission. Amer J Med Sci 244:64-9, Jul 62

ISHIDA N, SHIRATORI T, RIKIMARU M, HOMMA M, SHIGETA S: The effect of NI,N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride against the growth of Sendai virus in HeLa cell cultures.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:168-73, Jul 62

JACKSON GG, MULDOON RL, AKERS LW, LIU O, JOHNSON GC, ENGEL C: Effect of N1, N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide-hydrochloride on Asian influenza virus in volunteers. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:883-91

KITA T, KAMIYA H, KIMURA M: Attenuative antidotal effects of guanidyl compounds on NH3 toxication.
Jap J Pharmacol 10:93-100, Mar 61

KANEKO Y, McCUBBIN JW, PAGE IH: Central inhibition of vasomotor activity by guanethidine.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:21-4, Jan 62

KRAYER O, ALPER MH, PAASONEN MK: Action of guanethidine and reserpine upon the isolated mammalian heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:164-73, Feb 62

KRONEBERG G, STOEPEL K: [On an effect of guanethidine on the skeletal musculature and on spinal cord reflexes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:36-43, 1962 (Ger)

KRONEBERG G, SCHUEMANN HJ: [Studies on the mechanism of action of guanethidine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:16-25, 1962 (Ger)

KADZIELAWA K: Mechanism of action of guanethidine.
Brit J Pharmacol 19:74-84, Aug 62

LODDO B: [Preliminary research on the protective activity of guanidine in poliomyelitis infection in the mouse]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:946-8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LECOMTE J: [The effect of guanethidine on generalized anaphylactic reactions in the rabbit] Allergie Asthma 7:271-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and psicaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart]
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214-27, 1961 (Ger)

LODDO B, FERRARI W, BROTZU G, SPANEDDA A: In vitro inhibition of infectivity of polio viruses by guanidine.
Nature (Lond) 193:97-8, 6 Jan 62

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VII. Absence of interference of vitamins, purine and pyrimidine bases in the inhibition by guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:7-8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VIII. Elective inhibitory activity of guanidine on the PCE of enteroviruses]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:8-10, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LODDO B, FERRARI W, BROTZU G, SPANEDDA A: [Inhibitory action of guanidine on the multiplication of enteroviruses and especially of polioviruses]
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:111-20, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. XI. Potentiation of the anti-poliomyelitic effect of guanidine by 5-fluorouracil] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:490-3, 31 May 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. IX. Lack of antagonism of 24-dinitrophenol and methylene blue against the antipoliomyelitic effect of guanidine]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:488-9, 31 May 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. X. Further research on the antipoliomyelitic activity in vitro of derivatives of guanidine in relation to their molecular structure]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:489-90, 31 May 62 (It)

AMIDINES

LEE WY, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. II. Effects of guanethidine on manifestations of hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:879–85, Sep 62

MIHICH E, REGELSON W, ENGLANDER LS, COSTA G, SELAWRY O, HOLLAND JF: Hypoglycemic effects of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in animals and man. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:177–81, Feb 62

MUELHEIMS GH, BROUN GO Jr: Effect of guanethidine therapy on total blood volume in patients with essential hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:613–5, Mar 62

MAXWELL RA, DANIEL AI, SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN JH: Some interactions of guanethidine, cocaine, methylphenidate and phenylalkylamines in rabbit aortic strips. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:31–8, Jul 62

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593–7, 1962 (Fr)

NASEMANN T: [Virustatic effect of a heterocyclic biguanide on herpes simplex virus in vitro] Hautarzt 13:182–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Potentiated cytotoxicity of glycolytic inhibitors by phenethylbiguanide in cell culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:627–30, Jul 62

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Stimulated glycolysis of KB cell cultures by guanidine derivatives and other compounds affecting respiration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:622–6, Jul 62

ORLOWSKA B, MORDARSKI M: The effect of urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives on the development of protozoa. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:363–81, 1961

OOSTERHUIS JA: Guanethidine (Ismelin) in ophthalmology. I. Observations in rabbits. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:592–9, May 62

PROSKE G, OSTERLOH G, BECKMANN R, LAGLER F, MICHAEL G, MUECKTER H: [Animal experimental research on blood sugar-active biguanides] Arzneimittelforschung 12:314–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The effect of guanethidine and bretylium on the liberation of pyrocatecholamines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:26–35, 1962 (Ger)

PFEIFER AK, VIZI ES, SATORY E: Studies on the action of guanethidine on the central nervous system and on the norepinephrine content of the brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:397–8, Apr–May 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CHELIUS CJ, GURTNER HP, LOPEZ JE, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of guanethidine. Amer Heart J 62:542–8, Oct 61

RADA B: [Inhibition of multiplication of influenza virus with N1,N1-anhydrobis (β-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide (ABOB) in membrane cultures] Cesk Epidem 11:24–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

RADDING RS, McHENRY JI, NEELY WB, LUMMIS FR Jr: Phenethylbiguanide: clinical experiences with timed-disintegration capsules in stable diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 11:404–10, Apr 62

STEPANIK J: [Tonographic and differential tonometric studies on the effect of Ismelin eye drops in glaucoma simplex] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:6–9, 1961 (Ger)

SALVI G, GHERARDI M: [Influence of β-mercaptoguanidine on tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:983–6, Nov 61 (It)

STUCKI JC, THOMPSON CR: Anti-inflammatory activity of amidines of substituted triphenylethylenes. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:362–84, May 62

UEDA T, TOYOSHIMA S, TSUJI T, SETO Y, NOMOTO J: The antiviral effect of guanidine and its derivatives. II. The inhibitory effect of guanidine on several viruses including measles virus. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:330–6, May 62

UEDA T, TOYOSHIMA S, TSUJI T, SETO Y, NOMOTO J: Antiviral effect of guanidine and its derivatives. I. The inhibitory effect of guanidine on the multiplication of poliomyelitis virus in tissue culture. Keio J Med 10:257–65, Dec 61

WULSIN JH, GRUHL DW, ALTEMEIER WA: Effect of guanethidine on urinary flow and blood pressure following arterial hemorrhage in dogs. Surg Forum 12:80–2, 1961

WEINBERG ED: The antimicrobial activity of N1,N5-substituted biguanides. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:572–82, Sep 61

WEINBERG ED: In vitro studies of selected antimicrobial biguanides. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:802–6

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH, YOUDALE T: Prevention of mitotic delay in irradiated suspension cultures of L mouse cells by agmatine. Exp Cell Res 27:143–7, Jun 62

ZORGAFOV D, BAEV I: [Peripheral blood changes in acute radiation sickness in white rats protected with N-phenylamidine and thiophene-2-carboxylic acid] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1109–12, 1961 (Bul)

ZOGRAPHOV DG, BAEV IA: [On the effect of N-phenyl-2-chlophenecarboxamidine on bone marrow changes in acute radiation injury] Acta Biol Med German 8:337–43, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, MICHAJLIK A: [Experience with the use of guanethidine in arterial hypertension with special reference to its effects on the renal function and sodium excretion] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1–7, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

BUZZI R, SAMMARTINO F: [Clinical evaluation of guanethidine in hospitalized and ambulatory patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:886–91, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

BRICAUD H, DALLOCCHIO M, SAUTRON J, BROUSTET P: [A new hypotensive drug: guanethidine. Its association with the hydralazines] Presse Med 69:2683–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

BATTEY LL, WOOD JE, WILLIAMS J: The treatment of severe and malignant hypertension. J Med Ass Georgia 51:3–7, Jan 62

BROWN AG, RENTON GH, GRIFFITHS P: Comparative study of "Virugon" and penicillin in measles. Brit Med J 5275:374–5, 10 Feb 62

Biguanides as oral hypoglycaemic agents. J Indian Med Ass 38:186–7, 16 Feb 62

BLAIR W, BROWN WK, CLARKE A, PRIMROSE DA, LANDSMAN JB: Virugon in acute respiratory illness. A study in general practice. Scot Med J 7:319–23, Jul 62

CHANDRASEKAR RG, COPPO JO, DUANE GW, PIERRE G, THURMANN M, UTLEY JH, JANNEY JG Jr: Clinical evaluation of guanethidine sulfate, a new antihypertensive agent. Amer Heart J 63:309–19, Mar 62

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Effect of guanethidine on glaucomatous eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:308–12, 1962

CABROL RA: [Combined treatment of arterial hypertension (guanethidine, hydralazine, reserpine, saluretics)] Sem Med (B Air) 120:652–6, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

DONOSO P, CUELLAR V, STEINSAPIR M: [Guanethidine. 1 year of experience in ambulatory hypertensives] Rev Med Chile 90:34–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

FRY L, BARLOW KA: Serum uric acid levels in hypertensive patients treated with guanethidine. Brit Med J 5282:920–1, 31 Mar 62

FOX CA: Guanethidine and cyclopenthiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Practitioner 189:79–82, Jul 62

GOETTLICHER O, KAINDL F, KUEHBOECK J: [Ambulant therapy of hypertension with guanethidine] Wien Z Inn Med 42:512–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

GREIF S: [Guanethidine in clinical medicine and practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:204–7, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOTO Y, TAKITSUKA H, MURAKAMI K, NAKAMURA H, TOMITA M: [Combined therapy of Navidrex and Ismelin for hypertension] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:295–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

HOPKINS EJ, PYE AM, SOLOMON M, SOLOMON S: Controlled trial of "virugon" in treatment of measles. Brit Med J 5262:1263–4, 11 Nov 61

HAGLIND J: [Flumidin N for seasonally appearing colds of probable viral origin in a manufacturing industry] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3274–82, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

HAY DR: Difficulties in the treatment of hypertension, with special reference to guanethidine (Ismelin). New Zeal Med J 61:128–33, Mar 62

HUTCHINSON MP, WATSON HJ: Berenil in the treatment of Trypanosoma gambiense infection in man. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:227–30, May 62

HAGLIND J: Effect of ABOB on the "common cold" type viral respiratory infection. Industr Med Surg 31:351–3, Aug 62

JOOSSENS JV, LAUWERS P, VERSTRAETE M: [The use of guanethidine (Ismelin) in the treatment of hypertension] Belg T Geneesk 17:937–44, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

KUECHLE HJ: [On the local action of guanethidine (Ismelin) on the normal and glaucomatous eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:224–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUTSCHERA E: [Clinical experience with Ismelin] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:234–41, Sep 61 (Ger)

KLAPPER MS, RICHARD L: Guanethidine in hypertension. Southern Med J 55:75–80, Jan 62

KIRKENDALL WM, WILSON WR: Pharmacodynamics and clinical use of guanethidine, bretylium and methyldopa. Amer J Cardiol 9:107–15, Jan 62

KATSU M, OHOKOSHI S, TAKEDA H, TOJO K, NAKAYAMA N, IRIMAJIRI T, ICHIKAWA Y: [Clinical results of enzamin in adenovirus infections] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1049–50, May 62 (Jap)

LESLIE RE: Guanethidine in the long-term management of hypertension: clinical studies. Curr Ther Res 4:89–97, Mar 62

LLOYD-DAVIES RW: Trial of ABOB (Virugon-Bayer) in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:69–71, Jun 62

LUM BK: Newer agents which inhibit sympathetic nerve activity. Wisconsin Med J 61:429–30, Sep 62

LELEK I, KATONA K: [Guanethidine therapy of disorders associated with hypertension] Orv Hetil 103:1611–4, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

MESTITZ P: "Vironil" in measles. Med J Aust 48(2):977–9, 16 Dec 61

MOURY NF, KINLAW WB, DONAGHUE AH: A controlled clinical comparison of guanethidine and trimethidinium methosulfate. J Germantown Hosp 3:6–11, Feb 62

MURRAY IG, COLICHON H: Chemotherapy of maduromycosis. I. Preliminary experiments with diamidinodiphenylamine dihydrochloride and amphotericin B in vivo and in vitro. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:156–65, Mar 62

MISRA SS, MISRA HS: Guanethidine--a new anti-hypertensive agent. J Ass Physicians India 10:229–40, May 62

NIREMBERG V, MACIEL R: [Clinical trial of guanethidine (Ismeline)] Hospital (Rio) 61:331–5, Feb 62 (Por)

NAKAMURA K, KITAYAMA T, UEJI M: [Results in experimental and clinical use, in influenza, of the antivirus drugs ABOB and Xenalamine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:815–22, Apr 62 (Jap)

O'BRIEN KP, TAYLOR VJ, IBBERTSON HK: The treatment of arterial hypertension with sympathetic blocking agents. New Zeal Med J 60:512–8, Nov 61

OGAN H: [Treatment of hypertension with guanethidine (Ismelin)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:602–5, Dec 61 (Tur)

OOSTERHUIS JA: Guanethidine (Ismelin) in ophthalmology. II. Clinical application in glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:802–10, Jun 62

PAUNESSA J, FERNANDEZ MENDEZ C, BELLOUARD F: [Guanethidine and glaucoma. (Preliminary communication)] Dia Med 33:2328, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

PARKER GW, STONEHILL RB, DE GRAFF AC Jr: A clinical evaluation of N1, N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide-hydrochloride (ABOB) in the treatment of acute respiratory infections: a double-blind study. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:155–8, Mar 62

PYORALA K: [Guanethidine (Ismelin), a sympatholytic antihypertensive agent] Duodecim 78:225–41, 1962 (Fin)

PALMER KN, McDONALD GA: Guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension. Postgrad Med J 38:338–40, Jun 62

ROKSETH R, STORSTEIN O, VOLL A, ABRAHAMSEN AM, OFSTAD J: Circulatory and respiratory effects of guanethidin. Brit Heart J 24:195–200, Mar 62

RATNER NA, GLEZER GA, SPIVAK GL: [Use of Ismelin (guanethidine) in hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:102–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

RIETH H: [New insight into the use of aromatic diamidines, especially of hexamidine, in the treatment of skin diseases] Fortschr Med 80:621–3, 30 Aug 62 (Ger)

STEPANIK J: [The behavior of ocular pressure in eyes affected with simple glaucoma after the local use of guanethidine (Ismelin, Ciba)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:174–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHULTZ FB: The use of guanethidine in private practice. J Med Ass Alabama 31:177–84, Dec 61

SCHIRGER A, GIFFORD RW Jr: Guanethidine, a new antihypertensive agent: experience in the treatment of 36 patients with severe hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 37:100–8, 14 Feb 62

SEARS HT: Guanethidine in the treatment of severe hypertension. J Coll Gen Practit 5:246–50, May 62

SEMENOVICH NI, KAIGORODOVA GE, NOZDRIUKHINA LR: [Use of Ismelin in patients with various forms of hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:109–13, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKEDA T, UCHIDA E, YAGI S, IZUKA M: [Combination of guanethidine and cyclopenthiazide in hypertension therapy] Naika 8:951–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

TURNER PP: Guanethidine in hypertension. Experiences in an East African hospital. Brit Med J 5282:914–6, 31 Mar 62

VIGLIOGLIA PA: Guanethidine as an antipruritic: special reference to atopic dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:472–5, Apr 62

WIMHOEFER H, JUNG H: [Treatment of hypertension in eclampsia and pre-eclampsia with guanethidin "Ismelin"] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1146–55, Dec 61 (Ger)

WILKINSON JS: Abitylguanide (ABOB) in treating herpes zoster. N Carolina Med J 23:357–60, Aug 62

toxicology

ARKHANGEL'SKAIA LN, ROSHCHINA TA: [On the problem of the toxicity of the rubber vulcanization accelerator diphenylguanidine] Gig Sanit 27:11–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

CHEYMOL J, LESPAGNOL A, ADOLPHE M, ADOLPHE C, GUINGNET E, DEBAERT M: [Pharmacodynamic study of guanidines possessing also a quaternary ammonium function] Therapie (Par) 16:598–605, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

Aminases see AMIDASES

AMINES

see also AMINO SUGARS
see also CATECHOLAMINES
see also CHLORAMINES
see also ETHYLAMINES
see also HYDROXYLAMINES
see also PHENYLETHYLAMINES
see also SPERMINE

BURGER A, DAVIS CS, GREEN H, TEDESCHI DH, ZIRKLE CL: 1-Methyl-2-phenylcyclopropylamine. J Med Pharm Chem 4:571–4, 8 Dec 61

Ohlsson E: [From the history of organic chemistry. 16. Amines. HOFMANN] Svensk Farm T 66:81–7, 10 Feb 62 (Sw)

SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium salts. 5. The influence on precipitation of changes in the amine structure. Biochem J 81:418–24, Nov 61

chemistry

BACHRACH U, COHEN I: Spermidine in the bacterial cell. J Gen Microbiol 26:1–9, Sep 61

BARTOS J: [On a color reaction of amines and tertiary bases, by the formation of furoxanes] Ann Pharm Franc 19:610–1, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BURGER A, STANDRIDGE RT, ST JERNSTROM NE, MARCHINI P: Alicyclic alkylamines and alkanolamines. J Med Pharm Chem 4:517–34, 8 Dec 61

BARTOS J: [On a color reaction of secondary amines by the formation of o-quinones] Ann Pharm Franc 20:478–9, May 62 (Fr)

BICKEL MH, BOVET D: Relationships between structure and albumin-binding of amines tested with crossing-paper electrophoresis. J Chromatogr 8:466–74, Aug 62

CASTELLO RA, MATTOCKS AM: Discoloration of tablets containing amines and lactose. J Pharm Sci 51:106–8, Feb 62

DIVATIA GJ, BILES JA: Physical chemical study of the distribution of some amine salts between immiscible solvents. J Pharm Sci 50:916–22, Nov 61

DELAVILLE J: [A simple, rapid and very sensitive technic for the detection of alkaloids and psychotropic amines in physiological fluids such as the saliva and urine] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:479–81, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ELLERT H, JASINSKI T, PAWELCZAK I: [Titration of the picrolonates of some amines under anhydrous conditions] Acta Pol Pharm 19:69–74, 1962 (Pol)

EIDEN F: [On the reactions of 4-pyranylide derivatives with amines. I.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:607–15, Aug 62 (Ger)

FRASER D, MAHLER HR: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. VII. Diamines, dyes, empty phage heads, and protoplast-infecting agent. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:199–213, 14 Oct 61

FALES HM, PISANO JJ: Gas chromatography of biologically important amines. Anal Biochem 3:337–42, Apr 62

GARDNER TS, WENIS E, LEE J: The synthesis of tertiary pyridylmethylbenzylamines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:461–70, 18 May 61

GREEN H, SAWYER JL, ERICKSON RW, COOK L: Effect of repeated oral administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on rat brain amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:347–9, Feb 62

GIBBONS RA, WOLFROM ML: Hydrolytic sensitivity of the sulfoamino group in heparin and model compounds. Arch Biochem 98:374–8, Sep 62

HERRMANN H: [Identification of a metabolite of Clitocybe suaveolens as 4-methylnitrosaminobenzaldehyde] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:13–6, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

HALSEY G, BURKIN AR: Adsorption of long-chain aliphatic amines on glass vessels. Nature (Lond) 193:1177–8, 24 Mar 62

HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VIII. Properties of pharmaceutical preparations of alkylsulfates. (3). On the solubility and Krafft's phenomenon] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:226–33, Feb 62 (Jap)

HOLMES HL: A theory for the action of benzalmalononitriles on nerve endings. III. Spectral and polarographic analysis of the benzalmalononitriles and related compounds and their rates of reaction with amines. Suffield Techn Pap 231:75p, 19 Mar 62

HAMANA M, FUNAKOSHI K: [Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XI. Reactions of quinoline 1-oxides with acyl chlorides in the presence of pyridine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:512–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAMANA M, FUNAKOSHI K: [Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XII. Reactions of pyridine 1-oxides with tosyl chloride in the presense of pyridine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:518–22, Apr 62 (Jap)

HOLMES HL: A theory for the action of benzalmalononitriles on nerve endings. V. Factors governing the addition of amines to benzalmalononitriles and related products. Oxidation products from model compounds. Suffield Techn Pap 234:27p, 8 May 62

HASSE K, SCHUEHRER K: [Derivatives of γ-aminobutyraldehyde and delta-aminovaleraldehyde] Biochem Z 336:20–34, 1962 (Ger)

JOHNSON MW, MARKHAM R: Nature of the polyamine in plant viruses. Virology 17:276–81, Jun 62

KASUGA S, ETO M, TAGUCHI T: [Products in the solvolyses of DL-trans- and DL-cis-2-iodo-N, N-dimethylcyclohexylamines in various solvents] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1516–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

KALLNICH G: [On azomethine compounds of furanaldehyde substituted with aromatic amines. V. On reactions of ketohexoses] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:713–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB, STEPANOV VM: A new method for determining the number of amino groups in antibiotics. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:572–6, Jan-Feb 62

KAPLAN SA, SHIMIZUCS: Free amino acid and amine concentrations in liver: effects of hydrocortisone and fasting. Amer J Physiol 202:695–8, Apr 62

KNABE J, SCHEPERS A: [Dehydration of tertiary amines with Hg(II)-ethylenediaminetetra-acetate. 5. 1-Paired substituted N-methyl-6,7,-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:481–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

LUK'IANCHIKOVA GI: [Identification of preparations from the aromatic amine group] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:43–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

LOGEMANN W, ALMIRANTE L, GALIMBERTI S, DE CARNERI I: Influence of dichloroacetylation on the antimicrobial activity of chloramphenicol derivatives and of various amines. Brit J Pharmacol 17:286–96, Oct 61

LA MANNA A, GHISLANDI V: [Studies on rotatory dispersion. N-Nitroso-N-acetyl derivatives of amines] Farmaco [Sci] 17:355–63, May 62 (It)

MAHLER HR, MEHROTRA BD: Dependence of deoxyribonucleic-amine interactions on deoxyribonucleic acid composition. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:252–4, 22 Jan 62

MOEHRLE H: [Mercury acetate dehydration of sabadilla alkamines and the preparation of alkamine-amides. 13. Veratrine and Veratrum alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:749–58, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAZUR RH, ELLIS BW, CAMMARATA PS: A new reagent for detection of peptides, nucleotides, and other N—H-containing compounds on paper chromatograms. J Biol Chem 237:1619–21, May 62

MAGEE PN, FARBER E: Toxic liver injury and carcinogenesis. Methylation of rat-liver nucleic acids by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Biochem J 83:114–24, Apr 62

MAGEE PN, HULTIN T: Toxic liver injury and carcinogenesis. Methylation of proteins of rat-liver slices by dimethylnitrosamine in vitro. Biochem J 83:106–14, Apr 62

NAKAGOME T: [Synthesis of pyridazine derivatives. IV. Synthesis of 4-aminopyridazines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:253–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

NEUZIL E, JOSSELIN J, BRETON JC: [The color reaction of ninhydrin with amino compounds in the presence of tert-butyl alcohol. New results. II.] Bull Fac Med Pharm Dakar 8:149–85, 1960 (Fr)

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. II. Reaction of ammonium imidodisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1535–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. I. Reaction of ammonium nitridotrisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1531–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. V. Reaction of hydroxylaminesulfonates with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1546–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. III. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1540–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. IV. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1544–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

Ohlsson E: [From organic chemistry history. 15. Amines. Contribution of WURTZ] Svensk Farm T 65:953–6, 30 Dec 61 (Sw)

THIES H, OEZBILICI Z: [The spectral properties of sympathomimetics and alerting amines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:194–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROTH HJ: [On the mechanism of the Mannich reaction] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:623–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

RHEENEN DL van: Determination of biogenic amines in faeces of normal dairy cattle. Nature (Lond) 193:170–1, 13 Jan 62

ROTH HJ, SCHWARZ M: [Aminolysis of chalcone oxides. VI. Aminolysis of epoxides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:174–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

SURREY AR, MAYER JR: The preparation and biological activity of some N,N'-bis(haloacyl)-polymethylenediamines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:419–25, 18 May 61

SPANDRIO L: [Isolation of enteramine, bufotenin and bufotenedine from toad toxin with coupling of the electrophoretic and chromatographic methods] Ar Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:337–44, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [On a central serotonin-noradrenalin antagonism] Acta Biol Med German 8:107–9, 1962 (Ger)

SCHENONE P, MINARDI G: [New alkylamine derivatives of the cyclomethylene series] Farmaco [Sci] 17:291–307, May 62 (It)

SOMA N: [Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. VII. The reaction of 2-amino-3-bromotropone with active methylene compounds. 3.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:898–902, Jun 62 (Jap)

SOMA N: [Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. VI. The reaction of 2-amino-3-bromotropone with active methylene compounds. 2.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:892–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. V. Salt formations of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (1). On the alkyl-amines and amino acids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:102–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

WEICKER H, BROSSMER R: [Amination of sugars during chromatography on kieselguhr G by the use of an ammonia-containing solvent] Klin Wschr 39:1265–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. IV.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:846–51, Jun 62 (Jap)

metabolism

BRIDGERS WF, KAUFMAN S: The enzymatic conversion of epinine to epinephrine. J Biol Chem 237:526–8, Feb 62

BAKER JR, CHAYKIN S: The biosynthesis of trimethylamine-N-oxide. J Biol Chem 237:1309–13, Apr 62

BACHRACH U: Formation of pyrroline and propane diamine from spermidine by extracts of Serratia marcescens. Nature (Lond) 194:377–8, 28 Apr 62

BRODIE BB, KUNTZMAN R, HIRSCH CW, COSTA E: Effects of decarboxylase inhibition on the biosynthesis of brain monoamines. Life Sci 3:81–4, Mar 62

BALDRIDGE ET, MILLER LV, HAVERBACK BJ, BRUNJES S: Amine metabolism after an overdose of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. New Eng J Med 267:421–6, 30 Aug 62

BABBINI M, RICCIMNI ML, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Some observations on the central action of drugs which interfere with the metabolism of intracerebral biogenic amines] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:308–10, Oct 61 (It)

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA, WALDECK B: A Mg-ATP dependent storage mechanism in the amine granules of the adrenal medulla. Med Exp 6:47–53, 1962

COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Influence of hypothermia on chlorpromazine-induced changes in brain amine levels. Life Sci 7:315–9, Jul 62

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Influence of chlorpromazine and chlorprothixene on the cerebral metabolism of monoamines. Rev Canad Biol 20:271–6, Jun 61

GANROT PO, ROSENGREN E, GOTTFRIES CG: Effect of iproniazid on monoamines and monoamine oxidase in human brain. Experientia 18:260–1, 15 Jun 62

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K: [Selective dye displacement of biogenic polyelectrolytes as a model for liberation of biogenic amines] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:335–43, 1961 (Ger)

KETY SS: Possible relation of central amines to behavior in schizophrenic patients. Fed Proc 20:894–6, Dec 61

KARKI N, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Storage synthesis, and metabolism of monoamines in the developing brain. J Neurochem 9:53–8, Jan–Feb 62

McMAHON RE: Demethylation studies I. The effect of chemical structure and lipid solubility. J Med Pharm Chem 4:67–78, 1 Jul 61

McMAHON RE, EASTON NR: The N-demethylation of butynamine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:128–33, Jan 62

McMAHON RE, EASTON NR: Demethylation studies. III. The in vitro demethylation of dialkylmethylamines. J Med Pharm Chem 4:437–45, 8 Dec 61

MULINOS MG, ERGER BD, OSTASHEVER A: Pharmacology, metabolism, and antiseptic effects of two propoctamine compounds. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:857–65

MELTZER HY: The effect of pyridine aldoxime dodecyliodide on monamine oxidase and bound amines. Biochem Pharmacol 11:617–25, Jul 62

NEGISHI A, BILLY C: [Research on the antagonism between Bifidobacterium bifidum and aminogenic intestinal bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:235–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Action of imipramine and amitriptyline on cerebral monoamines as compared with chlorpromazine. Med Exp 6:165–8, 1962

SMITH TE, WEISSBACH H, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on the mechanism of action of monoamine oxidase: metabolism of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine-N-oxide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:137–43, Jan 62

SCHUETTE HR, ASLANOW H, SCHAEFER C: [On the biosynthesis of quinolizidine alkaloids. VI. Biosynthesis of matrine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:34–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHUETTE HR, NOWACKI E, SCHAEFER C: [The formation of lupanine and hydroxylupanine from cadaverine-[1,5-14C]-dihydrochloride in Lupinus angustifolius] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:20–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

SIMON I: [Comparative pharmacological research on the methylenedisalicylates of hexamethylenetetramine and piperidine. IV. Behavior in the animal body] Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:236–8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SMITH TA, RICHARDS FJ: The biosynthesis of putrescine in higher plants and its relation to potassium nutrition. Biochem J 84:292–4, Aug 62

TORRETTI J, WEINER IM, MUDGE GH: Renal tubular secretion and reabsorption of organic bases in the dog. J Clin Invest 41:793–804, Apr 62

WEISSBACH H, REDFIELD BG, AXELROD J: The enzymic acetylation of serotonin and other naturally occurring amines. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:190–2, 25 Nov 61

WERNER G, SEILER N, SCHMIDT HL: [On the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other psychotropic substances on the oxidative degradation of methylamine in some mammals] Med Exp 5:151–9, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. IV. On the effect of biogenic amines on synthesis of acetoin from pyruvic acid in the rat brain] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1259, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BARONDES SH: The influence of neuroamines on the oxidation of glucose by the anterior pituitary. I. The role of monoamine oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:204–7, Jan 62

BUEDING E: Effects of benzylic diamines on Schistosoma mansoni. Biochem Pharmacol 11:17–28, Jan 62

BRUAUX P, GILLET J: [Comparison of the activity of various molluscicides in the laboratory] Bull WHO 25:519–23, 1961 (Fr)

BUCHEL L, LEVY J, TANGUY O: [Relation between chemical constitution and pharmacological properties at the level of the central nervous system. Influence of the nature of the amine in some amino esters of the type X-CO2-(CH2)2-N— and some phenolic amino ethers of the type Y-O-(CH2)2-N—] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2127–9, 1961 (Fr)

BEVAN JA: Action of lobeline and capsaicine on afferent endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Circulat Res 10:792–7, May 62

BENICHOUX R, MARCHAL C, SAUNIER C, THIBAUT G: [Hypothermic circulatory arrest without extracorporeal circulation with T.H.A.M. perfusion] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:476–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

AMINES

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R, SHARMA SK: Some observations on the influences of amino acids and amines on the action of reserpine on the rat intestine.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:1–10, 1 Jul 62

BAUM T, HORNBROOK KR, VASQUE Z-LEON H, BENNETT DR: The cardiovascular pharmacology of t-butylamine.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:275–84, Sep 62

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Proliferation-promoting and -inhibitory effects of sex hormones in the treatment of golden hamsters with carcinogens] Z Krebsforsch 64:381–9, 1961 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U, ZAGEL M: [On the different effect in lung carcinoma of diethylnitrosamine in hamsters and rats] Z Krebsforsch 64:499–502, 1962 (Ger)

DROBECK HP, COULSTON F: Inhibition and recovery of spermatogenesis in rats, monkeys, and dogs medicated with bis(dichloroacetyl)diamines. Exp Molec Path 1:251–74, Jun 62

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ: Counteraction by cysteine of glycogenolysis and inhibition of microsomal protein synthesis produced by dimethylnitrosamine.
Nature (Lond) 192:42–3, 7 Oct 61

EHRHART G: [On the synthesis of diphenylalkylamines with coronary dilating action] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:196–205, Mar 62 (Ger)

FANGE R: Pharmacology of poikilothermic vertebrates and invertebrates. Pharmacol Rev 14:281–316, Jun 62

GILLET J, BRUAUX P: [Laboratory trials of the new molluscicides Bayer 73 and ICI 24223] Bull WHO 25:509–17, 1961 (Fr)

GOLDBERG ME, JOHNSON HE: Autonomic ganglion activity and acute toxicologic effects of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-1, 3-butanediamine and triethylenediamine, two foam catalyst amines. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:522–45, Jul 62

HEATH DF: Mechanism of the hepatotoxic action of dialkylnitrosamines. Nature (Lond) 192:170, 14 Oct 61

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides. UCLA Sch Med 495:22p, 27 Nov 61

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:133–45, 1 Jul 62

KOCH R, LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ: [Chemical radiation protection] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:153–75, 1961 (Ger)

KHARKEVICH DA: [On hypotensive effects of nicotine and carboline derivatives and of some aliphatic and alicyclic amines] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:133–64, 1960 (Rus)

KUTTNER K, HUBER G, JAQUES R: [Studies on ion exchange models for understanding the physiology of biogenic amines. Exchange equilibrium between ion exchangers carrying sulfuric acid and carboxy groups] Experientia 17:495–6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAUSHIVA BS: Antiamoebic action of substituted quinolines, quinaldines, quinazolines, quinazolones, chromanones, thiochromanones, diaminoalkanes, benzylamines and cresols. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):493–504, 1960

KHARKEVICH DA: [On the ganglion-blocking activity of binary and tertiary aliphatic and alicyclic amines] Farmakol Toksikol 25:151–60, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LITTLE JR: Inhibition of reticulocyte lysis by alkyl polyamines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:910–2, Apr 62

LAEMMLER G, LOEWE H: [The chemotherapy of fasciolíasis. 4. The action of aromatic amines on the liver leech. 1.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:15–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

LAEMMLER G, LOEWE H: [The chemotherapy of fasciolíasis. 4. The effect of aromatic amines on the liver leech. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:164–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

MORA PT, YOUNG BG, RIZVI S: Inactivation of bacteriophage with polyanions, and the role of amines in activity. J Biol Chem 237:157–64, Jan 62

MURPHREE HB, DIPPY RH, JENNEY EH, PFEIFFER CC: Effects in normal man of α-methyltryptamine and α-ethyltryptamine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:722–6, Nov–Dec 61

MATTHIES H, SCHMIDT J: [The effect of intracerebrally injected biogenic amines after reserpine treatment] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:437–49, 1962 (Ger)

MULINOS MG, ERGER BD, OSTASHEVER A: Pharmacology, metabolism, and antiseptic effects of two propoctamine compounds. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:857–65

MAXWELL RA, DANIEL AI, SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN JH: Some interactions of guanethidine, cocaine, methylphenidate and phenylalkylamines in rabbit aortic strips.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:31–8, Jul 62

MOELBERT E, HILL K, BUECHNER F: [The cancerization of liver parenchymatous cells by diethylnitrosamine in the electron microscopic picture] Beitr Path Anat 126:218–42, Jun 62 (Ger)

MAGER J, BENEDICT M, ARTMAN M: A common site of action of polyamines and streptomycin.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:202–4, 30 Jul 62

MAKSAKOVA EN: [Diphenylamine reaction in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:49–54, Aug 62 (Rus)

NASMYTH PA: An investigation of the action of tyramine and its interrelationship with the effects of other sympathomimetic amines. Brit J Pharmacol 18:65–75, Feb 62

NAKAO T, NITTA T: Serum diphenylamine reaction in rheumatic disease of children. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:346–51, 25 Jan 62

NISHIYAMA M, SONO I, MIWA T, KOKUBU J, FUJII K, ITO K, SHIIKI Y, IWAO I, TERADA Y: The pharmacological action of amines on guinea pig small intestine.
Jap J Pharmacol 11:72–6, Sep 61

NEVELICHUK VV: [Effect of isoverine on conditioned reflex activity in white rats] Farmakol Toksikol 25:16–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PINDELL MH, FINNEGAN JK, SMITH JD: Autonomic effects of a series of phenylalkylamine derivatives.
J Med Pharm Chem 3:167–82, 10 Jan 61

RUIBENE EP: [Some diagnostic indices of the activity of the rheumatic process in children during the period of its quiescence] Pediatriia 40:45–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHAIN RJ: Some effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor upon changes produced by centrally administered amines. Brit J Pharmacol 17:261–6, Oct 61

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. Relation between chemical structure and pharmacological activity] Boll Chimicofarm 100:824–33, Nov 61 (It)

SUGIMURA T, RUDNEY H: The effect of aerobiosis and diphenylamine on the content of ubiquinone in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:167–70, 30 Jul 62

TIMSIT J: [Comparison, on the isolated guinea pig auricle, of the antinicotinic action of 3 inhibitors of monoamine oxidase derived from hydrazine and of 3 amines possessing the same carbon skeleton] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2304–6, 1961 (Fr)

TSUJI T, ODA T, MURANO T: [Pharmacological studies on diisopropylamine dichloroacetate (DADA)]
J Osaka City Med Cent 10:463–70, Dec 61 (Jap)

TREGUBOV SM, TREGUBOVA RS: [Effect of adrenergic phenylalkylamines on the irritability of choline-receptive structures in the central nervous system]
Farmakol Toksikol 25:179–82, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TABOR CW: Stabilization of protoplasts and spheroplasts by spermine and other polyamines. J Bact 83:1101–11, May 62

WONG KC, LONG JP: Nicotinic and muscarinic activity of phenacyl and phenylalkyl trimethylamines.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:70–5, Jul 62

ZHEREBCHENKO PG, KRASNYKH IG, KUZNETS EI, SUVOROV NN, SHASHKOV VS, IARMONENKO SP: [Radioprotective effects of combined amines]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:67–72, Mar 62 (Rus)

therapy

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y, CHAU-VAN-TUONG: [Preliminary results of an attempt at specific chemotherapy of splenomegalies by 6-aminochrysene] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:31–42, 1962 (Fr)

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y: [Leukopenic action of 6-aminochrysene in myeloid leukemias in man] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:413–8, 1962 (Fr)

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y: [Chemotherapeutic activity of 6-aminochrysene in splenomegaly] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:313–7, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

toxicology

and in dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. Biochem J 84:364–8, Aug 62

CHRISTIE GS, BAILIE MJ, LE PAGE RN: Acute toxic liver injury. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-pyrophosphorylase activity of nuclei isolated from rat liver in heliotrine

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Carcinoma of the respiratory tract following treatment of the golden hamster with diethylnitrosamine] Z Krebsforsch 64:305–12, 1961 (Ger)

FIUME L: Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile of allylamine-induced lesions in the rat's liver. J Path Bact 84:256–8, Jul 62

GRUNDMANN E, SIEBURG H: [The histogenesis and cytogenesis of liver carcinoma in the rat due to diethylnitrosamine in the light microscopic picture]
Beitr Path) Anat 126:57–90, Apr 62 (Ger)

LECOMTE J, SODOYEZ JC: [On the adrenal factors which condition the resistance of the rat poisoned by histamine. II. Endogenous histamine] Arch Int Physiol 70:16–26, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAGEE PN, BARNES JM: Induction of kidney tumours in the rat with dimethylnitrosamine (N-nitrosodimethylamine). J Path Bact 84:19–31, Jul 62

MACDONALD WE, DEICHMANN WB, RADOMSKI JL, AUSTIN BS: The chronic toxicity of octadecylamine in the rat--a supplemental report. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:610–2, Sep 62

NACCARATO R: [Modifications of hepatic glycogen in rats treated with a chemical cancerogenic agent (dimethylnitrosamine): cytochemical study by electron microscope] Rass Med Sarda 64:169–78, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

REES KR, SHOTLANDER VL, SINHA KP: Blood enzymes in liver injury following dimethylnitrosamine poisoning.
J Path Bact 83:483–90, Apr 62

urine

BRINKMAN R, VENINGA TS: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. V. Liberation of serotonin (and other amines) in the frog after x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:249–54, Jan 62

KAKIMOTO Y, ARMSTRONG MD: The phenolic amines of human urine. J Biol Chem 237:208–14, Jan 62

PERRY TL: Urinary excretion of amines in phenylketonuria and mongolism. Science 136:879–80, 8 Jun 62

SMITH P: Chromatography of some phenolic amines.
Nature (Lond) 195:174, 14 Jul 62

Amines, Sympathomimetic see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Amino Acid Oxidases see DEHYDROGENASES

AMINO ACIDS

see also ALANINE
see also ARGININE
see also ASPARAGINE
see also ASPARTIC ACID
see also CREATINE AND CREATININE
see also CYSTEINE
see also CYSTINE
see also ETHIONINE
see also GLUTAMATES
see also GLUTAMINE
see also GLYCINE
see also HISTIDINE
see also KYNURENINE
see also LEUCINE
see also LYSINE
see also METHIONINE
see also NEURAMINIC ACIDS
see also PROLINE
see also PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES
see also SERINE
see also TRYPTOPHAN
see also TYROSINE
see also VALINE

ALEXANDER P, ROSEN D: A comparison of the effects of x-rays and alpha rays on some proteins and amino acids in dilute aqueous solution. Radiat Res 15:475–88, Oct 61

AARONSON S, BENSKY B: O-Methylthreonine, a new bleaching agent for Euglena gracilis. J Gen Microbiol 27:75–88, Jan 62

BARBER C, SOARE I: [Separation of a polymer containing γ-aminobutyric acid from Bordetella pertussis] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:511–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

BEUCHAR EM: The roles of amino acids in animal embryogenesis. Biol Rev 37:378–421, Aug 62

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S, LID G: The loss of added lysine and threonine during the baking of wheat bread.
Acta Physiol Scand 53:85–98, Sep 61

HAYASHI T, TAKEUCHI H, TOHASHI Y: [The parent compound of analeptics and nervous system inhibitors, γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:382–3, May 62 (Jap)

IMAI Y: Studies on the gamma ray irradiation on the protein. II. The ESR absorption of proteins, amino acids and peptides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:284–92, Oct 61

JUKES TH: Possible base sequences in the amino acid code. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:497–502, 4 Jun 62

KATSUKI S, YAMASAKI S: [Biochemical and clinical aspects of γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:419–24, May 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT O, FORSTER B, SCHULZ G: [Studies on the proportion of autogenous and foreign enzymes in postmortem protein degradation] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:28–45, 1961 (Ger)

TOMITA M: [Reminiscences of my half-century study of omega-amino acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:379–81, May 62 (Jap)

blood

AWWAAD S, EISA EA, ATTIA O: Studies on blood proteins and blood amino acid nitrogen in marasmic infants. J Egypt Med Ass 44:437–43, 1961

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, DE BAARE L: Serum amino acid nitrogen in infancy and childhood. J Pediat 60:201–5, Feb 62

ARROYAVE G: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Biochemical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:20–3, Mar 61 (Sp)

BOBER S, KRUZE D, DABROWA R, IWANSKA J, SKRZYPCZYK E: [Quantitative determination of free amino acids in the blood serum in normal subjects by means of column-paper chromatography] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:443–54, 1962 (Pol)

COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Influence of plasma amino acid level on urine volume in the alligator.
Amer J Physiol 202:83–7, Jan 62

CHODERA A, WOJCIAK T: [Experimental studies on the behavior of amino acids and proteins in the blood serum in hypoglycemic shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:681–92, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Arterial concentrations of free fatty acids and free amino acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:185–91, 1962

ERNEST I, BONA C, COTARCEA P: [Study of the free amino acid picture in myeloleukosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:113–8, 1962 (Rum)

HILL CM: Some observations of serum amino acid levels in health and in liver disease, using the Troll and Cannan method. Amer J Med Techn 28:107–12, Mar–Apr 62

HIEROWSKI M: Activation of amino acids in human erythrocytes with reference to hemoglobin synthesis. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:49–57, 1962

IZUMI K, MAKINO M, YAMASHINA I: Isolation and analysis of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex from an enzymatic digest of α1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:365–9, May 62

IWASAKI I, ARIMORI S, KAWANISHI Y: [Metabolism of amino acids in various blood dyscrasias with particular reference to hypoplastic anemia] Acta Haemat Jap 25:176–90, Apr 62 (Jap)

KIM HC: [Determination of the content of Ca, Mg and free amino acids in the blood serum of normal Koreans] Korea J Med 5:11–9, 1962 (Ch)

McLAUGHLAN JM, NOEL F, MORRISON AB, CAMPBELL JA: Blood amino acid studies. I. A micromethod for the estimation of free lysine, methionine, and threonine. Canad J Biochem 39:1669–74, Nov 61

MORRISON AB, MIDDLETON EJ, McLAUGHLAN JM: Blood amino acid studies. II. Effects of dietary lysine concentration, sex, and growth rate on plasma free lysine and threonine levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1675–80, Nov 61

MILCOU SM, STANESCO V, DINULESCO E, FLOREA I, IONESCO V, POENARU S, SAHLEANU V: [The test for hyperaminoacidemia induced by the intravenous route in the diagnosis of hypophysial nanism] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:699–707, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

McNICOL GP, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Plasma amino acid chromatography with ion exchange resin loaded paper: assay of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. J Lab Clin Med 59:7–14, Jan 62

MOLCAN J, VELIKY I: [Amino acids in the serum in mental diseases] Cesk Psychiat 58:11–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

MINOBE K: [Action of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in the circulating blood on induced electric potential in the cerebral cortex] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:389–90, May 62 (Jap)

NICOLAIDOU M, LUND CC, McMENAMY RH: Unbound amino acid concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes of normal children and of cord blood. Arch Biochem 96:613–25, Mar 62

NAKAMURA H, HIROSE T: [Variations in serum amino acids and peptide-N in the aged] Naika 9:903–6, May 62 (Jap)

PUCHAL F, HAYS VW, SPEER VC, JONES JD, CATRON DV: The free blood plasma amino acids of swine as related to the source of dietary proteins. J Nutr 76:11–6, Jan 62

PERAINO C, HARPER AE: Concentrations of free amino acids in blood plasma of rats force-fed L-glutamic acid, L-glutamine or L-alanine. Arch Biochem 97:442–8, Jun 62

PETERS T Jr: The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. III. Amino acid composition of rat albumin. J Biol Chem 237:2182–3, Jul 62

REILLY WA, SEARLE GL, SCOTT KG: Resin column chromatography by Dowex 50-x-4 of I-131 labeled iodoamino acids in human serum. Metabolism 10:869–73, Nov 61

REIMSCHNEIDER R, GOEHRING O, FROEMMING E: [Amino acids. 6. The age factor in the content of amino acid in the blood] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:704, Oct 61 (Ger)

ROGERS QR, SPOLTER PD, HARPER AE: Effect of leucine-isoleucine antagonism on plasma amino acid pattern of rats. Arch Biochem 97:497–504, Jun 62

SILBERMAN J, DANCIS J, FEIGIN I: Neuropathological observations in maple syrup urine disease; branched-chain ketoaciduria. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:351–63, Oct 61

SASAKAWA S: Studies on hemoglobin. VI. Amino acid compositions of the fractionated bovine globin α and β. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:345–51, Oct 61

STEVENS TM, HOWARD CE, SCHLESINGER RW: Free amino acids in sera of the marine invertebrates, Cancer irroratus, Limulus polyphemus and Homarus americanus. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:310–4, Nov 61

SMITH H, EDMAN P, OWEN JA: N-Terminal amino-acids of human haptoglobins. Nature (Lond) 193:286–7, 20 Jan 62

SKUGAREVSKII AF: [The influence of aminazin therapy on the dynamics of certain free amino acids in the blood serum of schizophrenic patients] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:30–5, May 62 (Rus)

SILMAN HI, CEBRA JJ, GIVOL D: The carboxyl terminal amino acids of rabbit γ-globulin. J Biol Chem 237:2196–200, Jul 62

TARGETT GA: The amino-acid composition of blood from snail hosts of schistosomiasis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:61–6, Apr 62

UI N, TARUTANI O: Sedimentation and diffusion of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex obtained from α1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:370–1, May 62

WALKER DG, PRASAD AS, SADRIEH J: Free amino acid levels in ultrafiltrates of human blood plasma. J Lab Clin Med 59:110–7, Jan 62

cerebrospinal fluid

GRUNDIG E: [Separation process for the quantitative determination of keto- and amino acids in small amounts of cerebrospinal fluid] Clin Chim Acta 7:498–505, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOBO-PARGA G, ARMAS CRUZ R, BERGER F, DEL SOLAR V, VILLANUEVA S: [Hepatic coma in cirrhosis. II. Evaluation of some laboratory examinations] Rev Med Chile 89:772–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

LOGOTHETIS J, BOVIS M: Free amino acid changes in the spinal fluid of patients with central nervous system degeneration and chronic epileptic disorders. World Neurol 3:466–74, Jun 62

MUETING D: Changes in the free amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in liver disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:620–2, Jul 62

SKALICKOVA O, TOLMAN V, BARTA J, MECHURA B: [Problems in the determination of amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid] Sborn Lek 64:165–71, Jun 62 (Cz)

TAKEHARA K, KAWAGUCHI K, SUZUKI H: Chromatographic study on the free amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:1–11, 1961

chemistry

ABASOV IT: [The clinical importance of chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the gastric juice] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:143–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

ATFIELD GN, MORRIS CJ: Analytical separations by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. Amino acids in protein hydrolysates. Biochem J 81:606–14, Dec 61

AKABORI S, NARITA K, FUJII Y, ISHII J: Dimethylalloxan as a reagent for paper chromatography of amino acids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:424–7, Nov 61

AMANIEU M, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. 23. Silk retention and blood aminoacids in Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:628–38, Dec 61 (Fr)

ALLERTON SE, ELWYN D, EDSALL JT, SPAHR PF: Isolation and amino acid composition of dog plasma albumin. J Biol Chem 237:85–8, Jan 62

ANDERS F, VESTERF, KLINKE K, SCHUMACHER H: [Genetically related tumors and the content of free amino acids in the vivaparous toothcarp (Poeciliidae)] Experientia 17:549–51, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ALMOND HR Jr, NIEMANN C: Transpeptidation and the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of α-amino acid esters, hydroxamides, amides, and hydrazides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:12–8, Jan 62

ALMOND HR Jr, MANNING DT, NIEMANN C: Interaction of α-chymotrypsin with several α-methyl-α-acylamino acid methyl esters. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:243–9, Mar 62

AELONY Y, LOGOTHETIS J, BART B, MORRELL F, BOVIS M: Free amino acid concentrations in cerebral cortex of guinea pigs with epileptogenic lesions. Exp Neurol 5:525–32, Jun 62

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. III. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with pepsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:530–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with chymotrypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:526–30, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA, HANDSCHUH D: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:536–43, Aug 62 (Ger)

BARTSCH RG, COVAL ML, KAMEN MD: The amino acid composition of the soluble chromatium haem proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:241–5, 5 Aug 61

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Immunochemical distinction between insulins with identical amino-acid sequences. Nature (Lond) 191:1392–3, 30 Sep 61

BORKOWSKI T: [Quantitative determination of amino acid composition of gastric juice in healthy individuals] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:105–16, 1960 (Pol)

BAXTER CF: Estimation of γ-aminobutyric acid. Meth Med Res 9:192–5, 1961

BURSHTEIN EA: [Luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins in solutions during the excitation in short-wave ultraviolet fields] Biofizika 6:753–63, 1961 (Rus)

BUMPUS FM, SMEBY RR: Importance of amino acid side groups for biologic activity of angiotensin II. Circulation 25:183–5, Jan 62

BERNARD S, HAVEZ R, DAUTREVAUX M, BISERTE G: [Studies on myoglobin. III. Comparative properties of myoglobins from the horse, ox, sheep and pig] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1281–7, 1961 (Fr)

BECKET EB: Some histochemical changes in the protein of mouse skeletal muscle-fibres infected by Trichinella spiralis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:419–26, Dec 61

BUHLER DR, RIGAS DA: The N- and C-terminal amino acids of human hemoglobin H. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:176–9, 12 Feb 62

BLOMBAECK B, BLOMBAECK M, EDMAN P, HESSEL B: Amino-acid sequence and the occurrence of phosphorus in human fibrinopeptides. Nature (Lond) 193:833–4, 3 Mar 62

BENSUSAN HB, MUMAW VR, SCANU AW: Fiber formation from solutions of collagen. IV. On the role of the basic amino acid residues. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:215–23, Mar 62

BELL EA, FOSTER RG: Structure of lathyrine. Nature (Lond) 194:91–2, 7 Apr 62

BASILIO C, WAHBA AJ, LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. V. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:613–6, 15 Apr 62

BAER E, ECKSTEIN F: Phosphatidylthreonines. I. Synthesis of distearoyl-L-α-glyceryiphosphoryl-L-threonine. J Biol Chem 237:1449–53, May 62

BELL EA: Associations of ninhydrin-reacting compounds in the seeds of 49 species of Lathyrus. Biochem J 83:225–9, May 62

BODANSZKY M, ONDETTI MA, RUBIN B, PIALA JJ, FRIED J, SHEEHAN JT, BIRKHIMER CA: Biologically active citrulline peptides. Nature (Lond) 194:485–6, 5 May 62

BAI BM, VISWANATHAN CV, PILLAI SC: Amino acids in sewage during treatment. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:72–6, Mar 62

BART B, LOGOTHETIS J, AELONY Y, BOVIS M: Quantitative profile of free amino acids in various areas of cerebral cortex in normal guinea pigs. Exp Neurol 5:519–24, Jun 62

BURSHTEIN EA: Luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins in solutions on excitation in the shortwave ultraviolet region. Biofizika [Eng] 6:848–60, 1961

BONEV M, IANKOV S: [Comparative studies on the amino acid composition of some green vegetables] Vop Pitan 21:84–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BIANCO L, GIUSTINA G, LAZZARINI E: On intermediates between aminoacids and globin in duck red cells in vitro. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:560–7, 1962

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM: Autoradiographic studies of the distribution of 1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid in normal and cancerous mice. Canad J Biochem 40:1111–4, Aug 62

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Comparison of bovine and human orosomucoids. Nature (London) 195:1003, 8 Sep 62

BRICAS ME, NICT C, VAN HEIJENOORT J: [Synthesis of the tripeptides of meso-α,α'-diaminopimelic acid and of L- and D-alanine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1685–7, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

COVAL ML, HORIO T, KAMEN MD: The amino acid compositions of some bacterial haem proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:246–59, 5 Aug 61

CAMPBELL L L L, CLEVELAND PD: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. IV. Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal amino acid analysis. J Biol Chem 236:2966–9, Nov 61

CAMPBELL LL, MANNING GB: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. III. Amino acid composition. J Biol Chem 236:2962–5, Nov 61

CARNEGIE PR: Separation of low molecular weight peptides from amino-acids on 'DEAE-Sephadex'. Nature (Lond) 192:658–9, 18 Nov 61

CIER A, NOFRE C, WELIN L: [Action of ultrasonics on amino acids in aqueous solution] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1229–36, 1961 (Fr)

CARLSON BM: A chromatographic analysis of the bound amino acids in lamprey muscle (Petromyzontidae). J Exp Zool 147:43–56, Jun 61

CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [Research on the free amino acid composition of the nervous system of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1961–3, 1961 (Fr)

COLES N, BUKENBERGER MW, MEISTER A: Incorporation of dicarboxylic amino acids into soluble ribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:317–22, Mar 62

CULTRERA R: [New processes of amino acid synthesis] Minerva Diet 1:254–62, Dec 61 (It)

CHANGEUX JP: [Effect of L-threonine and L-isoleucine analogs on L-threonine desaminase] J Molec Biol 4:220–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

CARLTON BC, YANOFSKY C: The amino-terminal sequence of the A protein of tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1531–4, May 62

COOK WH, BURLEY RW, MARTIN WG, HOPKINS JW: Amino acid compositions of the egg-yolk lipoproteins, and a statistical comparison of their amino acid ratios. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:98–103, 18 Jun 62

CORFIELD MC, ROBSON A: Automatic analysis of amino acids by polarographic estimation of their copper complexes. Biochem J 84:146–51, Jul 62

CHUBB LG, COOPER DM: Amino acids in fowl seminal plasma. J Reprod Fertil 4:7–12, Aug 62

CARPENTER KJ, MORGAN CB, LEA CH, PARR LJ: Chemical and nutritional changes in stored herring meal. 3. Effect of heating at controlled moisture contents on the binding of amino acids in freeze-dried herring press cake and in related model systems. Brit J Nutr 16:451–65, 1962

CRIFO S, FIORI-RATTI L: [Chromatographic study of free amino acids of human tonsillar lymphatic tissue] Valsalva 38:65–76, Apr 62 (It)

DOCTOR BP, CONNELLY CM: Separation of yeast amino acid – acceptor ribonucleic acids by countercurrent distribution in modified Kirby's system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:201–4, 20 Nov 61

DESSI P, GIANNI AM: Research on human bile. The electrophoretic separation in a jellified medium of the protein components and the analysis of the aminoacids and sugars by means of ascending chromatography. Panminerva Med 3:461–3, Oct 61

DESHMUKH AD, SOHONIE K: Detection of some less known amino acids in common Indian pulses & vegetables. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:330–1, Nov 61

DODONOVA NY, SIDOROVA AI: Photosynthesis of amino acids from a mixture of simple gases under the influence of ultraviolet radiation in a vacuum. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):14–20, 1961

AMINO ACIDS

DIXON JS, LI CH: The amino acid composition of human pituitary growth hormone. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:176–8, Mar 62

DODONOVA NIa, SIDOROVA AI: [On the role of ethyl radicals in the synthesis of amino acids under the influence of ultraviolet radiations in a vacuum] Biofizika 7:31–3, 1962 (Rus)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Intracellular isosmotic regulation in Eriocheir sinensis following ablation of the eyestalks] Arch Int Physiol 70:393–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUCHATE AU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Adaptation of the Chinese crab (Eriocheir sinensis) to sea water, showing in fresh water raised values in the amino acid component of muscle] Arch Int Physiol 70:345–55, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUNN MS, SAKAMOTO K, SUTARIA PB, MURPHY EA: Amino acid composition of rat and mouse tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:475–7, Jul 62

DUCHON J, CEJKOVA B, RICHTER AF: [Effect of chloroethanol on some amino acids and peptides] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:257–63, 1961 (Cz)

DRABKIN DL, MARSH JB, BRAUN GA: Amino acid mobilization in plasma protein biosynthesis in experimental nephrosis. Metabolism 11:967–77, Sep 62

DURAND E, ELLINGTON EV, FENG PC, HAYNES LJ, MAGNUS KE, PHILIP N: Simple hypotensive and hypertensive principles from some West Indian medicinal plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:562–6, Sep 62

ECK RV: Non-randomness in amino-acid 'alleles'. Nature (Lond) 191:1284–5, 23 Sep 61

ECK RV: A simplified strategy for sequence analysis of large proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:241–3, 20 Jan 62

ELLIOTT WH, COLEMAN G: A method for studying amino acid activation in crude enzyme preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:236–44, 26 Feb 62

ENNOR AH, ROSENBERG H: The isolation of N-phosphoryllombricine from earthworms. Biochem J 83:14–7, Apr 62

FASOLD H, TURBA F, WIRSCHING W: [Preparation and chromatographic separation of guanido amino acids] Biochem Z 335:86–91, 1961 (Ger)

FASOLD H, STEINKOPFF G, TURBA F: [The catalyzed hydrogenolytic free precipitation of amino acids and peptides from their dinitrophenyl derivatives] Biochem Z 335:1–13, 1961 (Ger)

FUKUDA T, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XXIV. Breakdown and biosynthesis of amino-acids during the development of Bombyx mori L. Arch Int Physiol 69:701–19, Dec 61

FREDERICQ E, BIGWOOD EJ, WODON C: [Amino acid composition of nucleoprotein fractions of the thymus] Arch Int Physiol 69:639–44, Dec 61 (Fr)

FAILLACE LA, BOGOCH S: Quantitative separation of human brain glycolipids: isolation of an aminoglycolipid. Biochem J 82:527–30, Mar 62

FANG SD, LI LC, NIU CI, TSENG KF: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. I. The isolation and structural studies of cucurbitine, a new amino acid. Sci Sinica 10:845–51, Nov 61

FRANK H, LEFORT M, MARTIN HH: Chemical analysis of a mucopolymer component in cell walls of the blue-green alga Phormidium uncinatum. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:322–5, 4 May 62

FUCIK M, BOLKOVA A: [Proteins and amino acids in human gastric juice] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:125–36, 1961 (Cz)

FARONA MF, SWEET TR, MACNEVIN WM: A chemical investigation of the lamprey eel venom. Arch Biochem 98:245–8, Aug 62

GORDON WG, BASCH JJ, KALAN EB: Amino acid composition of β-lactoglobulins A, B, and AB. J Biol Chem 236:2908–11, Nov 61

GLIMCHER MJ, MECHANIC G, BONAR LC, DANIEL EJ: The amino acid composition of the organic matrix of decalcified fetal bovine dental enamel. J Biol Chem 236:3210–3, Dec 61

GOLDSTEIN J, GUIDOTTI G, KONIGSBERG W, HILL RJ: The amino acid sequence around the "reactive sulfhydryl" group of the β chain from human hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 236:PC77–PC78, Nov 61

GALEGOV GA: New data regarding the transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:560–4, Jan–Feb 62

GLADKII FM: [The content of unsubstituted amino acids in seafood] Voenmomed Zh 12:42, Dec 61 (Rus)

GILVARG C: The branching point in diaminopimelic acid synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:482–4, Feb 62

GERATZ JD: The effect of aliphatic amino acids on the activation of trypsinogen and on the stability of trypsin solutions. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:599–601, 29 Jan 62

GROSS R, GEROK W: Quantitative determination of the amino acids and other ninhydrin positive substances in normal human platelets. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:462–9, 15 Dec 61

GRUENDIG E, STUR O: [Manometric determination of α-amino acid-N in blood plasma and urine with the aid of the Kopp-Natelson microgasometer] Clin Chim Acta 6:801–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

GMELIN R: [Mimosaceae amino acids. VI. Dichrostachinic acid, a new sulfer-containing amino acid from the seeds of Dichrostachys glomerata (Forsk.) Hutch. and Dalz. (Mimosaceae)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:186–94, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GARRETT ER: Characterization and mode of degradation of the neurophysiologically important transaminase inhibitors, the α-aminooxyalkanoic acids. J Pharm Sci 51:572–6, Jun 62

GUIDOTTI G, HILL RJ, KONIGSBERG W: The structure of human hemoglobin. II. The separation and amino acid composition of the tryptic peptides from the α and β chains. J Biol Chem 237:2184–95, Jul 62

GALLY JA, EDELMAN GM: The effect of temperature on the fluorescence of some aromatic amino acids and proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:499–509, 16 Jul 62

GAUTHIER B, MARECHAL MC: [Determination of amino acids by copper complexometry] Ann Pharm Franc 20:156–62, Feb 62 (Fr)

HAMMADY I: Amino acid composition of malic dehydrogenase from pig heart. Enzymologia 23:267–9, 30 Sep 61

HOSPELHORN VD, FITZPATRICK MJ: The isolation of elastic tissue from lung. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:191–5, 20 Nov 61

HAMBERG U, BUMPUS FM, PAGE IH: Isolation and amino acid composition of bradykinin released by venom of Bothrops jararaca from bovine plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:533–45, 30 Sep 61

HARINGTON JS: Studies of the amino acids of Rhodnius prolixus I. Analysis of the haemolymph. Parasitology 51:309–18, Nov 61

HAZAMA H: A study on enzymic deacylation of long-chain N-acylamino acids. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:135–42, Aug 61

HOSEIN EA, SMART M, HAWKINS K, ROCHON S, STRASBERG Z: The enzymic synthesis of γ-butyrobetaine and its CoA ester derivative. Arch Biochem 96:246–51, Feb 62

HIRSCH HE, ROBINS E: Distribution of γ-aminobutyric acid in the layers of the cerebral and cerebellar cortex. Implications for its physiological role. J Neurochem 9:63–70, Jan–Feb 62

HENNING U, HELINSKI DR, CHAO FC, YANOFSKY C: The A protein of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification, crystallization, and composition studies. J Biol Chem 237:1523–30, May 62

HILL RJ, KONIGSBERG W, GUIDOTTI G, CRAIG LC: The structrue of human hemoglobin. I. The separation of the α and β chains and their amino acid composition. J Biol Chem 237:1549–54, May 62

HASSE K, HOMANN P: [Decarboxylation of keto analogs of some α-amino acids] Biochem Z 335:474–84, 1962 (Ger)

HARRISON PM, HOFMANN T, MAINWARING WI: The structure of apoferritin: amino acid composition and end-groups. J Molec Biol 4:251–6, Apr 62

HENDLER RW: Further characterization of an amino acid-lipid complex from hen oviduct. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:90–7, 18 Jun 62

HANABUSA K: Qualitative studies on the amino acid composition of urease. Keio J Med 11:65–7, Jun 62

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 5. Identification of amino sugars and amino acids. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:308–18, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Paper chromatography of acid hydrolysates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:299–307, 1962

HEIMER R, WOODS KR, ENGLE RL Jr: Amino acid analyses of rheumatoid factors and normal gammaglobulins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:496–500, Jul 62

HENDLER RW: On the agreement of amino acid replacement data with code designations for the amino acids. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1402–8, Aug 62

INOUYE A, SHINAGAWA Y, KATAOKA K: Note on the intramolecular distance factor of pharmacophoric groups required for the inhibitory action of aliphatic omega-amino-acids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:344–55, 1 Feb 62

IANKOV SI: [Comparative investigation of the amino acid composition of the linden flower (Tilia) and Sophora japonica] Vop Pitan 21:39–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

INGRAM VM, PIERCE JG: Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. I. Some properties of yeast amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acid and mapping of the oligonucleotides produced by ribonuclease digestion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:580–94, Jul 62

JEUNIAUX C, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XXII. Changes in blood amino acids and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:617–27, Dec 61 (Fr)

JUKES TH: Beta lactoglobulins and the amino acid code. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:281–3, 4 May 62

JOLLES P, ALAIS C, JOLLES J: Amino acid composition of kappa-casein and terminal amino acids of kappa- and para-kappa-casein. Arch Biochem 98:56–7, Jul 62

KOPOLDOVA J, LIEBSTER J, BABICKY A: The mechanism of the radiation chemical degradation of amino acids. I. The degradation of α-aminobutyric acid. Int J Appl Radiat 11:139–44, Sep 61

KUBENA K, DVORAK V, KUBICEK R: [Changes in amino acid, glycides and carbonic acid in the aqueous humor of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Cesk Oftal 17:420–30, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUBICEK R, KUBENA K: [Free amino acids, glycides and carbonic acids in the 1st and 2d aqueous humors of healthy rabbits] Cesk Oftal 17:413–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

KOTAKI A: Studies on insulin. II. Amino acid composition and terminal sequences of bonito insulin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:256–63, Sep 61

KALAN EB, GREENBERG R: The carboxyl terminal amino acids of β-lactoglobulins A and B. Arch Biochem 95:279–84, Nov 61

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [Amino acids from microorganisms] Usp Sovr Biol 52:149–63, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KURIYAMA M: New ninhydrin-reactive substance from red algae. Nature (Lond) 192:969, 9 Dec 61

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB: [Determination of the number of free carboxyl groups in amino acids and peptides by a partial substitution method] Biokhimiia 26:872–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KNAUFF HG, MAYER G, MARX D: [On the amino acid components of brain proteins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:78–88, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAKIMOTO Y, ARMSTRONG MD: The preparation and isolation of D-(−)-β-aminoisobutyric acid. J Biol Chem 236:3283–6, Dec 61

KONEV SV, KATIBNIKOV MA: [Prolonged after-glow of proteins and amino acids at the room temperature. I. Kinetics of after-glow of proteins and amino acids] Biofizika 6:638–44, 1961 (Rus)

KASSELL B, LASKOWSKI M Sr: A comparison of the terminal amino acids of chymotrypsinogen B and α-chymotrypsinogen. J Biol Chem 237:413–7, Feb 62

KIRSTEN E, KIRSTEN R: A nanomole adaption of the automatic amino acid analysis according to Spackman, Stein, and Moore (1958). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:76–81, 20 Feb 62

KOEHLER M: [On the amino acid content of symbiotic and symbiotic-free shield lice (Coccidia)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:312–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

KALAN EB, GORDON WG, BASCH JJ, TOWNEND R: The isolation and amino acid composition of two peptides from chymotryptic digests of β-lactoglobulins A and B. Arch Biochem 96:376–81, Feb 62

KAPLAN SA, SHIMIZU CS: Free amino acid and amine concentrations in liver: effects of hydrocortisone and fasting. Amer J Physiol 202:695–8, Apr 62

KNIGHT CS: Development techniques for the separation of amino-acids on DEAE cellulose paper. Nature (Lond) 194:90–1, 7 Apr 62

KUCHLER RJ, GRAUER RC: The free amino acid pool in L-strain fibroblasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:534–42, 12 Mar 62

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB: Determination of the number of free carboxyl groups in amino acids and peptides by the partial substitution method. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:751–5, Mar–Apr 62

KONDO Y: The cystathionine pathway in the silkworm larva, Bombyx mori. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:188–92, Mar 62

KRAMPITZ G, DOEPFMER R: Determination of free amino-acids in human ejaculate by ion exchange chromatography. Nature (Lond) 194:684–6, 19 May 62

KINSEY VE, REDDY DV: Transport of amino acids into the posterior chamber of the rabbit eye. Invest Ophthal 1:355–62, Jun 62

KOTAKI A, KURIOKA U, SATAKE K: Studies on insulin. IV. On the amino acid composition of the glycyl chain of Bonito insulin-L. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:375–9, May 62

KONEV SV, KATIBNIKOV MA: Prolonged afterglow of proteins and amino acids at room temperature. I. Kinetics of afterglow of proteins and amino acids. Biofizika [Eng] 6:715–22, 1961

KRAMPITZ G, KNAPPEN F: Thermal copolymerization of protein hydrolysates containing 35S amino-acids and distribution of radioactive sulphur after application of 35S-labelled amino-acid copolymers in the rat. Nature (London) 195:385–7, 28 Jul 62

KIRSTEN G, DARDENNE U: [Qualitative and quantitative determination of amino acids in the aqueous humor of calves and cattle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:474–7, 1961 (Ger)

KITTREDGE JS, ROBERTS E, SIMONSEN DG: The occurrence of free 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in the sea anemone, Anthopleura elegantissima. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:624–8, Jul 62

KNIGHT CS: The relative rates of movement of amino acids on ion-exchange cellulose and ion-exchange resin loaded papers. J Chromatogr 8:205–17, Jun 62

KRUH J, ROSA J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: [Mechanism of activation of amino acids and synthesis of hemoglobin by an acellular system of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:331–6, 1961 (Fr)

KONIGSBERG W, HILL RJ: The structure of human hemoglobin. III. The sequence of amino acids in the tryptic peptides of the α chain. J Biol Chem 237:2547–61, Aug 62

KONING PJ de, STADHOUDERS J: Appearance of new N-terminal groups by the action of rennin on casein. Nature (London) 195:802–4, 25 Aug 62

KRZALIC L, MANDIC V, MIHAILOVIC L: On the glutamine and γ-aminobutyric acid contents of various regions of the cat brain. Experientia 18:368–9, 15 Aug 62

KARIYA T: [Neurochemical studies of convulsions, with special attention on the changes of brain ammonia, acteylcholine, amino acids and electrolytes during the course of refractory period following the maximal electroshock seizure] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:707–20, Jul 62 (Jap)

LAVER WG: A micromethod for the N-terminal amino acid analysis of proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:469–75, 11 Nov 61

LIN JY, LING KH: Studies on free amino acids in the seeds of Leucaena glauca Benth. I. Isolation and identification of mimosine. J Formosa Med Ass 60:651–6, 28 Jul 61

LUCAS F, SHAW JT, SMITH SG: Some amino acid sequences in the amorphous fraction of the fibroin of Bombyx mori. Biochem J 83:164–71, Apr 62

LEVITOVA EN, KONIKOVA AS, KRITSMAN MG: Incorporation of labelled amino acids into plasteins. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:831–5, May–Jun 62

LEE M, MEHTA R, LUCIA SP: Amino acid composition and nutritive value of goat milk casein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:115–8, May 62

LUCAS N, KING HK, BROWN SJ: Substrate attachment in enzymes. The interaction of pyridoxal phosphate with amino acids. Biochem J 84:118–24, Jul 62

LOSSE G, JESCHKEIT H, FICKERT G, RABE H: [Racemate splitting of DL-amino acids on asymmetrical ion exchange resins] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:419–20, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEGAULT-DEMARE J, JOLLES P: [Distribution of the radioactivity in a hydrolysate of a protein labeled with tritium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:445–50, 1962 (Fr)

LAVER WG: The structure of influenza viruses. I. N-terminal amino acid analyses. Virology 18:19–32, Sep 62

LIST PH, REINHARD C: [Fungi constituents. XI. A sulfur containing diaminodicarboxylic acid in the yolk-free eggs of Phallus impudicus L.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:564–71, Aug 62 (Ger)

MOTOMURA S: [On the free amino acids in the mandibular nerve] J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:178–81, Sep 61 (Ger)

MOTOMURA S: [On the free amino acids in dental enamel] J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:172–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

MOTOMURA S: [Further contributions on the "chemical investigations of dental pulp." On the free amino acids in dental pulp] J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:167–71, Sep 61 (Ger)

MIX H: [Non-enzymatic reactions between α-amino and α-keto acids. IV. Transamination, aldol condensation and aldol splitting catalyzed by copper(II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:106–15, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

MANSON W: The N-terminal amino acid residue of γ-s-casein. Arch Biochem 95:336–42, Nov 61

MUELLER J: [Comparative study of the amino acid composition of electrophoretic protein fractions of blood serum and liver cell plasma of the horse] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:34–9, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

MEL'TEVA NN: Determination of the amino acid composition and N-terminal groups of certin proteins in Viener and Donetsky-650 barley. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:429–33, Nov–Dec 61

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL, KREIL G, TUPPY H: Amino-acid sequence of horse heart cytochrome c. Nature (Lond) 192:1121–7, 23 Dec 61

MIX H: [Synthesis of aliphatic 2-amino-3-hydroxy acids and separation of their diastereoisomers with the aid of copper chelates] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:41–8, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MASSZI J, VARSANYI D: [Study on the relation between catalase and amino acids] Kiserl Orvostud 13:561–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

MIETTINEN T: Hexosamine and sialic acid in the plasma and urine of the rat. Effects of partial hepatectomy, ligation of the bile duct and experimental nephrosis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 61):1–101, 1961

MALFATTI T: [Chromatography of the amino acids in the pure saliva from the parotid gland, in that from the submandibular gland and in buccal salivary fluid (mixed saliva)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:839–49, Nov 61 (It)

McMEEKIN TL, WILENSKY M, GROVES ML: Refractive indices of proteins in relation to amino acid composition and specific volume. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:151–6, 3 Apr 62

McOSKER DE: The limiting amino acid sequence in raw and roasted peanut protein. J Nutr 76:453–9, Apr 62

MAHOWALD TA, NOLTMANN EA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. I. Amino acid composition of adenosine triphosphate-adenosine 5'-phosphate transphosphorylase (myokinase). J Biol Chem 237:1138–45, Apr 62

MAZUR RH, ELLIS BW, CAMMARATA PS: A new reagent for detection of peptides, nucleotides, and other N—H-containing compounds on paper chromatograms. J Biol Chem 237:1619–21, May 62

MURRAY M, GRAY L Jr: Terminal amino-acid analysis of vasculokinase-activated fibrin. Nature (Lond) 194:681, 19 May 62

MUETING D: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatic coma] Med Welt 19:1081–5, 12 May 62 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. III. Threonine contents in various formulas of cow's milk and threonine liberation by gastrointestinal juice of normal infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:295–9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

MAYNERT EW, KAJI HK: On the relationship of brain γ-aminobutyric acid to convulsions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:114–21, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E: Amino acid sequence of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2161–74, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL: Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2151–60, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, KIMMEL JR, HILL RL, SCHMIDT WR: Amino acid composition of horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2148–50, Jul 62

MACKAY D, SHEPHERD DM: Inhibition of histidine decarboxylases and interaction of the inhibitors with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:553–61, 4 Jun 62

MURTHY MR, MICKS DW: A simple microtechnique for the preparation of biological samples for paper chromatographic analysis. J Chromatogr 8:129–32, May 62

MUELLER J, CHYTIL F: [Evaluation of a histochemical method for the demonstration of amino acids bound to proteins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:291–4, 1961 (Cz)

MOKRASCH LC, MANNER P: Spontaneous incorporation of amino acids into purified proteolipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:415–7, 2 Jul 62

MIZUHARA S, KUWAKI T, UBUKA T, FRIMPTER GW: Effect of amino acid oxidase on isovalthine. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:59–60, Jul 62

MORRISON TH, WEIBULL C: The occurrence of cell wall constituents in stable Proteus L forms. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:475–82, 1962

MACHOLAN L: [Photometric determination of α-keto-delta-aminovaleric acid (Δ1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid) and prolines] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:111–9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

MAUGER AB, ROSS WC: Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines—XX. The preparation and properties of some di-2-chloroethyl-aminoaryl substituted hydantoins and related amino acids. Biochem Pharmacol 11:847–58, Sep 62

MAXWELL ES: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by natural and synthetic polyribonucleotides in a mammalian cell-free system. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1639–43, 15 Sep 62

MANUKHIN BN: [Interrelations between adrenalin and amino acids] Biokhimiia 27:615–21, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NORDWIG A, HOERMANN H, KUEHN K, GRASSMANN W: [Further studies on the decomposition of collagen by collagenase. Amino acid sequences of collagen. IV.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:242–50, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

NOFRE C, WELIN L, PARNET J, CIER A: [Action of the free hydroxyl radical on amino acids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1237–45, 1961

NORTON SJ, MAUNG MC, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: Structural requirements for phenylalanine antagonism. III. Some unsaturated straight-chain amino acids. Arch Biochem 96:287–92, Feb 62

NASSET ES: Amino acids in gut contents during digestion in the dog. J Nutr 76:131–4, Feb 62

NIALL H, EDMAN P: The N-terminal amino acids of human plasma proteins. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:185–93, Mar 62

NAUGHTON MA, HAGOPIAN H: Some applications of two-dimensional ionophoresis. Anal Biochem 3:276–84, Apr 62

NOLTMANN EA, MAHOWALD TA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. II. Amino acid composition of adenosine triphosphate–creatine transphosphorylase. J Biol Chem 237:1146–54, Apr 62

NISHIMURA S, OZAWA H: Extracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. II. Its amino acid composition and structural comparison with bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:421–30, 2 Apr 62

NACHLAS MM, GOLDSTEIN TP, SELIGMAN AM: An evaluation of aminopeptidase specificity with seven chromogenic substrates. Arch Biochem 97:223–31, May 62

NAGAI K, OHASHI M, KAMETA T, HORIE K: [Extraction of an excitatory substance from the dog brain and its physiological action] Brain Nerve 14:477–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

NEZLIN RS: [Determination of small quantities of proteins and amino acids with the aid of photoelectrocolorimetry] Vop Med Khim 8:316–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NOGUCHI M, TAMAKI E: Studies on nitrogen metabolism in tobacco plants. A, II. Diurnal variation in the amino acid composition of tobacco leaves. Arch Biochem 98:197–205, Aug 62

OKUDA K, LIN CS, WINNICK T: Amino-acid composition of gramicidin. Nature (London) 195:1067–9, 15 Sep 62

PORCELLI G, GAUDIANO A: [Study on the formation of complexes between the uranyl ion and some amino acids] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:291–8, 1961 (It)

PIEZ KA, DAVIE EW, FOLK JE, GLADNER JA: β-lactoglobulins A and B. I. Chromatographic separation and amino acid composition. J Biol Chem 236:2912–6, Nov 61

PARCELLS AJ: Determination of the amino-acid composition of bovine growth hormone. Nature (Lond) 192:971–2, 9 Dec 61

PATTEE HH: On the origin of macromolecular sequences. Biophys J 1:683–710, Nov 61

PISANO JJ, VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HORNING EC: Gas chromatography of phenylthiohydantoin and dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:82–6, 20 Feb 62

PURCELL RH, BONAR RA, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XX. Amino acid composition. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1003–11, Apr 62

PETERSON PJ, BUTLER GW: Paper chromatographic and electrophoretic systems for the identification of sulphur and selenium amino acids. J Chromatogr 8:70–4, May 62

PATTABIRAMAN TN, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification of glucosamine-6-phosphate N-acetylase from sheep brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:681–9, 4 Jun 62

PLAQUET R, BISERTE G, BOULANGER P: [Free amino acids and polypeptides in biological fluids and tissues. IX. Combined forms of amino acids with an acid character] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:301–8, 1962 (Fr)

RAO GV: Free amino-acids in rachitic epiphyseal cartilage of albino rat and the influence of vitamin D. Nature (Lond) 192:269–70, 21 Oct 61

RAO GJ, CHANDRASEKHAR N: Amino-acid composition of prothrombins and fibrinogens. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:233–6, Aug 61

RINETTI M, TRINCAS L: [Automatic analysis of amino acids] Minerva Diet 1:96–100, Sep 61 (It)

RAMACHANDRAN LK, SASTRY LV: Spectrometric evaluation of the approximate pK of the carboxyl group in 2,4-dinitrophenyl-amino acids. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:75–8, Jan 62

ROTHMAN F, HIGA A: A new two-dimensional system for the separation of amino acids on paper. Anal Biochem 3:173–7, Mar 62

ROSSI CS, OLIVO F, RABASSINI A, SILIPRANDI N: On the non-enzymic transamination of γ-aminobutyric acid. Arch Biochem 96:650–2, Mar 62

ROBINSON DL, TARGETT GA: Separation of amino-acids by circular paper chromatography. Nature (Lond) 194:30–1, 7 Apr 62

ROGERS GE: Occurrence of citrulline in proteins. Nature (Lond) 194:1169–71, 23 Jun 62

ROBERTS RB: Further implications of the doublet code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1245–50, 15 Jul 62

RUSCAK M: Influence of various stimuli on lactic acid, alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in rat brains. Nature (Lond) 195:290–2, 21 Jul 62

RUSCAK M: Changes in the level of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the ischaemic brain of rats following application of some stimuli evoking spreading EEG depression. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:192–8, 1962

RICHTER AF, CEJKOVA B, DUCHON J: [Effect of trichloroethanol on amino acids and proteins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:265–70, 1961 (Cz)

RAY WJ Jr, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Identification of amino acids involved in phosphoglucomutase action. J Biol Chem 237:2493–505, Aug 62

ROSEN H, BERARD CW, LEVENSON SM: A simplified procedure for automatic amino acid analysis. Anal Biochem 4:213–21, Sep 62

RINETTI M, BAROLI F, SCARABIOCHI S, TADDEI C, CAPONETTO G: [Nutrition and plant protein sources. Amino acid imbalance in the latter. Possibility of their supplementation. Biological and clinical research] Minerva Diet 2:63–108, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

ROSENBERG H, ENNOR AH, HAGERMAN DD, SUGAI S: L-Threonine ethanolamine phosphate: a compound newly isolated from fish. Biochem J 84:536–41, Sep 62

SCHAEG W, SCHNEIDER F: [Structure and stability of heavy metal complexes of basic amino acids with and without the imidazole ring] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:40–9, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHINODA T, SATAKE K: The spectrophotometric determination as trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides resolved on paper by electrophoresis and chromatography. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:293–8, Oct 61

STEVENS TM: Free amino acids in the hemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:304–9, Nov 61

SCHWABE U: [Presence and importance of γ-aminobutyric acid in the central nervous system] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2235–9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

STARON T, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [A new method of paper chromatography and of the determination of amino acids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1630–2, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

STARON T, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [A new method for determining amino acids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2280–2, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

SULSER H: [Use of double radial strips for identification of amino acids in food] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:299–311, 1961 (Ger)

SEMINA LA, MARDASHEV SR: [Effect of cysteamine on enzymatic decarboxylation of amino acids] Biokhimiia 26:1065–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SUKHAREVA BS: The amino-acid composition of lipoproteins under normal conditions and in experimental atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 3:259–63, 1961

SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, BASILIO C, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. II. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:63–8, 15 Jan 62

SELA M: Inhibition of ribonuclease by copolymers of glutamic acid and aromatic amino acids. J Biol Chem 237:418–21, Feb 62

SANDMAN RP: The determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. Anal Biochem 3:158–63, Feb 62

SUN TT, LOH SH, CHOW SW, KYI ZY: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. II. A synthesis of cucurbitine. Sci Sinica 10:852–9, Nov 61

SHIO I, NARUI K, YAHABA N, TAKAHASHI M: Free intracellular amino acid of a glutamate-forming bacterium, Brevibacterium flavum No. 2247. Analysis and release. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:109–11, Feb 62

SCOTT TA, HAPPOLD FC: Studies on the inhibition of induced tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli by the simultaneous presence of fermentable carbohydrate and

aromatic amino acids during growth. Biochem J 82:407-12, Mar 62

SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, BASILIO C, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. IV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:441-8, 15 Mar 62

SMITH EL: Nucleotide base coding and amino acid replacements in proteins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:677-84, 15 Apr 62

SPIRO MJ, SPIRO RG: Composition f the peptide portion of fetuin. J Biol Chem 237:1507-10, May 62

SMITH EL: Nucleotide base coding and amino acid replacements in proteins. II, Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:859-64, 15 May 62

SCHENDEL HE: A semi-quantitative chromatographic method for the estimation of amino acids. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:18-23, Mar 62

SHABAROVA ZA, HUGHES NA, BADDILEY J: The influence of adjacent phosphate and hydroxyl groups on amino acid esters. Biochem J 83:216-9, Apr 62

STEVEN FS, TRISTRAM GR: The presence in commercial sulphonated-polystyrene resins of some amino acids. Biochem J 83:245, May 62

SEMINA LA, MARDASHEV SR: Effect of cysteamine on enzymic decarboxylation of amino acids. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:921-4, May-Jun 62

SPAHR PF: Amino acid composition of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. J Molec Biol 4:395-406, May 62

SVENDSEN AB, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E: Separation of amino acids on ion exchange resin papers. Dependence of Rf values on pH and ionic strength. J Pharm Sci 51:514-7, Jun 62

SASAKI K, SAITO S: [Changes in substances related to γ-aminobutyric acid in various parts of the rabbit brain during phenobarbital coma and megimide awakening] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:404-9, May 62 (Jap)

SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, GUILLEMIN R: Isolation and amino acid sequence of α2-corticotropin-releasing factor (α2-CRF) from hog pituitary glands. Endocrinology 71:164-73, Jul 62

STEVEN FS: A sample chromatographic technique for the removal of dinitrophenyl-amino acids from excess dinitrophenyl-amino acids from excess dinitrophenyl-artifacts. J Chromatogr 8:417-8, Jul 62

SWIDERSKI J: Amino acid content of fluid from tumor cyst cavities. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:101-6, Jul 62

SLUYTERMAN LA: Photo-oxidation, sensitized by proflavine, of a number of protein constituents. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:557-61, 16 Jul 62

SZENTIRMAI A, BRAUN P, HORVATH I, HAUK M: A rapid screening test for determination of total α-amino acids in urine and serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:459-62, Jul 62

SWENDSEID ME, HICKSON JB, FRIEDRICH BW: Effect of nonessential nitrogen supplements on growth and on the amino acid content in plasma and muscle of weanling rats fed a low-protein diet. J Nutr 78:115-9, Sep 62

SAXENA KN, GANDHI JR: Separation and identification of amino acids by two-dimensional paper chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:546-50, Aug 62

SHAW JG, REICHMANN ME, HATT DL: Amino acid analyses of the proteins of two strains of potato virus X. Virology 18:79-88, Sep 62

TAKAHASHI K: The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. II, Further purification and amino acid composition of ribonuclease T1. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:95-108, Feb 62

TONGE BL: Reaction of fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with amino-acids and peptides. Nature (London) 195:491, 4 Aug 62

TOMITA T: [The occurrence of delta-hydroxylysine in extracts of the Japanese millipede (Scolopendra subspinipes Leach). Paper chromatographic separation of free amino acids and isolation of delta-hydroxylysine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:266-8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI K: The structure and function of ribonuclease T-1. III, Amino-and carboxyl-terminal sequences of ribonuclease. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:72-81, Aug 62

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. V, Salt formations of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (1). On the alkyl-amines and amino acids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:102-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

UNEMOTO T: [A new decomposition of serine and threonine by chloramine-T and periodate mixture] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:503-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

VLADIMIROV IuA, LI CK: [Luminescence spectra of proteins and aromatic amino acids in various pH] Biofizika 7:270-80, 1962 (Rus)

WAGLE SR, LEVINE AS, ASHMORE J: Amino acids incorporation into proteins by pH-5 enzymes-microsome system from Rous tumors. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:421-2, 5 Aug 61

WILLIAMSON J, DESOWITZ RS: The chemical composition of trypanosomes. I, Protein, amino acid and sugar analysis. Exp Parasit 11:161-75, Sep 61

WINEK CL, FITZGERALD TJ: Tests of amino acids with reagents. J Pharm Sci 50:976, Nov 61

WASDELL MR: The effect of amino acids and related compounds on the metabolism of saliva. Arch Oral Biol 7:25-37, Jan-Feb 62

WHITNEY PL, TANFORD C: Solubility of amino acids in aqueous urea solutions and its implications for the denaturation of proteins by urea. J Biol Chem 237:1735-7, May 62

WALSH KA, BROWN JR: Internal standards for amino acid analyses. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:596-8, 23 Apr 62

WEISBLUM B, BENZER S, HOLLEY RW: A physical basis for degeneracy in the amino acid code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1449-54, Aug 62

WIEWIOROWSKI M, AUGUSTYNIAK J: Studies on lupin proteins. V. C-Terminal amino acids in conglutin β. Acta Biochim Pol 9:261-70, 1962

WRBA H, SCHREINER L, THEIMER W: [The content of free amino acids in the perilymph of the rabbit ear] Klin Wschr 40:857, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

WEBSTER G, WHITMAN SL: Guanosine triphosphate degradation during amino acid transfer from ribonucleic acid to ribosomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:316-7, 20 Aug 62

WANG TY: Free amino-acids of isolated calf thymus nuclei. Nature (London) 195:1099, 15 Sep 62

YAMASHINA I, MAKINO M: The properties of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex from ovalbumin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:359-64, May 62

YAGI K: [Formation of the apoenzyme-coenzyme-substrate complex] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:259-83, 1962 (Fr)

ZUCKERKANDL E, SCHROEDER WA: Amino-acid composition of the polypeptide chains of gorilla haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 192:984-5, 9 Dec 61

ZAHN H, SIEPMANN E: [o-Dinitrophenyl-D,L-serine, o-dinitrophenyl-D,L-threonine and o-dinitrophenyl-D,L-allo-threonine and their conversion to the N-dinitrophenyl derivatives] Biochem Z 335:303-11, 1961 (Ger)

ZYL A van: The simultaneous detection of iodide and iodinated amino acids on filter paper chromatograms. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:154-6, Dec 61

deficiency

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B: [Effects exercised on the rat by the exclusive deprivation of sulfurated amino acids, of lysine or of tryptophan on the power to concentrate iodides by the thyroid in the absence of any dietary iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1914-7, 1961 (Fr)

HALSTEAD WC, GALLAGHER BB: Autoregulation of amino acids intake in the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:107-11, Feb 62

SIDRANSKY H, CLARK S: Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies. IV. Influence of carbohydrate intake on the morphologic and biochemical changes in young rats fed threonine- or valine-devoid diets. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:468-79, Oct 61

SIMAKOV PV: [Nutritional amino acid deficiency and blood glucose content] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:400-5, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

ANTIA M, WORK E: Oxidation of meso-2,6-diaminopimelic acid by certain sporulating species of bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:67-80, Sep 61

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B, SFEZ M: [Power of iodine concentration of the thyroid gland in the function of maintaining the regimen of proteins and some amino acids (phenolic and sulfurated amino acids) in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:986-90, 1961 (Fr)

AKEDO H, CHRISTENSEN HN: Nature of insulin action on amino acid uptake by the isolated diaphragm. J Biol Chem 237:118-22, Jan 62

AKEDO H, CHRISTENSEN HN: Transfer of amino acids across the intestine: a new model amino acid. J Biol Chem 237:113-7, Jan 62

ACS G, NEIDLE A, SCHNEIDERMAN N: The effect of fatty acids on amino acid incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:373-4, 29 Jan 62

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW, MERRILL SH: Purification of the alanine-, valine-, histidine-, and tyrosine-acceptor ribonucleic acids from yeast. J Biol Chem 237:796-802, Mar 62

ARONSON DL: N-Terminal amino-acids formed during the activation of prothrombin. Nature (Lond) 194:475-6, 5 May 62

AIMARD G, DUFFRENE D: [Arginase and experimental hyperammoniemia. I, Effect of arginase on hyperammoniemia induced in the rat by amino acid solutions] Presse Med 70:1203-4, 19 May 62 (Fr)

[Aleksandr Evseevich BRAUNSHTEIN, 60th anniversary of his birth and 25th anniversary of his discovery of the reaction of enzymatic transamination of amino acids] Vop Med Khim 8:325-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ, JAKOBY WB: Transamination reactions of rat brain. Exp Neurol 6:85-9, Jul 62

ASPEN AJ, MEISTER A: Conversion of α-aminoadipic acid to L-pipecolic acid by Aspergillus nidulans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:606-12, Jul 62

ADAMS E: Amino acid metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem 31:173-212, 1962

ARRHENIUS E, HULTIN T: Effects of carcinogenic amines on amino acid incorporation by liver systems. I, Secondary increase in microsomal activity after aminofluorene treatment. Cancer Res 22:823-34, Aug 62

AROSKAR JP, BERG CP: Effect of configuration and simultaneous feeding upon the gastrointestinal absorption of the amino acids. Arch Biochem 98:286-91, Aug 62

ARAI T: [On the amino acid requirements of Vibrio El Tor] Jap J Bact 17:371-5, May 62 (Jap)

Absorption of amino acid mixtures by rat intestine. Nutr Rev 20:306-8, Oct 62

ALTMAN J, ALTMAN E: Increased utilization of an amino acid and cellular proliferation demonstrated autoradiographically in the optic pathways of pigeons. Exp Neurol 6:142-51, Aug 62

BIELIG HJ, JOST E, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W: [Sulfate uptake in Phallusia mamillata Cuvier. Distribution and fate of sulfate and amino acid sulfur in the blood. (Research on hemovanadium. VI.)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:132-45, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOSCH L, BLOEMENDAL H: The effect of puromycin on nucleotide and amino acid transfer from soluble ribonucleic acid to the microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:613-5, 19 Aug 61

BALOGH F, BOSZORMENYI Z, CSEH E: The effect of chloramphenicol on the amino acid metabolism and ion uptake of isolated wheat roots. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:381-3, 16 Sep 61

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB, HEYNER S: Growth of embryonic avian and mammalian tibiae on a relatively simple chemically defined medium. Exp Cell Res 25:41-58, Oct 61

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in brain: selective inhibition of γ-aminobutyric-α-ketoglutaric acid transaminase. J Biol Chem 236:3287-94, Dec 61

BOUTHILLIER LP, BINETTE Y: Decarboxylation of γ-hydroxyglutamate to α-hydroxy-γ-aminobutyrate in rat brain. Canad J Biochem 39:1930-3, Dec 61

BAILLIEN M, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Active transport of amino acids in the isolated intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:521-36, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BURKE WT: Changes in hepatic metabolism associated with carcinogenesis or regeneration in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:10-4, Jan 62

BEZBORODOV AM: [Dynamics of changes in the quantity of amino acid in the nutrient media in cultivation of Actinomyces citreofluorescens] Mikrobiologiia 30:977-84, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BISHOP JO, SCHWEET RS: Participation of two enzyme fractions in the transfer of amino acids from amino acyl-RNA to reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:617-9, 23 Dec 61

BURRASTON J, POLLAK JK: Amino acid incorporation into embryonic rat liver. Exp Cell Res 25:687-90, Dec 61

BELLAMY D: The endogenous citric acid-cycle intermediates and amino acids of mitochondria. Biochem J 82:218-24, Jan 62

BEAUVILLE M, LACOSTE AM, RAYNAUD P: [The individual value of the principal amino acids in cultures of rumen bacteria] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:363-75, 1961 (Fr)

BEZBORODOV AM, SEMKINA LE: [Amino acids in the mycelium and culture medium during the cultivation of Act. aureofaciens] Antibiotiki 7:118-24, Feb 62 (Rus)

BREMER HJ, SCHWEIGER HG, SCHWEIGER E: [The behavior of free amino acids in nucleate and anucleate Acetabulariae] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:380-2, 29 Jan 62

BIGGERS JD, HEYNER S: Studies on the amino acid requirements of cartilaginous long bone rudiments in vitro. J Exp Zool 147:95-111, Jul 61

BEREZOV TT: Transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in rat cholangioma and mouse hepatoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:279-82, Sep-Oct 61

BLOCK WD, HUBBARD RW: Amino acid content of rabbit urine and plasma. Arch Biochem 96:557-61, Mar 62

BOSCO M, MONROY A: Differential incorporation of labeled amino acids in the territories of the sea urchin blastula. Experientia 18:124-5, 15 Mar 62

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM, LAFERTE RO: Biochemical studies of an unnatural and antitumor amino acid: 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. II, Effects on cellular respiration and amino acid metabolism. Canad J Biochem 40:433-6, Apr 62

BALIS ME, SALSER JS, BROWN GB: Amino acid levels in malignancy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:487-9, Feb 62

BOSC M, BERLAN J: [On the free amino acids in healthy and in stunted vine plants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2406-7, 1961 (Fr)

BRANDE PF, KNOBIL E: Further evidence for amino acid transport as a site of action of growth hormone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:5-6, May 62

BUTLER GW, RUSSELL DW, CLARKE RT: Incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into sporidesmolide I by Pithomyces chartarum (Sporidesmium bakeri). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:507-13, 23 Apr 62

BROTHERTON J: Studies on the metabolism of the rat retina with special reference to retinitis pigmentosa. II, Amino acid content as shown by chromatography. Exp Eye Res 1:246-52, Mar 62

BHATTACHARYA RK, ESH GC: Interrelationship of dietary protein and vitamin A in metabolism. V, Protective influence of vitamin A during amino-acid imbalance. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:147-52, Jun 62

BROCK TD, MOO-PENN G: An amino acid transport system in Streptococcus faecium. Arch Biochem 98:183-90, Aug 62

BASSO LV, RAO DR, RODWELL VW: Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. II. Δ1-Piperideine-6-carboxylic acid and α-aminoadipic acid-delta-semialdehyde. J Biol Chem 237:2239-45, Jul 62

BOEC A, RAU W, ZEHENDER C: [Studies on pigment formation by Penicillium funiculosum Thom] Arch Mikrobiol 44:87–92, 1962 (Ger)

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:415–28, 1961

CARTA S, FRONTALI N, VIVALDI G: [The content of free amino acids and other compounds in the nervous tissue of Apis mellifica L.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:407–22, 1961 (It)

CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [Free amino acids in the hemolymph of the snail (Helix pomatia) during hibernation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1307–9, 1961 (Fr)

CHRISTENSEN HN: Intestinal absorption with special reference to amino acids. Fed Proc 21:37–42, Jan–Feb 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURGR, SVANBORGA, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:195–6, 1961

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. II. Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into protein of cell-free particulate preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:120–31, 22 Jan 62

CARRUTHERS BM, WINEGRAD AI: Effects of insulin on amino acid and ribonucleic acid metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 202:605–10, Apr 62

CAMPAGNE RN, GRUBER M: Amino acid and energy requirements of protein synthesis in rat pancreatic tissue in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:353–60, 5 Mar 62

CHRISTENSEN HN, JONES JC: Amino acid transport models: renal resorption and resistance to metabolic attack. J Biol Chem 237:1203–6, Apr 62

CHESBRO WR, EVANS JB: Uptake and transamination of amino acids by Streptococcus faecium. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:538–49, 23 Apr 62

CIARANFI E: [Action of certain aldehydes on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into the proteins of neoplastic cells] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:266–74, Apr–May 62 (It)

CHAPEVILLE F, LIPMANN F, VON EHRENSTEIN G, WEISBLUM B, RAY WJ Jr, BENZER S: On the role of soluble ribonucleic acid in coding for amino acids. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1086–92, 15 Jun 62

CARVER MJ: Effects of sodium phenylpyruvate on brain amino acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:171–3, May 62

CHATTAWAY FW, TOOTHILL C, BARLOW AJ: The amino acid metabolism of Microsporum canis. J Gen Microbiol 28:721–32, Sep 62

Cycloleucine, a new model for amino acid transfer. Nutr Rev 20:311–3, Oct 62

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to the biochemistry of the silkworm. XXI. Variations of concentration in the hemolymph of a series of free amino acids (arginine, lysine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, phenylalanine) in the course of development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:485–92, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: Change in intracellular concentration of free amino acids as a factor of euryhalinity in the crayfish Astacus astacus. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:245–9, Nov 61

DEUCHAR EM: Amino acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. I. Increased 32P exchange between pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate in the presence of added L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 25:364–73, Nov 61

DESBALS B, RAYNAUD P: [Proteolysis and deamination in the stomach of ruminants. Action of toluene on bacterial metabolism] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1579–81, 1961 (Fr)

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamine and γ-aminobutyric acid on excitation processes in central synapses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:66–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

DE LONG DC, HALVER JE, MERTZ ET: Nutrition of salmonoid fishes. X. Quantitative threonine requirements of chinook salmon at two water temperatures. J Nutr 76:174–8, Feb 62

DECKEN A von der, CAMPBELL PN: Amino acid transfer from aminoacyl-ribonucleic acid to serum albumin by the microsome fraction from rat liver. Biochem J 82:448–54, Mar 62

DELHUMEAU G, PRATT GV, GITLER C: The absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. I. Equimolar mixtures and those simulating egg albumin, casein and zein. J Nutr 77:52–60, May 62

DEBONS AF, PITTMAN JA: Stimulation of alpha amino-isobutyric acid-C14 uptake in thyroid slices by thyrotropin. Endocrinology 70:937–40, Jun 62

DALGLIESH CE: Biochemical aspects of disorders of amino acid metabolism. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:129–48

DZHAPARIDZE MN, RYKSHINA NA: [Effect of plague microbes on some aspects of the metabolism in animals sensitive to plague. VIII. Inclusion of acetate labeled with C-14 into free amino acids in mouse tissues in plague infection] Vop Med Khim 8:247–53, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DE PRA M, GANDULLIA E, TROVINI GC: [Renal elimination of citric acid in disorders of calcium and phosphorus exchange; relations between citric acid, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the renal tubule] Minerva Pediat 14:164–9, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DARDENNE U, KIRSTEN G, LESSINGER A, MANDEL P: [The relation of the life span of the protein molecule in the individual layers of the lens to age] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:292–6, 1961 (Ger)

DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Amino acid activating enzymes and pyrophosphatase in frog and tadpole liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:595–604, 4 Jun 62

DAVTIAN MA: [On some processes of the amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle] Biokhimiia 27:542–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DECAU J: [Comparative variations of free amino acids during aerobic and anaerobic fermentations of wheat straw] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4530–2, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

EDELMAN JC, GILVARG C: Isotope studies on diaminopimelic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:3295–9, Dec 61

EISEN HN, SIMMS ES, HELMREICH E, KERN M: Incorporation of amino acids into a γ-globulin-like protein by cell-free extracts from lymph nodes. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:207–15, 1961

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ, KRIEK E: Prevention by cysteamine of the inhibitory effect of carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines on incorporation of amino-acids in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 193:1158–61, 24 Mar 62

EVERED DF, RANDALL HG: The absorption of amino acid derivatives of nitrogen mustard from rat intestine in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:371–6, Apr–May 62

The effect of progesterone on protein and amino acid catabolism. Nutr Rev 20:201–3, Jul 62

EGGERER H, STADTMAN ER, POSTON JM: On the role of acetyl cyanide in the cyanide-induced acetylation of amino acids by enzymes of Clostridium kluyveri. Arch Biochem 98:432–43, Sep 62

FLEISCHMAJER R, HYMAN AB: Clinical significance of derangements of tryptophan metabolism. A review of pellagra, carcinoid, and H disease. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:563–73, Oct 61

FINLAYSON AJ, SIMPSON FJ: The conversion of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid-1,7-C14 to lysine-1-C14 by certain bacteria. Canad J Biochem 39:1551–8, Oct 61

FERRARI RA, ARNOLD A: The effect of central nervous system agents on rat-brain γ-aminobutyric acid level. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:361–7, 16 Sep 61

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Evidence for two protein factors in the transfer of amino acids from soluble-RNA to ribonucleoprotein particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:232–5, 20 Nov 61

FREEDMAN ML, MOLDAVE K: Amino acid incorporation into hydroxylamine-reacting fractions of rat liver ribonucleoprotein. Exp Cell Res 25:699–701, Dec 61

FRIMPTER GW, HORWITH M, FURTH E, FELLOWS RE, THOMPSON DD: Inulin and endogenous amino acid renal clearances in cystinuria: evidence for tubular secretion. J Clin Invest 41:281–8, Feb 62

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Incorporation of amino acids into microsomal ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:241–4, 22 Jan 62

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Studies on amino acyl transfer from soluble-RNA to rat liver ribonucleoprotein particles; effect of soluble and microsomal extracts. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:485–90, 25 May 62

FELDMAN BH, CHRISTENSEN HN: Placental transport of model amino acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:700–2, Mar 62

FLORINI JR: Incorporation of labeled amino acids into interior sites of protein by a cell-free system from rat skeletal muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:125–30, 19 Jun 62

FEATHERSTON WR, BIRD HR, HARPER AE: Ability of the chick to utilize D- and excess L- indispensable amino acid nitrogen in the synthesis of dispensable amino acids. J Nutr 78:95–100, Sep 62

FLORENTINO RF, PEARSON WN: Effect of threonine-induced amino acid imbalance on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by the rat. J Nutr 78:101–8, Sep 62

GAGNON A: Some factors modifying the absorption of amino acids by the isolated intestine of the green frog, Rana clamitans. Rev Canad Biol 20:675–81, Sep 61

GOTHIE S: [Metabolism of sulphurated substances during nidation in the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:710–2, 1961 (Fr)

GUENTHER T, WINKELMANN W: [The effect of steroid hormones on active transport of glycocoll in bird erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:277–83, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN A, BROWN BJ: Addition of amino acid to C-terminal ends of growing protein chains in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:438–9, 28 Oct 61

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: A study on enzymic liberation (in vitro) of essential amino acids from proteins of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab). J Postgrad Med 7:158–63, Oct 61

GRUPPER C, LEGRAND JC, GONNARD P: [Disorders of the metabolism of aromatic amino acids in collagen diseases. Their contribution to the concept of lupus] Sem Hop Paris 38:70–6, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

GONDA O, QUASTEL JH: Succinate/amino-acid interrelations in rat brain cortex in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:138–40, 13 Jan 62

GARZO T, HANSSON E, ULLBERG S: Uptake of C-14-para-fluorophenylalanine in the tissues of mice. Experientia 18:43–4, 15 Jan 62

GULUBOV S: [Studies on the amino acid composition and pathogenic properties of experimentally modified strains of Bacterium coli] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:37–44, 1961 (Bul)

GRAVES DJ, BOLDT RE, BOYER PD: The lack of incorporation of canavanine into rabbit-muscle protein in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:165–7, 12 Feb 62

GOLDBERG A, GUGGENHEIM K: The digestive release of amino acids and their concentrations in the portal plasma of rats after protein feeding. Biochem J 83:129–35, Apr 62

GRISOLIA S, HARMON P: Acetylornithine synthesis from acetyl phosphate with animal enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:482–3, 21 May 62

GALE EF, FOLKES JP: The assimilation of amino acids by bacteria. 27. The relationship between glycerol and 'incorporation factor'. Biochem J 83:430–8, Jun 62

GIVEON T, WILDMAN SG: Changes in behaviour of tobacco mosaic virus resulting from dethreonization. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:988–90, 11 Jun 62

GUIDOTTI G, MELLI ML: Amin acid transport by the hepatic cell in cloudy swelling. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:719–22, Aug–Sep 62

HANSON RW, LINDSAY RH, BARKER SB: Effect of thyroxine on metabolism of glucose and amino acids by rat kidney cortex. Endocrinology 69:883–95, Nov 61

HIRSCH W, MEX A, VOGEL F: [Features of amino acid metabolism in mentally deficient children in comparison to the normal population] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:445–61, Oct 61 (Ger)

HORVATH A, ORREGO F, McKENNIS H Jr: Factors controlling the metabolism of γ-aminobutyric acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:222–6, Nov 61

HARINGTON JS: Studies of the amino acids of Rhodnius prolixus II. Analysis of the excretory material. Parasitology 51:319–26, Nov 61

HULTIN T, LEON HA, CERASI E: Solubilization of labeled protein in cell-free amino acid incorporating systems from rat liver. Exp Cell Res 25:660–70, Dec 61

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: Aspects of the glucose and amino acid metabolism in the liver and the diaphragm of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Physiol Scand 53:330–8, Nov–Dec 61

HOELZEL F: [The effect of 2,3,5-triethyleneiminobenzoquinone (1,4) on the incorporation of C14-labelled amino acids into the protein of anaerobic glycolizing Yoshida ascites tumors cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:792–801, Dec 61 (Ger)

HIEROWSKI M: [Effect of ribonuclease on the activation of amino acids in Escherichia coli K 12a] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:371–7, 1961 (Pol)

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M: Uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins from a medium by human amnion cell cultures infected with measles or reovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:398–402, Feb 62

HUBBARD RW, STEELE BF, SPEAR V, BLOCK WD: Amino acid content of blood and urine in psoriasis. J Invest Derm 38:183–7, Mar 62

HIEROWSKI M, STOLZMANN Z: [Effect of chloramphenicol on the activation of amino acids in Escherichia coli K-12a] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:135–40, 1961 (Pol)

HIGGINS ES: The effect of ethanol on GABA content of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:394–5, Apr–May 62

HOPWOOD ML, GASSNER FX: The free amino acids of bovine semen. Fertil Steril 13:290–303, May–Jun 62

HALL PF, EIK-NES KB: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone and penetration of d-xylose-1-C 14 and α-aminoisobutyric acid-1-C 14 into slices of testis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:148–51, May 62

HAQUANI AH, RAM MM: Renal tubular insufficiency. A report of 10 cases and the results of calcium infusion on the renal clearance of inorganic phosphates. J Pediat 61:242–55, Aug 62

HORZELA T, SZYBINSKI Z, KONTUREK S: [Absorption of amino acids from the digestive system following the administration of albumin labeled with I-131] Acta Physiol Pol 13:149–55, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

HAROLD FM: Accumulation of cystathionine in a homocysteine requiring mutant of Aerobacter aerogenes. J Bact 84:382–3, Aug 62

HALDAR D, CHATTERJEE AN: Action of some antibiotics on Vibrio cholerae. II. Action of chloramphenicol on the free amino-acid pool. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:191–6, Aug 62

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Uptake of glucose, amino-acids and vitamins by human amnion cell cultures infected with a tick-borne encephalitis virus. Nature (London) 195:659–61, 18 Aug 62

HELMREICH E, KIPNIS DM: Amino acid transport in lymph node cells. J Biol Chem 237:2582–9, Aug 62

HAYASHI Y: Amino acid activation in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 18:410–1, Sep 62

HENNING U, YANOFSKY C: Amino acid replacements associated with reversion and recombination within the A gene. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1497–504, 15 Sep 62

HIRSCHBEIN L, ROZENCWAJG R, KHOUVINE Y: [Effect of histones on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of nuclear particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:593–5, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

IYER GY, NAIR MS, SUKUMARAN M: Metabolic effects of α-keto butyric acid. Effects on synthesis of acetoacetate and on acetylation of sulphanilamide. Indian J Med Res 50:279–81, Mar 62

ISHIKAWA E, SUDA M: A study on host–tumor relationship, with special reference to amino acid nutrition and protein metabolism. Gann 53:81–93, Mar 62

ISKIERKO J: [Free and bound amino acids in some organs and tissues of Potamobius astacus and Potamobius leptodactylus] Acta Physiol Pol 13:455–61, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [The free amino acid constituent of the heart of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:819–20, 1961 (Fr)

JONES ME, ANDERSON AD, ANDERSON C, HODES S: Citrulline synthesis in rat tissues. Arch Biochem 95:499–507, Dec 61

JOHNSON AE: The free amino acids in Trichomonas foetus. Exp Parasit 12:168–75, Jun 62

JONES OT, WATSON WA: Uptake of amino-acids by the fungus Botrytis fabae. Nature (Lond) 194:947–8, 9 Jun 62

JINNAI D, MORI S, KONDO S: [The epileptic brain and γ-aminobutyric acid metabolism. On a method of estimating glutamic decarboxylase activity using C-14-labelled γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:390–3, May 62 (Jap)

JOLCHINE G: [The metabolism of acetic acid in the leaves of Bryophyllum daigremontianum Berger. The formation of organic acids by different condensation reactions involving the acetyl radical in the chloroplasts and in the non-chloroplast cellular fraction] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:337–64, 1962 (Fr)

KALMAN SM, DANIELS JR: Effect of injected estradiol on the uptake of α-aminoisobutyric acid by tissues of the ovariectomized rat. Biochem Pharmacol 8:250–2, Sep 61

KORNER A: Studies on incorporation of amino acids into protein in isolated rat-liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:168–78, Oct 61

KIPNIS DM, REISS E, HELMREICH E: Functional heterogeneity of the intracellular amino acid pool in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:519–24, 19 Aug 61

KING FJ, BOWMAN BH, MORELAND HJ: Some intellectual correlates of biochemical variability. Behav Sci 6:297–302, Oct 61

KAMEDA Y, MATSUI K, KIMURA Y, TOYOURA E: Acylase activity of ascites tumour cells on dichloroacetyl derivatives of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 192:468, 4 Nov 61

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy and growth-hormone treatment of the rat on the incorporation of amino acids into isolated liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:292–7, Nov 61

KRETOVICH VL, KRAUZE E: [Biosynthesis of amino acids in baker's yeasts in the presence of ammonium ions] Mikrobiologiia 30:881–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KOCHAKIAN CD, TANAKA R, HILL J: Regulation of amino acid activating enzymes of guinea pig tissues by androgens. Amer J Physiol 201:1068–72, Dec 61

KRITZMAN J, McCARTHY JS, FRIEDEN EH: Comparative studies of uptake of labeled amino acids by fresh and stored human erythrocytes. Tufts Folia Med 7:121–6, Oct–Dec 61

KRETOVICH VL, KASPEREK M: Synthesis of amino acids from pyruvic acid in various plants. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:526–30, Jan–Feb 62

KINJO K, NIKAIDO H: [Successive assimilation of amino acids. (2)] Jap J Bact 16:926–31, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUZMENKO LN, PODILCAK MD, MAKAR DA: [Studies on the amino acid composition of Brown-Pearce carcinoma tissues] Neoplasma 8:567–74, 1961 (Rus)

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: Hormonal specificity of the in vitro action of growth hormone on amino acid transport into rat muscle. Endocrinology 70:381–5, Mar 62

KRAUT H, ZIMMERMANN-TELSCHOW H: [Alterations in free amino acids in blood and urine in relation to diet. I. Nutritional experiments with whole egg protein] Nutr Diets (Basel) 4:22–42, 1962 (Ger)

KARASEK M, HULTIN T: In vivo and in vitro incorporation of amino-acids by melano-protein particles of the Harding-Passy mouse melanoma. Nature (Lond) 194:87–8, 7 Apr 62

KURLAND CG, MAALOE O: Regulation of ribosomal and transfer RNA synthesis. J Molec Biol 4:193–210, Mar 62

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid distribution in the lobster nervous system: CNS, peripheral nerves and isolated motor and inhibitory axons. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:231–6, 20 Apr 62

KORNER A: Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into serum albumin by isolated rat-liver ribosomes. Biochem J 83:69–74, Apr 62

KAWAKAMI T: [Transition of glycine and threonine into choline] J Keio Med Soc 38:665–70, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

KITA T, KAMIYA H, KIMURA M: A possible metabolic pathway of γ-guanido- and γ-guanido-β-oxy-butyric acid by heterorginase. Jap J Pharmacol 11:1–3, Sep 61

KERN HL: Accumulation of amino acids by calf lens. Invest Ophthal 1:368–76, Jun 62

KEIR HA, PORTEOUS JW: The amino acid requirements of a single strain of Actinomyces israelii growing in a chemically defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 28:193–201, Jun 62

KOSOW DP, LANE MD: Propionyl holocarboxylase formation: covalent bonding of biotin to apocarboxylase lysyl epsilon-amino groups. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:439–43, 4 Jun 62

KUO MH, SAUNDERS P, BROQUIST HP: A metabolite of α-aminoadipic acid in yeast: relation to lysine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:227–31, 3 Jul 62

KU EC, KING KW, ENGEL RW: Nutritional factors influencing the efficiency of utilization of essential amino acids: level of nonessential nitrogen. J Nutr 77:433–8, Aug 62

KOHNO S, NATSUME Y, SHISHIDO A: Studies on metabolism of rickettsiae. II. Incorporation of 14C amino acid mixture and 35S methionine by Rickettsia mooseri. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:213–22, Dec 61

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Effect of chloromycetin and penicillin on the incorporation of amino acids into actinomycin and protein by Streptomyces antibioticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:186–90, 3 Jul 62

KITA T, KAMIYA D: [A process of formation of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in the brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:386–7, May 62 (Jap)

KALYANKAR GD, SNELL EE: Pyridoxal-catalyzed decarboxylation of amino acids. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:594–600, Jul 62

KENNEDY JS, KENNEDY GD: Autoradiographic studies in experimental lathyrism. J Path Bact 84:123–35, Jul 62

KEMPNER ES, MILLER JH: Alteration of carbon metabolism by a base analog. Biophys J 2:327–37, Jul 62

KRAVITZ EA: Enzymic formation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the peripheral and central nervous system of lobsters. J Neurochem 9:363–70, Jul–Aug 62

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: In vitro effect of growth hormone on amino acid transport by diaphragms of alloxan diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Endocrinology 71:513–4, Sep 62

KURAMITSU HK, SNOKE JE: The biosynthesis of D-amino acids in Bacillus licheniformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:114–21, 30 Jul 62

KVIATKOVSKAIA AN, KAINOVA AS, MIKHAILOVA IN: [Disorder of thyroxie metabolism in patients with collagen diseases. I.] Ter Arkh 34:58–65, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAGAN ZS: [β,β-Dimethylacrylic acid as a precursor of amino acids in plants] Biokhimiia 27:715–21, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LANDAU RL, LUGIBIHL K: The effect of progesterone on amino acid metabolism. J Clin Endocr 21:1355–63, Nov 61

LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ, STREFFER C: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLII. The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on radiation-induced changes of amino acid metabolism] Strahlentherapie 116:1–14, Sep 61 (Ger)

LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1936–42, 15 Dec 61

LANE BG, LIPMANN F: Nonparticipation of ribonucleic acid in glutathione and ophthalmic acid synthesis. J Biol Chem 236:PC80–PC81, Dec 61

LAJTHA A, TOTH J: The brain barrier system—II. Uptake and transport of amino acids by the brain. J Neurochem 8:216–25, Dec 61

LEVITOVA EN, KONIKOVA AS, KRITSMAN MG: [Inclusion of labeled amino acids into plasteins] Biokhimiia 26:961–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LINDLAR F, BERGER H: [Conspicuous increase in the amino acids and fatty degeneration of the liver after severe burns] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:110–2, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

LUCY JA, WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis of pentoses and amino sugars in embryonic chick cartilage cultivated on a chemically defined medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:259–65, 9 Dec 61

LACROIX AC, MONIER JC: [The aspects of 2-dimension paper chromatography of amino acids of the serum and urine of French Algerian Moslems presenting the phenomenon of myosdema] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:947–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, BASILIO C, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. III. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:282–4, Feb 62

LIN EC, HAGIHIRA H, WILSON TH: Specificity of the transport system for neutral amino acids in the hamster intestine. Amer J Physiol 202:919–25, May 62

LAJTHA A, TOTH J: The brain barrier system. III. The efflux of intracerebrally administered amino acids from the brain. J Neurochem 9:199–212, Mar–Apr 62

LANGE P: [On the role of γ-aminobutyric acid in the central nervous system] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:233–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

LINGREL JB, HEINTZ RL, WEBSTER G: A labile factor required for the ribosomal incorporation of amino acids into non-particulate proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:757–8, 4 Jun 62

LEVENBERG B: Role of L-glutamine as donor of carbamyl nitrogen for the enzymatic synthesis of citrulline in Agaricus bisporus. J Biol Chem 237:2590–8, Aug 62

LESHCHINSKAIA IaS: [Change in the metabolism of amino and fatty acids in rheumatic disorders of the cardiovascular system] Ter Arkh 34:72–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

LANNI F: Biological validity of amino acid codes deduced with synthetic ribonucleotide polymers. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1623–30, 15 Sep 62

LOVKOVA MIa, IL'IN GS: [Role of labeled amino acids in the biosynthesis of nicotine] Biokhimiia 27:722–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MANCHESTER KL: Insulin and incorporation of amino acids into protein of muscle. Cellular amino acid levels and aminoisobutyric acid uptake. Biochem J 81:135–47, Oct 61

METCALF W, BROICH J: A rapid, reproducible and sensitive levator ani test for anabolic activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:744–8, Aug–Sep 61

MONTI G, MANNO G: [Amino acids in the blood, in the urine and in some tissues in experimental aminonucleoside-induced kidney diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:137–50, Feb 61 (It)

MORRIS MD, LEWIS BD, DOOLAN PD, HARPER HA: Clinical and biochemical observations on an apparently nonfatal variant of branched-chain ketoaciduria (maple syrup urine disease). Pediatrics 28:918–23, Dec 61

MILNE MD, ASATOOR AM, EDWARDS KD, LOUGHRIDGE LW: The intestinal absorption defect in cystinuria. Gut 2:323–37, Dec 61

McNICOL GP, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: The absorption, distribution, and excretion of epsilon-aminocaproic acid following oral or intravenous administration to man. J Lab Clin Med 59:15–24, Jan 62

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI, KAJI HK: Tolerance to morphine. II. Lack of effects on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and γ-aminobutyric acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:296–9, Mar 62

MORGAN WS, PERLMANN P, HULTIN T: Characterization of the pattern of amino acid incorporation in cell-free liver systems by autoradiography of precipitin reactions. J Cell Biol 12:628–32, Mar 62

MORI A, KOSAKA M: Incorporation of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the brain and internal organs of mice. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:92–7, Jul 61

McMENAMY RH, SHOEMAKER WC, RICHMOND JE, ELWYN D: Uptake and metabolism of amino acids by the dog liver perfused in situ. Amer J Physiol 202:407–14, Mar 62

MERLIS S: Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates of GABA-transaminase inhibition in man. Med Exp 5:419–21, 1961

MUNRO HN, MUKERJI D: The mechanism by which administration of individual amino acids causes changes in the ribonucleic acid metabolism of the liver. Biochem J 82:520–2, Mar 62

MILNE MD: Disorders of aminoacid metabolism. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:149–71

MASSIEU GH, ORTEGA BG, SYRQUIN A, TUENA M: Free amino acids in brain and liver of deoxypyridoxine-treated mice subjected to insulin shock. J Neurochem 9:143–51, Mar–Apr 62

MAIO JJ, RICKENBERG HV: Carbohydrate and amino acid transport by mammalian cells grown in tissue culture. Exp Cell Res 27:31–47, Jun 62

MUNRO HN, CHISHOLM J, NAISMITH DJ: The influence of the calorie content of the diet on the uptake of labelled amino acids by tissue proteins. Brit J Nutr 16:245–55, 1962

MARSH HB, ROSENBERG, SEGAL S: Observations on the effect of bovine growth hormone on amino acid accumulation by rat kidney-cortex slices and intestinal segments. Endocrinology 71:516–9, Sep 62

MIRCHIK TG, KOPYSSKAIA FG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Effect of toxins of soil fungi on the nitrogen and amino acid content in plants] Mikrobiologiia 31:669–76, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

McCARTY K: Selective utilization of amino acids by mammalian cell cultures. Exp Cell Res 27:230–40, Aug 62

NADLER SB, HANSEN HJ, SPRAGUE CC, SHERMAN H: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into cellular protein of chronic granulocytic leukemia leukocytes. Blood 18:336–43, Sep 61

NEAME KD: Phenylalanine as inhibitor of transport of amino-acids in brain. Nature (Lond) 192:173–4, 14 Oct 61

NOALL MW, ALLEN WM: Early stimulation by estradiol of amino acid penetration in rabbit uterus. J Biol Chem 236:2987–90, Nov 61

NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROBIN Y: [Metabolism of guanidyl derivatives. IX. Biosynthesis of octopine: study of the mechanism of the reaction and some properties of octopine synthetase] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:221–33, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

NAGAI S: Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-palmitoyl-amino acids by Mycobacterium avium. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:428–33, Nov 61

NOWACKI E, BYERRUM RU: Biosynthesis of lupanine from lysine and other labeled compounds. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:58–61, 20 Feb 62

NING C, STEVENS A, LOPER JC: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by phage DNA and an RNA polymerase fraction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:30–5, 20 Feb 62

NAKAMURA M, PITSCH BL: Role of thiamine and amino-acids in the nutrition of Shigella sonnei. Nature (Lond) 194:359–61, 28 Apr 62

NEIDHARDT FC: Role of amino acids in regulating RNA formation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:361–5, 11 May 62

NEWMEYER D: Genes influencing the conversion of citrulline to argininosuccinate in Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:215–30, Jun 62

NOHARA H: Incorporation of [14C]amino acid into protein fractions of rat-liver ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:509–10, 21 May 62

NEAME KD: Uptake of L-histidine, L-proline, L-tyrosine and L-ornithine by brain, intestinal mucosa, testis, kidney, spleen, liver, heart muscle, skeletal muscle and erythrocytes of the rat in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 162:1–12, Jun 62

NARANG BS, TALWAR GP, SINGH B: Biochemistry of seizures. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:1-22, Jan 62

NEAME KD: Uptake of L-histidine, L-proline, L-ornithine, L-lysine and L-methionine by brain tissue in vitro: a comparison with uptake by sarcoma RD3 and other tissues. J Neurochem 9:321-4, May-Jun 62

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Transaminase activity of naturally occurring inhibitory substances and effects of some drugs. Jap J Pharmacol 11:141-50, Mar 62

OFENGAND J, HASELKORN R: Viral RNA-dependent incorporation of amino acids into protein by cell-free extracts of E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:469-74, 24 Jan 62

OZAKI M: [Studies on the transport of amino acids from mother to fetus] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:807-16, Jul 62 (Jap)

OETLIKER O, KAESER H: [Amino acid spectrum in urine before and after peroral loads with a new amino acid mixture in normal children] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1000-3, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

PUSTOVALOVA LM: [Quantitative amino acid composition of cholera and paracholera vibrio] Biokhimiia 26:970-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PEREVOSHCHIKOVA KA: Contributions to the mechanism of concentration and incorporation into protein of lysine-1-C14, glycine-1-C14, methionine-S35, and tyrosine-C14 by Erlich ascites tumor cells of mice. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:325-30, Sep-Oct 61

PERRINO A: [Amino acid content of normal human saliva] Valsalva 37:328-33, Dec 61 (It)

PODIL'CHAK MD, MAKAR DA: [Amino acid composition of hepatic and splenic tissues following prolonged estrogen administration] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:347-59, 1961 (Rus)

PUSTOVALOVA LM: Quantitative aminoacid composition of cholera and cholera-like vibrios. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:839-43, May-Jun 62

PATRUNOVA VP: [Copper and amino acid metabolism disorders in clinically normal parents of patients with hepatolenticular degeneration]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:688-93, 1962 (Rus)

PIHA RS, HOLLOWAY RC, BERGSTROM RM: Studies on parabiotic rats. II. The use of 14C-labelled amino acids in studying the nature of the exchange between the partners. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 88:1-29, 1962

PERISIC V: [Amino acids and proteins in liver lesions. II. Experimental studies] Acta Med Iugosl 15:405-33, 1961 (Ser)

RINDI G, VENTURA U: [Inability of thyroid function to modify the γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid contents in the rat brain] Arch Fisiol 60:349-54, 25 Sep 61 (It)

ROBIN Y, NGUYEN VAN THOAI: [Metabolism of guanidyl derivatives. X. Metabolism of octopine: its biological role] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:233-40, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

RUNGE TM, BOHLS SW, HOERSTER SA Jr, THURMAN N: Spectrographic and chromatographic studies in psychotics as influenced by EST. Dis Nerv Syst 22:619-22, Nov 61

ROSENBERG LE, BLAIR A, SEGAL S: Transport of amino acids by slices of rat-kidney cortex. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:479-88, 23 Dec 61

RAU-HUND A, KANDLER O: [The effect of penicillin on the incorporation of labelled amino acids in the cell wall of bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:272-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

REDDY DV, ROSENBERG C, KINSEY VE: Steady state distribution of free amino acids in the aqueous humours, vitreous body and plasma of the rabbit. Exp Eye Res 1:175-81, Dec 61

ROBINSON DL: Amino acids of Schistosoma mansoni. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:403-6, Dec 61

REDDY DV, KINSEY VE, SKRENTNY BA, HOPKINS EK: Transport of alpha aminoisobutyric acid into ocular fluids and lens. Invest Ophthal 1:41-51, Feb 62

ROBINSON CL, NOVELLI GD: Binding sites as a limiting factor in amino acid incorporation. Arch Biochem 96:459-64, Mar 62

ROGULSKI J, ANGIELSKI S, MIKULSKI P, BASCIAK J: Influence of maleate and N-ethylmaleimide on the synthesis of amino acids from α-ketoglutarate and ammonia in the liver and the kidney of rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:27-40, 1962

RUSCAK M: [Effect of chlorides of alkaline metals on the level of lactic acid, alanine and γ-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:81-8, 1962 (Rus)

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW, WORK TS: Protein synthesis in mitochondria. 2. Rate of incorporation in vitro of radioactive amino acids into soluble proteins in the mitochondrial fraction, including catalase, malic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c. Biochem J 83:29-40, Apr 62

RICHMOND J, GIRDWOOD RH: Observations on aminoacid absorption. Clin Sci 22:301-14, Jun 62

RAYNAUD M: [Value of the principal amino acids studied individually as the sole source of nitrogen in cultures of rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 275-7, 1961 (Fr)

RAO DR, RODWELL VW: Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. I. α-Aminoadipic and glutamic acids. J Biol Chem 237:2232-8, Jul 62

ROSENBERG LE, DOWNING SJ, SEGAL S: Competitive inhibition of dibasic amino acid transport in rat kidney. J Biol Chem 237:2265-70, Jul 62

RASETTI L, PARIGI A: [Serum and urinary Δ-aminolevulinic acid in lead poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:480-90, Jun 62 (It)

RUBAN EL: [Amino acid metabolism in bacteria] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:370-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROTHSTEIN M, COOKSEY KE, GREENBERG DM: Metabolic conversion of pipecolic acid to α-aminoadipic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2828-30, Sep 62

SARKAR NK, DEVI A, HEMPELMANN LH: Effects of irradiation on the incorporation of amino-acid into normal and regenerating rat liver. Nature (Lond) 192:179-80, 14 Oct 61

SCHOLEFIELD PG: Competition between amino acids for transport into Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Canad J Biochem 39:1717-35, Nov 61

SOKOLOFF L, KAUFMAN S, GELBOIN HV: Thyroxine stimulation of soluble ribonucleic acid bound amino acid transfer to microsomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:410-2, 16 Sep 61

SCRIVER CR, SCHAFER IA, EFRON ML: New renal tubular amino-acid transport system and a new hereditary disorder of amino-acid metabolism. Nature (Lond) 192:672-3, 18 Nov 61

SZAFRANSKI P, WEHR H: [On the incorporation of C-14-labelled amino acids into cell nucleus fractions from guinea pig liver cells in vitro] Experientia 17:446-7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHISHOVA OA, OGURTSOVA LA, KASATOCHKIN VI: Kinetics of amino acid absorption in the intestine. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:692-701, Dec 61

STERLING WR, HENDERSON JF, MANDEL HG, SMITH PK: Summary of studies on the metabolism of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 15:1-2, Dec 61

SOKHINA AM, BIRGER MO: [Amino acid requirement by microbes from the family Enterobacteriaceae. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 32:82-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

SEVERINA IS: [On the synthesis of urea from omega-amino acids and citrulline in rat liver homogenates] Biokhimiia 26:943-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SZENTIVANYI A, HRUBAN Z, RADOVICH J, TALMAGE DW: Inhibition of incorporation of S35-labeled amino acids into tissue and serum proteins by beta-3-thienyl-DL-alanine. J Infect Dis 109:223-30, Nov-Dec 61

SEGAL S, BLAIR A, ROSENBERG LE: Paradoxical effect of phlorizin on glucose uptake and intracellular accumulation of amino-acids in rat kidney slices in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:1085-6, 16 Dec 61

SWENSON PA, DOTT DH: Amino acid leakage and amino acid pool levels of ultraviolet-irradiated yeast cells. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:217-31, Dec 61

SCHEPARTZ B: Oxidation of L-amino acids in homogenates of immature brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:602-3, 11 Nov 61

SPENCER RP, BOW TM, MARKULIS MA: Amino group requirement for in vitro intestinal transport of amino acids. Amer J Physiol 202:171-3, Jan 62

SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC, KRUH J: The interconversion of amino acids after their incorporation into haemoglobin and myosin. Biochem J 82:290-7, Feb 62

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: A method for the quanitative determination of dehydropiperidine carboxylic acid, a reduction product of α-aminoadipic acid by yeast enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:27-31, Jan 62

STERLING WR, HENDERSON JF, MANDEL HG, SMITH PK: The metabolism of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 11:135-45, Feb 62

SHIO I, OTSUKA S, TAKAHASHI M: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. I. Glutamate formation and cellular premeability of amino acids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:56-62, Jan 62

SEN R: Free amino acid pool in strains of Shigellae. Experientia 18:68-9, 15 Feb 62

SCHONHEYDER F, LYNGBYE J: Influence of partial starvation and of acute scurvy on the free amino acids in blood plasma and muscle in the guinea-pig. Brit J Nutr 16:75-82, 1962

STONE D, JOSHI S: Some evidence for a pathway of amino acid incorporation, in rat-liver microsomes, which does not require transfer ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:335-45, 5 Mar 62

SEVERINA IS: The formation of urea from omega-amino acids and citrulline in rat liver homogenate. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:810-6, Mar-Apr 62

SHARASHIDZE LK, BULUSASHVILI RV: Histochemical characteristics of the skin of sensitive and refractory animals treated with chemical carcinogens. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:73-5, 1962

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: Studies in lysine biosynthesis. III. Enzymatic reduction of α-aminoadipic acid: isolation and some properties of the enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:398-404, Jun 62

SAITO S, KUDO A, SASAKI K, TOKUNAGA Y, NISHIDA K: [Effect of analeptics and sedatives on the free amino acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the animal brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:410-3, May 62 (Jap)

SHMERLING ZhG, BASS IA: [Enzymes activating amino acids and accepting ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage] Biokhimiia 27:502-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SHIMOYAMA M: Studies on arginine and other guanidoderivatives. XVI. The influences of the addition of several kinds of acceptors on enzymatic transamidination from glycocyamine by hog kidney preparation. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:105-10, Dec 61

SHIMOYAMA M: Studies on arginine and other guanidoderivatives. XVI. The influences of the addition of several kinds of acceptors on enzymatic transamidination from glycocyamine by hog kidney preparation. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:105-10, Dec 61

SUTTIE JW: The existence of two routes for incorporation of amino acids into protein of isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 84:382-6, Aug 62

SYNER FN, SHAW CR: Effect of schizophrenic serum on in vitro synthesis of glutamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Compr Psychiat 3:309-13, Oct 62

SIJPESTEIJN AK, KASLANDER J, KERK GJ van der: On the conversion of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its α-aminobutyric acid derivative by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:587-9, 27 Aug 62

TSUKAHARA T: Mode of action of trichomycin. II. Effect of trichomycin on the oxidation of amino acids by Candida albicans. Jap J Microbiol 4:269-75, Jul 60

TISSIERES A, HOPKINS JW: Factors affecting amino acid incorporation into proteins by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:2015-23, 15 Dec 61

TAKANAMI M: Transfer of amino acids from soluble ribonucleic acid to ribosome. II. Transfer of soluble ribonucleic acid to ribosome. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:132-8, 22 Jan 62

TIRUNARAYANAN MO, VISCHER WA, RENNER U: Streptomycin and amino acid metabolism of bacteria. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:117-22, Feb 62

TAKAHASHI S: [Morphological, biological and physiological studies of Trichophyton rubrum. II. Studies on amino acid assimilation and vitamin requirements] Jap J Derm 72:123-44, Feb 62 (Jap)

TORELLI U: The electrolytic and aminoacid turnover in periodic muscular paralysis. 1. Research on the variations in the electrolytes and free aminoacids in the blood and urine. 2. The relation between the electrolyte and aminoacid alterations. Panminerva Med 4:51-5, Feb 62

TISCHENDORF F, LINNARTZ-NIKLAS A: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the mammalian spleen after administration of amino acids labelled with S35, C14 and H3] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:7-45, 1962 (Ger)

TISSIERES A, WATSON JD: Breakdown of messenger RNA during in vitro amino acid incorporation into proteins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1061-9, 15 Jun 62

TRUMAN DE, KORNER A: Incorporation of amino acids into the protein of isolated mitochondria. A search for optimum conditions and a relationship to oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem J 83:588-96, Jun 62

TINCANI GP, TRALDI A: [Effect of asiaticoside on the plasma level and urinary elimination of amino acids] Minerva Med 53:1587-8, 23 May 62 (It)

TSUKADA Y: [Biochemical studies on higher nervous activity] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:538-45, Jun 62 (Jap)

TSUKADA Y: [Studies on ammonia and amino acid metabolism in the brain by conditioned reflex] Brain Nerve 14:453-62, Jun 62 (Jap)

TARGETT GA: A study of the amino acids present in Lymnaea stagnalis, Planorbarius corneus and Australorbis glabratus before and after infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:210-5, Jul 62

URBAHN H, BIERBAUM I, RAPOPORT S: [Experiments on the pathway of glycine degradation and CO2 formation from amino acids in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:572-6, 1962 (Ger)

VYSHEPAN ED, LEDNEVA RK, IVANOVA KI: Free amino acids in E. coli after blockade of protein synthesis with chlorotetracycline. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:434-8, Nov-Dec 61

VITTI TG: The effect of growth hormone on the incorporation of N15 from ammonium citrate, glycine, L-aspartic acid, L-alanine and L-glutamic acid into amino acids of liver protein. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:526-7, Dec 61

VAGNEROVA K, VANCURA V: Production and utilization of aminoacids by various species of rhizosphere bacteria. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:55-60, Jan 62

WOODMAN RJ, McILWAIN H: Glutamic acid, other amino acids and related compounds as substrates for cerebral tissues: their effects on tissue phosphates. Biochem J 81:83-93, Oct 61

WATANABE S: [Metabolism of the perfused cat brain—studies of amino acid metabolism in the cat brain. I.] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1145-57, Nov 61 (Jap)

WAGLE SR, ASHMORE J: Interrelationships between amino acid metabolism and carbohydrate formation in insulin deficiency. J Biol Chem 236:2868-71, Nov 61

WOOL IG: Effect of insulin on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from isolated rat diaphragm. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:574-6, 30 Sep 61

WALLACH DP: Studies on the GABA pathway. II. The lack of effect of pyridoxal phosphate on GABA-KGA transaminase inhibition induced by amino-oxyacetic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 8:328-31, Nov 61

WEINBERG S, COSTELLO MJ, ROTCHFORD JP: Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism associated with dermatologic manifestations. New York J Med 62:43-8, 1 Jan 62

WRIGHT DE: Effect of plant growth compounds on uptake of amino-acids by plant roots. Nature (Lond) 192:1044-5, 16 Dec 61

AMINO ACIDS

WINNICK RE, WINNICK T: Biosynthesis of gramicidin S. II. Incorporation experiments with labeled amino acid analogs, and the amino acid activation process. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:461–8, 11 Nov 61

WALTER H, ZIPPER H: Quantitative aspects of the re-utilization of protein-bound amino-acids in vivo. Nature (Lond) 192:1292–3, 30 Dec 61

WOOD WB, BERG P: The effect of enzymatically synthesized ribonucleic acid on amino acid incorporation by a soluble protein-ribosome system from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:94–104, 15 Jan 62

WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis in chick cartilaginous long-bone rudiments cultivated in vitro on chemically defined media. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:249–58, 9 Dec 61

WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis in chick cartilaginous long-bone rudiments cultivated in vitro on chemically defined media. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:249–58, 9 Dec 61

WOOL IG, MANCHESTER KL: Insulin and incorporation of amino-acids into protein of rat tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:345–6, 27 Jan 62

WEYGAND F: [Analytical and synthetic importance of N-trifluoracetyl amino acids and peptides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1269–80, 1961 (Fr)

WEBBER WA: Interactions of neutral and acidic amino acids in renal tubular transport. Amer J Physiol 202:577–83, Mar 62

WRIGHT DE: Amino acid uptake by plant roots. Arch Biochem 97:174–80, Apr 62

WALTER H, ZIPPER H, BIERMANN L: Utilization of massive doses of amino acids in protein and porphyrin biosynthesis. Amer J Physiol 202:1019–23, May 62

WOZNIAK W: [Microbiological determination of amino acids in human blood plasma hydrolysates] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:149–57, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

WEISS WP, CAMPBELL PL, DEIBLER GE, SOKOLOFF L: Effects of salicylate on amino acid incorporation into protein. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:366–71, Jun 62

WOODHOUSE DL: Amino acids of mouse skin during treatment with carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Brit J Cancer 16:340–6, Jun 62

WATTS RW: Congenital abnormalities of amino-acid metabolism. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:405–17, Aug 62

WAHBA AJ, BASILIO C, SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, MILLER RS, OCHOA AS: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. VI. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1683–6, 15 Sep 62

WILKINS JH, BARNES JH: Effects of phencyclidine on the radiosensitivity of mice. Nature (London) 195:1173–5, 22 Sep 62

YARMOLINSKY MB, DE LA HABA GL: Inhibition by puromycin of amino acid incorporation into protein. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:320–7

ZELINKA J, HUDEC M: [Metabolism of amino acids during fermentation of the strain Streptomyces aureofaciens in conditions of mass cultivation. (On the problem of amino acids in fermenting media. VI.)] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:53–5, 1962 (Cz)

nutrition & diet

ADRIAN J, JACQUOT R: [Comparative trials of supplementation of a sorghum and peanut base diet by fish flour or by pure amino acids] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 227–37, 1961 (Fr)

ADKINS JS, HARPER AE, SUNDE ML: Long- and short-term studies with free amino acid diets for the laying hen. J Nutr 75:402–8, Dec 61

Amino acid requirements in infancy. Nutr Rev 20:235–7, Aug 62

BOSSHARDT DK, BRAND E, BARNES RH: Nutritional equivalence of β-lactoglobulin and its corresponding amino acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:979–81, Aug–Sep 61

BARBOSA N de C: [Health of animals in scientific research. Its value in obtaining exact results] Rev Bras Med 18:676–7, Nov 61 (Por)

BONETTI E, STIRPE F: Conditions affecting dietary liver necrosis and liver regeneration in rats. J Nutr 77:179–86, Jun 62

BERGER S, RECHCIGL M Jr, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: Protein quality and carotene utilization. J Nutr 77:174–8, Jun 62

DAVIS GR: Sulfur-containing amino acids in the nutrition of the saw-toothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). J Nutr 75:275–8, Nov 61

FIL'CHAGIN NM: [The effect of insufficient quantity of protein and sulfur-containing amino acids in the food on the quantity of phosphopyridine nucleotides in the liver of rats] Vop Pitan 20:26–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

HALL HH: Applied microbiology in animal nutrition. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:77–99, 1962

KOYANAGI T, ODAGIRI S: Effects of the sulphur amino-acids on the vitamin A content in liver of rats. Nature (Lond) 192:168–9, 14 Oct 61

KOKATNUR MG, KUMMEROW FA: Amino acid imbalance and cholesterol levels in chicks. J Nutr 75:319–29, Nov 61

KUMTA US, HARPER AE: Amino acid balance and imbalance. IX. Effect of amino acid imbalance on blood amino acid pattern. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:512–7, Jul 62

KIRK MC, METHENY N, REYNOLDS MS: Nitrogen balances of young women fed amino acids in the FAO reference pattern, the milk pattern and the peanut pattern. J Nutr 77:448–54, Aug 62

LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, SHOCKLEY JW: The influence of dietary protein level on the essential amino acid requirement of the weanling rat. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 262:1–12, 1 Sep 61

LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, SHOCKLEY JW: Sulfur amino acid requirements for growth of mice fed two levels of nitrogen. J Nutr 75:455–8, Dec 61

LACHANCE RA: The amino-acid requirements of Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spiek. & Kott.) Skapt. & Burkh. Canad J Microbiol 8:321–5, Jun 62

LEVERTON RM, STEEL D: Nitrogen balances of young women fed the FAO reference pattern of amino acids and the oat pattern. J Nutr 78:10–4, Sep 62

MUNRO HN, MUKERJI D: Further observations on ribonucleic acid metabolism in the liver after administration of individual amino acids. Brit J Nutr 16:257–60, 1962

MAMEESH MS, METTA VC, RAO PB, JOHNSON BC: On the cause of vitamin K deficiency in male rats fed irradiated beef and the production of vitamin K deficiency using an amino acid synthetic diet. J Nutr 77:165–70, Jun 62

NAKAGAWA I, TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI T, KOBAYASHI K: Amino acid requirements of children: minimal needs of threonine, valine and phenylalanine based on nitrogen balance method. J Nutr 77:61–8, May 62

SUBRAHMANYAN V, SWAMINATHAN M, RAO MN, JOSEP H K: Protein and aminoacid requirements of infants, children and adults. Indian J Pediat 28:313–34, Aug 61

SWENDSEID ME, WATTS JH, HARRIS CL, TUTTLE SG: An evaluation of the FAO amino acid reference pattern in human nutrition. I. Studies with young men. J Nutr 75:295–302, Nov 61

SANAHUJA JC, HARPER AE: Effect of amino acid imbalance on food intake and preference. Amer J Physiol 202:165–70, Jan 62

SHAPIRO R, FISHER H: Protein reserves: relationship of dietary essential and nonessential amino acids to formation and maintenance in the fowl. J Nutr 76:106–12, Feb 62

SWENDSEID ME, HARRIS CL, TUTTLE SG: An evaluation of the FAO amino acid reference pattern in human nutrition. II. Studies with young women. J Nutr 77:391–6, Aug 62

SAXENA HC, JENSEN LS, McGINNIS J: Failure of amino acid supplementation to completely overcome the growth depression effect of raw soybean meal in chicks. J Nutr 77:259–63, Jul 62

SKIRKO BK, BRAKSH TA: [Some histological changes in white rat organs as a result of disorders of nutritional amino acid balance] Vop Pitan 21:15–20, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SNYDERMAN SE, HOLT LE Jr, DANCIS J, ROITMAN E, BOYER A, BALIS ME: "Unessential" nitrogen: a limiting factor for human growth. J Nutr 78:57–72, Sep 62

TRUSWELL AS, BROCK JF: Effects of amino acid supplements on the nutritive value of maize protein for human adults. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:715–28, Nov–Dec 61

VAN PILSUM JF, CANFIELD TM: Transamidinase activities, in vitro, of kidneys from rats fed diets supplemented with nitrogen-containing compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2574–7, Aug 62

WILLIAMS MA: Effects of nonessential amino acids on the growth of vitamin B6-depleted rats. J Nutr 76:35–40, Jan 62

YOSHIDA A, ASHIDA K: Effect of moderate low temperature on the accumulation of liver fat of rats fed an amino-acid unbalanced diet. Nature (Lond) 194:484–5, 5 May 62

pharmacology

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. J Gen Microbiol 28:147–60, Apr 62

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the activation of chymotrypsinogen by trypsin] Wien Med Wschr 112:619–22, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Biochemical studies on 1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid. Canad J Biochem 40:1101–10, Aug 62

BORCHERS R: Counteraction of the growth depression of raw soybean oil meal by amino acid supplements in weanling rats. J Nutr 75:330–4, Nov 61

BUGARO P, HENRY M: [A new restorative tonic. Pharmacological study] Clinique (Par) 56:581–7, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOSCO G: [Behavior of the growth curve of Escherichia coli in the presence of norvaline] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:231–3, May–Jun 61 (It)

BREUSTEDT A: [Critical observations on the chelating effect of amino acids on dental enamel] Arch Oral Biol 4:134–40, Aug 61 (Ger)

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM, MARTEL F, VALLEE R, LAFERTE RO: Biochemical studies of an unnatural and antitumor amino acid: 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. I. Toxicity and tissue distribution. Canad J Biochem 40:425–32, Apr 62

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, SARKAR NK: Mechanism of antitumour action of 1-amino-cyclopentane carboxylic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:1082–3, 16 Jun 62

BINDMAN LJ, LIPPOLD OC, REDFEARN JW: The non-selective blocking action of γ-amino-butyric acid on the sensory cerebral cortex of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 162:105–20, Jun 62

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R, SHARMA SK: Some observations on the influences of amino acids and amines on the action of reserpine on the rat intestine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:1–10, 1 Jul 62

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [Experimental research on the anticonvulsant properties of l-glutamine, l-asparagine, γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Riv Sper Freniat 86:342–54, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CATSCH A, TOCCHINI-VALENTINI GP: [The effect of some polyaminopolycarboxylic acids on the distribution of thorium-234 in the body of the rat] Strahlentherapie 116:426–34, Nov 61 (Ger)

CONNORS TA, ELSON LA, HADDOW A, ROSS WC: The pharmacology and tumour growth inhibitory activity of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid and related compounds. Biochem Pharmacol 5:108–29, Oct 60

CACCIOLA E, FERRAUTO A, FICHERA C, CRISTALDI R: [On the behavior of the spontaneous fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic activity of the plasma in the presence of 6-aminoacaproic acid (6-ACA)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1179–81, 15 Dec 61 (It)

CHENG SS, JONSSON S, SEMENIUK FT: Synthesis of α- and β-amino ketone analogs of amino acids as antibacterial agents. J Pharm Sci 51:108–13, Feb 62

CARPI C, PARENTI MA: [Determination of substances possessing hepatic antitoxic activity] Farmaco [Prat] 17:44–50, Jan 62 (It)

CROUNSE RG, MAXWELL JD, BLANK H: Inhibition of growth of hair by mimosine. Nature (Lond) 194:694–5, 19 May 62

DONALDSON VH, RATNOFF OD: The enhancement of chloroform-induced plasma proteolytic activity by epsilon aminocaproic acid. J Exp Med 115:695–706, 1 Apr 62

DIETRICH FM: Inactivation of egg-white lysozyme by ultrasonic waves and protective effect of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 195:146–8, 14 Jul 62

FLOREY E, ELLIOTT KA: Bio-assay of factor I. Meth Med Res 9:196–202, 1961

FREEDLAND RA, WADZINSKI IM, WAISMAN HA: The effect of aromatic amino acids on the hydroxylation of tryptophan. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:227–31, 20 Nov 61

FARQUHARSON ME, MACLEAN JA: The effects of some derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the slowly adapting stretch receptor of Astacus fluviatilis. J Med Pharm Chem 4:31–40, 1 Jul 61

FICHERA C, FERRAUTO A: [On the antifibrinolytic activity of 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA). Thromboelastographic observations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1174–6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

FUJIE K, KOIKE T, HATANAKA J: Studies on the secretory activity of the gastric peptic cells and the pancreatic cells in vitro. II. The effect of some amino acids on these cells in vitro. Arch Histol Jan 22:305–15, Apr 62

FOYE WO, MORTENSON DB: Comparative activities and toxicities. IV. Dinitro- and dichloronitro- phenylamino acids and esters. J Pharm Sci 51:783–6, Aug 62

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI C, GAGGINO G, NAPOLEONE-CAPRA A: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acids on the electroencephalographic tracings of normal subjects and on the graph-elements of epileptics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:538–41, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GOTH E: [Effect of amino acids on the activity of the adreno-pituitary system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:33–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. III. Epsilon amino caproic acid as an inhibitor of plasminogen activator activity. Ann Surg 155:268–76, Feb 62

GRULA EA, GRULA MM: Cell division in a species of Erwinia III. Reversal of inhibition of cell division caused by D-amino acids, penicillin, and ultraviolet light. J Bact 83:981–8, May 62

GIOVE C, DE MAIO D: [Action of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid (GABOB) on the electroencephalogram of epileptic subjects] Riv Sper Freniat 86:113–32, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2. The effects of ethionine and threonine. Biochem J 83:550–9, Jun 62

GADO I, HORVATH I: Oxytetracycline production in different amino acid containing media. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:1–9, 1962

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of prophyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. The effect of threonine on the biosynthesis of homoserine and methionine. Biochem J 84:483–90, Sep 62

GIBELLI A: [Research on the antifibrinolytic action of 6-aminocaproic acid. I. Action in vitro of 6-aminocaproic acid] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1544–50, 31 Jul 62 (It)

HOFMANN WW, FEIGEN GA, GENTHER GH: Effects of veratrine, nitrate ion and γ-aminobutyric acid on mammalian miniature end-plate potentials. Nature (Lond) 193:175–6, 13 Jan 62

HALPERN BP, BERNARD RA, KARE MR: Amino acids as gustatory stimuli in the rat. J Gen Physiol 45:681–701, Mar 62

HERMIER J: [Germination of the Bacillus subtilis spore. I. Effect of sugars and amino acids on the initial phase of germination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:629–43, May 62 (Fr)

IKEDA N: [On the hypotensive action of γ-aminobutyric acid derivatives] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:413-6, May 62 (Jap)

KATZ E, WALDRON CR, MELONI ML: Role of valine and isoleucine as regulators of actinomycin peptide formation by Streptomyces chrysomallus. J Bact 82:600-8, Oct 61

KOSAKA M, MORI A: γ-Aminobutyric acid and its action on the adrenal cortex. II. Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine. J Neurochem 8:152-6, Nov 61

KUNTSOVA MIa: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid on motor reactions of normal and denervated muscles of crawfish claws] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:8-12, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid and other blocking substances extracted from crab muscle. Nature (Lond) 194:382-3, 28 Apr 62

KUWANA K: [On the influence of operation on the living body and its preventive measures. 59. Comparative studies on the effect of amino acid infusion in anemia and hypoproteinemia] Sapporo Med J 20:112-38, Aug 61 (Jap)

KAMIMURA S: [Effects of excitatory and inhibitory substances on E.E.G.] Brain Nerve 14:479-80, Jun 62 (Jap)

KUNTSOVA MY: The influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the motor responses of the normal and denervated adductor muscle of the crayfish. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1351-4, Jul 62

KANEKO J, OHARA K, KITA T: [Pharmacology of γ-aminobutyric acid and similar substances] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:425-33, May 62 (Jap)

KOGUCHI H: Effects of pyridoxine, γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on the convulsions of dogs caused by toxopyrimidine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:1-9, 10 Mar 62

LINERODE PA, WAIBEL PE, POMEROY BS: Effects of antibiotics, amino acids, zinc and enzymes on the growth depression in the turkey produced by raw soybeans. J Nutr 75:427-34, Dec 61

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Influence of dietary protein level and amino acids on plasma cholesterol of the growing chick. J Nutr 76:321-4, Apr 62

LEVINSKY NG, TYSON I, MILLER RB, RELMAN AS: The relation between amino acids and potassium in isolated rat muscle. J Clin Invest 41:480-7, Mar 62

LEFEVBRE P, SALMON J, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the increase of vascular permeability caused by histamine in rats. Its action on purpura induced by croton oil in mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:183-6, 1962 (Fr)

LAVECK GD, DE LA CRUZ F, THOMAS DB: Anticonvulsant properties of amino-oxyacetic acid: clinical studies. J New Drugs 2:160-6, May-Jun 62

LANDE M: [6-Aminocaproic acid and fibrinolysis] Presse Med 70:1310, 26 May 62 (Fr)

LUDOVICI PP, ASHFORD C, MILLER NP: Studies on the chemicals required to induce alterations of morphology and growth potential in human cell culture. Cancer Res 22:797-803, Aug 62

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, McLENNAN H: The inhibitory action of 3-hydroxytryamine, gamma-aminobutyric acid (Gaba) and some other compounds towards the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. J Neurochem 8:36-49, Oct 61

MASLOVA MN, SYTINSKII IA: [Pharmacological effects of γ-aminobutyric acid. (A review)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:625-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MICKELSON MN: Effect of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid on amino acid utilization in various bacterial test systems. Biochem Pharmacol 5:165-6, Oct 60

McNICOL GP, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid, a potent inhibitor of fibrinolytic activity, in the management of postoperative hematuria. J Urol 86:829-37, Dec 61

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 2. The effects of casamino acids and amino acids on the growth and the antacid nature of Nocardia] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:121-4, Mar 61 (Jap)

MUNEOKA A: Depression and facilitation of spinal reflexes by systemic omega-amino acids. Jap J Physiol 11:555-63, 15 Oct 61

MIDRIO M, ZATTI P: [Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on neuromuscular transmission (rat phrenic-diaphragm preparation)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:113-21, Apr 61 (It)

MERCIER F, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [On the cardiac energetic and metabolic effects of heptaminol HCl] Therapie (Par) 16:719-28, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. I. Effect of threonine supplement on nitrogen metabolism in healthy artificially fed infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:127-33, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. II. Effect of lysine alone and with threonine on nitrogen metabolism in healthy artificially fed infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:134-40, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MEI CT, CHAO SC: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and aminazin on conditioned reflex activities in the rabbit] Sci Sinica 11:241-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAURER PH: Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly-α-amino acids). II. J Immun 88:330-8, Mar 62

MONNIER M, ROMANOWSKI W: [Cerebral cholinoceptive systems--action of acetylcholine, physostigmine, pilocarpine and GABA] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:486-500, Aug 62 (Fr)

MIYAMOTO M, LEE KH: Relative antiplasmin (antifibrinolysin) activity of omega-aminocarboxylic acids. J Pharm Sci 51:912-3, Sep 62

NISHIMOTO A, NUMOTO M, MORI S: [On the effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on brain waves induced in the cortex] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:393-7, May 62 (Jap)

NEUMARK R, CITRI N: Repression of protease formation in Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:749-51, 4 Jun 62

NICOLLE J, WALLE J: [Action of the optical antipodes of threonine on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis typhimurium and of Proteus vulgaris X.19] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:582-4, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

O'CONNOR RJ, HALVORSON HO: L-Alanine dehydrogenase: a mechanism controlling the specificity of amino acid-induced germination of Bacillus cereus spores. J Bact 82:706-13, Nov 61

OPIE EL: On the relation of necrosis and inflammation to denaturation of proteins. J Exp Med 115:597-608, 1 Mar 62

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition by 6-aminocaproic acid of the general anaphylactic reactions in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2050-2, 1961 (Fr)

OKUMURA N, KAWAI K, IKEDA H, WATANABE S, MARUYAMA S, ICHIYAMA S, YAMADA K, HIKICHI A: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and similar substances on the perfused cat brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:397-403, May 62 (Jap)

ORITA K, MIYAKE I: [Action of γ-aminobutyric acid in the control of cancer] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:439-40, May 62 (Jap)

PITTILLO RF: Studies on the antimicrobial nature of action of azaserine. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:276-87

PROSPERI P, CIUFFI G, MUZZARELLI E: [The comparative effect of "royal jelly" and of amino acid preparations on several glands of internal secretion in the guinea pig] Riv Clin Pediat 67:301-19, May 61 (It)

PANICKER RK, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER, ACHARYA US: The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:409-16, Jul 62

RUEBNER BH, MIYAI K: Effect of amino acids on growth and susceptibility to viral hepatitis in mice. J Lab Clin Med 58:627-33, Oct 61

ROSS RB, NOLL CJ, ROSS WC, NADKARNI MV, MORRISON BH Jr, BOND HW: Cycloaliphatic amino acids in cancer chemotherapy. J Med Pharm Chem 3:1-23, 10 Jan 61

RULLI V: [Action of an amino acid complex on experimental atherogenesis in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:201-4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

ROMANOWSKI W: [Analysis of the mechanism of hypotensive effect of γ-aminobutyric acid] Acta Physiol Pol 13:57-76, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ROMANOWSKI W, MONNIER M: [Effect of GABA and of thiosemicarbazide on the electrical activity of the rabbit brain] Acta Physiol Pol 13:399-406, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SOURKES TL, MURPHY GF, CHAVEZ B, ZIELINSKA M: The action of some α-methyl and other amino acids on cerebral catecholamines. J Neurochem 8:109-15, Nov 61

SHAPIRA J, DITTMER K: Unsaturated amino acids. V. Microbiological properties of some halogenated olefinic amino acids. J Bact 82:640-7, Nov 61

SODOYEZ JC, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition, with the aid of 6-aminocaproic acid, of the pressure drop induced in the rat by dextran] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2210-2, 1961 (Fr)

SIRSI M: The influence of some amino acids on neuromuscular transmission. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:174-85, Oct 61

SUDA I: [Action of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on the process of development of conditioned reflex control] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:385, May 62 (Jap)

SHIOYA M, ODA A, OZONO T: [On the effectiveness of antifatigue drugs in walks of moderate length] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:294-301, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHNEIDER JA, DRAKONTIDES AB, MULIERI LA: Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on vagal regulation of respiration. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:239-53, 1 Jul 62

SEGRE G: [Aspecific actions depending upon the pH of various amino acids] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:398-9, Oct 61 (It)

TAKAHASHI H, IKEDA O, ITAYA T, KOSHINO F: Antistimulant actions of γ-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives on the guinea-pig ileum. Jap J Physiol 11:476-86, 15 Oct 61

TSUNO K: Effects of various amino acids on calcium absorption from isolated surviving small intestine of rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:45-8, May 61

TAKAHASHI H, KOSHINO C, IKEDA O: Relationship between the hypotensive activity and chemical structure of γ-aminobutyric acid in the rabbit. Jap J Physiol 12:97-105, 15 Feb 62

TURANO C, FASELLA P, GIARTOSIO A: On the effect of small ions on the activity of glutamic-aspartic transaminase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:255-61, 9 Apr 62

TANI S, KURAMOCHI H: [The effect of γ-aminobutyric acid in oligophrenic and delinquent adolescents] Rev Bras Cir 43:335-42, May 62 (Por)

THAYER PS, GORDON HL: Protection of Escherichia coli against the growth-inhibiting effects of terephthalanilides by purines, pyrimidines, and amino acids. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:55-7, Jun 62

TAKAHASHI H: [Regulation of nerve cell excitability and γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:387-9, May 62 (Jap)

TAKAGI K, MASUDA T, AKABANE K: [Effect of administration of γ-amino-butyric acid upon operators engaged in vigilance task] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:449-56, Aug 62 (Jap)

VERESHCHAGIN SM, SYTINSKII IA, TYSHCHENKO VP: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and β-alanine on motor effects and bio-electrical activity of annelids and arthropods] Zh Obshch Biol 22:467-71, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VOLGAREV MN, FIL'CHAGIN NM: [Effect of choline and threonine on fatty infiltration of the liver caused by choline-protein insufficiency] Vop Pitan 21:40-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WALLACH DP: The inhibition of gamma aminobutyric-alpha-ketoglutaric acid transaminase in vitro and in vivo by amino-oxyacetic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 5:166-7, Oct 60

WIRTZ GH, BECKER EL: Studies of the reaction between the sensitized erythrocyte and the first component of complement. Immunology 4:473-85, Oct 61

WEIMAR V: Effect of amino acid, purine, and pyrimidine analogues on activation of corneal stromal cells to take up neutral red. Invest Ophthal 1:226-32, Apr 62

WILSON RG, WORTHAM JS, BENTON DA, HENDERSON LM: Effect of threonine-induced amino acid imbalance on the distribution of isotope from DL-tryptophan-5-C14. J Nutr 77:142-8, Jun 62

WOOD JD, WATSON WJ: Protective action of γ-aminobutyric acid against oxygen toxicity. Nature (Lond) 195:296, 21 Jul 62

ZYGMUNT WA: Studies of chloroacetyl derivatives as bacterial antagonists. Canad J Microbiol 7:833-5, Oct 61

ZYGMUNT WA: Reversal of netropsin inhibition of growth in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:324-7, 20 Dec 61

ZYGMUNT WA: Tetrazole analogs of various amino acids as possible bacterial antagonists. J Pharm Sci 51:189, Feb 62

radiation effects

NRIEDBERG F, HAYDEN GA: The effect of gamma radiation on the amino acid content and the enzymatic activity of ATP-creatine phosphotransferase. Arch Biochem 98:485-91, Sep 62

KOEHNLEIN W, MUELLER A: Absolute yield measurements of radiation-produced radicals by electron spin resonance. Phys Med Biol 6:599-604, Apr 62

SWALLOW AJ, VELANDIA JA: Oxygen effect as an explanation of differences between the action of α-particles and x- or γ-rays on aqueous solutions of amino-acids and proteins. Nature (London) 195:798-800, 25 Aug 62

therapy

ANDRIA M: [Liver function tests in menopausal women treated with hydroxycobalamine and amino acids] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:162-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BORROMEI A, NUCCI U: [Initial results in the use of gammalon in neurosurgery] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:598-603, 1961 (It)

BAISSET A, LARENG L, PUIG-LESBRE G: [Heptaminol hydrochloride and curarization] Therapie (Par) 16:635-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BORROMEI A, NUCCI U: [Therapy with γ-aminobutyric acid (Gammalon) of mental and consciousness changes in neurosurgery] Minerva Med 53:316-20, 3 Feb 62 (It)

BIRKMAYER W, WEILER G: [Tonolysis by 6-aminocaproic acid] Wien Klin Wschr 74:454-5, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

CAZZOLA D: [Results and considerations on the treatment of pregnancy toxemia with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:867-85, Nov 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Hydroxycobalamine and aminoacids in the climacteric] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1077-95, 31 May 62 (It)

CASTELLANI L: [Considerations on the clinical use of a special pharmacological combination in various forms of liver disease] Minerva Med 53:1750-6, 6 Jun 62 (It)

DAMRAU F: Benign prostatic hypertrophy: amino acid therapy for symptomatic relief. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:426-30, May 62

FEITELEVICH J: [γ-Aminobutyric acid-pyridoxine in the treatment of states of irritability and connected nervous disorders] Sem Med (B Air) 120:685-99, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

HUGUENARD P: [Carboxyiamine, a mixture of selected amino acids. Clinical study] Agressologie 2:331-42, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HATASHITA K, KANEKO Y, KUROSU K, KOMIYAMA J: [On the effect of γ-aminobutyric acid on sequelae in head injury] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:477-80, May 62 (Jap)

HIRAKI K, IRINO S, ASANO T: [Experience in the use of γ-aminobutyric acid in our clinic] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:441-4, May 62 (Jap)

HARA T, TOKUI T, HARA S: [Experience in the use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:466-7, May 62 (Jap)

KOSAKA M, DEMIYA K: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and similar substances on insulin coma] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:434-8, May 62 (Jap)

KRANT MJ, ISZARD DM, ABADI A, CAREY RW: Treatment of multiple myeloma with 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 22:59-64, Sep 62

MURAKAMI B: [Some experiences with the use of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), especially in cases of coma and disorders caused by disturbances of cerebral

circulation] Rev Bras Cir 42:163–8, Sep 61 (Por)
MUELLER G, TRAPP P, BANSI HW, ROSTIN M: [Evaluation of intravenously administered amino acid mixtures] Klin Wschr 40:436–7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
MATSUSHITA K, TSUBOTA S, TANI Y, WADA H, SUYAMA K: [Studies on the precautionary effects of L-lysine and DL-threonine upon the progress of myopia in children] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:167–80, Feb 62 (Jap)
NAFEH NM: [Amino acids in clinical practice] Afghan Med J 5:40–5, Mar 61 (Per)
NILSSON IM, BJORKMAN SE, ANDERSSON L: Clinical experiences with 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA) as an antifibrinolytic agent. Acta Med Scand 170:487–509, Oct 61
NOMURA A, SANO A, TAKAGI T, OHARA K, IWASAKI K, KAWAJIRI T, NISHIDA K, TATSUMI K, NOZAKI J, SAKURAI Y: [The clinical study of the Gamibetal (γ-amino-β-hydroxy butyric acid) on the uncontrolled epileptics, mental deficiencies and other diseases] Brain Nerve 14:135–8, Feb 62 (Jap)
NANBA H, TAKASHTA H, ONISHI H, MIKI F, NANBA C, TOKUMOTO H: [Therapeutic effectiveness of γ-amino-β-butyric acid in hypertension] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:473–6, May 62 (Jap)
NAKAZAWA T: [Status epilepticus and γ-amino-β-hydroxy-butyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:447–8, May 62 (Jap)
NOMURA A, SANO A, TAKAGI T, OHARA K, IWAZAKI K, YAMAMOTO T, NOZAKI J, KANAKUBO M, ANDO G: [Experience in the use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid. On the results of its use in epilepsy and its effect on brain waves] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:449–52, May 62 (Jap)
OSWALD W: [Chymotrypsin inhibitors in general practice] Z Ges Inn Med 17:301–5, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
PROEBSTING L: [Results of treatment of dyspepsia with amino acid mixtures] Kinderaerzti Prax 29:373–8, Sep 61 (Ger)
SHIMIZU S: [Use of aminobutyric acid (GABA) in congenital oligophrenia and in infantile cerebral paralysis] Rev Bras Cir 42:323–9, Nov 61 (Por)
SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Prevention of changes of tests of colloidal lability and of the protein fractions, after the administration of anesthetic drugs, by means of the systematic use of an hepatoprotective antitoxic compound] Gazz Med Ital 120:426–8, Nov 61 (It)
SACK E, SPAET TH, GENTILE RL, HUDSON PB: Reduction of postprostatectomy bleeding by epsilon-aminocaproic acid. New Engl J Med 266:541–3, 15 Mar 62
SUHARA R, ICHINOISHI M: [Therapeutic results with the peroral administration of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:471, May 62 (Jap)
SAITO M: [Therapeutic results with γ-amino-β-hydroxy-butyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:460–1, May 62 (Jap)
SHINDO H: [Clinical information on γ-amino-β-hydroxy-butyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:455–6, May 62 (Jap)
SAITO H, SASAKI K, SATO S: [Effectiveness of Epsilon in acute tonsillitis and changes in fibrinolytic inhibition in tonsil tissue] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:601–5, Jul 62 (Jap)
SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264–7, Jun 62 (Ger)
STEIGER B, WHITE JG, KRIVIT W: Epsilon-amino-caproic acid for hematuria in hemophilia. J Lancet 82:421–4, Oct 62
TSUGAWA R, FURUMOTO H: [The effect of strong Neo-Minophagen C on urinary stone formation by focal infection] Jap J Urol 52:861–5, Sep 61 (Jap)
TADOKORO Y, HAN K, OKADA T, KAN K, HIRANO C: [Clinical use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy, with special reference to its effect on brain waves] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:462–5, May 62 (Jap)
TANAKA K, MAKI T, YUKITAKE A: [Therapeutic results with γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:456–9, May 62 (Jap)
TATARU S, TOKUDA R, SEKIBA K, GOTO S, ARAI S, SUZUKI S, NARITA S: [On the anti-epileptic action of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:467–71, May 62 (Jap)
TAKASHITA H, NANBA Y: [On changes in the brain waves of epileptics after peroral administration of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:452–3, May 62 (Jap)
UEMURA Y, IIDAKA K, MIZUGUCHI I, TAKAGI S: [Effectiveness of 6-aminocaproic acid in the local treatment of some anterior ocular diseases] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:999–1004, Sep 61 (Jap)
WADA T, FUSE S: [Essential amino-acids treatment for residual condition following head-trauma: a case report] Brain Nerve 13:1015–7, Dec 61 (Jap)
WADA T, GOTO A, SATO K, FUKUSHIMA Y: [Clinical experience with γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epileptics] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:453–4, May 62 (Jap)
WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y: [Clinical experience with GABOB (γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid) in epilepsy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1415–9, Jul 62 (Jap)
YAGEISHI Y, MASUNO H, UDO M, NAKAGAWA E, TOHO I, OKAZAKI K, YOSHIMOTO C: [Experience in the use of a combination of amino acid and panamin S in surgical patients] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:682–4, Mar 62 (Jap)
YAMANAKA R, MOCHIZUKI Y, NISHIZUKA Y, ODA S, MAKIUCHI S: [Psychological use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in mentally retarded juvenile delinquents] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:481–5, May 62 (Jap)
YAMAMOTO S, HARAOKA T, HASHIMOTO Y: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid for cerebrovascular disorders and hypertension] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:445–7, May 62 (Jap)

toxicology

BELL EA: α, γ-Diaminobutyric acid in seeds of twelve species of Lathyrus and identification of a new natural amino-acid, L-homoarginine, in seeds of other species toxic to man and domestic animals. Nature (Lond) 193:1078–9, 17 Mar 62
LIN JY, LING KH: Studies on free amino acids in the seeds of Leucaena glauca Benth. III. Biological study on mimosine. J Formosa Med Ass 60:657–65, 28 Jul 61
ROUNDS DE, SHANKMAN S, GOLD V: The toxic effect of poly-L-ornithine in microbial and tissue culture systems. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:93–104, Spring 62

urine

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, KNOBLOCK EC: Amino-aciduria in salicylate intoxication, Amer J Med Sci 242:411–4, Oct 61
ANDREWS BF: Calcium disodium edathamil therapy of lead intoxication. The significance of amino-aciduria. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:563–7, Nov 61
ANDREWS BF: Amino-aciduria in infancy and childhood. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:291–316, Dec 61
ALARCO CANO RV: [Aminoaciduria in the normal pregnant woman] Laboratorio 33:105–20, Feb 62 (Sp)
Aminoacidurias. Nutr Rev 20:197–8, Jul 62
BLUMBERG BS, GARTLER SM: The urinary excretion of β-amino-isobutyric acid in Pacific populations. Hum Biol 33:355–62, Dec 61
BESSMAN SP, BALDWIN R: Imidazole aminoaciduria in cerebromacular degeneration. Science 135:789–91, 9 Mar 62
BORRIE PF, LEWIS CA: Hartnup disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:231–2, Mar 62
BORBOLLA L, KOURI Y: [Aminoaciduria in children with chronic encephalopathy] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:12–22, May-Jun 62 (Sp)
CHMIELEWSKA I, TOCZKO K, KANIUGA Z, SZUMIEL I: [Utilization by the human organism of intravenously administered protein hydrolysates. IV. Urinary excretion of amino acids with blocked amino groups] Acta Physiol Pol 12:549–58, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)
CARVER MJ, PASKA R: Ion-exchange chromatography of urinary amino acids. I. Normal children. Clin Chim Acta 6:721–4, Sep 61
CHISOLM JJ Jr: Aminoaciduria as a manifestation of renal tubular injury in lead intoxication and a comparison with patterns of aminoaciduria seen in other diseases. J Pediat 60:1–17, Jan 62
CHISOLM JJ Jr, HARRISON HE: Aminoaciduria in vitamin D deficiency states in premature infants and older infants with rickets. J Pediat 60:206–19, Feb 62
CLODI PH, GROSS H, WEWALKA F: [Amino acid excretion in the urine of premature infants after supplementary peroral or parenteral administrwtion of amino acid mixtures] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:102–5, 1961 (Ger)
CROKAERT R: [Carbamoyl derivatives of amino acids of biological importance. I. Catabolism products of pyrimidines. Separation technics and determination in urine in rat and man] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1317–29, 1961 (Fr)
CARVER MJ, DUTCH SJ, PASKA R, WITTSON C: Aminoaciduria in selected metabolic errors. Metabolism 11:357–64, Mar 62
CHAVES FJ, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of Hodgkin's disease] Gaz Med Port 15:16–26, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
COSTA SF da, CHAVES FJ, SILVA JA da, CRESPO EV: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of leukemias] Gaz Med Port 15:33–43, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
CRESPO EV, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of reticulosarcoma (initial observations)] Gaz Med Port 15:26–32, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
COSTA SF da, CANDEIAS O, CRESPO EV, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ: [Contribution to the study of macroglobulinemia in Waldenstrom's disease (preliminary experiments)] Gaz Med Port 15:44–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
CHOWERS I, CZACZKES JW, EHRENFELD EN, LANDAU S: Familial aminoaciduria in osteogenesis imperfecta. JAMA 181:771–5, 1 Sep 62
CHRISTENSEN HN, CLIFFORD JA: Excretion of 1-amino-cyclopentanecarboxylic acid in man and the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:160–2, 30 Jul 62
DOOLAN PD, MORRIS MD, HARPER HA: Aminoaciduria in an elderly man with the nephrotic syndrome and in a young man with a variant of the Fanconi syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:468–76, Mar 62
D'IACHKOVA AIa, KISLIAK NS: [On aromatic amino acid metabolism in children with acute leukemia] Vop Med Khim 8:144–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
DAVEL JG, CRONJE RE: Congenital hypoplastic anaemia with aminoaciduria in a Bantu infant. S Afr Med J 36:226–8, 24 Mar 62
ENGSTROM GW, DeLUCA HF, CRAMER JW, STEENBOCK H: Vitamin D and urinary amino acid excretion in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:105–8, Oct 61
FISCHL J, SASON I, SEGAL S: A rapid spot test for the determination of cystinuria and aminoaciduria. Clin Chem 7:674–7, Dec 61
FRANCESCHETTI A: [Aminoaciduria in cataract and glaucoma of congenital origin. Analogies with the Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (hyperaminoaciduria, psychomotor retardation and muscular hypotonia with cataract and glaucoma)] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:414–22, Jan 62 (Fr)
FREYCON MT: [Argino-succinic aciduria] Pediatrie 17:219–21, 1962 (Fr)
GAYER J, GEROK W: [Localization of L-amino acids re-resorption in the kidney by the stop-flow analysis] Klin Wschr 39:1054–5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
GRIFFITHS PD: Urinary amino acid excretion in an experimental nutritional hepatic fibrosis. J Trop Pediat 7:113–8, Mar 62
GERRITSEN T, WAISMAN HA, LIPTON SH, STRONG FM: Natural occurrence of homocitrulline. I. Excretion in the urine. Arch Biochem 97:34–6, Apr 62
HAAB DE ACOSTA I, BAUZA CA, KORC I, SOTO JA, BIDEGAIN S: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with renal hyperaminoaciduria (phosphaminic diabetes)] Arch Pediat Urug 32:389–94, Jul 61 (Sp)
HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Porphyria induced in the rabbit by diethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. I. Excretion of 5-aminolaevulic acid, porphobilinogen, coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:165–9, 1961
HILLCOAT BL: Altered urinary excretion of beta-amino-isobutyric acid after splenectomy. Lancet 1:74–5, 13 Jan 62
HILLCOAT BL: The excretion of β-aminoisobutyric acid following thymine and dihydrothymine administration to man. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:423–7, Oct 61
HOOFT C, HERPOL J: Aminoaciduria in the course of the nephrotic syndrome in children. The influence of hormonal therapy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:3–23, 1962
HURN BA, HUNTSMAN RG, LEHMANN H, LIDDELL J, ROOS DB: Urinary amino acids and calcium in relation to renal stones and renal damage. Clin Sci 22:195–208, Apr 62
JIRGL V, SOCHMAN J: A method for the quantitative determination of β-aminoisobutyric acid in the human urine by paper electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 7:388–91, May 62
KHACHADURIAN AK: Amino-aciduria secondary to a functioning parathyroid carcinoma. Ann Intern Med 56:931–4, Jun 62
KELENYI G, ARATO G, BUDA V, ORBAN S: [On the excretion of 5-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in latent porphyria] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:205–13, 1961 (Ger)
KEAN EA, PICOU DI: Urinary amino acid excretion in malnourished infants. J Trop Pediat 8:37–40, Sep 62
LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, KRUZE D, SZUKALSKI B, ZAORSKA B: [A combined column-paper chromatographic method in the study of urinary amino acids in children with nephrosis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1181–5, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)
LACROIX AC, MONIER JC, CORIAT M, BENICHOU J, TRACLAY JM: [Contribution to the study of the metabolism of amino acids in French Algerian Moslem carriers of the myo-edema phenomenon by determination of amino acids in the urine] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:731–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Lowe's syndrome] Rev Esp Pediat 17:633–40, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
McMURRAY WC, MOHYUDDIN F, ROSSITER RJ, RATHBUN JC, VALENTINE GH, KOEGLER SJ, ZARFAS DE: Citrullinuria. A new aminoaciduria associated with mental retardation. Lancet 1:138, 20 Jan 62
MALOOLY DA, HIGHTOWER NC Jr: Quantitative determination of porphobilinogen and delta-aminolevulinic acid in the urine. J Lab Clin Med 59:568–74, Apr 62
McEVOY-BOWE E: Family studies of urinary β-aminoisobutyric acid excretion together with an examination of the urinary excretion levels of glycine, alanine, taurine, and glutamine amongst Chinese in Singapore. Ann Hum Genet 25:331–41, May 62
MILLICHAP JG, ULRICH JA: Abnormal urinary excretion of amino acids in children with petit mal epilepsy: preliminary communication. Proc Mayo Clin 37:307–10, 23 May 62
MAXFIELD M, STEFANYE D: The amino acid composition of normal human urinary mucoprotein. J Biol Chem 237:2522–4, Aug 62
OPIENSKA-BLAUTH J, KOWALSKA H: Aminoaciduria in the nephrotic syndrome in children. Clin Chim Acta 6:805–13, Nov 61
PIEL CF, HARPER HA: Excretion of D- and L-methionine in children with generalized aminoaciduria. J Pediat 59:861–71, Dec 61
RUSZKOWSKI M, BAERTL JM, GABUZDA GJ: [Disorders of amino acid excretion in acute potassium deficiency in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with mercury preparations] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):83–95, 1961 (Pol)

ROTH I, GORECZKY L: [On the significance of 5-aminolevulinic acid in latent and manifest lead poisoning]
Z Ges Inn Med 16:1078-81, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G, PUCCETTI F: [Changes in the urinary elimination of amino acids in osteoporosis]
G Geront 10:427-30, May 62 (It)

SCHOENENBERGER F, TAILLARD W, BERGER H: [A contribution to amino acid excretion in epiphysiolysis, Perthe's disease and scoliosis] Z Orthop 95:73-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD: Study of factors responsible for the increased aminoaciduria of kwashiorkor.
J Pediat 60:280-93, Feb 62

SCHOENENBERGER FM: [Amino acid excretion in epiphyseolysis, perthes' disease and scoliosis]
Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:210-39, 1962 (Ger)

SAITA G, MOREO L: [5-Aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the urine of subjects with lead poisoning]
Med Lav 52:668-75, Nov 61 (It)

STUDNITZ W von, HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Urinary excretion of amino acids in lead-poisoned rabbits.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:36-42, 1962

TOCZKO K: [Bound amino acids in normal human urine]
Postepy Biochem 8:217-35, 1962 (Pol)

VIS H: [Apropos of hyperaminoaciduria in common rickets]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:529-30, May 62 (Fr)

WOOLF LI: Hartnup syndrome.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:377-81, Jan 62

WRIGHT LD, HOLLANDER WP: Urinary metabolites of mevalonic acid: evidence that mevalonic acid is not a precursor of isovalthine.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:600-3, Dec 61

AMINO ALCOHOLS

see also CHOLINE

chemistry

BURGER A, STANDRIDGE RT, STJERNSTROM NE, MARCHINI P: Alicyclic alkylamines and alkanolamines.
J Med Pharm Chem 4:517-34, 8 Dec 61

BARNES RW, ROST WJ: Synthesis of some N-aralkyl-N-methylaminoethyl carbanilates.
J Pharm Sci 51:146-8, Feb 62

CONSTANTINESCU E, ALBULESCU D: [Isolation of an alkamine from Senecio doria L.]
Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:25-8, 1961 (Rus)

FRIESS SL, DURANT RC, REBER LJ, THOMMESEN WC: Molecular conformation versus biological specificity in some simple cyclic amino alcohol derivatives.
Arch Biochem 95:77-84, Oct 61

KNAUFF HG, MARX D, MAYER G: [The behavior of proteins and serine- and colamine-containing phosphatides of the central nervous system during insulin hypoglycemia]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:227-34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, MAYER G, MARX D: [Quantitative determination of phosphatide-bound serine and colamine in the central nervous system]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:220-6, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROSENBERG H, ENNOR AH, HAGERMAN DD, SUGAI S: L-Threonine ethanolamine phosphate: a compound newly isolated from fish.
Biochem J 84:536-41, Sep 62

SCHNEIDER W, MUELLER B: [Contribution on the chemistry of amino alcohols. IV. Synthesis of 1-oxa-7,8-benzo-7,8-didehydroindolizidine and 1-oxa-8,9-benzo-8,9-didehydroquinolizidine]
Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/6:645-54, Oct 61 (Ger)

SLOTTA KH, POWERS JK: Determination of ethanolamine and serine in phospholipids.
Anal Biochem 4:69-80, Jul 62

SANNO Y, TANAKA K: A new method for synthesis of cytidine diphosphate-ethanolamine and cytidine diphosphate-choline.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:231-7, Mar 62

SUNAGAWA G, YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. I.]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:826-35, Jun 62 (Jap)

STANACEV NZ, CHARGAFF E: Icosisphingosine, a long-chain base constituent of mucolipids.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:733-4, 4 Jun 62

TEOTINO UM, POLO FRIZ L, STEIS G, DELLA BELLA D: [New derivatives with a p-nitrophenylethanolamine structure]
Farmaco [Sci] 17:252-65, Apr 62 (It)

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Aminosugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood-group A substance of hog gastric mucus.
Biochim Biophys Acta 52:588-91, 30 Sep 61

YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. II.]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:835-41, Jun 62 (Jap)

YOSHIDA N: [Reaction of Schiff base and dichloroacetic anhydride. III.]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:841-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZHELOVENKO VA: [A simplified method for producing 1-(n-nitrophenyl)-2-aminoethanol]
Med Promyshl SSSR 8:34-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

ZYMALKOWSKI F, RIMEK HJ: [2-Amino-5-aza-tetralol-1, an amino alcohol of the quinoline series]
Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:217-23, Mar 62 (Ger)

metabolism

AXELROD J: Purification and properties of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase.
J Biol Chem 237:1657-60, May 62

KLAIN G, JOHNSON BC: Metabolism of labeled aminoethanol, glycine, and arginine in the chick.
J Biol Chem 237:123-6, Jan 62

pharmacology

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: The effects of 2-dimethylaminoethanol on brain phospholipid metabolism.
J Neurochem 9:253-63, May-Jun 62

CHEYMOL J, FREYSS-BEGUIN M: [Action of procaine and its derivatives on the resistance of the white rat subjected to hypoxia]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:606-8, 1962 (Fr)

FRIESS SL, WHITCOMB ER, THRON CD, DURANT RC, REBER LJ, PATTERSON RN: Studies on blockade of single nodes of Ranvier and of the acetylcholinesterase system by cyclic aromatic esters. II.
Arch Biochem 95:85-92, Oct 61

FRIESS SL, GREENBAUM LJ, STANDAERT FG, THOMMESEN WC: Central activity evoked in the cat by Cis-trans isomers of 1,2-aminocyclohexanol derivatives.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:638-53, Nov 61

FLEMING JW, ORLANDO R: Effect of deanol on attention in the mentally retarded: a reaction time method.
J New Drugs 2:239-44, Jul-Aug 62

GARRETT J, OSSWALD W, GONCALVES MOREIRA M: Mechanism of cardiovascular actions of heptanolamines.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:49-60, Feb 62

GARRETT J, OSSWALD W, MOREIRA MG: [Mechanism of the cardiovascular action of heptanolamines and their pharmacological differentiation]
J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:166-88, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

HARMS AF, PUNCKE AB, TERSTEEGE HM, JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: Pharmacology of the 2-t-butylbenzhydryl ether of dimethylaminoethanol hydrochloride (BS 6534), a new compound, active against motion sickness.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:62-89, 1 Jul 62

KONO C: [Pharmacological action of 2-amino-6-hydroxy-6-methylheptane]
Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:399-412, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L, FISCHER F: [Studies on the carcinolytic effectiveness of perchloromercaptans and ethyleneiminoethanol compounds in vitro and in vivo]
Acta Biol Med German 7:502-9, 1961 (Ger)

LONGMORE WJ, MULFORD DJ: The effect of 2-amino-2-methylpropanol on rat liver phospholipid metabolism.
J Biol Chem 237:694-8, Mar 62

LOUBATIERES A, BOUYARD P, SASSINE A, MARIANI MM: FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C: [Actions of heptaminol HCl on the cardiovascular and curarizing effects of D-tubocurarine]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2404-6, 1961 (Fr)

MARQUARDT P, PIEPER KH: [Research on the action of heptaminol (2-amino-6-methylheptaminol)]
Med Welt 49:2576-9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MANOUSSOS G, DORMARD Y: [Modification of diuresis in the rat under the effect of fatty acid esters of dimethylamino ethanol]
Therapie 17:587-91, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MOREL E, PETTER C, MATTI AM: [Curare, heptaminol hydrochloride and ventilation]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:432-4, 1962 (Fr)

OTTO H: [Dehydasal and the inhibition of lactation. Comparison of its effect with the hormonal suppression of lactation]
Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:915-7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHULLER PEREZ A, PORTUGAL ALVAREZ JA, MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ A, SIMON MARZO E: [Action of 1-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-2-aminoethanol hydrochloride on circulatory constants]
Rev Clin Esp 82:114-25, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

SMITH WG: The effect of ethanolamine on changes in lung lipids induced by anaphylaxis.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:183-6, Mar 62

WELLS IC, REMY CN: Inhibition of de novo choline biosynthesis by 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol.
Arch Biochem 95:389-99, Nov 61

therapy

DERNIER J, CLOETENS W: [Clinical use of heptaminol chlorhydrate]
Bruxelles Med 41:1417-27 concl, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

DERNIER J, CLOETENS W: [Clinical use of heptaminol chlorhydrate]
Bruxelles Med 41:1345-53 contd, 24 Sep 61 (Fr)

FAVEZ G: [Therapeutic properties of heptaminol hydrochloride in chronic respiratory insufficiency]
Praxis 51:145-7, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

KROGH GF von: [Clinical observations on the effect of a neurotropic agent on the blood circulation]
Aerztl Forsch 16:1/432-4, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

NOEL PR: The evaluation of a new cough suppressant, "Detigon," in general practice.
Brit J Dis Chest 56:70-7, Apr 62

PERRICONI HM, RAIMONDO NH: [Clinical trial of a new antiasthmatic preparation]
Sem Med (B Air) 120:87-9, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

PEUKERT E: [Practical experiences with heptamyl, a new cardiotonic substance]
Deutsch Med J 13:420-3, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

SENGBUSCH R von, SUECKER I, TIMMERMANN A: [New results in the clinical aspects and technic of chemical dissolution of renal calculi in man]
Muench Med Wschr 104:797-802, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SELDOWITZ M: Management of impacted cerumen in pediatric patients.
Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1151-3, May 62

toxicology

LOPUKHOVA KA: [On the effect on the skin of inhibitors of corrosion and inhibitor emulsions]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:43-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIETTI TJ, HESS EV: Observations on the toxicity of diethanolamine.
J Pediat 61:300-1, Aug 62

urine

CAVALIERI RR, VAN METRE MT, SIVERTSEN WI: Decreased urinary excretion of 2-aminoethanol by irradiated human beings.
Nature (Lond) 191:1303-4, 23 Sep 61

AMINO SUGARS

see also GLUCOSAMINE

blood

EISENSTEIN R, DEDMON R, PAPAJIANNIS S, HEMMENS A: Effect of hypervitaminosis D on serum factors in the rabbit.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:482-4, Mar 62

GRANT DL, ANASTASSIADIS PA: Effects of reproductive stage, sex, and gonadal hormones on hexosamine and protein levels of avian and bovine sera.
Canad J Biochem 40:639-51, May 62

LABORANTI F, MARINUCCI M: [Behavior of glycoprotein electrophoretic fractions and of hexosamine bound to proteins in the serum of patients with gastric carcinoma. Modifications induced by surgical treatment]
Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:93-101, May-Aug 61 (It)

OLAH EH, OROSZ A, LASZLO MB: The plasma hexosamine level in healthy infants and children.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:165-8, 1961

OLAH E: [Daily changes in the hexosamine bound to human serum proteins]
Kiserl Orvostud 14:239-41, Jun 62 (Hun)

SCALVINI L: [The behavior of hexosamine in gastric neoplasms]
Riv Gastroent 13:151-4, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

WULFMEYER A, BUECHNER M: [The behavior of hexosamine and seromucoid in the serum of healthy and sick subjects]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:353-4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

DYRBYE MO, FOG T: The hexosamine concentration in the spinal fluid in patients with disseminated sclerosis.
Acta Neurol Scand 38:1-2, 1962

chemistry

ANNO K, SENO N, KAWAGUCHI M: A comparison of glucosamine and galactosamine content of cartilage from various sources.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:87-91, 26 Mar 62

ADAMS JB: Non-enzymic sulphation of hydroxycompounds by 3-phosphoadenosine 5-phosphosulphate.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:17-26, 30 Jul 62

BOLOGNANI L: Hexosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and aminoacetonitrile treated rats.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:70-1, Oct 61

BUSCARINI L, ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Study of some physico-chemical characteristics of human chorionic gonadotropin]
Riv Pat Clin 17:239-47, May 62 (It)

FRANK H, LEFORT M, MARTIN HH: Chemical analysis of a mucopolymer component in cell walls of the blue-green alga Phormidium uncinatum.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:322-5, 4 May 62

HAENEN-SEVERYNS AM: Identification of aminosugars in transplantation antigens.
Biochim Biophys Acta 51:384, 5 Aug 61

HORTON D: Tables of properties of 2-amino-2-deoxy sugars and their derivatives.
Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:159-200, 1960

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, VICKERS K: Dermal chemical changes with local inflammation and necrosis.
Amer J Path 40:531-43, May 62

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 5. Identification of amino sugars and amino acids.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:308-18, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Paper chromatography of acid hydrolysates.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:299-307, 1962

JOURDIAN GW, ROSEMAN S: The sialic acids. II. Preparation of N-glycolylhexosamines, N-glycolylhexosamine 6-phosphates, glycolyl coenzyme A, and glycolyl glutathione.
J Biol Chem 237:2442-6, Aug 62

KORNFELD S, GLASER L: The enzymic synthesis of thymidine-linked sugars. IV. Thymidine diphosphate aminosugars.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:184-5, 1 Jan 62

KAO KY, HITT WE, DAWSON RL, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. VII. Changes in protein and hexosamine content of bone and cartilage of rats at different ages.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:538-43, Jul 62

LARMO AL, TEIR H, RYTOMAA T: The hexosamine level in liver and serum in rat after partial hepatectomy.
Exp Cell Res 27:95-9, Jun 62

MORRISON TH, WEIBULL C: The occurrence of cell wall constituents in stable Proteus L forms.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:475-82, 1962

OKAZAKI T, OKAZAKI R, STROMINGER JL, SUZUKI S: Thymidine diphosphate N-acetylamino sugar compounds from Escherichia coli strains.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:300-5, 4 May 62

PAREKH AC, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LXV. Heparin and hexosamine in isolated mast cells: determination, intracellular distribution, and effects of biological state. J Biol Chem 237:280–6, Feb 62

PARONETTO F: Hexosamine concentration in aorta, liver, kidney and adrenal of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:229–34, 1962

SCHWEER G: [The sugar content of soluble vitreous body proteins in comparison with serum proteins in cattle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:411–3, 1961 (Ger)

WHITE JE, LEBLEU MH: Effect of insulin on structural sugars in adipose tissue. Endocrinology 71:227–32, Aug 62

YOSIZAWA Z: Fractional estimation of glucosamine and galactosamine by paper chromatography. 3. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:69–75, 25 Jun 61

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. I. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-3)-D-galactose and O-α-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactopyranosyl-(1-3)-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:1–11, Jan 62

YOSIZAWA Z, MIKI T: Serological study on 2-aminosugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:180–2, 30 Jul 62

metabolism

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline, and calcium levels in the intima of the human aorta as related to age and atherosclerotic changes. J Geront 17:24–6, Jan 62

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline and calcium levels in the tunica media of the human aorta and pulmonary artery. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:359–69, 1961

CRAWFORD JS, MITCHELL PE: Hexosamine concentration in the lungs of foetuses and neonates. Lancet 1:250–2, 3 Feb 62

CLAUSEN B: Influence of age on connective tissue. Hexosamine and hydroxyproline in human aorta, myocardium, and skin. Lab Invest 11:229–34, Mar 62

CLARKE JS, PASTERNAK CA: The regulation of amino sugar metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Biochem J 84:185–91, Jul 62

DIERICKX L, GHUYSEN JM: [Purification of β-(1-4)-N-acetylhexosaminidase secreted by Streptomyces albus G and active on the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:7–18, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G: The total hexosamine, glucosamine, and galactosamine contents of the compressed arterial wall. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:42–54, 1962

IMAI Y, ONO T, KATSUSHIMA N: Familial storage reticuloendotheliosis with cirrhosis of the liver (a storage disease of aminosugar containing polysaccharide-protein complex). Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):497–503, Nov 60

KOWALEWSKI K, TURNER FW, CLEIN LJ: Effect of ligation of pylorus, cardia or combined ligation of both on gastric hydroxyproline and hexosamine in rats. Arch Int Physiol 70:191–9, Mar 62

LEVIN RM, KRIEGER NN, WINZLER RJ: Glucmsamine and acetylglucosamine tolerance in man. J Lab Clin Med 58:927–32, Dec 61

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615–26, Apr 62

LANGOWSKA K, ROTH Z: [Muramic acid] Postepy Biochem 8:109–18, 1962 (Pol)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [The influence of alloxan diabetes on the formation and composition of reparative granulation tissue] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:576–82, 1962 (Ger)

LLOYD AG: The metabolism of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine 6-O-[35S]sulphate in rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:1–6, 26 Mar 62

MORETTI A, WOLF G: Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in colon homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:263–72, 28 Oct 61

MARTINSON EE, VILLAKO LA: [Biosynthesis in gastric mucosa homogenates of hexosamines and their production from ammonia] Biokhimiia 27:437–41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

McGARRAHAN JF, MALEY F: Hexosamine metabolism. I. The metabolism in vivo an in vitro of D-glucosamine-1-C-14 and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-1-C-14 in rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2458–65, Aug 62

SUEDHOF H, STEGEMANN H, KUHLMANN H: [Research on the hexosamine content of skeletal muscle] Z Rheumaforsch 20:321–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHETLAR MR, HERN D, BRADFORD RH, ENDECOTT B: Incorporation of [1-14C]glucosamine into serum proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:615–6, 11 Nov 61

SHIOTA T, BLUMENTHAL H, DISRAELY MN, McCANN MP: Tagatose 6-phosphate formation from galactosamine 6-phosphate by cell-free extracts of Lactobacillus casei. Arch Biochem 96:143–6, Jan 62

SMITH JG Jr, DAVIDSON EA, TINDALL JP, SAMS WM Jr: Hexosamine and hydroxyproline alterations in chronically sun-damaged skin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:533–5, Nov 61

SMITH QT: Quantitative studies on cutaneous collagen, procollagen and hexosamine in normal and cortisone treated rats. J Invest Derm 38:65–8, Feb 62

pharmacology

ADAMS JB, RIENITS KG: The biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphates. Influence of nucleotides and hexosamines on sulphate incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:567–78, 19 Aug 61

KROMPECHER S, LASZLO MB, OLAH EH: Effect of mucopolysaccharides and colloid on the function of the thyroid. Nature (Lond) 194:778–9, 26 May 62

LINDNER J: [The cytostatic influence of connective tissue elements] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:207–13, 1961 (Ger)

MUELLER H, WALCH E, PECH H: [Studies on the problem of the bifidogenic effectiveness of N-acetyl-lactosamine in vivo] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:236–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

urine

MIETTINEN TA: Fractionation of urinary mucosaccharides by gel filtration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:380–6, 1962

Aminoacetic Acid see GLYCINE

Aminobenzoates see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Aminobenzoates see ANTHRANILIC ACID

Aminobenzoates see BENZOATES

Aminobenzoates see PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID

Aminobutyric Acid see AMINO ACIDS

Aminopherases see TRANSAMINASES

AMINOPHYLLINE

chemistry

YOKOYAMA F, PERNAROWSKI M: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Simultaneous analysis of aminophylline and phenobarbital. J Pharm Sci 50:953–7, Nov 61

pharmacology

BUDKEVICH IuB: [Changes in blood gases under the influence of euphyllin] Ter Arkh 34:61–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

COHEN BM: Physiologic responses to long-term bronchodilator oral therapy: an aminophylline-aluminum hydroxide-ethyl aminobenzoate preparation. Curr Ther Res 4:276–84, May 62

GRISK A: [Studies on the effects of hydroxyethyltheophylline and euphyllin on strophanthin toxicity in guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med German 8:511–5, 1962 (Ger)

ISIDOYA Y, SATO H, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y, SUDA S: [Pharmacological studies on the bronchial artery of the dog] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:26–37, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

QUADBECK G: [The hematoencephalic barrier and brain nutrition] Muench Med Wschr 104:24–6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

WATSON WE: Action of aminophylline on venous distensibility. Clin Sci 22:65–8, Feb 62

WARECKA K: [Effect of euphyllin, chlorpromazine and reserpine on blood vessels of the pia mater in cats and rabbits] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:753–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

therapy

GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, SEBENING H, STEINER K: [On the treatment of cerebral circulation disorders with Euphyllin (theophyllin-ethylenediamine). The influence of Euphyllin on brain circulation and cerebral metabolism in man] Med Klin 56:1589–92, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [On the treatment of cerebral circulatory disorders with Euphyllin (theophylline-ethylenediamine)] Med Klin 57:935–42, 25 May 62 (Ger)

TRAVERSE N, SEGAL MS: Rectal aminophylline. Ann Allergy 20:182–8, Mar 62

toxicology

KHADEM B: Aminophylline poisoning in children: report of two cases. Harper Hosp Bull 20:179–84, Jul-Aug 62

ST-LAURENT G: [Poisoning by aminophylline] Un Med Canada 91:274–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

AMINOPTERIN

GOETSCH C: An evaluation of aminopterin as an abortifacient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1474–7, 1 Jun 62

metabolism

JACOBSON W, CATHIE IA: The nature of aminopterin inactivated by normal and leukaemic tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 5:143–56, Oct 60

pharmacology

BEN-GURION R: On the induction Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda) by aminopterin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:456–61, 31 Aug 62

FLAMM H, KOTSIANOS G, KOVAC W, WIEDERMANN G: [Alteration of the survival time of skin homotransplants by antimetabolites] Wien Klin Wschr 74:248–51, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

MIKHLIN SIa, NESTERIN MF: [Secretory activity of the pancreas and intestines in folic acid deficiency caused by the administration of aminopterin] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:26–30, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MOTYCKA K, SOCHMAN J, SLAVIKOVA V, SLAVIK K: The difference in mechanism of action of aminopterin and some of its derivatives. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:101–6, 1962

OKADA T, YANAGISAWA K, RYAN FJ: A method for securing thymineless mutants from strains of E. coli. Z Vererbungsl 92:403–12, 1961

RYBAK BJ: Electron microscopic studies of intestinal lesions. I. Aminopterin-induced lesions in mice. Gastroenterology 42:306–18, Mar 62

RALL DP, RIESELBACH RE, OLIVERIO VT, MORSE E: Pharmacology of folic acid antagonists as related to brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:187–90, Feb 62

SCHIRALDI O, MARANO R: [Acute enteropathy in rats treated with antimetabolites (aminopterin)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:920–34, Oct 61 (It)

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. III. Folic acid loading tests in dogs treated with aminopterin, carbon tetrachloride, venesection, and x-ray irradiation. Acta Haemat Jap 25:148–58, Apr 62

VESELY J, NEDVIDEK J, SEIFERT J: Microspectrophotometry of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice following the application of aminopterin, azauridine, and phosphoramide in vivo. Neoplasma 8:371–8, 1961

WILLIAMS AW: Light-and electron-microscope studies of the effects of 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid (aminopterin) on the mucous membrane of the small intestine of the rat. Gut 2:346–51, Dec 61

related compounds

VOGEL AW, HAYNES JD: Experiences with sequential screening for anticancer agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:23–30, Sep 62

therapy

DUVALL LR: The clinical effect of methotrexate on tumors other than acute leukemia and choriocarcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:145–8, Oct 61

RIESELBACH RE, MORSE EE, RALL DP, FREI E 3d, FREIREICH EJ: Treatment of meningeal leukemia with intrathecal aminopterin. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:191–6, Feb 62

toxicology

EMERSON DJ: Congenital malformation due to attempted abortion with aminopterin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:356–7, 1 Aug 62

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER, GERVAIS P, FREJAVILLE JP: [Medullary aplasia after massive ingestion of aminopterin. Cure by folinic acid] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:307–16, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

WERKHEISER WC: The relation of folic acid reductase to aminopterin toxicity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:167–72, Aug 62

AMINOPYRINE

see also ANTIPYRINE

chemistry

KASHIMA T, WATARI T, MIKUBO H: [Raman spectra and structure of molecular addition compound of aminopyrine and barbital in aqueous solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:59–63, Sep 61 (Jap)

PESAKHOVICH LV: [Microcrystalloscopic reaction for the detection of pyramidon in drug mixtures] Aptech Delo 12:67–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VECERKOVA J, KOHLICEK J, KACL K: [The use of paper chromatographic methods for the toxicological demonstration of drugs. II. On the chromatographic behavior of aminopyrine in the analysis of analgetic mixtures] Pharmazie 17:394–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

HART LG, ADAMSON RH, DIXON RL, FOUTS JR: Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the newborn and fetal rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:103–6, Jul 62

KLINGER W, RENKEN H, HOFMANN R: [Research on the percutaneous resorption of aminophenazone with the use of vasodilators and organic carriers] Pharmazie 16:510–1, Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALEXANDER K, KELLER H: [Testing of antirheumatic agents such as prednisolone, phenylbutazone, pyramidon and aspirin on depolarization thrombosis in cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:118–26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

BAN T: [Electroencephalographic studies on antipyretic analgesics. 1. Effect of aminopyrine in the cat] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:448–59, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

CHEMNITIUS KH, KLEE H, REHL G: [Serum protein changes in formalin-arthritic rats under the action of antirheumatic agents] Z Rheumaforsch 20:355–60, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHEMNITIUS KH, GEBHARD J: [On the problem of alteration of the defense reaction of the body by substances inhibiting cortisone degradation and oxytetracycline] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:44-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

DONEV NT: [Method of determination of the effect of some pharmacological agents on the motor reaction in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:116-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

FAZEKAS IG, FAZEKAS AG, RENGEI B: [Changes in the activity of basic phosphatases under the influence of massive doses of pyramidon] Kiserl Orvostud 13:569-73, Dec 61 (Hun)

FAZEKAS IG, FAZEKAS AG, RENGEI B: Changes in serum aldolase and a alkaline phosphatase activity as effect of large doses of pyramidon (aminopyrine). Enzymologia 24:7-13, 2 Jan 62

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [The change of blood protein fractions following administration of large doses of pyramidon] Arch Toxikol 19:321-4, 1962 (Ger)

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [Changes in protein fractions of the blood serum under the influence of large doses of pyramidon] Kiserl Orvostud 14:161-4, Apr 62 (Hun)

GOETTE D: [On induction of thermoregulatory reactions in the dog under the influence of aminopyrine] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:192-212, 1961 (Ger)

KURZEPA S, RUTKOWSKA A: [Pharmacodynamic reactivity changes in relation to the stage of development. I. Studies on the effect of pyramidon on brain tissue respiration in young and adult rats] Acta Physiol Pol 13:167-75, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KURZEPA S, RUTKOWSKA A: [Pharmacodynamic reactive changes related to the developmental stage. Studies on the drop in temperature in young and mature rats under the influence of increasing doses of pyramidon. II.] Acta Physiol Pol 13:301-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

related compounds

AMATO L: [Analgesia of industrial injuries. Observations with methylmelubrine and its association with chlormezanone] Hospital (Rio) 60:437-45, Oct 61 (Por)

BILLUND JK: [2 fatal cases of agranulocytosis after Novalgin-Baralgin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:148-9, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

BERNARD J, NAJEAN Y, BINET JL: [Remarks on agranulocytosis induced by amidopyrine derivatives] Sem Ther 37:910-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

FAERBER D: [Sanoma and Sanomacortin in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 23:1331-4, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

LAUBENDER W, SCHLARB A: [The increase in the action of salicylamide by a pyrazolone derivative which promotes solubility] Arzneimittelforschung 12:479-85, May 62 (Ger)

MAJELLO G: [Clinical study of the combination of sulfamethoxypyridazine, tripyraphene and methamizole in the treatment of disorders of the respiratory system] Riforma Med 76:741-5, 7 Jul 62 (It)

PASARGIKLIAN M, DOLEI G: Influenza symptoms in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis; treatment with an association of tripyraphene, metamyzole and sulfametoxypyridazine, Panminerva Med 3:565-8, Dec 61

SCHULT A, GRUNDNER HG, HARTERT H: [Research on a pyramidon derivative without delayed action on a simultaneously administered anticoagulant coumarin derivative] Med Welt 63:312-4, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: [Condensation of 4-aminophenazone with some alcyl mono-1-esters of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid] Boll Chimicofarm 100:933-6, Dec 61 (It)

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: [New products from the condensation of 4-aminophenazone with 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 100:937-9, Dec 61 (It)

VEGH A, SZASZ G, KERTESZ P: [Determination of novamidazophen by UV spectrophotometry] Pharmazie 16:512-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

WORM J: [Agranulocytosis after Novalgin] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1310-2, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

therapy

BIANCONI B, ZAMPORLINI M: [Oferol (combination of chlormezanone and pyramidone) in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:889-95, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BROCHOCKI G: [Painful muscle contractures in rheumatic diseases and their treatment] Praxis 51:790-3, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

DESEO E, HANKISS J: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with local administrations of Rheopyrin] Orv Hetil 103:598-9, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

GAENSSLEN H: [Clinical experiences with a new phenacetin-free combination analgesic (Solco 7)] Praxis 51:125-7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GOGLIA G: [Clinical contribution on the therapeutic activity of Bonantil] Gazz Med Ital 120:483-5, Dec 61 (It)

GRUND G: [Myotonolytic therapy of rheumatic joint diseases] Med Welt 20:1164-5, 19 May 62 (Ger)

GRAF HP: [Experiences with the muscle-relaxing agent Quilil in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Praxis 51:793-4, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

HERXHEIMER H, STRESEMANN E: Anti-asthmatic effect of phenazone and amidopyrine. Nature (Lond) 192:1089-90, 16 Dec 61

KNOBLAUCH H: [Aminophenazone or wofapyrine? A contribution to the therapy of rheumatic diseases in general practice] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2073-8, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEHNERT G, SZADKOWSKI D: [Clinicotherapeutic experiences with Gambaran in bronchial asthma] Muench Med Wschr 104:182-4, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

NOTANI K, ARAI R: [Experience in the use of Dedoran in preanesthesia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1588-9, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

ROESELER E: [On the treatment of lung infarct] Med Welt 18:1047-8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SANNAZZARI P, GIACCAS, PICASSO G: [Clinical experiences on the antirheumatic activity of the propylene-dimethyl-amidophenazone combination] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:757-61, Aug 61 (It)

SPEAR PW: The use of aminopyrine to control fever in Hodgkin's disease. JAMA 180:970-2, 16 Jun 62

SIRO B, HANKISS J: [Rheopyrin as a factor influencing water metabolism in normal subjects and in diabetes insipidus] Magy Belorv Arch 15:112-4, Jun 62 (Hun)

THURAU H: [Experiences in the treatment of bronchial asthma with Afran] Med Klin 57:146-7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

WOLFFRAM E: [Direct spasmolysis in the toco-gynecological clinic. Therapeutic possibilities of a new spasmolytic-analgesic medication] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:109-14, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

toxicology

BERNASCONI C, BEDARIDA G, POLLINI G, SARTORI S: [Study of the mechanism of hemolysis in a case of acquired hemolytic anemia caused by pyramidon] Haematologica 46:697-720, 1961 (It)

LECHAT P, DELEAU D: [Agranulocytosis attributed to aminopyrine] Path Biol (Par) 9:2149-58, Nov 61 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Blood complications of medicinal origin. I. The risks of 2 drugs in current use: pyramidon and chloramphenicol] Concours Med 84:4299-301, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

POGATSA G, SELLYEI M: [Fatal panmyelophthisis due to Rheopyrin] Orv Hetil 103:504-5, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

RAZUMOVSKII IuK: [Fatal poisoning in a child with pyraphen and norsulfazol] Kazan Med Zh 1:69, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VINGGARD HE: [3 cases of medicamentous agranulocytosis: Largactil, Cibalgin, Salazopyrine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:144-6, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

Aminothiazole see THIAZOLES

Ammi see KHELLIN

AMMONIA

blood

AIMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D, FRANCOIS B: [Ammonemia and neurological disorders during experimental protacaval encephalopathy] Lyon Chir 57:728-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

ALTISSIMI C, MARI S, PIACENTINI G: [Behavior of ammoniemia in fluothane anesthesia] Minerva Anest 27:495-7, Dec 61 (It)

AIMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D: [Arginase and experimental hyperammoniemia. II. Action of arginase on experimental portacaval encephalopathy in the dog] Presse Med 70:1204-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

AIMARD G, DUFFRENE D: [Arginase and experimental hyperammoniemia. I. Effect of arginase on hyperammoniemia induced in the rat by amino acid solutions] Presse Med 70:1203-4, 19 May 62 (Fr)

AMICO G, SANTILLI E, ERMINIO F: [Relation of blood ammonia, the electroencephalogram and the state of consciousness in hepatic cirrhosis] Osped Maggiore 50:199-203, May 62 (It)

ARCOS M: [Ammonia levels of human blood following injection of protein hydrolysates in relation to hepatic coma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3460-2, 7 May 62 (Fr)

BEAL RW, BLACKBURN CR: The effect of nialamide on endogenously and exogenously elevated blood ammonia levels in patients with liver disease. Aust Ann Med 11:19-23, Feb 62

BARAK AJ, HUMOLLER FL, MAHLER DJ, HOLTHAUS JM: The effect of arginine and glutamate on ammonia tolerance. Gastroenterology 43:35-42, Jul 62

BOCKEL R, IMLER M, FRICK A: [Studies on disorders of ammonia metabolism during the course of liver diseases. 2. Ammoniemia in normal subjects. Origin of ammonia in the blood. Role of the liver] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L95-L100 contd, May 62 (Fr)

CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [Behavior of the blood ammonia in the premature infant and the infant delivered at term] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:427-33, 1960 (It)

CHAUDHRY NC, JUGGI JS, SINGH ID: Removal of excessive ammonium from artificial serum by passage over cation-exchange resins. Lancet 1:1262-4, 16 Jun 62

EICHLER M, BESSMAN SP: A double-blind study of the effect of ammonium infusion on psychological functioning in cirrhotic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:539-42, Jun 62

FOSSOUL C: [A clinical method of determination of ammonia in the blood, its use in the determination of ammoniemia in burned rats] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:57-66, Trimest 61 (Fr)

FRANZINI C: [The action of neomycin on the blood ammonia in hepatic insufficiency] Minerva Med 53:12-5, 8 Jan 62 (It)

FENTON JC: The estimation of plasma ammonia by ion exchange. Clin Chim Acta 7:163-75, Mar 62

FINKBINER RB, ARCOS M, AHMED SZ: Arterial and venous ammonia response to intravenous protein hydrolysate administration. Metabolism 11:1077-86, Oct 62

HENNRICH G: [Clinical experiences with the ammonium chloride tolerance test in portal vein hypertension, especially as a function test in portacaval anastomoses] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)

HAEFELY W, HUERLIMANN A, STAUB H: [On the pathophysiology of ammonia metabolism. Importance of the bacterial urease effect in the intestinal tract for hyperammoniemia in portacaval shunt] Med Klin 57:696-702, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUTCHINSON JH, LABBY DH: New method for microdetermination of blood ammonia by use of cation exchange resin. J Lab Clin Med 60:170-8, Jul 62

KRAUSS A: [Blood ammonia in pregnancy gestoses] Zbl Gynaek 83:2024-7, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

KENNAN AL: Blood ammonia in rats with diabetic acidosis. Experimental study to explain reproductive wastage in the pregnant diabetic woman. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:515-20, 15 Feb 62

KUKRAL JC, KERTH JD, STEFANOVIC N, PANCNER RJ, PRESTON FW, HENEGAR GC: Metabolic alkalosis, hyperammoniemia, and meat intoxication following blod gavage in dogs with Eck's fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:431-7, Apr 62

KISFALUDY S: [On normal and pathological ammonia content in the blood] Kiserl Orvostud 14:205-11, Apr 62 (Hun)

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KITANI T: [Autopsy findings of a case, a special type of hepatocerebral disease, with sustained hyperammonemia] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:655-65, Jul 62 (Jap)

LIMWONGSE K, BREUER H: [Behavior of the ammonia concentration in the blood and the water-electrolyte balance in the brain after intraperitoneal implantation of autogenous liver tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:630-6, 1962 (Ger)

McDERMOTT WV Jr, HENNEMAN DH, LAUMONT C: Biochemical changes associated with the administration of glutamic acid and arginine to patients with hyperammoniemia. J Surg Res 1:307-14, Nov 61

MANENTI A, VISCONTI W, MACALUSO G, PELLEGRINO P: [Ammoniemia and digestive hemorrhage; experimental study of the variations of portal and systemic ammoniemia] G Ital Chir 16:621-40, Jul 60 (It)

MANENTI A, RIGAMONTI PP: [A method for the determination of blood ammonia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:591-4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NOUSSIAS MP: [On portacaval encephalopathy. Apropos of 25 cases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:341-52, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

OLSZEWSKI W: [The level of ammonia in the venous blood in the diagnosis of sources of severe hemorrhages from the upper segment of the digestive system] Pol Tyg Lek 17:501-3, 224 pr 62 (Pol)

PATRINI G: [On the hematic concentration of ammonia in preeclampsia and in eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:250-8, Mar 62 (It)

PHALTSES SG: [Blood ammonia curve in patients with hepatic coma] Hellen Iatr 31:377-88, May 62 (Gr)

RITCHIE HD, DAVIES DM, GODFREY JM, FAN P, JOHNS RG, PERRIN J: Extracorporeal methods of reducing high blood ammonia levels. Ost 3:173-6, Jun 62

SIMON E, ROUX C, JANNY P: [Can hyperammonemia become a promoting or initiating factor in the complication of acute proteolysis? Preliminary note on a case] Transfusion (Par) 4:223-8, 1961 (Fr)

SINGH ID, PRAKASH C, SACHDEVA BS: Blood ammonia level in congestive heart failure. Indian J Med Res 50:460-7, May 62

SESHADRI R, DASTUR DK: Blood ammonia: estimation by combined adaptation of two known methods. Indian J Med Res 50:371-80, May 62

SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N: [Hyperammoniemia induced by glutamine in cirrhotics. The renal origin of this hyperammoniemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:539-42, May 62 (Fr)

TAMANAJA TENICELA LD: [Blood ammonia in liver diseases] Laboratorio 32:219-36, Sep 61 (Sp)

TSUKIYAMA K, MINE R, KOYAMA M, FUKUSHIMA K, FUKAO R, KITANI T: Electromyographic studies on the flapping tremor, especially its relationship to hyperammonemia. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:21-39, Apr 61

TSAMBOULAS N: [The diagnostic value of the determination of blood ammonia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:356-65, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

VELASCO M, VACCAREZZA A, GALVEZ S, CHIOFFALO N, KLINGER J, KATZ R, CUEVAS M, CUEVAS N: [Blood ammonium, glutamine in the cerebrospinal fluid, the electroencephalogram and the neurological examination in relation to states of consciousness in hepatic patients] Rev Med Chile 89:767-71, Oct 61 (Sp)

VICIU E, DULGHERU C, RUSSU M, CRISAN A, GANE N, BUSNEAG C: [Functional examination of the liver in cardiac insufficiency. (Considerations on dysproteinemia,

serum transaminases, ammonemia and other function tests)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:41-55, Jan 62 (Rum)

WELCH HF, RIEDY M: [Influence of clamping of the portal vein and the inferior vena cava blood ammonia in the dog] Lyon Chir 58:229-36, Mar 62 (Fr)

WELCH HF, AFFIFIR, ROSANO CL: [Action of hypothermia on blood ammonia] Lyon Chir 58:237-41, Mar 62 (Fr)

YAZIGI R, CONTADOR J, SOTO R, BERGER F, LOBO-PARGA G, VILLANUEVA S: [Simultaneous determination of bromsulphalein retention and venous ammonemia in the etiological diagnosis of high digestive hemorrhage] Rev Med Chile 89:871-3, Oct 61 (Sp)

ZANINI P, FACCHETTI A: [Protective action of the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid in hyperammonemia induced in animals (dogs) undergoing partial hepatectomy] Arch Ital Chir 87:368-91, Aug 61 (It)

ZIPORIN ZZ, CHAMBERS JS, TAYLOR RR, WIER JA: The effect of isoniazid administration on the blood ammonia in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:21-8, Jul 62

ZUIDEMA GD, FLETCHER M, BURTON WD, GAISFORD WD, CHILD GG 3d: Blood ammonia studies in monkeys before and after portacaval anastomosis. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:152-7, Jul 62

chemistry

CHANEY AL, MARBACH EP: Modified reagents for determination of urea and ammonia. Clin Chem 8:130-2, Apr 62

HAGEMAN RH, CRESSWELL CF, HEWITT EJ: Reduction of nitrate, nitrite and hydroxylamine to ammonia by enzymes extracted from higher plants. Nature (Lond) 193:247-50, 20 Jan 62

INUBUSHI Y, NOMURA K: [Studies on the cleavage reaction of dibenzo-p-dioxin derivatives by metallic sodium in liquid ammonia. IV. Cleavage of dibenzo-p-dioxin, 2,7-dimethyldibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,7-dimethoxydibenzo-p-dioxin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:696-703, May 62 (Jap)

KARIYA T: [Neurochemical studies of convulsions, with special attention on the changes of brain ammonia, acteylcholine, amino acids and electrolytes during the course of refractory period following the maximal electroshock seizure] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:707-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

MEIENHOFER J, LI CH: Effects of sodium-liquid ammonia treatment on the biological activities of adrenocorticotropin. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:351-3, 9 Dec 61

PATRONI K: [On a colorimetric micromethod for the determination of ammonia] Boll Chimicofarm 100:702-3, Sep 61 (It)

SCHENDEL HE: An improvement in the method for estimating urea and ammonia. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:156-9, Dec 61

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L, VAN PARIJS R: The hydrolysis of cyclic 2'-3' nucleotides by ammonia during paper chromatography and its influence on quantitative determinations. Arch Int Physiol 70:27-32, Feb 62

SOBEL'MAN BI: [Purification and drying of mercury, purification of ammonia solution] Lab Delo 8:54-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

WEICKER H, BROSSMER R: [Amination of sugars during chromatography on kieselguhr G by the use of an ammonia-containing solvent] Klin Wschr 39:1265-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WARREN KS, SCHENKER S: Brain ammonia during convulsions in thiamine-deficient mice. Nature (Lond) 193:253-5, 20 Jan 62

WATANABE T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the brain metabolism in injured brain. α-Ketoglutaric acid, glutamine and ammonia contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1137-54, Oct 61 (Jap)

WELLER H: [The use of Berthelot's reaction to ammonia in clinical chemistry. I. Study of the reaction and its sensitivity] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L77-L85, May 62 (Ger)

WELLER H: [The use of Berthelot's reaction to ammonia in clinical chemistry. II. The practical use of the reaction for the determination of urea, residual nitrogen, total nitrogen and ammonia] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L142-L156, Aug 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BALAGURA S, PITTS RF: Excretion of ammonia injected into renal artery. Amer J Physiol 203:11-4, Jul 62

BOCKEL R, IMLER M, KURTZ D, FRICK A: [Studies on disorders of ammonia metabolism in liver diseases. 3. Disorders of ammonia metabolism in liver diseases] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L110-L117, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERL S, TAKAGAKI G, CLARKE DD, WAELSCH H: Metabolic compartments in vivo. Ammonia and glutamic acid metabolism in brain and liver. J Biol Chem 237:2562-9, Aug 62

CAESAR J: Levels of glutamine and ammonia and the pH of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with liver disease. Clin Sci 22:33-41, Feb 62

CHERUVIMOVA VA: [Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine in the brain during ontogenesis under the influence of oxygen applied under pressure] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:230-6, 1962 (Rus)

FLORES G, ROSADO A, TORRES J, SOBERON G: Liver enzyme activities in ammonia fixation by the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:43-8, Jul 62

GAERTNER K, DECKER P, HILL H: [Studies on the passage of urea and ammonia through the rumen wall of goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:281-8, 1961 (Ger)

GIORDANO C: [The utilization of urea and ammonia for the maintenance of nitrogen balance in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1198-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GORDON BG: [Studies on the effect of some substances on the content of ammonia and glutamine in the brain during functional disorders of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:294-302, 1962 (Rus)

KRETOVICH VL, KRAUZE E: [Biosynthesis of amino acids in baker's yeasts in the presence of ammonium ions] Mikrobiologiia 30:881-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KLEIN EE: [On sources of ammonia synthesis in tissues of the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:153-61, 1961 (Rus)

MANSBERGER AR Jr: Value of peritoneal fluid ammonia levels in the differential diagnosis of the acute abdomen. Ann Surg 155:998-1010, Jun 62

MARTINSON EE, VILLAKO LA: [Biosynthesis in gastric mucosa homogenates of hexosamines and their production from ammonia] Biokhimiia 27:437-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NARANG BS, TALWAR GP, SINGH B: Biochemistry of seizures. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:1-22, Jan 62

OWEN EE, TYOR MP, GIORDANO D: The effect of acute alkalosis on renal metabolism of ammonia in cirrhotics. J Clin Invest 41:1139-44, May 62

OKUNEV VN: [Some characteristics of the synthesis of ammonia and glutamine in muscles during ischemia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:394-9, 1962 (Uk)

REYNOLDS VH, WILSON RE: Absence of recurrent ammonia intoxication following right hemicolectomy with anastomosis of the superior mesentecic vein to the inferior vena cava. Ann Surg 154:826-32, Nov 61

RITCHIE HD: Ammonia metabolism in liver failure and some methods of reducing high blood levels. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:128-31, Jan 62

ROGULSKI J, ANGIELSKI S, MIKULSKI P, BASCIAK J: Influence of maleate and N-ethylmaleimide on the synthesis of amino acids from α-ketoglutarate and ammonia in the liver and the kidney of rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:27-40, 1962

ROSADO A, FLORES G, MORA J, SOBERON G: Distribution of an ammonia load in the normal rat. Amer J Physiol 203:37-42, Jul 62

SHIMIZU T: [Ammonia content in brain and the motor depression in mice] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:941-51, Sep 61 (Jap)

SCHWAB M, DAMMASCHKE H: [Respiration, acid-base equilibrium and ammonia and ammonium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in liver cirrhosis] Klin Wschr 40:184-99, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

STADTMAN TC: Lysine fermentation to fatty acids and ammonia: a cobamide coenzyme-dependent process. J Biol Chem 237:2409-11, Jul 62

SCHENKER S, WARREN KS: Effect of temperature variation on toxicity and metabolism of ammonia in mice. J Lab Clin Med 60:291-301, Aug 62

SEMBA T: [Studies on the glutaminases concerned in ammonia forming-removing mechanism in the brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:595-603, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

TSUKADA Y: [Studies on ammonia and amino acid metabolism in the brain by conditioned reflex] Brain Nerve

TIAKHEPYL'D L: [Changes in the degree of amination and of some physico-chemical properties of brain proteins in disorders of binding of ammonia by the liver] Vop Med Khim 8:264-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UZBEKOVA DG: [Effect of glutamic acid and caffeine on the content of glutamine, ammonia, glutamic and adenosine-triphosphoric acids in the greater hemispheres of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:83-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VRBA R, KOTHARY K: The release of ammonia from rat brain proteins during acid hydrolysis. J Neurochem 8:65-71, Oct 61

YOSHIMURA H, FUJIMOTO M, SUGIMOTO J: Study on mechanism of acid and ammonia excretion by kidney after acid load. Jap J Physiol 12:143-60, 15 Apr 62

pharmacology

GUTMAN AB, YU FT, ADLER M, JAVITT NB: Intramolecular distribution of uric acid-N15 after administration of glycine-N15 and ammonium-N15 chloride to gouty and non-gouty subjects. J Clin Invest 41:623-36, Mar 62

MARTINSON EE, TIAKHEPYL'D LIa: [Effect of ammonia, glutamic acid and urea on intravital changes in macrostructures of brain proteins in relation to functional conditions] Biokhimiia 26:984-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MARTINSON EE, TYAKHEP YL'D LYa: The effect of ammonia, glutamic acid, and urea on intravital changes in the macrostructure of brain proteins with reference to functional states. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:853-9, May-Jun 62

TURSKY T: [The effect of ammonium cations and urea on the decarboxylase of glutamic acid in the brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:831-5, 1961 (Cz)

toxicology

GONZALEZ LL, ZINNINGER MM, ALTEMEIER WA: Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosive substances. Ann Surg 156:84-9, Jul 62

D'ANTUONO G, GIRO C: [Bronchial asthma due to sensitization to a double ammonia and potassium phosphate] G Clin Med 42:777-82, Jul 61 (It)

KITA T, KAMIYA H, KIMURA M: Attenuative antidotal effects of guanidyl compounds on NH3 toxication. Jap J Pharmacol 10:93-100, Mar 61

NAVAZIO F, GERRITSEN T, WRIGHT GJ: Relationship of ammonia intoxication to convulsions and coma in rats. J Neurochem 8:146-51, Nov 61

STAHL J, BOCKEL R, IMLER M, KURTZ D: [Ammonia and hepatic coma] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:729-63, Nov 61 (Fr)

VILLARREAL H, RONCES R, SANCHEZ V, ARCILA H: Failure of L-arginine to protect in ammonia intoxication: its role in urea source. Amer J Physiol 202:364-6, Feb 62

WARREN KS: Ammonia toxicity and pH. Nature (Lond) 195:47-9, 7 Jul 62

ZUIDEMA GD, FLETCHER MM, BURTON WD: Orally administered cation exchange resin-sorbital regimen for treatment of ammonia intoxication in dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:732-4, Mar 62

ZUIDEMA GD, FLETCHER MM, BURTON WD, CHILD CG 3d: Oral cation exchange resin therapy for ammonia intoxication in dog. Surgery 52:117-26, Jul 62

urine

ALBUQUERQUE PF: [Etiology of renal lithiasis: clinical analysis of 275 cases] Rein Foie 4:III/1-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

KLISIECKI A, WIKTOR Z, PYTASZ M, DEC L: [Alkalization, ammonia and urea in urine in kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2001-4, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, AMIEL C, LECESTRE M: [Acidification of urine and increase of urinary ammonia after intravenous injection of calcium gluconate in man] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:355-61, Apr 62 (Fr)

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

HAYAKAWA I: Studies on coagulation employing ammonium chloride aerosols. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:265-71, Jun 62

SUPRUN PP: [On the problem of the quantitative determination of anise oil in ammonium chloride-anise drops] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):34-5, 1962 (Uk)

chemistry

GREDER G, GUTTMAN FM: [The urinary acidification test with ammonium chloride, complement to the study of renal function] Helv Med Acta 29:1-37, Apr 62 (Fr)

metabolism

HENNRICH G: [Clinical experiences with the ammonium chloride tolerance test in portal vein hypertension, especially as a function test in portacaval anastomoses] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHUETT I: [Distribution of nitrogen in the animal body after administration of a 15N-containing inorganic ammonium salt] Z Ges Inn Med 16:537-41, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

SKRAMLIK E von: [Additional remarks on the 2 preceding papers by A. Kohlstrunk and I. Schuett] Z Ges Inn Med 16:542-5, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BACARDI-NOGUERA R, ROZMAN C: [Liver function test based on the production of electroencephalographic disturbances by the ingestion of ammonium chloride] Rev Clin Esp 82:383-9, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

CUNNINGHAM DJ, SHAW DC, LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The effect of maintained ammonium chloride acidosis on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and alveolar oxygen and carbon dioxide in man. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:323-34, Oct 61

CAMPBELL JN, EVANS JB, PERRY JJ, NIVEN CF Jr: Effect of ammonium ion on growth and metabolism of Micrococcus sodonensis. J Bact 82:823-7, Dec 61

JOELS N, NEIL E: The role of the chemoreceptors in the hyperpnoea caused by injection of ammonium chloride. J Physiol (Lond) 161:351-6, May 62

SPENCER H, FELDSTEIN A, SAMACHSON J: Effect of combined use of calcium gluconate and ammonium chloride on removal of Sr85 in man two weeks after exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:308-12, Nov 61

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electric surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. 2. Immune serums and agglutinating substances] Med Exp 6:226-36, 1962 (Ger)

TSUKIYAMA K, OMURA I, KOBAYASHI Y, KUGA C, SEKIHARA T, SHIMO M: A new provocative test by oral ammonium for abnormal electroencephalogram in hepatic encephalopathy. Med J Osaka Univ 12:95-104, Jul 61

therapy

KRABISCH H: [Treatment of hormonal disorders with acidotic substances] Zbl Gynaek 83:1481-5, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see also ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM
see also METHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

chemistry

AUBEL-SADRON G, BECK G, EBEL JP: [Action of quaternary ammonium salts on nucleic acids. I. Solubility of the quaternary ammonium salts of nucleic acids in organic solvents] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:11-8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

ANTONOPOULOS CA, BORELIUS E, GARDELL S, HAMNSTROM B, SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium compounds. IV. Elution in salt solutions of mucopolysaccharide-quaternary ammonium complexes adsorbed on a support. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:213-26, 9 Dec 61

BROEKHUYSEN J, DIERICKX L, DELTOUR G: [Analytical separation by paper electrophoresis of several betaines and quaternary ammonium derivatives] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:533-47, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

FERRARI G, PARMIGIANI A: [On some quaternary ammonium salts of dihydrostrychnine] Boll Chimicofarm 101:206-10, Mar 62 (It)

GARDINER JE: The inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis in brain by a hemicholinium. Biochem J 81:297-303, Nov 61

HASSON A: Interaction of quaternary ammonium bases with a purified acid polysaccharide and other macromolecules from the electric organ of electric eel. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:275-92, 29 Jan 62

MARTIN J, BADIN J: [Studies on the cetyltrimethylammonium test (Cetavlon test). I. Complementary data on the preparation of the reagent and the relation of the test to the lipoproteins] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:471-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. II. Reaction of ammonium imidodisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1535-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. I. Reaction of ammonium nitridotrisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1531-4, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. IV. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1544-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium salts. 5. The influence on precipitation of changes in the amine structure. Biochem J 81:418-24, Nov 61

SHIMIZU H, YOSHITA S, TATAMURA S, KAWAAI S, OMOMOTO H, TSUDA H, MORIMOTO S, ONO I: [Clinical experimental study of polybrene for heparin neutralization] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:97-104, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium salts. 6. The affinity of substituted ammonium cations for the anionic groups of some biological polymers. Biochem J 84:270-5, Aug 62

URAKAWA N, HIRABE Y, OKUBO Y: Identification of maltoxin, an active principle from malt rootlet, as candicine. Jap J Pharmac ol 11:4-10, Sep 61

VOGEL J, DESHUSSES J: [Study and determination of quaternary ammoniums in dairy products] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:179-82, 1962 (Fr)

WEIL JH, EBEL JP: [Action of quaternary ammonium salts on nucleic acids. II. Application to soluble ribonucleic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:836-40, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

metabolism

HANSSON E, SCHMITTERLOW CG: Biological fate of C14-labelled ethyl (3,3-diphenyl-1-methyl-propyl) dimethylammoniumbromide Cetiprin, a monoquaternary ammonium compound. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:183-90, 1961

KOHLSTRUNK A: [On the localization of nitrogen in the uptake of 15N-containing organic ammonium salt] Z Ges Inn Med 16:529-36, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

MARSHALL KC, ALEXANDER M: Nitrification by Aspergillus flavus. J Bact 83:572-8, Mar 62

TORRETTI J, WEINER IM, MUDGE GH: Renal tubular secretion and reabsorption of organic bases in the dog. J Clin Invest 41:793-804, Apr 62

pharmacology

CHEYMOL J, LESPAGNOL A, ADOLPHE M, ADOLPHE C, GUINGNET E, DEBAERT M: [Research on the hypoglycemic properties of guanidines with a quaternary ammonium function] Therapie (Par) 16:606-12, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CHEYMOL J, LESPAGNOL A, DEBAERT M, ADOLPHE M, ADOLPHE C: [New research in the guanidine series and of quaternary ammonium salts] Therapie (Par) 16:613-27, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COLEMAN MH, ELEY DD: The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by quaternary ammonium ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:231-8, 9 Apr 62

CRICCHI M: [Diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in experimental retinosis caused by sodium iodoacetate] Minerva Oftal 4:10-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

D'ARCY PF, TAYLOR EP: Quaternary ammonium compounds in medicinal chemistry. I. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:129-46, Mar 62

D'ARCY PF, TAYLOR EP: Quaternary ammonium compounds in medicinal chemistry. II. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:193-216, Apr 62

DESHPANDE VG, DESAI DB: Further studies on the role of potassium and sodium in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. Indian J Med Res 50:453-9, May 62

EDWARDS D, STENLAKE JB, LEWIS JJ, STOTHERS F: Neuromuscular blocking agents. VI. Linear tetra-, penta-, and hexa-onium compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 3:369-99, 1 Mar 61

EBEL JP, AUBEL-SADRON G, BECK G, WEIL JH, HIRTH L, LEBEURRIER G, MONIER R: [Studies on the influence of quaternary ammonium salt on biological activities of ribonucleic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1088-9, 1961 (Fr)

EATON MD, SCALA AR: Action of ammonium ion on an early phase of viral infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:76-8, Dec 61

EATON MD, LOW IE, SCALA AR, URETSKY S: Inhibition by ammonium ion of the growth of influenza virus in chorioallantoic tissue. Virology 18:102-8, Sep 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, BARDELLI A: [Action of ganglioplegics on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):733-8, 1960 (It)

GOETH H, APPEL KR, THOMAS K: [On the antimicrobial effect of 1,10-bis-[1-methyl-4-pyridinium-thio]-n-decane-di-p-toluolsulfonate (UTH 31)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:43-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

GOLDMAN R, HOHF RP: Hexadimethrine and protamine as antiheparin agents. An experimental comparison after total-body perfusion in dogs. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:497-502, Sep 62

HALEVY AH: Inverse effect of gibberellin and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase and peroxidase activity in cucumber seedlings. Experientia 18:74-6, 15 Feb 62

HAINING CG, JOHNSTON RG: Neuromuscular blocking properties of some bistropinium esters. Brit J Pharmacol 18:275-86, Apr 62

JENSEN EM, LIU OC: Studies of inhibitory effect of ammonium ions in several virus-tissue culture systems. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:834-8, Aug-Sep 61

LORINI M, CIMAN M: Hypoglycaemic action of diisopropylammonium salts in experimental diabetes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:823-7, Sep 62

MACKENZIE GJ, WADE JD, DAVIES SH, ZELLOS S: The circulatory effects of hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) in dogs. Amer Heart J 62:511-8, Oct 61

MARGGRAF W, POLIWODA H, FUERSTENBERG HS, SCHMIDT I: [Supervision of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation with the heart-lung machine (Melrose system)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:614-29, 1962 (Ger)

ORLOFF J, KAHN M, BRENES L: Renal tubular effects of ammonium salts on electrolyte transport. Amer J Physiol 201:747-53, Oct 61

OLLENDORFF P: The nature of the anticoagulant effect of heparin, protamine, polybrene and toluidine blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:267-76, 1962

PALKAMA A: Effect of ammonium sulphide on the histochemical demonstration of cholinesterases with the copperthiocholine technique. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:273-6, 1961

POHORYLES LA, WISLICKI L, SAREL S: Synthesis and pharmacological effects of bis-trialkylammonium alkanol carbonates. J Pharm Sci 51:348-51, Apr 62

PERSHIN GN, BOGDANOVA NS: [On the anti-influenzal activities of salts of an onium base] Farmakol Toksikol 25:209-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

REISS F: Lack of systemic effect of topically applied ammonium thioglycolate and paraphenylenediamine in guinea pigs. Exp Med Surg 20:94-9, Mar-Jun 62

RIENZO C, SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. IV. Osseous vascularization as an expression of increased osteogenetic processes] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:309-12, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

RIKER WK, KOMALAHIRANYA A: Observations on the frequency dependence of sympathetic ganglion blockade. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:267-74, Sep 62

SHIMAMOTO K, JUJIHARA M, TORII H: [Pharmacological studies on phellodendrine, the quaternary ammonium alkaloid isolated from Phellodendron amurense, a type of Rutaceael Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:138-49, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

SOLIANO A, TAGLIABUE D: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. V. Attachment of homoplastic grafts and formation of bone callus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. III. Interference in growing cartilage injured by antimitotic action] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:303-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. II. Action on metaphysial cartilage in hypophysectomized animals] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:297-301, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SADRITDINOV F: [Effect of bisquaternary ammonium derivatives of quinuclidine on the conduction of nerve excitation in the sympathetic ganglia and on neuromuscular conduction] Farmakol Toksik 25:327-35, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. I. Action on juvenile and adult metaphysial cartilage] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:291-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SHORT JH, BIERMACHER U: Sympathetic nervous system blocking agents. Investigation of ethyl-, hydroxyethyl-, vinyloxyethyl-, and propargyl-benzyldimethylammonium halides and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:881-4, Sep 62

THOMAS J: Quaternary ammonium compounds. I. The antiacetylcholinesterase action of a series of spiran quaternary ammonium compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 3:45-51, 10 Jan 61

THOMAS J: Quaternary ammonium compounds. II. Antiacetylcholinesterase activity and charge distribution in aliphatic quaternary ammonium compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 3:309-21, 1 Mar 61

TSUJI T, ODA T, MURANO T: [Pharmacological studies on diisopropylamine dichloroacetate (DADA)] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:463-70, Dec 61 (Jap)

TENNENT DM, HASHIM SA, VAN ITALLIE TB: Bile-acid sequestrants and lipid metabolism. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:77-80, Jul-Aug 62

TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F, MARTIN L: [Study of the reversibility of the inhibition obtained with anticholinesterases having a quaternary ammonium function] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3594-6, 14 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

CAFFI M: [Diedi in ophthalmology] Minerva Oftal 3:104-5, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CUCCIA D, ARPOSIO M: [Preliminary results of treatment of "Raynaud's disease" with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate] Riv Pat Clin 16:695-700, Nov 61 (It)

KOEGEL R: [Clinical pediatric trial with a new antitussive, Medipectol syrup] Ther Umsch 19:102-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

MENNUCCI P, ANTONELLI CA: [Effects of treatment with diisopropylammonium dichloro-ethanoate (DIEDI) in chronic liver diseases] Minerva Gastroent 8:8-11, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

RICCI L, NEGRONI G: [Isopropylammonium dichloroacetate associated with oxygen therapy and vasodilators in some ophthalmological forms] Ann Ottal 87:844-50, Dec 61 (It)

RYO TK: [Clinical observation on epidemic kerato-conjunctivitis and the application of Osvan (invert soap)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:597-600, May 62 (Jap)

TAGUCHI K, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, HIRANO K: [Clinical evaluation of polybrene in extracorporeal circulation] Jap J Thor Surg 15:307-12, May 62 (Jap)

toxicology

CHEYMOL J, LESPAGNOL A, ADOLPHE M, ADOLPHE C, GUINGNET E, DEBAERT M: [Pharmacodynamic study of guanidines possessing also a quaternary ammonium function] Therapie (Par) 16:598-605, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

INGLE DJ, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Toxicity of ammonium acetate in rats. Comparison in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:343-51, Apr 62

AMMOTHERAPY

DI PACE I: [Summer cure. The sand bath] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:181-6, Jul 60 (It)

DITTBORN JM, ARISTEGUIETA A: Expectation and spontaneous posthypnotic amnesia: an experimental note. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:268-9, Apr 62

IWANOWA E: [On treatment of the remaining manifestations of poliomyelitis at the Tuslata Spa] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:387-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

AMNESIA

see also FUGUE

The best yardstick we have. Lancet 2:1445-6, 30 Dec 61

DIETHELM O, BARR RM: Experimental study of amnestic periods in acute alcohol intoxication. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:5-14, 1962

HOSAKA H, OKAMOTO M: [Recent studies on the amnestic syndrome] Clin Psychiat (Tokyo) 3:811-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

HARDY TK, WAKELY D: The amnestic properties of hyoscine and atropine in pre-anaesthetic medication. Anaesthesia 17:331-6, Jul 62

JUS A, JUS K: Retrograde amnesia in petit mal. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:163-7, Feb 62

LEVITT EE, PERSKY H, BRADY JP, FITZGERALD J, BREEJEN A: Is Evidence for hypnotically induced amnesia as an analog of repression. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:218-21, Sep 61

TALLAND GA: [Disorders of temporal orientation in the amnestic syndrome] Encephale 50:450-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

CITTERIO C, DELLA ROVERE M: [Contribution to the study of Ganser's syndrome in subjects having presented, separated in time, 2 distinct ganserian episodes] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:19-43, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

diagnosis

STOERRING GE, HAUSS K, ULE G: [On the topical diagnosis of the amnesia symptom complex]

etiology

JUS A, JUS K: [Studies on retrograde amnesia in petit mal] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:489-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

POSER CM, ZIEGLER DK: Temporary amnesia as a manifestation of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:221-3, 1960

in old age

ALLISON RS: Chronic amnesic syndromes in the elderly. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:961-5, Nov 61

psychology

IWAMOTO S: [On the psychopathology of the amnestic syndrome] Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:218-28, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEWIS A: Amnesic syndromes: the psychopathological aspect. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:955-61, Nov 61

WEINSTEIN EA, MARVIN SL, KELLER NJ: Amnesia as a language pattern. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:259-70, Apr 62

statistics

KIERSCH TA: Amnesia: a clinical study of ninety-eight cases. Amer J Psychiat 119:57-60, Jul 62

AMNION

BONNET J, CALAS E, COULIER, CHARREL: [Sequels of an amniotic disease in a 5-year-old child] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:233–4, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

BUSSCHE-HADDENHAUSEN U von dem: [Comparative studies on the structure and function of amnion. Mammalian amnion illustrated by armadillo amnion (Dasypus novemcinctus)] Z Zellforsch 55:679–95, 1961 (Ger)

BARCELLOS JM, NAHOUM JC: [The placentonion and the amnionion, histophysiological units of the placenta and amniotic system] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:621–6, Dec 61 (Por)

BENZI G: [On the diagnosis of rupture of the amniotic sac with the crystallization test] Minerva Ginec 14:462–6, 15 May 62 (It)

BENESOVA D, VIZNEROVA A: [Contribution to congenital disorders caused by amniotic adhesions] Cesk Pediat 17:490–501, Jun 62 (Cz)

GRESSER I: Metamorphosis of human amnion cells induced by preparations of interferon. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1817–22, 15 Nov 61

HALONEN PN HJERP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Uptake of glucose, amino-acids and vitamins by human amnion cell cultures infected with a tick-borne encephalitis virus. Nature (London) 195:659–61, 18 Aug 62

KOVACS D: Crystallization test for the diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1257–60, 1 May 62

NICOLAU SS, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU N, YUAN TL: [Morphological changes in human amniotic cells infected with adenovirus, type 3] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:289–95, 1961 (Rum)

STRAUSS J: [Isolation of strains of measles virus from lyophilized blood on a continuous line of human amniotic cells and their identification] Cesk Epidem 11:7–17, Jan 62 (Cz)

ZEFFER J: [Data on the course of deliveries which begin more than 24 hours after rupture of the amnion] Magy Noorv Lap 24:316–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

diseases

BRYANS AM, BALIS JU, HAUST MD: Amnion nodosum. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:582–5, 1 Sep 62

metabolism

CHENG PY: Size of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acids in human amnion cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:235–6, 14 Oct 61

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M: Uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins from a medium by human amnion cell cultures infected with measles or reovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:398–402, Feb 62

WITT G: [Cultivation of amnion cells of the human fetal membrane with the use of a simple apparatus for continuous trypsinization] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:460–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

CUTHBERT AW: Actions of some anticholinesterases on the smooth muscle of the chick amnion. Brit J Pharmacol 18:550–62, Jun 62

physiology

CUTHBERT AW: Electrical and mechanical activity of the chick amnion. Nature (Lond) 193:488–9, 3 Feb 62

GAUDIN G, SOHIER R: [The culture of human amniotic cells. Critical study of factors capable of influencing the success of primary cultures] Path Biol (Par) 9:2075–82, Nov 61 (Fr)

PACHOPOS M: [Influence of the serum and plasma of Testudo graeca on the culture of embryonal hepatic tissue and human amnion] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:141–58, Dec 61 (Fr)

radiation effects

FOGH J, BIEDLER JL, DENUES AR: X-ray effects on cultured human amnion cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:758–73, 13 Nov 61

MIZUTANI M, NAKANISHI YH, POMERAT CM: Morphological and cytological study of human amnion cells in the course of recovery from radiation injury. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:811–24, Winter 61

surgery

O'SULLIVAN JF: Elective induction of labour by amniotomy followed by subcutaneous pitocin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:272–6, Apr 62

SAAMELI K, KASER O: The combination of amniotomy and oxytocin infusion for the induction and stimulation of labour. Triangle 5:121–4, Jul 61

transplantation

POPIELARSKA A: [Treatment of cerebral palsy in infants by transplantation of the amnion and placental extracts] Pediat Pol 37:269–73, Mar 62 (Pol)

SALKIN MS, SCANLON EF, SCHULTZ PE, BONUS RL: The effect of cortisone administration upon human amnion grafts in heterologous hosts (rats). Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:51–3, Spring 62

WELPLY WB: Amnion implantation in peripheral vascular disease. J Irish Med Ass 50:130–1, May 62

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see also HYDRAMNIOS

ARNOLD HR, GARDNER JE, GOODMAN PH: Amniotic pulmonary embolism. Radiology 77:629–32, Oct 61

ADINOLFI G, PERSICO M: [Fetal anoxia and aspiration of amniotic fluid into the lungs (anatomoclinical findings)] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:603–15, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

Amniotic fluid embolism and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:1845–7, 1 Jun 62

AGUILLON A, ANDJUS T, GRAYSON A, RACE GJ: Amniotic fluid embolism: a review. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:619–36, Oct 62

BURNHILL MS, DANEZIS J, COHEN J: Uterine contractility during labor studied by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. II. Work and time and number of contractions for each centimeter of dilatation to full cervical dilatation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:572–5, 1 Mar 62

BURNHILL MS, DANEZIS J, COHEN J: Uterine contractility during labor studied by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. I. Effect of age, parity, duration of pregnancy, quality of the cervix, sedation, position, dose level, and amount of oxytocics on the course of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:561–71, 1 Mar 62

BLANC WA, APPERSON JW, McNALLY J: Pathology of the newborn and of the placenta in oligohydramnios. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:51–64, Summer 62

DUPUIS A: [Composite free grafts: use of amniotic fluid] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:748–50, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

DUSEK J: Myocardial damage caused by the amniotic fluid embolism. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:283–94, 1962

ELLIOTT PM, INMAN WH: Volume of liquor amnii in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Lancet 2:835–40, 14 Oct 61

ESPOSITO A: [The test of crystallization of the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of rupture of the membranes] Minerva Ginec 14:517–20, 31 May 62 (It)

FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Maternal deaths associated with the use of pituitary substances. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:729–34, Dec 61

GARCIA R, MUNOZ M, ALIAGA C: [Amniotic embolism] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:151–4, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

GAAL GZ, NEWMAN B: Gastric fluid aspiration fatally complicating amniotic fluid embolism; (case report). W Virginia Med J 58:207–9, Aug 62

GOODLIN RC, SCHWARTZ S: Coproporphyrin content of amniotic fluid in normal and diseased infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:808–11, 15 Sep 62

HEYNS OS, SAMSON JM, GRAHAM JA: Influence of abdominal decompression on intra-amniotic pressure and foetal oxygenation. Lancet 1:289–92, 10 Feb 62

HALMAGYI DF, STARZECKI B, SHEARMAN RP: Experimental amniotic fluid embolism: mechanism and treatment. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:251–6, 15 Jul 62

KOSTIC P, CEMERIKIC M, PATJIC V, BRATONOZIC B: [Importance of the presence of meconium in the amniotic fluid on the course of pregnancy and labor] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:815–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

KISIN SV, MOLCHANOVA NS: [Comparative evaluation of laboratory methods of diagnosis of escape of amniotic fluids] Kazan Med Zh 1:60–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LEONARD JL: The significance of meconium-stained amniotic fluid in cephalic presentation. Obstet Gynec 20:320–3, Sep 62

MACBETH RD, ROBERTSON SB: Management of Rhesus-incompatible pregnancies employing amniocentesis and spectroscopic examination of liquor amnii. Med J Aust 48(2):573–5, 7 Oct 61

MAYER M, GUERITAT P, DUCAS P, LEWI S: [Examination of the amniotic fluid: essential element of the antenatal prognosis of fetal erythroblastosis] Presse Med 69:2493–5, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

Maternal deaths involving amniotic fluid embolus. Ohio Med J 58:450–1, Apr 62

MOVSHOVICH RI: [On nomenclature used for description of the time of loss of amniotic fluid] Kazan Med Zh 3:35–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NICKERSON DA: Amniotic fluid embolism. JAMA 178:758–9, 18 Nov 61

PHILIPPE E, DOUROV N, MULLER P, FRUHLING L: [The morphological substratum of amniotic embolism. Apropos of 2 observations of blood incoagulability caused by amniotic embolism] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:479–96, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ F, CHUAQUI B: [Amniotic embolism caused by contraindicated use of oxytocics] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:154–7, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

SPECKEN JL Jr: [An apparently iatrogenic cause of amniotic fluid embolism] Ned T Verlosk 62:185–93, Jul 62 (Dut)

SZNEJDER MA: Maternal death from rupture of the uterus and amniotic fluid embolism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:249–50, 15 Jul 62

SLUNSKY R, MIREJOVSKY P: [Experimental amniotic fluid embolism in rabbits] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:319–38, Jun 62 (Ger)

SLUNSKY R: [The sequelae of amniotic fluid embolism] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:64–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

SALING E: [Amnioscopy, a new method for diagnosis of conditions hazardous to the fetus when membranes are intact] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:830–45, Sep 62 (Ger)

VANEK J, SOUSTEK Z, SLAIS J: [The mechanism of death in amniotic fluid embolism] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1428–31, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

YAMAGUCHI K: [The amniotic fluid as the site of transfer of substances between mother and fetus. 2. Transfer of substances through the amniotic fluid] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:965–72, May 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI R, ISHIDA H, WATANABE S: [The amniotic fluid as the site of transfer of substances between mother and fetus. 1. Origin and circulation of the amniotic fluid] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:19–27, Jan 61 (Jap)

chemistry

BRZEZINSKI A, SADOVSKY E, SHAFRIR E: Electrophoretic distribution of proteins in amniotic fluid and in maternal and fetal serum. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:800–3, Oct 61

BANGHAM DR, HOBBS KR, TEE DE: The origin and nature of proteins of the liquor amnii in the rhesus monkey; a new protein with some unusual properties. J Physiol (Lond) 158:207–18, Sep 61

BEECHAM CT, MOLTHAN L, BOUTWELL J, ROHRBECK CW: Amniotic fluid studies in Rh-sensitized women. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1053–7, 15 Apr 62

BRZEZINSKI A, KOREN Z, PFEIFER Y, SULMAN FG: The metabolism of serotonin in amniotic fluid. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:661–4, Aug 62

DERRINGTON MM, SOOTHILL JF: An immunochemical study of the proteins of amniotic fluid and of maternal and foetal serum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:755–61, Oct 61

D'ANNA A, NICCOLI V: [Fructose in human amniotic fluid] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:331–3, Jun 62 (It)

HAWKINS DF: Oxytocic lipids in human amniotic fluid. Nature (Lond) 194:975–6, 9 Jun 62

HELMY FM, HACK MH: Comparison of the lipids in maternal and cord blood and of human amniotic fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:91–4, May 62

HYTTEN FE, CHEYNE GA: The distribution of thiocyanate in the product of conception. Clin Sci 23:125–8, Aug 62

KEILIN SL, KRAVTSOVA GB, LEITAN VI: [Protein and carbohydrate content in the amniotic fluid in labor] Akush Ginek 37:55–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KUBLI F: [Indication, technic and clinical interpretation of abdominal amniotic puncture] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:134–43, Feb 62 (Ger)

LILEY AW: Liquor amnii analysis in the management of the pregnancy complicated by rhesus sensitization. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1359–70, Dec 61

LAPAN B, FRIEDMAN MM: Enzymes in the amniotic fluid and maternal serum. A comparative study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1337–41, 15 May 62

LAMBOTTE R, SALMON J: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of human amniotic fluid] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:530–2, 1962 (Fr)

MORINAGA T: [Quantitative study of serotonin in the patient blood with toxemia of pregnancy, in the placenta and in the amniotic fluid] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:767–70, Jul 62 (Jap)

PEARCE JH, WILLIAMS AE, HARRIS-SMITH PW, FITZGEORGE RB, SMITH H: The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. II. Erythritol, a constituent of bovine foetal fluids which stimulates the growth of Br. abortus in bovine phagocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:31–7, Feb 62

PETRY G: [The importance of embryonal membranes in the problem of the origin of alkaline phosphatase in human

QUILLIGAN EJ: Amniotic fluid gas tensions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:20–4, 1 Jul 62

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. II. Influence of maternal anesthesia and type of delivery upon oxygen tension of umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:32–6, 1 Jul 62

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. I. Polarographic determinations of oxygen tension in umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid of normal term newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:25–31, 1 Jul 62

RAHA NC, KAURANIEMI TV: Carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid at the end of gestation. Biol Neonat 4:25–31, 1962

SEELEN: [Transabdominal amnion puncture -- bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid] Ned T Verlosk 61:337–45, Nov 61 (Dut)

SOZANSKII AM: The biochemical composition of amniotic fluid and of maternal and fetal blood at various periods of pregnancy. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:323–6, Sep 61

SEELEN JC: [Transabdominal amniotic puncture: bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid] Ned T Geneesk 106:809–11, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

SCHREINER WE: [Homeostatic mechanisms in the human amniotic fluid] Gynaecologia 153:80–1, 1962 (Ger)

STICHBURY PC, GEIRINGER E: The antiprotease power of human amniotic fluid. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:331–3, Apr 62

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Carbon dioxide tension (pCO2) in the amniotic fluid in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 197:208–17, 1962 (Ger)

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Fetal carbon dioxide tension (pCO2) in cases of late gestoses without and with prolonged pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 197:218–30, 1962 (Ger)

TROEN P, NILSSON B, WIQVIST N, DICZFALUSY E: Pattern of oestriol conjugates in human cord blood, amniotic fluid, and urine of newborns. Acta Endocr (K bh) 38:361–82, Nov 61

VIERGIVER E, STROUP PE, SHEFF MF, WESTPHAL M: Fractionation of amniotic-fluid proteins by zone electrophoresis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:664–8, May 62

WILD AE: The association between protein and bilirubin in liquor amnii. Clin Si 21:221–31, Oct 61

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: Effect of additions of sodium and potassium and of peritoneal dialysis with a hypotonic solution of sodium chloride on the sodium and potassium contents of the maternal and foetal serum and the amniotic fluid of rats. Nature (Lond) 194:779–80, 26 May 62

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: [Changes in the fetal serum and amniotic fluid after sodium and potassium loading and peritoneal dialysis with hypotonic NaCl solution in pregnant rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:39–48, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

GOETZE T, GOETZE E: [Glutamic acid—pyruvic acid and glutamic acid-oxalacetic acid transaminase in maternal and embryonal organs, placenta, maternal serum and amniotic fluid of gravid rats in normal and pathological conditions] Acta Biol Med German 7:476–85, 1961 (Ger)

HOOGEVEEN AJ: [Premature birth in serious forms of rhesus antagonism. Significance of the bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid in diagnosis and prognosis] Ned T Verlosk 61:416–45, Dec 61 (Dut)

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Carbon dioxide tension in human amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:5–9, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

microbiology

POUQUET J: [Congenital tuberculosis. Transplacental antenatal or natal contamination caused by aspiration of amniotic fluid] Med Infant (Par) 68:35–46, Dec 61 (Fr)

STROUP PE: Amniotic fluid infection and the intact fetal membrane. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:736–9, Jun 62

pharmacology

BROZMAN M: [Thromboplastic activity of the amniotic fluid] Zbl Gynaek 83:1922–8, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BENGTSSON LP, CSAPO AI: Oxytocin response, withdrawal, and reinforcement of defense mechanism of the human uterus at midpregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1083–93, 15 Apr 62

SALVI F, ABELLI G: [On the capacity of human amniotic fluid to inhibit the anti-growth action of cortisone] Minerva Ginec 14:197–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

physiology

COHEN J, DANEZIS J, BURNHILL MS: Response of the gravid uterus at term to intranasal oxytocin as determined by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:774–7, 15 Mar 62

DANEZIS J, COHEN J, BURNHILL MS: A comparison of synthetic and natural oxytocin as determined by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:770–3, 15 Mar 62

WAGNER G, FUCHS F: The volume of amniotic fluid in the first half of human pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:131–6, Feb 62

WORASCHK HJ, KRESSER M: [On trypsin inhibitor activity of amniotic fluid] Arch Gynaek 196:622–8, 1962 (Ger)

AMOBARBITAL

chemistry

LOBANOV VI: [Color reactions for barbamyl, luminal and evipan sodium] Aptech Delo 12:66–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANISIMOVA AP: [Recent data on the effect of barbamyl, luminal and chloral hydrate on higher nervous activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:387–94, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

AMIRAGOVA MG: [Effect of caffeine and barbamil on the secretory cycle of the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:54–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARRY H 3d, WAGNER AR, MILLER NE: Effects of alcohol and amobarbital on performance inhibited by experimental extinction. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:464–8, Aug 62

BRUNE GG, KOBAYASHI T, BULL C, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. II. Combined treatment with trifluoperazine-amobarbital. Compr Psychiat 3:292–6, Oct 62

COHEN BD, ROSENBAUM G, LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS: Comparison of phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl) with other drugs. Simulation of schizophrenic performance with phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl), lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), and amobarbital (Amytal) sodium; II. Symbolic and sequential thinking. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:395–401, May 62

DELAS R, ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, ECALLE R: [Comparative effect of pentobarbital, amobarbital and secobarbital on the elimination of bromosulfonephthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:670–2, 1961 (Fr)

DAUDOVA GM: Changes in body temperature and oxygen consumption in rabbits following the administration of sodium amytal. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:792–6, Dec 61

An evaluation of the sodium Amytal sedation test in male hypertensive patients. Amer Heart J 64:473–82, Oct 62

FERSTER CB, APPEL JB, HISS RA: The effect of drugs on a fixed-ratio performance suppressed by a pre-time-out stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 5:73–88, Jan 62

GIUDITTA A, STRECKER HJ: Mechanism of inhibition of two purified brain diaphorases by amytal. Nature (Lond) 193:979–80, 10 Mar 62

IAKUBOVSKAIA VI, KIKOT GI: [On the effect of some therapeutic preparations on the development of experimental hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

JACOBSEN E, NIELSEN R, WILLANGER R: [Pentymal test in organic intellectual reduction] Ugeskr Laeg 124:896–900, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

KREBS HA, EGGLESTON LV: The effect of dinitrophenol and amytal on the reduction of acetoacetate in the presence of succinate. Biochem J 82:134–43, Jan 62

KOBAYASHI T: Drug administration to cerebral cortex of freely moving dogs. Science 135:1126–7, 30 Mar 62

MOREVA EV: [Effect of narcotics on the reactivity of the skeletal muscle to acetylcholine and potassium ions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:65–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

MOREVA EV: The effect of narcotics on skeletal muscle reactivity to acetylcholine and potassium ions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1284–6, Jun 62

PUMPHREY AM, REDFEARN ER: An inhibition by amytal of succinate oxidation in tightly coupled mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:92–6, 19 Jun 62

ROVIT RL, GLOOR P, RASMUSSEN T: Intracarotid amobarbital in epileptic patients. A new diagnostic tool in clinical electroencephalography. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:606–26, Dec 61

ROVIT R, GLOOR P, RASMUSSEN T: Effect of intracarotid injection of sodium amytal on epileptiform EEG discharges: a clinical study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:161–5, 1960

TRAUGOTT NN, BALANOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [Data on the nature of action of amytal sodium and aminazin on the central nervous system in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:381–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

TRAUGOTT NN, BALONOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [On the mechanism of action of sodium amytal on higher nervous activity in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1847–54, 1961 (Rus)

TOMITS G: [Investigations on nystagmus following the administration of small quantities of alcohol, dorlotyn and alcohol dorlotyn] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:26–30, Mar 62 (Hun)

ULOVICH AI: [Increased sensitivity and decreased resistance of the organism to narcotics, sedatives and analgesics in oxygen deficiency] Arkh Pat 24(3):60–8, 1962 (Rus)

WILLETT RA: The effect of a stimulant and a depressant drug on the serial rote learning of nonsense syllables. Psychopharmacologia 3:23–34, 12 Mar 62

WENNER CE, CEREIJO-SANTALO R: A crabtree effect in amytal- or progesterone-treated ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 98:67–76, Jul 62

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67–72, 12 Feb 62

therapy

ALEMA G, ROSADINI G, ROSSI GF: [Preliminary experiments on the effects of the intracarotid introduction of sodium amytal in parkinsonian syndromes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1036–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

DA PIAN R, BRICOLO A, DALLE ORE G, PERBELLINI D: [Intracarotid sodium amytal. Clinical and electroencephalographic study on the modifications of extrapyramidal symptoms] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:885–912, 1961 (It)

FEIGLEY DM: Office care of mild emotional distress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:450–3, Aug 62

INANAGA K, ISHIBASHI A: [Serial observations of minor tremor, before, during and after prolonged sleep treatment] Brain Nerve 14:489–95, Jun 62 (Jap)

LAZARUS S: Trifluoperazine and amylobarbitone in the treatment of psychoneurosis. Appl Ther 4:725–8, Aug 62

PLASTYNOV AB: [Treatment of threatened abortion with pharmacological sleep with the use of medinal and urethane] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:68–72, May 61 (Rus)

toxicology

BOCS G, DEVENYI I: [Megimide therapy of severe Dorlotyn intoxication during the 5th month of pregnancy] Orv Hetil 103:122–3, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

BULYZHENKOVA ZN, CHIGLINTSEVA II: [Acute poisoning with Barbamil] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:104–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

urine

JACKSON JV, MOSS MS: Identification of an amylobarbitone metabolite in human urine. Nature (Lond) 192:553–4, 11 Nov 61

Amodiaquin see ANTIMALARIALS

AMOEBA

see also ENDAMOEBA

ALLEN RD, COWDEN RR: Syneresis in ameboid movement: its localization by interference microscopy and its significance. J Cell Biol 12:185–9, Jan 62

CHAPMAN-ANDRESEN C, DICK DA: Volume changes in the amoeba Chaos chaos L. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:265–89, 1961

DROZANSKI W: The influence of bacteria on the excystment of soil Amoebae. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:147–53, 1961

DROOP MR: Hexaramoeba clara n.gen., n.sp., a sexual biphasic Amoeba. Arch Mikrobiol 42:254–66, 1962

DANIELS EW: Limits of transplantation tolerance in large amoebae. I. Microfusion studies using Amoeba proteus, Pelomyxa illinoisensis, and three strains of Pelomyxa carolinensis. J Protozool 9:183–7, May 62

IUDIN AL: [On a method for the transplantation of nuclei in Amoeba] Tsitologiia 4:361–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RIDDLE J: Two methods for determining the water content of the giant amoeba Pelomyxa carolinensis. Exp Cell Res 27:325–8, Aug 62

SATIR P, ZEUTHEN E: Cell cycle and the relationship of growth rate to reduced weight (RW) in the giant amoeba Chaos chaos L. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:241–64, 1961

VICKERMAN K: Patterns of cellular organisation in Limax amoebae. An electron microscope study. Exp Cell Res 26:497–519, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

FELDHERR CM, MARSHALL JM Jr: The use of colloidal gold for studies of intracellular exchanges in the ameba Chaos chaos. J Cell Biol 12:640–5, Mar 62

ROTH LE, DANIELS EW: Electron microscopic studies of mitosis in amebae. II. The giant ameba Pelomyxa carolinensis. J Cell Biol 12:57–78, Jan 62

chemistry

CUMMINS JE, PLAUT W: The effect of starvation on the nucleotide composition of the ribonucleic acid in Amoeba proteus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:418–20, 5 Mar 62

GRUNBAUM BW: Cytoplasmic crystals of the amoebae, Amoeba proteus and Chaos chaos. 2. Preparation of amoeba crystals in milligram quantities. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:179–83, 1961

PRESCOTT DM, BOLLUM FJ, KLUSS BC: Is DNA polymerase a cytoplasmic enzyme? J Cell Biol 13:172–4, Apr 62

SKREB Y, BEVILACQUA L: [Ribonucleic acid and proteins in fragments of irradiated amoebae] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:250–2, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

THOMSON JF, DANIELS EW: Cytochrome oxidase in radiosensitive and radioresistant amoeba. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:916–9, Aug–Sep 61

THOMAS RS: Cytoplasmic crystals of the amoebae, Amoeba proteus and Chaos chaos. I. Isolation and purification of the crystals and determination of their density. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:155–78, 1961

culture

BAND RN: Biotin, a growth requirement for four soil amoebae. Nature (Lond) 192:674, 18 Nov 61

BALAMUTH W, OUTKA D: Cultivation of the amoebo-flagellate, Tetramitus rostratus, in a chemically defined medium. Nature (Lond) 193:698–9, 17 Feb 62

DROZANSKI W, DROZANSKA D: Dead bacteria as a food for Amoebae. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:379–87, 1961

JENSEN T, DUBES GR: Cloning, titration, and differentiation of Acanthamoeba sp. by plating. J Parasit 48:280–6, Apr 62

O'NEILL CH, WOLPERT L: Isolation of the cell membrane of Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res 24:592–5, Sep 61

WANG SS, FELDMAN HA: Occurrence of Acanthamoeba in tissue cultures inoculated with human pharyngeal swabs. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:50–3

genetics

SUSSMAN M, SUSSMAN RR: Ploidal inheritance in Dictyostelium discoideum: stable haploid, stable diploid and metastable strains. J Gen Microbiol 28:417–29, Jul 62

metabolism

CHADWICK A: The fate of radioactively labelled glycine introduced into Amoeba proteus and Stentor coeruleus. Exp Cell Res 25:131–48, Oct 61

IVERSON RM, STAFFORD DW: The effect of nuclear transfer on the uptake and retention of uracil-14C and phenylalanine-14C by Amoeba proteus after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Exp Cell Res 27:118–24, Jun 62

IVERSON RM: Passage of material containing uracil-14C between the nucleus and cytoplasm of Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res 27:125–31, Jun 62

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. II. The action E. histolytica and acanthamoeba sp. on various synthetic substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:518–28, Dec 61

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. I. The action of E. histolytica and

AMOEBA

Acanthamoeba sp, on protein substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:505–17, Dec 61

KLEIN RL: Homeostatic mechanisms for cation regulation in Acanthamoeba sp. Exp Cell Res 25:571–84, Dec 61

RIDDLE J: Studies on the membrane potential of Pelomyxa carolinensis. Exp Cell Res 26:158–67, Feb 62

pharmacology

BELL LG, JEON KW: Stimulation of cell locomotion and pseudopod formation by heparin. Nature (London) 195:400–1, 28 Jul 62

GERISCH G: [Cell functions and cell function changes in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. VI. Inhibitors of aggregation, their effect on cellular contact formation and morphogenetic movements] Exp Cell Res 26:462–84, Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

ALLEN RD: Amoeboid movement. Sci Amer 206:112–22, Feb 62

HUFFMAN DM, KAHN AJ, OLIVE LS: Anastomosis and cell fusions in Dictyostelium. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1160–4, 15 Jul 62

SALT GW: Feeding activity by Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res 24:618–20, Sep 61

Amoebiasis see AMEBIASIS

AMPHETAMINE

CONNELL PH: The amphetamines. I. Med World (Lond) 96:18–20, Jan 62

addiction

BELL DS, TRETHOWAN WH: Amphetamine addiction. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:489–96, Dec 61

KILOH LG, BRANDON S: Habituation and addiction to amphetamines. Brit Med J 5296:40–3, 7 Jul 62

antagonists

CESSION-FOSSION A, MONARD Y, DRESSE A: [Action of butyrophenones on certain biologically-active amines and on substance P] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2452–5, 1961 (Fr)

CLISSIUNIS N, DOSI I: [Verification by the curve method of antagonism between phenylisopropylamine and chlorpromazine] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:314–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

metabolism

ALLES GA, WISEGARVER BB: Amphetamine excretion studies in man. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:678–88, Nov 61

YOUNG RL, GORDON MW: The disposition of [14C]amphetamine in rat brain. J Neurochem 9:161–7, Mar–Apr 62

pharmacology

ADLER MW: Changes in sensitivity to amphetamine in rats with chronic brain lesions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:214–21, Nov 61

BRUBAKER ML, PIERSON WR: The effect of Dexadrine on primary mental abilities scores. J Clin Psychol 18:518–9, Oct 62

CARLISLE HJ, REYNOLDS RW: Effect of amphetamine on food intake in rats with brain-stem lesions. Amer J Physiol 201:965–7, Nov 61

CARLTON PL: Potentiation of the behavioral effects of amphetamine by imipramine. Psychopharmacologia 2:364–76, 1961

CARLTON PL: Augmentation of the behavioral effects of amphetamine by scopolamine. Psychopharmacologia 2:377–80, 1961

COLLINS WE, POE RH: Amphetamine, arousal, and human vestibular nystagmus. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 526:13p, 22 Dec 61

CHODAKOWSKA J, JOHANNSEN Z: [Effect of amphetamine on the serum cholesterol level in normal young subjects] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:189–92, 1962 (Pol)

DUREMAN EI: Differential patterning of behavioral effects from three types of stimulant drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:29–33, Jan–Feb 62

DUREMAN I: Behavioral patterns of antibarbituric action after 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxo-oxazolidine, amphetamine, and caffeine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:163–71, Mar–Apr 62

DRESSE A, CESSION-FOSSION A: [Inversion, by guanethidine, of the hypertensive effects of amphetamine and tyramine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2212–4, 1961 (Fr)

DRESSE A, CESSION-FOSSION A: [Influence of various pharmacodynamic agents on the penetration of amphetamine into the central nervous system of the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:485–8, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 510:1–4, 19 Oct 61

EVANS WO, JEWET A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. Psychopharmacologia 3:124–7, 1962

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C: [The influence of amphetamine and cocaine on experimental electroshock] Encephale 50:512–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

FERGUSON MH, MADILL HD, STEWART WC: The salivary reflex and an assessment of change in mood in the study of drugs in normal human subjects. Suffield Techn Note 50:9p, 10 Nov 61

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R: [Daily "fluctuations" of the psychomorbid state in depressions. Clinico-statistical study and psychopharmacological reactivity] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:605–16, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FERSTER CB, APPEL JB, HISS RA: The effect of drugs on a fixed-ratio performance suppressed by a pre-time-out stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 5:73–88, Jan 62

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: Concerning the action of electroshock on the cortical and subcortical levels. An experimental investigation. Med Exp 6:173–6, 1962

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Effect of pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors on apomorphine vomiting] Acta Biol Med German 8:464–71, 1962 (Ger)

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R, BATTISTELLA G: [Preliminary contribution to the application of a psychopharmacological method of differential diagnostic evaluation of depression] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1193–211, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R: Proposal of a psychopharmacological test ("stimulation threshold") for differentiating neurotic from psychotic depressions. Preliminary report. Psychopharmacologia 3:128–31, 1962

GOLDWURM GF, GUALANDRI E: [Action of amphetamine on mescaline inhibition of conditioned reflexes in the rat] Sist Nerv 14:98–105, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HEIMSTRA NW, McDONALD A: Social influence on the response to drugs. III. Response to amphetamine sulfate as a function of age. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:212–8, 1962

IAKUBOVSKAIA VI, KIKOT GI: [On the effect of some therapeutic preparations on the development of experimental hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

IANKOVSKAIA EN: [On the effect of pervitin on the duration of the phenomenon of after-effect influenced by the prolonged administration of medinal] Farmakol Toksikol 25:131–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Actions of various pharmacologic agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. I. Description of the technic. Actions of amphetamine, cocaine, caffeine, hexobarbital and meprobamate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:101–15, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

KISIN IE: [The relationship between changes in the volume and rate of the coronary circulation and cardiac oxygen requirement under the influence of adrenalin, noradrenalin, ephedrine and phenamine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:67–71, Oct 61 (Rus)

KISIN IY: The correlation of changes in the volumetric rate of coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline, ephedrine, and phenamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1168–71, May 62

LATIES VG: Modification of affect, social behavior and performance by sleep deprivation and drugs. J Psychiat Res 1:12–25, Oct 61

LINTUCHEV MN, LUKOMSKAIA Ma, MIKHEL'SON Mai: [Restoration with phenamine of conditioned reflexes disrupted by cholinolytics] Farmakol Toksikol 24:659–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LAPIN IP, KHAUNINA RA, SHCHELKUNOV EL: [The influence of Tofranil on the effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin and phenamine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:183–9, 1962 (Rus)

LEGGE D, STEINBERG H: Actions of a mixture of amphetamine and a barbiturate in man. Brit J Pharmacol 18:490–500, Jun 62

LEWIS JJ, VAN PETTEN GR: The effect of amphetamine and related compounds on the concentration of adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and creatine phosphate in the rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:372–7, Jun 62

LEDEBUR I von, FLEURY C, FAMILY S, FROMMEL E: [The psycho-stimulating and body weight action of amphetamine in long-term administration in guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:455–8, 1962 (Fr)

MELANDER B, GLINIECKE G: Amphetamine, diethylpropion and tranylcypromin, a psychopharmacological study in the relation between structure and activity. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:239–48, 1961

MARKOVA IV: [Potentiation with phenamine and prevention of reserpine poisoning with aminazin in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:49–51, Jul 62 (Rus)

MATSUMOTO C, HORITA A: Antagonism of bretylium by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (London) 195:1212–3, 22 Sep 62

NASH H: Psychologic effects of amphetamines and barbiturates. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:203–17, Mar 62

PECZENIK O, ZEI M: A comparative investigation of actions of reserpine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and cinobufotenine. Confin Neurol 21:488–500, 1961

PETERSON EA, HAUN K, UP TON M: The effects of meprobamate, D-amphetamine, and placebo on disjunctive reaction time to taboo and nontaboo words. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:173–87, 1962

QUARTON GC, TALLAND GA: The effects of methamphetamine and pentobarbital on two measures of attention. Psychopharmacologia 3:6–71, 12 Mar 62

ROSSUM JM van, SCHOOT JB van der, HURKMANS JA: Mechanism of action of cocaine and amphetamine in the brain. Experientia 18:229–31, 15 May 62

SCHUSTER CR, ZIMMERMAN J: Timing behavior during prolonged treatment with dl-amphetamine. J Exp Anal Behav 4:327–30, Oct 61

SHIMAMOTO K, TORII H: Effects of amphetamine, cocaine, and ephedrine on the sedative and hypotensive action of reserpine in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 10:126–36, Mar 61

STEINBERG H, RUSHTON R, TINSON C: Modification of the effects of an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture by the past experience of rats. Nature (Lond) 192:533–5. 11 Nov 61

SHARP JC, NIELSON HC, PORTER PB: The effect of amphetamine upon cats with lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:198–200, Apr 62

SEGAL EF: Effects of dl-amphetamine under concurrent VI DRL reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:105–12, Jan 62

SHCHEKUNOV EL: [Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and phenamin and of their association on food and defense conditoned reflexes in rats in a maze] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:173–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SENTEIN P: [The analysis of the mechanism of segmentation mitoses by the action of amphetamines] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2224–6, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

STEIN L: Effects and interactions of imipramine, chlorpromazine, reserpine and amphetamine on self-stimulation: possible neurophysiological basis of depression. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:288–309, 1961

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Differentiation of psycho-analeptics by fever induced by lysergic amide in rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:445–6, 1962 (Fr)

VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E: [Comparative studies on the central effect of phenmetrazine, dexphenmetrazine and psychoton after a single injection in normal volunteers] Activ Nerv Sup (Prahs) 3:203–5, May 61 (Cz)

VAN METER WG, AYALA GF: EEG effect of intracarotid or intravertebral arterial administration of d-amphetamine in rabbits with basilar artery ligation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:382–4, Jun 61

WEAVER LC, KERLEY TL: Strain difference in response of mice to d-amphetamine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:240–4, Feb 62

WEISS B, LATIES VG: Enhancement of human performance by caffeine and the amphetamines. Pharmacol Rev 14:1–36, Mar 62

WEINER H, ROSS S: Effects of d-amphetamine sulfate on time and brightness perception in human subjects. Psychopharmacologia 3:44–50, 12 Mar 62

WILLETT RA: The effect of a stimulant and a depressant drug on the serial rote learning of nonsense syllables. Psychopharmacologia 3:23–34, 12 Mar 62

WILSON SP, TISLOW R: Differential antagonism of reserpine eyelid closure by imipramine and amphetamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:847–8, Apr 62

related compounds

BILLOW BW: Help for the obese hypothyroid patient. Med Times 89:1302–4, Dec 61

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, MONTANARO N, TONINI G: [Influence of coagulation of the septum and of metamphetamine in the white rat in conflict situations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:306–8, Oct 61 (It)

DAY MD, RAND MJ: Antagonism of guanethidine by dexamphetamine and other related sympathomimetic amines. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:541–9, Sep 62

EZZ EA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of adrenal demedullation, epinephrine and methamphetamine on radiation injury in rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:32–40, 15 Jul 61

FISH CH: Use of appetite-suppressant drugs for weight reduction without dieting. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:427–30, Feb 62

FRANKENHAEUSER M, POST B: Catecholamine excretion during mental work as modified by centrally acting drugs. Acta Physiol Scand 55:74–81, May 62

FEIGLEY DM: Office care of mild emotional distress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:450–3, Aug 62

GARCIA DE LOS RIOS M, BAHAMONDES G, VALIENTE S, VALLEJOS J, CANESSA I: [Anorexigenic action of diethylpropion. Preliminary study] Rev Med Chile 89:595–7, Aug 61 (Sp)

HUGHES RG: Obesity—an approach to the problem with methamphetamine-reserpine combined therapy. Western Med 1:25–8, Jul 60

HANO J, WOJEWODZKI W: Structure-activity relationship in the phenylisopropylamine group. III. Central activity of polyphenyl derivatives. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:609–29, 1961

KONIECZNY M: Synthesis of DL-meta- and para-(2-aminopropyl-)-benzenes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:599–608, 1961

MUSZYNSKI E: [Production of some amphetamine derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 18:471–8, 1961 (Pol)

OSTER HL, MEDLAR RE: Reduction in body weight and blood pressure following administration of benzphetamine hydrochloride (Didrex). J Mich Med Soc 60:1550–2, Dec 61

ROLAND FP: Clinical study of deserpidine-methamphetamine-pentobarbital combination in hypertension.
Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:112-6, Jan 62
WOOLAS KD: Weight reduction with 'steladex', Practitioner 189:353-5, Sep 62

therapy

CONNELL PH: The amphetamines--II.
Med World (Lond) 96:106-11, Feb 62
FISH CH, BOWLING E: Effect of amphetamines on speech defects in the mentally retarded. Calif Med 96:109-11, Feb 62
FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Control of apomorphine vomiting by pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors] Acta Biol Med German 7:613, 1961 (Ger)
GIBERTI F, MASTROPAOLO C, ROCCATAGLIATA R: [Contribution to the study of hystericism during intravenous administration of sympathomimetic amines (Weckanalysis)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:170-84, 31 Mar 61 (It)
HARE EH, DOMINIAN J, SHARPE L: Phenelzine and dexamphetamine in depressive illness. A comparative trial. Brit Med J 5270:9-12, 6 Jan 62
RODENSKY PL: Use of a sustained-release meprobamate-amphetamine preparation in treating obesity.
Curr Ther Res 3:526-9, Dec 61
VIGLIONE JP: Appetite control in pregnancy using combined prochlorperazine-dextroamphetamine.
Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1157-60, May 62
WISING P: [Amphetamine preparations, weight reduction and placebos, A "double-blind" investigation]
Svensk Lakartidn 59:1598-601, 24 May 62 (Sw)

toxicology

ASKEW BM: Amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:701-3, Nov 61
BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Phenomena of antagonism and synergy applied to the pharmacological study of various neuroleptic agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:304-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
FINK GB, LARSON RE: Some determinants of amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:361-4, Sep 62
GRANTHAM H, MARTIN CA, ROULEAU Y: [Psychiatric syndromes following the use of amphetamines]
Laval Med 33:85-9, Feb 62 (Fr)
JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Amphetamine poisoning. New York J Med 61:4256-8, 15 Dec 61
McCORMICK TC Jr: Toxic reactions to the amphetamines. Dis Nerv Syst 23:219-24, Apr 62
ONG BH: Hazards to health, Dextroamphetamine poisoning. New Engl J Med 266:1321-2, 21 Jun 62

AMPHIBIA

see also FROGS
see also SALAMANDERS
see also TOADS

APLINGTON HW Jr: Cellular changes in the pituitary of Necturus following thyroidectomy. Anat Rec 143:133-45, Jun 62
BODEMER CW: The effects of micro-quantities of ribonuclease on the regenerating amphibian limb. Anat Rec 142:105-10, Feb 62
GIPOULOUX JD: [Demonstration of "germinal cytoplasm" in the egg and embryo of Discoglossus: Discoglossus pictus Otth, (anurous amphibian)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2433-5, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)
HEGENAUER JC, NACE GW: A simplified method for the fusion of two or more amphibian embryos.
J Embryol Exp Morph 10:99-102, Mar 62
HILDEMANN WH: Immunogenetic studies of amphibians and reptiles. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:139-52, 3 May 62
SENTEIN P: [The determination of pluripolar mitosis and its mechanism after the incomplete action of phenylurethane on Urodela eggs] Chromosoma 13:67-105, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

OLIVEREAU M: [Adenohypophysial cytology in Agnaths, fish and amphibia] Biol Med (Par) 51:172-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
OKSCHE A: [Histological, histochemical and experimental 57:240-326, 1962 (Ger)
RAKEEWA MT: [Contributions to evolution morphology of finer vascularization of bone marrow in vertebrates. I. Finer vascularization of the bone marrow in amphibia (Rana ridibunda)] Anat Anz 110:1-6, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)
WISCHNITZER S: An electron microscopic study of the Golgi apparatus of amphibian oocytes. Z Zellforsch 57:202-12, 1962

blood

MICHALOWSKI J: [Studies on the size of the erythrocyte nucleus in several Anamnia] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:229-44, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

BALTUS E, BRACHET J: [The determination of desoxyribonucleic acid in batrachian eggs]
Biochim Biophys Acta 61:157-63, 20 Aug 62 (Fr)
HERNER AE, FRIEDEN E: Biochemical changes during anuran metamorphosis. VIII. Changes in the nature of red cell proteins. Arch Biochem 95:25-35, Oct 61

embryology

DELSOL M, FLATIN J: [Arrest of the metamorphosis of the Alytes obstetricans tadpole by cold and darkness for a 2-year period. Normal resumption of its development after this prolonged artificial diapause] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:53-5, 1962 (Fr)
INOUE K: The influence of antibodies on the induction system of the amphibian embryo cultured in vitro. Develop Biol 4:321-38, Apr 62

epidemiology

BEETSCHEN JC, DUPRAT AM: [Differentiation, in culture in vitro, of diploid and heteroploid embryonal cells of Pleurodeles waltlii (Urodele amphibian)]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3893-5, 28 May 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BALINSKY JB, BALDWIN E: Comparative studies of waste nitrogen metabolism in Amphibia. Biochem J 82:187-91, Jan 62
BENTLEY PJ, BLUMER WF: Uptake of water by the lizard, Moloch horridus. Nature (Lond) 194:699-700, 19 May 62
BURGERS AC, OORDT GJ van: Regulation of pigment migration in the amphibian melanophore. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:99-109, 1962
BERNEAUD-KOETZ G, ANTON HJ: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism in the eye of Amphibia]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:470-4, 1961 (Ger)
BROWN GW Jr: Comparative biochemistry of urea synthesis. IV. [14C] Urea synthesis by liver slices of the metamorphosing tadpole. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:185-6, 18 Jun 62
CRAGG MM, BALINSKY JB, BALDWIN E: A comparative study of nitrogen excretion in some Amphibia and reptiles. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:227-35, Nov 61
DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Studies on dehydrogenase activities during amphibian metamorphosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:588-94, 4 Jun 62
DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Amino acid activating enzymes and pyrophosphatase in frog and tadpole liver.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:595-604, 4 Jun 62

neoplasms

STOLK A: Tumours of amphibians. VII. Development of the cutaneous fibroma of the adepidermal reticular network in the skin of the toad Bufo bufo japonicus. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:237-53, 1961

parasitology

DEBLOCK S, CAPRON A: [Description of Astiotrema (Biguetrema) tananarivense n. subgen., n. sp., intestinal Plagiorchiidae of Amphibia of Madagascar]
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:97-107, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
YUEN PH: Three trematodes from Malayan amphibians including two new species. J Parasit 48:532-5, Aug 62

pharmacology

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM: [Action of cortisone on the estrus cycle in mammals, metamorphosis of Batrachia and the growth of plants] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:850-69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

BALINSKY JB, CRAGG MM, BALDWIN E: The adaptation of amphibian waste nitrogen excretion to dehydration. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:236-44, Nov 61
GALLIEN L: [Comparative study of the activity of steroid hormones in the sexual differentiation of amphibia. Problem of specificity and paradoxical effects] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):193-200, 1960 (Fr)
GALLIEN L: Comparative activity of sexual steroids and genetic constitution in sexual differentiation of amphibian embryos. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:346-55, 1962
KOBAYASHI H, GORBMAN A: Thyroid function in Amphiuma. Gen Comp Endocr 2:279-82, Jun 62
LEGAIT H: [Comparative histophysiology of the pars intermedia of the hypophysis in mammals and amphibia] J Physiol (Par) 54:366-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on the glycogen distribution in the central nervous system of tailed amphibians and sharks. Yokohama Med Bull 13:259-64, Aug 62
PESETSKY I: The thyroxine-stimulated enlargement of Mauthner's neuron in anurans. Gen Comp Endocr 2:229-35, Apr 62
SHIRAI T, NONAKA T, KANAZAWA K: Studies on metamorphosis in amphibia (2). Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:271-89, Sep 61
TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: Adaptation of amphibians to salt water. Life Sci 1:19-23, Jan 62
VOITKEVICH AA: [The role of neurosecretion in regulation of metamorphosis in Amphibia] Zh Obshch Biol 23:45-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

Amphotericins see FUNGICIDES

AMPUTATION

AGEENKO IA: [On the problem of the excision of the lower extremity with the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:85-9, Sep 61 (Rus)
ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [On the problem of supracondylar tenoplastic amputations] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92-4, May 62 (Rus)
ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [Supracondylar hip amputation in gas infection] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:74, Aug 62 (Rus)
ARIEL IM, MARGOLIS R: The sacroiliac twist. Inoperable chondrosarcoma rendered resectable by hemipelvectomy. New York J Med 62:3297-301, 15 Oct 62
Below-knee amputation. New York J Med 62:396-8, 1 Feb 62
BAZYLCZUK L, ODYNSKI B: [Amputation within the foot] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:777-82, 1961 (Pol)
BRUNSCHWIG A: Hemipelvectomy in combination with partial pelvic exenteration for uncontrolled recurrent and metastatic cancer of the cervix, five-year survival.
Surgery 52:299-304, Aug 62
BARSKII AV, GOLUB LB: [On the problem of the amputation of the lower extremity and half of the pelvis]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:118-20, May 62 (Rus)
BEZES H, GOUDOTE E, CODJIA A: [Osteoplastic amputation of the dorsal foot. 15 cases taken from a series of 90 mycetomas] J Chir (Paris) 83:709-25, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
BARRANTES NE: [Indications for amputation in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities]
Sem Med (B Air) 120:1176-80, 21 May 62 (Sp)
DOENICKE A: [Fundamental concepts on thigh amputation according to Callander with a modification of the original method] Zbl Chir 86:2548-52, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)
DEGA W: [Current status of the problem of amputation] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:719-21, 1961 (Pol)
DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Circulation and respiration in subjects with bilateral leg amputation during physical stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:611-21, Jun 62 (Ger)
DWYER WA Jr: Arteriography in localizing the amputation level in arteriosclerosis obliterans.
J Med Soc New Jersey 59:464-7, Aug 62
FONTAINE R, LANG G: [Amputation, ineffective and dangerous therapy in the treatment of neuralgias following traumatism of the nerve] Strasbourg Med 12:691-7, Oct 61 (Fr)
GOVI JL: [Amputations and lower limb prosthesis. Prosthetic prescription] Dia Med 33:2352-62, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)
GOTSCHEFF DG: [On the tendoplastic upper thigh amputation according to Callander] Zbl Chir 86:2472-5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
GILLIS L: Amputations and artificial limbs.
Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:133-50
GRUETER H, BUSACK E: [Contribution to the problem of amputations in paraplegics] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:295-300, 1962 (Ger)
HOAR CS Jr, TORRES J: Evaluation of below-the-knee amputation in the treatment of diabetic gangrene.
New Engl J Med 266:440-3, 1 Mar 62
HERMAN BE: Transmetatarsal amputation in arteriosclerotic diabetic gangrene. New York J Med 62:1432-4, 1 May 62
HANSSON J: [Impressions of a visit to Roehampton, amputation and prosthesis center in London] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2047-55, 5 Jul 62 (Sw)
IUKHTIN VI, LEBEDEV NE: [On the choice of the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities in endarteriosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:1-7, Apr 62 (Rus)
ISMAILOV AA, ATAEV BA: [On a method of Gritti's operation without the use of the tourniquet] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:48-9, May 61 (Rus)
KROL J: [The problem of amputation in the light of current views] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:723-43, 1961 (Pol)
KOZHINA VG: [Remote results of osteoplastic hip amputations] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78-84, Apr 62 (Rus)
KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities due to obliterating vascular diseases] Chirurg 33:306-7, Jul 62 (Ger)
LEBEDEV NE: [On amputations in arteriosclerotic gangrene of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:17-22, Apr 62 (Rus)
MAZET R Jr: Operations in upper extremity amputees. Calif Med 95:239-42, Oct 61
MORETZ WH, VOYLES WR, THOMAS CB: Value of preoperative physiologic amputation. Ann Surg 154:851-8, Nov 61
MESTEROVIC D: The men of the Igman Mountain.
J Roy Army Med Corps 107:208-10, Oct 61
MILLER TR: Hemipelvectomy in the treatment of advanced cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:531-5, Mar 62
MARTIN P, WICKHAM JE: Gritti-Stokes amputation for atherosclerotic gangrene. Lancet 2:16-20, 7 Jul 62
MIDDLETON MD, WEBSTER CU: Clinical review of the Gritti-Stokes amputation. Brit Med J 5304:574-6, 1 Sep 62
NAGNIBEDA NI: [Experience with interscapulothoracic and interileoabdominal amputations. (Data of the State Institute for Postgraduate Medical Education)] Vop Onkol 7(9):98-104, 1961 (Rus)
NAGNIBEDA NI: Experience of interscapulothoracic and interileoabdominal amputation. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1351-9, 1961
OL'SHANETSKII AS: [Results of intrascapulo-thoracic amputations for malignant tumors] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:84-90, Apr 62 (Rus)
PACK GT, McGRAW TA: Interscapulomammothoracic amputation for malignant melanoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:694-9, Nov 61
PETROV YV: Hemipelvectomy for malignant tumors of the pelvic girdle. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):77-82, 1961
PERLOW S: Amputation for gangrene because of occlusive arterial disease. Results in 312 amputations.
Amer J Surg 103:569-74, May 62

AMPUTATION

PERRET W: [Closed fracture of the lower leg--improper timing of cast bisection--amputation] Med Klin 57:686-7, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

PEACOCK EE Jr: Metacarpal transfer following amputation of a central digit. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:345-55, Apr 62

ROZENBURT NI: [A case of simultaneous amputation of upper and lower extremities] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:109-10, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROSENTHAL AM: The case for below-knee amputation. J Einstein Med Cent 9:233-4, Oct 61

ROAF R: Leg amputations--2. Nurs Times 58:875-7, 6 Jul 62
ROAF R: Leg amputations--1. Nurs Times 58:835-6, 29 Jun 62

SWIDERSKI G, KROL J: [Osteo-myoplastic amputation at the mid-thigh] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:771-6, 1961 (Pol)

SWANSON AB: Multiple finger amputations--concepts of treatment. J Mich Med Soc 61:316-20, Mar 62

STEFANI AE, KELLY AP Jr: Reconstruction of the thumb: a one-stage procedure. Brit J Plast Surg 15:289-92, Jul 62

SAGDULLAEV N: [Resection of the nerve by electrocautery as a method for the prevention of neuromas] Med Zh Uzbek 7:62-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHUSTER JL: Mid-thigh amputation in a hemophiliac. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1250, Sep 62

TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Failure of below-knee amputation in peripheral arterial disease. Use of arteriography in determining site of election. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:934-6, Dec 61

TELESZYNSKI M, FACZYNSKI A, SZWALUK F: [Attempted radiological evaluation of atrophic changes in the hip joint and femur following amputation of the lower extremity] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:751-8, 1961 (Pol)

anesthesia & analgesia

MANETTA F, CERICOLA G: [Evolution of the stumps of the lower extremity in amputations under "refrigeration anesthesia"] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:595-604, May-Aug 61 (It)

case reports

BOULVIN R: [A case of inter-ilio-abdominal disarticulation (epithelioma of the sole of the foot with lymph nodal recurrences in spite of a high amputation and an inguino-crural adenectomy)] Sem Hop Paris 38:632-4, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

MEAGHER SW: Salvage of a near-transmetacarpal amputation of the hand. New Engl J Med 265:741-2, 12 Oct 61

McLEAN EM: Avulsion of the hindquarter. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:384-5, May 62

NAVARRO LOPEZ: [Presentation of a case] Hisp Med 19:90-1, Feb 62 (Sp)

SMITH G, STEVENS J, GRIFFITHS JC, LEDINGHAM IM: Near-avulsion of foot treated by replacement and subsequent prolonged exposure of patient to oxygen at two atmospheres pressure. Lancet 2:1122-3, 18 Nov 61

SEZE S de, DEBEYRE J, DJIAN A, GUERIN C, MAZABRAUD A: ["Parosteal" osteogenic sarcoma. Apropos of a case. Resection, recurrence, amputation] Rev Rhum 29:94-104, Mar 62 (Fr)

VITALI M: The prosthetic management of a case of essential osteolysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:652-4, Aug 62

complications

POLDVARY G, SZOTACZKY M: [Survival in bilateral leg amputation with embolism of the aortic bifurcation, recent cerebral embolism and myocardial infarction] Orv Hetil 103:1035-7, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

PAPAIOANNOU AN: Thromboembolism in patients with major amputations. Ohio Med J 58:903-5, Aug 62

experimental

SCHOTTE OE, SMITH CB: Effects of ACTH and of cortisone upon amputational wound healing processes in mice digits. J Exp Zool 146:209-29, Apr 61

STEGER C: [Experimental contribution to information on the pathogenesis of poststenotic arterial dilatation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:451-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

history

Cleveland M, Hayward OS: Nathan SMITH (1762-1829) on amputations. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1246-54, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

DENNIS JF: Infant and child upper extremity amputees: their prostheses and training. J Rehab 28:26-8, Mar-Apr 62

FOWLER WM Jr, LINDE ML, BROOKS MB, JONES MH: Pulmonary function and physical working capacity of children who have undergone amputation of an upper extremity. Arch Phys Med 43:409-13, Aug 62

statistics

ANDRZEJEWSKI J, DOMZAL T, FUCHS R, LACINSKI S, NIEZGODA T, SWIETLIK M, SILKA S, STRAMSKI A, ZELUDZIEWICZ J, TERAJEWICZ A: [Amputations in hospitals of the Olsztyn Region during the decade of 1950-1959] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:797-9, 1961 (Pol)

DALE WA, JACOBS JK: Lower extremity amputation: results in Nashville, 1956-1960. Ann Surg 155:1011-22, Jun 62

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see also PHANTOM LIMB

APSHTEIN ZV: [On Krukenberg's operation in the blind] Ortop Travm Protez 23:22-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

GILLIS L: Amputations and artificial limbs. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:133-50

HULTH A, OLERUD S: Studies on amputation stumps in rabbits. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:431-5, May 62

ISELIN M: [The surgeon's sorrow: to sacrifice what had been saved at great cost] Concours Med 84:4371-4, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

KOZAK J: [Evaluation of prostheses and stumps in 260 amputees in the Lublin Region] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:787-90, 1961 (Pol)

LEVY SW, ALLENDE MF, BARNES GH: Skin problems of the leg amputee. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:65-81, Jan 62

LIAO SJ, SCHNELL A: New elastic shrinker for amputation stumps. Arch Phys Med 43:191-2, Apr 62

MANETTA F, CERICOLA G: [Evolution of the stumps of the lower extremity in amputations under "refrigeration anesthesia"] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:595-604, May-Aug 61 (It)

MYSLIBORSKI T: [The most frequent errors in preparing amputation stumps for prostheses] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:783-6, 1961 (Pol)

SIMON P: [Modalities of reappearing skin sensitivity on abdominal skin plastic surgery of Krukenberg's gripping arm. Follow-up studies 15 to 18 years after the operation] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:429-33, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMON P: [Evaluation of the skin transplant on the Krukenberg gripping arm. Follow-up examination results 15 to 18 years after surgery] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:26-31, Jan 62 (Ger)

WEISS M, WIRSKI J, SCHWELLER E: [Electropathophysiology of stump muscles] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:745-50, 1961 (Pol)

WEAVER SJ: Stump wrapping assist. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:325, May 62

ZUIKO VI, ROSHCHIN GI: [Studies on the hip stump pressure on the walls of the recipient cavity] Ortop Travm Protez 22:68-71, Nov 61 (Rus)

blood supply

BOIARSKAIA VP: [Studies on tissue blood flow in the thigh stump in patients using prostheses with vacuum fixation devices] Ortop Travm Protez 23:46-50, Aug 62 (Rus)

ERIKSON U, HULTH A: Circulation of amputation stumps. Arteriographic and skin temperature studies. Acta Orthop Scand 32:159-70, 1962

SKLIAR IB: [Studies on tissue circulation in the leg stump] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

fracture & dislocation

KLEPATSKII BI: [Fractures of bones of the stump of the extremity] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):79-83, 1960 (Rus)

infection

TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Sepsis and survival after above-knee amputation for peripheral vascular disease. Amer J Surg 103:372-5, Mar 62

neoplasms

GOSSET J, ANDRE P, LEVAME M: [The prevention of amputation neuromas of the fingers and of amputation neuromas in general] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:548-50, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

SAGDULLAEV NS: [On the prevention of post-amputation neuromas. II.] Med Zh Uzbek 5:18-20, May 62 (Rus)

surgery

BIEZANSKI W, GRUCA A: [Physiological principles of the mobilization of amputation stumps] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:759-63, 1961 (Pol)

PINTILIE D: [Considerations on the possibility of functional rehabilitation of Chopart's stump] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:239-44, 1962 (Pol)

STRZYZEWSKI H, BERNARDCZYK K, ZUK A: [Cineplasty of the biceps brachii in a patient with forearm amputation] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:765-9, 1961 (Pol)

AMPUTEES

see also ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

BELOUSOV PI: [Muscular-articular sensitivity after amputation of the arms and its importance for prosthesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:37-42, Jul 62 (Rus)

DALE GG, HARRIS WR: Follow-up studies on lower extremity amputees. Med Serv J Canada 18:1-18, Jan 62

GILLIS L: Amputations and artificial limbs. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:133-50

MUELLER H: [Problems in the care of arm amputees] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:452-75, 1961 (Ger)

OSTAPKO KI, RED'KINA GI, ZINOV'EVA LL: [Work capacity after kineplasty of the forearm and amputation of the shoulder] Ortop Travm Protez 22:49-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

RUSSEK AS: Management of lower extremity amputees. Arch Phys Med 42:687-703, Oct 61

ROSENKRANZ KA, DREWS A, BAUER HR, FRITZE E: [On the cardiovascular situation in double leg amputees] Klin Wschr 40:355-60, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

WIERUSZ L: [Child's age in the problem of amputation and prostheses] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:5-10, 1962 (Pol)

psychology

BINIAS B: [The specificity of rehabilitation procedures in 27:15-7, 1962 (Pol)

BYCZYNSKA-STACHOWSKA M: [Role of psychologists in the rehabilitation of subjects with amputated upper extremities supplied with functional prostheses] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:31-4, 1962 (Pol)

MILLS K: Adjusting to amputation. Canad Nurse 58:251-3, Mar 62

rehabilitation

ANDERSON AD, HURWITZ R: A total-bearing therapeutic pylon for below-knee amputees. Arch Phys Med 43:432-3, Aug 62

BINIASIOWA M: [The problem of physical education and sport in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents with amputated lower extremities] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:11-4, 1962 (Pol)

CHOJNACKA W: [Rehabilitation and functional evaluation of subjects with amputated upper extremities] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:23-9, 1962 (Pol)

EMICH I: [On writing with the mouth, arm and foot and shorthand by handless subjects] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:1-12, Mar 62 (Ger)

HILLANDER HM: Assistive device for bilateral above-knee amputees. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:574-5, Sep 62

KITABAYASHI B: The physical therapist's responsibility to the lower extremity child amputee. Phys Ther Rev 41:722-7, Oct 61

KRYNICKI Z, BLASZKOWSKA J: [Evaluation of social and psychic adjustment of subjects with amputated lower extremities] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:815-8, 1961 (Pol)

KRYNICKI Z, MALCEWICZ S: [Qualitative analysis of stumps and prostheses of the lower extremity and functional adjustment of the disabled] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:791-6, 1961 (Pol)

LINEBERGER MI: Habilitation of child amputees. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:397-401, Jun 62

McADAM R: Treatment and training of the amputee. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:405-9, Sep 60

REMBE EC, ELLINGHAM CT: Activities of daily living board for the upper extremity amputee. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:517, Aug 62

SIMON P: [Limitations of rehabilitation of handless subjects fitted with Krukenberg gripping arms] Med Welt 43:2230-4 passim, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

TOMASZEWSKA J: [Rehabilitation of patients following amputation of the upper extremity] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:35-41, 1962 (Pol)

WATKINS AL, FORD DE: Rehabilitation after amputation of an upper extremity: a ten year study. Arch Phys Med 43:293-6, Jun 62

WATKINS AL: Rehabilitation after hemipelvectomy. JAMA 181:793-4, 1 Sep 62

WOLCOTT LE, KOEPKE GH: Experience with patellar tendon-bearing below-knee prosthesis with total contact socket. Arch Phys Med 43:474-6, Sep 62

ZACHARIASIEWICZ I: [Effect of forearm and arm amputation on the living situation of the amputee according to hospital material] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:1-4, 1962 (Pol)

Amygdaloid Nucleus see GANGLIA, BASAL

Amyl Nitrite see NITRITES

AMYLASES

BLUMBERG L, STEIN L: Traumatic pancreatitis complicated by enzyme-containing pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:189-91, 10 Mar 62

BROOKS J: α-Amylase in whole egg and its sensitivity to pasteurization temperatures. J Hyg (Lond) 60:145-51, Jun 62

PAGANI F: [Actions of diastases on drugs and in therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:403-5, Oct 61 (It)

SHARMA AK, SHARMA A: Application of diastase in cytological techniques. Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:241-6, 30 Dec 61

SHRIMPTON DH, MONSEY JB, HOBBS BC, SMITH ME: A laboratory determination of the destruction of α-amylase and salmonellae in whole egg by heat pasteurization. J Hyg (Lond) 60:153-62, Jun 62

antagonists

McGEACHIN RL, PAVORD WM, PAVORD WC: Inhibition of various mammalian amylases by beryllium and aluminum. Biochem Pharmacol 11:493-8, Jun 62

WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL, WORMSER E: Modification of enzymic activity. I. Effect of organic additives on α-amylase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:300-9, 13 Aug 62

blood

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P: [On the behavior of certain enzymes in the serum of blood donors before and after bloodletting. III. Amylases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38;375–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of enzymes in the blood. II.] Riv Clin Pediat 67;377–402, Jun 61 (It)

BITTAR EE: Amylase activity in hemothorax associated with pancreatitis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109;601–2, May 62

BUCAILLE M, DEGEORGES F: [Diagnostic value of hyperamylasemia in surgical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38;2070–7, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

BUCAILLE M: [Spontaneous hemoperitoneum of splenic origin in infectious mononucleosis, simulating acute pancreatitis. Reflections on the diagnostic value of hyperamylasemia] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88;413–9, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

CHAPMAN JA, KARL MM: The serum amylase in experimental liver damage. Amer J Med Sci 244;344–50, Sep 62

DELCOURT A: [Modifiers of the exocrine secretion of the pancreas and their action on blood enzyme activities of pancreatic origin] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14;193–277, 1961 (Fr)

FORELL MM: [Disorders of pancreatic secretion and their control] Deutsch Med Wschr 87;1056–60, 18 May 62 (Ger)

FORELL MM: [On the problem of pancreatitis and pancreatitis therapy] Med Klin 57;864–8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

HIATT N: Investigation of the role of the small intestine in the maintenance of the serum amylase level of the dog. Ann Surg 154;864–73, Nov 61

HUNG KY: [Serum amylase level influenced by morphine. I. Changes of serum amylase level in acute morphine intoxication of rabbit] J Formosa Med Ass 60;503–7, 28 May 61 (Ch)

HUNG KY: [Serum amylase level influenced by morphine. II. Change of serum amylase level in chronic morphine intoxicatio of the rabbit] J Formosa Med Ass 60;1006–9, 28 Nov 61 (Ch)

KAWAKAMI T: [A study on the activity of serum pancreatic enzymes and serum catalase in experimental pancreatic injury] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36;662–81, Dec 61 (Jap)

KERN E, STOTZ K: [Rapid test for serum diastase determination] Deutsch Med Wschr 87;503–4, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAWAGUCHI M, BERK JE, ZEINEH R: Fractionation of serum amylase. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9;217–9, Winter 61

LOEB WF, EDGE LI: A method for the determination of serum amylase in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 23;117–9, Sep 62

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F, REBECCHI M: [Research on the exocrine function of the pancreas. III. The blood amylases in extrapancreatic diseases] Gazz Int Med Chir 67;760–5, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F, REBECCHI M: [Research on the exocrine function of the pancreas. IV. Blood amylases and parotitis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67;840–4, Apr 62 (It)

MISRA NP: Serum amylase in infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 39;187–90, 16 Aug 62

RAPP JP: Normal values for serum amylase and maltase in dogs and the effect of maltase on the saccharogenic method of determining amylase in serum. Amer J Vet Res 23;343–50, Mar 62

REIF AE, NABSETH DC: Serum amylase determination by Somogyi's amyloclastic method with use of a photometric end-point. Clin Chem 8;113–29, Apr 62

UTSUMI S, TORII M, YAMAMURO H, KURIMURA O, AMANO T: "γ-Glutamylase" as a decapsulating agent for Bacillus anthracis. Biken J 4;151–69, Sep 61

UGOLEV AM, CHULKOVA TM: The phytolytic and zoolytic activity of blood amylase in experimental ethionin pancreatitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52;1021–4, Mar 62

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267;604–7 contd, 20 Sep 62

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267;654–8 concl, 27 Sep 62

chemistry

ALIEVA VI, MIKHLIN SIa: [Content of enterokinase and pancreatic enzymes in the duodenal juice of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 3;38–40, Mar 62 (Rus)

BIRNMEYER G: [On the unusual necessity for an amylase activity test in a case of gustatory sweating] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40;916–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [Variations of the elastase content of the pancreas during digestion in carnivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37;1111–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BOLONDINSKII VK, ERITIKOVA KF, LOGINOVA TV: [On secretion and enzymes in the gastric contents of men with resected stomachs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9;170–5, 1960 (Rus)

CAMPBELL LL, MANNING GB: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. III. Amino acid composition. J Biol Chem 236;2962–5, Nov 61

CAMPBELL LL, CLEVELAND PD: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. IV. Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal amino acid analysis. J Biol Chem 236;2966–9, Nov 61

CARLINI EA, HUGGINS CG: Enzymic conversion of valine5-angiotensin-I into an oxytoxic principle by impure preparations of alpha-amylase. Biochem Pharmacol 11;171–3, Feb 62

DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R: [Comparative investigations of lipase, amylase and phosphatase in grade A and evaporated milk] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197;461–6, 1961 (Ger)

DAHLQVIST A: A method for the determination of amylase in intestinal content. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14;145–51, 1962

GUTIERREZ M, MONTERO C: [Ribonuclease activity in amylases?] Laboratorio 33;101–3, Feb 62 (Sp)

HOLTZER RL, VAN LANCKER JL: Early changes in pancreas autolysis. Amer J Path 40;331–6, Mar 62

ISEMURA T, IMANISHI A: Reversibility of denaturation and molecular stability of Bacillus subtilis α-amylase. I. Abnormal ionization of phenolic hydroxyl groups and configurational changes in alkaline and urea solution. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51;172–80, Mar 62

ISEMURA T, KAKIUCHI K: Association and dissociation of bacterial α-amylase molecule. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51;385–92, Jun 62

MANNING GB, CAMPBELL LL: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. I. Crystallization and some general properties. J Biol Chem 236;2952–7, Nov 61

MANNING GB, CAMPBELL LL, FOSTER RJ: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. II. Physical properties and molecular weight. J Biol Chem 236;2958–61, Nov 61

McGEACHIN RL, REYNOLDS JM: Serological differentiation of amylase isozymes. Ann NY Acad Sci 94;996–1003,

NIELSEN E: Photometric method for estimating amylase. Nature (Lond) 194;89–90, 7 Apr 62

ONOUE K, OKADA Y, YAMAMURA Y: Modification of bacterial α-amylase with N-bromosuccinimide. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51;443–4, Jun 62

OSTEN W: [Laboratory diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Roentgen Lab Prax 15;L86–L95 contd, May 62 (Ger)

OSTEN W: [Laboratory diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Roentgen Lab Prax 15;L101–L109, Jun 62 (Ger)

RICHTERICH R: [Enzyme diagnosis for the general practitioner. II. Serum and urine amylase (diastase)] Praxis 50;1160–3, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

RICKES EL, HAM EA, MOSCATELLI EA, OTT WH: The isolation and biological properties of a β-glucanase from B. subtilis. Arch Biochem 96;371–5, Feb 62

REBOUD JP, BEN ABDELJLIL A, DESNUELLE P: [Variations in the enzyme content of the rat pancreas as a function of the composition of the diet] Biochim Biophys Acta 58;326–37, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSENFELD EL, POPOVA JA: [The exopolyglucosidase (γ-amylase) of the liver] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44;129–39, 1962 (Fr)

SCHOEN H, RAESSLER B, RICO-IRLES J, HENNING N: [Research on the enzymatic activity of several commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87;304–5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SZEMPLINSKA H, SIERAKOWSKA H, SHUGAR D: Histochemical localization of hyaluronidase and amylase by the film-substrate technique. Acta Biochim Pol 9;239–44, 1962

TURNER NC, GERTLER MM, CADY LD Jr: Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism and coronary heart disease. Amyloclastic action of saliva in persons prone to coronary heart disease and in normal controls. Geriatrics 17;20–5, Jan 62

TAKAGI T, TODA H: Studies on the denaturation of Taka-amylase A and on its reversibility. I. Acid-denaturation and its reversal by neutralization. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52;16–27, Jul 62

metabolism

BDOLAH A, SCHRAMM M: Factors controlling the process of enzyme secretion by the rat parotis slice. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8;266–70, 19 Jul 62

CHITI ML, CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [The behavior of pancreatic enzymes in the feces of infants with acute diseases involving the ear and the main air ways] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7;442–9, 1960 (It)

COLEMAN G, ELLIOTT WH: Studies on α-amylase formation by Bacillus subtilis. Biochem J 83;256–63, May 62

EISENSTADT JM, KLEIN HP: Evidence for the de novo synthesis of the alpha-amylase of Pseudomonas saccharophila. J Bact 82;796–807, Dec 61

FENIKSOVA RV, MOLODOVA GA: [Production of crystalline α-amylase by Aspergillus oryzae] Mikrobiologiia 30;607–10, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

GUELZOW M, TRETTIN HJ: [On the resorption of enzymes through the peritoneum. Experimental research on enzyme disorders in pancreatitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97;8–20, 1962 (Ger)

GOLDMAN M, GOLDMAN G, FLEISCHNER FG: Pleural fluid amylase in acute pancreatitis. New Engl J Med 266;715–6, 5 Apr 62

KNICK B, BAIER H, JAEGER H, JOECKEL H, SCHEUREN G: [Pancreatic diastase excretion in intravenous tolbutamide loading] Klin Wschr 40;266–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

McGEACHIN RL, PAVORD WC: Effect of protamine on activity of hog pancreatic amylase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109;556–8, Mar 62

McGEACHIN RL, POTTER BA, DESPOPOULOS A: Factors affecting amylase output by the isolated perfused liver. Arch Biochem 98;89–94, Jul 62

NOCHEVA M, OBRETENOVA Kh: [Modification of the enzymatic activity of amylase, phosphatase and cholinesterase under the influence of hypnotic and sedative drugs (sodium bromide, luminal sodium, chloral hydrate, urethane and sodium amytal)] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(6);75–80, 1961 (Bul)

OLAVARRIA JM, TORRES HN: Mechanism of action of liver α-amylase. J Biol Chem 237;1746–51, Jun 62

OISHI M, TAKAHASHI H, MARUO B: The synthesis of α-amylase by a cell-free system from Bacillus subtilis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8;342–7, 7 Aug 62

ROZENFEL'D EL, POPOVA IA, SHUBINA AI: [α-1,4-Exopolyglucosidase (γ-amylase) of the liver] Biokhimiia 26;1016–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ROZENFEL'D EL, POPOVA IA, SHUBINA AI: Liver α-1,4-exopolyglucosidase (γ-amylase). Biokhimiia [Eng] 26;880–4, May–Jun 62

RODO JE: [Amylase values in the blood and urine in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Medicina (B Air) 22;67–71, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SIMEONOV A, POPIVANOV I, GANCHEV G: [Urinary and blood diastase changes in acute diseases of abdominal organs] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14;593–8, 1961 (Bul)

SESSO A, VALERI V: Effects of hypophysectomy on the amylase and trypsin. Activatable protease activities in the pancreatic juice and pancreatic acinar cell of the rat. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274;345–55, 1962

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Excretion of pancreatic enzymes under conditions of high external temperature in response to different food stimuli] Vop Pitan 21;61–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SAWAI T, HEHRE EJ: A novel amylase (Candida transglucosyl-amylase) that catalyzes glucosyl transfer from starch and dextrins. J Biol Chem 237;2047–52, Jul 62

SESSO A: [Effect of thyroxin and cortisone on the degree of secretion, the nucleic acids and the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the pancreas in the young rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254;569–70, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL: Modification of enzymic activity. II. Effect of salts on α-amylase, alcoho l dehydrogenase, peroxidase and hematin catalysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62;310–7, 13 Aug 62

pharmacology

TOLCKMITT W, FISCHER G: [On the effect of gastric and pancreatic enzyme preparations on proteolysis in the stomach of children] Z Kinderheilk 87;133–40, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmon, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22;417–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BECK K: [On the clinical effectiveness of some commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87;1721–4, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

LESLIE CH: Evaluation of four hydrolytic enzymes in chronic cases of functional digestive disorders. Clin Med 69;2019–21, Sep 62

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, JOHNSON HR, BOGOSIAN A: Buccal use of alpha amylase. Med Times 89;1206–8, Nov 61

MASUDA M, KUZUYA K, HOSODA S, NISHIMURA J, FUJITA K, NONOMURA Y: Studies on the secondary malabsorption syndrome with special reference to the therapeutic effects of Festal. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2;147–54, May 62

SCHUMER W: Double blind study on the use of alpha amylase as an anti-inflammatory agent. JAMA 181;783, 1 Sep 62

SOBEL EJ: Concept and treatment of the intestinal distress syndrome. Clin Med 69;1814–8, Aug 62

TURNER EJ: Symptomatic treatment of mucoviscidosis with IMP39. Appl Ther 4;635–7, Jul 62

urine

KLIMANSKII DI: [Role of diastasuria in the diagnosis of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Klin Med (Moskva) 40;96–100, Aug 62 (Rus)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, LACROIX MR: [Determination of urinary amylase by electrophotometry of the iodine stain reaction] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19;651–3, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Clinical significance of the urine amylase excretion rate. Postgrad Med 31;A18–A24, Jun 62

AMYLOID SUBSTANCE

LETTERER E: [Trends in amyloid research] Acta Path Jap 11;145–53, Oct 61 (Ger)

chemistry

CAGLI V, CARBONARA A, MANCINI G: [The antigenic properties of amyloid substance. (Immuno-electrophoretic research)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38;353–5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

AMYLOIDOSIS

AREAN VM, KLEIN RE: Amyloid goiter. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Clin Path 36;341–55, Oct 61

ANEKOJI K, IRISAWA K: Five cases of lichen amyloidosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84;759–61, Nov 61

APPICCIUTOLI L, BIGNAMI A: [Isolated primary amyloidosis of the heart] Policlinico [Prat] 68;1421–8, 25 Sep 61 (It)

AMYLOIDOSIS

BRIGGS GW: Amyloidosis. Ann Intern Med 55:943-57, Dec 61
BUCHEM FS van, MANDEMA E, ARENDS A: Amyloidosis of the heart. Acta Med Scand 171:159-72, Feb 62
BUERGI W: [Primary and secondary liver amyloidosis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:585-601, 1962
BERMAN L: Renal amyloidosis. GP 26:111, Jul 62
CAGLI V: [Amyloidosis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1801-14, 4 Dec 61 (It)
COELHO E, PIMENTEL JC: Primary amyloidosis of the heart. Ciba Sympos 10:2-11, 1962
GEENEN JE: Renal amyloidosis: a review. Marquette Med Rev 27:171-4, May 62
LETTERER E: [The nature and pathogenetic significance of amyloid disease] Wien Med Wschr 112:43-6, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)
LEROUX-ROBERT J: ["Amyloid tumors" of the larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:249-70, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
MARIETA JS: Amyloidosis and hypertension: a case study with a review of the literature. Southern Med J 55:374-6, Apr 62
NAGEL R: ["Amyloid tumor" of the bladder] Z Urol 54:731-4, Dec 61 (Ger)
OSSERMAN EF: Amyloidosis: tissue proteinosis: gammaloidosis. Ann Intern Med 55:1033-6, Dec 61
RULLIERE R: [Cardiac amyloidosis] Presse Med 70:1704-5, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)
SORENSEN HR: Primary isolated nodular amyloidosis of the lung. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:162-7, 1961
SOBTI P: Primary amyloidosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:217-20, 1 Mar 62
STAM FC: [Amyloidosis, paramyloidosis and senile involution] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1366-8, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)
VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Fluorescent amyloid staining of casts in myeloma nephrosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:59-63, Jan 62

blood

BATTAGLIA S: Familiar hereditary human amyloidosis as enzymopenic disease. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:165-8, Jul 61
KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, HJORT PF, YOGE J: Acquired factor X deficiency in a patient with amyloidosis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:558-66, 15 Jul 62
MILLS JA, CALKINS E, COHEN AS: The plasma disappearance time and catabolic half-life of I-131-labeled normal human gamma globulin in amyloidosis and in rheumatoid arthritis. J Clin Invest 40:1926-34, Oct 61
TRINCAO R de A, BREDA H, GASPAR E: [Electrophoretic aspects of Portuguese paramyloidosis] Gaz Med Port 15:9-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

case reports

ARNOLD J: A case report and review of primary amyloid disease. Brit J Clin Pract 16:579-86, Sep 62
BORGHI G, TAGLIABUE G: Primary amyloidosis in the Gasserian ganglion. Acta Neurol Scand 37:105-10, 1961
BELLI N, COPPOLA G: [Contribution to the study of renal amyloidosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:29-53, 1961 (It)
BUCHEM FS van: [Cardiac amyloidosis] Minerva Med 53:258-64, 31 Jan 62 (It)
BIGNAMI A, BENETAZZO B: [Retroperitoneal plasmocytoma with generalized amyloidosis] Haematologica 46:833-46, 1961 (It)
BERGMAN F: Amyloid "tumour" in sigmoid colon. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:395-400, 1962
COELHO E, PIMENTEL JC: Cardiac involvement in a peculiar form of paramyloidosis. Amer J Cardiol 8:624-32, Nov 61
CASSIDY JT: Cardiac amyloidosis. Two cases with digitalis sensitivity. Ann Intern Med 55:989-94, Dec 61
COOKSON H, MALLETT AE: A case of primary amyloid heart. Brit Med J 5271:93-4, 13 Jan 62
CLAY A, DUPONT A, ADENIS L, DEMAILLE A: [Anatomical study of a case of generalized primary amylosis] Lille Med 6:850-2, Nov 61 (Fr)
CZYZYK A, CAROLI J: [Primary hepatic amylosis. I. Clinical study with presentation of 6 cases] Rev Int Hepat 11:589-640, 1961 (Fr)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 28-1962. New Engl J Med 266:937-43, 3 May 62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 43-1962. New Engl J Med 267:37-45, 5 Jul 62
DEGOS R, COTTENOT F, CIVATTE J: [Isolated amyloidosis of the glans penis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:159-60, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, CIVATTE J, REY M: [Systematized amyloidosis (Lubarsch-Pick type) revealed by purpuric striae] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:562-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, HOLLARD D: [Cutaneomucous amyloidosis and myeloma] Lyon Med 94:1033-5, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)
FRASER JG, KAYE M: Renal amyloidosis: a review of 12 cases. Canad Med Ass J 85:967-73, 28 Oct 61
FRENGER W, TYMPNER KD: [Contribution to primary or idiopathic amyloidosis] Med Welt 14:760-2, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)
FREDERIKSEN T, GOTZSCHE H, HARBOE N, KIAER W, MELLEMGAARD K: Familial primary amyloidosis with severe amyloid heart disease. Amer J Med 33:328-48, Sep 62
GEORGIADES DE, ZAMBOURAS DA, KALACONAS P: [Monovisceral amylosis of the stomach (apropos of a case)] Presse Med 69:2607-9, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)
GALLAGHER NG, MICKS RH: Addison's disease with polyuria, amyloidosis and necrotising ulceration of the intestine. Irish J Med Sci 431:506-9, Nov 61
GEORGIADES D, LEWOUNIS A: [Primary generalized amyloidosis with jaundice and ascites] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:139-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
HADIDA E, STREIT R: [Pure pigmented cutaneous amyloidosis (incipient form)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:149-51, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, LE JOUBIOUX E, AGACHE P: [Primary systematized amyloidosis with localizations of secondary amylosis. Clinical aspect of vorticellar pachyderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:466-71, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)
HENRIKSSON P, LILJENBERG B: Bronchial asthma and tumour-forming amyloidosis of trachea and bronchi. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:276-88, 1962
KIMBALL KG: Amyloidosis in association with neoplastic disease. Report of an unusual case and clinicopathological experience at Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases during eleven years (1948-1958). Ann Intern Med 55:958-74, Dec 61
KAMBERG S, LOITMAN BS, HOLTZ S: Amyloidosis of the tracheobronchial tree. New Engl J Med 266:587-91, 22 Mar 62
LEVINE RA, PAYNE MA, BURKHOLDER PM: Asymptomatic primary systemic amyloidosis. Ann Intern Med 56:397-408, Mar 62
LONSKAIA TG: [Amyloidosis of the larynx in brucellosis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-4, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)
MANN M: [Primary amyloidosis in a 20-year-old] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1539-41, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)
MISHRA RK: Amyloid degeneration of the bulbar conjunctiva. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:16-8, Apr 62
NAGEL R: Localized amyloidosis of the bladder. J Urol 88:56-9, Jul 62
NAGY G, SELMECZY P: [Primary systemic amyloidosis with diffuse osteomedullary plasmocytosis] Orv Hetil 103:1517-9, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)
PETERSON EW, SCHULZ DM: Amyloid in vessels of a vascular malformation in brain. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:480-3, Oct 61
Persistent fever in an elderly man. Brit Med J 5285:1131-8, 21 Apr 62
PIERCE EC, DINTAMAN PG: Primary cardiac amyloidosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:169-70, May 62
PASTERNAK M: [A case of systemic amyloidosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:488-9, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)
Primary amyloidosis. Amer J Med 33:296-308, Aug 62
RUTLEDGE RH: Primary amyloidosis of the stomach. Texas J Med 58:18-20, Jan 62
RICHLIN JJ, KUWABARA T: Amyloid disease of the eyelid and conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:138-42, Feb 62
SHIRAISHI Y, YOKOYAMA E, FUNAZU H: [A case of tumor-forming amyloid deposition of the trachea and lungs] Jap J Thor Surg 14:1017-24, Dec 61 (Jap)
SINGH A, KHANNA SD, JOLLY SS, SINGH S: Amyloidosis. Report of seven cases with special reference to value of renal biopsy. Indian J Med Sci 15:974-9, Dec 61
SCHULLER H, BOLIN H, LINDER E, STENRAM U: Tumor-forming amyloidosis of the lower respiratory system. Report of a case in the lung and a short review of the literature. Dis Chest 42:58-67, Jul 62
THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G: [Systematized amyloidosis of Lubarsch-Pick (of the type of Gougerot's orange man) with visceral manifestations, symptomatic of a plasmocytic disease without clinically detectable myeloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:523-5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)
TYSON JE, LYMBURNER RM: Primary amyloidosis: report of two cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:287-9, 10 Feb 62
TRET'IAK TP: [A case of neoplastic amyloidosis of the palpebral conjunctiva] Oftal Zh 17:173-5, 1962 (Rus)
ULMANSKY M: Primary amyloidosis of oral structures and pharynx. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:800-7, Jul 62
VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Paramyloidosis of the heart. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):100-6, 1962

complications

DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, HOLLARD D: [Cutaneo-mucosal amyloidosis and myeloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:145-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
HEITZMAN EJ, HEITZMAN GC, ELLIOTT CF: Primary esophageal amyloidosis. Report of a case with bleeding, perforation, and survival following resection. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:595-600, May 62
KOSTINA ZI, GRIGOR'EVA VI: [Functional activity of the leukocytes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by amyloidosis] Probl Tuberk 39:34-40, 1961 (Rus)
KRONSCHNABEL EF, LANDIS FB: Primary amyloid tumor: cause of middle lobe syndrome. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:233-8, Sep 62
MOIRAGHI P: [Cardiac decompensation in the course of amyloid or para-amyloid degeneration of the heart and its analogy with symptoms peculiar to constrictive pericarditis] Minerva Med 53:309-16, 3 Feb 62 (It)
MUNSAT TL, FOUSSAINT AF: Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of amyloid polyneuropathy. Report of three cases. Neurology (Minneap) 12:413-22, Jun 62
MORETTINI A, BOZZA G, DIGIESI V: [Case of undifferentiated mesenchymopathy with malignant evolution associated with visceral amyloidosis] Rass Neurol Veg 16:78-90, 31 Dec 61 (It)
ORSMOND E: Bilateral tumour-forming pulmonary amyloidosis. An unusual and interesting case. S Afr Med J 35:973-4, 18 Nov 61
PICO G: Chronic pseudotumoral edema of the conjunctiva of possible myxedematous and amyloid origin: with report of two cases. Amer J Ophthal 52:901-13, Dec 61
SCHLESINGER AS, DUGGINS VA, MASUCCI EF: Peripheral neuropathy in familial primary amyloidosis. Brain 85:357-70, Jun 62
TSIGEL'NIK AIa, KOSTINA ZI, GRIGOR'EVA VI, AFANAS'EV IV, LEVITIN IaM, SHAPIRO BIa: [On the pathogenesis of amyloidosis in tuberculous patients and diagnosis of its reversible forms] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:14-21, Dec 61 (Rus)
WRIGHT DH: Primary amyloidosis and renal vein thrombosis with a review of amyloidosis in Uganda Africans. E Afr Med J 38:441-8, Oct 61

diagnosis

BLUM A, SOHAR E: The diagnosis of amyloidosis. Ancillary procedures. Lancet 1:721-4, 7 Apr 62
CASSIDY JT: Clinical manifestations of cardiac amyloidosis. Amer Heart J 64:136-7, Jul 62
DUCROT H, MONTERA H de, MERY JP, RUEFF B: [Is rectal biopsy the preferred method of diagnosing amyloid disease?] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:432-4, Jun 61 (Fr)
DUCROT H, MONTERA H de: [The use of rectal biopsy for the diagnosis of amyloid disease] Vie Med 43:893-4, Jun 62 (Fr)
FENTEM PH, TURNBERG LA, WORMSLEY KG: Biopsy of the rectum as an aid to the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Brit Med J 5275:364-7, 10 Feb 62
GREEN PA, HIGGINS JA, BROWN AL Jr, HOFFMAN HN 2d, SOMMERVILLE RL: Amyloidosis: appraisal of intubation biopsy of the small intestine in diagnosis. Gastroenterology 41:452-6, Nov 61
KURBAN AK: Fluorescence microscopy of the skin. J Med Liban 14:294-9, Jul-Aug 61
MIROUZE J, PAGES A, MION C: [Unusual traumatic "dermatomyositis" and amyloid nephrosis] Lyon Med 94:455-62, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
SEMLER HJ, ANDERSON MW: Cardiac amyloidosis: electrocardiographic changes simulating ischemic heart disease. Dis Chest 40:457-8, Oct 61
SCHEPERS GW: Thesaurosis versus sarcoidosis. A preliminary note. JAMA 181:635-7, 18 Aug 62

epidemiology

HELLER H, SOHAR E, PRAS M: Ethnic distribution and amyloidosis in familial Mediterranean fever (FMF). Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:718-23, 1961

etiology

FRUHLING L, KEMPF J, CHADLI A: [Amyloidosis in malignant plasmocytic diseases: paramyloidosis] Anat Path (Par) 7:87-117, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
GARCIA ZEPEDA J, MEDINA MORALES F: [Amyloidosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-pathological study of 12 cases] Neumol Cir Torax 23:113-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
MELIK-BABAKHANOV GV: [Kuemmell's traumatic spondylitis complicated by generalized amyloidosis] Ter Arkh 34:120-2, Mar 62 (Rus)
MIROUZE J, PAGES A, MION C: [Amyloid nephrosis in the course of an unusual recurring acute dermatomyositis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:152-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

experimental

ARRAS H, THIERFELDER S: [Parabiosis and amyloidosis] Frankfurt Z Path 72:63-74, 1962 (Ger)
BATTAGLIA S: [Electronoptic studies on liver amyloid in mice] Beitr Path Anat 126:300-20, Jun 62 (Ger)
CHRISTENSEN HE, RASK-NIELSEN R: Comparative morphologic, histochemical, and serologic studies on the pathogenesis of casein-induced and reticulosarcoma-induced amyloidosis in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1-33, Jan 62
CARBONARA A, MANCINI G, SCAFI M: [Immunoelectrophoretic study on the serum proteins in experimental amyloidosis in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:345-8, 15 Apr 62 (It)
CHRISTENSEN HE: The use of Freund's adjuvant in experimental amyloidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:193-4, 1962
DEKHNE AD, GADGIL RK: Experimental amyloidosis. Indian J Path Bact 5:137-45, Jul 62
HEINZEL W, SCHRANK W: [The behavior of the adrenal glands in white mice in the dysproteinemia or amyloid-inducing experiment] Frankfurt Z Path 72:88-100, 1962 (Ger)
HEEFNER WA, SORENSON GD: Experimental amyloidosis. I. Light and electron microscopic obervations of spleen and lymph nodes. Lab Invest 11:585-93, Aug 62
KENNEDY JS: Sulphur-35 in experimental amyloidosis. J Path Bact 83:165-81, Jan 62
MARIN A: [Experimental amyloidosis caused by kynurenine] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:524-32, Oct 60 (It)
PAVLIKHINA LV, SEROV VV: [On the pathogenesis of amyloidosis. (Experimental studies)] Arkh Pat 24(3):44-52, 1962 (Rus)
SCAFI M, MANCINI L: [Experimental amyloidosis in the dog induced by the inoculation of bacterial antigens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:348-52, 15 Apr 62 (It)

TUBIS M, ENDOW JS, BLAHD WH: The distribution of radioiodinated Congo Red in normal and amyloidotic animals. Nuclearmedizin 2:341–53, 1 Jul 62

genetics

MISSMAHL HP: [Familial Mediterranean fever. A genetically determined disease associated with amyloidosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2289–91, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

MUCKLE TJ, WELLS M: Urticaria, deafness, and amyloidosis: a new heredo-familial syndrome. Quart J Med 31:235–48, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

MARIE J, LEVEQUE B, DAVY C: [Primary hepato-renal amyosis in the child] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:489–95, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

STEEGER A, GODOY J: [Amyloidosis in a school child] Rev Chil Pediat 32:477–81, Aug 61 (Sp)

in old age

JAGER H de, STAM FC: Pathology and histochemistry of amyloidosis in old age. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:19–35, 1962

MARIN A, PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relations between amyloidosis and senility] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:459–65, Oct 60 (It)

metabolism

CAGLI V, CARBONARA A, MANCINI G: [Study of the serum and urinary proteins in a case of primary amyloidosis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1622–8, 30 Oct 61 (It)

LINDLAR F: [The bound neutral sugar in the amyloid in secondary amyloidosis of the human spleen] Frankfurt Z Path 71:576–83, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

FRUHLING L, KEMPF J, PORTE A: [On the histological changes connected with the formation of deposits of amyloid substance. Study by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1563–6, 1961 (Fr)

FROMOWICZ KK, MIKULOWSKI P, MODELSKI W, URBANCZYK J: [Critical evaluation of diagnostic methods in amyloidosis in the light of bioptic studies of the renal parenchyma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1575–83, 1961 (Pol)

GAMARSKI J, LEMOS C: [Pathology of the connective tissue] Rev Bras Med 17:1064–8, Dec 60 (Por)

GODEAU P: [Amyloid cardiopathies] Coeur Med Intern 1:173–82, Apr 62 (Fr)

HINGLAIS-GUILLAUD N, GALLE P: [Demonstration by the electron microscope of collagen fibers in the interluminary regions of pathological human glomeruli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1627–9, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

LANGSCH HG: [Primary atypical amyloidosis as an exceptional disease of the coronary arteries] Beitr Path Anat 125:123–8, 1961 (Ger)

LESSEN H van, HAEBERLIN F: [Primary amyloidosis with amyloid neuropathy] Frankfurt Z Path 71:634–45, 1962 (Ger)

LEVINE RA: Amyloid disease of the liver. Correlation of clinical, functional and morphologic features in forty-seven patients. Amer J Med 33:349–57, Sep 62

McKINNEY B: Vascular amyloidosis. A description of these vascular changes and a comparison with hyaline arteriolosclerosis. Irish J Med Sci 437:232–5, May 62

OGAWA K: [On local tumor-like amyloid of the lower respiratory tract] Zbl Allg Path 103:304–14, 30 May 62 (Ger)

SELYE H: Stress and renal function in relation to the hyalinizing and calcifying lesions of connective tissue. J Urol 86:687–701, Dec 61

THIERY JP, CAROLI J: [Comparative study by electron microscopy of human primary hepatic amyloesis and experimental amyloesis of the mouse] Rev Int Hepat 12:207–51, 1962 (Fr)

ZHURAVLEVA TB: [Amyloid deposits in the thyroid gland and pituitary in general amyloidosis] Arkh Pat 24(6):73–5, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

GARDNER H: Bone lesions in primary systemic amyloidosis. A report of a case. Brit J Radiol 34:778–83, Dec 61

statistics

YOSHIZUMI M, LI TG: Incidence of amyloidosis in tuberculosis. A comparative study before and after chemotherapy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:432–5, Mar 62

therapy

CRESTON JE: Primary amyloidosis of the larynx. Report of treatment with systemic and intralaryngeal injection of hydrocortisone. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:556–60, Nov 61

veterinary

HADLOW WJ, JELLISON WL: Amyloidosis in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:243–7, 15 Jul 62

RIGDON RH: Spontaneously occurring muscle necrosis and amyloidosis in the white Pekin duck. Amer J Vet Res 23:1057–64, Sep 62

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

FUKUYAMA Y: [Myatonia congenita Oppenheim, with special reference to its relation to Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:671–82, Oct 61 (Jap)

case reports

BARTOLOTTI L: [Primitive deflection of the fetal head in podalic presentation] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:384–91, Jun 61 (It)

OLIVE BADOSA A: [Amyotonia congenita or Oppenheim's disease. Review of the literature. Clinical case] Rev Clin Esp 85:1–7, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

etiology

HRNCIAR J, GUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, BIELIK E, SITAR A: [Observations on the pathogenesis of paroxysmal myoplegias with reference to the function of the adrenal cortex] Endokrinologie 42:180–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DUNN HG, FORD DK, AUERSPERG N, MILLER JR: Benign congenital hypotonia with chromosomal anomaly. Pediatrics 28:578–91, Oct 61

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

AGARWAL BL: Primary lateral sclerosis, with report of 7 cases. J Indian Med Ass 37:380–4, 16 Oct 61

FINKE J: [On the duration of the peroneal form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Med Welt 23:1310–1, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

IAKUSHINA VM: [Experience with clinical observations and treatment of patients with lateral amyotropic sclerosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:252–6, 1962 (Rus)

KARAGEZOV RG: [On myelitis in Azerbaidzhan and some of its clinical forms] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:27–30, Nov 61 (Az)

PARTINGTON T: Motor neurone disease. Postgrad Med J 38:383–95, Jul 62

TUTHILL CR: [Studies on the problem of "chronic poliomyelitis"] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:293–310, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

ESPINOSA RE, OKIHIRO MM, MULDER DW, SAYRE GP: Hereditary amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A clinical and Neurology (Minneap) 12:1–7, Jan 62

diagnosis

BOURRAT L: [Traumatism, Charcot's disease and amyotrophic lateral pseudosyndrome] J Med Lyon 42:1949–57, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOBIN NB, ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL: Electrodiagnostic and electromyographic studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Arch Phys Med 43:276–7, Jun 62

epidemiology

KIMURA K: Endemiological and geomedical studies on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and allied diseases in Kii Peninsula, Japan (preliminary report). Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:175–81, Oct 61

etiology

ASK-UPMARK E: Precipitating factors in the pathogenesis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Acta Med Scand 170:717–23, Dec 61

BEL'MAN KhL: [On the etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:86–94, 1961 (Rus)

LALLEMAND M, VIGOUROUX R, JOUVE, HUMBERT P: [Complex paraneoplastic syndrome in relation to a pulmonary tumor and regressive after excision] Marseille Med 99:646–51, 1962 (Fr)

genetics

LOPEZ AYDILLO NR: [Familial and hereditary amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Study of the Araque family] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:153–67, 1960 (Sp)

REIMANN HA, SABRA F: Hereditary spastic paraplegia (primary lateral sclerosis). A report of 3 cases in a family. Middle East Med J 1:75–8, Jan–Mar 62

pathology

HIRAYAMA K, TSUBAKI T, TOYOKURA Y, OKINAKA S: The representation of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule and basis pedunculi. A study based on three cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:337–42, May 62

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes. A topographic study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:227–42, Sep 62

MALAMUD N, HIRANO A, KURLAND LT: Pathoanatomic changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on Guam. Special reference to the occurrence of neurofibrillary changes. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:401–15, Oct 61

MYRIANTHOPOULOS NC, SMITH JK: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with progressive dementia and with pathologic findings of the Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome. Neurology (Minneap) 12:603–10, Sep 62

statistics

KUSUI K: [Epidemiological study on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) and other neighboring motor neuron diseases in Kii Peninsula] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:85–99, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J: [Geomedical factors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Czechoslovakia with special reference to the Hradec Kralove region] Cesk Neurol 25:163–6, May 62 (Cz)

therapy

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, BEUSCART F: [Action of centrophenoxine in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with respiratory distress] Lille Med 7:507–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

Amytal see AMOBARBITAL

ANALEPTICS

see also AMPHETAMINE
see also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
see also CAFFEINE
see also CAMPHOR
see also LOBELINE
see also NIKETHAMIDE
see also PENTYLENETETRAZOLE
see also PICROTOXIN

DA RE P, BONOLA L, SETNIKAR I, MAGISTRETTI MJ: New centrally acting drugs: coumarin derivatives. Experientia 18:387, 15 Aug 62

HAYASHI T, TAKEUCHI H, TOHASHI Y: [The parent compound of analeptics and nervous system inhibitors, γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:382–3, May 62 (Jap)

antagonists

MELSON F: [Further pharmacological studies on some derivatives of 1,3-dioxolane. II.] Acta Biol Med German 8:381–6, 1962 (Ger)

SMOL'NIKOVA NM, KIVMAN GIa: [Antagonism between cycloserine and some analeptics] Farmakol Toksikol 24:592–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

ADRIANI J: Respiratory stimulants. Conn Med 26:320–3, May 62

ANDERMANN K: αβ-Methyl iso-propyl glutarimide (NP 274) combined with photic stimulation in EEG activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:620–1, Aug 61

ANDERTON JL, COWIE JF, HARRIS EA, SLEET RA: Effect of ethamivan (vanillic acid diethylamide) on the respiratory response of healthy young men to carbon dioxide, in the absence of hypoxia. Brit J Pharmacol 19:142–52, Aug 62

BUCKLEY JP, ACETO MD, KINNARD WJ: Central stimulatory activity of vanillic diethylamide. J Pharm Sci 51:157–60, Feb 62

BUGARD P: [A new psychotropic drug with stimulating and antifatigue properties: 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxazolidinone] Therapie (Par) 17:63–73, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BINET L, CAHEN R, NADAUD J, CLEMENT JF: [Comparative study of various modifiers of the central nervous system in the carp] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3294–7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

CAVAZZUTI GB, BENATTI C: [Significance and diagnostic value of megimide activation in the electroencephalographic study of febrile convulsions in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:608–21, Aug 61 (It)

DUWOOS H, ROUSSELIN L, DEYGLUN C, BEZANNIER R: [Ventilatory reactions after intravenous injection of G-5668] Poumon Coeur 17:703–32, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DOBKIN AB, KEIL AM, ALBANO PC: Effect of Micoren, ethamivan and nikethamide on thiopental recovery. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:58–68, Jan–Feb 62

DENTZER G, HERRMANN M: [The relations of learning ability and spontaneous motility of aged rats under the treatment with sodium pentamethylene hydroxybutyrate] Psychopharmacologia 2:408–15, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

DYRBERG V, JOHANSEN SH, JORGENSEN M: Effect of tetrahydroaminacrine (T.H.A.) on normal and depressed respiration. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:77–83, 1962

ESTLER CJ: [Glycogen content of the brain and body temperature of white mice under the influence of some central depressing and stimulating drugs] Med Exp 4:209–13, 1961 (Ger)

FABISCH W: Electroencephalographic patterns in psychopathic patients during activation with bemegride and over-

GERBER CJ: Effect of selected excitant and depressant agents on the cortical response to midline thalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:3d4–64, Jun 61

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The effect of bemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

HOLLIDAY AR, DEVERY WJ: Effects of drugs on the performance of a task by fatigued subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:5–15, Jan–Feb 62

HAHN F, OBERDORF A: [Comparative studies on the convulsive action of bemegrid, pentetrazol and picrotoxin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:9–30, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

HAHN F, MEYER JH, OBERDORF A: [The effect of bemegride, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path

ANALEPTICS

242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

HOTOVY R, MUELLER-CALGAN H: [Demonstration of psychomotor performance increase by 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorcamphane in apes] Med Exp 5:166–8, 1961 (Ger)

HOLCK HG, DEMAREE GE, KAJI HK: Effects of β-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate hydrochloride on three convulsants and on propallylonal. J Pharm Sci 51:739–42, Aug 62

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The influence of bemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

JUSZKIEWICZ-DONSBACH J, LEVY G: Effect of small variations in heat stimulus temperature on the tail flick response of rats in analgesimetry. J Pharm Sci 51:185–6, Feb 62

KAPIL RS, ANAND N, VOHRA MM, KOHLI JD: New central stimulants. Experientia 17:469–70, 15 Oct 61

KURIYAMA K: [Electroencephalographic studies on the antagonism between β,β-methylethylglutarimide and some kinds of anesthetics] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:560–5, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

KRAFT HG, HOTOVY R: [Modification of work and learning ability in rats and pigeons by 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorcamphane] Med Exp 5:160–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOLLER EA: [Action of Micoren on respiration and blood pressure] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:97–113, 1962 (Ger)

KRAFT HG, SOMMER S, HOTOVY R: [On the analgesic effect of 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorbornane and other central stimulants] Arzneimittelforschung 12:469–72, May 62 (Ger)

KATO R, VASSANELLI P: Induction of increased meprobamate metabolism in rats pretreated with some neurotropic drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:779–94, Aug 62

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [The analeptic effect of vanillic acid diethylamide] Acta Biol Med German 9:67–78, 1962 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI N, UTENA H: [Effects of psychoanaleptic drugs on normal individuals, with special regard to differential action of imipramine upon normal and depressive conditions] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:614–23, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

LUGARESI E, BOTTAZZI G: [Methods of "EEG activation" in clinical and medicolegal practice] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1353–84, 1961 (It)

LOUBATIERRES A, BOUYARD P, SASSINE A, MARIANI MM: FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C: [Actions of heptaminol HCl on the cardiovascular and curarizing effects of D-tubocurarine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2404–6, 1961 (Fr)

MAJOR RT, OHLY KW: Derivatives of hydroxylamine: central nervous system stimulants. J Med Pharm Chem 4:51–65, 1 Jul 61

MARTIN-LALANDE J: [Action of G-5668 by buccal route on the respiratory function and acclimatization of healthy subjects during altitude hypoxia (3600 M.)] Poumon Coeur 17:695–702, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTIN F, CHARGHI A: [Electroclinical crisis due to Megimide and the activation of the electroencephalogram with various sedatives and hypnotics. Comparative study in epileptics] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:72–93, 1962 (Fr)

McCOLL JD, RICE WB: Pharmacology of pemoline. Canad J Biochem 40:501–9, Apr 62

MARKES SG, KALOGLOU ON, PAPPAS AN, MARKES GI: [Clinical evaluation of the drugs nikethamide, vandid, methylphenidate and bemegride as analeptics in general thiopental anesthesia] Hellen Cheir 9:378–94, May–Jun 62 (Gr)

MEIER GW, HUFF FW: Altered adult behavior following chronic drug administration during infancy and prepuberty. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:469–71, Aug 62

MACRIS SG, KADOGLOU ON, CACOURI AN, MACRIS GJ: A clinical comparison of the effectiveness of nikethamide, ethamivan, methylphenidate, and bemegride in postanesthetic arousal. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:593–8, Sep–Oct 62

NAGAI K, OHASHI S: [Physiological action of an analeptic substance extracted from the dog brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:384, May 62 (Jap)

NICOLIS FB, ACOCELLA G, GHISELLINI A, CENACCHI G, ALBERTI G: A study of some pharmacological properties of diethadione in man. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:485–505, 1962

PASENCHNIK IKh: [Effect of phenatine on the bile-secretion activity of the liver] Farmakol Toksikol 24:462–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PETIT JM, SENTERRE J, TROQUET J, MELON J, MILIC-EMILI G, RADERMECKER M: [The immediate influence of a respiratory analeptic (Rec 7-0267) on ventilatory mechanical work during sodium pentothal anesthesia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:918–22, Nov 61 (Fr)

POLIS BD: Increase in acceleration tolerance of the rat by 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate (Lucidril). US Nav Air Develop Cent MA-6136:8p, 27 Nov 61

POLIS BD: Increase in acceleration tolerance of the rat by 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoyx-acetate (lucidril). Aerospace Med 33:930–4, Aug 62

ROSSI G: [The metabolic effects of analeptic drugs] Osped Ital Chir 4:800–4, Jun 61 (It)

RASPOPOVA TV: [On the effect of aminazin in combination with analeptics and morphine in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 3:24–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SOMMER S, HOTOVY R: [On the differentiation of the central stimulating action of 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorcamphane] Arzneimittelforsch 11:969–72, Oct 61 (Ger)

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ, DA RE P, VERLICCHI L: N-Substituted 8-aminomethylchromones, a new class of central nervous system stimulants. J Med Pharm Chem 3:471–88, 18 May 61

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ: Pneumocinetic activity of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone-HCl (dimefline), 2,3-dimethyl-7-methoxy-8-morpholinomethyl-chromone-HCl, and some other central nervous system stimulants. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1109–19, Dec 61

SOMOGYI I: [Electroencephalographic studies on the effect of spiractin] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:376–82, Dec 61 (Hun)

SOMMER S, HOTOVY R: [The influence of 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorbornane on muscle performance in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:472–4, May 62 (Ger)

SASAKI K, SAITO S: [Changes in substances related to γ-aminobutyric acid in various parts of the rabbit brain during phenobarbital coma and megimide awakening] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:404–9, May 62 (Jap)

SAITO S, KUDO A, SASAKI K, TOKUNAGA Y, NISHIDA K: [Effect of analeptics and sedatives on the free amino acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the animal brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:410–3, May 62 (Jap)

SPALDONOVA R, LUKASIEWICZ M, TAKAC M: [Relation of Micoren to some depressive effects of Thiopental] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:222, 1962 (Cz)

SELLDEN U: The role of hyperventilation in the initial electroencephalographic responses to activation with megimide. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:368–75, Jun 62

THOMAS AJ: The use of a respiratory stimulant-prethcamide (micoren)-in respiratory insufficiency. Brit J Clin Pract 16:47–9, Jan 62

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Potentiation by certain analogous esters of centrophenoxine of hyperthermia induced in the rabbit by lysergamide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2139–42, 1961 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Study of the behavior and the changes in color of Phoxinus phoxinus L., subjected to the action of psychotropic drugs. Influence of pH and the composition of the medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1924–8, 1961 (Fr)

VERTUA R: [Study of neuropharmacology using radioisotope methods] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:253–66, 1962 (It)

WERNER G: Clinical pharmacology of central stimulant and antidepressant drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:59–96, Jan–Feb 62

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y: Megimide–metrazol (M-M) activation in clinical electroencephalography. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:408–10, Jun 62

ZIOLKO HU: [Studies on the pharmacopsychological effect of centrophenoxine (ANP 235, Helfenberg)] Med Exp 5:196–202, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

ARONOVITCH M, KAHANA LM, MEAKINS JF, PLACE RE, LAING R: Vanillic diethylamide in the management of acute respiratory insufficiency: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 85:875–85, 14 Oct 61

ADRIANI J, DRAKE P: Drug antagonists: their use in anesthesiology. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:591–7, Nov–Dec 61

ADRIANI J, DRAKE P, ARENS J: Use of antagonists in drug-induced coma. JAMA 179:752–8, 10 Mar 62

ALEX R, ROCHET, STERLIN M: [Contribution to the study of a new cardiovascular analeptic] J Med Lyon 43:739–48, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

ADAM P: [Clinical study of a respiratory stimulant (G 5668)] Progr Med (Par) 90:217–21, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BERGER WL: [A new analeptic for treatment of acute alcoholism] Rev Bras Med 17:701–4, Aug 60 (Por)

BIRKMAYER W, DANIELCZYK W: [Reticular stimulation with reactivan] Klin Med (Wien) 16:441–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BARDELLE W: [Experiences in ambulant treatment with a new centrally acting substance] Med Klin 56:1681–3, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

BUGARD P: [The defatigating action of centrophenoxine] Presse Med 69:2295–7, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOCS G, DEVENYI I: [Megimide therapy of severe Dorlotyn intoxication during the 5th month of pregnancy] Orv Hetil 103:122–3, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

BAUDRAZ B, VULLIEMOZ P, PIOLINO M: [Dimefline, a new respiratory analeptic. Experimentation and therapeutic applications in pulmonary emphysema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:294–300, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BRUNELLE JP: [The analeptics and the treatment of barbiturate poisonings] Un Med Canada 91:412–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRENNER H: [On the value of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate in the treatment of injuries and diseases of the brain] Wien Med Wschr 112:347–50, 5 May 62 (Ger)

BONZANINI C: [Dimefline in anesthesiological practice] Minerva Anest 28:163–5, Apr 62 (It)

BAUER R, MATTHEE K: [Clinical experiences with the combination of a perphenazine with a new type of central stimulant] Med Mschr 16:328–31, May 62 (Ger)

BRAND L, MARK LC: Why use analeptics? Bull NY Acad Med 38:702–4, Oct 62

[Centrophenoxine and dysmetabolic pathology] Medicina (Madr) 29:551–2, Nov 61 (Sp)

CHESROW EJ, SABATINI R, MUSCI JP, KAPLITZ SE, MARQUARDT GH: Adjunctive treatment of the chronic alcoholic with hexacyclonate sodium. Illinois Med J 121:546–8, May 62

CUZZUPOLI F, GAZZANO AM, MOSELLI M: [ANP-235 (Lucidryl) as "reviving psychoregulator" in acute traumatic disorders of the brain] Minerva Anest 28:118–23, Mar 62 (It)

COLLIER G, SZYMONOWICZ R, ARMAND-LAROCHE JL, BOUCHARD JM: [Experiments with R 381-R 382 in a psychiatric hospital service. Apropos of 21 cases] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):782–96, Apr 62 (Fr)

CASAGRANDE A: [Considerations on the action of ANP-235 on postanesthetic awakening] Minerva Anest 28:234–6, Jun 62 (It)

DESTREM H: [Clinical trial of centrophenoxin in geriatrics (52 cases)] Presse Med 69:1999–2001, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DE GREGORIO G, FRASCELLA G: [Experience in the neuropsychiatric field with a new psychoanaleptic agent (ANP 235)] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:809–17, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DAMENO G: [Clinical observations with a new preparation with a stimulating effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system] Gazz Med Ital 121:142–4, May 62 (It)

DEDIEU-ANGLADE G: [Experiments with sodium 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate (S. 186)] Encephale 51:149–65, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DAMENO R: [Diethadione: a new analeptic. Its use in newborn infants] Sem Med (B Air) 120:703–4, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

FOUKS, LAINE, PERIVIER, BOUCHER, MATHIS, FERRANT, RIOU: [Note on the clinical use of S 186] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):953–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

FAUDA C, CANDIANI C: [On a special use of analeptics in chronic cor pulmonale (during oxygen therapy)] Minerva Med 53:1830–6, 13 Jun 62 (It)

FOSSATI P, GALIBERT P, LOPEZ-PINTO C, PRUVOT P, PRUVOT-BRULIN J, ARNOTT, LAINE E, LINQUETTE M: [Centrophenoxine in the resuscitation of cranium-injured patients] Lille Med 7:500–6, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, PITON-SAINT-MARTIN S: [Prolonged post-traumatic coma. Recovery after treatment with "ANP 235"] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:163–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

GRUND G, STEINBACH RW: [Deficient work performance and its therapy with Reactivan] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1837–9, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

GUNELLA G, PETRELLA A, LORETI A: [Stimulation of the respiratory centers, by means of Dimefline, in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] G Clin Med 42:1011–21, Sep 61 (It)

GARDELLA G, PIERRO D: [Therapeutic action of a psychoanaleptic and anti-hypotonic drug in the treatment of early manifestations of radiation sickness] Minerva Med 52:4005–8, 17 Nov 61 (It)

GISMONDI A, PIERINI L: [Our experience with the use of a new respiratory analeptic in resuscitation of the asphyxiated newborn infant] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:332–42, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GAGLIARDI B, CHRAPA C: [On a new analeptic] Minerva Anest 28:71–5, Feb 62 (It)

GAILLARD L, LAFONT H: [Use of a new respiratory analeptic in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:328–30, 2 May 62 (Fr)

GUERTLER J: [The use of Reactivan as supplementary therapy in the treatment of tuberculosis] Praxis 51:600–1, 7 Jun 62 (Ger)

IRWIN DH: Use of bemegride in conjunction with thiopental sodium anesthesia. J Amer Dent Ass 63:800–3, Dec 61

KIRMAN BH: Trial of A,N,P, 235 in disturbed severely subnormal children. J Ment Defic Res 5:108–10, Dec 61

KAGAN G: Modern treatment of obesity. Brit J Clin Pract 16:601–4, Sep 62

LARCAN A: [Medical resuscitation] Rev Med Nancy 86:850–8, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

LORANGER AW, PROUT CT: A controlled evaluation of deanol and benactyzine-meprobamate. New Engl J Med 266:1073–8, 24 May 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: [Indications and limitations of the use of Lucidril (ANP-235) in medical resuscitation] Agressologie 2:575–80, Nov 61 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: [Indications and limitations for the use of lucidril (ANP 235) in medical reanimation] Rev Med Nancy 86:1150–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MORRISON BO: Pharmaco-motivation of the geriatric patient: a preliminary report on hexacyclonate. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:23–6, Jan 62

MORRISON BO, LABURDETTE L, ROGERS J: Method of testing cerebral stimulant drugs for improvement in cerebration or mentation. Med Times 90:269–74, Mar 62

MASINI V, DEL PORTO R: [Clinical trials of a new analeptic] Policlinico [Prat] 69:317–21, 26 Feb 62 (It)

MILLER WF, ARCHER RK, TAYLOR HF, OSSENFORT WF: Severe respiratory depression. Role of a respiratory stimulant, ethamivan, in the treatment. JAMA 180:905–11, 16 Jun 62

MARTINO OE: [Diethadione, a new analeptic] Dia Med 34:660-2, 7 May 62 (Sp)

MATHELIE-GUINLET G: [Use of a respiratory stimulant, Micoren, in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] J Med Bordeaux 139:578-82, May 62 (Fr)

MORAND B, THURLER R: [Surgical uses of a new awakening substance] Praxis 51:880-3, 30 Aug 62 (Fr)

NEUMAN M: [Recent acquisitions in therapy by vascular analeptics (vasopressors)] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1307-14, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

NEUMAN M: [Psychotonics (psycho-analeptics)] Praxis 50:1360-3, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

NAZZI V: [Clinical applications of Lobaden, a cardiorespiratory analeptic] Gazz Med Ital 120:372-3, Oct 61 (It)

NEUMANN H: [Therapeutic experiences with the intermittent treatment with the neuroplegic combination-preparation Vesitan] Med Welt 30:1592-5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

OUREDNIK A, DAUMN S, KOPECKY M: [Micoren in the therapy of a respiratory insufficiency and acidosis in patients with emphysema and cor pulmonale] Ther Umsch 18:353-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

OLIVEROS JC, HERRERO ALDAMA P, CARBONELL J: [Study of the effect of "Luncidril" in some of the permanent disorders of epileptics] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:329-32, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

OLIVA A, TUMIOTTO G, DE NOVELLIS M, COTTI E: [Clinical experimentation with a new respiratory analeptic] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:694-736, 30 Apr 62

POELDINGER W: [Therapeutic experiences with thiopropazate and with a combination of thiopropazate and chlorphencyclan (Vesitan) in psychiatry] Praxis 51:73-8, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

POWELL LW, SCHONELL ME: The role of bemigride in the treatment of barbiturate overdose: results of a controlled study. Med J Aust 49(1):551-2, 14 Apr 62

ROMAGNOLI A, DIAMOND MJ: Some trails with vanillic diethylamide: a new analeptic. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:551-5, Nov 61

REBOLLO MA, CASAS M: [Use of "Deaner" (deanol) in children with clinical and/or electroencephalographic epilepsy] Arch Pediat Urug 32:514-9, Sep 61 (Sp)

RONNOV-JESSEN V: [Hyton — a new preparation with a central stimulating effect] Ugeskr Laeg 124:318-21, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

RIZZI R, NICOLIS FB: [Observations on the use of certain analeptics after surgical intervention under general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:21-32, Jan 62 (It)

RAMEE P, BAYARD-MADEC A, GUILLOU N: [Use of a new psycho-analeptic: 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate (S-186) in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):796-803, Apr 62 (Fr)

SWANSON DW, SMITH JA: The use of stimulating drugs. Amer J Psychiat 118:419-22, Nov 61

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, PEQUEGNOT JP: [Use of A,N,P, 235 plus in neonatal resuscitation] Arch Franc Pediat 18:820-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, MANCOSU A, ZEDDA S: [Analeptic activity of dimefline in emphysematous and silicotic patients with respiratory insufficiency] Med Lav 52:455-62, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

SLATER HM: The use of vanillic acid diethylamide following outpatient anaesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:68-78, Jan-Feb 62

SCHWEICH M, CAPRON C, CAPRON H, SANCHEZ F, TIMSIT M: [Initial results concerning the action of a new psychotonic, S 186, in cases of senile intellectual deficiencies] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):977-80, Dec 61 (Fr)

SIMPSON BR, SEELYE E, CLAYTON JI, PARKHOUSE J: Morphine combined with tetrahydroaminacrine for postoperative pain. Brit J Anaesth 34:95-101, Feb 62

SANTIAGO CURCI A: [Clinical trials of diethadione] Dia Med 34:320-2, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

SOTTANO TA, CICCARELLI TV, ESPINOSA EF: [Treatment of barbituric coma with N,P,13 (methyl-ethyl-glutarimide)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3052-3, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

SUTTER JM, PASCALIS G, GIRARD JY: [Centrophenoxine and cerebral collapse] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:370-2, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SPIEGEL P, CARVALHO AF, FAIERCHTEIN S: [Clinical study of prethcamide] Rev Bras Anest 12:33-9, Apr 62 (Por)

TIKHAMIR N, DERD' B: [Treatment of severe barbiturate poisoning with the aid of glutarimide (megimide)] Sovet Med 25:138-40, Oct 61 (Rus)

TOUCHARD P: [Some cases of utilization of ANP-235 in anesthesiological practice] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:478-97, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

TOSETTI K: [Treatment of infant asphyxia with a respiratory and circulatory stimulant] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1373-6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

THOMAS AJ: The use of a respiratory stimulant-prethcamide (micoren)-in respiratory insufficiency. Brit J Clin Pract 16:47-9, Jan 62

TEMPO B, FIANDINO G: [The resuscitation of the surgical patient after anesthesia with a new stimulant and regulative drug functional in the telencephalic neurons] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:457-65, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

TOMASELLI R: [Results of our clinical experimentation with ANP-235 (Lucidril)] Gazz Med Ital 121:111-3, Apr 62 (It)

TAKE H, YAMAMOTO H, AOKI M, MIZUTANI F: [Experience in the use of Miconen in asphyxia neonatorum] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1410-1, Jul 62 (Jap)

UDDYBACK OT, CHEN CH: Effects of hexacyclonate on regressed patients. Curr Ther Res 3:441-2, Oct 61

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M: [Experimentation with a respiratory and vascular analeptic: 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropyl β camphorsulfonate] Lille Med 7:147-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, BEUSCART F: [Action of centrophenoxine in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with respiratory distress] Lille Med 7:507-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

ZUNIGA-CARO A: [Use of a new analeptic (Micoren) in the early postoperative period in infantile surgery] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:207-19, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [On the use of a new drug (Lucidril, ANP 235) in the therapy of patients with cranial injuries] Minerva Anest 27:478-80, Dec 61 (It)

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [On the prevention of postoperative complications of the respiratory system with Remeflin] Minerva Anest 27:498-502, Dec 61 (It)

ZOL'NIKOV SM, PARFENOV AP, ROSLAVLEVA NG, KUPRIIANOV SS: [Stimulation of the central nervous system with Megimide in heart surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:63-6, Sep 62 (Rus)

toxicology

CAMPONOVO LE: [Registration of convulsions induced by a derivative of vanillic acid. Preliminary note] Prensa Med Argent 48:1640-4, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

DELL'OMODARME G, MARINARI UM, GIANNONI G: [Toxicological and pharmacological characteristics of a new cardiocirculatory analeptic with prolonged action: 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine camphorsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:163-71, Jun 62 (It)

GRUENER O: [On the traffic medical significance of sudden vegetative nervous system changes, their conditions and results] Med Welt 20:1121-5, 19 May 62 (Ger)

KRASNOV BI, GLADSHTEIN LD: [Occupational dermatitis in the preparation of Stimulen D-1 and measures for its prophylaxis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50, Apr 62 (Rus)

ANALGESIA

COOPER AL: Trigger-point injection: its place in physical medicine. Arch Phys Med 42:704-9, Oct 61

CINELLI P, ZUCCHINI M: [Current pharmaco-therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of pain. Experiments with ethoeptazine] Minerva Med 53:637-42, 3 Mar 62 (It)

KUNKLE EC: Pain unfelt or pain unheeded: a distinction with a difference. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:579, Dec 61

LAWRENCE M: The otologist's responsibility in "audio analgesia". Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:293-4, Apr 62

McKENZIE JS, BEECHEY NR: The effects of morphine and pethidine on somatic evoked responses in the midbrain of the cat, and their relevance to analgesia. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:501-19, Aug 62

SHOR RE: Physiological effects of painful stimulation during hypnotic analgesia under conditions designed to minimize anxiety. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:183-202, Jul 62

VALLA OA, SALGADO CM, FIORA ER, ACERBI N: [The result of hypnotherapy in a case of stubborn pains following pseudopolyneuritis] Prensa Med Argent 48:980-2, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

WOOLMER R: Anaesthesia and analgesia. Med Annual 79:135-9, 1961

experimental

BARATTINI MA: [Research on the analgesic and anti-inflammatory action of 4α-dimethylaminopropionylamino-antipyrine] Minerva Med 52:3418-20, 3 Oct 61 (It)

in old age

BOYLE RW: Control of chronic pain in the elderly patient. Geriatrics 16:568-76, Nov 61

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

see also ACETANILID
see also ACETOPHENETIDIN
see also ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID
see also AMINOPYRINE
see also CINCHOPHEN
see also MEPERIDINE
see also METHADONE
see also MORPHINE
see also PHENYLBUTAZONE
see also SALICYLATES

ARCHER S, ALBERTSON NF, HARRIS LS, PIERSON AK, BIRD JG, KEATS AS, TELFORD J, PAPADOPOULOS CN: Narcotic antagonists as analgesics. Science 137:541-3, 17 Aug 62

BEHRENS P: [The prescribing of narcotics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1339-42, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

COSCIA L, LARIZZA A, BRANCACCIO G: [Acyl-amide derivatives of aniline and 2,6-xylidine with analgesic action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:11-8, Jan 62 (It)

DOUTRIAUX J: [Palfium-Taractan combination in anesthesiology] J Sci Med Lille 80:77-88, Feb 62 (Fr)

POLDES FF, MOORE J, SUNA IM: Studies on the respiratory, circulatory and analgesic effects of 1(p-chlorophenethyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (Ro 4-1778/1). Amer J Med Sci 242:682-93, Dec 61

GORDON M, LAFFERTY JJ, TEDESCHI DH, EDDY NB, MAY EL: A new potent analgetic antagonist. Nature (Lond) 192:1089, 16 Dec 61

HOWARD AH, BODNER H, ROSS SC: The intravenous use of a new analgesic agent, piminodine in office urologic operative procedures. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:671-4, Jul-Aug 62

KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, VARGHA L: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. II. Biochem Pharmacol 11:651-67, Jul 62

KONJIKI S: [Clinical experience with surgical diseases. 1. Comparative study of various kinds of clinical analgesic plaster] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:256-63, Jul 61 (Jap)

LASAGNA L: Analgesic drugs. Amer J Med Sci 242:620-7, Nov 61

LU GG, FINGER GC, KRANTZ JC Jr: The antipyretic activity of certain fluorine-substituted benzoates. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:24-8, Jan 62

PROST M: [The synthetic analgesics] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:41-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROHMANN C, DAHLHAUSEN G: [On the action of some pharmacologically interesting compounds and various drugs on yeasts] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:292-304, Apr 62 (Ger)

SABATHIE M: [3 years' use of D-moramide in anesthesiology. Clinical and experimental observations] Anaesthesist 11:20-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

THOMAS KB: Phenazocine ("Narphen") used as an adjunct to anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:336-9, May 62

VARGHA L, KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, FARKAS L, KUSZMANN J, DUMBOVICH B: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. I. 3:4:5-[trimethoxybenzamides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:639-49, Jul 62

WILDER SMITH AE: [The preparation of some antiphlogistic, antipyretic and analgesic acting oxadiazol-2-ols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:455-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

addiction

BRAUN V, GIRKE W: [Nil nocere! Withdrawal delirium in chronic Temagin addiction] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1918-20, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

blood

CHILD KJ, BEDFORD C, TOMICH EG: Common drugs that may invalidate spectrophotofluorometric assays of blood griseofulvin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:374-7, Jun 62

chemistry

FREUNDT KJ: [Paper chromatographic detection of dextromoramide] Arzneimittelforschung 12:614-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

INDEMANS AW, MULDER GJ: [Methods for quantitative analysis research on drugs in specialties. II. Hypnotics and sedatives; separately and in combination with analgesics] Pharm Weekbl 96:1009-19, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

JANSSEN P: [On the chemistry of morphine-like bodies] Anaesthesist 11:1-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

LONGO E: [Spectrophotometric determination of 2-(β-chloroethyl)-2,3-dihydro-4-oxobenzo-1,3-oxazine] Boll Chimicofarm 101:31-3, Jan 62 (It)

STERNIERI E: [Evaluation in vivo of the hydaluronidase activity of a substance by means of the cutaneous clearance of a radioactive tracer. Determination of the hydaluronidase activity in combination with equal parts of 2-(β-chloroethyl)-2,3-dihydro-4-hydroxy-(benzo-1,3-oxazine) and 1,4-diphenyl-3,5-dihydroxypyrazolidine] Farmaco [Sci] 17:511-9, Jul 62 (It)

TSUJI A, SHIBAZAKI T, OGAWA H, HOJO M: [Colorimetric determination of chlorphenetramine maleate in antipyretic preparations] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:79-85, Sep 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, FUJIMURA H, ASAI A: [Syntheses of analgesics. XXIX. Syntheses and pharmacological action of isoxazole derivatives. (2).] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:481-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

VIDIC E: [Identification and quantitative determination of jetrium (palfium) in biological material] Arch Toxikol 19:254-68, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

DAVISON C, GUY JL, LEVITT M, SMITH PK: The distribution of certain non-narcotic analgetic agents in the CNS of several species. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:176-83, Nov 61

MILLER LD: The distribution, metabolism, and excretion of phenyramidol in the dog. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:190-9, Mar 62

pharmacology

BARKOV NK: [On the effect of antorphine and daftazol in conditions of potentiated analgesia] Farmakol Toksikol 24:518-23, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BATTERMAN RC, MOURATOFF GJ, KAUFMAN JE: Evaluation of several non-narcotic analgesics for the symptomatic relief of musculoskeletal conditions. Curr Ther Res 4:81-8, Mar 62

ANALGESICS

BERKHIN EB: [Effect of promedol and morphine on urination] Farmakol Toksikol 25:82–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BARKOV NK: [On the analysis of the activity of pharmacological combinations on isodynamic charts] Farmakol Toksik 25:366–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BANIC BR, MEDAKOVIC MD: [Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the action of morphine and morphine-like analgesics] Acta Med Iugosl 15:392–404, 1961 (Ser)

CAVALLA JF, DAVOLL J, DEAN MJ, FRANKLIN CS, TEMPLE DM, WAX J, WINDER CV: Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring. J Med Pharm Chem 4:1–19, 1 Jul 61

CALESNICK B, MILLIGAN D: Antidiuretic effect of subnarcotic doses of phenazocine. Anesthesiology 23:81–5, Jan–Feb 62

CIPRUT S, SILVERSTEIN JN, SCHWARTZ HL, FELDMAN EB, CARTER AC: Effect of common drugs on urinary excretion of gonadotropins. J Clin Endocr 22:535–6, May 62

CANCIANI G: [On the presumed analgesic action of vitamin B-1] Gazz Med Ital 121:64–8, Mar 62 (It)

CUGURRA F, SERRA GC: [Antispasmodic and anti-5HT activity of 1-(p-chlorophenethyl)-2-methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:883–98, 31 May 62 (It)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, VACHER J: [Salicylamide: analgesic action] Therapie 17:439–44, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, VACHER J, TALVARD A: [Acute toxicity and analgesic action of cresotamide] Therapie 17:615–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

EVANS WO: A comparison of the analgetic potency of some opiates as measured by the "flinch-jump" procedure. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 494:1–5, 24 Aug 61

EMELE JF, SHANAMAN J, WARREN MR: The analgesic activity of phenelzine and other compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:206–9, Nov 61

EVANS WO: A new technique for the investigation of some analgesic drugs on a reflexive behavior in the rat. Psychopharmacologia 2:318–25, 1961

EVANS WO: A comparison of the analgetic potency of some analgesics as measured by the "flinch-jump" procedure. Psychopharmacologia 3:51–4, 12 Mar 62

FISCH L, FALIVENE LM: [Dextromoramide in labor. Preliminary pharmacological study] Prensa Med Argent 48:1173–8, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

FU JIMURA H, SUGIMOTO N, HAYASHI G: A pharmacological study of 6-hydroxy-4a,10-trimethylene-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydrophenanthridine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:101–13, Mar 62

GAUTIERI RF, CIUCHTA HP: Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. I. Narcotic analgesics, serotonin, and relaxin. J Pharm Sci 51:55–8, Jan 62

GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Experimental research on nalorphine–dextromoramide antagonism in the cardiovascular field] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1977–9, 1961 (Fr)

GORDONOFF T: Pain and the inhibition of cholinesterase. Farmaco [Sci] 17:364–73, May 62

GROBGLAS A: [Present-day anesthesiological practice] Rev Prat 12:1965–77, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

GUSEVA EN: The adrenolytic theory of analgesia. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):19–24, 1961

HEALEY PJ, BYRNE JJ: Effect of narcotic analgesics on pancreatic secretion. Surg Forum 12:366–7, 1961

HARPER NJ, FULLERTON SE: Ethynyl and styryl compounds of the prodine type. J Med Pharm Chem 4:297–316, 8 Sep 61

JACOB J, BLOZOVSKI M: [Action of some analgesics on the behavior of mice exposed to a thermoanalgesic stimulus. II. Immediate nociceptive response. Differential actions of analgesic and psychoactive substances on the leeching and jumping reactions] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:296–309, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Action of various pharmacological agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. II. Analgesics (morphine, dextromoramide, methadone, pethidine and 3570 CT). Influence of repetition of the test] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:462–71, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

JORG ME: [Dipyrazolone methanesulfinic acids. Development and new pharmacological properties] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1437–44, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

KAVERINA NV: [Effect of analgesic preparations on cardiac blood supply] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:93–104, 1960 (Rus)

KISSEL JW, ALBERT JR, BOXILL GC: The pharmacology of prodilidine hydrochloride, a new analgetic agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:332–40, Dec 61

KIKUCHI T, TAKASHIMA T, TAKAGI H: [Action of Phenampromid on the central nervous system, with special reference to comparison with methadone and morphine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:585–93, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

KRAFT HG, SOMMER S, HOTOVY R: [On the analgesic effect of 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorbornane and other central stimulants] Arzneimittelforschung 12:469–72, May 62 (Ger)

LADINSKAIA MIu: [Effect of some analgesic preparations and novocaine on reflexes from the heart] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:105–13, 1960 (Rus)

LEADERS FE, KEASLING HH: Oral versus subcutaneous potency of codeine, morphine, levorphan, and anileridine as measured by rabbit toothpulp changes. J Pharm Sci 51:46–9, Jan 62

MELSON F: [On an analgesic action of some dioxolanes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:212–5, 1961 (Ger)

McKENZIE JS, BEECHEY NR: A method of investigating analgesic substances in mice, using electrical stimulation of the tail. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:376–92, 1 Feb 62

MASSON AH: Clinical assessment of analgesic drugs: spirometry trial. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:615–22, Sep–Oct 62

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: Analgesic-antipyretic drugs as antagonists of endotoxin shock in dogs. J Path Bact 83:463–8, Apr 62

O'DELL TB: Experimental parameters in the evaluation of analgesics. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:154–74, 1 Nov 61

PIDEVICH IN: [Effect of analgesic and neuroplegic substances on coronary chemoreflexes] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:121–32, 1960 (Rus)

PATCHETT AA, GIARRUSSO FF: Analgesics. I. 4-Acyloxy-3,4-diphenyl-1-methylpiperidines. J Med Pharm Chem 4:385–92, 8 Sep 61

PATCHETT AA, GIARRUSSO FF: Analgesics. II. Compounds related to 1-acyloxy-1-benzyl-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene. J Med Pharm Chem 4:393–402, 8 Sep 61

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, BLEICHER H: [Comparative toxicological research on some antineuralgics with Cr-51-labelled erythrocytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:467–81, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

PASQUET AF, MACDONALD F, JAMES W: A comparative study of five analgesics. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:131–42, Mar 62

PARADIS B: Analgesic and anaesthetic properties of levomepromazine (Nozinan) (R.P. 7044). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:153–60, Mar 62

POLL P, RASMUSSEN F: [Tanderil. Research on its analgesic and hematotoxic effects] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1084–5, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

SADOVE MS, YARBROUGH CG, BECKA DR: Immediate reversibility of "sleep-anesthesia" induced with alpha-prodine and nitrous-oxide. J Neuropsychiat 3:35–7, Oct 61

STOELTING VK, STOELTING RK, GRUBER CM Jr: Comparison of analgesic and side effects of parenteral d-propoxyphene and meperidine. Anesthesiology 23:21–6, Jan–Feb 62

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. Relation between chemical structure and pharmacological activity] Boll Chimicofarm 100:824–33, Nov 61 (It)

TAKAGI K, IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. V. Reversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:6–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

VAL'DMAN AV: [Effect of analgesics on various manifestations of inhibition processes in the central nervous system] Farmakol Toksikol 24:643–54, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

WEINSTOCK M: Similarity between receptors responsible for the production of analgesia and lenticular opacity. Brit J Pharmacol 17:433–41, Dec 61

YORK JE, CAMPBELL SM, GORDON RA: Evaluation of phenazocine in postoperative patients. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:121–4, Mar 62

YAMASAKI H, KONDO K, UDA T, YAMAMOTO T, ENDO K: Pharmacological studies of lumisantonin derivatives, with special reference to anti-inflammatory effect and to histamine-release inhibitory action. Acta Med Okayama 15:347–66, Dec 61

therapy

ANDERES W, WITMER R: [Osadrin (Knoll) in ophthalmology] Praxis 50:1018–9, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

ABRUZZI WA: Pediatric use of a new analgesic, piminodine (Alvodine): a comparative study. J New Drugs 1:230–4, Sep–Oct 61

ADELS MJ, ROGERS SF: Use of a new nonnarcotic analgesic for postpartum pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:952–5, 1 Oct 62

BRANDMAN O: Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and safety of a new analgesic. Amer J Med Sci 242:694–701, Dec 61

BLOMFIELD LB: A selective study of a new analgesic in arthritis. Practitioner 188:90–2, Jan 62

BETCHER AM, YUM-SAN C, GODHOLM AN, ALTER J: A clinical study and comparison of analgesic drugs Alvodine, WIN 14,265-2 and WIN 14,465-2 with meperidine. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:39–45, Jan–Feb 62

BATTERMAN RC: Clinical appraisal of analgesic agents. Curr Ther Res 4:75–80, Mar 62

BROWN IM, KHAN IH, RIDDICK E: Phenazocine analgesia. Practitioner 188:365–7, Mar 62

BRUNNER G: [Analgesic therapy in the clinical treatment of accidents] Deutsch Med J 13:90–2, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

BODI T, SIEGLER PE, IRIE S, KHORSANDIAN R, NODINE JH: Comparison of phenyramidol and placebo in musculoskeletal pain syndromes. Curr Ther Res 4:135–45, Apr 62

BASSI M, CITERNI S: [Clinical contribution to the therapeutic effectiveness of a new antitussive-antiphlogistic preparation with an oxolamine citrate base, used alone and in combination with antibiotics] Riforma Med 76:635–7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

CAMPOS S: [The combination of chlormethazone and dipyrone in cancer pain] Hospital (Rio) 60:277–84, Sep 61 (Por)

CHILTON NW, LEWANDOWSKI A, CAMERON JR: Double-blind evaluation of a new analgesic agent in postextraction pain. Amer J Med Sci 242:702–6, Dec 61

CAZZOLA D: [Observations on the use in obstetrics and gynecology of a new analgesic-spasmolytic agent] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:1008–12, Dec 61 (It)

CAMBIAGGI J: [Beneficial clinico-traumatological trial therapy] Dia Med 33:3092, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

CARRATU L: [Oxolamine citrate in geriatric practice] Gazz Med Ital 121:22–4, Jan 62 (It)

CARBONERA D, RESEGOTTI E: [Clinical evaluation of a drug with spasmolytic and analgesic action] Gazz Med Ital 121:31–6, Feb 62 (It)

CINELLI P, ZUCCHINI M: [Current pharmaco-therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of pain. Experiments with ethoeptazine] Minerva Med 53:637–42, 3 Mar 62 (It)

CABALLERO BARRIOS R: [Preliminary notes on the use in surgery and traumatology of d-propoxiphen (Algafan)] Hisp Med 19:87–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

CRADDOCK D: The choice of analgesic in general practice. Practitioner 189:192–200, Aug 62

DELIGNE P, CAHN J: [Study of a new form of neuroleptanalgesia: the Dominal–Palfium combination (preliminary note)] Agressologie 2:371–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DANIEL F: [Experience with the use of new analgesics in pediatric surgery] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:93–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

DE LAURENZI A: [Use of levorotatory 3-methoxy-10-(2-methyl-3-diethylaminopropyl)-phenothiazine in the pain of cancer patients] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1096–101, 31 May 62 (It)

DITZLER JW, DUMKE PR, COLLIER B: Narcotic drugs in the postanesthetic recovery room. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:339–46, Jun 62

EHRENREICH J: Double-blind study of the effects of an antibacterial-analgesic chewing troche in the post-tonsillectomy state. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:52–3, Jan 62

FOZ M, OBACH A: [Present-day aspects of musculotropic or direct spasmolysis by a drug from the group of the diaryldialkylaminoalkanes (Sp 725). Clinical trial with a new spasmolytic analgesic preparation] Med Esp 46:214–21, Sep 61 (Sp)

FITZGERALD WJ, CARRIER JJ, CARLSON L: Clinical study of a non-narcotic combination for relief of postpartum pain. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2159–61, Nov 61

FISCH L: [R-875 in labor] Prensa Med Argent 48:1461–4, 19 May 61 (Sp)

FRIEMANN W, GARBERS H: [Osadrin in ophthalmology] Med Klin 56:2172–3, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

FUJIWARA Y, TAKAHASHI K, TANAKA M, HAYASHI K: [Clinical experience with intravenous Amipylon] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:859–62, Apr 62 (Jap)

FRANCALANCIA L: [The Oxolamine citrate-amphoteric tetracycline association (Perebroncycline) in acute disorders of the respiratory apparatus in pediatrics] Policlinico [Med] 69:49–60, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FAURE L, CONSTANTIN B, VUAROQUEAUX M: [Use of the association of Dominal and Palfium in obstetrics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:675–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

GRUBER CM Jr, CARTER CH: A measure of the effectiveness of propoxyphene antitussives in children. Amer J Med Sci 242:443–7, Oct 61

GRUBER CM Jr, BAPTISTI A Jr, CHERNISH SM: Comparative evaluation of analgesic agents in postpartum patients: oral dextropropoxyphene, codeine, and meperidine. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:538–44, Sep–Oct 62

HOWARD GM, LEVY J, DOUGHERTY J: Clinical evaluation of analgesic potency of dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride on orthopedic patients. New York J Med 61:3285–8, 1 Oct 61

HEDSTROM O: [Clinical trials on Lunedon as an analgesic in orthopedics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3544–7, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

HARROLD T: Pain relieving drugs for advanced cancer. J Med Ass Georgia 51:85, Feb 62

JUHLIN L, SKOGH M: A double-blind investigation to test the antipruritic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:471–80, 1961

KOLODNY AL: Interrelation of mood change and analgesic response: analgesic therapy with and without phenothiazine agents. Curr Ther Res 4:37–43, Feb 62

KURLAND AA, GRUENWALD F: Phenazocine (Prinadol) in the treatment of psychotic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:284–91, May 62

KEWENTER J, KOCK NG, POMPEIUS R, SCHELLER S: A clinical and experimental study of Palerol comp., a new spasmo-analgetic compound. Acta Chir Scand 123:396–404, May–Jun 62

KALLENBERG L: [The treatment of rheumatic and related diseases in general practice with a combined pyrazole preparation (Tomanol)] Med Welt 33:1705–7, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

LABRANCHE HG: Evaluation of an antipyretic-analgesic combination in a pediatric practice. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:431–4, Feb 62

LORENZI L: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of oxolamine citrate in some forms of disease in childhood] Gazz Med Ital 121:128–31, May 62 (It)

LAMPHIER TA, GOLDBERG RI: Low back pain and allied disorders treated with phenyramidol. Conn Med 26:541–3, Sep 62

MOCAVERO G: [On pre- and postoperative sedatives. Proposal of a new pharmacological combination] Minerva Anest 27:294-7, Aug 61 (It)

MEISINGER F: [On the treatment of venous circulation disorders and phlebitic processes with Venopyron] Med Mschr 15:753-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

MELZER H: [On the therapy of the varicose symptom complex with simultaneous cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 56:2213-5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MESA WF: [The immediate postoperative period, its global treatment with a new analgesic-spasmolytic] Prensa Med Argent 48:1966-70, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Clinical research on the antispastic-analgesic activity of a new pharmacological compound] Policlinico [Prat] 69:287-91, 19 Feb 62 (It)

MORANDI GA: [Clinical experience with an association of pyrazolone derivatives in the treatment of focal rheumatism and dystrophic rheumatism] Minerva Med 53:226-9, 27 Jan 62 (It)

MATTS SG: Dextromoramide analgesia in the acute general medical patient. Practitioner 188:524-6, Apr 62

MANGIONE F: [Oxolamine citrate in hospital practice] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:516-24, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MAGLI G: [A new drug with spasmolytic-analgesic action in obstetric practice] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:271-81, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MOORE J, FOLDES FF, DAVIDSON GM: An evaluation of the efficacy of methopholine for the relief of postoperative pain. Amer J Med Sci 244:337-43, Sep 62

NEUMAN M: [Recent acquisitions in analgesic and anti-rheumatism therapy] Concours Med 84:3085-90, 19 May 62 (Fr)

OGAWA T, TSUBAKI S, HIRAKI T: [Experience in the use of Avapyra in the otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:965-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

PINCK BD: Sulfadimethoxine plus phenylazo-diamino-pyridine hydrochloride in the treatment of urogenital infections. Curr Ther Res 4:1-5, Jan 62

PORTMANN M, CLAVERIE G, DANTEC A, SABATHIE M: [On the subject of 1400 cases of the association of dextromoramide and local anesthesia in O.R.L. surgery] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:409-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

PAUER FJ: [Pain control in urology] Wien Klin Wschr 74:597-9, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

RUGGERINI R, ZECCA C: [Intraoperative singultus; treatment with dextromoramide] Anaesthesist 10:265-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROHR H: [Serial studies with a larger group for the testing of the prophylactic and therapeutic properties of NO-FLU in colds] Praxis 51:240-1, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

RAFINESQUE J: [Therapeutic study of a new anti-inflammatory agent, G-27 202, in surgery] Gaz Med France 69:1773-5, 25 May 62 (Fr)

REDECKER KD: [Spasmo-analgetic treatment in urology] Med Welt 33:1703-5, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

SPLITTER SR: Treatment of pain in patients with a new nonnarcotic analgesic, prodilidine hydrochloride (Cogesic). Curr Ther Res 3:472-7, Nov 61

STRUBELT O, HANSCHKE HJ: [A contribution to the therapy of the spondylogenic syndrome] Med Welt 45:2365-7, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

SADOVE MS, BRUCE DL: Clinical studies of Versidyne, a non-narcotic analgesic. Curr Ther Res 3:507-11, Dec 61

SMITH RM, STETSON JB: The use of phenazocine (Prinadol) as an adjunct in paediatric anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:575-80, Nov 61

SCHAEFER G: [A contribution to 1st aid treatment of pain during work. Algosediv as a pain remedy in the factory] Med Welt 43:2245-8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHMID M, HEFNER B: [Experiences with a new spasmolytic-analgesic, Spasmalfher, in gynecology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:316-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SADOVE MS, SANCHEZ JD, LEVIN MJ: Piminodine as an adjunct to anesthesia. Illinois Med J 121:261-6, Mar 62

SHOOK DM, SHARPE RG: Analgesics in the treatment of postpartum pain. J Lancet 82:157-8, Apr 62

SECOUSSE JP, SABATHIE M: [Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia in children (narcoanalgesia)] J Med Bordeaux 139:267-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

STOLL HG: [New viewpoints on analgesic and antiphlogistic therapy in otorhinolaryngology] HNO 10:188-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

SPILBORGHS G, NEBO F: [3-Phenylpropyl carbamate in vertebral pain] Hospital (Rio) 62:145-50, Jul 62 (Por)

TESSARI L: [On a new combination of drugs for the therapy of somatic pain] Minerva Med 53:1589-91, 23 May 62 (It)

THEANDER L: [Treatment of ischias patients with Arcomonol] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1141-2, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

VIEVILLE C: [Indications and limitations of dextromoramide in arteritis in which vascular surgery is indicated] Lyon Med 94:1477-9, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

WARNECKE G: [On a polyvalent analgesic. A contribution on pain control in gynecology] Ther Gegenw 100:525-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

WEISS L: [Experiences with a medication for external use in hallux valgus with secondary bursitis] Hippokrates 32:857-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

ZIEGELMAYER W: [Ring tablets in different pain states] Ther Gegenw 101:33-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BILLUND JK: [2 fatal cases of agranulocytosis after Novalgin-Baralgin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:148-9, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

BIELINSKI A, PIASECKI L: [A case of drug disease (Sanarelli-Shwartzmann reaction)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:141-4, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

BRESSER PH, HUHN A, SEIDENFADEN I, SCHEID W: [The clinical picture of chronic hypnotic, sedative and analgesic poisoning] Med Welt 17:971-9, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

CLAUSEN E, HARVALD B: Nephrotoxicity of different analgesics. Acta Med Scand 170:469-74, Oct 61

CHAPMAN JE, LEWIS CE: Darvon, Dieldrin and Noludar. J Kansas Med Soc 63:228-9, Jun 62

DYRBYE MO, HVIDBERG E: [Medicamentous agranulocytosis. 3 cases beginning after treatment with Baralgin] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1307-10, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

HYATT HW Sr: Near fatal poisoning due to accidental ingestion of an overdose of dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride by a two-year old child. New Eng J Med 267:710, 4 Oct 62

Injudicious use of analgesics. New York J Med 62:687-8, 1 Mar 62

JACOBZINER H: Accidental chemical poisonings. Oil of wintergreen, potassium permanganate, and analgesic tablet poisonings. New York J Med 62:2390-2, 15 Jul 62

KASANEN A, SALMI HA, VUOPALA U: [Use of analgesics by renal disease patients] Duodecim 77:780-5, 1961 (Fin)

KASANEN A, PORSSTROM J, SALMI HA: On the commonness, causes and detrimental effects of the use of analgesics by factory workers and hospital patients. Acta Med Scand 172:15-9, Jul 62

LINKE H: [Criticism of therapy: side-effects and hazards in the use of psychotropic analgesic and pharmacological agents] Pharmazie 17:379-93, Jul 62 (Ger)

MOLLESTAD O: [Analgesia and respiratory depression] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:842, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

PRETTO JI: Observations on the effects of a narcotic, including accidental overdosage. Clin Med 69:2011-3, Sep 62

WINTER CA, FLATAKER L: Cage design as a factor influencing acute toxicity of respiratory depressant drugs in rats. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:650-5, Sep 62

urine

COCHIN J, DALY JW: Rapid identification of analgesic drugs in urine with thin-layer chromatography. Experientia 18:294-5, 15 Jun 62

Anaphylaxis see ALLERGY

ANAPLASMA

RITCHIE AE: Simplified specimen preparation for electron microscopic studies of an intra-erythrocytic parasite, Anaplasma marginale. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:532-5, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

MEDDEN PA: Structures of Anaplasma marginale observed by using fluorescent antibody technique. Amer J Vet Res 23:921-4, Jul 62

infection

ALLBRITTON AR, PARKER LT: Filtration of the infective agent of bovine anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:809-12, Jul 62

ALLBRITTON AR, SEGER CL: The transport and excretion of bile pigments in anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:101-8, Sep 62

BEDELL DM, DIMOPOULLOS GT: Biologic properties and characteristics of Anaplasma marginale. I. Effects of temperature on infectivity of whole blood preparations. Amer J Vet Res 23:618-25, May 62

DIMOPOULLOS GT, BEDELL DM: Studies of bovine erythrocytes in anaplasmosis. II. Role of chemical and physical changes in erythrocytes in the mechanism of anemia in splenectomized calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:813-20, Jul 62

KUTTLER KL, MARBLE DW, MATTHEWS NJ: Anaplasmosis complement-fixation response in calves from anaplasmosis-infected dams. Amer J Vet Res 23:1007-10, Sep 62

OSEBOLD JW, DOUGLAS JR, CHRISTENSEN JF: Transmission of anaplasmosis to cattle by ticks obtained from deer. Amer J Vet Res 23:21-3, Jan 62

PEARSON CC, KLIEWER IO, BROCK WE: A study of the effect of three drugs on the multiplication of Anaplasma-infected bovine erythrocytes. Amer J Vet Res 23:614-7, May 62

ROBY TO, GATES DW: The comparative susceptibility of calves and adult cattle to bovine anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 22:982-5, Nov 61

RISTIC M, WATRACH AM: Studies in anaplasmosis. V. Occurrence of Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood platelets. Amer J Vet Res 23:626-31, May 62

ROGERS TE, DIMOPOULLOS GT: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. V. Complement-fixing antibodies in serum fractions in anaplasmosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:359-62, Jun 62

RISTIC M: A capillary tube-agglutination test for anaplasmosis—a preliminary report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:588-94, 1 Sep 62

WELTER CJ, ZUSCHEK F: Properties of Anaplasma marginale antigen used in a capillary tube-agglutination test. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:595-9, 1 Sep 62

ANATOMY

see also DISSECTION

American Association of Anatomists. Officers and List of Members. Anat Rec 143:287-328, Jul 62

Arey LB: Barry J. ANSON. A biographical sketch. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:185-8, Fall 62

DEMPSEY EW: Basic contributions to medicine by research in anatomy. JAMA 178:871-2, 2 Dec 61

FUJITA T: [Revision of Japanese anatomical names] Acta Anat Nippon 36:571-5, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

HETT J: [Anatomy, histology and developmental history] Muench Med Wschr 104:287-93, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KIMURA I: [Pronunciation of anatomical terminology] Acta Anat Nippon 36:575-6, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

Kadanov D: [Contributions of N. I. PIROGOV in anatomy (on the 150th anniversary of his birthday)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:831-5, 1961 (Bul)

KROMPECHER S, LELKES G: Research report of the Department of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology, Medical University, Debrecen. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:63-72, Feb 62

LAMBERTINI G: [Modern anatomy in its applications to the study of the body constitution] Progr Med (Nap) 17:647-51, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LAZAROW A: The fourth dimension of anatomy. J Lancet 82:135-44, Mar 62

LAURENCE G: [Relation of physiopathology and pathological anatomy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:775-80, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

LORETI F: [Form and function] Minerva Ortop 13:89-93, Mar 62 (It)

MARKEE JE, AGNELLO SA, McFALLS FD: Closed-circuit television for examinations in anatomy. Med Biol Illus 12:19-25, Jan 62

[Nomina Anatomica, Revised by the International Commission on Anatomical Nomenclature] Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:1-101, May-Aug 61 (Por)

NOYAN F, ERALP I: [Apropos of a modified plastic solution and injection-corrosion technique] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:636-40, 1961 (Tur)

SINIAKOV VS: [Ultrasonic device for the measurement of the dimensions of internal organs in the living organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:132-4, May 62 (Rus)

SCHELSTRAETE K: [Functional anatomy with radioisotopes] Belg T Geneesk 18:719-21, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

Tedeschi CG: Giovanni Battista MORGAGNI, the founder of pathologic anatomy. A biographic sketch, on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the publication of his "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis". BMQ 12:112-25, Sep 61

WOODBURNE RT: Evolution in anatomy. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:25-8, Jan-Feb 62

ZIMMERMANN AA: Anatomic terminology and medical writing. Amer J Dig Dis 7:191-4, Feb 62

bibliography

INKE G: [Proposals for the improvement of anatomical bibliography] Anat Anz 111:138-42, 5 May 62 (Ger)

PRINZHORN F: [International bibliography of anatomy of man and mammals] Anat Anz 111:Bibliog 1-32, 2 Apr 62 (Ger)

SAPIN MR: [Dissertations on anatomy, histology and embryology presented in 1960] Arkh Anat 42:126-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

education

AKSENOVA ON, GLADYSHEVA AA: [Data on the history of the department of anatomy of the I. V. Stalin State Central Institute of Physical Culture of the Order of Lenin (1920-1960)] Arkh Anat 41:114-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KENT J: The importance of anatomy and physiology to the x-ray technician. Xray Techn 33:113-4, Sep 61

Siekert RG: Professor Barry J. ANSON. A former student's appreciation. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:183-4, Fall 62

TAVARES AS: [Report of a study tour] J Med (Porto) 43:875-88, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

WOODBURNE RT: Anatomical material and the public. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:150-3, May-Jun 62

history

ALBERTI F: [Anatomy in London. Anatomic teaching in London and John CAIUS, student of the Padua School before Harvey] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1893-6, 20 Oct 61 (It)

Bertalli R: Paolo MASCAGNI (1755-1815). J Cardiov Surg 2:414-21, Sep 61

BUKIN IuV: [On increased requirements for historical-morphological research] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):68-72, 1962 (Rus)

Conservators of the Hunterian Museum. V, Charles STEWART. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:46-51, Jul 62

DAL MK: [On the history of Russian pathological anatomy] Arkh Pat 23(9):74-6, 1961 (Rus)

DECOUFLE P: [Introduction to the study of anatomical manikins: the incision of the human body in archaic modeled figures] Sem Hop Paris 37:3608-20, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOUGHERTY TF: Some contributions by anatomists to endocrinology. J Lancet 82:104-9, Mar 62

DUNCAN D: Contributions by anatomists to clinical neuroanatomy and neurosurgery. J Lancet 82:110-3, Mar 62

ANATOMY

FIANDESIO D, GERMENA C: [Anatomical drawings of Paolo Mascagni in the Ospedale Maggiore della SS. Annunziata di Savigliano] Minerva Fisioter 7:104-7, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GRECO E: [The anatomic ex-voto of Lucera] Riv Stor Med 5:193-213, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

GOSS CM: On anatomy of veins and arteries by Galen of Pergamos. Anat Rec 141:355-66, Dec 61

Huard P: [Paul BROCA (1824-1880)] Concours Med 83:4917-20, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

HIERONS R, MEYER A: Some priority questions arising from Thomas Willis' work on the brain. Proc Roy Soc Med 5:287-92, Apr 62

Hoffmann KF: [The anatomist Joseph HYRTL, 1810-1894] Med Mschr 16:272-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAMARNEH S: Thirteenth century physician interprets connections between arteries and veins. Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:17-26, Mar 62

HUELKE DF: The history of the Department of Anatomy, the University of Michigan: II, 1894-1959. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:127-49, May-Jun 62

HERRLINGER R: [The role of idea and technic in the history of anatomy] Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:1-16, Mar 62 (Ger)

JONES OP: Some contributions to hematology by anatomists. J Lancet 82:114-9, Mar 62

Klemperer P: Notes on Carl von ROKITANSKY'S autobiography and inaugural address. Bull Hist Med 35:374-80, Jul-Aug 61

KLEMPERER P: Morbid anatomy before and after Morgagni. Bull NY Acad Med 37:741-60, Nov 61

LE FANU W: A primitive anatomy: Johann Peyligk's "Compendiosa Declaratio". Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:115-9, Aug 62

MYERS JA: University of Minnesota Department of Anatomy: historical sketch. J Lancet 82:82-97, Mar 62

MACKINNEY LC: The beginnings of western scientific anatomy: new evidence and a revision in interpretation of Mondeville's role. Med Hist 6:233-9, Jul 62

NADEZHDIN VN, BALASHEV VN, ZHEMCHUZHNIKOVA LE: [The medical museum of the chair of normal anatomy of the Leningrad Medical Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene] Arkh Anat 41:111-20, Sep 61 (Rus)

Nishinari H: [Professor Gakutaro OSAWA and his contributions] Acta Anat Nippon 36:576-8, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

NOBACK CR: Contributions of anatomists to growth and development. J Lancet 82:120-4, Mar 62

POYNTER FN: The first English anatomist. Brit Med J 5272:179-80, 20 Jan 62

Rigler LG: Contribution of anatomists to radiology as exemplified by the work of Edward Allen BOYDEN. J Lancet 82:125-8, Mar 62

SCOTT GH: Contributions of anatomists to medical education and administration. J Lancet 82:129-31, Mar 62

Fra SALIMBENE DA PARMA. The first post mortem examination of the morbid anatomy, performed in 1286. Panminerva Med 4:235-7, May 62

TRUEX RC: Contributions of anatomists to internal medicine. J Lancet 82:132-4, Mar 62

THOMSON SC: Some British teachers of anatomy and their American pupils. J Lancet 82:98-103, Mar 62

TEILUM G: [Past, present and future of pathological anatomy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:161-6, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Evolution of anatomy] Rev Mex Cir Clnec Cancer 29:273-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Evolution of anatomy] Salud Publica Mex 4:121-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

CETTO AM: 'Anatomies' from changing times. Ciba Sympos 9:70-3, 1961

CETTO AM: Anatomical dissection in pictorial representation. VIII. A portrait of an unknown anatomist. Ciba Sympos 9:25-5, 1961

JOST G: [Research based on artistic anatomy of the criteria designed to guide the surgeon in plastic operations on the face] Ann Chir Plast 7:39-48, Mar 62 (Fr)

Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519). JAMA 180:324-5, 28 Apr 62

O'RAHILLY R: A simple demonstration of the features of the bony orbit. Anat Rec 141:315-6, Dec 61

history

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [Relics of the anatomical work of G.G. Riva in the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:83-92, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

WELLS LH: Iconographic origins of some early anatomical diagrams: a further suggestion. J Hist Med 17:385-7, Jul 62

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

BLAIR CB, BROWN WN: The osteology of the red eye bass, Micropterus coosae (Hubbs and Bailey). J Morph 109:19-36, Jul 61

BOSQUE PG, BENITO-ARRANZ S, GARCIA ALVAREZ F: [The cytoarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon of Lebistes reticulatus] Arch Esp Morf 16:71-80, 1961 (Sp)

CHRISTENSEN GC: The blood supply to the interventricular septum of the heart—a comparative study. Amer J Vet Res 23:869-74, Jul 62

DA LAGE C: [General and comparative morphology of the hypothalamo-hypophysial complex] Biol Med (Par) 51:128-36, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

EDINGER T: Fossil brains reflect specialized behavior. World Neurol 2:934-41, Nov 61

ELLIS RA, MONTAGNA W: The skin of primates. VI. The skin of the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:79-93, Jun 62

HARRISON RJ, ROWLANDS IW, WHITTING HW, YOUNG BA: Growth and structure of the thyroid gland in the common seal (Phoca vitulina). J Anat 96:3-15, Jan 62

HILDEBRAND M: Body proportions of didelphid (and some other) marsupials, with emphasis on variability. Amer J Anat 109:239-49, Nov 61

LIU HC: The comparative structure of the ureter. Amer J Anat 111:1-15, Jul 62

LE DANOIS Y: [On the presence of Meckel's cartilage and of the splenial and coronoid bones in certain species of fish now living] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2652-4, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

MARCH HW, ROSS JK, LOWER RR: Observations on the behavior of the right ventricular outflow tract, with reference to its developmental origins. Amer J Med 32:835-45, Jun 62

MASAI H: On the external form of the brain of Heterodontus japonicus. Yokohama Med Bull 13:249-57, Aug 62

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. VIII. The skin of the anubis baboon (Papio doguera). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:131-41, Jun 62

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. X. The skin of the ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:95-117, Jun 62

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. VII. The skin of the great bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:149-65, Jun 62

MEISTER W: Histological structure of the long bones of penguins. Anat Rec 143:377-87, Aug 62

PAYNE F: The pituitary of the fowl: a correction and addition. Anat Rec 140:321-7, Aug 61

SENO T: The origin and evolution of the sternum. Anat Anz 110:97-101, 30 Nov 61

STOWE HD, CALHOUN ML: Gross and microscopic anatomy of the trachea of the ranch mink. Amer J Vet Res 23:649-56, May 62

SHRIVASTAVA RK: The deltoid musculature of the Edentata, Pholidota and Tubulidentata. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 38:25-38, Jan 62

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, TSUJIMURA JK: The sesamoid bones in Long-Evans strain rats. Anat Rec 141:195-204, Nov 61

ANCYLOSTOMA

GUSEINOV GA, MAMEDOV NI: [Results of primary investigations on green oil and P preparation in the eradication of Ancylostoma eggs and larvae. (Preliminary communication)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:314-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOJIMA Y: [Anatomical studies on the development of Ancylostoma caninum] Niigata Med J 75:1232-42, Oct 61 (Jap)

MATSUSAKI G: Studies on the life history of the hookworms. Part II. Rate of the development of Ancylostoma and Necator larvae outside the host. Yokohama Med Bull 13:71-87, Apr 62

MATSUSAKI G: Studies on the life history of the hookworms. Part III. On the morphological differences between the infective larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus. Yokohama Med Bull 13:89-94, Apr 62

MATSUSAKI G: Studies on the life history of the hookworms. IV. The morphological studies on the development of the first stage larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus. Yokohama Med Bull 13:265-77, Aug 62

chemistry

MURAKAMI R: [Histochemical studies on Ancylostoma caninum. (I-II)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:913-31, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

ROCHE M, MARTINEZ-TORRES C, MACPHERSON L: Electroesophagogram of individual hookworm (Ancylostoma caninum). Science 136:148-50, 13 Apr 62

Ancylostomiasis see HOOKWORM INFECTION

ANDROGENS

see also TESTOSTERONE

ACQUAVIVA ES, MAGRINI M: [Synergism between hormones and curare in relation to heat balance. The effect of corticotropic hormone, of cortisonic agents and anabolic androgens] Riv Pat Clin 16:401-10, Aug 61 (It)

DESCLIN JC Jr: Ovarian androgen in parabiotic mice. Anat Rec 141:305-13, Dec 61

DORFMAN RI, DORFMAN AS, GUT M: Androgenic activity of androst-4-ene-3β,17β-diol and androst-4-ene-3α,17β-diol. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:565-70, Aug 62

FALENCIK-EDELWEJN M: [Spirolactones] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:997-1003, 1961 (Pol)

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R, REPOLE R: [The clearance of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, of 17-ketosteroids, of androsterone, and of dehydroepiandrosterone, in chronic nephropathy with renal insufficiency. Behavior of the index of correlation of blood and urine corticosteroids] Riforma Med 76:180-4, 17 Feb 62 (It)

PASETTO N: [On ovarian hyperandrogenism] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:318-24, May 62 (It)

ZAPPI EJ, PEREZ MH, COLONGO F, MORENO RF, DE LA BALZE FA: [Modifications of the serum lipids and lipoproteins by the action of androgens and estrogens in subjects of advanced age] Medicina (B Air) 22:9-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

antagonists

EVIATAR A, DANON A, SULMAN FG: The mechanism of the "push and pull" principle. V. Effect of the antiandrogen RO 2-7239 on the endocrine system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:75-88, Aug-Sep 61

MILCU I, DAMIAN E, IONESCU M: [Data concerning extraction from the urine of an epiphysial antiandrogenic substance] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:217-23, 1962 (Rum)

TAKAI S, ABE K, KODAMA N, IGAWA K: [Studies on urogenital tumors. 9. On limitation and indication of antiandrogenic therapy of prostate cancer] Sapporo Med J 20:51-6, Jul 61 (Jap)

blood

DRAY F, ADAM Y: [Estimation, in the plasma, of sulfoconjugated 17-ketosteroids, dehydroepiandrosterone, etiocholanolone and androsterone] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:71-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

IDLER DR, SCHMIDT PJ, BITNERS I: Isolation and identification of adrenosterone in salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) plasma. Canad J Biochem 39:1653-4, Oct 61

LINDNER HR: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. II. Species-linked differences in the metabolism of androstenedione in blood. J Endocr 23:161-6, Oct 61

MAGNIN P, BERTRAND J, GABRIEL H, VIGNAL J: [Hyperandrogenia and abortion. Apropos of an observation verified by chromatographic partition of the urinary 17-ketosteroids] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:412-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PUCHE RC, NES WR: Binding of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to serum albumin. Endocrinology 70:857-63, Jun 62

chemistry

BAKER RW, GOWER DB: Gas chromatography of androst-16-en-3α-ol and related steroids. Nature (Lond) 192:1074-5, 16 Dec 61

BURSTEIN S: Interaction of [7α-3H]-androstenolone sulfate with cationic detergents and phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:576-8, 27 Aug 62

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E, GIRALDEZ A: [Research and determination of synthetic androgenic, anabolizing and progestational steroids by paper chromatography] Farmaco [Prat] 17:149-59, Mar 62 (It)

COHEN RR: A possible ultra-micro biodetection method for androgens. Nature (Lond) 194:601-2, 12 May 62

DORFMAN RI: Evaluation of androgens in humans. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):211-2, 1960

FRANCIS FE, SHEN NH, KINSELLA RA Jr: Zimmermann complexes of androstenolone and 1-androstanolone. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:604-6, 23 Apr 62

KHALETSKII AM: [Studies in the field of β-sitosterol and non-steroid androgens] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:32-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOGA KA, OKAMURA Y, KAMBEGAWA A: [Studies on solvolysis of dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone sulfate] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1073-7, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

KAWAZOE Y, SATO Y, NATSUME M, HASEGAWA H, OKAMOTO T, TSUDA K: Application of NMR to stereochemistry. I. The spatial interaction effect of the hydroxyl group to methyl resonance. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:338-44, Apr 62

LINDNER HR: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. IV. Testicular androgens in the ram, boar and stallion. J Endocr 23:171-8, Oct 61

OERTEL GW, KAISER E: Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, and "11β-hydroxyetiocholanolone" in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:221-5, Mar 62

POPPER A, WIECHERT R: [On the synthesis of 1-methyl steroids] Arzneimittelforschung 12:213-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

PESONEN S: Estimation of dehydroepiandrosterone and epiandrosterone in clinical hormone analyses. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:387-99, Jul 62

TSUDA K, IKEKAWA N, SATO Y, TANAKA S, HASEGAWA H: Steroid studies. XXXV. Gas chromatography of androstane and pregnane derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:332-7, Apr 62

deficiency

DINGMAN JF, JENKINS WH: Dihydrotestosterone-hypocholesterolemic androgenic hormone. Metabolism 11:273-5, Feb 62

metabolism

ACEVEDO HF, AXELROD LR, ISHIKAWA E, TAKAKI F: Steroidogenesis in the human fetal testis: the conversion of pregnenolone-7α-H3 to dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone and 4-androstene-3,17-dione. J Clin Endocr 21:1611-3, Dec 61

AXELROD LR, GOLDZIEHER JW: Mechanism of biochemical aromatization of steroids. J Clin Endocr 22:537–42, May 62

BAULIEU EE, MICHAUD G: [Metabolism of the sulfate esters of androsterone and etiocholanolone] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:885–95, 1961 (Fr)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R, CRIMAIL P: [Place of estrogens in the biological context of pregnancy with hyperandrogenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:400–8, 1961 (Fr)

BURSTEIN S, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of C19 steroids from 4-14C-cholesterol and 7-3H-pregnenolone in vivo: consideration of new pathways. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:188–202, Jun 62

BLOCH E, TISSENBAUM B, BENIRSCHKE K: The conversion of [4-14C] progesterone to 17α-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione by human fetal testes in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:182–4, 18 Jun 62

CHAROLLAIS EJ, PONSE K, JAYLE MF: [Metabolism of different androgens and cortisone in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:689–92, 1961 (Fr)

COLAS A: The 16α-hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone (3β-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one) by rat-liver slices. Biochem J 82:390–4, Mar 62

FALCK B, MENANDER K, NORDANSTEDT O: Androgen secretion by the rat ovary. Nature (Lond) 193:593–4, 10 Feb 62

GOWER DB, HASLEWOOD GA: Biosynthesis of androst-16-en-3α-ol from acetate by testicular slices. J Endocr 23:253–60, Dec 61

GANS E, JONGH SE de: The enhancing effect of progesterone on the production of an androgen in vivo. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:136–43, Oct 61

GUEHLER PF, DODSON RM, TSUCHIYA HM: Transformation of steroids with Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:377–9, 15 Mar 62

KIMBEL KH, KOLB KH, SCHULZE PE: [Resorption, distribution and excretion of a new, anabolic-active steroid, 1-methyl-Δ1-androsten-17β-ol-3-one 17 acetate, in animal experiments] Arzneimittelforschung 12:223–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

LANTHIER A, SANDOR T: The in vitro biosynthesis of androgenic steroids by human normal and Stein-Leventhal type ovarian slices. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:145–53, Jan 62

LIPSETT MB: Decreased adrenal androgen biosynthesis in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. J Clin Endocr 22:119–25, Feb 62

LANGECKER H: [The fate of 1-methyl-Δ1-androsten-17β-ol-3-one in the human organism] Arzneimittelforschung 12:231–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

MORATO T, HAYANO M, DORFMAN RI, AXELROD LR: The intermediate steps in the biosynthesis of estrogens from androgens. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:334–8, 20 Dec 61

MAHESH VB, GREENBLATT RB: Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnenolone from the polycystic ovaries of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:441–8, Apr 62

NOALL MW, ALEXANDER F, ALLEN WM: Dehydroisoandrosterone synthesis by the human ovary. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:520–1, 21 May 62

OBER WB, POLLAK A, GERSTMANN KE, KUPPERMAN HS: Krukenberg tumor with androgenic and progestational activity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:739–44, 15 Sep 62

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Acid phosphatases in the ejaculate as an expression of hormonal testicular function] Endokrinologie 42:42–51, Jan 62 (Ger)

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Contribution to the study of hormonal function in the testes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:870–4, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

SMITH OW, RYAN KJ: Biogenesis of estrogens by the human ovary: formation of neutral steroid intermediates from progesterone-4-C14, androstenedione-4-C14 and cholesterol-4-C14. Endocrinology 69:970–83, Nov 61

STARKA L, KUTOVA J: 7-Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone by rat-liver homogenate. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:76–82, 1 Jan 62

SEBEK OK, REINEKE LM, PETERSON DH: Intermediates in the metabolism of steroids by Penicillium lilacinum. J Bact 83:1327–31, Jun 62

SANDBERG AA, SLAUNWHITE WR Jr, JACKSON JE, FRAWLEY TF: Androgen biosynthesis by ovarian lipoid cell tumor. J Clin Endocr 22:929–34, Sep 62

TROPEA PF: [On hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:294–305, Apr 62 (It)

WIX G, ALBRECHT K: Microbiological production of Δ1,4-androstadienedione from steroids of different structure. The interaction of steroids. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:339–56, 1961

WEST CD, NAVILLE AH: The in vitro conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone-4-C14 to estrogens by ovarian tissue. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:645–51, Jul 62

pharmacology

ALLOITEAU JJ: [Nidation induced by small doses of dehydroisoandrosterone in the female rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1494–6, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

ALGARD FT: Hormone-induced. II. Flank-organ epitheliomas of the Syrian hamster in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1493–502, Dec 61

ANDERSON IA: The metabolic effects of certain anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):54–77, 1961

ALBANESE AA, LORENZE EJ, ORTO LA: Nutritional and metabolic effects of some newer steroids. I. Oxandrolone and triamcinolone. New York J Med 62:1607–13, 15 May 62

APOSTOLAKIS M, TAMM J: [The effect of 1-methyl-Δ1-androstene-17β-ol-3-ony-17-acetate and 17α-ethyl-Δ4-estrene-17β-ol on the male endocrine system] Klin Wschr 40:684–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Do endogenous estrogens and androgens alter the site of calcium deposits in the kidney induced by the calcinosis factor?] Z Ges Exp Med 135:281–4, 1961 (Ger)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The behavior of thyroid function after administration of anabolic hormones] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:409–16, 1960 (It)

BRUSOMINI A, CONCONI F, DELLA CASA L: [Repercussions of a new synthetic anabolic agent (ethylestrenolone) on nitrogen metabolism] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:167–73, Mar 62 (It)

BOLIS MAGISTRETTI L, MAZZONI VARALDA MT: [Action of some anabolic steroids on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:985–8, 1961 (It)

BASSET G, JEANJEAN Y, TURIAF J: [Research on the protective capacity of an anabolic agent, norethandrolone, on the adrenal cortex of rats administered hydrocortisone] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:232–4, 1962 (Fr)

BOOTH J, GILLETTE JR: The effect of anabolic steroids on drug metabolism by microsomal enzymes in rat liver. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:374–9, Sep 62

COHEN WD, HIGANO N, ROBINSON RW, LE BEAU RJ: Changes in serum lipids and urinary ketosteroids during oral and intramuscular administration of androsterone. J Clin Endocr 21:1208–17, Oct 61

CLEIN LJ, KOWALEWSKI K: Some effects of cortisone and an anabolic steroid on healing of experimental fractures. Canad J Surg 5:108–17, Jan 62

CORDELLI F: [The behavior of some endocrine glands after treatment with anabolic steroids. Preliminary research] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:450–60, 1960 (It)

CORDELLI F, CASTELLI S, GORELLI L: [Hormonal actions on lactation. III. The action of anabolic steroids] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:434–41, 1960 (It)

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H: [Animal experimental studies on the secretion-inhibiting effect of steroids with anabolic effect on bromsulphophthalein excretion through the liver] Wien Z Inn Med 43:50–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

CHERRY SH, TOVELL HM: Influence of estrogen and androgen on the growth of a transplantable human endometrial carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1294–8, 15 May 62

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: Influence of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood clotting factors and serum cholesterol in patients with atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1025–31, 4 Nov 61

DUBAS S, STASZYC J: [Phase contrast examination of the nucleoli in the cells of the prostate gland treated with androzen] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:63–72. 1960 (Pol)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [Action of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood cholesterol and coagulation factors in atherosclerosis] Un Med Canada 90:1351–64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DE TONI E: [Steroids with anabolizing action] Minerva Pediat 13:1687–711, 8 Dec 61 (It)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [The effect of dextrothyroxin and androsterone on serum cholesterol and the coagulation factors in atherosclerotics] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:307–11, 18 Apr 62 (Fr)

DORFMAN RI, DORFMAN AS: Assay of subcutaneously administered androgens on the chick's comb. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:101–6, Sep 62

ERNOULD HJ: [Secondary effects of anabolic steroids in aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 7:517–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

EDMONSON JH: Interaction of norethandrolone and testosterone propionate on the prostate of the mature rat. Endocrinology 70:929–31, Jun 62

FRANCES JM: [Non-adrenal female pseudohermaphroditism with complete masculinization of the external genitalia] Helv Paediat Acta 16:697–701, Dec 61 (Ger)

FERIN J: [Comparative progestational activity of the 17-alkyls corresponding to estrenolone and estrenol in ovariectomized women] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:103–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FLANDRE O, CRASTES DE PAULET A, FLOCH H: [Action of some steroid phosphates on fibroblasts cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2408–10, 1961 (Fr)

GLICK B: The influence of dipping eggs in male hormone solutions on lymphatic tissue and antibody response of chickens. Endocrinology 69:984–5, Nov 61

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Androstenedione and transdehydroandrosterone in the white rat deprived of vitamin A] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:476–80, 1961 (Fr)

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Vitamin A and androgenic steroids] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:263–75, 1961 (Fr)

GOMEZ DE URIBE F: [Synthetic anabolic steroids] Medicamenta (Madr) 13:203–9, 1 Nov 61 (Sp)

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Adenohypophyseal LH content in normal androgen-sterilized and progesterone-primed sterile female rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:13–21, Jan 62

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, THOMAS AN: Calcium and phosphate metabolism in disseminated breast cancer: effects of site, progression or regression, and hormonal treatment. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:299–303, Feb 62

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Studies on hypothalamic regulation of FSH secretion in the androgen-sterilized female rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:296–300, Jun 62

HOWARD RP, FURMAN RH: Metabolic and serum lipid effects of methylandrostane and methylandrostene pyrazoles. J Clin Endocr 22:43–51, Jan 62

HAMILTON TH: Studies on the physiology of urogenital differentiation in the chick embryo. I. Hormonal control of sexual differentiation of Mullerian ducts. J Exp Zool 146:265–74, Apr 61

HOWARD E: Steroids and bone maturation in infant mice: relative activities of dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone. Endocrinology 70:131–41, Feb 62

HOEG U, THOMSEN KA, ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Voice changes in women after treatment with androgen preparations] Ugeskr Laeg 124:185–6, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, MOLKENTIN K: [The sexual behavior of castrated rats in combined administration of androgens and estrogens] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:356–71, 1962 (Ger)

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [Shortening of the restorative phase of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig after long-term pretreatment with cortisone by the simultaneous administration of methandrostenolone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:82–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON JH, RUFFIN J: The effect of an anabolic agent upon intestinal absorption in the aged. J Florida Med Ass 48:353–4, Oct 61

JOECHLE W, LANGECKER H: [Biological effects of 1-methyl-Δ1-androsten-17β-ol-3-one 17-acetate and 17-enanthate (methenolone acetate and methenolone enanthate): growth stimulation, composition of animal body and enzyme metabolism] Arzneimittelforschung 12:218–23, Mar 62 (Ger)

JUNKMANN K, SUCHOWSKY G: [Research on anabolic-active steroids] Arzneimittelforschung 12:214–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

JACOBSOHN D: Modification by oestrogens of the reaction of the rat's mammary gland to androgens. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:88–100, Sep 62

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, HASSAN SH: [Analysis of the antithyrotoxic effects of a protein-anabolic testosterone derivative (1-methyl-Δ1-androstenolone)] Klin Wschr 39:1013–8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRAL VA, WIGDOR BT: Further studies on the androgen effect on senescent memory function. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:345–52, Dec 61

KOCHAKIAN CD, TANAKA R, HILL J: Regulation of amino acid activating enzymes of guinea pig tissues by androgens. Amer J Physiol 201:1068–72, Dec 61

KOCHAKIAN CD, HARRISON DG: Regulation of nucleic acid synthesis by androgens. Endocrinology 70:99–108, Jan 62

KENNEDY JH, PETERS HG: Observations on the effect of 17-alpha-ethyl-17-hydroxy-norandrostenone on urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in man. Amer J Med Sci 243:75–6, Jan 62

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: Tissue culture studies on human ovarian tumours with special reference to the influence of oestrogens and androgens on the growth rate. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:391–402, 1961

KOWALEWSKI K, BEKESI G: Effect of various corticoids and androgens on tissue oxygen consumption (QO2) in male rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:393–8, 1 Feb 62

KOLB KH, KIMBEL KH, SCHULZE PE: [The influence of various anabolic-active steroids on the excretion of dyes into rat bile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:228–30, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K: Activity of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxydase of liver mitochondria in rats treated with cortisone and with an anabolic androgen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:971–3, Apr 62

KALLEN B, ROHL L: Steroid influence on testicular tumor growth, studied in tissue culture. J Urol 87:906–13, Jun 62

LERNER LJ, DEPHILLIPO M, YIACAS E, BRENNAN D, BORMAN A: Comparison of the acetophenone derivative 16α,17α-dihydroxyprogesterone with other progestational steroids for masculinization of the rat fetus. Endocrinology 71:448–51, Sep 62

MELLMAN WJ, BONGIOVANNI AM, GARRISON M, STEIKER DD: Comparison of fluoxymesterone and methyltestosterone as growth stimulants. Pediatrics 28:525–30, Oct 61

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of various androgens on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:409–15, May 62 (Jap)

MIKULASKOVA J, LINET O, BARTOSEK I: [Experiments on alteration of atheromatosis in rabbits by dehydroepiandrosterone] Acta Bio Med German 8:543–6, 1962 (Ger)

OFNER P, HARVEY HH, SASSE J, MUNSON PL, RYAN KJ: A comparison of some biological characteristics of Δ1- and Δ4-3-ketosteroids of the androstane series. Endocrinology 70:149–58, Feb 62

OVERBEEK GA, DELVER A, VISSER J: [Anabolic properties of ethylestrenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:133–9, May 62

OFNER P, RYAN KJ, SMITH OW, FRIED J, MUNSON PL: Androstane derivatives of interest in therapy of breast cancer: classification of androgens according to con-

vertibility to estrogens in vitro. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:285–92, Feb 62

PFEIFER GW: Do androgens influence the nuclear sexing or polymorphic sexing? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:122–6, Jan–Feb 62

PECHET MM, CARROLL EL, JACOB LS: Studies concerning the nature of the adrenal androgen in man: a specific structural requirement for somatotropic and androgenic activity as measured by the effects on the metabolism of nitrogen, calcium, phosphorus, sodium and potassium. Metabolism 11:167–87, Jan 62

PRADER A: The influence of anabolic steroids on growth. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):78–88, 1961

QUENUM A: [Genital hormones and histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex of Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:722–5, 1962 (Fr)

RINGOLD HJ, BURSTEIN S, DORFMAN RI: A biochemical effect of deuterium. Nature (Lond) 191:1294–5, 23 Sep 61

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J: [The influence of androgens on the histological and histochemical structure of connective tissue and on its physiopathological reactions] Path Biol (Par) 9:2055–74, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, CONNORS M, MASON MM: Formazan formation as a measure of hormone influence on the metabolic activity of rat prostate. Endocrinology 69:1097–9, Dec 61

RYAN RJ: Effects of gonadotrophins and androgens on the sex organs of the estrogen-treated male rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:395–400, Nov 61

STERBA R: [An experiment on bloodless blocking of the pituitary gland in rats. (An experimental study with reference to possible use of bloodless blockade of the pituitary gland in therapy of breast cancer)] Neoplasma 8:403–10, 1961 (Ger)

STEINETZ BG, LEATHEM JH: Effects of methylandrostenediol on weight and cholesterol content of adrenals of cortisone or thiouracil-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:113–5, Oct 61

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological studies on parsventricular and latero-hypothalmic accessory nuclei in castrated or continuously treated with androgens guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1045–7, 1961 (Fr)

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Effect of a new anabolic on the hematopoietic system] Med Klin 57:976–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOULAIRAC A, SCHAUB C, MOREL J: [Effect of an anabolic steroid, norethandrolone, on body weight and protein metabolism] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):376–84, Feb 62 (Fr)

STRAUSS JS, KLIGMAN AM, POCHI PE: The effect of androgens and estrogens on human sebaceous glands. J Invest Derm 39:139–55, Aug 62

THORP JM: Experimental evaluation of an orally active combination of androsterone with ethyl chlorophenoxy-isobutyrate. Lancet 1:1323–6, 23 Jun 62

VAISSMAN I, CANTISANO L, GRANATO PO: [On the blood cholesterol-lowering effect of androgenic hormones] Aerzti Forsch 15:I/S30–4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

VAISSMAN I, CANTISANO L, GRANATO PO: [Considerations on the hypocholesterolemic action of androgenic hormones] Arq Bras Endocr 10:33–42, Apr 61 (Por)

VELLUZ L: [The nor-steroid structure] Actualites Pharmacol 14:221–43, 1961 (Fr)

VANHA-PERTTULA TP: The long-term effect of some androgenic and anabolic hormones on circulating eosinophils. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:107–15, Sep 62

WELLER O: [The anticatabolic effect of 1-methyl-Δ1-androstenolone (Methenolone)] Med Welt 40:2073–8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

WILL I: [Do anabolic drugs influence the menstrual cycle?] Muench Med Wschr 103:2437–9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

WELLER O: [Comparative studies on the metabolic effect of testosterone and 1-methyl-delta-androstenolone in cases with primary hypogonadism] Endokrinologie 42:34–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

WELLER O: [Clinical research with orally administered methenolone acetate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:234–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLTHUIS FH: [Balance studies on protein metabolism in normal and uraemic men. Effect of diet, bed rest and anabolic steroids] Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 373):1–191, 1961

WATTS GF, DIDDLE AW: Oral use of 19-nor-17α-ethinyl-testosterone to control fertility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1132–7, 1 May 62

WESTLING H, WETTERQVIST H: Further observations on the difference in the metabolism of histamine in male and female rats. Brit J Pharmacol 19:64–73, Aug 62

YONEZAWA N: [Experimental studies on the correlation between male hormones and the pituitary-thyroid system] Folia Endocr Jap 37:643–59, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

physiology

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [Control of placental weight by means of gonadal hormones in the hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4363–5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

BETTOCCHI S: [The problem of research on androgen secretion in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1171–80, Dec 61 (It)

LINDNER HR: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. I. Neutral steroids secreted by the bull testis. J Endocr 23:139–59, Oct 61

LINDNER HR, ROWSON LE: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. III. The effect of unilateral orchidectomy on the rate of androgen secretion by the remaining testis in the immature calf. J Endocr 23:167–70, Oct 61

MAHAUX J, FRANCKSON JR: [Androgenic adrenal hyperplasia in the male sex. Primary testicular insufficiency with vicarious adrenocortical reaction or primary adrenocortical hyperfunction with secondary testicular depression] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:255–73, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

NETTER A, GORINS A: [Hormones and cancer of the breast. Personal experience] Sem Ther 37:725–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

VILLANI C, MASSEI G, ARRIGONI P: [The participation of the male gonads in the hormonal regulation of erythropoiesis. Observations by means of Fe-59 on the functional behavior of the erythropoietic marrow in gonadoprivic animals] Minerva Med 52:3405–7, 3 Oct 61 (It)

therapy

ABRITTA J: [Anabolic casuistics in clinical practice] Sem Med (B Air) 119:983–90, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

ANDRIA M: [Hepatic function in women of menopausal age after treatment with protein anabolic agents] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:907–11, Nov 61 (It)

ANTONINI FM, VERDI G: [Research on a new synthetic anabolic steroid: oxymetholone. Behavior of some lipid fractions of the serum] G Geront 9:1051–65, Nov 61 (It)

ANSFIELD FJ, OLSON KB, RASCH O: The use of androstan-3,11,dione-17β-hydroxy,17-methyl (compound NSC 19605) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Cancer 15:330–3, Mar–Apr 62

BEGNI-CALVET D: [17-α-Ethyl-19-nortestosterone (or norethandrolone) and its propionic ester used in the treatment of thinness] Toulouse Med 62:593–600, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOCCI A, VISCHI F: [The combination of ethinylestradiol and fluoxymesterone in the treatment of disorders of the female climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:871–81, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BRUGIERE P, GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D: [Clinical study of the action of various androgens in the treatment of staturo-ponderal retardation in children] Pediatrie 16:833–44, 1961 (Fr)

BORDIER P: [New anabolizing androgens in the treatment of painful osteoporoses] Gaz Med France (Special):298–305, 1956–61 (Fr)

BARRENECHEA-GUSO MV, ALBISU-ANDRADE JM: [The use of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate in premature infants] Acta Pediat Esp 20:37–43, Jan 62 (Sp)

BREUER H, KRUESKEMPER HL, BARTSCH W: [Clinico-experimental investigations of 1-methylandrostenolone with a protein-anabolic effect] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1349–53, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERNDT H: [The treatment of agastric dystrophy with anabolic steroids] Med Klin 57:1020–3, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

COPELMAN LS: [Fatigue and epilepsy. Role of strenous physiological activities. Remarkable action of androgen therapy] Arch Mal Prof 22:598–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS: [Anatomo-clinical research on a rare form of left heteronymous diplopia, appearing in the development of a basedowian syndrome at the beginning of a pregnancy at 43 years of age. The favorable action of androgen therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:251–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [On a hypoglycemic action of anabolic steroids. Presentation of a case; verification and considerations] Minerva Med 53:1155–7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

COTTIER P: [Use of catabolic and anabolic hormones in kidney diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:329–34, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

DAUCHY F: [The anabolic steroids] Concours Med 83:5497–500, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Genital hormones in women. Contraindications and complications] Guide Prat 11:180–5, Dec 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

DULAC JF, OUGIER JE, JOSEPH R, DOURY P, LIAUDON J: [Norethandrolone, a new anabolic steroid. Therapeutic study in current medical practice] Vie Med 42(3):31–6, 1961 (Fr)

DAL CANTON G: [On the subject of androgen and anabolic therapy in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1077–83, Dec 61 (It)

DAO TL, TAN E: A comparative evaluation of adrenalectomy and androgen in advanced mammary carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:309–15, Feb 62

ECKART J: [On the use of anabolic substances in the therapy of chronic liver diseases] Med Welt 31:1619–28, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

5 years' experience with Nilevar in clinical practice as reported in 23 published papers and exhibits. Res Serv Med 53:3–24

FIXSON U: [Methenolone enanthate (primobolan depot) in postoperative therapy] Med Welt 19:1109–14, 12 May 62 (Ger)

FABRYKANT M: Diabetic retinopathy: preliminary report on the use of anabolic steroids and high-protein low-fat diets. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:743–8, Sep 62

GOULD WL: Opposite sex hormones in cardiology. A new concept for treating angina pectoris and coronary sclerosis. Angiology 13:129–33, Mar 62

GONDY B: [Contribution to the study of SC 5914 in the consolidation of fractures] Gaz Med France 69:2239–41, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

HUGUET FJ, TOURNIGAND P, DURANG, PASTOR J: [Effects of androstanolone-base on 120 patients] Presse Med 69:2433–4, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

HEREDIA DIAZ G: [Effect of oxymetholone in children with nephrotic syndrome] Medicina (Mex) 42:249–63, 10 Jul 62 (Sp)

IRVINE RE, MEMON AH, SHERA AS: Norethandrolone and prevention of pressure-sores. Lancet 2:1333–4, 16 Dec 61

JUHEL R, COULOMB J, MARTIN S: [Results of the treatment of emaciation of tuberculous patients in a sanatorial environment with the propionic ester of norethandrolone] Lyon Med 94:505–16, 4 Mar 62 (Fr)

KENNEDY JH, PETERS HG, PILSON M: The anabolic effect of S.C. 7294 upon the nitrogen balance in patients undergoing pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:193–5, Feb 62

KHALIL M, IBRAHIM AH: The treatment of aplastic anaemia with anabolic steroids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:201–8, Mar 62

KRAUSS H: [A new method of intraoperative hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:49–62, Jan 62 (Ger)

KNORR D, BUTENANDT O: [On the treatment of hypophysial dwarfism with anabolic steroids] Z Kinderheilk 86:489–502, 1962 (Ger)

KELLNER G, TURCIC G: [The importance of tissue culture for hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:83–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

KRUESKEMPER HL: [Principles and indications for therapy with protein-anabolic steroids] Internist (Berl) 3:323–32, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLEIBEL F: [The effect of androstan-17β-ol-3-one on the metabolism of cancer patients during radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 18:446–53, Jul 62 (Ger)

KINK R: [On the effect of anabolic steroids in diabetes mellitus] Med Mschr 16:463–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LAGO GR do: [On the use of non-virilizing androgens in gynecology] Minerva Med 53:921–4, 28 Mar 62 (It)

LANGER M: [On the clinical use of ethylestrenolone by the oral route] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:899–906, 31 May 62 (It)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water-salt retention following the injection of a delayed-action estrogen-progesterone-androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557–60, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

MORABITO F, CELLI A, ROVESCALLI A: [Clinico-metabolic study of a case of hypophysial infantilo-nanism treated with anabolic agents and somatotropin of human origin] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:471–91, Aug 61 (It)

MOISEENKO MD: [Treatment of climacteric hemorrhage with small doses of androgenic hormones] Akush Ginek 38:25–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MOLLARD Y: [Protein anabolic agents. Development of the concept of the anabolic agent. Comparative study of anabolic agents most currently used] Maroc Med 41:359–66, Apr 62 (Fr)

OLIVER MF: Reduction of serum-lipid and uric-acid levels by an orally active androsterone. Lancet 1:1321–3, 23 Jun 62

PASETTO N: [Fluoxymesterone, the rebound phenomenon and the biochemistry of human seminal fluid] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:707–12, Aug 61 (It)

PARADA J: [Considerations on androgens and their derivatives in medical practice] Rev Med Chile 89:687–90, Sep 61 (Sp)

PIERSON M, GURECKI H, BERLINSON G: [Clinical trials with a new steroid: "Norethandralone" on weight increase in hypotrophic children] Rev Med Nancy 86:979–85, Oct 61 (Ger)

PINCUS G: Ovulation inhibition and fertility control. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:127–36, Sep 61

PERILLO AE, GARCIA DE DE LA VILLA A: [Substance H3 and dehydroisoandrosterone in psychiatry] Sem Med (B Air) 120:387–9, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

REMY EF: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Dia Med 33:2322–8, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

RAVAULT PP, MORNEX R: [Hormone therapy and breast cancer] J Med Lyon 43:139–48, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

ROMERO ME: [On the treatment of habitual arterial hypotension with anabolic agents] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1738–40, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

REHN J, SPINNER ME: [The use of hormones with anabolic action in surgery] Med Welt 25:1401–5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

STREETEN DH: Adrenal steroids. New York J Med 61:3431–7, 15 Oct 61

SMART WR, ESCAMILLA RF: Simultaneous bilateral testicular seminomas: report of a case after a 10-year followup period with discussion of substitution androgen therapy. J Urol 86:614–9, Nov 61

SAVEL'EVA ZD: [Treatment and remote results of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:43–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Metabolic balance studies of a patient with multiple myeloma given combined ACTH-androgen therapy: comparisons of three androgens administered in varying dosage on exchanges of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen. Metabolism 11:614–25, Jun 62

SEZE S de, BORDIER P: [Clinical results and biological controls of the treatment of osteoporosis with norethandrolone. (35 cases)] Sem Ther 38:257–62, Mar 62 (Fr)

SIMAO R: [Considerations on the use of anabolic steroids in surgery] Hospital (Rio) 61:981–90, May 62 (Por)

SANTOS L, GROSS M: The clinical effect of norethandrolone on incontinent mental patients. Action induced by non-verbal communication. Journal: Amer J Psychiat 118:223-6, Sep 61

THIEL H: [Treatment of cancerous lung metastases with androgens. Report on a successful treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:505-6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

TOKUYAMA E, SADO H: [On the results of combined therapy of Apeton and antineoplastic agents] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1051-4, May 62 (Jap)

TAUSK M: [The treatment of diabetic retinopathies by anabolic agents] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:53-60, 1962 (Fr)

TROCME P, ROY J: [Attempted correction with androstanolone of disorders of protein metabolism in cirrhotics] Sem Ther 38:22-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

UHRY P, COHEN A: [Clinical trial of a new anabolic agent active "per os"] Sem Hop Paris 38:135-9, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

VERONESI U, DI RE F: [The treatment of advanced breast carcinoma with fluoxymesterone. Results of 43 personal cases] Tumori 47:453-61, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VIKHLIAEVA EM, KAWMYKOVA VI: [Combined use of sex steroid hormones in the climacteric syndrome in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

VELIMIROVIC B: [Clinical evaluation of a new steroid with anabolic effect] Med Welt 18:1042-6, 5 May 62 (Ger)

VOLK H, CIPRUT S, ESCHER G: Hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. II. Effect of oral 11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone compared with fluoxymesterone on clinical course and its effect on metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes. Cancer 15:726-32, Jul-Aug 62

WHITELAW MJ, THOMAS SF, GRAHAM WH, JENINSON MH: [Steroid treatment of achondroplasia. The effect of 17-ethyl-19-nortestosterone (Nilevar) with report on a clinical case] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2159-62, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

WEBER H, HAGGE W: [On an effective treatment of cystinosis] Klin Wschr 40:702, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [The use of "anabolizing steroids" in children] Sem Ther 38:531-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [Use of non-virilizing androgens in children] Arch Franc Pediat 19:177-97, Feb 62 (Fr)

WHITELAW MJ, THOMAS SF, GRAHAM W, FOSTER TN, BROCK C: Growth response in gonadal dysgenesis to the anabolic steroid norethandrolone. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:501-4, 15 Aug 62

ZANIBELLI G: [Data on the therapeutic association of nialamide and dehydroisoandrosterone in mental disorders of the female climacteric] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:135-46, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

toxicology

[The administration of anabolic hormones is progressively increasing. In which cases are they contraindicated?] Prensa Med Argent 48:2607-8, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

CACHIN M, LEVY C, ANTEBI L: [Jaundice caused by norethandrolone therapy] Rev Int Hepat 12:131-49, 1962 (Fr)

CLAISSE R, DALAYEUN J: [Cholestatic jaundice after prolonged administration of norethandrolone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:663-76, 1962 (Fr)

ERCOLI A, KLOPPER A: Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Lancet 2:148, 21 Jul 62

OVERZIER C: [Induced pseudohermaphroditism] Internist (Berlin) 3:478-81, Aug 62 (Ger)

STORA C: [Apropos of various problems posed by the prolonged use of androgens in the treatment of cancers of hormonal receptors in the woman] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:830-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TORROELLA JM, CHAVARRIA C: [A case of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by administration of androgens to the mother during pregnancy] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:219-24, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TIMONEN S, SONNINEN A, WICHMANN K: Endocrinological laryngopathy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 107):1-29, 1962

urine

BORRELL S: A simplified procedure for determination of urinary dehydroepiandrosterone. J Clin Endocr 21:1321-7, Oct 61

BAULIEU EE, MICHAUD G, BENHAMOU R: [Demonstration of urinary glucuronide of dehydroepiandrosterone in a female patient with a tumor of the adrenal] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1003-6, 1961 (Fr)

BROOKSBANK WL: Urinary excretion of androst-16-en-3α-ol levels in normal subjects, and effects of treatment with trophic hormones. J Endocr 24:435-44, Jul 62

BROOKSBANK BW: Urinary steroids and mental illness. Lancet 2:150-1, 21 Jul 62

CASTEGNARO E, SALA G: [Isolation of 4-chloro-Δ 4-androstene-3α-ol-17-one from the urine of patients treated with 4-chlorotestosterone acetate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:581-9, Aug 61 (It)

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVA I, MALEK J, KANDRAC M, SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E: [Excretion of androgens in hirsute women] Sborn Lek 64:1-19, Jan 62 (Cz)

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVO I, KANDRAO M: [Urinary androgens in women with hirsutism] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:483-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [Androgens and amenorrhea] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:253-66, Mar 62 (It)

JARVINEN PA, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Excretion of androgens, especially dehydroepiandrosterone, in hyperemesis gravidarum. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:356-67, 1961

LOTTI G, MARCENARO A, MENOZZI PG: [Hypogonadism with hyperadrenocorticism with increased urinary elimination of androsterone and ethiocholanolone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1325-33, Dec 61 (It)

MARRAMA P, LAPICCIRELLA R, FERRARI C, BONATI B: [Nitrogen metabolism and urinary androgens after loading with norandrostenolone decanoate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:1-11, Dec 60 (It)

PRINCIPE S: [Androgens and ketosteroids in women] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:680-701, Nov 61 (It)

PESONEN S, MIKKONEN R: Metabolic studies with chorionic gonadotrophin and corticotrophin in endocrinological disturbances. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:133-45, 1962

STAIB W, SCHARF F, DJAVADIAN F: [Steroid conjugates. VII. Excretion of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate and androsterone sulfate in human urine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:177-82, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K, WEHRBERGER K: [On the isolation of 6 17-ketosteroids from guinea pig urine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:242-8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SZATMARI E, FEHER T, KOREF O: [Data on the evaluation of increased secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone] Orv Hetil 103:936-9, 20 May 62 (Hun)

STARKA L, SULCOVA J, SILINK K: [Urinary excretion of 7-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone sulfate] Clin Chim Acta 7:309-16, May 62 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K, WEHRBERGER K: [Isolation and identification of 12 17-ketosteroids from rat urine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:173-9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

WROBLEWSKI W, GORSKI C, PASZKO Z, DUX K: [Surgically cured case of adenoma of the adrenal cortex in an 8-year-old girl with Cushing's tumor and excessive secretion of androgens and estrogens] Endokr Pol 13:347-64, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

ANEMIA

Anemia. III. Deficiency dyshaemopoietic anemias. Hypochromic anaemias. Quart Med Rev 11:1-44 concl, Apr 61

ANDRE J: [Hemochromatosis and anemia] Clinique (Paris) 57:337 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

BARTA I: [The problem of the etiology and therapy of anemia] Orv Hetil 103:1297-302, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Scurvy and anaemia. Amer J Med 32:240-50, Feb 62

FRANK K: Some haematologic aspects of Leiner's erythroderma. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:109-16, 1961

FRY J: Clinical patterns and course of anaemias in general practice. Brit Med J 5269:1732-6, 30 Dec 61

HIGAKI K, IMADO S, KOWA Y: Studies on a new antianaemic preparation - diaquo-bis (N-ethylidene-threoninato) iron (II) (FT-410). (I)] J Med Pharm Chem 4:553-70, 8 Dec 61

JASINSKI B: [Anemias in general practice] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2353-8, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

METZ J, KRAWITZ S, HART D: Studies with 59 iron and 51 chromium in various anaemias in South Africa. E Afr Med J 39:268-74, May 62

NAKAO K: [Anemia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:420-32, Feb 62 (Jap)

Prevalence of anaemia. Brit Med J 5269:1762-3, 30 Dec 61

PATWARDHAN VN: Nutritional anaemias in the tropics. E Afr Med J 39:200-12, May 62

SCHWABER JR, BLUMBERG AG: Papilledema associated with blood loss anemia. Ann Intern Med 55:1004-7, Dec 61

SLOAN LH: Persistently obscure anemias. Med Clin N Amer 46:107-17, Jan 62

STRUMIA MM, DUGAN A, COLWELL LS: The measure of erythropoiesis in anemias. II. The immediate and subsequent loss of transfused erythrocytes in healthy subjects. Blood 19:115-22, Jan 62

VERLOOP MC, DIEZERAAD-NJOO KN, BIERENGA M: [Primary or essential sideroachrestic anemias. (I). Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:704-10, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

blood

BROWN H, BROWN J: Hemoglobin synthesis in hemorrhagic anemia. JAMA 179:143-5, 13 Jan 62

CALCIATI A: [Electrophoretic observations on the heterogeneity of the hemoglobin in subjects with increased reticulocytosis] Haematologica 47:35-48, 1962 (It)

DABSKI H: [Iron and copper level in anemias] Pol Tyg Lek 17:8-13, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

FARRERAS VALENTI P: [Erythrokinetics and ferrokinetics. Importance of their investigation in the pathogenetic and functional diagnosis of anemias] Progr Pat Clin 9:7-24, 1962 (Sp)

HASCHEN RJ: [Exopeptidases and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in human erythrocytes in anemia] Acta Biol Med German 9:15-24, 1962 (Ger)

HAUT A, TUDHOPE GR, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Studies on the osmotic fragility of incubated normal and abnormal erythrocytes. J Clin Invest 41:1766-75, Sep 62

INNERHOFER O, MATSCHER R, BORGATTI M: [Some data on the blood level of hydroxycobalamin found in normal individuals and in anemic patients] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:81-3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

KAKITO T: [Clinical and experimental studies on the total number of erythroblasts in the bone marrow] Acta Haemat Jap 24:545-53, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

KARON H: Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in certain pathological conditions. I. Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in anaemia. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:3-14, 1962

LINMAN JW: Factors controlling hemopoiesis: erythropoietic effects of "anemic" plasma. J Lab Clin Med 59:249-61, Feb 62

LINMAN JW: Factors controlling hemopoiesis: thrombopoietic and leukopoietic effects of "anemic" plasma. J Lab Clin Med 59:262-74, Feb 62

LORIA A, SANCHEZ-MEDAL L, KAUFFER N, QUINTANAR E: Relationship between body hematocrit and venous hematocrit in normal, splenomegalic, and anemic states. J Lab Clin Med 60:396-406, Sep 62

MERKER H: [Cytochemical observations in erythropathy with special reference to glycogen and free iron] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1209-11, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MUNN JI, CROSBY WH: Red-cell lipids in various abnormalities of the human red cell. Brit J Haemat 7:523-8, Oct 61

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Measurement of erythropoietic stimulating factor in anemic patients with or without renal disease. J Lab Clin Med 60:365-74, Sep 62

OKA M, PURANEN J: The oxygen uptake of red cells in anaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:119-23, 1962

PLOTKIN VIa: [On the problem of the mechanism of the effect of sera from anemic patients. (On the effect of the administration of sera on the pigment metabolism)] Probl Gemat 6:22-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

PLOTKIN VY: On the mechanism of action of sera from patients with anaemia (on the effects of administration of the sera upon pigment metabolism). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:823-6, 1961

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Red cell transaminase levels in anemia. III. Acute and chronic blood loss. J Lab Clin Med 58:586-91, Oct 61

STUCKEY WJ Jr: Erythrokinetics in the evaluation of patients with anemia. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:125-8, May 62

URINSON YP, TUSHINSKAYA MM: Siderocytes and sideroblasts. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:455-60, 1961 (Rus)

VAN DYKE D, LAWRENCE JH, SIRI WE: Erythropoietin as an etiologic factor in blood dyscrasias. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:217-25, 31 Dec 61

case reports

Arthritis, anemia, and renal failure. New York J Med 62:2536-46, 1 Aug 62

BICKERS JN, BROWN CL, SPRAGUE CC: Pyridoxine responsive anemia. Blood 19:304-12, Mar 62

Clinicopathologic conference. Wisconsin Med J 61:431-8, Sep 62

HAVARD WH: An investigation of refractory anaemias. Quart J Med 31:21-55, Jan 62

KONTOS HA: Etiology of hyperkinetic circulatory state in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. New Engl J Med 266:186, 25 Jan 62

KOSAKA S, BEPPU A: [2 cases of anemia] Naika 9:878-83, May 62 (Jap)

MASUYA T, IKUTA S: [Renal anemia. A case of skin pigmentation] Naika 9:697-700, Apr 62 (Jap)

complications

DREIZEN S: Oral manifestations of human nutritional anemias. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:66-75, Jul 62

FERNANDEZ CANO F: [Considerations on anesthesia in patients with acute anemia caused by visceral ruptures] Rev Clin Esp 84:108-13, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BENE P: [Hypersideremic normoblastic refractory anemia. Post-transfusional hemochromatosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1047-62, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

JACOBS A: Anaemia and post-cricoid carcinoma. Brit J Cancer 15:736-44, Dec 61

KUROYANAGI T: Anemia associated with chronic renal failure, with special reference to kinetics of erythroc. Acta Haemat Jap 24:156-75, Jun 61

LYNN TN: Anemic heart disease. J Okla Med Ass 55:246, Jun 62

SHERMAN JD, FRIEDELLI GH: Splenitis and anemia with pyogenic hepatic abscess. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:33-6, Jan 62

SCUNCIO G: [The cardiocirculatory apparatus in anemia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:180-202, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

diagnosis

CHOI JE, OH SJ, PARK HM: [Electrocardiographic observations of anemia. I. Electrocardiogram in acute anemia] Korean J Intern Med 5:337-42, May 62 (Kor)

HIRSCH W, SIMON K: [Differential diagnosis: sternal pain—Tietze syndrome—iron deficiency] Med Mschr 16:399-400, Jun 62 (Ger)

LORIA A, ARELLANO MT, QUINTANAR de RODRIGUEZ E, SANCHEZ MEDAL L: [Serum iron and its fixation capacity. Values in normal adults residing in Mexico City] Prensa Med Mex 27:58-64, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

ANEMIA

LEE SK, OH SJ, PARK HM: [Electrocardiographic observations of anemia. II. Electrocardiogram in chronic anemia] Korean J Intern Med 5:343–8, May 62 (Kor)

LUSHBAUGH CC, MADDY JA, BASMANN NJ: Electronic measurement of cellular volumes. I. Calibration of the apparatus. Blood 20:233–40, Aug 62

MAERCKE Y van: [A few new diagnostic methods in various anemias] Belg T Geneesk 18:19–22, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

PERICOLI F: [The blood smear in the study of anemia] Policlinico [Prat] 69:836–43, 4 Jun 62 (It)

PRANKERD TA: Early diagnosis of anaemia. Med World (Lond) 96:857–60, Jun 62

SCHINDLER H, KORN A: [Anemias in hypothyreoses] Med Klin 57:1419–20, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

VESELINOVIC A, PREMUZIC M: [Fundus oculi in anemia] Lijecn Vjesn 84:23–6, Jan 62 (Ser)

etiology

ATAKHANOV EI: [On anemias of intestinal origin] Ter Arkh 33:52–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

ASCHKENASY A: [Research on the role of the reduction of tissue oxygen requirements in the origin of protein deficiency anemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:756–65, Oct 61 (Fr)

BALATSENKO DN, PAVLOVA NM: [Diagnostic errors in anemic forms of cancer of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 7(11):50–5, 1961 (Rus)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P: [The plasmatic erythropoietic factor in anemia caused by chronic uremic nephropathies. (Apropos of 12 cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:416–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

BERNARD J: [Anemia, leukopenia, thrombopenia, caused by drugs] Presse Med 70:531–3, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOCK HE, NIETH H, SOLTH K: [Anemia in renal insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:573–81, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

BERGQVIST N: Pure red cell anaemia successfully treated with corticosteroids. Report of a case. Acta Med Scand 171:335–43, Mar 62

BALATSENKO DN, PAVLOVA NM: Diagnostic errors in the anaemic type of carcinoma of colon. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1596–603, 1961

BLATNY J, KOJECKY Z: [The small and large intestine in the etiopathogenesis of anemias] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:357–64, Aug 61 (Cz)

CRISTOFFANINI A, MERINO I, AGUIRRE E: [Anemia in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:820–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

CAMPANACCI L, ARESU G: [Anemia in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Erythrokinetic observations carried out with the aid of Cr-51 and Fe-59 and physiopathogenetic considerations] G Clin Med 42:1395–412, Dec 61 (It)

CHRISTOL D: [Infectious anemias] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1685–93, 21 May 62 (Fr)

DREYFUS B, LE BOLLOC'H-COMBRISSON A, MALASSENET R, JACOB S: [On the anemia of lymphoid leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:771–83, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DELLER DJ, RICHARDS WC, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. II. The cause of the fall in serum vitamin B12. Quart J Med 31:89–102, Jan 62

DELLER DJ, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. I. Serum vitamin B12, haemoglobin, serum iron, and bone marrow. Quart J Med 31:71–88, Jan 62

DE HEMPTINNE A, GAUTHIER P: [Destruction of the red cells after burn] Rev Belg Path 28:358–64, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY J: [Anemic dysphagia] Vie Med 43:669–73, May 62 (Fr)

ESCOBAR MA, BARTON EM, EMANUELI A, STUPPY GW, WOOD WL, TROBAUGH FE Jr: Studies of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:28–33, 1 Jun 62

FLEISCHHACKER H: [Anemias following disorders of erythropoiesis from vitamin B12 and/or folic acid deficiency] Wien Z Inn Med 42:345–52, Aug 61 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN B, BRABEC V, BROUSIL J, SEBESTIK V: [On the pathogenesis of anemia in myelofibrosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:126–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R: [The influence of the Gastein cure on rheumatic anemias] Wien Z Inn Med 42:361–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

GIULIANI ER, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr, SCUDAMORE HH: Anemia of nontropical sprue studied with radioiron and radiochromium. J Nucl Med 2:297–313, Oct 61

GATENBY PB: Anaemia and the gastro-intestinal tract. J Irish Med Ass 50:28–33, Feb 62

GOUR KN, JAIN SC, PAUL D: Some observations on anaemia of ankylostomiasis. J Ass Physicians India 10:19–22, Jan 62

GISINGER E: [Sideropenia as a complication of decompensated heart defects] Muench Med Wschr 104:269–71, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

GASCARD E, JOUVE P, CHICHET C: [Apropos of 2 cases of anemia symptomatic of a benign tumor of the bulb, isolated or associated with a malignant tumor of the greater curvature of the stomach] Marseille Med 99:233–6, 1962 (Fr)

HUTCHISON HE, STARK JM: The anaemia of lead poisoning. J Clin Path 14:548–9, Sep 61

HAGEDORN AB: Anemia and other hematologic abnormalities as manifestations of malignant disease. Illinois Med J 121:365–8, Apr 62

HASEGAWA M, IGARASHI T, SUGIURA K, MATSUKI Y, TSUKADA T, OZAWA S: [Clinical studies on the mechanism of anemia in subacute bacterial endocarditis] J Keio Med Soc 39:267–77, Mar 62 (Jap)

IUSHKEVICH LB: [On the problem of anemia in workers engaged in the production of fatty acids and alcohols] Probl Gemat 7:32–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

JAMRA M, LORENZI TF, MONTENEGRO MR: [Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. I. The hemolytic-hemorrhagic form of the disease] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:47–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

JAHSMAN DP, MONTORW, REBUCK JW: Erythroid hypoplastic anemia (erythroblastopenia) associated with benign thymoma. Amer J Clin Path 38:152–61, Aug 62

KOBAYASHI S: [Anemia in leprosy, with reference to its relation to antileprosy drugs] Iryo 15:204–11, Mar 61 (Jap)

KURLOV OV: [On characteristics of anemia in leukemia] Ter Arkh 33:70–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KINOSHITA Y, TERADA H, SHIRATA H, SEKIYA T, SUZUKI S: Renal anemia. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:223–31, Dec 61

KOEPFLER H: [Anemia syndromes in tumors and hemoblastoses] Fortschr Med 80:53–4, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: Latent anaemia in children connected with alimentary deficiency of cobalt and copper. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:399–402, 1961

KAPPELER R: [On pernicious-like anemias] Praxis 51:895–8, 6 Sep 62 (Ger)

LOMBARDO S: [Acute anemia caused by perirenal hematoma in angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Minerva Chir 16:1181–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LAFORET J: [The diagnosis of minor hypothyroid states: the HAPO syndrome (hypothyroidism-anemia-thrombopenia-obesity syndrome)] Rev Iber Endocr 9:135–57, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MAURICE PA, SIEGENTHALER P: [Di Guglielmo's syndrome. Study of the mechanism of anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1211–3, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MARKKANEN T: Riboflavin content of blood in carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Med Scand 171:195–9, Feb 62

MUSIAL W: [Anemia as a syndrome preceding the development of acute leukemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:59–67,

MARKKANEN T: Urinary excretion of folic acid and vitamin B12 in anemic and non-anemic carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:267–8, 1962

MATSUMOTO H, TAKAHASHI R, YONAHARA Y, NAKAMURA S, SASAO S: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of anemia in infectious diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:210–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

NIGRO G, D'ALESSANDRO L, PIETROLUONGO G: [Cytochrome C in the kidney of the normal and anemic rabbit] Minerva Nefrol 8:98–9, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

O'DELL BL, HARDWICK BC, REYNOLDS G, SAVAGE JE: Connective tissue defect in the chick resulting from copper deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:402–5, Nov 61

PIOCH E: [Hematological changes after total gastrectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:755–8, 1961 (Pol)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, IEPURE V, BERINDE L, DANCAU G, CSERNICK I: [Various data concerning the changes in blood constants in broncho-pulmonary cancer and their diagnostic value] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1281–5, Sep 61 (Rum)

PASQUARIELLO G: [Perspectives of a possible protein-enzyme dyscrasic component in the pathogenesis of anemia from rheumatoid arthritis] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:255–62, Dec 61 (It)

PENNINGTON DG: Anaemia and polycythaemia with renal disease. Postgrad Med J 38:497–506, Sep 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y: [The anemia of renal insufficiency] Progr Med (Par) 89:497–505, 24 Dec 61 (Fr)

RUVIDIC R, STOJIMIROVIC B, PENDIC S, BROZOVIC-VASIC M: [Considerations on anemias in chronic renal insufficiency. Preliminary communication] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:155–61, Feb 62 (Ser)

SYDNES OA: The anemia of rheumatoid arthritis and its treatment with blood transfusions. Acta Rheum Scand 7:95–102, 1961

TAKITA Y: [Mechanism of the anemia of malignancy] J Keio Med Soc 39:143–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

VOGL A, WEISBERG H: Chloramphenicol toxicity. Med Times 90:220–2, Feb 62

WAKIZAKA K: [Anemia caused by radiation injury] Nagasaki Med J 36:681–702, Dec 61 (Jap)

experimental

Anemia in mice fed meat diets. Nutr Rev 20:252–4, Aug 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Erythropoietin content of rat blood plasma in protein deficiency and its reversal] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156: 26–30, 1962 (Fr)

BROWN DV, BOEHNI EM, NORLIND LM: Anemia with positive direct Coombs' test induced by trypan blue. Blood 18:543–60, Nov 61

CUMMING JD, KHOYI MA: Effect of plasma from anaemic rabbits on the post-irradiation anaemia of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:1196–8, 24 Mar 62

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia. VIII. Effect of folic acid, ascorbic acid & citrovorum factor. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:41–3, Feb 62

DJANAB K, AZHIR A: Report on some biological responses to high electric fields and indirect action of ultraviolet rays. Acta Med Iran 3:1–9, Jan 60

ERSLEV AJ, BOISSEVAIN AR: Direct measurements of the early erythropoietic effect of anemia. Amer J Physiol 201:905–9, Nov 61

FEDOROV NA, KAKHETELIDZE MG, NAMIATYSHEVA AM: [Quantitative hemopoietin changes in the gastric juice following repeated bloodletting and blood transfusion in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28–32, May 62 (Rus)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Treatment of experimental saturnism in rabbits by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid. Action on the porphyrin metabolic disorders and on the anemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:888–96, Nov 61 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on metabolic disorders of porphyrins and on anemia during the course of experimental saturism in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1244–8, 1961 (Fr)

GAL'PERIN IuM: [Role of pharmacological preparations in the restoration of cardiac function after prolonged anemia and cardiac arrest] Farmakol Toksikol 24:744–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GOWDEY CW: Anemia-induced changes in cardiac output in dogs treated with dichloroisoproterenol. Circulat Res 10:354–8, Mar 62

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [The Pasteur effect in reticulocytes. I. Metabolic values in rabbit reticulocytes and their relations] Acta Biol Med German 8:117–27, 1962 (Ger)

HOLLAN SR: [Neuroendocrine-dependent anemia] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:310–20, 1961 (Ger)

ILAN J, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of feeding animal tissues on "meat anemia" in mice. J Nutr 76:298–301, Mar 62

KIESEWETER R, KIRCHNER E, GEBHARD J: [Phenylhydrazine-anemia and the influence of vitamins B12, B6, myofer (R) and their combinations on it] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:292–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KATO J, HIEDA T, OHSHIKA E: Studies on iron metabolism, especially on serum iron, serum iron binding capacity and intravenous iron tolerance tests in experimental anemia. Sapporo Med J 19:237–49, Apr 61

KUWANA K: [On the influence of operation on the living body and its preventive measures. 59. Comparative studies on the effect of amino acid infusion in anemia and hypoproteinemia] Sapporo Med J 20:112–38, Aug 61 (Jap)

LEONOVA EV: [Characteristics of the peripheral blood in multiple induced cerebral anemias] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARCENAC, CARRON, VINCENT, LETTERON, GARCZYNSKA: [The nucleotides and blood regeneration in states of anemia in animals] Rev Path Gen 61:825–32, Jun 61 (Fr)

MOUREK J, TRAUNICKOVA E: [Effect of repeated blood loss on the development of thermoregulation during the course of rat ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:302–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MORGAN EH, BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Serum protein changes and plasma total iron binding capacity after laparotomy or partial hepatectomy and in anaemia in the albino rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:66–73, Jan 62

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. I. Anemia from hemorrhage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:218–21, 15 Mar 62 (It)

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Effect of anaemic anoxia on erythropoiesis of nephrectomized dog. Nature (Lond) 195:190, 14 Jul 62

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX, LITSIOS BJ: [Experimental research in rabbits on the cause of anemia in hypersplenism] Frankfurt Z Path 71:290–9, 1961 (Ger)

PORTER FS, FITCH CD, DINNING JS: Vitamin E deficiency in the monkey. IV. Further studies of the anemia with emphasis on bone marrow morphology. Blood 20:471–7, Oct 62

STOHLMAN F Jr: Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis. VII. Shortened survival of erythrocytes produced by erythropoietine or severe anemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:884–7, Aug–Sep 61

TOALSON LD, LUCAS FV: Heterogeneity of hemin. Blood 20:315–21, Sep 62

history

HEILMEYER HC: [Signposts of research on anemia] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:255–74, May 62 (Fr)

immunology

BROWN DV, BOEHNI EM, NORLIND LM: Anemia with positive direct Coombs' test induced by trypan blue. Blood 18:543–60, Nov 61

COLARUSSO A, BILE G, DE BIASI R: [Erythrocyte antigenic constitution and sero-immunological data in a woman subjected 10 years before to repeated transplants of bone marrow] Riforma Med 76:101–9, 27 Jan 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BOJOWA E, CELINSKA W, MALECKA-DYMNICKA K: [A case of fibro-elastic hypertrophy of the right ventricle with signs of severe anemia] Pediat Pol 36:871–4, Aug 61 (Pol)

BIRO Z: [Fetomaternal transfusion. Anemia of the newborn following hemorrhage into the maternal circulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1621–4, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

BANKOVA ON: [Duplication of the large intestine in a 5-year-old child accompanied by anemia]
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:75–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

BERNARD R, AUBRESPY P, MAESTRAGGI P, SANSOT M, GAUTHIER A, PINSARD N: [Digestive hemorrhage with grave anemia caused by ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum. Recovery after surgery] Arch Franc Pediat 18:955–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BAUZA CA, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VII. Morphological study of the gastric mucosa in anemias and lipoidosis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:726–34, Dec 61 (Sp)

BAKER DH, PARMER EA, WOLFF JA: Roentgen manifestation of the Aldrich syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:458–65, Sep 62

COLETTA A, ESPOSITO L, RAGANATI M: [Electrocardiographical findings in some anemic syndromes in children] Pediatria (Nap) 69:753–62, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COLETTA A, BUFFA V: [Clinico-etiopathogenetic observations on a peculiar syndrome (diabetes insipidus, idiopathic megacolon, anemia), probably related to diencephalic dysfunction secondary to post-vaccinal encephalitis] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:656–66, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

DRESCH C: [Anemias of the infant and late childhood (other than hemolytic and aplastic anemias)] Cah RMF 76:195–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIIS-HANSEN B, McCULLOUGH FS: Anaemia and parasitic infestation in African children in Northern Rhodesia. J Trop Med Hyg 64:243–50, Oct 61

FOURNIER A, PAULI A, CHANTRAINE M, DEVIN-GENET C, SALMON C: [Anemia in the newborn caused by feto-maternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] Pediatrie 17:417–22, 1962 (Fr)

FUKUHARA F, HOJO H, IOI S, OKI Y, MA E, HAZAMA F, TANKAWA H: [Idiopathic hypoplastic anemia in infancy and childhood] Ann Paediat Jap 8:35–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Jap)

FALKNER F, BANIK ND, WESTLAND R: Intra-uterine blood transfer between uniovular twins. Biol Neonat 4:52–60, 1962

GRIMES HG, WRIGHT FS: Fetomaternal transfusion. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1371–4, Dec 61

GLASS R, STEINER M: Anemia and shock in the newborn due to feto-maternal transfusion. Bull Jewish Hosp (Brooklyn) 3:34–9, Nov 61

GITHENS JH: Anemias in childhood resulting from bone-marrow deficiencies. Nutritional, aplastic and refractory anemias. Postgrad Med 31:128–32, Feb 62

GRIMES AJ, MEISLER A: Possible cause of Heinz bodies in congenital Heinz-body anaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:190–1, 14 Apr 62

EL GHOLMY A, ABOUL-DAHAB YW, EL ESSAWI M, ABDEL-RAHMAN Y, MALEK A: Biochemical studies on anaemia in malnourished infants: a comparison of marasmic and kwashiorkor cases. J Trop Med Hyg 65:64–7, Mar 62

GILLOT F, DALAUTE JJ, BIJAOUI G: [Anemias encountered in deficiency rickets in Algerian children. (Attempted analysis and classification)] Pediatrie 17:531–46, 1962 (Fr)

GUARNIERE J, LO SCIALPO D, COCO F: [Bone marrow and peripheral cytochemical reactions in some anemias of childhood] Haematologica 47:93–126, 1962 (It)

HODAPP RV: The case of the red and white Minnesota twins. Intrauterine blood transfer between twins. J Lancet 82:413–6, Oct 62

KONDI A, MEHTA SH, POY H: Red-cell aplasia in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Brit Med J 5271:110, 13 Jan 62

KAPLAN M, GRUMBACH R, DRAPEAU P: [Acute thrombopenic nephro-anemia. Study of a curable form with renal biopsies] Sem Hop Paris 37:3572–81, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

KHANDELWAL MK, VERMA PS: Intraperitoneal blood transfusion in children. Indian J Child Health 11:348–54, Jul 62

KHO LK, MARKUM AH: Hookworm anaemia in childhood in Djakarta. (A clinical and haematological observation of 50 cases). Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:414–34, 1962

LEHNDORFF H: [Intrauterine hemorrhage from one twin into the other] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:163–72, 1961 (Ger)

LEHNDORFF H: [Anemic states in the newborn] Wien Med Wschr 112:533–4, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

MEREDITH JS, NHONOLI AM: Intraperitoneal blood transfusion in infantile anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:275–87, May 62

MARTIN J, VINCENT L, LECLERCQ L: [Neonatal anemia caused by feto-maternal transfusion] Pediatrie 17:436–9, 1962 (Fr)

NORTHFIELD TC: A case of neonatal anaemia due to transplacental haemorrhage. Guy Hosp Rep 111:33–41, 1962

NEVINNY-STICKEL H, WOKITTEL E: [On anemia in the newborn] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1470–2, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

POPOVA DN: [The positive effect of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) on the blood indices and weight of children with symptoms of hypotrophic and secondary anemia] Vop Pitan 20:37–40, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PAROS NL: Case of foetal anaemia due to transplacental bleeding seen in general practice. Brit Med J 5281:839–40, 24 Mar 62

ROSSI E, WEBER JW, KUENZLER R: [Masked anemia in congenital cyanotic heart defects; a problem for general practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1618–21, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROTTKE B: [A contribution to the problem of side-effects in cobalt therapy] Zbl Allg Path 103:7–12, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SHAHIDI NT, DIAMOND LK, SHWACHMAN H: Anemia associated with protein deficiency. A study of 2 cases with cystic fibrosis. J Pediat 59:533–42, Oct 61

SOTO ALLANDE R: [Refractory anemia in pediatrics. Evolution] Gac Med Mex 91:1099–111, Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHORR JB, COHEN ES, SCHWARZ A, WALLERSTEIN H: Hypoplastic anemia in childhood. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:126–36, Mar 62

SYMONDS BE: Clinical studies on south Trinidadian children. III. Intramuscular iron in the treatment of hookworm anaemia; with a note on exchange transfusion. J Trop Pediat 8:10–7, Jun 62

STEBBINS R, TOPCHIK AH: Fetomaternal transfusion: case report. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:195–8, Jul 62

TULCZYNSKA H, FOLTANSKA H, ZAWADZKI ZA: [A case of familial hypoplastic anemia in childhood (Fanconi's syndrome)] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1233–5, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

TUNIOLI AM, PICENI SERENI L: [On an unusual case of anemia in a newborn infant due to feto-maternal transfusion] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1171–80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Transplacental bleeding. Brit Med J 5281:854–5, 24 Mar 62

TECILAZICH F, DI GIACOMO BE: [Considerations on the anemia of the premature infant] Minerva Med 53:1070–3, 7 Apr 62 (It)

TURANO AF: Hypoproteinemia and edema with occult blood in the stools. Conn Med 26:536–8, Sep 62

VILDOSOLA SAN MARTIN J: [Anemias of deficiency pathogenesis in children] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:237–50, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in an anemic premature univitelline twin] J Med Bordeaux 138:1611–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in a newborn premature anemic univitellin twin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1076–80, Sep 61 (Fr)

WALT F, TAYLOR JE, MAGILL FB, NESTADT A: Erythroid hypoplasia in kwashiorkor. Brit Med J 5271:73–5, 13 Jan 62

in old age

HJORT PF: [Anemia in the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1633–9, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

MAURI S, MICHI S: [Possibilities and indications of an anti-anemic treatment by oral route in geriatrics] Gazz Med Ital 120:471–5, Dec 61 (It)

PAPESCHI AJ, GIOVANETTI M: [Anemia in the aged person] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:213–21, May 62 (Sp)

in pregnancy

ADAMS JF: Anaemia in pregnancy. Indian J Med Surg 26:295–301, Dec 61

ANDRE R, NAJMAN A: [Anemias of pregnancy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1675–83, 21 May 62 (Fr)

CABALLERO A: [Etiopathogenesis of pregnancy anemias] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:117–38, Feb 62 (Sp)

FULLERTON WT, TURNER AG: Exchange transfusion in treatment of severe anaemia in pregnancy. Lancet 1:75–8, 13 Jan 62

FUCHS K, PEYSER MR, PERETZ H: [Ferrous calcium citrate in the treatment of anemia in pregnancy] Harefuah 62:88–9, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

GOOSEN CJ: Anaemias of pregnancy in Africans. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:994–9, Dec 61

GILES C, BROWN JA: Urinary infection and anaemia in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5296:10–3, 7 Jul 62

KINNEY JR: Anemias in pregnancy. Chicago Med 64:41–3, 17 Feb 62

KRAMER H: 'Fesofor spansule' capsules in pregnancy anaemia. S Afr Med J 36:41–4, 20 Jan 62

KLEIN L: Premature birth and maternal prenatal anemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:588–90, 1 Mar 62

KOBYLETZKI D von: [Etiology and therapy of pregnancy anemias] Med Welt 10:523–7, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

KRISTOFFERSEN K, JENSEN KG, FELBO M: Foetomaternal transplacental bleeding as a cause of neonatal anaemia and foetal death. Danish Med Bull 9:132–6, Aug 62

LOWENSTEIN L, HSIEH YS, BRUNTON L, DE LEEUW NK, COOPER BA: Nutritional deficiency and anemia in pregnancy. Postgrad Med 31:72–8, Jan 62

RYAN BP: Thalassaemia and anaemia of pregnancy in Papua. Med J Aust 49(1):514–7, 7 Apr 62

RAFALOWICZ A, ZIELINSKI J, KURATOWSKA Z: [A case of pregnancy toxemia in the form of malignant hypertension with hematological changes] Pol Tyg Lek 17:840–2, 21 May 62 (Pol)

SCOTT JM: Anaemia in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:202–13, Apr 62

metabolism

CHERTKOW G: Metabolic factors in anemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:865–70, 12 May 62

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia: VII. Nucleic acid metabolism of bone marrow, spleen & liver during experimental lead anaemia. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:7–9, Jan 62

GROSSOWICZ N, ARONOVITCH J, RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, SADOVSKY A, BERCOVICI B: Clearance of parenterally administered folic acid in healthy and anemic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 60:375–84, Sep 62

HEILMEYER L: [Disorders of iron metabolism and anemia] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:275–94, May 62 (Fr)

IWASAKI I, ARIMORI S, KAWANISHI Y: [Metabolism of amino acids in various blood dyscrasias with particular reference to hypoplastic anemia] Acta Haemat Jap 25:176–90, Apr 62 (Jap)

JACOBS A: Carbohydrates and sulphur-containing compounds in the anaemic buccal epithelium. J Clin Path 14:610–4, Nov 61

JAMES GW 3d, ABBOTT LD Jr: Starcobilin N15 excretion in refractory anemia. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:110–20, 1961

KIDSON C: Deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: some aspects of the trait in people of Papua-New Guinea. Med J Aust 48(2):506–9, 23 Sep 61

MITI L: [Recent acquisition on the metabolism of iron in physiological conditions and in some hyper- and hyposideremic conditions] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:372–87, Dec 61 (It)

RYAN BP, PARSONS IC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in anaemic Papuans. Med J Aust 48(2):502–6, 23 Sep 61

VARTIO T: d-Xylose tolerance test. Studies in various anemias and after gastric resection. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:36–43, 1962

nutrition & diet

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [The diet in anemia. High-iron diet. Its prescription] Sem Med (B Air) 120:66–71, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

TASAKA S: [Diet therapy for anemia] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:34–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

pathology

BACKMAN H: Circulatory studies in slowly developing anaemias. Evans blue dye dilution curves, roentgenologic heart volume determinations, and electrocardiographic findings in the anaemic state and on recovery. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 57):1–103, 1961

GEVIRTZ NR, BERLIN NI: Erythrokinetic studies in severe bone marrow failure of diverse etiology. Blood 18:637–61, Dec 61

LAPERROUZA CA: [2 cases of ceroid pigmentation of the mesenterial fat and smooth musculature with severe pseudopernicious anemia in parkinsonism] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:544–55, 1962 (Ger)

LAMPERI S, SACCHETTI C, SITIA L: [Renal urine concentrating capacity im patients with chronic lung diseases and anemia] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:309–17, Jun 62 (It)

MENOTTI A: [The heart in anemia. Electrocardiographic contribution] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:543–8, Sep 61 (It)

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in the anemias. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:109–20, Mar-Apr 62

RYAN B: Skull changes associated with chronic anemias in Papuan children. Med J Aust 49(1):844–7, 2 Jun 62

physiology

BINAK K, HARMANCI N, ORAN E, SIRMACI N: [Hemodynamics in chronic anemia patients at rest and during exercise] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:185–92, Apr 61 (Tur)

BAIK KH, LEE M, LEE SH: [Electrocardiographic findings in patients with anemia] Korean J Intern Med 4:493–9, Dec 61 (Kor)

COEMINNE L: [Functional heart sounds in anemia] Belg T Geneesk 18:537–42, 1 Jun 62 (Dut)

KUBICEK F: [A contribution to the genesis of dyspnea in anemic diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:580–2, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

MYREN J: The effect of anemia on bone marrow dehydrogenase activity as tested by the reduction of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:583–7, 1961

RYSS ES: [On secretory activity of the stomach in anemias of various etiology] Ter Arkh 33:55–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

statistics

BLACKMAN V: Some observations on the severe anaemias of of Dar es Salaam. E Afr Med J 39:235–49, May 62

KILPATRICK GS: Prevalence of anaemia in the general population. A rural and an industrial area compared. Brit Med J 5269:1736–8, 30 Dec 61

MEREDITH JS, EYEKUZE VM: Anaemias, children and adults, in Dar es Salaam. E Afr Med J 39:250–60, May 62

therapy

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: [Transfusion treatment of patients with a highly reduced hemoglobin concentration and renewed acute bleeding] Ugeskr Laeg 124:836–7, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

BERGMANN H: [Transfusion therapy of chronic anemia] Wien Med Wschr 112:497–500, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

[A case report of anemia cured by traditional Chinese medicine] Shandong Yikan 16:20, Jan 59 (Ch)

DUCACH G: [Physiopathological basis of the treatment of anemia in the adult] Rev Med Chile 89:521–8, Jul 61 (Sp)

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [New possibilities of treatment of hemorrhage and anemia as a complication of lung diseases] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:65–73, 1962 (Ger)

DESMONTS T: [The medullary antianemic and antihemogenic factor] Rev Path Gen 62:237–40, Feb 62 (Fr)

ANEMIA

GAL'TSEV VA: [Effect of vitamin B6 on hemopoiesis in anemia] Probl Gemat 6:54–6, Dec 61 (Rus)
GNILORYBOV TE, MADORSKII IL: [Homotransplantation of bone marrow in some anemic states] Probl Gemat 7:13–5, May 62 (Rus)
GAL'TSEV VA: Effects of vitamin B6 on hemopoiesis in anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:864–7, 1961
HAGEDORN AB: Anemia not responding to iron therapy. Minnesota Med 45:388–90, Apr 62
KASANEN A, KULONEN M, IISALO E: Effect of intramuscular cobalt on the anemia of patients with pyelonephritis. Acta Med Scand 171:379–83, Apr 62
MARTINS JK: Use of nandrolone phenpropionate in refractory anemias. Curr Ther Res 3:512–9, Dec 61
MICHON P, LARCAN A, MICHAUD C, REMIGY E: [Attempted precise correction of anemias, especially of post-hemorrhagic anemias] Agressologie 2:705–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
MICHON P, LARCAN A, MICHAUD C, REMIGY E: [Attempted exact correction of anemias, especially of post-hemorrhagic anemia] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:267–72, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)
OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y: [Treatment of nutritional anemias] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3467–75, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)
PAYET M, PENE P, SANKALE M, AGUIRRE P, MOULANIER M: [Renal opotherapy in the treatment of certain anemic syndromes] Therapie (Par) 16:642–65, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
REDLEAF PD: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia in a patient receiving isoniazid. Dis Chest 42:222–6, Aug 62
VERLOOP MC: [Primary or essential sideroachrestic anemias. (II).] Ned T Geneesk 106:763–5, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

urine

IDEL'SON LI: [Erythropoietic activity of urine in erythremias and anemias] Probl Gemat 6:11–6, Dec 61 (Rus)
IDEL'SON LI: Erythropoietic activity of the urine in erythraemia and anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:810–7, 1961
MARKKANEN T, BRUMMER P, SAVOLA P: Urinary excretion of folic acid in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm. (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Med Scand 170:361–3, Sep 61
OKA M, LEPPANEN VV: Xanthurenic acid excretion studies in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm. Acta Med Scand 171:733–6, Jun 62

virology

GYENEI I: [Hereditary and secondary elliptocytosis in tuberculotic patients] Tuberkulozis 15:153–5, May 62 (Hun)

Anemia, Achrestic see ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC

Anemia, Addison's see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Aplastic anemia. New Engl J Med 266:151, 18 Jan 62
BLOOM AL: Aplastic anaemia. Practitioner 188:210–7, Feb 62
BUCHER U: [Aplastic anemias] Praxis 51:892–5, 6 Sep 62 (Ger)
CLEMENT DH: Aplastic anemia. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:703–25, Aug 62
FARRERAS VALENTI P: [Leukotic panhemocytopenias] Rev Clin Esp 82:312–20, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)
HEU IM: [Diagnosis and treatment of aplastic anemia] Korean J Intern Med 5:215–7, Apr 62 (Kor)
KHO LK: [Acute erythroblastopenia and long-term erythroblastopenia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:51–6, Feb 61 (In)
MALINVAUD G, BLONDET P: [Acute erythroblastopenia of the Owren-Gasser type] J Med Bordeaux 138:1184–92, Sep 61 (Fr)
MARTINEZ DJ, CLAVIJO J, DE MARTINEZ NR: [Hemocytopoietic insufficiency. Aplastic anemia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1301–9, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)
MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, PETERS A, MICHAUD C, GEORGES B: [Idiopathic chronic pancytopenia without splenomegaly. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Rev Med Nancy 86:1077–88, Nov 61 (Fr)
PIGUET H: [Idiopathic aplastic anemia] Gaz Med France 69:801–9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
PIGUET H: [Bone marrow aplasia. Diagnosis and treatment] Gaz Med France 69:797–8, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
PIGUET H: [Medullary aplasias. Diagnosis and treatment] Gaz Med France 69:797–8, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
PIGUET H: [The idiopathic aplastic anemias] Gaz Med France 69:801–9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
RAMON-GUERRA AU, DRETS ME: [Chromosome count in a case of mongolism and in a mongoloid with aplastic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:224–30, Apr 62 (Sp)
TATIBOUET L, BELBEOCH C, LE MEHAUTE J, MOLLARET J: [Pancytopenias] Concours Med 83:5137–52, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

blood

BRUESCHKE G: [Determination of osmotic resistance of leukocytes in clinical practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1150–1, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)
FAINSHTEIN FE, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the properdin system in patients with aplastic and hypoplastic anemias] Probl Gemat 7:16–20, May 62 (Rus)
HASEGAWA M, TAKAHASHI R, HOSHIDA M, TOYAMA K: [Studies on hemolysis in aplastic anemia] J Keio Med Soc 39:159–64, Mar 62 (Jap)
LANGE RD, McCARTHY JM, GALLAGHER NI: Plasma and urinary erythropoietin in bone marrow failure. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:850–8, Dec 61
LEE M, SEO BZ, HYON W: [Ferrokinetic studies on anemia patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:47–52, Jan 62 (Kor)
SCHMIDT HA, KEIDERLING W, FEISER W: [Survival time of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes in hematological and infectious diseases] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:261–70, Oct 61 (Ger)
SHAHIDI NT, GERALD PS, DIAMOND LK: Alkali-resistant hemoglobin in aplastic anemia of both acquired and congenital types. New Engl J Med 266:117–20, 18 Jan 62

case reports

CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, ESCOUROLLE R, MARTIN, BINET JL: [Myasthenia, thymic tumor and aplastic anemia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:373–89, Nov 61 (Fr)
CHANARIN I, BURMAN D, BENNETT MC: The familial aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis. Urocanic acid and formiminoglutamic acid excretion studies in a case with megaloblastic arrest. Blood 20:33–40, Jul 62
DELARUE J, CHOMETE G, BROCHERIOU C, ABELANET R, PINAUDEAU Y: [Splenomegaly with hemolytic anemia, terminal pancytopenia with hemochromatosis (apropos of a case)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:185–90, Aug 61 (Fr)
DEUTSCHINOFF A: [On the problem of chronic erythroblastophthisis in adults] Z Ges Inn Med 16:836–9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
GEVIRTZ NR, NATHAN DG, BERLIN NI: Erythrokinetic studies in primary hypersplenism with pancytopenia. Amer J Med 32:148–52, Jan 62
KOPYSC Z, LEHNERT A: [Pancytopenia with various developmental defects of the Fanconi type] Pediat Pol 37:295–300, Mar 62 (Pol)
LAUCHLAN SC, WALSH MJ: Portal vein thrombosis associated with myeloproliferative anemia. Canad Med Ass J 85:1000–2, 28 Oct 61
MALLARME J: [Primary chronic anemia in the adult, caused by pure erythroblastopenic myelosis (apropos of 2 recent cases)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:617–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
PENA YANEZ A, GARCIA TORRES JA, MENENDEZ ALBUERNE JA, LOZANO TONKIN C: [Acute aplastic crisis and megaloblastosis in constitutional spherocytosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:321–30, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)
SALA I, MOLARO GL: [Clinical contribution to the study of familial congenital hypoplastic myelosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1117–29, 8 Sep 61 (It)

complications

BENDEL WL Jr, RACE GJ: Acute disseminated candidiasis in aplastic anemia. Potentiation by antibiotics and steroids. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:916–24, Dec 61
KIHARA F, ARIMA I, ONO M, KAMIURA T, KIDO T: A case of hemochromatosis associated with aplastic anemia. Nagasaki Med J 37:130–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

HOKANO M, DOTE T, UMEDA K, KATSUNUMA H, OTAKA Y: Acute myeloid leukemia with characteristic picture of bone marrow suspected as aplastic anemia. An autopsy case report. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):743–52, Nov 60

etiology

ANTIC M, RADOJEVIC B: [Bone marrow aplasia in therapy of chronic myelosis with myleran] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:731–5, Jun 61 (Ser)
BJORKMAN SE: Case of aplastic anaemia caused by chloramphenicol with recovery after 22 months. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:124–7, 1962
BRUNTON L, SHAPIRO L: Chloramphenicol and aplastic anemia: report of four cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:863–5, 12 May 62
CARERE RP, CLEMES IL: An unusual cause of splenomegaly and pancytopenia (secondary hypersplenism). Canad Med Ass J 86:833–5, 5 May 62
COUESPEL R, GAILLARD JA, VAILLANT G: [Tumor of the thymus, anemia and erythroblastic hypoplasia] Presse Med 70:926–8, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)
DELLER JJ Jr, CIRKSENA WJ, MARCARELLI J: Fatal pancytopenia associated with viral hepatitis. New Engl J Med 266:297–9, 8 Feb 62
DUNNING AJ: [Blood and bone marrow changes following the use of sulfadimethoxine (Madribon)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1729–30, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)
GUSSOFF BD, LEE SL, LICHTMAN HC: Erythropoietic changes during therapy with chloramphenicol. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:176–85, Feb 62
GAULTIER M, FOURNIER, GERVAIS P, FREJAVILLE JP: [Medullary aplasia after massive ingestion of aminopterin. Cure by folinic acid] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:307–16, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)
HUTCHISON HE, PINKERTON PH: Marrow depression due to chloramphenicol. Scot Med J 7:96–7, Feb 62
HARTMANN RC: Chloramphenicol and the Code of Hammurabi. Amer Pract 13:497–502, Aug 62
ISRAELS MC: Drug agranulocytosis and marrow aplasia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:36–8, Jan 62
ICHIMARU M, BLAISDELL RK, NAKAMURA RM: [On aplastic anemia caused by atomic bomb blast injury] Nagasaki Med J 36:759–63, Dec 61 (Jap)
KOCH JL, HAGGARD ME, WATERBURY L, LEVIN WC: Hypoplastic anemia associated with chloramphenicol therapy. Texas J Med 58:344–8, May 62
KREVANS JR, ASPER SP Jr, RIENHOFF WF Jr: Fatal aplastic anemia following use of potassium perchlorate in thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 181:162–4, 14 Jul 62
KRUESKEMPER HL: [Potassium perchlorate as the cause of leukopenia, agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1427–31, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)
LIVSHITS RA: [On cytopenia in a female patient with chronic myeloid leukemia following myelosan therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:106–8, Jun 62 (Rus)
LABRAM C: [Blood complications of medicinal origin. I. The risks of 2 drugs in current use: pyramidon and chloramphenicol] Concours Med 84:4299–301, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)
LANDER H, BONNIN JM: Pernicious anaemia associated with aplastic anaemia following phenylbutazone therapy. Med J Aust 49(2):297–300, 25 Aug 62
McELFRESH AE, HUANG NN: Bone-marrow depression resulting from the administration of methicillin, with a comment on the value of serum iron determination. New Engl J Med 266:246–7, 1 Feb 62
McCARTY DJ, BRILL JM, HARROP D: Aplastic anemia secondary to gold-salt therapy. Report of fatal case and a review of literature. JAMA 179:655–7, 24 Feb 62
MOVITT ER, MANGUM JF, JUNG ED, PORTER WR: True or absolute bone marrow failure. A ferrokinetic and therapeutic study. Amer J Med Sci 244:306–15, Sep 62
MEDEIROS NETO GA, ALMEIDA DB de: [Aplastic myelosis caused by chloramphenicol. Presentation of 2 fatal cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:190–6, May–Jun 62 (Por)
NORREGAARD S, STEINESS I: [Aplastic anemia during antituberculosis chemotherapy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1312–4, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)
PUECH A, IZARN P, DERMENGHEM M, OLIVIER G, EMBERGER JM: [Pancytopenia caused by tuberculosis of the bone marrow: 2 cases] Montpellier Med 60:18–25, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
POGATSA G, SELLYEI M: [Fatal panmyelophthisis due to Rheopyrin] Orv Hetil 103:504–5, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)
RUTILI G: [On a case of aplastic anemia caused by hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Haematologica 46:625–40, 1961 (It)
RUVIDIC R, ROLOVIC Z, PENDIC S, KANJUH V: A contribution to the study of the erythropoietic insufficiency and bone marrow aplasia during malignant neoplasms. Acta Med Iugosl 15:241–50, 1961
REVOL L, PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, LACHIEZE-REY E, LAFAY PD: [Contribution to the study of medullary aplasia due to chloramphenicol] J Med Lyon 43:1121–77, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)
SPITZY KH: [Aplastic anemia after chloramphenicol] Wien Z Inn Med 42:366–9, Aug 61 (Ger)
SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB, RAY RN, MITRA NK: Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen in a case of aplastic anaemia. Indian J Path Bact 5:50–5, Jan 62
SERRES J: [Fatal complications during treatment of acne with chloramphenicol] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:618–23, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)
WEICKER H, FICHSEL H: [Measles-induced transformation of subacute erythroblastopenia into aplastic anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1213–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)
KAWAKITA Y: [On incurable anemia caused by the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:650–67, Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BREZINA Z: [Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in Fanconi's anemia in a 5-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:68–70, Jan 62 (Cz)
CASTILLO DE BONNEVAUX S, SCHIAFFINO A, FONSECA D, CLEAVES F, BIDEGAIN S: [Aplastic crisis in the course of constitutional hemolytic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:73–80, Feb 62 (Sp)
DAVEL JG, CRONJE RE: Congenital hypoplastic anaemia with aminoaciduria in a Bantu infant. S Afr Med J 36:226–8, 24 Mar 62
EVERSE JW: [Testosterone, anabolic agents and erythropoiesis] Hormoon (Oss) 26:1–11, 1962 (Dut)
GASSER C: [Panmyelopathies in childhood. Study of Fanconi's anemia] Helv Paediat Acta 16:752–94, Dec 61 (Ger)
GORDON RR, VARADI S: Congenital hypoplastic anaemia (pure red-cell anaemia) with periodic erythroblastopenia. Lancet 1:296–9, 10 Feb 62
HEURTEMATTE A, BOISSEAU: [A case of Fanconi's anemia. Evolution and discussion on the therapeutics followed] Pediatrie 17:188–9, 1962 (Fr)
HYATT HW Sr: Congenital hypoplastic anemia. Report of a case recognized in infant at 3 days of age. Arch Pediat 79:217–22, Jun 62
HUGHES DW: Acquired aplastic anaemia in childhood: a review of 22 cases. Med J Aust 49(2):251–9, 18 Aug 62
KHO LK, THAJEB OS, MARKUM AH: Erythroblastopenia (pure red cell aplasia) in childhood in Djakarta. Blood 19:168–80, Feb 62
KHALIL M, IBRAHIM AH: The treatment of aplastic anaemia with anabolic steroids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:201–8, Mar 62

McDONALD R: Drug-induced remission in hypoplastic anaemia (Fanconi type). S Afr Med J 36:310-2, 21 Apr 62

MESHAKA R: [The hemolytic and aplastic anemias of the infant and late childhood] Cah RMF 76:198-203, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHIAFFINO A, LOMBARDERO M, TEMESIO N: [Familial aplastic anemia. Fanconi type] Arch Pediat Urug 32:450-60, Aug 61 (Sp)

SVILOKOS N, BONVINI E: [Josephs-Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Review of the question and presentation of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1411-21, 20 Oct 61 (It)

TALLAL L: The current status of the treatment of aplastic anemia in childhood. Quart Rev Pediat 17:37-42, Jan-Mar 62

VILDOSOLA J, EMPARANZA E, SORIANO H: [Aplastic anemia in childhood. Observations on 13 patients. Preliminary communication on 2 cases with remission induced by testosterone] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:187-202, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

WAGNER HP, SMITH NJ: A study of detoxification mechanisms in children with aplastic anemia. Blood 19:676-86, Jun 62

in pregnancy

MOISEEVA TG, KHARCHENKO AN: [The course of pregnancy in aplastic anemia and familial hemolytic anemia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

pathology

AKHUNDOVA AM, TER-MKRTYCHEVA OKh: [On the relationship between aplastic conditions of hematopoiesis and acute leukemia] Probl Gemat 6:31-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

AKHUNDOVA AM, TER-MKRTYCHEVA OKh: Interrelation of aplastic states of hematopoiesis and acute leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:688-90, 1961

BARNES RD, O'GORMAN P: Two cases of aplastic anaemia associated with tumours of the thymus. J Clin Path 15:264-8, May 62

FUKUHARA F: Electron microscopic study on several characteristic cells in children's diseases. I. An electron microscopic study of Gaucher cells. Ann Paediat Jap 7:171-86, Mar-Apr 61

HIZAWA K: [Morphological observation on autopsy cases of leukemia, aplastic anemia and carcinoma treated by bone marrow infusion] Acta Haemat Jap 24:682-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

JACKSON JM, PINKERTON PH, WILSON IR: Infarction of femoral marrow in a case of aplastic anaemia. J Path Bact 83:562-4, Apr 62

PINUS AG: [Hypoplastic conditions of hematopoiesis and the possibility of their conversion into leukemia] Probl Gemat 6:29-31, Oct 61 (Rus)

PINUS AG: Hypoplastic states of hematopoiesis and the possibility of their being transformed into leukaemias. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:685-7, 1961

SCHAUER A: [On the pathogenesis of sideroses] Frankfurt Z Path 71:334-41, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

TAKADA Y: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients with aplastic anemia and leukemia] J Keio Med Soc 39:285-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

statistics

CHATTERJEA JB, SWARUP S, GHOSH SK, BANERJEE DK: Observations on acquired aplastic anaemia. J Indian Med Ass 37:536-40, 1 Dec 61

LEWIS EE: Aplastic anemia. J Med Ass Georgia 50:590-1, Dec 61

therapy

BELLANTI JA, PINKEL D: Idiopathic aplastic anemia treated with methyltestosterone and fresh platelets. JAMA 178:70-3, 7 Oct 61

BAEZ VILLASENOR J, GANC J, DERBEZ R: [The treatment of "aplastic" anemias. An evaluation] Rev Invest Clin 14:67-86, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

BOUSSER J: [Treatment of aplastic anemia] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:512-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY JM: [Management of pancytopenia] Sem Ther 38:145-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

EVERSE JW, VAN KEEP PA: [Testosterone, anabolics and erythropoiesis] Rev Organon 13(2):1-15, 1962 (Sp)

LINSK JA, MURRAY CK: Erythrocyte aplasia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Response to steroids in a young adult. Ann Intern Med 55:831-6, Nov 61

MATHE G: [Treatment of myeloid and lymphoid aplasias] Bruxelles Med 42:581-94, 6 May 62 (Fr)

MOODY EA: Severe hypoplastic anemia. Successful treatment with testosterone and prednisone. Northwest Med 61:767-8, Sep 62

ROBINS MM, NOYES WD: Aplastic anemia treated with bone-marrow transfusion from an identical twin. New Engl J Med 265:974-9, 16 Nov 61

SCOTT RB, MATTHIAS JQ, CONSTANDOULAKIS M, KAYHE, LUCAS PF, WHITESIDE JD: Hypoplastic anaemia treated by transfusion of foetal haemopoietic cells. Brit Med J 5264:1385-8, 25 Nov 61

SEIP M: Aplastic anemia treated with anabolic steroids and corticosteroids. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:561-4, Nov 61

SYLLM-RAPOPO RT I, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythropoiesis imperfecta (Diamond-Blackfan). I. Life expectation and morphological changes of transfused erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:452-60, 1961 (Ger)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, HOFMANN EC, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythropoiesis imperfecta (Diamond-Blackfan). II. Metabolism changes in transfused erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:461-6, 1961 (Ger)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, SCHMIDT D, HOFMANN EC: [On in vivo alteration of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythroblastopenia (Diamond-Blackfan)] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:429-35, 1961 (Ger)

WEINER AA: Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis following steroid therapy for aplastic anemia. Amer Pract 13:389-93, Jun 62

Anemia, Cooley's see ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC

see also ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

AKSOY M: [Hemoglobin abnormalities and recent advances on the subject of thalassemia] Hastane 15:360-8, Jul 61 (Tur)

BROGI G: [Thalassemia] Ann Med (Milano) 5:341-426, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BARKHAN P, ADINOLFI M: Observations on the high foetal haemoglobin gene and its interaction with the thalasssemia gene. J Clin Path 15:350-6, Jul 62

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, VELASCO E: [Thalassemia major in Spain. Review and presentation of 4 new cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:599-618, Oct 61 (Sp)

ECHAVARRIA A: [Current concepts on thalassemia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2022-6, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

FESSAS P, STAMATOYANNOPOULOS G, KARAKLIS A: Hemoglobin "pylos": study of a hemoglobinopathy resembling thalassemia in the heterozygous, homozygous and double heterozygous state. Blood 19:1-22, Jan 62

FAZZI PL, LUCCI R, PACCAGNELLA B: [On the knowledge and attitudes on thalassemia of groups of families with microcythemic components] Riv Ital Ig 22:22-36, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

FERLAZZO A, BLANDINO G, LOSCIALPO D: [Clinico-hematological and radiological course of Cooley's disease] Haematologica 47:165-204, 1962 (It)

JONXIS JH: Some remarks on hemoglobinopathies with particular reference to thalassemia. J Pediat 59:765-76, Nov 61

TORLONTANO G, CAMPANACCI L, TONIETTI G, MUZZOLINI M: [Erythrokinetics in thalassemic syndromes] Haematologica 46:785-818, 1961 (It)

blood

BALLERINI G, CANTELLI T, BELLODI L: [The recognition of erythrocytes with fetal hemoglobin in peripheral blood smears: possibilities and limitations in the study of thalassemic disease] Haematologica 46:443-64, 1961 (It)

BOTTINI E, HUEHNS ER: [Peculiarities in the electrophoretic picture of non-hemoglobin protein fractions from thalassemic erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:207-9, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BELFIORE F: [Aldolase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:511-3, 15 Jun 62 (It)

BELFIORE F: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:514-6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

CHOREMIS C, ECONOMOU-MAVROU C, TSENGHI C: Sodium potassium, water, and haemoglobin in the packed red cells of severe thalassaemia. J Clin Path 14:637-43, Nov 61

CUTILLO S, COLETTA A, LUPI L, SCALA M: [Association of hereditary eliptocytosis with the thalassemic trait] Pediatria (Nap) 70:269-80, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DALFINO G, TANNOIA N: [Erythrocytic glycolysis and autohemolysis in thalassemia] Progr Med (Nap) 18:12-5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DINI E, DE ROSA L, MIOLA A, QUATTRIN N: [Research on the behavior of blood potassium in thrombocythemic states] Riforma Med 76:631-5, 9 Jun 62 (It)

FELDMAN F, LICHTMAN HC: Erythrocyte Δ-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase activity in thalassemia major and sickle-cell anemia. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:291-3, 9 Apr 62

HAURANI FI, TOCANTINS LM: Ineffective erythropoiesis. Amer J Med 31:519-31, Oct 61

HILL RL, SWENSON RT, SCHWARTZ HC: The chemical and genetic relationships between hemoglobins S and G-San Jose. Blood 19:573-86, May 62

HILLCOAT BL, WATERS AH: The survival of 51Cr labelled autotransfused red cells in patients with thalassaemia.

HINDAWI AY, SUBHIYAH BW: Study by radiochromium of red-cell survival and the role of the spleen in red-cell elimination in thalassaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:266-73, Jul 62

LEHMANN H, TRAVERSE PM de: Hemolysis and hemoglobinopathies] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:401-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MARTI HR, BUETLER R: [Hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2 increase in the Swiss population] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:65-74, 1961 (Ger)

MARTI HR: [Hemoglobin studies in 100 cases of thalassemia found in Switzerland] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:403-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

NOTARIO A, MEDURI D, NESPOLI M, SERRANO F: [On some aspects of erythrocyte biochemistry in Cooley's disease] Haematologica 46:618-24, 1961 (It)

PEARSON HA, McFARLAND W: Erythrokinetics in thalassemia. II. Studies in Lepore trait and hemoglobin H disease. J Lab Clin Med 59:147-57, Jan 62

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Red cell transaminase levels in anemia. II. Thalassemia minor. J Lab Clin Med 58:380-5, Oct 61

SYDENSTRYCKER VP: Studies on a fast hemoglobin variant found in a Negro family in association with thalassemia. Clin Chim Acta 6:677-85, Sep 61

THOMPSON RB, MITCHENER JW, HUISMAN TH: Studies on the fetal hemoglobin in the persistent high Hb-F anomaly. Blood 18:267-84, Sep 61

VECCHIO F, RIGILLO N, MIRAGLIA DEL GIUDICE M: [Cholеglobin formation from adult hemoglobin and fetal hemoglobin] Pediatria (Nap) 70:258-68, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WHEELER JT, KREVANS JR: The homozygous state of persistent fetal hemoglobin and the interaction of persistent fetal hemoglobin with thalassemia. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:217-33, Nov 61

ZIPURSKY A, NEELANDS P, POLLOCK J, CHOWN B, ISRAELS LG: The distribution of fetal hemoglobin in various hematologic disorders. J Pediat 61:286-7, Aug 62

case reports

COLUCCI CF, DE MICHELE D: [On 2 cases of Cooley's disease: the so-called benign adult form] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:274-81, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

FRITZ E: [Simultaneous occurrence of auto-aggression diseases of the blood and antibody deficiency syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:1269-72, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

FELIX H, FROMANTIN M, JOLY J, SCHMIT: [Silvestroni-Bianco thalasso-drepanocytosis. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:177-81, Jun 62 (Fr)

IANCU AA, IANCU A: [The syndrome of pterygium colli and thalassemia] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:135-8, 1962 (Rum)

KLEPSTAD-GILLONVILLE F, LABEGORRE J, RANC A: UNG-POLENG: [6 cases of combined thalassemia and hemoglobin E disease observed in Cambodia] Presse Med 70:433-6, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MUSIAL W, KRYKOWSKI E, KOLCZYCKA Z, MURAWSKI K: [Thalassemia minor in a Polish family] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1541-9, 1961 (Pol)

MANGANELLI G, DALFINO G, TANNOIA N: [On a case of association of thalassemia and "hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin"] Haematologica 47:353-66, 1962 (It)

PECORELLA F: [On some cases of A- or hyposplenomegalic thalassemia major] Pediatria (Nap) 70:1-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

QUATTRIN N, VENTRUTO V, DINI E, ALOIA L: [On the association of Bart's hemoglobin and microcythemia. First Italian case] Minerva Med 52:3189-97, 19 Sep 61 (It)

RYAN BP, CAMPBELL AL, BRAIN P: Haemoglobin H disease in a Papuan. Med J Aust 48(2):901-2, 2 Dec 61

RUSESCU A, BALAN A, BALABAN I: [Considerations on 7 cases of Cooley's anemia] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1409-19, Oct 61 (Rum)

REYNOLDS WA: Benign sickle cell-thalassemia disease and cryptic thalassemia in a Negro family. Ann Intern Med 57:121-8, Jul 62

SASARMAN M: [Considerations on a case of thalassemia] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1187-92, Aug 61 (Rum)

SCHAFFNER F: Diarrhea, anemia and severe cholestatic jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:239-52, May-Jun 62

SCOTT RB, FERGUSON AD, JENKINS ME: Thalassemia major (Mediterranean or Cooley's anemia). Report of two cases in Negro children. Amer J Dis Child 104:74-81, Jul 62

TURPIN R, LAFOURCADE J, MALASSENET R, CAILLE B, CRUVEILLER J, DUGUE X, MALAFOSSE M: [Thalassodrepanocyte disease. Biological and genetic study of a case] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:859-62, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)

complications

CABIBBO S, BRUNETTI M, CANNATA D, MIRALDI C: [Funicular myelosis during Mediterranean hemopathy] Progr Med (Nap) 17:833-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

HANSEN E: [Hereditary spherocytosis. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic problems with special reference to a case complicated by cholelithiasis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1423-7, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

diagnosis

BESTETTI A, ROSSI U: [Laboratory investigation in the diagnosis of thalassemia] Ann Med (Milano) 5:427-73, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CHARMOT G, CLERGEAUD P, VARACHE F: [Diagnosis of thalassemia minor. Apropos of 4 observations] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:18-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GERVAIS P: [Thalassemia minor and saturnism] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:863-7, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)

PEPI S: [Examination of the resistance to acid denaturation of erythrocytes on peripheral blood smears: its utility in the recognition of thalassemia] Friuli Med 16:444-8, May-Jun 61 (It)

VELLA F: Erythrocyte osmotic hyper-resistance in healthy Sudanese subjects. E Afr Med J 39:190–5, May 62

epidemiology

CLEMENT R: [Thalassemia and hemoglobinosis in the Orient] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:617–8, 7–14 Nov 61 (Fr)

GEDDA L, ROMEI L: [A focus of microcythemia in the province of Rome] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:265–9, Jul 61 (It)

LO NIGRO T: [Cooley's disease in the province of Matera] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:649–55, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MATHUR KS, MEHROTRA TN, DAYAL RS, YADAV SN: Incidence of HbE and thalassaemia in Uttar Pradesh. J Indian Med Ass 39:172–7, 16 Aug 62

RYAN B: Thalassaemia in Melanesia. Nature (Lond) 192:75–6, 7 Oct 61

etiology

HAVARD CW, PARRISH JA: Thymic tumor and erythroblastic aplasia. JAMA 179:228–30, 20 Jan 62

MALAMOS B, BELCHER EH, GYFTAKI E, BINOPOULOS D: Simultaneous radioactive tracer studies of erythropoiesis and red-cell destruction in thalassaemia. Brit J Haemat 7:411–29, Oct 61

ROBINSON S, VANIER T, DESFORGES JF, SCHMID R: Jaundice in thalassemia minor: a consequence of "ineffective erythropoiesis". New Eng J Med 267:523–9, 13 Sep 62

genetics

ARTESE D: [On a case of Cooley's disease. Clinico-hematological observations and genetic study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:330–44, Jul 61 (It)

AUNG G, RAKSHIT G: Thalassaemia in a Burmese Muslim family. Burma Med J 9:41–3, Jan 61

AKSOY M, CETINGIL AI, KOCABALKAN N, SESTAKOF D, ALADAG T, SECER F, BOSTANCI N: [Thalassemia-hemoglobin E disease and hypersplenism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:193–200, Apr 62 (Tur)

BUDTZ-OLSEN OE, BELL K, HILLCOAT BL, NEWCOMBE RL: Sickle-cell thalassaemia disease in a family with intermarriage of siblings. Med J Aust 48(2):902–4, 2 Dec 61

BETKE K: [The congenital anomalies of the erythrocytes and blood pigments] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:159–63, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARKHAN P, ADINOLFI M: Observations on the high foetal haemoglobin gene and its interaction with the thalassaemia gene. J Clin Path 15:350–6, Jul 62

CUTILLO S, BERNI CANANI M, LUPI L, REA F, DI TORO R: [Research on a group bearing the thalassemic trait] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:541–9, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

GOKSEL V, TARTAROGLU N: [Thalassemia and abnormal hemoglobins in the Aegean region of Anatolia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:58–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

Hemoglobin and the sickle cell. New Engl J Med 265:1319, 28 Dec 61

JOSSE SE: Thalassaemia minor in an English family. Brit Med J 5277:528–9, 24 Feb 62

LIE-INJO LE, LIE HG, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: α-Thalassaemia as a cause of hydrops foetalis. Brit J Haemat 8:1–4, Jan 62

LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E, BORGATTI L, CABASSA N: [High hemoglobin A-2 disease and microcythemia] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:71–88, Jan 62 (It)

McCURDY PR, PEARSON HA: Genetic study of a family possessing hemoglobins S and C, and classical thalassemia. Amer J Hum Genet 13:390–5, Dec 61

MALAMOS B, FESSAS P, STAMATOYANNOPOULOS G: Types of thalassaemia-trait carriers as revealed by a study of their incidence in Greece. Brit J Haemat 8:5–14, Jan 62

PEARSON HA: Newer concepts in the genetics of the thalassemias. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:635–47, Aug 62

RUIZ REYES G, FERNANDO IBARRA OROPEZA S, SUAREZ PUERTO AM: [Thalassemia. Observations in a family] Medicina (Mex) 42:145–53, 25 Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHNEIDER RG, LEVIN WC, EVERETT C: A family with S and C hemoglobins and the hereditary persistence of F hemoglobin. A comparison of C thalassemia disease with the CF syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:1278–83, 28 Dec 61

VENTRUTO V, DINI E, QUATTRIN N: [Contribution to the knowledge of Silvestroni-Bianco disease] Haematologica 46:965–84, 1961 (It)

immunology

VULLO C, TUNIOLI AM: The selective destruction of "compatible" red cells transfused in a patient suffering from thalassaemia major. Vox Sang 6:583–9, Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

GOUDEMAND M, WALBAUM R, BRETON A: [Apropos of the Von Jacksch-Luzet syndrome] Pediatrie 17:41–54, 1962 (Fr)

GUARNIERE I, COCO F: [Cytochemical study of the bone marrow elements in subjects with Cooley's disease following transfusional therapy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:221–30, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HILLCOAT BL: Altered urinary excretion of beta-amino-isobutyric acid after splenectomy. Lancet 1:74–5, 13 Jan 62

KALLINIKOS G, PHESSAS Ph, SAKELLIADES D: [Association of persistent fetal hemoglobin F with fetal Mediterranean anemia. Description of 2 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:309–14, Apr 62 (Gr)

LOVRIC VA, WISE GA: Thalassaemia in children in Sydney: a survey. Med J Aust 49(2):289–92, 25 Aug 62

MESHAKA R: [The hemolytic and aplastic anemias of the infant and late childhood] Cah RMF 76:198–203, Mar 62 (Fr)

NEEB H, BEIBOER JL, JONXIS JH, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN JA, MULLER CJ: Homozygous Lepore haemoglobin disease appearing as thalassaemia major in two Papuan siblings. Trop Geogr Med 13:207–15, Sep 61

RYAN BP: Thalassaemia major in New Guinea. Med J Aust 48(2):753–7, 4 Nov 61

RIZZO A, PIZZINI AM, ZANETTI P: [Study of liver function in thalassemia major] Minerva Pediat 14:155–8, 18 Feb 62 (It)

SCHLESINGER BE: Acute benign pericarditis in thalassaemia major. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:236–7, Mar 62

VELLA F, MOUSSA WG: Thalassaemia minor in school children of Egyptian and Egyptian-Sudanese parentage. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:70–3, Jan 62

in pregnancy

CAHILL KM, LEY AB: Favism and thalassemia minor in a pregnant woman. JAMA 180:119–21, 14 Apr 62

RYAN BP: Thalassaemia and anaemia of pregnancy in Papua. Med J Aust 49(1):514–7, 7 Apr 62

metabolism

BRUNETTI P, PUXEDDU A: [Preliminary research on the behavior of the erythrocytic sialic acid in "thalassemia major" and in "ictero-hemoglobinuric favism"] Minerva Med 53:1627–40, 26 May 62 (It)

ERLANDSON ME, WALDEN B, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW, WEHMAN J, SMITH CH: Studies on congenital hemolytic syndromes. IV. Gastrointestinal absorption of iron. Blood 19:359–78, Mar 62

pathology

BEAVEN GH, WHITE JC: Variability of thalassaemic red cell characters. Nature (Lond) 193:448–9, 3 Feb 62

MOSELEY JE: The thalassemias: variants and roentgen bone changes. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:199–214, May–Jun 62

MALAMOS B, PAPAVASILIOU C, AVRAMIDIS A: Tumour-simulating intrathoracic extramedullary hemopoiesis. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:227–31, May 62

physiology

NICOLA P, BALOCCO A, PAVESIO D: [Research on hepatic function in Cooley's disease with special reference to parenchymal sulfobromophthalein clearance] Minerva Pediat 13:1636–41, 1 Dec 61 (It)

statistics

VELLA F: The frequency of thalassaemia minor in the Maltese Islands. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:278–88, 1962

surgery

CODOUNIS A: [Remote results of splenectomy for Mediterranean erythroblastic anemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:51–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAROCOPOS S, PETROPOULOS V, STERIOPOULOS I, VOGIATZIS N, GARGOULAS A: [Splenectomy in Cooley's anemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:131–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAROCOPOS S, PETROPOULOS V, STERGIOPOULOS I, VOGIATZIS N, GARGOULAS A: [Splenectomy in Cooley's anemia] Arch Franc Pediat 19:613–5, May 62 (Fr)

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, ADALI I: [Indications for splenectomy in thalassemia major] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:318–23, Jul 61 (Tur)

SMITH CH, ERLANDSON ME, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW: Postsplenectomy infection in Cooley's anemia. An appraisal of the problem in this and other blood disorders, with a consideration of prophylaxis. New Engl J Med 266:737–43, 12 Apr 62

therapy

BORGATTI L, MENINI C, LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E: [Transfusions of deplasmatized erythrocytes in children with Cooley's disease] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:39–42, 1962 (It)

HAVARD CW: Pyridoxine-responsive anaemia. Brit Med J 5269:1756–7, 30 Dec 61

KOMIS A: [Erythrocyte catalytine and Mediterranean erythroblastic anemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:132–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LO JACONO F, ARCARA G, BELLISA A: [Remote effects of splenectomy on the development of thalassemic and thalassodrepanocytic patients] Minerva Med 53:1067–9, 7 Apr 62 (It)

LUCCI R, BORGATTI L, SOFFRITTI E, BELLODI L: [Splenectomy and blood transfusion in Cooley's disease] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:43–6, 1962 (It)

ROBINSON MG: Failure of pyridoxine to change the transfusion requirement of patients with thalassemia major. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:95–100, 1962

urine

CHOREMIS KB, KATTAMIS CA, KANAVAKIS EG: Uropepsin excretion in thalassemia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:55–9, Jan 62

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

see also ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC
see also FAVISM

CASSANO C, CONTI C, TORLONTANO G: [Factors of "compensation" in hereditary hyperhemolysis] Recenti Progr Med 30:101–31, Feb 61 (It)

DACIE JV: Haemolytic anaemias. Trans Med Soc London 77:57–63, 1960–1

DACIE JV: Haemolytic mechanisms in health and disease. Brit Med J 5302:429–36, 18 Aug 62

HART EW: The congenital haemolytic anaemias. Ulster Med J 30:65–72, 1 Dec 61

MALINVAUD G, BLONDET P: [Acute erythroblastopenia of the Owren-Gasser type] J Med Bordeaux 138:1184–92, Sep 61 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, GOUTTAS A, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, TSEVRENIS H, DUHAMEL G, VORIAS N, PAPASPYROU A, FERTAKIS A: [Stoppage of maturation of the erythroblastic series in the course of hemolytic anemias. Clinical and karyometric study] Sem Hop Paris 38:1039–47, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

PIGUET H: [Acquired hemolytic anemias] Gaz Med France 69:1003–8, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

RICHMOND J: Observations on haemolytic disease. Scot Med J 7:381–98, Sep 62

VIDEBAEK A: Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Acta Med Scand 171:187–94, Feb 62

YOSHIDA I, YOSHIOKA K: [Hemolytic anemia and hemorrhagic factors] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:237–41, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZIEVE L, HILL E: [2 types of hemolytic anemia during cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 11:385–408, 1961 (Fr)

ZIEVE L, HILL E: Two varieties of hemolytic anemia in cirrhosis. Southern Med J 54:1347–52, Dec 61

blood

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behaviour of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. I. Quantitative modifications of the enzyme. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:146–56, 1962

BRILLIANT MD, VOROB'EV AI, DUBROVSKAIA VS, POSLAVSKAIA EE, SVIRINA ZL: [Importance of the determination of the osmotic and acid resistance of erythrocytes in the clinical aspects of hemolytic anemia] Lab Delo 8:3–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

CARTER RG: The haemolytic anaemias. Canad J Med Techn 23:13–8, Mar 61

CASSI E, VILLA AM, VISCA U: [Erythrotropic activity of the serum in acquired hemolytic anemia without autoantibodies. II. Mechanism of action of the serum factor] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:144–58, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GOLD ER, GILLESPIE EM: Failure of sera from cases of auto-immune haemolytic anaemia (cold type) to neutralize the anti-non-gamma component of rabbit anti-human globulin serum. Vox Sang 6:506–8, Jul 61

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hemolytic anemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:77–8, 13 Jan 62

HARRIS G, FAIRLEY GH: Immunological identification of a cryomacroglobulin in a patient with acquired haemolytic anaemia associated with a cold antibody. Nature (Lond) 194:1090–1, 16 Jun 62

LEHMANN H, TRAVERSE PM de: Hemolysis and hemoglobinopathies] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:401–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LOWMAN JT: Diagnostic confusion associated with spherocytes in Coombs'-positive acquired hemolytic anemia. J Lancet 82:431–4, Oct 62

MALAMOS B, GYFTAKI S, KESSE M: [Radioactive iron and chromium study of erythropoiesis and destruction of red corpuscles in congenital hemolytic anemias] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:19–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PIROLI G, CAPOZZI A, MAISANO D: [Study of erythrocytic resistance in 12 cases of constitutional hemolytic anemia before and after splenectomy] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:61–4, Mar 61 (It)

ROOD JJ van, BEEK J van de, GEVERS-POTGIESER HH, EERNISSE JG, VEEGER W, NIEWEG HO: [Enzyme deficiencies in 2 patients with non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:1217–20, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

SCHUBOTHE H, HAENLE M: [Serological studies of the non-syphilitic variant of Donath-Landsteiner hemolysin] Vox Sang 6:455–68, Jul 61 (Ger)

TADA K, MIZUNO H: Demonstration of metabolic anomaly of congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia and beneficial effect of vitamin B12 upon it. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:18–27, 25 Jun 61

TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN, MIWA S: Pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Blood 19:267–95, Mar 62

VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR, MIWA S: A specific erythrocyte glycolytic enzyme defect (pyruvate kinase) in three subjects with congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:100–10, 1961

VISCA U, CASSI E, SUPPA G: [Observations on the erythropoietic activity of the serum and on the erythrocytic conglutination in hemolytic anemia (h. a.)]
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:473–89, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

WEINER W, GORDON EG, KIDD P: Haemolytic anaemias with unusual serology. Vox Sang 7:315–28, 1962

ZIPURSKY A, NEELANDS P, POLLOCK J, CHOWN B, ISRAELS LG: The distribution of fetal hemoglobin in various hematologic disorders. J Pediat 61:286–7, Aug 62

case reports

BERETTA ANGUISSOLA A: [Hereditary elliptocytosis]
Minerva Med 53:1171–5, 18 Apr 62 (It)

BRUNNER HE, FRICK PG: [Simultaneous thrombopenic purpura and autoimmune hemolytic anemia]
Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1002–5, 11 May 62 (Ger)

Liver disease, hematologic disorder, and infection.
New York J Med 62:3275–91, 15 Oct 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case No. 10–1962. New Engl J Med 266:302–10, 8 Feb 62

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [A case of hemolytic anemia with subicterus, symptomatic of Hodgkin's disease]
Rev Med Liege 17:6–8, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

COLOMB D, CROIZAT P, MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, JOUVENCEAUX A, DESMONCEAUX H: [Reticulolymphoblastosarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold antibodies, and cryoglobulinemia having complicated a paraffinoma after 50 years' development]
Lyon Med 94:635–44, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

COLOMB D: [The future of paraffinomas. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lymphoblasto-sarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold auto-antibodies and cryoglobulinemia, having complicated a paraffinoma having 50 years' development] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:36–46, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 62–1962.
New Eng J Med 267:612–21, 20 Sep 62

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, BROCHERIOU C, ABELANET R, PINAUDEAU Y: [Splenomegaly with hemolytic anemia, terminal pancytopenia with hemochromatosis (apropos of a case)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:185–90, Aug 61 (Fr)

DANON D, DE VRIES A, DJALDETI M, KIRSCHMANN C: Episodes of acute haemolytic anaemia in a patient with familial ultrastructural abnormality of the red-cell membrane. Brit J Haemat 8:274–82, Jul 62

HANSMANN H: [15-year follow-up of acquired hemolytic anemia of the autoantibody type after splenectomy]
Klin Wschr 40:755–6, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, PETIT J, MICHAUD J: [Hemolytic, hypochromic and sideropenic anemia with negative ferric balance. Development for a 3-year period. Complete cure by splenectomy] Rev Med Nancy 87:271–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

SILVERSTEIN MN, HECK FJ: Acquired hemolytic anemia and associated thrombocytopenic purpura: with special reference to Evans' syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 37:122–8, 28 Feb 62

THOMPSON EN, JOHNSON RS: A case of primary idiopathic hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with haemolytic anaemia. Postgrad Med J 38:292–5, May 62

VIDEBAEK A: Primary (idiopathic) auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Acta Med Scand 171:449–62, Apr 62

chemistry

MARKS PA: [Biochemical aspects of the aging of the erythrocyte and of hemolytic anemia of medicamentous origin] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:900–23, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

CASTILLO DE BONNEVAUX S, SCHIAFFINO A, FONSECA D, CLEAVES F, BIDEGAIN S: [Aplastic crisis in the course of constitutional hemolytic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:73–80, Feb 62 (Sp)

FREDRICK FE: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in congenital hemolytic disease. A review. J Nat Med Ass 54:576–83, Sep 62

HAHN PF, CARO THERS EL: Synergism of experimental hemolytic anemia and radioactive gold in ascites development. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:176–85, Jun 62

ILLIS L: Association of peripheral neuritis with "autoimmune" disease. Brit Med J 5308:835–6, 29 Sep 62

KHRISTOV G: [A case of splenectomy in hemolytic anemia with fatal outcome due to massive thrombosis diagnosed during autopsy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:48–50, 1962 (Bul)

O'DWYER WF: Acute renal failure in haemolytic anaemia. J Irish Med Ass 51:11–3, Jul 62

diagnosis

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Use of radioactive bodies for the detection of hemolysis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:383–400, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid (Nana) in erythrocytes with special reference to the differential diagnosis of hemolytic anemias]
Minerva Med 53:1079–80, 7 Apr 62 (It)

Haemolytic disease. Brit Med J 5303:531–2, 25 Aug 62

MOLLISON PL: Estimation of red cell life-span and of the role of the spleen in haemolytic anaemias. Trans Med Soc London 77:64–8, 1960–1

VIDEBAEK A: [Experiences in autoimmune-hemolytic anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:491–8, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

etiology

ANDRE R: [Apropos of 2 hemolytic complications of transfusion with anuria due to natural anti-Tj-a, anti-Le-a antibodies] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1037–40, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOUSSER J, LECONTE DES FLORIS R, CHRISTOL D, ROUSERE J: [Hemolytic anemia caused by auto-antibodies symptomatic of malignant lymphoma] Sem Hop Paris 37:2537–42, 14–20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BARIBEAU G, LONG LA: [Hemolytic anemia following ingestion of a cryogenin] Un Med Canada 90:1085–90, Oct 61 (Fr)

BEUTLER E: Sensitivity to hemolytic drugs: an inborn error of metabolism of the red cell. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:700–4, Nov–Dec 61

BERNASCONI C, BEDARIDA G, POLLINI G, SARTORI S: [Study of the mechanism of hemolysis in a case of acquired hemolytic anemia caused by pyramidon]
Haematologica 46:697–720, 1961 (It)

BELIGAN G, VEREANU I: [Hemolytic anemia appearing during chronic lympholeukosis and malignant lymphogranulomatosis with splenomegaly] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1007–10, Jul 61 (Rum)

BEDARIDA G, BERNASCONI C, POLLINI G: [On the relations between streptococcal focal infections and auto-immune hemolytic anemia. (Study on 4 cases)]
Haematologica 46:1085–118, 1961 (It)

BOWDLER AJ, PRANKERD TA: Anaemia in the reticuloses. Brit Med J 5286:1169–75, 28 Apr 62

CHATTERJEE PK, DAWN PK: Haemolytic anaemias with report of a case of acute haemolysis due to enzymatic deficiency of erythrocytes. J Indian Med Ass 38:1–3, 1 Jan 62

CALARESU I, ROSAS A: [Hemolytic anemia in the course of hepatic cirrhosis] Riforma Med 76:269–72, 10 Mar 62 (It)

CONESTABILE E, NATALE P: [Hemolytic and hemorrhagic syndrome in a case of rheumatoid arthritis treated with chloroquine] Policlinico [Med] 69:177–88, May–Jun 62 (It)

DACIE JV: Haemolytic reaction to drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:28–30, Jan 62

DESFORGES J: Drug-induced hemolytic anemia.
Med Clin N Amer 46:1331–40, Sep 62

FRICK PG, HITZIG WH, BETKE K: Hemoglobin Zurich. I. A new hemoglobin anomaly associated with acute hemolytic episodes with inclusion bodies after sulfonamide therapy. Blood 20:261–71, Sep 62

GOUDEMAND, MARCHANDISE, BEAUREGARD, WEINBRECK: [Acute hemolytic anemia in the course of ornithosis] Lille Med 7:55–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOUDEMAND M, VOISIN C, MARCHANDISE C: [Acute hemolytic anemia in ornithosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:2235–6, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

HEERES PA, ZONDAG HA: [Hemolytic anemia caused by sulfanilamide as a result of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency: an x-chromosomal hereditary disease] Folia Med Neerl 4:121–31, Jul 61 (Dut)

HAASE H, LEOPOLD PG, GEDICKE KH: [Acquired hemolytic anemia caused by autoantibodies with specific character in relation to the blood factor S] Z Ges Inn Med 16:769–76, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEERES PA, ZONDAG HA: [Hemolytic anemia induced by a sulfonamide in the presence of a glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency, a hetero-chromosomal hereditary disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3666–70, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

HANTO T, KOMIYA M: [Hemolytic anemia caused by chemical remedies] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:227–35, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI S, SHIMODA S: [A case of hemolytic anemia associated with stomach cancer] Kitakanto Med J 12:56–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

McCORMICK JS, MICKS RH: Anaemia of haemolytic type and polyarthritis caused by Salmonella infection. Irish J Med Sci 429:421–3, Sep 61

MAJ S: [Hemolytic anemia caused by enzyme deficiencies] Pol Tyg Lek 17:921–5, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

NANCE WE: Hemolytic anemia of necrotic arachnidism. Amer J Med 31:801–7, Nov 61

NISSEN NI, FRIIS T: Further study of the mechanism of reduction of erythrocyte survival time in phenacetin habitues and its relation to "phenacetin kidney disorders". Acta Med Scand 171:125–34, Feb 62

NACHMAN R, JAVID J, KRAUSS S: Streptomycin-induced hemolytic anemia. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:187–90, Aug 62

OORT M, PRINS HK, GROOT JW de, HAKMANGE, HOORWEG PG, LUPS S: [Enzyme deficiency in the erythrocytes and hemolytic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:916–23, 5 May 62 (Dut)

RUVIDIC R, ROLOVIC Z, PENDIC S, KANJUH V: A contribution to the study of the erythropoietic insufficiency and bone marrow aplasia during malignant neoplasms.
Acta Med Iugosl 15:241–50, 1961

RITZMANN SE, LEVIN WC: Cold agglutinin disease. A type of primary macroglobulinemia: a new concept.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:236–50, Summer 62

SAYED HM, DACIE JV, HANDLEY DA, LEWIS SM, CLELAND WP: Haemolytic anaemia of mechanical origin after open heart surgery. Thorax 16:356–60, Dec 61

SAITA G, MOREO L: [Hemolytic crises caused by the inhalation of benzene in one massive dose] Med Lav 52:713–6, Nov 61 (It)

SIMPSON SM, BELCHER EH: Further studies of red cell destruction in rats bearing a transplantable tumour. Brit J Cancer 16:361–70, Jun 62

VIDEBAEK A: Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in some malignant systemic diseases. Acta Med Scand 171:463–76, Apr 62

WEITHALER K: [Anemia in liver diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 42:369–79, Aug 61 (Ger)

WASIKOWA R, WILKOMIRSKA-KAJETANOWICZ J: [4 cases of acquired hemolytic anemia of infectious etiology with different clinical courses] Pediat Pol 36:969–75, Sep 61 (Pol)

WIENER AS, BRANCATO GJ: Rh hemolytic disease and autohemolytic disease. The possible role of agents other than antibodies in their pathogenesis. Exp Med Surg 19:344–53, 1961

ZINKHAM WH: Primaquine-sensitive type of drug-induced hemolytic anemia. Postgrad Med 30:311–6, Oct 61

ZIPURSKY A: Metabolic abnormalities of erythrocytes in the hemolytic anemias. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:559–73, Aug 62

experimental

AGEEV AK: [Morphological studies on experimental heteroimmune hemolytic anemia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:118–22, Feb 62 (Rus)

BIELSCHOWSKY M, BIELSCHOWSKY F: Reaction of the reticular tissue of mice with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia to 2-aminofluorene. Nature (Lond) 194:692, 19 May 62

CONTEA I, DUMITRACHE S, ISVORANU Z, PAMBUCCIAN G: [Importance of proteins for resistance of the body to a toxic substance (phenylhydrazine)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1529–40, Nov 61 (Rum)

HAHN PF, CAROTHERS EL: Synergism of experimental hemolytic anemia and radioactive gold in ascites development. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:176–85, Jun 62

KUMAR S: Experimental haemocytopoenic reactions of immunologic origin. II. Mechanism of haemolytic anaemia due to antierythrocytic serum. Indian J Med Res 49:1039–50, Nov 61

KUMAR S, SARAYA AK: Experimental production of bone marrow aplasia by immunological means.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:306–20, 1962

MARTUCCI E, DI TORO R, RIGILLO N: [Hemolytic anemia with formation of inclusion bodies in rabbits treated with 2-acetamidofluorene] Pediatria (Nap) 69:836–40, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MAEKAWA M, KUMAGAI N, ISHIKAWA K, MORIWAKI J, HASHIMOTO Y, KOKUBU S: I. Phytin-allergy as an experimental haemolytic anaemia. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:343–53, Sep 61

MORGAN EH: Iron storage and transport in experimental haemolytic anaemia in the albino rat.
J Path Bact 84:65–72, Jul 62

OKUMURA T: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-immune hemolytic serum with particular reference to Coomb's test] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:621–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

OKAMOTO H: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of hemolytic anemia] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:211–39, Jan 61 (Jap)

SUGANO A: [Experimental studies on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride. II. Immunological investigations on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:752–61, Sep 61 (Jap)

SUGANO A: [Experimental studies on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride. I. Hematological investigations and anti-globulin test on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:717–29, Sep 61 (Jap)

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, BONITO G: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. III. Hemolytic anemia caused by acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:223–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SUZUKI T: [Haemolytic anaemia and prolonged sensitization] Jap J Allergy 10:549–53, Oct 61 (Jap)

SLEIGHT SD, LANGHAM RF: The effects of Leptospira pomona hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. J Infect Dis 111:63–77, Jul–Aug 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y, SHIBUYA T: [Variations of the serum enzyme activity observed during hemolysis]
Acta Paediat Jap 66:307–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

genetics

BETKE K: [The congenital anomalies of the erythrocytes and blood pigments] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:159–63, Mar 62 (Ger)

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: [Chromosome studies in some hemolytic anemias] Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:20–4, 1962 (Fr)

CASSI E, BOMBARA R, CURLETTO R: [Hereditary spherocytosis and its transmissibility. Personal contribution. A probably homozygous case, presenting a severe clinical course within clinically asymptomatic familial stock] Progr Med (Nap) 17:592–600, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DAVIDSON RJ, STRAUSS WT: Hereditary elliptocytic anaemia. J Clin Path 14:615–21, Nov 61

DURNOV LA: [On the problem of the familial character of congenital hemolytic microspherocytic anemia]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:119–20, Jul 62 (Rus)

GHIOTTO G, PERONA G, DE SANDRE G: [On congenital hemolytic, nonspherocytic anemias with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:639-45, 1962 (Ger)

LORIYE YI: Nonspherocytic congenital hemolytic anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:291-301, 1961

MORTON NE, MACKINNEY AA, KOSOWER N, SCHILLING RF, GRAY MP: Genetics of spherocytosis. Amer J Hum Genet 14:170-84, Jun 62

TORLONTANO G, PERICOLI F, CENTURELLI G, LODI S: [Autoimmune hemolytic quotients in patients with constitutional erythropathies] Policlinico [Prat] 69:109-19, 22 Jan 62 (It)

TADA K: Enzymatic anomaly of erythrocytes in congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. 2. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:263-9, 25 Dec 61

TI TS: Hereditary elliptocytosis with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Med J Malaya 16:214-8, Mar 62

immunology

BRODY J: Reactivity of red cell eluates and serums in patients with acquired hemolytic anemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Clin Invest 41:471-9, Mar 62

FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [The papain crust test in the serological diagnosis of fetal erythroblastosis and auto-immune hemolytic anemia] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:781-2, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HADDAD N, BOUJNAH A: [Anemia due to auto-antibodies. Discussion of clinical observations] Tunisie Med 39:715-25, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

JONSEN J, KASS E, HARBOE M: Complement and complement components in acquired hemolytic anemia with high titer cold antibodies. Acta Med Scand 170:725-9, Dec 61

JAFFE IA: Intra-articular dissociation of the rheumatoid factor. J Lab Clin Med 60:409-21, Sep 62

KRAUTER S: [Serology and clinical aspects of acquired hemolytic anemia] Wien Z Inn Med 42:533-73, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOTSAY DS, MAY AN: Acquired autoimmune hemolytic anemia. A case report. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:126-31, Apr 62

PUECH A, IZARN P, EMBERGER JM, DERMENGHEM M, PILON R, BALDY-MOLINIER R: [Hemolytic anemia curable with heated autohemolysins] Lyon Med 94:315-29, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

PAREKH JG, SHAH KM, SHARMA RS: Auto-immune hemolytic anemia. Indian J Med Sci 16:401-12, May 62

STRUMIA PV, RAYMOND FD: Acquired hemolytic anemia and antipenicillin antibody. Case report and review of literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:603-8, May 62

SIRCHIA G, BESTETTI A, MERCURIALI F: [Cold autoantibodies. II. Clinical description and serological aspects of a case of acquired hemolytic anemia] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:47-53, 1962 (It)

TIAGI GK, NAVANI H, JAIN SC: Acquired hemolytic anemia of cold autoantibody type associated with lymphosarcoma. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:330-3, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

see also ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see also JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC

AKAHANE T: [Acquired hemolytic diseases in pediatrics] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:243-50, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

BETKE K: [Physiological and pathological features of the red blood cells and the hemoglobin as a principle for disease manifestations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:909-14, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CORTESI M: [A case of acute hemolytic anemia caused by auto-antibodies in an infant girl] Minerva Pediat 13:1375-9, 13 Oct 61 (It)

[Clinical study and treatment of hemolytic diseases in children] Concours Med 84:3710-2, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

COUTEL Y, BRETAGNE J, MOREL H, ST-NOURY: [Acute idiopathic hemolytic anemia with hot autoantibodies in a 9-year-old child. Recovery] Arch Franc Pediat 19:253-61, Feb 62 (Fr)

CABASSA N, BORGATTI L, LUCCI R: [Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Description of 2 cases in the 1st year of life] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:397-407, 1962 (It)

DE TONI G: Haemolytic enzyme anaemia of the newborn. Panminerva Med 3:499-501, Nov 61

DURNOV LA: [Treatment of familial hemolytic anemia in children] Pediatriia 40:58-61, Mar 62 (Rus)

DZHAFAROVA LT, DIKOVA VIu: [Falciform-cellular anemia in childhood] Pediatriia 40:56-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

DURNOV LA: [Indications for splenectomy in familial microspherocytic hemolytic anemia in children] Probl Gemat 7:20-2, May 62 (Rus)

DUL'TSIN MS, LORIE IuI: [Clinical and therapeutic aspects of auto-immune hemolytic anemias] Voo Okhr Materin Dets 7:6-12, Aug 62 (Rus)

FOURNIER A, PAULI A, CHANTRAINE M, DEVIN-GENET C, SALMON C: [Anemia of the newborn caused by fetomaternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] J Sci Med Lille 80:9-16, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRIFFITHS J, IRVING KG: A haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in infancy. Arch Dis Childh 36:500-6, Oct 61

GAMSU H, LORBER J, RENDLE-SHORT J: Haemolytic anaemia in osteopetrosis. A report of two cases. Arch Dis Child 36:494-9, Oct 61

GERMAIN D: [Apropos of 3 new types of hemolytic anemia in children. Infantile pyknocytosis. Familial hemolytic anemia with erythrocytic inclusions and pigmenturia. Anemia caused by pyruvate-kinase deficiency] Pediatrie 17:323-6, 1962 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, LOUCHET E, FUMAROLI P, LE POULLAIN: [Constitutional hemolytic anemia without microspherocytosis] Pediatrie 17:440-3, 1962 (Fr)

HARLEY JD: Acute haemolytic anaemia in Mediterranean children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Aust Ann Med 10:192-200, Aug 61

GITHENS JH, HATHAWAY WE: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and the syndrome of hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia and nephropathy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:619-34. Aug 62

JAVETT SN, SENIOR B: Syndrome of hemolysis, thrombopenia and nephropathy in infancy. Pediatrics 29:209-23, Feb 62

KOZLOWSKA J: [A case of congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia observed in a child from birth to the 7th birthday] Pediat Pol 37:285-91, Mar 62 (Pol)

LAMVIK JO: Acute glomerulonephritis with hemolytic anemia in infants. Report of three fatal cases. Pediatrics 29:224-36, Feb 62

LELONG M, FLEURY J, ALAGILLE D, MALASSENET R, LORTHOLARY P, PARA M: [Non-spherocytic constitutional hemolytic anemia with pigmenturia. A case with enzymatic study] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:819-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEBEDEVA VA: [Various forms of hemolytic anemia in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:42-6, 1962 (Rus)

LIPIN JL, SACKS HJ, DANIELS JH: Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Report of two cases. Amer J Clin Path 37:608-18, Jun 62

MALVAUX P, SOKAL G, DENYS P: [Contribution to the study of non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia] Acta Paediat Belg 15:267-73, 1961 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, MALASSENET R, BESSIS M: [A new case of congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocytic inclusions and dark urines. The importance of splenectomy in the appearance of these inclusions] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:832-46, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARSHALL RA, PAINTER SL, McCLURE RD Jr, TULLY R, GODDARD RF: Hereditary spherocytosis in infancy. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:47-50, Mar 62

MESHAKA R: [The hemolytic and aplastic anemias of the infant and late childhood] Cah RMF 76:198-203, Mar 62 (Fr)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M, GENTIN G: [Hemolytic jaundice of the newborn due to resorption of an hematoma] Rev Med Nancy 86:986-93, Oct 61 (Fr)

NEVINNY-STICKEL H, WOKITTEL E: [On anemia in the newborn] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1470-2, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

PACHIOLI R, RAMENGHI M: [Diagnostic problems in malformation jaundice in the newborn] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:205-26, May-Jun 61 (It)

PEARSON HA: The hemolytic anemias. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:242-7, Sep 62

QUIE PG, FISCH RO, RAILE R: Methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia in normal newborns and normal premature. J Lancet 82:428-30, Oct 62

RUDENSKAIA IN: [On the combination of hemolytic anemia with calculous angiocholecystitis] Pediatriia 40:31-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

SOKOLOVA KG: [Heterospecific pregnancy and ABO incompatibility in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:67-72, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHMID R: [Familial hemolytic anemia with erythrocytic inclusions and disorder of pigmentary metabolism. A new syndrome] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:801-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SANFORD HN: The hemolytic anemias of infancy and childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:443-65, May 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Anemia of premature infant: the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of cord blood from premature and full-term infants. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:307-12, 25 Apr 62

TABOLIN VA, ZAK IR, FEL'DMAN MG, VEL'TISHCHEV IuE: [Biochemical changes in the blood serum of newborn infants in exchange transfusion] Akush Ginek 38:59-64, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VAHLQUIST B, SJOLIN S, HOGMAN C, VERDIER CH de, GARBY L, KILLANDER A: Symposium on haemolytic disorders in childhood. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:629-50, Nov 61

VERGER P, BENTEGEAT J, MOULINIER J, BATTIN J: [Acute recurrent hemolytic anemia in a 7-year old child. Probable erythrocyte enzymatic deficiency (in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1599-604, Dec 61 (Fr)

WORMS R, BERNARD J, BESSIS M, MALASSENET R: [Congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocytic inclusions and dark urines. Report of a new case with electron microscope study] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:805-18, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ZHUKOVETS AV: [On hematopoiesis in the liver in hemolytic diseases in newborns] Arkh Pat 24:24-31, 1962 (Rus)

in pregnancy

MOISEEVA TG, KHARCHENKO AN: [The course of pregnancy in aplastic anemia and familial hemolytic anemia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M: [Behavior of the folic acid loading test in cases of hemolytic anemia] Minerva Med 52:3734-6, 27 Oct 61 (It)

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M: [Variations of the serum folinic acid after loading with folic acid. Study in normal subjects and in patients with megaloblastic anemia] Minerva Med 53:551-5, 24 Feb 62 (It)

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNESLI G: Behavior of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. II. A new test for the detection of the enzyme defect. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:246-50, 1962

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: Glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes from normal and fava bean-sensitive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1446-53, Jul 62

MALAMOS B, BELCHER EH, GYFTAKI E, BINOPOULOS D: Simultaneous studies with Fe59 and Cr51 in congenital haemolytic anaemias. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:1-20, 1 Sep 61

NORDOY A, BREMER J, MYHRE E, SOLHEIM S: Studies on glycolysis in hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic disease. Acta Med Scand 172:67-73, Jul 62

SCANDELLARI C, AUSTONI M, MASETTO I: [Ferrokinetics with Fe-59 in some hemolytic conditions] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:253-79, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SHIH LY, LEE TC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase dye test on patients and their family members of acute hemolytic anemia. Acta Paediat Sinica 2:106-12, Apr-Jun 61

pathology

EBERSBACH W: [Hemolytic jaundice and periarteritis nodosa. A case report contribution] Deutsch Gesundh 17:131-2, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

LARIZZA P: [Enzymopenic hemolytic anemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:19-48, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHAUER A: [On the pathogenesis of sideroses] Frankfurt Z Path 71:334-41, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

GEHRMANN G, GROBEL P: [Determination of the site of hemolysis with Cr51 in hemolytic anemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:256-60, Oct 61 (Ger)

GEHRMANN G, GROBEL P: [Erythrocyte destruction, localization of hemolysis and indication for splenectomy in hemolytic anemias] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:76-81, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

radiography

STRANDJORD NM: Hemolytic anemias. Postgrad Med 31:A61-A65, May 62

radiotherapy

DJALDETTI M, DE VRIES A, LEVIE B, TIKVA P: Hemolytic anemia in lymphocytic leukemia. Treatment by irradiation of the spleen. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:449-55, Oct 62

surgery

HILL RW: The selection and care of patients with heomolytic anemia for surgery. Med Clin N Amer 46:929-34, Jul 62

SLOANE GL, AVERBOOK BD, KAPLAN MR: Splenectomy in hematologic disorders. Amer J Surg 104:94-103, Jul 62

VEEGER W, WOLDRING MG, ROOD JJ van, EERNISSE JG, LEEKSMA CH, VERLOOP MC, NIEWEG HO: The value of the determination of the site of red cell sequestration in hemolytic anemia as a prediction test for splenectomy. Acta Med Scand 171:507-20, Apr 62

therapy

BASSO F: [Acquired hemolytic anemia: clinical course and evaluation of the effectiveness of prednisone therapy in a case followed-up for 4 years] Haematologica 46:465-76, 1961 (It)

DEUTSCHINOFF A, KOEHLER H: [Contribution to the therapy of serogenous hemolytic anemia] Z Ges Inn Med 17:26-30, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

DREYFUS B: [Treatment of hemolytic anemia] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:499-511, Jul 62 (Fr)

EISEN B, DEMIS DJ, CROSBY WH: Thioguanine therapy. Systemic lupus erythematosus, atopic dermatitis, and other nonmalignant diseases. JAMA 179:789-91, 10 Mar 62

GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. New Eng J Med 267:279-82, 9 Aug 62

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. II. Indications for transfusion and guides to adequacy of transfusion. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:335-41, Sep 62

HADNAGY C: [Transfusion incidents in hemolytic anemia] Z Ges Inn Med 17:134-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

Management in acquired haemolytic anaemia. Lancet 1:1338-9, 23 Jun 62

PAREKH JG, SHAH KM, SHARMA RS: Auto-immune hemolytic anemia. Indian J Med Sci 16:401-12, May 62

SCHWARTZ R, DAMESHEK W: The treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with 6-mercaptopurine and thioguanine. Blood 19:483-500, Apr 62

SCHWARTZ R, DAMESHEK W: The treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:1323-30, Sep 62

TREMBLAY EC, FRANCHI G, GRAN B: [Concentrated hematopoietic fractions (CHF) in a case of Waldenstrom's disease with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and diabetes mel-

litus] Minerva Med 53:1974-9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

urine

GOTLIEB A, PESACH I: [Urinary potassium in icterus neonatorum and other hemolytic processes] Harefuah 63:174-7, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC

see also ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

Anemia. III. Deficiency dyshaemopoietic anemias. Hypochromic anaemias. Quart Med Rev 11:1-44 concl, Apr 61

ADAMS EB: Non-Addisonian megaloblastic anaemias. Leech 31:52-5, Jun 61

ALEKSEYEV GA: The nosology of chlorosis (a disease which has "disappeared"). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:283-90, 1961

BEUTLER E: Iron deficiency anemias. Identification and management. Chicago Med 65:9-13, 11 Aug 62

GROSSOWICZ N, RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, ZAN S: Determination of folic acid metabolites in normal subjects and in patients with nutritional megaloblastic anemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:770-3, Apr 62

HEILMEYER L, MERKER H, MOELBERT E, NEIDHARDT M: [On the micromorphology of hereditary hypochromic sideroachrestic anemias] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:78-95, 1962 (Ger)

HEILMEYER L: [Sidero-achrestic anemias and their relations to iron storage disease] Med Klin 57:121-3, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

Iron deficiency anemia. Nutr Rev 20:164-6, Jun 62

IZARN P: [The deficiency anemias] Maroc Med 41:489-97, May 62 (Fr)

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA: Megaloblastic anaemias of gastrointestinal origin. Postgrad Med J 37:755-60, Dec 61

LUEDIN H: [Sideroachrestic anemias] Praxis 51:534-41, 24 May 62 (Ger)

METZ J, STEVENS K: Iron deficiency in the South African Bantu. E Afr Med J 39:264-7, May 62

PORTIER A, FERRAND B, POROT JF, DUZER A, DESTAING F, LEONARDELLI J: [Macrocytic and megaloblastic nutritional anemias currently observed in the Musulman Algerian environment] Presse Med 69:1963-6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

STEPANOVIC S, KONECIC J, PENDIC S, SIMIC N, PERISIC Z: [Refractory hypersideremic anemias] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1399-411, Dec 61 (Ser)

SANS-SABRAFEN J: [On megaloblastic anemia] Med Clin (Barc) 38:247-58, Apr 62 (Sp)

VRIES SI de: [Congenital sidero-achrestic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:680-2, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

VERLOOP MC: [Aspects of familial and acquired forms of sidero-achrestic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:685-7, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

blood

ADAMS EB, SCRAGG JN: Serum vitamin B12 concentrations in megaloblastic anemia associated with kwashiorkor and marasmus. J Pediat 60:580-5, Apr 62

BERNARD J: [Hypersideremic hypochromic anemias] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:2-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HAURANI FI, TOCANTINS LM: Ineffective erythropoiesis. Amer J Med 31:519-31, Oct 61

HORRIGAN DL: An unidentified erythropoietic substance in liver. Blood 18:535-42, Nov 61

METZ J, BRANDT V, STEVENS K: Vitamin B12 and megaloblastic anaemias in South African Bantu. Brit Med J 5270:24-7, 6 Jan 62

NATHAN DG, GARDNER FH: Erythroid cell maturation and hemoglobin synthesis in megaloblastic anemia. J Clin Invest 41:1086-93, May 62

case reports

GRAILLY R de, LEURET JP, BIESSY R: [Megaloblastic anemia in the course of a case of hemochromatosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1416-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

GREEN I, SPERBER RJ: Hypogammaglobulinemia, arthritis, sprue, and megaloblastic anemia. New York J Med 62:1679-86, 15 May 62

GAN TB: [Pernicious anemia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:440-52, Oct 60 (In)

KOHN R, HEILMEYER L, CLOTTEN R: [Reversible pyridoxine-sensitive symptomatic sideroachrestic anemia during isoniazid therapy of caseous lymph node tuberculosis with exudative pleurisy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1765-8, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

MICHOT F, NIEVERGELT J: [Megalocytic anemia and hypoproteinemia in β-plasmocytoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:618-9, 19 May 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ATKIN NB, BODDINGTON MM, SPRIGGS AI: Deoxyribonucleic acid measurements on buccal cell nuclei in megaloblastic anaemias. Nature (London) 195:394-5, 28 Jul 62

complications

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Fissural onycholysis of the thumb and incipient onycholysis of the right medius without koilonychia in a woman afflicted with a chlorotic syndrome. Cure by iron protoxalate] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:821-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ITO M, TAKISHIMA A, KATAYAMA T, FUKANO M, MIYAZAWA T, SUGITA H, YAMAMOTO M: [Clinical studies on splenomegaly in iron deficiency anemia] J Keio Med Soc 39:189-98, Mar 62 (Jap)

SMITH MD, SMITH DA, FLETCHER M: Haemorrhage associated with thrombocytopenia in megaloblastic anaemia. Brit Med J 5283:982-5, 7 Apr 62

diagnosis

Figlu. Lancet 1:1389-90, 30 Jun 62

MARTI HR: [On the differential diagnosis of sidero-achrestic anemias] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1207-8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

OLMER J, MONGIN M: [The diagnosis of megaloblastic anemia] Sem Med Prof 38:226-8, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHOOT JB van der: [Radiobiology of sidero-achrestic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:682-5, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

STEVENS K, METZ J, BRANDT V, VAN BROEKHUIZEN L: Serum vitamin B12 folic acid and urinary formimhnoglutamic acid in megaloblastic anaemias in South African Bantu adults. E Afr Med J 39:222-6, May 62

TOWNSEND SR: Megaloblastic anemia; an important clue to precise diagnosis. Postgrad Med 31:79-83, Jan 62

etiology

BONERA E: [Megaloblastic anemia caused by anti-epileptic drugs] Gazz Med Ital 120:349-53, Sep 61 (It)

CRAWFORD DW, FREEMAN RM: Megaloblastic anemia in association with jejunal diverticula. Arch Intern Med (Chic)

DOIG A, STANTON JB: Megaloblastic anaemia during combined phensuximide and phenobarbitone therapy. Brit Med J 5258:998-9, 14 Oct 61

HELLER P, VENGER N: Problems in the differentiation of the megaloblastic anemias. Med Clin N Amer 46:121-38, Jan 62

LUSTBERG A, GOLDMAN D, DRESKIN OH: Megaloblastic anemia due to primidone. Case report.

PANAYOTOPOULOS E, VALTIS D, CONCOURIS L, GOULIS G, TSAPAS G: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of microcytic hypochromic non-post-hemorrhagic anemia during chronic congestive splenomegaly] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:13-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, GROSSOWICZ N: [The etiological factors in nutritional anemia] Harefuah 62:263-8, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SHEEHY TW, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E, RUBINI ME: Tropical sprue and vitamin B12. New Engl J Med 265:1232-6, 21 Dec 61

WATSON-WILLIAMS EJ: Folic acid deficiency in sickle-cell anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:213-21, May 62

ZALUSKY R, HERBERT V: Megaloblastic anemia in scurvy with response to 50 microgm. of folic acid daily. New Engl J Med 265:1033-8, 23 Nov 61

genetics

HEILMEYER L: [Sideroachrestic anemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:9-18, Oct 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CHAROCOPOS S, GARGOULAS A, KAVOURAS A: [Iron in hypochromic anemias in childhood] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:129-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COLLINS RA: Goat's milk anemia in retrospect. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:169-70, Aug 62

DUGGER JA: Iron-vitamin supplement drops for infants. A controlled study of the effects of iron-enriched multiple vitamin drops in normal infants. J Mich Med Soc 61:76-8, Jan 62

LAMY M, BESANCON F, LOVERDO A, AFIFI F: [4 cases of a new infantile megaloblastic anemia: "the specific malaborption of vitamin B 12 with proteinuria" of Imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1107-11, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAMY M, BESANCON F, LOVERDO A, AFIFI F: [Specific malabsorption of vitamin B12 proteinuria. Megaloblastic anemia of Imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck. Study of 4 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1109-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAMY M, BESANCON F: [New classification of infantile megaloblastic anemias caused by primary B12 avitaminosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1121-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

MACIVER JE: Megaloblastic anaemias. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:727-38, Aug 62

ROYSTON NJ, PARRY TE: Megaloblastic anaemia complicating dietary treatment of phenylketonuria in infancy. Arch Dis Child 37:430-5, Aug 62

WILSON JF, HEINER DC, LAHEY ME: Studies on iron metabolism. I. Evidence of gastrointestinal dysfunction in infants with iron deficiency anemia. A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:787-800, May 62

in pregnancy

BLAZAR AS, GONZALEZ DEL RIEGO M: Severe idiosyncratic reactions to an intravenous iron preparation. Obstet Gynec 20:156-9, Aug 62

GOODALL HB: Megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy and the puerperium. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:682-6, 1961

GRASSI G: [The iron-deficiency anemias of pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:877-90, Oct 61 (It)

JAHIER H, PORTIER A, JAHIER J: [Macrocytic anemias of pregnancy in Algeria. Prevention: social measures to be considered] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:134-6, 20-27 Feb 62 (Fr)

JESSOP JD: The efficacy of folic acid in preventing megaloblastic anaemia in twin pregnancy. Irish J Med Sci 439:317-20, Jul 62

PRITCHARD JA: Megaloblastic anemia during pregnancy and the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1004-20, 15 Apr 62

RANNE I, McTAGGART H: Minimal criteria for the diagnosis of megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. J Clin Path 14:536-9, Sep 61

WHITESIDE MG: Megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):124-8, 27 Jan 62

pathology

MAURICE PA, SIEGENTHALER P: [Di Guglielmo's syndrome. Study of the mechanism of anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1211-3, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

NIEKERK WA van: Cervical cells in megaloblastic anaemia of the puerperium. Lancet 1:1277-9, 16 Jun 62

RAUCHENBERG M: [The erythrocyte and erythroblast in normal and pathological states in the light of a new staining method. II. The pathological erythrocyte, the erythroblast and the megaloblast in the light of a new staining method and structural changes of erythrocytes in hypochromic anemia and especially in pernicious anemia before and during therapy. III. New staining technic] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:150-204, 1961 (Ger)

SORENSON GD: Electron microscopic observations of bone marrow from patients with sideroblastic anemia. Amer J Path 40:297-314, Mar 62

radiography

VAUGHAN BF, PITNEY WR: The radiological findings in 63 patients with megaloblastic anaemia. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:77-81, Dec 61

statistics

LIU CH, LEE TK, WANG CH, YANG TH, SHIH TC, CHEN HK, TSAI WJ: Pernicious anemia and related megaloblastic anemias in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:739-76, 28 Aug 61

therapy

BOTTOMLEY SS: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. JAMA 180:653-9, 26 May 62

BACK EH: The clinical use and safety of intramuscular iron-dextran complex. W Indian Med J 11:48-50, Mar 62

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC: The plasma clearance of daily doses of folic acid in megaloblastic anaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:95-109, Apr 62

DRUSKIN MS, WALLEN MH, BONAGURA L: Anticonvulsant-associated megaloblastic anemia. Response to 25 microgm. of folic acid administered by mouth daily. New Eng J Med 267:483-5, 6 Sep 62

FARFEL GS: Megaloblastic anemia--therapeutic pitfalls. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:106-7, Jun 62

JOHNSON S, SWAMINATHAN SP, BAKER SJ: Changes in serum vitamin B12 levels in patients with megaloblastic anaemia treated with folic acid. J Clin Path 15:274-7, May 62

MALLARME J: [Treatment of megaloblastic anemia] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:527-36, Jul 62 (Fr)

PARIKH MN, GAITONDE SG, RAMI J, SATOSKAR RS: Therapy of iron deficiency anemia in the last trimester of pregnancy. J Postgrad Med 8:108-12, Jul 62

SHEEHY TW, RUBINI ME, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E, SANTINI R Jr, HADDOCK J: The effect of "minute" and "titrated" amounts of folic acid on the megaloblastic anemia of tropical sprue. Blood 18:623-36, Dec 61

SAIRANEN E, WASASTJERNA C: [Refractory sideroblastic anemia] Duodecim 78:301-4, 1962 (Fin)

urine

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC, BERRY V: Urinary excretion of histidine derivatives in megaloblastic anaemia and other conditions and a comparison with the folic acid clearance test. J Clin Path 15:269-73, May 62

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

CASTELLANO M: [Sideropenic hypochromic anemia] Aggiorn Clinicoter 2:1-69, Sep 61 (It)

FARID Z, MIALE A Jr: Treatment of hookworm infection in Egypt with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and the relationship between iron deficiency anemia and intensity of infection. Amer J Trop Med 11:497-505, Jul 62

FRICK PG: [Iron-deficiency anemias and pseudo-iron-deficiency anemias, an old problem in a new light] Praxis 51:890-2, 6 Sep 62 (Ger)

HEILMEYER L, MERKER H, MOELBERT E, NEIDHARDT M: [On the micromorphology of hereditary hypochromic sideroachrestic anemias] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:78-95, 1962 (Ger)

IZARN P: [The deficiency anemias] Maroc Med 41:489-97, May 62 (Fr)

NISIMOV R: [Changes in leuko- and thrombopoiesis in hypochromic iron-deficiency anemias in adults] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):15-20, 1961 (Bul)

SKULASON T: [Iron-deficiency anemia] Laeknabladid 45:129-38, 1961 (Ic)

SIMON KH: [Pathology and practical aspects of iron balance. II.] Med Mschr 16:511-21, Aug 62 (Ger)

VIDEBAEK A: [Iron metabolism and its disorders with special reference to iron deficiency] Lijecn Vjesn 83:907-19, Sep 61 (Ser)

VERLOOP MC, BIERENGA M, DIEZERAAD-NJOO A: Primary or essential sideroachrestic anaemias. Pathogenesis and therapy. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:129-45, 1962

blood

BARRY WE, DAY HJ: Hypercoagulability in iron-loading anemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:586-92, May 62

FISHER B: Hemoglobin A2 analysis in hypochromic anemias. New York J Med 62:641-4, 1 Mar 62

LEE M, SEO BZ, HYON W: [Ferrokinetic studies on anemia patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:47-52, Jan 62 (Kor)

SHEKHTER Siu: [Erythropoietic properties of sera from patients with iron-deficient gastro-esterogenic anemias] Probl Gemat 6:17-21, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHEKHTER SY: Erythropoietic properties of the sera from patients with gastroenterogenous iron-deficiency anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:817-23, 1961

TEMPERLEY IJ, SHARP AA: The life span of erythrocytes in iron-deficiency anaemia. J Clin Path 15:346-9, Jul 62

ZECCA L, KOYUNCUOGLU H, ANDREUCCI G, SERAFINI NA, SALERA U: [Comparative study of hemoglobin and erythrocyte turnover in hypochromic anemia caused by iron deficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 17:852-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

case reports

BONATI B, CARLINI G, LASAGNA GC: On a case of "pyridoxine-responsive" anaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:188-93, 1962

COLOMB D, JEANNEROD M: [Ulceronecrotic lesions, satellites of hypochromic anemia secondary to diaphragmatic hernia] Lyon Med 94:315-6, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

DABSKI H: [Anemia resistant to treatment with hyperplastic marrow] Pol Tyg Lek 17:560-2, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

PONTAN A, VERGER P, BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y, LASSERRE M, BANDELIER J: [Apropos of a case of Fanconi's anemia. (Hematological and nosological study)] J Med Bordeaux 139:710-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, PETIT J, MICHAUD J: [Hemolytic, hypochromic and sideropenic anemia with negative ferric balance. Development for a 3-year period. Complete cure by splenectomy] Rev Med Nancy 87:271-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

KLIPSTEIN FA: Iron and vitamin B12 deficiency following subtotal gastrectomy. Report of a patient developing polycythemia vera following treatment. Ann Intern Med 57:133-40, Jul 62

PRASAD AS, HALSTED JA, NADIMI M: Syndrome of iron deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism, dwarfism and geophagia. Amer J Med 31:532-46, Oct 61

ROZMAN C, WOESSNER S, MASRIERA JM, CODINA-PUIGGROS A: [Refractory sideroblastic anemia] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:194-9, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

MUELLER D, SANDRITER W: [Methods and results of quantitative histochemistry in hematology] Blut 7:457-71, 1961 (Ger)

complications

FEIT J, BELUSA M: [Hypochromic hypersideremic anemia with hemochromatosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:227-34, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

VEYRAT R, MAURICE PA: [Severe hypochromic megaloblastic anemia with hypersideremia and hemochromatosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1215-7, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BOHANNON RA, HUTCHISON JL, TOWNSEND SR: The use of radioiron in the study of anemia. Ann Intern Med 55:975-88, Dec 61

BOWMAN WD Jr: Use of the Prussian blue reaction in the differential diagnosis of anemias. Ann Intern Med 57:412-8, Sep 62

GARRAHAN JP, KVICALA RD, CERIANI R, BUGNARD E: [Iron-deficiency anemia (of great intensity) diagnosed by means of radioisotopes] Dia Med 33:1956-7, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

NIXON RK: Pseudo iron deficiency anemia: diagnostic significance. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:398-403, Sep 61

RYTKA J, MURAWSKI K: [Studies on latent iron deficiency in blood donors] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1369-74, 1961 (Pol)

WEINFELD A, HANSEN HA: Further studies on the interrelationship between hemosiderin and sideroblasts in bone marrow smears. Acta Med Scand 171:23-31, Jan 62

etiology

BRUNECKY Z, KLEMENTOVA V: [Hematopoietic disorders in rickets] Cesk Pediat 17:300-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

CHARMOT G, REYNAUD R: [Erythrocyte disorders during ankylostomiasis] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:7-17, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Massive generalized hemochromatosis associated with hypochromic hypersideremic anemia incompletely sensitive to pyridoxin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1621-37, 14 May 62 (Fr)

GIRARD M, BEL A, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Iron deficiency anemia in a female gastrectomized for cancer. Involvement of iron deficiency factors] J Med Lyon 43:521-6, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

GIRARD M, BEL A, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Iron deficiency anemia in a subject gastrectomized for cancer. Intrication of sideroprivic factors] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:925-30, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

IZDEBSKI M, WISLAWSKA B: [A case of parathyroid adenoma with signs of Recklinghausen's disease and severe anemia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:182-4, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

JONES CT, WILLIAMS JA, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, STAMMERS FA: Peptic ulceration. Some haematological and metabolic consequences of gastric surgery. Lancet 2:425-8, 1 Sep 62

NICHOLSON JF, NICHOLSON BH: Hemolytic anemia from brown spider bite, necrotic arachnidism. J Okla Med Ass 55:234-6, Jun 62

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, CREYSSEL R, MOURIQUAND C, MOREL P, MAITREPIERRE J: [Anemia and disorders of iron metabolism in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis. (Apropos of 127 cases)] J Med Lyon 42:1733-49, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

SRIKANTIA SG, BELAVADY B: Some clinical and biochemical studies in hookworm anemia. Indian J Med Sci 16:424-31, May 62

UBEROS AGUADO J, ROMERO CALATAYUD A: [The false heart diseases of the ferropenic anemias of gastrectomized subjects] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:505-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

BEVAN B: The problem of gastroenteritis in infancy and childhood in Bahrain, its relationship to malnutrition and anaemia. J Trop Pediat 8:41-4, Sep 62

CAMACHO GAMBA J: [Iron metabolism and its relation to iron-deficiency anemia] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:81-103, Apr 62 (Sp)

DRESCH C: [Anemias of the infant and late childhood (other than hemolytic and aplastic anemias)] Cah RMF 76:195-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

ERLANDSON ME: Iron metabolism and iron deficiency anemia. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:673-88, Aug 62

ELLIOTT WD: The prevention of anaemia of prematurity. Arch Dis Childh 37:297-9, Jun 62

FITZGERALD WJ, FLOOD W, CARLSON L: The treatment of iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy. Delaware Med J 34:187-92, Jul 62

HEILMEYER L, KELLER W, VIVELL O, KEIDERLING W, BETKE K, WOEHLER F, SCHULTZE HE: [Congenital atransferrinemia in a 7-year-old girl] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1745-51, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HANNINEN P, PELTONEN T, SALMI T: [On the use of iron in the treatment of premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:521-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

JONES JH: Foetal haemoglobin in Fanconi type anaemia. Nature (Lond) 192:982, 9 Dec 61

KOZLOWSKA J: [Treatment of hypochromic and post-hemorrhagic anemias in children with parenteral iron preparations] Pediat Pol 36:1231-40, Dec 61 (Pol)

LEIKIN SL: Iron metabolism and iron-deficiency anemia. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:233-9, Sep 62

MOZZICONACCI P, BESSIS M, MALASSENET R, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, RAPPAPORT R: [Congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocytic inclusions and black urine] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:349-54, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

ODANG O, THAJEB S, KHO LK: Studies on megaloblastic anemia in infancy and childhood in Djakarta. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:71-5, Feb 61

PERELMAN R: [Hypochromic anemias of the infant] Concours Med 83:4593-9, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

PICENI-SERENI L, MEREU T: [The treatment of hypochromic anemia in the infant with iron-polymaltosate. Influence on hematological indices and on the plasmatic proteins] Minerva Pediat 13:1533-8, 10 Nov 61 (It)

REMOLINA C: [Deficiency anemia in childhood and its treatment with parenteral iron (Fe)] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:22-49, Feb 62 (Sp)

ROSS JD: Current concepts in therapy. Treatment and prevention of iron-deficiency anemia of infancy. New Engl J Med 266:1372-5, 28 Jun 62

ROSE J: Pediatric use of ferrocholinate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1601-2, Jul 62

VENKATACHALAM PS, BELAVADY B: Loss of haemoglobin iron due to excessive biting by bed bugs. A possible aetiological factor in the iron deficiency anaemia of infants and children. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:218-21, May 62

WELKER D, ANDELMAN MB, ANDELMAN S: Iron-carbohydrate complex in treatment of iron-deficiency anemia of children. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1356-60, Jun 62

WALTER PA: Pediatric iron deficiency. Western Med 3:286-90, Aug 62

WINTER A, TABOADA H, MENA F, MOLINA K: [The bone marrow in iron-deficiency hypochromic anemia in infants]

WINTER A, TABOADA H, MENA F, MOLINA K: [Iron-deficiency hypochromic anemia in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:649-56, Dec 61 (Sp)

in old age

DEKONINCK W: [Hypochromic iron deficiency anemia in gerontology; its incidence and its relation to gastric achlorhydria] Rev Franc Geront 7:489-507, Dec 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

ALLEN GS: The prophylaxis of anemia of pregnancy. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:122-4, Jan 62

BLACH K, SMIECINSKI W: [Role of iron in the etiology and therapy of pregnancy anemias] Ginek Pol 32:659-65, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

EDELSTEIN T: Iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Leech 31:96-8, Aug 61

HORIKAWA M: [Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy] Hiroshima Med J 9:1475-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

PRITCHARD JA, WRIGHT MR, MASON RA: Hereditary hypochromic microcytic anemia in obstetrics and gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1193-202, 1 May 62

PEICHEV V: [Use of the oral iron resorption test in our obstetric practice] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):14-21, 1962 (Bul)

TRONCOSO JT: [Iron medication in the pregnant anemic patient] Hospital (Rio) 60:697-701, Nov 61 (Por)

metabolism

FONS JW Jr, RAWLAND JG, KREHL WA, PISCIOTTA AV: The effect of iron deficiency on myoglobin iron. Marquette Med Rev 27:25-8, Nov 61

HEILMEYER L: [Disorders of iron metabolism and anemia] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:275-94, May 62 (Fr)

Iron in tissues. Lancet 2:1342-3, 16 Dec 61

JACOBS A: Iron-containing enzymes in the buccal epithelium. Lancet 2:1331-3, 16 Dec 61

MITI L: [Recent acquisition on the metabolism of iron in physiological conditions and in some hyper- and hyposideremic conditions] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:372-87, Dec 61 (It)

NAJEAN Y: [Study of the metabolism of iron, "in vivo" and "in vitro", in hyposideremic hypochromic anemia. Volume, site and movements of the preheminic iron compartments] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:39-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

pathology

BAIRD IM, DODGE OG, PALMER FJ, WAWMAN RJ: The tongue and oesophagus in iron-deficiency anaemia and the effect of iron therapy. J Clin Path 14:603-9, Nov 61

MUELLER H, CSIFO L: [On sideropenic dysphagia] HNO 10:170-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

RYAN B: Skull changes associated with chronic anaemias in Papuan children. Med J Aust 49(1):844-7, 2 Jun 62

physiology

VERLOOP MC, KOLK M van der, HEIER AJ: [Anemia caused by iron deficiency with simultaneous abnormal hemolysis] Ned T Geneesk 106:743-5, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

statistics

SKULASON T, GEORGSSON G: [The incidence of iron-deficiency anemias in Iceland] Laeknabladid 45:139-44, 1961 (Ic)

therapy

AUSMAN DC: Enhanced absorption of iron with use of a new hematinic agent: final report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:348-52, Apr 62

BERK MS, NOVICH MA: Treatment of iron deficiency anemia with ferrous fumarate. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:203-6, 15 Jan 62

BOUSSER J: [The treatment of hypochromic anemia] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:138-43, Feb 62 (Fr)

BALDINI M: Iron deficiency anemia in office practice. Med Clin N Amer 46:1341-8, Sep 62

CASTILLO R, BAYAS M: [Effect of various treatments of iron-deficiency anemia] Dia Med 34:228-34, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

DVORAK M: [The effect of ferridextran in hypochromic microcytic anemia] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1515-9, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

FILATOV VI: [Blood transfusion in the treatment of burn exhaustion] Probl Gemat 7:37-43, May 62 (Rus)

FRIEDERICI L, MOHRING D: [Parenteral therapy of sideropenic states] Med Welt 34:1784-6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis. Response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Amer J Med Sci 243:447-57, Apr 62

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis--response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:121-35, 1961

HAVARD CW: Pyridoxine-responsive anaemia. Brit Med J 5269:1756-7, 30 Dec 61

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On a new point of view in the oral treatment of iron deficiency states] Med Welt 20:1158-60, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HASEGAWA Y, TAKAHASHI R: [Treatment of iron-deficiency anemia with Fumar-F] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1690-2, Sep 62 (Jap)

KOMINE K: [Experience in the use of Orotonsan tablets in hypochromic anemia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:165-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

LITCHFIELD HR, HALPERIN J: Iron-deficiency anemia. Med Times 89:1187-95, Nov 61

LASZLO J, HOBSON JB, GARRISON FE, JONES OW, ITOGA T: Infusion of saccharated iron oxide in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. N Carolina Med J 23:56-9, Feb 62

LITCHFIELD HR, HALPERIN J: Therapy of iron-deficiency anemias. New York J Med 62:2481-90, 1 Aug 62

LITCHFIELD HR, HALPERIN J: Therapy of iron-deficiency anemias. New York J Med 62:2481-90, 1 Aug 62

More about iron. Lancet 1:520-1, 10 Mar 62

MARCOVICI J, BEAS B: [A new iron preparation: the iron salt of trans-butenedioic acid, "ferrous fumarate"] Sem Ther 37:747-50, Oct 61 (Fr)

NAJEAN Y: [Role of pyridoxine in the synthesis of hemoglobin] Path Biol (Par) 9:1947-50, Oct 61 (Fr)

NOBEMATSU T: [Introduction of a new intravenous injection ferric agent] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:383-90, Aug 61 (Jap)

PHILIPPEN R, ST, GOEDDE: [On the comparative examination of iron therapy by means of a new iron preparation] Med Welt 24:1378-82, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

RAAB SO, HAUT A, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. Blood 18:285-302, Sep 61

SEIBOLD M, SCHMID E: [On iron metabolism and treatment of anemias in neoplasms of the female genitalia] Med Klin 56:1799-803, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

STEVENSON TD: Therapeutic assay of a sustained-release form of oral iron. Curr Ther Res 4:107-10, Mar 62

SMITH RC: The role of Ferrapiex B in chronic nutritional hypochromic anaemia. Brit J Clin Pract 16:207-10, Mar 62

WAITZ R, MAYER S, BIGEL P, MAYER G: [Hyposideremic hypochromic anemia. Remarks on iron treatment and on the study of the medullary erythroblasts] Sem Hop Paris 38:116-26, 8 Jan 662 (Fr)

WEBSTER JJ: Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in patients with iron intolerance: clinical evaluation of a controlled-release form of ferrous sulfate. Curr Ther Res 4:130-4, Apr 62

Anemia Infantum Pseudoleukemica see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

Anemia, Iron Deficiency see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

BOURONCLE BA, DOAN CA: Myelofibrosis. Clinical, hematologic and pathologic study of 110 patients. Amer J Med Sci 243:697-715, Jun 62

BIANCHI L: [Primary or secondary osteomyelosclerosis?] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:322-6, 1962 (Ger)

DUL'TSIN MS, KRAYEVSKII NA: The discussion on so-called osteomyelosclerotic leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:313-9, 1961

FERRAND B, SMADJA A, BELAICH S: [Myeloid metaplasias] Algerie Med 66:347-76, Mar 62 (Fr)

GEIRO SB: [Controversial problems in teaching of osteo- and myelo-sclerotic leukemias] Probl Gemat 7:9-11, Mar 62 (Rus)

KASSIRSKII IA: [Reply to the discussion on the article, "Controversial Problems in Teaching of Osteo- and Myelo-Sclerotic Leukemias"] Probl Gemat 7:38-41, Mar 62 (Rus)

LISTENGARTEN GA: Clinical forms and hematological variants of erythromyelosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:469-74, 1961

NOVIKOVA EZ: [On variants of osteomyelodysplasia (osteomyelosclerosis)] Probl Gemat 7:21-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

PITCOCK JA, REINHARD EH, JUSTUS BW, MENDELSOHN RS: A clinical and pathological study of seventy cases of myelofibrosis. Ann Intern Med 57:73-84, Jul 62

SIGIDIN IaA: [On the nature of hemorrhagic thrombocytemias (on the article of I. A. Kassirskii, "Controversial Problems in Teaching on Osteo- and Myelo-Sclerotic Leukemias"] Probl Gemat 7:36-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

blood

GAHRTON G, NORDEN A, STAHLBERG KG: Cytochemical investigations and serum vitamin B12 determinations in a case of erythroleukaemia. Acta Med Scand 171:243-9, Feb 62

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Myeloma-like paraproteinemia in osteomyelosclerosis] Wien Z Inn Med 43:189-99, May 62 (Ger)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 57-1962. New Eng J Med 267:452-60, 30 Aug 62

SZAJNA M: [A case of osteomyeloreticulosis, myelofibrosis, osteomyelosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:129-31, 1962 (Pol)

SALIM ED, MOHEI-EI-DIN O: Myelosclerosis. A report of a case with unusual features. J EgyptMedAss 45:120-6, 1962

complications

ANDRE J, SCHWARTZ R, DAMESHEK W: Tuberculosis and myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia; report of three cases. JAMA 178:1169-74, 30 Dec 61

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [On 2 cases of myeloid splenomegaly with osteomyelosclerosis terminating in malignant reticular transformation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:619-25, 1962 (Fr)

diagnosis

KIROV I, SHUBAROV K, VYKLINOV I: [On megakaryocytic leukemias and their relation to osteomyelosclerosis] Probl Gemat 7:15-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

PETROVA TR, IAGODKIN SI: [On clinical and diagnostic aspects of osteosclerotic myeloleukosis] Probl Gemat 7:12-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

etiology

BERNARD J, SLAMA R, NAJEAN Y: [Tumor of the thymus with erythroblastopenia. The remarkable effectiveness of corticotherapy for bone marrow function] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:600-6, 1962 (Fr)

KUNZ G: [On the pathogenesis of osteomyelosclerosis] Med Welt 2:76-81, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

KHASANOVA KA: [On postsplenectomy syndrome in osteomyelosclerosis and myelofibrosis] Probl Gemat 7:19-26, Mar 62 (Rus)

TOYOTA S, FUKUSHIMA Y, HAMASHIMA M, SHIGEMATSU S: [A prolonged observation on 2 cases of myelopathic anemia discovered at an extremely early stage in a mass examination of persons exposed to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:768-72, Dec 61 (Jap)

genetics

SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Comparison of chromosome constitution in chronic myelocytic leukemia and other myeloproliferative disorders. Blood 20:393-423, Oct 62

metabolism

LYNCH EC: Uric acid metabolism in proliferative diseases of the marrow. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:639-53, Jun 62

pathology

AKASAKA K: [An electron microscopic study of blood cells. Ultrastructure of nucleated red cells observed mainly in erythroleukemic cells] Acta Haemat Jap 24:519-35, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J, PETIT J: [The termination of myeloid splenomegaly in adults in acute myeloblastic leukosis (osteomyelosclerosis). Apropos of a typical case] Ann Med Nancy 1:159-66, May 62 (Fr)

OSMANLIEV PD: [Intravital examination of the bone marrow and bone tissue in osteomyelopoietic dysplasia] Probl Gemat 7:14-20, Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

KHASANOVA KA: Corticosteroid hormone treatment of anaemic crises in osteo- and myelosclerosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:390-3, 1961

Anemia, Macrocytic see ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC

Anemia, Megaloblastic see ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC

Anemia, Myelopathic see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

Anemia, Osteosclerotic see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see also VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

ADAMS EB, HIFT W: Pernicious anaemia among Africans and Indians in Durban. An investigation of 25 patients with megaloblastic anaemia and achlorhydria. E Afr Med J 39:172-81, May 62

BEGEMANN H, RASTETTER H: [The theory of pernicious anemia] Internist (Berl) 3:115-22, Mar 62 (Ger)

CALLENDER ST, SPRAY GH: Latent pernicious anaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:230-40, Jul 62

CASTLE WB: The Gordon Wilson Lecture. A century of curiosity about pernicious anemia. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:54-80, 1961

DAMESHEK W, BALDINI M: Pernicious anemia. Med Clin N Amer 45:1541-6, Nov 61

GIRDWOOD RH: Current views on pernicious anaemia. Practitioner 188:179-86, Feb 62

IZARN P: [The deficiency anemias] Maroc Med 41:489-97, May 62 (Fr)

LARSSON O, HAGELQUIST E, COSTER C: Hypogammaglobulinaemia and pernicious anaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:50-64, 1961

MENDES DE LEON DE, COENEGRACHT JM: [Experiences with the Schilling test in subjects with pernicious anemia, before and after prolonged treatment with Bifacton; determination of the cause of resistance to Bifacton and on the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia] Folia Med Neerl 5:97-111, Jul 62 (Dut)

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, OLIVELLI F: [Comparative cytometric investigations of megaloblasts in Biermer's disease and of human embryonal megaloblasts] Haematologica 46:765-84, 1961 (It)

blood

BIRIUKOVA IV: [Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction and protein formula in Addison-Biermer disease] Probl Gemat 6:53-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

BIRYUKOVA IV: The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and protein formula in Addison-Biermer's disease. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:863-4, 1961

DIEHL F: [On the occurrence of nucleus-containing erythrocytes in pernicious anemia] Muench Med Wschr 103:2515-7, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

ENGEL AG, STICKNEY JM: Pernicious anemia and polycythemia vera in one patient. Report of case and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:168-75, Feb 62

GORINI P, FIORI GP, OLIVELLI F: [Embryonal megalocytes and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia. Comparative cytometric research] Haematologica 46:847-60, 1961 (It)

HALL CA, KULONEN M, OKA MJ: The plasma disappearance of intravenous cobalt-57 vitamin B12 in vitamin B12-deficiencies. Acta Med Scand 172:147-50, Aug 62

JEFFRIES GH, HOSKINS DW, SLEISENGER MH: Antibody to intrinsic factor in serum from patients with pernicious anemia. J Clin Invest 41:1106-15, May 62

PERUGINI S, SILINGARDI V, ZAMPORI O: [The nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid and histone content of the megaloblasts in pernicious anemia. (Cytophotometric studies)] Haematologica 46:565-80, 1961 (It)

PAULL AM: Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with pernicious anemia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rhode Island Med J 44:686-9, Dec 61

TSIRIMBAS A, KNEDEL M, STICH W: [Quantitative and qualitative studies on lactic dehydrogenase activity in the serum and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:285-95, Nov 61 (Ger)

case reports

GAN TB: [Pernicious anemia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:440-52, Oct 60 (In)

HERRING BD: Pernicious anemia and the American Negro. Amer Pract 13:544-8, Aug 62

IKKALA E, KAIPAINEN WJ: Chronic lymphatic leukaemia and pernicious anaemia in the same patient. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:189-91, 1962

Pernicious anemia and polycythemia vera in one patient. JAMA 180:776, 2 Jun 62

PETTAVEL J, JEANNET E: [Gastric polyposis, Biermer's anemia and cancer of the stomach. Presentation of 4 unpublished cases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:170-80, 1962 (Fr)

SHAW S, LEWIS JG: Pernicious anaemia in a young adult. Postgrad Med J 38:171-3, Mar 62

chemistry

KATZKA I: A gastric secretory inhibitor in normal and pernicious anemia. Gastroenterology 43:71-4, Jul 62

MUELLER D, SANDRITTER W: [Methods and results of quantitative histochemistry in hematology] Blut 7:457-71, 1961 (Ger)

NABET P: [On the presence of inhibitors of the intrinsic factor in certain gastric juices] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:138-41, 1962 (Fr)

complications

BEATTIE PH: Three unusual cases. Trans Ophthal Soc K 81:311-7, 1961

HARRIS RD: Pernicious anaemia with 'acute' combined degeneration of the cord. S Afr Med J 36:701-2, 18 Aug 62

JACOBS A: Post-cricoid carcinoma in patients with pernicious anaemia. Brit Med J 5297:91-2, 14 Jul 62

STREICHER HJ: [Pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:423-9, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

BRU A, BOER A, BIERME R: [Use of cobalt 58-labelled vitamin B12 in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia: the Schilling test] Toulouse Med 63:303-16, Mar 62 (Fr)

CASTRILLON-OBERNDORFER WL: [Use of the Schilling test in some internal and neurological diseases] Med Welt 26:1443-6, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

FONE DJ, COOKE WT, MEYNELL MJ, HARRIS EL: Co58B12 absorption (hepatic surface count) after gastrectomy, ileal resection, and in coeliac disorders. Gut 2:218-24, Sep 61

FAKATSELLI NM: [Addison-Biermer's anemia. Contribution to the diagnosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:899-902, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GIBSON II: Disguised pernicious anaemia. Postgrad Med J 38:475-6, Aug 62

KAPPELER R: [On pernicious-like anemias] Praxis 51:895-8, 6 Sep 62 (Ger)

NAJEAN Y: [The limits of Biermer's anemia and the para-Biermer anemias] Cah RMF 76:188-93, Mar 62 (Fr)

WILSON SJ: The diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:865-71, May 62

ZAMIKHOVSKII DE: [On the differential diagnosis of Addison-Biermer disease from tumors of the stomach] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:71-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

etiology

ATAKHANOV EI: [On anemias of intestinal origin] Ter Arkh 33:52-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

CSONKA S: [Another case of pernicious anemia in Diphyllobothrium latum infection in Hungary] Orv Hetil 103:1367-8, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

HORANYI M, STEKKER K: [On the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia] Orv Hetil 103:1019-22, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

IRVINE WJ, DAVIES SH, DELAMORE IW, WILLIAMS AW: Immunological relationship between pernicious anaemia and thyroid disease. Brit Med J 5302:454-6, 18 Aug 62

LARSSON SO: Myeloma and pernicious anaemia. Acta Med Scand 172:195-205, Aug 62

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

LANDER H, BONNIN JM: Pernicious anaemia associated with aplastic anaemia following phenylbutazone therapy. Med J Aust 49(2):297-300, 25 Aug 62
PALVA I: Vitamin B12 deficiency in fish tapeworm carriers. A clinical and laboratory study. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 374):1-86, 1962
TOMODA M, ARIYOSHI T: [Pernicious anemia in gastrectomized subjects] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:333-9, May 62 (Jap)
WEITHALER K: [Anemia in liver diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 42:369-79, Aug 61 (Ger)

genetics

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E, AIRO R: [Cytogenetic research in blood diseases: observations on the chromosomes in untreated pernicious anemia. I, Numerical changes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:111-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)
ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E, AIRO R: [Cytogenetic research in blood diseases: observations on the chromosomes in untreated pernicious anemia. II, Morphological changes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:114-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

history

HALSTED JA: Fruits of research in pernicious anemia. J Nat Med Ass 54:593-6, Sep 62
SANTELLA SM: A history of anemia. II. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:35-9, Jul 62

in adolescence

BIRNBOIM H: Pernicious anemia in a 19-year-old girl. Canad Med Ass J 87:561-4, 8 Sep 62

metabolism

UKYO S: Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. I. Some fundamental investigations on CO60-vitamin B12 absorption tests and the observations in Japanese patients suffering from pernicious anemia and other hematologic disorders. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:41-56, 10 Mar 62

pathology

AAKISAKA G: [Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord. A case of pernicious anemia with a chief clinical manifestation of spinal cord disorder] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:831-6, Oct 61 (Jap)
DUPUY R, VALLIN J, THIROLOIX J: [On a pseudo-linitic aspect of the stomach in Biermer's anemia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1381-3, Dec 61 (Fr)
FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamic behavior of marrow megaloblasts in actual or suspected deficiency states] Wien Z Inn Med 42:352-4, Aug 61 (Ger)
RAUCHENBERG M: [The erythrocyte and erythroblast in normal and pathological states in the light of a new staining method. II. The pathological eryythrocyte, the erythroblast and the megaloblast in the light of a new staining method and structural changes of erythrocytes in hypochromic anemia and especially in pernicious anemia before and during therapy. III. New staining technic] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:150-204, 1961 (Ger)
SCHADE R: [Histological and cytological studies in patients with pernicious anemia] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:126-32, 1961 (Ger)
TELEGINA E: [Pelger's nuclear anomaly in pernicious anemia] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:107-11, 1962 (Ger)
WUNDERLICH P: [Analysis of Price-Jones curves] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:137-49, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, THIROLOIX J: [Original radiological aspect of the stomach in Biermer's anemia] Gaz Med France 68:2669-73, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

statistics

LIU CH, LEE TK, WANG CH, YANG TH, SHIH TC, CHEN HK, TSAI WJ: Pernicious anemia and related megaloblastic anemias in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:739-76, 28 Aug 61

therapy

BAN A, DEMENY P: [On the peroral therapy of cryptogenetic pernicious anemia with crystallized vitamin B12 preparations] Blut 7:393-7, Dec 61 (Ger)
COLLINS JT, JACKSON CE: Twice yearly vitamin B12 therapy in pernicious anemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:27-9, Jan 62
HEATHCOTE JG, MOONEY FS: Oral treatment of pernicious anaemia with a vitamin B12/L-glutamic acid mixture. Nature (Lond) 193:380-1, 27 Jan 62
LOY HW, KLINE OL, SCHIAFFINO SS: Stability of cyanocobalamin in liver preparations for use in the treatment of pernicious anemia. J Pharm Sci 51:721-4, Aug 62
MADSEN P, KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F: [Thrombocytopenia with treated pernicious anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:109-12, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)
NORREGAARD S: ["Intrinsic factor" and liver-B 12 in maintenance therapy of pernicious anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1601-3, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)
SHEEHY TW: How much folic acid is safe in pernicious anemia? Amer J Clin Nutr 9:708-14, Nov-Dec 61
THOMPSON RB, ASHBY DW, ARMSTRONG E: Long-term trial of oral vitamin B12 in pernicious anaemia. Lancet 2:577-9, 22 Sep 62

urine

CHROBAK L, SLOUKA V, MAZAK J, CHROBAKOVA H: [Schilling's test with Co58-labelled vitamin B12 in pernicious anemias] Cas Lek Cesk 101:405-10, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

Anemia Pseudoleukemica see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

GRABER S: Fat embolization associated with sickle cell crisis. Southern Med J 54:1395-8, Dec 61
MALOSSI M, PAOLUCCI G, BABINI B, SCORZA P: [Clinical and hematological considerations on a case of microdrepanocytic disease] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:561-81, Aug 61 (It)
Sickle-cell disease and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:548-9, 15 Feb 62
Sickle-cell disease. JAMA 180:323-4, 28 Apr 62
SCOTT RB: Sickle cell anemia. Pathogenesis and treatment. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:649-63, Aug 62

blood

BEUTLER E: The effect of methemoglobin formation in sickle cell disease. J Clin Invest 40:1856-71, Oct 61
BOECK J, DEUTSCH E, FISCHER M, SCHOBEL B: [Sickle cell hemoglobin C disease (S-C hemoglobinopathy)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:437-9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
BELFIORE F: [Aldolase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:511-3, 15 Jun 62 (It)
BELFIORE F: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:514-6, 15 Jun 62 (It)
FELDMAN F, LICHTMAN HC: Erythrocyte Δ-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase activity in thalassemia major and sickle-cell anemia. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:291-3, 9 Apr 62
CHABEUF M, ZELDINE G: [Blood groups and drepanocytosis on Saint Mary's Island (Madagascar)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:261-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
LATHEM W, JENSEN WN: The renal excretion of hemoglobin in sickle cell anemia, with observations on spontaneously occurring hemoglobinemia and methemalbuminemia. J Lab Clin Med 59:137-46, Jan 62
MURAYAMA M: A sub-molecular mechanism of gel formation in sickle cell haemolysate. Nature (Lond) 194:933-4, 9 Jun 62
WHITTEN CF: Studies on serum haptoglobin: a functional inquiry. New Engl J Med 266:529-34, 15 Mar 62

case reports

BESTETTI A, CANTABONI A, ROSSI U, TANSINI G: [Clinical and morphological observations on a case of microdrepanocytosis] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:101-24, Apr 62 (It)
CHESKIN LJ, SINGER M, COHEN FB: Sickle-cell hemoglobin/hemoglobin-C disease. A report of three cases. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:208-25, Jul 62
DE SILVA CC, BULUGAHAPITIYA TD, DE SILVA J, WICKREMASINGHE RL, JONXIS HP: Sinhalese family with haemoglobin S. Brit Med J 5291:1519-21, 2 Jun 62
FELIX H, FROMANTIN M, JOLY J, SCHMIT: [Silvestroni-Bianco thalasso-drepanocytosis. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:177-81, Jun 62 (Fr)
GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, ORSINI A, PINSARD N: [Associated dyshemoglobinosis S and C and recurrent pneumopathies] Marseille Med 99:551-6, 1962 (Fr)
HASEN HB, RAINES SL: Priapism associated with sickle cell disease. J Urol 88:71-6, Jul 62
LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Sickle-cell anemia with generalized bone lesions associated with bilateral cystic kidney] Hospital (Rio) 62:311-30, Aug 62 (Por)
REYNOLDS WA: Benign sickle cell-thalassemia disease and cryptic thalassemia in a Negro family. Ann Intern Med 57:121-8, Jul 62
TURPIN R, LAFOURCADE J, MALASSENET R, CAILLE B, CRUVEILLER J, DUGUE X, MALAFOSSE M: [Thalassodrepanocyte disease. Biological and genetic study of a case] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:859-62, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)

complications

BLOCH-MICHEL H, CAUCHOIX J, BENOIST M: [Drepanocytosis detected through a coxopathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:840-1, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)
HARRIS AP, CHAMBERLAIN NO, PORCH PP: Conservative surgical management of benign hematuria. J Urol 86:504-6, Nov 61
LAMY M, FREZAL J, JOS J, GROUCHY J de: [The bone lesions of drepanocytosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:842-6, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)
MULET M, KAUFMAN JM: The electrocardiogram in 50 cases of sickle-cell anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:232-4, May 62
PORTAL A, CRISTAU P: [Hemochromatosis syndrome secondary to heterozygote drepanocytosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:181-3, Jun 62 (Fr)
PIERON R, DEMAY C, JACQUILLAT C, VERLEY JM, KOURILSKY R: [Splenic infarct caused by respiratory insufficiency in drepanocytosis in a white man] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:888-95, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)
RATCLIFF RG, WOLF MD: Avascular necrosis of the femoral head associated with sickle cell trait (AS hemoglobin). Ann Intern Med 57:299-304, Aug 62
SWEENEY MJ, DOBBINS WT, ETTELDORF JN: Renal disease with elements of the nephrotic syndrome associated with sickle cell anemia. A report of 2 cases. J Pediat 60:42-51, Jan 62
SOUSA CM, CATOE BL, SCOTT RB: Studies in sickle cell anemia. XIX. Priapism as a complication in children. J Pediat 60:52-4, Jan 62
WATSON-WILLIAMS EJ: Folic acid deficiency in sickle-cell anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:213-21, May 62
WORMS R, CLAY R, LE GUEN J: [A case of drepanocytosis detected through a coxo-femoral osteoarthropathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:833-9, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)
ZIPERMAN HH, GRAHAM JL: Abdominal crises associated with sicklemia and airplane flights. A report of two cases. Amer J Surg 103:269-71, Feb 62

diagnosis

LUSENA M: [A simple and rapid method for the demonstration of sickle-shaped erythrocytes] Osped Maggiore 49:367-8, Aug 61 (It)

epidemiology

ALLEYNE GA: Some disease patterns in West Indian immigrants. Med World (London) 97:22-6, Jul 62
JUILLAN M: [Survey on the incidence of sickle-shaped erythrocytes in Algeria] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:261-70, Sep 61 (Fr)

etiology

PIERCE LE, RATH CE: Evidence for folic acid deficiency in the genesis of anemic sickle cell crisis. Blood 20:19-32, Jul 62

genetics

BUDTZ-OLSEN OE, BELL K, HILLCOAT BL, NEWCOMBE RL: Sickle-cell thalassaemia disease in a family with intermarriage of siblings. Med J Aust 48(2):902-4, 2 Dec 61
BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: [Chromosome studies in some hemolytic anemias] Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:20-4, 1962 (Fr)
GELFAND M, CHRISTIE F, SEYMOUR A: Sickle cell anaemia in a heterozygote. J Trop Med Hyg 65:143-5, Jun 62
Hemoglobin and the sickle cell. New Engl J Med 265:1319, 28 Dec 61
HIERNAUX J: [Genetic data on 6 populations of the Congo Republic (ABO and Rh blood groups, and blood sickle cell levels)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:145-74, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)
MITAL MS, PAREKH JG, SUKUMARAN PK, SHARMA RS, DAVE PJ: A focus of sickle cell gene near Bombay. Preliminary communication. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:257-73, 1962
MENACHEM H, NEEMAN J, SALOMON H: Hemoglobin-C in an Israeli Arab family. Israel Med J 21:132-8, May-Jun 62
SCHNEIDER RG, LEVIN WC, EVERETT C: A family with S and C hemoglobins and the hereditary persistence of F hemoglobin. A comparison of C thalassemia disease with the CF syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:1278-83, 28 Dec 61
VENTRUTO V, DINI E, QUATTRIN N: [Contribution to the knowledge of Silvestroni-Bianco disease] Haematologica 46:965-84, 1961 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ALEMAN E, PEREZLEO JR, MARGOLLES A, RODRIGUEZ MT, CARRILLO A: [Drepanocytic anemia and hypersplenism] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:1-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
BETKE K: [Physiological and pathological features of the red blood cells and the hemoglobin as a principle for disease manifestations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:909-14, 4 May 62 (Ger)
DAVIDSON JC: Sickle cell anaemia in an African child from Nyasaland. Cent Afr J Med 7:402-5, Nov 61
Growth in sickle-cell anemia. Nutr Rev 20:237-8, Aug 62
JENKINS T: Osteomyelitis in a child with sickle cell anaemia. Cent Afr J Med 8:212-6, Jun 62

in pregnancy

JENKINS ME, CLARK FJ: Studies into maternal influences on the well-being of the fetus and newborn. I. The distribution of abnormal hemoglobins among pregnant Negro women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:57-61, 1 Jul 62

metabolism

ERLANDSON ME, WALDEN B, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW, WEHMAN J, SMITH CH: Studies on congenital hemolytic syndromes. IV. Gastrointestinal absorption of iron. Blood 19:359-78, Mar 62

pathology

BERNSTEIN J, WHITTEN CF: A histologic appraisal of the kidney in sickle cell anemia. Arch Path (Chic) 70:407-18, Oct 60
BARIGAZZI PD: [Drepanocytic anemia and skeletal lesions] Minerva Ortop 13:243-8, Apr 62 (It)
FINK AI, FUNAHASHI T, ROBINSON M, WATSON RJ: Conjunctival blood flow in sickle-cell disease. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:824-9, Dec 61

POLLEN AG: Bone change in haemoglobin S–C disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:822–3, Sep 61
POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [The bone marrow picture in microdrepanocytic anemia] Haemat Lat 4:233–53, Jul-Sep 61 (It)
Sickle-cell anemia. Oral Surg 14:1191–3, Oct 61
SYDENSTRICKER VP, KEMP JA, METTS JC: Prolonged survival in sickle cell disease. Amer Pract 13:584–90, Sep 62

physiology

HERBIN LF, CERIANI R, GOTTA H: [Sickle cell anemia. study on renal function and erythrokinesis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1526–30, 26 May 61 (Sp)

prevention & control

LEWTHWAITE CJ: A trial of chemoprophylaxis in sickle-cell anaemia. Preliminary communication. E Afr Med J 39:196–9, May 62

radiography

BECKER JA: Hemoglobin S–C disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:503–11, Sep 62
BARTON CJ, COCKSHOTT WP: Bone changes in hemoglobin SC disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:523–32, Sep 62
ELLEGAST H, DEUTSCH E: [On roentgen symptomatology of sickle cell anemia] Radiol Austria 12:137–46, 1961 (Ger)
REYNOLDS J: Roentgenographic and clinical appraisal of sickle cell–hemoglobin C disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:512–22, Sep 62

statistics

LIE-INJO LE, POEY-OEY HG, SUMARKO J: [Hematological values in normal and healthy adult subjects in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:151–9, Apr 61 (In)
NAUDE EE, NEAME PB: Sickle-cell trait in the Natal Indian. S Afr Med J 35:1026, 2 Dec 61
THOMPSON GR: Significance of haemoglobins S and C in Ghana. Brit Med J 5279:682–5, 10 Mar 62

therapy

KHANDELWAL MK: Acetazolamide in the treatment of sickle cell anemia. Indian J Pediat 28:460–2, Nov 61
LO JACONO F, ARCARA G, BELLISA A: [Remote effects of splenectomy on the development of thalassemic and thalassodrepanocytic patients] Minerva Med 53:1067–9, 7 Apr 62 (It)
RODMAN T, MYERSON RM, PASTOR BH: Prevention of the painful crises of sickle cell anemia with prothrombinopenic anticoagulants: report of a case. Amer J Med Sci 242:707–11, Dec 61
UPSHAW CB Jr, WILLIS PW 3rd: The effect of anticoagulant preparations on the sickling phenomenon. J Nat Med Ass 54:445–50, Jul 62

ANEMIA, SPLENIC

BENHAMOU E, BOURGEON, PUGLIESE, DJIANE D, PIROG: [Information given by erythrocytes labelled with radiochromium for the diagnosis and surgical indications in splenomegalies and bantian syndromes] Bibl Haemat 13:491–5, 1962 (Fr)
KAYABALI I: [Reflections on Banti's syndrome. (Apropos of 102 cases)] Lyon Chir 57:689–96, Sep 61 (Fr)
NAKAI GS, CRADDOCK CG, FIGUEROA WG: Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. A survey of twenty-nine cases and a review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 57:419–40, Sep 62

blood

LEVEQUE J, DELONS S, TROTEMANN S: [Sideremia and cupremia of chronic cirrhogenous splenomegalies] Maroc Med 41:510–3, May 62 (Fr)

case reports

POLISH E, CHRISTIE J, COHEN A, SULLIVAN B Jr: Idiopathic presinusoidal portal hypertension (Banti's syndrome). Ann Intern Med 56:624–7, Apr 62

complications

VARAY A: [What remains of cirrhoses of splenic origin?] Rev Int Hepat 12:341–66, 1962 (Fr)

etiology

MPAKALOUDES PTh: [From Banti's disease to the portal hypertension syndrome] Hellen Iatr 30:985–1002, Aug 61 (Gr)
SUZUKI T: [On Banti's disease] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:181–94, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

pathology

STIGLIANI R: [Splenic histopathological changes in the course of infestation by Biliharzia, compared to the changes of true Banti's disease and those of fibro-congestive splenomegaly] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:609–68, Feb 61 (It)

physiology

KOZAK PP Jr: Modern concepts of the spleen and anemia. J Lancet 82:435–8, Oct 62

surgery

AUBERTIN E, DUBOURG G, KERMAREC J, FONTAN F, WONE C, AUBERTIN J, BILDSTEIN G: [A case of Banti's syndrome caused by hepatic fibro-angio-adenomatosis. Treatment by portacaval anastomosis (clinical, biological, histological results)] J Med Bordeaux 139:157–67, Feb 62 (Fr)

Anemia, Von Jaksch's see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

Anencephalus see MONSTERS

ANESTHESIA

see also ELECTRONARCOSIS
see also HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL
see also HYPNOSIS
see also HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED
see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

AULD EE: Current status of the nurse anesthetist. Hosp Progr 42:134–6, Nov 61
Awareness during surgery. Lancet 2:1394–5, 23 Dec 61
Anesthesia in asthmatic patients. What's New 227:26–7, Jan 62
ARCHER JS, SMESSAERT AA, HICKS RG: Phenothiazine tranquilizers in anesthesia. Review, with report on fluphenazine. New York J Med 62:828–33, 15 Mar 62
ALTISSIMI C: [Anesthesiological procedures in orthopedic surgery. Personal observations] G Med Milit 111:623–31, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
ALBERS C: [Ventilatory control of the acid-base equilibrium in hypothermia] Anaesthesist 11:43–51, Feb 62 (Ger)
APPIANI L: [On the use of 10-(N-methyl-3-piperidylmethyl)-phenothiazine in preanesthesia in gynecological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:86–7, Feb 62 (It)
ARIAEV LN: [Anesthesia in ambulatory patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:92–5, Jul 62 (Rus)
BERTRAM H: [Changes in the evaluation of anesthesia tolerance] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1537–41, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)
BENATI A, BENATI R: [On the use of a steroid derivative in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:305–14, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
BOUTROS AR: Anaesthesia and the thyroid gland: a review. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:586–615, Nov 61
BATTAGLIOLI E, COGNI G: [Curare-like drugs and their use in surgery] Chir Ital 13:145–60, Jun 61 (It)
BONICA JJ: Role of the anesthesiologist in the management of pain. Conn Med 26:249–57, Apr 62
BENVENISTE D, DYRBERG V: Tetrahydroaminoacridine, Clinical use of a cholinesterase inhibitor in conjunction with succinylcholine. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:1–6, 1962
BERGMANN G: [Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation] Hamburg Aerztebl 16:6–11, Jan 62 (Ger)
BENWAY RE, MAIER ES, JENICEK JA: Anesthetic management of the severely burned patient. Amer J Surg 103:677–87, Jun 62
BENWAY RE, MAIER ES, JENICEK JA: Anesthetic management of the severely burned patient. Amer J Surg 103:677–87, Jun 62
BARK J: [Control of muscle relaxation] Anaesthesist 11:141–4, May 62 (Ger)
BOB SR: Audioanalgesia in podiatric practice—a preliminary study. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:503–4, Jul 62
BUACHIDZE LN: [Porphyria and its role in anesthesiology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):75–82, 1962 (Rus)
BRANDT AL, LUI SC, BRIGGS BD: Trial of chlordiazepoxide as a preanesthetic medication. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:557–64, Sep-Oct 62
CHIANTESE S: [On the use and on the clinical properties in anesthesia of a new short-acting curarizing agent] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:890–1, 30 Sep 61 (It)
CAHN J, HEROLD M, ALANO J, MATHIS P, HAUSER F, BARRE N, TASSARD O, GAUTIER E: ["Waking anesthesia". Experimental aspects] Agressologie 2:485–91, Nov 61 (Fr)
COBB S: Muscle relaxants and consciousness. World Neurol 3:72–7, Jan 62
CALA G: [The use in anesthesiology of a hydrosoluble derivative of theobromine] Minerva Anest 27:446–8, Nov 61 (It)
CLIFFE P: The measurement of temperature. Anaesthesia 17:215–37, Apr 62
CONSTANTIN B, COMBIER, LAURENT, BONFILS: [Adaptation of current anesthesiological practice to overseas problems. (Apropos of 400 cases)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:119–39, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
CHASE HF, TROTTA R, KILMORE MA: Simple methods for humidifying nonrebreathing anesthesia gas systems. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:249–56, May-Jun 62
CHEEK DB: Areas of research into psychosomatic aspects of surgical tragedies now open through use of hypnosis and ideomotor questioning. Western J Surg 70:137–42, May-Jun 62
CHOWANETZ E: [Changes in clinical problems concerning bronchial carcinomas during the last decade. VI. Tasks of the anesthetist] Med Klin 57:887–9, 18 May 62 (Ger)
CONSTANTIN B, BOUTIN C, BERNARD PY: [Glycoside metabolism in resuscitation. II. Regulation] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1–6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
COCCHIA N, CARBONE M, CUOCOLO R: [Importance of posture in anesthesia and its effect on principle functions] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:540–53, 31 May 62 (It)
CARNES MA, FABIAN LW: Preanesthetic evaluation of the poor risk patient. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:447–52, Oct 62
CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON HC: [Muscle relaxants in clinical practice (a survey)] Anaesthesist 11:282–8, Aug 62 (Ger)
DUNDEE JW, BLACK GW, NICHOLL RM: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. IX: The effects of hypercarbia and catechol amines. Brit J Anaesth 34:24–30, Jan 62
DARBINIAN TM: [On the use of muscle relaxants in anesthesiology] Voennomed Zh 9:39–43, Sep 61 (Rus)
DELIGNE P: [Apropos of some clinical aspects of "waking anesthesia"] Agressologie 2:493–9, Nov 61 (Fr)
D'IACHENKO PK: [Features of anesthesia in operations on the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:93–102, Sep 61 (Rus)
DESENZANI C: [Recent advances in anesthesia and resuscitation] Chir Ital 13:207–20, Jun 61 (It)
DAVIES JI: The problem of maintaining adequate ventilation during anesthesia. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2095–105, Nov 61
DESENZANI C: [Recent progress in anesthesia and resuscitation. II] Chir Ital 13:325–39, Aug 61 (It)
DI LAURO E: [Anesthesiological problems in ORL in the neuropsychiatric field] Riforma Med 75:1531, 30 Dec 61 (It)
DE CASTRO J, MUNDELEER P: [Neuroleptic analgesia. Choice of preparations, importance of analgesia and neurolepsy] Anaesthesist 11:10–7, Jan 62 (Ger)
DOLAN BJ: Anaesthesia for re-construction of the aorta and great vessels below the renal arteries. New Zeal Med J 61:134–7, Mar 62
DELEUZE R: [Anesthesiological problems posed by chronic respiratory insufficiency] Cah Anesth 9:693–723, Jun 62 (Fr)
ELLIOTT HW: Influence of previous therapy on anesthesia. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:41–58, Jan-Feb 62
ELMES PC: Respiratory disorders as they affect anaesthesia. Irish J Med Sci 435:106–13, Mar 62
EZHOV IuS: [Treatment of acute pulmonary edema in anesthesia in patients with mitral stenosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):29–34, 1962 (Rus)
FISK GC: Decamethonium in clinical anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 16:89–94, Jan 61
FERRARI B: [Anesthesiological problems in gynecological surgery] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:338–49, May 62 (It)
FURUKAWA S: [Choice of anesthesia] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:243–5, Apr 62 (Jap)
GREISHEIMER EM: Progress in anesthesia. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:761–5, Oct 61
GABRIEL W: [A contribution to anesthesia supervision in otorhinolaryngological operations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:531–3, 1961 (Ger)
GRANT-WHYTE H: Irrational polypharmacy in anaesthesia. S Afr Med J 35:1016–21, 2 Dec 61
GILBERT RG: Some aspects of anesthesia. Postgrad Med 31:37–43, Jan 62
GRIFFITH HR: The pattern of anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:1–5, Jan 62
GASPARETTO A, VISENTIN B: [Informative principles in resuscitation and emergency anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:385–440, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
GEDDA L, RIZZI R: The genetic aspects of anaesthesiology. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:26–35, Jan 62
GAZZANO AM: [Resuscitation and anesthesia of the wounded in alpine first-aid] Minerva Ortop 13:99–104, Mar 62 (It)
GROSS J: [Vegetative stabilization of anesthesia with ganglioplegic drugs] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:193–7, Apr 62 (Cz)
GALINDO A, BALDWIN M: Profound hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation during neurosurgery. Ann Surg 156:30–40, Jul 62
HUTCHINSON R: Awareness during surgery. A study of its incidence. Brit J Anaesth 33:463–9, Sep 61
HUTSCHENREUTER: [Modern anesthesia and general practice] Med Machr 15:578–88, Sep 61 (Ger)
HUEGIN W: [Oxygen saturation of the blood in anesthesia with air as the vehicle] Anaesthesist 10:345–6, Nov 61 (Ger)
HYMAN YK, ORKIN LR: Trifluopromazine and fluphenazine as adjuncts in anesthetic management. New York J Med 62:480–5, 15 Feb 62
HILGARD JR, HILGARD ER, NEWMAN M: Sequelae to hypnotic induction with special reference to earlier chemical anesthesia. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:461–78, Dec 61
HILSCHER A, PEIC I: [On the circulatory behavior in repeated anesthesia] Med Klin 57:1211–5, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)
HARBORD RP: Some aspects of respiratory physiology and anaesthesia. Practitioner 189:187–91, Aug 62
INAMOTO A, TAKAYA K: [Reflections on anesthesia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:703–8, Aug 62 (Jap)
JAFS R: [Anesthesia in small hospitals] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:31–5, 1961 (Sw)
JUST O: [Anesthesiological problems in surgery of the small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:468–71, 1961 (Ger)
JUNA S: [Use of hormones in anesthesiology and surgery] Rozhl Chir 41:47–50, Jan 62 (Cz)
JENKINS LC, GRAVES HB: Judgment in anaesthesia for the
JONES CS: Anaesthetic fires and explosions. Med J Aust 49(1):889–90, 9 Jun 62
JACKSON N: The GP as anaesthetist. Med World (London) 97:195–8, Sep 62

ANESTHESIA

KNOTZ F, BELOHORSKY B, RIEDEL J: [Recent trends in clinical anesthesiology with special regard to the needs in oncological gynecology] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:424-9, 1961 (Cz)

KLEIFELD O, HOCKWIN O: [Oxygen content of human aqueous humor after artificial respiration] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:513-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

KILDUFF CJ: Anaesthetic management of a case of phaeochromocytoma. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:74-9, Jan 62

KOERNER M, WAHL S: [Anesthesia in the Weber-Ramstedt operation] Zbl Chir 86:2248-55, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

KAZANTSEV FN: [Clinical use of noradrenalin in anesthesiology] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:116-20, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAPFERER JM: [Principal and practical considerations on "neuroleptic analgesia". (On the basis of experiences with more than 3000 anesthetics in private practice)] Anaesthesist 11:25-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KEMP SW, MORTON HJ: The effect of atropine and neostigmine on the pulse rates of anesthetised patients. Anaesthesia 17:170-5, Apr 62

KALMAR L: [Potentiated anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:61-4, Jan 62 (Hun)

KIRCHNER E: [The importance of blood volume deficiency in induction of anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:132-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

KURKA P: [Alternating pressure artificial respiration in more than 2000 anesthesias] Anaesthesist 11:120-1, Apr 62 (Ger)

KEEP VR: The value of anaesthesia outpatient clinics. Lancet 2:446-7, 1 Sep 62

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [Electromyography in modern anesthesia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):3-10, 1962 (Rus)

LABORIT H: ["Waking anesthesia". Theoretical aspects] Agressologie 2:481-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, CAMPAN L: [Surgery of arterial hypertension. Surgical and anesthetic techniques and operative statistics of the past 25 years] Sem Hop Paris 37:2974-8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEE JA: A new catheter for continuous extradural analgesia. Anaesthesia 17:248-50, Apr 62

LANGREHR D, L'ALLEMAND H: [Anesthesia problems in general practice] Hippokrates 33:452-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LUCAS BG: [Anesthesia in Great Britain] Dia Med 34:1293-6, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

LARENG L: [Anesthesia in the chronic respiratory-insufficient (emphysematous-sclerous and tuberculous) patient] Rev Prat 12:1989-97, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

MATUSEVICH MIa, PILATOV VI, NIKANOROVA AI: [Anesthesia in bandaging severely wounded patients] Voennomed Zh 10:47-51, Oct 61 (Rus)

MARSHALL SV: Peripheral relaxation. Med J Aust 48(2):514-5, 23 Sep 61

MAKARENKO TP, SERGEVNIN VV, MALYSHEV VDz: [Principal problems of anesthesia in patients with impaired hepatic function] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:20-8. Nov 61 (Rus)

MURAZYAN RI: Anaesthesia in the surgical treatment of burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:299-304, 1961

MINAR J, FESSL V: [Some pharmacological aspects in clinical anesthesiology] Rozhl Chir 41:38-42, Jan 62 (Cz)

MEDINA AGUILAR R: [Anesthesia and transfusion] Medicina (Mex) 42:27-31, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

MUROTSUKA Y: [Studies on effects of anesthesia in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:211-22, Feb 62 (Jap)

MACHADO JF, SILVA JC: [Perphenazine in surgery] An Paul Med Cir 82:111-7, Aug 61 (Por)

MINTZ SR: Drug incompatibilities in anesthesia. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:121-3, Apr 62

MOCAVERO G, CAMPANA FP: [Electroencephalography in anesthesia. I. Electro-anatomophysiological bases of the anesthetic state] Ann Ital Chir 38:1185-98, Dec 61 (It)

MURPHY P: Histamine in anaesthesia. A short survey. Brit J Anaesth 34:397-409, Jun 62

MULLAN S, RAIMONDI AJ: Respiratory hazards of the surgical treatment of the Arnold-Chiari malformation. J Neurosurg 19:675-8, Aug 62

NOBLE AB: The problem of obesity in anaesthesia for abdominal surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:6-14, Jan 62

NUNN JF: Predictors for oxygen and carbon dioxide levels during anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:182-94, Apr 62

NILSSON E: [Experiences with neuroleptic analgesia] Anaesthesist 11:17-20, Jan 62 (Ger)

NAYYAR SN, BRADY JP: Elevation of depressed skull fracture and frontal topectomy under hypnotic anesthesia. Report of a case. JAMA 181:790-2, 1 Sep 62

OYAMA C: [Anesthesia in surgery on heart patients; premedication and postoperative care] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1323-32, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKAMURA H, NIITSU K: [Anesthesia in heart diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:719-29, Aug 62 (Jap)

PENDER JW: Monitoring during anesthesia. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:45-6 passim, Nov 61

PETROV VI, DOBRONRAVOV AS, AVRAMOV AR: [Result of tracheobronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with the use of relaxants] Sovet Med 25:118-20, Nov 61 (Rus)

Polycythemia vera and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:400-2, 1 Feb 62

PAYNE JP: Acid-base balance in anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:149-60, Apr 62

PETROVSKII BV, EFUNI SN: [Therapeutic analgesic anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:7-12, Apr 62 (Rus)

PINKERTON HH: The scope of a pressure chamber in surgery and anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:389-98, Sep 62

QUEVAUVILLER A, LEVY JC, BATHELLIER C: [Intensity-time curves, chronaxy, excitability] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:616-20, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

QUARK UH: [Acute airway obstruction-dicussion from anesthetic point of view] Korea J Med 5:37-40, 1962 (Kor)

RIGG DR: The present pattern of anaesthetic services in Nigeria. W Afr Med J 10:351-4, Oct 61

RALIS Z: [Anesthesia in combat injuries of the extremities] Voj Zdrav Listy 30:239-42, Dec 61 (Cz)

RODGER BP: Hypnosis in anesthesia: some psychological considerations. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:237-43, Apr 62

ROBERTSON AI: Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:432-5, Jun 62

RAY DK: Anaesthesia in a cut-throat injury. A case of unusual airway obstruction. Anaesthesia 17:363-7, Jul 62

RUSCIO JF, MARCUS PS: Anesthetic management of patients with acute hemorrhage. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:480-6, Jul-Aug 62

SCHUERMEYER E, BANKAMP G: [Blood gas analysis in anesthetic bronchoscopy during breathing with the Emerson chest respirator] HNO 9:295-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIMCOCK JL: Intramuscular trimeprazine tartrate. A clinical trial of its use as a pre-operative drug. Anaesthesia 16:483-8, Oct 61

STERNIN MO: [On anesthesia in surgical interventions in conditions of cholemia and hepatic insufficiency] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):22-8, 1960 (Rus)

SEEGER R: [Curarization with the calabash alkaloid toxiferin. II. Toxiferin as a relaxant in prolonged operative surgery] Anaesthesist 10:325-30, Nov 61 (Ger)

SAITO T, KATAOKA Y, IWATSUKI K: A simple and accurate calculator for copper kettle vaporizer. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:68-70, 25 Oct 61

Sickle-cell disease and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:548-9, 15 Feb 62

SADOVE MS, SANCHEZ JD, LEVIN MJ: Piminodine as an adjunct to anesthesia. Illinois Med J 121:261-6, Mar 62

SIRONI PG, DAMIA G: [Anesthesia in controlled mechanical respiration and otorhinolaryngological surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:319-35, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SABATHIE M: [3 years' use of D-morsamide in anesthesiology. Clinical and experimental observations] Anaesthesist 11:20-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHIECHE M: [A report on new safety regulations in rooms used for medical purposes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1373-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHIPA S: [Recent acquisitions on the steroid hormones and their application in neuropsychiatry and anesthesiology] Folia Psychiat (Lecce) 4:329-71, 1961 (It)

SMOL'NIKOV VP, STEPANIAN EP, KUPRIANOV SS, KRAMARENKO LE: [Inversion of symptoms in curarization] Eksp Khir Anest 7:62-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SATO T: Studies on respiratory humidity. II. Humidity in anesthetic circuits and water loss via anesthesia systems. Acta Med Okayama 15:335-44, Oct 61

SIURKUS T: [Role of relaxants in anesthesiology] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):8-11, 1962 (Lith)

SOKOLOV VI: [Use of muscle relaxants in the clinical aspects of traumatology and orthopedics during current combined anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81-5, May 62 (Rus)

SHEINER B: The zone of suggestibility. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:442-4, Jul-Aug 62

SHANIN IuN, STASIUNAS VP, UVAROV BS, MESHCHERIAKOV KA: [Use of Imbretil in anesthesia with controlled respiration] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):53-6, 1962 (Rus)

TOROK E, DECSI L, PAPP G: [Experience with the use of a combination of central and peripheral relaxants] Magy Sebesz 14:298-301, Oct 61 (Hun)

TAKESHIMA K, HIGAKI M: [Tracheostomy from the standpoint of the anesthesiologist] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:57-61, Jan 62 (Jap)

THOMPSON DH: Anesthesia in surgical emergencies. Nebraska Med J 47:277-9, May 62

THEYE RA, MOFFITT EA: Blood transfusion therapy during anesthesia and operation. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:354-60, May-Jun 62

TAKESHITA H: [Basic considerations of gas chromatography for application in anesthesiological field] Sapporo Med J 20:1-11, Jul 61 (Jap)

THOMAS KB: Phenazocine ("Narphen") used as an adjunct to anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:336-9, May 62

Upper airway obstruction and artificial respiration. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:158-61, 1961

UGRIUMOV VM: [Evaluation of the condition of the patient, type of anesthesia and surgical treatment in tumors and trauma of the brain, on the basis of clinico-physiological indices] Vop Neirokhir 26:17-21, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VENTO RUIZ V: [Anesthesia for laryngectomy] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:189-92, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

VERMEULEN-CRANCH DM: [Organization and problems of an anesthesiology division for traffic accidents] Ned T Geneesk 106:22-7, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

VARGA K, INCZE F: [Records in anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 14:382-6, Dec 61 (Hun)

VOL'PERT EI, ERSHOVA IN, LAZAREVA KN: [Experience in anesthesia in emergency surgery on organs of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:85-90, Mar 62 (Rus)

VOURC'H G, BERTREUX, PROCHIANTZ, GUILMET, JOLIS, LE BRIGAND H, PROCHIANTZ, RAMADIER, ROUET: [Anesthesia in emergency surgery] Cah Anesth 9:837-86, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

VANDAM LD, SCHWEITZER HJ, KUBOTA Y: Circulatory response to intra-abdominal manipulation during ether anesthesia in man. Circ Res 11:287-95, Aug 62

VOURC'H G: [Anesthesia outside hospital practice] Rev Prat 12:1979-86, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

WOOLMER R: Anaesthesia and analgesia. Med Annual 79:135-9, 1961

WOOLMER R: Measurement in anaesthesia. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:226-36, Oct 61

WHEELER PC: A new method of anesthesia for bronchography. Missouri Med 59:419-20, May 62

WESTERMANN E, STOCK K: [Experimental animal research on the mechanism of the narcosis-shortening action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:329-39, 1962 (Ger)

WYANT GM, CHANG CA, MERRIMAN JE: The effect of anaesthesia upon pulmonary circulation. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:338-48, May-Jun 62

WANG WC: [Experience in anesthesia with deep hypotension] Shandong Yikan 16:24-6, Jan 59 (Ch)

YAGEISHI Y, MASUNO H, UDO M, NAKAGAWA E, TOHO I, OKAZAKI K, YOSHIMOTO C: [Experience in the use of a combination of amino acid and panamin S in surgical patients] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:682-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

YANOVSKY B: Toward a philosophy of anesthesia. J Int Coll Surg 37:501-6, May 62

YONEZAWA T: [Bilateral pneumothorax; considerations on anesthesia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:713-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

YOSHITAKE Z: [On anesthesia for outpatients] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:61-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZHOROV IS: [The most expedient level of anesthesia in clinical conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):10-6, 1962 (Rus)

blood

BELOUSOV VP: [On the effect of some types of anesthesia on variations of the gas content in the blood] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:309-18, 1961 (Rus)

BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E, NICORA E, BOTTARO F: [Behavior of some serum enzymatic activities in surgical patients subjected to various types of anesthesia (clinical and experimental research). II. Behavior of the aldolase. Clinical research] Pathologica 53:431-40, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HEVER O, CSERGO I: [Effect of anesthesia on the blood sedimentation rate during the postoperative phase] Orv Hetil 103:443-5, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

KNUDSEN EJ, HANSEN P: Carbon dioxide tensions in non-arterialised capillary and arterial blood during anaesthesia. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:29-35, 1962

NICORA E, BERTIERI A, BOTTARO F, PASSAGGIO E: [Behavior of some serum enzymatic activities in surgical patients subjected to various types of anesthesia (clinical and experimental research). I. Behavior of the glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases. Clinical research] Pathologica 53:417-30, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [The action of anesthesia and of surgical operation on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. I. Blood potassium and sodium] Chir Organi Mov 50:410-7, Nov 61 (It)

PASSAGGIO E, NICORA E, BOTTARO F, BERTIERI A: [Behavior of some serum enzymatic activities in surgical patients subjected to various types of anesthesia (clinical and experimental research). III. Behavior of the lactic dehydrogenases. Clinical research] Pathologica 53:441-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

complications

ADRIANI J, ARENS J, ANTONY SO: Postanesthetic vomiting. Amer J Surg 103:2-5, Jan 62

ARAUJO JP de: [Personal experience with anesthesia and "stress"] Rev Bras Anest 11:331-5, Dec 61 (Por)

BEARD J: Failure of the circulation. Brit J Anaesth 33:523-31. Oct 61

BOLESCH J: [Research on the effect of vitamin B6 on post-anesthesia vomiting] Med Welt 48:2535-7, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BLAKEMORE WS: Anesthesia and pulmonary problems. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:211-5, Feb 62

BUNKER JP: Metabolic acidosis during anesthesia and surgery. Anesthesiology 23:107-22, Jan-Feb 62

BANNISTER WK, SATTILARO AJ: Vomiting and aspiration during anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:251-64, Mar-Apr 62

BROWN ES: Steroids and the anesthesiologist. Conn Med 26:227-31, Apr 62

BERGNACH A, SAULI M: [Anesthesia and surgry in coronary patients] Minerva Anest 28:32-7, Jan 62 (It)

BOURNE JG: Anaesthesia and the vomiting hazard. A safe method for obstetric and other emergencies. Anaesthesia 17:379-82, Jul 62

BENAZON D: Pressor drugs. An appraisal of their place in anaesthetic practice. Anaesthesia 17:344-62, Jul 62

BOURNE JG: Post-operative fainting. Brain damage in patients propped up after operation. Nurs Times 58:984-6, Aug 62

BRAUNINGER JG: [Fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Its use in anesthesia. Results in 78 cases] Hospital (Rio) 62:91-6, Jul 62 (Por)

BOGDANOVA EA: [On the prognostic value of electrocardiography in thoracic surgery under anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:78-83, Sep 62 (Rus)

CRANDELL DL: The anesthetic hazards in patients on antihypertensive therapy. JAMA 179:495-500, 17 Feb 62

CLEMEN G: [Measures for the control of bleeding in operations in the region of the lumbar spine] Anaesthesist 11:78-80, Mar 62 (Ger)

DAM WH, GULDMANN N: Inadequate postanesthetic ventilation. Curare, anesthetic, narcotic, diffusion hypoxia. Anesthesiology 22:699-707, Sep-Oct 61

DRIPPS RD, LAMONT A, ECKENHOFF JE: The role of anesthesia in surgical mortality. JAMA 178:261-6, 21 Oct 61

DIAZ SARAPURA JF: [Anesthesia in the United States of North America and in Argentina] Dia Med 33:2930-1, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

DE BONIS B: [Clinical evaluation of Torecan, a new antiemetic, in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:363-73, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DODD RB, SIMS WA, BONE DJ: Cardiac arrhythmias observed during anesthesia and surgery. Surgery 51:440-7, Apr 62

DYRBERG V: Haloperidol (Serenase) in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:37-47, 1962

ELIAS MH: Retinal ischemia during anesthesia. Ohio Med J 57:1376, Dec 61

EDMONDS-SEAL J, EVE NH: Minor sequelae of anaesthesia: a pilot study. Brit J Anaesth 34:44-8, Jan 62

EEROLA R: [Respiratory complications during anesthesia] Duodecim 78:182-9, 1962 (Fin)

ERLANGER H: Cardiac arrhythmias in relationship to anesthesia: past and present concepts. Amer J Med Sci 243:651-78, May 62

FELDMAN SA, MARKS V: The problem of haemorrhage during anaesthesia and surgery. Anaesthesia 16:410-31, Oct 61

FARRIS EM, TAYLOR LC: Cardiac arrest. Amer Surg 27:671-5, Oct 61

FERNANDEZ CANO F: [Considerations on anesthesia in patients with acute anemia caused by visceral ruptures] Rev Clin Esp 84:108-13, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

FERRARI B: [Respiratory depressions after anesthesia for cesarean section] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:200-13, Apr 62 (It)

GREENE BA, GOFFEN BS, BERKOWITZ S, KATZ J, ANTHONY BC, LOPEZ R: Excessive operative bleeding due to anesthesia. Causes, prevention, and correction. New York J Med 61:3802-16, 15 Nov 61

GAMEZ DE LUNA P: [Ventilatory emergencies in pulmonary surgery] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:241-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GOMEZ QJ: Anesthetic complications. Philipp J Surg 16:299-301, Sep-Oct 61

GREENBERG HB, ROBERTS WE: Cardiac arrests in anesthetized children. Arch Pediat 79:79-82, Mar 62

GOLD MI: Tranquilizing drugs. Maryland Med J 11:500-4, Sep 62

HILDING AC, HILDING JA: Tolerance of the respiratory mucous membrane to trauma: surgical swabs and intratracheal tubes. Ann Otol 71:455-79, Jun 62

IWATSUKI K, KATSURASHIMA T: Use of buccal Varidase in the postanesthetic period. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:201-5, 25 Nov 61

JONES WP: Serotonin release from carcinoid tumours. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:42-50, Jan 62

JOSEPH D: Methaemoglobinaemia and anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:309-15, May 62

KIRCHNER E: [On therapy of beginning and fixed centralization of the circulation with hydergine] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:462-73, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAWAGUCHI T: [Emergency equipment and anesthesia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:836-40, Apr 62 (Jap)

LANDELIUS E, VINNARS E: Postoperative mortality in relation to anaesthesia and after-care; an analysis of 13,914 cases. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:141-52, 1961

LAWRIE R: The reporting of deaths associated with anaesthesia in Scotland. An account of the activities of the Scottish Society of Anaesthetists in negotiating revised procedure. Brit J Anaesth 34:124-32, Feb 62

MATOS L, PONTYOS O, FILEP G: [Prevention of vomiting after anesthesia with dimenhydrinate (Deadalon)] Magy Sebesz 14:394-8, Dec 61 (Hun)

MAGRINI M, ACQUAVIVA ES: [Experimental study on protection against hepatic damage from hypoxia and anesthesia by means of the use of neuro- and ganglioplegic drugs] Riv Pat Clin 16:712-23, Nov 61 (It)

MONTI AA: [Prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting in the immediate postoperative period] Rev Bras Cir 43:288-97, Apr 62 (Por)

MARITANO M, TROMPEO MA: [Compression of the eyeball in the intraoperative therapy of hiccup] Minerva Anest 28:136-8, Mar 62 (It)

NAPALKOV PN, KOSTIN ED: [Changes in potassium metabolism in various anesthetic complications] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:12-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

Oxygen and the anesthesia machine. New York J Med 62:2845-6, 1 Sep 62

PARISATO FO: [Anesthetic problems in cardiopulmonary "bypass" with open heart. Their treatment at the Methodist Hospital, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1683-6, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

PAIEMENT B, BELDAVS J: [Aspiration pneumonitis] Un Med Canada 91:260-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

PICHLMAYR I, STICH W: [Bilirubinostatic jaundice, a new type of jaundice occurring in surgery anesthesia and blood transfusion] Klin Wschr 40:665-7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

PERSONNE C: [The threat of respiratory decompensation and its treatment] Rev Prat 12:1999-2009, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

RUBEN H, KNUDSEN EJ, CARUGATI G: Gastric inflation in relation to airway pressure. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:107-14, 1961

REICHEL G, HARRFELDT H: [Studies on the type of gas exchange disorders in the lungs caused by anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:231-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

SYCH M: [Fatal complications in anesthesia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1069-70, 1961 (Pol)

SIRONI PG: [Emergency anesthesiological complications during surgery of the neck] Arch Ital Chir 87:392-400, Aug 61 (It)

SHNIDER SM, PAPPER EM: Anesthesia for the asthmatic patient. Anesthesiology 22:886-92, Nov-Dec 61

STERGIOPOULOS ICh: [Pulmonary complications of acute pulmonary edema and of bronchial secretions during anesthesia] Hellen Iatr 31:606-16, Jul 62 (Gr)

TERRY HR Jr: Cerebral edema: can we prevent it? Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:598-602, Nov-Dec 61

TANAKA K: [Anesthesia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:709-12, Aug 62 (Jap)

Vomiting during anaesthesia. Lancet 2:134-5, 21 Jul 62

WEAVER DC: The 'full stomach': complications with anesthesia and implications for the hospital. Hospitals 36:36-9, 1 Sep 62

WANG BC: On the preventive aspects of anesthesia. I. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:644-9, Sep-Oct 62

ZIEGLER CH, ZIEGLER JB: Emergencies during anesthesia. Med Clin N Amer 46:563-73, Mar 62

ZAVISCA MA: Anesthesia in surgical mortality (1957-1962). Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:79-84, 1962

equipment & supplies

BEVES PH: A plastic catheter mount. Brit J Anaesth 33:668, Dec 61

BAKMAN AM: [On the automatic respiration control in anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:112-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

ETING E: A new arm-rest. Anaesthesia 17:247-8, Apr 62

FARMAN JV: The use of the $E_1M_1O_1$ apparatus for ether anaesthesia in the smaller hospital. W Afr Med J 10:355-65, Oct 61

FAWCETT ER, McCALLUM DR, INGLES R: Electronic instrumentation in routine anaesthetics: a combined cardiotachometer, drip-rate counter and thermometer. New Zeal Med J 61:219-23, Apr 62

HOHMANN G: [Clinical ventilator test] Zbl Chir 86:2027-31, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEWER CL: Portable equipment for general anaesthesia, general analgesia, and resuscitation. Lancet 2:1290, 9 Dec 61

HILL DW: The College and the 1962 Physical Society's Exhibition. An Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:253-6, Apr 62

HOHMANN G: [Anesthesia apparatus technic. Expiratory excess valve for the hand respiration bag in cycle apparatuses] Anaesthesist 11:206-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

HUPE K, KIRCHNER E, MUELLER K: [Studies on the halothane concentration in anesthetic gas in different vaporizers] Anaesthesist 11:222-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

JAMES CD: An improvised diaphragm needle. Anaesthesia 17:386-7, Jul 62

KEMARSKII VN: [Pneumatic tourniquet for administration of intraosseous anesthesia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:58-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOVINSKII IT: [A 2-cuff pneumatic dosage tourniquet and its use in intraosseous anesthesia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:59-60, Jun 62 (Rus)

LENGLART C, GAUTIER P: [A new electronic indicator of cardiac pulsations with automatic determination of arterial pressure and eventually of temperature] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:472-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEMKE J: [A simple holder for the tracheal tube and anesthesia hose] Anaesthesist 10:346-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

LOWTHER GP, DILLON JB: A transistorized cardiotachometer and cardiac alarm. Amer J Med Electronics 1:188-90, Jul-Sep 62

MIKHEL'SON VA, MANEVICH AZ, LUKICH VL, ERIVANTSEV NA, SVADZHAN EP, SUM-SHIK IE: [Use in the hospital of anesthesia apparatus UNAP-2] Nov Med Tekhn 3:14-8, 1961 (Rus)

MANEVICH AZ: [Clinical testing of the evaporator designed by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment for administration of the anesthetic fluothane] Nov Med Tekhn 3:19-22, 1961 (Rus)

MILLER JS: A new nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia machine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:491-2, Jun 62

MAGGIO G, VOGELSANGER G: [Observations on resuscitation and anesthesia equipment for use outside the hospital] Anaesthesist 11:213-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

POTTER CJ: Modified angle piece and expiratory valve. Brit J Anaesth 33:666-7, Dec 61

PASHCHUK AIu: [Centralization of the supply of oxygen and gaseous anesthetics in the operating room] Ortop Travm Protez 22:45-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SAVACHENKO RI, BARDIER NM: [A portable universal apparatus for inhalation anesthesia UNAP-2] Nov Med Tekhn 3:3-13, 1961 (Rus)

SMITH WD: The effects of external resistance to respiration. II. Resistance to respiration due to anaesthetic apparatus. Brit J Anaesth 33:610-27, Dec 61

SINGER JR: [Use of an artificial ventilator: Spiromat II for anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:175-82, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SYKES MK: The East-Radcliffe ventilator adapted for anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:203-6, Mar 62

SIPCHENKO VI: [Microbial contamination and sterilization of anesthetic apparatus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:25-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

SERGEEV AV, GORSKII BP: [AN-8, a new anesthetic gas apparatus for medical 1st aid] Eksp Khir Anest 7:76-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SECHER O, WANDALL HH, CLEMMESEN T, SIVERTSEN U: The Mollgaard positive-pressure anesthetic apparatus. A 1908 tool on trial to-day. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:8-16, 1961

STOFFREGEN J: [A new blood circulation monitoring apparatus (pulsometer). Method of operation and possibilities of its clinical use] Anaesthesist 11:198-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

TRUNIN MA: [Modification of the syringe "Rekord" for extensive infiltration anesthesia] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):320-1, 1960 (Rus)

TATARINTSEV IV: [A device for the anesthesia apparatus "Krasnogvardeets" for administration of automatic anesthesia] Nov Khir Arkh 1:83-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

WAINE TE, FOX DE: A new and versatile closed circuit anaesthetic machine with automatic and manual ventilation. Brit J Anaesth 34:410-6, Jun 62

experimental

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, PETIT J: [Respiratory resuscitation of the animal in an anesthetized state of apnea by the Hering-Breuer deflation reflex] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:609-15, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BEVAN JA, VERITY MA: Cardiovascular response to oxygen inhalation in the anesthetized cat. J Appl Physiol 16:858-62, Sep 61

BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with muscle relaxants)] Rass Med Sarda 63:337-45, May-Jun 61 (It)

BEDNARIK B, ATANASOV D, PERESTY S, JOBANEK B: [A simple method of anesthesia with the aid of a respirator in experimental animals] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:93-8, 1962 (Cz)

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Carbon dioxide transport in anesthetized dogs during inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. J Appl Physiol 16:1023-8, Nov 61

FOWLER J, HILL DW, MORGAN RL, NUNN JF, WEAVER B, WOOLMER RF: Anaesthesia for the irradiated pig: a study in remote control. Brit J Anaesth 34:327-31, May 62

ISRAEL JS, BYLES PH, DOBKIN AB: The cardiac effect of epinephrine during anaesthesia in hyperthyroid dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:437-42, Sep 62

KARIMI-NEJAD A, DIEDERICH KW, KOLL W: [The anesthesia sensitivity of nociceptive post-Δ- and C-reflexes in comparison to other homolateral reflex systems in low-spinal cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:278-98, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LUK'YANENKO VI: Mechanism of inhibition of anaphylactic reaction by narcosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:591-5, Oct 61

LEDSOME JR, LINDEN RJ, O'CONNOR WJ: The mechanisms by which distension of the left atrium produces diuresis in anaesthetized dogs. J Physiol (Lond) 159:87-100, Nov 61

LUK'IANENKO VI: [Material for the study of the neural regulation of complement functions of the blood] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:92-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

LUK'YANENKO VI: Materials on the study of the nervous control of the complementary blood function. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1309-11, Jun 62

MACBETH RA, HALEY FC, BEKESI JG: Cellular metablism of surviving tissue slices following various types of anesthesia. Surg Forum 12:11-2, 1961

MARTIN SJ: The anesthesiologist and the use and care of laboratory animals. Anesthesiology 22:832-3, Sep-Oct 61

MIASISHCHEV VN, GOL'DIN LS, PETROV VS, BOBKOVA VV: [Changes in the cerebral cortex of white rats in some pathological effects (electron microscopic study)] Arkh Pat 24:70-8, 1962 (Rus)

MIYAMA T: [Experimental study on acute narcosis caused by methyl alcohol] Jap J Med Progr 49:124-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

SHIMIZU C: [Study on the activity of the blood and organ catalase under the ether anesthesia. I, II.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1200-18, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

VOROTYNTSEVA EN: [Distribution of radioactive novocaine in organs and tissues of the animal after intravenous administration and lumbar block] Eksp Khir Anest 7:90-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

history

DEGENSHEIN GA, HURWITZ A: An intimate view of the Letheon controversy. Surgery 50:716-24, Oct 61

DAVISON MH: The evolution of anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 33:532-8, Oct 61
Nathanson NR: Horace WELLS revisited. J Amer Dent Ass 65:261-9, Aug 62
Secher O: [WANSCHER's bag or ether vs. chloroform] Bibl Laeg 153:435-60, 1961 (Dan)

in infancy & childhood

ADRIANI J, SESSIONS G, UPTON T: Fallacies and misconceptions concerning anesthesia for infants and children. Postgrad Med 31:401-7, Apr 62
ANDERSON SM: Anaesthesia for children. Practitioner 189:180-6, Aug 62
CASAER J: [Anesthesia in infantile urinary surgery] Acta Urol Belg 30:158-73, Apr 62 (Fr)
DUTREY J: [Infantile anesthesia] Dia Med 33:2248-54, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)
DELEGUE L: [Neonatal emergency anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:517-25, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
DANIELS E: The hypnotic approach in anesthesia for children. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:244-8, Apr 62
EGER EI 2d, KRAFT ID, K EASLING HH: A comparison of atropine, or scopolamine, plus pentobarbital, meperidine, or morphine as pediatric preanesthetic medication. Anesthesiology 22:962-9, Nov-Dec 61
GOSSEREZ M, KURTZ M, TOURGIS JP: [Trichloroethylene in maxillofacial and O,R,L. surgery in the child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:554-61, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
GRIMES JG Jr: Oral premedication in children. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:201-2, Mar-Apr 62
GREIL V: [On the problem of pseudocholinesterase deficiency syndrome. Anesthesia accident in a 4-months-old infant during an ophthalmological operation in congenital buphthalmos] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:125-7, Mar 62 (Ger)
MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK GC, FRANCOIS J: [Infantile anesthesia in ophthalmology] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:537-48, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
McCAUGHEY TJ: Anaesthesia for surgical removal of pulmonary cysts in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:15-25, Jan 62
MENIAILOV NV: [Anesthesia in surgery of newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:60-5, Dec 61 (Rus)
MENIAILOV NV: [Modern types of anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Sovet Med 25:88-92, Jan 62 (Rus)
McCAUGHEY TJ: Hazards of anaesthesia for the burned child. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:220-33, May 62
McCAUGHEY TJ: The muscle relaxants in infants and children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:293-305, Jul 62
RACKOW H, SALANITRE E, GREEN LT: Frequency of cardiac arrest associated with anesthesia in infants and children. Pediatrics 28:697-704, Nov 61
ROOT B: Oral premedication of children with chloral hydrate and scopolamine. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:194-200, Mar-Apr 62
ROOT B: Problems of evaluating effects of premedication in children. Presentation of a keysort card. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:180-93, Mar-Apr 62
ROSSATTI B, GUERRINI O: [On a method of anesthesia for reparative surgery of congenital deformities in infancy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1073-81, 1961 (It)
RUBALTELLI E: [Analgesia and anesthesia in childhood for operations on the oropharynx] Ann Laring 61:169-73, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
STETSON JB, JESSUP GS: Use of oral chloral hydrate mixtures for pediatric premedication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:203-15, Mar-Apr 62
TORNETTA F: The effect of Prolixin on postanesthetic vomiting in children: a controlled study. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:288-94, May-Jun 62
WHITBY JD: Spinal dysraphism and the anaesthetist. Anaesthesia 16:432-4, Oct 61

in old age

BARBIERI GC, MORSELLI L: [Anesthesia in otorhinolaryngoiatric gerosurgery] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:12-30, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
GALLI GA, PANELLI G: [Some observations on anesthesiologic methods in old age] Minerva Ortop 12:498-9, Aug 61 (It)
HOLLANDSWORTH LC: Anesthetic agents and methods for the geriatric patient. N Carolina Med J 22:551-4, Nov 61
LUND I, STOVNER J: [Anesthesia of the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1639-45, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)
LEWIS RF: Continuous meperidine drip in geriatric anesthesia. Delaware Med J 34:147-9, May 62
PASSAGGIO E, REPOSSI G: [Criteria of anesthesiology in aged injured patients. Our experience on 310 cases] Minerva Ortop 12:513-7, Aug 61 (It)
POLDERMAN AJ: Anesthesia for geriatric patients. J Int Coll Surg 38:133-6, Aug 62
STEPHEN CR: The geriatric patient--a special anesthetic problem? J Tenn Med Ass 54:351-4, Oct 61
SIMPSON BR, WILLIAMS M, SCOTT JF, SMITH AC: The effects of anesthesia and elective surgery on old people. Lancet 2:887-93, 21 Oct 61
SANTINI G: [Anesthesia in surgery of old persons] Minerva Ortop 12:510-2, Aug 61 (It)

nursing

BRECKENRIDGE FJ, BRUNO P: Nursing care of the anesthetized patient. Amer J Nurs 62:74-8, Jul 62

physiology

ALLEN GD, MORRIS LE: Central nervous system effects of hyperventilation during anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:296-305, May 62
BENDIXEN HH, BUNKER JP: Measurement of inspiratory force in anesthetized dogs. Anesthesiology 23:315-23, May-Jun 62
DUNDEE JW, NICHOLL RM, MOORE J: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. VIII. The effects of atropine and hyoscine. Brit J Anaesth 33:565-71, Nov 61
SMITH NT: Subcutaneous, muscle, and body temperatures in anesthetized man. J Appl Physiol 17:306-10, Mar 62
SMITH LL, FOSTER RL, MULLER W: Intrinsic cardiac output variability in the anesthetized normal and splenectomized dog. Amer J Physiol 202:1155-8, Jun 62

statistics

ABBONDANZA P: [Individual reaction to anesthesia (statistical evaluation)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1075-88, 30 Nov 61 (It)
RUMBLE L Jr, GHOLSON AR, BORDON JA, FRY EL, TENENBAUM R, NOBLE SF: Twelve months' experience in anesthesia in a 300 bed general hospital. Southern Med J 54:1059-68, Oct 61

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

see also ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

ARETA T: [Comments and minor variations in treatment with BARBES (repeated bilateral splanchnicosemilunar anesthetic block)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1567, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)
AUKIN W, DROLLER H: Lysalgia and the establishment of the pain clinic. Geront Clin 3:233-8, 1961
ASHWORTH HK: Local anaesthesia. Practitioner 189:162-8, Aug 62
BOSOMWORTH PP, EGBERT LD, HAMELBERG W: Block of the brachial plexus in the axilla: its value and complications. Ann Surg 154:911-4, Dec 61
BERG FONTECILLA H, FAUNDES LATHAM A, CABRERA L: [Painful gynecological syndrome treated with prolonged epidural block (72 hours). Clinical case] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:320-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
BRAITSEV VIa: [On the role of vago-sympathetic blocks in pancreatitis] Sovet Med 25:57-60, Feb 62 (Rus)
BALL HC: Brachial plexus block. A modified supraclavicular approach. Anaesthesia 17:269-73, Jul 62
BUNGENBERG DE JONG WJ: [Method of treatment of the cervical syndrome, humeroscapular periarthritis (and epicondylitis) with a series of stellate blocks] Geneesk Gids 39:399-402. 7 Sep 61 (Dut)
BERNASCONI A, CATTANEO R: [Anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in the therapy of the Neri-Barre syndrome and sympathetic cervico-brachial pain] Minerva Ortop 13:171-7, Apr 62 (It)
BOARD JA, BUTLER CW Jr: Uterosacral block anesthesia for dilatation and curettage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:397-9, 1 Aug 62
COLLINS VJ, ROVENSTINE EA: Clinical evaluation of mepivacaine for regional anesthesia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:680-5, Jun 62
CARRERA MICHELLI F: [Intraspinal saddle block in obstetrical cases] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:809-50, 1961 (Sp)
CHAKRAVARTY K, BOSE SN, PANDIT SK: Use of caudal analgesia in surgery. J Indian Med Ass 39:84-8, 16 Jul 62
DAMARJIAN E: Intercostal phenol nerve block. Rhode Island Med J 45:89-90, Feb 62
DARGENT M, MANSUY L: [The surgical treatment of pain in gynecological tumors] Minerva Ginec 14:9-22, 15 Jan 62 (It)
DEKSTER LI: [Treatment of kraurosis vulvae by the method of novocain-alcohol block] Akush Ginek 38:101-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
DAM WH: [Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic block] Anaesthesist 11:187-92, Jun 62 (Ger)
DEFALQUE RJ: Compared effects of spinal and extradural anesthesia upon the blood pressure. Anesthesiology 23:627-30, Sep-Oct 62
DESCOMPS H, MIRAVET L, DORGEUILLE C, BENDA P, THEILER RM: [Determination of ACTH in the blood of the internal jugular vein in man before and after retrostyloid vago-sympathetic infiltration of anesthetic] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1486-90, 1961 (Fr)
ELLIS H: Anatomy for anaesthetists. (4) The thoracic inlet and the first rib. Anaesthesia 17:69-74, Jan 62
FEL'DMAN EA: [Blocks in sciatica and neuralgia of the femoral nerve] Sovet Med 25:107-10, Dec 61 (Rus)
FOLDI M, SZEGHY G, CSANDA E: Relief of papilloedema by blockade of the stellate ganglion. Lancet 1:512, 10 Mar 62
FARMAN JV, GOOL RY, SCOTT DB: Intercostal block in abdominal surgery. A method for the singlehanded surgeon. Lancet 1:879-81, 28 Apr 62
FEUNE DE COLOMBI G: [Peridural anesthesia in vascular disorders of the lower extremities] Prensa Med Argent 48:3228-30, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)
GLONTI LI: [On the problem of blocks in tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 39:47-50, 1961 (Rus)
GJESSING J: [Conduction anesthesia in surgical interventions on the lower extremity] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3084-7, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)
GUERRINI O: [Blind rhinotracheal intubation by means of translaryngeal analgesia (observations carried out on 35 selected cases)] Minerva Anest 27:463-6, Nov 61 (It)
GERASIMENKO LI: [On the problem of novocain block therapy of patients with snake bite] Sovet Med 25:115-8, Feb 62 (Rus)
GALLO C: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram after anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in coronary and cervico-arthrosis subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:161-3, Apr 62 (It)
HERRFARTH H, ROSE FW: [Experiences with novocain-Clauden therapy according to Wollenberg in vertebragenous pain states] Z Orthop 95:152-6, Nov 61 (Ger)
HENLEY J, KRITCHMAN M: Total sympathetic blockade as an adjunct to anesthesia. New York J Med 62:348-55, 1 Feb 62
HAMELBERG W, DYSART R, BOSOMWORTH P: Perivascular axillary versus supraclavicular brachial plexus block and general anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:85-90, Jan-Feb 62
HANNA WA: Brachial plexus block. First impressions on the use of regional analgesia for upper limb surgery. J Christ Med Ass India 37:120-5, Mar 62
IAROSH NP: [Effect of conduction anesthesia on the symmetrical activity of salivary glands] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:932-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
ISRAEL JS, DOBKIN AB, ROBIDOUX HJ Jr: The effect of sympathetic blockade or hyperventilation on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:125-30, Mar 62
IURIKHIN AP: [On treatment of obliterating thrombangiopathy of the lower extremities with alcohol-novocain blockade of the sympathetic ganglia] Nov Khir Arkh 3:53-5, Mar 62 (Rus)
JONES RR: Observations pertaining to block of the stellate ganglion. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:616-8, Nov-Dec 61
JOVANOVIC S, SAVIC D, LOTRIC N: [Anesthesia of the sphenopalatine ganglion by the endonasal method. (Anatomical data and technical aspects)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1173-80, Oct 61 (Ser)
KESSLER VIu: [The significance of vagosympathetic novocain block for diagnosis of "acute abdomen"] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:105-8, Sep 61 (Rus)
KINNELL JD: The influence of afferent block in hyperventilation anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:58-63, Jan 62
KOBAK AJ, SADOVE MS, MAZEROS WT: Anatomic studies of transvaginal regional anesthesia. Roentgenographic visualization of neural pathways. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:302-10, Mar 62
KOBAK AJ, SADOVE MS: Paracervical block: a transvaginal regional pain relief. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:418-9, Mar 62
KRUGLAIA NI: [Effect of autonomic ganglionic block on the course of conditioned reflex leukocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:52-5, Feb 62 (Rus)
LEONARDIS G, RECCHIONI F: [Analgesic block of the brachial plexus in traumatological and orthopedic treatments of the upper extremity] Ann Ital Chir 38:691-8, Jul 61 (It)
LANDAU WM, WEAVER RA, HORNBEIN TF: The effect of gamma efferent blockade in man. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:61-4, 1960
LAUTSEVICHUS LZ: [Use of ethyl chloride blockade in the treatment of patients with chest pain and myocardial infarct] Kardiologiia 2:83-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
LOPUKHOV VN: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the muscles and peripheral nervous system in polyclinical conditions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105-7, Jul 62 (Rus)
MORA S: [On the use of novocaine block in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 16:656-9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)
MOORE DC, BRIDENBAUGH LD: Intercostal nerve block in 4333 patients: indications, technique, and complications. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:1-11, Jan-Feb 62
MAKARENKO TP, RIABOV AM: [Prolonged block of the sympathetic trunk of the lumbar segment in the treatment of thrombophlebitis of deep veins of the lower extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:70-4, Feb 62 (Rus)
MORA S: [Treatment of sciatic syndrome with the suprameningeal block] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1489-94, Dec 61 (Pol)
MERIGGI G, TEMPO B: [Considerations and results of 2 anesthesia technics in cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1018-26, Dec 61 (It)
MOE N: [Axillary plexus block] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:690, 15 May 62 (Nor)
MUN NV: [Trial treatment of radiculitis by means of block] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):64-5, 1962 (Rus)
MOIR DD: Axillary block of the brachial plexus. Anaesthesia 17:274-83, Jul 62
MASTILOVIC B: [Our experience with 2 per cent novocaine block of the eye in herpetic diseases of the cornea] Med Arh 16:71-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)
MORICCA G, PONTI L, CAVALIERE R: [Potentiated loco-regional analgesia in corrective surgery of the osteo-cartilagineous structures of the nose]

Minerva Otorinolaring 12:155–9, Apr 62 (It)

MANZHOLA EI: [Novocain blockade of the active points of the skin in the treatment of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:210–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

MARK FH, WHITE JC, ZERVAS NT, ERVIN FR, RICHARDSON EP: Intrathecal use of phenol for the relief of chronic severe pain. New Eng J Med 267:589–93, 20 Sep 62

NIKOV NP: [Novocain block of the 3d left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in complex therapy of endarteritis obliterans] Kazan Med Zh 5:28–31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NIELSEN JS, SPOEREL WE, KEENLEYSIDE HB, SLATER PE, CLANCY PR: Continuous epidural analgesia for labour and delivery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:143–52, Mar 62

OLIVAES F de: [On uterovaginal block with "Carbocain" in parturients] Hospital (Rio) 61:391–9, Feb 62 (Por)

PARMENKOV DL: [Block of autonomic (sympathetic) ganglia and trunks in some vascular diseases of the extremities] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):160–3, 1960 (Rus)

PALICH-SZANTO O, BOLLOBAS B: [Rapid suppression of the effect of atropine on the eye by blockade of the stellate ganglion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:365–71, 1961 (Ger)

PACIORNIK M: [Anesthetic blocks in obstetrics] Resen Clin Cient 30:235–7, Sep 61 (Por)

PAGE EP, KAMM ML, CHAPPELL CC: Paracervical block in obstetrics and gynecology. Surg Clin N Amer 42:927–31, Aug 62

PANASENKO MV: [Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and peripleural novocain block] Probl Tuberk 40(5):100–2, 1962 (Rus)

ROCCA-ROSSETTI S, SFORZA F: [Enervation of the lower extremity in the treatment of chronic arteriopathy and phlebopathy. (Considerations on clinical experience with 30 cases)] G Ital Chir 16:463–77, Jun 60 (It)

REISCHAUER F: [Novocaine therapy in surgery. With a contribution to improvement of stellate blockade] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:391–404, 1961 (Ger)

REHAK S, VRANA M: Attempt at blocking oculo-ocular reactions of intraocular pressure in experimental animals. Ophthalmologica 142:526–34, 1961

RUSSELL ES, WILSON DL, HATCHER JD, WEST RO, SAWREY K: Peripheral blood flow and its modification by peridural sympathetic block. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:112–20, Mar 62

ROASENDA F, MANFREDI L: [Pharmacological enervation in the therapy of rib fractures] Minerva Ortop 13:337–8, May 62 (It)

SCHWAB JM, HARTMAN MM: Conduction anesthesia with Carbocaine (mepivacaine). Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:106–11, Jan-Feb 62

SANKSTONE A, CORNBLEET T: Facial hyperhidrosis interruption with stellate ganglion block. JAMA 179:571, 17 Feb 62

SOKOLOV VI: [100 cases of regional anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants in traumatological patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:78–82, Apr 62 (Rus)

SOKOLOWSKI S: [Effect of blocking of the stellate ganglion on vestibular reactions] Otolaryng Pol 16:99–104, 1962 (Pol)

SHEEHAN JM, WRIGHT IV, SHEPARD BM: An evaluation of the Cheng needle in the administration of 1002 single-dose lumbar epidural anesthetics. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:552–6, Sep-Oct 62

SPILLAR BR Jr, SPILLAR BM: The axillary approach to anesthesia of the upper extremity. Amer Surg 28:600–3, Sep 62

SZEGHY G, CSANDA E, FOLDI M: [Effect of sympathetic blockade on papillary and retinal edema] Orv Hetil 103:1553, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

TAMARKIN MA: [Novocain blockade of the pelvic girdle in fractures of the pelvic bones] Ortop Travm Protez 22:35–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

TOSCANI T: [Brachial plexus block by the axillary route in the treatment of traumatic lesions] Minerva Anest 28:175–7, Apr 62 (It)

TIKHONOVICH GS, ZAITSEVA EI: [Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency by the intrathoracic administration of novocain] Kardiologiia 2:84–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TRAZZI R, MARZULLO C: [Indications, limitations and complications of anesthetic infiltration of the sympathetic nervous system] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:275–81, May 62 (It)

TOSCANI T, PASQUALI P: [Interruption of the sympathetic nerves of the upper extremity by means of anesthetic infiltration of the nerve trunks at the elbow] Minerva Ortop 13:178–80, Apr 62 (It)

VOLPI I, BERTOLIPE, LAUDANNA A: [Modifications of hypophyso-ovarian activity following anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion] Minerva Ginec 14:355–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

WENTZLER JD: Triflupromazine (Vesprin) as an adjunct to block anesthesia. Contributory effects of single-low-dosage injections. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:301–6, May-Jun 62

YOUNG JD Jr, GALLEHER EP Jr: Pudendal block and neurectomy in bladder neck obstruction. Southern Med J 54:1363–7, Dec 61

ZAPADNIUK VG: [Effect of novocain block of the right vago-sympathetic nerve on interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the gallbladder] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:514–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [Stellate ganglion block as emergency therapy in strokes caused by cerebral vascular lesions] Minerva Anest 27:475–8, Dec 61 (It)

complications

BALIUS-JULI R, TORNER-BADUELL CE: [Fatal complications of infiltrations of the stellate ganglion] Med Clin (Barc) 38:47–51, Jan 62 (Sp)

BARRETO RS: Bacteriological culture of indwelling epidural catheters. Anesthesiology 23:643–6, Sep-Oct 62

CLARK CJ, WHITWELL J: Intraocular haemorrhage after epidural injection. Brit Med J 5267:1612–3, 16 Dec 61

GODTFREDSEN E, DAM W: Can stellate ganglion block provoke glaucoma? Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:681–7, 1961

GARCIA TAPIA R: [Syndrome caused by infiltration, with novocaine, of the stellate ganglion] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:131–46, 1961 (Sp)

KOHLER M: [Postoperative pneumonia as a result of anesthesia method?] Anaesthesist 11:220–2, Jul 62 (Ger)

SIMPSON BR, PARKHOUSE J, MARSHALL R, LAMBRECHTS W: Extradural analgesia and the prevention of postoperative respiratory complications. Brit J Anaesth 33:628–41, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

COHEN H: Needle director for pudendal block anaesthesia. Brit Med J 5269:1776, 30 Dec 61

GREENBLATT GM, DENSON JS: Needle nerve stimulator-locator: nerve blocks with a new instrument for locating nerves. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:599–602, Sep-Oct 62

SIMPSON BR, SALT RH: A chuck for extradural injections. Brit J Anaesth 33:664–5, Dec 61

experimental

CATUCCI G, GRITTANI M, TRULLI F: [Effects of anesthesia with pharmacological block of the vegetative nervous system on the phenomena of tissue reaction] Rass Clin Ter 60:210–21, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DOLEZEL S: [Filling the glomeruli with blood corpuscles after anesthesia of the renal plexus in rats] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:132–9, 1962 (Ger)

GLASGOW EF, SINCLAIR DC: Dissociation of cold and warm sensibility in experimental blocks of the ulnar nerve. Brain 85:67–76, Mar 62

NIKOLAEV GM: [Comparative characteristics of results following the application of different novocain blocks in experimental acute pancreatitis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:45–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

DAVIS JE, FRUDENFELD JC, FRUDENFELD K, WEBB AN: Paracervical block for pain relief in labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:195–200, Feb 62

LEGENCHENKO IS: [Treatment of vomiting in pregnancy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:72, Jul 62 (Rus)

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

"Audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 63:517–20, Oct 61

ALLISON ML: Considerations in the approach to pain-free dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 64:351–62, Mar 62

ADDERLEY D: "A whiff, or a jab?" J Coll Gen Practit 5:251–5, May 62

CATANIA AF, KRINGSTEIN GJ: Parenteral use of meperidine-promethazine as preanesthetic medication in ambulatory patients. J Oral Surg 20:12–7, Jan 62

CORSSEN G, HAYWARD JR: A new nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthetic in oral surgery: a preliminary report. J Oral Surg 20:3–12, Jan 62

CHILTON NW, LEWANDOWSKI A, CAMERON JR: Double-blind evaluation of a new analgesic agent in postextraction pain. Amer J Med Sci 242:702–6, Dec 61

DEL PIZZO A, ABELLA A: Halothane anesthesia for ambulatory dental patients. Oral Surg 14:1444–55, Dec 61

Dental anaesthesia. Lancet 1:256, 3 Feb 62

DAVIS H, GLORIG A: Audio analgesia. A new problem for otologists. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:498–501, Jun 62

GALLEY AH: Dental anaesthesia. Practitioner 187:635–44, Nov 61

GATEWOOD JB: Halothane—its clinical use in oral surgery: review of the literature and report on 300 clinical cases. J Oral Surg 20:18–24, Jan 62

GREENFIELD W: Miniaturized cardiac monitor as an aid in anesthesia in dentistry. Oral Surg 15:422–5, Apr 62

IRWIN DH: Use of bemegride in conjunction with thiopental sodium anesthesia. J Amer Dent Ass 63:800–3, Dec 61

JONES TW: Halothane for office anesthesia in oral surgery. J Oral Surg 20:211–4, May 62

LAND M: Emotional relationships during dental hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:256–8, Apr 62

LAWRENCE M: The otologist's responsibility in "audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 65:519, Oct 62

McCARTHY FM: Facts and fallacies regarding general anesthesia in dental offices. J Oral Surg 19:492–5, Nov 61

Management of medical-dental problems in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 30:697–700, Dec 61

ROBSON JG, DAVENPORT HT: The effects of white sound and music upon the superficial pain threshold. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:105–8, Mar 62

SWERDLOW M: [General anesthesia for dental practice] Anaesthesist 10:302–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCULL JJ Jr: Intravenous sedation in dental practice. J Oral Surg 20:112–5, Mar 62

STEINGART G: Pre-medication and hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:252–5, Apr 62

SHANNON IL, ISBELL GM, HESTER WR: Stress in dental patients. The effect of local anesthetic administration upon serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid patterns. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–58:4p, Apr 62

SADOVE MS, VERNINO D, LOCK F, KOLODNY S: An evaluation of meptvacaine hydrochloride. J Oral Surg 20:399–404, Sep 62

TOPAZIAN RG, SIMON GT: Extraoral mandibular and maxillary block techniques. Oral Surg 15:296–300, Mar 62

WILLIAMS M, NIEBEL HN, McGEE TF: Effects of oxanamide on anxiety during oral surgery. J Oral Surg 20:100–7, Mar 62

ZINNER DD, JABLON JM, SASLAW MS: Bactericidal properties of povidone-iodine and its effectiveness as an oral antiseptic. Oral Surg 14:1377–82, Nov 61

complications

COOPER JC: Deviation of eye and transient blurring of vision after mandibular nerve anesthesia: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:151–2, Mar 62

LASSNER J: [Complications in anesthesia in dental practice] Anaesthesist 10:289–94, Oct 61 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

DAVIS H, GLORIG A: Minimum requirements for apparatus for "audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 63:520–5, Oct 61

SMITH WD: The performance of a Walton five anaesthetic machine. Brit J Anaesth 33:440–53, Sep 61

history

Hadda SE: Procaine: Alfred EINHORN's ideal substitute for cocaine. J Amer Dent Ass 64:841–5, Jun 62

Nathanson NR: Horace WELLS revisited. J Amer Dent Ass 65:261–9, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BREAKSTONE GE: Zone metering of halothane anesthesia for pediatric dental procedures. Oral Surg 15:548–54, May 62

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

ALMANSA PASTOR A: [Technic of bronchoscopy with general anesthesia] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:317–21, Jul 61 (Sp)

AVAKIAN AV, GULANIAN KA: [Late recurarization during the use of Dilitin] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:102–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

ABBONDANZA P, LEONETTI P: [Lytic anesthesia in urological surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1089–96, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ALADINSKAIA LV: [The effect of different types of contemporary general anesthesia on intraocular pressure] Vestn Oftal 75:12–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ALLEN M, GENDRON P, HAMELIN P: [Mechanical ventilation (HN) in local surgery (200 cases)] Laval Med 33:17–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRENDEL B: [General anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Lek Wojsk 37:1068–75, 1961 (Pol)

BROWN JM: General anesthesia with halothane. J Med Ass Georgia 51:22–4, Jan 62

BRECHNER VL, BAUER RO, BENSTON GE, BETHUNE RM, MAISEL G, DILLON JB: Electroencephalographic effect of hypercarbia during nitrous oxide–oxygen–thiamylal–Demerol anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:91–104, Jan–Feb 62

BRENDEL B: [General anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Lek Wojsk 37:1068–75, 1961 (Pol)

BOUROS D: [The role of cysto-manometry in the study of the effect of anesthesia on the function of the urinary bladder] Hellen Iatr 30:1131–8, Sep 61 (Gr)

BEZZI G, MELIS A: [General anesthesia in bronchological examinations] Rass Med Sarda 63:741–5, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BOTTAZZI D, VERNONI S: [Effects of general anesthesia on the heart and circulation] G Batt Virol Immun 54:349–62, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BONZANINI C: [Dimefline in anesthesiological practice] Minerva Anest 28:163–5, Apr 62 (It)

BARK J: [Progress in anesthesia (general anesthesia)] Med Klin 57:1241–6, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

BONZANINI C, CASTELLI C: [Preliminary experience with sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in clinical anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:198–201, May 62 (It)

BALTHASAR AP, CONDON DJ, SARA CA: The B.C. sphygmetach: a visual and auditory monitor of the cardio-vascular system. Med J Aust 49(1):886–9, 9 Jun 62

BENCIOLINI F, FORMENTON A: [General anesthesia and tracheotomy. Considerations on 148 cases] Ann Laring 61:174–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BLASCO A: [Considerations on mechanical artifical ventilation during anesthesia] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:316–9, Jul 62 (Sp)

COOPER EA, SMITH H: Indirect estimation of arterial pCO2. Anaesthesia 16:445–60, Oct 61

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Case history: Myasthenia gravis. Case number 26. Anesth Analg (Cleve1) 40:701–6, Nov–Dec 61

CASAER J: [Halothane (Fluothane) anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:290–70, 1961 (Fr)

COMAN CP: General anesthesia for eye operations. A consideration of some pertinent factors involved in administration. Calif Med 96:26–9, Jan 62

CAMPANA FP: [Electroencephalographic diagnostic control in surgery and anesthesia] Ann Ital Chir 38:776–81, Aug 61 (It)

COCCHIA N, PASTORE V, CARBONE M: [Anesthetic treatment in Cushing's disease and in pheochromocytoma] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1051–67, 30 Nov 61 (It)

COHEN EN: Thiopental-curare-nitrous oxide anesthesia for cesarean section, 1950 to 1960. Anesth Analg (Cleve1) 41:122–7, Mar–Apr 62

COLE WH: General anesthesia in a patient suffering from trismus. Med J Aust 49(1):635, 28 Apr 62

CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON HC: The current choice of inhalational anesthesia. Practitioner 189:156–61, Aug 62

DZHAVAD-ZADE MD, MAZO EB: [Anesthesia in operations on patients with polycystic kidneys] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:128–34, Oct 61 (Rus)

DI MARIA M: [Problems of emergency abdominal surgery. Preparation of the surgical patient – anesthesia] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1122–33, 30 Nov 61 (It)

DOBRONRAVOV AS: [Comparative evaluation of various types of anesthesia in surgery of mitral defects of the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:57–64, Jan 62 (Rus)

DORNETTE WH, POE MF, CAVALLARO RJ, SHEFFIELD WE: A double-blind study of Tacaryl as a narcotic potentiator when used for preliminary medication. Anesth Analg (Cleve1) 41:32–6, Jan–Feb 62

DOUTRIAUX J: [Palfium–Tarsctan combination in anesthesiology] J Sci Med Lille 80:77–88, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUNDEE JW, NICHOLL RM, BLACK GW: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. X: Further studies with inhalation agents. Brit J Anaesth 34:158–60, Mar 62

DOBKIN AB, WOODWORTH H, ISRAEL JS: The antisialogogue effect of hydroxyzine, thiethylperazine, and n'-p-chloro-benzylhydryl-n'-methyl homopiperazine (SA 97). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:234–8, May 62

DE BONIS B, TOSCANI T: [Use of hypoesthesia associated with succinylcholine drip in general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:155–8, Apr 62 (It)

DE BONIS B, FRANCH L: [Cystomanography during general anesthesia] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:253–60, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DAURI A: [Fluothane in anesthesia in the surgical therapy of portal hypertension] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1342–63, (It)

DAZANSKII DA: [The problem of general anesthesia in oncological otorhinolaryngology] Vop Onkol 8(7):56–63, 1962 (Rus)

D'IACHKOVA VA, KRAPIVINA TIa: [Experience with the use of modern methods of general anesthesia in gynecological operations] Kazan Med Zh 4:38–40, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DUCHESNE G, GAUJARD R, PICARD P: [How can we plan the anesthesia equipment for the different organizations of the military health service?] Bull Soc Med Milit [illegible] 56:158–67, Jun 62 (Fr)

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Circulatory and respiratory actions of halothane in normal man. Anesthesiology 23:631–8, Sep–Oct 62

ELLIOTT CJ, GREEN R, HOWELLS TH, LONG HA: Recovery after intravenous barbiturate anesthesia. Comparative Lancet 2:68–70, 14 Jul 62

FOREGGER R: Early use of the carbon dioxide absorption method in anaesthetic practice. Brit J Anaesth 33:470–75, Sep 61

FOLDES FF, SOKOLL M, WOLFSON B: Combined use of halothane and neuromuscular blocking agents for the production of surgical relaxation. Anesth Analg (Cleve1) 40:629–39, Nov–Dec 61

FINK BR: Electromyography in general anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 33:555–9, Nov 61

FARANDA A: [Clinico-statistical data on the complications of electroshock therapy under general anesthesia or curarization] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:113–46, 1962 (It)

FLUVOG JT: A new method of general anesthesia in bronchoscopy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:275–6, Aug 62

GORDON E, WIDEN : General anaesthesia with Halothane for surgical interventions and electrocorticography in cases of focal epilepsy. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:13–28, 1962

GAZZANO A, GORGERINO F, THEDY M: [General anesthesia with fluothane in traumatological 1st aid stations of Gressoney] Minerva Anest 28:42–4, Jan 62 (It)

GORDON E, WIDEN L: [Fluothane in neurosurgery] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:225–33, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

GEVORKIAN IKh: [Our experience with arterial anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:443–9, 1962 (Bul)

HAN YH, BROWN ES: Pituitary blockade by meperidine in man. Anesthesiology 22:909–14, Nov–Dec 61

HUSTIN A: [O.R.L. cases and especially tonsillectomy. Adults operated upon under Fluothane general anesthesia] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:228–9, 1961 (Fr)

HAYES GJ, SLOCUM HC: The achievement of optimal brain relaxation by hyperventilation technics of anesthesia. J Neurosurg 19:65–70, Jan 62

HAMELBERG W, DYSART R, BOSOMWORTH P: Perivascular axillary versus supraclavicular brachial plexus block and general anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve1) 41:85–90, Jan–Feb 62

HARMS BH: General anesthesia in 10,500 office tooth extractions. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:475–7, Jul–Aug 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America: Crawford Williamson LONG. Amer J Surg 104:124–5, Jul 62

HINGSON RA: Review of the uses of general anesthesia. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:67–78, 1961

JADRNY J: [Effect of magnesium sulfate on muscle relaxation during the course of general anesthesia and its relation to peripheral muscle relaxants] Rozhl Chir 41:32–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

JOHNSTONE M: Current therapeutics. 172.–Halothane and basic training in anaesthesia. Practitioner 188:544–52, Apr 62

KUZNETSOVA TD: [Effect of the regulation of respiration by anesthesiologists during the course of anesthesia on the per cent content of carbon dioxide in the respiratory system of the anesthetic apparatus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:41–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRUPKO IL, IUR'EV IuN: [Use of muscle relaxants in orthopedics and traumatology] Ortop Travm Protez 22:38–43, Oct 61 (Rus)

KINNELL JD: The influence of afferent block in hyperventilation anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:58–63, Jan 62

LORENZINI AC, CHEZZI C: [Some observations regarding progress and technic used in anesthesia in operations of substitution of arterial vessels] Osped Maggiore 49:375–81, Sep 61 (It)

LAKIC J: [Our experience with general anesthesia in laryngectomy] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:183–92, 1961 (Ser)

LE ROUX BT, MASSON AH: Bronchography under general anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:200–2, Mar 62

LITARCZEK G, PAPAHAGI A, PAUSESCO E, SCHNEIDER V: [Problems of anesthesia and anion–cation equilibrium experimental deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:605–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

LARSON CP Jr, EGER EI 2d, SEVERINGHAUS JW: Ostwald solubility coefficients for anesthetic gases in various fluids and tissues. Anesthesiology 23:686–9, Sep–Oct 62

McCARTHY FM: Facts and fallacies regarding general anesthesia in dental offices. J Oral Surg 19:492–5, Nov 61

MOCAVERO G: [On preanesthetic medication] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:251–60, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MASLANKA P, ARONSKI A, KOLTOWSKI R: [General anesthesia in removing foreign bodies from the esophagus with the aid of esophagoscopy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1066–8, 1961 (Pol)

MIKLOSY L: [General anesthesia in a surgical outpatient clinic] Orv Hetil 102:2086–7, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

MENESINI R, SORBI M, VIGLIONE A: [Influence of the type of anesthesia on water–electrolyte balance and on the elimination of 17–hydroxycorticosteroids] Minerva Anest 27:471–5, Dec 61 (It)

MERIGGI G, TEMPO B: [Considerations and results of 2 anesthesia technics in cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1018–26, Dec 61 (It)

MALAVAUD A, PHELINE C, CHAMBONNET P: [Trial of general anesthesia for myelography with Methiodal] Afr Franc Chir 19:203–5, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

MAZZONI P, MANNI C, MORICCA G: [General anesthesia and the neuroendocrine reaction to surgical trauma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:418–28, 19 Mar 62 (It)

MACINTOSH R: The control of bleeding for operations under general anaesthesia. Anaesthesist 11:67–9, Mar 62

MEHTA M: General anaesthesia in intra–ocular surgery. Brit J Clin Pract 16:339–42, May 62

McINTYRE JW, GAIN EA: Methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:319–24, Jul 62

MOORE JG: Cataract extraction under general anaesthesia. Lancet 1:1371–3, 30 Jun 62

MICHELI-PELLEGRINI V, BOLLETTIA: [General anesthesia in tracheo–bronchoscopic examinations] Boll Mal Orecch 80:103–15, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MARKES SG, KALOGLOU ON, PAPPAS AN, MARKES GI: [Clinical evaluation of the drugs nikethamide, vandid, methylphenidate and bemegride as analeptics in general thiopental anesthesia] Hellen Cheir 9:378–94, May–Jun 62 (Gr)

MINUT-SOROKHTINA OP, SOROKHTIN GN, TEMPER IuB: [On the nature of narcotic sleep] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:638–45, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAZZONI P, MANNI C: [A new inhalation anesthetic agent: methoxyfluorane] Minerva Anest 28:225–31, Jun 62 (Sp)

MACRIS SG, KADOGLOU ON, CACOURI AN, MACRIS GJ: A clinical comparison of the effectiveness of nikethamide, ethamivan, methylphenidate, and bemegride in postanesthetic arousal. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:593–8, Sep–Oct 62

MOMOSE S, NISHIO K, BABA M, ISHIBAWA N: [The influence of anesthesia on the electrocardiogram in urological operations] Z Urol 55:297–302, Jun 62 (Ger)

NAKAMURA R: [Studies on the jugular vein pulse, with special reference to changes during general anesthesia. I. Basic studies on the jugular vein pulse] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1008–21, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA R: [Studies on the jugular vein pulse, with special reference to changes during general anesthesia. II. On changes during general anesthesia] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1022–39, Nov 61 (Jap)

NORRIS W: Cardiac catheterization and the anaesthetist. Brit J Anaesth 34:269–75, Apr 62

OSTROVSKII V Iu, OSTAPENKO GI: [Electroencephalographic characteristics of the depth of anesthesia and verification of this test by the examination of ether in the venous blood] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:53–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

POCTA J, TRAVNICEK V: [General anesthesia in a myasthenia gravis patient] Rozhl Chir 41:51–6, Jan 62 (Cz)

PRICE J, SECHER O: Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma. A review of 26 cases. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:153–77, 1961

PANG LQ: Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia. A simplified safe method. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:342–5, Apr 62

POMELOV VS: [Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia in primary cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:18–22, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PAVLOV V: [Contribution to short–duration general anesthesia in bronchoscopic examination] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:539–42, 1962 (Bul)

QUENNEVILLE G: [Systemic vasopressive therapy. Use of the medication and its risks] Un Med Canada 91:285–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

RUGGERINI R: [On the missing hypotensive response to ganglioplegic drugs during general anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:261–73, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

REGGIARDO H: [Experiences with levomepromazine in general anesthesia] Dia Med 34:19–20, 1 Jan 62 (Sp)

ROSS ED: General anaesthesia in complete heart block. Brit J Anaesth 34:102–6, Feb 62

RAVIN MB, SCHWARTZ H: Refsum's disease. Anesthesiology 23:269–71, Mar–Apr 62

RUDAEV IaA: [Basal metabolism changes in oncological patients operated on under inhalation anesthesia applied with various methods] Nov Khir Arkh 2:24–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

RIZZI R, NICOLIS FB: [Observations on the use of certain analeptics after surgical intervention under general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:21–32, Jan 62 (It)

ROSA G, MONTELEONE V: [Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the spinal column. (Clinico–statistical note)] Minerva Anest 28:128–34, Mar 62 (It)

RUSSO RP: [General anesthesia for rhinoplasty] Rev Bras Anest 12:60–5, Apr 62 (Por)

RADINSKI I: [Our experience with anesthesia in surgery of the spinal column] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:239–41, 1962 (Bul)

REVAZ C: [Oxytocic perfusions in general pentothal anesthesia in labor] Ther Umsch 19:320–6, Aug 62 (Fr)

SADOUL P, LACOSTE J, SAUNIER C, CHOFFAT P, BEYLSTEIN M: [The place of capnimetry in anesthesia and in respiratory resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:456–60, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

SWERDLOW M: [General anesthesia for dental practice] Anaesthesist 10:302–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

SORIANO R: [General anesthesia in cesarean section] Prensa Med Argent 48:1335–7, 5 May 61 (Sp)

SERGEEV AV: [Nitrous oxide as the best anesthetic in the practice of emergency medical aid] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:28–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

SURIANI U, BARAVELLI P: [On the use of trifluorochlorobromoethane (fluothane) in otorhinolaryngological surgical anesthesia (preliminary note)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:289–96, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

SAKATANI N, KUROZUMI I, KUMOI T, HOSOMI H, ISHII K: [Relationship between EEG and EMG of extraocular muscles during general anesthesia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:842–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

SUMMERS FW, KOONS RA, DENSON JS: The effects of d–tubocurarine on blood pressure during fluothane anesthesia in man. Anesth Analg (Cleve1) 41:17–22, Jan–Feb 62

SAITO T, SATO M, IWATSUKI K: Precision anesthesia using two volatile anesthetic agents—apparatus and method. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:158–67, 25 Nov 61

SCHAEDLICH M, WARNKE H: [The Jenacain drop infusion in anesthesia and its effects on the brain potential picture] Zbl Chir 86:2552–61, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

SROCZYNSKA H: [Some considerations on the subject of anesthesia in so–called "wet conditions"] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:61–5, 1960 (Pol)

STUETTGEN G, ABDELWAHAB S: [Wheal and erythema–forming skin irritations in complete anesthesia] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:225–9, 1962 (Ger)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Fluothane in ambulatory anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:449–55, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [The problem of general anesthesia in stomatological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:139–41, Mar 62 (It)

SIMONE M: [Anesthesiologic considerations in surgery of the bile ducts] Chir Ital 13:590–601, Dec 61 (It)

SPIEGEL P, CARVALHO AF, FAIERCHTEIN S: [Clinical study of prethcamide] Rev Bras Anest 12:33–9, Apr 62 (Por)

SHIPPARD SG: General anaesthesia for ophthalmic operations. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:180–8

SCHLOSSMAN A: General anesthesia for ocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:731, Sep 62

SNYDER JJ: Preliminary clinical experiences with methoxyflurane. Virginia Med Monthly 89:462–3, Aug 62

SALAS CURTIN L, MONTES AC, CHUAPOCO RS: Clinical trial of DA-759 (Methoxyflurane) at the North General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 17:170–4, May–Jun 62

SHIMOSATO S, LI TH, GAMBLE C, ETSTEN B: Performance of digitalized heart during halothane anesthesia. Tufts Folia Med 8:95–6, Jul–Sep 62

SHATA MK: Anaesthesia for adrenalectomy. J Egypt Med Ass 45:414–8, 1962

TOUCHARD P: [Some cases of utilization of ANP-235 in anesthesiological practice] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:478–97, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

TEMPO B, FIANDINO G: [The resuscitation of the surgical patient after anesthesia with a new stimulant and regulative drug functional in the telencephalic neurons] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:457–65, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

VANEVSKII VL, MIKHAILOVICH VA: [Methylpromazine and levopromazine used in premedication for general anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:135–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

VANEVSKII VL: [Anesthesia during operations in myasthenic patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:51–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

WOODMAN D: Laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Apnoeic oxygenation technique: a report of over 100 cases. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:48–57, 1961

WOODMAN D: Laryngoscopy under general anesthesia: apnoeic oxygenation technique. A report of over 100 cases. Ann Otol 70:1113–6, Dec 61

WOLOWICKA L: [Inhalation anesthesia with fluothane] Pol Przegl Chir 34:293–300, Apr 62 (Pol)

YOUNG TM: Practical use of the copper kettle. Anaesthesia 17:328–30, Jul 62

ZUCCOLI G: [Behavior of the venous pressure during surgical anesthesia] Arch Ital Chir 87:556–77, Oct 61 (It)

blood

BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with nitrous oxide)] Rass Med Sarda 63:347–53, May–Jun 61 (It)

PIZZOFERRATO A, CINI S: [Action of anesthesia and surgical trauma on carbohydrate metabolism. Preliminary note: behavior of the blood lactic acid] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:241–9, Dec 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

MARX GF, ANDREWS IC, ORKIN LR: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during halothane anesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:239–45, May 62

complications

AMY LM: [Explosion hazards in operating rooms] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:573–88, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

AMIOT L: [On the theoretical explosion hazards, and of the accidents of anesthesiologic practice] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:589–92, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BOBA A, LANDMESSER CM: Renal complications after anesthesia and operation. Anesthesiology 22:781–94, Sep–Oct 61

BELLVILLE JW: Postanesthetic nausea and vomiting. Anesthesiology 22:773–80, Sep–Oct 61

BROWN EM, ELMAN DS: Postoperative backache. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:683–5, Nov–Dec 61

BURTON JD: Effects of dry anaesthetic gases on the respiratory mucous membrane. Lancet 1:235–8, 3 Feb 62

BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with lytic cocktail)] Rass Med Sarda 63:409–14, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

Blindness and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:2238–9, 1 Jul 62

BAUMANN J: [Current problems of anesthesia and resuscitation] Rev Prat 12:1955–6, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

CARBONE M, COCCHIA N, MAZZARELLA B: [Apropos of the treatment of hiccup during anesthesia] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:59–65, 31 Jan 62 (It)

Clinical anesthesia conference. Burns and the airway. A challenge in anesthesia. New York J Med 62:2023–4, 15 Jun 62

CRIVDA S, DUMITRIU P, GEORGESCO D: [Complications of anesthesia caused by the migration of an ascaris] Presse Med 70:219, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

DUTREY J: [Complications of general anesthesia] Dia Med 33:2423–6, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

DAVIS S, STATHAM C: Prolonged apnoea following vertebral angiography. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:119–20, Feb 62

DENBOROUGH MA, FORSTER JF, LOVELL RR, MAPLESTONE PA, VILLIERS JD: Anaesthetic deaths in a family. Brit J Anaesth 34:395–6, Jun 62

ECKENHOFF JE, KNEALE DH, DRIPPS RD: The incidence and etiology of postanesthetic excitement. A clinical survey. Anesthesiology 22:667–73, Sep–Oct 61

ELLISON LT, NIX AR, ELLISON RG: Pulmonary membrane injury during surgery. Surg Forum 12:50–1, 1961

EPSTEIN RM, RACKOW H, LEE AS, PAPPER EM: Prevention of accidental breathing of anoxic gas mixtures during anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:1–4, Jan–Feb 62

EGBERT LD, LAVER MB: The effect of site of operation and type of anesthesia upon the ability to cough in the postoperative period. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:295–8, Sep 62

FREUND FG, DODD RB: Factors involved in vomiting following general anesthesia. Missouri Med 58:1126–9, Nov 61

Facial injury from anesthesia mask. New York J Med 62:1246–7, 15 Apr 62

GOULD AB Jr: Effect of obesity on respiratory complications following general anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:448–52, Jul–Aug 62

HAMILTON WK: Atelectasis, pneumothorax, and aspiration as postoperative complications. Anesthesiology 22:708–22, Sep–Oct 61

HAUGEN FP: The failure to regain consciousness after general anesthesia. Anesthesiology 22:657–66, Sep–Oct 61

HALEY FC: Anaesthesia in dystrophia myotonia.

IORDANOV E: [The hazard of increased pressure in the pleural cavity in cases of bronchopleural fistulae under the influence of insufflation anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:513–7, 1962 (Bul)

JOHNSON H: Pulmonary aspiration of gastric acid: Mendelson's syndrome. Successful treatment with lyophilized urea and ten per cent invert sugar. JAMA 179:900–2, 17 Mar 62

KLIMPEL L: [Bronchoscopic studies on aspiration after anesthesia] Anaesthesist 10:310–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOCSIS M: [The hazard of anesthesia in rickets] Orv Hetil 103:160–2, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

KATZ RL, MATTEO RS, PAPPER EM: The injection of epinephrine during general anesthesia with halogenated hydrocarbons and cyclopropane in man. 2. Halothane. Anesthesiology 23:597–600, Sep–Oct 62

LEONHARDT KO: Synoptic interpretation of continuous ECG and EEG in anesthetic emergencies. Anesthesiology 22:918–25, Nov–Dec 61

LINHARTOVA A: [Alterations of the brain after survival of repeated short-term hypoxia] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:881–8, 1961 (Cz)

MARTIN SJ: Sudden cardiac collapse. Cardiac arrest and its treatment. Anesthesiology 22:738–50, Sep–Oct 61

MAGGIO G: [On the control of bleeding in halothane-ether-air anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological and plastic surgery] Anaesthesist 11:75–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

MAZZARELLA B, CARBONE M, MEMOLI G: [On a case of prolonged apnea during electroconvulsive treatment under general anesthesia] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:444–8, 1961 (It)

McINTYRE JW: Succinylcholine-induced bradycardia with reference to methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:408–13, Sep 62

SCHNAPER N: Postanesthetic (postoperative) emotional responses. Anesthesiology 22:674–81, Sep–Oct 61

STEPHEN CR: Postoperative temperature changes. Anesthesiology 22:795–9, Sep–Oct 61

SCHOTT, ROUGIER: [Parinaud syndrome, a rare complication of general anesthesia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:376–8, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Ajmaline, a Rauwolfia alkaloid, in the prevention and therapy of disorders of cardiac rhythm during anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:377–84, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SAFAR P, GALLA SJ: Overdose with Ohio halothane vaporizer. Anesthesiology 23:715–6, Sep–Oct 62

TEMPLE RL, COTE RA, GORENS SW: Massive hepatic necrosis following general anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:586–92, Sep–Oct 62

VENTO V, TORRES DE VENTO I: [Hiccup during anesthesia. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Med Esp 46:222–3, Sep 61 (Sp)

VINCENT-ESPINASSE: [Explosion factors in anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:593–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

ARONSKI A, MASLANKA P: [On the problem of Carlens' tube] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:66–7, 1960 (Pol)

BLONDAL B: Emergency anaesthesia apparatus. Lancet 2:1234–7, 2 Dec 61

CIOLA LF: Universal breathing tube support. Anesthesiology 22:844–6, Sep–Oct 61

DOBKIN AB: The Takaoka respirator for automatic ventilation of the lungs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:556–60, Nov 61

DEACOCK AR: Variation in performance of Boyle vaporizers calibrated for halothane. Brit J Anaesth 34:39–43, Jan 62

IUREVICH VM: [Russian apparatus for inhalation anesthesia and artificial respiration] Kazan Med Zh 2:87–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MORRIS LE, FELDMAN SA: Evaluation of a new anaesthetic vaporizer. Anaesthesia 17:21–8, Jan 62

MALT RA, MULLINAX PF Jr: Carbon dioxide generator for stimulating respiration. Anesthesiology 23:132–4, Jan–Feb 62

MAGGIO G, VOGELSANGER G: [The M.V.B. Halothane Induction Unit: a new vaporizor designed for halothane induction even by little-qualified personnel] Minerva Anest 28:207–10, May 62 (It)

PEARSON JW, SAFAR P: General anesthesia with minimal equipment. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:664–71, Nov–Dec 61

RACKOW H, SALANITRE E, LEE AS: Nitrous oxide–oxygen "flush" system. Anesthesiology 23:129–30, Jan–Feb 62

RENDELL-BAKER L, SOUCEK DH: New paediatric face masks and anaesthetic equipment. Brit Med J 5293:1690, 16 Jun 62

STARK DC, GREEN CA, PASK EA: Anaesthetic machines and cross-infection. Anaesthesia 17:12–20, Jan 62

SNOW JC, MANGIARACINE AB, ANDERSON ML: Sterilization of anesthesia equipment with ethylene oxide. New Engl J Med 266:443–5, 1 Mar 62

THOMPSON RC, KARNES TW: Mechanical chin support during general anesthesia for oral surgery. J Oral Surg 20:323–4, Jul 62

WYNNE RL: An expiratory release replacing the expiratory valve. Anaesthesia 17:385–6, Jul 62

WHITAKER AM: The performance of Rowbotham's vaporizer when used with halothane. S Afr Med J 36:650–1, 11 Aug 62

experimental

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, PETIT J: [Respiratory resuscitation of the animal in a state of anesthetic apnea by the Hering-Breuer deflation reflex] Agressologie 2:405–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BONO F, MAPELLI A, STOPPANI L: [The action of posthypophysial hormones on the heart of the guinea pig during anesthesia with fluothane (experimental study)] Minerva Anest 27:431–7, Nov 61 (It)

BONO F, MAPELLI A, STOPPANI L: [The action of synthetic hypertensin on the guinea pig heart under fluothane anesthesia. Experimental study] Minerva Anest 28:105–10, Mar 62 (It)

CAVALIERE R, MANNI C, MAZZONI P, MORICCA G: [Influence of general anesthetics on neuroendocrine homeostasis in special experimental conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1278–92, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DEYSINE M, BAKER H, FRANK O, ABBOT CC, HALLIGAN EJ, LEEVY CM: Observations on effects of anesthesia on B complex vitamin levels in tissue. Surg Forum 12:9–11, 1961

DULENKO VP, SOK OLOV EN: [Response reactions of the external geniculate body of anesthetized cats during the activity of light flashes of various frequencies and force] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:943–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DAURI A, GUIDOTTI PL, FRANCESCHINI G: [Action of pituitary oxytocic preparations on the cardiovascular system in fluothane anesthesia. (Experimental study)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1249–62, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GRANDPIERRE R, FLANDROIS R, BOUVEROT P, BOITEAU H: [Development of the chemoreflexive oxygen stimulus of ventilation as a function of degree of anesthesia in the chloralosed dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:558–9, 1961 (Fr)

ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG, DOBKIN AB: Effect of epinephrine on cardiac rhythm during anesthesia with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) and trifluoroethyl vinyl ether (Fluoromar). Acta Anaesth Scand 6:7–11, 1962

MAHAFFEY JE, ALDINGER EE, SPROUSE JH, DARBY TD, THROWER WB: The cardiovascular effects of halothane. Anesthesiology 22:982–6, Nov–Dec 61

MORROW DH, GAFFNEY TE, HOLMAN JE: The chronotropic and inotropic effects of halothane. A comparison of effects in normal and chronically cardiac denervated dogs. Anesthesiology 22:915–7, Nov–Dec 61

PITTINGER C, MITCHELL C, ALEU F, PAGE W: Convulsive phenomena in hyperthermic dogs during anesthesia. Anesthesiology 22:893–6, Nov–Dec 61

PUCHTA V, VLAZEK IJ: [Use of the ethyl ester of meta-aminobenzoic acid (MS-222) in general anesthesia for cold blooded animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:123–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

WULFSOHN NL, POLITZER WM: 5-Hydroxytryptamine in anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:64–8, Jan 62

ZHEVLAKOVA ZM: [Sorptive properties of the cerebral cortex in anesthesia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:71–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZOL'NIKOV SM, GOLUBEV IS: [Effect of reserpine on the arterial pressure in anesthesia in experimental animals] Eksp Khir Anest 7:70–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ALGAN B, SAUDAX E, PIERRE I, SAUR MM: [General anesthesia in infantile ophthalmological surgery. Ophthalmological and anesthesiological considerations] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:549–53, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BACHMAN L, FREEMAN A: The cardiac rate and rhythm in infants during induction of anesthesia with cyclopropane. Atropine versus scopolamine as preanesthetic medication. J Pediat 59:922–7, Dec 61

BOOKALLIL M, LOMAZ JG: Some observations on the use of halothane (Fluothane®) in paediatric anaesthesia. Med J Aust 49(1):666–70, 5 May 62

BAY-NIELSEN H, SECHER O, WIELANDT J: [General anesthesia in ambulant pediatric surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1174–7, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

EGGERS GW Jr, LEONARD JJ: Nitrous oxide intracardiac shunt detection during inhalation anesthesia. J Lab Clin Med 58:687–93, Nov 61

GRAJEWSKA C: [On anesthesia in surgical interventions on children in "wet" conditions] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:70–1, 1960 (Pol)

GROSS J: [Anesthesia in pediatric orthopedics] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:559–61, Dec 61 (Cz)

KOCSIS M: Dangers of anaesthesia in children with rickets. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:209–15, 1961

LANIEZ C: [Anesthesia of the infant in major thoracic surgery (0 to 30 months)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:530–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

LUKOMSKA-CHUDAK B: [Considerations on selecting children for pulmonary resection from the anesthesiologist's viewpoint] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:68–9, 1960 (Pol)

McCLOY JW, RIDDOCH ME: Is pre-operative sedation of value in children? Anaesthesia 16:495–501, Oct 61

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

MOLETTA L, REGO AP, CARNEIRO FILHO L: [Bronchography in children under general anesthesia, using portable x-ray equipment and barium sulfate as a contrast medium] Med Cir Farm 296:267-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

MIZUKAWA T, NAKATANI H: [General anesthesia with Halothane (fluothane) in the ocular surgery of children] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:233-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

PERRONI L, HENRIQUET F: [Emergency tracheotomy in the infant. Its technic in general anesthesia] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:38-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SEWARD EH, FRASER RA: General anasythesia for tracheostomy in acute laryngeal obstruction in children. Brit Med J 5258:967-8, 14 Oct 61

SMITH C: Anaesthesia for percutaneous splenoportography in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:109-11, Mar 62

SECOUSSE JP, SABATHIE M: [Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia in children (narcoanalgesia)] J Med Bordeaux 139:267-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

SALANITRE E, RACKOW H: Changing trends in the anesthetic management of the child with cleft lip-palate malformation. Anesthesiology 23:610-7, Sep-Oct 62

TASSONI G, ATORRE G: [Anesthesia of short duration in the adenotonsillectomy operation] Minerva Med 52:4125-6, 28 Nov 61 (It)

WERNER J, REBEIX M: [General anesthesia in infantile bronchoscopy and bronchography] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:566-71, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

WESTBY RK, SKULBERG A: Tonometry during general anaesthesia. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:186-91, 1962

physiology

CIOCATTO E, MOLINATTI GM, QUERCI M, BIANCHETTI L: [Narcosis and the pituitary-adrenocortical axis] Minerva Anest 27:337-64, Sep 61 (It)

statistics

BASTIANINI S: [On 1,000 cases of tonsillectomy carried out under general anesthesia] Valsalva 37:224-9, Aug 61 (It)

MARCELLO B, MASSERA G: [Experience in general anesthesia in ORL. Statistical study on 3,624 cases] Minerva Anest 28:87-94, Feb 62 (It)

TAKESHITA Y, TSUTSUMI Y: [On general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery. Statistical observations during 1960] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1013-20, Dec 61 (Jap)

veterinary

JONES EW, VASKO KA, HAMM D, GRIFFITH RW: Equine general anesthesia--use of halothane for maintenance. J Amer Vet Met Ass 140:148-53, 15 Jan 62

VASKO KA: Preliminary report on the effects of halothane on cardiac action and blood pressure in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 23:248-50, Mar 62

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

AKHUNDOV AG: [Intratracheal anesthesia in emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:19-25, Apr 62 (Rus)

AMIROV RZ, ZOL'NIKOV SM, IVANOVA VI, STRAKHOV SN: [Study of electroencephalographic data during present-day intubation anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:57-61, Jun 62 (Rus)

BOLDIN AM, PLAVINSKII AA: [On the intubation technic in anesthesia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOROVYI EM: [Intratracheal potentiated anesthesia in operations on the thyroid gland] Eksp Khir Anest 7:84-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BUACHIDZE LN, SMOL'NIKOV VP: [Xenon anesthesia in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):22-5, 1962 (Rus)

BRODSKII OB: [An anesthetic method for the functional examination of the bronchial tree and of its conditions in pneumoconiosis] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:63-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CHERNIAKHOVSKII FR: [Intubation anesthesia with relaxants in emergency operations in patients in terminal states] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:102-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

CHEREMUKHIN LF, PALAGIN EM, RUSONIK ME: [Intratracheal anesthesia in gastric surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:63-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

DZHAKSON LS: [Endotracheal anesthesia in emergency surgical operations] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:11-5, 1962 (Rus)

FINDLAY CW Jr, GISSEN AJ: A guided nasotracheal method for insertion of an endotracheal tube. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:640-2, Nov-Dec 61

GAVRILOV SG: [Experience with the use of intratracheal anesthesia in association with muscle relaxants in surgery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):12-21, 1960 (Rus)

GAUTHIER J, BOSOMWORTH P, PAGE D, MOORE F, HAMELBERG W: Effect of endotracheal intubation on ECG patterns during halothane anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:466-70, Jul-Aug 62

HUTSCHENREUTER K: [Respiratory resistance caused by the usual endotracheal catheters] Anaesthesist 11:163-6, May 62 (Ger)

INCZE F Jr, CSERNOHORSZKY V, KARACSONYI S, ADAM-MOLNAR M: Bacteriological and morphological aspects of endotracheal anaesthesia. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:365-79, 1961

IUKHTINA EM: [Protein and carbohydrate metabolism indices during the course of endotracheal anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:58-63, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUBRIAKOV GP: [Separate intubation of the bronchi for the purpose of anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:72-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KHOMCHENKO MN: [Anesthesia in operations in ulcerous pyloroduodenal stenosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:68-70, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUEDER M: [Studies on pressure stress on the trachea during the use of tube cuffs. I. Elastic properties of tube cuffs] Anaesthesist 10:279-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

LIBOV SL, KALUZHSKIKH VN: [Results of the use of intubation anesthesia in clinical surgery] Sovet Med 25:56-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEWANDOWSKA M: [Anesthesia in 1-stage bilateral resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:74-5, 1960 (Pol)

LOBLOVICS I, PAPP S, BESZNYAK I: [Determination of pH during the course of intratracheal anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 14:390-4, Dec 61 (Hun)

MAASSEN W, OPDERBECKE HW: [Arterial oxygen saturation in unilateral and bilateral bronchographies with the use of endotracheal anesthesia] Tuberkulosearzt 16:40-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

MASSERA G: [Advantages and indications of endotracheal intubation by the nasal route] Minerva Anest 28:134-6, Mar 62 (It)

NECHAEV IuB, ANOKHIN LA, BUIANOVA NN: [Principles of anesthesia in thymectomy in patients with myasthenia] Grudn Khir 3:96-102, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NISENBAUM LI, PLAVINSKII AA: [Intubation anesthesia in urological practice] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:48-50, Apr 62 (Rus)

NICHOLLS J: Anaesthesia for chest injuries. Med J Malaya 16:225-8, Mar 62

POECK E: [30 years of intravenous anesthesia with Evipan. The first 200 Evipan anesthesias in man] Med Mschr 16:274-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR C: To intubate or not to intubate--the question of anesthesia for tonsillectomy. J Indiana Med Ass 55:477-9, Apr 62

TOMASHEFSKI JF, NELSON SW, CHRISTOFORIDIS AJ: Oropharyngeal and tracheobronchial aerosol anesthesia. Dis Chest 42:181-5, Aug 62

WAY GL: Endobronchial anaesthesia. Anaesthesist 11:167, May 62

ZHUKOV BP: [Tracheal intubation in first and emergency aid] Sovet Med 25:114-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZHURAVSKII LS: [Reaction of the heart to intrathoracic operation in intubation anesthesia (from data of electrocardioscopy)] Grudn Khir 4:61-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

complications

BRUNELLE JP, BOUCHER J, COSSETTE G, BESSETTE J: [Orotracheal intubation and postoperative sore throat] Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:581-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

BORRIGLIONE G, MARINI MP: [Laryngeal changes due to anesthesia by laryngo-tracheal administration] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:24-33, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CSERNOHORSZKY V, INCZE F Jr, KARACSONYI S: [On the evaluation of intubation changes in the larynx and trachea] Zbl Chir 86:1759-64, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

CORBETTA L, FELLETTI V: [Clinical observations and pathogenetic hypothesis on the intubation-induced laryngeal granuloma] Arch Ital Otol 72:513-23, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHERNIAKHOVSKII FR: [On the problem of complications in intubation anesthesia] Grudn Khir 3:117-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

HONJO Y, SADANAGA M, TORIYA K, YOSHIDA A, HOSHIMINE H, SHINSATO Y: [Endotracheal anesthetic emergencies and their management in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:981-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

MITIUK II, BORZHIEVSKII TsK: [A case of explosion of the apparatus for gas anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

MASSERA G: [Endotracheal intubation in tight laryngeal stenosis of organic nature. Description of a useful technical improvement] Minerva Anest 28:141-2, Mar 62 (It)

Obstruction of the airway in the intubated patient. New York J Med 62:83-4, 1 Jan 62

ROCHEGOV IK, ZAK VI: [2 cases of laryngeal edema requiring tracheostomy after intubation anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:128-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHWARZBART A: [Intubation granuloma] Dapim Refuiim 21:25-9, Jan 62 (Heb)

SUM-SHIK IE: [Analysis of some early complications of tracheal intubation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120-3, Sep 62 (Rus)

VELLACOTT WN: Nasal intubation: some postnasal obstructions and how they may be overcome. Brit J Anaesth 34:115-8, Feb 62

equipment & supplies

ATTYGALLE LM: A plea for the use of larger endotracheal tubes. Ceylon Med J 6:85-6, Dec 61

BALLANTINE RI: A paediatric endotracheal tube union. Anaesthesia 16:502-3, Oct 61

BEARMAN AJ: Device for nasotracheal intubation. Anesthesiology 23:130-1, Jan-Feb 62

DUCKWORTH SI: The Oxford non-kinking endotracheal tube. Results of its use in about 18,000 cases. Anaesthesia 17:208-14, Apr 62

KOVAL' II, LITVINOV VN: [Experience with inhalation anesthesia in conditions of automatic artificial respiration] Nov Khir Arkh 12:87-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

LOBLOVICS I, LENCZ L: [Use of tubes of Carlens in anesthetic intubation] Magy Sebesz 14:301-6, Oct 61 (Hun)

MALAVAUD A: [Is Carlen's catheter always adequate in selective endobronchial anesthesia?] Afr Franc Chir 19:207-8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

ONKST HR: Modified laryngoscope blade. Anesthesiology 22:846-8, Sep-Oct 61

POLLAK H: Device for holding equipment. Anesthesiology 23:131-2, Jan-Feb 62

STARK DC, PASK EA: Central sterile supply of endotracheal tubes. The effect of autoclaving on the life of mineral rubber endotracheal tubes. Anaesthesia 17:195-207, Apr 62

history

PEDICINO V: [Some historical notes on endotracheal intubation] Riv Stor Med 5:39-47, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BELDAVS J: Intramuscular succinylcholine for endotracheal intubation in infants and children. II. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:306-11, Jul 62

CHERNIAKHOVSKII FR: [Characteristics of intubation anesthesia in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:57-60, Aug 62 (Rus)

DEMING MV, OECH SR: Steroid and antihistaminic therapy for post intubation subglottic edema in infants and children. Anesthesiology 22:933-6, Nov-Dec 61

KANAEVA MA: [Intratracheal anesthesia in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:19-22, Jun 62 (Rus)

NIKOLAEVA NF: [The state of respiration during surgery on the posterior cranial fossa in children under intratracheal anesthesia] Vop Neirokhir 26:30-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PFEIFER H, SCHOENTHAL H, HAHN N: [Features of intubation anesthesia in infants] Anaesthesist 11:160-2, May 62 (Ger)

Pediatric ambulatory endotracheal anesthesia. New York J Med 62:3292-3, 15 Oct 62

RASHEED MH: On intussusception. Problems in the anaesthetic management. J Egypt Med Ass 45:78-83, 1962

SCHOENTHAL H, HAHN N, DUMM K, PFEIFER H: [Experimental contribution to stenosis respiration in infants] Anaesthesist 11:235-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

BARRON DW, DUNDEE JW: Clinical studies of induction agents. I: A comparison of the incidence of induction complications with nine barbiturates in electroconvulsive therapy. Brit J Anaesth 34:90-4, Feb 62

DUNDEE JW: Rapidly acting intravenous anaesthetics. Practitioner 187:811-8, Dec 61

DUNDEE JW, MOORE J: Thiopentone and methohexital. A comparison as main anaesthetic agents for a standard operation. Anaesthesia 16:50-61, Jan 61

DOENICKE A, NEY HH: [Contribution to the problem of driving ability after ambulant short-term intravenous anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:107-9, pr 62 (Ger)

DHUNER KG, PETERHOFF V: Clinical trials with methohexital. A new ultra-short-acting barbiturate for intravenous anesthesia. Acta Chir Scand 123:339-42, May-Jun 62

DUNDEE JW: [Characteristics of intravenous anesthesia induction] Anaesthesist 11:272-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

EGER W, FREY R, KRAMER J, WEIS KH: [Ballistocardiographic studies during intravenous short-term anesthesia with a phenoxyacetic acid amide derivative] Anaesthesist 11:277-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

EGER EI 2d, JOHNSON EA, LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The uptake and distribution of intravenous ether. Anesthesiology 23:647-50, Sep-Oct 62

FORRO I, TOMPA F, FAJZI K: [Results of intravenous barbiturate with N2O anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 14:386-90, Dec 61 (Hun)

GENEJA M: [Endotracheal anesthesia in gynecological interventions] Ginek Pol 33:31-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HAGELSTEN J: [Estil, a short-term barbiturate-free anesthetic for intravenous use] Ugeskr Laeg 124:975-7, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

[How far has intravenous anesthesia progressed?] Rev Med Liege 17:556-71, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

IZUCHI S, ABE T: [On intravenous anesthesia] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:68-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

KEATING VJ: A new non-barbiturate anaesthetic. Anaesthesia 16:489-94, Oct 61

KERN ER: [2 intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetics: hydroxydione and G 29,505] Rev Prat 12:1959-63, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK GC, ROLLY G, LATEUR J, GEIRNAERT G: [Methohexital. A new and ultrashort acting intravenous barbiturate] Belg T Geneesk 18:200-9, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

MUELLER E, HUTSCHENREUTER K: [Current viewpoints on intravenous administration of anesthetics] Anaesthesist 11:105-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

NECHAEV IuB, BUIANOVA NI, SCIBNEVA EV: [Introductory intravenous anesthesia with Baitinal] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:99-104, Jan 62 (Rus)

OGAWA H: [Studies on intravenous anesthesia. (XIV). On the effects of repeated administration of thiamylal sodium--clinical study] Sapporo Med J 20:31-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

PUSINELLI W, SCHAEDLICH M: [Anesthesia technics in prostatectomy with special reference to anesthesia with intravenous jenacain infusion] Z Urol 55:153-65, Mar 62 (Ger)

SUEHS OW: Removal of benign lesions of the larynx under endotracheal anesthesia. Ann Otol 71:503-10, Jun 62

TAY G: Methohexital--a new intravenous barbiturate. Singapore Med J 3:50-1, Mar 62

UGRIUMOV VM, VASIN NIa: [Transosseous method of anesthesia of the dura mater. (Experimental study)] Vop Neirokhir 26:36-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAMORSKAIA EV: [Comparative evaluation of the clinical study of several types of combined endotracheal anesthesia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):25-32, 1962 (Rus)

complications

STONE HH, DONNELLY CC: The accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopental. Anesthesiology 22:995-1006, Nov-Dec 61

equipment & supplies

DIDCOTT CC: A simplified universal needle diaphragm. Anaesthesia 16:505-6, Oct 61

experimental

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L, CHIANTESE S: [The influence of environmental conditions in anesthesia of long duration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1240-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L, RENDA G: [The cytochrome oxidase system and barbiturate anesthesia of long duration in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1244-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

OGAWA H: [Studies on intravenous anesthesia. (XIII). On the effects of repeated administration of thiamylal sodium --experimental study] Sapporo Med J 20:19-30, Jul 61 (Jap)

ZIPF HF, HANSEN K: [Pharmacological exclusion of the receptors of the carotid sinus area by endoanesthesia (endovasal local anesthesia)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:284-92, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

PETIT JM: [Some effects of intravenous anesthesia on respiration] Bruxelles Med 42:11-6, 7 Jan 62 (Fr)

statistics

ARONSKI A, MASLANKA P, KOCIEBA R: [Considerations regarding endovenous anesthesia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1060-2, 1961 (Pol)

veterinary

CLIFFORD DH, JHA SK: A comparison between oxymorphone (Numorphan) and morphine sulfate prior to pentobarbital anesthesia in the dog. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:645-9, Nov-Dec 61

CLIFFORD DH, GOOD AL, STOWE CM: Observations on the use of ataractic and narcotic preanesthesia and pentobarbital anesthesia in bears. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:464-70, 1 Mar 62

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

ADRIANI J: Absorption and systemic toxicity of local anesthetics. GP 25:82-6, Jan 62

ASHWORTH HK: Local anaesthesia. Practitioner 189:162-8, Aug 62

ALBERTAL H: [Paravertebral infiltrations in cervical spondyloarthrosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:497, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

BUTIGAN N, SMILJANIC B, STANCIC-ROKOTOV F: [Potentiated local anesthesia and its role in modern surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:232-9, 1961 (Ser)

BONDARENKO NS: [Some experiences with the use of intra-articular anesthesia in the extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:66, Feb 62 (Rus)

COXON A: Intravenous premedication for forceps delivery under local analgesia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:934-8, Dec 61

DINGMAN RO: Local anesthesia for rhinoplasty; and the nasal septum in rhinoplastic surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:251-60, Sep 61

DANILIN MA: [Single stage bronchoscopy and bronchography under local anesthesia in dispensary conditions] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:114-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Cesarean section with potentiated local anesthesia] Orv Hetil 103:398-9, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

FONYO J: [Promethazine (Pipolphen) in local anesthesia] Orv Hetil 103:983-4, 27 May 62 (Hun)

GLOVER DM: Local anesthesia in major and minor surgery. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:49-57, Feb 62

GROBGLAS A: [Present-day anesthesiological practice] Rev Prat 12:1965-77, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

HARTKAMP H: ["Vegetative blockade" with phenothiazine derivatives in operations under extradural spinal anesthesia and local anesthesia] Z Urol 54:449-51, Aug 61 (Ger)

KARL WF: Rapid topical anesthesia by the nasotracheal route. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:625-6, Nov-Dec 61

KARAEV IK: [Hemodynamic studies in surgical interventions on the kidneys under local anesthesia] Kazan Med Zh 5:64-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUCHERUK AS: [On the effect of noradrenalin on the duration of local anesthesia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:51-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LABAS Z, SIMKO I: Lytique cocktail and local anaesthesia for bronchography in infants and children. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:519-22, Oct 61

LIKHACHEV AG, PREOBRAZHENSKII NA, RIMAN IB: [On the problem of anesthesia in operations on the stapes] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:43-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MADSEN PC: [Dyclone anesthesia with cystoscopy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1279-80, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

MARRETTA PV, MINAZZI P: [Contact anesthesia in ophthalmology] Minerva Anest 27:458-61, Nov 61 (It)

MELAMED IaP: [On the problem of intraosseous anesthesia in prostatectomy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):19-22, 1962 (Rus)

MOLNAR W, PRIOR JA: Anesthesia for bronchography utilizing intermittent positive pressure breathing apparatus. Amer J Roentgenol 87:836-9, May 62

MORICCA G, PONTI L, CAVALIERE R: [Potentiated loco-regional analgesia in corrective surgery of the osteo-cartilagineous structures of the nose] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:155-9, Apr 62 (It)

MISSURA T, WEDER A: [Comparative studies on the behavior of the circulation during tonsillectomy under local anesthesia with the addition of the vasoconstrictors adrenalin or PLV2] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:249-61, 1962 (Ger)

PALVA T, KORKEILA J: [Local anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Duodecim 78:190-8, 1962 (Fin)

PORTMANN M, CLAVERIE G, DANTEC A, SABATHIE M: [On the subject of 1400 cases of the association of dextromoramide and local anesthesia in O.R.L. surgery] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:409-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

RAITSES AM: [Effectiveness of local potentiated anesthesia in various surgical interventions] Nov Khir Arkh 12:23-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROSSIER A, BORS E: Urological and neurological observations following anesthetic procedures for bladder rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. I. Topical anesthesias. J Urol 87:876-82, Jun 62

RABINSHTEIN IS: [Use of lidocaine for epibulbar anesthesia] Vestn Oftal 75:71-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SEYFFARTH H, WANGEL R: Local anesthesia as a method of treatment in functional neuritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:131-7, 1961

SHTUTIN AIa: [Intraosseous anesthesia in surgical therapy of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis of the extremities] Probl Tuberk 39:117, 1961 (Rus)

STOICHEV A, TOPALOV I: [Our experience with intra-osseous anesthesia in injuries and its method] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:41-7, 1962 (Bul)

SASSON L: Comparison of hexylcaine and tetracaine as topical anesthetics in gastroenterologic procedures. New York J Med 62:1808-11, 1 Jun 62

SZULC J, ODYNSKI B: [Modern technics and evaluation of intraosseous anesthesia in the light of a 6-year experience (220 operations)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:191-4, 1962 (Pol)

SLOBODSKOI Iula, SHNEIDER BM: [The use of potentiated local anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:86-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TABOR GL: Local anesthesia in ophthalmology. Calif Med 96:112-3, Feb 62

VENTAFRIDDA V, EMANUELLI H: [Potentiated local anesthesia] Minerva Anest 27:489-92, Dec 61 (It)

VARGA K: [Evaluation of local, ether and intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in cesarean section] Magy Noorv Lap 25:65-74, Mar 62 (Hun)

VUL'F NN, VASHANTSEV AA: [Use of neuroleptics in local anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:64-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

WANG ST, LEE HF, LIM SY: [Effect of kwan-chen-tuk for local anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 10:230-1, Apr 62 (Ch)

complications

CAMPUS G: [Factors of susceptibility to the toxic manifestations of endobronchial anesthesia in tuberculotics] G Ital Tuberc 15:257-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

HONJO Y, TORIYA K, SADANAGA M, YOSHIDA A: [Emergencies in the use of local anesthesia and their management in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:985-92, Nov 61 (Jap)

KILLIAN H: [Complications of local anesthesia] Anaesthesist 10:294-302, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOTIGER IaS: [On some complications in local anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:107-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

experimental

BODVALL B, RAIS O: Effects of infiltration anaesthesia on the healing of incisions in traumatized and non-traumatized tissues. An experimental study in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand 123:83-91, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BRIDENBAUGH LD, MOORE DC: The use of local anesthesia for children. Bull Mason Clin 15:128-33, Dec 61

HILLMAN FJ, ROSENBERG MD: Bronchography in children under topical anesthesia. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:415-6, Sep 62

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

ADNER M: [Obstetrical anesthesia in the USA. Experiences from Boston Lying-in Hospital] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3632-4 passim, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

ALVAREZ SILVA F: [Apparent death of the fetus caused by obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia. Resuscitation of the newborn] Gac Med Mex 92:122-4, Feb 62 (Sp)

Amniotic fluid embolism and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:1845-7, 1 Jun 62

BROMAGE PR: Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for obstetrics. Canad Med Ass J 85:1136-40, 18 Nov 61

BIANCHI G: [On the use of a new synthetic antispasmodic agent in labor] Minerva Ginec 13:905-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BEDOYA JM: [Our method of "brief and analgesic labor". Preliminary note] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:231-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BAUER H: [Modern medical obstetrical analgesia] Med Welt 43:2242-3, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BEDOYA JM, ORENSE F: [Preliminary note on analgesia in labor by means of pentothal intravenous drip] Tokoginec Pract 20:322-6, 1961 (Sp)

BARE WW: Double-blind evaluation of hydroxyzine hydrochloride for labor and delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:18-21, 1 Jan 62

BENGEL T, UHER W: [Medical alleviation of labor pains with a thioxanthine derivative] Med Klin 57:62-4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BAKEN MP Jr, FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Transvaginal regional block anesthesia in labor. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:375-8, Mar 62

BEDOYA JM, ORENSE C: [Preliminary note on the intravenous drip method of pentothal analgesia in labor] Hisp Med 18:719-22, Dec 61 (Sp)

BOISVERT M, HUDON F: [General anesthesia with methoxyflurane in obstetrics: clinical study of 500 cases] Laval Med 33:243-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BARON A, UJEC M: [The influence of aminopromazine during labor] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:275-81, Apr 62 (Fr)

BUDINSKY J, STIKSA E, SKRIVAN J, FABIANOVA J: [Neuroplegic obstetrical analgesia] Cesk Gynek 27:387-94, Jun 62 (Cz)

BOISVERT M, HUDON F: Clinical evaluation of methoxyflurane in obstetrical anaesthesia: a report on 500 cases. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:325-30, Jul 62

BENSON C, BENSON RC: Hydroxyzine-meperidine analgesia and neonatal response. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:37-43, 1 Jul 62

BODELL B, TISDALL LH, ANSBRO FP: Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. A report of 800 cases. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:453-8, Jul-Aug 62

BUDINSKY J, CHVAPILOVA M: [Effect of neuroplegic analgesia in labor on the psychic activity of the mother] Cesk Gynek 27:416-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

BUDINSKY J, DOLEZAL A, KAZDA S, KRAL J: [A possibility of influencing labor by pharmacological means] Cesk Gynek 27:372-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

BRYSON TH, ORMSTON TO: Muscle pains following the use of suxamethonium in caesarean section. Brit J Anaesth 34:476-80, Jul 62

COHN RG, YANZON OG: [Peridural anesthesia as heroic medication for dilatation of the uterine cervix in obstetrics] Dia Med 33:255-7, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

CHILDERS J: Hydroxyzine in labor and delivery. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1171-3, Dec 61

COXON A: Intravenous premedication for forceps delivery under local analgesia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:934-8, Dec 61

CORTI A, ROSSI B: [Dynamic dystocia of the lower segment of the uterus and sacral epidural anesthesia] Minerva Ginec 13:1045-51, 31 Oct 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Observations on the use in obstetrics and gynecology of a new analgesic-spasmolytic agent] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:1008-12, Dec 61 (It)

COHEN EN: Thiopental-curare-nitrous oxide anesthesia for cesarean section, 1950 to 1960. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:122-7, Mar-Apr 62

CRAWFORD JS: Anaesthesia for caesarean section: a proposal for evaluation, with anal ysis of a method. Brit J Anaesth 34:179-94, Mar 62

CHIKIAMCO R, BUENO LH: The use of spinal anesthesia in cesarean section. Philipp J Surg 17:56-9, Jan-Feb 62

CARRERA MICHELLI F: [Intraspinal saddle block in obstetrical cases] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:809-50, 1961 (Sp)

CECH E, SUK K, BRESLAK M: [Effect of neuroplegic analgesia on the frequency and course of prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:397-401, Jun 62 (Cz)

CASALTA E, GOIRAND R, ZWIRN H: [Apropos of 400 cases of obstetrical operations under Thiogenal anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:375-6, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

CRETEUR CE: [Continuous epidural anesthesia in obstetrics] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:377-80, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

CRAWFORD JS: The place of halothane in obstetrics. Brit J Anaesth 34:386-90, Jun 62

CHOMICZ F: [General anesthesia with Inactin and Trapanal in gynecological and obstetrical interventions of short duration. (Preliminary communication)] Ginek Pol 33:201-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

CASANOVA ALVAREZ N: [Epidural block in anesthesia and analgesia in labor] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:42-51, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

DARO AF, GOLLIN HA, BRENNER HB, PICCHIETTI JL: Parenteral use of a promethazine-meperidine combination during labor. Illinois Med J 121:53-6, Jan 62

DAVIS JE, FRUDENFELD JC, FRUDENFELD K, WEBB AN: Paracervical block for pain relief in labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:195-200, Feb 62

DOPPLER K: [On premedication in obstetrical analgesia] Wien Klin Wschr 74:66-9, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

DAVIS H, GLORIG A: Audio analgesia. A new problem for otologists. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:498-501, Jun 62

ERB H, LARSONNEUR B: [A barbiturat.-free, intravenous anesthetic in surgical obstetrics] Gynaecologia 153:155-60, 1962 (Ger)

FISCH L, FAL IVENE LM: [Dextromoramide in labor. Preliminary pharmacological study] Prensa Med Argent 48:1173-8, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

FLORES MONTELONGO A: [Sodium hydroxydione in analgesia in childbirth] Medicina (Mex) 41:529-32, 10 Dec 61 (Sp)

FISCH L: [R-875 in labor] Prensa Med Argent 48:1461-4, 19 May 61 (Sp)

FAIAZ E, STREIM E, CALLOWAY W: Promazine and promethazine alone and in combination in obstetrics. Western J Surg 70:92-5, Mar-Apr 62

FAURE L, CONSTANTIN B, VUAROQUEAUX M: [Use of the association of Dominal and Palfium in obstetrics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:675-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

FARAGO J: [Phenothiazines in combined obstetrical analgesia] Magy Noorv Lap 25:102-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

FINKBEINER H: [Steroid anesthesia in surgical gynecology and obstetrics (data for use in moderately large and small departments)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:731-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

GUSEINOV AG: [200 cases of anesthesia and acceleration of labor with ganglion-blocking and lytic substances] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:62-6, Sep 61 (Az)

GHATTAK NG: A short term anaesthesia. Indian Med J 56:19, Feb 62

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M, REVAZ C: [The perfusion of oxytocics associated with general anesthesia with pentothal in fetal distress in the 2d stage of labor] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:5-18, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GRIMALDI RD: Propiomazine an adjuvant for obstetric analgesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:487-96, Jul-Aug 62

HUEGIN W: [Anesthesia for gynecological and obstetrical surgery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1004-24, Oct 61 (Ger)

HODGES RJ, TUNSTALL ME: The choice of anaesthesia and its influence on perinatal mortality in caesarean secton. (A review of the use of thiopentone and suxamethonium over the ten-year period 1952-1961). Brit J Anaesth 33:572-88, Nov 61

HEINRICHS WL, KORNMESSER JG, TULLOCH JA: Continuous lumbar epidural anesthesia in obstetrics. Harper Hosp Bull 20:6-18, Jan-Feb 62

HARTRIDGE VB: Anesthesia for the delivery of the diabetic patient. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:438-49, Jun 62

HUTCHINSON R: Awareness during anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:348, May 62

HIRAI O: [Anesthesia for cesarean section by means of fluroxens] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:576-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

HAWKSWORTH W: Anaesthesia and analgesia in obstetrics. Practitioner 189:169-79, Aug 62

HINGSON RA: Review of the uses of general anesthesia. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:67-78, 1961

HOBBS J: The relief of pain in labour. A new approach. Practitioner 189:339-44, Sep 62

IZUCHI S, ABE T: [On intravenous anesthesia] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:68-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

JAWORSKI E: [On the problem of labor analgesia with Eucodal and Dolantin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1458-60, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

JOHNSON CW: Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. J Nat Med Ass 54:373-83, May 62

JACQUES A, CLAVET M, HOUDE JJ, PELLETIER J, TRAHAN M: [Symposium on methoxyflurane] Laval Med 33:399-406, Jun 62 (Fr)

JACOB J, ROSEN M: A clinical appraisal of four local anesthetic agents used in caudal anesthesia in obstetrics by the double-blind method. A preliminary report. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:546-51, Sep-Oct 62

KITTEL E, SCHUBERT G: [New methods of obstetrical analgesia. Experiences with the short-acting anesthetic Estil] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2381-5. 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KAPPELMAN MD: Prochlorperazine in labor and delivery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:118-20, Jan 62

KOBAK AJ, SADOVE MS, MAZEROS WT: Anatomic studies of transvaginal regional anesthesia. Roentgenographic visualization of neural pathways. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:302-10, Mar 62

KOBAK AJ, SADOVE MS: Paracervical block: a transvaginal regional pain relief. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:418-9, Mar 62

KOHL GC: Anesthesia in obstetrics. Med Times 90:368-78, Apr 62

KNUDSEN HL, ROSENFIELD AB, LUNDGAARD MJ: Obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia services in Minnesota hospitals. Minnesota Med 45:391-7, Apr 62

KITTEL E: [Evaluation of obstetrical anesthesia methods] Anaesthesist 11:175-6, May 62 (Ger)

KUNG SH: [Clinical observations on obstetrical anesthesia] Choson Uihak 8:34-5, Mar 61 (Kor)

KVAPIL J, CECH E, STRIBRNY J: [Experience with hydroxydione in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:413-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

LUCISANO F: [The slow intravenous perfusion of synthetic oxytocin and baralgin in obstetrics] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1181-91, Dec 61 (It)

LEEUWEN DP van, SCHOLL FS: [Promazine hydrochloride (Prazine) during labor] Geneesk Gids 40:161-4, 19 Apr 62 (Dut)

LAWSON JI, McGOWAN SW: Haloperidol in obstetrics. A clinical trial in 350 women in labour. Lancet 1:1205-8, 9 Jun 62

LEROUX P, HOULNE P: [Contribution to the study of directed labor. Note on the use of a new synthetic antispasmodic: M.T.S. 263] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:447-55, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MATUS L, AGUILO J: [On labor management. A method of oxytocic acceleration with intravenous microdoses and inhalant sedation] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:137-50, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

MOYA F, SMITH B: Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Clinical and biochemical studies of effects on maternal physiology. JAMA 179:609-14, 24 Feb 62

MINKOWSKI A: [Influence of obstetrical anesthesia on the oxygen saturation in the blood of the umbilical vein] Therapie (Par) 17:31-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTINEZ REDYNG C: [Indications and risks of obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia. Induced labor] Gac Med Mex 92:119-22, Feb 62 (Sp)

MAGLI G: [A new drug with spasmolytic-analgesic action in obstetric practice] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:271-81, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MAKOWSKI A: [Results of labor anesthesia with dolantin and trilene] Ginek Pol 33:95-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MENESINI R, VIGLIONE A: [The systematic use of lumbar peridural anesthesia in labor] Minerva Anest 28:80-5, Feb 62 (It)

MILLER JR, STOELTING VK: Lucaine for obstetric anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:329-34, May-Jun 62

MILLER JS: A new nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia machine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:491-2, Jun 62

MORI T: [Present conditions of delivery by cesarean section in Japan and a study of anesthesia during cesarean section] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:563-72, Jun 62 (Jap)

MARX GF, OKA Y, ORKIN LR: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:213-9, 15 Jul 62

MAECK JV: Use of spinal anesthesia in obstetrics. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:47-50. 1961

MARTIN EM, BOSNAK JN: Trifluoroethylvinyl ether (fluroxene, Fluoromar) in obstetrics. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:419-23, Sep 62

MOYA F: Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:94-5, Fall 62

NIELSEN JS, SPOEREL WE, KEENLEYSIDE HB, SLATER PE, CLANCY PR: Continuous epidural analgesia for labour and delivery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:143-52, Mar 62

NEUGEBAUEROVA L: [Pediatrician's notes on the effect of neuroplegic analgesia on newborn infants] Cesk Gynek 27:402-4, Jun 62 (Cz)

NOTTER A: [Indications and technic for maternal oxygen therapy in obstetrics] Sem Ther 38:330-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

NEUMANN E, BERNARDIN D: [Value of 2-methoxy-4-allylphenoxyacetic acid NN-diethylamide or G-29505 in obstetrics] Lyon Med 94:379-86, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

O'SULLIVAN JF: Analgesia for forceps delivery. A technique for the "single-handed" obstetrician. Brit Med J 5272:151-2, 20 Jan 62

OLIVAES F dec: [On uterovaginal block with "Carbocain" in parturients] Hospital (Rio) 61:391-9, Feb 62 (Por)

PACIORNIK M: [Anesthetic blocks in obstetrics] Resen Clin Client 30:235-7, Sep 61 (Por)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical and obstetrical trial of a new synthetic antispasmodic: Diaspamyl] Gaz Med France 69:151-5. 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

PATRINI G: [Use of oxytocics and spasmolytics in obstetrics] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:83-91, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

PERETZ A: [Problems of anesthesia in obstetrics] Harefuah 62:208-10, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

POWE CE, KIEM IM, FROMHAGEN C, CAVANAGH D: Propiomazine hydrochloride in obstetrical analgesia. A controlled study of 520 patients. JAMA 181:290-4, 28 Jul 62

PAGE EP, KAMM ML, CHAPPELL CC: Paracervical block in obstetrics and gynecology. Surg Clin N Amer 42:927-31, Aug 62

[Painless labor with Euparine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:509-13, May 62 (It)

ROWE DH, FEALY J: Experience with intravenous demerol with lorfan for analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. J Florida Med Ass 48:635-9, Jan 62

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. II. Influence of maternal anesthesia and type of delivery upon oxygen tension of umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:32-6, 1 Jul 62

ROBECCHI E, VINCENTI F: [The experience of others and our own on anesthesia in cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:604-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROMAGNOLI A, KORMAN D: Methoxyflurane in obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:414-8, Sep 62

REHSTEINER HP: [Comparative study on the labor-analgesic effect of Vendal and Centralgin-Avacan] Ther Umsch 19:348-53, Aug 62 (Ger)

REVAZ C: [Oxytocic perfusions in general pentothal anesthesia in labor] Ther Umsch 19:320-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

ROSENBERG H, PFEIFER G: [Clinical studies on labor acceleration and analgesia] Med Klin 57:1580-1, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

SOBERON J: [Effects of obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia on the fetus] Sem Med Mex 30:335-8, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

STERNADEL Z: [Trichloroethylene as an obstetric analgesic (120 cases)] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1191-7, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

SALAS GUERRA A, RODRIGUEZ RL: [Epidural anesthesia in obstetrics] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:559-62, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCOTT RS, WALLACE KH, BADLEY DN, WATSON BH: Use of dimenhydrinate in labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:25-8, 1 Jan 62

SNOW DL, SATTENSPIEL E: Report on oxymorphone in obstetrics. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:22-4, 1 Jan 62

SMITH B, MOYA F, SHNIDER S: The effects of anesthesia on liver function during labor. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:24-31, Jan-Feb 62

STEWART RJ: Promazine in labor and delivery. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:41-3, Mar 62

SHERLINE DM, RODDICK JW Jr: A comparison of two narcotics, Numorphan and Demerol, in obstetrics, by double-blind technique. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:54-6, Spring 62

STICHBURY PC: Obstetrics without general anaesthesia. New Zeal Med J 61:92-4, Feb 62

SHEELY LL, URBACH KF: Pre-anesthetic evaluation of patients on a small obstetrical service. JAMA 180:490-1, 12 May 62

SADOVE MS, KOBAK AJ, KOBAK AJ Jr: A combination of new agents for predelivery medication. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:784-9, Jun 62

SKREPEK B: [Our experiences in the medical management of labor] Cesk Gynek 27:291-3, May 62 (Cz)

SLIOM CM, FRANKEL L, HOLBROOK RA: A comparison between methohexitone and thiopentone as induction agents for caesarean section anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:316-26, May 62

STIKSA E, BUDINSKY J: [A technic for medical management of labor with the use of a neuroplegic analgesic mixture] Cesk Gynek 27:395-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

STUCKI D, GROSS J: [Clinical study of Librium in the course of labor] Praxis 51:624-33, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHLEICHER J: Current uses of anesthesia in New Hampshire. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:43-4, 1961

SERRA GE: [On the use of a new spasmolytic-analgesic in labor] Minerva Ginec 14:640-2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SENTNOR MH, SOLOMONS E, KOHL SG: An evaluation of oxymorphone in labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:956-61, 1 Oct 62

TUNSTALL ME: Obstetric analgesia. The use of a fixed nitrous oxide and oxygen mixture from one cylinder. Lancet 2:964, 28 Oct 61

TEIXEIRA E: [Our experience in steroid anesthesia during labor] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1595-602, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

TYSON DB: The calculated risk. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:47-8, Jul 62

UTER F: [Barbiturate anesthesia in obstetrics] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:180-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

VARGA K, VARGA K, LENGYEL S: [Evaluation of anesthesia based on the results of 1004 cesarean sections] Magy Noorv Lap 25:1-9, Jan 62 (Hun)

VARNAY A: [Experiences with the simultaneous administration of trilene and largactil in anesthesia during delivery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:25-8, Jan 62 (Hun)

VOTAVA Z: [Obstetrical analgesia from the pharmacologist's viewpoint] Cesk Gynek 27:376-80, Jun 62 (Cz)

VARGA K: [Evaluation of local, ether and intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in cesarean section] Magy Noorv Lap 25:65-74, Mar 62 (Hun)

VAMBERTI V: [Analgesia in obstetrics. Technical principles for the control of pain during labor] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:217-22224, Apr 62 (It)

WUNDER G: [A step forward in medical obstetrics] Landarzt 37:996-7, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

WHITE CW Jr, REID DE: Analgesia and anesthesia at the Boston Lying-in Hospital: current status. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:417-8, 1 Feb 62

WHITE CW Jr: Physiological factors concerned in the anesthetic management of the pregnant cardiac. Conn Med 26:339-42, May 62

WEARING MP: Balanced analgesia and amnesia in obstetrics. Appl Ther 4:729-32, Aug 62

YASUI S, SHIMODAIRA K, OSAWA S, SHIMIZUS, UEMATSU O, KUSUMOTO M, SHIMANAKA S, ITO N, TAKAHASHI T: [Painless delivery with continuous extradural anesthesia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1314-22, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZARATE E: [Problems which obstetrical analgesia imposes upon the newborn] Acta Med Hidalg 16:181-8, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)

complications

Aspiration of vomitus. Conn Med 26:411, Jun 62

BULFIN MJ: Preventable perinatal deaths—results of a study in suburban Cook County hospitals for 1960. Obstet Gynec 20:247–50, Aug 62

BOURNE JG: Anaesthesia and the vomiting hazard. A safe method for obstetric and other emergencies. Anaesthesia 17:379–82, Jul 62

DUMITRU AP, GARCIA ER, BURKHART SE, POTTER JK: Convulsive seizure following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: possible etiologic factors. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:422–8, Jul–Aug 62

JACOBS WM: Prevention of the postpartum, postspinal headache. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:320–1, 1 Feb 62

KLEIMAN F: [Effects of anesthesia on the newborn infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:3250–61, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

LIPSHUBTZ T: [Use of nalorphine in the treatment of asphyxia neonatorum caused by administration of narcotics to the mother] Harefuah 62:125–6, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

RIZZUTI CE: [Effects of obstetrical anesthesia on the newborn infant. Pediatric aspect] Prensa Med Argent 48:3245–50, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

RAIMONDI D: [Effects of obstetrical anesthesia on the newborn infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:3243–5, 1 Dec (Sp)

SHERLINE DM, DANFORTH DN: Effects of labor, delivery, and anesthesia on postpartum bladder function. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:808–13, Jun 62

SCHOENECK FJ: Anesthetic and aspiration factors in maternal mortalities. New York J Med 62:2708–11, 15 Aug 62

SORIA RAMIREZ A, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ G: [Studies on obstetrical anesthesia. I. Physiopathology caused by anesthesia in pregnant women] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:86–96, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

WALTZ AG: Dyspraxias of gaze. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:638–47, Dec 61

WEBSTER AC: A hazard of epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:433–6, Sep 62

equipment & supplies

PHILIPP EE: Report on the trial of prototype gas/oxygen analgesia apparatus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:639–41, Aug 62

SPENGLER DB: The Lucy Baldwin nitrous oxide and oxygen machine. Nurs Times 57:1237, 22 Sep 61

history

STOUT ML: Early days of spinal anesthesia in obstetrics in Maryland. Maryland Med J 11:249–50, May 62

statistics

BARCOMB AE: Report on the uses of caudal in a small hospital (7,500 cases). Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:53–65, 1961

PHILLIPS OC, FRAZIER TM: Obstetric anesthetic care in the United States. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:796–802, Jun 62

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

KANDEL' EI, KUKIN AV, SHAL'NIKOV AI, SHIK ML: [Improvement of the method of the local freezing of subcortical structures on stereotactic brain operations] Vop Neirokhir 26:51–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

EAST J, PARROTT DM: Operative techniques for newborn mice using anaesthesia by cooling. J Endocr 24:249–50, Apr 62

HYDE JL: The use of solid carbon dioxide for producing short periods of anesthesia in guinea pigs. Amer J Vet Res 23:684–5, May 62

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

ASADOV ME: [Changes in the external respiration and gas composition of the blood in patients operated on under spinal anesthesia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):18–22, 1961 (Rus)

BROMAGE PR: Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for obstetrics. Canad Med Ass J 85:1136–40, 18 Nov 61

BERNASCONI A, CURIONI GB: [Spinal subarachnoid anesthesia in myelography with hydrosoluble contrast media] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:849–56, 1961 (It)

BROMAGE PR: Spread of analgesic solutions in the epidural space and their site of action: a statistical study. Brit J Anaesth 34:161–78, Mar 62

BODELL B, TISDALL LH, ANSBRO FP: Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. A report of 800 cases. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:453–8, Jul–Aug 62

BOCHKOR B: [Potentiated peridural and lumbar anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 15:131–7, May 62 (Hun)

BARBIERI GC, VIRGILLO G: [Spinal anesthesia in urology] Minerva Anest 28:243–8, Jun 62 (It)

COHN RG, YANZON OG: [Peridural anesthesia as heroic medication for dilatation of the uterine cervix in obstetrics] Dia Med 33:255–7, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

CORTI A, ROSSI B: [Dynamic dystocia of the lower segment of the uterus and sacral epidural anesthesia] Minerva Ginec 13:1045–51, 31 Oct 61 (It)

CHIKIAMCO R, BUENO LH: The use of spinal anesthesia in cesarean section. Philipp J Surg 17:56–9, Jan–Feb 62

CAVACIUTI P: [Lumbar anesthesia in low urological surgery. Practical considerations on 1300 cases] Osped Maggiore 50:10–3, Jan 62 (It)

CARRERA MICHELLI F: [Intraspinal saddle block in obstetrical cases] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:809–50, 1961 (Sp)

CRETEUR CE: [Continuous epidural anesthesia in obstetrics] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:377–80, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

CASSANOVA ALVAREZ N: [Epidural block in anesthesia and analgesia in labor] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:42–51, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

CHANG H, WU Y: [Use of a combination of sovcaine and procaine in spinal anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 12:859–60, Dec 61 (Ch)

DEFALQUE RJ: Compared effects of spinal and extradural anesthesia upon the blood pressure. Anesthesiology 23:627–30, Sep–Oct 62

EGBERT LD, TAMERSOY K, DEAS TC: Pulmonary function during spinal anesthesia: the mechanism of cough depression. Anesthesiology 22:882–5, Nov–Dec 61

FOLDES FF, BROWN IM, LUNN JN, BRUNN HM Jr: [Experimental studies on nonanesthetized and anesthetized patients with intramuscular succinylcholine] Anaesthesist 11:144–6, May 62 (Ger)

GONZALEZ E, LUDUENA FP: Experimental spinal anesthesia produced by members of a homologous series. J Med Pharm Chem 3:555–60, 18 May 61

GUDDAT HM: [On the problem of potentiated peridural anesthesia with Veropheu] Z Urol 54:379–81, Jul 61 (Ger)

GRIGOLO B, DECARLI G: [Clinical observations on peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:986–91, Dec 61 (It)

GREENE NM: Physiology of sympathetic denervation. Ann Rev Med 13:87–104, 1962

HAVERS L: [Decrease in blood pressure by peridural anesthesia and halothane] Anaesthesist 11:81–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

HUVOS MC, GREENE NM, GLASER GH: Electroencephalographic studies during acute subtotal sensory denervation in man. Yale J Biol Med 34:592–7, Jun 62

HARTKAMP H: ["Vegetative blockade" with phenothiazine derivatives in operations under extradural spinal anesthesia and local anesthesia] Z Urol 54:449–51, Aug 61 (Ger)

HAY RC: Subarachnoid alcohol block in the control of intractable pain: report of results in 252 patients. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:12–6, Jan–Feb 62

HILL P, WHARTON L, DELANEY EJ: Extradural block in major surgery of the hip. Brit J Anaesth 34:107–14, Feb 62

ISHII J, IGARASHI Y, MATSUMATO M, MISU T: [On the subject of narcosis. (II)] J Showa Med Ass 22:12–7, May 62 (Jap)

JACOBS WM: Prevention of the postpartum, postspinal headache. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:320–1, 1 Feb 62

JAIN BL, BALKRISHNA RAO BN: Blood volume and operative stress. Minor operative stress under spinal anaesthesia. J Indian Med Ass 38:599–601, 1 Jun 62

KOSTIN ED: [Peridural anesthesia in association with neuroplegia in operations on the stomach] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):29–35, 1960 (Rus)

KOSTIN ED: [Evaluation of the method of "high" peridural anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:99–104, Feb 62 (Rus)

LOW JA: The effect of cesarean section and epidural anesthesia upon the mechanism of fetal oxygenation. Obstet Gynec 20:363–8, Sep 62

MOYA F, SMITH B: Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Clinical and biochemical studies of effects on maternal physiology. JAMA 179:609–14, 24 Feb 62

MENESINI R, SORBI M, VIGLIONE A: [Influence of the type of anesthesia on water-electrolyte balance and on the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Minerva Anest 27:471–5, Dec 61 (It)

MORI S: [Method of administering spinal anesthetics by tube] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:79–82, Mar 62 (Jap)

MENESINI R, VIGLIONE A: [The systematic use of lumbar peridural anesthesia in labor] Minerva Anest 28:80–5, Feb 62 (It)

MILLER JR, STOELTING VK: Lucaine for obstetric anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:329–34, May–Jun 62

MYERS L, ROSENBERG M: The use of the 26-gauge spinal needle—a survey. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:509–15, Jul–Aug 62

MAECK JV: Use of spinal anesthesia in obstetrics. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:47–50, 1961

MOYA F: Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:94–5, Fall 62

MOMOSE S, NISHIO K, BABA M, ISHISAWA N: [The influence of anesthesia on the electrocardiogram in urological operations] Z Urol 55:297–302, Jun 62 (Ger)

O'RIORDAN E, LUNA R: [Use of spinal anesthesia in a general hospital] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:17–23, Mar 62 (Sp)

POE MF, DORNETTE WH, JOHNSON CH: Clinical observations on the intrathecal use of mepivacaine. Anesthesiology 23:678–81, Sep–Oct 62

ROMANOV VK: [Epidural blockade as a method of treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Voennomed Zh 11:63, Nov 61 (Rus)

RINALDI C, VENERONI G: [Peridural anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatological operations] Minerva Ortop 13:38–42, Jan 62 (It)

REVERBERI S: [4 years' experience with segmental peridural anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:167–72, Apr 62 (It)

SAMAIN A: [Treatment of massive digestive hemorrhages by blood transfusion under fractionated hypobaric spinal anesthesia] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:557–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

STOUT RJ: The present position of spinal anaesthesia. W Indian Med J 10:217–21, Dec 61

SLIJEPCEVIC S: [Our experience with caudal anesthesia] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:166–73, 1962 (Ser)

TOMODA M, INOKUCHI K, KONISH Y, HIGASHI T: Anesthesia-infusion procedure, aiming at the reduction of blood transfusion. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:309–17, Dec 61

TAVROVSKII VM: [On peridural anesthesia in surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:50–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

WIJNEN EM: Surgical practice in Pakistan. 1,400 major operations under spinal anaesthesia. Trop Geogr Med 13:336–46, Dec 61

WIKINSKI JA, USUBIAGA JE, DE WIKINSKI RW: [Permeability of the dura mater to anesthetic solutions. II. The passage of procaine through human dura mater] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1935–8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

WANG YT: [Use of epinephrine for spinal anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 12:857–8, Dec 61 (Ch)

YU UP, WU B: [On the success and failures in sacral canal anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 10:225–9, Apr 62 (Ch)

ZAHONY I, WINNIE AP, COLLINS VJ: Continuous control in spinal anesthesia: a prerequisite to safety. Illinois Med J 121:636–8, Jun 62

complications

BROWN EM, ELMAN DS: Postoperative backache. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:683–5, Nov–Dec 61

BIRKHAHN HJ, HEIFETZ M: A complication following epidural anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:650–2, Nov–Dec 61

BEKENY G, KORONA A: [Data on neurological complications in spinal anesthesia] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:1–9, Jan 62 (Hun)

CARR MF, HEHRE FW: Complications of continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia. I. Inadvertent lumber puncture. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:349–53, May–Jun 62

DUMITRU AP, GARCIA ER, BURKHART SE, POTTER JK: Convulsive seizure following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: possible etiologic factors. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:422–8, Jul–Aug 62

EGBERT LD, DEAS TC: Cause of pain from a pneumatic tourniquet during spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:287–90, May–Jun 62

EGBERT LD, LAVER MB: The effect of site of operation and type of anesthesia upon the ability to cough in the postoperative period. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:295–8, Sep 62

FAGER CA, WOLTMAN HW: The hazards of spinal anesthesia in patients with cord tumors. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:232–6, Mar–Apr 62

GREENE NM: Neurological sequelae of spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 22:682–98, Sep–Oct 61

The hazards of spinal anesthesia in patients with cord tumors. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:230–1, Mar–Apr 62

JORGENSEN H: [Methoxamine as a prophylactic agent in circulatory collapse after epidural anesthesia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3087–93, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

KAIN TR, WINNIE AP, COLLINS VJ: Belladonna drugs: importance in spinal anesthesia. Illinois Med J 121:269–71, Mar 62

MYERS CR, MAIER ES, MATHEWS TP, JENICEK JA: Clinical response to selected vasopressors during spinal anesthesia. Amer Practit 12:828, Nov 61

RAMIREZ LOPEZ F, PEREZ ALVAREZ M: [The prevention of collapse induced by spinal anesthesia. Our experience with ethyl-adrianol] Med Esp 46:384–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

RABBAN WJ, SMALE LE: Reduction of the incidence of postspinal headache. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:672–3, May 62

TKACH FS: [On the problem of the fatal outcome in peridural anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:74–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TKACH FS: [On causes of failure in peridural anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:53–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

VALLE FILHO O: [Headache after spinal anesthesia] Rev Bras Med 17:779–81, Sep 60 (Por)

WALTZ AG: Dyspraxias of gaze. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:638–47, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

ATHERLEY DW: An apparatus for continuous epidural analgesia. Anaesthesia 16:503–5, Oct 61

LEHMANN C: [Contribution to the sterilization and disinfection of anesthesia equipment] Anaesthesist 11:168–72, May 62 (Ger)

experimental

KUPCHIK BM: [Experimental study on the use of ephedrine in the prevention of arterial hypotension in high spinal anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SMITH RA, CONNER EH: Experimental study of intrathecal detergents. Anesthesiology 23:5–15, Jan–Feb 62

SIANKEVICH VE: [On spinal anesthesia by the method of suboccipital puncture] Eksp Khir Anest 7:91–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

USUBIAGA JE, WIKINSKI JA, DE WIKINSKI RW, USUBIAGA LJ, PONTREMOLI M, BARRIRERO N: [Permeability of the dura mater to anesthetic solutions. I. The passage of pro-

caine in the dog in vivo and postmortem (experimental study)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1845–9, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

history

MARKOV IN: [40 years of peridural anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:92–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SPIEGEL P: Caudal anesthesia in pediatric surgery: a preliminary report. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:218–21, Mar-Apr 62

in old age

MEMEO SA, MITI L: [Clinico-experimental research on the transaminase activity of the serum of elderly patients subjected to prostatectomy under peridural anesthesia] Minerva Chir 17:189–91, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

[Association des Anesthesiologistes Francais] Agressologie 2:Suppl 1–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ADRIANI J, DRAKE P: Drug antagonists: their use in anesthesiology. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:591–7, Nov-Dec 61

BEECHER HK: [Trends in the development of anesthesiology in the U.S.A.] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:101–10, Nov 61 (Rus)

BOWBELSKA I: [Observations on French anesthesiology] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1155–64, Oct 61 (Pol)

BLAKEMORE WS: Anesthesia and pulmonary problems. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:211–5, Feb 62

BEECHER HK: Trends in anesthesia. JAMA 180:43–8, 7 Apr 62

BEECHER HK: [Place of the anesthetist in current medicine] Triangulo 5:11–4, 1961 (Sp)

COPE RW: Emergencies. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:133–8, Feb 62

Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. Membership List, 1962. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:170–206, Mar 62

CHEEK DB: The anesthetized patient can hear and can remember. Amer J Proctol 13:287–90, Oct 62

DOGLIOTTI AM: The evolution of anesthesiology in Italy. J Int Coll Surg 36:818–9, Dec 61

DRIPPS RD: Decisions for a specialty. Bull NY Acad Med 38:264–70, Apr 62

DERRICK WS: The role of the anesthesiologist in the hospital and in the community today. J Mich Med Soc 61:862–3, Jul 62

ELLIS H, McLARTY MC: Anatomy for anaesthetists. 3. The diaphragm. Anaesthesia 16:435–9, Oct 61

ELAM JO, RUBEN HM, BITTNER TJ: Training laymen in emergency resuscitation. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:603–8, Nov-Dec 61

FAULCONER A Jr: A consideration of control in research. Anesthesiology 23:384–6, May-Jun 62

JENKINS MT, LUHN NR: Active management of tetanus based on experiences of an anesthesiology department. Anesthesiology 23:690–709, Sep-Oct 62

KUL'NEV SV, GORSHKOV AV: [From experiences with the organization of anesthesiological services] Sovet Med 25:122–3, Oct 61 (Rus)

KYLE WD: Radiation exposure of anaesthetists. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:161–4, Mar 62

LEFFINGWELL FE: Hallmarks of maturity. Anesthesiology 22:830–1, Sep-Oct 61

LINDSLEY OR, HOBIKA JH, ETSTEN BE: Operant behavior during anesthesia recovery. A continuous and objective method. Anesthesiology 22:937–46, Nov-Dec 61

LE TARD F, BELLEAU CD: Radiation exposure. Anesthesiology 23:267–8, Mar-Apr 62

LIEBERMAN P: [Medicine and anesthesia in Liberia] Harefuah 62:207–8, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

LASSNER J: [Perspectives of anesthesiology] Cah Anesth 9:745–68, Jun 62 (Fr)

MAYRHOFER O: [Tasks and aims of anesthesiology in modern medicine] Wien Klin Wschr 74:73–6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARTIN SJ: Anesthesiology of today. Conn Med 26:221–6, Apr 62

MINH NK, MILETTE R: [The anesthetist and blood transfusion] Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:443–9, Sep 62 (Fr)

O'CONNOR AP: Nerve gas poisoning: an anaesthetist's view. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:453–9, Oct 61

PULVER KG: [On the area of responsibility of the anesthetist in postoperative treatment in a surgical recovery station] Anaesthesist 11:172–5, May 62 (Ger)

REIS JUNIOR A dos: [The corneo-pterygoid reflex in anesthesiology] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:211–5, Jun 61 (Por)

ROSEN M, HILLARD EK: The effects of negative pressure during tracheal suction. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:50–7, Jan-Feb 62

RIEGLER VJ: Recent advances in anesthesiology. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:140, Sep 62

SWEIGERT RL Jr, BARNES AM, PORTER WE: The readers of Anesthesiology: profile of an audience. Anesthesiology 22:834–42, Sep-Oct 61

VANDAM LD: Pharmacologic discovery by anesthesiologists. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:281–3, May-Jun 62

VINNARS E: [Bacteriological problems in anesthesiology. II.] Nord Med 67:510–3, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

WIKLUND PE: [Bacteriological problems in anesthesiology. I.] Nord Med 67:508–10, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

WHITEHEAD V, KEATS AS: New frontiers in anesthesiology. Conn Med 26:305–11, May 62

MUSHING WW: [The status of anesthesiology in Great Britain] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:807–18, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

bibliography

Anaesthetic literature. Anaesthesia 17:102–8, Jan 62

economics

JONES CS: A further note on costing. S Afr Med J 35:747–8, 9 Sep 61

education

JOHNSTONE M: Current therapeutics. 172.–Halothane and basic training in anaesthesia. Practitioner 188:544–52, Apr 62

history

BERGMANN H: [The development of anesthesiology in Austria] Anaesthesist 11:261–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

GILLCASH RS: "When ether was a new miracle". Hartford Hosp Bull 17:70–4, Jun 62

Kuprianov PA, Shanin IuN: [Sergei Sergeevich IUDIN and his influences in the establishment of anesthesiology in the USSR] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:25–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

POPE ES: Beadles, porters and attendants. Brit J Anaesth 34:489–98, Jul 62

SAPPENFIELD RS: The world-wide growth of organized anesthesiology. J Int Coll Surg 36:677–81, Nov 61

Shackleton P: In my end is my beginning (Frederic William HEWITT). Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:229–42, Apr 62

jurisprudence

DE MARTINI R: [For the protection of the physician in judicial sequelae of fatal accidents from anesthetics for local use] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:1–15, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

OVERTON PR: Negligence of anesthesiologist imputed to surgeon. Texas J Med 57:1013–4, Dec 61

REGAN WA: Hospitals cleared in anesthesiology accidents. Hosp Progr 43:20–4, Jan 62

WASMUTH CE: Legal pitfalls in transfusing blood. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:81–4, Jan-Feb 62

WEISSAUER W: [Division of work and delineation of responsibility between anesthetist and surgeon] Anaesthesist 11:239–56, Jul 62 (Ger)

statistics

KOERNER M: [Statistics and anesthesiology] Anaesthesist 10:314–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

ANESTHETICS

see also BARBITURATES
see also CHLOROFORM
see also CYCLOPROPANE
see also ETHER, ETHYL
see also ETHERS
see also ETHYL CHLORIDE
see also ETHYLENE
see also HYDROXYDIONE
see also NITROUS OXIDE
see also TRIBROMOETHANOL
see also TRICHLOROETHYLENE

APPAIX A, CAHIER-LACOMBE S: [Fluothane anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:12–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ASHER M, FREDERICKSON EL: Halothane versus chloroform: the dose response using the isolated rabbit heart. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:429–34, Jul-Aug 62

ANTELAVA NV, OKUDZHAVA VM, LOMTATIDZE NF: [Experimental and clinical studies on the anesthetic effect of fluorothane. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:96–101, Jul 62 (Rus)

ANGELUCCI L: [Chemical and anesthesiological characteristics of fluothane] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:303–6, Oct 61 (It)

BREAKSTONE GE: Zone metering of halothane anesthesia for pediatric dental procedures. Oral Surg 15:548–54, May 62

BOUREAU J: C129,505, a short-acting intravenous narcotic drug: its place in anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:297–300, May-Jun 62

BURNS TH, HALL JM, BRACKEN A, GOULDSTONE G: Fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. (5). Examination of six heavily halogenated aliphatic compounds. Anaesthesia 17:337–43, Jul 62

CORSSEN G, HAYWARD JR: A new nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthetic in oral surgery: a preliminary report. J Oral Surg 20:3–12, Jan 62

CLEMENTS JA, WILSON KM: The affinity of narcotic agents for interfacial films. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1008–14, 15 Jun 62

CHEPKII LP: [Clinical-physiological changes in operations on the thyroid gland, performed under different types of anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:78–84, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON HC: The current choice of inhalational anaesthesia. Practitioner 189:156–61, Aug 62

CRAWFORD JS: The place of halothane in obstetrics. Brit J Anaesth 34:386–90, Jun 62

DENNISON PH, LESTER ER: An anaesthetic technique for the repair of bronchopleural fistula. Brit J Anaesth 33:655–9, Dec 61

DAMMANN F: [Intravenous barbiturate-free short-term anesthesia with estil in surgical ambulatory practice] Ther Gegenw 100:593–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

DEACOCK AR: Variation in performance of Boyle vaporizers calibrated for halothane. Brit J Anaesth 34:39–43, Jan 62

ERB H, LARSONNEUR B: [A barbiturate-free, intravenous anesthetic in surgical obstetrics] Gynaecologia 153:155–60, 1962 (Ger)

FLETCHER G: Closed system administration of Fluothane. Calif Med 95:232–6, Oct 61

FELDMAN PE: [Fluothane] An Cir (Rosario) 26:166–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

FORLANI I: [New methods of anesthesia in neurosurgery in children] Anaesthesist 11:162–3, May 62 (Ger)

GATEWOOD JB: Halothane—its clinical use in oral surgery: review of the literature and report on 300 clinical cases. J Oral Surg 20:18–24, Jan 62

GORDON E, WIDEN I: General anaesthesia with Halothane for surgical interventions and electrocorticography in cases of focal epilepsy. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:13–28, 1962

GAUTHIER J, BOSOMWORTH P, PAGE D, MOORE F, HAMELBERG W: Effect of endotracheal intubation on ECG patterns during halothane anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:466–70, Jul-Aug 62

HEKMAN W, SPIERDIJK J: [Fluothane, a new anesthetic; general observations] Ned T Geneesk 105:1826–8, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

Halothane. Lancet 2:1129–30, 18 Nov 61

HOHMANN G: [Halothane in neurosurgery] Zbl Neurochir 22:43–5, 1961 (Ger)

HUNTER AR: Inhalational anaesthetic agents. The relationship between chemical structure and pharmacological action. Brit J Anaesth 34:224–8, Apr 62

HILL DW, LOWE HJ: Comparison of concentration of halothane in closed and semiclosed circuits during controlled ventilation. Anesthesiology 23:291–8, May-Jun 62

HAGELSTEN J: [Estil, a short-term barbiturate-free anesthetic for intravenous use] Ugeskr Laeg 124:975–7, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

HUEGIN W: [The tolerance of Octapressin with different anesthetics] Anaesthesist 11:185–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

HIRAI O: [Anesthesia for cesarean section by means of fluroxens] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:576–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

IRIKURA T: [Studies on intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetic agents. II. Anesthetic effect of N,N-diethyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-allylphenoxy)acetamide derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:364–70, Mar 62 (Jap)

IRIKURA T: [Studies on intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetic agents. IV. Several experiments on N,N-diethyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-propylphenoxy)acetamide (2-M-4-P); preparation and their anesthetic effects] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:379–85, Mar 62 (Jap)

IRIKURA T: [Studies on intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetic agents. III. Physicochemical properties and anesthetic activity of N,N-diethyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-allylphenoxy)-acetamide derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:371–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

IRIKURA T: [Studies on intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetic agents. I. Synthesis of N, N-diethyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-allylphenoxy)acetamide derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:356–63, Mar 62 (Jap)

INUTSUKA S: [Drugs for inhalation anesthesia and cautions regarding their use] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:64–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

KEATING VJ: A new non-barbiturate anaesthetic. Anaesthesia 16:489–94, Oct 61

KREUSCHER H: [The role of halothane in anesthesia for operations in the neck-nose-ear region] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:402–17, Jun 62 (Ger)

KERN ER: [2 intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetics: hydroxydione and G 29,505] Rev Prat 12:1959–63, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAWRENCE VS: A clinical comparison of fluothane and the fluothane–ether azeotrope. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:568–74, Nov 61

LAVERNHE R: [Fluothane] Algerie Med 65:997–1002, Dec 61 (Fr)

MESHALKIN EN, ALEKHINA RG, DAMIR EA, STADNIKOVA EI: [Fluothane anesthesia with hypothermia in operations on the "dry" heart] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

MOCAVERO G: [Fluothane anesthesia in closed circuit. Indications; contraindications; technique] Ann Ital Chir 38:648–61, Jul 61 (It)

MAZZARELLA B: ["Fluothane": new inhalation anesthetic in neurosurgery] G Ital Chir 16:71–80, Jan 60 (It)

MANEVICH AZ: [Result of clinical studies on fluothane anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:43–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARITANO M, GUERRIERI S, ALFANO A: [Fluothane. Its use in anesthesia for otorhinolaryngological specialistic surgery (271 cases)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:99–102, Mar 61 (It)

MINAR J, FESSL V, SOBESKY I: [Our experiences with a new anesthetic Fluothane] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:187–95, 1961 (Cz)

NOUHUYS F van: [Fluothane, a new anesthetic; remarks on results in 1,100 anesthesias] Ned T Geneesk 105:1829–30, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

NOUHUYS F van: [Fluothane anesthesia in thorax operations] Ned T Geneesk 106:552-3, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

NISHIMURA N: Preliminary report on Propinal (2-M-4-P) a new intravenous, nonbarbiturate anesthetic agent. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:265-71, May-Jun 62

OEHMIG H: [Halothane anesthesia: the phenomenon of isoconcentration] Anaesthesist 11:156-60, May 62 (Ger)

RIHA J: [Anesthesia by retrograde intravenous injection of the pananesthetic p-aminobenzoic acid-N-diethylleucinol in the surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the hand] Anaesthesist 11:230-1, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROMAGNOLI A, KORMAN D: Methoxyflurane in obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:414-8, Sep 62

STAIB I, BERNARD M, KIRCHNER E, MAURATH J, MUELLER KH: [Electrolyte studies in halothane anesthesia] Anaesthesist 10:330-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

SFORZA I: [Intramuscular fluothane and succinylcholine in pediatric anesthesia (their utility in ophthalmosurgery)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:853-8, 1961 (It)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Fluothane in ambulatory anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:449-55, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

STEPHEN CR: Halothane (Fluothane) in anesthesia. Conn Med 26:232-4, Apr 62

SCHETTINO AR: [2-(4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide, Non-barbituric synthetic anesthetic for intravenous use. Preliminary report] Prensa Med Argent 48:3055. 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

STOFFREGEN J, THUERIGEN W, FISCHER HG: [Halothane-controlled respiration anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:152-6, May 62 (Ger)

SHARMA VN: Antiacetylcholine, antiaccelerator and local anaesthetic activity of some quinidine like drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:410-27, 1 Jun 62

SALAS CURTIN L, MONTES AC, CHUAPOCO RS: Clinical trial of DA-759 (Methoxyflurane) at the North General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 17:170-4, May-Jun 62

TOSCANI T: Fluothane in Italy. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:314-21, May-Jun 62

TONSA A: [Possibilities of anesthesia in ambulant practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:674-7, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT DA, PAYNE JP: A clinical study of intravenous anaesthesia with a eugenol derivative, G.29,505. Brit J Anaesth 34:379-85, Jun 62

WHITAKER AM: The performance of Rowbotham's vaporizer when used with halothane. S Afr Med J 36:650-1, 11 Aug 62

antagonists

KURIYAMA K: [Electroencephalographic studies on the antagonism between β,β-methylethylglutarimide and some kinds of anesthetics] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:560-5, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

blood

BUTLER RA, FREEMAN J: Gas chromatography as a method for estimating concentrations of volatile anaesthetics in blood. Brit J Anaesth 34:440-4, Jul 62

CURRY AS, HURST G, KENT NR, POWELL H: Rapid screening of blood samples for volatile poisons by gas chromatography. Nature (London) 195:603-4, 11 Aug 62

LARSON CP Jr, EGER EI 2d, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The solubility of halothane in blood and tissue homogenates. Anesthesiology 23:349-55, May-Jun 62

chemistry

CHENOWETH MB, VAN DYKE RA, ERLEY DS: Determination of volatile anaesthetics in rhesus monkey tissue. Nature (Lond) 194:575-6, 12 May 62

EGER EI 2d, LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The solubility of halothane in rubber, soda lime and various plastics. Anesthesiology 23:356-9, May-Jun 62

FEATHERSTONE RM, MUEHLBAECHER CA, DEBON FL, FORSAITH JA: Interactions of inert anesthetic gases with proteins. Anesthesiology 22:977-81, Nov-Dec 61

GLOVER JH, HODGSON HW: An investigation of new fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. (2). Analysis by gas chromatography. Anaesthesia 16:19-23, Jan 61

GEDDES IC: Notes on the organic structure of substances related to anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:214-23, Apr 62

HUPE K, KIRCHNER E, MUELLER K: [Studies on the halothane concentration in anesthetic gas in different vaporizers] Anaesthesist 11:222-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

PECHENYI MI: [A semi-micro rapid method for the quantitative 1-stage determination of zinc sulfate, anesthetics and boric acid in ophthalmic solutions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):41-3, 1961 (Uk)

SARA C: The oxygen content of anaesthetic mixtures. Med J Aust 48(2):781-8, 7 Oct 61

metabolism

CHENOWETH MB, ROBERTSON DN, ERLEY DS, GOLHKE R: Blood and tissue levels of ether, chloroform, halothane and methoxyflurane in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:101-6, Jan-Feb 62

LARSON CP Jr, EGER EI 2d, SEVERINGHAUS JW: Ostwald solubility coefficients for anesthetic gases in various fluids and tissues. Anesthesiology 23:686-9, Sep-Oct 62

MAPLESON WW: The rate of uptake of halothane vapour in man. Brit J Anaesth 34:11-8, Jan 62

OSANAI K, ARAI M, OKUBO I, YASOSHIMA T: [Transplacental passage of anesthetics] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 14:11-21, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

ARMSTRONG GG Jr, PORTER H Jr, LANGSTON JB: Alteration of carotid occlusion response by anesthesia. Amer J Physiol 201:897-900, Nov 61

ALTISSIMI C, MARI S, PIACENTINI G: [Behavior of ammoniemia in fluothane anesthesia] Minerva Anest 27:495-7, Dec 61 (It)

AILLOT J: [Uses of the semiological data from the "pulse monitor of Kesting" in the technic of anesthesia with fluothane] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:133-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

AL'TSHULER RA: [Pharmacological properties of fluothane (1,1,1-trifluoro-2-chloro-2-bromoethane)--a preparation for inhalation anesthesia] Farmakol Toksikol 25:143-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ALIEFF A, KLENSCH H: [The effect of some commonly used anesthetics on the blood circulation of the frog. (Studies on the intact animal)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:720-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

BURNS TH, HALL JM: An investigation of new fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. 4. Examination of an ethane and four ethers. Anaesthesia 16:440-4, Oct 61

BARLATTANI M, CAIRELLA M: [On the relations between blood coagulation and some sedatives for pain] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:444-51, Oct 61 (It)

BAKKER CB, AMINI FB: Observations on the psychotomimetic effects of Sernyl. Compr Psychiat 2:269-80, Oct 61

BURNS TH, HALL JM, BRACKEN A, GOULDSTONE G, NEWLAND DS: An investigation of new fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. (1). Anaesthesia 16:3-18, Jan 61

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [The action of fluothane on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):699-702, 1960 (It)

BLACK GW, McARDLE L: The effects of halothane on the peripheral circulation in man. Brit J Anaesth 34:2-10, Jan 62

BRINLING JC, SHOPIRO TD, SIGG EB: Unique pharmacologic properties of a new non-barbiturate anesthetic (G-29505). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:113-25, 1 Mar 62

BRONNER B: [Fluothane in poor surgical risks in geriatrics] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:139-45, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BUXTON-HOPKINS BA: [Premedication with Fluothane] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:85-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [Action of fluothane on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):699-702, 1960 (It)

BALDASSINI G, MAPELLI A: [The cochlear apparatus and anesthesia] Ann Laring 61:180-96, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: The qualitative effect of anesthetic gases on spontaneous potentials from explants of brain tissue in culture. Experientia 17:409-10, 15 Sep 61

CAHIER-LACOMBE S: [Current indications of Fluothane in O.R.L.] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:121-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CHRISTIAN G, GREENE NM: Blood carbonic anhydrase activity in anesthetized man. Anesthesiology 23:179-86, Mar-Apr 62

CARSON RP, DOMINO EF: Synergistic and antagonistic effects of premedication on general anesthetics in mice. Anesthesiology 23:187-92, Mar-Apr 62

CASAER J: [Anesthesia with Fluothane in closed circuit] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:91-101, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CHATERJEE ML, GHOSH MN: Anaesthetic and hyperglycaemic properties of halothane on the mice compared with chloroform and ether. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:201-10, Oct 61

COHEN BD, ROSENBAUM G, LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS: Comparison of phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl) with other drugs. Simulation of schizophrenic performance with phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl), lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), and amobarbital (Amytal) sodium; II. Symbolic and sequential thinking. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:395-401, May 62

DHRUVA AJ, JAVERI PM, PARULKAR GB, BHATT MM, SEN PK: Fluothane as an anaesthetic adjuvant for prevention of hypoxic brain damage. (An experimental study). J Exp Med Sci 5:1-7, Jun 61

DELAY J, TALAIRACH J, BANCAUD J, REBUFAT-DESCHAMPS M: [Mechanisms of electrographic and neurovegetative action of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide (G-29,505) during functional stereotaxicinvestigations in man] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:235-41, Sep 61 (Fr)

DAILY L, COE RE: Lack of effect of anesthetic and mydriatic solutions on the curvature of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:49-51, Jan 62

DECHENE JP, HEBERT C, McCLISH A: Halothane-ether in cardiac surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:61-6, Jan 62; Also 67-73 (Fr)

DAVIS HS, QUITMEYER VE, COLLINS WF: The effect of halothane (fluothane) on the thalamus and midbrain reticular formation. Anaesthesia 16:32-49, Jan 61

DOBKIN AB, HARLAND JH, FEDORUK S: Trichlorethylene and halothane in a precision system. Comparison of cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:58-64, Jan-Feb 62

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Circulatory and respiratory actions of halothane in normal man. Anesthesiology 23:631-8, Sep-Oct 62

DOBKIN AB, SONG Y: The effect of methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia on arterial pH, oxygen saturation, PaCO2 and plasma bicarbonate in man. Anesthesiology 23:601-4, Sep-Oct 62

ENGSTROM CG, HERZOG P, NORLANDER O: A method for the continuous measurement of oxygen consumption in the presence of inert gases during controlled ventilation. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:115-28, 1961

ELMELIK E: [2 years of anesthesia with Fluothane in orthopedic surgery] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:111-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

EGER W, FREY R, KRAMER J, WEIS KH: [Ballistocardiographic studies during intravenous short-term anesthesia with a phenoxyacetic acid amide derivative] Anaesthesist 11:277-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of several anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegic drugs on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689-94, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Summary considerations on the action of the most common anesthetic, muscle-relaxing and ganglioplegic agents on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739-42, 1960 (It)

FINK BR, NGAI SH, HANKS EC: The central regulation of respiration during halothane anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:200-6, Mar-Apr 62

FLUEGEL F, ITIL T: [Clinical-electroencephalographic studies with "confusion"-inducing substances] Psychopharmacologia 3:79-98, 1962 (Ger)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of some anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689-94, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Recapitulative considerations on the explicit action of the more common anesthetic agents, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739-42, 1960 (It)

FABIAN LW, SMITH DP, CARNES MA: Tolerance of acute hypovolemia during cyclopropane and halothane anesthesia. II. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:272-6, May-Jun 62

GEDDA L, RIZZI R: The genetic aspects of anaesthesiology. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:26-35, Jan 62

GOLDBERG AH, MALING HM, GAFFNEY TE: The value of prophylactic digitalization in halothane anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:207-12, Mar-Apr 62

GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: The effect of anaesthetics on blood pressure response to pain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:39-48, 1 May 62

GUIDOTTI PL, DAURI A, FRANCESCHINI G: [Hypertensin and halogenated and cyclic anesthetics, (Experimental study)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1329-41, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HANQUET M: [The action of halothane on inhibitors of neuromuscular transmission (observations carried out in humans)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:461-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HAVERS L: [Decrease in blood pressure by peridural anesthesia and halothane] Anaesthesist 11:81-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

ISRAEL JS, DOBKIN AB, ROBIDOUX HJ Jr: The effect of sympathetic blockade or hyperventilation on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:125-30, Mar 62

IL'INSKII OB: [Nature of the effect of various narcotics on reflexes of the cervical and lumbar part of the spinal cord] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:324-35, 1962 (Rus)

JONES EW, VASKO KA, HAMM D, GRIFFITH RW: Equine general anesthesia--use of halothane for maintenance. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:148-53, 15 Jan 62

JOHNSTONE M: [Action of Fluothane on the liver] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:77-84, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KUBOTA Y, VANDAM LD: Circulatory effects of halothane in patients with heart disease. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:153-62, Mar-Apr 62

KEERI-SZANTO M, LEDUC C: Anesthetic time-dose curves. 4. The influence of respiratory parameters upon intravenous drug requirements during surgical procedures. Anesthesiology 23:231-7, Mar-Apr 62

LIPTON B, HERSHEY SG, BAEZ S: Compatibility of oxytocics with anesthetic agents. JAMA 179:410-6, 10 Feb 62

LAVALLEE JP: [Fluothane and its incompatibilities] Un Med Canada 91:174-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LARENG L: [Action of Fluothane on respiration] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:71-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anesthesia. VII. The effect of nine phenothiazine derivatives. Brit J Anaesth 33:422-31, Sep 61

MOMOSE S, HIRATA K, BABA M, ISIZAWA N, OTA Y, OMARU K, OMOTO T: Renal ischemia and hypothermia. Urol Int (Basel) 12:161-3, 1961

MAGORA F, COLLINS VJ: The influence of general anesthetic agents on intraocular pressure in man. The effect of common nonexplosive agents. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:806-11, Dec 61

ANESTHETICS

MAINZER J Jr: The reticular system and its role in anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:161–9, Mar–Apr 62

MORACA PP, SITPRIJA V: Compatability of angiotensin and levarterenol with cyclopropane and with halothane anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:140–7, Mar–Apr 62

MICHAELIS M, HASHIMOTO S: Action of chloretone on reduced cozymaze oxidation by cytochrome c.
Nature (Lond) 194:680–1, 19 May 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Action of fluothane on the blood protein spectrum] Rfv Pat Clin 17:181–202, Apr 62 (It)

MORRICCA G, CAVALIERE R, MANNI C, MAZZONI P: [Effects of methoxyflurane on the liver] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1293–307, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MORICCA G, CAVALIERE R, MANNI C: [Experimental research on changes in proteinocholia induced by local analgesics injected by venous route] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1317–28, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MANGIAVACCHI E, ZUCCHINI G: [On the abolition of the oculo-cardiac reflex obtained through the use of Fluothane] Minerva Anest 28:248–51, Jun 62 (It)

MARCUS PS, BOYD TF, GOLDSMITH HS, RUSCIO JF: Bleeding volume variations. 1. Comparison of effects of halothane, ether and thiopental in normal dogs.
Anesthesiology 23:671–7, Sep–Oct 62

NELEMANS FA: The influence of various substances on the acetylcholine contracture of the frog's isolated abdominal muscle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:76–82, 1962

ONO K: [Anesthetics from the standpoint of liver function] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:246–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

PRICE ML, PRICE HL: Effects of general anesthetics on contractile responses of rabbit aortic strips.
Anesthesiology 23:16–20, Jan–Feb 62

PARADIS B: Analgesic and anaesthetic properties of levomepromazine (Nozinan) (R.P. 7044). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:153–60, Mar 62

PAYNE JP, PLANTEVIN OM: [Action of Fluothane on the heart] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:45–55, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PETTERINO E, CALOGERO G: [Observations on the cardiovascular effects induced by Fluothane] Minerva Anest 28:124–8, Mar 62 (It)

PAYNE JP, WRIGHT DA: Observations on the pharmacology of a eugenol derivative, G.29,505. Brit J Anaesth 34:368–78, Jun 62

ROIZMAN IS: [Changes in the lipid content of the liver during the effect of somniferous and narcotic substances]
Farmakol Toksikol 24:480, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

REINHOLD H, COLLET J: [Fluothane in ocular surgery, action on ocular tension] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:147–55, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

RAVENTOS J: [Action of Fluothane on the regulatory mechanisms of arterial tension] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:27–43, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

RANDALL DJ: Effect of an anaesthetic on the heart and respiration of teleost fish. Nature (London) 195:506, 4 Aug 62

STAIB E, DIETRICH R, NAST A, BERNARD M, STAIB I: [Electrolyte changes in halothane narcosis in comparison with pentothal and ether. Experimental animal and clinical studies] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1060–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHOPIRO TD, SIGG EB: The effect of 2-methoxy-4-allylphenoxyacetic acid (G-29505), on spontaneous and evoked electrical brain activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:126–36, 1 Mar 62

SOARES EL: [Fluothane used with barbiturates (methohexital) and curarizing agents (succinylcholine) with short action] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:103–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

THUERIGEN W, FISCHER HG, STOFFREGEN J: [The behavior of the hydrogen-ion concentration during respiration and artificial respiration in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:135–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

UEKI S: [Effects of anesthetics on the respiratory and the cardiovascular systems] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:58–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

VIRTUE RW, VOGEL JH, PRESS P, GROVER RF: Respiratory and hemodynamic measurements during anesthesia. Use of trifluoroethyl vinyl ether and halothane.
JAMA 179:224–5, 20 Jan 62

VANDERVEEN JL, McGOVERN JJ, BUNKER JP, GOLDSTEIN R: Effect of anesthesia on hemostatic mechanisms in man. Anesthesiology 23:92–100, Jan–Feb 62

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Influence of anesthetics on biliary and pancreatic secretions] Ann Pharm Franc 19:713–31, Dec 61 (Fr)

VOURC'H G: [Cardiovascular effects of Fluothane]
Anesth Analg (Par) 19:57–70, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

VOURC'H G: [Halothane in emergency and ambulatory surgery] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:129–32, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: Potentiation by anaesthetics of brain damage due to breathing high-pressure oxygen in mammals. Nature (Lond) 194:777–8, 26 May 62

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [On differences in the effect after injection of barbiturates, thiobarbiturates and a phenoxyacetamide into the femoral artery of the rat]
Anaesthesist 11:114–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

WINNE D: [The effect of various sedatives and anesthetics in roentgen-irradiated mice] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:212–31, 1962 (Ger)

WENTHE FM, PATRICK RT, WOOD EH: Effects of anesthesia with halothane on the human circulation.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:381–90, Jul–Aug 62

WALKER JA, EGGERS GW Jr, ALLEN CR: Cardiovascular effects of methoxyflurane anesthesia in man.
Anesthesiology 23:639–42, Sep–Oct 62

WILKINS JH, BARNES JH: Effects of phencyclidine on the radiosensitivity of mice. Nature (London) 195:1172–3, 22 Sep 62

YOUNG TM, CARSON SA, MEZISTRANO J, MORRIS LE: Effects of anesthesia on irradiated animals. Anesthesiology 23:74–80, Jan–Feb 62

ZAITSEV GP, KAZANTSEV FN: [The sympathico-adrenal system in operations under different types of anesthesia] Nov Khir Arkh 1:34–46, Jan 62 (Rus)

therapy

BROWN JM: General anesthesia with halothane.
J Med Ass Georgia 51:22–4, Jan 62

GOHRBANDT E, BAUERS E: [Summarizing opinion on experiences with Estil known to date] Ther Umsch 18:394–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

GUBLER EV: [Anesthetics as substances used in controlling oxygen deficiency] Eksp Khir Anest 7:11–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

HARDY AG: Neurological interventions in the treatment of the spastic bladder. Brit J Urol 33:370–3, Dec 61

JUUL J, WILHJELM BJ: On the use of d-tubocurarine during fluothane anaesthesia. Danish Med Bull 8:154–7, Dec 61

KITTEL E, SCHUBERT G: [New methods of obstetrical analgesia. Experiences with the short-acting anesthetic Estil] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2381–5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

MAY RH, NOELKER NR, FUENTES LE: Evaluation of G 29505 as an anesthetic for electrocoma therapy.
Curr Ther Res 3:478–84, Nov 61

NEUMANN E, BERNARDIN D: [Value of 2-methoxy-4-allylphenoxyacetic acid NN-diethylamide or G-29505 in obstetrics] Lyon Med 94:379–86, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

PEARCE C: [Fluothane, a new anesthetic; problems of clinical use] Ned T Geneesk 105:1820–5, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

RAWSTRON RE, HINGSON RA: Experiences with halothane in an American university hospital group.
New Zeal Med J 61:107–10, Feb 62

SANNAZZARI P, GIACCAS, PICASSO G: [Clinical experiences on the antirheumatic activity of the propylene-dimethylamidophenazone combination] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:757–61, Aug 61 (It)

SPENCER JT: Control of tonsillar and adenoidal bleeding by electrodesiccation and halothane anesthesia.
Southern Med J 55:390–5, Apr 62

toxicology

BERDICHEVSKII MS: [Characteristics of dying and therapy of terminal conditions during fluothane inhalation]
Eksp Khir Anest 7:20–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BERKEL HA: [Fatal accident in anesthesia after injection of a phenoxyacetic acid amide derivative] Anaesthesist 11:56, Feb 62 (Ger)

DARMAILLACQ R, FOURNIER G: [Apropos of allergy in surgery] Bordeaux Chir 1:5–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

HASCHEMINEJAD AN: [On changes in the arterial wall after erroneous intra-arterial injection of estil]
Chirurg 33:132–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

JOHNSTONE M, MALHOTRA IV: Metabolic acidosis and halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:57–60, Jan 62

MAASS F, VOELKER K: [Nil nocere! On renal failure after estil anesthesia] Muench Med Wschr 104:1042–3, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

MORGENSTERN FS, BEECH HR, DAVIES BM: An investigation of drug induced sensory disturbances.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:193–201, 1962

RADAM G: [On the observation of safety regulations in the performance of drip-anesthesia] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1673–4, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Prevention of changes of tests of colloidal lability and of the protein fractions, after the administration of anesthetic drugs, by means of the systematic use of an hepatoprotective antitoxic compound] Gazz Med Ital 120:426–8, Nov 61 (It)

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [Results of injection of thiopental, hexobarbital and a new intravenous short-term anesthetic (2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide) in the femoral artery of rats] Chirurg 33:134–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

see also COCAINE
see also DIBUCAINE
see also LIDOCAINE
see also PROCAINE

ALFTHAN O: [Clinical and experimental study of Carbocaine in comparison with Xylocaine and a new local anesthetic drug] Duodecim 78:199–201, 1962 (Fin)

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relations between the physical-chemical properties and the effects of local anesthetics. 15.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:519–25, May 62 (Ger)

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relation between the physical-chemical properties and the action of local anesthetics. 16] Arzneimittelforschung 12:626–30, Jun 62 (Ger)

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relation between the physical-chemical properties and the action of local anesthetics. 12.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:183–90, Feb 62 (Ger)

COLLINS VJ, ROVENSTINE EA: Clinical evaluation of meptvacaine for regional anesthesia.
Arch Surg (Chic) 84:680–5, Jun 62

ERIKSSON E: L 67—experimental evaluation of a new local anaesthetic in man. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:191–205, 1961

GORDON SL: Evaluation of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) as a local anesthetic in head and neck surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:626–7, Aug 62

HARRIS MD: Use of a local anesthetic (Blockain) in podiatry.
J Amer Podiat Ass 51:866–8, Dec 61

HARDMAN HF: Local anesthetics: some basic concepts.
Wisconsin Med J 61:248–9, Apr 62

JACOB J, ROSEN M: A clinical appraisal of four local anesthetic agents used in caudal anesthesia in obstetrics by the double-blind method. A preliminary report.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:546–51, Sep–Oct 62

MERIFIELD DO, JOHNSON EE: Evaluation of a topical anesthetic—dyclonine. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:437–40, Oct 61

OLIVAES F de: [On uterovaginal block with "Carbocain" in parturients] Hospital (Rio) 61:391–9, Feb 62 (Por)

PUCHTA V, VLAZEK IJ: [Use of the ethyl ester of metaaminobenzoic acid (MS–222) in general anesthesia for cold blooded animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:123–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

PRIANISHNIKOVA NT, SHAROV NA: [Comparative studies on the effectiveness of trimecain and novocain in infiltration anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PEREZ GIL L: Local anaesthesia in cervical arthrosis.
Rheumatism 18:60–2, Jul 62

POE MF, DORNETTE WH, JOHNSON CH: Clinical observations on the intrathecal use of mepivacaine.
Anesthesiology 23:678–81, Sep–Oct 62

SCHWAB JM, HARTMAN MM: Conduction anesthesia with Carbocaine (mepivacaine). Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:106–11, Jan–Feb 62

SHAPERO M, EDWARDS KB: The local anaesthetic properties of esters of N-substituted α-aminophenylacetic acids.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:119–22, Feb 62

SHAROV BK: [On anesthesia in bronchography] Grudn Khir 4:72–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SEIFTER J, GLASSMAN JM, HUDYMA GM: Oxethazaine and related congeners: a series of highly potent local anesthetics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:664–8, Mar 62

SIRONI PG, BRAMBILLA G: [Anesthesia for septo-or rhinoplasty] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:34–7, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SHARMA VN: Quinidine like activity of eight local anaesthetics. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:47–58, Jan 62

SADOVE MS, VERNINO D, LOCK F, KOLODNY S: An evaluation of mepivacaine hydrochloride. J Oral Surg 20:399–404, Sep 62

TOTSUKA M, SUZUKI M, SEKI R, ISHIHARA T, NAKAMURA K: [Experience in the use of Osmocaine (hexylcaine) as a new local anesthetic in otorhinolaryngology]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:969–72, Nov 61 (Jap)

VEY EK, FINLAY J, EVERETT WG: A clinical evaluation of mepivacaine for retrobulbar anesthesia.
Amer J Ophthal 53:827–32, May 62

chemistry

AUERBACH ME, HEFFERREN JJ, KOEHLER HM, PRATT EL: Qualitative and quantitative tests for meptvacaine hydrochloride. J Pharm Sci 51:491–3, May 62

BOEHME WR, GRAEME ML, SCHARPF WG, SIEGMUND E, SCHIPPER E, TOBKES M: Structure-activity relationships in a series of antiarrhythmic and local anaesthetic bicyclic glycinamides. J Med Pharm Chem 4:183–205, 1 Jul 61

BARNES RW, ROST WJ: Synthesis of some N-aralkyl-N-methylaminoethyl carbanilates. J Pharm Sci 51:146–8, Feb 62

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relations between the physical chemical properties and the action of local anesthetics. 13.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:324–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

CHERKASOVA EM, BOGATKOV SV: [Progress in the field of the chemistry of local anesthetics during the past 10 years] Usp Khim 31:963–88, Aug 62 (Rus)

ECKERT T: [On the pi-electron-donor-acceptor complex of local anesthetics with aneurin (thiamine). A contribution to the problem of the mechanism of action of local anesthetics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:8–12, Jan 62 (Ger)

GEDDES IC: Chemical structure of local anaesthetics.
Brit J Anaesth 34:229–39, Apr 62

MITCHELL AG: The hydrolysis of ethyl benzoate, diethyl phthalate and benzocaine in cetrimide solutions.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:172–6, Mar 62

MALATESTA P, MIGLIACCIO G, ALIBERTI U: [Synthesis of some α-aminopropio-(butyro, phenylaceto)-anilides with local anesthetic activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:601–10, Aug 62 (It)

PATEL N, FRIEBEL H: [On chemically incompatible drug mixtures. 2. Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of some local anesthetic glycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295–106–14, Feb 62 (Ger)

THOMAS J, CANTY J: The synthesis of ortho-substituted 2-diethylaminoethyl benzoates as potential local anaesthetics. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:587–96, Sep 62

VIEILLEFOSSE R, HANEGRAAFF C, KHALILI-VARASTEH H: [Aging of solutions of adrenalinized local anesthetics. I. Preservation and determination of adrenaline]
Ann Pharm Franc 19:658–72, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

DE MARTINI R: [For the protection of the physician in judicial sequelae of fatal accidents from anesthetics for local use] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:1-15, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

pharmacology

ALBERT J, LOFSTROM B: Bilateral ulnar nerve blocks for the evaluation of local anaesthetic agents. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:99-105, 1961

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relation between the physical-chemical properties and the action of local anesthetics. 11.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:877-85, Sep 61 (Ger)

BUECHI J, SOLIVA M: [Relation between the physical-chemical properties and the action of local anesthetics. 14.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:426-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

BUECHI J, AEBI A, GEISTLICH HE: [Indole carboxylic acid ester with local anesthetic action] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:209-16, Mar 62 (Ger)

BUECHI J, ABBI A, GEISTLICH HE: [Esters of heterocyclic carboxylic acids with local anesthetic action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:698-701, Jul 62 (Ger)

CHEBEKOVA II: [Local anesthetic properties and toxicity of stereoisomers of the benzoic acid ester hydrochloride of 1,2,3,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidol] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:71-6, 1961 (Rus)

CHEBEKOVA II: [Local anesthetic properties and toxicity of the stereo-isomers of the benzoic acid ester of 1,2,3,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinol dihydrochloride] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:71-6, 1961 (Rus)

DELPHAUT J: [Local anesthetic properties of certain barbiturates] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:157-62, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DETTBARN WD: The active form of local anesthetics. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:73-6, 12 Feb 62

GRIFFIE RA, DELEAU D, LECHAT P: [Comparison of the action of lignocaine and mepivacaine on a sensitive nerve] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2272-5, 1961 (Fr)

GROBCLAS A: [Present-day anesthesiological practice] Rev Prat 12:1965-77, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAERING M, STILLE G, WAGNER-JAUREGG T: [The local anesthetic properties of N-alkylaminoalkyl-o-alkoxy-benzamides. 2. N-Pyrrolidimylethyl-o-alkoxybenzamides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:801-6, Aug 61 (Ger)

HIGMAN HB, BARTELS E: The competitive nature of the action of acetylcholine and local anesthetics. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:543-54, 23 Dec 61

HARMS AF, TERSTEEGE HM, FUNCKE AB, JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: The pharmacological properties of β-dimethylaminoethyl 2,6,2',6'-tetramethyl-benzhydrylether hydrochloride (BS 5933). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:442-6, 1 Feb 62

HUBER P: [Studies on the control of spontaneous blinking by local anesthetics] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:594-611, 1962 (Ger)

HARRY J: Effect of cooling, local anaesthetic compounds and botulinum toxin on the responses of and the acetylcholine output from the electrically transmurally stimulated isolated guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 19:42-55, Aug 62

KNOX PR, NORTH WC, STEPHEN CR: Pharmacologic and clinical observations with mepivacaine. Anesthesiology 22:987-94, Nov-Dec 61

KUCHERUK AS: [On the pharmacology of new synthetic local anesthetic substances] Farmakol Toksikol 24:706-13, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KUZHMAN MI: [Effect of local anesthetics—mesocaine and xylocaine—on oxidative processes in the rat brain] Farmakol Toksikol 25:98-103, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KUDRIN AN, USPENSKII VA: [Comparative evaluation of the local anesthetic properties of 3-hexamethyleneimino-p-ethoxypropiophenone (Ethamine)] Farmakol Toksikol 25:221-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOSAKA T, KAWAI K, MATSUDA H: [Anesthetic efficacy of ophthaine] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:229-32, Jun 62 (Jap)

LUDUENA FP, HOPPE JO, PAGE DF, CLINTON RO: Local anaesthetic studies with some alkoxy-dialkylaminoalkoxyanilines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:545-53, 18 May 61

LOGINOV AV: [On the effect of local anesthetic solutions on tissues] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:140-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and psicaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214-27, 1961 (Ger)

McGAUGHEY HS Jr, COREY EL, EASTWOOD D, THORNTON WN Jr: Effect of synthetic anesthetics on the spontaneous motility of human uterine muscle in vitro. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:233-40, Feb 62

MIRANOVICH IM: [Hemodynamic changes in local potentiated anesthesia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346-55, Apr 62

ROSENFELD R, ROSENFELDOVA A, LUZA J: The increased liberation of osteotropic radio-isotopes following administration of local anaesthetics. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:225-30, 1962

SENDA S, IZUMI H, KURITA Y: [Local anaesthetics. II. Synthesis of p-aminobenzoic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:783-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

SHARMA VN, ARORA RB: The antiveratrinic action of some local anaesthetics. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:515-21, Aug 62

TACCARDI B, RAPUZZI G, FERRARI G: Experimental evaluation of the activities of some local anaesthetics with particular reference to a new derivative: chloroparidocaine. J Med Pharm Chem 3:525-31, 18 May 61

TESHIGAHARA T: [Local anesthetic action of propiophenone derivatives. I. Several propiophenone derivatives and

TESHIGAHARA T: [Local anesthetic action of propiophenone derivatives. 2. Pharmacological studies of no. 25, one of the propiophenone derivatives] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:78-86, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

UEKI S, WATANABE W, NAGANO M: Effects of procaine, lidocaine, chlorpromazine and tetrodotoxine on the afferent impulses from the mesenteric nerve. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:23-31, Feb 62

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [Effect of serotonin and some indole derivatives on the local anesthetic activity of cocaine, novocain, dicaine and sovcaine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:39-44, Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

ABRUZZI WA Jr: Mepivacaine (Carbocaine), a potent new local anesthetic. Its use in general practice. Med Times 90:326-9, Mar 62

AMITIN VI: [Local Ethamine anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Farmakol Toksikol 25:224-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ARIMA M, YOSHIKAWA K: [Experience with hexylcaine in obstetrics and gynecology] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:609-13, Aug 62 (Jap)

BERKOWITZ D: Treatment of gastritis with an antacid-oxethazaine mixture. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:238-41, Mar 62

BAHR V von, ERIKSSON E: [Citanest (L67)—a new local anesthetic] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2221-32, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

DE FRANCHIS M, URSO L: [Hyaluronidase and chlorhexidine ointment in edemigenic hemorrhoidal complications] Gazz Med Ital 120:440-1, Nov 61 (It)

EICHELTER G: [Depot anesthesia in operations on the anal region] Wien Med Wschr 111:612-4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

EGBERT LD, FOSBURG RG: Reduction of bleeding by the addition of vasoconstrictor drugs to local anesthetics. Ann Surg 155:20-4, Jan 62

FEINSILVER O: The use of tessalon in the preparation of the patient for bronchoscopy and bronchography. Curr Ther Res 3:451-6, Nov 61

GEE HL, BOX JH, DEWITT HW Jr, FABIAN LW: Clinical appraisal of a new local anesthetic drug, mepivacaine: a preliminary report. Southern Med J 55:523-5, May 62

PRINTZ PA, BALK KC, CHEVICO P, ROBINSON MS, PRINTZ S: An antibacterial local anesthetic agent in the treatment of oropharyngeal conditions. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1161-4, May 62

SCORNAIENGHI G: [Considerations on a new drug for the oropharyngeal cavity] Minerva Med 53:1825-7, 13 Jun 62 (It)

SKLAROFF DM, KARAYANNIS N: Treatment of radiation esophagitis: report of 51 cases. Curr Ther Res 4:356-62, Jul 62

TRIGLIANOS A: [The use of Novesine in otorhinolaryngology in endoscopy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:317-24, 1962 (Fr)

WOLFRAM S: [Local therapy of pruritus] Wien Med Wschr 111:770-3, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

WISSMER B: [Use of a contact anesthetic in the treatment of various disorders of the digestive tract. Trials with Oxaine-M or Muthesa] Praxis 51:388-90, 12 Apr 62 (Fr)

ZULLI LP: Preliminary report on a new coolant spray used in neuromuscular reflex control. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:278-80, Apr 62

toxicology

ADRIANI J: The relationship of absorption to systemic toxicity of local anesthetics. Amer Surg 28:45-6, Jan 62

ALLEN CR: The toxicity of local anesthetic drugs. J Med Ass Georgia 51:95-7, Mar 62

AUTHEMENT E, ADRIANI J: Untoward effects of surface and local anesthetics. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:334-9, Sep 62

BULGAKOV PP: [Curarization of the patient as an effective aid in dicaine poisoning] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:109-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

EERDEN AA v. d.: Changes in corneal epithelium due to local anesthetics. Ophthalmologica 143:154-62, 1962

GRAEBER W: [Injury to the cornea due to anesthetics] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:369-77, Oct 61 (Ger)

JENKINS AV: Acute convulsive reaction to surface anaesthetic: treatment by depolarizing muscle relaxant. Brit J Anaesth 34:61-4, Jan 62

SCHRADER KE: [Opacities of the lens after pantocain application] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:287-90, Mar 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR C: Local anesthetic drug reactions—their cause and prevention. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1502-5, Oct 61

TUFT L, SHEFFER AL: Allergic stomatitis from medicated throat lozenge. Report of a case. J Allergy 33:301-5, Jul-Aug 62

Aneurin see VITAMIN B 1

ANEURYSM

see also AORTIC ANEURYSM
see also CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

BELISLE CA, MORETZ WH: A survey of 151 patients having surgery for aneurysmal and occlusive arterial disease. Circulation 25:625-9, Apr 62

DOUGLAS AH, SFERRAZZA J, MARICI F: Natural history of aneurysm of ventricle. New York J Med 62:209-16, 15 Jan 62

DELL'ACQUA G, ANTONIOLI G, MASONI A: [Ventricular cardiac aneurysm] Cardiol Prat (Fir) 12:505-46, Oct 61 (It)

GHERINI AJ, HOVDE DR, HESSE CJ: False aneurysm of the facial artery. Calif Med 95:312-3, Nov 61

MARKOWITZ AM, NORMAN JC: Aneurysms of the iliac artery. Ann Surg 154:777-87, Nov 61

NADOR-NIKITITS I: [Myocardial aneurysm] Magy Belorv Arch 14:182-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

STALLWORTH JM, BRADHAM GB, LEE WH: Treatment of peripheral artery aneurysms. Amer Surg 27:785-92, Dec 61

SMITH JW: True aneurysms of traumatic origin in the palm. Amer J Surg 104:7-13, Jul 62

VARINI C: [Considerations on a case of traumatic lesion of the femoral artery with formation of a false aneurysm] Minerva Med 52:3275-7, 22 Sep 61 (It)

WOLTER JR: The nature of capillary microaneurysms in diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 11:126-131, Mar-Apr 62

WILLIAMS TW Jr, PEABODY CA, PRUITT RD: Calcified aneurysm of the left ventricular apex associated with intraventricular block of the left bundle branch type. Amer Heart J 63:557-9, Apr 62

YAMASHITA T, ROSEN DA: Electron-microscopic study of diabetic capillary aneurysm. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:785-90, Jun 62

ZAJARIAS S, CONTRERAS R, BERMUDEZ F: [Mycotic aneurysm] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:11-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

case reports

ACKER ED, DOOLEY JV, HERMAN WF: Multiple aneurysms of the right renal artery: a case report. J Urol 87:759-61, Jun 62

ABRAHAMS DG, BARTON CJ, COCKSHOTT WP, EDINGTON GM, WEAVER EJ: Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysms. Quart J Med 31:345-60, Jul 62

BERGSTEIN: [Pulsating tumor on the left in the true pelvis; aneurysm of the external iliac artery] Ned T Verlosk 61:345-6, Nov 61 (Dut)

BOULVIN R: [Apropos of an enormous pseudo-diverticular aneurysmal dilatation of the lower thoracic esophagus] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:496-501, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 79-1961. New Engl J Med 265:902-9, 2 Nov 61

CHARLTON RW, DU PLESSIS LA: Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms. Thorax 16:364-71, Dec 61

CHALNOT P, FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, FRISCH R, CHERRIER F: [Aneurysmal left pulmonary venous return in the innominate venous trunk] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1240-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CRESTI M, PALAGIANO V: [Primary sacciform phlebectasia or venous aneurysms] Acta Chir Ital 18:57-99, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CAMPICHE R, ZANDER E: [Aneurysm of the extra-cranial portion of the internal carotid simulating a pharyngeal tumor] Neurochirurgie 8:79-83, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CH'ANG MT: [A case of aneurysm of the renal artery] Urologia 25:63, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, CITOLER P: [Aneurysmal cysts of bone. Apropos of a case] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:191-4, Aug 61 (Fr)

DONOSO P, MUNOZ N: [Congenital aneurysm of the interventricular septum] Rev Med Chile 89:699-701, Sep 61 (Sp)

DAVIES DG: Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Brit J Surg 49:343-4, Nov 61

DERRICK JR, SPENCER DC: Localized cervical venectasia: presented as a neck tumor. Amer J Surg 103:521-2, Apr 62

FOLLE JA: [Aneurysms of the splenic artery] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:11-28, 1961 (Sp)

FLOOD S: Extracranial arterio-venous aneurysms. J Oslo City Hosp 11:175-83, Oct 61

FRANK IN, THOMPSON HT, ROB C, SCHWARTZ SI: Aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:956-8, Dec 61

GENIN NM, VELIKORETSKII DA: [Aneurysm of the left atrium in a patient with mitral defect] Grudn Khir 3:104-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GOSSELIN C, COUTURE J: [Aneurysm of the splenic artery] Laval Med 32:291-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

GALEA G, ENACHE M, GEORGESCU R: [Considerations on a case of aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:325-8, Mar 62 (Rum)

HARDIN CA: Carotid body tumors and aneurysms. Angiology 12:597-600, Dec 61

HUG H, BRANCH CD: Congenital aneurysm of the jejunum. Amer J Surg 102:859-60, Dec 61

ANEURYSM

HOGUE RJ Jr: Splenic artery aneurysm; report of a case. J Okla Med Ass 54:631-5, Dec 61

HURLIMANN J, REYMOND A: [Parietal endocarditis, pulmonary aneurysms, recurring thrombophlebitis] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:331-46, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HUNTER JA, ORMAND JC, HUSHANG J, DYE WS: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the popliteal artery. J Cardiov Surg 2:404-13, Sep 61

HUNTER JA, ORMAND JC, HUSHANG J, DYE WS: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the popliteal artery. J Cardiov Surg 2:404-13, Sep 61

JEAN C, MAROIS M, BROCHU P: [Primary dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery] Canad Med Ass J 85:942-3, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, JOB JC, DAVID V: [Juvenile arterial hypertension caused by multiple aneurysmal malformations of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Arch Franc Pediat 19:115-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

JOUVE A, GERARD R, LAVAURS G, TORRESANI J, BENYAMINE R: [Aneurysm or partial dehiscence of the left ventricle in a 17-year-old boy] Arch Mal Coeur 55:30-41, Jan 62 (Fr)

KOPP WL, GREEN RA: Pulmonary artery aneurysms with recurrent thrombophlebitis. The "Hughes-Stovin syndrome". Ann Intern Med 56:105-14, Jan 62

KONEMAN EW, MARRERO FE: Giant supraclinoid aneurysm of the internal carotid artery: report of a case. Southern Med J 55:616-21, Jun 62

LANZA P, CARIOLI G: [A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery with portal hypertension, splenomegaly and liver cirrhosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:751-7, 21 May 62 (It)

LEKISCH K: Congenital aneurysm of membranous portion of ventricular septum. Texas J Med 58:478-81, Jul 62

MIKELSON CJ: Aneurysm of the splenic artery. J Iowa Med Soc 52:72-3, Feb 62

MONCLUS J: [Aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Angiologia 14:252-5, Sep-Oct 62 (Sp)

NAKAMURA T, TAKENUMA S: [A case of giant popliteal aneurysm] Iryo 16:118-22, Feb 62 (Jap)

OLDFIELD MC, ADDISON NV: Cirsoid aneurysms of the scalp. Brit Med J 5296:23-4, 7 Jul 62

PATARO VF: [Aneurysms of the root of the extremities. Routes of approach] Arq Bras Med 50:393-4, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

PATARO VF: [Aneurysms of the base of the neck. Their approach] Arq Bras Med 50:389-91, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

PERRET L, FORTELIUS P: Ruptured aneurysm of a pulmonary vein. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:53-5, 1961

SILVA LP da: [On a case of ruptured aneurysm of the right tibio-peroneal trunk] Arq Bras Med 50:391-2, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

SHKROB OS, POMELOV VS: [A case of aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:122-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHATZ IJ, FINE G: Venous aneurysms. New Engl J Med 266:1310-2, 21 Jun 62

THOMAS RG, GRIEVE S, LEWIN B: Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula and contralateral renal artery aneurysm. Brit J Radiol 35:128-30, Feb 62

TISSOT J: [Cardiac aneurysm as the cause of systolic irregularity] Ugeskr Laeg 124:282-3, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

VALLE-CAVERO C, MAQUERA AG: Acquired ventriculoseptal aneurysm with late spontaneous perforation of the septum. Amer Heart J 62:698-702, Nov 61

WICKHAM JE, MARTIN P: Aneurysm of the subclavian artery in association with cervical abnormality. Brit J Surg 50:205-9, Sep 62

complications

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Neuralgia of the right circumflex nerve caused by cirsoid aneurysm of the satellite artery. Clinical and radiological study] Minerva Med 52:3800-4, 3 Nov 61 (It)

BINNS PM: Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from rupture of an aneurysm of the left gastric artery. Brit J Clin Pract 16:401-2, Jun 62

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F: [Paralysis of the trigeminal nerve caused by aneurysm of the vertebro-basilar system] Riv Sper Freniat 86:141-52, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Thrombo-obliterative disease of the great vessels arising from the aortic arch. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:38-53, Jan 62

CLARK F, MURRAY SM: Steatorrhoea due to dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Brit Med J 5310:965-6, 13 Oct 62

HUFF JF, BLACK BM, BARTHOLOMEW LG: Regional enteritis following acute trauma to the abdomen. JAMA 180:491-2, 12 May 62

KNEISZL F: [Aneurysm of a gastric blood vessel causing fatal hemorrhage] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:383-9, 1961 (Ger)

LANDESMAN R, HALPERN M, KNAPP RC: Renal artery lesions associated with the toxemias of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:645-52, Dec 61

MARX F, KOLAR J, KACL J, PALECEK L, POTOCKY V: [Skeletal changes as a result of post-traumatic vascular conditions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:82-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANDELBAUM I, KAISER GC, LEMPKE RE: Gastric intramural aneurysm as a cause for massive gastro-intestinal hemorrhage. Ann Surg 155:199-203, Feb 62

NAIKEN VS, SHAPIRO JH, TELLEM M: Celiac axis aneurysm. Report of a fatal case with rupture into the right pleural cavity. Angiology 13:138-43, Mar 62

NAGATA M, MIZUMOTO R, SEGAWA J, MIYOSHI T: [Calcified aneurysm of the renal artery: a case report] Acta Urol Jap 8:307-12, May 62 (Jap)

PERASALO O, HALONEN PI, PYORALA K, TELIVUO L: Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum causing obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in a case of ventricular septal defect. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:123-8, 1961

SCHWEIGHOFFER E: [Fatal hemorrhage from aneurysm of the splenic artery injured by gastric ulcer] Magy Sebesz 15:54-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

SERVELLO M, TOMASINI M: [On the diagnosis of dysphagia lusoria with special reference to the angiographic findings] Chir Ital 13:642-5, Dec 61 (It)

TOLSTEDT GE, RADKE HM, BELL JW: Late sequela of arteriosclerotic femoral aneurysms. Angiology 12:601-2, Dec 61

YUGE T: [A case of oculomotorius palsy caused by internal carotid artery aneurysm] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1037-40, Oct 61 (Jap)

YOUNG JV, RATHER LJ: Aneurysm of renal artery simulating metastatic carcinoma and producing renal sclerosis. Stanford Med Bull 20:61-76, May 62

ZAWADA M: [Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:309-11, Apr 62 (Pol)

diagnosis

ARTEM'EV AM: [A case of false intraneural aneurysm of the arteria comitans nervi ischiadici] Nov Khir Arkh 3:75-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

FRITZE E, DI BIASI W: [Heart aneurysm after lead poisoning] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:340-52, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAUSLER HR, SIBAY TM: Observations on the microaneurysms of diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 10:452-4, Nov-Dec 61

ISHIGAMI A, MASAKI S, SAKIYAMA H: An autopsy case of ruptured false aneurysm of the right common carotid artery caused by tuberculous changes. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):913-22, Nov 59

JEZEK V, SOVA J: [The picture of chronic cardiac aneurysm in polygraphic recordings] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:513-30, 1961 (Cz)

RUTLEDGE RH: Innominate artery loop as a pulsating mass in the neck. Amer J Surg 102:594-5, Oct 61

ZAKHAROV II: [False aneurysm of the gastro-omental artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:113, May 62 (Rus)

etiology

BLUM L, KEEFER EB: Cryptogenic mycotic aneurysm. Ann Surg 155:398-405, Mar 62

GRISMER JT: Aneurysms of the ventricle complicating myocardial infarctions. Concepts of diagnosis and therapy. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 5:248-61, 14 Nov 61

HOFFMAN FG, ROBINSON JJ: Aneurysm of the mitral valve associated with bacterial endocarditis. Amer Heart J 63:826-9, Jun 62

HOWES EL, FUJIKAMI RH: The production of aneurysms with pancreatic elastase. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:3-12, Jan-Feb 62

MEYER-BURGDORFF G, MARZOLI GP: [Complications after plastic surgery of the blood vessels] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:212-20, Sep 61 (Ger)

PRADERI LA, ORMAECHEA C: [Traumatic aneurysm of the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery ruptured into the duodenum] Arq Bras Med 50:388-9, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

SCHWEIGHOFFER E: [Rupture of a traumatic aneurysmatic renal vein after a recent accident] Zbl Chir 86:2004-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SYC S, KOSOBUDZKI R: [Post-infarction cardiac aneurysms] Wiad Lek 14:879-85, 2 Jan 62 (Pol)

experimental

AUSTEN WG, TSUNEKAWA T, BENDER HW, EBERT PA, MORROW AG: The acute hemodynamic effects of left ventricular aneurysm. J Surg Res 2:161-7, May 62

GATSURA VV: [On a method for the production of experimental cardiac aneurysms in dogs] Eksp Khir Anest 6:49-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KUN IS, KOZLOV IZ: [On pseudoinfarction changes in the electrocardiogram in the surgical treatment of aneurysm of the heart. (Experimental data)] Kardiologiia 2:51-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAHOR Z, MACHOVA M: Dissecting aneurisms of the large arteries of chick embryos due to (sweet pea) lathyrism. Nature (Lond) 192:532-3, 11 Nov 61

in adolescence

ANKLESARIA XJ, MEHROTRA AN, KHOSLA SN: Cardiac aneurysm in juveniles. A report on two brothers. J Indian Med Ass 39:196-8, 16 Aug 62

ZEEMAN SE, TEMPLETON JY, GOLDBURGH WP, APONTE G: Ventricular aneurysm. Report of a case occurring in a 16-year-old boy with granulomatous myocarditis. Amer Heart J 63:270-5, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BOGDANOVICH Iul, DROBINSKII AD: [Associated congenital aneurysms of retinal and cerebral vessels] Vestn Oftal 74:56-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

CASSIMOS C, PAPAIOANNOU AC: Symmetrical multilocular aneurysms of the peripheral arteries. Report of a case in a four-month-old infant. Angiology 13:356-9, Aug 62

KOSTIA J: A case of infectious heart aneurysm. Acta Chir Scand 122:273-4, Oct 61

NAJEMNIK J: [Venous aneurysm in a 2-year-old girl] Cesk Pediat 16:1012-4, Nov 61 (Cz)

in pregnancy

FURLER IK, ROBERTSON DN, HARRIS HJ, PRYER RR: Spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy. Lancet 2:588-90, 22 Sep 62

SCHUURMANS R: [The effect of pregnancy on the pathogenesis and course of aneurysm dissecans] Geneesk Gids 40:138-41, 5 Apr 62 (Dut)

pathology

ANDROULAKAKIS A: [Aneurysm of the renal artery] Z Urol 55:11-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

physiology

KARPMAN VL, ABRIKOSOVA MA, IOFFE LA, OLENINA KS, SADOVSKAIA GV: [Contractility of the myocardium in aneurysms of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:35-40, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

BAUMGARTNER J, BRAUN JP: [Angiographic diagnosis of the carotido-cavernous aneurysm (CCA) and its therapeutic consequences] J Radiol Electrol 42:568-76, Oct 61 (Fr)

DUEX A, THURN P: [Aneurysm of the renal artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:471-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J: [Iconography on traumatic arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms. (Apropos of 28 observations)] Afr Franc Chir 19:119-42, 2d Trimest 61 (Fr)

KEATS TE, MARTT JM: False paradoxic movement of the posterior wall of the left ventricle simulating myocardial aneurysm. Radiology 78:381-7, Mar 62

QUINN JL 3d, MARTIN JF: Hepatic artery aneurysm. Case report. Amer J Roentgenol 87:284-6, Feb 62

RABKIN IKh: [Roentgenodiagnosis of aneurysms of the pulmonary artery] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:29-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STEINBERG I, FINBY N, EVANS JA: Intravenous abdominal aortography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of aneurysms of the splenic, hepatic and renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1108-22, Dec 61

SALASC L, VIALLET P, CHEVROT L, THIODET JC, AUBRY P, PASCAL J: [Angiographical study of a giant crural aneurysm. (Discussion of the angiographical method)] J Radiol Electrol 43:45-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SHANINA VA, KOLOBUTINA OM, KOTEL'NIKOVA GP: [Roentgen-electrokymographic examination in aneurysms of the heart. (Preliminary report)] Kardiologiia 2:44-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TUMANOVSKII MN, GARMASH VIa: [Electrokymographic and roentgenokymographic examination of patients with aneurysm of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:40-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

surgery

CHAPMAN DW, AMAD K, COOLEY DA: Ventricular aneurysm. Fourteen cases subjected to cardiac bypass repair using the pump oxygenator. Amer J Cardiol 8:633-48, Nov 61

BENVENUTO R, CALLAGHAN JC: [Surgical excision during hypothermia of an aneurysm of the extracranial portion of the internal carotid artery] Minerva Med 52:3357-9, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BARNARD CN, SCHRIRE V, BECK W: Surgical correction of a right coronary artery aneurysm communicating with the right ventricle: a case report. Ann Surg 154:925-30, Dec 61

BARNES WT, JACOBY GE: Aneurysm of the common carotid artery due to cystic medial necrosis treated by excision and graft. Ann Surg 155:82-5, Jan 62

BUCHMAN RJ, MARTIN GW: Management of mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Ann Surg 155:620-2, Apr 62

BAKULEV AN, KOLESNIKOV SA, MURATOVA HN, VELIKORETSKY DA: Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency and post-infarction aneurysm of the heart. J Cardiov Surg 3:32-8, Feb 62

BROSS W, SLOWIKOWSKI J: Late complications following the resection of aneurysm of the ilio-femoral artery. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:39-43, Jan-Feb 62

BEALL AC Jr, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, DeBAKEY ME: Extracranial aneurysms of the carotid artery. Report of seven cases. Postgrad Med 32:93-102, Aug 62

CRASTNOPOL P, REICH NE, BRAUNSTEIN EA, BUMIN I: Successful resection of an aneurysm of the left ventricle utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass. New York J Med 62:2251-6, 1 Jul 62

CALLOW AD, DETERLING RA Jr, SELVERSTONE B, DEHGHAN R: Reinforcement of arterial anastomoses and aneurysms with adherent synthetic resins. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:104-17, Mar-Apr 62

DELACROIX R, BONTE G, CARON J: [Arterial aneurysms of the brachiocephalic trunk, Surgical treatment] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:47-53, Jan 62 (Fr)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Patch graft angioplasty in vascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 3:106-41, Apr 62

EISEMAN B, PATON BC, HOGSHEAD H: The use of an internal polyethylene shunt during the resection of a carotid aneurysm. Amer J Surg 102:702-5, Nov 61

ENJALBERT A, GEDEON G, MATHE J: [Restorative surgery in aneurysms of the aortic bifurcation and of the arteries of the extremities] Toulouse Med 63:83-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRIESEN G, IVINS JC, JANES JM: Popliteal aneurysms. Surgery 51:90-8, Jan 62

FULLER CH, PETERS PC: Aneurysm of the renal-artery bifurcation, Resection with restoration of arterial continuity. New Eng J Med 267:757-9, 11 Oct 62

KAZANSKII VI, KHARITONOV LG: [3 operations in cardiac aneurysm] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:35-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA RN, KUN IS, KOZLOV IZ: [Preparation of patients and postoperative course in surgical therapy of cardiac aneurysm] Sovet Med 25:26-30, Dec 61 (Rus)

LITVINOV VF, SHAFRANSKII LL: [Surgical therapy of a case of aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:138-40, Jan 62 (Rus)

LAJOIE RJ, KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, BERNSTEIN S, TOLENTINO P: Rehabilitation after excision of ventricular aneurysm by open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. J Occup Med 4:82-5, Feb 62

LAWRENCE GH: Surgical management of infected aneurysms. Amer J Surg 104:355-64, Aug 62

LILLEHEI CW, LEVY MJ, DEWALL RA, WARDEN HE: Resection of myocardial aneurysms after infarction during temporary cardiopulmonary bypass. Circulation 26:206-17, Aug 62

MAHAFFEY DE, BRADSHAW HW, LLEWELLYN J, WEAKLEY LS, WEAKLEY SD: Surgical treatment of postinfarction aneurysms. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:44-8, Jan 62

MILLERET P: [Possibilities and limitations of conservative arterial surgery in a case of bilateral popliteal aneurysm] Lyon Chir 58:430-3, May 62 (Fr)

NABATOFF RA: The surgical management of aneurysms and arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:108-18, Apr 61

PATE JW: Aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Three different clinical pictures. Amer J Surg 102:502-6, Oct 61

PETROWSKIJ BW: [On the surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Zbl Chir 86:1899-905, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

PETROVSKY BV: Surgery for aneurysms of the heart after myocardial infarction. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:397-408, Apr 62

PETROVSKI BV: [Surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysms following myocardial infarction] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:997-1005, 1961 (Bul)

REMIGOLSKI S: [Extensive post-infarction aneurysm of the anterior wall of the left ventricle of the heart treated surgically] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1145-50, Oct 61 (Pol)

RATNER GL: [Alloplasty in the treatment of patients with traumatic aneurysm] Ortop Travm Protez 23:36-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOV VA: [Petrovskii's operation in a case of cardiac aneurysm caused by a wound] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:132-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

STRAUSS P: [Comments on treatment of aneurysm of the brachial artery] Rozhl Chir 40:817-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J, VILLEGAS AJ: [Traumatic aneurysm of the right subclavian artery. Resection by combined mediastino-cervico-axillary approach. Arterial Dacron prosthesis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:290-1, 27 Jun 62 (Sp)

TYPOVSKY K: [Treatment of aneurysm of the heart by a plastic flap from the diaphragm] Rozhl Chir 41:386-90, Jun 62 (Cz)

VIDONYI M, MOLNAR J: [An operated case of aneurysm of the splenic artery] Z Ges Inn Med 16:858-60, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

VITOVSKA A, CHYBA J: [Traumatic aneurysm of the cranial mesenteric artery successfully operated on] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:183-8, 5 May 61 (Cz)

VELIKORETSKII DA: [Surgical excision of a cardiac aneurysm in a 66-year-old man] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:102-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

therapy

BROSS W, BADER O, BROSS T: [Management of cardiac aneurysms] Kardiol Pol 5:33-8, 1962 (Pol)

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see FISTULA, ARTERIOVENOUS

ANGINA PECTORIS

see also CORONARY DISEASE

BURWELL CS: A commentary on Professor John Warren's paper, "remarks on angina pectoris". New Engl J Med 266:7-9, 4 Jan 62

BROWN BL, NISSEN R: Relation of angina pectoris to prognosis in myocardial infarction. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1087-9, May 62

CATELLI P: [Variant forms of angina pectoris. Clinico-ECG observations] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:21-30, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

DE SOLDATI L: [Clinical aspects of angina pectoris] Dia Med 34:125-30, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)

DALDERUP LM, POL G, MEYKNECHT MA: Blood lipid and age relationships in patients with angina pectoris. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:645-8, Aug 62

FITTS CH: A study of histories: a commentary on cardiac pain of short duration based on the records of four hundred patients. Med J Aust 48(2):773-8, 11 Nov 61

JONES AM: Clinical manifestations, treatment and prognosis of angina pectoris. Curr Med Drugs 2:6-11, Oct 61

KALTENBACH M: [Knee-bending or the 2-step test in the effort ECG? A comparison of the 2 methods] Med Klin 56:1869-73, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLEE P: [Limitation or enlargement of the concept of angina pectoris?] Med Klin 57:766-9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MIYAHARA M: [Therapy of angina pectoris] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 16:1287-301, Dec 61 (Jap)

MILLER PB: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Co-existent angina pectoris and diaphragmatic hernia: case report. Aerospace Med 33:217-22, Feb 62

MASHIMO K: [Cholelithiasis and angina pectoris] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:841-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

SEELY JF: Angina pectoris--its development in relation to coronary artery disease. McGill Med J 31:63-72, Apr 62

TALSTAD I: [Variant and classic forms of angina pectoris] Nord Med 67:8-9, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

UEDA H, MURAO S, HARUMI K: [On course of the disease and prognosis in angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Clin All Round 11:185-92, Feb 62 (Jap)

WOLKERSTORFER H: [Problems and treatment of angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 111:617-20, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

WARREN J: Remarks on angina pectoris. New Engl J Med 266:3-7, 4 Jan 62

blood

MARRA JA, D'OLIVEIRA JR, CARRERA D, SALÔNICOFF L: [The study of β-lipoproteins precipitable by heparin in the anginous syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2638-40, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

ONIKIENKO BA: [Importance of examination of the protein fractions of the blood in the differential diagnosis of stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kardiologia 1:42-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POL G, DALDERUP LM, MEYKNECHT EA: Studies in relation to lipid metabolism in man. I. Polyunsaturated fatty acids in relation to total fatty acids in male and female patients of different ages, with complaints of angina pectoris. J Nutr 77:343-8, Jul 62

USPENSKAIA VG, PETROVSKII VI: [On the differential diagnostic value of the determination of transaminases in the blood of patients with stenocardia and with microfocal necroses in the myocardium] Kardiologia 1:90-1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

case reports

CRISTINI M: [On the so-called "variant form" of angina pectoris] Cuore Circol 45:229-40, Aug 61 (It)

CATELLI P: [Pulmonary hypertension and angina pectoris] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:45-53, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GATTO E, MENOZZI PG: [Contribution to the knowledge of Prinzmetal's variant angina] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1213-23, Dec 61 (It)

GUBBAY ER: Prinzmetal's variant angina. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:453-4, Feb 62

PERETZ DI: Variant angina pectoris of Prinzmetal. Canad Med Ass J 85:1101-2, 11 Nov 61

complications

JOUVE A, MEDVEDOWSKY JL, BENYAMINE R, RENNET G: [The relations between arterial tension and coronary angina] Sem Hop Paris 37:2963-8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BELLET S, ELIAKIM M, DELIYIANNIS S, LAVAN D: Radio-electrocardiography during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Comparison with the postexercise electrocardiogram. Circulation 25:5-14, Jan 62

BERNSTEIN LM, FRUIN RD, PACINI R: Differentiation of esophageal pain from angina pectoris: role of the esophageal acid perfusion test. Medicine (Balt) 41:143-62, May 62

EDDLEMAN EE Jr, LANGLEY JO: Paradoxical pulsation of the precordium in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Amer Heart J 63:579-81, May 62

EKMEKCI A: [Angina pectoris unrelated to movement] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:110-6, Feb 62 (Tur)

EVERTS-SUAREZ EA, BIGLEY J: Metastatic endocardial melanoma with anginal pain. Penn Med J 65:1050-2, Sep 62

HARRISON TR: The interpretation of chest pain with especial reference to angina pectoris. Worldwide Abstr Gen Med 5:8-115, Sep 62

KATZ A, MESSIN R: [Utility of the modified hypoxia test in the diagnosis of angina] Bruxelles Med 41:1815-23, 24 Dec 61 (Fr)

KOYAMA S, TAKAHASHI N, HARUMI K, SUZUKI K, WATANABE H: [Diagnosis of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Clin All Round 11:193-205, Feb 62 (Jap)

LENEGRE J: [In the pursuit of the causes of angina pectoris in coronary atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 42:447-60, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

MERAB A, STEPHAN E, HAJJAR J: [Pseudo-anginal epilepsy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:409-12, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ONCEL T: [Comparison of electrocardiographic and other changes following exposure to cold with tests of exertion and hypoxia, in patients suffering from angina pectoris] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:302-7, Jun 61 (Tur)

ROESLER H: The incidence of abnormal electrocardiographic findings in office patients suffering from anginal syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:721-3, Dec 61

RESNIK WH: The significance of prolonged anginal pain (preinfarction angina). Amer Heart J 63:290-8, Mar 62

ROESLER H: Blockypnea (inhibited respiration), an equivalent of the anginal syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 244:85-7, Jul 62

SMITH AL Sr, SMITH AL Jr: Appraisal of the electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of angina pectoris. Nebraska Med J 47:9-15, Jan 62

SAL'TSEVA MT, VOLOSHINA NIu: [The iodine test in the differential diagnosis of stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:49-53, Jul 62 (Rus)

TANDON B, ZETZEL L: Hiatus hernia. Clinical review, early symptoms and differentiation from angina pectoris. Indian J Med Sci 16:432-9, May 62

WEHRMACHER WH: Chest pain: significant or insignificant? Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:68-87, 1961

etiology

BOREVSKAIA BD: [Syndrome of reflex stenocardia in diseases of the abdominal cavity] Sovet Med 26:112-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

FERUGLIO GA, BAYLEY A, GREENWOOD WF: Non-penetrating chest injury resulting in isolated rupture of ventricular septum and angina pectoris. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1961-2, Oct 61

HEIDRICH H, MATZDORFF F: [Observations on heart sound and carotid pulse during syncardial massage of the extremities by the Fuchs method] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1057-61, Nov 61 (Ger)

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, LABBE P, GARY R: [Angina pectoris after treatment of hyperthyroidism with iodine 131 in a 42-year-old woman] J Sci Med Lille 79:374-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MAXWELL GM: An appreciation of "chest pain" in the absence of overt coronary insufficiency; with special reference to congenital heart disease. Med J Aust 48(2):705-7, 28 Oct 61

MAGGI OP: [Angina pectoris in digestive diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1093-102, 17 May 62 (Sp)

PONOMAREV EV, IVANOVA VD, RUSAKOV VM: [Mitral defect of brucellar etiology] Grudn Khir 3:103-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RAAB W: The sympathogenic biochemical trigger mechanism of angina pectoris. Its therapeutic suppression and long-range prevention. Amer J Cardiol 9:576-90, Apr 62

genetics

SULSER O, KOLLER F: [Angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and hypercholesteremia in enzygotic twins] Helv Med Acta 28:520-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

in old age

KOEHLER U: [Angina pectoris and old age] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1826-31, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZANGARA A: [Observations and research on the treatment of angina pectoris in the aged person. Use of 2,6-bis [di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido[5,4-d] pyrimidine] Gazz Med Ital 120:398-402, Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

LEAK D, DORMANDY TL: Possible relations of hypoglycaemia induced by mono-amine oxidase inhibition and angina pectoris. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:597-600, Dec 61

SOMOVA LV: [Changes of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:328-34, 1961 (Rus)

pathology

MORE BM, SOMMERS SC: The status of the myocardial arterioles in angina pectoris. Amer Heart J 64:323-33, Sep 62

physiology

GOLDBERG LI, HORWITZ D, SJOERDSMA A: Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to exercise as a possible basis for effectiveness of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in angina pectoris. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:39-46, Jul 62

prevention & control

FERRERO C: [Some preventive measures in angina pectoris and cardiac rheumatism] Praxis 50:1168-72, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

psychology

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F: Anxiety and angina pectoris. Angiology 13:17-22, Jan 62

JOUVE A, DONGIER M, DELAAGE M, MAYAUD R: [Psychosomatic research in cardiology. II. Comparative study of 100 subjects with coronary angina or myocardial

infarct and of 100 control subjects] Presse Med 69:2545–8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

radiography

BJORK L, HALLEN A: Experiences of coronary angiography in angina pectoris. Acta Chir Scand 122:268–72, Oct 61

GROSS D: [The behavior of the QT/TQ quotient in angina pectoris] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:457–61, May 62 (Ger)

statistics

AUZEPY P, LOCKHART A, HIMBERT J, GERBAUX A, LENEGRE J: [Spontaneous angina pectoris. Clinical and electrical study of 195 cases of brief attacks] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:209–20, 9–16 Feb 62 (Fr)

JOUVE A, SERRADIMIGNI A, FERARI D: [Associated factors in coronary angina in women] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:41–52, 1961 (Fr)

surgery

ABRAMOV IuA: [Nephrectomy after the preliminary ligation of the internal mammary artery in a patient with stenocardia] Nov Khir Arkh 12:77–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

HENRY E, COURBIER R: [Present state of surgical indications in coronary angina] Marseille Med 99:85–92, 1962 (Fr)

JELINEK R, QUITZOW G: [The ligation of the internal mammary artery as a surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 111:922–4, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

LADOUX JE: [Anginal syndrome. Its treatment by ligation of the internal mammary artery. Concerning several cases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:285–8, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

LHOTKA J: [Surgical treatment of pain in ischemic heart diseases] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:547–53, 1961 (Cz)

MAJNARICH G: Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. J Int Coll Surg 36:449–68. Oct 61

NERSESIAN AA, RYBKIN IN: [Immediate and remote results after bilateral ligation of the internal mammary artery in stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:44–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

WITTMOSER R: [Vegetative denervation in "angina pectoris"] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:539–46, 1961 (Ger)

WISING P: [Beck's operation in angina pectoris. Internal medicine observations] Nord Med 68:967–70, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

therapy

AKHMETOVA BKh, TEREGULOV GN: [Treatment with nitranol of patients with stenocardia] Khim Med 16:67–70, 1961 (Rus)

BAILA MR, CINTAS JA, SARGO LF: [Nialamide in the treatment of angina pectoris] Sem Med (B Air) 119:335–40, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

BESOAIN M, MARTINEZ J, NUNEZ D, DEL RIO R, MIQUEL C: [Treatment of refractory angina pectoris with a new coronary vasodilator] Rev Med Chile 89:592–4, Aug 61 (Sp)

BOCHENKOVA IA: [Treatment of angina pectoris with nitranol] Khim Med 16:37–40, 1961 (Rus)

BELKIN VS: [On the use of nitrous oxide in stenocardia and myocardial infarction in first aid conditions] Ter Arkh 33:51–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

BARBER JM, MURPHY FM, CHEESEMAN EA: A clinical trial of isocarboxazid ('Marplan') in angina pectoris. Brit Heart J 24:192–4, Mar 62

BORCHGREVINK CF: Long-term anticoagulant therapy in angina pectoris. A follow-up study. Lancet 1:449–51, 3 Mar 62

BRONSTEIN J, GALEANO JC, STEINMAN J, GOLDSTEIN B, PITTALUGA E: [Results obtained with Relaxin in the treatment of intermittent claudication and angina caused by exertion] Dia Med 34:184–6, 19 Feb 62 (Sp)

BAUMGARTEN A: The clinical effects of a new anti-anginal agent, prenylamine ("Segontin"), Med J Aust 49(1):429–31, 24 Mar 62

BENGOLEA AM, GOLDBERG V, TRUCCO E, DUTREY DE: [Treatment of angina pectoris with radioactive iodine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:117–21, Mar 62 (Sp)

BREDMOSE P: [Amplivix, a new agent for angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 124:941–2, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

BALL GD, BILL CE, BISLEY BL, BUSH JP, GOULDER RV, LEVIN DA, MALLETT CF, WHEATLEY DP: A comparative trial of two prophylactic agents in angina pectoris. Practitioner 189:91–3, Jul 62

BUZZI A, BOVERINI A, LISSARRAGUE V: [Action of pyrazole-pyrimidine preparation (Ciba 24,650-Ba) on anginose pain] Dia Med 34:1128–30, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

BAKHADYROV A, KOKANBAEVA RKh: [On the therapeutic effect of Quateleron in stenocardia] Ter Arkh 34:56–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

CRESTI M, PALAGIANO V: [Remote results of the effects of ligation of the internal mammary artery on angina from coronary insufficiency] Clinica (Bologna) 21:358–76, Nov 61 (It)

CHRISTENSEN SE, HILDEN T: [Nitroesters in the treatment of angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 124:932–5, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

D'HEER H: [Clinical use of benziodarone in the treatment of angina pectoris] Belg T Geneesk 17:1226–38, 1 Dec 61 (Dut)

DITTRICH W: [Precordial myogeloses in pectoral anginal disorders and their treatment] Deutsch Med J 12:720–3, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

DZIAK VN: [Clinical evaluation after the use of a new Russian preparation Erynit in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency and signs of stenocardia] Ter Arkh 34:38–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

ENDE M: P,E,T,N, hydroxyzine in the treatment of angina pectoris. Med Times 90:703–8. Jul 62

EL-MEHALLAWY MN, ABD-EL-SAYED W: Further trials with iproniazid in angina pectoris. J Egypt Med Ass 45:244–53, 1962

FREMONT RE: Controlled observations on clinical efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate. Geriatrics 16:520–9, Oct 61

FRAU G, BERGAMASCO G: [The use of intravenous nitroglycerin in the therapy of coronary disease. Preliminary results] Cardiologia 40:252–8, 1962 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN LD, GOLDBERGER E: Effect of isocarboxazid on relief of anginal pain. New York J Med 62:1990–6, 15 Jun 62

GRIMMEISEN H: [Experiences with the neuroleptic Taractan in anesthesia and clinical practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1923–5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

GEFTER LI: [Role of therapeutic measures in chronic tonsillitis and anginas in complex therapy of rheumatic carditis] Ter Arkh 33:42–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

GRANT AP: Sewuential trial of isocarboxazid in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5277:513–5, 24 Feb 62

GORLIN R: Drugs and angina pectoris. Amer J Cardiol 9:419–24. Mar 62

GONZALEZ VIDELA J, MATHE RM: [Comparative study of results obtained in the treatment of "angina pectoris" with RA–8 and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1895–7, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

GOLDMAN AM: Fractional doses of radioactive iodine (I–131) for intractable angina pectoris. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:188–93, Jun 62

GRABENKO IK, DOMBROVSKII AI, KUDINOV AS: [Results of treatment of patients with stenocardia with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:25–7, May 62 (Rus)

GANZ V, FRONEK A, HAMMER J: An investigation of the pharmacological treatment of angina pectoris. Rev Czech Med 8:137–42, 1962

HILDEN T: [Medical treatment of angina pectoris] Nord Med 66:1388–91, 5 Oct 61 (Dan)

HARRIS R: Clinical observations of amotriphene hydrochloride. New York J Med 61:4009–14, 1 Dec 61

HERMANN B: [Contribution to the mechanism of action of Marsilid (iproniazid) in angina pectoris] Z Ges Inn Med 16:901–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOYER H: [On the therapy and prophylaxis of angina pectoris with Nitrodurat] Med Mschr 16:467–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

IRVING DW, HARDING EL: The treatment of angina pectoris. Dis Chest 42:203–5, Aug 62

JOHNSEN TS: [Amplivix therapy of angina pectoris. Double blind experiment] Ugeskr Laeg 124:942–5, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

KERRIDGE DF, MAZURKIE SJ, VEREL D: A clinical trial of prenylamine lactate—a long-lasting coronary dilator drug. Canad Med Ass J 85:1352–3, 16 Dec 61

KOBAYASHI D, KOBAYASHI M, TAKEUCHI S, NAGATA Y, ITO Y, KAJIHARA T, SHIMIZU I: [Experience in the use of a druz in the treatment of angina pectoris: on nialamide] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1961–72, Nov 61 (Jap)

KUSHELEVSKII BP, KOKOSOV AN: [Clinical studies on the effect of iprazid in stenocardia. (Preliminary communication)] Kardiologiia 1:46–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KIBARSKIS C: [Problems in the treatment of angina pectoris] Sveik Apsaug 7:3–9, Apr 62 (Lith)

KOEHLER U: [Transcardiac magnesium iontophoresis in angina pectoris] Med Klin 57:969–72. 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KLOSTER JH: [Amplivix in the treatment of angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 124:939–41, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

KOKOSOV AN: [Clinical importance of the Russian spasmolytic preparation Etaphen in visceral-reflex stenocardia] Ter Arkh 34:53–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

LYALL IG, BARNETT AJ: A pilot clinical trial of "Persantin". Med J Aust 48(2):435–6, 9 Sep 61

LEVIANA TsA: [Nitranol therapy of patients with stenocardia] Khim Med 16:44–50, 1961 (Rus)

LEAK D, JULIAN DG: Iproniazid, nialamide, and meprobamate in angina pectoris. A double-blind trial. Brit Med J 5292:1593–4, 9 Jun 62

LEVINA TsA, GRUZINA EA, DMITRIEVA IT, ROMANOVSKAIA AI, SIVOKONEVA NA, IAGODKINA NI: [Clinical trials with a new spasmolytic substance Erynit in stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:67–70, May 62 (Rus)

LAUTSEVICHUS LZ: [Use of ethyl chloride blockade in the treatment of patients with chest pain and myocardial infarct] Kardiologiia 2:83–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LOEPER J, LOEPER J, BEURLET J: [Action of alpha-tocopherylquinone in coronaritis] Therapie 17:675–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

MACKAY EM: Isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. An evaluation of sublingual and oral administration. Western Med 2:338–41, Aug 61

MATZKE H: [Clinical experiences with Rowalind] Med Welt 47:2484–6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

MASSO HE, PERGOLA P: [Evaluation of new drugs in the treatment of angina pectoris] Dia Med 33:2619–24, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

MODELL W: Clinical pharmacology of antianginal drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:97–108, Jan–Feb 62

MATHISEN HS, HOLEN N: [Nitral—a new remedy for angina pectoris] Nord Med 67:10–2, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

MOKRY H: [On the treatment of angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 112:416–8, 26 May 62 (Ger)

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J: [Our experience with Niamid in coronary pain and ischemic pain of the lower extremities] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:119–22, 1962 (Fr)

MOSSO HE, BIBILONI AA, BUZZI A, BOVERINI AH, RUGGIERO HA: [Action of relaxin on angina pectoris and peripheral vascular diseases] 120:410–4, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

MASSI A: [The treatment of angina pectoris. Therapeutic value of pentaerithritol tetranitrate with prolonged action] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:361–72, Jun 62 (It)

NANBA H, NAKAMURA S, SAITO J: [Effect of pentaerythritol-tetranitrate on angina pectoris] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:820–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

OSIPOVA ZV: [Use of nitranol in stenocardia] Khim Med 16:15–7, 1961 (Rus)

ORAM S, SOWTON E: Failure of propatylnitrate and pentaerythritol tetranitrate to prevent attacks of angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5269:1745–6, 30 Dec 61

OSTAPIUK FE: [Treatment of patients with seizures of angina pectoris with chloracizin] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:265–75, 1960 (Rus)

ORIOL P: [Treatment of anginous pains by Niamide] J Med Bordeaux 139:550–8, May 62 (Fr)

OWREN PA: Selection of patients for lifelong anticoagulant therapy. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):59–70, 1961

OWREN PA: [Selection of patients in groups with angina pectoris and valvular failure, for permanent anticoagulant treatment] Nord Med 68:976–9, 2 Aug 62 (Nor)

PROUDFIT WL: Treatment of angina pectoris and coronary insufficiency. Med Clin N Amer 45:1409–14, Nov 61

PLANTA P von: [On the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in angina pectoris] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:147–9, 1962 (Ger)

POLDINGER W: [Treatment of cardiovascular diseases with MAOI from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:190–5, 1962 (Ger)

ROSENBERG BA, MALACH M: A double-blind study of reserpine in angina pectoris. Dis Chest 40:448–53, Oct 61

RENDTORFF H, HILDEN T: Tersavid in angina pectoris. Acta Med Scand 170:439–41, Oct 61

REKHTZAMER NA: [On the treatment of angina pectoris with a spasmolytic drug chloracizin] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:276–82, 1960 (Rus)

RUSSEK HI, FUNK BH Jr: Comparative responses to various nitrates in the treatment of angina pectoris. Postgrad Med 31:150–5, Feb 62

RYBKIN IN, VEDROVA NN: [On therapeutic effects of erynite in stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:40–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

RUCKS WW Jr: The case against the use of anticoagulation in angina pectoris. J Okla Med Ass 55:55–7, Feb 62

ROSSEL I, DYRBYE MO: [Angina pectoris treated with Persantin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:107–8, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

RIVIER JL: [Collection of facts and hypotheses seen from the viewpoint of the clinician] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:185–9, 1962 (Fr)

RUSSEK HI: Nitrites in the treatment of angina pectoris. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1177–8, May 62

RINZLER SH: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XII. Assessment of antianginal agents. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:505–9, Jul–Aug 62

RUSSEK HI, HOWARD JC Jr: Angina pectoris how do you treat it? Appl Ther 4:832–3, Sep 62

SPERANSKII NI, GLAGOLEVA NA, ZOTOVA AT, LEONOVA VM, ROZENBLIT EI, STUDNITSYNA LA: [Treatment of stenocardia by electrophoresis of novocaine in Zakharin-Head's zones] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:103–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHAKHNAZAROV AB: [Use of nitranol in the treatment and prevention of stenocardia] Khim Med 16:41–4, 1961 (Rus)

SHULUTKO IB: [Effect of nitranol in angina pectoris] Khim Med 16:29–37, 1961 (Rus)

SANDLER G: Clinical evaluation of propatylnitrate in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5269:1741–4, 30 Dec 61

SMITH AL Sr, SMITH AL Jr: Multiple approach to the treatment of angina pectoris. Med Times 90:316–25, Mar 62

SCHULTHEISS E, MATE K, NEMETH B, SZELL L: [Contribution to the treatment of the angina pectoris syndrome] Ther Gegenw 101:101–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHWEIZER W: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitor in the treatment of angina pectoris] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:130–40, 1962 (Ger)

STRONG JA, TURNER RW: Radio-iodine in the management of refractory cardiac pain. Quart J Med 31:221–33, Apr 62

SANABRIA A, BRAVO F, RECAGNO DE ROUSSE A: Treatment of angina pectoris and intermittent claudication with Catron (JB–516). Cardiologia 40:370–6, 1962

SMITH AL Sr: Treatment of angina pectoris with a new coronary vasodilator, isosorbide dinitrate sublingual (Isordil Sublora). Angiology 13:425–34, Sep 62

TOWNSEND JD: Hypoparathyroidism following radioactive iodine therapy for intractable angina pectoris. Ann Intern Med 55:662–3, Oct 61

TRIBOULLOY M, ROCHEMAURE J: [Treatment of angina pectoris] Progr Med (Par) 90:192–7, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

TAXAY EP: Clinical evaluation of a thyroid analog in patients with hypercholesterolemia, angina, claudication and diabetes. Amer J Med Sci 244:191–6, Aug 62

VEDOYA R, FIDELMAN J, RODRIGUEZ P, MENDELZON J: [Relaxin in disorders of the arterial circulation. Preliminary report of results obtained in angina

pectoris, intermittent claudication and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:411–6, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

VARKONYI G: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Orv Hetil 102:2184–7, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

VARKONYI G: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1090–3, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

VASTESAEGER MM, ROCHET J, LELOUP A: [The action of Benziodarone in anginal syndromes] Sem Ther 37:937–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

WALDMAN S, PELNER L: Mephentermine sulfate and meprobamate in treatment of angina pectoris due to aortic valvular disease. New York J Med 61:3849–55, 15 Nov 61

ZAIKIN MD, GOROKHOVA NP, STEFADU ZA, ZAIKINA TA, MOISEEV VS: [Treatment of angina pectoris with nitranol] Khim Med 16:17–20, 1961 (Rus)

ZURNDORFER W: Myocardial infarct, shock and mortality in angina pectoris patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1529–34, Jul 62

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

ARVIDSSON H: Angiocardiographic determination of left ventricular volume. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:321–39, Nov 61

ABRAMS HL: Selectivity in the study of the cardiovascular system. Calif Med 96:149–55, Mar 62

AMOSOV IS: [Changes in pulmonary blood vessels in chronic radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57–64, Apr 62 (Rus)

AGUSTSSON MH, ARCILLA RA, GASUL BM, BICOFF JP, NASSIF SI, LENDRUM BL: The diagnosis of bilateral stenosis of the primary pulmonary artery branches based on characteristic pulmonary trunk pressure curves. A hemodynamic and angiocardiographic study. Circulation 26:421–7, Sep 62

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R, CALDERINI P: [Angiocardiography in "pectus excavatum"] Minerva Med 53:2210–5, 21 Jul 62 (It)

BORGES S, BOCANEGRA J, GALLUCCI C, VIANNA F de C, CASANOVA R, GUIMARAES R de F, YUNIS CB, ALGRANTI N, FORTE V: [Transcutaneous left ventricular puncture in aortic stenosis] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:309–26, Oct 61 (Por)

BUCKINGHAM WB, SUTTON GC, MESZAROS WT: Abnormalities of the pulmonary artery resembling intrathoracic neoplasms. Dis Chest 40:698–704, Dec 61

BARRETT OC, MARTIN JF, MESCHAN I: The evaluation of processing technics and film types in cineradiography. Radiology 78:229–30, Feb 62

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J: [Selective trans-septal angiocardiography of the left atrium or the left ventricle] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:20–31, Jan 62 (Ger)

BIDRONI G, MAROGNA L, CADONI G: [Angiocardiopneumography applied to the study of the collateral circulation in experimental pulmonary infraction. (Contribution to the knowledge of bronchopulmonary vascular anastomoses)] Acta Chir Ital 17:505–32, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BACHMANN D, FLEHMIG RW: [On the radiological differential diagnosis of mediastinal processes] Muench Med Wschr 104:843–4 passim, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BACHMANN D: [Radiation dosage in cardiac radiological diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:636–8, May 62 (Ger)

BILGUTAY AM, LILLEHEI CW: New method for coronary arteriography. Acetylcholine asystole with controlled return of heart rate using a cardiac pacemaker. JAMA 180:1095–9, 30 Jun 62

BILGUTAY AM, WINGROVE RC, LILLEHEI CW: Double contrast left cardioangiography with the use of carbon dioxide. Surgery 52:77–87, Jul 62

BLOOR CM, LOWMAN RM: Radiological anatomy of coronary arteries of the dog. Circulat Res 11:36–46, Jul 62

BRAUNWALD E, BROCKENBROUGH EC, TALBERT JL, POLSE JR, ROCKOFF SD: Selective left heart angiocardiography by the transseptal route. Amer J Med 33:213–22, Aug 62

BLICKMAN JR: The use of a double contrast method in angiocardiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:139–44, Mar–Apr 62

BERNSTEIN EF, RELLER CR, GRAGE TB: Experimental studies of angio-conray: a new angiographic agent. Radiology 79:389–94, Sep 62

CHOW SK, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Clinical evaluation of a new contrast medium (Ditriokon) for angiocardiography. Angiology 12:574–8, Nov 61

CALAZEL P, CASSAGNEAU J, BERNADET P: [Importance of selective angiocardiography in the left ventricle and of aortography in certain congenital heart diseases] Poumon Coeur 18:233–47, 1962 (Fr)

CARNEY EK, OPPELT WW, GLEASON WL, BRINDLEY CO: Cardiac Hodgkin's disease. A clinical, hemodynamic, and angiocardiographic evaluation of a case. Amer Heart J 64:106–10, Jul 62

CARNEY EK, BRAUNWALD E, ROBERTS WC, AYGEN M, MORROW AG: Congenital mitral regurgitation. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic findings in nine patients. Amer J Med 33:223–35, Aug 62

DAVIGNON AL, DUSHANE JW, KINCAID OW, SWAN HJ: Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Report of two cases studied by selective angiocardiography and right heart catheterization. Amer Heart J 62:690–7, Nov 61

DOW J, TAYLOR DG: Angiocardiographic technique in intracardiac shunts. Brit J Radiol 35:241–8, Apr 62

DI BENEDETTO A, SHULMAN S: Angiocardiography in a community hospital. New York J Med 62:1694–703, 15 May 62

DOW J: Left heart angiocardiography in congenital heart disease. Brit J Radiol 35:530–9, Aug 62

ENDERLE P, RILLAERT R, VAN DER STRAETEN P, VASTESAEGER M: [Possibilities of coronarography and microscopic examination of the coronary vessels after 2 years of inhumation] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:362–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

FIGLEY MM: Radiologic diagnosis of cardiac and great vessel disease. Ann Rev Med 13:61–74, 1962

FIANDRA O, BARCIA A, CORTES R, STANHAM J: Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the inferior vena cava. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:301–10, Jul 62

GRAVIER J, SCHLIENGER R, DALLOZ C, VERNEY RN: [The value of angiography in the study of mitral valvulopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1045–62, Sep 61 (Fr)

GRIBBE P, HIRVONEN L, LIND J, WEGELIUS C: Cineangiocardiographic observations in hypothermic dogs. Cardiologia 39:341–62, Dec 61

GEBHARDT W: [A double presystolic wave in the venous pulse in auricular septal defect] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:377–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

GREENE DG, BUNNELL IL: Clinical role of angiocardiography. New York J Med 62:1840–4, 1 Jun 62

GUNTHEROTH WG, ARCASOY MM, PHILLIPS LA, FIGLEY MM: Demonstration of collateral circulation of the lungs with angiocardiographic studies in congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:293–300, Sep 62

HONEY M, HEWER JA, SIMON G: Cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography. Radiography 28:69–74, Mar 62

HILGER HH, THURN P, DUEX A, SCHAEDE A: [A method for angiocardiographic demonstration of an atrial septum defect] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:591–6, May 62 (Ger)

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T, RUOKOLA M, VUORINEN P: [Cineangiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease] Duodecim 78:247–57, 1962 (Fin)

HOLLMAN A: [Selection of patients with ventricular septal defect suitable for open heart operation] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1393–8, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

HILLER HG: Biplane cine-angiocardiography. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:23–5, Jun 62

HILGER HH, SCHAEDE A, DUEX A, THURN P: [On the diagnosis, differential diagnosis and hemodynamics of constrictive pericarditis, so-called idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy and endocardial fibrosis with special reference to catheterization of the left and right heart and selective levocardiography] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:260–99, Aug 62 (Ger)

ISOBE F: [Studies by means of angiopneumography and angiocardiography on the resectability of lung cancer] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:951–60, Oct 61 (Jap)

IVANITSKAIA MA, PETROSIAN IuS: [Roentgenological study of the lesser circulation in mitral stenosis in comparison with data from heart catheterization] Kardiologiia 2:44–52, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, GARATE BERASALUCE F, YARZA IRIARTE JM, CALDERON SANZ A, RODRIGUEZ DE AZUA C, LASO NUNEZ JL, LAUCIRICA JL: [The intracardiac phonocardiogram and left angiocardiography in the diagnosis and evaluation on of mitral insufficiency] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:442–52, Apr 62 (Sp)

JUZNIC M, VUJISIC D, JASOVIC M: [The role of catheterization and angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:1–16, 1962 (Ser)

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. IV. Physical and chemical properties. Amer J Surg 102:512–8, Oct 61

KUCHINSKII GA: [On the problem of precise contrast diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus] Kardiologiia 2:64–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KLEIN R, ALTMAN AR, SCHWARTZ SS: Left atrial pseudotumor. Circulation 25:985–90, Jun 62

LITTMANN D: Coronary arteriography. Amer J Cardiol 9:410–8, Mar 62

LEVY MJ, AMPLATZ K, LILLEHEI CW: Transthoracic left heart catheterization and angiocardiography for combined assessment of mitral and aortic valves. Radiology 78:638–40, Apr 62

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J: The hilum in pulmonary venous hypertension. Brit J Radiol 35:303–13, May 62

LYNCH MF, RYAN NJ, WILLIAMS GR, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, CAMPBELL GS, TAYBI H: Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction of supravalvular mitral stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Circulation 25:854–61, May 62

LEVY MJ, DE WALL R, LILLEHEI CW: Left ventricular–right atrial canal and subaortic stenosis. Report of a case diagnosed preoperatively. Amer Heart J 64:392–6, Sep 62

MEYER JA, FIGLEY MM, HAIGHT C, SLOAN HE, ELLSWORTH WJ Jr, BOBLITT DE: Coronary arteriography as a physiologic investigational technique. J Appl Physiol 16:878–82, Sep 61

MAZAEV PN, AKHMETOV AM: [The diagnostic significance of injection of contrast medium into the cavity of the left heart ventricle] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):36–8, 1961 (Rus)

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, GESCHWIND H: [Technic and indications of cineangiocardiography. Apropos of 100 films] Arch Mal Coeur 54:961–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

McCOY WT, DONNELLY EW: Congenital heart lesion. JAMA 179:217–9, 20 Jan 62

MARCOZZI G, MESSINETTIS, COLOMBATIM, CONDORELLI S, MOCAVERO G, ZELLI GP: [Transomatic vertebral angiocardiography (original technic)] Arch Chir Torace 18:373–409, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

MACDONALD JS, MILLER BL: Selective transseptal angiocardiography of the left side of the heart. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:195–200, Jul 62

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, GESCHWIND H, BACQUET G, DUBOIS E: [Kinetic studies of aortic valves. Principal data derived from cineangiocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 55:1–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

NORDENSTROM B, OVENFORS CO, TORNELL G: Myocardiography and demonstration of the cardiac veins in coronary angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:11–6, Jan 62

NUZZACI G, FANTINI F: [Phonoarteriography in the diagnosis of obliterating arteriopathies of the large branches of the aortic arch] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:389–403, 31 Oct 60 (It)

NICOLLETI RL, SOARES PM, CURTI CJ: [Use of the Takaoka respirator for the production of hyperpressure in angiocardiographic examination] Rev Bras Anest 12:18–27, Apr 62 (Por)

OLIVERO S, BUBBIO C: [Preoperative cardiovascular contrastographic exploration in acquired heart diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:350–61, Jun 62 (It)

PETROSIAN IuS: [Significance of puncture of the left ventricle with contrast ventriculography in the differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis from mitral insufficiency] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:40–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

PAPAGNI L, ROSEO B, BELLINI F: [Exposition dosages of the bone marrow in some modern roentgenological examination methods of the cardiovascular system] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:75–81, Jan 62 (Ger)

PORSTMANN W: [The importance of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital defects with left–right shunt] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:361–74, 1961 (Ger)

PAULIN S, VARNAUSKAS E: Selective transseptal angiocardiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:3–10, Jan 62

PAULIN S: [On angiocardiography of the left heart] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:618–25, May 62 (Ger)

PINET F: [Angiocardiography, procedure for exploration of the mediastinum] Algerie Med 66:151–63, Feb 62 (Fr)

PAPAGNI L, ROVELLI F: [The abnormal connection of the veins of the right lung with the inferior vena cava. Radiological and hemodynamic study of 2 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:518–36, May 62 (Fr)

ROSS RS, CRILEY JM, MORGAN RH: Cineangiocardiography in mitral valve disease. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:271–9, 1961

RUDHE U, WHITLEY JE, HERZENBERG H: Mild pulmonary valvular stenosis studied functionally and anatomically. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:161–71, May 62

ROSS DN: Left heart angiography. Brit J Radiol 35:525–9, Aug 62

ROSS RS, CRILEY JM: Contrast radiography in mitral regurgitation. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:195–217, Sep 62

RODRIGUEZ RUIZ DE AZUA C, IRIARTE EZCURDIA MM, CALDERON SANZ A, GARATE BERASALUCE F, LASO NUNEZ JL, BABIO SAN SALVADOR JL, YARZA JM: [Selectiv cardioangiography in pulmonary stenosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:481–9, Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHEPPOKAT KD, HARMS H: [On the importance of angiocardiography in aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortopulmonary septal defect and ventricular septal defect combined with auricular septal defect] Med Klin 56:1795–9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

STAMPBACH O, FENN A: [Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:125–30, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

STEINBERG I, LUKAS DS: The jet sign in the angiocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Amer J Roentgenol 87:294–307, Feb 62

STEINBERG I, ROTHBARD S: Pericardial effusion and cor pulmonale in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Role of angiocardiography in diagnosis in two cases. Amer J Cardiol 9:953–61, Jun 62

STEINBERG I: Bilateral simultaneous intravenous angiocardiography. Amer J Roentgenol 88:38–48, Jul 62

SEWELL WH, TAKARO T, RAYL JE, QUINN RP: A technique using coronary cinearteriography for surgical and physiologic studies in dogs. Amer J Roentgenol 88:49–56, Jul 62

SONES FM Jr, SHIREY EK: Cine coronary arteriography. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:735–8, Jul 62

STEINER RE, HOLLMAN A: Radiological contrast studies of the left heart. Brit J Radiol 35:540–53, Aug 62

SCHLIENGER R, GRAVIER J, DALLOZ CL, VERNEY RN: [Angiographic problems posed by abnormal venous return] J Radiol Electr 43:227–32, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SOULIE P, VERNANT P, CORONE P, BOUCHARD F, FORMAN J, ALBOU E, LEGENDRE M: [Hypoplasia of the aorta and branches of the pulmonary artery. (2 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 55:436–50, Apr 62 (Fr)

STEINBERG I, EVANS JA: Conray: a new cardiovascular and urographic contrast medium. Radiology 79:395–400, Sep 62

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

STEINHART L, ENDRYS J, DITE B, SLEZAK P, PROCHAZKA J, BELOBRADEK Z, PETRLE M: The angiocardiographic picture of the mitral orifice. Cor Vasa 4:212–8, 1962

TORI G, GARUSI GF: [Angiocardiographic diagnosis in the Ebstein-type tricuspid abnormality. Presentation of 3 personal cases] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:673–88, Aug 61 (It)

TORI G, GARUSI GF: Angiocardiographic demonstration of the valves of the azygos vein in tricuspid stenosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:355–60, Nov 61

VIAMONTE M Jr: CO2 angiocardiography. Improved technique and results. Amer J Roentgenol 88:31–7, Jul 62

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 157. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:95–7, Jan–Feb 62

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 158. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:97–9, Jan–Feb 62

WHOLEY MH, WALKER JH, ADAM A: Selective angiocardiography and the evaluation of a new contrast medium. Amer Pract 13:221–4, Apr 62

WHOLEY MH, WALKER JH, HARTMAN JM, HASKIN J: The application of radioactive gas in the detection and quantification of left-to-right cardiac shunts. Radiology 79:51–7, Jul 62

complications

BOUSVAROS GA, DON C, HOPPS JA: An electrical hazard of selective angiocardiography. Canad Med Ass J 87:286–8, 11 Aug 62

DAVIDSEN HG, GUDBJERG CE, THOMSEN G: Complications of selective angiocardiography and percutaneous transarterial aortography. Analysis of two series comprising 1,000 examinations. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:168–81, 1961

GARBER GL, READ RC: Protective effect of hypervolemia in cardioangiography. Notes on premedication with a new drug. JAMA 180:376–9, 5 May 62

HEINECKER R, VETTERMANN H, ZIPF KE: [Resuscitation of heart arrest induced by a heart catheter by the intracardiac administration of Alupent] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:485–8, May 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

SCHLANT RC, KINARD JW, SHUFORD WH, EDWARDS FK, RAWLS WJ: A simple device for the timing of individual films during angiocardiography. Amer Heart J 64:50–3, Jul 62

WIGH R, LINDSEY WF, MORGAN J, POOL WH Jr: A patient propulsion procedure for aorto-arteriography. Radiology 77:813–23, Nov 61

experimental

BLOOR CM, LOWMAN RM: The transfemoral approach to coronary arteriography, with particular attention to right coronary artery visualization. An experimental study. Radiology 77:990–4, Dec 61

DI GUGLIELMO L, COUCOURDE F, SCHIFINO A: [Radiological anatomy of the coronary arteries and veins in the dog. Angiographic study in living animals] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:897–919, Oct 61 (It)

FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Contribution to the study by means of coronarography, of the artifically induced myocardial infarct, with special reference to the development of collateral circulations] Minerva Cardiosngiol 9:549–50, Sep 61 (It)

GUZMAN SV, SWENSON E, JONES M: Intercoronary reflex. Demonstration by coronary angiography. Circulat Res 10:739–45, May 62

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: [Roentgen cinematographic studies on the ductus arteriosus in the fetal and neonatal stage] Z Kinderheilk 86:336–46, 1962 (Ger)

LOWMAN RM, BLOOR CM: Angiography of the intramural coronary segments in experiments in animals. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:24–30, Jan 62

STEVENSON JK, FIGLEY MM, PHILLIPS LA: Temporary control of circulation during angiocardiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:134–8, Mar–Apr 62

TAKARO T, SCOTT SM, SEWELL WH: Experimental coronary arteriography using roentgenographic magnification. Amer J Roentgenol 87:258–64, Feb 62

VITA G, MARINI A, FABI M, FABBRI FL: [Gas angiocardiography. Experimental research] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:859–70, 1961 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BOUCHARD F: [Heart catheterization and angiocardiography in infancy] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:311–4, May 62 (Fr)

SPACH MS, CAPP MP: Radiation exposure in children. Diagnostic studies for congenital heart disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:750–8, Jun 62

WATSON H: Intracardiac electrography in the investigation of congenital heart disease in infancy and the neonatal period. Brit Heart J 24:144–56, Mar 62

ANGIOGRAPHY

see also CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

ABOIM EV: [Splenoportography in the study of changes of the portal system] Rev Bras Med 16:537–48, Aug 59 (Por)

ANACKER H: [Splenoportography in extrahepatic block] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1918–23, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

ABOIM E: [Transparietal splenoportomanometry] Arq Bras Med 50:518–21, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

AGATI G, NATTERO G, GULLINO D, FERRARAL, VIDILI F: [Experimental research on modifications of the coronary arteriographic picture induced by 2,6-bis(diethanolamino) 4,8,-dipiperdino-pyrimido(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:701–5, Nov 61 (It)

AGNEW CH, YOUNGSTROM K, POSER C, HARDIN C: Brachiocephalic angiography in atheromatous disease. Radiology 78:246–7, Feb 62

AMPLATZ K: Percutaneous arterial catheterization and its application. Amer J Roentgenol 87:265–75, Feb 62

ANSAY J, BUISSERET J, MAHIEU F: [Renal arteriography in hypertension] J Belg Radiol 45:15–30, 1962 (Fr)

ANAKHASIAN VR: [Single stage arteriography of blood vessels of the lower extremity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:48–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

ABEATICI S, CAMPI L: [Serial splenoportography in the study of portal hemodynamics (hydrodynamic presuppositions and practical possibilities)] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:736–8, Dec 61 (It)

AGATI G: [Arteriography associated with opacification of the esophagus in the radiological diagnosis of lusorial artery. Clinico-radiological considerations on a case with pseudocoronary atypical symptomatology] Minerva Fisioter 7:12–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

AMPLATZ K, HARNER R: A new subclavian artery catheterization technic. Preliminary report. Radiology 78:963–6, Jun 62

ANSCHUETZ F, HERBERGER E: [Hemodynamic studies on the thigh arteries in obliterating arterial vascular diseases] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:495–503, May 62 (Ger)

ANDEL Z, VALENTA J, CHUDACEK Z: [Phlebographic and functional findings following Moskowicz' operation for varicose veins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:121–9, 1961 (Cz)

ALMEN T, NYLANDER G: Serial phlebography of the normal lower leg during muscular contraction and relaxation. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:264–72, Jul 62

ALMEN T, NYLANDER G: Serial phlebography of the normal lower leg during muscular contraction and relaxation. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:264–72, Jul 62

ALANG D: The aortoarteriogram. Xray Techn 34:70–2, Sep 62

ALMEN T, NYLANDER G: Serial phlebography of the normal lower leg during muscular contraction and relaxation. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:264–72, Jul 62

APOIAN VT: [Transcutaneous phlebography of the thorax] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:109–14, Sep 62 (Rus)

BRAEDEL HU: [Arteriographic demonstration of a vascular anomaly of the right leg] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:412–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOOTH RW, MOLNAR W, MECKSTROTH CV: The clinical applications of coronary arteriography. JAMA 178:105–9, 14 Oct 61

BEREGOVICH J, DAZA F, RONBAN E, VALENZUELA E, JARA S: [Aortography by means of arterial catheterization] Rev Med Chile 89:493–500, Jul 61 (Sp)

BOIJSEN E: [Selective renal angiography] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:170–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOIJSEN E, FOLIN J: Angiography in the diagnosis of renal carcinoma. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:173–91, Sep 61

BOROVKOV SA: [On the clinical evaluation of splenoportography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:49–55, Sep 61 (Rus)

BJORK L, HALLEN A: Experiences of coronary angiography in angina pectoris. Acta Chir Scand 122:268–72, Oct 61

BOTOS A, KERTES I, KULKA F: [Pulmonary aplasia and hypoplasia detected with the aid of angiopneumography] Magy Sebesz 14:278–85, Oct 61 (Hun)

BELLI L, GALMARINI D, DI FRANCESCO U: [Phlebographic semiotics in primary and metastatic neoplasms of the liver] Minerva Chir 16:1053–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BELLI L, DI FRANCESCO U, GALMARINI D, LOMBARDI C: [Verification of echinococcosis of the liver by selective hepatic phlebography] Minerva Chir 16:1103–8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BAUMGARTNER J, BRAUN JP: [Angiographic diagnosis of the carotido-cavernous aneurysm (CCA) and its therapeutic consequences] J Radiol Electrol 42:568–76, Oct 61 (Fr)

BLASUCCI E, NATALINI E, PICCHIOTTI R: [Splenoportography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension syndromes caused by prehepatic block] G Ital Chir 16:285–312, Jun 60 (It)

BELLI L, GALMARINI D, DI FRANCESCO U: [Selective phlebography of the liver applied to the study of cirrhosis] Presse Med 69:2276–8, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

BLASUCCI E, SANDIFORD F: [10 years of experience in translumbar aortography. Technical notes and iconographical possibilities] G Ital Chir 16:491–532, Jun 60 (It)

BRITO RR, OTERO NR: [Indications of aortography in urology] Rev Paul Med 59:238–48, Oct 61 (Por)

BUCKINGHAM WB, CUGELL DW, SUTTON GC, MESZAROS WT: Causes for poor angiographic visualization of one pulmonary artery. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:294–9, Winter 61

BRITTON RC, SHIREY EK: Cineportography and dynamics of portal flow following shunt procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:25–33, Jan 62

BROCARD H, BENNET J, CHOFFEL C, GALLOUEDEC C: [The value of retrograde aortography in the diagnosis of pulmonary sequestrations] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:65–73, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRESSANIN S, CHIEREGATO GC, SERVELLO M, PISTOLESI GF: [Angiographical research on simple primary acrocyanosis] Minerva Derm 36:342–65, Oct 61 (It)

BARO JH, MUNOZ ALIPPI R, CARBO J: [Intra-uterine phlebography in the study of pelvic congestion. Apropos of 19 cases] Dia Med 33:2927, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

BAITSCH R: [On the value of serial arteriography for early diagnosis and prognosis of arterial circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:695–703, Dec 61 (Ger)

BERETERVIDE JJ, GUITARTE MS, SUCARI L, VILARINO J, RUBIO H Jr: [Comparison of angiography of the liver by suprahepatic catheterization with the data obtained by clinical examination, laboratory tests, laparoscopy and hepatic biopsy] Rev Med Chile 89:807–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

BONTE G: [Angiographic possibilities offered by catheterization of the thoracic aorta] Lille Med 6(Special):1009–24, 1961 (Fr)

BREHANT J, LECA A, LE GO R: [The detection of cancerous adenopathies and deep metastases by caval, portal and porto-caval phlebographic exploration] J Radiol Electrol 42:830–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

BREHANT J, PINET F, SCHEMLA R, TOUATI M: [Transsternal internal mammary phlebography in the detection of intrathoracic adenopathies caused by cancer of the breast] J Radiol Electrol 42:739–43, Dec 61 (Fr)

BONTE G, CARON J, RIFF G: [Angiographic data furnished by aortic catheterization by percutaneous femoral route] J Radiol Electrol 42:725–31, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRONDOLO W: [Angiographic semeiotics of parosteal ossificant sarcoma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:887–97, 1961 (It)

BARON MG, WOLF BS: Splenoportography. Progr Liver Dis 1:277–95, 1961

BREHANT J, PINET F, SCHEMLA R, TOUATI M: [Transsternal internal mammary phlebography in the detection of intrathoracic adenopathies caused by cancers of the breast] Afr Franc Chir 19:143–8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BISMUTH V, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Contribution of radiology to the diagnosis of abdomino-aortic adenopathies] France Med 25:85–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARKE R: [Problems of standardization in angiographic studies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:648–55, May 62 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN EF, MACKEY GC, EMMINGS FG, AMPLATZ K: Experimental evaluation of renal and spinal cord tolerance to a new angiozraphic agent, Angio-Conray. Surgery 51:563–7, May 62

BOLLER R: [Endoscopic research and splenoportography in gastroenterology] Hellen Iatr 31:145–56, Mar 62 (Gr)

BANGE F, DEUX A, LANGE J, THURN P: [On the occlusion syndrome of the supraaortic vessels (so-called aortic arch syndrome)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:597–610, May 62 (Ger)

BUCCELLATO G, BUCCELLATO C: [Angiographic observations in some cutaneous diseases of the lower extremities] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:309–21, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

BETTENCOURT JM de, CARVALHO JS, RATO JA: [Rate of the blood circulation in the hepatic artery studied by arteriography] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:211–2, 1962 (Fr)

BOIJSEN E: Angiographic diagnosis of ureteric carcinoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:172–6, May 62

BURMENKO EG, SMELOVSKII SI, VOROPAEV MM, MAZAEV PN, VOLYNSKII IuD: [Angiopneumography in mitral stenosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:30–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

EL-BANHAWY A, WALTER W: The incidence and significance of the early filling of veins in carotid angiography of supratentorial meningiomas. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:247–67, 28 May 62

BRAEDEL HU, HAAGE H, QUECKE H: [Contribution to selective renovasography] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1289–91, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

BOIJSEN E, NILSSON J: Angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:241–58, Jul 62

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, ALEXANDRE J: [Radio-histological classification of Mediterranean cirrhoses with a view to surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:173–6, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOIJSEN E, NILSSON J: Angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:241–58, Jul 62

BRONDOLO W, GIAMBELLI G: [Disorders of reflux circulation and arthrosis in dysplasia of the hip] Arch Ortop 75:1–12, 1962 (It)

BJORK L, LODIN H: Alternate exposures in two-plane angiography. Angiology 13:421–4, Sep 62

BOTEV B, GOSPODINOV G, VELICHKOV L: [Our experience with contrast roentgen examination of the abdominal aorta and vessels of the lower end] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:542–6, 1962 (Bul)

BARLAS O, ERGUN R, ONCEL T, DINC I: Value of costal intra-osseous venography of portal hypertension. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:146–56, 1962

BUECHNER H: [Angiokymography and graded arteriography. On the simultaneous demonstration of morphological and functional changes of a large vascular area with roentgenography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:345–62, Sep 62 (Ger)

BOURDONCLE EY, BOURDE C, BAMBERGER C: [Critical analysis of the arterio-phlebographic images of arterio-venous anastomoses of the extremities] Angeiologie 14:34-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CORELL LLOPIS R, ZARAGOZA PUELLES R, MONGAY MARTIN R, SERNA TORIJA JL, HUESO CHULIA E: [Coronary angiography as a method of investigation of coronary-active vasodilators] Angiologia 13:256-78, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

COLLIS JS Jr, GARDNER WJ: Carotid arteriography by percutaneous, retrograde injection of contrast medium. Surg Forum 12:402-3, 1961

COSTA BG: [Spermato-reno-splenoportography (spermatoportography), exclusively in humans. (Preliminary note)] Rev Bras Cir 42:147-53, Sep 61 (Por)

CHARLES F, PINET F, GRAVIER J, HOUEL J, MORAND J, MALMEJAC C, SCHLIENGER R: [Selective angiography in the assessment of congenital heart diseases] J Radiol Electrol 42:731-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

CANDARDJIS G, LIVIO JJ, ESSINGER A: [Remarks on the diverse technics of coronography] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:323-33, 1961 (Fr)

CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Oscillographic, morpho-oscillographic and angiographic findings in simple primary acryocyanosis. Comparative study] Minerva Derm 36:384-94, Nov 61 (It)

COHEN EA, ZASLOW J, PORTNER JH, BERGER S: Portal and hepatic venous circulation in the living animal. Studies of injection and roentgen visualization. J Int Coll Surg 37:147-53, Feb 62

CHERVENAKOV A, GOSPODINOV G, MINKOV H: [Trans-femoral renovasography by the Zel'dinger method] Urologiia 27:33-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

COUCOURDE F: [Phlebographical study of intrathoracic goiter] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:454-80, Dec 61 (It)

CSILLAG A, GERGELY R: [Percutaneous phlebography of the lower extremity performed in the standing position] Magy Radiol 14:31-5, Jan 62 (Hun)

CRUDELI R, DE FILIPPI G: [Normal and pathological angiographic morphology of the ophthalmic artery] Stat Nerv 13:225-36, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CALAZEL P, CASSAGNEAU J, BERNADET P: [Importance of selective angiocardiography in the left ventricle and of aortography in certain congenital heart diseases] Poumon Coeur 18:233-47, 1962 (Fr)

COALE GB 3d, RICHEY LE, McGANITY WJ: Localization of the placenta with intravenous aortography. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1150-6, 1 May 62

CAPEK V, SVAB L: [Importance of selective angiography in the differential diagnosis of tumors and cysts of the kidneys] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:441-8, 1961 (Ger)

CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM, OLBA MIRALLES L, RODRIGUEZ-LOPEZ I, RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS A: [Angiographic visualization of the supraaortic trunks and their branches] Angiologia 14:135-47, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

CHARLEUX H, HERNANDEZ C, LEGER L, MORIN G: [The exploration of liver cirrhosis by cavo-subhepatic phlebography] Presse Med 70:1275-8, 23 May 62 (Fr)

CATELLI P, PALAZZOLI A: [Electrocardiographic and polygraphic findings in 3 adult subjects with primary familial myopathy. II.] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:7-88, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CHUN SK, JOHNSON JB: Lymphangiography in the clinical diagnosis of disease of the lymphatic system. J Nat Med Ass 54:310-4, May 62

CHERVINSKII AA, SELIVANOVA ZF, FRADKIN SZ: [The value of azygography in the solution of the problem of operability of cancer of the lungs and esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:30-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

CARP N, DRAGOTESCU C, GEORGESCU M: [Contribution to the method of studying the vascularization of organs by microangiography] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:279-82, 1962 (Rum)

CROSTA C: [Diagnostic efficacy of abdominal aortography in some extraperitoneal tumors of difficult interpretation] Minerva Med 53:2007-16, 27 Jun 62 (It)

CAMACHO LOZANO A: [Phlebography and the determination of venous pressure. Relation to the clinical manifestations] Angiologia 14:244-6, Sep-Oct 62 (Sp)

CARON J, BONTE G: [Azygos phlebography] J Radiol Electr 43:259-66, May 62 (Fr)

CH'ANG MT, NATSVLISHVILI GA: [Angiography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Urologiia 25:48-52, Jan-Feb 60

DE LA VEGA CA: [Splenoportography. Current status] Prensa Med Argent 48:871-6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

DI CHIRO G: Ophthalmic arteriography. Radiology 77:948-57, Dec 61

DOPPMAN JL, SHAPIRO R: Bleeding esophageal varices in the presence of a normal splenoportogram. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1103-7, Dec 61

DICKMANS H, FRITZE E, FRIEHOFF FJ, DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Lung angiography in moderately severe silicosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1105-15, Nov 61 (Ger)

DEBRAY C, NADAL R, BUCHET R, LEYMARIOS J: [Arteriography of the superior mesenteric artery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1288-91, Nov 61 (Fr)

DOTTER CT, STRAUBE KR, BILBAO MK, HINCK VC: A new contrast medium for intravascular use. Northwest Med 61:41-6, Jan 62

DURAND M, BOURGEON R, GUNTZ M, PIETRI H: [The value of transparietal splenoportography in hydatid cysts of the liver] J Radiol Electrol 42:743-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

DE LUCA C, DE SERIO N: [Studies of angiographic radiological anatomy on the living person. VII. The common iliac artery] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1074-80, Nov 61 (It)

DI MATTEO G, BELTRAMI V, MARCHEGIANI C: [Coronary angiography. Proposed experimental method based on pharmacological and mechanical hypotension] Ann Ital Chir 38:815-50, Sep 61 (It)

DU BOULAY GH: Orbital phlebography in the diagnosis of intra-orbital haemangiomas. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:245-59, 1961

DUMPE EP: [Angiographic diagnosis of "syndrome of the superior vena cava"] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:23-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DILENGE D, FISCHGOLD H, DAVID M: [The ophthalmic artery. Angiographic aspects] Neurochirurgie 7:249-57, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Spinal phlebography by transspinous route] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:505-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

DURAN L, BEDOS F: [The radiology of arterial hypertension] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 16:317-51, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DE NUNO P Jr, MASSA G, LANG E, ORIONE G: [Transhumeral coronary angiography. Experimental research] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:182-90, Mar 62 (It)

DAUSSY M, BOURGINE F, DAUMET P: [Discordances between pulmonary ventilation and perfusion. Practical value. Poumon Coeur 18:249-59, 1962 (Fr)

DE LUCA C, DE SERIO N: [Studies of angiographic radiological anatomy on living subjects. VIII. The internal iliac artery] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:222-32, Mar 62 (It)

DE SOUSA A, RODRIGUES ES: Angioarchitecture of the skin. Microangiographic studies. Amer J Roentgenol 88:112-8, Jul 62

DUEX A, THURN P, SCHREIBER HW, BROICHER H: [The spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis in the splenoportogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:1-11, Jul 62 (Ger)

DWYER WA Jr: Arteriography in localizing the amputation level in arteriosclerosis obliterans. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:464-7, Aug 62

DAMASIO R, DEMARTY R, MAIRE A, LE PELTIER P: [Transparietal splenoportagraphy at the Hopital Militaire du Val-de-Grace] Lille Chir 17:143-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DESCOTES J, LEVY A: [Renal angiography. The semeiological value of stenosis of the renal arteries in arterial hypertension of renal origin] J Radiol Electr 43:211-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DI CHIRO G: Angiographic topography of the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 54:232-7, Aug 62

DZHARAK'IAN TK, TIKHONOV KB: [On vasodilation of the major arteries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:14-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

DOROSHOW LW, YOON HY, ROBBINS MA: Intrathecal injection, an unusual complication of translumbar aortography: case report. J Urol 88:438-41, Sep 62

DELEIXHE A, DELVIGNE J: [Coronarography] Rev Med Liege 17:526-9, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

DUEX A, THURN P, SCHREIBER HW: [Collateral circulation in intrahepatic and extrahepatic block in the serial splenoportogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:255-86, Sep 62 (Ger)

EBORG A: [Traumatic rupture of the femoral circumflex artery, verified by angiography] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:96-7, Jun 61 (Ger)

EPER T, BOHENSZKY G: [The importance of a single arteriogram in the diagnosis and therapy of vascular diseases of the lower extremity] Magy Radiol 14:35-9, Jan 62 (Hun)

ESCH W, PIZA F: [On the indications of infradiaphragmatic aortography with special reference to juvenile hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 112:330-2, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

EVANS JA, TILLOTSON PM: Renal angiography. Radiology 78:975-7, Jun 62

EYLER WR, CLARK MD, GARMAN JE, RIAN RL, MEININGER DE: Angiography of the renal areas including a comparative study of renal arterial stenoses in patients with and without hypertension. Radiology 78:879-92, Jun 62

ESPOSITO G, DI GAETA S, PINTO R: [Splenoportography and splenomanometry in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 70:458-72, May-Jun 62 (It)

ESTRADE CAMUNEZ S: [Genital venous pathology in women and its diagnosis by phlebography] Gynec Prat 13:333-83, 1962 (Fr)

EVANS JA, STEINBERG I: Evaluation of angiographic techniques of extracranial circulation. Report of a case of carotidynia. JAMA 181:678-81, 25 Aug 62

ENDRYS J, STEINHART L: Transeptal catheterization and cardioangiography of the left heart by a percutaneous route through the femoral vein. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:47-63, 1962

ECOIFFIER J, CATACH D: [Aortography and arteriography in cineradiography] Roentgen Europ 3:61-71, Apr 62 (Fr)

FARES G, CHIAPUZZO A: [The angiographic picture in Paget's disease] Minerva Ortop 12:642-5, Sep 61 (It)

FILLER RM, EDWARDS EA: Collaterals of the lower inferior vena cava in man revealed by venography. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:10-6, Jan 62

FUCHS WA: [Selective renal phlebography] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1507-10, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

FERRANE J: [Radiological examination of coarctation of the aortic isthmus] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1023-8, 1961 (Fr)

FROST B: [Selective renal angiography in kidney rupture. Description of a case] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:260-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

FREITAG L: [Radiological findings in phlebography of the lower limbs of patients with varicose veins with ulceration] Hospital (Rio) 61:363-72, Feb 62 (Por)

FILSAKOVA E: Our experiences with venography in post-thrombophlebitic ulcus cruris and in post-thrombophlebitic syndrome. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:405-12, 1961

FILLER RM, HARRIS SH, EDWARDS EA: Characteristics of the inferior-cava venogram in retroperitoneal cancer. New Engl J Med 266:1194-7, 7 Jun 62

FIERRO D: [Atypical angiographic aspects in the course of a chronic inflammatory process of the soft parts] Minerva Med 53:1349-50, 2 May 62 (It)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J, SILVELA BARCAIZTEGUI J: [Renal arteriography and arterial hypertension (inflammatory and hypogenetic unilateral vascular nephropathies, renal polycystosis, idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis)] Medicina (Madr) 30:199-208, Apr 62 (Sp)

FOGEL M: [On roentgenological aspects of portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:93-6, May 62 (Hun)

FUGAZZOLA F, LUDOVICO N: [The study of vascular function with serial tachy-photofluorography] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:417-30, May 62 (It)

FRILEUX C: [Diversity of the arteriovenous anastomoses] Angeiologie 14:3-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GERARD R, GRAS A, BENYAMINE R, MALAFROY P, JOUVE A: [Hemodynamic balance and angiopneumographic aspects of chronic pneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 17:351-65, Apr 61 (Fr)

GIGLI G, FRAGHI A: [Coronary angiography in the experimental study of the coronary-dilating activity of some therapeutic agents] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:355-9, Oct 61 (It)

GIGLI G, FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Experimental applications of renal arteriography during cardiac arrest] Minerva Nefrol 8:79-82, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GOLLMANN G: [Remarks on aortography with a catheter introduced percutaneously] Radiol Austria 12:41-5, 1961 (Ger)

GLIDZIC V: [Role of angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic obliterative arteritis of the leg] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:350-9, 1961 (Ser)

GUITARTE MS, DONALDSON RJ, PLOSZAJ F: [Technic of angiography of the liver by the suprahepatic route] Rev Med Chile 89:798-800, Oct 61 (Sp)

GRAZIANI A: [On the utility of phlebography in the study of pelvic metastatic diffusions from uterine carcinoma (casuistic contribution)] Riforma Med 75:1363-5, 25 Nov 61 (It)

GUREVICH LA, SEMENOVSKII ML: [A possibility of determining the operability in pulmonary cancer with the aid of pulmonary angiography and pneumomediastinography] Vop Onkol 8:5-12, 1962 (Rus)

GREENSPAN RH, CAPPS JH, WIDMANN WD, HALES MR: Transhepatic portal venography: a new method of portal vein visualization. Radiology 78:248-50, Feb 62

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Arteriography in calcifications of the soft tissue of the extremities] Muench Med Wschr 104:210-1, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRAEFF J de, VINK M, ARKENBOUT P: [Kidney ischemia and hypertension] Ned T Geneesk 106:634-6, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

GOTHMAN L: Effects of cortisone on the local arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:189-204, Mar 62

GRINBERG AA: [Clinical and diagnostic aspects of atherosclerotic occlusions of the aorta and iliac artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:43-50, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOTHMAN L: Effects of local xylocaine injections on the arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:280-6, Apr 62

GUITARTE MS, SUCARI L, VILARINO J, PLOSZAJ F, RUBIO H Jr: [Catheterization of the suprahepatic venous system] Prensa Med Argent 48:3025-32, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Osteomedullography in peripheral atherosclerosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:481-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

GREENLAW RH, SCHWARTZ SI: Evaluation of portal circulation by percutaneous splenic isotope injection. Radiology 79:441-5, Sep 62

HOWARD N, PICK EJ: The value of phlebography in superior vena caval obstruction. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:290-4, Oct 61

HETTLER M: [Stereoangiography. A contribution to the status of roentgen stereoscopy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:482-92, Oct 61 (Ger)

HERFORT K, ROSCH J: [Contribution of splenoportography to the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1162-7, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

HERRMANN E: [The significance of narrowing of the supraclinoideal syphon segment of the internal carotid artery in the arteriogram] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:99-104, 1961 (Ger)

HEYDE MN van der: Phlebography and venous pressure determinations. Angiology 12:553-63, Nov 61

HETTLER M: [Stage aortography and its use in demonstration of the coronary vessels] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:346-51, 1961 (Ger)

ANGIOGRAPHY

HUNT JC, TAUXE WN, MAHER FT, GREENE LF, GIFFORD RW Jr, BERNATZ PE: Clinical evaluation of hypertensive patients. Indications for and utilization of the isotope renogram, separated renal function study and aorticorenal arteriogram. Amer J Cardiol 9:134–40, Jan 62

HUGHES RR, CURTIS DD: Uterine phlebography. Correlation of clinical diagnoses with dye retention. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:156–64, 15 Jan 62

HALE BB, GRAINGER FA: Percutaneous transfemoral aortography in the investigation of hypertension of renal origin. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:126–32, Dec 61

HERDER BA den: [The clinical use of angiography in fibrosarcoma] Ned T Geneesk 106:73–5, 13 Jan 62 (Dut)

HERSHEY CD, HOWLAND WJ: Femoral arteriography by scanographic methods using radioactive albumin for timing. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:155–8, Dec 61

HUTAS I: [The value of splenoportography in analysis of prehepatic block] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:225–30, 1961 (Ger)

HIRCHE H, LOCHNER W: [Measurement of the blood flow and blood filling of the coronary vascular bed with the test substance injection method on the anesthetized dog with closed thorax] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:624–32, 1962 (Ger)

HARE WS: The differential diagnosis of renal space occupying lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:68–74, Dec 61

HULTH A, JOHANSSON SH: Femoral-head venography in the prognosis of fractures of the femoral neck. Acta Chir Scand 123:287–97, Apr 62

HAAGE H: [Only selective renovasography?] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:222–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ C, CHARLEUX H, BUSSIERE H: [Attempted comparison of the different technics of subhepatic phlebography] Presse Med 70:437–40, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

HOLSTI LR: Phaeochromocytoma demonstrated by aortography. Report of two cases. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:259–63, Jul 62

HEUCK F, ANSCHUETZ F: [Value of serial angiography in decreased circulation in the lower extremities] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:111–7, 1962 (Ger)

HARE WS, DAWBORN JK: Splenoportography in hydatid disease of the liver. Two cases illustrating accurate localization of the cyst. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:23–7, Aug 62

HOLSTI LR: Phaeochromocytoma demonstrated by aortography. Report of two cases. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:259–63, Jul 62

HEMLEY SD, FINBY N: A technique of intravenous abdominal aortography. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:501–2, Oct 62

HILLENBRAND HJ, SCHNEPPER E: [On the problem of bone atrophy in endangiitis obliterans] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:372–9, Sep 62 (Ger)

ISQUIERDO GF, BALLESTEROS FD, MENDEZ HQ: [Dilution phlebography of the lower extremities and surgical applications] Arq Bras Med 50:508–10, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

INADA K, MATSUOKA K, HAYASHI M, WAKE H: [The diagnostic value of retrograde thoracic aortography in thoracic disease] Jap J Thor Surg 14:921–30, Nov 61 (Jap)

IONESCU M, BACHU C, BROSTEANU G, IONESCU N, STANCIULESCU P: [Arteriography in osseous tumors of the extremities] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:57–9, 1961 (Rus)

ISHERWOOD I: Spinal intra-osseous venography. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:73–82, Jan 62

IUKHTIN VI, LEBEDEV NE: [On the choice of the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities in endarteriosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:11–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

JONATHAN ME: Peripheral arteriography. Nurs Times 57:1688–90, 29 Dec 61

JOHANSSON BW, OHLSSON NM, WEHLIN L: Electrocardiographic changes during coronary arteriography in dogs. Cardiologia 39:390–9, Dec 61

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Action of serotonin and reserpine on the veins of the rat liver. A microangiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:110–7, 1962

JACOBSSON S, JOHANSSON S: Lymphangiography in lymphedema. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:81–9, Mar 62

JOHANSSON SH: Prognostic assessment in fractured neck of femur using 131-I and venography. Acta Chir Scand 123:298–306, Apr 62

JOHNSSON KA: Angiography in two cases of ergotism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:280–4, Jul 62

JOHNSSON KA: Angiography in two cases of ergotism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:280–4, Jul 62

JUDMAIER F: [Advances in angiology and its problems] Wien Klin Wschr 74:554–7, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. IV. Physical and chemical properties. Amer J Surg 102:512–8, Oct 61

KRAITSER LI, SERGEVNIN VV, BENENSON MP, POGREBNIAK VS: [The effectiveness of splenoportography in symptoms of metastasis of cancer of the stomach and pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:45–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOJIMA K, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, IWATA K, NAKAJIMA N, NAKAJIMA M: [An orbital-roof meningioma with exophthalmos and its angiographic findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:817–21, Jul 61 (Jap)

KELLER HL: [Variations in the internal carotid artery, the middle meningeal artery and the ophthalmic artery in the carotid angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:472–82, Oct 61 (Ger)

KNOX GW, WEST JP: Abdominal aortography and femoral arteriography: a useful diagnostic tool in experienced hands. New York J Med 61:3844–8, 15 Nov 61

KIKUCHI K, YAMANAKA M: Studies on renal venograms. II. Urol Int (Basel) 12:280–8, 1961

KUS H: [On a radiological method in the study of mesenteric vessels in anatomical preparations] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:451–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KAINBERGER F: [The value of pelvic venography in diagnosis of recurrence after uterine carcinoma] Radiol Austria 12:119–28, 1961 (Ger)

KINCAID OW, DAVIS GD: Renal arteriography in hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 36:689–701, 20 Dec 61

KARABASCHEFF B: [Diagnostic surprises in splenoportography] Chirurg 32:565–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOWALSKI J: [Evaluation of the arterial system in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:559–74, 1961 (Pol)

KELLY AE, GENSINI GG: Coronary arteriography. Amer J Nurs 62:86–90, Feb 62

KRYMOVA KB, KUZ'MICHEV AP: [Angiography in cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 3:81–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRAYENBUHL H: The value of orbital angiography for diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos. J Neurosurg 19:289–301, Apr 62

KARABASHEV V, STOIANOV D: [A case of leiomyoma of the small intestine diagnosed by "splenoportography"] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1117–20, 1961 (Bul)

KABAZARAKES N, PAPAZOGLOU O: [Retrograde phlebography in the diagnosis of valvular insufficiency of the deep venous system of the lower extremities] Hellen Iatr 30:1003–9, Aug 61 (Gr)

KISHIMOTO K: [On roentgenography of renal artery] Acta Urol Jap 8:147–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAPANDJI M: [A new route for portography and intrahepatic portal manometry; the peroperative or transligamental laparoscopic puncture of the recess of Rex or the left portal vein] Cah RMF 76:229–42, Mar 62 (Fr)

KESHISHEVA AA, LIUBSKII AS, UVAROV VV: [On intravital coronarography] Eksp Khir Anest 7:25–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KUZ'MIN DS, GRAPMAN EM: [Arteriography of the lower extremities. (Review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:109–18, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOBLOV LF: [Evaluation of the peripheral blood supply after reconstructive operations on the vessels in obliterating diseases on the arteries of the lower extremities] Eksp Khir Anest 7:39–45, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOTTLER RE: Experiences with renal arteriography. S Afr Med J 36:521–5, 30 Jun 62

KRUSZEWSKI S, PIETRASZKIEWICZ E, SZCZERBAN J: [Retrograde filling of the hepatic veins with a contrast medium. (Preliminary communication)] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:225–9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

LAMBERT PB, BELLMAN S, FRANK HA: Adaptations of collateral arterial pathways. An in vivo microangiographic study in the rabbit's ear. Angiology 12:447–51, Oct 61

LOPATKIN NA: [Renal angiography and its importance in the diagnosis of tumors of the kidneys and adrenal glands] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):72–7, 1961 (Rus)

LOOSE KE: [Angiography and the extent of its performance in the comprehension of peripheral circulation] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/406–13, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

LODIN H: Transversal tomography of the descending aorta. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:251–6, Oct 61

LEADBETTER GW Jr, MARKLAND C: Evaluation of technics and complications of renal angiography. New Engl J Med 266:10–3, 4 Jan 62

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, DUBOST C, GUERY J: [Discovery of a pheochromocytoma by aortography] Presse Med 69:2559–60, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEMAIRE A, LEGER L: [Opacification by the umbilical vein of a latero-lateral portacaval anastomosis] Presse Med 69:2557–8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

LOPATKIN NA: [Abdominal aortography and its clinical significance] Urologiia 27:26–32, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LELEK I: [Recent contributions to localization of pheochromocytoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:263–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

LELEK I: [On some practical problems in kidney angiography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:269–77, 1961 (Ger)

LADANYI J, TOMPA G, JONA G: [Splenoportography in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Magy Sebesz 15:1–6, Feb 62 (Hun)

LAPOINTE A, COULONVAL L: [Translumbar renal arteriography] Laval Med 33:151–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

LUDIN H: [Aortography under Valsalva conditions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:611–7, May 62 (Ger)

LJUNGQVIST A, LAGERGREN C: Normal intrarenal arterial pattern in adult and ageing human kidney. A microangiographical and histological study. J Anat 96:285–300, Apr 62

LYNKONES KS: [Intra-osseous phlebography] Hellen Iatr 31:284–7, Apr 62 (Gr)

LAZZARI A: [Indications, interpretation and technic of phlebography of the lower extremities] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:157–70, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LJUNGQVIST A: Micro-angiographic studies of the diseased kidney. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:65–7, 1962

LAGERGREN C, LJUNGQVIST A: [The intrarenal arterial pattern in chronic pyelonephritis. A micro-angiographic and histologic study] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:584–97, 1962 (Ger)

LANG EK: Roentgenographic diagnosis of the neurovascular compression syndromes. Radiology 79:58–63, Jul 62

LOCKERY RM: Pelvic phlebography. Xray Techn 34:11–3, Jul 62

LANGERON P, CROCCEL L: [Findings from phlebography in blue phlebitis] J Sci Med Lille 80:235–41, May 62 (Fr)

LORENZEN JN: [Pulmonary emphysema and angiopneumography] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:169–75, 1962 (Ger)

LEGER L, PREMONT M, RENSONNET F: [Splenoportography of cancers of the pancreas] Atlas Radiol Clin 155:1–4, 21 Apr 62. In: Presse Med 70(19) (Fr)

LIKOFF W, SEGAL B, DREIFUS L: Myocardial infarction patterns in young subjects with normal coronary arteriograms. Circulation 26:373–8, Sep 62

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A: Angiography of peripheral tumors. Radiology 79:371–7, Sep 62

LAVAURS G, CARCASSONNE: [The angiographic diagnosis of intrathoracic goiters] J Radiol Electr 43:317–8, May 62 (Fr)

LEHMAN JS, BOYLE JJ Jr, DEBBAS JN: Quantitation of aortic valvular insufficiency by catheter thoracic aortography. Radiology 79:361–70, Sep 62

McDOUGAL JL, OWENS JA, VOSS WH: Azygography: an aid in the diagnosis of portal hypertension. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:110–3, Oct 61

McKAIN JM, KOSZEWSKI BJ, POEPSEL HF, WALD DH: Experimental triphasic hepatography: an experimental study. Amer Surg 27:703–5, Oct 61

MACZKA-PATKANIOWSKA Z, POLITOWSKI M: [Role of phlebography in arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:325–30, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MARLEY A, MORONE C: [On some morphofunctional aspects observed during arteriography] Ann Ital Chir 38:662–72, Jul 61 (It)

MUCCHI L: [Arteriography in bone pathology] Arch Ital Chir 87:463–72, Aug 61 (It)

MERCADO HR, BIANCHI DONAIRE PM: [Aortography--personal experience] Sem Med (B Air) 119:899–903, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

MORINO F, BOFFANO M: [The angiographic diagnosis of renal tumors] Minerva Urol 13:127–46, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MORONE C, FILIPAZZI A, VENTURA L: [Further observations on the subject of lymphography] Chirurgia (Milano) 16:157–98, 1961 (It)

MILLIEZ P, TCHERDAKOFF P: [Data obtained by certain modern methods of renal explorations (isotopic nephrograms, retrograde cystography, arteriography, cavography)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:360–2, Jun 61 (Fr)

MORIN G, HERNANDEZ C, CHARLEUX H, PICARD JM: [Subhepatic phlebography with the counter-injection technic] J Radiol Electrol 42:684–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

MUSIN MF: [Role of arteriography and oscilliography in endarteritis obliterans] Kazan Med Zh 5:31–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, PAVLOTZKY M, BARANI JC: [Value of splenoportography in the diagnosis of esophagogastric varices] Rev Med Chile 89:790–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Phlebography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value in malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2585–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MUCCHI L, CROSTA C: [The diagnosis of abdominal tumors with pneumoretroperitoneum and aortography] Roentgen Europ 2:71–82, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAYALL RC: [Impressions on angiology around the world] Rev Bras Med 18:286–92, Apr 61 (Por)

MOLL J: [Role of angiography in pulmonary resection in tuberculosis of the lung] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:136–46, 1960 (Pol)

MIERNOWSKI S, LEWICKI Z, GOLISZEK Z: [Difficulties in the evaluation of angiographic studies in a case of tendinous fibrosarcoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:539–48, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MORINO F, BOFFANO M: [Limitations and results of angiographic methods in the study of renal tuberculosis] Minerva Urol 13:177–99, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MECKSTROTH CV, KLASSEN KP, MOLNAR W, RYAN J: Coronary arteriography utilizing the right common carotid artery approach. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:493–504, Apr 62

MESZAROS G, TOROK I: [Experiences with percutaneous catheter serio-angiography] Orv Hetil 103:485–8, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

MOISEENKO AA: [On the problem of the method of vasography in occlusion of the iliac arteries] Nov Khir Arkh 3:49–53, Mar 62 (Rus)

MUNIZ J, OLIVA H, PADRON M, SERRANO R: The venous invasion in the rectum and colon cancer. Its determination according to Barringer's modified method. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:157–73, Oct-Dec 60

MARMORSHTEIN SIa, BOIADZHIAN VA: [Detection of metastases of gastric cancer with the aid of splenoportography. (Preliminary communication)] Kazan Med Zh 2:24–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MUELLER H: [Arteriography of the extremities by means of double exposure] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:669-70, May 62 (Ger)

MAZZOLENI GF, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI F: [Combined technic for the simultaneous study of the arteries and capillaries] Radiobiol Radioter Pis Med 16:389-404, Dec 61 (It)

McKUSICK VA, HARRIS WS, OTTESEN OE, GOODMAN RM: The Buerger syndrome in the United States. Arteriographic observations, with special reference to involvement of the upper extremities and the differentiation from atherosclerosis and embolism. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:145-76, Mar 62

MENTHA C: [Symptoms and treatment of arterial stenosis] Helv Chir Acta 29:50-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MARSICO G: [Indications and technic of angiographic exploration of the subclavian artery. Apropos of 7 cases] Riforma Med 76:296-30, 17 Mar 62 (It)

MONGIN R: [Oral cholecystography and intravenous angiocholecystography] Clinique (Par) 57:233-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. I. Operations, prostheses, and angiographic procedures. Nebraska Med J 47:371-81, Jul 62

MORRIS L: Non-union of the vertebral arteries: case report. Brit J Radiol 35:496-8, Jul 62

MASSERINI C: [Selective pneumoangiography] Minerva Med 53:1995-2001, 27 Jun 62 (It)

MILLER HC, WAX SH, McDONALD DF: Transfemoral percutaneous renal arteriography. J Urol 88:160-4, Aug 62

MALLET-GUY P, JACQUEMET P, MICHOULIER J, LJUBIBRATIC S: [Errors in splenoportography: false images of thrombosis of the splenic vein] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:630-3, May 62 (Fr)

MANKIN H: Cervical angiography. J Okla Med Ass 55:360-4, Sep 62

MOSER H: [On the problem of the diagnosis of unusual abnormalities by angiography] Z Urol 55:339-43, Jun 62 (Ger)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Bilateral emboli of the femoral arteries. Differential diagnosis from Leriche's syndrome. Successful double embolectomy] Angeiologie 14:29-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

NATSVLISHVILI GA: [Transcarotid aortography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic aorta] Grudn Khir 3:20-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NEUFELD HN, ADAMS P Jr, EDWARDS JE, LESTER RG: Diagnosis of aortic atresia by retrograde aortography. Circulation 25:278-80, Feb 62

NAUMOV G: [On the roentgenological picture of anomalous art. subclavia dex. with report of 2 cases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):97-103, 1961 (Bul)

NOVIKOV AN, MARMORSHTEIN SIa, TRAKHTENBERG AKh: [Selective angiopneumography in lung cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):45-51, 1962 (Rus)

NORDENSTROM B, OVERFORS CO, TORNELL G: Coronary angiography in 100 cases of ischemic heart disease. Radiology 78:714-24, May 62

NORTHCROFT GB: Some experiences in the management of subdural haematoma and spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. Postgrad Med J 38:409-16, Jul 62

NONNIS-MARZANO C: [Angioradiographic study of a case of sirenoid abnormality (sympus dipus)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:221-34, Jul 62 (It)

OLSSON O: [On the roentgen diagnosis of kidney tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:163-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

OLIVERO S, MALARA D, VENERE G: [Angiopneumographic and hemodynamic findings in pulmonary malformations caused by aplasia of an entire lung] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:644-6, Oct 61 (It)

ORMAI S, SZY S: [On the arteriographic examination of the vascular network of the thyroid gland] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:411-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

OLIVERO S, BOFFANO M: [Differential arteriographic diagnosis in urology] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:100-62, May 62 (It)

OLAH I, AMBROZY G: [A new method for the diagnosis of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:175-81, Jun 62 (Hun)

OCHSNER JL, SCHNEIDER GT: Pelvic angiography in obstetrics and gynecology. A graphic description of the uses and technic of this diagnostic aid. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:268-71, Aug 62

PATRIGNANI S, ALLORI L, PEREGO MA: [The Allen test in peripheral vascular diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:523-32, Sep 61 (It)

POSTOLOV MP: [Splenoportography as a diagnostic method in blockage of the portal system] Nov Khir Arkh 11:22-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

PALEARI GL, BRONDOLO W, ZUCCHI V: [Sudeck-Leriche disease seen from the angiological angle] Lille Med 6:705-10, Oct 61 (Fr)

PINET F, FREDENUCCI R, MALMEJAC C: [Arteriography of the coronary vessels. Current possibilities] Sem Hop Paris 37:3548-60, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

PIRKER E: [Angiographic roentgen diagnosis of organs of the upper abdomen] Radiol Austria 12:79-88, 1961 (Ger)

PICO C, COLONNA S: [The superficial venous system of the lower extremities and varicose recurrences after saphenectomy (clinico-radiological study)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1003-16, 15 Nov 61 (It)

PROESMANS J: [Indications and contraindications for aortorenography in hypertension] Belg T Geneesk 18:50-2, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

PARKS AG, COUCH RS: Portal venography via the haemorrhoidal veins. Lancet 1:136-7, 20 Jan 62

PINET F, DUCASSOU J, CHARLES F, GUIONIE R, CALLIGE P, PERES G: [Sub-ganglioplegic arteriography in the exploration of the urinary tract in the adult] J Radiol Electrol 42:756-61, Dec 61 (Fr)

PANOV VI, FRAIFEL'D EL: The vascular structural pattern of diffuse forms of carcinoma of the pyloric part of the stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1093-7, 1961

PECELI E, KUMMERLANDER L: [Case of monolateral absence of adnexus diagnosed by pelveophlebography] Magy Noorv Lap 25:29-32, Jan 62 (Hun)

PLATZER W: [The course and variations of the internal carotid artery as a principle of carotid angiography] Wien Klin Wschr 74:245-8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

PORSTMANN W: [The importance of renal vasography in hypertension due to renal stenosis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:511-20, 1961 (Ger)

PETRONIO R, BRISOTTO G: [On a new technic for effort phlebography] Chir Ital 13:655-8, Dec 61 (It)

PORSTMANN W: [Modification of Seldinger's percutaneous catheter aortography by the use of a end-closable catheter in the blood stream] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:12-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

PYLE R, SAXTON HM: The use of fluorescein in vascular radiology. A preliminary communication. Brit J Radiol 35:554-6, Aug 62

PINEDA A: Choice of carotid arteriography in difficult clinical cases with suspected expanding intracranial lesions. Amer Surg 28:572-7, Aug 62

POLACEK P, STEINHART L, ENDRYS J, VYSLOUZIL J: Muscular bridges and loops over coronary arteries in coronariograms. Cesk Morf 10:251-8, 1962

POLI D, COURAY J, BOUKHLEF A: [Splenoportography and the etiological diagnosis of various splenomegalies] Maroc Med 41:681-2, Aug 62 (Fr)

PAVLOV KA: [Importance of mediastinal phlebography in the determination of the degree of metastasis of the process in intrathoracic tumors] Vop Onkol 8(7):44-50, 1962 (Rus)

QUESADA RUIZ JJ, ALVAREZ TOSTADO E, GUZMAN GARDUNO I: [Radiological visualization of the large and small azygos vein. (A new procedure for the diagnosis of portal hypertension)] Angeiologie 14:19-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROTH G, BAUMGARTNER J, MORSIER G de: [Vertebral arteriography by subclavian approach and aortography] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:202-13, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

RUETTIMANN A, DEL BUONO MS, COCCHI U: [New advances in lymphography] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1460-6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROSENBERG DM: Percutaneous selective angiography. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:52-7, Feb 62

RETVINSKII AN: [Phlebography in elephantiasis of lower and upper extremities] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:61-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ROSCH J, HERFORT K: Contribution of splenoportography to the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas. I. Tumorous diseases. Acta Med Scand 171:251-61, Mar 62

ROSCH J, HERFORT K: Contribution of splenoportography to the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas. II. Inflammatory diseases. Acta Med Scand 171:263-72, Mar 62

ROCA J, VILLAMAYOR R, LLAURO J, FLICHTENTREI R: Uterine arteriography in hydatidiform mole. Amer J Roentgenol 87:287-90, Feb 62

RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Phlebographic forms of the post-thrombotic syndrome] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:95-103, Jan 62 (Sp)

ROESCH J: [Practical contribution of splenoportography] Cesk Rentgenol 16:145-59, Jun 62 (Cz)

RATSCHOW M: Importance of phonoangiography for the evaluation of arterial stenosis. Angiology 13:290-5, Jun 62

RANNIGER K: Inferior vena cavography. Postrad Med 31:A35-A39, Jun 62

RASSON G, VAN DER STRAETEN PP: [Comparative study of the macroscopic changes visible by coronarography in the Negro and in the white as a function of age] Cardiol Prat 13:174-85, Feb 62 (Fr)

RACEK F: [Our experience with angiopneumography in thromboembolic diseases and pulmonary tumors] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:85-8, 1961 (Cz)

ROY P: [Arterial hypertonicity and the effects of sympathectomy demonstrated by extra large-field angiography] Un Med Canada 91:720-32, Jul 62 (Fr)

ROEHLING A: [High embolism of the abdominal aorta] Chirurg 33:280-2, Jun 62 (Ger)

RUETTIMANN A: [Venography and lymphography] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:849-55, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

RYAN J: Intercostal venography in the pre-operative assessment of pulmonary neoplasm. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:49-53, Jun 62

RICKETTS HJ, ABRAMS HL: Percutaneous selective coronary cine arteriography. JAMA 181:620-4, 18 Aug 62

REGGIANI G: [Possibilities and limitations of the angiographic method in the study of various forms of renal pathology] Roentgen Europ 3:93-115, Apr 62 (It)

ROY P: [The influence of sympathectomy on hypertension demonstrated by angiography with an especially large field] Roentgen Europ 3:73-92, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROESCH J, BRET J: [Our experiences with arteriography of the spleen in the diagnosis of spleen diseases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:239-55, Sep 62 (Ger)

RETHELYI J: [On heterotopic excretion of urografin] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:316-20, Sep 62 (Ger)

STEINBERG I, MARSHALL VF: Intravenous abdominal aortography in urologic diagnosis. J Urol 86:456-69, Oct 61

SAN ROMAN CJ: [Percutaneous venography of the foot. Differentiation and nomenclature according to its physiopathological objectives] Rev Med Cordoba 48:207-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHOBINGER RA: Percutaneous iliofemoral arteriography. Surgery 50:765-72, Nov 61

SERGEEV VM, KLIONER LI: [On some characteristics of a method for the angiography and catheterization of blood vessels in a collapsed lung] Eksp Khir Anest 6:33-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SANTOS R dos : Arteriography of the extremities and aortography. Ciba Sympos 9:2-8, 1961

SCHOOP W, WEISSLEDER H: [On the significance of blood flow rate for the pathogenesis and spread of arterial thromboses] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:979-86, Oct 61 (Ger)

STEINBERG I, FINBY N, EVANS JA: Intravenous abdominal aortography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of aneurysms of the splenic, hepatic and renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1108-22, Dec 61

STEIN BM, McCORMICK W, RODRIGUEZ JN, TAVERAS JM: Incidence and significance of occlusive vascular disease of the extracranial arteries as demonstrated by post-mortem angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:60-6, 1961

SEIFERT S: [On the problem of the postmortem injection demonstration of the coronary vessels] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2250-4, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHLIENGER R, GRAVIER J, DALLOZ C, VERNEY RN: [Angiographical study of mitral valve diseases] J Radiol Electrol 42:706-16, Nov 61 (Fr)

SARMESIU C, BIROUAS G: The clinical value of phlebography of the internal mammary vein in the study of neoplasms of the breast and of mediastino-pulmonary tumors. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):65-9, 1961

SOILA P: Principles of alternating exposure and detailed programme planning in biplane angiography. Brit J Radiol 35:59-64, Jan 62

SCHOOP W, WEISSLEDER H: [The significance of vascular lumen decrease proximal and distal of an arterial obliteration] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1221-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

STUHL L, ROUFFIAT J, CLEMENT G, PLANCHON J: [Vascular examinations in the course of arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:999-1014, 1961 (Fr)

SCATLIFF JH, SIMARAK S, CUTLER L, LARSEN PB: Angiography of the celiac axis. Experimental evaluation of methods. Radiology 78:215-26, Feb 62

SULINSKI L: [Selective post-resection angiography] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:149, 1960 (Pol)

SCHIMATZEK A, SCHRATTER W: [On the differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal--extrarenal processes] Radiol Austria 12:235-46, 1961 (Ger)

STOKES JM, CARLSSON E: The use of percutaneous transfemoral aortography to diagnose abnormalities of the renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 87:276-83, Feb 62

SPENCER AD: The reliability of signs of peripheral vascular injury. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:490-4, Apr 62

SYCHEV GG: [Phlebography and its significance in the diagnosis of postphlebitic syndrome] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:62-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Diagnostic value of splenoportography in the light of our experiences] Pol Przegl Chir 34:25-36, Jan 62 (Pol)

SALASC L, VIALLET P, CHEVROT L, THODET JC, AUBRY P, PASCAL J: [Angiographical study of a giant crural aneurysm. (Discussion of the angiographical method)] J Radiol Electrol 43:65-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SOILA P: Phlebography under visual control. Angiology 13:157-60, Apr 62

SCHWARCZ R, FISCH L, ARIEU R, BOLLINI A, FERMOSO J: [Placentography by femoral arterial catheterization combined with cystography] Prensa Med Argent 48:2528-32, Sep 61 (Sp)

STEINBERG I: Intravenous abdominal aortography and peripheral arteriography. Diagnostic value in arterioscleroic abdominal aortic and peripheral vascular disease. New York J Med 62:1186-95, 15 Apr 62

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: [Retrograde aortography and arteriography without the use of a catheter] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:639-47, May 62 (Ger)

SANDERS DE, DELARUE NC, LAU G: Angiography as a means of determining resectability of primary lung cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:884-91, May 62

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: [Angiographic study of changes induced by some coronary dilator drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:190-6, Mar 62 (It)

SALLIS JG, SMITH RG: Vertebral venography in the diagnosis of prolapsed intervertebral disc. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:502-4, Jun 62

SHIPPS FC: Physical aspects of high pressure angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 88:93-6, Jul 62

SAKAKIBARA H, TANABE K, KOKAWA H, HAYASHI K, HONDO K, OHOSAWA K, SEKI Y: [Simplified angiocardiography] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:363-70, May 62 (Jap)

SAUTOT J: [Stenosis of the celiac trunk. Clinical and arteriographic records] Lyon Med 94:1481-6, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

ANGIOGRAPHY

SERVELLO M, TOMASINI M: [On the diagnosis of dysphagia lusoria with special reference to the angiographic findings] Chir Ital 13:642–5, Dec 61 (It)

SAMUEL E: Percutaneous brachial catheterization. Brit J Radiol 35:468–72, Jul 62

SCHLAMOWITZ ST, DI GIORGI S, GENSINI GG: Left aortic arch and right descending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 10:132–7, Jul 62

SEAR HS, SPODICK DH: Ante-mortem demonstration of hepatic-vein distention. New Engl J Med 267:84–5, 12 Jul 62

SKINNER DB, DREYFUSS JR, NARDI GL: Azygography in the evaluation of operability of pulmonary carcinoma. New Engl J Med 267:232–7, 2 Aug 62

SESSIONS RT, WINFREY EW, KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH: Experimental evaluation of a new angiographic contrast medium. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:187–90, Aug 62

SADLINSKI C, WIERNY L: [The evaluation of angiographic studies as a basis for surgical treatment in diseases of the peripheral blood vessels] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:119–26, 1962 (Ger)

SCATLIFF JH, GENTSCH TO: Intravenous aortography for the pre- and post-operative aorta. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:145–60, Mar-Apr 62

STUHL L, ROUFFIAT J, CLEMENT G, MICHELET L: [Renal arteriography in hypertensive patients] Clinique (Paris) 57:383–92, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

STEGER C: [On the nature and the significance of poststenotic arterial dilatation] Helv Chir Acta 29:341–57, Jul 62 (Ger)

SAKAMOTO K: [Diagnostic value of splenoportography] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:593–600, Jul 62 (Jap)

SONES FM Jr: Cine–coronary arteriography. Ohio Med J 58:1018–9, Sep 62

SHEEHAN FR, LESSMANN EM, LESSMANN FP: A comparative study of intraosseous cavography and intravenous pyelography in the demonstration of retroperitoneal lymphoma. Radiology 77:757–63, Nov 61

STRICHT van der: [Remarks apropos of the arteriographic images of a lower extremity] Angiologia 14:23–4, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: Angiographic study of the changes induced by certain coronaro-dilators. Panminerva Med 4:274–80, Jun 62

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Chronic aorto-iliac obliterations. (Aortographical study)] J Radiol Electrol 42:447–57, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

TUMEN HJ: Splenoportography. Gastroenterology 41:517–20, Nov 61

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Chronic obliterations of the femoral and popliteal arteries (angiographic study and surgical incidences)] J Radiol Electrol 42:615–22, Oct 61 (Fr)

TRENCKMANN H, GEORGIAS D: [Angiographic diagnosis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:725–33, Dec 61 (Ger)

TRAKHTENBERG AKh: [Role of angiopneumography in the diagnosis and determination of the operability in pulmonary cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:17–24, Jan 62 (Rus)

TORI G, GARUEI GF: The azygos vein arch and its valvular apparatus. Angiographic observations. Amer J Roentgenol 87:235–47, Feb 62

TILLE D: [Angiographic diagnosis of extrarenal space-occupying processes in the abdomen] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:231–2, 1961 (Ger)

THOMAS G, STECKEN A: [Transverse tomography of normal and pathological findings in the pulmonary blood vessels and the aorta] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:375–82, 1961 (Ger)

TAKARO T, SCOTT SM, CRYMES TP: Timed bilateral iliofemoropopliteal arteriography. A simple apparatus and a technique. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:371–8, Mar 62

THURN P, FRITZ W, DUEX A, HEYMER A: [Significance of renal arteriography for the diagnosis and therapy of renal hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:838–43, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

THEANDER G, WEHLIN L: Non-ultrafiltrable contrast medium for renal angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:139–44, Mar 62

UTKIN VV: [Significance of angiography in intrathoracic tumors] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:291–301, 1961 (Rus)

UPITER MZ: [Selective angio-pneumonography as a functional diagnostic method in surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:88–93, Jan 62 (Rus)

UNGEHEUER E, GASTEYER H: [On the Banti syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:7:6–40, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

ULLOA I: [On embryonal and fetal development of the vascular system of the proximal end of the femur and acetabulum in man] Z Orthop 96:306–23, Sep 62 (Ger)

VERESHCHAGIN NV: [On a study of the vertebral arteries] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1304–10, 1961 (Rus)

VODENNIKOV NA: [Roentgeno-angiographic studies on rats serving as biological models of endarteritis obliterans] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):113–24, 1960 (Rus)

VOGLER E: [On angiographically demonstrable effect of Aesculus hippocastanum extract] Med Welt 41:2124–5, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

VOGLER E: [Results of angiography in diseases of the bone] Radiol Austria 12:13–26, 1961 (Ger)

VARELA FUENTES B, ARCOS PEREZ M, PAVLOTZKY M, PEREZ FERNANDEZ M, PARODI A: [Portal hemodynamic disturbance in the evolution of hepatic cirrhosis. Evaluation by the splenoportographic method] Rev Med Chile 89:738–46, Oct 61 (Sp)

VIRTAMA P, NIEMI M: Observations on renal arterial pattern in hypertension. A post-mortem arteriographic study. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:257–67, 1961

VIRTAMA P, NIEMI M: Changes in the pattern of the digital arteries with advancing age. A post-mortem arteriographic and histologic study. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:269–78, 1961

VIDAL CA: [Serial angiopneumography] J Med (Porto) 47:293–314, 10 Feb 62 (Por)

VIALLA M, PRIOTON JB, GUILLAUME P, BADOSA J: [Renal angiography in the Goldblatt syndrome] J Radiol Electrol 43:101–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VIRTAMA P, JANKALA E: Angiographic demonstration of portal vasoconstriction in the rat. Angiology 13:176–9, Apr 62

VIEHWEGER G, GERLACH J, JENSEN HP, SPULER H: [Angiographic and surgical demonstration of a persistent primitive hypoglossal artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:663–8, May 62 (Ger)

VAN DER STRICHT J: [Modifiers of vasomotoricity during arteriography] Presse Med 70:1217–8, 19 May 62 (Fr)

VUORINEN P, SYSIMETSA E: The technique and advantages of femoral slit angiography. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:238–40, 1962

VOGELSANG H: [Angiographic findings in metrosyphilis] Nervenarzt 33:230–2, May 62 (Ger)

VALENTA J, CHUDACEK Z: [Conditions of the deep venous system and lymphatic vessels in leg ulcers] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:109–13, 1961 (Cz)

VOUDOUKIS IJ, BOUCEK RJ: Intercalative renal arteriography. Radiology 79:82–7, Jul 62

VAN DE VELDE EG, DE ROM F: [Ileoportography] J Belg Radiol 45:287–96, 1962 (Fr)

VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, DUQUESNE R: [Inferior vena cava phlebography or cavography] J Radiol Electr 43:125–36, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

WOLFFE JB, SIEGAL EI: X-ray of the abdominal aorta in detection of atherosclerosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:401–6, Feb 62

WENDT H, FREITAG G: [Contribution to coronarography in dogs] Zbl Chir 86:2502–5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JR, BONTE FJ: Bronchial arteriography. Radiology 78:234–6, Feb 62

WALDECK K: [Diagnostic possibilities of pneumangiography in lung abnormalities] Ned T Geneesk 106:555–8, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

WOJNEROWICZ C, LUKOMSKI E: [Radiological picture of congenital arteriovenous fistulae] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:35–46, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

WOODARD JR: Vascular imprints on the upper ureter. J Urol 87:666–8, May 62

WELLAUER J: [The efficiency of arteriography as a diagnostic examination method] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:593–8, 12 May 62 (Ger)

WANNAGAT L: [The intrahepatic splenoportogram in hepatitis] Med Klin 57:853–7, 11 May 62 (Ger)

WANG CP, TAN PS: [Differential diagnosis of bone tumors of the extremities by arteriography] Zhong Waike Z 10:104–7, Feb 62 (Ch)

WALDHAUSEN JA, KLATTE EC: Direct retrograde femoral aortography. New Eng J Med 267:480–2, 6 Sep 62

YASARGIL MG: [Vertebral angiography] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 9:1–108, 1962 (Ger)

ZECCOLINI R, FUSCO L, GUADAGNO N: [Angiographical study of the aortic arch and its branches with the intravenous method] G Ital Chir 16:849–57, Nov 60 (It)

ZACLIS J, CRUZ OR: [Arterial occlusions of the carotido-vertebral system. Problems of angiographic diagnosis] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:295–306, Dec 61 (Por)

ZEILICOFF R, BUZZI G: [Splenoportography. Its importance in the study of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:787–90, Oct 61 (Sp)

ZGLICZYNSKI L, BOWKIEWICZ J, MIERNOWSKIS: [Arteriovenous anastomoses and fistulae] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1804–9, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

ZIMMERMANN H, KLEMS H: [Arteriographical confirmation of the effect of coronary-dilating substances] Hospital (Rio) 61:583–94, Mar 62 (Por)

anesthesia & analgesia

CLERICI LORENZINI A, GHEZZI C, PERELLI ERCOLINIM: [Some clinical results on anesthesia in aortography] Osped Maggiore 49:331–40, Aug 61 (It)

DAVIS S, STATHAM C: Prolonged apnoea following vertebral angiography. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:119–20, Feb 62

complications

ARVIDSSON H, PARKER BM, BURFORD TH: Coronary artery occlusion, a complication of thoracic aortography in a patient with calcific aortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 10:115–9, Jul 62

AMBROZY G, GALLAI M: [Thrombosis of the posterior cerebral artery in vertebral angiography verified by patho-anatomical examination. Brown-Sequard syndrome complicating angiography] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:168–74, Jun 62 (Hun)

BUDRONI G, FRESU I, SATTA U: [Hepatic necrosis caused by transparietal splenoportography] Epatologia 7:189–98, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BOURG R: [Comparative study of the lymphographic and venographic complications caused by lipiodol] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:172–86, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

CLAY R: [Radioclinical correlations in carotid arteriography] Rev Med Franc 43:27–34, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHUDACEK Z, SPINKA J, SEBOR J: [On the problem of possible hazards in splenoportography] Cesk Rentgenol 16:160–4, Jun 62 (Cz)

COPE C: Intravascular breakage of Seldinger spring guide wires. JAMA 180:1061–3, 23 Jun 62

COSTANZI G, PALLOTTI C: [On renal lesions caused by contrast medium. On 2 cases of death following translumbar aortography] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:407–26, Dec 61

DE MARIA F: [On so-called transitory apoplexy. Pathogenetic considerations on a case] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:248–60, Nov 61 (It)

DAVIDSEN HG, GUDBJERG CE, THOMSEN G: Complications of selective angiocardiography and percutaneous transarterial aortography. Analysis of two series comprising 1,000 examinations. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:168–81, 1961

PIERANGELI A, DE RUBERTIS C, ZATTONI J: [Errors and risks in translumbar aortography] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:227–47, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

ENRIQUE BARRANTES N, MACCARONE AD: [Femoral arteriography complicated by cutaneous necrosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2814–8, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

FORD JM, STAMEY TA: Tension hemothorax following translumbar aortography. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:741–3, Nov 61

FRANCH L, PISANI E, SCOMAZZONI G, TOFFOL A: [Experimental study of histological changes in the rabbit kidney following arteriography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:207–20, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

FOSTER JH, SESSIONS RT, KILLEN DA: Studies in the prevention of toxic reactions incident to contrast angiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:122–33, Mar–Apr 62

GLUSSMAN I, ROSSI R, TON A: [Value of pyribenzamine in the prevention of allergic complications during angiography] Dia Med 34:1046, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

HEROUT V, VORTEL V: [On vascular changes in arteriography and its complications] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:367–78, 1961 (Ger)

HANEY WP, PRESTON RE: Ocular complications of carotid arteriography in carotid occlusive disease. A report of three cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:127–37, Feb 62

JEMMI C, TROMBINI C: [Contribution to the study of so-called thorotrastoma of the neck] Otorinolaring Ital 30:426–40, Dec 61 (It)

KNEBELMANN G, LAVAURS G: [Anuria after aortography. Cure with artificial kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:546–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Investigation of means to prevent spinal cord and renal damage incident to Urokon aortography. Surgery 51:338–46, Mar 62

KULMAN J: Thorotrast granuloma of the pharynx with left total recurrent paralysis, 18 years after angiography. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:121–4, 1962

LINDGREN P: Renal circulatory insufficiency after renal angiography. An experimental study. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:423–32, Dec 61

MEZZADRELLI U: [On translumbar abdominal aortography] Riv Pat Clin 17:145–64, Apr 62 (It)

MACKENZIE KG, PRESTON CD, STEWART W, HAGGITH JH: Thorotrast retention following angiography: a case with post-mortem studies. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:157–62, Apr 62

McCALLISTER BD, KINCAID OW: Unilateral renal atrophy subsequent to renal arteriography. Proc Mayo Clin 37:323–32, 6 Jun 62

OTTO E: [Unusual causes of acute pancreatic necrosis (aortography, cesarean section)] Zbl Chir 86:2418–22, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

POLIKARPOV MIa: [On some complications in selective angiopneumography] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:39–43, Aug 62 (Rus)

SZILAGYI DE, SMITH RF, MACKSOOD AJ, EYLER WR: Abdominal aortography. Its value and its hazards. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:25–40, Jul 62

TINGAUD R, PAULY R, MAUPIN J: [Apropos of a case of paraplegia after abdominal aortography] J Med Bordeaux 138:1294–304, Oct 61 (Fr)

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, BERAUD C: [Splenic complications of splenoportography] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1389–92, Dec 61 (Fr)

WERNER HJ, OTTO K: [Hazards and complications in roentgenological venous diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:655–63, May 62 (Ger)

education

DEMPSEY MJ: A teaching aid in vascular radiography. Xray Techn 33:100–2, Sep 61

equipment & supplies

KLEBANOFF G: A specially constructed syringe for the performance of angiography. Surgery 51:512–4, Apr 62

KHYLOV VS, RABKIN IKh: [A cassette for arterio- and phlebography of the extremities] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:50-1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LUDIN H: [On a new fully-automatic large angiographical cassette changer] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:78-84, 1962 (Ger)

MARKLAND C: An automatic timer for use in renal angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 88:165-7, Jul 62

SHIPPS FC: An approach to femoral arteriography. A long film changer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:291-3, Feb 62

UMANSKY S: [Intra-spongy phlebography with the automatic U-P injector] Arq Bras Med 50:510-3, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

VIALLET P, SENDRA L, MATHET-DORET, CHEVROT L, AUBRY P, AMARGER J: [New apparatus for angiographic seriography] J Radiol Electrol 42:736-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

WIGH R, LINDSEY WF, MORGAN J, POOL WH Jr: A patient propulsion procedure for aorto-arteriography. Radiology 77:813-23, Nov 61

WALKER JH: A device for serial aorto-femoral arteriography. Bull Mason Clin 16:20-5, Mar 62

experimental

BARBACCIA F, ROVELLI F: [Experimental studies on coronarography. Coronary changes caused by different medications and possibilities of their clinical use] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:342-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

BECU L, PAULIN S, VARNAUSKAS E: Pulmonary wedge angiography. Experimental investigation in dogs. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:209-17, May 62

BULLE PH, PILKERTON R, O'ROURKE J: Selective ocular arteriography in living experimental animals. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:261-3, Aug 62

DON C, BOUSVAROS GA, HOPPS JA, ROY OZ: Experimental coronary arteriography by single x-ray exposure. Brit Heart J 24:269-73, May 62

DUNCAN JG, SHWATZ S: A suitable method of aortography in the frog. Scot Med J 7:412-5, Sep 62

FIGLEY MM, HAIGHT C, SLOAN H, ELLSWORTH WJ Jr, MEYER JA, BERK MS, BOBLITT DE: Coronary arteriography. Some physiologic observations during development of a controlled experimental method. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:237-51, Jul-Aug 62

HAIGHT C, FIGLEY MM, ELLSWORTH WJ Jr, SLOAN H, MEYER JA, BERK MS, BOBLITT DE: Experimental coronary arteriography. The effects of some modifications of the circulation. J Surg Res 2:7-14, Jan 62

KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH, SCOTT HW Jr: Toxic reactions incident to urokon aortography as related to the volume of contrast medium injected. Ann Surg 155:472-6, Mar 62

LANZETTA A, CONCIOLI M: [Microarteriographic observations in normal and fractured extremities. Technic in animals] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:167-72, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

MARGULIS AR, CARLSSON E, McALISTER WH: Angiography of malignant tumors in mice. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:179-92, Sep 61

MORRIS SE, LASSER EC, FISHER B, LEE SH, GRANKE RC: A comparative experimental approach to contrast materials in renal angiography. Radiology 77:764-75, Nov 61

MICHELL G, JEFFERSON K: Angiography of the coronary circulation in living dogs using timed diastolic injections. Brit Heart J 24:11-6, Jan 62

MINEEV PP, SOKOLOVA NM: [Angiographic changes in experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis. I.] Probl Tuberk 40:93-8, 1962 (Rus)

MORENO JR, SENNING A, OVENFORS CO, DENNIS C, HALL DP: Angiographic studies during total left heart bypass without thoracotomy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:17-23, Jan 62

TAKARO T, SCOTT S, SEWELL WH: Arteriography utilizing radiographic magnification techniques. Surg Forum 12:143-5, 1961

VIRTAMA P, JANKALA EO, JAASKELAINEN J, KARINIEMI V: Angiography of laboratory animals. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:225-32, 1961

VOUDOUKIS IJ, BOUCEK RJ: Induced renal vasomotion in the intact dog. Amer J Physiol 202:888-92, May 62

in adolescence

BORGSTROM KE: A case of arteriovenous aneurysm in an adolescent offering special diagnostic difficulties angiographically. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:191-2, Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

AKOPDZHANIAN VR: [Data from vasography in fractures of the long tubular bones in children] Eksp Khir Anest 7:36-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DRIESEN W, SCHMIDT H: [Combined carotid-vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebellar tumors in childhood] Neurochirurgia 4:228-33, Feb 62 (Ger)

KLIMKOVICH IG, PASHERSTNIK LA, FINKEL'SON EI: [Splenoportography in surgery in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:100-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEISSNER F: [Arteriography and venography of the extremities in early childhood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:580-2, 11 May 62 (Cz)

ROSCH J: [Splenoportography in childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:61-75, Jan 62 (Ger)

SMITH C: Anaesthesia for percutaneous splenoportography in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:109-11, Mar 62

in old age

BOLLAERT A, MELOT G, DE CLERCQ F, DURIEU H, DECOSTER A, DUMONT A, VANROUX R: [Angiographic expressions of various pulmonary functional values] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:429-59, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

radiography

PINET F, FREDENUCCI R, MALMEJAC C: [Arteriography of the coronary vessels. Current possibilities] Sem Hop Paris 37:3548-60, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

veterinary

IMHOFF RK, EWALD BH: Arteriography of bone lesions in cats and dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1293-8, 15 Dec 61

ANGIOID STREAKS

Bedell AJ: Anioid streaks: a kodachrome exposition. The Frederick H. VERHOEFF lecture. Trans Amer Opthal Soc 59:111-40, 1961

pathology

HENNING K: [The vascular-like streaks of the fundus oculi in Darier's pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Z Ges Inn Med 16:804, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

ANGIOKERATOMA

RAHMAN AN, SIMEONE FA, HACKEL DB, HALL PW 3d, HIRSCH EZ, HARRIS JW: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale (hereditary dystopic lipidosis). Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:366-77, 1961

case reports

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On plexiform capillary hamartomas of the encephalon (telangiectasis, in a narrow sense) and their genetic relations to cavernous parietal hamartomas (cavernomas)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:843-71, Feb 61 (It)

KENDALL RF, DAVIDSON RC, PFAFF J Jr: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:328-31, Sep 62

MORENO C: [An unusual case of cavernoma at the site of the appendix] Minerva Chir 17:636-9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

PARKINSON JE, SUNSHINE A: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale (Fabry). Presenting as suspected myocardial infarction and pulmonary infarcts. Amer J Med 31:951-8, Dec 61

VAN ROEY A, WELLENS W: [Fabry's angiokeratoma corporis diffusum] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:325-7, Dec 61 (Dut)

genetics

WISE D, WALLACE HJ, JELLINEK EH: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. A clinical study of eight affected families. Quart J Med 31:177-206, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

GOIDANICH IF, CAMPANACCI M: Vascular hamartomata and infantile angioectatic osteohyperplasia of the extremities. A study of ninety-four cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:815-42, Jul 62

pathology

HOFMANN A, HAUSER W: [Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry) with cerebral manifestations] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:351-62, 1962 (Ger)

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [A cavernoma of the soft tissue with bone and lung involvement] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:832-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

BARKE R, SIELER H: [Treatment of planotuberous cavernoma with regulated administration of dry ice] Radiobiol Radiother 2:369-71, 1961 (Ger)

Angiology see ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiology see BLOOD VESSELS

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

case reports

AREAN VM, WHEAT MW Jr: Sclerosing hemangiomas of the lung. A case report and review of the literature. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:261-71, Feb 62

ALAJMO E, FINI-STORCHI O: [Primary fibroangioma of the nasal fossa and the paranasal sinuses] Boll Mal Orecch 79:217-40, May-Jun 61 (It)

CAPPS FC, IRVINE G, TIMMIS P: Four recent cases of juvenile fibroangioma of the postnasal space. J Laryng 75:924-31, Oct 61

PENENKOV BL: [A case of multiple histiocytoma of the skin] Arkh Pat 24(5):71-3, 1962 (Rus)

PACOT C: [Histiocytofibroma of the skin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1946-9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

PRESSMAN JJ: Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma; removal with hypothermia. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:167-73, Aug 62

TESSIER R, LAUMONIER P, LEGER H, MARTRE P, ADENIS-LAMARE F: [Pulmonary histiocytic xanthoma (fibro-hemo-endothelioma; sclerosing angioma)] J Med Bordeaux 139:191-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

THOMAS P, ACHKAR JN, BOUSTANY FN: [Angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:576-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

DIBBLE PA, KING HC: Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Laryngoscope 72:218-31, Feb 62

SACREZ R, FRUHLING L, WILLARD D, KURTZEMANN G, MACKEN J, WAGNER R: [Biliary fibroangiomatosis with portal hypertension and polycystic kidneys in an 8-year-old girl] Arch Franc Pediat 18:653-65, May 61 (Fr)

pathology

FURTADO A: [Histological changes in the epidermis in histiocytoma] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:352-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

POSTNOV IuV: [On histological characteristics and histogenesis of reticulohistiocytoma (reticulohistiocytic granuloma) of the skin] Arkh Pat 23(12):69-73, 1961 (Rus)

surgery

BATTUNIN IT: [On surgical approach to the nasopharyngeal region in angiofibromas of the nasopharynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:52-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ANGIOMATOSIS

DANDA J, MIKESOVA M: [Limited growth disorders with nevi. Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Cesk Derm 34:131-9, Apr 59 (Cz)

DAVENPORT DD: Syndromes involving hemangiomas of the skin. Northwest Med 61:588-94, Jul 62

EL'SHTEIN NV: [On Rendu-Osler disease] Ter Arkh 34:12-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

FORTUNATO V, MADONIA T, CALI G: [On an unusual case of pharyngo-laryngo-cervical angiomatosis] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:347-58, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GIORDANO A, SANVENERO ROSSELLI G, GULIE, PIOTTI F: [Neurocutaneous angiodysplasia. (Status phacomatosus vasculosus)] Minerva Derm 36:293-308, Sep 61 (It)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [The phakomatoses. General considerations. Speculative and practical interest] Rev Prat (Par) 12:915-29, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

LANZARA A: [New problems in the pathology and clinical aspects of insufficient peripheral blood supply] G Ital Chir 16:533-56, Jul 60 (It)

[Phakomatosis] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:40-7, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

PATARO VF, PERRETTA A: [Osteohypertrophic varicose nevus (Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3249-69, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

SAUNDERS WH: Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, its familial pattern, clinical characteristics, and surgical treatment. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:245-60, Sep 62

case reports

ALCALDE VICARIO M, GARCIA MUNOZ M, SANJOSE GONZALEZ G: [Osler-Rendu-Weber disease (hemorrhagic and severely telangiectasic form)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:930-62, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

BAER PN, STANWICH L, ALLOY J, MERRITT AD, LEWIS JR: Gingival hemangioma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1383-90, Nov 61

BELLAFIORE V: [An uncommon case of Sturge-Krabbe-Weber disease] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:290-303, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

BONENFANT JL, ROY C: [Anatomo-clinical conference of the Hotel Dieu de Quebec. Case 33-176] Laval Med 3:176-83, Mar 62 (Fr)

BELLAFIORE V: [Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber disease with extensive cutaneous involvement and with the hemangioma-hypertrophy and varices-hypertrophy dissociation] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:342-55, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

CUTROPIA J, BETTALEMMI J: [Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome localized in the hand] Dia Med 33(Special):2540-2, Oct 61 (Sp)

CORRALES H: [Systemic angiomas (Klippel-Trenaunay)] Arch Argent Derm 11:277-91, Sep 61 (Sp)

CZAIKA F: [Congenital angiomatosis in the rectosigmoid area] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:370-6, May 62 (Ger)

FAIVRE G, FRISCH R, GILGENKRANTZ JM, GERARD P, CHERRIER F: [Angiomatous nevus and alternating hemihypertrophy. Plantar arteriovenous shunts] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:686-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

HABAN J, SLAVKA J: [A case of Sturge-Weber disease] Cesk Derm 37:92-5, Apr 62 (Cz)

JACQUET J: [A case of Rendu-Osler disease] Rev Med Liege 16:748-9, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

LOGAN WD Jr, CRISPIN RH: Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Southern Med J 55:29-32, Jan 62

LARSON DL, MENDENHALL JT, SCHMIDT ER: Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: Rendu-Osler-Weber's disease. Wisconsin Med J 61:229-36, Apr 62

MARTORELL F, PALOU J: [Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome with intraosseous arteriovenous communications of the 5th lumbar vertebra] Angiologia 14:16-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MARTORELL F, MONSERRAT J: [Aplasia of the iliac vein and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Angiologia 14:72-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MARTORELL F, MONSERRAT J: Atresic iliac vein and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Angiology 13:265-7, Jun 62

ANGIOMATOSIS

MULLINS JF, NAYLOR D, REDETSKI J: The Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome; naevus vasculosus osteohypertrophicus. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:202-6, Aug 62

VOENA G: [Pathogenetic, anatomoclinical and therapeutic aspects of cervico-cranio-facial angiomatosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:368-72, Sep 61 (It)

VERGER P, LEURET JP: [3 cases of Turner's syndrome; considerations on the associated malformations; relations to the Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1081-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

complications

BECKER W, THEISEN H: [Otophyma in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:487-94, Jul 62 (Ger)

CROSATO F, LURIA E: [Trophic disorders in Sturge-Weber disease] Rass Neurol Veg 15:338-48, 31 Jan 61 (It)

PAINTER NS, ZAHIR M: Angiomatosis of liver causing fatal haemorrhage. Brit J Surg 49:8-10, Jul 61

diagnosis

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T: [The changes of the ocular fundus in v. Hippel's disease in 10 years] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:824-6, Jul 61 (Jap)

MOURIQUAND C, MOURIQUAND: [Bronchial cytology during cancers and angiomatosis] Poumon Coeur 18:103-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHEDA V: [Asymptomatic form of Sturge-Weber syndrome] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:337-9, Nov 61 (Hun)

etiology

RUGGERI L, BARTOLINI G: [Monomelic hypertrophic manifestations in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Minerva Ortop 12:773-82, Nov 61 (It)

genetics

BABCHIN IS: [On "familial" angioreticulomatosis of the cerebellum (Hippel-Lindau disease)] Vop Neirokhir 26:54-9, 1962 (Rus)

CHRISTOFERSON LA, GUSTAFSON MB, PETERSEN AC: Von Hippel-Lindau's disease. JAMA 178:280-2, 21 Oct 61

DEL VALLE Y ADARO R: [Familial hemorrhagic angiomatosis (Osler-Rendu disease)] Rev Clin Esp 82:338-41, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

FONTAN P, LE HUNSEC J: [A case of familial Von Hippel-Lindau disease] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:321-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

WARKANY J, RUBINSTEIN JH: Etiology of the Sturge-Weber syndrome with chromosome analysis of a case. J Maine Med Ass 53:76-9, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ALEMAN E, PEREZ STABLE M: [Hypertrophic hemangiectasia (Parkes Weber syndrome)] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:229-38, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

GEPTS W, BORDET S, BARTMAN J: [Hemangiomatosis and disseminated lymphangiectasis appearing in a child. Clinical and anatomopathological considerations] Arch Franc Pediat 19:621-32, May 62 (Fr)

HILTON HB: Congenital angiomatosis with haemorrhage during intrauterine life. Med J Aust 49(1):854-5, 2 Jun 62

HILTON HB: Congenital angiomatosis with hemorrhage during intrauterine life. Med J Aust 49(1):854-5, 2 Jun 62

KISSEL P, CORDIER J, BEUREY J, CHERRIER F, LAXENAIRE M: [Association of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis and an osteo-hypertrophic nevus of the corresponding half of the body] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:130-6, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

KOPYSC Z, PIESZCZOCHOWA Z: [Sturge-Weber syndrome in an 8-year-old child] Pediat Pol 36:1177-82, Nov 61 (Pol)

LAUGIER P, GILLE P: [Hypertrophic hemangiectasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:689-92, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

MICHEL PJ: [On a particular form of superficial angioma in the newborn with extensive, ulcero-mutilating and malignant, usually fatal course Favre-Plessinger angio-scleroplastosis)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:152-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

WHITE MB: The Sturge-Weber syndrome. Irish J Med Sci 439:321-2, Jul 62

in pregnancy

BANSILLON E, NOTTER A, DUBOIS J, DUMAS B: [Klippel-Trenaunay disease and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:424-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

pathology

ANTONOVA TS, SMIRNOVA GG: [On clinical and histopathological aspects of Hippel-Lindau disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:38-44, Sep 61 (Rus)

BEYER A, STECKEN A: [Structural bone changes in Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:45-51, Jul 62 (Ger)

DUPERRAT: [Dermatological aspects of phakomatoses] Concours Med 84:1437-42, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GEORGE R, FRANCHISK F: [A case of cystic hemangioma of the cerebellum (Lindau tumor) with the presence of simultaneous metastasis of hypernephroma in the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1644-9, 1961 (Rus)

WATANABE I, ODA H, MASUZAWA I: An autopsy case of Sturge-Wever's disease. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):711-7, Nov 60

physiology

STOYANOV PK: [Heart changes in Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Med Klin 57:1336-8, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

radiography

FISCHER W: [Roentgenological demonstration of a case of hypertrophic hemangiectasis (Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:695-7, May 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

HISATOMI C, YAMADA H, KASHIWASE M, SUZUKI K: [Hippel's disease favorably effected by minimum dose of x-ray irradiation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:593-5, May 62 (Jap)

TANENBAUM WL: Trigeminal angiomatosis: treatment with radiation therapy; report of a case. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:14-8, Sep 62

surgery

LOCKE JC: Light coagulation in angiomatosis retinae (Von Hippel-Lindau disease): treatment of a case with multiple centra angiomata and a macular hole. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:49-66, 1961

SAUNDERS WH: [Dermoplasty of the nasal septum] HNO 10:92-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

PAUFIQUE L, CHARLEUX J: [Leber's retinal angiomatosis (treatment by photocoagulation)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:479-80, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

HANKIEWICZ J: [Quincke's edema] Wiad Lek 15:705-9, 16 May 62 (Pol)

case reports

LIEBERMAN A: Acute angioneurotic edema of the mitral valve. Amer Heart J 62:714-5, Nov 61

PAZIUK VA: [A case of angioneurotic edema of the eye (Quincke)] Kazan Med Zh 6:67-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

complications

LUKE IW, RUBENSTEIN E: Fatal postpartum shock due to massive angioneurotic edema. The syndrome of transcapillary plasmapheresis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:322-7, 1 Feb 62

diagnosis

USMAN VB: [Electrocardiographic changes in angioneurotic edema] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:142-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

etiology

BLAMOUTIER J, GUIBERT L, LAROCHE C: [Treatment of Quincke's edema caused by microbial allergy] Sem Ther 37:719-21, Oct 61 (Fr)

genetics

LANDERMAN NS: Hereditary angioneurotic edema. I. Case reports and review of the literature. J Allergy 33:316-29, Jul-Aug 62

LANDERMAN NS, WEBSTER ME, BECKER EL, RATCLIFFE HE: Hereditary angioneurotic edema. II. Deficiency of inhibitor for serum globulin permeability factor and/or plasma kallikrein. J Allergy 33:330-41, Jul-Aug 62

REIMANN HA: Hereditary periodic edema. The interrelation of familial periodic disorders. Amer J Med Sci 243:727-39, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

SHTUL'MAN DR, DANILINA ZA: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of angioneurotic edema of the orbit] Pediatriia 41:61-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

TUDOR RB: Urticaria in childhod. J Lancet 82:273-4, Jun 62

ANGIOSARCOMA

BARBONI F, ARTESE D: [Benign vascular tumors of the skin. (Histogenetic considerations and classification)] Pathologica 54:149-66, May-Jun 62 (It)

PAPO I, COLOMBO F, DORIZZI A: [Considerations on 45 cases of angioreticuloma of the brain] Minerva Neurochir 5:92-100, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

case reports

BROFMAN AV: [On cases of angiosarcoma of the trachea] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:85-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Clinicopathologic conference. Polycythemia, "ocular lymphoma," hyponatremia and cerebral symptoms. Amer J Med 32:929-41,

ELLIOTT GB: Malignant angioblastoma of long bone. So-called "tibial adamantinoma". J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:25-33, Feb 62

MACKENZIE DH: Angiosarcoma (haemangioblastoma) of the breast. Brit J Surg 49:140-3, Sep 61

MECENAS HJ, WOODRUFF MW: Hemangio-endothelioma of the male genitalia. J Urol 87:560-3, Apr 62

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, PITEA P: [Primary angioendothelioma of the spleen] Zbl Chir 86:2629-34, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

complications

BRODY JI, RODRIGUEZ F: Cerebellar hemangioblastoma and polycythemia (erythrocythemia). Amer J Med Sci 242:579-84, Nov 61

JULIEN PP: [Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum associated with polycythemia] Un Med Canada 91:749-52, Jul 62 (Fr)

SIBUSAWA K: [Some unusual clinical features associated with malignant tumors. III. On polycythaemia secondary to cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:969-80, Nov 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

KRISHNAN KR, SMITH WT: Intramedullary haemangioblastoma of the spinal cord associated with pial varicosities simulating intradural angioma. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:350-2, Nov 61

MUELLER E: [Capillary hemangioma simulating a so-called pregnancy tumor on the base of a nevus flammeus] Hautarzt 13:120-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

etiology

BATZENSCHLAGER A, REVILLE P, WEILL-BOUSSON M: [Cavernous angioplastic endothelial sarcoma of the liver and hepatic thorotrastosis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:347-64, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, SHIMIZU S: [A case of chalazion-like angioblastoma of the eyelid] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:882-4, Jul 61 (Jap)

pathology

BRASSEUR R: [Clinical, anatomopathological and "in vitro" study of cerebral hemangioblastoma] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1102-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

EICHHORN HJ, ERNST H, BERNDT H: [Function test of the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver with colloidal radiogold in malignant tumors and hemoblastoses] Strahlentherapie 118:111-21, May 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

NIKOLOWSKI W: [A contribution to the problem of treatment of vascular abnormalities and neoplasms] Strahlentherapie 115:548-55, Aug 61 (Ger)

therapy

FARR LE, YAMAMOTO LY: Neutron capture therapy of a cerebellar hemangiosarcoma after surgical and radiation treatment. J Nucl Med 2:253-71, Oct 61

HYMAN GA, HERTER F, GUTTMANN R: Combination therapy of malignant hemangioendothelioma with radiation and methotrexate. Radiology 79:6-11, Jul 62

Angiotonin see HYPERTENSIN

Anguilluliasis see STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Anhalonium see MESCALINE

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

see also METHYLENE BLUE
see also ROSANILINE DYES

LEEVY CM, MENDENHALL CL, LESKO W, HOWARD MM: Estimation of hepatic blood flow with indocyanine green. J Clin Invest 41:1169-79, May 62

anesthesia & analgesia

GONZALEZ E, LUDUENA FP: Experimental spinal anaesthesia produced by members of a homologous series. J Med Pharm Chem 3:555-60, 18 May 61

LUDUENA FP, HOPPE JO, PAGE DF, CLINTON RO: Local anaesthetic studies with some alkoxy-dialkylaminoalkoxyanilines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:545-53, 18 May 61

PRIANISHNIKOVA NT, SHAROV NA: [Comparative studies on the effectiveness of trimecain and novocain in infiltration anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

KELER-BACOKA M, KALLAI L: [The p-phenylenediamine (PPD) oxidase activity in the serum in liver diseases] Z Ges Exp Med 135:361-7, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

BAILEY RW: Colour reactions between sugars and diphenylamine-urea and diphenylamine-p-anisidine on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:57-62, May 62

BINIECKI S, GORA D, SLABKOWICZ M, SENT K: [Production of 5,7-disulfonamido-1,2,4-benzothiodiazine-1,1-dioxide and chlorosulfonation of o-toluidine hydrochloride and acethyl derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 19:257-61, 1962 (Pol)

DAVIS CS, JENKINS GL, KNEVEL AM, PAGET C: Synthesis of some N- and S-substituted derivatives of 2-aminobenzenethiol. J Pharm Sci 51:840-2, Sep 62

GAWRON O, GLAID AJ 3d, BOYLE RE, ODSTRCHEL G: Kinetics of the chymotrypsin-catalyzed condensation of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosine with glycylanilide.

Arch Biochem 95:203–10, Nov 61

HAMANA M, FUNAKOSHI K: [Rearrangement of anilinomethylpyridines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:523–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KIRSCHENBAUM DM: The papain catalyzed synthesis of hippuryl-substituted anilides. Arch Biochem 95:55–62, Oct 61

KOTERA K: [The infrared absorption spectra of cyclic diketones. IX. Reaction of 1,-2-cyclohexanedione with aniline] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1489–92, Oct 61 (Jap)

KASTEN FH, BURTON V, LOFLAND S: Schiff-type reagents in cytochemistry. 2. Detection of primary amine dye impurities in pyronin B and pyronin Y(G). Stain Techn 37:277–91, Sep 62

LARIZZA A, BRANCACCIO G: [Phenyl- and 2,6-xylylaminoacylamides and their derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 16:701–9, Oct 61 (It)

SHAPIRO SL, SOLOWAY H, CHODOS E, FREEDMAN L: N-Dialkylaminoalkyl-N-(pyridylethyl)anilines. J Pharm Sci 50:1035–7, Dec 61

SHKORBATOVA TI, ZAKHORZHEVSKAIA AG: [Determination of small quantities of aniline in sewage] Gig Sanit 27:49–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

WALAAS E, WALAAS O: Oxidation of reduced phosphopyridine nucleotides by p-phenylenediamines, catecholamines and serotonin in the presence of ceruloplasmin. Arch Biochem 95:151–62, Oct 61

history

KASTEN FH: Comparisons of pyronin dyes obtained from various commercial sources. 1. History. Stain Techn 37:265–75, Sep 62

metabolism

GLOCKLIN VC, POTTS AM: The metabolism of retinal pigment cell epithelium. I, The in vitro incorporation of P-32 and the effect of diaminodiphenoxyalkane. Invest Ophthal 1:111–7, Feb 62

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H: [The site of N-oxidation of aniline in higher animals] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:117–29, 1961 (Ger)

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H: [The site of the N-oxidation of aniline in the higher animal] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:117–29. 1961 (Ger)

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H: [The site of N-oxidation of aniline in higher animals] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:117–29, 1961 (Ger)

MANCHON P, LOWY R: [Joint reduction of cortisone and methyl orange by the supernatant fluid of rat liver homogenates] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:461–3, 1962 (Fr)

PENEPSKY HS: The reduction of ubiquinone associated with the oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine by beef-heart mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:619–21, 23 Apr 62

TAGER JM, HOWLAND JL, SLATER EC: Reduction of mitochondrial DPN coupled with the oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:616–8, 23 Apr 62

pharmacology

COSCIA L, LARIZZA A, BRANCACCIO G: [Acyl-amide derivatives of aniline and 2,6-xylidine with analgesic action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:11–8, Jan 62 (It)

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:474–7, 31 May 62 (It)

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:471–4, 31 May 62 (It)

DOTTA F, NACO G, CUPINI C: [Action in vitro of aniline on normal human erythrocytes and on erythrocytes from a case of probable favism. Changes induced in such action by various substances (sodium cyanide, neostigmine chloride, sodium arsenite)] Folia Med (Nap) 44:688–95, Aug 61 (It)

ENIGK K, FRIEDHOFF K: [Babesia capreoli n. sp. in the deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:8–20, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEDGECOCK LW, FAUCHER IO: Isolation of increased numbers of unclassified mycobacteria following decontamination of sputum with malachite green and crystal violet. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:710–8, Nov 61

JASMIN G, GAREAU R: Histopathological study of muscle lesions produced by paraphenylenediamine in rats. Brit J Exp Path 42:592–6, Dec 61

LARIZZA A, BRANCACCIO G, COSCIA L: [Pharmacological activity of some derivatives of 2,6-xylidine and aniline] Farmaco [Sci] 16:693–700, Oct 61 (It)

LAEMMLER G, LOEWE H: [The chemotherapy of fascioliasis. 4. The effect of aromatic amines on the liver leech. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:164–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRANATA A, DEBLASI I: [Aniline cell damage studied in blood tissue] Arch Mal Prof 23:49–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

OLSON JA, KNIZLEY H Jr: The effect of diphenylamine on carotenoid, sterol and fatty acid synthesis in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Arch Biochem 97:138–45, Apr 62

REISS F: Lack of systemic effect of topically applied ammonium thioglycolate and paraphenylenediamine in guinea pigs. Exp Med Surg 20:94–9, Mar–Jun 62

STEIN B, STEIN J, YATOM S: The sensitivity of Candida strains to mycostatin, aniline dyes and iodine. Singapore Med J 3:30–3, Mar 62

SHNAIDER EB: [Comparative evaluation of changes in the serum protein fractions and the diphenylamine reactions as indices of the activity of rheumatic processes] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:29–32, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

KUMAGAI H: [Studies on the indirect action of radiations. 17. Effect of x-ray irradiation on aqueous solution of aniline] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:971–80, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

therapy

BAHR V von, ERIKSSON E: [Citanest (L67)—a new local anesthetic] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2221–32, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

FELIX H, JOLY J, FROMANTIN M, FORT V: [Entamide furoate, new amebicide] Lyon Med 94:167–79, 29 Jul 62 (Fr)

HUTCHINSON MP, WATSON HJ: Berenil in the treatment of Trypanosoma gambiense infection in man. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:227–30, May 62

toxicology

FRENK E: [Acute detergent eczema of the hands caused by tetrachlorsalicylanilide] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:433–5, 1962 (Ger)

HAMAGUCHI T, IMANAKA S: [On some properties of simple chemicals in the allergic skin reaction] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:233–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

HUNZIKER N: [Sensitization of the guinea pig to p-nitrosodimethylaniline (P-NDMA). Apropos of eczematous scan-

KADLUBOWSKI R: [Studies on detoxication processes following poisoning with aromatic amino- and nitro-derivatives. II.] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(37):1–68, 1961 (Pol)

LE COULANT P, LOPES G, JENSEN MR: [Inhibiting role of lysine in allergy to the para-amine group] Presse Med 69:2673–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

LIPKIN IL: [Cancerogenic substances in the aniline dye industry and prophylactic measures] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:17–24, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAGOS L, SZIZA M: Effect of ascorbic acid in aniline poisoning. Nature (Lond) 194:1084, 16 Jun 62

MATSUOKA T: [Experimental studies of orthophenylenediamine, metaphenylenediamine and paraphenylenediamine hydrochloride poisoning] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:39–57, Jan 62 (Jap)

RODIER J: [Contribution to the study of tetryl pathology] Arch Mal Prof 23:151–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

ANIMALS

see also INVERTEBRATES
see also VERTEBRATES

CALLIERI B, PRIORI R: [Contribution to the study of the dermatozoic, zooptic and zoopathic psychotic experience] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:109–48, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FRINGS H: Animal communication. Amer J Psychiat 118:872–80, Apr 62

FANGE R: Pharmacology of poikilothermic vertebrates and invertebrates. Pharmacol Rev 14:281–316, Jun 62

INHELDER E: [Sketches on behavior pathology of reactive disorders in animals] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:276–326, 1962 (Ger)

KREBS AT: Radioactivity in man, beast and food. Nature (Lond) 193:622–4, 17 Feb 62

KESSEL RG: Fine structure of pigment inclusions in the test cells of the ovary of styela. J Cell Biol 12:537–40, Mar 62

KELEMEN G: Mimetic musculature and animal language. Logos 5:18–21, Apr 62

MEYER-HOLZAPFEL M: [Homosexuality in animals] Praxis 50:1266–72, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

blood

PODLIACHOUK L: [Serum factors Gm(a), Gm(b), Gm(x) and GM-like in the serum of animals of various species] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:759–62, Jun 62 (Fr)

diseases

diseases see VETERINARY MEDICINE

diseases see ZOONOSES

SMITH HA: Malignant lymphomas in animals. A survey of present knowledge. Amer J Clin Path 38:75–87, Jul 62

immunology

CILLI V: [Points on the immunity of the newborn and infant in the veterinary field] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:154–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

metabolism

BIELIG HJ, JOST E, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E: [Uptake and distribution of vanadium in the tunicate Phallusia mamillata Cuvier. (Research on hemovanadium. V.)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:122–31, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BIELIG HJ, JOST E, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W: [Sulfate uptake in Phallusia mamillata Cuvier. Distribution and fate of sulfate and amino acid sulfur in the blood. (Research on hemovanadium. VI.)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:132–45, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BIELIG HJ, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E: [Uptake and distribution of vanadium by the tunicate Ciona intestinalis L.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:249–58, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

microbiology

CAPRIOTTI A: Yeasts of the Miami, Florida, area. III. From sea water, marine animals and decaying materials. Arch Mikrobiol 42:407–14, 1962

nutrition & diet

[Antibiotics in animal nutrition] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 75–165, 1961 (Fr)

HALL HH: Applied microbiology in animal nutrition. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:77–99, 1962

LANSBURY TJ: Livestock production with particular reference to the nutritional problems of West Africa. Proc Nutr Soc 21:106–13, 1962

SHAW JC: Problems of increasing animal production. Proc Nutr Soc 21:99–106, 1962

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

see also CATS
see also CATTLE
see also DOGS
see also GOATS
see also HORSES
see also RABBITS
see also SHEEP
see also SWINE

BARYSHNIKOV IA: [Physiology and problems of animal husbandry] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:373–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

DE VINCENTIIS I, CROCE G, SIMONCELLI C: [Contribution to the comparative anatomical study of the glottic segment in various domestic animals] Boll Mal Orecch 80:39–50, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GETTY R: Gerontologic studies in domestic animals—their implications and applications. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1323–4, 15 Jun 62

SIEGEL A: Reaching the severely withdrawn through pet therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:1045–6, May 62

TODD JR: Chronic copper poisoning in farm animals. Vet Bull 32:573–80, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: On the structure of the area postrema in some domestic animals. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:283–90, 1962

blood

DANON D, PERK K: Age population distribution of erythrocytes in domestic animals. An electron microscopic study. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:117–27, Apr 62

McCOSKER PJ: Observations on blood copper in domestic animals. Clin Chim Acta 6:889–91, Nov 61

diseases see VETERINARY MEDICINE

genetics

STRUCK E: [Comparative studies on "sex chromatin" in some domestic animals with the aid of the buccal test] Z Zellforsch 55:662–72, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

BLASKOVIC D: [Vaccination of domestic animals with tick-borne encephalitis virus in natural foci of infection] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:6–15, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

metabolism

The role of biotin in lipid metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:143–4, May 62

neoplasms

LOMBARD C: [Contribution to the study of tumors of the genital system in domestic mammals] Rev Med Vet (Toulouse) 112:598–618 concl, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

ALLCROFT R: The use and misuse of mineral supplements. Vet Rec 73:1255–68, 25 Nov 61

IENISTEA C, OTEL I: [Possible repercussions on human health following the use of antibiotics in animal feed or in its treatment] Viata Med 9:91–6, 15 Jan 62 (Rum)

KRAACK E: [Contribution to the problem of the most expedient use of production wastes of the fish industry] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:142–7, 1962 (Ger)

KRAACK E: [The importance of fish as a source of vitamins in relation to a practical use of production wastes of the fish industry as animal food] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:136–41, 1962 (Ger)

MOREHOUSE LG, WEDMAN EE: Salmonella and other disease-producing organisms in animal by-products—a survey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:989–95, 1 Nov 61

MILLS CF, WILLIAMS RB: Nutrition of livestock. 2. Minerals and vitamins in the productive efficiency of livestock. J Sci Food Agric 12:592–603, Sep 61

SANZ MUNOZ M: [On the determination of nitrofurazone in food] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:289–302, Dec 61 (Ger)

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

TAGARI H, ASCARELLI I, BONDI A: The influence of heating on the nutritive value of soya-bean meal for ruminants. Brit J Nutr 16:237-43, 1962

physiology

BALFOUR WE: The adrenal cortex in domestic animals. Brit Med Bull 18:114-6, May 62

CASS JS: Fluorides; a critical review. IV. Response of livestock and poultry to absorption of inorganic fluorides. J Occup Med 3:527-43 contd, Nov 61

DUKES HH: Veterinary physiology: past, present, and future. Cornell Vet 51:546-56, Oct 61

DUBOIS M: [On the electrocardiograms of some quadrupeds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:599-602, 1961 (Fr)

LAGNEAU F: [Placentation in domestic animals] Therapie (Par) 17:181-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

radiation effects

RUST JH: Report of the National Academy of Sciences Subcommittee for the assessment of damage to livestock from radioactive fallout. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:231-5, 1 Feb 62

WISECUP WG: Fallout and livestock--some observations on the situation as it appears today. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:236-40, 1 Feb 62

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

see also AMPHIBIA
see also CATS
see also DOGS
see also PRIMATES
see also RABBITS
see also RODENTS

ADZHIGITOV FI: [Distribution of antibodies against polyoma viruses in laboratory mice and monkeys in the Sukhimi ape nursery] Vop Virusol 7:370-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BREWER NR: Housing for research dogs. Fed Proc 20:917-8, Dec 61

BLOUNT WP: The bird as an experimental animal. Proc Nutr Soc 21:53-60, 1962

BECKER WA: Choice of animals and sensitivity of experiments. Nature (Lond) 193:1264-6, 31 Mar 62

BETTS AO: Pathogen-free pigs for industry and research. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:259-62, Apr 62

BUROV AD, OMEL'CHENKO TM: [Acidophilic silage for laboratory animals] Lab Delo 8:59, Jun 62 (Rus)

BROWN DM, HUGHES BO: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. Practical aspects of strain variation in relation to pharmacological testing. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:399-405, Jul 62

BOYMOND P, AMACKER P: [The tubifex laboratory test animal] Pharm Acta Helv 37:561-75, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

CLARKSON TB: Laboratory animal medicine and the medical schools. J Med Educ 36:1329-30, Oct 61

COHEN BJ: Caring for research animals in hospital laboratories. Hospitals 35:43-8, 16 Dec 61

CASS JS: Control of quality in laboratory animals to increase effectiveness of biological research. Fed Proc 20:907-11, Dec 61

CASSIN S, VOGH B: An automatic small-animal volumeter. J Appl Physiol 17:150-1, Jan 62

COHEN BJ: A program for progress in laboratory animal care. J Med Educ 37:124-9, Feb 62

CUMMING CN: The history, growth and development of commercial laboratory animal production. Biomed Purview 1:21-8, Fall 61

CHRISTENSEN LR: The animal caretaker--his role in research. Biomed Purview 1:67-70, Fall 61

CLARK LD: A comparative view of aggressive behavior. Amer J Psychiat 119:336-41, Oct 62

DODWELL PC, BESSANT DE: The squirrel as an experimental animal: some tests of visual capacity. Canad J Psychol 15:226-36, Dec 61

DAVEY DG: The use of pathogen-free animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:256-9, Apr 62

D'ARCY PF: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. The conditioning of experimental animals. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:411-5, Jul 62

EDWARD AG, COMBS BO: Laboratory animal production and care at the National Animal Disease Laboratory. Biomed Purview 1:32-9, Fall 61

EPSTEIN AN, TEITELBAUM P: A watertight swivel joint permitting chronic injection into moving animals. J Appl Physiol 17:171-2, Jan 62

FAIBICH MM, DZHARYGLASOV SA: [Cricetus auratus W., 1939 as an experimental model for the study of infectious pathology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:130-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

GOSSE M: [The animal laboratory] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 41-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOLOVIN V: Technique in ophthalmic research surgery in animals. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:153-4, Aug 62

Experiments on animals. Brit Med J 5278:622-4, 3 Mar 62

HILL BP: The Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources. Biomed Purview 1:41-6, Fall 61

The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. Discussion. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:416-28, Jul 62

JANKU J, KOLDOVSKY O, MALEC Z: Apparatus for indicating the times of death of small laboratory animals kept in tens of cages. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:249-56, 1962

KILE JC Jr: The Laboratory Animal Breeders Association. Biomed Purview 1:62-5, Fall 61

LARKINS JH, PERRINGS JD: Mechanical bottle washer and filler. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:303-7, 27 Oct 61

LANDY JJ, GROWDON JH, SANDBERG RL: Use of large, germfree animals in medical research. JAMA 178:1084-7, 16 Dec 61

LANE-PETTER W: Provision of pathogen-free animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:253-6, Apr 62

LANE-PETTER W: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assay. Introduction. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:397-8, Jul 62

LANDOLT RE, PETERS DC, DAVENPORT P: A device to facilitate the restraint of laboratory animals. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:121-4, Jun 62

MEDVEDEV NN: [The origin and comparative oncological characteristics of CC57W and CC57BR mice] Vop Onkol 7(9):23-37, 1961 (Rus)

MARTIN SJ: The anesthesiologist and the use and care of laboratory animals. Anesthesiology 22:832-3, Sep-Oct 61

MEDVEDEV NN: The origination and a comparison of the oncological characteristics of mice of strains CC57W and CC57BR. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1260-77, 1961

MEYER KF: Perspectives on laboratory animal care. Biomed Purview 1:29-31, Fall 61

PAGET GE: The pathological state of specific-pathogen-free animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:262-3, Apr 62

REESE EP, REESE TW: The quail, Coturnix coturnix, as a laboratory animal. J Exp Anal Behav 5:265-70, Apr 62

RASKIN H: Animals in research. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:240-2, Winter 61

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B: Choice of experimental animals for research. Fed Proc 20:902-6, Dec 61

SCHUETZ E: [On blood-taking in rats and mice] Arzneimittelforschung 12:444-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

[Tables of standards for inspection of antibiotic drugs for use with animals] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:211-24, Aug 61 (Jap)

THORP WT: Space requirements in the design of facilities for the small animal species. Fed Proc 20:919-20, Dec 61

THORP WT: The laboratory animal and the institution. Biomed Purview 1:59-61, Fall 61

WINTER CA, FLATAKER L: Cage design as a factor influencing acute toxicity of respiratory depressant drugs in rats. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:650-5, Sep 62

blood

SELEZNEV SA, IL'INSKII IA, KRABROVA OP: Haematological patterns in laboratory animals (cats and rabbits) and the principles underlying them. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:714-9, Dec 61

diseases see VETERINARY MEDICINE

neoplasms

LE BRETON E, FRAYSSINET C, BOY J: [On the "spontaneous" appearance of hepatoma in the Wistar rat. Role of Aspergillus flavus toxin. Significance in human pathology and experimental cancerology] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:784-6, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

THOMPSON SW, HUSEBY RA, FOX MA, DAVIS CL, HUNT RD: Spontaneous tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1037-57, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

BROCK N, WILK W: [On the feeding of laboratory animals. 1. Altromin R - a standard diet for rats and mice] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1071-86, Dec 61 (Ger)

BARBOSA N de C: [The health of the animal in scientific research. Its importance for accuracy of results] Rev Bras Med 18:33-7, Jan 61 (Por)

BROCK N, BARTLING H, WILK W: [On the feeding of laboratory animals. 3. Technical problems and experiences in the preparation and administration of Altromin standard diets for experimental animals] Arzneimittelforschung 12:507-17, May 62 (Ger)

BARBOSA N de C: [Health of animals in scientific research. Its value in obtaining exact results] Rev Bras Med 18:676-7, Nov 61 (Por)

ELLISON T, RIDDLE WC: Commercial liquid diet for animals in behavioral studies. J Exp Anal Behav 4:370, Oct 61

physiology

ETTLESON BL, PINC BW: Development of an internalized animal telemetry system. Aerospace Med 33:75-80, Jan 62

HARVEY EB, YANAGIMACHI R, CHANG MC: Onset of estrus and ovulation in the golden hamster. J Exp Zool 146:231-5, Apr 61

SEIPELT H, WOLFF K: [A new method for measuring the movement activity of small laboratory animals] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:11-8, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

radiography

FOXON GE: The radiography of small animals in biological research. Guy Hosp Rep 110:345-55, 1961

Anion Exchange Resins see ION EXCHANGE RESINS

ANKLE

see also TALUS

HENDERSON ED: Injections into and about the ankle joint. Amer J Orthop 4:152-3, Jun-Jul 62

RARICK GL, BIGLEY G, KARST R, MALINA RM: The measurable support of the ankle joint by conventional methods of taping. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1183-90, Sep 62

abnormalities

MARTI T: [Case report on the study of the os tibiale externum] Praxis 51:628-31, 16 Aug 62 (Ger)

diseases

BEKASOVA VS: [Treatment of tuberculosis of the talocrural joint by the method of astragalectomy with reimplantation of the astragalus bone and compression arthrodesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:36-41, Mar 62 (Rus)

FLINT MH, MACKENZIE IG: Anterior laxity of the ankle. A cause of recurrent paralytic drop foot deformity. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:377-83, May 62

JUNET R, ULMAN K: [Post-traumatic astragalo-calcaneal arthrosis 60 years later] Rhumatologie 13:140-1, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

KECK C: The tarsal-tunnel syndrome. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:180-2, Jan 62

LITTON LO: New bone formation adjacent to the tibiofibular syndesmosis. Clin Orthop 22:129-38, 1962

LAPIDUS PW: Epiphysitis of accessory scaphoid--a painful condition of the foot similar to Osgood-Schlatter's disease at the knee. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:82-94, Apr 61

MINCIONE A: [Syringomyelic arthropathy of the lower extremity (presentation of a case with severe changes of the tibio-tarsal joint)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:770-80, 1961 (It)

ROMPE G: [Ankylosis of the joint between the astragalus, calcaneus and scaphoid] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:339-46, 1962 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

BUSHKIN BI: [A case of bilateral habitual dislocation of ligaments of the peroneal muscle] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

BIALECKI S, MITROSZEWSKA H, LITYNSKA J, JEDRZEJEWSKA H: [Complication of intra-articular unions in fractures of the knee and ankle joints] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:49-53, 1962 (Pol)

BOESMUELLER H, TSCHIKOF R: [Isolated supinator luxation of the right cuboid bone after a skiing accident] Wien Klin Wschr 74:362-4, 18 May 62 (Ger)

BEDOGNI C, BERGAMI PL: [Trimalleolar fractures] Arch Ortop 75:105-13, 1962 (It)

CASTAING J, LE CHEVALLIER PL, MEUNIER M: [Repeated sprain or recurring subluxation of the tibio-tarsal joint. A simple technic of external ligamentoplasty] Rev Chir Orthop 47:598-608, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CAUCHOIX J, DUPARC J, VAYRE P: [Malleolar fractures resulting from skiing accidents] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3287-308, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

CORMIO C, MARIOTTI G: [Fundamentals of radiographical evaluation of inferior tibio-peroneal diastasis. Technical note] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:444-53, Dec 61 (It)

CANCELMO RP: Isolated fracture of the anterior tibial tubercle. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1064-5, Jun 62

CEDELL CA, WIBERG G: Treatment of eversion-supination fracture of the ankle (2d degree). Acta Chir Scand 124:61-4, Jul 62

DECOULX P, RAZEMON JP, ROUSSELLE Y: [Fractures of the tibial pestle] Rev Chir Orthop 47:563-77, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FOX BW: Paratrooper fracture. Med J Aust 49(1):802-3, 26 May 62

GLEBOV Iul, FARSHATOV MN: [On the treatment of open fracture-dislocations of the ankle joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:49-52, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRANBERRY WM, LIPSCOMB PR: Dislocation of the tarsometatarsal joints. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:467-9, Apr 62

HAAGE H: [Isolated fracture of the processus fibularis tali] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:422-3, Sep 61 (Ger)

KELLY PJ, PETERSON LF: Compound dislocation of the ankle without fracture. Amer J Surg 103:170-2, Feb 62

KLOSSNER O: Late results of operative and non-operative treatment of severe ankle fractures. A clinical study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 293:1-93, 1962

KARCHINOV K: [Congenital luxation of the external malleolus] Ortop Travm Protez 23:53-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

NAVARRE M: [Apropos of lesions of the internal lateral ligament in so-called isolated fractures of the external malleolus] Acta Orthop Belg 28:138-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

RIVERO S, MANZOTTI GF: [Post-distorsion recurring subluxation of the tibio-tarsal joint] Minerva Ortop 12:568-71, Aug 61 (It)

ROMPE G: [Is there a habitual luxation in the joint between the astragalus, calcaneus and scaphoid?] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:30-9, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWARZ E, BURKHARDT V: [On the treatment of luxation fractures of the ankle joint] Zbl Chir 86:2318-28, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

SOEUR R: [The classification of malleolar fractures. Its importance for treatment] Acta Orthop Belg 27:537–83, 1961 (Fr)

SOROCHYARI S: [Fractures of the tarsal bone] Praxis 51:541–51, 24 May 62 (Fr)

SOLONEN KA: [Ankle injuries] Duodecim 78:427–35, 1962 (Fin)

TAYLOR RG: Immobilization of unstable fracture dislocations by the use of Ktrschner wires. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:499–501, Jun 62

VILLINGER R: [An unusual case of simultaneous luxation of the foot and ankle] Wien Klin Wschr 74:562–3, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

radiography

FEIST JH, MANKIN HJ: The tarsus. I. Basic relationships and motions in the adult and definition of optimal recumbent oblique projection. Radiology 79:250–63, Aug 62

KOCHANOV VR: [A device for the roentgenological examination of the foot and ankle joint in standard conditions] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:43–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

surgery

EVSTROPOV AP, MUKHINA MI: [A new modification of arthrodesis of the talocrural joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:64–6, J Jul 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN SR, KLINGHOFFER L: A subastragalar heel. Clin Orthop 22:237–40, 1962

PAPIN E: [Reconstruction of an external malleolus] Rev Chir Orthop 47:672–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

ANDERSON KJ, LECOCQ JF, CLAYTON ML: Athletic injury to the fibular collateral ligament of the ankle. Clin Orthop 23:146–61, 1962

BOLIN H: The fibula and its relationship to the tibia and talus in injuries of the ankle due to forced external rotation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:439–48, Dec 61

BLAIN A 3d, RAZI M, TEVSS M: Use of walking casts for ankle sprains. J Mich Med Soc 61:321–3, Mar 62

CASTAING J: [Apropos of grave sprains of the ankle] Sem Hop Paris 37:2611–3, 26–30 Sep 61 (Fr)

CASTAING J: [Apropos of severe sprains of the ankle] Sem Ther 38:535–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

KRIVINE JM: [Sprains of the ankle] Rev Prat 12:2105–14, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

MILLER D: Development of a "walking cast" cover. Milit Med 127:841–2, Oct 62

SHERROD HH, PHILLIPS JD: The surgical care of severe sprains of the ankle. Southern Med J 54:1379–82, Dec 61

ANKYLOSIS

see also SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

HAMON J, EYRAUD M: [Study of physiological factors conditioning, in Anopheles, irritability to DDT] Riv Malar 40:219–42, Dec 61 (Fr)

IKELIN M, SANDERUD K: [Ankylosis, blocking and stiffness of the joints of the fingers] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:195–205, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARIANI M: [The peritrophic membrane and infectibility of anophelines] Riv Malar 40:243–6, Dec 61 (It)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LUBETZKI D: [Critical study of ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Rev Rhum 28:423–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

RAVERDY E: [Congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Progr Med (Par) 90:101–6, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

VIGNON G, DURANT J, PANSU D, BERTRAND JN, TRUCHOT R: [Senile spondylorheostosis or vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. (Apropos of 25 cases)] Rev Rhum 28:428–35, Sep 61 (Fr)

case reports

COOPER RG: Ankylosis of the jaw with oral bleeding. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1180–1, Dec 61

DORIC L, BUMASIREVIC Z, RISTIC K: [Old dislocation and ankylosis of the elbow joint] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:37–46, 1962 (Ser)

KHETRAPAL SK, CHANDRA RK: Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. (Report of 4 cases with brief review of literature). Indian J Child Health 11:328–31, Jul 62

LAPIDOT A: Bony ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint with micrognathia: case report. Brit J Plast Surg 14:265–7, Oct 61

POINT G: [Congenital multiple arthrogryposis. Apropos of a case] Acta Paediat Belg 16:155–73, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

MOYSON F: [From skiaped to the wooden doll, or the multiple appearances of arthrogryposis] Acta Paediat Belg 16:174–81, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

ROMPE G: [Ankylosis of the joint between the astragalus, calcaneus and scaphoid] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:239–46, 1962 (Ger)

experimental

SINHA BM, GOEL MK, MEHROTRA RM, SAXENA PS: Factors concerned in the development of traumatic ankylosis in albino rats—a preliminary report. J Exp Med Sci 5:65–76, Dec 61

pathology

ALBERT S: [Relations between the anatomopathological and clinical data in stapedovestibular ankylosis caused by otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1040–72, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

ENGLER G: [Arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint with cutaneous graft] Nicaragua Med 17:287–90, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SNIJMAN PC: Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint treated by osteoarthrotomy. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:385–9, Apr 62

Ankylostomum see ANCYLOSTOMA

Ankylostomum see NECATOR

ANNELIDA

DURCHON M, MARCEL R: [Influence of the brain on posterior regeneration in Nereis diversicolor O. F. Mueller (Annelida, Polychaeta)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:661–3, 1962 (Fr)

HANCOCK RL: Neoplasms in Lumbricus terrestris L. Experientia 17:547–9, 15 Dec 61

MARCEL R: [Biometric study of growth during schizometamery and experimental regeneration in Dodecaceria caulleryi Deborne (Annelida, Polychaeta)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:664–5, 1962 (Fr)

STOLK A: Occurrence of giant nuclei and pharyngeal tumour in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:568–78, 1961

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (three dehydrogenase systems) of a pharyngeal tumour in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:75–91, 1962

TAKASHIMA Y: On the ultrastructure of the vitelline membrane and fertilization membrane of nereis eggs (Nereis japonica). Med J Osaka Univ 12:203–16, Mar 62

chemistry

ANTONINI E, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on chlorocruorin. I. The oxygen equilibrium of Spirographis chlorocruorin. Arch Biochem 97:336–42, May 62

ANTONINI E, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on chlorocruorin. II. Some physicochemical properties of Spirographis chlorocruorin. Arch Biochem 97:343–50, May 62

ROCHE J, BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J, STRALIN H: [Molecules of hemoglobin and ferritin in the chloragogue cells of Arenicola marina L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1790–803, 1961 (Fr)

parasitology

VIVIER E: [Principal stages of the celomic development of a gregarine parasite of the polychete Perinereis cultrifera Grube] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1946–9, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

ANDRE F: [Can an internal fecundation be the cause of autofecundation in the lumbricine Eisenia foetida Sav. ?] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:621–2, 19962 (Fr)

CHAUCHEPRAT M, PUYTORAC P de: [Action of the central nervous system on the exchange of water in the oligochetes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2323–7, 1961 (Fr)

DURCHON M: Neurosecretion and hormonal control of reproduction in Annelida. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:227–40, 1962

SCHARRER E, BROWN S: Neurosecretion in Lumbricus terrestris. Gen Comp Endocr 2:1–3, Feb 62

radiation effects

SCHLIEP H: [Radiation-induced immediate effects on the nerves and muscles of Annelida] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/263–5, 10 May 62 (Ger)

ANOPHELES

ABUL-HAB J: Resting habits of Anopheles superpictus Grassi and Anopheles sacharovi Favre (Culicidae, Diptera) in Northern Iraq. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:54–9, Oct 61

ADAM JP: [A new cave-dwelling Anopheles of the Congo Republic (Brazzaville): Anopheles (Neomyzomyia) hamoni n. sp. (Diptera-Culicidae)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:153–65, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ANDRADE RM de, LEAL JM: [Distribution of anopheline species in the Hydrographic Basin of the Sao Francisco River, states of Minas Gerais, Bahia, Goias, Pernambuco, Alagoas and Sergipe (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 12:147–63, Jan 60 (Por)

CORREA RR, FONSECA JA da: [Susceptibility of Anopheles darlingi to DDT and to dieldrin in the municipality of Dourado (state of Sao Paulo)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:237–47, Sep 61 (Por)

CAVALIE P, MOUCHET J: [The experimental campaigns of malaria eradication in the northern part of the Cameroon Republic. I. The vectors of malaria epidemiology in North-Cameroon] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:846–69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

COLUZZI M: [On some Ethiopian examples of Anopheles macmahoni Evans, 1936] Riv Malar 40:253–6, Dec 61 (It)

CANAZZA S, PORTE M: [The present Anopheles species on the shores of the lagoon of Venice] G Veneto Sci Med 16:393–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CORREA RR, FORATTINI OP, GUARITA OF, RABELLO EX: [Observations on the flight of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzii and of A. (K.) bellator, vectors of malaria (Diptera, Culicidae)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:333–42, Dec 61 (Por)

COZ J, GRUCHET H, CHAUVET G, COZ M: [Estimation of survival rates in Anopheles species] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1353–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

COLUZZI M, RIOUX JA: [1st finding, in Italy, of larvae of Anopheles parasitized by fungi of the genus Coelomomyces Keilin. Description of Coelomomyces raffaelei n. sp. (Blastocladiales, Coelomomycetaceae)] Riv Malar 41:29–37, Jun 62 (It)

DUXBURY RE, MOON AP, SADUN EH: Susceptibility and resistance of Anopheles quadrimaculatus to Dirofilaria uniformis. J Parasit 47:687–91, Oct 61

D'ALESSANDRO G, MARIANI M, BRUNO-SMIRAGLIA C, CARAVAGLIOS N: [Sunogamia of Anopheles labranchiae raised in the laboratory] Riv Malar 40:267–74, Dec 61 (It)

DETINOVA TS: Age-grouping methods in Diptera of medical importance with special reference to some vectors of malaria. WHO Monogr Ser 47:13–191, 1962

FORATTINI OP, CORREA RR, RABELLO EX, GUARITA O: [Some observations on the density of Kerteszia anophelines in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:249–56, Sep 61 (Por)

PORTE M: [The Anopheles species around the lagoons studied by means of the cytogenetic method] G Veneto Sci Med 16:417–25, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GARIOU J, MOUCHET J: [Appearance of a dieldrin-resistant strain of Anopheles gambiae in the antimalaria campaign zone in southern Cameroon's] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:870–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GUEDES AS, MEMORIA JM, XAVIER SH: [Preliminary results of tests of susceptibility of anophelines (Diptera-Culicidae) to DDT, under laboratory conditions, carried out in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais] Rev Bras Malar 12:387–93, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

GARMS R, KUHLOW F: Seasonal variations in tolerance to DDT and dieldrin in Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus Van Thiel, in East Friesland. Riv Malar 40:257–65, Dec 61

GUY Y: [Apropos of a giant Anopheles larva] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:788–96, 1961 (Fr)

GRUCHET H: [Study of the physiological age of the females of Anopheles funestus funestus Giles in the region of Miandrivazo, Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:165–74, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HO C, CHOU TC: [The group Anopheles hyrcanus and its relation to malaria in China] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:155–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HAMON J: [Abnormal ovogenesis in a female of Anopheles funestus Giles] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1212–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HO C, CHOU TC, CH'EN TH, HSUEH AT: The Anopheles hyrcanus group and its relation to malaria in east China. Chin Med J 81:71–8, Feb 62

ISMAIL IA: Sense organs in the antennae of Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (v. Thiel), and their possible function in relation to the attraction of female mosquito to man. Acta Trop (Basel) 19:1–58, 1962

IPATOV VP, LOSEV OL, SAKOVICH OIu: [Studies on the insecticide sensitivity of mosquitoes Anopheles maculipennis Sacharovi Favre and Anopheles hyrcanus pseudopictus Grassi in the Massyan and Astrakhan-Bazar regions of the Azerbaidzhan Soviet Socialist Republic in 1960] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:83–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LEPES TJ, VITANOVIC R: The appearance of Anopheles sacharovi in the Republic of Macedonia, Yugoslavia. Bull WHO 26:126–8, 1962

LUEN SC, SHALABY AM: Preliminary note on the development of DDT-resistance in Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Panchmahals District, Gujarat State, India. Bull WHO 26:128–34, 1962

LIL'P GO: [Anopheles bifurcatus L. with 3 internal clypeal hairs] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:111, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MOUCHET J, CAVALIE P, CALLIES JM, MARTICOU H: [Irritability with respect to DDT of Anopheles gambiae and A. funestus in the Northern Cameroons] Riv Malar 40:191–217, Dec 61 (Fr)

MELLER H: [Comparative observations on the biology of Anopheles atroparvus and Anopheles stephensi under laboratory conditions] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:80–102, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAFFI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of Anopheles (Myzomyia) ilorsi Gil Collado] Riv Malar 41:63–8, Jun 62 (It)

NILES WJ: Anopheles nigerrimus (Hyrcanus group) as a laboratory vector of some filariae of man and animals. Am Trop Med Parasit 55:379–80, Oct 61

NEOGY BP, SEN AK: Anopheles stephensi as a carrier in rural Bengal. Indian J Malar 16:81–5, Mar 62

PEDRO DURET J: [Studies on the behavior of the Anopheles of the Chagres river, Panama] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:285–302, Oct 61 (Sp)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, BEZERRA O: [Tests of susceptibility to chlorinated insecticides of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis in 2 localities of the state of

ANOPHELES

Rio Grande do Norte] Rev Bras Malar 12:41–6, Jan 60 (Por)
RACHOU RG, NETTO JA, LIMA MM: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Kerteszia cruzii cruzii to DDT in 2 localities of the state of Santa Catarina (Brazil)]
Rev Bras Malar 12:5–9, Jan 60 (Por)
RACHOU RG: [Susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to chlorinated insecticides. Results of its determination up to 1959] Rev Bras Malar 12:59–68, Jan 60 (Por)
RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis to DDT in Jabotiana, state of Sergipe] Rev Bras Malar 12:57–8, Jan 60 (Por)
RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, LIMA MM, MEMORIA JM: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis to chlorinated insecticides in Belem (Para). First case of insecticide resistance in Brazilian anophelines] Rev Bras Malar 12:47–56, Jan 60 (Por)
RACHOU RG, FERREIRA NETO JA, LIMA MM: [New tests of susceptibility to DDT of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzii cruzii in the state of Santa Catarina (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 12:325–8, Apr 60 (Por)
RACHOU RG, NETTO JA, LIMA MM: [Preliminary tests of determination of the susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to insecticides. IV. Anopheles (Kerteszia) bellator in Ilha do Mel (state of Santa Catarina)] Rev Bras Malar 11:721–3, Oct 59 (Por)
RACHOU RG, BEZERRA O, LIMA MM: [Preliminary tests of determination of the susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to insecticides. V. Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus albitarsis, in Barra do Ceara (state of Ceara)] Rev Bras Malar 12:209–11, Apr 60 (Por)
REID JA, KNIGHT KL: Classification within the subgenus Anopheles (Diptera, Culicidae). Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:474–88, Dec 61
RAFFAELE G, COLUZZI M: [On Anopheles (Myzomyia) hispaniola Theobald, 1903, and Anopheles (Myzomyia) cinereus Theobald, 1901] Riv Malar 40:247–51, Dec 61 (It)
SHUTE PG, MARYON ME: Successful dissection of the salivary glands of Anopheles mosquitoes three months after storage at –70°C. Nature (Lond) 195:89, 7 Jul 62
SENEVET G, ANDARELLI L: [Contributions to the study of the biology of Algerian Anopheles] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:393–400, Dec 61 (Fr)
SMITH A: Effects of dieldrin on the behaviour of A. gambiae. Bull WHO 26:120–5, 1962
SHAHGUDIAN ER: A key to the anophelines of Iran. Acta Med Iran 3:38–48, Apr 60
SLOOFF R: Susceptibility to DDT of six species of New Guinea anophelines. Trop Geogr Med 14:80–6, Mar 62
SERVICE MW: Keys to the West African Anophelini. Acta Trop (Basel) 19:120–58, 1962
VALENTI M, COLUZZI M: [Residual anophelism in the commune of Rome 10 years after disappearance of the malaria endemia] Riv Malar 41:59–73, Jun 62 (It)
WHARTON RH, EYLES DE, WARREN M, MOORHOUSE DE: Anopheles leucosphyrus identified as a vector of monkey malaria in Malaya. Science 137:758, 7 Sep 62
WATTAL BL, KALRA NL, GOPAL RR: A study of Anopheles barbirostris van der Wulp in the collection of the Malaria Institute of India with first record of a. Barbumbrosus Strickland and Chowdhury and a. Vanus Walker in India. Indian J Malar 16:63–74, Mar 62
ZORIN VM: [Epidemiological evaluation of 2 methods for the determination of genotropic cycle duration in female Anopheles maculipennis Messeae] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:125–32, 1961 (Rus)

genetics

RIVOSECCHI L, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: [Studies on anophelines resistent to insecticides. VI. Sex and chromsomal arrangements in the larvae of Anopheles stroparvus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:883–900, 1961 (It)
SCHREIBER G, GUEDES A da S: [Cytological perspectives in the systematics of anophelines (s.g. Nyssorhynchus)] Rev Bras Malar 12:355–8, Jul–Oct 60 (Por)

pharmacology

DAVIDSON G, JACKSON CE: DDT-resistance in Anopheles stenhensi. Bull WHO 25:209–17, 1961
DARY M: [Larvicidal action of various thiophosphateinsecticides and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on DDT-resistent and DDT-susceptible strains of Anopheles (N) albimanus] Salud Publica Mex 4:197–206, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
FRIEDMAN S, CHALKLEY J: Anaesthesia and the action of DDT on Anopheles larvae. Nature (London) 195:1225, 22 Sep 62
GARMS R: [Observations on the course of the effect of Dieldrin on Anopheles larvae (A. stephensi and A. stroparvus)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:262–73, Oct 61 (Ger)
GUEDES AS, MEMORIA JM, XAVIER SH: [Results of tests of susceptibility of anophelines to DDT, in the laboratory, carried out in bBelo Horizonte, Minas Gerais (Brazil), (Diptera, Culicidae)] Rev Brasil Malar 13:5–11, Jan–Jun 61 (Por)
LUPASCO G, DUPORT M, SANDULESCO M, CRISTESCO A, COMBIESCO I, SANDESCO I: [Sensitivity of adult Anopheles in Rumania to insecticides with residual effect] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:441–60, Sep 61 (Fr)
LACHMAJER J: Susceptibility to DDT of mosquitoes Anopheles maculipennis Meig. complex from the environs of Gdansk. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:145–54, 1961
LOSEV OL: [Investigation of the sensitivity of Anopheles pulcherrimus Theobald mosquitoes to DDT in the Shaartuz region of Tadzhik SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:189–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
NERI I, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: Studies on insecticide-resistant anophelines. 5. Lipoid content of female Anopheles atroparvus. Indian J Malar 16:41–5, Mar 62
RAO AM: Observations on the susceptibility to organophosphorus insecticides of six anopheline species. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:92–100, Apr 62
SMITH A: Studies on domestic habits of A. gambiae that affect its vulnerability to insecticides. I. Resting places in huts. E Afr Med J 39:15–24, Jan 62
SOUZA PS de, GALVAO AB: [Tests of susceptibility to DDT with Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis Curry, 1932, in Santa Cruz, State of Guanabara, Brazil] Rev Brasil Malar 13:49–51, Jan–Jun 61 (Por)

virology

Break-bone fever. Brit Med J 5277:534–5, 24 Feb 62
O'nyong-eyong. Lancet 1:363–4, 17 Feb 62

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Anorexia nervosa] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2621–33, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)
AZERKOVICH NN: [Anorexia nervosa (mentalis), (development of the concept and current status of the problem)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1105–9, 1962 (Rus)
FEUDELL P: [Anorexia nervosa] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:223–8, Jan 62 (Ger)
GUTIERREZ ARRESE D: [Appetite, hunger and anorexia] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1015–26, Oct 61 (Sp)

case reports

BRUCH H: Activity in the psychotherapeutic process. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:69–74, 1962
COULONJOU R, DECHOSL F: [Anorexia nervosa and severe intermittent acute porphyria] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):718–24, Nov 61 (Fr)
CRISP AH, ROBERTS FJ: A case of anorexia nervosa in a male. Postgrad Med J 38:350–3, Jun 62
DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, BOURRAT C: [Boulimia with obesity, anorexia with emaciation, in 2 patients with calcifications of probable hypothalamic localization] Lyon Med 94:811–32, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)
SHARGIL A: [Anorexia nervosa] Dapim Refuiim 21:185–7, Apr 62 (Heb)

in adolescence

MEYER JE: [Maturation crises in adolescence, their prerequisites for development and their prognosis] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:235–47, 1962 (Ger)
SHIMOSAKA K: [Psychiatric studies on adolescent emaciation (anorexia nervosa)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1041–82, Oct 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BLITZER JR, ROLLINS N, BLACKWELL A: Children who starve themselves: anorexia nervosa. Psychosom Med 23:369–83, Sep–Oct 61
SCHNEEGANS ME, TORDO: [Various clinical forms of anorexia nervosa of early age] Strasbourg Med 13:199–211, Mar 62 (Fr)
URQUIZA DE SOTO L: [Mental anorexia in childhood and adolescence] Rev Esp Pediat 17:725–38, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)
VEST M, GIRARD J: [Metabolic effect of purified human growth hormone in dwarfism and anorexia nervosa in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1705–13, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)
WIESNER E: [On the anamnesis of anorexia in childhood] Muench Med Wschr 104:521–2, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

DECARLE DW: Pregnancy associated with anorexia nervosa. Report of a case. Surg Clin N Amer 42:921–5, Aug 62

metabolism

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, DE HERTOGH R, OSINSKI P: [Study of the apparent volume of distribution in the normal, obese or anorexic subject by means of labelled cortisol] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:116–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

psychology

BRUCH H: Perceptual and conceptual disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Psychosom Med 24:187–94, Mar–Apr 62
FABBRI W, ALBERTI G: [Contribution to the psychopathological study of anorexia nervosa and its nosographic classification by means of a study of the Rorschach test] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:278–300, 1961 (It)

therapy

BRUNETTI E, FORMICA N: [On the eupeptic power of reserpine in anorexic subjects] Riforma Med 76:746–51, 7 Jul 62 (It)
DAVIS HK: Anorexia nervosa: treatment with hypnosis and ECT. Dis Nerv Syst 22:627–31, Nov 61
MATHOV E: [Potentiation of dexamethasone and cyproheptadine. Their use in allergic patients with anorexia and malnutrition] Dia Med 34:684–90, 10 May 62 (Sp)
SHIMOSAKA K: [Therapy of anorexia nervosa, with special reference to psychiatric methods] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1347–54, Jul 62 (Jap)

Anoxemia see ANOXIA

ANOXIA

see also CEREBRAL ANOXIA
GORDON IB, KATZ LN: Hypoxia and the pulmonary vasculature. Perspect Biol Med 5:275–92, Spring 62
CHIDSEY CA, FRYE RL, KAHLER RL, BRAUNWALD E: Influence of syrosingopine on the cardiovascular response to acute hypoxemia and exercise. Circulat Res 9:989–95, Sep 61
CALDERON GUERRA R: [New concepts on the pathology of altitude] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:1–10, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)
COURNAND A: [The pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lungs and bronchi] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:227–60, 1962 (Fr)
CHEVAIS R, LIERMAIN A, CASTAING R: [Variations in pulmonary perfusion during the unilateral hypoxia test] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:471–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
GENKIN AG: [Combined examination of the cardiovascular system with the use of progressive hypoxemia] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:36–9, Aug 62 (Rus)
GILLMANN H, PULVER HG: [Comparative studies on normalization of heart action after induced heart arrest in 50 surgically treated patients with ventricular septum defect (Cardioplegia with potassium citrate or anoxia in different temperature ranges)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:822–8, Aug 62 (Ger)
HARRIS P, BISHOP JM, SEGEL N: The influence of guanethidine on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in normal man. Clin Sci 21:295–300, Dec 61
IUSHINA GN: [On the effect of arterial hypoxemia in patients with pulmonary emphysema on the capillary permeability] Ter Arkh 33:103–5, Oct 61 (Rus)
LEDUC G: [Considerations on anoxia] Un Med Canada 91:868–73, Aug 62 (Fr)
MORAIS B de: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Gaz Med Port 14:151–67, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)
MENDEL GA: Studies on iron absorption. I. The relationships between the rate of erythropoiesis, hypoxia and iron absorption. Blood 18:727–36, Dec 61
MORISON JE: Pathological anatomy of anoxia. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:559–66, Dec 61
MARTIN-LALANDE J: [Action of G-5668 by buccal route on the respiratory function and acclimatization of healthy subjects during altitude hypoxia (3600 M.)] Poumon Coeur 17:695–702, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
ONCEL T: [Comparison of electrocardiographic and other changes following exposure to cold with tests of exertion and hypoxia, in patients suffering from angina pectoris] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:302–7, Jun 61 (Tur)
OKAJIMA M, SIMONSON E: Effect of breathing six per cent carbon dioxide and EGG changes in young and older healthy men. J Geront 17:286–8, Jul 62
STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. II. Hypoxic fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:13–7, Mar 62 (Cz)
STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. IV. The relation of glucide metabolism in the healthy and hypoxic fetus to glucide metabolism of the mother during labor] Cesk Gynek 27:22–8, Mar 62 (Cz)
TENNEY SM: Physiological adaptations to life at high altitude. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:713–8, Mar 62
VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Experimental evaluation of drugs for coronary insufficiency induced by hypoxemia and picrotoxin. Amer J Cardiol 9:471–81, Mar 62
May–Jun 62 (Rus)

blood

COSBY RS, STOWELL EC Jr, MORRISON DM, MAYO M, RUYMANN FB, BERNARD B: Continuous measurement of alveolo-arterial gradients at ambient and anoxic levels. J Appl Physiol 17:1–5, Jan 62
DE NICOLA P, ROSTI P, CORBETTA F, MAGGI G: [Research on erythrocyte clumping in the small vessels in occupational pathology. III. Modifications determined in states of experimental hypoxia] Folia Med (Nap) 45:21–32, Jan 62 (It)
ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The formation of coproporphyrin III and I by rabbit reticulocytes under hypoxic conditions in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 53:308–14, Nov–Dec 61
HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme changes in dogs exposed repeatedly to severe altitude hypoxia. Amer J Physiol 201:603–6, Oct 61
KAWAKAMI C: [Effect of induced hypoxemia on serum protein fractions. A clinical pathophysiological study] Jap Circulat J 25:139–50, Jan 61 (Jap)
LAZIDI GKh, KOVAL'CHUK AA: [Compensatory changes in the red blood in pulmonary insufficiency in patients with siderosilicosis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:59–61, Jan 62 (Rus)
LERTZMAN M, ISRAELS LG, CHERNIACK RM: Erythropoiesis and ferrokinetics in chronic respiratory disease. Ann Intern Med 56:821–33, Jun 62
LORENTZEN FV: Lactic acid in blood after various combinations of exercise and hypoxia. J Appl Physiol 17:661–4, Jul 62

PIETSCHMANN H, PUXKANDL H, REINHARDT F: [Changes in SGOT after hypoxia tests] Wien Z Inn Med 43:118–21, Mar 62 (Ger)

VEREL D, KERRIDGE DF: Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration in anoxic lung disease. J Appl Physiol 16:847–50, Sep 61

VAN DYKE D, LAWRENCE JH, SIRI WE: Erythropoietin as an etiologic factor in blood dyscrasias. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:217–25, 31 Dec 61

case reports

LEARY JF: Polycythemia, brain tumor, and arterial oxygen unsaturation. A case report. Ohio Med J 58:778–82, Jul 62

complications

DALEN JE, BRUCE RA, COBB LA: Interaction of chronic hypoxia of moderate altitude on pulmonary hypertension complicating defect of the atrial septum. New Engl J Med 266:272–7, 8 Feb 62

DIETZ HW: Lower-nephron nephrosis following acute hypoxia. Case report. J Occup Med 4:490–1, Sep 62

GRANBERG PO: Effect of acute hypoxia on renal haemodynamics and water diuresis in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 63):1–62, 1962

MAGRINI M, ACQUAVIVA ES: [Experimental study on protection against hepatic damage from hypoxia and anesthesia by means of the use of neuro- and gangliopiegic drugs] Riv Pat Clin 16:712–23, Nov 61 (It)

NAITOVE A, TENNEY SM: Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on gastric acid secretion in man. Gastroenterology 43:181–8, Aug 62

etiology

BRUNNER E, KUCSKO L, RISSEL E: [On vascular changes in liver diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:163–5, 1961 (Ger)

ELLIOTT-BINNS CP: Insidious fumes as a cause of coma in general practice. Practitioner 189:345–8, Sep 62

FINLEY TN, SWENSON EW, COMROE JH Jr: The cause of arterial hypoxemia at rest in patients with "alveolar-capillary block syndrome". J Clin Invest 41:618–22, Mar 62

KASSIL' VL: [Prevention of insufficiency of external respiration in shock and terminal states] Ortop Travm Protez 22:17–22, Dec 61 (Rus)

KIRIN I, SAUNIER C, SADOUL P: [Hypoxia and arterial CO–2 partial pressure in workers exposed to pneumoconiotic risks] Rev Med Nancy 87:134–46, Feb 62 (Fr)

KOSTOV T, TSANEV B: [Arterial hypoxemia and gas acidosis in pulmonary resection] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:494–9, 1962 (Bul)

NIELSEN KC: Signs of hypoxia caused by hyperventilation during hypothermia. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 170:775–6, Dec 61

REICHEL G, HARRFELDT H: [Studies on the type of gas exchange disorders in the lungs caused by anesthesia] Anesthesist 11:231–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

SIRIS JH, HENRY EI, CUKIER DS: Occult hypoxemia complicating acute and subacute intracranial lesions. New York J Med 62:1440–3, 1 May 62

experimental

ALIFANOV VN: [Changes of motor conditioned reflexes in man in conditions of hypoxic hypoxia and low barometric pressure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:615–22, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ALANO J, HAUSER F, HEROLD M, CAHN J: [Research on the prolongation of the survival time of the brain by means of 4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium under asphyxic anoxia in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:461–4, 1961 (Fr)

ARKHIPOV GN: The growth of a primary tumor (sarcoma M-1) during the training of rats to hypoxia in the low pressure chamber. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:707–9, Nov 61

AGREST A, POCIDALO JJ, LISSAC J, BLAYO MC: [The effect of unilateral pulmonary hypoxia. Study on the trolled ventilation] Medicina (B Air) 21:87–93, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

AGARKOV FT: [On new possibilities of increasing heat resistance of the body in the light of experimental data] Fiz Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:70–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

AGADZHANIAN NA, MANSUROV AR: [Effect on the animal organism of oxygen deficiency and prolonged radial acceleration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:42–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

ANTUNEZ C, HOUSSAY AB: [Action of hypoxia on thyroid function] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:112–9, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, HUG G, CARROLL SE, JOKINS H: Alterations in myocardial metabolism subsequent to hypoxic and hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 12:171–3, 1961

BADTKE G: [Congenital penetrating corneal defect and combined abnormalities of the anterior eyeball with anomalies of the spine in a young rabbit after oxygen deficiency damage on the 9th day of development] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:133–44, 1961 (Ger)

BADTKE G, DEGENHARDT KH: [On unusual cystic fissure abnormalities of the eye in combination with polydyspondylia after O2 deficiency in early pregnancy. An animal experimental contribution] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:552–70, 1961 (Ger)

BRAUN H, AMMON K: [On the problem of the effect of ionizing radiations after preceding hypoxia illustrated on the rat] Strahlentherapie 117:129–33, Jan 62 (Ger)

BARBASHOVA ZI, MOSKALENKO YuYe: Changes in electrical parameters of skeletal muscle tissue of animals acclimatized to hypoxia. Biofizika [Eng] 6:365–8, 1961

BAIRD B, COOK SF: Hypoxia and reproduction in Swiss mice. Amer J Physiol 202:611–5, Apr 62

CALLAGHAN JC, ANGELES JD: Long-term extracorporeal circulation in the development of an artificial placenta for respiratory distress of the newborn. Surg Forum 12:215–7, 1961

CASSIN S, HERRON CS Jr: Tolerance to anoxia and the development of cerebral succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in the rabbit. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–111;1–5, Sep 61

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Central activation of the sympathetic-coadrenal system by hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Endocr 24:91–103, Mar 62

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ: Iron absorption from the intestinal tract. The influence of the haemoglobin concentration and of hypoxia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:31–6, Feb 62

CROMROY HL, ADLER HI: Influences of β-mercaptoethylamine and oxgen removal on the x-ray sensitivity of four strains of Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:431–5, Jul 62

COHEN MM: The effect of anoxia on the chemistry and morphology of cerebral cortex slices in vitro. J Neurochem 9:337–44, Jul–Aug 62

CHEYMOL J, FREYSS-BEGUIN M: [Action of procaine and its derivatives on the resistance of the white rat subjected to hypoxia] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:606–8, 1962 (Fr)

DUDA P, RUSCAK M, ZACHAR J: Spreading cortical depression and the polarization gradient of the cerebral cortex. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:438–47, 1961

DAGHER IK, MISHALANY HG, SIMEONE FA, WILSON JL: Mechanisms of pulmonary hypertension in acute hypoxia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:743–54, Dec 61

DOWNING SE, REMENSNYDER JP, MITCHELL JH: Cardiovascular responses to hypoxic stimulation of the carotid bodies. Circulat Res 10:676–85, Apr 62

EMIROGLU F, GOKHAN N, CIRPILI E: The sensitivity of chemoreceptors of the dog during progressive hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:41–8, Feb 62

FEDOROVA KN: [Effect of pressor and depressor substances on the blood flow in the lesser and greater circulation in hypoxic hypoxia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

FREYSS-BEGUIN M, CHEYMOL J, CHEYMOL G: [Action of lipoxidase on the rat in hypoxia] Pharm Acta Helv 37:576–83, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

FAUST RG: The effect of anoxia and lithium ions on the absorption of D-glucose by the rat jejunum, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:604–14, 16 Jul 62

GRABOWSKI CT: Lactic acid accumulation as a cause of hypoxia-induced malformations in the chick embryo. Science 134:1359–60, 27 Oct 61

GRABOWSKI CT: A quantitative study of the lethal and teratogenic effects of hypoxia on the three-day chick embryo. Amer J Anat 109:25–35, Jul 61

GOMORI P, MUNKACSI S, NAGY Z, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: Ischaemia and arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney in shock, haemorrhage, dehydration and arterial hypoxia in dogs. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:119–25, 1962

GLAUSER EM, McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Experimental respiratory embarrassment in new-born piglets. J Physiol (Lond) 161:313–8, May 62

GANDEL'SMAN AB, PROKOPOVICH NB: [Improved interoceptive analysis in acute hypoxemia and hypercapnia in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:223–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GOROZHANIN LS: [Age-connected characteristics of changes in the morphological composition of the blood in hypoxia in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22–4, May 62 (Rus)

GUBLER EV: [On the role of "natural" hypothermia in anoxia and on the effect of low environmental temperature on its course] Usp Sovr Biol 53:306–22, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EVA GI: [On changes in the resistance of tissues in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:879–84, Jul 62 (Rus)

HORNBEIN TF, GRIFFO ZJ, ROOS A: Quantitation of chemoreceptor activity: interrelation of hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Neurophysiol 24:561–8, Nov 61

HUFFMANN G, WIECK HH, KUHN FJ, KOHLMANN FW, STAMMLER A: [On the effect of hypoxia on epicortical and caudatal potentials after excitation of the nucleus caudatus in the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:466–82, 1961 (Ger)

HAAB P, DUC G, PIPPER J, STUKI R: [Analysis of alveolo-arterial O–2 and CO–2 differences in the dog during hypoxia] J Physiol (Par) 54:351–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

HELBIG D: [A contribution to metabolism of the heart in hypothermia and cardioplegia] Fortschr Med 80:283–90, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

HEGGENESS FW: Nutritional status and physiological development of the preweanling rat. Amer J Physiol 203:545–9, Sep 62

ISHIKAWA M, SUGIMURA K: Hypoxia due to occlusion of renal blood vessels. Urol Int (Basel) 12:228–45, 1961

JACOB MI, BERNE RM: Metabolism of adenosine by the isolated anoxic cat heart. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:738–9, Aug–Sep 61

JILEK L, FISCHER J, TROJAN S: [Higher nervous activity changes under the influence of positive acceleration in rats of various ages] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:128–9, 1962 (Cz)

JILEK L, KRULICH L, TROJAN S: [On the problem of metabolic adaptation of nervous tissue to hypoxia during the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 64:129–35, May 62 (Cz)

JACOBSON ED, SCHIESS W, MOE GK: The effect of hypoxia on experimental ventricular tachycardia. Amer Heart J 64:368–75, Sep 62

KANEOKA T, ROMNEY SL, GABEL PV: Effect of hypoxia on fetal electrocardiogram and tissue oxygen tension. Surg Forum 12:421–2, 1961

KOSMOLINSKII FP: [Vitamin P as an effective substance for raising the endurance of the body to oxygen deficiency] Vop Pitan 20:44–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KREBS JS, BRAUER RW: Limited effectiveness of anoxic anoxia in protecting against residual radiation injury in mammals. Radiat Res 15:814–21, Dec 61

KOLETA F: [Effect of chlorpromazine on intrauterine fetal aspiration in maternal hypoxia in the rabbit] Ceak Gynek 26:754–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

KUZNETSOVA TF, SAFONOVA AD: [Characteristics of the effect of erysimine in conditions of experimental hypoxia] Farmakol Toksikol 24:723–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KRASNA IH, STEINFELD L, KREEL I, BARONOFSKY ID: Studies in prolonged veno-venous perfusion with oxygenator in hypoxia of respiratory origin. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:135–8, Jan 62

KLIGERMAN MM, BOND VP, HELD BT, MATHER G, NIELSEN N: Anoxic protection of small intestine of dogs by intra-arterial catheterization. Radiology 78:284–5, Feb 62

KILMORE MA, CHASE HF: Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia during hypothermia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:435–41, Jul–Aug 62

KOLIN A: [On the relation between the pathogenesis of hypoxic steatosis and changes in the activity of succinic dehydrogenase (SDH) in the myocardium] Beitr Path Anat 126:194–200, Jun 62 (Ger)

KUIDA H, BROWN AM, THORNE JL, LANGE RL, HECHT HH: Pulmonary vascular response to acute hypoxia in normal, unanesthetized calves. Amer J Physiol 203:391–6, Aug 62

KORECKY B, POUPA O: Role of the liver in enteral insufflation of oxygen during hypoxia in infant rats. Nature (London) 195:1006, 8 Sep 62

LEVI G: [Preliminary observations on the effect produced by anoxia on some ultrastructures of the nerve cell] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:936–8, 15 O ct 61 (It)

LOLLEY RN, SAMSON FE Jr: Cerebral high-energy compounds: changes in anoxia. Amer J Physiol 202:77–9, Jan 62

LITWIN J: The inhibitory influence of anoxia on pressor and cardiac effects of noradrenaline after sympathetic blockade. Acta Physiol Pol 12:785–92, Nov–Dec 61

LEONI M, KWILECKI CG: [Influence of CO–2-induced hyperventilation on the internal temperature of the rabbit] Riv Med Aero 25:78–86, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

LOTSPEICH WD, WHEELER AH: Insulin, anaerobiosis, and phlorizin in entry of D-galactose into skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1065–9, Jun 62

LINKE PG: [On changes in the reticulocyte count in rabbits in oxygen deficiency or excess] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:633–8, 1962 (Ger)

LOEHNING RW, UEYAMA H, UEDA I: Brain volume studies in animals: effects of hypercarbia, hypoxia, and intravenous urea. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:529–37, Sep–Oct 62

MELVILLE KI, VARMA DR: Synthetic oxytocin as an antagonist of experimental cardiac anoxic changes in rabbits. Brit J Pharmacol 17:218–23, Oct 61

MELDOLESI U, MAZZELLA G, PAOLUCCI G: [The influence of anoxia on the guinea pig subjected to hemilethal doses of roentgen rays. I. Study of survival and body weight, of ponderal variations and of histological changes of certain organs] Riv Med Aero 24:407–23, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

MISRAHY GA, SPRADLEY JF, DZINOVIC S, BROOKS CJ: Effects of intense sound, hypoxia and kanamycin on the permeability of cochlear partitions. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:125–38, 1961

MEI-LEI: [Change in the dynamics of the origin of electrical reactions of the visual analyzer in hypoxia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:11–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAZZELLA G, MELDOLESI U: [The influence of anoxia induced by respiration of dust mixtures on guinea pigs subjected to hemilethal doses of roentgen radiations. II. Study of hematological and bone marrow changes] Riv Med Aero 24:552–68, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MOORE RE, UNDERWOOD MC: Hexamethonium, hypoxia and heat production in new-born and infant kittens and puppies. J Physiol (Lond) 161:30–53, Apr 62

MORET PR, ANGLES C, INFANTE F, MEGEVAND R, PATTAY J: [Pulmonary circulation. Influence of cardiac debit, anoxia and hypercapnia on pressure and pulmonary resistance. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Cardiologia 40:207–22, 1962 (Fr)

NOREN G, GOLDRING D, SLEATOR W Jr: Tolerance of human and rat atrial muscle to hypothermia and anoxia. Circulat Res 9:1229–32, Nov 61

NAZARENKO AI: [Effect of the acclimatization to hypoxia on the course of experimental epileptiform convulsions in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48–50, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANOXIA

NIELSEN B: On the regulation of respiration in reptiles. II. The effect of hypoxia with and without moderate hypercapnia on the respiration and metabolism of lizards. J Exp Biol 39:107-17, Mar 62

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Effect of anaemic anoxia on erythropoiesis of nephrectomized dog. Nature (Lond) 195:190, 14 Jul 62

NAGY Z, SKOLNIK J: [Effect of cocarboxylase on the minute volume in arterial hypoxia] Magy Belorv Arch 15:62-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

NEGOVSKII VA: [On the biological factors of resistance to processes of extinction of vital functions of the body] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):109-15, 1962 (Rus)

POLAK O, LEDINSKY O, LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Electrical changes in the cortical, subcortical and brain stem structures of cats in asphyxial anoxia following temporary occlusion of the trachea. (Registration with chronically implanted electrodes in light somnyl anesthesia)] Cesk Neurol 24:333-40, Sep 61 (Cz)

POPOVA EV: [On the problem of the increase of central nervous system and myocardial resistance to hypoxemia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:42-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PERES G: [Effect of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1294-6, 1961 (Fr)

PERES G: [Influence of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1651-4, 1961 (Fr)

PTERNITIS C, PASSOUANT P: [Changes in the EEG and in behavior during hypoxia and reanimation in the non-anesthetized freely-moving cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2397-9, 1961 (Fr)

POTRUSIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J, JOBANEK B: [Anoxic cardiac arrest in experimental animals] Rozhl Chir 41:319-24, May 62 (Cz)

PENNA M, SOMA L, AVIADO DM: Role of carotid and aortic bodies in mediating the increase in cardiac output during anoxemia. Amer J Physiol 203:133-6, Jul 62

PIIPER J: [O-2-exchange of the isolated dog lung in the hypoxic region with changes in erythrocyte concentrations and circulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:193-214, 1962 (Ger)

PILIERO SJ, MEDICI PT, ORR A: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon erythropoiesis in hypothalamic lesioned animals. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:101-12, 1962

POZDNIAKOVA RZ: [On the effect of hypoxia on interoceptive relexes] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:332-8, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA: The role of the kidney in the erythropoietic response to hypoxia in parabiotic rats. Blood 19:75-81, Jan 62

REYNIER M, BROUSSOLLE B, DROUET J, ORSETTI A: [Quinhydrone and resistance of the rat to anoxia in closed vessel] Agressologie 2:675-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

SHCHERBAK IG: [Effect of preliminary ACTH injections on muscle phosphorus fractions in anoxia] Vop Med Khim 7:510-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHAERTLIN CE: [Polarographic measurement of oxygen tension in the cerebral blood in hypoxia] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:255-62, 1961 (Ger)

SANOTSKAYA NV: Changes in tissue oxygen tension in hypo- and hyperoxia. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:669-72, Nov 61

SLAMEN J, MEDLA F, STEINER P: [Effect of anoxia on the level of potassium and sodium in experimental conditions] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:477-81, 1961 (Cz)

SMETANA J, VOSMIK J, RACENBERG E, PAVLIK F: [Cardiac resuscitation after asphyxic and anoxic arrest in the dog] Rozhl Chir 41:5-11, Jan 62 (Cz)

SCOTT JC, FINKELSTEIN LJ, SPITZER JJ: Myocardial removal of free fatty acids under normal pathological conditions. Amer J Physiol 203:482-6, Sep 62

THORN W: [Metabolite concentrations in the myocardium in normal, hypoxic and anoxic conditions] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:76-92, 1961 (Ger)

THORN W: [Metabolite concentrations in the myocardium in normal, hypoxic and anoxic conditions] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:76-92, 1961 (Ger)

TROJAN S, JILEK L: The effect of monoiodacetic acid on resistance to stagnant anoxia during development of the rat. Physiol Bohemeslov 11:142-8, 1962

TAKESHITA S: [Changes of serum lactic and pyruvic acid in hypoxia and hypercapnea, especially effects of respiratory changes of blood PH upon lactic acid level] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:12-30, 1962 (Jap)

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, VAJDA V: The effect of acute arterial hypoxia on the organ blood flow in rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:87-91, 1962

TRAVNICKOVA E, MOUREK J, TROJAN S: The effect of repeated blood losses on resistance to nitrogen and stagnation anoxia during postnatal development of the rat. Physiol Bohemeslov 11:231-5, 1962

ULOVICH AI: [Increased sensitivity and decreased resistance of the organism to narcotics, sedatives and analgesics in oxygen deficiency] Arkh Pat 24(3):60-8, 1962 (Rus)

VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and ergonovine in rabbits and dogs with normal or impaired coronary circulation. Rev Canad Biol 20:683-99, Sep 61

VOL'FINZON IaG: [Adaptation of the organism to oxygen deficiency caused by poisons with various mechanisms of hypoxic activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:610-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VERGROESEN AJ, VOS O, BUDKE L: Radiation protection of tissue culture cells by anoxia, cysteamine and a combination of anoxia and cysteamine. Nature (Lond) 194:100-1, 7 Apr 62

VARGHA G, SZABADI L: [Experimental studies on the management of hypoxemia by means of oxygen peritoneum] Kiserl Orvostud 14:147-9, Apr 62 (Hun)

VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Nerve cell destruction by asphyxiation of the spinal cord. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:410-23, Jul 62

VERZHBINSKAIA NA: [Tissue mechanism in the adaptation of animals to lowered oxygen content in the external environment] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:431-41,

WOOLLAM DH, MILLEN JW: Influence of uterine position on the response of the mouse embryo to anoxia. Nature (Lond) 194:990-1, 9 Jun 62

WILCOX BR, ROBERTS WC, CARNEY EK: The effect of reduced atmospheric oxygen concentration on closure of the ductus arteriosus in the dog. J Surg Res 2:312-6, Sep 62

ZOLTAN OT, FOLDI M: [Effect of local cooling, stagnant hypoxia and hemorrhagic hypotension on the distribution and absorption of subcutaneously injected labeled proteins] Magy Belorv Arch 15:118-20, Jun 62 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

GRAHAM FK, ERNHART CB, THURSTON D: The relationship of neonetal apnea to development at three years. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:159-68, 1962

HOWARD PJ, BAUER AR: The effect of degree of hypoxia on the electroencephalogram in infants. J Pediat 61:511-9, Oct 62

ROVINSKI J, MARTIN J, SATGE R: [Trial treatment of respiratory distress states in premature and newborn infants with intra-spinal delta-hydrocortisone acetate] Pediatrie 17:189-94, 1962 (Fr)

YAGER I: Principles of inhalation therapy in pediatrics. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:281-4, Aug 62

in pregnancy

HUETER KA: [On the relation between intrapartum and postpartum hypoxia and late cerebral injury in the child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:846-58, Sep 62 (Ger)

SVENDSEN EK: [Uterine rupture. Hypoxemia as a pathogenetic factor] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:676-7, 15 May 62 (Nor)

metabolism

BENSON ES, EVANS GT, HALLAWAY BE, PHIBBS C, FREIER EF: Myocardial creatine phosphate and nucleotides in anoxic cardiac arrest and recovery. Amer J Physiol 201:678-93, Oct 61

STRICKLAND EH, ACKERMAN E, ANTHONY A: Respiration and phosphorylation in liver and heart mitochondria from altitude-exposed rats. J Appl Physiol 17:535-8, May 62

nursing

HADLEY F, BORDICKS KJ: Respiratory difficulty: causes and care. Amer J Nurs 62:64-7, Oct 62

pathology

GODDEY RJ, SINGH BN: The reversibility of anoxic swelling of liver slices. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:329-34, Aug 62

OUDEA P: [Hepatic cellular lesions in the course of anoxemic anoxia] Rev Int Hepat 12:253-79, 1962 (Fr)

ZLATITSKAIA NN: [On the morphology of axovisual synapses in the human cerebral cortex in cardiovascular disorders accompanied by acute oxygen insufficiency] Arkh Pat 23(10):38-42, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, BELL Y, MITCHELL RE, ZAYAS AM: Effect of short periods of arterial occlusion on blood flow and oxygen uptake. J Appl Physiol 16:851-7, Sep 61

BULLARD RW: Effects of hypoxia on shivering in man. Aerospace Med 32:1143-7, Dec 61

BROOKS CM, ANG MK, DAM RT van: An experimental study of some effects of hypoxia and respiratory acidosis on the mammalian heart. Jap Heart J 3:34-45, Jan 62

CORDEIRO R: [Hemodynamic repercussions of pulmonary hypoxia] Coimbra Med 9:27-66, Jan 62 (Por)

CRONIN RF, MACINTOSH DJ: The effect of induced hypoxia on oxygen uptake during muscular exercise in normal subjects. Canad J Biochem 40:717-26, Jun 62

CARPINISAN C, ZITTI E, BOGDAN T: [Cardiac and respiratory arrest in chest operations] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:85-92, Jul 62 (Rus)

FUKUDA T, KORAYASHI T: On the relation of chemoreceptor stimulation to epinephrine secretion in anoxemia. Jap J Physiol 11:467-75, 15 Oct 61

GOLDRING RM, TURINO GM, COHEN G, JAMESON AG, BASS BG, FISHMAN AP: The catecholamines in the pulmonary arterial pressor response to acute hypoxia. J Clin Invest 41:1211-21, Jun 62

HINTZE A, THRON HL: [Behavior of the human hand veins in acute arterial hypoxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:227-51, 1961 (Ger)

HUCKABEE WE, METCALFE J, PRYSTOWSKY H, BARRON DH: Insufficiency of O2 supply to pregnant uterus. Amer J Physiol 202:198-204, Jan 62

HORNBEIN TF, ROOS A: Effect of mild hypoxia on ventilation during exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:239-42, Mar 62

HORNBEIN TF: Adrenal cortical response to chronic hypoxia. J Appl Physiol 17:246-8, Mar 62

JALAVISTO E, ELOSUO R: The effect of thiopentone on bile secretion during hypoxia. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 91:1-8, 1962

KURIMOTO Y: [Studies on the pulmonary hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Effects of unilateral hypoxia on pulmonary blood flow in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Jap Circulat J 25:653-63, Jun 61 (Jap)

KAHLER RL, GOLDBLATT A, BRAUNWALD E: The effects of acute hypoxia on the systemic venous and arterial systems and on myocardial contractile force. J Clin Invest 41:1553-63, Jul 62

LARINA VS: [Oxygen insufficiency in patients with myocardial infarct] Kardiologiia 2:74-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVIN WC, THURM RH, OZER FL, DEGROOT W: Chronic hypoxia and heterozygous S hemoglobinopathies. J Lab Clin Med 59:792-8, May 62

PETROV IR: [General adaptation reactions during the action on the body of noxious stimuli] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):87-93, 1962 (Rus)

RYBARIC E, DAYER A: [Some considerations on the physiopathology of hypoxemia in pulmonary tuberculosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:195-215, 1961 (Fr)

SEKI I: Cardiac catheterization studies on the relation of myocardial oxygen demand-and-supply to electrocardiographic changes in induced anoxemia of clinical cases. Jap Circulat J 25:300-6, Mar 61

TONNDORF J: [The behavior of cochlear microphonics in oxygen deficiency] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:137-40, 1961 (Ger)

THRON HL, HINTZE A: [Central venous pressure in man in acute arterial hypoxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:252-61, 1961 (Ger)

TIISALA R: Endocrine response to hyperoxia and hypoxia in the adult and newborn rat. An experimental study with radioactive phosphorus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 95:1-141, 1962

WEDENISSOW U: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:641-6, Jul 60 (It)

WEDENISSOW U, DELLA ROCCA I: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach] G Ital Chir 16:395-400, Jun 60 (It)

prevention & control

EPSTEIN RM, RACKOW H, LEE AS, PAPPER EM: Prevention of accidental breathing of anoxic gas mixtures during anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:1-4, Jan-Feb 62

NEVILLE JR: An aircrew hypoxia-warning system. Aerospace Med 33:714-21, Jun 62

therapy

GUBLER EV: [Anesthetics as substances used in controlling oxygen deficiency] Eksp Khir Anest 7:11-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PENMAN RW: The hypoxic drive in respiratory failure. Clin Sci 22:155-60, Apr 62

SHARP GR, LEDINGHAM IM, NORMAN JN: The application of oxygen at 2 atmospheres pressure in the treatment of acute anoxia. Anaesthesia 17:136-44, Apr 62

TOYDEMIR O: [Oxygen therapy] Afghan Med J 5:25-38, Dec 60 (Per)

Anserine see PEPTIDES

Antabuse see DISULFIRAM

ANTACIDS

see also BICARBONATES
see also HYDROXIDES
see also ION EXCHANGE RESINS
see also MAGNESIUM OXIDE

[Antacids, Pharmacotherapeutic survey no. 7] Pharm Weekbl 96:888-91, 10 Nov 61 (Dut)

[Antacids] Ned T Geneesk 105:2281-2, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

SETTEL E: An effective antacid and anti-flatulent. Med Times 90:753-4, Jul 62

chemistry

BEEKMAN SM: Preparation and properties of new gastric antacids. V. Aluminum-magnesium hydroxide dried gels. J Pharm Sci 51:675-9, Jul 62

BEEKMAN SM: Preparation and properties of new gastric antacids. VI. Low sodium aluminum hydroxide gel and dried gels. J Pharm Sci 51:679-82, Jul 62

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 3. The mycelia of Nocardia and their relation to its antacid nature, as well as resistance to boiling] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:125-8, Mar 61 (Jap)

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 1. The effect of the age of the culture, constituents of the culture media, generations and strains on the antacid nature of cultured Nocardia] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:113-20, Mar 61 (Jap)

NOGAMI H, NAGAI T: Acid neutralizing velocity of antacids. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:434, May 62

pharmacology

COHEN BM: Physiologic responses to long-term bronchodilator oral therapy: an aminophylline-aluminum hydroxide-ethyl aminobenzoate preparation. Curr Ther Res 4:276–84, May 62

DAVISON BK, SCHAFFER RE: The preparation and in vitro evaluation of some modified aluminium hydroxides as gastric antacids. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):95–102, Dec 61

JACOBI H: [Animal experimental research on the inhibition of stomach ulcer formation in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:318–21, Mar 62 (Ger)

KRENTZ K: [On the effect of acid-binding substances in various forms of secretion of the gastric mucosa] Med Welt 38:1947–53, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEUBNER H: [Antacids and their antipeptic effects] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2099–103, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 2. The effects of casamino acids and amino acids on the growth and the antacid nature of Nocardia] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:121–4, Mar 61 (Jap)

MORETTINI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADE F, PANERAI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. IV. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B during treatment with antacids] Rass Neurol Veg 16:35–9, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588–94, May 62

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588–94, May 62

SHIDEMAN FE: Renal excretion of drugs. A basic concept with certain practical implications. Wisconsin Med J 60:620–1, Nov 61

VANOV S, MILOSEVIC M: Evaluation of the steroid-induced gastric ulcer method and influence of some drugs on the ulcerogenic effect of cortisol in the rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:100–7, 1962

therapy

BERKOWITZ D: Treatment of gastritis with an antacid-methazaine mixture. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:238–41, Mar 62

FEVRIER P: [Notes on Aludrox in digestive therapy] Lyon Med 94:575–9, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

FERRIMAN D: Medical management of chronic gastric ulcer. Gut 3:38–41, Mar 62

GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the therapeutic treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRAINGER GJ: Isopropamide iodide and antacids in the treatment of acute dyspepsia. Practitioner 188:792–4, Jun 62

HEULLY F, DORNIER R: [The supposedly anodyne digestive medications] Rev Med Nancy 86:846–50, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

KAUVAR AJ: Comparative study with a new antacid tablet. Amer J Gastroent 36:671–7, Dec 61

LIPS JB: [Some studies on the effects of antacids in patients with a duodenal ulcer] Ned T Geneesk 105:1857–8, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

LOPATIN C: Therapy of diarrhea using antibiotics and a new adsorbent. Med Times 90:963–5, Sep 62

MOELLER HC, RIDER JA: An evaluation of a long-acting anticholinergic-antacid in the treatment of peptic ulcer and other diseases of the digestive tract. Amer J Gastroent 37:73–8, Jan 62

MONGES H, LEGRE M: [Use of aluminum glycyrrhizate in gastric pathology and especially in gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Ther 37:950–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

MEEROFF M: [Treatment of non-ulcerous gastric lesions] Dia Med 34:813–7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

POIRIER JP: [A new anticholinergic agent: Ambuzonium, in the treatment of ulcerous disease] Sem Ther 37:945–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, GARDEY RH: Antacid therapy in gastrointestinal diseases. Western Med 3:90–3, Mar 62

SUN DC: The medical management of duodenal ulcer and long term study with drug therapy in the prevention of recurrences. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:104–13, 28 Feb 62

TEBROCK HE, LEWIN SZ: Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of a pharmaceutical product. Industr Med Surg 31:292–5, Jul 62

VILLALOBOS JJ, HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R: [Evaluation of the antacid effect and of the side effects of monallo hydrate] Rev Invest Clin 13:563–8, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

WATKINSON G: Drugs in the treatment of dyspepsia. Aust New Zeal Gen Practit 31:363–5, 15 Aug 61

Antazoline see ANTIHISTAMINICS

ANTHELMINTICS

see also ASPIDIUM
see also CHENOPODIUM
see also GENTIAN VIOLET
see also HEXYLRESORCINOL
see also MIRACIL
see also PHENOTHIAZINES
see also PIPERAZINES
see also SANTONIN
see also TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
see also THYMOL

BOSE BC, SAIFI AQ, VIJAYVARGIYA R, BHAGWAT AW: Pharmacological study of Carica papaya seeds with special reference to its anthelmintic action. Preliminary report. Indian J Med Sci 15:888–92, Nov 61

CAVIER R: [Research on the anthelmintic activity of sodium lauryl sulfate or combined with piperazine hydrate] Ann Pharm Franc 19:612–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GORDON HM: Thiabendazole: a highly effective anthelmintic for sheep. Nature (Lond) 191:1409–10, 30 Sep 61

GENTILINI M: [The antiparasitic drugs. I. Drugs against helminthiasis] France Med 24:513–20, Nov 61 (Fr)

KRISHNAKUMARI MK, MAJUMDER SK: Studies on the anthelminthic activities of seeds of Carica papaya Linn. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):551–6, 1960

MORA HERNANDEZ E, SANCHEZ DE MURIAS B: [Contribution to the study of anthelmintic drugs] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:65–76, 1961 (Sp)

chemistry

FANG SD, LI LC, NIU CI, TSENG KF: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. I. The isolation and structural studies of cucurbitine, a new amino acid. Sci Sinica 10:845–51, Nov 61

SUN TT, LOH SH, CHOW SW, KYI ZY: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. II. A synthesis of cucurbitine. Sci Sinica 10:852–9, Nov 61

pharmacology

BERG SS, BROWN KN, LUCAS JM: The trypanocidal activity and local tolerance of sparingly soluble salts of metamidium. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:298–304, Oct 61

BROOME AW, GREENHALGH N: Anthelmintic activity of methyridine against experimental nematode infections in mice. Brit J Pharmacol 17:321–6, Dec 61

BROOME AW: Studies on the mode of action of methyridine. Brit J Pharmacol 17:327–38, Dec 61

BROWN NC, HOLLINSHEAD DT, KINGSBURY PA, MALONE JC: A new class of compounds showing anthelmintic properties. Nature (Lond) 194:379, 28 Apr 62

CROWLEY J: An in vivo screening method for anthelmintic activity using Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna in mice. Parasitology 51:339–45, Nov 61

CRAIG JC, TATE ME: Structure-activity relationships in certain anthelmintics. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:75–150, 1961

CAVIER R: [Comparative study of the anthelmintic properties of piperazine hydrate and of the double phthalate of 3-methyl-1-pentyne-3-ol and piperazine] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:850–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COSAR C: [Action of the anthiolimine-amphodalide combination on experimental schistosomiasis in mice due to S. mansoni] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1203–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CAMPBELL WC, CUCKLER AC: Effect of thiabendazole upon experimental trichinosis in swine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:124–8, May 62

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, LYONS ET: Critical tests with the organic phosphate insecticide, dimethoate, against Gastrophilus spp. in the horse, with observations on its anthelmintic action. Amer J Vet Res 22:1106–11, Nov 61

DUKE BO: Studies on the chemoprophylaxis of loiasis. I. Experiments on monkeys, with special reference to diethylcarbamazine (Banocide). Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:447–51, Dec 61

HINZ E: [Chemotherapeutic studies on experimental cysticercosis in rats, induced by Strobilocercus (Cysticercus) fasciolaris] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:430–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. The distribution in various organs of rats of DL-copper methionate administrated i.m.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:161–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. On the blood level of DL-copper methionate administrated o.s. to rabbits] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:157–60, Sep 61 (Jap)

JACKSON GJ: The parasitic nematode, Neoaplectana glaseri, in axenic culture. I. Effects of antibodies and anthelminthics. Exp Parasit 11:241–7, Sep 61

KROTOV AI: [Data on the study of the mechanism of action of ditrazine and preparations from pumpkin seeds on Ascaris and Cestoda] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:666–74, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KUZMICKI R: Studies on the action of cortisone administered with dithiazanine or with piperazine adipate on the course of the invasion with Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) in white mice. Wiad Parazyt 8:81–96, 1962

MORI R: Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. I. Screening and isolation of nematocidal substances produced by actinomycetes. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:280–5, Sep 61

MORI R: Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. II. Activity of nematocidal antibiotics against root-knot nemacodes in pot test. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:286–8, Sep 61

McLOUGHLIN DK, GARDINER JL: Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. II. The experimental development of a zoalene-resistant strain. J Parasit 48:341–6, Jun 62

NAJARIAN HH, MEISENHELDER JE, THOMPSON PE: The effect of two tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts on experimental paragonimiasis in dogs. J Parasit 48:237–40, Apr 62

OELKERS HA: [Studies on anthelmintics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:810–2, Aug 62 (Ger)

PELLEGRINO J, OLIVEIRA CA, FARIA J, CUNHA AS: New approach to the screening of drugs in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Amer J Trop Med 11:201–15, Mar 62

RUBIN R, TILLOTSON AJ: Diethylcarbamazine and cyanoethydrazide for control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia. Amer J Vet Res 23:42–8, Jan 62

RUNEBERG L: Stimulating effect of deoxapidin on respiration and glycolysis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:213–8, 1962

SUNDMAN V, SUNDMAN J: Bacterial growth inhibiting effect of some phloroglucinol derivatives. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:345–55, 1961

SAREEN K, MISRA N, VARMA DR, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Oral contraceptives. V. Anthelmintics as antifertility agents. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:125–35, Jul 61

SINGH D: A note on the absence of action of hetrazan and alvo-sulphone (DDS) on the microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens in dog and the developing forms in the mosquito. Indian J Malar 16:27–31, Mar 62

THOMPSON PE, WORLEY DE, MEISENHELDER JE: Anthelmintic studies on pyrvinium pamoate (Povan) and other drugs in rodents, dogs, and monkeys. Amer J Trop Med 11:89–95, Jan 62

THOMPSON PE, MEISENHELDER JE, NAJARIAN H: Laboratory studies on the effects of tris(p-aminophenyl)-carbonium salts, tris(p-aminophenyl)methanol, and lucanthone hydrochloride against Schistosoma mansoni. Amer J Trop Med 11:31–45, Jan 62

WELTER CJ, JOHNSON DR: Effect of combined arecoline hydrobromide and n-butyl chloride complex on parasites of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:62–4, 1 Jan 62

WARDA L: Influence of dithiazanine iodide on intestinal Trichinellae in white mice. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:165–76, 1961

WORLEY DE, MEISENHELDER JE, SHEFFIELD HG, THOMPSON PE: Experimental studies on Trichuris muris in mice with an appraisal of its use for evaluating anthelmintics. J Parasit 48:433–7, Jun 62

therapy

AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, CROCE J, KURBAN ST, MEIRA DA, MELLO E ALBUQUERQUE FJ: [Results obtained with dichlorophene in the treatment of taeniasis] Hospital (Rio) 60:271–5, Sep 61 (Por)

ALLEN RW, ENZIE FD, SAMSON KS: The effects of bithionol and other compounds on the fringed tapeworm, Thysanosoma actinioides, of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:236–40, Mar 62

APARICIO GARRIDO J: [A new treatment for cestodiasis] Med Trop 38:8–14, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BROOKE MM, FEBLES F Jr, BAZEMORE M: Anthelmintic therapy program in a school using two formulations of dithiazanine. Public Health Rep 76:1009–17, Nov 61

BASNUEVO JG, FELDMAN M: [Treatment for 10 days of verminous intestinal polyparasitism with piperazine, dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:27–31, Apr-Jun 60 (Sp)

BURROWS RB, LILLIS WG: Thenium, a new anthelmintic for dog and cat hookworms. Amer J Vet Res 23:77–80, Jan 62

BELL RR, GALVIN TJ, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. VI. Thiabendazole. Amer J Vet Res 23:195–200, Mar 62

BARROS CA, PERGOLA F: [New treatment of oxyuriasis (pyrvinium pamoate)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3056–7, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

CHAND D, SINGH MV, BHASKAR VK: Observations on mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine in filaria control unit, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh. Indian J Malar 15:149–55, Jun 61

CAMPOS R: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Ancylostomiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:195–6, Mar 62 (Por)

CERF J, LEBRUN A, DIERICHX J: A new approach to helminthiasis control: the use of an organophosphorous compound. Amer J Trop Med 11:514–7, Jul 62

CABRERA BD, GARCIA EG: Studies on enterobiasis in the Philippines. VII. Experience with pyrvinium pamoate (Vanquin) in the treatment of enterobiasis. Philipp J Surg 16:145–8, May-Jun 61

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L, BOCQUET L: [Application to pediatric medicine of some new therapeutic agents] Therapie 17:483–503, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CARLOS ER, DIRECTO AC: Intravenous treatment of whipworm infection in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:481–3, 15 Aug 62

DEME J, SAGNET H: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:393–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ANTHELMINTICS

DUKE BO, MOORE PJ: A trial of banocide as a means of controlling the transmission of loiasis on a rubber estate in Nigeria. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:263-77, Oct 61

DONOSO F, ATIAS A: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with pyrvinium pamoate (Povan)] Bol Chil Parasit 16:88-90, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DIGUES LA TOUCHE DM: Bephenium compared with tetrachlorethylene in mass treatment of hookworm. J Trop Med Hyg 65:107-11, May 62

DAVIDSON JC: The treatment of hookworm infection with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. Cent Afr J Med 8:272, Jul 62

DE SILVA CO, AMERATUNGA B, AMERATUNGA BL, RATNASABAPATHY P: Some aspects of Bancroftian filariasis at Matara. Ceylon Med J 7:51-6, Mar 62

FERREIRA FS, LECUONA M de O, CUNHA CA da: [Therapeutic trials with Bayer 2353 (Yomesan) in taeniasis (Taenia saginata)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1009-15, Dec 60 (Por)

FERREIRA FS, CUNHA CA da, CARVALHO RF de: [Therapeutic trials with "Bayer 2349" in ancylostomiasis] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:655-68, Sep 60 (Por)

FARID Z, MIALE A Jr: Treatment of hookworm infection in Egypt with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and the relationship between iron deficiency anemia and intensity of infection. Amer J Trop Med 11:497-505, Jul 62

GIBSON TE: Recent advances in the anthelmintic treatment of domestic animals. Vet Rec 73:1059-69, 28 Oct 61

GARAGUSO P: [Investigation on the anthelmintic activity of "dithiazanine" (3,3'-diethyldicarbocyanine). Its utility in public health pediatrics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1692-8, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

GALVIN TJ, BELL RR, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. V. The organic phosphorus compounds, Bayer L 13/59 and Bayer 22/408. Amer J Vet Res 23:191-4, Mar 62

GALVIN TJ, TURK RD, BELL RR: Anthelmintics for ruminants. IV. Further studies on ruelene in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:185-90, Mar 62

GIBERTI H, LENGE P: [Pyrivinium pamoate. Single dose therapy for the treatment of oxyuriasis. Preliminary report] Prensa Med Argent 48:2096-7, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

GARAGUSO P: [Dithiazanine and Enterobius vermicularis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1803-14, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

GARAGUSO P: [Dithiazanine and Ancylostoma or Necator] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2016-21, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

GARAGUSO P: [Strongyloides stercoralis. III. Therapeutic trial with dithiazanine in strongyloidiasic children] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1967-74, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

GUNDERS AE: Dithiazanine in the treatment of intestinal nematode parasite infections in the tropics. W Afr Med J 11:74-6, Apr 62

GARAGUSO P: [Dithiazanine and Hymenolepis nana] Sem Med (B Air) 120:53-60, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

GARIN JP: [Treatment of oxyuriasis in children under 10 years of age by a single dose of pyrvinium embonate (Povanyl). (Apropos of 25 recent cases)] Pediatrie 17:551-9, 1962 (Fr)

HUTTON PW, SOMERS K: A comparison of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate with tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infestation. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:431-2, Sep 61

HSIEH HC, BROWN HW, CHOW LP, CHENG CS, CHEN CY, CHANG CR, PAN MM, KUO M, SHIH CC: Further experiments in the treatment of hookworm, Ascaris, and Trichuris with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. J Formosa Med Ass 60:508-19, 28 May 61

HO-THI-SANG, BRUMPT L, LAPIERRE J: [Treatment of strongyloidiasis by dithiazanine by prolonged administration. The necessity of combining all efficient technics for the control of results] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1059-75, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HASCIMENTO FILHA OB do: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Enterobiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:197-200, Mar 62 (Por)

HSIEH HC, KUO M, CHOW LP, CHENG CS, CHEN CY, CHANG CR: A combined dose of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene against mixed infections of A. duodenale and N. americanus. J Formosa Med Ass 60:926-37, 28 Oct 61

IWATA S: Treatment of ancylostomiasis. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:1-15, Apr 61

IWATA S, KAGEYAMA T: Studies on the effects of bephenium salts against the hookworm. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:31-40, Apr 61

IWATA S, TAKI K, UEDA G, ARAKI T, KAGEYAMA T: Treatment of ancylostomiasis with bephenium salts in Japan. J Trop Med Hyg 65:9-11, Jan 62

JEFFERY GM, YOUNG MD, WYMAN BF Jr: The therapeutic and prophylactic effects of dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene against worm infections in mental patients. Amer J Trop Med 11:506-13, Jul 62

KUME S, OHISHI I, KOBAYASHI S: Further studies on prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis before reaching the canine heart. Amer J Vet Res 22:1066-8, Nov 61

KUME S, OHISHI I, KOBAYASHI S: A new approach to prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis before reaching the canine heart. Amer J Vet Res 23:81-4, Jan 62

KHARAVA GV: [Naphthamon (Alcopar) therapy of patients with necatoriasis and some other helminthiases] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:95-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KHAN MA: Toxicity of ruelene to cattle grubs (Hypoderma spp.) and their hosts. Amer J Vet Res 23:516-20, May 62

LLOYD EL: A new drug for the removal of tapeworms. Practitioner 187:679-80, Nov 61

LENCZNER M: Treatment of parasitic infestations in man. Appl Ther 4:361-8, Apr 62

LARIVIERE M, HOCQUET P: [Treatment of bilharziasis caused by S. haematobium by association of lithium antimonio-thiomalate and 1-(p-aminophenoxy)-5-phthalimidopentane (RP-6171). (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1314-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEVINE ND, GARRIGUS US: The effect of Cu-Nic and organophosphorus anthelmintics on phenothiazine-resistant Haemonchus in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:489-93, May 62

LEIBOVITZ L: Thiabendazole therapy of pheasants affected with gapeworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1310-3, 15 Jun 62

MARX R, TON-THAT-NIEM: [Trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate therapy of ancylostomiasis in Viet-Nam] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:844-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MOLOTKOV VA: [On effectiveness of anti-ascariasis preparations] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:54-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

McCARTHY DD, SIMPSON E, ROBATI P: A new filaricidal agent. Report of a trial using Mel W, in the treatment of the non-periodic type of Wuchereria bancrofti in Rarotonga, Cook Islands. New Zeal Med J 61:143-7, Mar 62

MENDES F, FONSECA EE, SALUM N, GUEDES R, GARRIDO I: [Dithiazanine in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis] Arq Brasil Med 51:179-86, Jun 61 (Por)

MANDARINO E: [A case of intestinal parasitosis in an infant] Rev Brasil Med 18:599, Sep 61 (Por)

NAGATY HF, KHALIL HM: Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against Heterophyes heterophyes infections. J Trop Med Hyg 64:263, Oct 61

NILVADO J: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the prevention of ancylostomatic infestation] Rev Bras Med 18:674-5, Nov 61 (Por)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, SALEM S: Clinical trials with 'yomesan' in Hymenolepis nana infection. J Trop Med Hyg 65:128-9, May 62

PRIEBE S: [Experiences in the treatment of oxyuriasis with pyrvinium pamoate] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1730-2, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

PETRU M, VOSTA J, KOLAR J: [Our experiences with modern anthelmintics. I. Dithiazanine, a new anthelmintic with broad spectrum] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1424-7, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

PETRU M, SEIFERT L, VOJTECHOVSKA M: [Our experiences with modern anthelmintics. II. Effect of dithiazanine on helminths] Cas Lek Cesk 101:85-7, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

PRICOLI TI: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Ascaridiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:193-4, Mar 62 (Por)

PRATA A, GOUVEIA J, AMATO NETO V: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Rev Brasil Med 18:503-5, Aug 61 (Por)

PIATKOWSKA W: [Results of the treatment of oxyuriasis with Adipinian and piperazine citrate in children's homes in Gdansk and Sopot] Wiad Parazyt 8:337-40, 1962 (Pol)

RAO GG: Clinical trial with parenteral diethyl carbamazine citrate in tropical eosinophilia. Indian Med J 55:273-4, Nov 61

RAO KV: Administration of single injection of di-ethyl carbamazine in the treatment of tropical eosinophilia. J Ass Physicians India 10:77-82, Feb 62

SWARTZWELDER JC, FRYE WW, PENA CHAVARRIA A, LAMPERT R, MUHLEISEN JP, MILLER JH, ABADIE SH, ANTHONY SO, SAPPENFIELD RW, SIMMONS RL, COCO LJ, ROBERTSON RE, CARSON CB Jr, HEBERT JF: Broad-spectrum intestinal anthelmintic activity of dithiazanine. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1061-8, Nov 61

SUAREZ M, CIRIA E, HMINGO JL: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with single dose of pyrvinium pamoate] Rev Esp Pediat 17:557-61, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHOFIELD FD, ROWLEY RE: The effect of prednisone on persistent microfilaraemia during treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Amer J Trop Med 10:849-54, Nov 61

SOMMER H: [On the treatment of oxyuriasis with Dilombrin] Deutsch Med J 12:651-6, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)

SHELTON GC: Some critical evaluations of anthelmintics for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:506-9, May 62

SACINO G: [Preliminary therapeutic experience with the use of a new oxyuricidal agent with prolonged action: pyrvinium pamoate] Gazz Med Ital 121:69-79, Mar 62 (It)

SILVA JR da, RODRIGUES YT, MORTEO R, FERREIRA LF, BRASIL HA do: [Treatment of human taeniasis. Critical review and results with "Cestocida Bayer 2353" (Yomesan), a salicylamide derivative] Arq Brasil Med 51:173-8, Jun 61 (Por)

SETH CK: Clinical evaluation of pyrvinium pamoate in oxyuriasis. J Indian Med Ass 38:528-30, 16 May 62

SHAFEI AZ, ABAZA HH: N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamide in the treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana infections. Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:194-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

TURNER JA, JOHNSON PE Jr: Pyrvinium pamoate in the treatment of pinworm infection (enterobiasis) in the home. J Pediat 60:243-51, Feb 62

TURK RD, UECKERT BW, BELL RR: Observations on thiabendazole as an equine anthelmintic. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:240-2, 15 Jul 62

TURNER BC Jr, WATSON DF, McCLAUGHERTY FS: Anthelmintic activity of systemic insecticides used in control of cattle grubs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:360-1, 1 Aug 62

THIENPONT D, MORTELMANS J, VERCRUYSSE J: [Contribution to the study of trichuriasis in the chimpanzee and of its treatment with methyridine] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:211-8, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

VAKIL BJ, MEHTA BJ: Effect of dithiazanine in ascariasis, trichuriasis, enterobiasis and ankylostomiasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:219-22, 1 Sep 61

VOSTA J, KOLAR J, KLOUDA M, PETRU M: [Our experience with modern anthelmintics. III. Therapy of the infestation with the tapeworm Hymenolepis nana with "Cestodin" and its comparison with Acranil] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1169-71, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

VURAL S: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of hookworm infection] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:389-96, Aug 61 (Tur)

VILELA MP: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Giardiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:191-2, Mar 62 (Por)

VASOJEVIC S, MEVTIC M, SUVAKOVIC V: [Our preliminary experience with dithiazanine, a new drug against strongyloidiasis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:191-5, Feb 62 (Ser)

WOOD IB, PANKAVICH JA, WALLACE WS, THORSON RE, BURKHART RL, WALETZKY E: Disophenol, an injectable anthelmintic for canine hookworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1101-5, 15 Nov 61

YELING, PINKHAS J: [Tropical eosinophilia] Harefuah 61:193-5, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

YOSHIMURA Y: [A few so-called "broad spectrum" anthelmintics and their use in new trials] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2167-74, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI T, UEHARA K, SHINOTO M, TAKAGI K, HORIE N, MINEDA H, FUKUNAGA M, KUNISHIGE A, YANAGAWA H: Chemotherapy of clonorchiasis sinensis with dithiazanine iodide. (Studies on Clonorchis sinensis, 17). Tokushima J Exp Med 8:307-34, Feb 62

ZAL'NOVA NS, ZHITNITSKAIA EA, STROMSKAIA TF, KEL'METOVA AA: [On the treatment of necatoriasis with naphthamon (Alcopar)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:515-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

toxicology

DUBOIS KP, PLZAK GJ: The acute toxicity and anticholinesterase action of O,O-dimethyl S-ethyl-2-sulfinylethyl phosphorothioate (Meta-Systox R) and related compounds. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:621-30, Sep 62

ELKIS H, MEIRA DA, AMATO NETO V: [Evaluation of the toxicity of anthelmintics by means of determination of the serum level of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:114-27, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

FILIPCHIK VI: [On polyvalent sensitization to sancaphen in patients with true eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:69, Nov 61 (Rus)

KORABLEV MV: [The influence of organic sulfur compounds and urea on the course and outcome of convulsions caused by korazol, strychnine, nicotine and arecoline] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARKKANEN T, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Effect of flavaspidic acid and male fern extract on gravidity. II. An experimental study of mice and rabbits, with special consideration of the development and possible malformation of the young. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:233-7, 1961

SKODA C: [On the problem of the psychogenic effect of cyanacetic acid hydrazide (CEN, CAN, cyanazide VUFBO)] Cesk Psychiat 58:49-50, Feb 62 (Cz)

THORPE E: Pathological effects of the administration of methyridine to rats, sheep and cattle. J Comp Path Ther 72:29-32, Jan 62

WEIDENBACH CP, RADELEFF RD, BUCK WB: Toxicologic studies of ruelene. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:460-3, 1 Mar 62

WU LM: [E 1059 poisoning] Shandong Yikan 22:17-8, Jul 59 (Ch)

ANTHOCYANINS

chemistry

HALEVY AH: Anthocyanins in petals of tulip var. President Eisenhower. Biochem J 83:637-9, Jun 62

NG YL, THIMANN KV: Studies on the biogenesis of anthocyanins. VIII. Identification of the anthocyanin of Spirodela. Arch Biochem 96:336-9, Feb 62

RENTSCHLER H, TANNER H, BRUNNER M: [On identification of anthocyanins characteristic for red hybrid grape juices and wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:312-20, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

GOLDSTEIN JL, SWAIN T, TJHIO KH: Factors affecting the production of leucoanthocyanins in sycamore cambial cell cultures. Arch Biochem 98:176–8, Jul 62

THIMANN KV, RADNER BS: The biogenesis of anthocyanins. VII. The requirement for both purines and pyrimidines. Arch Biochem 96:270–9, Feb 62

therapy

TRUEB CL, BARTSCH W: [Anthocyan dyes in the field of cancer therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:370–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANTHRACENES

see also BENZANTHRACENES
see also BENZOPYRENES

chemistry

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [On the content of anthracene derivatives in alder buckthorn leaves] Ann Pharm Franc 20:443–7, May 62 (Fr)

DEQUEKER R: [Some aspects of the chemical determination of the anthracene constituents of senna leaf and tincture] Boll Chimicofarm 101:290–302, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOVALEV AF, TROPP MIa, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Anthracoglycosides and aglycones from the cortex of Rhamnus frangula L.] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:7–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

NAKAMURA Y: [Studies on the coloration of tryptophan by anthrone reagent. III.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:689–95, May 62 (Jap)

SCHRAM E, LOMBAERT R: Determination of tritium and carbon-14 in aqueous solution with anthracene powder. Anal Biochem 3:68–74, Jan 62

SAWAMURA R, KOYAMA T: [Color reaction of pentose with anthrone. I. Color reaction of furfural with anthrone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1689–92, Dec 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

ARFFMANN E, CHRISTENSEN BC: Studies on the newt test for carcinogenicity. 1. Benzo[a]pyrene, dibenz[a,h] anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:330–42, 1961

STARIKOVA VB, VASILIEV JM: Action of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the mitotic activity of normal and malignant rat fibroblasts in vitro. Nature (Lond) 195:42–3, 7 Jul 62

VASILIEV JM, OLSHEVSKAJA LV, RAIKHLIN NT, IVANOVA OJ: Comparative study of alterations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and polymer films in the subcutaneous connective tissue of rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:515–59, Mar 62

toxicology

BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Is luteoskyrin the hepatotoxic principle in "yellowed" rice?] Med Exp 6:29–32, 1962 (Fr)

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

blood

VINARIK EM: [Relation of some indices in the blood to the state of the lungs in patients with silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):24–8, 1962 (Rus)

case reports

ALIX Y ALIX J, MORALES PLEGUEZUELO M, CAMPS BURON J, ESCUDERO BUENO L, ALEMAN SAINZ G: [The tumoral form of anthracosilicosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:333–8, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

in old age

MINETTE A: [Anthracosilicosis in men over 50. Radiological data of bronchitis in 211 hospitalized coal miners 50 years old or older] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:535–46, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

VANROUX R, GREGOIRE M, DROPSY C: [Study of pulmonary function in the 50-year-old coal miner] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:555–64, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

PATI S: [The myocardium in pulmonary anthracosis. Anatomopathological observations] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:101–16, Jul 61 (It)

SOSNIERZ M, WAZNA-BOGUNSKA C: Pathomorphologic alterations in peripheral and abdominal lymph nodes in course of silico-anthracotic coniosis. Acta Med Pol 2:147–55, 1961

physiology

SNEIDER MS: [Disorders in the uniformity of pulmonary ventilation in anthracosis, pulmonary emphysema and pneumosclerosis of non-pulvigenic etiology] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:84–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

ROZENBERG AV: [Roentgenokymographic examination of the heart in anthracosilicosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:64–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

statistics

GOLUBOVIC B, POLETI D, PETROVIC L, RANKOVIC S: [Anthracosilicosis in the Zajecar coal basin—"Rtanj" coal mine] Arh Hig Rada 12:9–20, 1961 (Ser)

ANTHRANILIC ACID

chemistry

SANDERS PP, PARKS LW: Some observations on the fluorescence analysis of anthranilic acid. Anal Biochem 3:354–6, Apr 62

metabolism

ICHIHARA A, ADACHI K, HOSOKAWA K, TAKEDA Y: The enzymatic hydroxylation of aromatic carboxylic acids; substrate specificities of anthranilate and benzoate oxidases. J Biol Chem 237:2296–302, Jul 62

LADD JN: Oxidation of anthranilic acid by a species of Achromobacter isolated from soil. Nature (Lond) 194:1099–100, 16 Jun 62

RIVERA A Jr, SRINIVASAN PR: 3-Enolpyruvylshikimate 5-phosphate, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of anthranilate. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:864–7, 15 May 62

THRUM H, BOCKER H: [On the amidation of aminobenzoic acid and p-aminosalicylic acid in Actinomycetes culture] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:53–60, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

VESCIA A, DI PRISCO G: Studies on purified 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:2318–24, Jul 62

WILKINS JH, BARNES JH: Effects of phencyclidine on the radiosensitivity of mice. Nature (London) 195:1173–5, 22 Sep 62

pharmacology

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxy-anthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. I. α-Ketoglutaric acid respiratory substrate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:803–6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

related compounds

HEATH RG: Reappraisal of biological aspects of psychiatry. J Neuropsychiat 3:1–11, Oct 61

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore; enzymatic conversion of 4-methyl-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid to actinocin. J Biol Chem 237:882–6, Mar 62

MILLER JR, STOELTING VK: Lucaine for obstetric anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:329–34, May–Jun 62

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. Respiratory substrates: α-ketoglutarate, β-hydroxybutyrate, succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:603–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

TABONE J: [Amidification of β-glycoside esters] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1221–7, 1961 (Fr)

TABONE J, JACOBELLI G: [Migration of the aglycone in a series of β-glycoside esters of aromatic acids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1213–20, 1961 (Fr)

ANTHRAQUINONES

chemistry

BUDZIK VD: [Dynamics of the concentration of free and bound hydroxymethylanthraquinones in Rumex alpinus] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):52–5, 1961 (Uk)

HENNEBERG M, OLSZAK M: [Chromatography of plant anthra-compounds. II.] Biul Inst Rosl Leczn 7:255–63, Sep 61 (Pol)

MATSUURA S, OHTA K: [Studies of polyhydroxyanthraquinones. I. Synthesis of 2-substituted 1,3,6,8-tetrahydroxyanthraquinones] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:959–63, Jul 62 (Jap)

MATSUURA S, OHTA K: [Studies of polyhydroxyanthraquinones. II. Studies of rhodocladonic acid. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:963–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

BERG H, JACOB HE: [Biological effects of photochemical hydrogen peroxide formation. I. Cytotoxic effects of anthraquinonesulfonic acid in irradiated suspensions of Proteus vulgaris] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:306–9, May 62 (Ger)

ANTHRAX

EBERT B, ILLIG L, PETERSEN KF: [On the diagnosis and therapy of anthrax of the skin] Med Klin 57:746–9, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZAPOROZHCHENKO AIa: [Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of anthrax] Zh Mikrobiol 33:111–5, Sep 62 (Rus)

case reports

COHEN ML: Human anthrax. A case of malignant edema with septicemia. New York J Med 62:2036–41, 15 Jun 62

GHOSSAIN A, HATEM J: [A new case of intestinal anthrax] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:505–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

OLES A, DABROWSKI J, DZIOK A, KURZEJA K: [A case of anthrax of the skin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2023–4, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

VITA A, SECU A, CUCIUREANU G, LEIBOVICI M, BEJENARIU C, CUTU G: Considerations on 3 cases of meningo-encephalitis due to anthrax bacilli. Rumanian Med Rev 5:36–9, 1961

chemistry

D'ALESSANDRO G, GULLOTTI A: [The "aggressive" property of carbuncle exudate studied in tissue culture in vitro] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:1–11, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

complications

VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: [Sudden death caused by undiagnosed subacute meningitis following cured anthrax of the face] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:563–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

MAKAROV NI: [Anthrax morbidity among the inhabitants of the Precaucasian and Transcaucasian republics and its control] Zh Mikrobiol 33:105–11, Sep 62 (Rus)

TASSELLI E: [Hematic carbuncle in the province of Foggia] Sanit Pubblica 23:33–68, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

TIMOFEEV MK, KARELINA VI, KOLUSHEV IP: [An outbreak of anthrax on the Arzamas–Gorkii cattle trail] Zh Mikrobiol 33:32–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZAPOROZHCHENKO AYa: The epidemiology and clinical course of intestinal anthrax. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1226–31, 1962

etiology

ALBRINK WS: Pathogenesis of inhalation anthrax. Bact Rev 25:268–73, Sep 61

experimental

GOCHENOUR WS Jr, GLEISER CA, TIGERTT WD: Observations on penicillin prophylaxis of experimental inhalation anthrax in the monkey. J Hyg (Lond) 60:29–33, Mar 62

NORDBERG BK, SCHMITERLOW CG, HANSEN HJ: Pathophysiological investigations into the terminal course of experimental anthrax in the rabbit. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:295–318, 1961

immunology

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, BUDAK AP, YEZEPCHUK YV, FILIPPENKO AI, RUNOVA VF: The search for effective chemical vaccines against certain zoonoses. I. Development of chemical Bacillus anthracis depot vaccine and study of its effectiveness in experiments on animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:830–4, 1961

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEYEV VM, LAZAREVA ES, MISHCHENKO VV, SHLYAKHOV EN: Aerosol immunization with dried live vaccines and toxoids. VI. A study of postvaccination reactions and immunological efficacy of aerosol immunization with aerosol brucellosis, tularaemia, anthrax and plague vaccines in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1245–52, 1961

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Effect of the revaccination on immunological changes in animals previously vaccinated with complex vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 32:42–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Duration of the immunity in guinea pigs vaccinated with a complex live vaccine against plague, tularemia, brucellosis and anthrax] Zh Mikrobiol 33:25–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRACHMAN PS, GOLD H, PLOTKIN SA, FEKETY FR, WERRIN M, INGRAHAM NR: [Field evaluation of a human anthrax vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52:632–45, Apr 62

BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA, KUL'BERG AIa, BULATOVA TI, KORN MIa: [Production of a specific fluorescent anthrax serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:18–23, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: The effect of revaccination on the immunological response in animals inoculated with combined vaccines. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1614–21, 1961

KLEIN F, DEARMON IA Jr, LINCOLN RE, MAHLANDT BG, FERNELIUS AL: Immunological studies of anthrax. II. Levels of immunity against Bacillus anthracis obtained with protective antigen and live vaccine. J Immun 88:15–9, Jan 62

SOSNOVIK IL: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of serum sickness of the nervous system] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:29–31, Jul 62 (Rus)

UTSUMI S, TORII M, YAMAMURO H, KURIMURA O, AMANO T: "γ-Glutamylase" as a decapsulating agent for Bacillus anthracis. Biken J 4:151–69, Sep 61

WRIGHT GG, PUZISS M, NEELY WB: Studies on immunity in anthrax. IX. Effect of variations in cultural conditions on elaboration of protective antigen by strains of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact 83:515–22, Mar 62

transmission

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, CHERRY WB, SKALIY P, MOODY MD: The demonstration of Bacillus anthracis in environmental specimens by conventional and fluorescent antibody techniques. Amer J Hyg 75:230–9, Mar 62

Anthropoids see PRIMATES

ANTHROPOLOGY

see also ACCULTURATION
see also CRANIOLOGY
see also ETHNOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY

see also PALEONTOLOGY
see also TABOO

ACEVEDO SOJO JT: [Medical anthropology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1310–4, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

ACEVEDO SOJO JT, BERRUEZO JJ: [Existential medical anthropology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2184–7, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

ACEVEDO SOJO JT: [Medical anthropology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2005–10 contd, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

ACEVEDO SOJO JT: [Medical anthropology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:739–47, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

BIELICKI T: [Anthropological controversy on the concept of races] Kosmos [Biol] 10:475–88, 1961 (Pol)

BOVI A: [On the anthropological value of the dwelling] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1421–30, 1961 (It)

BILZ R: [Domestication and neurosis. An experiment in anthropology] Med Welt 22:1274–81, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

CASEY AE, FRANKLIN RB: Cork-Kerry Irish compared anthropometrically with 139 modern and ancient peoples. Irish J Med Sci 429:409–15, Sep 61

CHANG KC: New evidence on fossil man in China. Science 136:749–60, 1 Jun 62

CAMPBELL B: The systematics of man. Nature (Lond) 194:225–32, 21 Apr 62

DOVGIALLO ND: [A review of a number of articles in the journal "Soviet Anthropology"] Arkh Anat 41:121–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

DENCKER SJ, HAUGE M, KAIJ L, NIELSEN A: The use of anthropological traits and blood groups in the determination of the zygosity of twins. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:265–85, 1961

ESCALANTE ANGULO C: [Anthropology, sociology and medicine] An Paul Med Cir 82:305–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

GOMILA J: [Anthropology and aging] Concours Med 84:3915–22, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

HARRASSER A: [Current problems in anthropology] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2245–7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUARD P, THEODORIDES J: [Humboldt and anthropology] Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:69–81, Mar 62 (Fr)

JACOB W: [General anthropological and psychosomatic medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:293–4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KURTH G: [Theory of evolution, doctrine of descent, anthropology. New literature in 1961] Muench Med Wschr 104:424–9, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

KUNZ H: [One world and the manners of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the presuppositions of existential analytic-anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena. I.] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:58–80, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUNZ H: [One world and the manners of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the presuppositions of Daseinanalytic and anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena. I.] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:221–39 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

LANDY D: An anthropological approach to research in the mental hospital community. Psychiat Quart 35:741–57, Oct 61

MATSUDA T: Studies on the dryopithecus pattern of the Japanese residing in Hokuriku district. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:317–30, Sep 61

NEISS A: [The problems of roentgen anthropology] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:57–62, Jul 62 (Ger)

ORR FC: Arlington Springs man. Science 135:219, 19 Jan 62

OTTENBOOSER F, LEON N, SATO M: [The Gm serum factors in anthropology] Rev Paul Med 61:19–28, Jul 62 (Por)

ROSENSTOCK IM: Cultural anthropology, social psychology, and sociology in public health. Amer J Public Health 51:1820–7, Dec 61

RUSSU IG, SERBAN M, VLASA A, GALAMB V, MOTIOC N: [Contributions to the anthropological aspect of the men of Cris culture (Transylvania)] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:293–6, 1961 (Sp)

SNYDER RG: Manned space flight vehicles and the physical anthropologist. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:185–93, Jun 61

SETTY LR: The distribution of chest hair in Caucasoid males. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:285–7, Sep 61

VEYLON R: [Does the "abominable snowman" exist?] Presse Med 69:2569–70, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

WALLACE AF: Culture and cognition. Science 135:351–7, 2 Feb 62

ANTHROPOMETRY

see also CRANIOMETRY

ALEXANDER M, ZEKIEN RS, EMANUEL I: Anthropometric data presented in three-dimensional forms. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:147–57, Jun 61

BANFO G: [New method for the measurement of the skeleton from the cotyloid and femoral angles of inclination and declination] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:787–800, Dec 60 (It)

BEHNKE AR: Quantitative assessment of body build. J Appl Physiol 16:960–8, Nov 61

BEHNKE AR: Anthropometric fractionation of body weight. J Appl Physiol 16:949–54, Nov 61

BAMBHA JK: Longitudinal cephalometric roentgenographic study of face and cranium in relation to body height. J Amer Dent Ass 63:776–99, Dec 61

BUSETTO G: [Essay on the relations between morphologico-anthropometric constitution and gastroduodenal ulcer in the city of Venice] G Veneto Sci Med 16:335–79, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BOJANOWICZ K, ZYDOWICZ L: [Studies with the aid of the thorax-extremity index on the role of the constitution in obesity and some of its complications in adults] Pol Tyg Lek 17:396–9, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

BROZEK J: Methods for the study of body composition: some recent advances and developments. Cesk Morf 10:161–76, 1962

BURCH GE: The finger tip of the white and Negro adult and its relation to body size. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:21–8, Mar 62

BLINCOE H: Significant hand types in women according to relative lengths of fingers. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:45–8, Mar 62

BUCCIARELLI G: [Measurement of the lower extremity in the living person. (Note on anthropometric anatomy)] Chir Organi Mov 51:59–63, Mar 62 (It)

BENES V: [Relative length of the hand in growing adolescents] Prac Lek 14:244–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

CASEY AE, FRANKLIN RB: Cork-Kerry Irish compared anthropometrically with 139 modern and ancient peoples. Irish J Med Sci 429:409–15, Sep 61

DRDKOVA S, CECH O: [Comparative anthropometric investigation on Czech and Slovak boys entering vocations] Cesk Hyg 7:287–94, Jun 62 (Cz)

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163–78, 1962 (Bul)

DUTTON G: The androgyny of mongols. J Ment Sci 108:432–7, Jul 62

FERMIN HE: [Roentgenological measuring methods] J Belg Radiol 44:467–74, 1961 (Dut)

FEIGIN GZ: [Dynamics of principal signs of the physical development among female university students in Alma-Ata] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):60–3, 1961 (Rus)

GUIDRY MA, HOLMAN RL: Comparative maturation of white and Negro children in New Orleans. J Atheroscler Res 2:146–9, Jan-Apr 62

GALIEVA AN: [Physical development of newborn infants in Novosibirsk from 1957 to 1959] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

HEALY MJ: The effect of age-grouping on the distribution of a measurement affected by growth. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:49–50, Mar 62

JELISAVCIC-MIHAILJ M: [Contribution to anthropometric studies on students] Higijena 13:163–7, 1961 (Ser)

KRAUS BS: The western Apache: some anthropometric observations. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:227–36, Sep 61

KUBICKOVA B, KUBICEK K: [Anthropometry and some function tests in puberty. Prevention of incorrect growth of the maturing body] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:265–8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LASKER GW, EVANS FG: Age, environment and migration: further anthropometric findings on migrant and non-migrant Mexicans. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:203–11, Jun 61

LASKER GW: Differences in anthropometric measurements within and between three communities in Peru. Hum Biol 34:63–70, Feb 62

MIYAHAR S: [Physical and anthropological studies on the inhabitants of Higashiuwa-gun, Ehime Prefecture, Japan] Nagasaki Med J 36:207–24, Mar 61 (Jap)

MOSIER HD, GROSSMAN HJ, DINGMAN HF: Secondary sex development in mentally deficient individuals. Child Develop 33:273–86, Jun 62

ONO Y: [Physical and anthropological studies on the inhabitants of Nagaoka-Gun, Kochi Prefecture, Japan] Nagasaki Med J 36:225–52, Mar 61 (Jap)

OPPENHEIM M: [Body constitution and anthropometric research in myocardial infarct] Endor Sci Cost 27:185–202, Dec 61 (It)

POLLITZER WS: Blood types and anthropometry of the Kalmuck Mongols. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:11–5, Mar 62

RASCH PJ, PIERSON WR: The relation of body surface area, mass, and indices to energy expenditure. Rev Canad Biol 21:1–6, Mar 62

SCOTT RB, HIATT HH, CLARK BG, KESSLER AD, FERGUSON AD: Growth and development of Negro infants. IX. Studies on weight, height, pelvic breadth, head and chest circumferences during the first year of life. Pediatrics 29:65–81, Jan 62

SCHREIDER E: Anthropometric correlations between adult brothers. Nature (Lond) 192:1311, 30 Dec 61

SASAKI Y, WATANABE K, HIGUCHI K: [On errors in measurement of body height and chest girth in the Self-Defense Forces] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:264–5, Jul 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR WL, BEHNKE AR: Anthropometric comparison of muscular and obese men. J Appl Physiol 16:955–9, Nov 61

TAKKUNEN RL: Anthropometric studies on Finnish children. Ann Paediat Fenn 8(Suppl 19):1–127, 1962

VERDUN M, BOURDIOL R: [Anthropometric criteria of the constitution] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:221–7, 1962 (Ger)

WOLANSKI N: [A graphic method for the study on the rate and harmony of growth in children and adolescents (the method of canals and levels of development)] Pediat Pol 36:827–43, Aug 61 (Pol)

WOLANSKI N: [Our modification of a diagnostic method known as the Decour-Doumic morphogram for children and adolescents aged from 3 to 20 years] Endokr Pol 13:241–55, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

ABE K, WADA K: Significance of some anthropometric indices in early childhood with special reference to mental health problems. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:200–5, Oct 61

statistics

CHAN ST, CHANG KS, HSU FK: Growth and skeletal maturation of Chinese children in Hong Kong. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:289–300, Sep 61

Anti-Arrhythmia Agents see MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

ANTIBIOTICS

see also ACTINOMYCIN
see also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
see also BACITRACIN
see also CARBOMYCIN
see also CHLORAMPHENICOL
see also CHLORTETRACYCLINE
see also CYCLOSERINE
see also ERYTHROMYCIN
see also FUNGICIDES
see also KANAMYCIN
see also NEOMYCIN
see also NOVOBIOCIN
see also OLEANDOMYCIN
see also OXYTETRACYCLINE
see also PENICILLIN
see also STREPTOMYCIN
see also TETRACYCLINE
see also VIOMYCIN

AUBERT E, PAVILANIS V, STARKEY DH: Virus antibody titrations using Latex suspension. Canad J Public Health 53:206–11, May 62

AKITA E, OKAMI Y, SUZUKI M, MAEDA K, TAKEUCHI T, UMEZAWA H: Production of 3-carboxy-2,4-pentadienal lactol by a streptomyces and its antitumor activity. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:130–6, May 62

ALIKHANIAN SI: [Induced mutagenesis in selecting microorganisms] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:544–75, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BHATNAGAR SS, SANTAPAU H, DESA JD, MANIAR AC, GHADIALLY NC, SOLOMON MJ, YELLORE S, RAO TN: Biological activity of Indian medicinal plants. I. Antibacterial, antitubercular and antifungal action. Indian J Med Res 49:799–813, Sep 61

BILAI VI: [Antibiotic properties of dendrodochin] Mikrobiologiia 30:1023–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BALITSKAIA AK, VETLUGINA LA, SARTBAEVA UA: [An antibiotic of the Litmocidin type] Antibiotiki 7:99–103, Feb 62 (Rus)

BERTOLINI SE: [Recent acquisitions in the field of antibiotics] Corr Farm 16:396–8, 1–15 Nov 61 (It)

BOIKO ID, BYLIKINA ES: [On the problem of drying antibiotics with the pulverization method] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:27–35, Feb 62 (Rus)

BARRY AL: Subjective variation in reading antibiotic disc sensitivity patterns. Amer J Med Techn 28:90–8, Mar-Apr 62

BENNETT RE, BRINDLE SA, GIUFFRE NA, JACKSON PW, KOWALD J, PANSY FE, PERLMAND, TREJO WH: Production of a novel cytotoxic agent, SQ 15,859, by Streptomyces chrysomallus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:169–72

BHUYAN BK, DIETZ A, SMITH CG: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. I. Discovery and biological properties. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:184–90

BOURDON JL, HATCHERIAN J: [Antibiotic properties of various neuroleptics in current psychiatric use] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:705–15, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRYSON V: Antibiotics: practical and experimental aspects. Survey Biol Progr 4:345–440, 1962

BOIKO ID, BYLINKINA ES, TEREKHOVA VF, NECHAEVA MG: [Isolation of antibiotics from culture media without detachment of the mycelia] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:18–25, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOBIR AD: [Products of vital processes of bacteria and fungi, antibiotic-inhibitors of phytopathogenic viruses] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):56–62, 1962 (Uk)

BOIKO ID: [Methods for intensifying the production of antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:15–21, May 62 (Rus)

BITTEEVA MB: [On the systematic position of actinomycetes producing the antibiotic Auratin] Mikrobiologiia 31:601–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CURCI G, NINNI A: [Local tolerance, absorption and elimination of rifomycin SV (experimental observations in laboratory animals and research in man)] Arch Tisiol 16:1079–123, Dec 61 (It)

CASCIO G, PRIOLISI A: [On the displacental passage of anti-"O" antibodies against E. coli] Pediatria (Nap) 70:382–92, May-Jun 62 (It)

DEBOER C, DIETZ A, LUMMIS NE, SAVAGE GM: Porfiromycin, a new antibiotic. I. Discovery and biological activities. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:17–22

DOGON IL, KERR AC, AMDUR BH: Characterization of an antibacterial factor in human parotid secretions, active against Lactobacillus casei. Arch Oral Biol 7:81–90, Jan-Feb 62

DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI P, PARADELIS A: Aminosidine, a new oligosaccharide antibiotic: bacteriologic and pharmacologic observations. Antibiot Chemother (NY)

12:243-8, Apr 62

DUTCHER JD: Isolation and characterization of a cytotoxic agent, SQ 15,859, from Streptomyces chrysomallus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:173-7

ERMOL'EVA ZV, POCHAPINSKII VI, BREGER AKh: [Rational sterilization of antibiotic preparations. II. Basic premises and utilization of nuclear radiations in the sterilization of antibiotics. Selection of radiation sources and study objects] Antibiotiki 6:904-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

FREDERICQ P: [Colicines and colicinogenic factors] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:651-8, 1961 (Fr)

FANTINI AA: Genetics and antibiotic production of Emericellopsis species. Genetics (Austin) 47:161-77, Feb 62

FLIPPIN HF: Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents with particular reference to toxic reactions and development of resistant strains. Clin Med 69:1755-8 passim, Aug 62

FEDOSEEVA ZN: [Antagonistic microorganisms in Ustilago zeae Unger] Mikrobiologiia 31:499-501, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GUBERNIEV MA, TORBOCHKINA LI: [Phosphorus compounds in some actinomycetes and their relation to the antibiotic activity] Antibiotiki 6:752-61, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOLIAKOV PN, TSYGANOV VA: [On the evaluation of methods used in the isolation of actinomycetes producing antibiotic substances] Antibiotiki 6:878-82, Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLDBERG HS, BARNES EM: Nonmedical uses of antibiotics in Great Britain. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:576-84

GAUZE GF, UKHOLINA RS, SVESHNIKOVA MA: [Oliveomycin--a new antibiotic produced by Actinomyces oliveoreticuli] Antibiotiki 7:34-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GANAPATHI K: Twenty years of antibiotics--a review. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:91-112, Jul 61

GODTFREDSEN W, ROHOLT K, TYBRING L: Fucidin: a new orally active antibiotic. Lancet 1:928-31, 5 May 62

GOL'DBERG LE: [The new antibiotic monomycin] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:55-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [Study of bacteriocinogenic power in the Listeria genus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1883-5, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: The relationship between acquired bacteriuria, the Foley and Robinson catheters, and mycitracin ointment. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:341-4, Mar 62

HERPAY Z, KONDOR L: [Result of the prophylactic examination of fungus diseases of the skin in an antibiotic plant] Nepegeszegugy 43:52-4, Feb 62 (Hun)

HOEPRICH PD: In vitro antibacterial potency of chalcomycin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:481-90

HAUDUROY P, PAPAVASSILIOU J: [Heterogeneity of Escherichia coli strains producing colicine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:644-9, May 62 (Fr)

IVANOVICS G: Bacteriocins and bacteriocin-like substances. Bact Rev 26:108-18, Jun 62

JEFFERY JD, ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG: Deacetylcephalosporin C. Biochem J 81:591-6, Dec 61

JACKSON GG, DOWLING HF, AKERS LW, MULDOON RL, VAN DYKE A, JOHNSON GC: Immunity to the common cold from protective serum antibody. Time of appearance, persistence and relation to reinfection. New Engl J Med 26:791-6, 19 Apr 62

KORENIAKO AI, KHOKHLOVA IuM, NIKITINA NI, PUCHNINA AV: [Actinomycetes producing heptaene type antibiotics] Mikrobiologiia 30:633-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOVA EN: [On antibiotic properties of microorganisms isolated in various depths of the Pacific Ocean] Mikrobiologiia 30:651-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KIVMAN GIa: [Relationship between the distribution and activity of antibiotics in the organism and signs of their therapeutic and side effects] Antibiotiki 6:86-94, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRAACK E: [Use of streptomycin mycelia in animal nutrition as carriers of antibiotics and vitamin B12] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:343-50, 1961 (Ger)

KONDO SI, MARIE J, SAKAMOTO J, YUMOTO H: Bandamycin, a new antibiotic. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:365-6, Nov 61

KUDRYAVTSEVA G: Mycerin, a new antibiotic. Indian J Public Health 5:134, Oct 61

KORMUSHKINA AM: [On antibiotic properties of hops] Antibiotiki 7:74-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOLIUZHNAIA LD, PORTNOV SM, MAIKO II, LYSENKO ZA, BRIANSKAIA AM: [Antagonistic properties of actinomycetes isolated from soils of the Ukraine] Antibiotiki 7:19-24, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUMAGAI K: Antitumor activity of carzinostatin. (Studies on the antibiotic substances from Actinomycetes. XLV). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:53-9, Mar 62

KANZAKI T, HIGASHIDE E, YAMAMOTO H, SHIBATA M, NAKAZAWA K, IWASAKI H, TAKEWAKA T, MIYAKE A: Gougerotin, a new antibacterial antibiotic. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:93-7, Mar 62

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [Basic principles of grouping actinomycetes producing antibiotics] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:576-91, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD: [On the systematic position of some actinomycetes producing heptaene antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:675-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

KIMMIG J, MEYER-ROHN J: [Experimental studies and clinical experiences with the new antibiotic fucidin] Med Welt 34:1742-6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

KUBLANOVSKAIA GM: [Distribution in Uzbekistan soils of actinomycetes antagonistic to the pathogen of cotton wilting] Mikrobiologiia 31:502-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNAIA LD, BRIANSKAIA AM, LITOVCHENKO ET, LUKACH IG, LYSENKO ZA, MAIKO II, PORTNOV SM: [Isolation and studies on some antagonistic actinomycetes in soils of some regions of the Ukraine] Mikrobiologiia 31:654-61, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KAUFFMANN J: [On antibiotics of microbial origin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:599-601, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

LACHOWICZ T: [Studies on the iso-antagonism among staphylococci. I. Isolation of an antibiotic factor from a solid medium] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:17-25, 1962 (Pol)

LOGHEM JJ van, HART M van der, VEENHOVEN-VAN RIESZ E, VEER M van der, ENGELFRIET CP, PEETOOM F: Cold auto-agglutinins and haemolysins of anti-I and anti-i specificity. Vox Sang 7:214-21, 1962

LIMA AO, CARVALHO PR DE, FRAGA C Jr, SEABRA G: Auto-antibodies in ulcerative colitis. Hospital (Rio) 61:949-61, May 62

LAZAREVA EN: [New preparations and medicinal forms of antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:14-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343-55, 1962 (Rum)

MAEVSKII MM: [Antitumor antibiotics] Vop Onkol 7(9):105-16, 1961 (Rus)

MATSUURA S, KATAGIRI K: Studies on a new anti-tumor antibiotic, ayamycin. III. Anti-tumor activity of ayamycin A. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:353-8, Nov 61

MOIRAGHI-RUGGENINI A, MICHELETTI A: [Colimycin. Synthesis of theoretical-practical knowledge after 5 years of use in therapy] Farmaco [Prat] 16:487-98, Oct 61 (It)

MORDARSKI M: Oncostatic properties of the Actinomycetes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:383-442, 1961

McKEEN JE: The search for new antibiotic substances. J Indiana Med Ass 55:348 passim, Mar 62

MALKOV AM, RAZMANOVA NV: [Antibiotic properties of some strains of gibberella] Mikrobiologiia 31:153-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAYEVSKII MM: Anti-cancer antibiotics. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1359-73, 1961

MEARA PJ: Antibiotics in animal husbandry. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:9-23, Apr 62

MILLER BM, BARRETO A Jr, WOODRUFF HB: A crystalline antibiotic from a thermophilic streptomycete. I. Biological properties. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:445-53

MAIMIND SI: [Fuller use of reserves in the antibiotic industry] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:3-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MEYER-ROHN J: [The newer antibiotics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1724-31, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

MAGARA M, AMINO E, ITO H, TAKASE Z, NAKAMURA J, SENDA C, KATO T: Laboratory and clinical studies on azalomycin F. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:556-8, Aug 62

NISHIMURA H, OKAMOTO S, MAYAMA M, OHTSUKA H, NAKAJIMA K, TAWARA K, SHIMOHIRA M, SHIMAOKA N: Siomycin. a new thiostrepton-like antibiotic. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:255-63, Sep 61

NAITO T, SASAKI K, YANO S: [Colicin typing of Shigella sonnei. I. Lysogenicity, colicin production and sensitivity, and basic characteristics of colicin] Nagasaki Med J 36:450-60, Aug 61 (Jap)

NEWSTEAD PH, BRUCE N: The investigation of an uncommon blood group antibody, anti-K. Canad J Med Techn 23:127-30, Sep 61

OKUDA T, SUZUKI M: [Cycloheximide (Naramycin). I.] Yaku Ken 33:371-423, Jun 61 (Jap)

OKUDA T, SUZUKI M: [Cycloheximide (naramycin). I.] Yaku Ken 33:440-82 contd, Jul 61 (Jap)

OGUCHI K, YOSHIKAWA S: [On trichomycin. I. Basic notes] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:1144-53, Jun 61 (Jap)

OLIVER TJ, GOLDSTEIN A, BOWER RR, HOLPER JC, OTTO RH: M-141, a new antibiotic. I. Antimicrobial properties, identity with actimospectacin, and production by Streptomyces flavopersicus, sp. n. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:495-502

OHKUMA K, NAGATSU J, ITAKURA C, SUZUKI S, SUMIKI Y: A new antitumor antibiotic, cervicarcin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:152-3, May 62

POCHAPINSKII VI, ERMOL'EVA ZV, BREGER AKh: [Radiation sterilization of antibiotic preparations. IV] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:28-33, Sep 61 (Rus)

[Paromomycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:259-61, Oct 61 (Jap)

PRATT R: Antibiotics 1956-1961. J Pharm Sci 51:1-27, Jan 62

PERROT L: [Recent antibiotics] Actualites Pharm 8:311-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

PERROT L: [Generalities and classic antibiotics] Actualites Pharm 8:291-302, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Preservation of colicinogeny and sensitivity to colicines in egg medium or by lyophilization. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:144-52, 1962

PUTTER I, WOLF FJ: A crystalline antibiotic from a thermophilic streptomycete. II. Isolation and chemical properties. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:454-61

RAWSTRON JR, FARTHING CP: A comparison of tests for thyroglobulin antibody. J Clin Path 15:153-5, Mar 62

RAO KV, CULLEN WP, SOBIN BA: A new antibiotic with antitumor properties. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:182-6, Mar 62

RAO KV, BROOKS SC: BA-6903, a new antibiotic. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:491-4

ROMANSKY MJ, WALTERS EW, JOHNSON AC, PECK FA: Laboratory and clinical studies on actinospectacin-M141, a new broad-spectrum antibiotic. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:524-30

RAO KV: Chemistry of the daunomycins. I. Daunomycin A. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:178-83

RUEDE E, GOEBEL WF: Colicine K. V. The somatic antigen of a non-colicinogenic variant of E. coli K235. J Exp Med 116:73-100, 1 Jul 62

SILAEV AB, AGRE NS, EL'-REGISTAN GI, VEIS RA, SEMENOV MN: [Isolation, purification and basic properties of antibiotics from Actinomyces globisporus var. roseus strain No. 2911] Antibiotiki 6:871-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

Surgical bacteriology. Indications for culture and antimicrobial agents. Delaware Med J 34:41-5, Feb 62

SZABO I, MARTON M: [A simplified key for the determination of important sections and series of actinomycetes producing antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:3-11, Jan 62 (Rus)

SASA M, KINOSHITA F: [Recent chemotherapeutic remedies] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:179-86, Feb 62 (Jap)

SASA K: [Antibiotics] J Jap Med Ass 47:528-34, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

SOLARINO G: [Endogenous antibiotics of tissue origin] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:431-54, Apr 62 (It)

SINCLAIR AC, WINFIELD AF: M-141, a new antibiotic. II. Isolation and characterization and identity with actinospectacin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:503-6

SAKAMOTO JM, KONDO SI, YUMOTO H, ARISHIMA M: Bandilins A and B, two antibiotics produced by Streptomyces griseofuscus nov. sp. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:98-102, Mar 62

SCHNEIDER H, BROWN JR, MUIRHEAD EE: Use of fungizone and polymyxin B in isolation of naturally infected tissues. Nature (London) 195:396-7, 28 Jul 62

SCHOCH BR: Postoperative antibiotic ointment. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:513, Jul 62

SLAVENAS J, RAZINSKAITE D: [Dynamics of the concentration of phytoncides and juniper oil in Juniperus communis L.] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:115-34, 1962 (Rus)

SANTOPADRE G, RUSCHI A, CASAROSA S, BENDINELLI M: [On the antibody response to commercial anti-poliomyelitis vaccines used in Italy in the years 1957-1960] Riv Ist Sieroser Ital 37:37-51, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SIDOROVA II: [On a method for primary selection of antibiotics produced by mold fungi] Antibiotiki 7:679-85, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Tables of standards for inspection of antibiotic drugs for use with animals] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:211-24, Aug 61 (Jap)

TSAI JS, PAO CC, WU SY, SHEN LC, GANG BY: Three types of polyene antibiotics produced by actinomycetes isolated from the soils of Southern China. Sci Sinica 10:436-44, Aug 61

TCHAN YT, GOULD J: Use of antibiotics to purify blue-green algae. Nature (Lond) 192:1276, 30 Dec 61

TOROPOVA EG: [Direct and indirect methods in selecting anti-tumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:90-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

TSYGANOV VA, KULIKOVA OM: [Characteristics of the biological properties of antibiotic-producing actinomycetes during the preservation of cultures in various conditions] Antibiotiki 7:499-506, Jun 62 (Rus)

OKAMI Y, UMEZAWA H: A new antibiotic, griseococcin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:141-6, May 62

TRACHUK SV, CHEKAIDA SG: [On basic trends in automation in the production of antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:11-5, May 62 (Rus)

USPENSKAIA TA: [New antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:6-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

UMEZAWA H: [Some antineoplastic substances produced by microorganisms] Antibiotiki 7:559-71, Jul 62 (Rus)

VAN METER JC, DANN M, BOHONOS N: Isolation and characteristics of frenolicin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:77-80

VASSILIADIS P, TZAMOURANIS N: [Antibiotic activity of a Staphylococcus albus strain] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:105-13, Dec 61 (Fr)

WEDENISSOW U: [Antibiotic-resistant staphylococcal infections. (Solution of a clinical problem)] G Ital Chir 16:1035-44, Nov 60 (It)

WAKSMAN SA: Antibiotics today. A survey of accomplishments, problems and potentialities. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:xvi-xviii

WAKSMAN SA: [Antibiotics: past, present and future] Praxis 51:330-3, 29 Mar 62 (Ger)

WIECZOREK J: The actinomycetes of Spitsbergen. II. Production of antibiotics in subsurface cultures.

WATANABE K: [Mikamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:147-55, Jun 62 (Jap)

WEILER H, WILLIAMS JM: A sorter card system for the selection of antibiotics and allied drugs. Med J Aust 49(1):890-2, 9 Jun 62

YUAN CS: [Physio-biochemical and antibiotic properties of actinomycetes from the orange group] Mikrobiologiia 31:254-61, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

YADA S, YAMASAWA K: An antibody in normal human sera against rabbit gamma-globulin and its inheritance. Jap J Leg Med 16:58-61, Mar 62

antagonists

MANTEN A, WISSE MJ: Antagonism between antibacterial drugs. Nature (Lond) 192:671-2, 18 Nov 61

ANTIBIOTICS

TSUKAHARA T: Mode of action of trichomycin. III. Antagonistic relationship between riboclavin and trichomycin inhibition on the respiratory metabolism of Candida albicans. Jap J Microbiol 5:41-9, Jan 61

bibliography

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. 34.]
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:295-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. 58.]
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:277-94, Oct 61 (Jap)

[Japanese bibliography of antibiotics. LXI.]
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:77-88, Apr 62 (Jap)

blood

EASTWOOD J: Paromomycin: serum levels following parenteral administration. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:77-84, Feb 62

FUJII R, GROSSMAN M, TICKNOR W: Micromethod for determination of concentration of antibiotics in serum for application in clinical pediatrics. Pediatrics 28:662-9, Oct 61

KHARCHENKO GI: [Complex serum protein formation in the blood containing antibiotics] Vop Med Khim 7:468-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KHARCHENKO GI: [The method of determination of the adsorption activity of protein fractions in the blood serum in relation to antibiotics] Lab Delo 8:23-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHARCHENKO GI: [On the adsorptive activity of blood serum proteins in relation to penicillin and mycerin] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):28-32, 1962 (Uk)

ZHAVORONKOVA LP, GVINDZHILIIA VIu: [Use of paper disks for the determination of the concentrations of antibiotics in the blood] Lab Delo 8:42-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

EASTWOOD J: Cerebrospinal diffusion of paromomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:705-9, Nov 61

chemistry

ARGOUDELIS AD, JAHNKE HK, FOX JA: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. II. Isolation and characterization. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:191-7

ANZAI K, OKUMA K, NAGATSU J, SUZUKI S: Chemical structure of tuberin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:110-1, Mar 62

ANZAI K: Studies on a new antibiotic, tuberin. III. Total synthesis of tuberin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:123-9, May 62

ANZAI K: Studies on a new antibiotic, tuberin. II. Chemical structure. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:117-22, May 62

BLINOV NO, IAKUBOV GZ, VETLUGINA LA, KHOKHLOVA IuM: [Chromatographic studies on antibiotics of actinomycete origin having indicator properties] Mikrobiologiia 30:642-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BERGY ME, EBLE TE, HERR RR: Actinospectacin, a new antibiotic. IV. Isolation, purification, and chemical properties. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:661-4, Oct 61

BRAZHNIKOVA MG, KUDINOVA MK, TROFILEEVA RN: A study of the decomposition products of monomycin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:396-400, Nov-Dec 61

BLINOV NO, KHOKHLOV AS: [Use of paper chromatography in the study of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:183-91, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRAZHNIKOVA MG, KRUGLIAK EB, KOVSHAROVA IN, KONSTANTINOVA NV, PROSHLIAKOVA VV: [Isolation, purification and study on some physico-chemical properties of a new antibiotic olivomycin] Antibiotiki 7:39-44, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARBIERS AR: Use of ion-exchange resins in agar for assaying antibiotic combinations in milk and serum. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:953-9

BRODASKY F, LUMMIS WL: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. III. Spectrophotometric quantitative paper chromatographic assay. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:198-204

BALAN J, NEMEC P, BETINA V: Chromatographic study of antibiotics from soil fungi. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:243-6, Jul 62

BROWN R, BRENNAN J, KELLEY C: An antifungal agent identical with valinomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:482-7, Jul 62

BLINOV NO, YAKUBOV GZ, KHOKHLOVA YM: Impurities in commercial formamide as critical factors in the paper chromatography of the violarin-mycetin antibiotics. J Chromatogr 8:522-5, Aug 62

BLINOV NO, RIABOVA ID, USPENSKAIA TA, KHOKHLOV AS: [On the identity of Heliomycin and Resistomycin] Antibiotiki 7:7-8-13, Aug 62 (Rus)

BAIKINA VM, BIRLOVA LV, TRAKHTENBERG DM: [Comparative studies by means of the counterflow distribution method of the composition of the antibiotic Violarin and of the 452-7 and 12-12 strain of Actinomyces] Antibiotiki 7:698-702, Aug 62 (Rus)

COATES LV, PASHLEY MM, TATTERSALL K: The stability of antibacterials in polyethylene glycol mixtures. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:620-4, Oct 61

CANN JR: Spectroscopic evidence for complexing of acetic acid with bovine serum albumin, gramicidin, and dimethylformamide. Biophys J 1:711-21, Nov 61

CHAPMAN DD, AUTREY RL, GOURLAY RH, JOHNSON AL, SOUTO J, TARBELL DS: The isolation of degradation products from the antibiotic, actinospectacin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1108-12, 15 Jul 62

CIERESZKO LS: Chemistry of coelenterates. III. Occurrence of antimicrobial terpenoid compounds in the zooxanthellae of alcyonarians. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:502-3, Mar 62

DOSKOCILOVA D, VONDRACEK M: [Micromethods for the identification and classification of antibiotic substances obtained from actinomycetes. (Identification of antibiotics by means of infrared spectra)] Antibiotiki 6:738-51, Aug 61 (Rus)

ELBEIN AD, KOFFLER H, GARNER HR: Isolation of 6-deoxy-D-altrose from chemically reduced hygromycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:165-6, 1 Jan 62

FILIPPOS'IANTS TT, POZDNIAKOVA ZE, PARAMONOVA EM: [Use of diatomaceous earth in the process of filtration of antibiotic culture liquids] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:46-50, Nov 61 (Rus)

FEDOSEEV KG, SHELYKH GI: [The thermal effect in the fermentation of antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:34-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

FINCHER MG, KOSIKOWSKI FV, GUTHRIE RS, HODGES HG, JOHNSON SD: Relative importance of persistence, transfer, and milking technique to antibiotic residue contamination of milk. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:223-8, 15 Jul 62

GRINEV AN, MEZENTSEV AS, SIBIRIAKOVA DV: [Studies on the reaction of sodium hydroxymethanesulfonate with colimycin and monomycin] Antibiotiki 6:894-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

GRECO AM, BALLOTTA R, SENSI P: [Rifomycin. XXI. On a series of products derived from the condensation of rifomycin O with amines, hydrazides, amidrazones and aminoguanidines] Farmaco [Sci] 16:755-65, Nov 61 (It)

GRECO AM, BALLOTTA R, SENSI P: [Rifomycin. XXII. On the preparation of a diazo-rifomycin named rifomycin X] Farmaco [Sci] 16:766-772, Nov 61 (It)

GOEBEL WF: The chromatographic fractionation of colicine K. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:214-9, Feb 62

GARRETT ER, UMBREIT GR: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. IX. Solution degradation and chemical assay of the antibiotic actinospectacin. J Pharm Sci 51:436-44, May 62

GORDON JJ, KELLY BK, MILLER GA: Actinonin: an antibiotic substance produced by an actinomycete. Nature (London) 195:701-2, 18 Aug 62

HAENEL H, GOLDBACH W: [On antibiotically effective substances in the macroorganism] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:341-2, 1961 (Ger)

HERR RR, BERGY ME, EBLE TE, JAHNKE HK: Porfiromycin, a new antibiotic. II. Isolation and characterization. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:23-6

HATTORI K: [Studies on trichomycin. 7. On the structure of C21-aldehyde] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:37-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

HATTORI K: [Studies on trichomycin. 8. On the chemical structure of trichomycin A] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:39-43, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAUDUROY P, PAPAVASSILIOU J: Identification of a new type of colicine (colicine L). Nature (London) 195:730-2, 18 Aug 62

HEJZLAR M, VYMOLA F: [On the problem of standardization of laboratory work with antibiotics. II.] Cesk Epidem 11:260-6, Jul 62 (Cz)

HORII S: Chemistry of zygomycin A. Structure of zygomycin A1, zygomycin A2 and dextromycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:187-8, Jul 62

ISHIBASHI K: Studies on antibiotics from Helminthosporium sp. fungi. VII. Siccanin, a new antifungal antibiotic produced by Helminthosporium siccans. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:161-7, Jul 62

IAKUBOV GZ, KHOKHLOVA IuM, BLINOV NO: [Studies on conditions for the isolation of antibiotics from the mycetin-violarin group by the paper chromatographic method] Mikrobiologiia 31:526-33, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ITO Y: [Chemistry of basic oligosaccharide antibiotics. I.] Yaku Ken 34:1-35 contd, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

JABBAR A, RAHIM A: Citrinin from Penicillium steckii Zaleski. J Pharm Sci 51:595-6, Jun 62

KATRUKHA GS, STEPANOV VM, SILAEV AB: [Use of carbobenzoxy derivatives in the quantitative determination of free amino groups in some antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:681-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

KUROYA M, ISHIDA N, KATAGIRI K, SHOJI JI, YOSHIDA T, MAYAMA M, SATO K, MATSUURA S, NINOME Y, SHIRATORI O: Studies on quinoxaline antibiotics. I. General properties and the producing strains. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:324-9, Nov 61

KHARCHENKO GI: [Distribution of antibiotics in proteins from water-soluble fractions of the skeletal muscles] Antibiotiki 6:1003-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB, STEPANOV VM: A new method for determining the number of amino groups in antibiotics. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:572-6, Jan-Feb 62

KOCHETKOVA GV: [Titration of gramicidin by the agar diffusion method with the use of openings] Antibiotiki 7:80-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

KHOKLOV AS, CH'IH CC: Determination of the amino acid composition of polymyxin M by the method of countercurrent distribution. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:267-70, Sep-Oct 61

KUZNETSOVA VS, MIRONOVA IB, ORLOVA TI, SILAEV AB: [On the chemical structure of components of the antibiotic aurantin A2 and A3] Antibiotiki 7:30-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB, KHARTSKHAEVA SV: [Potassium 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzene sulfonate--a new reagent for the quantitative determination of amino groups in antibiotics by the partial substitution method] Biokhimiia 27:549-56, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KONDO S, MIYAKAWA T, YUMOTO H, SEZAKI M, SHIMURA M, SATO K, HARA T: Isolation and characterization of a new antibiotic, bandamycin B. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:157-60, Jul 62

LOUIS R: [Demonstration of antibiotics in food] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:575-80, 1961 (Ger)

LI CP, PRESCOTT B, JAHNES WG, MARTINO EC: Antimicrobial agents from mollusks. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:504-9, Mar 62

MIYAMURA S, NIWAYAMA S, SHIGENO N: [Determination of the concentration of mitomycin C in body fluids] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:251-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIYAKI T, TSUKIURA H, WAKAE M, KAWAGUCHI H: Glebomycin, a new member of the streptomycin class. II. Isolation and physicochemical properties. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:15-20, Jan 62

MARCUS A, FEELEY J: The effect of phenazine methosulfate and pyocyanine on the L-amine acid oxidase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:398-407, 21 May 62

MONAKHOV NK, NEIFAKH SA: [On the identity of glucose oxidase and Microcid from a new type of Penicillium vitale] Biokhimiia 27:495-501, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NICOLAUS BJ, CORONELLI C, BINAGHI A: [Microbiological determination of antibiotics by thin layer chromatograms] Experientia 17:473-4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

NISHIKAWA M, KANZAWA T: [Infrared spectrophotometric evidence for the structure of enteromycin] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1678-83, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA Y, OZAWA H, TAHARA K, TAKITA T, UMEZAWA H: Studies on flamycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:49-50, Jan 62

NISHIBORI A, YAMAMOTO T, TSUBAKIYAMA T, ORIYAMA K: [Solubility and stability tests of pentamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:318-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

NIGRELLI RF: Antimicrobial substances from marine organisms. Introduction: the role of antibiosis in the sea. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:496-7, Mar 62

OHKUMA K: Chemical structure of toyocamycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:343-52, Nov 61

OBER RE, FUSARI SA, COFFEY GL, GWYNN GW, GLAZKO AJ: Preparation of tritium-labelled paromomycin ('Humatin') by fermentation in a medium containing tritiated water. Nature (Lond) 193:1289-90, 31 Mar 62

OHKUMA K, ANZAI K, SUZUKI S: Studies on a new antibiotic, tuberin. I. Isolation and characterization. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:115-6, May 62

OKUDA K, LIN CS, WINNICK T: Amino-acid composition of gramicidin. Nature (London) 195:1067-9, 15 Sep 62

PHILIP JE, SCHENCK JR, HARGIE MP, HOLPER JC, GRUNDY WE: The increased activity of ristocetins A and B following acid hydrolysis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:10-6

POZMOGOVA IN: [Paper chromatography of antibiotic substances produced in Schizoreypanum cruzi cultures] Antibiotiki 7:321-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

PALLADINO D, BRAGA A: [The demonstration of antibiotics in milk and its derivatives by the bacteriological method] Ig Mod 54:631-40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PARIS R, THEALLET JP: [Characterization of some antibiotic substances by chromatography and paper electrophoresis] Ann Pharm Franc 20:436-42, May 62 (Fr)

SEHGAL JM: Antimicrobial substances from flowering plants. I. Antifungal substances. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 4:3-29, Aug 61

SHOJI JI, KATAGIRI K: Studies on quinoxaline antibiotics. II. New antibiotics, triostins A, B and C. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:335-9, Nov 61

SCHAEFFER HJ, JAIN VK: Determination of the absolute configuration of cycloheximide. J Pharm Sci 50:1048, Dec 61

SZILAGYI I, VALY-NAGY T, SZABO I, KERESZTES T: Infra-red and ultra-violet spectra of primycin. Nature (Lond) 193:243-5, 20 Jan 62

SHATIK VN: [Quantitative determination of the activity of antibiotic 26/1 by the agar-diffusion method] Antibiotiki 6:1123-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

SINITSYNA ZT, MAMIOFE SM: [Chemistry of polymyxins and related antibiotics] Usp Khim 31:211-21, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIBATA M, KANZAKI T, NAKAZAWA K, INOUE M, HITOMI H, MIZUNO K, FUJINO M, AKIRA M: On glumamycin, a new antibiotic. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:1-6, Jan 62

SCHILLINGS RT, SCHAFFNER CP: Differentiation of catenulin-neomycin antibiotics; identity of catenulin, paromomycin, hydroxymycin, and aminosidin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:274-85

SILAEV AB, KATRUKHA GS: [On the number of free amino and carboxyl groups in the antibiotic Actinoidin] Antibiotiki 7:456-60, May 62 (Rus)

SILAEV AB, STEPANOV VM, IULIKOVA EP, MIKHAILOVA IIu, UDALOVA TP: [Studies on the inactivation of polymyxin M] Antibiotiki 7:638-43, Jul 62 (Rus)

SILAEV AB, KATRUKHA GS, KUZ'MINA NA: [On the problem of the inactivation of polymyxin M. Comparative study on some properties of active and inactivated polymyxin M]

Antibiotiki 7:703–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

SOEDA M, MITOMI M: Chemical studies on marinamycin. II. Fundamental chemical studies on marinamycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:182–6, Jul 62

SHPOTA GP, BOGATSKII MA, VISHNEVSKII VM: [Demineralization of antibiotic solutions of the basic type with the aid of sulfocationites] Antibiotiki 7:714–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

TIRUNARAYAN MO, SIRSI M: The elaboration of antibacterial substances by Fusarium. Indian J Med Res 49:819–27, Sep 61

TANIYAMA H, MIYOSHI F, KAGEYAMA K: [Chemical studies on antibiotics produced by actinomycetes. XI. Racemomycin. (8). On racemomycin A, B, and C] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:87–91, Jan 62 (Jap)

TSUBAKIYAMA T: [Fluorometric determination of pentamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:314–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKIDA C: [Variotin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:320–2, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKITA T, OHI K, OKAMI Y, MAEDA K, UMEZAWA H: New antibiotics, ilamycins. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:65–8, Jan 62

TAKESHITA M, TAKAHASHI H, OKUDA T: [Studies on Streptomyces antibiotic, cycloheximide. XIII. New spectrophotometric determination of cycloheximide. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:304–8, Apr 62

TROWN PW, ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG, HALE CW, MILLER GA: Incorporation of acetate into cephalosporin C. Biochem J 84:157–66, Jul 62

ULLMANN E, MOSER B: [Influence of polyoxyethylene adducts on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics. 4. On the importance of surface-active substances in the production of drug preparations] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:136–43, Feb 62 (Ger)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VI. Salt formation of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (2). On various basic medicines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:108–14, Jan 62 (Jap)

WATANABE T, FUJII T, SATAKE K: 4-O-Acetyl mycarose. A new O-acetyl sugar obtained from leucomycin minor components. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:197–201, Sep 61

WARNER DT: Proposed molecular models: II. Conformations of staphylomycin and other polypeptides and an possible relation to the structure of water. J Theor Biol 1:514–28, Oct 61

WAKAKI S, HARADA Y, UZUK, WHITFIELD GB, WILSON AN, KALOWSKY A, STAPLEY EO, WOLF FJ, WILLIAMS DE: The identity of porfiromycin and methyl mitomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:469–71, Jul 62

YOSHIDA T, KATAGIRI K, YOKOZAWA S: Studies on quinoxaline antibiotics. II. Isolation and properties of quinomycins A, B and C. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:330–4, Nov 61

YOSHIDA S: A study of a water-soluble complex of prodigiosin produced by a strain of Serratia marcescens. Canad J Biochem 40:1019–24, Aug 62

history

MUNTNER Z: History and pre-history of antibiosis. Hebrew Med J 2:252–60, 1961; Also 88–103 (Heb)

metabolism

AGATOV PA, NIZOVA IM, GALANINA LA: [Distribution of nitrogen containing in mycelia of Act. violaceus in various intensities of antibiotic synthesis] Mikrobiologiia 30:877–80, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ACOCELLA G, MUSCHIO R: [Demonstration of the existence, in man, of an entero-hepatic circulation of rifomycin SV] Riforma Med 75:1490–3, 23 Dec 61 (It)

BULOCK JD: Intermediary metabolism and antibiotic synthesis. Advances Appl Microbiol 3:293–342, 1961

BERTE F, ROSSI M: [Experimental research on the organotropism of kanamycin] G Ital Tuberc 16:14–8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BOGER WP, GAVIN JJ: Absorption, excretion, and distribution of colistin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:429–35

BALYN' IR: [Penetration of colimycin into the lymph nodes in white rats after various modes of administration] Antibiotiki 7:537–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

BHUYAN BK: Pactamycin production by Streptomyces pactum. Appl Microbiol 10:302–4, Jul 62

BARSUKOV NA: [On the problem of the formation of a "skin depot of ions" during electrophoresis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:59–62, Aug 62 (Rus)

BERTI T, TOTH CE: [Isolation of an E. coli strain with crossed dependence upon 4 glycoside antibiotics] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:327–8, Oct 61 (It)

CAMIENER GW, DIETZ A, ARGOUDELIS AD, WHITFIELD GB, DEVRIES WH, LARGE CM, SMITH CG: The production of two structurally unrelated antitumor agents, actinomycin and antimycin A by Streptomyces antibioticus cultures. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:494–501

CROMPTON B, JAGO M, CRAWFORD K, NEWTON GG, ABRAHAM EP: Behaviour of some derivatives of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid and 6-aminopenicillanic acid as substrates, inhibitors and inducers of penicillinases. Biochem J 83:52–63, Apr 62

DEMAIN AL, NEWKIRK JF: Biosynthesis of cephalosporin C. Appl Microbiol 10:321–5, Jul 62

ELANDER RP, STAUFFER JF, BACKUS MP: Antibiotic production by various species and varieties of Emericellopsis and Cephalosporum. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:91–102

EIDUS L, MANIAR AC, FURESZ J: The affinity for monkey tissue of five antibiotics having erythromycin-like spectra. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:398–404, 1962

FLEISCHMAN AI, PISANO MA: The production of synnematin B by Paecilomyces persicinus in a chemically defined medium. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:48–53

FRIESEN H, IRIE M, BARRETT RJ: An immunologic study of two metabolically active peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. J Exp Med 115:513–25, 1 Mar 62

GWATKIN RB: Are glucosidic antibiotics, such as neomycin, part of the Actinomycete cell wall? Nature (Lond) 193:279–80, 20 Jan 62

GAVRILINA GV: [Deep fermentation of actinoidin in an experimental unit] Antibiotiki 7:693–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

HORVATH I, VARGA JM: Enzymic inactivation of trichothecin and crotocin. Nature (Lond) 192:88, 7 Oct 61

HARRISON PM, STEWART GT: Excretion of antibiotics in bile. Brit J Pharmacol 17:420–3, Dec 61

IVANOV KK, GAVRILINA GV, KOVALENKOVA VK, LIROVA SA, SOKOLOVA LB: [Aeration and respiration of actinomycetes and proactinomycetes synthesizing antibiotics in fermentors in relation to biochemical changes in culture media] Antibiotiki 6:984–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

INGRAM JM, BLACKWOOD AC: Studies on the biosynthesis of pyocyanine. Canad J Microbiol 8:49–56, Feb 62

JACKSON M, DULANEY EL, PUTTER I, SHAFER HM, WOLF FJ, WOODRUFF HB: Transethylation in antibiotic biosynthesis. II. Production of the 2'-ethoxy analogue of griseofulvin by biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:616–9, 27 Aug 62

KAESTLI P, BRUNSCHWILER F: [How long and in what amount are antibiotics excreted with milk in intramammary treatment of the cow?] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:774–82, 1961 (Ger)

KUNRAT IA: [Absorption, circulation and excretion from the organism of the antibiotic olivomycin] Antibiotiki 7:44–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOSMACHEV AE: [Thermomonophilic Micromonospora and its production of the antibiotic T-12 in conditions of surface and deep fermentation at 50–60 degrees] Mikrobiologiia 31:66–71, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KITAMOTO O, FUKAYA K, HONMA H: [Studies on the dynamics of antimicrobial agents. Colistin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:7–10, Feb 62 (Jap)

KIVMAN GIa, RUDZIT EA, IAKOVLEV VP: [Effect of the functional condition of the organism on the distribution of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:370–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KORSHUNOV VV, EGOROV NS: [A synthetic medium for the development of Bac. brevis var G. B. and production of gramicidin C] Mikrobiologiia 31:515–19, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MACDONALD JC: Biosynthesis of hydroxyaspergillic acid. J Biol Chem 237:1977–81, Jun 62

NICKELL LG, CELMER WD: A potent, non-toxic plant-growth inhibitor from an antibiotic fermentation. Nature (Lond) 192:1098–9, 16 Dec 61

NEFELOVA MV: [Effect of valine on the biosynthesis of aurantin] Antibiotiki 7:617–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

OHMORI T, OKANISHI M, KAWAGUCHI H: Glebomycin, a new member of the streptomycin class. III. Taxonomic studies on strain No. 12096, producer of glebomycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:21–7, Jan 62

OZERETSKOVSKII NA, DZHEKSENBAEV OSh, PETROPAVLOVSKAIA IS: [Distribution of sekazin through the body of experimental animals] Antibiotiki 7:356–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

OKI Y: Comparative study on the absorption of antibiotics through the upper, middle and lower parts of small intestine and the large intestine of rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:263–7, Nov 61

PERRY JJ: The effect of fatty acids on growth and antibiotic production by Streptomyces. Canad J Microbiol 7:777–83, Oct 61

PISANO MA, FLEISCHMAN AI, LITTMAN ML, DUTCHER JD, PANSY FE: Antibiotic production by Paecilomyces persicinus. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:41–7

PRYOR JG, APT L, LEOPOLD IH: Intraocular penetration of colistin. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:612–5, May 62

PRYOR JG, APT L, LEOPOLD IH: Intraocular penetration of vancomycin. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:608–11, May 62

PLATT TB, FRAZIER WR: Effect of metal cations on production of thiostrepton. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:205–11

REZENDE N: [Drugs and contrast media introduced into the brain, left heart and arterial system of dogs. Recent works with application to humans] Rev Brasil Med 18:574–9, Sep 61 (Por)

STARK WM, DAILY WA, McGUIRE JM: A fermentation study of the biosynthesis of tylosin in synthetic media. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:340–54, Jul 61

STAUFFER JF: The use of ultraviolet radiation for mutations in antibiotic producing fungi. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:472–83, Jul 61

SMITH SM, STOCKER BA: Colicinogeny and recombination. Brit Med Bull 18:46–51, Jan 62

STURGEN NO, CASIDA LE Jr: Antibiotic production by anaerobic bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:55–9, Jan 62

SANTORO T, CASIDA LE Jr: Elaboration of antibiotics by Boletus luteus and certain other mycorrhizal fungi. Canad J Microbiol 8:43–8, Feb 62

SCHWARTZ HS: Pharmacology of mitomycin C. III. In vitro metabolism by rat liver. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:250–8, May 62

SABO G, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA TP: [Characteristics of 3 strains of actinomycetes synthesizing new antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:312–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SUZUKI Y, TAKEUCHI T, KOMAI T: Mechanism of action of antibiotics. I. Mode of excretion and accumulation of aqueous soluble and basic antibiotics in mouse. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:67–72, Mar 62

SMARDA J: Induction of the formation of a coli-bacteriophage and colicin by hydroperoxide. Experientia 18:271–3, 15 Jun 62

SILVER S, OZEKI H: Transfer of deoxyribonucleic acid accompanying the transmission of colicinogenic properties by cell mating. Nature (London) 195:873–4, 1 Sep 62

TANAKA N, YAMAGUCHI H, UMEZAWA H: Biological studies on mikamycin. IV. Blood and tissue levels of tritiated mikamycins A and B. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:33–7, Jan 62

TANAKA N, UMEZAWA H: Biogenesis of C13-hydroxy acid moiety of variotin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:189–90, Jul 62

UMEZAWA S, TSUCHIYA T: (α-D-6-Amino-6-deoxyglucopyranosyl)-deoxystreptamine, an antibacterial degradation product of kanamycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:51–2, Jan 62

WINNICK RE, WINNICK T: Biosynthesis of gramicidin S. II. Incorporation experiments with labeled amino acid analogs, and the amino acid activation process. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:461–8, 11 Nov 61

ZYGMUNT WA: Inhibition of antibiotic formation by bromthymol blue and other indicators in Streptomyces rimosus. Nature (London) 195:1102, 15 Sep 62

nutrition & diet

[Antibiotics in animal nutrition] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 75–165, 1961 (Fr)

HALL HH: Applied microbiology in animal nutrition. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:77–99, 1962

IENISTEA C, OTEL I: [Possible repercussions on human health following the use of antibiotics in animal feed or in its treatment] Viata Med 9:91–6, 15 Jan 62 (Rum)

pharmacology

ASHESHOV IN, GORDON JJ: Rutilantin: an antibiotic substance with antiphage activity. Biochem J 81:101–4, Oct 61

ALEXENCO E, GEORGESCO C, SOARE L: [Research on the value of 2 methods of determination of antibiotic sensitivity] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:537–40, Sep 61 (Fr)

ACANFORA D, MORI V, MORASSUTTI E: [Comparative electrophoretic picture in animals subjected to ligation of the proper hepatic artery and respectively treated with cytochrome c and antibiotics] Minerva Chir 16:1147–55, 30 Sep 61 (It)

AKIBA T: [The transfer of drug resistance and the mechanism of resistance] Jap J Bact 16:602–19, Aug 61 (Jap)

ANDERSON TG: An evaluation of antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:472–7

ALEKSEEVA OG, L'VITSINA GM: [Effect of seasons on the sensitivity to antibiotics of the intestinal microflora in the dog under chronic influence of Sr90] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–61, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALLEN DW, ZAMECNIK PC: The effect of puromycin on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:865–74, 11 Jun 62

AMBERT P, AMBERT-LE FEBVRE G: [Indirect titration of the resistance in vitro of Koch's bacillus to antibacilliary agents] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:15–24, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BIELAWSKI J: [Synergism of nitrofurazone and antibiotic activity on strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli isolated from suppurative material] Pol Przegl Chir 33:902–3, 1961 (Pol)

BARCZYNSKI M: [Clinical value of a direct method in the determination of antibiotic resistance of microorganisms in acute suppurative surgical infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:874–6, 1961 (Pol)

BERTOLI PE, CAGLIERO L: [Preventive vaginal bacteriological evaluation in the prophylaxis of endogenous puerperal sepsis] Minerva Ginec 13:823–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BOSCH L, BLOEMENDAL H: The effect of puromycin on nucleotide and amino acid transfer from soluble ribonucleic acid to the microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:613–5, 19 Aug 61

BACK N, SHIELDS RR, MUNSON AE: The effect of the antibiotic spiramycin on a spectrum of transplantable animal tumors. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:652–60, Oct 61

BROCK TD, BROCK ML: RNA synthesis and degradation during antibiotic treatment and its relation to antibiotic-induced lag. J Gen Microbiol 26:393–404, Nov 61

BRUBAKER RR, SURGALLA MJ: Pesticins. I. Pesticin-bacterium interrelationships, and environmental factors influencing activity. J Bact 82:940–9, Dec 61

BALDOVIN-AGAPI C, BELOIU I, CAFFE I, PLECEAS P: [The species of non-hemolytic streptococci found in subacute endocarditis and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:479–89, Sep 61 (Fr)

ANTIBIOTICS

BROCK TD: Permeability and the mode of action of antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:297–303

BERKMAN RN, RICHARDS EA, VANDUYN RL, KLINE RM: The pharmacology of tylosin, a new antibiotic, in the chicken. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:595–604

BARNES LE, OSE EE, ELLIS LF: Tylosin treatment of experimental Mycoplasma gallinarum infections of chickens and turkeys. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:605–11

BOBR AD: [Antiviral activity of some antibiotics and other preparations in relation to the stage of development of viral infections] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):27–32, 1961 (Uk)

BEZZI G, GESSA GL: Influence of antibiotics on the neuromuscular transmission in mammals. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:710–4, Nov 61

BOND JM, BRIMBLECOMBE RW, CODNER RC: Biological assay of cephalosporin C. J Gen Microbiol 27:11–9, Jan 62

BICKEL H: [Effectiveness of the antibiotic from Pseudomonas fluorescens on the influenza virus] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:475–80, Nov 61 (Ger)

BOIKO VI, KOROLEVA VG: [Various microscopic methods in the study of the effect of actinoxanthin on cells of ascites forms of Ehrlich tumor] Antibiotiki 6:1085–91, Dec 61 (Rus)

BLUMBERG NA, RIABOVA ID: [On some antiviral properties of the antibiotic mitomycin] Antibiotiki 7:35–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

BYSTROVA VV: [Effect of some antibiotics on the course of aseptic inflammation] Antibiotiki 7:52–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRADNER WT, SUGIURA K: Actinogan: a new antitumor agent obtained from Streptomyces. II. Studies with sarcoma 180 and in a tumor spectrum. Cancer Res 22:167–73, Feb 62

BOVRE K: [Bacterial resistance determination. An orientation in technical problems in ordinary clinical laboratori es] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:210–3, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

BLASI A, CURCI G, NINNI A: [Rifomycin SV in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Anatomo-histopathological observations] Arch Tisiol 16:1124–41, Dec 61 (It)

BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, LEON S, PREISS B: On the mechanism of action of Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 18:302–10, Apr 62

BRADLEY SG: Relationship between sugar utilization and the action of cycloheximide on diverse fungi. Nature (Lond) 194:315–6, 21 Apr 62

BACK N, AMBRUS JL, VELASCO H, STUTZMAN I, SOKAL JE, KLEIN E: Clinical and experimental pharmacology of parenteral spiramycin. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:305–13, May–Jun 62

BLATT B: [A study of the effect of Fucidin on adrenal gland function and some clinical experiences with Fucidin in staphylococcal infections] Ugeskr Laeg 124:761–3, 18 May 62 (Dan)

BASILICO F, MASSERINI C: [Antitubercular activity of rifamycin B in monocyte culture] G Ital Tuberc 16:63–5, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BASILICO F, GRASSI C: [Antitubercular activity of rifamycin SV in monocyte culture] G Ital Tuberc 16:66–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BRINDLE SA, GIUFFRE NA, AMREIN BJ, MILLONIG RC, PERLMAN D: Antibiotic sensitivity of Ehrlich ascites cells grown in tissue culture. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:159–61

BARBER M, WATERWORTH PM: Antibacterial activity in vitro of fucidin. Lancet 1:931–2, 5 May 62

BROCK TD: Inhibition of endotrophic sporulation by antibiotics. Nature (Lond) 195:309, 21 Jul 62

BIELAWSKI J: Combined action of antibiotics and nitrofurazone. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:161–9, 1962

BALASSA G: [Effect of mitomycin C on the transformation of Pneumococcus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:547–55, May 62 (Fr)

BELOIU I, PLECEAS P, CAFFE I: [Study of the antibiotic sensitivity of enterococci, isolated in different pathological conditions, in man] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:755–62, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHERNOMORDIK AB, KOVALENKO AD, ANDREENKO LM: [Sensitivity of Salmonella to some antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations] Antibiotiki 6:735–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

COUSINEAU JG, McKIEL JA: In vitro sensitivity of Leptospira to various antimicrobial agents. Canad J Microbiol 7:751–8, Oct 61

CHAIKOVSKAIA SM, VENKINA TG: [Some properties of spores of test microbes used in the determination of the antibiotic activity] Mikrobiologiia 30:725–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

CZARTOSZEWSKI A, SWITKA S: [Resistance of Escherichia coli to the most frequently used antibiotics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:919–21, 1961 (Pol)

CABRAL F: [On the anti-proliferative and anti-tumor activity of mytomycin C] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:940–3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

CASELITZ FH, KREBSD, MAASS W: [Studies on differentiation of microorganisms of the genera Aeromonas and Vibrio Mueller (antibiotics, sulfonamides, vibriostatic 0/129)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:325–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHEREVATYI VS: [On the effect of acquired resistance to antibiotics on the viability of dysenterial bacteria] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):57–9, 1961 (Rus)

CARAFA V, FILADORO F, RENZINI G: [Contribution to the study of the sensitivity of "Bacterium pyocyaneum" to various antibiotics (polymyxin, neomycin, vancomycin, viomycin, ristocetin, kanamycin, colistine, streptomycin)] Gazz Med Ital 120:321–8, Sep 61 (It)

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Contribution to the study of the anaerobic flora in placenta retentions in the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:653–67, Nov 61 (Fr)

CASELITZ FH, MAASS W: [Aeromonas strains as pathogenic organisms, their sensitivity to antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:198–200, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Changes in the ratio of protein fractions in the blood serum of immunized animals under the influence of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:41–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

CORBETT CE, MAURI AC, SARAIVA PA, ADACHI T, VITAL BRAZIL O, PEREIRA SA: Contribution to the pharmacology of colistin. An experimental study. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:497–504, 1961

CUMSILLE E, GUZMAN R, UBILLA A: [The protective action of corticoids and antibiotics in acute experimental pancreatitis] Rev Med Chile 89:1000–2, Nov 61 (Sp)

COCKING EC: Action of growth substances, chelating agents and antibiotics on isolated root protoplasts. Nature (Lond) 193:998–9, 10 Mar 62

CIPRUT S, SILVERSTEIN JN, SCHWARTZ HL, FELDMAN EB, CARTE R AC: Effect of common drugs on urinary excretion of gonadotropins. J Clin Endocr 22:535–6, May 62

COLE FE Jr, PELCZAR MJ Jr, SANDERS AC: Susceptibility of gonococci isolated prior to 1940 to penicillin and other antimicrobial agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:334–9

COONEY WJ, BRADLEY SG: Action of cycloheximide on animal cells. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:237–44

CHUPIN AA: [Direct determination of the sensitivity of intestinal microflora to antibiotics] Lab Delo 8:42–3, May 62 (Rus)

CETIN ET: Phage typing of Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus strains and their resistance to antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:377–86, Jun 62

CHIGNOLI V, RONCIONE A: [Resistance to antibiotics in Staphylococcus strains isolated from healthy carriers among the personnel of the Ospedale Civile di Benevento] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:44–7, Feb 61 (It)

COFFIN GS: Effects of pyrimethamine on the antibacterial activity of certain compounds in vitro. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:456–60, Jul 62

CHAPMAN GB: Cytological aspects of antimicrobial antibiosis. I. Cytological changes associated with the exposure of Escherichia coli to colistin sulfate. J Bact 84:169–79, Jul 62

CHAPMAN GB: Cytological aspects of antimicrobial antibiosis. II. Cytological changes associated with the exposure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Bacillus megaterium to colistin sulfate. J Bact 84:180–5, Jul 62

CHANG SS, LIU JL, LIN CC: Trends of antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from clinical materials in Taiwan University Hospital, an 8-year survey (1953–60). J Formosa Med Ass 61:182–200, 28 Feb 62

COHEN JR: Antibiotic susceptibility testing. Clin Med 69:1987–98, Sep 62

CHUPIN AA: [Resistance of intestinal microorganisms to the antibiotic grisin] Mikrobiologiia 31:486–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CONSTANTINESCO DG, RETEZEANU M, OTELEANU R, CONSTANTINESCO M, GRIGORESCO E: [Study of the action of mitomycin C on plant karyokinesis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1665–7, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

DICKEY L: A comparison of the in vitro effectiveness of nitrofurantoin and five antibiotics against bacteria from urinary tract infections. Amer J Med Techn 27:273–9, Sep–Oct 61

DALTON ML Jr, BARNETT WO: Investigations regarding the use of antibiotics in strangulation obstruction. Amer Surg 27:721–4, Oct 61

DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: [The effectiveness of chemotherapy in radiation sickness caused by fractional irradiations] Zh Mikrobiol 32:11–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

DIMITRIU O, VASILESCO C, VASILESCO T: [Antibiotic sensitivity of certain Brucella strains. I.] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:425–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to botulin and staphylococcal toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1006–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to tetanus and diphtheria and diphtheria toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1101–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

DZHEKSENBAEV OSh, OZERETSKOVSKII NA: [On pharmacological properties of the antibiotic aurantin] Antibiotiki 6:1070–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

DE GAETANI GF: [Antibiotic treatment and experimental infections] Recenti Progr Med 31:385–99, Nov 61 (It)

DI MENNA ME: The antibiotic relationships of some yeasts from soil and leaves. J Gen Microbiol 27:249–57, Feb 62

DEMIKHOVSKII IE: [On the relation of pathogenic microflora of the oral cavity to antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:71–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

DENUCE JM: Studies on experimental nephrosis in rats. I. Starch gel electrophoresis of serum and muscle proteins, including esterases. Clin Chim Acta 7:82–91, Jan 62

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate, vitamin B6, frog cutaneous gland secretions, antibiotics and campolon on the course and outcome of acute experimental radiation injury] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

DIAZ MARIN J: [Antibiogram technics (comparative evaluation and interpretation in clinical practice)] Med Trop 38:25–65, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

DOLEZALOWA M, ZASOWSKI A: [Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro to erythromycin, oleandomycin triacetate and novobiocin in suppurative surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 34:131–6, Feb 62 (Pol)

DZHEKSE NBAEV OSh, OZERETSKOVSKII NA: [On the pharmacological properties of the antibiotic sekazin] Antibiotiki 7:352–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

DIMARCO A, GAETANI M, OREZZI P, SCOTTI T, ARCAMONE F: Experimental studies on distamycin A—a new antibiotic with cytotoxic activity. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:5–9, May 62

DMITRIEVA VS, SEMENOV SM: [Determination of the biological activity of polimycin] Antibiotiki 7:560–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

DAVIS RJ: Resistance of rhizobia to antimicrobial agents. J Bact 84:187–8, Jul 62

DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: The efficacy of chemotherapy in radiation sickness caused by fractionated radiation. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1778–85, 1961

DALLNER G, ERNSTER L: Induction of a crabtree-like effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by oligomycin. Exp Cell Res 27:372–5, Aug 62

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, PACHECO TORRES M de J: [Antibiogram of the pathogenic staphylococcus in the Hospital General de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1961. Contributions to the epidemiology of the staphylococcal infections in the hospital] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:13–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, PACHECO TORRES MJ: [Antibiograms of pathogenic staphylocci in the Hospital General of Mexico City, 1961. Contribution to the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection in the hospital environment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:13–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

FAST J, BIELAWSKI J, BERNAT M: [Determination of sigmamycin resistance in strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli resistant to 6 antibiotics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:900–1, 1961 (Pol)

FAST J: [Relationship between the resistance to antibiotics and the virulence of Staphylococcus pyogenes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:895–9, 1961 (Pol)

FALKE D, RICHTER IE: [On the effect of ECHO-12 virus and inhibitors of protein synthesis on cell cultures (Partial image analysis of a micro quick motion film)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:283–93, Nov 61 (Ger)

CAMARGO EP, CARNEIRO M das N, SILVA LH da: [Combination of stylomycin aminonucleoside and sulfadiazine in experimental toxoplasmosis in the mouse] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:166–74, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

FIOCCHI E: [Recent experimental research on the cytotoxic action of kojic acid] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:277–87, May–Jun 61 (It)

FEKETY FR Jr, CLUFF LE: Studies on the antibiotic therapy of serious staphylococcal infections. I. Comparison of the in vitro activity of methicillin, phenethicillin, and other antibiotics. Ann Intern Med 56:198–206, Feb 62

FERGUSON JJ Jr: Puromycin and adrenal responsiveness to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Biochim Biophys Acta

FALASCHINI A, MORDENTI A, ROMANIN N, ROMITI R: [Research on the preservation of the serum of milk destined as food for swine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:285–8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FREGNAN GB, SMITH DW: Mycobactocidin, a new antibiotic active against mycobacteria. J Bact 83:1069–76, May 62

FINEGOLD SM, SWEENEY EE: Selective media for staphylococci: comparison of polymyxin, sorbic acid, and combinations thereof. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:911–9

FRANCOIS AC: [Mode of action of antibiotics on growth] Econ Med Anim (Par) 3:77–103, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

FUJITA T, ASADAY, AMAWASHI M: A trial of new antibiotics (mikamycin, toyomycin) on the experimental rabbit syphilis. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:73, Jan 62

FIKHAM BA, SHIRIAEVA VL: [The turbidity numerical equivalent for suspensions of yeast test cultures used for the determination of the activity of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:742–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

GAMALEIA LA: [Characteristics of staphylococci isolated from patients treated with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:79–82, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUY LR, CHAPMAN JS: Susceptibility in vitro of unclassified mycobacteria to commonly used antimicrobials. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:746–9, Nov 61

GREENBERG J, MANDELL JD, WOODY PL: Resistance and cross-resistance of Escherichia coli mutants to antitumour agent mitomycin C. J Gen Microbiol 26:509–20, Nov 61

GORSKI J, AIZAWA Y, MUELLER GC: Effect of puromycin in vivo on the synthesis of protein, RNA and phospholipids in rat tissues. Arch Biochem 95:508–11, Dec 61

GREENBERG L, MANIAR AC, EIDUS L: Comparative studies of five antibiotics having antibacterial spectra similiar to that of erythromycin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:172–7

GERWE EG: Problems encountered in the manufacture of commercial sensitivity discs. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:465–8

GREENBERG L: Problems concerned with clinical laboratory testing and the use of antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:463–4

GOLOSOVA TV, VED'MINA EA, SHENDEROVICH VA: [Studies on antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the personnel of a maternity home] Antibiotiki 6:942–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

GRUDENKOV AS, GUSEV TM: [Sensitivity of golden hamsters (Cricetus auratus, W, 1939) to some antibiotics and sulfonamide preparations] Antibiotiki 6:1031–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRAY FJ, GRAY DF, HOPE VF: Chemotherapy based on drug sensitivity tests performed in general practice. Med J Aust 48(2):969–76, 16 Dec 61

GROSSBERG SE, PETERSDO RF RG, CURTIN JA, BENNETT IL Jr: Factors influencing the species and antimicrobial resistance of urinary pathogens. Amer J Med 32:44–55, Jan 62

GOL'DBERG LE, VERTOGRADOVA TP, KUNRAT IA, KREMER VE, BELOVA IP: [Effect of the antibiotic 6613 on the organism in laboratory animals] Antibiotiki 7:168–74, Feb 62 (Rus)

GROESCHEL D, PULVERER G: [In vitro sensitivity of enterococci to the usual antibiotics] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:201–7, 1962 (Ger)

GOOTFREDSEN WO, JAHNSEN S, LORCK H, ROHOLT K, TYBRING L: Fusidic acid: a new antibiotic. Nature (Lond) 193:987, 10 Mar 62

GORDON FB, QUAN AL: Drug susceptibilities of the psittacosis and trachoma agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:261–74, 5 Mar 62

GILLISEN G, WAGNER HJ: [Quantitative alteration of hydrogen sulfide formation by Proteus bacteria by sub-bacteriostatic antibiotic concentrations] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1107–13, 1961 (Ger)

GAUDEAU S: [Fungal antibiotics] France Med 25:25–37, Jan 62 (Fr)

GIOLITTI G: [Antibiotics in the preservation of food] Clin Vet (Milano) 84:444–53, Dec 61 (It)

GHIONE M: [Resistance of the most common pathogenic microorganisms to antibiotics] Diagnosi 17:1–19, Jan 61 (It)

GVAZAVA IS, MAGAKIAN GO, RAVICH IV, AKSENOVA AS: [Experimental polymyxin M therapy of bacillary dysentery in monkeys] Antibiotiki 7:327–31, Apr 62 (Rus)

GLAZMAN MG: [Experimental studies on monomycin] Antibiotiki 7:464–7, May 62 (Rus)

GUNDERSEN K, WADSTEIN T: Morphological changes and resistance induced in Saccharomyces pastorianus by the antibiotic cycloheximide. J Gen Microbiol 28:325–32, Jun 62

GREER JE: Susceptibility of staphylococci to actinospectacin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:520–3

GRIFFITH LJ, OSTRANDER WE, BESWICK DE, HAVENS DW: In vivo and in vitro development of resistance against actinospectacin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:516–9

GROESCHEL D: [The present antibiotic sensitivity of Bact. coli, Bact. proteus, Bact. pyocyaneum and enterococci] Med Welt 22:1240–2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

GOL'DBERG LE, KREMER VE: [Pharmacological studies on the antibiotic olivomycin] Antibiotiki 7:53–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

GONZALEZ ANSSUNI J: [The most common staphylococci and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 36:3–17, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

GUADAGNO G: [Observations on Staphylococcus strains isolated from septic foci. II. On the pathogenic power for the mouse of strains endowed with multiple resistance to antibiotics] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:57–61, Mar 61 (It)

GUADAGNO G: [On differences in the sensitivity to antibiotics of Staphylococcus strains isolated from coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative septic foci] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:29–38, Feb 61 (It)

GUBAIDULLINA MZ: [Treatment of combined wound processes by metacyl associated with mycerin] Antibiotiki 7:527–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

GAMALEIA NF: [On a method for the production and study of antibiotic-resistant strains of microorganisms] Lab Delo 8:43–6, May 62 (Rus)

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Methods of testing combined antibiotic bactericidal action and the significance of the results. J Clin Path 15:328–38, Jul 62

GJESSING HC, ODEGAARD K: Sensitivity of the gonococcus to antibiotics and treatment of gonorrhoea. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:305–13, 1962

GRULA MM, GRULA EA: Reversal of mitomycin c-induced growth and division inhibition in a species of Erwinia. Nature (London) 195:1126–7, 15 Sep 62

HULTIN T: The effect of puromycin on protein metabolism and cell division in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Experientia 17:410–1, 15 Sep 61

HOLTZHAUSEN GH: An analysis of the micro-organisms responsible for pelvic infection in Pretoria: their sensitivity and resistance to antibiotics. S Afr Med J 35:905–8, 4 Nov 61

HAHN FE: Inhibition of protein synthesis by antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:310–9

HANKA LJ: Porfiromycin, a new antibiotic. IV. Microbiological assays. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:37–40

HEIM AH, CURTIN JA, LEVIN GV: Determination of antimicrobial activity by a radioisotope method. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:123–8

HEINEMANN B, HOWARD AJ: Experiences with a cytotoxicity test as a primary screen for detection of antitumor agents in fermentation liquors of Actinomycetes. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:486–9

HARTMAN CR, EPSTEIN JH, McCARTEN WG, GAFFEY MH, ROMANSKY MJ: A controlled blind study of the effects of antibiotics on the gastrointestinal tract. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:404–8

HOLL KM, SEELIGER HP: [On antibiotic and sulfonamide sensitivity of Listeria monocytogenes. Results of in vitro studies and a literature survey] Aerztl Forsch 16II/44–52, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

HONMA T: Studies on the antibiotic-susceptibility of the isolates from staphylococcal infections. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:168–80, 25 Nov 61

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, BGAWA R, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on the drug-resistance of enteric bacteria. 10. Relation between transmissible drug-resistance (R) factor and fertility (F) factor in E. coli strain K-12. Jap J Exp Med 31:291–9, Aug 61

HALDAR D: Action of polymyxin B on Vibrio cholerae. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:379–82, Dec 61

HUTTON JJ, GOEBEL WF: The isolation of colicine V and a study of its immunological properties. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:125–41, Mar 62

HOFERT J, GORSKI J, MUELLER GC, BOUTWELL RK: The depletion of liver glycogen in puromycin-treated animals. Arch Biochem 97:134–7, Apr 62

HEPBURN C: [The resistance picture of Staphylococcus aureus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:14–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

HEGYI P, BAKO M: [Antibiotic sensitivity of dyspeptic coli strains] Orv Hetil 103:493–5, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

HIRAMATSU T: Action of gramicidin J on protoplasts] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:267–74, Jan 61 (Jap)

HILSON GR: In-vitro studies of a new antibiotic (fucidin). Lancet 1:932–3, 5 May 62

HERMAN LG: Antibiotic sensitivity testing using pretreated agar plates. III. Inhibition of Proteus species with a combination of sulfathiazole and colistimethate sodium. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:943–52

HWANG K, COEN L, JOHNSON HE, HUNTER WW, CUGIER P: M-141, a new antibiotic. III. Pharmacology. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:507–15

HICKS GF, NISONGER LL, RUCHMAN I: Germicidal effects of various combinations of cetyl pyridinium chloride against antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:291–7, May 62

HRJZLAR M, VYMOLA F, VICEK V: [Sensitivity of dyspeptic strains of Escherichia coli to antibiotics in vitro] Cas Lek Cesk 101:614–8, 18 May 62 (Cz)

HOWE EE, BOESHARDT DK: Anti-bacterial agents and the anti-cholic acid effect of lithocholic and hyodeoxycholic acids in the mouse. J Nutr 77:171–3, Jun 62

HEDIN PA: Gastrointestinal gas production in rats as influenced by some animal and vegetable diets, sulfiting, and antibiotic supplementation. J Nutr 77:471–6, Aug 62

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 13. On sensitivity due to natural elimination by cold storage of the transmissible resistance to 4 drugs] Jap J Bact 17:112–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

HALL JW 3d, ORTH E Jr: Actinospectacin: an in vivo study of effectiveness against pathogenic bacteria. Amer J Med Sci 244:30–9, Jul 62

HALASA M, KRCMERY V: [The effect of some antibiotics, particularly polymyxin, on Leptospira strains in vitro] Cesk Epidem 11:267–75, Jul 62 (Cz)

IMBRIANO AE, MAZZUCCO P: [The synergic activity of lysozyme and methylene blue of various antibiotics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1129–32, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

IVANITSKAIA LP: [On the utilization of Caryophanon latum as a test object in selecting new antibiotics from actinomycetes] Antibiotiki 6:1083–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ISHIBASHI Y, HATTORI T, ABE Y, ICHIKAWA Y, MORI K: Studies on bone-marrow transfusion against acute bone-marrow failure caused by agents administered. Bibl Haemat 13:369–71, 1962

IWAHARA S, TANABE S, ISHIZHKI C, KOZIMA T, SAIDA K: [Studies on the antibiotics as spermicidal contraceptives] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:303–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

ISSA H, ELVAN AS: Variation of Staphylococcus aureus induced by in-vitro antibiotic treatment. J Egypt Med Ass 44:745–50, 1961

IIJIMA T: Studies on the colicinogenic factor in Escherichia coli K 12. Induction of colicin production by mitomycin C. Biken J 5:1–8, Mar 62

JORDAN DC: Effect of vancomycin on the synthesis of the cell wall mucopeptide of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:167–70, 20 Nov 61

JEDLICKOVA-BESTAKOVA Z: [Sensitivity of Pseudomonas pyocyanaea to 14 antibiotics and furadantin] Cesk Epidem 10:384–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

JOIRIS E: [The antibiogram and its interpretation] Rev Med Liege 17:79–86, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

JAY JM: Further studies on staphylococci in meats. IV. The bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic sensitivity of isolates from nonfrozen meats. Appl Microbiol 10:252–7, May 62

JORDAN DC, INNISS WE: Mode of action of vancomycin on Staphylococcus aureus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:218–25

JOSHI BN, MOSES JM, KALGI VH, GADGIL RK: A comparative study of some rapid antibiotic sensitivity tests. Indian J Med Sci 16:397–400, May 62

KOLUKANOV IE: [Sensitivity to the effect of physicochemical factors of microbes from the entero-typhoid group previously sensitized and adapted to antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:731–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

KUIMOVA TF: [On the anti-phagolysis protective effect of a native Act. globisporus 81 antibiotic] Mikrobiologiia 30:658–64, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KOKHANOVSKAIA TM, POPOVA GO, ULISKO IN: [Sensitivity of freshly-isolated strains of typhoid bacilli to various antibiotics and to their associations] Antibiotiki 6:73–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOVALENKO AD: [Development of drug resistance in colienteritis patogens in vitro experiments] Antibiotiki 6:82–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KARAILA E: The combined effect of certain surface-active agents and antibiotics. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:259–65, 1961

KINSKY SC: Alterations in the permeability of Neurospora crassa due to polyene antibiotics. J Bact 82:889–97, Dec 61

KRETZSCHMAR W, PLACHT G: [Bacteriological sensitivity tests and their clinical interpretation] Z Ges Inn Med 16:608–14, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

KIRSHBAUM A: Government control of antibiotic sensitivity discs. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:69–71

KOVALENKO AD, CHERNOMORDIK AB: [Effect of some antimicrobial preparations on the development of resistance to colimycin in colienteritis pathogens] Antibiotiki 6:1021–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KECSKES M, MANNINGER E: [The effect of various antibiotics on the growth of Rhizobium] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:253–6, 1961 (Ger)

KREBS D: [Testing of sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to Cinopenil, penicillin, erythromycin and Selectomycin] Med Klin 56:2119–20, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KHUNDANOV LE, SHKURKO ED, KUPTSEVICH IE, SMIRNOVA LA: [Combined therapy of experimental plague with antibiotics and γ-globulin] Antibiotiki 6:1039–43, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHUNDANOV LE, KUPTSEVICH EI, DEMIDOVA EK, SMIRNOVA LA, SHKURKOV ED: [On combined therapy of experimental melioidosis with antibiotics and sulfodimezine] Antibiotiki 6:1013–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KALZ K: [The effect of chemotherapeutic substances on Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:452–72, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOKUSHINA TM: [Effect of antibiotics and their associations on the activity of antitoxic immunity in diphtherial toxin immunization] Antibiotiki 6:1073–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUTDUSOVA KhA: [On the problem of antibiotic therapy in experimental Proteus and Staphylococcus infections] Antibiotiki 7:58–60, Jan 62 (Rus)

KECSKES M, MANNINGER E: Effect of antibiotics on the growth of rhizobia. Canad J Microbiol 8:157–9, Feb 62

KRASHILINA AIa, TERENT'EVA EI, ZARETSKII II: [On antileukemia activity of antibiotic 6613] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:59–62, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KIYAMA T: [Studies on the antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1080–97, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KOCHETKOVA GV, UKHOLINA RS: [Titration of antibiotics by the agar diffusion method with the aid of crescent shaped openings] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:49–50, Jan 62 (Rus)

KULKA RG, COOPER C: The action of oligomycin on the inorganic orthophosphate-adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reactions of digitonin particles. J Biol Chem 237:936–9, Mar 62

KHARITONOVA AM, GRACHEVA NP: [Experimental study of a new antitumor antibiotic aurantin] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):13–23, 1962 (RUS)

KACHNIC M: [Value of media containing Actidionom in cultivation of dermatophytes] Cesk Derm 37:40–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

KIRVEL' MM: [Effect of antibiotics on the course of experimental tularemic infection in white mice exposed to the effect of ionizing radiations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:98–102, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of antibiotics on the pyruvate requirement by resting cells of E. coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:24–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KOEHLER W: [Antibiotic sensitivity of human PPLO strains] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:355–66, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAITMAZOVA EB: [Studies on the therapeutic effect of associated antibiotics in experimental brucellosis] Antibiotiki 7:324–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUDLAI DG, CHOU KY, PROZOROVSKII SV: [Mutagenic effect of antibiotics. I. Production of auxotrophic mutants of S. typhimurium from antibiotic-resistant cultures] Antibiotiki 7:291–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHUNDANOV LE, SHKURKO ED, KUPTSEVICH EI, KULIKOVA GG: [Chemotherapy of experimental cholera] Antibiotiki 7:331–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KEENER EB, PEROT PL: Electrographic and histologic changes produced in the central nervous system by topically applied sulfamethoxypyridazine and other antibacterial drugs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:210–2, 1960

KERSTEN H: Action of mitomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in tumor and bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:558–60, 2 Apr 62

KOVALENKO AD: [On crossed resistance of colienteritis pathogens to some antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:471–2, May 62 (Rus)

KANAZAWA Y: Clinical use of the disc sensitivity test. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:926–42

KUDLAI DG, CHOU KY, PROZOROVSKII SV: [Mutagenic effects of antibiotics. II. Properties of auxotrophic mutants obtained from prototrophic lysotrophic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium exposed to the influence of various antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:460-4, May 62 (Rus)

KINSKY SC: Effect of polyene antibiotics on protoplasts of Neurospora crassa. J Bact 83:351-8, Feb 62

KNOX R: Contrasting patterns of drug resistance in tubercle bacilli and staphylococci. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:77-93

KATAGIRI K, SUGIURA K: Antitumor action of the quinoxaline antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:162-8

KUDLAI DG, CHOU KY, PROZOROVSKII SV: [Mutagenic effects of antibiotics. Virulent and immunogenic properties of antibiotic-resistant auxotrophic and prototrophic bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:543-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

KUMAGAI K, MIJAZAKI K, RIKIMARU M, ISHIDA N: The cytological effect of carzinostatin on experimental tumor. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:154, May 62

KAWAMURA S, OKABE K, TERAO A: [On bacterial and drug sensitivity tests in chronic otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:567-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

KOLTA F: [Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria cultivated from the stool] Orv Hetil 103:1217-20, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

KHUNDANOV LE, DEVYATOVA AP, PADALKO ZF, LUK'YANOVA VI, SHKURKO ED: Comparative study of the efficacy of antibiotics and γ-globulin in experimental melioidosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1318-22, 1961

KRUGLIAK EB, UKHOLINA RS, SVERSHNIKOVA MA, PROSHLIAKOVA VV, KOVSHAROVA IN: [Isolation and properties of the new antibiotic 323/58 with antineoplastic properties] Antibiotiki 7:588-93, Jul 62 (Rus)

KARLSON AG: Specific inhibitory effect of elaiomycin in vitro upon Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:446-9, Jul 62

KRYNSKI S, NIEMIRO A, BECLA E: [Establishment of a ceiling of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:89-92, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

KIRSHBAUM A, KRAMER J, GARTH MA: Uniform preparation of microbial suspensions for antibiotic assays. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:545-50, Aug 62

KURDZIEL Z: [Studies on the sensitivity of strains of Staphylococcus, Streptococcus faecalis and Proteus to various antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:951-3, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

KAPLAN D, KOCH W: Evaluation of antibiotic synergism. Nature (London) 195:958-9, 8 Sep 62

LEITE G: [When should an antibiogram be demanded?] Rev Bras Med 17:845-6, Sep 60 (Por)

LEITMAN MZ, SLAVINA AM, ZHDANOVA LD, ABDUSAMATOV MA: [The effectiveness of antibiotic cure in experimental bacterial carriage in rabbits] Zh Mikrobiol 32:57-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

LIN MK, ZWEIFACH BW: Effects of pretreatment with antibiotics on survival following mesenteric arterial occlusion in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:27-31, Oct 61

LEFEBVRE P: [Significance of pyocyanin in the histochemical study of connective tissue] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:34-7, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

LIND HE: An attempt to integrate the reliability of susceptibility testing with clinical response. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:478-81

LEWIS C, CLAPP HW, REAMES HR: Porfiromycin, a new antibiotic. III. In vitro and in vivo evaluation. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:27-36

LINERODE PA, WAIBEL PE, POMEROY BS: Effects of antibiotics, amino acids, zinc and enzymes on the growth depression in the turkey produced by raw soybeans. J Nutr 75:427-34, Dec 61

LIN MK: Beneficial effects of antibiotics preliminarily administered on the survival rate of mesenteric arterial occlusion in rats. J Formosa Med Ass 60:429-37, 28 Apr 61

LANE WR: Colistin: in-vitro activity against gram-negative bacteria. Med J Aust 49(1):12-3, 6 Jan 62

LEVINTOW L, THOREN MM, DARNELL JE Jr, HOOPER JL: Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine and puromycin on the replication of poliovirus. Virology 16:220-9, Mar 62

LIMSON BM, ARAGON PR: Prevalence, phage types, and antibiotic sensitivity of hospital-acquired staphylococci. A one-year study at the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 16:85-94, Mar-Apr 61

LURIDIANA N, STRINGA C: [Action "in vitro" of rifamycin B and SV on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 16:70-4, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LOWBURY EJ: Drug resistance and the response to therapy. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:57-76

LUNDGAARD-HANSEN P, GRAEDEL F: [Staphylococcal resistance in practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:805-8, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

LIE KJ, GAN-OEI SY, SUKARNO-SOSROSEWOJO H: [Resistance of Shigellae to sulfa drugs and antibiotics in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:1-6, Jan 61 (In)

LIE KJ, GAN-OEI SY, SUKARNO-SOSROSEWOJO YH: [Resistance of pathogenic Escherichia coli to sulfa drugs and antibiotics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:57-63, Feb 61 (In)

LIMSON BM: Therapeutic antibiograms in the management of common infections. Philipp J Surg 16:35-44, Jan-Feb 61

LIMSON BM, ARAGON PR: Bacterial resistance developing from abuse of antibiotics. Philipp J Surg 15:193-6, Jul-Aug 60

LUDOVICI PP, ASHFORD C, MILLER NF: Studies on the chemicals required to induce alterations of morphology and growth potential in human cell culture. Cancer Res 22:797-803, Aug 62

LIPNICK B: [Statistical analysis of the sensitivity of some types of microorganisms to antibiotics] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:171-85, 1962 (Pol)

LAIKO AV: [On the effect of some antitumor antibiotics on the synthesis of nucleic acids in staphylococcal cells] Antibiotiki 7:601-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIMSON BM, ESTRADA J Jr: Multiple-antibiotic-resistant enteric bacilli in chronic pyelonephritis. A one-year study in the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 17:79-84, Mar-Apr 62

LEIKINA MI: [Effect of the antibiotic Cruzin on in vitro cultures of human malignant neoplasms. (On a method for the determination of the antineoplastic activity of Cruzin)] Antibiotiki 7:582-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEITMAN MZ, SLAVINA AM, ZHDANOVA LD, ABDUSAMATOV MA: The efficacy of the treatment of the experimental carrier state in rabbits by means of antibiotics. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1837-8, 1961

MAYR-HARTING A: Nature of colicine receptors. Nature (Lond) 192:191, 14 Oct 61

MEYER-ROHN J: [Resistance analysis of pyogenic bacteria from the viewpoint of the clinician] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2016-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

MORI R: Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. I. Screening and isolation of nematocidal substances produced by actinomycetes. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:280-5, Sep 61

MORI R: Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. II. Activity of nematocidal antibiotics against root-knot nematodes in pot test. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:286-8, Sep 61

MANNA F, POZNANSKA K: [Antibiotic resistance of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac in newborn infants] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1226-9, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

McMEEL JW, WOOD RM, SENTERFIT LB: Effect of polymyxin B sulfate on Pseudomonas corneal ulcers. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:646-8, Nov 61

MEYER J, ILLIEN R, FAUDI JG: [Contribution to the determination of biostimulins and their influence on various antibiotics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:972-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

MANIAR AC, EIDUS L: [One of the factors influencing the action of antibiotics] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:887-97, Dec 61 (Fr)

McCALLUM M, LE MINOR L, LE MINOR S, CHABBERT Y: [Study of the biochemical and antigenic characteristics of E. coli O 119:B-14 strains and of their predominant antibiotypes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:898-913, Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGNAVITA M, ROCHA H: [Sensitivity of bacteria of the Salmonella genus to combinations of antibiotics] Rev Bras Med 18:255-7, Apr 61 (Por)

MORENO OM, BRODIE DA: Effects of drugs on gastric hemorrhages produced by the administration of polymyxin B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:259-64, Feb 62

MAICHUK IuF: [Experimental studies on the use of monomycin in ophthalmological practice] Antibiotiki 7:174-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MATUSIS ZE: [Sensitivity of Proteus pyogenes to 11 antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:140-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOL'KOV IuN: [Effect of anti-tumor antibiotics on recurrences and metastases of transplanted tumors] Vop Onkol 8(2):22-4, 1962 (Rus)

MOUTON RP: In vitro activity of a combination of colimycin and tetracycline against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:434-46, 1961

MAEVSKII MM, ROMANENKO EA, URAZOVA AP, MOL'KOV IuN, TIMOFEEVSKAIA EA, BONDAREVA AS, MAZAEVA VG, TALYGINA VA, VIAZOVA OI: [Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on transplanted tumors] Antibiotiki 7:64-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARKALOUS P: [The effect of intraperitoneal administration of neomycin and neolymphin on respiration] Cas Lek Cesk 101:198-204, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

MORDARSKI M, TKACZOWA A: Changes in the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics in the years 1953-1960. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:679-96, 1961

MICHALSKA K: [Effect of antibacillary antibiotics on nucleic acids and related compounds] Gruzlica 30:13-25, Jan 62 (Pol)

MORRIS A, FAVELUKES S, ARLINGHAUS R, SCHWEET R: Mechanism of puromycin inhibition of hemoglobin synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:326-30, 4 May 62

McKAY DG, WONG TC: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. III. Partial prevention by antibiotics. J Exp Med 115:1137-40, 1 Jun 62

MASON DJ, SOKOLSKI WT, CLAPP HW: In vitro studies of actinospectacin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:965-70

MERKER PC, BOWIE M, ANIDO P: Effect of mithramycin and other antibiotics on a human epidermoid carcinoma growing in newborn Swiss mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:148-58

MERRITT ES: A simple method for determination of the antibiotic-sensitivity of anaerobic organisms. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:125-8, Jul 62

MACRI N: [Use of antibiotics in food preservation (collective review)] Quad Nutr 21:56-80, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

MANN PH, SCHALLER SA: Susceptibility testing with colistin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:461-3, Jul 62

MITSUHASHI S, HARADA K: Transmissible drug-resistance factors and formation of multiple resistance. Nature (London) 195:517-8, 4 Aug 62

MAKSIMOVA IV, PIMENOVA MN: [Effect of antibiotics on the growth of some representatives of unicellular green Algae] Mikrobiologiia 31:646-53, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MEYER-ROHN J: [Resistance of microorganisms against antibiotics, analysis and importance for clinical practice]

MATSUYAMA M: The influences of mitomycin C and carzinophilin upon methylcholanthrene sarcoma in rats. (A preliminary report). Nagoya Med J 7:171-4, Dec 61

NIZNANSKY F: [Cultivation of brucellic strains with reference to the sensitivity to antibiotics] Cesk Epidem 10:309-13, Sep 61 (Cz)

NESPIAK A, KOCOR M, SIEWINSKI A: Antibiotic properties of mycelium and metabolites of Myrothecium roridum Tode. Nature (Lond) 192:138-9, 14 Oct 61

NAKATA Y, NAKATA K, SAKAMOTO Y: On the action mechanism of mitomycin C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:339-43, 20 Dec 61

NAKAZAWA S, YAMAMOTO Y, OHASHI R, KUSUHARA Y: [Drug resistance of pathogenic staphylococci (isolated in 1960)] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:179-81, Aug 61 (Jap)

NAKAZAWA S, YAMAMOTO Y, ODA M, OHASHI R: [On the acquisition, by Candida, of resistance to polyene antibiotics] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:175-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

NESTORESCO N, ALEXENCO E, GEORGESCO C, TUPA S, SZEGLI L, CAFFE I: [Characteristics of the antibiotic resistance of certain strains of Staphylococcus and Salmonella isolated from patients undergoing antibiotic treatments] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:381-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

NESTORESCO N, POPOVICI M, FLORESCO D, BADULESCO E, RACOVITA DC, THOMAS E: [Antibiotic sensitivity of germs of the Proteus group isolated from humans and its relation to their antigenic structure] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:375-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

NAVASHIN SM, FOMINA IP, KOROLEVA VG: [Studies on antineoplastic effects of actinoxanthin and polymycin in human tumor tissue culture] Antibiotiki 6:912-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

NEGRASH AK: [Antimicrobial properties of Raphanus sativus. II. Antimicrobial properties of a preparation from acid substances from Raphanus sativus var. niger] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):61-4, 1961 (Uk)

POPOVICI M, NESTORESCO N, ALEXENCO E, SOARE L, GHIONI E, ALESSANDRESCO D, TEODORU G: [Influence of the cyclic use of antibiotics on the characteristics of staphylococci isolated in a maternity hospital] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:393-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

NAUMANN P: [On the current status of microbiological resistance determination] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:392-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

NITTI V, VIRGILIO R, NINNI A: [Activity of rifomycin SV on mycobacteria in vitro] Arch Tisiol 16:1023-78, Dec 61 (It)

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, TANAKA M: Congenital non-specific defense factors in vivo. IV. Some considerations on the combined use of hypophysis-adrenocortical hormones with antibiotics with observations of the behavior of non-specific defense factors. Ann Paediat Jap 7:410-25, Sep-Oct 61

NEMETH AM, DE LA HABA G: The effect of puromycin on the developmental and adaptive formation of tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biol Chem 237:1190-3, Apr 62

NOMURA M, NAKAMURA M: Reversibility of inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis by colicin K. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:306-9, 4 May 62

NIKOL'SKAIA EA: [Antibiotic activity of microcide and penicillin in their combined application] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):55-9, 1962 (Uk)

NAKAYAMA I: [Studies on the spectrum of sensitivity of staphylococci to various antibiotics and their cross-resistance] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:99-105, Jun 62 (Jap)

NITTI V, NINNI A: [The resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to rifamycin SV] Arch Tisiol 17:357-73, May 62 (It)

NEGRUTSKII SF: [Effect of antibiotics on the fungus Fomotopsis annosa (Fr) Bond. et Sing] Mikrobiologiia 31:677-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of oligomycin, gramicidin and other antibiotics on reversal of mitochondrial swelling by adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:556-65, 27 Aug 62

OTTO RH, ALFORD EF, GRUNDY WE, SYLVESTER JC: Antibiotic bactericidal studies. Bactericidal and bacteriostatic tests with various antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:104-22

ORTONA L, SORICE F: [Further data on the antibiotic resistance of coagulase-positive staphylococci] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:239-44, 15 Feb 62 (It)

OTSUJI N: The effect of glucose on the induction of lambda phage formation by mitomycin C. Biken J 4:235-41, Dec 61

OKANISHI M, KOSHIYAMA H, OHMORI T, MATSUZAKI M, OHASHI S, KAWAGUCHI H: Glebomycin, a new member of the streptomycin class. I. Biological studies. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:7-14, Jan 62

ODA T, YOSHIMOTO S, MURANO T: [Study on pharmacological actions of gramicidin-J1-methansulfonic acid] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:445-50, Dec 61 (Jap)

ORSI N, POGGIOLINI D, TERZANI G: [Action of some antibiotics on the hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:289-94, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

OKSALA A, AHLAS A: Experimental researches on the effect of intravitreous antibiotic injections on the structure of the vitreous body. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:223-30, 1962

OKUBO S: Genetic studies on the non-infectious phage produced in the presence of mitomycin C. Biken J 5:51-4, Mar 62

OZERETSKOVSKII NA, DZHEKSENBAEV OSh: [On the effect of the antineoplastic antibiotic aurantin on adrenocortical function] Antibiotiki 7:627-30, Jul 62 (Rus)

PREISOVA J, SIMEK K, MOSTER M: [On the pathogeneity of staphylococci of the conjunctival sac and on its relation to local treatment with antibiotics] Cesk Oftal 17:461-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

POLOTSKII IuE: [Changes in lungs of rabbits treated and untreated with antibiotics after bilateral vagotomy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:162-73, 1961 (Rus)

POSTIC B, FINLAND M: In vitro susceptibility of recently isolated strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ten antibiotics. Amer J Med Sci 242:551-9, Nov 61

PAETZOLD OH: [On the antibiotic resistance of staphylococci] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:267-74, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

POPOVICI M, ALEXENCO E: [Experimental studies of the acquired resistance of staphylococci to antibiotics "in vivo"] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:387-91, Sep 61 (Fr)

POLLARD M, MOORE RW, STARR TJ, TANAMI Y: Ultraviolet microscopy of psittacosis virus-infected cells treated with antibiotics and with antimetabolites. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:272-5

PARK JT: Inhibition of synthesis of bacterial mucopeptide or protein by certain antibiotics and its possible significance for microbiology and medicine. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:338-43

PASZKIEWICZ A, RUCZAJ Z, KOWSZYK-GINDIFER Z, WOZNICKA W, PLOCIENNIK Z, NIEMCZYK H, KURYLOWICZ W: [Studies on gramicidin I, a polypeptide antibiotic. I. Production and properties] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:377-90, 1961 (Pol)

PITTILLO RF, QUINNELLY BG: Studies on the antimicrobial action of porfiromycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:55-64, Jan 62

PEARSON CC, KLIEWER IO, BROCK WE: A study of the effect of three drugs on the multiplication of Anaplasma-infected bovine erythrocytes. Amer J Vet Res 23:614-7, May 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. II. Effects on the phosphorylation of thymidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:979-86, 11 Jun 62

PONOMAREVA VG, CHERNOMORDIK AB: [Development of resistance to some antibiotics in diphtheria bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:556-60, Jun 62 (Rus)

PAL SC, RAY BC: Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci. J Indian Med Ass 38:456-61, 1 May 62

PEYNAUD E, LAFON-LAFOURCADE S, DOMERCQ S: [On various strains of Saccharomyces resistant to actidione and streptimidone] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:469-80, Apr 62 (Fr)

POWELL RC, NUNES WT, HARDING RS, VACCA JB: The influence of nonabsorbable antibiotics on serum lipids and the excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:156-68, Aug 62

PRICE KE, BUCK RE, SCHLEIN A, SIMINOFF P: A comparison of the in vitro susceptibility of HeLa and protozoan cells to antitumor antibiotics. Cancer Res 22:885-91, Aug 62

PLANEL'ES KhKh: [The influence of chemotherapeutic substances on the protective functions of the body] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):47-52, 1962 (Rus)

PORTOLES A, PEREZ-URENA MT: [On the antibacterial activity of paromomycin] Laboratorio 34:1-5, Jul 62 (Sp)

ROMAGNOLI G, VIGGIANI A: [Quantitative study of the resistance of some bacterial strains to antibiotics] G Batt Virol Immun 54:113-20, May-Jun 61 (It)

RITZERFELD W, HERRMANN A: [Increases in bacterial resistance to antibiotic substances over a period of 10 years] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:362-75, Sep 61 (Ger)

REYNOLDS PE: Studies on the mode of action of vancomycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:403-5, 16 Sep 61

RAO KV, RENN DW, TRUUMEES I: Geminimycin, a new synergistic antibiotic. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:72-6

RYBAKOWA M, STAPINSKA J: [Resistance to antibiotics in the light of clinical and bacteriological studies] Przegl Epidem 15:117-22, 1961 (Pol)

REICH E, SHATKIN AJ, TATUM EL: Bacteriocidal action of mitomycin C. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:132-49, 14 Oct 61

RUBINSHTEIN Iul: [On hygienic evaluation of food products processed with antibiotics] Vop Pitan 20:18-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RITZERFELD W: [On the present resistance situation of pathogenic microorganisms] Muench Med Wschr 104:132-4, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: A dissociative effect of puromycin on the pathway of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 237:477-81, Feb 62

RAGNI G, SZYBALSKI W, BOROWSKI E, SCHAFFNER CP: N-Acetylcandidin, a water-soluble polyene antibiotic for fungal prophylaxis and decontamination of tissue cultures. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:797-9, Dec 61

RUBIN BA, LADYGINA ME: [On the nature of action of some antibiotics on higher plants] Usp Sovr Biol 52:79-95, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

RITZEL G: [Research on nitrogen balance and utilization of radioactive methionine in the rat during antibiotic feeding] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:103-4, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

RONDANELLI R: [Research, by means of phase contrast microcinematography, on the antimitotic action of an active principle of Anemone pulsatilla L.: protoanemonine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:289-302, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROBERT A, NEZAMIS JE: Effect of a histamine releaser on steroid induced ulcers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:698-700, Mar 62

ROSSOLIMO OK, LEPESHKINA GN: [Comparative evaluation of the antineoplastic properties of antibiotic 6270 and echinomycin] Antibiotiki 7:345-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

RANTASALO I: [Gonococcus culture and antibiotic sensitivity] Duodecim 78:372-7, 1962 (Fin)

RZEWNIS K: [Studies on the associated effects of antibiotics on pathogenic microorganisms] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:167-70, 1962 (Pol)

REICHARD W, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R, DE PEREZ JB, BELAVAL ME: The microbiology of external otitides in Puerto Rico. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:7-17, Jul 62

RUIZ CASTANEDA M: [Comments on hospital studies of Staphylococcus] Gac Med Mex 92:466-9, Jun 62 (Sp)

RENOUX G, MICHEL-BRIAND Y: [Determination of the sensitivity of Staphylococcus pyogenes to RP 7293 (pristinamycin) by the disk method] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:488-92, Apr 62 (Fr)

RUFANOV IG, SYSOEVA LA: [Antibiotic resistance of various bacteria isolated from surgical patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:9-16, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROMANENKO EA, MAZAEVA VG: [Effect of novocaine on the antitumor activity of actinoxanthin and aurantin. (Preliminary communication)] Antibiotiki 7:612-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. III. Staphylococcal infections, notes on antibiotic sensitivity of the staphylococci from postoperative wound and other infections, discussion and summary. Canad Med Ass J 87:656-60, 22 Sep 62

ROBINSON DS, SEAKINS A: The development in the rat of fatty livers associated with reduced plasma-lipoprotein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:163-5, 30 Jul 62

RED'KO AF: [Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora from patients with suppurative and inflammatory processes] Antibiotiki 7:73333-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

RADOSEVIC A, KUPINIC M, GRLIC L: Antibiotic activity of various types of cannabis resin. Nature (London) 195:1007-9, 8 Sep 62

STEINER A, HOWARD E, AKGUN S: Effect of antibiotics on the serum cholesterol concentration of patients with atherosclerosis. Circulation 24:729-35, Oct 61

SILVEIRA JS: [Cabimycin, its action on fungi from the human vagina, intestines and urinary bladder] Rev Bras Med 17:683-94, Aug 60 (Por)

SOKOLOFF B, TODA Y, FUJISAWA M, ENOMOTO K, SAELHOF CC, BIRD L, MILLER C: Experimental studies on Mitomycin C. 4. Zymosan and the R. E. S. Growth 25:249-63, Sep 61

SHORIN VA, GAL'DBERG LE, KREMER VE: [Study on the effect of colimycin and monomycin on the renal function] Antibiotiki 6:705-10, Aug 61 (Rus)

SLOMSKA-SCHMITT J, SZCZEPANSKI M: [Antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated from the biliary tract] Pol Przegl Chir 33:877-83, 1961 (Pol)

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P: [Observations on the induction in vitro of staphylococcal resistance to the association of aminosidine-penicillin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:953-5, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SHORIN VA, GOLDBERG LE, MURAVEISKAIA VS, PEVZNER NS, SHAPOVALOVA SP, KUNRAT IA, BELOVA IP, KREMER VE, FILIPPOS'IAN ST: [Studies on antibacterial activities, toxicity and therapeutic properties of methanesulfonates of monomycin and colimycin] Antibiotiki 6:897-904, Oct 61 (Rus)

SLECHTA L: Studies on the mode of action of psicofuranine. Biochem Pharmacol 5:96-107, Oct 60

SAMOILOVICH NN: [Modification of the sensitivity to antibiotics of pyogenic staphylococci isolated in Sverdlovsk during 1954-1958] Antibiotiki 6:1034-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P: [Studies in vitro on the induction of staphylococcal resistance to aminosidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:951-3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SOKOLSKI WT, CHIDESTER CG, SCHADEWALD LK: In vitro activity of actinospectacin in human whole blood. Appl Microbiol 9:524-8, Nov 61

SEELIGER HP, PLAB M del C, SULZBACHER F: Production and therapy of subacute and chronic listeriosis in experimentally infected mice. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:240-50

STROMINGER JL: Antibiotics as inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:328-37

SMALE BC, MITCHELL JW: The fate of some antibiotics applied to plants. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:585-7

SOHVAL AR, CASSELMAN WG: Alteration in size of nuclear sex-chromatin mass (Barr body) induced by antibiotics. Lancet 2:1386-8, 23 Dec 61

SHORIN VA, ROSSOLIMO OK, LIASHENKO VA, SHAPOVALOVA SP: [Antibacterial and antineoplastic properties of the antibiotic 6613] Antibiotiki 6:979-83, Nov 61 (Rus)

SENECA H, PEER P, NALLY R, STUART P: The relationship between drug susceptibility patterns and enzyme patterns in pathogenic gram-positive cocci. Amer J Med 32:56-64, Jan 62

SCHAFFNER CP, BOROWSKI E: Biologically active N-acyl derivatives of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:724-32, Nov 61

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: [Heart arrest caused by the local application of oxygenated water, along with an experimental study of the effects of the topical use of antibacterial agents on the heart] Rev Clin Esp 83:222-6, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SALISBURY AB Jr, OLT CI: Bacterial antibiotic sensitivity testing: an office procedure. Ohio Med J 58:163-8, Feb 62

SHLIAKHOVAIA VA: [Effect of microcid on the cultivation and some biological properties of certain microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):55-60, 1961 (Uk)

SOMOVA AG: [On the problem of phage- and antibiotic-therapy of experimental cholera] Antibiotiki 7:128-35, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHMITZ H, BRADNER WT, GOUREVITCH A, HEINEMANN B, PRICE KE, LEIN J, HOOPER IR: Actinogan: a new antitumor agent obtained from Streptomyces. I. Chemical and biological properties. Cancer Res 22:163-6, Feb 62

STOUT JD: The antibiotic relationships of some free-living bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 27:209-19, Feb 62

SACKMANN W, REUSSER P, NEIPP L, KRADOLFER F, GROSS F: Ferrimycin A, a new iron-containing antibiotic. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:34-45, Jan 62

SHORIN VA, LIASHENKO VA: [Results of a primary evaluation of new anti-tumor antibiotics in various transplanted tumors in animals] Antibiotiki 7:27-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHURIAEVA VL: [Stabilization of suspension of spores and vegetative forms of microbes and their use for the study of the activity of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:76-80, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHAPOVALOVA SP: [Comparison of the therapeutic effectiveness of monomycin, colimycin, mycerin and kanamycin in experimental infections caused by enteropathogenic intestinal bacilli] Antibiotiki 7:158-61, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHORIN VA, ROSSOLIMO OK, STANISLAVSKAIA MS, IBLIUMBERG NA, FILIPPOS'IAN ST, LEPESHKINA GN: [Antineoplastic activity of the antibiotic olivomycin] Antibiotiki 7:60-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SMARDA J, VRBA M: The microscopic picture of cells and penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Escherichia coli exposed to the action of colicin. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:104-8, Mar 62

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Effect of antibiotics, sulfonamides, and a nitrofuran on development of hepatic cirrhosis in choline-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:483-91, Apr 62

SAVICHEVA LA: [Antibiotic sensitivity of dysenterial cultures isolated in the city Leninogorsk] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):63-5, 1962 (Rus)

SHATKIN AJ, REICH E, FRANKLIN RM, TATUM EL: Effect of mitomycin C on mammalian cells in culture. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:277-89, 5 Mar 62

STIER LB, O'BARR TP: Antibiotics and folic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:447, May 62

SAIDKARIMOV S: [Antimicrobial and therapeutic effect of antibiotics of the neomycin series, monomycin and colimycin, in experimental pneumonia caused by Kl. pneumoniae] Antibiotiki 7:339-45, Apr 62 (Rus)

SAVITSKAYA EP, ZUBOK LP: The study of the mechanism of action of chlortetracycline and seksain on Rickettsia prowazeki. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:509-14, 1961

SORENSEN PB: [Antibacterial effect of Fucidin (ZN6) in vitro] Ugeskr Laeg 124:745-53, 18 May 62 (Dan)

SOEDA M: Studies on marinamycin, an antitumor antibiotic substance. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:9-14, May 62

SMITH CD, MOSS M, DEANE C, SAMPSON CC: Further studies of organisms of the tribe Mimeae. Evaluation of antibiotic sensitivities. J Nat Med Ass 54:344-6, May 62

SCHMIDT CG: [Influence of antibiotics on tumor metabolism] Oncologia 15:144-60, 1962 (Ger)

SOBOLEV VR, VLASOVA IV: [A rapid method for the determination of staphylococcal sensitivity to antibiotics] Lab Delo 8:40-2, May 62 (Rus)

SUTHERLAND R: Spiramycin: a reappraisal of its antibacterial activity. Brit J Pharmacol 19:99-110, Aug 62

SOEDA M, MITOMI M, FUKAZAWA Y, OZAWA H: [The blood picture in rabbits irradiated with x-rays and injected with Marinamycin] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:251-4, May 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT H, LARSEN SO: Comparison of the in vitro sensitivity of gonococcal strains isolated from patients and from their contacts. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:294-304, 1962

SENSI P, TIMBAL MT, GRECO AM: Rifamycin. XXVI. Derivatives of rifamycin O with high antimicrobial activity. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:488-94, Jul 62

SUGIURA K: Chemotherapy of Rous chicken sarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:41-8, Sep 62

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P, MONTI G, TAGLIAMONTE A: [Bactericidal effect of the amminosidine-tetracycline antibiotic combination on Staphylococcus aureus]

Rass Med Sarda 64:163–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SEVAG MG, DRABBLE WT: Prevention of the emergence of drug-resistant bacteria by polyamines.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:446–52, 31 Aug 62

TSUKAHARA T: Mode of action of trichomycin. II, Effect of trichomycin on the oxidation of amino acids by Candida albicans. Jap J Microbiol 4:269–75, Jul 60

TSVETKOVA EM: [Use of antibiotics and of their combinations in experimental mixed infections with tularemia and listeriosis] Antibiotiki 6:43–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

TEBIAKINA AE, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM: [Antibiotics in association with γ-globulin in experimental pertussis infection of chick embryos] Antibiotiki 6:53–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

THAYER JD, FIELD FW, PERRY MI, MARTIN JE Jr, GARSON W: [Study of the sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and other new antibiotics]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:346–51, Oct 61 (Sp)

TAENZER S, ZACHARIAS J: [A contribution to the problem of hospitalism. Studies on the microorganisms in the nose and pharynx of patients of a surgical hospital with reference to antibiotic sensitivity] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1878–84, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

TALYGINA VA: [Some data on use of a morphological method in a preliminary selection of antineoplastic antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:908–12, Oct 61 (Rus)

TSYGANOV VA: [Changes of antigenic properties of Escherichia coli under the influence of antibiotic and their relation to the polysaccharide content]
Antibiotiki 6:936–41, Oct 61 (Rus)

THAYER JD, FIELD FW, PERRY MI, MARTIN JE Jr, GARSON W: The synnematin B susceptibility of penicillin G resistant gonococci. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:352–6

TSUKADA Y, SUGIMORI T, IMAI K, KATAGIRI H: Action of cycloheximide on Zygosaccharomyces soja. J Bact 83:70–5, Jan 62

TANIMOTO RH: Observations on Staphylococcus aureus phage-type 80/81 Hawaii and its resistance to antibiotics. Hawaii Med J 21:262–5, Jan–Feb 62

TELLER MN: Antibiotics in experimental cancer chemotherapy. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:158–66, Dec 61

TIMOFEEVSKAIA EA: [Effect of aurantin on human tumor strain cultures] Antibiotiki 7:32–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

TSUKAMURA M, YAMAMOTO M, HAYASHI M, NODA Y, TORII F: Further studies on cross resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis, with special reference to streptomycin-, kanamycin-, and viomycin resistance. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:427–31, Mar 62

TAKETA ST: Water-electrolyte and antibiotic therapy against acute (3- to 5-day) intestinal radiation death in the rat. Radiat Res 16:312–26, Mar 62

TAYLOR JH: Antibiotics and other growth-promoting substances. Proc Nutr Soc 21:73–80, 1962

TER-KASPARTOVA MR: [Changes in the fine morphology of the nervous apparatus of the renal veins in some diseases with and without the general action on the body of antibiotics] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:9–15, Dec 61 (Rus)

TANI S: [Studies on the changes in intestinal flora by oral administration of Colistin] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:687–94, Feb 62 (Jap)

TASZYCKA K: [Effect of antibiotics on the level of vitamin C in aqueous solutions and blood serum] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(3):49–72, 1961 (Pol)

THIEMANN JE, HENGELLER C, VIRGILIO A: Rifamycin. XXV: A group of actinophages active on Streptomyces mediterranei. Nature (Lond) 193:1104–5, 17 Mar 62

TRAINER TD: Antibiotic sensitivity patterns of common pathogenic organisms. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:400–5, Apr 62

TYBERGHEIN J: Influence of some Streptomyces antibiotics on the cochlear microphonics in the guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 171:1–56, 1962

TU M: The use and interpretation of antibiotic sensitivity tests. Burma Med J 9:166–7, Oct 61

TSYGANOV VA: Differences in the antigenic structure of strains of Escherichia coli sensitive and resistant to antibiotics. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:535–40, 1961

TANAKA N, YAMAKI H, YAMAGUCHI H, UMEZAWA H: Biological studies on mikamycin. III. Influence of blood on the activity and further investigations on the activity against experimental infections. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:28–32, Jan 62

TEBIAKINA AE, VAKULENKO NA: [A biological method for the determination of the activity of oleandomycin during its production and chemical purification]
Antibiotiki 7:366–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

TSUNODA A: Chemoprophylaxis of poliomyelitis in mice with quinomycin. (Studies on the antibiotic substances from Actinomycetes. XLVI). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:60–6, Mar 62

TASHPULATOV RIu: [Differential action of bacteriophage and colicin on the sensitivity of E. coli cultures by the method of phase contrast microscopy] Zh Mikrobiol 33:88–90, May 62 (Rus)

TAKIGAMI T, TANI S, KITAMOTO O: Comparative studies of kanamycin and other antibiotics on the changes in the intestinal bacterial flora. Jap J Exp Med 31:411–23, Dec 61

TAKIGAMI T, TANI S, KITAMOTO O: Clinical trials of colistin. Effect of the oral administration of the colistin on the intestinal bacterial flora. Jap J Exp Med 32:107–16, Feb 62

TALYGINA VA: [On a method for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:606–11, Jul 62 (Rus)

TOROPOVA EG: [A method for the cultivation of tumor tissues in vitro and its use for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:598–601, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAMAKI T: [Cytological studies on the action mode of mitomycin C] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:131–43, Apr 62 (Jap)

TAMPIERI A: [Observations on the in vitro activity exercised by 33 various chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents in relation to Corynebacterium diphtheriae]
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:175–95, May–Jun 62 (It)

TAKAI S, TARUMI Y: [Prompt microbial sensitivity test of Mian in management of urinary tract infection]
Sapporo Med J 20:338–44, Nov 61 (Jap)

URALEVA VS: [Characteristics of antibiotic-resistant types of Brucella] Antibiotiki 6:46–51, Sep 61 (Rus)

UEDA T, EGUCHI S: [Distribution of pneumatization of the temporal bone in chronic otitis media seen during age of antibiotic therapy] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1539–42, Sep 61 (Jap)

VEIS RA: [Pharmacological evaluation of polymyxin M] Antibiotiki 6:697–702, Aug 61 (Rus)

VON LORCH L, NEGRI R, PENSO G: Occurrence of fermentations in the presence of microorganisms with induced antibiotic resistance and under antibiotic action. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:397–400, Jul 61

VIEIRA RR: [Note on the technic of the preparation of paper discs impregnated with antibiotics]
Hospital (Rio) 60:451–4, Oct 61 (Por)

VAIRO E: [The medico-social importance of some bacteriological findings in chronic bronchitis. (Isolation of bacterial strains and determination of antibiotic sensitivity)] Riforma Med 75:1211–6, 21 Oct 61 (It)

VISCONTI A: [Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of 14 antibiotics against 100 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a hospital] Osped Maggiore 49:469–78, Nov 61 (It)

VERTOGRADOVA TP: [Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on the blood of experimental animals] Antibiotiki 7:48–53, Mar 62 (Rus)

VYMOLA F, HEJZLAR M: [On problems in determination of the sensitivity of microbes to antibiotics in clinical practice. I.] Cesk Epidem 11:35–40, Jan 62 (Cz)

VYMOLA F, SCHUH V: [Resistance of staphylococci to antibiotics. I. Preparation of the strains for resistance to kanamycin, streptomycin, micerin and neomycin]
Cas Lek Cesk 101:321–4, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

VALDES ORNELAS O: [Action "in vitro" of some combinations of antibiotics on bacteria causing bovine mastitis]
Gac Med Mex 92:206–16, Mar 62 (Sp)

VYMOLA F, HEJZLAR M: [Effectiveness of some antibiotics on Salmonella in vitro] Cesk Epidem 11:105–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

VISCONTI A: [Phage typing of 100 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a hospital. Relation to origin and to antibiotic sensitivity] Osped Maggiore 50:14–22, Jan 62 (It)

VIERLING R: [The effect of different antibiotics on the morphology and toxin formation of Clostridium botulinum type A] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:195–203, Apr 62 (Ger)

VAKULENKO NA: [A biological method for the determination of the activity of phytobacteriomycin in all stages of its production] Antibiotiki 7:476–8, May 62 (Rus)

VYSOTSKII GA: [Use of hemp phytoncides in controlling pine Fusarium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):65–6, 1962 (Uk)

WEINBERG ED: Known and suspected role of metal coordination in actions of antimicrobial drugs.
Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:132–5, Sep 61

WATANABE H, OTANI S, UEHARA T, UEHARA R: The application of non-ionic surface active agents to the antibacterial test in vitro. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:264–79, Sep 61

WAGNER HJ: [Alteration of postmortem physical-chemical processes by antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:572–81, 1961 (Ger)

WOOD GE, ALEXANDER AD: Tylosin therapy in experimental leptospirosis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:592–5, Sep 61

WEINSTEIN L, SAMET CA, MEADE RH Jd: Effect of paromomycin on the bacterial flora of the human intestine: studies of total numbers and specific components. JAMA 178:891–7, 2 Dec 61

WOLFE RN, McGUIRE JM: The use of blood serum as test medium in the in vitro evaluation of antibiotics.
Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:167–71

WADKINS CL: Inhibition of the dinitrophenol-sensitive ATP-ADP exchange reaction by oligomycin.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:70–5, 20 Feb 62

WINDEIT I: In vitro sensitivity testing of Pseudomonas. Canad Med Ass J 86:420–1, 3 Mar 62

WALES RG, WHITE IG: Effects of some antibacterials on dog spermatozoa. J Reprod Fertil 3:294–302, Apr 62

WHEELOCK EF: The role of protein synthesis in the eclipse period of newcastle disease virus multiplication in HeLa cells as studied with puromycin.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1358–66, Aug 62

WAGNER AF, GITTERMAN CO: Methyl mitomycin.
Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:464–8, Jul 62

WOLIN HL, BEVIS ML, THOMAS A: Relationship between antibiotic-resistance and biochemical reactions of Escherichia isolated from clinical materials.
Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:472–5, Jul 62

WATERWORTH PM: A misapplication of the sensitivity test, Mandelamine discs. J Med Lab Techn 19:163–8, Jul 62

YARMOLINSKY MB, DE LA HABA GL: Inhibition by puromycin of amino acid incorporation into protein.
Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:320–7

YAMAGUCHI H: Action mechanism of mikamycins. I. Effects of mikamycins on protein and nucleic acid metabolisms. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:313–23, Nov 61

YOURASOWSKY E: [Kinetics of the activity of an antibiotic against a plasma sample collected on sodium polyanethol-sulfonate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2052–5, 1961 (Fr)

YATES JD, SCHAIBLE PJ: Virginiamycin as an antibiotic for poultry feeds. Nature (Lond) 194:183–4, 14 Apr 62

YOW EM, REDDIN JL, URE W, SAKUMA T, ABU-NASSAR H, WILLIAMS T: Newer antibiotics and microbial persistence.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:89–99

YAMAZAKI H, KARAKIDA Y, AIZAWA M: [Bacteriostatic effects of various antibiotics on Doderlein's bacillus and vaginal application of kanamycin and Doderlein's bacillus]
Iryo 16:91–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

YUKI S: The effect of mitomycin C on the recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Biken J 5:47–9, Mar 62

ZUEVA VS: [On dynamics of the antimicrobial effect of colimycin] Antibiotiki 6:720–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

ZASOWSKI A: [Synergism and antagonism of antibiotics in vitro] Pol Przegl Chir 33:904–6, 1961 (Pol)

ZYGMUNT WA: Reversal of netropsin inhibition of growth in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:324–7, 20 Dec 61

ZEPF K, ZEPF C: [Tumor-active antibiotics from Actinomycetes] Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:451–545, 1961 (Ger)

ZARETSKII II, KRASHILINA AIa, TERENT'EVA EI, KORETSKAIA TI: [Studies on the effect of some antineoplastic antibiotics on mouse leukemia] Vop Onkol 7(11):68–75, 1961 (Rus)

ZUEVA VS: [Therapeutic effect of colimycin on suppurative foci in rats] Antibiotiki 7:60–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZULETA CARRASQUILLA H: [The antibiogram: its value and its indications] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1941–3, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

ZAHALSKY AC, HUTNER SH, KEANE M, BURGER RM: Bleaching Euglena gracilis with antihistamines and streptomycin-type antibiotics. Arch Mikrobiol 42:46–55, 1962

ZENYOJI H, NAKAGAME C, BENOKI M, MITSUHASHI S, HARADA K, KAKINUMA Y: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 16) On multiple resistant E. coli isolated from humans in the Tokyo area]
Jap J Bact 16:1015–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZANGGER J: [Bacteriological and experimental animal studies with an eye ointment as well as eye drops composed of kanamycin sulfate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:419–22, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZARETSKII II, KRASHILINA AYa, TERENT'EVA YeI, KORETSKAYA TI: Study of the action of some anti-tumour antibiotics on leucosis in mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1620–8, 1961

ZELDOW BJ, INGLE JI: Management of periapical infection; antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from root canals. Oral Surg 15:721–6, Jun 62

ZAGAR Z: [Antibiogram] Lijecn Vjesn 84:589–90, Jun 62 (Ser)

radiation effects

POCHAPINSKII VI: [Radiation sterilization of antibiotic preparations. VI. Radiation sterilization of antibiotic ointments and ointment bases] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:34–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

AXHAUSEN W: ["Antibiotic plombage" of osteomyelitic bone foci] Zbl Chir 86:1859–64, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

ANDERMANN I: [On the problem of treatment of Mondor's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1039–41, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

ARRIGHI M: [Therapy of outbreaks of Dubring-Brocq disease; the combination of hexacycline or rovamycin or aureomycin (vitamin B complex) with nivaquine, Fowler's solution and vitamin B 12] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:516–7, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

ABDUSAMETOV RKh: [On the problem of antibiotic therapy of actinomycosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):64–8, 1961 (Rus)

ANJANEYULU R, PADHYE AA, APTE PP: Hamycin in the treatment of oral thrush in infants; preliminary observations. J Indian Med Ass 37:389–90, 16 Oct 61

ARBATSKY YG: Anti-virus and anti-tumor agents.
ICRS Med Rep 3:25–9, Oct–Dec 61

AFANAS'EVA VM: [Morphology of umbilical sepsis at different periods of antibiotic therapy in infants]
Pediatriia 41:15–20, Jan 62 (Rus)

ARNULF G: [Value of antibiotics in abdominal surgery]
Lyon Chir 57:939–41, Nov 61 (Fr)

AOKI T: Application of small-amount long-term antibiotic treatment to epidemic of pathogenic coli bacteria.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:189–93, Dec 61

AMENABAR E: [Use of sigmamycin in the initiation of treatment of severe bronchopneumonia in infants. (Analysis of 21 cases)] Rev Chil Pediat 32:565–70, Oct 61 (Sp)

ALTEMEIER WA, MACMILLAN BG, HILL EO: The rationale of specific antibiotic therapy in the management of major

ANDO K: [Role of chemotherapy using antibiotics as a radical treatment of uterine carcinoma]
Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:583–5, Aug 62 (Jap)

ALTEMEIER WA, WULSIN JH: The use and abuse of antibiotics in surgical patients. J Mich Med Soc 61:851–8, Jul 62

AKOPIANTS SS: [On immediate results of the clinical use of the antibiotic aurantin] Vop Onkol 8(7):70–4, 1962 (Rus)

BANKAMP G: [Hazards and limitations of antibiotic therapy in otorhinolaryngological diseases] HNO 9:298–301, Sep 61 (Ger)
1 Nov 61

BUCHMAN J, KOVAL RP: Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints under an umbrella of antituberculous and antibiotic drugs. New York J Med 61:3657–72,

BROSS W: [Antibiotics in thoracic surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:834–46, 1961 (Pol)

BELIBN AF, GRACHEVA NM: [Some aspects in the application of antibiotics for the treatment of infectious diseases] Antibiotiki 6:16–26, Sep 61 (Rus)

BORBMA TV: [Administration of antibiotics into the hypogastric artery in gynecological diseases]
Akush Ginek 37:98–100, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BERNARD HR, COLE WR: The role of antimicrobial agents in the care of the pediatric surgical patient.
Southern Med J 54:1303–7, Nov 61

BERNMEYER G: [Prognosis of sinus cavernosus thrombosis. (Its change by the use of chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics)] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:234–8, 1961 (Ger)

BERTOYE A, COURTIEU AL: [Ristocetin] Path Biol (Par) 9:2119–22, Nov 61 (Fr)

BALSH MG: [On the problem of the treatment of acute bacterial dysentery by endovenous administration of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:946–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

BOVE PV, KOCH R: Management of Hemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:443–50

BERENGUER PUVIA F: [Antibiotics in antiparasitic therapy] Rev Iber Parasit 21:345–96, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BURNETT JW: Management of pyogenic cutaneous infections. New Engl J Med 266:164–9, 25 Jan 62

BERTIER G: [Antibiotic therapy of otites in childhood and their meningeal complications in terms of existing modifications of the microbial flora]
Bull Med (Par) 75:249–52, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

BIETTI GB, LANZIERI M: [Preliminary trials on the activity exercised by an antibiotic with delayed elimination (demethylchlortetracycline–ledermycin) in the intermittent treatment of trachoma] Rev Int Trachome 38:409–15, 1961 (Fr)

BALAZS V, CSERHATI I: Some diagnostic and therapeutic problems of bacteriaemia in the antibiotic era.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:207–14, 1961

BROWN LA: Slaves to antimicrobials. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:95–6, Feb 62

BELTRAMI V, PRINCIOTTA M: [Combined antibiotic-enzymatic therapy in bronchopulmonary suppurations. Evaluation of clinical, radiological and functinal results] Ann Ital Chir 38:711–33, Aug 61 (It)

BENINCASA T, MOIRAGHI-RUGGENINI A: [Transpulmonary absorption of colimycin in the adult individual]
Minerva Otorinolaring 11:392–4, Oct 61 (It)

BRUNER E, CZARKOWSKI J, RZESA G: [On the problem of the treatment of staphylococcal sycosis. II.]
Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):397–401, 1961 (Pol)

BAKACSI G, SZABO L, TROJAN E, VIRAGI: [On the problem of acute osteomyelitis in infants and children] Orv Hetil 103:205–7, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

BONNET F: [Intestinal antibiotics in pediatrics]
Rev Med Liege 17:142–4, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERTOYE A, COURTIEU AL, VINCENT P: [Antibiotherapy]
Vie Med 42(13):123–6, 1961 (Fr)

BAUMAN JH: Antibiotic prophylaxis. J Christ Med Ass India 37:30–4. Jan 62

BIGOT P: [Anticarcinogenic antibiotics] Actualites Pharm 8:325–30, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BARTALOS M, GYORKEY F: The effect of radiation and polymyxin B sulfate on the serum beta-glucuronidase activity level in cancer patients. A preliminary report.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:9–13, 1962

BARTOLOZZI G, CALANDI C, GARGANI A: [Hepatic, renal and cochleo-vestibular function tests during administration of amminosidine in pediatrics] Riv Clin Pediat 68:119–25, Aug 61 (It)

BERGSAGEL DE: Phase II trials of mitomycin C, AB-100, NSC-1026, L-sarcolysin, and meta-sarcolysin, in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:261–66, Feb 62

BOGDANOV I, POPKHRISTOV P: [Experimental and clinical studies on the antineoplastic activity of the antibiotic bulgaricum] Izv Nauch Inst Protivorak Antibiot (Sofiia)
1:1–94, 1961 (Bul)

BEAR VD, GREEN AK: Otitis externa: a clinical assessment of a new ear medication. Med J Aust 49(1):553–4, 14 Apr 62

BREDESGAARD P: [Fucidin treatment of staphylococcal diseases] Ugeskr Laeg 124:765–7, 18 May 62 (Dan)

BOCCITTO G, DE SIMONI G, FRISANI G, DE MARINIS A: [Behavior of the blood serum ion picture in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with kanamycin]
Gazz Int Med Chir 67:982–95, 15 May 62 (It)

BERCOVITZ ZT: Recent advances in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Geriatrics 17:507–11, Aug 62

BANOV L Jr: Anorectal wound healing: a comparison of the value of antibiotic agents and nitrofurazone.
Dis Colon Rectum 5:291–4, Jul–Aug 62

BRET AJ, SIMON S: [The anti-trichomoniasic action of paromomycin] Presse Med 70:127–9, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

BASSI M, CITERNI S: [Clinical contribution to the therapeutic effectiveness of a new antimassive-antiphlogistic preparation with an oxolamine citrate base, used alone and in combination with antibiotics] Riforma Med 76:685–7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

BUNIN KV: [Methods of immunotherapy increasing the effectiveness of treatment with antibiotics of typhoid fever and dysentery] Sovet Med 26:41–52, Jun 62 (Rus)

BALSAMO V, MOLLICA F: [Statistico-clinical observations on 124 cases of acute and chronic leukemia. II. Therapeutic results] Pediatria (Nap) 70:438–57, May–Jun 62 (It)

BOLGERT M: [Apropos of the histological changes in tuberculous erythema induratum after several weeks of treatment with antibiotics, administered in insufficient doses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:74–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

BASSLER G, SZABO G, CZAKO Z: [Experience with the antibiotic treatment of chronic pyogenic processes] Orv Hetil 103:1069–72, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

BERGSAGEL DE, ROSS SW, DAVIS P: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. II. Mitomycin C (NSC-26980). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:75–80, Aug 62

BRYAN JE: Prophylactic antimicrobial therapy.
J Kentucky Med Ass 60:958–61, Oct 62

BUROV OS: [On a method for the endobronchial administration of antibiotics] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:42–3, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

CARUSO G: [Observations on the use of antibiotic therapy in a large hospital] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:138–45, May–Jun 60 (It)

CHAUDHURI RN, SAHA TK, ROY N: Paromomycin (humatin) in amoebic infection. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:424–7, Sep 61

CANCRILLO D: [On the local treatment of auricular phlogosis with a new pharmacological combination] Otorinolaring Ital 30:354–63, Oct 61 (It)

CREMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Mechanical icterus caused by diffuse stenosing cholangitis associated with subacute cholecystitis. Recovery following cholecystectomy and prolonged external biliary drainage in combination with medical treatment by antibiotics and corticosteroids]
Rev Med Liege 16:604–9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Comparative action of spiramycin and daraprim in the treatment of human ocular toxoplasmosis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:459–62

COHN I Jr: Intraluminal antibiotic administration following surgery of the colon. Clinical experience. Amer J Surg 103:18–24, Jan 62

CHABBERT Y, MONNIER J, COURTIEU AL, BOURSE R, LAJUDIE P de: [Colistin] Path Biol (Par) 9:2123–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

CASIROLA G, FURESZ S: [On the clinical use of rifomycon SV in infections of the liver and biliary tract and of the respiratory tract] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1849–54,
11 Dec 61 (It)

CATTAN R: [Reflections on the treatment of steatorrhea with antibiotics] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1269–70, Nov 61 (Fr)

COURTNEY KO, THOMPSON PE, HODGKINSON R, FITZSIMMONS JR: Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amoebiasis and bacterial enteritis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):449–56, 1960

CZYZEWSKI J, CZYZEWSKI C, CHATYS L, ROSOWSKI P: [Splenic administration of antibiotics in purulent angiocholitis] Lyon Chir 57:920–1, Nov 61 (Fr)

CREYSSEL J, MOURGUES G de: [On the advisability of antibiotics in aseptic osteoarticular surgery] Lyon Chir 57:935–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

COHN I Jr: Intraperitoneal antibiotic administration.
Int Abstr Surg 114:309–19, Apr 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 114(4)

CHRETIEN J: [Treatment of acute infectious non-suppurative pneumopathies in adults] Vie Med 43:361–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CAMPOS E: [The treatment of trachoma with antibiotics]
Rev Bras Oftal 21:25–34, Mar 62 (Por)

CUBONI E: [An apparatus for the control of the sterility of injectable solutions by the membrane filter method]
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:63–84, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CACHIN M: [Management of the antibiotic treatment of angiocholitis] Sem Ther 37:613–6, Jul 61 (Fr)

COOPER ML, KELLER HM, PARTIN JS, WEGMAN JC: Nasopharyngeal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of neomycin-gramicidin nasal spray on the isolation of "potentially" epidemic phage types. Amer J Dis Child 104:53–66, Jul 62

CARRASCOSA A, CHITTARO MASPERO J, PANDOLFO G: [Bacteriology and antibioticogram in 102 cases of infectious rhinosinusopathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:3212–3,
22 Dec 61 (Sp)

CZAKO Z, ARANYOSI J, BASSLER G: [Experience with the antibiotic treatment of pyogenic processes] Orv Hetil 103:1073–6, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

CAUCHOIX J, DURIEZ J, DEBEAUMONT A, MECHELANY E, HERIPRET G: [Indications for the conservative treatment of Pott's disease. Possibilities and limitations of antibiotic therapy] Presse Med 70:201–4, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

CHTETSOVA VM, KLIMOVA LI: [Determination of the sensitivity to antibiotics of pathogens of protracted postmonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:10–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

CARTER CH, BAYLES A, THOMPSON PE: Effects of paromomycin sulfate in man against Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal protozoa. Amer J Trop Med 11:448–51, Jul 62

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: Evaluation of a water-washable, antibiotic-steroid cream. Clin Med 69:1729–35, Aug 62

CHATTAS A, DEL VADO G, BERNARDI ML, AZAR A, BRIZUELA W: [Comparative study of the clinical effectiveness of 4 different treatments in cutaneous staphylococcal infections] Arch Argent Pediat 57:33–40, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

CAZZOLA B: [On the use of gabbromycin in obstetrics and gynecology, with special reference to its use by the peritoneal route] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:428–53, May 62 (It)

CSERHATI I, BALAZS V: [Some diagnostic and therapeutic problems of bacteremia in the era of antibiotics]
Magy Belorv Arch 15:90–3, Jun 62 (Hun)

CAPOCACCIA L: [Conference on amebiasis. Current problems of its therapy] G Mal Infett 14:288–330, may 62 (It)

CACHIN M, DOREAU JL: [The treatment of diarrhea by a combination of framycetin- and phthalylsulfathiazole]
Presse Med 70:1729–31, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

DESPIERRES G: [The present place of so-called "minor" antibiotics in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis]
J Med Lyon 42:1297–305, 20 Sep 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotroplasm with acute seborrheic manifestations after radiotherapy for basocellular epithelioma. Cure with antibiotics]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:225–7, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DENECKE HJ: [The effect of laryngoplastic operations and antibiotics on the indication for laryngectomy]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:288–91, 1961 (Ger)

DVORSKY K: [The significance of staphylococci found in the stool] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:341–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

DANGERFIELD HG, HEWITT WL, MONZON OT, KUDINOFF Z, BLACKMAN B, FINEGOLD SM: Clinical use of vancomycin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:428–37

DE ROSA F, GUIDA C: [Clinical results obtained with a new antibiotic: gabbromycin] Riforma Med 75:1402–4, 2 Dec 61 (It)

DARGENT M, COLON J, BIGOT P: [Study of the biogram in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts]
Lyon Chir 57:929–35, Nov 61 (Fr)

DIVRY A: [Antibiotics in cardiology] Rev Med Liege 17:115–7, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

DELEDDE A: [Antibiotics in urinary infections in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:117–9, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

DESAIVE P, LAVIGNE J, CLOSON J: [Antibiotics in cancerology] Rev Med Liege 17:97–104, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

DE LEON J, ALVAREZ B: [Selective extracorporeal circulation: massive antibiotic therapy in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala
12:179–82, Dec 61 (Sp)

DOMANIC E: [The treatment of perforation peritonitis in the era of antibiotics] Klin Med (Wien) 17:126–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

DOZIO G, FURESZ S: [The use of Rifomycin SV in the treatment of some localized infections]
Policlinico [Chir] 69:47–53, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DIAMON EF: Therapy of epidemic diarrhea due to enteropathogenic E. coli O111: B-4 with colistin.
Arch Pediat 79:170–2, May 62

DARBON A: [Clinical study of pristinamycin (RP 7293) in infectious pathology and principally in staphylococcal infections] Sem Ther 37:741–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

DE BARBIERI A: [Relation between antibiotic therapy and immune therapy] Terapia (Milano) 47:38–45, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DROUHET E, SUREAU B, DESTOMBES P, BEROD J, TAPIE P: [Recurrent chronic bucco-pharyngeal histoplasmosis evolving for 8 years. Therapeutic action of amphotericin B and of the antibiotic X-5079 C] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:46–53, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DE LEON J, MACDONALD A: [Selective extracorporeal circulation and massive antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:58–61, Jun 61 (Sp)

DE OLIVEIRA LIMA S, MOREIRA GOMES E: The value of the antibiogram in present-day therapeutics]
Sem Med (B Air) 120:927–9, 3 May 62 (Sp)

DE FINA NA, TOMAS ALONSO A: [Paromomycin in the treatment of acute infantile diarrheas] Dia Med 34:1330–1, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

DENISOVA NA: [Ambulant therapy of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia by infections of novocain with antibodies] Kazan Med Zh 4:49, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Suppressive therapy of chronic bronchial infections.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:564–79, Sep–Oct 62

DE SIO CESARI E, COLETTI D, LAMBERTINI P: [Antibiotic enzymatic combination in the treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis] Minerva Chir 17:588–94, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DE FINA NA, ALONSO AT: [Paromomycin in the treatment of acute infantile diarrheas] Dia Med 34:1330–1, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

DE LEON J, KLEIMAN A, MACDONALD A, ALVAREZ B: [Extracorporeal circulation: massive chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer, Hodgkin's disease and chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:1–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, LAZAREVA EN: [New antibiotic preparations for infectious disease control] Antibiotiki 6:10–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

EVANS AE: Mitomycin C. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:1–9, Oct 61

ECKMANN L: [Control of infection in shock] Praxis 50:1130–1, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, KRASNOVA IN, GLADKOVA NV, SEMENOVA AD: [Studies on the effectiveness of polymyxin M in dysentery in experimental and clinical conditions] Antibiotiki 6:964–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

EHRENREICH J: Double-blind study of the effects of an antibacterial-analgesic chewing troche in the post-tonsillectomy state. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:52–3, Jan 62

ERALDO O: [Experience in the use of spiramycin and spiracetin in the treatment of whooping cough] Lattante 33:82–7, Feb 62 (It)

EBBINGHAUS KD: [Experience in the treatment of urinary tract infections with a plant antibiotic (Tromacaps)] Med Welt 23:1327–9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

FALDA Z: [Use of antibiotics in kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1206–10, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

FAUL R, BRAUN OH: [Colistin in pediatrics] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:477–81, Nov 61 (Ger)

FLETCHER RG: An appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. 1. Canad Dent Ass J 27:633–41, Oct 61

FRANCILLON J, CHAMBON P, RUITTON P: [Antibiotics and surgery of the colon] Lyon Chir 57:908–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRASER PK, HATCH LA, HUGHESKE: A comparison between aspirin and antibiotics in the treatment of minor respiratory infections. Lancet 1:614–6, 24 Mar 62

FRIEDMAN HT: A double blind study of triamcinolone acetonide nasal spray in allergic rhinitis. J Allergy 33:1–5, Jan-Feb 62

FERRABOUC L: [Psycho-analeptic agents, sulfonamides and antibiotics in geriatrics] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):143–6, 1962 (Fr)

FUJIMORI S, YANAGIHARA I, MORIZAWA C: [Experimental and clinical studies on kanamycin in obstetrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:998–1006, May 62 (Jap)

FUA C, MAZZI F: [Contribution to the treatment of chronic bronchitis in the aged. Discontinuous antibiotic therapy] G Geront 10:157–68, Feb 62 (It)

FAERBER D: [On antibiotic therapy of septic processes in orthopedics] Z Orthop 96:79–88, Jun 62 (Ger)

FREY H, MEYER HJ, NIEVERGELT J: [Therapeutic trials with the antibiotic staphylomycin] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:785–9, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

FORBES JA: Purulent meningitis: principles and results of revised standardized treatment in 281 cases. Aust Ann Med 11:92–101, May 62

FROL'KIS AV: [On the effect of some medications in disorders of chemism and motor activity of the large intestine] Kazan Med Zh 3:22–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FRANCO F, BOTTECCHIA G: [The sterilization of typhoid carriers with a new antibiotic: paromomycin] G Veneto Sci Med 16:483–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FRANCILLON J, CHAMBON P, RUITTON P: [Antibiotics and surgery of the colon. Value of "non-systemic" antibiotics] Presse Med 70:765–6, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

FRANCILLON J, CHAMBON P: [Use of "non-systemic" antibiotics in surgery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:918–20, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

FAIN AE: [Antibiotics in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhea in males] Urologiia 25:67–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

FEKETY FR Jr, NORMAN PS, CLUFF LE: The treatment of gram-negative bacillary infections with colistin. The toxicity and efficacy of large doses in forty-eight patients. Ann Intern Med 57:214–29, Aug 62

FONZARI M: [Combination of cortisone derivatives and antibiotics in pemphigus] Rev Paul Med 61:53–6, Jul 62 (Por)

GREGORCZYK K: [On chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in pyogenic skin diseases] Derm Wschr 144:853–5, 29 Jul 61 (Ger)

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, AMOROS F, MAURER P, CHEKROUN M: [Otological repercussions of kanamycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:150–6, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

GHIRINGHELLI C, SALVANESCHI S: [Phages and orientated antibiotics in the therapy of surgical diseases] Minerva Med 52:3338–43, 29 Sep 61 (It)

GOTTLIEB S: Topical treatments of dermatitis caused by epoxy resins. Curr Ther Res 3:465–8, Nov 61

GRANT IW: Antibiotics in the management of chronic bronchitis. Practitioner 187:741–6, Dec 61

GANDEVIA B, COWLING DC: The bacteriology of chronic bronchitis: therapeutic implications. Med J Aust 48(2):813–5, 18 Nov 61

GOULD JC: The laboratory control of antibiotic therapy. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:477–86, 1961

GOSSELIN O: [Antibiotics in obstetrics] Rev Med Liege 17:129–36, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GREGOIRE L: [Antibiotics in gynecology] Rev Med Liege 17:136–9, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GLADKOVA NV, SEMENOVA AD, KRASNOVA IN: [Treatment of dysentery and coli enteritis with a new antibiotic polymyxin M] Pediatriia 40:65–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUERTLER J: [Therapeutic experiences with "Diribiotin Saphal"] Ther Umsch 19:104–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAMMA V: The effectiveness of the treatment of acute dysentery with antibiotics and the sensitivity of the organisms to them in Ulan-Bator. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:908–15, 1961

GIROIRE H, BARON F, CHARBONNEL A: [Apropos of a latent mastoiditis masked by antibiotic therapy, simulating Osler's disease for months] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:265–9, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

GERACI JE, NICHOLS DR, WELLMAN WE: Vancomycin in serious staphylococcal infections. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:507–15, May 62

GJESSING HC, ODEGAARD K: [Gonorrhea--sensitivity and treatment] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:572–5, 1 May 62 (Nor)

GOLD JA: Klebsiella bacteremia with reference to colistin therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:424–8

GREEN LJ, HALL WH: Treatment of serious Pseudomonas infections with colistimethate sodium. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:420–3

GAILLOUD C: [Some practical remarks on the subject of present-day purulent infections] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:384–91, Jun 62 (Fr)

GODTFREDSEN WO, LORCK H, ROHOLT K, TYBRING L: [Fucidin, a new antibiotic for peroral therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:715–9, 11 May 62 (Dan)

GAD P: [Development of resistance under Fucidin treatment. A case of staphylococcal sepsis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:841–3, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

GOKHALE BB, PADHYE AA, JOGLEKAR MV, ANJANEYULU R: Therapeutic efficacy of hamycin in the treatment of oral thrush. Indian J Med Res 50:406–14, May 62

GAVRILA I, COMES L, PIRVU C, SOLOVIEV M: [The role of antibiotics and corticoid preparations in the current treatment of diphtheric croup] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:189–95, 1962 (Rum)

GOECKE CA: [Leukomycin in daily practice] Med Welt 27:1487–8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

GIUSTI M, MOGGI P, MORI S: [Rifamycin in pediatric practice] Riv Clin Pediat 69:137–47, Mar 62 (It)

GERASIMENKO NI, KUZ'MICHEV AP, PETROSIAN MV: [Use of the antibiotic Monomycin in suppurative pulmonary and pleural diseases] Antibiotiki 7:757–61, Aug 62 (Rus)

GARCES H: [Bases for the treatment of the toxic syndrome in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:681–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

GERWEL T: [Contribution to the application of antibiotics in cases of papilloma of the larynx in adults] Otolaryng Pol 16:401–9, 1962 (Pol)

GOVOROVICH EA, MARSHAK AM: [On changes in the secretory activity of the stomach and of some processes of nitrogen metabolism in patients with peritonitis treated with antibiotics] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

GEDDES AM, SANGSTER G: Antibiotic treatment of bacillary dysentery. Scot Med J 7:409–11, Sep 62

HENDERSON FW: Staphylococcal bacteremia with endocarditis, meningitis, and septic emboli. Cure with massive antibiotic therapy and steroids. J Germantown Hosp 2:87–92, Aug 61

HUMPHREY EW, HYMES AC, AUSMAN RK, FERGUSON DJ: An evaluation of actinomycin D and mitomycin C in patients with advanced cancer. Surgery 50:881–5, Dec 61

HOFFECKER E: [Advances in ambulatory therapy of whooping cough] Ther Gegenw 100:577–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

HANDFIELD-JONES RP: The use and abuse of antibiotics in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:43–53, Feb 62

HAINAUT H: [Antibiotics in recurrent respiratory disorders in children] Rev Med Liege 17:145–6, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HUMBLET L: [Antibiotics in non-tuberculous pneumopathies] Rev Med Liege 17:113–5, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

HOHF RP: The current role of antibiotics in surgery. Chicago Med 64:14–8, 31 Mar 62

HURIEZ C: [The treatment of eczema. The place of antibiotic-corticotherapy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:727–50, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HAYASHI S, HONDA F, KONDO T: [Clinical observation on pulmonary suppuration] Iryo 15:536–9, Jul 61 (Jap)

HUTET G: [The entero-urinary syndrome still exists despite antibiotics]. J Med Lyon 43:507–17, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, DUBOIS P: [New aspects of vesico-bullous diseases treated by antibiocorticotherapy] Lille Med 7:218–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

HACKL H: [On the association of combined antibiotic therapy] Med Klin 57:1008–10, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

HORVATH G: [Oral treatment of various ungual processes caused by Candida] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:128–32, Jun 62 (Hun)

HOSS M: [Treatment of bronchitis in bronchial asthma with Terravenoes] Med Welt 27:1488–90, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

HSU JY, CHENG ST: [Sensitivity test and clinical effectiveness of various antibiotics in the treatment of shigellosis] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:123–31, Apr-Jun 61 (Ch)

ISHIYAMA S, SUMIDA S, SHIRAHA Y, SAKAI K, YAMANAKA M: A few basic observations on mikamycin, a new antimicrobial antibiotic, and its clinical trials. Preliminary report. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:64–71

IVANOVA TI, VIKTOROVSKAIA EN, LANOVOI ID, KRIVOSHEEVA MV: [Use of albomycin in the treatment of women with inflammatory diseases of the genitalia] Sovet Med 25:121–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

ISHIBASHI Y: [Cancer chemotherapy followed by homologous bone marrow transplantation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:668–71, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHIGAMI J, MORI A, HARA S: [Studies on prevention of infection by addition of various bacteriocidal agents to urographic media] Acta Urol Jap 8:157–63, Mar 62 (Jap)

INADA T, SAKATOKU J, KUZE M: [Clinical use of toyomycin for the urological malignancies] Acta Urol Jap 8:199–206, Mar 62 (Jap)

JEZIORO Z, FAST J, BIELAWSKI J, BUGAJSKI A: [Clinical value of bacteriological studies in antibiotic therapy of surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 33:847–50, 1961 (Pol)

JEZIORO Z, FAST J, BIELAWSKI J, BERNAT M: [Use of antibiotics in surgery of the digestive system] Pol Przegl Chir 33:864–6, 1961 (Pol)

JAWETZ E: Polymyxin, colistin and bacitracin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1057–71, Nov 61

JACKSON JF, ALLISON F Jr: Bacterial endocarditis. Southern Med J 54:1331–9, Dec 61

JARVIS AW, WIGLEY RD: Recurrence of staphylococci of same phage-type following control of nasal carriers with neobacrin and soframycin. Lancet 2:1168–70, 25 Nov 61

JAWETZ E: Assay of antibacterial activity in serum. A useful guide for complex antimicrobial therapy. Amer J Dis Child 103:81–4, Jan 62

JAWETZ E, BRAINERD HD: Staphylococcal endocarditis. Results of combined antibiotic therapy in fourteen consecutive cases (1956–1959). Amer J Med 32:17–24, Jan 62

JANBON, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A, POURQUIER M, SIMORRE R: [1st trials of an antibiotic with antistaphylococcic electivity: Pristinamycine (RP 7293)] Lyon Med 94:301–13, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M: [Effect of antibiotics on the indications and results of surgical treatment in pulmonary suppurations] Lyon Chir 57:913–20, Nov 61 (Fr)

JENSEN KA: [Bacteriological control of the effect of Fucidin in staphylococcal infections] Ugeskr Laeg 124:753–7, 18 May 62 (Dan)

JAWETZ E: Tonic or treatment? Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:141–3, Aug 62

JAMES DC: The chemotherapy of infections. Ulster Med J 31:25–34, 1 Jun 62

KURYLOWICZ W: [Role of antibiotics in infection control] Pol Przegl Chir 33:803–15, 1961 (Pol)

KOLODZIEJ J, POPIEL F: [Antibiotics in the treatment of furuncles] Pol Przegl Chir 33:907–9, 1961 (Pol)

KOZLOV PP: [Treatment of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by intratracheal administration of antibiotics] Probl Tuberk 39(6):48–53, 1961 (Rus)

KHOKHOL EN, MAKARENKO MA, KASHKAREVA KN: [The use of specific antibiotics and different sugars in the treatment and prevention of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:29–34, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUSUI K, YATAKA I, KURABASHI T, NISHIMOTO T, KUSUI T: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic efficacy and secondary effects of various antibiotics] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2196–200, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOELSCH KA: [Problems of expert testimony and therapeutic outcome in Bang's disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:865–73, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KONO S, KURATA K, YOSHIOKA N: [Combined therapy of chronic infective osteomyelitis with prednisolone and antibiotics] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:19–22, Jan 62 (Jap)

KETCHAM AS, BLOCH JH, CRAWFORD DT, LIEBERMAN JE, SMITH RR: The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in control of staphylococcal infections following cancer surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:345–52, Mar 62

KOEHLER H: [Cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:17–22, Nov 61 (Ger)

KIRSANOVA VN: [On rational antibiotic therapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Kazan Med Zh 6:39, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KUCHKAREV RN: [Preliminary results of clinical tests on the antibiotic olivomycin] Antibiotiki 7:67–70, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOROLEVA VN: [Effectiveness of mycerin and colimycin in severe forms of coli enteritis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATO T, HAMADA K, SHIRAISHI T: [The resistance to antibiotics and treatment of urinary tract infections. Acta Urol Jap 8:235–43, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI T, SUZUKI H: [Roentgenological study of embryonal carcinoma of the testis metastatic to the lungs cured by mitomycin C] Rinsho Hosha 7:258–63, Apr 62 (Jap)

KATSU M, ENOMOTO S, NAKAYAMA S, TAKEDA H, OCHI S, IRIMAJIRI S: [Combined therapy with antibiotics and phenylbutazone (butazolidin) in infectious diseases] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:1–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOTULA R: [Use of antibiotics in the treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis in works of Soviet authors published during the years 1955–1960. (Review of the literature)] Cesk Stomat 62:225–7, May 62 (Cz)

KOENIG MG, ROGERS DE: Current status of therapy in acute osteomyelitis. JAMA 180:1115–8, 30 Jun 62

KOENIG MG: An approach to the antimicrobial therapy of common infections. Amer Pract 13:453–9, Jul 62

KAVERZNEVA MM: [Use of some antitumor antibiotics for the treatment of leukoses] Probl Gemat 7:31–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KATS SA: [Effectiveness of antibiotics in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:69–73, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIYAMA A, MUTSU K, KAHARA Y, ITANO G: [Effectiveness of paromomycin in resistant dysentery] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1578–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KIUCHI H: [Clinicobacteriological studies on staphylococci isolated from puerperal breast abscess] Iryo 16:205–12, Apr 62 (Jap)

KLEIN VG: [Some aspects of the treatment of urological diseases with antibiotics] Urologiia 25:28–30, Jan-Feb 60, (Rus)

KHRISTOV G: [On the usage of some new antibiotics] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:392–400, 1962 (Bul)

LARGUIA AE: [Antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in the prevention of infections] Arch Argent Pediat 55:209–12, May 61 (Sp)

LAMY P: [The antituberculer antibiotics] Rev Med Nancy 86:841–6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEPPANEN MK: Treatment of suppurative mastitis by aspiration and with streptokinase-streptodornase and antibiotics. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:272–8, 1961

LEPPER MH: Two more years with the antibiotics. Industr Med Surg 30:476–81, Nov 61

LEPPER MH: The use and misuse of antibiotics and other chemotherapeutic agents. Med Clin N Amer 45:1663–76, Nov 61

LINDE LM: Antimicrobial therapy in heart disease in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1231–49, Nov 61

LINK R: [Change in the pathomorphology of classical diseases in otorhinolaryngology by antibiotics and chemotherapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:193–211, 1961 (Ger)

LACROUX R, MULTEDO R, PELLEGRINI J, BERGOEND H: [A new case of rhinoscleroma observed in Algeria. Excellent results of antibiotic and corticoid therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:362–6, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

LODIGIANI E, FORESZ St [Clinical experiences with Rifomycin SV in surgery] Policlinico [Chir] 68:287–94, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LEVIN AC, RIZZI JN, VERPOVSKY EC: Management of incomplete abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:9–12, 1 Jan 62

LECUIRE J, ROUGEMONT J de: [Reflections on the action of antibiotics in the treatment of post-traumatic meningitis] Lyon Chir 57:923–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

LINZENMEIER G, SCHEPPE K, SCHUSTER W: [Colistin in infant enteritis due to E. coli O 114] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:246–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEPAGE G: [On the use of antibiotics in otorhinolaryngology] Rev Med Liege 17:153–6, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LAPIERE S, CARPENTIER E, CHANTRAINE R: [Antibiotics in dermatology. Major and minor indications, cutaneous accidents] Rev Med Liege 17:149–53, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [Comparative therapeutic effectiveness of some antibiotics in tick rickettsioses in Siberia] SovetMed 25:52–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

LANZO A, AIROLA G, TRESCA G: [Therapy of intestinal amebiasis and giardiasis with amminosidine] Minerva Med 53:822–6, 17 Mar 62 (It)

LUNN JA: Controlled trial of a wound-dressing: 'sofra-tulle'. Practitioner 188:527–8, Apr 62

LOURIA DB, KAMINSKI T: The effects of four antimicrobial drug regimens on sputum superinfection in hospitalized patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:649–65, May 62

LUBART J: Colds, antibiotics and humidity. Arch Pediat 79:223–7, Jun 62

LUKASIK J, NIEMIRO A: [Selection of therapy in inflammations of the adnexa and perimetrium according to the bacteriological examination of cervical mucus. II. Results of the treatment of adnexal inflammation with an antibiotic selected according to bacterial inoculations from the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:716–20, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

LEPPER MH, HUBBARD J, SPIES HW, SOMBERG A, WOLFE CK Jr, DOWLING HF: Treatment of staphylococcemia. Ten years' experience with several regimen including the use of combinations of two antibiotics. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:361–85, 1962

LAIRD SM, TAYLOR G: Treatment of gonorrhoea with actinospectacin. Brit J Vener Dis 38:60–3, Jun 62

LOTTI F: [The use of the oligosaccharide antibiotic (amminosidine) in oral and intramuscular administration in childhood (especially in infancy)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:127–49, Feb 62 (It)

LIMSON BM, ARAGON PR: Bacterial resistance developing from abuse of antibiotics. Philipp J Surg 15:193–6, Jul-Aug 60

LOBELL MJ: Pulsed high frequency and routine hospital antibiotic therapy in the management of pelvic inflammatory disease: a preliminary report. Clin Med 69:1809–13, Aug 62

LUTSENKO SM: [Contemporary treatment of peritonitis in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:12–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LENTSNER AA, LIVSHITS IA, SPIVAK EA, SHOKHOVA OM: [On changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of Newcastle dysenterial bacteria in the human organism before therapy] Antibiotiki 7:643–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LINDQUIST WD: Some effects of paromomycin sulfate on blackhead in turkeys. Amer J Vet Res 23:1053–6, Sep 62

LOWBURY EJ, JACKSON DM, CASON JS, MILLER RW: Fucidin for staphylococcal infection of burns. Lancet 2:478–80, 8 Sep 62

LANZO A, AIROLA G, TRESCA G: The treatment of amoebiasis and intestinal giardiasis with aminosidine. Panminerva Med 4:295–7, Jun 62

LOPATIN C: Therapy of diarrhea using antibiotics and a new adsorbent. Med Times 90:963–5, Sep 62

MASKIN IL: Management of bacterial infections of the skin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1943–8, Oct 61

MARCHENKO VM: [Use of mycerin in the treatment of pneumonia in infants] Sovet Med 25:92–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOLLER PM: [Treatment of conjunctivitis] Maanedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:414–7, Oct 61 (Dan)

MIDDELKAMP JN, CONE AJ, OGURA JH, HIGGINS CR Jr, LOWE GA: Endoscopic diagnosis and steroid and antibiotic therapy of acute lye burns of the esophagus. Laryngoscope 71:1354–62, Nov 61

MARCA G, FRIGERIO G: [Microbiological observations on a new chemo-antibiotic combination for otological use] Otorinolaring Ital 30:343–53, Oct 61 (It)

MEDINA R: [The problem of utilization of antibiotics in venereal diseases before concurrence with dispensaries] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:254–6, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

MASSON H: [New contribution to the study of a new antibiotic: Fusafungine in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Rev Med Franc 42:499–504, Nov 61 (Fr)

MIKUNI M, OISHI M, HAYASHI H: [Effects of combined treatment with thiasin-INH and thiasin-INH and SM or KM on tuberculous diseases of the eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1067–75, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S, ONISHI E, TANAKA K, FUKUCHI Y: Morbidity of school trachoma in Niigata City. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:81–90, Sep 61

MAGERRAMOV BG, ALIEVA SbG: [Phytoncides and their use in medicine] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:8–14, Sep 61 (Az)

MESSI G: [Paromomycin sulfate in the treatment of amebiasis and grave ulcerative colitis. (Oral administration and rectal instillations)] Dia Med 33:2774–5, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

MAEVSKII MM: [Results and prospects in the search for antitumor antibiotics] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):28–34, 1960 (Rus)

MARATKA Z, LANGROVA V, BEDNAR B: [Intestinal amebiasis; diagnostic significance of biopsy and therapeutic results with paromomycin] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:54–6, Feb 61 (Cz)

MAHA GE: Bacterial endocarditis: antibiotic therapy. Postgrad Med 31:119–27, Feb 62

MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, ROUX C: [Kanamycin "per os" in the treatment of gastroenteritis caused by colibacilli in infants] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:97–101, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MATTEI C, LAVAL P, BALOZET P, BARBE A, BAILLE Y: [The fate of pulmonary tuberculous caverns treated by antibiotics (250 cases)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1187–99, Nov 61 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P: [Repercussions of antibiotics on operative indications and results. Introduction to the debate] Lyon Chir 57:898–901, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R: [Advantages and risks of the association of corticoids with antibiotics in operative sequelae] Lyon Chir 57:901–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

MENDEZ D: [Symposium on pyelonephritis. III. a) Problems of resistance; b) sensitization; c) antibiotic management] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:289–30, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

MALLET-GUY P, CHABAL J: [Effects of antibiotics on the evolution of acute lithiasic cholecystitis and on its surgical treatment] Lyon Chir 57:905–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARION J, DAUDET M: [Indications, methods and results of antibiotic therapy of acute arthritis of the hip in infants] Lyon Chir 57:910–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

MELENEY FL: A review of antibiotic treatment for surgical infections, with special reference to the importance of local and systemic administration of specific antibiotics. J Int Coll Surg 37:260–70, Mar 62

MOESSNER G: [Paromomycin: a new antibiotic for the treatment of intestinal infection] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:185–9, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

MORA S, RECZEY J, ZIMANDY A: [Antibiotic sensitivity and resistance in ambulatory surgery] Orv Hetil 103:304–5, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTO-MICHALOU P, PINETIDOU E: Faecal flora in protozoal and common colitis changes after therapeutic use of intestinal antiseptics. I. Paromomycin. Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:241–55, 1962

MONALDI V: [Rifomycin SV in clinical practice. Preliminary data on its therapeutic value in the tubercular field] Arch Tisiol 16:1013–22, Dec 61 (It)

MUSCONI B: [Hyperacute osteomyelitis with septic-pyemic state, endocarditis, arthrosynovitis, thrombophlebitis and secondary pneumonia] Gazz Med Ital 120:495, Dec 61 (It)

MOLINARI R: Amminosidine: a new antibiotic used in dermatology. Panminerva Med 4:37–40, Jan 62

MARION J, DAUDET M: [Osteomyelitic acute arthritis of the hip in the infant. Considerations relative to certain etiological circumstances, procedures and results of antibiotherapy] Pediatrie 17:271–7, 1962 (Fr)

MOU TW: Effect of urine pH on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. J Urol 87:978–87, Jun 62

MIURA K: [Experiences in therapy with new variotin preparations] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:51–2, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARTIN ABREU L: [Action of anisomycin in amebiasis and giardiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:103–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MALOMAN EN: [Problems in local antibiotic therapy of acute peritonitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:58–62, May 62 (Rus)

MARCHE J: [Choice of antibiotics in non-tuberculous pulmonary disorders] Concours Med 84:3705–6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

MEYER I: Current treatment for penicillin-resistant staphylococcus infections. J Oral Surg 20:290–7, Jul 62

MOIRAGHI-RUGGENINI A, MICHELETTI A: [Colistin. Outline of the theoretical and practical European experience after 5 years of therapeutic use] Dia Med 34:1164–6, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

MALDONADO HG: [Experience with various drugs in the treatment of trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:269–72, May 62 (Por)

MOSICHUK NM: [Treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis with antibiotics] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:12–7, May 62 (Rus)

MAGID E: [Tolerance to anticoagulants during antibiotic treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 124:900–2, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

MEEROFF M: [Treatment of non-ulcerous gastric lesions] Dia Med 34:813–7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

MULCARE RJ, HARTER DH: Changing patterns of staphylococcal meningitis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:114–20, Aug 62

Mass casualty treatment principles. Penn Med J 65:975–6, Aug 62

MANDOLESI J: [The use of an antibiotic, paromomycin, in the treatment of amebiasis] Dia Med 34:1188–91, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)

MILLER E, SULLIVAN RD, CHRYSSOCHOOS T: The clinical effects of mitomycin C by continuous intravenous administration. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:129–35, Aug 62

MIKHAILOVA hiM, BUBLIKOVA RD: [Remote results of Widal's reaction following typho-paratyphoid diseases treated with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:761–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

NEUBAUER RA: A plant protease for potentiation of and possible replacement of antibiotics. Exp Med Surg 19:143–60, 1961

NOWICKI S: [Antibiotics in prevention and therapy of staphylococcal infections. Important properties of suppurative infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:816–25, 1961 (Pol)

NEHLS K: [Observations on the course of mediastinitis after esophageal trauma under the influence of antibiotic therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:238–42, 1961 (Ger)

NICOLINI A: A new antibiotic, gabbromicina, used in paediatrics. Panminerva Med 3:523–6, Nov 61

NARANJO P: [Treatment of some intestinal protozooses with trichomycin and pimaricin] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:532–43, 1961 (Ger)

NIKOLENKO VF, SPIVAK GV, KARAKASH RI, LEVINA GV: [Effect of antibiotics on the rate of elimination of the disease pathogen from patients with whooping cough] Von Okhr Materin Dets 7:44–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

NIELSEN J: [Fucidin. Preliminary trials in a general surgical department] Ugeskr Laeg 124:837–41, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

NISNEVICH LM, AKOP'IANTS SS: [On the use of the antibiotic aurantin in malignant neoplastic processes] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:21–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

NISNEVICH LM, AKOP'IANTS SS: [On the problem of the use of aurantin in combination with other types of therapy in patients with malignant neoplasms] Antibiotiki 7:623–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

NAJMAN A: [The medical treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations] Concours Med 84:4293–6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

OGANESIAN PG, BALIASNIKOV VI: [Clinical evaluation of the determination of antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms in pyoderma] Vestn Derm Vener 35:17–20, Aug 61 (Rus)

OKULCZYK J: [Resistance of staphylococcal infections in surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 33:867–9, 1961 (Pol)

OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM: [A new antibiotic for the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:810–1, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:424–7

OLSSON RA, KIRBY JC, ROMANSKY MJ: Pneumococcal meningitis in the adult. The clinical, therapeutic, and prognostic aspects of 43 patients. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:438–42

OSSWALD W: [Clinical trials on Resistomycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Klin 56:2088–91, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

[On laryngitis. Emergency antibiotherapy. Antibiotherapy by general administration and by serosols] Terramycine Inform 10:1–23, 1961 (Fr)

OLIVER-GONZALES J: [Humatin and chronic amebiasis] Rev Med Chile 89:1060, Dec 61 (Sp)

OYARCE R, BULL F, OLMOS A, CHAVEZ R, MOLINA H: [Treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis with paromomycin sulfate (Humatin)] Bol Chil Parasit 17:34–6, Apr Jun 62 (Sp)

Cumulated Index Medicus

ANTIBIOTICS

ORTIZ MONASTERIO F: [Infection and antibiotics in severe burns. Study of 200 cases] Gac Med Mex 92:471-8, Jun 62 (Sp)

PIAZZI G: [Results of the use of aminosidine in septic infections in the newborn and in grave states of prematurity and early infancy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:462-78, Jun 61 (It)

PECK SM: Problem of the resistant staphylococcus in infections of the skin. New York J Med 61:4168-84, 15 Dec 61

PORUDOMINSKII IM: [The status and problems in prevention of gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

PODLEVSKII AF: [Effect of antibiotic and prednisone therapy on the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Antibiotiki 6:1009-12, Nov 61 (Rus)

PRIVAT H: [Mastoiditis masked by antibiotics. Surgical verification] Montpellier Med 59:485-7, May 61 (Fr)

Panel discussion on clinical problems. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:657-70

PEARSON HD: The effect of widespread use of antibiotics on wound healing. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:450-3, Feb 62

PEREA JJ: [Treatment of adnexitis with infiltration of the parametrium] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1939-40, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

PETKOVIC S: [Wide-spectrum antibiotics (Reverin) in the treatment of acute urosepsis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1081-9, Oct 61 (Ser)

PATRINI G: [Pelvic hematocele and its treatment. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:7-15, Jan 62 (It)

PLISKEVICH AP: [Antibiotic therapy of pancreatitis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:23-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

PESNEL G, LAJOUANINE P: [The bactericidal power of antibiotics. Fundamental examination in the treatment of staphylococcemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaz Med France 69:541-65, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

PARSONNET V: The relationship of postoperative antibiotics to the development of wound infections, a 9 year study of 6,468 major operations. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:83-9, Apr 62

PACHECO B: [Otitis in infants] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:165-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PRINTZ PA, BALK KC, CHEVICO P, ROBINSON MS, PRINTZ S: An antibacterial local anesthetic agent in the treatment of oropharyngeal conditions. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1161-4, May 62

PARAT M: [Anti-staphylococcal drugs] Med Infant (Par) 69:255-64, Apr 62 (Fr)

PIL'GER R: [The course of pneumonia during antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy. (Clinico-roentgenological observations)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:46-51, Apr 62 (Rus)

PERERI S: [New antibiotics and chemotherapy] Vista Med 9:133-42, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

PLASTRIDGE WN, STULA EF, WILLIAMS LF: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from bulls in artificial insemination centers. Amer J Vet Res 23:558-61, May 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Therapeutic management in cases of episiotomy or perineal suture] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:653-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PETROZZI CA, CAMPS R: [Surgical preparation of the colon: use of paromomycin sulfate and other chemotherapeutic agents] Dia Med 34:1099-1102, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [Results of the therapy of tuberculous meningitis in the adult. (Apropos of 80 cases treated by isoniazid and associated antibiotic therapy)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:205-27, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

PRASAD S: Observations on the treatment and its results in bronchopneumonia in children. Indian J Pediat 29:42-4, Feb 62

QUARTO N: [Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with trichomycin] Prensa Med Argent 48:2391-4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

RACZYNSKI J: [Antibiotics in surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity] Pol Przegl Chir 33:826-33, 1961 (Pol)

RIBO J: [Treatment of infections in oorhinolaryngology with the colistin-penicillin combination] Prensa Med Argent 48:963-8, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

RUFANOV IG, MARSHAK AM: [Some problems connected with the use of antibiotics (review according to data of English, American and German literature)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:87-97, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROGALSKI E, MORDARSKI M, INWAL A, TKACZOWA A: [Studies on the value of intrabronchial antibiotics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:910-2, 1961 (Pol)

RILEY HD Jr: Vancomycin and ristocetin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1073-90, Nov 61

ROMO DIEZ X: [Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in traumatology] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:377-80, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

RUFANOV IG, MARSHAK AM: [Use of antibiotics in surgical interventions on the biliary tract] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:104-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROGERS FB: Public health aspects of antibiotic-resistant infections. Community and hospital features in prevention and control. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:651-4, Dec 61

ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Colistin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with Pseudomonas infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:409-23

RUSSO A, ROMANI L: [The medical and social problem of the diphtheria bacillus carrier. (Attempted eradication with amminosidine)] Minerva Pediat 13:1747-53, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROBINSON RC, ROBERTS D: Amphomycin-neomycin-hydrocortisone cream: evaluation of therapeutic properties, patient acceptance, and comparison with currently available similar preparations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:17-21, Jan 62

RETHLY E, BRENNER F: [Treatment of chronic purulent bronchitis with antibiotics] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1034-7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUYTERS L: [Antibiotics in hepatic coma] Rev Med Liege 17:110-2, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

REZZA E, FURESZ S: [Rifomycin SV in the treatment of some diseases in children] Riv Clin Pediat 68:129-32, Sep 61 (It)

ROSA JV: [The abuse of antibiotics in proctologic surgery] Rev Bras Cir 43:179-82, Mar 62 (Por)

RONNIKE F, FUCHS F: [Fucidin treatment of trichomoniasis vaginalis with negative results] Ugeskr Laeg 124:763-4, 18 May 62 (Dan)

RASMUSSEN PE: [Acute frontal sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:764-5, 18 May 62 (Dan)

RAZEMON P, RIBET M, GAUTIER C: [Development under antibiotics of purulent non-tuberculous pleurisy in adults] Lille Med 7:212-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

SUTTER MC, BEAULIEU G, BIRT AR: Histamine liberation by codeine and polymyxin B in urticaria pigmentosa. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:217-21, Aug 62

RIO F: [Antibiotic therapy during the postoperative period in gynecological surgical patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:137-54, Feb 62 (It)

RIVLIN S: Infected gravitational leg ulcers. Local antibiotic treatment. Med World (Lond) 96:460-2, Jun 62

RAVINA A, CHOVELON R, PLACE-VERGHNES A, BARDON R: [Decubitus ulcers in the aged. Their treatment with soframycin-hydrocortisone-gramicidin] Presse Med 70:65-6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

ROCHA H: Postoperative wound infection. A controlled study of antibiotic prophylaxis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:456-9, Sep 62

SZCZYGIEL B: [Antibiotics and complications in the wound after operations on the appendix and in hernias] Pol Przegl Chir 33:916-8, 1961 (Pol)

SPIER R, WITEBSKY E, PAINE JR: Aerosolized pancreatic dornase and antibiotics in pulmonary infections: use in patients with postoperative and nonoperative infections. JAMA 178:878-86, 2 Dec 61

SIMON HJ: [Antibiotic therapy of severe resistant staphylococcal infections] Praxis 50:1179-83, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

SORSBY A: [Infections of the eye] Dia Med 33:2697-704, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

STANKO V, HASIK A: [On the problem of local use of antibiotics in surgery] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:445-8, 1961 (Cz)

STRAUSZ I: [Late results in cases of subacute septic endocarditis treated with antibiotics] Orv Hetil 102:2116-20, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

SCHRECK KM: A five-year study of staphylococcal infections. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:641-6, Dec 61

SOMLO F, GALLAI Z: Clinical results with spiramycin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:639-41

SALEH GA: An appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. 2. Canad Dent Ass J 27:783-92, Dec 61

SCHMOEGER R: [Antibiotic therapy of nutrition disorders with Colistin] Med Welt 49:2568-71, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

STOIANOV EM, STRAKHILOV D: [The effect of chlorpromazine on the course of staphylococcal infections] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:97-101, Dec 61 (Rus)

STASZEWSKI W: [Appendicitis in the antibiotic era] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1095-100, Oct 61 (Pol)

SHUVALOVA EP: [Effectiveness of the treatment of dysentery with antibiotics in association with iodinol] Antibiotiki 6:1111-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIBOULET A, DUREL P: A new "one-minute" treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 37:240-3, Dec 61

SALMON J: [Recent antibiotics] Rev Med Liege 17:109-10, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. IX. Causative treatment of infections from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the fields of blood defense reaction] Acta Haemat Jap 24:574-83, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

SKRYNNIKOVA TD: [Clinical aspects of pneumonias and comparative effectiveness of their treatment with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 25:3-11, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHTEINGART E, SCHINDLER C, PRIETO A, HUBERMAN J: [Treatment of convulsive cough with Rovamycine in the infant] Arch Argent Pediat 56:321-33, Oct 61 (Sp)

SUREAU B, BERROD J, MARTIN L: [Management of the antimicrobial treatment of subacute infectious endocarditis] Gaz Med France 69:1471-84, 10 May 62 (Fr)

SOCHA P: [Use of medicine in accident surgery] Ther Gegenw 101:188-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCOWEN EF, GARROD LP: A case of staphylococcal septicaemia treated with penicillin and fucidin. Lancet 1:933-5, 5 May 62

SORENSEN PB, GAD P: [5 cases of staphylococcal infections treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:757-61, 18 May 62 (Dan)

STARKEY H: A short guide to antibiotic therapy. Med Serv J Canada 18:337-46, May 62

SOLNTSEVA EM: [On perineal wound microflora in puerperas during dehiscence] Antibiotiki 7:473-5, May 62 (Rus)

SZONDY G, CSOKONAY L: [Antibiogram of pyoderma in metal workers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:77-80, Apr 62 (Hun)

SCORNAIENCHI G: [Considerations on a new drug for the oropharyngeal cavity] Minerva Med 53:1825-7, 13 Jun 62 (It)

SAUNDERS WH: Respiratory infections and antimicrobial therapy. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:188-90, Aug 62

SCAUFLAIRE M: [Use of Propiocine in current surgical practice. Study of 50 cases] Clinique (Par) 57:287-9, May 62 (Fr)

SAPORITI E: [Gabbromycin in urological practice. Preliminary clinical observations] Minerva Urol 14:86-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SEIDL S: [The antibiotic treatment of infantile enteritis with humatin] Med Klin 57:1010-3, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

STARUKH MA: [Dynamics of the reactivity of the organism in pneumonias in infants during antibiotic therapy] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:13-5, 1962 (Uk)

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Amer J Pharm 134:177-82, May 62

SINYUSHINA NM, GORBUNOVA KP, IKAYEVA LA, OVSYANNIN NV: A study of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci isolated from infants suffering from pneumonia. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1445-51, 1961

SHLAPOBERSKII VIa, BELEN'KAIA GM, MARKOVA GN: [Clinico-bacteriological parallels in antibiotic therapy in traumatology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:43-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

SUTEDJO, SAMSUDIN, MARKUM AH: [Therapy of bronchopneumonia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:64-70, Feb 61 (In)

SIEMENS HW: [Current concepts on gonorrhea therapy] Naderl T Geneesk 106:1645-6, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

SHERMAN RZ, SHEVIAKOVA OI, TATARINOVA SD: [Antibiotics in pediatrics (dysentery, coli-enteritis, pneumonia)] Antibiotiki 7:749-57, Aug 62 (Rus)

STORNIELLO G, BOCCITTO G: [On tuberculosis modified by antibiotics: "atypical giant cell granulomatosis"] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:45-63, 1962 (It)

TIMAKOV VD: [The problem of the eradication and decrease of infectious disease morbidity] Antibiotiki 6:3-10, Sep 61 (Rus)

TEOMAN A: [Prophylaxis of acute rheumatism with antibiotics] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:401-6, Aug 61 (Tur)

TRIDON P, COXAM B, HURIET C, VICHARD P: [Acute epiduritis following a perinephritic phlegmon. Recovery with antibiotic therapy and laminectomy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1099-103, Nov 61 (Fr)

TRONZO RG, DOWLING JJ: [Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of children in era of broad-spectrum antibiotics. A comprehensive review. Clin Orthop 22:108-25, 1962

TOKUDA H: [Antibiotic therapy] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:14-20, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAPINSKII LS: [Experience with bronchography using a 10 per cent solution of novocaine with antibiotics for anesthesia] Grudn Khir 3:94-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TOUDOIRE A: [Urinary antiseptics and antibiotics in the treatment of infections with common germs] Vie Med 42(3):85-92, 1961 (Fr)

TABOR JR: Use of antibiotics in stapedectomy: histopathological results. Ann Otol 71:255-68, Mar 62

TARNOPOL'SKAIA PD, ALIEVA VI: [Experience in roentgenological control of the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in postinfection colitis] Kazan Med Zh 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TOURAINE R, REY M: [Antifungal antibiotherapy] Progr Med (Par) 90:179-91, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

TILLEY RP: Present status of antifungal antibiotics. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:377-94, May 62

TOLIO A, MANZONI P, CERRINI L: [Frequency and significance of the finding of pathogenic bacteria in the mesenteriolum in cases of chronic appendicitis ab initio: influence of antibiotic therapy] Minerva Chir 17:185-9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TOWNSEND EH Jr, RADEBAUGH JR: Prevention of complications of respiratory illnesses in pediatric practice. A double-blind study. New Engl J Med 266:683-9, 5 Apr 62

TAYLOR G, BLOOR K: Antistaphylococcal activity of fucidin. Lancet 1:935-7, 5 May 62

THURMAN WG, PLATOU RV: Early treatment of meningitis. Southern Med J 55:518-22, May 62

TUMULTY PA: Antibiotic therapy of bacterial endocarditis. Amer Heart J 64:117-25, Jul 62

TIEDEMANN JH, HACKNEY JF, SIMPSON WG, PRICE EV: Evaluation of tetracycline phosphate complex and other antibiotics in treatment of gonorrhea in males. Public Health Rep 77:485-90, Jun 62

TSUKAMURA M: A trial of the combined use of antituberculous agents including simultaneous administration of kanamycin and streptomycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:107-9, Mar 62

TAYLOR G, ALLISON H: "Colomycin", Laboratory and clinical investigations. Brit Med J 5298:161-3, 21 Jul 62

TRUC B, MICHEL H: [Study of thiopanical in urology] Presse Med 70:19-20, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

TORIN DE: Antibiotic treatment of staphylococcal disease, Hawaii Med J 21:495-8, Jul-Aug 62

TORRES GOST J, MOLINA D: [Treatment of Malta fever] Progr Ter Clin 13:781-99, Jul 60 (Sp)

TAKAGI T, SADAKATA K, TAKIGUCHI K, WATANABE H: [Experience in the use of Eazolin D in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:367-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

TORRE D: Dental cones in dermatology.
Skin 1:264, Sep 62

USUV UV: [A case of septicemia treated with antibiotics and calcium chloride] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139-40, Feb 62 (Rus)

UMAROV A: [Treatment of bronchial asthma by the paratracheal administration of antibiotics and novocaine]
Med Zh Uzbek 4:50-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V: [Paromomycin in the preparation for extensive destructive operations on the intestine] Acta Chir Ital 17:315-9, May-Jun 61 (It)

VILAIN R: [Graft-like dressing containing hydrocortisone and antibiotics, Indications; contraindications; skin grafts not necessary] Presse Med 69:1967-70, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

VICTOR G: Antibiotic and chemotherapeutic drugs in the treatment of lobar pneumonia. J Ass Physicians India 9:809-16, Nov 61

VERONESE A: [On the therapy of inflammatory processes of the middle ear: a combination of furaltadone, neomycin, polymyxin B and cortisone] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:721-33, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Practical data on the use, choice and contraindications of antibiotics in internal medicine] Rev Med Liege 17:120-2, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ, DECOR Y: [Results of repeated antibiotic treatment in recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1405-14, Dec 61 (Fr)

VANDECASTEELE J, ROUVILLOIS C: [Limitations and disadvantages of antibiotics in surgery] Concours Med 84:2472-5, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

VANDECASTEELE, COMBEMALE B, BUFFIN RP: [On various new clinical aspects of major surgical syndromes on the occasion of antibiotherapy] Lille Med 7:247-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

VACEK V: [Seminar on antibiotic therapy]
Shendet Pop 1:40-52, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [What can be hoped for in iterative antibiotic treatments in recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis?] Sem Med Prof 38:558-9, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, MEYER B: [Treatment of severe moniliasis in children] Sem Ther 38:350-1, Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN DEN BRANDE JL: [Use of antibiotics in acute respiratory infections] Belg T Geneesk 18:728-31, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

VOL'PIAN EL, KOFMAN EA: [Clinical value of the laboratory determination of the sensitivity of urinary infections to antibiotics] Urologiia 25:22-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

WALTHER H: [Progress in the treatment of burns and corrosions from the dermatological standpoint- example: the Pfersheim industry] Med Mschr 15:609-10, Sep 61 (Ger)

WAGNER ED, BURNETT HS: Paromomycin in the treatment of amoebiasis in Nyasaland. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:428-30, Sep 61

WODAK E: [The changed course of sinusitis and resulting indications for operation by antibiotics]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:231-4, 1961 (Ger)

WEIL JA: [Heparin combined with antibiotics in the therapy of lymph node tuberculosis, cold abscesses and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1092-102, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WIKTOROW I, ATANASOW N: [Bacterial flora in nephritis and upper urinary inflammation and changes in their sensitivity during antibiotic therapy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1381-4, Nov 61 (Pol)

WELSCH M: [Rational bases for the use of antibiotics] Rev Med Liege 17:65-78, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

WATSON D: Antibiotic drugs, the blood sugar level and glycosuria. Med J Aust 49(1):263-4, 17 Feb 62

WAKS J: [Clinico-experimental aspects of humatin sulfate and its amebicidal action] Rev Med Chile 89:1061, Dec 61 (Sp)

WIDMER LK, MEYER JP, STAUB H: [Intra-arterial prolonged infusions in arterial occlusions of the extremities]
Cardiologia 40:223-8, 1962 (Ger)

WENZEL M, DOHRMANN R: [Clinical experiences with a new antibiotic for short-term preoperative sterilization of the colon] Deutsch Med J 13:230-2, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

WAISBREN BA, LEPLEY D Jr: Antibiotics and gamma-globulin in Pseudomonas infections. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:712-6, Jun 62

WINTHER A: [Fucidin, a clinical evaluation of its effects in staphylococcal infections of the skin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:719-22, 11 May 62 (Dan)

WILLENEGGER H, ROTH W: [The antibacterial irrigation drainage of surgical infections] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1485-92, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

WOLOSZCZUK I, OSUCH T, ADAMCZYK J: [On cases of staphylococcal septicemias treatment with adrenal cortex hormones and antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1038-40, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

WOODWARD TE: Chemosuppression of specific infections with antibiotics. J Chronic Dis 15:611-22, Jun 62

WHITE AC: Staphylococcal infections. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:962-4, Oct 62

YOW MD, YOW EM: Kanamycin, neomycin and paromomycin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1043-56, Nov 61

YOW EM, TAN E, SHANE L, SCHONFELD S, ABU-NASSAR H: Colistin (coly-mycin) in resistant bacterial infections. A clinical appraisal. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:664-70, Nov 61

YASUDA T, OHARA K, OKUMURA Y, ASADA Y: Clinical effects of mikamycin ointment on infectious skin diseases. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:62-3

YASUMI T, MORIBE I: [Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:511-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZAWILSKI J, MACKIEWICZ Z: [Studies on the sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to antibiotics in acute suppurative infection] Pol Przegl Chir 33:870-3, 1961 (Pol)

ZAKENFEL'D GK, LINYNIA GP: [Local anesthetic aerosol therapy in chronic suppurative pulmonary diseases and secondary inflammatory processes in cancer of the lung]
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:211-24, 1961 (Rus)

ZAGAR Z: [New antibiotics and their use in human medicine] Med Glas 15:42-33, Dec 61 (Ser)

ZIKEEVA VK: [Content of vitamin C in the blood and urine in patients with chronic angiocholecystitis in relation to diet therapy and the use of different antibiotics]
Vop Pitan 21:47-52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAULI NALDI G, DI GIOVANNANTONIO G: [Treatment of pertussis with spiramycin and with combined spiramycin and chloramphenicol] Gazz Med Ital 121:56-9, Mar 62 (It)

ZOSIA AO: [Use of garlic phytoncides in stomatology] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):53-4, 1961 (Ukr)

toxicology

AVANESOVA AG, KULAKOVA TV, KOZLOVA NM: [On the problem of side-effects of antibiotics during therapy of dysentery in children] Pediatriia 40:69-73, Feb 62 (Rus)

[Antibiotics and the buttermilk Elsdon]
Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:122-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

BENDEL WL Jr, RACE GJ: Acute disseminated candidiasis in aplastic anemia. Potentiation by antibiotics and steroids. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:916-24, Dec 61

BOISSIER JR, DUMONT C: [Study of the toxic action of antibiotics in animals] Therapie (Par) 16:896-933, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUNAUD M, STOLIAROFF M, LAPLASSOTTE J, NAVARRO J: [Acute toxicity of chloramphenicol and thiophenicol in the adult and the newborn rat] Therapie (Par) 17:36-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BELOVA IP, MURAVEISKAIA VS: [Histopathological changes in animal organs following the administration of the antibiotic oliyomycin] Antibiotiki 7:57-60, Mar 62 (Rus)

BANDMANN HJ, DOHN W: [Xanthocillin as a contact allergen]
Hautarzt 13:84-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

COSTA G, HOLLAND JF, PICKREN JW: Acute pericarditis produced by psicofuranine, a nucleoside analogue.
New Engl J Med 265:1143-6, 7 Dec 61

CRONE-MUENZEBROCK A: [Erroneous use of antibiotics and its effects] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:546-8, 1961 (Ger)

CRAMER HJ: [Xanthocillin allergy] Allergie Asthma 7:336-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

DECAUX F: [Attacks of gout triggered by antibiotics. Contribution to the study of their peculiarities and their prevention] Rein Foie 1:127-30, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

DUGOIS P, BEAUDOING A, GAGNAIRE J: [A new case of Lyell's syndrome in an infant] Lyon Med 93:1189-93, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

DARMAILLACQ R, FOURNIER G: [Apropos of allergy in surgery] Bordeaux Chir 1:5-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOHN W: [Analytical test studies on the problem of the relative frequency of antibiotic contact allergy]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:601-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

D'ADESKY RG, ROSENBAUM L: Antibiotic poisoning?
J Mich Med Soc 61:861, Jul 62

EALES L: The dangers of antibiotics. S Afr Med J 36:121-6, 17 Feb 62

FROLUND F: [Complications in treatment with antibiotics]
Ugeskr Laeg 124:186-7, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Post-antibiotic allergy] Dia Med 34:1078-86, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

FANINGER A, MARKOVIC-VRISK A: [Occupational dermatoses in the medical personnel of the Zrenjanin hospital]
Higiiena 14:82-3, 1962 (Ser)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, GASTARD J: [Bilirubin scybala. New coprologic syndrome due to current antimicrobial therapeutics] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1071-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

GERTLER H: [Drug exanthem after antibiotic therapy]
Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1161-6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

GEORGIEV G, BALABANOV V: [Side effects in occupational contact and therapeutic use of antibiotics] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):193-212, 1961 (Bul)

GNILORYBOV TE, GRISHIN IN, GALUTS PM: [Candidomycosis in surgical practice]
Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:42-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

GOIFFON B: [Diarrhea caused by antibiotics]
Concours Med 84:1775-80, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOROUBEN JC: [The hazards of anti-infectious medications in the newborn and premature infant] Misses Point Accouch Pediat 2:23-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GIANNELLI S: [Otogenic thrombophlebitis of the sinus jugularis and antibiotics] Ann Laring 61:261-6 Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GRATER WC: Allergic reactions to oral antibacterials in hypersensitive patients. A nine-year study of 3,300 consecutive hypersensitive private patients. Ann Allerg 20:480-5, Jul 62

HERMAN R: [2 cases of recovered post-antibiotic (staphylococcal) enteritis] Orv Hetil 102:1953-5, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

HOAGLAND RJ, SUBE J, BISHOP RH Jr, HOLDING BF Jr: Mucormycosis. Amer J Med Sci 242:415-22, Oct 61

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, BAELDEN J, POSSATI R: [Principal factors in intolerance to chemical and antibiotic medications] Lille Med 6:711-30, Oct 61 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, POSSATI R: [Value of histaminopexic capacity in intolerance to antibiotics]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:623-32, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

HUGUES J: [Poisoning and complications in antibiotherapy]
Rev Med Liege 17:168-70, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

HARGREAVES T, HOLTON JB: Jaundice of the newborn due to novobiocin. Lancet 1:839, 21 Apr 62

HODEK B: [Preventive measures and prophylaxis of allergic reactions against antibiotics] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:42-7, 1961 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, POSSATI R: [General manifestations of intolerance to antibiotics] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:287-96, Dec 61 (Fr)

ISMAGILOVA ASh: [On the problem of drug disease in children during the application of antibiotics] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):54-6, 1961 (Rus)

LATUASAN HE, BERENDS W: On the origin of the toxicity of toxoflavin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:502-8, 30 Sep 61

[Life-threatening accidents caused by antibiotics]
Belg T Geneesk 18:210-6, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

LEE CC, ANDERSON RC: Toxicologic studies on vancomycin and polyethylene glycol 200. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:206-14, Mar 62

LECOMTE J: [General complications of an allergic nature released by antibiotics] Rev Med Liege 17:161-8, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

LUPU NG, PAUN R, POPESCU IG, OLARU C, MARCUS N, BADANOIU A, MATEI I: [Investigations of the secondary reactions observed in auxiliary health personnel after handling antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin)]
Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:335-42, 1962 (Rum)

MASUGI Y, KONDO Y, HARADA K: An autopsy case of juvenile systemic lupus erythematodes with Cushingoid syndrome and other side effects due to prolonged massive administration of steroid hormones and antibiotics.
Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):1023-9, Nov 59

MANGENEY L, STRICKER P, CUNY J, MULLER P, APPRILL G, CARPENTIER C, WEBER B: [Pathogenesis of intestinal complications of fungal antibiotic therapy. Therapeutic and prophylactic deductions]
Strasbourg Med 12:767-90, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARTIN MA: [Levulose utilized in intolerance to antibiotics and antituberculer agents] Ther Umsch 19:58-61, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAZZACUVA D: [Recent acquisitions on the subject of reactions and complications from antibiotics in pediatric practice] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:776-95, Oct 61 (It)

MELON J: [Toxicity of various antibiotics with regard to the internal ear] Rev Med Liege 17:170-3, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

MORETTINI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F, PANERAI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. IV. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B during treatment with antacids]
Rass Neurol Veg 16:35-9, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MALIKOV KhM: [Isolated candidomycosis of the small intestine following antibiotic therapy] Med Zh Uzbek 5:71-2, May 62 (Rus)

MORETTINI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F, PANERAI A, GHETTI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. II. Pretreatment with cortisone acetate in experimental ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B]
Rass Neurol Veg 16:17-25, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, CORRADI F, GHETTI A, PANERAI A, MORACE G: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. III. Pretreatment with sex hormones] Rass Neurol Veg 16:26-34, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. V. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B after treatment with antihistaminics (Phenergan) and serotonin antagonists (Deserryl)]
Rass Neurol Veg 16:40-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in rat. I. Experimental ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and by polymyxin B] Rass Neurol Veg 16:1-16, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NAKATANI S: [Studies on the toxicity of trichomycin]
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:167-74, Aug 61 (Jap)

NISHIBORI A, AIKAWA K, KOJIMA F: [Toxicity test of crystalline pentamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:316-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

OGAWARA H, TAKEUCHI T, UMEZAWA H: Pyrimidine compounds reducing toxicity of a streptothricin.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:137-40, May 62

PIRILA V, KAJANNE H: [Hypersensitivity of neomycin-sensitized patients to other antibiotics] Duodecim 77:771-5, 1961 (Fin)

POKROVSKII VI: [On some signs of side effects of antibiotics in patients with suppurative meningitis] Antibiotiki 6:947-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

PALLOTTA AJ, KELLY MG, RALL DP, WARD JW: Toxicology of acetoxycycloheximide as a function of sex and body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:400-5, Jun 62

ANTIBIOTICS

PLANEL'ES KhKh: [On the mechanism of development of superinfections in the antibiotic therapy of bacterial infections] Antibiotiki 7:567–73, Jun 62 (Rus)
PARAKHONIAK VI: [On some side effects of antibiotics in in surgical practice] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:9–12, May 62 (Rus)
RIGGS BL Jr, GERACI JE, PRICKMAN LE: Untoward reactions to antibiotics. Minnesota Med 44:406–16, Oct 61
RUBIN SL: Antibiotic toxicity in the newborn. Nebraska Med J 46:10–2, Dec 61
RASHEVSKAIA AM, ZORINA LA: [Bronchial asthma in workers in industries producing antibiotics] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28–33, May 62 (Rus)
SOLOMON P: Oral moniliasis complicating combined broad-spectrum-antibiotic and antifungal therapy. New Engl J Med 265:847–8, 26 Oct 61
SPEKTOROVA AI: [On side reactions in antibiotic therapy of infectious diseases] Antibiotiki 6:51–7, Sep 61 (Rus)
SHEVLIAKOV LV: [On mycotic urethritis in men] Vestn Derm Vener 36:46–9, Jan 62 (Rus)
SCHWARZ R: [The use of broad spectrum antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics (with special reference to hospitalism)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2299–309, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)
SUREAU B: [The innocuousness of antibiotics] Sem Ther 38:509–12, Jun 62 (Fr)
SAMOILOVICH ML, CHARNYI AM: [Generalized candidiasis as a complication of antibiotic therapy] Sovet Med 26:125–8, Jul 62 (Rus)
SUTHERLAND JM: Hazards of antimicrobial therapy in newborn infants. Postgrad Med 32:127–34, Aug 62
SCHAUB P: [Injuries and diseases after treatment with antibiotics] Internist (Berlin) 3:431–7, Aug 62 (Ger)
SIL'VESTROV VP, SMIRNOVA ZA: [Diagnostic errors and therapy of some complications of antibacterial therapy] Kazan Med Zh 4:22–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
TOKUDA H, OKAMURA R, TANAKA R, MURATA T, MIGITA H: [Ocular toxicity of the new chemotherapeutics] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2030–8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)
THEISSING J, KEIDEL UO: [On the influence of basic antibiotics on the statoacoustic system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:543–5, May 62 (Ger)
TSUCHIYA T, UMEZAWA S: Lower toxic derivatives of antibiotics. V. Effects of substituents on the toxicity of a N-methanesulfonate derivative. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:73–4, Mar 62
VIC-DUPONT, HAMBURGER J, MOLLARET P, PEQUIGNOT H: [Can antibiotics create a severe disease from nothing?] Presse Med 69:2321–2, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)
VOL'PIAN EL: [Complications in antibiotic therapy in urological practice] Urologiia 27:69–75, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
WELSCH M: [The dangers of antibiotics] Bruxelles Med 41:1185–95, 27 Aug 61 (Fr)
WOLINSKY E, HINES JD: Neurotoxic and nephrotoxic effects of cicilstin in patients with renal disease. New Engl J Med 266:759–62, 12 Apr 62
WEMEAU L, DEFRANCE G, BLIN B: [Therapeutic stenosis of the tuberculous excretory urinary tract] Lille Med 7:253–5, Mar 62 (Fr)
WALSCHAP G: [Infectious complications] Belg T Geneesk 18:848–52, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

ANTIBODIES

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
see also BLOOD GROUPS
see also GAMMA GLOBULIN
see also IMMUNE SERUMS
see also PRECIPITINS

[Antibodies against cell nuclei] Med Periskop 11:116–8, Sep 61 (Ger)
AMANO S: The trend of the researches for antibody producing cells. Acta Haemat Jap 24:201–4, Jun 61
AUERSWALD W: [The formation, demonstration and substituting use of human antibodies] Wien Klin Wschr 73:689–91, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
AMANO T: [The diverse nature of neutralizing antibodies of egg white lysozyme] Jap J Bact 16:636–7, Aug 61 (Jap)
AHO K: The problem of the antibody nature of the rheumatoid factor. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 7):1–60, 1961
AMOSENKOVA NI, GOL'DIN RB, DAITER AB: [Studies on experimental rickettsial infections with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. III. Examination of ticks for R. burneti] Vop Virusol 6:664–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
ANDOLFATTO-ZAGLIA G, ZILIOTTO D: [Anti-thyroid antibodies in patients undergoing therapy with radioactive iodine] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:173–90, 31 Jul 61 (It)
AVSARKISIAN SO: [On the problem of auto-antibodies detected in the blood in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:31–4, Jan 62 (Rus)
[Antibodies and congenital malformations] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:1–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)
ANACKER RL, MUNOZ J: Mouse antibody. I. Characterization and properties of antibody in mouse peritoneal fluid. J Immun 87:426–32, Oct 61
AKAMATSU H: [Study on the normal values of complement-fixing antibody of poliomyelitis viruses. On complement fixing antibody titres of poliomyelitis viruses (D-antibody titre and C-antibody titre) owned by some healthy people in Tokyo examined during the period between 1959 and 1960] Acta Paediat Jap 66:119–26, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)
AINIS H: Antibody production in vitro by means of a new perfusion chamber. Nature (Lond) 194:197–9, 14 Apr 62
ARDRY R: [Physical and immunological heterogenicity of antitissue antibodies] Ann Pharm Franc 20:42–52, Jan 62 (Fr)
ADAMOV AK, GOL'DFARB LM, KUZNETSOVA NI: [A method for the identification of plague microbes with the use of anti-plague alizarin suspension agglutinins] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:108–7, May 62 (Rus)
AUGUSTIN R: Precipitins, reagins and blocking antibodies. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:473–95, 1961
ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Use of ferritin-conjugated antibody to identify nephrotoxic sera in renal tissue by electron microscopy. Nature (Lond) 194:590–1, 12 May 62
ADZHIGITOV FI: [Distribution of antibodies against polyoma viruses in laboratory mice and monkeys in the Sukhimi ape nursery] Vop Virusol 7:370–1, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
ARCHER OK, PIERCE JC, PAPERMASTER BW, GOOD RA: Reduced antibody response in thymectomized rabbits. Nature (Lond) 195:191–3, 14 Jul 62
Autoantibodies. JAMA 181:721, 25 Aug 62
AMOSENKOVA NI, GOL'DIN RB, DAITER AB: Study of experimental rickettsioses by means of fluorescent antibodies—III. Investigation of ticks for infection with Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virus [Engl 6:720–4, 1961
AUERSPERG N: Cytotoxicity of human malignant effusions. Nature (London) 195:820–2, 25 Aug 62
BERGLUND K, FAGRAEUS A: Studies on the effect of homologous spleen cells on antibody formation in cortisone treated rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:321–9, 1961
BHATIA HM: Studies on ABH-like antigens and "O-cell agglutinins" in cattle, sheep, goat and buffalo. J Immun 87:518–21, Nov 61
BENEDICT AA, BROWN RJ, AYENGAR R: Physical properties of antibody to bovine serum albumin as demonstrated by hemagglutination. J Exp Med 115:195–208, 1 Jan 62
BESSIS MC: Ultrastructure of lymphoid and plasma cells in relation to globulin and antibody formation. Lab Invest 10:1040–67, Nov–Dec 61
BISWAS ER: Selective secretion of circulating antibodies in the milk of the rat. Nature (Lond) 192:883–4, 2 Dec 61
BERTHAUX P: [Critical study of diseases caused by atuo-antibodies] Sem Hop Paris 38:89–96, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)
BERNIER JJ, TERRIS G, LAMBLING A: [Production of ileitis in guinea pigs by means of auto-antibodies] Arch Mal Apper Dig 50:1259–63, Nov 61 (Fr)
BOYDEN S: The chemotactic effect of mixtures of antibody and antigen on polymorphonuclear leucocytes. J Exp Med 115:453–66, 1 Mar 62
BALAZS V: Studies on the content of antacid gastric juices. Experientia 18:72–3, 15 Feb 62
BHATIA HM, BOYD WC: Inhibition reactions of fourteen "nonspecific" seed extracts. Transfusion 2:106–9, Mar–Apr 62
BONELLI M, BELLONE AG, ARMUZZI G: [Localization of the antibodies responsible for the immunofluorescence reaction with Treponema pallidum in the blood of syphilitics] G Ital Derm 102:384–8, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
BOZSOKY S: [Clinical aspects of the intra-ocular antibody formation] Szemeszet 99:8–13, Mar 62 (Hun)
BERTOK L, KEMENES F, SIMON G: [Effect of methionine deficiency on antibody formation] Kiserl Orvostud 14:217–22, Apr 62 (Hun)
BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA, KUL'BERG AIa, BULATOVA TI, KORN MIa: [Production of a specific fluorescent anthrax serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:18–23, Mar 62 (Rus)
BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, DZIERZKOWA W, FALKIEWICZ A, SIMON J: [The intradermal test in detecting anti-thyroid antibodies] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:169–78, 1962 (Pol)
BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, CHERRY WB, SKALIY P, MOODY MD: The demonstration of Bacillus anthracis in environmental specimens by conventional and fluorescent antibody techniques. Amer J Hyg 75:230–9, Mar 62
BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures. Infection. V. The defense of the body: antibodies] Concours Med 84:2105–6, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)
BALTCH AL, OSBORNE W, CANARILE L, HASSIRDJIAN A, BUNN PA: Serum properdin, complement and agglutinin changes in dogs with staphylococcal bacteremia. J Immun 88:361–8, Mar 62
BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, BRADSHAW BR, MOODY MD: Demonstration of Brucella antibodies in human serum. A comparison of the fluorescent antibody and agglutination techniques. J Immun 88:109–12, Jan 62
BEUTNER EH, WITEBSKY E: Studies on organ specificity. XIV. Immunofluorescent studies of thyroid reactive autoantibodies in human sera. J Immun 88:462–75, Apr 62
BARON S, NASOU JP, FRIEDMAN RM, OWEN GM, LEVY HB, BARNETT EV: Antibody production by hypogammaglobulinemic patients. J Immun 88:443–9, Apr 62
BUSSARD A, HANNOUN C: In vitro synthesis of auto-antibodies by rabbit lymph node cells following cross-immunization in vivo. Nature (Lond) 194:881–2, 2 Jun 62
BUSSELL RH, KARZON DT, BARRON AL, HALL FT: Hemagglutination-inhibiting, complement-fixing and neutralizing antibody responses in ECHO 6 infection, including studies on heterotypic responses. J Immun 88:47–54, Jan 62
BRAND KG: Persistence and stability of species-specific haemagglutinogens in cultivated mammalian cells. Nature (Lond) 194:752–4, 26 May 62
BAXANDALL J, PERLMANN P, AFZELIUS BA: A two-layer technique for detecting surface antigens in the sea urchin egg with ferritin-conjugated antibody. J Cell Biol 14:144–51, Jul 62
BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP, SALTER E: Isoleuko-agglutinins as a complication of repeated blood transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 87:16–20, 7 Jul 62
BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS DC, QUERRY MV: Therapy of ragweed pollenosis with blocking antibody. A preliminary report. J Allergy 33:356–64, Jul–Aug 62
BERGLUND K: Inhibition of antibody formation by prednisolone; location of a short sensitive period. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:187–202, 1962
BEDARIDA G: [The fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of infectious diseases and auto-immune hemopathies] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:337–70, 1961 (It)
BEDARIDA G, BERNASCONI C: [Immunofluorescence in the laboratory diagnosis of immunological thrombopenias. Technical problems and proposal of a new method] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:307–16, 1961 (It)
BECKMAN L: Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on human serum and cell proteins. Nature (London) 195:582–3, 11 Aug 62
BANEY RN, VAZQUEZ JJ, DIXON FJ: Cellular proliferation in relation to antibody synthesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:1–4, Jan 62
BRIDGES JM, BOYD DA, NELSON MG: Leucocyte antibodies and transfusion reactions. Lancet 2:223–6, 4 Aug 62
BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP: Further studies on leukocyte isoantibodies in patients' sera. Canad Med Ass J 87:620–1, 15 Sep 62
BARILE MF, MALIZIA WF, RIGGS DB: Incidence and detection of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in cell cultures by fluorescent antibody and cultural procedures. J Bact 84:130–6, Jul 62
BECK JS, ANDERSON JR, McELHINNEY AJ, ROWELL NR: Antinucleolar antibodies. Lancet 2:575–7, 22 Sep 62
BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS C, QUERRY MV: Comparison of results of various tests for blocking antibody. Ann Allerg 20:511–6, Aug 62
BROWN L, COPELOFF MB, PEACOCK WL Jr: Study of gonorrhea in treated and untreated asymptomatic women as determined by fluorescent antibody and culture methods. II. Teen-age and young adults confined. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:753–7, 15 Sep 62
BAUER H, WIGAND R: Heterogeneity of adenovirus hemagglutinins. (Brief report). Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:148–51, 1962
BEUTNER EH, WITEBSKY E, RICKEN D, ADLER RH: Studies on autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. JAMA 182:46–58, 6 Oct 62
BUTLER VP Jr, BEISER SM, ERLANGER BF, TANENBAUM SW, COHEN S, BENDICH A: Purine-specific antibodies which react with deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1597–602, 15 Sep 62
CHAPIN HB, DOCTOR D, WONG S: Peculiar deficiency of antibody production in a patient with keratitis receiving herpes-simplex virus vaccine. Amer J Ophthal 52:569–70, Oct 61
COONS AH: The beginnings of immunofluorescence. J Immun 87:499–503, Nov 61
CHERRY WB, THOMASON BM, POMALES-L EBRON A, EWING WH: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 3. Field evaluation. Bull WHO 25:159–71, 1961
CONTRERAS G, MACGINTY A, MUHSAM A: [Enteric viruses. II. Neutralizing and complement-fixing antibodies] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:195–205, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)
CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z: [Determination of antikidney antibodies. I. Theoretical section] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1537–41, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)
CORN M, UPSHAW JD Jr: Evaluation of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:157–67, Feb 62
CARSKI TR, HOSHIWARA I, YARBROUGH WB, ROBINSON RQ: A survey of respiratory illnesses in a population. II. Fluorescent antibody aspects. Amer J Hyg 75:28–32, Jan 62
CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Effect of penicillin on the production of agglutinins by spleen tissue cultures] Antibiotiki 7:162–8, Feb 62 (Rus)
COHEN A: [Immuno-fluorescent antibodies in medical diagnosis] Harefuah 62:92–6, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)
CASSEL WA, GARRETT RE, BLAIR WL: A comparison of vaccinia virus multiplication and hemagglutinin loss in hyperdiploid and hypotetraploid Ehrlich ascites tumors. Virology 16:320–4, Mar 62
COLOMB D, CROIZAT P, MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, JOUVENCEAUX A, DESMONCEAUX H: [Reticulolymphoblastosarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold antibodies, and cryoglobulinemia having complicated a paraffinoma after 30 years' development] Lyon Med 94:635–44, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)
CASSEL WA, GARRETT RE, BLAIR WL: Hemagglutinin loss by vaccinia virus and its relationship to virus adaptation in tumor and L cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:396–8, Feb 62
CHIBRIKOVA EV, SHCHURKINA II, TABAKOV PK, MOSOLOVA ON: [A possibility for the utilization of fluorescent antibodies in rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae

Zh Mikrobiol 33:9-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

CALABRESI P, FINCH SC: The value of the fluorescent antiglobin technic in the differential diagnosis of aleukemic leukemia. Bibl Haemat 13:364, 1962

CASSANO A, NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M, VELLUCCI A: [Fluorescent antibodies in microbiology] Aggiorn Mal Infez 7:231-40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CARMICHAEL LE, ROBSON DS, BARNES FD: Transfer and decline of maternal infectious canine hepatitis antibody in puppies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:677-81, Mar 62

CHAR DF, KELLEY VC: Serum antibody and protein studies following adrenalectomy in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:599-602, Mar 62

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability. Permeability to immunological factors] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:185-91 contd, Feb 62 (It)

CARSKI TR, COZAD GC, LARSH HW: Detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in sputum by means of fluorescent antibody staining. Amer J Clin Path 37:465-9, May 62

CARTWRIGHT B: A study of the antibodies in guinea pigs infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. J Immun 88:128-33, Jan 62

CORDOBA F, GONZALEZ C, PEREZ A: Inhibition of glutamic-aspartic transaminase by antibodies. Nature (Lond) 194:1156-7, 23 Jun 62

CASSEL WA, BLAIR WL, GARRETT RE: A further study of hemagglutinin loss by vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:89-91, May 62

CUTCHINS EC: A comparison of the hemagglutination-inhibition, neutralization and complement fixation tests in the assay of antibody to measles. J Immun 88:788-95, Jun 62

CORRIGAN C, PENIKETT EJ, WILLIAMS ME: Antibodies to viral and other antigens in blood serum of children resident in the northwest territories. Canad J Public Health 53:284-9, Jul 62

CASSELL M, PHILLIPS DR, CHAPLIN H Jr: Transfusion of buffy coat-poor red cell suspensions prepared by dextran sedimentation: description of newly designed equipment and evaluation of its use. Transfusion 2:216-20, Jul-Aug 62

CHUNG NS: [Study on the characteristics of the anti-A and anti-B immune antibodies] Korean J Intern Med 5:189-94, Mar 62 (Kor)

CHANDLER RW, BLIZZARD RM, HUNG W, KYLE M: Incidence of thyrocytotoxic factor and other antithyroid antibodies in the mothers of cretins. New Eng J Med 267:876-80, 23 Aug 62

CAPSTICK PB, COSDEN D: Neutralizing antibody response of sheep to pantropic and neutrotropic rift valley fever virus. Nature (London) 195:583-4, 11 Aug 62

COUTEL Y, BRETAGNE J, MOREL H, ST-NOURY: [Acute idiopathic hemolytic anemia with hot autoantibodies in a 9-year-old child. Recovery] Arch Franc Pediat 19:253-61, Feb 62 (Fr)

COLEMAN RM, FOTORNY NM: In vivo isolation of Hymenolepis nana and antibody-binding sites. Nature (London) 195:920-1, 1 Sep 62

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Antibody production by the spleen in vitro in the presence of antibiotics] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

CUNNINGHAM MP, HARLEY JM, SOUTHON HA, LUMSDEN WH: Detection of antibodies in blood meals of hematophagous Diptera. Science 138:32-3, 5 Oct 62

COULET M, MARCHE AM: [Presence of a specific hemagglutinin in the hydnaceous Irpex sinuosus Fr.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) u :3904-5, 28 May 62 (Fr)

CHERKASOV VL: [Antibodies against enzymes of Streptococcus hemolyticus in erysipelas] Zh Mikrobiol 33:122-7, Sep 62 (Rus)

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. IV. Morphological and immunchistological aspects of the lymphoid and splenic structures in guinea pigs immunized with insulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:631-5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

CARMICHAEL LE, BARNES FD: Human adenovirus complement-fixing antibodies in New York family dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:756-8, Aug-Sep 62

DAY ED, PLANINSEK JA, PRESSMAN D: Specific localization in vivo of antihepatoma antibodies in autochthonous rat hepatomas. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1107-14, Nov 61

DEICHMAN GI: Dynamics of SE-polyoma virus multiplication in mouse embryo tissue cultures in relation to the dose of inoculum. The role of nonspecific thermostable inhibitors in masking of the viral haemagglutinins. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:1-8, Jan 62

DOMARADSKII IV: [On antienzyme-antibodies] Usp Sovr Biol 52:40-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DRESSER DW: Specific inhibition of antibody production. I. Protein-ovor loading paralysis. Immunology 5:161-8, Jan 62

DORIA G, GOODMAN JW, GENGOZIAN N, CONDON CC: Immunologic study of antibody-forming cells in mouse radiation chimeras. J Immun 88:20-30, Jan 62

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. I. Etiology of prolonged jaundice of newborn infants with the serological conflict of main groups] Pol Tyg Lek 17:421-4, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. II. Role of the Munk-Andersen reaction in the evaluation of the nature of antibodies in the blood serum and milk of women with main group conflict] Pol Tyg Lek 17:461-4, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

DVOLAITSKAYA-BARYSHEVA KM, BOLOTNIKOVA FI, FAINSHTEIN FE, BOGOYAVLENSKAYA MP: Platelet antibodies in certain diseases of the blood system and chronic radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 5:364-9, 1961

DAUSSET J: The leukoagglutinins. Transfusion 2:209-15, Jul-Aug 62

D'ALESANDRO PA: In vitro studies of ablastin, the reproduction-inhibiting antibody to Trypanosoma lewisi. J Protozool 9:351-8, Aug 62

DAGUET GL, PILLOT J: [Serology of syphilis. Antibodies responsible for immunofluorescence and group antiproteins of sera giving false-positive cardiolipin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:364-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

DIECKHUES B, BOEKE W: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on antibody formation in different eye segments] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:324-32, 1962(Ger)

DAUSSET J: Leucocytes, platelets and human homografts. Vox Sang 7:257-66, 1962

DE WECK AL: Studies on penicillin hypersensitivity. I. The specificity of rabbit "anti-penicillin" antibodies. Int Arch Allerg 21:20-37, 1962

DASHKEVICH IO, D'IAKOV SI, NIKITIN VM, OSIPOVA IV: [On a method for the treatment of bacteriological preparations with fluorescent antibodies] Zh Mikrobiol 33:101-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

DRAY S: Effect of maternal isoantibodies on the quantitative expression of two allelic genes controlling γ-globulin allotypic specificities. Nature (London) 195:677-80, 18 Aug 62

D'ERMO F, LANZIERI M, SECCHI A, OSLER AG: [Experimental research on the passage of antigen and antibody into the intraocular fluids] Boll Oculist 40:841-57, Dec 61 (It)

EDELMAN GM, BENACERRAF B, OVARY Z, POULIK MD: Structural differences among antibodies of different specificities. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1751-8, 15 Nov 61

EPURE-FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [Identification of incomplete antibodies in dried blood. II.] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1463-6, Oct 61 (Rum)

EPURE-FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [Identification of incomplete antibodies in dried blood. I.] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1457-62, Oct 61 (Rum)

EPP M: Incidence of penicillin antibodies. Canad J Public Health 53:79-82, Feb 62

EDWARDS EA: Detecting Treponema pallidum in primary lesions by the fluorescent antibody technique. Public Health Rep 77:427-30, May 62

ENZEL'GARDT NV, ABELOV GI: [Connective tissue antibodies in mono-specific anti-tissue sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:94-8, May 62 (Rus)

EPP M: Penicillin antibody in maternal and cord bloods and its possible relationship to hypersensitivity. Immunology 5:287-94, Mar 62

EDELMAN GM, BENACERRAF B: On structural and functional relations between antibodies and proteins of the gamma-system. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1035-42, 15 Jun 62

ENGLESON G, NILSSON SB: Insulin antibodies in juvenile diabetes, Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:433-7, Jul 62

EHRLICH G, HALBERT SP, MANSKI W: Cytotoxicity of anti-tissue antibodies. II. Effects of anti-lens sera in tissue culture. J Immun 89:391-9, Sep 62

FANKHAUSER S, GOETZ FC: [On the significance of the insulin antibody for the clinical behavior of diabetes mellitus] Helv Med Acta 28:496-501, Sep 61 (Ger)

FUENFHAUSEN G, PROKOP O, RUNGE H: [Gm-antibodies and temperature optimum] Z Aerztl Forthild 55:884, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

FERINA F: [Current trends of scientific concepts on antibodies] Progr Med (Nap) 17:550-64, 31 Aug 61 (It)

FUKASE M: The function of the lymphocyte in the antibody production. Acta Haemat Jap 24:227-49, Jun 61

FODOR O, NICOARA G, PARAU N: [Research on peripheral circulatory disorders caused by cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinins] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1249-60, Sep 61 (Rum)

FRANEK J: [Use of fluorescent sera in rapid microbiological diagnosis. I. Diagnosis of B. anthracis in experimental conditions] Cesk Epidem 10:377-83, Nov 61 (Cz)

FEDOROFF S, WEBB SJ: Natural cytotoxic antibodies in human blood sera which react with mammalian cells and bacteria. Nature (Lond) 193:80-1, 6 Jan 62

FISHER S: Observations on an antistaphylococcal mouse protective antibody in human sera. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:413-21, Oct 61

FRANEK F, JOUJA V, KOSTKA J: The nature of pig antibodies against Brucella suis. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:1-11, Jan 62

FRANCIS T Jr, BROWN GC: Incidence of heterologous antibodies in virus-confirmed cases of poliomyelitis. New Engl J Med 266:642-4, 29 Mar 62

FROLOV VA: [Effect of anaphylactic shock on precipitating antibody formation. III. On the problem of the mechanism of action of anaphylactic shock on changes in the precipitin titer] Zh Mikrobiol 33:113-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

FLOCKS RH, BANDHAUR K, PATEL C, BEGLEY BJ: Studies on spermagglutinating antibodies in antihuman prostate sera. J Urol 87:475-8, Mar 62

FAHEY JL, HUMPHREY JH: Antibodies with differing molecular sizes in mice. Immunology 5:104-9, Jan 62

FAHEY JL, HUMPHREY JH: Effect of transplantable plasma-cell tumours on antibody response in mice. Immunology 5:110-5, Jan 62

FROLOV VA: [Effect of anaphylactic shock on the formation of precipitating antibodies. II. Effect of substances acting upon the nervous system on immunogenic processes during the course of anaphylactic shock] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

FEO F, DE GREGORIO P, GABRIEL L: [The action of antibodies on the metabolism of normal and tumor cells] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:538-47, Dec 61 (It)

FORBES IJ, ROITT IM, DONIACH D, SOLOMON IL: The thyroid cytotoxic autoantibody. J Clin Invest 41:996-1006, May 62

FRISCH AW, DAVIES GH: The inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in mice by purine and pyrimidine analogues. J Immun 88:269-73, Mar 62

FRIOU G: Fluorescent spot test for anti-nuclear antibodies. Arthritis Rheum 5:407-10, Aug 62

FINK CW, MILLER WE Jr, DORWARD B, LOSPALLUTO J: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. II. Studies on neonatal infants and older children. J Clin Invest 41:1422-8, Jul 62

FRETER R: Detection of coproantibody and its formation after parenteral and oral immunization of human volun-

FRETER R: Influence of various antibody characteristics on the titration of O antibodies by different methods.

FIFE EH Jr, HOOK WA, MUSCHEL LH: Tissue antibody and complement levels in runt disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:524-6, Jul 62

FINKELSTEIN RA: Vibriocidal antibody inhibition(VAI) analysis: a technique for the identification of the predominant vibriocidal antibodies in serum and for the detection and identification of Vibrio cholerae antigens. J Immun 89:264-71, Aug 62

FRISCH AW, DAVIES GH: Inhibition of hemagglutinin formation by thioguanine: dose-time relationships. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:444-7, Jul 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, DEBEVER J: [The fluorescent antibody technic applied to the study of the post-commissurotomy syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 38:2307-10, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN RM, BARON S, BUCKLER CE, STEINMULLER RI: The role of antibody, delayed hypersensitivity, and interferon production in recovery of guinea pigs from primary infection with vaccinia virus. J Exp Med 116:347-56, 1 Sep 62

FUENFHAUSEN G, PROKOP O, SCIGALLA G: [On the applicability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast) for the demonstration of blood group factors and erythrocyte antibodies] Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 56:784-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [The papain crust test, a method for demonstration of incomplete antibodies] Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 56:779-81, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

GERY I, DAVIES AM: Organ specificity of the heart. II. Immunization of rabbits with homologous heart. J Immun 87:357-61, Oct 61

GERBEC M: [A rapid laboratory diagnosis with the aid of fluorescent antibodies] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:574-9, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

GENGHOF DS, BATTISTO JR: Antibody production in guinea pigs receiving 6-mercaptopurine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:933-6, Aug-Sep 61

GERY I, DAVIES AM: Organ specificity of the heart. I. Animal immunization with heterologous heart. J Immun 87:351-6, Oct 61

GLICK B: The influence of dipping eggs in male hormone solutions on lymphatic tissue and antibody response of chickens. Endocrinology 69:984-5, Nov 61

GUENTHER O: [Antibody formation] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2107-13, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

GUREVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: [Production of protein-cellulose complexes (immunosorbents) in suspension forms with the capacity for absorption of large amounts of antibodies] Biokhimiia 26:934-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLD ER, LOCKYER JW: A method for producing potent anti-non-gamma-globulin in the rabbit. Vox Sang 6:615-7, Sep 61

GOODMAN HS: Quantitation of antibody haemagglutinin activity using electronic cell counting. Nature (Lond) 193:385-6, 27 Jan 62

GAIDAMOVICH Sia, TUANG SM, TITOVA NG: [Hemagglutinins of Japanese and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep embryo kidney culture] Vop Virusol 7:43-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GORDON MA, EDWARDS MR, TOMPKINS VN: Refinement of fluorescent antibody by gel filtration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:96-9, Jan 62

GUREVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: Production of protein-cellulose complexes (immunosorbents) in the form of suspensions able to bind great amounts of antibodies. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:803-9, Mar-Apr 62

GOLDMAN M, GORDON MA, CARVER RK: Comparison of titers of dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests in the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:57–66, Apr 62

GILBOA-GARBER N, NELKEN D: [Antibodies against white cells in the serum of pregnant women] Harefuah 62:233–6, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

GROSSBERG AL, RADZIMSKI G, PRESSMAN D: Effect of iodination on the active site of several antihapten antibodies. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:391–401, 25 May 62

GRAY AR: The influence of antibody on serological variation in Trypanosoma brucei. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:4–13, Apr 62

GRODECKA U: Antigenic character of rabbit immune antibodies. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:779–800, 1961

GEORGE WH, WALTON KW: Preservation of tissue sections in Coon's fluorescent antibody technique. Nature (Lond) 194:693, 19 May 62

GURVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: [Use of immuno-sorbents in suspension states for the determination of the complete content of antibodies] Biokhimiia 27:246–51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SYa, L'VOVA AI, KLIMENKO SM: Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue culture by the fluorescent antibody method. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:427–34, 1961

GREENWALT TJ, GAJEWSKI M, McKENNA JL: A new method for preparing buffy coat-poor blood. Transfusion 2:221–9, Jul-Aug 62

GUENTHER O: [The origin of antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:357–60, Jan 62 (Ger)

GIBLETT ER, BROOKS LE: A simple and practical method for concentrating blood group antibodies. Transfusion 2:261–4, Jul-Aug 62

GROSSO E, PERNIS B, CEPPELLINI R: [Research on the production of antibodies in the perinatal period] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:130–40, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GALLUT J: [Contribution to the study of O antigen complex of Vibrio. II. Spontaneous selective liberation of the Vibrio cholerae and V. El Tor cell wall with loss of O agglutinability. Isolation of the specific agglutinogen] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:309–27, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAASE H, LEOPOLD PG, GEDICKE KH: [Acquired hemolytic anemia caused by autoantibodies with specific character in relation to the blood factor S] Z Ges Inn Med 16:769–76, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEDENSTEDT S, HEIJKENSKJOLD F, OLSSON K: [Isoagglutinins in human milk] Nord Med 66:1643–4, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

HOLY J: [The levels of virus antibodies in newborn infants living in a collective] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:219–30, 1961 (Cz)

HALL P, JOHANSSON BW: The influence of hypothermia on the antibody titre in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand 122:476–9, Dec 61

HOWE HA: The quantitation of poliomyelitis virus in the human alimentary tract with reference to coexisting levels of homologous serum neutralizing antibody. Amer J Hyg 75:1–17, Jan 62

HAUROWITZ F: [The nature and formation of antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:318–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

HASEBE H: [On identification of ABO blood groups in human erythrocytes by the fluorescent antibody technic] Jap J Clin Path 9:477–83, Dec 61 (Jap)

HEREMANS JF, VAERMAN JP: β-2A-Globulin as a possible carrier of allergic reaginic activity. Nature (Lond) 193:1091–2, 17 Mar 62

HERZENBERG LA, GONZALES B: Appearance of H-2 agglutinins in outcrossed female mice. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:570–3, 15 Apr 62

HILL GH, POLLACK W: Evaluation of antibody detection techniques. Bibl Haemat 13:230–2, 1962

HUBINONT PO, MASSART-GUIOT T: Cross reactivity in Rh blood group antibodies. Bibl Haemat 13:212–4, 1962

HJORT T, MOGENSEN EF: Thyroid auto-antibodies. A study on the occurrence of circulating thyroglobulin antibody and complement-fixing thyroid auto-antibody and an evaluation of the importance of these antibodies in the development of post-operative myxoedema. Acta Med Scand 171:289–99, Mar 62

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, ANDERSON KS, PARSONS MA, MAXFIELD HK, LAMOTTE LC: Detection of eastern encephalitis virus and antibody in wild and domestic birds in Massachusetts. Amer J Hyg 75:183–9, Mar 62

HRABA T, MAJSKY A, VITOVA Z, MATOUSEK V: Influence of the mother's blood group on the formation of natural isoagglutinins by the child. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:60–2, Feb 62

HADDAD N, BOUJNAH A: [Anemia due to auto-antibodies. Discussion of clinical observations] Tunisie Med 39:715–25, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HONAVAR PM, SHH CV, LIENER IE: Inhibition of the growth of rats by purified hemagglutinin fractions isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris. J Nutr 77:109–14, May 62

HIRATA AA, REDLICH M: Effect of colchicine on antibody response in hamsters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:628–30, Mar 62

HARWIN SM, PATERSON PY: Antibrain antibodies of the 19S γ-globulin type in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis. Nature (Lond) 194:391–2, 28 Apr 62

HALLAUER C, KRONAUER G: [Demonstration of a non-identifiable hemagglutinin in human tumor cell strains (short report)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:754–6, 1962 (Ger)

HENNEMANN HH: [Antibody loading and erythrocyte surfaces] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:430–50, Apr 62 (Ger)

HARRIS G, FAIRLEY GH: Immunological identification of a cryomacroglobulin in a patient with acquired haemolytic anaemia associated with a cold antibody. Nature (Lond) 194:1090–1, 16 Jun 62

HINUMA Y, OHTA R, MIYAMOTO T, ISHIDA N: Evaluation of the complement method of fluorescent antibody technique with myxoviruses. J Immun 89:19–26, Jul 62

HANSMANN H: [15-year follow-up of acquired hemolytic anemia of the autoantibody type after splenectomy] Klin Wschr 40:755–6, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HOGMAN CF, KILLANDER J: The reactivity of blood group A isoantibodies fractionated by DEAE-chromatography and gel filtration in the "mixed agglutination" and "serological adhesion" tests. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:357–64, 1962

HIRAMOTO R, CALCAGNO P, PRESSMAN D: Localization of anti-rat kidney antibodies in new-born rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:482–5, Jul 62

HOLY J, SKVRNOVA K, HLOUSKOVA Z: [The incidence of viral antibodies in recurrent respiratory diseases] Cesk Pediat 17:431–41, Jun 62 (Cz)

HJORT T, PEDERSEN GT: Thyroid antibodies and "thyroglobulin" in the serum in pregnant and parturient women and in newborn infants. Lancet 2:259–63, 11 Aug 62

HUMMEL K, SZCZEPANSKI L von: [On thermal elution of complete and incomplete anti-A and anti-B agglutinins of formalized A-1 and B erythrocytes] Z Immunitatsforsch 123:259–69, Jul 62 (Ger)

HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, LIACOPOULOS P, PERRAMANT F: [Detection and determination of anaphylactic antibodies with the aid of the anaphylaxis technique in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:248–53, 1962 (Fr)

HARBOE A: An anamnestic antibody increase in ferrets cross-infected with influenza A2-virus after myxoviruses not belonging to the A-group. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:425–36, 1962

HARBOE A: The heterologous, anamnestic HI-antibody increase resulting from cross-infection with influenza A2 and Dutch '56 A1-strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:415–24, 1962

HANA L, STYK B: Characterization of antibodies, cofactor and nonspecific viral inhibitors on Sephadex G-200. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:479, Sep 62

HIRAMOTO R, BERNECKY J, JURAND J: Ascite tumor fluid as a source of antibodies in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:895–7, Aug-Sep 62

ICHIKAWA Y: [An opinion on blood group antibodies] Jap J Bact 16:633–5, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA N, HINUMA Y: [On the quantitative nature of the fluorescent antibody method and its use, with special regard to the complement method] Jap J Bact 16:656, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISCAKI S, RAYNAUD M: [Properties of molecule fragments of antitoxin (antidiphtheria) antibodies obtained by peptic digestion of specific precipitate and reduction] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2286–7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

IWAKATA S: [Demonstration of intracellular localization of chicken erythroblastosis virus antigen using fluorescent antibody method] Acta Haemat Jap 24:584–90, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA N, HINUMA Y, OHTA R: [Practical aspects of the fluorescent antibody method. (I). With special regard to the complement method] Jap J Clin Path 9:470–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

IPPOLITO A, MANNO G, BENEDETTI GA, PAGLIARI M: [Modern physiopathological trends in immunology. III. Experimental research on the mechanisms of cortisone inhibition of antibody synthesis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:911–9, Oct 61 (It)

ISIDORI A: [Current trends in blood platelet immunology] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:849–910, Oct 61 (It)

INHORN SL: Fluorescent antibody methods in the diagnosis of disease. Wisconsin Med J 61:222, Apr 62

ISHIDA N, HINUMA Y, MIYAMOTO T: [Fluorescent antibody procedure. II.] Jap J Clin Path 10:60–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

IRVINE WJ: Studies on the cytotoxic factor in thyroid disease. Brit Med J 5290:1444–9, 26 May 62

INGRAM DG: The production of immuno-conglutinin. I. Factors affecting the response of mice to heterostimulation. Canad J Microbiol 8:297–306, Jun 62

INGRAM DG: The production of immuno-conglutinin. III. Factors affecting the response to autostimulation in mice. Canad J Microbiol 8:335–44, Jun 62

INGRAM DG: The production of immuno-conglutinin. II. The influence of the route of inoculation on the immuno-conglutinin response of rabbits to heterostimulation. Canad J Microbiol 8:307–13, Jun 62

INGRAM DG: The production of immuno-conglutinin. IV. Factors affecting the response of rabbits to autostimulation. Canad J Microbiol 8:345–60, Jun 62

INOUE H: [Studies on poliomyelitis neutralizing antibodies in human sera. I. Serological studies, with special reference to polio neutralizing antibodies, on acute atonic paralysis in children] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:309–27, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

INOUE H: [Studies on poliomyelitis neutralizing antibodies in human sera. II. Studies on the effect of preventive injections of Salk vaccine on the neutralizing antibodies in the serum in the Kumamoto region] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:328–44, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

JONES VE, CUNLIFFE AC: A precipitating antibody to insulin. Nature (Lond) 192:136–8, 14 Oct 61

JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Identification of antibody in β2-globulins of mouse serum and ascitic fluid. Nature (Lond) 192:885–6, 2 Dec 61

JOHNSTONE DE, HOWLAND JW, MICHAELSON S: A study of the influence of experimentally induced hypothyroidism on antibody production and decay rates. J Allergy 33:6–11, Jan-Feb 62

JENSEN KG: [Leukocyte antagonists and their clinical significance] Nord Med 67:60–2, 11 Jan 62 (Dan)

JANSSON E, WAGER O: Adenovirus antibodies in patients with respiratory infection. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:221–7, 1961

JAKOBOWICZ R, WHITTINGHAM S, BARRIE JU, SIMMONS RT: A further investigation on polyvalent anti-C (rh') and anti-G (rhg) antibodies produced by iso-immunization in pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):896–7, 9 Jun 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, SEGOVIA JM, JIMENEZ CASADO M, ORTEGA A, AGUIRRE M, DURANTEZ J: [The presence of auto-active substances (auto-antibodies?) in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:162–9, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

JOSEPHSON AS, FRANKLIN EC, OVARY Z: The characterization of antibodies to penicillin. J Clin Invest 41:588–93, Mar 62

JEFFRIES GH, HOSKINS DW, SLEISENGER MH: Antibody to intrinsic factor in serum from patients with pernicious anemia. J Clin Invest 41:1106–15, May 62

JOHNSON CW: Hypersensitivity to chemical allergens. I. Use of allergen-erythrocyte conjugates in detection of antibodies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:564–7, Mar 62

JAHKOLA M, VAINIO T: Occurrence of polyoma virus HI-antibodies in the rodent colonies of the State Serum Institute, Helsinki. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:97–102, 1962

JAMES MF: Hemagglutinin response to penicillin. Amer J Med Techn 28:183–94, Jul-Aug 62

JERNE NK: [Selective theories on antibody formation] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

JOYEUX Y, DEDONDER R: [Immunochemical study of levansucrase in B. subtilis. I. Demonstration of anti-levansucrase antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2880–2, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

KELLER R, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [On the fixation of antibodies on isolated mast cells] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1196–8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KILLANDER J, PONTEN J, RODEN L: Rapid preparation of fluorescent antibodies using gel-filtration. Nature (Lond) 192:182–3, 14 Oct 61

KAWANO J: [Studies on the T antibody] Niigata Med J 75:1194–203, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAPLAN W, KAUFMAN L: The application of fluorescent antibody techniques to medical mycology—a review. Sabouraudia 1:137–44, Oct 61

KIMURA Y, SUZUKI K, TAKAHASHI M: [Analysis of antibodies participating in allergy and immunization processes] Jap J Bact 16:638–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

KAUFMAN L, KAPLAN W: Preparation of a fluorescent antibody specific for the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. J Bact 82:729–35, Nov 61

KYOKYOKU K, HAMASHIMA Y: [Supplement to bacterio-immunological research by means of the fluorescent antibody method] Jap J Bact 16:657–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

KARUSH F: The role of disulfide bonds in the acquisition of immunologic specificity. J Pediat 60:103–113, Jan 62

KULBERG AY, TARKHANOVA IA: Immunochemical study of papain-fermented antibodies. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:444–53, 1961

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, FONTALIN LN, PEVNITSKII LA: [On the problem of formation of anti-antibodies] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):18–29, 1960 (Rus)

KITE JH Jr, BROWN RC, ROSE NR: Autoantibodies to thyroid tissue sediment detected by the antiglobulin consumption test. J Lab Clin Med 59:179–94, Feb 62

KOSIAKOV PN, BERDINSKIKH MS, ROVNOVA ZI: [On the ability of viruses to overcome the effect of inhibitors and antibodies] Vop Virusol 7:28–35, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAEMER PM: Polyoma virus dose-response studies in mice. I. Dwarfing, tumor incidence, and antibody response of animals infected in the neonatal period. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:437–54, Feb 62

KALMUTZ SE: Antibody production in the opossum embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:851–3, 3 Mar 62

KUVIN SF, TOBIE JE, EVANS CB, COATNEY GR, CONTACOS PG: Antibody production in human malaria as determined by the fluorescent antibody technique. Science 135:1130–1, 30 Mar 62

KUZ'MIN NA: [On the problem of adsorbed sera for luminescence analysis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KANEKO I: [On the complement-fixing antibody titers of poliomyelitis and patients who are suspected of having poliomyelitis viruses infection-The movement of Y and H-antibody] Acta Paediat Jap 66:110–8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KEUTEL HJ: [Study of the auto-antibodies in phospho-calcic renal calculi] Rein Foie 4:II/175–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

KEMP G, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Fluorescent antibody studies of pathogenesis in experimental Candida albicans infections of mice. J Immun 88:777–81, Jun 62

KRAMER NC, WATT MF, PATERAS VR, BITTAR EE, PARRISH AE: Antikidney antibodies in glomerulonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:127–32

KAUFMAN L, SCHUBERT JH, KAPLAN W: Fluorescent antibody inhibition test for histoplasmosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:1033–8, Jun 62

KORNSTAD L: [Diagnosis of organ-specific auto-antibodies in diseases of the thyroid gland] Nord Med 67:735–7, 7 Jun 62 (Nor)

KULBERG AY, TARIKHANOVA IA: Isolation of a low molecular weight antibody fraction containing the antideterminant. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:147–51, Jun 62

KUVIN SF, TOBIE JE, EVANS CB, COATNEY GR, CONTACOS PG: Fluorescent antibody studies on the course of antibody production and serum gamma globulin levels in normal volunteers infected with human and simian malaria.

KUZNETSOVA NI, POPOVA NN: [Study of the organ specific antigenic properties of the human brain with the aid of sera containing isoimmune antibodies to the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:62–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KERSTETTER TH Jr, BUSS IO, WENT HA: Antibody-producing function of the bursa of Fabricius of the ring-necked pheasant. J Exp Zool 149:233–7, Apr 62

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A, SUGIYAMA H, SAITO M: [Studies on experimental allergic hepatitis. I. On the significance of localizing antibodies in anti-liver antibody] Jap J Med Progr 49:410–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

KONDA S, NORO Y, SAWAI Y, TASHIRO Y: A role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. Antibody formation promoting function of ribonucleic acid isolated from lymphocytes. Acta Haemat Jap 25:159–68, Apr 62

KALMAN E, MANDI A, OSZTOVICS M: The investigation of anti-lung antibodies in silicosis. Med Lavoro 53:165–9, Mar 62

LIMA AO, SEABRA O, FRAGA FILHO C: Incidence of humoral antibodies to penicillin in penicillin hypersensitivity reactions. Hospital (Rio) 60:219–26, Sep 61

LEVY V: [Study on enzymes and antibodies, on immunity and allergy] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:665–83, Oct 61 (Fr)

LA TORRETTA G, PALADINI A: [Antigenic power of fibrinogen. I. Specificity of antifibrinogen antibodies] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:396–402, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LA TORRETTA G, PALADINI A: [Antigenic power of fibrinogen. II. Trans-placental passage of antifibrinogen antibodies. Experimental research] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:403–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LABREC EH, FORMAL SB: Experimental Shigella infections. IV. Fluorescent antibody studies of an infection in guinea pigs. J Immun 87:562–72, Nov 61

LAFFERTY KJ, OERTELIS SJ: Attachment of antibody to influenza virus. Nature (Lond) 192:764–5, 25 Nov 61

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW, SMITH DW: Uptake of antibodies by the intestine of the newborn infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:160–5, Feb 62

LEDDY JP, TRABOLD NC, VAUGHAN JH, SWISHER SN: The unitary nature of "complete" and "incomplete" pathologic cold hemagglutinins. Blood 19:379–98, Mar 62

LEE EK: Insulin antagonists and antibodies. Marquette Med Rev 27:106–15, Mar 62

LERNER AM, REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Neutralizing antibody to polioviruses in normal human urine. J Clin Invest 41:805–15, Apr 62

LOUTSIDES E: [I. Personal research and contribution on phytoagglutinins in general. a) Some personal findings. b) Inhibition of phytoagglutinin activity. II. Attempts at inhibition of the activity of phytoagglutinins of the human ABO system and auto-agglutinins] Hellen Iatr 30:757–71, Jun 61 (Gr)

LAW LW, ROWE WP, HARTLEY JW, DAWE CJ: Further studies on antibody status of mice and response of their litters to parotid-tumor (polyoma) virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:629–47, Mar 62

LVOVA AI: Fluorescent antibody method used in tick-borne encephalitis virus isolation experiments from patients. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:283, May 62

LANGMAN J, MAISEL H: Lens antibodies and eye development. Invest Ophthal 1:396–405, Jun 62

LA VIA M: [The formation of antibodies in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:275–84, Apr–May 62 (It)

LA PLACA M, MOSCOVICI C: Distribution of parainfluenza antibodies in different groups of population. J Immun 88:72–7, Jan 62

LOTTE VD, KIRILLOVA FM: Use of the fluorescent antibody method to study the localization of antigens of influenza and parainfluenza virus during multiplication in cells. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:711–9, 1961

LEE RE, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunocytochemical evidence for transplacental passage of erythrocytes. Lab Invest 11:580–4, Aug 62

LOEFFLER H: [The group of the myxoviruses. Their examination with fluorescent antibodies] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:240–64, 1962 (Ger)

L'VOV DK, NAUMOV RL: [Transovarian transmission of tick-borne encephalitis antibodies in Turdus pilaris L.] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:335–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LOEFFLER H, HENLE G, HENLE W: Attempts to influence the incomplete reproductive cycle of influenza virus in HeLa cells by antibodies. J Immun 88:763–76, Jun 62

LOSPALLUTO J, MILLER W Jr, DORWARD B, FINK CW: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. I. Studies on adult humans. J Clin Invest 41:1415–21, Jul 62

LEWICKI Z, TUBYLEWICZ H: [Detection of Listeria monocytogenes with the aid of labeled antibodies] Pol Tyg Lek 17:866–9, 28 May 62 (Pol)

LEPINE P, THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [Preliminary research on the prevention of experimental poliomyelitis in the monkey by injection of globulin antibodies originating in cow's milk] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3467–9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, SCHMIDT NJ: Observations on the complement-fixing antibody response in human poliomyelitis. Influence of age and vaccination status. J Immun 89:358–66, Sep 62

LIEBERMAN R, MANTEL N, HUMPHREY W Jr, BLAKELY JG: Studies of antibodies in ascitic fluid of individual mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:897–903, Aug–Sep 62

MAKARI JG: Recent studies in the immunology of cancer. VI. Detection of cell-bound auto-antibodies and auto-antigens in cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:841–56, Oct 61

MUSCHEL LH: The antibody-complement system and properdin. A review. Vox Sang 6:385–97, Jul 61

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Bacterial adherence: a method for detecting antibody production by single cells. J Immun 87:447–56, Oct 61

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Study of antibody-producing capacity of single cells by bacterial adherence and immobilization. J Immun 87:457–63, Oct 61

MAYER MM: On the destruction of erythrocytes and other cells by antibody and complement. Cancer Res 21:1262–9, Oct 61

MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, KNOX AW, ROSE HM: The application of ferritin-conjugated antibody to electron microscopic studies of influenza virus in infected cells. II. The interior of the cell. J Exp Med 114:833–6, 1 Nov 61

MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, KNOX AW, ROSE HM: The application of ferritin-conjugated antibody to electron microscopic studies of influenza virus in infected cells. I. The cellular surface. J Exp Med 114:825–32, 1 Nov 61

MARQUEZ MONTER H, PAEZ SOTELO J: [Fluorescent antibodies of the human blood groups] Prensa Med Mex 26:303–4, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

MENEGHELLI V, CIPANI F: [Studies on the Rh factor in human erythrocytes with a method of fluorescent antibodies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:986–8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

MIHAILOVIC L, JANKOVIC BD: Effects of intraventricularly injected anti-n. caudatus antibody on the electrical activity of the cat brain. Nature (Lond) 192:665–6, 18 Nov 61

MATSUMURA T: Functions of the lymphocytes in antibody formation. Acta Haemat Jap 24:218–26, Jun 61

MICHAEL JG, WHITBY JL, LANDY M: Studies on natural antibodies to gram-negative bacteria. J Exp Med 115:131–46, 1 Jan 62

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Autoradiographic studies on the immune response. II. DNA synthesis amongst single antibody-producing cells. J Exp Med 115:231–44, 1 Jan 62

MATSUBASHI N: [On the so-called γ-globulin type antibody and the non- γ-globulin type antibody] Jap J Bact 16:635–6, Aug 61 (Jap)

MATEJ H: [Fluorescent antibodies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:463–82, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

MICKLEM HS, BROWN JA: Rejection of skin grafts and production of specific iso-haemagglutinins by normal and x-irradiated mice. Immunology 4:318–28, Oct 61

MOTA I: Mast cell lytic antibodies. Nature (Lond) 192:1201, 23 Dec 61

METZGER H, EDELHOCH H: Purification of anti-thyroglobin antibodies. Nature (Lond) 193:275–6, 20 Jan 62

MARATKA Z: [Research on the participation of the small intestine in digestive disorders. Study of steatorrhea and anti-small-intestine auto-antibodies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1263–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOLLER E, MOLLER G: Quantitative studies of the sensitivity of normal and neoplastic mouse cells to the cytotoxic action of isoantibodies. J Exp Med 115:527–53, 1 Mar 62

MAKINODAN T, PETERSON WJ: Relative antibody-forming capacity of spleen cells as a function of age. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:234–8, Feb 62

MANOLOVA N: [Studies on the level of antibodies against influenza viruses in infancy] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:95–101, 1961 (Bul)

MIROLIUBOVA LV: [A possibility of detecting typho-paratyphoid bacteria in the blood with the aid of fluorescent sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV P, BEROVA N: [Cold agglutinins and cryoglobulins in dermatoses related to cold] Vestn Derm Vener 35:14–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MORRIS B, BALDWIN RW: The distribution of antibody activity in hedgehog serum. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:551–6, 10 Apr 62

MEADE RC: Immunologic reactions to insulin. Marquette Med Rev 27:116–22, Mar 62

MENEGHINI GL, COZZA G: [Antigammaglobulin and antinuclear agglutinating factors in a group of cutaneous mesenchymopathies, with special reference to lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:355–66, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MIZUKAWA T, MIMURA Y: [The auto-antibody disease in the field of ophthalmology] Jap J Allergy 10:483–503, Sep 61 (Jap)

MERLAND AM, COULET M: [Systematic research on hemagglutinins in fungi: study of 148 new species] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2348–52, 1961 (Fr)

MAHAUX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE R, DE PAEPE J: [Goiter, disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Demonstration of L. E. factor and antithyroid antibodies in the newborn] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:110–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MARCHENKO VI, PINEGINA NL, MATVEYEVA MA: Frequency of detection of antibodies to adenoviruses in healthy persons and patients with various diseases in the complement-fixation test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:384–8, 1961

McCORMICK JN: Use of fluorescein-labelled rheumatoid factors for locating sites of antibody fixation in tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:302–3, 21 Apr 62

MACCALLUM FO: Bacterial and viral antibodies in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:397–8, May 62

MUSCHEL LH, TOUSSAINT AJ: Studies on the bacteriophage-neutralizing activity of serums. II. Comparison of normal and immune phage-neutralizing antibodies. J Immun 89:35–40, Jul 62

McKEE AP, JETER WS: Effect of an antibody against complement on resistance and immunity. J Immun 88:702–7, Jun 62

MURAKAMI WT, VAN VUNAKIS H, LEHRER HI, LEVINE L: Immunochemical studies on bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. III. Specificity of the antibodies. J Immun 89:116–23, Jul 62

MAY JW: Sites of cell-wall extension demonstrated by the use of fluorescent antibody. Exp Cell Res 27:170–2, Jun 62

MENGE AC, STONE WH, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. IV. Fertility of cattle and rabbits inseminated with semen treated with antibodies produced against semen, spermatozoa and erythrocytes. J Reprod Fertil 3:331–41, Jun 62

MORSE JH, HEREMANS JF: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human insulin-binding antibody and its papain-produced fragments. J Lab Clin Med 59:891–7, Jun 62

MAKINODAN T, KASTENBAUM MA, PETERSON WJ: Radiosensitivity of spleen cells from normal and preimmunized mice and its significance to intact animals. J Immun 88:31–7, Jan 62

MIZUTANI H, BEALS T, HENNESSY AV, DAVENPORT FM: A simple procedure for purification of viral hemagglutinin. Virology 17:210–2, May 62

MUELLER AF, WOLFE HR, MEYER RK, ASPINALL RL: Further studies on the role of the bursa of Fabricius in antibody production. J Immun 88:354–60, Mar 62

MORGAN CR, LAZAROW A: Immunoassay of insulin using a two-antibody system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:29–32, May 62

MICHEL H: [Are antihormone antibodies? A clinical-experimental study on insulin] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:313–8, 1961 (Ger)

MALONEY ED, KAUFMAN HE: Antibody tests for ocular toxoplasmosis. Invest Ophthal 1:556–60, Aug 62

MARIE J, HERZOG F: [Immediate diagnosis of whooping cough by the fluorescent antibody technique. Demonstration of Bordetella pertussis in the nasal mucus. Initial results] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:17–21, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

MARKOV WN, VULCHANOV VH: On the role of lymphocytes in immunogenesis. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:81–4, 1962

MIKHAILOV IF, DASHKEVICH IO: Detection of fixed complement by the fluorescent antibody technique. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1284–9, 1961

MAZALTON A, PHILIPPON J: [Transfusion accidents due to the presence of anti-JKa antibodies in the blood of the transfused patient] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:727–8, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

MILGROM F, ROSE NR, WITEBSKY E: Recovery of thyroid antibodies from human thyroid preparations sensitized in vitro. Nature (London) 195:717–8, 18 Aug 62

MURAV'EVA LN: [Group specific agglutinable properties of erythrocytes in the process of ontogenesis] Probl Gemat 7:21–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARKOV WI, VULCHANOV VH: Dynamics of the differential interrelations of white blood cells under the effect of anti-lymphocytic serum. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:187–90, 1962

MAISKII IN: [On the role of antibodies in the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:69–74, Jul 62 (Rus)

MACOTELA-RUIZ E: [The fluorescent antibody technic. Its applications in experimental dermatology] Prensa Med Mex 27:163–72, 31 May 62 (Sp)

MENGE AC, KIDDY CA, STONE WH, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. V. Effect of antibodies against semen and erythrocytes on rabbit embryos. J Reprod Fertil 4:87–92, Aug 62

NOSSAL GJ, MAKELA O: Genetic aspects of antibody formation. Lab Invest 10:1094–109, Nov–Dec 61

NELSON HM: The testing of donor bloods for erythrocyte antibodies. Amer J Med Techn 28:6–10, Jan–Feb 62

NEZLIN RS: [Modern methods for the isolation of pure antibodies] Usp Sovr Biol 52:19–39, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV AI, AKHMADIEVA AKh: [On the relation of the synthesis of antibodies to the condition of nucleic acids. I.] Med Zh Uzbek 2:75–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

NOSSAL GJ, MAKELA O, ENGEL ML, FEFER A: Cellular proliferation in immunity. Stanford Med Bull 20:32–6, Feb 62

NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M, VILLUCCI A: [Study on cellular infections by Coxsackie B-2 viruses observed in tissue culture by means of the fluorescent antibody technic]

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:368–71, 30 Apr 62 (It)

NOSSAL GJ, MAKELA O: Kinetic studies on the incidence of cells appearing to form two antibodies.
J Immun 88:604–12, May 62

NOWOSLAWSKI A, BRZOSKO W, DYMOWSKA Z: [Use of labeled antibodies in the study of Toxoplasma gondii]
Pol Tyg Lek 17:745–7, 7 May 62 (Pol)

NASSI L: [Research on the behavior of hetero-agglutinins against dog erythrocytes during mesenchymopathy in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 69:37–46, Jan 62 (It)

NOREN B, RAPER KB: Antibiotic activity of myxobacteria in relation to their bacteriolytic capacity.
J Bact 84:157–62, Jul 62

NAMIKI M: [A study on antibody—localization by means of continuous paper electrophoresis. Especially on agglutinin and hemolysin] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:652–61, Dec 61 (Jap)

NORO Y: [Studies on a function of lymphocytes, antibody formation promoting function of lymphocytes. 2. Antibody formation promoting function of lymphocyte RNA]
Jap Arch Intern Med 9:219–32, May 62 (Jap)

OLDS JR: Papain-treated red cells in the detection of pig red cell iso-antibodies. J Comp Path Ther 71:434–9, Oct 61

OVCHINNIKOV NM, LUR'E SS, BEDNOVA VN: [The immunofluorescent method in serological diagnosis of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:27–32, Nov 61 (Rus)

OSHIMA Y, YOSHIDA T: [Blocking antibody] Jap J Bact 16:637–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

OGATA T: [Various ideas about the diverse nature of antibodies] Jap J Bact 16:643–5, Aug 61 (Jap)

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Circulating agglutinins and anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Rev Belg Path 28:184–90, Jul 61 (Fr)

OGATA T, MATUHASI T: Problems of specific and cross reactivity of blood group antibodies. Bibl Haemat 13:208–11, 1962

OKADA K: [Hemagglutination and the resorptive action of the agglutinins of medicinal plants] J Yonago Med Ass 13:85–91, May 62 (Jap)

ORLANS E: Fowl antibody: II. The composition of specific precipitates formed by antisera to serum albumin, haemoglobin and myoglobin and some properties of non-precipitating antibody. Immunology 5:306–21, Mar 62

OSTROWSKI W, STYPULKOWSKI C: [Some properties of cold agglutinins in the human blood serum]
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:363–4, 1962 (Pol)

OLLODART R, ROSE NR: Antibodies to 1,2-naphthoquinone. Cancer Res 22:689–95, Jul 62

OUDIN J: [On the unusual behavior of certain antiallotype antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2877–9, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

OSIPOVA IV: [Experience with the use of fluorescent antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–83, Sep 62 (Rus)

OLKOWSKA D, WROBLEWSKA-MULARCZYK Z: [Attempted use of tissue cultures of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the preparation of diagnostic antigen-hemagglutinin]
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:223–31, 1962 (Pol)

PILLET J, ORTA B, PERRIER M: [Research on serological individualization of staphylococci. Demonstration of 2 new specific agglutinogens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:590–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

POP A, BALACEANU M, STAN M, GIOVIRNACHE A: [Diagnosis and prognosis of thyroiditis by the determination of antithyroid autoantibodies] Stud Cercet Endocr 12:381–8, 1961 (Rum)

PIROFSKY B, NELSON H, IMEL T, CORDOVA M: The present status of the antiglobulin and bromelin tests in demonstrating erythrocyte antibodies. Amer J Clin Path 36:492–9, Dec 61

PIKE RM, SCHULZE ML: The distribution of antibodies for erythrocytes in chromatographic fractions of early and late immune sera. Immunology 4:425–35, Oct 61

POKORNA M, KUSKA J: [Demonstration of specific antibodies in coeliac disease by the method of precipitation in agar] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:169–79, 1961 (Cz)

PAGAN EF, McMAHON KJ, BOWEN RE: Complement-fixing antibodies for R. rickettsii in serums of black-tailed jack rabbits. Public Health Rep 76:1120–2, Dec 61

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L: [Investigations of the correlations between the serum protein concentration and the level of specific antibodies in spirthous fever hyperimmune serum] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):445–53, 1961 (Rum)

POTTER EV, STOLLERMAN GH, SIEGEL AC: Recall of type specific antibodies in man by injections of streptococcal cell walls. J Clin Invest 41:301–10, Feb 62

PASEYRO P, NEGRIN E, MORATO MANARO J, GROSSO OF: [The immunological granuloma of Garra and Baygorria as a method of obtaining anti-thyroid antibodies in the rabbit]
An Fac Med Montevideo 46:297–303, 1961 (Sp)

PAYNE R: The development and persistence of leukoagglutinins in parous women. Blood 19:411–24, Apr 62

PRESSMAN D: Labeled antibodies in autochthonous tumor studies. Cancro 14:425–32, 1961

PROCKNOW JJ, CONNELLY AP Jr, RAY CG: Fluorescent antibody technique in histoplasmosis. As applied to the pathogenesis of experimental infection in the mouse.
Arch Path (Chic) 73:313–24, Apr 62

POPIVANOV R, BOTEV B: [Specific reactions of heteroimmune antibodies to Ehrlich adenocarcinoma isolated by absorption and elution] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:351–65, 1961 (Bul)

POTAPOV MI: [Incomplete partial anti-B antibody of the agglutinoid type from Sophora japonica L. seeds]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:98–103, May 62 (Rus)

PRUZANSKY JJ, FEINBERG SM: The conversion of precipitating to nonprecipitating antibody in immune sera of the guinea pig. J Immun 88:256–61, Feb 62

PAGLIARI M, MANNO G, DE SANTIS R, DAL FABBRO G: [Immunological factors in the pathogenesis of medical nephropathies. II. The problem of anti-kidney autoantibodies] Policlinico [Med] 69:67–79, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PODLIACHOUK L, HESSELHOLT M: [Presence, in the serum of animals belonging to various species, of specific heteroagglutinins of horse erythrocyte antigens]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:742–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

PORTMANN A: [Action of antibodies on the growth of Escherichia coli. Presence of these antibodies in cow's milk] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:141–58, Jul 62 (Fr)

PRATESI V, GUAZZELLI C, PAVARI E: [The Coombs test in the medullary blood in hemolytic diseases of the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 69:128–33, Feb 62 (It)

PETROVSKII IN: Problems of the nervous regulation of immunity reactions. I. The influence of stimulation of various regions of the brain upon the agglutinin titre.
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1304–10, 1961

POLISH E, MUSCHEL LH: Rheumatoid factor and complement-fixing tissue antibodies in patients with liver disease.
Amer J Dig Dis 7:677–86, Aug 62

PATTERSON R, YOUNGNER JS, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: Antibody production and transfer to egg yolk in chickens.
J Immun 89:272–8, Aug 62

PERELMUTTER L, LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: Demonstration of precipitating antibodies in sera of ragweed-allergic individuals by the agar gel technique.
Int Arch Allergy 20:355–67, 1962

PETROVSKII IN: Problems of nervous control in immunity reactions. II. The influence of experimental neuroses on immunity reactions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1451–8, 1961

PERNIS B, PARONETTO F: Adjuvant effect of silica (tridymite) on antibody production. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:390–2, Jun 62

PEREIRA OA, MOREIRA LP, ROJAS E: [Equine encephalomyelitis in Conchas, Sao Paulo, Brazil: incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in humans and horses] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:149–51, May–Jun 62 (Por)

POLLI E, SIRCHIA G, BESTETTI A: [Cold autoantibodies. I. Generalities and methods of investigation]
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:371–82, 1961 (It)

PIROFSKY B, CORDOVA MS, IMEL TL: The nonimmunologic reaction of globulin molecules with the erythrocyte surface.
Vox Sang 7:334–47, 1962

PIETTE M, PARVANCHERE N: [Phytohemagglutinins in Liliaceae plants. V. Physicochemical properties of agglutinins in Ornithogalum pyrenaicum L. seeds]
Ann Pharm Franc 20:353–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

PIETTE M, PARVANCHERE N: [Phytohemagglutinins in Liliaceae plants. VI. Research on species other than Ornithogalum pyrenaicum] Ann Pharm Franc
20:358–60, Apr 62 (Fr)

PAUCKER K, CANTELL K: Neutralization of interferon by specific antibody. Virology 18:145–7, Sep 62

PIAI LT: [Relation between the production of antibodies and γ-globulins in normal conditions and under the influence of cortisone in rabbits exposed to successive immunization]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:118–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

PEREIRA HG, DE FIGUEIREDO MV: Mechanism of hemagglutination by adenovirus types 1,2,4,5 and 6. Virology
18:1–8, Sep 62

REINSKOU T: Preliminary report on the findings of precipitating antibodies against an extract of human brain tissue in infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia. Acta Path
Microbiol Scand 52:399–400, 1961

ROCKEY JH, KUNKEL HG: Studies of the rabbit antibodies which sensitize red blood cells for agglutination by rheumatoid factors. Arthritis Rheum 4:449–62, Oct 61

RIPA R, FERSINI C: [On the presence of complete cryo-autohemagglutinins in thromboangiitis obliterans (Burger's disease)] Lyon Med 93:767–76, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

ROBINSON BH, LANGMAN MJ, BANFIELD PJ: Insulin-resistant diabetes with circulating insulin antibodies.
Guy Hosp Rep 110:336–44, 1961

RIHA I: Antibody formation in young rabbits immunized with erythrocytes. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:355–61, Nov 61

ROIZMAN B, ROANE PR Jr: Studies of the determinant antigens of viable cells. I. A method, and its application in tissue culture studies, for enumeration of killed cells, based on the failure of virus multiplication following injury by cytotoxic antibody and complement.
J Immun 87:714–27, Dec 61

RICHTER M, BLUMER H, CUA-LIM F, ROSE B: Physicochemical studies on precipitating and non-precipitating antibodies after primary immunization. Canad J Biochem
40:105–11, Jan 62

RENKONEN KO, HARJANNE K: The hemagglutinins and their inhibitors in the seeds of Vicia cracca. Ann Med Exp Fenn
39:313–5, 1961

RUFFIE R, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, FOURNIE A: [The anti-Gm antibodies in patients with chronic evolutive polyarthritis ($C_nE_nP_n$)] Toulouse Med 62:663–84, Oct 61 (Fr)

RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, VARSI M: [Nature and incidence of antibodies of the Gm system in the population of Haut Languedoc] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1591–4, 1961 (Fr)

ROTT R, REDA IM, SCHAEFER W: Isolation and characterization of hemagglutinating noninfectious particles produced during multiplication of Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Virology 16:207–9, Feb 62

ROBBINS JL, HILL GA, CARLE BN, CARLQUIST JH, MARCUS S: Latex agglutination reactions between human chorionic gonadotropin and rabbit antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:321–5, Feb 62

ROSENAU W, MOON HD, McIVOR BC: Localization of antibody to tissue culture cells by fluorescent antibody technique. Lab Invest 11:199–203, Mar 62

REMINGTON JS, MERLER E, LERNER AM, GITLIN D, FINLAND M: Antibodies of low molecular weight in normal human urine. Nature (Lond) 194:407–8, 28 Apr 62

RITZMANN SE, LANG PA, LEVIN WC: Multiple paraproteinemia with cold agglutinin syndrome in malignant lymphoma.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:251–70, Summer 62

RITZMANN SE, LEVIN WC: Cold agglutinin disease. A type of primary macroglobulinemia: a new concept.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:236–50, Summer 62

RESSLER N, KAUFMAN JH, GLAS WW: Investigation of serum proteins in cancer by electrophoresis in an antibody-containing medium. Clin Chim Acta 7:365–73, May 62

ROCKEY JH, KUNKEL HG: Unusual sedimentation and sulfhydryl sensitivity of certain isohemagglutinins and skin-sensitizing antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:101–5, May 62

REMEZOV PI, TOPLENINOVA KA: [Detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis viruses with the aid of an indirect fluorescence antibody method] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:113–20, 1961 (Rus)

RAUNIO V, KAARSALO E: Electrophoretic mobilities of E. coli antibodies. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:193–7, 1962

RHODES JM: The use of radioisotopes for the detection of antibodies. Dansk T Farm 36:97–108, Jun 62

ROSENBERG IN, PAMUKCU F, PAMUKCU A: Detection of thyroglobulin auto-antibodies by paper electrophoresis of serum containing thyroglobulin-I-131. J Clin Endocr
22:807–16, Aug 62

REPENTIGNY J de, SONEA S: [A microfluorometric study of micro-organisms. III. Secondary fluorescence added by fluorescent antibodies] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)
102:182–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

RISER M, DUCOS J, RIBAUT L, VARSI M: [Attempt at the preparation of an antibody active on the antigens of the skin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:516–9, 1962 (Fr)

REIMANN W, PROKOP O, SCHEELE U: [2 simple methods for the differentiation of cow's milk and human milk with plant reagents] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:776–9,
15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RIGGS JL, BROWN GC: Application of direct and indirect immunofluorescence for identification of enteroviruses and titrating their antibodies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:833–7, Aug–Sep 62

SCHUBOTHE H, HAENLE M: [Serological studies of the non-syphilitic variant of Donath-Landsteiner hemolysin]
Vox Sang 6:455–68, Jul 61 (Ger)

SIBAL LR: Effect of endotoxin on antibody production by chicken spleen cells transferred to chick chorioallantois.
J Immun 87:362–6, Oct 61

SCHUBOTHE H, BAUMGARTNER W, YOSHIMURA H: [Macroglobulin increased and lymphoid cell proliferation in chronic cold agglutinin disease] Schweiz Med Wschr
91:1154–6, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SELL S, WEIGLE WO: Immunization to homologous milk in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:850–3, Aug–Sep 61

STONE SS, DELAY PD: The inactivation of rinderpest virus by β-propiolactone and its effect on homologous complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies. J Immun
87:464–7, Oct 61

SONEA S, REPENTIGNY J de: Techniques for the standardization of fluorescent antibodies used in diagnostic microbiology. Canad J Microbiol 7:835–8,
Oct 61

SCHWARTZ M: Antibodies to intrinsic factor.
Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:263–6, 1961

SKANSE B, NILSSON SB: Thyroid antibodies in hypergammaglobulinemia. Acta Med Scand 170:599–606, Nov 61

SOLISH GI, GERSHOWITZ H, BEHRMAN SJ: Occurrence and titer of isohemagglutinins in secretions of the human uterine cervix. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:645–9, Dec 61

SAITO K: [2 or 3 studies on mentally retarded children. 3. On antibody formation in mentally retarded children]
Acta Paediat Jap 65:1217–20, Dec 61 (Jap)

SALMON C, HAUTENAUVE M: [Thermodynamic study of the anti-B antibody of subjects of Ax phenotype] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:847–71, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SENHAUSER DA, KING JW: Isohemolysins in blood donors. Incidence in a closed panel of donors. Cleveland Clin Quart
29:16–25, Jan 62

SZENBERG A, WARNER NL: Immunological function of thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Dissociation of immunological responsiveness in fowls with a hormonally arrested development of lymphoid tissues.
Nature (Lond) 194:146–7, 14 Apr 62

STYK B: [Thermolability of specific antibodies in experimental infections with influenza viruses]
Cesk Epidem 11:73–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SHOHL J, MORRISON EG, FAHEY JL, SCHMIDT PJ: Relation of isohemagglutinin levels to gamma globulin changes in disease. J Lab Clin Med 59:753–9, May 62

SWISHER SN, YOUNG LE, TRABOLD N: In vitro and in vivo studies of the behavior of canine erythrocyte-isoantibody systems. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:15–25, 3 May 62

SCHWOB RA, PHILIPPON J, LAMBERT P, ROUSSEAU JC: [Shivering-fever syndrome allowing the early detection of the anti-JKa immune iso-antibodies and maintenance of transfusions of compatible blood] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:723–6, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

STYK B: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. III. The potentiating effect of cofactor on specific antibodies of early immune and of hyperimmune sera and the differences in the character of these antibodies. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:327–37, Jul 62

SMITH ML, CARSKI TR, GRIFFIN CW: Modification of fluorescent-antibody procedures employing crystalline tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate.
J Bact 83:1358–9, Jun 62

SMITH CW, METZGER JF, HOGGAN MD: Immunofluorescence as applied to pathology. Amer J Clin Path 38:26–42, Jul 62

STELOS P, ROHOLT O, PRESSMAN D: Heterogeneity of the major fractions of papain digests of rabbit antibody. J Immun 89:113–5, Jul 62

SUZUKI S, FURUKAWA N: [Use of the fluorescent antibody method in pediatrics] Shonika 3:327–33, Jun 62 (Jap)

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electric surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. 2. Immune serums and agglutinating substances] Med Exp 6:226–36, 1962 (Ger)

STEFFEN C: [The antiglobulin consumption test. Its theoretical principles, technic and area of application] Klin Wschr 40:613–22, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHIVERS CA, METZ CB: Inhibition of fertilization in frog eggs by univalent fragments of rabbit antibody.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:385–7, Jun 62

SHAUGHNESSY HJ, LESKO M, DORIGAN F, FORSTER CF, MORRISSEY RA, KESSNER DM: An extensive community outbreak of diarrhea due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0111:B4. II. A comparative study of fluorescent

SILICANI V, NICOLI RM, RANQUE J, BATTAGLINI PP: [2 new hemagglutinins of plant origin] Maroc Med 41:469–70, May 62 (Fr)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Experiences with fluorescent microscopy in the identification of group A beta hemolytic streptococci. Virginia Med Monthly 89:386–7, Jun 62

SCHEINBERG SL, RECKEL RP: Studies on the "H" agglutinogen in chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:194–204, 3 May 62

SCHMIDT B, HARTMANN D, GROSSGEBAUER K: [On the properties of a nonspecific hemagglutinin from cellulose and cellulose ion-exchangers] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:743–7, 1962 (Ger)

STEBLAY RW: Localization in human kidney of antibodies formed in sheep against human placenta. J Immun 88:434–42, Apr 62

SCHMIDT H: [The antibody in allergy]
Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:214–34, 1961 (Ger)

SOKOL F, HULKA A, ALBRECHT P: Fluorescent antibody method. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:155–61, May 62

SONAK R: [Demonstration of seasile antibodies in the organs of sensitized animals by serological methods]
Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:148–65, 1961 (Ger)

SHICHIJO K, KOBAYASHI S, KONDO T, FUEKI R, SATO Y, OSAWA Y, KANEKO Y: [Study on the demonstration of tracheal tissue antibody in experimental asthma, including our new method] Jap J Allergy 11:75–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

STELOS P, RADZIMSKI G, PRESSMAN D: Heterogeneity of rabbit antibody fragments. J Immun 88:572–80, May 62

SINHA RC, BLACK LM: Studies on the smear technique for detecting virus antigens in an insect vector by use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 17:582–7, Aug 62

SPINK WW: The young investigator and his fluorescent antibody. JAMA 181:889–91, 8 Sep 62

SALMINEN A: A method for production of arthropod-borne viral hemagglutinins in tissue culture. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:174–84, 1962

SOLOMON JM: Equilibration of isoagglutinins of human group O serum. Science 137:684–5, 31 Aug 62

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L, MARMUR J: Antibodies to enatured deoxyribonucleic acid in lupus erythematosus serum. II. Characterization of antibodies in several sera.
Biochim Biophys Acta 61:7–18, 9 Jul 62

SIRCHIA G, BESTETTI A, MERCURIALI F: [Cold autoantibodies. II. Clinical description and serological aspects of a case of acquired hemolytic anemia]
Riv Emoter Immunosemat 9:47–53, 1962 (It)

STYK B: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. IV. Some data on the properties of cofactor and considerations on its role in serological reactions.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:389–99, Sep 62

SEYFRIEDOWA H, KABZA R: [Behavior of anti-Tagglutinins in pathological conditions] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:585–8, 1962 (Pol)

SWINEFORD O Jr, SAMSELL D: Purification of antibodies. II. Precipitation, passive sensitization, and passive desensitization with antibodies eluted from specific precipitates.
J Allerg 33:423–31, Sep–Oct 62

STYK B, HANA L, FRANEK F, SOKOL F, MENSIK J: Investigations on cofactor and influenza antibodies by density gradient zonal centrifugation. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:478, Sep 62

SIDWELL RW, GEBHARDT LP: Q fever antibody response in experimentally infected wild rodents and laboratory animals. J Immun 89:318–22, Sep 62

SHIBATA S, KURISU A, MIMURA N, NAGASAWA T: [Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by a new method. VII. On the nephrotoxin absorption activity common to ultrasupernatants of trypsin digestion in various tissue homogenates] Jap J Med Progr 49:486–98, Jul 62 (Jap)

TUMANIAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: [On the effect of the bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals]
Zh Mikrobiol 32:58–64, Sep 61 (Rus)

TANABE I: [Studies on organ allergy. 3. The influence of pituitary and adrenocortical hormones on the production of liver autoantibodies] Jap J Allergy 10:438–43, Aug 61 (Jap)

TOLENTINO P: Protein anabolic steroid hormones and antibody formation. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:467–71, 1962

TANAKA N, YAMAGUCHI H, NISHIMURA T, YOSHIYUKI T: Histochemical studies on experimental typhoid by means of fluorescein-labeled antibody. III. Demonstration of gamma globulin or antibody in the typhoid granuloma. Jap J Microbiol 4:433–49, Oct 60

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 2. Use of various types of swabs for collection and preservation of faecal specimens.
Bull WHO 25:153–8, 1961

TMOURIAN H, DOBSON C, SPRENT JF: Precipitating antibodies in the carpet snake against parasitic nematodes. Nature (Lond) 192:996–7, 9 Dec 61

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, DAVIS BR, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 1. Preparation and testing of reagents. Bull WHO 25:137–52, 1961

THIVOLET J, CHERBY-GROSPIRON D: [Study of the non-specificity factors in immuno-fluorescence reactions. Importance in the study of antibodies against the Treponema of syphilis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:869–75, Dec 61 (Fr)

THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [1st attempts to prevent aphthous fever in cattle by injection of lactoglobulins and antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2785–7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

TANENBAUM SW, BURKE GC, BEISER SM: Comparison of antibodies and enzymes specific for β-D-glucosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:439–47, 23 Dec 61

THOMAS K: [The incidence of the Duffy sign (Fy) in the population of Dresden] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2370–2, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

TOPLENINOVA KA: The application of the indirect fluorescent antibody method to detect rabies virus.
Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:190–3, 1961

TARKHANOVA IA, KUL'BERG AIa: [Role of tryptophan in formation of active antibody centers] Vop Med Khim 8:163–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TRUKHMANOV BG, RODYUKOVA EN: Content of antibodies in the blood of foals and the milk of mares used for producing encephalitis antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:162–4, 1961

TOGAWA N: [A survey of erythrocyte agglutinins in maternal serum. 2. Survey of agglutinin titer in maternal serum at pregnancy or after childbirth] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:311–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

TULLIS JL: Leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies. Current concepts of their origin, identity, and significance.
JAMA 180:958–64, 16 Jun 62

TWAITES BJ: The fluorescent antibody technique.
Canad J Med Techn 23:41–7, Jun 61

TUMANYAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: The effect of bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals.
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1633–9, 1961

TASHJIAN AH Jr, LEVINE L, MUNSON PL: Production of an antibody to bovine parathyroid hormone.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:259–65, 19 Jul 62

TOUSSAINT AJ, MUSCHEL LH: Studies on the bacteriophage-neutralizing activity of serums. I. An assay procedure for

THORBECKE GJ, ASOFSKY RM, HOCHWALD GM, SISKIND GW: Gamma globulin and antibody formation in vitro. III. Induction of secondary response at different intervals after the primary; the role of secondary nodules in the preparation for the secondary response. J Exp Med 116:295–310, 1 Sep 62

TAKAHASHI T, FUNATSU G, FUNATSU M: Biochemical studies on castor bean hemagglutinin. II. Hemagglutinin separated from crystalline ricin and its molecular weight. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:50–3, Jul 62

TOMCSIK J, SCHERRER-GERVAI M: [Cytological observations on erythrocytes membranes with hemoglobin antibodies] Experientia 18:373–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

TARKHANOVA IA, KUL'BERG AIa: [Study of the serological activity of papain-degradated antibodies in the complement fixation reaction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:65–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKEYA K, AMAKO K, KOIKE M, MINAMISHIMA Y: [Surveys of the poliovirus-antibodies of healthy children in Fukuoka City during polio epidemic in 1961]
Fukuoka Acta Med 53:201–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

WEBSTER RG, LAVER WG, FAZEKAS DE ST, GROTH S: Methods in immunochemistry of viruses. 3. Simple techniques for labelling antibodies with 131-I and 35S.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:321–8, Aug 62

UHR JW, FINKELSTEIN MS, BAUMANN JB: Antibody formation. III. The primary and secondary antibody response to bacteriophage phi X 174 in guinea pigs. J Exp Med 115:655–70, 1 Mar 62

UHR JW, DANCIS J, FRANKLIN EC, FINKELSTEIN MS, LEWIS EW: The antibody response to bacteriophage phi-X 174 in newborn premature infants. J Clin Invest 41:1509–13, Jul 62

ULTMANN JE, FEIGELSON P, HARRIS S: The effect of specific antibodies on xanthine oxidase from various sources. J Immun 88:113–20, Jan 62

VAZQUEZ JJ: Antibody- or gamma globulin—forming cells, as observed by the fluorescent antibody technic.
Lab Invest 10:1110–25, Nov–Dec 61

VORLAENDER KO: [The antibody deficiency syndrome]
Med Welt 1:9–16, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

VARGUES R, MORAUD B, LORTHOLARY J: [Reticuloendothelial curves of newborn animals and relation to the type of placental system] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2002–6, 1961 (Fr)

VORLAENDER KO: [Auto-antibodies and pathogenicity]
Deutsch Med Wschr 87:887–90 passim, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

VYAZOV OE, MURASHOVA AI: Attempt at a comparative evolutionary approach to the study of the mechanism of antibody formation. I. Study of humoral immunity factors in invertebrates. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:93–7, Mar 62

VYAZOV OE, MURASHOVA AI: Attempt at a comparative evolutionary approach to the study of the mechanism of antibody formation. II. The problem of the mechanism of autoantibody formation. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:98–103, Mar 62

VIDEBAEK A: [Experiences in autoimmune-hemolytic anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:491–8, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

WALEWSKA I, GULMANTOWICZ A, KACPERSKA E, FRANKOWSKA K, CHOJNACKA I, KALINSKA J, SENDYS N: [Appearance of iso-antibodies against the blood platelets, leukocytes and erythrocytes after blood transfusion]
Pol Tyg Lek 16:1262–7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

WELLMANN G, SCHWIETZER CH, LIEBKE H: [Observations on the different capacity of sows to transmit antibodies with colostral milk] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:217–24, Oct 61 (Ger)

WIEDERMANNOVA D, WIEDERMANN D: [Dynamics of total proteins, electrophoretic fractions, gamma globulin and antibacterial agglutinin titer in clinical whooping cough] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:183–98, 1961 (Cz)

WELLMANN G: [1st personal experiences on the sterile birth of piglets and their pathogen-free rearing without maternal antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:390–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

WINTER H, DIEFENBACH H, STRAUCH D, STENDER H: [Antibody formation in adrenalectomized rats and the various influences of cortisone on it] Int Arch Allergy 19:360–76, 1961 (Ger)

WAGNER M: [The use of Sephadex for the rapid purification of fluorescence labelled antibody solutions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:124–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WHITE TG, ROEPKE MH: The kinetics of heat inactivation of bovine serum agglutinins for Brucella.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:570–3, Mar 62

WRIGHT R, TAYLOR KB, TRUELOVE SC: Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins and gluten in the newborn.
Brit Med J 5303:513–5, 25 Aug 62

WASZCZENKO-ZACHARCZENKO E, BOYD WC, GILBERT PL: Blood giving unusual reaction with Bauhinia lectin.
Transfusion 2:259–60, Jul–Aug 62

WHITE RG, MARSHALL AH: The autoimmune response in myasthenia gravis. Lancet 2:120–3, 21 Jul 62

WILLIAMS H, THORBURN H: Serum antibodies to loupingill virus. Scot Med J 7:353–5, Aug 62

WALFORD RL, ANDERSON RE, CARTER PK, MIHAJLOVIC F: Leukocyte antibodies in inbred strains of guinea pigs following first- and second-set skin homografts.
J Immun 89:427–33, Sep 62

YOUNGER JS, RUBINSTEIN G: Separation and characterization of hemagglutinins from chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated eggs infected with vaccinia virus.
Virology 16:272–81, Mar 62

YAMAZI Y, YARITA T, KIMURA Y: Incomplete antibody for Streptococcus pyogenes. Jap J Microbiol 5:97–102, Jan 61

YAMAMASU N: [Experimental studies on the properdin system of the rabbit. (IV) Relationship of properdin titer and antibody-forming activity] Jap J Bact 16:1084–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAKHNO MA: Effect of treatment to destroy inhibitors on antibodies to influenza virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:358–60, 1961

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHOKA T, NACHI I, NUMATA T: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. II. With special reference to immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Jap J Bact 17:8–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

YASUDA M: [Effects of anti-microsomes on a relaxing factor system of the skeletal muscle] Sapporo Med J 30:263–70, Nov 61 (Jap)

YABRO V AA, SMORODINTSEV AA: Basic properties of the nonspecific thermolabile stimulator of antibodies.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:377–88, Sep 62

YAGI Y, MAIER P, PRESSMAN D: Two different anti-insulin antibodies in guinea pig antisera. J Immun 89:442–51, Sep 62

ZOECKLER H: [Open questions on the cross test] Med Klin 57:264–7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZILBER LA: Tumour antigens and antibodies. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:1–6, Feb 62

ZILBER LA: Tumor antigens and antibodies. Cancro 14:458–80, 1961

ZHDANOV VM, STAKHANOVA VM: Early appearance of heat-labile antibodies. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:344–6, 1961

ZAKSTEL'SKAYA LYa: Labile antibodies and course of immunity in experimental influenza. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:347–9, 1961

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Studies on the relation of Sendai viruses to tissue culture cells with the aid of the fluorescent antibody method] Vop Virusol 7:162–7. Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ZELENKOVA L: [Use of Coons' technic of fluorescent antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Cesk Epidem 11:145–9, May 62 (Cz)

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, KUL'BERG ALa: [Labelling antibodies with an organic mercury compound] Vop Virus 7:110–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ALLERHAND J, ZITRIN CM: Detection of antibodies in the α-2 and γ-globulin fractions of human tuberculous sera. J Immun 89:252–6, Aug 62

BATTISTINI A, RONCHETI R: [Characteristics of precipitating antibody for adenoviruses studied with electrophoresis in agar-gel and in starch-gel] Lattante 32:678–86, Dec 61 (It)

BROWN RK: Studies on the antigenic structure of ribonuclease. III. Inhibition by peptides of antibody to performic acid–oxidized ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1162–7. Apr 62

BERG O, DENCKER SJ: Studies on sera of animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and patients with multiple sclerosis using immune precipitation in agar gel and immuno-electrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:434–8, 1962

CURTAIN CC: The chromatographic purification of fluorescein-antibody. J Histochem Cytochem 9:484–6, Sep 61

EASTON JM, GOLDBERG B, GREEN H: Demonstration of surface antigens and pinocytosis in mammalian cells with ferritin-antibody conjugates. J Cell Biol 12:437–43, Feb 62

FEINBERG JG: A 'microspot' test for antigens and antibodies. Nature (Lond) 192:985–6, 9 Dec 61

GUREVICH AE, GUBERNIEVA LM, MYASOEDOVA KN: A comparison of the enzymatic hydrolyzates of nonspecific γ-globulins and antibodies of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:413–22, Nov–Dec 61

GOODMAN HS: Chromatographic fractionation and characterization of antibody based on the thermal dissociation of the specific antigen-antibody complex. Nature (Lond) 193:350–3, 27 Jan 62

GROSSBERG AL, STELOS P, PRESSMAN D: Structure of fragments of antibody molecules as revealed by reduction of exposed disulfide bonds. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1203–9, 15 Jul 62

JACQUOT-ARMAND Y: [Electrophoretic study of human isohemagglutinins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:47–60, 1962 (Fr)

KENT SP: A study of mucins in tissue sections using the fluorescent antibody technique. I. The preparation and specificity of bovine submaxillary gland mucin antibody. J Histochem Cytochem 9:491–7, Sep 61

MANDY WJ, RIVERS MM, NISONOFF A: Recombination of univalent subunits derived from rabbit antibody. J Biol Chem 236:3221–6, Dec 61

MAKELA O: Structures on the red cell surface reacting with lectins. Bibl Haemat 13:251–3, 1962

NISONOFF A, MANDY WJ: Quantitative estimation of the hybridization of rabbit antibodies. Nature (Lond) 194:355–9, 28 Apr 62

PRESSMAN D, ROHOLT O: Isolation of peptides from an antibody site. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1606–10, 15 Oct 61

PALMER JL, MANDY WJ, NISONOFF A: Heterogeneity of rabbit antibody and its subunits. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:49–53, 15 Jan 62

PERELMUTTER L, LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: Determination of rabbit and human anti-ragweed antibodies by the precipitin method. Int Arch Allerg 21:1–7, 1962

PRESSMAN D, RADZIMSKI G: Increased precipitability of antibody as a result of iodination. J Immun 89:367–76, Sep 62

SAKURADA N, PRINCE AM: Characteristics of disc assay for enterovirus antibody. Jap J Exp Med 31:179–86, Jun 61

SCHMIDT NJ, SHINOMOTO TT, DENNIS J, HAGENS SJ, FOX VL, LENNETTE EH: Colorimetric test in HeLa cell system for assay of neutralizing antibodies to ECHO viruses. J Lab Clin Med 59:687–96, Apr 62

TAWDE SS, RAM JS: Conjugation of antibody to ferritin by means of p,p'-difluoro-m, m'-dinitrodiphenylsulphone. Arch Biochem 97:429–30, May 62

TAKAHASHI T, FUNATSU G, FUNATSU M: Biochemical studies on castor bean hemagglutinin. I. Separation and purification. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:288–92, Apr 62

VERSTEEG J, WILTERDINK JB: A tissue culture color test for the titration of neutralizing antibodies against Sendai virus (parainfluenza 1). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:299–304, 1961

WUST CJ: Coenzyme protection of tryptophan synthetase from antibody neutralization. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:172–8, 25 Nov 61

WINKLER M, DOTY P: Some observations on the configuration and precipitating activity of antibodies. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:448–54, 23 Dec 61

YOKOYAMA M, FINLAYSON JS, SOLOMON JM, MORRISON EG: Reactions of Rh-positive red cells with anti-Rh sera and with Rh antibody fractions separated on DEAE-cellulose. Transfusion 2:155–62, May–Jun 62

deficiency

PACHTER MR, HAVEY G: Antibody deficiency in macroglobulinemia. Amer J Clin Path 37:248–52, Mar 62

TADA K, KAWASAKI H: A new entity of antibody deficiency syndrome, to which "congenital dysgammaglobulinemia" might be suggested. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:299–308, 25 Aug 61

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Deficiencies of antibodies preceding diseases of the lymphoid system] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:766–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

radiation effects

CARRERA F, MARTINENGHI C: [Behavior of some immunohematological tests in patients with neoplasms treated with telecobaltotherapy. I. Behavior of the anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Minerva Nucl 5:192–6, Aug 61 (It)

DORIA G, CONGDON CC: Recovery of agglutinin production in isologous fetal liver chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:39–42, Jul 62

urine

REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Precipitating antibody in normal human urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:765–70, Aug–Sep 61

ANTICOAGULANTS

see also AESCULUS
see also COUMARINS
see also HEPARIN
see also HIRUDIN
see also PHENINDIONE
see also PROTAMINES

ADAMIS DM: Anew fibrinolytic and anticoagulant enzyme. Lancet 2:1070, 11 Nov 61

BOULAY J: [Recent advances in anticoagulants. Laboratory tests] Un Med Canada 90:1071–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

BECKMAN SO: EDTA as an anticoagulant for routine haematology. Canad J Med Techn 24:75–9, Jun 62

BERGOGNE C: [Current anticoagulants] Sem Ther 38:549–51, Jun 62 (Fr)

GAMMELGAARD PA, MATHIESEN F: [Anticoagulation and operation] Nord Med 67:59–60, 11 Jan 62 (Dan)

GAMBLE WS: Advantages and practicality of Owren's thrombotest with thoughts on anticoagulation in general. J Maine Med Ass 53:60–4, Mar 62

JAQUES LB: Anticoagulants, thrombosis and hemorrhage. Nederl T Geneesk 106:1871–7, 15 Sep 62

REKASHOVA GF, IANKOVSKII VD: [On the production and some properties of a new synthetic blood stabilizer—synanthrin C (synantrol No. 20)] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:676–81, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

SMITH M: Oral hypoglycemic agents. Chicago Med 64:18–21, 25 Nov 61

SISE HS, GAUTHIER J, DESFORGES J, BECKER R: Spontaneous circulating anticoagulant (antifactor VIII). Amer J Med 32:964–75, Jun 62

STANGROOM JE, WEEVERS R de G: Anticoagulant activity of equine follicular fluid. J Reprod Fertil 3:269–82, Apr 62

WINTERSTEIN A: [Pharmacology and toxicology of anticoagulants] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):18–44, 1961 (Ger)

blood

COOKE JV, ANDERSON JB, GAMBLE WS: Circulating factor VIII anticoagulant in bullous dermatitis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:511–5, Oct 62

GOBBI P, STEFANINI M: Circulating anti-AHG anticoagulant in a patient with lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Effect of a cephalin complex in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:155–62, 1962

WHITFIELD AG, MEYNELL MJ, FESSEY BM, HUDSON WA: A circulating anticoagulant occurring after temporal arteritis and controlled by corticosteroid therapy. J Clin Path 15:357–60, Jul 62

chemistry

CHANECLIDES RM, TOMLINSON MD: A comparison of anticoagulants and or preservatives affecting blood glucose. Determinations by automation. Amer J Med Techn 28:195–201, Jul–Aug 62

pharmacology

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: Observations on the effect of anticoagulants on transaminase, cholinesterase, amino acid and amine oxidases. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 13:380–4, 1 Dec 61

BELLER FK: [Problems in treatment with anticoagulants and fibrinolytics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:365–70, Apr 62 (Ger)

BUREAU DU COLOMBIER H: [Comparative influence of coumadine and pindione on the prothrombin levels and coagulability index] Angeiologie 14:25–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

COPLEY AL, BECHER B: Human, cow and rabbit native fibrin powders as anticoagulants. Nature (Lond) 192:568–9, 11 Nov 61

CARAWAY WT: Chemical and diagnostic specificity of laboratory tests. Effect of hemolysis, lipemia, anticoagulants, medications, contaminants, and other variables. Amer J Clin Path 37:445–64, May 62

FRIMBERGER P: [Differences in the effect of Thrombocid on the serum and fibrinogen, determined with differential blood sedimentation] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/209–15, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

GUNN CG, GOGERTY J, WOLF S: Clinical pharmacology of anticonvulsant compounds. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:733–49, Nov–Dec 61

GOLLUB S, OTTOLENGHI AC, RUTMAN JR, LISBINSKY I, ULIN AW: Thromboplastinase—an experimental antithrombotic. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:470–9, 15 Jul 62

HORLICK L: Platelet adhesiveness in normal persons and subjects with atherosclerosis. Effect of high fat meals and anticoagulants on the adhesive index. Amer J Cardiol 8:459–70, Oct 61

HARTERT H: [Effect of anticoagulants on the thrombelastogram] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:328–43, 1961 (Ger)

HRDINA P, KOVALCIK V: [On the effect of barbiturates on the activity of indirect anticoagulants] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:697–701, 31 Dec 61 (Cz)

HAMPTON WR: Thrombolytic therapy and myocardial infarction. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:66–73, Mar 62

JOSEPH AD: Effects of injection of mepesulphate into the cerebral ventricles of cats. Brit J Pharmacol 17:533–8, Dec 61

JAQUES LB: Anticoagulants, physiology and pharmacology. Farmaco [Sci] 17:266–86, Apr 62

KUDRIASHOV BA, MOLCHANOVA LV, BAZAZ'IAN GG, KALISHEVSKAIA TM, SYTINA NP: [Preventive effects of antithrombin VI in experimental thromboresesis] Vop Med Khim 8:69–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LIEBALDT G, MATIS P, NAGEL W: [On the problem of modification of permeability relationships in the area of the central nervous system by anticoagulants and fibrinolytic substances] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:386–90, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEE L: Reticuloendothelial clearance of circulating fibrin in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. J Exp Med 115:1065–82, 1 May 62

MAURICE-MADELON G, LETAC-GASQUET S: [Experimental thromboses and trial treatment] J Med Bordeaux 138:1605–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MURATA K: Infra-red spectroscopic evidence of chondroitin polysulphate and its relation to anticoagulant activity. Nature (Lond) 193:578–9, 10 Feb 62

MORATI-SCHMITT M, DENHAUT G, REVOL L: [Contribution to the study of the preservation of blood in relation to anticoagulant solutions and contact surfaces] Transfusion (Par) 4:183–99, 1961 (Fr)

MARKWARDT F, SCHULZ E, EWERT D: [On the action of combinations of anticoagulants] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:304–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

NOUR-ELDIN F: Plasma adsorption and bridge anticoagulant. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:261–7, 1961

NAMEKATA M, IWAI S: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. II. Anticoagulant activity of sulfates of oxidized starch and its derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:167–71, Mar 62

OBUKHOVA AV: [Some pharmacological properties of the plant Atractylodes ovata Thunb] Farmakol Toksikol 24:565–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

OWENS JC, ARMBRUST CA Jr, SUTON WC, LIVESAY WR, WAGNER EL: Determination of prothrombin concentration as an index of anticoagulant control. Amer J Cardiol 8:471–80, Oct 61

PETERS K, MATIS P: The influence of some anticoagulants and fibrinolytic substances on mice fibroblasts (strain L) in tissue culture. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:381–5, 1 Sep 61

SAUNIER C, TUFIK-SIMAO A, COLAS T: [Effect of various anticoagulants on pH determination in blood plasma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:567–71, 1961 (Fr)

SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr, EADIE GS: Experience with Edglugate-Mg donor blood for extracorporeal circulation and ordinary transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:95–9, 1962

SOULIER JP: [Use of the anticoagulant solution Ed-gh-gm-magnesium in open heart surgery] Bibl Haemat 13:100–2, 1962 (Fr)

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: Preventive effectiveness of MAO inhibitor and ineffectiveness of prothrombinopenic anticoagulant against increase in plasma thrombin activity by adrenaline, cholesterol, and traumatization. Amer Heart J 64:71–8, Jul 62

THIES HA, OPPELT W, NODDACK W, NODDACK I: [Experimental animal studies on the anticoagulant effect of 12 rare earth metals] Med Welt 16:891–6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

TORSTI P: [Pharmacology of anticoagulant drugs] Duodecim 78:582–5, 1962 (Fin)

VINCKE R: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. I. Effect of neodym on some enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism] Ther Gegenw 100:513–20, Oct 61 (Ger)

WHITE RJ, MACCARTY CS, GRINDLAY JH: The feasibility of surgery of the brain in the anticoagulated animal. Proc Mayo Clin 36:633–6, 22 Nov 61

YOURASSOWSKY E: [Kinetics of the activity of an antibiotic against a plasma sample collected on sodium polyanetholsulfonate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2052–5, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

AHUJA MM: Anticoagulant therapy and the associated risks. Indian Practit 14:651–61, Aug 61

ALMEIDA EA de, GINEFRA P, MONTEIRO MM, RIBEIRO CP, ALMEIDA AL de: [Anticoagulant therapy. Use in a new prothrombin activity range] Rev Bras Med 17:1024–33, Dec 60 (Por)

ARMENTA J: [The control of anticoagulant treatment. Problem established. Personal experience] Hisp Med 18:543–50, Sep 61 (Sp)

Anticoagulant therapy. Scot Med J 6:599–601, Dec 61

The anticoagulant dilemma. Brit Med J 5281:851–2, 24 Mar 62

AIZAWA T, GOTOH F: [Anticoagulant therapy of cerebrovascular disorders] Naika 9:224–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

ARMSTRONG A, LAURIE J, MURDOCH WR: Long-term anticoagulant control in a rural area. Lancet 1:525–8, 10 Mar 62

ASKEY JM: Embolism and atrial fibrillation. The effect of restoration of normal rhythm by quinidine. Amer J Cardiol 9:491–5, Apr 62

ARMENTA CAMACHO J: [Prolonged anticoagulant therapy in ischemic coronary diseases. Personal experience. Preliminary note] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:83–91, Jan 62 (Sp)

AUDIER M, RANQUE J, GALINIER L, RASMUSSEN C, RUF G, SERRADIMIGNI A, BONDIL L, LI-ER-YANG: [Surveillance of prolonged anticoagulant treatment in a hospital consultation] Marseille Med 99:242–5, 1962 (Fr)

ABELS J, GROEN A, NIEWEG HO: [The thrombotest of Owren: a comparison with other methods of control for treatment with anticoagulants with indirect effect] Ned T Geneesk 106:929–35, 5 May 62 (Dut)

ALEXANDER B: Laboratory tests in control of anticoagulant therapy. JAMA 180:776–8, 2 Jun 62

Anticoagulants for myocardial infarction. Canad Med Ass J 86:1033–4, 2 Jun 62

AVERINA RI: [The nature of the use of anticoagulants in rheumatic lesions of the heart] Sovet Med 25:18–23, May 62 (Rus)

AUDIER M, RUF G, SERRADIMIGNI A: [Prolonged thrombolastographic control in a special cardiological outpatient department] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:129–32, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

ANTILA LE: [Anticoagulant therapy in surgical disease] Duodecim 78:611–4, 1962 (Fin)

EKKALA E, NEVANLINNA HR: [Laboratory control of anticoagulant treatment] Duodecim 78:586–90, 1962 (Fin)

ABAZA A, REBUT AM: [Acute pseudo-occlusive abdominal complications of anticoagulant therapy] Presse Med 70:1622, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

Anticoagulant rebound. Brit Med J 5305:659–60, 8 Sep 62

BASU DP: Anticoagulant therapy in cardiovascular diseases. Indian Practit 14:699–710, Aug 61

BRUMMER P, LINKO E, KALLIO V: Myocardial infarction treated by early ambulation. Effect of prolonged anticoagulant therapy on the immediate prognosis after discharge from hospital. Amer Heart J 62:478–80, Oct 61

BARBOSA C, MAYALL RC, FATORELLI A: [Thrombosis of the retinal vessels and anticoagulants] Arq Bras Med 50:502–3, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

BAUER GE: Long-term anticoagulant therapy. Med J Aust 48(2):778–81, 11 Nov 61

BAGDASAROV AA, AL'PERIN PM, DEMIDOVA NV, SHAROVA IuA: [Blood coagulation system in coronary insufficiency and effects of the anticoagulant therapy] Ter Arkh 33:16–26, Nov 61 (Rus)

BUDINOVA-SMELA J: [Our 1st experiences with anticoagulant therapy in vascular lesions of the brain] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1477–85, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

BELLMAN S, LAURELL H, LUND F, TILLGREN C: [Arterial reconstruction under simultaneous oral anticoagulant therapy] Nord Med 67:55–7, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

BUZZI A, CARBAJAL B: [Clinical evaluation of the anticoagulant, anisindione] Prensa Med Argent 48:1826–9, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

BORCHGREVINK CF: Long-term anticoagulant therapy in angina pectoris. A follow-up study. Lancet 1:449–51, 3 Mar 62

BIZZI B, ROSSI L: [Changes in blood coagulability induced by direct anticoagulants during treatment with anti-vitamin K] Haemat Lat 4:273–87, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

BORCHGREVINK CF: [Is ambulant anticoagulant therapy being carried out effectively?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:277–9, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

BORCHGREVINK CF: [Current problems in long-term treatment with anticoagulants] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:265–72, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

BLAKE TM, ORR ER, SIMMONS JW: Ineffectiveness of anticoagulants in myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:462–5, Apr 62

BOUZIANE NR, LEPINE Y: [A contribution to the control of anticoagulant therapy by the modified thrombotest] Un Med Canada 91:359–69, Apr 62 (Fr)

BORG JP: Long-term anticoagulant therapy in coronary artery disease. Geriatrics 17:372–8, Jun 62

BRUETMAN ME: Current therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Texas J Med 58:486–8, Jul 62

BAHL AN: Evaluation of capillary blood prothrombin time test in anticoagulant therapy. J Indian Med Ass 39:134–8, 1 Aug 62

CASTRO H, CORVALAN H, VILLAGRA R: [Anticoagulant treatment in thrombophlebitis. Importance of the Coagulation Department] Arq Bras Med 50:490–5, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

CONRAD LL: Long term anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:49–50, Feb 62

COCCHERI S, MIGLIORI V: [The control of therapy with indirect anticoagulants: the practical value of Owren's thrombotest] G Clin Med 42:1452–81, Dec 61 (It)

CESCO T, DE CANDIA G: [Principles and surgical applications of anticoagulant therapy] Chir Ital 13:550–80, Dec 61 (It)

DICK W, MATIS P, MAYER W: [Results of an alternating anticoagulant prophylaxis] Chirurg 32:443–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

DUQUE FL, CALICCHIO T: [Clinical experience with G 23,350 (Sintrom)] Arq Bras Med 50:503–7, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

DUDKO NE, IVANOVA NA, IANKOVSKII VD: [A new anticoagulant synanthrin C (synanthrol No. 20) and its use in thromboembolic disease and vascular surgery] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:682–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

DONNELL JJ: The use of anticoagulants in impending myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:58–60, Feb 62

DIACHENKO VN: [On the problem of the use of anticoagulants in rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUPLIK ZK, ZAPOL'SKII VV: [Treatment of patients with thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Nov Khir Arkh 3:26–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

DEUTSCH E: [On the introduction of a thrombosis service in Vienna] Wien Klin Wschr 74:233, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

DAHLGREN S, BJORK VO: Thromboembolic complications in connection with mitral commissurotomy after discontinuation of anticoagulant therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:780–4, Jun 62

DALLAVALLE L, PONARI O: [Thrombolytic therapy. Recent advances and prospects] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:779–94, 15 May 62 (It)

DORHOUT EJ, HOUTZAGERS JJ: [2 patients with renal vein thrombosis, treated with anticoagulants] Ned T Geneesk 106:1245–9, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

DEUTSCH E: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Deutsch Med J 13:386–91, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

DEUTSCHINOFF A, KOEHLER H: [Contribution to the therapy of serogenous hemolytic anemia] Z Ges Inn Med 17:26–30, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

DICK W: [On the true value of anticoagulant prophylaxis] Chirurg 33:337–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

DALEY R: Anticoagulants in coronary artery disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:695–7, Aug 62

EIDINOV IaB: [On early anticoagulant therapy in acute thrombosis of coronary arteries of the heart] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:115–22, Sep 61 (Rus)

EDEIKEN J: Anticoagulant treatment in acute coronary occlusion with "so-called" ischemic pattern. Dis Chest 40:439–47, Oct 61

ECKMANN L: [Surgery following preoperatively administered anticoagulant therapy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:560–3, 1961 (Ger)

FUEDA T: [Supplementary studies on the anticoagulant treatment in the field of ophthalmology] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1996–2029, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

FOERSTER J: Some aspects of anticoagulant therapy. Manitoba Med Rev 41:516–20, Oct 61

FLACH KH: [On the therapy of circulatory and coagulation disorders with the anticoagulants Helodym 88 and Marcumar] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2031–3, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FRIDERICH H: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex, post-thrombotic syndrome and other thromboembolic states with Medivarsin] Med Welt 41:2126–7, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

FISCHER M, DEUTSCH E: [Experiences with the Owren thrombo-test, a simple reagent for the control of anticoagulant therapy] Wien Med Wschr 111:713–7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

FERRERO C: [Some preventive measures in angina pectoris and cardiac rheumatism] Praxis 50:1168–72, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

FUJII J, HOSODA S: [Anticoagulant therapy of heart disease] Naika 9:239–45, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

FRIEDBERG CK: Should we abandon anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction? JAMA 180:307, 28 Apr 62

FREDERIKS PW: [Preliminary results of an investigation into the significance of Owren's thrombotest as a control method in therapy with oral anticoagulants] Ned T Geneesk 106:1237–41, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

FONTAN P, LE HUNSEC J, ROBERT C: [Value of anticoagulants in the treatment of infectious optic neuritis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:323–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

FITZGERALD EW Jr: Anticoagulant control in acute myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 64:462–6, Oct 62

GARNIER B: [Long-term anticoagulant treatment in medical practice] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:704–20, Oct 61 (Fr)

GUSSENHOVEN GA: [The use of oral anticoagulants in coronary disease] Ned T Geneesk 105:2260–4, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

GUMPERT TE: Anticoagulant treatment in 104 male cases of acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:399–400, 24 Feb 62

GOUDAL H, LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Should we consider long-term anticoagulant treatment after cerebrovascular thrombosis?] Vie Med 43:495–501, Apr 62 (Fr)

GIBERT-QUERALTO J, BALAGUER-VINTRO I, CASELLAS-BERNAT A, GREGORICH-SERVATA, MASDEU-OLLETA S: [Long-term anticoagulant treatment] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:109–14, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

GRIFFITH GC, LEAK D, HEGDE B: Conservative anticoagulant therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 57:254–65, Aug 62

HUSSAMI S: [Anticoagulants and myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:482–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

HONICK GL: The case for using anticoagulants following acute myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:40–2, Feb 62

HASHIMOTO Y: [Peripheral vascular diseases and anticoagulant therapy] Naika 9:251–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

HARTERT H: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:251–4, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

HARDENBERGH FE: Idiopathic central retinal artery occlusion. Case report and presentation of a general guide to therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:556–61, May 62

IONESCU V: [Fibrinolysis in the treatment of thrombosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1365–9, Oct 61 (Rum)

IRIARTE EZCURDIA JA, GARATE BERASALUCE F, ZULUETA I, IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, BABIO SAN SALVADOR JL: [Thromboelastography in treatment with vitamin K antagonists. Its statistical correlation with the prothrombin index. (Preliminary note)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:453–60, Apr 62 (Sp)

JUNGHANS H: [General thromboembolism prophylaxis with anticoagulans and its effect on postoperative mortality in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 83:1944–51, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

JAPIKSE JE, GUSSENHOVEN GA: [Use of oral anticoagulants in disorders of the coronary arteries] Ned T Geneesk 106:390–4, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

KUHN PR, VAN NESS AL, JONES RJ, BAY EB: Long-term anticoagulant therapy after acute myocardial infarction. A retrospective study based upon a nine-year experience at the University of Chicago. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:884–96, Dec 61

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, GUIBERT A, VITTE JP: [Results of the treatment of 160 diabetics by chlorpropamide] Presse Med 69:2365–7, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

KRASNOPEROV FT: [Anticoagulant therapy in thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Kazan Med Zh 5:34–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KANAZIRSKI P, DENCHEV V, LEVCHEVA V: [Anticoagulant prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):87–95, 1961 (Bul)

KRUEGER BJ, CRAMER W: [Fatal pulmonary artery embolism and anticoagulant prophylaxis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:353–61, Dec 61 (Ger)

KUSHELEVSKII BP, ROZENBLAT Fia, VALEIKO NK, KOKOSOV AN: [Reserpine-anticoagulant therapy of hypertension complicated by stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:95–100, Mar 62 (Rus)

KORENYI C, GOLDSCHMIDT L, WHITTIER JR: Anticoagulant medication in the aged. Geriatrics 17:269–74, May 62

KLINGMAN MN: [Experience in phenylin treatment of thrombotic cerebral processes] Sovet Med 25:119–20, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLIN FM: [Contribution to anticoagulant therapy in coronary disease] Med Welt 15:803–7, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

KHEINONEN IM: [On the clinical aspects of myocardial infarction and its anticoagulant therapy] Ter Arkh 34:31–7, May 62 (Rus)

KOLLER F: [Anticoagulants in heart diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:769–76, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

KALLIOMAKI JL, SAARIMAA HA: The A–B–O–Rh groups and myocardial infarction; association between the blood groups and the patient's age, mortality rate in first month of illness, and the requirement of anticoagulants. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:109–12, 1962

LAVROV VN: [On treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis of the cerebral vessels with vasodilators and anticoagulants] Voenmed Zh 9:71–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

LARRIEU MJ: [Conditions of operability in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Angeiologie 13:3–8, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LAPLANE D: [Must thromboembolic accidents of the cerebral arteries be treated by anticoagulants?] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2662–8, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

LETTERMAN G, SCHURTER M, PRANDONI A: The use of split thickness skin grafts in patients receiving anticoagulants. Amer Surg 27:762–5, Nov 61

LASCH F: [The "acute abdominal symptom complex" as an early sign of hemorrhage in the abdominal organs in anticoagulant therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:745–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LANFRANCHI W, DEGNI M: [Prolonged treatment of peripheral arterial diseases with Tromexan] Arq Bras Med 50:499–502, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

ANTICOAGULANTS

LEWALLE J: [Application in the surgical service of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolic accidents by means of anticoagulants] Acta Chir Belg 60:584-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEWALLE J: [Use in a surgical unit of postoperative prevention of thromboembolic complications by anticoagulants] Acta Chir Belg 60:817-32, Nov 61 (Fr)

LYNN TN Jr: The cases for and against anticoagulants in coronary heart disease. J Okla Med Ass 55:39, Feb 62

LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Anticoagulant medicine] Concours Med Suppl 3:53-116, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOELIGER EA: [Indications for treatment with anticoagulants in general practice] Ned T Geneesk 106:833-9, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

LEVIN P, WAINER LJ, MARTIN HL: Short term anticoagulation therapy in a patient with hereditary hemorrhage telangiectasia. J Maine Med Ass 53:133-5, Jun 62

LEVY RL: A critique of certain measures presently employed in managing patients with cardiac infarction. Amer Heart J 64:1-6, Jul 62

UDALL JA: The establishment and operation of a long term anticoagulation clinic. Amer J Med Sci 244:214-20, Aug 62

LUND F, RAMGREN O, ZETTERQVIST E: [Policlinical treatment with anticoagulants] Svens Lakartidn 59:2247-51, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

MATIS P, MAYER W, NAGEL W: [On the problem of occurrence of thromboembolism and hemorrhages during preventive inhibition of coagulation] Med Welt 37:1891-4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOULINIER J: [The contribution of thrombo-elastography in the control of anticoagulant therapy] Angeiologie 13:17-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

McDEVITT E, COHEN I: Management of long-term anticoagulant therapy in the outpatient department of a municipal hospital. New York J Med 61:3820-2, 15 Nov 61

MORRICE G Jr: Short-term anticoagulant therapy. Ohio Med J 57:1265, Nov 61

MOKHINA IV: [Comparative evaluation of the results of treatment of patients with disorders of brain blood supply with and without the use of anticoagulants] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1477-81. 1961 (Rus)

MYERS JE Jr, BAUER FL: Anticoagulant therapy in the relatively young male with myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 55:760-4, Nov 61

MOULINIER J: [The risks of anticoagulant treatment. (Necessity and difficulties of therapeutic control by the general practitioner)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1470-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

MAYALL RC, BRUM FA, GIGLIOTTI AC, DOMINGUES P, NAVEIRA JB, DUFFLES CR, KUH H: [Long-term anticoagulant treatment] Arq Bras Med 50:496-9, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MEYER P: [Anticoagulants in the treatment of thromboembolic complications] Strasbourg Med 12:679-90, Oct 61 (Fr)

MORRICE G Jr: Long-term anticoagulant therapy. Ohio Med J 58:59, Jan 62

MONTRICHARD C de, VERNE JM: [Mixed prevention (anticoagulants and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Hop Paris 37:3412-7, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MALAGAMBA PD, DE CECCO L: [Anticoagulant therapy with rotatory and tolerance thrombelastography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1952-4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

McCOLLUM WT: Long term oral anticoagulants in myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:46-8, Feb 62

MEDNER H: [Result of prophylactic use of anticoagulants after cesarean section] Gynaecologia 152:391-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

MISCALL L, NOLAN RB, GORDON A, MILLER HI: Anticoagulant agents in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:382-7, Mar 62

MAEKAWA T, HASEGAWA T, IKEGATA S, ONO H, ITO T: [Anticoagulant therapy of coronary artery diseases] Naika 9:230-8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MANABE H, NISHIZAKI K: [Heart surgery and anticoagulants] Naika 9:246-50, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

McCABE ES: Long-term anticoagulant therapy. Geriatrics 17:200-4, Apr 62

MONTIGEL C: [Treatment of thromboembolism with oral anticoagulants: principles and problems] Rev Clin Esp 84:268-72,28 Feb 62 (Sp)

MERCIER, JEZEGABEL: [Exophthalmos with unusual cause] Rev Otoneurophtal 33:300-1, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MIALE JB: Laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy. JAMA 180:736-8, 2 Jun 62

McCALLIE DP: On the indications for long term anticoagulants. J Tenn Med Ass 55:184-6, May 62

MEISENHEIMER P: [Clinical trial with the antithrombotic drug Cumadal in thromboembolic diseases] Munch Med Wschr 104:1098-101, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

McMICHAEL J: Anticoagulants in coronary disease. Schweiz Med Wschr 92:763-9, 23 Jun 62

MAGID E: [Tolerance to anticoagulants during antibiotic treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 124:900-2, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

MUELLER RH, HERFARTH C, HUPE K: [Pros and cons of anticoagulant therapy after embolectomy with special reference to thrombolysis by streptokinase] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:271-9. 1962 (Ger)

MOSSO HE, CAMPOS A, PERGOLA F: [Anticoagulants in geriatrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:3214-8, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

MAURO R, DE FELICE D: [On a special therapeutic treatment of some thromboembolic syndromes] Riforma Med 76:652-7, 16 Jun 62 (It)

MONTRICHARD C de, VERNE JM: [Combined prevention (anticoagulant and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of the anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Ther 38:404-9, May 62 (Fr)

MATIS P: [Postoperative prophylaxis of thrombosis and embolism] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):86-9, 1961 (Ger)

NAIBERG D: Oral anticoagulants — a review. Univ Toronto Med J 39:47-53, Nov 61

NEDELJKOVIC S, STOJANOVIC I, DJORDJEVIC BS, LALIC M: [Acute cor pulmonale during the course of acute myocardial infarct] Med Glas 15:391-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

NIKKILA E: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Duodecim 78:605-10, 1962 (Fin)

NAKAO K, MAEGAWA T, KISHIMOTO M, HASEGAWA T, UBUKATA S, SAKAIH, ONO H, ITO T, IMAI K, MATSUMOTO A: [Arteriosclerosis and anticoagulant therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1453-65, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

OWENS JC, ARMBRUST CA Jr, SUTTON WC, LIVESAY WR, WAGNER EL: Determination of prothrombin concentration as an index of anticoagulant control. Amer J Cardiol 8:471-80, Oct 61

[On the supposed usefulness of anticoagulants and hypocholesterolemic agents in the therapy of coronary disease] Progr Med (Nap) 17:637-8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

OWENS JC, NEELY WB, OWEN WR: Effect of sodium dextrothyroxine in patients receiving anticoagulants. New Engl J Med 266:76-9, 11 Jan 62

OKINAKA S, UEDA H, IKEDA M, MAEKAWA T, KASE M: [Anticoagulant therapy] Naika 9:337-55, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

OWREN PA: [Anticoagulation therapy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:295-7, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

CERI J: [Therapy of postoperative thrombosis and embolism with anticoagulants] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):96-8, 1961 (Ger)

OWREN PA: Selection of patients for lifelong anticoagulant therapy. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):59-70, 1961

OWREN PA: [Selection of patients in groups with angina pectoris and valvular failure, for permanent anticoagulant treatment] Nord Med 68:976-9, 2 Aug 62 (Nor)

PALOS LA: Treatment of thrombo-embolism with anticoagulants. Ther Hung 8(3-4):18-23, 1960

POCH GF: [Anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of ischemic or hemorrhagic cerebral infarcts] Prensa Med Argent 48:1220-6, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

POLUBOIARINOVA AG: [Use of synanthrin C as a blood stabilizer and transfusion of synanthrin-treated blood in patients with thrombotic tendencies] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:690-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Ukr)

POTTER E de: [The use of anticoagulants in adults] Belg T Geneesk 18:37-9, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

PERLIK E, DOICHINOV A: [Current possibilities for control of anticoagulant prophylaxis and therapy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:769-77, 1961 (Bul)

PUNTURIERI E, RICCI N, BOSI L: [Possibilities of application of the Owren thrombotest in the control of therapy with indirect anticoagulants] Riforma Med 75:1327-31, 18 Nov 61 (It)

POUMAILLOUX M: [Long-term therapy with anticoagulants] Hippokrates 33:146-52, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

POLLER L, O'BRIEN PK: Chlorphenindione—a new long-acting oral anticoagulant. Brit Med J 5293:1666-7, 16 Jun 62

POLLITZER RS, COCHRAN WN, WILLIAMS HG: Comparative study of anticoagulants for long-term use--acenocoumarol vs. warfarin. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:217-9, Jun 62

PYORALA K: [Complications in oral anticoagulant therapy] Duodecim 78:591-8, 1962 (Fin)

PUDLAK P, VORLOVA Z, STARA I, DEIMLOVA E: [Coagulation properties of tissue thromboplastin from the viewpoint of the control of anticoagulant therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:695-700, 1 Jun 62 (Cz)

PULKKINEN K: [Anticoagulant therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Duodecim 78:623-5, 1962 (Fin)

PRIEST EM: Myocardial infarction: to give or not to give anticoagulants. Memphis Med J 37:325-7 passim, Aug 62

PALOS L: [Further studies on the administration of anticoagulants] Orv Hetil 103:1419-23, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

PEZOLD FA: [On the use of anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1549-54, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

PIHKANEN TA, OLLILA O: [On difficulties in execution and complications of anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disorders] Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:87-97, 1962 (Ger)

POLLER L: Methods for the laboratory control of short term anticoagulant therapy. Acta Haemat (Basel)28:168-79, 1962

[Prolonged anticoagulant therapy] Dia Med 34:1409, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

ROBERTS LN, MASON GP: A clinical assessment of anticoagulant control. Canad Med Ass J 85:831-5, 7 Oct 61

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH, HOXTER BL: A comparison of laboratory methods for the control of anticoagulant therapy with prothrombinopenic agents. II. Problems encountered in the laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy with one-stage determination of prothrombin complex activity. Amer J Med 31:555-63, Oct 61

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH, FAWCETT KC: A comparison of laboratory methods for the control of anticoagulant therapy with prothrombinopenic agents. I. The Quick one-stage procedure, the prothrombin and proconvertin test and the one-stage determination of true prothrombin activity. Amer J Med 31:547-54, Oct 61

ROBERG NB: Anticoagulant therapy. Nebraska Med J 46:521-4, Nov 61

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, GRIGUER P: [Fibrinolysis and humoral syndrome in atherosclerosis] Presse Med 69:2185-6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

RODMAN T, MYERSON RM, PASTOR BH: Prevention of the painful crises of sickle cell anemia with prothrombinopenic anticoagulants: report of a case. Amer J Med Sci 242:707-11, Dec 61

RAGER GR: [Reflections on anticoagulant treatment] Clinique (Par) 56:553-60, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

RICHARDS RL, SEATON DA: Further observations on the value of anticoagulant therapy in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Scot Med J 6:559-64, Dec 61

ROBBINS GP: Long term anticoagulant therapy in arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease manifest by angina pectoris. J Okla Med Ass 55:51-4, Feb 62

RICHARDS RL: Anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. A clinicopathological study. Brit Med J 5281:820-4, 24 Mar 62

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH: Control of anticoagulant therapy with the thrombotest. Comparison with the Quick test. JAMA 180:739-43, 2 Jun 62

RINGENBACH G: [The Owren thrombotest. Its importance in the control of anticoagulant treatment] J Med Bordeaux 139:731-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

RINGENBACH G: [Owren's thrombotest and control of anticoagulant treatment] Presse Med 70:1446-8, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

RATNOFF OD: The laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy. Circulation 26:321-3, Sep 62

ROBERTS L: Long-term anticoagulation as a diagnostic aid. Med Serv J Canada 18:504-5, Jul-Aug 62

SISE HS, MOSCHOS CB, GAUTHIER J, BECKER R: The risk of interrupting long-term anticoagulant treatment. A rebound hypercoagulable state following hemorrhage. Circulation 24:1137-42, Nov 61

SAUTTER H, SARTORI C: [On the treatment of retinal vein occlusion with anticoagulants] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:371-82, 1961 (Ger)

SZIRMAI E: [Hemostasis and inhibition of blood coagulation in practice] Landarzt 37:1388-94, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

SESSNER HH, KALTENBACH T, LASCH HG: [Research on a new anticoagulant from the group of the phenylindandiones (G 25766)] Med Welt 52:2731-4, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

SEMAMA M: [The present place of the laboratory in the supervision of anticoagulant therapy] Coeur Med Intern 1:119-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

SVANES K: [Postoperative thrombosis prevention with anticoagulants] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:273-6, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

SCHINDLER H: [Contribution to the therapy and prevention of thrombotic diseases with a polycarboxylic acid preparation] Med Klin 57:138-40, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER EE Jr, DRAKE JR, FEENSTRA LH: Heparin and the oral anticoagulants. A comparison with special reference to acute myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:568-75, Apr 62

SIROTKINA MG: [Anticoagulant therapy in plastic surgery of the superior vena cava in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:38-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SAMAMA M: [The place of Owren's thrombotest in the control of anticoagulant treatment] Angeiologie 14:7-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SELVAAG O: Long term anticoagulant treatment in atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. J Oslo City Hosp 12:89-107, Jun 62

SCHMUTZLER R, MARKWARDT F: [The hirudin test, a micromethod for control of the prothrombin level in anticoagulant therapy] Klin Wschr 40:796-8, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SARTORI C: [Prophylaxis and therapy of occlusion of the retinal veins] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):152-60, 1961 (Ger)

THORNE BT: Anticoagulants in the treatment of retinal vein thrombosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:856-8, Oct 61

TRARIEUX M: [The anticoagulants. (Their justifiable, doubtful and abusive indications)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1463-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine: case report number 6. Aerospace Med 33:323-5, Mar 62

[Treatment of myocardial infarction with special reference to anticoagulant therapy. Panel discussion] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:555-86, 1961 (Cz)

Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 2:593-5, 22 Sep 62

TSEVRENES HB: [New method of control of anticoagulant therapy: the thrombotest] Acta Microbiol Hellen 7:41-56, Jan-Apr 62 (Gr)

UEDA H, WATANABE H, KAKITO T: [Clinical aspects of anticoagulants] Naika 9:215-23, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

UPSHAW CB Jr, WILLIS PW 3rd: The effect of anticoagulant preparations on the sickling phenomenon.
J Nat Med Ass 54:445-50, Jul 62

VILENSKII BS: [On prolonged use of anticoagulants in the clinical treatment of nervous diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1482-8, 1961 (Rus)

VERSTRAETE M, AMERY A, VERMYLEN C: Experience of longterm treatment with anticoagulants in cerebrovascular accidents. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:383-7, 1961

VETNE G: Thrombotest--a new method for the control of oral anticoagulant medication. J Mich Med Soc 60:1533-6, Dec 61

VERGANI G, LOCATELLI R, SIDERI GC: [Diphenadione, indanedione anticoagulant. Clinical observations]
Riforma Med 75:1386-92, 2 Dec 61 (It)

VOTCHAL BE, AVERINA RI: [On a technic for anticoagulant therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:15-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

VANNAS S: [Anticoagulant therapy in central retinal vein occlusion] Duodecim 78:618-22, 1962 (Fin)

VOSS D: [Circulatory disorders of the extremities]
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):71-84, 1961 (Ger)

Venous thrombosis. Nurs Times 58:1171-2, 14 Sep 62

WRIGHT IS: A bear by the tail? The discontinuance of anticoagulant therapy. Dis Chest 40:454-6, Oct 61

WEINSTEIN H: A simple anticoagulation chart; some observations in its development. Amer Practit 12:811-4, Nov 61

WEXLER J: The controversial anticoagulants.
Maryland Med J 11:110-1, Feb 62

WALKER W: Anticoagulants in peripheral vascular disease. Practitioner 188:309-18, Mar 62

XENAKES E, DOUNAS D, KOSTEAS Ph: [Statistical study of the anticoagulant management of myocardial infarct] Hellen Iatr 31:266-73, Apr 62 (Gr)

ZIDY M: [Anticoagulant medication] Maroc Med 41:30-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZOLLINGER W, MATTER M, HAEBERLIN P, KOLLER F: [Anticoagulant therapy in spite of contraindications]
Schweiz Med Wschr 92:445-51, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZILLIACUS H: [Anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy] Duodecim 78:615-7, 1962 (Fin)

ZWEIFLER AJ: Relation of prothrombin concentration to bleeding during oral anticoagulant therapy: its importance in detection of latent organic lesions. New Eng J Med 267:283-5, 9 Aug 62

toxicology

Anticoagulant-induced hemorrhage. JAMA 181:152, 14 Jul 62

AUBER M, GALINIER L, RUF G, SERRADIMIGNI A: [The hazards of anticoagulant treatments] Presse Med 70:1093-4, 5 May 62 (Fr)

ALEKSEEV GK, SHNYRENKOVA OV: [On multiple intracardiac hemorrhages during anticoagulant therapy]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:121-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOCQUET L: [The hazards for the child of anticoagulant treatments during pregnancy] Therapie (Par) 16:567-78, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DOMART A, WOLFROMM R, HAZARD J: [An unusual complication of anticoagulant treatment: bilateral hemorrhage of the adrenal glands] Sem Ther 38:5-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

EWING WF: The case against anticoagulation in coronary insufficiency. J Okla Med Ass 55:61-2, Feb 62

GROSGOGEAT Y, MAURICE P: [Primary acute pericarditis with fatal "tamponade": the aggravating role of anticoagulant treatment] Arch Mal Coeur 54:985-92, Sep 61 (Fr)

GORLINA AA: [Hemorrhage from the middle ear as a result of the use of anticoagulants] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:96-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HANNAS RR: The case against using anticoagulants following acute myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:43-5, Feb 62

HODGSON PE, COON WW, MACKENZIE JW: Thromboembolism: postphlebitic sequelae following treatment with anticoagulant drugs. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:165-74, Dec 61

HARPER JR, GINN WM Jr, TAYLOR WJ: Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage--a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 33:984-8, Jun 62

IKKALA E: [Anticoagulant therapy and its complications] Duodecim 78:49-54, 1962 (Fin)

JAQUES LB: Spontaneous hemorrhage with anticoagulants. Circulation 25:130-9, Jan 62

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M, HEMERY G, MIZZI: [Fetal hemorrhages induced by the administration of anticoagulants to the pregnant woman] Sem Ther 38:115-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

KREIBICH H: [Injuries after treatment with anticoagulants] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:994-1000, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KHANINA SB: [On the clinical aspects of hemorrhagic diathesis during treatment with anticoagulants]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:146-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRAMER W: [Cerebrovascular accidents during and after treatment with anticoagulants]
Ned T Geneesk 106:766-72, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

LYONNET R, GUILLAUD H: [Hemorrhage in the course of labor caused by premature detachment of the placenta in a woman having had, during pregnancy, an anticoagulant treatment] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:428, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LIEBALDT G: [Do antithrombotic agents constitute a contraindication for psychopharmacological agents?]
Med Exp 5:146-50, 1961 (Ger)

LEREBOULLET J, BERTHAUX P, LEVILLAIN R, CHELLOUL N: [Hemorrhagic cerebral vascular accidents and anticoagulant therapy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:943-50, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

LARSEN RR, SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC, McCURDY RE: Hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicating anticoagulant therapy. New York J Med 62:2397-9, 15 Jul 62

MARTUZZI M, MULARGIA A: [On experimental glomerulonephrosis (acute glomerulonephrosis induced by Liquoid and its treatment with prednisone and renal extract)] Pathologica 53:291-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MICHAELS MM: Bleeding from occult tumors during anticoagulant therapy. Circulation 25:804-6, May 62

MORIAU M, MASURE R: [Disorders of hemostasis and blood coagulation in the course of uremia. Role of a heparinoid anticoagulant] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:163-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MOKHINA IV: [On the problem of the treatment of hemorrhagic complications caused by anticoagulants]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:136-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MILLETTE L, REYNOLDS RM: Anticoagulant intoxication and intestinal obstruction. Grace Hosp Bull 40:82-5, Jul 62

PASTOR BH, RESNICK ME, RODMAN T: Serious hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulant therapy.
JAMA 180:747-51, 2 Jun 62

RUCKS WW Jr: The case against the use of anticoagulation in angina pectoris. J Okla Med Ass 55:55-7, Feb 62

SHIRA RB, HALL RJ, GUERNSEY LH: Minor oral surgery during prolonged anticoagulant therapy. J Oral Surg 20:93-9, Mar 62

SCHLANG HA, CARMICHAEL AH, FREUND CJ: Spontaneous subdural hematoma in anticoagulant therapy.
Amer Pract 13:247-50, Apr 62

SUKHANOV AA, BOGOMOLOVA EK: [Some pathogenetic mechanisms of hemorrhagic complications during the use of anticoagulants in experimental conditions]
Kardiologia 2:58-64, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TZINIOLIS J: Haemopericardium complicating anticoagulant therapy. Med J Aust 48(2):855-8, 26 Aug 61

WIENER LM, NATSON M: The relationship of subdural hematoma to anticoagulant therapy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:250-1, 1961

WIENER LM, NATHANSON M: The relationship of subdural hematoma to anticoagulant therapy.
Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:282-6, Apr 62

WHALEY RL, LINDNER DW: Spontaneous spinal epidural hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. Grace Hosp Bull 40:27-32, Jan 62

ANTICONVULSANTS

see also BARBITURATES
see also HYDANTOINS
see also HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
see also PRIMIDONE

ARTEMENKO GN, KEVERINA NV: [Chloracon--an antiepileptic drug] Med Promysh SSSR 12:57, Dec 61 (Rus)

CHUSID JG, KOPELOFF LM: Chlordiazepoxide as an anticonvulsant in monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:546-8, Mar 62

SIDHU GS, SATTUR PB, JALEEL S: Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some N-phenethylacetamides.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:125, Feb 62

blood

JENSEN BN: Trimethadione in serum of patients with petit mal epilepsy. Danish Med Bull 9:74-9, Jun 62

chemistry

SAREEN K, KOHLI RP, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Anticonvulsant drugs based on the neurochemistry of seizures. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:87-94, Apr 62

pharmacology

ABDURAKHMANOV TR: [On the problem of the anticonvulsive action of some types of plants of the Lagochylus family] Med Zh Uzbek 3:59-60, Mar 62 (Rus)

BEASLEY YM, PETROW V, STEPHENSON O: Some 1-alkyl-3-aroyl ureas. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:694-7, Nov 61

BUCHEL L, DEBAY A, LEVY J, TANGUY O: [Conditions of the sensitization of rodents by hydrazides to audiogenic convulsive attack. Study of protective substances]
Therapie (Par) 16:729-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [Experimental research on the anticonvulsant properties of l-glutamine, l-asparagine, γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid]
Riv Sper Freniat 86:342-54, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CORRIOL J, JOANNY P: [The action of some anti-epileptic drugs on the respiration of the guinea pig cerebral cortex in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:829-31, 1961 (Fr)

CORRIOL J, JOANNY P: [Action of several anti-epileptic drugs on the aerobic glycolysis of the guinea-pig cerebral cortex in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:861-3, 1961 (Fr)

DAVANZO JP, GREIG ME, CRONIN MA: Anticonvulsant properties of amino-oxyacetic acid. Amer J Physiol 201:833-7, Nov 61

FINK GB, SWINYARD EA: Comparison of anticonvulsant and psychopharmacologic drugs. J Pharm Sci 51:548-51, Jun 62

GRUBER CM Jr, BROCK JT, DYKEN M: Comparison of the effectiveness of phenobarbital, mephobarbital, primidone, diphenylhydantoin, ethotoin, metharbital, and methylphenylethylhydantoin in motor seizures.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:23-8, Jan-Feb 62

KAPILA K, ARORA RB: Anticonvulsant activity of procaine and its five congeners against experimentally induced convulsions. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:253-4, Apr 62

LANGE WE, LAZARUS RN, AMUNDSON ME: Substituted sulfonyl piperazines. J Pharm Sci 51:32-5, Jan 62

LAVECK GD, DE LA CRUZ F, THOMAS DB: Anticonvulsant properties of amino-oxyacetic acid: clinical studies.
J New Drugs 2:160-6, May-Jun 62

MASPES PE, INFUSO L, MIGLIORE A, MAROSSERO P, PAGNI CA: [The use of myanesin associated with metrazol as method of activation in electroencephalography]
Epilepsia (Amst) 2:318-35, Dec 61 (Fr)

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Effects of some drugs on the γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase and the succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase of rat brain. Jap J Pharmacol 11:37-45, Sep 61

PUECH J, ROBIN C, RICHET L, TETART A: [Effects of N-benzyl-β-chloropropionamide (Posedrine) on personality anomalies of epileptic subjects or subjects presenting disturbances of the EEG tracing] Presse Med 70:1015-6, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

PERRIMOND-TROUCHET R, RISPE R: [Verification, on man, of the protective power of the neutral fumarate of 2-(N-methyl-2-piperidyl)-3-indole hydrate or RP 7065 against convulsions induced by partially elevated oxygen pressure and research on a predisposing sign of the imminence of the crisis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:114-7, 1962 (Fr)

SPOERLEIN MT, ELLMAN AM: Facilitation of metrazol-induced seizures by iprondazid and betaphenylisopropylhydrazine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:193-9, Aug-Sep 61

SOREL L: Research on epileptic drugs. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:270-90, Sep 61

STERNIERI E, GIAROLI M: [Research on 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-4-metathiazanone-1-dioxide (WIN 4692 or Trancopal or chlormethazanone)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1154-8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

SUDAK FN, ESSMAN WB, HAMBURGH M: Anticonvulsive effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Exp Neurol 6:30-5, Jul 62

TAKAGI K, IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. V. Reversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:6-13, Jan 62 (Jap)

VOSS E, HASKELL AR, GARTENBERG L: Reduction of tetramine toxicity by sedatives and anticonvulsants.
J Pharm Sci 50:858-60, Oct 61

WOLF HH, SWINYARD EA, GOODMAN LS: Anticonvulsant properties of some N-substituted hydantoins. J Pharm Sci 51:74-6, Jan 62

ZAVODSKAIA IS: [Central effect on gastric wall dystrophy of medicinal substances] Farmakol Toksik 25:266-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

ABBOTT JA, SCHOLL ML, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC Jr: A report on the apparent anticonvulsant effect of hydroxyphenamate (Listica). Dis Nerv Syst 23:519-21, Sep 62

BLOM S: Trigeminal neuralgia: its treatment with a new anticonvulsant drug (G-32883). Lancet 1:839-40, 21 Apr 62

CARTER CH: A new muscle relaxant. Dis Nerv Syst 23:98-100, Feb 62

FRANTZEN E: An analysis of the results of treatment in epileptics under ambulatory supervision.
Epilepsia (Amster) 2:207-14, Jun 61

FINE RD, GAYLOR JB: [The use of phenylethylacetylurea in the treatment of epilepsy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:494-6, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

GOLDENSOHN ES, HARDIE J, BOREA ED: Ethosuximide in the treatment of epilepsy. JAMA 180:840-2, 9 Jun 62

GROH C: [On the therapy of recurrent epileptic absences. (Retropulsive petit mal, pyknolepsy)]
Wien Med Wschr 112:413-4, 26 May 62 (Ger)

HOLMDAHL MH, THOREN L: Tetanus in pregnancy. Report of a case of severe tetanus with survival of mother and child following tracheotomy and artificial respiration.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:339-41, 1 Aug 62

KURTZKE JF, GYLFE J: A new muscle relaxant in spasticity. Neurology (Minneap) 12:343-50, May 62

KOSAKA M, MORISADA H, KOBAYASHI J, FUJITA S: [Clinical experiences with Crampol, a new anti-convulsant]
Brain Nerve 14:335-40, Apr 62 (Jap)

LE VANN LJ: Chlordiazepoxide, a tranquillizer with anticonvulsant properties. Canad Med Ass J 86:123-5, 20 Jan 62

LANTERNIER J: [Apropos of a new anticonvulsant, α-ethyl-α-methylsuccinimide] Pediatrie 17:173-8, 1962 (Fr)

LIVINGSTON S, PAULI L, NAJMABADI A: Ethosuximide in the treatment of epilepsy. Preliminary report. JAMA 180:822-5, 9 Jun 62

MORI A, AKABANE A: [Treatment of epilepsy with P-3981 (Crampol), a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:323-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

MATTHES A, MALLMANN-MUEHLBERGER E: [Experiences in the treatment of petit mal epileptic seizures in childhood with methylethylsuccinimide (MBS)] Munch Med Wschr 104:1095-8, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

ANTICONVULSANTS

RABIN SD: [Some data on the therapy of epilepsy] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:410–5, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

TAEN S, GOTO Y, TOKUDA Y, ARAI S, SEKIBA K, NARITA S: [The experience with the antiepileptic "Pheneturide"] Brain Nerve 13:1009–13, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAEN S, GOTO Y, TOKUDA Y, ARAI S, SEKIBA K, NARITA S: [On the antiepileptic action of a new straight-chain compound 1-acetyl-3-phenylethylacetylurea (Crampol)] Brain Nerve 14:315–22, Apr 62 (Jap)

ULRICH J: [The conservative therapy of epilepsy] Praxis 51:62–7, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

VERGER P, LOISEAU P, ETCHEVERRY L, SERVILLE P: [Evolution of petit mal epilepsy as a function of therapy. Clinical and electroencephalographic elements of the prognosis] Sem Ther 38:310–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

WADA T, GOTO A, SAKURADA S: [Combined treatment with chloroquinoline diphosphate and anticonvulsants for refractory epilepsy; an approach to a new therapeutic method] Brain Nerve 13:919–24, Nov 61 (Jap)

WILKES E: General practitioners froum bemegride and the treatment of epilepsy. Practitioner 188:529–31, Apr 62

WADA T, GOTO A, YOSHIDA T: [Treatment of refractory epilepsy with P-3981 (Crampol), a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:329–33, Apr 62 (Jap)

WADA T, FUKUSHIMA Y: [Clinical experiences of TAE-13, a new anticonvulsive agent, glutarimide derivative] Brain Nerve 14:523–30, Jun 62 (Jap)

toxicology

BONERA E: [Megaloblastic anemia caused by anti-epileptic drugs] Gazz Med Ital 120:349–53, Sep 61 (It)

BENTON JW, TYNES B, REGISTER HB Jr, ALFORD C, HOLLEY HL: Systemic lupus erythematosus occurring during anticonvulsive drug therapy. JAMA 180:115–8, 14 Apr 62

DOIG A, STANTON JB: Megaloblastic anaemia during combined phensuximide and phenobarbitone therapy. Brit Med J 5258:998–9, 14 Oct 61

DRUSKIN MS, WALLEN MH, BONAGURA L: Anticonvulsant-associated megaloblastic anemia. Response to 25 microgm. of folic acid administered by mouth daily. New Eng J Med 267:483–5, 6 Sep 62

FRIEDEL B, LIMPP R: [Grand mal provocation in the treatment of petit mal in children with oxazolidines or succinimides and its therapeutic consequences] Z Kinderheilk 87:42–51, 1962 (Ger)

LUELLMANN H: [The side-effects of anti-epileptics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:858–73, Aug 62 (Ger)

MONNET P, GAUTHIER J, LANTERNIER J, LAMIT J: [2 cases of nephrotic syndrome in children treated with diones] Pediatrie 17:428–33, 1962 (Fr)

TOKORO Y: [Lymph-gland tumor caused by asticonvulsant drugs] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1027–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

VERGER P, SERVILLE F: [Nephrotic syndrome and trimethadione] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:29–31, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

see also ANALEPTICS
see also IMIPRAMINE
see also METHYLPHENIDATE
see also MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS
see also PIPRADROL

AKIMOTO H: [Recent psychopharmaca, with special reference to tranquilizers and antidepressive agents] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:265–78, Feb 62 (Jap)

MUSTALA O: [Psychomotor stimulants] Duodecim 78:665–6, 1962 (Fin)

pharmacology

ANGST J: A clinical analysis of the effects of tofranil in depression. Longitudinal and follow-up studies. Treatment of blood-relations. Psychopharmacologia 2:381–407, 19 Dec 61

ARRIGO A, COSI V, SAVOLDI F, TARTARA A: [Changes induced by amitryptyline in spontaneous and evoked cerebral electrical activity in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:621–4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

BENNETT JL, HAMILTON LD: Effects of chlorpromazine in combination with activating drugs on thyroid function tests. J Neuropsychiat 3:118–22, Nov–Dec 61

BENNETT IF: The constellation of depression: its treatment with nortriptyline. I. Criteria for true antidepressant activity. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:561–5, Jun 62

BOHDANECKY Z, BENESOVA O: [Effect of some derivatives of Amitryptyin on the EEG behavior in rabbits] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:216, 1962 (Cz)

BUSFIELD BL Jr, WECHSLER H: Salivation rate; a physiologic correlate of improvement in hospitalized depressed patients treated with three antidepressant medications. Psychosom Med 24:337–42, Jul–Aug 62

ETCHEPAREBORDA JC, MOSOVICH A: [Clinical applications of amitryptyline, MK-230, Electroencephalographic repercussions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:530–5, 2 Apr 62 (Sp)

GARATTINI S, GIACHETTI A, JORI A, PIERI L, VALZELLI L: Effect of imipramine, amitriptyline and their monomethyl derivatives on reserpine activity. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:509–14, Aug 62

HERR P, STEWART J, CHAREST MP: Tranquilizers and antidepressants: a pharmacological comparison. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:328–42, 1 Dec 61

HOLLIDAY AR, DEVERY WJ: Effects of drugs on the performance of a task by fatigued subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:5–15, Jan–Feb 62

KRONEBERG G, STOEPEL K: [On an effect of guanethidine on the skeletal musculature and on spinal cord reflexes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:36–43, 1962 (Ger)

MARRAZZI AS: Synaptic and behavioral correlates of psychotherapeutic and related drug actions. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:211–26, 13 Jan 62

METYSOVA J, METYS J, VOTAVA Z: [Pharmacological properties of new potential antidepressive agents] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:217–8, 1962 (Cz)

OVERALL JE, HOLLISTER LE, POKORNY AD, CASEY JF, KATZ G: Drug therapy in depressions. Controlled evaluation of imipramine, isocarboxazide, dextroamphetamine-amobarbital, and placebo. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:16–22, Jan–Feb 62

OPITZ K, LOESER A: [Decrease in the blood sugar-reducing effect of antidiabetic substances by neuroleptics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:105–6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The effect of guanethidine and bretylium on the liberation of pyrocatecholamines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:26–35, 1962 (Ger)

PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Action of imipramine and amitriptyline on cerebral monoamines as compared with chlorpromazine. Med Exp 6:165–8, 1962

RYALL RW: Effects of cocaine and antidepressant drugs on the nictitating membrane of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:339–57, Dec 61

SCOTT GT: Suppression of melanocyte dispersion in the frog by psychic energizers. Nature (Lond) 193:552–4, 10 Feb 62

SCHALLEK W, KUEHN A, JEW N: Effects of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and other psychotropic agents on the limbic system of the brain. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:303–14, 13 Jan 62

SABELLI HC, LEVIN JJ, TOMAN JE: [Cholinergic mechanisms and antidepressive agents] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:87–92, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

SABELLI HC, TOMAN JE: [Electrocardiographic effects of antidepressive agents] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:205–10, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

WERNER G: Clinical pharmacology of central stimulant and antidepressant drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:59–96, Jan–Feb 62

therapy

ABRAHAM G, PANAYOTOPOULOS D: [A new psycholeptic, amitryptyline (Tryptizol). Clinical trials] Praxis 51:677–80, 28 Jun 62 (Fr)

AIVAZIAN GH: Amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive states. Dis Nerv Syst 23:410–5, Jul 62

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of aminotriptyline (Ro 4-1575), a dibenzo-cycloheptadiene derivative, in depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):773–84, Nov 61 (Fr)

BARWIG M, NOVOTNY S, PLAVEC J, STEININGER E: [On the use of Amitriptyline in psychiatry] Wien Klin Wschr 74:135–8, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

BESENDORF H, STEINER FA, HUERLIMANN A: ["Laroxyl", a new antidepressant with sedative effects] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:244–6, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

BALNUS E: [On the objective evaluation of the effect of psychotropic drugs. Comparative pharmacopsychological studies with psychotropic substances on 23 depressed subjects] Med Exp 5:176–80, 1961 (Ger)

BURCHARD JM: [Clinical and psychiatric experiences with tryptizol] Nervenarzt 33:319–21, Jul 62 (Ger)

BENNET IF: The constellation of depression: its treatment with nortriptyline. II. Clinical evaluation of nortriptyline. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:59–68, Jul 62

BROGGI FS: Modified electro therapy versus anti-depressant drugs. J Maine Med Ass 53:219–2, Sep 62

BOLZANI L, SLIVAR G: [Clinical trial of amitryptyline in the treatment of the depressive syndrome] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:94–102, 1962 (Fr)

BENASSI P, MUNARINI D: [Observations on the activity of a new antidepressive drug: amitryptiline] Riv Sper Freniat 86:436–48, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CAMERON DE: Modern treatment of depressions. Postgrad Med 31:4–8, Jan 62

CHLOUPKOVA K, BOJANOVSKY J: [Our experiences with orphenadrin (disipal) in depression] Cesk Psychiat 57:407–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

CHESROW EJ, MUSCI JP, KAPLITZ SE, SABATINI R, LEVINE JM: Use of ethyltryptamine acetate in parkinsonism and senility with depressive states. Study of 65 cases. Geriatrics 17:137–41, Mar 62

CAFFEY EM, HOLLISTER LE, POLORNY AD, BENNETT JL: Tranquilizing and anti-depressant drugs. Med Bull Veterans Admin 6:18p., 12 Sep 60

DORFMAN W: The relative effectiveness of different antidepressants in masked depression. Psychosomatics 3:101–5, Mar–Apr 62

DIETSCH H: [Treatment of the female climacteric with Insidon. (Preliminary report)] Med Welt 14:771–3, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

DAXELMUELLER L: [Psychovegetative changes induced by Insidon in ambulant practice] Med Klin 57:932–4, 25 May 62 (Ger)

DUEGGELIN M: [Therapeutic experiences with Insidon in an internal practice] Praxis 51:795–7, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

DUNLOP E: Accelerating treatment in depressed patients with multiple antidepressant agents. Dis Nerv Syst 22:568–70, Oct 61

FAHY T: A preliminary study of amitriptyline in the treatment of depression. Amer J Psychiat 19:171–2, Aug 62

GOLDMAN MS: Experience with antidepressants in general practice. J Florida Med Ass 48:727–9, Feb 62

GOVER DM: Thioridazine and chlorprothixene in the management of anxiety in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:587–90, Apr 62

GSCHLACHT VE: [Ambulant treatment of depressive states with Laroxyl (Roche)] Praxis 51:657–60, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

GREENBLATT M, GROSSER GH, WECHSLER H: A comparative study of selected antidepressant medications and EST. Amer J Psychiat 119:144–53, Aug 62

GUZMAN ALEMAN V: [Some clinical observations with G-33040 (Insidon)] Medicina (Mex) 42:234–7, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

HARRER G: [Observations on the effects of amitryptyline ("Laroxyl" Roche) in depressive states] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:245–50, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAASE HJ: [Alteration of psychomotor activity in neuroleptic and antidepressive therapy] Nervenarzt 33:116–24, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAYASHI S: [To-day's psychiatry] J Jap Med Ass 47:553–70, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

HANKOFF LD, HELLER B, GALVIN JW: The setting in psychopharmacological treatment. Psychosomatics 3:201–8, May–Jun 62

HOSHINA Y, NOZAKI H, TAMIYA O: [The clinical effect of chlorprothixene on depressive states] Brain Nerve 14:519–22, Jun 62 (Jap)

HIRSCH W, HOLZAPFEL E: [Contribution to the therapy of psychovegetative disorders] Med Welt 25:1421–3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

IMPASTATO DJ: Effect of drug therapy on the frequency of EST. Amer J Psychother 16:387–96, Jul 62

JOST F, WEBER E: [Short and long term treatment of depressive syndromes with "Laroxyl" (amitriptyline)] Praxis 51:650–6, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

JUNKENITZ KW: [Insidon in general practice] Deutsch Med J 13:358–9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

JORDAN DM: Some practical aspects of the antidepressant drugs. Illinois Med J 120:219–21, Oct 61

KNOBEL M, ABRAMOVSKY H: [2-Dimethylaminoethanol in behavior disorders of childhood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:939–44, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

KENNEDY A: The use of anti-depressive drugs. J Ment Sci 107:989–93, Nov 61

KRISTOF FE, MACPHERSON AS, BROWN M: Clinical evaluation of a new antidepressant: G-33040. Amer J Psychiat 118:1134–5, Jun 62

KROGH I: [Tryptizol treatment of depressive states. Preliminary trials] Ugeskr Laeg 124:796–800, 25 May 62 (Dan)

KARABANOW O: Amitriptyline in depressive states. Appl Ther 4:638–41, Jul 62

LAMBERT PA, GUYOTAT J, CHARRIOT G: [Trimeprosprimine (RP-7162), a new antidepressive agent with sedative and tranquilizing properties] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):713–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

LESSE S: Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs. J Neuropsychiat 3:154–8, Jan–Feb 62

LASCELLES CF: Depression and its treatment. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:92–103

LESSE S: Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs. Amer J Psychother 16:407–23, Jul 62

MATSUMOTO Y, SASAKI S, YAMAGAMI R, ISHIKAWA T: [Clinical experiences with amitriptyline on depressive states] Brain Nerve 13:789, Oct 61 (Jap)

MELLER RL: Treatment of depression with combined drug therapy. Minnesota Med 45:24–6, Jan 62

MULLER D: 1. Nardil (phenelzine) as a potentiator of electroconvulsive therapy (E.C.T.). 2. A survey of outpatient E.C.T. J Ment Sci 107:994–6, Nov 61

MARCHAL G, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ROUSSELET J: [1st clinical trials of methylpentyl carbamate] Sem Ther 38:499–503, Jun 62 (Fr)

MASCIOCCHI A, MARINO A: [A new dibenzocycloheptadiene derivative (Laroxil) in the therapy of depressive syndromes] Riv Sper Freniat 86:399–435, 30 Jun 62 (It)

McCUSKER K, OTA KY, MICHAUX WW, KURLAND AA: N-(2,5-Dimethyl-1-pyrrolyl)isonicotinamide in the treatment of the inactive chronically psychotic patient. J New Drugs 2:232–8, Jul–Aug 62

Mental disease and mental drugs. 2. Drugs for tortured minds. Tranquilizers and antidepressants lead the way. Chem Engin News 40:92–100, 8 Oct 62

NEUMAN M: [Psychotonics (psycho-analeptics)] Praxis 50:1360–3, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

OLSON GW: Application of an objective method for measuring the action of "antidepressant" medications. Amer J Psychiat 118:1044–5, May 62

POELDINGER W: [Clinical experiences with the iminostilbene derivative, G 33040] Ther Umsch 19:34–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

PETRILOWITSCH N: [On differential therapy in depressive conditions] Med Welt 50:2657–66, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

PETRILOWITSCH N: [On the field of indications for thioridazine (Melleril-Sandoz) in the therapy of depressive states] Med Exp 5:247–54, 1961 (Ger)

PFEIFFER WM, BENTE D: [On the length of treatment in the medical therapy of depressions] Med Exp 5:280–4, 1961 (Ger)

POELDINGER W: [Predominant antidepressive effects of psychopharmaca in psychiatric and internal indications] Helv Med Acta 28:572–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

PROKUPEK J, VINAROVA M: [Role of psychopharmaca in the problem of suicide] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:26–7, May 61 (Cz)

PERILLO AE, GARCIA DE DE LA VILLA A: [Treatment of depressive states] Sem Med (B Air) 120:607, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

QUANDT J: ['Nil nocere.' Remarks on the current status of the treatment of depression] Muench Med Wschr 104:1186–9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

REICHMAN A, ZELLER WW: Pharmacotherapy of depressions. Georgetown Med Bull 15:205–13, Feb 62

ROSENBAUM M, GERSHON S: Experiences with a new antidepressant—amitriptyline. Med J Aust 49(1):321–5, 3 Mar 62

RAVN J: [Therapy of depression in general practice] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 40:165–79, May 62 (Dan)

ROSA J, BERNARD ME: [Preliminary study on a new antidepressive drug: amtryptilin HCl (MK-230)] Sem Med (B Air) 120:659–61, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

ROSSINI F, BERTUCELLI L, DI PIAZZA P: [Clinical experiences with amitryptyline: brief contribution to the therapy of depressive syndromes] Riv Sper Freniat 86:355–98, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SCHIELE BC: The selective use of antidepressive drugs in the treatment of depressive disorders. J Lancet 81:451–7, Nov 61

SCHMITT W, MEYER HH, QUADBECK G, VOGT J: [Pharmacotherapy of depressive psychoses with a new iminostilbene derivative] Med Klin 57:49–53, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER PB VILLA JL: [Trial of a new antidepressive drug: G 33040] Praxis 50:1378–81, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

SOOS S: [Medical aspects of treatment with Melipramin] Orv Hetil 103:310–2, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

A selective list of drugs used in psychiatry. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:3–36, Mar 62

SCHIELE BC: Newer drugs for mental illness. A review. JAMA 181:126–33, 14 Jul 62

SCHUFF B: [Use of a new antidepressive drug in gastroenterology] Dia Med 33:1942–4, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

SAKURAI T, NISHIZONO M: [Combined use of chlordiazepoxide (Contol) and isocarboxazid (Enermer) in depressive states] Brain Nerve 14:623–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

SUTTER JM: [New antidepressive medications] Algerie Med 66:391–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SETTEL E: Recognition and treatment of depression with amitriptyline. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1949–54, Oct 61

THALMANN R: [Treatment of depression with a new antidepressive drug, "Larexyl" (Roche)] Praxis 51:671–6, 28 Jun 62 (Ger)

UNAL G: [Some reflections on the new antidepressive medications] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:350–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

VENCOVSKY E, SEDIVEC V, PETEROVA E, BAUDIS P: [Preliminary clinical trials with chlorprothixeneme] Cesk Psychiat 57:406–7, Dec 61 (Cz)

VOLTERRA V: [Clinical trials of a new thymoleptic drug: RO 4-1575] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1293–310, 1961 (It)

VINAROVA M, NAHUNEK K, VENCOVSKY E, BAST ECKY J, HADLIK J: [Blind comparison of clinical effects of Imipramine and Propazepine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:227–8, 1962 (Cz)

VOJTECHOVSKY M: [On objective evaluation of specific effects of various antidepressive psychopharmaca in prolonged psychotherapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:231–2, 1962 (Cz)

VIDAL G, VIDAL B, VALERY B: [Clinical trials with Ro 4-1575] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):615–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

WURMSER L, FEER H: [Librium in psychiatric policlinics] Praxis 50:1366–7, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

WRIGHT F: [Amitrypcyline (MK-230) in rheumatology] Dia Med 34:797–800, 24 May 62 (Sp)

WINFIELD DL, AIVAZIAN GH: Effect of amitriptyline on the EEG, Dis Nerv Syst 23:517–8, Sep 62

toxicology

BROWN DD, WALDRON DH: An unusual reaction to tranylcypromine. Practitioner 189:83–6, Jul 62

FRANDSEN E: [Toxic amblyopia in treatment with anti-

JANSSON B, HOLMBERG MB: [Clinical trials with amitriptyline with special attention to the possible occurrence of toxic action on blood count and liver function] Svensk Lakartidn 59:392–404, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

MORCH R: [Various drug-induced delirium states] Ugeskr Laeg 124:614–5, 4 May 62 (Dan)

Psychic energizers can have depressing effects. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1–6, May-Jun

RAINE AC, THOMAS SF: Severe brain syndrome following phenelzine overdosage. Amer J Psychiat 119:372–3, Oct 62

ANTIDIABETICS

see also CARBUTAMIDE

see also INSULIN

see also TOLBUTAMIDE

ANDREEV D: [New oral antidiabetic drugs] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):109–12, 1961 (Bul)

BROOKSHER WR Jr: Oral hypoglycemic agents. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:424–30, Mar 62

BIBERGEIL H: [The importance of the initial criteria for the late results of sulfonylurea therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 17:397–400, 1 May 62 (Ger)

BOSHELL BR, BARRETT JC: Oral hypoglycemic agents. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:705–20, Sep–Oct 62

DULIN WE, SCHMIDT FL, BLANKS MC, LUND CH: Hypoglycemic activity of valeramide, 4-dimethylamino-N-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-, hydrochloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:721–4, Mar 62

HAYMAN DF, PETROW V, STEPHENSON O, THOMAS AJ: Hypoglycaemic agents. II. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:451–5, Jul 62

MULHOLLAND HB, OWEN JA Jr: Oral hypoglycemic agents. W Virginia Med J 58:79–83, Apr 62

METZLER WS: A review of oral hypoglycemic agents. Canad Med Ass J 87:346–9, 18 Aug 62

NAKAYAMA M: [Antidiabetics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:257–64, Feb 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, ANDO N, IKEDA Y, KOIZUMI M, SHIOYA A: [Studies on sulfonylures derivates. I. Synthesis and hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:191–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

PERRON YG, PINDELL MH, CRAST LB, CHENEY LC: Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of trifluoromethylated sulphonylureas. J Med Pharm Chem 4:41–9, 1 Jul 61

VILLALOBOS FR: The hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Marquette Med Rev 27:122–7, Mar 62

ZARA M, COHEN A: [Synthetic hypoglycemics] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:489–500, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

chemistry

CARDINI C, TUCCI BUCCI B: [Differential characteristics of 2 antidiabetic isomer compounds] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:676–9, 1961 (It)

CHAKRABARTI JK: Detection of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:414–6, Jul 62

DELACOUX E: [Antidiabetic chemotherapy (sulfonamides and biguanides). 1. Chemistry] Sem Ther 37:915–24, Dec 61 (Fr)

FREEDMAN L, BLITZ M, GUNSBERG E, ZAK S: Determination of phenformin in biologic fluids and tissues. J Lab Clin Med 58:662–6, Oct 61

HOLLAND GF, JAEGER DA, WAGNER RL, LAUBACH CD, McLAMORE WM, P'AN SY: Hypoglycemic activity in a series of 1-aryl-3-arylsulphonylureas. J Med Pharm Chem 3:99–110, 10 Jan 61

NITTA Y, ANDO N, IKEDA Y: [Studies on sulfonylurea derivatives. II. Disproportionation of 1-arylsulfinyl-3-alkylurea] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:967–71, Jul 62 (Jap)

PIGNARD P: [Spectrophotometric determination of N,N-dimethylbiguanide in blood and urine] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:325–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ZUBENKO VG, TURKEVICH MM: [Synthesis of azolidine derivatives with possible hypoglycemic properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):10–4, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

FAYMON JL, STEWART CJ, WICK AN: Metabolism of phenformin. Appl Ther 4:378–81, Apr 62

KLEINSORGE H, BERGMANN M: [Comparative research on the blood level and urinary excretion of peroral antidiabetics in persons with normal and diseased livers] Z Ges Inn Med 16:961–4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

LAPP C: [Antidiabetic sulfonamides, their storage and elimination] Sem Ther 37:801–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

WICK AN, FAYMON JL, STEWART CJ, CHRISTENSEN E: A gastric metabolite resulting from phenformin administration. Appl Ther 4:382–3, Apr 62

pharmacology

ANDREWS MM: Some effects of salicylate, chlorpropamide and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Metabolism 10:678–83, Sep 61

BRAND V von: [The effect of phenylethylbiguanide on fat metabolism of the liver] Arzneimittelforsch 11:739–42, Aug 61 (Ger)

BALASSE E: [Effect of phenethylbiguanide (DBI) on the fasting blood sugar and the glucide assimilation coefficient of the normal rat during chronic treatment] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:913–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

BELLENS R: [Contribution to the study of the mechanisms of action of hypoglycemic drugs] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38(Suppl 61):1–249, 1961 (Fr)

BRAHMACHARI HD, AUGUSTI KT: Orally effective hypoglycemic agents from plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:254–5, Apr 62

BUTTERFIELD WJ, WHICHELOW MJ: The hypoglycaemic action of phenformin. Effect of phenformin on glucose metabolism in peripheral tissues. Diabetes 11:281–6, Jul–Aug 62

BRAHMACHARI HD, AUGUSTI KT: Effects of orally effective hypoglycaemic agents from plants on alloxan diabetes. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:617, Sep 62

CLARKE DW: The action of DBI. Appl Ther 4:384–6, Apr 62

CRUZ A da: [Hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in vitro and phosphatase activity of the blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:205–6, 1962 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, BONESSI JV, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Leucine prolongation of tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia. Metabolism 11:556–61, Jun 62

DELACOUX E: [Antidiabetic chemotherapy (sulfonamides and biguanides). 2. Pharmacodynamics] Sem Ther 37:925–34, Dec 61 (Fr)

FITZGERALD MG, GADDIE R, MALINS JM, O'SULLIVAN DJ: Alcohol sensitivity in diabetics receiving chlorpropamide. Diabetes 11:40–3, Jan–Feb 62

FALCONE AB, MAO RL, SHRAGO E: A study of the action of hypoglycemia-producing biguanide and sulfonylurea compounds on oxidative phosphorylation. J Biol Chem 237:904–9, Mar 62

GENES SG, MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: The glycogen content in the liver and muscles of rats in relation to the time elapsed after administration of chlorpropamide and to the duration of fasting. Bull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:808–11, Dec 61

GUTSCHE H: [The effect of orally administered biguanide and sulfonylurea with reference to a test for latent diabetes mellitus] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1127–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

GARCIA-BLANCO J, ANTON V: [Hypoglycemic action of a new sulfonamide, in different doses, in normal dogs] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:137–44, Sep 61 (Sp)

GAARENSTROOM JH: [Methods of action of the oral antidiabetics] Ned T Geneesk 106:413–4, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, VARIYAR MC: Experimental studies on pituitary-diabetes. I. Inhibitory effect of a Ayurvedic anti-diabetic remedies on anterior pituitary extract induced hyperglycaemia in albino rats. Indian J Med Res 50:73–81, Jan 62

GENES SG, PLAVSKAIA AA, IURCHENKO MZ: [On the potentiating effect of the new sugar-reducing, perorally effective preparation chlorisopropamide] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:3–10, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GUPTA SS: Effect of some ayurvedic antidiabetic drugs on the body weight of rats treated with anterior pituitary extract. J Indian Med Ass 39:10–4, 1 Jul 62

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of chlorpropamide on the transfer of blood sugar into the brain tissue and posterior extremities] Bull Eksp Biol Med 54:53–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

KNICK B, RUCKES J, EMRICH K: [On the hepatotropic effects of arylsulfonylbutylurea derivatives] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:300–12, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

KRASNOVA AM: [The dynamics of bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with diabetes mellitus during treatment with preparations with hypoglycemic action] Probl Gemat 6:33–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

KALDOR A, POGATSA G: The direct hepatic action of oral hypoglycaemic agents. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:69–72, 1962

KRASNOVA AM: Dynamics of bone marrow hemopoiesis in patients with diabetes mellitus treated by hypoglycaemia-inducing drugs. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:538–41, 1961

KIM MH, HAHN SS, KIM EJ: [Effects of the some hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on the blood sugar levels in the normal persons] Korean J Intern Med 5:403–8, Jun 62 (Kor)

LARSEN JA, MADSEN J: Inhibition of ethanol metabolism by oral antidiabetics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:120–2, Jan 62

MACCANNELL KL: The pharmacology of oral hypoglycaemic agents. Manitoba Med Rev 41:584–7, Nov 61

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on spontaneous and glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1168–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Behavior of the blood glucagon in diabetic subjects under treatment with chlorpropamide] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:641–9, Oct 61 (It)

MELINI L, MORINI C, LOBODICE L, DI MARCO G: [Modifications of the serum lipoprotein picture in the course of prolonged treatment with arylsulfanylurea and with insulin. I. On the blood cholesterol] Riforma Med 75:1411–5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

MIHICH E, REGELSON W, ENGLANDER LS, COSTA G, SELAWRY O, HOLLAND JF: Hypoglycemic effects of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in animals and man. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:177–81, Feb 62

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on hepatic glycogenolysis and on the glycogenolytic effect of glucagon] Rev Iber Endocr 9:121–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Modification of the blood glucagon level by treatment with chlorpropamide in diabetic patients] Rev Iber Endocr 9:93–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

McMAHON FG, UPJOHN HL, CARPENTER OS, WRIGHT JB, OSTER HL, DULIN WE: The comparative pharmacology of a variety of hypoglycemic drugs. Curr Ther Res 4:330–43, Jun 62

OPITZ K, LOESER A: [Decrease in the blood sugar-reducing effect of antidiabetic substances by neuroleptics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:105–6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

OPITZ K: [Decrease of the blood sugar-decreasing effect of antidiabetic substances by reserpine] Klin Wschr 40:56–7, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

PALKOVITS M, HORN Z: [Histological changes in the endocrine glands under the influence of peroral antidiabetics] Endokrinologie 41:279–91, Sep 61 (Ger)

PROSKE G, OSTERLOH G, BECKMANN R, LAGLER F, MICHAEL G, MUECKTER H: [Animal experimental research on blood sugar-active biguanides]

ANTIDIABETICS

Arzneimittelforschung 12:314–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAUL SP, BOSE AN: Search for potent hypoglycaemic agents, II, Mode of action of synthetic hypoglycaemic agents (biguanides). Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:38–46, Jan 62

ROSE W, JAEHN C: [Studies on the effect of peroral antidiabetics in freeing sulfhydryl compounds] Arznei Forsch 15:1493–7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

RODARI T, MACCI G, SPECCHIA G: [The behavior of the blood insulin after administration of chlorpropamide in diabetic subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:625–31, Oct 61 (It)

RAMEL C, HOFSTETTER JR, BEZENCON J: [Liver and chlorpropamide; hepatic repercussions of prolonged treatments with chlorpropamide] Praxis 50:1375–6, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

RADDING RS, McHENRY JI, NEELY WB, LUMMIS FR Jr: Phenethylbiguanide: clinical experiences with timed-disintegration capsules in stable diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 11:404–10, Apr 62

RADDING RS, KERN LR, OWENS JC: Comparative pharmacology of the sulfonylureas. Metabolism 11:411–5, Apr 62

ROYER R, LAMARCHE M, DEBRY G: [Experimental study of the "antabuse effect" of chlorpropamide] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:305–7, 1962 (Fr)

SKAKUN NP, PASECHNIK IKh: [Effect of diaboral on bile-secretory processes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:487–91, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SOELING HD, ANDREU-KERN F, WERCHAU H, CREUTZFELDT W: [The effect of a combination of N 1-β-phenylethylbiguanide (DBI, W 32) with insulin and tolbutamide on the metabolism of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:1080–3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SELTZER HS: Quantitative effects of glucose, sulfonylureas, salicylate, and indole-3-acetic acid on the secretion of insulin activity into pancreatic venous blood. J Clin Invest 41:289–300, Feb 62

SANSONE M, MARINARI UM, DELL'OMODARME G: [Action on the blood sugar level of some new N,N'-bisubstituted urea derivatives] Gazz Med Ital 120:384–6, Oct 61 (It)

SCHNEIDER T: The oral anti-diabetic drugs. Med Dig (Bombay) 29:725–35, Dec 61

SHAFAR S: A trial of hypoglycaemic agents for weight increase in psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 108:371–2, May 62

SCHAEFER G, MEHNERT H: [Comparative studies on the effect of biguanide on glucose oxidation of epididymal fat in rats and subcutaneous fatty tissue in man] Klin Wschr 40:654–5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SIMKO V: [The effect of peroral antidiabetics on the blood count] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:561–4, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

TSANEV A, DASHEV G: [Experimental studies on thyroid changes under the influence of sulfanylurea preparations] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):35–40, 1961 (Bul)

TAKEUCHI S, TOBE M, SASAKI T: A new screening method for antidiabetics based on the intravenous glucose tolerance test in rabbits. Endocr Jap 8:247–58, Dec 61

TONSE U, ANANTHANARAYANAN KG, MHASALKAR MY, SHAH MH, DELIWALA CV: Hypoglycaemic activity of N-benzenesulphonyl-N'-iso-propylurea and N-benzenesulphonyl-N'-n-butylurea in experimental animals. Nature (Lond) 193:891, 3 Mar 62

TRUITT EB Jr, DURITZ G, MORGAN AM, PROUTY RW: Disulfiramlike actions produced by hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compounds. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:197–207, Jun 62

WELLER C, LINDER M: Continuous blood glucose measurements in diabetics given phenformin timed-disintegration capsules. Metabolism 10:669–77, Sep 61

WAHL M: [Anropos of the effects of hypoglycemic sulfonamides on the liver] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:131–3, 20–27 Feb 62 (Fr)

YABO R, D'ANNA L, FOGLIA VG: [Action of chlorpropamide on the experimental prediabetic period in the rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:163–9, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

ZAGURY D, DESPLACES A, SACQUET E, GHATA J: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and bacterial flora] Presse Med 70:929–30, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

therapy

ALTMAN S, REIDER I, LEWINBUK J, BRUNNER D: [Chlorpropamide therapy of diabetes. Follow-up of 190 patients] Harefuah 61:228–32, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

ALLEN GE, MONTGOMERY DA, WEAVER JA: [Dimethylbiguanide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:347–52, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ANDREEV D: [Sulfanylures sensitivity and its clinical significance in diabetes mellitus] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):47–54, 1961 (Bul)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, CHABOT J: [Therapeutic properties of dimethylbiguanide (LA-6023) in diabetes with ketonuria] Minerva Med 52:4328–32, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ARONFY AG: The use of DBI in diabetic children: case presentation and discussion. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:95–108, Apr 62

ABELOVE WA, ECHENIQUE R, HILLS AG: Clinical evaluation of a new hypoglycemic sulfonylurea, tolazamide. A preliminary report on its chlorinated analogue, azepinamide. Diabetes 11:216–21, May-Jun 62

AZERAD E: [The oral therapy of diabetes] Sem Ther 37:531–4, Jun 61 (Fr)

BIBERGEIL H: [A contribution to late results of sulfonylurea therapy] Med Klin 56:1786–91, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOGRALIK MV: [Are sulfanilamides indicated in the treatment of patients with severe (insulin-resistant) forms of diabetes mellitus?] Sovet Med 25:128–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

BALODIMOS MC, STIMSON WH, TANNER DC, REID JA, WILLIAMS RH: Cycloheptolamide and acetohexamide in therapy of diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 10:1063–73, Dec 61

BREIDAHL HD: Phenformin (phenethylbiguanide) in the treatment of diabetes mellitus: a preliminary report. Med J Aust 48(2):1041–3, 30 Dec 61

BARTA L: [Biguanidin preparations in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:1–9, Jan 62 (Hun)

BLOECH J, KOENIGSTEIN RP, LACKNER P, LENHARDT A, MAEHR G: [On the problem of controlling blood picture in the continuous treatment of diabetic patients with sulfonylurea preparations] Wien Klin Wschr 74:94–5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

BOWERS CY, PETTIT G, BORTZ W: The treatment of diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide. Southern Med J 55:189–92, Feb 62

Biguanides as oral hypoglycaemic agents. J Indian Med Ass 38:186–7, 16 Feb 62

BINGLE JP, HIGGINS FE, TUNBRIDGE RE: Outpatient assessment of oral hypoglycaemic drugs. Lancet 1:717–20, 7 Apr 62

BERTOLANI F: [Physiopathological considerations and practical trends in euglycemic and complementary drug therapy of late florid diabetes] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:299–338, 28 Feb 62 (It)

BERINGER A: [2 years of oral diabetes therapy with Sucrida Berna] Wien Med Wschr 112:275–7, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

BEREZIN FB: [On the problem of the use of hypoglycemic sulfonamides in the treatment of patients with schizophrenia, resistant to insulin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:598–600, 1962 (Rus)

BADER E: Maturity-onset diabetes treated with chlorpropamide. Western Med 3:172–6, May 62

BROWN GD, GABERT H: Long-term experience with DBI (phenformin). Appl Ther 4:451–7, May 62

BUTTERFIELD WJ: Modern treatment of diabetes mellitus. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:13–27

BRIGANTE JC, MEMBRIVES JR, ENRIORI CL: [Action of intravenous chlorpropamide] Prensa Med Argent 48:3345–8, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

BEGURISTAIN MA, GARDA EA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with oral hypoglycemic drugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:662–5, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

BEGURISTAIN MA, GARDA EA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemic drugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:749–55, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

CHHETRI MK, DE R: Clinical experience with chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. J Indian Med Ass 37:210–7, 1 Sep 61

CAMPOS CA: [Therapeutic results obtained with chloropropamide in diabetics. Its prolonged use in a series of 100 cases on 356 patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:1155–60, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

CARLSON LA, OSTMAN J: Effect of chlorpropamide treatment on serum lipid levels in diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:561–4, Nov 61

COCCONCELLI C: [Synthetic hypoglycemics in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics] Riv Sper Freniat 85:194–200, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CARTA Q, PUGLIESE F: [The treatment of diabetes with methexamide] Gazz Med Ital 120:373–81, Oct 61 (It)

CANTALUPPI GF: [Treatment of diabetes in pregnancy with hypoglycemic sulfonamides and possible repercussions on the fetus. (Clinico-experimental considerations)] Minerva Ginec 13:1188–91, 30 Nov 61 (It)

COHEN AM, SHAFRIR E: Comparison of free fatty acid and glucose response in diabetic patients treated with phenethylformamidinyliminourea HCL (DBI). Israel Med J 21:28–39, Jan-Feb 62

CONNER JF, MILLER BH: Clinical experience with oral hypoglycemic agents in an institutional group of elderly diabetics. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:467–72, Jun 62

CHOUDHURY AK, GANGULY P: Chlorpropamide therapy in diabetes mellitus with special reference to a case of haemochromatosis. Indian Med J 56:79–82, Apr 62

CRISTINI M: [Phenylethylbiguanide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:388–96, Dec 61 (It)

CERVANTES AMEZCUA A: [Oral hypoglycemic drugs] Prensa Med Mex 27:133–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

CONTE M: [Diuretics and hypoglycemic agents] Presse Med 70:815–7, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

DITURI B, MOSIER HD: Placebo-controlled study with phenformin (DBI) in diabetic children. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:939–41, Dec 61

DUNCAN LJ, SEATON DA: The treatment of diabetes mellitus with metformin. Brit J Clin Pract 16:129–32, Feb 62

DIMITRIJEVIC-SOKCIC M, LIBMAN E, STOJSIC S: [Our 1st experience with chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetus mellitus] Med Glas 16:80–3, Feb 62 (Ser)

DUBOIS P: [Chlorpropamide in the treatment of psoriasis] Clinique (Par) 57:225–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEROT M, CATELLIER C, PRUNIER P, TUTIN M: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and pregnancy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:426–31, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

DEUIL R, MORIN P, RONTEIX B: [The temporary hypoglycemic treatment of obese diabetics (100 cases)] Cah Rhône 76:363–9, May 62 (Fr)

DRURY MI, KEELAN D: Chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. J Irish Med Ass 51:3–6, Jul 62

DEBIEC B, KWIATKOWSKA M, MARGOLIS A: [Trials with oral therapy of juvenile diabetes with biguanide derivatives] Pediat Pol 37:359–70, Apr 62 (Pol)

EDLEN A: [Chlorpropamide in the treatment of secondary failure] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2192–4, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

FABRYKANT M, ASHE BI: Use of long-acting phenformin (DBI-TD) with insulin in insulin-dependent diabetes. Metabolism 10:684–8, Sep 61

FRAWLEY TF, SHELLEY TF: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XV. Assay of hypoglycemicemic agents in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:528–34, Jul-Aug 62

FRIEDMAN A: Hepatic function of diabetic patients on chlorpropamide. Med Ann DC 31:447–51, Aug 62

FRUGIS E: [Therapy of acne with hypoglycemic sulfonamides] G Ital Derm 103:211–9, May-Jun 62 (It)

GOODMAN JI: Oral hypoglycemic agents in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. A review of clinical experience with chlorpropamide, tolbutamide, and phenethylbiguanide. Ohio Med J 57:1245–51, Nov 61

GOADBY HK: Advances in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Trans Med Soc London 77:119–24, 1960–1

GUROL F, ADELSON SS, DEJANNEY NH, CHAPMAN PT: Oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetic patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:51–7, Jan 62

GOTTLIEB B, AULD WH: Metformin in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5279:680–2, 10 Mar 62

GOLD A: The influence of phenformin (DBI) on "prediabetes". Appl Ther 4:466–70, May 62

GARCIA F Sr: Plantisul preparations or antidiabetic preparations derived from Philippine plants. A synopsis. J Philipp Med Ass 36:836–42, Nov 60

HAMBSCH K, OTTO W: [Clinical evaluation of various test methods for the adaptation of diabetes mellitus to sulfonylurea preparations] Z Ges Inn Med 16:919–23, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

HADDEN DR, MONTGOMERY DA, WEAVER JA: Long-term experience with chlorpropamide in diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 11:91–5, Mar-Apr 62

HENDRICKX H, VAN USSEL E: [Diabetes treatment in general practice] Belg T Geneesk 18:658–74, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

HAUNZ EA: Diabetes mellitus. The "new look" in therapy. J Med Ass Alabama 32:65–75, Sep 62

JAKOBSON T: [The combination DBI-sulfonylurea derivative for diabetes mellitus] Nord Med 67:585–9, 3 May 62 (Sw)

JONCAS F: Combination of DBI with a sulfonylurea in diabetic therapy. Appl Ther 4:476–9, May 62

JARRETT RJ: Current therapeutics. 176. Oral hypoglycaemic drugs. Practitioner 189:226–9, Aug 62

JACKSON WP: Combined oral therapy in diabetes, sulphonylurea plus diguanide. S Afr Med J 36:727–9, 1 Sep 62

JACKSON WP: A primer on oral therapy in diabetes today. S Afr Med J 36:729–32, 1 Sep 62

KUTA A: [Peroral antidiabetic Tolucin-SPOFA in the treatment of juvenile verruca plana] Cesk Derm 36:396–400, Sep 61 (Cz)

KALDOR A: [Recent results of oral therapy in diabetes] Orv Hetil 102:2324–6, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

KHO W Jr, BRADLEY EJ: Clinical experience with chlorpropamide. J Florida Med Ass 48:718–21, Feb 62

KAMINSKY A, GAIDAMAK D, KAMINSKY CA: [Hypoglycemic agents in the local treatment of acne and seborrheic states] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:692–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

KILPATRICK JA, PALMER P: The use of oral diabetic drugs. New Zeal Med J 61:87–90, Feb 62

KRALL LP, BRADLEY RF: Long-term phenformin therapy for diabetes, with emphasis on the older patient. Geriatrics 17:337–44, May 62

KAKOS A, GRIGNON J, GRIGNON CE: [155 cases treated with oral hypoglycemics] Un Med Canada 91:547–8, May 62 (Fr)

KLOSTERMANN GF, MARSCH A: [Studies on the effectiveness of sulfonylurea derivatives in psoriasis vulgaris] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:348–54, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KORANYI A, HALMOS T, KOZMA G: [Experience with a biguanide derivative in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Orv Hetil 103:1029–32, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

LENHARDT A: [The current status of peroral diabetes therapy from experiences with 3000 diabetics] Wien Klin Wschr 73:698–702, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

LANCASTER VB: The use of oral hypoglycemic agents in the control of diabetes mellitus. J Mich Med Soc 60:1539–41, Dec 61

LINDER M, WELLER C, MACAULAY AI: Combined oral hypoglycemic therapy to improve control of diabetic patients unresponsive to single agents. New York J Med 62:337–41, 1 Feb 62

LIBERTI R, MIGLIORE A: [Chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Minerva Med 52:4029–36, 21 Nov 61 (It)

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M, GUNTZ F, GATTO L: [35 cases of diabetes mellitus treated with chlorpropamide] Algerie Med 65:925–35, Dec 61 (Fr)

LASZLO B, BRUCKNER P: [On the effects of sulfonylurea derivatives on the course of acute viral hepatitis] Munch Med Wschr 104:226–34, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEBOA PE, CASTEL-BRANCO N, MARQUES MM, ARROBAS MJ, FERREIRA FM, BARROS Q: [Treatment of diabetes in the adult with phenformin (DBI). 202 cases treated in an ambulatory therapeutic trial in the course of 3 years] J Med (Porto) 47:845–58, 14 Apr 62 (Por)

LISBOA PE, CASTEL-BRANCO N, MARQUES MM sa, AROBAS MJ, FERREIRA FM, BARROS Q: [Treatment of diabetes in the adult with phenformin (DBI). 202 cases treated in an ambulatory therapeutic trial in a 3-year period] J Med (Porto) 47:914–24 concl, 21 Apr 62 (Por)

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M, GUNTZ F, GATTO: [The mixed oral treatment of diabetes mellitus. Experience with 34 cases] Algerie Med 66:189–94, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEUTIGER H: [New indications for sulfonylureas?] Med Welt 33:1698–1700, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

MARBLE A: Treatment of diabetes with especial reference to the oral hypoglycemic agents. J Med Ass Alabama 31:93–101, Oct 61

MARBLE A: Critique of the therapeutic usefulness of the oral agents in diabetes. Amer J Med 31:919–30, Dec 61

McGREGOR CC, PRIEST RG: Chlorpropamide in Parkinsonism. Brit Med J 5271:114, 13 Jan 62

MEHTA BJ, KOTHARI GJ: New oral hypoglycaemic agents in non-hormonal therapy of diabetes mellitus. J Indian Med Ass 37:549–56, 1 Dec 61

MAHA GE, KIRTLEY WR, ROOT MA, ANDERSON RC: Acetohexamide. Preliminary report on a new oral hypoglycemic agent. Diabetes 11:83–90, Mar–Apr 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [The place of glyhexylamide in the oral treatment of diabetes] Rev Med Nancy 87:181–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

MUNTONI S: [Treatment of diabetes with N,N-dimethylbiguanide] Minerva Med 53:891–5, 24 Mar 62 (It)

McKENDRY JB: Four years of DBI therapy. Appl Ther 4:458–65, May 62

MOLNAR GD, STRIEBEL JL, GOETZ FC, McGUCKIN WF: On the use of phenformin to reduce high insulin requirements in diabetes mellitus. Proc Mayo Clin 37:455–65, 29 Aug 62

NAHUM A: [Chlorpropamide-insulin association in the treatment of sulfonamido-resistant diabetes] Diabete 9:341–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

NEUMAN M: [Recent achievements in the therapy of diabetes with oral hypoglycemic agents] Ther Umsch 19:114–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

NABARRO JD: Oral hypoglycaemic agents. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:277–93

OHNO T: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of antidiabetic sulfonyl-urea] Folia Endocr Jap 37:869–95, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

OAKLEY WG: Advances in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Trans Med Soc London 77:113–9, 1960–1

OWEN JA Jr: Clinical evaluation of acetohexamide in treatment of diabetes. Metabolism 11:475–81, May 62

PLAUCHU: [The oral treatment of diabetes] J Med Lyon 42:1925–34, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

POLOSA P: [Chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Riforma Med 76:124–9, 3 Feb 62 (It)

PIRART J, RUTMAN S: [A new oral antidiabetic: N,N-dimethylbiguanide. Therapeutic trials alternated with a placebo and a sulfonamide] Acta Clin Belg 16:575–89, 1961 (Fr)

RAUL HASS J, FISCHBERG D: [Clinical experience with chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Dia Med 33:2017–8, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

ROSENKRANZ A: [Long-term results of combined insulin-biguanide therapy in diabetes mellitus in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 73:758–61, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Behavior of the double venous hyperglycemia test in diabetic subjects after prolonged treatment with chlorpropamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1169–71, 15 Dec 61 (It)

RASHEV M, ZOGRAFSKI B: [Treatment of diabetes with sulfonylurea preparations] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:15–40, 1961 (Bul)

REN G de, MEYER D, SIMON G: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and heparin in the treatment of diabetic pulmonary tuberculous patients] Concours Med 84:965–71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROMANCHENKO NL, MAKHMUDOV AIa: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with Diabaral and the state of nutrition in the clinics of Tashkent Medical Institute] Med Zh Uzbek 3:31–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

ROSTOMOVA LT: [On hematopoiesis in diabetes mellitus and its relation to treatment with sulfanilamide preparations] Ter Arkh 34:66–70, May 62 (Rus)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:554–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

RECORDIER AM, JOUVE G, INGLESAKIS A: [Oral treatment of diabetes by chlorpropamide] Diabete 10:209–15, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ Y RODRIGUEZ R: [New compounds for the oral treatment of diabetes. Study with slowly-disintegrating capsules of phenformin. Combinations of sulfonylurea and phenformin] Prensa Med Mex 27:139–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SINGER DL, STEWART RC, HURWITZ D: Chlorpropamide in patients on high insulin dosage. New Engl J Med 265:823–6, 26 Oct 61

SAUER H: [Biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus] Fortschr Med 79:605–6, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

SEIGE K, LUSCHNITZ E, DIECKMANN B, HARTMANN H, MATZKOWSKI H: [Oral diabetes therapy] Ther Umsch 18:484–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

STROBEL M: [Short clinical report on Sucrida Berna] Ther Umsch 18:489–90, Dec 61 (Ger)

STOWERS JM, BEWSHER PD: The long-term use of sulphonylureas in diabetes mellitus. Lancet 1:122–5, 20 Jan 62

SADOW HS, BAXTER N, TELLER FF: Phenformin hydrochloride. A biased but informed review. Maryland Med J 11:76–90, Feb 62

SADOW HS: Mechanistic basis for the selection of hypoglycemic therapies. Appl Ther 4:369–77, Apr 62

SEGRE EJ: Diabetes mellitus with insulin resistance: report of a case successfully treated with tolbutamide. Metabolism 11:562–5, Jun 62

SCHOEPFLING K: [Oral antidiabetics] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:269–85, Apr 62 (Ger)

STONE DB: A rationale for the use of insulin and hypoglycemic drugs in diabetes. J Iowa Med Soc 52:525–30, Aug 62

TASAKA S, ODA M, OKA H, KANEKO T, TAKEUCHI M: [N-N-Dimethylbiguanide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2160–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TOLSTOI E, GOLDNER MG, KLEINER IS, NORTON WS 2d, POMERANZE J: The use of oral hypoglycemic agents. Bull NY Acad Med 38:323–47, May 62

TSAPOGAS MJ, COTTON LT, FLUTE PT, MURRAY JG: The effects of chlorpropamide on intermittent claudication and fibrinolysis. Lancet 1:1213–5, 9 Jun 62

VAISSMAN I, DANTAS A, SILVA IV da: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rev Bras Med 16:567–81, Aug 59 (Por)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, TEITELBAUM M: [Oral hypoglycemic agents in the treatment of fatty diabetes] Therapie (Par) 16:767–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

VACHON M: [Insulins and hypoglycemics in the treatment of diabetes] Laval Med 33:355–64, May 62 (Fr)

VIL'NIANSKII LI, MASLENNIKOVA NK: [The use of sulfanilamide substitutes for insulin in diabetes mellitus complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:74–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

WEST KM, TOPHOJ E: Effect of unrestricted diet on diabetes during therapy with chlorpropamide. Metabolism 10:689–94, Sep 61

WALKER G: Oral hypoglycaemic drugs. Med World (Lond) 95:459–63, Dec 61

WHITEHOUSE FW, LOWRIE WL: A new oral hypoglycemic agent. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:528–9, Dec 61

WAJCHENBERG BL, GELMAN A, PEREIRA VG, SHNAIDER J, MATTAR E, MELO EH, CINTRA AB, LEMOS M: [Studies with oral hypoglycemic agents. III. Clinical experience with the prolonged use of chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rev Paul Med 60:210–9, Mar 62 (Por)

WELLER C, DONESA A, LINDER M: Evaluation of duration of action and clinical effectiveness of acetohexamide. Metabolism 11:551–5, Jun 62

WILANSKY DL, HAHN I, SCHUCHER R: Experience in the treatment of diabetes mellitus with phenformin (1957–1962). Appl Ther 4:471–5, May 62

WALKER RS: The biguanides in treatment of the older diabetic patient. Geriatrics 17:592–5, Sep 62

toxicology

ALPERT S: Perforated peptic ulcer complicating sulfonylurea therapy. New York J Med 62:2244–5, 1 Jul 62

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAERGESTAD O: [Thrombocytopenia after treatment with metahexamide and chlorpropamide] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1037–8, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

BECKER V, BRODEHL J, BURCK HC, SCHAEFER G: [Nesocytotropic effect in vitro. (Pancreatic islet cell lesions in the isolated organ)] Klin Wschr 40:793–6, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

CHIGIRINSKII AN, KRYLOV AA: [On the problem of the effect of sulfanilamides on the blood system] Probl Gemat 7:47–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

ENNEKING JA: [Hypoglycemia caused by an oral antidiabetic] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1525–7, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

HITSELBERGER JF, FOSNAUGH RP: Photosensitivity due to chlorpropamide. JAMA 180:62–3, 7 Apr 62

INCE WE: A case of peripheral neuropathy following chlorpropamide. Brit J Clin Pract 16:607–8, Sep 62

JENNY M, MARTIN R, VEYRAT R: [Hypoglycemic coma caused by chlorpropramide] Praxis 50:1005–7, 28 Sep 61 (Fr)

KAEDING A, SCHMIDT G: [Hematological side-effects of oral diabetes therapy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:58–61, 1961 (Ger)

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, ROYER R: [The vasomotor syndrome caused by hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Diabete 10:151–5, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

LEMOS GARCIA M, ATLAS J, PRESS L: [Therapy with N-(2-phenylethyl)-biguanide, its effect on hepatic humoral semeiology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1886–90, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

MUCCI A, LUCCHI R, VENTURA E, DI MARCO G, LOIODICE L, NAVA C: [Clinical and experimental research on the presumed hepatotoxicity of hypoglycemic agents active by the oral route] G Clin Med 42:1167–209, Oct 61 (It)

MUCCI A, DI MARCO G, LUCCHI R: [The hepatotoxicity of methahexamide] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:553–74, 31 Mar 62 (It)

McCOLL JD, SACRA P: Alteration in toxicity and action of hypoglycemic agents in the rat by sex hormones. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:631–7, Sep 62

NATALE P: [2 cases of severe hypoglycemic crises caused by synthetic antidiabetics] Minerva Med 52:4137–8, 28 Nov 61 (It)

PUTELAT R, BOUHEY J, LACROIX M, VEILLET J: [A case of hypoglycemic coma due to chlorpropamide. Considerations on the use of hypoglycemic sulfamides in paradiabetic conditions and in non-diabetic diseases] J Med Lyon 43:265–70, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

STOCCHI F, MASTRILLI B: [Contribution to the study of jaundice caused by intrahepatic cholestasis of drug origin: forms of chlorpropamide and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:925–32, 31 May 62 (It)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Repercussions of some hypoglycemic agents on pregnancy and fetal development in the rat] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:141–9, 1962 (Fr)

WHITE LL: Fatal marrow aplasia during chlorpropamide therapy. Brit Med J 5279:691, 10 Mar 62

Antidiuretic Hormone see VASOPRESSIN

ANTIEMETICS

NELEMANS FA: [Various preliminary pharmacological considerations on thioproperazine] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:1–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

antagonists

FOERSTER W, KUNZE M: [The effect of iproniazid on the antiemetic action of Rauwolfia alkaloids, tetrabenazine and chlorpromazine] Acta Biol Med German 8:453–63, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOYD EM: Fever and susceptibility to vomiting. Canad Med Ass J 87:179–82, 28 Jul 62

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Pharmacological study of a neuroleptic phenothiazine, thiethylperazine or GS 95 (Torecan). III. Anti-emetic action. General discussion] Med Exp (Basel) 6:320–6, 1962 (Fr)

DOBKIN AB, WOODWORTH H, ISRAEL JS: The antisialogogue effect of hydroxyzine, thiethylperazine, and n'-p-chloro-benzylhydryl-n'-methyl homopiperazine (SA 97). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:234–8, May 62

GOETHE H: [On the experimental testing of the antiemetic effect of a new thipendyl compound] Arzneimittelforschung 12:321–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

NICHOLL RM, MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XI. Two non-phenothiazine anti-emetics: cyclizine and trimethobenzamide. Brit J Anaesth 34:287–9, May 62

WANG HH: Cardiovascular action of trimethobenzamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:366–72, Dec 61

WYANT GM: A comparative study of eleven anti-emetic drugs in dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:399–407, Sep 62

ZAKIROV UB: [Antiemetic and sedative effects of metarazine] Farmakol Toksikol 24:422–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

therapy

ALEXANDER CH: Control of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy with rimethobenzamide and pyridoxine. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:35–7, Feb 62

BRESLOW S, BELAPSKY HA, SHANGOLD JE, HIRSCH LM, STAHL MB: Antiemetic effect of trimethobenzamide in pregnant patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2153–5, Nov 61

BLATCHFORD E, ROBERTS H: Intravenous trifluoperazine (Stelazine) as a postoperative anti-emetic. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:347–52, Jul 62

COPPOLINO CA, WALLACE G: Trimethobenzamide antiemetic in immediate postoperative period. Double-blind study in 2,000 cases. JAMA 180:326–8, 28 Apr 62

DORNAUS W: New antiemetic "Tigan". Appl Ther 4:265–8, Mar 62

DIGGORY PL, TOMKINSON JS: Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. A trial of meclozine dihydrochloride with and without pyridoxine. Lancet 2:370–2, 25 Aug 62

GILLESPIE CH: Antiemetic properties of fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Amer Surg 28:595–9, Sep 62

HUTTON M: The use of metaspaz in primary dysmenorrhea. Appl Ther 4:552–4, Jun 62

JAQUENOUD P: [Clinical trials of the antiemetic activity of Ro 2-9578] Agressologie 2:401–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

KOLODNY AL, SHANE S: Trimethobenzamide. Intravenous use as an antiemetic in surgical patients. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:775–7, Nov 61

MISHLER JE, HARLEY RD: An evaluation of three ataractic and antiemetic agents for intra-ocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:844–9, Dec 61

OUELLETTE RD: Control of postoperative nausea and vomiting with trimethobenzamide. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:148–53, Mar–Apr 62

PRETORIUS HM, QUINLAN DK: Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. A report of a new drug trimethobenzamide (Tigan). S Afr Med J 35:1090, 23 Dec 61

RASARIO GM: [On a new phenothiazine derivative with antiemetic and antivertiginous activity] Riforma Med 76:99–101, 27 Jan 62 (It)

ANTIEMETICS

SIMONSEN LE, VANDEWATER SL: Postoperative vomiting: a review and present status of treatment. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:51–60, Jan 62

SPARKS RD, BROWNE DC, FERRANS VJ: Thiethylperazine: effect on postoperative vomiting and localization in the central nervous system by fluorescence technics. Amer J Gastroent 37:404–14, Apr 62

SKLAROFF DM, KARAYANNIS N: Irradiation syndrome controlled with meclizine and pyridoxine in combination. Curr Ther Res 4:324–6, Jun 62

SCHLICH R, CLARK D, EVENSON E: Intravenous use of a specific antiemetic in surgical patients. Illinois Med J 121:644–7, Jun 62

STERN FH: Dizziness in the aged. Med Times 90:871–3, Aug 62

TAYLOR C, GARDIER RW, STOELTING VK, DALLAS ME: Clinical investigation of a new phenothiazine compound, methdilazine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:593–8, Sep–Oct 62

WOLFSON B, TORRES–KAY M, FOLDES FF: Investigation of the usefulness of trimethobenzamide (Tigan) for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:172–7, Mar–Apr 62

WALETZKO W: [On the pathophysiology and therapy of vomiting. Experiences with Pervertral, a new substance of the thipendyl group] Muench Med Wschr 104:688–90, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

WOYTON J, SWARD J: [Results of the treatment of persistent vomiting with Tigan and Theadryl] Pol Tyg Lek 17:555–8, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

Antifibrillatory Agents see MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see also AGGLUTINATION
see also ANTIBODIES
see also ANTIGENS
see also COMPLEMENT
see also HEMAGGLUTINATION
see also HEMOLYSIS
see also SERODIAGNOSIS

ARCHER GT: The immediate and delayed skin reaction. Aust J Derm 6:5–9, Jun 61

ATCHLEY WA: An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigens reacting with lupus serum. Arthritis Rheum 4:471–9, Oct 61

ARDRY R: [Research on anti–tissue antibodies. V. Optimal conditions for use of agar gel double diffusion] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:25–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

[Autoimmunization. A possible mechanism of textural lesions. I. Theoretical and experimental aspects] Prensa Med Argent 48:2935–40 contd, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

ANDERSON WF, GILL TJ 3d: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. V. A simple colorimetric reaction for determining gamma globulin content in antigen–antibody precipitates. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:558–62, 23 Apr 62

ANACKER RL, LACKMAN DB, PICKENS EG, RIBI E: Antigenic and skin–reactive properties of fractions of Coxiella burnetii. J Immun 89:145–53, Jul 62

ARDRY R, COURTIN A, MICHON J: [Research on anti–tissue antibodies. The immunological tolerance to tissue antigens] Ann Pharm Franc 20:426–35, May 62 (Fr)

BARRAL P, HUGONNIER R, MAGNARD P, ROYER J: [Treatment of certain ocular disorders: heterophoria, insufficiency of convergence, by the serum "B" fraction] Rev Path Gen 61:799–809, Jun 61 (Fr)

BROBERGER O: Studies of the immunological relationship between the antigens from different organs in human ulcerative colitis. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:577–80, Nov 61

BER A, DIVSHONY S: [Immunological reactions induced by ovarian tissue] Harefuah 61:85–9, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

BURNET FM: The cellular basis of immunology. Jap J Bact 16:620–9, Aug 61

BERTHAUX P: [Critical study of diseases caused by auto–antibodies] Sem Hop Paris 38:89–96, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

BERENBAUM MC, KITCH GM, COPE WA: Spurious 'auto–immune' reactions in gel–diffusion plates. Nature (Lond) 193:81–2, 6 Jan 62

BUCHANAN WW, CROOKS J, KOUTRAS DA, MELROSE AG, GOUDIE RB: The association of auto–immune thyroiditis and cirrhosis of the liver. Scot Med J 7:22–6, Jan 62

BLACK MM, LILLICK LC, CHABON A: The use of circular paper chromatography for visualizing precipitin reactions. Amer J Clin Path 37:159–61, Feb 62

BRONDZ BD: A study of the correlation between minimal sensitizing and booster doses of the tissue and serum antigens under different conditions of sensitization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:944–7, Feb 62

BENKO A: [Homologous transplantation; auto–aggression in the pathogenesis of homologous transplantation diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1388–93, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BRODY J: Reactivity of red cell eluates and serums in patients with acquired hemolytic anemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Clin Invest 41:471–9, Mar 62

BARRETT JT: Rheumatic fever serology with heart tissue. Missouri Med 59:510–2, Jun 62

BASCH RS, STETSON CA: The relationship between hemagglutinogens and histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:83–94, 3 May 62

BOGDEN AE, APTEKMAN PM: Histocompatibility antigens and hemagglutinogens in the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:43–56, 3 May 62

BERGQUIST G, NILZEN A: [Viewpoints on skin testing with bacterial vaccins in asthma and eczema (Besnier's prurigo)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:117–21, 1961 (Ger)

BOYSE EA, OLD LJ, THOMAS G: A report on some observations with a simplified cytotoxic test. Transplant Bull 29:63–7, Apr 62

BOYDEN SV, SORKIN E: Effect of neonatal injections of protein on the immune response to protein–hapten complexes. Immunology 5:370–7, May 62

BOLLET AJ, DAVIS JS 4th, HURT JO: Lack of species specificity of antibody to an enzyme. J Exp Med 116:109–18, 1 Jul 62

BLUMER H, RICHTER M, CUA–LIM F, ROSE B: Precipitating and non precipitating antibodies in the primary and secondary immune responses. Rate of decline, anaphylaxis–sensitizing capacity, and the effect of cortisone. J Immun 88:669–78, May 62

BLAKEMORE WS, McKENNA JM: Antibodies reactive with antigens derived from HeLa and J111 in patients with malignancies. Surgery 52:213–9, Jul 62

BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP, SALTER R: Isoleuko–agglutinins as a complication of repeated blood transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 87:16–20, 7 Jul 62

BERG C van den, OORT J, RIJSSEL TG van: Fluorescent protein tracer studies in allergic reactions. II. The fate of fluorescent antigen in reversed Arthus reactions and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea–pig skin. Immunology 5:389–98, May 62

BENKO A: [Autoaggression in pathogenetic reflexion of transplantation diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:453–6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BOZZOLA CJ: [The phenomenon of autosensitivity. General considerations and its role in the pathogenesis of various diseases. Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:322–8, Jul 62 (Sp)

BEDDINGFIELD ET Jr: Problems of immunologic disorders and hypersensitivity as related to general practice. Southern Med J 55:888–90, Sep 62

BRITO T de, CASTRO–RM, SAMPAIO SA: Histopathology of the sporotrichin skin test. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:121–31, 1962

BARDOS V, ADAMCOVA J, SEFCOVICOVA L, CERVENKA J: [Antibodies neutralizing Tahyna virus in different age groups of inhabitants in an area with mass prevalence of mosquitoes] Cesk Epidem 11:238–41, Jul 62 (Cz)

BRUCE B, CINADER B, PERCY J: A non–specific depressant effect on the immunological response. Canad J Biochem 40:1353–8, Oct 62

BIGUET J, TRAN VAN KY P, CAPRON A, FRUIT J: [Immunochemical analysis of the soluble antigenic fractions of Aspergillus fumigatus. Order of appearance of experimental antibodies in rabbits; comparison of the latter with human natural antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3768–70, 21 May 62 (Fr)

BENAS A: Similarity between theories of rhythmic precipitations of crystalloids and specific proteins. Nature (London) 195:1194, 22 Sep 62

CROWLE AJ, LUEKER DC: Antigen–antibody precipitation contrasted in gels of high and physiological salt concentrations. Nature (Lond) 192:50–2, 7 Oct 61

CUTINELLI C: [Current views on the biosynthesis of antibodies] Recenti Progr Med 30:28–46, Jan 61 (It)

CHASE MW: The preparation and standardization of Kveim testing antigen. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:86–8, Nov 61

CAMPBELL DH, GARVEY JS: The fate of foreign antigen and speculations as to its role in immune mechanisms. Lab Invest 10:1126–50, Nov–Dec 61

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM: [Direct histoimmunological method for the demonstration of the antigen–antibody reaction at the tissue level] G Clin Med 42:799–805, Jul 61 (It)

CEBRA JJ, GIVOL D, KATCHALSKI E: Soluble complexes of antigen and antibody fragments. J Biol Chem 237:751–9, Mar 62

COHEN G, ALLTON WH Jr: Iso–immunization in the rabbit with antibody–coated erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 193:990–2, 10 Mar 62

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: [Effects of a previous anaphylactic shock and of treatment with polyvinylpyrrolidone on the anaphylactic reaction in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 53:781–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CAVE BONDI G, LENZINI A: [Clinico–statistical observations on comparative intradermoreactions with typhus, brucellar and tubercular antigens] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:17–21, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CARLSTROM G, BRODY S: Determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin by complement–fixation. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:237–40, 1962

CAPALBO EE, MAKINODAN T, GUDE WD: Fate of H3–thymidine–labeled spleen cells in in vivo cultures during secondary antibody response. J Immun 89:1–7, Jul 62

CONNELL JT, SHERMAN WB, MYERS PA: Antibody studies in constitutional reactions resulting from injections of ragweed pollen extract. J Allergy 33:365–77, Jul–Aug 62

DUTTON RW: Importance of cell division for antibody production in an in vitro system. Nature (Lond) 192:462–3, 4 Nov 61

DE TEYSSIE AR: [Immuno–fluorescence and its applications] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1975–7, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

DECARVALHO S, RAND HJ: Effects of iso– and hetero–antibodies against specific antigens of the transplantable Novikoff hepatoma of the rat (solid form). Nature (Lond) 193:950–2, 10 Mar 62

D'ANTONA N, FUMAROLA D: [Problems connected with immunity tolerance] Aggiorn Mal Infez 7:257–64, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DONIACH D, ROITT IM: Auto–antibodies in disease. Ann Rev Med 13:213–40, 1962

DANIEL TM, SCHNEIDER GW: Positive Kveim tests in patients without sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:98–9, Jul 62

DRESSER DW: Specific inhibition of antibody production. II. Paralysis induced in adult mice by small quantities of protein antigen. Immunology 5:378–88, May 62

DUTTON RW, PEARCE JD: A survey of the effect of metabolic antagonists on the synthesis of antibody in an in vitro system. Immunology 5:414–23, May 62

ENGELFRIET CP, LOGHEM JJ van Jr: [Immunological techniques for the detection of the L.E. factor and leukocyte antibodies] Ned T Geneesk 105:1779–86, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

ENDERS–RUCKLE G, SIEGERT R: [Viral excretion and antibody formation after use of a live trivalent poliomyelitis vaccine (Cox–Ledsrie)] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1999–2008, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

EASTON JM, GOLDBERG B, GREEN H: Immune cytolysis: electron microscopic localization of cellular antigens with ferritin–antibody conjugates. J Exp Med 115:275–88, 1 Jan 62

ESPMARK A, FAGRAEUS A: Detection of antigens in tissue culture with the aid of mixed hemadsorption. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:258–62, 1962

FINGER H: [So–called vaccinal rabies] Klin Wschr 39:1112–6, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

FULTHORPE AJ, ROITT IM, DONIACH D, COUCHMAN K: A stable sheep cell preparation for detecting thyroglobulin auto–antibodies and its clinical applications. J Clin Path 14:654–60, Nov 61

FISHERMAN EW: Induction of immediate cutaneous reactivity to an antigen (Ascaris) in cancerous and noncancerous individuals. J Allergy 33:12–7, Jan–Feb 62

FULTHORPE AJ: Multiple diphtheria antigen–antibody systems investigated by passive haemagglutination techniques and other methods. Immunology 5:30–45, Jan 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM: [Immunofluorescence, its importance in cardiology] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:15–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Symposium on diseases caused by auto–immunization. General considerations] Gac Med Mex 92:265–7, Apr 62 (Sp)

FEINBERG JG: 'Microspot' test applied to cellulose acetate membranes. Nature (Lond) 194:307–8, 21 Apr 62

FEINBERG SM, BECKER RJ, SLAVIN RG, FEINBERG AR, SPARKS DB: The sensitizing effects of emulsified pollen antigens in atopic subjects naturally sensitive to an unrelated antigen. I Allergy 33:285–94, Jul–Aug 62

FINKEL' II: [On the immunomorphology of some endocrine glands] Arkh Pat 24(6):53–60, 1962 (Rus)

FAZIO M, CALCIATI A: [Transfer of antibodies of the delayed tuberculin type in lymphogranuloma] Minerva Med 53:2394–7, 18 Aug 62 (It)

GIACOVAZZO M, DE SANTIS R, MANNO G, IPPOLITO A: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. The antibody response in endocrine diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:245–55, Apr 61 (It)

GHENDON YZ: Study of the association between the composition of the serum protein fractions and antibody formation in monkeys immunized with poliomyelitis antigen. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:461–9, 1961

GOODMAN HS: Chromatographic fractionation and characterization of antibody based on the thermal dissociation of the specific antigen–antibody complex. Nature (Lond) 193:350–3, 27 Jan 62

GARB S, STEIN AA: Production in rabbits of immune tolerance to a mixture of antigens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:305–8, Feb 62

GRAF L, RAPPORT MM: Immunochemical studies of human cancer lipids. Cancro 14:415–24, 1961

GARB S, STEIN AA, SIMS C: The production of anti–human leukemic serum in rabbits. J Immun 88:142–52, Feb 62

GOODMAN HS: Antigen– and antibody–combining properties and their influence on the immune reaction of red cells. Nature (Lond) 194:934–7, 9 Jun 62

GROSSBERG AL, CHEN CC, RENDINA L, PRESSMAN D: Specific cation effects with antibody to a hapten with a positive charge. J Immun 88:600–3, May 62

GRAY JD: Effect of fresh plasma infusions on the sensitized sheep cell agglutination reaction in cases of rheumatoid disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:194–8, Jun 62

GUTHRIE RK, ROACH AW, FERGUSON JK: Serology of aerobic aquatic Actinomycetes. I. Factors involved in antiserum production and in vitro antigen–antibody reactions. J Bact 84:313–7, Aug 62

GROSS L: Effect of magnetic fields on tumour immune responses in mice. Nature (London) 195:662–3, 18 Aug 62

HARRIS TN, HARRIS S, FARBER MB: Suppression of transferred lymph node cells by rabbit–antirabbit leukocyte serum. J Immun 87:536–47, Nov 61

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. I. Effects of variations in dietary protein upon the antigenic response of men.

Amer J Clin Nutr 10:500–5, Jun 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. IV. Pyridoxine deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:180–6, Sep 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. V. Combined deficiencies of pantothenic acid and pyridoxine. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:187–99, Sep 62

HORT J, HASEK M, KNIZETOVA P: Further immunological analysis of chicken embryonic parabionts. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:301–8, Oct 61

HARRIS TN, HARRIS S: The suppression of transferred lymph node cells in adult and neonatal rabbits. J Pediat 59:811–9, Dec 61

HAMAMOTO Y, AKAMATSU T, MIZUNO D: [Intravascular antigen-antibody reactions in various organs, principally with erythrocyte antigen] Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:62–91, Apr 61 (Ger)

HUMMEL K: [Energy observations on antigen-antibody fixation] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:179–215, Nov 61 (Ger)

HALL CT, HANSEN PA: Chelated azo dyes used as counterstains in the fluorescent antibody technic. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:548–54, Feb 62

HUTCHISON JG: A method for permanent preservation of antigen-antibody precipitation lines in agar. J Clin Path 15:185–6, Mar 62

HENNES AR, SEVELIUS H, LEWELLYN T, JOEL W, WOODS AH, WOLF S: Atrophic gastritis in dogs. Production by intradermal injection of gastric juice in Freund's adjuvant. Arch Path (Chic) 73:281–7, Apr 62

HUPPERT M, WALKER L J, BAILEY JW: Complement fixation for coccidioidomycosis on spinal fluids filtered through molecular membranes. J Bact 83:692, Mar 62

HEINER DC, SEARS JW, KNIKER WT: Multiple precipitins to cow's milk in chronic respiratory disease. A syndrome including poor growth, gastrointestinal symptoms, evidence of allergy, iron deficiency anemia, and pulmonary hemosiderosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:634–54, May 62

HARRIS S, HARRIS TN, OGBURN CA, FARBER MB: Neonatal rabbits as donors of transferred lymph node cells. J Immun 88:206–16, Feb 62

HARBER LC, MARCH C, OVARY Z: Lack of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in psoriasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:716–9, Jun 62

HARBER LC, ROSENTHAL SA, BAER RL: Actively acquired tolerance to dinitrochlorobenzene. J Immun 88:66–71, Jan 62

HARRIS TN, HARRIS S, FARBER MB: Transfer of rabbit lymph node cells to neonatal recipient rabbits. J Immun 88:199–205, Feb 62

HJORT T, PEDERSEN GT: Thyroid antibodies and "thyroglobulin" in the serum in pregnant and parturient women and in newborn infants. Lancet 2:259–63, 11 Aug 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. III. Immunologic responses of men deficient in pantothenic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:85–93, Aug 62

ISHIZAKA K: Immune-mechanism of hypersensitivity. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:88–91, Apr 61

INOUE K: The influence of antibodies on the induction system of the amphibian embryo cultured n vitro. Develop Biol 4:321–38, Apr 62

ISHIZAKA K, ISHIZAKA T, SUGAHARA T: Biological activity of soluble antigen-antibody complexes. VII. Role of an antibody fragment in the induction of biological activities. J Immun 88:690–701, Jun 62

ISERSKY C, LUNENFELD B, SHELESNYAK MC: Immunological studies on gonadotropins. III. Differentiation between follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and interstitial cell stimulating hormone (ICSH) in preparations of human chorionic gonadotropins (HCG). Life Sci 7:337–42, Jul 62

JANSZ A: [The Schultz-Dale technic in immunopathology] Ned T Geneesk 106:138–40, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

JOSEPHSON AS, FRANKLIN EC, OVARY Z: The characterization of antibodies to penicillin. J Clin Invest 41:588–93, Mar 62

JAFFE WP, PAYNE LN: The genetic basis for the graft-against-host reaction between inbred lines of fowls. Differences between the Rhodesheath C and I inbred lines. Immunology 5:399–413, May 62

KOCH F, ENDERS-RUCKLE G, WOKITTEL E: [Coxsackie B5 infections with significant antibody development in newborn infants] Arch Kinderheilk 165:245–58, Feb 62 (Ger)

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: [On the relationship between individual characteristics of the immunogenesis and typological characteristics of the nervous system in rabbits. II. Dynamics of the formation of agglutinins in relation to the functional force of neural processes] Zh Mikrobiol 32:92–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KORNEVA EA, KHAI LM: [On a role of the sympathoadrenal system in the regulation of immunogenic processes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1298–305, Oct 61 (Rus)

KHRAMKOVA NI, ABELEV GI: [Limits of sensitivity of the agar precipitation method] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:107–11, Dec 61 (Rus)

KEVY SV, SCHMIDT PJ, McGINNISS MH, WORKMAN WG: Febrile, nonhemolytic transfusion reactions and the limited role of leukoagglutinins in their etiology. Transfusion 2:7–16, Jan-Feb 62

KLEIN P: [Complement and its reaction with antigen-antibody aggregates] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:344–57, Jan 62 (Ger)

KERP L, KOTOWSKI H: [On the dependence of delayed-type allergy and reactivity after transmission of the "transfer factor" on the antigen structure] Klin Wschr 40:259–61, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KARUSH F, EISEN HN: A theory of delayed hypersensitivity. Science 136:1032–9, 22 Jun 62

KATSH S, MATCHAEL J: Antigen-antibody bands in the micro-double-diffusion agar technique. Nature (Lond) 194:186–7, 23 Jun 62

KHRAMKOVA NI, ABELEV GI: Limiting sensitivity of the method of precipitation in agar. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1443–7, Jul 62

KALLOS P, WAKSMAN BH: Progress in allergy. Introduction. Progr Allerg 6:1–29, 1962

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, SBITNEVA MP, KALIAEVA TV, FEDORO VA TA: [Some characteristics of reactions of the organism to microbial and homologous cell antigens] Zh Mikrobiol 33:89–95, Aug 62 (Rus)

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: Relationship between individual features of immunogenesis and typological features of the nervous system in rabbits. II, The dynamics of agglutinogenesis in relation to the functional strength of the nervous processes. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1677–82, 1961

LIACOPOULOS P: [Inhibition of immunological responses after administration of high doses of a heterologous protein] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:751–3, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

LITT M: Studies in experimental eosinophilia. III. The induction of peritoneal eosinophilia by the passive transfer of serum antibody. J Immun 87:522–9, Nov 61

LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ, MAGOFFIN RL: Complement-fixing antibody response to inactivated poliovirus vaccine. J Immun 87:696–706, Dec 61

LECOMTE J: [Consumption of plasma kininogens during the course of anaphylactic shock in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1411–3, 1961 (Fr)

LIDD D, FARR RS: Primary interaction between I-131 labeled ragweed pollen and antibodies in the sera of humans and rabbits. J Allergy 33:45–58, Jan-Feb 62

LANDSCHUETZ C: Contraction of the embryonic calf muscle cells in vitro by heterologous antibodies and complement. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:769–70, Nov 61

LEVADITI JC, CHADLI A: [Adjuvant substances in immunity: study of the role of local inflammatory reactions] Tunisie Med 39:727–33, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LESKER R: [Auto-antibodies in hematology] Gac Med Mex 92:268–74, Apr 62 (Sp)

LIACOPOULOS P: [Passive anaphylaxis in vitro. II. Quantitative relations between antibodies and antigen during passive anaphylaxis in vitro] J Physiol (Par) 53:837–45, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LIACOPOULOS P: [Passive anaphylaxis in vitro. I. The method of sensitization in vitro] J Physiol (Par) 53:825–35, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LANDY M, MICHAEL JG, WHITBY JL: Bactericidal method for the measurement in normal serum of antibody to gram-negative bacteria. J Bact 83:631–40, Mar 62

LUNENFELD B, ISERSKY C, SHELESNYAK MC: Immunologic studies on gonadotropins. I. Immunogenic properties and immunologic characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin preparations (HCG) and their homologous antisera. J Clin Endocr 22:555–63, Jun 62

LUK'IANENKO VI: [Result of physiological analysis of the process of immunogenesis with reference to its conditioned reflex regulation] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:592–602, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LAGEZE P, GALY P, GRAVIER J, ROUDIER R: [Preliminary note on serum allergy. Therapeutic implications in acute articular rheumatism] Lyon Med 94:99–105, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

LIACOPOULOS P, HALPERN BN, PERRAMANT P: Unresponsiveness to unrelated antigens induced by paralysing doses of bovine serum albumin. Nature (London) 195:1112–3, 15 Sep 62

LESKOWITZ S: Immunochemical study of antigenic specificity in delayed hypersensitivity. J Immun 89:434–41, Sep 62

MORIKAWA K: Immunopathological study on the allergic reactions of the tuberculin type—with special reference to the localization of the anti-tuberculin antibodies in tuberculous sera. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):811–20, Nov 59

MAISKII IN, FILATOV PP, SUVOROVA GV: Effect of antisera specific for irradiated malignant tissues on the growth of experimental tumors in animals subjected to irradiation. I, Capacity of irradiated antigens to provoke the formation of antibodies in animals of various species. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:475–8, Oct 61

MAEKAWA M: [Antigen and antibody in auto-immunity] Acta Haemat Jap 24:206–7, Jun 61 (Jap)

MAHAUX J: [Ophthalmoplegic exophthalmia-chronic aspecific thyroiditis association with antithyroid autoimmunity reactions] Acta Clin Belg 16:292–304, 1961 (Fr)

MORAWIECKI J, BRZOSKO W: [Model studies on antigen-antibody precipitation in the living cornea] Ophthalmologica 142:614–8, 1961 (Ger)

MOSEBACH KO: [Allergy and tissue hormones] Med Welt 46:2381–4, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

MUELLER F: [Fluorescence-serological observations on complement fixation on antigen-antibody complexes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:361–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAY JR, RAWLINS GA: A micro method for agar-gel precipitin reactions. J Clin Path 15:186–9, Mar 62

MIKHAILOV IF: Study of the properties of the antigen-antibody complex by means of fluorescent antibodies. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:424–32, 1961

MARTINEZ CORTES F: [Cirrhosis and auto-immunization] Gac Med Mex 92:280–5, Apr 62 (Sp)

McIVOR BC, MOON HD: Immunochemical studies of elastase and antielastase. J Immun 88:274–6, Mar 62

MYERS WL, HANSON RP: Immunodiffusion studies on the antigenic relationships within and between serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:896–9, Jul 62

MILGROM F, WITEBSKY E: Autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases. JAMA 181:706–16, 25 Aug 62

MENGE AC, KIDDY CA, STONE WH, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. V. Effect of antibodies against semen and erythrocytes on rabbit embryos. J Reprod Fertil 4:87–92, Aug 62

MESSINA VP, ROSENBERG LT: Enhancement by normal cells of an immunological response. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:893–5, Aug-Sep 62

NARANJO P, DE NARANJO E: [Acquired antigen tolerance and anaphylaxis] Allergie Asthma 7:259–64, Sep 61 (Ger)

NAIRN RC: Fluorescent protein tracing and the fluorescent antibody method. Endeavour 20:78–84, Apr 61

NEU HC, RANDALL HG, OSLER AG: Studies on the mechanism of hypersensitivity phenomena. V. Antigen-antibody interaction in the guinea-pig small intestine. Immunology 4:401–12, Oct 61

NORDEN A: Studies on inactivation of complement by antigen-antibody complex. II. The inactivation of hemolytic complement by human γ-globulin—sheep antihuman γ-globulin immune complexes. Acta Med Scand 171:135–45, Feb 62

NORDEN A: Studies on inactivation of complement by antigen-antibody complex. III. The inactivation of hemolytic complement by heated human γ-globulin—anti-γ-globulin complexes. Acta Med Scand 171:147–52, Feb 62

OVARY Z: [Activity of substances with low molecular weights in antigen—antibody reactions in vivo and in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:582–3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

O'GRADY F, MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Variability of the intrathecal response to antigens. J Path Bact 83:276–84, Jan 62

OZER HL, HERZENBERG LA: H-2 Immunogenicity of liver cell membranes in the mouse. Transplant Bull 30:52–4, Jul 62

PAVKOVA L, DOLEZALOVA J: Direct determination of hemotransplantation antibodies in man. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:364–8, Oct 61

PEPE FA, FINCK H, HOLTZER H: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. III. Localization of antigens by the use of unmodified antibody. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:533–47, Dec 61

PEPE FA, FINCK H: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. II. The visualization of mercury-labeled antibody in the electron microscope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:521–31, Dec 61

PEPE FA: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. I. Preparation of mercury-labeled antibody. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:515–20, Dec 61

PFEIFFER EF: [Clinical and experimental contribution to problems of autoantibodies in the more specific case of the kidney and the eye] Sem Hop Paris 38:619–31, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

PITZURRA M, CUSMA N, BISCATTI O, DONATI M: [Antibody response to a vaccination against polio virus during treatment with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:130–2, 15 Feb 62 (It)

PFEIFFER EF, MERRILL JP: [Autoaggression in the pathogenesis of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:934–44, 4 May 62 (Ger)

PETERSON RD, GOOD RA: Immunity and hypersensitivity as factors in the etiology of mesenchymal diseases. Postgrad Med 31:419–25, May 62

PATTERSON R, PRUZANSKY JJ, FEINBERG SM: Studies on reactions of human allergic serum with protein antigens. I, Methods of passive immune elimination and gel diffusion autoradiography. J Allergy 33:236–44, May-Jun 62

PRETORIUS PJ, DE VILLIERS LS: Antibody response in children with protein malnutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:379–83, May 62

PONTECORVO M: [Some experimental data regarding the potentiation of the antibody-genetic power of vaccines] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:122–30, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PRUZANSKY JJ, PATERSON R, FEINBERG SM: Binding of ragweed antigen labelled with iodine-131 by sera of untreated allergic subjects. Nature (London) 195:1113, 15 Sep 62

PROKOP O, BRUNK R, DIRK E: [A precipitating anti-B in the goat] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:750, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

PARKS JJ, LEIBOWITZ HM, MAUMENEE AE: Immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the cornea of the guinea pig. J Immun 89:325–5, Sep 62

PRESSMAN D, RADZIMSKI G: Increased precipitability of antibody as a result of iodination. J Immun 89:367–76, Sep 62

QUINCHON C, HENRY G, CARLES R: [Anticolibacillary colostral immunity in the cow] Rev Immun (Par) 25:223–33, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J, TIMON-DAVID B, BERATO J: [Attempted exploration of inflammatory rheumatism by bacterial allergens and therapeutic applications] Rev Rhum 28:436-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

ROWLEY D, JENKIN CR: Antigenic cross-reaction between host and parasite as a possible cause of pathogenicity. Nature (Lond) 193:151-4, 13 Jan 62

REJHOLEC V, HRUBCOVA M, MALY V, WAGNER V: The production of incomplete antibodies in human beings. I. Reactivity of adolescents coming from different environments. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:277-90, 1961

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, RICHOU R: [Contribution to the study of antistaphylococcal immunity developed, in the cow, after intramammary injections of specific antigens] Rev Immun (Par) 25:209-22, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ROOY JA van: [The "Coombs consumption test" with isolated pigeon erythrocyte nuclei in LE-serology] Ned T Geneesk 106:140-2, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

RUGE HG: Quantitative studies on the fixation ratio "complement: antibody" in complement-fixation tests with syphilitic serum. Brit J Vener Dis 38:33-6, Mar 62

RAPP F: Localization of antinuclear factors from lupus erythematosus sera in tissue culture. J Immun 88:732-40, Jun 62

ROSENBERG LT, TACHIBANA DK: A study of passive sensitization of guinea pigs with antigen-antibody complexes.

ROMANOWSKA E: [Antigen-antibody reactions] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:1-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ROTHBARD S, WATSON RF: Antigenicity of rat collagen. Distribution of antibody to rat collagen injected into rats. J Exp Med 116:337-46, 1 Sep 62

SHAW ED, NEWTON A, POWELL AW, FRIDAY CJ: Fluorescent antigen-antibody reactions in Coxsackie and ECHO enteroviruses. Virology 15:208-10, Oct 61

SILTZBACH LE: Current status of the Nickerson-Kveim reaction. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:89-93, Nov 61

SANDOR G: [On the presence in horse serum, in trace amounts, of a 5,5 S globulin identical, from the immunochemical point of view, with the γ-1-M-globulin and the extraordinary increase in its level upon immunization by venous route with bacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:768-70, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

STEBLAY RW, LEPPER MH: Some immunologic properties of human and dog glomerular basement membrane. II. Nephritis produced in dogs by rabbit antihuman glomerular basement membrane sera. J Immun 87:636-46, Dec 61

STEINER JW, CARRUTHERS JS, BAUMAL R, KALIFAT SR: Experimental immunologic liver injury and the concept of autodestruction. II. Canad Med Ass J 85:1425-36, 30 Dec 61

SPIES JR, BERNTON HS: Response of nonallergic persons to injected castor bean allergen CB-1A. J Allergy 33:73-83, Jan-Feb 62

SCHNEIDER H, SEHON AH: Determination of the lower limits for the rate constants of a hapten-antibody reaction by polarography. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:15-22, Nov 61

SCHULTZE HE: [Immunology and immunochemistry of antigen-antibody reactions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:324-41, Jan 62 (Ger)

SORKIN E, BOYDEN SV: On the fate of rabbit antibody/antigen complexes in the presence of normal leucocytes in vitro. Experientia 18:127-8, 15 Mar 62

SCHMIDT NJ, DENNIS J, HAGENS SJ, LENNETTE EH: Studies on the antibody responses of patients infected with ECHO viruses. Amer J Hyg 75:168-82, Mar 62

SMITH AE, SCHECHTMAN AM: Significance of the rabbit yolk sac. A study of the passage of heterologous proteins from mother to embryo. Develop Biol 4:339-60, Apr 62

STICKL H, FAILLARD H: [Experiments on the modification of the organ localization of influenza viruses] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:60-73, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCAFI M, MANCINI L: [Experimental amyloidosis in the dog induced by the inoculation of bacterial antigens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:348-52, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SPARKS DB, FEINBERG SM, BECKER RJ: Immediate skin reactivity induced in atopic and nonatopic persons following injection of emulsified pollen extracts. Clinical, immunologic, and serum studies. J Allergy 33:245-9, May-Jun 62

SHUMAKOVA GV: The role of lymphoid organs in the formation of antitoxic immunity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:340-4, Sep 61

STEBLAY RW: Localization in human kidney of antibodies formed in sheep against human placenta. J Immun 88:434-42, Apr 62

SHELLEY WB: The autoimmune mechanism in clinical dermatology. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:27-34, Jul 62

SIEGEL BB: Studies in penicillin hypersensitivity. V. Further studies on the antigenic properties of altered penicillin. J Allergy 33:349-55, Jul-Aug 62

SACHTLEBEN P: [The inhibition of specific antibody effects by nonspecific serum factors] Blut 8:209-17, Jun 62 (Ger)

SINKOVICS JG: Observations on various rusting syndromes in mice. (Brief report). Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:143-7, 1962

SHUMAKOVA GV: [Antitoxin production in relation to the inclusion of the lymphoid apparatus into the immunogenesis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:24-30, Sep 62 (Rus)

TUNIK B, HOLTZER H: The distribution of muscle antigens in contracted myofibrils determined by fluorescein-labeled antibodies. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:67-75, Oct 61

TAKAHASHI K: [Studies on organ specificity of malignant neoplasms] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:474-80, Aug 61 (Jap)

TANABE I: [Studies on liver allergy. 2. Clinical examination of activity in vivo of liver auto-antibodies] Jap J Allergy 10:400-7, Jul 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 11. Demonstration of Ascaris antibodies in the blood by means of the PCA (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) reaction] Jap J Allergy 10:408-11, Jul 61 (Jap)

TROMOVITCH TA, MARCH C: Intradermal tests with autologous white blood cells in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, systemic lupus erythematosus and control subjects. J Invest Derm 37:345-50, Nov 61

THORBECKE GJ, FRANKLIN EC: Antigenic cross-reactivity between 7 S and 19 S rabbit γ-globulin. J Immun 87:753-9, Dec 61

TURK JL, HUMPHREY JH: Immunological unresponsiveness in guinea pigs. II. The effect of unresponsiveness on the development of delayed type hypersensitivity to protein antigens. Immunology 4:310-7, Oct 61

TIFFENEAU R: Quantitative relations between the administration of allergens and production of bronchoconstrictive mediators in allergic asthma. Int Arch Allergy 19:331-40, 1961

TERRES G, STONER RD: Specificity of enhanced immunological sensitization of mice following injections of antigens and specific antisera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:88-91, Jan 62

TERR L, ABRAMS GD, GOLDMAN RT: Histopathology of the Auer Phenomenon in the respiratory tract and the ear. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:86-93, Mar-Apr 62

TOZER BT, CAMMACK KA, SMITH H: Separation of antigen by immunological specificity. 2. Release of antigen and antibody from their complexes by aqueous carbon dioxide. Biochem J 84:80-93, Jul 62

TSUJI FI, DAVIS DL, GINDLER EM: Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the rate of neutralization of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody. J Immun 88:83-92, Jan 62

TOKUMARU T: A kinetic study on the labeling of serum globulin with fluorescein isothiocyanate by means of the gel filtration technique. J Immun 89:195-203, Aug 62

UMNOVA MA, NOVIKOVA MN: Concerning the appearance of incomplete antibodies following bone marrow transplantation under conditions of radiation sickness. (Preliminary report). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:941-3, Feb 62

UETAKE H, HAGIWARA S, MAKINO T: [Mechanism of antigenic conversion after exposure to antibacterial serum] Sapporo Med J 20:12-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL: The distribution of tissue antigens in the eye. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1029-39, 1961

WAGNER V, HRUBCOVA M, MALY V, REJHOLEC V: The production of incomplete antibodies in human beings. II. Changes in titres owing to the hygiene of working surroundings and to the contentment with the conditions of life. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:291-301, 1961

WEIGLE WO: Immunochemical properties of the cross-reactions between anti-BSA and heterologous albumins. J Immun 87:599-607, Nov 61

WILSON JF, WARREN G: Precipitin reaction between serum and lysed erythrocytes. J Clin Path 15:40-3, Jan 62

WALFORD RL, CARTER PK, ANDERSON RE: Leukocyte antibodies following skin homografting in the human. Transplant Bull 29:16-8, Jan 62

WRIGHT PH: Antibody production induced by hormonal therapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:16-9, Jan 62

WINKLER M: A molecular probe for the antibody site. J Molec Biol 4:118-20, Feb 62

WITTIG G, TEICHMANN B, SCHNEEWEISS U: [The suitability of the Schultz-Dale reaction for the demonstration of specific tumor antigens. A critical comment] Acta Biol Med German 8:274-89, 1962 (Ger)

WELLMANN G, LIEBKE H, ENGEL H: [Antibody content of sow's milk and antibody resorption by the piglet at different times after birth] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:215-29, Apr 62 (Ger)

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. I. Immunogenicity and persistence of large doses of fraction I in guinea pigs observed with fluorescent antibody. J Immun 88:153-63, Feb 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. III. Immunounresponsiveness to high concentrations of fraction I in oil. J Immun 88:174-83, Feb 62

WEIGLE WO, McCONAHEY PJ: The serological cross-reaction between bovine serum albumin and anti-ovalbumin. J Immun 88:121-7, Jan 62

WEIGLE WO: Biological properties of the cross-reactions between anti-BSA and heterologous albumins. J Immun 88:9-14, Jan 62

WAKSMAN BH: Auto-immunization and the lesions of autoimmunity. Medicine (Balt) 41:93-141, May 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. II. Fluorescent antibody studies of cellular and tissue response in mice and guinea pigs to large doses of fraction I. J Immun 88:164-73, Feb 62

WATKINS WM, MORGAN WT: Further observations on the inhibition of blood-group specific serological reactions by simple sugars of known structure. Vox Sang 7:129-50, 1962

WILLIAMS JW, DONERMEYER DD: The interaction of bovine serum albumin and its chicken antibodies. J Biol Chem 237:2123-30, Jul 62

WOLFROMM R, DENIS J: [The lung, shock organ in allergic asthma] Gaz Med France 69:2161-70, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

WARNATZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, HALFAR I: [Experimental studies on transplantation immunity. Demonstration of cell bound antibodies following sensitization with homologous tissue antigens] Med Exp (Basel) 6:357-65, 1962 (Ger)

YAMASAKI H, MURAOKA S, SUGIYAMA M, ENDO K: Mechanism of histamine-release inhibition by nicotinamide in in vitro antigen-antibody reaction. Jap J Pharmacol 11:54-64, 11 Sep 61

YUNIS E: The antiglobulin or Coombs' consumption test and the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. J Lancet 82:425-7, Oct 62

ZAKRZHEVSKII EB, DYGIN VP: [Autoimmune diseases of the blood system] Voennomed Zh 12:15-21, Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BROCKLEHURST WE: Slow reacting substance and related compounds. Progr Allerg 6:539-58, 1962

HALPERN BN, BINAGHI R, LIACOPOULOS P, PARLEBAS M, JACOB M: [Study of the precipitation curve of an antigen-antibody complex in a weakly ionic medium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1141-54, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

ABRUZZO JL, CHRISTIAN CL: The induction of a rheumatoid factor-like substance in rabbits. J Exp Med 114:791-806, 1 Nov 61

ARNOLD A, McAULIFF JP, LEWIS LJ, COULSTON F: Atherosclerosis in rabbits following treatment with heterologous lipoprotein. J Atheroscler Res 1:240-6, May-Jun 61

ASHERSON GL, DUMONDE DC: Characterization of auto-antibodies produced in the rabbit by the injection of rat liver. Brit J Exp Path 43:12-20, Feb 62

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Electron microscopic studies of experimental nephritis with ferritin-conjugated antibody. The basement membranes and cisternae of visceral epithelial cells in nephritic rat glomeruli. J Exp Med 115:929-36, 1 May 62

BAUER DC, STAVITSKY AB: On the different molecular forms of antibody synthesized by rabbits during the early response to a single injection of protein and cellular antigens. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:167-80, 15 Oct 61

BRIOT C, NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRUX J de, BAILLET J: [Experimental analysis of the action of an anti-kidney serum. Role of the antigen and of the chosen animal cycle] Path Biol (Par) 9:1727-32, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRIOT C, NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRUX J de, REGNIER C, BAILLET J: [Histological, optical and electronic study of the activity of an anti-kidney serum. Synergism and antagonism of different protein fractions] Path Biol (Par) 9:1721-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

BATTISTINI A, RONCHETTI R: [The adenovirus-antibody antigen system of human serum studied with the agar-gel precipitation technic. General characteristics of the reaction and relations between antibody and certain types of adenovirus] Lattante 32:417-35, Aug 61 (It)

BRANCATO P: [On a method of titration of antibodies neutralizing the measles virus in tissue cultures prepared in panels of plastic material] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:262-7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BENASSI E, CAMPI L, PICCOTTI F: [Histological aspects of the regional lymph nodes after antigenic stimulation in panirradiated rabbits] Minerva Fisioter 6:352-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BOLLA MC: [Research on the penetration and fixation of antigenic proteins labeled with I-131 in the eye of normal animals and actively immunized animals] Ann Ottal 87:721-47, Dec 61 (It)

BICKS RO, WALKER RH: Immunologic "colitis" in dogs. Amer J Dig Dis 7:574-84, Jun 62

BERGLUND K: Prednisolone and antibody formation. Location of a short sensitive period. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:232-4, 1962

CONGDON CC, MAKINODAN T: Splenic white pulp alteration after antigen injection: relation to time of serum antibody production. Amer J Path 39:697-709, Dec 61

COOMBS RR, DANIEL MR, GURNER BW, KELUS A: Recognition of the species of origin of cells in culture by mixed agglutination. II. Use of heterophile (anti-Forssman) sera. Int Arch Allergy 19:210-26, 1961

COHEN HA: Experimental production of circulating antibodies to chromium. J Invest Derm 38:13-20, Jan 62

COLOMBO BOLLA M, SPALLINO A: [Effects of experimental immunization on hemato-ophthalmic permeability. Research on the influence of several drugs] Minerva Oftal 4:41-4, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. IV. Morphological and immunohistological aspects of the lymphoid and splenic structures in guinea pigs immunized with insulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:631-5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DAUGHERTY PA: A gel diffusion analysis of saline-soluble antigens of two species of mice, Peromyscus maniculatus and Mus musculus. J Exp Zool 148:159-72, Nov 61

DELMAR A, SCHCOLNICOV B, SACERDOTE DE LUSTIG E, YANEZ M, SASKO C: [Determination of properdin and inoculation into the chick embryo of the blood serum in multiple sclerosis. Comparative study of results with cancer and neurologic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3341-5, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

FISHMAN M: Antibody formation in vitro. J Exp Med 114:837-56, 1 Dec 61

FONTANA VJ, KUTTNER AG, KYRIAKOPULA I: Studies on experimental nephrosis produced by isoensitization in rats. J Pediat 60:195-200, Feb 62

FURUSAWA E, KODZA H, JUNGEBLUT CW: Serological studies of leukemia L2C in guinea pigs. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:621-7, 1962

FLAMM H, WIEDERMANN G: [Specific immunological tolerance against bacterial antigens in adult experimental animals] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1099-106, 1961 (Ger)

FIELD EO, RINSLER MG, GIBBS JE: The specificity of the haemolysis of homologous disease in rats, studied by simultaneous labelling of red cells with 59Fe and 51Cr. Brit J Exp Path 43:320-8, Jun 62

FENNESTAD KL, BORG-PETERSEN C: Antibody formation in bovine foetuses infected with Leptospira saxkoebing. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:307-8, 1962

FRIEDMAN H: Transfer of antibody formation by spleen cells from immunologically unresponsive mice. J Immun 89:257-63, Aug 62

FELTON HM, POMERAT CM: Antigen-antibody reactions in relation to pinocytosis. I. Cell injury and repair following Staphylococcus toxin and antiserum. Exp Cell Res 27:281-91, Aug 62

GERMUTH FG Jr, MAUMENEE AE, SENTERFIT LB, POLLACK AD: Immunohistologic studies on antigen-antibody reactions in the avascular cornea. I. Reactions in rabbits actively sensitized to foreign protein. J Exp Med 115:919-28, 1 May 62

GOLDMAN M, GLEASON NN, CARVER RK: Antigenic analysis of Entamoeba histolytica by means of fluorescent antibody. III. Reactions of the Laredo strain with five anti-histolytica sera. Amer J Trop Med 11:341-6, May 62

GUENTHER O, HOEVEL H: [On the antibody reaction of guinea pigs after a single injection of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:89-96, 1962 (Ger)

GOLD EF, BENEDICT AA: Formation of antibody to haptens. I. Primary and secondary responses to p-amino benzoic acid and bovine γ-globulin in chickens and rabbits. J Immun 89:234-41, Aug 62

HESS M, BUTLER R: Anti-Gm specificities in sera of Rhesus monkeys immunized with human gamma globulin. Vox Sang 7:93-5, 1962

HRBKA A, MALEK J: [Antibody response after administration of influenza monovaccine and bivaccine (type A2 and B)] Cesk Epidem 11:79-82, Mar 62 (Cz)

HOLBOROW EJ, LOEWI G: The immune response to blood-group substances. Immunology 5:278-86, Mar 62

INOUE K: Serologically active groups of amphibian embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:563-85, Sep 61

JOHNSON DC: Immune responses with placental gonadotropins. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:22-35, 1962

KELLER R, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [On the immunological behavior of isolated mast cells] Int Arch Allergy 19:202-9, 1961 (Ger)

KIENITZ M, RITZERFLD W, HUETHER W, RATH J: [Animal experimental studies on the problem of natural resistance to bacterial infections. IV. The effect of staphylococcal toxins on white rats pretreated with foreign protein] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:159-67, 1961 (Ger)

KATSH S: Antigenicity of human testis. J Urol 87:896-902, Jun 62

KAMINSKI M: Study of the cross-reactions of hen and duck ovalbumins. Immunochemical relationship between native proteins and precipitating fragments obtained after proteolysis. Immunology 5:322-32, Mar 62

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E: Demonstration of human reagins to foods, cat dander, an insect, and ragweed and grass pollens. J Allergy 33:271-5, May-Jun 62

LANGMAN J, MAISEL H, SQUIRES J: The influence of lens antibodies on the development of lens antigen-containing tissues in the chick embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:178-90, Jun 62

LICATA RH, LEV M, BROWN ER: Cardiac malformations produced by specific heart antibodies. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:107-8, Summer 62

LEIBOWITZ HM, PARKS JJ, MAUMENEE AE: Manifestations of localized hypersensitivity in a previously sensitized tissue. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:66-71, Jul 62

LIACOPOULOS P, NEVEU T, BIOZZI G, HALPERN B: [Inhibition of the delayed type of hypersensitivity during non-specific immunological tolerance in adult guinea pigs] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3765-7, 21 May 62 (Fr)

MAURICE-WILLIAMS F, MORGAN RS, WRIGHT GP: Glomerular changes in guinea-pig kidneys produced by rabbit anti-sheep-red-cell serum (Forssman antibody). J Path Bact 82:517-9, Oct 61

MAUMENEE AE: Clinical aspects of the corneal homograft reaction. Invest Ophthal 1:244-52, Apr 62

METCALF D: Reticular tumours in mice subjected to prolonged antigenic stimulation. Brit J Cancer 15:769-79, Dec 61

MAJSKY A: [Serological properties of rabbit immune antithrombocyte sera. III. A study on the formation of thrombocyte heteroantibodies in rabbits immunized with human formalinized blood platelets] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:376-86, Dec 61 (Ger)

MASSE L, MASSE G, CHASSAIGNE JP: [The lymph-node reaction after cutaneous homotransplantation in rats] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:267-73, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: In vitro studies on single lymphoid cells from immunized rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:266-7, 1962

MAISEL H: Lens antigens in ocular tissues. An immunoelectrophoretic study. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:254-60, Aug 62

MARTINEZ SILVA R, SORIANO LLERAS A: [Antibodies in human serums to suspensions of bacteria of the genus Aeromonas] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:147-52, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity by tritiated thymidine-labeled lymphoid cells. J Exp Med 114:779-90, 1 Nov 61

NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRIOT C, BAILLET J: [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum and urinary proteins in the hypertensive rat and the rat treated by anti-kidney β- and γ-globulins] Path Biol (Par) 9:1717-20, Sep 61 (Fr)

NICOLAU SG, BADANORU A: Experimental investigations concerning the mechanism of production and the histopathological substratum of vascular allergids. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):61-2, 1961

OKUDAIRA M, STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: The histologic features of the histoplasmin skin test in dogs. Amer J Path 40:721-7, Jun 62

OKADA K: [In vivo lowering action of immune antibodies by chlorpromazine] Jap J Leg Med 16:1-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

OLIVEIRA HL de, LAUS-FILHO JA: Pulmonary lesions produced by nephrotoxic anti-placenta serum. Int Arch Allergy 20:298-305, 1962

PAPERMASTER BW, BRADLEY SG, WATSON DW, GOODRA: Antibody-producing capacity of adult chicken spleen cells in newly hatched chicks. J Exp Med 115:1191-210, 1 Jun 62

PATTERSON R, YOUNGNER JS, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: Antibody production and transfer to egg yolk in chickens. J Immun 89:272-8, Aug 62

PIOMELLI S, STEFANINI M, MELE RH: Attempts at experimental production of acute vascular (anaphylactoid) purpura. Int Arch Allerg 21:65-88, 1962

PAZ M, ALVAREZ B, GOMEZ O, DAVIDSON O, MANCINI RE: [Histo-immunological study of collagen. I. Antigenicity of the different fractions] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:104, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

PEREZ JJ, PAUTRIZEL R: [On the immune tolerance of the rabbit: effects of an adjuvant mineral] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4536-8, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

RANQUE J, BATTAGLINI PF, NICOLI RM: [Comparative study of Coombs serums obtained on the rabbit with the aid of classical immunological and immunoelectrophoretic methods] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:844-6, 1961 (Fr)

RICHOU R, RICHOU R, CHIROL C: [Influence of human γ-globulins of placental origin on the immunity engendered, in the rabbit, by staphylococcal anatoxin] Rev Immun (Par) 25:234-40, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ROTHER K, SARRE H: [Studies on the pathogenetic importance of autoantibodies: unilateral experimental chronic glomerulonephritis] Klin Wschr 40:429-34, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSENQUIST GL, WOLFE HR: Effect of splenectomy at different ages on precipitin production in chickens. Immunology 5:211-21, Mar 62

RICCI C, LARDIS MP: [Applications of adoptive immunity to the study of antineoplastic cellular reactions in conditioned rats heterotransplanted with human tumors] Minerva Nucl 6:151-5, May 62 (It)

SHERWIN AL, RICHTER M, COSGROVE JB, ROSE B: Myelin-binding antibodies in experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis. Science 134:1370-2, 27 Oct 61

PACE MG, DRESSER DW: The elimination of mouse and bovine globulins from the circulation of newborn and adult mice.

SCORZA JV, SCORZA C: [Observations on the circumoval precipitation in experimental infections with Schistosoma japonicum] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:437-44, Dec 61 (Ger)

SALMON J, LECOMTE J: [Absence of vasomotor reaction to the intravenous administration of certain antigen-antibody complexes in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2208-9, 1961 (Fr)

SPEIRS RS, OSADA Y: Chemotactic activity and phagocytosis of eosinophils. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:929-32, Apr 62

SEGAL SJ, LAURENCE KA, PERLBACHS M, HAKIM S: Immunologic analysis of sheep pituitary gonadotropins. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:12-21, 1962

SCHLIPKOETER HW: [Fluorescent serological localization of antigen-antibody combinations in the evaluation of antilung sera] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:306-10, 1961 (Ger)

SEEGAL BC, HSU KC, ROTHENBERG MS, CHAPEAU ML: Studies of the mechanism of experimental nephritis with fluorescein-labeled antibody. II. Localization and persistence of injected rabbit or duck anti-rat-kidney serum during the course of nephritis in rats. Amer J Path 41:183-203, Aug 62

TETI M: [Several pathogenetic aspects of experimental infections of the skin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:179-85, May-Aug 60 (It)

TANABE I: [Studies on liver allergy. I. Examination of the sensitization and the reactivity of organ cells] Jap J Allergy 10:391-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

THURSTON JR, MONTALBINE V, MONTES M, STEENKEN W Jr: The effect of splenectomy on the serologic response of rabbits to intravenous injections of BCG. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:915-8, Jun 62

WAKSMAN BH, ARBOUYS S, ARNASON BG: The use of specific "lymphocyte" antisera to inhibit hypersensitive reactions of the "delayed" type. J Exp Med 114:997-1022, 1 Dec 61

WASSERMAN J: Specific and nonspecific inhibition of the in vitro migration of leukocytes from mumps-virus-sensitized and tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:319-27, 1962

WALLACE AL: Immunological estimation of sheep growth hormone. J Endocr 24:171-8, Apr 62

WUST CJ, NOVELLI GD: Organ weight changes and protein synthesis in mice after immunization to the enzyme triose phosphate dehydrogenase. J Immun 89:285-92, Aug 62

WEISER RS, LAXSON C: The fate of fluorescein-labeled soluble antigen-antibody complex in the mouse. J Infect Dis 111:55-8, Jul-Aug 62

WONG TC: A study on the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats induced by bacterial endotoxin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:786-97, 15 Sep 62

ZINNARI A: [The toxic action of various endocellular fractions of Galliera sarcoma injected into the rabbit with immunizing purpose] Tumori 47:76-86, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

in pregnancy

HASKOVA V: The relationship between the tissues of mother and foetus and tissue incompatibility. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:322-31, Oct 61

IVANYI P, CZAMBELOVA A, DORNETZHUBER V, UJHELYIOVA M: Immunological tolerance in rabbits. II. The influence of intraembryonal injections of group incompatible blood on the formation of immune isoagglutinins. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:337-42, Oct 61

MAYEDA K: The self-marker concept as applied to the Rh blood group system. Amer J Hum Genet 14:281-9, Sep 62

pharmacology

DIEFENBACH H, WINTER H, STENDER HT, STRAUCH D: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. II. The effect of hormone therapy continued beyond the period of sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:122-32, Apr 62 (Ger)

DOERDELMANN P, BOCK W: [Modification of Rh antigen-antibody reactions] Arch Gynaek 197:291-300, 1962 (Ger)

FRISCH AW, DAVIES GH, MILSTEIN V: The inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in mice by thioguanin. J Immun 89:300-5, Aug 62

FUJITA H, FUJITA T, UEO H: [Effects of proteolytic enzyme "pronase" on seroreaction for syphilis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:63-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

HILGERT I, POKORNA Z: Immunobiological effects of deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complexes. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:225-36, 1961

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. II. Effects of large doses of homologous gamma globulin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:506-11, Jun 62

IVANYI P, UJHELYIOVA M: Immunological tolerance in rabbits. I. The effect of large postnatal injections of group O erythrocytes on heteroagglutinin formation. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:237-42, 1961

JANNUZZI C, BASSI A: [Steroid hormones and antibody formation. III. Potentiation of antidiphtheria vaccination in the child by "anabolic" hormones] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:221-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

RUCKLI A: [Subcutaneous use of Freund's adjuvant in rabbits for isolation of antibodies against different antibodies] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:257-82, 1962 (Ger)

WINTER H, STENDER HS, STRAUCH D, DIEFENBACH H: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. III. The effect of hormone therapy started after sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:133-44, Apr 62 (Ger)

WINTER H, DIEFENBACH H, STRAUCH D, STENDER HS: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. I. The effect of hormone treatment completed before sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:105-21, Apr 62 (Ger)

physiology

GUNDERSON CH, JURAS D, LA VIA MF, WISSLER RW: Tissue and cellular changes associated with antibody formation in the rat spleen. JAMA 180:1038-47, 23 Jun 62

LUKYANENKO VI: The functional structure of the immunogenetic process and its nervous regulation. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:379-89, Dec 61

STORCK H, OTT F, KONZELMANN M: [Allergy and the nervous system] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:795–802, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

ARHELGER RB, SMITH PN, WALKER BL, FANT WM, BRUNSON JG: Influence of local abdominal radiation on response of rabbits to nephrotoxic serum. Amer J Path 39:631–42, Dec 61

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, AGATI G, COMINO E: [Ionizing radiations and immune tolerance. Experimental research on the antibody response to the 2d introduction of antigens in panirradiated rabbits] Minerva Fisioter 6:357–66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Influence of panirradiation with Co-60 on the phenomenon of delayed hypersensitivity (of the tuberculin type) in guinea pigs sensitized to homologous leukocytes] Minerva Fisioter 6:342–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, SANNAZZARI GL, PICCOTTI F, TORRETTA A: [Influence of panirradiation with Co-60 on immune phenomena produced by bone marrow transplantation into animals sensitized with homologous leukocytes] Minerva Fisioter 6:348–52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CELADA F, CARTER RR: The radiosensitive nature of homograft-rejecting and agglutinin-forming capacities of isolated spleen cells. J Immun 89:161–9, Aug 62

ERRIGO E, MAFFEI R, GIANNANDREA G: [Influence of ionizing radiations on the immunity response. Experimental research on guinea pigs treated with heterogenous serum] Progr Med (Nap) 17:823–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

JACOBSON LO, MARKS EK, SIMMONS EL, GASTON EO: Immune response in irradiated mice with Peyer's patch shielding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:487–93, Nov 61

LENGEROVA A, MICK LEM HS, DENT T: Graft-versus-graft immunological tolerance in radiation chimaeras. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:309–21, Oct 61

LOISELEUR J, PETIT Mc: [Action of x-rays on the formation of antibodies after a single antigen injection] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:54–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

ANTIGENS

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
see also BLOOD GROUPS
see also POLLEN
see also TUBERCULIN

ABRAMOFF P, ZICKES MA, JOYCE CA: Competition of antigens as influenced by spacing of heterologous antigen injections. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:949–52, Aug-Sep 61

AVDEEV GI, BASHKAEV IS: [On loosing of some organ-specific antigens by human gastric cancers] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:76–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Studies on the sensitizing antigen in the hemagglutination reaction of old tuberculin. II. Sensitizing activity and physico-chemical properties of the sensitizing antigen prepared by the chloroform gel method. Jap J Tuberc 9:34–42, Jun 61

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Studies on the sensitizing antigen in the hemagglutination reaction of old tuberculin. I. Studies on the purification of the sensitizing antigen by chloroform gel procedure. Jap J Tuberc 9:25–33, Jun 61

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MYa: Isolation of a non-infective antigen from preparations of poliomyelitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:175–8, 1961

AMOS DB: Isoantigens of mouse red cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:69–82, 3 May 62

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, EZEPCHUK IuV, BUDAK AP, RUNOVA VF: [Studies on the optimum conditions for the formation of protective extracellular anthrax antigens in milk media] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9–14, Apr 62 (Rus)

AVDEEV GI: [On the problem of the erythrocytic adsorption of antigens from tumors and normal tissues] Vop Onkol 8(5):20–3, 1962 (Rus)

AXELRAD AA: Genes, chromosomes, and antigens in the evolution of malignant cell populations. Canad Med Ass J 86:1153–60, 23 Jun 62

AKATOVA NS: [Use of the method of oblique illumination in the study of the antigenic structure of Salmonella typhi] Lab Delo 8:51–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

ABELEV GI, ZVETKOV VS: The method of isolation of specific antigens of tumour and normal tissue. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:91–3, 1962

AVDEEV GI, BASHKAEV IS: On the loss of certain organ-specific antigens by cancers of the human stomach. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1416–8, Jul 62

ANDREEVA ZM: [Circulation and excretion of microbes and antigens in experimental dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 33:22–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

BASHKAEV IS: The antigenic properties of some fractions of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma of mice. II. The study of the antigenic properties of tumor fractions by means of the precipitation reaction in jelly and vaccination experiments in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:596–601, Oct 61

BARTOVA A, NOVOTNY Z, SLEPICKA J: Changes in the group A antigen in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Blood 19:566–72, May 62

BERALDO WT, SILVA WD da, PUDLES J: Antigenic properties of purified fractions from Ascaris lumbricoides var. Suum on naturally sensitized guinea-pig. Brit J Pharmacol 17:236–44, Oct 61

BHATIA HM: Studies on ABH-like antigens and "O-cell agglutinins" in cattle, sheep, goat and buffalo. J Immun 87:518–21, Nov 61

BROBERGER O, PERLMANN P: Demonstration of an epithelial antigen in colon by means of fluorescent antibodies from children with ulcerative colitis. J Exp Med 115:13–26, 1 Jan 62

BASHKAEV IS: [On heterogenous antigens of Ehrlich tumor] Vop Onkol 7(11):65–7, 1961 (Rus)

BREZINA R, URVOLGYI J: Study of the antigenic structure of Coxiella burneti. I. Extraction of phase I antigenic component by means of trichloroacetic acid. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:84–8, Jan 62

BECK JS: Partial identification of the "speckled" nuclear antigen. Lancet 1:241–2, 3 Feb 62

BOYDEN S: The chemotactic effect of mixtures of antibody and antigen on polymorphonuclear leucocytes. J Exp Med 115:453–66, 1 Mar 62

BRODHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram negative bacteria in the indirect hemagglutination reaction. II. The serological relation between the "C antigen" and raw antigen] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:208–13, 1962 (Ger)

BROWN PC, HOLBOROW EJ: An antigenic difference between "A" antigens in human epithelial and endothelial tissue. Nature (Lond) 193:1190, 24 Mar 62

BEALE AJ, MASON PJ: The measurement of the D-antigen in poliovirus preparations. J Hyg (Lond) 60:113–21, Mar 62

BANNOVA GG: The use of tick-borne encephalitis virus grown in chick fibroblast tissue culture as complement-fixing antigen. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:164–9, 1961

BIORKLUND B: Presence, properties and distribution of characteristic human carcinoma antigens and their relation to established cell lines of human origin. Cancro 14:401–7, 1961

BREZINA R, SCHRAMEK S, URVOLGYI J: Study of the antigenic structure of Coxiella burneti. II. Purification of phase I antigenic component obtained by means of trichloroacetic acid. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:278–9, May 62

BASHKAEV IS, BOEVA MN: [Heterologous antigens of cancerous and normal human mammary glands] Vop Onkol 8(4):75–7, 1962 (Rus)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA, STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK GI, ZHULINA LV: Study of the chemical composition of aqueous extracts of BCG cultures treated with ultrasound, and isolation from them of soluble antigen. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:610–6, 1961

BASHKAYEV IS: Heterogenic antigens of Ehrlich's tumour. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1616–9, 1961

BLUMBERG BS, DRAY S, ROBINSON JC: Antigen polymorphism of a low-density beta-lipoprotein. Allotypy in human serum. Nature (Lond) 194:656–8, 19 May 62

BORECKA D: [Studies on the degradation of antigens by the leukocytes and by spleen and lymph node cells in vitro] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:129–32, 1962 (Pol)

BUTTLE GA, EPERON JL, KOVACS E: An antigen in malignant and in embryonic tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:780, 26 May 62

BOSE AN, BOSE S, DUTTA SK: On the test for non-antigenicity of protein hydrolysate. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:59–67, Jan 62

BAXANDALL J, PERLMANN P, AFZELIUS BA: A two-layer technique for detecting surface antigens in the sea urchin egg with ferritin-conjugated antibody. J Cell Biol 14:144–51, Jul 62

BASSETT DC: The cytotoxic action of Forssman antisera on guinea-pig kidney cells in vitro, and the localization of the antigen within the cells. Brit J Exp Path 43:409–17, Aug 62

BUKRINSKAYA AG, HO YD, GURBUNOVA AS: Further investigations on the antigenic relationships between type 2 haemadsorption (Ha-2) and Sendai viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:353–6, Jul 62

BECK JS, EDWARDS RG, YOUNG MR: Immune fluorescence technique and the isoantigenicity of mammalian spermatozoa. J Reprod Fertil 4:103–10, Aug 62

BRONSON WR, McGINNISS MH: The preservation of human red blood cell agglutinogens in liquid nitrogen: study of a technic suitable for routine blood banking. Blood 20:478–84, Oct 62

BANERJEA A, MUNOZ J: Antigens of Bordetella pertussis. II. Purification of heat-labile toxin. J Bact 84:269–74, Aug 62

BIGUET J, CAPRON A, TRAN VAN KY P, HAUSSY R d': [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of antigens from various helminths] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3600–2, 14 May 62 (Fr)

CUDKOWICZ G: Evidence for immunization of F-1 hybrid mice against parental transplantation antigens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:968–72, Aug-Sep 61

CARMICHAEL LE, LEE RC, BARNES FD: Serological activities of antigenic components of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Cornell Vet 52:122–32, Jan 62

CISALPINO EO, MAYRINK W, BATISTA SM: [Methyl antigen in kala-azar] Hospital (Rio) 61:155–60, Jan 62 (Por)

CHARDONNET Y, SOHIER R, PRUNIERAS M: [Study of the behavior of the soluble antigenic fraction (complement fixation) in cell cultures infected with adenovirus 1] Rev Immun (Par) 25:305–43, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHANG BS, CHEN CY: Studies on complement fixation antigens of influenza virus. I. Type-specific and strain-specific complement fixation tests as compared with hemagglutination-inhibition test. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1010–25, 28 Nov 61

CINADER B: Acquired tolerance, autoantibodies and cancer. Canad Med Ass J 86:1161–5, 23 Jun 62

CHEN HY, KU KY, CHEN JM: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. I. Complement fixation test] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:329–41, Mar 62 (Ch)

CHEEK CW, BARRETT JT: Antigenic relationship of Geotrichum candidum strains. Mycopathologia 17:47–54, 10 May 62

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: [Studies on the competitive behavior of antigens in the dog] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:31–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 3. Chemical degradation studies on the immunogen extracted from tubercle bacilli by trypsin digestion. Tubercle 43:178–84, Jun 62

CASTERMANS A: [Significance of recent acquisitions on transplantation antigens] Vie Med 43(Special):19–20, Jun 62 (Fr)

COWAN WK: Blood groups and disease. ABH antigens on human duodenal cells. Brit Med J 5310:946–8, 13 Oct 62

CHANOCK RM, JAMES WD, FOX HH, TURNER HC, MUPSON MA, HAYFLICK L: Growth of Eaton PPLO in broth and preparation of complement fixing antigen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:884–9, Aug-Sep 62

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, LAMBAULT E: [The practical conditions of use of stabilized parasitic antigens in the immunological diagnosis of helminthiases] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:951–64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBROVSKAYA II, OSTROVSKAYA NN: Changes in the antigen complexes of Brucella under the influence of phage. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:261–6, Sep-Oct 61

DUTTON RW, PEARCE JD: Antigen-dependent stimulation of synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in spleen cells from immunized rabbits. Nature (Lond) 194:93–4, 7 Apr 62

DZHANPOLADOVA VP, SEMENOVA AP: [Diffusion precipitation on gel of antigens of tularemic bacteria. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:27–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

DYMOWSKA Z, ALEKSANDROWICZ J: [Electro- and immunoelectrophoretic studies on antigens of Toxoplasma strains. II. Analysis of sera from rabbits immunized with antigens of a Toxoplasma gondii strain] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:159–66, 1962 (Pol)

DECOWSKI M, SLUZEWSKA M: [Contribution to the antigenic structure of Salmonella dublin] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:27–31, 1962 (Pol)

DRAY S, DUBISKI S, KELUS A, LENNOX ES, OUDIN J: A notation for allotypy. Nature (London) 195:785–6, 25 Aug 62

DAVIES DA: The isolation of mouse antigens carrying H2-histocompatibility specificity: some preliminary studies. Biochem J 84:307–17, Aug 62

DELSAL JL, DEPOUX-ARTZET F: [Chromatographic separation of the antigenic and infectious properties of the herpes virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:189–90, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

DUFOUR D, LINH DB: [Specificity of the tumor antigen detected in the liver of a rat bearing a Walker tumor] Experientia 18:372–3, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

D'ERMO F, LANZIERI M, SECCHI A, OSLER AG: [Experimental research on the passage of antigen and antibody into the intraocular fluids] Boll Oculist 40:841–57, Dec 61 (It)

DUFOUR D, DINH BAO L, LINSAY P: [Study of the relation between the spleen and the specific antigen of the Walker tumor] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:179–83, Feb 62 (Fr)

EWERT A, OLSON LJ: The use of a mouse oral LD50 to evaluate the immunogenicity of Trichinella metabolic antigens. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:580–4, Fall 61

EFIMOV DD: [Production of purified Vi-antigens of some representatives of Enterobacteriaceae] Zh Mikrobiol 32:115–20, Nov 61 (Rus)

EWING WH: Sources of Escherichia coli cultures that belonged to O antigen groups associated with infantile diarrheal disease. J Infect Dis 110:114–20, Mar-Apr 62

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. II. Histocompatibility antigens in rabbit blood platelets. Blood 19:548–56, May 62

EDWARDS PR, McWHORTER AC, DOUGLAS GW: A culture of Salmonella infantis of complex antigenic constitution. J Bact 84:95–8, Jul 62

EPSHTEIN-LITVAK RV, KUZNETSOVA LF: [Type and group antigens in subspecies of Flexner's and Newcastle microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96–101, Jul 62 (Rus)

FINGER H: [Experiment or a demonstration of the mechanism of action of Freund's adjuvant] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:15–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

FUJIWARA K: [On the antigenicity of endotoxin] Jap J Bact 16:837–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

FREUDENBERG E: [Denaturation and antigenic property of gliadin] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:400–6, 1961 (Ger)

FINGER I, HELLER C, GREEN A: Immunogenetic analysis of proteins of Paramecium. II. Coexistence of two immobilization antigens within animals of a single serotype. Genetics (Austin) 47:241–53, Feb 62

FINGER I, HELLER C: Immunogenetic analysis of proteins of Paramecium. I. Comparison of specificities controlled by alleles and by different loci. Genetics (Austin) 47:223-39, Feb 62

FOX EN: Measurement of streptococcal antigen synthesis with fluorescent antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:577-9, Mar 62

FRIEDLAENDER S, FRIEDLAENDER AS: Observations on the clinical and immune response to repository ragweed pollen antigen. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:226-31, Winter 61

FEL' VYa: A study of the biological properties of streptococcal hyaluronidase. I. The influence of streptococcal hyaluronidase upon the absorption of various antigens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:659-67, 1961

FEL' Via: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. II. On antigenic properties of rat tumors of myogenic origin] Tsitologiia 4:276-80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FROM AA, GRONWAL A, VALLENIUS G, ZOAR B: On the antigenic nature of dextran-precipitating proteins forming spontaneously in normal human serum. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:353-6, 1961

FINKELSTEIN RA: Vibriocidal antibody inhibition(VAI) analysis: a technique for the identification of the predominant vibriocidal antibodies in serum and for the detection and identification of Vibrio cholerae antigens. J Immun 89:264-71, Aug 62

FRANKLAND AW, AUGUSTIN R: Grass pollen antigens effective in treatment. Clin Sci 23:95-102, Aug 62

FRANKS D: Differences in red-cell antigen strength in the horse due to gene interaction. Nature (London) 195:580-2, 11 Aug 62

FLECK J, MINCK R, KIRN A: [Study of the specific inhibitory action of antisera on L cultures of bacteria. III. Localization of the H antigen by the immuno-fluorescence technic] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:243-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

FRANZL RE: Immunogenic sub-cellular particles obtained from spleens of antigen-injected mice. Nature (London) 195:857-8, 4 Aug 62

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence of antigen administration on the lymphocytes of the liver and epidermis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:259-64, 1962

FOGEL M, SACHS L: Studies on the antigenic composition of hamster tumors induced by polyoma virus, and of normal hamster tissues in vivo and in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:239-52, Aug 62

GRABAR J, YOMTOV M: [Extraction of H antigens from Salmonella in a soluble form] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:559-70, Oct 61 (Fr)

GILL TJ 3d, DOTY P: Studies of synthetic polypeptide antigens. II. The immunochemical properties of a group of linear synthetic polypeptides. J Biol Chem 236:2677-83, Oct 61

GLEYE M, SANDOR G: [The immunological balance of some extravascular fluids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1367-9, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

GILBOA-GARBER N, NELKEN D: Specific antigens of human leucocytes and thrombocytes. Nature (Lond) 192:466-7, 4 Nov 61

GRAMLICH F, MOHRING D: [Behavior of antigens labeled with radioactive substances in relation to blood cell elements. IV. Study on the immunology and toxicity of sulfite-treated yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase after binding by erythrocytes] Klin Wschr 39:1072-6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

GORZYNSKI EA, NETER E: Influence of temperature and pH on heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Bact 82:784-5, Nov 61

GRAF L, RAPPORT MM, BRANDT R: Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipides. X. The presence of a novel lipide hapten, cytolipin G, in tumors and tissues of the gastrointestinal tract. Cancer Res 21:1532-6, Dec 61

GOUDIE RB, McCALLUM HM: Loss of tissue-specific autoantigens in thyroid tumours. Lancet 1:348-52, 17 Feb 62

GORSTEIN F, PAN C, SHINOWARA GS, MIESCHER PA: Studies of platelet specific antigens by means of heterospecific antisera. Vox Sang 6:669-82, Nov 61

GRAGEROVA PE: Antigens of malignant tumors of the human stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):36-41, 1961

GELL PG, SILVERSTEIN AM: Delayed hypersensitivity to hapten-protein conjugates. I. The effect of carrier protein and site of attachment to hapten. J Exp Med 115:1037-51, 1 May 62

GRODECKA U: Antigenic character of rabbit immune antibodies. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:779-800, 1961

GASPARSKI J, DUBISKI S: Studies on the antigenic factors of the blood of aurochs (Bison bonasus). Ann NY Acad Sci 97:285-95, 3 May 62

GRUEN L: [An experiment on analysis of b and h antigens of pyogenic staphylococci] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:345-53, 1962 (Ger)

GEORGE M, VAUGHAN JH: Observations on the nature of the antigen in tanned red cell hemagglutination. J Immun 88:191-8, Feb 62

GUREV AI: Viral and tissue antigens of the Rous sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:151-3, 1962

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: On antigenic H-relationships between the groups Salmonella, Arizona and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:17-45, 1962

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: A new Salmonella type with a hitherto undescribed o-antigen 056 (S. arizonae). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:46-8, 1962

GALLUT J: [Contribution to the study of O antigen complex of Vibrio. II. Spontaneous selective liberation of the Vibrio cholerae and V. El Tor cell wall with loss of O agglutinability. Isolation of the specific agglutinogen] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:309-27, Mar 62 (Fr)

GARGANI G, GUERRA M: [Study of the antigenic structure of the genus Brucella by means of the diffusion-precipitation reaction in agar] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:227-35, May-Jun 62 (It)

GILL TJ 3d, DOTY P: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. VII. The immunogenicity of an aggregate of poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-lysine. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:450-1, 2 Jul 62

HAMILTON RI: Properties of brome mosaic virus and its related antigens. Virology 15:452-64, Dec 61

HELLSTROM KE: Studies on the mechanism of isoantigenic variant formation in heterozygous mouse tumors. II. Behavior of H-2 antigens D and K; cytotoxic tests on mouse lymphomas. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1095-105, Nov 61

HILLMAN JH, PEOPLES SA: A quantitative cytolysis inhibition test utilizing antibody and complement for the isolation of cell membrane antigens of lymphosarcoma cells. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:31-7, 1961

HORI M: [Amidase activity of acid-fast bacteria, and differentiation of atypical acid-fast bacteria and previously determined acid-fast bacteria by means of the antigenicity of extra-cellular proteins] Jap J Bact 16:667-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

HOECKER G, PIZARRO O: Some recent work on transplantation antigens. Biologics (Santiago) 31:7-14, Jul 61

HOLLMANN G: [The D antigen in human leukocytes] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:13-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAENEN-SEVERYNS AM, VRANCKEN-PARIS M, LEJEUNE G, CASTERMANS A, DIEU H: Separation of a transplantation antigen. Biochem Pharmacol 11:398-9, Apr-May 62

HURLEY HJ, CLOSE HP, ENGLISH RS: Soil extracts as antigens in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:100-2, Jul 62

HIRATA AA, GARVEY JS, CAMPBELL DH: Retention of antigen in neonatal and older chicks. J Immun 89:132-5, Jul 62

HO YUN-DE: Study of antigenic variants of the para-influenza Sendai virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:154-7, 1962

GERGELY J, JAKAB L, MITUSZOVA M, SZINAY G, ZULIK R: [Studies on beta-myeloma proteins with special reference to their antigenic properties] Magy Belorv Arch 14:177-81, Oct 61 (Hun)

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 6. Antigenic properties. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:450-62, 1962

IKIN E, KAY HE, PLAYFAIR JH, MOURANT AE: P-1 antigen in the human fetus. Nature (Lond) 192:883, 2 Dec 61

IAKOVLEV AI, POLOZOV AI: [Changes of complement-fixing activities of antigens prepared from Rickettsia burneti] Zh Mikrobiol 33:74-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

JENSEN K, NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H: Studies on toxic products of Staphylococcus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:191-200, 1961

JUNGERMAN D: Studies of the antigenic structure of Staphylococcus aureus. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:77-102, 1962

KELUS A, MOOR-JANKOWSKI JK: An iso-antigen (γBA) of mouse γ-globulin present in inbred strains. Nature (Lond) 191:1405-6, 30 Sep 61

KAREV VA: Antigenic features characteristic for lipid-polysaccharide complexes in the tissues of old animals. Preliminary communication. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:470-4, Oct 61

KASHINTSEVA NS, GIL'GUT EA, SITSUKOVA ZIa: [Studies on sensitizing properties of tetanus antigens in experimental conditions. IV. Passive sensitization. Specificity of the phenomenon of sensitization. Repeated desensitization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:117-22, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOUTRAS GA, SCHILLING RF: Antigen elimination from the site of Arthus phenomenon in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:48-53, Oct 61

KAREV VA: [On age-related antigenic characteristics in tissues of aged animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:85-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLEIN E: Studies on the mechanism of isoantigenic variant formation in heterozygous mouse tumors. I. Behavior of H-2 antigens D and K; quantitative absorption tests on mouse sarcomas. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1069-93, Nov 61

KOROSTELEVA VS: On the specific antigen of human sarcomas. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:826-30, Dec 61

KHALEQUE KA: A new method for preparing an antigen from Kedrowsky's bacillus for the complement fixation test for kala-azar. J Path Bact 83:284-7, Jan 62

KLIUCHEVA VV: [A method for producing the Vi antigen from some bacteria of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA LF: [Antigenic properties of the Boid-Novgorodskaia subspecies of microbes. (According to the Soviet classification)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:87-91, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOSYAKOV PN, KUZNETSOVA NI: Group antigens M and N in human tissues. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1053-5, Mar 62

KOROSTELEVA VS, KOSIAKOV PN: [On the problem of the antigenic variability of different tissues in normal conditions and in leukemias] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:92-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

KAHN JB, JAGENDORF AT: The adenosinetriphosphate-adenosinediphosphate exchange enzyme from chloroplasts. Further purification and antigenic properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:149-54, 9 Apr 62

KANCHURIN AKh: [On the problem of the antigenic properties of nerve tissues damaged by polioviruses] Vop Virusol 7:157-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KLEIN F, DEARMON IA Jr, LINCOLN RE, MAHLANDT BG, FERNELIUS AL: Immunological studies of anthrax. II. Levels of immunity against Bacillus anthracis obtained with protective antigen and live vaccine. J Immun 88:15-9, Jan 62

KARAEV VA: On the age-induced antigenic peculiarities of tissues in old animals. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1187-90, May 62

KADOHIRA H: [Serological studies on the Lactobacillus bifidus. I. Variously heated antigens and their effect on agglutination titers and reactions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:284-9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

KAPLAN MH, MEYESERIAN M: Immunologic studies of heart tissue. V. Antigens related to heart tissue revealed by cross-reaction of rabbit antisera to heterologous heart. J Immun 88:450-61, Apr 62

KORNSTAD L, ROSE NR: Studies on the antigenic components of cells in tissue culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:263-4, 1962

KADOHIRA H: [Serological studies on the Lactobacillus bifidus. II. Specificity of immune serum composed from variously heated antigens] Acta Paediat Jap 66:290-4, 1 May 62 (Jap)

KROEGER AV: Evidence for the absence of anaphylactogenic host protein in highly purified PR8 influenza virus. J Immun 89:136-44, Jul 62

KU KY, CHEN HY, CHEN JM: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. II. Anaphylaxis with desensitization] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:342-52, Mar 62 (Ch)

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, SHAL'NOVA GA: [Stimulation of immunogenesis in irradiated animals by the combined administration of some bacterial antigens] Radiobiologia 2:332, 1962 (Rus)

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, RAEVA NV: [Serological reactions with tissue antigens in irradiated and vaccinated animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

KHATUNTSEVA NV, MIRONOVA MV: [Immunochemical studies on antigens from microbes of the typho-paratyphoid group incorporated in a chemical associated vaccine of the Gamaleia Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:43-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOSIAKOV PN, MURAV'EVA LN: [Blood group antigens in ontogenesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:52-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

KIKUCHI K: [Studies on cell localization of type-specific antigens in ascites tumor in rats. III. Antigenicity of the insoluble lipoprotein of the tumor cells] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:611-9, 1961 (Jap)

KITAMURA J: An experimental study of the antigenicity of crude fractions (obtained from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., mechanically disintegrated). I. Histopathologic observation of skin allergy evoked by crude fractions (obtained from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 40:1-19, Sep 62

KASHINTSEVA NS, GIL'GUT EA, SITSUKOVA ZYa: An experimental study of the sensitizing properties of tetanus antigens. IV. Passive sensitization. The specificity of the phenomenon of sensitization. Repeated desensitization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1911-7, 1961

KASUGA T, NAKASE Y: [Purification of the agglutinogen, the toxin, and the infection-preventing antigen, cell-body constituents of Bordetella pertussis] Jap J Med Progr 49:283-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

KORNGOLD L, VAN LEEUWEN G: Horse serum proteins with antigenic determinants of gamma globulin. Int Arch Allerg 21:99-110, 1962

LINZ R, LECOCQ E, MANDELBAUM E: [The adsorption of antigens on tanned erythrocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:367-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

LACOUR F, TAVITIAN A: [Preliminary study of a "soluble" antigen in erythroblastosis in the chicken by a method of precipitation in a gel medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:472-5, 1961 (Fr)

LIAMPERT IM, BORODIIUK NA, AGABABOVA ER, SHCHEGLOVA AS, BOLOTINA AIa, IARESHKO NT: [Streptococcal antigens in patients with rheumatism in various stages of disease] Zh Mikrobiol 32:58-64, Oct 61 (Rus)

LEVINE BB, OVARY Z: Studies on the mechanism of the formation of the penicillin antigen. III. The N-(D-α-benzylpenicilloyl) group as an antigenic determinant responsible for hypersensitivity to penicillin G. J Exp Med 114:875-904, 1 Dec 61

LEVINE P, CELANO M, FENICHEL R, POLLACK W, SINGHER H: A "D-like" antigen in rhesus monkey, human Rh positive and human Rh negative red blood cells. J Immun 87:747-52, Dec 61

LOVREKOVICH L, KLEMENT Z: Species-specific antigens of Pseudomonas tabaci. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:303-10, 1961

LEVINE P, CELANO MJ: Presence of 'D-like' antigens on various monkey red blood cells. Nature (Lond) 193:184-5, 13 Jan 62

ANTIGENS

LANZIERI M, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Experimental investigations of the antigenic power and species and organ specificity of heterologous and homologous uveal extracts] Boll Oculist 40:669–81, Sep 61 (It)

LANZIERI M, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Experimental investigations of the specificity of the antigenic power of the corneal proteins of oxen] Boll Oculist 40:654–63, Sep 61 (It)

LOTTE VD, KIRILLOVA FM: [Use of the fluorescent antibody method in studies on the localization of influenza and parainfluenza virus antigens during the process of their multiplication in cells] Vop Virusol 6:656–64, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LAPAEVA IA: [Serological analysis of a defense antigen obtained from B. pertussis by the method of ether-aqueous extraction] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEVINTHAL JD, JAKOBOVITS M, EATON MD: Polyoma disease and tumors in mice: the distribution of viral antigen detected by immunofluorescence. Virology 16:314–9, Mar 62

LIAMPERT IM, IARESHKO NT, AGABABOVA ER: [Streptococcal antigens in patients with chronic nephritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:81–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LESKOWITZ S, OVARY Z: The relation between molecular weight of antigen and ability to elicit passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Immunology 5:1–10, Jan 62

LIPPERT E: [Indications and contraindications for the use of "vaccine antigens"] Muench Med Wschr 104:542–5, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

LEVINE P, CELANO MJ, VOS GH, MORRISON J: The first human blood, ---/---, which lacks the 'D-like' antigen. Nature (Lond) 194:304–5, 21 Apr 62

LINDLAR F, VOGT A: [On the significance of the presence of specific antibodies for the breakdown of antigen protein in vitro] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:66–73, 1962 (Ger)

LONGBOTTOM JL, PEPYS J: Comparison of antigens and allergens in Aspergillus fumigatus and Epidermophyton floccosum. Int Arch Allergy 20:370–1, 1962

LYAMPERT IM, VVEDENSKAYA OI: M-antigen content as a criterion of virulence of group A streptococcal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1427–33, 1961

LOTTIE VD, KIRILLOVA FM: Use of the fluorescent antibody method to study the localization of antigens of influenza and parainfluenza virus during multiplication in cells. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:711–9, 1961

LIETZE A, REED CE: Studies on house dust allergens: the separation of closely related allergens of different specificity and their relationship to allergenically inactive antigens. Int Arch Allergy 20:344–54, 1962

LYAMPERT IM, BORODIYUK NA, AGABABOVA ER, SHCHEGLOVA AS, BOLOTINA AYu, YARESHKO NT: Streptococcal antigens in patients suffering from rheumatism at different periods of the illness. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1838–47, 1961

LOW IE, EATON MD, URETSKY SB: Formation of incomplete influenza virus in ascites tumor cells. Studies on complement-fixing "S" antigen. J Immun 89:414–21, Sep 62

LANCEFIELD RC: Current knowledge of type-specific M antigens of group A streptococci. J Immun 89:307–13, Sep 62

LACOUR F, HAREL J, HAREL L, HERMET J: [Antigenic study of the ribosomes of mammalian cells] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1161–3, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

MAKARI JG: Recent studies in the immunology of cancer. VI. Detection of cell-bound auto-antibodies and auto-antigens in cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:841–56, Oct 61

MIDDLEBROOK G: Immunological aspects of airborne infection; reactions to inhaled antigens. Bact Rev 25:331–46, Sep 61

MOHRING D, GRAMLICH F: [Correlations between protein and polysaccharide antigens and cellular elements of the blood] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1156–7, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MATOUSEK J: Antigenic factor J in some body fluids of cattle. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:252–7, 1961

MIKHOV AP: [Increased sensitivity to precipitation reaction as a method in detecting tularemia and brucellosis antigens in animal organs] Zh Mikrobiol 32:80–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

MARCHUK PD, KOROL' SA, BEREZHNA NM: [On antigenic properties of some tissues] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:636–43, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

McCALLUM M, LE MINOR L, LE MINOR S, CHABBERT Y: [Study of the biochemical and antigenic characteristics of E. coli O 119:B–14 strains and of their predominant antibiotypes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:898–913, Dec 61 (Fr)

McKENNA JM, SANDERSON RP, BLAKEMORE WS: Extraction of distinctive antigens from neoplastic tissue. Science 135:370–1, 2 Feb 62

MANN LT Jr, CORSON JM, DAMMIN GJ: Hemotransplant antigens: preparation of active cellular fractions by a modified method: properties and attempted dose response. Nature (Lond) 193:168–9, 13 Jan 62

MORSE SI: Isolation and properties of a surface antigen of Staphylococcus aureus. J Exp Med 115:295–311, 1 Feb 62

MEAD TH: Purification of rabies soluble antigens. J Gen Microbiol 27:397–414, Mar 62

METZGER H, SHARP GC, EDELHOCH H: The properties of thyroglobulin. VII. The immunologic activity of thyroglobulin fragments. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:205–14, Mar 62

MEAD TH: The characterization of rabies soluble antigens. J Gen Microbiol 27:415–26, Mar 62

MALKIEL S, HARGIS BJ: Antigenic and anaphylactoid studies with seromucoid and seroglycoid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:371–2, Feb 62

MOUDGAL NR: Immunochemical investigation of a biologically active core obtained from chymotryptic digestion of bovine growth hormone. Gen Comp Endocr 2:236–9, Apr 62

MATA LJ, WELLER TH: A cell culture system on agar permitting direct investigation of viral antigens by immunodiffusion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:705–9, Mar 62

MILLONIG RC, AMREIN BJ, BORMAN A: Antigenicity of bovine cortical bone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:562–4, Mar 62

MAJSKY A: [Inhibitory action of some chemical substances on Le-a erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:368–75, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAURER PH: Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly-α-amino acids). II. J Immun 88:330–8, Mar 62

MIKHOV AP: Increase in the sensitivity of the precipitation test as a method of detecting tularaemia and brucellosis antigens in the organs of animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1866–72, 1961

McKENNA JM, BLAKEMORE WS: Serological comparisons among tissue culture cell lines. Nature (London) 195:1009–10, 8 Sep 62

NAGARAJ AN, BLACK LM: Localization of wound-tumor virus antigen in plant tumors by the use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 15:289–94, Nov 61

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. I. Studies on the adult hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:441–9, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. II. Studies on the fetal hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:450–3, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. III. Studies on the species-specificity of hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:454–9, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H, BOKKENHEUSER V: Hemagglutination by mixtures of human γ-globulin and heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Immun 88:611–7, Mar 62

NAIRN RC, POTHERGILL JE, McENTEGART MG, PORTEOUS IB: Gastro-intestinal-specific antigen: an immunohistological and serological study. Brit Med J 5295:1788–90, 30 Jun 62

NORRIS JR: Bacterial spore antigens: a review. J Gen Microbiol 28:393–408, Jul 62

NAKAZAKI S: [A strain of Bacterium typhiflavum with Vi- as well as some Salmonella antigens] Jap J Bact 17:38–47, Jan 62 (Jap)

NORKRANS B, BERTRANDSSON K: Does the crossing from penicillin sensitivity to penicillin resistance produce changes in the antigenic pattern of Staphylococcus aureus? Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:255–6, 1962

ORAVEC C, ONDRUS B: [Lowering the resistance in heterotransplantation of human tumors by immunological means which influence the recipient] Neoplasma 8:509–22, 1961 (Ger)

OKADA TS: Tissue-specificity in the soluble antigens in kidney microsomes. Nature (Lond) 194:306–7, 21 Apr 62

ORMSBEE RA, BELL EJ, LACKMAN DB: Antigens of Coxiella burnetii. I. Extraction of antigens with non-aqueous organic solvents. J Immun 88:741–9, Jun 62

OKI K: [Studies on the antigenicity of thyrotrophic hormone] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:10–6, 10 May 62 (Jap)

OUDIN J: [Allotypy] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:131–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

OLKOWSKA D, WROBLEWSKA-MULARCZYK Z: [Attempted use of tissue cultures of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the preparation of diagnostic antigen-hemagglutinin] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:223–31, 1962 (Pol)

PALCZUK NC, PLESCIA OJ, BRAUN W: Studies on DNAase-sensitive antigens of Brucella abortus by complement-fixation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:982–6, Aug-Sep 61

PIZARRO O, HOECKER G, RUBINSTEIN P, RAMOS A: The distribution in the tissues and the development of H-2 antisera of the mouse. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1900–7, 15 Dec 61

PERREAU P: [Pasteurella multocida (Roberts' type I) capsular antigen and anti-foam silicone)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:977–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAPAPANAGIOTOU J: Studies on the preparation of complement fixing polio antigens. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:280–92, 1961

POPIVANOV R, VULCHANOV V: [On the nature and interrelationship in the species specificity of antigens (agglutinins) of human spermatozoids and erythrocytes] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:81–8, 1961 (Bul)

PARKER CW, KERN M, EISEN HN: Polyfunctional dinitrophenyl haptens as reagents for elicitation of immediate type allergic skin responses. J Exp Med 115:789–801, 1 Apr 62

PRESS EM, PORTER RR: Isolation and characterization of fragments of human serum albumin containing some of the antigenic sites of the whole molecule. Biochem J 83:172–80, Apr 62

PORTOCALA R, DUMITRESCO S, IONESCU NI, BRONITKI A: Morphological features of three types of influenza virus including one with double antigen. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:439–48, 1961

PODLIACHOUK L, HESSELHOLT M: [Presence, in the serum of animals belonging to various species, of specific hemoagglutinins of horse erythrocyte antigens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:742–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

PARNAS J, BURDZY K, CEGIELKO M: [Further studies on the antigenic structure of Brucella brucei and Pasteurella tularensis] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:33–42, 1962 (Pol)

POPESCU IG, OLINESCU R: [Preparation of the allergen from house dust] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:403–6, 1962 (Rum)

PRUZANSKY JJ, PATTERSON R, FEINBERG SM: Studies on reactions of human allergic serum with serum protein antigens. II. Method of quantitative demonstration by a coprecipitation technique. J Allerg 33:381–9, Sep-Oct 62

RZUCIDLO L, SCHILLER B, KACZURBA E: [Studies on the demonstration of O and Vi antigens in paper electrophoresis with the aid of histochemical staining methods] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:337–43, 1961 (Pol)

RED ND, EISENSTARK A: Mutation affecting head antigen of bacteriophage T3. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:116–20, 3 Apr 62

REEVE P, TAVERNE J: Some properties of the complement-fixing antigens of the agents of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea and the relationship of the antigens to the developmental cycle. J Gen Microbiol 27:501–8, Mar 62

RENTON PH, HANCOCK JA: Uptake of A and B antigens by transfused group O erythrocytes. Vox Sang 7:33–8, 1962

RONDLE CJ, DUMBELL KR: Antigens of cowpox virus. J Hyg (Lond) 60:41–9, Mar 62

ROSE NR, REISMAN RE, WITEBSKY E, ARBESMAN CE: Serum sickness. III. Characterization of antigens. J Allergy 33:250–8, May–Jun 62

ROIT IM, DONIACH D, WILSON EG, COUCHMAN KI: Biochemical studies of thyroid auto-antigens. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1165–70, 1960

ROSE NR, SHULMAN S, WITEBSKY E: Studies on organ specificity. XIII. Immunological analysis of thyroglobulin and thyralbumin. J Immun 88:229–39, Feb 62

RUEDE E, GOEBEL WF: Colicine K. V. The somatic antigen of a non-colicinogenic variant of E. coli K235. J Exp Med 116:73–100, 1 Jul 62

RISER M, DUCOS J, RIBAUT L, VARSI M: [Attempt at the preparation of an antibody active on the antigens of the skin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:516–9, 1962 (Fr)

RYZEWSKA A: [Studies on the antigenic structure of Guerin's rat epithelioma] Nowotwory 12:85–94, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

SCHOENBERG MD, MOORE RD: Effect of Freund's adjuvant on sarcoma-180 in mice. Induced inflammation and reticuloendothelial alterations. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:446–54, Oct 61

SKORIK VA: [Detection of intermediate antigens in the nerve tissue of animals infected with herpes virus] Zh Mikrobiol 32:126–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMITHIES LK, OLSON C: Antigen of bovine cutaneous papilloma detected by fluorescent antibodies. Cancer Res 21:1557–9, Dec 61

STEBLAY RW, LEPPER MH: Some immunologic properties of human and dog glomerular basement membranes. I. Isolation of human glomerular basement membrane; similar or identical complement-fixing antigens in human and dog glomerular basement membrane preparations. J Immun 87:627–35, Dec 61

SCHMIDT H: Further studies on seroreactivity in leprosy by means of a lecithin-free cardiolipin antigen (cardchol) and other antigens ordinarily used in the serodiagnosis of treponematoses. Bull WHO 25:189–95, 19

STEBLAY RW: Closely related antigens in human placenta and kidney. Nature (Lond) 192:1259–61, 30 Dec 61

SEMENOV BF, REZEPOVA AI: [A method for the preparation in industrial conditions of infectious antigens from tick-borne encephalitis viruses for hemagglutination inhibition reactions] Vop Virusol 7:55–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHRADI A, BENE J: [A contribution to the study of the effect of methyl antigen in the treatment of tuberculosis. (Apropos of 80 cases)] Poumon Coeur 17:419–30, Apr 61 (Fr)

SWART DL, WARREN LG: The origin of antigenic substances in Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903, and serologic manifestations of their antibody-inducing properties. J Parasit 48:124–30, Feb 62

STEPINA VN: Application of immunological methods to virus identification in cancer of the mammary gland in mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):41–4, 1961

SPRINGER GF, HAHN NJ: Acquisition of blood-group B-like bacterial antigens by human A and O erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:219–21, 1962

SILVERSTEIN AM, GELL PG: Delayed hypersensitivity to hapten-protein conjugates. II. Anti-hapten specificity and the heterogeneity of the delayed response. J Exp Med 115:1053–64, 1 May 62

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L, LEHRER HI, VAN VUNAKIS H: The antigenic determinants of denatured DNA reactive with lupus erythematosus serum. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:874–80, 15 May 62

STEERS E Jr: A comparison of the tryptic peptides obtained from immobilization antigens of Paramecium aurelia. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:867–74, 15 May 62

SHULMAN NR, ASTER RH, PEARSON HA, HILLER MC: Immunoreactions involving platelets. VI. Reactions of maternal isoantibodies responsible for neonatal purpura. Differentiation of a second platelet antigen system. J Clin Invest 41:1059–69, May 62

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. I. Selection of methods. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:398–419, Dec 61

SPRAGUE LM, VROOMAN AM: A racial analysis of the Pacific sardine (Sardinops caerulea) based on studies of erythrocyte antigens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:131–8, 3 May 62

SHAW DH: Studies of the erythrocytic antigens in species and species hybrids of Columbidae. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:153–65, 3 May 62

SCHEIFFARTH F: [Abacterial antigens] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:333–41, 1961 (Ger)

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. II. Specific reaction of hypersensitive cells with antigen. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:420–36, Dec 61

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. III. Growth stimulation of sensitive peritoneal exudate cells in antigen containing medium. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:437–52, Dec 61

STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK GI, BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA: [Isolation of soluble antigens from sound-treated cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of different strains] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41–5, May 62 (Rus)

SMITH H, TOZER BT, GALLOP RC, SCANES FS: Separation of antigens by immunological specificity. 1. Method for separating individual antigen–antibody complexes from mixed antigens and antibodies. Biochem J 84:74–80, Jul 62

STRAUSS J: [Intracellular viruses as the source of valuable measles complement-fixation antigens] Cesk Epidem 11:166–70, May 62 (Cz)

SUMIKAWA E: [Studies on the antigenic structure of Mycobacteria. I. On the antigenic structure of the human type H 2 and Nakano strains, the bovine type BCG and Ravenel strains, the avian type A. F. strain, the grass bacillus, and Mycobacterium phlei] Jap J Bact 17:135–43, Feb 62 (Jap)

SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Comparative study on S- and R-forms of antigenic complexes of Flexner's dysentery bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SINHA RC, BLACK LM: Studies on the smear technique for detecting virus antigens in an insect vector by use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 17:582–7, Aug 62

SIMON M: [A simple method for the concentration of adenovirus antigens] Kiserl Orvostud 14:298–305, Jun 62 (Hun)

STEWART FS, MARTIN WT: Adsorption of a streptococcal red cell-sensitising antigen to various tissues. J Path Bact 84:251–3, Jul 62

SLADE HD, SLAMP WC: Cell-wall composition and the grouping antigens of Streptococci. J Bact 84:345–51, Aug 62

SCHIERMAN LW, NORDSKOG AW: Relationship of erythrocyte to leukocyte antigens in chickens. Science 137:620–1, 24 Aug 62

SPIRA D, ZUCKERMAN A: Antigenic structure of Plasmodium vinckei. Science 137:536–7, 17 Aug 62

SHAHANI S, SOUTHAM AL: Immunofluorescent study of the ABO blood group antigens in human spermatozoa. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:660–6, 1 Sep 62

TOGUNOVA AI, KHATENEVER ML, ZHULINA LV: [Immunobiological properties of antigenic complexes from Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:116–21, Sep 61 (Rus)

THIERS H: [Substances of urinary elimination causing allergic reactions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:405–8, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

TSONEVA-MANEVA M: [Phylogenetic studies on human serum antigens] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):105–18, 1961 (Bul)

TONJUM AM: Soluble antigens produced by Toxoplasma gondii. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:96–8, 1962

TERZIN AL, BIRTASEVIC BV: Complement-fixation and complement-fixation-inhibition titres against the Bedsonia antigen in sera of trachoma patients. J Hyg (Lond) 60:21–8, Mar 62

TSONEVA-MANEVA M: [Development of human serum isoantigens during the course of intra-uterine life] Bull Eksp Biol Med 53:90–4, May 62 (Rus)

TRUSZCZYNSKI M, BAKER EE: Inhibition with simple sugars of hemagglutination of red cells modified with Salmonella antigens. J Immun 89:154–9, Jul 62

TOGUNOVA AI, ZHULINA LV, KHATENEVER ML: [On the antigens and "crude extracts" of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):71–6, 1962 (Rus)

TOGUNOVA AI, KHATENEVER ML, ZHULINA LV: The immunobiological properties of the antigenic complexes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1708–13, 1961

TAKAGI S, BABA T: [Immunological activity of Staphylococcus for anti-anthrax precipitin serum. II. On the antigen common to B. anthracis and Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:330–3, May 62 (Jap)

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast, mechanically disintegrated. III. Experimental study of the inhibitory activity of Trichophyton-fractions against general distribution of experimental Trichophyton-eruptions. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 38:1–7, May 62

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated. IV. Antigenicity for skin testing of relatively "purified" polysaccharide (from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 39:1–4, Jul 62

LENO S, MELE RH, STEFANINI M: Studies on platelets. XXIV. Analysis of some platelet antigens by complement fixation test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:931–3, Aug–Sep 61

UETAKE H, UCHIDA T, MAKINO T: [Group E Salmonella with T–1 antigen] Jap J Bact 16:805–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

URAKOV NN: [Studies on reactogenic and immunogenic properties of soluble antigens of R. burnetii obtained with the aid of ultrasonics] Vop Virusol 7:104–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VYLCHANOV VKh, POPIVANOV R: [Data demonstrating the antigenic relationship between Salmonella typhi and human leukocytes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:89–92, Oct 61 (Rus)

VILCHANOV VK, POPIVANOV P: The data showing antigenic relationship between Salmonella typhi and human leucocytes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1191–3, May 62

VOROB'EV AA, LABINSKII AP: [Evaluation of the relationship between antigens in botulin penta-anatoxin according to studies on various indices of immunity in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:55–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

VIEU JF, DIVERNEAU G: [On the antigenic properties of Vi II bacteriophage] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:356–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

VRANKEN-PARIS M, LEJEUNE G, CASTERMANS A, DIEU HA, HAENEN-SEVERYNS AM: [Trial separation and identification of transplantation antigens] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:365–77, 1962 (Fr)

VOJTISKOVA M, CHUTNA J, RYCHLIKOVA M, POKORNA Z: On the possible role of immunological tolerance in the prevention of autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:207–14, 1962

WHITCOMB RF, BLACK LM: A precipitin ring time test for estimation of relative soluble-antigen concentrations. Virology 15:507–8, Dec 61

WHITE TG, KALF GF: The antigenic components of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. I. Isolation and serological identification. Arch Biochem 95:458–63, Dec 61

WINTER AJ, DUNNE HW: An antigenic analysis of Vibrio fetus. I. Properties of soluble extracts of the organism. Amer J Vet Res 23:150–8, Jan 62

WHITE G, COWAN KM: Separation of the soluble antigens and infectious particles of rinderpest and canine distemper. Virology 16:209–11, Feb 62

WOODROOFE GM, FENNER F: Serological relationships within the poxvirus group: an antigen common to all members of the group. Virology 16:334–41, Mar 62

WHITESIDE RE, TAKEI T, BAKER EE: Linkage between 9 and 12 antigens of Salmonella typhosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:619–22, Mar 62

WEIL AJ, RODENBURG JM: The seminal vesicle as the source of the spermatozoa-coating antigen of seminal plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:567–70, Mar 62

WENDE NM, HOUSTON JS, DIENST RB: A standardized antigen and skin test for toxoplasmosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:83–5, May 62

WADE HW: Lepromin vs purified bacillus suspension. I. Preparation of a purified bacillus suspension (with a note on Nile-blue staining of smears). Int J Leprosy 30:19–26, Jan–Mar 62

WADE HW, GUNTO RS, LEIKER DL, INNES JR, KOOIJ R: Lepromin vs purified bacillus suspension. II. Comparative tests with a purified bacillus suspension. Int J Leprosy 30:27–47, Jan–Mar 62

YENSON M, ARAT F: [The antigenic properties of the keratin particles (keratens) produced by treatment of hair with thioglycolic acid] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:517–25, 1961 (Tur)

ZILBER LA: Tumour antigens and antibodies. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:1–6, Feb 62

ZILBER LA: Tumor antigens and antibodies. Cancro 14:458–80, 1961

ZEISS IM, NISBET NW, HESLOP BF: A male antigen in rats. Transplant Bull 30:49–51, Jul 62

chemistry

ANDRADE ZA, PARONETTO F, POPPER H: Immunocytochemical studies in schistosomiasis. Amer J Path 39:589–98, Nov 61

BARBER C: [The veronal buffer as a medium for extraction of bacterial antigens. Laboratory note] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:541–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

BERRENS L, YOUNG E: Purification and properties of house dust allergen. Int Arch Allergy 19:341–59, 1961

BROWN RK: Studies on the antigenic structure of ribonuclease. III. Inhibition by peptides of antibody to performic acid–oxidized ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1162–7, Apr 62

CAYEUX P: [Immunological study of the precipitating antigen specific for Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A) type 24] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:24–31, Jul 62 (Fr)

CAYEUX P: [Immunochemical study of the M antigen of Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A) type 24] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:952–4, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

DAVIES DA: Chemical nature of mouse histocompatibility antigens. Nature (Lond) 193:34–6, 6 Jan 62

DELORME P, RICHTER M, GRANT S, ROSE B: Studies on the uptake of reagin by polyaminostyrene-ragweed complexes. Canad J Biochem 40:519–28, Apr 62

EASTON JM, GOLDBERG B, GREEN H: Demonstration of surface antigens and pinocytosis in mammalian cells with ferritin-antibody conjugates. J Cell Biol 12:437–43, Feb 62

ELLIOTT SD: Teichoic acid and the group antigen of group D streptococci. Nature (Lond) 193:1105–6, 17 Mar 62

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. I. Demonstration in the rabbit of antigens in common between skin and blood platelets. Blood 19:537–47, May 62

EISEN HN: Antigenic determinants of conjugated proteins in relation to allergic responses. Fed Proc 21:721–5, Jul–Aug 62

FEINBERG JG: A 'microspot' test for antigens and antibodies. Nature (Lond) 192:985–6, 9 Dec 61

GARDASH'IAN AM, A VENIROVA ZA: [Determination of the minimal dose of antigen in a protein mixture with the aid of the anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization] Zh Mikrobiol 33:72–7, May 62 (Rus)

HAENEN-SEVERYNS AM: Identification of aminosugars in transplantation antigens. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:384, 5 Aug 61

HAUKENES G, LOSNEGARD N, OEDING P: Extraction and fractionation of antigenic material from Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:84–94, 1961

KU KY, WANG JD: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. III. Agar-diffusion test with special reference to the purification of antigens] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:353–69, Mar 62 (Ch)

KABAT EA: Antigenic determinants of dextrans and blood group substances. Fed Proc 21:694–701, Jul–Aug 62

KABAT EA: Introduction—structures of some determinants of antigenic specificity. Fed Proc 21:692–3, Jul–Aug 62

KIKUCHI K: [Studies on cell localization of type-specific antigens in ascites tumor in rats. III. Antigenicity of the insoluble lipoprotein of the tumor cells] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:611–9, 1961 (Jap)

LEVINE L: Determinants of specificity of proteins, nucleic acids, and polypeptides. Fed Proc 21:711–20, Jul–Aug 62

MITRA AK, GHOSH BN: Studies on cardiolipin antigen: nature of orientation of its components and their role in serologic reactions. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:37–50, Feb 62

NAIRN RC, FOTHERGILL JE, McENTEGART MG, RICHMOND HG: Loss of gastro-intestinal-specific antigen in neoplasia. Brit Med J 5295–1791–3, 30 Jun 62

ONOUE K, KITAGAWA M, YAMAMURA Y: Chemical studies on cellular components of Bordetella pertussis. I. Purification and properties of agglutinogen. J Bact 82:648–56, Nov 61

PODHORSKI-COSTIN E, TOPCIU A: [Chemical study of the antigens extracted from different types of meningococci] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:529–35, Sep 61 (Fr)

QUASH G, DANDEU JP, BARBU E, PANJEL J: [Preliminary research on the antigens of ribosomes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:3–23, Jul 62 (Fr)

ROBBINS PW, UCHIDA T: Studies on the chemical basis of the phage conversion of O-antigens in the E-group Salmonellae. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:323–35, Mar 62

RICHTER M, DELORME P, GRANT S, ROSE B: Studies on the uptake of ragweed pollen allergens by polyaminostyrene. Canad J Biochem 40:471–5, Apr 62

ROBBINS PW, UCHIDA T: Determinants of specificity in Salmonella: changes in antigenic structure mediated by bacteriophage. Fed Proc 21:702–10, Jul–Aug 62

TIMAKOV VD, SKAVRONSKAYA AG: Comparative study of the protein fractions and the complete antigens of the intestinal bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:393–400, 1961

VOGT A: [Quantitative studies on the residue of intracutaneously injected antigen in the Arthus phenomenon] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:318–24, 1961 (Ger)

WOODRUFF MF, SYMES MO: The significance of splenomegaly in tumour-bearing mice. Brit J Cancer 16:120–30, Mar 62

ZACCHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. II. Study on the composition of polysaccharide complexes] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:3–7, 1962 (Uk)

ZAKHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. III. Quantitative determination of monosaccharides and polysaccharides by the chromatographic method] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):18–22, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

GLASS LE: Localization of autologous and heterologous serum antigens in the mouse ovary. Develop Biol 3:787–804, Dec 61

GILL TJ 3d, DAMMIN GJ: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. IV. The metabolic fate of the antigen. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:344–8, 29 Jan 62

OORT J, RIJSSEL TG van: Fluorescent protein tracer studies in allergic reactions. I. The fate of fluorescent antigen in active and passive Arthus reaction in the guinea-pig skin. Immunology 4:329–36, Oct 61

ANTIGENS

YAMAMOTO I: [Studies on intake and distribution of antigen through the gastrointestinal tract and respiratory tract using radioactive iodinated protein. III. Intake and distribution of radioactive iodinated antigen given through respiratory tract primarily and repeatedly] Ann Paediat Jap 7:111–20, Mar–Apr 61 (Jap)

ANTIHISTAMINICS

see also DIMENHYDRINATE
see also DIPHENHYDRAMINE
see also ETHYLENEDIAMINES
see also HYDROXYZINE
see also PROMETHAZINE
see also TRIPELENNAMINE

ACKERMANN H, EICHENBERGER E, HUNZIKER F, LAUENER H, SCHMUTZ J: [On a new chemical type of potent antihistaminic] Med Exp 6:205–12, 1962 (Ger)

JUHLIN L, SKOGH M: A double-blind investigation to test the antipruritic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:471–80, 1961

RUDYI RV: [New antihistaminic preparations and their antiallergic effects] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):3–9, 1961 (Ukr)

VECERKOVA J, KACL K: [Identification of antihistaminics for pharmaceutical and toxicological purposes] Cesk Farm 11:129–34, Mar 62 (Cz)

WELSH AL, EDE M: Further studies of cyproheptadine as an antiallergic, antipruritic agent. J New Drugs 2:88–93, Mar–Apr 62

blood

KARADY S, PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L: [Experimental procedure for increasing and decreasing resistine production in the body. Resistine as an adaptation factor] J Physiol (Par) 53:629–35, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L, KARADY S: [Biological procedure for the quantitative determination of serum resistine] J Physiol (Par) 53:521–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

chemistry

ANDREWS AC, JOHNSON HB: The isopiestic activity coefficients of the antihistamine, histadyl, in aqueous solution at 25°C. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:311–4, Winter 61

CLAIR EG, CHATTEN LG: Determination of antihistamines in pharmaceutical products by nonaqueous titration. J Pharm Sci 50:848–53, Oct 61

JINDRA A, LAGUSOVA H, SIPAL Z: [Hydroxylation of mebrophenhydramine in vitro] Cesk Farm 11:126–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

RINK M, RIEMHOFER M: [Determination of common antihistaminics in a water-free medium] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:197–214, Nov 61. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66(11) (Ger)

TSUJI A, SHIBAZAKI T, OGAWA H, HOJO M: [Colorimetric determination of chlorpheniramine maleate in antipyretic preparations] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:79–85, Sep 61 (Jap)

VECERKOVA J, KACL K: [Analysis of basic substances in forensic chemistry] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:295–302, 1961 (Cz)

metabolism

FRANCOVA V: [Antihistaminic substances and their metabolism] Cesk Farm 11:143–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

FRANCOVA V: [Distribution and excretion of mebrophenhydramine in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:709–11, Jul 62 (Ger)

HANSSON E, STEINWALL O: Abnormal blood-brain passage of a quaternary phenothiazine derivative (S35-labelled Aprobit) induced by chemical agents. Acta Physiol Scand 54:339–45, Mar–Apr 62

pharmacology

ALBANUS L, HANSSON E, SCHMITERLOW CG: Pharmacological actions of Aprobit – a long acting antihistaminic compound without sedative effect. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:105–18, 1961

ARCHER RK, FELDBERG W, KOVACS BA: Antihistamine activity in extracts of horse eosinophils. Brit J Pharmacol 18:101–8, Feb 62

AVIADO DM: Structure-activity relationships of drugs affecting the lungs. J Pharm Sci 51:191–201, Mar 62

ALVERNO L, NICORA E, BOTTARO F: [The hepato-protective action of antihistaminics. Experimental study] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:729–40, Aug 61 (It)

AGANJANZ JeK: [The influence of aminazin and ethysine on the conditioned reflex in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:558–66, 1960 (Ger)

BRUN J, BIOT N, PELLERAT J: [Allergy and antihistaminic protection tests] Lyon Med 94:113–25, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39–44, Jan 62

BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39–44, Jan 62

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB: The effect of benadryl on the water content of embryonic chick tibiotarsi in vitro. J Exp Zool 148:21–9, Oct 61

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB: Effect of histadyl upon regeneration of the renal capsule. Surgery 52:382–4, Aug 62

BINAZZI M, TOMASSINI M: [Action of human serum on the skin. III. Effect of pretreatment with an antihistaminic. Investigation of the mast cells and chromotropia in the structures of the reactive process] Minerva Derm 37:127–30, Apr 62 (It)

BURCKHARDT D: [Susceptibility of capillary permeability enhanced by polypeptides in guinea pigs and rats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:135–47, 1962 (Ger)

CRAMER RL, DOWD PJ: Some new neurophysiologic studies on motion sickness and its therapy. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–19:4p, Nov 61

COURVOISIER S, DUCROT R, JULOU L, LEAU O: [General pharmacological properties of a new phenothiazine derivative with powerful antihistaminic and anti-allergic activity, 9,9-dioxo-10-(3-dimethylamino-2-methylpropyl)-phenothiazine (R.P. 6847)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:364–75, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

CRAMER RL, DOWD PJ: Some new neurophysiological studies on motion sickness and its therapy. Aerospace Med 33:814–6, Jul 62

CAHEN R: [Pharmacology of p-chloro-α-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-benzylpyridine. I. Antihistaminic action and effect on the peripheral and central nervous system] Ann Pharm Franc 20:463–7, May 62 (Fr)

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS: The effect of SA 97, perphenazine, and hydroxyzine on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:36–41, Jan 62

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):235–41, 1961 (Rum)

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:33–5, 1961 (Ger)

DOBKIN AB, WOODWORTH H, ISRAEL JS: The antisialogogue effect of hydroxyzine, thiethylperazine, and n'-p-chloro-benzyihydryl-n'-methyl homopiperazine (SA 97). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:234–8, May 62

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG: Prolongation of thiopental anaesthesia with hydroxyzine, SA 97, thiethylperazine, and thioridazine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:342–6, Jul 62

DE LEON GV, ESTRADA HR, LIM PT, KINTANAR QL: Pharmacodynamics of cyproheptadine (Periactin) on certain smooth muscles. I. Pharmacologic effects on in vitro and in vivo preparations. Acta Med Philipp 16:237–53, Apr–Jun 60

FINGER H: [The effect of avil and solu-decortin H on experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 135:276–80, 1961 (Ger)

FONTANA VJ, KUTTNER AG, KYRIAKOPULA I: Studies on experimental nephrosis produced by isosensitization in rats. J Pediat 60:195–200, Feb 62

FIALA J, MAJSKY A: [Contribution to the study of the antitryspin activity of some antihistaminics vitro] Cesk Farm 11:139–41, Mar 62 (Cz)

FINN CA, KEEN PM: Influence of systemic antihistamines on formation of decidueme. J Endocr 24:381–2, Jun 62

FARNER D: [Investigations of the effect of drugs on animals of various ages] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:163–74, 1962 (Ger)

GIRARD JP: [Clinical trials with a new anti-allergic agent, homochlorcyclizine. Effects on urinary elimination of the metabolite of serotonin] Ther Umsch 19:50–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

GERHARD H: [On a safe method for the application of contrast media in intravenous urography (combination with Synpen)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1140–1, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi and Rhus succedanea against constrictor responses of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on smooth muscles. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:27–37, Jan 62

GANLEY OH: Protective effect of cyproheptadine, a new antihistamine—antiserotonin compound, on lethal burns in the mouse. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:125–32, 1 Jul 62

GEBEL' GIa: [Dynamics and energy of the heart following the administration of neuroplegic and antihistaminic preparations. I] Kardiologiia 2:18–27, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

HONTI G, PUTNOKY G: [On the relation between histamine-antihistamine antagonism and malignancy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:750–2, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

HARMAN D: Atherosclerosis; inhibiting effect of an antihistaminic drug, chlorpheniramine. Circ Res 11:277–82, Aug 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds; amines and amine oxides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:133–45, 1 Jul 62

JUDAH JD: The action of antihistamine drugs in vitro. I. Mitochondrial swelling. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:375–90, 28 Oct 61

JACQMAIN RJ, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Effect of Histadyl upon the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Amer J Surg 104:20–1, Jul 62

JUDAH JD, McLEAN AE: Action of antihistamine drugs in vitro. II. Ion movements and phosphoproteins in whole cells. Biochem Pharmacol 11:593–602, Jul 62

KARADY S, PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L: [The role of the hypophysis in the production of resistin] J Physiol (Par) 53:691–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KISHIMOTO R: [The effects of antihistamines on urinary coli bacilli with special reference to changes in higher fatty acids] Jap J Urol 53:435–47, Jun 62 (Jap)

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254–60, 1962

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: [On the problem of the mechanism of favorable effects of substances from the phenothiazine series—diprazine and ethysine—in the preservation of erythrocytes and blood conservation] Probl Gemat 6:47–52, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEROY F: [The action of histamine and its antagonists on the athrocytic property of the endometrial epithelium of the rat] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:457–9, 1961 (Fr)

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: On the mechanism of the favourable action of substances of the phenothiazine group—diprazine and ethyzine—on the preservation of the erythrocytes in stored blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:781–8, 1961

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT L, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Antihistaminics and acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:10–5, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. V. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B after treatment with antihistaminics (Phenergan) and serotonin antagonists (Deserryl)] Rass Neurol Veg 16:40–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346–55, Apr 62

NICHOLL RM, MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XI. Two non-phenothiazine anti-emetics: cyclizine and trimethobenzamide. Brit J Anaesth 34:287–9, May 62

OH JO: The role of iris in the pathogenesis of a viral toxic lesion of rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Brit J Exp Path 43:241–9, Jun 62

PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L, KARADY S: [The role of the adrenal glands in the production of resistin] J Physiol (Par) 53:583–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Influence of cinnarizine on the labyrinth and on vertigo. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:184–90, Mar–Apr 62

PARROT JL, LABORDE C, NICOT G: [Inhibition of histaminopexy by histamine antagonists] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2240–3, 1961 (Fr)

POWELL CE, ANDERSON RC, HENDERSON FG: A pharmacological evaluation of the bronchodilator action of a combination of isoprophenamine and methapyrilene in experimental animals. Ann Allergy 20:299–306, May 62

PAZ RA, REES KR, SPECTOR WG: Enzyme leakage, antihistamine drugs and adrenalectomy in renal tubular necrosis. Nature (Lond) 195:89–90, 7 Jul 62

RAJAPURKAR MV, PANJWANI MH: Reversal of prisecol block by antihistamine drugs. Indian J Med Res 49:775–80, Sep 61

SIEGLER PE, BODI T, GERSHENFELD MA, BROWN EB, DUCANES AD, NODINE JH: Human bioassay of antihistaminic agents. Ann Allergy 20:37–44, Jan 62

SCHLICHTING DA: Ion exchange resin salts for oral therapy. I. Carbinoxamine. J Pharm Sci 51:134–6, Feb 62

SCHOOG M, HARTMANN G: [The influence of some drugs on the antistreptolysin reaction] Arzneimittelforschung 12:294–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

SIMONCELLI C, CROCE G: [On the changes induced by synthetic antihistaminics on the hyperemic-edematous phase of esophageal lesions caused by caustics (experimental research in the rabbit)] Valsalva 37:305–12, Dec 61 (It)

TROQUET J, LECOMTE J: [Anti-allergic properties of homochlorcyclizine in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1406–8, 1961 (Fr)

VAINIO T, JUDAH JD: Mechanism of cellular damage by virus: a study of antihistamine drugs. II. Murine hepatitis virus and mouse macrophages. Exp Molec Path 1:27–36, Feb 62

VAINIO T, JUDAH JD, BJOTVEDT G: Mechanism of cellular damage by virus: a study of antihistamine drugs. I. Murine hepatitis virus and liver explant cultures. Exp Molec Path 1:15–26, Feb 62

WERLE E, KOPP E, LEYSATH G: [The antihistaminic action of 2,7-diazaphenothiazine and some of its derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:443–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

WANEBO H, KATSH S, BROMBERGER-BARNEA B: Comparative activities of certain antihistamines on inhibition of isolated rabbit auricles. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:116–20, 1 May 62

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies in the atypical endogenous psychoses. 4. Clinical findings of symptomatic instability due to anti-histamine (restamin) response test] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:199–205, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMASAKI H, KONDO K, UDA T, YAMAMOTO T, ENDO K: Pharmacological studies of lumisantonin derivatives, with special reference to anti-inflammatory effect and to histamine-release inhibitory action. Acta Med Okayama 15:347–66, Dec 61

ZAHALSKY AC, HUTNER SH, KEANE M, BURGER RM: Bleaching Euglena gracilis with antihistamines and streptomycin-type antibiotics. Arch Mikrobiol 42:46–55, 1962

ZICHA L, BREGULLA B: [Comparative animal experimental studies on the antagonistic effects of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone towards histamine, serotonin and acetylcholine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:474–7, May 62 (Ger)

therapy

AAS K: [Prophylactic measures against acute asthma attacks in children] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1276–8, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

ABBE-HANSEN G: Bullous diffuse mastocytosis with urinary hyaluronate excretion. Treatment with cyproheptadine. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:211–7, 1962

BURROWS PJ, SILLS OA: "Eskornade": a new oral nasal decongestant. Brit J Clin Pract 15:785–6, Sep 61

BRUNER HL: Dexbrompheniramine maleate in the management of allergic syndromes. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:374–5, Jan 62

BASSALY M, BOROLOSSY AW, MOUSA AH: Oral therapy of urinary schistosomiasis with Lucanthone Hcl. The effect of meclizine HCl on the incidence of its side effects. J Egypt Med Ass 44:704–11, 1961

BJORNBERG A, GISSLEN H, HELLGREN L: The antipruriginous effect of R 516 (Glanil) in skin diseases. A double-blind investigation. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:374–9, 1961

BERENYI J: [On otological use of antihistaminics. Comparative studies with dimenhydrinate, meclizine and chlorcyclizine preparations] HNO 10:47–50, Feb 62 (Ger)

BARAVELLI P, CERONI T: [Experimental and clinical observations on the treatment of inflammatory and reactive processes of the upper respiratory tract] Ther Umsch 19:97–101, Mar 62 (Ger)

BEUMER HM: [Treatment of bronchial asthma with a new combination preparation (isoprophenamine, ethoxybutamoxane and thenylpyramine)] Ned T Geneesk 106:823–5, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

BORGO M: [New preparation for the treatment of allergic and hyperergic-dysergic forms. Association of an antihistaminic with a neurotropic drug] Arch Ital Otol 72:863–5, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

BEAUDRY PH, BECKLAKE MR: A trial of SA-97 in the treatment of asthma in children. J Allergy 33:210–4, May–Jun 62

BAHL CP: Mepyramine in bronchospasm. A report of three cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:550–2, 16 May 62

BANERJI LK: Antihistaminics. II, General. Indian J Med Sci 16:644–8, Jul 62

BENDA R: [Apropos of certain modifiers of the terrain, protective serums and gamma globulins] Presse Med 70:565–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGER E: [Clinical trials with Doroma in infants and small children] Muench Med Wschr 104:1223–5, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Treatment of digestive disorders of allergic origin with prothipendyl hydrochloride (Dominal)] Sem Hop Paris 37:2989–94, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

CORNIL, AJZENBERG, MANS: [Contribution to the study of a syndrome following neuroleptics,—its treatment with orphenadrine chlorhydrate] Gaz Med France 68:2583–5, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHLOUPKOVA K, BOJANOVSKY J: [Our experiences with orphenadrin (disipal) in depression] Cesk Psychiat 57:407–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

CAMOES S: [The combination of Franol and Fenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 61:539–41, Mar 62 (Por)

A comparison of two long-acting antihistamine drugs. Practitioner 188:803–5, Jun 62

CAMOES S: [Combination of franol and phenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 62:365–9, Aug 62 (Por)

DELKINE P, CAHN J: [Study of a new form of neurolepteanalgesia: the Dominal–Palfium combination (preliminary note)] Agressologie 2:371–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DUBOW E: Treatment of catarrhal symptoms in measles... Evaluation of a non-narcotic therapeutic agent. Arch Pediat 78:390–5, Oct 61

DEMING MV, OECH SR: Steroid and antihistaminic therapy for post intubation subglottic edema in infants and children. Anesthesiology 22:933–6, Nov–Dec 61

DESPROGES, GOTTERON, FONTAN, [Use of orphenadrine chlorhydrate in rheumatology] Clinique (Par) 56:589–90, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

DORNETTE WH, POE MF, CAVALLARO RJ, SHEFFIELD WE: A double-blind study of Tacaryl as a narcotic potentiator when used for preliminary medication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:32–6, Jan–Feb 62

DISSARD P: [Indications for suppositories with antihistaminic (Andantol) base in the treatment of hemorrhoidal antis] Lyon Med 94:181–6, 28 Jan 62 (Fr)

DOERFLER F: [A contribution to the treatment of allergic skin diseases] Med Welt 10:549–51, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

ESCALIER A, BOUILLIER JM: [Clinical study of a new synthetic antihistaminic, p-chloro-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-benzylpyridine] Gaz Med France 69:1845–8, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

EHRENBERG BC: New antihistamine: piperidyl maleate compound in allergic rhinitis (200 patients). Ann Allerg 20:523–7, Aug 62

FETTE G: [Is oral treatment of rhinitis possible?] Med Welt 45:2364–5, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

FROHMAN IP: Methdilazine hydrochloride in pruritic dermatoses. Med Times 90:25–8, Jan 62

FELICIANO HD: [Etiopathogenetic treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a new drug combination. (First clinical trials)] An Bras Ginec 52:189–96, Oct 61 (Por)

FETTICH J, JANEZIC A: [Medication therapy of allergic diseases with antihistaminics and our experience with Sandosten calcium] Med Glas 15:474–8, Dec 61 (Ser)

FRUCHTMAN R, LLOVERA F: [Anti-asthmatic therapy by intravenous route with a combination of antihistaminic and calcium salt] Rev Clin Esp 84:36–40, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ JM, AGUERO H, VACCARO AJ: [The association of cyproheptadine and dexamethasone in dermatological therapy] Dia Med 34:539–42, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

FAGERBERG E, NOVIK A, SAHL R, STAHLE J: [New treatment of vasomotor rhinopathy. Double blind test with chlorpyramine-imipramine] Praxis 51:567–71, 31 May 62 (Ger)

FINGER H: [Possibilities of suppression of paralytic complications after antirabies vaccination] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:63–79, 1962 (Ger)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Results of the treatment of 142 allergic patients with ciproheptadine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1069–74, 14 May 62 (Sp)

GRAYSON LD, SHAIR HM: Dimethpyrindene in pruritic and allergic skin disorders. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2169–70, Nov 61

GIRARD JP: [Antiallergic properties of the cyproheptadine–dexamethasone combination. Antiserotonin activity of cyproheptadine] Praxis 51:67–70, 18 Jan 62 (Fr)

GREEN MA: Repository pollen therapy. Ann Allergy 20:193–7, Mar 62

GOLDFARB AA, ROMANOFF A: Clinical evaluation of a new triple drug aerosol for asthma. Ann Allergy 20:307–14, May 62

GRIMALDI RD: Propiomazine an adjuvant for obstetric analgesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:487–96, Jul–Aug 62

GOULD AH: Combined dexbrompheniramine–fluphenazine (Diperm chronotab) in the oral treatment of pruritus. J New Drugs 2:179–82, May–Jun 62

HAGEN WJ: Forhistal, a new type of low-dosage antihistamine, for the E.N.T. patient. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:439–40, Oct 61

HORMIA A: [Methodologic problems in research on psychopharmacologic treatment, in relation to a study of treatment with propiomazine] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:15–25, 1961 (Sw)

HARTMAN MM: Dimethpyrindene. Use in high dosage hyposensitization therapy: prevention of constitutional and excessive local reactions. Calif Med 96:262–6, Apr 62

HUBERMAN N: Clinical evaluation of an effective, new antihistamine, dimethpyrindene maleate. Med Times 90:725–7, Jul 62

HOLLOMAN JL Jr, WELLS AO, DOBSON R: Convenient therapy for asthmatic and allergic children. Curr Ther Res 4:450–9, Sep 62

HEIMLICH EM, SMITH RE: Effects of isoprophenamine and methapyrilene in childhood asthma. Ann Allerg 20:517–22, Aug 62

JEANNERET JP: [Fenistil in current dermatological practice] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:797–800, Nov 61 (Fr)

JUILLARD E: [Apropos of the treatment of various pruriginous disorders in children] Ther Umsch 19:37–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

JONAS F: [On the local treatment of thermal burns, chemical burns and other skin damage with a film-forming dusting powder] Med Klin 57:272–4, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

JACOB A: A case of torsion dystonia treated with orphenadrine. Scot Med J 7:139–40, Mar 62

JASINSKI W, SWIECKI J, GAJL D: [Treatment of radiation sickness with Marzine (cyclizine HCl)] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:237–9, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

KOBAYASHI T, KUMAGAMI H, SAKAMOTO Y: [Experience in the use of Bonamin (meclizine salts) in treatment of sequelae of Meniere's disease] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:87–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

KELLER HH: [A further contribution to drug therapy of parkinsonism] Muench Med Wschr 104:510–3, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

KLINE SR, DREIFUS LS, WATANABE Y, McGARRY TF, LIKOFF W: Evaluation of the antiarrhythmic properties of antazoline. A preliminary study. Amer J Cardiol 9:564–7, Apr 62

KLEIBEL F: [Experiences with the combination preparation Adeptolon for the treatment of radiation sequelae] Strahlentherapie 117:288–92, Feb 62 (Ger)

KIRCHER TE Jr: Hay fever. Symptomatic treatment with a new anti-allergic compound. Southwest Med 43:249–51, Jun 62

KRESSMANN MC: [Experiences with Nisorex in dermatological practice] Med Welt 13:710–2, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

KRAFT B, ARMSTRONG JG: Clinical studies with isoprophenamine, a new bronchodilator, with and without the antihistamine methapyrilene. Ann Allergy 20:386–93, Jun 62

KATO H, YUGAWA S, MESHITSUKA T, IMAKUMI T, TAMURA T, OKI K, YAMAKAWA N: [Use of Andantol jelly in diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:519–23, Jun 62 (Jap)

KUGELMASS IN, DONSON N, SAMUELS L: Homochlorcyclizine in bronchial allergic disease of infants and children. Ann Allerg 20:450–7, Jul 62

KRAPIN D, BROWN H, KESSLER S: Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic. Curr Ther Res 4:484–6, Sep 62

LIPMAN WH: Clinical evaluation of Bronkotabs: a new anti-asthmatic drug combination. Ann Allergy 19:1295–9, Nov 61

LUPU NG, PAUN R, POPESCU IG: [Contribution to treatment with long-acting antihistaminics] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1371–5, Oct 61 (Rum)

LUBOWE II: A clinical evaluation of a new antipruritic, methdilazine hydrochloride. Curr Ther Res 4:64–6, Feb 62

LANZIERI M: [On the possibility of influencing with synthetic antihistaminics the clinical picture, viral findings and cutaneous reactivity in trachomatous subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:641–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

LANOFF G: Use of a new elixir for prophylaxis in pediatric bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:238–42, Apr 62

LOIANNO R, FRANCHIGNONI N: [Value of bronchodilator therapy in bronchopulmonary pathology] Dia Med 34:625–8, 3 May 62 (Sp)

LAVENSTEIN AF, DACANEY EP, LASAGNA L, VANMETRE TE: Effect of cyproheptadine on asthmatic children. Study of appetite, weight gain, and linear growth. JAMA 180:912–6, 16 Jun 62

MATHOV E, ALBORES JM, KALIMAN M, VARAN J: [Action of an anti-serotonin-antihistamine drug (cyproheptadine) on infantile allergy, evaluated by the method of the triple blind test] Dia Med 33:2131–6, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

MUELLER R: [Experiences with a new antipruriginous and antihistaminic drug in daily practice] Med Klin 56:1627–9, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAIBACH E: [Dimethpyrindene, a new antihistaminic in general practice] Ther Umsch 18:364–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

MAY RT, HOLLYHOCK WM: The treatment of Eustachian catarrh in diving and submarine personnel with "Eskornade". J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:143–7, Autumn 61

MILLER J: Clinical evaluation of an antihistaminic compound, dimethpyrindene maleate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:423–6, Feb 62

MORSBACH P: [Results of treatment with the antihistaminic Fenistil] Praxis 51:232–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MILLER J: Antipruritic potency of a new antihistamine dimethpyrindene: a comparative study with trimeprazine, a phenothiazine antihistamine. Curr Ther Res 4:115–23, Apr 62

MATHOV E: [Potentiation of dexamethasone and cyproheptadine. Their use in allergic patients with anorexia and malnutrition] Dia Med 34:684–90, 10 May 62 (Sp)

MORA E: [A new drug for the treatment of vertiginous syndromes] Arch Ital Otol 73:126–37, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MUELLER R: [Trial of the antihistaminic, Dimitronal, in daily practice] Med Welt 20:1161–2, 19 May 62 (Ger)

MILLER J: Combined therapy in the management of allergic pulmonary disease. Med Times 90:770–4, Jul 62

MISHENIN MI: [Use of hexocium and "lytic" mixture in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:42–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

MASPERO ETCHENIQUE J: [Clinical experiences with a new therapeutic formula] Dia Med 34:1280, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

NASCIMENTO OB do, AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, ANTUNES PLANELLA A, MANISSADJIAN A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the anthelmintic spectrum of pyruvinium pamoate] Hospital (Rio) 61:117–21, Jan 62 (Por)

NELSON LS, STOESSER AV: Clinical trial of Mitrenal (cinnarizine) in 161 patients. Ann Allergy 20:107–14, Feb 62

NIMES J: [Some problems in the potentiation of i. v. anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 25:45–52, Jan 62 (Hun)

NEYROUD M, PECHENARD G: [Pruritus in children and its treatment by dimethpyrindene maleate] Praxis 51:704–7, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

NEVEU M: [Vertigo caused by labyrinthine vasodilatation] Presse Med 70:125–7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

OGDEN HD, McWHERTER L: The potentiating value of an antihistamine in conjunction with sympathomimetic drugs in the treatment of asthma. Southern Med J 55:66–8, Jan 62

OTTO G: [Therapy with corticoid ointments] Med Welt 3:162–3, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

OSHI R, IGARASHI E, SHIMATA I: [The effect of mesulen in the treatment of aphthous stomatitis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:427–9, May 62 (Jap)

OFUJI S, MATSUO T: [The clinical effect of Andantol jelly for pruritic skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:361–2, Nov 61 (Jap)

O'CONNELL WJ: Histryl in atopic rhinitis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:611–2, Sep 62

PHIN HJ, SALKELD DV: The treatment of bronchial spasm with a combination of three standard drugs in a slow-release presentation ("Expansyl"). Brit J Dis Chest 56:23–8, Jan 62

PERRICONI HM, RAIMONDO NH: [Clinical trial of a new antiasthmatic preparation] Sem Med (B Air) 120:87–9, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

PLUMB CS: Clinical evaluation of an expectorant in an industrial facility. Clin Med 69:2014–8, Sep 62

ROSE JH Jr, BUFFALOE WJ, DUNHAM RM: A study of the effect of vitamin C and of an antihistaminic drug on gingival hyperplasia occurring in patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. New Engl J Med 265:932–5, 9 Nov 61

ROHR H: [Serial studies with a larger group for the testing of the prophylactic and therapeutic properties of NO-FLU in colds] Praxis 51:240–1, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

STRAUSS L: Use of antihistamines in anorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 4:368–70, Sep–Oct 61

SMITH MA, CURWEN MP: Controlled trials of two oral antipruritic drugs, trimeprazine and methdilazine. Brit J Derm 73:351–8, Oct 61

SIEGLER PE, BODI T, KHORSANDIAN R, BROWN EB, GERSHENFELD MA, NODINE JH: Clinical use of a new antihistaminic drug: dimethpyrindene. Curr Ther Res 3:495–8, Nov 61

SCHROER R: [Results of treatment with Nisorex in vasomotor rhinitis] Ther Umsch 18:359–60, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIEGEL CD, GUNN RW: Mosquito bites: an antihistamine in the symptomatic prophylaxis of mosquito bites. J Kansas Med Soc 62:507–8, Dec 61

SPERBER PA: Cyproheptadine–dexamethasone combination in the treatment of pruritus. Curr Ther Res 4:70–4, Feb 62

SITZBERGER-STAEHLIN I: [Nisorex, a new antiallergic agent from ambulatory dermatological viewpoint] Praxis

SHEFFER AL, MILLER MM: Ragweed hay fever therapy. Evaluation of a new drug combination of antihistamine, parasympathomimetic and sympathomimetic. Ann Allergy 20:90–4, Feb 62

SCHMIDT, NGUYEN VAN BA: [Treatment of a patient with prothipendyl CIH] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):147–52, Jan 62 (Fr)

SKLAROFF DM, KARAYANNIS N: Irradiation syndrome controlled with meclizine and pyridoxine in combination. Curr Ther Res 4:324–6, Jun 62

SMITH P Jr, CAZORT AG, JOHNSTON TG, HEFLEY BF: Double-blind crossover study of antipruritic effect of chlorcyclizine hydrochloride, trimeprazine, and a placebo. Southern Med J 55:543–5, Jun 62

SPERLING HH: Clinical observations with a new antihistamine–sympathomimetic combination. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:465, Jun 62

STUETTGEN G: [On the modification of allergic reactions of the skin] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:402–6, 1961 (Ger)

SPRENGER F: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis and hay fever with Nisorex] HNO 10:180–2, Jun 62 (Ger)

STEVENS JD: Dual function of psychotherapeutic antihistamine (tranquilizer–antiallergic) in schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:416–8, Jul 62

SCARDINO A: The management of pruritus by oral treatment: a controlled clinical study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:987–9, Aug 62

SWARTZ H: Clinical evaluation of compound NC-5 in various allergic conditions. Ann Allerg 20:467–71, Jul 62

STENCHEVER MA: Evaluation of chlorprophenpyridamine for prevention of postpartum breast engorgement. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:969–71, 1 Oct 62

TRETHEWIE ER: Acute pancreatitis and histamine. Med J Aust 48(2):899–900, 2 Dec 61

THOMAS K: [Suicide prevention with special reference to the pharmacopsychiatric treatment of depression] Ther Gegenw 101:319–21, Jul 62 (Ger)

UHER W: [Clinical trials on a new hypnotic] Med Klin 57:274–6, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Use of the cyproheptadine–dexamethasone combination in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:417, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

VOORHORST R: Drug therapy of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma: dibenzheptropine, a valuable adjuvant in the corticoid treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:31–6, Feb 62

VOLTZ J: [Effects of the association of hydroxyzine, Dilatyl and Navicalm on the examination of vestibular function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:479–82, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

WORTMANN F: [Experiences with the new combination preparation Nisorex (Geigy)] Ther Umsch 19:107–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WHITE E, FRANCIS HV, JOWETT GH: A clinical trial of the antihistamine "buclizine", Med J Aust 49(1):243–5, 17 Feb 62

WEXLER L: A clinical evaluation of dimethindene. Curr Ther Res 4:306–9, Jun 62

WOYTON J, SWARD J: [Results of the treatment of persistent vomiting with Tigan and Theadryl] Pol Tyg Lek 17:555–8, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

WELSH AL, EDE M: Studies of cyproheptadine combined with dexamethasone. J New Drugs 2:223–31, Jul–Aug 62

YANAGIHARA M, MATSUSAKA Y, HAMADA K: [The clinical effect of Andantol jelly] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:363–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZOLOV B: Clinical evaluation of cinnarizine (Mitronal) in various allergic disorders. Ann Allergy 19:1290–4, Nov 61

ZEOLLA OA: [The physiopathology of pregnancy toxemia and its treatment with salidiuretics and antihistaminics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1079–86, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

toxicology

EERDEN AA v, d.: Changes in corneal epithelium due to local anesthetics. Ophthalmologica 143:154–62, 1962

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Antihistamine intoxications. New York J Med 62:257–9, 15 Jan 62

KERLEY TL, NEWBERNE JW, BRINKMAN DC, WEAVER LC: The acute and chronic toxicities of chlorphenoxamine. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:638–49, Sep 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, VICARI F, KLING C: [Allergic thrombopenic purpura caused by 2-phenylbenzylamino-methyl-imidazoline HCl (antazoline)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:611–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SCHREIBER MM, NAYLOR LZ: Antihistamine photosensitivity. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:58–62, Jul 62

urine

KOVACS BA, MELVILLE KI: The presence in normal human urine of a substance or substances antagonizing histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and acetylcholine (preliminary report). Canad J Biochem 40:147–51, Jan 62

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

see also HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also HYDRALAZINE
see also RAUWOLFIA
see also SYMPATHOLYTICS
see also TRIMETHAPHAN
see also VASODILATOR AGENTS
see also VERATRUM

ABE H: [Efficacy of benzthiazide in lowering blood pressure and as a diuretic—based on clinical experience] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2259–61, Dec 61 (Jap)

BARTORELLI C: Recent advances in the pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs and in the treatment of essential hypertension. Panminerva Med 4:49–51, Feb 62

CALIVA FS: Antihypertensive agents. New York J Med 61:3443–6, 15 Oct 61

CUGURRA F: [A new antihypertensive agent with central action: 2-methyl-2-sec-butyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (mebutamate)] Clin Ter 22:1046–54, 15 Jun 62 (It)

ELDERFIELD RC: Australian trees and high blood pressure. Sci Progr 12:195–216, 1962

SUGA K: Hypotensive agents. Asian Med J 5:53–70, Feb 62

antagonists

MATSUMOTO C, HORITA A: Antagonism of bretylium by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (London) 195:1212–3, 22 Sep 62

chemistry

FEL'DMAN IKh, LERNER OM: [Synthesis of Octatensin (1-[N-(azacyclooctyl)-ethyl]—2-guanidine sulfate)] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:16–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

PETROW V, STEPHENSON O, THOMAS AJ: Some N-substituted derivatives of 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-phenylpyridines. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:16–21, Jan 62

VEJDELEK ZJ, TRCKA V, PROTIVA M: Synthetic experiments in the group of hypotensive alkaloids. XXI. Chemistry of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronorharmane-1-carboxylic acid and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:427–40, 18 May 61

metabolism

DOUGLAS JF, LUDWIG BJ, GINSBERG T, BERGER FM: The metabolic fate of mebutamate (Capla). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:5–9, Apr 62

pharmacology

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, POTER L: Effect of drugs on the uptake and release of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 194:297, 21 Apr 62

ALEKSANDROW D, JANUSZEWICZ W, WOCIAL B: [Effect of guanethidine on the excretion of free noradrenalin in the urine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:201–6, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

ABBS ET: The acute sensitization of tissues by choline 2;6-xylyl ether (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Life Sci 3:99–103, Mar 62

AFONSO S, ROWE GG, CHELIUS CJ, GURTNER HP, LOPEZ JE, CRUMPTON CW: Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of trimethidinium methosulfate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:74–7, May 62

ABBOUD FM, ECKSTEIN JW, WENDLING MG: Early potentiation of the vasoconstrictor action of norepinephrine by guanethidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:489–92, Jul 62

ANICHINI M, GARGANO N, LEONETTI G, BARTORELLI C: [Action of a non-diuretic benzothiazine compound on arterial pressure and on electrolyte metabolism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:403–7, 15 May 62 (It)

ALPER MH, SCHMIER J: Modification by guanethidine of the chronotropic action of sympathomimetic amines in the heart-lung preparation of the dog pretreated with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:235–41, Aug 62

ATHOS WJ, McHUGH BP, FINEBERG SE, HILTON JG: The effects of guanethidine on the adrenal medulla. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:229–34, Aug 62

BOURA AL, COPP FC, GREEN AF, HODSON HF, RUFFELL GK, SIM MF, WALTON E, GRIVSKY EM: Adrenergic neurone-blocking agents related to choline 2,6-xylyl ether bromide (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Nature (Lond) 191:1312–3, 23 Sep 61

BERGER FM, DOUGLAS JF, KLETZKIN M, LUDWIG BJ, MARGOLIN S: The pharmacological properties of 2-methyl-2-sec-butyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (Mebutamate, W-583), a new centrally acting blood pressure lowering agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:356–65, Dec 61

BOGAERT M, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: On the pharmacology of guanethidine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:224–36, 1 Nov 61

BARTLET AL: The pressor action of guanethidine in the spinal cat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:91–5, Feb 62

BUCHER HW: [Ballistocardiographic determination of stroke volume after intravenous administration of guanethidine] Cardiologia 40:298–307, 1962 (Ger)

BALDRIGHI V, BALDRIGHI G, DE CARO LG Jr, FERRARI V, MONTEMARTINI C, TRONCONI L: [Hemodynamic research on mebutamate] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:225–37, Jul 61 (It)

BERGER FM: Pharmacology of antihypertensive agents. New York J Med 62:1580–5, 15 May 62

BARGETON D, ROQUET J: [Study of the hypotensive action of 2 pyridazine derivatives (dihydralazine and 1325 TH) on the intact and awake rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:428–96, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOURA AL, GREEN AF: Comparison of bretylium and guanethidine: tolerance, and effects on adrenergic nerve function and responses to sympathomimetic amines. Brit J Pharmacol 19:13–41, Aug 62

BOURA AL, COPP FC, GREEN AF: Amidines as adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Nature (London) 195:1213–4, 22 Sep 62

CARLIER J, HUMBLET L, MAUHIN J: [Guanethidine (Ciba SU-5864). A new hypotensive agent with sympathoplegic action] Rev Med Liege 16:569–76, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

CASS R, SPRIGGS TL: Tissue amine levels and sympathetic blockade after guanethidine and bretylium. Brit J Pharmacol 17:442–50, Dec 61

COESSENS R, WELLENS D, VERBEKE R: [Influence of guanethidine on the auricle of the isolated papillary muscle in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1417–9, 1961 (Fr)

CRANDELL DL: The anesthetic hazards in patients on antihypertensive therapy. JAMA 179:495–500, 17 Feb 62

COSTA E, KUNTZMAN R, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Structural requirements for bretylium and guanethidine-like activity. Life Sci 3:75–80, Mar 62

CERBAI G, DI PACO GF, DELL'OMODARME G: [Neurosedative and hypotensive activity in a series of acyl derivatives of certain heterocyclic bases] Boll Chimicofarm 101:211–34, Mar 62 (It)

CALLINGHAM BA, CASS R: The effects of bretylium and cocaine on noradrenaline depletion. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:385–9, Jun 62

CAFFEY EM Jr, ROSENBLUM MP, KLETT CJ: Side effects and laboratory findings in a study of anti-depressant drugs. Dis Nerv Syst 23:444–9, Aug 62

DI PALMA JR: A study of cardiac ischemia produced by temporary coronary artery ligation. Angiology 12:564–73, Nov 61

DIXIT BN, GULATI OD, GOKHALE SD: Action of bretylium and guanethidine at the neuromuscular junction. Brit J Pharmacol 17:372–9, Dec 61

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MUGGLETON DF: Action of chlorothiazide on the distribution excretion and hypotensive effect of pempidine in man. Brit J Pharmacol 17:488–506, Dec 61

DRY J: [Autonomic nervous system, chemical intermediaries and antihypertensive drugs] Progr Med (Par) 90:92, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DE LA MATA RC, ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ J, DE LETONA L, AVIADO DM: Influence of bretylium on responses of the heart-lung preparation: DMPP and partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:156–63, Feb 62

DANIEL I, BAILLET J, BRIOT C: [Study of the hypotensive action of bile and its different fractions] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:249–56, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [On the pharmacology of antihypertensive agents] Belg T Geneesk 18:313–26, 1 Apr 62 (Dut)

DRESSE A, CESSION-FOSSION A: [Inversion, by guanethidine, of the hypertensive effects of amphetamine and tyramine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2212–4, 1961 (Fr)

DELGADO JN, WORRELL LF: Antihypertensive, diuretic drugs studied, Texas J Med 58:372–3, May 62

DODA M, GYORGY L, NADOR K: Adrenergic neurone blocking tropine derivatives with long-lasting hypotensive action. Nature (London) 195:1108–9, 15 Sep 62

DI PACO GF, CERBAI G, VUAT M: [Synthesis and pharmacological characteristics of some norharman derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:581–600, Aug 62 (It)

ELDER JT, SHELLENBERGER MK: Antagonism of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)-induced hyperthermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:293–7, Jun 62

FRENCH EB, MATTHEWS MB: Effects of brachial arterial infusion of bretylium tosylate on hand blood flow. Clin Sci 21:151–5, Oct 61

FREIS ED: Antihypertensive agents. III. New Engl J Med 266:775–7, 12 Apr 62

GOROG P, SZPORNY L: The depleting effect of vincamin on the cerebral serotonin level. Biochem Pharmacol 11:165–6, Feb 62

GILSON M, DRESSE A, LECOMTE J: [On some pharmacodynamic properties of isopropylnoradrianol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1715–8, 1961 (Fr)

GARDNER DL: The influence of intermittent bretylium tosylate (darenthin) on the development of vascular disease in rats with hypertension caused by sodium retention. Brit J Exp Path 43:88–92, Feb 62

GOFMAN SM: [Effect of some hypotensive preparations on neurosecretion in the neurohypophysis in experimental hypertension] Farmakol Toksikol 25:226–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GUCCIARDI G: [On the antihypertensive action of a combination of Rauwolfia-benzydroflumethiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:907–17, 31 May 62 (It)

HARRIS P, BISHOP JM, SEGEL N: The influence of guanethidine on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in normal man. Clin Sci 21:295–300, Dec 61

HOLLOWAY KB, HOLMES F, HIDER CF: Guanethidine in hypotensive anaesthesia; clinical study in patients undergoing microsurgery of the middle ear. Brit J Anaesth 33:648-54, Dec 61

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of bretylium and guanethidine on the uptake and release of [3H]-noradrenaline. Brit J Pharmacol 18:161-6, Feb 62

HUDAK WJ, KINNARD WJ Jr, BUCKLEY JP: Evaluation and mechanisms of action of several experimental hypotensive agents. J Pharm Sci 51:338-44, Apr 62

HERTTING G, POTTER LT, AXELROD J: Effect of decentralization and ganglionic blocking agents on the spontaneous release of H3-norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:289-92, Jun 62

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO I, KAUMANN AJ: Pharmacological observations on vegetative responses to afferent stimulation of the vagus. Med Exp 6:217-25, 1962

KOCHETKOVA GV: [Effect of salsoline on blood pressure and coagulation time in experimental conditions] Farmakol Toksikol 24:440-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KHARKEVICH DA: [On hypotensive effects of nicotine and carboline derivatives and of some aliphatic and alicyclic amines] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:133-64, 1960 (Rus)

KANEKO Y, McCUBBIN JW, PAGE IH: Central inhibition of vasomotor activity by guanethidine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:21-4, Jan 62

KRAYER O, ALPER MH, PAASONEN MK: Action of guanethidine and reserpine upon the isolated mammalian heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:164-73, Feb 62

KRONEBERG G, SCHUEMANN HJ: [Studies on the mechanism of action of guanethidine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:16-25, 1962 (Ger)

KUNTZMAN R, COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Reserpine and guanethidine action on peripheral stores of catecholamines. Life Sci 3:65-74, Mar 62

KADZIELAWA K: Mechanism of action of guanethidine. Brit J Pharmacol 19:74-84, Aug 62

LUMISH SH, BLYN C, NODINE JH: Double blind evaluation of a new propanediol derivative (mebutamate) as a peripheral vasodilator. Curr Ther Res 3:485-944444, Nov 61

LECOMTE J: [The effect of guanethidine on generalized anaphylactic reactions in the rabbit] Allergie Asthma 7:271-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

LELEK I, NEMES L, NICSOVICS J: [On hypotensive effects of pempidine] Orv Hetil 102:2137-40, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and psicaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214-27, 1961 (Ger)

LUEDERITZ B: [Pathogenesis of hypertension and the mechanism of action of antihypertensive agents] Hippokrates 33:441-51, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LEE WY, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. II. Effects of guanethidine on manifestations of hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:879-85, Sep 62

MAXWELL RA, SCHNEIDER FL: Some actions of hexahydro-1-azepinepropionamidoxime HCl (SU-4029) in certain autonomic pathways. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:347-55, Dec 61

MENDEZ R: [Current considerations on the pharmacology of hypotensive medication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:662-73, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

MORACA PP, BITTE EM, HALE DE, WASMUTH CE, POUTASSE EF: Clinical evaluation of sodium nitroprusside as a hypotensive agent. Anesthesiology 23:193-9, Mar-Apr 62

MUELHEIMS GH, BROUN GO Jr: Effect of guanethidine therapy on total blood volume in patients with essential hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:613-5, Mar 62

MAXWELL RA, DANIEL AI, SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN JH: Some interactions of guanethidine, cocaine, methylphenidate and phenylalkylamines in rabbit aortic strips. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:31-8, Jul 62

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593-7, 1962 (Fr)

MIELE E, MARMO E, PREZIOSI P: [Diverse effect of hydrochlorothiazide in relation to the hypotensive activity of reserpine, rescinnamine, syrosingopine, 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine (alone or associated with reserpine), hexamethonium and guanethidine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:367-70, Oct 61 (It)

NORTON S, COLVILLE KI: Antagonism of reserpine by intraventricular bretylium. Nature (Lond) 192:72-3, 7 Oct 61

PRETI M: [Some aspects of the general pharmacology of 2,2-bis(carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-methylpentane (mebutamate)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:216-24, Jul 61 (It)

PFEIFER AK, VIZI ES, SATORY E: Studies on the action of guanethidine on the central nervous system and on the norepinephrine content of the brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:397-8, Apr-May 62

RUBIN AA, ROTH FE, WINBURY MM: A non-diuretic benzothiadiazine with anti-hypertensive properties. Nature (Lond) 192:176-7, 14 Oct 61

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, AFONSO S, LEICHT TR, KYLE JC, LUGO JE, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of mebutamate. Amer J Med Sci 243:496-501, Apr 62

RUBIN AA, ROTH FE, TAYLOR RM, ROSENKILDE H: Pharmacology of diazoxide, an antihypertensive, non-diuretic benzothiadiazine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:344-52, Jun 62

RAFFA L, DI BELLA M, MELEGARI M, VAMPA G: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XXI. Derivatives of 3-amino-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:331-9, May 62 (It)

STEPANIK J: [Tonographic and differential tonometric studies on the effect of Ismelin eye drops in glaucoma simplex] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:6-9, 1961 (Ger)

SCHAPER WK, JAGENEAU AH: [The effect of blood pressure reducing substances on the electrocardiogram, blood pressure and heart frequency in non-anesthetized dogs] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1102-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

SOLTI F: [The effect of Devincan on the blood supply of the brain and on the coronary vessels] Orv Hetil 103:202-4, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Hemodynamic effects of methyldopa (Aldomet) at rest and during exercise in patients with arterial hypertension. Acta Med Scand 171:75-82, Jan 62

SINHA BP, VARMA SD: [Hypoglycemic action of Portulaca homogenates] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:274-5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SCHULER W, ALBRECHT W: [Effect of well-known hypotensive drugs on experimental atheromatosis in rabbits] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1007-9, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR SH, SUTHERLAND GR, HUTCHISON DC, KIDD BS, ROBERTSON PC, KENNELLY BM, DONALD KW: The effects of intravenous guanethidine on the systemic and pulmonary circulations in man. Amer Heart J 63:239-64, Feb 62

TACCARDI B, MACCARI M, VALLI A: [Action on the circulation of 2-methyl-2-butyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (mebutamate)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:207-15, Jul 61 (It)

VERACUT UP: [The enzyme inhibitor Trasylol in experimental shock caused by scalding in rats. Comparison with the ganglionic blocking agent Ecolid] Helv Chir Acta 29:144-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

WANG HH: Cardiovascular action of trimethobenzamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:366-72, Dec 61

WEI-CHOU C, CH'I-HSUN S, HSIAO-YU L, KUANG-SHENG T: Studies on antihypertensive drugs: hypotensive effect and toxicity of er hsien t'ang. Chin Med J 81:295-302, May 62

ZAPADNIUK VI: [Pharmacological studies on 3(β-aminoethyl)-2,4-thiazolidinedione hydrochloride] Farmakol Toksikol 24:665-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

AUBERT JS: [Toward research on a treatment of arterial hypertension] Concours Med 84:155-66, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

AUBERT JS: [Toward research on a treatment of arterial hypertension] Concours Med 84:311-8, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, MICHAJLIK A: [Experience with the use of guanethidine in arterial hypertension with special reference to its effects on the renal function and sodium excretion] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1-7, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

ABITBOL E: [New hypotensive medication in the course of the last 10 years] Maroc Med 41:37-40, Jan 62 (Fr)

ANNONI G, MAGGI A: [Clinical research with a new hypotensive agent: 2-sec-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (mebutamate)] Minerva Med 53:1108-13, 11 Apr 62 (It)

ANFOSSI F, GUARRACCI A, MUNICCHI L: [Observations on the hypotensive activity of mebutamate] Minerva Med 53:1114-20, 11 Apr 62 (It)

ANISIMOVA MI: [Use of new hypotensive agents in late toxicoses of pregnancy] Sovet Med 26:110-1, Jul 62 (Rus)

BRYANT JM, TOROSDAG S, SCHVARTZ N, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUAN RB: Antihypertensive properties of pargyline hydrochloride, New non-hydrazine monoamine oxidase inhibitor compared with sulphonamide diuretics. JAMA 178:406-9, 28 Oct 61

BAUER CE: Bretylium tosylate in the treatment of hypertension. Jap Circulat J 25:487-92, May 61

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Decarboxylase inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:116-9, Jan 62

BATTEY LL, WOOD JE, WILLIAMS J: The treatment of severe and malignant hypertension. J Med Ass Georgia 51:3-7, Jan 62

BOHENSKY FB: Mebutamate, a new drug for the treatment of hypertension. New York J Med 62:841-6, 15 Mar 62

BIANCHI S, ROGATE U: [Clinical observations on the treatment of hypertension with mebutamate] Minerva Med 53:1120-5, 11 Apr 62 (It)

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Antihypertensive drug therapy: current status. Dis Chest 41:582-7, May 62

BOSISIO P, SCAGLIETTI C: [Clinical observations on a new product with hypotensive action (2-sec-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate)] Minerva Med 53:1101-6, 11 Apr 62 (It)

BREST AN, ONESTI G, SWARTZ C, BERLINER H, MOYER JH: Butynamine hydrochloride as an antihypertensive agent. Curr Ther Res 4:313-6, Jun 62

BARATH E, TARJAN P: Therapy with modern hypotensive drugs. A report from Budapest. Amer J Cardiol 9:848-53, Jun 62

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Management of the ambulatory patient with hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:874-9,

BISKUPSKA G: [Clinical evaluation of hypotensive drugs] Pol Tyg Lek 17:552-5, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

IIZUKA T, FUKUDA J, KOIZUMI M, KODAMI J, OBAYASHI I, TSUNEMATSU M, SUZUKI I: [Mass examination of hypertension. 2. Results of the use of a new hypotensive agent, Amicolin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:800-2, Jul 62 (Jap)

BREST AN, MOYER JH: [Present status of drug therapy of hypertension] Praxis 51:738-41, 19 Jul 62 (Ger)

BECHGAARD P: [Spontaneous course of benign essential hypertension and its control by modern therapy] Deutsch Med J 13:491-6, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

BRYANT JM: Mebutamate as an antihypertensive agent. JAMA 182:67, 6 Oct 62

CHAPMAN EM: The treatment of hyperthyroidism. New Engl J Med 265:948-51 concl, 9 Nov 61

CORCORAN AC: Chemotherapy of hypertension. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:302-8, Oct 61

CLEMENT D, FOURCADE R, MATHIVAT A: [Comparative study of therapeutic combinations in arterial hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 38:264-7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

CATTANEO I, GIRALDI A, MANIERI L: [The association of cyclopenthiazide, new sulfonamide diuretic, with guanethidine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:636-44, Dec 61 (It)

CHANDRASEKAR RG, COPPO JO, DUANE GW, PIERRE G, THURMANN M, UTLEY JH, JANNEY JG Jr: Clinical evaluation of guanethidine sulfate, a new antihypertensive agent. Amer Heart J 63:309-19, Mar 62

CONWAY J: Rauwolfia and guanethidine: pharmacology and clinical use in treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:837-40, Jun 62

CASTOLDI P, FONTANA G: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with a combination of hypotensive agents and diuretics] Minerva Med 52:733-8, 28 Feb 61 (It)

CARTER FS: Experience with a new antihypertensive agent. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:149-58, May 62

CABROL RA: [Combined treatment of arterial hypertension (guanethidine, hydralazine, reserpine, saluretics)] Sem Med (B Air) 120:652-6, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

CORCORAN AC, LOYKE HF: Mebutamate as antihypertensive agent in hospital outpatients. JAMA 181:1043-9, 22 Sep 62

COSMIDES C: [Modern treatments of arterial hypertension] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:398-406, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DORHOUT MEES EJ, HOLSHUYSEN N: [Experiences with medical treatment of hypertension. I. Results of the therapy as a whole] Ned T Geneesk 105:2320-4, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

DRAGHICI D: [Recent progress in diuretic and antihypertensive therapy] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1193-201, Aug 61 (Rum)

DOMINICI A, MARCONI M: [Ganglioplegic and sympathicoplegic drugs with antihypertensive action] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:529-62, Nov 61 (It)

DOBRESCU D: [New hypotensive drugs] Viata Med 9:161-4, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

DONOSO P, CUELLAR V, STEINSAPIR M: [Guanethidine. 1 year of experience in ambulatory hypertensives] Rev Med Chile 90:34-7, Jan 62 (Sp)

Double blind control study of antihypertensive agents. II. Further report on the comparative effectiveness of reserpine, reserpine and hydralazine, and three ganglion pentolinium tartrate. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:222-9, Aug 62

Double blind control study of antihypertensive agents. III. Chlorothiazide alone and in combination with other agents; preliminary results. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:230-6, Aug 62

DALEY D, EVANS B: Another hypotensive agent--methyldopa. Brit Med J 5298:156-8, 21 Jul 62

DOLIVO M: [Pharmacodynamic agents against hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1055-60, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

EMSLIE-SMITH D: The management of hypertension. Med Brit 2:3-13, Mar 62

FACQUET J, NIVET M, SAVIER CH, CAVAILLES J, WELTI JJ: [The action on arterial hypertension of a new hydrazide, Ro 4-1036] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:83-93, 1961 (Fr)

FAUDA C, GRIGOLATO V: [Old and new arguments on the therapy of arterial hypertension. Observations on the use of mebutamate] Minerva Med 52:3343-7, 29 Sep 61 (It)

FREIS ED: Antihypertensive agents. I. New Engl J Med 266:507-9, 8 Mar 62

FREIS ED: Antihypertensive agents. II. Benzothiadiazine compounds, rauwolfia and hydralazine. New Engl J Med 266:607-9, 22 Mar 62

FRIEND DG: Antihypertensive drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:269-80, Mar-Apr 62

FOI AM: [Use of new medicinal substances with hypotensive effect in late toxemias of pregnancy] Kazan Med Zh 1:56-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FINNERTY FA Jr: The significance and treatment of blood pressure elevation associated with toxemia of pregnancy and acute nephritis. Amer J Cardiol 9:888-92, Jun 62

GRENFELL RF, BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Antihypertensive drugs: a controlled evaluation. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:93-8, Mar 62

GILLIAR E, HAIDACHER M, BIEHL H: [Clinical experiences with Hygroton, a long-term diuretic and anti hypertensive agent] Deutsch Med J 13:88-90, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

GREIF S: [Guanethidine in clinical medicine and practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:204–7, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

GRANCHETTI P: [Preliminary observations on a new hypotensive agent: 2-sec-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate] Minerva Med 53:1113–4, 11 Apr 62 (It)

GIFFORD RW Jr, SCHIRGER A: Treatment of hypertension with bretylium tosylate. A selective sympathetic inhibitor. Amer J Cardiol 9:841–7, Jun 62

GIFFORD RW Jr: The treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Amer J Cardiol 9:880–7, Jun 62

GIRALDI A, MAINERI L, CHERIE LIGNERE EL: [Renal hemodynamic variations induced by dihydrochlorothiazide alone and associated with hypotensive agents in subjects with arterial hypertension] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1448–59, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GOBEL WK: Clinical report on mebutamate—a new antihypertensive agent. N Carolina Med J 23:349–52, Aug 62

GARCIA J: [Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with guanethidine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1065–8, 14 May 62 (Sp)

HUSSEY LM: Antihypertensive drugs. Gen Pract (Los Ang) 24:11–3, Sep 61

HOLLOMAN JL Jr: Treatment of hypertensive patients with mebutamate, a new antihypertensive drug. A preliminary study. J Nat Med Ass 54:94–8, Jan 62

HARINGTON M: The drug treatment of hypertension. The results of drug treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:283–6, Apr 62

HAMILTON M: The mode of action of drugs used in the treatment of hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:277–8, Apr 62

HOOBLER SW, RUIZ L: Essential hypertension. Recent improvements in drug treatment. Amer Pract 13:373–80, Jun 62

HUTCHEON DE, BARTHALMUS KS: Antihypertensive action of diazoxide, A new benzothiazine with antidiuretic properties. Brit Med J 5298:159–61, 21 Jul 62

IZUKA T, TANE S: [New diuretic and anti-hypertension agent, "Diurex", in ophthalmologic application] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:846–9, Jul 61 (Jap)

ISMAGULOV AS: [Use of daucarine in hypertension] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21/10:24–7, 1961 (Rus)

JOOSSENS JV, LAUWERS P, VERSTRAETE M: [The use of guanethidine (Ismelin) in the treatment of hypertension] Belg T Geneesk 17:937–44, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

KUECHLE HJ: [On the local action of guanethidine (Ismelin) on the normal and glaucomatous eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:224–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUTSCHERA E: [Clinical experience with Ismelin] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:234–41, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOSTEAS Ph, RAPHTOPOULOS I, GKATSOPOULOS B: [Treatment of arterial hypertension with bretylium tosylate (Darenthin)] Hellen Iatr 30:1254–61, Oct 61 (Gr)

KOLODNY AL: Technic of drug evaluation in hypertension. New York J Med 62:1585–9, 15 May 62

KERT MJ, DASHE AM, MAILMAN RH, RUTH SI, ZAGER A: Clinical evaluation of a new nondiuretic benzothiadiazine (SRG-95213) in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Curr Ther Res 4:399–403, Aug 62

KUBO H, SAKURAI Y, KOIZUMI H: [Therapeutic effects of chlorthalidone (Hygroton), a new diuretic antihypertensive agent] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1521–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LEIGHT L, SCOTT I: Renal function in hypertension and its relation to antihypertensive drug therapy. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:975–9, Oct 61

LESLIE CH: A new antihypertensive drug (mebutamate) in the treatment of refractory hypertension in geriatric patients: preliminary report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:85–9, Jan 62

LESLIE RE: Guanethidine in the long-term management of hypertension: clinical studies. Curr Ther Res 4:89–97, Mar 62

LEWIS JA: New drugs in the therapy of hypertension. Dis Chest 41:202–7, Feb 62

LIKOFF W: Treatment of hypertension with coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:900–3,

LEVINA TsA, ROMANOVSKAIA AI: [Clinical studies on a new hypotensive drug Plegangin] Kardiologiia 2:31–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MEN'SHIKOV VV: [Effect of reserpine and hypothiazine therapy on urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:12–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MEES EJ, HOLSHUYSEN N: [Experiences in medical treatment of hypertension. II. Results of different medications] Ned T Geneesk 105:2384–7, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

MOYER JH, BREST AN: Treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive emergencies. Penn Med J 64:1565–72, Dec 61

MEYER JS, BAUER RB: Medical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage by the use of hypotensive drugs. Neurology (Minneap) 12:36–47, Jan 62

MUNIZ M: [Guanethidine in the treatment of essential hypertension] Hospital (Rio) 60:913–31, Dec 61 (Por)

MESSINI M: [Neurotropic and diuretic agents in the therapy of primary arterial hypertension from 30 years ago to today] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:473–95, Nov 61 (It)

MANTELLINI M, MASSONE A: [On a new hypotensive association in geriatrics] Minerva Med 53:475–80, 17 Feb 62 (It)

MOSER M: Treatment of the ambulatory hypertensive patient. New York J Med 62:1177–85, 15 Apr 62

MELLONI G, MARANGONI R: [Clinical evaluation of the hypotensive action of mebutamate (2-sec-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate)] Minerva Med 53:1085–100, 11 Apr 62 (It)

Methyldopa. Brit Med J 5293:1676–7, 16 Jun 62

MARTELLI A: [Effects of the administration of mebutamate in hypertensive patients. Collective review of the literature and personal contribution] Minerva Med 53:1129–33, 11 Apr 62 (It)

MOYER JH, HEIDER C: Some observations on morbidity and prognosis as affected by antihypertensive therapy in patients with essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:920–3, Jun 62

MISRA SS, MISRA HS: Guanethidine—a new anti-hypertensive agent. J Ass Physicians India 10:229–40, May 62

NASI C, MALAGUTI MD, FATTORINI M: [Clinical experience with a new drug with hypotensive action: mebutamate] Minerva Med 53:1106–8, 11 Apr 62 (It)

NEUMAN M: [Recent achievements in the medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Ther Umsch 19:341–6, Aug 62 (Fr)

ORTENZI E: [Intravenous guanethidine as means of stabilizing the efficient oral dose] Minerva Med 53:126–7, 20 Jan 62 (It)

OFUCHIS, ABE T, OSHIMA S, SHIHODA S, NODA K, SEKI H, YASUTATSU M, MOTOMURA M: [Experiences with use of a new antihypertensive azent Diurawo in senile hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:584–90, Mar 62 (Jap)

OHIMA K: [Hypertension therapy] J Jap Med Ass 47:548–54, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

ONESTI G, BREST AN, NOVACK P, MOYER JH: Pharmacodynamic effects and clinical use of alpha methyldopa in the treatment of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:863–7, Jun 62

PONT M, BRUN F: [Medical treatment of essential forms of arterial hypertension] Clinique (Par) 56:639–42, Dec 61 (Fr)

PARON R: [Renal hemodynamic adaptation to hypotensive action in the hypertensive patient] Friuli Med 16:353–85, May–Jun 61 (It)

PAGE IH, DUSTAN HP: Persistence of normal blood pressure after discontinuing treatment in hypertensive patients] Circulation 25:433–6, Mar 62

POPOV NG, DOTSCHEV D: [On antihypertensive effects of 2 new combined preparations] Med Mschr 16:93–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

PERROTTA P, SALMINI G: [Neuro-psychic factors of arterial hypertension. Observations on the ambulatory use of mebutamate] Minerva Med 53:1125–8, 11 Apr 62 (It)

PYORALA K: [Guanethidine (Ismelin), a sympatholytic antihypertensive agent] Duodecim 78:225–41, 1962 (Fin)

ROY SB, MATHUR VS, BHATIA ML: Circulatory effects of guanethidine in hypertensive heart failure. Brit Med J 5263:1315–7, 18 Nov 61

ROSSA J: [A contribution on the treatment of hypertension with Ipharon composinum] Med Klin 56:2129–31, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

RIPKA O, MALIS F, TEICHMANN V: Dimecamin — a new peroral hypotensive drug. Rev Czech Med 7:241–62, 1961

REEVES JE: Arterial hypertension. Arizona Med 19:8–11, Jan 62

ROSENHEIM ML: The drug treatment of hypertension. The selection of the patient for drug treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:278–80, Apr 62

RATNER NA, GLEZER GA, SPIVAK GL: [Use of Ismelin (guanethidine) in hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:102–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

STEPANIK J: [The behavior of ocular pressure in eyes affected with simple glaucoma after the local use of guanethidine (Ismelin, Ciba)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:174–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHULTZ FH: The use of guanethidine in private practice. J Med Ass Alabama 31:177–84, Dec 61

SMIRK FH: Some principles of hypotensive therapy considered in relationship to the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:90–9, Jan 62

STERN FH: The use of methyclothiazide (Enduron) in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:256–8, Mar 62

SCHIRGER A, GIFFORD RW Jr: Guanethidine, a new antihypertensive agent: experience in the treatment of 36 patients with severe hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 37:100–8, 14 Feb 62

STROBBIA R, APPARETE F: [Immediate hypotensive effects of chlorothiazide and of hexanitrol-meso-inosite] Rass Clin Ter 61:42–70, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

SIMPSON FO, SMIRK FH: The treatment of malignant hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:868–73, Jun 62

SIMONOVICH NI, KAZOORODOVA OE, NOZDRIUKHINA LR: [Use of Ismelin in patients with various forms of hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:109–13, Aug 62 (Rus)

SALAMA M, GANOPOL G, ROMEO NS: [Experience with guanethidine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1506–11, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

TURNER RW: Choice of drug in the treatment of hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:280–3, Apr 62

TALSO PJ: Criteria for use of antihypertensive agents. New York J Med 62:1592–6, 15 May 62

VARNAUSKAS E, SCHRODER G: [Sulfamyl derivatives as antihypertensive drugs] Nord Med 67:710–4, 31 May 62 (Sw)

WIMHOEFER H, JUNG H: [Treatment of hypertension in eclampsia and pre-eclampsia with guanethidin "Ismelin"] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1146–55, Dec 61 (Ger)

WERKO L: [Comment on "a few views regarding the treatment of essential hypertension"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2152–3, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

ZAJARIAS S, STEVENS H, FIGUEROA G, MENDEZ L, CARDENAS M: [Clinical observations on the use of 3 new antihypertensive agents] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:473–81, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

toxicology

MARIN F: [Contributions to the knowledge of cerebro-retinal regional hypotension. Secondary cerebro-retinal regional hypotension] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1491–7, Nov 61 (Rum)

PIHKANEN TA, HOKKANEN E: [Potential danger to cerebral circulation in treatment of arterial hypertension] Duodecim 78:683–7, 1962 (Fin)

PERRY HM Jr: Multiple reactions to antihypertensive agents during treatment of malignant hypertension. Ann Intern Med 57:441–50, Sep 62

WILSON F: Side effects of hypertensive treatment. J Med Ass Georgia 51:39–40, Jan 62

ANTIMALARIALS

see also CHLOROGUANIDE
see also CHLOROQUINE
see also CINCHONA
see also QUINACRINE
see also QUINOLINES

MONTESTRUC E, HYRONIMUS JC: [What practical value can be derived from cutaneous thermometry in leprology?] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:988–95, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

[Pro pharmacopoeia: primaquine (diphosphate)] Ann Pharm Franc 19:796–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

ZINKHAM WH: A deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in lens from individuals with primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:206–16, Nov 61

chemistry

BERRY IA: Anti-malarials. W Afr Pharm 4:57–60, May 62

TANG W, BEYRICH T: [Dichroa febrifuga Lour., an antimalarial in the drug supply of China] Pharmazie 16:482–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

GAUDETTE LE, TITUS ED, COATNEY GR: Physiological disposition of pyrimethamine-H3. Exp Parasit 11:152–5, Sep 61

pharmacology

ACHAR MV, VAIDYA MH, TALSANIA RC: Action of acetylcholine on proguanil treated atria in hypothermia. Indian J Med Sci 15:964–5, Dec 61

BERBERIAN DA, COULSTON F, DROBECK HP, FREELE HW, DENNIS EW: The antimalarial activity of Win 5037, an 8-aminoquinoline, against Plasmodium lophurae and P. cynomolgi infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:108–16, Feb 62

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, KELLERMEYER RW, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. XV. Role of methemoglobin. J Lab Clin Med 59:905–17, Jun 62

CHARLTON RW, MENDELSOHN D: Certain aspects of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in primaquine sensitive erythrocytes. S Afr J Med Sci 26:109–14, Dec 61

CHARLES LJ, VAN DER KAAY HJ, VINCKE IH, BRADY J: The appearance of pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum following self-medication by a rural community in Ghana. Bull WHO 26:103–8, 1962

COFFIN GS: Effects of pyrimethamine on the antibacterial activity of certain compounds in vitro. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:456–60, Jul 62

EYLES DE, COATNEY GR: Effect of certain drugs on exoerythrocytic parasites of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Amer J Trop Med 11:175–85, Mar 62

GARZA BL, BOX ED: Evaluation of test of cure procedures in mice treated for Plasmodium berghei infections. Amer J Trop Med 10:804–11, Nov 61

GROSZ I: [Ophthalmological observations on a new Hungarian synthetic antimalarial drug] Szemeszet 99:21–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

HOLLAD EL, McCUTCHEON RS: Some antiarrhythmic actions of primaquine, amodiaquin, and quinidine. J Pharm Sci 51:77791–3, Aug 62

KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, SCHRIER SL, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. XIV. Pentose metabolism in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 58:715–24, Nov 61

MICHEL R: [Resistance to pyrimethamine in the anti-malarial zone of Thies (Senegal)] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:876–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride. Corneal deposits and pigmented palate and nails after treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:667, 31 Mar 62

PRAKASH S, CHAKRABARTI AK, CHOUDHURY DS: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXXI. Selection of a primaquine resistant strain. Indian J Malar 15:115–22, Jun 61

[Pyrimethamine] Ann Pharm Franc 20:86–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

PRICE HM, PEASE DC, PEARSON CM: Selective actin filament and Z-band degeneration induced by plasmocid. An electron microscopic study. Lab Invest 11:549–62, Jul 62

PANIZON F, VULLO C: [Effects of the administration of fava beans and primaquine on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes labeled with Cr-51] Haematologica 47:205–14, 1962 (It)

SILVA LH da, KIRCHNER E: Experimental chemotherapy of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in tissue culture. A comparative study on the action of primaquine, carbidium sulphate and the aminonucleoside of stylomycin. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:16–28, Jan–Feb 62

VILLEGAS DEL CUVILLO C: [Experimental study of conjunctivitis treated with hydrocortisone, butazolidin and camequin] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:77–90, 1961 (Sp)

YOUNG MD: Failure of chloroquine and amodiaquine to suppress Plasmodium falciparum. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:252–6, May 62

therapy

ALEXANDER S, COWAN MA: The treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with a combination of antimalarial and corticosteroid drugs. Brit J Derm 73:359–61, Oct 61

ALEKSANDROVA LS: [Malaria in children and its treatment] Med Zh Uzbek 8:18–22, Aug 61 (Rus)

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, JAMOTTON L, BACKER P de: [Considerations on some cases of probable ocular toxoplasmosis in adults treated with daraprim] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:269–86, 1962 (Fr)

BRUCKNER I, STANESCU M, VEREANU I, LICHTIG E, BELIGAN G, ALINESCU R, ION C: [Synthetic antimalarials in therapy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis and other collagen diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:975–86, Jul 61 (Rum)

BARSKY S: The newer antimalarials in dermatology. Skin 1:27–8, May 62

BRAIN S: [New anti-inflammatory therapeutics in rheumatology] Vie Med 43(Special):118–21, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Comparative action of spiramycin and daraprim in the treatment of human ocular toxoplasmosis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:459–62

Chemotherapy of malaria. Report of a technical meeting. WHO Techn Rep Ser 226:1–92, 1961

The chemotherapy of malaria. WHO Chron 16:7–10, Jan 62

CLARK GM: New drugs in rheumatic disease. Arthritis Rheum 5:415–8, Aug 62

DELBARRE F: [The treatment of inflammatory rheumatisms with antimalarials] Concours Med 83:5809–16, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

DMITRIEVA IN, BELUKHA UK: [Comparative data and remote results in therapy of lupus erythematosus with resochin, aminoquinol and other substances] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23–30, Jan 62 (Rus)

EYLES DE: Chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:952–5, Dec 61

FUKUI A, OKADA T, TANAKA H, IKUZAWA M, JYONO K: [A case of toxoplasmosis treated with Daraprim—a brief review of 28 cases in Japan] Ann Paediat Jap 7:254–62, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

FENCL F: [Pyrimethamine in ophthalmology] Sborn Lek 64:248–57, Aug 62 (Cz)

GRUPPER C: [The therapeutic value of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of acute lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:77–88, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

GUILLEMAN P: [Synthetic antimalarials. Their current therapeutic applications] Rev Prat (Par) 12:89–103, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

HARNACK K: [Experiences in chlorochin therapy of endogenous eczema] Allergie Asthma 7:297–300, Sep 61 (Ger)

HOEKENGA MT: Intramuscular amopyroquin for acute malaria. Amer J Trop Med 11:1–5, Jan 62

HOEKENGA MT: Treatment of 'Panamanian malaria with a new 8-aminoquinoline. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:525–33, Aug 62

KAHN MF: [Synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Caz Med France (Special):281–2, 1956–61 (Fr)

LACAPERE J: [The use of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Sem Ther 38:12–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

LACAPERE J, BONHOMME F, DELAVILLE G: [The current place of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Presse Med 70:209–10, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

MABERTI S: [The development of resistance to pyrimethamine. Presentation of 15 cases studied in Trujillo, Venezuela] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:239–59, Dec 60 (Sp)

MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride in the treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:665–7, 31 Mar 62

MERWIN CF, WINKELMANN RK: Dermatologic clinics. 2. Antimalarial drugs in the therapy of lupus erythematosus. Proc Mayo Clin 37:253–68, 25 Apr 62

ROBERTSON DH: The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:278–86, Oct 61

ROBERTSON DH: The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:278–86, Oct 61

SCHOFIELD FD: Chemotherapy of malaria. Practitioner 188:63–6, Jan 62

SVEC V, VYKYDAL M, JORDA V: [Eyes in antimalarial therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1451–4, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

SVEC V, VYKYDAL M, ZIZKA Z: [Possibilities of the use of antimalarials in ophthalmology. (Preliminary report)] Cesk Oftal 18:293–6, Jul 62 (Cz)

SILVA JR da, OLIVEIRA CA de, RODRIGUES YT, COURA LC, FLORENCIO CG, CARVALHO HT de: [Therapy of giardiasis. Review study of the problem and personal experience with acranil] Hospital (Rio) 61:1211–28, Jun 62 (Por)

SIDI E, REINBERG A, HINCKY M: [Treatment of cutaneous allergy with synthetic antimalarials (chronic obstinate urticaria)] Sem Ther 37:841–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER J, ESCUDIE A, OUEDRAOGO A, SALES P: [Chemioprophylaxis of malaria by weekly distributions of chloroquine or a chloroquine-primaquine-pyrimethamine combination] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:280–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TIBURSKAIA NA: [Studies on the gameto-static activity of quinocide and haloquine associated with quinocide] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:567–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

THOMPSON GR: Further experience with daraclor. W Afr Med J 11:32–4, Feb 62

TONGEREN JH van: [Tertian malaria in marines returning from New Guinea] Ned T Geneesk 106:1017–20, 19 May 62 (Dut)

VIVONA S, BREWER GJ, CONRAD M, ALVING AS: The concurrent weekly administration of chloroquine and primaquine for the prevention of Korean vivax malaria. Bull WHO 25:267–9, 1961

toxicology

APPELMANS M, LEBAS, HOFKENS, KUYPERS C: [Ocular changes during treatment with synthetic antimalarials] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:260–72, 1961 (Fr)

BEUTLER E: Sensitivity to hemolytic drugs: an inborn error of metabolism of the red cell. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:700–4, Nov–Dec 61

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: The methemoglobin reduction test for primaquine-type sensitivity of erythrocytes. A simplified procedure for detecting a specific hypersusceptibility to drug hemolysis. JAMA 180:386–8, 5 May 62

BOWDEN DH, GOYER RA: Drug-induced muscle necrosis with massive taurinuria. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:137–41, Aug 62

FLYNN K, SECTER MR: Primaquine sensitivity simulating malaria in a white male. Med Serv J Canada 17:662–8, Oct 61

JUNEMANN C, VERDAGUER J, PERALES J, LIRA C, DOMINGUEZ JP, OROZCO R: [Corneal lesions associated with the administration of chloroquine and other antimalarials] Rev Med Chile 90:344–7, Apr 62 (Sp)

KELLERMEYER RW, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Hemolytic effect of therapeutic drugs. Clinical considerations of the primaquine-type hemolysis. JAMA 180:388–94, 5 May 62

PERRY HO, BARTHOLOMEW LG, HANLON DG: Nearly fatal reaction to amodiaquine. JAMA 179:598–601, 24 Feb 62

RAMAN TS, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Reversal of paludrine toxicity by non-ionic detergents in lactic acid bacteria and yeast. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:21–2, Jan 62

SCHLOEDER FX: Unusual toxic reaction to amodiaquine (camoquin). Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:601–2, Oct 61

STREBEL R, BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Pasting as a protective stresser against the potential cardiotoxic action of various agents. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:179–90, 1962

TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Primaquine sensitivity. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: an inborn error of metabolism of medical and biological significance. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:209–34, Feb 62

TRNKA P, VACHTENHEIM J: [Eye changes during treatment with antimalarials] Cesk Oftal 18:297–303, Jul 62 (Cz)

VAN RIEL J, DUWE G: [Toxidermia caused by amodiaquin] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:319–24, Dec 61 (Fr)

ZINKHAM WH: Primaquine-sensitive type of drug-induced hemolytic anemia. Postgrad Med 30:311–6, Oct 61

ANTIMETABOLITES

see also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
see also FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

antagonists

BRADLEY TR, ROOSA RA, LAW LW: Antagonism by deoxyribonucleic acid extracts of the growth inhibitory effects of 8-azaguanine on mammalian cells in culture. Nature (Lond) 195:804–5, 21 Jul 62

pharmacology

ANDRE JA, SCHWARTZ RS, MITUS WJ, DAMESHEK W: The morphologic responses of the lymphoid system to homografts. II. The effects of antimetabolites. Blood 19:334–48, Mar 62

BEDAIR BJ, FUERST R: Adaptability of Neurospora to 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and related inhibiting agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:260–7

CURRAN HR, KNAYSI G: Survey of fourteen metabolic inhibitors for their effect on endospore germination in Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 82:793–7, Dec 61

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110–9, 22 Jan 62

DUTTON RW, PEARCE JD: A survey of the effect of metabolic antagonists on the synthesis of antibody in an in vitro system. Immunology 5:414–23, May 62

FRAWLEY TF, ZACHAREWICZ FA: Antimetabolic activity of a thyroxine analogue: 3:5 di-iodo-thyroacetic acid (DIAC). Metabolism 11:579–88, Jun 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25–30, Sep 61

MANGALO R, WACHSMAN JT: Effect of 8-azaguanine on growth and viability of Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 83:27–34, Jan 62

PLANTEROSE DN: Effect of inhibitors on the metabolism of cells in tissue culture and on foot-and-mouth disease virus synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:186–94, 14 Oct 61

POLLARD M, MOORE RW, STARR TJ, TANAMI Y: Ultraviolet microscopy of psittacosis virus-infected cells treated with antibiotics and with antimetabolites. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:272–5

PARKS RE Jr: Studies with 8-azaguanine and other purine antimetabolites. Farmaco [Sci] 17:627–46, Aug 62

RABKIN MT, FREDERICK EW, LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: Pyrimidine metabolism in man. V. The measurement in vivo of the biochemical effect of antineoplastic agents in animal and human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:871–83, Apr 62

THOMAS ED, COLLINS JA, HERMAN EC Jr, FERREBEE JW: Marrow transplants in lethally irradiated dogs given methotrexate. Blood 19:217–28, Feb 62

TENG HH: The influence of inhibitors of the glycolytic cycle and the C3 acid cycle on the chemical sensitivity of the carotid sinus and intestinal reflexogenic zones. Bull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:268–72, Sep 61

WACHSMAN JT, MANGALO R: Use of 8-azaguanine for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 83:35–7, Jan 62

YAMIYA H, MORIMURA Y, YOKOTA M: Effects of various antimetabolites upon the life cycle of Chlorella. Arch Mikrobiol 42:4–16, 1962

ZUKOSKI CF, LEE HM, HUME DM: The effect of antimetabolites on prolonging functional survival of canine renal homografts. J Surg Res 2:44–8, Jan 62

therapy

CALABRESI P: Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy. I. Infusions of thymidine into external carotid artery of patients receiving systemic 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. J Clin Invest 41:1484–91, Jul 62

LENZ RP, RAMOT B: [Effect of therapy on acute leukemia] Harefuah 63:166–70, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

MENDEZ FL Jr, MAURER ER, FRECKMAN H, FRY H: Clinical experiences with chemotherapy for carcinoma of the lung. Dis Chest 41:281–6, Mar 62

MINET P: [Antimetabolites] Acta Clin Belg 17:8–14, 1962 (Fr)

OETTGEN HF: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Regional antimetabolite infusion. E Afr Med J 38:493–500, Nov 61

ROZMAN C, DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Treatment of acute leukosis] Progr Ter Clin 13:265–90, Jan 60 (Sp)

SEXTON RC Jr: Rational use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. I. Antimetabolites and alkylating agents. J Tenn Med Ass 55:91–6, Mar 62

TIMMIS GM: Antagonists of purine and pyrimidine metabolites and of folic acid. Advance Cancer Res 6:369–401, 1961

ANTIMONY

ZIEGELHOFFER A: [Use of an antimony electrode for measurement of the blood pH] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:199–202, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

chemistry

PLACE PA: The colorimetric reaction between vitamin A2 aldehyde and antimony trichloride. Biochem J 81:556–61, Dec 61

QURESHI M, KHAN MA: Paper chromatography of Sn-2 ions and Sb-3 ions. J Chromatogr 8:276–8, Jun 62

pharmacology

ABDALLA A, BADRAN A: Effect on the electrocardiogram of potassium antimony tartrate (tartar emetic) in patients treated for schistosomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:767–71, 1961

BRUCE JI, SADUN EH, SCHOENBECHLER MJ: The prophylactic and curative activity of sodium antimony dimercapto succinate (TWSb) in experimental infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Amer J Trop Med 11:25–30, Jan 62

GALLA F, FERRARI M, ROSSETTI C: [Importance of valence on the treponemicidal action in vitro of hydrosoluble complexes of As, Sb and Bi] Minerva Derm 37:11–3, Jan 62 (It)

GEAKE CR: "Lung shift" in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni following chemotherapy. Amer J Trop Med 11:477–80, Jul 62

ANTIMONY

HSIAO SH, HO YH, LE WC, SHAO PJ, MAO SP: Experimental studies on certain problems pertaining to the use of antimony compounds in schistosomiasis japonica. Chin Med J 81:229-45, Apr 62

PELLEGRINO J, OLIVEIRA CA, FARIA J, CUNHA AS: New approach to the screening of drugs in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Amer J Trop Med 11:201-15, Mar 62

VALACHOVIC A, KLUCIK I: [Effect of antimony trioxide on the myocardium in acute experimental conditions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:691-700, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

therapy

ATA AH, MOUSA AH: The evaluation of treating haematobium schistosomiasis in a controlled population with tartar emetic by the slow method. J Egypt Med Ass 44:695-703, 1961

AGUILAR FJ, BERNHARD JA: [Robles' disease (onchocercosis). Therapeutic trials of astiban] Salud Publica Mex 4:219-24, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BARUFFA G: Ambulant treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Astiban (TWSb/6). Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:143-8, Mar 62

FORSYTH DM: The treatment of schistosomiasis with TWSb/6. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:407-9, Dec 61

FORSYTH DM, SIMPSON WT: Oral tartar emetic in the treatment of schistosomiasis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:410-2, Dec 61

FRIEDHEIM EA: MSbB in the treatment of bancroftian filariasis. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:236-40, May 62

JORDAN P, RANDALL K: Comparison of lucanthone hydrochloride and TWSb in the treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Tanganyika. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:136-42, Mar 62

LARIVIERE M, HOCQUET P: [Treatment of bilharziasis caused by S. haematobium by association of lithium antimonio-thiomalate and 1-(p-aminophenoxy)-5-phthalimidopentane (RP-6171). (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1314-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MIKHAILOV VG, STARTSEVA MA: [Treatment of infantile visceral leishmaniasis with solusurmin according to material of the parasitological department of the Tashkent City Sanitary-Epidemiological Station] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:563-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV AA, ZAL'NOVA NS, ASLAMAZOV EO: [Changes in the electrocardiogram of patients with schistosomiasis treated with the antimony sodium tartrate salt] Ter Arkh 34:62-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIRZOIAN NA: [The current status of the problem of visceral leishmaniasis] Med Zh Uzbek 8:54-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, KHALIL HM, MORSI TA: Treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection with sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). J Trop Med Hyg 65:91-4, Apr 62

OLIVEIRA CF, ROCHA RM, LEITAO MS, SA AP, BARBOSA F, ATAIDE P, CRUZ FS, CUNHA CA da, GARCIA LN: [Therapeutic trials with TWSb (dimercaptosuccinate of antimony) in vesical bilharziasis. I. Results obtained in a school infirmary (Hospital do Ultramar) in Lisbon. II. Results obtained in the Hospital de S. Paulo de Luanda. III. Results obtained in Guinea in the infirmary of the Endemia Mission] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:669-96, Sep 60 (Por)

PRATA A: [Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni by antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). Comparison with tartar emetic] Hospital (Rio) 60:933-45, Dec 61 (Por)

Rey L: Gaspar VIANNA and the discovery of the treatment of leishmaniasis by antimonials. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:51-2, Mar-Apr 62; Also 47-8 (Por)

SILVA JR da, PRATA A, BRASIL HA do, QUEIROZ G de: [Ineffectiveness of glucosamine in the treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Med 17:877-81, Oct 60 (Por)

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJI A, MUKHERJEE AM: Antimony dextran complex in the treatment of leishmaniasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:585-90, 16 Dec 61

SOMERS K, ROSANELLI JD: Electrocardiographic effects of antimony dimercapto-succinate ('astiban'). Brit Heart J 24:187-91, Mar 62

TRENT SC: Anthiomaline in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:123-8, Feb 62

toxicology

SHORT DW, WHEATLEY KH: The determination of stibine in air. Ann Occup Hyg 5:15-25, Jan-Mar 62

Antimycin see FUNGICIDES

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see also ANTIBIOTICS
see also BUSULFAN
see also COLCHICINE
see also MERCAPTOPURINE
see also NITROGEN MUSTARDS
see also TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE
see also URETHANE

ALEMAN RK, AUST JB: Analysis of agents for use in isolated perfusion. Surg Forum 12:123-4, 1961

BIERMAN HR: Some problems of anti-neoplastic chemotherapy. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:1-3, 1961

BELOUSOVA AK: [Biochemical approach in the development of methods for tumor chemotherapy] Usp Sovr Biol 52:241-56, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BOONE IU, ROGERS BS, WILLIAMS DL: Toxicity, metabolism, and tissue distribution of carbon-14 labeled N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (Thio-TEPA) in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:344-53, May 62

BENNETT RE, BRINDLE SA, GIUFFRE NA, JACKSON PW, KOWALD J, PANSY FE, PERLMAN D, TREJO WH: Production of a novel cytotoxic agent, SQ 15,859, by Streptomyces chrysomallus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:169-72

BHUYAN BK, DIETZ A, SMITH CG: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. I. Discovery and biological properties. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:184-90

CHUNG WB, FORWARD AD, BROWN DA: Effects of nitrogen mustard on the liver, administered by the isolated perfusion technique. Surg Forum 12:127-8, 1961

CONNORS TA, ELSON LA, HADDOW A, ROSS WC: The pharmacology and tumour growth inhibitory activity of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid and related compounds. Biochem Pharmacol 5:108-29, Oct 60

DAUCHY F: [Anticancer medications] Concours Med 83:4709-11, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

DESAIVE P, LAVIGNE J, CLOSON J: [Antibiotics in cancerology] Rev Med Liege 17:97-104, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

DUTCHER JD: Isolation and characterization of a cytotoxic agent, SQ 15,859, from Streptomyces chrysomallus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:173-7

GREENBERG BG: Maintaining interest among members of cooperative clinical study groups. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:189-90, Oct 61

GAUSE GF: The biological designing of antimetabolites for malignant growth. J Theor Biol 1:535-41, Oct 61

GAUZE GF: [Biological methods in producing antimetabolites of malignant growth] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):8-12, 1962 (Rus)

GJERSTAD G: Cancer and carcinolytics. Amer J Pharm 134:95-101, Mar 62

GALTON DA: Contributions of chemotherapy to the study of leukaemia. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:152-71

HIATT WS, BRETT DE, SCHLOERB PR: Role of lymphatic drainage in the systemic leak during isolated visceral perfusion. Surg Forum 12:124-6, 1961

HURLEY JD, CAREY LC, YOUNT LJ: A review of available anti-tumor chemicals for clinical human use. Wisconsin Med J 60:609-11, Nov 61

HOSLEY HF, MARANGOUDAKIS S, ROSS CA, MURPHY WT, HOLLAND JF: Combined radiation-chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma — pilot study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:467-71, Feb 62

HIRT R, BERCHTOLD R: Biophysical studies with synthetic lecithin as a road to new chemotherapeutic agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:5-7, May 62

HUMPHREYS SR, VENDITTI JM, CIOTTI CJ, KLINE I, GOLDIN A, KAPLAN NO: Toxicity and antileukemic effectiveness of pyridine derivatives and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives in mice. Relationship to nicotinamide antagonism. Cancer Res 22:Suppl 483-550, Jun 62

HUMPHREYS SR, THOMAS LB, CHIRIGOS MA, GOLDIN A, CRAWFORD EJ, FRIEDKIN M: Use of dihydrofolate reductase as a biochemical index of chemotherapy. Nature (London) 195:453-5, 4 Aug 62

IHNDRIS RW: Synonyms of cancer chemotherapy agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:67-111, Dec 61

INADA T, SAKATOKU J, KUZE M: [Clinical use of toyomycin for the urological malignancies] Acta Urol Jap 8:199-206, Mar 62 (Jap)

KACZKA EA, GITTERMAN CO, DULANEY EL, FOLKERS K: Hadacidin, a new growth-inhibitory substance in human tumor systems. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:340-3, Mar 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Influence of sex difference on the pharmacological action and metabolism of some drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:221-7, Mar 62

KUMAGAI K: Antitumor activity of carzinostatin, (Studies on the antibiotic substances from Actinomycetes. XLV). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:53-9, Mar 62

LAZAREV NV: [Problems of oncological pharmacology] Vop Onkol 8(6):98-105, 1962 (Rus)

LEITER J, BOURKE AR, FITZGERALD DB, SCHEPARTZ SA, WODINSKY I: Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center screening laboratories. VIII. Cancer Res 22:Suppl 363-482, Jun 62

MAEVSKII MM: [Antitumor antibiotics] Vop Onkol 7(9):105-16, 1961 (Rus)

MATSUURA S, KATAGIRI K: Studies on a new anti-tumor antibiotic, ayamycin. III. Anti-tumor activity of ayamycin A. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:353-8, Nov 61

MAYEVSKII MM: Anti-cancer antibiotics. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1359-73, 1961

McKENNA GF, TAYLOR A: Screening plant extracts for anticancer activity. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:214-20, Summer 62

NAKAHARA W, FUKUOKA F, NAORA H: Carcinostatic liver factor. II. Discrimination from liver ribonucleic acid. Gann 53:1-5, Mar 62

OHKUMA K, NAGATSU J, ITAKURA C, SUZUKI S, SUMIKI Y: A new antitumor antibiotic, cervicarcin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:152-3, May 62

PUGH LH, LECHEVALIER HA, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Antitumor activity of a substance produced by a strain of Helminthosporium. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:310-7, May 62

PAN PC, KAO YS, CHEN JT, HSU B: Tumour chemotherapy. V. Synthesis of some o-substituted-p-[bis-(2-chloroethyl-amino]-phenylalanine and test of antitumour action. Sci Sinica 11:483-98, Apr 62

RAO KV, CULLEN WP, SOBIN BA: A new antibiotic with antitumor properties. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:182-6, Mar 62

RAVDIN IS: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. The clinical studies program. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:5-8, Feb 62

SUGIURA K: Experimental chemotherapy of cancer—a report of progress. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:332-76, 1961

SCHABEL FM Jr, PITTILLO RF: Screening for and biological characterization of antitumor agents using microorganisms. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:223-56, 1961

SKINNER CG, McKENNA GF, ROSS DL, SHIVE W: Antitumor activity of amino acid analogs. II. S-Methylcarbamoyl-L-cysteine. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:860-5, Winter 61

SAVNIK L: [Degranol and other chemotherapeutic agents] Magy Onkol 6:9-14, Mar 62 (Hun)

SINHA CN: Cytotoxic drugs. Maharashtra Med J 8:797-801, Feb 62

SHEALY YF, MONTGOMERY JA, LASTER WR Jr: Antitumor activity of triazenoimidazoles. Biochem Pharmacol 11:674-6, Jul 62

STALEY CJ, HART JT, VAN HAGEN F, PRESTON FW: Various methods of administering 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:107-12, Jul 62

TOROPOVA EG: [Direct and indirect methods in selecting anti-tumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:90-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

TRUSHEIKINA VI: The antitumor activity of β-p-di (2-chlorethyl) aminophenyl-β-alanine (β-sarcolysin). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):12-5, 1961

TOLNAI S, MORGAN JF: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. V. Unsaturated acids. Canad J Biochem 40:869-75, Jul 62

UMEZAWA H: Test methods for antitumor substances. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:427-38, Jul 61

Unproven methods of cancer treatment: antineol. CA 11:232, Nov-Dec 61

UMEZAWA H: [Some antineoplastic substances produced by microorganisms] Antibiotiki 7:559-71, Jul 62 (Rus)

WADA T: [Recent antineoplastic agents] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:187-96, Feb 62 (Jap)

WAALKES TP: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. Current status of the cooperative group program. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:597-602, Feb 62

blood

MAHALEY MS Jr, WOODHALL B: An evaluation of plasma levels of alkylating agents during regional chemotherapeutic perfusions. J Surg Res 1:285-90, Nov 61

chemistry

ARGOUDELIS AD, JAHNKE HK, FOX JA: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. II. Isolation and characterization. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:191-7

ANZAI K, OKUMA K, NAGATSU J, SUZUKI S: Chemical structure of tuberin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:110-1, Mar 62

BRODASKY F, LUMMIS WL: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. III. Spectrophotometric quantitative paper chromatographic assay. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:198-204

BLAZEK J, KRACMAR J: [Spectrophorometric determination of D,L-p-di-(β-chloroethyl)-aminophenylalanine chloride (Sarcolysin) in the ultraviolet spectrum] Cesk Farm

CAPUTO A, BRUNORI M, GIULIANO R: Antitumoral action of new sarcomycin derivatives. I. Importance of ethyl radical and substituted methylene groups. Cancer Res 21:1499-509, Dec 61

CHRISTIAN GD, PURDY WC: A polarographic study of copper complexes with some cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:587-8, 23 Dec 61

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Nicotinamide bound at its cyclic basic nitrogen point to cancerigenic metals] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4539-41, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

JAKOVLJEVIC IM: Colorimetric method for the determination of vinblastine, and alkaloid from Vinca rosea. I. J Pharm Sci 51:187-8, Feb 62

KLEE PC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. I. Synthesis. J Pharm Sci 51:423-7, May 62

KHORUNZHAIA KIu: [Method of qualitative determination of sarcolysin and the products of its hydrolysis in blood and saline solutions] Vop Onkol 8(8):66-7, 1962 (Rus)

LETT JT, PARKINS GM, ALEXANDER P: Physicochemical changes produced in DNA after alkylation. Arch Biochem 97:80-93, Apr 62

RUZHENTSEVA AK, CHIVIREVA AM, LEIFEROVA NG: [Quantitative determination of compounds containing ethyleneimine groups—Dipin and Phosphazin] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:46-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

RAO KV: Chemistry of the duazomycins. I. Duazomycin A. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:178-83

ROGERS WI, YORK IM: Development of a colorimetric method to determine substituted terephthalanilides in biological materials. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:59-65, Jun 62

SHIBATA S, NISHIKAWA Y: [Studies on the constituents of Japanese and Chinese crude drugs. V. On the constituents of the root of Sophora subprostrata]
J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1635–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

SOEDA M, MITOMI M: Chemical studies on marinamycin. II. Fundamental chemical studies on marinamycin.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:182–6, Jul 62

TURKEVICH BM: [Synthesis of preparations with possible antileukemic properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):14–7, 1962 (Ukr)

UEKI H, KAIBARA M, SAKAGAWA M, HAYASHI S: [Antitumor activity of plant constituents. I.]
J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1641–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

WAKAKI S, HARADA Y, UZUK, WHITFIELD GB, WILSON AN, KALOWSKY A, STAPLEY EO, WOLF FJ, WILLIAMS DE: The identity of porfiromycin and methyl mitomycin.
Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:469–71, Jul 62

WITTEN B: Enzyme-alterable alkylating agents. I. Synthesis, chemical properties, and toxicities of sulfur mustards containing enzyme-susceptible amide bonds.
Cancer 15:1041–55, Sep-Oct 62

WITTEN B, SASS S, MILLER JI, WILLIAMSON CE, GUERRERO HG, KRAMER SP, SOLOMON RD, GOODMAN LE, SELIGMAN AM: Enzyme-alterable alkylating agents. III. Synthesis, chemical properties, and toxicities of mustards containing enzyme-susceptible ester bonds.
Cancer 15:1062–72, Sep-Oct 62

metabolism

BHUYAN BK: Pactamycin production by Streptomyces pactum.
Appl Microbiol 10:302–4, Jul 62

CAMENER GW, DIETZ A, ARGOUDELIS AD, WHITFIELD GB, DEVRIES WH, LARGE CM, SMITH CG: The production of two structurally unrelated antitumor agents, actinomycin and antimycin A by Streptomyces antibioticus cultures.
Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:494–501

JACQUEZ JA, SHERMAN JH: Enzymatic degradation of azaserine.
Cancer Res 22:56–61, Jan 62

NOVIKOVA MA, CHESTUKHIN AV: On the duration of circulation of sarcolysin-C-14 in the blood and on its excretion in the urine after intravenous injection into rabbits.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:916–8, Feb 62

PIERPONT H, DAVISON C: Lung perfusion. Behavior of "alkylating" and "antimetabolite" cancer chemotherapeutic agents in dogs.
JAMA 179:421–3, 10 Feb 62

ROGERS WI, YORK DM, KENSLER CJ: Physiological disposition studies of 4',4''-bis (2-imidazolin-2-yl)ortho-phthalanilide.
Cancer Chemother Rep 19:67–74, Jun 62

RITZL F, BOLT W, NAHRMANN H: [Studies on the degradation, distribution and excretion of tritium-labelled cyclophosphamide in the human body. I. Distribution and excretion of the cytostatic which is labelled at different sites in the molecule]
Klin Wschr 40:834–7, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

RITZL F, BOLT W, NAHRMANN H: [Studies on the degradation, distribution and excretion of tritium-labelled cyclophosphamide in the human body. II. Metabolism of the cytostatic in vivo]
Klin Wschr 40:837–42, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

SACHS D, SHINER J, BAUER RO, ROCHLIN DB: Isolation perfusion and oxygen saturation: the effect on the binding of P-32 tagged triethylene thiophosphoramide.
Surg Forum 12:129–30, 1961

STERLING WR, HENDERSON JF, MANDEL HG, SMITH PK: Summary of studies on the metabolism of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026).
Cancer Chemother Rep 15:1–2, Dec 61

STERLING WR, HENDERSON JF, MANDEL HG, SMITH PK: The metabolism of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:135–45, Feb 62

WELCH AD: Some metabolic approaches to cancer chemotherapy.
Cancer Res 21:1475–90, Dec 61

pharmacology

ALBRECHT M, KRETSCHMER V: [Comparative studies on the effect of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (thio-TEPA) on human blood and bone marrow cells and on fibroblasts in vitro]
Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:272–80, Aug 61 (Ger)

[Abortifacients]
Med Pericskop 11:125–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

AMBROSE EJ, ANDREWS RD, EASTY DM, FIELD EO, WYLIE JA: Drug assays on cultures of human tumour biopsies.
Lancet 1:24–5, 6 Jan 62

ANDERSON EP, JACQUEZ JA: Azaserine resistance in a plasma-cell neoplasm without change in active transport of the inhibitor.
Cancer Res 22:27–37, Jan 62

ARTEM'EVA NS, FARUTINA LM: [On regenerative processes in the ovary under the influences of ThioTEPA]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:98–101, Jan 62 (Rus)

ALIKHANIAN SI, MOROZOVA ES, VESELOVA SI: [Comparative studies on the variability and antibiotic synthesis by various strains of Act. streptomycini under the influence of ultraviolet rays and ethyleneimine]
Antibiotiki 6:1055–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

ABRAMOVA Zhl: [Protective effect of novocain in fractionated roentgen irradiation of animals and during the action of novoembichin]
Vop Onkol 8(3):107–10, 1962 (Rus)

ASTRAKHAN VI: [Experimental data on an antineoplastic preparation Endoxan]
Vop Onkol 8(4):14–22, 1962 (Rus)

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Biochemical studies on 1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid.
Canad J Biochem 40:1101–10, Aug 62

ALCOBER COLOMA V: [Walker carcinoma cells lesions induced by 2-methyl-3-oxo-cyclopentanecarboxylic acid]
Arch Esp Morf 16:81–112, 1961 (Sp)

BROCK N: [Pharmacological bases of chemotherapy of malignant tumors]
Oncologia 14:224–31, 1961 (Ger)

BALDUCCI M, BONACCI S, PAULUZZI S: [Antineoplastic drugs and cell cultures in vitro]
Policlinico [Prat] 68:1429–32, 25 Sep 61 (It)

BIERBRAUER U: [The effect of the cytostatic endoxan and triethyleniminobenzoquinone on the bone marrow and peripheral blood of the rat]
Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:143–61, Aug 61 (Ger)

BACK N, SHIELDS RR, MUNSON AE: The effect of the antibiotic spiramycin on a spectrum of transplantable animal tumors.
Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:652–60, Oct 61

BOSKOVIC B, PRZIC R, STERN P: The action of some derivatives of malonic and succinic acids on a Parkinson-type tremor.
Med Exp 4:234–8, 1961

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VIII. The unsuccessful antitumoral action of diazoacetylglycylglycine ethyl ester and of diazoacetylglycylglycinamide]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1057–60, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VI. Experimental anticancerigenic activity of diazoacetylglycine hydrazide]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1051–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VII. The experimental anticancerigenic action of N-isopropylidene-diazoacetylaminoacetohydrazide]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1054–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BERENBAUM MC: The effect of cytotoxic agents on the production of antibody to T.A.B. vaccine in the mouse.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:29–44, Jan 62

BELOUSOVA AK: [Study of the mechanisms of antitumor action of alkylating metabolites]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):43–57, 1960 (Rus)

BYVOET P, BUSCH H: Intracellular distribution of 5-bis(2-chloroethyl) aminouracil-2-C-14 in tissues of tumor-bearing rats.
Cancer Res 22:249–53, Feb 62

BRADNER WT, SUGIURA K: Actinogan: a new antitumor agent obtained from Streptomyces. II. Studies with sarcoma 180 and in a tumor spectrum.
Cancer Res 22:167–73, Feb 62

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM, MARTEL F, VALLEE R, LAFERTE RO: Biochemical studies of an unnatural and antitumor amino acid: 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. I. Toxicity and tissue distribution.
Canad J Biochem 40:425–32, Apr 62

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM, LAFERTE RO: Biochemical studies of an unnatural and antitumor amino acid: 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. II. Effects on cellular respiration and amino acid metabolism.
Canad J Biochem 40:433–6, Apr 62

BARDOS TJ: Consideration of chemical reaction mechanisms in relationship to the biological action of "dual antagonists".
Biochem Pharmacol 11:256–60, Mar 62

BOND VP, RUBINI JR, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: Study of the effect of therapy on cells in the blood of leukemic patients capable of incorporating H3-thymidine.
J Lab Clin Med 59:412–8, Mar 62

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Preliminary research on the experimental antineoplastic activity of the combination of N-diazoacetylamino acids and 6-mercaptopurine]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:244–53, Jul 61 (It)

BOND WH, ROHN RJ, HODES ME, YARDLEY JM: Clinical evaluation of compound 8103–Abbott.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:209–222,,, Feb 62

BURCHENAL JH: Predicting systems for antitumor activity — purine antagonists.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:43–6, Feb 62

BROSS ID: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. V. An ametric approach to bioassay.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:369–73, May-Jun 62

BURDGE DC, MANDEL HG: The differential effect of 8-azaguanine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis of leukemia L1210.
Cancer Chemother Rep 18:1–4, May 62

BRINDLE SA, GIUFFRE NA, AMREIN BJ, MILLONIG RC, PERLMAN D: Antibiotic sensitivity of Ehrlich ascites cells grown in tissue culture.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:159–61

BILYNSKII BT: The problem of chemical antibiastics.
Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:39–42, 1961

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, SARKAR NK: Mechanism of antitumour action of 1-amino-cyclopentane carboxylic acid.
Nature (Lond) 194:1082–3, 16 Jun 62

BURCHENAL JH, LYMAN MS, PURPLE JR, COLEY V, SMITH S, BUCHOLZ E: Therapeutic, combination, and resistance studies on certain imidazolin phthalanilide derivatives in mouse leukemia.
Cancer Chemother Rep 19:19–29, Jun 62

BIESELE JJ: Experimental and therapeutic modification of mitosis.
Cancer Res 22:779–87, Aug 62

BARCLAY RK, GARFINKEL B, PHILLIPPS MA: Effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acids.
Cancer Res 22:908–14, Aug 62

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, LEROY N: [Electrophoretic and immunological study of normal and myelomatous reduced and alkylated gamma globulins]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1158–60, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

CARDOSO SS, JAFFE JJ: Potentiation of the carcinostatic action of azauridine by chloramphenicol.
Biochem Pharmacol 8:252–5, Sep 61

COHN NS: The effect of chelation on the production of chromatid aberrations in Vicia faba. Studies with radiomimetic agents.
Exp Cell Res 24:396–9, Sep 61

CARDOSO SS, CALABRESI P, HANDSCHUMACHER RE: Alterations in human pyrimidine metabolism as a result of therapy with 6-azauridine.
Cancer Res 21:1551–6, Dec 61

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, BLAIR J: The stathmokinetic effect of vincaleukoblastine on normal bone marrow and leukemic cells.
Cancer Res 21:1542–4, Dec 61

CHIRICOS MA, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Effectiveness of Cytoxan against intracerebrally and subcutaneously inoculated mouse lymphoid leukemia L1210.
Cancer Res 22:187–95, Feb 62

CHERNOV VA, GRUSHINA AA: [Antiblastic (antileukemic) action of thiodipin in experimental conditions]
Probl Gemat 7:3–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

COSTACHEL O, NASTAC E, ILIE B: [The action of some viruses, associated with cytostatic drugs, on T8 Guerin tumors]
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:437–40, 1961 (Rum)

CARRAZ G, ODDOUX L: [Research on the antitumoral activity in homobasidic mycelia in culture]
Therapie (Par) 17:22–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CARRAZ G, BOUCHERLE A, BERIEL SH, LUU DUC: [Action of some amines of the phenothiazine group and of several of their chloroethyl derivatives on Ehrlich sarcoma in the mouse]
Therapie (Par) 17:8–18, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COUVES CM, TURNER FW: Techniques for isolation perfusion of experimental tumors.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:575–8, Feb 62

CHERNOV VA, PISKOV VB, SORKINA IuA, LYTKINA LG, LYTKINA VB: [Antineoplastic activities of compounds containing ethylene bonds joined to carbonyl groups]
Vop Onkol 8(5):24–32, 1962 (Rus)

CHU MY, FISCHER GA: A proposed mechanism of action of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine as an inhibitor of the growth of leukemic cells.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:423–30, Jun 62

COPPOLA ED, DEJODE LR, HOWARD JM: Studies of homotransplantation of the kidney in dogs treated with an experimental cancer chemotherapeutic agent (AB-103).
Surg Gynec Obstet 115:80–8, Jul 62

CROSSLEY ML, KUH E, ALLISON JB: Structure and carcinostatic activity of certain ethyleneophosphoramides. II. Alkyl and aralkyl diethylenephosphoramides.
Cancer Res 22:549–55, Jun 62

CARLSON EA, OSTER II: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Mutational mosaicism induced without apparent breakage by a monofunctional alkylating agent.
Genetics (Austin) 47:561–76, May 62

CRAMER JW, PRUSOFF WH, WELCH AD, SARTORELLI AC, DELAMORE IW, VON ESSEN CF, CHANG PK: Studies on the biochemical pharmacology of 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine in vitro and in vivo.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:761–8, Aug 62

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The effect of several viruses and cytostatic products on pulmonary tumors induced by intravenous injection of Ehrlich's ascites in mice]
Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:145–8, 1961 (Ger)

CHEVREMONT M, BASSLEER R, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Effects of an antimetabolite of thymine, DG 428 Bayer, on the growth and the desoxyribonucleic acid of normal fibroblasts cultivated in vitro]
Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:453–76, 1962 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Research on the comparative action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:372–5, 1962 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Study of the combine action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:376–9, 1962 (Fr)

CONSTANTINESCU DG, CONSTANTINESCU M, RETEZEANU M, OTELEANU R: [A phytobiological method for testing the cytostatic action of alkylating compounds]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:827–31, Aug 62 (Ger)

DI MARCO A, SOLDATI M, GAETANI M: [Research on the action of "Vincaleukoblastin sulfate" in association with other substances]
Tumori 47:279–88, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DIPAOLO JA, DOWD JE: Evaluation of inhibition of human tumor tissue by cancer chemotherapeutic drugs with an in vitro test.
J Nat Cancer Inst 27:807–15, Oct 61

DUVALL LR: 2-Chloroethyl methanesulfonate.
Cancer Chemother Rep 14:180–7, Oct 61

DRELL W: The pharmacology of newer anticancer chemotherapeutic drugs: azauridine derivatives.
Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:4–9, 1961

DUNTZE W, GOEDDE HW, FRANK S, HOLZER H: [Alkylation of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid by tetramine (1-aziridino-2-hydroxy-3-butene) and other carcinostatic

ethylaminino compounds] Z Krebsforsch 64:503-18, 1962 (Ger)

DELMONTE L, JUKES TH: Folic acid antagonists in cancer chemotherapy. Pharmacol Rev 14:91-135, Mar 62

DEPAOLO JA, DOWD JE: In vitro assessment of chemotherapeutic activity in cancer. New York J Med 62:2127-33, 1 Jul 62

DELLEPIANE G, SOCCI M: [Evaluation of the antitumoral properties of a cyclic phosphoramide (Endoxan). Experimental research on the Gallicra sarcoma] Minerva Ginec 14:527-31, 31 May 62 (It)

DONTENWILL W, ZAGEL M, MOHR U: [Relation between cell count and protein content in Walker and Yoshida ascites tumor in rats] Z Krebsforsch 65:1-4, 1962 (Ger)

DORFMAN RI: Steroid anti-estrogen and anti-mammary tumor activity in rodents. Endocrinology 71:492-5, Sep 62

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Research on the antimitotic properties of antagonists of natural pyrimidine bases. I, 5-Fluorouracil and related compounds] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:513-24, 1962 (Fr)

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [On the evaluation of the persistence of the antimitotic activity of alkylating agents in solution] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4521-3, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

EDINOFF ML, KNOLL JE, MARANO BJ, KLEIN D: Pyrimidine studies. III. Effect of several compounds with antitumor activity on utilization of precursors for synthesis of nucleic acid pyrimidines. Cancer Res 21:1377-85, Nov 61

ELION EB, CALLAHAN SW, HITCHINGS GH, RUNDLES RW, LASZLO J: Experimental, clinical, and metabolic studies of thiopurines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:197-202, Feb 62

ERMOL'EVA ZV, RAVICH IV, NAVASHIN SM, BRAUDE AI, FOMINA IP, TERENT'EVA TG, POKIDOVA NV, BOIKOVI: [Experimental studies on the antineoplastic effects of some substances of natural origin] Antibiotiki 7:571-81, Jul 62 (Rus)

FAHMY OG, FAHMY MJ: Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. XI. Mutagenic efficiency of the mesyloxy esters on the sparm in relation to molecular structure. Genetics (Austin) 46:1111-23, Sep 61

FALLON HJ, FREI E 3d, BLOCK J, SHEGMILLER JE: The uricosuria and orotic aciduria induced by 6-azauridine. J Clin Invest 40:1906-14, Oct 61

FREEDLANDER BL, FRENCH FA, BLANZ EJ Jr: Studies of drug combinations on transplanted mouse tumors. VII. Cancer Res 21:696-718, Nov 61

FILITIS LN, MASSAGETOV PS: The anti-tumour activity of aristolochic acid. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1195-6, 1961

FREI E 3d: Comparisons of activities of antitumor agents in selected human and rodent tumor systems. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:19-24, Feb 62

FAIN JN: Reversal of mitochondrial inhibition of glycolysis by styrylquinolines. Biochem Pharmacol 1:391-3, Apr-May 62

FREIREICH EJ, FREI E 3d, KARON M: Methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone): a new agent active against acute myelocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:183-6, Feb 62

GIAMBELLI G: [Damage from an antimitotic agent (cyclophosphamide) on juvenile metaphysial cartilage] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:117-22, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM, KLINE I, MANTEL N: Evaluation of chemical agents against carcinoma CA-755 in mice. Cancer Res 21:617-91, Nov 61

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM, MANTEL N: Preclinical screening and evaluation of agents for the chemotherapy of cancer: a review. Cancer Res 21:1394-51, Nov 61

GREENBERG J, MANDELL JD, WOODY PL: Resistance and cross-resistance of Escherichia coli mutants to antitumour agent mitomycin C. J Gen Microbiol 26:509-20, Nov 61

GOODMAN L, ROSS LO, GREENE MO, GREENBERG J, BAKER BR: Potential anticancer agents. XLI. The relationship of chemical structure to antitumour activity in analogues of meso-1,4-diacetoxymercuri-2,3-dimethoxybutane (NSC-2201). J Med Pharm Chem 3:65-97, 10 Jan 61

GERHARTZ H, WIEDEMANN H: [Alteration of experimental mouse leukemia with nitrogen mustard phosphamide esters] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:279-84, Oct 61 (Ger)

GERHARDS E, LUTZMANN L: [The effect of various cytostatics on cortisone degradation in the rat liver] Klin Wschr 39:1253-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLDIE H, WALKER M: Assay of chemical and radioactive agents for inhibition of local (topical) and systemic (metastatic) tumor cell spread in the mouse. J Nat Med Ass 54:22-7, Jan 62

GADEKAR KN, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Increasing the radiosensitivity of tumours by combined action of "dicetol" and radiation. Brit J Cancer 15:489-97, Sep 61

GERHARTZ H: [Principles in selectivity of cytostatic effects] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:126-35, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: Actinomycin D inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Science 136:315-6, 27 Apr 62

GEHAN EA: Early studies of anticancer agents in humans: the question of sample size. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:93-5, Feb 62

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM: A manual on quantitative drug evaluation in experimental tumor systems. Cancer Chemother Rep 17:145-78, Apr 62

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM, KLINE I: Evaluation of antileukemic agents employing advanced leukemia L-1210 in mice. V. Cancer Res 22 (Suppl):157-220, May 62

GITTERMAN CO, DULANEY EL, KACZKA EA, HENDLIN D, WOODRUFF HB: The human tumor-egg host system. II. Discovery and properties of a new antitumor agent, hadacidin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:852-5, Apr 62

GALBRAITH W, MAYHEW E, ROE EM: Mode of inhibitory action of tragacanth powder on the growth of the Landschutz

GIAMBELLI G, RUFFONI R: [Antimitotic antibiotic and the taking of experimental bone grafts] Minerva Ortop 13:324-8, May 62 (It)

GRULA MM, GRULA EA: Reversal of mitomycin c-induced growth and division inhibition in a species of Erwinia. Nature (London) 195:1126-7, 15 Sep 62

GONZALEZ EE, McKENNA GF, DELGADO JN: Anticancer evaluation of Amphipterygium adstringens. J Pharm Sci 51:901-3, Sep 62

HEINEGAR GC, JACKSON EJ, PRESTON FW: Host conditioning for homologous tumor transplants. Surg Forum 12:165-6, 1961

HOSSENLOPP C, HATA T: Experimental treatment of Ehrlich solid tumor with S-339: comparative study of various doses and administration schedules. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:298-301, Sep 61

HOSSENLOPP C: Experimental treatment of cancer with mitomycin C alone or in combination with carrinophilin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:289-97, Sep 61

HAYES DM, SPURR CL: The effect of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026) on mouse plasmacytoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:91-2, Oct 61

HERRMAN EC Jr, GABLIKS J: Virus plaque-inhibition test applied to compounds of interest in oncology. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:85-90, Oct 61

HATA T, HOSSENLOPP C, TAKITA H: Comparative studies of antitumor activities of mitomycin C and 6-mercaptopurine. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:302-8, Sep 61

HEINEMANN B, HOWARD AJ: Experiences with a cytotoxicity test as a primary screen for detection of antitumor agents in fermentation liquors of Actinomycetes. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:486-9

HEWLETT PS, LLOYD CJ, BATES AN: Effects of 2-diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylpentanoate (SKF 525A) on insecticidal potency. Nature (Lond) 192:1273, 30 Dec 61

HARRIS JJ: The effect of NSC survey compounds on human tumors in embryonated eggs. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:1-8, Jan 62

HUTCHISON DJ, ROBINSON DL, MARTIND, ITTENSOHN OL, DILLENBERG J: Effects of selected cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on the survival times of mice with L-1210 leukemia: relative responses of antimetabolite resistant strains. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:57-72, Jan 62

HUTCHISON DJ, ZUCKER WV, BRAND EA: Effects of selected cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis: relative responses of antimetabolite resistant strains. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:73-80, Jan 62

HOELZEL F: [The effect of 2,3,5-triethyleneimonobenzoquinone (1,4) on the incorporation of C14-labelled amino acids into the protein of anaerobic glycolizing Yoshida ascites tumors cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:792-801, Dec 61 (Ger)

HIRONO I, KOJIMA K: A comparative electron microscopic study on two strains of ascites tumor cells and their sublines resistant to antitumor agents. Cancer Res 22:282-5, Apr 62

HOOGSTRATEN B: Specific experimental designs. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:97-8, Feb 62

HAAS E: [Experiments on the potentiation of cytostatic tumor therapy] Med Welt 11:595

HOMBURGER F, RUSSFIELD AB, BAKER JR, TREGIER A: Experimental chemotherapy in chemically induced mouse tumors and their transplants. Cancer Res 22:368-74, Apr 62

HARRIS JJ, TELLER MN, YAP-GUEVARA E, WOOLLEY GW: Effects of hadacidin on human tumors grown in eggs and rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:1-4, May 62

HARRIS JJ: The use of human tumors in experimental chemotherapy. New York J Med 62:2125-7, 1 Jul 62

HIRONO I, KACHI H, OHASHI A: Mechanism of natural and acquired resistance to methyl-bis(2-chloroethyl)amine N-oxide in ascites tumors. I. Permeability of tumor cells to alkylating agents. Gann 53:73-80, Mar 62

HORI M, UKITA T: Inhibition in vitro of growth of rat ascites tumor cells by bovine liver extract. Purification and property of the active principle. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:322-34, May 62

HANDSCHUMACHER RE, CREASEY WA, FINK ME, CALABRESI P, WELCH AD: Pharmacological and clinical studies with triacetyl 6-azauridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:267-9, Feb 62

HANDSCHUMACHER RE, CALABRESI P, WELCH AD, BONO V, FALLON H, FREI E 3d: Summary of current information on 6-azauridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:1-18, Aug 62

HOELZEL F, MAASS H: [Biochemical studies on ascites tumor cells under the influence of Trenimon] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1663-5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

HILZ H, HUBMANN B, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M, GOSSLER M von: [The effect of roentgen rays and cytostatic compounds on the DPN content and DNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells] Biochem Z 336:62-76, 1962 (Ger)

HONTI G: [Elements of the anti-carcinogenic mechanism of Merapid] Z Ges Inn Med 17:550-2, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

ISHIBASHI Y, HATTORI T, ABE Y, ICHIKAWA Y, MORI K: Studies on bone-marrow transfusion against acute bone-marrow failure caused by agents administered. Bibl Haemat 13:369-71, 1962

JACQUEZ JA: Tissue culture screening. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:81-3, Jan 62

JASINSKA J, BALASIEWICZ W, KIERYLOWICZ A, MICHALOWSKI A, JASINSKI W: The influence of actinomycin K on the incorporation of orotic acid-C-14 into rat tissues. Radiobiol Radiother 3:81-5, 1962

JOHNSON IS, SIMPSON PJ, CLINE JC: Comparative studies with chemotherapeutic agents in biologically diverse in vitro cell systems. Cancer Res 22:617-26, Jun 62

KOKETSU K: [In vitro observation on the reducibility in 2,6-dichlorophenol and the response to anti-cancerous agents of transplantable animal tumors] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:323-47, Jun 61 (Jap)

KONDO T, MOORE CE: Production of metastases by treatment with carcinostatic agents. I. Effects of carcinostatic agents on the host. Cancer Res 21:1396-9, Nov 61

KLINE I, VENDITTI JM, ACKER RF, GOLDIN A: Effect of frozen storage on the response to therapy of drug-resistant transplantable mouse tumors. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:63-6, Dec 61

KLEIN S: A new natural biological which inhibits tumor growth. Med Exp 5:31-6, 1961

KARNOFSKY DA, LACON CR: Survey of cancer chemotherapy service center compounds for teratogenic effect in the chick embryo. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:84-6, Jan 62

KRAVCHENKO AI, KHRAMCHENKOVA SP: [On anti-neoplastic activities of alkoxy derivatives of p'-[bis(β-chloroethyl)-aminomethyl]-azobenzene] Vop Onkol 7(12):19-26, 1961 (Rus)

KONOPA J, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, NAZAREWICZ T, FALKOWSKI L, STENZEL J, PIKIEL L: [Studies on antineoplastic properties of Poria obliqua. I, General data and in vitro studies] Nowotwory 11:393-400, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

KRYLOVA NV, PRESNOV MA: [Changes in the blood supply system of sarcoma 45 during the process of sarcolysin therapy] Vop Onkol 8:47-55, 1962 (Rus)

KENDREY G, BALO J, JUHASZ J, GYENES G, SELLYEI M: [Experimental study on newer cytostatic agents] Orv Hetil 103:257-60, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

KELETI T: The action of anticancer chemotherapeutics on some crystalline enzymes. Neoplasma 8:487-94, 1961

KURSANOVA VA, GUREVICH-USYSKINA IuS: [Effect of salcolysin and 6-diethylamino-7-methylpurine on the inclusion of formate-C14 into nucleic acids] Vop Med Khim 8:38-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KHARITONOVA AM, GRACHEVA NP: [Experimental study of a new antitumor antibiotic surantin] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):13-23, 1962 (RUS)

KUSTOV VV: [On the endogenous carbon monoxide synthesis in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:28-31, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRAHE M: [On metabolism of carcinoma of the uterus and its modification by Trenimon (2,3,5-tris-ethylene-iminobenzoquinone)] Arch Gynaek 196:468-74, 1962 (Ger)

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. II. Biological activities in guppies. J Pharm Sci 51:427-31, May 62

KLEMM D, OBRECHT P: [The effect of different cytostatics on the ultracentrifuge diagram of desoxyribonucleic acid] Arzneimittelforschung 12:468-9, May 62 (Ger)

KATAGIRI K, SUGIURA K: Antitumor action of the quinoxaline antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:162-8

KIELER J: The five-membered disulphide ring system. II. Cytostatic effects. Biochem Pharmacol 11:453-66, Jun 62

KREBS D: [In vitro studies on the action of the cytostatic drug 2,5-bis-N-propyl-3,6-bis-ethyleniminо-1,4-benzoquinone on bacteria] Arzneimittelforschung 12:588-90, Jun 62 (Ger)

KANDASWAMY TS, HENDERSON JF: Inhibition of ascites tumour growth by the trypanocide, ethidium bromide, in combination with szaserine. Nature (Lond) 195:85, 7 Jul 62

KOSHIURA RH, KAGOTANI Y, UJIIE T: Experimental anticancer studies. XVI. Preparation and anticancer activity of 4-amino-6-hexylresorcinol on Ehrlich carcinoma in mice. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:528-32, Jun 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254-60, 1962

KRUGLIAK EB, UKHOLINA RS, SVERSHNIKOVA MA, PROSHLIAKOVA VV, KOVSHAROVA IN: [Isolation and properties of the new antibiotic 323/58 with antineoplastic properties] Antibiotiki 7:588-93, Jul 62 (Rus)

KABAKOW B, ANTOPOL W, ALBAUM HG, BLINICK G, GINZBURG L, YOUNG R: Serum enzyme changes during treatment of cancer. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:331-8, Sep 62

LEPAGE GA, JONES M: Further studies on the mechanism of action of 6-thioguanine. Cancer Res 21:1590-4, Dec 61

LEMBURG H, KRAHE M: [On the effect of new cytostatics on glycolysis of human genital tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:94–9, 1961 (Ger)

LIEHRS W: [Metabolic effects with new chemotherapeutic combination trials] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:111–7, 1961 (Ger)

LARIONOV LF: [Experimental study of selectivity of chemopreparations with antitumor action] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):34–43, 1960 (Rus)

LARIONOV LF, PLATONOVA GN: The effect of (thiazolyl-2) amide of N-acetylsarcolysin (asazol) on the growth of transplantable tumors. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:855–7, Sep 61

LARIONOV LF, DEGTEVA SA, LESNAIA NA: [Experimental data on an antineoplastic preparation Phenestrin] Vop Onkol 8(4):12–4, 1962 (Rus)

LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Studies on anticancer compounds with Candida albicans test system. I. Toxicity-reversing compounds for 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine growth inhibition. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:353–68, Feb 62

LOUIS J: Coordinated phase I studies for cooperative chemotherapy groups. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:99–105, Feb 62

LEITER J, BOURKE AR, FITZGERALD DB, SCHEPARTZ SA, WODINSKY I: Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center screening laboratories. VII. Cancer Res 22(Suppl):221–353, May 62

LAW LW: Studies of inhibitory effects of tarephthalanilide derivatives against several variants of leukemia L1210. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:13–8, Jun 62

LAJTHA LG: The effect of ionizing radiations and tumour-chemotherapeutic agents on the bone marrow. Progr Biophys 11:79–109, 1961

LAIKO AV: [On the effect of some antitumor antibiotics on the synthesis of nucleic acids in staphylococcal cells] Antibiotiki 7:601–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEIKINA MI: [Effect of the antibiotic Cruzin on in vitro cultures of human malignant neoplasms. (On a method for the determination of the antineoplastic activity of Cruzin)] Antibiotiki 7:582–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEITER J, ABBOTT BJ, BOURKE AR, FITZGERALD DB, SCHEPARTZ SA: Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center Screening Laboratories. IX. Plant extracts. Cancer Res 22:609–747, Aug 62

MOORE JG, BRANDKAMP WW: The effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on ovarian and cervical cancer cells in tissue culture. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1019–30, Nov 61

MARTIN DS: Cancer treatment: immunologic and chemotherapeutic interrelationships. JAMA 178:723–6, 18 Nov 61

MALES HJ, KUENKEL HA: [Animal experimental studies on the effect of cytostatic substances on erythropoiesis] Strahlentherapie 116:443–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

MAGUIRE HC Jr, MAIBACH HI: Effect of cyclophosphoramide, 6-mercaptopurine, actinomycin D and vincaleukoblastine on the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity (DNCB contact dermatitis) in the guinea-pig. J Invest Derm 37:427–31, Nov 61

MENGEL CE, KELLY MG: Biochemical and morphologic changes in a mast-cell neoplasm during treatment with cyclophosphamide. Cancer Res 21:1545–50, Dec 61

MONTGOMERY JA, JOHNSTON TP, GALLAGHER A, STRINGFELLOW CR, SCHABEL FM Jr: A comparative study of the anticancer activity of some 5-substituted derivatives of 6-mercaptopurine and their ribonucleosides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:265–88, 1 Mar 61

MORAN MR, WOOLLEY GW: Chemotherapy of a transplantable mammary tumor in strain C3H mice. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:87–92, Jan 62

MERKER PC, ANIDO P, SARINO J, WOOLLEY GW: A study of human epidermoid carcinoma (H.Ep. No. 3) growing in conditioned Swiss mice. III. Chemotherapy with selected chemicals and observations on diet, food intake and drug toxicities. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:9–24, Jan 62

MIRAND EA, BACK N, PRENTICE TC, AMBRUS JL, GRACE JT Jr: Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on Friend virus-induced leukemia in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:360–3, Nov 61

MAEVSKII MM, ROMANENKO EA, URAZOVA AP, MOL'KOV HN, TIMOFEEVSKAIA EA, BONDAREVA AS, MAZAEVA VG, TALYGINA VA, VIAZOVA OK: [Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on transplanted tumors] Antibiotiki 7:64–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MILKU ShM, TSIMEL' G, PETRIA I: [Effect of some cytostatic preparations on the endocrine system (experimental study)] Vop Onkol 8(3):86–92, 1962 (Rus)

MERKER PC, BOWIE M, ANIDO P: The newborn Swiss mouse as a host for a human epidermoid carcinoma (H.Ep. 3). Transplantation and chemotherapy data. Cancer Res 22:352–60, Apr 62

MHICH E, REGELSON W, ENGLANDER LS, COSTA G, SELAWRY O, HOLLAND JF: Hypoglycemic effects of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in animals and man. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:177–81, Feb 62

MONTGOMERY JA, SCHABEL FM Jr, SKIPPER HE: Experimental evaluation of potential anticancer agents. IX. The ribonucleosides and ribonucleotides of two purine antagonists. Cancer Res 22:504–9, May 62

MANIL P: [Action, on "crown-gall", of synthetic mitostatic products and "Streptomyces" culture filtrates] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:185–92, 1961 (Fr)

MANDEL HG: The action of drugs in controlling tumor growth. Oral Surg 15:646–57, Jun 62

MERKER PC, BOWIE M, ANIDO P: Effect of mithramycin and other antibiotics on a human epidermoid carcinoma growing in newborn Swiss mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:148–58

MIYAZAWA F, HASHIMOTO T, IWAHARA S, ITAI T, SUZUKI I, SAKO S, KAMIYA S, NATSUME S, ITO G: [Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. II. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds (2)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:307–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MORI S, CLARKSON B, O'CONNOR A, LAWRENCE W Jr: Experimental perfusion system utilizing the rabbit Vx-2 carcinoma. III. Correlative studies of in vitro sterilization of Vx-2 cells with results of perfusions in rabbits and in patients. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:447–63, Jul–Aug 62

MINDLIN SS, KHOLODNYI MD: [Effect of chemopreparations with antiblastic action on the cardiovascular system in the treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms] Sovet Med 26:60–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MORI S, CLARKSON B, MASLE ET, LAWRENCE W Jr: An experimental perfusion system using the rabbit Vx-2 carcinoma. I. Studies on the effect of drug perfusions and irradiation. J Surg Res 2:268–82, Jul 62

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ JL: [Grafts of bone marrow after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by the administration of an antimitotic product] Bull WHO 26:692–5, 1962 (Fr)

MORIWAKI A: Studies on carcinostatic substances. XI. Application of cell counting method to the screening of antitumor substances using the in vitro-cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:462–7, Jun 62

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ J: [Bone marrow grafts after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by administration of an antimitotic agent to reduce the incidence of a secondary syndrome and to enhance the antileukemic effect] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3603–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

MATSUYAMA M: The influences of mitomycin C and carzinophilin upon methylcholanthrene sarcoma in rats. (A preliminary report). Nagoya Med J 7:171–4, Dec 61

MELSCH M, GRIMBERG H, DOLD U, HOLZER H: [Influence of nicotinamide on the DPN-content, glycolysis and viability of ascites tumor cells after treatment with carcinostatic ethyleneimine compounds] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:519–24, 27 Aug 62 (Ger)

NEMETH L, KELLNER B: A new mouse ascites tumour to be used as a screening tool. Neoplasma 8:337–43, 1961

A new anti-cancer agent. Brit Med J 5271:104, 13 Jan 62

NOUCHI P: [Glycogen of tumor cells. I. Experimental studies on the Yoshida sarcoma cells] Fukushima Med J 11:619–41, Aug 61 (Jap)

NICOLAU CT, APATEANU V, NICOARA S, GRIGOREU G: [Restoration of hematopoiesis with autologous bone marrow preserved in glycerol at 76° studied in dogs treated with E-39] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1431–7, Oct 61 (Rum)

NAZAREWICZ T, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, KONOPA J, STENZEL J, PIKIEL L, FALKOWSKI L, WISNIEWSKI H: [Studies on antineoplastic properties of Poria obliqua. II. Studies on the effect of Poria obliqua on the growth of transplanted tumors in animals] Nowotwory 11:401–11, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

NASH SC, MENGEL CE, KETCHAM AS: A re-evaluation of the effect of local pretreatment of experimental animal wounds prior to contamination with tumor cells. Cancer 15:611–6, May–Jun 62

ORESTANO G: [Current trends in experimental antineoplastic chemotherapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:593–614, Dec 61 (It)

ORLOWSKA B, MORDARSKI M: [Effect of mitotic poisons on the development of Trichomonas vaginalis in culture] Wiad Parazyt 8:197–200, 1962 (Pol)

OWENS AH Jr: Predicting effects of anticancer drugs in man, from laboratory animal studies. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:57–60, Feb 62

OWENS AH Jr: Predicting anticancer drug effects in man from laboratory animal studies. J Chron Dis 15:223–8, Mar 62

OOMURA J, OOKITA K, TASAKA S: [Studies on the chemotherapy of cancer of urinary bladder. Histopathological changes with anticancer drugs. Jap J Urol 53:402–13, May 62 (Jap)

OHNO R: [Experimental histopathological studies on influences of anticancer agents upon the surgical lesions] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:387–421, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

OZERETSKOVSKII NA, DZHEKSENBAEV OSh: [On the effect of the antineoplastic antibiotic surantin on adrenocortical function] Antibiotiki 7:627–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

OBRECHT P, STRICKSTROCK KH: [On the problem of the effect of alkylating substances on desoxyribonucleic acid in vivo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:850–1, Aug 62 (Ger)

PITILLO RF: Studies on the antimicrobial nature of action of azaserine. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:276–87

PODOLSKY S, WASE AW, CARDENAS J: Combined action of 5-fluorouracil and other cytotoxic agents with crystalline ribonuclease on mouse ascites tumor. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:583–94, Dec 61

PUETTER J: [Alteration of energy metabolism of the tumors cell by Trenimon] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:118–26, 1961 (Ger)

PITTILLO RF, QUINNELLY BG: Studies on the antimicrobial action of perfluomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:55–64, Jan 62

PRESNOV MA: [Histochemical studies on oxidative enzymes of sarcoma 45 during the process of sarcolysin therapy] Vop Onkol 8(2):15–21, 1962 (Rus)

PAHLKE M: [Intrametastatic injection of cytostatics under laparoscopic control] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:56–61, 1962 (Ger)

PODGAETSKAIA DIa, BRESLER VM, OLENOV IuM: [Effect of nucleoproteins isolated from sarcolysin-resistant tumors on sarcolysin-sensitive tumors] Tsitologiia 4:59–61, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PITTILLO RF, QUINNELLY BG: Further studies on the antimicrobial nature of action of azaserine. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:245–53

PITTILLO RF: Preliminary studies of some terephthalanilides—a new class of antitumor drugs. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:41–53, Jun 62

PUTNOKY J, ENYEDI P: [On the possibility of influencing protein metabolism of tumor bearing white mice with preparations containing di- and tri-oxymethylenglycol (Meranich)] Oncologia (Basel) 15:213–25, 1962 (Ger)

PRICE KE, BUCK RE, SCHLEIN A, SIMINOFF P: A comparison of the in vitro susceptibility of HeLa and protozoan cells to antitumor antibiotics. Cancer Res 22:885–91, Aug 62

PRESNOV MA, KHALEEVA TO: [Cytological and cytochemical changes in cultures of the HeLa cell strain following the action of sarcolysin] Arkh Anat 43:51–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

PUETTER J: [On the mechanism of action of cytostatic substances] Ther Ber 34:27–33, 1962 (Ger)

ROMANOVA IN, LARIONOV LF: [On the mechanism of action of sarcolysin peptides on tumor cells] Vop Med Khim 7:479–84, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSS RB, NOLL CI, ROSS WC, NADKARNI MV, MORRISON BH Jr, BOND HW: Cycloaliphatic amino acids in cancer chemotherapy. J Med Pharm Chem 3:1–23, 10 Jan 61

ROMANOVA IN: Effect of sarcolysin peptides on the metabolism of purine nucleotides in tumor cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:381–7, Nov–Dec 61

REICHARD P, SKOLD O, KLEIN G, REVESZ L, MAGNUSSON PH: Studies on resistance against 5-fluorouracil. I. Enzymes of the uracil pathway during development of resistance. Cancer Res 22:235–43, Feb 62

RONDANELLI R: [Research, by means of phase contrast microcinematography, on the antimitotic action of an active principle of Anemone pulsatilla L.: protoanemonine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:289–302, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

RAO KV: E-73, an antitumor substance. III. Some derivatives. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:123–7, Feb 62

RABKIN MT, FREDERICK EW, LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: Pyrimidine metabolism in man. V. The measurement in vivo of the biochemical effect of antineoplastic agents in animal and human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:871–83, Apr 62

REICHARD P: Biochemical changes during treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:347–52, Feb 62

ROHMANN C, DAHLHAUSEN G: [On the action of some pharmacologically interesting compounds and various drugs on yeasts] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:292–304, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSSOLIMO OK, LEPESHKINA GN: [Comparative evaluation of the antineoplastic properties of antibiotic 6270 and echinomycin] Antibiotiki 7:345–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROSEBERRY TD, GEHAN EA: The construction of two- and three-stage screening procedures. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:21–6, May 62

RADZIKOWSKI C, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, LEDOCHOWSKI A, RUPRECHT M, HRABOWSKA M: [Searching for antineoplastic agents. II. Effect of 38 synthetic compounds from the group III-X on the growth of Crocker's sarcoma in mice. Biological section] Pat Pol 13:39–58, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)

REZABEK K, JELINEK V: The effect of some drugs used in the therapy of malignant tumours on the genital cycle of the rat. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:151–8, 1962

RADZIKOWSKI C, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, LEDOCHOWSKI A: The tumour-inhibiting activity of some 9-aminoacridines and related compounds. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:222–4, 1962

ROMANENKO EA, MAZAEVA VG: [Effect of novocaine on the antitumor activity of actinoxanthin and surantin. (Preliminary communication)] Antibiotiki 7:612–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

RUTMAN RJ, LEWIS FS, BUCKNER S, PRICE CC, LLEWELLYN F, OWEN E: Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents against a variety of mouse ascites tumors. III. Cancer Res 22:559–608, Aug 62

SOLDATI M, GAETANI M: [Research on the antineoplastic action of a new drug of plant origin: "Vincaleukoblastin"] Tumori 47:87–103, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Comparative studies on the in vivo action of 6-chloropurine, 6-chloropurine ribonucleoside, and 6-chloro-9-ethylpurine on sarcoma 180 ascites cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:123–8, Oct 61

SKIPPER HE: The quality of the logic underlying present concepts on correlation in drug response between "animal cancer" and "human cancer." Or wouldn't it be better

to look at the data? Cancer Res 21:1100-2, Oct 61
SKIPPER HE, SCHABEL FM Jr, TRADER MW, THOMSON JR: Experimental evaluation of potential anticancer agents. VI. Anatomical distribution of leukemic cells and failure of chemotherapy. Cancer Res 21:1154-64, Oct 61
SUTTON WR, GRIFFITH HB, PRESTON FW: Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the survival of homografts of skin. Surg Forum 12:117-8, 1961
SCHMIDT CG: [Modification of carbohydrate metabolism of tumor cells by carcinophylline] Z Krebsforsch 64:328-34, 1961 (Ger)
SUGIURA K, SCHMID FA, SCHMID MM: Antitumor activity of cytoxan. Cancer Res 21:1412-20, Nov 61
STRINGA L, MONTESSORI G: [The influence of some antibiastic drugs on the blood coagulation process in patients with malignant neoplasms of the genital tract] Haematologica 46:683-96, 1961 (It)
SUGIURA K: Studies in a spectrum of mouse, rat and hamster tumors. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:93-135, Jan 62
SORKINA IuA, CHERNOV VA: [On antineoplastic activity of some piperazine derivatives] Vop Onkol 8:77-84, 1962 (Rus)
SOKOLOFF B, FUNAOKA K, FUJISAWA M, SAELHOF CC, TANIGUCHI E, BIRD L, MILLER C: An oncostatic factor present in the bark of Hippophae rhamnoides. Growth 25:401-9, Dec 61
SCHMITZ H, BRADNER WT, GOUREVITCH A, HEINEMANN B, PRICE KE, LEIN J, HOOPER IR: Actinogan: a new antitumor agent obtained from Streptomyces. I. Chemical and biological properties. Cancer Res 22:163-6, Feb 62
SHORIN VA, LIASHENKO VA: [Results of a primary evaluation of new anti-tumor antibiotics in various transplanted tumors in animals] Antibiotiki 7:27-31, Jan 62 (Rus)
SHNIDER BI: Early clinical trials with anticancer agents; phase I and phase II studies. A. Dosage schedules and routes of administration. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:61-7, Feb 62
SCANLON EF, SALKIN MS, BONUS RL, SCHULTZ PE: Effect of porphyrin and radiomimetic drugs upon human and animal neoplasm. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:36-9, Spring 62
SHORIN VA, ROSSOLIMO OK, STANISLAVSKAIA MS, IIBLIUMBERG NA, FILIPPOS'IAN ST, LEPESHKINA GN: [Antineoplastic activity of the antibiotic olivomycin] Antibiotiki 7:60-4, Mar 62 (Rus)
SALYAMON LS: The role of inflammation in the mechanism of carcinogenic, co-carcinogenic and certain anti-carcinogenic effects. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):44-50, 1961
SCHABEL FM Jr: Experimental evaluation of purine antagonists as anticancer agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:37-42, Feb 62
SCHMIDT LH: Experimental approaches to evaluating the activities of alkylating agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:25-8, Feb 62
SEGALOFF A: Antitumor activity of endocrine agents in tumors in humans. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:49-51, Feb 62
SCHMIDT CG: [Influence of antibiotics on tumor metabolism] Oncologia 15:144-60, 1962 (Ger)
SKIPPER HE, SCHMIDT LH: A manual on quantitative drug evaluation in experimental tumor systems. I. Background, description of criteria, and presentation of quantitative therapeutic data on various classes of drugs obtained in diverse experimental tumor systems. Cancer Chemother Rep 17:1-143, Apr 62
SKIPPER HE: Drug evaluation in experimental tumor systems: potential and limitations in 1961. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:11-8, Feb 62
STRAUSS BS: Response of Escherichia coli auxotrophs to heat after treatment with mutagenic alkyl methanesulfonates. J Bact 83:241-9, Feb 62
SCHOLTISSEK C, ROTT R, SCHAEFER W: [Behavior of viruses toward Bayer preparation A 139] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:222-7, Apr 62 (Ger)
SHIGEURA HT, GORDON CN: The mechanism of action of hadacidin. J Biol Chem 237:1937-40, Jun 62
SHIGEURA HT, GORDON CN: Hadacidin, a new inhibitor of purine biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1932-6, Jun 62
SCHMIDT CG: The effect of carcinostatic compounds on carbohydrate metabolism of tumor cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:240-3, 1962
SCHEPARTZ SA, WODINSKY I, LEITER J: Phthalanilides—a new group of potential antitumor agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:1-3, Jun 62
SCALTRINI GC, TOGNELLA S, CONIGLIARO S, GRIPONI V: [Evaluation of the specificity of anti-proliferative drugs. Comparison of nitrogen mustard, triethylene melamine and cyclophosphamide] Haemat Lat 4:411-22, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
SAITO H: [Histochemical studies on alkaline phosphatases and nucleic acids in the lesions of gastrojejunostomy and jejunojejunostomy, especially on influences of anticancer agents] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:173-97, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)
SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, McCONNELL B, TANIGUCHI E, FUNAOKA K: An oncostatic factor present in Euphorbia amygdaloides. Growth 26:77-81, Mar 62
SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, FUJISAWA M, FUNAOKA K, MILLER C: A critical study on the oncostatic factor present in Caltha palustris. Growth 26:71-5, Mar 62
SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichlorosthanate. III. Interference in growing cartilage injured by antimitotic action] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:303-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
SOEDA M, MITOMI M, FUKAZAWA Y, OZAWA H: [The blood picture in rabbits irradiated with x-rays and injected with Marinamycin] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:251-4, May 62 (Jap)
SHINGLETON WW: Selective heating and cooling of tissue in cancer chemotherapy. Ann Surg 156:408-16, Sep 62
SUGIURA K: Chemotherapy of Rous chicken sarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:41-8, Sep 62
SKIPPER HE, SCHABEL FM Jr: Experimental evaluation of potential anticancer agents. VII. Cross resistance of alkylating agent-resistant neoplasms. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:1-22, Sep 62
TOWNSEND GF, BROWN WH, FELAUER EE, HAZLETT B: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. IV. The esters of acids closely related to 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid from royal jelly against transplantable mouse leukemia. Canad J Biochem 39:1765-70, Nov 61
TALYGINA VA: [Some data on use of a morphological method in a preliminary selection of antineoplastic antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:908-12, Oct 61 (Rus)
TAKABATAKE T: [On influences of antitumor agents upon gas changes of ascites Ehrlich adenocarcinoma] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:87-107, Jan 61 (Jap)
TAREEVA AI, GRUSHINA AA: [On the effect of thiodipin on organism of experimental animals] Farmakol Toksikol 24:732-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
TURNER FW, TOD DM, FRANCIS GJ, GREENHILL BJ, COUVES CM: The technic for isolation-perfusion of the rat hind limb. Cancer Res 22:49-52, Jan 62
TELLER MN: Chemotherapy of transplantable human tumors in the rat. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:25-33, Jan 62
TARNOWSKI GS, BROSS ID: Titration of the effects of a group of selected chemicals on the growth of ascites and solid forms of the Nelson mouse tumor. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:136-53, Jan 62
TELLER MN, MERKER PC, PALM JE, WOOLLEY GW: Transplantable human tumors in experimental chemotherapy: effects of actinomycins on H.S. No. 1 and H.Ep. No. 3 in the rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:353-64, Feb 62
TSO TC, BURK LG: Effects of certain anti-tumour chemicals on a tumorous Nicotiana hybrid. Nature (Lond) 193:1204-5, 24 Mar 62
TURNER FW, TOD M, FRANCIS GJ, GREENHILL BJ, COUVES CM: A new method for screening anticancer agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:347-52, 1 Apr 62
TSENG WP: [Experimental studies on the influences of the antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents on the leukocyte picture of the peripheral blood] J Formosa Med Ass 60:898-925, 28 Oct 61 (Ch)
THOMAS LB, CHIRIGOS MA, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Pathology of the spread of L1210 leukemia in the central nervous system of mice and effect of treatment with Cytoxan. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1355-89, Jun 62
THAYER PS, GORDON HL: Protection of Escherichia coli against the growth-inhibiting effects of terephthalanilides by purines, pyrimidines, and amino acids. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:55-7, Jun 62
TALYGINA VA: [On a method for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:606-11, Jul 62 (Rus)
TOROPOVA EG: [A method for the cultivation of tumor tissues in vitro and its use for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:598-601, Jul 62 (Rus)
TRUHAUT R, DEYSSON G: [Research on the antimitotic properties of antagonists of natural pyrimidine bases. II. 6-Azauracil, 6-azathymine, 2-thio-5-methylcytosine and 4-methyl-5-bis(β-chloroethyl)-aminouracil] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:525-35, 1962 (Fr)
TOLNAI S, MORGAN JF: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. VI. Derivatives of mono- and di-carboxylic and unsaturated fatty acids. Canad J Biochem 40:1367-73, Oct 62
ULTMANN JE, HIRSCHBERG E, GELLHORN A: Clinical cancer chemotherapy in a single institution. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:89-92, Feb 62
VESELY J, NEDVIDEK J, SEIFERT J: Microspectrophotometry of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice following the application of aminopterin, azauridine, and phosphoramide in vivo. Neoplasma 8:371-8, 1961
VERENIKINA BI: [Data on experimental analysis of changes in the hemopoietic apparatus of white rats after the administration of various amounts of Thio-TEPA] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:192-202, 1961 (Rus)
VOGEL AW: Tumor-marrow index: a means of laboratory evaluation of antineoplastic compounds. Cancer Res 21:1450-4, Nov 61
VODOLAZSKAYA NA: Anti-neoplastic activity of certain sarcolysin derivatives and related compounds. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):55-61, 1961
VERMEL' EM, SYRKINA-KRUGLYAK SA: Screening antitumour preparations by the contact method (on cells of ascitic tumours). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1167-79, 1961
VENDITTI JM, GOLDIN A, KLINE I: Studies on the effectiveness of 4',4''-di-2-imidazolin-2-ylterephthalanilides against mouse leukemia L1210 and resistant variants. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:5-11, Jun 62
VOGEL AW, HAYNES JD: Experiences with sequential screening for anticancer agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:23-30, Sep 62
WRBA H, BOQUOI E: [The incorporation of radioactive substance as an indication of metabolic changes in the liver, especially after the use of cytostatics] Z Ges Exp Med 135:79-82, 1961 (Ger)
WALKER DG, WRIGHT JC: The effect of vincaleukoblastine on primary cultures of human neoplasms. A preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:139-44, Oct 61
WHITE FR: Dopan. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:169-73, Oct 61
WILSON JE, SUGGS JE, IRVIN JL: Quantitative studies on the effects of alpha-aminoalkanesulfonates on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Cancer Res 21:692-5, Nov 61
WOOLLEY GW: Chemotherapy of transplantable human tumors in the hamster. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:34-45, Jan 62
WRIGHT JC, COBB JP, GUMPORT SL, SAFADI D, WALKER DG, GOLOMB FM: Further investigation of the relation between the clinical and tissue culture response to chemotherapeutic agents on human cancer. Cancer 15:284-93, Mar-Apr 62
WHEELER AG, DANSBY D, HAWKINS HC, PAYNE HC, WEIKEL JH Jr: A toxicologic and hematologic evaluation of cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan) in experimental animals. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:324-43, May 62
WEISS AJ, JACKSON LG, CARABASI RA, MANCALL EL, WHITE JC: A phase I study of dimethylacetamide. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:477-85, Feb 62
WEAVER Z 3d, THOMAS CG Jr: Further studies on topical chemotherapy in experimentally implanted cancer. Cancer 15:584-90, May-Jun 62
WATNE A: Summary of present trials of anticancer agents. New York J Med 62:2133-6, 1 Jul 62
WERY P: [Trypanosomiasis and cancer] Scalpel (Brux) 115:565-9, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)
WAGNER AF, GITTERMAN CO: Methyl mitomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:464-8, Jul 62
WHEELER GP: Studies related to the mechanisms of action of cytotoxic alkylating agents: a review. Cancer Res 22:651-88, Jul 62
YOSHIDA K, OSHIMA H, TAKATSUKA Y: A further study on the anti-cancer action of 4-methyl, 2, 4'-dihydroxy, 2'-carboxyazobenzene and its related compounds. Mie Med J 11:81-8, May 61
ZEPF K, ZEPF C: [Tumor-active antibiotics from Actinomycetes] Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:451-545, 1961 (Ger)
ZHDANO V GL, SHARLIKOVA LF: [Appearance of drug-resistance to alkylating agents in Jensen's sarcoma and its clones] Vop Onkol 7(12):26-31, 1961 (Rus)
ZUBROD CG, PRATT AW: The analysis of structure-activity relationships of alkylating agents in a spectrum of rat tumors. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:29-36, Feb 62

therapy

AUSMAN RK, CREVAR GE, HAGEDORN H, BARDOS TJ, AMBRUS JL: Studies in the pharmacodynamics of mechlorethamine and AB 100. JAMA 178:735-8, 18 Nov 61
AZEVEDO S: [Chemotherapy of cancer] Rev Bras Cir 42:93-6, Aug 61 (Por)
ARIEL IM: Intra-arterial chemotherapy for metastatic cancer to the brain. Amer J Surg 102:647-50, Nov 61
ALRICH EM: Perfusion and intra-arterial infusion with cancericidal drugs. Virginia Med Monthly 88:669-70, Nov 61
ANDERS CJ, KEMP NH: Cyclophosphamide in treatment of disseminated malignant disease. Brit Med J 5266:1516-23, 9 Dec 61
ALEKSEEV GA, PETROV KIa: [Experience with the use of sarcolysin in multiple myeloma] Probl Gemat 6:3-10, Dec 61 (Rus)
ARBATSKY YG: Anti-virus and anti-tumor agents. ICRS Med Rep 3:25-9, Oct-Dec 61
ANISKOVA FD, BELETSKAIA LM: [Thio-TEPA therapy of neglected forms of ovarian cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):68-71, 1962 (Rus)
ABRAMOV ML: [On treatment with Novoembichin of patients with neuritis of the acoustic nerve] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:58-60, Jan 62 (Rus)
ADELBERGER L, WOERN H: [5 years of cytostatic therapy in malignoma of the thoracic space. (1. Experience report with early results)] Krebsarzt 17:51-67, Feb 62 (Ger)
AZEVEDO S de: [The chemotherapy of cancer] Arq Oncol 4:196-200, 1961 (Por)
ARMSTRONG JG, DYKE RW, POUTS PJ, GAHIMER JE: Hodgkin's disease, carcinoma of the breast, and other tumors treated with vinblastine sulfate. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:49-71, May 62
ANSFIELD FJ, SCHROEDER JM, CURRERI AR: A preliminary comparison of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine administered by rapid daily intravenous injections and by slow continuous infusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:389-90, Feb 62
ARIEL IM: A simplified method of isolation perfusion of anticancer drugs. Amer J Surg 104:82-3, Jul 62
ANSFIELD FJ, SCHROEDER JM, CURRERI AR: Five years clinical experience with 5-fluorouracil. JAMA 181:295-9, 28 Jul 62
AGUIRRE A: [Chemotherapy of malignant diseases in childhood] Gac Med Mex 92:568-80, Jul 62 (Sp)
AKOP'IANTS SS: [On immediate results of the clinical use of the antibiotic surantin] Vop Onkol 8(7):70-4, 1962 (Rus)
AUSTIN C, BERGSAGEL DE, SPRAGUE CC: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. VI. Metasarcolysin. Cancer Chemother Rep

21:107-12, Aug 62

ALEKSEYEV GA, PETROV KI: An experiment in the use of sarcolysin in myelomatosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:801-9, 1961

Breast adjuvant chemotherapy: effectiveness of thio-TEPA (triethylenethiophosphoramide) as adjuvant to radical mastectomy for breast cancer. Ann Surg 154:629-47, Oct 61

BAISOGOLOV GD, DOSHCHENKO VN, CHIZH AS: [A case of successful treatment with sarcolysin of a patient with myeloma] Probl Gemat 6:51-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

BATEMAN JC: The use of limited surgery and maintenance chemotherapy for the management of certain "inoperable" tumors. Arizona Med 18:287-93, Nov 61

BEREZINSKAIA DI, FLOTNIKOVA TN: [The use of embichin and dopan in ophthalmology] Vestn Oftal 74:63-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BAINES CJ, LEY DC: A preliminary report on the use of 5-fluorouracil in malignant disease. Canad Med Ass J 86:207-10, 3 Feb 62

BECKER T: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics in surgery] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:80-5, 1961 (Ger)

BOHNENKAMP H: [Chemotherapy of cancer] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:148-53, 1961 (Ger)

BECKERMAN SC: Case report: regression of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma on chemotherapy. J Maine Med Ass 53:42-4, Feb 62

BRULE G, DENOIX P, THOMAS M: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Cancerology. So-called medical treatment] Gaz Med France (Special):157-62, 1956-61 (Fr)

BRACONNIER G: [Considerations on the use of Thiotepa Simes in metastatic tumoral diseases of mammary origin] Gazz Med Ital 120:425-6, Nov 61 (It)

BRENNAN MJ, HOREGLAD S: Natural history of cancer and chemotherapy. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:203-8, 1960

BRODSKII AI: [Ethymidine in the treatment of ngelected cases of female genital cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):64-8, 1962 (Rus)

BURCHENAL JH, MURPHY ML, TAN CT, DARGEON HD: Chemotherapy of neoplastic disease in children. Advance Pediat 12:189-226, 1962

BELISARIO JC: [Chemotherapy and surgery of cancer of the skin] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:613-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y, CHAU-VAN-TUONG: [Preliminary results of an attempt at specific chemotherapy of splenomegalies by 6-aminochrysene] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:31-42, 1962 (Fr)

BELL WN: New advances in cancer chemotherapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:353-64, Apr 62

BACSA S: [Experience with Merapid in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Magy Onkol 6:15-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

BIGOT P: [Anticarcinogenic antibiotics] Actualites Pharm 8:325-30, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BERTONCINI G, PARDUCCI F: [Bilateral neoplasms of the orbit with lymphatic type elements treated with antimitotic agents (Endoxan)] Ann Ottal 87:763-74, Dec 61 (It)

BUCELLO JF: [Treatment with E-39] Prensa Med Argent 48:2451-3, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

BEARD HH: Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 12:69-71, Mar-Apr 62

BOLT W, RITZL F, NAHRMANN H: [Studies with a tritium-labelled N-Lost derivative (cyclophosphamide) in the treatment of carcinoma] Nuclearmedizin 2:251-64, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BERNARD J: [Treatment of acute leukemias] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:271-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BERGSAGEL DE: Phase II trials of mitomycin C, AB-100, NSC-1026, L-sarcolysin, and meta-sarcolysin, in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:261-66, Feb 62

BLASI A: [Prospects of cure in the current trends of therapy of tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 17:243-57, Apr 62 (It)

BAART DE LA FAILLE RL: [The use of cytostatics in the treatment of malignant troubles of lungs and pleura] Naderl T Geneesk 106:1522-4, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

BAISOGOLOV GD, DOSHCHENKO VN, CHIZH AS: A case of successful treatment of myelomatosis with sarcolysin. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:561-4, 1961

BALSAMO V, MOLLICA F: [Statistico-clinical observations on 124 cases of acute and chronic leukemia. II. Therapeutic results] Pediatria (Nap) 70:438-57, May-Jun 62 (It)

BERGSAGEL DE, SPRAGUE CC, ROSS SW: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. I. Plan of study. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:69-74, Aug 62

BERGSAGEL DE, ROSS SW, DAVIS P: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. II. Mitomycin C (NSC-26980). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:75-80, Aug 62

BERGSAGEL DE, SPRAGUE CC, AUSTIN C, GRIFFITH KM: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. IV. L-Phenylalanine mustard (NSC-8806). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:87-99, Aug 62

BERGSAGEL DE, ROSS SW, BAKER DT: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. V. 1-Aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:101-6, Aug 62

BATEMAN JC: Cancer control with chemotherapy. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:721-36, Sep 62

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, DONINI I: [Preliminaries of endolymphatic therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:23-33, 1962 (It)

BROWN CL, BERGSAGEL DE, LEVIN WC: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. III. AB-100 (NSC-37095). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:81-5, Aug 62

CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, KREMENTZ ET: Regional chemotherapy by isolated perfusion in the treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:333-46, Oct 61

COX KR: Cancer chemotherapy. I. Med J Aust 48(2):630-5, 14 Oct 61

CREWS QE Jr: Observations on the combined use of 5-fluorouracil and 2 Mev radiation in advanced solid tumors in man. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:45-57, Oct 61

COZZI PA, PAIANI P: [Preliminary experiences with Bayer DG-428 in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the bladder in advanced stage] Friuli Med 16:77-84, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

Chemotherapy of breast cancer. Arizona Med 18:30A-32A, Dec 61

COGGINS PR, EISMAN SH, ELKINS WL, RAVDIN RG: Cyclophosphamide therapy in carcinoma of the breast and ovary--a comparative study of intermittent massive vs. continuous maintenance dosage regimens. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:3-8, Dec 61

COX KR: Cancer chemotherapy. II. Med J Aust 48(2):671-6 contd, 21 Oct 61

Chemotherapy of colon tumors. Panel discussion. Amer J Surg 103:94-101, Jan 62

[Chemotherapy of cancer] Gac Med Caracas 70:185-8, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

Chemotherapy. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:10-5, Jan-Feb 62

CLIFFORD P: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. The assessment of therapeutic results. E Afr Med J 38:504-9, Nov 61

Chemotherapy of cancer. I. Antitumour drugs. S Afr Med J 36:27-8, 13 Jan 62

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET: Cancer chemotherapy by perfusion. Advance Cancer Res 6:111-47, 1961

CREECH O Jr: Regional chemotherapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:504-6, Apr 62

Chemotherapy of malignant tumours. Drugs Made Germany 4:72-80, Jun 61

CHIGIRINSKII AN: Treatment of myeloma with sarcolysin combined with ACTH and steroids. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):49-54, 1961

COSTELLO C: Specific chemocidal therapy. Missouri Med 59:418, May 62

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET, RYAN RF: Chemotherapy of melanoma of the extremities by isolated perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:579-81, Feb 62

The clinical evaluation of AB-103 (NSC-37096) in various malignancies — a phase II study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:425-9, Feb 62

Chemotherapy of cancer. First report of an expert committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 232:1-52, 1962

CARTER RE, BRUBAKER CA, LEIKIN S, LOUIS J, SEVERO N, WOLFF JA, MURPHY ML: The frequency of the various morphologic types of childhood leukemia and their response to certain chemotherapeutic agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:165-6, Feb 62

CURRERI AR, ANSFIELD FJ: Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of far-advanced breast and colon lesions. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:387-8, Feb 62

CLARKSON B, YOUNG C, DIERICK W, KUEHN P, KIM M, BERRETT A, CLAPP P, LAWRENCE W Jr: Effects of continuous hepatic artery infusion of antimetabolites on primary and metastatic cancer of the liver. Cancer 15:472-88, May-Jun 62

CLARK AC: Chemotherapy in malignant disorders of childhood. Med J Aust 49(1):512-4, 7 Apr 62

CALABRESI P, WELCH AD: Chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases. Ann Rev Med 13:147-202, 1962

CARTER RE, BRUBAKER CA, LEIKIN SL, LOUIS J, SEVERO N, WOLFF JA: The frequency of the various morphologic types of childhood leukemia and their response to certain chemotherapeutic agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:155-6, Feb 62

Chemotherapy of cancer. WHO Chron 16:206-12, Jun 62

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET, KOKAME GM: Chemotherapy for cancer by perfusion. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:149-58, May-Jun 62

Cancer chemotherapy. Lancet 2:341, 18 Aug 62

CORGILL DA: Arterial anticancer drug infusion therapy. Laryngoscope 72:1158-78, Sep 62

DE LEON J, MACDONALD A: [Selective extracorporeal circulation and massive antibiotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:58-61, Jun 61 (Sp)

DICK DA, PHILLIPS AF: Clinical experience with cyclophosphamide in malignant disease. Canad Med Ass J 85:974-86, 28 Oct 61

DARGEON HW, BURCHENAL JH, MURPHY ML, TAN C: Chemotherapy in juvenile cancers. J Florida Med Ass 48:437-40, Nov 61

DUVALL LR: The clinical effect of methotrexate on tumors other than acute leukemia and choriocarcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:145-8, Oct 61

DOMACK G: [Cytostatics in the treatment of tumors] J Int Coll Surg 36:815-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

DENK W, KARRER K: Combined surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors. Cancer 14:1197-204, Nov-Dec 61

DAWSON WB: Chemotherapy of malignant disease. Nurs Times 57:1563-5, 1 Dec 61

DENK W, KARRER K: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics in surgery] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:73-80, 1961 (Ger)

DUFF JK: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Improved methods of administration of chemotherapeutic agents. E Afr Med J 38:502-4, Nov 61

DELMON G: [Palliative treatment of osseous metastases] Vie Med 42(3):61-5, 1961 (Fr)

DELTA BG, AMBRUS CM, AMBRUS JL, STUTZMAN L: Ethyl [bis(2,2-dimethyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]carbamate (AB-132) in the treatment of children with malignant neoplasms. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:37-41, May 62

DENNIG H: [The indication for therapy with cytostatic methods] Hippokrates 33:416-7, 31 May 62 (Ger)

DOBSON L: The treatment of recurrent or metastatic breast cancer with emphasis on the use of 5-fluorouracil. Amer J Surg 104:143-54, Aug 62

DE LEON J, MACDONALD A: [Selective extracorporeal circulation and massive antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:58-61, Jun 61 (Sp)

DE LEON J, KLEIMAN A, MACDONALD A, ALVAREZ B: [Extracorporeal circulation: massive chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer, Hodgkin's disease and chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:1-6, Mar 60 (Sp)

ESPINER HJ, VOWLES KD, WALKER RM: Cancer chemotherapy by intra-arterial infusion. A preliminary report concerning tumours of the head and neck. Lancet 1:177-81, 27 Jan 62

EDLEN A: [Local treatment of leukemic infiltrate with Bayer E 39] Svensk Lakartidn 59:261-3, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

ESTEVEZ RA: [Antiblastic chemotherapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1719-24, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

ERICSON LA, ROSENGREN BH: Tests of intravitreous chemotherapy in retinoblastoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:121-2, 1962

Effectiveness of thioTEPA as adjuvant to radical mastectomy for breast cancer — a preliminary report: Surgical adjuvant Chemotherapy Breast Group. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:137-40, Feb 62

ENGESET A, BRENNHOVD I, STOVNER J: Intra-arterial infusions in cancer chemotherapy. A technique for testing drug distribution. Lancet 1:1382-3, 30 Jun 62

ERUKHIMOV LS, ZOLOTTSEV VP, KAGRAMANOV SV: [Experience with drug therapy of cancer of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 27:54-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EHRHART H: [Long-term chemotherapy of chronic myeloid leukemia with Myleran and C69] Klin Wschr 40:622-31, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents as adjuvants to surgery in twenty-two Veterans Administration hospitals: experimental design. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:81-7, Jul 62

LEYEN UE von der: [On cytostatic treatment before the surgery of malignant tumors in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:679-81, 1962 (Ger)

EYERLY RC: The effects of 5-fluorouracil in patients with incurable cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:89-95, Jul 62

FREI E 3d: Studies of sequential and combination antimetabolite therapy in acute leukemia: 6-mercaptopurine and methotrexate. Acute leukemia group B. Blood 18:431-54, Oct 61

FOCOSI M, SALVI G: [On chemotherapy of metastatic tumors of the choroid] Ann Ottal 87:361-74, Jul 61 (It)

FREIREICH EJ, GEHAN EA, SULMAN D, BOGGS DR, FREI E 3d: The effect of chemotherapy on acute leukemia in the human. J Chron Dis 14:593-608, Dec 61

FREEDMAN A, LEE C, REEVE TS: Cancer chemotherapy. Med J Aust 48(2):958-9, 9 Dec 61

FRANK W, BRENNAN JT, NEWCOMER KL, CIRKSENA WJ: Observations on the concomitant use of x-rays and 5-fluorouracil in human malignant neoplasms. Med Ann DC 31:12-8, Jan 62

FRANZ G, HEYN G: [On the treatment of malignant tumors in the gynecological field and of breast cancer with cytostatics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:25-36, Jan 62 (Ger)

FERNBACH DJ, SUTOW WW, THURMAN WG, VIETTI TJ: Clinical trials with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of acute leukemia in children. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:173-6, Feb 62

FABRICANT ND: The chemotherapy of cancer. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:376, May 62

FREIREICH EJ: Factors influencing patient selection for chemotherapy studies of acute leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:79-87, Feb 62

FISCHMAN S: [A new therapeutic agent in Hodgkin's disease] Dia Med 34:599-602, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

FROST JW, GOLDWEIN MI, BRYAN JA: Clinical experience with vincaleukoblastine in far-advanced Hodgkin's disease and various malignant states. Ann Intern Med 56:854-9, Jun 62

FREIREICH EJ: Factors influencing patient selection for chemotherapy studies of acute leukemia. J Chron Dis 15:251-7, Mar 62

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Value and action of cytostatics in malignant lymphatic system diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:200-8, May 62 (Ger)

FASS H: [On the cytostatic therapy of plasmocytoma] Med Mschr 16:389–93, Jun 62 (Ger)

FRANK W, NEWCOMER KL, CIRKSENA WJ, BAUER AJ, BLOM J: Further observations on the concomitant use of x rays and 5-fluorouracil in neoplasms of humans. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:55–8, Sep 62

GOODMAN LE, SCHILLING A, KRAMER SP, ULPOHN A, MILLER S, KRAVITZ S, GABY SD, BAKAL D, WITTEN B, SELIGMAN AM: Effective use of a new alkylating agent in doses lethal to bone marrow with protection by tourniquets of marrow in the extremities. Surg Forum 12:130–2, 1961

GALLE P: [Treatment of metastases of carcinoma of the testis with endoxan] Klin Med (Wien) 16:446–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

GELLER J, VOLK H, LEWIN M: Objective remission of metastatic breast carcinoma in a male who recieved 17-alpha hydroxy progesterone caproate (delalutin). Cancer Chemother Rep 14:77–81, Oct 61

GEREIN AN, WOODHAMS JA, CROSS FS: Cancerocidal drugs. Use in perfusion of isolated tumor bearing areas. Ohio Med J 58:41–5, Jan 62

GREENSPAN EM, FIEBER M: Combination chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma with the antimetabolite, methotrexate, and the alkylating agent, thioTEPA. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:48–62, Jan–Feb 62

GROSS R: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics in internal medicine] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:52–65, 1961 (Ger)

GROESBECK HP, CUDMORE JT: Intracavitary thio-TEPA for malignant effusions. Amer Surg 28:90–5, Feb 62

GUENTHER G: [On chemotherapy of carcinoma metastases in the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:814–23, 1961 (Ger)

GAMBLE JF: Chemotherapy of the malignant lymphomas and leukemias. Med Ann DC 31:195–9, Apr 62

GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H, BELOTTE J: [1st clinical results of trials with cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) against malignant tumors] Gaz Med France 69:677–80, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

GEOFFROY H: [Chemotherapy and hormonal therapy of cancer, Karyolytics and karyostatics] Maroc Med 41:126–51, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOLD GL, SALVIN LG, SNIDER BI: A comparative study with three alkylating agents: mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, and uracil mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:417–9, Feb 62

GOLOMB FM: Simultaneous excisional lymph node surgery and perfusion therapy for operable malignancies. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:563–70, Feb 62

GOLOMB FM, COBB JP, WALKER DG, WRIGHT JC: In vitro selection of chemotherapeutic agents for perfusion therapy of human cancer. Surgery 51:639–44, May 62

GEIB R, SIGHETEA E, PETRESCU M, GROZEA P, ROXIN T: [Comparative study of different therapeutic methods in malignant lymphogranuloma (Hodgkin's disease)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:95–111, 1962 (Rum)

GAROFANO I: [Considerations on some cases of primary and metastatic pulmonary tumors treated by chemotherapy] Chir Ital 13:605–10, Dec 61 (It)

GEHAN EA: Early human studies with anticancer agents: the question of sample size. J Chron Dis 15:265–8, Mar 62

GUIJOSA PERNUS J: [Recent advances in the chemotherapy of cancer] Progr Ter Clin 13:9–41, Oct 53 (Sp)

GUIJOSE PERNUS J: [The chemotherapeutic and hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Progr Ter Clin 14:541–71, Apr 61 (Sp)

GOLOMB FM, POSTEL AH, HALL AB, GUMPORT SL, COX KR, WRIGHT JC: Chemotherapy of human cancer by regional perfusion. Report of 52 perfusions. Cancer 15:828–45, Jul–Aug 62

GOUDEMAND M, LEDUC M: [The treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Lille Med 7:476–87, May 62 (Fr)

GRIGOR'IANTS AN, VOLKOVA MA: [On the treatment of myeloma] Sovet Med 26:20–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

GOODMAN LE, KRAMER SP, GABY SD, BAKAL D, SOLOMON RD, WILLIAMSON CE, MILLER JI, SASS S, WITTEN B, SELIGMAN AM: Enzyme-alterable alkylating agents. II. Clinical evaluation of N,N'-bis [(2-chloroethylthio) acetyl]-1,2-ethylenediamine (S-46). Cancer 15:1056–61, Sep–Oct 62

HURLEY JD, TRUMP DS, FLATLEY TJ, RIESCH JD: A method of selecting patients for cancer chemotherapy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:611–9, Oct 61

HOLLAND JF: Chemotherapy and chemopraxis of cancer, 1961. Cancer Res 21:1086–99, Oct 61

HUBACHER O: [Combined therapy: ultrahard radiation from the cobalt bomb—cytostatics] Krebsarzt 16:369–71, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

HALL BE, GOOD JW: Advanced neoplastic disease. Treatment with 5-fluorouracil and irradiation. Calif Med 95:303–8, Nov 61

HODES ME, ROHN RJ, BOND WH, YARDLEY J: Vincaleukoblastine. III. Clinical trial with the oral preparation. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:129–38, Oct 61

HURLEY JD, ELLISON EH, CAREY LC: Treatment of advanced cancer of the gastrointestinal tract with antitumor agents. Gastroenterology 41:557–62, Dec 61

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE, JENKNER FL: [On the local application of cytostatic substances in the brain] Wien Med Wschr 111:725–6, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HURLEY JD, YOUNT LJ, ELLISON EH: Newer trends in the chemotherapy of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Amer J Gastroent 36:641–4, Dec 61

HILL JM, LOEB E: Treatment of leukemia, lymphoma, and other malignant neoplasms with Vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:41–61, Dec 61

HALL TC: Chemotherapy of cancer. New Engl J Med 266:129–34 contd, 18 Jan 62

HALL TC: Chemotherapy of cancer. New Engl J Med 266:178–85 contd, 25 Jan 62

HALL TC: Chemotherapy of cancer. New Engl J Med 266:238–45 contd, 1 Feb 62

HALL TC: Chemotherapy of cancer. New Engl J Med 266:289–96 concl, 8 Feb 62

HAMMER O: [Problems and possibilities of chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Aerztl Forsch 16I/24–38, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOLDEN WD: Tumors. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:237–40, Feb 62

HERTER FP, MALM JR, MARKOWITZ AM, DEMETZ A, EVANS S: Cancer chemotherapy by regional perfusion. New York J Med 62:465–79, 15 Feb 62

HOLDEN WD: Tumors. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:237–40, Feb 62

HRESHCHYSHYN MM, HOLLAND JF: Chemotherapy in patients with gynecologic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:468–89, 15 Feb 62

HUSEBY RA: Hormone and chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:267–71, 1960

HEIDEMANN KJ: [On the clinical aspects and disease course in synovialoma with special reference to treatment with cyclophosphamide] Med Welt 6:310–1, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

HART GD: Chemotherapy of malignant disease: a review of theory and practice. Canad Med Ass J 86:575–83, 31 Mar 62

HELLER JR: Cancer chemotherapy, history and present status. Bull NY Acad Med 38:648–63, May 62

HANCOCK PE: The use of bone-marrow transfusion with massive chemotherapy. Cancer Progr 1960:151–2.

HOOGSTRATEN B: Cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan) in acute leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:167–71, Feb 62

HUGUES A, PERISSAT J, MAGENDIE P: [Chemotherapy in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:495–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

HALL BE, GOOD JW: Treatment of far-advanced cancer with 5-fluorouracil, used alone and in combination with irradiation. Incidence and duration of remission and survival-time data in 223 patients. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:369–86, Feb 62

HALL TC: A comparative study of 5-fluorouracil (FU), 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR), and methotrexate (MTX)—progress report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:391–6, Feb 62

HOLDEN WD, DIXON WJ: A study of the use of triethylenethiophosphoramide as an adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:129–34, Feb 62

HIGGINS GA, SERLIN O, HUGHES F, DWIGHT RW: The Veterans Administration surgical Adjuvant Group -- interim report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:141–8, Feb 62

HERTZ R: Five years' experience with the chemotherapy of metastatic choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:341, Feb 62

HILLEMANNS HG, WAGNER D: [Local cytostatic treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. (Report on 6 further observations)] Strahlentherapie 117:417–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

HODES ME, ROHN RJ, BOND WH, YARDLEY JM, CORPENING WS: Vincaleukoblastine. IV. A summary of two and one-half years' experience in the use of vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:401–6, Feb 62

HYMAN GA, ULTMANN JE, HABIF DV: Factors to be considered in the clinical evaluation of a new chemotherapeutic agent (5-fluorouracil). Cancer Chemother Rep 16:397–9, Feb 62

HALL TC: Present status of the chemical treatment of solid tumors. Med Sci 11:31–48, 10 Jan 62

HELSPER JT, SHARP GB: Combination therapy with 5-fluorouracil and cobalt-60 for inoperable carcinoma of the lungs. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:103–6, Jul 62

HOOGSTRATEN B: Remission maintenance in acute leukemia: a new specific experimental design. Studies by the acute leukemia group B. J Chron Dis 15:269–72, Mar 62

HAMMER O, KROGH GF von: [On the selectivity of modern carcinostatics] Aerztl Forsch 16I/282–94, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAAS E: [Possibilities and limitations of chemotherapy of malignant tumors from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] HNO 10:129–36, May 62 (Ger)

HEINRICH P: [Clinical and histological findings on the effect of the preparation Bayer E 39] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:436–8, 1961 (Ger)

HERTZ R: The management of chorionic tumors by chemotherapeutic means. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:165–75, 1961

HATTORI T, OKADA K, SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K, ENDO S, ISHIBASHI Y: Cancer chemotherapy (mitomycin-C) followed by bone marrow transplantation: improved administration associated with clamping of superior mesenteric and splenic arteries. Jap J Exp Med 32:1–12, Feb 62

HUMBLE JG: The haematological aspects of regional and total body chemotherapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:649–50, Aug 62

HONTI G: [Anti-allergic effects of Merapid] Z Ges Inn Med 17:602–3, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

ISOYA Y: [Studies on the recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy. 2. Pathohistological examination of cases of recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy] Kyoto Daig Kekiaku Kan 9:194–200, Mar 61 (Jap)

ISHIKAWA S, HAYASHI K, OGATA T, YONEYAMA T, KAWAGUCHI T, SUZUKI Y: [Results of resection for lung cancer in 100 cases and administration of antineoplastic agents by means of pulmonary artery occlusion on the diseased side] Jap J Thor Surg 14:916–20, Nov 61 (Jap)

IUDOV NN: [Observations on the use of chemotherapeutic preparations in the treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:57–63, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

IZMUKHANOV AK: [On the antineoplastic management of lymph nodes affected with cancer metastases. (Preliminary report)] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:144–7, 1961 (Rus)

IRVINE WT, NOON CP, BASTABLE JR: Regional and total-body perfusion of malignant tumours with cytotoxic drugs. Lancet 1:1254–61, 16 Jun 62

IZUCHI S, YAGI M, SHIMIZU M: [Chemotherapy of malignant tumors. Chemotherapy combined with surgical treatment] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:587–96, Aug 62 (Jap)

INOKUCHI K: A new technique of celiac artery catheterization in chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Surgery 52:624–6, Oct 62

JONES R Jr, JONSSON U, COLSKY J, LESSNER HE, FRANZINO A: Cancer chemotherapy: present status and future prospect. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:175–82, 1960

JUNQUEIRA AC: [Radiotherapy-chemotherapy association in the treatment of cancer] Rev Bras Cir 42:304–9, Dec 61 (Por)

JOHNSON RO, WOLBERG WH, CURRERI AR: Studies on the feasibility of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil (FU) and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FUDR) in the immediate postoperative period. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:81–4, Jul 62

JAMISON WL, FENTON ER, MARKS IL: Regression of carcinoma of the lung after chemotherapy and immune globulin. Med Ann DC 31:406–8, Jul 62

JOHNSTON BJ: Clinical effects of Coley's toxin. I. A controlled study. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:19–41, Aug 62

JOHNSTON BJ, NOVALES ET: Clinical effect of Coley's toxin. II. A seven-year study. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:43–68, Aug 62

JANACKOVA E: [Regional perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents in malignant tumors] Lek Ved Zahr 7:145–55, 13 Jul 62, In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(28) (Cz)

JACKSON LG, WALLACE S, WEISS A: Chemotherapy by intralymphatic infusion. Cancer 15:955–7, Sep–Oct 62

KOYAMA Y: Clinical studies on cancer chemotherapy in the National Hospitals in Japan, Burma Med J 9:21–40, Jan 61

KARNOFSKY DA: Advances in the chemotherapy of malignant disease. Practioner 187:522–34, Oct 61

KENNEDY BJ, THEOLOGIDES A: The role of 5-fluorouracil in malignant disease. Ann Intern Med 55:719–30, Nov 61

KOERTGE P: [On the therapy of malignant reticuloses with phosphamide esters and corticosteroids] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:289–93, Oct 61 (Ger)

KRANT MJ: Alterations in the administration of 5-fluorouracil; experiences with two-hour infusions. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:35–9, Dec 61

KHOMCHENOVSKII EI: [On the problem of a rational method for the application of chloroethylamines and other antineoplastic preparations with alkylating activity] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:139–46, 1961 (Rus)

KNOCK FE: New types of cytotoxic colloids for cancer therapy. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:890–3, Dec 61

KAPSINOW R: A primer to the chemotherapy of advanced carcinomatosis. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:475–9, Nov 61

KALLENBACH H: [Possibilities and limitations of the efficacy of current cytostatics] Med Klin 56:1925–7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOHLER J: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics in dermatology] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:99–108, 1961 (Ger)

KLOSE G: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics as follow-up treatment] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:108–10, 1961 (Ger)

KNOCK FE: Methods of potentiating the action of sulfhydryl inhibitors against human cancer cells. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:189–201, Feb 62

KARNOFSKY DA: Meaningful clinical classification of therapeutic responses to anticancer drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:709–12, Nov–Dec 61

KLINGELHOEFFER F: [A contribution to the therapy of malignant tumors with cytostatic substances] Z Urol 54:705–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIERSZENBAUM AL, TRES LL, ORSI A, GILARDON AR, DE ALL J, MACCHI RJ: [The investigation of tumor cells in the blood during regional perfusion. II.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1816–20, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

KUCHKAREV RN: [Preliminary results of clinical tests on the antibiotic olivomycin] Antibiotiki 7:67–70, Mar 62 (Rus)

KARRER K: [Problems of chemotherapy of cancer] Wien Klin Wschr 74:190–1, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOSAREVA AN: Immediate results from thioTEPA therapy of the female genitalia. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):74–8, 1961

KEISER G, BRUNNER K, MARTZ G: [Clinical experiences with vincaleukoblastine (Velbe), a new cytostatic] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:486–93, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

KARNOFSKY DA, ELLISON RR, GOLBEY RB: Selection of patients for evaluation of chemotherapeutic procedures in advanced cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:73–7, Feb 62

KOBAYASHI T, SUZUKI H: [Roentgenological study of embryonal carcinoma of the testis metastatic to the lungs cured by mitomycin C] Rinsho Hosha 7:258–63, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARNOFSKY DA, ELLISON RR, GOLBEY RB: Selection of patients for evaluation of chemotherapeutic procedures in advanced cancer. J Chron Dis 15:243–9, Mar 62

KIEHNE E: [On cytostatic chemotherapy] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/295–300, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

KAVERZNEVA MM: [Use of some antitumor antibiotics for the treatment of leukoses] Probl Gemat 7:31–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAFKA V, MUSIL J, NOVOTNY A, PADOVEC J, SORM F: [Chemotherapy with 6-azauracil in gynaecology] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:617–33, 1961 (Cz)

KARNOFSKY DA: Chemotherapy of gynecological cancers. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:177–86, 1961

KENIS Y: [Current trends in anticancer chemotherapy with alkylating agents] Acta Clin Belg 17:1–7, 1962 (Fr)

KREMENTZ ET, CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, REEMTSMA K: An appraisal of cancer chemotherapy by regional perfusion. Ann Surg 156:417–28, Sep 62

LEMOINE G, BRULE G, BINET JP: [Regional chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2401–13, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

LECLAIR M, PARENT M: [Perfusion and infusion: new techniques in the chemotherapy of cancer] Un Med Canada 90:1114–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEES AW: Trenamine compared with nitrogen mustard in the palliation of inoperable lung cancer. Lancet 2:900–1, 21 Oct 61

LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in leukoses and cancers] Presse Med 69:1793–6, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEONE LA, COLBERT MP, YORK CL: Prolonged intravenous infusion chemotherapy of advanced cancer. I. Combined therapy with nitrogen mustard plus actinomycin D, thioTEPA plus actinomycin D, and thioTEPA plus actinomycin P2. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:21–32, Dec 61

LLOMBART A Jr, ESPINOSA J, JUAN-MARCO A: [Initial results in the palliative treatment of malignant processes in their terminal phases using the new cytostatic agent LH/22] Rev Clin Esp 83:32–9, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

LOUIS J: Management of reticuloendothelial malignancies. Med Clin N Amer 46:171–215, Jan 62

LEVY JP: [Anticancer agents] France Med 24:443–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEOCANI B: [Antineoplastic chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:774–83, Dec 61 (It)

LONGMIRE WP Jr: The adjuvant chemotherapy gastric study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:125–8, Feb 62

LASZLO J, GRIZZLE J, JONSSON U, RUNDLES RW: Comparative study of mannitol mustard, cyclophosphamide, and nitrogen mustard in malignant lymphomas. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:247–50, Feb 62

LINQUETTE M: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy during treatment of cancer of the breast] Lille Chir 17:19–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LIEBNER EJ, KIRKPATRICK GP, ROSENTHAL IM: Various childhood tumors: treatment with actinomycin D and x-ray therapy. Illinois Med J 121:531–7, May 62

LOUIS J: Coordinated phase I studies for cooperative chemotherapy groups. J Chron Dis 15:273–81, Mar 62

LABAYLE J: [Clinical trial, in ORL cancerology, of a new adjuvant therapeutic agent: flavone-magnesium chelates] Presse Med 70:1289–90, 26 May 62 (Fr)

LEIKIN SL: Leukemia: current concepts in therapy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:753–68, Aug 62

LAMARQUE P, ROMIEU C, GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H, PUJOL H, BELOTTE J, DOSSA J, JAFFIOL C, LAMARQUE JL: [1st clinical trials of a new nitrogen mustard, cyclophosphamide or Endoxan] Sem Ther 37:839–40, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARTIN DS, HOBBS JC 2d, WHITE HM Jr, PICKENS J: Experience with a pelvic tourniquet in man. Surg Forum 12:434–6, 1961

MARTINEZ DJ, DE MARTINEZ NM: [Evaluation of the present therapy of cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:448–55, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

MILLER E: The effects of nonane on malignant disease. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:11–21, Oct 61

McCREDIE JA, INCH WR: Chemotherapy of cancer in surgical patients. Canad Med Ass J 85:1236–40, 2 Dec 61

MERIALDI A, LAZOTTI G: [Lymphography and endolymphatic chemotherapy in 2 cases of cancer of the vulva] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:840–50, Nov 61 (It)

MEYTHALER F: [Chemotherapy of tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:20–52, 1961 (Ger)

MONTEIRO A, SOARES FILHO A, CARVALHO R de S: [Conduct of the treatment of ovarian tumors; antineoplastic agents in carcinoma of the ovary] An Bras Ginec 53:217–38, Nov 61 (Por)

MAGENDIE J, DESPRUNIEE J, LASSALLE G: [Anticancer chemotherapy and cyclophosphamide] J Med Bordeaux 138:1575–83, Dec 61 (Fr)

MASTERSON JG: Chemotherapy in cancer of the female genital tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:357–61, 1960

McDONALD DF: Review of recent experimental and clinical studies pertaining to carcinoma of the urinary bladder with emphasis on nonsurgical methods of treatment. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:489–93, 1960

MOORE GE, AUSMAN RK, STIVER RB Jr: The chemotherapy of solid tumors. Amer J Med Sci 243:236–40, Feb 62

MENDEZ FL Jr, MAURER ER, FRECKMAN H, FRY H: Clinical experiences with chemotherapy for carcinoma of the lung. Dis Chest 41:281–6, Mar 62

MAIRANSAEV AKh: The use of thioTEPA for advanced malignant ovarian tumors. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):67–70, 1961

MACCHI RJ, DE ALL JA, PERINO FR, GILARDON AR, BOSCH G: [The regional perfusion in antitumoral chemotherapeutic treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2433–8, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

MOORE GE: The future of cancer chemotherapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:589–91, Feb 62

MARK JB, CALABRESI P: Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy. II. Preliminary studies with hypogastric artery infusion of thymidine during treatment with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:545–51, Feb 62

McMULLIN JP, FITZGERALD PA: Regional perfusion with differential cooling in the treatment of malignant melanoma. J Irish Med Ass 50:126–9, May 62

MACFARLANE JC, DOUGHTY BJ, CROSBIE WA: The treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the lung by vinblastine sulphate: a preliminary report. Brit J Dis Chest 56:64–9, Apr 62

MARTIN DS, WHITE HM Jr: Control of leak in pelvic perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:553–5, Feb 62

MEZA ARRAU G, LARRAIN C, OBERHAUSER E, ASALGADO N: [Treatment of cancers and malignant lymphomas with massive chemotherapy and marrow transplant] Sangre (Barc) 7:33–54, 1962 (Sp)

MILLER DG, LAWRENCE W Jr, KIM M, DORENCAMP D, RANDALL HT: Midtorso occlusion for regional cancer chemotherapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:43–7, May 62

MEZA C, LARRAIN C, OBERHAUSER E, ASALGADO N: [Treatment of cancers and malignant lymphomas with massive chemotherapy and marrow transplants] Rev Med Chile 90:328–35, Apr 62 (Sp)

MEALEY J Jr: Treatment of malignant cerebral astrocytomas by intra-arterial infusion of vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:121–6, Jul 62

MOORE GE, WATNE AL: Chemotherapy of solid tumors. Postgrad Med 32:1–10, Jul 62

MATHE G, SCHWEISGUTH O, BRULE G, AMIEL JL, CATTAN A, THOMAS M, ZAMET P: [Trial therapy of Hodgkin's disease and other malignant reticulo-histiocytic diseases by vincaleukoblastin] Presse Med 70:1349–52, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

MATSKEVICH BI: [On chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:46–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

MURKEN J: [Changes in the serum protein picture in metastasizing ovarian carcinoma under the influence of cytostatic therapy (endoxan)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:90–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MILLER E, SULLIVAN RD, CHRYSSOCHOOS T: The clinical effects of mitomycin C by continuous intravenous administration. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:129–35, Aug 62

MIZUKAMI T, TSUNAMURA S: Some contributions to cancer control by the stimulation of the physiological protective power of the organism. Oncologia (Basel) 15:312–23, 1962

Maintenance therapy: primary principle in cancer control. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:574–5, Sep 62

NELSON WR: Recent advances in the treatment of melanoma. Virginia Med Monthly 89:73–4, Feb 62

NAJEAN Y: [Use in hematology of antimitotics and antimetabolites] Concours Med 84:805–11, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

NOVACK AJ: Head and neck oncology advances for 1961. Present status of chemotherapy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:477–9, May 62

NOVIKOVA LA: [Chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the ovaries] Akush Ginek 38:88–92, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NECHAEVA ID: [Use of thioTEPA in complex therapy of patients with malignant tumors of the ovary] Vop Onkol 8(6):41–8, 1962 (Rus)

NEWTON KA: Intermittent intra-arterial injection and continuous intravenous infusion in the treatment of advanced cancer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:646–9, Aug 62

NAHUM AM, ROCHLIN DB: Regional arterial chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:478–83, Oct 62

OBRECHT P: [Problems in chemotherapy illustrated by the cytostatic 5-fluoruracil and the leukemias] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:65–73, 1961 (Ger)

ORSI A, KIERSZENBAUM AL: [Treatment of blastomatous disease with a cyclophosphamide] Sem Med (B Air) 120:791, 25 Apr 62 (Sp)

ORIGENES ML Jr, NEED DJ, HARTMANN JR: Treatment of the malignant lymphomas in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:769–84, Aug 62

OKITA K, TASAKA S, NANBA K: [Chemotherapy of cancer of the urinary bladder. Influence of chemotherapy of cancer of the urinary bladder when total cystectomy is indicated] Jap J Urol 53:593–600, Aug 62 (Jap)

PALUMBO L Jr, TALBERT LM, BRAME RG, BREAM CA, DUGGER CS: Palliation in gynecologic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:761–76, Oct 61

PENDERGRAST WJ, STEWART CB: Chemotherapy of breast cancer. J Med Ass Georgia 50:599–600, Dec 61

PETROV KIa: [On dopan therapy of patients with lymphogranulomatosis, chronic lymphatic leukemia and other systemic blood diseases] Sovet Med 25:13–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

PESCETTO G: [Prospects of intralymphatic chemotherapy in lymph-node metastases of uterine cancer] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:493–9, Nov 61 (It)

PINKEL D: Cyclophosphamide in children with cancer. Cancer 15:42–9, Jan–Feb 62

POULSEN O: Cyclophosphamide. An evaluation of its cytostatic effects on surgically treated carcinoma of the lung. J Int Coll Surg 37:177–87, Feb 62

PALUCHUM, DALMAIS J, BUSSY L, TETE R, PINET C: [Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of cancer] Lyon Med 94:55–83, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

POMMATEAU E, REVILLARD JP, GIGNOUX M: [Chemotherapy of breast cancer] J Med Lyon 43:149–55, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PAUK J, MACHACEK J, WOLNY E: [Remarks on the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Med Mechir 16:26–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

PEDERSEN B, VIDEBAEK A: A case of haemorrhagic thrombocytosis treated with cytotoxics. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:372–7, 1961

PARKER RT, SHINGLETON W: Chemotherapy in genital cancer: systemic therapy and regional perfusion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:981–1003, 15 Apr 62

PIERANGELI H, GILARDON A, DE ALL JA, MACCHI R: [Laboratory results in antitumoral region chemotherapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2446–8, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

PERESE DM, DAY CE, CHARDACH WM: Chemotherapy of brain tumors by intra-arterial infusion. J Neurosurg 19:215–9, Mar 62

PAGANI P: [Chemotherapy of leukemia] Gazz Med Ital 121:46–9, Feb 62 (It)

PICKRELL K, WOODHALL B, GEORGIADE NG, MATTON G, MAHALEY MS Jr: Cancer of the head and neck with special reference to perfusion with anticancer agents. Surg Clin N Amer 42:469–79, Apr 62

PAPAC RJ, WOOD DA: Current concepts of cancer chemotherapy. Calif Med 96:420–5, Jun 62

PANZONI E: [Introductory notes on antitumor chemotherapy in maxillo-facial heteroplasty] Riv Ital Stomat 17:157–72, Feb 62 (It)

PAPAC RJ: The relative place of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:137–52, 1962

PESCHL L, REIMER EE, SIMON W: [On the use of high doses of cytostatic target therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphoreticulum diseases] Krebsarzt 17:147–54, Apr 62 (Ger)

PAPAC R, JACOBS E, WONG F, COLLOM A, SKOOG W, WOOD DA: Clinical evaluation of the pyrimidine nucleosides 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:143–6, Jul 62

PEREIRA L, CUNHA M: [Intralymphatic antineoplastic chemotherapy] Angiologia 14:235–8, Sep–Oct 62 (Sp)

POULSEN O: [Per- and postoperative cytostatic treatment of lung cancer with cyclophosphamide] Nord Med 68:1016–7, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

PROSSOR TM: The place of the new chemotherapeutic techniques in malignant disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:651–2, Aug 62

PEGG DS, TROTMAN RE, PIERCE NH: Apparatus designed to facilitate continuous intra-arterial infusion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:650–1, Aug 62

PEIRCE EC 2d: Extracorporeal perfusion techniques in cancer chemotherapy. J Tenn Med Ass 55:349–54, Sep 62

QUATTRIN N, CIMINO R, ESPOSITO M: [1st therapeutic results with the use of Treninon in chronic hemoblastosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:585–96, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR: Intravisceral (topical) use of chemotherapeutic (radiomimetic) agents. Surgery 50:639–43, Oct 61

RAILO JE: [Cytostatic treatment of far-advanced cancer] Duodecim 77:613–21, 1961 (Fin)

ROCHLIN DB, THAXTER TH, DICKERSON AG, SHINER J: The effect of tissue temperature on the binding of alkylating agents in the isolation perfusion treatment of cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:555–61, Nov 61

RICHARDSON OS, ULFELDER H: Technical considerations in the treatment of pelvic cancer by continuous intra-arterial infusion. Surg Forum 12:430–2, 1961

RAVINA JH: [Present status of anticancer chemotherapy. V. Chemotherapeutic treatment of placental tumors] Presse Med 69:2009–10, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

RAMBOUL H, ZUTTERMAN R: [Chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide] Acta Clin Belg 16:271–91, 1961 (Fr)

RAVINA A, RAVINA JH: [The current status of anticancerous chemotherapy. VI. Treatment of tumors of embryonal origin and more especially of cancers of the testicle] Presse Med 69:2307–8 cont'd, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

RAVINA A: [Recent advances in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Terapia (Milano) 46:135–42, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

RITTER L: [Surgical-clinical results of carcinoma therapy with cytostatics, especially in bone metastases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:135–42, 1961 (Ger)

REICH E: [Endoxan pretreatment in apparently inoperable ovarian carcinoma?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:271–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

RYAN RF: Chemotherapy perfusion techniques and problems. Surg Clin N Amer 42:389–402, Apr 62

RUSSELL B: Mycosis fungoides treated with cytoxic drugs. Brit J Derm 74:154, Apr 62

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ROHN RJ, BOND WH, HODES ME: Newer concepts in the chemotherapy of neoplastic disease. J Indiana Med Ass 55:457–63, Apr 62

RUNDLES W, GRIZZLE J, BONO VH, JONSSON U, HUGULEY CM Jr, CORLEY CC Jr: Comparison of CB–1348 (chlorambucil, leukeran) and CB–1364. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:223–30, Feb 62

RAEVSKII IG: [Evaluation of immediate results in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis with dopan and degranol] Vop Onkol 8(4):3–11, 1962 (Rus)

RUNDLES RW, LASZLO J, GARRISON FE Jr, HOBSON JB: The antitumor spectrum of cyclophosphamide. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:407–11, Feb 62

ROSS CA, AMBRUS JL, SOKAL JE, VELASCO HA, STUTZMAN L, RAZIS DV: Clinical evaluation of AB–132 in the management of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:27–9, May 62

RIEBELING M: Massive intra-aortic injections of nitrogen mustard (Dichloren), 5-fluorouracil, nitromin, and endoxan prior to roentgen irradiation for advanced tumors of the uterus. Radiology 79:132–3, Jul 62

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR, SLATTERY J, CONTE AJ: Intraluminal visceral perfusion as adjuvant chemotherapy to surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. Surgery 52:232–9, Jul 62

ROCHLIN DB, SHINER J, LANGDON E, OTTOMAN R: Use of 5-fluorouracil in disseminated solid neoplasms. Ann Surg 156:105–13, Jul 62

ROZMAN C, DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Treatment of acute leukosis] Progr Ter Clin 13:265–90, Jan 60 (Sp)

RINCK H: [Primary sarcoma of the small intestine] Chirurg 33:300–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAMIOUL H: [Chemotherapy of chronic leukemias] Acta Clin Belg 17:45–55, 1962 (Fr)

REEVE TS, MYHILL J: The role of radioactive isotopes and alkylating agents in the treatment of malignant effusions. Med J Aust 49(2):245–9, 18 Aug 62

SAMPEY JR: Management of Hodgkin's disease and the leukemias with cytoxan. Amer J Pharm 133:299–304, Aug 61

SELJESKOG EL, NICOLOFF DM, HITCHCOCK CR: Positive assessment of tumor response in patients with abdominal visceral metastases. Surg Forum 12:428–30, 1961

SALZER M: [Preoperative cytostatic treatment in tumors of the extremities] Krebsarzt 16:357–61, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

STOLL BA: A new progesthational steroid in the therapy of endometrial carcinoma—a preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:83–4, Oct 61

STUCKEY WJ Jr: The care of patients with malignant disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:661–3, Nov 61

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy. Rhode Island Med J 44:581–6, Oct 61

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: Clinical observations on the action of 1,6-dimethanesulphonoxy-D-mannitol. Acta Med Scand 170:511–6, Nov 61

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [Lysozyme in antiblastic chemotherapy in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:751–6, Oct 61 (It)

SAMPEY JR: Chemotherapeutic control of acute leukemia. III. Miscellaneous agents. Amer J Pharm 133:395–400, Nov 61

STEURER G: [Experiences in the treatment of cancer patients in the terminal stage with factor AF 2] Med Klin 56:2091–3, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

SULLIVAN RD, McPEAK CJ: A favorable response in tongue cancer to arterial infusion chemotherapy. JAMA 179:293–5, 27 Jan 62

SPECHTER HJ: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics in gynecology] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:86–93, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ EE, LEVICK SN, COHEN EA, SKLAROFF DM: Combined irradiation and chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Radiology 78:272–3, Feb 62

SCHLOSSER JV: Preliminary observations on the simultaneous use of radiation and chemotherapy in the management of malignancies. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:55–8, Feb 62

STEHLIN JS Jr, SMITH JL Jr, CLARK RL Jr: The present status of chemotherapy for malignant melanoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:625–8, 1960

SCHARENBERG P, KAPISCHKE F: [Clinical experiences with the cyclic nitrogen mustard phosphamide ester, Endoxan in the treatment of malignant tumors] Muench Med Wschr 104:134–8, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

SERAFINO X, SERAFINO G, TOURE S: [Remarks on a trial of chemotherapy of advanced cancers] Med Monde 36:152–61, 1960 (Fr)

SMYTH NP, PIERPONT HC, BLADES BB: Selective chemotherapy of the lung. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:576–83, Oct–Dec 61

SHEVCHENKO IT: [Current problems of chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Nov Khir Arkh 2:3–10, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHUELLER H: [Clinical experiences with the cytostatic drug Endoxan] Med Welt 6:307–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:111–7, Jan–Feb 62

SEXTON RC Jr: Rational use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. I. Antimetabolites and alkylating agents. J Tenn Med Ass 55:91–6, Mar 62

SEXTON RC Jr: Rational use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. II. Steroids and miscellaneous agents. J Tenn Med Ass 55:140–3, Apr 62

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:365–88, Apr 62

SULLIVAN RD, WATKINS E Jr, GIBB SP: Advances in the chemotherapy of solid tumors. Surg Clin N Amer 42:807–22, Jun 62

SPEAR PW, PATNO ME: A comparative study of the effectiveness of HN2 and cyclophosphamide in bronchogenic carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:413–5, Feb 62

SCOTT RB, BUDINGER JM, PRENDERGAST RA, NYDICK I: Hepatic veno-occlusive syndrome in an American adult. Gastroenterology 42:631–6, May 62

SCOTT RB, BUDINGER JM, PRENDERGAST RA, NYDICK I: Hepatic veno-occlusive syndrome in an American adult. Gastroenterology 42:631–6, May 62

SULLIVAN RD, MILLER E, CHRYSSOCHOOS T, WATKINS E Jr: The clinical effects of the continuous intravenous and intra-arterial infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:499–510, Feb 62

SCHNEIDERMAN MA: The clinical excursion into 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:107–118, Feb 62

SULLIVAN MP, BEATTY EC Jr, HYMAN CP, MURPHY ML, PIERCE MI, SEVERO NC: A comparison of the effectiveness of standard dose 6-mercaptopurine, combination 6-mercaptopurine and DON, and high-loading 6-mercaptopurine therapies in the treatment of acute leukemia in children: results of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:161–4, Feb 62

STUTZMAN L, RAZIS DV, SOKAL JE, AMBRUS JL, ROSS CA: Clinical experience with a new alkylating agent AB–132, in the treatment of lymphomas and leukemias. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:31–5, May 62

Semiannual report of the status of clinical trials by the cooperative study groups of the Clinical Studies Panel. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:97–135, May 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Virginia Med Monthly 89:374–6, Jun 62

SULLIVAN MP, BEATTY EC Jr, HYMAN CB, MURPHY ML, PIERCE MI, SEVERO NC: A comparison of the effectiveness of standard dose 6-mercaptopurine, combination 6-mercaptopurine and DON, and high-loading 6-mercaptopurine therapies in treatment of the acute leukemias of childhood: results of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:83–95, May 62

STEHLIN JS Jr, CLARK RL: Experiences with regional chemotherapy. Perfusions and intra-arterial infusion. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:84–94, Jul 62

SHARP GS, BENEFIEL WW: 5-Fluorouracil in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:97–101, Jul 62

SCOTT JL, FOYE LV Jr: Clinical evaluation of 4-propylamino-1H-pyrazolo [3,4-d]pyrimidine (NSC–4928). Cancer Chemother Rep 20:73–80, Jul 62

SHNIDER BI: Early human trials with anticancer agents. Dosage schedules and routes of administration. J Chron Dis 15:229–36, Mar 62

SHERLOCK P, OROPEZA R: Jejunal perforations in lymphoma after chemotherapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:102–7, Jul 62

STEHLIN HP: [Palliative hormone and chemotherapeutic treatment of breast cancer in women] Ann Med Nancy 1:127–38, May 62 (Fr)

SUETTINGER H: [On the nature of anticancer substances] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/271–82, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Amer J Pharm 134:177–82, May 62

SKINNER DB, HERBST AL, AUSTEN WG, RAKER JW: A simplified technique of intra-arterial infusion for regional chemotherapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:242–4, Aug 62

SOLIDORO A, GUZMAN C: [Clinical evaluation of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced malignant neoplasms] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:69–80, Aug 61 (Sp)

SALIAMON LS: [On "toxin therapy" of malignant neoplasms] Kazan Med Zh 4:97–101, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SELIGMAN AM: Enzyme alterable alkylating agents: a new approach to regional chemotherapy by intra-arterial infusion of new short-lived alkylating agents. Ann Surg 156:429–41, Sep 62

SACHSE H: [Trials in treatment with intratumoral injection of E 39 (Bayer) in bladder carcinoma] Z Urol 55:331–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy of malignant blood disease. XI. Clinical studies, 1959–61. Amer J Pharm 134:254–63, Jul 62

TERRASSE J, MARCHEIX J: [Clinical results obtained with the use of a phosphamide ester of nitrogen mustard: Endoxan Asta] Gaz Med France 68:2079–82, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

TARR N, SENSENBRENNER LL, PLETCHER R, GRIFFING J: Intra-arterial infusion of malignancies with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:23–37, Oct 61

TOUSSAINT R: [Cytostatics and the special indications for their use] J Int Coll Surg 36:812–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

TSEPLITE RK: [Results of the use of thiophosphoramide in clinical conditions] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:171–8, 1961 (Rus)

TACHIBANA Y: Histopathological studies on autopsied cases of stomach cancer treated with anticancerous drugs. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:279–98, 25 Dec 61

TIMMIS GM: Antagonists of purine and pyrimidine metabolites and of folic acid. Advance Cancer Res 6:369–401, 1961

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F: Systemic chemotherapy for cancer. N Carolina Med J 23:109–11, Mar 62

TOKUYAMA E: [On the preoperative, operative and postoperative use of antineoplastic agents—on their theoretical bases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:605–11, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOUNTAS K, MARSELOS A, GEORGIADOS D, KARAPISTOLES E: [Topical chemotherapy of neoplasms] Hellen Iatr 30:1385–400, Dec 61 (Gr)

TASAKA S: [Studies on the chemotherapy of cancer of urinary bladder. Studies on exfoliative cytology of cancer of urinary bladder] Jap J Urol 53:108–51, Feb 62 (Jap)

TARR N: Intra-arterial infusion of tumors with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:517–8, Feb 62

THURMAN WG: Clinical screening of new agents in children with malignant disease. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:431–4, Feb 62

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F: Systemic chemotherapy for cancer; clinical evaluation of 103 cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:312–5, Mar 62

TOKUYAMA E, SADO H: [On the results of combined therapy of Apeton and antineoplastic agents] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1051–4, May 62 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: A trial of the combined use of antituberculous agents including simultaneous administration of kanamycin and streptomycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:107–9, Mar 62

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F: Systemic chemotherapy for lung cancer; clinical evaluation of 103 cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:312–5, Mar 62

TAKEUCHI S: [Chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:571–82, Aug 62 (Jap)

TAZAKI Y: [Possibilities and limitations of the chemotherapy of cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 120:361–70, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

TRAPEZNIKOV NN, AVDEEVA IA, MUSHEGIAN SA, LEVITSKAIA LA: [Experimental basis of chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the extremities by the method of regional perfusion] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):67–72, 1962 (Rus)

Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 12:31–2, Jan–Feb 62

URABE M, YAMAMOTO M, TAKANO R, TSUNAMURA S, MIYAZAKI S, WATANABE K, TSUDA N: [Chemotherapy of cancer] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:241–53, Apr 62 (Jap)

ULTMANN JE, HIRSCHBERG E, GELLHORN A: Clinical cancer chemotherapy in a single institution. J Chron Dis 15:259–63, Mar 62

VEAZEY CF, JACOBSON LF, ROBB HJ, JORDAN P Jr: Regional perfusion of malignant lesions. J Mich Med Soc 60:1424–6, Nov 61

VINEYARD WR, MITCHELL DE: Local therapy of mycosis fungoides with cytotoxic agents. A case report. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:928–31, Dec 61

VAN SCOTT EJ, AUERBACH R, CLENDENNING WE: Treatment of mycosis fungoides with cyclophosphamide. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:499–501, Apr 62

VIANNA JB, PASSO A do, SOUZA PT de: [Immediate results of chemotherapy in some cases of advanced cancer] Hospital (Rio) 61:839–61, Apr 62 (Por)

VEENEMA RJ, DEAN AL Jr, ROBERTS M, FINGERHUT B, CHOWHURY BK, TARASSOLY H: Bladder carcinoma treated by direct instillation of thio-TEPA. J Urol 88:60–3, Jul 62

VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Apropos of perfusions of malignant tumors with carcinolytic agents under extracorporeal circulation] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:322–3, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

WILMANNS H: [Clinical bases of chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Oncologia 14:232–8, 1961 (Ger)

WEBSTER JH, LESSMANN EM, SOKAL JE: Evaluation of Cyren-B as a leukocyte protecting agent in patients undergoing radiotherapy or chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:231–6, Sep 61

WHITE FR: The effects of drugs on human bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:149–67, Oct 61

WINTER A, SHAPIRO MJ: Chemotherapeutic infusion for malignant tumors of the head and neck. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:330–6, Oct 61

WEISS AJ, JACKSON LG, CARABASI R: An evaluation of 5-fluorouracil in malignant disease. Ann Intern Med 55:731–41, Nov 61

WIELAND C, WIELAND S: [Trials in endoxan therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2160–3, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

WOLMAN IJ: Parallel responses to chemotherapy in identical twin infants with concordant leukemia. J Pediat 60:91–5, Jan 62

WARBURG O: [On the facultative anaerobiosis of cancer cells and its use in chemotherapy] Muench Med Wschr 103:2504–6, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

WAKIZAKA J: A preventive measure for leukopenia in antineoplasmal chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:601–3, Oct–Dec 61

WHELTON MJ: Chemotherapy of cancer. J Irish Med Ass 50:77–80, Mar 62

WOLFF JA, PRATT CB, SITARZ AL: Chemotherapy of metastatic retinoblastoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:435–7, Feb 62

WRIGHT JC: Clinical drug dosages and duration of therapy of the cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:69–72, Feb 62

WATNE AL, MOORE GE, ROSS CA, AMBRUS JL: Clinical experience with AB-132. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:421-3, Feb 62

WHITE JE, RICKETTS WN, STRUDWICK WJ: A clinical study of 5-fluorouracil in a variety of far advanced human malignancies. J Nat Med Ass 54:315-7, May 62

WOLF W: [Endoxan in pediatric surgery] Med Mschr 16:266-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT JC: Clinical drug dosages and duration of therapy of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. J Chron Dis 15:237-41, Mar 62

WEINGOLD AB, STONE ML: Cancer chemotherapy in gynecologic malignant conditions. New York J Med 62:2654-62, 15 Aug 62

WESTBURY G: Treatment of advanced cancer by extracorporeal perfusion and continuous intra-arterial infusion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:643-6, Aug 62

YASUMI T, MORIBE I: [Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:311-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZEITLER E, BECKER HW: [Combined treatment with endoxan and ionizing radiations] Radiobiol Radiother 2:95-108, 1961 (Ger)

ZIV MA, PAVLOV KA: [Experience with the use of some chemo-therapeutic preparations in the treatment of malignant neoplasms and systemic diseases] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:105-17, 1961 (Rus)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Anticancer chemotherapy] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:1-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Anti-cancer chemotherapy] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:1-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

toxicology

AMIROV RO: [On the attenuation of toxic preparations from the group of alkylating agents with the aid of dibazol] Vop Onkol 8(2):7-12, 1962 (Rus)

AMROMIN GD, DELIMAN RM, SHANBROM E: Liver damage after chemotherapy for leukemia and lymphoma. Gastroenterology 42:401-10, Apr 62

ANGARANO D, SCHIRALDI O, MARANO R: [Enteropathy caused by antimitotics: metabolic findings and pathogenetic considerations] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:149-56, Dec 61 (It)

BRAUN-FALCO O: [A contribution to a study of falling out of the hair under the influence of chemotherapy] Derm Wschr 144:1083-4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

BROSS ID, TARNOWSKI GS: A new approach to differential toxicity. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:46-56, Jan 62

BALLA GA, FINNEY J, HUTTON SB, MALLAMS JT, SHORT RF: The use of L-cysteine hydrochloride to protect against the lethal effects of various alkylating agents. Amer Surg 28:39-41, Jun 62

COSTA G, HOLLAND JF, PICKREN JW: Acute pericarditis produced by psicofuranine, a nucleoside analogue. New Engl J Med 265:1143-6, 7 Dec 61

ERLICH D, SOERENSEN B, SUKSTER S, CORREA HS: [Rats, previously splenectomized, subjected to Oncothiotepa] Rev Brasa Cir 43:191-3, Mar 62 (Por)

ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Histological, hematological and biochemical findings in animals treated with enanthic aldehyde] Haematologica 47:215-24, 1962 (It)

FERGUSON DJ, TROTMAN N: Toxicity and inanition in cancer chemotherapy. Effect of brief starvation on survival rates of mice so treated. JAMA 178:726-9, 18 Nov 61

GINGOLD N, RUSSU M, BUZI E: [Effective bone marrow transplantation in a case of leukothrombophthisis after cytostatic drug therapy. Critical considerations] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:551-9, 1961 (Rum)

GOLD GL, SHNIDER BI: Unsuspected hazards of oncolytic agents. Med Ann DC 31:143-5, Mar 62

GIAMBELLI G, RUFFONI R: [Injurious action of an antibiotic with antitumor activity on growth cartilage. (Experimental study)] Minerva Ortop 13:343-5, May 62 (It)

KOCH R, SCHMUTZ F: [The effect of different radiation protective substances on the toxicity of ethyleneiminobenzoquinone (Bayer E-39)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:116-26, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

KURNICK NB: Autologous and isologous bone marrow storage and infusion in the treatment of myelo-suppresson. Transfusion 2:178-87, May-Jun 62

LARIONOV LF, PLATONOVA GN, SPASSKAIA IG, TOLKACHEVA EN: [Reduction of the toxic effect of lethal doses of antineoplastic agents with the aid of aminoethylisothiouronium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:68-71, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEYZA J: [Toxicological studies on alkylating substances used in extracorporeal circulation] Nowotwory 12:9-22, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

MURRAY JF, FINK A: Toxicity from certain brominated alkylating agents. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:5-11, Jul 62

MEYTHALER F: [Side-effects of cytotoxic drugs] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:477-84, 1962 (Ger)

NADKARNI MV, DAVIS RD, RAKIETEN ML, RAKIETEN N, FRANCES S: Phthalanilides--a summary of toxicologic observations in experimental animals. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:31-40, Jun 62

OVERKAMP H: [Recovery in agranulocytosis caused by cytostatics after intrasternal application of marrow punctate] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:294-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

OWENS AH Jr, SHNIDER BI, GOLD GL, BRINDLEY C, MILLER SP: Clinical toxicity after graded doses of alanine mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:143-5, Aug 62

PHILIPS FS, STERNBERG SS, CRONIN AP, VIDAL PM: Cyclophosphamide and urinary bladder toxicity. Cancer Res 21:1577-89, Dec 61

PIERRO LJ: Teratogenic action of actinomycin D in the embryonic chick. J Exp Zool 147:203-10, Aug 61

PLIESS G: [Side-effects on the bone marrow in chemotherapy in cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:203-7, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWENZNER G, WALTHER H: [Alopecia diffusa in ulcerative colitis and following general cytostatic therapy with Endoxan] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:221-3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

STAEUBER PG: [The alteration of liver function and morphology by chemotherapy in hemoblastoses] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:300-28, 1961 (Ger)

SELIGMAN AM: Effective use of a new alkylating agent in children with protection by tourniquets of marrow in the extremities. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:91-4, 1961

SCHIRALDI O, ANGARANO D, MARANO R: [Gastropathy caused by therapy: alteration of hydrochloric secretion of the stomach in subjects treated with antimitotics] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:526-34, Dec 61 (It)

SPIRO HM: Stomach damage from aspirin, steroids and antimetabolites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:733-43, Aug 62

TOMOZIRI R: [Studies on the application of anticancer agents before and after the surgical operation, observing the disturbance in tissues, particularly in bone marrow] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:141-72, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

WILSON WL, BOTTIGLIERI NG: Phase I studies with pyrazole. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:137-41, Aug 62

urine

RAINE DN: Estimation of thiotepa in urine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:614-5, Sep 62

ANTIOXIDANTS

SCHROETER LC: Sulfurous acid salts as pharmaceutical antioxidants. J Pharm Sci 50:891-901, Nov 61

ZATHURECKY L, SOMOSKEOY G: [Evaluation of the effect of antioxidants on the stability of ointment bases containing animal and vegetable fats by the accelerated active oxygen method] Cesk Farm 10:497-506, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

chemistry

BENNETT GJ, URI N: A novel type of antioxidant related to polyporic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:354-5, 28 Oct 61

DANIELS DG, MARTIN HF: Isolation of a new antioxidant from oats. Nature (Lond) 191:1302, 23 Sep 61

JONAS J: [Separation of phenolic antioxidants by means of chromatography on thin layers impregnated with paraffin oil] J Pharm Belg 17:103-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

metabolism

AKAGI M, AOKI I: Studies on food additives. VIII. Metabolism of α-hydroxy-2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol. Isolation of metabolites. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:200-4, Mar 62

nutrition & diet

KRISHNAMURTHY S, BIERI JG: Dietary antioxidants as related to vitamin E function. J Nutr 77:245-52, Jul 62

pharmacology

BUKHMAN ND: [The effect of propylgallate antioxidant on the food value of fats] Vop Pitan 21:68-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BUDAGIAN FE, SMIRNOVA LI: [Effect of phenol antioxidants on the assimilation of melted swine fat] Vop Pitan 21:47-50, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GALLAGHER CH: Protection by antioxidants against lethal doses of carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 192:881-2, 2 Dec 61

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of antioxidants on poisoning by carbon tetrachloride. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:241-53, Jun 62

JOHNSON AR, HEWGILL FR: The effect of the antioxidants, butylated hydroxy anisole, butylated hydroxy toluene and propyl gallate on growth, liver and serum lipids and serum sodium levels of the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:353-60, Aug 61

MACHLIN LJ, GORDON RS, MARR JE, POPE CW: Effect of antioxidants and unsaturated fatty acids on reproduction in the hen. J Nutr 76:284-90, Mar 62

SEMPE P: [Preservations of drugs. New authorized preservatives] Lyon Pharm 12:457-83, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1-8, Jan 62

therapy

GILARDON AR, DE ALL JA, MACCHI R, BOSCH G: [Regional chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced cancer of the lung. Report of a case] Prensa Med Argent 48:2439-43, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

toxicology

TELFORD IR, WOODRUFF CS, LINFORD RH: Fetal resorption in the rat as influenced by certain antioxidants. Amer J Anat 110:29-36, Jan 62

urine

GOLDER WS, RYAN AJ, WRIGHT SE: The urinary excretion of tritiated butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:268-71, May 62

Antiparkinson Drugs see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Antiprotozoan Agents see PARASITICIDES

Antipyretics see ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

ANTIPYRINE

blood

SCHMITT HE, HARWERTH HG: [Studies on the levels of 4-(N-nicotinoylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) in blood] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1046-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ALESSANDRO G, DAL BROLLO F, MECARELLI E: [Determination of combined dipyrone and Pfeiffer's compound] Boll Chimicofarm 101:34-40, Jan 62 (It)

metabolism

SULLIVAN JM, STRAUB WH, ROSE JC: Use of radioiodinated antipyrine to measure liver function in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:686-8, Dec 61

pharmacology

EDER H, ANSARI PM, PREUSSER G, RAMMNER U: [On the pharmacology of 4-(N-nicotinoylaminoacetylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1043-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

related compounds

BARATTINI MA: [Research on the analgesic and anti-inflammatory action of 4α-dimethylaminopropionylamino-antipyrine] Minerva Med 52:3418-20, 3 Oct 61 (It)

FLORA JH, PHILLIPS DF, ARCIDIACONO F, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Distribution of 4-iodoantipyrine after intravenous injection in the rat. Circ Res 11:252-6, Aug 62

MARRAZZI G: [Research and observations on the use of the isopropylamino-antipyrine-phenylbutazone combination in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Minerva Med 52:3563-70, 17 Oct 61 (It)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. I. 4-Thiazoline-2-thiones, dithiocarbamic acid esters and rhodanines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:36-45, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. II. 1-Alkylidene(or arylidene)-4(4-antipyrinyl)-3-thiosemicarbazide and its related compounds] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:46-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. IV. Thiazoles. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:57-64, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. V. Thiazoles. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:65-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. VI. 4-Thiazolidinones] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:69-74, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. VII. Amidoximes, imidazo[1,2-α]pyridines, and some other derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:75-81, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. III. Decomposition and colorimetric determination of sulpyrine (sodium N-4-anti-pyrinyl-methylaminomethanesulfonate)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:50-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAINIERI L: [Clinical trials of the use of the combination of sulfadimethoxine and phenyl-dimethyl-dimethyl-amidoiso-pyrazolone orthoquinolinsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:125-8, May 62 (It)

PRISHCHEP TP: [Comparative pharmacological characteristics of some acyl derivatives of 4-aminoantipyrine and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-amino-5-pyrazolone] Farmakol Toksikol 25:55-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RESTA C: [On the determination of an antipyrine derivative] Farmaco [Prat] 16:422-7, Sep 61 (It)

ROSSELLE N, VAN BETSBRUGGE A, CLAEYS G, MAGNUS L: [The isopyrine-phenylbutazone combination in rheumatology. Some clinical observations] Scalpel (Brux) 114:825-32, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT S: [Practical experiences in the treatment of osteochondrosis] Landarzt 37:1237-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

STRAUB WH, SULLIVAN JM, ROSE JC: Studies on radioiodinated 4-iodoantipyrine. Georgetown Med Bull 16:20-6, Aug 62

therapy

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers: therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463-84, May 62 (It)

DZIUBA K: [Treatment of rheumatic diseases and degenerative joint diseases with 4-(N-nicotinoylaminoacetylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1049-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

ANTIPYRINE

HERXHEIMER H, STRESEMANN E: Anti-asthmatic effect of phenazone and amidopyrine. Nature (Lond) 192:1089-90, 16 Dec 61

SCHMIDT W, PAPE J: [Experiences in the treatment of concomitant rheumatic disorders in tuberculotics] Med Welt 38:1942-5, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZIEGENSPECK D: [On the treatment of chronic emphysematous bronchitis with pulmophylline] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2462-6, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

BAKER H: Fixed eruption due to iodide and antipyrine. Brit J Derm 74:310-6, Aug-Sep 62

ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM

GUERREIRO W: [Antireticular cytotoxic serum] Rev Bras Med 17:782-5, Sep 60 (Por)

ANTISEPSIS

see also DISINFECTION
see also FUMIGATION
see also STERILIZATION

Aseptic technique in factory surgeries. Brit Med J 5271:103-4, 13 Jan 62

BROWN LA: Slaves to antimicrobials. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:95-6, Feb 62

BLACK T, LYNCH PF, SUMMERS MM: Preoperative skin preparation. Lancet 1:612-4, 24 Mar 62

CAPPELLANO R: [The use of sodium hypochlorite solution in operative fields. Bactericidal and cancericidal action] Rev Bras Cir 43:57-62, Jan 62 (Por)

DOMINGUEZ JP, MONTERO E, POZO S: [Intestinal antisepsis with neomycin] Rev Med Chile 90:507-11, Jun 62 (Sp)

FOSTER M: A positive approach to medical asepsis. Amer J Nurs 62:76-7, Apr 62

GINSBERG F: Don't forget anesthesia equipment in maintaining infection program. Mod Hosp 97:126, Oct 61

GINSBERG F: Shoe coverings are a big help in asepsis. Mod Hosp 97:122, Nov 61

GOLDENBERG IS, HALEY LD, HIGASHI GI: An evaluation of an iodine preoperative scrub detergent. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:329-32, Mar 62

Hands and faces. Lancet 2:754-5, 30 Sep 61

JORDAL K: Preoperative intestinal antisepsis using neomycin plus bacitracin. Acta Chir Scand 123:329-34, Apr 62

KUNDSIN RB, WALTER CW: Asepsis for inhalational therapy. Anesthesiology 23:507-12, Jul-Aug 62

MANNIX H Jr, DINEEN P: "Germicides" for skin preparation before surgery. A critical evaluation. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:752-7, Nov 61

MORITSCH P: Wound infections following therapeutic procedures. J Int Coll Surg 37:533-41, Jun 62

NISHIMOTO C: [Considerations on aseptic technics for operative fields] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:195-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

PRIGOT A, ROC S: An iodophor, alkyl aryl polyether alcohol ester iodine complex used as an antiseptic scrub in surgical practice. Amer J Surg 103:589-92, May 62

SHEPHERD RC, KINMONTH JB: Skin preparation and towelling in prevention of wound infection. Brit Med J 5298:151-3, 21 Jul 62

TINDAL A: Operating-theatres. An anaesthetist's thoughts. Lancet 2:240-2, 4 Aug 62

history

Alcantara Herrera J: [Biographical data on Dr. Jesus SAN MARTIN y MONDRAGON, introducer of the scientific doctrine and technic of surgical antisepsis into Mexico] Medicina (Mex) 42:185-90, 25 May 62 (Sp)

Juhn B: [LISTER and Vienna] Wien Med Wschr 112:101-2, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

ANTISEPTICS

see also FORMALDEHYDE
see also METHENAMINE
see also NITROFURANS
see also PHENOLS

BORZYNSKA B, JONCZYK B, SYROWATKA T, WYSOCKI E: [Preliminary evaluation of antibacterial properties of arydil soaps] Przegl Epidem 15:325-9, 1961 (Pol)

BOSCO G: [On a modification of Needham's method for the control of the activity of disinfectants] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:396-404, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

HOPF G, GLASHOFF E: [Experimental and clinical evaluation of an antimicrobial substance from the group of aromatic diamidines] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:335-42, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

JORESS SM: A study of disinfection of the skin: a comparison of povidone-iodine with other agents used for surgical scrubs. Ann Surg 155:296-304, Feb 62

JONAS J: [Use of antiseptics in pharmaceutic forms] Farmaco [Prat] 17:429-72, Aug 62 Fr)

LOGRIPPO GA: Serum hepatitis and the clinical evaluation of blood components sterilized with beta-propiolactone. Bibl Haemat 13:504-9, 1962

LASKARIS T: Methods of testing and comparing of disinfectants. Hosp Manage 94:46-7, Oct 62

LASKARIS T: Testing disinfectants. Hosp Progr 43:101 passim, Oct 62

MOORE JC, YANIS B: Control hospital sepsis with planned routines. Hosp Manage 94:50-1, Oct 62

NIKITIN PI, LUNEVA KK, FOMICHEVA NI: [Surface disinfection with small doses of disinfectant applied with the aid of aerosols] Zh Mikrobiol 33:30-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

OSTRANDER WE, GRIFFITH LJ: Selecting disinfectants for housekeeping use. Hosp Manage 94:48-9, Oct 62

PATRAS B, STONE WH: Partial purification of cattle serum transferrin using rivanol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:861-4, Aug-Sep 61

PAPABASILEIOU ITh: [Use of the detergent Tego 103 S as a hand disinfectant] Hellen Iatr 31:420-7, May 62 (Gr)

ROGERS MR, MAHER JT, KAPLAN AM: A practical approach to evaluation of the germicidal efficiency of a general purpose military disinfectant. Appl Microbiol 9:497-501, Nov 61

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 2. Antiseptic use of low saturated fatty acids] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1334-8, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

SMYTHE CA, ROSS M: Chlorhexidine (Hibitane) as a skin preparation for surgery--a preliminary report. Med Serv J Canada 17:571-4, Sep 61

SHABAZIAN FA: [On the problem of the bactericidal effects of sodium metasilicate. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:119-21, Jun 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON LR: Evaluating disinfectants. Amer J Nurs 62:82-3, Jan 62

VINSON LJ, AMBYE EL, BENNETT AG, SCHNEIDER WC, TRAVERS JJ: In vitro tests for measuring antibacterial activity of toilet soap and detergent bars. J Pharm Sci 50:827-30, Oct 61

chemistry

KOGAN OM: [Considerations on the effect of oxidizing agents on some alkaloids and nitrogen-containing organic bases] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):22-5, 1961 (Uk)

ROUX P, HAYDEN-SMITH S, SCHRIRE L: A comparison of phenol coefficients of disinfectant fluids in the presence of organic matter. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:62-5, Jun 62

pharmacology

AHLUWALIA GS, SINGH D: Preliminary studies on the in vitro action of potassium permanganate on the adult worms and microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii. Indian J Malar 15:301-5, Dec 61

BIERER BW, BARNETT BD: Killing Salmonella on eggshells with disinfectants. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:159-61, 15 Jan 62

BENASSI G: [Changes in the extractable proteins of bacteria exposed to disinfectants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:53-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

BRUCH CW, KOESTERER MG: Destruction of enteric bacteria in liquid egg with β-propiolactone. Appl Microbiol 10:123-8, Mar 62

BERNARD J, LAMBIN S, SEBASTIEN F: [Influence of the solvent on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of an antiseptic] Ann Pharm Franc 20:328-41, Apr 62 (Fr)

BARTOS F: [Healing of experimental skin wounds in mice following the application of decontamination solutions] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):375-80, 1961 (Cz)

COUSINEAU JG, McKIEL JA: In vitro sensitivity of Leptospira to various antimicrobial agents. Canad J Microbiol 7:751-8, Oct 61

COBE HM, PLOUMIS E: A new form of stabilized peroxide as a chemotherapeutic agent. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:81-5

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHETEUR G: [Study of the decrease of antiseptic activity which 4,4'-diamidino-1,6-diphenoxyhexane diisethionate, isopropanolamine lauryl sulfate and hexachlorophene undergo following contact with the human skin or with blood] Therapie (Par) 17:53-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GERMAN A, PANOUSE-PERRIN J, PAUTY AM: [Use of fibroblast cultures from chick embryos for the study of the cytotoxic action of various drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 19:633-47, Nov 61 (Fr)

MALCHENKOV AM: [The effect of disinfectants on the biological and serological properties of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 30:1028-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MULINOS MG, ERGER BD, OSTASHEVER A: Pharmacology, metabolism, and antiseptic effects of two propoctamine compounds. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:857-65

MALCHENKOV AM: [Effect of disinfectants on the morphology and biology of bacterial cells. (Electron microscopic studies on structural and morphological changes of Escherichia coli)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

ORTENZIO LF, OPALSKY CD, STUART LS: Factors affecting the activity of phenolic disinfectants. Appl Microbiol 9:562-6, Nov 61

PILOSIO A: [Pharmacology and properties of β-phenoxyethanol. An alcohol with anti-pyocyanic action for use as an antiseptic in vehicles for unguents, ointments, creams and emulsions, particularly indicated for burns, wounds and in dermatology] Friuli Med 16:113-24, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

RITTENBURY MS, HENCH ME, DEJARNETTE V: Controlled tests of disinfectants under "in-use" conditions. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:840-56

STONE SS, DELAY PD: The inactivation of rinderpest virus by β-propiolactone and its effect on homologous complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies. J Immun 87:464-7, Oct 61

SHURA-BURA BL: [On a method for testing bactericidal properties of disinfectants] Zh Mikrobiol 32:31-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

STUR D: [A method of quantitative determination of tuberculocidal action of chemical disinfectants] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:381-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SEMPE P: [Preservations of drugs. New authorized preservatives] Lyon Pharm 12:457-83, Dec 61 (Fr)

STUR D: [Wetting agents and disinfectant effect] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:271-81, Apr 62 (Ger)

SINGH D, AHLUWALIA GS: Studies on the in vitro action of potassium permanganate on the adult worms of Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens and Dirofilaria immitis and of hydrogen peroxide on the adult worms of Litomosoides carinii. Indian J Malar 15:307-11, Dec 61

SHURA-BURA BL: A method of testing the bactericidal activity of disinfectants. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1803-9, 1961

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. I. Effect of potassium permanganate. Arch Mikrobiol 41:247-51, 1962

TAUBE PR: [Detoxication of tetraethyl lead in transport containers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

therapy

ADDANTE JB: A new presurgical antiseptic for nail surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:755-7, Sep 62

BAUMANN E: [Thoughts on the significance of the "vehicle" in skin therapy based on therapeutic success with the new dry paste Stepin in various forms of acne] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1920-2, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

CHIKUN MS: [Metallotherapy of poisoning by viper venoms] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:49-51, May 62 (Rus)

DE FRANCHIS M, URSO L: [Hyaluronidase and chlorhexidine ointment in edemigenic hemorrhoidal complications] Gazz Med Ital 120:440-1, Nov 61 (It)

EYCKMANS R: [Blue water] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:302-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUENTHER E: [On the indication and technic of obliteration of varicose veins] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1296-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

IRINO S, MUNETA N, YASU I: [A case of Paragonimus infection cured by bithionol] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2265-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

ICHIMURA T, TAKEMURA S, NAKAMURA S, OSUMI Y, TASHIRO O: [Mass examination for pulmonary distomiasis and therapeutic results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1697-704, Sep 62 (Jap)

JACOBSSON E: [Treatment of acne vulgaris with AMBER] Svensk Lakartidn 59:478-85, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

KUWAHARA Y, OHTA Y, YAMADA E: [On the experience of using P.V.P. -JOD] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:93-7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

LANGSTON RJ: Prevention of otitis in individuals using contaminated swimming pools: preliminary report. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1599-600, Jul 62

MASKIN IL: Management of bacterial infections of the skin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1943-8, Oct 61

MORELAND JA, HUNTER PR, COHN I Jr: A plastic spray for preoperative skin preparation. Surgery 51:461-4, Apr 62

McMILLAN JW: Lorexane cream in the treatment of human myiasis. J Christ Med Ass India 37:242-3, May 62

PINCK BD: Sulfadimethoxine plus phenylazo-diamino-pyridine hydrochloride in the treatment of urogenital infections. Curr Ther Res 4:1-5, Jan 62

PIALOUX P, PICARD J: [Clinical experimentation in otorhinolaryngology of a new local antiseptic: 1-3 bis (beta-ethylhexyl) 5-methyl-5-amino hexahydropyrimidine (Hexetidine)] Gaz Med France 68:2191-5, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

RUSSO N, MARCHIANO V, VETRANO A: [Clinical data on a new intestinal antiseptic: Intestopan (AI-307)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1102-7, 31 May 62 (It)

STRIDE RD: An antiseptic and fungicide for external otitis: bis-(2-hydroxy-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide. J Laryng 76:22-7, Jan 62

SCHUBERT EG: [Experiences with Myxal] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:54-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SUSS KJ, KETTWIG W: [Therapy of infection in childhood rheumatism with Iversal] Deutsch Med J 13:164-6, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

STOKES EJ, MILNE SE: Effect of Naseptin cream prophylaxis on staphylococcal infection in adult surgical wards and infant nurseries. J Hyg (Lond) 60:209-15, Jun 62

TOUDOIRE A: [Urinary antiseptics and antibiotics in the treatment of infections with common germs] Vie Med 42(3):85-92, 1961 (Fr)

TOYOHARA M, ITACHI S: [A case of Distoma pulmonis cured by Bithionol] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:690-2, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOMITA M, ISHIDA M: [On a case of liver leech parasitism on man, and Bithionol treatment] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1768-70, Sep 62 (Jap)

WOLCOTT MW, GOLDSTEIN HS, GERSH H, WHERRY CG, TOWNSEND S: A new skin antiseptic clinical evaluation. J Florida Med Ass 48:1049-51, Jun 62

YOKOGAWA M, YOSHIMURA H, OKURA T, SAITO M: Effect of bithionol on Taenia saginata, especially with reference to the detection of eggs with fecal examination and the

perianal cellophane tape method. J Chiba Med Soc 37:455–62, Mar 62

toxicology

BERTRAND P, DUBREUIL-FILLMANN Y, BLANCHARD R: [Attempted abortions by permanganate tablets] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:466–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BRIZUELA AF: [Vaginal burns caused by potassium permanganate] Dia Med 33:3070–1, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

CABANISS CM, CLARK JF: Potassium permanganate as an abortifacient. A 5-year review. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:13–7, 1 Jan 62

HILL EC, THOMAS JM: Potassium permanganate ulcers of the vagina. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:747–52, Dec 61

HERPOL J: [Acute uremia caused by lysol poisoning in a 6-year-old child. Anatomical and physiopathological study] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:401–14, Dec 61 (Dut)

JACOBZINER H: Accidental chemical poisonings. Oil of wintergreen, potassium permanganate, and analgesic tablet poisonings. New York J Med 62:2390–2, 15 Jul 62

PALMES ED, ORRIS L, NELSON N: Skin irritation and skin tumor production by beta propiolactone (BPL). Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:257–64, Jul-Aug 62

STEFAN H: [Tubular necrosis of the kidneys after lysol burns in a 1 3/4-year-old child] Cesk Pediat 17:144–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N, STREBEL R: [Histogenesis of connective tissue calcification caused by KMnO4 and "other calcifiers"] Cas Lek Cesk 101:523–6, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN

see also HEXACHLOROPHENE
see also IODINE

chemistry

UNEMOTO T: [A new decomposition of serine and threonine by chloramine-T and periodate mixture] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:503–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

GERSHENFELD L: Povidone-iodine as a spericide. Amer J Pharm 134:78–81, Mar 62

JULLIFF CR, ENGELHARD WE: The cold sterilizing effect of warexin on a pathogenic strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Curr Ther Res 4:404–6, Aug 62

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SMITH LB: A comparison of Isoprep and Phisohex as surgical skin antiseptics. Milit Med 127:630–2, Aug 62

SCOTT CR, WOLF PA: The antibacterial activity of a series of quaternaries prepared from hexamethylenetetramine and halohydrocarbons. Appl Microbiol 10:211–6, May 62

therapy

ARDILLO L: [Dichlorhydroxyquinaldine in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis] Praxis 51:742–5, 19 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCOTT R Jr, STELL R: Intraurethral condylomata acuminata: Clorpactin as an adjunct to therapy. J Urol 86:470–1, Oct 61

ANTISEPTICS, MERCURIAL

chemistry

CROMAU FA, BROADLICK DE, HAMILTON JE: Infrared method for the determination of ethanol and acetone in thimerosal tincture N.F. J Pharm Sci 51:242–4, Mar 62

pharmacology

FEDOROV MN, LAGERT IK: [Use of cysteine in differentiating the bactericidal and bacteriostatic effects of mercury preparations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:49–51, Aug 62 (Rus)

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: [The combined effect on bacteria of radiations and antibacterial substances] Zh Mikrobiol 32:132–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: The combined effect of irradiation and antibacterial substances on bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1535–40, 1961

SCHATZMAYR HG, KUNZ C: [On the activity of phenylmercuric borate against poliomyelitis viruses and adenoviruses] Arzneimittelforschung 12:517–9, May 62 (Ger)

therapy

ETRIBI A, IBRAHIM AA: Intraprostatic injection of merurochrome and terramycine. J Egypt Med Ass 45:426–9, 1962

MATTS SG, BARON JH, CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE: Colonic irritability due to a mercurial bacteriostat in retention enemata. Gut 3:91–2, Mar 62

toxicology

BOOTH BH, GRAY HR, WOLF RL, DONEFF RH: Prophetic patch-test study of a soluble cutting-oil antibacterial additive. J Occup Med 4:367–9, Jul 62

ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM

CARDOSO A, CERQUEIRA FM, GERMEK OA: [Note on the Reitman and Frankel method of determination of transaminases. Study of Zefirol as a substrate-conserving agent] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:350–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

FRIMAN C: [Triclobisonium chloride, an effective antiseptic. A survey] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:167–72, 1961 (Sw)

FRIDERICH H: [On the use of Brandgel-Medice in medical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:119–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAROFANO M, ROMAGNOLI G, VIGGIANI A, MOLINA V: [Research on the use of quaternary ammonium compounds in the disinfection of exposed surfaces in hospitals] Riv Ital Igiene 21:165–75, May-Jun 61 (It)

GEYER G: [Blocking with quaternary ammonium bases] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:343–5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

KAITO T, KOBAYASHI S: [Determination of organic compounds containing nitrogen with sodium tetraphenylboron. I. Direct titrimetric determination of quaternary ammonium compounds] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:73–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

MITCHELL AG: The hydrolysis of ethyl benzoate, diethyl phthalate and benzocaine in cetrimide solutions. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:172–6, Mar 62

pharmacology

BORICK PM, BRATT M: Antimicrobial activity of some higher amine salts of carboxylic acids. Appl Microbiol 9:475–7, Nov 61

BIHLER I, ROTHSTEIN A, BIHLER L: The mechanism of stimulation of aerobic fermentation in yeast by a quaternary ammonium detergent. Biochem Pharmacol 8:289–99, Nov 61

BADIN J, MARTIN J: [Comparison of the cetavlon test and the haptoglobin index in chronic rheumatism] Presse Med 70:76–8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

GAASE A: [Comparative studies on the antibacterial action of N1,N1-decamethylene-N4,N4-decamethylene-bis-4-aminoquinaldinium diacetate and decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldinium chloride)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:848–50, Aug 62 (Ger)

HICKS GF, NISONGER LL, RUCHMAN I: Germicidal effects of various combinations of cetyl pyridinium chloride against antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:291–7, May 62

IASHCHENKO TN: [Bactericidal action of some disinfectant preparations on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):100–4, 1962 (Rus)

KULL FC, EISMAN PC, SYLWESTROWICZ HD, MAYER RL: Mixtures of quaternary ammonium compounds and long-chain fatty acids as antifungal agents. Appl Microbiol 9:538–41, Nov 61

MYERS GE, PYRCH D: Residual bactericidal activity of cetyl pyridinium bromide (Fixanol C) against Staphylococcus aureus. Amer J Med Sci 243:475–9, Apr 62

MEYMARIAN E, SCHWABE CW: Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VII. Resistance of the ova of Echinococcus granulosus to germicides. Amer J Trop Med 11:360–4, May 62

OKAMOTO M, KUPERMAN AS: Repetitive after-discharge produced by drugs in nerves treated with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Nature (Lond) 192:365–6, 28 Oct 61

OSTBY BN: The role of the blood clot in endodontic therapy. An experimental histologic study. Acta Odont Scand 19:324–53, Dec 61

REES G: A possible solution to the problem of the ubiquitous hospital infection. S Afr Med J 36:157–8, 3 Mar 62

SCHARFF TG: Correlation of the metabolic effects of benzalkonium chloride with its membrane effects in yeast. Biochem Pharmacol 5:79–86, Oct 60

SCOTT CR, WOLF PA: The antibacterial activity of a series of quaternaries prepared from hexamethylenetetramine and halohydrocarbons. Appl Microbiol 10:211–6, May 62

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM, AUGAGNEUR J: [Isolation of Mycobacterium by cultures from contaminated products. New technic of treatment by quaternary ammonium compounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:793–4, 1961 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM, AUGAGNEUR J: [Use of cetylmethylcyclohexanol ammonium bromide for the treatment of contaminated pathological products before seeding them for cultures of mycobacteria] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:143–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, LANERY R: [Comparative harmfulness of diluted sulfuric acid and quaternary ammonium compounds for atypical Mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:101–2, 1962 (Fr)

WALTER GR, GUMP WS: Antibacterial activity of mixtures of quaternary ammonium compounds and hexachlorophene. J Pharm Sci 51:770–2, Aug 62

therapy

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Triclobisonium chloride (Triburon) in ear infections. Laryngoscope 71:1419–25, Nov 61

BUCK C, GOWDEY CW: A clinical trial of a quaternary ammonium antiseptic lozenge in the treatment of the common cold. Canad Med Ass J 86:489–91, 17 Mar 62

COPPENRATH R: [Theoretical considerations and practical experiences in the use of a tar-steroid ointment] Med Mschr 16:84–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

CALIGARIS F: [On the use of aerosol administration of decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldins) chloride in oto-rhinolaryngology. Experimental and clinical investigations] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:34–41, Jan 62 (It)

FISCHER G: [Current problems in therapy with pharyngeal antiseptics] Wien Med Wschr 112:293–4, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

HARADA G, FUJITA T, SATOH Y: [Clinical experience with Brado cream] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:143–7, May 61 (Jap)

HAMADA K, YAMAMOTO T: [Clinical trials of Brado Cream] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:79–80, Mar 61 (Jap)

HALACKA K, NEZVAL J: [On the use of Septonex for decontamination in the food industry] Cesk Hyg 7:305–12, Jun 62 (Cz)

KISTNER RW, SAFON L: Therapeutic and prophylactic use of triclobisonium chloride in gynecology and obstetrics. Clin Med 69:2022–6, Sep 62

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SMITH LB, BOGOSIAN A: Use of a plastic film containing an antimicrobial substance as a dressing for wounds. Maryland Med J 11:126–7, Mar 62

OTTURI JE, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM, VIVOLI CA: [The use of a decamethylated derivative of polymethylene-bis-4-aminoquinaldinium in gynecology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1322–3, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

RAUHUT K: [A new agent for the treatment of microbial infections of the skin] Landarzt 37:1279–80, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

RODIN HH: Treatment of (eczematous) hand eruptions with Cetab (a quaternary ammonium compound: cetyltrimethylammonium bromide). J Indiana Med Ass 55:312–6, Mar 62

SKOG E: [Effect, on the skin, of disinfection by a quaternary ammonium compound containing alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride (Colgon)] Nord Hyg T 42:229–32, 1961 (Sw)

SOCHA P: [Use of medicine in accident surgery] Ther Gegenw 101:188–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Trial of dequalinium in the treatment of superficial mycoses] Sem Med (B Air) 120:205–7, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

ZIMMERMANN KL: [On oral thrush in infants and its treatment] Med Welt 5:261–3, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ARNOLD W: [Observations on the toxicity of sephiran] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:609–15, 1961 (Ger)

ANTONIDES HJ, CHACHARONIS P: Toxicologic studies on Armazide. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:44–54, Jan 62

WAHLBERG JE: Two cases of hypersensitivity to quaternary ammonium compounds. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:230–4, 1962

Antiserum see IMMUNE SERUMS

Antispasmodics see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

BOSZORMENYI J: Antistreptolysin-O titre of healthy adults in Budapest. Acta Microbiol Acid Sci Hung 8:243–52, 1961

BERNARD JG, DIOUX R, BONNET D, DUBOURREAU LH: [Comparative study of the serum levels of antistreptolysins and antistaphylolysins during Bouillaud's disease and in healthy subjects living together] Rev Immun (Par) 25:241–56, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BADIN J, CABAU N, LEVY C, CACHIN M: [The nonspecific inhibition of streptolysin O in liver diseases. Its significance and clinical value] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:525–41, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CARAVANO R: [The determination of antistreptolysin O. Basis of its practical interpretation] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:426–31, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

COLVER T, EMERY JL, GRAHAM JT: Scleredema with haematuria and a raised antistreptolysin titre—recovery with cortisone: case report. Arch Dis Childh 37:103–5, Feb 62

CHMIELOWA M: [Cutaneous reactions to streptolysin O and the level of antistreptolysin O titer in the blood serum of children with acute rheumatic disease] Posnan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(3):33–48, 1961 (Pol)

CABAU N: [Study of non-specific serum inhibitors of streptolysin O. Inhibition of streptolysin in pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to the evolution and nature of the lesions] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1469–75, Dec 61 (Fr)

CABAU N, BADIN J, MEYER A: [The nonspecific inhibition of streptolysin and its relation to the Cetavlon test and the test of Popper la Huerga in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:543–9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DONNADIEU M: [Significance of the determination of antistreptolysins in the course of initial tuberculosis in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:432–4, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

DI GENNARO C, CAZZATO G: [The behavior of serum antistreptolysin-O in infantile cerebroplegia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:729–39, 1960 (It)

DEODATO M, GIAMRONE I, CACOPARDO A, CARDILLO G: [Behavior of Di Maria's reaction, C-reactive proteins, O-antistreptolysin titer and some serum lability tests in rheumatic disease] Lotta Tuberc 31:500–5, May 61 (It)

HARTL W: [The antistreptokinase reaction in the field of serodiagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 21:152–62, Apr 62 (Ger)

JANNI A, SCALETTA S: [Values indicative of modifications of antistreptolysin power in glomerulonephritis] Riforma Med 75:1355–8, 25 Nov 61 (It)

KATSU M, YANAGISAWA M, HABU T, OGOSHI S, IRIMAJIRI S: [Studies on antistreptolysin O titer in subacute bacterial endocarditis] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:97–102, Jun 62 (Jap)

LIAMBERT IM, IARESHKO NT: [Anti-hyaluronidase and anti-O-streptolysin in sera of patients with acute nephritis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

LYAMPERT IM, GALACH'YANTS OP, AGABABOVA YR, RAL'IF NM, SMIRNOVA MN, YARESHKO NT, BOLOTINA AY, SOSHKINA NM: The diagnostic significance of some immune reactions in rheumatism. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:432–41, 1961

MARTONE M, MARTINA I: [Influence of tonsillectomy on antistreptolysin O titers] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:631–51, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MAI K: [Studies on standardization of the antistreptolysin reaction] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:366–70, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANNO G, PAGLIARI M: [Immunological factors in the pathogenesis of medical nephropathies. (I. The behavior of certain immune indices)] Policlinico [Med] 69:39–48, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

OSADA F, KATAOKA E, OKADA S, OYAMA M, WATANABE Y: [On the results of the examination of antistreptolysin O and C-reactive protein tests and tests for rheumatoid arthritis] Jap J Clin Path 10:248–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

POKORA J: [Antistreptolysins in kidney diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:81–7, 1962 (Pol)

PERISIC Z, RADOJEVIC S, BOZOVIC M: [Changes of the antistreptolysin O titer in patients with scarlet fever treated with penicillin] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:945–51, Sep 61 (Ser)

RUGGIERO HA, FUSTINONI O, CARBAJAL B: [Antistreptolysin "O" in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Prensa Med Argent 48:2313–5, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

ROZANSKY R, STRAUSS M: [The streptolysin O inhibiting factor appearing in blood serum under the influence of bacteria] Harefuah 62:256–8, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SCHEIFFARTH F, BERG G, LEGLER F, ROLLER E, SCHOEN H: [Research on the significance of single lipoid and protein fractions of the serum as streptolysin inhibitors. II. Results of preparatory electrophoretic research] Klin Wschr 39:949–51, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [Serum proteins, especially gamma globulin, in abnormal antistreptolysin O and antistaphylolysin findings] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1966–71, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

SONAK R, KOLLAROVA F: [The presence of antibodies against antigens of β-hemolytic streptococci (ASL–O and ASH) in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthma 7:325–36, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHOOG M, HARTMANN G: [The influence of some drugs on the antistreptolysin reaction] Arzneimittelforschung 12:294–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

TRIPCEA D, CRIVETZ D, TICAU E, HODOR T: [Contributions to the interpretation of the antistreptolysin O titer in rheumatology] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1663–72, Dec 61 (Rum)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the comparison between variations of the antistreptolysin-O titer, blood proteins and C-reactive protein, after tonsillar test] Ig Mod 54:847–57, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ZAUN H, HEITE HJ: [Antistreptolysin titer determinations in dermatological diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:137–45, 1961 (Ger)

ZENK H: [Antistreptolysin and antistaphylolysin reactions in suspected focal tonsillitis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2341–4, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BALSAMO V, CORSO D: [Research on the antistreptolysin titer, on C-reactive protein, and on the behavior of serum proteins in the neonatal period. (Comparative findings in mothers and newborn infants)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:858–75, Nov 61 (It)

CHIGNOLI V, FERRANNINI A: [Practical value of the determination and recording of the individual antistreptolysin O titer in the compilation of the health records of school-age children] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:257–61, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

COLES RS, LEVENE RZ: Aqueous antistreptolysin-O titers in uveitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:79–80, Jul 62

EMAR A, COCHARD M: [Study of the action of streptolysin on rabbit blood. Results in the determination of antistreptolysin O] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:579–92, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GOODER H: Antistreptolysin-O: its interaction with streptolysin-O, its titration and a comparison of some standard preparations. Bull WHO 25:173–83, 1961

HAVEZ R, BONIFACE L, BEERENS H, LATURAZE J, BISERTE G: [Applications of chromatography on DEAE-cellulose to the study of antistreptolysin-O] Path Biol (Par) 9:1705–11, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEGLER F, BERG G, SCHEIFFARTH F, LEDER R: [Studies on the effect of light lipoproteins on the outcome of the antistreptolysin reaction] Z Rheumaforsch 20:440–2, Dec 61 (Ger)

LORAN ID, GALACH'IANTS OP: [The standard of antistreptolysin O] Lab Delo 8:43–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

MIKUNIS RI: [Diagnostic value of the immune body titer and blood serum transaminase activity in the diagnosis of the phase of rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:77–84, Jan 62 (Rus)

MARTONE M, MARTINA I: [On the changes in the antistreptolysin titer after tonsillar massage] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:781–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MENZIO P, BORIO PG: [On the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer in acute metatonsillar glomerulonephritis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:247–51, Jul 59 (It)

SEIFERT H: [Nonspecific antistreptolysin titer increases after experimental tubercle bacilli and staphylococcal infections] Z Ges Inn Med 16:625–9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [Relation of the results of the Waaler–Rose hemagglutination reaction, the L agglutination reaction and antistreptolysin reaction as well as their modification by age] Z Rheumaforsch 20:327–36, Oct 61 (Ger)

STREITFELD MM: The elevated antistreptolysin O titer of pooled human gamma globulin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:160–6

STEPANIAN EP, PRIVALENKO MN, PETROSIAN MV: [Simultaneous determination of 3 streptococcal antibodies—antistreptokinase, bacterial antihyaluronidase and antistreptolyin-O—in the blood serum of patients with acquired heart lesions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:13–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

SKALMOWSKI T, CHMIELOWA M, WLODARCZAK K: [The level of antistreptolysins O and lipoprotein fraction in the blood serum in infectious hepatitis in children] Pediat Pol 37:703–8, Jul 62 (Pol)

SKALMOWSKI T, CHMIELOWA M, WLODARCZAK K: [Cholesterol and the level of antistreptolysin O titer in the blood serum in children with infectious hepatitis] Pediat Pol 37:709–13, Jul 62 (Pol)

TICHY H: [Specification of increased antistreptolysin O titers as the basis of the concept of the antistreptolysin type in inflammatory rheumatism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1963–6, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

TOMIOKA S, SAITO M, TERADA M: [Normal value of antistreptolysin O] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:591–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

TICHY H: [Serological aids for the diagnosis of early and atypical forms of inflammatory rheumatisms] Z Rheumaforsch 21:21–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI T: [Method of measuring antistreptolysin O] Jap J Clin Path 10:8–14, Jan 62 (Jap)

VORONKOVA OI, MARCHENKO VI, MARKOVA EA, USHAKOVA SP: [Antistreptolysin-O titer in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:63–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

MAKSAKOVA EN, SACHKOV VI: [Titer of streptococcal antibodies, C-reactive proteins and diphenylamine test in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34–9, May 62 (Rus)

MARCHENKO VI, PINEGINA NL, MATVEEVA NA: [Virological and microbiological parallels in chronic tonsillitis in children] Vop Virus 7:78–83, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

POTTER CW, LORBER J: Antistreptolysin levels in normal infants and young children. J Clin Path 14:525–7, Sep 61

Antithyroid Drugs see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

Antitoxins see TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

see also IPRONIAZID
see also ISONIAZID
see also PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID
see also PYRAZINAMIDE
see also STREPTOMYCIN
see also THIOSEMICARBAZONES

[Antitibercular drugs] G Med Prat 36:253–60, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

AKITA E, OKAMI Y, SUZUKI M, MAEDA K, TAKEUCHI T, UMEZAWA H: Production of 3-carboxy-2,4-pentadienal lactol by a streptomyces and its antitumor activity. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:130–6, May 62

BHATNAGAR SS, SANTAPAU H, DESA JD, MANIAR AC, GHADIALLY NC, SOLOMON MJ, YELLORE S, RAO TN: Biological activity of Indian medicinal plants. I. Antibacterial, antitubercular and antifungal action. Indian J Med Res 49:799–813, Sep 61

BARBOLINI G, VELLUTI G: [Antitubercular substances of animal origin] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:525–55, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GRAY DG, HAMILTON EJ, EIDUS L: Clinico-laboratory studies of alpha-ethylthioisonicotinamide (TH 1314). Canad Med Ass J 86:317–20, 17 Feb 62

KANE PO: Identification of a metabolite of the antituberculous drug ethionamide. Nature (London) 195:495–6, 4 Aug 62

LOGEMANN W, GALIMBERTI S, TOSOLINI G, DE CARNERI I, COPPI G: [Antitubercular activity of some benzothiazole derivatives in vitro and in vivo] Farmaco [Sci] 16:795–816, Dec 61 (It)

LAZAREVA EN: [New preparations and medicinal forms of antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:14–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MANDE R: [Respective parts of B,C,G, vaccination and chemoprophylaxis in the prevention of pulmonary tuberculosis in countries where tuberculous morbidity is still high] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:885–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MIKUNI M, OISHI M, HAYASHI H: [Effects of combined treatment with thiasin-INH and thiasin-INH and SM or KM on tuberculous diseases of the eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1067–75, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOKRY J: [Antitubercular agents from higher plants] Rozhl Tuberk 22:51–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

SZULGA T, WIECZOREK Z, MADRA J, CZARNECKA T: Studies of the inactivation of tuberosine by sera of various species. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:673–8, 1961.

TAMURA M, IGAI S: [Experiments on the tuberculostatic α-ethylthioisonicotinamide (1314 TH) using Kirchner's semi-solid agar medium] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:703–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

VIRSIK K, BAJAN A: [Antitubercular agents in the treatment of tuberculosis. II. Antitubercular agents of the 2d series] Farm Obz 31:153–9, 1962 (Cz)

blood

PUETTER J: [Chemical determination of 2-ethylthioisonicotinamide in the blood] Arzneimittelforsch 11:808–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ANZAI K: Studies on a new antibiotic, tuberin. III. Total synthesis of tuberin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:123–9, May 62

ANZAI K: Studies on a new antibiotic, tuberin. II. Chemical structure. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:117–22, May 62

BELTON JG, O'CALLAGHAN CN, TWOMEY D: Antitubercular substances. XVI. Rimino-compounds and related derivatives synthesised by the Kehrmann–Cordone method. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 62:9–14, Dec 61

BELTON JG, CONALTY ML, O'CALLAGHAN CN, O'SULLIVAN JF, TWOMEY D: Antitubercular substances. XVI. Some rimino-compounds derived from glyoxalinophenazines and anilinosposafranines. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 62:15–22, Dec 61

KRAUS P, SIMANE Z: [A spectrophotometric method for the determination of 2-ethyl-4-pyridinethionic acid amide in biological material] Arzneimittelforschung 12:84–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

LA MANNA A: [A new synthetic antitubercular agent: dextro-2,2-(ethylenediimino)-di-1-butanol (ethambutol)] Farmaco [Sci] 16:868–9, Dec 61 (It)

OERIU I, BENESCH H: [Relation between the chemical structure and antitubercular activity of various α-naphthoquinone derivatives substituted in positions 2 and 3 with thiols and amines. (IV)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:91–100, 1962 (Fr)

OHKUMA K, ANZAI K, SUZUKI S: Studies on a new antibiotic, tuberin. I. Isolation and characterization. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:115–6, May 62

PASICH J, STASIEWSKA K: [A simple method for the determination of hydroxyzine, diprophyline, chlorpromazine and ethionamide in suppositories by a gravimetric method] Acta Pol Pharm 19:181–2, 1962 (Pol)

RATHORE BS, MULZIANI Z, DELIWALA CV: Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. VIII. Synthesis of some new N-aryl-N'-2-pyrimidylthioureas. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:266–8, Sep 61

SRINIVASAN VR, RAMACHANDER G: Studies on 4-arylthiosemicarbazones & related products. I. Synthesis of some 4-arylthiosemicarbazones as potential antitubercular agents. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:351–3, Dec 61

WIECZOREK Z, SZULGA T: Electrophoretic separation of tuberosine. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:667–71, 1961

WIECZOREK Z, SZULGA T, CZAJKA M: Precipitation of tuberosine from the juice of the potato bulb at various concentrations of hydrogen ions. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:651–6, 1961

WILDER SMITH AE, FROMMEL E: The preparation of some 1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-ols and oxadiazol-2-thiols active as tuberculostatics. Arzneimittelforschung 12:485–7, May 62

metabolism

BIEDER A, MAZEAU L: [Study of the metabolism of ethionamide in man. I. Separation of metabolites by chromatography] Ann Pharm Franc 20:211–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

EULE H, WERNER E: [Research on blood and urine concentration of ethionismide] Tuberkulosearzt 15:806–12, Dec 61 (Ger)

GREENBERG L, EIDUS L: Antituberculous drugs (TH 1314 and INH) in the host organism. Brit J Dis Chest 56:124–30, Jul 62

HAMILTON EJ, EIDUS L, LITTLE E: A comparative study in vivo of isoniazid and alpha-ethylthioisonicotinamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:407–12, Mar 62

HUGHES IE, SMITH H: Ethionamide: its passage into the cerebrospinal fluid in man. Lancet 1:616–7, 24 Mar 62

KRULIK R, KOHOUT M: [Elimination of α-ketone acids after the administration of pyrazinamide, of TH-1314 and of isoniazid] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:298–303, 1962 (Fr)

MATSUURA M: [Experimental studies on the penetration of anti-tuberculous agents into the ocular tissues] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2254–6, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

AUGIER J: [Results and interpretations of cultures and resistances as a function of the treatments received before admission to the hospital. (Statistical study of 464 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:590–619, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BIONDINI BA, SZEMZO J: [Concepts concerning drug resistance of Koch bacillus] Dis Med 34:14–8, 1 Jan 62 (Sp)

BREGER MA: [On the problem of the use of a new antituberculer preparation -- Thiazide (Th-1314) -- in combination with streptomycin or phthivazid]
Bull Exsp Biol Med 53:75–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BRUNO V: [Considerations on changes in thrombopenic hemorrhagic diathesis in the course of antitubercular treatment] Minerva Med 53:1066–7, 7 Apr 62 (It)

CHAVES AD, DANGLER G, ABELES H, ROBINS AB, WIDELOCK D: The prevalence of drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from untreated patients in New York City during 1960. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:647–56, Nov 61

CHAVES AD, DANGLER G, ABELES H, ROBINS AB, WIDELOCK D: The prevalence of drug resistance among strains of M. tuberculosis isolated from ambulatory patients in New York City. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:744–5, Nov 61

COLLAS R: [Development of tuberculin allergy during pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antibiotics] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:798–800, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

COHEN AC: Drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. The aftermath of chemotherapy. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:396–400, Apr 62

CERCHIAI E: [The so-called resensitization of the mycobacterial populations by antitubercular therapy] G Ital Tuberc 16:75–80, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CHAVES AD: Drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. JAMA 181:282, 21 Jul 62

CARDIS F: [On agents and their use as a test titer in differential diagnosis in pneumophthisiology] Strasbourg Med 13:485–94, Jun 62 (Fr)

DICKERMAN JM, EASOM HF: A simplification of the rapid method of susceptibility testing with adaptation to a wider spectrum of antituberculosis drugs.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:910–4, Jun 62

DYE WE, KASS I, GILL R: Laboratory evaluation of the specific serum antimycobacterial activity test. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:20–9

FREOUR P: [Experimental antituberculous chemoprophylaxis. Critical study] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:900–17, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

FREERKSEN E, ROSENFELD M: [Experimental therapy with 4,4'-ditiosamyloxythio-carbanilide]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:280–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

FREERKSEN E, ROSENFELD M: [Dextro-2,2'-(ethylenediimino)-di-1-butanol dihydrochloride in experimental tuberculosis therapy] Arzneimittelforschung 12:359–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

FESZT T, FESZT G, KELEMEN A, ALMANASI S: [Effect of some antituberculer drugs on the thyroid tissue] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:40–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GUPTA SK, MATHUR IS, MUKERJI B: The effect of crotonylidene isonicotinic acid hydrazone (CIH) and mesityl oxide hydrazone (MIH) in experimental tuberculosis.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:178–86, 1 Jan 62

GRUMBACH F: [The treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice by the association of isoniazid and ethionamide in different doses. Application of the results to clinical posology] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1365–85, Dec 61 (Fr)

GROSSET J, CANETTI G: [Incidence of wild strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in variants resistant to minor antibiotics (p-aminosalicylic acid, ethionamide, cycloserine, viomycin, kanamycin)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:163–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

HATTA M: [An experimental study on tuberculosis immunity in regard to chemotherapy] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:497–514, Aug 61 (Jap)

HIRAOKA T: [The adrenocortical function of pulmonary tuberculosis patients and their response to the chemotherapy] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:445–52, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XV. N²-Substituted derivatives of N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-thiourea] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:251–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVI. 5-Arylazo derivatives of salicylaldehyde isonicotinoylhydrazone]
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:259–64, Oct 61 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVII. 5-Arylazo derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline and 4-arylazo derivatives of 1-naphthol] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:265–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

KARLSON AG: Therapeutic effect of ethambutol (dextro-2,2'-[ethylenediimino]-di-1-butanol) on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:902–4, Dec 61

KARLSON AG: The in vitro activity of ethambutol (dextro-2,2'-[ethylenediimino]-di-1-butanol) against tubercle bacilli and other microorganisms.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:905–6, Dec 61

KHOMA-LEMISHKO AM: The effect of anti-bacterial preparations on the indophenol oxidase of Mycobacteria.
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:520–3, 1961

KOHOUT M, KRULIK R: The effect of α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide on adrenal cholesterol and ascrobic acid in rats. Experientia 18:183, 15 Apr 62

KASS I, GILL R, DYE WE: Specific serum antimycobacterial activity test as a guide to effective antimycobacterial therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:30–6

KNOX R: Contrasting patterns of drug resistance in tubercle bacilli and staphylococci. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:77–93

KOVALEVA SI: [Change in the electrocardiogram in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs during treatment with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 26:80–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KREIS B: [Primary resistance in tuberculosis]
Poumon Coeur 18:435–48, 1962 (Fr)

KUMAGAI K, MUAZAKI K, RIKIMARU M, ISHIDA N: The cytological effect of carzinostatin on experimental tumor. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:154, May 62

KARIMDZHANOVA KhK: [Content of copper in the organs of the guinea pig in experimental tuberculosis]
Med Zh Uzbek 4:38–40, Apr 62 (Rus)

KAKIMOTO S, SEYDEL J, WEMPE E: [Relation between the structure and action of carbothioamide]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:127–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

KARLSON AG: The combined use of ethambutol (dextro-2,2'-[ethylenediimino]-di-1-butanol) and isoniazid in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:439–41, Sep 62

LAWLEY PD, BROOKES P: Acidic dissociation of 7;9-dialkylguanines and its possible relation to mutagenic properties of alkylating agents. Nature (Lond) 192:1081–2, 16 Dec 61

LIKHVANTSEV VA: [Functions of the adrenal cortex in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and the effect of antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 40:74–82, 1962 (Rus)

LENZINI L, DE LUCA G: [On several "new" aspects of tuberculosis modified by bacteriostatics. I. Histomorphological study] Lotta Tuberc 31:1058–65, Oct 61 (It)

LUTZ A, BERGER MA: [Experimental data on the in vitro and in vivo antituberculosis action of dextro-2, 2'-(ethylenediimino)-di-1-butanol] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:216–21, Aug 62 (Fr)

MASSA B, VERONESI G: [Osmotic resistance of the white cells in guinea pigs treated with the most common antitubercular chemiotherapeutic agents] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:270–88, Oct 61 (It)

MUZIKRAVIC T, SIVCEV J: [Comparative studies on the resistance of Mycobact. tuberculosis with direct and indirect methods] Glas Hig Inst 10:9–15, Jul–Dec 61 (Ser)

MUFTIC MK: Middlebrook-Dubos neutral red test in Mycobacterium tuberculosis treated by cerase.
Indian J Med Sci 16:230–6, Mar 62

MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K: Biochemical studies of mycobacteria. II. The modifications in the lipopolysaccharide fraction of mycobacterium treated with various anti-tuberculous drugs. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:226–33, Sep 61

MICHALSKY J, CTVRTNIK J, HORAKOVA Z, BYDZOVSKY V: [On the tuberculostatic activity of 2,5-bis-(amino-oxymethyl)-3,6-diketopiperazine, a metabolite of cycloserine] Experientia 18:217–8, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MOREL L, GADRAT J, DELAUDE A: [Impact of bacteriological management of the antibiotic treatment of tuberculosis] Sem Ther 38:118–21, Feb 62 (Fr)

MANOWSKA W: [Sensitivity of acid-fast bacilli to tuberculostatic compounds] Gruzlica 30:443–8, May 62 (Pol)

MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. IV. Synthesis and antituberculosis activity of D-glucuronic acid acylhydrazones acylhydrazides]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1050–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

OHTA M, MIYAWAKI A: [On the types of TB-bacilli-disappearance in sputum of TB patients who are treated with chemotherapy] Iryo 15:540–3, Jul 61 (Jap)

OUDET P: [Evolution of necrotic pulmonary lesions during tuberculostatic treatment. Histological study]
Poumon Coeur 18:207–26, 1962 (Fr)

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [The place of test treatment in pneumology] Strasbourg Med 13:474–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

PUGACHEV VS: [Effect of prolonged antibacterial therapy of thiamine metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis]
Vop Med Khim 7:498–504, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PICKROTH G, OEHRING H: [Clinical and bacteriological observations on the problem of resistance of tubercle bacteria] Z Tuberk 117:319–31, Oct 61 (Ger)

PETITJEAN R, RENAUD J: [Practical value of therapeutic tests in pneumophthisiology] Strasbourg Med 13:479–84, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROEGEL E: [Report of the sensitivity of Koch bacillus to tuberculostatics (year 1960)] Strasbourg Med 13:103–12, Feb 62 (Fr)

SHORT GM: Primary drug resistance of Myco. tuberculosis in Uganda. Tubercle 42:535–6, Dec 61

STEINBRUECK P: [Recommendations of the working group on "standardization of resistance determination of tubercle bacteria"] Z Tuberk 118:75–80, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZULGA T, WIECZOREK Z, MADRA J: Reduction of activity of tuberosine after contact with suspensions of tubercle bacilli of various densities. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:657–66, 1961

SHAH HH: Study on tuberculostatic activity of Rudanti (Capparis moonii). Indian J Med Sci 16:343–6, Apr 62

SODIKOV ES, STOIANOVSKII EA: [The degree of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis]
Med Zh Uzbek 4:27–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

SZABO I: [The distribution of resistant strains of mycobacteria. Its importance for the further development of tuberculosis morbidity] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:563–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SIMILA S, LAHTINEN K, MAKINEN E, NAATANEN E, RIEKKINEN P: The effect of para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS), isoniazid (INH) and 2-ethylisothionicotinamide (TH1314) on the activity of the thyroid gland of the rat. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:73–8, 1962

SZABO I: [The occurrence of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Hungary and its importance in the evaluation of morbidity] Tuberkulosis 15:193–6, Jul 62 (Hun)

SMITH AE: Some new oxadiazoles and oxadiazol-thiones. I. Arzneimittelforschung 12:22–3, Jan 62

SORU E, ISTRATI M, SZABADOS J, TANASESCO D, PARASCHIVESCO M: [The tricarboxylic acid cycle in attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) and its variants resistant to streptomycin, PAS and isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:637–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

THU-CUC NT, BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND: Potential antifungal benzhydrazides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:361–7, 1 Mar 61

TSUKAMURA M: [In vivo relationship between 1314Th resistance and thiosemicarbazone resistance of tubercle bacilli in patients] Kekkaku 37:103–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to alpha-ethyithioisonicotinamide.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:584–5, Apr 62

TARSHIS MS: The impact of chemotherapy on the tubercle bacillus and its significance. Dis Chest 41:471–4, Apr 62

TSUKAMURA M, ABO T, KASAI E: [Clinical studies on the α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide (1314 Th) resistance of tubercle bacilli. II.] Kekkaku 37:141–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

TAN TH, WIDODO S: [Value of catalase/peroxidase determination for tuberculosis clinics] Madj Kedokr Indonesia 11:79–83, Feb 61 (In)

UEDA T: [A study on drug resistance of the tubercle bacilli in the wall of cavity of the resected tuberculous lungs] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:139–54, Jan 61 (Jap)

URBANCIK R, TRNKA L, PAUKERT J: [Experience with the tuberculostatic effect of the phenazine derivative B-663 in vivo and in vitro] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:432–9, 1961 (Ger)

WILDER SMITH AE, BRODHAGE H: Biological spectrum of some new tuberculostatic 1,3,4-oxadiazolones with special reference to cross-resistance and rates of emergence of resistance. Nature (Lond) 192:1195, 23 Dec 61

WILDER SMITH AE, BRODHAGE H, HAUKENES G: Some tuberculostatic 1,3,4-oxadiazolones(-5) and 1,3,4-oxadiazolthiones(-5). II: Biological spectrum in vitro and activity in vivo in relation to resistance emergence.
Arzneimittelforschung 12:275–80, Mar 62

WEBER D, ROZANSKY R: [Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated during 1955–1960] Harefuah 62:245–7, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

WICHELHAUSEN RH, ROBINSON LB: Susceptibility determinations with ethionamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:84–6, Jul 62

ZUBIANI M: [The resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemio-antibiotic agents: value and limitations in relation to determination techniques. (Collective review)]
Ann Ist Forlanini 21:219–35, 1961 (It)

ZUBIANI M, LUCCHESI M, TERMINE A: [Comparative research on the direct culture method and of the indirect in the determination of the resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemio-antibiotic substances]
Ann Ist Forlanini 21:279–92, 1961 (It)

ZALAY M, CSALAY L, SIMON G: [Studies on the antiphlogistic and permeability-inhibiting effects of cytostatics in animal experiments] Magy Onkol 6:101–8, May 62 (Hun)

therapy

AVERINA EP: [Indications and methods of treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs with tuberculin and antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 39(6):53–8, 1961 (Rus)

AAMODT T: Extrapleural pneumothorax combined with chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:1–9, 1961

ASENJO A, FIERRO J, CARRIZO F: [Treatment of cerebral tuberculomas] Neurocirugia 19:394–407, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

ASEEV DD, NOSKOVA GP: [General data on the effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax applied in association with antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(5):16–21, 1962 (Rus)

[Analysis of 195 cases of medically treated pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yian 21:2–7, Jun 59 (Ch)

BUCHMAN J, KOVAL RP: Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints under an umbrella of antituberculous and antibiotic drugs. New York J Med 61:3657–72, 1 Nov 61

BERG G: [Rational tuberculostatic treatment] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:355–64, Aug 61 (Sp)

BELL WJ, BROWN PP: Bacterial resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for treatment in Ghana. Brit J Dis Chest 55:192–9, Oct 61

BROUET G: [New antitubercular medications] Path Biol (Par) 9:2135–41, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERNARD E, PRETET S, ISRAEL L, WEILL J: Analytic study of the results obtained with bacteriostatics in the treatment of 300 "new" pulmonary tuberculous patients] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:858–67, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BROUET G, MARION L: [The indications for exeresis of bacteriologically negative, inactive residual lesions after antibiotic treatment considered to be correct]

Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:808-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BRUN J, PUECH P: [Does the B,C,G. vaccination and chemoprophylaxis really prevent the appearance of pulmonary tuberculosis re-infection?] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:889-99, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BAZZERLA M: [The curative action of ethylisothioamide in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Clinical research] Gazz Med Ital 120:438-40, Nov 61 (It)

BRUNELLI A, FLAUTO U: [The serum protein picture and serum colloidal lability tests in infantile tuberculosis during chemo-antibiotic and steroid treatment] Minerva Pediat 14:314-20, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BOKHARI SY: Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:244-54, Jan 62

BERRY D, ROSS A, HUEMPFNER H, DEUSCHLE K: Self-medication behavior as measured by urine chemical tests in domiciliary tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:1-7, Jul 62

BRUNELLI A, FLAUTO U: [Therapy of tuberculous meningitis. (Apropos of 35 cases hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica di Milano from 1956 to 1960)] Minerva Pediat 14:201-6, 25 Feb 62 (It)

BUBE FW: [The guinea pig animal experiment as a definite diagnostic method during treatment with tuberculostatic agents] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:154-7, 1962 (Ger)

BOSZORMENYI M, KANITZ E, LEVENDEL L, MAROTI A, SOMI-KOVACS T, SCHWEIGER O, VARADY T: [Preliminary clinical observations on Trecator] Tuberkulozis 14:292-5, Oct 61 (Hun)

BAGAEVA MI, KEBANOVA AA: [Clinico-bacteriological relationships in patients with tuberculous lupus during antibacterial therapy] Vestn Derm Vener 36:29-35, Aug 62 (Rus)

BROUET G, EVEN P: [Present-day therapy in phthisiology] Therapie 17:725-42, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis in India. Brit Med J 5259:1073-4, 21 Oct 61

CARUSO G: [The Dubos-Middlebrook reaction and chemioantibiotic therapy] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:151-7, May-Jun 60 (It)

CELOTTI A: [Results of chemo-antibiotic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Presentation of cases)] Friuli Med 16:275-7, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

COLLE R: [The development of antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:307-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Dut)

CHICOU J, HETRICK G, LAHLOU M, LE HIR M, MERCIER A, NEEL R, RIST N, VINCENT J: [Controlled investigation of 3 types of oral treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis made in Morocco, at Tangiers (I,N,H, with sthionicamide; I,N,H, with PAS; I,N,H, alone). (Early results after 1 year of observation)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1031-56, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

COHEN S, GROSS M, GROSSMAN R, KLAWITTER G: The effect of adrenocortical and androgenic steroid supplements in tuberculous patients receiving chemotherapy. Dis Chest 41:150-60, Feb 62

CHAMBATTE: [Prophylaxis and treatment of tuberculosis in the Armed Forces] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:251-65, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHANG AB, HOU GT, MO SU, LIU LS, SHENG H: [Preparation and care in local treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yikan 21:32-3, Jun 59 (Ch)

CHICOU, HETRICK, LE HIR, MERCIER: [Apropos of controlled surveys on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Need for standardizing the protocols and completing these controlled surveys with comparative investigations "at the site" which alone will permit the selection of the medication most suited to a given population] Maroc Med 41:591-8, Aug 62 (Fr)

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [The significance of the liver for chemoresistance in pulmonary tuberculosis and its modification by "essential" phospholipids] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:428-38, 1961 (Ger)

DOMAGK G: [Status and prospects of chemotherapy in tuberculosis. Has other chemotherapy become necessary because of change in type and change in resistance of tubercle bacilli?] Med Klin 56:2025-9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DOBROKHOTA MN, MASSEN NI, POLIAKOVA SG, IOFFE RA, GOL'DSHTEIN VD: [Immediate results of combined chemotherapy with the use of cycloserine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

DRESSLER M: The post-hospital outpatient treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by prolonged chemotherapy: a study of relapse rate. Dis Chest 41:425-31, Apr 62

DEAK F: [Gerovit therapy of tuberculosis in aged patients] Tuberkulozis 15:120-2, Apr 62 (Hun)

DONOMAE K: [Estimation of the efficacy of antitubercular drugs] J Jap Med Ass 47:1148-52, 1 Jun 62 (Jap)

DEBEYRE J, DERRION M: [Treatment of Pott's disease] Lille Chir 17:103-24, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DEUSCHLE HW: Study methods for checking regularity of isoniazid self-medication in tuberculosis patients. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:332-40, Jul 62

DELAVIERRE P: [Tuberculous cavities treated with antibiotics. Anatomoclinical study] France Med 25:281-9, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DISSMANN E, IGLAUER E: [On the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide] Tuberkulosearzt 16:505-13, Aug 62 (Ger)

EVDOKIMOVA AD: [Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):17-23, 1961 (Rus)

EROFEEV PP: [On the pathologic anatomy of tuberculous meningitis chemically treated with streptomycin and chemopreparations] Probl Tuberk 40:83-92, 1962 (Rus)

EULE H, BETHGE W, WERNER E: [Clinical observations on the new tuberculostatic ethionamid] Z Tuberk 118:170-82, Mar 62 (Ger)

ESQUIVEL MEDINA E, VICITE B: [Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the ambulatory treatmt of tuberculosis. Investigation of 150 cases from the pilot plan for control of tuberculosis in Acapulco, Gro.] Salud Publica Mex 4:95-101, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FANIEL J: [1st trials with 4-4'-diisoamyloxy thiocarbanilide among the Congolese] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:237-40, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

FRENKEL S, SMOL Z, LUKIANSKI M: [1314-Th--a new antitubercular drug and its significance in pulmonary surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1452-5, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

FIRSOVA LP, KUGEL' MB, PUTAN AA: [Artifical pneumothorax in association with antibacterial preparations] Zdravookhr Belorussii 7:5-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

FRITJOFSSON A, AHREN C: Effect of chemotherapy on locally destructive renal tuberculosis. A pathologico-anatomic and clinical study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 280:1-45, 1961

FROSTAD S: [Modern trends in the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:217-23, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

FRENKEL S, SMOL Z, LUKIANSKI M: The use of 1314 Th, a new antituberculosis drug, in thoracic surgery. Dis Chest 41:287-90, Mar 62

FREOUR P, GERMOUTY J, COUDRAY P, ROGER P: [Primary tuberculosis. Comparative study of its radio-clinical and developmental forms before and after chemotherapy] Sem Med Prof 38:219-25, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIGUEIREDO A d'A: [Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Contemp 80:111-24, Mar 62

FOUQUET J, TEYSSIER L, CORNU P, HEIMANN V: [Association of isoniazid and ethionamide in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Superiority of intravenous administration] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:411-23, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

FERLINZ R, KRACKHARDT H: [On the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with tuberculostatics and glucocorticoids] Z Tuberk 118:145-56, Mar 62 (Ger)

FOUQUET J: [The treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Current problems] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:693-701, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

FLANAGAN J: Treatment in tuberculosis. J Irish Med Ass 50:151-6, Jun 62

FOX W: Self-administration of medicaments. A review of published work and a study of the problems. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:307-31, Jul 62

FARAH R: [National campaign of tuberculosis control. Study of a group of measures designed to assure the regular and controlled taking of antibiotics administered to patients cared for under the tuberculosis control campaign] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:341-53, Jul 62 (Fr)

FOX W: The chemotherapy and epidemiology of tuberculosis. Some findings of general applicability from the Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, Madras. Lancet 2:473-7, 8 Sep 62

FERNBACH DJ, SUTOW WW, THURMAN WG, VIETTI TJ: Clinical evaluation of cyclophosphamide. A new agent for the treatment of children with acute leukemia. JAMA 182:30-7, 6 Oct 62

GLOGOWSKI G: [Current problems of osseous and articular tuberculosis in children and adolescents with regard to tuberculosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:208-10, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUARGUAGLINI M, SEVIERI GP: [The thioamide of α-ethylisonicotinic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis] Omnia Ther 12:171-89, Jan-Mar 61 (T)

GRELLA G, BOCCHINO M: [Results obtained after 6 months of treatment of ambulatory chemio-antibiotic therapy on a group of pulmonary tuberculosis patients not treated previously] Lotta Tuberc 31:941-9, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

GOBESSO D: [The cortisone derivatives in the most common tuberculous diseases in children. Illustrative data taken from the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica di Bologna] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:961-91, Dec 61 (It)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A, VOISIN C, LEDUC M: [Cure of pulmonary tuberculosis with persistence of cavitation] Lille Med 7:200-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

GASPARINI G, GRECO S: [Our experience in drug therapy, by endobronchial route, of cavitary tuberculosis of the lung] G Ital Tuberc 16:88-91, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GIURA F: [Ethionisamide, alone and in association with other antimycobacterial agents in the therapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Riforma Med 76:438-40, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GORDON CO: Methods of improving and checking the taking of the prescribed drugs by tuberculous patients. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:354-8, Jul 62

GANGADHARAM PR, NAIR CN, SUBBAIAH TV: A simple paper test for detecting isoniazid in urine. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:363-5, Jul 62

HALASZ S, KOMLOS L, VASS E: [Data on drug therapy of primary tuberculosis] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:278-85, Sep 61 (Hun)

HOSHINO M: Modification of tissue changes in tuberculosis by tuberculostatic therapy. Niigata Med J 75:973-86, Sep 61 (Jap)

HOFFMAN I, SZOCSKA M, PINTER G, SZENICZEY K, KISS I: [Data on drug therapy of primary tuberculosis] Orv Hetil 102:2077-81, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

HORNE NW: Drug treatment of tuberculosis. Curr Med Drugs 2:35-41, Dec 61

HAEGI V: [On the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with ethionamide (Trecator)] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:218-36, 1961 (Ger)

HAGER-MALECKA B, KOSSOWSKI A: [Drug-resistance of bacilli in tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 29:1017-23, Dec 61 (Pol)

HORNUNG S, POLONCZYK M: [Primary resistance to principal drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:349-58, Apr 62 (Pol)

HORNUNG S: [Primary resistance to antibacillary drugs in Poland during the years 1957-1960] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:123-31, Jul 62 (Fr)

ISOYA Y: [Studies on the recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy. 1. Clinical examination of the recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:186-93, Mar 61 (Jap)

The increasing drug resistance of tubercle bacilli. What's New 227:2-3, Jan 62

[Is the phenomenon of bacterial drug resistance damaging in tuberculous patients during pulmonary resection, why is it damaging and how should it be prevented?] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:107-10, 1960 (Pol)

IWASAKI T: Epidemiology, bacteriology and clinics of primary drug resistance of tubercle bacilli in Japan. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:118-22, Jul 62

[Introduction of a method for the local treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yian 21:8-10, Jun 59 (Ch)

JULLIEN W: [Antibiotics and surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:875-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

JANCIK E, ZELENKA M: [Result of the treatment of patients spreading Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to isoniazid, streptomycin and PAS] Probl Tuberk 39(8):28-34, 1961 (Rus)

JUSTYNSKA-LUKOSKA R, JORDECZKA S, FLASZA T: [Early results in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with 1314Th preparation] Gruzlica 30:105-10, Feb 62 (Pol)

KUNTZ E: [Combination treatment of tuberculosis with PAS-INH-streptomycin infusions] Med Welt 40:2062-6, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KEERS RY: Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Practitioner 188:5-12, Jan 62

KLIONSKII EE: [Remote results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:22-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KIRKENDALL WM, WILSON WR: Pharmacodynamics and clinical use of guanethidine, bretylium and methyldopa. Amer J Cardiol 9:107-15, Jan 62

KOCHNOWSKI G, ROZEK G: [Permanent cure in a case of fresh tuberculous empyema treated with antibacterial drugs and hyaluronidase] Gruzlica 29:1053-5, Dec 61 (Pol)

KOVALEVA SI: [The state of the functional indices of the cardiovascular system in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs during treatment with antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(3):70-7, 1962 (Rus)

KOVALEVA SI: [Condition of arterial capillary resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Ter Arkh 34:18-22, May 62 (Rus)

KUMAGAI T: New considerations in the drug therapy of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:603-9 Jun 62

KOWALCZYK H, FRENKIEL S, HARAZDA M: [Effect of chemotherapy on morphological and bacteriological pulmonary changes in resected pulmonary tissues] Gruzlica 30:341-8, Apr 62 (Pol)

KIM TJ: [Chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:5-8, Jan 62 (Kor)

KITAMOTO O: Studies on the use of corticosteroids in combination with chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, tuberculous pleurisy and tuberculous meningitis. Jap J Tuberc 9:80-105, Dec 61

LAMY P: [The antitubercular antibiotics] Rev Med Nancy 86:841-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LE TACON J, FOURCHON J, LANCESTRE G: [Limitation of antibiotic treatment of caseous masses circumscribed by antibiotics] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:856-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LOSCIALPO D: [1st clinical contribution on the use of Etionizine (ethylthioisonicotinamide) in the therapy of infantile tuberculosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1669-80, 1 Dec 61 (It)

LESSARD JM: [Tuberculosis of the vertebral column. Present-day treatment and prognosis] Laval Med 33:321-7, May 62 (Fr)

LANYI M: The clinical significance of tubercle bacilli initially resistant to antituberculotics. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:58-80, Jul 62

LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M: [The influence of specific bacterial resistance to chemio-antibiotic agents on the clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1451-70, Dec 61 (It)

LEVI-VALENSI A, MOLINA C, LEVI-VALENSI P: [Residual radiological images in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by antitubercular agents] Sem Hop Paris 38:2408-9 Aug 62 (Fr)

LERNER S: [Current chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Guide for the general practitioner] Dia Med 34:1417-21, 2 Aug 62 (Sp)

MEL'NIK LA: [Thoracoplasty and antibacterial therapy in bilateral tuberculous disorders of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 39(6):109-10, 1961 (Rus)

MATHEY J, LORO MARCHESE JH: [Pulmonary resections in tuberculosis. The use of isoniazid, ethionlamide, streptomycin and cycloserine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:468-75, Sep 61 (Sp)

MEYER A: [Possibility of the treatment of rounded pulmonary opacities of tuberculous origin by chemotherapy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:867-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MORERE P, BONOPERA JP: [Influence of B,C,G, and tuberculostatics on the tuberculous endemia in the school environment and attempted chemoprophylaxis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:918-32, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MIHALY JP, MAIS EL, PALEYSS, SCHWARZS, BILLOW BW, LUPINI B: Massive intravenous therapy as initial treatment in tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:26-33, Jan 62

MONDESHKI M, RADANOV R, DOBREV P: [On the problem of chemo-prophylaxis of tuberculous infection] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):1-13, 1961 (Bul)

MIRZOIAN EZ, KAMINSKAIA AA: [Dynamics of cutaneous tuberculin sensitivity in antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis in clinical and experimental conditions] Sovet Med 25:85-90, Feb 62 (Rus)

MORANDI A: [Drug therapy in the course of therapeutic pneumothorax] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:53-65, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MORINI R: [The use of chymotrypsin by parenteral route in chemio-antibiotic combinations in the treatment of primary lymph nodal tuberculosis of childhood] Rass Clin Ter 61:24-41, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MUSCHENHEIM C: The rationale of drug selection in tuberculosis therapy. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:215-22, May-Jun 62

MIYOSHI K: [Comparison of various antituberular agents in bone and joint tuberculosis] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:41-52, Apr 62 (Jap)

MAZABRAUD A: [Modifications in the anatomopathological lesions of osseous and osteoarticular tuberculosis under the influence of antibiotic treatment. Apropos of 325 deductions] Sem Ther 37:643-4, Jul 61 (Fr)

MOREL G, TERSEN G, COTREL Y, DURIEZ J, HERIPRET G: [The treatment of tuberculosis of the knee] Sem Ther 37:627-9, Jul 61 (Fr)

MARQUEZY RA: [Tuberculous meningitis and corticotherapy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:715-6, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

MONTANARI G, MARCONATO A: [Purified proteases as auxiliary therapy in pelvi-adnexal tuberculosis] Rass Clin Ter 61:127-34, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

MIDDLEY RL: Some observations on the use of ethionamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 42:262-7, Sep 62

McDERMOTT W: The J. Burns Amberson lecture. The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:323-35, Sep 62

NAITO M: [Results of resistance tests of tubercle bacilli in the sputum before administering tuberculosis chemotherapy. 1.] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:129-35, Mar 61 (Jap)

NURMAMEDOV AD: [Extrapleural pneumothorax and oleothorax in association with antibacterial preparation in the treatment of patients with cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):48-50, 1961 (Rus)

NERADOVA O, ZEMANEK I: [On the problem of antibacterial therapy in tuberculous coxitis in children] Probl Tuberk 39(8):35-7, 1961 (Rus)

NOVIKOVA TD: [Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in dispensary conditions] Probl Tuberk 39(8):23-8, 1961 (Rus)

NISHIZAWA N, KONISHIKE J, MOROKI N, OKADA J, TAKAYAMA Y, WATANABE M, ODA K: [Drug-resistance of tubercle bacilli in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at the time of entering hospital] Iryo 15:212-6, Mar 61 (Jap)

NAVIA MONEDERO A: [Notes on a criticism of the use of tuberculostatic agents and steroids] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:303-19, Dec 60 (Sp)

NOWAK S, JEZOWA L: [Intestinal flora in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 29:945-7, Nov 61 (Pol)

NOVOTNY A: [Progress in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Cesk Farm 11:81-105, Feb 62 (Cz)

OKUBO H: [Changes in the drug resistance of tubercle bacilli before and after chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 36:712-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OUDET P, DELAGE J, ROEGEL E, BOHNER C: [Limitations of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the bacteriostatics. Anatomohistological data] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:821-54, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

OUDET P: [The effectiveness of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the usual tuberculostatics] Strasbourg Med 13:95-102, Feb 62 (Fr)

OLIA A, CORDEIRO GUERRA V: [Current therapy of tuberculous meningitis] Riv Clin Pediat 68:361-75, Dec 61 (It)

PASQUIER P, THIBIER R: [Bacteriological study of 127 specimens of exeresis. Correlations with previous antibiotic treatment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:873-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PLANE J, HIEBEL C, LAURENT J: [Limitations and possibilities of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by bacteriostatics and secondary surgery. Apropos of 982 cases] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:868-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PASTEGA G: [Clinical indications and evaluations on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pyrazinamide. II. Association of pyrazinamide with isoniazid or other antimycobacterial agents and to cortisonic drugs] G Ital Tuberc 15:280-311, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PLATONOV GE: [The problem of permeability in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):72-8, 1961 (Rus)

PATIALA J: [Chemotherapy in lung tuberculosis] Nord Med 67:519-23, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

PROSVIRNOV KP, TIKHOMIROVA EG: [Effectiveness of ambulatory chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(3):58-63, 1962 (Rus)

PURVANECKIENE B: [Changes in the reactivity of the organism during the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations in combination with neobenzinol] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):3-7, 1962 (Lith)

PARK BR: [Observation of the present and past treatment on tuberculosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:15-7, Jan 62 (Kor)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [The current treatment of tuberculous meningitis in young adults. (Apropos of 90 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:679-92, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

PAUL K: [Contribution on the present status of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. III.] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:287-92, 1962 (Ger)

PANASENKO MV: [Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and peripleural novocain block] Probl Tuberk 40(5):100-2, 1962 (Rus)

RUSSAKOFF AH: Advances in the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Southern Med J 54:1079-81, Oct 61

RZEPECKI W: [Significance of antibacterial drugs in surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:851-5, 1961 (Pol)

[Results of ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and a follow-up study. (3) 1. Factors influencing radiological improvement] Kekkaku 36:694-711, Nov 61 (Jap)

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, RAJENDRAN K, JACOB PG, FOX W, RADHAKRISHNA S: The role of diet in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. An evaluation in a controlled chemotherapy study in home and sanatorium patients in South India. Bull WHO 25:339-59, 1961

RODRIGUES F: [Some notes and recommendations on the use of the so-called 2d-line chemo-antibiotic antitubercular agents] Med Contemp 79:399-414, Sep 61 (Por)

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, BHATIA AL, FOX W, MITCHISON DA, RADHAKRISHNA S, SELKON JB, SUBBAIAH TV, VELU S, WALLACE JG: The virulence in the guinea-pig of tubercle bacilli isolated before treatment from South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Virulence related to pretreatment status of disease and to response to chemotherapy. Bull WHO 25:323-38, 1961

RABUKHIN AE, GOKHBERG VP, DOBROKHOTOVA MN, MOROZOVA LN, NEFEDOV AF: [Effectiveness of prolonged therapy of patients with recent forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:28-33, Dec 61 (Rus)

[The results and follow-up study of the ambulatory chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. 3.] Kekkaku 37:1-10, Jan 62 (Jap)

ROSSO DM, DOYLE JA: [Comparative study of the inhibitory action of blood serum on Koch's bacillus, in patients treated with isoniazid alone and isoniazid associated with nicotylaldehyde-thiosemicarbazone] Medicina (B Air) 21:144-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ROEGEL E: [Effectiveness of treatment with stand-by tuberculostatics] Strasbourg Med 13:113-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

RADENBACH KL, HAUCK S, ROSSBERG G: [Possibilities and limitations of tuberculosis treatment with kanamycin] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:78-96, 1962 (Ger)

RAKHIMOV ShS: [Change in the functional state of the liver in the treatment of tuberculosis of the lungs with Etoksid and its combination with other antibacterial preparations] Med Zh Uzbek 4:33-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROBINS AB: Anti-microbial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in non-hospitalized patients over 55 years of age in New York City. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:246-7, Jul 62

REST N, LE HIR M: [Outline of modern chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Maroc Med 41:555-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

REVELLI E: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:566-82, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SCHWARTZ WS: Developments in treatment of tuberculosis and other pulmonary diseases. JAMA 178:43-50, 7 Oct 61

SIFFLET P, GAUTREAU P, LACASSAGNE H: [The double association, I.N.H.-cycloserine, and the triple association, isoniazid-P.A.S.-cycloserine, in the attack therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:645-51, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

STEINBRUECK: [Recommendations of the work group for ambulant chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults after hospital treatment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:993-4, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHEFER LB, EVSTIFEEVA LA: [Content of cholesterol in the blood serum in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and pantothenic acid] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):32-7, 1961 (Rus)

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Summary of a year's therapeutic experience with ethylisothioamide] Friuli Med 16:211-22, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

SOLOV'EV VA: [Drug sensitivity of mycobacteria tuberculosis in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(2):91-3, 1962 (Rus)

SHEFER LB: [Acetylation processes during the treatment of tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and calcium pantothenate] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):25-30, 1962 (Rus)

SAGODI R, BOSZORMENYI M, KANITZ E, SZABO I: [The efficacy of bacteriological examinations during drug therapy] Tuberkulozis 14:327-32, Nov 61 (Hun)

SECHENOV NN: [Change of cutaneous allergic sensitivity to tuberculin under the effect of sanatorial treatment] Probl Tuberk 40(4):94-8, 1962 (Rus)

SRUBENE RM: [Trial of the use of chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in children having been in contact with tuberculotics and whose reactions became positive, in Kaunas] Probl Tuberk 40(4):40-2, 1962 (Rus)

STUYE W: [Status and prospects of chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:1108-9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

STRANDGAARD E: Sputum conversion on chemotherapy in fresh cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:187-91, 1962

SOHN E, HWANG B, YUN TK: The effect of chemotherapy on tuberculous pleurisy. A serial study of 191 needle biopsy specimens in 41 patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:197-210, Aug 62

STEINBRUECK P, ZAUMSEIL I: [The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the drugs of the 2d series (Aetina, d-cycloserine and pyrazinamide) with special reference to experiences with Aetina] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:554-62, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SILVEIRA J: [Ambulant chemotherapy of tuberculosis. (In search of a scheme suitable for Brazilian practice)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1229-37, Jun 62 (Por)

SHMELEV NA: [Paradoxical action of protective functions of the body during chemotherapy in tuberculosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):52-8, 1962 (Rus)

SOUTH J: Nursing in a chemotherapy program in the United States of America. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:366-8, Jul 62

SANGUINETTI JR, TRIGO ER: [Current treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Round table] Dia Med 34:1261-9, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

SASAKI H: [Use of drugs in the therapy of tuberculosis] Naika 10:33, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

SHEN ZP, LIU Y: [Clinical observations on 72 medically treated cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yikan 21:14-5, Jun 59 (Ch)

SILVEIRA J: Methods of improving and checking the taking of the prescribed drugs by tuberculosis patients—(study of the problem in consideration of the different sociological and economic conditions prevailing). Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:359-60, Jul 62

TUMMINELLO B, TOGNERI A: [Results of the chemio-antibiotic therapy in cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3492-8, 10 Oct 61 (It)

TRENCHI A: [Transparietal intracavitary puncture] Hoja Tisiol 21:156-67, Sep 61 (Sp)

TACQUET A, MACQUET V: [Results, after 3 to 6 months of treatment, of the intravenous use of a soluble derivative of ethionamide in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1386-404, Dec 61 (Fr)

TODOROFF T, VIGONI A, GIACOMUZZI F: [Combined ethylisothiamide-isoniazid perfusion in the therapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1523-6, 16 May 62 (It)

TODOROFF T: [Value of the association of ethylisothiamide with other antimycobacterial agents in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 16:129-42, May-Jun 62 (It)

TRUC, SCHILLIRO, BADOSA: [Local treatment and renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:362-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

The use of chemotherapy as a public health measure in tuberculosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:441-3, Oct 61

USTER N, ZEYBEKER R, BERKE F: [Results obtained by ambulatory chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in Bursa] J Med Liban 14:244-7, May 61 (Fr)

UNHOLTZ K, BUENTZEL J: [Clinical experiences with kanamycin] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:74-7, 1962 (Ger)

VERAN P, MOIGNETEAU C, GEFFRIAUD M: [Treatment of a recent and severe attack of tuberculosis attended for the 1st time by the combination of isoniazid with 1314, with streptomycin or P.A.S.] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:855-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ: [Control of antibiotic treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2991-5, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

VUCELJIC B: [On the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Spinal fluid pleocytosis as a standard of its success and its duration] Med Welt 49:2571-6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

VEINEROV IB, CHERKASSKAIA EI: [Reactions to tuberculin in antibacterial therapy of patients with tuberculosis of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:30-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

VALENTINE EJ: Drug treatment of tuberculosis. Caribbean Med J 22:59-63, 1960

VERAN P, MOIGNETEAU C, COTTIN S, CLOUARD P, DUBIGEON: [Attack therapy of common pulmonary tuberculosis by perfusions of ethionlamide and isoniazid] Presse Med 70:1608-10, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

VASILEV V: [A possibility of complex antibacterial therapy of tuberculous osteitis in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:302-6, 1962 (Bul)

VERSANU V, SOKOLESKO M, PAROTA P: ["Coxa magna" as a roentgenographic sequel of local antibiotic therapy of coxitis in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:269-71, 1962 (Bul)

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

WATANABE S: [Study on far advanced chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, particularly its etiology, treatment and relationship with chemotherapy] Iryo 15:544-60, Jul 61 (Jap)

WOLFROMM R, LIGNERAT H, NAU P, BALEINE DD de: [Medical treatment of renal tuberculosis] Sem Ther 37:589-91, Jul 61 (Fr)

WILSON JL: [The development of bacterial resistance in tuberculosis] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:11-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

WILSON JL: Trends in the treatment of tuberculosis, including chemotherapy. Arizona Med 19:196-201, Sep 62

YOUNG N: The role of continued sputum examination and continued drug therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Delaware Med J 34:247-8, Sep 62

YUAN CC, KU CY, CHENG TY, WU SC, TS'UI HP, T'UNG C: Clinicopathologic and bacteriologic studies on lung specimens of pulmonary tuberculosis. "Benign softening" of tuberculous caseous foci. Chin Med J 81:475-80, Jul 62

ZAPATERO J, GARCIA MORENO F, MONTURIOL J, CAMARERO F, SANTAMARIA A: [Ethionamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:411-21, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ZIRILLI G, ANTINORI A: [Clinical contribution to the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with the isonicotinyl-hydrazone of furyl-2-methyl ketone] Minerva Med 52:4133-7, 28 Nov 61 (It)

ZIERSKI M: [Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the presence of resistant tubercle bacilli] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:15-21, 1962 (Ger)

ZORZOLI G: [Problems of surgical therapy in relation to the new bronchial pathology of pulmonary tuberculosis controlled by chemio-antibiotic agents] Lotta Tuberc 31:1471-86, Dec 61 (It)

toxicology

ARNOLD E, MESSERLI P: [Memory disorders and antitubercular therapy. A psychometric study] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:189-93, 1961 (Fr)

BERTELLI JA, SACHERI RF: [Prevention of ototoxicosis caused by tuberculostatic agents. Experience with dialamide] Dia Med 33:2390-2. 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

BAMATTER F, VARONIER HS, JEANDET J: [Therapeutical problems caused by intolerance to customary antitubercular medication in a case of miliary tuberculosis with meningitis and pericarditis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:397-407, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BETHGE W, EULE H: [On the tolerance of ethionlamide] Z Ges Inn Med 17:513-9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

CARR RE, HENKIND P: Ocular manifestations of ethambutol. Toxic amblyopia after administration of an experimental antituberculous drug. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:566-71, May 62

DEUTSCH AR, ROWLETT WM: Ocular hypersensitivity reaction during systemic antituberculosis treatment. J Tenn Med Ass 55:8-12, Jan 62

DROUINEAU M, JEANNEAU J, RICHARD JJ: [Delirious attack in a patient exposed to prolonged treatment with ethionamide. Relapse 5 months after cessation of treatment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1489-92, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUPTA IM: Mineralising elastosis in blood vessels in resected lungs from patients undergoing prolonged chemotherapy. J Path Bact 83:13-20, Jan 62

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Lichen nitidus appearing during antitubercular treatment. Cure by hydrocortancyl] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:795-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KOBAYASHI S: [On gastrointestinal injury by antitubercular agents] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1157-63, Jun 62 (Jap)

LIM G: Drug reactions in the treatment of tuberculosis. Med J Malaya 15:157-9, Mar 61

LEGGAT PO: Ethionamide neuropathy. Tubercle 43:95-6, Mar 62

MEDINA MORALES F, EDELSON L: [Ototoxicity in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:201-9. Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

MARTIN MA: [Levulose utilized in intolerance to antibiotics and antitubercular agents] Ther Umsch 19:58-61, Feb 62 (Fr)

MOULDING TS Jr, GOLDSTEIN S: Hepatotoxicity due to ethionamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:252-5, Aug 62

NORREGAARD S, STEINESS I: [Aplastic anemia during antituberculosis chemotherapy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1312-4, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

NAKHMANSON SE, ALEKSANDROVA MS: [A case of serum sickness following ACTH administration in a patient with toxic nephritis caused by tuberculostatic preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(5):105-6, 1962 (Rus)

POOLE GW, SCHNEEWEISS J: Peripheral neuropathy due to ethionamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:890-2, Dec 61

PREZIOSI P, MIELE E, MARMO E: [On the toxicity by oral route of the isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone: comparative research with isoniazid] Arch Tisiol 17:52-66, Jan 62 (It)

PHILLIPS S, TREVATHAN RD: Serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase elevation and possible hepatotoxicity accompanying the administration of ethionamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:268-9, Aug 62

RAZUMOVSKAIA VF, TRIFONOVA TM: [Complications in antibacterial therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 25:77-81, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROCHAT D, BAGLIONE L: [Sanatorial antibiotic ototoxicity. Mass audiometric observations] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:47-57, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SERRES J: [Cutaneous reactions during the antibiotic treatment of pulmonary bacillosis in a hospital environment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:615-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

SABOT G: [Possibilities of improving the tolerance to ethionamide. (Experimentation with FI-60-26)] Friuli Med 16:851-76, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [The pellagroid triad during treatment with I314 and its treatment with vitamin PP] Poumon Coeur 18:311-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

VOOGD A de, MCUNEY M: [Clinical attempt at disruption of the complications due to I,N,H, TH 1314, P,A,S., in their various combinations. Practical conclusions] Poumon Coeur 18:425-34, 1962 (Fr)

Antitussive Agents see COUGH - therapy

Antrenyl see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Antrum of Highmore see MAXILLARY SINUS

ANTS

BODOT P: [Destruction of the nests of termites, Bellicositermes natalensis Hav., by an ant, Dorylus (Typhlopone) dentifrons Wasmann] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3053-4, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

OSMAN MF, BRANDER J: [Further contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of poison from ants of the species Formica] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:749-53, Nov 61 (Ger)

ANURIA

ASHLEY BC, WHYTE HM: Hypothetical anuria. Aust Ann Med 11:24-8, Feb 62

DALESSIO DJ, CHAPMAN LF, ZILELI T, CATTELL M, EHRLICH R, FORTUIN F, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Studies on headache. The responses of the bulbar conjunctival blood vessels during induced oliguria and diuresis, and their modification by UML-491. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:590-3, Dec 61

DUHAMEL M: [Anurias] J Sci Med Lille 80:193-201, Apr 62 (Fr)

KELLAWAY G, LE GRICE H: Hypotension and oliguria in staphylococcal pneumonia. Brit Med J 5276:426-32, 17 Feb 62

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Neuro-hormonal mechanism of oliguria accompanying hypovolemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:870-3, 1961 (Fr)

MICHIELSEN P, KOECK P, VERBECKMOES R: [Apropos of postoperative and post-traumatic anurias] Acta Chir Belg 60:655-62, Jun 61 (Fr)

PAALANEN A: Obstructive anuria. A theoretic, experimental and clinical study. Urol Int (Basel) 13:213-29, 1962

STRAUSS MB: Acute suppression of urine. Amer Heart J 62:724-8, Dec 61

VAUGHAN BE, DOOLAN PD, THEIL GB, ALPEN EL: Observations on body water in oliguric patients. J Lab Clin Med 58:859-66, Dec 61

blood

SORBOLI G, PLUCHINO F, VENERONI G: [Hematological changes in anuria] Minerva Urol 14:71-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

YANADORI H: [Clinical and experimental studies of renal insufficiency; changes of serum electrolytes composition with special reference to serum magnesium level. Studies on anuria. (3)] Jap J Urol 53:367-401, May 62 (Jap)

case reports

Edema, anuria and hyperuricemia without severe azotemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:432-45, Sep-Oct 62

KNEBELMANN G, LAVAURS G: [Anuria after aortography. Cure with artificial kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:546-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MARCOLONGO F, VEGNI L: [Postabortal hemolytic and non-hemolytic anuria] Minerva Nefrol 9:61-8, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

complications

CAROLI J, TUTIN M: [Hepatitis and anuria] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:293-302, Dec 61 (Fr)

LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Renal function in the sequelae of traumatic anuria] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:120-6, Mar-Aug 61 (It)

SCHAEFER HE: [The treatment of potassium poisoning in anuria by means of a cation exchanger] Muench Med Wschr 104:641-3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

ARGIL G: [Clinical concept of anuria] Dia Med 33:1828-33, Aug 61 (Sp)

ANDRE R: [Apropos of 2 hemolytic complications of transfusion with anuria due to natural anti-Tj-a, anti-Le-a antibodies] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1037-40, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

ADAMSKI A: [Recurrent anuria during the course of chronic glomerulonephritis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:402-3, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

DUNCAN DA, DEXTER RN: Anuria secondary to bilateral renal-artery embolism. New Engl J Med 266:971-3, 10 May 62

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER, GERVAIS P, GORCEIX A, FREJAVILLE JP: [Voluntary acute poisoning by phenylbutazone. Anuria. Cure] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:317-23. 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

HAXHE JJ, WIBIN E: [Postoperative anurias caused by water-electrolyte disorders] Acta Chir Belg 60:663-4, Jun 61 (Fr)

JOHNSON JR, BANKS R Jr: Reflex anuria following retrograde pyelography. J Med Ass Georgia 51:167-9, Apr 62

KUBLI F, HOCHULI E: [Eclampsia with hemolysis and anuria] Gynaecologia 153:85-90, 1962 (Ger)

KAY RG: Metastatic malignant, functional, post-renal anuria. Brit J Urol 34:194-9, Jun 62

LANGE, GUILLEMETEAU, LOBERA: [Anuria following latent lesions of the urinary tract] J Med Bordeaux 138:1285-93, Oct 61 (Fr)

MANOIL L: Anuria associated with severe gallbladder disease attack. Arizona Med 19:40-2, Feb 62

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, BARTH W, HEPTINSTALL RH: Acute tubular necrosis. Report of a case with failure to recover after sixty-seven days of oliguria. Ann Intern Med 56:925-30, Jun 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VICARI F: [Anuria of complex cause: right renal tuberculosis and embolism of the left renal artery] Presse Med 70:718, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

OLSSON S, SJOBERG JE, WAHLQVIST L, ZEDERFELDT B: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Acta Chir Scand 123:427-38, May-Jun 62

PENAUD G: [The state of a kidney seen 5 years after treatment of severe post-abortion anuria] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:705-6, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

SEL'DIN BN: [On the successful use of numerous repeated blood lettings and subsequent blood transfusions in septic post-abortion anuria with uremia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:84-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEINER P, SLAMEN J: [On postoperative anuria caused by thrombosis of the renal arteries] Zbl Chir 86:2000-3, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAUTOT J, TRAEGER J: [Anuria after thrombo-endarteriectomy of the abdominal aorta. Renal epuration. Recovery. Remote result (4 years)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:577-84, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

TRUSS F: [Pathophysiology, differential diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic anuria] Landarzt 37:693-9, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)

experimental

BARAC G: [Action of 3 diuretic sulfonamides on the acute oliguria of burns in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:939-41, 1961 (Fr)

HELLER J: The mechanism of conditioned reflex oliguria. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:186-91, 1962

HOFFMANN P, LANG T: [A contribution to the problem of anuria in osmotic nephrosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:471-6, May 62 (Ger)

LEMPERT N, BOBA A, POWERS SR Jr: Correction of the oliguric response to trauma with ten per cent mannitol. Surg Forum 12:90-1, 1961

LIOSNER LD: Regeneration of the liver in anuria. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:954-6, Feb 62

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, LABOUCHE C, ALLEGRINI J: [Mechanism of oliguria triggered by intracarotid hypopressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:340-2, 1962 (Fr)

SUDA Y: Acute renal failure. Histometrical and experimental investigations of factors causing oliguria. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:278-306, 25 Apr 62

ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL, GIOVANNETTI S: [The body water compartments in experimental anuria] Minerva Nefrol 9:106-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BOUISSOU H, REGNIER C, FAMILIADES J, FABRE J, MONTEIL C: [The etiopathogenesis of anuria in children. Microscopic and electron study by renal puncture biopsy] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:527-36, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

ERICSSON NO: Congenital urethral obstructions. Acta Urol Belg 30:316-25, Apr 62

KUHLBACK B, KAUSTE O: Successful conservative treatment in a case of anuria persisting for twenty-three days with destruction of glomeruli. Acta Med Scand 170:683-8, Dec 61

in old age

SPORN IN, LANCESTREMERE RG, PAPPER S: Differential diagnosis of oliguria in aged patients. New Engl J Med 267:130-2, 19 Jul 62

radiography

FRITZ KW, THURN P: [On roentgen examination in acute anuria] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:234-44, Feb 62 (Ger)

surgery

MORGAN JM, MURDAUGH HV Jr: The use of the artificial kidney in urologic disorders. Southern Med J 55:938-41, Sep 62

therapy

BARRY KG, MALLOY JP: Oliguric renal failure. Evaluation and therapy by the intravenous infusion of mannitol. JAMA 179:510-3, 17 Feb 62

BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Haematorheological treatment with low viscous dextran in surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:623-32, Oct-Dec 61

BONNIN NJ: Suction drainage applied to a ureteral catheter in the management of obstruction of the upper urinary tract. J Urol 88:165–8, Aug 62

BORI P: [On intra-arterial novocain therapy in postoperative anuria] Riv Pat Clin 16:389–400, Aug 61 (It)

NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF J: Treatment of anuria and uremia following transfusion accidents. Bibl Haemat 13:479, 1962

RANDALL TW, VAN RENSBURG NJ, KEELEY KJ: Problems in the treatment of acute oliguric renal failure encountered in 51 Bantu patients referred to a renal unit. S Afr Med J 36:180–8, 10 Mar 62

SCHEBEL A: [Our experiences with the phenothiazine, "Propaphenin Rodleben" in acute pain control in urology and in the treatment of anuria] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:201, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ANUS

see also FISSURE IN ANO

abnormalities

BRADHAM RR: Delayed correction of type III imperforate anus in the male child. Ann Surg 154:972–8, Dec 61

BOSIO U: [Transfistular controlled insufflation in the study of congenital anorectal abnormalities, according to the Bosio-Marchese-Grassi method] Minerva Med 53:82–3, 13 Jan 62 (It)

BREWIS EL: Congenital imperforate anus and recto-urethral fistula. 1. Nurs Times 58:1071–2, 24 Aug 62

BREWIS EL: Congenital imperforate anus and recto-urethral fistula. 2. Nurs Times 58:1103–4, 31 Aug 62

CANGER G: [Imperforation of the anus with recto-vaginal fistula in a 25-year-old patient. Proctoplasty] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:19–23, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DE STAERCKE P: [Congenital malformations of the anus and rectum. (Anal imperforations)] Acta Chir Belg 61:174–203, Feb 62 (Fr)

HIATT RB, SANTULLI TV: Important factors influencing the treatment of imperforate anus. Dis Colon Rectum 5:110–4, Mar-Apr 62

ISHIBASHI S: [Atresia ani] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:893–4, Aug 62 (Jap)

IVES EJ: Thalidomide and anal abnormalities. Canad Med Ass J 87:670–2, 22 Sep 62

JUSUF RA: [Anorectal malformations] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:575–85, Dec 60 (In)

LYNN HB, ARCARI FA: Anal atresia: results of surgical treatment. Surgery 51:691–3, May 62

MORAES RV: [Anorectal anomalies. Anatomical and surgical considerations] Rev Paul Med 59:301–18, Nov 61 (Por)

MURGUIA DE ROSO E: [Anorectal atresia. Abdomino-perineal lowering in 1 stage (3 cases)] Arch Pediat Urug 33:30–3, Jan 62 (Sp)

NAGURA S: [On the etiology of connatal hernia and congenital atresia ani] Zbl Chir 86:1771–81, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

NAIDU PM, KRISHNA S: Vestibular anus. A report of 2 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:851–3, Oct 61

OECONOMOPOULOS CT: Congenital anomalies of the anus and rectum. The technique of perineal proctoplasty. Amer J Proctol 12:363–73, Dec 61

PARTRIDGE JP, GOUGH MH: Congenital abnormalities of the anus and rectum. Brit J Surg 49:37–50, Jul 61

POMOSOV DV: [Removal of anal atresia in a 32-year-old woman] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:144–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SALZBERG AM, MARTIN CM: Imperforate anus. Southern Med J 54:1101–4, Oct 61

STEPHENS FD: Congenital malformations of the rectum and anus in female children. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:90–104, Nov 61

SITKOVSKII NB: [2-stage abdomino-perineal plastic surgery in atresia of the anus with vaginal fistula in a child] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:117–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SWENSON O, GRANA L: Long-term results of surgical treatment of imperforate anus. Dis Colon Rectum 5:13–7, Jan-Feb 62

SHAH UN, MISHRA SN: Congenital ano-rectal anomalies. (A study of 100 cases). Indian J Pediat 28:447–54, Nov 61

TRUSLER GA, WILKINSON RH: Imperforate anus: a review of 147 cases. Canad J Surg 5:269–77, Jul 62

VISZT J: [A case of vaginal anus complicated by mega-colon] Orv Hetil 102:2432–4, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

VOROBOCHOV LA, PUGACEV AG: [The procedure and surgical technics in the treatment of atresia of the anus and rectum in newborn infants] Rozhl Chir 41:219–23, Mar 62 (Cz)

VOROKHOBOV LA, PUGACHEV AG: [Surgical therapy of atresia of the anus and rectum in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:33–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

HAYNES JF, ENDERS AC: The composition of the anal glands of Dasypus novemcinctus. Amer J Anat 108:295–301, May 61

HOLLINSHEAD WH: Embryology and anatomy of the anal canal and rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 5:18–22, Jan-Feb 62

LOUW JX: Some observations on the musculature of the pelvic floor, the anal sphincters, and rectal continence. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:54–9, Jun 62

ROSA JV: [Themes of proctology. Basic concepts of proctological anatomy and histology] Rev Bras Med 18:277–80, Apr 61 (Por)

SCHUTTE AG, TOLENTINO M: A study of anal papillae. Dis Colon Rectum 5:217–23, May-Jun 62

diseases

ANDERSON MJ Jr, JACKMAN RJ: Some anorectal problems in office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1481–8, Nov 61

COOPER WL: Anorectal pain. Med Times 89:1203–5, Nov 61

CHORVATH V, MORAVEC R: [Abdominoperitoneal operation in total prolapse of the rectum and anus] Rozhl Chir 41:107–14, Feb 62 (Cz)

CHORZEWSKI Z: [Insufficiency of the sphincter ani and prolapse of the rectum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:47–50, Jan 62 (Pol)

FINK B: [Pruritus ani cured by the plastic method of Young and Scott] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1053–6, Oct 61 (Ser)

GOLIGHER JC: Alimentary disease. Colon, rectum, and anus—surgical. Med Annual 79:76–91, 1961

HOLLINGS RM: Syphilitic ulcers of the anus. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:730–1, Sep 61

HIRAMATSU I: [Local injection of Predonin as a treatment of anal pruritus] Jap J Proct 17:24–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

LOVSHIN LL: Anorectal symptoms of emotional origin. Dis Colon Rectum 4:399–402, Nov-Dec 61

LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: "Minor" ano-rectal conditions. Irish J Med Sci 440:361–72, Aug 62

MEYER J: [Physiotherapy. III. Anal physiotherapy in proctology] Concours Med 83:6601–8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

MONTAGUE JF: Management of pruritus ani. Geriatrics 17:298–300, May 62

MENEZES RB de: [Pyodermitis of the anal region] Rev Bras Cir 43:183–5, Mar 62 (Por)

MAREL U: [Diagnosis and treatment of peri-anal abscess and phlegmon] Concours Med 84:3267–70, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MIRANDE M: [Relation between anal pruritus and gastric acidity] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:537–42, May 62 (Fr)

MENEZES RB de: [Arthroses and anorectal diseases] Rev Brasil Cir 43:428–31, Jun 62 (Por)

PERRY GG: Fissure in ano—a complication of anusitis. Southern Med J 55:955–7, Sep 62

PETIT P, SEGHERS K: [Anal prolapse in children] T Gastroent 5:468–78, 1962 (Dut)

ROSCHKE W: [Weakness of the anal sphincter and its treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1963–6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

RADDIN JB, DOWELL LB: Diagnosis and treatment of pruritus ani. Amer J Gastroent 37:24–40, Jan 62

ROSCHKE W: [Pruritus ani and oxyuriasis from the viewpoint of the proctologist] Med Klin 57:140–6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

RECEPUTO P: Cmmmon dermatomycoses of the ano-genital area. Amer J Proctol 13:232–5, Aug 62

SONCK CE: Circumanal localization of lupus miliaris disseminatus. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:357–61, Dec 61

SCHWARTZ A, MARIN R, MATELUNA E: [Precancerous ano-recto-sigmoid diseases] Rev Med Chile 89:1034–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF da, SILVA JR da: Treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum of the anus, rectum and colon with glucocorticoids. Amer J Trop Med 11:108–14, Jan 62

VANNINI P, FONTANA G: [Painful proctologic syndromes without corresponding demonstrable organic lesions] Bologna Med 7:147–67, 1961 (It)

ZLATAR OSTOJIC D: [Proctological problems in pediatrics] Rev Chil Pediat 32:542–5, Sep 61 (Sp)

neoplasms

AGUIRRE L, JARPA S, MOLINA A, MELKONIAN E: [Cancer of the anus] Rev Med Chile 89:1027–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

BOLGERT M, BERTRAND J, BLEIN H: [Chronic edema of the lower extremities evolving for 2 years. Bilateral inguinal adenopathy caused by malpighian metastasis. Discovery of a latent, probably metastatic, anorectal epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:174–6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BIEMER JJ, HINES LJ: Case report. Coexistence of adenocarcinoma of the rectum and cloacogenic transitional carcinoma of the anorectal junction. Amer J Proctol 13:25–8, Feb 62

BLANKEVOORT P, SLOOTEN EA van: [Carcinoma in the area of the anus] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1932–8, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

CORNES JS, WALLACE MH, MORSON BC: A summary of the clinical features of 100 cases of benign lymphoma of the rectum and anal canal. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:729, Sep 61

CORNES JS, WALLACE MH, MORSON BC: Benign lymphomas of the rectum and anal canal: a study of 100 cases. J Path Bact 82:371–82, Oct 61

CANDELA F: [On extra-mucosal carcinoma of the Herrmann glands of the anorectal segment] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:187–94, 28 Feb 62 (It)

COURTIAL J: [The treatment of cancers of the anal canal] Sem Ther 38:139, Feb 62 (Fr)

COMTE H, OURADOU J: [Anal cancer in the Moroccan area] Maroc Med 41:745–56, Jul 62 (Fr)

GRODSKY L: Transitional cell cancer of the anus and rectum. Calif Med 95:386–90, Dec 61

GOLIGHER JC: Further reflections on preservation of the anal sphincters in the radical treatment of rectal cancer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:341–6, May 62

HOFFMANN-MARTINOT M: [Paget's disease of the anus. Apropos of a further case] Presse Med 70:81–3, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

JACKMAN RJ: Office management of certain anorectal problems. GP 24:109–15, Dec 61

LARACH A, AMAT J, KAPPES J: [Cancer of the colon, rectum and anus. Surgical aspects and results of operative treatment] Rev Med Chile 89:1044–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

McGIVNEY JQ: Hidradenoma papilliferum of the perianal region. Med Times 89:1214–5, Nov 61

MIKAL S: Malignant melanoma of the anus and rectum. Amer J Surg 103:191–6, Feb 62

MACLEAN MD, MURRAY FH, BACON HE: Hepatic metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: review of literature and case report. Dis Colon Rectum 5:51–5, Jan-Feb 62

McSWAIN B, SADLER RN, MAIN FB: Carcinoma of the colon, rectum and anus. Ann Surg 155:782–93, May 62

PAPILLON J, DARGENT M, PINET A, MONTBARBON JF, CHASSARD JL, DUTOU L: [Irradiation with curative aim in cancer of the rectum and anus] J Radiol Electrol 42:818–20, Dec 61 (Fr)

RICHARDS JC, BEAHRS OH, WOOLNER LB: Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus, anal canal, and rectum in 109 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:474–82, Apr 62

RODRICH R, OBANDO R: [Ano-recto-colonic precancerous tumors] Rev Med Chile 89:1038–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

SOKOL S, FARENGO O, GOROSTEGUI JI, DI-DONATO O, SMITH F: [Therapeutic criterion in cancer of the anus and anal canal] Rev Med Chile 89:1042–3, Dec 61 (Sp)

SHREERAM V, SHAMBAUGH P: Multiple carcinoma of the anogenital tract. J Int Coll Surg 37:581–4, Jun 62

TOROK E: [A case of perianal Paget's disease] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:36–9, Feb 62 (Hun)

VOUTILAINEN A: Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the anal region. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:279–85, 1961

VILLACEQUE R, BRANELLEC R, FAJBISOWICZ S: [Therapeutic orientation in anorectal cancers at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Gaz Med France 69:403–7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

WATSON TA: Treatment of cancer of the anus. Radiology 77:783–7, Nov 61

WILLIAMS IG: Carcinoma of the anus and anal canal. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:30–4, Jan 62

WELLMAN KF: Adenocarcinoma of anal duct origin. Canad J Surg 5:311–8, Jul 62

pharmacology

DUMONT C, BOISSIER JR, BESSIN P: [Localization of the spasmolytic effects of propyromazine on the principal sphincters] Therapie 17:699–711, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

physiology

IANCHEV VG: [Anal tonometry] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:119–25, Feb 62 (Rus)

IANCHEV VG: [Rectomanoscopic determination of the tonus in the terminal segment of the large intestine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:125–32, Feb 62 (Rus)

surgery

AMINEV AM: [Should one resect the sphincter ani larga manu?] Eksp Khir Anest 7:61–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BURT CV: Thick split-skin graft for anal stenosis, Paget's disease, condyloma acuminata, pruritus ani and other anorectal conditions; report of four cases. Dis Colon Rectum 4:319–26, Sep-Oct 61

DARMAILLACQ R, GOURDON A: [Multiple volvuli of the small intestine after ceco-anal anastomosis following a total colectomy] Bordeaux Chir 1:30–1, Jan 62 (Fr)

EICHELTER G: [Depot anesthesia in operations on the anal region] Wien Med Wschr 111:612–4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

KOELE W: [Experiences with sphincter plastic surgery according to Wreden-Stone] Klin Med (Wien) 17:255–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

MONTIES JR: [Apropos of a case of anal sphincteroplasty by means of the right internal muscle] Marseille Chir 14:64–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

STRAUSS L: Use of antihistamines in anorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 4:368–70, Sep-Oct 61

STELZNER F: [Avoidable and unavoidable sequelae of anorectal surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:120–4, 1961 (Ger)

SAIGUSA S: [On shortcomings of Bratt' operation and the fundamental principles of anal surgery] Jap J Proct 17:13–22, Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHWEMMER G: [Sphincter incontinence and its treatment with Shoemaker's plastic surgery] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:206–10, Apr 62 (Ger)

VOGL A: [The superfluous drainage tube] Zbl Chir 86:2255–7, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

ANXIETY

see also NEUROSES, ANXIETY

BENE E: Anxiety and emotional impoverishment in men under stress. Brit J Med Psychol 34:281–9, 1961

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F: Anxiety and angina pectoris. Angiology 13:17–22, Jan 62

BYRNE D: Anxiety and the experimental arousal of affiliation need. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:660–2, Nov 61

BAXTER JC, BECKER J: Anxiety and avoidance behavior in schizophrenics in response to parental figures. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:432–7, Jun 62

BENDIG AW, BRUDER G: The effect of repeated testing on anxiety scale scores. J Consult Psychol 26:392, Aug 62

BRYAN JH, LODER E: Anxiety and the spiral aftereffect test. J Consult Psychol 26:351–4, Aug 62

ANXIETY

CHEN R, O'DONOGHUE C: Functional medicine. A case of ill-defined functional illness in general medicine. J Kansas Med Soc 63:225-7, Jun 62

DAS JP: Learning under conditions of hypnotically induced anxiety and nonanxiety. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:163-8, Jul 62

EATON MT Jr: Situational anxiety: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Pract 13:598-600, Sep 62

FILLENBAUM S, JACKMAN A: Dogmatism and anxiety in relation to problem solving: an extension of Rokeach's results. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:212-4, Jul 61

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J: [Symposium on anxiety. The endocrine aspects of anxiety. Anxiety and the thyroid gland. Anxiety and catabolic diseases] Medicina (Madr) 29:457-67, Oct 61 (Sp)

FREEDMAN LZ, ROSVOLD HE: Sexual, aggressive and anxious behavior in the laboratory macaque. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:18-27, Jan 62

GOTTSCHALK LA, KAPLAN SM, GLESER GC, WINGET CM: Variations in magnitude of emotion: a method applied to anxiety and hostility during phases of the menstrual cycle. Psychosom Med 24:300-11, May-Jun 62

GODA S, GRIFFITH BC: Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. Child Develop 33:489-98, Sep 62

HAYWOOD HC: Novelty-seeking behavior as a function of manifest anxiety and physiological arousal. J Personality 30:63-74, Mar 62

HOWE ES: Anxiety-arousal and specificity: rated correlates of the depth of interpretive statements. J Consult Psychol 26:178-84, Apr 62

HAMMES JA, OSBORNE RT: Discrimination of manifest anxiety by the structured-object Rorschach test. Percept Motor Skills 15:59-62, Aug 62

JORES A: [Anxiety] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:575-82, Dec 61 (Sp)

JOHNSTON RA, CROSS HJ: A further investigation of the relation between anxiety and digit symbol performance. J Consult Psychol 26:390, Aug 62

KRAUSE MS, PILISUK M: Anxiety in verbal behavior: a validation study. J Consult Psychol 25:414-9, Oct 61

KESSEN W, MANDLER G: Anxiety, pain, and the inhibition of distress. Psychol Rev 68:396-404, Nov 61

KING MS, KIMBLE GA, GORMAN J, KING RA: Replication report: two failures to reproduce effects of anxiety on eyelid conditioning. J Exp Psychol 62:532-3, Nov 61

KELLY JV: Effect of hypnotically induced anxiety on uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:582-7, 1 Mar 62

KENYON FE: A psychiatric survey of a random sample of out-patients attending a dermatological hospital. J Psychosom Res 6:129-35, Apr-Jun 62

LOPEZ-IBOR JJ: [Anxiety as a basic disorder in neuroses and its treatment] Deutsch Med J 12:572-7, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LONGENECKER ED: Perceptual recognition as a function of anxiety, motivation, and the testing situation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:215-21, Mar 62

L'ABATE L: Transfer of learning with differences in associative value and in manifest anxiety. Amer J Psychol 75:251-8, Jun 62

MOGAR RE: Anxiety indices in human figure drawings: a replication and extension. J Consult Psychol 26:108, Feb 62

MEDNICK SA, WILD C: Reciprocal augmentation of generalization and anxiety. J Exp Psychol 63:621-6, Jun 62

NEYLAN MP: Anxiety. Amer J Nurs 62:110-1, May 62

NEURINGER C: Manifestations of anxiety on the Rorschach test. J Project Techn 26:318-26, Sep 62

OLIVERE PJ: Worry, anxiety and fear. An effective means of prophylaxis and treatment. Delaware Med J 34:229-31, Aug 62

OGSTON D, McDONALD GA, FULLERTON HW: The influence of anxiety in tests of blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity. Lancet 2:521-3, 15 Sep 62

PERROTTA AL: [Notes for psychoanalytic semantics: anxiety] Rev Psicoanal 18:56-61, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PYLYSHYN ZW, AGNEW JN: Absolute judgment of distance as a function of anxiety and exposure time. Percept Motor Skills 14:411-8, Jun 62

ROTH M, HARPER M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. II. Practical and theoretical considerations. Compr Psychiat 3:215-26, Aug 62

RYCHLAK JF, EACKER JN: The effects of anxiety, delay, and reinforcement on generalized expectancies. J Personality 30:123-34, Jun 62

ROTHAUS P: Problems in the measurement of aggression-anxiety. J Project Techn 26:327-31, Sep 62

RASKIN A: Observable signs of anxiety or distress during psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 26:389, Aug 62

ROBBINS FR: Some explorations into the nature of anxieties relating to illness. Genet Psychol Monogr 66:91-141, Aug 62

STAPLES FR, WALTERS RH: Anxiety, birth order, and susceptibility to social influence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:716-9, May 61

SAFIRSTEIN SL: Stage fright in a musician. A segment of an analysis. Amer J Psychoanal 22:15-42, 1962

STRAKER M: Comparative studies of the effects of normal and caesarian delivery upon later manifestations of anxiety. Compr Psychiat 3:113-24, Apr 62

SPIELBERGER CD: The effects of manifest anxiety on the academic achievement of college students. Ment Hyg 46:420-6, Jul 62

SARASON IG, CAMPBELL JM: Anxiety and the verbal conditioning of mildly hostile verbs. J Consult Psychol 26:213-6, Jun 62

STAFFORD-CLARK D: Family sickness and anxiety. Roy Soc Health J 82:178-9, Jul-Aug 62

SHOR RE: Physiological effects of painful stimulation during hypnotic analgesia under conditions designed to minimize anxiety. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:183-202, Jul 62

TUPO GF: Theories and patterns of anxieties. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:8-10, Jan-Feb 62

WORELL L, HILL LK: Ego strength and anxiety in discrimination conflict performance. J Consult Psychol 26:311-6, Aug 62

ZUCKERMAN M, BIASE DV: Replication and further data on the validity of the affect adjective check list measure of anxiety. J Consult Psychol 26:291, Jun 62

blood

PERSKY H: Introduction and removal of hydrocortisone from plasma. Rates in normal subjects and anxious patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:93-7, Aug 62

complications

MEZA C: [Somatization, a method of ignoring anxiety] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:95-101, Jun 61 (Sp)

SERANE J, PEAN C: [Psychosomatic study of oxalic lithiasis. New concept of its pathology and treatment] Rein Foie 3:153-68, 1962 (Fr)

diagnosis

AMSLER R: [The contemporary pathological style under the sign of anxiety] Concours Med 83:5297-301, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

ABDEL-KAWI A: On anxiety: the relationship between some methods of evaluation. J Egypt Med Ass 44:988-95, 1961

GUNN DR: Psychiatric recognition of anxiety and depression. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):1-3, 1962

KAWI AA: On anxiety: relationship between methods of evaluation. Dis Nerv Syst 22:565-8, Oct 61

etiology

HUETE ARMIJO A: [Ethnography, misfortune and curative medicine] Nicaragua Med 18:49-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Contribution to the interpretation of anxiety and de-realization in some industrial intoxications] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:187-98, 1961 (Cz)

in adolescence

MEISSNER WW: Comparison of anxiety patterns in adolescent boys: 1939-1959. J Genet Psychol 99:323-9, Dec 61

ROOT NN: Some remarks on anxiety dreams in latency and adolescence. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:303-22, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

FELDHUSEN JF, KLAUSMEIER HJ: Anxiety, intelligence, and achievement in children of low, average, and high intelligence. Child Develop 33:403-9, Jun 62

HOROWITZ FD: The relationship of anxiety, self-concept, and sociometric status among fourth, fifth, and sixth grade children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:212-4, Sep 62

KELLER ED, ROWLEY VN: Junior high school and additional elementary school normative data for the Children's manifest anxiety scale. Child Develop 33:675-81, Sep 62

ROWLEY V, KELLER ED: Changes in children's verbal behavior as a function of social appoval and manifest anxiety. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:53-7, Jul 62

SCHRANDT C: [Anxiety hysteria in a 10-year-old girl] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:100-10, May 62 (Ger)

SACHS LJ: A case of castration anxiety beginning at eighteen months. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:329-37, Apr 62

in old age

WELBORN WS: A trial of a new tranquilizing agent in geriatric patients. Psychosomatics 2:450-2, Nov-Dec 61

in pregnancy

SERRA E: [On the use of a neuroleptic drug in the experimental phase in psychological tension in labor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:29-34, Jan 62 (It)

physiology

DAVIS J, MORRILL R, FAWCETT J, UPTON V, BONDY PK, SPIRO HM: Apprehension and elevated serum cortisol levels. J Psychosom Res 6:83-6, Apr-Jun 62

CHRISTOZOV C: [Attempt at a physiological analysis of stage-fright] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:339-53, 1961 (Ger)

KORCHIN SJ, HEATH HA: Somatic experience in the anxiety state: some sex and personality correlates of "autonomic feedback". J Consult Psychol 25:398-404, Oct 61

LADOU J, ELLMAN GL, CALLAWAY E 3d, EDMINSTER IF, CHRISTENSEN RL: Correlates of manifest anxiety. J Psychosom Res 6:41-7, Jan-Mar 62

ROSKAMP H: [Anxiety and the cervical syndrome] Z Psychosom Med 8:157-67, Jul-Sep 62 (Ger)

psychology

BENJAMIN JD: Some developmental observations relating to the theory of anxiety. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:652-68, Oct 61

CALLIERI B, FRIGHI L: [The concept of anxiety in existentialism and psychoanalysis] Riv Sper Freniat 85:374-85, 30 Jun 61 (It)

CATTELL RB: Psychological measurement of anxiety and depression: a quantitative approach. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):11-28, 1962

CITTERIO C: [Presuppositions for an interpretation of the phenomenology of anxiety in endogenous depression] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:199-208, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ENGEL GL: Anxiety and depression-withdrawal: the primary affects of unpleasure. Int J Psychoanal 43:89-97, Mar-Jun 62

FRIEDMAN DB: Death anxiety and the primal scene. Psychoanalysis 48:108-18, Winter 1961-2

GLESER GC, GOTTSCHALK LA, SPRINGER KJ: An anxiety scale applicable to verbal samples. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:593-605, Dec 61

HUETE ARMIJO A: [Ethnography, anxiety and semiology] Nicaragua Med 18:33-9 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HACKER FJ: Stagefright--a study in cause and effect. Ciba Sympos 10:55-61, 1962

ROSENWALD GC: The assessment of anxiety in psychological experimentation: a theoretical reformulation and test. J AVBNORM Soc Psychol 62:666-73, May 61

ROMAGNA BM: [The problem of anxiety in Hull's "learning theory"] Riv Sper Freniat 85:386-412, 30 Jun 61 (It)

SIEGMAN AW: Anxiety, impulse control, intelligence, and the estimation of time. J Clin Psychol 18:103-5, Jan 62

STUCKI A: [Anxiety, inhibition and feelings of inferiority] Praxis 51:148-54, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHEIER IH, CATTELL RB, SULLIVAN WP: Predicting anxiety from clinical systems of anxiety. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:114-26, 1961

therapy

AZIMA H, ARTHURS D, SILVER A: The effects of chlordiazepoxide (librium) in anxiety states. A multi-blind study. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:44-50, Feb 62

BRAUNINGER JG: [Fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Its use in anesthesia. Results in 78 cases] Hospital (Rio) 62:91-6, Jul 62 (Por)

COIRAULT R: [Fluphenazine in weak doses in psychiatric therapy. Its action in neurotic states] Sem Hop Paris 38:484-6, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

COIRAULT R: [Neuroleptics, tranquilizers, anxiolytics and de-dramatizing agents] Progr Med (Par) 90:203-13, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

COSTA MOLINARI JM, BALLUS PASCUAL C: [Magnesium α-aminoglutarate HBR in the treatment of anxiety syndromes] Progr Ter Clin 14:789-801, Jul 61 (Sp)

Drugs for anxiety. Brit Med J 5270:38-9, 6 Jan 62

DUNLOP E: Fluphenazine dihydrochloride--an anti-anxiety agent. J Neuropsychiat 3:251-3, Mar-Apr 62

FEIGLEY DM: Office care of mild emotional distress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:450-3, Aug 62

GODDARD ES: The use of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of coexisting depression and anxiety. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):87-90, 1962

GREINER TH: Anxiety, depression, and psychotherapy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:150-1, Aug 62

HEMPHILL RE, FOSTER AR: Parstelin in anxiety states and depression. J Coll Gen Practit 5:238-45, May 62

HELD R: [Psychotherapy of preoperative anxiety] Sem Ther 37:623-6, Jul 61 (Fr)

HANKOFF LD, RUDORFER L, PALEY HM: The psychiatric use of pyrbenzindole: a double blind outpatient study. J New Drugs 2:167-72, May-Jun 62

ISHAM AC: Hypnorelaxation: therapy for tension states. Texas J Med 58:276-9, Apr 62

KRISO O: [So-called stage-fright and Ondasil] Wien Med Wschr 111:828-31, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUROIWA Y: [Anxiety--agitation, from the standpoint of medical treatment] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:316-24, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEVICK LJ, PERLOFF MM: Use of muscle-relaxing tranquilizer in ambulatory patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2147-9, Nov 61

LEVY L, MAAREK T: [Results of the use of P.1133 in anxiety states] Tunisie Med 39:599-604, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LAFITTE A, SALTIEL H, IDATTE JM: [Clinical experience with an orthoneurotic drug] Sem Hop Paris 38:2387-90, Aug 62 (Fr)

MENDES JF, SILVA FL da: [Psychopharmacological treatment of anxiety by methaminodiazepoxide] J Med (Porto) 47:117-25, 20 Jan 62 (Por)

MAZZA PA: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of the menopausal syndrome. Dis Nerv Syst 23:224-5, Apr 62

MARGURRY AS: [Clinical trials concerning the atarxic and anxiolytic action of KT-5] Clinique (Par) 57:231-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ: [Contribution to the symptomatic analysis of anxiety with the help of methaminodiazepoxide therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):338-42, Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTYN D: Faith versus fear. An appraisal of mental health in general practice. J Coll Gen Pract 5:480-5, Aug 62

PROCTOR RC: Industrial psychiatry. Med Times 89:1153-8, Nov 61

PORTELA JM, SILVA IR, SILVA AR: [Some implications of drug therapy of anxiety. (Note on the use of fluphenazine)] Hospital (Rio) 61:551-60, Mar 62 (Por)

PICHOT P: [Pathological anxiety and its treatment] Sem Ther 37:601-5, Jul 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ CUEVILLAS C: [Treatment of anxiety. Considerations on a case of Kleist's marginal psychosis] Med Esp 46:89-95, Aug 61 (Sp)

RAMEE P, GUILLERM, BACIOCCHI, GUILLOU, MADEC: [Therapeutic trials with thioridazine. Reflections on the "symptomatic treatment" of anxiety] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):803-11, Apr 62 (Fr)

SARGANT W, DALLY P: Treatment of anxiety states by antidepressant drugs. Brit Med J 5270:6-9, 6 Jan 62

SMITH ME: A pilot study of P-2647, a new benzoquinolizine derivative employed as a psychotherapeutic agent in 44 cases of overt anxiety. Amer J Psychiat 118:937-8, Apr 62

TORTORA E: [Clinical experience with the use of methylnitrodiazepoxide (MADO) of the delayed type in depressive-anxious syndromes] Gazz Med Ital 120:455-7, Dec 61 (It)

WALKER RB: Clinical experience with anticholinergic-tranquilizer in gastrointestinal disorders. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:859 passim, Apr 62

veterinary

HEUSCHELE WP: Chlordiazepoxide for calming zoo animals. J Amer Med Med Ass 139:996-8, 1 Nov 61

AORTA

ALEXANDER N, GOLDFARB T, DRURY DR: Cardiac performance of hypertensive aorta-constricted rabbits. Circulat Res 10:11-6, Jan 62

CSAKANY G: [Examination of the left ventricle, aorta and arteries originating from the aorta with a catheter introduced into the femoral vein through the skin] Magy Sebesz 15:167-76, Jun 62 (Hun)

ENNEKING WF, WEBB WR, KELLUM HE Jr, JACKSON J: Aortic grafts of chelated bone. J Surg Res 2:293-9, Sep 62

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: Normal rabbits' aortic and myocardial cells grown in various culture media. Exp Cell Res 24:415-23, Sep 61

STEWART GT: Pulsation of lipids, lipoproteins and fibrinogen against excised segments of rabbits' aortas. Brit J Exp Path 43:345-9, Aug 62

WHITLEY JE, WITCOFSKI RL, FELTS JH, MESCHAN I: The investigation of renal complications of aortic clamping. Surgery 50:673-5, Oct 61

abnormalities

CONCEPCION RUIZ VILLALOBOS M, DE BALDERRAMA DP, LOPEZ Y LOPEZ J, CASTELLANOS M: Complete interruption of the aorta. Amer J Cardiol 8:664-9, Nov 61

ANAPIOS R, VILLAMIL EJ: [Double aortic arch. On a symmetrical case with 4 supra-aortic trunks] Prensa Med Argent 48:1606-9, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

BOISSIERE H, CORONE P, CAGNAT R, MAILLARD MR: [Double aortic arch in an infant] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:41-54, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOSHER LH Jr, McCUE CM: Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aortopulmonary fenestration. Circulation 25:456-62, Mar 62

BOSHER LH Jr: The surgical treatment of aortopulmonary fenestration. Virginia Med Monthly 89:223-5, Apr 62

BRESCHI P, ZATTONI J: [On a case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration of the Pryce type II] Riv Pat Clin 16:904-25, Dec 61 (It)

BLAKE HA, MANION WC, SPENCER FC: Atresia or absence of the aortic isthmus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:607-14, May 62

BLAKE HA, MANION WC: Thoracic arterial arch anomalies. Circulation 26:251-65, Aug 62

BINET JP: [Anomalies of the aortic arch] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:479-84, Jul 62 (Fr)

BURROUGHS JT, SCHMUTZER KJ, LINDER F, NEUHAUS G: Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery with aorticopulmonary window and ventricular septal defect. Report of a case with complete operative correction. J Cardiov Surg 3:142-7, Apr 62

BERNHARD WF, GROSS RE: The rationale of hypothermic cardioplegia in the management of congenital anomalies affecting the aortic valve, coronary arteries and proximal aortic arch. Ann Surg 156:161-72, Aug 62

DENIS B: [Abnormalities of development of the aortic arches and their surgical correction] Maroc Med 40:1165-76, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEDIC M: [Pseudo-coarctation of the aorta—tortuosity of the aorta] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1217-24, Oct 61 (Ser)

ELLIOTT LP, BEST EB, SCHIEBLER GL: Aortic atresia. A case report and a review. Amer Heart J 62:821-9, Dec 61

FRIK W, BOESCHE H: [Atresia of the right aortic arch with unusual collateral circulation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:660-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

FERRARIO I, DI GUARDO G: [On a case of extreme congenital stenosis of the aortic ostium with severe hypoplasia of the ascending aorta] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:253-66, Oct 61 (It)

GRIFFITHS SP, LEVINE OR, ANDERSEN DH: Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Circulation 25:73-84, Jan 62

GRAILLY R de, MERIAUX J, LEURET JP, BIESSY R, REBELLER L: [An anomaly of the aortic arches] J Med Bordeaux 139:439-46, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOUEL J, RAYNAUD R, MORAND P, PINET F: [Right ventricle-aorta communication. (Apropos of 3 observations)] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1346-58, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOLLE G: [Folds and ridges in the aortic wall as a result of abnormal curvature of the aorta or cicatrical tension] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:617-25, 1962 (Ger)

JOSEPH R, JOB JC, DAVID V: [Juvenile arterial hypertension caused by multiple aneurysmal malformations of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Arch Franc Pediat 19:115-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

KRONBERGER L: [On a knowledge of congenital lung cysts associated with an abnormal arterial vessel] Zbl Chir 86:2243-7, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

LELONG M, LEPAGE F, ALAGILLE D, GABILAN JC: [Arterial hypertension in an infant associated with congenital atresia of the inferior vena cava and of the terminal aorta] Arch Franc Pediat 18:849-58, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LANGSCH G: [Vascular changes and anomalies in their effects on the esophagus] Z Ges Inn Med 16:965-74, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

LENEGRE J: [Pulmonary hypertension in congenital diseases of the heart and great vessels] Triangulo 5:44-54, 1961 (Sp)

LAVAURS, HUGUET, BRANDONE: [Anomaly of the aortic arch] Roentgen Europ 3:39-60, Apr 62 (It)

MUGGIATI L: [An unusual case of congenital malformation of the aorta in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:735-50, Aug 61 (It)

MORROW AG, GREENFIELD LJ, BRAUNWALD E: Congenital aortopulmonary septal defect. Clinical and hemodynamic findings, surgical technic, and results of operative correction. Circulation 25:463-76, Mar 62

MEDEIROS JH de, GEMBRINI PP, FALCI M, MARTIN MV, NICOLAI A, FELIPOZZI H, LIMA AB: [Persistent truncus arteriosus communis. Presentation of 2 cases] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:37-58, Feb 62 (Por)

MORGAN J, PITMAN R, GOODWIN JF, STEINER RE, HOLLMAN A: Anomalies of the aorta and pulmonary arteries complicating ventricular septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:279-92, May 62

NAJDANOVIC B, RUZIC A, BABIC D: [Prevalvular stenosis of the aorta with hypoplasia of the kidney and chronic nephritis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:741-7, Jun 61 (Ser)

NEUFELD HN, ADAMS P Jr, EDWARDS JE, LESTER RG: Diagnosis of aortic atresia by retrograde aortography. Circulation 25:278-80, Feb 62

PANIZZA GF, FERRARI PL: [Tetralogy of Fallot of extreme grade with complex anomaly of the aortic arch] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:xxi-xxiii, Sep 60 (It)

REED JH, BONASCH H: The surgical correction of a persistent right aortic arch in a cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:142-4, 15 Jan 62

ROBERTS WC, MORROW AG, BRAUNWALD E: Complete interruption of the aortic arch. Circulation 26:39-59, Jul 62

STERZ H: [Dysphagia due to an unusual anomaly of the thoracic aorta: circumflexion of the left aortic arch and dextroposition of the descending aorta] Wien Z Inn Med 42:420-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEINBERG I: Anomalies (pseudocoarctation) of the arch of the aorta. Report of 8 new and review of 8 previously published cases. Amer J Roentgenol 88:73-92, Jul 62

STUART KL, MIALL WE, TULLOCH JA, CHRISTIAN DE: Dilatation and unfolding of the aorta in a Jamaican population. Brit Heart J 24:455-63, Jul 62

SCHLAMOWITZ ST, DI GIORGI S, GENSINI GG: Left aortic arch and right descending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 10:132-7, Jul 62

SADA QUIROGA E, RAMIREZ VALDES C, MENDEZ PEREZ H: [Atresia of the aorta and hypoplasia of the mitral valve with rudimentary left ventricle. Report of a case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:725-38, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

STOREY CF: Double aortic arch. Calif Med 97:68-70, Aug 62

SOULIE P, VERNANT P, CORONE P, BOUCHARD F, FORMAN J, ALBOU E, LEGENDRE M: [Hypoplasia of the aorta and branches of the pulmonary artery. (2 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 55:436-50, Apr 62 (Fr)

TANGUN Y: Truncus arteriosus communis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:95-109, Feb 62 (Tur)

WHITLARK FL, ENGELS EP: Supernumerary left intrathoracic rib with right-sided aortic arch. JAMA 179:968, 24 Mar 62

anatomy & histology

BERG R: [Systematic studies on the behavior of the branches of the abdominal aorta in Felis domestica] Anat Anz 110:224-50, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

FELLER I, WOODBURNE RT: Surgical anatomy of the abdominal aorta. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:239-52, Dec 61

JIPP P: [The structure of the media of the aorta at the orifices of the lateral arteries and its significance for the inflow of blood plasma] Beitr Path Anat 126:29-41, Apr 62 (Ger)

JIPP P: [The course of the adventitia fibers at the vascular orifices of the aorta] Beitr Path Anat 126:42-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

JUANEDA A: [Surgical anatomy of the abdominal aorta and the iliac vessels] Rev Med Cordoba 49:87-96, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MANOLOV S, ANGELOV G: [On paired branches of the abdominal aorta supplying abdominal organs] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):171-80, 1961 (Bul)

PAVLOVA-POLIAKOVA MM: [On anatomical variants of the aortic arch and its branches] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:51-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ANTONINI FM, ZINI F: [Studies on "interreactions" in vitro between sulfurated mucopolysaccharides of the aorta and urine, fibrinogen and β-lipoproteins of the serum] G Geront 9:1171-86, Dec 61 (It)

BUDDECKE E, SCHUBERT M: [Research on the chemistry of the artery wall. VI. Isolation and chemical synthesis of a chondroitin sulfate protein from the human aorta] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:189-203, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline, and calcium levels in the intima of the human aorta as related to age and atherosclerotic changes. J Geront 17:24-6, Jan 62

CAIN H, PFOB H: [On mucopolysaccharides in the normal aorta and in aortic transplants in the dog] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:240-61, 1962 (Ger)

COPPOCK JB, DANIELS NW, GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: A comparison of free range and battery hens' eggs in relation to essential fatty acids and aortic sudanophilia in the chick. J Atheroscler Res 2:139-45, Jan-Apr 62

COCCHERI S: [Thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activities in the normal vascular tunic and in the arteriosclerotic aorta] G Geront 9:1187-8, Dec 61 (It)

CHUNG AC, DUREN BY, HOUCK JC: Effect of diphenylhydantoin administration upon concentration of liver and aortic lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:788-9, Aug-Sep 62

DOBRILLA G: [Histochemical behavior of the mucopolysaccharides in the senile aortic wall] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:107-20, Jun 61 (It)

EBEL A: [Study on the collagen of the aortic wall in the rabbit during experimental atheroma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:503-6, 1962 (Fr)

GUIDRY MA, HOLMAN RL: Comparative maturation of white and Negro children in New Orleans. J Atheroscler Res 2:146-9, Jn-Apr 62

JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, FERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Chemical study of the aortic wall in experimental dextran-controlled cholesterol sclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:935-8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KEMPF E, FONTAINE R, MANDEL P: [Comparative study of free adenylic and uridylic nucleotides of the aortas of young and aged Bovidae] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:623-5, 1961 (Fr)

KIRK JE: Thromboplastin activities of human arterial and venous tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:890-2, Apr 62

KOLMAKOV VN, PAIKOV NG: [On physico-chemical conditions of cholesterol in the aortic wall in various phases of development of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:18-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KASAB'IAN SS: [Glycogen content of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 24(7):30-3, 1962 (Rus)

LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, MATTII R, ZINI F: [Thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activities of the aorta at various ages] G Geront 9:1135-42, Dec 61 (It)

LOMBARDI V, GUIDI G, SCARDIGLI G, ZINI F: [Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in vitro and in vivo of mucopolysaccharides of the aorta] G Geront 9:1143-54, Dec 61 (It)

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL: Modification of aortic oxidative enzymes in rats by gonadectomy and substitutive therapy. Circulat Res 10:624-31, Apr 62

MACMILLAN WH, RAND MJ: The effects in rabbits of thyroidectomy and treatment with triiodothyronine on the sensitivity to noradrenaline and the content of noradrenaline in aorta and spleen. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:257-67, May 62

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL, BALDASSARRE A: The effect of incubated arteries on estrogenic properties of estradiol-containing media. J Atheroscler Res 2:217-22, May-Jun 62

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M, MARIN A: [Changes induced by desoxypyridoxine in the mucopolysaccharide component of the aortic wall. (Experimental research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:xiv-xx, Sep 60 (It)

PARONETTO F: Hexosamine concentration in aorta, liver, kidney and adrenal of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:229-34, 1962

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37-47, 1962

SZENDZIKOWSKI S, PATELSKI J: Aspects of the histochemistry of esterases in the aorta. Ann Histochim 6:377-8, Oct-Dec 61

TUTTLE RS, WITT PN, FARAH A: Therapeutic and toxic effects of ouabain on K ion fluxes in rabbit aorta. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:24-30, Jul 62

WOOLF N: The distribution of fibrin within the aortic intima. An immunohistochemical study. Amer J Path 39:521-32, Nov 61

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. I. Results in a group of men

dying from causes unrelated to coronary artery disease. J Atheroscler Res 2:199–209, May–Jun 62

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. II. Results in a group of men dying from coronary artery disease. J Atheroscler Res 2:210–6, May–Jun 62

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V, MATTII R, DE SAINT-PIERRE G: [Inhibition, by glycoproteins from the aortic wall, of experimental thrombosis induced by human serum enriched with Wessler's thrombotic-accelerating factor] G Geront 9:1165–70, Dec 61 (It)

ZINI F, MATTII R, LOMBARDI V: [Considerations on the isolation and qualification of the acid glycoprotein component (chondroitinsulfate type sulfurated mucopolysaccharides) of the aorta, cartilage and human urine] G Geront 9:1103–15, Dec 61 (It)

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V: [The glycoprotein component of the aorta as humoral factor acting on the blood coagulation] G Geront 9:1083–101, Dec 61 (It)

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, MATTII R: [On the anticoagulant effect of acid glycoproteins of the aorta. Is this a specific characteristic of the viscera or a biochemical property common to other connective tissues?] G Geront 9:1155–63, Dec 61 (It)

diseases

AUSTEN WG, EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, MORROW AG: An experimental evaluation of techniques for maintaining the heart during prolonged aortic occlusion. Surg Forum 12:208–9, 1961

ARAVANIS C, MICHAELIDES G: Aortic arch syndrome. Angiology 12:595–6, Nov 61

ARNOTT WM, BREWER DB, HEATH D: Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 62:835–40, Dec 61

AMER NC, SCHAEFFER HC, DOMINGO RT, SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: Aortic dissection presenting as iliac-artery occlusion. An aid to early diagnosis. New Engl J Med 266:1040–2, 17 May 62

ALONSO T: [Pulseless disease in 2 sisters] Angiologia 14:132–4, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

BARIC L: [Pulseless disease] Lijecn Vjesn 83:695–704, Jul 61 (Ser)

BASU AK: Occlusive disease of the aorta and its main branches. Brit J Surg 49:148–56, Sep 61

BIDWAI PS: Thrombotic occlusion of the abdominal aorta (Leriche's syndrome); a case report. J Ass Physicians India 9:847–52, Nov 61

BLANCHON P, GEORGES R: [Bilateral thromboses of the subclavian arteries. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Poumon Coeur 17:493–506, May 61 (Fr)

BUDDECKE E: [Problems of aortic pathology] Thoraxchirurgie 9:315–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER V: [Pathologic anatomy of acquired diseases of the aorta] Thoraxchirurgie 9:303–14, Oct 61 (Ger)

BELLIZI ME, BAUDRON E: [Aorto-iliac occlusive disease in mitral stenosis] Dia Med 34:43–6, 8 Jan 62 (Sp)

BONUGLI FS: Involvement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta in congenital syphilis. A review. Brit J Vener Dis 37:257–67, Dec 61

BARTOS J, LICHTENBERG J: [Early results of surgical treatment of chronic arteriosclerotic occlusions of the aorta and peripheral arteries with the aid of synthetic prostheses of Czechoslovakian production] Cas Lek Cesk 101:204–11, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

ACUNA TORRES A, BOURS RR: [Aortic arch syndrome (Takayashu's disease). Presentation of a case with postmortem study] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 15:14–28, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

BELLIZZI ME, BAUDRON E, BOLLINI A: [Obliterating disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations] Dia Med 34:239–41, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

BENDER AD, HORVATH SM: Occlusion of the thoracic aorta and abdominal vena cava. Effect on hepatic blood flow and splanchnic metabolism. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:504–10, May 62

BANGE F, DEUX A, LANGE J, THURN P: [On the occlusion syndrome of the supraaortic vessels (so-called aortic arch syndrome)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:597–610, May 62 (Ger)

BONO C, MARSALA F: [Obliterative syndromes of the aortic arch] Riv Pat Clin 17:95–130, Mar 62 (It)

BARLOW JB, POCOCK WA: The significance of aortic ejection systolic murmurs. Amer Heart J 64:149–58, Aug 62

BEN-ISHAY Z, ABRAMOWITZ A, UNGAR H: Atherosclerosis and aging of the aorta in the adult Jewish population of Israel. An anatomic study. Amer J Cardiol 10:407–15, Sep 62

BONTE G, CARON J: [So-called pulseless disease] Roentgen Europ 3:25–38, Apr 62 (Ger)

CORREA E, FERRER S, CAMINO C, SUNKEL W, UBILLA A, CASTILLO P: [Syndrome of occlusion of the branches of the aortic arch by arteritis of unknown etiology. (Takayasu's disease)] Rev Med Chile 89:534–9, Jul 61 (Sp)

COELHO HM, BORGES S, OLIVEIRA JF de: [Embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta. Considerations on 8 cases] Med Cir Farm 296:257–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

CHEVRIER JL, RICORDEAU G: [The surgery of aorto-iliac localizations of obliterating arteriopathy] J Chir (Par) 83:63–83, Jan 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 22–1962. New Engl J Med 266:719–25, Apr 62

CHATZEDEMOS A, KURIAKOS K, KARANKOUNES D: [Emboli of the aortic bifurcation] Hellen Cheir 9:107–20, 1962 (Gr)

CASTELLUCCIO A, MORBELLIE, PECCHIAIL: [Spontaneous rupture of the aorta. Pathogenetic considerations] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:23–49, 28 Feb 62 (It)

COHEN A, MANION WC, SPENCER FC, CZARNECKI SW, DEBAKEY ME: Occlusive lesions of the great vessels of the aortic arch. Surgical and pathological aspects. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:628–42, Jun 62

CISNEROS F: [A case of cystic medionecrosis of the aorta] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:120–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

CASTRO AE, SAGGESE JA, ALVAREZ P: [Aortic arch syndrome] Dia Med 34:1282–6, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

DIVEKAR MV, DEODHARE SG, CHITALE GK: Takayasu's or pulseless disease. (Clinical and necropsy findings of a case). J Postgrad Med 7:119–26, Jul 61

DEGEORGES M, WIART JP: [Treatment of arterial embolisms of the limbs and of the aortic bifurcation] Vie Med 42:1296–313, Oct 61 (Fr)

DI GIUSEPPE F: [Obliterating arteritis of the aortic arch. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:295–302, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DUFF JK, DENNIS J, CLIFT RA, CLIFFORD P, OETTGEN HF: High-dose nitrogen mustard therapy with intermittent aortic occlusion. Brit Med J 5266:1523–8, 9 Dec 61

DI MATTEO G: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:900–1, Sep 61 (It)

DETERLING RA Jr, VARGAS LL, McALLISTER FF: Follow up studies of patients with embolic occlusion of the aortic bifurcation. Ann Surg 155:383–91, Mar 62

DIMITROV L: [Contribution to cases of chronic obstruction of the abdominal aorta (Leriche's syndrome)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):105–8, 1961 (Bul)

DUPAS ML: [Stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery and of the celiac trunk (abdominal aortitis). Possibilities of diagnosis and treatment by intestinal revascularization] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:1–24, Feb 62 (Fr)

DE WOLFE VG, HUMPHRIES AW, SIMEONE FA, STORER J, YOUNG JR: Obliterative arteriosclerosis of the aorto-iliac region (Leriche syndrome). Postgrad Med 31:576–83, Jun 62

DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Obstetrical consequences of an arterial embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:53–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DELEGIANNIS G, NKATZARAS Th, TSIPHODEMOS D: [Embolism of the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta. (Apropos of a case surgically treated successfully)] Hellen Istr 31:567–74, Jul 62 (Gr)

DEGEORGES M, CHICHE P, CARAMANIAN M: [Dissecting hematomas of the aorta (apropos of 21 anatomo-clinical observations)] Coeur Med Intern 1:233–54, Apr 62 (Fr)

DI MATEO J, PICARD R: [Takayashu's disease] Coeur Med Intern 1:151–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

Experimental atherosclerosis in dogs with aortic grafts. Nutr Rev 19:338–40, Nov 61

FUJII J, TSUKAGOSHI H, MOZAI T, MIKAMI R: A case of tuberculous thoracic aortitis with massive hemoptysis resulting from rupture of involved aorta into lung. Dis Chest 40:648–50, Dec 61

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, ST. GEORGE S: Origin of lipid and cholesterol in experimental thromboatherosclerosis. J Clin Invest 41:828–41, Apr 62

FOLDVARY G, SZOTACZKY M: [Survival in bilateral leg amputation with embolism of the aortic bifurcation, recent cerebral embolism and myocardial infarction] Orv Hetil 103:1035–7, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

FARKAS G, HODY L: [Differential diagnosis of pulse abnormalities in the upper part of the body] Orv Hetil 103:1443–8, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

FEIGIN MB, KVITNITSKII ME: [A case of transitional block of the bundle of His in thrombosis of the abdominal aorta and renal artery] Kazan Med Zh 4:60–2, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GLAGOV S, ROWLEY DA, KOHUT RI: Atherosclerosis of human aorta and its coronary and renal arteries. A consideration of some hemodynamic factors which may be related to the marked differences in atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary and renal arteries. Arch Path (Chic) 72:558–71, Nov 61

GREUEL D: [The representation of calcified structures on lung x-rays in various voltages. Contribution to the hard-ray technic and on the pathology of aortic sclerosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:665–70, Nov 61 (Ger)

GIGLI G, INNOCENTI PF: Pulseless disease or aortic arch syndrome. Panminerva Med 3:515–7, Nov 61

GOMES JP, FELDMAN J: [Takayashu's disease and pregnancy] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:635–46, Dec 61 (Por)

GRINBERG AA: [Clinical and diagnostic aspects of atherosclerotic occlusions of the aorta and iliac artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:43–50, Apr 62 (Rus)

GORDON IB, RASSOKHIN VM: [On clinical aspects of the pulseless syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:89–92, May 62 (Rus)

GITTIK LS, DAVIDOVICH Sia: [On the problem of the clinical aspects and treatment of so-called Takayasu's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:29–34, May 62 (Rus)

HANCZYC P: [Ocular manifestations in pulseless disease (Takayasu syndrome)] Klin Oczna 31:423–30, 1961 (Pol)

HALL PW: The relation of pulse rate to renal function in a patient with aortic insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 56:94–6, Jan 62

HOWES EL, ARANDILLA JA, HEBERT, MANDL I: The healing of the aorta after destruction with specific enzymes. J Surg Res 2:95–103, Mar 62

HOUEL J, MORAND P, CALLIGE P, PUECH P: [Aorta-right ventrical fistula] Ann Chir (Par) 16:147–59, Feb 62 (Fr)

HOPSTETTER J, MOSIMANN R: [Current status of surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Schzeiz Med Wschr 92:635–9, 26 May 62 (Fr)

HIROSE K: [Entity of Takayasu-Ohnishi's syndrome (so-called pulseless disease)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:441–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

HIRANO N: [Experimental sclerosis of the aorta and x-irradiation] Nagasaki Med J 37:49–58, Apr 62 (Jap)

HESS R, STAUBLI W: [The pathogenesis of experimental aortic lipoidosis in rats: enzyme histochemistry and electron microscope observations] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:340–2, 1962 (Ger)

HYUN W, PARK CS, LEE SH: [Two cases of pulseless disease] J Korea Med Ass 5:351–4, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

HIRST AE Jr, PIYARATN P, GORE I: A comparison of atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in Bangkok and Los Angeles. Amer J Clin Path 38:162–70, Aug 62

IMHOFF RK: Production of aortic occlusion resembling acute aortic embolism syndrome in cats. Nature (Lond) 192:979–80, 9 Dec 61

INADA K, SHIMIZU H, KOBAYASHI I, ISHIAI S, KAWAMOTO S: Pulseless disease and atypical coarctation of the aorta. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:306–11, Mar 62

IKUI H, KOTOBUKI S, ARAKI S: [Pathology of the eyes in the early stage of pulseless disease (Takayasu-Onishi disease). Report of a case (abstract)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:437–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

IUFIT SE, KNIAZEV MD, SMIRNOVA LA: [The importance of complete examination of the blood coagulation system in patients with Leriche syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:24–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

INADA K, SHIMIZU H, YOKOYAMA T: Pulseless disease and atypical coarctation of the aorta with special reference to their genesis. Surgery 52:433–43, Sep 62

JUDGE RD, CURRIER RD, GRACIE WA, FIGLEY MM: Takayasu's arteritis and the aortic arch syndrome. Amer J Med 32:379–92, Mar 62

JORDAN GL Jr: Surgical management of vascular lesions. Current concepts. Southwest Med 43:343–5, Aug 62

JORDAN GL Jr: The surgical management of atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta and peripheral arteries. Med Sci 12:197–216, 10 Aug 62

KULEY M, KOCAK N, PASVANOGLU S: [A case of Takayashu disease] Turk Ttp Cem Mec 27:308–11, Jun 61 (Tur)

KREMER K: [Diagnostic and surgical problems in acquired diseases of the aorta] Thoraxchirurgie 9:318–28, Oct 61 (Ger)

KINCSESY A, SZIJJARTOL L: [2 cases of so-called "spontaneous" rupture of the aorta diagnosed intravitally] Orv Hetil 103:24–7, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, WATANABE I, MIMI K, YOSHIDA N: [A case of pulseless disease associated with the obstruction of the branch of the central retinal artery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1246–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAPLAN K, MILLAR JD, CANCILLA PA: "Spontaneous" atheroembolic renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:218–21, Aug 62

KILIUCHAREVA SG: [The diagnostic importance of the determination of the protein fractions and sialic acid in "pulseless disease"] Kazan Med Zh 3:55–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LAPICCIRELA V: [Aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy and mesenteric insufficiency] Arq Bras Med 50:463, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

LE ROUX BT: Aortic erosion complicating oesophagogastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:271–7, Nov 61

LAUFER MIa: [Features of the distribution of atherosclerosis of the aorta in the hot climate of the Fergana Valley of the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic] Arkh Pat 24(4):38–42, 1962 (Rus)

MASSE L, TINGAUD R, MASSE C, SENTUCQ M, CHASSAIGNE JP, MAUPIN JM: [Apropos of the restorative surgical treatment of arteritic obliterations of the aortic bifurcation (presentation of patients)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1193–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

MARTORELL F: The syndrome of occlusion of the supra-aortic trunks. J Cardiov Surg 2:291–327, Jul 61

McKUSICK VA: A form of vascular disease relatively frequent in the Orient. Amer Heart J 63:57–64, Jan 62

MILLER GA, THOMAS ML, MEDD WE: Aortic arch syndrome and polymyositis with L_2E_2 cells in peripheral blood. Brit Med J 5280:771–2, 17 Mar 62

MARKOWITZ AM: Dissecting aneurysm presenting as occlusive disease of the lower aorta. Amer J Surg 103:389–93, Mar 62

MURTHY MS, DUTTA BN, RAMALINGASWAMI V: Aortic atherosclerosis in North India (Delhi area). J Path Bact 83:135–42, Jan 62

MITCHELL JR, SCHWARTZ CJ: Relationship between arterial disease in different sites. A study of the aorta and coronary, carotid, and iliac arteries. Brit Med J 5288:1293–301,

13 May 62

MARMOLEVSKAIA GS: [A case of successful conservative treatment of embolism at the site of the bifurcation of the aorta] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-6, May 62 (Rus)

MALERS E, BJORK VO, LODIN H: [Idiopathic cystic necrosis of the tunica media causing aneurysm of the distal aortic arch] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:176-91, Apr 62 (Sp)

MEHROTRA MP, MATHUR KN, KULSHRESHTHA RC: Pulseless disease. J Ass Physicians India 10:279-85, Jun 62

MARIANI G, MAURY F: [A case of Takayashu's disease in Black Africa] Arch Mal Coeur 55:578-83, May 62 (Fr)

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. III. Occlusive disease of the aorta, iliac and femoral-popliteal arteries. Nebraska Med J 47: 501-9, Sep 62

MARIE J, LEVEQUE B, BINET JP, FAURE C, CORONE P, PERELMAN R, CORMIER JM, DEBAUCHEZ C: [Stenosis of the abdominal aorta. Apropos of a case in a 13-year-old girl] Presse Med 70:1463-6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

NATSVLISHVILI GA: [Transcarotid aortography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic aorta] Grudn Khir 3:30-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NUZZACI G, FANTINI F: [Phonoarteriography in the diagnosis of obliterating arteriopathies of the large branches of the aortic arch] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:389-403, 31 Oct 60 (It)

NASSI L, BARTOLI V: [Multiple arterial obliterations (aortic and subclavio-axillary) in the course of undifferentiated diffuse reactive mesenchymopathy] Riv Clin Pediat 68:193-222, Oct 61 (It)

NAKANO J: Cardiovascular dynamics of aortic insufficiency. Jap Circ J 26:686-99, Aug 62

NATALI J: [By-pass using the deep femoral artery. (Technic and indications)] J Chir (Paris) 83:565-80, Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKOLIC-L JUBISAVLJEVIC R, ANTIC R: [Sclerosis of the thoracic aorta and its clinical and roentgenological manifestations] Med Glas 16:221-2, May 62 (Ser)

ORMAECHEA CA, PRADERI LA, PRADERI R: [Aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal thrombosis (presentation of 55 grafts)] Arq Bras Med 50:456-8, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, CAGNOL C: [Infectious endocarditis, complicating aortic insufficiency occurring after chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Marseille Med 99:583-5, 1962 (Fr)

ONGARO F, DEL MORO J, GORI PP: [Significance and value of some humoral aspects during aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy] G Geront 10:431-47, May 62 (It)

PASQUALUCCI ME: [On the formation of foreign body granuloma in aortic atheroma (atherogranuloma)] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:63-7, Jan-Dec 60 (Por)

PANDE BP, RAI P, BHATIA BB: Nematode affecting the aorta in Indian caprine and equine hosts. J Parasit 47:951-2, Dec 61

PIMENTEL JC, ALVES MJ, BAPTISTA AS: [Takayashu syndrome ("pulseless disease"). Contribution to the knowledge of its nature and pathogenesis] Gaz Med Port 14:409-40, May-Aug 61 (Por)

PAVLOV K: [A case of healed rupture of the aorta] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(8):93-6, 1961 (Bul)

PARISATO PO: [Diagnosis of occlusion of the large vessels of the aortic arch and treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2160-3, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

PALOU J: [Aortoiliac thrombosis. Evolution and complications. (Review of 100 cases)] Angiologia 14:93-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

PETROVSKII BV, KRYLOV VS, KROTOVSKII GS: [On surgical therapy of "pulseless disease" (Takayasu's syndrome)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:28-35, Apr 62 (Rus)

PONS R: [Considerations on the brachio-cephalic ischemic syndrome or Takayasu's disease. (Clinical contribution)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:335-50, May-Jun 62 (It)

PARIHAR LM, MERCHANT HC, VORA DD: Pulseless disease. A report of four cases. Indian J Med Sci 16:628-34, Jul 62

PERRIN A, SAINT-PIERRE A: [Dissecting hematoma of the aorta. New case report comprising some clinical peculiarities] Lyon Med 94:91-7, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

QUATTROCCHI G, DE GREGORIO G: [On a case of subacute aortitis probably of viral etiology] Riforma Med 76:44-8, 13 Jan 62 (It)

ROSSI L: [Anatomo-pathological considerations on 2 cases of cystic medionecrosis of the aorta and on its relation to that of Marfan's syndrome] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:189-200, Jul 61 (It)

RUDAR M, URBANKE A, RADONIC M: Occluston of the abdominal aorta with dysfunction of the spinal cord. Ann Intern Med 56:490-4, Mar 62

REDDY DJ, SHOURAMMA A: Aortic arch syndrome. Indian J Med Sci 16:251-4, Mar 62

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS A, CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM, OLBA MIRALLES L: [Surgical deobstruction of aorto-iliac obliterations] Med Clin (Barc) 38:107-12, Feb 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS A, CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ I, MONTANYA SABATER F, CASAJUS JM, OLBA MIRALLES L, PRAT DALFO J: [The by-pass method as a treatment of aortoiliac obliterations] Rev Clin Esp 85:86-91, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

ROEHLING A: [High embolism of the abdominal aorta] Chirurg 33:280-2, Jun 62 (Ger)

RUGGIERI E, ZANNINI G: [Graft between the splenic artery and the iliac artery in the treatment of thromboses of the terminal aorta] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:198-204, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Some new observations on human aortic atheroma. The possible role of essential fatty acids in its development. JAMA 179:43-6, 6 Jan 62

SERVELLE M, CHALUT J, PEPIN B, GEORGE R, CORNU C: Thrombosis of the branches of the aortic arch (the aortic arch syndrome). J Cardiov Surg 2:328-35, Jul 61

SUENAGA M, WATANABE K: [A case of pulseless or Takayasu's disease with a review of the literatures] Fukushima Med J 11:685-700, Aug 61 (Jap)

SHNEIDER MS: [Insufficient aorto-sinocarotid mechanism syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:49-56, Jan 62 (Rus)

STAMPBACH O, SENN A: [Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:125-30, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Atheroma of the aorta and the possible role of unsaturated fatty acid deficiency in its formation. Nature (Lond) 193:1184-5, 24 Mar 62

SICURANZA BJ, MAIORINO W, TISDALL LH: Takayasu's disease (pulseless disease) in pregnancy. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1516-8, 1 Jun 62

STOIANOV PK: [Takayasu's disease with acute onset] Kardiologiia 2:87-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SOLTES L, KENDREY G, MARKOS G: [Takayasu's disease. Preoperative diagnosis and biopsy confirmation] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:268-71, Apr 62 (It)

SINGIAN G, SINGIAN EB, TORRES M, FERNANDEZ D: Local experience in the surgery of occlusive vascular disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Philipp J Surg 16:235-41, Jul-Aug 61

SHISHIBA Y, ORIMO H, HASHIBA K, IKEDA M: [A clinical case of aortitis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1231-6, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

SPEKTOROVA ZG: [The importance of tomography in the roentgen diagnosis of atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta] Ter Arkh 34:45-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

SAUTOT J, TRAEGER J: [Anuria after thrombo-endarterlectomy of the abdominal aorta. Renal epuration. Recovery. Remote result (4 years)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:577-84, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCIARRA D: [Pathogenetic considerations on 3 cases of "idiopathic cystic medionecrosis of the aorta"] Minerva Med 53:2332-7, 11 Aug 62 (It)

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Chronic aorto-iliac obliterations. (Aortographical study)] J Radiol Electrol 42:447-57, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

TETENEVA VF: [2 cases of hemorrhage from the aorta in complicated trauma of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 3:110, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TAKASU T, NAGATAKI S, MIURA Y, KURAMOTO K: Aortic arch syndrome associated with hypertension due to unilateral renal lesion--a clinical case report. Jap Heart J 3:183-92, Mar 62

TSIRESHKIN DM: [Puncture of the heart in acquired mitral and aortic defects (review of the literature)] Grudn Khir 4:111-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TOSE L, POTTER RT, LAPORET EG: Aortic-esophageal fistula: attempted surgical repair. Dis Chest 41:680-4, Jun 62

VOLINI FI, OLFIELD RC Jr, THOMPSON JR, KENT G: Tuberculosis of the aorta. JAMA 181:78-83, 14 Jul 62

WHITMAN EJ, McGOON DC: Surgical management of aorto-iliac occlusive vascular disease. JAMA 179:923-9, 24 Mar 62

WAGNER M, TAITEL A: A correlated anatomic study of degenerative disease at the bifurcations of the abdominal aorta and common carotid arteries. Angiology 13:284-9, Jun 62

YAMADA H, HARUMI K, OHTA A, NOMURA T, OKADA R, ISHII M: Aortic arch syndrome with cardiomegaly and aortic calcification. Jap Heart J 2:538-48, Oct 61

YONG NK: Rupture of an upper abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum with massive gastro-intestinal haemorrhage: a case report. Singapore Med J 2:94-8, Sep 61

YOUNG WB, KHAIRA DS: Calcified hypoplastic thoracic aorta in a young adult. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:153-6, Apr 62

YAMASHITA T, TAMURA H: [Paralysis of the recurrent nerve in so-called "pulseless disease (Takayasu")] HNO 10:146-9, May 62 (Ger)

ZEMSKOV NN: [Removal of a thrombus from the insominate artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:108-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

extracts

MURRAY M: Vasculokinase, a clotting substance from arteries. Amer J Clin Path 36:500-4, Dec 61

in old age

FERRARI E, FORTI E: [Studies on the senescence of the aortic endothelium] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:146-62, Feb 61 (It)

RUGARLI C, MOSNA S, SANTAMBROGIO S, VALLINO F: [Compositional variations of the aortic arch and pulmonary artery in man with advancing age] G Geront 9:621-38, Aug 61 (It)

innervation

ABRAHAM A: [Structure and end forms of the fibers of the aortic nerve in the aortic arch of swine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:409-26, 1961 (Ger)

ARMSTRONG GG Jr, IRBY LS: Arterial blood pressure waves in the absence of functioning aortic and carotid chemoreceptors. Amer J Physiol 202:963-6, May 62

ITO T, SAITO M, ITABASHI H: [On the nerve fibre components of the aortic-pulmonary plexus and the coronary plexus in the dog] Fukushima Med J 11:413-22, Jun 61 (Jap)

KROKHINA EM: Histopathology of the nervous elements in the heart and the aorta of dogs after intravenous injection of adrenalin and caffeine. Bull Exsp Biol Med [Eng] 52:967-71, Feb 62

metabolism

AGOSTINI C, COMOLLI R, PERIN A, GUIDOTTI G: The influence of thyroid on the incorporation of radiosulfate into sulfomucopolysaccharides of rat aorta. J Geront 17:15-23, Jan 62

ARAI T, IWASAKI I: Studies on the experimental production of arteriosclerosis by the distrurbance of the TCA cycle (Krebs). 7. Relationship between the changes in activities of specific dehydrogenase in the aortic wall and experimental arteriosclerosis produced by administration of pyruvic acid. Acta Path Jap 12:91-7, Jan 62

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline and calcium levels in the tunica media of the human aorta and pulmonary artery. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:359-69, 1961

BERENSON GS, FISHKIN AF: Isolation of a glycoprotein from bovine aorta. Arch Biochem 97:18-20, Apr 62

CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Studies on the oxidative capacity of aortic tissue slices of rabbits. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:241-6, Aug 61

CLAUSEN B: Influence of age on connective tissue, Hexosamine and hydroxyproline in human aorta, myocardium, and skin. Lab Invest 11:229-34, Mar 62

CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Influence of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits on the rate of respiration and glycolysis by aortic tissue slices. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:77-82, Apr 62

DAYTON S: Decline in rate of cholesterol synthesis during maturation of chicken aorta. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:257-61, Oct 61

DAYTON S, HASHIMOTO S, JESSAMY J: Cholesterol kinetics in the normal rat aorta, and the influence of different types of dietary fat. J Atheroscler Res 1:444-60, Sep-Dec 61

DUNCAN LE Jr, CORNFIELD J, BUCK K: The effect of blood pressure on the passage of labeled plasma albumin into canine aortic wall. J Clin Invest 41:1537-45, Jul 62

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, SOARDI F, GIBELLI A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. II, Study of coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:221-32, Mar 62 (It)

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. I, Study of the lipids fractions in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:207-20, Mar 62 (It)

GERO S, GERGELY J, DEVENYI T, VIRAG S, SZEKELY J, JAKAB L: Inhibitory effect of some mucopolysaccharides on the lipolytic activity of the aorta of animals. Nature (Lond) 194:1181-2, 23 Jun 62

KROGH B, FUNCH JP, DAM H: Cholesterol and polyenoic fatty acids in liver, serum and aorta of rabbits given purified diets with butter, some margarines and arachis oil. Brit J Nutr 15:481-8, 1961

KEMPF E, MANDEL P: [Free nucleotides of the aortas of adult and aged cattle] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2155-7, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of spinsphrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615-26, Apr 62

MUNRO AF, RIFKIND BM, LIEBESCHUTZ HJ, CAMPBELL RS, HOWARD BR: The effect of cholesterol feeding on the oxygen consumption of aortic tissue from the cockerel and the rat. J Atheroscler Res 1:296-306, Jul-Aug 61

NYLANDER G: The cholesterol and phospholipid content of the dog aorta with special reference to experimental compression. Acta Chir Scand 122:376-92, Nov 61

NATH MC, VAISHWANAR I: Distribution of lipids in different regions of human aorta. Metabolism 11:198-201, Feb 62

PERIN A, COMOLLI R: Cholesterol and fatty acids metabolism in the aorta and other tissues of hypothyroid rats. J Geront 17:260-6, Jul 62

RABINOWITZ JL, SKERRETT PV, RIEMENSCHNEIDER RW: Fat composition and fat biogenesis in various areas of a single human aorta. A preliminary report. JAMA 179:153-5, 13 Jan 62

RUGARLI C, CANTALAMESSA L, MOSNA S, VALLINO F: [Mucopolysaccharides of the aortic arch during aging] G Geront 10:189-99, Feb 62 (It)

SOARDI F, NICROSINI F, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI G: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. III. Modifications in the factors of hemocoagulation, plasmin and plasminogen, and in the thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activity of the aortic wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:560-8, Nov 61 (It)

SHAPIRA J, GLASGOW JL, PERKINS WH, HARVEY C: Effect of cyanide and fluoride on in vitro incorporation of H^3-cholesterol into rabbit artery. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:675-7, Mar 62

SAXL H: Studies of lipid reactions in the connective tissue of the vascular wall. Ann Histochim 6:347-52, Oct-Dec 61

URRUTIA G, BEAVAN DW, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolism of glucose-U-C-14 in rat aorta in vitro. Metabolism 11:530-4, May 62

VACEK L: Ion shift in experimental hypertension. Endocr Jap 9:90-2, Jun 62

pathology

ANESTIADI VKh: [Luminescence-macroscopic characteristics of the aorta and arteries in the early stages of atherosclerosis] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:32-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BUCK RC: Lesions in the rabbit aorta produced by feeding a high cholesterol diet followed by a normal diet. An electron microscopic study. Brit J Exp Path 43:236-40, Jun 62

CHAPMAN I, KWUN C, VARGHA Z: Utilization of aortic knob calcification for radiographic localization. Exp Med Surg 19:223-9, 1961

DERRICK JR: Practical considerations in the manipulation of the aorta and its branches. Amer Surg 28:278-81, May 62

DALITH F: Structural changes in the wall of the aortic arch. I. Morbid anatomy and roentgenologic control. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:129-38, Mar 62

DINA MA: [Topographic and senile variations in the collagen of the human aorta] Boll Soc ital Biol Sper 38:246-8, 15 Mar 62 (Itr))

FARIA JL de: [Medionecrosis of the aorta with secondary arteriosclerosis in congenital cyanotic heart diseases] Beitr Path Anat 125:129-47, 1961 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Intimal reaction of the rat's aorta to intraaortic thrombus formation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:919-22, Apr 62

FABRE J, RUDHARDT M, MICHEL B, LACOURT G, JEANDET J: [Action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (Niamid) on various experimental vascular lesions in the rabbit (allergic arteritis, myocardial necrosis caused by isoproterenol, aortic medionecrosis, venous and arterial thrombosis)] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:237-47, 1962 (Fr)

GEISSINGER HD, MUSTARD JF, ROWSELL HC: The occurrence of microthrombi on the aortic endothelium of swine. Canad Med Ass J 87:405-8, 25 Aug 62

JAROSZEWSKI F: [Calcification of the aortic arch and iliac artery branches in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:43-8, 1961 (Pol)

KATO H: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental arteriosclerosis] Jap Circulat J 25:814-38, Aug 61 (Jap)

KHOMULO PS: The importance of prolonged functional stress of the nervous system in the development of lipoidosis in the aorta and myocardial lesions in rabbits. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:549-54, Oct 61

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: In vitro cultures of aortic cells of untreated and of cholesterol-fed rabbits. J Atheroscler Res 1:229-39, May-Jun 61

MUELLER E, LOEWENICH V von: [Electrohistological behavior of normal and arteriosclerotic-changed aorta intima] Frankfurt Z Path 71:221-31, 1961 (Ger)

NYLANDER G: Morphologic changes in the experimentally compressed aortic wall in the dog. Acta Chir Scand 123:92-103, Feb 62

SCHIFFMANN E, MARTIN GR: In vitro calcification of rat aorta in serum. Nature (Lond) 194:198-90, 14 Apr 62

SILLER WG: Two cases of aortic rupture in fowls. J Path Bact 83:527-33, Apr 62

SPRARAGEN SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329-36, Aug 62

WEITZEL G, WAHL P, BUDDECKE E: [Anti-atherosclerotic action of vitamin A compounds, nicotinic acid, β-pyridyl compounds and arachidonic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:109-27, 4 May 62 (Ger)

ZAHOR Z, CZABANOVA V: The frequency and pathogenesis of aortic fibro-elastosis in foetal lathyrism in rats. J Path Bact 84:209-13, Jul 62

pharmacology

BERTELSEN S: Adrenalin-induced alterations in aortic tissue of rabbits compared with changes in human aortic tissue with age. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:335-44, 1961

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA AT: A closer look at the problem of vascular reactivity of isolated aortic strips. Amer J Cardiol 8:557-9, Oct 61

HARTMANN F, BLEYL U: [Fluorescence microscopic analysis of the effect of Lathyrus on the aorta of the domestic pig] Beitr Path Anat 126:49-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

JELLIFFE RW: Dilator and constrictor effects of acetylcholine on isolated rabbit aortic chains. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:349-53, Mar 62

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: Influence of nicotine on cells of rabbits' aorta and myocardium in tissue cultures. Exp Molec Path 1:293-303, Jun 62

LORENZEN I: Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroid-stimulating hormone on rabbit aorta influenced by ephinephrine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 30:605-14, Apr 62

MAXWELL RA, DANIEL AI, SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN JH: Some interactions of guanethidine, cocaine, methylphenidate and phenylalkylamines in rabbit aortic strips. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:31-8, Jul 62

MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Effect of phenylephrine on responses of the rabbit aortic strip to isoproterenol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:470-3, Jul 62

PRICE ML, PRICE HL: Effects of general anesthetics on contractile responses of rabbit aortic strips. Anesthesiology 23:16-20, Jan-Feb 62

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. II. Inhibition of respiration following injection into the diaphragm portion of the thoracic aorta] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:393-7, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

BIRIUKOV MV: [Digital compression of the abdominal aorta as a method in controlling hypotonic hemorrhage] Akush Ginek 37:49-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BLAISDELL FW, COOLEY DA: The mechanism of paraplegia after temporary thoracic aortic occlusion and its relationship to spinal fluid pressure. Surgery 51:351-5, Mar 62

CERILLI GJ, GEEVER EF, GAGNON J: The effects of suprarenal aortic occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension on the renal function of primates. J Surg Res 2:233-40, Jul 62

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, BUZZI R, DE BAKEY ME: Experimental treatment of coronary insufficiency by slight constriction of ascending aorta. Surgery 52:648-53, Oct 62

EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: Experimental comparison of methods for protecting the heart during aortic occlusion. Ann Surg 155:25-32, Jan 62

EVANS RL, BERNSTEIN EF, JOHNSON E, RELLER C: Mechanical properties of the living dog aorta. Amer J Physiol 202:619-21, Apr 62

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA AT: A closer look at the problem of vascular reactivity of isolated aortic strips. Amer J Cardiol 8:557-9, Oct 61

GREENFIELD JC Jr, PATEL DJ: Relation between pressure and diameter in the ascending aorta of man. Circulat Res 10:778-81, May 62

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: The effect of aortic constriction on aldosterone secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. J Clin Invest 41:1503-8, Jul 62

HUECK O: [Modification of the sequelae of experimental coronary occlusion by increase in blood pressure following compression of the ascending aorta] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1041-56, Nov 61 (Ger)

IASHCHENKO-KARTSEVA AG: [Effect of ligation of the abdominal aorta on the blood pressure, respiration and reflex excitability of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:793-802, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

JAEGER M: [Study of the elasticity and tension of the carotid artery of the cow in comparison with the aorta and coronary vessels] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:7-24, 1962 (Fr)

JORDAN GL Jr, STUMP MM, DE BAKEY ME, HALPERT B: Endothelial lining of dacron prostheses of porcine thoracic aortas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:340-3, Jun 62

KARPMAN VL, ABRIKOSOVA MA: [On examination of the rate of the spread of the pulse wave in the aorta in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:111-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEITES SM, CHOU-SU: [Lipolytic activity of the wall of the aorta in various experimental pathological states] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:15-21, Jul 62 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, AKHOBADZE VA, ORMOTSADZE LG: [Dynamics of disorders of brain blood supply and their compensation following temporary occlusion of the aorta] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:17-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RADER LE Jr, KEITH HB, CAMPBELL GS: Mechanism of hypotension following release of abdominal aortic clamp. Surg Forum 12:265-7, 1961

RUDEWALD B: Hemodynamics of the human ascending aorta as studied by means of a differential pressure technique. Acta Physiol Scand 54(Suppl 187):1-64, 1962

REMINGTON JW: Pressure-diameter relations of excised aorta. Amer J Physiol 202:1166-70, Jun 62

REMINGTON JW: Pressure-diameter relations of the in vivo aorta. Amer J Physiol 203:440-8, Sep 62

radiation effects

BRINKMAN R, LAMBERTS HB, BOTTEMA JK: Early effects of x-irradiation on the permeability of excised and living aorta wall. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:449-53, 1961

BALASHOVA AN: [Studies on conditions of the aortic reflex arc in various stages of radiation sickness] Radiobiologia 2:280-6, 1962 (Rus)

LINDSAY S, KOHN HI, DAKIN RL, JEW J: Aortic arteriosclerosis in the dog after localized aortic x-irradiation. Circulat Res 10:51-60, Jan 62

LINDSAY S, ENTENMAN C, ELLIS EE, GERACI CL: Aortic arteriosclerosis in the dog after localized aortic irradiation with electrons. Circulat Res 10:61-7, Jan 62

POLIKARPOVA LI: Reduction of dehydroascorbic acid by aortic tissue of guinea pigs during acute radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:315-7, Sep 61

surgery

ANDERSEN EW, SECHER O: Cardio-vascular surgery in Denmark. A general survey of all operations 1945 through 1960. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:45-51, 1961

ABOULAFIA ED, SMATHERS H: Total cardio-pulmonary bypass in aortic and cardiac surgery. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:267-9, Winter 61

AMIROV FF, SADRITDINOV BS: [The method of suturing the aorta and large vessels in conditions of reduced blood flow] Med Zh Uzbek 4:58-61, Apr 62 (Rus)

BLAISDELL FW, DEMATTEI GA, GAUDER PJ: Extraperitoneal thoracic aorta to femoral bypass graft as replacement for an infected aortic bifurcation prosthesis. Amer J Surg 102:583-5, Oct 61

BULYNIN VI: [Circular suture of the aorta in conditions of restored blood flow] Eksp Khir Anest 6:34-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BRAUNWALD NS, AWE WC: Control of hemorrhage from the heart and aorta utilizing a plastic adhesive. Surgery 51:786-92, Jun 62

BRADHAM RR, CORDLE F, NETTLES GS: A method of producing bacteremia in dogs. J Surg Res 2:205-8, May 62

BROSS W: [Remote results following the implantation of prostheses of the thoracic and abdominal aorta] Pol Tyg Lek 17:581-7, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

COHN R: The platelet-capturing effect of surgical procedures of the aorta. Western J Surg 69:356-7, Nov-Dec 61

DEWEESE MS, FRY WJ: Pitfalls in surgery of the abdominal aorta. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1331-41, Oct 61

DERRICK JR: A technique of attaching a synthetic graft to the side of a severely arteriosclerotic aorta. Surgery 50:782-3, Nov 61

DEWEESE MS, FRY WJ: Transverse abdominal incision in aortic operations. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:45-50, Dec 61

DOLAN BJ: Anaesthesia for re-construction of the aorta and great vessels below the renal arteries. New Zeal Med J 61:134-7, Mar 62

DERRICK JR: Practical considerations in the manipulation of the aorta and its branches. Amer Surg 28:278-81, May 62

DEVIN R, MONTIES JR, IMBERT P, TORRESANI J, PATRICE Y, BRANDONE H, FIGARELLA J: [Terminolateral vascular anastomoses (Dacron-artery). Experimental study. Clinical deductions] Marseille Chir 14:10-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DONI A, LAI S, STANGONI E: [Fatal hemorrhage caused by hyperfibrinolysis after endoarteriectomy intervention at the level of the aortic bifurcation] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:417-22, Jul 62 (It)

EKESTROM S: Arterial reconstruction with dura mater. Acta Chir Scand 122:278-83, Oct 61

EASTCOTT HH, ROBINSON SH: Rupture of orlon aortic graft after six years. Lancet 2:75-6, 14 Jul 62

GLICK LJ: Aortic ligation for massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from premature separation of placenta in abdominal pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:265-6, Feb 62

GLAS WW, LUI AH, BERCU BA: Experimental method of repositioning of the venous return for correction of transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:327-31, Dec 61

GAERTNER RA, SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: Current status of surgery of the lesions of the aortic arch. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:373-90, Jan 62

GRISHKEVICH VM: [Aortic suture in temporary prosthesis in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:23-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

GALEY JJ, BINET JP, CORMIER JM, MATHEY J: [Surgical approach to the thoracic aorta and its branches] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:101-17, 1961 (Fr)

HEBERER G: [Indications and results of synthetic substitution of the aorta and its large branches] Thoraxchirurgie 9:329-43, Oct 61 (Ger)

JAVID H, JULIAN OC, DYE WS, HUNTER JA: Complications of abdominal aortic grafts and their management. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:12-8, 1 Jun 62

KREMER K: [On resection of the thoracic aorta, especially of the aortic arch] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:919-25, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOKKALIS P: [Supracoronary aortic stenosis—a new method for improving coronary circulation] Eksp Khir Anest 6:14-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRIVCHIKOV IuN: [The suture and plastic surgery of the aorta (experimental study)] Grudn Khir 4:48-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRUSTINOV K, ARNAUDOV D, DEREDZHIAN A: [Resuscitation of a child in clinical death by means of successful resection of the aortic isthmus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1113-7, 1961 (Bul)

KUHN LA: Extracorporeal circulatory support in cardiac disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:149-54, Aug 62

KOUNTZ SL, ESCHELMAN LT, COHN R: The effect of aorto-iliac occlusion and sympathectomy on aorto-iliac blood flow. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 104:316-25, Aug 62

LICHTENBERG J, PODLAHA J, BARTOS J, PESEK M: [Our experience with implantation of a bifurcate aortofemoropopliteal prosthesis] Rozhl Chir 40:587-93, Sep 61 (Cz)

LEBEDEVA TI: [Replacement of defects of the common carotid artery in a growing organism. (Experimental studies)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:35-41, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIRKOVITCH V, AKUTSU T, KOLFF WJ: Polyurethane aortas in dogs. Three-year results. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:79-84, 1962

OZAWA Y, KREMER K, KIMOTO S, SAKAKIBARA S, OGATA K: [Panel discussion on surgery on the large blood vessels of the chest] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:926-38, Oct 61 (Jap)

POSSATI L, MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A: [On surgery of the aorta] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:247-58, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

SIRAK HD, BRITT CI: A technic for taking down the Potts' anastomosis. Circulation 25:110-3, Jan 62

SKOBELKIN OK: [Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes during operations on the thoracic aorta in experimental conditions] Grudn Khir 3:52-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SENYK J: [Various methods for the transplantation of a loop of small intestine on the pedicle and of free peritoneomuscular segments in repairing defects of the abdominal aorta in the dog] Pol Tyg Lek 17:424-9, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

SKOBELKIN OK: [On the problem of regeneration of the wall of the aorta after plastic surgery using a diaphragmatic flap] Arkh Anat 42:97-102, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCATLIFF JH, GENTSCH TO: Intravenous aortography for the pre- and post-operative aorta. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:145-60, Mar-Apr 62

SHUMACKER HB Jr, MANDELBAUM I: Ascending aortic-pulmonary artery shunts in cyanotic heart disease. Surgery 52:675-8, Oct 62

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M, BADOSA J, GRASSET D, VIALLA M: [Aorto-renal bridging for Goldblatt's syndrome. Preliminary results] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:783-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

WATKINS E Jr, DEL FANTE FM: Anastomosis of the subclavian artery to the distal aorta for management of coarctation of the aorta. Dis Chest 41:329-33, Mar 62

YONG NK, EISEMAN B: The experimental use of heterologous umbilical vein grafts as aortic substitutes. Singapore Med J 3:52-7, Mar 62

transplantation

BUDDECKE E, CAIN H: [Biochemical studies on arterial transplants] Klin Wschr 40:844-51, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

CAIN H: [On disorders in wound healing after animal experimental aortic transplantation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:262-70, 1962 (Ger)

DOROBISZ T, MICHALSKI Z, JAWORSKI Z, PAWLOWSKI A: [Comparative studies on dog homologous aortic grafts preserved by various means] Pat Pol 13:1-16, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Value of aortic homografts in the dog. Histological, circulatory and metabolic study by S-35] Rev Belg Path 28:387-94, Nov 61 (Fr)

IOANNIDES G: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following abdominal aortic replacement: a case report. Southern Med J 54:1129-32, Oct 61

McPEAK CJ: Resection of inferior vena cava and graft replacement (aortic homograft) for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Surgery 50:778-81, Nov 61

MACPHERSON AI, SHWATZ S: Distensibility of isolated segments of normal aorta and of aortic grafts after implantation into dogs. Surgery 52:468-78, Sep 62

SWINNEY J, TOMLINSON BE, WALDER DN: Urinary tract substitution. Brit J Urol 33:414-29, Dec 61

SAKO Y, VARCO RL: Ten-year observations on autologous pericardial and venous grafts in the thoracic aorta. An experimental study. Surgery 51:465-70, Apr 62

STUMP MM, JORDAN GL, DE BAKEY ME, HALPERT B: The endothelial lining of homografts and dacron prostheses in the canine aorta. Amer J Path 40:487-91, Apr 62

YOUNG GA, DAGRADI AE: Replacement of the cervical segment of the esophagus with an aortic homograft. Amer J Surg 102:687-90, Nov 61

wounds & injuries

BRADHAM GB, NUNN DB, BRAILSFORD LE: Successful repair of a bullet wound of the abdominal aorta. Ann Surg 155:86-9, Jan 62

BINET JP, LANGLOIS J: [Traumatic ruptures of the thoracic aorta with healthy wall] J Chir (Par) 82:607-41, Dec 61 (Fr)

BINET JP, LANGLOIS J, CORMIER JM, SAINT FLORENT G de: A case of recent traumatic avulsion of the innominate artery at its origin from the aortic arch. Successful surgical repair with deep hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:670-6, May 62

BOWEN DA, TEARE RD: Delayed traumatic rupture of aorta. Thorax 17:150-3, Jun 62

BINET JP: [Recent rupture of the upper border of the aorta with disinsertion of the brachiocephalic trunk. Suture and recovery, thanks to deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:807-8, May 62 (Fr)

CONRAD JK, CARTWRIGHT RS, MOSTYN EM: Arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch. Report of a case with hemodynamic data. New Engl J Med 267:15-9, 5 Jul 62

FISCHER J, HOLUB E: [Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Rozhl Chir 41:398-402, Jun 62 (Cz)

KREMER K: [Injuries of the thoracic aorta] Klin Med (Wien) 17:90-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAINETTI JM, MARTIN AGUIRRE F: [Gunshot wound of the abdominal aorta. Pulsating retroperitoneal hematoma, compression of the inferior vena cava, aortography] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:532-44, 30 Aug 61 (Sp)

McBURNEY RP, GEGAN E: Blunt trauma to the aorta and major arteries. JAMA 180:330-2, 28 Apr 62

NOWLAN JA Jr, STEIGER Z, BICOFF JP, FELL EA, TOBIN JR Jr: Traumatic aortic-right ventricular fistula. JAMA 181:159-60, 14 Jul 62

PRADERI R: [Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta (report of a case and review of the literature)] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:153-72, 1960 (Sp)

PASSARO EP Jr: Unusual aortic injuries. Ohio Med J 58:176-8, Feb 62

TANIEWSKI J: [Hemorrhage from the aorta caused by a foreign body retained in the esophagus] Otolaryng Pol 15:367-71, 1961 (Pol)

WILLIAMS CL, ROBINSON DW: Traumatic abdominal aorta-inferior vena cava fistula with immediate repair. Ann Surg 154:998-1000, Dec 61

ZLATEVA MD: [On the pathogenesis of aortic rupture] Arkh Pat 23(11):33-8, 1961 (Rus)

ZELDENRUST J, AARTS JH: [Traumatic aortic rupture in traffic accidents] Ned T Geneesk 106:464-8, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

AORTIC ANEURYSM

BETANZOS G, PLOUS E: Diagnosis and treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysms. J Mich Med Soc 60:1306-11, Oct 61

BONNET-EYMARD: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Presse Med 70:276-8, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

BELL JW: The influence of surgery on the survival of patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:191-7, May-Jun 62

CONNOLLY JE: Diagnosis and treatment of thoracic aneurysms. JAMA 179:615-9, 24 Feb 62

CASTELLUCCIO A, MORBELLIE, PECCHIAIL: [Spontaneous rupture of the aorta. Pathogenetic considerations] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:23-49, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CONNOLLY JE, KOUNTZ SL, BOYD RJ: Some observations on the diagnosis and treatment of thoracic aneurysms. Amer J Surg 104:347-54, Aug 62

DUEX A, HILGER HH, SCHAEDE A, THURN P: [Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:319-41, Mar 62 (Ger)

DEATON HL, YOUNG WG Jr, SEALY WC, BARRY WF Jr: Dissecting aortic aneurysm. N Carolina Med J 23:183-7, May 62

ERB BD: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. J Tenn Med Ass 55:328-9, Aug 62

GOGLIN G, ABASTADO M: [Aneurysms of the aortic arch--clinical forms] Gaz Med France 69:1543-6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

KNOX WG, COLETTI L: Symptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Need for accurate diagnosis and prompt surgery in improving surgical salvage rate. New York J Med 62:3089-92, 1 Oct 62

LIOZON F: [Aortic dissections (dissecting aneurysms of the aorta)] Poumon Coeur 17:845-59, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MILHAUD A: [Dissecting aneurysms] Vie Med 42:1553-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MIRONCHIK Vlu, ZALMANENOK VS: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:47-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

MACHACEK E: [Double dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Cas Lek Cesk 101:533-5, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

PENN I: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. S Afr Med J 36:29-36, 13 Jan 62

SAKAKIBARA S, KONNO S: Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Anatomy and classification. Amer Heart J 63:405-24, Mar 62

SCHATZ IJ, FAIRBAIRN JF 2d, JUERGENS JL: Abdominal aortic aneurysms. A reappraisal. Circulation 26:200-5, Aug 62

THORARINSSON H: [Aneurysm of the aorta] Laeknabladid 45:155-68, 1961 (Ic)

THERKELSEN F, FABRICIUS J, DAVIDSEN HG: Aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva. Rupture into the right ventricle--and successful surgical repair. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:129-35, 1961

case reports

ABRAHAMS DG, COCKSHOTT WP: Multiple non-luetic aneurysms in young Nigerians. Brit Heart J 24:83-91, Jan 62

BRICAUD H, TRARIEUX N, FONTANILLE P: [Apropos of a case of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Bordeaux Chir 4:158-61, Oct 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 86-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1109-15, 30 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 8-1962. New Engl J Med 266:249-55, 1 Feb 62

CELIS A, BRANDT H: [Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in young persons. Clinico-pathological case] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:357-68, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DODGE OG, LANCELEY JL: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. J Trop Med Hyg 65:31-3, Feb 62

DICH J, HALD T: [Aneurysma dissecans aortae. 2 cases diagnosed in vivo] Ugeskr Laeg 124:118-9, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

DINAPOLI RP, SCHIRGER A, KIRKLIN JW: Abdominal aortic aneurysm with bleeding into the gastrointestinal tract: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:354-7, 20 Jun 62

DELZANT JF, CARAMANIAN M, ACAR J: [Extensive aortic dissection caused by parietal dystrophy of indeterminate etiology] Coeur Med Intern 1:259-63, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEGEORGES M, CHICHE P, CARAMANIAN M: [Dissecting hematomas of the aorta (apropos of 21 anatomo-clinical observations)] Coeur Med Intern 1:233-54, Apr 62 (Fr)

FJERMEROS H: [Dissecting aortic aneurysm in 2 brothers] Nord Med 66:1456-8, 19 Oct 61 (Nor)

FREDERIKSEN T, POULSEN T, DAVIDSEN HG: True aortic aneurysm following resection of coarctation of the aorta. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:188-93, 1961

FLYNN JF, MANALO-ESTRELLA P: Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Analysis of thirteen cases and consideration of their pathogenesis. Aerospace Med 33:1001-8, Aug 62

HARRINGTON RW, PALLETTE EC, PALLETTE EM: Arterial homografts. Long term observation of results. Calif Med 96:384-7, Jun 62

HRENOFF AK: Wunderlich syndrome (perirenal hematoma). Report of a case of ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Amer Pract 13:394-8, Jun 62

HASHIMOTO Y: [Diseases of the blood vessels] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:753-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

KIEFFER SA, LINDE LM, KEGEL SM, LATTA HJ: Mycotic aneurysm distal to coarctation of the aorta. Report of an unusual case and review of the literature. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:507-13, Oct 61

KOSEKI Y, TAKAHASHI G, TASHIRO T, SASADE C: [A case of dissecting aneurysm of aorta involving iliac artery] Sappero Med J 20:81-7, Jul 61 (Jap)

LONDON SB, LONDON RE: Production of aortic regurgitation by unperforated aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Circulation 24:1403-6, Dec 61

LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Multiple syphilitic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and of the hepatic artery rupturing into the hepatic duct. Anatomo-pathological report of a case] Hospital (Rio) 61:337-53, Feb 62 (Por)

LUKOSEVICIUTE A, NAUJOKAITIS P, CEPONIS J: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Sveik Apsaug 7:29-31, Apr 62 (Lith)

MATHEY J, BINET JP, CORMIER JM: [On the choice of a treatment procedure to use in aneurysm involving the aortic arch; apropos of 2 cases: an aortosubclavicular aneurysm, a traumatic disinsertion of the brachiocephalic trunk] Mem Acad Chir 87:858-65, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

MORRIS GC Jr, ARNOLD HF, McMURREY JD: Acute spontaneous aorto-vena caval fistula. JAMA 182:72-3, 6 Oct 62

NARBESHUBER H, BERGMANN I: [Case report on dissecting aortic aneurysm] Wien Med Wschr 111:583-4, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

O'BRIEN TD, GOLDBERG IJ: Cardio-aortic fistula with multiple congenital anomalies in a 71-year-old man. Brit Heart J 23:733-6, Nov 61

RAINER WG, CLARKE JP: Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: a surgical disease. Report of two cases, one treated surgically with success. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:36-8 passim, Sep 62

SAKAKIBARA S, KONNO S: Congenital aneurysms of sinus of Valsalva. A clinical study. Amer Heart J 63:708-19, May 62

SALGADO CR: [Turner's syndrome. Report of a case associated with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Review of the literature] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:193-204, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

SHEH MS, WAN TS, LING HS, REN CY, TAU SC, CHEN HC: [Surgical treatment on congenital rupture of a aneurysm of the aortic sinuses] Zhong Waike Z 10:15-7, 1962 (Ch)

TAGUCHI K, KAI T, OGAWA S, SEO Y, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, KATO K, HIRANO K, OSEDO M: [Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle combined with double coarctation of the aorta, bicuspid aortic valve and ventricular septal defect] Jap J Thor Surg 15:111-22, Feb 62 (Jap)

TINSCHERT J: [Case report of several years of survival after acute intramural aortic hematoma (dissecting aortic aneurysm)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1087-9, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAKAMATSU S, MURAKAMI A, MAEDA K, TANI H, MINAMI H, FUJITA H: [A case of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Jap J Thor Surg 15:240-4, Apr 62 (Jap)

VALEMBOIS R, HERNE N: [Arteritis of the lower limbs. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Staphylococcus aureus septicemia] J Med Bordeaux 139:727-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

WHITCOMB JG: Traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysms. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:82-8, Jun 62

complications

AZEREDO S: [Cases of death caused by spontaneous rupture of aortic aneurysms. New statistics of the Instituto de Medicina Legal do Porto] Gaz Med Port 14:384-6, May-Aug 61 (Por)

AMANO K, OKA A, YAMAZAKI I: [A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm thought to have been ruptured in labor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:67-70, Jan 62 (Jap)

ABRAHAMS DG, PARRY EH: Hypertension due to renal artery stenosis caused by abdominal aortic aneurysm. Successful treatment by nephrectomy. Circulation 26:104-7, Jul 62

BLOOR K, DOUGLAS WK, RIDDELL AG: Successful repair of a ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinus. Thorax 17:146-9, Jun 62

COTTLER ZR, IMMERGUT S: Obstruction of solitary kidney by aortic aneurysm. J Urol 86:510-3, Nov 61

CANDARDJIS G, DESBAILLETS P, SAEGESSER F: [Simultaneous coarctation of the aorta and a lumbar aneurysm with aneurysm] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:308-22, 1961 (Fr)

CAFARO A, CAFARO C: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with paraplegia caused by ischemic myelomalacia. (Observation of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:741-50, 21 May 62 (It)

CRUZ AUNON J, RIVERA LOPEZ R, PERA JIMENEZ C: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm perforated into the duodenum] Hisp Med 19:217-22, Apr 62 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 65-1962. New Eng J Med 267:712-9, Oct 62

DINES DE, CONDON WB: Thoracic aortic aneurysm. Case report of fatal rupture. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:39-41 passim, Oct 61

DEGERLI U: [Complications of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:595-601, Dec 61 (Tur)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: Right aorta-atrial fistulas resulting from a rupture of the sinus of Valsalva. A report on 6 cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:421-33, Apr 62

FRITZSCH W: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm with complications] Muench Med Wschr 104:1085-6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

FREIDELL HV, GEBHART WF: Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms complicated by acute renal failure and aspergillosis. Calif Med 97:80-2, Aug 62

FAIVRE G, CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, FRISCH R, LEFEVRE R: [Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus ruptured into the right auricle. Surgical correction] Arch Mal Coeur 55:84-93, Jan 62 (Fr)

GORE D: Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lancet 1:888-90, 28 Apr 62

HYDE RD, DAVIS PK: Infection of an aortic aneurysm with Salmonella choleraesuis. Brit Med J 5270:30-1, 6 Jan 62

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Med Ann DC 30:709-12, Dec 61

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: Intimo-intimal intussusception in dissecting aneurysms. Amer J Surg 103:727-31, Jun 62

HOOPER WL: Haematemesis and melaena due to rupture of a saccular aneurysm of the aorta into the oesophagus. Postgrad Med J 38:297-301, May 62

HILL CS Jr, VASQUEZ JM: Massive infarction of spinal cord and vertebral bodies as a complication of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Circulation 25:997-1000, Jun 62

KARACSONY G, SZABO M, VARGA L: [Rupture of a congenital aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Zbl Allg Path 102:435-9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KRUGLOVA SS, SGIBNEVA OV: [A rare case of prolonged pulmonary hemorrhage from atherosclerotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:110-1, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUDRIN MT: [Rupture of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:26-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAMER RA, SHUMWAY NE: Ruptured congenital aortic sinus aneurysm. Report of a case successfully corrected following aortographic demonstration. Calif Med 96:280-2, Apr 62

KURAI J: [An aneurysm of the abdominal aorta perforating into the duodenum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:564-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

KATZ SH, HARRISON AW, KEY JA: Vertebral erosion by an atherosclerotic lumbar aortic aneurysm: an unusual case. Canad Med Ass J 87:187-9, 28 Jul 62

KURAI J: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm perforated into the duodenum] Magy Radiol 14:151-3, Jun 62 (Hun)

LEITES FL, LEMPERT BL, V'IUROVA ZD: [A case of aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:106-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LANGE-COSACK H, KOEHN K: [Ischemic spinal cord damage in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Muench Med Wschr 104:410-3, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

OZLU C, ALLEN JD: Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta rupturing into the third portion of duodenum. Amer J Gastroent 36:656-60, Dec 61

PATEL J, LEGRAIN M, CORMIER JM, JACQUOT A, FLACHS M: [Ruptures of aneurysms of the terminal aorta (on the occasion of a case completely cured, surgically, then of secondary anuria)] Mem Acad Chir 88:93-7, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

RIVERO-CARVALLO JM: The left bronchial compression syndrome. Left atrial enlargement and dilatation of the descending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 9:521-7, Apr 62

SZWEDA JA, DRAKE EH: Ruptured congenital aneurysms of the sinuses of Valsalva. A report of two cases treated surgically. Circulation 25:559-67, Mar 62

SVIRIAKIN VT, VARFOLEMEEVA EN: [Aneurysm of the aorta and its perforation in tuberculous spondylitis] Probl Tuberk 40(2):101-2, 1962 (Rus)

SMOLENSKII VS: [Ruptures and dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. (Review of the literature)] Kardiologiia 2:74-86, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STALLWORTH JM, PRICE RG Jr, HUGHES JC, PARKER EF: Surgical treatment of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Ann Surg 155:711-21, May 62

SEIDENBERG B, STERN J, HURWITT ES: Thrombotic occlusion of abdominal aortic aneurysm following distal embolization. Circulation 25:995-6, Jun 62

TAKAHASHI K, SASADE C, SUDA Y, TASHIRO T: [Observations on radical surgery on a ruptured descending aortic aneurysm] Jap J Thor Surg 15:41-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

VERSTRAETE M, VANDENBROUCKE J: [3 cases of rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:571-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

WENGER R, KRIEHUBER E, KOTSCHER E, GISEL A: [Unusual saccular formation in the area of the thoracic aorta in a case of isthmus stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:877-88, Sep 61 (Ger)

WAGENVOORT CA, NEUFELD HN, EDWARDS JE: Cardiovascular system in Marfan's syndrome and in idiopathic dilatation of the ascending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 9:496-507, Apr 62

ZUIDEMA GD, OLSEN WR: Management of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta complicated by erosion of the lumbar spine. New Engl J Med 26:1211-3, 7 Jun 62

diagnosis

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM: [Apropos of rupture of aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva] Sem Hop Paris 38:1426-8, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

GRAY IR, WILLIAMS HP: Arteriovenous aneurysm of phrenic vessels simulating cardiac fistula. Circulation 26:434-8, Sep 62

KINCSESY A: [2 clinically diagnosed cases of idiopathic median necrosis of the aorta (Gsell-Erdheim disease)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1097-105, Nov 61 (Ger)

MARKOWITZ AM: Dissecting aneurysm presenting as occlusive disease of the lower aorta. Amer J Surg 103:389-93, Mar 62

PINCK BD: Aneurysms of the aorta simulating urologic disease. J Urol 86:798-818, Dec 61

PODONENKO AP: [Rupture of the heart and dissecting aneurysm of the aorta simulating acute abdomen] Nov Khir Arkh 3:76-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

SPINKA J: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta simulating arterial embolism of the lower extremity] Rozhl Chir 40:618-23, Sep 61 (Cz)

SCHEPPOKAT KD, HARMS H: [On the importance of angiocardiography in aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortopulmonary septal defect and ventricular septal defect combined with auricular septal defect] Med Klin 56:1795-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SPITTEL JA Jr, HINES EA Jr, KIRKLIN JW: Abdominal aortic aneurysms: comparative blood pressure in arm and thigh as diagnostic aid. GP 24:92-5, Dec 61

ZSOLDOS G: [Experience with 2 cases of dissecting aortic aneurysm diagnosed intravitam] Orv Hetil 102:2175-7, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

etiology

ATTA AG, HOCH J: Marfan's syndrome and dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:781-8, Nov 61

EDWARDS BF, GRAY SW, HOPKINS WA, DAVIS BM, SKANDALAKIS JE: Coarctation of the aorta complicated by the formation of an aneurysm. Surgery 52:444-50, Sep 62

GARAMELLA JJ, SCHMIDT WR, JENSEN NK, LYNCH MF: Traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Report of four cases, including one of spontaneous rupture into the esophagus. New Engl J Med 266:1341-8, 28 Jun 62

GREMMEL H, VIETEN H: [Traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Roentgen Europ 3:13-24, Apr 62 (Fr)

MALERS E, BJORK VO, LODIN H: [Idiopathic cystic necrosis of the tunica media causing aneurysm of the distal aortic arch] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:176-91, Apr 62 (Sp)

RYAN JA: An unusual case of traumatic mediastinal aneurysm in a closed chest injury. Brit J Surg 50:210-8, Sep 62

VREJOIU G, MIKHAIL A, POPESCU E: [Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta as a result of the spread of suppuration from the focus in the area of the kidney] Arkh Pat 24(4):62-4, 1962 (Rus)

experimental

HIRST AE Jr, JOHNS VJ Jr: Experimental dissection of media of aorta by pressure. Its relation to spontaneous dissecting aneurysm. Circulat Res 10:897-903, Jun 62

genetics

LAWSON CW, ALEXANDER CP: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in two sisters. Brit Heart J 24:521-4, Jul 62

PELOCCHINO AM, PRINOTTI C: [Observations and considerations on the uncommon occurrence of aortic aneurysm in 2 brothers] Minerva Med 53:2184-8, 14 Jul 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

MATZANDER U, HOEER PW: [Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta and the left subclavian artery in a 2-year-old boy] Thoraxchirurgie 9:230-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

MACMAHON HE, KELLER DH: Congenital saccular aneurysms of the aortic ring. Circulation 26:288-91, Aug 62

WOMACK AM, WOLMAN B: An unusual aortic aneurysm in an infant. Arch Dis Childh 36:565-8, Oct 61

in old age

HOWARD EK, BOUCHARD RE, JACOBSON JH 2d: Repair of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm in the aged. Amer J Med Sci 243:86-91, Jan 62

KNOWLES PW, SPENCER FC, STEENBURG RW: Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Successful excision in a patient 89 years of age. JAMA 178:661-3, 11 Nov 61

pathology

CARROLL SE, COLES JC: 77 aortic aneurysms at Westminster Hospital noted during autopsy 1949-1959 inclusive. Canad J Surg 5:158-64, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 22-1962. New Engl J Med 266:719-25, Apr 62

GULINATI GC, LUPPI LA, GALVANO C: [Case and histopathological contribution on dissecting aortic aneurysm] Riv Pat Clin Sper 2:245-86, May-Jun 61 (It)

HALPERT B, WILLMS RK: Aneurysms of the aorta. An analysis of 249 necropsies. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:163-8, Aug 62

KUENLEN H, MERGUET P: [Aortic isthmus stenosis of the adult type with calcified poststenotic aneurysm] Med Klin 57:1574-5, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

LUKASIK S, SAMSONOWICZ J, MALOLEPSZY J: [A case of a "double" aorta following spontaneous cure of dissecting aneurysm] Pat Pol 12:337-45, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

PIASETSKAIA AR, LIKHACHEV IuP: [On cardiovascular disorders in Marfan's disease] Ter Arkh 34:108-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

ALMOS S, GAL I, MAJOR T: [Rupture of an aortic aneurysm in the right middle lobe. (Intravital diagnosis)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:104-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPITZ H: Roentgenogram of the month. Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, probably syphilitic. Dis Chest 40:426-7, Oct 61

WESOLOWSKI SA, SCHAEFER HC, DOMINGO RT, GREENFIELD H, LYONS HP, SAWYER PN: A new radiographic sign of aortic dissection. Surgery 51:699-704, Jun 62

statistics

CAFARO A: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. (Clinical considerations on 26 cases)] Policlinico [Med] 69:1-38, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

surgery

ARRUDA RM de, SAN JUAN ES, CURI N, BITTENCOURT D, ZERBINI EJ: [The surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Rev Paul Med 59:377-86, Dec 61 (Por)

BERTHO E, TOUSIGNANT M, COMTOIS G, GAGNON G, LESSARD L: [Cardiovascular surgery at the Hotel-Dieu Saint-Vallier de Chicoutimi. (75 operated cases from March 1959 to December 1961)] Un Med Canada 91:244-55, Mar 62 (Fr)

BREMER JK: [The technic of resections of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] S Afr Med J 36:708-13, 25 Aug 62 (Af)

DEWEESE MS, FRY WJ: Small-bowel erosion following aortic resection. JAMA 179:882-6, 17 Mar 62

DERRICK JR, SPENCER DC: Technical considerations in the resection of aneurysms of the ascending aorta, transverse arch and upper descending thoracic aorta. Amer J Surg 103:536-40, May 62

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A, CACHERA JP: [Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 25 cases explored surgically] J Chir (Paris) 83:331-59, Mar 62 (Fr)

DILLARD DH, VETTO RR, BRUCE RA, MERENDINO KA: Correction of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and of aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Amer J Surg 104:337-46, Aug 62

ENJALBERT A, GEDEON G, MATHE J: [Restorative surgery in aneurysms of the aortic bifurcation and of the arteries of the extremities] Toulouse Med 63:83-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

GAERTNER RA, SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: Current status of surgery of the lesions of the aortic arch. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:373-90, Jan 62

GOVAERTS J, VAN WIEN A, PRIMO G, VEROFT R: [The surgical treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta by means of plastic prosthesis] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:662-76, 1961 (Fr)

GALEY JJ, BINET JP, CORMIER JM, MATHEY J: [Surgical approach to the thoracic aorta and its branches] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:101-17, 1961 (Fr)

GARCIA G Jr: The repair of abdominal aneurysms. Philipp J Surg 16:162-5, May-Jun 61

HINDBERG J, NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: Anuria after operation for abdominal aortic aneurysm treated by hemodialysis with complete recovery. Surgery 50:755-7, Nov 61

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: Dissecting aneurysms of the ascending aorta: direct approach to repair. Surgery 51:84-9, Jan 62

HEYDE MN van der, ZWAVELING A: Resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. J Cardiov Surg 2:359-66, Sep 61

HESSE FG, KLETSCHKA HD: Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm: control of hemorrhage by intraluminal balloon tamponade. Ann Surg 155:320-2, Feb 62

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: Direct repair of dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Circulation 25:568-72, Mar 62

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: Intimo-intimal intussusception in dissecting aneurysms. Amer J Surg 103:727-31, Jun 62

HARDIN CA: Successful resection of carotid and abdominal aneurysm in two related patients with Marfan's syndrome. New Engl J Med 267:141-2, 19 Jul 62

HEYDE MN van der, ZWAVELING A: Resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. J Cardiov Surg 2:359-66, Sep 61

JAVID H, JULIAN OC, DYE WS, HUNTER JA: Complications of abdominal aortic grafts and their management. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:12-8, 1 Jun 62

JORDAN GL Jr: Surgical management of vascular lesions. Current concepts. Southwest Med 43:343-5, Aug 62

KIMOTO S, WADA T, YOKOTA N, HISHIDA Y, AKIYAMA H: Late results of arterial grafts preserved in alcohol. Report of successfully treated recurrent abdominal aortic aneurysm perforated into the duodenum seven years after grafting with a homograft preserved in alcohol. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:734-40, Nov 61

KLINE JL, DURANT J: Surgical resection of a tuberculous aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1185-7, 14 Dec 61

KU KS, WU SF, P'AN C, CHOU KJ, TUNG TC, HUANG OL, WU SC, WANG CT: Surgical treatment of aortic aneurysm. Chin Med J 81:157-65, Mar 62

MARCEAU G, COLLALILO A: [Clinical study, aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Med Serv J Canada 17:649–54, Oct 61 (Fr)

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H, CUILLERET J: [Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Resection and prosthesis under extracorporeal circulation] Lyon Chir 58:129–31, Jan 62 (Fr)

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. II. Abdominal aortic aneurysm, intact and ruptured. Nebraska Med J 47:435–44, Aug 62

PERDUE GD, LOWRY K: Arterial insufficiency to the colon following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:39–44, Jul 62

PETROVSKII EV: [On the surgical therapy of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–10, Sep 62 (Rus)

STRIDE SD, WALMSLEY DA, YOUNG JV: Anaesthesia for emergency excision of thoracic aneurysm with respiratory obstruction. Lancet 2:1176–8, 25 Nov 61

SASADE C, OGASAWA Y, SHIBUYA Y, TASHIRO T: [Case of surgical cure of a traumatic dissecting aortic aneurysm] Jap J Thor Surg 15:46–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

SAEGESSER F, PETER MY: [Aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Helv Chir Acta 29:75–89, Apr 62 (Fr)

SENNING A: [Operations on the thoracic aorta] Helv Chir Acta 29:100–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

SPENCER FC, BLAKE H: A report of the successful surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation from a dissecting aortic aneurysm in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:238–45, Aug 62

Aortic Bodies see PARAGANGLIA

AORTIC COARCTATION

PENGSEN R, ZROBKOWA K: [Unilateral collateral circulation as a sign of aortic arch stenosis] Kardiol Pol 5:19–25, 1962 (Pol)

NEWCOMBE CP, ONGLEY PA, EDWARDS JE, WOOD EH: Clinical, pathologic, and hemodynamic considerations in coarctation of the aorta associated with ventricular septal defect. Circulation 24:1356–66, Dec 61

OEY FT: [Aortic coarctation in older patients] Ned T Geneesk 106:553–5, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

ORMO H, ENOMOTO A, OGAWA T, IKEDA M: [Clinical case of inflammatory coarctation of the aorta and its references in the literature] Naika 9:891–902, May 62 (Jap)

RATNER GL: [Symptoms and surgical treatment of patients with coarctation of the aorta] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:11–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

SANJINES A, ABO JC, RUBIO R, ZERBINO V: [Coarctation of the aorta. Apropos of 15 operated cases] Torax 10:261–77, Dec 61 (Sp)

WEBB WR, HARDY JD: Coarctation of the aorta: review of the clinical problem with illustrative cases. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:341–4, Aug 62

case reports

BALASSA S, CSAKANY G, TEMESVARI A, WAGNER M: [Coarctation of the descending aorta] Orv Hetil 103:979–80, 27 May 62 (Hun)

CALDWELL EJ, TABAKIN BS, HANSON JS, NAEYE RL: Occult pre-ductal coarctation associated with a persistent ductus. Brit Heart J 24:329–36, May 62

EDMUNDS LH Jr, McCLENATHAN JE, HUFNAGEL CA: Subclinical coarctation of the aorta. Ann Surg 156:180–9, Aug 62

FRICK MH: Major hazards of coarctation of the aorta. Cardiologia 39:174–82, Sep 61

GIORDANO M: [A case of aortic coarctation with accentuated cerebral lesions] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:244–58, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

IWASAKI S: [A case of coarctation of the aorta in unusual sites] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:123–8, 10 May 62 (Jap)

JARCHO S: Coarctation of the aorta (Otto, 1824; Bertin, 1824). Amer J Cardiol 8:843–5, Dec 61

PEPI S, VINCENZI M: [Myocardial infarct and coarctation of the aortic isthmus] Friuli Med 16:501–10, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SEN PK, KINARE SG, KULKARNI TP, PARULKAR GB: Stenosing aortitis of unknown etiology. Surgery 51:317–25, Mar 62

SONDERGAARD T, OTOSEN P: Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:194–9, 1961

STANGONI R, LAI S: [Considerations on a rare case of coarctation of the abdominal aorta (of the tubular hypoplasia type) complicated by malignant arterial hypertension caused by unilateral renal ischemia] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:448–56, Jul 62 (It)

TARQUINI A, GRANDE A, BUBBIO C: [On a case of double aortic coarctation with anomalies of the great vessels of the arch] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:622–8, Oct 61 (It)

THOMAS J: Coarctation of the aorta, aortic insufficiency and chondrodysplasia. A case report. J Nat Med Ass 54:28–30, Jan 62

TATIBOUET L, LAUNAY G: [Aortic coarctation. Spontaneous and postoperative development] Poumon Coeur 17:653–66, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TAGUCHI K, KAI T, OGAWA S, SEO Y, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, KATO K, HIRANO K, OSEDO M: [Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle combined with double coarctation of the aorta, bicuspid aortic valve and ventricular septal defect] Jap J Thor Surg 15:111–22, Feb 62 (Jap)

VIANNA FC, BORGES S, BOCANEGRA J, GUIMARAES R de F, GALLUCCI C, YUNES CB, ALGRANTI N, BALBO R, CASANOVA R, FORTE V: [Aortic coarctation on the post-coarctation left subclavian. Collateral circulation through the vertebral arteries] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:261–72, Aug 61 (Por)

WULFF HB, MALM A: Coarctation of the aorta and renal abnormalities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:200–6, 1961

complications

CANDARDJIS G, DESBAILLETS P, SAEGESSER F: [Simultaneous coarctation of the aorta and a lusorian artery with aneurysm] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:308–22, 1961 (Fr)

CARDAS M, DUMITRESCU I: Cerebral accidents in coarctation of the aorta. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):41–7, 1961

EDWARDS BF, GRAY SW, HOPKINS WA, DAVIS BM, SKANDALAKIS JE: Coarctation of the aorta complicated by the formation of an aneurysm. Surgery 52:444–50, Sep 62

KIEFFER SA, LINDE LM, KEGEL SM, LATTA HJ: Mycotic aneurysm distal to coarctation of the aorta. Report of an unusual case and review of the literature. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:507–13, Oct 61

MAMICHEV RV, SVIDOVSKAIA RP: [Subarachnoid hemorrhages in stenosis of the isthmus of the aorta] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:96–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

VYSOTSKII NN, MEL'NIKOVA GM: [On the problem of high arterial pressure in coarctation of the aorta] Ter Arkh 34:76–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

VITEK B, HABANEC B: [Cor triloculare biventriculare with aortic coarctation of the infantile type and patent ductus arteriosus with unusual electrocardiographic findings in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 17:350–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

WENGER R, KRIEHUBER E, KOTSCHER E, GISEL A: [Unusual saccular formation in the area of the thoracic aorta in a case of isthmus stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:877–88, Sep 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

DEDIC M: [Pseudo-coarctation of the aorta—tortuosity of the aorta] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1217–24, Oct 61 (Ser)

FRANCHESCHI D, TOSO M: [Physiopathogenesis of the "post-stenotic" sphygmic wave recorded by the oscillographic method] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:241–8, Apr 62 (It)

HALLER JA Jr: Extracardiac congenital heart disease. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:739–42, Aug 62

STEINBERG I, HAGSTROM JW: Congenital aortic valvular stenosis and pseudocoarctation ("kinking, buckling") of the arch of the aorta. Report of four cases including an autopsy study on one case with parietal endocardial fibrosis and fibroelastosis. Circulation 25:545–52, Mar 62

VASIL'EV LI, SAVCHENKO II: [On intravital diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta] Sovet Med 25:129–33, Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

INADA K, SHIMIZU H, KOBAYASHI I, ISHIAI S, KAWAMOTO S: Pulseless disease and atypical coarctation of the aorta. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:306–11, Mar 62

INADA K, SHIMIZU H, YOKOYAMA T: Pulseless disease and atypical coarctation of the aorta with special reference to their genesis. Surgery 52:433–43, Sep 62

experimental

MAY AM: Partial ligation of the ascending aorta in dogs. Experimental coarctation. Western J Surg 69:319–20, Sep-Oct 61

genetics

GOUGH JH: Coarctation of the aorta in father and son. Brit J Radiol 34:670–2, Oct 61

history

JARCHO S: Coarctation of the aorta (Albrecht Meckel, 1827). Amer J Cardiol 9:307–11, Feb 62

JARCHO S: Coarctation of the aorta (Reynaud, 1828). Amer J Cardiol 9:591–7, Apr 62

JARCHO S: Coarctation of the aorta (Legrand, 1833). Amer J Cardiol 10:266–71, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

TRICOT R: [Stenosis of the isthmus of the aorta in the infant (aortic coarctation)] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:339–48, May 62 (Fr)

WALLMAN IS: Coarctation of the aorta in infancy. Med J Aust 48(2):668–9, 21 Oct 61

in pregnancy

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R, PIERINI A: [Isthmic coarctation of the aorta in pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:589–94, 28 Feb 62 (It)

BONINI A, TENZE L: [Current attitude in a case of pregnancy and congenital stenosis of the aortic isthmus] Minerva Med 52:4409–12, 19 Dec 61 (It)

FARRELLY PA, THOMPSON JW: Pregnancy complicated by coarctation of aorta. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:961–7, Dec 61

HURLOCKER JK, DIDDLE AW: Coarctation of the aorta in pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:101–4, Jan 62

YU KY: Pregnancy and coarctation of aorta. J Formosa Med Ass 60:959–64, 28 Oct 61

pathology

KUENLE N H, MERGUET P: [Aortic isthmus stenosis of the adult type with calcified poststenotic aneurysm] Med Klin 57:1574–5, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

NAEYE RL: Perinatal vascular changes in coarctation of the aorta with distal patent ductus arteriosus. Circulation 24:754–60, Oct 61

radiography

FERRANE J: [Radiological examination of coarctation of the aortic isthmus] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1023–8, 1961 (Fr)

LOOGEN F, KARYTSIOTIS J, GREMMEL H: [On roentgen symptomatology of aortic isthmus stenosis] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:38–45, Jan 62 (Ger)

RABKIN IKh: [Tomographic studies in coarctation of the aorta] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:42–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

STEINBERG I: Anomalies (pseudocoarctation) of the arch of the aorta. Report of 8 new and review of 8 previously published cases. Amer J Roentgenol 88:73–92, Jul 62

statistics

MARTELLE RR, MOSS AJ: Fifty-three cases of coarctation of the aorta. Amer J Dis Child 103:556–63, Apr 62

surgery

AWAD JA, MANNIX EP Jr: Congenital valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis with associated coarctation of the aorta and patent ductus arteriosus. Report of a case with successful surgical correction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:203–11, Feb 62

ASKANAS A, GONTA T: [Stenosis of the aortic isthmus in an 11-year-old girl operated on with success] Pediat Pol 37:77–81, Jan 62 (Pol)

BROWN CJ, MORRIS KN, STIRLING GR: Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta. Jap Circulat J 25:493–6, May 61

BREA MM, SANTAS AA, SPATOLA J, RIPETTA LM: [Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:481–97, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

CHENE P: [Isthmic stenoses of the aorta (coarctations)] Helv Chir Acta 29:90–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

DONG E Jr, LOWER RR, HURLEY EJ, SHUMWAY NE: Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus associated with coarctation of the aorta. Amer J Surg 103:255–61, Feb 62

DODRILL FD, BENSON CD: Coarctation of the aorta with both subclavian arteries arising from the distal segment complicated by postoperative intussusception. Surgery 51:809–13, Jun 62

DRIBINSKII MB, OKSAREVA TA: [A case of successful treatment of aortic coarctation associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

EFSKIND L, SANDERUD A: Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:182–7, 1961

ENJALBERT A, ESCHAPASSE H, GEDEON A, MATHE J: [Surgery of aortic coarctation] Toulouse Med 63:655–70, Jul 62 (Fr)

FREDERIKSEN T, POULSEN T, DAVIDSEN HG: True aortic aneurysm following resection of coarctation of the aorta. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:188–93, 1961

GAMMELGAARD A, THERKELSEN F, BOESEN I: The surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in infants. A follow-up examination. Acta Chir Scand 122:259–63, Oct 61

KIMOTO S, WADA T, NOHARA F, ISHIDA K, WAKABAYASHI A, TAKADA M: [Coarctation of the upper abdominal aorta, with reference to surgical treatment of hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:993–1000, Dec 61 (Jap)

KING H, KAISER G, KING R: Repair of coarctation of the aorta by patch grafting. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:792–5, Jun 62

KOLB E: [Porphyria syndrome after surgery of isthmic stenosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:930–1, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

OWENS JC, SWAN H: Complications in the repair of coarctation of the aorta. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:216–28, May-Jun 62

RIBET M, FOVET A, CARON J, COTTARE F, PLOUVIER H, HASSOUN A: [Double coarctation of the descending aorta; resection and graft under modern hypothermia] Lille Med 7:52–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHUSTER SR, GROSS RE: Surgery for coarctation of the aorta. A review of 500 cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:54–70, Jan 62

SERFAS LS, RAYMOND BA: Perforated peptic ulcer as an early postoperative complication of resection of the coarcted aorta. Ann Surg 155:555–7, Apr 62

SENNING A: [Operations on the thoracic aorta] Helv Chir Acta 29:100–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHUMACKER HB Jr, MANDELBAUM I, KING H: Extrapleural approach for coarctation of the aorta. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:204–6, Aug 62

URQUIA M, CASTILLON L, ALVAREZ F, RABAGO G: [Coarctation of the aorta] Angiologia 13:322–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VOSSSCHULTE K: Surgical correction of coarctation of the aorta by an "isthmusplastic" operation. Thorax 16:338–45, Dec 61

WATKINS E Jr, DEL FANTE FM: Anastomosis of the subclavian artery to the distal aorta for management of coarctation of the aorta. Dis Chest 41:329-33, Mar 62

AORTIC STENOSIS

BRAUNWALD E, BROCKENBROUGH EC, MORROW AG: Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis--a broadened concept. Circulation 26:161-5, Aug 62

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J, KONCZ J: [The diagnosis and evaluation of different forms of supravalvular aortic stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:829-38, Aug 62 (Ger)

DE SIMONE G: [Recent acquisitions on calcified aortic stenosis] Progr Med (Nap) 18:87-93, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GASCARD E: [Aortic stenosis (excluding isthmic stenosis)] Marseille Med 98:1055-60, 1961 (Fr)

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: Calcific aortic stenosis. New Engl J Med 266:72-6, 11 Jan 62

MENGES H Jr: Muscular subvalvular aortic stenosis. Amer Heart J 64:137-8, Jul 62

SNELLEN HA, HARTMAN H, HAHN G: [Diagnostic and surgical problems in aortic stenosis] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1081-91, Oct 61 (Fr)

TRICOT R: [Orificial aortic stenosis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:333-7, May 62 (Fr)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 12-1962. New Engl J Med 266:654-9, 15 Feb 62

CALVIN JL, PERLOFF JK, CONRAD PW, HUFNAGEL CA: Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Amer Heart J 63:677-84, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 37-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1215-22, 7 Jun 62

COUTURE J: [Hypertension of renal origin and stenosis of the abdominal aorta] Laval Med 33:493-7, Sep 62 (Fr)

FERRARIO I, DI GUARDO G: [On a case of extreme congenital stenosis of the aortic ostium with severe hypoplasia of the ascending aorta] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:253-66, Oct 61 (It)

HANSEN PF, DAVIDSEN HG, FABRICIUS J: Subvalvular aortic stenosis of muscular type. Acta Med Scand 171:745-51, Jun 62

HUDSPETH AS, CORDELL AR: Subaortic stenosis below a large ventricular septal defect. Surgery 52:671-4, Oct 62

LEVY MJ, DE WALL R, LILLEHEI CW: Left ventricular-right atrial canal and subaortic stenosis. Report of a case diagnosed preoperatively. Amer Heart J 64:392-6, Sep 62

NADAS AS, VAN DER HAUWAERT L, HAUCK AJ, GROSS RE: Combined aortic and pulmonic stenosis. Circulation 25:346-55, Feb 62

REID JM, STEVENSON JG, BARCLAY RS, WELSH TM: Combined aortic and mitral stenosis. Brit Heart J 24:509-15, Jul 62

STEINBERG I, HAGSTROM JW: Congenital aortic valvular stenosis and pseudocoarctation ("kinking, buckling") of the arch of the aorta. Report of four cases including an autopsy study on one case with parietal endocardial fibrosis and fibroelastosis. Circulation 25:545-52, Mar 62

SKOLD G: [Subvalvular aortic stenosis and sudden death] Z Kinderheilk 87:65-9, 1962 (Ger)

SERRATTO M, BENVENUTO R: Clinical physiologic and anatomic observations in 3 cases of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Panminerva Med 4:229-34, May 62

WOOLEY CF, HOSIER DM, BOOTH RW, MOLNAR W, SIRAK HD, RYAN JM: Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Clinical experiences with four patients including familial occurrence. Amer J Med 31:717-25, Nov 61

WILLIAMS JC, BARRATT-BOYES BG, LOWE JB: Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Circulation 24:1311-8, Dec 61

complications

ANDERSON MW: The clinical course of patients with calcific aortic stenosis. Proc Mayo Clin 36:439-44, 30 Aug 61

ARVIDSSON H, PARKER BM, BURFORD TH: Coronary artery occlusion, a complication of thoracic aortography in a patient with calcific aortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 10:115-9, Jul 62

DE MELLO JP: Cor bovinum in aortic stenosis. E Afr Med J 38:453-7, Oct 61

MOLTHAN ME, PAUL MH, LEV M: Common A-V orifice with pulmonary valvular and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 10:291-7, Aug 62

McINTOSH HD, SEALY WC, WHALEN RE, COHEN AI, SUMNER RG: Obstruction to outflow tract of left ventricle. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:312-22, Sep 62

RECHENBERG HK von, MUELLER-VON DECHEND R: [Turner's syndrome and vitium cordis congenitum] Cardiologia 39:305-16, Nov 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RC Jr: Aortic stenosis and unexplained gastrointestinal bleeding. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:859-63, Dec 61

WATSON H, LOWE KG: Severe tricuspid stenosis revealed after aortic valvotomy. Brit Heart J 24:241-4, Mar 62

diagnosis

Aortic stenosis. S Afr Med J 36:203-4, 17 Mar 62

BOITEAU GM, ALLENSTEIN BJ: Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Clinical and hemodynamic studies with special reference to pulse contour measurement. Amer J Cardiol 8:614-23, Nov 61

BORGES S, BOCANEGRA J, GALLUCCI C, VIANNA F de C, CASANOVA R, GUIMARAES R de F, YUNIS CB, ALGRANTI N, FORTE V: [Transcutaneous left ventricular puncture in aortic stenosis] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:309-26, Oct 61 (Por)

BODROGI G, KALMAN P: [Value of the mechanogram in aortic stenosis] Orv Hetil 103:730-4, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

BENVENUTO R, SERRATTO M: [Pseudo-aortic stenosis caused by idiopathic hypertrophy of the myocardium (hypertrophic subaortic stenosis)] Cuore Circol 46:1-17, Feb 62 (It)

BRAUNWALD E, BROCKENBROUGH EC, FRYE RL: Studies on digitalis. V. Comparison of the effects of ouabain on left ventricular dynamics in valvular aortic stenosis and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Circulation 26:166-73, Aug 62

COSBY RS, HEDGE B, AMSDEN N, MAYO M: A critical review of aortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:205-8, Feb 62

CALO AA: Heart sounds and murmurs in rheumatic valvular aortic stenosis. A physiologic approach. Systemic review and personal contribution. Jap Heart J 3:299-312, Jul 62

HARMANCI N, HINAK K, ORAN E: [Left heart catheterization with functional examination in cases of combined mitral and aortic stenosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:582-90, Dec 61 (Tur)

HUGENHOLTZ PG, LEES MM, NADAS AS: The scalar electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram, and exercise electrocardiogram in the assessment of congenital aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:79-91, Jul 62

MENGES H Jr, BRANDENBURG RO, BROWN AL Jr: The clinical, hemodynamic, and pathologic diagnosis of muscular subvalvular aortic stenosis. Circulation 24:1126-36, Nov 61

MICHAUD P: [Diagnosis of the anatomical forms of congenital aortic stenosis and their treatment studied in 6 cases, including 3 operated cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1349-50, Oct 61 (Fr)

MURAV'EV MV, PETROSIAN IuS: [On the diagnosis of subvalvular stenosis of the aorta] Grudn Khir 3:7-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

McGUIRE J, SHABETAI R: Muscular hypertrophy of the left ventricle (the muscle bound heart). Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:136-45, 1961

PETROSIAN IuS, TSIRESHKIN DM, KISIS SIa, TSUKERMAN GI: [The clinical significance of puncture of the left ventricle in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Grudn Khir 3:27-33, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

RAFTERY EB: Aortic stenosis. Maryland Med J 11:519-20, Sep 62

SOULIE P, JOLY F, CARLOTTI J: [Contribution to the diagnosis of congenital stenoses of the aorta] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1328-33, Oct 61 (Fr)

SHAH RS, FISHER JT: Early electrocardiographic changes of left heart strain in congenital aortic stenosis. Circulation 25:363-8, Feb 62

SOKOLOV BP: [Diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of aortic stenosis in combined defects of the valves of the heart] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:70-6, May 62 (Rus)

SLEEPER JC, ORGAIN ES, McINTOSH HD: Mitral insufficiency simulation aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:428-33, Sep 62

TAYLOR FH, McLEAN EK, GALUSHA BL, ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW: Subvalvular diaphragm simulating aortic stenosis: a case report. Amer Surg 28:47-50, Jan 62

UGLOV FG, SAZONOV KN, KRASNOSHCHEKOVA LI, SMIRNOV AD: [Diagnosis of mitral and aortic stenosis by the method of catheterization of the left cavity of the heart and aorta] Kardiologiia 2:14-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

BEUREN AJ, KONCZ J, KOCHSIEK K: [Functional subaortic stenosis as a result of a "cardiomyopathy" of unknown cause. Clinical and hemodynamic observations on 2 patients] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1162-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

WIGLE ED, HEIMBECKER RO, GUNTON RW: Idiopathic ventricular septal hypertrophy causing muscular subaortic stenosis. Circulation 26:325-40, Sep 62

experimental

JORDAN P Jr, JACOBSON LF, INOUYE T, ANDO Y: Experimental study of apical-aortic anastomosis for aortic stenosis. J Mich Med Soc 60:1417-9, Nov 61

STEGER C: [Experimental contribution to information on the pathogenesis of poststenotic arterial dilatation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:451-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: Effects of acute and chronic constriction of the celiac axis in the dog. Amer Surg 28:518-20, Aug 62

VIALYKH MF: [Oxygen absorption and phosphorylation in heart tissue homogenates in experimental aortic stenosis in the rabbit] Vop Med Khim 7:625-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

DUEX A, HALLERBACH H, HILGER HH, LEY M, SCHAEDE A, THURN P: [Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:649-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

EDWARDS FR, JONES RS: Congenital aortic stenosis. Thorax 17:218-29, Sep 62

HONICK GL, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, TAYBI H: New type of catheter tip for retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle in congenital aortic stenosis. New Engl J Med 266:1101-3, 24 May 62

KENNEDY JH, KUZMAN WJ: Coexistent aortic stenosis and patent ductus arteriosus; report of a case. Arch Pediat 79:125-9, Apr 62

MAKOUS N, FRIEDMAN S, YAKOVAC W, MARIS EP: Cardiovascular manifestations in progeria. Report of clinical and pathologic findings in a patient with severe arteriosclerotic heart disease and aortic stenosis. Amer Heart J 64:334-46, Sep 62

VENABLES AW, JONES P: Aortic stenosis with heart failure in infancy. Med J Aust 48(2):665-8, 21 Oct 61

in pregnancy

SZINNYAI M: [Aortic isthmus stenosis and pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:375-81, Dec 61 (Ger)

pathology

EDWARDS JE: Calcific aortic stenosis: pathologic features. Proc Mayo Clin 36:444-51, 30 Aug 61

SOULIE P, FORMAN J: [Pathological anatomy of congenital aortic stenoses] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1319-27, Oct 61 (Fr)

physiology

ANDERSEN N: Tris(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane (THAM) used as a buffer in bronchoscopy and "apnoeic oxygenation", Acta Anaesth Scand 6:57-69, 1962

FITILEVA LM: [Auscultatory and phonocardiographic data in aortic stenosis in the preoperative period and after operation] Grudn Khir 3:43-9. Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GOLDBLATT A, AYGEN MM, BRAUNWALD E: Hemodynamic-phonocardiographic correlations of the fourth heart sound in aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:92-8, Jul 62

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, LITWAK RS: The effect of exercise upon the mean systolic left ventricular-brachial artery gradient in aortic stenosis. Dis Chest 40:665-71, Dec 61

radiography

KLATTE EC, TAMPAS JP, CAMPBELL JA, LURIE PR: The roentgenographic manifestations of aortic stenosis and aortic valvular insufficiency. Amer J Roentgenol 88:57-69, Jul 62

SCHULTE-BRINKMANN W, KONRAD RM: [Roentgen diagnosis of aortic isthmus stenosis in childhood] Bru ns Beitr Klin Chir 203:474-510, Dec 61 (Ger)

statistics

THIBAULT P: [Congenital stenosis of the aorta] Presse Med 70:465-6, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

surgery

ADLER D, FULLER D: Congenital aortic stenosis. A review illustrated by 18 cases treated by open-heart surgery. S Afr Med J 35:872-8, 21 Oct 61

AWAD JA, MANNIX EP Jr: Congenital valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis with associated coarctation of the aorta and patent ductus arteriosus. Report of a case with successful surgical correction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:203-11, Feb 62

BERNARD R: [The role of the electrocardiogram in the operative indications in congenital aortic stenoses] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1334-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

CASSAGNEAU J: [Mitral stenoses associated with other valvular lesions of rheumatic origin. Current aspects of surgical indications] Toulouse Med 62:781-90, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A, SAADE B: [Surgical treatment of congenital aortic stenoses] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1336-43, Oct 61 (Fr)

DUCHOSAL PW, HUSFELDT E, RUDLER JC, MORET F, CUENDET A, MOTTU T, JORNOD J: [Medicosurgical analysis of 2 cases of congenital aortic stenosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1357-62, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEROM F, BLANCQUAERT A, DE COCK R, MERCKX J, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G: [Surgical treatment of congenital aortic stenosis] Acta Chir Belg 60:688-94, Oct 61 (Fr)

DAVIS MV, MITCHEL BF, ADAM M, DANHOF I: Improved techniques for open repair of aortic stenosis and insufficiency. Amer Surg 28:239-43, Apr 62

DREW C: Aortic valve disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:788, May 62

ELLIS FH Jr, ANDERSON MW: Surgical treatment of aortic stenosis: results of closed technics and of direct operation using hypothermia. Proc Mayo Clin 36:451-6, 30 Aug 61

ELLIS FH Jr, ONGLEY PA, KIRKLIN JW: Results of surgical treatment for congenital aortic stenosis. Circulation 25:29-38, Jan 62

ELLIS FH Jr, KIRKLIN JW: Congenital valvular aortic stenosis: anatomic findings and surgical technique. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:199-202, Feb 62

GORDON AS: The surgical management of congenital supravalvular, valvular, and subvalvular aortic stenosis using deep hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:141-56, Feb 62

GENIN NM, LAPKIN KV, LEVANT AD: [1-stage surgical removal of mitral, aortic and tricuspid stenoses using the left approach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:134-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

GLOTZER DJ, SHAW RS, SCANNELL JG: Calcific coronary emboli following open valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:434-40, Apr 62

GOLDBERG H, MORSE DP: Clinical and physiologic findings following open surgical treatment for aortic stenosis. J Einstein Med Cent 10:47-52, Apr 62

GERBODE F, KERTH WJ, ROBINSON S, OGATA T, POPPER R: Congenital aortic stenosis. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:10-8, Jul 62

GERBODE F, KERTH WJ, SELZER A, OSBORN JJ: Calcific aortic stenosis. Amer J Surg 104:307-15, Aug 62

HAHN C: [Surgical treatment of congenital stenoses of the aortic valvular apparatus] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1347-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

HONEY M: The results of operation in combined mitral and aortic stenosis. Guy Hosp Rep 110:287-98, 1961

HARA M, DUNCAN T, LINCOLN B: Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Report of successful excision and aortic reanastomosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:212-21, Feb 62

KIRKLIN JW, ELLIS FH Jr: Surgical relief of diffuse subvalvular aortic stenosis. Circulation 24:739-42, Oct 61

KENNEDY JH: Aortic stenosis. Results of so-called conservative management. Geriatrics 17:98-102, Feb 62

KIRKLIN JW: The current status of operation for acquired and congenital aortic valve disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:324-34, Jan 62

LEES MH, HAUCK AJ, STARKEY GW, NADAS AS, GROSS RE: Congenital aortic stenosis. Operative indications and surgical results. Brit Heart J 24:31-8, Jan 62

LINDER F: Congenital aortic stenosis. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:759-61, May 62

MATHEY J, GALEY JJ, BINET JP, DUBOIS Y, SAINT-FLORENT G de: [Reflections on the surgical treatment of congenital aortic stenoses] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1344-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

MADOFF IM: Surgery for mitral and aortic stenosis: the surgeon's responsibility in the selection of patients. BMJ 13:93-102, Sep 62

MKAELIAN AL, OSTROVSKII Viu: [Electroencephalographic observations in aortic commissurotomy by an open method under hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:72-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

NORDSTROM S, SILANDER T: The surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis based on two cases. Thorax 17:154-8, Jun 62

ORTIZ BRENES R, ARREA CE, ALTMANN R: [Direct vision valvulotomies in pulmonary and aortic stenosis using hypothermia] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:131-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

PAPAZOGLOU N, MAURICE P, LENEGRE J: [Results of the surgical treatment of orificial aortic stenosis] Arch Mal Coeur 55:481-92, May 62 (Fr)

ROSS DN: Homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Lancet 2:487, 8 Sep 62

SUNDER-PLASSMANN P: [Arc and isthmus stenosis of the aorta] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:351-4, 1961 (Ger)

SENNING A: [Operations on the thoracic aorta] Helv Chir Acta 29:100-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of literature and report of two cases. JAMA 181:88-91, 14 Jul 62

TREDE M, LINDER F: [Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Chirurg 33:155-60, Apr 62 (Ger)

VAYSSE J: [Surgery of congenital orificial aortic stenosis. Apropos of 8 operated cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1351-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

YI SS, FENG TY, TSIEN HC, WANG IS, CHANG UZ: [Surgical treatment on aortic stenosis] Zhong Waike Z 10:242-5, Apr 62 (Ch)

therapy

PELAEZ GOMEZ A, BERJILLOS CORDON M, BELLIDO GAMEZ JA: [Our clinical experience with heart extracts] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:383-401, Apr 62 (Sp)

AORTIC VALVE

abnormalities

BIALOSTOZKY D, ESPINO VELA J, FISHLEDER B, DE LA CRUZ MV, SONI J: [Complicated interventricular communication with aortic insufficiency. Study of 9 cases simulating patent ductus arteriosus] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:632-49, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BERNHARD WF, GROSS RE: The rationale of hypothermic cardioplegia in the management of congenital anomalies affecting the aortic valve, coronary arteries and proximal aortic arch. Ann Surg 156:161-72, Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 37-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1215-22, 7 Jun 62

MARTUZZI M, VIANELLO A, ZUCCHINI C: [Aortic valve stenosis. (Pathogenetic considerations on a case with endocardial fibroelastosis)] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:259-73, Sep 61 (It)

PERRIN A, AERICHIDE N, GRAVIER J, CAHEN P, FROMENT R: [Interventricular communications with aortic insufficiency (Laubry-Pezzi syndrome)] Arch Mal Coeur 55:289-310, Mar 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR FH, McLEAN EK, GALUSHA BL, ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW: Subvalvular diaphragm simulating aortic stenosis: a case report. Amer Surg 28:47-50, Jan 62

TAGUCHI K, KAI T, OGAWA S, SEO Y, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, KATO K, HIRANO K, OSEDO M: [Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle combined with double coarctation of the aorta, bicuspid aortic valve and ventricular septal defect] Jap J Thor Surg 15:111-22, Feb 62 (Jap)

WATSON DG, ROWE RD: Aortic-valve stenosis. Report of 43 cases. JAMA 179:14-8, 6 Jan 62

WENGER NK, BIGGERS DC: Subacute bacterial endocarditis associated with an ostium primum defect and congenital anomalies of the mitral and aortic valves. J Med Ass Georgia 51:57-60, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

KHIL'KIN AM, KHUDIAKOVA MI: [Surgical anatomy of the aortic valve] Grudn Khir 3:3-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

diseases

AMPLATZ K: The roentgenographic diagnosis of mitral and aortic valvular disease. Amer Heart J 64:556-66, Oct 62

BATTAGLIA G, PEPI S, BUGARO L: [The isometric contraction phase of the left ventricle in mitral and aortic valvulopathies] G Clin Med 42:1104-24, Oct 61 (It)

BONUGLI FS: Involvement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta in congenital syphilis. A review. Brit J Vener Dis 37:257-67, Dec 61

BIGELOW WG, SAPIRSTEIN W, ALDRIDGE HE: New surgery for acquired heart disease. II. The results of the surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency. Canad Med Ass J 86:567-70, 31 Mar 62

BAHNSON HT: Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Maryland Med J 11:313-4, Jun 62

BIGELOW WG, SAPIRSTEIN W, ALDRIDGE HE: The surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency without grafting. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:32-9, Jul 62

BARLOW JB, POCOCK WA: The significance of aortic ejection systolic murmurs. Amer Heart J 64:149-58, Aug 62

COHEN L, FREEDMAN LR: Damage to the aortic valve as a cause of death in bacterial endocarditis. Ann Intern Med 55:562-4, Oct 61

CHICHE P, MAURAT JP, JOLY J, CARLOTTI J: [Severe aortic insufficiency with malignant course. Anatomic, clinical and hemodynamic study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2641-52, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

CASSAGNEAU J: [Mitral stenoses associated with other valvular lesions of rheumatic origin. Current aspects of surgical indications] Toulouse Med 62:781-90, Nov 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 17-1962. New Engl J Med 266:856-63, 15 Mar 62

CREECH O Jr, SCHRAMEL RJ, PEARCE C: Surgical correction of acquired insufficiency of th aortic valve. J Cardiov Surg 3:64-73, Feb 62

CLEEMPOEL H, POLIS O, BERNARD R, NICOLAS R, VAN THIEL E: [The catheterization of the left heart by the transseptal route] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:316-23, 1962 (Fr)

DILLE JR, LAMB LE: Aortic valvular disease. Case report. Aerospace Med 33:611-4, May 62

FERLIGA G: [On the action of a combination of digitaloids in the treatment of cardiac patients. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Minerva Med 53:61-3, 13 Jan 62 (It)

GAMBARINI AJ, GAMBARINI EK: [Surgery of lesions of the aortic valves with extracorporeal circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1929-40, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

HUFNAGEL CA: Aortic insufficiency. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:278-84, Nov 61

HEILBRUNN A, KITTLE CF: Open heart surgery: aortic cardiac fistulas; ruptured sinus of valsalva. J Kansas Med Soc 63:44-50, Feb 62

INNOCENTI PF, VALORI C, CINOTTI G: [Behavior of the Q-M1 interval in system arterial hypertension and in aortic valvular diseases] G Clin Med 42:842-56, Aug 61 (It)

KOVARIK JL, CLARKE JP, HAWLEY RL: Influence of aortic insufficiency on experimental atherosclerosis. Surg Forum 12:244-5, 1961

KLATTE EC, TAMPAS JP, CAMPBELL JA, LURIE PR: The roentgenographic manifestations of aortic stenosis and aortic valvular insufficiency. Amer J Roentgenol 88:57-69, Jul 62

KAY EB, MENDELSOHN D: Myocardial protection in aortic valvular surgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:792-8, May 62

KAY EB, SUZUKI A, MENDELSOHN D Jr: Surgical treatment of aortic valvular disease by prosthetic replacement. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:798-801, May 62

KAUFMANN G, RUTISHAUSER W: [On vascular sounds in aortic insufficiency] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:31-9, 1962 (Ger)

LONDON SB, LONDON RE: Production of aortic regurgitation by unperforated aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Circulation 24:1403-6, Dec 61

LEVY MJ, AMPLATZ K, LILLEHEI CW: Transthoracic left heart catheterization and angiocardiography for combined assessment of mitral and aortic valves. Radiology 78:638-40, Apr 62

LEHMAN JS, BOYLE JJ Jr, DEBBAS JN: Quantitation of aortic valvular insufficiency by catheter thoracic aortography. Radiology 79:361-70, Sep 62

NARDINI A, TOSO M: [Contribution to the study of vascular acoustic phenomena in aortic valvular insufficiency] Friuli Med 16:721-31, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

AL-NAAMAN YD, ROGERS WM, MAKSAD AK, DETERLING RA Jr: Experimental production of aortic insufficiency and correction with ball valve by-pass. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:229-36, May-Jun 62

PETROSIAN IuS, TSIRESHKIN DM, KISIS Sia, TSUKERMAN GI: [The clinical significance of puncture of the left ventricle in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Grudn Khir 3:27-33, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PERKINS P, CONSTANTINE H, LURIA MN, YU PN: The effect of exercise on venous admixture in valvular heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:52-6, Jul 62

RHEINLANDER HF: Surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency. GP 24:132-9, Nov 61

ROBINSON G, PELL SC, JACOBSON BE: Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency. A method of management. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:785-91, Jun 62

SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT, NEILL CA: The treatment of aortic regurgitation associated with a ventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:222-33, Feb 62

SCANNELL JG: Surgery of aortic valve disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:789-91, May 62

SUTER L, STEIGER U: [Aortic valve disease and cardiac disorders in spondylitis ankylopoietica] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:15-30, 1962 (Ger)

THOMAS J: Coarctation of the aorta, aortic insufficiency and chondrodysplasia. A case report. J Nat Med Ass 54:28-30, Jan 62

TAYLOR LM: Surgical treatment of diseases of the aortic valve. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:46-8, Apr 62

EL-TORAEI I: New attempt in the treatment of aortic regurgitation. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:205-15, May-Jun 62

VI LLAVICENCIO JL, WARREN R: Effect of acute aortic insufficiency on the myocardium. Surg Forum 12:234-8, 1961

WALDMAN S, PELNER L: Mephentermine sulfate and meprobamate in treatment of angina pectoris due to aortic valvular disease. New York J Med 61:3849-55, 15 Nov 61

pathology

BIBERGEIL H: [Fatal course of partyphoid B following specific endocarditis with laceration of the aortic valve] Deutsch Gesundh 17:225-6, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

EDLER I, GUSTAFSON A, KARLEFORS T, CHRISTENSSON B: Mitral and aortic valve movements recorded by an ultrasonic echo method. An experimental study. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):67-82, 1961

LANDING BH, HUGHES ML: Statistical analysis of pulmonary to aortic valve ring ratios in children. Lab Invest 11:372-6, May 62

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, GESCHWIND H, BACQUET G, DUBOIS E: [Kinetic studies of aortic valves. Principal data derived from cinesngiocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 55:1-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

surgery

APAKIDZE VK: [Experimental principles in collateral circulation for the exclusion of the ascending aorta in plastic surgery of the aortic valve] Eksp Khir Anest 7:33-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CROSS FS, JONES RD, GEREIN AN: Evaluation of pericardial monocusp as aortic valve replacements. Ann Surg

CARTWRIGHT RS, PALICH WE, FORD WB, GIACOBINE JW, ZUBRITZKY SA, RATAN RS: Combined replacement of aortic and mitral valves. JAMA 180:6-10, 7 Apr 62

DILLARD DH, VETTO RR, BRUCE RA, MERENDINO KA: Correction of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and of aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Amer J Surg 104:337-46, Aug 62

GARAMELLA JJ, SCHMIDT WR, JENSEN NK: Experimental and clinical experiences with the bicuspid operation for aortic insufficiency and a method for subcoronary aortic valve interposition. Amer J Cardiol 9:277-83, Feb 62

GORMAN JF: Pregnancy and aortic insufficiency. Term pregnancy in a patient with a Hufnagel valve. Obstet Gynec 20:238-42, Aug 62

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: The direct approach for the correction of aortic insufficiency. JAMA 178:275-9, 21 Oct 61

HARKEN DE, TAYLOR WJ, LEFEMINE AA, LUNZER S, LOW HB, COHEN ML, JACOBEY JA: Aortic valve replacement with a caged ball valve. Amer J Cardiol 9:292-9, Feb 62

JOHNSON J: Reminiscences concerning the development of cardiac surgery with special reference to lesions of the aortic valve. Surgery 51:1-8, Jan 62

KAY EB, MENDELSOHN D Jr, ZIMMERMAN HA: Surgical treatment of aortic valvular disease by prosthetic replacement. Amer J Cardiol 9:284-91, Feb 62

KAY EB, NOGUEIRA C, SUZUKI A, POSTIGO J, MENDELSOHN D: Myocardial protection during aortic valvular surgery. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:159-64, Dec 61

KOLESNIKOV SA, TSUKERMAN GI, KLAMMER ME, KHARIN VIu: [Open approach to the aortic and mitral valve in conditions of artificial circulation] Eksp Khir Anest 7:30-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LARSON RE, McGOON DC: Experimental observations on total prosthetic reconstruction of the aortic valve. Surg Forum 12:242-3, 1961

McGOON DC: Surgery of the aortic valve. Postgrad Med J 37:679-88, Nov 61

MORROW AG, AUSTEN WG: A technique for preventing calcific emboli following aortic valvuloplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:634–5, May 62

MELROSE DG: Access to the aortic valve. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:786–7, May 62

McGOON DC: Total prosthetic reconstruction of the aortic valve. Clinical experiences. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:125–8, Sep 62

PROCHAZKA J, JEDLICKA J, HUDLER L, ENDRYS J: [Plastic surgery of the aortic valve from the pericardium (experimental study)] Rozhl Chir 40:608–12, Sep 61 (Cz)

SAMSON WE, BRUCE RA: Left ventricular parietal block produced by transventricular aortic commissurotomy. Amer Heart J 63:41–7, Jan 62

EL-SAYED H, MELROSE DG: Perfusion technique in aortic valve surgery. Lancet 1:551–4, 17 Mar 62

transplantation

BEALL AC Jr, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA, DE BAKEY E: Homotransplantation of the aortic valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:497–506, Oct 61

DURAN CG, GUNNING AJ: A method for placing a total homologous aortic valve in the subcoronary position. Lancet 2:488–9, 8 Sep 62

KERWIN AJ, LENKEI SC, WILSON DR: Aortic-valve homograft in the treatment of aortic insufficiency. Report of nine cases, with one followed for six years. New Engl J Med 266:852–7, 26 Apr 62

ROSS DN: Homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Lancet 2:487, 8 Sep 62

Aortitis, Syphilitic see SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Aortography see ANGIOGRAPHY

APC Fever see ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

APC Virus see ADENOVIRUS

APES

BYON S: [On the density distribution of the eyebrow hair in humans and apes] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:175–82, Jun 61 (Ger)

CHIARELLI B: Chromosomes of the orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Nature (Lond) 192:285, 21 Oct 61

DAVENPORT RK Jr, MENZEL EW Jr, ROGERS CM: Maternal care during infancy: its effect on weight gain and mortality in the chimpanzee. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:803–9, Oct 61

HAMERTON JL, FRACCARO M, DE CARLI L, NUZZO F, KLINGER HP, HULLIGER L, TAYLOR A, LANG EM: Somatic chromosomes of the gorilla. Nature (Lond) 192:225–8, 21 Oct 61

KORTLANDT A: Chimpanzees in the wild. Sci Amer 206:128–38, May 62

LUDWIG KS: [A further contribution to the structure of the gorilla placenta] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:304–10, 1961 (Ger)

MENZEL EW Jr, DAVENPORT RK Jr: Preference for clear versus distorted viewing in the chimpanzee. Science 134:1531, 10 Nov 61

VIVELL O, STRUNDEN D: [Immunoelectrophoretic research on the relationship of serum protein bodies of several old world apes to those of man] Klin Wschr 39:1288–90, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BYON S: [The number of outlets of the sweat glands in the superciliary skin in humans and apes] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:99–104, Apr 61 (Ger)

HALL-CRAGGS EC: The blood vessels of the heart of Gorilla gorilla beringei. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:373–7, Dec 61

PREUSCHOFT H: [The nerves of the posterior extremity in the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla Savage and Wyman, 1847)] Anat Anz 110:353–74, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

PARAKKAL P, MONTAGNA W, ELLIS RA: The skin of primates. XI. The skin of the white-browed gibbon (Hylobates hoolock). Anat Rec 143:169–77, Jun 62

ROHEN JW: [Contribution to the microscopic anatomy of the gorilla eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:374–85, 1962 (Ger)

blood

BEARDWOOD C, GILBERT C, GILLMAN J: Endocrine control of the plasma albumin/globulin ratio. Nature (London) 195:710–1, 18 Aug 62

DELCOURT R: [Comparative study of the light β-lipoproteins in chimpanzees and humans (Eastern European and Bantu)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:269–82, 1962 (Fr)

ZUCKERKANDL E, SCHROEDER WA: Amino-acid composition of the polypeptide chains of gorilla haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 192:984–5, 9 Dec 61

diseases

APPLEBY EC, FRASER G: Six fatal cases of non-specific pericarditis in the chimpanzee. J Path Bact 84:245–8, Jul 62

BISPING W, SEELIGER HP: [Microsporum audouini—infection in a hooded gibbon (Hylobates lar)] Mykosen 5:33–7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

BRAY RS, GUNDERS AE: Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. IX. The distribution of the pre-erythrocytic forms of Laverania falcipara. Amer J Trop Med 11:437–9, Jul 62

LIEBEGOTT G: [Pericarditis verminosa (Strongyloides) in chimpanzees] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:211–25, 1962 (Ger)

THIENPONT D, MORTELMANS J, VERCRUYSSE J: [Contribution to the study of trichuriasis in the chimpanzee and of its treatment with methyridine] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:211–8, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

parasitology

DUNN FL, GREER WE: Nematodes resembling Ascaris lumbricoides L., 1758, from a Malayan gibbon, Hylobates agilis F. Cuvier, 1821. J Parasit 48:150, Feb 62

physiology

WINKELMANN RK: Cutaneous sensory end organs of some anthropoid apes. Science 136:384–6, 4 May 62

psychology

FALK JL: The grooming behavior of the chimpanzee as a reinforcer. J Exp Anal Behav 1:83–5, Jan 58

KELLEHER RT: Stimulus-producing responses in chimpanzees. J Exp Anal Behav 1:87–102, Jan 58

Aphagia see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

APHASIA

see also AGRAPHIA
see also ALEXIA

CRITCHLEY M: Dr. Samuel Johnson's aphasia. Med Hist 6:27–44, Jan 62

Critchley M: HEAD'S contribution to aphasia. Brain 84:551–60, Dec 61

GIDONI E, MASTROPAOLO C, SORIANI S: [Practical observations on the office evaluation of phasic disorders and the criteria of treatment adopted in the "Centro per lo Studio e la Cura dell'Apoplessia Cerebrale" of Genova] Sist Nerv 13:378–82, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

KREINDLER A, FRADIS A: The Bucharest symposium on aphasia. World Neurol 2:986–96, Nov 61

LOPATKIEWICZ J: [Analysis of nomination disorders in aphasia] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):129–44, 1961 (Pol)

MIYAKE T: [Sensory aphasia] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:206–11, Apr 62 (Jap)

RICHTER H: [On the problem of the ideokinetic form of motor aphasia] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:484–501, 1962 (Ger)

ROCHFORD G, WILLIAMS M: Studies in the development and breakdown of the use of names. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:222–33, Aug 62

TIKOPSKY RS, REYNOLDS GL: Preliminary study: nonverbal learning and aphasia. J Speech Hearing Res 5:133–43, Jun 62

case reports

ANASTASOPOULOS G, KOKKINI D: Cerebral dominance and localisation of the language functions. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:6–19, 1962

BOTEZ M: Mild forms of aphasia, apraxia and agnosia. Acta Neurol Scand 37:111–28, 1961

LANE HL, MOORE DJ: Reconditioning a consonant discrimination in an aphasic: an experimental case history. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:232–43, Aug 62

diagnosis

CAVALLO J: [Semeiology of aphasia] Dia Med 34:494–7, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

MONRAD-KROHN GH: [Considerations on aphasia, quantitative analysis of aphasic elements and examination of aphasics] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1369–74, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

POMPO J: [Semeiology of asphasia] Dia Med 34:116–8, 29 Jan 62 (Sp)

etiology

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Some considerations on 2 cases of motor aphasia caused by subdural hematoma following cranial injury. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and radiological aspects] Minerva Med 53:970–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

KNAPP ME: Results of language tests of patients with hemiplegia. Arch Phys Med 43:317–20, Jul 62

NEHLIL J, METRAL S: [Delirious outburst. Sudden cessation following a cranial injury complicated by aphasia of the Wernicke type] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):168–70, Jan 62 (Fr)

OKIHIRO MM, DALY D, YOSS RE: Intermittent aphasia due to mass intracranial lesions. Proc Mayo Clin 36:525–9, 27 Sep 61

PELIKAN V: [Aphasia and functional pathology of the brain] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 4(1)Suppl:25–42, 1961 (Cz)

VAZQUEZ ANON JJ: [Inhibition of speech in a left paracentral meningioma] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:306–11, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

history

JOYNT RJ: Centenary of patient "Tan". His contribution to the problem of aphasia. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:953–6, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BYERS RK, McLEAN WT: Etiology and course of certain hemiplegias with aphasia in childhood. Pediatrics 29:376–83, Mar 62

CORBOZ R, GYSLING F: [On the pathology of gunshot wounds of the brain in childhood] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:123–34, 1962 (Ger)

DE MORAGAS J: [Infantile aphasia as psychomotor difficulty and absence of speech as difficulty of thinking] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:261–7, 1961 (Sp)

DUCHET DJ, VAUGELADE S, LEVY, MARCOWITCH M: [Retardation of language attainment in 2 groups of siblings of which one group was twins] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:545–52, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVIS H: Occam's razor and congenital aphasia. The formulation of hypotheses. Psychosom Med 24:61–4, Jan–Feb 62

NICHOLAS, Mother: The aphasic child. J Irish Med Ass 50:42–6, Feb 62

physiology

KAIDANOVA SI, MEERSON IaA: [On the problem of peculiarities in activities of the auditory analyzer in aphasia] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:602–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

LURIIA AR, RAPOPORT MIu: [Regional symptoms in disorders of higher cortical function in brain tumors of the left temporal lobe] Vop Neirokhir 26:37–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TRAVENEC I: [Data on an experimental method in the study of aphasia] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:83–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

psychology

ANDRADE G de: [Hypnosis in childhood. Report of 2 cases of hypnotherapy given in the Hospital Jesus; psychogenic paralysis and aphasia] J Pediat (Rio) 26:324–36, Aug 61 (Por)

FILLENBAUM S, JONES LV: An application of "clang" technique to the study of aphasic speech. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:183–9, Sep 62

rehabilitation

AREVALO CERRO A: [Rehabilitation of the aphasic] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:69–88, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

HORWITZ B: An open letter to the family of an adult patient with aphasia. Rehab Lit 23:141–4, May 62

JONG PC de: Research into the possibilities of rehabilitation of patients with aphasia. Geront Clin 4:134–6, 1962

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: aphasia therapy, 1. Professional evaluation. Postgrad Med 32:79–81, Jul 62

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: Aphasia therapy, 2. Methods and equipment. Postgrad Med 32:182–5, Aug 62

MARTEAU R: [Possibilities of rehabilitation in language disorders] Vie Med 43:525–31, Apr 62 (Fr)

STRANSKA T, PELIKAN V: [Rehabilitation in aphasia] Cesk Psychiat 57:383–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

therapy

ALBRECHT M: A suggested neurological theory that justifies speech therapy for the adult aphasic. J Rehab 28:20–2, Jul–Aug 62

BLOOM LM: A rationale for group treatment of aphasic patients. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:11–6, Feb 62

CODA S: Spontaneous speech, a primary source of therapy material. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:190–2, May 62

HASSARD GH, BRIEN L: Referral of aphasic patients, Texas J Med 58:75–7, Feb 62

MASON CF: Hypnotic motivation of aphasics. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:297–301, Oct 61

PAUSE BE, McCROSKEY RL: Treatment of the adult hemiplegic patient with aphasia. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:111–6, Feb 62

WADA T, FUSE S: [Essential amino-acids treatment for residual condition following head-trauma: a case report] Brain Nerve 13:1015–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

Aphonia see VOICE

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

BRATTEMO CE: Interpretations of proverbs in schizophrenic and depressive patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:195–7, 1961

RICHARDS DW: The first aphorism of Hippocrates. Perspect Biol Med 5:61–4, Autumn 61

APHRODISIACS

history

ABEGG E: The art of love in ancient India—charms and incantations. Ciba Sympos 9:93–7, 1961

APNEA

AVAKIAN AV, GULANIAN KA: [Late recurarization during the use of Dilitin] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:102–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SEU SD: [Causes of sudden apnea and its conservative treatment] Korea J Med 5:31–3, 1962 (Kor)

case reports

DAVIS S, STATHAM C: Prolonged apnoea following vertebral angiography. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:119–20, Feb 62

Prolonged succinylcholine apnea. Case report. New York J Med 62:254–6, 15 Jan 62

etiology

HUBH GH: Prolonged apnoea due to suxamethonium. Brit J Anaesth 33:454–62, Sep 61

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Prolonged apnea caused by succinylcholine] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 4(2):893–922, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Prolonged apnea caused by succinylcholine] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 4(2):893–922, 1960 (It)

DAM WH, GULDMANN N: Inadequate postanesthetic ventilation. Curare, anesthetic, narcotic, diffusion hypoxia. Anesthesiology 22:699–707, Sep–Oct 61

DOENICKE A, HOLLE F, FREY HH: [Practical importance of plasma cholinesterase determination and its atypical behavior in relation to succinylbischoline] Anaesthesist 11:146–50, May 62 (Ger)

MAZZARELLA B, CARBONE M, MEMOLI G: [On a case of prolonged apnea during electroconvulsive treatment under general anesthesia] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:444–8, 1961 (It)

PRAKHOV NV: [Prolonged apnea caused by the use of listenon (succinylcholine chloride)] Grudn Khir 4:105–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PRAKHOV NV: [On prolonged apnea caused by the use of Listenol] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:61–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

RUDDELL JS: Apnoea due to suxamethonium associated with familial pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Lancet 1:832–3, 21 Apr 62

experimental

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, PETIT J: [Respiratory resuscitation of the animal in a state of anesthetic apnea by the Hering–Breuer deflation reflex] Agressologie 2:405–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MEL'NIKOV VV: [On the analysis of the oxyhemogram during respiratory arrests] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1142–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROSENSTEIN R, BORISON HL: Apnea, bradycardia and hypotension in response to sodium salicylate in the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:169–73, May 62

SHKUNOVA LG, KISELEVA KS: [Features of the development of the terminal state arising after exclusion of the respiration with diplacin and methods of their treatment] Eksp Khir Anest 6:24–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. II. Inhibition of respiration following injection into the diaphragm portion of the thoracic aorta] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:393–7, 1962 (Ger)

ZUBILOV IuN: [On the relationship between excitation and inhibition processes in the respiratory center in apnea] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:554–62, May 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

GRAHAM FK, ERNHART CB, THURSTON D: The relationship of neonatal apnea to development at three years. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:159–68, 1962

GREIL V: [On the problem of pseudocholinesterase deficiency syndrome. Anesthesia accident in a 4-months-old infant during an ophthalmological operation in congenital buphthalmos] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:125–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

MANTERO ME: [Attack of post-transfusion apnea. Extraordinary importance of transfusional encephalopathy] Arch Pediat Urug 32:601–14, Oct 61 (Sp)

MARTIN C: [Use of diuretics in the treatment of the neonatal distress syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1226–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

physiology

PLUM F, BROWN HW, SNOEP E: Neurologic significance of posthyperventilation apnea. JAMA 181:1050–3, 22 Sep 62

Apoferritin see FERRITIN

APOMORPHINE

antagonists

BURKMAN AM: Potent anti-apomorphine action of fluphenazine in pigeons. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:396–403, 1 Jun 62

chemistry

KAUL PN, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, WAY EL: Biological disposition of apomorphine. IV. Isolation and characterization of "bound" apomorphine. J Pharm Sci 50:840–2, Oct 61

pharmacology

BHARGAVA KP, GUPTA PC, CHANDRA OM: Effect of ablation of the chemoreceptor trigger zone (CT zone) on the emetic response to intraventricular injection of apomorphine and emetine in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:329–31, Dec 61

DRESSE A, NIEMEGEERS C: [Is the stimulation of certain nerve centers by apomorphine subject to tachyphylaxis?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1713–5, 1961 (Fr)

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Effect of pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors on apomorphine vomiting] Acta Biol Med German 8:464–71, 1962 (Ger)

FENG MT, WANG SC: Emetic responses of monkeys to apomorphine, hydergine, deslanoside and protoveratrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:211–5, Jun 62

THER L, SCHRAMM H: [Apomorphine synergism (induced gnawing in mice) as a test for the differentiation of psychotropic substances] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:302–10, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

toxicology

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Control of apomorphine vomiting by pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors] Acta Biol Med German 7:613, 1961 (Ger)

Apoplexy see CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Apoplexy see CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Apothesine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Apparatus and Instruments see EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

APPENDECTOMY

CURUTCHET PD, RAMOS CA: [Appendicectomy with intramesenteric hemostasis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:101–2, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

DESJACQUES R, RAY A: [Disinfection of the appendicular stump after appendectomy] Presse Med 70:1406, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

ISLER NC, JONES D: New innovation on appendectomies. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1512–3, Oct 61

KURASOV VF: [On the problem of a ligation method in the management of the stump in appendectomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:121–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOERNER W: [Cosmetic incision in appendectomy] Zbl Chir 86:2166–8, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

KEELEY JL, SCHAIRER AE: Incidental appendectomy during repair of groin hernias. Surgery 52:421–3, Sep 62

LOWERY CH, LENHARDT HF: Incidental appendectomy in gallbladder surgery. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:476–9, Sep 62

RUTOLI A: [On the surgical treatment of acute appendicitis] Riforma Med 76:213–6, 24 Feb 62 (It)

STUCKE K: [Surgery of the right lower abdomen] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:491–507, 1961 (Ger)

STERLING JA: Aseptic closure of appendiceal stump. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:508–9, Oct 62

WETTERDAL P: [Should the appendix be removed in the normal course of a gynecological laparotomy?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:336–8, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

WERNICKE GR: [Marginal notes on appendectomy. Minimal appendectomy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1809–11, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

complications

BSTEH FX: [On the differential diagnosis of stump granuloma following appendectomy] Zbl Chir 86:1794–7, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

COUCOURDE F, MADONIA G, SCHIFINO A: [Radiological study of the functional behavior of the extrahepatic biliary tract in appendectomized subjects and in patients with chronic appendiceal disease] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:445–59, Dec 61 (It)

DESJACQUES R: [On peritonitis following cold appendectomy. Pathogenic study] Mem Acad Chir 87:851–3, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

D'ELIA O: [Hysterosalpingographical changes in appendicectomized patients with sterility] Minerva Ginec 14:177–80, 15 Feb 62 (It)

EISEMAN B, ROBINSON RM, BROWN JH: Simultaneous appendectomy and herniorrhaphy without prophylactic antibiotic therapy. Surgery 51:578–82, May 62

ENOKI T, MIURA M: [On anastomotic diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:483–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

FERNANDEZ JC, BERBEGLIA R: [Post-appendicectomy purulent pleurisy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2488–90, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

FLETCHER WS: Exsanguinating hemorrhage: a complication of staphylococcal infection after appendectomy. Amer J Surg 103:624–7, May 62

IVANOV KK, BOGATYREV MP: [On the fatal-outcome after appendectomy] Sovet Med 25:110–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAMINSKII MI, KOROBOV MS, STREBKOV MS, VASNETSOVA AA: [Postoperative complications in appendectomies and herniorrhaphies] Nov Khir Arkh 1:67–70, Jan 62 (Rus)

LITTLE JB: X-ray seminar Number 11. Pain and abdominal mass following appendectomy. JAMA 180:544–5, 19 May 62

LAGACHE G, BUFFIN RP: [Occlusion of the small intestine by diverticular ring] Lille Chir 17:43, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVIN GS: [Commissural obstruction of the intestine after appendectomy] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:51–2, May 62 (Rus)

MILLAR DM: Tension pneumoperitoneum: a post-operative complication. Brit J Surg 49:394–6, Jan 62

ORGAN CH, KARBACH HE Jr: Massive rectal bleeding: a late complication of appendectomy. Milit Med 126:916–9, Dec 61

OKAMURA T: [A case of postoperative massive pulmonary collapse in a child] Jap J Thor Surg 15:132–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

PERSIC Z: [Stercoral fistula in postoperative scar after appendectomy as a complication of sigmoid diverticulitis] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:802–4, Sep 61 (Ser)

SZCZYGIEL B: [Antibiotics and complications in the wound after operations on the appendix and in hernias] Pol Przegl Chir 33:916–8, 1961 (Pol)

SCALVINI L: [Pseudotumoral aspecific granulomatous processes of the cecum after appendectomy] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:811–33, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SAPISOCHIN E: [Post-appendectomy complications] Dia Med 34:921–7, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

STADNIK J: [Hemorrhage from acute duodenal ulcer following surgery of acute appendicitis] Pol Przegl Chir 34:387–9, May 62 (Pol)

SEMICH AE: [Emergency ileostomy. Apropos of post-appendectomy peritonitis plastica] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1415–9, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

VAUCLIN P: [Discussion on the origin and prevention of peritoneal complications of cold appendectomy] Mem Acad Chir 87:880–6, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

in adolescence

THOMAZI: [Adenoidectomy, tonsillectomy and appendicitis in students of a secondary school in Toulon] Concours Med 84:4529–34, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CHEMEZ R, GERGELY K, MESTER E: [A case of appendectomy performed successfully in a 9-day-old infant] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:28–32, Jan 62 (Hun)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [On early postappendicular ileus in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:170–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

NICOLAJ P: [Results of appendectomy (appendicitis with eosinophilic infiltration) in 2 cases of subacute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Pediat 14:580–3, 28 Apr 62 (It)

VORONIN AG: [A case of peritonitis associated with hemophilia after herniotomy with simultaneous appendectomy] Pediatriia 41:86–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

in old age

PONKA JL, GILFILLAN N, BRUSH BE: Complications following appendectomy for acute appendicitis in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:691–700, Aug 62

in pregnancy

ATHERTON HE, LADO M: Auxiliary surgery with operation for ectopic pregnancy. Memphis Med J 37:143–5, Apr 62

statistics

BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC, WILKINS EW: Treatment of appendicitis at the Massachusetts General Hospital (1937–1959). JAMA 180:122–6, 14 Apr 62

DOLETSKII SIa, KUCHEGUROVA MM: [Some problems of the treatment of appendicitis in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:81–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

SPARLING F: Measuring medical care quality: a comparative study. Hospitals 36:56–61, 1 Apr 62

APPENDICITIS

ANAYA J: [Problems of appendicitis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1087–9, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

Acute appendicitis. Lancet 2:235, 4 Aug 62

BEHREND A: Changing patterns in appendicitis. J Einstein Med Cent 9:238–42, Oct 61

BELCHER CD: Appendicitis. Delaware Med J 34:116–22, Apr 62

HAMAKUCHI E, ISHITUKA K, MIYANAGA T: [Chronic appendicitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:891–904, May 62 (Jap)

MOLINA A, ZAYAS VALLEJO C: [Contribution to the study of the appendiceal plastron] Rev Med Chile 89:1106–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

NAGASU K, MIYANAGA C: [Before and after laparotomy. 15. Problem of chronic appendicitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1208–12, Jun 62 (Jap)

SOSNIAKOV NG, LAZAREVA KN: [Roentgenodiagnosis of chronic appendicitis and remote results of its surgical treatment] Nov Khir Arkh 12:59–61, Dec 6111 (Rus)

VOGL A: [Is there a fetal appendicitis?] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1500–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

blood

KARPIUK SA: [Total protein and protein fractions in the blood serum in some acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity of an inflammatory nature] Nov Khir Arkh 3:65–70, Mar 62 (Rus)

PFEIFER G: [Leukocyte count in appendicitis] Med Klin 56:2120–1, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 76-1961. New Engl J Med 265:801–4, 19 Oct 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 78-1961. New Engl J Med 265:854–6, 26 Oct 61

CHERNOBAI VA: [A case of left primary chronic appendicitis] Nov Khir Arkh 12:83–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

GILLESBY WJ: Acute appendicitis in a residual appendiceal stump. Illinois Med J 121:538–9, May 62

KOHARA S: [Appendicitis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:497–500, Jun 62 (Jap)

MATULEVICIUS V: [A case of appendicitis in situs inversus viscerum totalis] Sveik Apsaug 6:61, Sep 61 (Lith)

OGIHARA H: [A case of appendicitis, with inflammation of the psoas muscle as the chief symptom] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1219–24, Jun 62 (Jap)

APPENDICITIS

SCHRAIBMAN IG: Strangulated appendix in a hernial sac. S Afr Med J 35:759, 9 Sep 61

SEIL V: [Clinical data on a case of hemorrhagic rupture of the corpus luteum with simultaneous acute appendicitis] Ann Med Nancy 1:79–82, Apr 62 (Fr)

TOTH E, BORSANYI G: [Simultaneous appendicitis and rupture of a cyst of the corpus luteum] Magy Sebesz 15:269–71, Jul 62 (Hun)

WILLOX SW: Meckel's diverticulitis with appendicitis. Brit J Clin Pract 15:835–7, Oct 61

WINSTON JH Jr, DRISKELL JT, TILDON TT Jr: An unusual manifestation of appendicitis. Report of a case. J Nat Med Ass 54:208–9, Mar 62

complications

ABELLA ME: [Acute cholecystitis and peritonitis caused by concomitant gangrenous appendicitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3002–5, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

BOBROVA NV: [Perforating appendicitis in diaphragmatic hernia] Pediatriia 40:69–70, Nov 61 (Rus)

BORODIN IF: [On the diagnosis and treatment of pylephlebitis, mesenteric phlebitis, arising as a result of acute appendicitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:33–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

BELOUSOV SV: [On left appendicitis in a congenital anomaly of the large intestine] Sovet Med 25:146–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

CONLON PC, LEWIN JR: Roentgen diagnosis of appendicocolic fistulation. Amer J Roentgen 88:707–11, Oct 62

DOMANIG E: [The treatment of perforation peritonitis in the era of antibiotics] Klin Med (Wien) 17:126–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

DE ARTEAGA E, MALDONADO ALLENDE I: [Pyogenic abscesses of the liver following appendicular peritonitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2363–7, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

FEVRE M: [Mesenteric adenolymphitis and appendicitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:407–14, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ JC, BERBEGLIA R: [Post-appendicectomy purulent pleurisy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2488–90, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

HEPPERLAN HM: Acute retroperitoneal appendicitis and its complications. A case report. Nebraska Med J 47:21–4, Jan 62

IVANOV VA: [A combination of perforated appendicitis with perforated ulcer of the duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:127–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KLEIN VG, LEVINSKAIA BM: [Acute suppurative diseases of the retroperitoneal space of appendiceal etiology] Urologiia 26:26–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KALINER MA: [Acute appendicitis in situs inversus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:126, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVARIKOVA V, ZUNA V, SEBOR J: [Abscesses of Douglas' pouch as a complication of acute appendicitis] Rozhl Chir 41:139–42, Feb 62 (Cz)

KORZHEV IE: [On simultaneous perforation of the stomach and vermiform process] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:121–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

OLIVER GA, WATKINS GL: Perforative appendicitis. Missouri Med 59:765–8, Aug 62

PIZA F: [An unusual complication after perforation of gangrenous appendicitis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:435–40, Sep 61 (Ger)

SANIN VG: [Retrograde invagination of the smal intestine in ascariasis, Meckel's diverticulum and acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:115–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEPANOV VI: [Associated cholecystitis and appendicitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):70–2, 1961 (Rus)

SAGREDOS I: [A case of chronic inflammatory stenosis of the cecum due to appendicitis treated by right hemicolectomy] Hellen Cheir 9:46–51, 1962 (Gr)

SEDAN J: [2 cases of retinal periphlebitis of appendicular and dental origin, respectively, of which 1 was treated with terramycin and the other with mexocyne, after elimination of the causal focus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:844–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

TOLIO A, MANZONI P, CERRINI L: [Frequency and significance of the finding of pathogenic bacteria in the mesenteriolum in cases of chronic appendicitis ab initio influence of antibiotic therapy] Minerva Chir 17:185–9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TAMASI E: [Meckel's diverticulitis causing ileus following acute appendicitis] Orv Hetil 103:1079–80, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

diagnosis

DIETL H: [Position changes of the right kidney in differential diagnosis of chronic recurrent appendicitis] Langenbeck Arch K lin Chir 298:521–6, 1961 (Ger)

EL-ASSAD W: [Apropos of the diagnosis of atypical appendicitis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:475–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BATTEUR H: [Diagnostic error and multiple disorders] J Sci Med Lille 79:558–60, Nov 61 (Fr)

BORRAS JA: [Rupture of a small left ovarian cyst simulating appendicitis] Med Esp 47:306–12, Apr 62 (Sp)

CALLENS J, VAN DE VOORDE O: [On a couple of cases of acute abdominal pain in children simulating acute appendicitis] Belg T Geneesk 17:945–51, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

COLLINS DC: Left-sided colonic lesions masquerading as acute appendicitis. Amer J Gastroent 36:521–4, Nov 61

CRAIG RD: Torsion of an appendix epiploica simulating appendicitis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:123–4, Feb 62

GOL'TS MV: [On the problem of the differential diagnosis of Bornholm disease (epidemic myalgia) and acute appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:128–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

HOSSAIN MA: Unrecognized carcinoma of caecum presenting as acute appendicitis or appendix abscess. Brit Med J 5306:709–11, 15 Sep 62

IVANOV GI, IVANOVA LI: [Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and extrauterine pregnancy] Sovet Med 25:95–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

KERR JA: Appendix dyspepsia. Physiology applied to diagnosis. Brit J Surg 49:437–42, Jan 62

KHRUSHCHEV VI: [Dystopia of the kidneys, simulating acute appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:94–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KITCHIN RJ, GREEN NA: Torsion of an accessory spleen presenting as acute appendicitis. Brit J Surg 50:232–3, Sep 62

LABBE G, CHIGOT PL: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenolymphitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:417–24, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOTTA MC: [Cause of error in the diagnosis of so-called chronic appendicitis] Rev Bras Med 17:996–7, Nov 60 (Por)

MORGER R: [On the "appendicitic" form of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection in children] Praxis 51:142–4, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOKROVSKAIA SP: [Leiomyoma of the mesentery simulating acute appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

NADEZHINA IM: [On diagnostic errors in acute appendicitis and renal colic] Med Zh Uzbek 6:24–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

NURMUKHAMEDOV RM: [On simple ulcers of the small intestine] Ter Arkh 34:91–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

PONTINEN PJ, TAULANIEMI E: Retroperitoneal teratoma simulating an acute appendicitis in a three year old girl. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:244–6, 1962

ROCHA FILHO A, DUARTE-LANA JC, DUARTE-LANA SOBRINHO JM: [Solitary diverticulitis of the ascending colon simulating acute appendicitis] Med Cir Farm 296:301–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

REDWITZ E von: ["Appendicitis" and its problems] Med Klin 57:41–6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

RACZ D: [Abdominal symptoms simulating acute appendicitis in childhood] Orv Hetil 103:460–3, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

SCHENK E, LAUDENBACH W: [Case report on Masshoff's mesenteric lymphadenitis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1717–9, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHIRAHA Y: [Differential diagnosis of appendicitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1297–303, Jul 62 (Jap)

SORRIBES-SANTAMARIA V, SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of pseudosurgical acute abdomen in acute infectious lymphocytosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:343–6, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

TRUCKENBRODT H: [Clinical and epidemiological observations on Bornholm's disease. Contribution to the differential diagnosis from acute appendicitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2055–60, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

TYAGI MN: Guiding points in appendicitis or knife in appendicitis. Indian Med J 56:147–8, Jul 62

VERNON S: Diagnosis in appendicitis: the two-thirds rule for atypical cases. J Abdom Surg 4:72, May 62

VITTORI J, MOINE D, DUMAS M: [Benign ureteral tumor simulating appendicitis] Lyon Chir 58:465–6, May 62 (Fr)

ZAMANOV KZ, TAIROV AN: [Erroneous diagnosis made by 1st aid physicians in acute appendicitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:45–51, Oct 61 (Az)

etiology

FIGUEROA GACITUA J, LOPEZ RAMIREZ H: [Acute perforating appendicitis caused by Ascaris lumbricoides] Prensa Med Argent 48:2423–4, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

KSENZOV DG, RABIN AG: [Appendicitis related to ascariasis in children] Sovet Med 25:130–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

LENOIR P, DELAHAYE RP, LSNARD J: [Abuse of laxatives and appendicular lithiasis. (Apropos of a case)] Presse Med 70:1148–50, 12 May 62 (Fr)

MANIZADE D, TANKER M: [On the occurrence of symptoms resembling cases of acute appendicitis after severe abdominal injury] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:650–8, 1961 (Tur)

NESTEROVICH AI: [On acute appendicitis following helminthic invasion of the appendix] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:67–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

PEREIRA OA, AGOSTO JM d', SOARES E, VENDEMIATTI E: [Trichuriasis, General considerations. (Trichurotic?) hemorrhagic typhlitis. Therapy with glycobiarsol] Hospital (Rio) 61:41–51, Jan 62 (Por)

PIRONTI L, MOTTA G: [On a case of tubercular appendicitis with an uncommon course] Minerva Chir 17:293–6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SZAKACS F: [Appendicitis secondary to foreign bodies] Orv Hetil 102:1997–8, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

WUIDART YH: [Recurrences of appendicitis on the stump of the appendix] Un Med Canada 91:32–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

experimental

BENJAMIN HB, WAGNER M, STREMPLE J, BECKER A, BARTENBACH G: The ice pack in appendicitis. Amer J Gastroent 36:42–31, Oct 61

genetics

LEONARD JA: Acute appendicitis in young siblings. GP 24:130–1, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BRANDESKY G, HOWANIETZ L: [On the problem of chronic appendicitis in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:129–34, 1961 (Ger)

BYRNE TK Jr, BURGERT EO Jr, LYNN HB: Appendicitis in infancy and early childhood. J Lancet 82:327–9, Aug 62

CHUN CS, CHANG CH, GERMAN JD: Appendiceal calculus in children (a pathognomonic roentgen sign of appendiceal pathology). W Virginia Med J 58:109–13, May 62

DALAL A: Appendicitis after hours. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):16–8, 1962

FISHER JH, KAPLAN A: Appendicitis in children. GP 24:116–23, Dec 61

FANTA H: [Experiences with appendicitis in small children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:118–28, 1961 (Ger)

GETLIK A, KRATINA V, ZILAKOVA M: [Appendicitis in a hernia of a 28-day-old infant] Cesk Pediat 16:837–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

GATAULLIN HG: [On torsion of the ovary and fallopian tube in combination with acute appendicitis in a 10-year-old girl] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:80–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

KLIONSKII SI: [On the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in infants] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:32, Dec 61 (Rus)

MURGUIA DEROSO E, MAMAN P: [Peritonitis in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 33:81–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

MIL'KOV BO: [On the problem of the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Nov Khir Arkh 3:77–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

NICOLAJ P: [Results of appendectomy (appendicitis with eosinophilic infiltration) in 2 cases of subacute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Pediat 14:580–3, 28 Apr 62 (It)

PERNECZKY M, SZEDERKENYI G: [Enterobiosis and appendicopathies in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:219–22, Jul 62 (Hun)

SHIRSHIN SA: [A case of acute appendicitis in a 2-months-old child] Pediatriia 41:86, Apr 62 (Rus)

TAKAMATSU S, KOJIMA T: [Clinical observations on appendicitis in children] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1021–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

VOROKHOBOV LA, KOSTOMAROVA GA: [Diagnosis and clinical aspects of appendicitis in infants] Pediatriia 41:65–70, May 62 (Rus)

ZAK R, NEVOLE M: [Appendicial peritonitis in children up to 2 years of age] Cesk Pediat 16:1064–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

in old age

DYMNIKOVA EI: [Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of acute appendicitis in advanced age] Sovet Med 26:43–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

ANTOINE T: [Acute abdomen in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:6–9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BASSETT JW: Appendicitis in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:828–32, Oct 61

HENTSCHEL M, HEMSENDORF K: [Pregnancy appendicitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:511–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOSTIC P: [On some interesting cases of acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:134–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

KING RM, ANDERSON GV: Appendicitis and pregnancy. Calif Med 97:158–62, Sep 62

MUELLER D: [The most important surgical complications in the abdomen during pregnancy] Muench Med Wschr 104:719–24, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

PATAKI M, SIMON T: [Perforated appendicitis in labor] Orv Hetil 102:1853–4, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

PIETROJUSTI G, ALICINO R: [The prognosis of pregnancy in patients operated on for acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:146–53, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SCHELPERT JW 3d: Acute appendicitis in the obstetric patient. New York J Med 61:4032–7, 1 Dec 61

VERMELIN H, GROSDIDIER J, DELLESTABLE P: [A case of appendicitis and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:479–80, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

VERMELIN H, GROSDIDIER J, DELLESTABLE P: [A case of appendicitis and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:479–80, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

microbiology

PAUL E, ROTHERMUNDT A: [On a case of re-laparotomy after an appendicitic form of course of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2466–8, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

pathology

CAMPBELL JS, FOURNIER P, DASILVA T: When is the appendix normal? A study of acute inflammations of the appendix apparent only upon histologic examination. Canad Med Ass J 85:1155–7, 18 Nov 61

CAMARRI E, MARINI G: [Considerations on the vessels with longitudinal musculature in some regions of the human body] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1142–57, 1960 (It)

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:351–82, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix. II. Modifications of the intramural nerve plexuses] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:383–416, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

FRANCO E: [Appendicitis in the picture of digestive pathology] J Med (Porto) 46:729–46, 2 Dec 61 (Por)

physiology

KRUGLOV MS: [Interfunctional relations of the digestive organs in the abdominal cavity in chronic appendicitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:24–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

psychology

BAGGE L: Acute appendicitis patients as a control group in psychosomatic investigations. J Psychosom Res 6:25–36, Jan-Mar 62

radiography

BERAUD C, DEFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R, GUILLEMINET M: [The radiological aspects of acute appendicitis in children] J Radiol Electr 43:374–82, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

CHI HC, WANG CL, LEE SK: [Roentgen diagnosis of chronic appendicitis] Zhong Fang Z 8:108–10, Apr 60 (Ch)

FARGE C: [Apropos of the radiological signs of pseudotumoral appendicitis] Presse Med 70:631–2, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

GROTHE W: [The roentgen diagnosis of the appendix] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:164–77, May 62 (Ger)

KO WH: [Value of roentgen diagnosis of chronic appendicitis] Zhong Fang Z 8:103–8, Apr 60 (Ch)

MARTIN JD Jr, JONES PC Jr: Calcified fecaliths in the appendix--the relationship to acute disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:333–6, Jul 62

VESIN S, LEDLOVA-MARKALOUSOVA O: [Roentgenological diagnosis of chronic recurrent appendicitis] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:195–203, May 62 (Ger)

statistics

HILDEBRAND HE: [Appendicitis today] Med Klin 57:1349–53, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

LEE JA: "Appendicitis" in young women. An opportunity for collaborative clinical research in the National Health Service. Lancet 2:815–7, 7 Oct 61

LEE JA: The influence of sex and age on appendicitis in children and young adults. Gut 3:80–4, Mar 62

Marked gains in control of appendicitis. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 42:9–10, Dec 61

OLIVEIRA MR de, SPERANZINI MB, FUJIMURA I, MICHALEWICZ D, CAPPELLANO G: [Acute appendicitis. Study of 395 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:381–96, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

PRATT A, GAFFNEY CJ, WHITTICO JM: Perforated appendicitis. An analysis of 178 consecutive cases, 1950–1959. J Nat Med Ass 53:575–81, Nov 61

UDEH FN: Appendicitis in the West African. Brit J Surg 50:39–42, Jul 62

YEOH GS: A study of 5,067 cases in the Surgical Professorial Unit, General Hospital, Singapore. Singapore Med J 2:148–53, Dec 61

surgery

DI MARIA M: [Problems in emergency abdominal surgery. I, The operative technic] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:151–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

therapy

CHANG KB: [Preliminary observation on acute appendicitis cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 16:15–6, Jan 59 (Ch)

LI SN: [Experiences with appendicitis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 16:7–10, Jan 59 (Ch)

[Research on the treatment of acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 10:218–20, Apr 62 (Ch)

STASZEWSKI W: [Appendicitis in the antibiotic era] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1095–100, Oct 61 (Pol)

TRUELSEN F: Comments on the treatment of acute appendicitis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:275–81, 1961

[20 cases of acute appendicitis cured by traditional Chinese medicine] Shandong Yikan 16:11–3, Jan 59 (Ch)

[31 cases of acute appendicitis cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 16:14, Jan 59 (Ch)

APPENDIX

GALLO D: The use of the vermiform appendix in ureteroplasty. Arizona Med 19:110–6, May 62; Also 117–9 (Sp)

abnormalities

CHERNOBAI VA: [A case of left primary chronic appendicitis] Nov Khir Arkh 12:83–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

COURTY L: [On a case of agenesis of the appendix] J Sci Med Lille 80:177–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

FONTAINE R, SUHLER A, KUHLMANN N, DREYFUS J: [Agenesis of the appendix and cecum. Apropos of a personal case] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1146–58, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUGUSHVILI AV: [2 vermiform appendices in the cecum] Eksp Khir Anest 7:94–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HAGEL K: [On an appendix not found in its normal site] Zbl Chir 86:2147–61, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

KIA-NOURI M: Isolated incarcerated appendix in a femoral hernia. Review of the literature and report of a case. J Einstein Med Cent 10:38–9, Jan 62

POGMAISTROVICH VI, PASTOVSKII VL: [A case of the duplication of the appendix] Nov Khir Arkh 12:84–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

RUKOSUEV VS: [A rare case of invagination of the vermiform process] Arkh Pat 24(2):80–2, 1962 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI T: [An interesting roentgenogram of the ileocecal region] Rinsho Hosha 7:318–20, May 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:351–82, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOBOLEV SM: [Experimental studies on the phagocytic apparatus of the wall of the appendix in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:91–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

blood supply

JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, PATAKY J, LUSZTIG G: [Study of dextran and heparin effects on the mesoappendix of the rabbit] Z Ges Inn Med 17:203–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

PLAUT A: [The arteritis problem and the problem of the appendix] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:371–4, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

LASSMANN G: [The demonstration of specific cholinesterase in the nervous formations of the human appendix] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:113–22, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

diseases

BORTHNE A: [Mucocele of the appendix] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:518–20, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

BRAUN JP: [The radiographic appearance of operative invagination of the appendix into the cecum] J Radiol Electr 43:449–50, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

BRAUNSTEIN L: Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix. Review and case report. J Abdom Surg 4:136–8, Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: Weekly clinicopathological exercises: Case 91–1961. New Engl J Med 265:1263–7, 21 Dec 61

COUCOURDE F, MADONIA G, SCHIFINO A: [Radiological study of the functional behavior of the extrahepatic biliary tract in appendectomized subjects and in patients with chronic appendiceal disease] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:445–59, Dec 61 (It)

CALVANICO R: [Surgical therapy of the appendico-genital syndrome] Minerva Ginec 14:129–32, 15 Feb 62 (It)

Diarrhea, constipation, and a lesion in the cecum. New York J Med 62:3117–26, 1 Oct 62

EVERTS-SUAREZ EA, NOTEBOOM G: Congenital diverticula of the appendix. A review of the world's literature and report of a case. Penn Med J 64:1454–8, Nov 61

ELLIOTT GB, FREIGANG B: Aseptic necrosis, calcification and separation of appendices epiploicae. Ann Surg 155:501–5, Apr 62

GENE AR, GANDUGLIA J: [Appendicular mucocele and peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:1652–7, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

HENSON SW Jr, RUMLEY RJ: Bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureters as a result of an appendiceal abscess. JAMA 182:80–1, 6 Oct 62

JONES GP, GALLOWAY RW: Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix. Brit J Radiol 35:353–5, May 62

KRISTENSEN P: [The presence and significance of calculi in the appendix] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1640–2, 24 Nov 61 (Dan)

LARSEN MS: [Pseudomyxoma peritonaei, with the presence of a glandular ovarian cyst and mucocele of the appendix] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1280–2, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

MOSILLO R, PALLOTTI C: [On an unusual case of appendicular mucocele] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:133–44, Aug 61 (It)

MARQUEZ MONTER H, TERAN JJ, BADIAL F Jr: [Anatomopathological study of appendicectomy material in tuberculous patients] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:341–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Tuberculosis of the vermiform appendix] Riv Pat Clin 17:248–52, May 62 (It)

PACILLI N, MUSCHIO R, CONFALONIERI C: [Considerations on the appendicular mucocele] Chir Ital 13:161–76, Jun 61 (It)

RABINOVITCH J, ARLEN M, BARNETT T, CUELLO R, RABINOVITCH P: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the vermiform appendix. Ann Surg 155:434–40, Mar 62

STEPHENSON J, SNODDY WT: Appendiceal lesions. Observation in 4,000 appendectomies. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:661–6, Nov 61

STEMMERMANN GN: Eosinophilic granuloma of the appendix. A study of its relation to strongyloides infestation. Amer J Clin Path 36:524–31, Dec 61

SEJHAR J: [Incarcerated appendix in inguinal hernia in a child] Rozhl Chir 41:123–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

SCHNEIDER LA: Intussusception of the appendix. J Abdom Surg 4:103–6, Jul 62

TEDESCHI LG, BOTTA GC: Appendiceal decidual reaction in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:631–7, 1 Sep 62

WEISS GN, RANIER A: Intra-abdominal lymphoid hyperplasia and appendiceal disease. Amer Surg 27:706–10, Oct 61

WEBBER SR, BIRD HA: A mucocele of the appendix of unusual size; case report. J Maine Med Ass 52:332–3, Nov 61

WELCH JW, HELLWIG CA, KOENEKE IA: Intussusception of the appendix with a mucocele. J Abdom Surg 4:27–30, Jan 62

WILSON E: Abdominal actinomycosis, with special reference to the stomach. Brit J Surg 49:266–70, Nov 61

WEINER JJ, SALA AM: Intussusception of the appendix, Simulating a carcinoma of the caecum. Amer J Proctol 13:40–5, Feb 62

WATNE AL, TREVINO E: Diagnostic features of mucocele of the appendix. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:516–24, May 62

embryology

SOBOLEV SM: [Development of the phagocytic apparatus in the wall of the appendix of rabbits in ontogenesis] Arkh Anat 42:78–83, Jan 62 (Rus)

foreign bodies

SZAKACS F: [Appendicitis secondary to foreign bodies] Orv Hetil 102:1997–8, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

innervation

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix. II. Modifications of the intramural nerve plexuses] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:383–416, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

TKACHENKO ZIa: [Result of the dissociation of neural plexuses of the appendix from plexuses of the gastrointestinal tract] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:644–50, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

neoplasms

BEUMER HM: [Carcinoid of the appendix, the carcinoid syndrome and serotinin] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:301–16, 1961 (Dut)

BRAUNSTEIN L: Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Illinois Med J 121:281–3, Mar 62

CORMIE J: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:67–72, Oct 61

CALLAGHAN PJ, DEL BECCARO EJ: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. JAMA 180:333–4, 28 Apr 62

DALTON ML: Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Report of an unusual case of appendiceal malignancy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:318–21, Mar 62

FREGOLA E, PAVONE M: [Carcinoid of the cece-appendicular tract] Pathologica 53:325–32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FIELD JL, ADAMSON LF, STOECKLE HE: Review of carcinoids in children. Functioning carcinoid in a 15-year-old male. Pediatrics 29:953–60, Jun 62

GZIOU T, SKINNER HL Jr: Carcinoma of appendix with diverticulosis. New York J Med 61:3513–6, 15 Oct 61

HENRY E, MONTIES JR, OSKANIAN J: [Surgical problems in tumors of the appendix] J Chir (Par) 83:17–50, Jan 62 (Fr)

IMRE J: [A case of intra-appendicular carcinoid tumor producing carcinoid syndrome with apparent clinical recovery after a surgical intervention] Orv Hetil 103:272–4, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

LATHAM WD, ARNOLD HS, EDE S: Kultschitzky-cell carcinoma (carcinoid) of the appendix with metastasis. Amer J Surg 102:607–10, Oct 61

LOUES Ch, PROKOS G, KAMPANES N: [Case of neurinoma of the vermiform appendix] Hellen Cheir 9:73–5, 1962 (Gr)

LITVINOV L, FASOLINO G: [Appendicular endometriosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1247–50, 28 May 62 (Sp)

MELTON TJ, MADSEN M: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Texas J Med 58:21–4, Jan 62

MURRAY HN, MEADE JB: Bronchogenic carcinoma metastasizing to the vermiform appendix. Lancet 1:836–7, 21 Apr 62

MORENO G: [An unusual case of cavernoma at the site of the appendix] Minerva Chir 17:636–9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MICHAEL P, SMITH C Jr, DUBUY C, ANDERSON J: Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix; a report of two cases. Calif Med 97:174–6, Sep 62

PURITA F: [Intussusception of the ileocecal appendix with carcinoid] Rev Bras Cir 42:85–90, Aug 61 (Por)

PEREL'MAN VM: [True cancer of the appendix] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:128–31, Nov 61 (Rus)

PELLEGRINI JN, STEIN U, CHEDISTER CR: Perforated primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix with survival. Amer J Surg 103:403–5, Mar 62

PRIBYL R: [Carcinoid of the appendix and small intestine] Rozhl Chir 41:87–90, Feb 62 (Cz)

STEMMERMANN GN: Extrapelvic carcinoma metastatic to the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1261–6, Dec 61

TASHAEVA AG: [A rare case of pseudomyxoma of the appendix] Akush Ginek 38:127, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TARASIDIS GC, GOODALL HM, FARRINGER JL Jr: Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:287–90, Sep 62

WILSON R: Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Amer J Surg 104:238–49, Aug 62

parasitology

BERDNIKOFF G, GAUVIN P, BEAUCHEMIN M: [Appendicular parasitosis] Un Med Canada 91:12–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

FIGUEROA GACITUA J, LOPEZ RAMIREZ H: [Acute perforating appendicitis caused by Ascaris lumbricoides] Prensa Med Argent 48:2423–4, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

pathology

SELBERG W: [On the pathological anatomy of the appendix] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:151–7, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

APPENDIX

[Observations on motility of the appendix in normal subjects in puncture of the apex of the appendix] Zhong Fang Z 8:88–90, Apr 60 (Ch)

PRESSLER K: [The filling of the healthy appendix] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:177–84, May 62 (Ger)

radiography

KATUNARIC D, PETROVCIC F, VIDOVIC M, GJURIN B, ZENIC V: [Our experience with the x-ray picture of the appendix] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1151–7, Nov 61 (Ser)

POINOT J, MEYRUEIS, GARNIER: [Preoperative radiological location of the appendix: morphological deductions and techniques] Bordeaux Chir 1:40–2, Jan 62 (Fr)

transplantation

WILLIAMS JA, GRIFFEN WO Jr, SHARMA A: Morphological changes following transplantation and chronic obstruction of the rabbit appendix. Nature (Lond) 192:877–8, 2 Dec 61

APPETITE

see also HUNGER

BOLLES RC: The readiness to eat and drink: the effect of deprivation conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:230–4, Apr 62

BREWSTER DJ, HEARNSHAW GR, LEYTHAM GW, KERSHAW WE: The effect of acute schistosomiasis upon the appetite of the rat. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:44–6, Apr 62

Can enhanced appetite be measured? Ciba Sympos 9:45, 1961

FISH CH: Use of appetite-suppressant drugs for weight reduction without dieting. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:427–30, Feb 62

GUTIERREZ ARRESE D: [Appetite, hunger and anorexia] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1015–26, Oct 61 (Sp)

LEPKOVSKY S, FELDMAN S, SHARON I: Some basic mechanisms of hunger satiety. Proc Nutr Soc 21:65–73, 1962

NAUMANN DE: Clinical studies of a new anorexiant. Appl Ther 4:550–1, Jun 62

ROZIN P, MAYER J: Regulation of food intake in the goldfish. Amer J Physiol 201:968–74, Nov 61

SCHWARTZ IL, CRONKITE EP, JOHNSON HA, SILVER L, TENZER D, DEBONS AF: Radioautographic localization of the "satiety center". Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:300–17, 1961

STUART DM: To depress the craving for food. Amer J Nurs 62:88–92, Mar 62

SMITH M, POOL R, WEINBERG H: The role of bulk in the control of eating. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:115–20, Feb 62

STERRITT GM: Inhibition and facilitation of eating by electric shock. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:226–9, Apr 62

SKULTETY FM, GARY TM: Experimental hyperphagia in cats following destructive mid-brain lesions. Neurology (Minneap) 12:394–401, Jun 62

WILKINSON HA, PEELE TL: Modification of intracranial self-stimulation by hunger satiety. Amer J Physiol 203:537–40, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

LAVENSTEIN AF, DACANEY EP, LASAGNA L, VANMETRE TE: Effect of cyproheptadine on asthmatic children. Study of appetite, weight gain, and linear growth. JAMA 180:912–6, 16 Jun 62

pharmacology

Appetite suppressants and treatment of obesity. Nutr Rev 20:38–40, Feb 62

BATLEY CH, HANNAY JW: Chlorphentamine (Lucofen) trial. J Coll Gen Pract 5:415–8, Aug 62

BOXILL GC, BEN M, HELLYARD IW, WARREN MR: The cardiovascular and extravascular smooth muscle actions of chlorphentermine hydrochloride (p-chloro-α,α-dimethylphenethylamine)–A new anorexigenic agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:198–205, Aug 62

CARLISLE HJ, REYNOLDS RW: Effect of amphetamine on food intake in rats with brain-stem lesions. Amer J Physiol 201:965–7, Nov 61

CLEIN LJ, BENADY DR: Case of diethylpropion addiction. Brit Med J 5302:456, 18 Aug 62

CAHEN R, PESSONNIER A, TAURAND-AUBRON S: [Pharmacological study of 2-diethylaminopropiophenone. II. Anorexigenic action] Therapie 17:384–94, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, STRUBELT O: [Oxygen consumption, body temperature, food consumption and metabolite content of the brain in white mice after reserpine administration] Med Exp (Basel) 6:395–401, 1962 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN G, WEINGARTEN LA, JANOWITZ HD: A screening method for the assessment of appetite suppressants. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:225–30, Mar 62

GELINET MM: [Biological and clinical study of an anorexigenic: delayed action diethylaminopropiophenone] Gaz Med France 69:821–3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GEROSA HN: [Chlorfentermine: new anorexigenic agent in the treatment of obesity] Prensa Med Argent 48:3348–53, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

GYLYS JA, HART JJ, WARREN MR: Chlorphentermine, a new anorectic agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:365–73, Sep 62

HAMILTON CL, WILPIZESKI C: Effects of LSD-25 on food intake in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:319–21, Nov 61

HERSCHBERG AD, CREFF AF: [Study of a bromohydantoin in the neutralization of the neurotonic effects of synthetic anorexigenic agents] Clinique (Par) 57:281–2 passim, May 62 (Fr)

ISEMEIN L, TABAU R, TARQUINI J: [Clinical experimentation with a new anorexic derivative: 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-diphenylmethylpiperidine HCl] Marseille Med 99:221–7, 1962 (Fr)

KAGAN G: Modern treatment of obesity. Brit J Clin Pract 16:601–4, Sep 62

KERSTEN L, KLINGER W: [Pharmacological studies on the circulatory and respiratory effects of of some appetite depressants in the phenmetrazine and ephedrine series] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:209–21, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LE RICHE WH, VAN BELLE G: Study of phendimetrazine bitartrate as an appetite suppressant in relation to dosage, weight loss and side effects. Canad Med Ass J 87:29–31, 7 Jul 62

LE RICHE WH, VAN BELLE G: Study of phendimetrazine bitartrate as an appetite suppressant in relation to dosage, weight loss and side effects. Canad Med Ass J 87:29–31, 7 Jul 62

MOREAU L: [Experimental data on a new anorexigenic agent] Sem Hop Paris 37:3208–10, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

MANTEGAZZA P, RIVA M: Anorexigenic activity of L(-) DOPA in animals pretreated with monoaminoxidase inhibitor. Med Exp 4:367–73, 1961

NORDLANDER NB: [Clinical test of a new drug with anorexigenic action] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1687–8 passim, 30 May 62 (Sw)

RUNYAN JW Jr: Observations on the use of phendimetrazine, a new anorexigenic agent, in obese diabetics. Curr Ther Res 4:270–5, May 62

RIVIERE J: [Clinical study of a new appetite depressor S-62, devoid of cortical excitant action (-1(p-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-2-aminopropane HCl (chlorphentermine)] J Med Bordeaux 139:559–64, May 62 (Fr)

SMITH RC: The long-term control of obesity using sustained release appetite suppressants. Brit J Clin Pract 16:415–8, Jun 62

VERBIZIER J de, GUILLON A, BENKHOUCHA M: [Apropos of slimming cures by RP-8,228 in a psychiatric hospital] Toulouse Med 63:437–43, Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

Appetite control by thermoregulatory centers. Nutr Rev 20:26–8, Jan 62

BRUTKOWSKI S, FONBERG E, KREINER J, MEMPEL E, SYCHOWA B: Aphagia and adipsia in a dog with bilateral complete lesion of the amygdaloid complex. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:43–50, 1962

COHN C, JOSEPH D: Influence of body weight and body fat on appetite of "normal" lean and obese rats. Yale J Biol Med 34:598–607, Jun 62

DE CAIRE E: A method of recording the feeding behaviour of a rat which has the choice of several feeding troughs. S Afr J Med Sci 26:105–8, Dec 61

GRAFF H, STELLAR E: Hyperphagia, obesity, and finickiness. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:418–24, Aug 62

HAMILTON CL, BROBECK JR: Temperature response of tube-fed rats. Amer J Physiol 203:383–4, Aug 62

MOURIQUAND G, EDEL V, LAFON JC, EYRAUD A: [Some aspects of esophageal transit in 2 types of experimental anorexia in the pigeon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1664–6, 1961 (Fr)

POIRIER LJ, MOUREN-MATHIEU AM, RICHER CL: Neuroanatomical study of obese and non-obese hypothalamic monkeys in relation to food intake, locomotor activity, and temperature regulation. Canad J Biochem 40:1185–93, Sep 62

QUAADE F, JUHL O: On the "glucostatic" theory of appetite regulation. II: Arteriovenous glucose- and oxygen differences in cerebral blood of normal persons during hunger and satiety. Amer J Med Sci 243:438–46, Apr 62

SHARMA KN, ANAND BK, DUA S, SINGH B: Role of stomach in regulation of activities of hypothalamic feeding centers. Amer J Physiol 201:593–8, Oct 61

SMITH MH, SALISBURY R, WEINBERG H: The reaction of hypothalamic-hyperphagic rats to stomach preloads. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:660–4, Dec 61

SMITH RW, McCANN SM: Alterations in food and water intake after hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:366–70, Aug 62

TEITELBAUM P, EPSTEIN AN: The lateral hypothalamic syndrome: recovery of feeding and drinking after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Psychol Rev 69:74–90, Mar 62

APPETITE DISORDERS

see also ANOREXIA NERVOSA

case reports

COPPOLA CF: [A case of recurrent allotriophagy in an epileptic] Osped Psichiat 28:375–92, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, PACHE R, BERNARD P: [Compulsive phagomania with fugue in a subject presenting an old restrictive dietary regimen. Associated endocrine syndrome] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):769–75, Apr 62 (Fr)

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, BOURRAT C: [Boulimia with obesity, anorexia with emaciation, in 2 patients with calcifications of probable hypothalamic localization] Lyon Med 94:811–32, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

BRUCKNER I, RAICIULESCU N, CANTACUZINO D: Contributions to the problem of the relationship between the central nervous system and the liver. Narcolepsy and acrocyanosis associated with chronic hepatitis. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):30–6, 1961

GUERTLER J: [Research on the problem of inappetence in prolonged drug therapy] Praxis 50:1243–6, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

experimental

RUSSEK M, PINA S: Conditioning of adrenalin anorexia. Nature (Lond) 193:1296–7, 31 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

GUTELIUS MF, MILLICAN FK, LAYMAN EM, COHEN GJ, DUBLIN CC: Nutritional studies of children with pica. I. Controlled study evaluating nutritional status. Pediatrics 29:1012–23, Jun 62

KOSSIURA MB: [On the problem of the mechanism of development of persistent anorexia in children] Pediatriia 41:58–64, May 62 (Rus)

MARTIN DU PAN R: [Apropos of a new drug useful in the treatment of hypotrophic and anorectic children] Praxis 51:227–32, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLICAN FK, LAYMAN EM, LOURIE RS, TAKAHASHI LY, DUBLIN CC: The prevalence of ingestion and mouthing of nonedible substances by children. Clinical Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:207–14, Aug 62

SPROCKHOFF O: [Anamnesis in anorexia in childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2210–2, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

psychology

BRUCH H: Transformation of oral impulses in eating disorders: a conceptual approach. Psychiat Quart 35:458–81, Jul 61

FAZEKAS JF, ALMAN RW: Neuropsychological aspects of hyperorexia and anorexigenic agents. Practitioner 187:566–73, Oct 61

therapy

BRUNETTI E, FORMICA N: [On the eupeptic power of reserpine in anorexic subjects] Riforma Med 76:746–51, 7 Jul 62 (It)

JACQUEL G, ROBERT G, SAADE B: [Experimentation with carnitine in the treatment of anorexia and physical deficiency states in the adult and the elderly person] Presse Med 70:763–4, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

Apple see FRUIT

APRAXIA

case reports

ALTROCCHI PH, MENKES JH: Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:19–28, 1960

in infancy & childhood

LYLE DJ: A discussion of ocular motor apraxia with a case presentation. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:274–85, 1961

Apresoline see HYDRALAZINE

Apricot see FRUIT

APTITUDE

CAROW, DUPRET-LAGRANGE, FILLASSIER, GODART, LESTRADE, MOREL, REY, SANS, CORNUAU: [Apropos of the notification of aptitudes at the time of hiring] Cah Med Interprof 2:11–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BECKER R: [Speech disorders in children with reference to determination of their aptitude for learning in school] Cas Lek Cesk 101:314–5, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

APTITUDE TESTS

COBB BB: Problems in air traffic management. II. Prediction of success in air traffic controller school. Aerospace Med 33:702–13, Jun 62

DOPPELT JE: Testing and the selection of scientific personnel. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:46–9, Nov 61

FABRE G, PARDON N: [Pontoneers, crane operators, and sling operators] Cah Med Interprof 2:5–15, Apr 62 (Fr)

FOKKEMA SD, DIRKZWAGER A: [Conversion and adaptation of differential aptitude tests for the Netherlands] Nederl T Psychol 17:121–48, 1962 (Dut)

GARETZ FK: An aptitude test for prospective psychotherapists. A preliminary report. Amer J Psychother 16:71–5, Jan 62

HESLIN P, KATZELL M: A validation study of the NLN Pre-Admission and Classification Examination. Nurs Res 11:26–9, Winter 62

PENZANI B: [Ophthalmological requisites in the prevention of accidents and in occupational aptitudinal selection] Rass Med Industr 30:157–60, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

FLAG JA: Pre-enlistment variables related to the performance and adjustment of Navy recruits.
J Clin Psychol 18:168–71, Apr 62

ROUGIER G, LINQUETTE Y, JOLY R: [May the Babinski-Weil test serve as a test of aptitude and of fatigue?]
Arch Mal Prof 22:783–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

TRITES DK: Problems in air traffic management. I, Longitudinal prediction of effectiveness in air traffic controllers.
Aerospace Med 32:1112–8, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BURGER R: [The admission procedure of the Luitpold-Oberrealschule in Munich] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:1–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

AQUEOUS HUMOR

ARMALY MF: Ocular tolerance to silicones. I, Replacement of aqueous and vitreous by silicone fluids.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:390–5, Sep 62

BILL A: Aspects of the drainage of aqueous humor in cats.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:148–55, Feb 62

BILL A: The drainage of blood from the uvea and the elimination of aqueous humour in rabbits.
Exp Eye Res 1:200–5, Mar 62

COLOMBO BOLLA M, SPALLINO A: [Effects of experimental immunization on hemato-ophthalmic permeability. Reseeearch on the influence of several drugs]
Minerva Oftal 4:41–4, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

DIOTALLEVI M: [Measurement of the rate of formation of aqueous humor with the Rosengren and Ericson technic in uveitis] Ann Ottal 88:77–83, Feb 62 (It)

LIMA RS: [Fluorometry in ophthalmology]
Rev Brasil Oftal 21:129–41, Jun 62 (Por)

GREGERSEN E: On the imbibition of the human iris stroma with the aqueous humour.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:623–5, 1961

INUMA I: [Glaucoma, intraocular pressure, aqueous humor. (Survey for 1960)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 3:695–710, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUHS E: [New findings on the existence of so-called "internal" aqueous humor veins] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:518–9, 1961 (Ger)

KRAKAU CE: On the connection between aqueous flow and flare.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:153–64, 1962

KRONFELD PC: Effects of acetazolamide on human aqueous dynamics.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:442–5, Oct 62

LUGOSSY G: [The aqueous humor and its serology]
Ann Oculist (Par) 194:902–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

LANCHAM ME: Evaluation of the pressure cup technique for the measurement of aqueous humor formation.
Invest Ophthal 1:484–92, Aug 62

LINNER E, SWEGMARK G, TORNQUIST R: The initial change in intraocular pressure induced by the suction cup.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:287–96, 1962

MILLER JE: Interrelations of the blood-aqueous potential and acetazolamide in the rabbit.
Invest Ophthal 1:363–7, Jun 62

NIHARD P: [Influence of ocular pressure on resistance to flow of aqueous humor] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:12–27, 1962 (Fr)

NIHARD P: Influence of the depth of the anterior chamber on the resistance to flow of aqueous humour.
Exp Eye Res 1:229–33, Mar 62

PAVLOV NM: [Conditions of the aqueous humor in patients with glaucoma in various stages of disease] Khirurgia (Sofia) 15:437–42, 1962 (Bul)

SIMON KA, BONTING SL, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. II, Formation of aqueous humour.
Exp Eye Res 1:253–61, Mar 62

VERREY F: [Brief critical study of puncture of the anterior chamber after 20 years of research] Ophthalmologica 143:352–6, 1962 (Fr)

YUGE T: [Aqueous humour dynamics. 3.]
J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:812–6, Jul 61 (Jap)

chemistry

ANJOU I: Spontaneous diurnal variations of the physiological aqueous flare in the rabbits eye and its response to some artificial measures (a) reversal of light, b) administration of hydrocortisone and corticotrophin.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:724–34, 1961

ANJOU CI: Influence of light on the 24-hour variation in aqueous flare density and intra-ocular pressure in normal rabbits' eyes.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:853–73, 1961

ANJOU CI: The influence of light on the normal aqueous flare in rabbits' eyes.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:840–51, 1961

ARE K, OGURI F: [Some observations on the variation of sugar levels of blood and aqueous humor in both diabetics and alloxan dosed dogs] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1048–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

BUCCI MG: [Thrombodensitographical investigation of the aqueous humor of rabbits] Boll Oculist 40:506–18, Jul 61 (It)

BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G, ROUHER F, TRONCHE P: [Several aspects of enzymology of the aqueous humor and the vitreous body] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:245–52, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

BASTIDE P: [Enzymatic activities in the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Biol Med (Paris) 51:386–427, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

CALMETES L, DEODATI F, MONNIER J, DELPECH J: [Experimental study of the penetration into the ocular fluids of neomycin used in sub-conjunctival injections. Local tolerance] Toulouse Med 62:585–92, Sep 61 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, MONNIER J, DELPECH J: [Penetration of kanamycin in the eye. Experimental study] Toulouse Med 62:493–501, Jul 61 (Fr)

COLES RS, LEVENE RZ: Aqueous antistreptolysin-O titers in uveitis.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:79–80, Jul 62

DANIELE S: [On the peptidase activity of the aqueous humor in the course of experimental anaphylactic uveitis (amino-dipeptidase and aminotripeptidase activities)]
Ann Ottal 87:566–78, Oct 61 (It)

D'ERMO F, LANZIERI M, SECCHI A, OSLER AG: [Experimental research on the passage of antigen and antibody into the intraocular fluids] Boll Oculist 40:841–57, Dec 61 (It)

KUBENA K, DVORAK V, KUBICEK R: [Changes in amino acid, glycides and carbonic acid in the aqueous humor of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Cesk Oftal 17:420–30, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUBICEK R, KUBENA K: [Free amino acids, glycides and carbonic acids in the 1st and 2d aqueous humors of healthy rabbits] Cesk Oftal 17:413–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

KOSAKI H, NAKATANI H, AZUMA I, HARADA I: [A study on aqueous humor dynamics. III, On buffer actions of the aqueous humor] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2079–85, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

KIRSTEN G, DARDENNE U: [Qualitative and quantitative determination of amino acids in the aqueous humor of calves and cattle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:474–7 1961 (Ger)

LAFFERS Z: [Significance of the examination of the aqueous humor in the diagnosis of uveitis] Szemeszet 99:87–91, Jun 62 (Hun)

MANUEL Y: [Some early data on the clinical importance of the electrophoretic study of biological fluids other than blood serum] Lyon Med 94:71–82, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

PRAUS R: Paper electrophoresis of aqueous humour proteins labelled with radioactive iodine 131-I.
Exp Eye Res 1:67–73, Sep 61

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANU R: [On the penicillin level of the aqueous humor and vitreous body after subconjunctival, retrobulbar and iontophoretic administration of penicillin G and V] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:493–500, 1961 (Ger)

PAPAPANOS G, SPITZY KH, TRICHTEL F: [On the passage of penicillins into the aqueous humor and vitreous body of the human eye] Ophthalmologica 142:519–25, 1961 (Ger)

REDDY DV, ROSENBERG C, KINSEY VE: Steady state distribution of free amino acids in the aqueous humours, vitreous body and plasma of the rabbit.
Exp Eye Res 1:175–81, Dec 61

SAKANOUE M: [Experimental investigation on hydrogen ion concentration of aqueous humor by intracameral aqueous pH determination. VII, Buffering capacity of aqueous humor to acids and b ses] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1941–4, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

SOKOLIC F: Electrophoretical aspect of the primary and secondary aqueous humour in rabbits.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:887–98, 1961

SCHLEYER F: [Experiments on determination of the time of death from the content of phosphorus in the aqueous humor] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:231–3, 1962 (Ger)

SAKAGAMI M: [Experimental investigation on the hydrogen ion concentration of aqueous humour by direct determination with closed system technique. 6, The change of the aqueous humour and blood p_aH following administration of benzothiadiazine preparations] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:33–7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANOS G: [On the penicillin level in the serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after intravenous and intramuscular injection of penicillin G and V] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:42–8, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

BECKER B: The measurement of rate of aqueous flow with iodide.
Invest Ophthal 1:52–8, Feb 62

GLASMACHER H, SHIMIZU K, SOELLNER F: [Correlation between the concentration of substances with osmotic effect in the blood plasma, aqueous humor and the vitreous body and intraocular pressure during urea infusion]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:425–9, 1961 (Ger)

HOUSSAY AB, BLUMENKRANTZ N: Changes in mucoprotein in serum and aqueous humour during the sexual cycle of the rat.
Nature (Lond) 194:482–3, 5 May 62

KLEIFELD O, HOCKWIN O: [Oxygen content of human aqueous humor after artificial respiration]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:513–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, SIEROSLAWSKA T: [Paper electrophoresis of proteins in the aqueous humor in experimental uveitis in the rabbit]
Klin Oczna 31:325–30, 1961 (Pol)

MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, OGIELSKA E, KAPUSCINSKI WJ: [Qualitative and quantitative studies on proteins in the aqueous humor in rabbits with experimental hyperergic and bacterial iritis. (Determination of limitations of Kolobolocki's reaction)] Klin Oczna 31:331–8, 1961 (Pol)

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F, SPITZY KH: [Penicillin concentration in the serum, aqueous humor and vitreous body after oral penicillin medication] Wien Klin Wschr 74:439–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

REDDY DV, KINSEY VE, SKRENTNY BA, HOPKINS EK: Transport of alpha aminoisobutyric acid into ocular fluids and lens.
Invest Ophthal 1:41–51, Feb 62

STANKOVIC I, STOJANOVIC D: [Calcium ions in the aqueous humor in congenital cataract] Acta Med Iugosl 15:355–62, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

ANJOU CI, KRAKAU CE, STIGMAR G: Effect of some pituitary preparations on the normal flare density in rabbits' eyes.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:874–82, 1961

physiology

AUST W: [Relations between outflow facility of aqueous humor and age] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:515–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

BISHOP S, NYBOER J: Electrical impedance plethysmography of canine and human eyes.
Harper Hosp Bull 20:142–51, Jul–Aug 62

KEIPER DA: The aqueous flow system.
Survey Ophthal 7:12–20, Feb 62

MILLER JE: Alterations of the blood-aqueous potentials in the rabbit.
Invest Ophthal 1:59–62, Feb 62

virology

BALDWIN BA: The presence and properties of Newcastle disease virus in the aqueous humour of chickens.
J Comp Path Ther 72:190–7, Apr 62

PANNU JS, BANKOWSKI RA: Persistence of Newcastle disease virus in aqueous humor of chickens.
Amer J Vet Res 23:96–101, Jan 62

Arabic Medicine see MEDICINE, ARABIC

ARABINOSE

KARASEVICH IuN: [Dynamics of the de-adaptation of Candida tropicalis SD-5 (T-3) yeasts adapted to l-arabinose]
Mikrobiologiia 31:434–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ENGLESBERG E, ANDERSON RL, WEINBERG R, LEE N, HOFFEE P, HUTTENHAUER G, BOYER H: L-Arabinose-sensitive, L-ribulose 5-phosphate 4-epimerase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli.
J Bact 84:137–46, Jul 62

LLUCH M, PONZ F: [Inhibition of the selective absorption of sugars by thorium ion] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:149–58, Dec 61 (Sp)

MIDGLEY JE, HINSHELWOOD C: The stability of an adaptive enzyme formed during growth of Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) in D-arabinose. II, Reversion phenomena.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:384–91, 9 Jan 62

MIDGLEY JE, HINSHELWOOD C: The stability of an adaptive enzyme formed during growth of Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) in D-arabinose. I, Complex history of the adaptive changes.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:374–83, 9 Jan 62

MOSES V, FERRIER RJ: The biochemical preparation of D-xylulose and L-ribulose. Details of the action of Acetobacter suboxydans on D-arabitol, ribitol and other polyhydroxy compounds.
Biochem J 83:8–14, Apr 62

pharmacology

KARASEVICH IuN: [On the stability of adaptation of the SD 5(135) strain of Candida tropicalis to L-arabinose]
Mikrobiologiia 31:241–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RENDIG VV, McCOMB EA: Synthesis of L-gluco-heptulose in plants fed L-arabinose.
Arch Biochem 97:562–4, Jun 62

related compounds

TAKAHASHI T, MITSUMOTO M: Studies on the pathways of D-araboascorbic acid synthesis by Penicillium.
Biochim Biophys Acta 51:410–2, 5 Aug 61

WEINBERG R: Mode of formation of D-arabitol by Saccharomyces mellis.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:442–5, 31 Aug 62

Arachidonic Acid see VITAMIN F

ARACHNIDA

see also MITES
see also SCORPIONS
see also SPIDERS
see also TICKS

CASSAGNE-MEJEAN F: [On a species of Arrenurus which is parasitic on Zygopiera of the region of Montpellier]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2402–3, 1961 (Fr)

SHELBY RW: Animal hazards to skin and scuba divers in fresh water.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:914–7, Jul 62

ARACHIDISM

CHMOCHUBI GUITY L: [Bites from house spiders (arachnidism by loxosceles laeta)] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:27–36, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

MAZZOTTI L, BRAVO-BECHERELLE MA: [Scorpionism in the Mexican Republic] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:3–19, Jun 61 (Sp)

case reports

BOUISSET L, LARROUY G: [Envenomization by "Latrodectus tredecimguttatus" (Rossi), variety "Lugubris" (L. Dufour)] Presse Med 70:1019–20, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

PITTS NC: Necrotic arachnidism. New Eng J Med 267:400–1, 23 Aug 62

STEEGER A, FUENTEALBA G: [Localized cutaneous loxoscelism] Rev Chil Pediat 32:539–41, Sep 61 (Sp)

UBALDO CARCAVALLO R: [Study of the toxicity of Argentine spiders. II.] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:7–14, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

VUKUSIC A: [Fatal cutaneo-visceral arachnidism caused by Loxosceles bite] Bol Chil Parasit 17:25–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

complications

NANCE WE: Hemolytic anemia of necrotic arachnidism. Amer J Med 31:801–7, Nov 61

NICHOLSON JF, NICHOLSON BH: Hemolytic anemia from brown spider bite, necrotic arachnidism. J Okla Med Ass 55:234–6, Jun 62

RENUART AW, DE MARIA WJ: Tick paralysis. A report of eight cases. Med Times 89:1010–6, Oct 61

statistics

BETTINI S: [Observations on cases of latrodectism verified in the years from 1938 to 1958 in some provinces of Italy. III. The province of Rome] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:680–92, 1961 (It)

therapy

RUSSELL FE: Muscle relaxants in black widow spider (Lactrodectus mactans) poisoning. Amer J Med Sci 243:159–61, Feb 62

ARACHNODACTYLY

CATES JE: General medicine. Med Annual 79:283–90, 1961 [Current knowledge and concepts concerning Marfan's syndrome] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:129–31, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

ROSSI L: [Anatomo-pathological considerations on 2 cases of cystic medionecrosis of the aorta and on its relation to that of Marfan's syndrome] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:189–200, Jul 61 (It)

RESTREPO MOLINA J: [Marfan's syndrome] Antioquia Med 11:425–43, Aug 61 (Sp)

TUNA N, THAL AP: Some unusual features of the Marfan syndrome. Report of four cases. Circulation 24:1154–63, Nov 61

YAMADA N: [Marfan's syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1203–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

blood

LEEMING JT, McKUSICK VA: Serum seromucoid levels in the Marfan syndrome. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:38–48, Jan 62

case reports

CHITI ML, BARDELLI N: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations on a case of dolichostenomelia and polycystic kidney in a premature infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:489–501, 1960 (It)

COSTA JF da: [Presentation of a possible case of Marfan's syndrome] J Med (Porto) 47:477–86, 3 Mar 62 (Por)

FEKETE T, FARCASANU M: [Considerations on Marfan's syndrome. (Apropos of a case associated with calcification Sep 61 (Rum)

GILLET P, VOUSSURE G: [Marfan's syndrome] Acta Paediat Belg 15:314–23, 1961 (Fr)

GUPTA GD, NANGIA BS, BHARGAWA PD: Marfan's syndrome: case report with review of literature. J Ass Physicians India 10:89–95, Feb 62

JARLIER H: [A case of Marfan's disease in an infant] Med Infant (Par) 69:203–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

KESSEL' VP, KUBASOVA NM: [Arachnodactyly (Marfan's disease)] Ter Arkh 34:123–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

SEGAL B, KASPARIAN H, LIKOFF W: Mitral regurgitation in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Dis Chest 41:457–62, Apr 62

VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, CHOTY: [Several cases of Marfan's disease with cardiac manifestations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:924–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

BRETON A, FRANCOIS P, LEKIEFFRE M, DUPUIS C, LEKIEFFRE J: [Cardiopathies and Marfan's syndrome. Apropos of 10 cases of heart disease observed in a group of 52 patients] Arch Mal Coeur 54:900–23, Aug 61 (Fr)

BOWERS D, LIM DW: Subacute bacterial endocarditis and Marfan's syndrome. Canad Med Ass J 86:455–8, 10 Mar 62

CLUNIE GJ, MASON JM: Visceral diverticula and the Marfan syndrome. Brit J Surg 50:51–2, Jul 62

DILLARD DH, VETTO RR, BRUCE RA, MERENDINO KA: Correction of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and of aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Amer J Surg 104:337–46, Aug 62

HEYDE MN van der, ZWAVELING A: Resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. J Cardiov Surg 2:359–66, Sep 61

HEYDE MN van der, ZWAVELING A: Resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. J Cardiov Surg 2:359–66, Sep 61

LEITES FL, LEMPERT BL, V'IUROVA ZD: [A case of aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:106–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

OHKOSHI M, IKI Y, TAKAMURA M, KONDO M: [Marfan's syndrome and diverticula of the bladder] Jap J Urol 53:573–81, Aug 62 (Jap)

SPENCER FC, BLAKE H: A report of the successful surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation from a dissecting aortic aneurysm in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:238–45, Aug 62

WAGENVOORT CA, NEUFELD HN, EDWARDS JE: Cardiovascular system in Marfan's syndrome and in idiopathic dilatation of the ascending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 9:496–507, Apr 62

diagnosis

GORDON AM: Abraham Lincoln—a medical appraisal. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:249–53, Mar 62

etiology

BANFO G: [Pathogenetic considerations on Marfan's syndrome] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:343–70, Sep 60 (It)

genetics

HARDIN CA: Successful resection of carotid and abdominal aneurysm in two related patients with Marfan's syndrome. New Engl J Med 267:141–2, 19 Jul 62

KALLEN B, LEVAN A: Abnormal length of chromosomes 21 and 22 in four patients with Marfan's syndrome. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:5–19, 1962

OKADA H: [A family of arachnodactylia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:733–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

VARGA B: [Inherited Marfan's syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:438–43, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

in pregnancy

BORGLIN NE, BACH G: Marfan's syndrome and pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:271–80. 1961

metabolism

CORDA R, SILVETTI M: [Contribution to the study of Marfan's syndrome (2 cases), with special reference to the metabolic aspects] Rass Med Sarda 64:97–130, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

pathology

ATTA AG, HOCH J: Marfan's syndrome and dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:781–8, Nov 61

HIRST AE Jr, JOHNS VJ Jr: Arachnodactyly. A report of five autopsied cases. Med Arts Sci 15:42–56, 2d Quart 61

HAYEM F: [The cardiovascular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome] Coeur Med Intern 1:165–72, Apr 62 (Fr)

NOORDEN GK von, BURIAN HM: [The significance of mesodermal anterior chamber angle anomalies in some diseases of the connective tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:257–60. 1961 (Ger)

PIASETSKAIA AR, LIKHACHEV IuP: [On cardiovascular disorders in Marfan's disease] Ter Arkh 34:108–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEGAL BL, TABESH E, IMBRIGLIA JE, LIKOFF W: The Marfan syndrome. Necropsy findings in three patients with a review of the cardiovascular complications. Angiology 13:444–53, Sep 62

radiography

VACZO G: [Marfan's syndrome] Magy Radiol 13:352–5, Nov 61 (Hun)

ARACHNOID

see also SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE
see also SUBARACHNOID SPACE

POLLAY M, WELCH K: The function and structure of canine arachnoid villi. J Surg Res 2:307–11, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

HACKENBERG P: [On the nerve and connective tissue structure of the leptomeninx of man with special consideration of recent specifications] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:30–46, 1961 (Ger)

HACKENBERG P: [Connective tissue structures of the leptomeninx of the brain in man, their relations to the blood vessels and cerebral nerves] Anat Anz 110:336–47, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

MAIOROVA NA: [A cytophysiological study of the arachnoid endothelium of the pia mater in connection with the protective function of the areolar system] Vop Neirokhir 25:8–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

WATT J: Significance of arachnoidal cell clusters in man. Nature (Lond) 194:880–1, 2 Jun 62

diseases

AMELI NO: Recurrent attacks of raised intracranial pressure in case of tuberculous arachnoiditis. Acta Med Iran 3:35–9, Aug 60

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Etiology, clinical aspects and therapy of arachnitis of rhino-sinusogenic etiology] Vestn Otorinolarng 24:3–12, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LEWIS AJ: Infantile hydrocephalus caused by arachnoid cyst. Case report. J Neurosurg 19:431–4, May 62

BIEDERMANN P: [On the differential diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal with spinal cord compression with special reference to the myelography stop] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:473–87, 1961 (Ger)

CASTORINA G, SILIPO P, PETIZIOL A: [Optico-chiasmus arachnoiditis and cerebral sarcoidosis] Riv Neurol 32:125–41, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FEDER BH, SMITH JL: Roentgen therapy in chronic spinal arachnoiditis. Radiology 78:192–8, Feb 62

FUKUNAGA K, SAITO G: [Two cases of arachnoiditis optochiasmatica acuta] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:423–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

GAL'PERIN MD, PIL' BN, KARVASARSKII BD: [On radiation therapy of optochiasmatic arachnitis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:18–24, Apr 62 (Rus)

HUBER P: [The neuroradiological differential diagnosis of temporal arachnoidal cysts] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:256–75, 1962 (Ger)

IMACHI J, ISAYAMA Y, SUGASAWA R: [Histochemical studies on the distribution of nucleic acid in the optic nerve, especially in the glia cell, in experimental arachnoiditis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2250–3, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

IMACHI J, SHIMO-OKU M, NISHIZAKI K: [On 50 cases of Leber's disease treated by skull operation. Arachnoiditis cisterna chiasmatis and its causal relationship with Leber's disease] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:899–903, Nov 61 (Jap)

KRAYENBUHL H, YASARGIL MG: [Roentgenological contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral arachnoid cysts in the temporal region] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:327–39, 1962 (Ger)

LOMBARDI G, PASSERINI A, MIGLIAVACCA F: Spinal arachnoiditis. Brit J Radiol 35:314–20, May 62

NISHIMOTO S: [The diagnostic and therapeutic study of cerebral and spinal arachnoiditis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:161–70, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

NICOLA GC, TERRANOVA R: [Indications and limits of the surgical treatment of spinal arachnoiditis. Remote results] Minerva Neurochir 6:16–8, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

OIKONOMOS D, PROSALENTES A, ANGELOPOULOS G: [Case of spinal intradural arachnoidal cyst] Hellen Cheir 8:874–8, 1961 (Gr)

RAMAMURTHI B: Spinal arachnoiditis. Indian J Med Sci 15:776–81, Oct 61

SAWAMI H, KONISHI S, FUJIWARA T: [Arachnitis from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:139–60, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

SZOBOR A: [Clinico-pathological contributions to optochiasmatic arachnitis. (On the possibility of formation of hernia of the optic nerve)] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:73–108, 1962 (Ger)

UTERMANN D: [A contribution to treatment of optic chiasm arachnoiditis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:640–52, Dec 61 (Ger)

WEISS RM, SWEENEY L, DREYFUSS M: Circumscribed adhesive spinal arachnoiditis. J Neurosurg 19:435–8, May 62

YOKOYAMA M, NAKAI Y, ISEKI H: [A pedigree of Leber's disease and its three cases submitted to craniotomy] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:897–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

neoplasms

CHEREPANOV AN: [Multiple arachnoid endotheliomatoses in combination with carcinomatosis] Vop Neirokhir 25:62–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GABIBOV GA: [Surgical technic in ablation of parasagital arachnoid endothelioma] Vop Neirokhir 26:59–64, 1962 (Rus)

GEVORKIAN EM: [Electroencephalographic changes in tumors with localization in the cisterna ambiens of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:513–8, 1962 (Rus)

LANGHEIM W, KERNOHAN JW, UIHLEIN A: Arachnoidal sarcoma of the cerebellum. Cancer 15:705–16, Jul–Aug 62

MUKHERJI KC: Cerebral arachnoid cyst. J Postgrad Med 8:80–3, Apr 62

SHEFER DG, OBRAZTSOVA RG, UDINTSEVA AA: [Differential diagnosis of astrocytoma and arachnoid endothelioma of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 26:41–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ZANGGER J: [Postoperative extracranial metastasis of a primary diffuse melanoblastoma of the leptomeninx] Zbl Allg Path 103:1–6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

pathology

AREND R, FERENS Z: [Osseous (calcium) plaques in the arachnoid of the spinal cord] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:781–91, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

AL'PEROVICH PM, VILIKHER M: [Etiology and pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of leptopachymeningitis, developing as a remote sequel to tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1006–11, 1962 (Rus)

NELSON E, BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: An electron-microscopic study of bacterial meningitis. I. Experimental alterations in the leptomeninges and subarachnoid space. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:390–403, May 62

TURNER L: The structure of arachnoid granulations with observations on their physiological and pathological significance. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:237–64, Oct 61

physiology

WELCH K, POLLAY M: Perfusion of particles through arachnoid villi of the monkey. Amer J Physiol 201:651–4, Oct 61

surgery

BIACHI J: [On 50 cases of Leber's atrophy of the optic nerve treated by brain surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:268-71, 1961 (Ger)

ARCHITECTURE

see also HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION
see also HOUSING

ASTORG M: [How to survive. Reflections of an architect] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:84-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

CANIFF CE: Architectural barriers—a personal problem. Rehab Lit 23:13-4, Jan 62

CONDIT CW: The building arts in the service of librarianship. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:167-76, Apr 62

GOTTLIEB BJ: [Greek gods of medicine and their temples. II, Epidaurus: impressions of a study trip to Hellas] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:420-2 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

GRINEV SN: [Some problems in construction and furnishings of schools in Finland] Gig Sanit 27:90-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

ARCHIVES

see also MANUSCRIPTS

DES GILLEULS J: [On the subject of the Historical Archives of the Medical Corps. Complementary note] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:52-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

ARECA

therapy

YU HM: [Clinical observation on the betel-nut for tapeworm infection] Shandong Yikan 17:26, Feb 59 (Ch)

Arecoline see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

ARGENTAFFINOMA

see also MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

BATES HR Jr: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 5:270-80, Jul-Aug 62

KINLEY CE, PENNER DW: Carcinoid tumours: a review and clinicopathological study of 52 cases. Canad J Surg 5:138-47, Apr 62

McGREGOR JK, EISENBERG SW, BACON HE: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. JAMA 181:552-4, 11 Aug 62

SANGUINETTI CM, LORENZO Y LOZADA H: [Serotonin, carcinoid tumors (argentaffinomas) and the "carcinoid syndrome"] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:163-201, 1961 (Sp)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Functioning bronchial carcinoids] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1035-49, Dec 61 (Jap)

case reports

BARJON P, CRASTES DE PAULET A, FLANDRE O: [Carcinoidosis: biological study and therapeutic prospects (apropos of 2 cases)] Path Biol (Par) 10:69-74, Jan 62 (Fr)

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, SORS C, SARRAZIN A, CREMER C, MASSON M: [Carcinoidosis of bronchial orgin. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Presse Med 70:1261-4, 23 May 62 (Fr)

FREGOLA E, PAVONE M: [Carcinoid of the ceco-appendicular tract] Pathologica 53:325-32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KRAVETZ RE, BALSAM T, JIMINEZ FA: The fate of carcinoid tumors arising in Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Gastroent 37:277-82, Mar 62

LATHAM WD, ARNOLD HS, EDE S: Kultschitzky-cell carcinoma (carcinoid) of the appendix with metastasis. Amer J Surg 102:607-10, Oct 61

LECHNER CW, CHAMBLIN SA Jr: Carcinoid tumors of Meckel's diverticula. Amer J Surg 103:266-8, Feb 62

LLOMBART A Jr, GOMAR GUARNER F: [Ossifying argentaffin bronchial carcinoid and acromegaly] Rev Clin Esp 85:283-9, 31 May 62 (Sp)

MILLER HI: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Amer J Proctol 13:102-6, Apr 62

RABONI F, MAESTRI A: [On carcinoid or "argentaffinoma" of the stomach] G Clin Med 42:1313-28, Nov 61 (It)

SACKS MI, TIMME AH: Metastasizing bronchial adenoma with associated carcinoid syndrome. Brit J Cancer 15:722-30, Dec 61

VAJDA D, ZULIK R: [Carcinoid of the stomach] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:566-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS ED, CELESTIN LR: The association of bronchial carcinoid and pluriglandular adenomatosis. Thorax 17:120-7, Jun 62

WEEL MW van: Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater. Arch Chir Neerl 14:15-25, 1962

WOJTOWICZ M: [Carcinoid of the rectum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:395-8, May 62 (Pol)

complications

KLAUBER LD: Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to carcinoid of the ileum. New York J Med 61:3519-21, 15 Oct 61

PURITA F: [Intussusception of the ileocecal appendix with carcinoid] Rev Bras Cir 42:85-90, Aug 61 (Por)

SCHWABER JR, LUKAS DS: Hyperkinemia and cardiac failure in the carcinoid syndrome. Amer J Med 32:846-53, Jun 62

diagnosis

STEWART WH, BARTLETT RM, BISHOP HM, CAMPBELL DA, GOLDSMITH NA, MACLEAN K, MIDDLETON EA, MUSSELMAN M, RANNICK G, TAPPAN W: Carcinoid tumors presenting with acute abdominal signs. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:112-20, Dec 61

SATO T, YOSHINAGA K, ISHIDA N, ITOH C, WADA Y: Advanced screening test for pheochromocytoma and argentaffinoma. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:78-82, 25 Jun 62

etiology

BEUMER HM: [Carcinoid of the appendix, the carcinoid syndrome and serotonin] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:301-16, 1961 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

FIELD JL, ADAMSON LF, STOECKLE HE: Review of carcinoids in children. Functioning carcinoid in a 15-year-old male. Pediatrics 29:953-60, Jun 62

metabolism

BLUMBERG A, DUBACH UC, KREIS W, MUELLER HR: [Clinical and biochemical studies in the carcinoid syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:921-9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GEFFROY Y, CARTIER P, LEMOINE P, FABLET J, MOREAU J, MALANDRIN C, LEGRAND M: [Trial of α-methyl-dopa in a case of carcinoidosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:75-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

HAGEN P: Observations on the substrate specificity of DOPA decarboxylase from ox adrenal medulla, human pheochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma. Brit J Pharmacol 18:175-82, Feb 62

pathology

FEYRTER F: [On the numerical incidence of pathological organic findings in benign enteral carcinoma. (I)] Med Welt 17:912-8, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

FEYRTER F: [On the quantitative incidence of pathological findings in benign enteral carcinoid. (II)] Med Welt 18:1021-7, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SAVIER CH: [Carcinoid tumors and their cardiovascular lesions] Coeur Med Intern 1:211-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

FRANZEN F: [On the pathophysiology of endocrine-active pheochromocytoma, carcinoid and mastocytoma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:571-84, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

PRIBYL R: [Carcinoid of the appendix and small intestine] Rozhl Chir 41:87-90, Feb 62 (Cz)

therapy

RYSANEK K, VITEK V: [Effect of peroral Lysenyl in a patient with argentaffinoma] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:239-40, 1962 (Cz)

ARGININE

blood

FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [The proteins in erythrocyte nuclei of trout] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:218-9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

chemistry

DEITCH AD: An improved Sakaguchi reaction for microspectrophotometric use. J Histochem Cytochem 9:477-83, Sep 61

KRUSE PF Jr, NASH JH, CARTER HA: On the purity and purification of C14-labeled arginine. Anal Biochem 3:17-22, Jan 62

MERIGAN TC, DREYER WJ, BERGER A: A technique for the specific cleavage of arginyl bonds by trypsin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:122-31, 30 Jul 62

NORDMANN R: [Biochemical bases of the action of malic acid—arginine during the course of hepatic insufficiency] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:303-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

STOLK A: Arginine and neurosecretory material in the neurohypophysis of the cichlid Astronotus ocellatus (Spix). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:170-80, 1962

TOUZE-SOULET JM: [Variations in the free amino acids of the carpophores of healthy Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull. and those parasitized by Hypomycetes Tulasneanus Plow] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1858-60, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BAICH A, VOGEL HJ: N-Acetyl-γ-glutamokinase and N-acetylglutamic γ-semialdehyde dehydrogenase: repressible enzymes of arginine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:491-6, 4 Jun 62

CLARKE CH: The properties of an arginine auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium. Experientia 17:499-501, 15 Nov 61

DE DEKEN RH: Pathway of arginine biosynthesis in yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:462-6, 31 Aug 62

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409-25, 1962

GORINI L, GUNDERSEN W, BURGER M: Genetics of regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:173-82, 1961

KLAIN G, JOHNSON BC: Metabolism of labeled aminoethanol, glycine, and arginine in the chick. J Biol Chem 237:123-6, Jan 62

MAAS WK: Studies on repression of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:183-91, 1961

MAGE JH: Renal extraction of monosubstituted guanidines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:319-23, Jun 62

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, THOME-BEAU F, DANG-BA PHO: [Metabolism of arginine and its derivatives in Streptomyces griseus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1911-3, 1961 (Fr)

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxylase. I, Characteristics and nature of the enzyme] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:533-44, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHIMKE RT: Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis in mammalian tissue culture. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:599-601, 27 Aug 62

VOGEL HJ: Aspects of repression in the regulation of enzyme synthesis: pathway-wide control and enzyme-specific response. Sympos Quant Biol 26:163-72, 1961

nutrition & diet

NESHEIM MC, HUTT FB: Genetic differences among white leghorn chicks in requirements of arginine. Science 137:691-2, 31 Aug 62

pharmacology

BIRABEN J, DELMON G, OLLIVIER R: [Action of arginine and arginase on the Guerin carcinoma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:754-6, 1961 (Fr)

BARAK AJ, HUMOLLER FL, MAHLER DJ, HOLTHAUS JM: The effect of arginine and glutamate on ammonia tolerance. Gastroenterology 43:35-42, Jul 62

CHABAL J, DUFFRENE D, METAIS B, BOULLIER J, CHRZANOWSKA M: [Experimental total hepatectomy in the dog. II, Biological data. Disorders of blood acid-base equilibrium] Lyon Chir 57:880-95, Nov 61 (Fr)

McDERMOTT WV Jr, HENNEMAN DH, LAUMONT C: Biochemical changes associated with the administration of glutamic acid and arginine to patients with hyperammoniemia. J Surg Res 1:307-14, Nov 61

PERKINS WE, TSUJI K: Sporulation of Clostridium botulinum. II, Effect of arginine and its degradation products on sporulation in a synthetic medium. J Bact 84:86-94, Jul 62

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1-8, Jan 62

SCOTT ML, CALVERT CC: Evidence of a specific effect of cystine in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in vitamin E-deficient chicks. J Nutr 77:105-8, May 62

SMITH JN: Detoxications of aromatic acids with glutamic acid and arginine in spiders. Nature (London) 195:399-400, 28 Jul 62

VILLARREAL H, RONCES R, SANCHEZ V, ARCILA H: Failure of L-arginine to protect in ammonia intoxication: its role in urea source. Amer J Physiol 202:364-6, Feb 62

ZIPORIN ZZ, CHAMBERS JS, TAYLOR RR, WIER JA: The effect of isoniazid administration on the blood ammonia in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:21-8, Jul 62

related compounds

CUSWORTH DC, WESTALL RG: Determination of argininosuccinic acid by ion-exchange chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:555-6, 11 Nov 61

DENT CE: Argininosuccinic aciduria and maple syrup urine disease. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:329-33, Jan 62

ELMORE DT, BAINES NJ: Kinetics of the trypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of synthetic substrates. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1305-11, 1960

FORDE TP, O'CONNELL RA, RYAN JW, REILLY J: Some factors influencing the hydrolysis of benzoyl-l-arginine ethyl ester by human plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:375-7, Jun 62

LEVIN B, MACKAY HM, OBERHOLZER VG: Argininosuccinic aciduria, an inborn error of amino acid metabolism. Arch Dis Childh 36:622-32, Dec 61

NGUYEN-VAN-THIEM, NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, ROCHE J: [Synthesis of arginine phosphate] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:285-90, 1962 (Fr)

VAN PILSUM JF, HALBERG F: A method for the determination of argininosuccinic acid in human urine. Amer J Ment Defic 67:82-9, Jul 62

therapy

BRETTE R, TISSOT A, GRANDMOTTET P, FRANCOIS B: [1st results of an attempt at the treatment of hepatic coma with arginine-malic acid combination] Therapie (Par) 16:965-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BERNARD I: [On the treatment of male infertility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:548-50, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DE MARTHIS M, MEONI GC: [Arginine in hepatic coma] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:357-67, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GRIVAUX M: [Indications and results of L-arginine HCl in hepatic and cardiac pathology] Sem Hop Paris 37:3055-60, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEHMANN M: [17 observations on the use "per os" of the combination malic acid-arginine in hepatic insufficiency] Lyon Med 94:1563-7, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

PARIENTE M: [Malic acid-arginine association in the treatment of vomiting in pregnancy] Clinique (Paris) 57:367-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

WAHL M: [Therapeutic action of associated malic acid-arginine in the course of benign hepatic insufficiency] Gaz Med France 69:1028-9, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

ARGON

COLLDAHL H, ALVAGER T, UHLER J, NEUMANN GH: The pulmonary rate of uptake of radioactive argon and ethyliodide. A study on healthy subjects and on patients with lung disease. Acta Med Scand 171:647–58, Jun 62

radioactive

TODISCO S, FRANCESCHINI A: [Measurement of the A-41 concentration in the water of a pool reactor and its rate of escape into the surrounding atmosphere] Minerva Nucl 5:319–23, Dec 61 (It)

ARGYRIA

case reports

JACQUET J: [A case of argyrosis] Rev Med Liege 16:747–8, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

MONFORT J, WESCHLER P: [Severe argyria] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:179, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

etiology

BERT JM, JULLIEN C, MOLINE J: [Remarks apropos of therapeutic argyria of digestive origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:476–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

JINDRICHOVA J: [12 cases of occupational argyrosis] Prac Lek 14:102–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

KUNZE E, MOLDENHAUER E, FIEDLER H: [Contribution to general argyrosis] Derm Wschr 144:990–4, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

ARM

see also AXILLA
see also ELBOW
see also FOREARM
see also HUMERUS

FERNANDEZ LL: [Comments on a new case of severe cervicobrachialgia caused by protrusion of a cervical disk. Patients with radicular compressions] Prensa Med Argent 48:3146–8, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

abnormalities

BINIAS B: [The specificity of rehabilitation procedures in congenital defects of the upper extremity in relation to post-traumatic amputations] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:15–7, 1962 (Pol)

HEPP O: [The incidence of congenital abnormalities of the upper extremities in the Federal Republic of Germany] Med Klin 57:419–26, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

EPPS CH Jr, BRENNECKE FE: Juvenile amputee program. Med Ann DC 31:295–7, May 62

anatomy & histology

FRAGA F: [Considerations on the palmaris longus muscle in some mammals] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:105–14, 1961 (Por)

KADAR BAHA SA: [Extension of the biceps muscle of the arm] Afghan Med J 5:45–9, Dec 60 (Per)

SAFIANNIKOVA EB: [The lymphatic system of the fascia of the upper extremities] Arkh Anat 41:93–102, Sep 61 (Rus)

blood supply

BARRY P, CORTET P, BAZIN G: [Apropos of a case of spontaneous thrombophlebitis of the upper extremity, 5-year follow-up] J Med Lyon 43:237–46, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

CALAFIORE G, PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E, GUERRIZIO L, RECINE G: [On the morphology of plethysmographic tracings of a limb segment during narcosis induced by "pentothal sodium" and during normal sleep] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:380–6, 1961 (It)

COTTINI GF: [Traumatic section of the humeral and femoral arteries. Remote results of their surgical treatment] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:853–6, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

CATTANEO C, MORI G: [On the syndrome of blocked venous drainage of the upper extremity (clinical contribution)] Minerva Ortop 13:294–8, May 62 (It)

INAHARA T: Arterial injuries of the upper extremity. Surgery 51:605–10, May 62

KITAINIK E, SWIATLO MR, CUNEO JL: [Schroetter's disease. Venous thrombosis of the upper extremity] Prensa Med Argent 48:2636–8, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

MACKAY IF, WALKER RL: A technique to measure capacity of veins in the arm. J Appl Physiol 17:147–50, Jan 62

RISER M, PLANQUES J, DARDENNE P: [Behavior of peripheral arterial pressures (especially cephalic) in hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 37:2981–6, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

SILVA W, MARQUES MS: [Gangrene of venous origin. Report of a case] Angiologia 14:66–71, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SIMON M, RABINOV K, HORENSTEIN S: Proximal subclavian artery occlusion and reversed vertebral blood flow to the arm. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:201–6, Jul 62

diseases

AUSTEN WG, SHAW RS: Isolated upper-extremity symptoms due to obstruction of the aortic origin of the left subclavian or innominate artery. New Engl J Med 266:489–91, 8 Mar 62

BOCK E: [The phenomenon of lower retraction] Cesk Neurol 24:248–50, Jul 61 (Cz)

BRITTON RC, NELSON PA: Causes and treatment of post-mastectomy lymphedema of the arm. Report of 114 cases. JAMA 180:95–102, 14 Apr 62

BELLOLI G: [The vascular syndrome and gangrene of the upper extremity caused by cervical rib] Gazz Med Lombarda 4:16–28, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

BINECHVAR GA: [Flaccid paralysis of the upper extremity after meningitis] Acta Med Iran 3:47–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

BISIACH E: [Isolated postinfectious paralysis of the serratus magnus muscle in 2 members of the same family] Riv Neurol 32:15–22, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BARTOLINI G: [Medicolegal considerations in the vertebral artery syndrome (or posterior cervical sympathetic plexus)] Minerva Ortop 13:165–6, Apr 62 (It)

BERNASCONI A, CATTANEO R: [Anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in the therapy of the Neri-Barre syndrome and sympathetic cervico-brachial pain] Minerva Ortop 13:171–7, Apr 62 (It)

CASTAGNOLI M, LONGO C: [The value of cervico-arthrosis in the etiopathogenesis of cervicalgia and cervicobrachialgia. Clinico-radiological observations] Reumatismo 13:34–42, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

COSTE F, ILLOUZ G: [Shoulder-hand and carpal tunnel syndrome] Rev Rhum 29:29–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CHARVET F, PEYRE M: [Acroparesthesia and dysesthesia of the upper extremities during pregnancy] Lyon Med 94:1007–10, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

CORNET J, PHILIPPON J, BESSON J: [Lesions of the upper extremities due to the use of air hammers (vibration disease)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:229–42, Apr 62 (Fr)

CASTELLANI A: The probable symbiotic aetiology of a relapsing dermatitis of the upper limbs. J Trop Med Hyg 65:125–7, May 62

CAMERA R: [The neurovegetative component of the symptomatology of cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:140–56, Apr 62 (It)

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHIE C, MORIAME G, ACHTEN G: [2 cases of localized filarial prurigo, one complicated by edema and radiculalgia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:340–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

EICHLER J, ROEHLIG H: [On the etiology and therapy of ischemic contracture] Zbl Chir 86:2161–6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

ENGLER HS, SWEAT RD: Volumetric arm measurements: technique and results. Amer Surg 28:465–8, Jul 62

FRASSI GA, SIBILLA P: [Aspects of peripheral circulation in cervico-brachialgia with arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:167–71, Apr 62 (It)

FERRERO R, PIERINI A: [The neurovegetative component in cervico-brachialgia. Plethysmographic observations] Minerva Ortop 13:157–61, Apr 62 (It)

GIRDWOOD W: Shoulder-arm pain. S Afr Med J 35:986–93, 25 Nov 61

GODLEWSKI S: [Cervical arthrosis is not the only cause of cervicobrachialgias] Vie Med 43:165–76, Feb 62 (Fr)

GUTIERREZ REDONDO H: [Obstetrical paralysis of the arm] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:613–8, 1961 (Sp)

GUI L, RUGGIERI F, GHETTI PL: [Cervicobrachialgia caused by disk hernia] Minerva Ortop 13:354–9, May 62 (It)

KOVACEVIC M: [Contribution to the prevention of arm edema following Halsted's operation in breast carcinoma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:133–7, Feb 62 (Ser)

LINKE H: [Contribution to the shoulder-arm syndrome in internal medicine] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/541–7, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

LIEVRE JA: [Treatment of pain of the upper extremity] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:144–50, Feb 62 (Fr)

MILICEVIC D, NIKOLIC S: [Recent observations on edema of the arm following therapy of malignant neoplasms of the breast and its possible prevention] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:340–9, 1961 (Ser)

MARTORELL F: [Lymphedema of the arm as an indicator of an occult carcinoma of the breast] Anrioloria 14:199–201, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

NEHLIL J, METRAL S: [Ocular clonus and tremor of static action of an upper extremity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:498–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

O'CONNELL JE: Pain in the neck and arm secondary to lesions of the cervical intervertebral joints. New Zeal Med J 60:460–6, Oct 61

OPPOLZER R: [On the prevention of a brachial edema after radical amputation of the breast] Wien Klin Wschr 74:41–4, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

OPPOLZER R: [Prevention of arm edema after radical mastectomy] Klin Med (Wien) 17:65–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

PRIOLEAU WH: Swelling of the arm after radical mastectomy. Treatment by intermittent compression. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:211–4, Jun 62

RAMOS E SILVA J: [Extra-podal chromomycosis] Hospital (Rio) 60:227–39, Sep 61 (Por)

RATSCHOW M: [On the classification of brachialgia paresthetica nocturna] Med Welt 15:787–91, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

REPOSSI G: [Clinical contribution on cervico-brachialgia] Minerva Ortop 13:205–7, Apr 62 (It)

SMALL JM: Pain in the upper limb. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:953–4, Nov 61

STOUSLAND J: [Traction therapy of cervicobrachial pain. 38 patients treated by Spurling's method] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1520–1, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

SCHOENEMANN H: [Pains in the shoulder and arm] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1202–3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

VERMEIRE P: [Paresthesia of the arms] Belg T Geneesk 18:40–3, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

WALLACE FT, WILSON RS, CAIN JR: Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis. Southern Med J 55:475–6, May 62

WOLANCZYK A: [A device for the immobilization of the upper extremity in pathological conditions (abduction splint)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:199–200, 1962 (Pol)

fracture & dislocation

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Experience with the use of metal osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures of the upper extremity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:81–5, May 62 (Rus)

CZALBOWSKA I, DEKA Z, MOSKWA J, RYCEMBEL Z: [Causes and therapy of delayed unions and false joints in long bone shafts of the upper extremity] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:635–9, 1961 (Pol)

LOPGREN L, VUOLIO L: Fracture of the upper arm during Indian wrestling. Acta Chir Scand 124:36–40, Jul 62

VALENTINOVICH EM: [A case of bloodless avulsion of the upper extremity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:108–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

innervation

JACOB JC, ANDERMANN F, ROBB JP: Hereditofamilial neuritis with brachial predilection. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1025–33, Dec 61

LISHMAN WA, RUSSELL WR: The brachial neuropathies. Lancet 2:941–7, 28 Oct 61

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. X, 1. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. The musculocutaneous and axillary nerves] Concours Med 84:3105–6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

TOSCANI T, PASQUALI P: [Interruption of the sympathetic nerves of the upper extremity by means of anesthetic infiltration of the nerve trunks at the elbow] Minerva Ortop 13:178–80, Apr 62 (It)

neoplasms

DELARUE J: [Brachial recurrences-metastases of cancers of the breast (and so-called lymphangiosarcoma of lymphedematous arms after mastectomy)] Mem Acad Chir 88:98–105, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

GIANNARDI GP, PELU G: [On the so-called "Stewart and Treves" syndrome] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:201–8, Jul 61 (It)

KEEFER GP, VASTINE JH 2d: Lymphangiosarcoma in the lymphedematous arm after mastectomy. Radiology 77:722–8, Nov 61

KAERCHER KH: [On the picture of cutaneous metastases to the edematous arm of mastectomized subject] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:237–44, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

PIANA T: [On a case of fusocellular sarcoma appearing in lupus vulgaris] G Ital Derm 102:27–33, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

WILSON R: Lymphangiosarcoma in the post-mastectomy lymphedematous arm. Canad J Surg 5:208–12, Apr 62

physiology

FARFEL' MN: [Electromyographic studies on the arm muscles in various forms of static tension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:56–66, 1961 (Rus)

FARFEL' MN: [Effect of the visual analyzer on the electrical activity of hand muscles] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:128–35, 1961 (Rus)

RIAUZOV IuA: [Coordination of movement of the upper extremities in a horizontal plane] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:7–13, Nov 61 (Rus)

radiography

HOLOHAN F: Modified spot scanography. Xray Techn 33:106–12, Sep 61

MARQUES R, PEREIRA L: [Superficial lymphography of the upper extremity] Angiologia 14:106–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

surgery

APSHTEIN ZV: [On Krukenberg's operation in the blind] Ortop Travm Protez 23:22–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOSOMWORTH PP, EGBERT LD, HAMELBERG W: Block of the brachial plexus in the axilla: its value and complications. Am Surg 154:911–4, Dec 61

BELOUSOV PI: [Muscular-articular sensitivity after amputation of the arms and its importance for prosthesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:37–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

HOLEVICH J: Experience with primary plasty in injuries of the upper extremity. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:69–80, 1962

HANNA WA: Brachial plexus block. First impressions on the use of regional analgesia for upper limb surgery. J Christ Med Ass India 37:120–5, Mar 62

MUELLER H: [Problems in the care of arm amputees] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:452–75, 1961 (Ger)

MOE N: [Axillary plexus block] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:690, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SIMON P: [Modalities of reappearing skin sensitivity on abdominal skin plastic surgery of Krukenberg's gripping arm. Follow-up studies 15 to 18 years after the operation] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:429–33, Nov 61 (Ger)

SPILLAR BR Jr, SPILLAR EM: The axillary approach to anesthesia of the upper extremity. Amer Surg 28:600–3, Sep 62

wounds & injuries

BOYD HB, ANDERSON LD: A method for reinsertion of the distal biceps brachii tendon. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1041–3, Oct 61

BENNETT JE, BAILEY BN, BLOCKER TG Jr: Repair of skin tissue losses in the upper extremity. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:65–73, Dec 61

DEPAULIS J, CALAMEL JP: [Apropos of 2 cases of rupture of the tendon of the long head of the biceps brachii] Bordeaux Chir 1:19–21, Jan 62 (Fr)

ETS AG, BOLDIN KM: [On closed injuries of the biceps brachii] Ortop Travm Protez 23:75–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

FUME M, SALVI V: [Traumatic subcutaneous muscular ruptures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:294–315, 1961 (It)

GIBOSTOMI E, ZORZI C: [On subcutaneous detachments of the tendons of the brachial biceps] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:256–74, 1961 (It)

HITANI RI, SILER VE: Wringer injuries of the upper extremity. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:677–80, Dec 61

INGLESAKIS JA: [A case of disinsertion of the lower tendon of the brachial biceps. Reinsertion] Marseille Chir 14:68–71, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KUS H: [Reanimation of extensively damaged upper extremities] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:129–35, 1962 (Pol)

LEONARDIS G, RECCHIONI F: [Analgesic block of the brachial plexus in traumatological and orthopedic treatments of the upper extremity] Ann Ital Chir 38:691–8, Jul 61 (It)

TERENTSIAN DM: [2 cases of traumatic avulsion of the upper extremity] Khirurgia (Moskva) 37:108, Sep 61 (Rus)

TITTEL K: [On the etiology, morphology and prophylaxis of wounds in sports and injuries of the locomotor apparatus. I. Head, trunk and upper extremities] Z Aerztl Fortbild 51:27–42 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

TOROK G: [Severe hand injuries caused by a potato digger] Harefuah 62:336–8, 1 May 62 (Heb)

TOSCANI T: [Brachial plexus block by the axillary route in the treatment of traumatic lesions] Minerva Anest 28:175–7, Apr 62 (It)

TROISIER O: [Wrenches, sprains and strains of the upper limb] Rev Prat 12:2089–103, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

Armed Forces Personnel see MILITARY PERSONNEL

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

surgery

MULLAN S, RAIMONDI AJ: Respiratory hazards of the surgical treatment of the Arnold-Chiari malformation. J Neurosurg 19:675–8, Aug 62

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

BELAISCH J: [Virilizing tumors of the ovary] Vie Med 42:1557–65, Nov 61 (Fr)

FOSTER DG: Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:87–92, 1 Jan 62

O'HERN TM, NEUBECKER RD: Arrhenoblastoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:758–70, Jun 62

PAGET M, GAUDEFROY M: [Hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:411–27, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WITT HJ: [Clinical aspects and histology of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Med Welt 23:1299–304, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

BETSON JR Jr, MARSHALL RA, CHIFFELLE TL: Sclerocystic (Stein-Leventhal) ovary with an arrhenoblastoma of the opposite gonad. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:93–100, 1 Jan 62

GOODWIN JW, EHRMANN RL, LEAVITT T Jr: An apparently estrogenic hilum cell tumor of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:467–70, Apr 62

IMMINK EA, HUEBER AR: [Arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries] Ned T Geneesk 106:887–8, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

LEVINA RIa, KORZHENEVICH SIa: [A case of lymphogranulomatosis associated with hypernephroma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:108–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARKOV AIa, PREDITOR EM: [A case of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Kazan Med Zh 2:72–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PRZYBORA L: [Androblastoma (study on 3 cases)] Endokr Pol 12:609–22, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

PEREZ DE SALAZAR JL, VARGAS DE LA CRUZ J: [Arrhenoblastoma] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:275–88, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

STEWART RS, WOODARD DE: Malignant ovarian hilus cell tumor. The first reported case. Arch Path (Chic) 73:91–9, Feb 62

complications

ALVAREZ COCA M, SANTESTEBAN P, MUNOZ E: [Hirsutism and virilization resulting from an arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Complete cure followed by gestation after surgical intervention] Med Monde 37:35–7, 1961 (Fr)

FODA MS, YOUSSEF AF, SHAFEEK MA: Arrhenoblastoma associated with bilharziasis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:986–90, Dec 61

SEFTEL HC, ROSENZWEIG D, ISAACSON C: Virilization caused by a lipoid-cell tumour of the ovary. S Afr Med J 36:21–4, 13 Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

VESELY K: [Contribution to the study of hypertension in childhood] Gynec Prat 13:47–9, 1962 (Fr)

in pregnancy

SIMMER H, HILLEMANNS HG: [Arrhenoblastoma and pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 196:1–74, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BRYSON MJ, DOMINGUEZ OV, KAISER IH, SAMUELS LT, SWEAT ML: Enzymic steroid conversions in a masculinovoblastoma. J Clin Endocr 22:773–82, Aug 62

pathology

PYSZKO J, SCHEINAR J: [Metastasis into the brain of Grawitz tumors] Rozhl Chir 41:420–3, Jun 62 (Cz)

therapy

COSTELLO C: Specific chemocidal therapy. Missouri Med 59:418, May 62

ARRHYTHMIA

see also AURICULAR FIBRILLATION
see also AURICULAR FLUTTER
see also BRADYCARDIA
see also TACHYCARDIA
see also TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL
see also VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

BOUVRAIN Y, BOURTHOUMIEUX A, BRUNET JP: [Lanatoside C in hospital therapeutics] Progr Med (Par) 90:302–6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

CROCE L, NOSEDA V: [Rapid upper nodal parasystolic rhythm] Cardiologia 39:317–29, Nov 61 (Fr)

CASTELLANOS A Jr, MAYER JW, LEMBERG L: Intermittent parasystole with disturbance in impulse formation and impulse conduction. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:49–58, 1962

DESSERTENNE F: [Generalities for understanding the principal rhythm disorders] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2911–9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

DODD RB, SIMS WA, BONE DJ: Cardiac arrhythmias observed during anesthesia and surgery. Surgery 51:440–7, Apr 62

GAMNA G: [Arrhythmia] Aggiorn Clinicoter 2:1–91, Jul 61 (It)

GODEAU P, WIART J: [Extrasystoles] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2945–50, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardio-pulmonary disease, 2, Arrhythmias. Cent Afr J Med 7:361–3, Oct 61

HON EH, HUANG HS: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. VII. Premature and missed beats. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:81–90, Jul 62

JACONO A, ROSSANO P, D'ALESSANDRO L, DE DIVITIIS O: [Clinical andtherapeutic observations on some cases of arrhythmia caused by digitalis intoxication] Progr Med (Nap) 17:871–81, 31 Dec 61 (It)

KOHN P: [Clinical aspects and therapy of arrhythmias] Wien Z Inn Med 42:395–404, Sep 61 (Ger)

KINOSHITA Y, NAMIKAWA M, USAMI M, OGAWA M, MATSUOKA Y: Arrhythmias and hemodynamics. Jap Circulat J 26:252–4, Mar 62

KLEINERMAN L, DUMITRESCU-BOGDAN O, LECCA S: [Atrio-ventricular dissociation with and without interference] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:201–12, Feb 62 (Rum)

LAMB LE, HISS RG: Influence of exercise on premature contractions. Amer J Cardiol 10:209–16, Aug 62

MIRONOVA IuP: [On arrhythmias in coronary insufficiency, their diagnosis and prognostic importance] Kardiologiia 2:77–80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MACREZ C: [Significance and value of the remaining probability (imminence) in complete arrhythmia. Introduction to the study of ventricular receptivity] Arch Mal Coeur 55:275–88, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAEKAWA M, NOHARA Y: [Basic forms of arrhythmia] Naika 10:206–18, 1 Ag 62 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA K, IIMORI T, NISHIMURA T, LEE C: [Arrhythmia and the advisability of surgery] Naika 10:273–86, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

POPESCU I: [Clinical significance of gallop rhythm] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:465–73, 1961 (Rum)

PASIC I: [Cardiac arrhythmia, its etiology and therapy] Med Arh 16:127–36, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

REYGAERTS J, HILDEBRAND W, MONTAUBAN VAN SWIJNDREGT L: [Tracings of fetal cardiac tachyarrhythmia "in utero": reality or artefact?] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:573–6, 1961 (Fr)

SEIDE MJ: Cardiac arrhythmias: detection and treatment. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:84–8, Sep 62

SCHMIDT CF: Ludwig, pharmacology, and fibrillation. Circulat Res 9:1133–7, Nov 61

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. V. Disorders of the heart beat. II. Practitioner 188:688–96, May 62

UEDA H, TOMOMATSU T, TAKAYASU M, KIMURA E, SHIGIYA R: [Clinical aspects of arrhythmia] Naika 10:307–23, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

WALSH TJ: Ventricular aberration of A-V nodal escape beats. Comments concerning the mechanism of aberration. Amer J Cardiol 10:217–22, Aug 62

case reports

Asthma, arrhythmias, and congestive heart failure. New York J Med 62:668–75, 1 Mar 62

BOUSVAROS GA: Disappearance of tricuspid systolic murmur with nodal rhythm. Amer J Cardiol 10:278–81, Aug 62

BARLETTA B, PALMA P: [On an unusual effect of atropine in 2 cases of ventricular parasystole] Riforma Med 76:649–52, 16 Jun 62 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 32–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1054–62, 17 May 62

DORKIN JR: Sinus premature systoles. Amer J Cardiol 9:804–9, May 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER P, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P: [Hemochromatosis and adiastole. Apropos of an anatomoclinical case] Arch Mal Coeur 54:935–45, Aug 61 (Fr)

FULLE F, AGUZZI F: [2 rare cases of cardiac arrhythmia interpretable as sinusal extrasystole] Folia Cardiol(Milano) 20:413–21, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FAIVRE G, DEBRY G, PETIT J, ANTHOINE D: [Transitory disorders of cardiac rhythm during diabetic comas] Diabete 10:93–101, Mar 62 (Fr)

FREISTADT H: Fetal bigeminal rhythm. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:13–4, 1 Jul 62

GARCIA SAN FABIAN A, GARCIA FERNANDEZ JL, PESCADOR L: [Vectorcardiographical study of 2 cases of variable cardiac pacemaker] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:823–38, Oct 61 (Sp)

LAMBIC I: [Contribution to the clinical significance of ventricular extrasystole] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:883–6, Oct 61 (Ser)

LANGENDORF R, LESSER ME, PLOTKIN P, LEVIN BD: Atrial parasystole with interpolation. Observations on prolonged sinoatrial conduction. Amer Heart J 63:649–58, May 62

MEYERS RM: Reciprocal rhythm exhibiting blocked reciprocal beats, retrograde block with reverse Wenckebach periods and A-V dissociation. Amer J Cardiol 8:859–62, Dec 61

MILLER A, BADER RA, BADER ME: The neurologic syndrome due to marked hypercapnia, with papilledema. Amer J Med 33:309–18, Aug 62

NASI C: [Fusion beats] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:123–6, Feb 62 (It)

RUBEIZ GA, NASSAR ME: The significance of the post-extra-systolic T wave change. J Med Liban 14:181–6, May 61

SCHAMROTH L, CHESLER E: Simulated 2:1 left bundle-branch block. Normalization of the left bundle-branch block pattern by ventricular extrasystoles. Circulation 25:395–8, Feb 62

SANGHVI LM: Atrial dissociation and double atrial arrhythmias. Brit Heart J 24:249–52, Mar 62

SZILAGYI N, TARAN LM, SOLOMON SL: Bilateral bundle branch block complicated by second degree A-V block and ventricular bigeminy. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:144–51, 1962

THEODORESCO B, POPESCO P, PIRLOG C, NEGRUS X: [Considerations on coronary sinus rhythm. Apropos of 6 cases] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:399–404, Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BERNSMEIER A, GOTTSTEIN U, RUDOLPH W: [Heart diseases as a cause of cerebral circulation disorders. 1. On the pathogenesis of neurological complications in rhythm disorders, heart insufficiency and heart infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:16–22, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOLZMANN M: [Cardiac collapse] Hippokrates 32:799–805, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

VASILESCU I, ARDELEANU G: [Auricular tachysystole with atrioventricular block and various disorders of rhythm (B. Lown and S. A. Lewin syndrome)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:335–9, Mar 62 (Rum)

diagnosis

ANTTONEN VM, LESKINEN E, RAUNIO H: Observations on atrial parasystole. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:247–56, 1961

BOSZORMENYI E, CHAN VP: [On the behavior of the ballistocardiogram in some rhythm disorders of the heart] Cor Vasa 4:125–34, 1962 (Ger)

CAVALLO J: [The importance of auscultation in the cardiac rhythm] Sem Med (B Air) 119:616–9, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

CARENZA P: [Atrial repolarization as a cause of change in the morphology of the electrocardiogram, with special reference to the S-T segment and the T wave] Cuore Circol 45:204–21, Aug 61 (It)

CATURELLI G, POLO L, NAZZI V: [Contribution to the study of post-extrasystole ECG changes] Minerva Med 53:598–605, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARDENAS LOAEZA M: [Clinical diagnosis of arrhythmias] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:39–59, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DALLA-VOLTA S, BATTAGLIA G, VINCENZI M: Paradoxical splitting of the first heart sound. Cardiologia 40:33–47, 1962

FISCH C: Repetitive supraventricular arrhythmias. J Indiana Med Ass 55:55–6, Jan 62

FRANCO G, TEDOLDI A, DE CARLO M: [The Clerc-Levy-Cristesco syndrome (clinico-electrocardiographic study)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1241–9, Dec 61 (It)

HEES CA van: [The analysis of rhythm disorders with the aid of bipolar esophageal leads] Ned T Geneesk 106:861–3, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

ARRHYTHMIA

NEED RL, FISCH C: Heart block resulting from concealed discharge of the atrioventricular node. Amer J Cardiol 10:138–40, Jul 62

REINIKAINEN M: Observations on the syndrome with short P–Q interval and normal QRS complex. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:149–61, 1961

SCHAMROTH L: Concealed retrograde conduction. Amer J Cardiol 8:682–3, Nov 61

SIKORAV H, RASCH S, VALLEE G, BOUVRAIN Y: [Cardiac rhythm disorders of primary aspect and the iodine-131 test] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1274–81, Dec 61 (Fr)

SOLOFF LA: Iatrogenic parasystole and interpolated premature ventricular beats. Amer Heart J 63:563–5, Apr 62

SZILAGYI N, GINSBURG M: Four atrial arrhythmias in the same record. Dis Chest 41:666–8, Jun 62

SIGAL BS: [Role of the phenomenon of interference of sounds in the appearance of strong 1st tonus in some rhythm disorders] Kardiologiia 2:71–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

UEDA H: [Prognosis of arrhythmia] Naika 10:297–306, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

WALKER WJ: The murmur of mitral stenosis with sinus rhythm. Med Ann DC 30:666–9, Nov 61

etiology

BUCKLEY JJ, JACKSON JA: Postoperative cardiac arrhythmias. Anesthesiology 22:723–37, Sep–Oct 61

BOUREL M, GOUFFAULT J: [On digitalis intoxication] Sem Ther 38:415–6, May 62 (Fr)

CHERNOGOROV IA, KOZHEVNIKOV IuA: [On the pathogenesis of arrhythmias in myocardial lesions] Ter Arkh 34:13–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

CHERNOFF RW, WALLEN MH, MULLER OF: Cardiac toxicity of methylphenidate. Report of two cases. New Engl J Med 266:400–1, 22 Feb 62

CRISTINI M: [The changes of rhythm and conduction of the acute myocardial infarct] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:224–34, Dec 61 (It)

DICK HL, McCAWLEY EL, FISHER WA: Reserpine–digitalis toxicity. Case reports of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during reserpine–digitalis therapy and a review of the literature with supporting animal experiments. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:503–6, May 62

DURANT J, SOLOFF LA: Arrhythmic crisis of pheochromocytoma. Lancet 2:124–6, 21 Jul 62

DELIYIANNIS S, ELIAKIM M, BELLET S: The electrocardiogram during electroconvulsive therapy as studied by radioelectrocardiography. Amer J Cardiol 10:187–92, Aug 62

ERLANGER H: Cardiac arrhythmias in relationship to anesthesia: past and present concepts. Amer J Med Sci 243:651–78, May 62

FORTIN P, NEZRY R: [Rhythm disorders in mitral cardiopathies] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2985–9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

FRASER RS, MACAULAY WD, ROSSALL RE: Arrhythmias induced during intracardiac catheterization. Amer Heart J 64:439–43, Oct 62

GINEFRA P: [Arrhythmias of the postoperative period in mitral commissurotomy. Considerations on various etiological factors] Med Clr Farm 295:238–45, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

DUYGU RA: [Electrocardiographical alterations in cases of hypothermia and circulatory occlusion] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:525–34, Nov 61 (Tur)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Electrocardiographical investigations during several ocular surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):812–27, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Cardio–circulatory disorders during ocular surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):743–8, 1960 (It)

GARCIA RAMOS J: [The electrophysiological mechanisms of the production of extrasystoles and fibrillation] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:36–45, 1962 (Sp)

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T: [Unusual auricular arrhythmia caused by heart catheterization] Cor Vasa 4:204–11, 1962 (Ger)

HINOHARA S: Arrhythmias and electrolytes. Jap Circulat J 26:231–6, Mar 62

ISAKOV IB: [A monistic view on the pathogenesis of disorders of cardiac rhythm conductivity. (Analysis of some literature and electrocardiographic data)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:106–15, Sep 61 (Rus)

INNOCENTI P, CINOTTI G, TORREGGIANI G: [Right cardiac catheterization and rhythm alterations] G Clin Med 42:746–61, Jul 61 (It)

JAMES TN: Myocardial infarction and atrial arrhythmias. Circulation 24:761–76, Oct 61

JAMES TN, HERSHEY EA Jr: Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of atrial arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:196–211, Feb 62

JAMES TN: Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 64:416–26, Sep 62

JAMES TN: Pericarditis and the sinus node. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:305–11, Sep 62

KUNIN AS, SURAWICZ B, SIMS EA: Decrease in serum potassium concentrations and appearance of cardiac arrhythmias during infusion of potassium with glucose in potassium-depleted patients. New Engl J Med 266:228–33, 1 Feb 62

KIBARSKIS C, LAUCEVICIUS L: [Cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Sveik Apsaug 6:19–24, Sep 61 (Lith)

KIEFFER SA, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC: Arrhythmias during right heart catheterization. Minnesota Med 45:808–11, Aug 62

LEAK D, STARR P: The mechanism of arrhythmias during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Amer Heart J 63:688–91, May 62

LEON-SOTOMAYOR L, MYERS WS, HYATT KH, HYMAN AL: Digitalis-induced ventricular asystole treated by an intracardiac pacemaker. Amer J Cardiol 10:298–301, Aug 62

MENDELBLATT FI, KIRSCH RE, LEMBERG L: A study comparing methods of preventing the oculocardiac reflex. Amer J Ophthal 53:506–12, Mar 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Rhythm disorders and electrocardiographic aspects of ischemia lesion during acute metabolic syndromes] Presse Med 70:921–3, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MURAO S, KUROIWA A: [Arrhythmia caused by digitalis] Naika 10:254–64, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

NOHARA Y: The basic diseases underlying arrhythmias with special reference to its pathogenesis. Jap Circulat J 26:203–15, Mar 62

NORY J: [Syndrome of large left auricle, total arrhythmia and fever in mitral patients] Gaz Med France 69:1495–500, 10 May 62 (Fr)

OLSEN CR, PANESTIL DD, SCHOLANDER PF: Some effects of breath holding and apneic underwater diving on cardiac rhythm in man. J Appl Physiol 17:461–6, May 62

POPPER RW, KNOTT JM, SELZER A, GERBODE F: Arrhythmias after cardiac surgery. I. Uncomplicated atrial septal defect. Amer Heart J 64:455–61, Oct 62

RASCH S, SLAMA R: [The thyroid and disorders of rhythm] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2785–9, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

RUBEIZ GA, SALEM AA: Analysis of the cardiac rhythm during the pre and postoperative periods in patients who underwent mitral commissurotomy. J Med Liban 14:404–9, 1961

ROSSI L, RAINERI P: [Study of the specific and intrinsic nervous systems of the heart in a case of stabilized superior nodal rhythm] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:34–9, Jan 62 (It)

RATTI G, SANNA GP: [Arrhythmia caused by altered impulse formation. Classification, physiopathology and treatment] Med Int 70:1–64, Jun 62 (It)

SILVERBLAT CW, WASSERMAN F, BAUM GL, WOLCOTT MW, GREENBERGER AM, TRAITZ JJ: Factors associated with the development of ectopic rhythms during surgery. Amer J Surg 103:102–15, Jan 62

SLAMA R, ABASTADO M: [Rhythm disorders during digitalis treatments] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3477–80, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

SOLANGE C: [Disorders of rhythm in acute myocardial infarct] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1385–93, Oct 61 (Rum)

SLAMA R: [Disorders of rhythm in myocardial infarct] Rev Prat (Par) 12:323–30, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

SZILAGYI N, GINSBURG M: Acute myocardial infarction revealed in the presence of right bundle branch block and ventricular extrasystoles. Amer J Cardiol 9:632–8, Apr 62

SLAMA R: [Digitalization and rhythm disorders] Sem Hop Paris 38:1785–91, 26 May 62 (Fr)

SANCHEZ PLAZA F: [A neurohormonal sign of nocturnal discharge (observations in 102 cases of goiter)] Rev Clin Esp 84:330–9, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

SAPONOV IuD: [On the diagnostic importance of ballistocardiographic changes in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity in patients with mitral stenosis and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:38–44, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SELZER A: Arrhythmias as a complication of cardiac surgery. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:99–105, Apr 62

SCHOEN R, SCHROEDER R: [Arrhythmia in therapy with cardiac glycosides] Med Welt 36:1865–73, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

TUVERI A, COCCO F, GORETTI P: [Electrolyte imbalances and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1205–43, 1960 (It)

TISSOT J: [Cardiac aneurysm as the cause of systolic irregularity] Ugeskr Laeg 124:282–3, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

TURNER PP: Repetitive atrial standstill with idioventricular rhythm from hyperkalaemia: case report. Brit Heart J 24:389–92, May 62

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K, DEMIROGLU C: [A case of myocardial infarct manifesting various arrhythmias] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:362–9, Jul 61 (Tur)

WILSON CL, LANG RH: Cardiac arrhythmias and syncope during positive pressure breathing. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:1026–30, Nov 61

experimental

ARORA RB, SIVAPPA DS: Ectopic ventricular arrhythmia after coronary occlusion in the Indian domestic pig. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:315–6, May 62

ARORA RB, SOMANI P: Ectopic arrhythmia provoking action of aldosterone. Life Sci 5:215–8, May 62

BABSKII EB, UL'IANINSKII LS: [Experimental induction of heart arrhythmia] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:10–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BECKER DJ, NONKIN PM, BENNET LD, KIMBALL SG, STERNBERG MS, WASSERMAN F: Effect of isoproterenol in digitalis cardiotoxicity. Amer J Cardiol 10:242–7, Aug 62

DRESEL PE, SUTTER MC: Factors modifying cyclopropane-epinephrine cardiac arrhythmias. Circulat Res 9:1284–90, Nov 61

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS: The effect of SA 97, perphenazine, and hydroxyzine on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:36–41, Jan 62

GENDENSHTEIN EI: The effect of atmaline on auricular and ventricular arrhythmia in dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:456–60, Oct 61

GABOR G, SZABO Z, ERDELYI G, JUHASZ I, SZINNAY J: [The effect of protein-free myocardial extract on experimental myocardial necrosis and arrhythmia] Med Exp 4:261–7, 1961 (Ger)

GENDENSHTEIN EI: [Restoration of disorders of heart rhythm under the influence of Raunatin in dogs in experimental coronary insufficiency] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:23–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GUCCIARDI G, SCORSONE A: [Electrocardiographic findings in acute experimental intoxication by phosphoric esters] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:493–5, 31 May 62 (It)

GELB IJ, DONOSO E, MOSCOVITZ HL: Hemodynamic studies in digitalis-induced A-V dissociation in the dog. Amer J Cardiol 10:239–41, Aug 62

HAJDU S, LEONARD E: Action of ryanodine on mammalian cardiac muscle effects on contractility, and reversal of digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Circulat Res 9:1291–8, Nov 61

ISRAEL JS, DOBKIN AB, ROBIDOUX HJ Jr: The effect of sympathetic blockade or hyperventilation on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:125–30, Mar 62

LUIS AS, PACHECO JM, COELHO E: Repercussion of ventricular premature beats on atrial hemodynamic. Exp Med Surg 19:310–6, 1961

LOWN B, NEUMAN J, AMARASINGHAM R, BERKOVITS BV: Comparison of alternating current with direct electroshock across the closed chest. Amer J Cardiol 10:223–33, Aug 62

LUCCHESI BR: The action of dichloroisoproterenol (DCI) and several other pharmacological agents upon the acetine-induced ventricular arrhythmia in the isolated rabbit heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:291–300, Sep 62

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Action of dichloroisopropylarterenol on the release of histamine in cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1144–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of dichloroisopropylarterenol on anaphylaxis of the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1137–40, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1134–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MORAN NC, MOORE JI, HOLCOMB AK, MUSHET G: Antagonism of adrenergically-induced cardiac arrhythmias by dichloroisoproterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:327–35, Jun 62

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, NEVERRE G, BONNET D: [Regulation of cardiac rhythm in hypothermia induced at 16–18° C.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4205–7, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

NAYLER WG: Ventricular arrhythmias following the administration of Na2EDTA. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:5–13, Jul 62

NONKIN PM, BENNETT LD, BECKER DJ, WASSERMAN F: Use of digitalis in chronic complete A-V heart block. An experimental study. Amer J Cardiol 10:248–51, Aug 62

PAINE EG, McDONOUGH M, SOLOFF LA: Contour of electrically induced premature ventricular beats before and after experimental myocardial infarction in dog. Circulat Res 10:939–42, Jun 62

SHARMA PL, ARORA RB: Antiarrhythmics. XII. Antiarrhythmic activity of some phenothiazine derivatives in experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Indian J Med Res 49:1099–112, Nov 61

REGAN TJ, LONDON BL, BINAK K, HELLEMS HK: Sympathomimetics as antagonists of strophanthidin's ionic and arrhythmic effects. Circulat Res 11:17–25, Jul 62

SUTTER MC, DRESEL PE: Mechanism of selective blockade of cyclopropane–adrenaline cardiac arrhythmias by dichloroisoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 39:1783–7, Nov 61

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Experimental study on ventricular extrasystoles provoked by vagal stimulation. Amer Heart J 62:670–5, Nov 61

STIRLING GR, MORRIS KN, RACE D: The effect of induced asystole on ventricular function. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:81–9, Nov 61

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, LITWAK RS: Ventricular asynchronism in the dog. J Appl Physiol 17:479–81, May 62

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Extrasystoles and parasystole. Amer Heart J 64:357–63, Sep 62

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Experimental studies on A-V nodal rhythm following suppression of activity of the sinus node. Amer J Cardiol 10:234–8, Aug 62

TETREAULT L, BEAULNES A: [Intraventricular dissociation] Rev Canad Biol 21:163–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

UEDA I, LOEHNING RW, UEYAMA H: Relationship between sympathomimetic amines and methylxanthines inducing cardiac arrhythmias. Anesthesiology 22:926–32, Nov-Dec 61

UEDA H: Arrhythmias produced by cerebral stimulation. Jap Circulat J 26:225–30, Mar 62

UEDA I, FUKUSHIMA K, BALLINGER CM, LOEHNING RW: Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias. Effect of carbon dioxide and acid-base changes. Anesthesiology 23:342–8, May-Jun 62

WICK E, DOERNER J: [Differences in the effect of quinidine on experimentally induced extrasystoles following oral and intravenous administration] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:1–11, Jan 62 (Ger)

WEST TC, LANDA JF: Minimal mass required for induction of a sustained arrhythmia in isolated atrial segments. Amer J Physiol 202:232–6, Feb 62

genetics

BOEHM C, LAMPEN H: [On familial heart rhythm disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:876–9, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CHERRY JD, SURAWICZ B: Unusual effects of potassium deficiency on the heart of a child with cystinosis. Pediatrics 30:414–24, Sep 62

IJIMA A, MATSUO N, OKUNI M, TSUDA J: [Clinical observations on juvenile arrhythmia] Naika 10:265–72, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, CECCARELLI M: [Considerations on 2 cases of coronary sinus rhythm] Riv Clin Pediat 67:195–204, Mar 61 (It)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, BERTOCCHI G: [The short PR interval in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 68:173–84, Sep 61 (It)

SCHWARTZ NL, MARRIOTT HJ: Unusual dysrhythmia in a normal child. Ventricular parasystole of high septal of junctional origin. Amer J Cardiol 10:302–5, Aug 62

TERNOVA TI: [Some cardiac rhythm and conduction disorders in children with rheumatism] Pediatriia 40:48–54, Nov 61 (Rus)

TERNOVA TI, MIRIMOVA TD: [Clinical-roentgen kymographic examination of some disorders of cardiac rhythm in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:78–84, May 62 (Rus)

metabolism

KWOCZYNSKI J: [Attempted metabolic differentiation of ventricular arrhythmias] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:965–70, 1961 (Pol)

TUVERI A, COCCO F, GORETTI P: [Electrolyte balances and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1205–43, 1960 (It)

pathology

JAMES TN: Observations on the cardiovascular involvement, including the cardiac conduction system, in progressive muscular dystrophy. Amer Heart J 63:48–56, Jan 62

physiology

BORNEMANN C, SCHERF D: Retrograde conduction of ventricular extrasystoles with consideration of return extrasystoles. Dis Chest 41:454, Apr 62

Cardiac arrhythmias. Amer Pract 13:484–96, Jul 62

FUJII J, OZAWA T, MURATA K, TERAZAWA F, HOSODA S, KURIHARA H, KIMATA S: [Autonomic nerves and arrhythmia] Naika 10:287–95, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

FRISCH P, KLEPZIG H: [The influence of absolute arrhythmia on heart size] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:789–97, Aug 62 (Ger)

GUEDON J, GODEAU P: [Physiological modifications of cardiac rhythm] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2920–6, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

GABOR G, CHAN VP: Alterations in the dynamics of the systole in extrasystolia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:109–18, 1962

JEDLICKA J: [Refractory phase of the atrioventricular conduction system] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:697–729, 1961 (Cz)

MOSEEV SG, BOCHENKOVA AI: [Clinical significance of sinus arrhythmia (and on the problem of the influence of deep respiration on the activity of the heart)] Kardiologia 1:61–72, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

OGURO C: Hemodynamics of cardiac arrythmias. Jap Circulat J 26:237–44, Mar 62

OSKOLKOVA MK, TERNOVA TI: [Clinico-phonocardiographic observations in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity] Pediatriia 40:26–33, Mar 62 (Rus)

RIEGER P, RYVARDEN G: [Contribution to information on focal block] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:315–28, Apr 62 (Ger)

SAPONARO A, CALAFIORE G, DI RENZI L, MELARAGNO E, RECINE G: [Modifications of the general arterial pressure, the cardiac rhythm and the peripheral rheogram in a patient with periodic Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:351–61, 1961 (It)

prevention & control

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Use of a new anti-arrhythmic and anti-fibrillating drug in heart operations during artificial hibernation] Riv Pat Clin 16:931–3, Dec 61 (It)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Ajmaline, a Rauwolfia alkaloid, in the prevention and therapy of disorders of cardiac rhythm during anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:377–84, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

statistics

FANG EZ, JAO RL: Premature beats. A clinical study of 1,203 cases in the Philippine General Hospital. Acta Med Philipp 16:65–78, Oct-Dec 59

surgery

FUJIMOTO K: Arrhythmia in reference to surgery. Jap Circulat J 26:245–51, Mar 62

LAVADIA P Jr: Modern trends in the surgical treatment of arrhythmias. Philipp J Surg 16:364–6, Nov-Dec 61

therapy

see also MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

BERBGOVICH J, FLORENZANO R, DUSSAILLANT G: Treatment of paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias with acetyl-strophanthidin. Amer J Cardiol 8:838–42, Dec 61

BASSET A, MOINS H: [Reduction of complete arrhythmia by chloroquine] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1374–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

CORDAY E, GOLD H: Vasopressor therapy for cardiac arrhythmias. Dis Chest 40:590–3, Nov 61

CHIANCA L, GALDI R: [Treatment of disorders of rhythm by means of extracts of the atrio-ventricular septum associated with digitalis therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:458–61, Dec 61

CORDAY E, IRVING DW, GOLD H, BERNSTEIN H, JAFFE HL: Recent advances in the treatment of arrhythmias and conduction defects. Amer Heart J 64:126–34, Jul 62

[Current trends in the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias: chelating agents] Policlinico [Prat] 69:833–5, 4 Jun 62 (It)

CARNICERO PENA A: [Electronic devices for the control therapy of cardiac paroxysms: electrocardioscopy, electric ventricular defibrillation and electric ventricular stimulation] Maroc Med 41:848–51, Sep 62 (Sp)

DWORKIN H: Electrocardiogram of the month. Abolition of premature ventricular contractions with carotid sinus pressure. Dis Chest 41:107, Jan 62

DITTMAR HA, FRIESE G, NUSSER E: [Transthoracic defibrillation] Klin Wschr 40:570–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

DREIFUS LS, OSLICK T, LIKOFF W: Cardiac arrhythmias. Therapy following acute myocardial infarction... Geriatrics 17:569–76, Sep 62

ESTES EH Jr: The emergency management of acute cardiac arrhythmia and arrest. Med Clin N Amer 46:331–9, Mar 62

FISKE S, CHU YC: Long-acting quinidine gluconate in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Med Times 90:187–98, Feb 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, CUILLIERE M: [The value of ajmaline in rhythm disorders in cardiology. (Apropos of 30 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:26–34, Apr 62 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, TENETTE C, CHERRIER F, CUILLIERE M: [Ajmaline in cardiology] Gaz Med France 69:825–7, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIEGEL G, KUKWA D: [The regulatory effect of hydroxyzine on disorders of heart rhythm] Ther Gegenw 101:284–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, ANTHOINE D, GAUCHER P: [Regularization of complete arrhythmia with cardiocaine (anronos of 100 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:218–24, Jun 62 (Fr)

GABOR G, SARY B: [Treatment of rhythm disorders of the heart with cytochrome c] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1399–403, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

GILLIS HB: A new quinidine salt for cardiac arrhythmias. Northwest Med 61:662–5, Aug 62

HEINECKER R, LIESSER G: [On Alupent treatment of heart rhythm disorders as sequelae of decreased stimulus formation or disturbed conduction of excitation] Med Welt 15:807–12, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOLZMANN M: [Unusual arrhythmias, especially those under the influence of digitalis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:721–31, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

HINOHARA S, IGARASHI M, KATAYAMA F: [Electrolytes and arrhythmia] Naika 10:245–53, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

HALHUBER MJ: [New procedures in the therapy of heart rhythm disorders] Heilkunst 75:284–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L: [The treatment of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1145–53, Aug 61 (Rum)

KLEINSORGE H, GAIDA P: [Behavior of the serum level after intravenous injections of ajmaline] Klin Wschr 40:149–51, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KLINE SR, DREIFUS LS, WATANABE Y, McGARRY TF, LIKOFF W: Evaluation of the antiarrhythmic properties of antazoline. A preliminary study. Amer J Cardiol 9:564–7, Apr 62

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, DANES J: [On the clinical use of a de-albuminized total heart extract. Apropos of 49 cases] J Sci Med Lille 79:354–70, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEWIS HP: The treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Med Clin N Amer 45:1415–26, Nov 61

LIMA FX: [Treatment of arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Rev Paul Med 60:55–64, Jan 62 (Por)

LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J, RAMEZ J: [Clinical experimentation on digoxin. (Apropos of 30 observations)] Lille Med 7:153–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LYON H: [Experiences with a new anti-arrhythmic agent, Ro 2–5803] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1003–5, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

MOE GK, MENDEZ C: Basis of pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:739–44, Aug 62

MORI H, KAWAMURA H: [Extrasystole and its treatment] Naika 10:219–26, 1 ug 62 (Jap)

MARRIOTT HJ: Rational approach to quinidine therapy. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:745–50, Sep 62

MECIANI L, BRINA A: [Pharmacological observations, clinico-therapeutic possibilities and casuistic contribution on a new antiarrhythmic drug: ajmaline] Clin Ter 23:3–39, 15 Jul 62 (It)

POLETTI T: [Ajmalin, alkaloid from Rauwolfia serpentina, in the treatment of some types of cardiac arrhythmia] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:55–9, Jan 62 (It)

PAUL MH, MILLER RA: External electrical termination of supraventricular arrhythmias in congenital heart disease. Circulation 25:604–9, Apr 62

PIANE C, ANCESCHI A, LAMPERTICO M, CONTRO L: [Research on the use of an alkoid of Rauwolfia serpentina, ajmalin, in the therapy of various cardiac arrhythmias] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:248–55, Apr 62 (It)

RENSCHLER HE, HAMM J: [Clinical experiences with Ajmaline] Med Welt 43:2238–42, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROSENKRANZ KA: [On contraindications of ajmaline treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:23–7, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOFFER A, TORIBARA T, SAYMAN A: Myocardial responses to chelation. Brit Heart J 23:690–4, Nov 61

SIEGEL MB: Chelation therapy: application and usefulness in iatrogenic cardiac arrhythmias. Dis Chest 41:225–8, Feb 62

SATO T, TANABE Y: The antiarrhythmic action of phenothiazine derivatives. Jap Circulat J 26:216–24, Mar 62

SIBILIA D: [Clinical observations on the activity of an extract of the atrioventricular septum in some disorders of conduction] Jazz Med Ital 120:461–3, Dec 61 (It)

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P: The management of cardiac arrhythmias with quinidine polygalacturonate. Amer J Med Sci 243:215–21, Feb 62

TURSI F, TRIGGIANI G, BASSI R: [Ajmaline in disorders of cardiac rhythm] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:299–306, May 62 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUCLOUX G: [Apropos of various electrocardiographic changes due to quinidine] Lille Med 6:817–25, Nov 61 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M: [Experimentation with a respiratory and vascular analeptic: 1-phenyl-2-di-methylaminopropyl β camphorsulfonate] Lille Med 7:147–52, Feb 62 (Fr)

ARSENIC

blood

CANFORA A: [The medicolegal diagnosis of menstrual blood by means of the detection of arsenic] Minerva Medicoleg 82:34–6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

chemistry

BIRIUKOVA IN: [Determination of arsenic admixtures in pharmacopeial preparations. I.] Aptech Delo 10:35–42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FURRER H: [Determination of microgram quantities of arsenic] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:286–98, 1961 (Ger)

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: Activation of myosin ATPase by arsenite in the presence of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Arch Biochem 97:164–7, Apr 62

HJERN L: [Arsenic content of Swedish cigarettes] Nord Hyg T 42:272–6, 1961 (Sw)

KAWASHIRO I, OKADA T, TATSUNO T: [Determination of harmful metals in food. III. Determination of arsenic in dried laver with the Gutzeit method] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:253, Sep 61 (Jap)

MONKMAN JL, DUBOIS L: Arsenic digestion losses in the preparation of biological samples. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:327–9, Jul-Aug 62

RENGEI B: [Determination of arsenic by ascorbic acid in organic solvent materials] Zacchia 24:388–97, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SHEVERDIAEVA VM, BYSTROV SP: [Determination of arsenic in arrhenal] Aptech Delo 10:42–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

metabolism

OVERBY LR, FROST DV: Nonavailability to the rat of the arsenic in tissues of swine fed arsanilic acid. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:38–43, Jan 62

SAUTET J, OLLIVIER H, QUICKE J: [Contribution to the study of the biological fixation of arsenic on Mytilus edulis (preliminary note)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:602–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

DOTTA F, NACO G, CUPINI C: [Action in vitro of aniline on normal human erythrocytes and on erythrocytes from a case of probable favism. Changes induced in such action by various substances (sodium cyanide, neostigmine chloride, sodium arsenite)] Folia Med (Nap) 44:688–95, Aug 61 (It)

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Effects of arsenite alone and in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. J Biol Chem

ARSENIC

236:2772–8, Oct 61
FLETCHER MJ, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effects of arsenite and 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on coupled phosphorylation in heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 96:139–42, Jan 62
FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Mitochondrial swelling caused by arsenite in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and by cadmium ion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:276–81, Mar 62
FLETCHER MJ, FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. V. Effects of arsenite and cadmium ion in mitochondrial fragments.
Biochim Biophys Acta 60:425–7, 2 Jul 62
GANTHER HE, BAUMANN CA: Selenium metabolism. I. Effects of diet, arsenic and cadmium. J Nutr 77:210–6, Jun 62
MACFARLAND HN, WATSON WJ, PATERSON JC: The action of an arsenic pentafluoride—chlorine trifluoride complex on rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:504–21, Jul 62

radioactive

BOTTERELL EH, LOUGHEED WM, MORLEY TP, TASKER RR: Use of radioactive arsenic (As74) in the diagnosis of supratentorial brain tumours. Canad Med Ass J 85:1321–8, 16 Dec 61

WILCKE O: [Brain tumor diagnosis with positron rays] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:301–19, 28 May 62 (Ger)

therapy

ARRIGHI M: [Therapy of outbreaks of Dubring-Brocq diseases the combination of hexacycline or rovamycin or aureomycin (vitamin B complex) with nivaquine, Fowler's solution and vitamin B 12] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:516–7, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)
FERNANDEZ JM, VACCARO A, AGUERO H: [Therapeutic investigations in psoriasis. III. Oral triamcinolone associated with potassium arsenite (Fowler's solution)] Arch Argent Derm 11:357–67, Dec 61 (Sp)
NORDQVIST P, HEISTER B: [Treatment of leukemia with arsenic plus sulfonamide preparations] Nord Med 68:888–90, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)
ONO K: [Penicillin–bismuth–arsenic combined antisyphilitic therapy] Jap J Derm 72:262–79, Mar 62 (Jap)
THIERS H, CHANIAL G, RIVOIRE J: [Occupational arsenic poisoning and multiple skin cancers] Arch Mal Prof 23:590, Jun 62 (Fr)

toxicology

BARRY KG, HERNDON EG Jr: Electrocardiographic changes associated with acute arsenic poisoning. Med Ann DC 31:25–7, Jan 62
BERLIN C, TAGER A: Psoriasis complicated by cutaneous and visceral carcinomatosis due to ingestion of arsenic. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:252–5, 1962
COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Cutaneous atrophy of the uncovered areas with dyskeratoses and multiple epitheliomatosis. Pathogenic discussion: arsenism, hypovitaminosis A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:257–8, Apr–May 61 (Fr)
ERMEKOVA DA, BELIAKOVA EV: [A case of arsenic poisoning] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):68–71, 1962 (Rus)
FORSHUFVUD S, SMITH H, WASSEN A: Arsenic content of Napoleon I's hair probably taken immediately after his death. Nature (Lond) 192:109–5, 14 Oct 61
FABRONI F: [Blood transaminase changes in the course of experimental poisoning by mercury and arsenic] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:337–41, Apr 62 (It)
FABRONI F: [Changes induced in serum levels of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase by experimental mercury and arsenic poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:430–4, May 62 (It)
GRAHAM JH, MAZZANTI GR, HELWIG EB: Chemistry of Bowen's disease: relationship to arsenic. J Invest Derm 37:317–32, Nov 61
HELFER RJ, MANDEL A: Acute arsenic intoxication diagnosed by roentgenograms. Report of a case with survival. New Engl J Med 266:663–4, 29 Mar 62
HUEPER WC, KOTIN P, TABOR EC, PAYNE WW, FALK H, SAWICKI E: Carcinogenic bioassays on air pollutants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:89–116, Aug 62
KURATSUNE K: [Human carcinogens and animal carcinogens] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:783–7, Nov 61 (Jap)
SZODORAY L: [A case of occupational skin cancer caused by arsenic] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:84–7, Apr 62 (Hun)
TERADA H, SASAGAWA T, SAITO H, SHIRATA H, SEKIYA T: Chronic arsenical poisoning and hematopoietic organs. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:279–92, Mar 62
TELLO EE: [On the pathogenesis of arsenical cancer] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:265–70, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)
ZANETI M, CUTRUFELLI P: [On the arsenic content of different types of Italian tobacco] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:264–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

urine

RODDY TC Jr, WALLAC SM: Determination of arsenic in urine. Amer J Clin Path 36:373–5, Oct 61
RODDY TC Jr, WALLACE SM: Determination of arsenic in urine. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:149–51, Sep 61

ARSENICALS

see also ARSPHENAMINES
see also BISMUTH–ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
see also OXOPHENARSINE
McCHESNEY EW, HOPPE JO, McAULIFF JP, BANKSWF Jr: Toxicity and physiological disposition of sodium p-N-glycolylarsanilate. I. Observations in the mouse, cat, rat, and man. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:14–23, Jan 62

chemistry

SMITH H: Estimation of arsenic in biological tissue by activation analysis. J Forensic Med 8:165–71, Oct–Dec 61

pharmacology

CUVELIER R, TRONCHE P, LAROUSSINIE C, ANDRAUD G: [Cellular respiration in the presence of arsenical substances] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:763–6, 1961 (Fr)
GALLA F, FERRARI M, ROSSETTI C: [Importance of valence on the treponemicidal action in vitro of hydrosoluble complexes of As, Sb and Bi] Minerva Derm 37:11–3, Jan 62 (It)
TAYLOR JH: Antibiotics and other growth-promoting substances. Proc Nutr Soc 21:73–80, 1962

therapy

BERCOVITZ ZT: Recent advances in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Geriatrics 17:507–11, Aug 62
COHEN J, COHEN D: [The use of an arsenical compound in the treatment of constipation] Sem Med (B Air) 120:440, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)
DIETRICH LE Jr: Treatment of canine lungworm infection with thiacetarsamide. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:572–3, 15 Mar 62
FRIEDHEIM EA: [Some observations concerning Mel W in the treatment of filariasis caused by O. volvulus and W. bancrofti] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:367–72, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)
JANSSENS PG: [Therapeutic trials of Mel W in onchocerciasis and loiasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:373–80, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)
LOTMAR F: [Remarks on the spirochetal etiology and therapy of multiple sclerosis] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:235–47, 1961 (Ger)
MUSUMECI V, LAZZARO C, GRAVINA S: [Research on experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. The influence of arsenic, mercury, iodine and of fever attacks on the penicillin levels of the blood and urine] Minerva Derm 37:100–4, Mar 62 (It)
MALDONADO HG: [Experience with various drugs in the treatment of trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:269–72, May 62 (Por)
WATSON HJ: Mel W: A field trial in the treatment of Trypanosoma gambiense sleeping sickness. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:231–5, May 62
ZAWADZKI J, KUCHARCZYK W: ["Devaginol" therapy of trichomonal colpitis (Trichomonas vaginalis Donne)] Wiad Parazyt 8:317–21, 1962 (Pol)

toxicology

BARNHART D, WEIDENKOPF SA: Arsenic neuropathy. Phys Ther Rev 41:782–3, Nov 61
IOANID N, BORS G, POPA I: [Contributions to information on the content of arsenic in the nails and the content in cases of arsenic polyneuritis] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:90–4, 1961 (Ger)
KURATSUNE K: [Human carcinogens and animal carcinogens] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:783–7, Nov 61 (Jap)
NEUWIRTOVA R, CHYTIL M, VALEK A, DAUM S, VALACH V: Acute renal failure following an occupational intoxication with arsine (AsH_3) treated by the artificial kidney. Acta Med Scand 170:535–46, Nov 61
PUNTE CL, GUTENTAG PJ, OWENS EJ, GONGWER LE: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochloroarsine, and pelargonic morpholide—II. Human exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:199–202, May–Jun 62
PUNTE CL, BALLARD TA, WEIMER JT: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochloroarsine, and pelargonic morpholide—I. Animal exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:194–8, May–Jun 62

Arsenoxide see OXOPHENARSINE

Arsine see ARSENICALS

ARSPHENAMINES

toxicology

VASIL'EV TV: [Prophylaxis and methionine treatment of salvarsan complications in patients with syphilis] Sovet Med 25:127–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

Arsthinol see ARSENICALS

ART

see also ANATOMY, ARTISTIC
see also ARCHITECTURE
see also LITERATURE
see also MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION
see also MEDICINE IN ART
see also MUSIC
see also PORTRAITS
ADORJANI C, PUSKAS I: [The re-socializing effect of the theater in mental patients according to 2 observations] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:129–33, May 62 (Hun)
ACHARD ARROSA L: [Particular forms of identification in the actor] Rev Psicoanal 19:42–8, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
BETTICA R, CALDARELLA A: [Ettore Costa, a blind man who painted] Rass Clin Ter 60:356–61, Oct–Dec 61 (It)
BARNETT CH, BRAZENOR CW: The Australian aboriginal as biological illustrator. Med Biol Illus 12:4–11, Jan 62
CAWTHORNE T: Goya's illness. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:213–7, Mar 62
CARSTAIRS GM: Psychotic illness and artistic production. Nature (Lond) 194:1012–4, 16 Jun 62
DRACOULIDES NN: [Psychoanalytic interpretation on of a neographism combined with a neomorphism] Acta Neurol Belg 62:250–63, Mar 62 (Fr)
EHRENZWEIG A: Unconscious mental imagery in art and science. Nature (Lond) 194:1008–12, 16 Jun 62
ELIASBERG WG: Psychiatric viewpoints on indecency, obscenity, and pornography in literature and the arts. Amer J Psyco
FLEISS AN: Abstraction in art and psychiatry. New York J Med 62:2864–6, 1 Sep 62
GRECO E: [The anatomic ex-voto of Lucera] Riv Stor Med 5:193–213, Jul–Dec 61 (It)
HEMPHILL RE: The illness of Vincent Van Gogh. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1083–8, Dec 61
NEUMANN J: [The expression of mimicry with Il'ia Iefimovich Repin] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:377–85, Oct 61 (Ger)
Poul BJERRE's life—psychotherapy and sculpture. Ciba Sympos 9:128–37, 1961
ROSSMAN I, CLARKE M: Recreational and work therapy on a home care program. J Chron Dis 14:643–54, Dec 61
ROLLIN HR: Schizophrenia illustrated. Nurs Times 58:15–8, 5 Jan 62
ROCCHIETTA S: [Iconography of Saint Agatha, protector of women afflicted with breast diseases] Minerva Med 52:344–50, 21 Feb 61 (It)
ROCKWELL N: Hobby painting — just what the doctor ordered. Med Times 90:700–2, Jul 62
Roennefahrt G: A pharmacist who became a painter (Carl SPITZWEG). Ciba Sympos 10:42–3, 1962
SAINSBURY MJ, PRICE JS: Art and psychotherapy. Med J Aust 49(1):196–8, 10 Feb 62
SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: Of saints, surgical instruments, and breast amputation. Surgery 52:693–8, Oct 62
TRABUCCHI C, MARINI M: [The organization of a painting studio in a psychiatric hospital] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:509–21, May–Aug 61 (It)
THOMAS IJ: Observations on an art department. Nurs Times 58:615, 11 May 62
Vetter T: [Iconologic eulogy of Jacques DAVIEL. Apropos of a bicentenary] Presse Med 70:1051–4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

psychology

BLOOM L: Psychology and esthetics: a methodological Monroe doctrine. J Gen Psychol 65:305–17, Oct 61
ISRAELI N: Creative art: a self-observation study. J Gen Psychol 66:33–45, Jan 62
LUZES P: [The unconscious in artistic creation] J Med (Porto) 48:751–8, 4 Aug 62 (Por)
PETERS RJ: Immortality and the artist. Psychoanalysis 48:126–37, Winter 1961–2
ROSEN VH: The relevance of 'style' to certain aspects of defence and the synthetic function of the ego. Int J Psychoanal 42:447–57, Jul–Oct 61

therapy

DUCHON J, KRCMERYOVA H: [20 years of antibiotic therapy] Lek Obz 10:513–30, 1961 (Cz)

Artane see TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

Arterenol see NOREPINEPHRINE

ARTERIES

CACUDI G, MAZZARELLA L: [Horton's temporal arteritis. Clinical and histopathological contribution] Cervello 38:89–110, 15 Mar 62 (It)
NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Activity of the arterial wall on the processes of coagulation. II. Mechanism of action of the thromboplastin of the arterial wall in coagulative kinetics] Sperimentale 3:333–44, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
WEST WT, GORHAM LW: Injection of the arterial system of the mouse. Stain Techn 37:99–103, Mar 62

abnormalities

AFANAS'EVA VM, IVANOVSKAIA TE, ZHUKOVA EK: [On a peculiar congenital vascular pathology in infancy] Arkh Pat 23(11):25–32, 1961 (Rus)
GERLACH J, JENSEN HP, SPULER H, VIEHWEGER G: [Persistence of a primitive hypoglossal artery] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:164–72, 1962 (Ger)
SERVELLO M, PIZZECCO E: [Intermittent claudication as a common symptom in juvenile thromboangiitis obliterans and in abnormal pathways of arteries] Muench Med Wschr 104:678–80, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

AZUMA I: Cubical anatomy of several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XI. Arterial distribution of the palatine tonsil in some mammals. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:183–208, Jul 61

BAGNI R, BRACCI R: [The structure of the muscular arteries and of the pulmonary arterioles as a predisposing factor to diseases of the respiratory tract of the early periods of life in the premature infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:417–26, 1960 (It)

FERRARI E: [Observations on the filtrant structures of the arterial wall and, especially, on the endothelium] Minerva Med 53:1955–60, 23 Jun 62 (It)

HAMARNEH S: Thirteenth century physician interprets connections between arteries and veins. Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:17–26, Mar 62

KEEN JA: A study of the arterial variations in the limbs, with special reference to symmetry of vascular patterns. Amer J Anat 108:245–61, May 61

KLINGELHOEFER D, MEYER WW: [Comparative micrometric studies on the dilated and contracted muscular arteries of the upper and lower extremity] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:529–43, 1962 (Ger)

RICCIARDI L, COMPOSTELLA A: The arterial cutaneous circulation of the foot. Panminerva Med 4:280–92, Jun 62

SAWA H: Cubical anatomy of several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. X. Arterial distribution of the palate in some mammals. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:49–92, Apr 61

TANAKA R: On the arteries of the foot in Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:1–17, Apr 61

WIEDEMAN MP: Lengths and diameters of peripheral arterial vessels in the living animal. Circulat Res 10:686–90, Apr 62

ZWILLENBERG LO, ZWILLENBERG HH: [Electron microscopic observations on sheathed arterioles in the spleen of dogs] Experientia 18:136–7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A, PATRIGNANI S, PEREGO MA: [Relations between arterial walls and blood coagulation with reference to atherogenesis. I. Study of the fibrinolytic activity of the arterial walls] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1725–30, 20 Nov 61 (It)

BERENSON GS: Studies of "ground substance" of the vessel wall and alterations in atherosclerosis and related diseases. J Atheroscler Res 1:386–93, Sep-Dec 61

BUDDECKE E: Chemical changes in the ground substance of the vessel wall in arteriosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:32–46, Jan-Apr 62

CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Transaminase activity in arterial tissue of the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 192:660, 18 Nov 61

DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G: The total hexosamine, glucosamine, and galactosamine contents of the compressed arterial wall. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:42–54, 1962

DONNER L: Some coagulant properties of the arterial wall in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:88–95, Jan-Apr 62

FAREDIN I, BENKO S, WINTER M, BOTOS A, HETENYI G: Pathological changes in the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of arterial vessel walls in the dog. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:247–55, 1961

HAMOIR G, LASZT L: Tonomyosin of arterial muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:682–4, 17 Feb 62

HARRIS P, CHLOUVERAKIS C, GLOSTER J, JONES JH: Arterio-venous differences in the composition of plasma free fatty acids in various regions of the body. Clin Sci 22:113–8, Feb 62

KIRK JE: Thromboplastin activities of human arterial and venous tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:890–2, Apr 62

LOEPER J, LOEPER J: [Research on the role of silicon in the arterial wall] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:468–70, 1961 (Fr)

LOJDA Z: The enzyme topochemistry of the arterial wall. Cesk Morf 10:46–61, 1962

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL, BALDASSARRE A: The effect of incubated arteries on estrogenic properties of estradiol-containing media. J Atheroscler Res 2:217–22, May-Jun 62

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Activity of the arterial wall in coagulation processes. I. Demonstration of a thromboplastin activity of the arterial wall] Sperimentale 111:173–84, May-Jun 61 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Action of the arterial wall on processes of coagulation. III. Demonstration of an anticoagulant action of arterial wall aqueous homogenates] Sperimentale 112:124–37, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL, NOCENTINI P: [Demonstration of the possibility of the liberation in vivo of substances with anticoagulant action by the arterial wall] G Geront 9:1123–5, Dec 61 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Thromboplastin activity of the arterial wall and its mechanism of action in coagulation kinetics] G Geront 9:1117–22, Dec 61 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Anticoagulant activity of the human arterial wall and that of various animal species] G Geront 9:1127–34, Dec 61 (It)

TOBIAN L, JANECEK J, TOMBOULIAN A, FERREIRA D: Sodium and potassium in the walls of arterioles in experimental renal hypertension. J Clin Invest 40:1922–5, Oct 61

WOODFORD FP: Lipids of the human wall. Folia Med Neerl 4:86–8, May 61

YUR'EV VA: Muscle proteins of blood vessel walls, and changes in their composition during hypertensive disease. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:569–72, Oct 61

diseases

ALFANO G, JOVINO R, MUSELLA S: [Does an allergy to tobacco exist in the arteriopathic patient?] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:49–54, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BOEHMER D, RUEGHEIMER E: [The sequelae of the intra-arterial injection of barbiturates and their therapy] Anaesthesist 11:112–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

BERGAN JJ: Status of therapy in arterial occlusive disease. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:99–106, Summer 62

BROWN PF Jr: Acute arterial embolism. J Med Ass Georgia 51:407–8, Aug 62

BEST MM, DUNCAN CH: Medial arteriosclerosis resulting in factitious hypertension. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:867–9, Sep 62

CREMER G: [Detection of glycoregulator disorders during degenerative arteriopathies. Comparative study with lipoprotein disturbances] France Med 24:557–66, Dec 61 (Fr)

CALDERON A, LASO JL: [External and internal arterial phonography. (Its value in the examination of the arterial patient)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:430–41, Apr 62 (Sp)

EUFINGER H: [Acute arterial occlusion] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:337–40, 1961 (Ger)

GARCIA-ZOZAYA R: [Degenerative arterial diseases. Prevention and surgical repair] Angiologia 14:75–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GUILAINE J: [Necrotizing angiitis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:243–51, Apr 62 (Fr)

GALLOIS P: [Recent attainments in arterial pathology. Clinical importance of auscultation of the arteries] Concours Med 84:4121–8, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

HOWES EL, ARANDILLA JA, HEBERT G, MANDL I: The healing of the aorta after destruction with specific enzymes. J Surg Res 2:95–103, Mar 62

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD P: Arterial obstructive disease. Med Ann DC 31:259–62, May 62

HERFARTH C, HUPE K, MUELLER KH: [Contribution to peripheral arterial embolectomy] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:425–32, Jul 62 (Ger)

IVEMARK BI, LAGERGREN C, LJUNGQVIST A: Generalized arterial calcification associated with hydramnios in two stillborn infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):103–10, Jun 62

INGERSLEV N: [Carbon monoxide poisoning with electrocardiographic changes and occlusion of peripheral arteries] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1182–4, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

MARTORELL F, OLIVERAS C, MARTORELL A, PALOU J: [The empty artery syndrome] Angiologia 14:1–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MARINONI R: [Equinism of the foot in peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Pathologica 53:393–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MARINONI R: [Considerations on diabetic arteriopathies] Pathologica 53:373–85, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MORAN JJ, STEINER GC: Idiopathic arterial calcification in a 5-year-old child. A case report. Amer J Clin Path 37:521–6, May 62

MENTHA C: [Symptoms and treatment of arterial stenosis] Helv Chir Acta 29:50–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

NASH T, FLEMING J: Thromboendarterectomy for arterial obstruction. Med J Aust 49(1):837–42, 2 Jun 62

OLSON KC, CHARDACK WM: Thromboembolic accidents. Med Clin N Amer 46:341–51, Mar 62

PARISATO FO: [Diagnosis of occlusion of the large vessels of the aortic arch and treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2160–3, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

ROBB HJ: Sudden peripheral arterial occlusion and its many causes. J Mich Med Soc 60:1405–8, Nov 61

RATSCHOW M, HASSE H: [Relations between arterial obliterations and venous obliterations] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:27–32, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

RATSCHOW M: Importance of phonoangiography for the evaluation of arterial stenosis. Angiology 13:290–5, Jun 62

ROY P: [Arterial hypertonicity and the effects of sympathectomy demonstrated by extra large-field angiography] Un Med Canada 91:720–32, Jul 62 (Fr)

STEGER C: [On the nature and the significance of poststenotic arterial dilatation] Helv Chir Acta 29:341–57, Jul 62 (Ger)

TINGAUD R, CHASSAIGNE JP: [Do new facts exist on the subject of the treatment of acute, non-traumatic arterial obliterations? J Med Bordeaux 139:405–14, Apr 62 (Fr)

TEXON M, IMPARATO AM, LORD JW Jr, HELPERN M: Experimental production of arterial lesions. Furthering the hemodynamic concept of atherosclerosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:50–2, Jul 62

THIELE P: [On the intra-arterial effects of acetylcholine in occlusive arterial diseases. I. Indication, technic, clinical results, and cardiovascular effects of intra-arterial acetylcholine injections] Z Ges Inn Med 17:1–6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

THIELE P: [On the intra-arterial effects of acetylcholine in occlusive arterial diseases. II. Oscillographic studies and skin temperature changes after intra-arterial acetylcholine injections] Z Ges Inn Med 17:49–53, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

WANTZ GE Jr, MOORE SW: Chronic occlusive arterial disease. New York J Med 62:2471–80, 1 Aug 62

ZETTLER F: [Diagnosis and symptomatology of arterial vascular lesions] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1958–62, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZETTLER F: [Pathogenesis and localization of arterial circulation disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1468–70, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BUVAILO SA: [A case of congenital defect of the cardiovascular system complicated by diffuse arteritis] Arkh Pat 23(9):65–8, 1961 (Rus)

in old age

VIRTAMA P, NIEMI M: Changes in the pattern of the digital arteries with advancing age. A post-mortem arteriographic and histologic study. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:269–78, 1961

innervation

BOLLACK C, KLEIN M, FONTAINE R: [Neurofibrillar structures in a case of ilio-femoral venous thrombosis in a child] Presse Med 70:1707–8, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BUDDECKE E: [The mucopolysaccharides of the vascular walls] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1773–80, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

CHRISTENSEN S: Transfer of plasma phospholipid across the aortic intimal surface of cholesterol-fed cockerels. J Atheroscler Res 2:131–8, Jan-Apr 62

GATI A, CAVAGNA G, GIUSTINA G: [Variations of the content of water and Na and K ions of the arteries of the rabbit in vivo and in vitro caused by the effect of hydrochlorothiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:245–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

KIRK JE: The glycogen phosphorylase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:154–7, Apr 62

KIRK JE: The cathepsin activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:158–62, Apr 62

KIRK JE: The diaphorase and cytochrome C reductase activities of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:276–80, Jul 62

LAZZARINI-ROBERTSON A Jr: Effects of heparin on the uptake of lipids by isolated human and animal arterial endothelial type cells. Angiology 12:525–34, Oct 61

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA: The effect of cholesterol feeding and of sex hormones on arterial oxygen uptake in chickens. J Atheroscler Res 1:417–22, Sep-Dec 61

MANDEL P: [Role of the metabolism of the arterial wall in the genesis of atheroma] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:223–36, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

ROMANUL FC, BANNISTER RG: Localized areas of high alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelium of arteries. Nature (London) 195:611–2, 11 Aug 62

WOODFORD FP: Metabolism of the arterial wall. J Atheroscler Res 1:362–5, Sep-Dec 61

ZEMPLENYI T: Enzymes of the arterial wall. J Atheroscler Res 2:2–24, Jan-Apr 62

pathology

GUERRERO M, MONROY G, BRAVO LM: [Histochemistry of necrosis of the tunica media of elastic arteries] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:301–8, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

KALLIOMAKI JL, KARKI NT, SAAMARIMAA HA: The elevation of peripheral skin temperature by reserpine in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 4:320–5, Sep 61; Also 326–7 (Sp)

LEVINAS IO: [On the histochemical characteristics of so-called basophil degeneration of the internal elastic membrane of the small arteries] Arkh Pat 23(10):46–52, 1961 (Rus)

MOSKOWITZ MS, WISSLER RW: Some biological actions of estrogens in male rats, with special reference to blood lipids and vascular sudanophilia. J Atheroscler Res 1:423–33, Sep-Dec 61

McCORMICK WF, STEIN BM: Technique for study of extracranial arteries. Arch Path (Chic) 74:52–6, Jul 62

PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Particulate suspension effects on experimental arterial lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 72:709–15, Dec 61

PEREGO MA, ISIDORI A, ALLORI L, PATRIGNANI S: [Relations between the arterial wall and hemocoagulation in relation to atherogenesis. Note on the thromboplastic activity of the arterial wall] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1841–8, 11 Dec 61 (It)

RAMALHO JP: [Methods of investigation of the arterial system] Arq Bras Med 50:471–6, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

SCHULTZ H, PACHALY L: [Sudden arterial occlusion in trichinosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:456–60, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SOMMERS SC, McLAUGHLIN RJ, McAULEY RL: Pathology of diastolic hypertension as a generalized vascular disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:653–8, May 62

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: Observations on localization of arterial plaques. Circulat Res 11:63–73, Jul 62

pharmacology

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, BACZKO A: [Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive effects of diuril. III. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte content in

arterial walls and skeletal muscles in rats with experimental hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:921–8, 1961 (Pol)

FRIEDMAN SM, ALLARDYCE DB: Sodium and tension in artery segment. Circulat Res 11:84–9, Jul 62

GARDNER DL: Arterial necrosis caused by methoxamine: a comparison between acute experimental hypertensive arterial disease in the rat and lesions caused by a sympathomimetic amine. Brit J Exp Path 43:213–20, Apr 62

HASCHEMINEJAD AN: [On changes in the arterial wall after erroneous intra-arterial injection of estil] Chirurg 33:132–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

LORENZEN I: Influence of D-thyroxine on vascular connective tissue in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:325–8, Nov 61

LUNDHOLM L, MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Studies on the effects of drugs upon the lactic acid metabolism and contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 55:45–63, May 62

MACMILLAN WH, SMITH DJ, JACOBSON JH: Response of normal, denervated, and reserpine-treated arteries to sympathomimetic amines and nicotine in dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:39–48, Feb 62

NAPODANO RJ, CALIVA FS, LYONS C, DESIMONE J, LYONS RH: The reactivity to angiotensin of rabbit aorta strips after either alterations of external sodium environment or direct addition of benzydroflumethiazide. Amer Heart J 64:498–502, Oct 62

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [On differences in the effect after injection of barbiturates, thiobarbiturates and a phenoxyacetamide into the femoral artery of the rat] Anaesthesist 11:114–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

WAUGH WH: Adrenergic stimulation of depolarized arterial muscle. Circ Res 11:264–76, Aug 62

physiology

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, BELL Y, MITCHELL RE, ZAYAS AM: Effect of short periods of arterial occlusion on blood flow and oxygen uptake. J Appl Physiol 16:851–7, Sep 61

ABBOUD FM, HUSTON JH: Measurement of arterial aging in hypertensive patients. J Clin Invest 40:1915–21, Oct 61

BOHR DF: Reactivity of aorta and arterioles in renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:196–7, Jul–Aug 61

BATTAGLIA G, NARDINI A, TOSO M: [Behavior of the artery subjected to back pressure in oscillographic registration] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:507–23, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BATTAGLIA G, NARDINI A, TOSO M: [Analysis of morphooscillographic waves in decreasing back pressure] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:525–37, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BARR L, HEADINGS VE, BOHR DF: Potassium and the recovery of arterial smooth muscle after cold storage. J Gen Physiol 46:19–33, Sep 62

CHANG CC, ATABEK HB: The inlet length for oscillatory flow and its effects on the determination of the rate of flow in arteries. Phys Med Biol 6:303–17, Oct 61

DZHARAK'IAN TK, TIKHONOV KB: [On vasodilation of the major arteries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:14–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

FOURMAN J, MOFFAT DB: The effect of intra-arterial cushions on plasma skimming in small arteries. J Physiol (Lond) 158:374–80, Sep 61

JOHNSON JA, READ RC, KUIDA H: Method of obtaining arterial elastic coefficients in totally perfused animals. Amer J Physiol 202:541–4, Mar 62

JOHNSON PC, HANSON KM: Effect of arterial pressure on arterial and venous resistance of intestine. J Appl Physiol 17:503–8, May 62

LAMPORT H, BAEZ S: Physical properties of small arterial vessels. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):326–52, Jul 62

OSKOLKOVA MK: [The functional state of the large arteries in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 41:52–6, May 62 (Rus)

PENKNOVICH AA: [On the problem of the tone of the large blood vessels in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14–20, Aug 62 (Rus)

TORRANCE HB, SHWATZ S: The elastic behaviour of the arterial wall. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:55–60, Oct 61

THURAU K, WOBER E: [On the localization of autoregulative resistance changes in the kidneys. Micropuncture measurements of the pressure in the tubules and peritubular capillaries of the rat kidney in changes of arterial pressure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:553–66, 1962 (Ger)

TOSO M: [Observations on the genesis of arterial tones] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:87–93, Feb 62 (It)

VAN CITTERS RL, WAGNER BM, RUSHMER RF: Architecture of small arteries during vasoconstriction. Circulat Res 10:668–75, Apr 62

VAN CITTERS RL, WAGNER BM, RUSHMER RF: Structural alterations in the arterial wall during vasoconstriction. Cor Vasa 4:175–81, 1962

WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF: [Problems raised by the elasticity of the arterial walls] Lille Med 7:102–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

radiation effects

BRINKMAN R, LAMBERTS HB, BOTTEMA JK: Early effects of x-irradiation on the permeability of excised and living aorta wall. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:449–53. 1961

surgery

ATWELL RB, MOHR EL, JACOBS D, FISHER B: Effect of fibrinolytic agents on the thrombosis rate of prosthetic grafts in small arteries: an experimental study. Surg Forum 12:250–1. 1961

BELLMAN S, LAURELL H, LUND F, TILLGREN C: [Arterial reconstruction under simultaneous oral anticoagulant therapy] Nord Med 67:55–7, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

BAZILEVSKAIA IuV: [Fixation of venous autografts on the artery with the angiorrhaphic mechanical apparatus in fresh contaminated wounds] Eksp Khir Anest 7:31–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BARTOS-LADISLAV J, JUNGER-OTAKAR, LINHART-VLADISLAV, VALACH: [Replacement of large arteries in experiments on dogs] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:785–93, 1961 (Cz)

CULLEN ML, SILVESTRI AJ, SKVERSKY NJ: Small artery anastomosis—an experimental study. J Einstein Med Cent 10:14–6, Jan 62

CALLOW AD, DETERLING RA Jr, SELVERSTONE B, DEHGHAN R: Reinforcement of arterial anastomoses and aneurysms with adherent synthetic resins. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:104–17, Mar–Apr 62

CANNON JA: Endarterectomy for obliterative atherosclerosis. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:240–9, Jul–Aug 62

DE LEON AR, CRANE PS, SPENCER FC: Use of an autogenous vein patch in the performance of end-to-end anastomoses in small arteries. Surg Forum 12:258–9, 1961

DRYJSKI J: [Use of synthetic prostheses in the treatment of obstruction of large arteries] Pol Tyg Lek 17:341–6, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

DEVIN R, MONTIES JR, IMBERT P, TORRESANI J, PATRICE Y, BRANDONE H, FIGARELLA J: [Terminolateral vascular anastomoses (Dacron-artery). Experimental study. Clinical deductions] Marseille Chir 14:10–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS WS: Autogenous vein patch reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. J Cardiov Surg 3:161–4, Jun 62

HUMPHRIES AW, HAWK WA, CUTHBERTSON AM: Arterial prosthesis of collagen-impregnated Dacron tulle. Surgery 50:947–54, Dec 61

HEDBERG SE: Suture anastomosis of small vessels following relief of spasm by hydrostatic pressure dilatation. Ann Surg 155:51–9, Jan 62

KLEKOVA TN: [Auto- and homo-plasty of large arterial defects in experimental conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):103–8, 1960 (Rus)

KUNLIN J, LENGUA F, RICHARD S: [Anastomosis and arterial grafts of small caliber (between 1 and 2 millimeters) by the technique of suspension of the suture within a ring] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:288–9, 1962 (Fr)

LORENZINI AC, CHEZZI C: [Some observations regarding progress and technic used in anesthesia in operations of substitution of arterial vessels] Osped Maggiore 49:375–81, Sep 61 (It)

LYTKIN MI, LEBEDEV LV: [Plastic surgery of peripheral arteries with lavsan prostheses of domestic production] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:40–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LITRICIN T, GLIDZIC V: [Transplantation of fresh veins in arterial diseases] Med Arh 16:17–23, May–Jun 62 (Ser)

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. I. Operations, prostheses, and angiographic procedures. Nebraska Med J 47:371–81, Jul 62

PHELAN JT: Experimental artery graft angulation. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:173–5, Aug 62

PRIDGEN WR, DALE WA: Composite (teflon and autogenous vein) grafts in small canine arteries. Amer Surg 28:469–75, Jul 62

POSSATI L, MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A: [The use of vascular prostheses in the surgery of peripheral arterial diseases] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:152–70, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

ROESCH H, SCHRADER CP: [Studies on peripheral blood supply before and after ligation of an artery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:712–7, 1961 (Ger)

ROB C: [Surgical operations to reestablish arterial circulation] Triangulo 5:69–75, 1961 (Sp)

ROSENBERG N, HENDERSON J, LORD G, BOTHWELL JW, GAUGHRAN E: Biologic arterial prostheses of heterologous vascular origin. A progress report. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:13–20, Jan–Feb 62

SCHLICHT L: [Endarterectomy and partial substitution of the wall by autoplastic vein strips in isolated occlusion of the peripheral arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:326–31, 1961 (Ger)

SHALIMOV AA: [Replacement and shunting of peripheral large vessels by homonymous veins without separating from their beds] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:44–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

VAN DER STRICHT J: [Arterial prostheses. Their place in the conservative surgery of arteritis] Acta Chir Belg 59:221–30, Mar 60 (Fr)

WEISMANN RE, UPSON JF: Use of lumbar sympathectomy as an adjunct to reconstructive arterial surgery. Ann Surg 154:788–90, Nov 61

transplantation

ASADA S, ITAYA H, NAKAMURA K, HORIGUCHI Y, HUKUDA K: [A case report of removal of malignant thymoma by a combination of resection of the superior vena cava and transplantation of an arterial homograft] Jap J Thor Surg 14:904–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

ABOULAFIA ED, SMATHERS H, BOLTON N, ZANE A: Mechanical factors and the early failure of bypass arterial grafts. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:262–6, Winter 61

BONILLA-NAAR A, ALVAREZ-VAZQUEZ A: [Human and porcine arterial heterografts in the dog (use of enzymes and protection of the graft with pericardium and plastic material)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:338–42, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

BLASUCCI E: [Angiographical aspects of chronic arterial obstructions in relation to the current possibilities of substitutive vascular surgery. (Statistical study of 464 cases of vascular insufficiency of the lower extremities)] G Ital Chir 16:353–93, Jun 60 (It)

BRADHAM RR, CORDLE F, NETTLES GS: A method of producing bacteremia in dogs. J Surg Res 2:205–8, May 62

BUDDECKE E, CAIN H: [Biochemical studies on arterial transplants] Klin Wschr 40:844–51, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

COSSU G: [Remote results in vascular reconstruction for chronic peripheral obstructions with lyophylized homologous arteries by a personal method] Osped Maggiore 49:284–90, Jul 61 (It)

CAIN H, CARSTENSEN G: [Biological problems in alloplastic and homoplastic arterial transplantation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:344–52, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHEVRIER JL, RICORDEAU G: [The surgery of aorto-iliac localizations of obliterating arteriopathy] J Chir (Par) 83:63–83, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHORVATH V, MORAVEC R: [Thrombendarterectomy of the carotid artery, peripheral arteries and experiences with allotransplantation] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:203–12, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

CALLOW AD, BALLAS PE, ABOULAFIA ED: Functional similarity of bypass arterial grafts and collateral vessels: studies on delayed occlusion in alternate arterial channels. Ann Surg 156:24–9, Jul 62

FERRANTE G, TESAURO B, ESPOSITO G: [Teflon prostheses in substitutive therapy of the arteries. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:33–42, 15 Jan 62 (It)

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Value of aortic homografts in the dog. Histological, circulatory and metabolic study by S-35] Rev Belg Path 28:387–94, Nov 61 (Fr)

HELBING EJ Jr, HOHF RP: Infection as a late complication in vascular grafting. Amer J Surg 103:544–8, May 62

HARRINGTON RW, PALLETTE EC, PALLETTE EM: Arterial homografts. Long term observation of results. Calif Med 96:384–7, Jun 62

HSU KY, WU KH, TSAI TC: Studies on the arterial transplantation. I. Experimental studies on arterial homo- and heterografts preserved in alcohol. J Formosa Med Ass 61:58–74, 28 Jan 62

KNOX WG: A comparative evaluation of prosthetic and homologous artery grafts used in the treatment of occlusive disease of the superficial femoral artery. Amer J Surg 102:507–11, Oct 61

KIMOTO S, WADA T, YOKOTA N, HISHIDA Y, AKIYAMA H: Late results of arterial grafts preserved in alcohol. Report of successfully treated recurrent abdominal aortic aneurysm perforated into the duodenum seven years after grafting with a homograft preserved in alcohol. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:734–40, Nov 61

KESHISHIAN JM: Sudden arterial thrombosis occurring in a bypass graft. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:763, Jun 62

KUNLIN J, LENGUA F, RICHARD S: [Anastomosis and arterial grafts of small caliber (between 1 and 2 millimeters) by the technique of suspension of the suture within a ring] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:288–9, 1962 (Fr)

LOWENBERG EL: A review of seventy-four lower extremity arterial grafts. Amer Surg 28:113–5, Mar 62

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLOC, MAZZOLENI GF, HELFER A: [Modifications of the loco-regional sympathetic system in substitutive vascular surgical operations] Minerva Chir 17:220–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LEYRO-DIAZ RM, ARCURI AF: [Obstruction of the arterial prosthesis. Removal and reinsertion] Prensa Med Argent 48:2753–5, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

McPEAK CJ: Resection of inferior vena cava and graft replacement (aortic homograft) for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Surgery 50:778–81, Nov 61

MASSELL TB, HERINGMAN EC, GREENSTONE SM: Woven Dacron and woven Teflon prostheses. Use for small artery replacement. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:73–9, Jan 62

MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A: [Causes of failure of arterial grafts in the therapy of femoro-popliteal obstructions] Chir Organi Mov 50:439–51, Jan 62 (It)

MARKALOUS P, PAUTLER S: [Anesthesia in arterial grafting in arteriosclerotic occlusions and aneurysms] Rozhl Chir 41:19–27, Jan 62 (Cz)

MASERA N, CELLERINO A, MASSAIOLI N, ROLFO F: [Experiments of vascular substitution with implants of synthetic tissues. Observations on degeneration induced by the functioning prosthesis] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:39–49, Jan 62 (It)

MYERS RN, SHEARBURN EW: Long term follow-up on alcohol preserved homografts for small artery replacement. J Cardiov Surg 3:151–5, Jun 62

MORRIS KN, STIRLING GR, BROWN CJ, BARNETT AJ: A review of arterial replacement. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:1–10, Aug 62

PERASALO O: [On some problems regarding arterial transplantation] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1052–5, 1961 (Pol)

PASSLER HW, MONCLUS J: [Indication of reconstructive operations in arterial occlusions] Angiologia 14:59–65, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

ROSENBERG N, HENDERSON J, LORD GH, BOTHWELL JW, GAUGHRAN ER: The use of enzyme-treated heterografts as segmental arterial substitutes. IV. Follow-up observations on five-year-old implants. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:950–5, Dec 61

RANDELLI M: [The preserved artery graft serving as a tendon sheath] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1229–34, 1961 (It)

ROSENBERG N, HENDERSON J, LORD GH, BOTHWELL JW, GAUGHRAN ER: Use of enzyme-treated heterografts as segmental arterial substitutes. V. Influence of processing factors on strength and invasion by host. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:192–7, Aug 62

SELIGMAN B: Relentless hypotension. Case report. Angiology 12:593–4, Nov 61

SELVERSTONE B, DEHGHAN R, RONIS N, DETERLING RA Jr, CALLOW AD: Adherent synthetic resins in experimental arterial surgery. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:80–4, Jan 62

SAKATA Y: [Experimental study on the combined use of arterial tissues with nylon thread in artificial tendon formation] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:1–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

TALA P: [Results with reconstructive arterial surgery] Suom Lask 17:127–36, 20 Jan 62 (Fin)

TAYLOR GW: Arterial grafting for gangrene. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:168–86, Sep 62

WEBB WR, HARDY JD: Relief of abdominal angina by vascular graft. Ann Intern Med 57:289–95, Aug 62

YOUNG GA, DAGRADI AE: Replacement of the cervical segment of the esophagus with an aortic homograft. Amer J Surg 102:687–90, Nov 61

wounds & injuries

BLANKENHORN DH, GILL R: A quantitative study of arterial injury. Arch Path (Chic) 73:254–9, Mar 62

BELL JW: Treatment of post-catheterization arterial injuries: use of survey plethysmography. Ann Surg 155:591–8, Apr 62

DAVIES DG: Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Brit J Surg 49:343–4, Nov 61

DEMTZA A: [Expert testimony and treatment of some post-traumatic arterial injuries] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:48–56, 1962 (Ger)

FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J: [Iconography on traumatic arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms. (Apropos of 28 observations)] Afr Franc Chir 19:119–42, 2d Trimest 61 (Fr)

GARIBOTI JJ, BLANCO MH: [Arterial injuries in civilian practice] Angiologia 14:175–86, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

INAHARA T: Arterial injuries of the upper extremity. Surgery 51:605–10, May 62

LEPOIRE J, SOMMELET J, COXAM B, BESSOT M: [4 observations of traumatic arterial rupture] Rev Med Nancy 86:1222–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

LUKE JC: Arterial trauma. J Cardiov Surg 3:165–8, Jun 62

MIKKELSEN OA: [Spontaneous intra-abdominal arterial rupture. A short survey and case report] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:685–6, 15 May 62 (Nor)

STANLEY TV Jr: Peripheral arterial injuries. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:597–602, Dec 61

Arteriography see ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see also CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ANICHKOV NN: [Chief results of research carried out in the department of pathological anatomy in the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in the problem of arteriosclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):29–40, 1961 (Rus)

ALEXANDER B: Blood coagulation and thrombotic disease. Circulation 25:872–90, May 62

BENKO A: [Pathogenesis and therapy of atherosclerosis] Wien Klin Wschr 73:660–5, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

BLUM L: Acute thrombotic occlusion of the atherosclerotic common iliac artery. A stress syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:599–604, Nov 61

BRUX J de: [Hyaline substances in vascular pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1935–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

BEAUDRY E: [Atherosclerosis: the peripheral vessels] Un Med Canada 91:166–71, Feb 62 (Fr)

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Arteriosclerosis in high-pressure and low-pressure coronary arteries. Amer Heart J 63:720–1, May 62

BORCHGREVINK CF: [Why are men more often arteriosclerotics than women?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:489–96, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

BEN-ISHAY Z, ABRAMOWITZ A, UNGAR H: Atherosclerosis and aging of the aorta in the adult Jewish population of Israel. An anatomic study. Amer J Cardiol 10:407–15, Sep 62

CHOI SB, CRAMPTON A: Atherosclerosis of arteries of neck. Postmortem angiographic and pathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:379–85, Oct 61

COSTAS R Jr: Atherosclerosis -- a review. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:286–301, Aug 61

DELAUNAY A, BAZIN S: [Recent data on the chemical constitution of hyaline substance] Path Biol (Par) 9:1921–6, Oct 61 (Fr)
37:2561–71, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, LEYMARIOS J: [Degenerative lesions of the superior mesenteric artery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1291–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, LEYMARIOS J: [Degenerative lesions of the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery. Macroscopic and histological study] Sem Hop Paris

DERRICK JR: Practical considerations in the manipulation of the aorta and its branches. Amer Surg 28:278–81, May 62

DE WOLFE VG, HUMPHRIES AW, SIMEONE FA, STORER J, YOUNG JR: Obliterative arteriosclerosis of the aorto-iliac region (Leriche syndrome). Postgrad Med 31:576–83, Jun 62

DAVIS OF, BECK C, BERGAL M, SLOAN N, LEVINE AJ: Some observations on the relationships between atherosclerosis, hyperlipemia, and D-thyroxine. Amer Heart J 64:7–12, Jul 62

EGGEN DA, STRONG JP, McGILL HC Jr: An objective method for grading atherosclerotic lesions. Lab Invest 11:732–42, Sep 62

GANTER P: [Data obtained by methods of study of hyaline substances] Path Biol (Par) 9:1927–34, Oct 61 (Fr)

GUEDON G, TCHOBROUTSKY G: [Diabetic arteritis: nosology, clinical study and medical treatment] Angeiologie 13:9–14, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

GOULD RG: Metals and chelating agents in relation to atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:252–3, Sep 61

GONIN A, DELAHAYE JP: [Comparison of experimental atherosclerosis and human atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:107–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

GEILL T: [On the etiology and prophylaxis of atheromatosis in man] Nord Med 68:948–52, 26 Jul 62 (Dan)

HERRMANN GR: Present day concepts of atherosclerosis and various attempts at control with decholesterolizing agents. Arq Bras Cardiol 14:235–50, Aug 61

HERAUD G: [Current aspects of the vascular pathology of the diabetic] Angeiologie 13:15–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

HOUSSET E: [Concepts on arteritis of the extremities caused by atherosclerosis obliterans] Path Biol (Par) 10:301–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

HERMANN B: [Pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of atherosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:141–4 concl, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

HERMANN B: [Pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of atherosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:93–5 contd, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HERMANN B: [Pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of atherosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:45–8 contd, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA K, KAWASE S, MISHIMA Y: Occlusive arterial disease in extremities, with special reference to Buerger's disease. Angiology 13:398–411, Sep 62

JOHNSON PC: Death begins at forty. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:23–4, Feb 62

LEMPERT N, STEIN AA, DOYLE JT: Myocardial mast cells and human atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:386–7, Oct 61

LIEBER IJ, GARCIA DADONI L: [Review of the etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of arteriosclerosis. II, Pathological anatomy, clinical aspects and diagnosis] Dia Med 33:2113–5, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

LINN TL: On atheroma. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:4–5, Jan 62

MENESES HOYOS G: [Observations on cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Angeiologie 13:12–3, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

MIGNOT J: [Hyaline substances in pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1917–20, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAZURCZAK J, TENENBAUM B: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on arteriosclerosis with the use of the antiserum "arteriosclerosis"] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:599–606, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

MURAKAMI M, SEKIMOTO H, TATSUGUCHI M, YASUDA Y, MATSUMOTO K, SHINAGAWA T, MOTODA K, IKESHIMA T, OZAKI H: [Etiology of arteriosclerosis and its therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, COFARU D, ORHA I: [Some aspects of the correlation between atherosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:73–6, 1961 (Fr)

MENTHA C: [Symptoms and treatment of arterial stenosis] Helv Chir Acta 29:50–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MENOF P: Atherosclerosis: its causation and control. S Afr Med J 36:384–9, 19 May 62

OLIVER MF: Hormones and atherosclerosis. Cardiol Prat 13:32–41, Feb 62

NIKOLIC-LJUBISAVLJEVIC R, ANTIC R: [Sclerosis of the thoracic aorta and its clinical and roentgenological manifestations] Med Glas 16:221–2, May 62 (Ser)

PEZOLD FA: [On the current status of our knowledge of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis with reference to its prophylactic and curative possibilities] Wien Z Inn Med 43:137–59, Apr 62 (Ger)

PALMA EC: Locations of hemodynamic arteriosclerosis. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:81–9, Jan–Feb 62

ROGUSKA J, ROGUSKI J: [Principles for the selection of patients for the study of arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:5–10, 1961 (Pol)

ROGUSKI J: [Clinical criteria of arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:91–101, 1961 (Pol)

SIMONSON E, KEYS A: Research in Russia on vitamins and atherosclerosis. Circulation 24:1239–48, Nov 61

SCHORNAGEL HE: [Atherosclerosis] Folia Med Neerl 4:14–8, Feb 61 (Dut)

SCHETTLER G: [Ethnological and clinical problems in the relation between body weight and arteriosclerosis] Schweiz Z Sportmed 9:74–89, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: The morphology, terminology and pathogenesis of arterial plaques. Postgrad Med J 38:25–34, Jan 62

SELVAAG O: Atherosclerosis obliterans. A clinical study. J Oslo City Hosp 12:13–63, Feb–Apr 62

STAMLER J: Interrelationships between the two diseases, hypertension and atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:743–7, May 62

SEBRELL WH Jr: An over-all look at atherosclerosis. J Amer Diet Ass 40:403–6, May 62

SMOLENSKII VS: [Some problems in the clinical aspects of atherosclerosis of the renal arteries] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:91–6, May 62 (Rus)

SIEDEK H: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in arteriosclerosis research] Med Klin 57:93–8, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

STEINMANN B: [Arteriosclerosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:828–36, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SMOLENSKII VS: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of disorders of the mesenterial blood supply in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kardiologiia 1:36–46, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

SHAPER AG, LEE KT, SCOTT RF, GOODALE F, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis. Comparison of adipose tissue fatty acids and plasma lipids in diabetics from East Africa and the United States with different frequencies of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:390–9, Sep 62

VERDONK G: [Atheromatosis. Metabolic and therapeutic considerations] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:59–89, 1962 (Fr)

VAN ITALLIE TB: Multidisciplinary approach to the problem of atherosclerosis. Summary and discussion. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:2–11, Jul–Aug 62

WHISNANT JP, MARTIN MJ, SAYRE GP: Atherosclerotic stenosis of cervical arteries. Clinical significance. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:429–32, Oct 61

WALDOW F: [On the problem of the pathogenesis and therapeutic control of arteriosclerosis] Landarzt 37:1199–201, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

blood

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G, MOGGI A: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia in atherosclerotic subjects. I. Modifications of the basal blood lipid level after glucose loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:327–50, 31 Oct 60 (It)

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G, TANGANELLI G: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia of atherosclerotic subjects. II. Modifications of lipoproteins, of Kunkel's phenol test and of the thymol test after glucose loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:435–50, 31 Dec 60 (It)

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia of atherosclerotic subjects. III. Basal level of non-esterified fatty acids and its changes after glucide loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:451–67, 31 Dec 60 (It)

ALEKSANDROW D, CISWICKA-SZNAJDERMAN M, IGNATOWSKA H, WOCIAL B: [Further studies on carbohydrate metabolism disorders in atherosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:419–26, 1962 (Pol)

ALEKSANDROW D, CISWICKA-SZNAJDERMAN M, IGNATOWSKA H, WOCIAL B: [Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in atherosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:405–17, 1962 (Pol)

ARONOV DM: [On the blood calcium content in atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:42–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP: Lipid and fatty-acid composition of plasma lipoproteins in cases of aortic atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:434–43, Sep–Dec 61

CORRAL JF: [Blood lipids and arteriosclerosis. Clinical laboratory] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:59–61, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

CHAKRAVARTI RN, BALKRISHNA, ZAIDI SH: The significance of serum viscosity in experimental atherosclerosis. J Geront 17:27–9, Jan 62

COCCHERI S: [The blood coagulative component in the genesis and the development of atherosclerotic disease] G Clin Med 42:1345–75, Nov 61 (It)

CIBA T: [Uric acid level in the blood serum and its evaluation in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:821–4, 21 May 62 (Pol)

CORTINOVIS A, TAVAZZANI C, SILENZI C: [Modifications of glycoprotein values after treatment with elastases in atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 10:251–6, Mar 62 (It)

CLARK DA, HAVEN CB, FRANKS JJ: Comparison of cholesterol uptake in normal and atherosclerotic individuals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:764–6, Aug–Sep 62

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: Influence of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood clotting factors and serum cholesterol in patients with atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1025–31, 4 Nov 61

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [Action of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood cholesterol and coagulation factors in atherosclerosis] Un Med Canada 90:1351–64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [The effect of dextrothyroxin and androsterone on serum cholesterol and the coagulation factors in athero-

sclerotica] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:307-11, 18 Apr 62 (Fr)
DAVIDSON E, HOWARD AN, GRESHAM GA: The nature of the coagulation defect in rats fed diets which produce thrombosis or experimental atherosclerosis. Brit J Exp Path 43:166-71, Apr 62
DINELLI CA, MONTANI E, SALA E: [Value of the simultaneous determination of the β-lipoprotein level and β-lipoprotein and α-lipoprotein ratio in the detection of a tendency to arteriosclerosis. (Study of 110 patients)] Rasen Clinicocient 31:151-4, Jun 62 (Por)
EIDLITZ M: [Uric acid and arteriosclerosis] Harefuah 61:261-2, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)
EDEL H: [Paper electrophoresis studies on phospholipoproteins and lipoproteins in atherosclerosis in different localizations] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:556-73, Jun 62 (Ger)
EGEBERG O: Clotting factor levels in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:253-8, 1962
EDEL H: [The behavior of the proteinogram in arteriosclerosis in different localizations, and problems of the age factor in the proteinogram of normal subjects] Z Ges Inn Med 17:373-9, 1 May 62 (Ger)
FUJITA Y: [Studies on arteriosclerosis. Serum lipid level of cases with hypertension] Jap Circulat J 25:802-13, Aug 61 (Jap)
FRUCHTMAN MZ: Serum lipids and atherosclerosis: a review. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:375-83, Jun 62
GONCIARZ Z: Thromboelastographic studies of blood coagulation in atherosclerosis. Acta Med Pol 2:247-57, 1961
GREENBERG SR: Lipids and atherosclerosis: a practical therapeutic approach. Angiology 13:310-4, Jul 62
GRAGNOLI G, GIOVANNELLI G, PASQUINUCCI D: [Owren's test in relation to the plasma lipids in arteriosclerotic subjects] G Geront 9:1199-210, Dec 61 (It)
GOTO Y, NAKAMURA H, HORI S, ITO K: [Fatty acids of the blood plasma in arteriosclerosis, with special reference to the effect of cholesterol antagonists on plasma fatty acids] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1425-32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
HARBOE M, REINSKOU T, HEISTO H, BJORNSTAD P: Studies on a serum with peculiar haemagglutinating properties. Vox Sang 6:409-28, Jul 61
HORLICK L: Platelet adhesiveness in normal persons and subjects with atherosclerosis. Effect of high fat meals and anticoagulants on the adhesive index. Amer J Cardiol 8:459-70, Oct 61
HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance (measured by the heparin thrombin time) and plasma fibrinogen in various diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:294-305, 1962
IUFIT SE, KNIAZEV MD, SMIRNOVA LA: [The importance of complete examination of the blood coagulation system in patients with Leriche syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:24-9, Jul 62 (Rus)
JANNI A, LAURA A: [Observations on correlations between plasmatic clearing activity and lipoprotein dispersion in atherosclerosis] Riforma Med 75:1301-5, 11 Nov 61 (It)
JONSSON BL: [Blood lipids and arteriosclerosis] Laeknabladid 46:17-28, 1962 (Ic)
KHARAUZOV NA: [Data on the effect of pharmacological agents on cholesterol metabolism and the content of lecithin in the blood (on pharmacotherapy of arteriosclerosis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):40-7, 1961 (Rus)
KRASNIK W: [Heparin serum clearance test in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:31-8, 1961 (Pol)
KALMYKOVA VI: [Effect of acute fat loads on blood serum lipoids in clinically normal subjects and in atherosclerosis in patients in middle and old ages] Ter Arkh 34:31-8, Feb 62 (Rus)
KAMAROVA IN: [On the content of iodine bound with blood proteins in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:46-53, Apr 62 (Rus)
KODEJSZKO E, TATON J: [Glycemic curve after peroral loading with glucose and prednisolone with glucose in arteriosclerosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:510-3, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)
KAWASHIMA T: [Determination of choline content in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis retinae. (I)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:453-9, Apr 62 (Jap)
KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: The interrelation of fats, blood coagulation, and atherosclerosis. Heart Bull 11:78-80, Jul-Aug 62
LEMAIRE A, CLOAREC M: [Atherosclerosis without hypercholesterolemia] Path Biol (Par) 10:293-300, Feb 62 (Fr)
LIPOVETSKII BM: [On heparin in the blood and clearing factor in atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:46-52, Mar 62 (Rus)
LUSZTIG G, JOSZA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, SZIKULAI L: [The problem of the anti-atherogenic effect and mechanism of action of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:114-22, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
LALA PK, SINHA BC, GHOSH BP: Leukaemia and atherosclerosis as based on clinical, biochemical and tracer studies. J Ass Physicians India 10:313-26, Jul 62
MAGAS S, ADAM W: [Lipid content and lipoprotein picture of the blood serum in patients with manifestations of arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:11-20, 1961 (Pol)
MURPHY EA, MUSTARD JF: Coagulation tests and platelet economy in atherosclerotic and control subjects. Circulation 25:114-25, Jan 62
MOSSO HE, KATZ S, PERGOLA F: [The clearing factor in normal subjects, in arteriosclerotic patients, in the aged and in diabetics] Prensa Med Argent 48:2035-40, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)
MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G: [Research on variations of the lipoproteins and total cholesterol of the serum in subjects with vascular sclerosis] Policlinico [Med] 68:315-29, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O, DEL FAVERO A: [Modifications induced by 1-[p-(β-diethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-1-(p-tolyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (triparanol) in the atherosclerotic lipemic picture] Farmaco [Sci] 16:617-23, Sep 61 (It)
PATERSON JC: Correlation of serum cholesterol levels and human atherosclerosis and its sequelae. Illinois Med J 120:236-7, Oct 61
PATAKY J, SZIKULAY L, SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Clinical observations on atherosclerosis in relation to the administration of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 16:854-7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
PLESHKOV AM: [Effect of some plant oils on the level of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:126-30, Mar 62 (Rus)
PERLICK E, DEUTSCHINOFF A: [Fibrinolytic activity of the arteriosclerotic vascular tunic] Hemostase 1:249-54, 1961 (Fr)
RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, GRIGUER P: [Fibrinolysis and humoral syndrome in atherosclerosis] Presse Med 69:2185-6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
RUSZKOWSKI M: [Examination of lipoproteins with Swahn's method in patients with arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:21-9, 1961 (Pol)
RABINOWITZ JL, RODMAN T, SMOLINSKY TL: The effect of dexrothyroxine on the disappearance from the blood of C14-labeled cholesterol. A preliminary report. Angiology 13:81-4, Feb 62
RASHEV M, DOBREV D, BELOEV I, ANGAROV G, NIKOLOVA N: [On the problem of some biochemical changes in atherosclerotic patients] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):1-16, 1961 (Bul)
RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M: [The humoral syndrome of atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1493-4, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)
ROMANOVA LS, BABARIN PM: [Effect of physical exercise on the content of serum proteins, lipoproteins and total cholesterol in middle-aged and elderly subjects with manifestations of atherosclerosis] Kardiologia 1:36-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
STEINER A, HOWARD E, AKGUN S: Effect of antibiotics on the serum cholesterol concentration of patients with atherosclerosis. Circulation 24:729-35, Oct 61
SEDOV KR: [The content of lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and hypertension] Sovet Med 25:30-3, Feb 62 (Rus)
SZCZEKLIK E, BOGDANIKOWA B, GALAZKOWA Z: [Behavior of lipoprotein T fractions in arteriosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:381-90, 1962 (Pol)
SILENZI C, CORTINOVIS A, TAVAZZANI C: [Modifications of some blood lipid values after treatment with elastases in atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 10:257-61, Mar 62 (It)
SMITH EP: Lipids carried by S^{f} 0-12 lipoprotein in normal and hypercholesterolaemic serum. Lancet 2:530-4, 15 Sep 62
STEPANOVA MP: [Clearing factor and heparin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis and the influence of iodine therapy on these indices] Ter Arkh 34:30-4, Jul 62 (Rus)
SCHARDE W, BOEHLE E: On hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:161-70, May-Jun 62
SOLUN MN: [On the problem of fat metabolism in various phases of atherosclerosis] Kardiologia 2:46-52, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
TENENBAUM B, MAZURCZAK J: [Attempted clinical evaluation of atherosclerosis with the use of the immunoelectrophoretic test] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1085-92, 1961 (Pol)
TANAKA K, TAKAHASHI Y: [Chromatographic analysis of plasma fatty acid composition in arteriosclerotic patients] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:790-815, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)
TOCHOWICZ L, PASYK S, DENIKIEWICZ W: Cholesterol and serum turbidity evaluation measurements in atherosclerosis. Amer Heart J 63:760-7, Jun 62
WAKAMATSU H: Concentrations and electrophoretical migrations of serum glycoproteins in normal, obese, and arteriosclerotic subjects. Keio J Med 10:225-38, Dec 61
ZILLI A, CINELLI P, LENSI C: [Blood fibrinogen and atherosclerosis] G Geront 9:1189-96, Dec 61 (It)

case reports

CATLETT JM, SLENTZ WA, HENRY CL, WHITE SF: Hypertension and kidney: hypertension secondary to atheromatous stenosis of renal artery. J Kansas Med Soc 62:503-6, Dec 61
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 65-1962. New Eng J Med 267:712-9, Oct 62
FREEMAN TR, SAFORTA JA: Progressive arteriosclerosis: presentation of a case. Southern Med J 54:1127-8, Oct 61
MAYALL RC, BARBOSA C, JACONIANI M: [Kaposi's sarcoma and atherosclerosis] Arq Bras Med 50:450-3, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)
MENGALDO R: [Contribution to the study of arteriosclerosis of the uterus and of the para-uterine connective tissues] Minerva Ginec 14:618-27, 30 Jun 62 (It)
Primary amyloidosis. Amer J Med 33:296-308. Aug 62

chemistry

AVIGAN J, STEINBERG D: Deposition of desmosterol in the lesions of experimental atherosclerosis. Lancet 1:572, 17 Mar 62
ADAMS CW, BAYLISS OB, IBRAHIM MZ: A hypothesis to explain the accumulation of cholesterol in atherosclerosis. Lancet 1:890-2, 28 Apr 62
BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline, and calcium levels in the intima of the human aorta as related to age and atherosclerotic changes. J Geront 17:24-6, Jan 62
BERENSON GS: Studies of "ground substance" of the vessel wall and alterations in atherosclerosis and related diseases. J Atheroscler Res 1:386-93, Sep-Dec 61
BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP: Chemical changes in the arterial wall associated with atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:15-9, Jul-Aug 62
BIANCHINI P, OSIMA B: [Contribution to the study of the relation between sulfomucopolysaccharides and lipids in the biochemical phase of atherosclerosis] Farmaco [Sci] 17:496-510, Jul 62 (It)
COCCHERI S: [Thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activities in the normal vascular tunic and in the arteriosclerotic aorta] G Geront 9:1187-8, Dec 61 (It)
DONNER L: Some coagulant properties of the arterial wall in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:88-95, Jan-Apr 62
FRANCESCONI F, RESTI M: [Histological and histochemical research on the lumbar sympathetic ganglia of normal subjects and patients with arterial diseases, with special reference to the mucopolysaccharides] Riv Pat Clin 16:959-76, Dec 61 (It)
JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Chemical study of the aortic wall in experimental dextran-controlled cholesterol sclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:935-8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)
KINGSBURY KJ, MORGAN DM, AYLOTT C, BURTON P, EMMERSON R, ROBINSON PJ: A comparison of the polyunsaturated fatty acids of the plasma cholesteryl esters and subcutaneous depot fats of atheromatous and normal people. Clin Sci 22:161-70, Apr 62
KIRK JE: Thromboplastin activities of human arterial and venous tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:890-2, Apr 62
KASAB'IAN SS: [Glycogen content of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 24(7):30-3, 1962 (Rus)
LOEPER J, ORCEL L, LION J, BEURLET J: [Histological study of the initial stages of atherosclerosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:466-8, 1961 (Fr)
LOEPER J, LOEPER J: [Research on the role of silicon in the arterial wall] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:468-70, 1961 (Fr)
MATHIVAT A, CLEMENT D, RANGLARET A, CRABIE P: [Biochemical syndrome of atherosclerosis and chronic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:53-65, 1961 (Fr)
MENESES HOYOS J: [Review of the biochemistry of arteriosclerosis] Medicina (Mex) 41:441-3, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)
NYLANDER G: The lipid content of the femoral artery wall with special consideration to its passage through the adductor canal. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:73-80, 1962
PERRIN A: [Histochemical study of proteins in human atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:85-92. Jan 62 (Fr)
WOOLF N: The distribution of fibrin within the aortic intima. An immunohistochemical study. Amer J Path 39:521-32, Nov 61

complications

BELISLE CA, MORETZ WH: A survey of 151 patients having surgery for aneurysmal and occlusive arterial disease. Circulation 25:625-9, Apr 62
BELLIZZI ME, BAUDRON E, BOLLINI A: [Obliterating disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations] Dia Med 34:239-41, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)
BITTNER W: [The importance of a definite differentiation between diabetic angiopathy and arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders in diabetes for therapy] Med Klin 57:594-6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)
BARLOW JB, POCOCK WA: The significance of aortic ejection systolic murmurs. Amer Heart J 64:149-58, Aug 62
CLAISSE R, DI MATTEO J, DANEL J, SUQUET Y, SEGRESTA JM, JEAN-CASAL C: [Chronic pericardial effusions of undetermined origin. (2 cases of effusion with cholesterol particles in arteriosclerosis patients)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:935-46, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 8-1962. New Engl J Med 266:249-55, 1 Feb 62
DINES DE, CONDON WB: Thoracic aortic aneurysm. Case report of fatal rupture. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:39-41 passim. Oct 61
DUMONT AE, TICE DA, MULHOLLAND JH: Arteriosclerotic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: observations concerning surgical treatment. Ann Surg 154:833-8, Nov 61
DEMOS NJ, BAHUTH JJ, URNES PD: Comparative study of arteriosclerosis in the inferior and superior mesenteric arteries: with a case report of gangrene of the colon. Ann Surg 155:599-605, Apr 62
FRANCH L, BERTAGNOLLI V: [Renal hypertension of the vascular type. Clinical contribution] Osped Maggiore 49:553-61, Dec 61 (It)
FRITZSCH W: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm with complications] Muench Med Wschr 104:1085-6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)
HUNTER JA, ORMAND JC, HUSHANG J, DYE WS: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the popliteal artery. J Cardiov Surg 2:404-13, Sep 61
HUNTER JA, ORMAND JC, HUSHANG J, DYE WS: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the popliteal artery. J Cardiov Surg 2:404-13, Sep 61

KRUGLOVA SS, SGIBNEVA OV: [A rare case of prolonged pulmonary hemorrhage from atherosclerotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:110–1, Dec 61 (Rus)
KAPLAN K, MILLAR JD, CANCILLA PA: "Spontaneous" atheroembolic renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:218–21, Aug 62
LAW TB: Headache. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:112–20, 1960
MOGA A, CUCUIANU M, PITEA P: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of mixed arteriopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1089–95, Aug 61 (Rum)
MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Peripheral atherosclerosis of malignant course] Arq Bras Med 50:453–4, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)
NORMAND J, DESCOTES J, PERRIN A: [Spontaneous peripheral arterial ruptures] Lyon Med 93:841–9, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)
NABATOFF RA: The surgical management of aneurysms and arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:108–18, Apr 61
OZLU C, ALLEN JD: Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta rupturing into the third portion of duodenum. Amer J Gastroent 36:656–60, Dec 61
ONGARO F, DEL MORO J, GORI PF: [Significance and value of some humoral aspects during aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy] G Geront 10:431–47, May 62 (It)
RABSON SM, RICHTER MN: Multiple necrosis of the spleen, "Fleckmilz" of Feitis. Amer J Clin Path 37:597–607, Jun 62
SPITTELL JA Jr, PASCUZZI CA, THOMPSON JH Jr, OWEN CA Jr: Accelerated thromboplastin generation in acute arterial occlusion complicating arteriosclerosis obliterans. Ann Intern Med 55:765–71, Nov 61
SCHINDLER AM: [Renal insufficiency caused by arteriosclerotic decortication of the kidneys] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:1–14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
SENIOW S, ZGLICZYNSKI L: [A case of arterial hypertension following arteriosclerosis of the renal artery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:917–21, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)
TOLSTEDT GE, RADKE HM, BELL JW: Late sequels of arteriosclerotic femoral aneurysms. Angiology 12:501–2, Dec 61
VAN VELZER DA, BURGE CH, MORRIS GC Jr: Arteriosclerotic narrowing of renal arteries associated with hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 86:807–18, Nov 61
VIKHLIAEVA EM, KAWMYKOVA VI: [Combined use of sex steroid hormones in the climacteric syndrome in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105–12, Mar 62 (Rus)
WEYENETH R, LE RUDULIER JL: [Unusual radiological image at the level of the right lumbar course of the ureter] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:67–77, 1962 (Fr)

diagnosis

BUZZI A: [Plethysmographic studies in atherosclerosis obliterans] Prensa Med Argent 48:1143–8, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)
BRUECKNER R, WIDMER LK, STAUB H: [Ophthalmoscopic findings in occlusion of the arteries of the extremities] Ophthalmologica 143:280–5, 1962 (Ger)
CLOAREC M: [Current biological tests for the detection of atherosclerotic lesions] Cah Med Interprof 2:25–9, Apr 62 (Fr)
CHLEBUS H: Value of examination of carotid pulse by means of resonance electrosphygmographs in relation to intra-arterial pressure tracings. Amer Heart J 64:22–32, Jul 62
DURKALEC J: [Ballistocardiogram in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:73–81, 1961 (Pol)
EDWARDS EA: The implications of patterns of occlusion in arteriosclerosis. Amer Heart J 63:152–61, Feb 62
FONNESU V: The semeiological and clinical value of certain serum findings in the diagnosis of atherosclerosis. Panminerva Med 4:25–9, Jan 62
FRONESCU E, VLADESCU N: [Investigations of Kunkel's phenol test in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:221–7, Feb 62 (Rum)
GREUEL D: [The representation of calcified structures on lung x-rays in various voltages. Contribution to the hard-ray technic and on the pathology of aortic sclerosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:665–70, Nov 61 (Ger)
HASIK J: [Oscillometric studies in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:57–60, 1961 (Pol)
KISS J, MAYLATH J: [On the early diagnosis of arteriosclerosis and related diseases on the basis of an index number. Preliminary report] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:235–8, Mar 62 (Ger)
KLENKA L, KRAUS H: [Correlation between biochemical findings and vascular changes in the fundus oculi in arteriosclerosis. I. Stages of field studies] Sborn Lek 64:225–33, Aug 62 (Cz)
REHM E: [Differential diagnostic considerations in so-called temporal arteritis and arteriosclerotic vascular occlusions] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:477–8, 1961 (Ger)
SAPONOV IuD: [On the diagnostic importance of ballistocardiographic changes in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity in patients with mitral stenosis and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:38–44, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
WADA M: [A study of determination of arteriosclerosis. I. The descending rate of central retinal arterial pressure and brachial blood pressure following NaNo3-injection] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1076, Dec 61 (Jap)
WOOLAM GL, SCHNUR PL, VALLBONA C, HOFF HE: The pulse wave velocity as an early indicator of atherosclerosis in diabetic subjects. Circulation 25:533–9, Mar 62

epidemiology

HIRST AE Jr, PIYARATN P, GORE I: A comparison of atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in Bangkok and Los Angeles. Amer J Clin Path 38:162–70, Aug 62
KARVONEN MJ: [Epidemiological aspects of atheromatosis] Nord Med 68:953–7, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

etiology

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A, PATRIGNANI S, PEREGO MA: [Relations between arterial walls and blood coagulation with reference to atherogenesis. I. Study of the fibrinolytic activity of the arterial walls] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1725–30, 20 Nov 61 (It)
ALLORI L: [Atherosclerosis: modern orientations regarding its etiopathogenesis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:81–101, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
BRANWOOD AW: Cardiovascular tissue culture: a new discipline in atherosclerosis research. J Atheroscler Res 1:358–61, Sep-Dec 61
BARATS SS, NOVICHKOVA EP: [Physical activity, cholesterinemia and atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:30–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
The cholesterol puzzle. Summ Shute Inst 14:9–11, Jun 62
[Cholesterol in pathology] Rass Clinicosci 38:129–40, May 62 (It)
DALLDORF PG: Arteriosclerotic vascular disease and testicular fibrosis. Circulation 24:1367–71, Dec 61
DELANOE G: [Considerations on the etiology of atherosclerosis] Maroc Med 41:843–7, Sep 62 (Fr)
ENSELME J, FREY J: [Proteins in atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:93–100, Jan 62 (Fr)
EGOROVA EM, MEZENTSEV RA: [Pathogenic relationship between diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:67–71, Aug 62 (Rus)
GIBINSKI K: Rokitansky's blood dyscrasia theory of atherosclerosis in the light of some comparative studies. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:161–4, Oct 61
GILLOT P, ZANCHI DM, RASSON G: [Morphology of the coronary arteries in early childhood in the white and the Bantu] Cardiol Prat 13:147–73, Feb 62 (Fr)
HALL DA: The possible implications of enzymes of the elastase complex in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:173–83, May-Jun 61
HASS GM: Experimental inqury into pathogenesis of human atheroarteriosclerosis. Geriatrics 16:581–97, Nov 61
HUSTON JH, ABBOUD FM: Measurement of arterial aging in relation to diabetes mellitus. Circulation 25:938–46, Jun 62
HIMMEL A, SCHMIDT M: [Role of glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the appearance of arteriosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:646–8, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)
INTROZZI P, BERNASCONI C: [Plasmatic factors and parietal factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Recenti Progr Med 31:197–236, Sep 61 (It)
ISLAS A: [Atherosclerosis] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:79–81, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)
JIPP P: [The structure of the media of the aorta at the orifices of the lateral arteries and its significance for the inflow of blood plasma] Beitr Path Anat 126:29–41, Apr 62 (Ger)
JANKELSON OM, STEFANIK PA, STARE FJ: Serum lipids and apparent health of Italian-American factory workers in a Boston area. A four year follow-up. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:134–41, Aug 62
KOVNATSKII MA: [Occupational factors (industrial poisons) and atherosclerosis] Gig Sanit 26:62–9, Sep 61 (Rus)
KAUNITZ H: Re-evaluation of some factors in arteriosclerosis. Nature (Lond) 192:9–12, 7 Oct 61
KOLDOVSKY O, NOVAK P, VOREL F: [On development of arteriosclerosis in pilots of jet airplanes] Voennomed Zh 10:70–2, Oct 61 (Rus)
KLEMPIEN EJ: [The vascular wall and blood factors in arteriosclerosis] J Atheroscler Res 1:366–73, Sep-Dec 61 (Ger)
KRITCHEVSKY D: Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:269–76, Apr 62
LIEBER LJ, GARCIA DADONI L: [Review of the etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of arteriosclerosis. I. Etiopathogenesis] Dia Med 33:2061–71, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)
LOPEZ M: [The importance of the local factors in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerotic disease] Rass Clin Ter 60:234–48, Jul-Sep 61 (It)
LANSING AI: Atherosclerosis and the nature of the arterial wall. Circulation 24:1283–5, Dec 61
LAZZARINI-ROBERTSON A: The role of local cholesterol reutilization in atherogenesis. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:41–8, Jan 62
LIEBER II: [New trend in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1291–300, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)
LIEBER II: [Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. The importance of cholesterol] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1957–62, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)
LAJOIE RJ: Post-electroshock syndrome. Industr Med Surg 31:354–9, Aug 62
LEITES FL: [Role of tissue deficiency of lipolytic enzymes in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:35–41, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
McKINNEY B: The pathogenesis of hyaline arteriolosclerosis. J Path Bact 83:449–54, Apr 62
MANDEL P: [Role of the metabolism of the arterial wall in the genesis of atheroma] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:223–36, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
MANFREDI P: [Some observations on the appearance of arteriosclerosis in the menopause] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:637–46, 30 Jun 62 (It)
NOECKER J, HARTLEB O: [Arteriosclerosis and physical work] Schweiz Z Sportmed 9:101–16, 1961 (Ger)
NAVA-RIVERA A: [Cholesterol and arteriosclerosis. I.] Sem Med Mex 30:399–407, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)
NAKAGAWA S: [Studies on the arteriosclerosis in cases with chronic pulmonary diseases with special reference to impaired lipid metabolism] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1206–14, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)
O'NEAL RM, STILL WJ: Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:12–4, Jul-Aug 62

OCHOA JS, OCHOA WK, LAIGO AM: Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. S Tomas J Med 17:180–6, Mar-Apr 62
PRONIN IuI: [On the problem of the relation between obesity and atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 33:84–9, Nov 61 (Rus)
PEREGO MA, ISIDORI A, ALLORI L, PATRIGNANI S: [Relations between the arterial wall and hemocoagulation in relation to atherogenesis. Note on the thromboplastic activity of the arterial wall] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1841–8, 11 Dec 61 (It)
PSIORZ RU: [Arteriosclerosis and the factors influencing it] Vitalst Zivilisationskr 7:14–20 passim, Feb 62 (Ger)
ROOT HF: [Atheromatosis as a metabolic trouble] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1521–4, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)
ROBERTSON WB: Some factors influencing the development of atherosclerosis. A survey in Jamaica, West Indies. J Atheroscler Res 2:79–87, Jan-Apr 62
STEPHENSON SE Jr, MANN GV, YOUNGER R, SCOTT HW Jr: Factors influencing the segmental deposition of atheromatous material. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:49–55, Jan 62
SPRAGUE HB: The enigma of atherosclerosis. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:11–27, 1961
STRAUBE KH: [The etiology of arteriosclerosis from the current viewpoint] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:117–20, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Chemical research on cholesterol sclerosis inhibited by dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:13–9, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)
SPRAGUEN SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329–36, Aug 62
SLOMINSKA-PETELENZOWA T: [Early atherosclerotic changes in diabetic patients] Pol Tyg Lek 17:861–6, 28 May 62 (Pol)
TOMONO T: [Arteriosclerosis and lipids] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:65–72, Jan 62 (Jap)
TEXON M, IMPARATO AM, LORD JW Jr, HELPERN M: Experimental production of arterial lesions. Furthering the hemodynamic concept of atherosclerosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:50–2, Jul 62
USTVEDT HJ: [Etiological aspects of atheromatosis in the major blood vessels] Nord Med 68:957–9, 26 Jul 62 (Nor)
VISSER J: [Views on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in connection with the clearing factor in blood coagulation] Folia Med Neerl 4:33–41, Feb 61 (Dut)
VELICAN C: [The morpho-functional structure of the vascular wall and the problem of arteriosclerosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:317–34, 1962 (Rum)
WELSH RA, STRONG JP, McGILL HC Jr: Colloid goiter and atherosclerosis. Circulation 24:777–81, Oct 61
WILENS SL, PLAIR CM: The relationship between cortical hyperplasia of the adrenals and arteriosclerosis. Amer J Path 41:225–32, Aug 62

experimental

ANAND BR: Experimental atherosclerosis. Curr Med Pract 5:725–9, Dec 61
ANGARSKAIA MA, SOKOLOVA VE: [Effect of plaintain (Plantago major) on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:50–3, Apr 62 (Rus)
ARAI T, IWASAKI I: Studies on the experimental production of arteriosclerosis by the distrurbance of the TCA cycle (Krebs). 7. Relationship between the changes in activities of specific dehydrogenase in the aortic wall and experimental arteriosclerosis produced by administration of pyruvic acid. Acta Path Jap 12:91–7, Jan 62
BAZAZ'IAN GG, SYTINA NP, ANDREENKO GV, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Depression of physiological functions of the anticoagulation system as a consequence of feeding atherogenic diets] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:26–30, Oct 61 (Rus)
BYERS SO, FRIEDMAN M: Experimental venous and arterial thromboatherosclerosis: a comparative study. Brit J Exp Path 43:198–206, Apr 62
BUCK RC: Lesions in the rabbit aorta produced by feeding a high cholesterol diet followed by a normal diet. An electron microscopic study. Brit J Exp Path 43:236–40, Jun 62
BAZAZ'YAN GG, SYTINA NP, ANDREENKO GV, KUDRYASHOV BA: The functional inhibition of the physiological anticoagulant system caused by the feeding of

an atherogenic diet. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1126–30, May 62

CAFFI M, BETTAGLIO M, NICROSINI F: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. IV. Modifications in the ocular vessels and their relation to the state of the large vessels of the organism] Farmaco [Prat] 16:569–78, Nov 61 (It)

COOK DL, CALHOUN DW, EDGREN RA: Lipodiatic and antiatherogenic properties of mytatrienediol and various estrogenic substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:91–104, 1 Jan 62

COCCHERI S, BEGHELLI V, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Plasmatic fibrinolysis in experimental hypercholesterolic atheromasia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:62–4, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, GENNARI P, BEGHELLI V: [Effect of the fibrinolytic inhibitor from peanuts on the process of hypercholesterolic atherogenesis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:64–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CHEREDNICHENKO LK: [The effect of lead poisoning on development of experimental atherosclerosis] Gig Sanit 27:18–21, Mar 62 (Rus)

CONSTANTINIDES P: Production of experimental atherosclerosis in animals] J Atheroscler Res 1:374–85, Sep–Dec 61

CONSTANTINIDES P, GUTMANN–AUERSPERGN, HOSPESD, WILLIAMS K: Estriol and prednisolone in rabbit atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:277–80, Apr 62

CROSS CE, OBLATH RW: Coronary vasomotor tonus in atherosclerotic dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:616–8, Apr 62

CHRISTENSEN S: Transfer of plasma phospholipid across the aortic intimal surface of cholesterol-fed cockerels. J Atheroscler Res 2:131–8, Jan–Apr 62

CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Influence of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits on the rate of respiration and glycolysis by aortic tissue slices. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:77–82, Apr 62

CASTELLO L: [Morphological observations on cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:454–64,

Dietary fat and atherosclerosis in the infant monkey. Nutr Rev 20:81–3, Mar 62

DAVIDSON E, HOWARD AN, GRESHAM GA: The effect of phenindione on rats fed diets which produce thrombosis or experimental atherosclerosis. Brit J Exp Path 43:418–23, Aug 62

Dietary-induced atherosclerosis and thrombosis in the dog. Nutr Rev 20:270–1, Sep 62

DOLINA LA: [Pathomorphology of the central nervous system in experimental atherosclerosis in dogs] Arkh Pat 24(7):42–9, 1962 (Rus)

ELLISON T, GREENBERG SM, LIN TH: Comparative effects of D- and L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in chronic treatment of hypercholesteremic dogs. Circulat Res 9:1019–25, Sep 61

Elaidic acid and atherosclerosis. Nutr Rev 20:79, Mar 62

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, DE SOMER P, JOOSSENS JV: Cholesteryl ester fatty acid patterns of plasma, atheromata and livers of cholesterol-fed rabbits. J Nutr 76:219–22, Feb 62

The effects of diets high and low in linoleic acid on tissue cholesterol esters. Nutr Rev 20:284–6, Sep 62

EBEL A: [Study on the collagen of the aortic wall in the rabbit during experimental atheroma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:503–6, 1962 (Fr)

FINLAYSON R, HIRCHINSON V: Experimental atheroma in budgerigars. Nature (Lond) 192:369–70, 28 Oct 61

FOUQUET JP: [Experimental depot for cholesterol in the rabbit aorta, correlative histoenzymological modifications] Ann Histochim 6:153–78, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, ST. GEORGE S: Origin of lipid and cholesterol in experimental thromboatherosclerosis. J Clin Invest 41:828–41, Apr 62

GANELINA IE: The influence of neural regulation of the liver on experimental atherosclerosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:633–6, Oct 61

GOL'BER LM, GOLUBEVA OG: [Effect of lipocaine on nutritional hypercholesterinemia and experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 77:7–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GUTSTEIN WH, LATAILLADE JN, LEWIS L: Role of vasoconstriction in experimental arteriosclerosis. Circulat Res 10:925–32, Jun 62

GREBENNIK LI, EROSHINA NV, KAIDINDA, IAKOVLEVA AI, SHAKHNAZAROVA NG: [Effect of vegetable (sunflower) oil on the development of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Farmakol Toksik 25:345–51, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GORNAK KA, IASTREBTSOVA NL: [On the morphogenesis of experimental atherosclerosis in dogs. (Histochemical studies)] Arkh Pat 24(7):34–42, 1962 (Rus)

HUNTER JD, WONG LC: Nicotinic acid effect on cockerels, Cholesterol and atheroma lesions. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:465–7, Oct 61

HAND RA, CHANDLER AB: Atherosclerotic metamorphosis of autologous pulmonary thromboemboli in the rabbit. Amer J Path 40:469–86, Apr 62

HEINZ N, TRAUT G: [The effect of pyridoxal hydrochloride on experimental cholesterol angiosclerosis in the rabbit] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:135–42, 1962 (Ger)

HARMAN D: Atherosclerosis. Effect of rate of growth. Circulat Res 10:851–2, Jun 62

HIRANO N: [Experimental sclerosis of the aorta and x-irradiation] Nagasaki Med J 37:49–58, Apr 62 (Jap)

HARMAN D: Atherosclerosis; inhibiting effect of an antihistaminic drug, chlorpheniramine. Circ Res 11:277–82, Aug 62

ISTRATE F, PAUSESCU E, ELAD–ANTONESCU C, ILIESCU E: [Experimental investigations of atherosclerosis. Action of mammary gland extracts on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:415–32, 1961 (Rum)

IMPARATO AM, LORD JW Jr, TEXON M, HELPERN M: Experimental atherosclerosis produced by alteration of blood vessel configuration. Surg Forum 12:245–7, 1961

JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Histological observations in treatment with dextran and in experimental cholesterol sclerosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:200–13, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

JOUVE A, TORRESANI J: [Experimental study of atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1489–90, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

KOVARIK JL, CLARKE JP, HAWLEY RL: Influence of aortic insufficiency on experimental atherosclerosis. Surg Forum 12:244–5, 1961

KAMEDA J: [Medical studies on seaweeds. 2. Influence of tangle administration upon experimental rabbit atherosclerosis produced by cholesterol feeding] Fukushima Med J 11:289–309, Apr 61 (Jap)

KRITCHEVSKY D, MOYNIHAN JL, LANGAN J, TEPPER SA, SACHS ML: Effect of D- and L-thyroxine and of D- and L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on development and regression of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. J Atheroscler Res 1:211–21, May–Jun 61

KOESSLER A, WOLLENBERGER A, HALLE W: [Effect of motion restriction on serum lipids and the formation of coronary and aortic sclerosis in cocks] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:172–89, 1961 (Ger)

KOBERNICK SD: Investigations in experimental atherosclerosis. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:235–9, Winter 61

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin on the behavior of euglobin and plasma fibrinolysis and on the fibrinogen level in the blood during the production of experimental atherosclerosis in pigeons] Pat Pol 13:177–83, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

KONECKI J, PIETKIEWICZ W, SAMOCHOWIEC L: [Parenteral administration of "essential" phospholipids in experimental atherosclerosis in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:831–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

LINDSAY S, KOHN HI, DAKIN RL, JEW J: Aortic arteriosclerosis in the dog after localized aortic x-irradiation. Circulat Res 10:51–60, Jan 62

LINDSAY S, ENTENMAN C, ELLIS EE, GERACI CL: Aortic arteriosclerosis in the dog after localized aortic irradiation with electrons. Circulat Res 10:61–7, Jan 62

LISOVSKII VA, MIKUSHKIN MK: [The effect of oxygen on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LUTZ W: [Arteriosclerosis and carbohydrates? Preliminary report] Wien Z Inn Med 43:37–41, Jan 62 (Ger)

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615–26, Apr 62

LOVIAGINA TN, VOLKOVA KG: [Experimental data on the significance of a prolonged milk diet in the development of hypercholesterinemia and atherosclerosis of arteries] Kardiologiia 2:13–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LOBOVA TM: [Effect of glutathione and vitamins B1 and B12, and rutin on the content of lipids in the liver in experimental May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L, SZIKULAY L, PATAKY J: [Examination of the relation between thyroid function and the anti-atherogenic effect of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:238–42, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L: [Inhibition of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis with dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:152–60, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LIBERT O, ROGG–EFFRONT C: Experimental atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia in rats and rabbits: influence of some alimentary fats. J Atheroscler Res 2:186–98, May–Jun 62

MURATA K: Further studies on the inhibitory effects of synthetic sulfated monosaccharides on experimental atherosclerosis. Jap Heart J 2:493–504, Oct 61

MIRONENKO AI: [Effect of vasidilator substances on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 24:577–82, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MESHCHERSKAIA KA, KOROLEVA NP, BORDINA GP: [Effect of lignoceryl alcohol on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in rats] Farmakol Toksikol 24:583–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MITANI J: [Studies on experimental arteriosclerosis: serum lipid metabolism and pathological observations on lanolin-fed and neutral fat-fed rabbits] Jap Circulat J 25:353–9, Mar 61 (Jap)

Multiple dietary factors in atherosclerosis in pigeons. Nutr Rev 20:86–7, Mar 62

MURATA K: The effects of sulfated polysaccharides obtained from seaweeds on experimental atherosclerosis. J Geront 17:30–6, Jan 62

MIKUSHKIN MK, GOLIKOV AP, PINCHUR VM: [Effect of corn oil on the process of fatty degeneration of the liver and biosynthesis of cholesterol in experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:53–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MATSUOKA M, FURUTA S, USHIMARU T: Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis with special reference to blood coagulation. Jap Circulat J 26:519–32, Jun 62

MURTHI HR, REDDY DJ: Experimental induction of atherosclerosis in rabbits. J Indian Med Ass 38:507–9, 16 May 62

MIKULASKOVA J, LINET O, BARTOSEK I: [Experiments on alteration of atheromatosis in rabbits by dehydroepiandrosterone] Acta Biol Med German 8:543–6, 1962 (Ger)

MURPHY EA, ROWSELL HC, DOWNIE HG, ROBINSON GA, MUSTARD JF: Encrustation and atherosclerosis: the analogy between early in vivo lesions and deposits which occur in extracorporeal circulations. Canad Med Ass J 87:259–74, 11 Aug 62

NYLANDER G: The cholesterol and phospholipid content of the dog aorta with special reference to experimental compression. Acta Chir Scand 122:376–92, Nov 61

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C, RICOTTI V: [Experimental cholinesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. I. Modifications in the serum, hepatic, aortic, biliary lipids and in blood glucose] Farmaco [Prat] 16:511–47, Nov 61 (It)

NICROSINI F, NESPOLI M, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. II. Metabolic activity (oxygen consumption and enzymatic activity) of the hepatic tissue and arterial wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:548–59, Nov 61 (It)

NYLANDER G: Morphologic changes in the experimentally compressed aortic wall in the dog. Acta Chir Scand 123:92–103, Feb 62

NEAL JB, NEAL M: Effect of hard water and MgSO4 on rabbit atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:400–3, May 62

NASLEDOVA ID, RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of the growth factor on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:32–6, May 62 (Rus)

Neural activity and development of atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Nutr Rev 20:177–80, Jun 62

NEWMAN HA, ZILVERSMIT DB: Quantitative aspects of cholesterol flux in rabbit atheromatous lesions. J Biol Chem 237:2078–84, Jul 62

O'DELL TB, NAPOLI MD, MILLER LD, CAVALLITO CJ: Effectiveness of 1-dimethylaminoethyl-4-benzylpiperidine (N379) in prevention and regression of experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Circulat Res 10:904–15, Jun 62

Pathologic and physiologic studies in canine atherosclerosis. Nutr Rev 19:346–8, Nov 61

PICK R, KATZ LN: Animal experimentation in atherosclerosis research. Chicago Med 64:15–7, 3 Mar 62

PECK WA, WOODS WD, RAINES M, DUTTON AM, ORBISON JL: Effect of estrogen and estrogen-like compounds on atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:786–8, Dec 61

PAVEL I, CHISIU N, CEAUSI G, MIHALACHE N, VISINESCO R: [Hypergammaglobulinemia, a significant humoral factor in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Med Monde 36:145–51, 1960 (Fr)

PREROVSKA I, VANECEK R, KUBAT K: [Effect of carbon disulfide on experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:177–85, 1961 (Cz)

REINIS Z, PUCHMAYER V, SEDLAKOVA E, SULC M, VANECEK R, KUBAT K, TRAVNICKOVA E: [Effect of chlortetracycline on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1153–6, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

REINIS Z, PUCHMAYER V, VANECEK R, KUBAT K, DUBEN Z: The influence of environmental factors on experimental atherosclerosis in chickens. Cor Vasa 3:178–87, 1961

RYZHOVA AF: [Effect of novocaine and some new cholinolytics on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:61–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

RULLI V: [Action of an amino acid complex on experimental atherogenesis in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:201–4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

RYZHOVA AF: The effect of novocain and certain new anticholinergic drugs on the course of experimental atherosclerosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1402–5, Jul 62

SCEBAT L, RENAIS J, LENEGRE J: [Experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Preliminary study] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:14–26, 1961 (Fr)

STEPHENSON SE Jr, YOUNGER R: Experimental production of pulmonary artery atherosclerosis. Surg Forum 12:66–8, 1961

SURIKOV MP, SMIRNOVA GV, LEBEDEV IuA, MOROZKINA TS: [Effect of sulfhydryl compounds on some biochemical indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 24:586–91, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SAKO Y: Effects of turbulent blood flow and hypertension on experimental atherosclerosis. JAMA 179:36–40, 6 Jan 62

STILL WJ, O'NEAL RM: Electron microscopic study of experimental atherosclerosis in the rat. Amer J Path 40:21–35, Jan 62

SOARDI F, NICROSINI F, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. III. Modifications in the factors of hemocoagulation, plasmin and plasminogen, and in the thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activity of the aortic wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:560–8, Nov 61 (It)

SUKHAREVA BS: The amino-acid composition of lipoproteins under normal conditions and in experimental atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 3:259–63, 1961

SMITH TH, ROSSI GV: The effect of reserpine and mecamylamine on experimental atheromatosis in the normotensive and hypertensive rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:367–73, Mar 62

SOBEL H: Stress and emotions in problems bearing on experimental atherosclerosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:500–25, Mar 62

SAPHIR O, TELISCHI M, OHRINGER L: Rabbit sulfa drug hypersensitivity and lesions resembling early arteriosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:414–26, May 62

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Effect of sodium nitrite, nitroglycerin and papaverine on the renal circulation in experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 25:38–43, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SOMOGYI I, RIGO J, SOS J: The prevention of experimental hypertension and arteriosclerosis with B,C,G, and tuberculin. Lancet 2:280–1, 11 Aug 62

STUDER A: [On the problem of the animal experiment in arteriosclerosis research] Schzeiz Med Wschr 92:647–51, 26 May 62 (Ger)

SHIBATA N: Effect of glycyrrhizin on the experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits, especially on the antihypercholesteremic action. Med J Osaka Univ 12:297–313, Mar 62

SCHULER W, ALBRECHT W: [Effect of well-known hypotensive drugs on experimental atheromatosis in rabbits] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1007–9, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

TARASOVA LS: [Effect of citral on the content of glycoproteins and lipoproteins in conditions of experimental development of atherosclerosis] Vop Med Khim 7:585–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

TUROLLA E, SOLCIA E: [Morphological observations on cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits. I. Effects of adrenalin on the vascular lesions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:424–7, 15 May 62 (It)

TAYLOR CB, COX GE, MANALO-ESTRELLA P, SOUTHWORTH J, PATTON DE, CATHCART C: Atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. II. Arterial lesions associated with hypercholesteremia induced by dietary fat and cholesterol. Arch Path (Chic) 74:16–34, Jul 62

VINOGRADOV VN, IASTREBTSOVA NL, GORNAK KA: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of experimental atherosclerosis in dogs. Biochemical, functional and morphological studies on dogs with different degree of cholesterolemia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):43–54, 1961 (Rus)

VESSELINOVITCH D, DOULL J, WISSLER RW, COWAN J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. III. Effect of atherogenic diets on the survival of mice exposed to single and fractionated doses of whole body x-irradiation. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:106–23, 15 Jan 62

VOL'FSON TI, GOLIKOV AP, MIKUSHKIN MK: [Effect of corn oil on the lipoid metabolism and development of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:29–34, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

Vitamin B12 and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Nutr Rev 20:213–4, Jul 62

VOSKRESENSKII ON: [Effect of lipocaic on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:46–51, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WEITZEL G, WAHL P, BUDDECKE E: [Anti-atherosclerotic action of vitamin A compounds, nicotinic acid, β-pyridyl compounds and arachidonic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:109–27, 4 May 62 (Ger)

WATABE T: [Experimental studies on the effect of lipids upon arteriosclerosis. 1.] Niigata Med J 76:624–46, Jul 62 (Jap)

MALMROS H: [Cause of atheromatosis. Animal experiments] Nord Med 68:946–8, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

WATANABE T: [Experimental studies on the effect of lipids on arteriosclerosis. 2] Niigata Med J 76:710–32, Aug 62 (Jap)

ZAHOR Z: [Experience with the production of atherosclerosis in rats] Sborn Lek 63:285–90, Oct 61 (Cz)

immunology

ARNOLD A, McAULIFF JP, LEWIS LJ, COULSTON F: Atherosclerosis in rabbits following treatment with heterologous lipoprotein. J Atheroscler Res 1:240–6, May–Jun 61

in infancy & childhood

BODNER E: [Coronary death in infancy and "endarteritis stenosans calcificans infantum" (A contribution to the histogenesis of so-called "childhood media calcification")] Frankfurt Z Path 71:657–76, 1962 (Ger)

COOK MD, YARINGTON CT Jr: Obliterative arterial disease in children. Two case reports. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:1–2, Jul 62

MAKOUS N, FRIEDMAN S, YAKOVAC W, MARIS EP: Cardiovascular manifestations in progeria. Report of clinical and pathologic findings in a patient with severe arteriosclerotic heart disease and aortic stenosis. Amer Heart J 64:334–46, Sep 62

SERBAN P, TASCA C: [Atheromatosis in a 5-year-old child, associated with multiple cerebral thromboses] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:323–7, 2 May 62 (Fr)

in old age

BARKER NW, JUERGENS JL: Arteriosclerosis obliterans. Geriatrics 17:482–98, Aug 62

COSTAMAGNA J: [Geriatric experience with novocain and unsaturated fatty acids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:263–7, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

FRANKE H, CARSTENSEN G: [On the evaluation and treatment of arterial vascular diseases in the aged] Internist (Berl) 3:172–85, Apr 62 (Ger)

HASIK J, KALINOWSKI M, MIKOAJCZYK Z, DURKALEC J: [Treatment of arteriosclerosis in senile patients with essential choline phospholipids in ambulatory conditions and in the health resort] Hippokrates 32:781–5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

HASIK J, KALINOWSKI M, MIKOLAJCZYK Z, DURKALEC J: [Effect of arteriosclerosis therapy with essential choline phospholipids on the ballistocardiogram of senile patients in ambulatory conditions and at the health resort] Hippokrates 32:859–61, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Urinary excretion of aldosterone in elderly patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] G Geront 10:153–6, Feb 62 (It)

ROSSI B: [Carotid sphygmographic findings in aged subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:167–75, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SKULA E, JEZDINSKY J: [Our experiences with treatment of diseases of aging with procaine by the Parhon and Aslanova method] Cas Lek Cesk 101:117–23, 26 Jan 62 (Cz)

SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Therapy with Gerovital H3 in the diseases of senescence and of old age] G Geront 10:351–63, Apr 62 (It)

SARRAZIN A, LELUC R, ROUY JL, GUINDON M: [Atherogenic dyslipemia, senescence and alcoholis. Study of a population and influence of treatment by a hypocholesterolemic agent] Clinique (Paris) 57:369 passim, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

TSUJI M: [Clinico-pathological study on renal arteriolosclerosis in the aged] Acta Geront Jap 34:11–27, Dec 61 (Jap)

jurisprudence

[Atherosclerosis—the concentration camp disease. Important insights for expert testimony in compensation cases] Z Ges Inn Med 16:767–8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KISCH B: [Diseases related to body constitution. A contribution to evaluation of compensation claims related to persecution] Med Welt 36:1898–9, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ALEKSANDROW D, CISWICKA-SZNAJDERMAN M, IGNATOWSKA H, WOCIAL B: Studies on disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:171–80, May–Jun 62

BUDDECKE E: Chemical changes in the ground substance of the vessel wall in arteriosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:32–46, Jan–Apr 62

CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on the peripheral circulation and metabolism in man. II. Oxygen utilization and lactate-pyruvate formation in the legs at rest and during exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Acta Med Scand 171:311–23, Mar 62

CAMPAGNOLI M, LOPEZ GIL AL, PRESS L: [Studies on glucide metabolism in hypercholesterolemia and arteriosclerosis] Dia Med 34:842–6, 31 May 62 (Sp)

DVORAK L, HORKY K: [Effect of iodothyronine on the metabolism of cholesterol in atherosclerosis. (Review and new hypotheses)] Cesk Fysiol 11:320–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

ENGELHARDT: [Atherosclerosis and fat metabolism. (From the American, Italian, Russian, Swiss and Czech literature)] Fortschr Med 80:168, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, HOLLANDER HJ: Changes in metabolism of connective tissue associated with ageing and arterio- or atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:50–61, Jan–Apr 62

HAKAMADA H, OTSUKA K, TAKESHITA T, ANAMI O: [Action of thioctic acid (Lipoicin) on metabolic abnormalities in arteriosclerosis patients] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1713–20, Sep 62 (Jap)

JENSEN J: [Trial of absorption of phenoxyethylpenicillin. Absorption in patients with gastrointestinal diseases, decompensated heart disease and arteriosclerosis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:504–6, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

KARVONEN MJ: [Physical activity, cholesterol metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Schweiz Z Sportmed 9:90–100, 1961 (Ger)

KASK E: Metabolic enzymes in arteriosclerosis. Angiology 13:35–54, Jan 62

KRITSMAN MG, ALEKSEEVA AS: Changes in the activity of some enzyme systems of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the course of experimental atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 4:26–31, 1962

LEBLOIS J, LESAGE R, RIVET E: [Survey of lipid metabolism in 100 patients suspected of atherosclerosis. Therapeutic trial of a new synthetic heparinoid: CB 8061. (Apropos of 30 cases)] Lille Med 7:256–63, Mar 62 (Fr)

MUNRO AF, RIFKIND BM, LIEBESCHEUTZ HJ, CAMPBELL RS, HOWARD BR: The effect of cholesterol feeding on the oxygen consumption of aortic tissue from the cockerel and the rat. J Atheroscler Res 1:296–306, Jul–Aug 61

POPJAK GJ: Fat metabolism and vascular disease: atherosclerosis and metabolism of cholesterol. Trans Med Soc London 77:172–82, 1960–1

SINCLAIR HM: Fat metabolism and vascular disease: atherosclerosis and metabolism of cholesterol. Trans Med Soc London 77:182–94, 1960–1

RUGARLI C, CANTALAMESSA L, MOSNA S, VALLINO F: [Mucopolysaccharides of the aortic arch during aging] G Geront 10:189–99, Feb 62 (It)

SCHOE H: [Fat metabolism and atherosclerosis. II. Cholesterin metabolism] Med Ernaehr 2:268–74, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHAPOSNIK F: [Pathology and clinical aspects of cholesterol metabolism. Vascular changes] Dia Med 34:25–36, 8 Jan 62 (Sp)

SZOSTAK W: [Role of manganese in the etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1535–9, 1961 (Pol)

SCOTT RF, HALE C, HALE T, GOODALE F, TEJADA C: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis: a comparison of fatty acids of adipose tissue and of plasma lipids in nondiabetics and diabetics from Guatemala and the United States. Exp Molec Path 1:44–56, Feb 62

SABBADINI E, STOPPANI L, GALLINOTTO G, HELFER A: [Study of glycoproteins in blood and urine in arteriosclerosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:39–51, Jan 62 (It)

SNABL P: [The dynamics of arteriosclerotic fat metabolism disorders and their diagnosis by biochemical investigation] Cor Vasa 4:232–42, 1962 (Ger)

TUROLLA E: [Enzymohistochemical observations on some alterations of human arteriosclerosis] G Geront 10:271–80, Mar 62 (It)

VALDIGUIE P: [Metabolism of lipids and atherosclerosis] Lille Med 6:853–67, Nov 61 (Fr)

WELLER H, FICHTENBAUM M: [The tryptophan tolerance test as proof of a vitamin B-6 deficiency in arteriosclerosis] Klin Wschr 39:1275–80, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

WARENBOURG H: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in arteritis due to overload] Angeiologie 13:5–8, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

WAHLBERG P: The intravenous glucose tolerance test in atherosclerotic disease with special reference to obesity, hypertension, diabetic heredity and cholesterol values. Acta Med Scand 171:1–7, Jan 62

ZEMPLENYI T, GRAFNETTER D, LOJDA Z, MRHOVA O: A study of metabolic factors involved in atherosclerosis. Rev Czech Med 8:124–32, 1962

nutrition & diet

ALVARINAS CE: [Arteriosclerosis and nutrition] Dia Med 33:2301–13, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

ANDRIEU R: [Where are we with regard to the cholesterol problem?] Rev Path Gen 62:193–214 contd, Feb 62 (Fr)

BOKKEL HUININK SA ten: [Atherosclerosis and nutrition] Folia Med Neerl 4:18–33, Feb 61 (Dut)

BJORNTORP P, HANSSON LO, HOOD B: Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the lipids of the atherosclerotic femoral artery. Changes after corn oil supplementation of the diet. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:217–24, Mar 62

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN J, GARDA B: [Diet therapy in atherosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:15–20, 1962 (Sp)

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Effect of low chloride diet on the phosphorus-carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 3:11–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CANAANI Z: [Lipids in diets of diabetic patients] Harefuah 61:226–8, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

CHAIKOFF IL, NICHOLS CW Jr, GAFFEY W, LINDSAY S: The effect of dietary protein level on the development of naturally-occurring aortic arteriosclerosis in the chicken. J Atheroscler Res 1:461–9, Sep–Dec 61

CHEN JS, KIANG T, CHEN L: Diet composition in the Pacific area in relation to cardiovascular disease. Jap Heart J 3:126–46, Mar 62

CALLOWAY DH, POTTS RB: Comparison of atherosclerosis in swine fed a human diet or purified diets. Circulat Res 11:47–52, Jul 62

CHAHINE MH, KUMMEROW FA: Cholesteryl esters and experimental atherosclerosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:1–8, 1962

Diet and atherosclerosis in London busmen. Nutr Rev 19:328–30, Nov 61

Dietary fats and atherosclerosis and thrombosis in the rat. Nutr Rev 19:333–4, Nov 61

DI LUZIO NR, O'NEAL RM: The rapid development of arterial lesions in dogs fed on "infarct-producing" diet. Exp Molec Path 1:122–32, Apr 62

Experimental atherosclerosis in dogs with aortic grafts. Nutr Rev 19:338–40, Nov 61

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM AS, WEISS HS: Requirement of essential fatty acids and avian atherosclerosis. Nature (Lond) 192:1310–1, 30 Dec 61

GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: Atherosclerosis produced by semisynthetic diet with no added cholesterol. Arch Path (Chic) 74:1–5, Jul 62

HARTROFT PM, SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM: The occurrence of arterial thrombosis in dogs fed on "infarct-producing" diet. Exp Molec Path 1:133–40, Apr 62

JOLLIFFE N, MASLANSKY E, RUDENSEY F, SIMON M, FAULKNER A: Dietary control of serum cholesterol in clinical practice. Circulation 24:1415–21, Dec 61

KOWALEWSKI K: Comparison of effects of an oestrogen and an atherogenic diet on serum and tissue lipids in young cockerels. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:463–9, 1 Oct 61

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: In vitro cultures of aortic cells of untreated and of cholesterol-fed rabbits.
J Atheroscler Res 1:229–39, May–Jun 61

KUHN H: [Is there a preventive for arteriosclerotic heart diseases?] Praxis 50:1348–53, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KRITCHEVSKY D, TEPPER SA, LANGAN J: Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. IV. Influence of heated fat and fatty acids. J Atheroscler Res 2:115–22, Jan–Apr 62

KOSULINA ON: [Effect of soy lecithin and a low cholesterol diet on the course of atherosclerosis]
Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:207–17, 1962 (Rus)

LEE KT, KIM DN, HAN YS, GOODALE F: Geographic studies of arteriosclerosis, the effect of a strict vegetarian diet on serum lipid and electrocardiographic patterns. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:4–10, Jan 62

LARSEN NP: Preventive faction in cardiovascular disease—clinical application of present knowledge of atherosclerosis.
Jap Heart J 3:151–3, Mar 62

LAPLANTE V, ARMSTRONG IL, McLAREN BA: Nutrition in relationship to atherosclerosis. Canad Hosp 39:44–5, May 62

LOFLAND HB, CLARKSON TB, GOODMAN HO, PRICHARD RW: Atherosclerosis and thiamine deficiency in pigeons in relation to soybean protein. J Atheroscler Res 2:123–30, Jan–Apr 62

LAGUNA J: [Obesity, diet and arteriosclerosis]
Gac Med Mex 92:570–5, May 62 (Sp)

MELEKIAN B: [The cholesterol concern] Concours Med 84:2081–6, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

NAVA-RIVERA A, URUCHURTU G, WILLIAMS B: [Study of levels of serum cholesterol in relation to diet and thyroid inhibition] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:51–78, Apr 61 (Sp)

NOELLE H: [The significance of nutritional research in developing diets for patients with idiopathic sprue, arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:1134–7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SWELL L, LAW MD, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. J Nutr 75:181–91, Oct 61

SBARIGIA G: [Salt and atherosclerosis] Brevia Orma 14:73–82, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SILLER WG: The pathology of experimental atherosclerosis in egg-fed fowls. J Atheroscler Res 1:189–204, May–Jun 61

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Some new observations on human aortic atheroma. The possible role of essential fatty acids in its development. JAMA 179:43–6, 6 Jan 62

SECKPORT H: [On the therapeutic control of increased serum lipid values] Med Klin 57:1093–7, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

TASAKA S: [Dietetic treatment of arteriosclerosis]
J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:24–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TOOR M, BORN-BORNSTEIN R, SCHADEL M, AGMON J: Atherosclerosis in aged Yemenite and European immigrants to Israel. Geriatrics 17:126–31, Mar 62

TOOR M, KATZIR A, AGMON I: [The influence of diet on the incidence of atherosclerosis] Dapim Refuim 21:1–6, Jan 62 (Heb)

VERDONK G: [Nutrition and atheromatosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:853–8, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

VESSELINOVITCH D, DOULL J, WISSLER RW, MESKAUSKAS J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of atherogenic diets on the response of rats to chronic x-irradiation. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:42–58, 15 Apr 62

VERDONK G: [Nutrition and atheromatosis] Sem Ther 38:523–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

WIKRAMANAYAKE TW, PANABOKKE R: The relationship between diet and atherosclerosis in Ceylon. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:752–9, Nov–Dec 61

WELLS WW, QUAN-MA R, COOK CR, ANDERSON SC: Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. II. Effect of dietary cholesterol, succinylsulfathiazole and mode of feeding on atherogenesis in the rabbit. J Nutr 76:41–7, Jan 62

YAMAZAKI H: [Dietetic treatment of arteriosclerosis]
J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:24–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

pathology

ARMBRUSTER JE: Assessment of the patency of the peripheral arterial tree by electronic pulse recordings. Amer J Surg 102:668–76, Nov 61

ANESTIADI VKh: [On the method of luminescent analysis of atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 24(2):33–7, 1962 (Rus)

ANESTIADI VKh: [On aortic and arterial changes in the early stages of atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 24(7):26–9, 1962 (Rus)

ANDROULAKAKIS A: [Aneurysm of the renal artery]
Z Urol 55:11–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

ANESTIADI VKh: [Luminescence-macroscopic characteristics of the aorta and arteries in the early stages of atherosclerosis] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:32–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BUSCHMANN W: [Experiences in the treatment of arteriosclerotic fundus changes with new drugs]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:129–31, 1961 (Ger)

BUSTOS FERNANDEZ L, OBIGLIO H, OJEA O, DE PAULA A, GAGUIRRE J, MACHADO E: [Histopathological study of the gastric mucosa in arteriosclerotic patients]
Rev Med Chile 89:1095–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

BRUCHHAUSEN D: [On weight relations in the cortex and medulla of normal kidneys and those with sclerotic vascular changes] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:226–30, 1962 (Ger)

BOYD AM: The natural course of arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:591–3, Jul 62

CHAPMAN I, KWUN C, VARGHA Z: Utilization of aortic knob calcification for radiographic localization. Exp Med Surg 19:223–9, 1961

DAHME E: Morphological changes in the vessel wall in spontaneous animal arteriosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:153–60, May–Jun 62

DAVYDOVSKII IV, GULINA LA, OZARAI AI: [On the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in the light of morphological data] Arkh Pat 24(7):10–8, 1962 (Rus)

The early atherosclerotic lesion. Nutr Rev 20:207–8, Jul 62

FERNEX M: [Mast cell counts in their relation to arteriosclerosis. Pathological, geographic and clinical observations, with the aid of skin biopsies] Helv Med Acta 28:534–40, Sep 61 (Ger)

FARIA JL de: [Medionecrosis of the aorta with secondary arteriosclerosis in congenital cyanotic heart diseases]
Beitr Path Anat 125:129–47, 1961 (Ger)

FINLAYSON R, SYMONS C, FIENNES RN: Atherosclerosis: a comparative study. Brit Med J 5277:501–7, 24 Feb 62

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Intimal reaction of the rat's aorta to intraortic thrombus formation.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:919–22, Apr 62

FRUHLING L, BATZENSCHLAGER A: [Pathological anatomy of atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1494–5, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

GLAGOV S, ROWLEY DA, KOHUT RI: Atherosclerosis of human aorta and its coronary and renal arteries. A consideration of some hemodynamic factors which may be related to the marked differences in atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary and renal arteries.
Arch Path (Chic) 72:558–71, Nov 61

GOLDBERGER E: The rule of pathological similarity. I. Atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:163–5, Feb 62

GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN, KING AJ: A comparative histopathological study of the early atherosclerotic lesion. Brit J Exp Path 43:21–3, Feb 62

GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: The histogenesis of the atherosclerotic "fatty streak". J Atheroscler Res 1:413–6, Sep–Dec 61

HOLLENHORST RW: Significance of bright plaques in the retinal arterioles. JAMA 178:23–9, 7 Oct 61
1 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOFFMEISTER K, PERLICK E: [Demonstration of an antiheparin factor in the healthy and arteriosclerotic blood vessel wall] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:365–70,

HIGGINBOTHAM AC, HIGGINBOTHAM FH: The relation of plaque composition and of the vasa vasorum to vascularization of atheromatous plaques in rabbits and man.
J Atheroscler Res 1:283–95, Jul–Aug 61

IWAO J: [Histopathologic study on arteriosclerosis of the radial artery] Nagasaki Med J 36:379–93, Jun 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA K, TAMURA K, YU K, MARUO Y: Two autopsy cases of primary pulmonary arteriosclerosis.
Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):945–9, Nov 59

INKLEY SR, ABBOT GR: Unilateral pulmonary arteriosclerosis. Unusual fibrous connective tissue growth associated; review of literature and discussion of possible physiological mechanisms involved in these changes.
Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:903–15, Dec 61

JAROSZEWSKI F: [Calcification of the aortic arch and iliac artery branches in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:43–8, 1961 (Pol)

KATO H: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental arteriosclerosis] Jap Circulat J 25:814–38, Aug 61 (Jap)

KADAS I: [Contributions to the behavior of cancer and arteriosclerosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:450–5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KRAFT H: [On the functional significance of carotid sclerosis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:436–9, 1961 (Ger)

KOLMAKOV VN, PAIKOV NG: [On physico-chemical conditions of cholesterol in the aortic wall in various phases of development of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:18–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LUSHNIKOV EF, SUCHKOV VV: [Some morphological problems in early stages of myocardial infarction in atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:117–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIUBUSHIN AA: [On hypertrophy of the heart in cardiosclerosis on the basis of chronic coronary insufficiency]
Kardiologiia 2:25–30, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MUELLER E, LOEWENICH V von: [Electrohistological behavior of normal and arteriosclerotic-changed aorta intima]
Frankfurt Z Path 71:221–31, 1961 (Ger)

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. IV. Human atherosis of a few weeks duration. Histopathogenesis.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:234–8, Apr 62

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. III. Histological patterns and some clinical implications of decidual spiral arteriosclerosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:225–33, Apr 62

MAREK Z, JAEGERMANN K, CIEA Atherosclerosis and levels of serum cholesterol in postmortem investigations. Amer Heart J--63:768–74, Jun 62

McKINNEY B: Vascular amyloidosis. A description of these vascular changes and a comparison with hyaline arteriolosclerosis. Irish J Med Sci 437:232–5, May 62

McCORMICK WF, STEIN BM: Technique for study of extracranial arteries. Arch Path (Chic) 74:52–6, Jul 62

PASQUALUCCI ME: [On the formation of foreign body granuloma in aortic atheroma (atherogranuloma)]
Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:63–7, Jan–Dec 60 (Por)

PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Particulate suspension effects on experimental arterial lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 72:709–15, Dec 61

RICCI P: [Putrefactive changes in organs affected by chronic stasis, by atherosclerosis and by infectious processes]
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:293–318, Nov 61 (It)

RICCI P: [Changes of the dura mater (by generalized atherosclerosis, chronic glomerulonephritis and circulatory stasis) in the genesis of subdural hematomas] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:319–40, Nov 61 (It)

RADPOUR S, WOLFF D, POLISAR IA: Atheromatous changes in the human internal carotid artery as seen in temporal bone sections. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:261–74, Sep 62

SAKO Y: Susceptibility of autologous vein grafts to atheromatous degeneration. Surg Forum 12:247–9, 1961

SHAPOSNIK F: [Pathology and clinical aspects of the metabolism of cholesterol. Vascular changes]
Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:27–35, Jan 62 (Sp)

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Atheroma of the aorta and the possible role of unsaturated fatty acid deficiency in its formation. Nature (Lond) 193:1184–5, 24 Mar 62

SIMON RC, STILL WJ, O'NEAL RM: The circulating lipophage and experimental atherosclerosis.
J Atheroscler Res 1:395–400, Sep–Dec 61

STRONG JP: Symposium on arteriosclerosis. Inter-American studies of pathology. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:274–6, Apr 62

SCHALLOCK G: On the morphology of arteriosclerosis.
J Atheroscler Res 2:25–31, Jan–Apr 62

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: Cellular infiltration of the human arterial adventitia associated with atheromatous plaques. Circulation 26:73–8, Jul 62

STEPANOV SA: [Morphological and histochemical changes in the thyroid gland in atherosclerosis and hypertension]
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:58–65, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHISHKINA AI, MEDVEDOVSKAIA GD: [On the clinical aspects of obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities] Kazan Med Zh 3:14–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: Observations on localization of arterial plaques. Circulat Res 11:63–73, Jul 62

STEPANOV SA: [Morphological and histochemical pituitary changes in atherosclerosis and hypertension]
Kazan Med Zh 4:52–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VIRTAMA P, NIEMI M: Changes in the pattern of the digital arteries with advancing age. A post-mortem arteriographic and histologic study. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:269–78, 1961

WAGNER M, TAITEL A: A correlated anatomic study of degenerative disease at the bifurcations of the abdominal aorta and common carotid arteries. Angiology 13:284–9, Jun 62

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. I. Results in a group of men dying from causes unrelated to coronary artery disease.
J Atheroscler Res 2:199–209, May–Jun 62

physiology

BACZYK K, NOWACZYK J, ADAM W: [Glomerul filtration rate, renal plasma flow and tubular absorption of sodium ions in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:83–90, 1961 (Pol)

BANGA I, BALO J: Elasticity of the vascular wall. I. The elastic tensibility of the human carotid as a function of age and arteriosclerosis. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:237–47, 1961

BUTTURINI U, LANGER M: [On the physiopathological problem of elastase] Klin Wschr 40:472–7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

CHUMAKOV AA: [On the problem of "direct" collateral pathways in the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis and "obliterating endarteritis"] Arkh Pat 23(10):52–8, 1961 (Rus)

DURKALEC J: [Skin temperature in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:61–72, 1961 (Pol)

DONNER L, LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: [Fibrinolytic activity in patients with atherosclerosis]
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:845–52, 1961 (Cz)

FIALOVA V, JEZEK V, MIKULENKA V: The relationship of pulse velocity to blood lipids in atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 4:21–5, 1962

HORLICK L: Platelet adhesiveness in normal persons and subjects with atherosclerosis. Effect of high fat meals and anticoagulants on the adhesive index. Amer J Cardiol 8:459–70, Oct 61

HASIK J: [The rate of spreading of pulse waves in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:49–56, 1961 (Pol)

JAROSZEWSKI F: [Cardiac volume in arteriosclerosis]
Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:39–42, 1961 (Pol)

LEW EA: Biostatistical pitfalls in studies of atherosclerotic heart disease. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:62–70, Jul–Aug 62

PIERACH A: [Blood pressure, aging and sclerosis]
Ther Gezenw 100:497–500, Oct 61 (Ger)

PIAI LT, VAPRA AN, LOKHEIN TI: [On the use of histochemical and instrumental methods in the examination of patients with atherosclerosis. (Changes in the turbidity of

the blood serum during cholesterol load and the rate of spreading of pulse waves)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:67-72, Jan 62 (Rus)

PETZOLD H, WILDE S: [Histochemical studies on the temporal arteries in arteriosclerotic processes in the ocular fundus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:312-6, 1961 (Ger)

SUZUKI T: [Measurements of the caliber of retinal blood vessels and the width of light streaks in the patients with arteriosclerotic hypertension] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2164-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI T: [Measurement of retinal blood pressure and caliber of the retinal artery during cold pressor test; results from the cases with arteriosclerotic hypertension] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2245-9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHELLING JL, MAY P: [The changes in the pulse wave in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:259-63, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

TOROK F: Characteristic changes of vestibular reactions in arteriosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:201-5, Mar 62

TUMANOVSKII MN, ZOLOTAREV AI: [Method of phonooscillography in the clinical examination of cardiovascular diseases (hypertension, atherosclerosis)] Kardiologia 1:46-51, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

prevention & control

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F: Cholesterol reduction in patients with arteriosclerosis. Angiology 13:79-80, Feb 62

DAVIS ME, JONES RJ, JAROLIM C: Long-term estrogen substitution and atherosclerosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1003-18, Nov 61

DOMENGE L, HERNANDEZ C, HERNANDEZ REYES V, CARDENAS R: [Pharmacological effect of a protamine derivative (compound "67-82") in subjects with hyperlipemia] Rev Invest Clin 13:537-62, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DOMENICI MN: [Anti-atherosclerotic drugs] Boll Chimicofarm 101:401-11, May 62 (It)

FLORIAN HJ: [The prophylaxis of atherosclerosis in occupational stress] Muench Med Wschr 104:803-6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOYETTE EM, SAAD A: The use of triparanol and sodium desthyroxine to lower serum cholesterol. Angiology 13:88-93, Feb 62

HOFF HR, SPERBER RJ, FISCH S, DEGRAFF AC: Thyroid analogs as cholesteropenic agents. Angiology 13:94-9, Feb 62

MUZZOLINI M, DAL FABBRO G, CARRATU R: [Therapeutic results with a pancreatic heparinoid with hypocholesterolemic action] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:16-28, Jan 61 (It)

MOSES C: Pharmacology of drugs used in the control of hypercholesterolemia. Angiology 13:59-68, Feb 62

MOSES C: Pharmacology of drugs used in the control of hypercholesterolemia. Angiology 13:59-68, Feb 62

RE FM: [Preventive medicine in atherosclerosis] Med Esp 47:116-25, Feb 62 (Sp)

STAMLER J: Breakthrough against hypertensive and atherosclerotic diseases? Some possible implications and problems for cardiovascular research and clinical practice. Geriatrics 17:31-40, Jan 62

SCHOEN H, ZELLER W: [Studies on the effectiveness of anti-atherosclerotic preparations] Med Klin 57:1446-9, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS GE, GADDIE R, SINGH SP: Control of serum lipids by diet and triparanol (MER 29). J Atheroscler Res 2:96-103, Jan-Apr 62

radiography

AGNEW CH, YOUNGSTROM K, POSER C, HARDIN C: Brachiocephalic angiography in atheromatous disease. Radiology 78:246-7, Feb 62

CORTES FM: The kinked innominate vein: case proved by angiocardiography. Dis Chest 42:114-6, Jul 62

FRONCIA N, GIULIANI B, MARTINES G: [Observations on cortical arterial angiotectonics of arterio-arteriosclerotic kidneys by means of vasal injections] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:477-88, Jun 61 (It)

GRINBERG AA: [Clinical and diagnostic aspects of atherosclerotic occlusions of the aorta and iliac artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:43-50, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Osteomedullography in peripheral atherosclerosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:481-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

FORSTMANN W: [The importance of renal vasography in hypertension due to renal stenosis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:511-20, 1961 (Ger)

STEINBERG I: Intravenous abdominal aortography and peripheral arteriography. Diagnostic value in arteriosclerotic abdominal aortic and peripheral vascular disease. New York J Med 62:1186-95, 15 Apr 62

SPEKTOROVA ZG: [The importance of tomography in the roentgen diagnosis of atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta] Ter Arkh 34:45-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

WOLFFE JB, SIEGAL EI: X-ray of the abdominal aorta in detection of atherosclerosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:401-6, Feb 62

statistics

FISHBEIN M: Statistics and the epidemiology of arteriosclerosis. Postgrad Med 31:311-2, Mar 62

KARVONEN MJ: Arteriosclerosis: clinical surveys in Finland. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:271-4, Apr 62

KIMURA N: Atherosclerosis in Japan. Cardiol Prat 13:200-11, Feb 62

LEDERMAN JM, WALLACE AC, HILDES JA: Arteriosclerosis and neoplasms in Canadian Eskimos. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:115-22, 1 Sep 61

LAUFER MIa: [Features of the distribution of atherosclerosis of the aorta in the hot climate of the Fergana Valley of the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic] Arkh Pat 24(4):38-42, 1962 (Rus)

MURTHY MS, DUTTA BN, RAMALINGASWAMI V: Aortic atherosclerosis in North India (Delhi area). J Path Bact 83:135-42, Jan 62

McKINNEY B: Hyaline arteriolosclerosis in the spleen. I. Methods of study and data from Europeans. Exp Molec Path 1:275-87, Jun 62

McKINNEY B: Hyaline arteriolosclerosis in the spleen. II. A comparative study of Africans in Uganda and Europeans in London. Exp Molec Path 1:288-92, Jun 62

POMATO AT, CORSINI IJ: [Considerations on the association of coronary lesions and gastroduodenal ulcer in 940 cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:559-65, Oct 61 (Sp)

PRESTON WD: Atherosclerosis in the U. S. Air Force. Milit Med 127:211-8, Mar 62

PAYET M, SANKALE M, PENE P, FERNEX M: [The anatomo-clinical aspects of atherosclerosis in the African Negro. (Apropos of 200 patients observed at Dakar)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:67-80, 1961 (Fr)

PEZOLD FA, GUENTHER B: [Comparative statistical data on the incidence and distribution of arteriosclerotic manifestations in uniform autopsy material after a period of several years of overfeeding and underfeeding] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:385-400, Apr 62 (Ger)

PALMA A: [Atherosclerosis as a social disease: its incidence in a group of hospitalized patients] Folia Med (Nap) 45

REEF H, ISAACSON C: Atherosclejosis in the Bantu. The distribution of atheromatous lesions in Africans over 50 years of age. Circulation 25:66-72, Jan 62

ROBERTSON WB: Some factors influencing the development of atherosclerosis. A survey in Jamaica, West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:269-75, Dec 61

SAMSONOV VA: [Atherosclerosis according to autopsy data of Petrozavodsk] Arkh Pat 24(2):37-42, 1962 (Rus)

SEMENTSOV PN: [Atherosclerotic vascular lesions in cancer. (Statistical studies)] Arkh Pat 24(7):49-54, 1962 (Rus)

SERRA GC, BIANCHERI V, GALLO E: [Sclerotic arteriopathy. Statistical research on a sample of hospitalized patients] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:407-1, Jul 62 (It)

SERRA GC, BIANCHERI V, GALLO E: [Sclerotic arteriopathy. Statistical research on the combined influences of certain factors on the conditions of patients] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:414-6, Jul 62 (It)

SERRA GC, GALLO E, BIANCHERI V: [Sclerotic arteriopathy. Statistical research on the influence of certain factors on hospitalization] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:412-4, Jul 62 (It)

UNGAR H, LAUFER A: Necropsy survey of atherosclerosis in the Jewish population of Israel; preliminary report. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:711-7, 1961

WALKER WJ, SHERMAN JL Jr: Atherosclerosis in the Armed Forces: should the military diet be altered? Milit Med 127:205-10, Mar 62

surgery

BARTOS J, LICHTENBERG J: [Early results of surgical treatment of chronic arteriosclerotic occlusions of the aorta and peripheral arteries with the aid of synthetic prostheses of Czechoslovakian production] Cas Lek Cesk 101:204-11, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

BELLMAN S, PERNOW B, ZETTERQUIST S: Effects of arterial reconstruction in arteriosclerosis obliterans evaluated on a metabolic basis. A preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:54-62, Jul 62

CANNON JA: Endarterectomy for obliterative atherosclerosis. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:240-9, Jul-Aug 62

DERRICK JR: A technique of attaching a synthetic graft to the side of a severely arteriosclerotic aorta. Surgery 50:782-3, Nov 61

DEUCHER F: [Surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis] Praxis 51:246-57, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

DWYER WA Jr: Arteriography in localizing the amputation level in arteriosclerosis obliterans. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:464-7, Aug 62

DREYER BJ van: The treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. S Afr Med J 36:732-7, 1 Sep 62

FREUND ME: Experience with lumbar sympathectomy in superficial femoral-artery occlusion due to atherosclerosis obliterans. BMJ 12:90-4, Sep 61

HOPSTETTER J, MOSIMANN R: [Current status of surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:635-9, 26 May 62 (Fr)

JAVID H, JULIAN OC, DYE WS, HUNTER JA: Complications of abdominal aortic grafts and their management. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:12-8, 1 Jun 62

JOOS F: [Complementary medical treatment of operated arteriosclerosis] Acta Chir Belg 61:294-300, Mar 62 (Fr)

JORDAN GL Jr: The surgical management of atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta and peripheral arteries. Med Sci 12:197-216, 10 Aug 62

LEMMENS J, VAN HOUTTE H: [Endarterectomy for arterial occlusion at the level of the aortic bifurcation of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Presse Med 69:2627-30, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEBEDEV NE: [On amputations in arteriosclerotic gangrene of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:17-22, Apr 62 (Rus)

LINDEN LW: Thromboendarterectomy of the iliac and femoral arteries by the semi-closed method. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 108):1-22, 1962

MARKALOUS P, PAUTLER S: [Anesthesia in arterial grafting in arteriosclerotic occlusions and aneurysms] Rozhl Chir 41:19-27, Jan 62 (Cz)

SELVAAG O: Mortality and life expectancy among patients with obliterative atherosclerosis treated by direct arterial surgery. J Oslo City Hosp 11:159-63, Sep 61

SELVAAG O, SNEKKENES O: Periarterial sympathectomy as a result of direct arterial surgery (thrombendarterectomy). J Oslo City Hosp 11:164-7, Sep 61

SPENCER FC, EISEMAN B: Technique of carotid endarterectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:115-7, Jul 62

THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Surgical management of arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Med Times 90:7-16, Jan 62

THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusions of the carotid artery in the neck. Surgery 51:74-83, Jan 62

WEISMANN RE, UPSON JF: Use of lumbar sympathectomy as an adjunct to reconstructive arterial surgery. Ann Surg 154:788-90, Nov 61

TAYLOR GW, CALO AR: Atherosclerosis of arteries of lower limbs. Brit Med J 5277:507-10, 24 Feb 62

therapy

ALBERINI B: [Dicoumarol treatment, coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients] G Clin Med 42:959-68, Sep 61 (It)

AUDIER M, PASTOR J, PAULI AM, POGGI L, CLOETENS W, MASCART P, DE MEY D: [Attempted treatment of atherosclerosis with beta-sitosterol] Rev Med Franc 43:7-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A, PATRIGNANI S, PEREGO MA: [Acetylcholine arteriolysis in atherosclerotic arteriopathy. Study of fibrinolytic activity] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:694-6, Nov 61 (It)

HIERTONN T, RYBECK B: [Atherosclerotic occlusion in the femoral artery. A comparison between operated and non-operated cases] Nord Med 67:838-41, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

ALMAFARA ML, ORLANDO MM: [Clinical aspects of the hypocholesterolemic and clearing action of a heparinoid and its relation to atherosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:433-6, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

BERRETA JA, MACAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J, ZORNITZER AE: [Essential fatty acids and some humoral aspects of atherosclerosis] Dia Med 33:2681-8, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

BARALDO L: [On the anticholesterolemic action of a hepatoprotector preparation in liver diseases and hypercholesterolemic atherosclerotics] Gazz Med Ital 120:464-71, Dec 61 (It)

BERGAN JJ: Status of therapy in arterial occlusive disease. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:99-106, Summer 62

BRADHAM GB, STALLWORTH JM, BRAILSFORD LR, THREATT BA: Clinical evaluation of relaxin in ulcerative ischemic vascular or collagen diseases. Angiology 13:418-20, Sep 62

CHIU GC: Mode of action of cholesterol-lowering agents. A critique of facts and theories. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108-717-32, Nov 61

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the clearing action of a heparin-trypsin compound] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:1-2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CLOETENS W, MASCART P, DE MEY D, DERNIER J: [Long-term treatment of human hypercholesterolemia by β-sitosterol] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):136-42, 1962 (Fr)

CAWADIAS AP: Constitutional treatment of atherosclerosis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:459-63, Jul 62

DEL GIOVANE L, FRAQUELLI M, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [Biohumoral changes induced by pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity in arteriosclerosis] G Geront 9:1197-8, Dec 61 (It)

DE GREGORIO G, SERRA C, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Clinical, biological, electroencephalographic and electromyographic changes in arteriosclerosis patients subjected prolonged heparin therapy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:601-2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ENRIQUEZ ELESGARAY J: [General treatment of arteriosclerosis] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:1-14, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

ENTICKNAP JB: Effect of phosphatide therapy on blood lipids. Brit Med J 5281:825-7, 24 Mar 62

GIOVANNINI C, LINTAS PL: [Clinical observations on the use of a new synthetic drug, 1-(p-2-diethylaminoethoxyphenyl)-1-(p-tolyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)-ethanol, in the therapy of hypercholesteremic syndromes] Minerva Med 52:3145-53, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GROBER J: [Arteriosclerosis and electrotherapy] Elektromedizin 6:189-93, Dec 61 (Ger)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

GORBACHEV VV: [Use of vitamin B12 and folic acid in atherosclerosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:12-3, Jun 62 (Rus)
GUTIERREZ-VALLEJO F: [Arteriosclerosis and heparin] Angiologia 14:239-43, Sep-Oct 62 (Sp)
HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On the treatment of arteriosclerosis with a hormone combination (Gero-Hormetten) and its influence on serum lipids] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1727-9, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)
IZUMRUDOVA ZL: [Linethol] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:56, Aug 61 (Rus)
JIMENEZ-DIAZ C: [The treatment of atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1495-6, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)
KATZ LN, PICK R: Management of atherosclerosis: present status. Chicago Med 64:5-6, 28 Oct 61
KATZ LN: The present status of the management of atherosclerosis. Trans Med Soc London 77:16-30, 1960-1
KURTH H: [Clinical studies on Novocaine therapy in arteriosclerotic patients] Z Ges Inn Med 16:879-85, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
KRICKAU G: [Therapy of atherosclerosis with oils and phosphatides] Med Mschr 16:80-4, Feb 62 (Ger)
KISHIKAWA M, UEMATSU S, YAMADA S, KATO M, TSUJI S, YAMAMOTO S, KAWAGUCHI K, MOKUNO K: [Clinical aspects of anti-arteriosclerosis drugs] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:709-18, Apr 62 (Jap)
KHODZHAEV AKh, KOCHERGINA NZ: [Treatment of atherosclerosis with Co No. 8] Med Zh Uzbek 2:48-53, Feb 62 (Rus)
KELLER L, GERGELY J: [Experiences with Triparanol, a drug inhibiting cholesterol biosynthesis, in atherosclerotic patients] Orv Hetil 103:690-2, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)
KATZ LN: Atherosclerosis. Present status of the management of the disease. Calif Med 96:373-80, Jun 62
KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the treatment of very severe arterial scleroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:473-4, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)
KELLER L, GERGELY J: [Clinical trials in atherosclerotics with Triparanol (MER-29) diminishing the biosynthesis of cholesterol] Z Ges Inn Med 17:183-6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
KAVETSKII NE, OL' IV: [Treatment of patients with hypertension and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis in local sanatoria] Kardiologia 1:29-32, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)
LEOPOLD P: [The action of "67-82", solvosterol, on atherosclerosis of the retinal vessels] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:120, Feb 61 (Fr)
LIEBER IJ, GARCIA DADONI L: [Review of the etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of arteriosclerosis. III, Treatment] Dia Med 33:2156-62, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)
LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M: [The effect of dextran in the light of hemochemical research] Z Ges Inn Med 16:807-11, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
LINQUETTE M: [Hormones, blood lipids and atherosclerosis. Clinical trials of a new non folliculinizing estrogen] Lille Med 6:802-12, Nov 61 (Fr)
LOEPER J: [The biological bases of the treatment of atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:309-13, Feb 62 (Fr)
LAVSKII GK, PUSHKINA DI: [Therapeutic value of vitamin B12 in atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:52-4, Mar 62 (Rus)
LUMISH SH, BLYN C, NODINE JH: Inositol niacinate as a peripheral vasodilator. Curr Ther Res 4:243-8, May 62
MIASNIKOV LA: [Use of diethylstilbestrol in atherosclerosis] Sovet Med 25:90-5, Nov 61 (Rus)
MASLOVA KK: [Dynamics of basal metabolism during treatment of patients with atherosclerosis with vitamins B12 and C] Sovet Med 25:21-4, Apr 62 (Rus)
MAJORANO GC, LA MAIDA G, ARPINO E: [Clinical results with a combination of polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin B6 and papaverine in arteriosclerotic disease] Riforma Med 76:495-502, 5 May 62 (It)
MERIEL P, GALINIER F, BOUNHOURE JP, LESPINASSE Y: [Treatment of atherosclerosis with an iodinated derivative of heparin using infra-coagulant doses] Therapie 17:427-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
MAEKAWA M, MASUKO N: [Experience in the use of Geriopti pro inj.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1755-60, Sep 62 (Jap)
MEISSNER GF, MOEHRING CM: Synthetic estrogens in treatment of atherosclerosis. A study of prostatic cancer patients. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:467-71, Oct 62
NAKAO K, MAEGAWA T, KISHIMOTO M, HASEGAWA T, UBUKATA S, SAKAIH, ONO H, ITO T, IMAI K, MATSUMOTO A: [Arteriosclerosis and anticoagulant therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1453-65, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
OLIVEIRA JM de: [New reports in arteriosclerosis] Arq Bras Med 51:143-50, Apr 61 (Por)
OLWIN JH, KOPPEL JL: Chelation therapy in atherosclerosis. Illinois Med J 122:292-4, Sep 62
PORIADIN VT: [Complex therapy of endarteriosis and atherosclerosis of the peripheral vessels] Sovet Med 25:53-8, Oct 61 (Rus)
PITEL' NIa: [Effect of iodine therapy of lipoid, protein and lipoprotein blood fractions and basal metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:53-7, Apr 62 (Rus)
PUIG MUSET P, LAPORTE J, MARTIN J, VALDECASAS FG: [Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of the use of liver catalase in atherosclerosis] Med Clin (Barc) 38:199-212, Mar 62 (Sp)
PATAKY J, SZIKULAY L, SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Clinical observations on arteriosclerosis and its relation to the administration of dextran] Magy Belorv Arch 15:106-10, Jun 62 (Hun)
SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients under treatment with vasodilator drugs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:819-20, 15 Sep 61 (It)
SCHOEN H, DEMLING L, DOEBL B, BUENTE H, BERG G: [Research on the efficacy of antiatherosclerotic preparations. I. The control of serum lipids by a multivitamin-hormone preparation and β-sitosterin] Med Klin 57:16-20, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)
SCHETTLER G: [Possibilities and limitations of therapy of arteriosclerosis] Med Klin 57:774-80, 4 May 62 (Ger)
SELVAAG O: Long term anticoagulant treatment in atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. J Oslo City Hosp 12:89-107, Jun 62
SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients treated with hypocholesterolemic and vasodilating drugs] Riforma Med 76:658-63, 16 Jun 62 (It)
SPIRT JJ, DAVIDENKOWA IM, SEWRJUGINA AI: [The use of vitamin A and E in different forms of atherosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:431-6, 15 May 62 (Ger)
THURNHERR A, KOCH J: [Experiment on a causal therapy of arteriosclerosis with a combination of hyaluronidase and magnesium. 8. On the arteriosclerosis problem] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:949-56, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)
[3 cases of arteriosclerosis cured by traditional Chinese medicine] Shandong Yikan 16:19, Jan 59 (Ch)
VITTORI C, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI F: [Further possibilities in the medico-surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic peripheral chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Minerva Chir 17:125-33, 15 Feb 62 (It)
WRIGHT IS: [Treatment of atherosclerosis] Nord Med 67:177-82, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)
WOLDOW A, LOPEZ RH, GOLDBERG H: The effect of multiple injections of heparin on the hyperlipemia of atherosclerosis. Preliminary report. J Einstein Med Cent 10:68-72, Apr 62
WAHL M: [Nicotinic acid and associated drugs during the development of arteriosclerosis] Presse Med 70:122-4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)
YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M, OGURI T: Studies on some actions of sulphated polysaccharides on arteriosclerosis. III. Clinical use of dextran sulphate. Jap Circulat J 25:575-8, Jun 61
YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M, OGURI T: Studies on some actions of sulphated polysaccharides on arteriosclerosis. IV. Oral administration of dextran sulphate. Jap Circulat J 25:579-82, Jun 61

veterinary

ALIBASOGLU M, DUNNE HW, GUSS SB: Naturally occuring arteriosclerosis in cattle infected with Johne's disease. Amer J Vet Res 23:49-57, Jan 62
JENSEN R, FLINT JC, BROWN WW, COLLIER JR: Arteriosclerosis and phlebosclerosis in testes of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:480-8, May 62
McKINNEY B: Atherosclerosis in wild animals. Lancet 2:281, 11 Aug 62
PRICHARD RW, CLARKSON TB, LOFLAND HB Jr, GOODMAN HO, HERNDON CN, NETSKY MG: Studies on the atherosclerotic pigeon. JAMA 179:49-52, 6 Jan 62
Spontaneous atherosclerosis in swine. Nutr Rev 20:158-9, May 62
SVENKERUD R, KIRKESAETHER T, ARSKOG R: Spontaneous atherosclerosis and other sclerogenic changes in the canine vascular system. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:93-5, 1962
VASTESAEGER MM, PARMENTIER R: [Spontaneous arterial sclerosis in animals] Cardiol Prat 13:137-46, Feb 62 (Fr)

Arteriosclerosis, Coronary see CORONARY DISEASE

ARTERITIS

see also ENDARTERITIS
see also PERIARTERITIS NODOSA
ANASTASOPOULOS G, KOKKINES D, ROUTSONES K: [On a personal case of temporal arteritis] Hellen Iatr 30:1010-24, Aug 61 (Gr)
CASTRO AE, SAGGESE JA, ALVAREZ P: [Aortic arch syndrome] Dia Med 34:1282-6, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)
DI GIUSEPPE F: [Obliterating arteritis of the aortic arch. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:295-302, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
DI MATTEO J, PICARD R: [Takayashu's disease] Coeur Med Intern 1:151-6, Apr 62 (Fr)
JUDGE RD, CURRIER RD, GRACIE WA, FIGLEY MM: Takayasu's arteritis and the aortic arch syndrome. Amer J Med 32:379-92, Mar 62
KILIUCHAREVA SG: [The diagnostic importance of the determination of the protein fractions and sialic acid in "pulseless disease"] Kazan Med Zh 3:55-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
MAYALL RC, NAVEIRA JB, JACONIANNI M, DUFFLES CR: [Obliterating arteriolitis] Arq Bras Med 50:454-6, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)
McKUSICK VA: A form of vascular disease relatively frequent in the Orient. Amer Heart J 63:57-64, Jan 62
MEHROTRA MP, MATHUR KN, KULSHRESHTHA RC: Pulseless disease. J Ass Physicians India 10:279-85, Jun 62
PIMENTEL JC, ALVES MJ, BAPTISTA AS: [Takayashu syndrome ("pulseless disease"). Contribution to the knowledge of its nature and pathogenesis] Gaz Med Port 14:409-40, May-Aug 61 (Por)
PETROVSKII BV, KRYLOV VS, KROTOVSKII GS: [On surgical therapy of "pulseless disease" (Takayasu's syndrome)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:28-35, Apr 62 (Rus)
STOIANOV PK: [Takayasu's disease with acute onset] Kardiologia 2:87-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
SIMMONS RJ, COGAN DG: Occult temporal arteritis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:8-18, Jul 62
STEIN JM: Temporal (giant cell) arteritis. J Kansas Med Soc 63:330-4, Aug 62

blood

WHITFIELD AG, MEYNELL MJ, FESSEY BM, HUDSON WA: A circulating anticoagulant occurring after temporal arteritis and controlled by corticosteroid therapy. J Clin Path 15:357-60, Jul 62

case reports

ARAVANIS C, MICHAELIDES G: Aortic arch syndrome. Angiology 12:595-6, Nov 61
APPELMANS M, DE VLOO N, VANDAMME J: [Segmental periarteritis of the retina] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:281-91, 1961 (Fr)
Arteritis following penicillin reaction. Memphis Med J 37:153-63, Apr 62
BASU AK: Occlusive disease of the aorta and its main branches. Brit J Surg 49:148-56, Sep 61
BUREAU Y, MOUSSEAU, BARRIERE H, FERRON de: [Arteritis of the lower extremities, Raynaud's syndrome and necrotic purpura, in the same subject. Rickettsiosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:479-81, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)
BRUSCAGLI G: [On so-called Horton's arteritis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:285-319, Apr 61 (It)
BESSIERE E, AGENOS B, LE REBELLER: [On a minor form of temporal arteritis: ophthalmoscopic diagnosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:69-72, Jan 62 (Fr)
BENEDINI E, SABBIONI D, MAGNANI L: [Spontaneous digital arteritis (contribution to the study of vascular changes of the upper extremity)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:587-603, 31 Mar 62 (It)
ACUNA TORRES A, BOURS RR: [Aortic arch syndrome (Takayashu's disease). Presentation of a case with postmortem study] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 15:14-28, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)
CORREA E, FERRER S, CAMINO C, SUNKEL W, UBILLA A, CASTILLO P: [Syndrome of occlusion of the branches of the aortic arch by arteritis of unknown etiology. (Takayasu's disease)] Rev Med Chile 89:534-9, Jul 61 (Sp)
COSTA N da, NEVES M de L: [Temporal arteritis] Gaz Med Port 14:468-74, May-Aug 61 (Por)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 30-1962. New Engl J Med 266:997-1002, 10 May 62
CHAMS G, SADOUGHI G: [Apropos of a case of temporal arteritis] Acta Med Iran 3:14-7, Sep 59 (Fr)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 40-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1323-8, 21 Jun 62
DI MATTEO G: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:900-1, Sep 61 (It)
FORMIJNE P: [On several forms of systemic arteritis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:121-3, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)
GORDON IB, RASSOKHIN VM: [On clinical aspects of the pulseless syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:89-92, May 62 (Rus)
HYUN W, PARK CS, LEE SH: [Two cases of pulseless disease] J Korea Med Ass 5:351-4, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)
IKUI H, KOTOBUKI S, ARAKI S: [Pathology of the eyes in the early stage of pulseless disease (Takayasu-Onishi disease). Report of a case (abstract)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:437-40, Apr 62 (Jap)
KULEY M, KOCAK N, PASVANOGLU S: [A case of Takayashu disease] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:308-11, Jun 61 (Tur)
MINARELLI A: [Temporal arteritis. Considerations on a case cured without thrombosis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:153-8, 30 Jan 61 (It)
MILLER GA, THOMAS ML, MEDD WE: Aortic arch syndrome and polymyositis with L.E. cells in peripheral blood. Brit Med J 5280:771-2, 17 Mar 62
MARIANI G, MAURY F: [A case of Takayashu's disease in Black Africa] Arch Mal Coeur 55:578-83, May 62 (Fr)
NORRIS TS: Giant cell arteritis presenting with pyrexia of uncertain origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:327-8, Apr 62
PONS R: [Considerations on the brachio-cephalic ischemic syndrome or Takayasu's disease. (Clinical contribution)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:335-50, May-Jun 62 (It)
ROBERGE R, JOBIN F: [A case of temporal arteritis] Laval Med 33:79-84, Feb 62 (Fr)
REDDY DJ, SHOURAMMA A: Aortic arch syndrome. Indian J Med Sci 16:251-4, Mar 62
SERRE H, BERTRAND L, SIMON L: [Prolonged rhizomelic polyarthritis. Form of onset of a case of Horton's disease] Rev Rhum 28:568-72, Nov 61 (Fr)
SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF, MAZABRAUD A, LAINEE R: [Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis and temporal arteritis] Rev Rhum 28:563-7, Nov 61 (Fr)
STOPPANI L: [Temporal arteritis] Minerva Chir 16:1339-47, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SOLTES L, KENDREY G, MARKOS G: [Takayasu's disease. Preoperative diagnosis and biopsy confirmation] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:268–71, Apr 62 (It)

TAKASU T, NAGATAKI S, MIURA Y, KURAMOTO K: Aortic arch syndrome associated with hypertension due to unilateral renal lesion--a clinical case report. Jap Heart J 3:183–92, Mar 62

VALEMBOIS R, HERNE N: [Arteritis of the lower limbs. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Staphylococcus aureus septicemia] J Med Bordeaux 139:727–30, Jun 62 (Fr)

chemistry

MONROY G, GUERRERO M, BRAVO LM: [Histochemical study of non-specific arteritis] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:309–15, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

complications

AUBERT M: [A case of obliterating arteritis with radiological aspect of arteriovenous communications localized in the tibio-tarsal region] Angeiologie 13:25–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

ANDREANI D: [On a case of temporal arteritis with predominantly ocular symptomatology] Ann Ottal 87:627–35, Nov 61 (It)

BLANCHON P, GEORGES R: [Bilateral thromboses of the subclavian arteries. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Poumon Coeur 17:493–504, May 61 (Fr)

BELLIZZI ME, BAUDRON E, BOLLINI A: [Obliterating disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations] Dia Med 34:239–41, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

GREAVES DP: Ophthalmic manifestations of giant-cell arteritis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:427–36, 1961

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A, VERCELLETTO P: [The cephalalgic form of so-called temporal arteritis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:302–6, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

HORTON BT: Headache and intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis. Headache 2:29–40, Apr 62

INADA K, SHIMIZU H, KOBAYASHI I, ISHIAI S, KAWAMOTO S: Pulseless disease and atypical coarctation of the aorta. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:306–11, Mar 62

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:429–45 contd, 1961 (Fr)

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:500–9 concl, 1961 (Fr)

SCHOBER W: [On the Horton-Magath-Brown syndrome in temporal arteritis] Med Klin 57:1087–9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZEMSKOV NN: [Removal of a thrombus from the innominate artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:108–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

BOISSIER: [Contribution to the morphology of the curves registered during oscillometry in arteritis patients] Scalpel (Brux) 115:411–22, 5 May 62 (Fr)

KYDD WL: Cranial arteritis simulating temporomandibular joint arthrosis. Oral Surg 15:677–9, Jun 62

RIEHM E: [Differential diagnostic considerations in so-called temporal arteritis and arteriosclerotic vascular occlusions] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:477–8, 1961 (Ger)

epidemiology

STUCCHI CA, GAILLOUD C: [Temporal arteritis with giant cells (Horton). Geographic distribution in Switzerland] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:190–214, Mar 62 (Fr)

STUCCHI CA, GAILLOUD C: [Temporal arteritis with giant cells (Horton). Geographic distribution in Switzerland] Ophthalmologica 143:286–7, 1962 (Fr)

etiology

AMON H, SCHREYER W: [Mycotic sepsis (candidiasis) with disseminated thromboarteritis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:370–82, 1961 (Ger)

CARAMANIAN M: [The lung in congenital heart diseases] Coeur Med Intern 1:95–110, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUEDON G, TCHOBROUTSKY G: [Diabetic arteritis: nosology, clinical study and medical treatment] Angeiologie 13:9–14, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

HERAUD G: [Current aspects of the vascular pathology of the diabetic] Angeiologie 13:15–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

HIROSE K: [Entity of Takayasu-Ohnishi's syndrome (so-called pulseless disease)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:441–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

INADA K, SHIMIZU H, YOKOYAMA T: Pulseless disease and atypical coarctation of the aorta with special reference to their genesis. Surgery 52:433–43, Sep 62

KANATSOULIS A: [Allergic arteriopathies] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:125–8, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

PEARSALL HR, PETERSON G, DECKER JL, TESLUK H: Arteritis occurring in rheumatoid arthritis. Bull Mason Clin 15:108–12, Sep 61

PAVEL I, CEAUSI G, PIRVULESCU M, VASILESCU V, CIOCAN L: [The etiological role of insulin therapy in diabetic arteritis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:151–60, Feb 62 (Rum)

SCOTT JT, HOURIHANE DO, DOYLE PH, STEINER RE, LAWS JW, DIXON AS, BYWATERS EG: Digital arteries in rheumatoid disease. Ann Rheum Dis 20:224–34, Sep 61

SIRVEN RH, NAVARRET EE: [Rheumatoid arthritis and necrotizing arteritis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:676–81, Dec 61 (Sp)

SORIANO M, NOGUES P: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Presentation of a case in which important extrapulmonary manifestations of thrombosant polyarteritis were combined] Med Clin (Barc) 38:9–27, Jan 62 (Sp)

experimental

BENKO S, BALAZS V, FROHLICH M, HORVATH E, KOVACS K, CSANADI M: [Control with cortisone and infiltration with Escherichia coli broth of pulmonary arteritis induced by the administration of methylcellulose] Z Ges Inn Med 17:542–6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

FABRE J, RUDHARDT M, MICHEL B, LACOURT G, JEANDET J: [Action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (Niamid) on various experimental vascular lesions in the rabbit (allergic arteritis, myocardial necrosis caused by isoproterenol, aortic medionecrosis, venous and arterial thrombosis)] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:237–47, 1962 (Fr)

GANNUSHKINA IV: [On some experimental and pathologic anatomical data on the problem of giant cell arteritis (preliminary report)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:78–84, 1962 (Rus)

HORIKOSHI M: [Experimental studies on allergic angiitis] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:145–70, Apr 62 (Jap)

HANDFORTH CP: Myocardial infarction and necrotizing arteritis in hamsters, produced by isoproterenol (Isuprel). Med Serv J Canada 18:506–12, Jul–Aug 62

KELLAWAY TD, HERBERTSON BM, MORTIMER TF: Arterial lesions induced in rabbits by soluble foreign protein and by methoxamine. J Path Bact 84:45–51, Jul 62

genetics

ALONSO T: [Pulseless disease in 2 sisters] Angiologia 14:132–4, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

HELLSTROM B: [Aseptic arthritic and rheumatic diseases in children. A suggestion for classification]

in old age

BAECKER F: [On the pathology of granulomatous periglomerulitis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:326–9, 1961 (Ger)

SERRE H, SIMON L, BAYON MC: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rheumatism in the aged and its relation to temporal arteritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:210–3, 20–27 Mar 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

GOMES JP, FELDMAN J: [Takayashu's disease and pregnancy] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:635–46, Dec 61 (Por)

SICURANZA BJ, MAIORINO W, TISDALL LH: Takayasu's disease (pulseless disease) in pregnancy. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1516–8, 1 Jun 62

metabolism

WARENBOURG H: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in arteritis due to overload] Angeiologie 13:5–8, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

pathology

DUNTZE J: [On the clinical aspects and histology of giant cell arteritis of the eyeball] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:434–5, 1961 (Ger)

GOLTZ RW: Cutaneous manifestations of allergic angiitis. J Lancet 82:218–22, May 62

GUICHARD A, CABANNE F, TOMMASI M: [The histological appearance of the adrenal capsules in the course of permanent arterial hypertension and arteritis of the lower extremities. (Recent statistics based on 110 adrenals of hypertensive patients and 77 adrenals surgically extracted from arteritis patients)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:133–55, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PLAUT A: [The arteritis problem and the problem of the appendix] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:371–4, 1961 (Ger)

RUSSELL RW: Muscular involvement in giant-cell arteritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:171–5, Jun 62

YAMASHITA T, TAMURA H: [Paralysis of the recurrent nerve in so-called "pulseless disease (Takayasu")] HNO 10:146–9, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

ALI MA, STEELE VJ: Retinomotor responses of the amphipod Gammarus oceanicus from two latitudes to various light intensities and temperatures. Rev Canad Biol 20:665–74, Sep 61

YOUNESSIAN S: [The ERG in temporal arteritis] Ophthalmologica 143:288–90, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

COHEN A, MANION WC, SPENCER FC, CZARNECKI SW, DEBAKEY ME: Occlusive lesions of the great vessels of the aortic arch. Surgical and pathological aspects. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:628–42, Jun 62

FRILEUX C: [Surgical treatment of diabetic arteritis] Angeiologie 13:7–11, Dec 61 (Fr)

MASSE L, TINGAUD R, MASSE C, SENTUCQ M, CHASSAIGNE JP, MAUPIN JM: [Apropos of the restorative surgical treatment of arteritic obliterations of the aortic bifurcation (presentation of patients)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1193–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

VAN DER STRICHT J: [Arterial prostheses. Their place in the conservative surgery of arteritis] Acta Chir Belg 59:221–30, Mar 60 (Fr)

VAN DER STRICHT J, GOLDSTEIN M, VANDERHOEFT P, GODART S: [On the choice of surgical therapeutics in chronic arteriopathies] Lyon Chir 57:697–708, Sep 61 (Fr)

therapy

HURIEZ C, AGACHE P: [The treatment of chronic arteritis of the lower extremities. The place of electropneumatic massage] Rev Med Franc 42:523–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

HIVET M: [Treatment of arteritis by sodium iodoheparinate] Vie Med 42(3):37–44, 1961 (Fr)

KOTWICA S, RUCINSKA Z: [A case of temporal arteritis treated successfully with aureomycin and prednisone] Pol Tyg Lek 17:804–6, 14 May 62 (Pol)

MACH RS: [Aldosterone] Tunisie Med 39:301–17, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

MERCIER, JEZEGABEL: [Exophthalmos with unusual cause] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:300–1, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

PICQ J, SALVAGNAC J, ANIORT Y: [Apropos of the treatment of diabetic arteritis of the lower limb by intra-arterial injections of Terramycin] Toulouse Med 63:679–84, Jul 62 (Fr)

VAN HEUKEN: [From diagnosis to therapy by intra-arterial oxygen in arteritis obliterans of the lower extremity] Scalpel (Brux) 115:429–46, 12 May 62 (Fr)

VIEVILLE C: [Indications and limitations of dextromoramide in arteritis in which vascular surgery is indicated] Lyon Med 94:1477–9, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

veterinary

MCCOLLUM WH, DOLL ER, WILSON JC: The recovery of virus from horses with experimental cases of equine arteritis, using monolayer cell cultures of equine kidney. Amer J Vet Res 23:465–9, May 62

WILSON JC, DOLL ER, MCCOLLUM WH, CHEATHAM J: Propagation of equine arteritis virus previously adapted to cell cultures of equine kidney in monolayer cultures of hamster kidney. Cornell Vet 52:200–5, Apr 62

ARTHRITIS

see also GOUT
see also OSTEOARTHRITIS
see also PERIARTHRITIS
see also REITER'S DISEASE

BAITCH A: Recent observations of acute suppurative arthritis. Clin Orthop 22:157–66, 1962

BICKEL G: [Atypical chronic polyarthritis and its treatment] Econ Um 12:3–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BONTE G, CARON J: [So-called pulseless disease] Roentgen Europ 3:25–38, Apr 62 (Ger)

CHRISTIN M, VITOU-VILLENEUVE L: [The place of rheumatism in the domain of mono- and oligo-arthritis] Lille Med 6:1083–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CONSOLO C: [Acromioclavicular arthrosis] Arch Ortop 75:168–73, 1962 (It)

DIXON AS, LIENCE E: Sacro-iliac joint in adult rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthropathy. Ann Rheum Dis 20:247–57, Sep 61

DENKO CW, ZUMPFT CW: Chronic arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia. Arthritis Rheum 5:478–91, Oct 62

FLACH K: [On humeroscapular periarthrosis and its treatment. I. Definition of the concept, etiology and symptomatology] Krankengymnastik 14:181–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

GREEN I, SPERBER RJ: Hypogammaglobulinemia, arthritis, sprue, and megaloblastic anemia. New York J Med 62:1679–86, 15 May 62

GOSPODINOFF A, GOSPODINOFF L, PORZIO F, ANTONELLI L: [Regional fibrositis in the clinical picture of cervico-arthrosis. Clinical observations. Research conducted on humans] Policlinico [Prat] 69:921–33, 25 Jun 62 (It)

MARTEL W, ABELL MR, DUFF IF: Cervical spine involvement in lipoid dermato-arthritis. Radiology 77:613–7, Oct 61

STEINBROCKER O: Office practice and procedures in arthritis. Med Clin N Amer 45:1497–504, Nov 61

SMYTH CJ: Rheumatism and arthritis. Review of American and English literature of recent years. (Fourteenth rheumatism review). Ann Intern Med 56(5)Pt 2:1–152, May 62

VAUGHAN JH, BUTLER VP Jr: Recent developments in rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases. DM 1962:1–59, Feb

WATTAY EG: Easy traction-aid for cervical arthritis. Phys Ther Rev 41:784, Nov 61

blood

KLUTHE R, SARRE H: [The importance of selected simple serum protein studies for the evaluation of the activity of chronic inflammatory diseases] Med Klin 57:919–23, 25 May 62 (Ger)

case reports

Acute gouty arthritis. Med Times 90:539–42, May 62

Arthritis, anemia, and renal failure. New York J Med 62:2536–46, 1 Aug 62

BALCH H: Suppurative arthritis of the knee. Ann Phys Med 6:225–8, Feb 62

COSTE F, LAURENT F, BASSET P, CHOURAKI L: [Polychondritis, polyarthritis and Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome] Rev Rhum 28:498–503, Oct 61 (Fr)

LINSCHEID RL, KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ, FONTANA RS: Monarticular bacterial arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. JAMA 178:421–2, 28 Oct 61

LUCAS PF, OWEN TK: Subcutaneous fat necrosis, 'polyarthritis', and pancreatic disease. Gut 3:146–8, Jun 62
NOBILLOT A, FRENEAUX B, COSTE F: [A case of rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis with dominantly muscular symptomatology] Rev Rhum 28:590–2, Nov 61 (Fr)
PASQUALI P, VERTOVA F: [On a case of epiphysiolytic osteoarthropathy (arthritis mutilans) with spinal localization] Chir Organi Mov 50:329–37, Jun 61 (It)
SERRE H, BERTRAND L, SIMON L: [Prolonged rhizomelic polyarthritis. Form of onset of a case of Horton's disease] Rev Rhum 28:568–72, Nov 61 (Fr)
SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF, MAZABRAUD A, LAINEE R: [Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis and temporal arteritis] Rev Rhum 28:563–7, Nov 61 (Fr)
SCHWARZ A, ROSENBLATT M: Reticulohistiocytosis. Case report with review of literature. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:137–48, Mar 62
WINDOM RE, SANFORD JP, ZIFF M: Acne conglobata and arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 4:632–5, Dec 61

chemistry

FARRERA ROJAS R: [Bio-physico-chemistry of articulation, its significance in the diagnosis of joint diseases] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:30–41, May–Jun 62 (Sp)
GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. VII. Comparative studies in the serum and joint fluid] Z Rheumaforsch 21:208–16, Jun 62 (Ger)
KOHN NN, HUGHES RE, McCARTY DJ Jr, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". II. Identification of crystals. Ann Intern Med 56:738–45, May 62
McCARTY DJ Jr, KOHN NN, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". I. Clinical aspects. Ann Intern Med 56:711–37, May 62

complications

CATTERALL RD: Significance of non-specific genital infection in uveitis and arthritis. Lancet 2:739–41, 30 Sep 61
HORNSTEIN O: [On the nosological position of psoriasis arthropathica] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:622–51, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

GOFTON JP: Differential diagnosis of arthritis. Postgrad Med 31:183–9, Feb 62
HOLLANDER JL, JESSAR RA, McCARTY DJ: Synovianalysis: an aid in arthritis diagnosis. Bull Rheum Dis 12:263–4, Dec 61
JOHANSEN PE, SYLVEST O: Synovial-fluid changes in "degenerative joint disease", rheumatoid arthritis and "traumatic arthritis". Acta Rheum Scand 7:240–8, 1961
LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Punch biopsy of the synovial membrane. Interpretation of the histological changes of the synovial membrane obtained by punch biopsy and arthrotomy] Rev Bras Cir 42:158–62, Sep 61 (Por)
LASS R, SHEPHARD E: Acute transient arthritis of the adult hip. Its relation to rheumatoid arthritis and to "palindromic rheumatism". Brit Med J 5288:1312–5, 12 May 62
REED WB: Psoriatic arthritis. A complete clinical study of 86 patients. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:396–403, 1961
STEPANSKAIA OK: [Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the patella in pronounced symptoms of arthritis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:41–5, Mar 62 (Rus)
VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, DECOR Y: [Inappropriate corticotherapy in the initial, in particular, articular, manifestations of unrecognized pulmonary tuberculosis] Montpellier Med 60:95–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

economics

KLEIN I: Compensability in arthritis and traumatic arthritis. Particular reference to the second injury clause. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:488–9, May 62

etiology

CONTRERAS V, MUNOZ A, PHILIPPI F: [Osteoarticular involvement in staphylococcal sepsis] Rev Med Chile 90:502–6, Jun 62 (Sp)
DILSEN N, DEMIROGLU C, ULAGAY I: [A case of arthritis caused by Staphylococcus citreus] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:275–81, Jun 61 (Tur)
DAVIS PL, COMPTON V: Rheumatoid-like arthritis and myositis caused by a disturbance in protein synthesis as a transient primary hypogammaglobulinemia. Med Times 90:445–6, Apr 62
HOULI J: [Pyogenic arthritis (presentation of 10 cases)] Reumatismo 13:246–7, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
JEVTIC Z, MAROVICD, POPOVICV, RAJEVICN: [Supplement to knowledge of tabetic arthropathy] Rev Rhum 28:531–2, Oct 61 (Fr)
KANTOR TG, TANNER M: Rubella arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:378–83, Aug 62
LASS R, SHEPHARD E: Mumps arthritis. Brit Med J 5267:1613–4, 16 Dec 61
LENOKH P, KRALIK V: [Clinical aspects and therapy of gonococcal arthritis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):77–82, 1961 (Bul)
McCORMICK JS, MICKS RH: Anaemia of haemolytic type and polyarthritis caused by Salmonella infection. Irish J Med Sci 429:421–3, Sep 61
SLATER S: Rubella complicated by arthritis. New York J Med 62:1255–6, 15 Apr 62

experimental

BOGACKI B, SZULC H, SARNOWSKI M, MAJEWSKI C, KUBIAK E, LEJA Z: [Effect of intramuscular and intra-articular administration of penicillin and streptomycin in experimental infection of the knee joint] Pol Przegl Chir 33:913–5, 1961 (Pol)
BELOUS AA, SKLIAROVA PG: [Pharmacotherapy of experimental arthritis in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 24:467–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
CHEMNITIUS KH, KLEE H, REBHL G: [Serum protein changes in formalin-arthritic rats under the action of antirheumatic agents] Z Rheumaforsch 20:355–60, Oct 61 (Ger)
CSABA G, TORO I, HORVATH C, ACS T, MOLD K: Thymus and stress. J Endocr 23:423–31, Jan 62
DUMONDE DC, GLYNN LE: The production of arthritis in rabbits by an immunological reaction to fibrin. Brit J Exp Path 43:373–83, Aug 62
HOUSSAY R, FRANCIONE B: [Experimental allergic arthritis. Experimental polyarthropathy produced by the injection of dead microbacteria] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:284–94, Jun 62 (Sp)
INVERNIZZI F, DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Serological changes in the course of experimental arthropathy induced by Freund's "adjuvant"] Reumatismo 13:209–20, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
JANNI A, ARCORACI A: [Influence of chorionic gonadotropin on the so-called experimental arthritis induced by formalin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:556–8, 30 Jun 62 (It)
PEREZ GIL L: [Experimental arthritis induced by Vincidol and hydralazine] Rev Esp Reum 9:156–65, Jul 61 (Sp)
PADMANABHAN N, SELYE H: Acute polyarthritis produced by lipopolysaccharides in rats. Ann Allergy 20:320–4, May 62
RUCKES J, REISSLAND G: [An experimental study on urea synthesis in the liver in inflammatory and traumatic injuries of the knee in rabbits. Comparative morphological study] Z Ges Exp Med 135:74–8, 1961 (Ger)
TEODORU CV, VOLK BW: Conditioning effect of certain minerals upon development of nephrotoxic serum arthritis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:466–70, Jul 62
WARD JR, JONES RS: The pathogenesis of mycoplasma (PPLO) arthritis in rats. Arthritis Rheum 5:163–75, Apr 62
WOOD PD, PEARSON CM: Protection of rats against adjuvant arthritis by bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Science 137:544–5, 17 Aug 62

immunology

ERMALINSKII AF: [On a specific antigen in the blood serum of patients with nonspecific infectious polyarthritis and rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:15–6, Jun 62 (Rus)
STEFFEN C, ROSAK M: [Differentiating studies on the demonstration and properties of serologically detectable serum factros in primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:231–42, Jun 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CAMUS JP: [Wissler–Fanconi disease] France Med 25:217–21, May 62 (Fr)
The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston Mass, J Pediat 61:472–6, Sep 62
FIELDING JW, LIEBLER WA: Septic dislocation of hip joint in infancy. Follow-up of fifteen years. New York J Med 61:3916–7, 15 Nov 61
GAMBURG RL: [On the atypical course of some forms of infectious polyarthritis in children] Pediatriia 41:33–8, May 62 (Rus)
ISHMAEL WK: Arthritis of the spine in children. Clin Orthop 21:78–95, 1961
MACEWAN DW, DUNBAR JS: Early radiologic recognition of pus in the joints of children. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:72–7, Sep 61
MARION J, DAUDET M: [Indications, methods and results of antibiotic therapy of acute arthritis of the hip in infants] Lyon Chir 57:910–3, Nov 61 (Fr)
NEVEROVA NV: [Orthopedic aid in polyarthritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:93–5, May 62 (Rus)
OBLETZ BE: Suppurative arthritis of the hip joint in infants. Clin Orthop 22:27–33, 1962
WHITE H: Roentgen findings of acute infectious disease of the hip in infants and children. Clin Orthop 22:34–42, 1962

in old age

COOMES EN, SHARP J: Polymyalgia rheumatica: a misnomer? Lancet 2:1328–31, 16 Dec 61
LOCKIE LM: Management of those aching joints. Arizona Med 19:26–8, Feb 62
SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Therapy with Gerovital H3 in the diseases of senescence and of old age] G Geront 10:351–63, Apr 62 (It)

metabolism

WILKINSON M, JONES BS: Serum and synovial fluid proteins in arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:51–8, Mar 62

microbiology

JONSSON J: Mycoplasma organisms in synovial fluid from rheumatic joints. Acta Rheum Scand 7:287–303, 1961
KARLSON AG, BICKEL WH, SOULE EH: Destructive arthritis of the knee associated with a skotochromogenic acid-fast microorganism. Surgery 51:334–7, Mar 62
WEBER RG, ANSELL BF Jr: A report of a case of Klebsiella pneumoniae arthritis and a review of extrapulmonary Klebsiella infections. Ann Intern Med 57:281–9, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

MELLINKOFF SM, PEARSON CM, WOOD FD, ESHELMAN O, DIXON W: Studies of polyarthritis induced in rats by injection of mycobacterial adjuvant. VI. Effects of dietary alterations. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:398–402, May 62

pathology

DE MARCO S, BIGNAMI A: [Psoriatic arthropathy. (Anatomopathological contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1073–82, 30 Jul 62 (It)
LAGIER R: [Loss of substance of the internal tuberosity of the tibia associated with arthrotic manifestations of the knee] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:377–88, 1962 (Fr)
ORLANDINI L, AZZONI G: [Study of changed relations between the lumbar spine and the pelvis in arthrotic disease] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:183–90, Jun 61 (It)
ROSSEL I: [Case of severe muscle change in primary progressive polyarthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1047–9, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

physiology

KREBS A: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of psoriasis arthropathia] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:249–60, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

ABEL MS: Roentgenographic aspects of post-traumatic arthritis, instability and disk deterioration following occult fractures of cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:49–60, 1962
KOSTKA D, NIEPEL G: [Statistical evaluation of changes in the roentgen picture of the wrist in polyarthritis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:201–5, 1962 (Ger)
VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, MARGERIN M: [Radiological aspects of hemophilic arthritis] J Radiol Electr 43:422–6, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

rehabilitation

LOWMAN EW: Rehabilitation medicine in arthritis. Conn Med 25:687–91, Nov 61
MANHEIMER RH: Arthritics in competitive employment. An eight-year experience. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:495–7, May 62
McDONALD OH, PENN IM: Tulsa's arthritis program. Nurs Outlook 10:601–2, Sep 62
NEWMAN MK: Self-help devices in arthritis. J Mich Med Soc 60:1302–3, Oct 61
PINNER JI: Placement of arthritic applicants. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:492–4, May 62

surgery

CAUCHOIX J, DUPARC J: [Synovectomy in the treatment of suppurative arthritis of the knee] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:569–73, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)
POIGENFUERST J: [Excision of the trapezium in arthritis of the saddle joint] Z Orthop 95:212–9, Nov 61 (Ger)
ROSE GK: Rehabilitation following surgery for chronic arthritis. Rheumatism 18:19–24, Jan 62
ROGERS JB: Rehabilitation following surgery for chronic arthritis. Rheumatism 18:35–7, Apr 62
ROSE GK: Rehabilitation following surgery for chronic arthritis. Rheumatism 18:33–5, Apr 62
VIEK P, SANTANGELO SC: Pyarthrosis: a surgical emergency. New aspects of treatment. J Int Coll Surg 37:88–97, Jan 62

therapy

ATKINSON NN: Corticosteroid therapy in arthritic patients with hypertension and/or cardiac disorders. Comparative study of the effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:542–6, Nov 61
ADLER E: Some clinical experiences with the springs at Zohar on the shore of the Dead Sea. Israel Med J 20:304–8, Nov–Dec 61
BLOMFIELD LB: A selective study of a new analgesic in arthritis. Practitioner 188:90–2, Jan 62
BREZNAY G: [Use of placental extracts in the treatment of vegetative-endocrine disorders and locomotor disorders during the climacteric] Orv Hetil 102:2424–8, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)
BAKER DM: Treatment of arthritis by intra-articular injection. J Coll Gen Practit 5:211–7, May 62
COVALT NK: Home care treatment in arthritis. Southern Med J 55:729–35, Jul 62
CECIL RL: Fads and fancies in the treatment of arthritis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:345–8, Aug 62

ELLEFSEN P, KASSE: [Medical treatment of chronic articular gout] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:523–5, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)
INAMA K: [The treatment of chronic rheumatism in daily practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:362–6, 5 May 62 (Ger)
KOREL N: [On mud foot baths] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:357–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)
KELLY M: History of immobilization. Rheumatism 18:27–32, Apr 62
LEJEUNE E: [The medical treatment of joint disease] J Med Lyon 42:1979–95, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)
LEOPARDI G: [Corticosteroids in orthopedics. Indications and results of intra-articular prednisolone] Minerva Med 52:4131–3, 28 Nov 61 (It)
MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J: [Our experience with Niamid in coronary pain and ischemic pain of the lower extremities] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:119–22, 1962 (Fr)
MAROTTOLI OR: [Treatment of arthrosis of the knee] An Cir (Rosario) 26:169–85, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)
POTSCHKA W: [Delta-butazolidine in geriatrics] Wien Med Wschr 111:599–601, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)
PAJAULT A: [The muscular factor in coxarthroses and the therapeutic consequences involved] Concours Med 84:1489–93, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
PIERI J, PIERI P, DELBOY C: [Use of hexadecadrol in the practice of rheumatism] Maroc Med 41:239–42, Mar 62 (Fr)
PETROV MA: [Complex surgical and medical treatment of painful, ankylosing and deforming types of polyarthritis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:273–5, 1962 (Rum)
ROCHEMAURE J: [The medical treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities] Progr Med (Par) 90:12–6, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)
ROBICHAUX EB: Chronic arthritis and related conditions. Med Times 90:296–302, Mar 62
RUBENS-DUVAL A: [Treatment of the arthroses: arthrosis, coxarthrosis, gonarthrosis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:283–98, Apr 62 (Fr)
RUFFIE R, CUQ P, MAURY F: [Use in anti-rheumatic therapy of a phenylbutazone-liquorice combination] Sem Ther 38:432–5, May 62 (Fr)
RAMEL C: [The treatment of arthroses by a bone-cartilage extract] Praxis 51:922–3, 13 Sep 62 (Fr)
SMYTH CJ, FRANK LS: Treatment of gouty arthritis. Rheumatism 18:2–11, Jan 62
SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [The place of 6-α-methylprednisolone (Depo-Medrol) in intra-articular corticotherapy] Rev Med Franc 43:99–102, Feb 62 (Fr)
SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [The new corticoids in intra-articular injections] Rev Rhum 29:105–10, Mar 62 (Fr)
SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [6-α-methylprednisolone acetate (depo-Medrol) in intra-articular injections] Montpellier Med 60:107–15, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
WAGENHAEUSER FJ: [Therapy of degenerative and rheumatic diseases with organ extracts] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:982–5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)
ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, KECK H: [Adrenocortical function in patients with endocrine diseases as well as in the course of glucocorticoid therapy] Med Welt 46:2385–92, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

urine

IANKOVSKAIA AS, OZEROV AKh: [Some indices of the vitamin balance in patients with arthritis-arthroses] Ortop Travm Protez 23:29–33, Jun 62 (Rus)
KIRRICK AC, HASHIRO CQ, SAFIER LB: Hydroxyproline peptides of urine in arthritic patients and controls on a collagen-free diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:473–8, Mar 62
STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389–94, 1962 (Ger)
STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, DOSTAL C, VITULOVA V: [On the problem of excretion of sodium, potassium and the total milliosmol in the urine of rheumatic subjects after administration of ACTH] Med Exp (Basel) 6:382–8, 1962 (Ger)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

see also SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BRAUNSTEINER H, EIBL M, FELLINGER K: [Delayed-type allergy to joint extracts in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Wien Z Inn Med 42:530–2, Dec 61 (Ger)
BUEHLER A: [On psoriasis arthropathica] Praxis 51:207–9, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)
BOLAND EW: Clinical comparison of the newer anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Ann Rheum Dis 21:176–87, Jun 62
COSTE F: [Rheumatoid polyarthritis. Nosology—rheumatoid system—etiological hypotheses] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1333–52, 1 May 62 (Fr)
COTTA H: [The arthrosis problem] Deutsch Med J 13:283–8, 20 May 62 (Ger)
COPEMAN WS: Rheumatoid arthritis. Med Treatm Yearb 1962:159–69
CAPLAN A, PAYNE RB, WITHEY JL: A broader concept of Caplan's syndrome related to rheumatoid factors. Thorax 17:205–12, Sep 62
DE GRUCHY GC, LANGLEY GR: Felty's syndrome. Aust Ann Med 10:292–303, Nov 61
DESPROGES-GOTTERON R: [Pseudo-polyarthritis of the girdles] Sem Hop Paris 38:332–5, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)
DENIS A: [The inflammatory foot] Rev Rhum 29:18–28, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
ETCHEPAREBORDA JA: [Rheumatic foot] Dia Med 33:2429–38, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)
FALCK I, COBET H, HERRMANN H: [Ankylosing spondylitis as a systemic disease and in relation to rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:256–69, Aug 62 (Ger)
GUPTA IM: Rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis. Indian J Chest Dis 3:174–7, Jul 61
GREIMAN AA, BULAI PI: [On Felty's disease] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:45–7, Jan 62 (Rus)
HOFFMANN H, VORLAENDER KO, THURN P: [Bechterew's disease and its relation to chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Muench Med Wschr 103:2409–16, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
HAZEVOET HM: [Further research in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:85–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Dut)
HAVELKA S, BARDFELD R: [Progressive juvenile polyarthritis. (A review)] Pysiat Vestn 40:157–65, Jun 62 (Cz)
HART FD: [Neuropathy in primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:249–55, Aug 62 (Ger)
KREBS A: [On psoriasis arthropathica] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:29–35 contd, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)
KREBS A: [On psoriasis arthropathica] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:72–7 concl, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
KOTAMA T: [Chronic rheumatoid arthritis] J Jap Med Ass 47:451–70, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)
KANTOR TG, TANNER M: Rubella arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:378–83, Aug 62
LUCHERINI T, CECCHI E, FERRARIS F: ["Benign" rheumatoid arthritis] Minerva Med 53:1–9, 6 Jan 62 (It)
MAISON R: [Accessory symptoms in arterial hypertension. Hypertension and rheumatic syndrome] Dia Med 34:165–7, 12 Feb 62 (Sp)
MIKKELSEN WM, BARTHOLOMEW LE: Rheumatoid arthritis; etiologic and diagnostic considerations. Postgrad Med 31:435–44, May 62
McCORMICK JN: Use of fluorescein-labelled rheumatoid factors for locating sites of antibody fixation in tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:302–3, 21 Apr 62
NELSON S: The non-infective arthritides. Med J Aust 48(2):823–5, 18 Nov 61
NAZZARO P: [Observations on arthropathic psoriasis] Reumatismo 13:107–8, Mar–Apr 61 (It)
ORY M, LAMBERT S: [The terminal period of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:33–42, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
ROSSEEL E: [Sarcoidosis and arthritic disorders] Belg T Geneesk 17:1008–14, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)
ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S, MARRAZZI G: [Psoriasis and arthropathy] Reumatismo 13:49–91, Mar–Apr 61 (It)
[Rheumatoid arthritis] Medicina (Madr) 30:173–5, Apr 62 (Sp)
ROBECCHI A, DANEO V: [Arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Reumatismo 14:12–4, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
RAGAN C: The clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Prognostic indices. JAMA 181:663–7, 25 Aug 62
SCHMUNIS M: [Chronic polyarthritis] Dia Med 33:2590–4, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)
STANOJEVIC B: [Relation of acute rheumatism to chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Med Glas 15:169–76, Apr 61 (Ser)
SILVERMAN LJ: Collagen disease in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:281–4, Apr 62
STOIA I, STOIA H: [Contribution to a study of early cases and atypical forms of primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:308–16, Aug 62 (Ger)
STANOFEVIC B: [Diagnosis and therapy of various clinical forms of rheumatoid arthritis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:291–300, Mar 62 (Ser)
TOMASI TB Jr, FUDENBERG HH, FINBY N: Possible relationship of rheumatoid factors and pulmonary disease. Amer J Med 33:243–8, Aug 62
TESI A, LEGNAIOLI M: [Clinico-biological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis in the case records of the Clinica Medica Fiorentina. (Observations of a 5-year period)] Reumatismo 14:133–4, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
VAUGHAN JH, BUTLER VP Jr: Recent developments in rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases. DM 1962:1–59, Feb

blood

AHO K, JULKUNEN H, LAINE V, RIPATTI N, WAGER O: Clinical evaluation of the serological tests in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Normal series collected by random sampling. Acta Rheum Scand 7:201–8, 1961
AUBERT E, PAVILANIS V, STARKEY DH: Virus antibody titrations using Latex suspension. Canad J Public Health 53:206–11, May 62
AHO K, WAGER O: Reaction of the rheumatoid factor with specific precipitates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:218–20, 1962
BOSEILA AW, TOONE EC Jr: Basophil leucocytes (blood mast cells) in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:183–90, 1961
BIECHL A, STAPLETON JE, WOODBURY JF, READ HC: Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Red cell survival studies. Canad Med Ass J 86:401–5, 3 Mar 62
CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS) and of antiserum immune serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (anti-RAS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:150–1, 28 Feb 62 (It)
CONCONI F, MATTIOLI G: [Stability of the serum glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the course of treatment with oxyphenylbutazone] Minerva Med 53:1828–30, 13 Jun 62 (It)
EPSTEIN WV, TAN M: Gamma globulin interactions in the sera of 2 patients with rheumatoid arthritis studied
FRASER JR, CATT KJ: Human synovial-cell culture use of a new method in a study of rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:1437–9, 30 Dec 61
GRAYZEL AI, LIDDLE L, SEEGMILLER JE: Diagnostic significance of hyperuricemia in arthritis. New Engl J Med 265:763–8, 19 Oct 61
GYORKI J, SANDELL BM: Adenosine triphosphatase activity in blood in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:127–30, 1961
GORRINGE JA: Serum protein changes in Caplan's syndrome. Ann Rheum Dis 21:135–53, Jun 62
GOSPODINOFF A, NUTI M, GOSPODINOFF L: [Lactic dehydrogenase in rheumatoid arthritis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1141–3, 13 Aug 62 (It)
HARBOE M, REINSKOU T, HEISTO H, BJORNSTAD P: Studies on a serum with peculiar haemagglutinating properties. Vox Sang 6:409–28, Jul 61
HESS E, ZIFF M: A fluorescent test for the rheumatoid factor in blood. Arthritis Rheum 4:574–8, Dec 61
HEISKELL CL, REED WB, WEIMER HE, BECKER SW, CARPENTER CM: Serum protein profiles in psoriasis and arthritis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:708–15, Jun 62
HEIMER R, WOODS KR, ENGLE RL Jr: Amino acid analyses of rheumatoid factors and normal gammaglobulins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:496–500, Jul 62
KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM, LANGLEY NM: A lipid-protein fraction in rheumatoid plasma precipitable with chondroitin sulfate after euglobulin removal. J Clin Invest 40:1900–5, Oct 61
KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Catalase activity and redox activity in platelets of patients with rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid inflammatory states. J Lab Clin Med 58:592–7, Oct 61
KUZNETSOVA NI: [On the problem of the nature of the rheumatoid factor] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:51–3, Oct 61 (Rus)
KUZNETSOVA NI: On the nature of the rheumatoid factor. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1151–4, May 62
KOGAN AK, SEROV VV: On the compensatory hypertrophy of the ischemized kidneys. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng]
KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK: Riboflavin and nicotinic acid contents of blood in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 5:81–9, Mar 62; Also 90–1 (Sp)
LINDNER H, TAUBNER A, SACHS V, KLEIN G: [Rheumatic serological findings in acute and chronic liver disease] Med Welt 17:957–61, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)
MILLS JA, CALKINS E, COHEN AS: The plasma disappearance time and catabolic half-life of I-131-labeled normal human gamma globulin in amyloidosis and in rheumatoid arthritis. J Clin Invest 40:1926–34, Oct 61
MASIERO L, TOSO M: [Research on the claimed "familiarity" of the rheumatoid factor] G Clin Med 42:1389–94, Dec 61 (It)
MILGROM F, WITEBSKY E, GOLDSTEIN R, LOZA U: Studies on the rheumatoid and related serum factors. II. Relation of anti-human and anti-rabbit gamma globulin factors in rheumatoid arthritis serums. JAMA 181:476–84, 11 Aug 62
NETTELBLADT E, SUNDELAD L: On the relation between the serum level of various glycoproteins and the activity of rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:57–62, 1962
OKA M, SAVOLA P, PURANEN J: The water content of plasma and red blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:145–50, 1961
POTTER JL, DUTHIE JJ, ALEXANDER WR: Impairment of 'enzyme-binding capacity' of serum in rheumatoid disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:111–3, Feb 62
PELTIER A: [Study of reactions for detection of the rheumatoid factor in the course of syphilis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:453–9, 23–30 Mar 62 (Fr)
PAPAZIAN R, MARINESCU S: [Note on some hematological aspects of several rheumatic diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1645–7, Dec 61 (Rum)
POLISH E, MUSCHEL LH: Rheumatoid factor and complement-fixing tissue antibodies in patients with liver disease. Amer J Dig Dis 7:677–86, Aug 62
RAGAN C: The history of the rheumatoid factor. Arthritis Rheum 4:571–3, Dec 61
RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, VARSI M: [Nature and incidence of antibodies of the Gm system in the population of Haut Languedoc] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1591–4, 1961 (Fr)
SEIFERT H: [Relation of the results of the Waaler-Rose hemagglutination reaction, the L agglutination reaction and antistreptolysin reaction as well as their modification by age] Z Rheumaforsch 20:327–36, Oct 61 (Ger)
SEIFERT H: [The separability of 4 factors present in the serum in primary chronic rheumatism into 2 fractions by means of ultrasonics] Z Immunitatsforsch 123:45–59, Mar 62 (Ger)
SVARTZ N: The rheumatoid factor, its properties and mode of origin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:207–10, 1962
STEINBERG AG: Studies on the Gm factors: comparison of the agglutinators in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in serum from healthy donors.

Arthritis Rheum 5:331–40, Aug 62

SFIKAKIS P, KOURKOUMELI X, LOUKOPOULOS D: [Rheumatoid agglutination tests in non-rheumatic hypergammaglobulinemic diseases of hepatic origin]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:255–68, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TONDER O, QUAMME T: Waaler–Rose test and activity of rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:113–8, 1961

TICHY H: [Specification of increased antistreptolysin O titers as the basis of the concept of the antistreptolysin type in inflammatory rheumatism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1963–6, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

ULSTRUP JC: The sensitizing factor in the Waaler–Rose system. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:213–4, 1962

VINOGRADOV NI, PASHININ PM: [C-reactive protein in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Ter Arkh 34:52–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R, LESAGE R, MINNE A: [Documentary study and considerations on histamine-fixing capacity in chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Rev Rhum 28:631–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

WAGER O, RIPATTI N, LAINE V, JULKUNEN H, AHO K: Clinical evaluation of the serological tests in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Hospital series of patients with definite rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:209–18, 1961

WALLER MV, DECKER B, TOONE EC Jr, IRBY R: Evaluation of rheumatoid factor tests. Arthritis Rheum 4:579–91, Dec 61

WEIR DM, HOLBOROW EJ: Serum anti-nuclear factor. Laboratory studies. Ann Rheum Dis 21:40–4, Mar 62

WAGER O, LEHTINEN L: Rheumatoid serology of patients with incipient joint symptoms.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:223–6, 1962

case reports

ARNOTT WM, BREWER DB, HEATH D: Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 62:835–40, Dec 61

BENCZE G, LAKATOS L, FORRO L: Correlation of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus shown by observation of a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Acta Rheum Scand 7:233–9, 1961

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BENOIST M, FINE JM, CANETTI P: [A case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis in the course of agammaglobulinemia] Rev Rhum 29:173–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BARTOSIEWICZ G: [Rheumatic temporal styloiditis]
Orv Hetil 103:1275–6, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

A case of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5258:1010–7, 14 Oct 61

A case of rheumatoid vasculitis with peripheral neuropathy. Med Serv J Canada 18:98–104, Feb 62

Edema, anuria and hyperuricemia without severe azotemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:432–45, Sep–Oct 62

FALLET GH, MEYER E: [Problems posed by a case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis with L.E. cells] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:32–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

GROSSMAN LA, KAPLAN HJ, OWNBY FD, GROSSMAN M: Acute pericarditis with subsequent clinical rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:665–72, Jun 62

HARRIES JR: Rheumatoid nodules in an African.
E Afr Med J 39:69–70, Feb 62

KEITH TA 3d: Chronic constrictive pericarditis in association with rheumatoid disease. Circulation 25:477–83, Mar 62

MLODZKI M: [Felty's syndrome with the description of 2 cases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1411–8, 1961 (Pol)

SINNER W: [Xanthomatosis and rheumatism. On 2 cases of "essential familial xanthomatous cholesterolemia" with rheumatoid arthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1114–22, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SEZE S de, LEQUESNE M: Rheumatoid spondylitis without sacro-iliac changes—criteria of diagnosis. AIR 4:351–62, Sep 61; Also 328–50 (Fr)

TELLESSON WG: Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome) in an asbestos worker. Thorax 16:372–7, Dec 61

WARD R: Pleural effusion and rheumatoid disease.
Lancet 2:1336–8, 16 Dec 61

ZVAIFLER NJ: Chronic postrheumatic-fever (Jaccoud's) arthritis. New Engl J Med 267:10–4, 5 Jul 62

chemistry

GAMP A: [The protein picture of the articular fluid in chronic rheumatic diseases] Med Klin 57:221–9, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. VII. Comparative studies in the serum and joint fluid] Z Rheumaforsch 21:208–16, Jun 62 (Ger)

MACKIEWICZ S, FENRYCH W: Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of proteins in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:265–73, Sep 61

MELLORS RC, NOWOSLAWSKI A, KORNGOLD L: Rheumatoid arthritis and the cellular origin of rheumatoid factors. Amer J Path 39:533–46, Nov 61

VELICAN C, CIOBANU V, MIHAILESCU E, SUTIANU S: [Research on the cyto- and histochemistry of lymphadenopathy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis]
Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:69–76, 1962 (Rus)

complications

ADLER RH, NORCROSS BM, LOCKIE LM: Arteritis and infarction of the intestine in rheumatoid arthritis.
JAMA 180:921–6, 16 Jun 62

BACKDAHL M, MYRIN SO: Ulnar deviation of the fingers in rheumatoid arthritis and its surgical correction. A new operative method. Acta Chir Scand 122:158–65, Sep 61

BURMAN M, CONRAD JJ: Release of constraint of the forearm in rheumatoid arthritis with particular reference to dorsal luxation of the ulnar head in rheumatoid arthritis of the distal radioulnar joint.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:65–81, Apr 61

BERCOVICI S, MICHELL J: [Benign nodular myo-vasculitis]
Rev Rhum 29:195–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BALDUZZI E: [Apropos of a camptocormic posture]
Riv Neurol 32:1–14, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BRUECKNER L, ROSMANITH J: [Caplan's syndrome in miners in the Ostrava–Karvina coal mining district]
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:1–12, 1962 (Ger)

CARR DT, MAYNE JG: Pleurisy with effusion in rheumatoid arthritis, with reference to the low concentraton of glucose in pleural fluid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:345–50, Mar 62

CATHCART ES, SPODICK DH: Rheumatoid heart disease. A study of the incidence and nature of cardiac lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. New Engl J Med 266:959–64, 10 May 62

CARUSO I, POLONI AE: [Significance of the neuromuscular manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical, electromyographic and bioptic study] Reumatismo 13:343–58, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CARTER ME: Sacro-iliitis in Still's disease.
Ann Rheum Dis 21:105–20, Jun 62

The complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Scot Med J 7:324–6, Jul 62

DOCTOR L, SNIDER GL: Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis associated with arthritis, with comments on the definition of rheumatoid lung disease. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:413–22, Mar 62

DE ANDRADE JR, TRIBE CR: Staphylococcal septicaemia with pyoarthrosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of three fatal cases. Brit Med J 5291:1516–8, 2 Jun 62

DE BRABANDERE J, FRANCOIS P, MICHOTTE LJ: [Rheumatoid scleromalacia perforans]
J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:11–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ESCOBAR MA, BARTON EM, EMANUELI A, STUPPY GW, WOOD WL, TROBAUGH FE Jr: Studies of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.
Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:28–33, 1 Jun 62

FORSSLUND G, BJURWILL B, ORRLING S: Bilateral absorption of the capitulum mandibulae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Odont Scand 19:247–57, Aug 61

GRAUDAL H: Myopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatism 17:81–5, Oct 61

GRIFFITHS LL: Two lesions of the upper part of the cervical spine. Acta Chir Belg 60:582–94, Jun 61

GALUSCA N: [Observations on the association of chronic polyarticular rheumatism and eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates; apropos of a clinical case] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1707–10, Dec 61 (Rum)

GALMICHE P: [The foot in chronic evolutive polyarthritis]
Scalpel (Brux) 115:539–42, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAIDER R, STOREY G: Spontaneous fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5291:1514–6, 2 Jun 62

IANUSHKEVICH NI: [On the combination of rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:128–30, May 62 (Rus)

KARAPATA AP: [On so-called silico-arthritis] Ter Arkh 34:112–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAUFMAN JH: Cutaneous sporotrichosis and candidiasis occurring in a patient on prolonged steroid therapy. J Mich Med Soc 61:190–2, Feb 62

LUVARA A, LUPPINO P: [Rheuma-Test and tonsillopathies]
Valsalva 37:267–75, Oct 61 (It)

LOFGREN RH, MONTGOMERY WW: Incidence of laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. New Engl J Med 267:193–5, 26 Jul 62

MARTEL W, DUFF IF: Pelvo-spondylitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiology 77:744–56, Nov 61

MARTIN E: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:370–6, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P, HAYEM F: [The pericarditis of Still's disease] Rev Rhum 29:1–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, PETINA LA: [Combination of rheumatoid arthritis with silicosis (Colinet–Caplan syndrome)] Sovet Med 26:126–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, CAGNOL C: [Infectious endocarditis, complicating aortic insufficiency occurring after chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Marseille Med 99:583–5, 1962 (Fr)

PATAKFALVI A, LENARD EG: [Hyperglobulinemic purpura in rheumatoid arthritis and liver cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:695–7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

PENNING L: [Cervical olisthy] Ned T Geneesk 106:147–8, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

PEARSALL HR, PETERSON G, DECKER JL, TESLUK H: Arteritis occurring in rheumatoid arthritis.
Bull Mason Clin 15:108–12, Sep 61

PASQUARIELLO G: [Perspectives of a possible protein-enzyme dyscrasic component in the pathogenesis of anemia from rheumatoid arthritis] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:255–62, Dec 61 (It)

RAND RW, STERN WE: Cervical fractures of the ankylosed rheumatoid spine. Neurochirurgia 4:137–48, Oct 61

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, CREYSSEL R, MOURIQUAND C, MOREL P, MAITREPIERRE J: [Anemia and disorders of iron metabolism in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis. (Apropos of 127 cases)]
J Med Lyon 42:1733–49, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBECCHI A, EINAUDI G: Clinical observations on so-called rheumatoid carditis. AIR 4:281–8, Sep 61; Also 289–93 (Sp)

ROSMANITH J, BRUCKNER L: [Caplan's syndrome in coal miners in the Ostrava–Karvina basin] Prac Lek 14:70–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

ROSIN AJ, GOLDBERG A: Infective complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Scot Med J 7:296–9, Jul 62

SCOTT JT, HOURIHANE DO, DOYLE FH, STEINER RE, LAWS JW, DIXON AS, BYWATERS EG: Digital arteries in rheumatoid disease. Ann Rheum Dis 20:224–34, Sep 61

STERN JB, SOBEL HJ: Hemorrhagic rheumatoid pericarditis. Amer J Cardiol 8:670–4, Nov 61

SOILA P, BERGLUND K: Angiographic findings in rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary communication. Acta Rheum Scand 7:103–6, 1961

SYDNES OA: The anemia of rheumatoid arthritis and its treatment with blood transfusions. Acta Rheum Scand 7:95–102, 1961

SIRVEN RH, NAVARRET EE: [Rheumatoid arthritis and necrotizing arteritis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:676–81, Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHOOLS GS, MIKKELSEN WM: Rheumatoid pleuritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:369–77, Aug 62

STRANDBERG B: The frequency of myopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with triamcinolone.
Acta Rheum Scand 8:31–4, 1962

TROFIMOVA TM: [On the problem of polyserositis in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 33:95–102, Aug 61 (Rus)

TAFFET S, CARTER GZ: The use of a fascia lata graft in the treatment of scleromalacia perforans. Amer J Ophthal 52:693–6, Nov 61

WORINGER F, LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Meynet's nodules]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:977, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

WELLS RM, JOHNSON EW: Study of conduction delay in median nerve of patients with rheumatoid arthritis.
Arch Phys Med 43:244–8, May 62

diagnosis

AHLAS A: [Significance of the Waaler–Rosen absorption test in rheumatoid arthritis] Duodecim 78:506–10, 1962 (Fin)

BALL J, DE GRAAFF R, VALKENBURG HA, BOERMA FW: Comparative studies of serologic tests for rheumatoid disease. I. A comparison of a latex test and two erythrocyte agglutination tests in a random population sample. Arthritis Rheum 5:55–60, Feb 62

BALL J, BLOCH KJ, BURCH TA, KELLGREN JH, LAWRENCE JS, TSIGALIDOU V: Comparative studies of serologic tests for rheumatoid disease. II. A comparison of the bentonite flocculation test and the sensitized sheep cell agglutination test. Arthritis Rheum 5:61–9, Feb 62

BOGDANOV L: [Serological reaction and its value in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis]
Vojnosanit Pregl 18:863–8, Oct 61 (Ser)

BEHREND T, HARTMANN F, DEICHER H: [On the necessity for differentiation between primary and secondary chronic polyarthritis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:944–53, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BLOMFIELD LB: Spasmodic valgus as a presenting sign of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 6:274–7, May 62

CALABRO JJ: A critical evaluation of the diagnostic features of the feet in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:19–29, Feb 62

CSASZAR G, VERTES P: [Research with the intracutaneous congo red test in rheumatoid arthritis patients]
Acta Rheum Scand 7:321–6, 1961 (Ger)

CHRISTOFFEL P, HANNAK S: [The behavior of the latex drip test during therapy] Med Welt 13:707–8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

CARLOS AG: [The rheumatoid factor: its clinical evaluation. Note on a personal method] J Med (Porto) 48:73–80, 12 May 62 (Por)

CHRISTIAN CL: Serological reactions: the rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Bull NY Acad Med 38:579–86, Sep 62

DIXON AS, LIENCE E: Sacro-iliac joint in adult rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthropathy. Ann Rheum Dis 20:247–57, Sep 61

DEICHER H, KIRCHBERG G, BEHREND T, FRICKE R: [Mechanism and use of the latex inhibition test for the diagnosis of primary chronic polyarthritis. II. Research on the problem of serologically negative cases with a simple serum latex inhibition test] Klin Wschr 40:167–70, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

DILSEN N, YILMAZ S, ERGUN S: [A case of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis]
Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:159–67, Mar 62 (Tur)

EPSTEIN WV, PUDENBERG H: Demonstration of Gm 1(a) and anti-Gm 1(a) specificities by tanned cells coated with individual γ-globulins. J Immun 89:293–9, Aug 62

FUMAGALLI E: [Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis]
Reumatismo 14:44–53, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GRIGOR'EVA MP, SACHKOV VI, TROFIMOVA TM: [Comparative evaluation of tests with bentonite, dermatol and latex used for the diagnosis of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 34:68–71, Jun 62 (Rus)

HAMILTON EB, BYWATERS EG: Joint symptoms in myelomatosis and similar conditions. Ann Rheum Dis 20:353–62, Dec 61

HUBAULT A, KAHN MF: [The pathological anatomy and biology of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1353–68, 1 May 62 (Fr)

ILIESCU M, BERCEANU S, IONASESCU G: [Contributions on the diagnostic and prognostic importance of the Waaler-Rose test in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1377–84, Oct 61 (Rum)

IONKOV I, TOSHKOV A, MATEV M, GRIGOROVA M: [Immunobiological studies on acute rheumatic polyarthritis and other joint diseases] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:1–14, 1961 (Bul)

IONESCU N, GEORGESCU E, TEODORESCU F, GEORGESCU C, TOADER G: [Critical considerations on the dysproteinemia tests, with special reference to the Seliek-Prade reaction] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:359–63, Mar 62 (Rum)

JOHANSEN PE, SYLVEST O: Synovial-fluid changes in "degenerative joint disease", rheumatoid arthritis and "rheumatic arthritis". Acta Rheum Scand 7:240–8, 1961

JUNOD JP, HURLIMANN J: [A difficult diagnosis of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:59–64, Jan 62 (Fr)

KOCH D, ODENTHAL H: [The demonstration of a rheumatic factor by the quick latex test and by ultracentrifugal research in primary chronic polyarthritis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1767–8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KARTEN I, BARTFELD H: Bronchogenic carcinoma stimulating early rheumatoid arthritis. Metastases to the fingers. JAMA 179:162–4, 13 Jan 62

KALLIOMAKI JL, KARKI NT, SAAMARMAA HA: The elevation of peripheral skin temperature by reserpine in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 4:320–5, Sep 61; Also 326–7 (So)

KIMURA T, ABE T: [Bentonite flocculation test (B.F.T.)] Jap J Clin Path 10:35–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

LUCHERINI T, FERRARIS F: [Value of the bio-humoral picture in the diagnosis of rheumatoid disease and its clinical varieties] Recenti Progr Med 31:1–12, Jul 61 (It)

LIEVRE JA: [Atypical forms and morbid associations in rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1387–97, 1 May 62 (Fr)

LONI C, ZANOBINI R, CAVALLINI LR: [Findings and considerations on several serodiagnostic tests for inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:21–21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the arthritic arpeggio. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1301–9, Sep 62

LA TORRE F, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. II. Bentonite flocculation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:656–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

LANSBURY J, BAIER HN, McCRACKEN S: Statistical study of variation in systemic and articular indexes. Arthritis Rheum 5:445–56, Oct 62

MARTIN JR, ARENDT EC, DE VRIES J, PRISSICK F, MILLAR J: Clinical observations on the latex fixation test. Postgrad Med 31:84–7, Jan 62

MIKANAGI K, YAMAUCHI Y, HAYASHI K, KUDO H: [On practical experience with the RA-test (latex particle slide test) in 1034 cases] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:53–60, Apr 62 (Jap)

MILGROM F, BENTLEY J: Latex fixation test with dried rheumatoid blood. Arthritis Rheum 5:405–6, Aug 62

MATHIES H, FUERNROHR S: [The success and failure ratio of the latex-RF drop tests using whole blood. The euglobulin fraction and cold precipitate] Klin Wschr 40:740–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

MISRA SS, MISRA RC: Specificity of 'latex fixation test' in rheumatoid arthritis. J Ass Physicians India 10:301–10, Jul 62

OSADA F, KATAOKA E, OKADA S, OYAMA M, WATANABE Y: [On the results of the examination of antistreptolysin O and C-reactive protein tests and tests for rheumatoid arthritis] Jap J Clin Path 10:248–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

Prognosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5301:391, 11 Aug 62

RIKKA I, KULONEN M, WAGER O: Correlation between clinic and serology of rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:123–6, 1961

REED WB: Psoriatic arthritis. A complete clinical study of 86 patients. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:396–403, 1961

ROBECCHI A, DANEO V: [The diagnostic criteria of the American Rheumatism Association for rheumatoid arthritis and their value for diagnosis of brucellar rheumatism and Reiter's rheumatism. Proposed new criteria] Reumatismo 13:257–60, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, SMADJA A: [Chloroquine intolerance and pyridoxine deficiency in 3 cases of lupus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1118–21, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

RAVAULT PP, MAITREPIERRE J: [Clinical and radiological diagnosis of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis (C.R.P.) (in its usual forms)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1371–84, 1 May 62 (Fr)

ROCHA POSADA H, SARAVIA GOMEZ J, GUZMAN URREGO M: Specificity of the hemagglutination in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 5:108–14, Mar 62; Also 92–107 (Sp)

ROSENBERG T, DE-VRIES A: [The importance of arthritis of the "small1 joints in the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis versus rheumatic fever] Harefuah 63:132–4, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

SIGLER JW, ENSIGN DC, WILSON GM Jr: The diagnosis of early rheumatoid arthritis. GP 24:107–14, Nov 61

[Symptoms, syndromes, and diagnosis: acute articular rheumatism] Belg T Geneesk 17:1239–42, 1 Dec 61 (Dut)

SEIFERT H: Observations on a modified latex fixation test. AIR 4:294–305, Sep 61; Also 306–10 (Sp)

SORENSEN AW: The Waaler-Rose test in patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis in relationship to 24-hour endogenous creatinine clearance. (III), Acta Rheum Scand 7:304–14. 1961

SASAKI S, AZUMA T: [Latex fixation test] Jap J Clin Path 10:31–4, Jan 62

SEMERARO V, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. I. The latex fixation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:654–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

THIODET J, FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and acute articular rheumatism] Algeria Med 65:667–72, Sep 61 (Fr)

TARANTA A: Occurrence of rheumatic-like subcutaneous nodules without evidence of joint or heart disease. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:13–6, 4 Jan 62

THULIN KE: Comparison between serological reactions in hyaluronidase treated joint exudate and whole sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:10–21, 1962

THULIN KE: Further investigation of the relationship between the streptococcal agglutination reactions and other serological reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:22–30, 1962

TRIGGIANI G, SEMERARO V, LATORRE F, BASSI R: [The bentonite flocculation test in rheumatoid arthritis and in other morbid conditions] Reumatismo 14:32–8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

VERHAEGHE A, LEMAITRE G, LEBEURRE R: [The value of radiography of the metatarsus in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Lille Med 6:1101–15, Dec 61 (Fr)

VIARA M: [The Waaler-Rose reaction and the latex fixation test (RA-test) in psoriasic arthritis] Reumatismo 13:101–6, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

VACCA G: [Positivity of the latex test for rheumatoid arthritis in subjects seropositive for syphilis] Minerva Med 53:1937–8, 20 Jun 62 (It)

etiology

ASTAPENKO MG: [On the significance of neural regulation disorders in the pathogenesis of infectious non-specific (rheumatoid) arthritis] Ter Arkh 33:75–81, Oct 61 (Rus)

CIOBANU V, STOICHITA M, OPRESCU CC, GHEORGHIU M: [Clinical and experimental research on the role of tuberculous allergy in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:77–94, 1962 (Rum)

DINGLE JT: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Lysosomal enzymes and the degradation of cartilage matrix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:109–11, Feb 62

FINGER H: [On the etiology of rheumatism. Metagonorrhoic polyarthritis after penicillin treatment] Med Welt 45:2357–8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

JEVTIC Z: [Contribution to the collagen etiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Med Glas 15:144–9, Mar 61 (Ser)

NORO L: [Occupational arthrosis deformans] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:158–64, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

NORLIN G: Rheumatic allergy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:229–31, 1962

SVEJCAR J, LHOTAK J, KRYL J: Possible staphylococcal aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Allergie Asthma 7:216–20, Sep 61

THULIN KE: Serological reactions and the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Acta Rheum Scand 8:3–9, 1962

experimental

MIEHLKE K, EGER W: [On an experimentally induced polyarthritis destruens in rats] Z Rheumaforsch 21:70–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

genetics

BLECOURT JJ de, POLMAN A, BLECOURT-MEINDERSMA T de: Hereditary factors in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:215–20, Sep 61

BARTFELD H: The chromosomal complement in rheumatoid arthritis. New Eng J Med 267:551–3, 13 Sep 62

CARROZZINI B: [Investigations of the occurrence of positive results of the polystyrene latex test in relatives of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1225–34, 1961 (It)

KARTEN I, DITATA D, McEWEN C, TANNER M: A family study of rheumatoid (ankylosing) spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 5:131–43, Apr 62

ROTSTEIN J, GOOD RA: Significance of the simultaneous occurrence of connective tissue disease and agammaglobulinaemia. Ann Rheum Dis 21:202–6, Jun 62

history

FRANCON F: [The centenary of the term rheumatoid arthritis] Rhumatologie 13:267–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SHAPIRO E, SHAPIRO M: An autopathography of rheumatoid arthritis (from the journals of David Douglas). Arthritis Rheum 5:88–94, Feb 62

immunology

ABRUZZO JL, CHRISTIAN CL: The induction of a rheumatoid factor-like substance in rabbits. J Exp Med 114:791–806, 1 Nov 61

AHO K: The problem of the antibody nature of the rheumatoid factor. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 7):1–60, 1961

BALL J, LAWRENCE JS: Epidemiology of the sheep cell agglutination test. Ann Rheum Dis 20:235–43, Sep 61

BRENNAAS O, RAEDER S: [Hemagglutination in rheumatoid arthritis] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1216–20, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

BERNHARD GC, CHENG W, TALMAGE DW: The reaction of rheumatoid factor and complement with γ-globulin-coated latex. J Immun 88:750–62, Jun 62

CUMMINGS NA: Exploring serum antibody response in rheumatoid arthritis with double-diffusion. Bull Jewish Hosp (Brooklyn) 3:40–5, Nov 61

CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Inhibiting action of chloroquine and para-aminobenzoic acid on the agglutinating activity of the rheumatoid factor] Minerva Derm 36:454–7, Dec 61 (It)

CHIEREGATO GC, ROSSETTI C: [On the differences between the rheumatoid factor and the factor responsible for the positivity of the Jones and Thompson test] Minerva Derm 36:460–2, Dec 61 (It)

CHRISTIAN CL: Immune mechanisms in rheumatoid disease. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:522–4, May 62

EPSTEIN WV, ROSS M: Effect of heat on the rheumatoid factor precipitation reaction with human gamma-globulin. Arthritis Rheum 4:480–9, Oct 61

EPSTEIN WV: Demonstration of serological specificity in the reaction of individual gamma globulins with rheumatoid factors by hemagglutination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:744–9, Dec 61

FELLMANN N, ENDERLIN M: [Serological reactions in inflammatory and non-inflammatory disorders of the spine and joints. Survey of 930 cases evaluated serologically] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1956–60, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

GRAY JD: Effect of fresh plasma infusions on the sensitized sheep cell agglutination reaction in cases of rheumatoid disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:194–8, Jun 62

HIJMANS W, GOSLINGS J: [The clinical significance of the L.E. cell phenomenon] Ned T Geneesk 105:1773–6, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

HARBOE M: Interactions of rheumatoid factor with immune precipitate containing antibody of human origin. Ann Rheum Dis 20:363–8, Dec 61

HENNING N, FRENGER W, SCHEIFFARTH F, ASSAF A: [Immunological studies on the antigenity of cell nucleus substances and on cell nucleus antibodies] Z Rheumaforsch 21:13–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

JAMES K, FELIX-DAVIES D, STANWORTH DR: Studies on the isolation of rheumatoid factor. Ann Rheum Dis 20:369–85, Dec 61

JACQUELINE F, PODLIACHOUK L, EYQUEM A: [Evolution of the titer of hemagglutinating and antiglobulinic factors during chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Rhumatologie 13:247–62, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KAHN MF, RYCKEWAERT A: [Clinical significance of the tests for the detection of the rheumatoid factor] Concours Med 83:5981–90, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

KRYLOV AA: [On immunohematology of rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:110–5, May 62 (Rus)

MUELLER W, WURM K, FRANZ G: [The presence of a "rheuma factor" analogous serum substance in sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:462–70, 1961 (Ger)

MIKKELSEN WM, DUFF IF, COULTER WH, HERTZ C: Comparison of some recent serologic tests for rheumatoid arthritis. J Mich Med Soc 61:73–5, Jan 62

McCOY FW, RHEINS MS: An enhancement test for the detection of rheumatoid serum. Ohio Med J 58:297–302, Mar 62

OLIVELLI F, MAURI S, CERRUTI P: [Quantitative evaluations of the substance inhibiting the rheumatoid agglutinating factor. (Reaction with polystyrene latex loaded with human γ-globulin)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:143–54, 1961 (It)

SVARTZ N, HEDMAN S: Splitting of the rheumatoid factor without loss of its haemagglutinating activity. Acta Med Scand 172:207–10, Aug 62

RAWSON AJ, ABELSON NM, McCARTY DJ: The isohemagglutinin partition in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 4:463–70, Oct 61

ROCKEY JH, KUNKEL HG: Studies of the rabbit antibodies which sensitize red blood cells for agglutination by rheumatoid factors. Arthritis Rheum 4:449–62, Oct 61

ROCHA POSADA H, SARAVIA GOMEZ J, GUZMAN URREGO M: [Specificity of the hemagglutination reaction in rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:27–40, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

RUFFIE R, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, FOURNIE A: [The anti-Gm antibodies in patients with chronic evolutive polyarthritis (C.E.P.)] Toulouse Med 62:663–84, Oct 61 (Fr)

RADOJCIC V: [Immunological features of the rheumatic factor] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:173–80, Feb 62 (Ser)

SINGER JM: The latex fixation test in rheumatic diseases; a review. Amer J Med 31:766–79, Nov 61

SCHEIFFARTH F, FRENGER W, WAGNER C: [On the visceral symptomatology of chronic polyarthritis (with a contribution on serology)] Med Welt 45:2321–4, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

SACHSE HH, POSER H: [On the age distribution of the so-called rheumatoid factor] Z Alternsforsch 15:191–200, Nov 61 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [The effect of gamma globulin on the latex fixation test] Z Rheumaforsch 20:442–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHROEDER W, FRANKLIN EC, McEWEN C: Rheumatoid factors in patients with silicosis with round nodular fibrosis of the lung in the absence of rheumatoid arthritis with a note on the failure to induce such factors in animals. Arthritis Rheum 5:10–8, Feb 62

SVARTZ N: [Rheumatoid factor sedimentation coefficient] Svensk Lakartidn 59:270–5, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

SEIFERT H: [Specificity studies on 4 antigenic serum factors isolated in primary chronic rheumatism with special reference to their immunological activity] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1066–73, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SVARTZ N: [Rheumatoid factor, its characteristics and methods of isolation] Nord Med 67:306–10, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

SCHIERZ G: [On the serological diagnosis of primary chronic polyarthritis with the hemagglutination test] Z Rheumaforsch 21:162–70, Apr 62 (Ger)

SINGER JM, ORESKES I, ALTMANN G: The mechanism of particulate carrier reactions, IV. Adsorption of human γ-globulin to tanned sheep erythrocytes and their sensitization for agglutination with rheumatoid arthritis serum. J Immun 89:227–33, Aug 62

SEIFERT H: [Temperature sensitivity of the hemagglutination factor, factors 1 and 2 agglutinating latex particles and the factor agglutinating Streptococcus in the serum of rheumatics] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:23–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

TICHY H: [Serological aids for the diagnosis of early and atypical forms of inflammatory rheumatisms] Z Rheumaforsch 21:21–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

VAUGHAN JH, BUTLER VP Jr: Current status of the rheumatoid factor. Ann Intern Med 56:1–11, Jan 62

VISCONTI A, FONTANA G, GRASSI L: [Variability of the agglutination titer of the Waaler-Rose reaction in rheumatoid arthritis] Reumatismo 13:221–41, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

WILLIAMS RC Jr, KUNKEL HG: Rheumatoid factor, complement, and conglutinin aberrations in patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. J Clin Invest 41:666–75, Mar 62

WAGER O, SARIS NE, AHO K: Immunological studies of rabbit anti-rheumatoid factor sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:215–7, 1962

in adolescence

CSIK L, FODOR I, RIESZ E: [Experimental data concerning the elephantiasis developing in the course of a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Rhum 29:140–1, Mar 62 (Fr)

EDSTROM G: [Band-shaped keratitis with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Nord Med 66:1318–9, 21 Sep 61 (Sw)

EDSTROM G: Band-shaped keratitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:169–73, 1961

in infancy & childhood

BUTENANDT O, KNORR D, STOEBER E: [The causes of growth inhibition in rheumatoid arthritis (primary chronic polyarthritis) in childhood] Z Rheumaforsch 21:280–97, Aug 62 (Ger)

CALVANI M: [Still's disease. (Pathogenetic considerations and diagnostic aspect)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:892–910, Nov 61 (It)

CALABRO JJ, NOSENZO C, CATSOULIS E, TRAUGOTT F: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: protean manifestations. Postgrad Med 31:475–7, May 62

The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston Mass. J Pediat 61:672–6, Sep 62

EDSTROM G: [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:369–92, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

GIBSON WM: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:211–7, Apr 62

JACQUELINE F, BOUJOT A, CANET L: Involvement of the hips in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 4:500–13, Oct 61

KOELLE G: [Bone marrow insufficiency in rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Z Rheumaforsch 21:185–97, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAMY M, AUSSANNAIRE M, JAMMET ML: [Chronic rheumatisms in childhood] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1399–419, 1 May 62 (Fr)

MERCER RH: Rheumatoid disease in children. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:911–3, Jul 62

MARTEL W, HOLT JF, CASSIDY JT: Roentgenologic manifestations of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Roentgen 88:400–23, Sep 62

NIGRO N, MADON E: ["Primary chronic polyarthritis" in childhood (with special reference to incomplete forms). Case report] Minerva Pediat 14:405–13, 7 Apr 62 (It)

OLIVE BADOSA A, NADAL ABELLA JM: [On deforming and ankylosing chronic polyarthritis in children with special mention of the ocular involvement (iridocyclitis). Clinical case and comments] Rev Esp Reum 9:31–9, Jan 61 (Sp)

RUSESCU A, MAIORESCU M, GEORMANEANU M, POPESCU V: [Relations between the Wissler-Fanconi syndrome and chronic polyarthritis in children (Still's disease, chronic evolutive polyarthritis)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1609–15, Dec 61 (Rum)

ROYER P, VERMEIL G, DAGONNET Y, GAUTIER M: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and following very prolonged corticotherapy in children] Sem Ther 38:221–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

SALVINI A: Present aspect of Bouillaud's disease. Guigoz Sci Rev 57:2–13, 1961

SAIRANEN E, LAAKSONEN AL: The toxicity of gold therapy in children suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:105–9, 1962

SCALA M: [Still's disease in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 70:494–501, May–Jun 62 (It)

STOEBER E, SCHIERZ G: [Comparative serological studies on the demonstration of the rheuma factor in childhood. (Hemagglutination, hemagglutination, inhibition and latex drop test)] Z Rheumaforsch 21:197–208, Jun 62 (Ger)

TARNOPOLSKY S, SANTOS LIMA L, RUPOLO W: [On a case of infantile rheumatoid arthritis (Still-Chauffard disease) in 3 siblings. (Preliminary note)] Dia Med 34:718–9, 14 May 62 (Sp)

WALSH H: Some clinical features of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(1):507–10, 7 Apr 62

WISHAHY AG, KHATTAB AK: Still's syndrome. Report of a case which started in the first year. J Egypt Med Ass 44:824–8, 1961

in old age

DIESSNER GR: Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis in the aged. Geriatrics 17:640–6, Oct 62

GOSPODINOFF A, VIOLANTI A, GOSPODINOFF L: [The radiological aspect of senile rheumatoid arthritis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1731–8, 20 Nov 61 (It)

MARRAZZI G: [Investigations of the diffusion of rheumatic diseases. Frequency of rheumatic diseases in patients hospitalized in a home for the aged in the city of Turin] Reumatismo 13:276–81, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

CHUNG AC, SHANAHAN JR, BROWN EM Jr: Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:176–83, Apr 62

GARDNER DL, ROY LM: Tissue iron and the reticulo-endothelial system in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:258–64, Sep 61

GASPARDY G, VIDA M, BANYAI B: [Contribution to the study of disorders of sugar metabolism in patients afflicted with chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 29:180–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

KALLIOMAKI JL, KARKI NT, SAARIMAA HA, TALA E: Pituitary corticotrophin (ACTH) production in rheumatoid arthritis tested indirectly with Metopiron (Su 4885). Ann Rheum Dis 20:244–6, Sep 61

NANTO V, SEPPALA P: Effect of intra-articular hydrocortisone treatment on the macromolecular carbohydrate fractions in the synovial fluid. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:235–6, 1962

NIEDERMEIER W, CREITZ EE, HOLLEY HL: Trace metal composition of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:439–44, Oct 62

SUEDHOF H, STEGEMANN H, KUHLMANN H: [Research on the hexosamine content of skeletal muscle] Z Rheumaforsch 20:321–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

microbiology

JONSSON J: Mycoplasma organisms in synovial fluid from rheumatic joints. Acta Rheum Scand 7:287–303, 1961

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN Y, BESSON J, LOGOS H: [Results of examination, by bacterial allergens, of 170 cases of inflammatory rheumatism] Marseille Med 99:101–5, 1962 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

BRAY E: [Clinical contribution to the use of an integrated food powder within the therapeutic framework of rheumatoid disease] Minerva Diet 2:37–40, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

HODGES RE: Nutrition of the patient with rheumatoid arthritis. J Iowa Med Soc 52:530–4, Aug 62

pathology

AUFDERMAUR M: [The meniscus of the knee joint in chronic inflammatory articular rheumatism] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:319–21, 1962 (Ger)

ASAI K: Clinical observation on the heart involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Jap Heart J 3:325–31, Jul 62

BIRESSI PC, DI VITTORIO S, MARRAZZI G: [Recent anatomo-histological observations in psoriasic arthritis] Reumatismo 13:92–100, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

CLAUSEN E, PEDERSEN J: Necrosis of the renal papillae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Med Scand 170:631–3, Nov 61

CASTOR CW, PRINCE RK, DORSTEWITZ EL: "Epithelial transformation" of human synovial connective tissue cells: cytologic and biochemical consequences. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:574–8, Dec 61

CARTER ME, LOEWI G: Anatomical changes in normal sacro-iliac joints during childhood and comparison with the changes in Still's disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:121–34, Jun 62

DE MARCO S, BIGNAMI A: [Psoriatic arthropathy. (Anatomo-pathological contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1073–82, 30 Jul 62 (It)

EDSTROM G: Destructions of hip joint rheumatoid arthritis during long-term steroid therapy. Acta Rheum Scand 7:151–5, 1961

HUBAULT A, KAHN MF: [The pathological anatomy and biology of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1353–68, 1 May 62 (Fr)

HARTL W: [Lung changes in primary chronic polyarthritis, a contribution to so-called "rheumatoid lung disease"] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:729–41, Jun 62 (Ger)

ISDALE IC: Femoral head destruction in rheumatoid arthritis and osteo-arthritis. A clinical review of 27 cases. Ann Rheum Dis 21:23–30, Mar 62

JEFFREY MR: The behavior of rheumatoid marrow in culture. Arthritis Rheum 4:602–11, Dec 61

KOTZIG I: [Vascular changes in chronic progressive polyarthritis and their investigations with the aid of stimulation electrodiagnostics] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:585–8, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

KLEIN L, CURTISS PH Jr: Rat tail tendon denaturation and rheumatic diseases. Nature (Lond) 194:305, 21 Apr 62

KUEHNE W, SCHEID P: [Contribution to information on large hygroma of the bursa mucosa in the popliteal space and lower leg based on observation of a patient with chronic polyarthritis of the hemagglutination type] Z Orthop 96:339–48, Sep 62 (Ger)

LAGERGREN C, SOILA P: A microradiographic study of bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:166–8, 1961

LORBER A, PEARSON CM, RENE RM: Osteolytic vertebral lesions as a manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. Arthritis Rheum 4:514–32, Oct 61

LANG FJ: [On the morphology of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1670–4, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

MORGAN WK: Caplan's syndrome. An interesting clinico-pathological occurrence. Ann Intern Med 55:667–72, Oct 61

NETTELBLADT E: On some liver functions in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:63–80, 1962

POLLAK VE, PIRANI CL, STECK IE, KARK RM: The kidney in rheumatoid arthritis: studies by renal biopsy. Arthritis Rheum 5:1–9, Feb 62

PEDERSEN J: [Renal papillary necrosis in rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by intravenous pyelography] Ugeskr Laeg 124:397–400, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, BASSET F: [Critical review of the extra-articular lesions of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Sem Hop Paris 38:572–88, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

SORENSEN AW: Investigations of the kidney function in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:138–44, 1961

SEZE S de, WELFLING J, DEBEYRE N: [Macroscopic anatomical lesions of the shoulder in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of anatomical verification in 4 cases] Rev Rhum 28:625–30, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHAEFER R: [Liver biopsy and liver autopsy findings in primary chronic polyarthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:777–81, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

VIGNON G, PERRIN A, DURANT J, TRUCHOT R, BERTRAND JN: [Anatomical lesions of the heart in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Presse Med 70:445–8, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

YVANOFF J: [2d case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis with reversibility of the radiological lesions of the wrists and hands] Scalpel (Brux) 115:203–6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

physiology

ASTAPENKO MG, ENIKEEVA NB: [Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and its change under the influence of hormone therapy] Ter Arkh 34:60–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEPIQUE G, SELL G: [Internal joint pressure in the normal and pathological joint] Z Orthop 96:235–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

PLANTEYDT HT: [Diagnostic possibilities in rheumatic lymphadenitis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1832–3, 8 Sep 62

SZABO SB: [On thermoregulation in primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:324–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

VOIT K, GAMP A: [Determination of activity in chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:3–13, Feb 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

SANTAMARINA V: [Reasons justifying the antirheumatic campaign in all countries] Rev Cuba Med 1:54–9, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

radiography

DILSEN N, McEWEN C, POPPEL M, GERSH WJ, DITATA D, CARMEL P: A comparative roentgenologic study of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid (ankylosing) spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 5:341–66, Aug 62

FOURNIER AM, LEGRE M: [Rheumatoid Pierre-Marie disease. (Apropos of 2 further unpublished diseases)] J Radiol Electrol 43:92–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HRNCIR Z, TOUSEK M: [Caplan's syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:850–3, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

JONES MD: Cineroentgenographic studies of patients with cervical spine fusion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1054–7, Jun 62

MARMOR L, HANAFEE W, BECHTOL CO: Cineradiography in arthritis of the hip. Amer J Orthop 4:198–9, Aug 62

RAVAULT PP, MAITREPIERRE J: [Clinical and radiological diagnosis of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis (C.R.P.) (in its usual forms)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1371–84, 1 May 62 (Fr)

TENCHEV G, KHADZHIDEKOV G, DOBREV D: [Mutilating arthritis and its roentgenological characteristics] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):183–7, 1961 (Bul)

radiotherapy

BIRZU I, BUTNARU C, CIOBANU C, CATANOIU N, LUNGEANU M, NECULA V, PERCEK A, POPESCU P, TEODOSIU I: [Radiotherapy in some inflammatory and degenerative articular diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1155–67, Aug 61 (Rum)

LOLOV P: [Arthrosis deformans and results of its roentgen therapy] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):49–54, 1961 (Bul)

SCHOENEICH R: [Experiences with minimum doses of radiotherapy in functional and inflammatory conditions] Radiobiol Radiother 2:179–83, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIAVI GF: [Results of roentgenotherapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:455–64, Dec 61 (It)

rehabilitation

ADLER E: Rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis. Israel Med J 20:200–5, Jul–Aug 61

BJURE A: Some views on the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic disease. Acta Rheum Scand 7:107–12, 1961

EDSTROM G: The training and movement treatment of the arthritic deformed hand. Acta Rheum Scand 7:249–60, 1961

FLATT AE, POWERS WR: Rheumatoid hand. Physical therapy following insertion of Flatt prosthesis. Phys Ther Rev 41:709–13, Oct 61

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XIV. The reablement of the heavily handicapped patient. Practitioner 188:281–2, Feb 62

GEDDA O: [Training apparatus for dorsiflexion of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:810–5, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

KUHNE W: Flexion contraction of the knees due to rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatism 18:38–44, Apr 62

LOWMAN EW: Employability of rheumatoid arthritics. Emphasis on physical rehabilitation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:502–4, May 62

LOWMAN EW: Care, conservation, and rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis. Cincinnati J Med 43:325–9, Aug 62

SEZE S de, PANNIER S, TELLIER M: [Medicosocial problems posed by rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1431–6, 1 May 62 (Fr)

YOUNG SM: Modification of a forearm crutch for disabled patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Physiotherapy 48:209, 10 Aug 62

sociology

CLEMENTE JM, ROIG OLMOS V, GALAN MARCO F: [Chronic progressive polyarthritis as a social problem] Med Esp 46:145–53, Aug 61 (Sp)

MARCO CLEMENTE J, ROIG OLMOS V, GALAN MARCO F: [Chronic progressive polyarthritis as a social problem] Med Esp 46:37–45 contd, Jul 61 (Sp)

statistics

LAAKSONEN AL, LAINE V: A comparative study of joint pain in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:386–7, Dec 61

TESI A, LEGNAIOLI M: [Dysreactive substrates in rheumatoid arthritis. Considerations on a clinico-statistical survey] Reumatismo 13:21–30, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

surgery

DEBEYRE J: [Surgical treatment of rheumatism] Rev Med Franc 42:433–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

FLATT AE: Salvage of the rheumatoid hand. Clin Orthop 23:207–19, 1962

GARIEPY R, DEROME A, LAURIN C: [Rheumatoid arthritis and reconstructive surgery] Un Med Canada 91:536–8, May 62 (Fr)

KULIKOV IuIa: [A case of splenectomy in Felty's syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:127–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

LINSCHEID RL, LIPSCOMB PR: Advances in surgical treatment of the rheumatoid hand. Minnesota Med 45:273–7, Mar 62

MORI M: [On excision of rheumatic foci in the joints and the diseases for which surgery is appropriate] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:772–82, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARMOR L: Hand surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:419–27, Aug 62

STRAUB LR: Surgical rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity in rheumatoid arthritis. Bull Rheum Dis 12:265–8, Jan 62

SOLOMON L, AUFRANC OE: Vitallium mold arthroplasty of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:37–54, Feb 62

SHIMIZU G, SHICHIKAWA K: [A new surgical treatment of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis—sinocarotid enervation and section of the depressor nerve. I. Experimental findings] Med J Osaka Univ 12:171–98, Jul 61 (Fr)

TICHY H, KUEHNE W: [On the orthopedic-surgical treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Therapiewoche 12:645–50, Aug 62 (Ger)

VAINIO K, HURRI L: Need of operations in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:91–3, 1961

therapy

ALBERTAL H: [The therapeutic synthesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:420–1, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

ALFIE S: [Treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with the combination of dexamethasone and methandrostenolone] Dia Med 34:201–3, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

AGNESE CA, DELUCA A: [On the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Dia Med 34:300–2, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

BOLAND EW: Antirheumatic potency of chemically modified adrenocortical steroids. Amer J Med 31:581–90, Oct 61

BERNTSEN CA, FREYBERG RH: Evaluation of the status of patients with rheumatoid arthritis after five or more years of corticosteroid treatment. Bull Rheum Dis 12:261–2, Nov 61

BEHREND T, HARTMANN F, SCHLEGEL B: [On the therapy of chronic polyarthritis with chloroquine] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2037–42, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOENI A: [Therapy of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Wien Med Wschr 111:695–8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOOTS RH: Adult rheumatoid arthritis: stages III and IV. Arthritis Rheum 4:561–5, Oct 61

BARCELO P, SANTAMARIA A: [The use of a new combination with steroids in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:98–103, Apr 61 (Sp)

BROGLIO G, BUSONERA G, MASIERO L: [Ballistocardiographical studies in patients with arthropathy treated with sulphurous mud therapy] Friuli Med 16:278–88, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

BRUCKNER I, STANESCU M, VEREANU I, LICHTIG E, BELIGAN G, ALINESCU R, ION C: [Synthetic antimalarials in therapy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis and other collagen diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:975–86, Jul 61 (Rum)

BOLAND EW: Rheumatoid spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 4:645–8, Dec 61

BENCZE G, LAKATOS L: [Clinical experiences with Delagil (chloroquine–diphosphate)] Orv Hetil 102:2531–2, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

BLECOURT JJ de: [Some remarks on the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1069–73, 26 May 62 (Dut)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic diseases with the combination of phenylbutazone-prednisone (delta-butazolidin). AIR 3:49–63, Mar 62; Also 24–48 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: [Our experience with the association of butazolidine and prednisone (delta-butazolidine) in the rheumatological clinic] Med Clin (Barc) 38:130–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, ROBERT C: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and at the termination of prolonged corticotherapy in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:558–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

BALME HW: Rheumatoid arthritis. I. The disease and its treatment. Nurs Times 58:1066–9, 24 Aug 62

BONOMO I, GANGEMI G, SCHNEIDER M: [Intra-articular triamcinolone. Preliminary report] Hospital (Rio) 62:85–9, Jul 62 (Por)

BOSCH SJ, OCAMPO N, PORRINI A: [The prolonged treatment of rheumatoid diseases with corticosteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1242–6, 28 May 62 (Sp)

COHEN A, COLDMAN J: Use of a new corticosteroid in rheumatoid arthritis. Penn Med J 65:347–50, Mar 62

CAYLA J, GUERARD DES LAURIERS A, COSTE F: [Preliminary study on results obtained with various corticoids and their association in 145 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sem Hop Paris 38:670–6, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CLARK GM, MILLS D: Corticosteroid therapy of rheumatoid arthritis supplemented with methandrostenolone. Arthritis Rheum 5:156–62, Apr 62

[Chronic evolutive polyarthritis (rheumatoid polyarthritis)] Concours Med 84:1943–5, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

CROSTI PF, CESANA A, D'AMICO G, MANDELLI CONTEGNI G: [Clinical and metabolic study of 3 new anti-inflammatory steroids] Reumatismo 13:359–65, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CLARK GM: New drugs in rheumatic disease. Arthritis Rheum 5:415–8, Aug 62

CURRIE JP, McNICOL GW: Intra-articular steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:188–90, Jun 62

CONESTABILE E, NATALE P: [Hemolytic and hemorrhagic syndrome in a case of rheumatoid arthritis treated with chloroquine] Policlinico [Med] 69:177–88, May–Jun 62 (It)

DENKO CW, McCOY FW: The conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis. A review of experience with drugs other than gold and corticosteroids. Ohio Med J 58:49–52, Jan 62

DEBEYRE N: [New corticoids and their effects in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Gaz Med France (Special):282–6, 1956–61 (Fr)

DI VITTORIO S: [Observations on 16β-methylprednisone, new synthetic corticosteroid with antirheumatic action] Reumatismo 13:242–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DENKO CW, McCOY FW: Current concepts in management of rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:877–88, Apr 62

DI VITTORIO S: [Proposal of a direct technical device for facilitating the puncturing of the coxofemoral joint] Reumatismo 13:378–80, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DUCHESNAY G: [The gold salts. Indications and uses in relation to known risks] Cah RMF 76:452–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

DI VITTORIO S: [Clinical observations on the antirheumatic potency and the tolerance of a new synthetic corticosteroid, 6α-fluoroprednisolone (Fluprednisolone)] Reumatismo 13:366–70, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DI VITTORIO S: [Considerations on some types of inflammatory rheumatism resistant to corticosteroid therapy] Reumatismo 14:9–11, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DELUCA AA, AGNESE CA: [New derivatives of chloroquine in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Dia Med 34:1460–1, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

ECKHARDT WF Jr, HEBARD GW: Severe herpes zoster during corticosteroid therapy. Report of a severe attack in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:594–8, Oct 61

ERUSALINSKY V: [Therapeutic evaluation of gold salts in the initial phase of rheumatoid arthritis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1090–5, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

EDSTROM G: [Training and treatment by physical medicine of arthritically deformed hands] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3348–61, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

ELISEEVA AM: [Immediate results of hormonal therapy of patients with bronchial asthma, rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Sovet Med 25:119–20, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRANCON F: [Treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis with deltacortisone (D.C.)] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:174–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

FENYOHAZI L, CESZTESI T: [Experience with Delagil therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Orv Hetil 102:2334–5, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

FRANCON F: [Chrysotherapy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis (CEP)] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:213–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

FRANCON J: [Combination of corticotherapy with other antirheumatismal therapies] Rhumatologie 13:281–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FAERBER D: [Saxoma and Sanomacortin in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 23:1331–4, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

GROAK L, STENSZKY, ASZODI L: [The Felty syndrome. I. The effect of antimalarials on leukopenia. The nosological status of clinical manifestations] Rheum Balneol Allerg (Budap) 2:159–66, Sep 61 (Hun)

GASPARDY G, VIDA M, BANYAI B: [Data on the effects of therapeutic doses of salicylates on carbohydrate metabolism of rheumatoid arthritics] Z Rheumaforsch 20:336–43, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRAHAM W: Rheumatoid spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 4:649–52, Dec 61

Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Final report of a multicentre controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 20:315–34, Dec 61

GERMAIN G: [Intra-articular corticotherapy] Un Med Canada 91:171–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

GEDDA PO: Apparatus for active exercise of M. quadriceps and some other muscles in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:261–4, 1961

GOUHOT P: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and the Bourbon-l'Archambault thermal cure] Concours Med 84:1323–7, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5290:1464–5, 26 May 62

GRUND G: [Myotonolytic therapy of rheumatic joint diseases] Med Welt 20:1164–5, 19 May 62 (Ger)

GONCALVES GW: [G 27,202 in various rheumatic diseases] Hospital (Rio) 61:1005–11, May 62 (Por)

GLICK BN, BUCHAN JF: Intra-articular dexamethasone. A double-blind comparison with prednisolone. Ann Phys Med 6:317–23, Aug 62

HANGARTER W: [Treatment of chronic polyarthritis deformans with vitamin D 2] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2334–7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOLLMANN W: [Complex therapy of chronic rheumatic diseases] Therapiewoche 12:639–45, Aug 62 (Ger)

HAMILTON EB, SCOTT JT: Hydroxychloroquine sulfate ("plaquenil") in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:502–12, Oct 62

ITO H, OKAZAKI M, ASAI K, SHIBUYA T, AKAOKA I: [Therapeutic results with Solganal B oleosum in rheumatoid arthritis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:169–71, Jan 62 (Jap)

INAMA K: [The treatment of chronic rheumatism in daily practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:362–6, 5 May 62 (Ger)

JAUREGUI RA, TREVINO DE LA PENA E: [Clinical investigation of paramethasone acetate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Prensa Med Mex 26:354–8, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

JUAREZ ORELLLANA LE: [Prolonged treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with triamcinolone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2011–5, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

JONSSON E: [The old and the new in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:540–6, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

JUNEMANN C, PERALES J, FIGUEROA L: [Clinical trial of a combination of chloroquine, prednisone and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Med Chile 90:338–44, Apr 62 (Sp)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

JONCKHEER M: ["Withdrawal syndrome"] Belg T Geneesk 18:853–6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

KUBLITSKAIA NV: [Disorders of hand function in patients with non-specific infectious polyarthritis, their prevention and therapy] Sovet Med 25:115–22, Oct 61 (Rus)

KODAMA T, ITO K, TAKATORI S: [Experiences in the use of solganal B oleosum for rheumatoid arthritis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1991–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOLODNY AL: Corticosteroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Med Times 90:53–9, Jan 62

KOCH FW: [The use of dexamethasone acetate in surgical practice] Ther Gegenw 100:614–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAHN MF: [Synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Gaz Med France (Special):281–2, 1956–61 (Fr)

KELLY M: Active immobilization plus phenylbutazone for rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(1):198–203, 10 Feb 62

KRYLOV AA: [On "true" and "false" retardation of the rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes in treatment with salicylates and steroid hormones] Lab Delo 8:8–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

KELLY M: Rheumatoid arthritis. The complementary qualities of active immobilization and "butazolidin". Rheumatism 18:53–9, Jul 62

KENDALL PH: Local corticosteroid injection therapy. I. Ann Phys Med 6:302–16, Aug 62

KELLY M: The disadvantages of the steroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(2):28–30, 7 Jul 62

KNIPPER A: [Considerations on thermal hydrotherapy] Reumatismo 14:139–40, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

KRAFT H, LACHMANN H, STEGMANN J, WAGNER H: [Experiences with combined treatment of rheumatic diseases in health resorts] Z Ges Inn Med 17:580–6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LEGEAIS G, PIOTROWSKI J, SABATNI R: [Therapeutic effects of chloroquine in children. In a case of malignant lupoerythemato visceritis and 2 cases of chronic rheumatism] Algerie Med 65:657–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEQUESNE M: [Treatment of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis; its history—its current status] Rev Med Franc 42:424–30, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOSADA M, LOSADA A, FANCE O, PALAMA J: [Chloroquine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Esp Reum 9:104–9, Apr 61 (Sp)

LEBEDEV VN: [Some manifestations of side effects of pyrazolidine in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. (Preliminary communication)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:112–4. Jan 62 (Rus)

LUCHERINI T: [Cortisone resistance in rheumatoid disease] Policlinico [Prat] 69:629–36, 30 Apr 62 (It)

LUCHERINI T, CERVINI C, DI GIULIO T: [Hypercorticoidism and malignant rheumatoid disease] Reumatismo 13:317–42, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

LACAPERE J: [The use of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Sem Ther 38:12–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

LUCHERINI T: [Cortisone resistance in rheumatoid disease] Reumatismo 14:1–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

LOWMAN EW: Care, conservation, and rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis. Cincinnati J Med 43:325–9, Aug 62

LACAPERE J, BONHOMME F, DELAVILLE G: [The current place of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Presse Med 70:209–10, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

LANDA AM: [Combined treatment of flexor contracture of the knee joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

MURRAY RO: Steroids and the skeleton. Radiology 77:729–43. Nov 61

MURDOCH WR, WILL G: Methylprednisolone acetate in intra-articular therapy. Clinical, biochemical, and chromatographic studies. Brit Med J 5278:604–6, 3 Mar 62

MORUZZI G: Thermal treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with sulphurous mineral waters based on results achieved at Tabiano. Panminerva Med 3:581–4, Dec 61

MATZEN P: [Treatment possibilities in arthrosis deformans] Muench Med Wschr 104:205–8 contd, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

MATZEN P: [Possibilities of treatment of arthrosis deformans] Muench Med Wschr 104:263–8 concl, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

MATHIES H: [Adrenal function and rheumatic polyarthritis] Med Klin 57:206–11, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

McEWEN C: Management of rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:519–21, May 62

MANTZ JM: [Dangers of antirheumatic therapeutic agents, with the exception of corticoids] Strasbourg Med 13:231–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

OGLESBY RB, BLACK RL, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Cataracts in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with corticosteroids. Description and differential diagnosis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:519–23, Oct 61

OUDSTEN SA den: [The use of corticosteroids in collagen diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Folia Med Neerl 4:147–65, Oct 61 (Dut)

ORABONA ML, SEMERARO V: [Modifications induced by treatment with chorosamine on the synovial histological picture of rheumatoid arthritis] Reumatismo 13:115–23, May–Jun 61 (It)

ORTENZI E, PERSANI G: [Methylprednisolone acetate in the systemic and local treatment of rheumatic disease] Riforma Med 76:733–6, 7 Jul 62 (It)

PFAHL SB Jr, MAKLEY TA, ROTHERMICH NO, McCOY FW: The relationship of steroid therapy and cataracts in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Ophthal 52:831–3, Nov 61

PODLIPALINA SA: [On the evaluation of the effectiveness of Butadion in rheumatism and infective arthritis with special reference to results of blood examination] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):31–6, 1962 (Rus)

PORIADIN VT: [Treatment of patients with spondylearthritis deformans with bee venom] Kazan Med Zh 4:73–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

Rheumatoid arthritis. New York J Med 61:3321–6, 1 Oct 61

RHINELANDER FW: Adult rheumatoid arthritis: stages III and IV. Arthritis Rheum 4:566–9, Oct 61

REDON M: [The medications used in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Concours Med 83:5503–4, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF, DEBEYRE N: [The treatment of chronic rheumatismal polyarthritis by chloroquine] Sem Hop Paris 37:3045–54, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

Relation of toxic reactions in gold therapy to improvement in rheumatoid arthritis. A report. Ann Rheum Dis 20:335–40, Dec 61

RIESZ E, CSASZAR G: [On the use of Baytinal in stretching of joint contractures] Z Rheumaforsch 20:436–40, Dec 61 (Ger)

RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Inhibition of negative nitrogen balance by an anabolic agent (methandrostenolone) during corticosteroid therapy (dexamethasone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Metabolism 11:524–9, May 62

ROSENBERG BF: Rheumatoid arthritis. Therapeutic experiences with 6-alpha fluoro prednisolone. Appl Ther 4:629–34, Jul 62

RYCHEWAERT A, DEBEYRE N, KAHN MF: [The treatment of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis with synthetic antimalarials] Sem Ther 37:616–8, Jul 61 (Fr)

RINEHART RE: Steroid intoxication. Undesirable effects after long term administration in rheumatoid arthritis. Northwest Med 61:749–53, Sep 62

SANNAZZARI P, GIACCAS, PICASSO G: [Clinical experiences on the antirheumatic activity of the propylene-dimethylamidophenazone combination] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:757–61, Aug 61 (It)

SCHUSTER E: [A case report contribution to the subject of prednisone injury] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2013–7, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHUBIN H, HEIKEN CA, GLASKIN A: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of triamcinolone in 100 patients. Tuberculology 20:103–9, Dec 61

SULTZMAN LC: Orthopedic measures in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joints. J Mich Med Soc 61:51–5, Jan 62

SAVAGE O, COPEMAN WS, CHAPMAN L, WELLS MV, TREADWELL BL: Pituitary and adrenal hormones in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1:232–5, 3 Feb 62

SCULL E: Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:30–6, Feb 62

SANS SOLA L, SERRA PERALBA A: [6-Methylprednisolone and its combinations. Its value as an antirheumatic agent] Rev Esp Reum 9:126–8, Jul 61 (Sp)

SEZE S de, DEBEYRE N: [The medical treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1420–9, 1 May 62 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [The new corticoids in intra-articular injections] Rev Rhum 29:105–10. Mar 62 (Fr)

SIGLER JW, ENSIGN DC: Management of rheumatoid arthritis. Postgrad Med 31:445–9, May 62

SPILBORGHS G: [An anabolic drug as a potentiating agent for corticosteroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Hospital (Rio) 61:1243–56, Jun 62 (Por)

STOLZER BL, EISENBEIS CH Jr, BARR JH Jr, CRITTENDEN JO, MARGOLIS HM: Intra-articular injections of adrenocorticosteroids in patients with arthritis. Penn Med J 65:11–4, Aug 62

SZYKIER L, IZDEBSKI M, KULESZA W: [Results of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts according to observations on 656 patients] Pol Tyg Lek 17:912–4, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

TEGNER W: Hazards of steroid treatment. Brit Med J 5292:1587–8, 9 Jun 62

TEICHMANN W: [Studies on the extent of action of 16-methylenepredniso1one (Decortilen) in primary chronic polyarthritis] Muench Med Wschr 104:1016–8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

TANI F, BALDRATTI G, SALA G: [Interference of anabolic steroids with the anti-inflammatory action of corticoids] Reumatismo 13:371–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, SOLOV'EVA TP, VLADIMIROVA Zia, SHILIAEVA TI: [Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis during therapy with cortisone, ACTH, pyrazolidine and salicylates] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:82–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TEILUM G: [Pathologic-anatomical changes in relation to steroid hormone treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Nord Med 68:990–1, 2 Aug 62 (Dan)

VILLALOBOS PEREZ JJ, ROJAS E: [Probable amebic severe colitis masked by the administration of corticosteroids in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Invest Clin 13:373–8. Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

VACHTENHEIM J: [Our experience with the intravenous chrysotherapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ter Arkh 33:76–81, Nov 61 (Rus)

VOIT K: [The current status of therapy of chronic poly-

VIRKKUNEN M: [p-Hydroxyphenylbutazone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Duodecim 78:511–4, 1962 (Fin)

VIGNON G, COLOMB D, BADY B: [Hemorrhagic zona, very painful and refractory to therapy, in a young female subjected to corticotherapy for chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Lyon Med 94:1253–7, 13 May 62 (Fr)

VIGNON G, COLOMB D, BADY B: [Especially painful hemorrhagic zona, refractory to therapy, in a young woman undergoing corticotherapy for chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:164–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the side effects and contraindications of corticosteroid therapy with special reference to the rheumatological field. Medico-social considerations] Ig Mod 54:858–908, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

WERNE S: [Osteoporosis with rheumatoid arthritis and cortisone therapy] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2722–31, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

WRIGHT V: [Therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Recenti Progr Med 31:13–31, Jul 61 (It)

WEST HF: Long-term intramuscular prednisolone therapy. Ann Rheum Dis 21:191–3, Jun 62

WRIGHT F: [Amitryptyline (MK-230) in rheumatology] Dis Med 34:797–800, 24 May 62 (Sp)

WAREHAM G: Rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Physiotherapy. Nurs Times 58:1108–10, 31 Aug 62

WEST HF: The nature of the corticosteroid effect in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:591, 22 Sep 62

YEOMAN W: Chronic rheumatic diseases. Med Annual 79:447–56, 1961

ZUCKNER J: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide and triamcinolone diacetate. Ann Rheum Dis 20:274–80, Sep 61

ZUCKNER J: Responses to colchicine therapeutic trial in rheumatoid arthritis. New Eng J Med 267:682–6, 4 Oct 62

urine

BETT IM: Metabolism of tryptophan in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:63–9, Mar 62

CARROZZINI B, MORETTI C: [On the behavior, in rheumatoid arthritis patients, of urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 11-oxycorticosteroids in samples collected at intervals during 24 hours] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1235–44, 1961 (It)

IANKOVSKAIA AS, OZEROV AKh: [Some indices of the vitamin balance in patients with arthritis-arthroses] Ortop Travm Protez 23:29–33, Jun 62 (Rus)

LIWSKI R: [On the value of the determination of proteases in clinical internal diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:455–60, 1962 (Pol)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389–94, 1962 (Ger)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, DOSTAL C, VITULOVA V: [On the problem of excretion of sodium, potassium and the total milliosmol in the urine of rheumatic subjects after administration of ACTH] Med Exp (Basel) 6:382–8, 1962 (Ger)

veterinary

BUECHI HF, LE ROY HL, BOENI A: [On the appearance of polyarthritis in the species Capra hircus, a medical-genetic problem] Z Rheumaforsch 21:88–98, Feb 62 (Ger)

virology

HOLLANDER JL, BROWN EM Jr, JESSAR RA, HUMMELER K, HENLE W: Studies on the relationship of virus infections to early or acute rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 5:137–48; Also 149–57 (Sp) Jun 62

ARTHROBACTER

CHAN EC, KATZNELSON H: Growth interactions of Arthrobacter globiformis and Pseudomonas sp. in relation to the rhizosphere effect. Canad J Microbiol 7:759–67, Oct 61

RIVIERE J: [Isolation and purification of aerobic cellulolytic soil bacteria. II, Isolation and description of a new Arthrobacter species associated with Sporocytophaga myxococcoides] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:793–800, Nov 61 (Fr)

STARR MP, KUHN DA: On the origin of V-forms in Arthrobacter atrocyaneus. Arch Mikrobiol 42:289–98, 1962

anatomy & histology

BLANKENSHIP LC, DOETSCH RN: Influence of a bacterial cell extract upon the morphogenesis of Arthrobacter ureafaciens. J Bact 82:882–8, Dec 61

culture

ROTH NG, WHEATON RB: Continuity of psychrophilic and mesophilic growth characteristics in the genus Arthrobacter. J Bact 83:551–5, Mar 62

metabolism

BURNHAM BF: Bacterial iron metabolism: investigations on the mechanism of ferrichrome function. Arch Biochem 97:329-35, May 62

CHAN EC, STEVENSON IL: On the biotin requirement of Arthrobacter globiformis. Canad J Microbiol 8:403-8, Jun 62

GRIES FA, DECKER K, BRUEHMUELLER M: [On the decomposition of nicotine by bacterial enzymes. V. The decomposition of L-6-hydroxynicotine to [γ-methylaminopropyl]-[6-hydroxy-pyridyl-(3)]-ketone] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:229-41, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRIFFITH GD, BYERRUM RU, WOOD WA: Nicotine oxidation by Arthrobacter. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:162-6, Oct 61

GREENBERG J, BARKER HA: A ferrichrome-requiring Arthrobacter which decomposes puromycin aminonucleoside. J Bact 83:1163-4, May 62

GREENBERG J, BARKER HA: Decomposition of puromycin aminonucleoside by Arthrobacter flavescens. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:71-4, 9 Jul 62

KATZNELSON H, SIROIS JC: Auxin production by species of Arthrobacter. Nature (Lond) 191:1323-4, 23 Sep 61

NIEMER H, BUCHERER H: [On the microbial degradation of strychnine and brucine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:108-10, 6 Aug 62, (Ger)

ARTHROPODS

see also ARACHNIDA
see also CRUSTACEA
see also INSECTS

BUECKMANN D: [Developmental physiology of Arthropoda. Postembryonal development] Fortschr Zool 14:164-237, 1962 (Ger)

COUIN FJ: [Morphology and developmental history of Myriapoda and insects] Fortschr Zool 14:86-114, 1962 (Ger)

HEUSCHELE WP: Internal parasitism of monkeys with the pentastomid, Armillifer armillatus. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:911-2, 15 Oct 61

PERLMAN F: Treatment for severe reactions to bites and stings of arthropods. Med Times 90:813-20, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

TRUJILLO-CENOZ O: Some aspects of the structural organization of the arthropod ganglia. Z Zellforsch 56:649-82, 1962

blood

STEVENS TM, HOWARD CE, SCHLESINGER RW: Free amino acids in sera of the marine invertebrates, Cancer irroratus, Limulus polyphemus and Homarus americanus. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:310-4, Nov 61

infection

BRETLAND PM: Armillifer armillatus infestation. Radiological diagnosis in two Ghanaian soldiers. Brit J Radiol 35:603-8, Sep 62

ESSLINGER JH: Hepatic lesions in rats experimentally infected with Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida). J Parasit 48:631-8, Aug 62

NEUMANN E, GRATZ NG: Eyelid infestation by Armillifer armillatus. Amer J Ophthal 54:305-7, Aug 62

microbiology

SOLOSHENKO IZ: [Role of suctorial arthropods in transmitting and preserving pathogenic leptospiras. II. Relation of suctorial arthropods to pathogens of anicteric leptospirosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:31-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

parasitology

TARTAGLIA P: [Intestinal pseudoparasitism by Scolopendra cingulta] Tropenmed Parasit 13:218-20, Jul 62 (Ger)

virology

MORITSCH H: [Arthropod-transmitted virus infections of the central nervous system in Europe] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:1-57, 1962 (Ger)

Artificial Eye see EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Heart see HEART, MECHANICAL

Artificial Hibernation see HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Insemination see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Kidney see KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

BELOUSOV PI: [Prospects for increasing sensitivity in prosthetics] Ortop Travm Protez 23:25-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

BJARTVEIT E: [Prosthesis service after amputation of the extremities] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:691-3, 15 May 62 (Nor)

BOIARSKAIA VP: [Studies on tissue blood flow in the thigh stump in patients using prostheses with vacuum fixation devices] Ortop Travm Protez 23:46-50, Aug 62 (Rus)

DENNIS JF: Infant and child upper extremity amputees: their prostheses and training. J Rehab 28:26-8, Mar-Apr 62

EGER H: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of tumor due to chronic trauma. A case report contribution] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:188-90, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

FREED MM: Modified prosthesis compensating for above-knee amputation with fixed hip contracture. Arch Phys Med 43:254-5, May 62

GOVI JL: [Amputations and lower limb prosthesis. Prosthetic prescription] Dia Med 33:2352-62, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

GOVI JL: [Amputation of the upper extremities. Prescription of prostheses] Dia Med 33:2857-63, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

GILLIS L: Thalidomide babies: management of limb defects. Brit Med J 5305:647-51, 8 Sep 62

ILIEV I, MANOLOV G: [Above-knee wooden prostheses with muscle attachments] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:973-6, 1961 (Bul)

KOECHLING J: [A soft wall shaft of molded resin] Z Orthop 95:380-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOZAK J: [Evaluation of prostheses and stumps in 260 amputees in the Lublin Region] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:787-90, 1961 (Pol)

LEVY SW, ALLENDE MF, BARNES GH: Skin problems of the leg amputee. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:65-81, Jan 62

LINDSTROM N, MONTAN K: [Provision for orthopedic prostheses and supports in Sweden and a proposition for improvement of the same] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3838-50, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

LUKASIK S, PIELINSKI M: [Post-traumatic stump, prosthetic results] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:801-6, 1961 (Pol)

PANON R: [Present-day artificial limbs for upper extremity amputees] Presse Med 70:1155, 12 May 62 (Fr)

MANDIC V, HORCICKA M: [Temporary prostheses in above knee amputations] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:360-4, 1961 (Ser)

ONEDA T, KITAJIMA M, TAKAHASHI E: The frame socket above-knee prosthesis. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1227-31, Mar 62

PIERQUIN L, FAJAL G: [Reflections on prosthetic and orthopedic devices for the limbs] Sem Med Prof 38:581-8, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHARIZER E: [Artificial limbs in antiquity] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:468-70, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHOTTSTAEDT ER, MAGEE M, PARRISH E, ROBINSON GB: Functional bracing of the upper extremity. Calif Med 96:273-6, Apr 62

UNGER H: [Provision of prostheses for patients with upper extremity amputation] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:245-6, 1962 (Pol)

VAGIAS GJ, HURWITZ R: Method of making patellar tendon-bearing pylon. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:253-5, Apr 62

VITALI M: The prosthetic management of a case of essential osteolysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:652-4, Aug 62

WROBLEWSKI B, KOZLOWSKI B: [Usefulness of stumps of the lower extremity for prosthetic application] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:807-14, 1961 (Pol)

WOLFSON H, HASSARD GH, ARENA JJ, WEAVER C: An adaptive device for temporary above-knee prosthesis. Arch Phys Med 43:338-40, Jul 62

WATKINS AL: Rehabilitation after hemipelvectomy. JAMA 181:793-4, 1 Sep 62

WOLCOTT LE, KOEPKE GH: Experience with patellar tendon-bearing below-knee prosthesis with total contact socket. Arch Phys Med 43:474-6, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

DAHMEN G: [On the care of small children with a provisional "artificial leg" and a part of the pelvis made of molded resin] Z Orthop 95:374-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

EPPS CH Jr, BRENNECKE FE: Juvenile amputee program. Med Ann DC 31:295-7, May 62

EPPS CH Jr: Prosthetic management of the juvenile upper extremity amputee. J Nat Med Ass 54:347-51, May 62

LOTH F: [The problem of prostheses for the upper extremity in children] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:19-21, 1962 (Pol)

MAYO EJ: Upper extremity prostheses for children. Canad Nurse 58:145-8, Feb 62

WIERUSZ L: [Child's age in the problem of amputation and prostheses] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:5-10, 1962 (Pol)

Artificial Pneumoperitoneum see PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Pneumothorax see PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Respiration see RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIODACTYLA

see also CATTLE
see also GOATS
see also SHEEP
see also SWINE

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Effect of water deficiency on the blood composition in camels] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Ptziol Med] 1:27-36, 1961 (Rus)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Content of chlorides in urine and blood of camels in water deficiency] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Ptziol Med] 1:37-41, 1961 (Rus)

GAHNE B, RENDEL J: Blood and serum groups in reindeer compared with those in cattle. Nature (Lond) 192:529-30, 11 Nov 61

GILL J, JACZEWSKI Z: Regulation of blood pressure in the European bison, Bison bonasus (L.). Acta Physiol Pol 12:859-67, Nov-Dec 61

KIVALO E, TALANTI S: On the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the camel and the seal. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 89:3-9, 1962

LUDWIG KS: [Study on the structure of the giraffe placenta] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:206-23, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

FRANZKE HJ, KAPPEL K: [Macroscopic and microscopic studies on the uterus masculinus of a European roebuck (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Anat Anz 110:280-5, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

FRANZKE HJ, HEINZE W: [On the blood vessels and innervation of the anterior and posterior extremities in the roe (Capreolus capreolus L.) 2. Posterior extremities] Anat Anz 110:375-93, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEE DG, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: The skin, sweat glands and hair follicles of the camel (Camelus dromedarius) Anat Rec 143:71-7, May 62

MUELLER HJ: [Observations on the nerves and muscles of the neck of Tylopoda] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:155-73, 1962 (Ger)

PERK K: Seasonal changes in the glandula bulbo-urethralis of the camel. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:37-44, Jun 62

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: On rosette formations in the epithalamus of Camelus dromedarius. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:300-4, 1962

blood

BRAEND M: Studies on blood and serum groups in the elk (Alces alces). Ann NY Acad Sci 97:296-305, 3 May 62

CORNELIUS CE, KANEKO JJ: Patent office search files: a tool for historical research and technological development. Science 137:673-4, 31 Aug 62

GRAHAM EA, RAINEY R, KUHLMAN RE, HOUGHTON EH, MOYER CA: Biochemical investigations of deer antler growth. I. Alterations of deer blood chemistry resulting from antlerogenesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:482-8, Apr 62

KUMAR M, GHOSH PK, BANERJEE S: Biochemical studies on Indian camel (Camelus dromedarius). I. Blood proteins & lipids. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:236-8, Aug 61

LOWE VP, McDOUGALL EI: Serum β-globulin types in red deer and other species and their stability in the presence of bacteria. Nature (Lond) 192:983-4, 9 Dec 61

diseases

CHERCHENKO II, BAKAEVA OA: [Brucellosis in conditions of the Arctic region. IV. On the study of Brucella cultures isolated from reindeers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:69-76, Mar 62 (Rus)

CHERCHENKO II: Brucellosis in the far north. I. Brucellosis in reindeers. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:554-9, 1961

CHERCHENKO II: Brucellosis in the extreme north. II. Epidemiological features of a focus of brucellosis among reindeer. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:731-7, 1961

CHERCHENKO II, SAMSONOVA NI: Brucellosis in the extreme north. III. Clinical manifestations of "reindeer brucellosis" in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1239-44, 1961

ENIGK K, FRIEDHOFF K: [Babesia capreoli n. sp. in the deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:8-20, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERRIS DH, HANSON LE, RHOADES HE, ALBERTS JO: Bacteriologic and serologic investigations of brucellosis and leptospirosis in Illinois deer. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:892-6, 15 Oct 61

GODFREY DG, KILLICK-KENDRICK R: Trypanosoma evansi of camels in Nigeria: a high incidence demonstrated by the inoculation of blood into rats. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:14-9, Apr 62

GUILBRIDE PD, COYLE TJ, McANULTY EG, BARBER L, LOMAX GD: Some pathogenic agents found in hippopotamus in Uganda. J Comp Path Ther 72:137-41, Apr 62

PINIGIN AF, PETUKHOVA OS: [Characteristics of strains of Brucella isolated from reindeers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:76-81, Mar 62 (Rus)

REILLY JR, MURASCHI TF, DEAN DJ: Experimental Leptospira pomona infection in white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus, and in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:53-7, 1 Jan 62

REILLY JR, MURASCHI TF, DEAN DJ: Leptospirosis in the white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Cornell Vet 52:94-8, Jan 62

TRAINER DO, HANSON RP: The association of white-tailed deer and cattle in Wisconsin. Cornell Vet 52:431-8, Jul 62

VYSOTSKII BV, RYASHCHENKO LP: Leptospirosis in spotted deer. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:860-2, 1961

microbiology

UDEN NV, CARMO-SOUSA LD: On the intestinal yeast flora of free living hippopotami (Hippopotamus amphibius), wart hogs (Phacochoerus aethiopicus) and bush pigs (Potamochoerus choeropotamus). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:73-7, 1962

neoplasms

HEUBCHELE WP, HERRICK WC: Epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus of an antelope. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:486–9, 15 Aug 62

parasitology

BOCH J, HOERCHNER F: [Studies on helminths in wild boars] Z Parasitenk 21:113–22, 1961 (Ger)

DOLLFUS RP: [Intraspecific variations in a Carmyerius (Trematoda, Gastrothylacidae), buffalo parasite of the Belgian Congo] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:108–20, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

GRETILLAT S: [Carmyerius papillatus n. sp. and Carmyerius parvipapillatus n. sp. (Trematoda, Gastrothylacidae), parasites of the gastric reservoirs of the antelope Kobus defassa Rupp] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:121–39, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HEPWORTH WG, THOMAS GM: Attempts to transfer psoroptic mites from elk to cattle and sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:689–90, 1 Apr 62

KREIER JP, RISTIC M, WATRACH AM: Theileria sp. in a deer in the United States. Amer J Vet Res 23:657–62, May 62

OSEBOLD JW, DOUGLAS JR, CHRISTENSEN JF: Transmission of anaplasmosis to cattle by ticks obtained from deer. Amer J Vet Res 23:21–3, Jan 62

QUEVEDO F: [Coprological search for helminths of Camaelidae of the genus Lama Frisch 1775] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:236–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Effect of water deprivation on the blood composition in camels] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:27–36, 1961 (Rus)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Content of chlorides in the blood and urine of camels in water deprivation] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:37–41, 1961 (Rus)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory rate, blood pressure, and heart rate in camels deprived of water] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16–26, 1961 (Rus)

CHARNOT Y: [Tissue mineral equilibrium in dehydration in the dromedary camel] J Physiol (Par) 53:793–806, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KEMPF E, FONTAINE R, MANDEL P: [Comparative study of free adenylic and uridylic nucleotides of the aortas of young and aged Bovidae] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:623–5, 1961 (Fr)

KENNER T: [On pulse transformation in the carotid artery of the giraffe] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:252–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAPICCIRELLA V, ABBONI F: An anatomic and electrocardiographic study of the heart of the camel. Amer Heart J 63:644–8, May 62

MOSSMAN AS, MOSSMAN HW: Ovulation, implantation, and fetal sex ratio in impala. Science 137:869, 14 Sep 62

ASBESTOSIS

HERVIEUX J: [Certain aspects of asbestosis] Cah Med Interprof 2:41–2, Jul 62 (Fr)

PILAT L, MUICA N, LELIS R, GEORGESCU AM, CRACIUN C: [Clinical aspects and prevention of asbestosis in a manufacturing plant] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:167–74, Feb 62 (Rum)

case reports

AMBROSI L, CAVALLO A: [Clinical, radiological and medicolegal considerations on asbestosis (casuistic note)] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:818–27, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 73-1961. New Engl J Med 265:745–51, 12 Oct 61

JACQUET J: [A case of asbestosis] Rev Med Liege 17:18–21, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

TELLESSON WG: Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome) in an asbestos worker. Thorax 16:372–7, Dec 61

complications

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE, WILLIAMS RS: The electrocardiogram in diffuse interstitial disease of the lung and its relation to pulmonary function. Amer J Cardiol 10:14–9, Jul 62

CHAMPEIX J, LAGUILLAUMIE B de, JACQUEMET L, MORY F, GEILLE A: [Bronchial cancer and exposure to fibrous asbestos dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:267–71, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

DANRIGAL A, TABBARA W, PROTEAU J, DEROBERT L: [Asbestosis, operated pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:69–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DANRIGAL A, TABBARA W, PROTEAU J, DEROBERT L: [Asbestosis and aspergillosis] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:73–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

AN SH, KOPROWSKA I: Primary cytologic diagnosis of asbestosis associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report and review of literature. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:391–8, Jul–Aug 62

EISENSTADT HB: Pleural asbestosis. Amer Pract 13:573–8, Sep 62

etiology

BOHLIG H, JACOB G, MUELLER H: [On the problem of the disposition factor in asbestosis] Arch Gewerbepath 18:596–609, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

ANSPACH M: [Are pleural calcifications pathognomic for an asbestosis?] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:108–20, 1962 (Ger)

DVIZHKOV PP: [Asbestosis] Arkh Pat 24(3):3–13, 1962 (Rus)

HEARD BE, WILLIAMS R: The pathology of asbestosis with reference to lung function. Thorax 16:264–81, Sep 61

KITAMURA H, ITO N, FUKUOKA Y, MARUGAMI M: Five autopsy cases of asbestosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):459–64, Nov 60

MUELLER H: [Pleural calcifications in asbestosis of the lungs] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:33–8, 1962 (Ger)

RUBINO GF, GARBAGNI R, SCANSETTI G, CARELLI E: [Aspects of respiratory and circulatory physiopathology in pulmonary asbestosis] Med Lav 52:515–24, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

prevention & control

FELICE JR, MULLER A, ALFONZO JV, OSORIO MURGA M, CANIZALES GUEDEZ E, TORRES PARRA M: [The problem of asbestosis in a plant for the separation and classification of asbestos fibers] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:523–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

POSTMAN BF: Dust control in the asbestos textile industry. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:67–74, Jan–Feb 62

radiography

JULIANI G, FRANCIA A: [Analytic roentgenokymographic observations of the heart and great vessels in asbestosis] Minerva Med 53:18–27, 6 Jan 62 (It)

statistics

ZORICA M, SARIC M: [Asbestosis in asbestos-cement workers] Arh Hig Rada 12:97–118, 1961 (Ser)

ASCARIASIS

Dangers of a common worm. Brit Med J 5276:456–8, 17 Feb 62

HSU FH: Clinical observation on 110 cases of Ascaris invasion into the biliary tract. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:215–33, Mar 62

MATZANDER U: [On the problem perforation of the intestines by ascarids] Zbl Chir 86:1790–4, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

PALASSI A: [On ascariasis of the biliary tract] Hospital (Rio) 61:1049–51, May 62 (Por)

ZUNIGA SR, GOMEZ-MARQUEZ J, VARGAS AD: [Ascariasis of the biliary tract. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Rev Med Hondur 28:132–45, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

blood

KLEIF AD: [On the problem of the age hemogram in ascariasis in children] Pediatriia 40:23–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SERGEEV MA: [On the influence of ascariasis on the result of serological reactions with lipid antigens in patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:50–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

case reports

FEUCHTWANGER M: An unusual post-operative complication of Ascaris lumbricoides. Brit J Surg 49:456, Jan 62

FIGUEROA GACITUA J, LOPEZ RAMIREZ H: [Acute perforating appendicitis caused by Ascaris lumbricoides] Prensa Med Argent 48:2423–4, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

FRANCOS M: [Intestinal occlusion produced by an ascaris ball. Gangrene] Maroc Med 41:688, Aug 62 (Fr)

LI JC: [Duodenal ascariasis: case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:124, Apr 60 (Ch)

MAKHMUDBEKOV BM: [A case of abscess of the axillary region caused by ascariasis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:66–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

NAKAO K, MAEKAWA T, HANAWA K, OHNO H, MATSUYAMA S: [Case of chronic pancreatitis caused by Ascaris eggs forming a phyma] Naika 9:941–3, May 62 (Jap)

VALENCIA DEL RIEGO JJ, BIAGI F: [Hepatic abscess caused by Ascaris in an adult patient] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:527–30, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

complications

AGOSTINI U, MACCHI A: [Temporary eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates of parasitic origin (from ascariasis)] Resen Clin Cient 30:265–8, Oct 61 (Por)

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, HERNE N: [Intestinal occlusion by ascarides. (Apropos of a case)] Bordeaux Chir 1:35–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

CRIVDA S, DUMITRIU P, GEORGESCO D: [Complications of anesthesia caused by the migration of an ascaris] Presse Med 70:219, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

GONZALES AC, DOMASING-GONZALES CF: Surgical complications of intestinal ascariasis. Philipp J Surg 17:46–9, Jan–Feb 62

ISHIZAKI T: Allergic manifestations in Ascaris and hookworm diseases. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:92–5, Apr 61

KURUMA K, NAKAGAWA T, SUZUKI T: [Acute otitis media caused by passage of an ascaris through the auditory tube] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1035–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

KSENZOV DG, RABIN AG: [Appendicitis related to ascariasis in children] Sovet Med 25:130–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

MATAKIEV D: [Eosinophilic pleurisy in ascariasis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):103–6, 1961 (Bul)

MURRY LM: Intussusception in association with intestinal obstruction by round worms. J Christ Med Ass India 37:38–42, Jan 62

POLUBISOK II: [Diverticulitis caused by ascariasis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:79–80, Jul 62 (Rus)

SUVAKOVIC V: [Ascariasis and typhus abdominalis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:847–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

SANIN VG: [Retrograde invagination of the smal intestine in ascariasis, Meckel's diverticulum and acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:115–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

SOLOWIEJCZYK M: [Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis] Harefuah 62:51–2, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)

VALENCIA-PARPARCEN J, RIVAS-GOMEZ A, BEKER S, D'ESCRIVAN G, ROMER H: [Enteritis caused by Strongyloides stercoralis and Ascaris lumbricoides] Rev Med Chile 89:964–7, Nov 61 (Sp)

WONG WT: Intestinal obstruction in children due to Ascaris simulating intussusception. Brit J Surg 49:300–2, Nov 61

epidemiology

BLINOV VD: [On the problem of the epidemiology of ascariasis in the Kola Peninsula] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:308–11, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STEVENSON WJ: Ascariasis among aboriginal children in Victoria. Med J Aust 48(2):547–8, 30 Sep 61

experimental

ANDREWS MF, McILWAIN PK, EVELETH DF: Serum transaminase and aldolase during migration of larval Ascaris suum in swine. Amer J Vet Res 22:1026–9, Nov 61

DALIN MV: [The effect of thiamine on cholinesterase activity and the quantity of acetylcholine in the blood serum in experimental ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:661–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LICHTENBERG FV, MEKBEL S: Granuloma formation in the laboratory mouse. I. Reaction to Ascaris suis eggs in the unsensitized adult and newborn. J Infect Dis 110:246–52, May–Jun 62

MEKBEL S, LICHTENBERG FV: Granuloma formation in the laboratory mouse. II. Reaction to Ascaris suis eggs in the presensitized host. J Infect Dis 110:253–7, May–Jun 62

immunology

AREAN VM, CRANDALL CA: The effect of immunization on the fate of injected second stage Ascaris lumbricoides larvae in the rabbit. Amer J Trop Med 11:369–79, May 62

RODRIGUEZ-BURGOS A: [Immunological study on somatic ascaridiasis. Contribution of a new method to species-specific diagnosis] Rev Iber Parasit 21:463–504, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

SHARP AD, OLSON LJ: Hypersensitivity responses in Toxocara-, Ascaris-, and Trichinella-infected guinea pigs to homologous and heterologous challenge. J Parasit 48:362–7, Jun 62

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 11. Demonstration of Ascaris antibodies in the blood by means of the PCA (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) reaction] Jap J Allergy 10:408–11, Jul 61 (Jap)

TAFFS LF: The passive transfer of immunity in guinea-pigs infected with the nematode Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. J Helminth 35:315–8, 1961

TAFFS LF: Immunological studies on experimental infection of pigs with Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. I. An introduction with a review of the literature and the demonstration of complement-fixing antibodies in the serum. J Helminth 35:319–44, 1961

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 12. Hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated erythrocytes sensitized with Ascaris-infected body fluid of intestinal ascariasis patients] Jap J Allergy 11:69–72, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 13. Hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated erythrocytes sensitized with Ascaris-infected body fluid of gastroduodenal ascariasis patients] Jap J Allergy 11:73–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

CURTI P: [Acute intestinal occlusion caused by ascaris in children] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:417–24, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

CARVALHO O: [Non-obstructive abdominal tumor constituted of Ascaris lumbricoides] Pediat Prat 32:269–72, 1961 (Por)

DE SA AE: [Ascariasis as a surgical disease] Cesk Pediat 17:193–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Lead poisoning associated with ascariasis. New York J Med 62:2551–3, 1 Aug 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. New York J Med 62:2551–3, 1 Aug 62

KLEIF AD: [On the problem of the age hemogram in ascariasis in children] Pediatriia 40:23–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

PROFFITT RD, WALTON BC: Ascaris pneumonia in a two-year-old girl. Diagnosis by gastric aspirate. New Engl J Med 266:931–4, 3 May 62

prevention & control

ISAEV LM: [Ways and means of eradicating ascariasis in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 8:39–46, Aug 61 (Rus)

KEBINA VIa: [On the problem of the possible utilization of the anamnestic method for the examination of the population in eradicating ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva)

31:304-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SLIKAREV AA, MOSHENSKAIA EA: [Epidemiological characteristics and means for the eradication of ascariasis in the Donets Region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:300-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

HUQUE KS, ISLAM N: Ascariasis and peptic ulcer in radiology. J Trop Med Hyg 65:6-9, Jan 62

OVNATANIAN KT: [On roentgenological diagnosis of intestinal ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:540-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SYS J, SLEZAK P, HORANSKY M: [Demonstration of ascaris in a plain x-ray picture] Cesk Rentgenol 16:127-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

statistics

BEN-ARI J: The incidence of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura in Jerusalem during the period of 1934-1960. Amer J Trop Med 11:366-8, May 62

GILJOLI G: Trends in the incidence of hookworm and Ascaris infestation in British Guiana. W Indian Med J 11:30-9,

surgery

CARAYON A, AUPHAN D: [Surgical aspects of ascaridosis in West Africa. (Apropos of 9 personal observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:397-410, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CARAYON A, AUPHAN D: [Surgical aspects of ascariasis. (Apropos of 9 personal cases)] Presse Med 69:1855-8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

ABRAMOVA IG: [Single-dose mass treatment of ascariasis patients with piperazine adipinate] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:285-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CANLORBE P, BORNICHE P: [Clinical trials of an anthelmintic: piperazine adipate] Gaz Med France 69:293-4, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ ROTHE O, LORIA CORTES R: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis, trichocephalosis and ascaridiasis with a combination of trichloroethylene and hexylresorcinol] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:71-89, Feb 62 (Sp)

HSIEH HC, BROWN HW, CHOW LP, CHENG CS, CHEN CY, CHANG CR, PAN MM, KUO M, SHIH CC: Further experiments in the treatment of hookworm, Ascaris, and Trichuris with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. J Formosa Med Ass 60:508-19, 28 May 61

LEVINAS Ia: [Experience with the treatment of ascariasis patients with the method of single doses of piperazine in Lithuania] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:291-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MERCHANT HC: Observations on the administration of 800 ml. of intragastric oxygen in human ascariasis. Indian J Med Sci 15:782-4, Oct 61

MOLOTKOV VA: [On effectiveness of anti-ascariasis preparations] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:54-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

NASCIMENTO OB do, AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, ANTUNES PLANELLA A, MANISSADJIAN A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the anthelmintic spectrum of pyruvinium pamoate] Hospital (Rio) 61:117-21, Jan 62 (Por)

PLATMAN SR: An improved piperazine preparation in the treatment of ascariasis. S Afr Med J 36:240, 31 Mar 62

PRICOLI TI: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Ascaridiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:193-4, Mar 62 (Por)

PRATA A, GOUVEIA J, AMATO NETO V: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Rev Brasil Med 18:503-5, Aug 61 (Por)

SIMKHOVICH EI, GRINBERG AI, RAITFEL'D IM: [Experience with the treatment of ascariasis patients with method of single-dose piperazine administration in the Moldavian SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:294-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VAKIL BJ, MEHTA BJ: Effect of dithiazanine in ascariasis, trichuriasis, enterobiasis and ankylostomiasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:219-22, 1 Sep 61

ZIRAKISHVILI LM, CHIRGADZE TV: [On the problem of simplified mass dehelminthiazation of the population with piperazine preparations in ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:289-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

transmission

KROTOV AI: [On the possible relationship between porcine and human ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:295-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

veterinary

DANELIUS G: Carbon disulfide treatment for bots and ascarids in horses. Cornell Vet 52:16-20, Jan 62

FITZGERALD PR: The pathogenesis of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum in lambs. Amer J Vet Res 23:731-6, Jul 62

ASCARIS

DUNN FL, GREER WE: Nematodes resembling Ascaris lumbricoides L., 1758, from a Malayan gibbon, Hylobates agilis F. Cuvier, 1821. J Parasit 48:150, Feb 62

FAIN A: [On the status of 2 species of Ascaris of the genus Pneumonyssus banks described by H. Vitzthum. Designation of a neotype for Pneumonyssus simicola Banks, 1901 (Mesostigmata:Halarachnidae)] Z Parasitenk 21:141-50, 1961 (Fr)

GHARIB HM: A preliminary note on the bacteriostatic properties of some helminths of animals. J Helminth 35:225-32, 1961

KOZAKIEWICZ A, TARZYNSKA J: [Strong inflammatory reaction of the eye caused by liquid from the primitive body cavity of Ascaris lumbricoides] Klin Oczna 32:55-7, 1962 (Pol)

MALAVIYA BK, GURSAHANI CA: Studies on some of the effects of Ascaris lumbricoides in vitro and in vivo. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):557-64, 1960

SORESCO A, PANAITESCO D: [Experimental contribution to the study of the embryogenesis and infectiousness of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs in water] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:725-32, Dec 61 (Fr)

TAFF LF, VOLLER A: Fluorescent antibody studies in vitro on Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. J Helminth 36:339-46, 1962

anatomy & histology

FUKUDA T: [Electromicroscopical studies on stellate cells of Ascaris lumbricoides. (I-II)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:889-912, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

JOYON L, COLLIN JP: [Ultrastructure of the cellular membrane of the intestine of the horse Ascaris (Parascaris equorum Goetze)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:651-4, 1962 (Fr)

KMETEC E, MILLER JH, SWARTZWELDER JC: Isolation and structure of mitochondria from Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. Exp Parasit 12:184-91, Jun 62

chemistry

ARAKI S: [Spectrum analysis of inorganic substances in Ascaris lumbricoides] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:982-94, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

JASKOSKI BJ: Paper chromatography of some fractions of Ascaris suum eggs. Exp Parasit 12:19-24, Feb 62

KIKUCHI G, BAN S: Cytochromes in the particulate preparation of the Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:387-9, 5 Aug 61

NOGAWA Y: [Histochemical studies on Ascaris bodies] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:950-61, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

SHIMO Y: [Study on the fluid proteins of Ascaris suis using salt fractionation and ultracentrifugation] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:393-8, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

TERAO S: [Histochemical studies on the fluorescent granules of Ascaris larvae] Jap J Hyg 16:297-305, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

TOKUNAGA T: [Studies on succinic dehydrogenase of Ascaris lumbricoides. (I-II)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:867-88, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

WATANABE H: [Histochemical studies on Ascaris bodies] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1020-38, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO T: [Histochemical studies on Ascaris bodies] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:965-81, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

culture

CLEELAND R, LAURENCE KA: In vitro cultivation of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum larvae. J Parasit 48:35-8, Feb 62

DO RAN DJ: In vitro survival of germinal cord tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. J Parasit 47:890, Dec 61

HASS DK, TODD AC: Extension of a technique for hatching ascarid eggs in vitro. Amer J Vet Res 23:169-70, Jan 62

extracts

BERALDO WT, SILVA WD da, PUDLES J: Antigenic properties of purified fractions from Ascaris lumbricoides var. Suum on naturally sensitized guinea-pig. Brit J Pharmacol 17:236-44, Oct 61

FISHERMAN EW: Induction of immediate cutaneous reactivity to an antigen (Ascaris) in cancerous and noncancerous individuals. J Allergy 33:12-7, Jan-Feb 62

VAUGHN J: Experimental eosinophilia: local tissue reaction to Ascaris extracts. J Allergy 32:501-13, Nov-Dec 61

immunology

NOVOSELSKA-GEORGIEVA L: [Immunological studies on the antigenic structure of some organs and tissues of Ascaris suum] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):181-6, 1961 (Bul)

metabolism

COSTELLO LC, BROWN H: Aerobic metabolism of unembryonated eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides. Exp Parasit 12:33-40, Feb 62

KOSHIYAMA M, IWASHINA M, TAKEO A: [Fundamental studies on anthelmintics. 13. The effect of 4-iodothymol and some other anthelmintics on the muscle tissue respiration of Ascaris suis] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:428-34, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

SAZ HJ, GERZON K: Identification of α-methylvalerate as a product of Ascaris lumbricoides fermentation. Exp Parasit 12:204-10, Jun 62

SAZ HJ, WEIL A: Pathway of formation of α-methylvalerate by Ascaris lumbricoides. J Biol Chem 237:2053-6, Jul 62

pharmacology

KROTOV AI: [Data on the study of the mechanism of action of ditrazine and preparations from pumpkin seeds on Ascaris and Cestoda] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:666-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NAKAMURA T: [Studies on ovocides against Ascaris eggs. II. Ovocidal actions of organic thiocyanates and related compounds] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:387-94, Mar 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA T: [Studies on ovocides against Ascaris eggs. 1. Maturation of eggs in different portions of Ascaris matrix and their resistance against benzylthiocyanate] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:381-5, Mar 61 (Jap)

TAFFS LF: The in vitro action of immune pig serum on second and third-stage Ascaris suum larvae. Parasitology 51:327-34, Nov 61

physiology

LEE OY: [On the so-called small tube penetrating habit of the ascarides and the influence of the several factors upon it] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:55-68, Jan 61 (Jap)

LEE OY: [On the behaviours of Ascaris lumbricoides from swine in a glass tube under the influence of various temperatures, especially high temperature of the human intestine] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:45-53, Jan 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

GAZARINA RN: [Action of ultrasonics on the viability of eggs of human ascarides] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):50-2, 1962 (Rus)

Ascaris mystax see TOXOCARA

ASCITES

see also CHYLOPERITONEUM

AVANZINI S: [Changes in the neoplastic cells present in ascites caused by ovarian neoplasms after treatment with radioactive gold (Au 198). Cytochemical study] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1023-45, Dec 61 (It)

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: Chromosomes in cells of the ascitic fluid. Rev Bras Biol 22:89-91, Apr 62

CATTAN R: [Diagnosis and treatment of cirrhotic ascites] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:191-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Contribution to the study of the cytology of the ascitic fluid in peritoneal carcinosis] Minerva Ginec 14:403-6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

HOSAIN F, BASU SR, SEN BB, MUKHERJEE AB, SARKAR S: Estimation of ascitic fluid volumes using low doses of I-131-HSA. Indian J Med Sci 16:59-60, Jan 62

ILIESCU FL, FADEI I, IONESCU N, IONESCU VT: Culturing of malignant cells from human neoplastic ascites fluid. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):13-6, 1961

MARTINSON EJ: Acute chylous ascites. Minnesota Med 45:706-10, Jul 62

REGOECZI E, GERMER WD: [Observations on ascites autoperfusion in patients with liver cirrhosis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:621-36, 1962 (Ger)

VOLKHEIMER G: [A new ascites puncture cannula] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1991-2, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

WELCH HF: [Ascites: formation and surgical treatment] Lyon Chir 58:258-63, Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

BLAIR RG: Case of Meigs' syndrome--an incomplete form with multiple pelvic pathology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1046-50, Dec 61

SCHNUR L, BRILHART KB, SCHNUR P: Meigs' syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Arizona Med 19:202-10, Sep 62

chemistry

BONERA E, CAPRETTI G: [On the value of prothrombin determination in ascitis fluids for the diagnosis of the nature of abdominal exudates] Haematologica 46:551-9, 1961 (It)

BERENDSOHN S: Biochemical studies of the ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:160-6, Feb 62

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Use of phytic acid for the separation of proteins in dilute biological fluids. III. Application to various human biological fluids] Ann Pharm Franc 20:342-52, Apr 62 (Fr)

CERIOTTI G, SPANDRIO L, AGRADI A: [Study of substances of tumoral origin with inhibitory action on hepatic catalases "in vivo". 4. Dialyzable active substances] Tumori 47:25-31, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

CAPUTO A, MARCANTE ML: Protein changes occurring in blood serum and ascitic fluid in rats with Yoshida ascites tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:99-103, 1962

HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [On the study of proteins in ascitic fluids. Use of electrophoresis, immuno-chemistry and the euglobulin solubility diagram] Sem Hop Paris 37:2707-13, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Identification of antibody in β2-globulins of mouse serum and ascitic fluid. Nature (Lond) 192:885-6, 2 Dec 61

JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Electrophoretic analysis of serum and ascitic fluid proteins from immunized and nonimmunized mice. J Immun 88:314-9, Mar 62

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [Comparative study of enzyme activities (cholinesterase and arylesterase) of the blood and various ascitic and pleural effusion fluids] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:229-36, 20-27 Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

GALAMBOS JT, WILKINSON HA 3d: Reversible hyponatremia and azotemia in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:642-7, Jul 62

VESIN P, VEYNE S, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Hyponatremia and hyperkalemia in an ascitic cirrhosis patient. Regression of these abnormalities after a digestive hemorrhage] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:123–8, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

VESIN P, RUEFF B, TRAVERSO H, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Functional renal insufficiency in patients with ascitic cirrhosis. Critical study of the role of diuretics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:787–95, 1962 (Fr)

diagnosis

WEIL E, ROSENBERG B: Massive hydronephrosis simulatin ascites. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:237–9, Aug 62

etiology

ATKINSON M, LOSOWSKY MS: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure in relation to the formation of ascites and oedema in liver disease. Clin Sci 22:383–9, Jun 62

BRAGARD M, PARAF A, CAROLI J: [Apropos of a case of chylous ascites in an adult secondary to chronic pancreatitis] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:194–202, Sep 61 (Fr)

BUCHBORN E: [Mineral and water balance in the pathogenesis of ascites] Muench Med Wschr 104:903–6, 11 May 62 (Ger)

COLLIER HA, GONZALES LL, BOSSERT LJ: Cyclic ascites as a manifestation of endometriosis. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:681–3, May 62

DIES F, RIVERA A: [Mechanisms of the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. I. Local factors] Rev Invest Clin 13:139–55, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

DIES F: [Mechanisms of the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. III. Considerations on the possible influence of the sodium balance] Rev Invest Clin 13:191–5, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

DOMMELEN CK van, LE POOLE A, VAANDRAGER H, SCHOPMAN W, WADMAN SK: [Spirolactone (Aldactone) in ascites caused by liver cirrhosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1481–6, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Recurrent and progressive portal system thrombosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:228–33, 1961

GEORGIADES D, LEWOUNIS A: [Primary generalized amyloidosis with jaundice and ascites] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:139–43, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GOKSEL V, BOLUKOGLU MA: [The role of portal hypertension in the production of ascites] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:375–80, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

HALEY HB, LEIGH C, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Ascites and intestinal obstruction in myxedema. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:328–33, Aug 62

HAHN PF, CAROTHERS EL: Synergism of experimental hemolytic anemia and radioactive gold in ascites development. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:176–85, Jun 62

LEGER L, PREMONT M, DEVISSAGUET P: [Drainage of the thoracic duct in ascitic cirrhosis. Study of the lymphatic flow] Presse Med 70:1643–6, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

LOSOWSKY MS, DAVIDSON CS: The source of ascitic fluid in cirrhosis of the liver. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:279–82, Sep 62

MERONEY WH: Ascites and edema of liver disease. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:257–60, Jul 61

MAEHR G: [Intra-abdominal hemorrhage in primary cancer of the liver. A contribution to the problem of the genesis of hemorrhagic ascites in liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:451–2, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

RIVERA A, DIES F: [Mechanisms of the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. II. General factors] Rev Invest Clin 13:157–90, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

STEFANOVIC S, PROTIC-HLUSICKA D: [Edema and ascites in liver cirrhosis. Pathogenesis and therapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:709–20, Jun 61 (Ser)

SCHMIDT ER, WHITEHEAD RP: Recurrent ascites as an unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis. JAMA 180:533–5, 19 May 62

WONG M, ROSEN SW: Ascites in sarcoidosis due to peritoneal involvement. Ann Intern Med 57:277–80, Aug 62

ZANNINI L: [On the pathogenesis of ascites and hepatic coma after paracentesis in cirrhosis of the livxv Minerva Med 52:3487–92, 10 Oct 61 (It)

experimental

BELLELLI L: The action of nitrogen mustards on the glycolysis and hexokinase activity of rat reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 14:254–8, 1961

GRUENEWALD R, ALLEN EG, LEVINE S, WENK EJ: Studies on mechanism of ascites produced by pertussis vaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:109–11, Oct 61

GARZONIS S, PANTELAKIS K: [Influence of irradiation of the thyroid by iodine-131 on experimental ascites in the dog] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:235–44, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

HAHN PF, CARO THERS EL: Synergism of experimental hemolytic anemia and radioactive gold in ascites development. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:176–85, Jun 62

LEVINE S, GRUENEWALD R: Ascites in the rat produced by pertussis vaccine. Exp Molec Path 1:104–12, Apr 62

NGUYEN HUU TRINH CAO HAI, BUI MONG HUNG: [Experimental ascites and ligation of the subhepatic veins] Presse Med 69:2067–70, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

NGUYEN-HUU, TRINH-CAO-HAI, BUI-MONG-HUNG: [Experimental ascites and ligation of the subhepatic veins. Results of our experiments] Presse Med 69:2679–82, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

NELSON JB: An intracellular parasite resembling a microsporidian associated with ascites in Swiss mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:714–7, Mar 62

ORLOFF MJ, SNYDER CB: Experimental ascites. I. Production of ascites by gradual occlusion of the hepatic veins with an internal vena caval cannula. Surgery 50:789–97, Nov 61

PANAHANDEH J: High sodium intake and the production of ascites during chronic liver intoxication. J Path Bact 83:491–4, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BOJOWA E, JASZCZENKO S: [A case of fibrous meconium peritonitis with ascites in a newborn infant] Ginek Pol 32:419–22, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

DAYAL RS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Chylous ascites. Indian J Pediat 28:494–7, Dec 61

PERROT R, BARCAT J, DUBOIS JP, DEPONDT M: [A case of neonatal ascites due to malformation of the urinary tract] Arch Franc Pediat 18:620–5, May 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

PERRETTA A, BALDI EM, GOTBETER J: [The ballistocardiogram in processes that raise intra-abdominal pressure] Prensa Med Argent 48:1453–7, 19 May 61 (Sp)

metabolism

CLOWDUS BF 2d, SUMMERSKILL WH, CASEY TH, HIGGINS JA, ORVIS AL: Isotope studies of the development of water and electrolyte disorders and azotemia during the treatment of ascites. Gastroenterology 41:360–70, Oct 61

CHONE B, FRISCHBIER HJ: [In vivo studies with H3-thymidine in peritoneal carcinosis] Nuclearmedizin 2:240–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

FUPITA F, DE MARTINIS C: [On the therapy of edemas caused by liver disease. Changes of water-salt metabolism and of the urinary corticosteroid picture in cirrhotics treated with prednisone, spirolactone and methopyrone] Minerva Med 52:4557–62, 26 Dec 61 (It)

PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, LEVITAN R, RUTENBURG AM: Leucine aminopeptidase and β-glucuronidase activity in cancerous and noncancerous effusions. Amer J Dig Dis 7:797–803, Sep 62

microbiology

DOXIADES T, CANDREVIOTIS N: [Amebic ascites and hepatic amebiasis. A rare case with Endamoeba histolytica in the ascites fluid and liver tissue] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:654–62, 1962 (Fr)

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR, LEPOW H: Clostridium botulinum isolated from ascitic fluid. Amer J Gastroent 37:537–40, May 62

pathology

HAHN SS, HAHN SS, IM CS: [A cytologic study of ascitic and pleural fluids, especially on differentiation between malignant cells and mesothelial cells] Korean J Intern Med 5:349–56, May 62 (Kor)

MONASTYRSKAIA BI: [On heliotropic disorders of the liver] Arkh Pat 24:41–7, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

BISHT DB, SINGH SS: Studies on circulatory haemodynamics in ascites. (I. Thigh-lung circulation time and its correlation with intra-abdominal pressure and femoral venous pressure). J Ass Physicians India 10:167–71, Mar 62

FAVEZ M, AZIZ S: Effect of tense ascites on the portal venous pressure and its relation to the development of haematemesis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:758–66, 1961

GLIEDMAN ML, SELLERS RD, BURKLE JS, ENQUIST IF: Cirrhosis with ascites: hemodynamic observations. Ann Surg 155:147–52, Jan 62

HIRAMOTO R, BERNECKY J, JURAND J: Ascite tumor fluid as a source of antibodies in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:895–7, Aug–Sep 62

LIEBERMAN R, MANTEL N, HUMPHREY W Jr, BLAKELY JG: Studies of antibodies in ascitic fluid of individual mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:897–903, Aug–Sep 62

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, WOLFROM I: [On the permeability of capillary membranes in the abdominal cavity in ascites] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:37–60, 1961 (Ger)

radiotherapy

CHUPIN IIa: [Use of radioactive colloidal gold in pleurisy and ascites of neoplastic origin] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83–90, Aug 62 (Rus)

surgery

CRANE C: The choice of shunt procedure for cirrhotic patients with variceal bleeding, ascites, and hypersplenism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:12–28, Jul 62

CHRISTEAS N, KOTTAKIS G, GEORGIADES N: [On the treatment of ascites of cirrhotic origin by the inversion of a segment of the terminal small intestine (ileo-entectrophy)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:381–6, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

GLIEDMAN ML, SELLERS RD, BURKLE JS, ENQUIST IF: Hemodynamic data on patients undergoing portacaval anastomosis for ascites. Surg Forum 12:358–9, 1961

KUS H: [On the indications for and the technical execution of Talma's operation] Chirurg 9:429–31, Sep 61 (Ger)

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. I. New York J Med 62:1822–6, 1 Jun 62

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. New York J Med 62:2223–9, 1 Jul 62

PALIWODA T: [Surgical treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis by ligating half of the branches of the upper and lower mesenteric artery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:632, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

SMITH AN: Peritoneocaval shunt with a Holter valve in the treatment of ascites. Lancet 1:671–2, 31 Mar 62

SMITH AN, PRESHAW RM, BISSET WH: The drainage of resistant ascites, by a modification of the Spitz-Holter valve technique. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:289–94, Jul 62

therapy

ANDRADE DR de, CAMPANA AO, NEVES DP: [Comparative study of a new diuretic, 3-bendroflumethiazide, and chlorothiazide in cirrhotic patients with ascites] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:196–202, Jun 61 (Por)

AGOSTONI G: [Ascites caused by portal stasis: my experience with the use of mercurial diuretics injected directly into the ascites fluid] Med Contemp 80:77–82, Feb 62 (Fr)

BUDARAS A: [Palliative treatment of effusions in malignant neoplastic processes of the serous cavities] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:680–94, 1961 (Tur)

BONINI A: [Spirolactones in the treatment of ascitogenic hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical and biological effects] Minerva Med 53:1990–4, 23 Jun 62 (It)

CHEY WY, SHAY H: Observations on the mechanism and treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis.

CHOU HC, HUANGFU M: Control of ascites in schistosomal cirrhosis with chlorothiazide. A report of 36 cases. Chin Med J 81:246–50, Apr 62

EL-EBRASHY N: Trial of hydrochlorothiazide in ascites of bilharzial hepatolienal fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:430–9, 1962

FRANKEN FH, IRMSCHER K, SCHWEINITZ HA von: [Studies with SU 4885 (metoprirone) in patients with refractory ascites and edemas] Klin Wschr 40:137–43, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRILLIAT JP, MARCHAL C, ANTOINE, SAPELIER P, KIFFER B: [Comments on the use of spirolactones in the treatment of ascitic cirrhosis (5 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 86:801–20, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

GLASER E, RUST S: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of edematous diseases with Hygroton] Ther Gegenw 100:545–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

GROESBECK HP, CUDMORE JT: Intracavitary thio-TEPA for malignant effusions. Amer Surg 28:90–5, Feb 62

GORDILLO R Jr, PAZ CARRANZA J, AMAYA C: [Therapeutic studies with quinethazone, a new saluretic. II. Quinethazone and ascites] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:27–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

KING H, LEMPKE RE, KING RD, KAISER GC: Metabolic observations during continuous intravenous infusion of ascitic fluid. Surg Forum 12:347–8, 1961

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. 2. New York J Med 62:1997–2004, 15 Jun 62

McCAFFREY J: The palliation of malignant ascites with "Nitromin". Med J Aust 49(1):6–9, 6 Jan 62

MAGGI AL, MEEROFF M, COHEN J: [Ascitic cirrhosis. Its treatment with testosterone] Rev Med Chile 89:840–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

MINICONI P, BOURREILLE J, SUDUCA P, CARAYON P, LAVOCAT G, ISSAD H: [Treatment of the ascites and edema of cirrhotics by spironolactone] Algerie Med 66:1–98, Jan 62 (Fr)

RIVERA A, SEPULVEDA B, LANDA L, CHAGOYA L: [Diuretic effect of spironolactone (Sc-9420) in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with ascites] Rev Med Chile 89:843–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

EL-ROOBY A, ATA AA, DANASOURY M, EL-RAZEKKI E: Studies on portal hypertension and ascites in Egyptian cirrhotics I. The effect of diuretics. J Egypt Med Ass 44:629–44, 1961

SUMMERSK ILL WH, CLOWDUS BF 2d, ROSEVEAR JW: Long-term medical management and complications of 'resistant' ascites. Gut 2:285–96, Dec 61

SCHWARTZKOPFF W: [Modern ascites therapy in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Ther Gegenw 101:208–17, May 62 (Ger)

Symposium on liver disease. II. Treatment of ascites and hepatic insufficiency. Amer J Gastroent 38:15–39, Jul 62

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: [Treatment of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis] Med Klin 57:1317–20, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHALDON S, RYDER JA: Use of a pteridine diuretic (triamterene) in treatment of hepatic ascites. Brit Med J 5307:764–7, 22 Sep 62

VELASCO M, GAZMURI R, KATZ R: [Treatment of the hydrosaline retention in hepatic cirrhosis with spironolactone] Rev Med Chile 89:846–51, Oct 61 (Sp)

YOSHITOSHI K: [Therapy of ascites] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:9–24, Jan 62 (Jap)

Ascorbic Acid see VITAMIN C

Asepsis see ANTISEPSIS

ASPARAGINE

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamic acid, asparagine, glycocoll and alanine on the contractile function of the skeletal muscle and on its sensitization to potassium ions]

chemistry

KARTHA G, DE VRIES A: Structure of asparagine monohydrate. Nature (Lond) 192:862–3, 2 Dec 61

KAVERZNEVA ED, BOGDANOV VP: [An improved method for the isolation and some properties of the asparagine-polysaccharide fragment in egg albumin] Biokhimiia 27:273–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TOWER DB, PETERS RL, WHERRETT JR: Determination of protein-bound glutamine and asparagine. J Biol Chem 237:1861–9, Jun 62

metabolism

BROUDE LM, PEKHTEREVA SI: [On the effect of cortisone and testosterone on the content of asparagine, carnosine and anserine in skeletal and heart muscles] Biokhimiia 27:42–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [The effectiveness of electrolyte carrier compounds on myocardial metabolism, illustrated by magnesium and potassium asparaginate] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:238–42, 1961 (Ger)

PINETTI P, BIGGIO P: [The degree and rate of utilization of carbohydrate-free asparagine substrates by some dermatophytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:956–9, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RAVEL JM, NORTON SJ, HUMPHREYS JS, SHIVE W: Asparagine biosynthesis in Lactobacillus arabinosus and its control by asparagine through enzyme inhibition and repression. J Biol Chem 237:2845–9, Sep 62

pharmacology

Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:57–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

related compounds

POWDEN L: A new asparagine derivative, N4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-L-asparagine, from bryony (Bryonia dioica). Biochem J 81:154–6, Oct 61

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 3. The normalizing effect of magnesium and potassium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/307–9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

NIEPER HA: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 4. The normalizing effect of potassium and magnesium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing in cancer patients. The importance of the problem for the host organism] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/510–8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

PILLEN D: [On the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of heart infarct] Med Klin 57:1413–8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

ASPARTIC ACID

chemistry

MURPHY WH, GOTTSCHALK A: Studies on mucoproteins. VII. The linkage of the prosthetic group to aspartic and glutamic acid residues in bovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:349–60, 16 Sep 61

SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL: Amino acid content of monkey brain. I. General pattern and quantitative value of glutamic acid/glutamine, γ-aminobutyric acid and aspartic acid. J Neurochem 9:37–42, Jan–Feb 62

SCHULTZ J, ALLISON H, GRICE M: Specificity of the cleavage of proteins by dilute acid. I. Release of aspartic acid from insulin, ribonuclease, and glucagon. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:694–8, Jul 62

TAMIYA N, OSHIMA T: Synthesis of deuterium derivatives of L-aspartic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:78–88, Jan 62

TOUZE-SOULET JM: [Variations in the free amino acids of the carpophores of healthy Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull. and those parasitized by Hypomycetes Tulasneanus Plow] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1858–60, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BEREZOV TT, GALEGOV GA: [Metabolism of β-methylaspartic acid in malignant tumors] Biokhimiia 27:448–51, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BLOOM B, FOSTER DW: Source of phosphoenolpyruvate for hexose synthesis in liver and muscle as studied with aspartate-3-C14. J Biol Chem 237:2744–6, Sep 62

CHAIN EB, COHEN MM, POCCHIARI F: Interrelationship of glucose, glutamate and aspartate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:163–7, 31 Jul 62

GLENNER GG, McMILLAN PJ, FOLK JE: A mammalian peptidase specific for the hydrolysis of N-terminal α-L-glutamyl and aspartyl residues. Nature (Lond) 194:867, 2 Jun 62

HORVATH A, McKENNIS H Jr: Inhibition of the catabolism of aspartic-4-C-14 acid by thyroxine in vivo. Enzymologia 24:91–6, 15 Feb 62

NEUMANN J, JONES ME: Aspartic transcarbamylase from lettuce seedlings: case of end-product inhibition. Nature (London) 195:709–10, 18 Aug 62

SAHASRABUDHE MB, APTE BK, ABOOBAKER VS, JAYAR AMAN R: Partial deletion of aspartic acid from DNA-proteins during butter yellow carcinogenesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:173–8, 20 Apr 62

SELLINGER OZ, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, POCCHIARI F: The metabolism of glutamate and aspartate in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:148–62, 31 Jul 62

nutrition & diet

CHITI ML, BARDELLI N: [The influence of amino acids on the growth of the child. Lysine and aspartic acid as dietary complement in childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:609–21, 1960 (It)

pharmacology

LAMARCHE M, ROYER R, TAPIN M: [Action of aspartates on the isolated heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1092–4, 1961 (Fr)

RAVNIK C, LOE H: The effect of various demineralizing agents on dog tooth enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:495–506, Dec 61

STAMM W: [Drug susceptibility of hypoxic fatigue state of smooth muscles] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:206–11, 1962 (Ger)

TRZEBSKI A: [Effect of potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid on oxytocin sensitivity of the isolated uterus] Ginek Pol 32:513–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

related compounds

ABRAMSKY T, ROWLAND LP, SHEMIN D: The formation of isoleucine from β-methylaspartic acid in Escherichia coli W. J Biol Chem 237:PC265–PC266, Jan 62

BUCHANAN DL, HALEY EE, MARKIW RT: Occurrence of β-aspartyl and γ-glutamyl oligopeptides in human urine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:612–20, Jul 62

BUCHANAN DL, HALEY EE, MARKIW RT, PETERSON AA: Studies on the in vivo metabolism of α- and β-aspartylglycine-1-C14. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:620–3, Jul 62

CROKAERT R: [Carbamoyl derivatives of amino acids of biological importance. II. N-Carbamoylaspartic acid. Separation technics and determination in urine in rat and man] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1331–8, 1961 (Fr)

CEDRANGOLO F, DELLA PIETRA G, CITTADINI D, PAPA S, DE LORENZO F: Urea synthesis in rats treated with α-D,L-methylaspartic acid. Nature (London) 195:708–9, 18 Aug 62

GALEROV GA, DEBOV SS, MARDASHEV SR: [Synthesis of dl-2-C14-β-methylaspartic acid and its carbamyl derivative] Biokhimiia 26:831–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GALEGOV GA, DEBOV SS, MARDASHEV SR: Synthesis of [2-C14]-DL-β-methylaspartic acid. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:719–2, Mar–Apr 62

JANOWIEC M, VENULET J: [Effect of the hydrazides of aspartic and glutamic acids on experimental tuberculosis] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:247–52, 1962 (Pol)

KOEHELIK IH, WOOLLEY DW: Failure of Escherichia coli to form thymine from 3-methylaspartic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:279–80, 29 Nov 61

MORI A: L-Aspartic acid formation from N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the brain. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:4–9, Apr 61

MARDASHEV SR, FEOFILOVA EP, GALEGOV GA: [Effect of β-methylaspartic acid on the growth of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:391–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NIEPER H: [Bases of experimentation and clinical applications of ion transporting agents. The normalizing action of the aspartates of K and Mg on the level of atypical substrates observed in cancer patients, and its significance in the problem of the condition of the body of the patient] Agressologie 2:565–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

NATHAN HA, FUNK HB: Nutritional effects of β-methyl-aspartate and methyl-malonate on Euglena gracilis and Ochromonas malhamensis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:213–5, Jan 62

ROSEN H, BLUMENTHAL A, AGERSBORG HP: Effects of the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid on metabolic exhaustion. J Pharm Sci 51:592–3, Jun 62

YUGARI Y, GILVARG C: Coordinate end-product inhibition in lysine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:612–4, 27 Aug 62

WUENSCH E, ZWICK A: [Preparation of the β-tert-butyl ester of L-asparaginic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:235–40, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZANINI P, FACCHETTI A: [Protective action of the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid in hyperammonemia induced in animals (dogs) undergoing partial hepatectomy] Arch Ital Chir 87:368–91, Aug 61 (It)

therapy

FORMICA PE: The housewife syndrome. Treatment with the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid. Curr Ther Res 4:98–106, Mar 62

SHAW DL Jr, CHESNEY MA, TULLIS IF, AGERSBORG HP: Management of fatigue: a physiologic approach. Amer J Med Sci 243:758–69, Jun 62

ASPERGILLOSIS

BONNET JL: [On pulmonary aspergilloma] Progr Med (Par) 89:313–7, 10 Sep 61 (Fr)

PERSONNE C: [A henceforth common problem of pneumology: pulmonary aspergillosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1434–48, Dec 61 (Fr)

RYGVOLD O: [Bronchiectatic aspergilloma (mycetoma)] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:515–7, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

case reports

ARGEN RJ, LESLIE EV, LESLIE MB: Intracavitary fungus ball—pulmonary aspergillosis. JAMA 179:944–7, 24 Mar 62

ALIPERTA A, ROCCO V: [On a case of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with generalized dissemination] Arch Ital Tisiol 17:125–50, Feb 62 (It)

CARDIS R, RAMEL C: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on broncho-pulmonary aspergillomas. (Apropos of 2 cases of certainly secondary infestation)] J Radiol Electrol 42:458–61, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

CROSATO F, TERZIAN H: [On a case of medullary aspergillosis] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1077–97, 1961 (It)

COMINOS DE, TURBOW BA, CALLAHAN DH, WALDSTEIN SS: Obstructing Aspergillus cast to the renal pelvis. Report of a case in a patient having diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:255–61, Aug 62

DIJKSTRA BK, VISSER S: [A fungus infection, probably aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Ned T Geneesk 106:473–5, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

DANRIGAL A, TABBARA W, PROTEAU J, DEROBERT L: [Asbestosis and aspergillosis] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:73–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FREIDELL HV, GEBHART WF: Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms complicated by acute renal failure and aspergillosis. Calif Med 97:80–2, Aug 62

ISHIHARA T, KUDO T, SAWAKI Y: [Cases of intrathoracic penicillosis and aspergillosis after pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Clinical and experimental studies] Jap J Thor Surg 15:230–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

KESHISHIAN JM: Solitary pulmonary aspergilloma. Amer Surg 27:729–32, Nov 61

KUSAKA Y, NAGAI J, YAMAZAKI N: [Experience with 3 cases of aspergillosis of the lungs associated with surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:77–82, Sep 61 (Jap)

KRAKOWKA P, CHODKOWSKA S, KLOTT M, KOCHANOWICZ J: [2 cases of Aspergillus fumigatus infection and pleural empyema in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:259–67, Mar 62 (Pol)

LUND T, STENDERUP A: [Pulmonary aspergillosis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1429–31, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

MARTIN-LALANDE J: [Associated aspergillosis and pulmonary tuberculosis (contribution to the study of modalities of coexistence)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1235–59, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEYER A, RAPAUD G: [Obstructive form of bronchial aspergillosis (muco-membranous aspergillar bronchitis)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:107–16, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

RODRIGUES F, AZEREDO I: [Bilateral giant aspergillomas] Gaz Med Port 14:609–27, Sep–Dec 61 (Por)

RILEY EA, TENNENBAUM J: Pulmonary aspergilloma or intracavitary fungus ball. Report of five cases. Ann Intern Med 56:896–910, Jun 62

SAVETSKY L, WALTNER J: Aspergillosis of the maxillary antrum. Report of a case and review of the available literature. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:695–8, Dec 61

SILVER MD, MASON WE, ROBINSON CL, BLANK F: Pulmonary aspergillosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:579–83, 15 Sep 62

VILLAR TG, PIMENTEL JC, FREITAS E COSTA M: The tumour-like forms of aspergillosis of the lung (pulmonary aspergilloma). A report of five new cases and a review of the Portuguese literature. Thorax 17:22–38, Mar 62

YAMAGOSHI S, YONEMOTO H, ISODA M: [A case of pleural aspergillosis following pulmonary resection] Iryo 16:62–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

complications

BALGAIRIES E, CAPRON A, LENOIR L: [Multiple aspergillomas in a pneumoconiotic patient. Clinical and biological study] Lille Med 7:69–70, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHWALIBOG B, CHODKOWSKA S, POTWOROWSKA M, SERAFIN R, SZYMCZYK E: [Multiple aspergillomas in bronchiectasis in a female patient with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Gruzlica 29:961–5, Nov 61 (Pol)

LE BRETON E, FRAYSSINET C, BOY J: [On the "spontaneous" appearance of hepatoma in the Wistar rat. Role of Aspergillus flavus toxin. Significance in human pathology and experimental cancerology] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:784–6, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHWARZ J, BAUM GL, STRAUB M: Cavitary histoplasmosis complicated by fungus ball. Amer J Med 31:692–700, Nov 61

diagnosis

DES AUTELS EJ, HOFFMAN OR, MONTES M: Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Difficulties in establishing the diagnosis and distinguishing primary from secondary infection. Dis Chest 42:208–13, Aug 62

FORS B: Techniques of staining Aspergillus and Candida in tissues. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:184–5, 1962

epidemiology

DE LEON-ANTONI E, MARCIAL-ROJAS RA: Pulmonary aspergillosis. Report of first case in Puerto Rico with necropsy findings. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:189–95, Jun 62

etiology

ASPERGILLOSIS

BAKER RD: Leukopenia and therapy in leukemia as factors predisposing to fatal mycoses. Mucormycosis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. Amer J Clin Path 37:358–73, Apr 62

MINETTO E, FAZIO M, GALLI E, PRINOTTI C: [The allergic variety of pulmonary aspergillosis] Minerva Med 52:4247–53, 8 Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CONEN PE, WALKER GR, TURNER JA, FIELD P: Invasive primary aspergillosis of the lung with cerebral metastasis and complete recovery. Dis Chest 42:88–94, Jul 62

pathology

JANKE D, THEUNE J: [On data on aspergillosis with special reference to its granulomatous skin manifestations] Hautarzt 13:145–51 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

JANKE D, THEUNE J: [On data on aspergillosis with special reference to its granulomatous skin manifestations] Hautarzt 13:193–8 concl, May 62 (Ger)

KABEN U: [Aspergillus candidus Link as the cause of onychomycosis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:50–3, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

PIMENTEL JC: [The calcified "aspergilloma". A new anatomoclinical form of "pulmonary aspergilloma"] J Med (Porto) 46:377–84, 28 Oct 61 (Por)

SASAMOTO K, FUKAI K, AOKI K: An autopsy case of disseminated aspergillosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):517–23, Nov 60

radiography

GOLBERG B: Radiological appearances in pulmonary aspergillosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:106–14, Apr 62

MOSCA LG: [Progress in radiology: the plugged cavern] Dia Med 34:1364, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)

SIMONSSON B, ASKLING B: [Migrating pulmonary infiltrations in aspergillosis] Nord Med 68:920–2, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

statistics

LOECKELL H: [Pulmonary aspergilloma and its combination with amorphous intracavitary and bronchial aspergillosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:87–98, Feb 62 (Ger)

surgery

BENNETT JE, KIRBY EJ, BLOCKER TG Jr: Unusual inflammatory lesions of the face. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:684–91, Jun 62

LE BRIGAND H, PESLE GD, SAADE B: [Surgical problems of the bronchopulmonary aspergilloma. Apropos of a survey] Presse Med 69:2261–3, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

RZEPECKI W: [Pulmonary aspergillosis and its surgical therapy] Pol Przegl Chir 34:503–8, Jun 62 (Pol)

RZEPECKI W, HARAZDA M, KOWALCZYK H: [Aspergilloma cured by resection of the pulmonary tissue] Pol Przegl Chir 34:493–8, Jun 62 (Pol)

ASPERGILLUS

GRIGOROV I: [Studies on granules and lipids in Aspergillus oryzae cells] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:31–6, 1961 (Bul)

HORIKOSHI K, ARIMA K: X-ray diffraction patterns of the cell wall of Aspergillus oryzae. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:392–4, 26 Feb 62

HENDERSON TR, DINNING JS: Alteration of sporulation in Aspergillus niger by heat and deuterium oxide. Nature (Lond) 194:498–9, 5 May 62

IMSHENETSKII AA, SOLNTSEVA LI, KURANOVA NF: [On the resistance of experimentally produced variants of Aspergillus niger] Mikrobiologiia 30:624–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KUZURINA LA: [Production of Aspergillus niger 6/5 mutants. Effect of a single ultraviolet irradiation] Mikrobiologiia 30:897–904, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MARCELOU-KINTI U: [Classification of 100 strains of Aspergillus isolated in Greece and study of their antibiotic power] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:159–62, Dec 61 (Fr)

PRUNER G, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F: [The influence of some fungi from opium on the stability of morphine. Preliminary note] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:623–6, 1961 (It)

RADHA K, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Genetics and biochemistry of riboflavin auxotrophs of Aspergillus nidulans. Nature (Lond) 193:165–6, 13 Jan 62

SCHMIDT EL, BANKOLE RO: Detection of Aspergillus flavus in soil by immunofluorescent staining. Science 136:776–7, 1 Jun 62

YANAGITA T: [Filamentous fungi, especially the development of Aspergillus niger] Jap J Bact 16:838–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

CLARK DS: Submerged citric acid fermentation of ferrocyanide-treated beet molasses: morphology of pellets of Aspergillus niger. Canad J Microbiol 8:133–6, Feb 62

chemistry

BALIGA BS, BHATNAGAR GM, JAGANNATHAN V: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific glycerol dehydrogenase from Aspergillus niger. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:384–5, 9 Apr 62

BLOOM SJ, JOHNSON MJ: The pyruvate carboxylase of Aspergillus niger. J Biol Chem 237:2718–20, Sep 62

BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [Influence of iron and manganese as trace elements on the synthesis of aconitase in the Aspergillus niger] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4381–3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

INNERFIELD I, FELIX G, ROMANO N: Studies with an orally active fibrinolytic agent. Curr Ther Res 4:427–36, Sep 62

JORDANOV J, GRIGOROV I, BOJADZIEVA-MICHAJLOVA A: [On the cytochemistry of polyphosphates in Aspergillus oryzae] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:165–78, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

KARACA M, STEFANINI M, SOARDI F, MELE RH: Fibrinolysis. VI. Activity of aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin) in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:301–4, Feb 62

LAHOZ R, RODRIGUEZ D: [Analysis of the mycelium of Aspergillus terreus] Microbiol Esp 14:135–46, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

STEFANINI M, MARIN HM, SOARDI F, MOSSA A: Fibrinolysis. IX. The comparative activity in vivo of trypsin and aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin). Angiology 13:254–9, Jun 62

Toxic product in ground-nuts. Brit Med J 5274:309, 3 Feb 62

culture

BLEUL I: [A sector variation with proliferating sterigma of Aspergillus amstelodami (Mangin) Thom and Church] Arch Mikrobiol 44:105–12, 1962 (Ger)

BLEUL I: [Studies on the morphology and physiology of sterigma proliferation in Aspergillus amstelodami (Mangin) Thom and Church] Arch Mikrobiol 44:23–46, 1962 (Ger)

FRANKE W, PLATZECK A, EICHHORN G: [On data on fatty acid degradation by molds. IV. Experiments on further transformation of methyl ketones] Arch Mikrobiol 41:154–68, 1962 (Ger)

KWIATKOWSKI Z, BOHDANOWICZ K: New mycelial mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. I. Acta Microbiol Pol 11:17–20, 1962

LEAL JA, VILLANUEVA JR: An improved selective medium for the formation of ascospores by Aspergillus nidulans. Nature (Lond) 193:1106, 17 Mar 62

NESBITT BF, O'KELLY J, SARGEANT K, SHERIDAN A: Aspergillus flavus and turkey X disease. Toxic metabolites of Aspergillus flavus. Nature (London) 195:1062–3, 15 Sep 62

TESTI-CAMPOSANO A: [Morphological observations on the growth of Aspergillus flavus in submerged culture] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:515–20, 1961 (It)

THIELKE C, PARAVICINI R: [Studies on the developmental physiology of Aspergillus. III. The development of multinuclear ascospores and the possibility of altering the conidia and ascospores in Aspergillus echinulatus] Arch Mikrobiol 44:75–86, 1962 (Ger)

ZIJDEN AS van der, KOELENSMID WA, BOLDINGH J, BARRETT CB, ORD WO, PHILP J: Aspergillus flavus and turkey X disease. Isolation in crystalline form of a toxin responsible for turkey X disease. Nature (London) 195:1060–2, 15 Sep 62

genetics

ARLETT CF, GRINDLE M, JINKS JL: The "red" cytoplasmic variant of Aspergillus nidulans. Heredity 17:197–209, May 62

KAFER E: The processes of spontaneous recombination in vegetative nuclei of Aspergillus nidulans. Genetics (Austin) 46:1581–609, Dec 61

immunology

BIGUET J, TRAN VAN KY P, CAPRON A, FRUIT J: [Immunochemical analysis of the soluble antigenic fractions of Aspergillus fumigatus. Order of appearance of experimental antibodies in rabbits; comparison of the latter with human natural antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3768–70, 21 May 62 (Fr)

LONGBOTTOM JL, PEPYS J: Comparison of antigens and allergens in Aspergillus fumigatus and Epidermophyton floccosum. Int Arch Allergy 20:370–1, 1962

RAU EM, TILDEN EB, KOENIG VL: Partial purification and characterization of the endotoxin from Aspergillus fumigatus. Mycopathologia 14:347–58, 19 Aug 61

TILDEN EB, HATTON EH, FREEMAN S, WILLIAMSON WM, KOENIG VL: Preparation and properties of the endotoxins of Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus flavus. Mycopathologia 14:325–46, 19 Aug 61

metabolism

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in Aspergillus niger. Biochem J 81:545–50, Dec 61

ASPEN AJ, MEISTER A: Conversion of α-aminoadipic acid to L-pipecolic acid by Aspergillus nidulans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:606–12, Jul 62

BRUCHMANN EE: [Enzymatic studies on fungi fermentation. II. Some inhibitors of aconitase and their significance for citric acid accumulation by Aspergillus niger in submerge culture] Biochem Z 335:199–211, 1961 (Ger)

BEHAL FJ, HAMILTON RD: Hydroxypyruvic acid metabolism in Aspergillus niger. I. Isolation and properties of hydroxypyruvic acid reductase. Arch Biochem 96:530–3, Mar 62

BARINOVA SA: [Carbonic acid requirement and its role in the metabolism of mold fungi] Mikrobiologiia 31:10–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BRAUN E, FROMAGEOT P: [Deamination of taurine by Aspergillus niger] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:548–55, 27 Aug 62 (Fr)

DHAR SC, BOSE SM: Studies on the essential groups of crystalline protease of Aspergillus parasiticus. Enzymologia 24:155–66, 30 Mar 62

EVREINOVA TN, MIROSHNICHENKO GP: [Free nucleotides in thermophil and mesophil variants of Aspergillus fumigatus] Mikrobiologiia 31:428–33, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FENIKSOVA RV, MOLODOVA GA: [Production of crystalline α-amylase by Aspergillus oryzae] Mikrobiologiia 30:607–10, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

GESER G: [Studies on Aspergillus niger van Tiegh. on zinc uptake and activity changes of some enzymes in zinc deficiency] Arch Mikrobiol 41:408–40, 1962 (Ger)

GREBESHOVA RN: [Content of phosphorus compounds in the mycelia of an Aspergillus niger mutant obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 31:424–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HAY GW, WESTLAKE DW, SIMPSON FJ: Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Purification and characterization of rutinase. Canad J Microbiol 7:921–32, Dec 61

MARSHALL KC, ALEXANDER M: Fungi active in heterotrophic nitrification. Canad J Microbiol 7:955–7, Dec 61

MARSHALL KC, ALEXANDER M: Nitrification by Aspergillus flavus. J Bact 83:572–8, Mar 62

MACDONALD JC: Biosynthesis of hydroxyaspergillic acid. J Biol Chem 237:1977–81, Jun 62

MARTIN WR, COLEMAN WH, WIDEBURG NE, CANTRELL R, JACKSON M, DENISON FW Jr: β-Carboxy-β-hydroxyisocaproic acid formation by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:165–7, 30 Jul 62

NOGUCHI Y, JOHNSON MJ: Citric acid fermentation of sugars purified with chelating resin. J Bact 82:538–41, Oct 61

NAKAMURA T, SATO R: Accumulation of S-sulphocysteine by a mutant strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Nature (Lond) 193:481–2, 3 Feb 62

NAKAMURA T: Biochemical genetical studies on the pathway of sulphate assimilation in Aspergillus nidulans. J Gen Microbiol 27:221–30, Feb 62

PAZUR JH, KLEPPE K: The hydrolysis of α-D-glucosides by amyloglucosidase from Aspergillus niger. J Biol Chem 237:1002–6, Apr 62

PACKTER NM, GLOVER J: Biosynthesis of ubiquinone-50 in the mould Aspergillus fumigatus, Fresenius. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:531–7, 23 Apr 62

SARMA DS, RAJALAKSHMI S, SARMA PS: Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Aspergillus niger. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:301–2, Oct 61

SHIMI IR, NOUR EL DEIN MS: Catabolism of itaconic acid by preformed mats of Aspergillus terreus. Arch Mikrobiol 41:261–7, 1962

SARMA DS, RAJALAKSHMI S, SARMA PS: Metabolism of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 24:148–54, 30 Mar 62

TEWARI KK, KRISHNAN PS: Studies on the role of "metaphosphate" in molds. III. A report of experiments on the attempted coupling of metaphosphates and polyphosphates with hexokinase and glycerokinase in Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 23:287–300, 30 Sep 61

TAEUFEL K, BEHNKE U: [An observation on the effect of gibberellic acid on citric acid formation by fermenting Aspergillus niger] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:132–5, 1962 (Ger)

YOSHIMOTO A, NAKAMURA T, SATO R: A sulfite reductase from Aspergillus nidulans. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:553–4, Dec 61

ZHURAVSKII GI, AGLISH IV: [Effect of relative air humidity on citric acid formation by the fungus Aspergillus niger] Mikrobiologiia 30:886–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

LAL M, BHARGAVA PM: Reversal by pyruvate of fluoride inhibition in Aspergillus terreus. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:628–30, 23 Apr 62

RAMAN N, SIVARAMA SASTRY K, SARMA PS: The influence of sulfur compounds on molybdenum toxicity in Aspergillus niger. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:195–7, 1 Jan 62

VIRTANEN S: The sensitivity of aspergilli to sulphonamides. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:268–9, 1962

radiation effects

KWIATKOWSKI Z: Radiation action on the mitotic crossing-over in Aspergillus nidulans. II. Acta Microbiol Pol 11:3–11, 1962

TECTOR MA, KAFER E: Radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations and lethals in Aspergillus nidulans. Science 136:1056–7, 22 Jun 62

ASPHYXIA

MOLFINO F: [Mechanical asphyxia in the pathology of work] Rass Clinicosci 38:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

blood

SEITOV NS: [On the gas composition of the blood in the presence of death from mechanical asphyxia. (Preliminary report)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):46–7, 1962 (Rus)

complications

BINBAUM L, WEINER A, FARAH A: Mechanisms in the production of atrial fibrillation during asphyxia. Amer Heart J 63:676–87, May 62

CAIRD FI, STANFIELD CA: The electrocardiogram in asphyxial and in embolic acute cor pulmonale. Brit Heart J 24:313–23, May 62

diagnosis

KUBLI F: [Indication, technic and clinical interpretation of abdominal amniotic puncture] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:134–43, Feb 62 (Ger)

etiology

BARIETY M, COURY C, PAILLAS J, MONOD O, SERFATI M, MILOCHEVITCH R, COTTIN S: [Isolated eosinophilic granuloma of the lungs with spontaneous pneumothorax and fatal respiratory insufficiency] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:899–910, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BELLELLI M, GI GIUNTA E: [Acute asphyxia caused by accidental mobilization and blocking in the larynx of a molar during an esophagoscopic maneuver] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:267–71, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BROPHY JW: Asphyxia due to posterior nasal stresia. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:36–7, May 62

DAL LAGO R: [Respiratory manifestations of gastric hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Dia Med 33:3048–55, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

LEE CY, PENG MT: An analysis of the respiratory failure produced by the Formosan elapid venoms. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:180–92, Aug–Sep 61

MORES A, MLCOCHOVA E: [Aspiration of gastric contents as an immediate cause of death?] Cesk Pediat 16:908–14, Oct 61 (Cz)

experimental

BANGE C: [Influence of asphyxia on phosphoremia in Tinca vulgaris Cuv.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1051–3, 1961 (Fr)

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [The effect of iodine administration on the glycogen content of myocardium and heart action] Thoraxchirurgie 9:372–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [Experimental investigations of the glycogen metabolism and electrical action of the heart in endocrine inhibition] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:609–13, Oct–Dec 61

BICH E: [On the mechanism of action of intra-arterial infusions of blood and medicinal substances in asphyxia. (Experimental research)] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:26–9, May 62 (Rus)

DEJOURS P, LEFRANCOIS R, GAUTIER H: [Mechanism of the progressive augmentation of inspiratory efforts in the course of obstruction of the airways in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:319–20, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

FEINSTEIN MB: Effects of experimental congestive heart failure, ouabain, and asphyxia on the high-energy phosphate and creatine content of the guinea pig heart. Circulat Res 10:333–46, Mar 62

FEY M, BUCHER K: [Characteristics of the expiratory activity of respiration in the pigeon during asphyxia] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:1–6, 1962 (Ger)

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Glutathione and asPflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:528–32, 1962 (Ger)

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Effect of asphyxia on the glutathione and ascorbic acid levels in the blood, muscles and liver of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:413–9, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus. IV. Experimental tetanus in the white mouse: clinical picture, metabolism, hepatic glycogen and resistance to asphyxia] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:290–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

KEHREL H, MUTHAROGLU N, WEIDINGER H: [On plastic influences and the influence of asphyxia on the tone of the sympathetic circulatory center] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:334–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

LOFVING B: Differentiated vascular adjustments reflexly induced by changes in the carotid baro- and chemoreceptor activity and by asphyxia. Med Exp 4:307–12, 1961

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V: Effect of oxygen at high pressure (OHP) on asphyxial survival time of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:941–4, Apr 62

LITWIN J: Effects of asphyxia on the blood flow and vascular resistance of the dog's hind limb. Acta Physiol Pol 13:93–102, Jan–Feb 62

PERES C: [Influence of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1651–4, 1961 (Fr)

PALOS L: [Resuscitation of the central nervous system] Anaesthesist 11:118–20, Apr 62 (Ger)

SMETANA J, VOSMIK J, RACENBERG E, PAVLIK F: [Cardiac resuscitation after asphyxic and anoxic arrest in the dog] Rozhl Chir 41:5–11, Jan 62 (Cz)

VOSS R, BECKER WH: [The effect of parenteral iodine administration on glycogen content and activity of the myocardium during asphyxia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:766–8, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CHOLLET M, GALEY J, MATHEY J: [The place of adenectomy in the treatment of asphyxial complications of tuberculous primary infection] Sem Hop Paris 37:3533–40, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

CALVET J, LACOMME Y: [Effect of psychological factors in intubated and tracheotomized infants] Rev Otoneurophtal 33:342–3, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

PERRONI L, HENRIQUET F: [Emergency tracheotomy in the infant. Its technic in general anesthesia] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:38–46, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SOFIANSKY D: [Late complications in the larynx after measles] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:870–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

LE BRIGAND H, FAURE J, GALINDO R, ROCHAINZAMIR A: [Our current experience with tracheotomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:221–31, 14–21 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Indications and results of the tracheotomy operation in the treatment of tetanus] Osped Maggiore 50:220–5, May 62 (It)

SANTAS AA, SPATOLA J, MAGARO S, SALA CA, DIEZ JA: [Indications for tracheostomy. Experience in a general surgery department] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:187–95, 30 May 62 (Sp)

therapy

HUGIN W: Early medical treatment in cases of asphyxiation. Triangle 5:156–67, Sep 61

HUBCIN W: [Early medical treatment of accidents with asphyxia] Triangle 5:156–67, 1962 (Sp)

HUGIN W: [The early treatment of asphyxia] Triangle [French] 5:156–67, Oct 61 (Fr)

veterinary

DURR JL: Emergency tracheotomy in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1303–4, 15 Dec 61

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

ADINOLFI G, PERSICO M: [Fetal anoxia and aspiration of amniotic fluid into the lungs (anatomoclinical findings)] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:603–15, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BRZOZOWSKA I: [The course of the neonatal period in infants born with signs of asphyxia] Ginek Pol 32:553–63, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

BUCCI G, REZZA E, ORZALESI M: [Respiratory disorders of the premature newborn infant. A study of 101 cases with and without respiratory disturbances] Arch Ital Pediat 21:411–39, Dec 61 (It)

COOK CD: Some aspects of respiratory problems in the newborn. J Pediat 61:105–10, Jul 62

GLIOZHENI K: [Causes and treatment of asphyxia neonatorum] Shendet Pop 3:6–10, May–Jun 62 (Al)

KULIKOVSKAIA AA: [Morphological bases for the concept "intrauterine asphyxia" and "birth injury" in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Detst 7:8–15, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOEFF ST: Studies in oxygenation of the fetus and the newborn infant. J Mich Med Soc 61:1102–7, Sep 62

MILLER HC: Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. I. Diagnosis and incidence. J Pediat 61:2–8, Jul 62

SEGAL S, GRAHAM BD: Respiratory-distress syndrome in the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:123–40, Mar 62

SOUZA CS de: [On neonatal anoxia] Rev Esp Pediat 18:59–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

complications

ASSENSIO BISCOGLI AM, GADDINI R, DI TULLIO F, MIDULLA M: [Endocranial hemorrhages and cerebral anoxia in the newborn: long-term follow-up] Arch Ital Pediat 21:302–16, Aug 61 (It)

BURNARD ED, JAMES LS: Failure of the heart after undue asphyxia at birth. Pediatrics 28:545–65, Oct 61

DUMONT M: [Study of capillary resistance in the normal and pathological newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:66–78, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PORTHOMME J: [Apropos of a case of cavitation of the centrum ovale] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:61–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C, LOISEAU P, BATTIN JJ: [Chronic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia as a sequel to neonatal anoxia. (Anatomo-clinical observation)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:609–19, May 61 (Fr)

NELKEN S, CAJGFINGER H: [The ear and fetal anoxia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:581–2, 1961 (Fr)

RUSAKOV VI, CHECHENIN MG: [A rare form of anomaly in a newborn infant caused by asphyxia] Akush Ginek 38:97–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SARRUT S, NEZELOF MC: [Frequency of intravacuolar inclusions in the cytoplasm of hepatic cells in the newborn role of anoxia] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:305–22, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

WARDEN HD, MUCHA SJ: Esophageal perforation due to trauma in the newborn. A case report. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:813–5, Dec 61

WINDLE WF, ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO MI, RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO M, HIBBARD E: [Role of asphyxia during birth in the origin of disorders in young monkeys] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:142–52, Aug 61 (Fr)

WINDLE WF, JACOBSON HN, ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO MI, COMBS CM: Structural and functional sequelae of asphyxia neonatorum in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:169–82, 1962

etiology

BABA I, KAWANO M, OMIYA H, SAITO A: [On spasm and respiration disorders in newborn infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2149–54, Dec 61 (Jap)

CONTRERAS M, DONOSO P, GARNICA H: Traumatisms of childbirth and anoxia in the newborn] Neurocirugia 19:19–30, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

EGOROV OS: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in postmature pregnancy] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:39–42, 1962 (Uk)

GRUENWALD P: Hypoxia of the fetus and newborn infant. Acute and chronic fetal distress. Chicago Med 64:13–4, 5 May 62

HUETER KA: [Comparative studies on psychoprophylactic and medical labor management with special reference to asphyxia neonatorum] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:279–89, Mar 62 (Ger)

LIFSHUETZ T: [Use of nalorphine in the treatment of asphyxia neonatorum caused by administration of narcotics to the mother] Harefuah 62:125–6, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

MILLER HC: Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. II. Clinical study of pathogenesis. J Pediat 61:9–16, Jul 62

TORREGROSA L: [Anoxia of the newborn in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:124–7, Feb 62 (Sp)

experimental

KORECKY B, POUPA O: [Experimental basis for the use of enteral insufflation of oxygen as a resuscitation method in asphyxia neonatorum] Cas Lek Cesk 101:660–3, 25 May 62 (Cz)

MILLER JA Jr, MILLER FS: Factors in neonatal resistance to anoxia. III. Potentiation by narcosis of the effects of hypothermia in the newborn guinea pig. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:44–56, 1 Jul 62

SAXON SV: Effects of asphyxia neonatorum on behavior in the Rhesus monkey. J Genet Psychol 99:277–82, Dec 61

SAXON SV: Differences in reactivity between asphyxial and normal Rhesus monkeys. J Genet Psychol 99:283–7, Dec 61

SAXON SV, PONCE CG: Behavioral defects in monkeys asphyxiated during birth. Exp Neurol 4:460–9, Nov 61

WESTIN B, MILLER JA Jr, BOLES A: Gastro-intestinal oxygen insufflation in the treatment of neonatal anoxia in normo- and hypothermic guinea pigs. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 51:269–76, May 62

pathology

FOX AR, ARENDS NW: Histopathology of the human brain stem in perinatal anoxia. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:267–74, Dec 61

HALL JG: A histological investigation of the auditory pathways in neonatal asphyxia. A preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:369–75, Mar–Apr 62

HICKS SP, CAVANAUGH MC, O'BRIEN ED: Effects of anoxia on the developing cerebral cortex in the rat. Amer J Path 40:615–35, Jun 62

HUNGERLAND H: [Considerations on the physiopathology of perinatal hypoxia] Arch Franc Pediat 19:347–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAMBACH R, STUDENY J: [Morphological changes in fetal livers in perinatal anoxia] Pat Pol 13:195–203, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

physiology

HUETER KA: [On the relation between intrapartum and postpartum hypoxia and late cerebral injury in the child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:846–58, Sep 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

BRONSHTEIN IG: [On the problem of prophylaxis of asphyxia and intracranial hemorrhages in newborn infants and treatment of their sequelae] Vop Okhr Materin Detst 7:3–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

HEYNS OS, SAMSON JM, GRAHAM JA: Influence of abdominal decompression on intra-amniotic pressure and foetal oxygenation. Lancet 1:289–92, 10 Feb 62

HEYNS OS: The improvement of foetal oxygenation by abdominal decompression. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:29–34, 1962

KOLETA F: [Prevention and therapy of intra-uterine fetal hypoxia with chlorpromazine] Cesk Gynek 26:490–5, Aug 61 (Cz)

LOBANOV GS: [Our experience with the prevention and therapy of secondary asphyxias in premature and newborn infants] Sovet Med 25:36–40, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAVITSKII PN: [A method for labor induction with a simultaneous prevention of intra-uterine fetal asphyxia] Akush Ginek 37:43–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TOSETTI K: [Prophylaxis of intra-uterine asphyxia] Zbl Gynaek 83:1639–44, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

statistics

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Morbidity and mortality among infants born to mothers with heart disease. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:80–5, 1962

DAWKINS MJ: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Associations of intrauterine asphyxia. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1090–1, Dec 61

therapy

ALVAREZ SILVA F: [Apparent death of the fetus caused by obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia. Resuscitation of the newborn] Gac Med Mex 92:122–4, Feb 62 (Sp)

ALEXOPOULOS KA: [Resuscitation of the newborn] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 38–43, Feb 62 (Gr)

ALLEN LA: An infant resuscitation cot. S Afr Med J 36:281–2, 14 Apr 62

AHVENAINEN EK: The value of resuscitation of the new born infant. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:10–8, 1962

COOKE M, BRYCE-SMITH R: A method of treating the neonate which has failed to breathe. Anaesthesia 17:133–5, Apr 62

CORDEY R: [Resuscitation of the newborn in white asphyxia by means of hypothermia alone or combined with intra-arterial transfusion of oxygenated blood] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:507–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LOBANOV GS: [A modified oxygen device used in controlling secondary asphyxia in premature newborn infants] Akush Ginek 38:38–42, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DAMENO R: [Diethadione; a new analeptic. Its use in newborn infants] Sem Med (B Air) 120:703–4, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

GISMONDI A, PIERINI L: [Our experience with the use of a new respiratory analeptic in resuscitation of the asphyxiated newborn infant] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:332–42, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GULIUK NG: [Artificial respiration apparatus for newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:51–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

HOLWEG HJ: [Observations on the lorfan treatment of respiratory paralysis in the newborn infant after morphine administration to the parturient] Arch Toxikol 19:164–8, 1961 (Ger)

KOLSTAD P: [Treatment of asphyxia neonatorum] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1119–24, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

LIND B: [Breathing methods in asphyxia neonatorum] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1125–7, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

MARTIN C: [Use of diuretics in the treatment of the neonatal distress syndrome] J Med Bordeaux 139:84–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [Use of diuretics in the treatment of the neonatal distress syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1226–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

NORBERG C: [Gastrointestinal oxygen insufflation in asphyxia neonatorum. An evaluation based on literature studies] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1124–5, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

NICCOLI V: [New trends in the therapy of fetal suffering] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:175–82, Mar 62 (It)

NICCOLI V: [The Harden-Young ester in the therapy of fetal suffering] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:231–41, Apr 62 (It)

NEGOVSKII VO: [On the rapid application of artificial respiration apparatus in asphyxia neonatorum] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:37–9, 1962 (Uk)

SARA C: Respiratory resuscitation of the newborn. Med J Aust 49(1):931–8, 16 Jun 62

SILVA V: [Preferred and alternative procedures for the treatment of fetal asphyxia] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:233–45, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

SALING E: [On the possibility of the use of a heart-lung machine for newborn infants] Arch Gynaek 197:123–8, 1962 (Ger)

TOSETTI K: [Treatment of infant asphyxia with a respiratory and circulatory stimulant] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1373–6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

TAKE H, YAMAMOTO H, AOKI M, MIZUTANI F: [Experience in the use of Miconen in asphyxia neonatorum] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1410–1, Jul 62 (Jap)

TSOUTSOULOPOULOS GCh, PAPATHANASIOS SK, ASEMES N: [Control of asphyxia neonatorum with the Auer WB 58 positive-negative pressure breathing apparatus] Hellen Iatr 31:575–87, Jul 62 (Gr)

VANURA H: [Experiences with the baby pulmotor] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:351–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

urine

HALVORSEN S, AAS K: Observations on the urine of asphyxiated and dysmature newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:417–26, Jul 62

ASPIDIUM

MEHRA PN, MITTAL TC: Pharmacognosy of Indian substitutes of male fern. II. Dryopteris barbigera and Dryopteris cochleata. J Pharm Sci 51:367–71, Apr 62

chemistry

FEBVRE P, SAINT-MARC J, SAINT-MARC J: [Influence of the method of extracting crude filicin on its optical and physiological behavior] Ann Pharm Franc 20:280–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

HARADA T, SAIKI Y, TAKAHASHI T, AGATA M: [Application of statistics on the field of plant internal morphology. VI. On Japanese ferns containing phloroglucide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1614–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

PENTTILA A, SUNDMAN J: [Chemistry of fern root extracts] Nord Med 67:639–43, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

ZWIMPFER G, BUECHI J: [The paper chromatographic evaluation of fern phloroglucides and raw filicins. 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:224–51 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

MARKKANEN T, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Effect of flavaspidic acid and male fern extract on gravidity. II. An experimental study of mice and rabbits, with special consideration of the development and possible malformation of the young. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:233–7, 1961

RUNEBERG L: Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria with desaspidin and related phlorobutyrophenone derivatives. Biochem Pharmacol 11:237–42, Mar 62

therapy

KOVALEV NE: [Association of Aspidium with acrichine as a method in the treatment of patient with Taeniarhynchus infection] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:518–21, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

OSTLING G: Treatment of tapeworm infection with desaspidin, a new phloroglucinol derivative isolated from Finnish fern. Amer J Trop Med 10:855–8, Nov 61

OSTLING G: [Desaspidin as a tapeworm drug] Nord Med 67:443–6, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

Aspirin see ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID

ASTHENIA

see also NEURASTHENIA

COMEL M: ["Asthenic acrorhigosis" as a psycho-somatic and sexological constitutional picture] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:6–15, Nov 61 (It)

GAMSTORP I: A study of transient muscular weakness. Clinical, biochemical, and electromyographical findings during attacks of periodic paralysis and adynamia episodica hereditaria. Acta Neurol Scand 38:3–19, 1962

IVERSEN TO: Familial episodic adynamia. Acta Med Scand 171:737–41, Jun 62

McARDLE B: Adynamia episodica hereditaria and its treatment. Brain 85:121–48, Mar 62

case reports

CALLIERI B, PRIORI R: [A rare aspect of "restless legs". (Ekbom's asthenia crurum paraesthetica)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:227–33, 31 Mar 62 (It)

diagnosis

KOMOROVSKII IuT, MARKOVA EA, DEMBORINSKII IV: [Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of the agastric asthenia syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–94, Jul 62 (Rus)

etiology

CARRARA E: [The pseudoneurotic symptoms of the general cerebral syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:761–70, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

in adolescence

DRTKOVA S, VANECKOVA M: [Dynamic follow-up of physical development in obese and asthenic apprentices in various occupations] Cesk Hyg 7:132–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

in old age

BOURLIERE F, DRY J: [Geriatric asthenia. Causes and treatment] Rev Prat 12:2257–60, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

therapy

BARRAL P, CARPENTIER G, DUBOR P: [Treatment of the postconcentration syndrome and states of general deficiency with serum fraction "B" (immunizing gamma globulin of animal origin)] Scalpel (Brux) 115:79–96, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

BARUFFA G: [4-Chlorotestosterone acetate and 4-hydroxy-17a-methyltestosterone in the treatment of so-called "tropical asthenia"] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:65–7, Mar 61 (It)

NOVELLI E, PINACCI U: [Therapeutic activity by the oral route of a new derivative of testosterone; the hexylenolic ether of methyltestosterone] Gazz Med Ital 121:99–110, Apr 62 (It)

Asthenia, Neurocirculatory see NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

ASTHENOPIA

etiology

KOJIMA K, SUGITA Y, WATANABE I, NIMI K, KIRIBUCHI K, YOSHIDA N, SAKURAI T: [On the correlation between asthenopia and tension oculi (especially on the Suda's provocating test for glaucoma)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:259–68, Mar 62 (Jap)

psychology

TANABE Y: [Psychologenic classification of asthenopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:43–6, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

therapy

MARTYNOVSKAIA VI: [Treatment of asthenopia with a weak galvanic current] Med Zh Uzbek 3:71–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

NEMEC J, DOLENEK A: [On the treatment of convergent asthenopia] Cesk Oftal 18:180–3, May 62 (Cz)

SMITH W: Asthenopia and orthoptics. Amer J Optom 38:637–45, Nov 61

TANABE Y: [The treatment with ambenonium chloride (Mytelase) in weakness of accommodation and accommodative asthenopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:836–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO Y, NAMIKI R, BABA M, KATO M: [The intravenous injection of FAD for asthenopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1005–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

ASTHMA

see also HAY FEVER

ASHBEL' SI, SHARONOVA ZV: [Current status of the problem of occupational bronchial asthma] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:30–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

ASBEL SI, SARONOVA ZV: [Current concepts concerning occupational bronchial asthma] An Rom Soviet [Med] 1:101–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rum)

BROCARD H, DRUTEL P, LE DU M: [Augmentation of the total pulmonary capacity after inhalation of a cholinergic aerosol (demonstration in an asthmatic patient)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:681–95, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BEUMER HM: [Bronchial asthma in military personnel] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:365–73, Dec 61 (Dut)

BENDKOWSKI B: Influenza virus immunization of asthmatic patients. Practitioner 187:800–3, Dec 61

COHEN AE: Bronchial asthma. Med Times 90:180–6, Feb 62

COHEN S: Some observations and speculations about winter asthma. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:88–9, Mar 62

DIJKSTRA C: [Examination and treatment of asthma patients] Ned T Geneesk 105:2149–55, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

DE LAET M: [Occupational asthma] Bruxelles Med 41:1609–10, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

DUROUX P: [Occupational asthma] Gaz Med France 68:2971–4, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

DE LOS SANTOS J: [Research on allergy in the asthmatic. Allergic therapy of the asthmatic. Results of treatment] Rev Cuba Med 1:24–32, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

FUCHS E: [Allergy] Muench Med Wschr 104:472–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FUCHS: [Bronchial asthma. (From the English, French, Yugoslavian and Russian literature)] Fortschr Med 80:175–6, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

FELDMAN R: Recognition and treatment of potentially. Ann Intern Med 57:29–33, Jul 62

GRONEMEYER W: [Occupational asthma caused by allergy] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:63–70, Feb 62 (Ger)

HEYMER A, HOFFMANN H: [Bronchial asthma (clinical aspects, pathogenesis and therapy)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2078–81 contd, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

HEYMER A, HOFFMANN H: [Bronchial asthma (clinical aspects, pathogenesis and therapy)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2271–6 concl, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOLLMANN W: [Prophylaxis, therapy and rehabilitation of broncho-asthmatic diseases on the basis of an analysis of their pathologico-physiological developmental factors] Med Mschr 15:808–16, Dec 61 (Ger)

HUMPERDINCK K: [Bronchial asthma, emphysema bronchitis, emphysema with special reference to industrial medicine relations] Med Klin 57:413–9, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

HUMPHREYS DR: Bronchial asthma. Nurs Times 58:500–2, 20 Apr 62

HONG SM: [Diagnosis and treatment of the bronchial asthma] Korean J Intern Med 5:11–4, Jan 62 (Kor)

KADLEC K: [Spastic bronchopulmonary syndrome] Prac Lek 14:61–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

KOSTER L: [Effort insufficiency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:135–48, May 62 (Dut)

KAHN IS: The botany of southwest Texas, with reference to hay-fever and asthma. Ann Allerg 20:491–5, Jul 62

LANOFF G: Medical aspects of bronchial asthma. Phys Ther Rev 41:773–5, Nov 61 100:1363–6, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

PHILIPPE J: [Asthma and allergy. Considerations on various clinical aspects] Concours Med 84:2911–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

PANZANI R: [The importance of electroencephalography in the study of asthma and migraine] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:1–17, Mar 62 (Fr)

PUERSCHEL W: [On constitutional eczema with/without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis (synonyms: neurodermitis, endogenous eczema, etc.)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:321–32, 15 May 62 (Ger)

ROSA L: [Practical directives of the diagnosis and therapy of bronchial asthma] Lotta Tuberc 31:771–802, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

SCHERRER M: Asthma, chronic bronchitis, and pulmonary emphysema. Ciba Symps 9:227–37, 1961

SASAKI T: [Asthma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:394–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

SUGIHARA H: [The pathomechanism of the asthma attack and asthma therapy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:423–6, 1961 (Ger)

SWINEFORD O Jr: The asthma problem. A critical analysis. Ann Intern Med 57:144–63, Jul 62

[Symposium on asthma. Conclusions] Rev Cuba Med 1:6–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

SAN MARTIN MARICHAL A: [Diagnosis and complications of asthma] Rev Cuba Med 1:14–23, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

TURIAF J: [Nasal attacks and bronchopulmonary pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2835–40, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

TIFFENEAU R: Quantitative relations between the administration of allergens and production of bronchoconstrictive mediators in allergic asthma. Int Arch Allergy 19:331–40, 1961

THIAGO JS: [Allergic bronchial asthma] Hospital (Rio) 61:135–53, Jan 62 (Por)

VAREKAMP H, VOORHORST R: [The effect of climate and housing on patients with bronchial asthma and vasomotor rhinitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2022–8, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

VERMEL' AE: [On occupational bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 25:116-21, Jan 62 (Rus)

VOORHORST R, VRIES J de: Interrelation of asthma and vasomotor rhinitis, occurring in patients with house-dust atopy. III, In respect to the localization of the symptoms. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:160-7, 1962

VERMEL' AE: [On the problem of the pathogenesis and classification of occupational bronchial asthma] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:22-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

WIRDUM P van, WEBER A: The occurrence of food preferences and aversions in groups of patients with peptic ulcer, asthma and neurosis. J Psychosom Res 5:280-6, Oct 61

blood

ADAMO F: [Blood groups and subgroups in bronchial asthma] Rass Med Sarda 63:603-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COLLINS-WILLIAMS C: Hemagglutination studies in ragweed sensitive asthmatic children. Ann Allerg 20:486-90, Jul 62

FORSSMAN O, KORSGREN M: Aneosinophilia in a patient with bronchial asthma. Acta Med Scand 172:1-4, Jul 62

GEORGES R, BASSET G, MARLAND P, TURIAF J: [Gases and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in asthma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:583-99, 1962 (Fr)

LAZIDI GKh: [Content of proteins, potassium and calcium in the blood serum of patients with bronchial aythma] Vop Med Khim 8:30-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RICCI M, LOMBARDI V: [The basophil leukocytes in bronchial asthmatic syndromes] Minerva Med 52:4552-7, 26 Dec 61 (It)

TURIAF J, GEORGES R, BASSET G, MARLAND P: [Acid-base equilibrium and gas levels of the blood in asthma] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:238-66, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

TUZIKOV VG: [Adrenergic and cholinergic mediators as indices of changes in the autonomic nervous system in bronchial asthma] Kazan Med Zh 4:11-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

case reports

ABUL-HAJ SK, FLANAGAN P: Asthma associated with disseminated necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis, the Churg-Strauss syndrome. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:670-6, Nov 61

Asthma, arrhythmias, and congestive heart failure. New York J Med 62:668-75, 1 Mar 62

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A, ROCCASERRA JP: [Bronchial asthma in identical twins] Marseille Med 99:185-90, 1962 (Fr)

Final and interim medical evaluation conferences, J Child Asthma Res Inst Hosp 1:173-204, Jun 61

GRILLIAT JP, BOURGAUX P: [Stress asthma (apropos of 3 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 86:994-1000, Oct 61 (Fr)

HENRIKSSON P, LILJENBERG B: Bronchial asthma and tumour-forming amyloidosis of trachea and bronchi. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:276-88, 1962

JACQUELIN A, CHIRON JP, GRATAY A, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [On unilateral asthma] Sem Hop Paris 38:2025-30, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

SALGADO FILHO E: [The asthma of Trousseau] Rev Bras Med 18:43-4, Jan 61 (Por)

SASAKI H: [Case of asthma with sudden death] Naika 9:952-6, May 62 (Jap)

WILLIAMS JC: Agenesis of the left lung with asthma. J Germantown Hosp 3:46-9, Feb 62

complications

ALTILIA F, COCCHERI S, LORETI A, GUNELLA G: [Correlations between physical semeiotics and functional observations in chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitico-asthmatic obstructions] Minerva Med 52:4562-70, 26 Dec 61 (It)

CHARPIN J, ROCCA-SERRA JP: [Vaccinations in the asthmatic patient] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:667-71, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

CAMPANACCI D: [Current aspects of therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitic-asthmatic obstruction] Rass Clin Ter 61:93-103, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GANDEVIA B: The association between asthma and tuberculosis. J Allergy 33:112-29, Mar-Apr 62

GNUDI A: [Points of symptomatic and etiopathogenetic therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitic-asthmatic obstruction] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:614-22, 15 Apr 62 (It)

HELANDER E, LINDELL SE, SODERHOLM B, WESTLING H: Observations on the pulmonary circulation during induced bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:112-29, 1962

HOSS M: [Treatment of bronchitis in bronchial asthma with Terravenoes] Med Welt 27:1488-90, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

KREUKNIET J, ORIE NG: [The effect of an asthmatic constitution on pulmonary tuberculosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2140-44, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

KREUKNIET J, ORIE NG: Chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, a host factor in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Allergie Asthma 7:220-30, Sep 61

LOPEZ SOTO R, FIANDRA O: [Papilledema in decompensated respiratory insufficiency. Review of the published cases and presentation of 2 new cases] Hoja Tisiol 21:143-55, Sep 61 (Sp)

MIL'CHENKO VA, NIKIFOROVA TS, SUKHOSTAT GG: [On the problem of psychoses in bronchial asthma] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:189-99, 1961 (Rus)

SNIDER SM, PAPPER EM: Anesthesia for the asthmatic patient. Anesthesiology 22:886-92, Nov-Dec 61

SEVEROV VS, KIBRIK BS: [Pulmonary resection in patients with tuberculosis and bronchial asthma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:107-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SASTRE A, LAHOZ F, PEREZ GUERRERO J, MARIN F: [Treatment of global respiratory insufficiency in patients with asthmatic reaction] Rev Clin Esp 85:431-40, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

SPAPEN R: [Anti-infectious activity of furaltadone in superinfected bronchial asthma] Bruxelles Med 42:989-97, 2 Sep 62 (Fr)

TURIAF J: [The cardiovascular complications of asthma] Algerie Med 66:133-49, Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

Chronic bronchitis, asthma, and pulmonary emphysema. Statement of ATS Committee on diagnostic standards for nontuberculous respiratory diseases. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:375-82, Oct 62

DE GREGORIO M, CENTANNI G, GERACI V, BUSINCO E, BUSINCO L: [Test treatment in the differential diagnosis of asthma and emphysema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:364-5, 1961 (Fr)

DANILIAK IG: [Thorn's test in bronchial asthma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:64-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

HERXHEIMER H: Asthma and destructive emphysema. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:410-12, 1961

HAJOS MK: [Lung function tests in the differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:95-102, May 62 (Ger)

KENNEDY MC: The application of simple respiratory function tests and the assessment of asthma. Int Arch Allergy 20:375-7, 1962

LUKAN J, KLVANOVA H: [The cold test as a diagnostic aid in allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:333-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

MARIN NUNEZ F, SASTRE CASTILLO A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LAHOZ NAVARRO F: Measurement of maximum expiratory flow and its utility in provocation tests for diagnosis of different types of asthma. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:102-12, Apr-Jun 60

MARIN F, LAHOZ F, SASTRE A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, IRAVEDRA J, OJEDA JA, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES JM: [Comparative study of different technics of dust extract preparation and their use in clinical practice for etiological diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:411-4, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

PERPERE E: [The warning signs of asthma] Presse Therm Climat 98:177-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSA L, BERGAMI G, ZACCARDI GF: [The test with potassium iodide in the differentiation of some forms of bronchial asthma] Lotta Tuberc 31:835-7, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

SWINEFORD O Jr, COLEMAN WP, PEARSALL HR, CURRY JC: The asthmagram. Analysis of asthmagrams of 100 consecutive cases of chronic asthma. Ann Allergy 19:1265-74, Nov 61

STUPNITSKII AA: [Vectorcardiography in bronchial asthma] Kazan Med Zh 5:23, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STRESEMANN B: [The differential diagnosis of asthma and destructive pulmonary emphysema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:413-5, 1961 (Ger)

SPINKA J, ZWETSCHKE O: [Tracheal lipoma simulating the picture of severe bronchial asthma] Cas Lek Cesk 101:395-8, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

SAVOUL P, LAMY P, SAUNIER C, MARTIN MT, BOUF G: [Provocation tests in the asthmatic] Ann Med Nancy 1:263-71, Jun 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS DA: Asthma and bronchitis with emphysema. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:400-6, 1961

ZERBIB P: [Chronic bronchitis, a disease? Asthma, a syndrome?] Toulouse Med 62:811-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

economics

LUIGI DC: [On the work capacity of asthmatics -- clinico-statistical considerations] Ig Mod 54:801-11, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

etiology

ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LAHOZ NAVARRO F, LINAZASORO JM, PEREZ GUERRERO J, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Recent research on the pathogenesis of the asthmatic reaction] Rev Clin Esp 85:417-21, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

CANY J, ELIAKIM M, THIBAUT M: [Role of the bacterial factor in 50 cases of respiratory allergy in children and adolescents] Pediatrie 16:858-63, 1961 (Fr)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A: [Respiratory allergic complications due to oleaginous substances] Poumon Coeur 17:601-12, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

D'ANTUONO G, GIRO C: [Bronchial asthma due to sensitization to a double ammonia and potassium phosphate] G Clin Med 42:777-82, Jul 61 (It)

FAGERBERG E: [Study of dust and mold allergy in bronchial asthma, especially in patients with negative skin tests] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3667-74, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

GRUNSPAN M: [Research on the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal system in the metabolism of histamine, in allergy and in bronchial asthma] Stud Cercet Fiziol 6:317-23, 1961 (Rum)

GAMBARO GC, NEGRINI AC: [Importance of sensitization to mycetes in the etiology of bronchial asthma] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:231-50, Apr 62 (It)

HEYMER A, HOFFMANN H: [Bronchial asthma (clinical manifestations, pathogenesis and therapy)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2144-7 contd, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HEYMER A, HOFFMANN H: [Bronchial asthma (clinical manifestations, pathogenesis and therapy)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2224-8 contd, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

HANSEN K: [On the allergic pathogenesis of bronchitis, bronchial asthma and sequelae] Hippokrates 33:568-71, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

JACQUELIN A, GRATAY A, CHIRON JP, OLIVO HR, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [Asthma with dyspnea caused solely by exertion] Sem Hop Paris 38:599-603, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

JACQUELIN A, CHIRON JP, GRATAY A, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [The complexity of the allergic pathogenesis of asthma (associated endogenous tuberculinic hyperallergy and exogenous allergies)] Sem Hop Paris 38:603-5, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LAHOZ F, LINAZASORO JM, PEREZ-GUERRERO J: [Bronchial obstruction and other factors in the asthmatic reaction] Rev Clin Esp 84:227-33, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LINAZASORO J, LAHOZ F, PEREZ GUERRERO J: Bronchial obstruction and other factors in asthmatic reaction. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:58-67, Jan-Mar 61

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Dysreactive allergy and intrinsic asthma (strangeness and tolerance)] Rev Clin Esp 85:387-91, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

KALLQVIST I, CARLENS E: Endobronchial chondroma as a trigger mechanism in asthma. Report of a case with endobronchial extirpation of chondroma. Dis Chest 41:46-8, Jan 62

LAFFONT H, NOCETO JB: [A case of asthma due to sensitization to formaldehyde] Algerie Med 65:777-81, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ BARRANTES V: [Asthma and climate (meteoropathy and allergy)] Rev Clin Esp 85:425-31, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

LAHOZ F, ALES JM, SASTRE A, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, MARIN F, PEREZ GUERRERO J: [Bronchial infection in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchopneumonia] Rev Clin Esp 85:407-11, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

MANOR E: Amelioration of asthma and hypertension after nephrectomy for renal tuberculosis. J Urol 87:767-9, Jun 62

MIRRAKHIMOV MM, IUSUPOVA NIa: [On the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 26:24-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

NARANJO P, DE NARANJO E: [Atmospheric humidity and climactic asthma] Rev Clin Esp 84:307-12, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

NOCETO JB, LAFFONT H: [A case of asthma caused by sensitivity to formol] Arch Mal Prof 23:314-6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

ORIE NG: Correlations of emphysema and asthmatic constitution. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:407-9, 1961

OEHLING A: [On so-called woodcutter's asthma] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:417-22, 1961 (Ger)

OSAWA Y: [Serological studies on konjak asthma. 2, Epidemiological significance of the konjak flour antibody in the circulating blood] Jap J Allerg 11:137-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

OSAWA Y: [Serological studies on konjak asthma. 1, On the demonstration in vitro of the antibody of konjak flour in the circulating blood] Jap J Allerg 11:116-27, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

PEACOCK LB: Food sensitivity as a cause of bronchial asthma. J Med Ass Georgia 50:479-81, Oct 61

PHELPS HW, KOIKE S: "Tokyo-Yokohama asthma". The rapid development of respiratory distress presumably due to air pollution. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:55-63, Jul 62

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:130-44 contd, Aug 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi. II,] Med Esp 46:227-42, Sep 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:328-40 contd, Oct 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:494-509, Dec 61 (Sp)

RIPE E: Mould allergy. I, An investigation of the airborne fungal spores in Stockholm, Sweden. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:130-59, 1962

RASHEVSKAIA AM, ZORINA LA: [Bronchial asthma in workers in industries producing antibiotics] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28-33, May 62 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ DE LA VEGA A: [Etio-pathogenesis and classification of asthma] Rev Cuba Med 1:3-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

SVERDLINA NT, LUKINA ZK: [On bronchial asthma in workers employed in offset printing and preventive measures] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:44-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

SALESI RP, VACANTE J: [Bronchiectasis as an initiating factor in allergy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1829-34, 28 Jun 61 (Sp)

SWINEFORD O Jr, JOHNSON ER Jr, COOK HM Jr, OCHOTA L, An analysis of the asthmagrams of 100 cases and a critical review. Ann Allergy 20:155-74, Mar 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

ASTHMA

SPIRA L: Bronchotetany presenting as bronchial asthma in a case of chronic fluorine poisoning. Ann Allergy 20:115-25, Feb 62

SASTRE CASTILLO A, LAHOZ NAVARRO F, CANTO G, ORTEGA NUNEZ A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, MARIN NUNEZ F: [Clinical value of the study of mycogenic parasitization of house dust] Rev Clin Esp 85:414-7, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

TIFFENEAU R: [Hyperexcitability of the bronchomotor apparatus of the asthmatic. Asthmogenic broncho-constrictive excitations] Rev Argent Alergia 8:33-46, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

TUFT HS: Bronchial asthma: immunologic or psychogenic? Rocky Mountain Med J 59:33-5, Feb 62

WERNER M: [On the etiology and pathomechanism of bronchial asthma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1-8, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

YOUNG E: The significance of house dust allergen. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:368-71, 1962

ZANUSSI C, MAZZEI D: [Infective asthma] Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:206-36, May-Jun 61 (It)

experimental

CORNET A, FLURIN R, GEFFROY Y, TRAVERSE PM da, DEFRAITERE R: [Action of La Rafliere water (Cauterets) on experimental bronchospasm in the guinea pig] Path Biol (Par) 9:1713-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

CARDELLIO JJ: Conditioned asthma in guinea pigs. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:672-4, Apr 62

GUPTA SS, PATEL CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi fumes and aerosols in histamine-induced bronchial asthma in guinea pigs. J Indian Med Ass 37:223-5, 1 Sep 61

MICHELSON MJ, MAGAZANIK LG: Experimental therapy of bronchospasm. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:6-13, 1962

PATTERSON R, SPARKS DB: The passive transfer to normal dogs of skin reactivity, asthma and anaphylaxis from a dog with spontaneous ragweed pollen hypersensitivity. J Immun 88:262-8, Feb 62

SCHIAVI RC, STEIN M, SETHI BB: Respiratory variables in response to a pain-fear stimulus and in experimental asthma. Psychosom Med 23:485-92, Nov-Dec 61

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, SCHMIDE, GRAFN, KOSCHERA H: [Comparative studies on the protective effect of new glucocorticoid derivatives in histamine and serotonin asthma in the guinea pig] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:326-9, 1961 (Ger)

genetics

BULATOV PK: [On the genetics in the morbidity of bronchial asthma] Ter Arkh 33:81-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLEIN D: [Hereditary infantile bronchial asthma in 2 families. The danger of a marriage between cousins] J Genet Hum 10:210-2, Jul 61 (Fr)

KESSLER A: [The significance of heredity in bronchial asthma] Sem Med (B Ir) 120:883-95, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

VISWANATHAN R, BHARADWAJ H: The mode of inheritance of bronchial asthma. Int Arch Allergy 20:174-84, 1962

history

SCHADEWALDT H: [On the early history of bronchial asthma and hay fever] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:298-306, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

BUKANTZ SC, BERNS AW: Studies with sputum. II. Antigenicity of asthmatic sputum: hemagglutinating and precipitating activity of rabbit antisputum sera. J Allergy 33:153-65, Mar-Apr 62

BERGQUIST G, NILZEN A: [Viewpoints on skin testing with bacterial vaccine in asthma and eczema (Besnier's prurigo)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:117-21, 1961 (Ger)

HAJOS MK: Influenza virus sensitization in bronchial asthma. A study of bronchial provocation tests with influenza virus and bacterial extracts. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:347-63, 1961

MENDES E, OTTENSOOSER F, SILVA AG, LACAZ CS, CINTRA AU: Antigenicity of asthmatic sputum. Allergie Asthma 7:197-208, Sep 61

SHICHIJO K, KOBAYASHI S, KONDO T, FUEKI R, SATO Y, OSAWA Y, KANEKO Y: [Study on the demonstration of tracheal tissue antibody in experimental asthma, including our new method] Jap J Allergy 11:73-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

AAS K: [Prophylactic measures against acute asthma attacks in children] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1276-8, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

AAS K: [Prognosis for asthmatic children. A follow-up study] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1271-5, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

BRETON A, DUBOIS O: [Remote results of treatments by specific hyposensitization in bronchial asthma in children] Sem Hop Paris 37:3676-8, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

BLITZ D, BALBONI FA, STANCHI EA: Acute bronchial asthma in children—a cardiopulmonary problem? New York J Med 61:4259-62, 15 Dec 61

BUKANTZ S, FALLIERS C, SZENTIVANYI J, HALBERSTEIN SG, BEHAR M, TAN L, JORGENSEN J: [Observations on the use of betamethasone in children with chronic asthma] Dis Med 34:468-9, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

BEAUDRY PH, BECKLAKE MR: A trial of SA-97 in the treatment of asthma in children. J Allergy 33:210-4, May-Jun 62

BORRI G, DE MICHELI G: [Results of specific desensitizing therapy in infantile allergic diseases of the main respiratory passages] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:251-4, Jul 59 (It)

BURNETT CN: Physical features of the asthmatic child. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:510-3, Aug 62

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, JARRIGE JC, MALLET H, TITAUD R, MACABIES H: [Physiopathology and treatment of infantile asthma] Arch Franc Pediat 18:549-68, May 61 (Fr)

COHEN AL: [Bronchial asthma in the child] Pediat Panamer 7:29-33, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

DEL PUERTO BM, TATO JC, SMITH BUNGE SM, KOLTAN A, ESCARAY TI, BURES OM: [Favorable results obtained with calcium and magnesium ions in asthmatiform bronchitis in children] Dia Med 33:2805-8, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

DE AGUILAR R: [Preliminary considerations on a new treatment for infantile asthma. Hypotelencephaly of growth] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1930-4, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

DOCTOROVICH M: [Considerations and results of a treatment plan for asthmatic child] Dia Med 34:557-9, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

DE AGUILAR R: [Treatment of infantile asthma with chloroquine] Hispalis Med 19:357-9, Jun 62 (Sp)

EISEN AH, BACAL HL: Clinical evaluation of a theophylline solution (Elixophyllin) in children with bronchial asthma. Canad Med Ass J 86:444-6, 10 Mar 62

ERDMANN G: [Modern therapy problems in bronchial asthma in childhood] Med Welt 17:933-9, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRAZIER CA: Asthma in patients whose symptoms began before six years of age. A review of fifty-eight cases. Ann Allergy 19:1146-53, Oct 61

FORNARA P: [Treatment of asthmatic attacks and of status asthmaticus in childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1079-82, 25 Aug 61 (It)

FRUTHALER GJ: Management of the acute asthmatic attack in children. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:37-40, Feb 62

GUERRIER Y, CAMPS F: [Otorhinolaryngological aspects of asthma] Arch Franc Pediat 18:932-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GOMEZ-OROZCO L: [Asthma in infancy] Salud Publica Mex 3:935-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GAMALERO PC, DI CAGNO L, CASTELLO D: [Asthmatic disease in childhood, I, Causes of its increase in the past decade. (Statistical data; hemochemical, allergometrical and psychological studies)] Minerva Pediat 14:305-13, 17 Mar 62 (It)

GAMALERO PC, DICAGNO L, CASTELLO D: [Asthmatic disease in childhood. II. Electroencephalographical studies] Minerva Pediat 14:336-43, 24 Mar 62 (It)

HILL LW: Certain aspects of allergy in children. A critical review of the recent literature. New Engl J Med 265:1248-54 contd, 21 Dec 61

HARUNA H: [Studies on serotonin metabolism in infancy and childhood. III. Serotonin metabolism in children with bronchial asthma] Jap J Allergy 10:504-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

HEAF PJ, GILLAM PM: Peak flow rates in normal and asthmatic children. Brit Med J 5292:1595-6, 9 Jun 62

HNIK I, KURES H, MACEK M: [Effect of artificial resistance on respiration in children] Cesk Pediat 17:409-11, Jun 62 (Cz)

HOUZELOT M, LEPERCQ G: [The diagnosis and treatment of bronchorrheic asthma in the child] Presse Med 70:1737-8, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

IWANAMI F: [Relation between infantile bronchial asthma and periodic vomiting from the neuropathologic point of view] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:517-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

IVADY G, PINTER G: [On the treatment of asthmatic diseases in infancy and childhood with 1-oxo-3-(3-sulfamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxyisoindoline (Hygroton)] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:47-50, Mar 62 (Ger)

IWANAMI F, OZAWA A, KAN H: [Variations in autonomic nervous function in bronchial asthma and periodic vomiting in children from the standpoint of the Mecholyl test] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1473-80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

JONES RS, BUSTON MH, WHARTON MJ: The effect of exercise on ventilatory function in the child with asthma. Brit J Dis Chest 56:78-86, Apr 62

JEAN R: [Asthma in the child] Cah RMF 76:445-50, Jun 62 (Fr)

KAGANOV SIu, KARMINOVA ZA: [Development of pyopneumothorax in a child during an asthmatic attack] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:88-90, Oct 61 (Rus)

KREMER H: [Successful control of bronchial asthma in childhood] Ther Gegenw 100:538, Oct 61 (Ger)

KEMPE CH: Measles vaccine in children with asthma and tuberculosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:409, Mar 62

KAGANOV SIu: [Anaphylactic shock after the administration of antitetanus and antidiphtheria serum to children with bronchial asthma] Pediatriia 41:76-80, May 62 (Rus)

KRAFT B, ARMSTRONG JC: Clinical studies with isoprophenamine, a new bronchodilator, with and without the antihistamine methapyrilene. Ann Allergy 20:386-93, Jun 62

KUGELMASS IN, DONSON N, SAMUELS L: Homochlorcyclizine in bronchial allergic disease of infants and children. Ann Allerg 20:450-7, Jul 62

LANOFF G: Use of a new elixir for prophylaxis in pediatric bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:238-42, Apr 62

LAVENSTEIN AF, DACANEY EP, LASAGNA L, VANMETRE TE: Effect of cyproheptadine on asthmatic children. Study of appetite, weight gain, and linear growth. JAMA 180:912-6, 16 Jun 62

LEVIN SJ, WEISNAGEL J: Theophylline-glyceryl guaiacolate elixir (Quibron) clinical and blood level studies in bronchial asthma in children. Ann Allergy 20:315-9, May 62

McGOVERN JP, SINGLETON EB, OZKARAGOZ K, HENSEL AE Jr, JOHNSTON TG: Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema complicating bronchial asthma in children. A report of four cases. Ann Allergy 19:1139-45, Oct 61

MARIE J: [Respiratory allergic diseases in a Parisian pediatric clinic] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:704-8, 5-12 Dec 61 (Fr)

MELON J: [Respiratory allergy and Waldeyer's ring] Rev Med Liege 17:14-7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIZERNITSKAIA ON: [Clinical characteristics of bronchial asthma in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

MACEK M, KURES H, VEJMOLOVA J, SPICAK V: [Some aspects of the examination of pulmonary elasticity in asthmatic children] Cesk Pediat 17:406-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

NICOLAJ P: [Bronchial asthma in the child] Lotta Tuberc 31:803-22, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

NEALE A: Respiratory function in children with special reference to asthma. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:685-90, Aug 62

NOWAK T: [Pheochromocytoma, bronchial asthma and chronic Widal lichen in a child] Arch Kinderheilk 166:279-84, Jul 62 (Ger)

POCOBELLI A: [Blood glutamine in bronchial asthma in children] Arch Ital Pediat 22:74-80, Dec 61 (It)

ROLANDO D, FANUELE G: [Clinico-statistical considerations on children with bronchial asthma hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica in the period 1953-1961] Pediatria (Nap) 69:798-803, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RADNOTI-RECHT I: [Ambulant drug therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:485-92, Nov 61 (Ger)

RADNOTI-RECHT I: [Instructions for ambulatory therapy of bronchial asthma in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:356-65, Dec 61 (Hun)

RADNOTI-RECHT I: [The role of antihistaminics (promethazine) in the therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:531-40, Dec 61 (Ger)

RYSSING E, FLENSBORG EW: [Prognosis after puberty for 442 asthmatic children examined and treated according to specific allergological principles] Ugeskr Laeg 124:891-5, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

STAFFORD GE: The allergist's approach to the wheezing child. Nebraska Med J 47:16-20, Jan 62

SVEJCAR J, SPICAK V, BELSKA M: [Development of the asthmatic reaction in children] Cas Lek Cesk 101:455-9, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

SHELTON TG, CARR CH, BROWN WD, SCOTT RB, HARDEN KA: Pulmonary function tests and the asthmatic state in children. J Nat Med Ass 54:318-24, May 62

SILVA WB da: [Studies of the therapeutic effects of isopropylnoradrenaline by the perlingual route in bronchogenic dyspnea in young children] J Pediat (Rio) 27:89-93, May 62 (Por)

SVEJCAR J, KUNCOVA Z, LHOTAK J: [Respiratory allergic diseases in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:28-49, 1961 (Cz)

TRYGSTAD O: [Treatment of asthma attacks in children] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1298-301, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

THEODORIDES M: [Trial of α-pyrrolidinopropionyl-phenothiazine bromomethylate (Diaspasmyl) in pediatrics. (Apropos of 40 observed cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:459-64, Apr 62 (Fr)

TIURIN NA, KARTASHEVA VI: [Pulmonary atelectasis in a child during seizures of bronchial asthma] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:76-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

WORTMANN F: [On testing and oral desensitization in infantile bronchial asthma] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:64-73, 1962 (Ger)

jurisprudence

HOFFMANN H: [Expert testimony on bronchial asthma with reference to the prevailing law] Med Sachverstaend 57:217-32, Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

KUKOWKA A: [Comparative measurements on the CO_2 content of expired air during the course of the day in asthma, healthy subjects and heart diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:17-22, Mar 62 (Ger)

microbiology

GALTS G, GAEBERT H: [Skin tests as an experiment in the demonstration of allergization by the mixed flora present in the respiratory system] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:97-101, 1961 (Ger)

GREEN M, SOLOMON D: Microscopic studies of nasal secretions in infectious asthma. Ann Allergy 20:373-85, Jun 62

MALOTA H, BEHOUNKOVA L, MARSALEK E: [Participation of various microbial species in the development of bronchial asthma of infectious allergic origin] Cas Lek Cesk

pathology

FENGLER A, HOLLMANN W: [A case report contribution to the problem of death caused by asthma] Allergie Asthma 7:339–45, Dec 61 (Ger)

GOUGH J: Post mortem differences in "asthma" and in chronic bronchitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:391–9, 1961

JELEA A, VULPESCU S, IOTA CG, ILIE E, NUTA M, DIACONU J: [Contribution to the study of morphofunctional correlations in bronchial asthma] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:281–3, Mar 62 (Rum)

LETTERER E: [Morphological manifestations of allergic-hyperergic processes in the course of infectious diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:62–72, 1961 (Ger)

NAYLOR B: The shedding of the mucosa of the bronchial tree in asthma. Thorax 17:69–72, Mar 62

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, MANETTI M: [The respiratory dysfunctional syndrome in bronchial asthma] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:439–66, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ROVINSKII VI: [On the pathogenesis of enlargement of the liver in a seizure of bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 25:137, Nov 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EV PN, ROVINSKII VI: [On disorders of the heart in bronchial asthma] Arkh Pat 24:47–54, 1962 (Rus)

WOLFROMM R, DENIS J: [The lung, shock organ in allergic asthma] Gaz Med France 69:2161–70, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

physiology

ARBORELIUS M Jr, EKWALL B, JERNERUS R, LUNDIN G, SVANBERG L: Unilateral provoked bronchial asthma in man. J Clin Invest 41:1236–41, Jun 62

BURROWS B, KASIK JE, NIDEN AH, BARCLAY WR: Clinical usefulness of the single-breath pulmonary diffusing capacity test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:789–806, Dec 61

DOUGLAS PEDROSO R: [Physiology of respiration] Rev Cuba Med 1:9–13, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

GERASIMEI NV: [On disorders of liver function in bronchial asthma] Kazan Med Zh 1:36–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GAENSLER EA: Evaluation of pulmonary function: results in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ann Rev Med 13:319–42, 1962

GLUKHEN'KII T, MEL'NITSKII VB: [Dynamics of uropepsin excretion in bronchial asthma] Ter Arkh 34:40–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

HOBBEL HF, BRANDS LC: [A case of total bronchospasm during surgery, treated with lung massage] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1914–6, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

LAZIDI GKh: [The functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with bronchial asthma before and after nonspecific desensitizing therapy] Kazan Med Zh 6:13–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LONGHINI E, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Physiopathological aspects of internal ventilatory mechanics. Bronchial asthma] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:113–30, Feb 62 (It)

MIYAMOTO T, BASTAROLI J, HOFFMAN MS: Electrocardiographic changes in induced bronchial asthma. Jap Heart J 2:524–37, Oct 61

MLAROV E, MARKOV M, DASKALOV D, MINEV Z: [On neurovegetative reactivity in asthmatics and silicotics determined with the electrophoretic dermogram] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:165–70, 1961 (Ger)

PARK HM, LEE CS: [Pulmonary function studies in bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Korean J Intern Med 4:477–82, Dec 61 (Kor)

PIANE C, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELLUCCIO A, CASTELFRANCO M: [Effects of bronchospasm on the intrapulmonary distribution of air] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:334–41, Dec 61 (It)

RACOVEANU C, POPESCU I: [Clinical value of data concerning respiratory mechanics] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:299–316, 1961 (Rum)

SALVATO G: Asthma and mast cells of bronchial connective tissue. Experientia 18:330–1, 15 Jul 62

TSAI KF: [Electrocardiographic changes in bronchial asthma] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:395–416, Mar 61 (Jap)

VRIES K de, GOEI JT, BOOY-NOORD H, ORIE NG: Changes during 24 hours in the lung function and histamine hyperreactivity of the bronchial tree in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Int Arch Allergy 20:93–101, 1962

ZEILHOFER R, RUPPRECHT E: [Lung resistance, dyspnea and ventilatory function in obstructive ventilation disorders. I. Results and evaluation of measurement of bronchial resistance] Z Klin Med 157:77–101, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

ABRAMSON HA, GETTNER HH, SKLAROFSKY B: Content analysis of somatic symptoms in 314 verbatim psychotherapeutic interviews in an allergic patient. J Child Asthma Res Inst Hosp 1:165–71, Jun 61

BOOR C de: [On the question of psychosomatic specificity with special reference to bronchial asthma] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:801–14, Nov 61 (Ger)

CORNIER A: [Psychogenic factor in asthma] Clinique (Par) 56:515–9, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

CORDOVA CASTRO A: [Psychiatric aspects of bronchial asthma] Rev Cuba Med 1:33–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

DEAN ES: Hysterical asthma; report of a case. Psychosom Med 24:157–8, Mar–Apr 62

DEKKER E: [Experimental research on the psychosomatic basis of bronchial asthma] Med Welt 17:928–32, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

FERDERE: [Intervention] Clinique (Par) 56:533–5, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

HOFFMANN H: [Research on the problem of the effects of psychological factors in bronchial asthma. (I).] Med Welt 38:1938–42 contd, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOFFMANN H: [Research on the problem of the effects of psychic factors in bronchial asthma. II.] Med Welt 40:2078–85, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

JACQUELIN A: [Asthma and the psychic. Clinical aspects and pathogenic significance] Clinique (Par) 56:505–13, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

LOFGREN LB: A case of bronchial asthma with unusual dynamic factors, treated by psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Int J Psychoanal 42:414–23, Jul–Oct 61

LORAS O: [The psychotherapy of the asthmatic patient] Clinique (Par) 56:521–32, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

LORAS O: [New "existential" concept of asthma. Anxiety, neurosis, personality of the asthmatic] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:567–79, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MARGOLIS M: The mother-child relationship in bronchial asthma. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:360–7, Sep 61

MURCE A: [The psychogenic factor in infantile asthma] Rev Bras Med 18:5–7, Jan 61 (Por)

MANDELL AJ, YOUNGER CB: Asthma alternating with psychiatric symptomatology. Calif Med 96:251–3, Apr 62

PIETSCHMANN H: [Evaluation of psychic factors in the literature of bronchial asthma] Wien Z Inn Med 42:425–32, Sep 61 (Ger)

REED JW: Emotional factors in bronchial asthma. Psychosomatics 3:57–66, Jan–Feb 62

SUND A: [The significance of emotional conditions in asthmatic disorders] T Norske Laegaforen 81:1278–83, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

TURNBULL JW: Asthma conceived as a learned response. J Psychosom Res 6:59–70, Jan–Mar 62

WHITE HC: Hypnosis in bronchial asthma. J Psychosom Res 5:272–9, Oct 61

WOLFROMM R, ALBY JM: [Psychological approaches to the asthmatic patient] Gaz Med France 69:2207–14, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

WOLFF HH: Bronchial asthma, physical and psychological aspects. J Irish Med Ass 51:31–5, Aug 62

radiography

DUINKER NW, HUIZINGA E: The "flowers" in bronchography. Thorax 17:175–8, Jun 62

DUINKER NW, HUIZINGA E: [On the so-called "flower" image in bronchography] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:206–11, Mar 62 (Fr)

HUIZINGA E, HOEKSEMA PE: An hour of broncho-oesophagology. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:209–14, 1962

LECKS HI, WOOD D, HOPE J, KRAVIS L: The chest film and the asthmatic child. Quart Rev Pediat 17:83–90, Apr–Jun 62

rehabilitation

DORNBUSCH S: [Difficulties in the rehabilitation of asthmatics] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1765–9, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAWAKAMI Y, TAKAHASHI S, TANIE S, TOYOIZUMI T: [Social rehabilitation of patients with bronchial asthma] Naika 9:1042–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

statistics

BENTSEN BG: [Incidence and disability in asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema in the population of an eastern district in December 1955] T Norsk Laegaforen 82:1027–31, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

DEKKER E, BARENDRECT JT, VRIES K de: [Allergy and neurosis in asthma patients (a statistical study)] Ned T Geneesk 105:1969–73, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)

GAMBARO GC, NEGRINI AC: [Etiological research on pollinosis in Liguria] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:251–66, Apr 62 (It)

HONG LC, LENG GA: Local asthmatic problems--a clinical study. Singapore Med J 3:78–82, Jun 62

KNORRE G von: [On the distribution and incidence of bronchial asthma in the area of Magdeburg (asthma register)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:188–203, 1961 (Ger)

LAHOZ F, SASTRE A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, MARIN F, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Etiological incidence of bronchial asthma in Spain] Rev Clin Esp 85:391–7, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

MUSTACCHI P, LUCIA SP, JASSY L: Bronchial asthma. Patterns of morbidity and mortality in the United States, 1951–1959. Calif Med 96:196–200, Mar 62

OGILVIE AG: Asthma: a study in prognosis of 1,000 patients. Thorax 17:183–9, Sep 62

surgery

Anesthesia in asthmatic patients. What's New 227:26–7, Jan 62

BERNETT P: [Extirpation of the glomus caroticum in bronchial asthma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:305–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DIMITROV-SZOKODI D: [Surgical therapy of bronchial asthma] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:52–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MALYSHEV VD, SERGEVNIN VV: [Tracheostomy as an effective measure in controlling asphyxia caused by status asthmaticus] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:57–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

NAKAYAMA K: Surgical removal of the carotid body for bronchial asthma. Dis Chest 40:595–604, Dec 61

OVERHOLT RH: Glomectomy for asthma. Dis Chest 40:605–10, Dec 61

OVERHOLT RH: Resection of carotid body (cervical glomectomy) for asthma. JAMA 180:809–12, 9 Jun 62

SERRANO MUNOZ F: [Surgical treatment of pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma] Rev Clin Esp 82:341–6, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

therapy

ADAM P: [Clinical study of a respiratory stimulant (G 5668)] Progr Med (Par) 90:217–21, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

AUDO-GIANOTTI GB, FERRERO S: [Considerations on the action of oxolamine in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1056–61, 23 Jul 62 (It)

BORGO M: [Therapeutic results obtained with vaccine therapy in vasomotor rhinopathy and in asthma of allergic etiopathogenesis] Arch Ital Otol 72:406–14, May–Jun 61 (It)

BROOM B: Adrenaline and status asthmaticus. Lancet 2:1174–6, 25 Nov 61

BROWN HM: Asthma, allergy and steroids. Brit J Clin Pract 15:1001–17, Dec 61

BLANC P: [Observations on the therapeutic effect of a new bronchodilator] Praxis 51:127–9, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

BEUMER HM: [Treatment of bronchial asthma with a new combination preparation (isoprophenamine, ethoxybutamoxane and thenylpyramine)] Ned T Geneesk 106:823–5, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

BRUJE R, ROSENZAIN A, NIZEVENKY M: [New treatment of bronchospasm and asthma] Dia Med 34:379–80, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

BESSEMANS A: [Observations on desensitization in bronchial asthma by means of parenteral injections of milk and horse serum] Scalpel (Brux) 115:351–4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

BOPP KP: [Experiences with 16-methylenoprednisolone (Decortilen) in expiratory ventilation disorders] Muench Med Wschr 104:1010 passim, 25 May 62 (Ger)

BENDA R, MOSSE A: [Synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of asthma] Sem Ther 38:533–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

BASSI M, CITERNI S: [Clinical contribution to the therapeutic effectiveness of a new antimassive-antiphlogistic preparation with an oxolamine citrate base, used alone and in combination with antibiotics] Riforma Med 76:633–7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

BECK GJ: Physiological considerations in the management of bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema. W Virginia Med J 58:268–73, Sep 62

BRETON A, DUBOIS O: [Long-term results of treatment by specific hyposensitization in bronchial asthma in children] Sem Ther 38:410–2, May 62 (Fr)

Corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Brit Med J 5264:1413–4, 25 Nov 61

CARLIZZA L: [Clinical experimentation with a hydrosoluble derivative of theobromine] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:424–35, Oct 61 (It)

CHARLTON JD: Recent advances in the drug therapy of asthma. N Carolina Med J 23:17–21, Jan 62

COMBE R, TANGUY JJ: [Sensitization to the gamma globulin-histamine complex] Pediatrie 17:82–3, 1962 (Fr)

CAPLIN I, BATES L, BENSON T: Treatment of ragweed hay fever and asthma with repository injections. Ann Allergy 20:95–106, Feb 62

CAPUANI GF: [Recent advances in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Minerva Med 53:297–304, 3 Feb 62 (It)

CHARPIN J, BOUTIN C, ROCCASERRA JP: [Use of an injectable delayed corticoid in the gastric ulcer patient in respiratory pathology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:271–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

CAMOES S: [The combination of Franol and Fenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 61:539–41, Mar 62 (Por)

CHAIEB JA: [Treatment of asthmatic-like states with aerosols of isopropyl-noradrenalin and Tergemol] Hospital (Rio) 62:165–74, Jul 62 (Por)

CAMOES S: [Combination of franol and phenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 62:365–9, Aug 62 (Por)

DREYFUS S: [The spasmolytic effect of pyribenzamine-ritalin as an admixture to inhalation of hydrogen sulfide-containing mineral springs] Praxis 51:209–13, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

DELAUDE A, JORDA MF, CAZAVET A: [Therapeutic value in respiratory pathology, of tablets combining 1,5 mg of prednisolone and 120 mg of theophylline with 10 mg of phenobarbital] Toulouse Med 63:163–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

DECANAY EP, VAN METRE TE: Suppression of asthma, weight gain, and linear growth in children receiving fluprednisolone. J Allergy 33:259–70, May–Jun 62

DUBOW E: Symptomatic treatment of infectious asthma in children. Arch Pediat 79:173–6, May 62

DUMM JF: [Some trials with the combination of dexamethasone and methandrostenolone in asthmatic patients] Dia Med 34:1020–1, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

ELSEEVA AM: [Immediate results of hormonal therapy of patients with bronchial asthma, rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Sovet Med 25:119–20, Feb 62 (Rus)

FEINBERG SM: Office management of asthma. Med Clin N Amer 45:1443–9, Nov 61

FONSECA CC da: [Clinical results obtained in bronchial asthma and other allergic situations by means of desensitization with a non-specific polyvalent vaccine] J Med (Porto) 46:325–34, 21 Oct 61 (Por)

FRANKEL DB, AARONSON AL, EHRLICH NJ: Use of buccal protease therapy in chronic bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 19:1415–22, Dec 61

FROUCHTMAN R, LLOVERA F: [Anti-asthmatic therapy by intravenous route with a combination of antihistaminic and calcium salt] Rev Clin Esp 84:36–40, 15 Jan 61 (Sp)

ASTHMA

FERRANTE R: [Clinical experience with a new antiasthmatic preparation] Minerva Med 53:895–7, 24 Mar 62 (It)
GRZAN CJ: [Acetylcholine bronchospasm as a clinical method for the quantitative assay of broncholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1142–5, Dec 61 (Ger)
GRATER WC: Sulfamoxole in respiratory allergy associated with infection. (Preliminary report). Curr Ther Res 4:67–9, Feb 62
GIUGNI F, LAVAGNA E: [The prolonged administration of corticosteroids in chronic bronchial asthma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:400–1, 12 Mar 62 (It)
GOLDFARB AA, ROMANOFF A: Clinical evaluation of a new triple drug aerosol for asthma. Ann Allergy 20:307–14, May 62
GIZAN CJ: [The development of a new injectable asthma drug by clinical and experimental testing of various types of broncholytic agents] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1342–4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)
HAMM J, FABEL H: [Respiratory work and broncholysis in chronic bronchial asthma] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2285–9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)
HERXHEIMER H, STRESEMANN E: Anti-asthmatic effect of phenazone and amidopyrine. Nature (Lond) 192:1089–90, 16 Dec 61
HECKSCHER H: [Medical gymnastic treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Nord Med 66:1754–5, 21 Dec 61 (Dan)
HASLREITER E: [On drug therapy of bronchial asthma and spastic bronchitis—1st results with Alupent-asthma powder] Med Welt 8:441–3, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)
HOLLER G: [On the therapy of allergic diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:182–5, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)
HERTWIG B: [The treatment of asthmatoid and spastic bronchitis with Alupent asthma powder] Med Klin 57:313–5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)
HOLLER G: [Prevention and treatment of threatening complications in hormone therapy of bronchial asthma] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:412–7, 1961 (Ger)
HASELHUHN F, TRAUMANN KJ: [On the treatment of respiratory insufficiency with adrenaline-free Brondilat] Med Welt 20:1162–3, 19 May 62 (Ger)
HENDERSON LL: Management of the asthmatic patient undergoing operation. Med Clin N Amer 46:891–5, Jul 62
HOSS M: [On the treatment of status asthmaticus with Urbason soluble] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:51–3, Mar 62 (Ger)
HOLLOMAN JL Jr, WELLS AO, DOBSON R: Convenient therapy for asthmatic and allergic children. Curr Ther Res 4:450–9, Sep 62
HEIMLICH EM, SMITH RE: Effects of isoprophenamine and methapyrilene in childhood asthma. Ann Allerg 20:517–22, Aug 62
TLIG H: [Can monoamine oxidase inhibitors be used in bronchial asthma?] Med Klin 57:400–2, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)
An interview with Dr. Carlton R. Souders regarding his management of bronchial asthma. Lahey Clin Bull 12:213–9, Jan–Mar 62
ILLIG H: [Can monoamine oxidase inhibitors be used in bronchial asthma?] Med Klin 57:400–2, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)
ILLIG H, SIMON E: [The effect of a "loading dose" with depot ACTH in asthma syndrome (double-blind experiment)] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1377–80, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)
KNOWLES JP: Difficulties in weaning in steroid treatment of asthma. Brit Med J 5264:1396–9, 25 Nov 61
KIMURA I, MORITANI Y, TSUCHIDA J, MATSUURA R: [Prolonged quinoline derivative (chloroquine) therapy of bronchial asthma] Jap J Allergy 11:80–8, Feb 62 (Jap)
KOHN CM: The use of Marax in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:252–6, Apr 62
KATZ AVRUTZKI F: [Clinical evaluation of a new bronchospasmolytic agent called "Quibran"] Medicina (Mex) 42:306–10, 25 Jul 62 (Sp)
LAVEDAN DE CASAUBON A de, VIETTE M, TAPIE P, BONNICHON P: [Clinical indications and results obtained with C,C,B, in 97 cases treated] Rev Med Franc 42:388–94, Sep 61 (Fr)
LIPMAN WH: Clinical evaluation of Bronkotabs; a new anti-asthmatic drug combination. Ann Allergy 19:1295–9, Nov 61
LANGER M: [On the use of oxolamine in bronchospastic syndromes. Clinical observations] Minerva Med 52:3747–50, 31 Oct 61 (It)
LEHNERT G, SZADKOWSKI D: [Clinicotherapeutic experiences with Gambaran in bronchial asthma] Muench Med Wschr 104:182–4, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)
LOPEZ MERINO V, FERRIS SANTES M: [A new bronchodilater agent: TH-152] Rev Clin Esp 84:392–8, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)
MORIYA K, MATSUURA Y, KIMURA I, TIODA J: [Studies on bronchial asthma therapy using quinoline derivatives. On results of orotic acid–chloroquine therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2081–2, Nov 61 (Jap)
MEISCHKE M: [Medical treatment of bronchial asthma] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1111–5, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
MILLER J: Sustained-action medication in perennial bronchial asthma. Med Times 90:347–51, Mar 62
MAHER-LOUGHNAN GP, MASON AA, MACDONALD N, FRY L: Controlled trial of hypnosis in the symptomatic treatment of asthma. Brit Med J 5301:371–6, 11 Aug 62
MAINIERI L: [Clinical trials of the use of the combination of sulfadimethoxine and phenyl-dimethyl-dimethyl-amidoisopyrazolone orthoquinolinsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:125–8, May 62 (It)
MACHELLA M, CAMPOLUNGO A: [Results of therapy with Perebron in acute and chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:158–9, Jun 62 (It)
MACIAS CASTRO I: [Treatment of the asthmatic crisis. Treatment of the state of asthmatic disease] Rev Cuba Med 1:39–45, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)
MELIK-KARAMIAN AS: [On the problem of the treatment of bronchial asthma] Med Zh Uzbek 7:75–7, Jul 62 (Rus)
MONSAINGEON A, CAMUS JL: [Treatment with cortisone derivatives of long duration. Secondary adrenal insufficiency state. Comparison of therapeutic trials with exogenous ACTH and endogenous ACTH] Presse Med 70:807–9, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)
NAKAYAMA K: Surgical removal of the carotid body for bronchial asthma. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:214–21, Feb 62
OGDEN HD, McWHERTER L: The potentiating value of an antihistamine in conjunction with sympathomimetic drugs in the treatment of asthma. Southern Med J 55:66–8, Jan 62
PULS RJ, GRATER WC: Clinical evaluation of Quibron TM in asthma. Curr Ther Res 3:457–60, Nov 61
PUGH DL: Niamid in the treatment of asthma. Brit J Clin Pract 15:911–16, Nov 61
PEARSON RS: Treatment of asthma. Med Brit 1:427–37, Nov 61
PETTAY O, RUNEBERG B: [The pathophysiological bases in physical therapy of bronchial asthma] Nord Med 66:1744–7, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)
PHIN HJ, SALKELD DV: The treatment of bronchial spasm with a combination of three standard drugs in a slow-release presentation ("Expansyl"). Brit J Dis Chest 56:23–5, Jan 62
PERRICONI HM, MARTELLI SI: [Effectiveness of the combination of streptomycin-chloramphenicol and antiasthmatic drugs in nebulizations] Dia Med 33:3081–2, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)
PIVETAUD J: [Development of the treatment of asthma in the course of the last 10 years, 1951–1961] Maroc Med 41:55–60, Jan 62 (Fr)
PUERSCHEL W: [Clinical climatotherapy of constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis at the North Sea] Med Klin 57:182–6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)
PERRICONI HM, RAIMONDO NH: [Clinical trial of a new antiasthmatic preparation] Sem Med (B Air) 120:87–9, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)
PESET REIG R, LLOPIS LLOMBART R, LOPEZ MERINO V: [Therapeutic results obtained with Enfisin] Med Esp 47:319–24, Apr 62 (Sp)
PELTONEN T, HIRVONEN T: [Experiences with histamine-azoprotein in the treatment of asthma] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:105–8, May 62 (Ger)
PINO G, MILONE P, GUINDANI A, BALBI L, CIAPPI G, ROVERE F: [Research on respiratory function in subjects with insufficiency of obstructive type during treatment with broncholytic drugs] Minerva Med 53:1818–24, 13 Jun 62 (It)
PEREZ GUERRERO J, LAHOZ F, MARIN F, SASTRE A: [Result of hypo-sensitizing treatment in our case histories of allergenic asthma] Rev Clin Esp 85:421–3, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)
RUDNER E, BECKER A, BIGMAN G, FRIEDLAENDER S: Long acting ephedrine sulphate (ionsphrin). Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:220–5, Winter 61
REES HA, WILLIAMS DA: Long-term steroid therapy in chronic intractable asthma. A study of 317 adult asthmatics on continuous steroid therapy for an average period of 2 1/2 years. Brit Med J 5292:1575–9, 6 Jun 62
SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, MANCOSU M: [Effects of caytine on the respiratory function of asthmatic and emphysematous patients] Gaz Med Port 14:293–4, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)
SIMON SW, HARMON GA: A comparison of various expectorant drugs employing a new method for determining sputum viscosity. J Allergy 32:493–500, Nov–Dec 61
SILBERT NE: Antitussive medication in asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:232–53, 1961
SCHMIDT OP, GUENTHNER W: [The corticoid treatment of bronchial asthma and symptomatic asthmatic dyspnea] Med Klin 56:2219–24, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)
SERRA P: [Neurosurgical therapy of bronchial asthma] Lotta Tuberc 31:830–2, Aug–Sep 61 (It)
SHARONOVA ZV: [Treatment of bronchial asthma and asthmoid bronchitis with inhalations of isadrine aerosol] Kazan Med Zh 1:34–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
SCHILLER IW, LEVY DL: The expirogram following the administration of an alcohol-water theophylline glyceryl guaiacolate compound (Quibron) in asthma. Tufts Folia Med 8:54–7, Apr–Jun 62
SANCHEZ-CUENCA B: [The current therapy of asthma] Progr Ter Clin 14:289–305, Jan 61 (Sp)
SIMON SW: Evaluation of anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of chronic infectious asthma. Ann Allerg 20:460–6, Jul 62
SCHILLER IW: A brief review of drug therapy in bronchial asthma. W Virginia Med J 58:263–7, Sep 62
SMELLIE H: Modern trends in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:264–73
SALGADO ORTIZ J: [Results of the treatment of allergenic asthma] Rev Clin Esp 85:424–5, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)
TOOGOOD JH: Betamethasone in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Canad Med Ass J 86:273–8, 10 Feb 62
THURAU H: [Experiences in the treatment of bronchial asthma with Afran] Med Klin 57:146–7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)
TRAVERSE N, SEGAL MS: Rectal aminophylline. Ann Allergy 20:182–8, Mar 62
TAUB SJ: Combined use of aerosol and tablets for control of asthmatic symptoms. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1361–4, Jun 62
UNGER DL, BARTOLOMEI R: Comparative effectiveness of betamethasone and prednisone in chronic bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 19:1312–3, Nov 61
UFFORD WJ van: [Some remarks on the appearance of allergic reactions after the use of antiasthmatics] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:48–58, 1961 (Ger)
UMAROV A: [Treatment of bronchial asthma by the paratracheal administration of antibiotics and novocaine] Med Zh Uzbek 4:50–2, Apr 62 (Rus)
VRIES K de, KREUKNIET J: [The effect of visits to the limestone caves in the municipality of Valkenburg in South Limburg on asthmatic diseases] Ned T Geneesk 105:2538–41, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)
VOORHORST R: Drug therapy of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma: dibenzheptropine, a valuable adjuvant in the corticoid treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:31–6, Feb 62
VALLERY-RADOT C: [Technic of specific desensitization in allergic asthma] Gaz Med France 69:2217–20, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)
ZACCARDI GF: [Specific desensitizing therapy of asthma caused by house dust] Lotta Tuberc 31:833–4, Aug–Sep 61 (It)
ZERYKIER D, BORUHOW M: [Specific asthma therapy with skeptophylactic aerosol desensitization] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:377–86, 1961 (Ger)

urine

KNAUFF HG, FRUHMANN G, VERBEEK G: [Excretion of adrenalin and noradrenalin in bronchial asthma and in pulmonary emphysema] Klin Wschr 40:411–5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
ZUBTSOVSKAIA NN: [On the problem of functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in patients with bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 25:78–84, Nov 61 (Rus)

Asthma, Cardiac see DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

ASTIGMATISM

ADIEGEZALOVA-POLCHAEVA KA: [Changes in the direction of principal meridians of the astigmatic eye in accommodation spasm] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:14–9, May 61 (Rus)
DONDERS FC: Astigmatism. Optom Week 53:1967–70, 4 Oct 62
KAPLAN MM: Residual astigmia and the toric concavity. Optom Week 53:1339–43, 5 Jul 62
KAJIURA M: [On Dr. Littmann's "A Not Yet Remarked Sort of Corneal Astigmatism"] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:89–91, Jun 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(6) (Jap)
MOFFATT PM: Astigmatism. Practitioner 188:419–21, Mar 62
OKADA T: [Cases of rectangular contact lenses which have been corrected to the residual astigmatism] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:2–11, Jan 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(1) (Jap)
ROZENBLIUM IuZ: [Designation and classification of astigmatic refraction] Nov Med Tekhn 6:57–60, 1960 (Rus)

diagnosis

CALDEIRA JA: [Importance of keratometry in the evaluation of total astigmatism] Arq Bras Oftal 24:184–92, 1961 (Por)
MILLER RG: A new test for astigmatism. A preliminary report. Amer J Optom 38:681–6, Dec 61
OBAL A: [Subjective stigmatoscopy with the cadmium steam lamp] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:519, 1961 (Ger)
ROZENBLIUM IuZ: [On subjective methods in the study of refraction in astigmatism] Nov Med Tekhn 1:60–8, 1961 (Rus)

etiology

TOCHER RB: Astigmatism due to the tilt of a contact lens. Amer J Optom 39:3–16, Jan 62

therapy

GRAFF T: [Control of the determination of astigmatism with the Jackson cross cylinder] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:702–8, Jun 62 (Ger)
KAPLAN MM: Residual astigmia and the toric concavity. Optom Week 53:1301–5 contd, 28 Jun 62

Astragalus see TALUS

Astrocytes see NEUROGLIA

ASTROCYTOMA

case reports

CROCKETT WA: Cerebellar astrocytoma; report of a case. J Okla Med Ass 54:622–3, Dec 61
McPHEDRAN RS, TOM MI: Multiple primary intracranial tumors: a case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:524–8, Aug 62
NAGASHIMA C, NAKASHIŌ K, FUJINO T: [Multiple primary intracranial tumors—meningioma associated with glioma; report of a case] Brain Nerve 13:967–75, Dec 61 (Jap)

OBRADOR S, ESCALONA J, VARGAS M: [Peripheral and central neurofibromatosis with astrocytoma of the 4th ventricle] Rev Clin Esp 83:97–104, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

RIER M, LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, ESPAGNO J, MILLET L, JORDA P: [Astrocytoma of the parieto-temporo-occipital intersection. Semiological and angiographical aspects] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:116–9, Feb 61 (Fr)

RULOVA B, BREZINOVA V: [A case report contribution to the problem of the localization of brain tumors] Cesk Psychiat 58:98–101, Apr 62 (Cz)

complications

BONARETTI T, SCARLATOG: [Apropos of a case of Cushing's syndrome associated with a frontal neoplasm] Osped Psichiat 28:159–70, Apr–Jun 60 (It)

FRANCOIS J, HOFFMANN G, JADOUL P: [Cystic astrocytomas of the cerebellum and their ocular manifestations (pre- and postoperative study)] Confin Neurol 21:307–25, 1961 (Fr)

GONZALEZ D, ELVIDGE AR: On the occurrence of epilepsy caused by astrocytoma of the cerebral hemispheres. J Neurosurg 19:470–82, Jun 62

diagnosis

FISCHER-WILLIAMS M: Cerebellar corticogram in extra cerebellar astrocytoma. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587–90, Aug 61

SHEFER DG, OBRAZTSOVA RG, UDINTSEVA AA: [Differential diagnosis of astrocytoma and arachnoid endothelioma of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 26:41–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

GOL A: Cerebral astrocytomas in childhood. A clinical study. J Neurosurg 19:577–82, Jul 62

SATOYOSHI E, WATANABE I, MATSUYAMA H, NISHIYAMA Y, KUMAGAI M, KUROKAWA K: [An autopsy case of astrocytoma involving lower medulla and spinal cord] Brain Nerve 14:191–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

SANDBANK U: Congenital astrocytoma. J Path Bact 84:226–8, Jul 62

pathology

RUSSELL DS, RUBINSTEIN LJ: Ganglioglioma: a case with long history and malignant evolution. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:185–93, Apr 62

radiotherapy

BLOCH M, BLOOM HJ, PENMAN J, WALSH L: Irradiation of cerebral astrocytomata under whole-body hypothermia. Lancet 2:906–9, 21 Oct 61

surgery

BATTISTA AF, BLOOM W, LOFFMAN M, FEIGIN I: Autotransplantation of anaplastic astrocytoma into the subcutaneous tissue of man. Neurology (Minneap) 11:977–81, Nov 61

RUDNICK PA, HOSHINO N, KITAOKA T, MIURA M: Tuberous sclerosis complex and astrocytoma. Report of a case with successful removal of the neoplasm. JAMA 178:73–5, 7 Oct 61

therapy

MEALEY J Jr: Treatment of malignant cerebral astrocytomas by intra-arterial infusion of vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:121–6, Jul 62

Atabrine see QUINACRINE

Ataraxics see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ATAXIA

blood

SENGUPTA SN, MUKHERJEE AK: Blood lipides in experimental ataxy. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:26–7, Jan 62

case reports

BONARETTI T, SARAVAL A: [Considerations on an atypical case of the Roussy-Levy syndrome] Osped Psichiat 28:266–78, Jul–Sep 60 (It)

BORRIE PF, LEWIS CA: Hartnup disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:231–2, Mar 62

CACUDI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the neuropsychic pathology due to lightning. Apropos of a personal observation] G Clin Med 42:783–98, Jul 61 (It)

EKLUND J, HAGGLUND TB: Ataxia-telangiectasis: report of a case. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:68–75, 1962

HANSEN E: Ataxia-telangiectasia. Six cases. Acta Neurol Scand 38:188–94, 1962

RAMSEY RB: Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome). Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:31–4, 1961

THIEFFRY S, ARTHUIS M, AICARDI J, LYON G: [Ataxia-telangiectasia. (7 personal cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:390–405, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

DOWZENKO A, SEIDEL-KOLODZIEJOWA A: [Pronounced cerebellar ataxia in polyradiculitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:401–3, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

HUISMAN J, VASBINDER H: [An epidemic of "acute ataxia" caused by mephobarbital poisoning] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1721–5, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

etiology

WOLINSKY E, HINES JD: Neurotoxic and nephrotoxic effects of colistin in patients with renal disease. New Engl J Med 266:759–62, 12 Apr 62

genetics

CERONI T: [Lesions of the 8th cranial nerve in spino-ponto-cerebellar heredo-ataxias: association with other phenotypes] Riv Otoneurooftal 36:542–77, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

FOSTER JB, INGRAM TT: Familial cerebro-macular degeneration and ataxia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:63–8, Feb 62

JOHNSTON AW, McKUSICK VA: A sex-linked recessive form of spastic paraplegia. Amer J Hum Genet 14:83–94, Mar 62

MAEDA T, MISUMI H, MIYAZAKI Y, SOEJIMA R, MATSUMOTO T: [2 cases of spinocerebellar heredo-ataxia] Brain Nerve 14:205–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHWARTZ JF, ROWLAND LP, EDER HA, MARKS PM, OSSERMAN E, ANDERSON H, HIRSCHBERG E: Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Neuromuscular disorder resembling Friedreich's ataxia associated with retinitis pigmentosa, acanthocytosis, steatorrhea, and an abnormality of lipid metabolism. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:49–53, 1961

in infancy & childhood

BRORSON LO, HAGBERG B: [Ataxia in children. 4. Acute cerebellar ataxia] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1548–55, 17 May 62 (Sw)

BILLE B, HAGBERG B: [Ataxia in children. 6. Ataxia in cerebral paralysis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1565–71, 17 May 62 (Sw)

CURNEN EC, CHAMBERLIN HR: Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with poliovirus infection. Yale J Biol Med 34:219–33, Dec 61–Feb 62

FREYCON MT: [Argino-succinic aciduria] Pediatrie 17:219–21, 1962 (Fr)

HAGBERG B: [Ataxia in children. 1. Survey and 5-year clinical material] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1530–6, 17 May 62 (Sw)

INGRAM TT: Congenital ataxic syndromes in cerebral palsy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:209–21, Mar 62

KARLSSON B: [Ataxia in children. 2. Ataxia in drug poisoning] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1537–44, 17 May 62 (Sw)

MORRIS MD, LEWIS BD, DOOLAN PD, HARPER HA: Clinical and biochemical observations on an apparently nonfatal variant of branched-chain ketoaciduria (maple syrup urine disease). Pediatrics 28:918–23, Dec 61

MEINDEZ CASHION D, SANCHEZ-LONGO LP, VALCARCEL M, ROSEN L: Acute cerebellar ataxia in children associated with infection by poliovirus I. Pediatrics 29:808–15, May 62

PROVVIDENZA G, FLORIO P: [On a case of benign acute cerebellar ataxia in childhood] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:189–94, Apr 62 (It)

THOREN C: [Ataxia in children. 5. Heredo-ataxias] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1555–65, 17 May 62 (Sw)

pathology

O'LEARY JL, SAWIN PB, LUSE S, HARRIS AB, ERICKSON LS: Hereditary ataxia of rabbits. Histopathological alterations. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:123–37, Feb 62

rehabilitation

TARDIEU: [Therapeutic training of psychomotor invalids: Little's disease, ataxia, spasticity] Concours Med 84:3571–2, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

veterinary

SPAIS A, PALSSON PA, VAN BOGAERT L: Pathology of enzootic ataxia of lambs. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:56–72, 30 May 61

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:12–20 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

YOUNG S: Hypomyelinogenesis congenita (cerebellar ataxia) in Angus-Shorthorn calves. Cornell Vet 52:84–93, Jan 62

Ataxia, Friedreich's see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

Ataxia, Leyden's see PSEUDOTABES

ATELECTASIS

CORDEIRO R: [On the concept of pulmonary atelectasis. (Etiopathogenic, anatomo-pathological and radiological criteria)] J Med (Porto) 46:123–40 contd, 23 Sep 61 (Por)

CORDEIRO R: [On the concept of pulmonary atelectasis. (Etiopathogenic anatomopathological and radiological criteria)] J Med (Porto) 46:163–74 concl, 30 Sep 61 (Por)

HUTH J, FRITSCHE P, MOERL F: [The middle lobe-lingula syndrome] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:348–60, 1962 (Ger)

PALMER KN: The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:110–20, Jan 62

RAHN J: [Atelectasis and pulmonary collapse from the viewpoint of lung retraction due to autopsy] Zbl Allg Path 102:533–8, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SABAR B, ONAT A: [The middle lobe syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:977–82, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

blood

LAUWERYNS J, BONTE J, VAN DER SCHUEREN G: A haemodynamic study of the syndrome of secondary pulmonary atelectasis. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:142–50, 1961

case reports

BORCHERS J, OLIVER TK Jr, JOHNSON EW: Pneumonectomy in a patient with severe respiratory paralysis due to poliomyelitis. JAMA 182:74–6, 6 Oct 62

LAUGERI S: [Lobar atelectasis: etiopathogenesis and course. Apropos of 2 cases] Rass Clin Ter 60:334–48, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

LEVY PM, JAEGER EA, STONE RS, DOUDNA CT: Clinical problems in aviation medicine: aeroatelectasis: a respiratory syndrome in aviators. Aerospace Med 33:988–94, Aug 62

MIKHALKIN MP: [Middle lobe syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:98–102, Sep 62 (Rus)

NICULESCU I, MOISESCU V, OHANOVITS G: [Considerations on a case of pulmonary complications during leukosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:355–8, Mar 62 (Rum)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, FOURNIER P, WACHE F, PERRARD C: [Pulmonary radiography in the 1st days of myocardial infarct] Arch Mal Coeur 55:537–54, May 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BROSS W, KANIOWSKI T, ROGALSKI E: [Diagnostic difficulties in middle lobe syndrome] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1211–8, Nov 61 (Pol)

SCHULZE W: [On the middle lobe and lingula syndrome (problems in diagnosis and differential diagnosis)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:64–74, Feb 62 (Ger)

etiology

AVERY ME: The alveolar lining layer. A review of studies on its role in pulmonary mechanics and in the pathogenesis of atelectasis. Pediatrics 30:324–30, Aug 62

CATENA E, MANCUSO GP: [Thrombosis obliterans of the left atrium with pulmonary atelectasis. (Anatomohistological study and observations of a clinical nature)] Arch Tisiol 17:83–124, Feb 62 (It)

CARTER R, WAREHAM EE, BREWER LA 3d: Rupture of the bronchus following closed chest trauma. Amer J Surg 104:177–95, Aug 62

COHEN SS: Postoperative atelectasis. Minnesota Med 45:927, Sep 62

DOROSHUK VP: [Atelectasis of the lungs in patients with poliomyelitis with disorders of respiration] Sovet Med 25:30–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOMRACHEV AS: [On atelectasis of the lower lobe of the left lung after mitral commissurotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:14–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

DJORIC R, PAVLOVIC J, CVORIC M, VARGA I, DOSEN H, LALOVIC P: [Atelectasis as a complication of respiratory involvements of poliomyelitis during the 2d 1960 epidemic] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:163–71, Feb 62 (Ser)

GOTO T, NAKAMURA H, NAITO H, SHIMANO K, MATUMOTO M: Pneumocosis as a cause of middle lobe syndrome: report of two cases. Dis Chest 41:346–50, Mar 62

HAMILTON WK: Atelectasis, pneumothorax, and aspiration as postoperative complications. Anesthesiology 22:708–22, Sep–Oct 61

JARVINEN KA, KAHANPAA A, TAPIOVAARA J: Atelectases in the inferior lobe of the right lung as a complication of acute cholecystitis. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:279–85, 1961

KRONSCHNABEL EF, LANDIS FB: Primary amyloid tumor: cause of middle lobe syndrome. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:233–8, Sep 62

NIEMOELLER H, SCHAEFER KE: Development of hyaline membranes and atelectases in experimental chronic respiratory acidosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:804–8, Aug–Sep 62

OKUMURA T, KISHI K, ITO H: [On 2 cases of nonobstructive atelectasis associated with left upper segmental resection] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:537–41, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PALIWODA T, JAROSZ M: [Atelectasis as a complication in thoracotomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1495–8, Dec 61 (Pol)

RUDNIK J, SZPUNAR J: [Effect of corticotherapy on lymphogenic bronchial changes in primary tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 30:217–24, Mar 62 (Pol)

RAUCH HW: [Endobronchial lipoma as a cause of total atelectasis of the left lung] Tuberkulosearzt 16:434–40, Jul 62 (Ger)

SERRA B, BERGAMINI CD, CAPALDO G: [Experimental studies of the nervous pathogenesis of postoperative atelectasis] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:83–97, Aug 61 (It)

SERRA B, GAGLIARDI L: [The prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis in thoracopulmonary surgery] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:81–101, 1961 (It)

STREICHER HJ: [Bronchial reconstruction after total avulsion (with special reference to functional results)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:246–56, Apr 62 (Ger)

experimental

ALARIE Y, STONE H, LATOUR R, ROBILLARD E, DAUTREBANDE L: New studies on aerosols. XV. Influence of constricting and dilating microaerosols on

ATELECTASIS

"pressure-volume" curves of isolated atelectatic rats' lung. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:470–80, 1 Oct 61

CAMERON RC, OTA Y, CUDDY VD, GIBBON JH Jr: Pulmonary arterial blood flow through an acutely atelectatic lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:599–606, Nov 61

KUROKAWA T: [Study on bronchopulmonary circulation in experimental atelectasis] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:939–50, Oct 61 (Jap)

MACVAUGH H 3d, HARDESTY WH, DEMUTH WE, YALAV E, BLAKEMORE WS: Effects of atelectasis upon pulmonary blood flow. Surg Forum 12:54–5, 1961

NEMINUSHCHAIA LI: [Changes in the intraorganic vessels of the pulmonary circulation in atelectasis caused by ligation of the lobar bronchus in experimental conditions] Nov Khir Arkh 1:13–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

NEMINUSHCHAIA LI: [Changes in the elastic pulmonary tissue in experimental lobar atelectasis] Arkh Pat 24(6):29–35, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

HLOUSKOVA Z, COPOVA M, ZAPLETAL A: [The course of atelectasis in children] Cesk Pediat 17:442–4, Jun 62 (Cz)

ROVINSKI J, MARTIN J, SATGE R: [Trial treatment of respiratory distress states in premature and newborn infants with intra-spinal delta-hydrocortisone acetate] Pediatrie 17:189–94, 1962 (Fr)

TIURIN MA, KARTASHEVA VI: [Pulmonary atelectasis in a child during seizures of bronchial asthma] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:76–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

pathology

TRENDELENBURG F, VIRCHOW C: [The middle lobe syndrome (with special reference to chronic pathogenesis)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:54–64, Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

BERGLUND E, SIMONSSON B, BIRATH G: Effect of induced pneumothorax on the pulmonary shunt and the ventilation in a patient with atelectasis of the lung. Amer J Med 31:959–65, Dec 61

WIDDICOMBE JG: The activity of pulmonary stretch receptors during bronchoconstriction, pulmonary oedema, atelectasis and breathing against a resistance. J Physiol (Lond) 159:436–50, Dec 61

prevention & control

BUCHWALD H: Postoperative use of percutaneous tracheal stimulation. Surgery 51:760–3, Jun 62

EGBERT LD, LAVER MB: The effect of site of operation and type of anesthesia upon the ability to cough in the postoperative period. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:295–8, Sep 62

L'ESPERANCE P: [Preoperative and postoperative care of the tracheobronchial tree] Laval Med 33:520–1, Sep 62 (Fr)

McCABE R, REID WM, KNOX WG: Evaluation of the use of a temporary percutaneous endotracheal catheter in the treatment and prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Ann Surg 156:5–8, Jul 62

radiography

MOSCA LG: [Disk-shaped atelectasis] Dia Med 34:1070, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

MEIER CD: Productive cough with hemoptysis. New Physician 11:A72–A74, Jul 62

PETRANYI G: [Hooped atelectasis, a new form of compression atelectasis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:463–72, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: ["Atelectasis complex" of the left lung as a combination of lower lobe atelectasis and plate-like atelectasis of the lingula] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:371–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

MARTINOT M, COMBEMALE B, VAYRON DE LA MOUREYRE P: [84 04 C aerosols in the treatment of postoperative pulmonary atelectasis] Lille Chir 17:139–42, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

SMENSTAD JO, GALWAY CF, MACLEAN LD: Tracheobronchial lavage in treatment of postoperative atelectasis. Minnesota Med 45:900–4, Sep 62

Atherosclerosis see ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ATHETOSIS

complications

ANDERSON WW, WISE BL, ITABASHI HH, JONES M: Cervical spondylosis in patients with athetosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:410–2, Jun 62

etiology

METTLER FA, STERN G: On the pathophysiology of athetosis. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:138–46, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BEAMAN P: Restriction, fatigue and motor capacity in athetoid children. Physiotherapy 48:231–5, 10 Sep 62

COURVILLE CB: Structural basis for athetosis in cerebral palsied children. Arch Pediat 78:461–74, Dec 61

physiology

ZHELOBOVA ZA: [Changes of subordination influences on the motor chronaxy of the muscle in patients with spastic hemiparesis and athetosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:815–9, 1962 (Rus)

Athletics see SPORTS

Athrepsia see INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

abnormalities

BRINKBOK GC: [Malformations of the craniovertebral joint. Radiodiagnosis] J Belg Radiol 45:199–204, 1962 (Fr)

LIMBURG D: [Cineradiography in atlanto-occipital assimilation and basilar impression] J Belg Radiol 45:355–61, 1962 (Dut)

MOUREN P, LEGRE J, TATOSSIAN A, SOULAYROL R, POINSO Y, MICHEL-BECHET M: [On a case of malformation of the cervico-occipital joint] Marseille Med 99:655–7, 1962 (Fr)

MALCAPI C, BARIGAZZI PD: [On congenital occipito-cervical abnormalities] Minerva Ortop 13:217–21, Apr 62 (It)

OP DEN ORTH JO, LUYENDIJK W: [The odontoid bone. Apropos of a case of detached odontoid apophysis accompanied by serious abnormalities of the cranio-spinal joint] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:231–8, 1962 (Fr)

VOORT MAARSCHALK E van der: [Malformations of the occipitovertebral joint] J Belg Radiol 45:193–8, 1962 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

BENEDETTI GB, PINELLI G: [On the etiopathogenesis of Grisel's syndrome or pathological atlanto-epistropheal dislocation] Minerva Ortop 13:221–7, Apr 62 (It)

HAWKINS GW: Flexion and extension injuries of the cervico-capital joints. Clin Orthop 24:22–33, 1962

radiography

SCHROEDER G: [Atypical picture on the tuberculum ventrale atlantis or a technical error] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R130–131, Aug 62 (Ger)

ATLAS AND AXIS

abnormalities

DZIEWULSKA K: [A case of agenesis of the odontoid process with multiple developmental abnormalities at the vertebro-cranial junction] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:111–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

GEISLER E: [Otological leading symptoms and diagnosis of the basilar impression] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:249–59, Apr 62 (Ger)

GWINN JL, SMITH JL: Acquired and congenital absence of the odontoid process. Amer J Roentgen 88:424–31, Sep 62

KELLER HL: [Variations in form and abnormalities of the atlas and its surrounding area] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:361–70, Sep 61 (Ger)

KARLEN A: Congenital hypoplasia of the odontoid process. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:567–70, Apr 62

OP DEN ORTH JO, LUYENDIJK W: [The odontoid bone. Apropos of a case of detached odontoid apophysis accompanied by serious abnormalities of the cranio-spinal joint] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:231–8, 1962 (Fr)

diseases

CANLORBE P, LE TAN VINH, DALLOZ JC, VASSAL J, ROUGERIE J, CORBIN JL, LELONG M: [Aneurysmal cyst of the atlas] Arch Franc Pediat 18:809–19, Jun 61 (Fr)

MARULLO L, CARFAGNI G: [Clinico-radiological contribution to the study of malum suboccipitale] Valsalva 37:291–304, Dec 61 (It)

fracture & dislocation

BRUNNER S, ROVSING H: Spontaneous subluxation of the atlanto-axial joint. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:88–93, Jan 62

BOTTERI G: [Contribution to the study of dislocation of the atlas caused by pathological fracture of the dentata of the epistropheus] Minerva Med 52:4418–21, 19 Dec 61 (It)

CAO L: [On isolated fractures of the atlas] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:393–401, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

CHIANURA G, PARENTI F: [On fractures of the dens of the epistropheus. (Clinico-radiological considerations and case contribution with special reference to stratigraphic study)] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:135–56, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DUNBAR HS, RAY BS: Chronic atlanto-axial dislocations with late neurologic manifestations. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:757–62, Dec 61

GRIFFITHS LL: Two lesions of the upper part of the cervical spine. Acta Chir Belg 60:582–94, Jun 61

JAHNA H: [Treatment and results of treatment of 36 fractures of the dens epistropheus. Including 18 with displacement of the atlas] Hefte Unfallheilk 68:99–148, 1961 (Ger)

LUCERO B, DEODATO F: [Grisel's syndrome; considerations on 12 cases] Arch Argent Pediat 56:316–20, Oct 61 (Sp)

MOYNIHAN FJ: Atlanto-axial subluxation. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:821–2, Sep 61

ROGERS L: Spontaneous atlanto-axial dislocation pathogenesis and treatment with report of a new operative procedure. Brit J Surg 49:63–5, Jul 61

REBUCCI GG, GAMBERINI S: [Temporary tetraparesis caused by fracture of the odontoid process of the epistropheus, 35-year development] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:913–22, 1961 (It)

SIATES NG: [Study of the pathological dislocation of the 1st cervical vertebra (Grisel syndrome)] Hellen Iatr 30:1139–55, Sep 61 (Gr)

SAENZ-JELKMANN L: [Spontaneous post-infectious luxation of the atlanto-axial joint] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:113–7, Jun 61 (Sp)

THUREL R, NEHLIL J, O'KEEFE P: [Traumatic anteloid dislocation] Neurochirurgie 8:65–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

VAGLINI F: [Grisel's syndrome (atlanto-axoid luxation in a little girl who underwent adenotonsillectomy)] Boll Mal Orecch 79:641–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

radiography

CRAMER A: [Function of the cervical region and kyphosis of the neck and changes caused by traumatic and dysplastic influences] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:237–42, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HERRMANN E, ST, STENDER H: [A simple radiographic technic for demonstration of the dens axis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:115–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

KEMENY P, KOTELES G: [Fissures in the roentgen picture of the epistropheus in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:807–11, Jun 62 (Ger)

PENNING L: Atlanto-axial instability and functional x-ray examination. Medicamundi 7:113–26, 1961

SCHMIDT H, FISCHER E: [On the importance of calcifying variants of the occipito-cervical passage. With a reply to the contributions of H. L. Keller: Form variants and anomalies of the atlas and its surrounding area and H. Went: On the manifestation of a proatlas] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:479–88, Apr 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

PAGANI A: [Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the 2d cervical vertebra] Minerva Ortop 13:227–9, Apr 62 (It)

Atloido-Occipital Joint see ATLANTO - OCCIPITAL JOINT

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see also ALTITUDE
see also ANOXIA
see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L, CHIANTESE S: [The influence of environmental conditions in anesthesia of long duration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1240–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

AGADJANIAN NA, VAKAR MI, SMIRNOV VA, CHERNIAKOV IN, SHAPOSHNIKOV AI: Technique for measuring pulmonary ventilation during respiration against elevated pressure at high altitudes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):77–9, 1961

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Aero-otitis media in plane passengers] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:69–71, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BOSLEY RJ, BUTLER TJ: Barotraumatic cyst of the frontal sinus. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:88–93, Jul 62

CLEMEDSON CJ, JONSSON A: Distribution of extra- and intrathoracic pressure variations in rabbits exposed to air shock waves. Acta Physiol Scand 54:18–29, Jan 62

CHERKASSKII LP: [On the remote effect of low atmospheric pressure on the cardiac activity following lung excision in animals] Biul Eksp Biol Med 53:36–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

DIBAK O, BROZMAN B, KOTULIAK V, KORTUS J, NEMEC R: [Conditioned reflex changes in the glycide metabolism in hypotension of short duration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:594–602, 31 May 62 (Cz)

DANILEIKO VI: [On the problem of the causal mechanism of the blood circulation and atmospheric pressure] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:608–16, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

HAYASHI K: [Biological action of high hydrostatic pressure] Jap J Med Progr 48:292–305, May 61 (Jap)

ILLINGWORTH CF, SMITH G, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, SHARP GR, GRIFFITHS JC: Surgical and physiological observations in an experimental pressure chamber. Brit J Surg 49:222–7, Sep 61

KOVALENKO EA: [On the effect of a high degree of atmospheric rarefaction on oxygen tension in the brain tissue] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:150–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVALENKO EA, BABCHINSKII FV: [Respiration under increased oxygen pressure and tension in the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:449–54, Apr 62 (Rus)

KROEBER KH: [On the indications and contraindications for low-pressure chamber therapy with special reference to bronchopulmonary diseases] Tuberkulosearzt 16:366–74, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOLEDINOV VI: [State of cardiac activity in subjects working in conditions of increased atmospheric pressure] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:30–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAROTTA SF: Circulatory responses of anesthetized dogs to elevated intra-pulmonary and intra-abdominal pressures. Aerospace Med 33:557–70, May 62

MILLER SU: Increased human body water loss at reduced ambient pressure. Aerospace Med 33:689–91, Jun 62

MORITA RY, HAIGHT RD: Malic dehydrogenase activity at 101 C under hydrostatic pressure. J Bact 83:1341-6, Jun 62

NALMENKO AI, MATVEEV AP: [Registration of the volume of inspired air in man in conditions of the pressure chamber] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:97-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

PORTNER DM, SPINER DR, HOFFMAN RK, PHILLIPS CR: Effect of ultrahigh vacuum on viability of microorganisms. Science 134:2047, 22 Dec 61

PINKERTON HH: The scope of a pressure chamber in surgery and anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:389-98, Sep 62

RICHMOND DR, CLARE VR, GOLDIZEN VC, PRATT DE, SANCHEZ RT, WHITE CS: Biological effects of overpressure. I. A shock tube utilized to produce sharp-rising overpressures of 400 milliseconds duration and its employment in biomedical experiments. Aerospace Med 32:997-1008, Nov 61

RICHMOND DR, GOLDIZEN VC, CLARE VR, PRATT DE, SHERPING F, SANCHEZ RT, FISCHER CC, WHITE CS: The biologic response to overpressure. III. Mortality in small animals exposed in a shock tube to sharp-rising overpressures of 3 to 4 msec duration. Aerospace Med 33:1-27, Jan 62

SANDBERG A, DOULL J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of aging and radiation exposure on adaptation to decreased barometric pressure and glucose tolerance in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:98-106, 15 Jul 61

SLARK AG: A review of the medical and physiological problems of working at high pressure with particular reference to diving. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:269-74, Nov 61

STRUMZA MV: [Physiological bases determining the choice of an artificial atmosphere] J Physiol (Par) 54:77-152, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VLASOV YA, GURFINKEL' VS, IVANOV DI, MALKIN VB, POPOVA EO, SHIK ML: A study of the hemodynamics during oxygen respiration under excess pressure. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:108-12, Oct 61

VARENE P, JACQUEMIN C: [Variations in the respiratory dead space during respiration under continuous pressure] J Physiol (Par) 54:425-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ZANNINI D: [Observations on the biological effects of elevated environmental atmospheric pressures] Med Lav 52:653-7, Nov 61 (It)

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also NUCLEAR PHYSICS
see also RADIATION PROTECTION
see also RADIOACTIVE WASTE

BRONOWSKI J: The shape of the future. Roy Soc Health J 82:127-30, May-Jun 62

CARLBOM L, ENGSTEDT L, LUNING KG, NORDEN A, SWENSSON A: [Medical problems in relation to the uses of atomic energy] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2631-61, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

CARLBOM L, ENGSTEDT L, LUNING KG, NORDEN A, SWENSSON A: [Medical problems in relation to the use of atomic energy] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2543-74, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

The calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Nuclearmedizin 2:300-10, 1 Mar 62

COHEN M, DUDLEY RA, GOMEZ-CRESPO G, PEARSON JD, TSIEN KC, VETTER H: The International Atomic Energy Agency's work in the field of nuclear medicine. Nuclearmedizin 2:435-46, 1 Jul 62

DEVIK F: [Measurement of radiation dose after a reactor accident] Nord Med 66:1320-1, 21 Sep 61 (Nor)

DONOVAN JL: Health physics problems of the U.S. Army Ionizing Radiation Center. Health Physics 6:198-202, Oct 61

DAW HT, JAEGER RG: The International Atomic Energy Agency and radiology. Canad Med Ass J 87:389-97, 25 Aug 62

Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford January-March, 1961. Hanford Atom Prod Oper HW-70411:1-24, 1 Aug 61

Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford, April-June, 1961. Hanford Atom Prod Oper HW-70552:1-25, 15 Aug 61

FEA G, FEDELE D, PAVESI B, PERSANO A, ROSINI E, SANTOMAURO L, SENNIS C, TAGLIATI S: [Preliminary report regarding meteorological information to be collected before the initial starting of a reactor] Minerva Nucl 6:ii-v, Mar 62 (It)

Health Physics Division annual progress report for period ending July 31, 1961. US Atom Energy Comm Oak Ridge Nat Lab ORNL-3189:1-246, 31 Oct 61

HEWLETT RG: A pilot study in contemporary scientific history. Isis 53:31-51, Mar 62

HART RS: Distribution of fission product contamination in the SRE. Atom Int NAA-SR-6890:27p, 1 Mar 62

HILL JH, CHISUM GT: Flash blindness protection. Aerospace Med 33:958-64, Aug 62

JAEGER RG: [The relation of the International Atomic Energy Organization to radiology] Strahlentherapie 116:331-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEWIS L: Pre-operational health physics training of reactor personnel. Health Physics 6:214-6, Oct 61

MAQSOOD M: Road to world peace-International Atomic Energy Agency. Pakistan J Health 11:74-81, Jul 61

MARTIN JH: Radiation hygiene in and around a nuclear power station. Nature (London) 195:1145-50, 22 Sep 62

OLSON JS: Ecological sampling and meteorological calculation of fallout on forests near Oak Ridge. US Atom Energy Comm Oak Ridge Nat Lab ORNL-3181:1-57, 20 Sep 61

SCHINZ HR: [Man in the atomic age] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:435-45, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

STRAMBI E: [Evaluation of fitness for work involving exposure to ionizing radiations] Rass Med Industr 31:117-20, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

TODISCO S, FRANCESCHINI A: [Measurement of the A-41 concentration in the water of a pool reactor and its rate of escape into the surrounding atmosphere] Minerva Nucl 5:319-23, Dec 61 (It)

TELLER EL: An address on Operation Plowshare. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:538-41, May 62

ATOMIC WARFARE

see also RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

ABERG B: [Military physicians and atomic medicine] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3730-1, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

AMARO LASHERAS J: [General effects of nuclear explosions] Medicina (Madr) 29:523-48, Nov 61 (Sp)

ABDULLAH M: [How a country can prepare for an atomic attack; nursing methods and organization for medical care of victims of atom bomb explosions] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:299-305, Aug 60 (In)

BRODKIN HA: A medical program for nuclear defense: a workable plan. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:4-7, Jan 62

BEEBE GW, ISHIDA M, JABLON S: Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors. I. Plan of study and mortality in the medical subsample (selection I), 1950-1958. Radiat Res 16:253-80, Mar 62

BRILL AB, TOMONAGA M, HEYSSEL RM: Leukemia in man following exposure to ionizing radiation. A summary of the findings in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and a comparison with other human experience. Ann Intern Med 56:590-609, Apr 62

BUGHER JC: Health perspectives of our radioactive world. The first annual Brenfman Lecture. Amer J Public Health 52:727-33, May 62

CARPENTER EW, HARWOOD G, WHITESIDE T: Microbarograph records from the Russian large nuclear explosions. Nature (Lond) 192:857, 2 Dec 61

CASTEX MR: [Ionizing radiations: their biological effects and their moral and political aspects] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:653-70, Dec 61 (Sp)

COMPERE EL: Mass casualties: survival in the event of an all-out thermonuclear attack. J Int Coll Surg 38:93-5, Jul 62

DARLING GB, BEEBE GW, JABLON S, NAKAMURA K, ISHIDA Y: [On research on life expectancy among those exposed to the atomic bomb blast by both ABCC and the National Defence Research Center] Nagasaki Med J 36:599-61, Dec 61 (Jap)

The doctor and disaster medicine. Clin Med 69:1889-98, Aug 62

Emergency medical treatment unit-phase I. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:195-7, Oct 61

Estimated effects of nuclear detonations of various megaton yields. New York J Med 62:108-10, 1 Jan 62

Effects of a 20-megaton thermonuclear explosion on Columbus Circle. New York J Med 62:268-74, 15 Jan 62

EFFIMOF M: [The atomic end of humanity] Rev Bras Med 18:350, May 61 (Por)

ERVIN FR, GLAZIER JB, ARONOWS, NATHAN D, COLEMAN R, AVERY N, SHOHET S, LEEMAN C: Human and ecologic effects in Massachusetts of an assumed thermonuclear attack on the United States. New Engl J Med 266:1127-37, 31 May 62

FUJIMOTO S, ISHIDA S, ITASAKA K, KAWATE R: [On 6 cases of lymphoma caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast at Hiroshima] Nagasaki Med J 36:776-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

FROM P: The management of radiation casualties. J Iowa Med Soc 52:406-9, Jul 62

FIGUEIREDO N de: [Operations for rescue of victims of atomic weapons] Rev Port Med Milit 8:15-38, 1960 (Por)

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:132-5, Feb 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:222-4, Mar 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:422-4, May 62

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. Arizona Med 19:142-52, Jun 62

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. 4. Basic principles of protection from hydrogen bombs. Arizona Med 19:169-71, Jul 62

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. 5. Family, neighborhood and community shelters. Arizona Med 19:188-90, Aug 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Types of shelters useful for families. Missouri Med 59:874-80, Sep 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival; providing safe ventilation; comparison of different shelters. Missouri Med 59:780-6, Aug 62

HARDMAN AC: Health services in nuclear disaster. Occup Health Rev 14:11-4, 1962

HIROSE I, OKAMOTO A: [Relation to the amount of radiation received by the persons exposed to the atomic bomb blast at Nagasaki and subsequent crystalline lens opacity. (Preliminary report)] Nagasaki Med J 36:781-2, Dec 61 (Jap)

HACHITA A: [Balneotherapy for the patients burned by the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:787-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAYASHI I: [Pathophysiological observations on adrenal diseases among the autopsy cases of persons exposed to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:634-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

HASHIMOTO M: [Observation of spines of persons exposed to the Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb blasts] Nagasaki Med J 36:639-44, Dec 61 (Jap)

HERRON EJ: Fire safety in the hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 52:410-2, Jul 62

HARDMAN AC: [The health services in a nuclear disaster] Rev Hyg Prof 14:11-4, 1962 (Fr)

HARDYCK JA, BRADEN M: Prophecy fails again: a report of a failure to replicate. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:136-41, Aug 62

HAYASHI M: [Acute radiation sickness and the amount of radiation. Based on a study of material from the Hiroshima atomic explosion by the Okuyama Medical College team] J Jap Med Ass 48:11-20, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

ICHIMARU M, BLAISDELL RK, NAKAMURA RM: [On aplastic anemia caused by atomic bomb blast injury] Nagasaki Med J 36:759-63, Dec 61 (Jap)

ITO G, HIRAGA S: [Statistical observations of the stomach and gastric juice cell analysis in persons non-exposed and exposed to the atomic bomb blast in Hiroshima] Nagasaki Med J 36:757-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

KLEINSORGE H, MAY W: [The effect of the atom bomb explosion over Hiroshima and Nagasaki] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2031-8, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

KON'KOV AV: [Some problems in military field therapy] Voennomed Zh 12:14, Dec 61 (Rus)

KING ER: Survival in nuclear warfare. Clin Sympos 14:3-33, Jan-Mar 62

KEATS TE, GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Family, neighborhood and community shelters. Missouri Med 59:348-50, Apr 62

KAWAKITA Y: [On incurable anemia caused by the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:650-67, Dec 61 (Jap)

KONUMA M: [On the diagnosis of complaints of a diencephalogenic nature as sequel to atomic bomb sickness] Nagasaki Med J 36:706-16, Dec 61 (Jap)

LATTER R, HERBST RF, WATSON KM: Detection of nuclear explosions. Ann Rev Nucl Sci 11:371-418, 1961

MENNONNA G: ["Civil defense": the prime necessity of a modern war] G Med Milit 112:3-14, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MASUDA Y: [On eye deformity caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:783-4, Dec 61 (Jap)

MITANI Y, MORI S: [Statistical observation on mortality among patients with malignant neoplasms caused by the atomic bomb blast in nagasaki] Nagasaki Med J 36:724-31, Dec 61 (Jap)

MATSUURA K: [Years of observation on people of Nagasaki affected by the atomic bomb blast, especially the effect in the western mountain section of the city] Nagasaki Med J 36:614-26, Dec 61 (Jap)

MASUYA T, OKAZAKI S, UMEDA T, IKUTA N, SASAKI T, TOMINAGA K, KOZURU M, AZUMA R, KATO K, SAKURAI A: [Blood-building status of patients exposed to the atomic bomb blast 13 to 15 years ago, With special reference to iron metabolism] Nagasaki Med J 36:668-80, Dec 61 (Jap)

MIYAKE M: [Leukemia and radiation injury] Nagasaki Med J 36:645-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

NICHOLLS DL: The field ambulance in nuclear battle. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:199-204, Oct 61

Nuclear attack and industrial survival. Med Hosp 98:S1-S16, Jan 62

NAGAOKA S: [On the center of atomic bomb blast at Nagasaki and its affected area] Nagasaki Med J 36:560-2, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAKAIZUMI M: [Past and future studies on atomic bomb injuries] Nagasaki Med J 36:549-52, Dec 61 (Jap)

NISHIKAWA T, TSUKI S: [Psychiatric examination of those injured in the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:717-22, Dec 61 (Jap)

OSTROM R: Food and water supply in nuclear war. Milit Med 126:767-71, Oct 61

OHO G: [Mortality of atomic bomb blast patients, with special reference to mortality among patients with malignant neoplasms] Nagasaki Med J 36:732-45, Dec 61 (Jap)

OMORI Y, BABA K, IKEDA Y: [Observation on the blood picture of office workers affected by the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:764-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

ROGERS MR, KAPLAN AM: Feasibility study of a filtration unit for the removal by the individual of CBR agents from water. QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep CP-19:1-22, Jun 61

RESCANIERES A: [The role of radiologists in the eventuality of nuclear conflict] J Radiol Electrol 42:762-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

[Radiation risks for the peoples of the northern countries from nuclear weapon tests on Nova Zemla and the measures which they could have taken] Svensk Lakartidn 59:553-69,

ATOMIC WARFARE

22 Feb 62 (Sw)
RUSSELL PW, KIMBREL LG: Estimates of the kill probability in target area family shelters. JAMA 180:25–9, 7 Apr 62
RESINGER HE: Radiation pathology. J Iowa Med Soc 52:404–6, Jul 62
Science and human survival. Science 134:2080–3, 29 Dec 61
SMORODINTSEV AA: [The 5th conference of scientists in Pugwash against biological and atomic warfare] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):60–6, 1960 (Rus)
SHEEDY JA: The role of forward medical support in handling masses of casualties in active nuclear warfare. Milit Med 127:147–54, Feb 62
SIDEL VW, GEIGER HJ, LOWN B: The medical consequences of thermonuclear war. II. The physician's role in the post-attack period. New Engl J Med 266:1137–45, 31 May 62
SHIRABE R: [Conditions at the time of the Nagasaki atomic bomb blast and a summary of the consequences] Nagasaki Med J 36:553–9, Dec 61 (Jap)
SHIOETO F: [Clinical conditions in the Hiroshima Atomic Hospital] Nagasaki Med J 36:582–8, Dec 61 (Jap)
SHIRABE R, TEZUKA H: [Effect of the atomic bomb blast on endocrine function and the effect of massive x-irradiation on endocrine function in the rabbit] Nagasaki Med J 36:747–9, Dec 61 (Jap)
TOYOTA S, FUKUSHIMA Y, HAMASHIMA M, SHIGEMATSU S: [A prolonged observation on 2 cases of myelopathic anemia discovered at an extremely early stage in a mass examination of persons exposed to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:768–72, Dec 61 (Jap)
TOMONAGA M: [Radiation and leukemia: with special reference to those exposed to the Nagasaki atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:572–81, Dec 61 (Jap)
TSUCHIYAMA H, KUSHIZAKI T, TACHIKAWA T, KATADA K, KANEKO M, MATSUO T: [Histopathological studies on adrenal changes in atomic bomb blast survivors] Nagasaki Med J 37:91–102, Jun 62 (Jap)
WILLIAMSON JC: The USAREUR Nuclear Medical Library. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:17, Jan 62
WALSH JW: Non-Military CBR defense. Arizona Med 19:56–60, Mar 62
WASKOW AI: The shelter-centered society. Sci Amer 206:46–51, May 62
WATANABE S, ITO T, MATSUBAYASHI S, HIROSE F: [Statistical observations on leukemia among those exposed to the Hiroshima atomic bomb blast, with special reference to studies on the types of leukemia] Nagasaki Med J 36:563–71, Dec 61 (Jap)
YOKOTA S, YASUHI S, MATSUKUMA G: [2 interesting cases of nervous system disorders caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:779–80, Dec 61 (Jap)
YOKOTA S, ITASAKA K, YASUHI S, YOKOUCHI H, MUKAI H: [On thyroid gland disorders among the atomic bomb blast patients] Nagasaki Med J 36:750–3, Dec 61 (Jap)
YASUHI S: [On the result of research and diagnosis of the inhabitants of the western mountain section of Nagasaki] Nagasaki Med J 36:627–33, Dec 61 (Jap)
YOKOTA S: [Clinical observations on those exposed to the atomic bomb] Nagasaki Med J 36:589–95, Dec 61 (Jap)
YOKOUCHI H, MUKAI H, OTSURU S: [Autopsy case of pituitary gland dw arfism among the A-bomb blast patients] Nagasaki Med J 36:754–6, Dec 61 (Jap)
YOKOTA S, YASUHI S, TOZAKI H, IZEKI T, MATSUKUMA G: [4 cases of y-myelitis caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:773–5, Dec 61 (Jap)
ZAKRZHEVSKII EB: [Problems in military field therapy] Voennomed Zh 12:11–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

Atophan see CINCHOPHEN

ATP see ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

ATPase see ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATASE

ATROPHY

see also ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY
see also MUSCULAR ATROPHY
BLUM JV, ALLEN JH, HOLLAND MG: Familial bilateral essential iris atrophy (Group 2). Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:493–500, Jul–Aug 62
WINSTANLEY J: Iris atrophy in primary glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:23–38, 1961

case reports

BOHM GM: [Testicular atrophy secondary to cirrhosis] Hospital (Rio) 62:353–64, Aug 62 (Por)
EHLERS G: [Progressive facial hemistrophy after brain injury] Derm Wschr 144:958–65, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)
KOCAOGLU H: [A case of Parry-Romberg syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:105–6, Jan 62 (Fr)
PELICIER Y, DELPRETTI M: [On a case of Romberg's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:382–3, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)
TEITELBAUM H, ARCE ML: [Total hemiatrophy] Medicina (B Air) 21:147–50, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)
VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, STAHL A, MULLER M, PAYAN H, FENASSE R: [Klinefelter's syndrome, mental debility, discrete cerebral atrophy, karyotype XX YY] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:988–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

FISHERMAN EW, FEINBERG AR, FEINBERG SM: Local subcutaneous atrophy. JAMA 179:971–2, 24 Mar 62
GUR EK: [On the pathogenesis of facial atrophy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:820–4, 1962 (Rus)
McCALLISTER BD, KINCAID OW: Unilateral renal atrophy subsequent to renal arteriography. Proc Mayo Clin 37:323–32, 6 Jun 62
REDWOOD DR: Diabetic amyotrophy. Importance of good diabetic control. Brit Med J 5303:521–2, 25 Aug 62
SERRATRICE G, TOGA M, SALAMON G: [The cerebral atrophies of the alcoholic, their nosological position] Marseille Med 99:227–9, 1962 (Fr)

experimental

GIESEKING R: [Submicroscopic changes in skeletal muscle fibers in starvation atrophy] Frankfurt Z Path 71:584–99, 1962 (Ger)
GEERAETS WJ, EVERETT WG, GUERRY D 3d: Light coagulation in pigment atrophy following scleral buckling. Amer J Ophthal 54:393–8, Sep 62
KOGAN AKh, SEROV VV: [Experimental studies on the reversibility of kidney atrophy] Eksp Khir Anest 7:14–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
MAGGIORA A, BRUN R: [Action of x-rays on the flank of the guinea pig. Atrophy—pseudoacanthosis—acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:112–6, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

MANCHANDA SS: Facial hemiatrophy. (Parry Romberg's syndrome). Indian J Child Health 10:453–5, Sep 61
MAGRI R, MENOZZI C: [Diagnostic problems in neurogenic monosymptomatic lingual hemiatrophy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:691–710, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
MORITA S, SHIMAMURA S, SASAKI T, WATANABE A: [Hypospadia associated with hemiatrepy of the entire body] Sapporo Med J 20:78–80, Jul 61 (Jap)
SERRATRICE G, TATOSSIAN A, TOGA M, SALAMON G, OLMER M: [The anatomical aspects of cerebral atrophy in children] Marseille Med 99:628–31, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

POLDVARI F, VERTES B, FULOPE: [On the pathomechanism and importance of skin atrophies caused by steroids] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:93–100, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

JOSKE RA, VAUGHAN BF: The radiologic findings in histologically verified atrophic gastritis and gastric atrophy. Gastroenterology 42:7–15, Jan 62

surgery

MELINE F: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy] Ann Chir Plast 7:49–60, Mar 62 (Fr)
TAGITA Z, ABO S, ABE R, MAKINO K: [A case of fat-dermal autograft for progressive facial hemiatrophy with Adie's syndrome] Naika 9:389–91, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

ATROPINE

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Assessment of a new antiparkinson drug (UK-738) in the thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Dis Nerv Syst 22:571–3, Oct 61

antagonists

PROZOROVSKII VB: [Eserine and proserine as M- and N-cholinesensitizing and atropine-antagonistic drugs] Farmakol Toksikol 24:442–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BENESOVA B: [Determination of atropine, tropine and tropic acid in decomposed atropine solutions] Cesk Farm 11:199–205, 5 May 62 (Cz)
DEBSKA W: On the separation of atropine, l-hyoscyamine and their salts. Bull Soc mamis Sci Poznan[ed] 11:97–102, 1962
KUZNETSOV SG, IOFFE DV: [Studies on atropine and acetylcholine sorption on ion-exchange resins] Farmakol Toksikol 24:445–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

metabolism

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: Physicochemical properties of drugs that control absorption rate after subcutaneous implantation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:120–7, Jan 62
DIAMANT H, ENFORS B, HOLMSTEDT B: [Comparison of the absorption of perorally administered atropine sulfate and atropine tannate] Arzneimitteliorsch 11:1058–60, Nov 61 (Ger)
KEDZIA W, LEWON J, WISNIEWSKI T: The breakdown of atropine by bacteria. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:614–6, Oct 61
NIEMER H, BUCHERER H: [On the degradation of atropine by Corynebacterium belladonnae. II.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:9–12, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

AINSLIE EH, DECANDOLE CA, HARDMAN AC, RICHARDSON BA: Response of the circulation to passive postural change after atropine and metaraminol. Canad Med Ass J 86:110–2, 20 Jan 62
ASHFORD A, PENN GB, ROSS JW: Cholinergic activity of atropine. Nature (Lond) 193:1082–3, 17 Mar 62
BOST J, RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Artificial rumination in the atropinized female goat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1644–6, 1961 (Fr)
BENNETT S, SHEPHERD P, SIMMONDS WJ: The effect of alterations in intestinal motility induced by morphine and atropine on fat absorption in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:225–31, Jun 62
BARLETTA R, PALMA P: [On an unusual effect of atropine in 2 cases of ventricular parasystole] Riforma Med 76:649–62, 16 Jun 62 (It)
BAKAURI NV, KOROLEV VI, STEPOCHKINA NA, RUSAKOVA KG: Effect of pilocarpine and atropine on pupil size and intraocular pressure in rabbits with normal and impaired innervation of the eye. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):18–21, 1961
COLON-YORDAN E, JIMENEZ-VELEZ JL: Effects of intravenous atropine and scopolamine during cyclopropane-succinylcholine anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:333–41, May–Jun 62
CROOK JW, GOODMAN AI, COLBOURN JL, ZVIRBLIS P, OBERST FW, WILLS JH: Adjunctive value of oral prophylaxis with the oximes 2-PAM lactate and 2-PAM methanesulfonate to therapeutic administration of atropine in dogs poisoned by inhaled Sarin vapor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:397–9, Jun 62
DUNDEE JW, NICHOLL RM, MOORE J: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. VIII. The effects of atropine and hyoscine. Brit J Anaesth 33:565–71, Nov 61
DALY WJ, BONDURANT S: Effects of oxygen breathing on the heart rate, blood pressure, and cardiac index of normal men—resting, with reactive hyperemia, and after atropine. J Clin Invest 41:126–32, Jan 62
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of excitation of the cardio-accelerator nerves on the intracardiac pressure of the decerebrate and atropinized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1511–3, 1961 (Fr)
DOSTALEK C, SCHEER E: [On the effect of benactyzine and atropine on the conditioned papillary reflex in cats] Acta Biol Med German 8:523–9, 1962 (Ger)
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of adrenalin perfusions on the intracardiac pressure in chloralosed and atropinized dogs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:643–6, 1962 (Fr)
EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 510:1–4, 19 Oct 61
EDERY H: Effects of organophosphorous compounds, oximes and atropine injected into the third ventricle of unanesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:19–28, Feb 62
EEROLA R: The combined action of morphine and atropine. An experimental study with mice. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:83–90, 1962
EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. Psychopharmacologia 3:124–7, 1962
EGER EI 2d: Atropine, scopolamine, and related compounds. Anesthesiology 23:365–83, May–Jun 62
FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB: The local effect of glyceryl trinitrate, nitrite, papaverine, and atropine upon coronary vascular resistance. Amer Heart J 63:362–6, Mar 62
FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J, BEGUIN M: [The psychotropic action of atropine and scopolamine and their place in psychopharmacology. Experimental study] Arzneimittelforschung 12:309–14, Mar 62 (Ger)
FARNER D: [Investigations of the effect of drugs on animals of various ages] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:163–74, 1962 (Ger)
GORTEN R, GUNNELLS JC, WEISSLER AM, STEAD EA Jr: Effects of atropine and isoproterenol on cardiac output, central venous pressure, and mean transit time of indicators placed at three different sites in the venous system. Circulat Res 9:979–83, Sep 61
HUNTER WS, McCULLOCH C: The neutralization of cholinesterase inhibition by various oximes and by atropine. Amer J Ophthal 52:841–4, Nov 61
HARDY TK, WAKELY D: The amnesic properties of hyoscine and atropine in pre-anaesthetic medication. Anaesthesia 17:331–6, Jul 62
ISHOYA Y, SATO H, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y, SUDA S: [Pharmacological studies on the bronchial artery of the dog] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:26–37, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)
IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO I, KAUMANN AJ: Pharmacological observations on vegetative responses to afferent stimulation of the vagus. Med Exp 6:217–25, 1962
INSERRA A, SPAGNA C, SFOGLIANO G: [Electrocardiographic findings in rabbits intoxicated with amyl acetate after treatment with atropine and vagus resection] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:460–2, 31 May 62 (It)
KEMP SW, MORTON HJ: The effect of atropine and neostigmine on the pulse rates of anesthetised patients. Anaesthesia 17:170–5, Apr 62
KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecystocholangiography. 2. Influence of atropine on bile duct function in patients with biliary dyskinesia] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:1–11, 1962 (Jap)

KOTSUKA K, NAITO H: On the vasodilator action of efferent "sympathicus via posterior root"--an efferent sympathetic double innervation of bull frog's blood vessel. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:454-78, 1962

KUKOVETZ WR: [Contractility and phosphorylase activity of the heart during ganglionic excitation after adrenergic block and under the influence of atropine]
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:391-406, 1962 (Ger)

LESZKA G, SZEKELY A: [Pharmaco-radiological studies on duodenal ulcers] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:169-73, Aug 62 (Ger)

MIKHALEVA OA: Species characteristics of the phenomenon of adrenaline bradycardia in rabbits. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):22-8, 1961

NISTRATOVA SN: [On the problem of the mechanism of the relation between atropine and cholinoreceptors in the intact heart muscle and in tissues of homogenates]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1471-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

NISTRATOVA SN: Mode of interaction between atropine and cholinoreceptor in whole heart muscle and tissue homogenate. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1620-5, 1961

OBERST FW, CROOK JW, KOON WS: The effectiveness of 2-PAM and TMB-4 as adjuncts to atropine therapy in dogs exposed to Sarin vapor by inhalation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:393-6, Jun 62

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the electrolyte content of gastric juice. Gut 2:230-2, Sep 61

PALICH-SZANTO O, BOLLOBAS B: [Rapid suppression of the effect of atropine on the eye by blockade of the stellate ganglion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:365-71, 1961 (Ger)

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: A comparison of a series of newer anticholinergic agents with atropine as regards their effect on saliva flow and gastric secretion in man. Gut 3:65-9, Mar 62

PROZOROVSKII VB: The difference in the effects of tertiary and quaternary ammonium bases (proserine, serine, methylatropine and atropine) depending on the method of administration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1048-52, Mar 62

PIPER DW, STIEL MC, FENTON B: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the mucus content of gastric juice. Gut 3:177-80, Jun 62

PEPEU G: [Variations in the total acetylcholine content of the guinea pig small intestine induced by various drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:382-4, Oct 61 (It)

RUGGERI E, D'ANTONA N: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. IV. Effect of atropine on the temperature of the vagina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:229-33, 1960 (It)

RAMOS AO, RAMOS L: [Inhibitory action of atropine on the adrenolytic effect of chlorpromazine] Rev Brasil Biol 22:177-83, Jun 62 (Por)

SCHIMPF K, LENHARD J, OSAMO NO: [Correlation of physiological inhibitors of blood coagulation to activity fluctuations of pathologically decreased blood coagulation factors] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:321-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SANDBERG F, INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A, LINDGREN L, RYDEN G: In vitro studies of the motility of the human uterus. VI. The effects of papaverine, atropine, pethidine, relaxin and spasmaverin on the spontaneous motility on different parts of the pregnant and non-pregnant uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:100-7, Dec 61

SCOTT JC, FINKELSTEIN LJ, SPITZER JJ: Myocardial removal of free fatty acids under normal pathological conditions. Amer J Physiol 203:482-6, Sep 62

TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Action of atropine sulfate and pilocarpine hydrochloride on the net water flow at the level of the isolated skin of Rana temporaria temporaria L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:604-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

TSUKAMOTO M: Effects of histamine, compound 48/80, atropine, and diamox, administered to gastric submucosa, on acid secretion in the rat. Gastroenterology 41:572-9, Dec 61

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On intestinal peristaltism in the guinea pig. Pharmacological studies]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1986-9, 1961 (Fr)

TORCHIANA ML, ANGELAKOS ET: Acetylcholine-atropine antagonism on the refractory period of the dog atrium in situ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:193-7, Aug 62

VANOV S, MILOSEVIC M: Evaluation of the steroid-induced gastric ulcer method and influence of some drugs on the ulcerogenic effect of cortisol in the rat.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:100-7, 1962

VOJVODIC V, LIKAR D, BINENFELD Z, STEVANOVIC M: Relation between the chemical structure and the acute toxicity in the series of alkyl alkoxy derivatives of p-nitrophenylphosphoric acid and the protective effects of PAM-2, TMB-4 and atropine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:463-9, 1961

WILLS JH: Anticholinergic compounds as adjuncts to atropine in preventing lethality by Sarin in the rabbit. J Med Pharm Chem 3:353-9, 1 Mar 61

ZAMYCHKINA KS: [The effect of atropine on the rate of absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of inorganic phosphate (P32-Na2HPO4) and the rate of its utilization from the blood in normal conditions and in liver pathology] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:44-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

related compounds

AGOSTON J, SZLEPKA G: [Use of Gastrobamate in premenstrual syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:121-2, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

DOLMIERSKI R, FALICKI Z: [Attempted use of the preparation UK 738 in cases of post-medication parkinsonism (preliminary communication)]
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:409-10, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

EVANS WC, PE THAN M: The alkaloids of the genus Datura, section Brugmansia. I, D, cornigera Hook. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:147-56, Mar 62

FRIGYESI T: Evaluation of UK-738 in the treatment of extrapyramidal disorders. Preliminary communication. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1050-4, Dec 61

FUNCKE AB, HARMS AF, JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. IV. Pharmacological properties of tropinyl 2-methylbenzhydryl ether hydrobromide (BS 6825). J Med Pharm Chem 4:215-24, 8 Sep 61

FEHER O, LABOS E, MOZSIK G, SZABO T: [Effect of d-tubocurarine, nicotine and individual tropane compounds on the ganglionic transfer of excitation]
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:177-86, 1961 (Ger)

GROSS H, LANGNER E: [On the treatment of a drug-related Parkinson syndrome with Ponalid (UK 738)]
Wien Med Wschr 112:653-6, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

HOFMANN V: [Treatment of spastic-hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with promazine and Eumydrine]
Muench Med Wschr 104:463-5, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAINING CG, JOHNSTON RG: Neuromuscular blocking properties of some histropinium esters. Brit J Pharmacol 18:275-86, Apr 62

JACOBI H: [Animal experimental research on the inhibition of stomach ulcer formation in rats]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:318-21, Mar 62 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [On the use of long-acting sedatives in the preoperative period and their effect on blood coagulation] Deutsch Med J 13:14-6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Recurrent thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction following placebo substitution for maintenance antiparkinson drug. Amer J Psychiat 118:351-2, Oct 61

NADOR K, GYORGY L, DODA MM: N-Allyl-noratropine. J Med Pharm Chem 3:183-5, 10 Jan 61

PETRI G: [The problem of the biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids] Gyogyszereszet 5:401-5, Nov 61 (Hun)

PIETRUSZEWSKA I: [Results of treatment with a new antiparkinsonism drug, UK 738] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:289-91, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

SCHIRMACHER H: [Comparative research on the drug therapy of various forms of dysmenorrhea]
Med Mschr 15:601-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEINER C: [The cycloplegic action of a mydriatic]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:334-6, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

SCOTT R Jr, NONWEILER EO, ROBINSON JS: Effect of UK-738 on bladder function. Med Exp 4:281-3, 1961

therapy

BACHMAN L, FREEMAN A: The cardiac rate and rhythm in infants during induction of anesthesia with cyclopropane. Atropine versus scopolamine as preanesthetic medication. J Pediat 59:922-7, Dec 61

CLEMENT AJ: Atropine premedication for electric convulsion therapy. Brit Med J 5273:228-9, 27 Jan 62

DOLMIERSKI R, SMOCZYNSKI S: [Atropine shock therapy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:379-82, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

DUNDEE JW, MOORE J, NICHOLL RM: Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. I, A method of pre-operative assessment. Brit J Anaesth 34:458-63, Jul 62

EGER EI 2d, KRAFT ID, KEASLING HH: A comparison of atropine, or scopolamine, plus pentobarbital, meperidine, or morphine as pediatric preanesthetic medication. Anesthesiology 22:962-9, Nov-Dec 61

HARGREAVES MA: Intravenous atropine premedication before electroconvulsion therapy. Lancet 1:243, 3 Feb 62

HIPP E: [On the treatment of sacral and sciatic pains with Vertebran] Muench Med Wschr 104:1056-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOYER H: [On the therapy and prophylaxis of angina pectoris with Nitrodurat] Med Mschr 16:467-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

KAIN TR, WINNIE AP, COLLINS VJ: Belladonna drugs: importance in spinal anesthesia. Illinois Med J 121:269-71, Mar 62

KIRCHER TE Jr: Hay fever. Symptomatic treatment with a new anti-allergic compound. Southwest Med 43:249-51, Jun 62

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [On decurarization in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MATSUYAMA M, MORI H: [Two cases of glaucomatocyclitic crisis: effects of local use of atropine]
J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo)V 16:933-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

MINOR RH, TOZER GA: Self-sterilizing solutions of alkaloids. Amer J Ophthal 54:101-8, Jul 62

ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, SMADJA A: [Value of atropine sulfate in the "rheumatoid" forms of Pierre Marie disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:343-5, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHMIDT S: [Practical experiences in the treatment of osteochondrosis] Landarzt 37:1237-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SANADA H, SHIRAISHI S, OGAMI O, HANZAWA A, SUZUKI N: [Severe cases of parathion poisoning successfully treated with massive doses of pyridine-2 -aldoxime methiodide and atropine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1401-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

VALENTINOVICH EM: [Acid erythrograms as a method for the clinical evaluation of the functional state of the body during the use of potentiating substances]
Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):8-10, 1962 (Rus)

WILLIAMS B: Treatment of spasmodic cervical dystocia with atropine. Lancet 1:916-7, 28 Apr 62

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. Atropine (belladonna, stramonium).
N Carolina Med J 23:212-3, May 62

BETTECKEN F, MOLL H: [Nil nocere! Symptoms of atropine poisoning after BeTe medication in infancy]
Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2229-30, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOYD CE, BOYD EM: The acute toxicity of atropine sulfate. Canad Med Ass J 85:1241-4, 2 Dec 61

BERNOLLIN F, MAUDUIT A: [On a case of intoxication caused by atropine] Algerie Med 65:1019, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOYD CE, BOYD EM: The chronic toxicity of atropine administered intramuscularly to rabbits. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:457-67, Jul 62

FRANKEL HM, SEABAUGH V: Lethality of atropine sulfate at high and low environmental temperature.
US Army Chem Res Develop Lab Techn Rep 3108:11p, Nov 61

IAROSLAVSKII VE: [On complications in atropinization of infants] Vestn Oftal 75:67-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEGROUX R: [Apropos of a case of fatal poisoning by a collyrium with atropine] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:48-52, Jan 62 (Fr)

NGUYEN NANG AN: [On the mechanism of inverted reaction of the smooth muscle organs to atropine after their anaphylactic contraction] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:40-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PACE E: [Comparison of the toxicity of the tropane nucleus in relation to the alkaloids atropine and cocaine, both containing the same nucleus] Minerva Medicolegale 81:191-4,, SSep-Oct 61 (It)

SMODLAKA J, MGNJATOVIC M: [Electroencephalographic findings in atropine delirium] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1049-53, Sep 61 (Ser)

SHIRKEY HC, SCHMIDT GC, MILLER RG, HONKOMP L, FLAMM G: Animal sera and specific enzymes in the treatment of poisoning. J Pediat 60:711-5, May 62

Attitude see BEHAVIOR

Audiology see HEARING

AUDIOMETRY

ASBY RS: Expanded audiological facilities of the hearing and speech section at the Geisinger Medical Center. Bull Geisinger Med Cent 14:62-6, May 62

ANCONA F, COSTANTINI N: [Results and considerations on the school audiometry campaign carried out in elementary schools of the commune of Ferrara in 1959]
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:269-80, 1962 (It)

BRINKMAN WF, TOLK J: Aural microphonics in man. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:325, 1961

BARTALENA G, VAGLINI F: [Intraoperative audiometry in stapes surgery] Boll Mal Orecch 79:261-79, May-Jun 61 (It)

BONJER FH: [Normalization of the audiometer, audiometric examination and registration of the data]
T Soc Geneesk 40:211-2, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

BENCINI W: [Objective audiometry with the electroencephalographic method] Boll Mal Orecch 79:298-328, May-Jun 61 (It)

BALDASSINI G, CAMPUS G, ORLANDONI A: [Contribution to the study of the audio-toxicity of streptomycin. Audiometric investigations made before, during and after therapy]
Minerva Otorinolaring 12:5-14, Jan 62 (It)

BAILEY HA Jr, MARTIN FN: Clinical audiology...a new science. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:542-3, May 62

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: The use of computers in auditory research, with particular reference to measurement of auditory thresholds from evoked cortical potentials by continuous "on-line" averaging techniques.
Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:25-7, Apr 62

BANGS TE: Testing for auditory sensitivity at threshold using a Bekesy audiometer. Laryngoscope 72:387-403, Mar 62

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Examination of hearing in various levels of disease of the auditory tract]
Vestn Otorinolaring 24:17-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BOENNINGHAUS HG, ROESER D: [On deafness caused by noise in ground personnel of large airports] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:301-12, May 62 (Ger)

CAELS FC: [A simple procedure for elevation of the auditory threshold. Preliminary verifications]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:574-8, 1961 (Fr)

CHIZUKA K: [A study on noises of a medium degree of loudness and their effect upon occupational deafness. I. The subjective auditory symptoms of workers engaged in workshops exposed to noises of a medium degree of loudness and statistical observations on hearing test results]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:466-85, Jun 62 (Jap)

CERESIA G, DI GIUNTA E: [Considerations on the medico-legal value of some audiometric tests]
Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:482-93, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

AUDIOMETRY

CRUZ NA: [Audiometric data in Meniere's disease]
Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:265-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CORNSWEET TN: The staircase-method in psychophysics.
Amer J Psychol 75:485-91, Sep 62

DE FRANCESCO E, CAPORALE R: [Collective audiometry in the selection of flight personnel] Riv Med Aero 25:87-110, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

EY W: [Comparative speech audiometric and speech analytical studies with familiar and whispered speech]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:454-62, 1961 (Ger)

FORTUNATO V, CATALANO G, CERESIA G: [Supraliminal audiometry in subjects undergoing surgery of the stapes]
Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:984-98, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GRAVENDEEL DW, PLOMP R: Permanent and temporary diesel engine noise dips.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:405-7, Oct 61

GOTZE A: [Audiologic relations in Meniere's disease]
Fulorrszervvszar 7:178-81, Dec 61 (Hun)

GOETZINGER CP, PROUD GO, EMBREY JE: Masking and bone conduction. A case report.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:287-91, Mar-Apr 62

GANZ H: [Studies on medio-cochlear perception deafness]
HNO 9:322-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

GIACCAI F, GARDENGHI G: [Proposed new table for the calculation of the percentage of loss of hearing on the tonal audiogram based on research with acoustic filters]
Boll Mal Orecch 80:119-39, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GOLDSTEIN DP, HAYES CS, PETERSON JL: A comparison of bone-conduction thresholds by conventional and Rainville methods.
J Speech Hearing Res 5:244-55, Sep 62

HUSTIN A: [On the role of attention and memory in the Lucas test]
HNO 10:46-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HAHLBROCK KH: [Proposals for the standardization of audiometry]
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:528-37, Aug 62 (Ger)

IWANKIEWICZ S: [Articulation tests in the evaluation and prescription of prostheses in hearing disorders]
Pol Tyg Lek 16:1726-30, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

ICKES WK: An accuracy indicator for testing hearing.
J Speech Hearing Dis 27:144-9, May 62

JERGER J, HERER G: Unexpected dividend in Bekesy audiometry.
J Speech Hearing Dis 26:390-1, Nov 61

LUCAS A: Transitory phenomena in audiometric diagnosis.
Ann Otol 70:669-76, Sep 61

LASKIEWICZ A: [On the behavior of hearing in Meniere's disease]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:418-27, 1961 (Ger)

LUESCHER E, KOENIG E: [Television for audiometric purposes]
HNO 10:29, Jan 62 (Ger)

LUCAS A: [Differential diagnosis of different types of perception deafness with a new audiometric examination method. Evaluation of transistor phenomena.
HNO 10:43-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

LUCAS A: [Contribution to the study of the differential diagnosis of perception hypoacusia, by means of a new test of tonal audiometry utilizing transitory phenomena]
Boll Mal Orecch 79:710-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LUCAS A: [Utilization of transient phenomena for audiometric diagnosis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:14-28, 1962 (Fr)

LUDWIG AM, WOOD BS Jr, DOWNS MP: Auditory studies in schizophrenia.
Amer J Psychiat 119:122-7, Aug 62

MENZEL OJ: Quantifying auditory handicaps.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:709, Oct 61

MENZEL OJ: Audiology, Masking. I.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:791-2, Nov 61

MENZEL OJ: Audiology, Masking. II. The use of making to prevent shadow response.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:861-2, Dec 61

MENZEL OJ: Audiology, Masking. III. How much masking should be used?
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:64-6, Jan 62

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [The central control of hearing and audiometric testing of it]
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:38-48, Jan 62 (Fr)

MANFREDI A, BATTISTI G: [On the radioacoustic effect with the speaking voice]
Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:167-82, May-Jun 61 (It)

MELNICK W, DOERFLER LG: Pure tone audiometry by single threshold crossing.
J Speech Hearing Res 5:18-29, Mar 62

MENZEL OJ: Pure tone audiometry: basic considerations.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:222-3, Mar 62

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [Post-traumatic hearing disorders of cortical origin]
Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:13-29, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MURRAY NE: Hearing impairment and compensation.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:135-45, Mar 62

MIKHALOITS SN: [On the problem of tinnitus]
Vestn Otorinolaring 24:29-37, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MENZEL OJ: Speech reception audiometry.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:737-8, Sep 62

MISRA RN, MUKUNDAN K: Observations on masking in puretone audiometry.
Indian J Otolaryng 14:77-86, Jun 62

OEKEN FW: [Observations on sound transmission in stapes plastic surgery based on audiometric comparative studies]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:508-12, 1961 (Ger)

PENNETTA G, PINTO F: [The Weber test and the recruitment effect]
Arch Ital Otol 72:166-70, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

PRAZIC M: [Recruitment phenomenon in tonal and speech audiometry]
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:125-45, 1961 (Ser)

PFALTZ CR, LUSCHER E, VOEGELI R, WEY W: Reevaluation of results in tympanoplasty. A critical survey of 250 cases with particular regard to speech audiometry.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:405-14, May 62

PALVA T, PALVA A: Masking in audiometry. III. Reflections upon the present position.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:521-31, Jun 62

ROGER J, ALLIEZ J, BONNAL J, LEGRE J, SALAMON G, POINSO Y, VIGOUROUX M: [Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve. Evolution with successive attacks of intracranial hypertension. Onset with vestibular symptoms. Normal audiometry]
Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:96-9, Feb 61 (Fr)

ROESER D: [Experiences with the hearing distance speech audiometer]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:513-7, 1961 (Ger)

RUPPMANN E, TEGTMEIER W: [On quantitative measurement of Lombard's experiment]
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:791-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

RUSZEL J: [Behavior of the threshold of hearing during the course of typhoid fever]
Otolaryng Pol 15:417-30, 1961 (Pol)

RESNICK DM: Relation of discrimination scores to level of delivery in sensorineural hearing loss.
Laryngoscope 72:508-13, Apr 62

RESNICK DM, BURKE KS: Bekesy audiometry in nonorganic auditory problems.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:38-41, Jul 62

ROMM SZ: [Effect of masking on hearing acuity, on tone and speech of subjects working in conditions of industrial noise]
Vestn Otorinolaring 24:37-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SATALOFF J, MENDUKE H, HUGHES A: Temporary threshold shift in normal and abnormal ears.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:52-4, Jul 62

SORENSEN H: Clinical applications of continuous threshold recording.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:403-22, May 62

SATO T: [A study on hearing acuity after tympanoplasty]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:576-92, Apr 62 (Jap)

SUMI I: [Studies on the acoustic reflex of the intra-aural muscle muscle and clinical applications of AR meter (intra-aural muscle reflex indicator)]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:730-45, Jun 62 (Jap)

SUZUKI T, FUJIWARA T, ARAI T: [A consideration on reduced amplitude in Bekesy audiograms]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:751-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

SHIROSHITA S: [The influence of speech stimulation upon spontaneous blinking and its application to objective audiometry]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:681-6, May 62 (Jap)

STUDEBAKER GA: On masking in bone-conduction testing.
J Speech Hearing Res 5:215-27, Sep 62

SU IP: [Speech hearing test: word lists for Chinese]
J Formosa Med Ass 61:94-104, 28 Jan 62 (Ch)

TAMURA H, KUSHIDA H, NAGASAWA M: [On the simple audiometric hearing re-adaptation experiment and occupational deafness]
Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:417-25, Sep 61 (Ger)

TSUIKI T, SAKAMOTO N: [The significance of sound conduction audiometry in tympanoplasty]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:361-8, May 62 (Jap)

THOMPSON G, HOEL R: 'Flat' sensorineural hearing loss and PB scores.
J Speech Hearing Dis 27:284-5, Aug 62

VYNCKIER H, MASUREEL A: [Occupational deafness: comparative study of routine audiometry and of simplified audiometric tests]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:570-3, 1961 (Fr)

VETTER K, HORVATH SM: Effect of audiometric parameters on K-complex of electrencephalogram.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:103-9, 1962

WAGEMANN W: [Normal course, scatter breath and dependencies of the audiometric overhearing curve]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:482-5, 1961 (Ger)

YOSHIE N: [An approach to the examination of tinnitus by information theory]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:424-31, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZWISLOCKI J: Acoustic measurement of the middle ear function.
Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:281-9, 1961

complications

HILDYARD VH, VALENTINE MA: Collapse of the ear canal during audiometry. A further report.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:422-3, May 62

equipment & supplies

DITTRICH F, DREYFUS-GRAF J: [The phonetograph and intelligibility]
Confin Neurol 21:468-70, 1961 (Fr)

MOE R: ["Quick-check", a "microaudiometer" for use in general practice. A control study]
T Norsk Laegeforen 82:147-50, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

MAGGIO M, PISANU S: [Limitations and possibilities of a portable audiometer for orientation examination of auditory function]
Rass Med Industr 31:13-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TSUIKI T: [The problem of the test room in audiometry. (1 observation on the standardization of a sound-proof room)]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:849-53, Oct 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

ASHLEY CG, LESHIN GJ: Preschool hearing problems and testing techniques.
Northwest Med 61:504-7, Jun 62

[Audiometry in pre-school-age children]
Concours Med 84:4137-8, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

EBBENHORST TENGBERGEN J van, KLIJN JA: [Screening audiometry for school physicians]
T Soc Geneesk 40:243-8, 27 Apr 62 (Dut)

GRIFFING TS, SIMONTON KM, HEDGECOCK LD: Verbal auditory screening for children.
Minnesota Med 45:35-4, Jan 62

HANLEY CN, GADDIE BG: The use of single frequency audiometry in the screening of school children.
J Speech Hearing Dis 27:258-64, Aug 62

JORDAN RE, EAGLES EL: The relation of air conduction audiometry to otological abnormalities.
Ann Otol 70:819-27, Sep 61

JORDAN RE, EAGLES EL: The relation of air conduction audiometry to otological abnormalities.
Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:219-29, 1961

KIUCHI S: [Audiometry on new-born infants by means of simultaneous recording of three phenomena]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:34-42, Jan 62 (Jap)

KLIJN JA: [Are there deficiencies in the procedure of tracking down children with hearing disorders?]
Ned T Geneesk 106:1180-3, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

OGIBA Y: [Pure tone audiometry in infants under 1 year of age. A method of conditioned orientation reflex audiometry]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:277-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

OGIBA Y, TAKEI T, SASAKI C, TAKAHARA S, SATO Y, IZAWA I, TESHIMA A: [Establishment of consultation facilities for hearing tests in infants]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:381-3, May 62 (Jap)

SUBOTIC R: [Modern principle for hearing tests in pre-school children]
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:193-201, 1961 (Ser)

ROSENAU H: [A contribution to reflex audiometry. (Sleep sound impressions)]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:476-80, 1961 (Ger)

SALAJ B: [Group audiometry for school children]
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:167-81, 1961 (Ser)

SUZUKI T, SATO I: Free field startle response audiometry. A quantitative method for determining hearing threshold of infant children.
Ann Otol 70:997-1007, Dec 61

SANTEMA S: [Research on hearing and vision disorders in 5 to 6-year-old children in the consultation office]
T Soc Geneesk 40:339-42, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)

SULLIVAN RF, MILLER MH, POLISAR IA: The portable pup-show. A further modification of the pup-show.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:49-51, Jul 62

SATO I: [Studies on startle response audiometry]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:755-65, Jun 62 (Jap)

THORNE B: Conditioning children for pure-tone testing.
J Speech Hearing Dis 27:84-5, Feb 62

TAGUCHI K: [Measurement of normal bone conduction in infants by means of play-audiometry]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:185-94, Mar 62 (Jap)

in old age

GRIFFING TS, HALLBERG OE: The audiogram and the hearing-aid problem in the aged.
Postgrad Med 31:485-9, May 62

jurisprudence

CERESIA G, DI GIUNTA E: [Considerations on the medico-legal value of some audiometric tests]
Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:482-93, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

see also MOTION PICTURES
see also RADIO
see also TELEVISION

ALBERTIN RH: Common errors in preparation and presentation.
J Ass Med Illus 13:18-20, 1961-2

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Infection. VI. Defenses of the body: complement]
Concours Med 84:2431-2, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BAILEY RE: Filing teaching material.
Nurs Times 58:902-4, 13 Jul 62

CONRATH PA: Optical considerations for better projected visuals.
J Ass Med Illus 13:26-8, 1961-2

CLARK E, DORAY V, TAGRIN E: Tips on legibility.
J Ass Med Illus 13:33, 1961-2

DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIERE R: [Apropos of some pedagogical material for public health aides]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:773-6, 19 Dec 61 (Fr)

DIEDRICK MD: Art requirements for medical projectuals.
J Ass Med Illus 13:21-4, 1961-2

DIXON N: Visual aids in teaching.
Nurs Times 58:987-8, Aug 62

DUNN HP: An obstetrical diagram.
Lancet 2:383, 25 Aug 62

FELDER DG: Utilization of visual aids to motivate self-expression of psychiatric patients.
J Nat Med Ass 54:216-9, Mar 62

GIBSON DA: Photographic considerations in preparing art for projection.
J Ass Med Illus 13:29-32, 1961-2

HECTOR WE: Tape recorder in clinical teaching.
Nurs Times 58:439-40, 6 Apr 62

HOLDEN CG: Visually speaking.
J Ass Med Illus 13:9-13, 1961-2

JADASSOHN W, HOFER R: Projection of colored slides on a large screen.
Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1030, Dec 61

KENDALL RE: An aid in the teaching of cytology.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:73-4, Apr 62

Letters and lettering devices.
J Ass Med Illus 13:34-6, 1961-2

LIEBERMAN J, COX J: Audiovisual communication in the curriculum.
Nurs Outlook 10:524-6, Aug 62

MIDDLETON WS: Unaccustomed as I am. JAMA 178:308–11, 21 Oct 61
MILLER DI: Audiovisual aids designed for you. J Amer Dent Ass 64:29–33, Jan 62
MINZER W: [Recorded lectures for medical training] Harefuah 61:442–3, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)
McNETT WB: A production technique for low budget projectuals. J Ass Med Illus 13:25, 1961–2
NOTMAN AG: We have it taped. Nurs Times 58:441–2, 6 Apr 62
SCIDMORE WH, YODER PR Jr: A simple means of demonstrating coma in the laboratory. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1432–4, Dec 61
SMIALOWSKI A: Relief line process for lantern slides. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:163–5, Nov 61
SULLIVAN E, HILL E, CLARK E, DORAY V, STEBBINS TA, SANDERS R: Tips on coloring negatives for projection. J Ass Med Illus 13:40–2, 1961–2
STAUB NC: The Polaroid Camera copymaker: a useful new teaching aid. J Med Educ 37:505–7, May 62
SALMONS NE: Applied techniques in projected visuals. J Ass Med Illus 13:14–7, 1961–2
Special aids for National Children's Dental Health Week. J Amer Dent Ass 65:566–8, Oct 62
WALTERS RH, THOMAS EL, ACKER CW: Enhancement of punitive behavior by audio-visual displays. Science 136:872–3, 8 Jun 62

Aureomycin see CHLORTETRACYCLINE

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

GUEDON J, BERNARD-BRUNEL J: [Auricular fibrillations and flutters] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2965–73, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)
HIROSAWA K: [Auricular fibrillation and its treatment] Naika 9:233–9, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
SATO Z: [A study on the ballistocardiogram of atria fibrillation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:324–31, Jun 61 (Jap)

case reports

BARLETTA R, PALMA P: [Intermittent auricular fibrillation and fluctuation. Clinical and electrocardiographic study of a case] Cuore Circ 46:162–78, Jun 62 (It)
CARLIER J: [Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Rev Med Liege 16:623–31, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)
JACONO A, IULIANI G: [Observations on a case of transitory flutter, atrial fibrillation and atrio-ventricular dissociation after exertion] Riforma Med 76:429–31, 21 Apr 62 (It)

complications

DUCLOS F, ZAMBRANO A: [Myocardial infarct caused by probable embolism in a case of mitral stenosis with recent auricular fibrillation] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:770–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

BAYLOR RN: Auricular fibrillation in normal hearts. Amer Pract 13:579–83, Sep 62
DUCLOS F: [Paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias. Their clinical evaluation] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:319–44, Apr 62 (Sp)
KLEINERMAN L, GHITA M, STEFANESCU T, ILIESCU M, BANDU I, GUTA G: [The importance of intracavitary electrocardiography for the diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly complicated by auricular fibrillation] Cor Vasa 3:231–7, 1961 (Fr)
THURMANN M, JANNEY JG Jr: The diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave size. Circulation 25:991–4, Jun 62

etiology

ANTALOCZY Z: [The intracardiac pathomechanism of paroxysmal tachycardia and paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 16:843–9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
ANTALOCZY Z: [The role of neuroendocrine dysfunction in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:86–92, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
BIRNBAUM L, WEINER A, FARAH A: Mechanisms in the production of atrial fibrillation during asphyxia.

experimental

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Tachycardias with alternation of the form of the ventricular complexes. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:65–75, 1962
TAMAI T, YANAGA T, GOTO M: On the transmission of excitation in the atrial muscle during aconitine-induced fibrillation. Jap J Physiol 11:656–65, 15 Dec 61
YANAGA T: [Studies on aconitine-induced atrial fibrillation of the young rabbit by the microelectrode technic] Jap Circulat J 25:1294–304, Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

HUNG W, WALSH BJ: Congenital auricular fibrillation in a newborn infant with endocardial fibroelastosis. Report of a case with necropsy. J Pediat 61:65–9, Jul 62
PEPI S, VINCENZI M: [Atrial fibrillation in congenital heart diseases] Friuli Med 16:387–99, May–Jun 61 (It)

pathology

ROSSI L: [The innervation of the pacemaker in cases of atrial arrhythmia. Preliminary note. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:469–70, 31 May 62 (It)

physiology

CRAMER G, MALMCRONA R, VARNAUSKAS E: [Hemodynamic effects of the regularization of auricular fibrillation at the sinus rhythm] Nord Med 68:974–5, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)
FRIESINGER GC: The importance of atrial systole. Maryland Med J 11:343–4, Jul 62
MASHIBA H: Studies on fibrillation—ordinary action potential and interaction potential. Jap Heart J 2:487–92, Oct 61
SZEKERES L, MEHES J, PAPP J: Mechanism of increased susceptibility to fibrillation of the hypothermic mammalian heart in situ. Brit J Pharmacol 17:167–75, Oct 61

prevention & control

ASKEY JM: Embolism and atrial fibrillation. The effect of restoration of normal rhythm by quinidine. Amer J Cardiol 9:491–5, Apr 62

therapy

ABRAMIDOS A: [Suppression of auricular fibrillation through the oculocardiac reflex] Hellen Iatr 30:1338–40, Nov 61 (Gr)
ABER CP: Quinidine therapy after mitral valvotomy. Thorax 17:274–9, Sep 62
BRILL IC: Changing concepts in the treatment of sustained atrial fibrillation. Dis Chest 41:334–7, Mar 62
BLONDEAU M: [Complications and accidents of the treatment of auricular fibrillation with quinidine] Sem Ther 38:559–61, Jun 62 (Fr)
DEL GUERCIO R, GUIDONE M: [Simeslanide C in the treatment of atrial fibrillation] Minerva Med 52:635–9, 21 Feb 61 (It)
MORET PR: [Treatment of auricular fibrillation with quinidine] Praxis 50:1319–22, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)
PAGANI F: [Drugs for antifibrillant therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:492–4, Dec 61 (It)
PAUL MH, MILLER RA: External electrical termination of supraventricular arrhythmias in congenital heart disease. J Pediat 61:280–1, Aug 62
ROSENBERG SZ, ROSENBERG T: [Atrial fibrillation and its treatment] Harefuah 61:373–6, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)
SCHWARTZ W: Inefficacy of carotid sinus stimulation in atrial fibrillation. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:877–82, Oct 61
TSUKERMAN BM: [Experience in electrical defibrillation of the auricle in 20 patients with mitral heart defects] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):32–5. 1961 (Rus)
VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, DE RABAGO P, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, LUIS D: [Conversion of auricular fibrillation to sinusal rhythm with a new quinidine preparation, quinidine polygalacturonate] Rev Clin Esp 84:233–40, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)
WAKABAYASHI Y: [Clinical studies on auricular fibrillation] Niigata Med J 75:1374–7, Nov 61 (Jap)
WEISMAN SA: Misuse of quinidine in the treatment of auricular fibrillation. Geriatrics 17:421–2, Jul 62
ZOLL PM, LINENTHAL AJ: Termination of refractory tachycardia by external countershock. Circulation 25:596–603, Apr 62

AURICULAR FLUTTER

GUEDON J, BERNARD-BRUNEL J: [Auricular fibrillations and flutters] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2965–73, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)
RONA G, BODNAR O: [On the differential diagnosis and therapy of auricular flutter with adenosine triphosphate] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:782–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

case reports

BARLETTA R, PALMA P: [Intermittent auricular fibrillation and fluctuation. Clinical and electrocardiographic study of a case] Cuore Circ 46:162–78, Jun 62 (It)
DOUMER E, MESMACQUE R, LUEZ G: [Auricular tachysystole] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1249–52, Nov 61 (Fr)
EKMEKCI A, OZKAN E, OZCAN R: [2 cases of atrial flutter with 1:1 atrio-ventricular conduction] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:206–11, Apr 62 (Tur)
JACONO A, IULIANI G: [Observations on a case of transitory flutter, atrial fibrillation and atrio-ventricular dissociation after exertion] Riforma Med 76:429–31, 21 Apr 62 (It)
MINA PL, GALLO C: [Atrial flutter with A-V 1:1 conduction. Presentation of a case] Minerva Med 53:1938–44, 20 Jun 62 (It)

complications

ABIGEZALOVA VN: [On the problem of the association of complete auriculo-ventricular block with auricular flutter] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:139–41, Jan 62 (Rus)

etiology

LEDRU J, GUEGUEN, BRENIER R, BUDIN, SCHAERER: [Apropos of 2 cases of auricular tachysystole with partial auriculoventricular block induced by digitalin] J Med Lyon 43:1053–62, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)
MARQUES MG, MOTA JC, NOGUEIRA RA: The mechanism of atrial flutter. Cardiologia 40:269–80, 1962

in infancy & childhood

HARUNA H, OKUNI M: A case of nodal bradycardia with paroxysmal 1:1 atrial flutter. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:44–7, Sep 61
ZENKL V, FRANK M: [Auricular flutter in a young infant] Cesk Pediat 17:258–61, Mar 62 (Cz)

physiology

ARORA RB, SHARMA PL: Mean auricular rate and ventricular response rate in auricular flutter in 200 dogs under sodium-pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Indian J Med Res 50:37–42, Jan 62

statistics

CARDENAS M, AMEZCUA FJ: [Clinical aspects of auricular flutter] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:283–90, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

therapy

BOUVRAIN Y, ZACOUTO F, GODEAU P, GUEDON J, SALATKO C: [Reduction of an auricular flutter by external electric shock] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:390–3, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)
FINARDI G, GHIRINGHELLI F: [Reestablishment of sinus rhythm by the association of digitalis and sparteine in a case of permanent auricular flutter] Arch Mal Coeur 55:459–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

AUSCULTATION

see also HEART SOUNDS

ARNOLD GE: Differential salpingoscope: a useful device for daily practice. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:695–6, Oct 61
ANGELINO PF, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D, ESTELLA J: [Persistence of th stethacoustic aspect of mitral stenosis after commissurotomy] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:736–48, Oct 61 (Sp)
BARTELHEIMER H, FREYSCHMIDT P: [On the possibilities of objectivization of diagnostic procedures by acoustic analyses] Klin Wschr 39:985–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
BARBOSA FILHO J, BENCHIMOL AB: [Auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings in ventricular septal defects] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:327–46, Oct 61 (Por)
BEATTY OA: Studies on intrapulmonary auscultation and sound in pulmonary cavitary and emphysematous air spaces. Southern Med J 55:225–9, Mar 62
CARUZZO C, TARTARA D, ANGELINO PF: [Persistence of the stetho-acoustic finding of mitral stenosis after commissurotomy] Minerva Med 53:222–3, 27 Jan 62 (It)
EFIMOV AG: [Auscultation of the knee joint in injuries of the meniscus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:56–9, Sep 61 (Rus)
EMMRICH J, REINDELL H, BILGER R, STEIM H: [Auscultation and phonocardiogram in the evaluation of diastolic heart murmurs] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1910–5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)
FITILEVA LM: [Auscultatory and phonocardiographic data in aortic stenosis in the preoperative period and after operation] Grudn Khir 3:43–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
GIGLI G, MUIESAN G, INNOCENTI P: [Advances of auscultation of the heart and of phonocardiography in cardiological diagnosis] Recenti Progr Med 30:139–60, Feb 61 (It)
GILROY J, MEYER JS: Auscultation of the neck in occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Circulation 25:300–10, Feb 62
GALLOIS P: [Recent attainments in arterial pathology. Clinical importance of auscultation of the arteries] Concours Med 84:4121–8, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)
GOLOVIN GV: [Clinical value of an acoustical method in the diagnosis of interposition of soft tissues in fractures] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:77–9, Aug 62 (Rus)
HAMMOND JH, EISINGER RP: Carotid bruits in 1,000 normal subjects. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:563–5, May 62
HUBAC M, BORSKY I: [The phenomenon of "supersystolic tonus" in the measurement of blood pressure by the auscultation method] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:683–90, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)
JONES PL Jr: Frequency, characteristics and importance of the cervical venous hum in adults. New Eng J Med 267:658–60, 27 Sep 62
KLUESS CO: [Alarming auscultatory symptoms in myocardial infarct] Muench Med Wschr 103:2463–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
KEKHAINOV A: [Murmurs in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1053–61, 1961 (Bul)
KAUFMANN G: [Advances in the auscultation of heart defects] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:579–85, 12 May 62 (Ger)
KENNER T, GAUER OH: [Studies on the theory of auscultatory blood pressure measurement] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:23–45, 1962 (Ger)
KOLB P, BLOEMER H: [The value of the Mueller test (blocked deep inspiration) for auscultation and phonocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:262–74, Mar 62 (Ger)
LEATHAM A, SEGAL B: Auscultatory and phonocardiographic signs of ventricular septal defect with left-to-right shunt. Circulation 25:318–27, Feb 62
MOSER RJ Jr, CALDWELL JR: Abdominal murmurs, an aid in the diagnosis of renal artery disease in hypertension. Ann Intern Med 56:471–83, Mar 62
PINTO UM: [Dendrostethoscopy (stethoscopy for multi-auscultation)] Hospital (Rio) 60:735–41, Nov 61 (Por)
POLIS G, HANSON J, VOUSSURE G: [Auscultation and phonocardiography in rheumatic fever] Acta Paediat Belg 15:274–87, 1961 (Fr)
PEREZ FM: The neglected art of abdominal auscultation. J Abdom Surg 4:37–40, Mar 62
RADIG K: [On the problem of auscultatory blood pressure measurement in medical practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2205–10, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

AUSCULTATION

RODBARD S: The clinical significance of the arterial sounds. Heart Bull 11:41–5, May–Jun 62

RATSCHOW M: Importance of phonoangiography for the evaluation of arterial stenosis. Angiology 13:290–5, Jun 62

ROSENBLATT G, STEIN M: Clinical value of the forced expiratory time measured during auscultation. New Eng J Med 267:432–5, 30 Aug 62

SULAVIK S: Mediastinal crunch (Hamman's sign). GP 26:104–5, Jul 62

THEODORESCO B, POPESCO P, IOAN A: [Some observations on pericardial and pleuropericardial clicks] Cor Vasa 4:53–61, 1962 (Fr)

WIRTH-SOLEREDER R: [Stereophonic auscultation] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:865–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 3. Respiratory system. Indian J Med Sci 16:263–7, Mar 62

equipment & supplies

GOL'DSHTEIN MA: [A phonendoscope for the tonsils] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:95–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

L'VOV AM, GINGOF RN, GEIVINA MV: [Electronic stethoscope] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:53–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

LITTMANN D: An approach to the ideal stethoscope. JAMA 178:504–5, 4 Nov 61

history

JARCHO S: An early review of Laennec's treatise. Amer J Cardiol 9:962–9, Jun 62

Sayller JG: [The 1st percussion of the chest 200 years ago, (L. AUENBRUGGER)] S Afr Med J 35:760, 9 Sep 61 (Af)

in infancy & childhood

KAPLAN S, DAOUD G: Auscultation in the diagnosis of intracardiac acyanotic congenital heart disease. J Pediat 60:746–53, May 62

TATOCHENKO VK: [Percussion and auscultation changes in segmental processes in the lungs in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:37–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

DIEPGEN P: [Physicians of our time in autobiographies. 4. Paul Diepgan – my path to medical history] Hippokrates 32:807–12, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOMMER R, OSMOND H: Autobiographies of former mental patients, addendum. J Ment Sci 107:1030–2, Nov 61

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

AMOSOV NM, SHKABARA EA: [Experience in determining diagnosis with the aid of diagnostic machines] Eksp Khir Anest 6:15–22, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ADAMS S: The medical literature crisis — past and present. Med Dokum 5:93–5, Oct 61

ARTOBOLEVSKII II, VISHNEVSKII AA, BUKHOVSKII ML: [Automatic information system for the detection of a clinical precedent] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3–10, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BYKHOVSKII ML, VISHNEVSKII AA, KHARNAS SSh: [Problems in reasoning the diagnostic process with the aid of mathematical machines] Eksp Khir Anest 6:3–15, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

BONATO RR, WAXMAN BD: A general cross-classification program for digital computers. Behav Sci 6:347–57, Oct 61

BRUCE RA, COX AR: Medical diagnosis by computer. Northwest Med 60:1075–82, Nov 61

BERNDT H: [Documentation at the Robert Roessle Clinic] Med Dokum 5:107–11, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOOTH AD: Some applications of digital computers in medicine. Phys Med Biol 6:377–88, Jan 62

BELLMAN R: Mathematical experimentation and biological research. Fed Proc 21:1–9–11, Jan–Feb 62

BICKFORD RG, POOLE EW, McCARTHY CE: Some applications in EEG analysis. Fed Proc 21:103–8, Jan–Feb 62

BLUMBERG MS: When should hospitals install computers? Mod Hosp 98:14, Mar 62

BONGARD MM: Simulation of the process of recognition on a digital computer. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):1–9, 1961

BYKHOVSKII ML: [Cybernetics in medicine. Logics of probability in the structure of auto-didactic diagnostic processes in computers] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BRANDT EN Jr, HAGANS JA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: The computer as a diagnostic aid in medicine. J Okla Med Ass 55:213–7, May 62

BERMAN M, SHAHN E, WEISS MF: The routine fitting of kinetic data to models: a mathematical formalism for digital computers. Biophys J 2:275–87, May 62

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: The use of computers in auditory research, with particular reference to measurement of auditory thresholds from evoked cortical potentials by continuous "on-line" averaging techniques. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:25–7, Apr 62

BAUWENS P: [Logoscopy in electrodiagnosis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:5–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BEST WR: Use of a digital electronic computer for evaluation of serial clinical observations in patients with acute leukemia. Meth Inform Med 1:56–62, Apr 62

BEIER W, BREHME KH, GLASS K: [Use of computers in biology and medicine (with special reference to biophysical problems)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:271–81, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BERKLEY C: Computers, drugs, circumnatal and parturitive disorders. Amer J Med Electronics 1:105–7, Apr–Jun 62

BEERS RJ, LOCKHART WR: Experimental methods in computer taxonomy. J Gen Microbiol 28:633–40, Sep 62

BEERS RJ, FISHER J, MEGRAW S, LOCKHART WR: A comparison of methods for computer taxonomy. J Gen Microbiol 28:641–52, Sep 62

BOSTROM RC, TOLLES WE, SPENCER CC: Technological progress of the cytoanalyzer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:417–22, Sep–Oct 62

CADY LD Jr, WOODBURY MA, TICK LJ, GERTLER MM: A method for electrocardiogram wave-pattern estimation. Example: left ventricular hypertrophy. Circulat Res 9:1078–82. Sep 61

COLWELL RR, LISTON J: Taxonomic analysis with the electronic computer of some Xanthomonas and Pseudomonas species. J Bact 82:913–9, Dec 61

CHANCE B, HIGGINS JJ, GARFINKEL D: Analogue and digital computer representations of biochemical processes. Fed Proc 21:75–86, Jan–Feb 62

CASTER WO: Use of a digital computer in the study of eating habit patterns. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:98–106, Feb 62

CONANT RG: Punched-card medical records--one method. J Occup Med 4:159–61, Mar 62

CHESHIER RG: Machine information search system. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:481–6, Jul 62

DE MOOR P, MEULEPAS E: Disposal of plasma corticoids during adrenocorticotropic hormone infusion as studied by analog computer analysis. J Clin Endocr 22:544–7, May 62

DINGMAN HF, GELLER HM: Description of data processing project at Pacific State Hospital. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:39–41, Jun 62

DAVIS G: Computer clicks with accounting office. Mod Hosp 99:113–4, Sep 62

DIACUMAKOS EG, DAY E, KOPAC MJ: Further development and evaluation of the cytoanalyzer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:423–8, Sep–Oct 62

ESTABROOK RW: Observations on the antimycin A inhibition of biological oxidations. II. Electronic analog computer studies. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:249–58, 2 Jul 62

ESTRIN T: A conversion system for neuroelectric data. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:414–6, Jun 62

FRENCH CS, FORK DC: Computer solutions for photosynthesis rates from a two pigment model. Biophys J 1:669–81, Nov 61

FUKUDA N, SUGITA M: Mathematical analysis of metabolism using an analogue computer: I. Isotope kinetics of iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland. J Theor Biol 1:440–59, Oct 61

FARLEY BG: Some results of computer simulation of neuron-like nets. Fed Proc 21:92–6, Jan–Feb 62

FREEMAN LC: The use of simplified programming systems in IBM 650 data processing. Behav Sci 7:117–20, Jan 62

FEDER DP: Automatic lens design with a high-speed computer. J Opt Soc Amer 52:177–83, Feb 62

FRIJDA NH: [Machines, thinking and psychology] Nederl T Psychol 17:276–306, 1962 (Dut)

GARFIELD E: Chemico-linguistics: computer translation of chemical nomenclature. Nature (Lond) 192:192, 14 Oct 61

GOEGLER E: [A documentation adaptable plan of operation for surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:663–75, 1961 (Ger)

GYR J, THATCHER J, ALLEN G: Computer simulation of a model of cognitive organization. Behav Sci 7:111–6, Jan 62

GOURAS P, GUNKEL RD, JONES J: Spatial differences in the human ERG. Invest Ophthal 1:333–9, Jun 62

GARFINKEL D: Digital computer simulation of ecological systems. Nature (Lond) 194:856–7, 2 Jun 62

HAINES GH Jr: The rote marketer. Behav Sci 6:357–65, Oct 61

HOMMES FA: Analog computer studies of the carboxypeptidase A-catalyzed hydrolysis of chloroacetyl-L-phenylalanine. Arch Biochem 96:37–40, Jan 62

HOMMES FA: Analog computer studies of a simple enzyme-catalyzed reaction. Arch Biochem 96:32–6, Jan 62

HANSEN JT, PACE N: Apparatus for automatic dye dilution measurement of cardiac output. J Appl Physiol 17:163–6, Jan 62

HALBERG F, PANOPSKY H: Thermo-variance spectra; method and clinical illustrations. I. Exp Med Surg 19:284–309, 1961

HAGANS JA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Computers in modern medicine. J Okla Med Ass 55:96–7, Mar 62

HARRINGTON RW: Patient data: a computer-based system. Hosp Progr 43:64–7, May 62

HOPKINS RE, SPENCER G: Creative thinking and computing machines in optical design. J Opt Soc Amer 52:172–6, Feb 62

HOUGH PV: General purpose visual input for a computer. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:323–34, 29 Jun 62

JONES RW, GREEN DG, PINTER RB: Mathematical simulation of certain receptor and effector organs. Fed Proc 21:97–102, Jan–Feb 62

JONES WB, GRIFFIN JB: Comparison of computed aortic blood velocity with that of electromagnetic flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 17:482–6, May 62

JORDAN N: Motivational problems in human-computer operations. Hum Factors 4:171–5, Jun 62

JACOBSON JH, STEPHENS G, SUZUKI T: Computer analysis of the ERG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:313–9, 1962

KIANG NY: The use of computers in studies of auditory neurophysiology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:735–47, Sep–Oct 61

KOBLITZ J: [A study on the expediency and the possibilities of cooperation of the socialist countries in the field of documentation of "diet and nutrition"] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:376–85, 1961 (Ger)

KORNFELD H: [Machine diagnosis: European experiences] Deutsch Med J 12:642–5, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)

KUENLEN H, SCHACHT E: [Processing of roentgen films with special reference to automation] Med Klin 56:1997–2000, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KRUEGER-THIEMER E, DILLER W, BUENGER P: [Dosage computation with program-directed computers. Supplement to: "The experimental evaluation of new sulfanilamides as a preparation for their clinical testing"] Klin Wschr 40:698–9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LEITCH I: Nutrition: a scheme for classification and coding of information for machine retrieval. Nutr Abstr Rev 31:1099–107, Oct 61

LAWRENCE JN: PUQFUA, an IBM 704 code for computing plutonium body burdens. Health Phys 8:61–6, Feb 62

LANC O: [Several automatization possibilities of the psychological experiment] Z Psychol 166:298–305, Jan 62 (Ger)

MASON EE, CHERNIGOV F, CUSMINSKY B: Computer analysis in development of new diagnostic methods. Urinary enzyme excretion. JAMA 178:1088–90, 16 Dec 61

MOORE AD, HARDING P, DOWER GE: The polarcardiograph. An analogue computer that provides spherical polar coordinates of the heart vector. Amer Heart J 64:382–91, Sep 62

NEWELL A, SIMON HA: Computer simulation of human thinking. Science 134:2011–7, 22 Dec 61

NACKE O: [On the organization of clinical documentation in the U. S. A.] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:675–6, 1961 (Ger)

NEEL RB, OLSON JS: Use of analog computers for simulating the movement of isotopes in ecological systems. US Atom Energy Comm Oak Ridge Nat Lab 3172:111p, 24 Jan 62

NEWCOMBE HB, RHYNAS PO: Child spacing following stillbirth and infant death. Eugen Quart 9:25–35, Mar 62

PETERSON LH: Introduction to the principles of digital and analogue computers. Fed Proc 21:69–74, Jan–Feb 62

PANOFSKY H, HALBERG F: Thermo-variance spectra; simplified computational example and other methodology. II. Exp Med Surg 19:323–38, 1961

PHILLIPS W Jr, GORWITZ K, BAHN AK: Electronic maintenance of case registers. Public Health Rep 77:503–10, Jun 62

PIPBERGER HV, STALLMANN FW: Use of computers in ECG interpretation. Amer Heart J 64:285–6, Aug 62

RAPOPORT A, HORVATH WJ: A study of a large sociogram. Behav Sci 6:279–91, Oct 61

RAYNAUD J, COURTAULD M: [Rapid determination of mean capillary oxygen pressure (PcO_2) by an analogue computer] J Physiol (Par) 54:432–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RIJLANT P: [Analysis of scalar and vector cardiograms with an analogue computer. Absolute values and directing cosines of the vectors] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:363–91, 1962 (Fr)

ROACH CJ: Patient data processing--the key to hospital automation. Amer J Med Electronics 1:51–7, Jan–Mar 62

ROGERS FB: The National Library of Medicine's role in improving medical communications. Amer J Med Electronics 1:230–41, Jul–Sep 62

ROGERS FB: Stresses in current medical bibliography. New Eng J Med 267:704–8, 4 Oct 62

SILINK K: The possibility of designing machines which learn diagnostic. The zero-systems of types and prototypes in endocrinology. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:148–53, May 61

SILVERMAN M, BURGEN ASV: Application of analogue computer to measurement of intestinal absorption rates with tracers. J Appl Physiol 16:911–3, Sep 61

SCHENTHAL JE, SWEENEY JW, NETTLETON W Jr: Clinical application of electronic data processing apparatus. II. New methodology in clinical record storage. JAMA 178:267–70, 21 Oct 61

SEBEOK TA, ZEPS VJ: Computer research in psycholinguistics: towards an analysis of poetic language. Behav Sci 6:365–9, Oct 61

SCHULTZ CK, SHEPHERD CA: Scheduling a meeting and preparing an index by computer. Med Dokum 5:95–105, Oct 61

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Robot diagnosis: American experiences] Deutsch Med J 12:539–42, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHEIBE O: [On final evaluation of patient records before the period of machine documentation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:661–3, 1961 (Ger)

SPENCER WA, VALLBONA C: A preliminary report on the use of electronic data processing technics in the description and evaluation of disability. Arch Phys Med 43:22–35, Jan 62

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Can electronic machines facilitate and improve medical diagnosis?] Hippokrates 33:162–7, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

STOVALL M, SHALEK RJ: A study of the explicit distribution of radiation in interstitial implantations. I. A method of calculation with an automatic digital computer. Radiology 78:950–4, Jun 62

SIMON HA, NEWELL A: Computer simulation of human thinking and problem solving. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):137-50, 1962

SIMON HA: An information processing theory of intellectual development. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):150-61, 1962

SAUNDERS MG: An automatic device to convert electroencephalograph records into digital form.

SAKIZ E, GUILLEMIN R: [Routine use of a large electronic computer in the mathematical analysis of results in experimental biology] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3743-5, 21 May 62 (Fr)

THOMPSON EM, TUCKER H: Computers in dietary studies. J Amer Diet Ass 40:308-12, Apr 62

TOBACH E, SCHNEIRLA TC, ARONSON LR, LAUPHEIMER R: The ATSL: an observer-to-computer system for a multivariate approach to behavioural study. Nature (Lond) 194:257-8, 21 Apr 62

TAYLOR JD, WIEGAND RG: The analog computer and plasma drug kinetics. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:464-72, Jul-Aug 62

UEDA H, ITO M, NAKANISHI A, KOIDE T: Digital computer aids for the cardiac output calculation from radio isotope dilution curves. Jap Heart J 3:24-33, Jan 62

UTTAL WR, ROLAND PA: A terminal device for entry of sureoelectric data into an electronic data processing machine. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:637-40, Aug 61

VANDENBERG SG, GREEN BF, WRIGLEY CF: A survey of computer usage in departments of psychology and sociology. Behav Sci 7:108-10, Jan 62

VALACH M: [Possible formation of the "2d signaling system" in modern information processing machines] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:157-8, 1962 (Cz)

WADE L: Electronic data processing. A scheme for an occupational medical service. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:526-30, Nov 61

WULLSTEIN HL, BANDTLOW O, KREUTLE OJ, SCHMITT HG: [Investigations of the statistical evaluation of operations for improvement of hearing with IBM punch card methods] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:56-74, Jan 62 (Ger)

WARNER HR: Use of analogue computers in the study of control mechanisms in the circulation. Fed Proc 21:87-91, Jan-Feb 62

WARD JH Jr, HOOK ME: Use of regression analysis and electronic computers in the prediction of coronary artery disease. Behav Sci 7:120-6, Jan 62

WERTZ FE: Electronic data processing for hospitals—current practices and future needs. Hospitals 36:44-8, 1 May 62

WERTZ FE: Electronic data processing for hospitals—current practices and future trends. II. Hospitals 36:46-51, 16 May 62

WOOD RG: The computation of dose distributions in cobalt rotational therapy. Brit J Radiol 35:482-4, Jul 62

WESSEL HU, JACOBS JE, DESPE OD, KEZDI P: Evaluation of a simple computer for cardiac output measurements based on thermal dilution.
IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:155-9, Apr 62

AUTOMATION

see also PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

BRONOWSKI J: The shape of the future.
Roy Soc Health J 82:127-30, May-Jun 62

BORELLI S, MANOR M: [Oil injuries and automation] Harefuah 13:171-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

CONLEY VL: The role of the nurse in an automatized hospital. J Int Coll Surg 36:820-4, Dec 61

CACERES CA, STEINBERG CA, ABRAHAM S, CARBERY WJ, McBRIDE JM, TOLLES WE, RIKLI AE: Computer extraction of electrocardiographic parameters.
Circulation 25:356-62, Feb 62

DUDDY JA, CURRAN CS: Mechanical counting of serial sections cut by a sliding microtome. Stain Techn 37:113-4, Mar 62

DELABROISE M, GODARD J, MEYER C: [Apropos of the pathological disorders observed in an automated factory] Arch Mal Prof 23:282-6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

ENGELS A: [Automation in a private roentgen institute. (Experiences with the ADOX Neomat 60)] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R79-R84, May 62 (Ger)

FONDEVILLE JC, GAVAUDAN P: [Apparatus for monitoring and for permanently and automatically recording multiple biological tests; examples of use in plant and animal biology] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:605-8, 1961 (Fr)

LEDLEY RS, LUSTED LB: Biomedical electronics: potentialities and problems. Science 135:198-201, 19 Jan 62

LAUWERS P, LOY W: [Automation in film processing] Radiol Austria 13:173-6, 1962 (Ger)

MYERS RS: Why automation can't replace the doctor.
Mod Hosp 97:120, Nov 61

MENDELSOHN ML: The two-wavelength method of microspectrophotometry. IV. A new solution. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:509-13, Dec 61

MIDDLETON WS: Medicine before automation.
Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:251-5, Mar 62

MAZZETTI P, MONTALENTI G, SOARDO P: Experimental construction of an element of thinking machine.
Kybernetik 1:170-3, Apr 62

NIALL MM, OWEN JA: Heparin as a source of error in the determination of plasma albumin on a basis of selective dye-binding. Clin Chim Acta 7:155-8, Mar 62

PETCHOT-BACQUE: [Man in 1961 and his preparation for combat] J Med Bordeaux 139:681-92, Jun 62 (Fr)

RADCLIFFE G: Automation versus socialization in the general hospital. J Int Coll Surg 36:542-9, Oct 61

RICHARD T: [On the mathematical handling of decision processes] Kybernetik 1:131-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

REIFLER E: Machine translation. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:473-80, Jul 62

ROE DK, ROHOLT L: Automation in the purchasing department. Hospitals 36:90-9, 16 Sep 62

STIEVE FE: [Automation in roentgen practice] Deutsch Med J 13:691-700, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROME HP: Symposium on automation technics in personality assessment. Proc Mayo Clin 37:61-82, 31 Jan 62

STIEVE FE: [The technical stand in the field of automatic exposure of x-ray pictures] Aerztl Forsch 16d/130-44, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

SELIGSON D: Men and machines. Clin Chem 8:203-7, Apr 62

STOROZHENKO NL: [Experience in the work of automation] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:37-40, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEMENOVA IA: [A galvanic automat with program control] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:41-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHOENFELD H: The hospital of the future.
Amer J Med Electronics 1:58-61, Jan-Mar 62

SCOTT J: Automation and electronic photography in the x-ray department. Radiography 28:271-82, Aug 62

SPENCER CC, BOSTROM RC: Performance of the cytoanalyzer in recent clinical trials. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:267-76, Aug 62

SILVER AL: Erewhon or erewhemos? The impact of new disciplines and techniques upon medical research.
Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:56-61, Jul 62

VON FOERSTER H: Communication amongst automata.
Amer J Psychiat 118:865-71, Apr 62

WHEELER ET: Base line for evaluating automatic equipment: Is it good for the patient? Hospitals 36:42-5, 16 Sep 62

AUTOMATISM

see also REFLEX, CONDITIONED

IMMERMAN KL: [The psychogenic variation of Kandinski's psychic automatism syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1538-45, 1961 (Rus)

JANSSON B: Drug automatism as a cause of pseudo suicide. Postgrad Med 30:A34-A40, Oct 61

LEFRANC G: [Economic and social prospects of automation] Arch Mal Prof 23:274-81, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SZYBALSKI W, MENNIGMANN HD: The recording thermospectrophotometer, an automatic device for determining the thermal stability of nucleic acids. Anal Biochem 3:267-75, Apr 62

etiology

KONRAD JN: [Infrequent manifestation of sensitivity to phenylhydantoin] Arch Pediat Urug 32:528-30, Sep 61 (Sp)

AUTOMOBILES

see also ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

ATKISSON AA Jr: National motor vehicle contaminant control requirements. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:234-43, May 62

BARRAN O: [Driving instruction for the disabled] Int Z Phys Med 14:169-72, Dec 61 (Ger)

BROHM F, ZLAMAL J: [Noise in motor transport] Cas Lek Cesk 101:300-7, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

BACKSTROM CG: [Occurrence and frequency of use of safety belts in private motorcar driving] Socialmed T 39:207-10, May 62 (Sw)

BESSON A, GIRBAL E, MOSINGER M, JULLIEN G: [Study of carbon monoxide pollution at various street intersections in Marseilles] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:368-74, 22-9 May 62 (Fr)

BROWN ID: Studies of component movements, consistency and spare capacity of car drivers. Ann Occup Hyg 5:131-43, Apr-Jun 62

BUSACK E, SCHLEGEL KF: [The sitting posture in autos] Med Klin 57:1188-91, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

BEGEMAN CR, COLUCCI JM: Apparatus for determining the contribution of the automobile to the benzene-soluble organic matter in air. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:17-57, Aug 62

CABALLE LANCRY C: [Kinesiology of the automobile driver] Med Esp 47:19-26, Jan 62 (Sp)

CARPENTER JA: Effects of alcohol on some psychological processes. A critical review with special reference to automobile driving skill. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:274-314, Jun 62

CONNOLLY PL: Recent developments in automotive lighting. Amer J Optom 39:401-22, Aug 62

FISHBEIN M: Aging and driving. Postgrad Med 30:523-4, Nov 61

FERNANDO B: Medical aspects of selection and supervision of public service vehicle drivers. Report on examination of drivers and driver recruits. Ceylon Med J 6:87-90, Dec 61

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [Problems of aging in regard to traffic from the standpoint of the ophthalmologist] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2089-91, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

GURINOV BP, TUGARINOVA VN, VASIL'EVA OI, NIFONTOVA MV, SHABAD LM: [On the carcinogenic properties of exhaust carbon from motor transport] Gig Sanit 27:19-24, Feb 62 (Rus)

GRIME G: Car design and operation in relation to road safety. Practitioner 188:447-56, Apr 62

GARRETT JW: Evaluation of effectiveness of door locks on pre-1956 and post-1955 automobiles.
Public Health Rep 77:369-75, May 62

GYORFFY I: [Significance of color vision in driving] Orv Hetil 103:961-4, 27 May 62 (Hun)

GIBBENS ME: Survival car II. Clin Orthop 23:299-300, 1962

GRIMALDI G, GRAMIGNANI V: [On the subject of psychotechnical tests useful in examinations for drivers' licenses] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:435-42, May 62 (It)

HERNER B: [Driver's licenses and disease. Internal medical aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2574-82, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

HOFFMANN H: [Experimental research on circulation in normal motorcar drivers under various driving conditions] Muench Med Wschr 103:2385-8 contd. 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOFFMANN H: [Experimental research on circulation in normal motorcar drivers under various driving conditions] Muench Med Wschr 103:2385-9 concl, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOFFMANN D, WYNDER EL: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. II. The isolation and identification of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine exhaust condensate. Cancer 15:93-102, Jan-Feb 62

HOERBER F: [The invalid in traffic] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:184-94, 1962 (Ger)

HOFFMANN D, WYNDER EL: Analytical and biological studies on gasoline engine exhaust.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:91-116, Aug 62

JANI SN, MENEZES DP: A comparison of seeing times using plane and convex mirrors. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:103-9, Apr-Jun 62

KEYS JG, MARTIN CJ Jr, BARROW RL, FABING HD: The epileptic automobile driver in Ohio. Ohio Med J 57:1127-31, Oct 61

KRISCHEK J: [Epilepsy and driving fitness] Fortschr Med 79:611-3, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLIMA M: [The eyesight and the automobile] Cesk Oftal 18:54-61, Jan 62 (Cz)

LOWENDEN R von: Epilepsy and the motorist.
Medicolog J 30:40-1, 1962

LINDGREN S, WARG B: Seat belts and accident prevention.
Practitioner 188:467-73, Apr 62

LYONS MJ: Comparison of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine and diesel engine exhausts, general atmospheric dust, and cigarette-smoke condensate.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:193-9, Aug 62

McKEE HC, MILLS KD: A comparison of various sources of automotive emissions. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:516-22, Nov 61

MOUREU H: [Various aspects of pollution by exhaust gases from internal combustion motors] Rev Path Gen 61:915-31, Jul 61 (Fr)

MILLER JG: Objective measurements of the effects of drugs on driver behavior. JAMA 179:940-3, 24 Mar 62

MELDAHL KF: [On the medical evaluation of mental and physical health with reference to automobile drivers] Ugeskr Laeg 124:333-40, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

MACNAMARA WD: An incident of CO poisoning from an automobile heater. Med Serv J Canada 18:441-5, Jun 62

MAKIUCHI M: [Eye fatigue in automobile drivers] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:270-1, Jul 62 (Jap)

Physical fitness to drive an automobile.
J Louisiana Med Soc 114:166-8, May 62

ROUNDS DE, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Effect of automobile exhaust on cell growth in vitro.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:319-24, Oct 62

SERRUYS M: [Internal combustion engines] Rev Path Gen 61:1037-40, Oct 61 (Fr)

SIGSBY JE Jr, LAGE LJ, BELLAR T, EISELE ML: Chemical methodology in auto exhaust studies. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:294-8, Jun 62

SPOERL A: [Physicians and automobiles] Med Welt 18:1053-8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ F: [Basic considerations on medical expert testimony by motor vehicle drivers]
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:142-50, 1962 (Ger)

SONNE LM: [Psychopharmaca and driving] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1185, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

VERCRUYSSE A, NORDVIK N, HEYNDRICKX A: [Estimation of atmospheric pollution by certain polycyclic hydrocarbons, including 3,4-benzopyrene, from the exhaust gases of Diesel engines] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:157-80, Mar 61 (Fr)

WALLER RE, COMMINS BT, LAWTHER PJ: Air pollution in road tunnels. Brit J Industr Med 18:250-9, Oct 61

WOLF RA: The discovery and control of ejection in automobile accidents. 792 lives may be saved yearly if properly constructed door locks are utilized in automobiles. JAMA 180:220-4, 21 Apr 62

WILBAR CL Jr: Periodic physical examination of drivers.
Public Health Rep 77:577-82, Jul 62

WALKER J: Perception of topographical information (with reference to road signs). Nature (London) 195:522, 4 Aug 62

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

see also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
see also CYCLOPLEGICS
see also METHONIUM COMPOUNDS

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

see also MIOTICS
see also MYDRIATICS
see also PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
see also PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS
see also SYMPATHOLYTICS
see also SYMPATHOMIMETICS
see also TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

GUYONNEAU M: [Relation between chemical constitution and spasmolytic and ganglio-plegic action] Med Exp 6:245–8, 1962 (Fr)

PAGANI F: [Synaptolytics and ganglioplegics] Gazz Med Ital 121:79–81, Mar 62 (It)

RAJAPURKAR MV, SACHDEV KS, PANJWANI MH: Ganglion blocking action of ferrous iron. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:338–46, 1 Oct 61

pharmacology

ANOSOV NN: [Clinical-pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of action of cholinolytics] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:223–9, 1962 (Rus)

BOBORY J, PETRANYI G: [Intravenous benzene intoxication after ganglionic blockade] Kiserl Orvostud 13:449–50, Oct 61 (Hun)

BROWN GL, DAVIES BN, FERRY CB: The effect of neuronal rest on the output of sympathetic transmitter from the spleen. J Physiol (Lond) 159:365–80, Dec 61

BELKIN M, HARDY WG, ORR HC, LACHMAN AB: Induction in vitro by autonomic drugs of cytoplasmic vacuoles in ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:187–201, Jan 62

BORDIUSHKOV IuN: [Effect of neurotropic substances and denervation of the spleen on the lienal development of ovarian grafts] Vop Onkol 8(2):24–8, 1962 (Rus)

BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, SKORA K: [Concentration of radioactive iodine in the thyroid under the influence of some drugs blocking the autonomic nervous system] Endokr Pol 13:73–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

BIRKENHAGER WH, EPS LW van, VRIES LA de: Reversal of rhythmic water and sodium excretion patterns during ganglionic or adrenergic block. Acta Med Scand 172:105–15, Jul 62

CHERNOGRIAZSKAIA NP: [Effect of ACTH and gangliolytics on the blood ascorbic acid level in some pathological conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:321–7, 1961 (Rus)

CAHN J, BAMBERGER I, BARRE N, HEROLD M, MATHIAS O: [Apropos of the ganglioplegic effects of Re 4–1038] Agressologie 2:697–700, Dec 61 (Fr)

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of adrenalectomy, vagotomy and ganglionic blockade on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia. Aerospace Med 33:794–8, Jul 62

DALY JJ, GRAY FG, MASSUMI R: Circulatory effects of the Valsalva maneuver in emphysema and the influence of ganglionic blockade. Dis Chest 41:34–40, Jan 62

D'ARCY PF, TAYLOR EP: Quaternary ammonium compounds in medicinal chemistry. I. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:129–46, Mar 62

DE LA MATA RC, ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ J, DE LETONA I, AVIADO DM: Influence of bretylium on responses of the heart-lung preparation: DMPP and partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:156–63, Feb 62

DRZHEVETSKAIA IA: [Characteristics of nutritional hyperglycemia and absorption of glucose by the intestine in autonomic ganglionic blocks produced with ganglion-blocking preparations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:207–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

DENISENKO PP: [Comparative effects of substances stimulating and blocking cholino-reactive systems on the bioelectrical activity of the cortex and reticular formation of the brain] Farmakol Toksikol 25:8–15, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DRZHEVETSKAIA IA: [Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in insulin hypoglycemia produced during the activity of gangliolytic preparations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:14–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DEACOCK AR, HARGROVE RL: The influence of certain ganglionic blocking agents on neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Anaesth 34:357–62, Jun 62

FRIEDMAN AH, SMITH CM: Sites of action of the autonomic effects of 1,4-dipyrrolidino-2-butyne, Tremorine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:62–70, Jan 62

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Summary considerations on the action of the most common anesthetic, muscle-relaxing and ganglioplegic agents on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739–42, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of some anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):589–94, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Recapitulative considerations on the explicit action of the more common anesthetic agents, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739–42, 1960 (It)

FISHEL CW, SZENTIVANYI A, TALMAGE DW: Sensitization and desensitization of mice to histamine and serotonin by neurohumors. J Immun 89:8–18, Jul 62

GUPTA GP, DHAWAN BN: Potentiation of morphine analgesia by mecamylamine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:54–60, 1 Nov 61

GOL'BER LM, RUNDE IR: [Effect of Tetramine — a new ganglion blocking agent — on the reactivity of the organism to insulin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:58–61, Dec 61 (Rus)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, BARDELLI A: [Action of ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):733–8, 1960 (It)

GOMEZ ALONSO DE LA SIERRA B: Action of some ganglion-stimulating substances on the secretion of saliva from the submandibular gland. Brit J Pharmacol 18:501–9, Jun 62

GOL'BER LM, RUNDE IR: The effect of the new ganglion-blocking substance tetramine on the organism's reactivity to insulin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1399–401, Jul 62

HAWKES GR, JOY RJ, EVANS WO: Autonomic effects on estimates of time: evidence for a physiological correlate of temporal experience. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 506:1–9, 7 Sep 61

HAUSWIRTH O, KRACMAR P: [On the change in polarization resistance and polarization capacity of the human body by vegetative drugs] Elektromedizin 6:156–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

HERTTING G, POTTER LT, AXELROD J: Effect of decentralization and ganglionic blocking agents on the spontaneous release of H3-norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:289–92, Jun 62

KRUGLAIA NI: [Effect of autonomic galglionic block on the course of post-microbial leukocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:84–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KANEKO Y, McCUBBIN JW, PAGE IH: Ability of vasoconstrictor drugs to cause adrenal medullary discharge after "sensitization" by ganglion stimulating agents. Circulat Res 9:1247–54, Nov 61

KARIMOV VA: [On pharmacology of a new alkaloid rinderin] Med Zh Uzbek 2:78–81, Feb 62 (Rus)

KHARKEVICH DA: [On the ganglion-blocking activity of binary and tertiary aliphatic and alicyclic amines] Farmakol Toksikol 25:151–60, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KILLAM EK: Drug action on the brain-stem reticular formation. Pharmacol Rev 14:175–223, Jun 62

KRUGLAYA NI: The effect of blocking of the autonomic ganglia on the course of post-bacterial leucocytosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1664–9, 1961

KHARKEVICH DA: [On the effect of ganglionic blocking agents on synaptic conduction of nervous excitation in the sympathetic ganglia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:38–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

KHARKEVICH DA: [On the mechanism of the ganglionic blocking action of novocaine] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:960–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: Inhibiting and stimulating influences of the central nervous system on cardiac action and respiration in birds. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):32–7, 1961

LEDUC J: Catecholamine production and release in exposure and acclimation to cold. Acta Physiol Scand 53(Suppl 183):1–101, 1961

LASSMAN G, GITTLER R: [Cellular phenomena in the limbus of the rabbit cornea after bland trepanation under the influence of acetylcholine, adrenalin, noradrenalin and ecolid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:120–32, 1961 (Ger)

LERMONTOVA TA: [Effect of fubromegan on the motor-evacuation activity of the stomach (roentgenological studies)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:96–100, Nov 61 (Rus)

LINDMAR R: [The effect of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on isolated auricle in comparison to tyramine and nicotine effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:458–66, 1962 (Ger)

LUM BK, RASHLEIGH PL: Potentiation of cardioactive drugs by ganglionic blocking agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:219–29, 1 Mar 62

LEVY B, AHLQUIST RP: A study of sympathetic ganglionic stimulants. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:219–28, Aug 62

MASEVICH TsG: [On the problem of the effect of ganglion blocking agents (tetamon-I and hexonium) on basic functions of the stomach in experimental and clinical conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):285–9, 1960 (Rus)

MATUHARA Y: [Studies on effect of sympathectomy on the heart using of electrocardiography. 2. Effect of autonomic drugs] Jap Circulat J 25:1061–71, Oct 61 (Jap)

MAGRINI M, ACQUAVIVA ES: [Experimental study on protection against hepatic damage from hypoxia and anesthesia by means of the use of neuro- and ganglioplegic drugs] Riv Pat Clin 16:712–23, Nov 61 (It)

MINKER E, KOLTAI M: [On the effect of ganglion-stimulating substances following the treatment with ganglion-blocking agents] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:411–20, 1961 (Ger)

MIRANOVICH IM: [Hemodynamic changes in local potentiated anesthesia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAISKII VV: [Effect of ganglion blocking substances on spinal reflexes] Farmakol Toksik 25:335–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MOHAY S, GEHER F: [Pharmaco-radiographic examination of the stomach with Synspleg] Orv Hetil 103:1705–9, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

NAKATSUKA M, ARATANI H, NAKAGAWA A, NUNAKATA K, TATEISHI H: [Pharmacological studies on radioisotopes. I. Autonomic nervous system] Hiroshima Med J 9:1433–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

OHNESORGE FK: [Action of peripheral-acting drugs on the function of the urinary bladder] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:304–29, 1961 (Ger)

PAVLOVA NIa: [Effect of hexonium and mecamine on the rhythm of cardiac contractions] Farmakol Toksikol 24:437–40, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

PINDELL MH, FINNEGAN JK, SMITH JD: Autonomic effects of a series of phenylalkylamine derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:167–82, 10 Jan 61

PHILIPPOT E, DENYS W, DALLEMAGNE MJ: [Ganglioplegic action of several derivatives of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:273–80, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

PATEL DG, GULATI OD, GOKHALE SD: Cardiac actions of ganglion blocking and certain other drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:348–57, 1 Jun 62

PAGANI F: [Synaptolytics and ganglioplegics] Minerva Farm 11:113–5, Jun 62 (It)

RUSANOV AM, BOL'SHAKOVA GA: [On the pharmacology of Camphonium] Farmakol Toksikol 25:163–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SMITH TH, ROSSI GV: The effect of reserpine and mecamylamine on experimental atheromatosis in the normotensive and hypertensive rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:367–73, Mar 62

SJOSTRAND NO: Inhibition by ganglionic blocking agents of the motor response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to hypogastric nerve stimulation. Acta Physiol Scand 54:306–15, Mar–Apr 62

SCHMIDT K: [The behavior of the blood circulation in the levulose loading test before and after vegetative suppression and its importance for brain surgery] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:229–34, Mar 62 (Ger)

TARDOS L, ERDELY I: [The joint effect of blood sugar-lowering sulfocarbamide and drugs acting on the vegetative nervous system] Kiserl Orvostud 13:504–7, Oct 61 (Hun)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. II. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a ganglioplegic preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:48–50, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TRENDELENBURG U, WEINER N: Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane after various procedures and agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:152–61, May 62

TIKHONENKO VM: [Relation of pharmacological effects to the chemical structure of polyalkylpiperidine ganglion-blocking derivatives] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:31–6, 1962 (Uk)

UNGHVARY L, HOVANYI M, FARKAS F: [The effect of sympathomimetics, sympatholytics and ganglion-blocking agents on the catecholamine (C substance) level of the blood] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:775–81, Aug 62 (Ger)

VOLLE RL: The responses to ganglionic stimulating and blocking drugs of cell groups within a sympathetic ganglion. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:54–61, Jan 62

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion blocking agents on oxygen tension in tissues of the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 24:687–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VOLLE RL: The actions of several ganglion blocking agents on the postganglionic discharge induced by diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) in sympathetic ganglia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:45–53, Jan 62

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on tissue respiration in the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 25:160–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VERAGUT UP: [The enzyme inhibiter Trasylol in experimental shock caused by scalding in rats. Comparison with the ganglionic blocking agent Ecolid] Helv Chir Acta 29:144–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

BOUSVAROS GA: Mecamylamine and chlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in out-patients. Brit J Dis Chest 55:208–15, Oct 61

BAHL CP: Repeated stellate ganglion blocks in atrophic rhinitis. (Report of two cases). Brit J Anaesth 33:592–4, Nov 61

BALAKLEETS RM: [Experience in the use of Ridinole and cyclodole in some organic diseases of the central nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:243–5, 1962 (Rus)

BIRKENHAGER WH, STATIUS VAN EPS LW, VRIES LA de: [The pattern of blood pressure and diuresis in patients with hypertension during sympathetic blockade] Ned T Geneesk 106:620–3, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

BUOSO M: [Hazards of weaning treatment with ganglioplegic drugs in drug addiction. Introductory note] Minerva Med 52:746–9, 28 Feb 61 (It)

BAKHADYROV A, KOKANBAEVA RKh: [On the therapeutic effect of Quateleron in stenocardia] Ter Arkh 34:56–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

DRACHEVA ZN, KUZNETSOVA TM: [Experience with hexonate in the treatment of cerebral forms of hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:94–100, Sep 61 (Rus)

DE CASTRO J, MUNDELEER P: [Neuroleptic analgesia. Choice of preparations, importance of analgesia and neurolepsy] Anaesthesist 11:10–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

DZHEVETSKAIA IA, KRASNOKUTSKAIA EB: [Changes in the sensitivity to insulin and dynamics of glycosuria in diabetic patients during the administration of ganglioplegic preparations] Ter Arkh 34:85–90, Feb 62 (Rus)

FORD RV: Treatment of hypertension with guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide. Geriatrics 16:577–80, Nov 61
FORD RV: Pharmacology and clinical use of ganglionic blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:860–2, Jun 62
GALARRAGA J, COZZOLINO ER: [Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy with mecamylamine and chlorothiazide] Prensa Med Argent 48:1408–9, 12 May 61 (Sp)
GROSS J: [Vegetative stabilization of anesthesia with ganglioplegic drugs] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:193–7, Apr 62 (Cz)
KAPFERER JM: [Principal and practical considerations on "neuroleptic analgesia". (On the basis of experiences with more than 3000 anesthetics in private practice)] Anaesthesist 11:25–8, Jan 62 (Ger)
KENNY S: Treatment of raised intra-ocular pressure by the use of ganglion-blocking drugs. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:495–500, 1961
KOVALEV VV, KAZANSKAIA AE: [Experience in treatment with shock doses of insulin in combination with hexonium in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:601–4, 1962 (Rus)
KURDGELIIA RI: [Use of ganglionic blocking agents in surgery for thyrotoxic goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:79–82, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
MANOVICH ZKh: [On the problem of comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of stimulators and mediators in the restorative period of poliomyelitis] Pediatriia 40:60–4, Oct 61 (Rus)
MNATSKANOV TS, MAMIKONIAN RS, TUMANIAN AM: [Use of a new domestic preparation fubromegan in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:93–6, Nov 61 (Rus)
MASEVICH TsG, TUGOLUKOV VN: [Quateleron and Fubromegan in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:68–76, Dec 61 (Rus)
MOLCHANOVA GIa: [Experience in the use of dimelin in obstetrical practice] Akush Ginek 38:59–63, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
MOURY NF, KINLAW WB, DONAGHUE AH: A controlled clinical comparison of guanethidine and trimethidinium methosulfate. J Germantown Hosp 3:6–11, Feb 62
MACDOUGALD TJ: Treatment of raised intra-ocular pressure by the use of ganglion-blocking drugs. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:501–7, 1961
MIHENIN MI: [Use of hexonium and "lytic" mixture in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:42–5, Jul 62 (Rus)
OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of fubromegan in dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:160–7, 1961 (Rus)
POGAREV EV, TABATADZE KG: [Experience in prophylaxis and treatment of shock in patients in hospital conditions] Vosmomed Zh 11:62, Nov 61 (Rus)
PREISICH P: [Experience with the use of a new Hungarian ganglionic blocking agent "Synapleg"] Orv Hetil 103:172–5, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)
RONNOV-JESSEN V: Variations in blood-volume during treatment of hypertension with ganglion-blocking agents and thiazide-preparations. Acta Med Scand 170:263–9, Sep 61
RUGGERINI R: [On the missing hypotensive response to ganglioplegic drugs during general anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:261–73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
RIABOV IuV: [Immediate results of surgical treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Sovet Med 26:122–4, Jun 62 (Rus)
RANTI IS, POESPONEGORO SD, TE BS: Neuroplegia as an additional therapy of tetanus. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:425–33, Oct 60
STONE CA, BEYER KH: Pharmacodynamic actions of the newer autonomic drugs used in the treatment of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:830–6, Jun 62
TEPPER PA, SHAKHAZAROV AB, KAMENSKII AN, LAKISOVA OV: [Hexonium in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:15–22, Aug 61 (Rus)
TRUSOV VV: [Effect of the ganglion-blocking preparation hexonium on the functional state of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ter Arkh 34:41–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

toxicology

GRUENER O: [On the traffic medical significance of sudden vegetative nervous system changes, their conditions and results] Med Welt 20:1121–5, 19 May 62 (Ger)
SASAKI T: [Experimental studies on chronic poisoning by a few autonomic blocking agents] Niigata Med J 76:782–95, Sep 62 (Jap)
TALANTOV VV: [Pachycarpine poisoning] Sovet Med 26:135–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

urine

EDWARDS KD, CRAWFORD MA, DEMPSTER WJ, MILNE MD, SICINSKI A: Localization of the renal mechanisms of excretion of mecamylamine and indolylacetic acid in the dog. Clin Sci 21:175–88, Oct 61

Autonomic Ganglia see GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC
see also PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

GROSS D: [Neurovegetative therapy. (Therapy through the nervous system)] Hippokrates 32:966–72, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)
GRUENER O: [On the traffic medical significance of sudden vegetative nervous system changes, their conditions and results] Med Welt 20:1121–5, 19 May 62 (Ger)
OKINAKA S: [Studies on the autonomic nervous system] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:117–51, Feb 62 (Jap)
RICHINS CA, YOUNG PA: The autonomic nervous system. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:214–32, 1961
THIELE W: [Vegetative nervous system and affectivity. A contribution to the problem of body-soul entity] Muench Med Wschr 104:825–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

ELFVIN LG: Electron microscopic investigation of the plasma membrane and myelin sheath of autonomic nerve fibers in the cat. J Ultrastruct Res 5:388–407, Aug 61
HAGER H: [Findings on electron microscopy of the central, peripheral and vegetative nervous system] Ergebn Biol 24:106–54, 1961 (Ger)
JABONERO V, BENGOECHEA ME, PEREZ CASA A: [On the fine innervation of the skin. I. Innervation of the supplementary organs of the skin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:305–28, 1962 (Ger)
JABONERO V: [The problem of "Cajal's interstitial sympathetic neurons" and the manner of termination of the efferent autonomic tracts] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:21–99, 1960 (Sp)
KNOCHE H: [Morphological-experimental contribution to the light microscopic structure of the vegetative nervous system. II. The method of termination of the postganglionic nerve fibers] Z Zellforsch 55:514–55, 1961 (Ger)
MANCINI F: [Some considerations on the cells forming Auerbach's plexus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:821–2, 15 Sep 61 (It)
MITOBE F: [On the anatomy of the so-called orbito-frontal autonomic centers] Niigata Med J 75:1810–4, Nov 61 (Jap)
SCHLUENS J: [Fluorescence microscope observations on the peripheral vegetative nervous system. (A contribution to the possibility of the use of the fluorescence microscope method in the study of fine nerve structures)] Mikroskopie 16:321–33, Apr 62 (Ger)
SCHLUENS J: [Fluorescence microscopic studies on the peripheral vegetative nervous system] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:300–11, 1962 (Ger)
VAN CAMPENHOUT E: [Considerations on the structure of the vegetative nervous system] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:211–22, Sep 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BENETATO G, TOMUS I, GROSU I, BUBUIANU E, STEFANESCO E, ULUITU M: [Research on the mechanism of function and physiological significance of chemical transmission systems at the level of the higher autonomic centers] J Physiol (Par) 53:603–20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
HASHIMOTO PH, MAEDA T, TORII K, SHIMIZU N: Histochemical demonstration of autonomic regions in the central nervous system of the rabbit by means of a monoamine oxidase staining. Med J Osaka Univ 12:425–65, Mar 62

diseases

ABEI R: [Clinical and functional studies on the vegetative dystonia] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:369–81, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)
ANTALOCZY Z: [On patho-physiological and clinical relations in vegetative crisis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:641–7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
BROSER F: [Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of cerebral vegetative convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:115–36, 1961 (Ger)
BELLONI GB, TERZIAN H: [Vegetative epilepsy] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:166–80, 1961 (It)
BONNIN M, SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: Holmes-Adie syndrome with progressive autonomic degeneration. Aust Ann Med 10:304–7, Nov 61
BREZNAY G: [Use of placental extracts in the treatment of vegetative-endocrine disorders and locomotor disorders during the climacteric] Orv Hetil 102:2424–8, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)
BURNER M, BIERI J, CALANCA A: [Preliminary balance sheet of a trial of treating neurovegetative dystonia with an organic magnesium compound, cirtonal-N] Praxis 51:187–90, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)
BENKO E: [Further information on the narrowing of visual fields caused by noise injury] Ophthalmologica 143:76–80, 1962 (Ger)
BIRKMAYER W, NEUMAYER E: [Normalization of the affective-autonomic complex] Deutsch Med J 13:433–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)
CAROTTI A: [Clinical experiences with the use of dihydroergotamine in gastro-entero-biliary disorders in patients of dystonico-thyroid disorders with hypersympathicotonic background] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:306–16, Sep 61 (It)
CHIARI M: [Further clinical experiences with royal jelly Holzinger therapy in internal medicine] Landarzt 37:1358–9, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)
CRAWFORD JP: Cerebral autonomic imbalance. Amer J Psychiat 118:741–2, Feb 62
CATTAN R, COHEN M: [Neurovegetative disorders of the colitis patient and their treatment] Sem Hop Paris 38:1220–1, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)
DURST W, KRUMP JE: [Electroencephalographic and polygraphic research in circulatory syncopes and autonomic attacks] Nervenarzt 32:401–5, Sep 61 (Ger)
DE LOOSE F: [Esucos (ULCB. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:776–8, Aug 61 (Fr)
DANYSZ A: [Functional disorders in the autonomic nervous system in radiation sickness] Lek Wojsk 37:952–9, 1961 (Pol)
DANIELCZYK W, WERNER H: [On the therapy of vegetative function disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:62–5, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
DELIUS L: [Problems in regulation pathology] Med Klin 57:693–6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)
DWORSKI M, KOZARSKA J: [Vegetative seizures of central origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:79–85, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
DESTUNIS G, SCHULTE H: [On the use of Sedapon in child psychiatry and in neurovegetative disorders in adults] Med Klin 57:1013–6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)
FINK-EITEL K: [Experiences in the treatment of vegetative heart and circulatory disorders; a contribution to the basic prerequisites of rehabilitation and prevention] Int Z Phys Med 14:145–59, Dec 61 (Ger)
[Frey's syndrome] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:493–4, Dec 61 (It)
FLEISCH AO: [Electrocardiography during exercise under direct control on the monitoring apparatus] Cardiologia 40:235–44, 1962 (Ger)
GOTTWALD W: [On autonomic diencephalic focal convulsions] Aerztl Forsch 16II/59–73, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)
GOECKE H: [On experiences with neural therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Hippokrates 33:153–6, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)
GOTO T, FUJII M: [Clinical experience of chlor-diazepoxide (balance-tablet) for female vegetative neurosis] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:75–7, Mar 62 (Jap)
HAUG E: [The central treatment of vegetative dystonia] Hippokrates 32:989–91, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)
HOULD F: [Familial dysautonomia] Laval Med 33:225–7, Apr 62 (Fr)
HEIMRATH Z, KOZARSKA J: [Autonomic seizures of central origin during the course of rheumatic disease] Pol Tyg Lek 17:365–6, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)
HERTRICH O: [Contribution to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mild depressive states] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:237–72, May 62 (Ger)
HUTCHISON JH, HAMILTON W: Familial dysautonomia in two siblings. Lancet 1:1216–8, 9 Jun 62
HIRSCH W, HOLZAPFEL E: [Contribution to the therapy of psychovegetative disorders] Med Welt 25:1421–3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)
HEESEN W: [On the therapy of neurovegetative disorders in tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:1338–40, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)
JEVTIC Z, LAVOVIC V, DJOKIC S, PERVAN V: [Weak Nozinan, a regulator of the vegetative nervous system] Rev Med Nancy 87:146–50, Feb 62 (Fr)
JORDAN P, HAUSER GA: [The value of the adrenalin test in neurovegetative diagnosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:676–80, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)
JACOBY H, BRUECKLE G: [Vegetative dystonia. Morphological substrate and differentiation from the norm] Med Welt 18:1027–37, 5 May 62 (Ger)
JAHN D: [Periods of hormone depletion as a cause of autonomic crises] Med Klin 57:604–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)
KULENKAMPFF C: [On phobic heart syndromes in vegetative convulsions and their treatment] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:202–8, 1961 (Ger)
KAISER G: [Segmental back pains caused by viscerovegetative factors] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2165–6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
KURTES KM: [Effect of amebiasis on the autonomic nervous system] Med Glas 15:402–5, Nov 61 (Ser)
KOLESAR J: [On the problem of vegetative dystonia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:81–8, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)
KISELEVA AM: [Bio-electrical activity of the brain in patients with astheno-autonomic syndrome following chronic tetraethyl lead poisoning] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:709–15, 1962 (Rus)
KLIGGE H: [Autonomic dystonia, hypotension and pure coffee] Med Klin 57:103–5, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)
KIEHL W: [Functional disorders in school children] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:653–8, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
LESSE S: Autonomic faciocephalgia: a psychosomatic syndrome. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:234–6, 1961
LANG F: [Clinical research with a new psychotonic] Wien Med Wschr 111:900–1, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)
LINDE LM, WESTOVER JL: Esophageal and gastric abnormalities in dysautonomia. Pediatrics 29:303–6, Feb 62
LAURENCE G: [Mesenteric adenolymphitis and Reilly's phenomena. (Neuro-vegetative repercussions of adenolymphitis)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:347–52, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)
LOCHER G, GOLD-AUBERT P: [Apropos of a new antitremor agent] Ther Umsch 19:161–5, Apr 62 (Fr)
LABERKE JA: [On the diagnostic and therapeutic significance of functional syndromes] Med Klin 57:1179–81, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

LENARTOWSKA I, KOSLACZ-POLGA A: [Results of clinical and electroencephalographic studies in paroxysmal autonomic disorders in children] Pediat Pol 37:241-54, Mar 62 (Pol)

LAFITTE A, SALTIEL H, IDATTE JM: [Clinical experience with an orthoneurotic drug] Sem Hop Paris 38:2387-90, Aug 62 (Fr)

MUELLER K: [On the concept of so-called "autonomic dystonia"] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1967-71, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

MAULSBY RL: Paroxysmal pain and dysautonomia. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:340-1, Dec 61

MENGOLI G: [Peculiar alterations of the neurovegetative system arising in insulin coma. Anatomoclinical considerations] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1174-84, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MARTELLI A: [Use of a new antineurodystonic medicamentous combination in some vegetative neurodystonias] Gazz Med Ital 120:675-9, Dec 61 (It)

NIEDLING H: [Ambulant treatment of autonomic dystonia with CMCA] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1340-2, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

PELTONEN T, HIRVONEN L: The symptoms of vegetative dystonia in children. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:309-19, 1961

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Familial dysautonomia. Presentation of 3 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:699-707, Nov 61 (Sp)

PAGLIARDI E: [Neurovegetative dystonias] Aggiorn Clinicoter 2:1-77, Nov 61 (It)

RUBIN LS: Autonomic dysfunction in psychoses. Adults and autistic children. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:1-14, Jul 62

SOKOLOWSKI A, ZEBROWSKI S, BUNSCH-WELKENS K: [A case of posttraumatic descending algodystrophy of the lower extremity] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1406-8, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

SEKI T: [Treatment of autonomic imbalance with methylphenidate (ritalin CIBA)] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:827-30, Oct 61 (Jap)

STURM A: [Vegetative-endocrine disorders subsequent to extreme life conditions] Med Mschr 16:9-13, Jan 62 (Ger)

STORCK H, HEIM E: [Changes in the circulation and the neurovegetative system of atopic disease and eczema patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:162-9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER P: [The heart in childhood and its evaluation] Hippokrates 33:361-72, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHWAAR R: [Trials on the tolerance of mephenoxalone (OM-518) by the digestive tract] Ther Umsch 19:165-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHLACK H: [Arterial hypotension in general decline in performance in children] Hippokrates 33:719-21, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

THIELE W: [Autonomic disorders in endogenous depression. With a contribution on so-called autonomic depression] Med Welt 17:939-40 passim, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

TEXTER EC Jr, DANOVITCH SH, KUHL WJ, TOMHAVE WG, HADDY FJ: Physiologic studies of autonomic-nervous-system dysfunction accompanying diabetes mellitus. Amer J Dig Dis 7:530-44, Jun 62

TAPIA RG, CIMA LG: [The novocain infiltration syndrome in the stellate ganglion] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:101-7, 1962 (Fr)

THIELE W: [On the character and nature of somatic complaints in endogenous depression] Med Klin 57:1132-6, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

UONO K, ASANAGA M: [Autonomic nervous symptoms and autonomic nervous diseases] Nippon Rinsho 19:2015-27, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

VAGUE J, MILLER G: [On the significance of perlingual absorption of a cardiovascular stimulant during the treatment of dysponderoses and vegetative dystonias] Gaz Med France 69:161, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

VAL'SHONOK OS, SHINDEL'MAN RIa [On reflex vegetative syndrome in the remote period of lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:259-65, 1962 (Rus)

WEISS RF: [Irritable colon] Hippokrates 32:920-5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

YOSHIDA M, SADANAGA M: [Signs and symptoms of the autonomic instability before and after tonsillectomy] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:395-400, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZARA M: [Deminal in endocrinology and in current medical practice] Sem Med Prof 38:176-8, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

HRBEK A, NOVAKOVA L, PAPEZOVA J: [Examination of the vegetative nervous system in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:203-18, 1961 (Cz)

HOTTA T: [Clinical significance of the autonomic nervous system in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1611-8, Sep 62 (Jap)

RICHMOND JB, LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A: Autonomic function in the neonate: V. Individual homeostatic capacity in cardiac response. Psychosom Med 24:66-74, Jan-Feb 62

in old age

BERGER M: [Neurovegetative system and the internal ear in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8:511-22, Aug 62 (Fr)

pathology

BLUM B, LIBAN E: Autonomic-psychic experimental epilepsy in the cat due to insular and circum-insular lesions. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:243-50, Sep 61

BOGACZ J, YANICELLI E: Vegetative phenomena in petit mal epilepsy. World Neurol 3:195-208, Mar 62

BOLLACK C, KLEIN M, FONTAINE R: [Neurofibrillar structures in a case of ilio-femoral venous thrombosis in a child] Presse Med 70:1707-8, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

DUPONT A: [The state of the neurovegetative system in lichen planus and scleroderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:230-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUPONT A: [The neural component of the papules in chronic nodular circumscribed lichenification (Hyde's prurigo)] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:238-42, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOTTWALD W: [Thalamic-autonomic focal attacks as a sequel to trauma] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:414-42, 1962 (Ger)

HOLZEL A, SCHWARZ V, TORKINGTON P, GREVILLE WILLIAMS GE: Mucoviscidosis and the autonomic nervous system. Lancet 1:822-3, 21 Apr 62

KOBERLE F: [Quantitative pathology of the vegetative nervous system] Wien Klin Wschr 74:144-51, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARKWELL ED Jr: An investigation of autonomic balance in tuberculous patients. Psychosom Med 23:392-9, Sep-Oct 61

STORCK H: [The role of predisposition, of the neurovegetative system and of allergy in Besnier's prurigo] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:95-119, Jun 61 (Fr)

TIFFENEAU R: [Hyperexcitability of the bronchomotor apparatus of the asthmatic. Asthmogenic broncho-constrictive excitations] Rev Argent Alergia 8:33-46, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

ABRAHAMS VC, HILTON SM: Blocking action of decamethonium at different sites in the autonomic nervous system of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 18:194-203, Feb 62

AIZENSHTADT VS: [Vegetative-vascular syndrome in the early stages of the chronic action of trinitrotoluene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

CAIRNIE AB, KOSTERLITZ HW, TAYLOR DW: Effect of morphine on some sympathetically innervated effectors. Brit J Pharmacol 17:539-51, Dec 61

DELAY J, TALAIRACH J, BANCAUD J, REBUFAT-DESCHAMPS M: [Mechanisms of electrographic and neurovegetative action of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide (C-29,505) during functional stereotaxic investigations in man] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:235-41, Sep 61 (Fr)

DENBER HC, RAJOTTE P, WIART CJ: [Painting and secondary effects of major neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):11-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOCTER RF, PERKINS RB: The effects of ethyl alcohol on autonomic and muscular responses in humans. I. Dosage of 0.5 milliliter per kilogram. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:374-86, Sep 61

DOUST JW, HARRINGTON RW: Acute effects of staractic drugs on spontaneous autonomic and metabolic oscillating systems in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:76-89, Apr 62

EHRLICH V, FRONKOVA K: The effect of long-term oral administration of phenmetrazin (Preludin) on the autonomic phenomena and reactions of non-anaesthetized dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:414-39, 1 Apr 62

FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: The site of origin of the seizure discharge produced by tubocurarine acting from the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (Lond) 160:258-83, Feb 62

GABRIEL W: [Additional depression of autonomic function in premedication] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:561-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [On alteration of brain blood supply and brain metabolism by drugs. Results of quantitative measurements in man] Ther Umsch 19:62-77, Feb 62 (Ger)

JORDAN P, HAUSER GA: [On the objective determination of the neurovegetative effects of Tofranil] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:240-4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

KUHN HF, FRIEBEL H: [On the demonstration of "physical dependence" in codeine-treated rats] Med Exp (Basel) 6:301-6, 1962 (Ger)

MERCIER F, RIPS R, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Contribution to the pharmacological study of an antispasmodic derived from pyrrole, the hydrochloride of 1-[2-(2-diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-3-methyl-5-phenylpyrrole (DV 714). I. Preparation. General action. Antispasmodic effects. Action on the autonomic nervous system] Ann Pharm Franc 19:753-68, Dec 61 (Fr)

NIKITINA GM: The effect of chlorpromazine on the relationship between the motor and autonomic components of a defensive conditioned reaction in animals during early development. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:341-50, Nov 61

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Anesthesia and the vegetative nervous system. Quantitative studies on psychic and medical effects] Anaesthesist 10:358-63, Dec 61 (Ger)

PRICE HL, JONES RE, DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW: Ventricular function and autonomic nervous activity during cyclopropane anesthesia in man. J Clin Invest 41:604-10, Mar 62

SICUTERI F: [Introduction of serotonin antagonists in therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:394-423, Oct 61 (It)

THERET C: [Modifications of the distribution of metastases in cancerization by paradimethylaminoazobenzene: actions of mediators and inhibitors of the vegetative nervous system] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:400-11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ZINNITZ F: [The autonomic nervous system, cholinesterase and the effect of drugs] Med Mschr 15:670-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

physiology

ARNESON GA: The methacholine response and patient improvement. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:215-22, Oct-Dec 61

ANTROPOV GA: [Use of a graphic method for the analysis of autonomic reactions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:760-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

AMDISEN A: The methacholine test in endogenous depression treated with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):127-36, 1961

BRUHN JM, FOLEY JO, EMERSON GM, EMERSON JD: Autonomic response to cerebellar stimulation in the decorticate cat. Amer J Physiol 201:700-2, Oct 61

BULYGIN IA, BALATNINA EI, KUL'VANOVSKII MP: [Ganglionic mediation and its role in forming viscero-visceral reflexes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1096-104, Sep 61 (Rus)

BUBNOW B: [Studies on the relation of scleroderma to the autonomic nervous system] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):217-27, 1961 (Pol)

BASAGLIA F, FONTANARI D: [The role of the vegetative nervous system in menopausal neuropsychiatric syndromes] Rass Neurol Veg 15:131-51, 31 Oct 60 (It)

BEREZIN FB: [Conditions of the autonomic nervous system in patients with a specific vestibular encephalitis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:101-8, 1961 (Rus)

BENOIT J: [Action of visible light on the body through the eye and the autonomic nervous system] Bull Soc Ophal Franc 8:835-44, Nov 61 (Fr)

BAILEY CJ, GUTH L: Visual acuity as a reinforcement in learning to control pupil size. Exp Neurol 5:428-33, May 62

BELIAEVA ZV: [On conditions of some vegetative reactions in patients with neurasthenia] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:350-61, 1961 (Rus)

BLOCK JD: Awareness of stimulus relationships and physiological generality of response in autonomic discrimination. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:43-53, 1961

BOGDONOFF MD, BACK KW, KLEIN RF, ESTES EH Jr, NICHOLS C: The physiologic response to conformity pressure in man. Ann Intern Med 57:389-97, Sep 62

BRITIKOVA KP: [Changes in the higher nervous activity and various autonomic functions in dogs following closed trauma of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CATUCCI G, GRITTANI M, TRULLI F: [Effects of anesthesia with pharmacological block of the vegetative nervous system on the phenomena of tissue reaction] Rass Clin Ter 60:210-21, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CRAINICIANU A: [Neurovegetative tonus in the female during pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:255-62, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

CHARLEUX H, MOLIMARD R, LOBRY P, LEVILLAIN R: [The role of the nervous system in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic gastric ulcerations. (Critical study and therapeutic deductions)] Presse Med 70:73-6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

CHILDERS RT Jr: Punkenstein test in newly admitted female schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:259-60, Sep 62

CAMERA R: [The neurovegetative component of the symptomatology of cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:140-56, Apr 62 (It)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F: Neurovegetative control of gastric motility in the isolated nerve-stomach preparation of the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:184-9, Nov 61

DRY J: [Autonomic nervous system, chemical intermediaries and antihypertensive drugs] Progr Med (Par) 90:92, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DI MATTEO G, MORABITO A, FORMICONI E: [Experimental pharmacodynamic effects on the lymphatic collectors of the extremities. Study of the influence of the sympathetic neurovegetative effector system] Ann Ital Chir 38:1060-78, Nov 61 (It)

DRISCHEL H: [Biocybernetic principles of vegetative regulation tests] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/474-84, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

EMERSON JD, BRUHN JM, EMERSON GM, FOLEY JO: Autonomic response to chronic electrode stimulation of cerebellum. Amer J Physiol 201:697-9, Oct 61

FEUILLET C, POIRE R, COLMART C: [The polygraphic method in psychiatry] Rev Med Nancy 87:97-133, Feb 62 (Fr)

FAURE J, BENSCH C, ALBRECHT C, VIGNERON G: [Action of the mesencephalo-limbic and habenular formations in olfacto-bucco-ano-genito-sexual activities in the unrestrained and awake rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:334-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FUJII J, OZAWA T, MURATA K, TERAZAWA F, HOSODA S, KURIHARA H, KIMATA S: [Autonomic nerves and arrhythmia] Naika 10:287-95, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

FERRERO R, PIERINI A: [The neurovegetative component in cervico-brachialgia. Plethysmographic observations] Minerva Ortop 13:157-61, Apr 62 (It)

GOETTING E: [Threshold examinations of the skin of the chest in relation to autonomic innervation and to "heart pain"] Med Klin 56:1823-7, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

GERSHON S, HOLMBERG G, MATTSSON E, MATTSSON N, MARSHALL A: Imipramine hydrochloride. Its effects on clinical, autonomic, and psychological functions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:96–101, Jan 62

HAFERKAMP O: [The regeneration of the autonomic nervous periphery] Klin Wschr 39:933–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOMMA T: [A study on effects of the autonomic nervous system disturbance on experimental tuberculosis] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:433–49, Aug 61 (Jap)

HESS ME, SHANFELD J, HAUGAARD N: The role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of heart phosphorylase in the open-chest rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:191–6, Feb 62

HAUEWIRTH O: [Skin resistance measurements and their vegetative importance] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:372–80, 1962 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, BAELDEN J, FOSSATI-DELESCLUSE R: [Metabolic, immunological, reticuloendothelial and neurovegetative factors of intolerance to chemotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:909–26, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

INGRAM CG: Some findings in the autonomic nervous system in schizophrenia. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:386–9, 13 Jan 62

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO I, KAUMANN AJ: Pharmacological observations on vegetative responses to afferent stimulation of the vagus. Med Exp 6:217–25, 1962

IWANAMI F, OZAWA A, KAN H: [Variations in autonomic nervous function in bronchial asthma and periodic vomiting in children from the standpoint of the Macholyl test] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1473–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

INGERSOLL EH, JONES LL: Effect of stimulation of autonomic outflow to urinary bladder of rhesus monkey. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:858–61, Aug–Sep 62

JANSEN G, REY PY: [The effect of the band width of a sound on the intensity of vegetative reactions] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:209–17, 1962 (Ger)

KRACMAR F: [Vegetative constitution and electrical accident] Elektromedizin 6:169–74, Sep 61 (Ger)

KHAMIDULLINA AKh: [Effect of parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves on the motor activity of the small intestine in early stages of postnatal life] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1419–22, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI K, KAWAGUCHI K, CHIBA K: [Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. 1. Effects of cortisone and ACTH. 2. Effects of stimulation of the autonomic center and neurotoxin] Jap Circulat J 25:664–71, Jun 61 (Jap)

KOMIYA E, KATSUNUMA H, SHIBAMOTO G, KAWAKUBO R, NODA M, SUGIMOTO T, SATO S, HOSHI K, KAWASHIMO N: [Extraction of neurohumoral blood regulating substances. 2. Extraction of monopoetin, thrombopoetin and erythropoetin] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:328–48, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOUTSKY J: [Body constitution and vegetative reactivity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:149–51, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

KHAMIDULLINA AKh: Parasympathetic and sympathetic influences on the motor activity of the small intestine in early postnatal life. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1562–7, 1961

KOSTIC A: [Neurovegetative reaction under the influence of infective agents (Reilly's phenomenon)] Med Glas 16:217–21, May 62 (Ser)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: [On changes in the tone of the vegetative nervous system after stimulation and injury of some segments of the brain stem] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:815–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNAIA RA, KRASAVINA TS: [The state of humoral factors of nervous excitation and phagocyte activity of the leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis in children] Pediatriia 40:54–61, Aug 62 (Rus)

LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A, RICHMOND JB: Autonomic function in the neonate. IV. Individual differences in cardiac reactivity. Psychosom Med 23:472–84, Nov–Dec 61

LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A, RICHMOND JB: Autonomic function in the neonate. III. Methodological considerations. Psychosom Med 23:461–71, Nov–Dec 61

LITVAK LM: [Alcoholic irritation neurovegetative syndrome. II.] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:440–3, 1962 (Rus)

LEONHARDT HK: [Autonomic evaluation of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer with the aim of preventing the dumping syndrome] Wien Med Wschr 112:665–7, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

MAKSIMOV DG: [Some data on the restoration of the neuro-reflex regulation of the cardiovascular system in reviving after the clinical death] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:34–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

McPHERSON A: Viscero-somatic reflexes. Ann Phys Med 6:156–70, Nov 61

MORIMOTO M: Experimental studies on the acute pulmonary edema. III. The autonomic nervous control of the venous return in connection with the adrenalin pulmonary edema. Jap Circulat J 25:383–9, Apr 61

MIES H, JOVY D: [The vegetative system and physical exercise in adolescents] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2208–13, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

MASUMIZU T: [Pathophysiological on alopecia areata. II. Functions of autonomic nerves in the lesions of alopecia areata] Jap J Derm 71:1091–117, Oct 61 (Jap)

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Role of the prolongation of the postganglionic refractory period in triggering synaptolytic action of refrigeration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1278–80, 1961 (Fr)

MASUMIZU T: [Pathophysiological studies on alopecia areata. III. The course of the lesion of alopecia areata and the functions of the autonomic nerves in the lesion] Jap J Derm 71:1184–200, Nov 61 (Jap)

McDONALD RL, GYNTHER MD: Effects of verbal stimuli on autonomic responsivity of medicated and non-medicated schizophrenics and character disorders. J Gen Psychol 66:287–99, Apr 62

MEREGALLI E, BIANCHI G: [The validity of the Funkenstein test in psychiatry] Sist Nerv 13:141–7, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

MAZZONI P, MANNI C, MORICCA G: [General anesthesia and the neuroendocrine reaction to surgical trauma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:418–28, 19 Mar 62 (It)

MARKWELL ED Jr: Autonomic nervous system measures and factor correlates with personality indices in a tuberculous population. J Consult Psychol 26:194, Apr 62

MAKSIMOV DG: On the restoration of the neuroreflex regulation of the cardiovascular system during resuscitation after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1135–8, May 62

MILAROV E, MARKOV M, DASKALOV D, MINEV Z: [On neurovegetative reactivity in asthmatics and silicotics determined with the electrophoretic dermogram] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:165–70, 1961 (Ger)

MYSLIVECEK J, KOTRBOVA Z, REINIS S, ROKYTA R, SOBOTKA P, ZAHLAVA J: [Effect of exclusion of the cerebral cortex on somatic and vegetative functions of the organism in early postnatal period] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:55–61, 1961 (Cz)

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [On the quantitative demonstration of vegetative tone changes during the female sexual cycle] Arch Gynaek 196:282–91, 1961 (Ger)

NIKOLAEV IA: [Reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in influenza] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:443–7, 1960 (Bul)

NEIL E: Neural factors responsible for cardiovascular regulation. Circulat Res 11:137–43, Jul 62

OKEN D, GRINKER RR, HEATH HA, HERZ M, KORCHIN SJ, SABSHIN M, SCHWARTZ NB: Relation of physiological response to affect expression. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:336–51, May 62

PECHAN J, JANOTKA M, KRATKY I, ZAJAC J: [Contribution to the study of capillary permeability in thyrotoxicosis and neurovegetative dystonia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:406–11, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

RUSKA H, RUSKA C: [Light and electron microscopy of the peripheral autonomic nervous system with regard to its function] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1770–2 concl. 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

REISER MF, BLOCK JD: Discrimination and recognition of weak stimuli. II. A possible autonomic feedback mechanism. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:37–8, Jan 62

REYNOLDS SR: Sensory deprivation and foetal circulatory homeostasis. Nature (Lond) 192:818–20, 2 Dec 61

RADNOT M, WALLNER E, HONIG M: [Retinal function and the optico-vegetative system] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:419–44, 1961 (Ger)

RADEVA S, ZOGRAFSKI B, TODOROV N: [Studies on the vegetative nervous system in Basedow's disease] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):51–65, 1961 (Bul)

ROUTLEDGE JH, ELLIOTT H: Pain studies in pelvic viscera. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:701–9, 15 Mar 62

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I: [Effect of imagination on the course of autonomic functions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:168, 1962 (Cz)

RAAB W: [Neurogenic myocardial lesions. (Pathogenesis and prevention)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:287–92, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROCCHI P: [Use of a constant pressure electrode for the determination of cutaneous electrical resistance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:686–9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SHABAEVA LN: [On the problem of the state of the vegetative nervous system in patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:7–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

SINES JO: The effects of electroconvulsive shock on emotionality and autonomic response to subsequent stress in the rat. J Genet Psychol 99:261–7, Dec 61

STUETTGEN G, LOBBES D: [On the problem of modification of the skin fat level of the cheek region by the autonomic nervous system] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:131–6, 1961 (Ger)

STORCK H, OTT F, KONZELMANN M: [Allergy and the nervous system] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:795–802, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

SARNOFF SJ, GILMORE JP, MITCHELL JH: Influence of atrial contraction and relaxation on closure of mitral valve. Observations on effects of autonomic nerve activity. Circulat Res 11:26–35, Jul 62

STROEDER J, HUPSCHMIDT HJ: [On idiomuscular contraction in children. A clinico-experimental study] Z Kinderheilk 87:93–100, 1962 (Ger)

STERNBACH RA: Assessing differential autonomic patterns in emotions. J Psychosom Res 6:87–91, Apr–Jun 62

TORII S: [Correlation of the electrical activity of the hippocampus with the autonomic activities. Brain Nerve 13:853–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAKINO C: [On the method for the evaluation of the function of autonomic nervous system in the dermatological aspect: an investigation on Ackermann's test] Jap J Derm 71:1201–14, Nov 61 (Jap)

TJABBES T: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the central nervous system, the peripheral autonomic nervous system and the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:197–206, 1 Jan 62

UMBACH W: [Vegetative reactions in electrical excitation and exclusion in subcortical brain structures in man] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:225–45, 1961 (Ger)

UCHA UDABE R: [Meteoropathies and the vegetative nervous system] Sem Med (B Air) 120:174–7, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

UNGHER J, CIUREA E, VULANSCHI L: [Disorders of higher nervous activity and autonomic nervous manifestations in experimentally induced neurotic conditions in dogs] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:207–9, 1961 (Fr)

VOGULKINA TE: [Some indices of the state of the vegetative nervous system in nursing women] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:52–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

WATANABE Y: [Experimental investigation on relationship between autonomic nervous system and internal ear function] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1325–52, Aug 61 (Jap)

WENGER MA, BAGCHI BK: Studies of autonomic functions in practitioners of Yoga in India. Behav Sci 6:312–23, Oct 61

WENGER MA, CLEMENS TL, CULLEN TD: Autonomic functions in patients with gastrointestinal and dermatological disorders. Psychosom Med 24:267–73, May–Jun 62

WEISSBECKER L: [Physiology and pathophysiology of vegetative regulations] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:19–25, 1961 (Ger)

WIEDERMANN B, WONDRAK E: [Hematological and several other findings in splenectomy in normal persons] Z Ges Inn Med 17:20–6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZELENKA J: [The effect of the vegetative nervous system on the activity of the vestibular apparatus] Cesk Otolaryng 10:257–66, Oct 61 (Cz)

ZALOUDEK M: [Autonomic reactions in women with gynecological inflammations] Cesk Gynek 26:738–42, Dec 61 (Cz)

ZIMKINA AM: [The importance of the higher vegetative centers and reticular formation in maintenance of the level of nervous activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:777–84, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

DANYSZ A: [Studies on functional conditions of the autonomic nervous system in radiation sickness] Acta Physiol Pol 12:833–48, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

LEICHSENRING F: [On the treatment of vegetative radiation reactions] Ther Gegenw 101:292–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHOBER R: [Radiologic functional therapy] Muench Med Wschr 104:1215–8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

surgery

SHIMURA H, SHIMADA J: [Surgery of the autonomic nervous system—with special reference to therapy of circulatory disorders of the extremities] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:116–22, Jan 62 (Jap)

AUTOPSY

AMBROSI L, CARRIERO F: [Histological aspects of visceral hypostasis] Minerva Medicoleg 82:29–33, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BATES HR Jr: Postmortem examination of pulmonary veins. Amer J Clin Path 37:639, Jun 62

DESAI AG, LOHE S, PATEL BD: Retrospective reflections on autopsy studies. Indian J Child Health 11:269–74, Jun 62

DALGAARD JB: Post mortem findings in carbon monoxide deaths. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:186–8, 1962

FISCHER H: [Pathologico-anatomical examinations in airplane accidents] Muench Med Wschr 104:325–9, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

GARCIA RC: Comparison between clinical diagnosis and anatomical findings in autopsied cases in the Philippine General Hospital. Acta Med Philipp 16:277–84, Apr–Jun 60

HIRSCH EF: A review and forecast of forensic pathology in Illinois. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:295–300, 15 Sep 61

HAYASHI I: [Pathophysiological observations on adrenal diseases among the autopsy cases of persons exposed to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:634–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

JAKOBOVITS I: The religious problem of autopsies in New York Jewish hospitals. Hebrew Med J 2:233–8, 1961

JACHIMCZYK JA: The medical legal autopsy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:76, Apr 62

KURODA I: [Medical report on an aircraft accident] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:261–3, May 62 (Jap)

MALDYK E, NIEDZIELSKA-FINKSTEIN L: [Autopsy findings in 445 cases of diabetes mellitus] Pat Pol 12:395–407, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

MAYER LL: Autopsy of the eye. Amer J Ophthal 53:681–3, Apr 62

McCORMICK RA: Moral considerations on autopsy. Hosp Progr 43:102–8, Apr 62

McCOOEY JH: Bacteriuria and the incidence of primary pyelonephritis at autopsy. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:10–24, Jun 62

MARCHAND-ALPHANT A, GRAILLES M: [The autopsy in silicosis. Difficulties of the medicolegal problems raised] Arch Mal Prof 23:103–17, Mar 62 (Fr)

PALMOVIC V: [The problem of autopsy rooms in modern health services and other services] Lijecn Vjesn 84:273–4, Mar 62 (Ser)

AUTOPSY

RAEKALLIO J: Histochemical studies on vital and postmortem skin wounds. Experimental investigation on medicolegally significant vital reactions in an early phase of wound healing. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 6):1–105, 1961

SANCHEZ RC, CHETTA NJ, MEDINA I Jr: Determining the cause of death. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:418–22, Oct 61

SLOWIK F, CSOKA I: [Data on clinical and patho-anatomical postmortem examination in pemphigus] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:268–71, Dec 61 (Hun)

SANDISON AT: An autopsy study of the adult human breast: with special reference to proliferative epithelial changes of importance in the pathology of the breast. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 4:1–145, Jun 62

SCHAEFER R: [Liver biopsy and liver autopsy findings in primary chronic polyarthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:777–81, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

SMITH JF: Post-mortem changes and appearances. Practitioner 189:17–24, Jul 62

TAMASKA L: [On diatom demonstration in the bone marrow of the drowned dead body] Zacchia 24:263–73, Apr–Jun 61 (Ger)

WAGNER EC: Autopsy: the mortician's point of view. New York J Med 62:2568–70, 1 Aug 62

equipment & supplies

HACKL H: [An apparatus for removal of spinal cord] Anat Anz 110:258–64, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

history

GRECO E: [Studies and research around Fra Salimbene da Parma, describer in his chronicle of the first necroscopy carried out for anatomo-pathological reasons in 1286] Minerva Med 52:3361–4, 29 Sep 61 (It)

VALENTINI FB: [Necropsy through the years] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:343–5, Dec 61 (Por)

jurisprudence

BOGICEVIC J, MICIC S: [Deficiencies in the expertise of the cadaver and its examination] Med Glas 15:439–41, Dec 61 (Ser)

CHAUMONT AJ, MARCOUX F: [Secret of investigation and medicolegal autopsy] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:433–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

Legal problems in autopsies. Opinion on four puzzling questions given by legal counsel for the State association. Ohio Med J 57:1284–6, Nov 61

SAIKKONEN J: [Current medicolegal scientific autopsies and a desirable index in Finland] Suom Laak 16:1917–32, 10 Dec 61 (Fin)

statistics

FRANZ G: [Contribution of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Sanatorio Antituberculoso de Maracaibo to the study of local problems of public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:304–37, Jun 61 (Sp)

GROSSE H: [On true and false percentage differences in autopsies] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1339–40, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

McMAHAN CA: Age-sex distributions of selected groups of human autopsied cases. Arch Path (Chic) 73:40–7, Jan 62

SUGAI M: A pathological study on sudden and unexpected death, especially on the cardiac death autopsied by medical examiners in Tokyo. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):723–52. Nov 59

Autosuggestion see SUGGESTION

Auxins see GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Avertin see TRIBROMOETHANOL

AVIATION

see also AIR WARFARE
see also AIRCRAFT

BARTHES: [Apropos of medical evacuations by air] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:225–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BLATTNER RJ: Smallpox and air travel: need for vigilance. J Pediat 61:477–9, Sep 62

BARTLETT RG Jr, HERTZ RA: Automatic economic nitrogen elimination in oxygen rebreathing systems. Aerospace Med 33:965–8, Aug 62

COBB BB: Problems in air traffic management. II. Prediction of success in air traffic controller school. Aerospace Med 33:702–13, Jun 62

FRYER DI: R,A,F, experience with safety harnesses. Ann Occup Hyg 5:113–22, Apr–Jun 62

GELLY R, DAVID P: [Psychological problems raised by occupational inadaptation in the aeronautical field] Concours Med 84:2271–8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

KRAGH U: Predictions of success of Danish attack divers by the defense mechanism test (DMT). Percept Motor Skills 15:103–6, Aug 62

McKINNON MI, SMITH LC: Quarantine inspection of international air travelers. Public Health Rep 77:65–9, Jan 62

Mid-air midwifery in Alaska. Alaska Med 4:9–11, Mar 62

TRITES DK: Problems in air traffic management. I. Longitudinal prediction of effectiveness in air traffic controllers. Aerospace Med 32:1112–8, Dec 61

AVIATION MEDICINE

see also ACCELERATION
see also ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
see also ALTITUDE
see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
see also GRAVITATION
see also HUMAN ENGINEERING
see also PARACHUTING
see also SPACE FLIGHT

AGADZHANIAN NA: [Some problems in the study of flying. (Review of foreign literature)] Voennomed Zh 10:72–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

AMEZCUA GONZALEZ LA: [Relations of aviation medicine to ophthalmology] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:113–20, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

ADES HW: Electroencephalographic findings in relation to episodes of altered consciousness in aviators. Aerospace Med 33:263–74, Mar 62

ASHE WF: Recent developments in aviation and aerospace medicine. Public Health Rep 77:623–7, Jul 62

BOUDIN G, LAFONTAINE E: [Apropos of a recent recurrence of malaria in flight personnel of commercial aviation] Concours Med 83:4687–8, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BUGARD P, HENRY M: [Some aspects of fatigue in commercial aviation] Presse Med 69:1903–6, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRUENER H, JOVY D, KLEIN KE: Hypoxia as a stressor. Aerospace Med 32:1009–18, Nov 61

BERRY CA: Aviation medicine consultation problem cases. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:693–703, Dec 61

BENSON AJ, CEDYE JL, JONES GM: Generalised muscular tension in a pilot suffering disorientation in flight due to a covert vestibular disorder. Gt Brit Fly Personnel Res Comm 157:13p, Aug 61

BRITON JH, WHITEHEAD HG Jr, O'CONNOR JF, ARDAM IH: Initial eighteen months' experience with airline pilots' electrocardiograms. Aerospace Med 33:138–40, Feb 62

BUGARD P: [Hormonal and metabolic study of fatigue. II. Flight personnel aboard intercontinental airplanes] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:1008–16, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BEAUCHAMP G, BORDES R, NICOLAS G, ROBERT P: [Vestibular adaptation in aviation (electronystagmographic study)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:803–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

BAXTER NE: Civil aviation medicine--1961. Aerospace Med 33:399–402, Apr 62

BRATT HR, RICHARDSON RN: Aeromedical support of flight test operations at the Air Force Flight Test Center. Aerospace Med 33:457–61, Apr 62

BRUNEAU RJ, HERTZ HW: Physiological support of an extreme high altitude flying program. Aerospace Med 33:436–9, Apr 62

BARTLETT RG Jr: In-flight artificial respiration and pulmonary resuscitation with standard oxygen gear. Aerospace Med 33:692–6, Jun 62

BRANDT U: Reorientation and vestibular function. A comparison in the human centrifuge between fighter pilots and non-aviators. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:543–52, Jun 62

BENESH LC: Occupational medicine in the aviation industry. J Occup Med 4:370–2, Jul 62

BORREY F, ROBION J, LAMBERT G, FESSARD J: [Industrial medicine: as it can and must be considered in commercial aviation] Presse Med 70:1661–5, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

BROZMAN B, BRIATKA A, DIBAK O: [On the development and basic problems of aviation and space medicine] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:626–32, 31 May 62 (Cz)

CARVALHO JG de: [Stress and aviation medicine] Rev Port Med Milit 7:127–37, 1959 (Por)

FOULKES RG: Compulsory medical examination of "apparently well" R,C,A,F, senior non-commissioned officers over the age of forty years--a report on 31 cases. Med Serv J Canada 18:179–86, Mar 62

CLARK B, GRAYBIEL A: Perception of the postural vertical as a function of practice in normal persons and subjects with labyrinthine defects. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 63:9p, 15 Nov 61

DEFOREST RE, BECKMAN EL: Some medical contraindications to the use of the standard life jacket for survival. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6135:1–17, 9 Aug 61

DERSH J: Detection of glaucoma in United States Air Force personnel. Postgrad Med 30:326–9, Oct 61

Directory of members: Aerospace Medical Association. Aerospace Med 32:13–106, Nov 61

DILLE JR, LAMB LE: Aortic valvular disease. Case report. Aerospace Med 33:611–4, May 62

DOLGONOS BM, SAUSHKIN MA: [Ophthalmological aid in the work of the Republican Station of Medical Aviation in the Moldavian Republic] Vestn Oftal 75:79–80, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DEES TM, HENSLER NM: Tuberculosis in air force personnel: is treatment and return to active duty practical? Milit Med 127:822–6, Oct 62

EVRARD: [Use of the altitude chamber in the selection of aviators] Rev Port Med Milit 7:116–8, 1959 (Por)

EMEL'IANOV MD, KUZNETSOV AG: [On the role of the interrelations of the vestibular, visual and proprioceptive analyzer in the pathogenesis of some illusory perceptions in fliers] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ENDERS LJ, FLINN DE: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Schizophrenic reaction, paranoid type. Case report. Aerospace Med 33:730–2, Jun 62

FANNING DM: Interesting and varied work for the non-specialist doctor. Brit J Clin Pract 15:765–7, Sep 61

FABRE J, HOUDAS Y: [Apropos of a case of a subject having undergone supersonic ejection] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:247–51, Apr 62 (Fr)

GILLES E: [Physiology and aviation. (General review)] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:401–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [Air travel for patients with cardivascular diseases] Med Klin 57:447–50, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

GERRITZEN F: The diurnal rhythm in water, chloride, sodium and potassium excretion during a rapid displacement from East to West and vice versa. Aerospace Med 33:697–701, Jun 62

GODDARD JL, SIMMONS MC, ESTES HD, MARRAZZO RM: A survey of medical and related facilities at United States civil airports. Aerospace Med 33:781–90, Jul 62

GOIS N: [Influence of variations of atmospheric pressure on the pilot] Rev Port Med Milit 8:27–31, 1960 (Por)

GSCHWEND N, LODER E: [The spine and military aviation. Mass examination of the spine of professional pilots] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoffiz 39:28–40 passim, Jul 62 (Ger)

GIANNOULES G, KOUSOULAKOS A: [Who is permitted and who is forbidden to travel by airplane] Hellen Istr 31:725–9, Aug 62 (Gr)

HIRSCH C, NACHEMSON A: Clinical observations on the spine in ejected pilots. Acta Orthop Scand 31:135–45, 1961

HAMMEL HT, HARDY JD: Radiant temperature of the zenith at altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:558–61, May 62

HOWLETT BP Jr: Officer career management problems peculiar to aviators in the Army Medical Service. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:162–3, Aug 62

HILL JH, CHISUM GT: Flash blindness protection. Aerospace Med 33:958–64, Aug 62

HEGENWALD JF Jr: Environmental aspects of the B-70 mach 3 escape capsule. Aerospace Med 33:951–7, Aug 62

JACQUEMIN C, COLIN J, VARENE P: [On the application of physiological methods to the study of respiratory apparatus] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:659–74, Oct 61 (Fr)

JACQUEMIN C, VARENE P: [Exploration of the respiratory tract in aeronautic biology] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:675–82, Oct 61 (Fr)

JENSON RL: Diabetes in flying personnel. Aerospace Med 32:1127–34, Dec 61

JOHNSTON MB: Aerospace medicine in the military air transport service. Aerospace Med 33:440–2, Apr 62

JOHANSON JL: Sanitation and today's jet airliner. Aerospace Med 33:855–6, Jul 62

KOHLER FP: Asymptomatic upper urinary tract lithiasis in flying personnel. J Urol 86:370–2, Oct 61

KOLDOVSKY O, NOVAK P, VOREL F: [On development of arteriosclerosis in pilots of jet airplanes] Voennomed Zh 10:70–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

KEELING J: A survey of success as a pilot in terms of visual standards. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:63–4, Spring 62

LOMONACO T: [Present and future objectives of aviation medicine] Rev Port Med Milit 7:109–15, 1959 (Por)

LEITE M, GARRIDO PP: [Some problems related to immunizations] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13:28–36, Jan–Dec 61 (Por)

LAMASSON F: [Definition and statistical study of the incidence of vertebral osteopathic lesions in flying personnel of the Air Force] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:607–47, Oct 61 (Fr)

LANGDON DE, HARTMAN B: Performance upon sudden awakening. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–17:8p, Nov 61

LEMAIRE JC: [The practice of medicine aboard commercial aircraft] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:89, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LEWIS GO, WATERS RO: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Evaluation of hearing loss. Case report. Aerospace Med 33:487–9, Apr 62

LOMONACO T: [Present tasks of the Air Force Medical Service] Riv Med Aero 25:5–23, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

LUCCHINA GG, PHIPPS CG: A vectorcardiographic lead system and physiologic electrode configuration for dynamic readout. Aerospace Med 33:722–9, Jun 62

LONGO AA, DOLL RE: An appraisal of psychological stress. Aerospace Med 33:1111–6, Sep 62

LAFONTAINE E, LAVERNHE J: [Transport of the sick by commercial aircraft. I, Flight conditions in commercial aircraft] Presse Med 70:243–4, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAFONTAINE E, LAVERNHE J: [Transport of the sick by commercial aircraft. II, Contraindications for air travel] Presse Med 70:301–4, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAVERNHE J, LAFONTAINE E, LAPLANE R: [Supersonic air transport. Medico-physiological aspects] Presse Med 70:1689–91, 28 Jul–4 Aug 62 (Fr)

LEVY PM, JAE GER EA, STONE RS, DOUDNA CT: Clinical problems in aviation medicine: aerostelectasis: a respiratory syndrome in aviators. Aerospace Med 33:988–94, Aug 62

MOSKOVICH IM: [The importance of experimental-psychological examination in the diagnosis of early forms of cerebral arteriosclerosis in flying personnel] Voennomed Zh 8:59–60, Aug 61 (Rus)

MANCUSI CAPUTI B: [Statistical and critical contribution to problems of traffic medicine] Riv Med Aero 24:424-8, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MERCIER A, PERDRIEL G: [The training of night vision] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:649-52, Oct 61 (Fr)

MUSGRAVE PW: Aviation medicine - transition to space. Texas J Med 58:37-9, Jan 62

MILLER PB: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Co-existent angina pectoris and diaphragmatic hernia: case report. Aerospace Med 33:217-22, Feb 62

MACK JE: Return of psychiatric patients from overseas. Aerospace Med 33:403-8, Apr 62

McCONNELL JP: A SAC commander's view of aerospace medical support. Aerospace Med 33:428-31, Apr 62

MEYER AF Jr: Radiologic hazards affecting the United States Air Force. J Occup Med 4:258-1, May 62

A modern Daedalus. Brit Med J 5289:1399-401, 19 May 62

NESS OK: Air Force--international medicine. Milit Med 127:18-9, Jan 62

NESS OK: Remarks made at first U. S. Air Force sponsored Latin American Medical meeting. Milit Med 127:308-10, Apr 62

NORO L: [Passenger health and flying] Suom Lask 17:783-8, 1 Apr 62 (Fin)

NEVILLE JR: An aircrew hypoxia-warning system. Aerospace Med 33:714-21, Jun 62

O'LEARY TJ: Some problems encountered in the aerial transportation of patients to hospital. Med J Aust 48(2):526-9, 23 Sep 61

PRESTON WD: Atherosclerosis in the U. S. Air Force. Milit Med 127:211-8, Mar 62

PORRAS DE LA MATA J: [Current medical knowledge of flight fatigue in jet planes] Med Cir Guerra 23:549-59, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

POWELL TJ, CARRIGAN EP, STANFIELD MJ: Obesity in aircrew. Med Serv J Canada 18:354-62, May 62

PEREIRA JUNIOR JM: [A visit to the veterinary department of an air base] Rev Port Med Milit 8:57-69, 1960 (Por)

POWELL TJ, BEACH AM, SMILEY JR, RUSSELL NC: Successful prediction of air sickness in aircrew trainees. Aerospace Med 33:1069-80, Sep 62

RUSANOV VN: [On early diagnosis of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis in aviators] Voennomed Zh 8:56-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

RUFFEL SMITH HP: Medical selection of airline transport pilots for jet operation Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 10(2):6-8, 1961

REICHARD HL: Medical services at airports. A study of the need for comprehensive medical programs at large airports. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:344-57, Oct 62

RESNICK DM, ALBRITE JP, SHUTTS RE: Noise-induced hearing loss among army helicopter trainees. Laryngoscope 72:262-73, Feb 62

REINARTZ EG: The advance of the flight surgeon into space medicine. Aerospace Med 33:432-5, Apr 62

ROMAN JA, LAMB LE: Electrocardiography in flight. Aerospace Med 33:527-44, May 62

SAWYER CH, LAMB LE: Mitral valvular disease. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:958-63, Oct 61

SCANO A: [Experimental results and practical considerations on the applications of functional respiratory and cardio-circulatory tests in aeronautics] Riv Med Aero 24:533-51, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SUNDGREN N: [Problem of flight fatigue in jet flight] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:11-3, 1962 (Sw)

STRICKLAND BA Jr, HESSBERG RR Jr: The flight surgeon in aerospace research and development. Aerospace Med 33:443-6, Apr 62

SCHMIDT I: Solar irradiance up to 100 kilometers. Aerospace Med 33:802-13, Jul 62

STOLL AM: Thermal protection capacity of aviator's textiles. Aerospace Med 33:846-50, Jul 62

Support for research, training and education in medical electronics. The Office of Aerospace Research. Amer J Med Electronics 1:212-29, Jul-Sep 62

TSVILASHVILI AS, CHERNIAKOV IN: [The effect of explosive decompression on the animal and human body] Voennomed Zh 9:65-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 2. Aerospace Med 32:964-5, Oct 61

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 3. Aerospace Med 32:1068-9, Nov 61

TOSTES EB: [In the jet age] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13:3-10, Jan-Dec 61 (Por)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Aerospace Med 32:1151-2, Dec 61

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 5. Aerospace Med 33:97-9, Jan 62

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine: case report number 6. Aerospace Med 33:322-5, Mar 62

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 7. Aerospace Med 33:609-10, May 62

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 8. Aerospace Med 33:871-2, Jul 62

TENDER A: [Aviation medicine: its individualization from the rest of military medicine] Rev Port Med Milit 8:22-6, 1960 (Por)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 9. Aerospace Med 33:1129-31, Sep 62

UBISCH H von: [Technical and medical aspects of the atomic-powered airplane. The role of atomic power in the air and its space] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 10(2):9-15, 1961 (Sw)

VRIES de: [Flying with contact lenses in jet pilots] Rev Port Med Milit 7:119-26, 1959 (Por)

VRIES E de: [Psychology of the flier] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:48-53, Feb 62 (Dut)

WATSON WL: The Valsalva maneuver: its relationship to chronic recurrent aerotitis media. Aeromed Rev 5-61:1-8, Jun 61

WILSON CL, LANG RH: Cardiac arrhythmias and syncope during positive pressure breathing. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:1026-30, Nov 61

WAMSLEY JR, FLINN DE: Toxic psychosis. Aerospace M 32:1148-50, Dec 61

WILLIAMS RL, ALLEN PD: Loss of consciousness. Incidence, causes and electroencephalographic findings. Aerospace Med 33:545-51, May 62

YERG RA: Medical support of intercontinental ballistic missile operations. Aerospace Med 33:462-3, Apr 62

ZHAROV SG, IVANOV AE: [The effect of large drops in atmospheric pressure on the human body at high altitudes] Voennomed Zh 9:61-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZAGRIADSKII VP, LISTOVA NM: [On successive visual images in flying activity] Voennomed Zh 8:61-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

education

EGGSPUEHLER JJ: The need for medical education in general aviation. J Med Ass Alabama 31:190-5,

ELLINGSON HV: Education in the aerospace age. Aerospace Med 33:453-6, Apr 62

LAURELL L: [Medical requirements with reference to specialized military medicine; aviation medicine] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3723-8, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

LAND FL: Air force medical training programs. GP 25:145-51, Jan 62

history

GIBSON WC: Medical pioneers in aviation. J Hist Med 17:83-93, Jan 62

LOMONACO T: [The development of Italian aeronautical medical thought, from the beginning of 1st flights to today] Riv Med Aero 24:429-35, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

jurisprudence

AURUCCI A, ERMENEGILDO P: [Statistical incidence of pleuropulmonary pathology disclosed by photofluorographic observations in 8,00 air force specialist candidates. Considerations on some findings of uncertain medicolegal evaluation] Riv Med Aero 25:111-20, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ROTONDO G: [Medicolegal problems of occupational pathology of the abdominal organs and wall in aviators] Riv Med Aero 24:621-42, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

psychology

GOODSON JE, JONES MB: In-flight suggestibility. Aerospace Med 33:482-6, Apr 62

AXILLA

SPILLAR BR Jr, SPILLAR EM: The axillary approach to anesthesia of the upper extremity. Amer Surg 28:600-3, Sep 62

abnormalities

SAITTA GF, BALM V: Langer's axillary arch. An unusual cause of axillary mass. JAMA 180:690, 26 May 62

anatomy & histology

TANAKA K: [Polarization optical analysis of the axillary organs in man] Z Zellforsch 56:632-40, 1962 (Ger)

YASUI I, SUZUKIK: Histochemical investigation on the axillary sweat glands (eccrine and apocrine sweat glands) during childhood in Japanese, especially on protein. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:123-45, Jun 61

YASUI I, KAGEMOTO H: Histochemical investigation on the axillary sweat glands (eccrine and apocrine glands) during childhood in Japanese, especially on the PAS positive substance and iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:215-45, Jul 61

diseases

DE SCHNER RE, INGLESINI C, KAMINSKY A: [Axillary dermatitis caused by formaldehyde] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1771-3, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

MAGRINI M: [Roentgenotherapy of hidrosadenitis axillaris] Minerva Fisioter 6:262-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MAKHMUDBEKOV BM: [A case of abscess of the axillary region caused by ascariasis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:66-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

WATANUKI T, AWANE Y: [On eosinophilic granuloma of soft tissue. Experience with 12 cases and review of the literature] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:5-17, Jan 62 (Jap)

microbiology

BORICK PM, SARRA JF: Fatty acid production by flora of the axillae and inhibition by deodorants. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:647-51

neoplasms

BONTE PJ, SCHONFELD MD: The axillary mass sign on lateral chest roentgenograms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:900-7, May 62

KUO TP: [Primary ovarian cancer with wide-spreaded metastasis in mediastinum and right axilla surviving for 14 years after castration and irradiation] J Formosa Med Ass 61:201-5, 28 Feb 62 (Ch)

PACK GT, McGRAW TA: Interscapulomammothoracic amputation for malignant melanoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:694-9, Nov 61

surgery

LESLIE JT Jr, RYAN TJ: The anterior axillary incision to approach the shoulder joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1193-6, Sep 62

wounds & injuries

LINTILHAC JP, COCHAIN JP, SABLAYROLLES D: [Treatment of axillary constrictions and webbing by plastic surgery in a VM pattern] Maroc Med 41:766-72, Jul 62 (Fr)

AXILLARY ARTERY

diseases

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Neuralgia of the right circumflex nerve caused by cirsoid aneurysm of the satellite artery. Clinical and radiological study] Minerva Med 52:3800-4, 3 Nov 61 (It)

LITRICIN T: [Chronic arteriopathy of the axillobrachial artery due to crutches] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:337-41, Mar 62 (Ser)

NASSI L, BARTOLI V: [Multiple arterial obliterations (aortic and subclavio-axillary) in the course of undifferentiated diffuse reactive mesenchymopathy] Riv Clin Pediat 68:193-222, Oct 61 (It)

physiology

MEISNER JE, REMINGTON JW: Pulse contour changes in carotid and foreleg arterial systems. Amer J Physiol 202:527-35, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

BELCHER RL, KELLY PJ: Isolated injury to the axillary artery: report of a case. Amer J Orthop 4:194-5, Aug 62

GIBSON JM: Rupture of the axillary artery. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:114-5, Feb 62

JOHNSTON GW, LOWRY JH: Rupture of the axillary artery complicating anterior dislocation of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:116-8, Feb 62

TOTTEN HP, WILLIAMSON WT, ARMSTRONG JB: Effort rupture of the axillary artery in a closed injury. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:422-9, May 62

VAZQUEZ MJ, COMANDO J: [Injury of the axillary artery. Replacement by dacron tubing] Prensa Med Argent 48:1602-5, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

AXILLARY VEIN

diseases

FERUGLIO GA: [On primary occlusion of the axillo-subclavian venous trunk (effort venous thrombosis or Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Priuli Med 16:825-34, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LASHCHEVKER VM: [On thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian vein (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Nov Khir Arkh 3:50-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

MACHADO E, MORAIS JG de, MARQUES V, AZOUBEL E: [On a case of primary thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian veins] Arq Bras Med 50:398-402, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MACHADO E, MORAIS JG de, MARQUES V, AZOUBEL E: [Axillary-subclavian primary thrombosis (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Rev Bras Med 18:87-91, Feb 61 (Por)

PATARO VF, CASAL MA: [Thrombosis caused by strain on the upper limb or primary subclavio-axillary thrombosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1577-85, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

SOKOLOVSKII BF: [Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:72-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

Axis see ATLAS AND AXIS

Axons see NEURONS

AYERZA'S SYNDROME

case reports

KUZNETSOVA GN, REVZIS MG: [On arteritis of the lesser circulation] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:111-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ESIPOVA IK, LEVINA SI: [Primary hypertension of the pulmonary circulation in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:44-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

AZACYCLONOL

pharmacology

DHAWAN BN, GUPTA GP: Hypothermic and antipyretic activity of 4-piperidyl diphenyl carbinol hydrochloride (azacyclonol). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:54–60, 1 May 62

therapy

SIKES ZS: Frenquel corrects EEG changes and relieves symptoms in porphyria. Dis Nerv Syst 22:695–6, Dec 61

Azapetine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Azaserine see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

AZIDES

FORGET A, FREDETTE V: Sodium azide selective medium for the primary isolation of anaerobic bacteria. J Bact 83:1217–23, Jun 62

chemistry

MAEHLY AC: Complexes of bacterial catalase with peroxide, azide and carbon monoxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:132–44, 25 Nov 61

MICHEEL F, KLEMER A: Glycosyl fluorides and azides. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:85–103, 1961

NICHOLLS P: The reduction of catalase by azide and peroxides. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:386–8, 9 Apr 62

pharmacology

EASTERBROOK KB: Analysis of the early stages of vaccinia virus infection in KB cells using sodium azide. Virology 15:417–27, Dec 61

HADJIOLOV AA, DANCHEVA KI, DABEVA MD: [Effect of ribonucleotides and their combinations with 2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium azide on the oxidation of various substrates by intact yeasts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1073–84, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

HAMBURGER K: Division delays induced by metabolic inhibitors in synchronized cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:359–70, 1962

AZO COMPOUNDS

see also TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

HALL CT, HANSEN PA: Chelated azo dyes used as counterstains in the fluorescent antibody technic. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:548–54, Feb 62

JUDAH JD, WILLOUGHBY DA: A quantitative method for the study of capillary permeability: extraction and determination of trypan blue in tissues. J Path Bact 83:567–72, Apr 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, PETIT M, VOMECOURT A de: [Action of flavonoids on the intradermal diffusion of trypan blue] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:464–5, 1962 (Fr)

RASZEJA-WANIC B: [Studies on the behavior of Congo red in the circulating blood in normal subjects and in some pathological conditions] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:917–82, 1961 (Pol)

SALTHOUSE TN: Luxol fast blue ARN: a new solvent azo dye with improved staining qualities for myelin and phospholipids. Stain Techn 37:313–6, Sep 62

chemistry

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: Development of new histochemical substrates and diazonium salts for the demonstration of aminopeptidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:349–55, Jul 61

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: New diazonium components as coupling agents in the demonstration of phosphatases. J Histochem Cytochem 9:301–3, May 61

BABSON AL, SHAPIRO PO, WILLIAMS PA, PHILLIPS GE: The use of a diazonium salt for the determination of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:199–205, Mar 62

BACHMANN R, SEITZ HM: [On the histochemical demonstration of histidine with diazonium salts] Histochemie 2:307–12, 1961 (Ger)

DIXON KC: Hepatic protein located by the oxidized tannin-azo method. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:1–6, Jan 62

FUJII S, KAMIKURA M: [Studies on food dyes. III. 2-(p-Sulfophenylazo)-1-naphthol in Food Orange No. 1 (Orange I)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:99–101, Sep 61 (Jap)

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Enzyme immobilization. Substantive diazonium salts in enzyme histochemistry. Enzymol Biol Clin 1:87–113, 1961–2

HAEUSSLER A, HAJDU P: [Research on the tropaeolin method] Arzneimittelforschung 12:411–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

ISHIDATE M, HANAKI A: Oxidative N-demethylation of aminoazo compounds by model system. I. Oxidation of 4-N-dimethylaminoazobenzene by some systems. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:358–61, May 62

KALLINICH G: [On azomethine compounds of furanaldehyde substituted with aromatic amines. V. On reactions of ketohexoses] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:713–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

KLOTZ IM, MITTLEMAN FA: Heat of ionization of a single group attached to a protein. Arch Biochem 96:100–2, Jan 62

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin), streptomycin and oxytetracycline on the activity of the acetylation enzyme] Mikrobiologiia 31:482–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LILLIE RD, GRECO-HENSON JP, CASON JC: Azo-coupling rate of enterochromaffin with various diazonium salts. J Histochem Cytochem 9:11–21, Jan 61

LAMKIE NJ, BURSTONE MS: Vinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymers as mounting media for azo and other dyes. Stain Techn 37:109–10, Mar 62

MICHAELSSON M: Bilirubin determination in serum and urine. Studies on diazo methods and a new copper-azo pigment method. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 56):1–80, 1961

MUSANTE C, FABBRINI L, FRANCHI A: [Action of diazo compounds on visnaginone and related derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:520–31, Jul 62 (It)

NOSOH Y: A new azomercurial for the quantitative determination of sulfhydryl groups of mercaptans and proteins. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:450–7, Nov 61

NIALL MM, OWEN JA: Heparin as a source of error in the determination of plasma albumin on a basis of selective dye-binding. Clin Chim Acta 7:155–8, Mar 62

PAPADAKIS PE, PIRRUCCELLO SC: Coupling of diazotized p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) with 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-cyclohexanedione-1,3 and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:85–6, Jan 62

RAJAGOPALAN KV, HANDLER P: Oxidation of phenazine methosulfate by hepatic aldehyde oxidase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:43–7, 19 Jun 62

ROSENBAUM RM, ROLON CI: Species variability and the substrate specificity of intracellular acid phosphatases: a comparison of the lead-salt and azo-dye methods. Histochemie 3:1–16, 1962

TAKEDA Y: A simple technique for extracting brilliant vital red from plasma suitable for the measurement of blood volume and its application to congo red. Clin Chim Acta 6:750, Sep 61

WOLFGRAM F: A note on the use of the azo dye methods in the enzyme histochemistry of nervous tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:171–5, Mar 61

metabolism

VINA J: [The degradation of azonaphthalenes by liver homogenates] Rev Exp Fisiol 17:145–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

BABA T: Study on the intrahepatic topographical distribution of protein bound azo-dye in rat by means of C-14 labelled p-dimethylaminoazobenzene autoradiography. Gann 52:253–6, Sep 61

JEPPSSON PG: Studies on the blood-brain barrier in hypothermia. An experimental investigation in the rabbit with special reference to the effect of intracarotid injection of iodopyracet on the passage of trypan blue into the brain parenchyma. Acta Neurol Scand 38(Suppl 160):1–229, 1962

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, CLABAUGH WA, ARREDONDO MI: Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the reticuloendothelial system during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:216–9, Oct 61

LESHCHINSKII LA, SHINKAREVA IA, TRUSOV VV: [On functional examination of the liver using the modified S-azorubin test] Ter Arkh 34:78–82, Jul 62 (Rus)

RADOMSKI JL: The absorption, fate and excretion of citrus red No. 2 (2,5-dimethoxyphenyl-azo-2-naphthol) and external D&C red No. 14 (1-xylylazo-2-naphthol). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:100–9, Oct 61

RADOMSKI JL, MELLINGER TJ: The absorption, fate and excretion in rats of the water-soluble azo dyes, FD&C Red No. 2, FD&C Red No. 4, and FD&C Yellow No. 6. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:259–66, May 62

RADOMSKI JL: 1-Amino-2-naphthyl glucuronide, a metabolite of 2,5-dimethoxyphenylazo-2-naphthol and 1-xylylazo-2-naphthol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:378–85, Jun 62

RYAN AJ, WRIGHT SE: Biliary excretion of some azo dyes related to tartrazine. Nature (London) 195:1009, 8 Sep 62

TUBIS M, ENDOW JS, BLAHD WH: The distribution of radioiodinated Congo Red in normal and amyloidotic animals. Nuclearmedizin 2:341–53, 1 Jul 62

pharmacology

AMANO H, DAOUST R: The distribution of ribonuclease activity in rat liver during azo-dye carcinogenesis. J Histochem Cytochem 9:161–4, Mar 61

BROWN DV, BOEHNI EM, NORLIND LM: Anemia with positive direct Coombs' test induced by trypan blue. Blood 18:543–60, Nov 61

BERG SS, BROWN KN, HILL J, WRAGG WR: A new prophylactic trypanocidal drug, 2,7-di-(m-amidinophenyldiazoamino)-10-ethyl-9-phenyl-phenanthridinium chloride dihydrochloride (M & B 4596). Nature (Lond) 192:367–8, 28 Oct 61

BROWN DV, BOEHNI EM, NORLIND LM: Anemia with positive direct Coombs' test induced by trypan blue. Blood 18:543–60, Nov 61

BILEK O: [Proliferation of the reticulohistiocytic system in rats after the administration of trypan blue] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:169–82, 1961 (Cz)

BROWN KN, HILL J, HOLLAND AE: Anti-trypanosomal activity of certain phenyldiazoamino- and phenylazoamino-phenanthridinium compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 17:396–405, Dec 61

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VIII. The unsuccessful anti-tumoral action of diazoacetylglycylglycine ethyl ester and of diazoacetylglycylglycinamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1057–60, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VI. Experimental anticancerigenic activity of diazoacetylglycine hydrazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1051–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VII. The experimental anticancerigenic action of N-isopropylidene-diazoacetylamino-acetohydrazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1054–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BRUN R, MUSSO E: [Experiments of guinea-pigs sensitized with sulfonamide azoproteins] Int Arch Allergy 19:400–8, 1961 (Fr)

BEAUDOIN AR, FERM VH: The effect of diazo dyes on protein metabolism in the pregnant rabbit. J Exp Zool 147:219–26, Aug 61

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Preliminary research on the experimental antineoplastic activity of the combination of N-diazoacetylamino acids and 6-mercaptopurine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:244–53, Jul 61 (It)

BEAUDOIN AR: Interference of Niagara blue 2B with the teratogenic action of trypan blue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:709–11, Mar 62

BOBB D, LIEBES D, SALZBERG DA: Effect of azo dyes on growth and metabolism of Neurospora crassa. I. Relative resistance of Neurospora strains to azo dye inhibition. J Bact 84:242–9, Aug 62

CSASZAR G, VERTES P: [Research with the intracutaneous congo red test in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Acta Rheum Scand 7:321–6, 1961 (Ger)

DUVALL LR: Ross' azo mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:179–9, Oct 61

FINKELSTEIN RA: Protection of chick embryos against Newcastle disease virus by Trypan blue and other compounds. J Immun 87:707–13, Dec 61

HAWTREY AO, SCHIRREN V: The effect of the carcinogen 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on protein synthesis by rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:785–6, 14 May 62

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVI. 5-Arylazo derivatives of salicylaldehyde isonicotinoylhydrazone] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:259–64, Oct 61 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVII. 5-Arylazo derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline and 4-arylazo derivatives of 1-naphthol] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:265–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

KIZER DE: Effect of azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis on the substrate induction of tryptophan pyrrolase activity. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1503–12, Dec 61

KRAVCHENKO AI, KHRAMCHENKOVA SP: [On anti-neoplastic activities of alkoxy derivatives of p'-[bis(β-chloroethyl)-aminomethyl]-azobenzene] Vop Onkol 7(12):19–26, 1961 (Rus)

MIYATA K, NAGATA K, YOSHIDA K: Electron microscopical observation on the cytomorphological action of azo-compound upon Ehrlich ascites May 61

MAINI MM, STICH HF: Chromosomes of tumor cells. III. Unresponsiveness of precancerous hepatic tissues and hepatomas to a mitotic stimulus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:753–62, Apr 62

PAOLETTI C, RIOU G, TRUHAUT R: Electrophoretic pattern of plasma proteins in rats treated with trypan blue and ethionine. Nature (Lond) 193:784–5, 24 Feb 62

ROZYNEK M, ROZYNEK W: [Pathomorphological studies in dye-shock. Study of acute histamine shock effect] Int Arch Allergy 20:25–37, 1962 (Ger)

STEPHAN F, SUTTER B: [Reactions of chick embryo to tryoan blue] I Embryol Exp Morph 9:410–21, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: Failure of trypan blue to inhibit the thyrotrophic activity of the adenohypophysis in methylthiouracil-fed rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:221–4, 1962

STAFL A: [Use of the azo coupling method for identification of phosphatase in the study of the capillary network of the cervix uteri] Cesk Morf 10:336–8, 1962 (Cz)

SHIMODA SI, TOMIZAWA T, YAMADA T, SHICHIJO K: Further studies on the inhibitory effect of diazo dyes on thyroid function in the rat. Endocrinology 71:414–21, Sep 62

TAKEKOSHI S: [Teratogenesis due to hypervitaminosis A in combination with other teratogenic factors (cortisone, trypan blue, noise-stimulation, urethan and chondroitin-sulfate)] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1489–97, Sep 61 (Jap)

TOMATIS L, DELLA PORTA G, SHUBIK P: Urinary bladder and liver cell tumors induced in hamsters with o-amino-azotoluene. Cancer Res 21:1513–7, Dec 61

YAMAZOE H, IWASHINA M: [Studies on the experimental chemotherapy for dermatomycosis and candidiasis. II. On the antifungal activity of various p-aryloxyphenol compounds in vitro] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:719–25, May 62 (Jap)

therapy

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Congo red, inhibitor of trypsin and of certain proteolytic enzymes. Its therapeutic use as such] Un Med Canada 91:145–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Chemotherapeutic studies in the series of the heterocyclic azo compounds. III. On the therapeutic value of 2-(p-aminobenzene-sulfonamido)-4-methyl-5-arylazothiazole (Azoseptyle)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183;246–50, Oct 61 (Ger)

PELTONEN T, HIRVONEN T: [Experiences with histamine-aspreesin in the treatment of asthma] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:105–8, May 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ABRAHAMSEN AM: [Complications of intravenous injection of Congo red] Nord Med 66:1473–5, 26 Oct 61 (Nor)

BECK F: Comparison of the different teratogenic effects of three commerical samples of trypan blue. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:673–7, Dec 61

BEDAUX FC, BRUINING M, MEIJERS CA: [Congo red. I.] Pharm Weekbl 97:213–21, 30 Mar 62 (Dut)

CHRISTIE GA: An embryological analysis of certain cardiac abnormalities produced in rats by the injection of trypan blue. Scot Med J 6:465–76, Oct 61

DAOUST R: The mitotic activity in rat liver during DAB carcinogenesis. Cancer Res 22:743–7, Jul 62

GEL'SHTEIN VI: [Appearance of tumors in the offspring of mice exposed to the effect of o-aminoazotoluene] Vop Onkol 7(10):58–64, 1961 (Rus)

HOAR RM, SALEM AJ: Time of teratogenic action of trypan blue in guinea pigs. Anat Rec 141:173–81, Nov 61

MATSUMOTO M, TERAYAMA H: Studies on the mechanism of liver-carcinogenesis by certain aminoazo dyes. V. N-Demethylation of various aminoazobenzene derivatives by rat liver homogenate with respect to the carcinogenic potency. Gann 52:239–45, Sep 61

MULAY AS, O'GARA RW: Effect of hormonal status on incidence and morphology of hepatomas in rats fed N,N-dimethyl-p-(m-tolylazo) aniline. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:567–81, Sep 62

NEUKOMM S, TREY M de: [Study of some optical azo dyes from the point of view of their carcinogenic anc co-carcinozenic activity] Med Exp 4:296–306, 1961 (Fr)

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively. Brit J Cancer 16:92–100, Mar 62

TOYAMA T, YATSUI T, ABE K: [On 3 cases of chemical pneumonitis caused by irritant gases] Yokohama Med Bull 13:173–83, Apr 62 (Ger)

WERELD K: [Stocking eczema in women. Epicutaneous hypersensitivity to azo dyes] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1136–9, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

urine

ORREGO H, TAG P, PALMA R, INZUNZA I, NAVIA E: [Diagnostic value of the urinary excretion of azosulfamide in hepatic diseases] Rev Med Chile 90:230–8, Mar 62 (Sp)

Azochloramid see ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN

AZOLES

see also IMIDAZOLES
see also PYRROLES
see also THIAZOLES

HASSERT GL Jr, POUTSIAKA JW, PAPANDRIANOS D, BURKE JC, CRAVER BN: Pharmacologic and toxicologic studies with 2-amino-5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole hydrochloride. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:726–41, Nov 61

PALAZZO G, TAVELLA M, STRANI G, SILVESTRINI B: 1,3,4-Oxadiazoles. IV. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of substituted aminoalkyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles. J Med Pharm Chem 4:351–67, 8 Sep 61

chemistry

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Formation of substituted amides by oxidation of Schiff pyrazole and pyrazoline bases] Farmaco [Sci] 17:468–80, Jun 62 (It)

ELLERT H, JASINSKI T, PAWELCZAK I: [Titration of the picrolonates of some amines under anhydrous conditions] Acta Pol Pharm 19:69–74, 1962 (Pol)

EIDEN F: [4-(Aminoalkylidene)-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidine] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:533–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

ITO I: [Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-3H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine and 3H-pyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1738–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

ITO I: [Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. VII. Synthesis of pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1730–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

ITO I: [Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. IX. Synthesis of 3H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine and 3H-pyrazolo[4,3-b]pyridine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1736–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

ITO I: [Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 1,1-bis[(1-phenyl-2-methyl-5-oxo-3-pyrazolin-3-yl) methyl]methylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1727–30, Dec 61 (Jap)

JAEGER H, FAERBER W, POONAWALLA N: [Cyclization of 2-cyclohexylidene cyclohexanone. II. Synthesis of 1,3-trimethylene-4,5-tetramethylene-2,6,7-trioxocycloheptene-3 and dodecahydrocarbazole] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:205–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

LONGO E, MUGNAIONI M: [On some bis-derivatives of 1,2-diphenyl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidine] Boll Chimicofarm 100:864–6, Nov 61 (It)

NICHOLLS P: The reaction between aminotriazole and catalase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:414–20, 21 May 62

ORTH RE, JONES JW: Cyclized substituted thioureas. II. Preparation of some 1-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrazole-5-thiones. J Pharm Sci 51:862–4, Sep 62

RIED W, STORBECK W, SCHMIDT E: [Heterocyclic compound syntheses with ortho-esters] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:143–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

SMISSMAN EE, KRISTIANSEN O, BECK SD: Presence of 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone in uninjured corn tissue. J Pharm Sci 51:292, Mar 62

SVATEK E, VACHEK J: [Spectrophotometric analysis of 3-amino-5-pyrazolone in the presence of cyanacetic acid hydrazide] Cesk Farm 11:69–73, Feb 62 (Cz)

SCHNEIDER F, SCHAEG W: [Heavy metal complexes of imidazole derivatives and related heterocyclic compounds] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:74–85, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SPARATORE F, PAGANI F: [Aminoalkyl derivatives of benzotriazole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:414–29, Jun 62 (It)

SRINIVASAN VR, RAMACHANDER G, NAQUI S: [Synthesis of some 3,4-diaryl-5-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazoles] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:405–11, Jun 62 (Ger)

TAKAGI S, YASUDA H, KONO M: [Studies on the syntheses of 4,5-disubstituted isoxazoles and their cleavage reaction with sodium ethoxide. V. On the reactions of isoxazole and α-cyanoketone possessing furan ring] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1559–63, Nov 61 (Jap)

TANAKA C, SAITO N: [Syntheses of oxazolecarboxylic acid derivatives. III. Syntheses of 4-oxazolecarboxylic acids and ethyl 2,5-diphenyl-2-oxazoline-4-carboxylate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:136–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

TANAKA C, SAITO N: [Syntheses of oxazolecarboxylic acid derivatives. IV. Syntheses of 5- or 6-oxazole-carboxylic acids and aminooxazoles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:140–3, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, FUJIMURA H, ASAI A: [Syntheses of analgesics. XXIX. Syntheses and pharmacological action of isoxazole derivatives. (2).] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:481–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, FUJIMURA H, ASAI A: [Syntheses of analgesics. XXVIII. Syntheses and pharmacological action of isoxazole derivatives. (1).] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:474–80, Apr 62 (Jap)

WILDER SMITH AE, FROMMEL E: The preparation of some 1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-ols and oxadiazol-2-thiols active as tuberculostatics. Arzneimittelforschung 12:485–7, May 62

WILDER SMITH AE: [The preparation of some antiphlogistic, antipyretic and analgesic acting oxadiazol-2-ols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:455–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZINNER G: [On the knowledge of 3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidine and 5-oxo-3-thioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidine. 11. On hydroxylamine derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:765–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZUBENKO VG, TURKEVICH MM: [Synthesis of azolidine derivatives with possible hypoglycemic properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):10–4, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

PALAZZO G, CORSI G: Elimination of oxolamine in rat and in human beings. Arzneimittelforschung 12:545–6, May 62

pharmacology

ALPATOV VV, SHUBINA AV: [Effect of medicinal preparations on blood serum toxicity caused by ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Pyrazole sulfanilamides. IV. Methoxysulfanilamidopyrazole derivatives of 1-phenyl-4-aminopyrazole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:460–7, Jun 62 (It)

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Pyrazole sulfanilamides. III. Methoxysulfanilamidopyrazole derivatives of 1-phenyl-3-aminopyrazole and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-aminopyrazole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:443–59, Jun 62 (It)

BENNETT LL Jr, SMITHERS D, TEAGUE C, BAKER HT, STUTTS P: Some effects of 4-aminopyrazolo(3;4-d)pyrimidine on purine metabolism. Biochem Pharmacol 11:81–92, Feb 62

BUGARD P: [A new psychotropic drug with stimulating and antifatigue properties: 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxazolidinone] Therapie (Par) 17:63–73, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DUREMAN EI: Differential patterning of behavioral effects from three types of stimulant drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:29–33, Jan-Feb 62

DUREMAN I: Behavioral patterns of antibarbituric action after 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxo-oxazolidine, amphetamine, and caffeine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:163–71, Mar-Apr 62

DENGLER HJ, RAUCHS E, RUMMEL W: [On the inhibition of L-glutamic acid and L-DOPA decarboxylase by D-cycloserine and other isoxazolidones] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:366–81, 1962 (Ger)

FEIGELSON P, GREENGARD O: The activation and induction of tryptophan pyrrolase during experimental porphyria and by amino-triazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:509–16, 30 Sep 61

GREER MA, WHALLON J: Antithyroid effect of barbarin (phenylthiooxazolidone), a naturally-occurring compound from Barbarea. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:802–4, Aug-Sep 61

GIUDICELLI R, NAJER H, PROUTEAU M, SARRET M: [On the central excitatory activity of 3 higher homologues of 5-phenyl-2-amino-4-oxazolidinone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2862–4, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

HOWARD RP, FURMAN RH: Metabolic and serum lipid effects of methylandrostane and methylandrostene pyrazoles. J Clin Endocr 22:43–51, Jan 62

HOZUMI M, SUGIMURA T: Studies on the mechanism of catalase depression by toxohormone, with the aid of allyl-isopropylacetamide, allylisopropylacetylcarbamide, and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Gann 53:183–93, Jun 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Complex amine oxides with radioprotectant properties. Nature (London) 195:1012, 8 Sep 62

JORG ME: [Dipyrazolone methanesulfinic acids. Development and new pharmacological properties] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1437–44, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

KAGAWA CM, KALM MJ: Diuretic properties of sterio-specific 3-imidomethyloxazolidines in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:241–9, 1 Jun 62

KINNARD WJ, ACETO MD, BUCKLEY JP: The effects of certain psychotropic agents on the conditioned emotional response behavior pattern of the albino rat. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:227–30, 1962

LIN TM, ALPHIN RS, HENDERSON FG, CHEN KK: 3-β-Aminoethyl-1,2, 4-triazole, a potent stimulant of gastric secretion. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:88–94, Oct 61

LANGE WE, CANDON BH, CHESSIN M: Metal chelates of oxazolidinones as central nervous system stimulants. J Pharm Sci 51:877–80, May 62

McCOLL JD, RICE WB: Pharmacology of pemoline. Canad J Biochem 40:501–9, Apr 62

MARGOLIASH E, SCHEJTER A: Kinetics of the irreversible inhibition of catalase by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in the presence of hydrogen peroxide and catalase-hydrogen peroxide complex I hydrogen donors. J Biol Chem 237:2359–63, Jul 62

MATHIES H, WILL E, SCHUELE V: [The influence of 1-phenyl-3,5-dioxo-4-n-hexyl-pyrazolidine on hyaluronidase spreading] Med Mschr 16:537–40, Aug 62 (Ger)

O'SULLIVAN DG, SADLER PW: Agents with high activity against type 2 poliovirus. Nature (Lond) 192:341–3, 28 Oct 61

PERSHIN GN, NOVITSKAYA NA, GRUSHINA AA: Adjuvant effect of 5-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole (phemerazole) on the action of diethylstilbestrol on the mammary glands of rabbits. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:584–6, Oct 61

PRISHCHEP TP: [Comparative pharmacological characteristics of some acyl derivatives of 4-aminoantipyrine and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-amino-5-pyrazolone] Farmakol Toksikol 25:55–62, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PALAZZO G, SILVESTRINI B: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-oxadiazoles. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of carbamic derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 101:251–8, Apr 62 (It)

STRANEO G, SEGHIZZI P: [The action of 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxazolidinone on the peripheral vascularization] Minerva Med 52:3160–9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SHAPIRO SL, TESTA FC, FREEDMAN L: 3-(p-Aminophenethyl)-5-methyloxazolidine-2,4-dione. J Med Pharm Chem 3:191–2, 10 Jan 61

SILVESTRINI B, POZZATTI C: Pharmacological study of 3-p-methoxyphenyl-5-diethylaminoethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole. Arzneimittelforschung 12:539–43, May 62

SHAH MH, PATKI VM, MHASALKAR MY: New 1,2,4-triazole derivatives as possible diuretic agents. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:76–8, Mar 62

SMITH AE: Some new oxadiazolones and oxadiazol-thiones. I. Arzneimittelforschung 12:22–3, Jan 62

TEPHLY TR, MANNERING GJ, PARKS RE Jr: Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of liver and erythrocyte catalase activity by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (AT). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:77–82, Oct 61

VIKHLAEV Id, IL'INSKII VI, RAEVSKII KS, BATULIN IuM, GRANDBERG II, KOST AN: [On the pharmacology of 3, 5-di-substituted pyrazoles] Farmakol Toksikol 25:27–32, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WOLF FT: Growth inhibition of Chlorella induced by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, and its reversal by purines. Nature (Lond) 193:901–2, 3 Mar 62

WILDER SMITH AE, BRODHAGE H, HAUKENES G: Some tuberculostatic 1,3,4-oxadiazolones(-5) and 1,3,4-oxadiazolthiones(-5). II. Biological spectrum in vitro and activity in vivo in relation to resistance emergence. Arzneimittelforschung 12:275–80, Mar 62

ZYGMUNT WA: Tetrazole analogs of various amino acids as possible bacterial antagonists. J Pharm Sci 51:189, Feb 62

therapy

AZOLES

BUZZI A, BOVERINI A, LESARRAGUE V: [Action of pyrazole-pyrimidine preparation (Ciba 24,650-Ba) on anginose pain] Dia Med 34:1128-30, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)
BRAUN S: [New anti-inflammatory therapeutics in rheumatology] Vie Med 43(Special):118-21, Jun 62 (Fr)
KALLENBERG L: [The treatment of rheumatic and related diseases in general practice with a combined pyrazole preparation (Tomanol)] Med Welt 33:1705-7, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)
MOZHAROVA EN, RUSANOV AM, KOMAROVA RS: [Use of butyl alcohol and leukogen in radiation leukopenia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:13-6, Sep 61 (Rus)
RONNOV-JESSEN V: [Hyton — a new preparation with a central stimulating effect] Ugeskr Laeg 124:318-21, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)
SCOTT JL, FOYE LV Jr: Clinical evaluation of 4-propylamino-1H-pyrazolo [3,4-d]pyrimidine (NSC-4928). Cancer Chemother Rep 20:73-80, Jul 62

toxicology

BENITZ KF, MORASKI R, ROEPKE RR, WOZNIAK LA: Toxicity studies on mephenoxalone in rats and dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:220-37, Mar 62
GLOXHUBER C, HECHT G, KIMMERLE G: [Toxicological studies with brightening agents (Blankophor types)] Arch Toxikol 19:302-12, 1962 (Ger)
NAPALKOV NP: [Blastomogenic action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48-51, Jun 62 (Rus)
WILSON WL, BOTTICLIERI NG: Phase I studies with pyrazole, Cancer Chemother Rep 21:137-41, Aug 62

AZOTOBACTER

BOYD WL, BOYD JW: Presence of Azotobacter species in polar regions. J Bact 83:429-30, Feb 62
BLINKOV GN: [On the distribution and characteristics of Azotobacter chroococcum] Mikrobiologiia 31:493-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
CALLAO V, HERNANDEZ E: [A new method of staining for the Azotobacter genus] Microbiol Esp 14:129-33, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)
NEPOMILUEV VF, SHISHOV LL: [Distribution and nitrogen-fixing activity of Azotobacter in some types of soil] Mikrobiologiia 31:294-300, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
SASSON A, DASTE P: [Observations concerning the ecology of Azotobacter in the dry soils of Morocco] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1997-2002, 1961 (Fr)
SOCOLOFSKY MD, WYSS O: Resistance of the Azotobacter cyst. J Bact 84:119-24, Jul 62
SZEGI J: [Modification of Azotobacter by Actinomyces in the soil] Arch Mikrobiol 43:255-61, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

TCHAN YT, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A, JENSEN HL: The ultrastructure of vegetative cells and cysts of Azotobacter chroococcum. Arch Mikrobiol 43:50-66, 1962

chemistry

HATTORI T, FURUSAKA C: Chemical activities of Azotobacter agile adsorbed on a resin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:312-5, Oct 61
TEMPERLI A, WILSON PW: Reactivation of succinate-cytochrome c reductase in acetone-extracted particles of Azotobacter vinelandii. Nature (Lond) 193:171, 13 Jan 62
VANCURA V: Detection of gibberellic acid in Azotobacter cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:88-9, 7 Oct 61

culture

CALLAO V, HERNANDEZ E: [Differentiation of species of the genus Azotobacter by the concentration of dyes in their colonies] Microbiol Esp 14:247-52, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)
IERUSALIMINSKII ND, ZAITSEVA GN, KHMEL' IA: [Studies on the physiology of Azotobacter vinelandii in flow cultures] Mikrobiologiia 31:417-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
JAKOBSONS A, ZELL EA, WILSON PW: A re-investigation of the calcium requirement of azotobacter vinelandii using purified media. Arch Mikrobiol 41:1-10, 1962

metabolism

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110-9, 22 Jan 62
CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. II. Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into protein of cell-free particulate preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:120-31, 22 Jan 62
DILWORTH MJ: Oxygen inhibition in Azotobacter vinelandii pyruvate oxidation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:127-38, 1 Jan 62
HELGER F: [Effect of calcium on growth and nitrogen fixation in the genus Beijrinckia Derx.] Arch Int Physiol 70:405-6, Jun 62 (Fr)
JOHNSON EJ, JOHNSON MK: Alternate pathways of glucose metabolism in Azotobacter agilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:728-31, Dec 61
JOHNSON EJ: Properties of a partially purified heat-resistant inorganic pyrophosphatase. Arch Biochem 96:588-91, Mar 62
KLINE RM, HARRIS JO: A study of adsorption of calcium and hydrogen ions by Azotobacter agile. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:16-22, Spring 61
MANDAL RK: Ribonucleic acid synthesis in a cell-free system from Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:238-9, 22 Jan 62
OCHOA S, MII S: Enzymatic synthesis of polynucleotides. IV. Purification and properties of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Azotobacter vinelandii. J Biol Chem 236:3303-11, Dec 61
ROBRISH SA, MARR AG: Location of enzymes in Azotobacter agilis. J Bact 83:158-68, Jan 62
SOBEK JM, CLIFTON CE: Oxidative assimilation and C-14 distribution in Azotobacter agilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:408-11, Feb 62
ZAITSEVA GN, AGATOVA AI, BELOZERSKII AN: On the interrelationship between nitrogen fixation, respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinlandii. Biokhimiia [Engl] 26:302-11, Sep-Oct 61
ZAITSEVA GN, KOVALEVA GI: [Polynucleotidephosphorylase and other nucleotide metabolism enzymes in the process of development of Azotobacter vinelandii] Biokhimiia 27:463-75, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN: [Effect of roentgen rays on the metabolism of free nucleotides and on the enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in Azotobacter agile 21-D] Mikrobiologiia 31:209-15, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

AZYGOS VEIN

abnormalities

BRODELIUS A, JOHANSSON BW, SIEVERS J: Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygous and hemiazygous continuation. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:331-6, May 62
HOFFMAN GH, LARSON VO, SHIPMAN GA, SPARGER C: Venous anomaly of the hemiazygos system. Radiology 77:626-8, Oct 61
LANG V: [Lobus venae azygos familiaris] Cesk Rentgenol 16:67-8, Feb 62 (Cz)
LOGINOVA AIa: [On the roentgenological characteristics of a supernumerary pulmonary lobe with azygos vein (lobus azygos)] Kazan Med Zh 3:50-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

MILLOY FJ, ANSON BJ, CAULDWELL EW: Variations in the inferior caval veins and in their renal and lumbar communications. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:131-42, Aug 62

diseases

BOGEDAIN W, CARPATHIOS J: Dilated azygos vein simulating mediastinal tumor. Postgrad Med 31:490-1, May 62
STERN WZ, BLOOMBERG AE: Idiopathic azygos phlebectasia simulating mediastinal tumor. Radiology 77:622-5, Oct 61

physiology

CHERVINSKII AA, SELIVANOVA ZF, FRADKIN SZ: [The value of azygography in the solution of the problem of operability of cancer of the lungs and esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:30-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

CARON J, BONTE G: [Azygos phlebography] J Radiol Electr 43:259-66, May 62 (Fr)
McDOUGAL JL, OWENS JA, VOSS WH: Azygography: an aid in the diagnosis of portal hypertension. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:110-3, Oct 61
TORI G, GARUSI GF: Angiocardiographic demonstration of the valves of the azygos vein in tricuspid stenosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:355-60, Nov 61
TORI G, GARUSI GF: The azygos vein arch and its valvular apparatus. Angiographic observations. Amer J Roentgenol 87:235-47, Feb 62

BACILLUS

ANAND JC: Density of bacterial spores & their destruction rate by heat. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:353-5, Dec 61
BLACK SH, GERHARDT P: Permeability of bacterial spores. IV. Water content, uptake, and distribution. J Bact 83:960-7, May 62
CHALOUPKA J, VERES K: Formation of osmotically fragile rods by the action of lysozyme on Bacillus megaterium KM. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:379-85, Nov 61
DOMBROWSKI HJ: [Bacillus circulans from Zechstein salts] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:173-9, Oct 61 (Ger)
DAWSON IM, SMILLIE E, NORRIS JR: The morphology of Bacillus cereus bacteriophages. J Gen Microbiol 28:517-9, Jul 62
FINLEY N, FIELDS ML: Heat activation and heat-induced dormancy of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Appl Microbiol 10:231-6, May 62
FORD CR, MAY LK: Bacterial ecology of the operating suite. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:290-7, Aug 62
LANTOS J, IVANOVICS G: The phage receptors of Bacillus anthracis. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:379-88, 1961
LECHOWICH RV, ORDAL ZJ: The influence of the sporulation temperature on the heat resistance and chemical composition of bacterial spores. Canad J Microbiol 8:287-95, Jun 62
MAESTRE MF, KILKSON R: X-ray investigations of M-3 and T-2 bacteriophage. Nature (Lond) 193:366-7, 27 Jan 62
MURPHY JS, PHILIPSON L: Purification of B. megatherium phage G and evidence for a muralytic enzyme as an integral part of the phage. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:155-68, Mar 62
MOLNAR DM: Separation of the toxin of Bacillus cereus into two components and nonidentity of the toxin with phospholipase. J Bact 84:147-53, Jul 62
MARGALITH P, SHOENFELD E: Thermophilic aerobacillus from banana puree. Appl Microbiol 10:309-10, Jul 62
NORRIS JR: Bacteriophages of Bacillus cereus and of crystal-forming insect pathogens related to B. cereus. J Gen Microbiol 26:167-73, Sep 61
OHYE DF, MURRELL WG: Formation and structure of the spore of Bacillus coagulans. J Cell Biol 14:111-23, Jul 62
PREVOT AR, GILLIOC R: [Mechanism of the activation of botulism D toxin by B. licheniformis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:84-7, Jul 62 (Fr)
ROZHDESTVENSKII VA: [Identification of Bacillus silicatus] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):1-3, 1961 (Uk)
STAMATIN N, ANGHELESCO S: [Activity of certain phages isolated from the soil or from lysogenic strains of B. cereus on different strains of sporulated aerobic bacilli, especially on B. anthracis, B. cereus and B. mycoides] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:357-64, Sep 61 (Fr)
SUZUKI A, KAWANISHI T: [Studies on the aerobic spore forming bacteria from skim milk powder. I. On the biological characters of strains isolated from skim milk powder] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:195-9, Sep 61 (Jap)
SUZUKI A, KAWANISHI T: [Studies on the aerobic spore forming bacteria from skim milk powder. II. On the heat-resistance and pathogenicity to experimental animals of Bacillus cereus from skim milk powder] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:201-5, Sep 61 (Jap)
SCARPA B: [Staining with fluorochromes of living and dead bacteria] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:476-86, May-Jun 62 (It)
TIKHONENKO AS, BESPALOVA IA: [On 2 forms of Bacillus mycoides phage] Mikrobiologiia 30:867-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
VISINTIN B, ZAVATTIERO J: [A thermophilic bacillus isolated from mineral water of Isola d'Ischia; microbiologic observations. I.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:649-56, 1961 (It)
VINTER V: Spores of microorganisms. IX. Gradual development of the resistant structure of bacterial endospores. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:115-20, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

CHATTERJEE BR, WILLIAMS RP: Cytological observations on the chromatin bodies of two Bacillus species. J Bact 83:1112-8, May 62
RODE LJ, LEWIS CW Jr, FOSTER JW: Electron microscopy of spores of Bacillus megaterium with special reference to the effects of fixation and thin sectioning. J Cell Biol 13:423-35, Jun 62
VAGO C, DELAHAYE F: [Electron microscope study of crystallophores of the bacterium Bacillus popilliae Dutky] Mikroskopie 16:198-206, Nov 61 (Fr)
YOUNG IE, JAMES PC: Chemical and morphological studies of bacterial spore formation. IV. The development of spore refractility. J Cell Biol 12:115-33, Jan 62

chemistry

DOWNEY RJ, GEORGI CE, MILITZER WE: Electron transport particles from Bacillus stearothermophilus. J Bact 83:1140-6, May 62
HODSON PH, FOSTER JW: Ortho-phthalic acid from bacterial spores—an artifact. J Bact 82:791, Nov 61
HASH JH: Determination of tritium in whole cells and cellular fractions of Bacillus megaterium using liquid scintillation techniques. Anal Biochem 4:257-67, Sep 62
ISEKI S: Blood group specific decomposing enzymes from bacteria. Bibl Haemat 13:215-8, 1962
LESLEY SM: Degradation of the polysaccharide of Xanthomonas phaseoli by an extracellular bacterial enzyme. Canad J Microbiol 7:815-25, Oct 61
LUNDGREN DG, COONEY JJ: Chemical analyses of asporogenic mutants of Bacillus cereus. J Bact 83:1247-93, Jun 62
SIE EH, SOBOTKA H, BAKER H: Factor converting mesophilic into thermophilic micro-organisms. Nature (Lond) 192:86-7, 7 Oct 61
SCHERRER R: [On the mechanism of gram staining. The site of the gram reaction in Bacillus M] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:756-67, 1961 (Ger)
TABONE J: [Amidification of β-glycoside esters] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1221-7, 1961 (Fr)
TAKAI M, KONDO N: Studies on the ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:875-9, 11 Jun 62
WALKER HW, MATCHES JR, AYRES JC: Chemical composition and heat resistance of some aerobic bacterial spores. J Bact 82:960-6, Dec 61

culture

AUBERT JP, MILLET J: [The influence of carbon nutrition on the level of sporulation of sporulation mutants of Bacillus megaterium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1880-2, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

AUBERT JP, MILLET J, CASTORIADIS-MAY C: [Relation between the rate of growth and sporulation in Bacillus megaterium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1731-3, 16 Oct 61 (Fr)

AUBERT JP, MILLET J: [The method of restoration of sporulation, by growth on galactose or lactose, of an oligosporogenic strain of Bacillus megaterium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3146-8, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

COLLINS JF, RICHMOND MH: Rate of growth of Bacillus cereus between divisions. J Gen Microbiol 28:15-33, Apr 62

HYATT MT, LEVINSON HS: Conditions affecting Bacillus megaterium spore germination in glucose or various nitrogenous compounds. J Bact 83:1231-7, Jun 62

KORSHUNOV VV, EGOROV NS: [A synthetic medium for the development of Bac. brevis var G, B. and production of gramicidin C] Mikrobiologiia 31:515-19, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEVINSON HS, HYATT MT: Nitrogenous compounds in germination and postgerminative development of Bacillus megaterium spores. J Bact 83:1224-30, Jun 62

MARKOVA ZS, KRONGAUZ EA, SHMYREVA TV, GANDMAN MG, BUDNITSKAIA ZS: [On non-germinating properties of spores in Bac. megaterium var. phosphaticum cultures] Mikrobiologiia 31:103-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RODE LJ, FOSTER JW: Ionic germination of spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B 1551. Arch Mikrobiol 42:183-200, 1962

RODE LJ, FOSTER JW: Ionic and non-ionic compounds in the germination of spores of Bacillus megaterium Texas. Arch Mikrobiol 43:201-12, 1962

SHAPOROSTOVA LD: [Dissociation of Bac. megaterium in flow culture] Mikrobiologiia 31:636-42, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

genetics

WACHSMAN JT, MANGALO R: Use of 8-azaguanine for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 83:35-7, Jan 62

immunology

LECADET M, MARTOURET MD: [The formed toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Enzymatic production of toxic soluble substances by injection] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2457-9, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

AUBERT JP, MILLET J, PINEAU E, MILHAUD G: [N-Succinyl-L-glutamic acid in Bacillus megaterium during sporulation] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:529-37, 19 Aug 61 (Fr)

BAHADUR K, RANGANAYAKI S: An investigation of the role of intra and extracellular enzymes in the production of acetoin and 2,3 butanediol by Bacillus polymyxa. Jap J Microbiol 5:11-5, Jan 61

BENGER H: [On the biosynthesis of dipicolinic acid. A contribution to the biology of spore formation] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:318-44, 1962 (Ger)

BACH JA, SADOFF HL: Aerobic sporulating bacteria. I. Glucose dehydrogenase of Bacillus cereus. J Bact 83:699-707, Apr 62

CAMP BELL LL, CLEVELAND PD: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. IV. Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal amino acid analysis. J Biol Chem 236:2966-9, Nov 61

CAMPBELL LL, MANNING GB: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. III. Amino acid composition. J Biol Chem 236:2962-5, Nov 61

CAREY NH, MANDEL HG: The metabolism of 6-mercaptopurine by Bacillus cereus. Biochem Pharmacol 5:64-78, Oct 60

CLIFTON CE: Oxidative assimilation and distribution of glucose in Bacillus cereus. J Bact 83:66-9, Jan 62

CHAIKOVSKAIA SM, TEBIAKINA AE, VENKINA TG: [Formation of penicillinase by strains of Bac. cereus No. 569] Antibiotiki 7:318-21, Apr 62 (Rus)

CHALOUPKA J, KRECKOVA P: Protease repression in Bacillus megaterium KM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 9:120-4, 19 Jun 62

CHALOUPKA J, KRECKOVA P, RIHOVA L: The mucopeptide turnover in the cell walls of growing cultures of Bacillus megaterium KM. Experientia 18:362-3, 15 Aug 62

DEMAIN AL, NEWKIRK JF, BARNES EC, HENDLIN D: Studies on the 'incorporation factor' with Bacillus megaterium. Biochem J 83:424-9, Jun 62

EBATA J, MURATA K: The purification of thiaminase I produced by Bacillus thiaminolyticus. J Vitamin 7:115-21, 10 Jun 61

GODSON GN, HUNTER GD, BUTLER JA: Cellular components of Bacillus megaterium and their role in protein biosynthesis. Biochem J 81:59-68, Oct 61

GREENWALT JW, WEIBULL C, LOW H: The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by cell fractions of Bacillus megaterium. II. Stimulation and inhibition of the enzymic activities. J Biol Chem 237:853-8, Mar 62

GRAU FH, WILSON PW: Physiology of nitrogen fixation by Bacillus polymyxa. J Bact 83:490-6, Mar 62

GODSON GN, BUTLER JA: Preparation of a nuclear fraction from Bacillus megatherium and its role in biosynthesis of ribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:655-6, 17 Feb 62

HILL PB: Factors involved in protein synthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Canad J Biochem 40:709-16, Jun 62

HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by Bacillus megaterium. J Gen Microbiol 28:503-16, Jul 62

HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by some microorganisms and its relation to their streptomycin sensitivity. J Gen Microbiol 28:493-501, Jul 62

JACOBELLI G, TABONE J: [Glucose-1 and glucose-6 bioesterification in Bacillus megatherium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1197-212, 1961

KNAYSI G: Determination, by spodography, of the intracellular distribution of mineral matter throughout the life history of Bacillus cereus. J Bact 82:556-63, Oct 61

KATES M, KUSHNER DJ, JAMES AT: The lipid composition of Bacillus cereus as influenced by the presence of alcohols in the culture medium. Canad J Biochem 40:83-94, Jan 62

KOLODZIEJ BJ, SLEPECKY RA: A copper requirement for the sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Nature (Lond) 194:504-5, 5 May 62

KVARATSKHELIIA MT, BELIAEVA VL: [Mineralization of nucleic acid by sporogenic microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:216-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KEYNAN A, MURRELL WG, HALVORSON HO: Germination properties of spores with low dipicolinic acid content. J Bact 83:395-9, Feb 62

KEDZIA W: Comparison of the final metabolism of strains of Bacillus pumilus teta with different antibiotic activity. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:506-16, 1962

KURAMITSU HK, SNOKE JE: The biosynthesis of D-amino acids in Bacillus licheniformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:114-21, 30 Jul 62

KOSUGE T, ADACHI T, KAMIYA H: Isolation of tetramethylpyrazine from culture of Bacillus natto, and biosynthetic pathways of tetramethylpyrazine. Nature (London) 195:1103, 15 Sep 62

LAWRENCE NL, TSAN YC: Reactions of spores and cells of Bacillus cereus with pyrimidine ribosides. J Bact 83:228-33, Feb 62

MANNING GB, CAMPBELL LL: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. I. Crystallization and some general properties. J Biol Chem 236:2952-7, Nov 61

MANNING GB, CAMPBELL LL, FOSTER RJ: Thermostable α-amylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. II. Physical properties and molecular weight. J Biol Chem 236:2958-61, Nov 61

MONRO RE: Protein turnover and the formation of protein inclusions during sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis. Biochem J 81:225-32, Nov 61

MONRO RE: Serological studies on the formation of protein parasporal inclusions in Bacillus thuringiensis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:321-31, Nov 61

MAL'TSEVA NM: [Effect of some factors on the phosphatase activity of Bac. megatherium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):11-8, 1961 (Uk)

NAGEL CW, VAUGHN RH: Comparison of growth and pectolytic enzyme production by Bacillus polymyxa. J Bact 83:1-5, Jan 62

NEUMARK R, CITRI N: Repression of protease formation in Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:749-51, 4 Jun 62

OTAKA E, OSAWA S, OOTA Y: The effect of 8-azaguanine on the ribonucleic acid of the ribosomes in Bacillus cereus. J Molec Biol 3:693-8, Oct 61

OBOJSKA K, OSTROWSKA D: [Preparation of penicillinase from Bacillus subtilis (of Indian origin) and from Bacillus cereus, strain 569 N, R, R, L.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:239-46, 1962 (Pol)

PECHERE JF, ZANEN J: Possible production of several exopenicillinases by Bacillus cereus. Nature (London) 195:805-6, 25 Aug 62

ROBIN Y: [Relation between the content of Bacillus megaterium cells of nonribosomal ribonucleic acid and the rate of protein synthesis] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:556-7, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHUBERT K, SCHLEGEL J, HOERHOLD C: [The hydrogenation course of 17-ketosteroids with intestinal bacteria under anaerobic conditions] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:84-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

TABONE J, JACOBELLI G: [Migration of the aglycone in a series of β-glycoside esters of aromatic acids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1213-20, 1961 (Fr)

TORRIANI A, PAPPENHEIMER AM Jr: Inducible polysaccharide depolymerases of Bacillus palustris. J Biol Chem 237:3-13, Jan 62

URBA-HOLMGREN R, WAISBERG E: Ribonuclease of Bacillus cereus. Nature (Lond) 193:374-5, 27 Jan 62

WEIBULL C, GREENAWALT JW, LOW H: The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by cell fractions of Bacillus megaterium. I. Localization and general characteristics of the enzymic activities. J Biol Chem 237:847-52, Mar 62

pharmacology

ARONSON AI, SPIEGELMAN S: Protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in a chloramphenicol-inhibited system. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:70-84, 14 Oct 61

ARONSON AI, SPIEGELMAN S: On the nature of the ribonucleic acid synthesized in the presence of chloramphenicol. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:84-95, 14 Oct 61

BOTT KF, LUNDGREN DG: Auxotrophic mutant production utilizing staphcillin. Canad J Microbiol 8:281-3, Apr 62

BROCK TD: Inhibition of endotrophic sporulation by antibiotics. Nature (Lond) 195:309, 21 Jul 62

CHALOUPKA J, VERES K: The nature and synthetic capacity of fragile cells of Bacillus megatherium partly deprived of cell walls. Experientia 17:562-3, 15 Dec 61

CHAPMAN GB: Cytological aspects of antimicrobial antibiosis. II. Cytological changes associated with the exposure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Bacillus megaterium to colistin sulfate. J Bact 84:180-5, Jul 62

HAHN FE, WOLFE AD: Mode of action of chloramphenicol. VIII. Resemblance between labile chloramphenicol-RNA and DNA of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:464-8, 24 Jan 62

KEYNAN A, HALVORSON HO: Calcium dipicolinic acid-induced germination of Bacillus cereus spores. J Bact 83:100-5, Jan 62

KUPLETSKAIA MB, NETTE IT: [On the effect of poisons on the development of Bac. acetoethylicus and Bact. coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:227-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MANGALO R, WACHSMAN JT: Effect of 8-azaguanine on growth and viability of Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 83:27-34, Jan 62

MAL'TSEVA NM: [Reaction of Bac. megatherium to vitamins. II. Effect of some vitamins on the multiplication of Bac. megatherium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):4-8, 1961 (Uk)

MOUSTARDIER G, DULONG DE ROSNAY C, DU PASQUIER P, LATRILLE J: [Abnormal forms induced by procamine in several Bacillaceae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:359-63, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLET J, AUBERT JP: [Effect of galactose and lactose on degrees of sporulation of galactose-negative mutants of an oligosporogenic strain of Bacillus megatherium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3264-6, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Antibacterial activity of serum after oral doses of tetracycline, demethylchlortetracycline, and 6-methyleneoxytetracycline. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:284-304, May-Jun 62

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: Contributions to the study of bacterial penicillinases. Rumanian Med Rev 5:21-3, 1961

SPLITTSTOESSER DF, STEINKRAUS KH: Factors influencing germination and outgrowth of Bacillus popilliae spores. I. Effect of potassium ions. J Bact 84:278-82, Aug 62

TRAXLER RW, LANKFORD CE, SHIVE W: Purification and characterization of a growth stimulant for Bacillus species. Appl Microbiol 10:99-101, Mar 62

WON WD, THOMAS JF: Effects of arene-type hydrocarbon air pollutants on Bacillus megaterium. Appl Microbiol 10:217-22, May 62

ZAPF K: [On the effect of alkylpyridinium chloride and bromide on protoplasts without cell walls of lysozyme-receptive bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:45-57, Sep 61 (Ger)

physiology

BLACK SH, GERHARDT P: Permeability of bacterial spores. I. Characterization of glucose uptake. J Bact 82:743-49, Nov 61

GERHARDT P, BLACK SH: Permeability of bacterial spores. II. Molecular variables affecting solute permeation. J Bact 82:750-60, Nov 61

HIRANO T: Observation of nuclear fusion in living cells of Bacillus megaterium. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:457-60, 1961

O'CONNOR RJ, HALVORSON HO: L-Alanine dehydrogenase: a mechanism controlling the specificity of amino acid-induced germination of Bacillus cereus spores. J Bact 82:706-13, Nov 61

radiation effects

KATZNELSON H, ROBB JA: The use of gamma radiation from cobalt-60 in the control of diseases of the honeybee and the sterilization of honey. Canad J Microbiol 8:175-9, Apr 62

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, EZEPCHUK IuV, BUDAK AP, RUNOVA VP: [Studies on the optimum conditions for the formation of protective extracellular anthrax antigens in milk media] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9-14, Apr 62 (Rus)

BELOKHVOSTOV SD, IVASHKEVICH PA: [Morphological changes in spores of STI under the influence of some fumigants] Zh Mikrobiol 33:82-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, CHERRY WB, SKALIY P, MOODY MD: The demonstration of Bacillus anthracis in environmental specimens by conventional and fluorescent antibody techniques. Amer J Hyg 75:230-9, Mar 62

BEALL FA, TAYLOR MJ, THORNE CB: Rapid lethal effect in rats of a third component found upon fractionating the toxin of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact 83:1274-80, Jun 62

FRANEK J: [Use of fluorescent sera in rapid microbiological diagnosis. I. Diagnosis of B. anthracis in experimental conditions] Cesk Epidem 10:377-83, Nov 61 (Cz)

IVANOVICS G: The pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis lysogenic with mutants of phage W. J Gen Microbiol 28:87-101, Apr 62

SMITH H, SARGEANT K, STANLEY JL: Note on serological precipitation in gels as a criterion of purity of antigens. J Gen Microbiol 26:63-6, Sep 61

STANLEY JL, SMITH H: Purification of factor I and recognition of a third factor of the anthrax toxin. J Gen Microbiol 26:49-63, Sep 61

SLEIN MW, LOGAN GF Jr: Mechanism of action of the toxin of Bacillus anthracis. II. Alkaline phosphatasemia produced by culture filtrates of various bacilli. J Bact

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

83:359-69, Feb 62

TAKAGI S, HIRONAO T: [Studies on the specificity of anthrax precipitin serum. 19. Relation between the product of Bacillus anthracis and the production of the precipitin. (3)] Jap J Bact 16:967-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAKAGI S, BABA T: [Immunological activity of Staphylococcus for anti-anthrax precipitin serum. II. On the antigen common to B. anthracis and Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:330-3, May 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

CHATTERJEE BR, WILLIAMS RP: Cytological observations on the chromatin bodies of two Bacillus species. J Bact 83:1112-8, May 62

chemistry

MESTER L, MOCZAR E, IVANOVICS G: [On the terminal groupings of the immuno-specific polysaccharide of Bacillus anthracis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:944-5, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

culture

CHATTERJEE BR, WILLIAMS RP: Cytological changes in aging bacterial cultures. J Bact 84:340-4, Aug 62

TAKAGI S, HIRONAO T: [Studies on the antigenicity of an acid-precipitating substance produced by Bacillus anthracis in the culture medium. I. The culture medium and the antigenicity of its fractions] Jap J Bact 17:334-40, May 62 (Jap)

immunology

WRIGHT GG, PUZISS M, NEELY WB: Studies on immunity in anthrax. IX. Effect of variations in cultural conditions on elaboration of protective antigen by strains of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact 83:515-22, Mar 62

pharmacology

GILLISSEN G, SCHOLZ HG: [A method for killing spores of Bacillus anthracis in effluent waters of a leather factory, demonstrated in the full-scale test] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:389-96, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOLOMOITSEV LR, KAZARINOVA NF, GEONIA NI, SHEINKMAN AK: [Antibacterial effect of some N-substituted pyridine derivatives. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):23-8, 1962 (Ukr)

NESTOR ID: [Penicillin-produced changes in Bac. anthracis. I. Attempted production of the L-form bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:71-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

NESTOR ID: [Changes produced by penicillin in Bacillus anthracis. II. Appearance of coccal variants] Antibiotiki 7:296-305, Apr 62 (Rus)

WRIGHT GG: Influence of spermine and related substances on susceptibility of Bacillus anthracis to lysozyme. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:740-2, Dec 61

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

BOMAR M: The relationship between the age of Bacillus subtilis spores and their resistance to ethylene oxide. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:259-61, Jul 62

EISERLING FA, ROMIG WR: Studies of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages. Structural characterization by electron microscopy. J Ultrastruct Res 6:540-6, Jun 62

GUSDON JP: A bactericidin for Bacillus subtilis in pregnancy. J Immun 88:494-9, Apr 62

JANCZURA EA, ZDANOWSKA B: [Cell wall in B. subtilis. I. Isolation of cell walls and their fractionation] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:345-55, 1961 (Pol)

LECHOWICH RV, ORDAL ZJ: The influence of the sporulation temperature on the heat resistance and chemical composition of bacterial spores. Canad J Microbiol 8:287-95, Jun 62

REHACEK J: [Contribution to the demonstration of antibacterial and antiviral substances from ticks] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:55-9, 1962 (Cz)

ROMIG WR: Infection of Bacillus subtilis with phenol-extracted bacteriophages. Virology 16:452-9, Apr 62

SZULMAJSTER J, BLICHARSKA J, SPOTTS CC: [Isolation of a B. subtilis mutant capable of sporulating during growth] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4533-5, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAKAGI J, IKEDA Y: Transformation of genetic traits by the DNA prepared from a lysogenic phage S-1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:482-8, 4 Jun 62

WATANABE K, YAMAFUJI K: Studies on the bacteriophage and deoxyribonuclease of a B. subtilis strain. Enzymologia 23:353-72, 15 Nov 61

chemistry

ISEMURA T, IMANISHI A: Reversibility of denaturation and molecular stability of Bacillus subtilis α-amylase. I. Abnormal ionization of phenolic hydroxyl groups and conformational changes in alkaline and urea solution. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:172-80, Mar 62

ISEMURA T, KAKIUCHI K: Association and dissociation of bacterial α-amylase molecule. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:385-92, Jun 62

IVANOV ID, RAKHLEEVA EE: [Increased height of polarographic waves of proteases in B. subtilis under the influence of ultraviolet light] Biokhimiia 27:421-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JOYEUX Y, DEDONDER R: [Immunochemical study of levansucrase in B. subtilis. I. Demonstration of anti-levansucrase antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2880-2, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

NISHIMURA S, OZAWA H: Extracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. II. Its amino acid composition and structural comparison with bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:821-30, 2 Apr 62

ONOUE K, OKADA Y, YAMAMURA Y: Modification of bacterial α-amylase with N-bromosuccinimide. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:443-4, Jun 62

POLLOCK MR: The mechanism of liberation of penicillinase from Bacillus subtilis. J Gen Microbiol 26:267-76, Oct 61

POLLOCK MR: The measurement of the liberation of penicillinase from Bacillus subtilis. J Gen Microbiol 26:239-53, Oct 61

RICKES EL, HAM EA, MOSCATELLI EA, OTT WH: The isolation and biological properties of a β-glucanase from B. subtilis. Arch Biochem 96:371-5, Feb 62

SZULMAJSTER J, SCHAEFFER P: Biochemical analysis of sporogen and asporogen strains. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:217-23, 20 Nov 61

TANIGUCHI T: [Stabilization of solution of bacterial alkaline proteinase] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:643-8, May 62 (Jap)

culture

KOSUGE T, KAMIYA H: Tetramethylpyrazine: a Bacillus subtilis growth factor. Nature (Lond) 194:1099, 16 Jun 62

genetics

EPHRATI-ELIZUR E, FOX MS: Comparison of transduction versus transformation of linked markers in Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 192:433-4, 4 Nov 61

IKEDA Y, IIJIMA T: Heterocaryosis-like phenomenon in Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 83:1025-8, May 62

JANNES L: DNA-transformation experiment with E. coli and B. subtilis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:327-8, 1962

THORNE CB: Transduction in Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 83:1106-11, Jan 62

TAKAHASHI I: Genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis by extracellular DNA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:467-70, 4 Jun 62

ZAMENHOF S, DE GIOVANNI-DONNELLY R, HELDENMUTH LH: Transfer, by transformation, of information determining mutation rates in Bacillus subtilis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:944-7, 15 Jun 62

infection

HARPER GJ, MORTON JD: A method for measuring the retained dose in experiments on airborne infection. J Hyg (Lond) 60:249-57, Jun 62

metabolism

COLEMAN G, ELLIOTT WH: Studies on α-amylase formation by Bacillus subtilis. Biochem J 83:256-63, May 62

CLARKE JS, PASTERNAK CA: The regulation of amino sugar metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Biochem J 84:185-91, Jul 62

HER MIER J: [Oxidation of l-alanine and l-valine by crude extract of Bacillus subtilis spores] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2865-7, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

KUSHNER DJ, POLLOCK MR: The location of cell-bound penicillinase in Bacillus subtilis. J Gen Microbiol 26:255-65, Oct 61

KOSUGE T, KAMIYA H: Discovery of a pyrazine in a natural product: tetramethylpyrazine from cultures of a strain of Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 193:776, 24 Feb 62

KERSTEN W, KERSTEN H: [On the mode of action of actinomycins. II. Formation of surplus desoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:234-42, 4 May 62 (Ger)

JOYEUX Y, DEDONDER R: [Immunochemical study of the levane-sucrase of B. subtilis. Properties of the enzyme-antienzyme system] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:608-10, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

LEVINTHAL C, KEYNAN A, HIGA A: Messenger RNA turnover and protein synthesis in B. subtilis inhibited by actinomycin D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1631-8, 15 Sep 62

MOSCATELLI EA, HAM EA, RICKES EL: Enzymatic properties of a β-glucanase from Bacillus subtilis. J Biol Chem 236:2858-62, Nov 61

MANDL I, KELLER S, COHEN B: Microbial elastases. A comparative study. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:923-5, Apr 62

OISHI M, TAKAHASHI H, MARUO B: The synthesis of α-amylase by a cell-free system from Bacillus subtilis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:342-7, 7 Aug 62

OBOJSKA K, OSTROWSKA D: [Preparation of penicillinase from Bacillus subtilis (of Indian origin) and from Bacillus cereus, strain 569 N, R, R, L.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:239-46, 1962 (Pol)

RAMOS F, WIAME JM, WYNANTS J, BECHET J: Effect of mutant of Bacillus subtilis on the specific transport of acetitase and dicarboxylic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:70-1, 6 Jan 62

SMITH L: Structure of the bacterial respiratory-chain system. Respiration of Bacillus subtilis spheroplasts as a function of the osmotic pressure of the medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:145-52, 30 Jul 62

STRAUSS BS: Differential destruction of the transforming activity of damaged deoxyribonucleic acid by a bacterial enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1670-5, 15 Sep 62

pharmacology

CURRAN HR, KNAYSI G: Survey of fourteen metabolic inhibitors for their effect on endospore germination in Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 82:793-7, Dec 61

HERMIER J: [Germination of the Bacillus subtilis spore. I. Effect of sugars and amino acids on the initial phase of germination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:629-43, May 62 (Fr)

MAYER GD, TRAXLER RW: Action of metal chelates on growth initiation of Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 83:1281-6, Jun 62

MARTIN CM: Relation of transferrin to serum bacteriostatic activity in agammaglobulinemic and other patients. Amer J Med Sci 244:334-6, Sep 62

PRINCIVALLE M, MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MF: [Microbiological determination of some B-group vitamins. V. Titration of thiamine (vitamin B-1) using an inhibiting analog (pyrithiamine)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:143-51, 1962 (It)

ROBERTS J, JOHNSON MJ: Effect of penicillin on the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:458-66, 21 May 62

ZELDOW BJ, JORDAL DG, CLEMANS MG: A bactericidin for Bacillus subtilis in mammalian saliva. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:209-11, Jan 62

physiology

KNAYSI G, CURRAN HR: Effects of some mechanical factors on the endospores of Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 82:691-94, Nov 61

WOESE CR: Unusual ribosome particles occurring during spore germination. J Bact 82:695-701, Nov 61

radiation effects

SOMMERMEYER K, MAGNUS H: [Production of substances with very high biological activity by irradiation of agar with high energy doses] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:173-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

BACITRACIN

chemistry

HEIN H: [On the formation of addition compounds of cationic antibiotics with special reference to neomycin and bacitracin] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:516-25, May 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARAMAKI T, WEISS HS: The effect of bacitracin as a feed additive on digestive processes. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:325-9, May 62

ADLER RH, SNOKE JE: Requirement of divalent metal ions for bacitracin activity. J Bact 83:1315-7, Jun 62

EPSTEIN S, WENZEL FJ: Cross-sensitivity to various "mycins". Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:183-94, Aug 62

GUTHOF O: [A simple routine test for group differentiation of streptococci (optochin/bacitracin/Furacin disc test)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:59-67, Sep 61 (Ger)

SMITH JL, WEINBERG ED: Mechanisms of antibacterial action of bacitracin. J Gen Microbiol 28:559-69, Jul 62

therapy

GRAMMER RB: Symbiotic gangrene. Texas J Med 58:353-5, May 62

HNATEK J, PILLICH J: [Use of the local antibiotic nebacetin in irrigation therapy of the upper respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:341-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

HARTWIG J: [A contribution to therapy with a local antibiotic. The use of nebacetin in clinical and ambulatory practice] Hippokrates 33:682-6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

JORDAL K: Preoperative intestinal antisepsis using neomycin plus bacitracin. Acta Chir Scand 123:329-34, Apr 62

KLAINER LM, AGRAWAL HS, MORTIMER EA Jr, WOLINSKY E: Bacitracin ointment and neonatal staphylococci. Amer J Dis Child 103:564-8, Apr 62

LAW FE, WALLACE DR, SPITZ GS: Use of a bacitracin mouthwash in dental caries control. Public Health Rep 76:1094-6, Dec 61

MARTIN WJ: Some observations on the so-called older antibiotics and their clinical application. II. Bacitracin, polymyxin B, neomycin, the tetracyclines, chloramphenicol and erythromycin. Med Ann DC 30:592-9, Oct 61

PROESCHER H, PESSEL G: [Treatment of infected wounds with Nebacetin] Zbl Chir 86:2052-6, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

toxicology

BOLGERT M, GUILLIEN: [Bullous and erosive lesions with Nikolsky's sign in a child treated by hexacycline syrup and bacitracin ointment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:852-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PIRILA V, KAJANNE H: [Neomycin and bacitracin sensitization] Duodecim 77:764-70, 1961 (Fin)

PIRILAE V, KAJANNE H: [On neomycin sensitivity with special reference to associated group allergy] Hautarzt 13:261-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

BACK

see also LUMBOSACRAL REGION
see also SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

MAITLAND GD: Lumbar manipulation: does it do harm? A five-year follow-up survey. Med J Aust 48(2):546–7, 30 Sep 61

diseases

CLMENER PT, MITBREJT IM: [Functional disorders of the back and abdominal muscles in scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:55–64, Feb 62 (Cz)

neoplasms

BOLGERT M, AMADO R, POISSON R: [Congenital double nevo-carcinoma developing on a vase pigmented and verrucous nevus of the back. Satisfactory state maintained a year later] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:57–61, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

radiography

KNIFFIN CW: One hospital finds: x-rays help match workers to jobs. Hospitals 36:52–4, 1 Feb 62

wounds & injuries

DROR K: [Compensation in back injuries and backache] Dapim Refuim 21:50–2, Jan 62 (Heb)

KIRGIS HD: Problems in the evaluation and management of 'compensation' patients with injuries of the lower back. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:74–7, Mar 62

POGLAYEN C: [Interpretative contribution to the etiopathogenetic problem of ossification of the ileo-lumbar ligaments] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:605–17, May-Aug 61 (It)

BACKACHE

see also INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT
see also SCIATICA

CHU CB: [Low back pain: review of recent literatures] J Korea Med Ass 5:296–302, 31 May 62 (Kor)

DURRIGL T: [Lumbalgias in modern industrial medicine] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1079–82, Oct 61 (Ser)

DE DONCKER E: [Lumbalgias] Acta Orthop Belg 27:421–3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FRENCH PR: The labourer's lumbago. Practitioner 188:355–60, Mar 62

GROH H: [The lumbar vertebral syndrome. (Low back pain, lumbago, sciatica] Muench Med Wschr 103:2378–81, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HALEN RJ: Low-back pain in industry. Minnesota Med 45:657–65, Jun 62

KANAREIKIN KP: [Lumbar pain] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:139–44, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRAUS H, WEBER S: Back pain and tension syndromes in a sedentary profession. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:108–14, Apr 62

LEE SC: [Etiology, Diagnosis and treatment of lumbago] J Korean Med Ass 5:1473–6, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)

MARDESIC D, ZERGOLLERN J: [Lumbalgias in industry] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1019–33, Oct 61 (Ser)

McELROY WJ: The low back problem: a revised approach. Industr Med Surg 31:363–4, Aug 62

[Symposium: Lumbago] Niigata Med J 76:135–40, Feb 62 (Jap)

VIGNON G: [Ordinary lumbalgia] J Med Lyon 43:694–706, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

TISSEYRE JP: [Lumbago, a mild disorder which is not always benign] Progr Med (Par) 89:449, 24 Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

ARIEFF AJ: The Hoover sign: an objective sign of pain and/or weakness in the back or lower extremities. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:191, 1961

LANCE P: [Spinal algias and occupational diseases] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3605–6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Clinical examination of the painful spine] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3496–509, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Diagnosis of spinal algias in adults and the aged] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3626–31, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROMETTI M: [Rheumatic lumbalgia and neurotic lumbalgia. Attempted differential diagnosis] Concours Med 84:2753–6, 5 May 62 (Fr)

SEZE S de, MAITRE M: [Practical diagnosis of the so-called "common" lumbalgias] Acta Orthop Belg 27:424–41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TAKAGI T: [On the relation between backache and lumbar roentgenological findings. On the need of detection of conditions already predisposing to backache and the interpretation of lumbar x-ray findings] Nat Def Med J 9:1–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

economics

WILSON PD Jr: Low back pain. A problem for industry. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:505–10, May 62

etiology

BROWN EM, ELMAN DS: Postoperative backache. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:683–5, Nov-Dec 61

BUENO LOPEZ B: [Gynecological lumbalgia] Tokoginec Pract 20:349–59, 1961 (Sp)

CASTAIGNE P: [Spinal pains of neurological origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3550–3, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

CAMERON BM: Orthopedic backache. Amer J Orthop 4:72–5, Mar 62

COURTY L, VINCENT G Jr, OUDAR H, REYNS M, LEURIDAN D: [A rare cause of exertion lumbago: lumbar hernia] J Sci Med Lille 80:174–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

DROR K: [Compensation in back injuries and backache] Dapim Refuim 21:50–2, Jan 62 (Heb)

DE SILVA SP: Backache from lumbar ligament strain. Rheumatism 18:63–6, Jul 62

FRIEDMANN E: Narrowing of the spinal canal due to thickened lamina a cause of low-back pain and sciatica. Clin Orthop 21:190–7, 1961

FULCHER OH: The backache as a manifestation of nervous tension. Georgetown Med Bull 16:40–2, Aug 62

GAUCHER M: [Spinal pains of rheumatism] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3585–9, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

GARDNER WJ: Backache and soft living. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:96–9, Aug 62

JAKOBSEN LM: [Posture and backache. A study of the posture types of 985 young women] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:496–512, Dec 61 (Dan)

KAISER G: [Segmental back pains caused by viscerovegetative factors] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2165–6, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

KELLER G: [A contribution to the problem of "rheumatic" back pains] Z Rheumaforsch 20:423–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

KELSEY JR: Backache from intra-abdominal causes. Amer J Orthop 4:64–6, Mar 62

LAUWERS F: [Posture disorders as the cause of low back pain] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:153–73, Jul-Aug 61 (Dut)

LICHTOR A, LICHTOR J: Sacral pathology producing low-back pain. Clin Orthop 21:177–89, 1961

LANCE P: [Spinal algias caused by senile osteoporosis and deficiency osteopathies] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3555–6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Spinal algias of traumatic or post-traumatic origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3565–71, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Spinal algias of static origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3573–82, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Postoperative spinal algias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3590–7, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Pains and congenital malformations of the spine] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3609–17, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Rachialgias caused by vertebral tumors] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3543–9, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MELOCHE BR: [Hypertrophy of the ligamentum flavum] Un Med Canada 91:825–31, Aug 62 (Fr)

POGLAYEN C: [Interpretative contribution to the etiopathogenetic problem of ossification of the ileo-lumbar ligaments] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:605–17, May-Aug 61 (It)

ROBERT H: [Vertebral pains and visceralgias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3598–602, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SEZE S de: [Structural deterioration of the lumbo-sacral disk. Lumbalgia – acute lumbago – sciatica] Rev Med Franc 42:407–13, Oct 61 (Fr)

SUTRO CJ: Ossification of the intertransverse tissues of the lumbar vertebrae (an anomaly). Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:137–41, Oct 61

SARGENT JW: Lesions of the genito-urinary tract causing backache. Amer J Orthop 4:70–1, Mar 62

SHULLENBERGER CC, DOLAN PA: Characteristics of lesions of malignant lymphoma and leukemia which cause back pain. Amer J Orthop 4:67–9, Mar 62

THOMASEN E: Low back pain in gynecology. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 2):3–10, 1962

VALENZUELA F: [Sciatica and lumbago] Rev Med Chile 90:512–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

WALDE J: Obstetrical and gynecological back and pelvic pains, especially those contracted during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 2):11–53, 1962

WEGHAUPT K: [Backache and gynecological diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:445–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

LANCE P: [Spinal algias of osteochondrites of growth] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3559–62, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

GOFF CW: A child's backache. Clin Orthop 21:56–61, 1961

LAURENCE G: [Diagnosis of rachialgias in children and adolescents] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3619–25, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

KULOWSKI J: Unusual causes of low back pain and sciatica during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:627–30, 1 Sep 62

jurisprudence

ROCHE L, MARIN A: [Expertise and the medicolegal viewpoint in lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:727–36, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

SHEFFIELD FJ: Low back pain—with an approach toward prevention. Milit Med 127:232–5, Mar 62

psychology

BERGOUIGNAN M: [The lumbalgic neurosis] Rev Chir Orthop 47:667–71, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Spinal algia and psychosomatic medicine] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3531–5, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

radiography

BARD M: [Radiological examination of the painful spine] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3510–29, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

BLICKMAN JR: [Roentgenological variations in the sacroiliac region in back complaints] Ned T Geneesk 106:569–72, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

KANG SR: Myography of the multifidus muscle. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:273–9, Jul 62

POUYANNE L: [Sprains, wrenches and strains of the spinal axis] Rev Prat 12:2075–87, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

statistics

LOSADA M, FRANCE O, LOSADA A, PALMA J, MANZUR F: Lumbago and low back pain. Study of 255 cases). AIR 4:538–42; Also 526–37 (Sp) Dec 61

surgery

LANCE P: [Orthopedic and surgical treatment of spinal algias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3637–43, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHLESINGER EB: Factors contributing to failure in surgery of the low back syndrome. J Trauma 2:162–74, Mar 62

therapy

AHRINGSMANN H: [The lumbar vertebra syndrome (low back pain-lumbago-sciatica)] Muench Med Wschr 104:470, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

ABELIN M: [Treatment of acute lumbago with bunazolidine] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1082–6, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

CROOKSHANK JW: Muscle relaxants in acute back strains. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:272–4, Aug 62

COZEN L: Low backache. GP 26:82–9, Oct 62

DE USOBIAGA JL: [Treatment of lumbosciatics by infiltrations and auxiliary means] Rev Esp Reum 9:143–5, Jul 61 (Sp)

ELKIN B: Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the treatment of low back pain. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:139–43, Mar 62

FAERBER D: [Sanoma and Sanomacortin in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 23:1331–4, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

GAUDIANO P: [Medical treatment of backaches] Dia Med 33:3029–34, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

GAUCHER M: [Spinal pains. Medical treatments] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3632–6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, PICAULT C, CHARRIERE L: [Apropos of the kinesitherapeutic and orthopedic treatment of lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:712–9, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLUBTSOV MO, SIDOROVICH MK: [Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:67–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

HELLENS A von: [Lumbar nerve-root compression treated with epidural hydrocortisone injections] Duodecim 78:28–31, 1962 (Fin)

JANSEN C: [Late results of a mixed injection in the lumbago-sciatica syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:85–6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEIKIND ER, HARLIN HC: Relief of back and sciatic pain by prostato-vesicular massage-stripping. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1073–82, May 62

LAMPHIER TA, GOLDBERG RI: Low back pain and allied disorders treated with phenyramidol. Conn Med 26:541–3, Sep 62

MYERS A: Prolotherapy treatment of low back pain and sciatica. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:48–55, Apr 61

MAITREPIERRE J: [Vertebral manipulations in the treatment of lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:720–4, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOURGUES G de: [Treatment of lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:707–11, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOSTECKY J, KAISLER A: [An algesic effect of intra-arterial injections of TEAB in diskogenic diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 101:555–9, 4 May 62 (Cz)

MASTERSON JH: Meprobamate for relaxation of muscular spasm in orthopedic problems of the back. Virginia Med Monthly 89:426–8, Jul 62

MEYERS GB, URBACH JR: [Mesocarbamol for acute backache in industry] Sem Med (B Air) 120:934–5, 3 May 62 (Sp)

RANDELLI M: [The laminectomy operation and vertebral arthrosis in the treatment of lumbosciatalgia] Minerva Ortop 13:260–5, Apr 62 (It)

SHANDS AR Jr: A few remarks on the orthopaedic aspects of low back pain. Virginia Med Monthly 89:149–55, Mar 62

SINGER M: Aspects of treatment of low back pain. S Afr Med J 36:317–8, 28 Apr 62

SPILBORGHS G, NEBO F: [3-Phenylpropyl carbamate in vertebral pain] Hospital (Rio) 62:145–50, Jul 62 (Por)

Bacteremia see SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

ANAND JC: Heat resistance & shape of destruction rate curves of sporulating organisms. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:295–8, Oct 61

ANDREKUK EI, VLADIMIROVA EV: [Effect of some actinomycetes on wheat root bacteria. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):22–9, 1962 (Uk)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950-May 1960. Ann Allergy 19:1318-33 contd, Nov 61

BRISBANE FG, ROVIRA AD: A comparison of methods for classifying rhizosphere bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:379-92, Nov 61

BIRIUZOVA VI: [On bacterial ultrastructures] Zh Obshch Biol 22:401-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950-May 1960. III, Ann Allergy 20:134-47, Feb 62

BLOKHOV VP, GNUCHEV NN: The unsuitability of Strogov medium test for the differentiation of saprophytic from pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:473-5, 1961

BLACK SH, GERHARDT P: Permeability of bacterial spores. III. Permeation relative to germination. J Bact 83:301-8, Feb 62

BRISOU J: [Problems of the existence and survival of pathogenic bacteria in seawater] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:561-85, Jun 62 (Fr)

BLACKBURN TH, HOBSON PN: Further studies on the isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. J Gen Microbiol 29:69-81, Sep 62

BASILEIADES P, TZAMOURANES N: [The antibiotic activity of Staphylococcus albus] Acta Microbiol Hellen 7:13-20, Jan-Apr 62 (Gr)

COOK AM, BROWN MR: Apparatus for testing the resistance to wet heat of bacterial spores in paper carriers. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:61-2, Jan 62

CARPENTER KP: The relationship of the enterobacterium A 12 (Sachs) to Shigella boydii 14. J Gen Microbiol 26:535-42, Nov 61

COLLINS VG, WILLOUGHBY LG: The distribution of bacteria and fungal spores in Blelham Tarn with particular reference to an experimental overturn. Arch Mikrobiol 43:294-307, 1962

CHRISTOV G: [Antimicrobial properties of the aroma of roses and of certain other flowers] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:321-24, 1962 (Fr)

CHALVIGNAC MA: [On several morphophysiological characteristics of bacteria of flax rhizosphere] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:763-6, Jun 62 (Fr)
Dec 61

DOUDNEY CO: Nucleic acid formation and ultraviolet light-induced mutation in bacteria: some considerations in light of recent advances. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:145-50, Dec 61

DROZANSKI W, DROZANSKA D: Dead bacteria as a food for Amoebae. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:379-87, 1961

DELAMATER ED: Withdrawal of the concept of the occurrence of classical mitosis in bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:309-10, 21 Jul 62

EGLER L: [A biochemical micromethods for group determination of Enterobacteriaceae] Kiserl Orvostud 13:60-4, Dec 61 (Hun)

ERMOLEVA ZV, VAISBERG GE, AFANASEVA TI, GIVENTAL NI, LIKINA TN: Stimulation of nonspecific immunity by some bacterial polysaccharides. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:937-40, Feb 62

FREEDMAN HH, SULTZER BM, KLEINBERG W: Detoxification of bacterial endotoxin with retention of ability to stimulate non-specific resistance to infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:819-21, Aug-Sep 61

EFIMOV DD: [Production of purified Vi-antigens of some representatives of Enterobacteriaceae] Zh Mikrobiol 32:115-20, Nov 61 (Rus)

FREIHOFFER U, ROBINSON EA, JACKSON DS, DUNPHY JE: The effect of bacterial endotoxin on repair in connective tissue. J Surg Res 2:54-8, Jan 62

FEDOROFF S, WEBB SJ: Natural cytotoxic antibodies in human blood sera which react with mammalian cells and bacteria. Nature (Lond) 193:80-1, 6 Jan 62

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:111-3, Jan 62

FOSTER JW, COWAN RM, MAAG TA: Rupture of bacteria by explosive decompression. J Bact 83:330-4, Feb 62

GREENE R, WIZNITZER T, RUTENBURG S, FRANK E, FINE J: Hepatic clearance of endotoxin absorbed from the intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:261-3, Oct 61

GRABER CD, RABIN ER, MASON AD Jr, VOGEL EH Jr: Increasing incidence of nosocomial Herellea vaginicola infections in burned patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:109-12, Jan 62

GRAEF W: [Anaerobic myxobacteria, new microbes in the human mouth] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:405-59, Nov 61 (Ger)

GUMPERT J: [The function of symbiotic bacteria in Triatoma] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:315-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GHARIB HM: A preliminary note on the bacteriostatic properties of some helminths of animals. J Helminth 35:225-32, 1961

GROSSBARD E: Autoradiography of bacteria and streptomycetaceae by the stripping film technique. Nature (Lond) 193:853-5, 3 Mar 62

GOEING H: [Toxicology of bacterial endotoxins] Klin Wschr 40:441-6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

GRAEF W: [On water myxobacteria] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:114-25, May 62 (Ger)

GLAUERT AM: The fine structure of bacteria. Brit Med Bull 18:245-50, Sep 62

HERNBERG S: Bactericidal effect of serum from normal chickens and chickens with Rous sarcoma. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:251-8, 1961

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, WITTMERS LE, WORTHEN DM, NELSON DL, SWENSON OP: Changes in total peripheral resistance in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:24-7, Oct 61

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, JORDAN MM, WITTMERS LE: Vascular changes associated with development of irreversible endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:103-10, Jan 62

HUGHES DE: The bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. J Gen Microbiol 29:39-46, Sep 62

HENOCQ E: [Aspects of microbial allergy in reactional pathology] Biol Med (Paris) 51:358-85, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ITO T: [On the so-called atypical acid-fast bacteria] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:619-28, Jun 62 (Jap)

JACOB A: [Thermophilic schizomycetes: physiology, isolation, taxonomy, determination] Bull Ass Dipl Microbiol Nancy 83:31-44, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

KOCH AL: Some calculations on the turbidity of mitochondria and bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:429-41, 19 Aug 61

KLIUCHEVA VV: [A method for producing the Vi antigen from some bacteria of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KALEY G, DEMOPOULOS H, ZWEIFACH BW: Occlusive vascular lesions induced by bacterial endotoxin in kidneys of pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:456-9, Feb 62

KOZIMA T, SEKINE Y: [Effect of the inorganic constituents of artificial sea water to the growth of pathogenic halophiles] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:185-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

KEENE WR: Detoxification of bacterial endotoxin by soluble tissue extracts. J Lab Clin Med 60:433-8, Sep 62

LYCETTE RM, HEDRICK LR: Use of fat-soluble fluorescent brighteners on microorganisms. Science 134:1415, 3 Nov 61

LACKEY JB, LACKEY EW: The habitat and description of a new genus of sulphur bacterium. J Gen Microbiol 26:29-39, Sep 61

LOWE VP, McDOUGALL EI: Serum β-globulin types in red deer and other species and their stability in the presence of bacteria. Nature (Lond) 192:983-4, 9 Dec 61

LECHAT P: [Present-day status of various problems posed by pyrogenic bacteria] Prod Pharm 16:509-23, Nov 61 (Fr)

LANDY M: Bacterial endotoxins. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:1-11, Spring 62

LANDY M, WHITBY JL, MICHAEL JG, WOODS MW, NEWTON WL: Effect of bacterial endotoxin in germ-free mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:352-6, Feb 62

LOOKE E, ROWLEY D: The lack of correlation between sensitivity of bacteria to killing by macrophages or acidic conditions. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:315-9, Aug 62

MUROHASHI T: [Classification of acid-fast bacteria by means of phages] Jap J Bact 16:668-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

MICHAEL JG, WHITBY JL, LANDY M: Studies on natural antibodies to gram-negative bacteria. J Exp Med 115:131-46, 1 Jan 62

MORRIS EJ, DARLOW HM, PEEL JF, WRIGHT WC: The quantitative assay of mono-dispersed aerosols of bacteria and bacteriophage by electrostatic precipitation. J Hyg (Lond) 59:487-96, Dec 61

MALKINA VM: [Effect of ultrasonic waves on microrganisms during the sterilization of blood preparations] Tsitologiia 4:61-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MITSUHASHI S, HARADA K, HASHIMOTO H, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M: Combination of two types of transmissible drug-resistance factors in a host bacterium. J Bact 84:9-16, Jul 62

MOSSEL DA, MENGERINK WH, SCHOLTS HH: Use of a modified MacConkey agar medium for the selective growth and enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae. J Bact 84:381, Aug 62

MARTIN SP, GREEN R: Bactericidal activity of human leucocytes. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:46-52, 1961

NERMUT MV: Cytological observations on large bodies and protoplasts of bacteria. II. Nuclear equivalents and their fusion. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:47-54, Jan 62

NAZZARENA DOMENICI M: [Substances in the tissues with antibacterial action] Corr Farm 16:490-2, 1-15 Dec 61 (It)

NEGISHI A, BILLY C: [Research on the antagonism between Bifidobacterium bifidum and aminogenic intestinal bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:235-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

OCHI Y, SATO H: [Studies on nonpathogenic acid-fast bacilli. I. On their isolation from cattle and their morphology] Jap J Bact 16:1068-72, Dec 61 (Jap)

OCHI Y, SATO H: [Studies on nonpathogenic acid-fast bacteria. II. On biological characteristics. 1.] Jap J Bact 17:14-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

PORTNER DM, SPINER DR, HOFFMAN RK, PHILLIPS CR: Effect of ultrahigh vacuum on viability of microorganisms. Science 134:2047, 22 Dec 61

POSTGATE JR, HUNTER JR: On the survival of frozen bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:367-78, Nov 61

POWELL EO, STOWARD PJ: A photometric method for following changes in length of bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 27:489-500, Mar 62

POETSCHKE G: [The L-forms of bacteria] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:458-73, Dec 61 (Ger)

PRINGSHEIM EG: Chlamydomonas pallens, a new organism proposed for assays of vitamin B12. Nature (London) 195:604, 11 Aug 62

RIBI E, HASKINS WT, LANDY M, MILNER KC: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. I. Relationship of chemical composition to biological activity. Bact Rev 25:427-36, Dec 61

RAZUMOV AS: [Microbial indices of saprophytic conditions of water supply polluted by industrial sewage. Physiology and ecology of filiform bacteria from the family Cladothrix] Mikrobiologiia 30:938-45. Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ TORRES A: [On "L" forms of bacteria] Med Trop 37:584-610, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

RIZZO AA, MARTIN GR, SCOTT DB, MERGENHAGEN SE: Mineralization of bacteria. Science 135:439-41, 9 Feb 62

RUTENBURG SH, SMITH EE, RUTENBURG AM, FINE J: Degradation of endotoxin by splenic extracts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:142-7

RODRIGUEZ GUTIERREZ M: [General study of the bacteriology and mycology of eggs preserved by refrigeration] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:208-37, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

REPENTIGNY J de, SONEA S: [A microfluorometric study of micro-organisms. III. Secondary fluorescence added by fluorescent antibodies] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:182-91, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROZANSKY R, PERSKY S, BERCOVICE B: Antibacterial action of human cervical mucus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:876-81, Aug-Sep 62

STANIER RY: [The place of bacteria in the living world] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:297-312, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT B, KAMPF WD: [On change in the nitrogen balance of liquid culture media by some bacteria in surface waters] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:495-503, 1961 (Ger)

SEELIGER HP, HOLL KM: [The use of Salmonella-O-1 phages in the differential diagnosis of Enterobacteriaceae] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:529-38, 1961 (Ger)

SAKHAROV PP, GUDKOVA EI, POLSHKOVA VN, FUDEL' TN: [Studies on the transformation activity in streptomycin-resistant and pathogenic microbes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:80-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

STEINMAN HG: A comparison of the biochemical activities of 6-aminopenicillanic acid, benzylpenicillin, 2,6-dimethoxyphenylpenicillin, α-phenoxyethylpenicillin, and phenoxymethylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:256-63

SOMEYA S, HAYASHI O: [Studies on the virulence of atypical acid-fast bacteria (on variations in the number of live bacteria in the chief organs of the mouse with intravenous infection with various kinds of acid-fast bacteria] Jap J Bact 16:669-70, Aug 61 (Jap)

STETSON CA Jr: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. IV. Immunological aspects of the host reaction to endotoxins. Bact Rev 25:457-8, Dec 61

SOUREK J: [On some aspects of the lyophilization of pathogenic microorganisms] Cesk Epidem 10:365-76, Nov 61 (Cz)

SMITH DA, BURROWS TW: Phage and bacteriocin investigations with Pasteurella pestis and other bacteria. Nature (Lond) 193:397-8, 27 Jan 62

STERZL J, KOSTKA J, LANC A: [The nature of properties of bactericidal serum against gram-negative microorganisms] Cas Lek Cesk 101:65-71, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

SCHANDERL H: [The current status of the problem of the possibility of isolation of bacteria from normal healthy plant tissue] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:287-90, Jan 62 (Ger)

STANIER RY, VAN NIEL CB: The concept of a bacterium. Arch Mikrobiol 42:17-35, 1962

SPRINGER GF, WILLIAMSON P, READLER BL: Blood group active gram-negative bacteria and higher plants. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:104-10, 3 May 62

STERZL J, KOSTKA J, LANC A: Development of bactericidal properties against gram-negative organisms in the serum of young animals. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:162-74, May 62

SAKHAROV PP, GUDKOVA EI, FUDEL TN: A study of the transforming activity of streptomycin-resistance in the pathogenic microorganisms. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1182-6, May 62

SAKAZAKI R: Studies on the Hafnia group of Enterobacteriaceae. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:223-41, Dec 61

SALTON MR: Cell-wall structure and biosynthesis. J Gen Microbiol 29:15-23, Sep 62

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H, GUEST WJ: Nature of polysaccharides obtained from endotoxins by hydroxylaminolysis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:964-5, Aug-Sep 61

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: General method for the isolation of endotoxins. Study of lipid and polysaccharide moieties. Exp Med Surg 19:161-70, 1961

TAKEYA K: [Study on atypical acid-fast bacteria, especially on acid-fast bacteria isolated from stray dogs] Jap J Bact 16:666-7, Aug 61 (Jap)

THOMPSON RB, COUEY BJ: A relatively unknown pathogen—Mimese. Amer J Med Techn 28:64-6, Jan-Feb 62

TAUBENECK U: [Biological observations on bacterial cells with experimentally damaged cell walls] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:451-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

TOMCSIK J: [Structure and life of bacterial endospores] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:39-99, 1962 (Ger)

URABE K: [Diversity of atypical acid-fast bacteria, especially on the relation to miscellaneous acid-fast bacteria] Jap J Bact 16:664-6, Aug 61 (Jap)

UHR JW: The effect of bacterial endotoxin on the newborn guinea pig. J Exp Med 115:685-94, 1 Apr 62

VELDKAMP H: A study of two marine agar-decomposing, facultatively anaerobic myxobacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:331-42, Oct 61

VLODAVETS VV: [Effect of air humidity on the vitality of microorganisms in aerosols] Mikrobiologiia 31:350-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WINDLE RW: The action of ultraviolet light on bacteria in industry and medicine. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:941–5, Nov 61

WOODS MW, LANDY M, WHITBY JL, BURK D: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. III. Metabolic effects of endotoxins on mammalian cells. Bact Rev 25:447–56, Dec 61

WHITBY JL, MICHAEL JG, WOODS MW, LANDY M: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. II. Possible mechanisms whereby endotoxins evoke increased nonspecific resistance to infection. Bact Rev 25:437–46, Dec 61

WOESE CR: Unusual ribosome particles occurring during spore germination. J Bact 82:695–701, Nov 61

WITKIN EM: Modification of mutagenesis initiated by ultraviolet light through posttreatment of bacteria with basic dyes. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:135–44, Dec 61

WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O, STAUB AM: Bacterial endotoxins. J Med Pharm Chem 4:497–504, 8 Dec 61

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. (1) With special reference to Enterobacteriaceae] Jap J Bact 16:1036–41, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZAVARZIN GA: [Budding bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:953–75, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHDANOV LG, PERS IF: [Effect of ultrasonics on biological bacteria from the enteric group. I. Disinfecting effect of ultrasonics] Zh Microbiol 32:73–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZIRONI A: [The influence of natural defenses, of chemotherapy on the morphobiology of bacteria in vivo] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:211–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

VIZIR' PE: [Transformation of bacteria under natural conditions and its role in the evolution of microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:46–52, 1962 (Uk)

anatomy & histology

BROWN AD, DRUMMOND DG, NORTH RJ: The peripheral structures of gram-negative bacteria. II. Membranes of bacilli and spheroplasts of a marine pseudomonad. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:514–31, 23 Apr 62

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Gram reaction and tetrazolium staining. Canad J Microbiol 8:99–103, Feb 62

Microbial cell walls. JAMA 178:415, 28 Oct 61

MUROHASHI T: [Biological significance of selective staining of bacterial cells with the malachite green-fuchsin method] Jap J Bact 16:630–2, Aug 61 (Jap)

MUNDKUR B: Problems of fixation and staining in microbial cytology. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:30–5, Nov 61

THORNLEY MJ, HORNE RW: Electron microscope observations on the structure of fimbriae, with particular reference to Klebsiella strains, by the use of the negative staining technique. J Gen Microbiol 28:51–6, Apr 62

chemistry

AKIYA S, SAWAMURA R: [Studies on the viscous polysaccharide produced by Bacillus natto. I. Extraction and purification] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1583–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

AKIYA S, SAWAMURA R: [Studies on the viscous polysaccharide produced by Bacillus natto. II. Acetylation and methylation] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1588–92, Nov 61 (Jap)

BACHRACH U, COHEN I: Spermidine in the bacterial cell. J Gen Microbiol 26:1–9, Sep 61

BARRETT J: The occurrence of cryptohaematin α in bacteria and yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:580–2, 23 Dec 61

BRUEGGEMANN J, SCHLOSSMANN K, MERKENSCHLAGER M, WALDSCHMIDT M: [On the problem of the presence of serine sulfhydrase] Biochem Z 335:392–9, 1962 (Ger)

BENASSI G: [Changes in the extractable proteins of bacteria exposed to disinfectants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:53–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

BRAGA A, BAFFA A: [On a rapid method for the study of the biochemical properties of enterobacteria] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:646–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BISHOP DH, PANDYA KP, KING HK: Ubiquinone and vitamin K in bacteria. Biochem J 83:606–14, Jun 62

COVAL ML, HORIO T, KAMEN MD: The amino acid compositions of some bacterial haem proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:246–59, 5 Aug 61

CUMMINS CS: Chemical composition and antigenic structure of cell walls of Corynebacterium, Mycobacterium, Nocardia, Actinomyces and Arthrobacter. J Gen Microbiol 28:35–50, Apr 62

CHIBATA I, ISHIKAWA T, TOSA T: Epsilon-lysine acylase in bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:80–1, 7 Jul 62

CLARKE PH, LILLY MD: A general structure for cell walls of gram-negative bacteria. Nature (London) 195:517–8, 4 Aug 62

DEL REY CALERO J, GUTIERREZ M: [Rapid method of staining of the desoxyribonucleic acid of Spherophorus in distinct formations of its biological cycle] Laboratorio 32:425–8, Nov 61 (Sp)

ECHLIN P, DELAMATER ED: A cytological and chemical analysis of the bacterial nucleus. II. A study of the cytochemical changes involved during the isolation of bacterial nuclear material by means of bile salts and high-frequency sound waves. Exp Cell Res 26:229–52, Mar 62

FRADKIN VA: [A method for the quantitative determination of the urease activity in microorganisms] Zh Mikrobiol 33:42–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOTTSCHLING H, FREESE E: Incorporation of 2-aminopurine into the desoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and bacteriophages. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:515–9, Aug 61

GUELIN A, LEPINE P: [Distribution of radioactive phosphorus in heat-killed bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:677–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

GOEDHEER JC, VEGT GR: Chemiluminescence of chlorophyll a and bacteriochlorophyll in relation to redox reactions. Nature (Lond) 193:675–6, 3 Mar 62

HORI M: [Amidase activity of acid-fast bacteria, and differentiation of atypical acid-fast bacteria and previously determined acid-fast bacteria by means of the antigenicity of extra-cellular proteins] Jap J Bact 16:667–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

HOMMA YJ, SUZUKI N: [Surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and their biologically active substances. III. Studies on pyocine, with special reference to its relation to endotoxin] Jap J Bact 16:917–25, Oct 61 (Jap)

HOWARD-FLANDERS P: Factors affecting radiation injury to DNA in bacteria and bacteriophage systems. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:18–31, Nov 61

HOMMA JY, SUZUKI N, FUKUYAMA S: [The surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and its biologically-active substances. V. Relations of the endotoxic protein and the protein envelope of the lysogenic phage] Jap J Bact 17:259–67, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [Bacteriocines, possible taxonomic elements for certain bacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2868–70, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

IRANI RJ, GANAPATHI K: Occurrence of sialic acid in some gram-positive and gram-negative pathogenic bacteria. Nature (London) 195:1227, 22 Sep 62

KANCHUKH AA: The microdetermination of total nitrogen by the ninhydrin method. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:349–53, Nov–Dec 61

KUCAN Z, MILETIC B, ZAJEC L: [Degradation of bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by the irradiation with x-rays] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:847–50, Oct 61 (Ser)

KAISER AD, BALDWIN RL: A relation between dinucleotide and base frequencies in bacterial DNAs. J Molec Biol 4:418–9, May 62

KORN MA, SOLOV'EV NN: [Use of polarization microscopy in detecting formazan crystals in bacterial cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:540–1, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LANG W, BOEHM E: [Research on the thermolability of bacterial catalase] Biochem Z 335:75–85, 1961 (Ger)

LEDERER E: Chemistry and biochemistry of some biologically active bacterial lipids. Pure Appl Chem 2:587–605, 1961

LIU PV: A modification of Elek's technic to be performed on microscope slides. Amer J Clin Path 36:471–3, Nov 61

LEDERER E: Glycolipids of acid-fast bacteria. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:207–38, 1961

LE MINOR L, BEN HAMIDA F: [The detection of β-galactosidase in the diagnosis of "Enterobacteriaceae"] Path Biol (Par) 10:337–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MIURA KI: The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acids of soluble and particle fractions in several species of bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:52–70, 22 Jan 62

MANDELSTAM J: Preparation and properties of the mucopeptides of cell walls of gram-negative bacteria. Biochem J 84:294–9, Aug 62

OLSON JM, ROMANO CA: A new chlorophyll from green bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:726–8, 4 Jun 62

POLLOCK MR, RICHMOND MH: Low cyst(e)ine content of bacterial extracellular proteins: its possible physiological significance. Nature (Lond) 194:446–9, 5 May 62

QUASH G, DANDEU JP, BARBU E, PANIJEL J: [Preliminary research on the antigens of ribosomes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:3–23, Jul 62 (Fr)

SALTON MR: Studies of the bacterial cell wall. VIII. Reaction of walls with hydrazine and with fluorodinitrobenzene. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:329–42, 16 Sep 61

SMITH KC: A chemical basis for the sensitization of bacteria to ultraviolet light by incorporated bromouracil. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:458–63, 24 Jan 62

SAWAMURA R: [Studies on the viscous polysaccharide produced by Bacillus natto. III. Periodate oxidation] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1592–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

SUEOKA N: Compositional correlation between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein. Sympos Quant Biol 26:35–43, 1961

SENECA H: [Chemotherapy of resistant infections by inhibition of bacterial urease] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:146–8, 20–27 Feb 62 (Fr)

THIERSCH JB: Effect of lipopolysaccharides of gram negative bacilli on the rat litter in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:429–37, Feb 62

THIERSCH JB: Immunization attempts with lipopolysaccharides (LS) of gram negative microorganisms against lethal action of LS on rat fetus in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:437–40, Feb 62

TSURUMI K, KIMURA A: [Sialic acids in microorganisms] Jap J Med Progr 49:298–308, May 62 (Jap)

VESTERGAARD P: Hydrolysis of urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates with β-glucuronidase preparations from liver, bacteriae and Patella vulgata. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):50–68, 1962

WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O: [Chemistry of bacterial O-antigens] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:870–89, 1961 (Ger)

WOOD FD, PEARSON CM: Protection of rats against adjuvant arthritis by bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Science 137:544–5, 17 Aug 62

culture

CARDELUS DALFO C: [The L forms and bacterial reproduction] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:41–64, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

CHARPENTIER M, POCHON J: [Soil bacteria growing on aminotriazins (Simazine)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:501–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

FORGET A, FREDETTE V: Sodium azide selective medium for the primary isolation of anaerobic bacteria. J Bact 83:1217–23, Jun 62

FABIAN J, SINDELAR L: Determination of residual water in freeze-dried bacterial cultures by Fischer's method. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:247–52, Jul 62

LANDMAN OE, BAUSUM HT, MATNEY TS: Temperature-gradient plates for growth of microorganisms. J Bact 83:463–9, Mar 62

LUNDBERG GA: [Use of moist soil plates for the culture of nitrifying bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:215–22, Feb 62 (Fr)

REUSSE U: [Behavior of Brucella and various other bacterial species in oxygen rich or poor bouillon cultures] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:115–22, 1961 (Ger)

ROTH W, VISCHER WA: [A simple method for isolation of anaerobes in bacteriological diagnosis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:752–5, 1961 (Ger)

SIE EH, SOBOTKA H, BAKER H: Factors inducing mesophilic bacteria to grow at 55°C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:205–9, 20 Nov 61

SHERSTOBOEV KN: [Fractionation of spores by centrifugation] Mikrobiologiia 30:1070–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SPENCER HT, SCHMIDT RR, KRAMER CY, MOORE WE, KING KW: Estimation of the degree of synchrony in microbial populations. Exp Cell Res 25:485–97, Dec 61

SZITA J, CZEH K, BOGNAR S: An improved method for the cultivation of bacteria from blood. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:363–9, 1961

SPAUN J: Problems in standardization of turbidity determinations on bacterial suspensions. Bull WHO 26:219–25, 1962

SNEATH PH: Longevity of micro-organisms. Nature (London) 195:643–6, 18 Aug 62

UPADHYAY J, STOKES JL: Anaerobic growth of psychrophilic bacteria. J Bact 83:270–5, Feb 62

extracts

BLANKENSHIP LC, DOETSCH RN: Influence of a bacterial cell extract upon the morphogenesis of Arthrobacter ureafaciens. J Bact 82:882–8, Dec 61

BOEHME D: [How do bacterial endotoxins alter nonspecific resistance?] Hippokrates 33:137–42, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

VILLANUEVA JR, GARCIA-ACHA I: [The extraction of enzymes from microorganisms] Microbiol Esp 14:255–67, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

genetics

BROWN CL: Ribonucleic acid and bacterial genetics. Brit Med Bull 18:10–3, Jan 62

BURROWS TW: Genetics of virulence in bacteria. Brit Med Bull 18:69–73, Jan 62

FINCHAM JR: Genes and enzymes in micro-organisms. Brit Med Bull 18:14–8, Jan 62

GIESBRECHT P: [On the "supercoiling" system of chromosomes of bacteria and flagellates and its relation to the nucleolus and nucleoplasm] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:1–43, Sep 61 (Ger)

GREER S, ZAMENHOF S: Studies on depurination of DNA by heat. J Molec Biol 4:123–41, Mar 62

IYER VN: Application of the membrane filter for the quantitative study of transformations with particular reference to phenotypic expression of an erythromycin-resistance mutation. J Bact 84:326–30, Aug 62

KAUDEWITZ F: [On the genetics of antigen structures of Enterobacteriaceae] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:910–31, 1961 (Ger)

LEDERBERG J: Bacterial genes. Triangle 5:107–13, Jul 61

LEDERBERG J: [Bacterial genes] Triangle 5:107–13, 1961 (Sp)

LEDERBERG J: [Bacterial genes] Triangle 5:107–13, Jul 62 (Fr)

MITCHISON DA: Microbial genetics and chemotherapy. Brit Med Bull 18:74–80, Jan 62

MAALOE O: The control of normal DNA replication in bacteria. Sympos Quant Biol 26:45–52, 1961

NORTHROP JH, CAVALLERO F: Mutagens and infectious nucleic acids. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1602–6, 15 Oct 61

RAVIN AW: The genetics of transformation. Advance Genet 10:61–163, 1961

ROTHEIM MB: A genetic factor on the DNA molecule capable of depressing the frequency of transformation at a linked site. Genetics (Austin) 47:599–609, May 62

RILEY M, PARDEE AB: Nutritional effects on frequencies of bacterial recombination. J Bact 83:1332–5, Jun 62

SMITH SM, STOCKER BA: Colicinogeny and recombination. Brit Med Bull 18:46–51, Jan 62

SHEN SC, HONG MM, CAI RC, CHEN WC, CHANG WL: Ribonucleic acid as a transforming principle in bacteria. Sci Sinica 11:233–40, Feb 62

immunology

BACTERIA

BARBER C: [The veronal buffer as a medium for extraction of bacterial antigens. Laboratory note] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:541–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRODHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram negative bacteria in the indirect hemagglutination reaction. II. The serological relation between the "C antigen" and raw antigen] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:208–13, 1962 (Ger)

GORZYNSKI EA, NETER E: Influence of temperature and pH on heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Bact 82:784–5, Nov 61

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: On antigenic H-relationships between the groups Salmonella, Arizona and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:17–45, 1962

KIRN A, FLECK J, MINCK R: [Study of the specific inhibitory action of antiserums on L cultures of bacteria. II. The presence of H agglutinins in L antiserums] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:113–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

KAUFFMANN F: [On the serology of somatic Enterobacteriaceae antigens] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:860–9, 1961 (Ger)

NORRIS JR: Bacterial spore antigens: a review. J Gen Microbiol 28:393–408, Jul 62

NAKAZAKI S: [A strain of Bacterium typhiflavum with Vi- as well as some Salmonella antigens] Jap J Bact 17:38–47, Jan 62 (Jap)

OCHI Y, SATO H: [Studies on nonpathogenic acid-fast bacilli. IV. Antigenic analysis by means of skin tests on guinea pigs] Jap J Bact 17:167–70, Mar 62 (Jap)

ROZANSKY R, STRAUSS M: [The streptolysin O inhibiting factor appearing in blood serum under the influence of bacteria] Harefuah 62:256–8, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

ROMANTSOVA VIa: [Change in the antigenic properties of the enteric group of bacteria during the assimilation of heterogenic desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):8–12, 1962 (Uk)

SUTER E, KIRSANOW EM: Hyperreactivity to endotoxin in mice infected with mycobacteria. Induction and elicitation of the reactions. Immunology 4:354–65, Oct 61

SPRINGER GF, HAHN NJ: Acquisition of blood-group B-like bacterial antigens by human A and O erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:219–21, 1962

metabolism

ANTIA M, WORK E: Oxidation of meso-2,6-diaminopimelic acid by certain sporulating species of bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:67–80, Sep 61

ABRAMS A, McNAMARA P: Polynucleotide phosphorylase in isolated bacterial cell membranes. J Biol Chem 237:170–5, Jan 62

ANG O: [Investigation of the urea fermentation capacity and indole production of bacteria in the same medium] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:593–9, 1961 (Tur)

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, KATZ I, KEENEY M: Metabolic function of branched-chain volatile fatty acids, growth factors for ruminococci. II. Biosynthesis of higher branched-chain fatty acids and aldehydes. J Bact 83:1084–93, May 62

ANDRIUSHECHKINA AV, NIKOLAEVA LP: [Characteristics of the metabolism of phosphorus-containing compounds in S- and R-forms of some types of microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:643–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BEGARIE B, BLAIZOT J, RAYNAUD P: [The utilization of toluene in the study of the protein metabolism of rumen bacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:657–62, 1961 (Fr)

BRISOU J, VARGUESH, CADEILLAN J: [The life of terrestrial microbes in marine surroundings. Action of iodated compounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:887–90, 1961 (Fr)

BRODIE AF: Vitamin K and other quinones as coenzymes in oxidative phosphorylation in bacterial systems. Fed Proc 20:995–1004, Dec 61

BALDWIN RL, WOOD WA, EMERY RS: Conversion of lactate-C14 to propionate by the rumen microflora. J Bact 83:907–13, Apr 62

BERRAH G, KONETZKA WA: Selective and reversible inhibition of the synthesis of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid by phenethyl alcohol. J Bact 83:738–44, Apr 62

BROWN AD: The peripheral structures of gram-negative bacteria. III. Effects of cations of proteolytic degradation of the cell envelope of a marine pseudomonad. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:132–44, 30 Jul 62

COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. A model for studies of inheritance and differentiation. J Pediat 59:820–6, Dec 61

DAVIES DA: Polysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:271–340, 1960

DAGLEY S, WHITE AE, WILD DG, SYKES J: Synthesis of protein and ribosomes by bacteria. Nature (Lond) 194:25–7, 7 Apr 62

DAUBNER I: [The reduction of nitrates by bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:147–50, May 62 (Ger)

DAGLEY S, WHITE AE, WILD DG, SYKES J: The effect of various drugs and inorganic ions on bacterial ribonucleoprotein. J Gen Microbiol 29:59–63, Sep 62

EAGON RG: Bacterial dissimilation of L-fucose and L-rhamnose. J Bact 82:548–50, Oct 61

EDDY BP: The Voges-Proskauer reaction and its significance: a review. J Appl Bact 24:27–41, Apr 61

ERWIN DC, KATZNELSON H: Suppression and stimulation of mycelial growth of Phytophthora cryptogea by certain thiamine-requiring and thiamine-synthesizing bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:945–50, Dec 61

FINLAYSON AJ, SIMPSON FJ: The conversion of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid-1,7-C14 to lysine-1-C14 by certain bacteria. Canad J Biochem 39:1551–8, Oct 61

FISHER KW: Regulation of bacterial metabolism. Brit Med Bull 18:19–23, Jan 62

FINCHAM JR: Genes and enzymes in micro-organisms. Brit Med Bull 18:14–8, Jan 62

GRIES FA, DECKER K, EBERWEIN H, BRUEHMUELLER M: [On the decomposition of nicotine by bacterial enzymes. VI. Enzymatic conversion on (γ-methylaminopropyl)-(6-hydroxypyridyl-(3))-ketone] Biochem Z 335:285–302, 1961 (Ger)

GRISOLIA S, HARMON P: Acetyl phosphate utilization with animal and bacterial enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:357–60, 11 May 62

GEL'MAN NS, LUKOIANOVA MA: [Electron carriers in the respiratory chain and their relation to the structure of bacterial cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:556–69, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GUEST JR, FRIEDMAN S, WOODS DD, SMITH EL: A methyl analogue of cobamide coenzyme in relation to methionine synthesis by bacteria. Nature (London) 195:340–2, 28 Jul 62

HARRIS M, MORRISON GA: Multiple inhibitions of cell metabolism by a single substance. Nature (Lond) 191:1276–7, 23 Sep 61

HAUGE JG: Glucose dehydrogenation in bacteria: a comparative study. J Bact 82:609–14, Oct 61

HAYASHI M, SPIEGELMAN S: The selective synthesis of informational RNA in bacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1564–80, 15 Oct 61

HOLMBERG B: On the in vitro release of cytoplasmic enzymes from ascites tumor cells as compared with strain L cells. Cancer Res 21:1386–93, Nov 61

HENIS Y, KELLER P, KEYNAN A: Inhibition of fungal growth by bacteria during cellulose-decomposition. Canad J Microbiol 7:857–63, Dec 61

HORIUCHI T, TOMIZAWA JI, NOVICK A: Isolation and properties of bacteria capable of high rates of β-galactosidase synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:152–63, 22 Jan 62

HEINEN W: [Silicon metabolism in microorganisms. II. Relations between silicate and phosphate metabolism in bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 41:229–46, 1962 (Ger)

HILL PB: Incorporation of orthophosphate into phospholipid by isolated membrane fractions of bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:386–9, 26 Feb 62

HUNTER GD, GODSON GN: The final stages of protein synthesis and the role of lipids in the process. J Gen Microbiol 29:65–8, Sep 62

IVANOVICS G: Bacteriocins and bacteriocin-like substances. Bact Rev 26:108–18, Jun 62

JONSEN J, LALAND S: Bacterial nucleosides and nucleotides. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:201–34, 1960

JENSEN SL, COHEN-BAZIRE G, STANIER RY: Biosynthesis of carotenoids in purple bacteria: a re-evaluation based on considerations of chemical structure. Nature (Lond) 192:1168–72, 23 Dec 61

KEDZIA W, LEWON J, WISNIEWSKI T: The breakdown of atropine by bacteria. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:614–6, Oct 61

KUSHNAREV VM, BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA: The effect of freeze-drying on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of bacteria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:604–8, Jan–Feb 62

LEDERBERG S, LEDERBERG V: Hybridization between bacterial ribosomes. Exp Cell Res 25:198–200, Oct 61

LEINWEBER FJ, MONTY KJ: The mode of utilization of cysteine sulfinic acid by bacteria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:355–8, 20 Dec 61

LICHSTEIN HC: Metabolic control mechanisms in bacteria. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:239–43, Sep–Oct 61

LACOSTE: [Utilization of several cyclic nitrogenous compounds by rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 278–80, 1961 (Fr)

LEES H: Symposium on autotrophy. IV. Some thoughts on the energetics of chemosynthesis. Bact Rev 26:165–7, Jun 62

LE MINOR L, HAMIDA FB: [Advantages of the demonstration of β-galactosidase over that of lactose fermentation in a complex medium in bacteriological diagnosis, particularly of Enterobacteriaceae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:267–77, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARTIN JR, DURHAM NN: Microbial oxidation of D-tryptophan. Arch Biochem 96:190–1, Jan 62

MAEHLY AC: Complexes of bacterial catalase with peroxide, azide and carbon monoxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:132–44, 25 Nov 61

MAILLOUX M, TYSSET C: [On the production of indole by bacteria isolated from the marine environment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1464–5, 1961 (Fr)

MORTENSON LE, MOWER HF, CARNAHAN JE: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. III. Nitrogen fixation by enzyme preparations. Bact Rev 26:42–50, Mar 62

MARKOVITZ A, SYLVAN S: Effect of sodium sulfate and magnesium sulfate on heteropolysaccharide synthesis in gram-negative soil bacteria. J Bact 83:483–9, Mar 62

MAILLOUX M, TYSSET C: [Apropos of the factors in indole production by bacteria from a marine medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:30–1, 1962 (Fr)

MOYED HS, UMBARGER HE: Regulation of biosynthetic pathways. Physiol Rev 42:444–66, Jul 62

MOHANRAO GJ, McKINNEY RE: A study of the biochemical characteristics of quaternary carbon compounds. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:153–68, Mar–Apr 62

McQUILLEN K: Bacterial ribosomes and protein synthesis. J Gen Microbiol 29:53–7, Sep 62

NEIDHARDT FC, FRAENKEL DG: Metabolic regulation of RNA synthesis in bacteria. Sympos Quant Biol 26:63–74, 1961

NASON A: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. II. Enzymatic pathways of nitrate, nitrite, and hydroxylamine metabolisms. Bact Rev 26:16–41, Mar 62

NIKITIN GA: [Fermentation of cellulose by pure cultures of anaerobic cellulose bacteria in the presence of simple sugars] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):15–8, 1961 (Uk)

NEIDHARDT FC: Role of amino acids in regulating RNA formation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:361–5, 11 May 62

NICHOLAS DJ, KOBAYASHI M, WILSON PW: Cobalt requirement for inorganic nitrogen metabolism in microorganisms. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1537–42, 15 Sep 62

OYA H: Studies on microbial utilization of D-glucuronic acid derivatives. I. Population of D-glucuronic acid-decomposing microorganisms and its growth promoting effect. Jap J Microbiol 4:317–26, Jul 60

ORMEROD JG, GEST H: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. IV. Hydrogen photosynthesis and alternative metabolic pathways in photosynthetic bacteria. Bact Rev 26:51–66, Mar 62

OTAKA E, OSAWA S, OOTA Y, ISHIHAMA A, MITSUI H: Synthesis of ribonucleic acids in microbial cells. I. Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:310–25, 5 Mar 62

PIETRUSIEWICZ M: [Biochemistry of bacterial cell walls] Postepy Biochem 7:415–30, 1961 (Pol)

PICHINOTY F, ORNANO L d': [On the mechanism of the inhibition of bacterial denitrification by oxygen] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:386–9, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

PECK HD Jr: Enzymatic basis for assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfate reduction. J Bact 82:933–9, Dec 61

PECK HD Jr: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. V. Comparative metabolism of inorganic sulfur compounds in microorganisms. Bact Rev 26:67–94, Mar 62

PORTMAN OW, SHAH S, ANTONIS A, JORGENSEN B: Alteration of bile salts by bacteria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:959–65, Apr 62

PHILLIPSON AT, DOBSON MJ, BLACKBURN TH, BROWN M: The assimilation of ammonia nitrogen by bacteria of the rumen of sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:151–66, 1962

PROCTOR MH: Protein turnover in resting bacteria. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:207–15, Jul 62

ROBACH DL, COSTILOW RN: Role of bacteria in the oxidation of myoglobin. Appl Microbiol 9:529–33, Nov 61

ROGOFF MH: Oxidation of aromatic compounds by bacteria. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:193–221, 1961

RAU-HUND A, KANDLER O: [The effect of penicillin on the incorporation of labelled amino acids in the cell wall of bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:272–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

RAYNAUD M: [Value of the principal amino acids studied individually as the sole source of nitrogen in cultures of rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 275–7, 1961 (Fr)

RUBAN EL: [Amino acid metabolism in bacteria] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:370–91, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RICAUD DE PEREYRA V, TOGNAZZOLO DE DEGENER M, GIOIA M: [Value of bacteriological technics in detecting the use of carbon compounds] An Fac Med Montev 47:33–6, 1962 (Sp)

SULTZER BM: Oxidative activity of psychrophilic and mesophilic bacteria on saturated fatty acids. J Bact 82:492–7, Oct 61

SOKHINA AM, BIRGER MO: [Amino acid requirement by microbes from the family Enterobacteriacese. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 32:82–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHIOTA T, MAURON J, FOLK JE: Inhibition of lysine and lysine peptide utilization in bacteria by peptides of S-(β-aminoethyl)-cysteine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:360–5, 28 Oct 61

SATHYANARAYANA RAO S, SRINATH EG: Influence of cobalt on the synthesis of vitamin B12 in sewage during aerobic & anaerobic treatment. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:261–5, Sep 61

SUZUKI K: [The mechanism of the antibacterial action of nitrofuran] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:585–98, Oct 61 (Jap)

STROMINGER JL: Biosynthesis of bacterial cell walls. Fed Proc 21:134–43, Jan–Feb 62

SHAPIRO SK: Utilization of S-adenosylmethionine by microorganisms. J Bact 83:169–74, Jan 62

STURGEN NO, CASIDA LE Jr: Antibiotic production by anaerobic bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:55–9, Jan 62

SCHAECHTER M: Patterns of cellular control during unbalanced growth. Sympos Quant Biol 26:53–62, 1961

STARR MP, MORAN F: Eliminative split of pectic substances by phytopathogenic soft-rot bacteria. Science 135:920–1, 16 Mar 62

SENECA H, PEER P, NALLY R: Microbial urease. Nature (Lond) 193:1106–7, 17 Mar 62

SENEZ JC: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. I. Introduction. Bact Rev 26:14–5, Mar 62

SLONEKER JH, ORENTAS DG: Pyruvic acid, a unique component of an exocellular bacterial polysaccharide. Nature (Lond) 194:478–9, 5 May 62

SIDDIQI MA, RODWELL V: Bacterial metabolism of mevalonic acid conversion to acetoacetate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 9:110–3, 19 Jun 62

SINEZ JC: Some considerations on the energetics of bacterial growth. Bact Rev 26:95–107, Jun 62

SCHURBRANDT G, BLOCH K: Unsaturated fatty acids in microorganisms. J Biol Chem 237:2064–8, Jul 62

SPIRIN AS, SMIRNOV VN: [Informational RNA and protein synthesis regulating mechanisms in bacteria. (A review)] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:477–501, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

STEEL KJ, MIDGLEY J: Decarboxylase and other reactions of some gram-negative rods. J Gen Microbiol 29:171–8, Sep 62

TSUKAMURA M: An attempt to classify bacteria by picric acid reduction. Jap J Microbiol 4:265–8, Jul 60

TAUPITZ E, SCHWEISFURTH R: [On the bacterial degradation of citric acid in the urine and its effect on calcium salt precipitation in vitro] Klin Wschr 39:1256–60, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

TATSUMI H, KANAMITSU O: [Studies on the biological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide. III. Microbiological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1762–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

TARDIEUX-ROCHE A: [Attempts at a quantitative evaluation of the dissolving capacity of bacteria for natural phosphates] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:314–7, Aug 62 (Fr)

UNO T, KONO M: [Studies on the metabolism of sulfisoxazole. V. On the deacetylation of N-acetylsulfisoxazole by intestinal bacteria] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1434–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

UMBARGER HE: Feedback control by endproduct inhibition. Sympos Quant Biol 26:301–12, 1961

VAGNEROVA K, VANCURA V: Production and utilization of aminoacids by various species of rhizosphere bacteria. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:55–60, Jan 62

VOROS S, ANGYAL T, NEMETH V, KONTROHR T: The occurrence and significance of phosphatase in enteric bacteria. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:405–9, 1961

VILLA L, CARLBERG G, CASSINGENA R, CASTAGNETTA E: [On the fermentation of carbohydrates by enterobacteria] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:820–5, 1961 (It)

VISHNIAC W, TRUDINGER PA: Symposium on autotrophy. V. Carbon dioxide fixation and substrate oxidation in the chemosynthetic sulfur and hydrogen bacteria. Bact Rev 26:168–75, Jun 62

WELSCH M: Bacteriolytic enzymes from Streptomycetes. A review. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:115–24, Mar 62

WACKER A, DELLWEG H, JACHERTS D: [Thymine dimerization and survival of bacteria] J Molec Biol 4:410–2, May 62 (Ger)

WEINBERG ED: Trace-metal control of specific biosynthetic processes. Perspect Biol Med 5:432–45, Summer 62

WOUSTEN AA, DELWICHE EA: Factors involved in the bacterial decarboxylation of succinic acid. Canad J Microbiol 7:889–93, Dec 61

ZHAROVA TV: [Accumulation of radioactive isotopes of strontium, ruthenium, cesium and cerium by some bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:871–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

AMBEKAR S, VERNEKAR SS, ACHARYA S, RAJAGOPAL S: A note on the antibacterial action of some halogen substituted chalkones. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:698–9, Nov 61

ALEXENCO E, GEORGESCO C, SOARE L: [Research on the value of 2 methods of determination of antibiotic sensitivity] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:537–40, Sep 61 (Fr)

APPLING JW: Microorganism control in cane sugar mills. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:612–7

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Pyrazole sulfanilamides. IV. Methoxysulfanilamidopyrazole derivatives of 1-phenyl-4-aminopyrazole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:460–7, Jun 62 (It)

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Pyrazole sulfanilamides. III. Methoxysulfanilamidopyrazole derivatives of 1-phenyl-3-aminopyrazole and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-aminopyrazole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:443–59, Jun 62 (It)

BAKER H, FRANK O, PASHER I, ZIFFER H, HUTNER SH, SOBOTKA H: Growth inhibition of microorganisms by thyroid hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:965–8, Aug–Sep 61

BORICK PM, BRATT M: Antimicrobial activity of some higher amine salts of carboxylic acids. Appl Microbiol 9:475–7, Nov 61

BROTZU G: [On the bactericidal power of the vapors of β-propiolactone] Rass Med Sarda 63:285–9, May–Jun 61 (It)

BARKLEY PA, TURNER FJ, PIANOTTI RS, CARTHAGE PL, SCHWARTZ BS: In vitro antibacterial and antifungal activity of some 1,3,5-substituted hexahydropyrimidines. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:507–19

BLATT R, MALONEY JV Jr: An evaluation of the iodophor compounds as surgical germicides. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:699–704, Dec 61

BOURDON JL: [Contribution to the study of the antibiotic properties of chlorpromazine or 4560 RP] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:876–86, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOVRE K: [Bacterial resistance determination. An orientation in technical problems in ordinary clinical laboratories] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:210–3, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

BARBER M, WATERWORTH PM: Antibacterial activity of the penicillins. Brit Med J 5286:1159–64, 28 Apr 62

BROCK TD: Magnesium binding as an explanation of the mode of action of novobiocin. Science 136:316–7, 27 Apr 62

BONTEMPO JA, ZLATANOFF R, TURNER FJ, WOOD BD, BOSTROM JC, BARKLEY PA, SCHWARTZ BS: In vitro antimicrobial activity of a series of substituted 2-imidazolines. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:795–801

BOJALIL LF: [Microbial resistance, variations, causes and mechanisms] Gac Med Mex 92:462–5, Jun 62 (Sp)

BRACK A: [Antimicrobial action of 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives, especially some new esters. 13. On antiFeb 62 (Ger)

BRACK A: [Synergism in the bacteriostatic and fungistatic effects of combinations of hydroxyquinoline and hydroxyquinaldine derivatives. 14. On antimicrobial substances] Arzneimittelforschung 12:144–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

BEN-EFRAIM S, YARDEN A: Comments on the activity of some constituents of Withania somnifera Dun. I. The antibacterial activity of five nitrogen-free substances isolated from the leaves. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:576–82, Sep 62

COCCO AE, SMITH VM: Bacterial sulfonamide-sensitivity testing. A simple method for increasing in vitro reliability. JAMA 178:1106–8, 16 Dec 61

CARTER MJ, BRUMFITT W: Bacteriological and clinical studies with phenoxybenzylpenicillin. Brit Med J 5271:80–2, 13 Jan 62

CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E, NARDI D, MAURI L, MANTEGAZZA P: Antibacterial agents. Some new guanylhydrazone derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 4:177–82, 1 Jul 61

CHENG SS, JONSSON S, SEMENIUK FT: Synthesis of α- and β-amino ketone analogs of amino acids as antibacterial agents. J Pharm Sci 51:106–13, Feb 62

COFFIN GS: Effects of pyrimethamine on the antibacterial activity of certain compounds in vitro. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:456–60, Jul 62

COURTIEU AL, LONGERAY C, COLOMBET MF, BADIOU A: [The present antibacterial spectrum of kanamycin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:192–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:474–7, 31 May 62 (It)

CHANG SS, LIU JL, LIN CC: Trends of antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from clinical materials in Taiwan University Hospital, an 8-year survey (1953–60). J Formosa Med Ass 61:182–200, 28 Feb 62

COHEN JR: Antibiotic susceptibility testing. Clin Med 69:1987–98, Sep 62

DE GIOVANNI R: The effects of deuterium oxide on bacteria. Z Vererbungsl 92:389–402, 1961

DERBENTSEVA NA, RABINOVICH AS, ZELEPUKHA SI: [On the nature of antimicrobial substances from Hypericum perforatum L. II. Effect of photosensitizing agents on the antibacterial activity of novoimanin] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:54–7, 1962 (Uk)

DELAUNAY A: [Antibacterial effects and pro-infectious capacity of a polypeptide fraction extracted from calf thymus] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:455–76, Apr 62 (Fr)

DE POI LP, PITZURRA M, NEGRI M: [Antibacterial properties of thiocoumarin and its 7-substituted derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 101:376–9, May 62 (It)

EMOND M, DELMOTTE A: [Bactericidal activity and viaform tolerance in different excipients] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:344–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Studies in the pyridine series. IV. Sulfamide derivatives of 2-aminoisonicotinic acid and 6-aminopicolinic acid] Farmaco [Sci] 17:141–7, Mar 62 (It)

FOYE WO, MORTENSON DB: Comparative activities and toxicities. IV. Dinitro- and dichloronitro- phenylamino acids and esters. J Pharm Sci 51:783–6, Aug 62

FAGUET M: [On the antimicrobial activity of chlorpromazine, the antagonistic action of adenosine-5-triphosphate (ATP) and some electron aspects of such actions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:155–7, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

GILLISSEN G, WASIELEWSKI E von: [The inhibition of odor formation by bacteria] Arzneimittelforsch 11:767–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

GREENBERG L, MANIAR AC, EIDUS L: Comparative studies of five antibiotics having antibacterial spectra similiar to that of erythromycin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:172–7

GOUREVITCH A, LUTTINGER JA, LEIN J: Microbiological properties of a new synthetic penicillin, 2,6-dimethoxyphenylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:6–9

GOUREVITCH A, HUNT GA, PURSIANO TA, CARMACK CC, MOSES AJ, LEIN J: Microbiological evaluation of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:780–9, Dec 61

GUDI N, HIREMATH S, BADIGER V, RAJAGOPAL S: [Research on antibacterial compounds. 1. Syntheses of some hydroxychlorochalcones] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:16–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

GEORGIA NI, PROGRESSOV MM: [Antibacterial properties of some alkaloids] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):24–7, 1961 (Uk)

GHIONE M: [Resistance of the most common pathogenic microorganisms to antibiotics] Diagnosi 17:1–19, Jan 61 (It)

GREEN VA: Eserine potentiation of streptomycin activity in bacteria-infected embryonated chicken eggs. J Pharm Sci 51:467–9, May 62

GOLDBERG HS, GOODMAN RN, LOGUE JT, HANDLER FP: Long-term, low-level antibiotics and the emergence of antibiotic-resistant bacteria in human volunteers. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:80–8

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Methods of testing combined antibiotic bactericidal action and the significance of the results. J Clin Path 15:328–36, Jul 62

GIAMBIAGI N: [Effect of CO2 on the count of nitrifying soil bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:367–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOETH H, APPEL KR, THOMAS K: [On the antimicrobial effect of 1,10-bis-[1-methyl-4-pyridinium-thio]-n-decane-di-p-toluolsulfonate (UTH 31)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:43–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

GRUMBACH A: [On the demonstration of bactericidal substances in commonly used culture media] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:507–16, 1962 (Ger)

GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R, DERIEUX JC: [On the bactericidal action of histones. Influence of temperature] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2095–6, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

HEIM AH, CURTIN JA, LEVIN GV: Determination of antimicrobial activity by a radioisotope method. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:123–8

HASHIMOTO H: [Studies on the drug resistance of Enterobacteriaceae. 15. On types of the transmissible drug resistance factor (R)] Jap J Bact 16:937–43, Nov 61 (Jap)

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: The effect of pH on the stability of penicillin-induced spheroplasts. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:256, Apr 62

HIRAMATSU T: Action of gramicidin J on protoplasts] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:267–74, Jan 61 (Jap)

GERSHON H, PARMEGIANI R: Antimicrobial activity of 8-quinolinols, salicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, and salts of selected quinolinols with selected hydroxy-acids. Appl Microbiol 10:348–53, Jul 62

ISENBERG HD, MUELLER A, GOLDBERG D, SEIFTER E: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. II. Antimicrobial activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:830–9

JACK D: The synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of some new nitrofuran derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:253–63, 1 Mar 61

KNOTT T, KUTZSCHE A, WALTER AM: [Antibacterial effectiveness of 2-sulfanilamido-5-methoxy-pyrimidine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:684–94, Aug 61 (Ger)

KLEIN D, PRAMER D: Bacterial dissimilation of streptomycin. J Bact 82:505–10, Oct 61

KOVACS K, KOTAI A, SZABO I, MECSEKI R: Antibacterial synthetic polypeptide derivatives. Nature (Lond) 192:190–1, 14 Oct 61

KRETZSCHMAR W, PLACHT G: [Bacteriological sensitivity tests and their clinical interpretation] Z Ges Inn Med 16:608–14, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, SCHULTZ G, McKINZIE P: Effects of lipopolysaccharides derived from bacteria and tumor tissues on liver catalase activity, plasma iron concentration, and organ weights. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:845–51, Apr 62

KREBS D: [In vitro studies on the action of the cytostatic drug 2,5-bis-N-propyl-3,6-bis-ethyleniminо-1,4-benzoquinone on bacteria] Arzneimittelforschung 12:588–90, Jun 62 (Ger)

KIENHOLZ M: [Studies on the antibacterial action of a powder for the local treatment of burns] Arzneimittelforschung 12:62–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

KERASHEVA SI: [Bactericidal properties of therapeutic mud from the Lake Iarovoe] Antibiotiki 7:744–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

LODDO B, ZANDA GE: [Influence of phenothiazine derivatives on the multiplication "in vitro" of plant cells, of microorganisms and of viruses] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:1–9, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

LATTIMER JK, SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, DONOVAN JT: Drug-resistant bacteria made drug-susceptible by enzyme inhibitors. JAMA 178:764–6, 18 Nov 61

LEMIRE R, FREDETTE V: [Action of DDT on bacteria] Rev Canad Biol 20:883–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

LANE WR: Colistin in-vitro activity against gram-negative bacteria. Med J Aust 49(1):12–3, 6 Jan 62

LACHMAN L, WEINSTEIN S, HOPKINS G, SLACK S, EISMAN P, COOPER J: Stability of antibacterial preservatives in parenteral solutions. I. Factors influencing the loss of antimicrobial agents from solutions in rubber-stoppered containers. J Pharm Sci 51:224–32, Mar 62

LEPPER M: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. X. Evaluation of antibacterial agents. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:392–6, May–Jun 62

LAMI R, MASOLINI A: [Antibacterial and antimycotic activity of some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid] Minerva Farm 11:6–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

LOWE MB, PHILLIPS JN: A possible mode of action of some anti-fungal and anti-bacterial chelating agents. Nature (Lond) 194:1058–9, 16 Jun 62

LAPLASSOTTE J: [Antifungal and antibacterial activity of bis-(4-chloroacetylphenyl) oxide] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:492–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

LIMSON BM: Therapeutic antibiograms in the management of common infections. Philipp J Surg 16:35–44, Jan–Feb 61

MEYER-ROHN J: [Resistance analysis of pyogenic bacteria from the viewpoint of the clinician] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2016–9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BACTERIA

MARUZZELLA JC: Action of antiheparin and heparin-like dyes on microorganisms. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1095–6, Dec 61

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTOMICHALOU P, PARADELIS A: Laboratory observations on a new tetracycline-penicillin derivative mepicycline-phenoxymethylpenicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:790–6, Dec 61

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. IV. Thiazoles. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:57–64, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. V. Thiazoles. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:65–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

MULINOS MG, ERGER BD, OSTASHEVER A: Pharmacology, metabolism, and antiseptic effects of two propoctamine compounds. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:857–65

McCOY DW, PELCZAR MJ Jr: Sulfonamide diffusion and inhibition of bacterial growth in agar media. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:811–22

MIYAZAWA F, HASHIMOTO T, IWAHARA S, ITAI T, SUZUKI I, SAKO S, KAMIYA S, NATSUME S, ITO G: [Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. II. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds (2)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:307–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: The microbicidal property of Phisohex. Milit Med 127:576–8, Jul 62

MERRITT ES: A simple method for determination of the antibiotic-sensitivity of anaerobic organisms. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:125–8, Jul 62

MIYAMURA S, OKETANI S: [Studies on chloramphenicol inactivation by microorganisms. 2. Relation between chloramphenicol inactivation and chloramphenicol resistance in various microorganisms] Jap J Bact 17:294–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

MAKOWER H, KANTOCH M, SZALATY H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. I. Studies with bacteria. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:55–68, 1962

NAKAZAWA S: [Recent state of drugs of chemotherapy based upon antibacterial points] J Showa Med Ass 21:833–43, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEGRASH AK: [Antimicrobial properties of Raphanus sativus. Antimicrobial activity of extracts and ethereal oils from wild and garden varieties of Raphanus] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):32–7, 1961 (Ukr)

OPREANU I, BONCIU O: [General considerations on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of some mineral water springs in our country] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1079–86, Jul 61 (Rum)

OTTO RH, ALFORD EF, GRUNDY WE, SYLVESTER JC: Antibiotic bactericidal studies. Bactericidal and bacteriostatic tests with various antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:104–22

OSHIMA Y, NAGASAKI S, TACHI Y: [Studies on a new sulfonamide, 4-methoxy-6-sulfanilamidopyrimidine. I. Antibacterial activities in vitro and in vivo] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:50–8, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

PARK JT: Inhibition of synthesis of bacterial mucopeptide or protein by certain antibiotics and its possible significance for microbiology and medicine. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:338–43

PATEL RP, TRIVEDI BM: The in vitro antibacterial activity of some medicinal oils. Indian J Med Res 50:218–22, Mar 62

PORTOLES A, PEREZ-URENA MT: [On the antibacterial activity of paromomycin] Laboratorio 34:1–5, Jul 62 (Sp)

ROLLO IM, SOMERS GF, BURLEY DM: Bacteriological and pharmacological properties of phenoxybenzylpenicillin. Brit Med J 5271:76–80, 13 Jan 62

RITZERFELD W: [On the present resistance situation of pathogenic microorganisms] Muench Med Wschr 104:132–4, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROUNDS DE, SHANKMAN S, GOLD V: The toxic effect of poly-L-ornithine in microbial and tissue culture systems. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:93–104, Spring 62

RZEWNIS K: [Studies on the associated effects of antibiotics on pathogenic microorganisms] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:167–70, 1962 (Pol)

RUIZ SANCHEZ F, RUIZ SANCHEZ A, RUESGA ME, ALDRETE A: [Antibacterial action of benzylpenicillin G and the synthetic penicillin 6-[D-α-aminophenylacetamido]-penicillin on gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Comparative study] Medicina (Mex) 42:212–3, 10 Jun 62 (Sp)

STICKL H, AUFMKOLK H: [Neuraminic acid-containing body substances in their action on bacterial growth. A contribution on the nature and the presence of unspecific resistance factors] Z Kinderheilk 85:583–98, 1961 (Ger)

SENECA H: Aminoacridinium hexylresorcinolate, a new antimicrobial agent. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:587–91, Sep 61

SPITZNAGEL JK: The effects of mammalian and other cationic polypeptides on the cytochemical character of bacterial cells. J Exp Med 114:1063–78, 1 Dec 61

SPOTTS CR, STANIER RY: Mechanism of streptomycin action on bacteria: a unitary hypothesis. Nature (Lond) 192:633–7, 18 Nov 61

SCHLEGEL JU, CUELLAR J, O'DELL RM: Bactericidal effect of urea. J Urol 86:819–22, Dec 61

STAROSEL'SKAIA KB, BERIM MG, NAUMOVA EK, NEFEDOVA MG: [On the problem of the effect of some organic phosphate compounds on microorganisms] Zh Mikrobiol 32:87–91, Nov 61 (Rus)

SPITZNAGEL JK: Antibacterial effects associated with changes in bacterial cytology produced by cationic polypeptides. J Exp Med 114:1079–91, 1 Dec 61

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. IV.] Farmaco [Sci] 16:679–92, Oct 61 (It)

STROMINGER JL: Antibiotics as inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:328–37

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, PEER P, NALLY R: In vitro studies on a new urease-blocking agent, N-(3-chloromercury-2-methoxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-isoxazole carboxamide. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:715–23, Nov 61

SENECA H, PEER P, NALLY R, STUART P: The relationship between drug susceptibility patterns and enzyme patterns in pathogenic gram-positive cocci. Amer J Med 32:56–64, Jan 62

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. V.] Farmaco [Sci] 16:817–22, Dec 61 (It)

SUNDMAN V, SUNDMAN J: Bacterial growth inhibiting effect of some phloroglucinol derivatives. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:345–55, 1961

STEWARD JP, ROANTREE RJ: Effect of mouse peritoneal fluid on strains of enteric bacilli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:654–8, Dec 61

SLEPECKY RA, GILBERT LI: The antimicrobial activity of some insect extracts possessing juvenile hormone activity. Experientia 18:14–5, 15 Jan 62

STOUT JD: The antibiotic relationships of some free-living bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 27:209–19, Feb 62

SLEIGHT SM, VINCENT MC: Comparison study of alkyl boronic acids with boric acid. J Pharm Sci 51:290–1, Mar 62

SMILEY KL Jr, BUZAS L, VANDEMARK PJ: A bacterial inhibitor present in irradiated lysine HCl. Arch Biochem 97:217, Apr 62

SHANK JL, SILLIKER JH, HARPER RH: The effect of nitric oxide on bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:185–9, May 62

SMITH CD, MOSS M, DEANE C, SAMPSON CC: Further studies of organisms of the tribe Mimeae. Evaluation of antibiotic sensitivities. J Nat Med Ass 54:34–6, May 62

SCOTT CR, WOLF PA: The antibacterial activity of a series of quaternaries prepared from hexamethylenetetramine and halohydrocarbons. Appl Microbiol 10:211–6, May 62

SHAH HH: In-vitro study on bactericidal activity of Rudanti (Capparis moonii). Indian J Med Sci 16:347–9, Apr 62

SEIFTER E, HENSON E, ISENBERG HD: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. I. Chemistry. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:823–9

SENECA H, AVAKIAN S: Antibacterial and antifungal spectrum of 1,2-propanediol diacetate. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:807–10

STARR TJ, DEIG EF, CHURCH KK, ALLEN MB: Antibacterial and antiviral activities of algal extracts studied by acridine orange staining. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:271–8, Summer 62

SENSI P, TIMBAL MT, GRECO AM: Rifamycin. XXVI. Derivatives of rifamycin O with high antimicrobial activity. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:488–94, Jul 62

SIMON HJ, RANTZ LA: The newer penicillins. I. Bacteriological and clinical pharmacological investigations with methicillin and oxacillin. Ann Intern Med 57:335–43, Sep 62

TUNEVALL G, FRISK AR: Microbiological studies of some new penicillins in vitro and in vivo. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:449–61, 1961

TORECI K: [Kanamycin sensitivity of bacteria] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:561–6, 1961 (Tur)

THOMSEN VF: The value of prediffusion in the determination of the correlation of dilution and diffusion methods in tests of bacterial sensitivity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:299–302, 1962

VANINI GC, MANDRAS A, MANNINI A, SALVATORE V: [On the "in vitro" antibacterial activity of the nitrofurans] G Ital Chemioter 5–9:55–9, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

WEINBERG ED: The antimicrobial activity of N1,N5-substituted biguanides. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:572–82, Sep 61

WATANABE H, OTANI S, UEHARA T, UEHARA R: The application of non-ionic surface active agents to the antibacterial test in vitro. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:264–79, Sep 61

WOLFE RN, McGUIRE JM: The use of blood serum as test medium in the in vitro evaluation of antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:167–71

WILLIAMS T, ABU-NASSAR H, SAMPER L, YOW M, YOW EM: Report on preliminary in vitro and in vivo studies of the antibacterial properties of P-12. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:348–51, Dec 61

WEINBERG ED: In vitro studies of selected antimicrobial biguanides. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:802–6

YAMAMASU N: [Experimental studies on the properdin system of the rabbit. II. Studies on the bactericidal activity of rabbit sera] Jap J Bact 16:786–91, Sep 61 (Jap)

YOURASSOWSKY E: [Kinetics of the activity of an antibiotic against a plasma sample collected on sodium polyanethol-sulfonate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2052–5, 1961 (Fr)

ZYGMUNT WA: Studies of chloroacetyl derivatives as bacterial antagonists. Canad J Microbiol 7:833–5, Oct 61

ZAPF K: [On the mechanism of action of synthetic detergents on the morphology and cytology of bacteria. II. The effect of anion- and cation-active substances on bacteria in vitro] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:517–44, 1961 (Ger)

ZAPF K: [On the mechanism of action of synthetic detergents on the morphology and cytology of bacteria. III. On cytopathological changes of bacteria in the electron microscopic picture] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:1–23, 1961 (Ger)

ZYGMUNT WA: Tetrazole analogs of various amino acids as possible bacterial antagonists. J Pharm Sci 51:189, Feb 62

ZANGAGLIA O, FANTONI S: [Behavior of nitrofurantoin sensitivity "in vitro" Furaltadone and of bacterial strains isolated from human pathological material during the year 1960] G Ital Chemioter 5–9:33–8, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

ZAGURY D, DESPLACES A, SACQUET E, CHATA J: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and bacterial flora] Presse Med 70:929–30, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

BOYD WL, BOYD JW: Viability of thermophiles and coliform bacteria in arctic soils and water. Canad J Microbiol 8:189–92, Apr 62

POLLOCK MR: Physiological adaptation in microorganisms. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:34–56

ROBINOW CF: Morphology of the bacterial nucleus. Brit Med Bull 18:31–5, Jan 62

STARKEY RL: Symposium on autotrophy. I. Introduction. Bact Rev 26:142–4, Jun 62

UMBREIT WW: Symposium on autotrophy. II. The comparative physiology of autotrophic bacteria. Bact Rev 26:145–50, Jun 62

radiation effects

ADLER HI, ENGEL MS: Factors influencing the survival of bacteria after exposure to ionizing radiation. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:95–105, Dec 61

BRIDGES BA: The effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the radiation sensitivity of bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:467–72, Nov 61

BARBER DE: The reaction of luminous bacteria to microwave radiation exposures in the frequency range of 2608.7–3082.3 Mc. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:77–80, Apr 62

KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R: Correlation of bacterial radiosensitivity and DNA base composition. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:432–6, 31 Aug 62

LAMBINA VA: [Effect of roentgen rays on photosynthetizing purple sulfur bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:601–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

MASIRONI R: [Applications of a biophotometric method to the study of bacterial radioprotection] Farmaco [Sci] 16:751–4, Nov 61 (It)

POWERS EL: Reversibility of x irradiation-induced effects in dry biological systems. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:13–25, Dec 61

PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Inactivation of the streptomycin resistance markers of three species of bacteria by ionizing radiation. Acta Biochim Pol 8:413–25, 1961

POWERS EL: Considerations of survival curves and target theory. Phys Med Biol 7:3–28, Jul 62

SCHMIDT-LORENZ W, BERGER A: [Research on the surface pasteurization of packed samples of fish and meat containing inner bacteria with soft x-rays] Int J Appl Radiat 11:161–73, Nov 61 (Ger)

urine

TRUANT JP, BRETT WA, MERCKEL KE: Application of an electronic counter in the evaluation of significant bacteriuria. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:359–73, Jun 62

COX CE, HINMAN F Jr: Incidence of bacteriuria with indwelling catheter in normal bladders. JAMA 178:919–21, 2 Dec 61

COX CE, HINMAN F Jr: Experiments with induced bacteriuria, vesical emptying and bacterial growth on the mechanism of bladder defense to infection. J Urol 86:739–48, Dec 61

KASS EH: Pyelonephritis and bacteriuria. A major problem in preventive medicine. Ann Intern Med 56:46–53, Jan 62

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. II. A clinical evaluation and long-term follow of recent gravidas with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Obstet Gynec 20:342–4, Sep 62

Bacterial Warfare see BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see also CULTURE MEDIA
see also STAINS AND STAINING

ANNEAR DI: Recoveries of bacteria after drying on cellulose fibres. A method for the routine preservation of bacteria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:1–8, Feb 62

ANNEAR DI: Preservation of the Reiter treponeme by drying from the liquid state. J Bact 83:932–3, Apr 62

BRETZ HW: Death of Escherichia coli frozen on cellophane and on membrane filters. Canad J Microbiol 7:793–8, Oct 61

BAIRD CD, ALBERTSSON PA, HOFSTEN B von: Separation of bacteria by counter-current distribution. Nature (Lond) 192:236-9, 21 Oct 61

BARBERITO MS, ALG RL, WEDUM AG: Infectious bacterial aerosol from dropped Petri dish cultures. Amer J Med Techn 27:318-22, Nov-Dec 61

BERNARD J, LAMBIN S: [Selection of peptones used in bacteriology] Ann Pharm Franc 19:557-79 contd, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BITTNER J: ["Aerobic" culture of resistant anaerobes] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:297-315, Jul-Aug 61 (Rum)

BERNARD J, LAMBIN S: [The selection of peptones usable in bacteriology] Ann Pharm Franc 19:678-96, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRODHAGE H: Urea-treated gram-negative bacilli in the indirect haemagglutination reaction. Nature (Lond) 193:501-2, 3 Feb 62

BERG RB, FROTHINGHAM TE: Hemadsorption in monkey kidney cell cultures of Mycoplasma (PPLO) recovered from rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:616-8, Dec 61

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] IAL 1:6-8, Dec 61 (Por)

[The bacteriology of meningitis] IAL 1:1-3, Dec 61 (Por)

BOROSMENYI M, SAGODI R, SZABO I: [Clinical-bacteriological methods of tuberculosis diagnosis in the Koranyi-Landesinstitut fur Tuberkulose] Tuberkulosearzt 16:216-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria] IAL 1:4-5, Dec 61 (Por)

BARBIERS AR: Use of ion-exchange resins in agar for assaying antibiotic combinations in milk and serum. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:953-9

BROWN CD, CLARK ME: Study of unclassified acid-fast bacilli and strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by inoculation of the cisterna magna of guinea pigs. J Bact 83:688-9, Mar 62

BOWIE WC: In vitro studies of rumen microorganisms, using a continuous-flow system. Amer J Vet Res 23:858-68, Jul 62

CASSANO A, NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M, VELLUCCI A: [Fluorescent antibodies in microbiology] Aggiorn Mal Infez 7:231-40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COOK AM, LUND BM: Total counts of bacterial spores using counting slides. J Gen Microbiol 29:97-104, Sep 62

CONWAY TW, LANSPORD EM Jr, SHIVE W: A modified technique utilizing membrane filtration for the isolation of nutritionally-deficient bacterial mutants. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:362-5, Fall 62

DEPARIS M, NATIVELLE R, SARRAZIN A: [Value and limitations of the technique of hemo-ovocultures in certain infectious diseases with negative hemocultures] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1087-91, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVIS AE Jr: Office bacteriology. Minnesota Med 45:887-91, Sep 62

DASHKEVICH IO, D'IAKOV SI, NIKITIN VM, OSIPOVA IV: [On a method for the treatment of bacteriological preparations with fluorescent antibodies] Zh Mikrobiol 33:101-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

FIKHMAN BA: [A new method for microscopic counting of bacteria in a chamber] Lab Delo 8:55-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

FREDETTE V, VINET G: Use of the Waring blendor for reducing the viscosity of fluid cultures of the perfringens bacillus. Canad J Microbiol 8:275-7, Apr 62

FORMISANO M: [Effects of the lyophylization of Torulopsis candida (Saito) Lodder and Torulopsis corallina (Saito) Cif. and Red.] Riv Ital Ig 21:530-52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FUKUTOME I, TACHIBANA K, TODA M, YAMAGUCHI M: [Studies on the mutable-type variants (Murase) of intestinal bacteria. VI. Galactose sensitivity test of mutable-type variant by simultaneous apply method to both medium and paperdisc. J Showa Med Ass 21:721-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

FABIAN J, SINDELAR L: Determination of residual water in freeze-dried bacterial cultures by Fischer's method. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:247-52, Jul 62

GIOTAKES LD: [Studies on the microbial flora of the air. A new technique for the isolation and enumeration of microorganisms in the air] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:99-112, May-Aug 61 (Gr)

GVOZDIAK RI: [Needle pipette for artificial infection of plants with pathogenic bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):66-7, 1962 (Ukr)

GINSBERG DM, JAGGER J: Possible errors arising from the use of fritted-glass filters for bubbling of cell suspensions, especially in irradiation experiments. J Bact 83:1361-2, Jun 62

GREENE VW, VESLEY D, KEENAN KM: New method for microbiological sampling of surfaces. J Bact 84:188-9, Jul 62

HECKLY RJ: Preservation of bacteria by lyophilization. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:1-76, 1961

HUET M: [New technic for isolation of ureolytic anaerobic bacteria] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:267-70, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAFERLAND W, RUSCHER A: [A method for the determination of the count of tubercle bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:282-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

HERMAN LG: Antibiotic sensitivity testing using pretreated agar plates. III. Inhibition of Proteus species with a combination of sulfathiazole and colistimethate sodium. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:943-52

HILL GA, FUNG J, MARCUS S: A rapid test for Proteus species. J Bact 84:191, Jul 62

HOLME T: Biological aspects of continuous cultivation of microorganisms. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:101-16, 1962

HILL GA, FUNG J, MARCUS S: Polyvinylpyrrolidone as an indicator for measuring intercellular space in packed-cell pellets. J Bact 84:191-2, Jul 62

HENTGES DJ: A simplified plating technic for bacteriologic examination of specimens of urine. Amer J Clin Path 38:304-5, Sep 62

HOOGENHOUT H: [Synchronous culture of microorganisms] Vakbl Biol 42:141-57, Aug 62 (Dut)

ILUSTRE DP: Most probable number estimates at 37° C and room temperature incubation in the bacteriological analysis of water. Acta Med Philipp 16:261-75, Apr-Jun 60

IERUSALIMSKII ND: [Use of the method of continuous cultivation in physiological studies on cells of microbes and other organisms] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:418-29, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JENTZSCH KD: [On the technic of oblique illumination of plate cultures] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:410-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

JANNES L: DNA-transformation experiment with E. coli and B. subtilis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:327-8, 1962

KUNDSIN RB, WALTER CW, CECERE MA: Comparison of two methods of floor culture. J Bact 82:619, Oct 61

KOSAKAI N: [Methods of examining pathogenic organisms in various kinds of matter and of determining the organisms--problems in clinical bacteriological examination] Jap J Clin Path 9:356-60, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOHN A: An apparatus for automatic inoculation of bacterial cultures. J Bact 82:995-6, Dec 61

KOSCHUCHAROFF P: [New methods for simple anaerobic, combined anaerobic and aerobic cultivation and resistance determination of bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:402-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUROKAWA M, HATANO M, KASHIWAGI N, SAITO T, ISHIDA S, HOMMA R: A new method for the turbidimetric measurement of bacterial density. J Bact 83:14-9, Jan 62

KRAVITZ H: A new method for streaking blood agar plates. Pediatrics 29:550-2, Apr 62

KANAZAWA Y: Clinical use of the disc sensitivity test. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:926-42

KERTAY N, MARTON S: [Comparative bacteriological investigations of the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, using bronchial secretions obtained with the Marton method] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:161-8, 1962 (Ger)

KOSAKAI N: [Method of urine examination. 3. Bacteriological examination, especially the method of quantitative culture and of reading the experimental results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1213-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

KARTUSHINA LI, DAMKAS KhM, BUSSEL' LG, FEIGIN GA: [A new method for taking material for detection of carriers of diphtheria bacteria] Lab Delo 8:44-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIM HS: [Studies on simple technic of bacterial slide glass precipitation test] J Korea Med Ass 5:1769-73, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

KIRSHBAUM A, KRAMER J, GARTH MA: Uniform preparation of microbial suspensions for antibiotic assays. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:545-50, Aug 62

LUPTON MD, WHITLOCK DW, LINDBLOM GP: A simple technique for freeze-drying anaerobes. Canad J Microbiol 7:831-2, Oct 61

LANDY M, MICHAEL JG, WHITBY JL: Bactericidal method for the measurement in normal serum of antibody to gram-negative bacteria. J Bact 83:631-40, Mar 62

LEJEUNE AR, DAVIDS DE: Sarcina lutea as a bacterial aerosol tracer. Suffield Techn Note 90:5p, 17 May 62

LOWBURY EJ, LILLY HA, WILKINS MD: A cabinet for the detection of fluorescent bacterial cultures. J Clin Path 15:339-42, Jul 62

LIE KJ, SUPRIHATIN SD: [Some observations on filter paper as a cheap and simple laboratory method of detection] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:288-91, Jul 60 (In)

LOESCHE WJ, SOCRANSKY SS: Defect in small millipore filters disclosed by new technique for isolating oral treponemes. Science 138:139-40, 12 Oct 62

LORIAN V: [Bacteriological examination in pneumology (except tuberculosis)] Hospital (Rio) 62:31-52, Jul 62 (Por)

MILLER JJ: A membrane filter-Giemsa procedure for yeast microcolonies. Stain Techn 36:289-92, Sep 61

MORI T, KOSAKA K, ITO T, NISHIMURA S: [Method of isolation of rat leprosy bacteria] Jap J Bact 16:808-13, Sep 61 (Jap)

MACDONALD EM, WEGNER MJ: A slide culture technique for the identification of Candida albicans. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:128-30, Spring 62

METZGER WI: Use of replica plating technique to evaluate changes in skin flora following topical use of hexachlorophene or a new iodine formulation. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:971-3

MENZING LQ, WALLMARK G: Cross-culture as an aid in phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:309-10, 1962

MERRITT ES: A simple method for determination of the antibiotic-sensitivity of anaerobic organisms. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:125-8, Jul 62

MARCHAND M, TISON F: [Contribution of recent bacteriological technics in the field of tuberculous occupational diseases (practical findings)] Arch Mal Prof 23:332-40, Jun 62 (Fr)

NESTER EW, SPIZIZEN J: Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of Escherichia coli. J Bact 82:867-74, Dec 61

NELSON SS, BOLDUAN OE, SHURCLIFF WA: The partichrome analyzer for the detection and enumeration of bacteria. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:290-7, 29 Jun 62

OBAYASHI Y, OTA A, ARAI S: [Significance of a dispersion medium in the freeze-drying of bacteria] Jap J Bact 16:659-61, Aug 61 (Jap)

OTSUKA S, MANAKO K: [Studies on the freeze-drying of Leptospira] Jap J Bact 16:814-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

ORTIZ MASLLORENS P, ALES REINLEIN JM: The value of the method of Rawlins for sputum cultures. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:137-44, Jul-Sep 61

ORTIZ MASLLORENS P, ALES REINLEIN JM, ALVAREZ FERNANDEZ R: Studies on the intestinal pathogenic flora and utility of the methods for its identification. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:145-53, Jul-Sep 61

PARKER RB, SNYDER ML: Interactions of the oral microbiota. I. A system for the defined study of mixed cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:749-52, Dec 61

PARKER RH, HOEPRICH PD: Disk method for rapid identification of Hemophilus species. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:21-9, Feb 62

PENNA R, PANIZZA D: [The rapid method of Sanders and collaborators for the "screening" and for the presumptive identification of pathogenic enterobacteria] G Batt Virol Immun 54:212-20, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PANIZZA D, PENNA R: [Rapid procedure for the bacteriological examination of meats and foods of animal origin] G Batt Virol Immun 54:307-13, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PERELLI C, D'ADDA I: [Comparative research on various indirect methods for ascertaining the pathogenicity of staphylococci] Ig Mod 54:641-54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PALLADINO D, BRAGA A: [The demonstration of antibiotics in milk and its derivatives by the bacteriological method] Ig Mod 54:631-40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PANTALEON J, ROSSET R: [Microbiology on filter membrane. New technic adapted to tissue bacteriology] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:104-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

PARK SH: [Procedures for bacteriological examination] J Korea Med Ass 5:405-7, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

RODE LJ, LEWIS CW Jr, FOSTER JW: Electron microscopy of spores of Bacillus megaterium with special reference to the effects of fixation and thin sectioning. J Cell Biol 13:423-35, Jun 62

ROSENWALD AJ, HODGE HM, METCALFE SN Jr, HUTTON RS: Use of the replica-plate technique in studies of toxicity of metals and plastics to bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:345-7, Jul 62

RICAUD DE PEREYRA V, TOGNAZZOLO DE DEGENER M, GIOIA M: [Value of bacteriological technics in detecting the use of carbon compounds] An Fac Med Montev 47:33-6, 1962 (Sp)

ROCHA POSADA H, SARAVIA J, GUZMAN M: [Comparative study of marrow culture and hemoculture in infecto-contagious clinical practice] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:139-45, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

SAHARA Y: [Mechanism of freeze-drying and drying of microorganisms] Jap J Bact 16:658-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

SATO K: [Freeze-drying of microorganisms. On the problem of oxidation in the process of drying and during storage] Jap J Bact 16:662-3, Aug 61 (Jap)

SACCANI CF, PALLADINO D: [Comparative determination tests for the microbial content of air with the Bourdillon, Lidwell and Thomas slit sampler and with sodium glutamate and saccharose filters] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:430-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SOUTO AB: [Verification of sterility and bacteriological, biological and pyrogen control in pharmaceutical products] IAL 1:9-17, Dec 61 (Por)

SOUTO AB: [The presence of bacteria and fungi in liquid and solid foods; their significance for public health] IAL 1:18-23, Dec 61 (Por)

STAPERT EM, DEWOLFF WN, SOKOLSKI WT: A culture tube for the separation of anaerobic bacteria. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:89-90, May 62

SANTOSCOY GOMEZ G: [Intrapleural inoculation in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Gac Med Mex 92:527-35, Jun 62 (Sp)

SJOSTEDT S: Value of bacteriological examinations in diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:169-80, 1962

STEWART DJ: A selective-diagnostic medium for the isolation of pectinolytic organisms in the Enterobacteriaceae. Nature (London) 195:1023, 8 Sep 62

SOLARI AA, ACTIS DATO A, HERRERO MM, DE CREMASCHI MS, DE REID MI, SALGADO LP, PAINCEIRA MT: Use of a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from feces. J Bact 84:190, Jul 62

TOENNIES G, ISZARD L, ROGERS NB, SHOCKMAN GD: Cell multiplication studied with an electronic particle counter. J Bact 82:857-66, Dec 61

TSUCHIYA T: [On increasing the efficiency of bacteriological examination at the National Hospital] Iryo 15:307-9, Apr 61 (Jap)

THOMSEN VF: Correlation of the plate-dilution method to the agar diffusion method (disc and tablet methods) with a special view to the importance of pre-diffusion. Acta Path

Microbiol Scand 54:107-20, 1962

THOMSEN VF: The value of prediffusion in the determination of the correlation of dilution and diffusion methods in tests of bacterial sensitivity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:299-302, 1962

TAN TH: [Significant results of bacteriological tuberculosis tests for clinics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:483-9, Nov 60 (In)

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J: [Knowledge furnished by the systematic utilization of the niacin test in the identification of mycobacteria isolated from pathological specimens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1641-2, 1961 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J, LANERY R: [Value of the nitrate reduction test for the identification of mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2380-2, 1961 (Fr)

VAIL' IuS, KLEVAKIN VM: [Some aspects of the infrared method of spectroscopy of microorganisms] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96-103, Jun 62 (Rus)

WILLIS AT, GOWLAND G: Some observations on the mechanism of the Nagler reaction. J Path Bact 83:219-26, Jan 62

WARNER AC: Enumeration of rumen micro-organisms. J Gen Microbiol 28:119-28, Apr 62

WATERWORTH PM: A misapplication of the sensitivity test, Mandelamine discs. J Med Lab Techn 19:163-8, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

FIKHMAN BA: [A photoelectric device for the optical standardization of bacterial preparations] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:35-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOHN A, BEZA A: [A simple shaker for the bacteriological and biochemical laboratory] Dapim Refuiim 21:370-1, Jul 62 (Heb)

PERRINE TD, RIBI E, MAKI W, MILLER B, OERTLI E: Production model press for the preparation of bacterial cell walls. Appl Microbiol 10:93-8, Mar 62

TRAGER W, JERNBERG NA: Apparatus for change of medium in extracellular maintenance in vitro of an intracellular parasite (malaria). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:175-8, Oct 61

WENTINK P, LA RIVIERE JW: An automatic turbidimeter for studies of microbial growth in aerated cultures. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:85-90, 1962

BACTERIOLOGY

see also GERM-FREE LIFE

BINCER W: [Considerations on the problem of bacteriological nomenclature] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1245, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

FIKHMAN BA: [The optical effect of physical and chemical actions on bacterial suspensions] Zh Mikrobiol 32:116-22, Aug 61 (Rus)

FIKHMAN BA: The optical effect of physical and chemical influences on bacterial suspensions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] GOL'DFARB DM: Transduction and conversion. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:400-10, 1961

GRIFFITH LJ: How effective are your disinfectants? Your bacteriologist can tell you. Hosp Manage 94:45, Oct 62

GOCKE TM: Cultural decay in hospital bacteriology labs. GP 26:112-3, Oct 62

MURRAY EG: Reflections on clinical bacteriology. New York J Med 62:501-7, 15 Feb 62

SCHMIDT H: [The allergizing factors in bacterial diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:342-53, 1961 (Ger)

VADIMOV VM: [Use of the molecular spectrum analysis in bacteriology in immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

YANIS B: The world of...the bacteriologist. Hosp Manage 94:42-4, Oct 62

equipment & supplies

ANDERSEN AA, ANDERSEN MR: A monitor for airborne bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:181-4, May 62

GIOTAKES LD: [Studies on the microbial flora of the air. A new technique for the isolation and enumeration of microorganisms in the air] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:99-112, May-Aug 61 (Gr)

LITINSKII Iul: [An electrical burner for bacteriological work] Lab Delo 8:56-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

LOWBURY EJ, LILLY HA, WILKINS MD: A cabinet for the detection of fluorescent bacterial cultures. J Clin Path 15:339-42, Jul 62

NELSON SS, BOLDUAN OE, SHURCLIFF WA: The partichrome analyzer for the detection and enumeration of bacteria. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:290-7, 29 Jun 62

SAGERS RD: An efficient, easily constructed cell homogenizing press. Appl Microbiol 10:37-9, Jan 62

STAPERT EM, DEWOLFF WN, SOKOLSKI WT: A culture tube for the separation of anaerobic bacteria. Amer J Clin Path 37:667-8, Jun 62

VLODAVETS VV, ZUIKOVA EIu, KICHENKO MG, MATS LI, NATANSON GL, PERTSOVSKAIA MI, PETRIANOV IV, RAZUMOV AS, SADOVSKII BF: [Use of a new type of filters "microfil" for concentration and indication of bacteria from the air, water and soil] Gig Sanit 27:51-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

history

Chistovich GN; N, Ya. CHISTOVICH, head of the first department teaching the general theory of infectious diseases and bacteriology in Russia (1860-1926).

Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1357-60, 1961

DOLMAN CE: Tidbits of bacteriological history. Canad J Public Health 53:269-78, Jul 62

GAUDLITZ G: [The great year of bacteriology] Z Ges Inn Med 17:553-4, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

RANDONE M, ALIBERTI C: [Anthology of bacteriology] Minerva Med 52:Varia 2059-66, 21 Nov 61 (It)

Schariser E: [Athanasius KIRCHER and the theory of the "contagium animatum"] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1989-91, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

Sondervorst FA: [Felix d'HERELLE (1873-1949)] Scalpel (Brux) 115:192-3, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

BACTERIOLYSIS

BROWN WC, SANDINE WE, ELLIKER PR: Lysis of lactic acid bacteria by lysozyme and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. J Bact 83:697-8, Mar 62

BENDER H: [Studies on Myxococcus xanthus. I. Formation conditions, isolation and properties of a bacteriolytic enzyme system] Arch Mikrobiol 43:262-79, 1962 (Ger)

CIAK J, HAHN FE: Concurrent morphological and chemical events in Staphylococcus aureus exposed to penicillin. Science 137:982-3, 21 Sep 62

DOUGHTY CC, HAYASHI JA: Enzymatic properties of a phage-induced lysin affecting group A streptococci. J Bact 83:1058-68, May 62

EDEBO L: Lysis of bacteria. 2. Studies on the mechanisms involved in mechanical lysis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:384-98, 1961

EDEBO L: Lysis of bacteria. 3. On the stability of protoplasts and spheroplasts in different pH-ranges. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:121-8, 1961

GALLUT J, GIUNTINI J: [Morphological modifications of Vibrio cholerae after autolysis in a glucose medium] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:446-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEYH-BOUILLE M: [Research on the mechanism of the bacteriolytic activity of glycine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2457-61, 1961 (Fr)

SCHAECHTER M, SANTOMASSINO KA: Lysis of Escherichia coli by sulfhydryl-binding reagents. J Bact 84:318-25, Aug 62

WARDLAW AC: The complement-dependent bacteriolytic activity of normal human serum. I. The effect of pH and ionic strength and the role of lysozyme. J Exp Med 115:1231-49, 1 Jun 62

WILSON BA, SLEPECKY RA: The lysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by microbial enzymes. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:246-51, Aug 62

BACTERIOPHAGE

ARBER W, LATASTE-DOROLLE C: [Enlargement of the host area of bacteriophage lambda for Escherichia coli B] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1012-8, 1961 (Ger)

APOSHIAN HV, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. IX. The polymerase formed after T2 bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli: a new enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:519-25, Feb 62

ALIKHANIAN SI, TETERIATNIK AF: [Obtaining of streptomycin-producing variants under the influence of actinophages and "zero" mutants of the strain LS-1 of Act. streptomycini] Mikrobiologiia 31:54-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AMELUNXEN R, REGUEIRO B, GRISOLIA S: Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase of Escherichia coli following infection with T2 bacteriophage. Med Exp 5:480-5, 1961

AMELUNXEN R, GRISOLIA S: Permeability changes following infection of Escherichia coli with T2 bacteriophage, as measured by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase activity. Med Exp 6:39-46, 1962

AMATI P: Abortive infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens with coliphage P1. J Bact 83:433-4, Feb 62

ANDERSON DL, BRADLEY SG: Susceptibility of nocardiae and mycobacteria to actinophage. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:898-903

ANDERSON ES: Report of the International Reference Laboratory for Enteric Phage-Typing, 1953-1958. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:379-88, Apr 62

ARBER W, DUSSOIX D: Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. I. Host controlled modification of bacteriophage lambda. J Molec Biol 5:18-36, Jul 62

BRADLEY DE: Negative staining of bacteriophage phi-R at various pH values. Virology 15:203-5, Oct 61

BEUMER-JOCHMANS MP: [Role of calcium in various stages of the reproductive cycle of phage H-Sh in Shigella flexneri F6S] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:648-59, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOYD JS, BIDWELL DE: The type A phages of Salmonella typhimurium: observations on temperate phage and lysogenesis. J Gen Microbiol 26:443-65, Nov 61

BAILEY WR, GLYNN JP: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. I. General characteristics of bacteriophages isolated from 026:B6 and 0111:B4 serotypes. Canad J Microbiol 7:901-5, Dec 61

BLAIR JE, CARR MH: Lysogeny in staphylococci. J Bact 82:984-93, Dec 61

BELLO LJ, VAN BIBBER MJ, BESSMAN MJ: The enzymology of virus-infected bacteria. II. Demonstration of two forms of thymidylate kinase in infected Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:194-8, 14 Oct 61

BIELIK A: [Behavior of the T2 bacteriophage in the presence of heated E. coli W] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1404-6, 1961 (Fr)

BOURGAUX-RAMOISY D: [Effect of the rejuvenation of cultures on the production in fertile complexes from phages treated with formaldehyde] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1401-4, 1961 (Fr)

BEUMER-JOCHMANS MP: [Electrostatic and enzymatic dissociation of complexes formed in an oxalated medium by particles of H-Sh phage and sensitive cells of Shigella flexneri F6S] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:845-59, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEUMER J, DIRKX J: [Somatic antigens of Shigellae and receptors of bacteriophages] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:999-1011, 1961 (Fr)

BOGOMOLOV BP, BORISOVA KP, DEDOVA TA, FIL'KINA NV: [On the problem of the use of the reaction of rise in the phage titer] Gig Sanit 27:56-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BORISOV LB, ADEL'SON LI, PETUKHOVA RN: [Biological characteristics of phages of enteropathogenic intestinal bacteria. I. Isolation, action spectrum and serological characteristics of O111, O26 and O55 phages] Zh Mikrobiol 33:94-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

BRENNER S, CHAMPE SP, STREISINGER G, BARNETT L: On the interaction of adsorption cofactors with bacteriophages T2 and T4. Virology 17:30-9, May 62

BOGOMOLOV BP: The use of the phage titre increase test for the diagnosis of bacillary dysentery in children. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1142-4, 1961

BORISOV LB, MOGUCHI AM: [Biological characteristics of the phages of enteropathogenic intestinal bacteria. II. Morphology, adsorption, reproduction and resistance of intestinal phages O 111 to the action of physical-chemical factors] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77-83, May 62 (Rus)

BUCZOWSKI Z, TAYLOR K: The phenomenon of haemolysis in the system Salmonella typhi — bacteriophage Vi II. I. Exclusion of lysogenic conversion. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:5-11, 1962

BARBUTI S, PEDONE S, MARINO G: [On the detection of enteric bacteriophages for the purpose of the hygienic evaluation of edible molluscs] Ig Mod 54:587-602, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BARBONI F, MIGLIORINI L: [Biochemical characteristics and phage typing of staphylococci isolated from the auxiliary personnel of the hospital of Chieti] Pathologica 54:71-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BACQ C, DIERICKX L: [Purification of actinophage phi-17] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:19-28, 9 Jul 62 (Fr)

BABEL FJ: The importance of bacterial viruses in industrial processes, especially in the dairy industry. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:51-75, 1962

BERTANI G: Multiple lysogeny from single infection. Virology 18:131-9, Sep 62

CATER JC, REDMOND WB: Isolation of and studies on bacteriophage active against mycobacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:697-703, Oct 61

CROSSE JE, GARRETT CM: Relationship between phage type and host plant in Pseudomonas mors-prunorum Wormald. Nature (Lond) 192:379-80, 28 Oct 61

COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. A model for studies of inheritance and differentiation. J Pediat 59:820-6, Dec 61

CETIN ET: [Phage typing of strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus isolated in Istanbul] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:659-70, 1961 (Tur)

COMTOIS RD: Lysogeny in a coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. Canad J Microbiol 8:201-11, Apr 62

CHAMPE SP, BENZER S: An active cistron fragment. J Molec Biol 4:288-92, Apr 62

COWAN KM: Studies on the coliphage neutralizing activity of normal human serum. J Immun 88:476-81, Apr 62

CLANCY CF, RONDEAU M: Bacteriophage typing of staphylococci isolated at Pennsylvania hospital. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:99-103, May 62

COHEN D: [Episome competition; exclusion of E. coli B prophages by the F-Lac episome] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3587-8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

DUMONT M, VERMEULEN W: [Influence of antibacterial serum on phage liberation by sensitive bacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1157-9, 1961 (Fr)

DOERMANN AH: The analysis of ultraviolet lesions in bacteriophage T4 by cross reactivation. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:79-93, Dec 61

DUBROVSKAYA IL, OSTROVSKAYA NN: Changes in the antigen complexes of Brucella under the influence of phage. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:261-6, Sep-Oct 61

DOOLEY ES: Rapid visualization of the results of staphylococcal bacteriophage typing tests. Milit Med 127:399-404, May 62

DOUGHTY CC, HAYASHI JA: Enzymatic properties of a phage-induced lysin affecting group A streptococci. J Bact 83:1058-68, May 62

DAEMS WT, EIGNER J, SLUYS I van der, COHEN JA: The fine structure of the 114-S and 70-S components of bacteriophage phi-X174 as revealed by negative and positive staining methods. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:801-17, 11 Jun 62

DUSSOIX D, ARBER W: Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. II. Control over acceptance of DNA from infecting phage lambda. J Molec Biol 5:37-49, Jul 62

DAWSON IM, SMILLIE E, NORRIS JR: The morphology of Bacillus cereus bacteriophages. J Gen Microbiol 28:517-9, Jul 62

EDEBO L: Lysis of bacteria. 1. Influence of enzyme inhibitors on sonic lysis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:372–83, 1961

EDEBO L: Disintegration by freeze-pressing. 2. Effects on fungi and phages. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:361–71, 1961

EUSTATZIOU G, EUSTATZIOU S, MEITERT E, ANTOHI M, BOGDANESCO V: [Research on the phage-bacterial systems in saprophytic and pathogenic Mycobacteria] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:461–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

EDGAR RS, FEYNMAN RP, KLEIN S, LIELAUSIS I, STEINBERG CM: Mapping experiments with r mutants of bacteriophage T4D. Genetics (Austin) 47:179–86, Feb 62

ELIACHAR E, NICOLLE P, LE MINOR L, TASSY R, FOURNIER JP: [Prevention, by bacteriophage, of epidemics of Escherichia coli gastroenteritis in infants. (Preliminary note)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:130–1, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRANKLIN NC, LURIA SE: Transduction by bacteriophage P-1 and the properties of the lac genetic region in E. coli and S. dysenteriae. Virology 15:299–311, Nov 61

FRASER DK: Properties and origin of the transducing particles in low frequency transduction by bacteriophage lambda. Virology 17:397–410, Jul 62

FIGUEIREDO A: [Studies on phage types of "Group E" Salmonella typhi. Identification of a new phage type] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:19–43, Jan 62 (Por)

FISHER KW: Conjugal transfer of immunity to phage lambda multiplication in Escherichia coli K-12. J Gen Microbiol 28:711–9, Sep 62

FOUACE J, HUPPERT J: [Infection of bacterial spheroplasts by phage ribonucleic acid. Method of isolation and identification of phages by their nucleic acids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4387–9, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP: Studies of Pseudomonas infections by a new bacteriophage typing technique. Surg Forum 12:26–8, 1961

GHERINGHELLI C, SALVANESCHI S: [Phages and orientated antibiotics in the therapy of surgical diseases] Minerva Med 52:3338–43, 29 Sep 61 (It)

GLYNN JP, BAILEY WR: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. III. The effects of temperature and chloramphenicol on the lysogeny of D-1 phage-infected cells. Canad J Microbiol 7:915–20, Dec 61

GLYNN JP, BAILEY WR: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. II. Characterization of E. coli bacteriophage D-1. Canad J Microbiol 7:907–13, Dec 61

GRABER CD, LATTA R, VOGEL EH Jr, BRAME R: Bacteriophage grouping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special emphasis on lysotypes occurring in infected burns. Amer J Clin Path 37:54–62, Jan 62

GUPTA BM, KLECZKOWSKA J: A study of some mutations in a strain of Rhizobium trifolii. J Gen Microbiol 27:473–6, Mar 62

GITSEVICH MA, BOYARSHINOVA KP, KREMENCHUK GA: Use of the phage titre increase reaction for the investigation of objects in the external environment. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:442–3, 1961

GINTER EK, KARASEVA EV, SIVOLOBSKII EP: [Effect of levomycetin on the phagolysis of dysenteriai bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:467–70, May 62 (Rus)

GEISSLER E: [Lysogeny and cancerogenesis] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:113–21, 1962 (Ger)

GOTO J: [Studies on media for Staphylococcus phage typing] Iryo 16:246–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

GAN-OEI SY, LIE KJ: [Phage typing of strains of Salmonella typhi from Djakarta] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:453–9, Oct 60 (In)

GOLDFARB DM, AVDEEVA AV, BORISOVA NB: Phage ghost-induced spheroplasts of E. coli "B" as a system for phage reproduction. Nature (London) 195:1202–3, 22 Sep 62

HSIE JY: Clinical aspects of staphylococcus and staphylophage. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:102–9, Oct 61

HAMON Y, VERON M, PERON Y: [Contribution to the study of the lysogenic and bacteriocinogenic properties of the genus Pseudomonas] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:738–53, Nov 61 (Fr)

HOTZ G: [Cysteamine-oxygen antagonism in irradiation of T2 bacteriophages] Experientia 17:498–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HARTWELL LH: An upper limit to the map distance separating the two cistrons of the rII region of bacteriophage T4B. Virology 15:510–1, Dec 61

HARM W: Gene-controlled reactivation of ultraviolet-inactivated bacteriophage. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:69–77, Dec 61

HOWARD-FLANDERS P: Factors affecting radiation injury to DNA in bacteria and bacteriophage systems. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:18–31, Nov 61

HILDEBRAND GJ, WOLOCHOW H: Translocation of bacteriophage across the intestinal wall of the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:183–5, Jan 62

HARTMAN PE, KOZINSKI AW: Effects of P32 decay on transduction by Salmonella phage P22. Virology 17:233–44, Jun 62

HOFF JC, DRAKE CH: Simplified method for isolation and purification of bacteriophages. J Bact 83:924–6, Apr 62

HOU TC: Serotypes of dysentery bacilli in Peking with special reference to drug-resistance and bacteriophage susceptibility. Chin Med J 81:212–6, Apr 62

HABUKA Y: [On the use of adaptive phage in the typing of Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:74–81, Jan 62 (Jap)

IL'YASHENKO BN: [Experimental studies on the biological activity of isolated T2 and T7 phage nucleic acids] Vop Virusol 7:152–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

IVANOVICS G: The pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis lysogenic with mutants of phage W. J Gen Microbiol 28:87–101, Apr 62

JOYA K, MORIKAWA A, KUGITA Y: [Lysogenicity and phage types of Shigella isolated during an epidemic especially an examination of the epidemiological value] Nagasaki Med J 36:422–31, Aug 61 (Jap)

JABLONSKI L: Variability of Brucella phages. Nature (Lond) 193:703–4, 17 Feb 62

JASINSKA S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. Studies on the appearance of Listeria monocytogenes, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and anti-Listeria bacteriophages in small rodents from fields irrigated with sewage and sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:443–5, 1961 (Pol)

JAY JM: Further studies on staphylococci in meats. IV. The bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic sensitivity of isolates from nonfrozen meats. Appl Microbiol 10:252–7, May 62

JONES LM, McDUFF CR, WILSON JB: Phenotypic alterations in the colonial morphology of Brucella abortus due to a bacteriophage carrier state. J Bact 83:860–6, Apr 62

JACOB F, SUSSMAN R, MONOD J: [On the nature of the repressor ensuring the immunity of lysogenic bacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4214–6, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

KUIMOVA TF: [On the anti-phagolysis protective effect of a native Act. globisporus 81 antibiotic] Mikrobiologiia 30:658–64, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KIELCZEWSKA-RDULTOWSKA H: Occurrence and properties of bacteriophages specific for the genus Mycobacterium. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:551–71, 1961

KAY D, FILDES P: The thermal lability of tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages. J Gen Microbiol 27:147–53, Jan 62

KAY D, FILDES P: Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing and tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages isolated from city effluents. J Gen Microbiol 27:143–6, Jan 62

KOZINSKI AW, BESSMAN MJ: The kinetics of parental deoxyribonucleic acid replication, deoxyguanylate kinase formation and ^{32}P-inactivation of the parental virus in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. J Molec Biol 3:746–55, Dec 61

KAY D, BRADLEY DE: The structure of bacteriophage phi R. J Gen Microbiol 27:195–200, Feb 62

KOLOMOITSEV LR, DRUZHININ ID: [On the problem of the use of phage-impregnated discs in determining the sensitivity of bacterial cultures] Zh Mikrobiol 33:40–1, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOZINSKI AW, BEER M: Effect of concentration on the formation of molecular hybrids from T4 DNA. Biophys J 2:129–41, Mar 62

KAISER AD: The production of phage chromosome fragments and their capacity for genetic transfer. J Molec Biol 4:275–87, Apr 62

KNAPP W: [Studies with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and Pasteurella pestis phages] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:375–82, 1962 (Ger)

KELLENBERGER G, ZICHICHI ML, EPSTEIN HT: Heterozygosis and recombination of bacteriophage. Virology 17:44–55, May 62

KALLINGS LO, ALVIN A: The inactivation of bacterial viruses by foetal and infant sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:339, 1962

KELLENBERGER E: Vegetative bacteriophage and the maturation of the virus particles. Advances Virus Res 8:1–61, 1961

KRYLOVA MD: [Experience with phage typing of the serotype O111:B4 of E. coli] Zh Mikrobiol 33:65–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

KURYLOWICZ W, BURACZEWSKA M: [Effect of the D-29 mycephage on unidentified acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:457–66, May 62 (Pol)

KORMAN RZ, BERMAN DT: Genetic transduction with staphylophage. J Bact 84:228–36, Aug 62

KILKSON R, MAESTRE MF: Structure of T-2 bacteriophage. Nature (London) 195:494–5, 4 Aug 62

KONDO E, HARADA K, MITSUHASHI S: Drug-resistance of enteric bacteria. 12. Transduction of the transmissible drug resistance factor by bacteriophage Plkc. Jap J Exp Med 32:139–47, Feb 62

KUIMOVA TF: [Electron microscopic observations on the phagolysis of Actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 31:490–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KLEMENTS EM: [Experience with the use of diphtherial anti-phage sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:36–40, Sep 62 (Rus)

LANNI YT: Invasion by bacteriophage T5. III. Stages revealed by changes in susceptibility of early complexes to abortive infection. Virology 15:127–35, Oct 61

LAUFFER MA, BENDET IJ: Comments on "Biophysical properties of bacteriophage T2". Biochim Biophys Acta 55:211–4, 22 Jan 62

LACHOWICZ M, LANGHEINIG C: [Staphylococcal phage types in disease and carriers of bacteria] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:11–5, 1962 (Pol)

LANTOS J, IVANOVICS G: The phage receptors of Bacillus anthracis. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:379–88, 1961

LINDEGREN CC: A hypothesis of viral pathogenesis. Nature (Lond) 194:130–3, 14 Apr 62

LIMSON BM, ARAGON PR: Prevalence, phage types, and antibiotic sensitivity of hospital-acquired staphylococci. A one-year study at the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 16:85–94, Mar–Apr 61

LALKO J, PIETKIEWICZ K: Experiments on bacteriophage and biochemical typing of Salm. paratyphi B. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:23–30, 1962

LUNT MR, BURTON K: Glucosylated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides from T2 bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:1005–7, 11 Jun 62

LAZUGA K: [Recent research on the bacteriophages of Brucella in the collection of the Institut Pasteur de Tunis (lysogenic strains and sensitive strains)] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:83–96, Mar 62 (Fr)

MANKIEWICZ E: Mycobacteriophages isolated from persons with tuberculous and non-tuberculous conditions. Nature (Lond) 191:1416–7, 30 Sep 61

MILEVSKII EI, LAVRENT'EV NI, ZAKHARENKO SV: [Conditions for preservation of bacteriophage] Voenmomed Zh 8:77, Aug 61 (Rus)

MUKERJEE S, GHOSH SN: Cholera bacteriophages in preventing gut inflammatory action of Vibrio cholerae. Biochem Exp Med 21:223–6, Aug 61

MUROHASHI T: [Classification of acid-fast bacteria by means of phages] Jap J Bact 16:668–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

McKENNA JM, SANDERSON RP: Effect of phagocytosis on the lysis of Staphylococcus aureus (type 81) by bacteriophage. Nature (Lond) 192:570–1, 11 Nov 61

MEYER ME: Metabolic characterization of the genus Brucella. IV. Correlation of oxidative metabolic patterns and susceptibility to Brucella bacteriophage, type abortus, strain 3. J Bact 82:950–3, Dec 61

MILCH H, LASZLO VG: Phage-typing of Salmonella paratyphi B. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:311–9, 1961

MUELLER A, HOTZ G, ZIMMER KG: [Electronic paramagnetism in bacteriophages] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:658–62, Oct 61 (Ger)

MORRIS EJ, DARLOW HM, PEEL JF, WRIGHT WC: The quantitative assay of mono-dispersed aerosols of bacteria and bacteriophage by electrostatic precipitation. J Hyg (Lond) 59:487–96, Dec 61

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of the cholera typing phages. I: Morphology of plaques. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:257–64, Sep 61

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of the cholera typing phages. II: Thermal death points. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:265–6, Sep 61

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of the cholera typing phages. III: Some observations on their dynamics of generation. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:267–70, Sep 61

MUROHASHI T, TOKUNAGA T, SEKI M: Biological properties of Y-group mycobacteriophage. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:33–46, 1961

MELECHEN NE, SKAAR PD: The provocation of an early step of induction by thymine deprivation. Virology 16:21–9, Jan 62

MIRONOV GS: [Aldolase activity in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery treated with chlortetracycline and bacteriophage] Antibiotiki 7:155–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MULCZYK M, SLOPEK S: [Antigen structure of bacteriophages used for typing strains of Shigella flexneri] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:448–53, Feb 62 (Ger)

MILCH H, DEAK Z: Detection of the route of nosocomial Escherichia coli infections by phage-typing. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:411–21, 1961

MERLIN IS, FORTUNA L, HSIE J: Studies on the staphylophage. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:662–4, Apr 62

MULCZYK M, SLOPEK S: Antigenic structure of bacteriophages used for typing S. flexneri bacilli. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:745–50, 1961

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. IV. Phage-resistant mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:1–4, Jan 62

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. VI. Incidence of the phage groups in Calcutta during 1955–1961. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:9–12, Jan 62

MILLS AE: Staphylococcus phage lysates: an immuno-biological therapy for the prevention and control of staphylococcal disease. Laryngoscope 72:367–83, Mar 62

MEYNELL EW: Characters of a group of bacillus phages. J Gen Microbiol 28:103–17, Apr 62

McDUFF CR, JONES LM, WILSON JB: Characteristics of brucellaphage. J Bact 83:324–9, Feb 62

MORSE ML, LABELLE JW: Characteristics of a staphylococcal phage capable of transduction. J Bact 83:775–80, 1962

MUKERJEE S, GHOSH SN: Localization of cholera bacteriophage after intravenous injection. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:73–6, Apr 62

MORA PT, YOUNG BG: Reversible blocking of T2 bacteriophage antiserum with polyelectrolytes. J Biol Chem 237:1870–5, Jun 62

MAHLER HR, FRASER D: The replication of T2 bacteriophage. Advances Virus Res 8:63–122, 1961

MEYER ME: Metabolic and bacteriophage identification of Brucella strains described as Brucella melitensis from cattle. Bull WHO 26:829–31, 1962

MANKIEWICZ E, VAN WALBEEK M: Mycobacteriophages. Their role in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:122–8, Aug 62

BACTERIOPHAGE

MORSE SI: Studies on the interactions between components of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus bacteriophage. J Exp Med 116:247-51, 1 Aug 62

MATSUBARA K, WATANABE I, KEHO Y: [Studies on the phage-induced initial reaction of E. coli. II. Synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in T3-infected E. coli] Virus (Kyoto) 11:361-6, Dec 61

MASHILOVA GM: Changes in the enzymatic activity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae following conversion of atoxigenic into toxigenic strains. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1398-404, 1961

MISHCHENKO BA: [Intracellular development of temperate phages. I. Study of the ultrastructure of lysogenic bacteria] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:63-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

NORTH AC, RICH A: X-ray diffraction studies of bacterial viruses. Nature (Lond) 191:1242-5, 23 Sep 61

NORRIS JR: Bacteriophages of Bacillus cereus and of crystal-forming insect pathogens related to B. cereus. J Gen Microbiol 26:167-73, Sep 61

NOMURA M, OKAMOTO K, ASANO K: RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Inhibition of host ribosomal and soluble RNA synthesis by phage and effect of chloromycetin. J Molec Biol 4:376-87, May 62

NICOLLE P: [Report on the distribution of Salmonella typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes through-out the world based on results furnished by the national member centers of the International Committee on Enteric Phage-Typing on the occasion of the International Congress of Microbiology, Stockholm, 1958] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:389-409 contd, Apr 62 (Fr)

NICOLLE P, GALLUT J, DUCREST P, QUINIOU J: [Research with a view to establishment of a lysotype for Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio El Tor] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:91-126, Mar 62 (Fr)

NICOLLE P: [Report on the distribution of Salmonella typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes throughout the world based on results furnished by the national member centers of the International Committee on Enteric Phage-Typing on the occasion of the International Congress of Microbiology, Stockholm, 1958] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:580-95, May 62 (Fr)

NICOLLE P, VIEU JF: [Lysogenesis and phage determinants of various new Salmonella typhi lysotypes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4222-4, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

NIKONOV AG, BICHUL' KG, TIMOFEEVA RI: [Some data on the phagolysis of Vibrio cholerae in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:83-7, Sep 62 (Rus)

NICOLLE P, VIEU JF: [Modes of adaptation of the VI II bacteriophage to some new Salmonella typhi lysotypes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4527-9, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

OSTROVSKAIA NN: [A study of the stability of properties in Brucella variants obtained as a result of bacteriophage action] Zh Mikrobiol 32:122-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

OSTROVSKAYA NN: Bacteriophagia in Brucella organisms and variability of Brucellae attacked by virulent bacteriophage. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:275-81, 1961

ORENGO A, TCHEN TT: Studies on the rate of synthesis of phage-induced enzymes in relation to the multiplicity of infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:261-3, 29 Nov 61

OLES A, STANIO B: The results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi 1956-1959. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:30-3, 1962

OSTROVSKAYA NN, SOLOVIEV NN: Electron microscopy of phage lysis of Brucellae. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:24-9, 1962

OSTROVSKAYA NN: Characteristics of the TB Brucella phage. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1067-76, 1961

OSTROVSKAYA NN: Stability of properties in Brucella variants obtained as a result of phage action. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1522-8, 1961

OKUBO S: Genetic studies on the non-infectious phage produced in the presence of mitomycin C. Biken J 5:51-4, Mar 62

POSTIC B, FINLAND M: Observations on bacteriophage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Clin Invest 40:2064-75, Nov 61

POLANETZKI U, REUSS K: [Comparative studies on the lysotype of Salmonella paratyphi B of Felix and Callow and of Scholtens] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:357-67, Nov 61 (Ger)

PETROVICH SL: [From experience in phage typing of staphylococci in food poisoning] Vop Pitan 20:74-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PREVOT AR, THOUVENOT H: [Attempted phage-typing of anaerobic Corynebacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:966-70, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAVLATOU MP, HASSIKOU-KAKLAMANI E: [Research on phage-typing of pyocyanic bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:914-27, Dec 61 (Fr)

PODBUDNYI FN: [Studies on the specificity and sensitivity of phage titer increase reactions in tracing dysenterial bacteria in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:28-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

PARNAS J, BURDZY K: [The effect of anti-Brucella bacteriophages on the course of Brucella infection. II.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:453-60, Dec 61 (Ger)

POLYAKOVA ZN: Repeated isolation of Haemophilus pertussis phage. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:636-40, 1961

PRELL HH: Formation of the repressor for lytic phage development after infection of Salmonella typhimurium by phage P22. Nature (Lond) 194:1055-7, 16 Jun 62

PEREIRA FX, FERNANDES F: A study of the antiphage and antiviral activities of Indian soil Streptomyces. I. Antiphage studies. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:263-6, Apr 62

PISARENKO VI, KORETSKAIA LS, PISARENKO FS, RAPOPORT LG: [On the evaluation of specific reactions of phage titer increase] Lab Delo 8:48-50, Jun 62 (Rus)

PANKOV NV: [The map of phagotypes of typhoid cultures in the Turkmen SSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:58-60, Jun 62 (Rus)

PAVLATOU M, KAKLAMANI E: [Stability of P. pyocyanea lysotypes in vivo and in vitro] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:300-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

PRELL HH: [On the relation between lysogenization and host reactivation in the Salmonella typhimurium-phage 22 system] Arch Mikrobiol 43:316-34, 1962 (Ger)

PODDUBNYI FN: Use of the phage titre increase test and other methods of investigation to detect dysentery bacilli in water. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1235-8, 1961

RANTASALO I, UOTILA B: The phage types of Shigella sonnei. Report on 81 human cases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:415-6, 1961

RANTASALO I, UOTILA B: The phage types of Salmonella typhi murium. Report on 504 human cases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:413-4, 1961

RANTASALO I, UOTILA B: The phage types of Salmonella paratyphi B. Report on 357 human cases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:411-2, 1961

ROSLYCKY EB, ALLEN ON, McCOY E: Phages for Agrobacterium radiobacter with reference to host range. Canad J Microbiol 8:71-8, Feb 62

ROBBINS PW, UCHIDA T: Studies on the chemical basis of the phage conversion of O-antigens in the E-group Salmonellae. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:323-35, Mar 62

RAUTENSHTEIN IaI, TIKHONENKO AS, RETINSKAIA VI: [Electron-microscopic studies on actinophages of lysogenic Act. erythreus cultures] Mikrobiologiia 31:49-53, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ROMIG WR: Infection of Bacillus subtilis with phenol-extracted bacteriophages. Virology 16:452-9, Apr 62

RUDENKO LS, FEDOROVA LG: [Combined effects of levomycetin and bacteriophage on dysenterial bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):37-41, 1961 (Uk)

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W, HUBER K: An improved procedure for the purification of bacteriophage phi-X174. Virology 17:204-7, May 62

RISCHE H, LAUE F, KUEHN H, PAWLITSCHEK W: [Preliminary report on a new method of preparation of agglutinating Salmonella-H-sera] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:284-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROBBINS PW, UCHIDA T: Determinants of specificity in Salmonella: changes in antigenic structure mediated by bacteriophage. Fed Proc 21:702-10, Jul-Aug 62

RYAN AM: A unique mode of action of ultraviolet irradiation in prophage induction. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:455-7, 2 Jul 62

SEELIGER HP, HOLL KM: [The use of Salmonella-O-1 phages in the differential diagnosis of Enterobacteriaceae] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:529-38, 1961 (Ger)

SOMPOLINSKY D: [A new bacteriophage useful in typing] Harefuah 61:100-2, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

STAMATIN N, ANGHELESCO S: [Activity of certain phages isolated from the soil or from lysogenic strains of B. cereus on different strains of sporulated aerobic bacilli, especially on B. anthracis, B. cereus and B. mycoides] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:357-64, Sep 61 (Fr)

SIMON EH: DNA synthesis in the development of resistance to ultraviolet irradiation in T2-infected E. coli. Virology 15:237-44, Nov 61

SOLOMON JJ, SAN CLEMENTE CL, DRURY AR: Quantitative coagulase activity and phage patterns of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cows in Michigan. Amer J Vet Res 22:975-81, Nov 61

SABATH LD, FINLAND M: Sterile penicillinase from phage-lysed staphylococci. Nature (Lond) 193:272-3, 20 Jan 62

STAUB AM: [Chemical constitution of some sites present on the surface of Enterobacteriaceae responsible for their specificity towards antibodies and bacteriophages] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:890-909, 1961 (Fr)

SMITH DA, BURROWS TW: Phage and bacteriocin investigations with Pasteurella pestis and other bacteria. Nature (Lond) 193:397-8, 27 Jan 62

SOMOVA AG: [On the problem of phage- and antibiotic-therapy of experimental cholera] Antibiotiki 7:128-35, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHCHEGLOVA MK: [Some problems of Listeria bacteriophage] Zh Mikrobiol 33:99-102, Jan 62 (Rus)

SLOPEK S, MULCZYK M, KUCHAREWICZ-KRUKOWSKA A: [Antigen structure of bacteriophages used for typing strains of Shigella sonnei] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:454-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

SALIDO RENGELL F: [Viral replication and virus-host relationships] Prensa Med Mex 26:423-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

STENT GS: A short epistemology of bacteriophage multiplication. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:13-23, Mar 62

SAUERBIER W: Evidence for a nonrecombinational mechanism of host cell reactivation of phage. Virology 16:398-404, Apr 62

SLOPEK S, MULCZYK M, KUCHAREWICZ-KRUKOWSKA A: Antigenic structure of bacteriophages used for typing

SEIDEL G: [On the practical use of Salmonella typhimurium lysotypes in veterinary medicine] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:175-81, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHEPPARD DE: Density gradient centrifugation of bacteriophage P22. Virology 17:212-4, May 62

SAUERBIER W: The influence of the metabolic state of the host bacteria on the survival of phage T1 irradiated with ultraviolet light. Virology 17:164-70, May 62

SELLERS MI, BAXTER WL, RUNNALS HR: Growth characteristics of mycobacteriophages D28 and D29. Canad J Microbiol 8:389-99, Jun 62

SETLOW JK: Evidence for a particular base alteration in two T4 bacteriophage mutants. Nature (Lond) 194:664-6, 19 May 62

SLANETZ LW, BARTLEY CH: Bacteriophage and serological typing of staphylococci from bovine mastitis. J Infect Dis 110:238-45, May-Jun 62

SECHAUD J, STREISINGER G: Phenotypic expression of recombinants arising in phage-infected bacteria. Virology 17:387-93, Jul 62

SMARDA J: Induction of the formation of a coli-bacteriophage and colicin by hydroperoxide. Experientia 18:271-3, 15 Jun 62

SHMERLING ZhG, BASS IA: [Enzymes activating amino acids and accepting ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage] Biokhimiia 27:502-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SAUERBIER W: The bacterial mechanism reactivating uv-irradiated phage in the dark (host-cell reactivation). Z Vererbungsl 93:220-8, 1962

STARKA J: Cellular division and reproduction of bacteriophage in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 29:83-90, Sep 62

SUSSMAN R, JACOB F: [On a thermosensitive repression system in the Escherichia coli lambda bacteriophage] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1517-9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHILDKRAUT CL, WIERZCHOWSKI KL, MARMUR J, GREEN DM, DOTY P: A study of the base sequence homology among the T series of bacteriophages. Virology 18:43-55, Sep 62

TIKHONENKO TI, SOLOV'EVA NIa: [Concentration and purification of the cd phage from Escherichia coli strain CK] Biokhimiia 26:794-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TAKEYA K, KOIKE M, MORI R, TODA T: Light and electron microscope studies of mycobacterium—mycobacteriophage interactions. III. Further studies on the ultrathin sections. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:441-7, Nov 61

TIKHONENKO AS, BESPALOVA IA: [On 2 forms of Bacillus mycoides phage] Mikrobiologiia 30:867-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TOKUNAGA T, SEKI M, MUROHASHI T: [Studies on methods for the phage-sensitivity test of acid-fast bacteria. (I). Methods with saprophytic acid-fast bacteria] Jap J Bact 16:898-903, Oct 61 (Jap)

TIKHONENKO TI, VINETSKII IuP, ZEMTSOVA EV: [A method for obtaining phage lysates of Escherichia coli Cd with high initial titers] Mikrobiologiia 30:1020-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

THORNE CB: Transduction in Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 83:1106-11, Jan 62

TOKUNAGA T, MUROHASHI T: [Studies on methods of testing the sensitivity of phages of acid-fast bacteria. 2. Methods with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and others] Jap J Bact 16:960-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAUSSIG A, QUASTEL JH: Effects of leucocytes on phage synthesis. Canad J Microbiol 8:13-7, Feb 62

TAUBENECK U: [Phage resistance of stabile L-forms of Proteus mirabilis] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:849-50, Dec 61 (Ger)

TIKHONENKO AS: Comparative study of the morphology of phage particles by means of shadowing and negative contrast in phosphotungstic acid. Biofizika [Eng] 6:410-3, 1961

TOKUNAGA T, SEKI M, MARUYAMA Y, MUROHASHI T: [Bacteriophage typing of saprophytic mycobacteria] Jap J Bact 16:1031-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

TIKHONENKO TI, SOLOV'EVA NYa: The concentration and purification of the Cd phage of Escherichia coli strain CK. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:686-90, Mar-Apr 62

TOTOLIAN AA: [On the study of streptococcal bacteriophages (on properties of antiphage sera)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:83-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TOTOLYAN AA: A study of streptococcal phages. The adsorptive capacity of phages. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:667-71, 1961

TIKHONENKO AS: [Structural elements of phage corpuscles] Biofizika 7:247-9, 1962 (Rus)

TAUBENECK U: [Observations on lysogenic strains of Proteus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:416-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

TAKAGI J, IKEDA Y: Transformation of genetic traits by the DNA prepared from a lysogenic phage S-1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:482-5, 4 Jun 62

TAYLOR K: The phenomenon of haemolysis in the system Salmonella typhi — bacteriophage VI II. II. An unusual case of pseudolysogeny of mutants haemolysing due to the action of bacteriophage. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:13-22, 1962

TASHPULATOV RIu: [Differential action of bacteriophages and colicin on the sensitivity of E. coli cultures by the method of phase contrast microscopy] Zh Mikrobiol 33:88-90, May 62 (Rus)

TAKEYA K: [Bacterial viruses, with special reference to the mechanism of their proliferation and use] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:658-65, Oct 61 (Jap)

TIMAKOV VD, GOL'DFARB DM, SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Resistance of microorganisms as a genetic problem] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):70-6, 1962 (Rus)

TER-POGOSIAN RA: [Induction of bacteriophage in E. coli cells under the influence of roentgen rays] Zh Mikrobiol 33:122-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON TL, SHAFIA F: Energy requirement for adsorption of bacteriophage phi-mu-4. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:467-70, 31 Aug 62

TIKHONENKO TI, VELIKODVORSKAIA GA, ZEMTSOVA EV: [Chemical and biological properties of cd-bacteriophage] Biokhimiia 27:726-33, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

UHR JW, FINKELSTEIN MS, BAUMANN JB: Antibody formation. III. The primary and secondary antibody response to bacteriophage phi X 174 in guinea pigs. J Exp Med 115:655-70, 1 Mar 62

UETAKE H, UCHIDA T, MAKINO T: Group E Salmonella with T1 antigen. Jap J Microbiol 5:73-6, Jan 61

UHR JW, DANCIS J, FRANKLIN EC, FINKELSTEIN MS, LEWIS EW: The antibody response to bacteriophage phi-X 174 in newborn premature infants. J Clin Invest 41:1509-13, Jul 62

UETAKE H: [Cooperation and interference among unrelated phages. Recent advances in the conversion system] Jap J Med Progr 49:448-57, Jul 62 (Jap)

VISCONTI A: [Phage typing of 100 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a hospital. Relation to origin and to antibiotic sensitivity] Osped Maggiore 50:14-22, Jan 62 (It)

VANDRA E: Studies on the phage-typing of mycobacteria. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:61-7, 1962

VIEU JF, DIVERNEAU G: [Lyophilization of bacteriophage VI II] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3149-51, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

WILL DW, FROMAN S, AKIYAMA Y, SCAMMON L: The preservation of acid-fast bacilli and mycobacteriophages by rapid vacuum drying. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:739-43, Nov 61

WATANABE K, YAMAFUJI K: Studies on the bacteriophage and deoxyribonuclease of a B. subtilis strain. Enzymologia 23:353-72, 15 Nov 61

WHITFIELD JF: Lysogeny. Brit Med Bull 18:56-63, Jan 62

WUNDT W: [Determination of the sensitivity of Brucella strains against bacteriophages] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:182-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WATANABE T, FUKASAWA T, TAKANO T: Conversion of male bacteria of Escherichia coli K12 to resistance to f phages by infection with the episome "resistance transfer factor", Virology 17:217-9, May 62

WEST B, KELLY FC: Relationship of sodium chloride tolerance and serological group of staphylococcal phages. J Gen Microbiol 28:367-73, Jun 62

WALLACE GD, QUISENBERRY WB, TANIMOTO RH, LYND FT: Bacteriophage type 80/81 staphylococcal infection in human beings associated with mastitis in dairy cattle. Amer J Public Health 52:1309-17, Aug 62

ZIVANOVIC O: [On the significance of phage typing of staphylococci] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:559-63, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, PEKHOV AP, BUIKO EA: [On the nature and significance of bacteriophage. XIII. Ultra-thin phage sections (method and preliminary data)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:78-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHILIN SI: [Study of the reaction of increase in phage titer in the diagnosis of dysentery] Voennomed Zh 11:38-40, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZIMMERMAN SB, KORNBERG SR, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. α-Glucosyl transferases from T2- and T6-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:512-8, Feb 62

ZIERDT CH, MARSH HH: Optimal concentration of phage for typing of staphylococci. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:104-8, Jun 62

ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, MAISKII IN, TRIBULEV GP: [Experimental biology and new concepts of immunogenesis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):65-70, 1962 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM: [Mechanism of interaction of viruses with cells and immunity to viruses on the cellular level] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):5-13, 1962 (Rus)

ZAKHARENKO SV, LAVRENT'EV NI, MILEVSKII EI: [Effect of bacterial cell substances on biological activities of bacteriophage] Mikrobiologiia 31:623-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

EBERLING FA, ROMIG WR: Studies of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages. Structural characterization by electron microscopy. J Ultrastruct Res 6:540-6, Jun 62

GETTNER ME, SCHWINGHAMER EA, BERGERON J: Electron microscopy of phage from Rhizobium trifolii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:209-10, 22 Jan 62

chemistry

BAUTZ EK, HALL BD: The isolation of T4-specific RNA on a DNA-cellulose column. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:400-8, 15 Mar 62

BURGI E, HERSHEY AD: Specificity and concentration limit in self-protection against mechanical breakage of DNA. J Molec Biol 4:313-5, Apr 62

BENDET I, SCHACHTER E, LAUFFER MA: The size of T3 DNA. J Molec Biol 5:76-9, Jul 62

CAIRNS J: An estimate of the length of the DNA molecule of T2 bacteriophage by autoradiography. J Molec Biol 3:756-61, Dec 61

COHEN SS, BARNER HD: Spermidine in the extraction of the deoxyribosyl-synthesizing system from T6r plus-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1376-8, Apr 62

CUMMINGS DJ, KOZLOFF LM: Various properties of the head protein of T2 bacteriophage. J Molec Biol 5:50-62, Jul 62

DUPONT-MAIRESSE N: On the abnormal character of phage precursor proteins synthesized in presence of ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:129-34, 9 Jul 62

FRASER D, MAHLER HR: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. VII. Diamines, dyes, empty phage heads, and protoplast-infecting agent. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:199-213, 14 Oct 61

GOTTSCHLING H, FREESE E: Incorporation of 2-aminopurine into the desoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and bacteriophages. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:515-9, Aug 61

HUPPERT J, WAHL R, EMERIQUE-BLUM L: [Conditions of the infection of bacteriophage phi-X 174 with deoxyribonucleic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:182-201, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

HOMMA JY, SUZUKI N, FUKUYAMA S: [The surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and its biologically-active substances. V. Relations of the endotoxic protein and the protein envelope of the lysogenic phage] Jap J Bact 17:259-67, Apr 62 (Jap)

JOSSE J, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. III. α- and β-Glucosyl transferases from T4-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1968-76, Jun 62

KAY D: The nucleic acid composition of bacteriophage phi R. J Gen Microbiol 27:201-7, Feb 62

KUNO S, LEHMAN IR: Gentiobiose, a constituent of deoxyribonucleic acid from coliphage T6. J Biol Chem 237:1266-70, Apr 62

MURPHY JS, PHILIPSON L: Purification of B. megatherium phage G and evidence for a muralytic enzyme as an integral part of the phage. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:155-68, Mar 62

MACLEAN EC, HALL CE: Studies on bacteriophage phi-X174 and its DNA by electron microscopy. J Molec Biol 4:173-8, Mar 62

MURAKAMI WT, VAN VUNAKIS H, LEHRER HI, LEVINE L: Immunochemical studies on bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. III. Specificity of the antibodies. J Immun 89:116-23, Jul 62

NING C, STEVENS A, LOPER JC: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by phage DNA and an RNA polymerase fraction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:30-5, 20 Feb 62

REGUEIRO B, AMELUNXEN R, GRISOLIA S: The purification and properties of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase from uninfected and T2 infected Escherichia coli B. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:553-7, Jul 62

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W: Biosynthesis of virus protein in Escherichia coli C in vivo following infection with bacteriophage phi-X-174. J Molec Biol 5:1-9, Jul 62

TUCKER RG: The role of magnesium ions in the growth of Salmonella phage anti-R. J Gen Microbiol 26:313-23, Oct 61

TING RC: The specific gravity of transducing particles of bacteriophage P1. Virology 16:115-21, Feb 62

THOMAS CA Jr, BERNS KI: The utility of formaldehyde in stabilizing polynucleotide chains from bacteriophage DNA. J Molec Biol 4:309-12, Apr 62

VOGELSANG TM, WORMNES A, OSTERVOLD B: Correlation between staphylococcal phage groups and some staphylococcal enzymes demonstrated by simple methods. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:218-24, 1962

WAHL R, KOZLOFF LM: The nucleoside triphosphate content of various bacteriophages. J Biol Chem 237:1953-60, Jun 62

culture

GUELIN A, LEPINE P, PELMONT J: [Multiplication of bacteria and their bacteriophages in a synthetic medium with an alanine and phosphoric acid base] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:223-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

TSAI IC, CAW ZY: [Studies of the 1-step growth curve of dysentery phage without using antiserum] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:199-202, Jun 61 (Ch)

genetics

ANDERSON ES: The genetic basis of bacteriophage typing. Brit Med Bull 18:64-8, Jan 62

BARRICELLI NA, AVENT K: On the nature of HNO2 and UV damages in T-even bacteriophages. Z Vererbungsl 92:183-9, 1961

CHRISTENSEN JR: The fate of genes from restricted T1 in lysogenic Shigella dysenteriae, Sh (P1). Virology 16:133-9, Feb 62

FOLSOME CE: Topography of recombination in the phage T4 rII region. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:399-403, 24 Jan 62

FREESE EB: Further studies on induced reverse mutations of phage T4 rII mutants. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:18-22, 20 Feb 62

FOLSOME CE: Specificity of induction of T4rII mutants by ultraviolet irradiation of extracellular phages. Genetics (Austin) 47:611-22, May 62

FERMI G, STENT GS: Effects of chloramphenicol and of multiplicity of infection on induced mutation in bacteriophage T4. Z Vererbungsl 93:177-87, 1962

GREENBERG GR, SOMERVILLE RL, DEWOLF S: Resolution of phage-initiated and normal host thymidylate synthetases of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:242-7, Feb 62

LEVINE M, CURTISS R: Genetic fine structure of the C region and the linkage map of phage P22. Genetics (Austin) 46:1573-80, Dec 61

LURIA SE: Bacteriophage genes and bacterial functions. Science 136:685-92, 25 May 62

MENNIGMANN HD: [On the problem of an additive mass of gene distances in crosses with the bacteriophage T1] Z Vererbungsl 92:133-41, 1961 (Ger)

MORSE ML: Spontaneous production of lambda particles with transducing activity. Genetics (Austin) 47:255-60, Feb 62

MOSIG G: The effect of multiplicity of infection on recombination values in bacteriophage T4D. Z Vererbungsl 93:280-6, 1962

NOMURA M, BENZER S: The nature of the "deletion" mutants in the rII region of phage T4. J Molec Biol 3:686-92, Oct 61

PFEIFER D: [Genetic studies on the bacteriophage phi-X174. I. Development of a selective system and demonstration of a genetic recombination] Z Vererbungsl 92:317-29, 1961 (Ger)

PARK SW, KAPLAN RW: [Studies on pre-mutation states after UV irradiation of bacteria and bacteriophages and on UV-induced changes in cytidylic acid with the aid of dosage fractionation and follow-up treatment with ions and light] Arch Mikrobiol 43:1-22, 1962 (Ger)

REVEL HR, LURIA SE, ROTMAN B: Biosynthesis of β-D-galactosidase controlled by phage-carried genes. I. Induced β-D-galactosidase biosynthesis after transduction of gene z-plus by phage. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1956-67, 15 Dec 61

REVEL HR, LURIA SE: Biosynthesis of β-D-galactosidase controlled by phage-carried genes. II. The behavior of phage-transduced z-plus genes toward regulatory mechanisms. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1968-74, 15 Dec 61

REVEL HR, LURIA SE, YOUNG NL: Biosynthesis of β-D-galactosidase controlled by phage-carried genes. III. Derepression of β-D-galactosidase synthesis following induction of phage development in lysogenic bacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1974-80, 15 Dec 61

REED ND, EISENSTARK A: Mutation affecting head antigen of bacteriophage T3. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:116-20, 3 Apr 62

STEINBERG CM, EDGAR RS: On the absence of high negative interference in triparental crosses. Virology 15:51-3, Dec 61

SNEATH PH: Sex factors as episomes. Brit Med Bull 18:41-5, Jan 62

STREISINGER G, MUKAI F, DREYER WJ, MILLER B, HORIUCHI S: Mutations affecting the lysozyme of phage T4. Sympos Quant Biol 26:25-30, 1961

SYMONDS N: Genetics of bacteriophage. Brit Med Bull 18:52-5, Jan 62

STEINBERG CM, EDGAR RS: A critical test of a current theory of genetic recombination in bacteriophage. Genetics (Austin) 47:187-208, Feb 62

SINSHEIMER RL, STARMAN B, NAGLER C, GUTHRIE S: The process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. I. Evidence for a "replicative form". J Molec Biol 4:142-60, Mar 62

TERZAGHI BE, STREISINGER G, STAHL FW: The mechanism of 5-bromouracil mutagenesis in the bacteriophage T α. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1519-24, 15 Sep 62

WIBERG JS, DIRKSEN ML, EPSTEIN RH, LURIA SE, BUCHANAN JM: Early enzyme synthesis and its control in E. coli infected with some amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:293-302, Feb 62

ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, PEKKOV AP: [Anatomy of phages and some problems of genetics] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):37-48, 1962 (Rus)

immunology

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. V. Antigenic specificity. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:5-8, Jan 62

MUSCHEL LH, TOUSSAINT AJ: Studies on the bacteriophage-neutralizing activity of serums. II. Comparison of normal and immune phage-neutralizing antibodies. J Immun 89:35-40, Jul 62

TOUSSAINT AJ, MUSCHEL LH: Studies on the bacteriophage-neutralizing activity of serums. I. An assay procedure for

VIEU JF, DIVERNEAU G: [On the antigenic properties of VI II bacteriophage] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:356-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BEER M, THOMAS CA Jr: The electron microscopy of phage DNA molecules with denatured regions. J Molec Biol 3:699-700, Oct 61

BRENNER S: RNA, ribosomes, and protein synthesis. Sympos Quant Biol 26:101-10, 1961

FERMI G, STENT GS: Protein synthesis and the onset of intracellular bacteriophage growth. III. Replication of genome of a secondary phage. J Molec Biol 4:179-92, Mar 62

KAGEYAMA M: [Studies on the coliphage T3. III. On the origin and the distribution of phosphorus in T3 DNA] Virus (Kyoto) 11:367-72, Dec 61 (Jap)

NATHANS D, NOTANI G, SCHWARTZ JH, ZINDER ND: Biosynthesis of the coat protein of coliphage f2 by E. coli extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1424-31, Aug 62

BACTERIOPHAGE

OSAWA S, WATANABE I, ISHIHAMA A, MITSUI H: On the RNA synthesized in Escherichia coli infected with T2 phage. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:427–31, 24 Jan 62

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: The synthesis of an enzyme and other polymers in abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:409–11, 28 Oct 61

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. V. Purification and properties of the deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and studies on its origin. J Biol Chem 237:1251–9, Apr 62

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W, DOERFLER W: Incorporation of [14C]leucine into bacteriophage proteins in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. J Molec Biol 5:10–7, Jul 62

SPIEGELMAN S: The relation of informational RNA to DNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:75–90, 1961

pharmacology

ASHESHOV IN, GORDON JJ: Rutilantin: an antibiotic substance with antiphage activity. Biochem J 81:101–4, Oct 61

BAYLOR MB, MAHLER HR: Effects of nitrous acid on intracellular T2 bacteriophage. Virology 16:444–51, Apr 62

BORISOV LB, IAKOVLEVA GS: [Inhibiting effects of novobiocin on bacteriophages and viruses] Vop Virusol 7:148–52, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CHAMPE SP, BENZER S: Reversal of mutant phenotypes by 5-fluorouracil: an approach to nucleotide sequences in messenger-RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:532–46, 15 Apr 62

CETIN ET: Phage typing of Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus strains and their resistance to antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:377–86, Jun 62

CAPRIOTTI A: Effect of certain actinomycete antibiotics upon some phages of Streptomyces griseus and Escherichia coli. Ric Sci [Biol] 2:23–30, May 62

FRONTALI C: [The lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid on bacteriophages. (Discussion of a kinetic model)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:965–76, 1961 (It)

HAGIWARA S: [Inactivation of phages by β-propiolactone] Sapporo Med J 20:16–8, Jul 16 (Jap)

KONETZKA WA, BERRAH C: Inhibition of replication of bacteriophage T2 by phenethyl alcohol. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:407–10, 7 Aug 62

MORA PT, YOUNG BG, RIZVI S: Inactivation of bacteriophage with polyanions, and the role of amines in activity. J Biol Chem 237:157–64, Jan 62

NAKATA A: Inhibition of multiplication of coliphage-T2 by actinomycin. Biken J 5:29–43, Mar 62

ORGEL A, BRENNER S: Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T4 by acridines. J Molec Biol 3:762–8, Dec 61

OTSUJI N: The effect of glucose on the induction of lambda phage formation by mitomycin C. Biken J 4:235–41, Dec 61

REITER B, ORAM JD: Inhibition of a streptococcal bacteriophage by suramin. Nature (Lond) 193:651–2, 17 Feb 62

ROSENTHAL HA: The effect of chloramphenicol on phage adsorption. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:471–3, Sep 62

SAUERBIER W: The influence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine substitution on UV sensitivity, host-cell reactivation, and photoreactivation in T1 and P22HS. Virology 15:465–72, Dec 61

VAN VUNAKIS H, HERRIOTT RM: Inactivation of the T-even coliphages by pyrophosphate. J Bact 83:590–6, Mar 62

WEISSBACH A, JACOB F: Effect of glucose on the formation of bacteriophage lambda. Nature (Lond) 193:197–8, 13 Jan 62

ZAKHARENKO SV, LAVRENT'EV NI, MILEVSKII EI, PASHININ PM: [Studies on the effect of chloramphenicol on bacteriophage] Antibiotiki 7:309–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

FOLSOME CE, LEVIN D: Detecting reversion in T4rII bacteriophage to r plus induced by ultra-violet irradiation. Nature (Lond) 192:1306, 30 Dec 61

GOLDSCHMIDT EP, LANDMAN OE: Transduction by ultraviolet-irradiated virulent bacteriophage. J Bact 83:690–1, Mar 62

HOTZ G, MUELLER A: [The effect of cysteine and cysteamine concentration on inactivation of roentgen-irradiated T phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:34–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOTZ G: [The combined protective effect of cysteamine and glycerine on roentgen irradiated T1 phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:37–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOWARD-FLANDERS P, BOYCE RP, THERIOT L: Mechanism of sensitization to ultra-violet light of T1 bacteriophage by the incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine or by pre-irradiation of the host cell. Nature (Lond) 195:51–4, 7 Jul 62

HOLLOWAY BW, MONK M, HODGINS L, FARGIE B: Effects of radiation on transduction on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Virology 18:89–94, Sep 62

MARCOVICH H: [The effect of cysteamine on roentgen ray sensitivity of T2 bacteriophage during its intracellular cycle] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:23–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

SYMONDS N: Multiplicity reactivation and radiation stability. J Molec Biol 4:319–21, Apr 62

TAKEBE H, HARTMAN PE: Effects of x-rays on transduction by Salmonella phage P22. Virology 17:295–300, Jun 62

VAN DYKE JG: The inactivating effects of x-rays and incorporated radioactive phosphorus and their modification by oxygen and other substances. Radiology 78:91–9, Jan 62

radiography

MAESTRE MF, KILKSON R: X-ray investigations of M-5 and T-2 bacteriophage. Nature (Lond) 193:366–7, 27 Jan 62

therapy

CLAEYS R: [Study on a product with antibiotic action: antibiophagin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:32–8, 1962 (Fr)

BACTEROIDES

RAZUMOV MI, GEIMBERG VG: [Symbiosis of reticular cells with Bacteroides in the lymphoid follicles of the intestine of rabbits] Arkh Pat 24(4):24–32, 1962 (Rus)

ROESTER U: [Bacteriological findings in imported apricot seed] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:287–88, Apr 62 (Ger)

infection

DOMARADZKA-WOZNIAK A, SAWLEWICZ L: [A case of suppurative peritonitis and pleural empyema caused by Bacteroides serpens during the course of therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:563–4, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

JOHNSON AC: Bacteroides infection with a report of a case cured by chloramphenicol. Canad Med Ass J 86:72–3, 13 Jan 62

MACDONALD JB, GIBBONS RJ: The relationship of indigenous bacteria to periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:320–6, Jan–Feb 62

TYNES BS, FROMMEYER WB Jr: Bacteroides septicemia. Cultural, clinical, and therapeutic features in a series of twenty-five patients. Ann Intern Med 56:12–26, Jan 62

metabolism

BRAGG PD, REEVES RE: Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of a gram-negative anaerobe (Bacteroides symbiosus) used in the culture of Entamoeba histolytica. J Bact 83:76–84, Jan 62

BAL see DIMERCAPROL

BALANITIS

case reports

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [A case of keratosic pseudo-epitheliomatous balanitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:372–4, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

LORTAT-JACOB E, CIVATTE J: [Micaceous and keratosic pseudo-epitheliomatous balanitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:164–7, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

MEYER J, CIVATTE J: [Keratosic and micaceous pseudo-epitheliomatous balanitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:536–8, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

CATTERALL RD, OATES JK: Treatment of balanitis xerotica obliterans with hydrocortisone injections. Brit J Vener Dis 38:75–7, Jun 62

veterinary

BOEGEL K, BERCHTHOLD M, BRUNNER A, KLINGER L: [Suitability of tissue culture technics for the isolation and characterization of a cytopathogenic Mycoplasma strain in the bull] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:423–39, May 62 (Ger)

BALANTIDIASIS

case reports

JONGH RT de, LAARMAN JJ: Two cases of balantidium infection in Liberia. Trop Geogr Med 13:203–6, Sep 61

NAQUIRA F, LLOSA J, LLERENA M, NAQUIRA C, MONTESINOS J, CORDOVA E: [4 cases of human balantidiasis] Bol Chil Parasit 17:49–50, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

KHAMTSOV VG: [Rectoromanoscopy in patients with balantidiasis] Ter Arkh 34:23–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

VURAL S: [Apropos of the epidemiology of human balantidiasis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:175–8, Mar 62 (Tur)

statistics

COUVEE LM, RIJPSTRA AC: The prevalence of Balantidium coli in the central highlands of Western New-Guinea. Trop Geogr Med 13:284–6, Sep 61

BALANTIDIUM

culture

COX FE: The cultivation of Balantidium coli throughout its viable temperature range. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:305–8, Oct 61

immunology

KRASCHENINNIKOW S, JESKA EL: Agar diffusion studies on the species specificity of Balantidium coli, B. caviae and B. wenrichi. Immunology 4:282–8, Oct 61

ZAMAN V: An immobilization reaction against Balantidium coli. Nature (Lond) 194:404–5, 28 Apr 62

Balarsen see ARSENICALS

Baldness see ALOPECIA

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

BROGLIO G, BUSONERA G, MASIERO L: [Ballistocardiographical studies in patients with arthropathy treated with sulphurous mud therapy] Friuli Med 16:278–88, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

BUCHER HW: [Ballistocardiographic determination of stroke volume after intravenous administration of guanethidine] Cardiologia 40:298–307, 1962 (Ger)

BABSKII EB, KARPMAN VL, SADOVSKAIA GV, TISHCHENKO MI: [Physico-physiological high-frequency ballistocardiographic examination of normal men] Kardiologia 2:44–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BOSZORMENYI E, CHAN VP: [On the behavior of the ballistocardiogram in some rhythm disorders of the heart] Cor Vasa 4:125–34, 1962 (Ger)

CARAMELLI Z, BARBATO E, TOCCHIO H, BORROTCHIN M, DECOURT LV: [Ballistocardiogram. I. Normal aspects and comparative study with the electrocardiogram in cases of Chagas' myocarditis] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:241–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

CARAMELLI Z, BARBATO E, TOCCHIO H, CASTIGLIONI R, DECOURT LV: [Ballistocardiogram. II. Aspects seen in mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy (1–6 years)] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:247–50, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

CARAMELLI Z, BARBATO E, TOCCHIO H, DECOURT LV: [Ballistocardiogram. III. Study of normal cases and cases of coronary insufficiency followed-up for 6 years] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:251–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

CARDINI G, CLEMENTE R, BRUNO E: [The ballistocardiogram in the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:1–13, Jan 62 (It)

DURKALEC J: [Ballistocardiogram in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:73–81, 1961 (Pol)

DORMIDONTOV EN: [Dynamic clinico-ballistocardiographic studies in thyrotoxicosis and endemic hyperthyroid goiter in connection with surgical and conservative therapy] Ter Arkh 34:60–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOCK W: The extravascular basis for respiratory variation in the ballistocardiogram with notes on the effects of constrictive pericarditis, atrial septal defect, and the Valsalva maneuver. Ann Intern Med 57:398–405, Sep 62

GISMATULIN RI: Mutual displacement between the body of the patient and the apparatus during ballistocardiography. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):57–60, 1961

GISMATULIN RI: [Hemodynamic principles of the genesis of low frequency ballistocardiogram] Cor Vasa 4:62–71, 1962 (Ger)

GORSKI J: [Ballistocardiography in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 17:872–6, 28 May 62 (Pol)

KIDANOVA ZS: [Ballistocardiographic observations on patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(2):49–58, 1962 (Rus)

LOWENSTEIN AS, ARBEIT SR, RUBIN IL: Cardiac involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. An electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic study. Amer J Cardiol 9:528–33, Apr 62

LAPICCIRELLA V, ABBONI F: [Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and ballistocardiographic survey on 203 Somali shepherds subjected to a strict mononutritional milk diet] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:178–96, 1962 (Fr)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. III. The ballistocardiogram and phonocardiogram in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:329–43, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LOLOV V, IVANOV A, MALAMOV E: A trial to explain the wave number and origin in the so-called "principal segment" of the sphygmogram by means of comparative ballistocardiographic and phonocardiographic investigations. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:152–65, 1962

MAREEV AV: [On the role of heart movements in the formation of a ballistocardiographic systolic complex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:13–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOSS AJ: Ischemic heart disease and accelerated cardiovascular aging. A ballistocardiographic study. Circulation 25:369–75, Feb 62

MANELIS G, BRUNNER D: The ballistocardiographic patterns in hypertension. A correlation with the electrocardiographic and retinal changes. Israel Med J 20:243–50, Sep–Oct 61

MIHOCZY L: [Clinical use of ballistocardiography] Orv Hetil 103:539–44, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

MAREEV AV: [Analysis of ballistocardiographs of patients with coronary insufficiency] Kardiologia 1:54–66, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MAREEV AV: The role of cardiac movements in the formation of the systolic ballistocardiographic complex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1114–8, May 62

NAZAROV IL: [Examination of normal subjects with the method of ultra-low frequency ballistocardiography] Ter Arkh 34:36–46, Apr 62 (Rus)

ORANSKII IE: [Accelerometric precordial ballistocardiogram (kinetocardiogram) in normal subjects. (On a possibility of determining the phasic structure of cardiac contractions)] Ter Arkh 33:65–70, Sep 61 (Rus)

POVZHITKOV MM: [On a method for ballistocardiographic studies in dogs] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:569–70, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

PARIN VV, BAEVSKII RM: [On classification of the registration systems in ballistocardiography] Kardiologiia 1:46–54, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

ROSA LM, LUISADA AA: The clinical aspects of accelerography. J Maine Med Ass 53:80–3, Apr 62

RODRIGUEZ ALVAREZ J: [Ballistocardiography. Contribution to the vibratory theory of the ballistocardiogram] Hisp Med 19:207–14 contd, Apr 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ ALVAREZ J: [Ballistocardiography. Contribution to the vibratory theory of the ballistocardiogram] Hispalis Med 19:339–50 contd, Jun 62 (Sp)

SERGEEVA KA: [Ballistocardiographic studies in congenital heart defects] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):38–42, 1961 (Rus)

SATO Z: [A study on the ballistocardiogram of atria fibrillation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:324–31, Jun 61 (Jap)

STARR I, OGAWA S: On the aging of the heart; why is it so much more conspicuous in the ballistocardiogram than in the pulse? Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:246–59, 1961

STEFANSKI T: [Evaluation of the circulatory system in pulmonary resection according to polycardiographic studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:216–7, 1960 (Pol)

SERGEEVA KA: [Role of ballistocardiography in surgical therapy of patients with lesions of the valvular apparatus of the heart] Grudn Khir 3:32–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Ru)

SAFONOV IuD: [On the diagnostic importance of ballistocardiographic changes in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity in patients with mitral stenosis and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:38–44, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

STARR I, NOORDERGRAAF A: A comparison between ultralow-frequency ballistocardiograms and those secured by an improved high-frequency technique, with studies to explain remaining differences. Amer Heart J 64:79–100, Jul 62

SOHN ES, KIM DJ, SONG CS, PARK JM, LEE SH, LEE JJ: [Clinical study of ballistocardiogram. II. Ballistocardiogram in mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Korean J Intern Med 5:179–87, Mar 62 (Kor)

TASCI A: [Ballistocardiograms in 45 normal subjects] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:440–7, Sep 61 (Tur)

TASCI A: [Ballistocardiography in coronary diseases] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:499–510, 1961 (Tur)

TORTORA AR: The coronary circulation. A brief history of the coronary vessels, coronary occlusion, electrocardiogram and the ballistocardiogram. Nebraska Med J 47:455–7, Aug 62

ZOLOTNITSKII IaI: [On the relation of the systolic index of the electrocardiogram to ballistocardiographic data characteristic of contractile functions of the myocardium] Ter Arkh 34:44–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

TALAKOV A: [A fast direct electromagnetic ballistocardiograph not producing electrical disorders] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):91–2, 1961 (Bul)

VENEDIKTOV AB, TISHCHENKO MI: [The BDKG-01 ballistodynamocardiograph] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:53–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

experimental

CORBASCIO AN, WEST JW: Effects of selective myocardial stimulation or depression induced by intracoronary administration of drugs or by obstruction of major vessels. Studies with the dog ultralow-frequency ballistocardiogram. Amer Heart J 62:785–96, Dec 61

KLENSCH H, ALIEFF A: [The circulation of the frog in changes in its body temperature] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:211–21. Mar 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

NOVIKOVA TP: [Features of the ballistocardiogram in healthy children of preschool and school age] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:17–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

TATARINOV AL: [Ballistocardiographic study of children with rheumatism] Pediatriia 41:67–73, Jan 62 (Rus)

in old age

HASIK J, KALINOWSKI M, MIKOLAJCZYK Z, DURKALEC J: [Effect of arteriosclerosis therapy with essential choline phospholipids on the ballistocardiogram of senile patients in ambulatory conditions and at the health resort] Hippokrates 32:859–61, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

PERRETTA A, BALDI EM, GOTBETER J: [The ballistocardiogram in processes that raise intra-abdominal pressure] Prensa Med Argent 48:1453–7, 19 May 61 (Sp)

SAWADA M, IEHARA T, FUJIMOTO S: [Studies on the ballistocardiogram and blood capillaries in normal pregnant women] Iryo 15:197–203, Mar 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

BERR W, FREY R, KRAMER J, WEIS KH: [Ballistocardiographic studies during intravenous short-term anesthesia with a phenoxyacetic acid amide derivative] Anaesthesist 11:277–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

MOREIRA MG, FREITAS AF de: [Ballistocardiographic changes produced in dogs by intravenous injection of quinidine sulfate] Med Contemp 79:455–8, Oct 61 (Por)

MOREIRA MG, AZEVEDO SG de: [Ballistocardiographic repercussion of the intravenous administration of pentobarbital sodium in the dog] Med Contemp 80:29–42, Jan 62 (Por)

BALNEOLOGY

see also BATHS
see also HEALTH RESORTS
see also MINERAL WATERS
see also MUD THERAPY

ALBASANZ GALLAN JL: [On tolerance to thermal treatment] Med Trop 37:297–305, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

ARTEM'EV EN: [Discussion on I. S. Savoshchenko's article, "Scientific Developments in Caucasus Mineral Water Spas"] Sovet Med 25:134–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ADLER E: Some clinical experiences with the springs at Zohar on the shore of the Dead Sea, Israel Med J 20:304–8, Nov–Dec 61

AREVALO A: [The therapeutic pool] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:18–24, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

BLOKH RL: [On the role of radiations from radon and products of its decomposition in the mechanism of therapeutic effects of radon baths in functional and inflammatory diseases of the stomach] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:48–53, Sep 61 (Rus)

BLAHA H: [Report on experience with balneological treatment of chronic diseases of the upper airways] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1680–7, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

BIETH CH, ROZIER M: [The retraining of rheumatismal and injured patients in thermal surroundings] Rhumatologie 13:143–60, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BORN-BORNSTEIN R: [The hot springs at Tiberias and the cardiovascular system] Harefuah 61:268–9, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

BUEHLER A: [On psoriasis arthropathica] Praxis 51:207–9, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

BLUMENCRON W: [A report on the success of combined bath cures. Critical follow-up studies on 1500 bath cures in diseases of the rheumatic group] Wien Med Wschr 112:343–5, 5 May 62 (Ger)

BUIE N: The modern spa: health or hokum. Texas J Med 58:323–4, May 62

BOGDANOV FR, FINOGENOV SN: [Physiobalneotherapy in the combined treatment of the sequelae of injuries] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

CORNET A, GEFFROY Y, PASSA J: [Chronic bronchopneumopathies and crenotherapy] Guide Prat 11:135–40, Oct 61. Int Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

CHAI TH: [Experiences in the treatment of hypertension at the Choo-ul hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:11, Mar 61 (Kor)

CHAI UC: [Experiences in the treatment of hypertension at the Long-gang hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:13–4, Mar 61 (Kor)

CHO DU: [Gastritis and duodenal ulcer treated at the Choo-ul hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:9–10, Mar 61 (Kor)

DITTRICH W: [Carisoprodol as an adjuvant in the balneological treatment of chronic rheumatic disorders] Med Welt 37:1904–6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

DE LA FARGE G: [Thalassotherapy in gynecology] Gynec Prat 12:319–34, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DOMBROWSKI H: [Methods and results in balneobiology] Ther Gegenw 100:442–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

EMANOVA EA, MALKIN II, KORESHEVA IL, SAMANCHUK IM: [Effectiveness of combined balneoclimatic treatment of patients with psoriasis at Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Vestn Derm Vener 36:28–33, Jun 62 (Rus)

FELLMANN N: [Physical and balneological treatment of rheumatic diseases] Praxis 51:811–4, 9 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRONAU H: [On sea water drinking cures] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1790–4, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

GUENTHER R: [The influence of the Gastein cure on rheumatic anemias] Wien Z Inn Med 42:361–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

HANYCZ J: [The efficacy of the Karlsbad cure] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1725–7, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAEUSLER HF, GREIF S: [The Aussee sulfate spring and its medical significance] Wien Med Wschr 111:664–9,

HENTSCHEL HD: [Balneotherapy in essential hypertension] Ther Gegenw 100:469–77, Sep 61 (Ger)

HENTSCHEL HD: [Comparative balneotherapeutic research in hypertensives] Praxis 51:198–202, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

HEINEMANN V: [Critical considerations on the indication for balneotherapy] Praxis 51:194–6, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

HEINRICH K, TEICHMANN W: [Heart infarct and rehabilitation (including hydrotherapy and mild balneotherapy)] Fortschr Med 80:17–20, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

HACHITA A: [Balneotherapy for the patients burned by the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:787–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

HENTSCHEL G: [Bioclimatic principles of the German Baltic seacoast] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:53–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

[Indictions for the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 2:163, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

[Indications for the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 3:189–90, 1962 (Fr)

JOVANOVIC R: [Some aspects of medical rehabilitation in the Lasko resort] Med Glas 16:115–20, Mar 62 (Ser)

KALLMUNZER B, CERNY BV: [Balneotherapy as a mass cure method] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:381–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

KOEHLER U: [Therapeutics in Bad Liebenstein. Indications and counterindications and some general remarks] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2125–9, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

KUKOWKA A: [Impressions from a study tour through Austria's spas] Z Ges Inn Med 16:981–91 concl, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KUKOWKA A: [Impressions from a study tour through Austria's spas] Z Ges Inn Med 16:939–46 contd, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOTZIG I: [Effect of bath cure on the lumbosacral discogenic syndrome] Cesk Neurol 25:129–35, Mar 62 (Cz)

KNIPPER A: [Considerations on thermal hydrotherapy] Reumatismo 14:139–40, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

KRAFT H, LACHMANN H, STEGMANN J, WAGNER H: [Experiences with combined treatment of rheumatic diseases in health resorts] Z Ges Inn Med 17:580–6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LECOMTE J, LIBOTTE G, DRESSE A, VAN BENEDEN G: [The action of natural carbo-gaseous baths and mud baths on orthosympathetic activity] Rev Med Liege 16:585–9. 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

LACHMANN H, WAGNER H: [The significance of simultaneous prescribing of glycosides with the balneological treatment of heart disease spa patients] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1203–11, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

LOTTE F: [Balzac and the thermal spas] Presse Therm Climat 99:10–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LECHER W, FRANKE M: [On the balneotherapy of essential hypertension] Ther Gegenw 101:238–41, May 62 (Ger)

LEE KS: [Chronic gastritis treated at the Shin-chon hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:10, Mar 61 (Kor)

MEL'NITSKAIA ZS: [Treatment of patients with scleroderma with artificial sulfur baths] Vestn Derm Vener 35:38–41, Jul 61 (Rus)

MAIRE R: [Therapeutic results of the Vittel cure in 5 cases of viral hepatitis complications] Rein Foie 2:135–41, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

MAUVOISIN F, BERNARD J: [Thermal cure in Dax for traumatic disorders and orthopedics] Concours Med 84:1971–2, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

MILCU SM: [Balneology and climatotherapy in endocrine diseases] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:9–21, 1962 (Rum)

MESSINI M: [Crenology and rheumatology] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:830–42, 15 May 62 (It)

MILJANIC M: [The problem of the utilization of natural radioactivity for therapeutic purposes] Med Glas 16:120–3, Mar 62 (Ser)

MAIRE R, PERNET JL: [Cholesterolemia. Comparative results of classical therapeutics and thermal therapeutics in hypercholesterolemia] Rein Foie 3:169–86, 1962 (Fr)

NAIDENOV GN: [Balneotherapy of nephrolithiasis in Khisaria] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):55–61, 1961 (Bul)

OTT VR: [On the problems of balneology] Ther Gegenw 100:438–42, Sep 61 (Ger)

ODOZE L: [An effective and little-known method of clearing up psoriasis: the helio-thermal cure at Roche-Posay. (Study concerning 203 cases)] Presse Therm Climat 99:13–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

OTT VR: [Balneotherapy in cardiovascular diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:307–13, Jun 62 (Ger)

PUISSANT A: [The difficulties caused by suspension of corticotherapy in dermatology. The assistance afforded by the thermal cure at Roche-Posay] Presse Therm Climat 99:19–25, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PIERRELEE, MAIRE: [A convenient technic of complete treatment of cholecystatony, of the gallbladder attack and of biliary lithiasis, combining physiotherapy, simple orthopedics and Vittel hydrotherapy] Rein Foie 2:89–103, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

POZZO G: [Clinical considerations on the therapeutic action of the thermal waters of Comano in dermatology] G Ital Derm 102:222–36, May–Jun 61 (It)

PETKANCHIN VG, KIROV KT: [Contribution to the study on microclimate in the spa "Varna"] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:395–409, 1960 (Bul)

PLEVKO O: [Current status and prospects for the future development of natural health resorts in our country] Med Glas 16:109–15, Mar 62 (Ser)

ROTHSCHILD L: [Long-term evaluation of balneological therapy in Marianske Lazne] Cesk Derm 36:407–10, Sep 61 (Cz)

ROUVEIX J: [The resolvent and sedative Bourbon-Lancy treatment and its rheumatologic indications] Concours Med 84:1815–8, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

RONOT H: [Indications for the thermal cure in Bourbonne-les-Bains in rheumatology] Concours Med 84:1968–71, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHEMINZKY F: [The new sodium chloride-Glauber's salt spring of Bad Ischl] Wien Klin Wschr 73:657–60, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-KESSEN W: [The German-language balneological and climatotherapeutic literature of 1960] J Jap Balneoclimat Ass 25:95–103, Jul 61 (Ger)

SCALABRINO D: The thermal establishment at Fiuggi. Pazminerva Med 3:540, Nov 61

SUGIYAMA H, KADAHO M, KANDA M, HANAKAGO Y: [Balneological treatment in an acute syndrome of the transverse spinal lesion] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:961–8, May 62 (Jap)

SCHNEIDER U: [Indications and contraindications for the balneological treatment of rheumatism] Internist (Berl) 3:332–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

BALNEOLOGY

SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies of the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. I. Discussion of the determination of the pH of whole blood and preliminary experiments] Acta Paediat Jap 66:371–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies on the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. II. On the effect of a single bath and serial baths on fluctuations in blood pH, respiratory rate and body weight] Acta Paediat Jap 66:376–83, Jul 62 (Jap)

SUPRUN AV: [On the role of Narzan water baths in complex therapy of patients with primary glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:19–22, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P, [Mucoproteinuria in uric lithiasis. Its evolution after the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 3:135–42, 1962 (Fr)

WEISZER L, MYDLIK T: [Methodology of complex balneotherapy in the Trencin Teplice spa (Czechoslovak People's Republic)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1687–91 concl, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

WEISZER L, MYDLIK T: [Methodology of complex balneotherapy at the Trencin-Teplice spa (Czechoslovak People's Republic)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1638–42 contd, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

WARSZYLEWICZ L: [Behavior of blood proteins in rheumatic disease under the influence of resort therapy in Kudowa spa] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1375–84, 1961 (Pol)

WAGNER H: [Evaluation of body weight changes described by measurements during sojourn at the spa at Bad Elster] Z Ges Inn Med 16:974–7, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

ZICHA K, ZICHA O, ZICHA M, WEISZER L: [Experimental study of the hot-spring and climate effect of the spa Trencianske Teplice] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:375–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

WHANG CS: [Effect on recovery from migraine at the Choo-ul hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:12, Mar 61 (Kor)

WAGNER H, LACHMANN H: [The behavior of the systolic blood pressure during a cure at Bad Elster with special reference to the aging subject] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:480–6, 1 may 62 (Ger)

history

PAZZINI P: [Historical points on hydrology in Italy] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:849–66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PAZZINI P: [Historical notes on hydrology in Italy] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:70–82, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

BALSAMS

FREGERT S, RORSMAN H: Simultaneous hypersensitivity to balsam of pine and to balsam of Peru. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:21–2, 1962

therapy

GOGLIA G: [On a new medicinal combination in the percutaneous therapy of acute and chronic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:117–20, Apr 62 (It)

toxicology

HJORTH N: Eczematous allergy to balsams, perfumes and flavouring agents. Danish Med Bull 8:143–4, Nov 61

Banana see FRUIT

BANDAGES

AEBI A: [Cellulose wool in surgical cotton?] Veska Z 25:741–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

ASHLEY FL, POLAK T, BERMAN CD: Nonsutured closure of skin lacerations and nonsutured grafting of skin with a rapidly polymerizing adhesive. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:189–94, Fall 62

BOSLET W: [Directed compression, a bandaging technic for the obliteration of varicose veins] Med Klin 57:1105–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

CHIKUN MS: [Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremity with hemo-novocain blocks in combination with adhesive plaster bandage] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:47–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

CASAL MA, JIMENEZ AP, CANESSA N: [Jejunocolonic fistula caused by a gauze compress] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1097–104, Oct 61 (Sp)

CLAIN A: Wound dressing. Modern methods. Nurs Times 58:458–60, 13 Apr 62

EHRICH W: [On prevention of plaster dermatitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:99–100, Feb 62 (Ger)

FALLON RJ: Factors concerned in the efficient steam sterilization of surgical dressings. J Clin Path 14:505–11, Sep 61

FALLON RJ: Monitoring sterilization of dressings in high-vacuum pressure-steam sterilizers. J Clin Path 14:666–9, Nov 61

HOLAN V: [Function of a sponge in dressing the leg] Cesk Derm 36:439–48, Oct 61 (Cz)

HOLAN V: [A bandage with an inflatable bag. (A new method of treatment of leg ulcers)] Cesk Derm 36:531–40, Dec 61 (Cz)

HESSBURG PC: A new type of ocular bandage. Amer J Ophthal 53:517–20, Mar 62

HOVNANIAN AP: Postmaxillectomy balloon dressing. Surgery 51:437–9, Apr 62

HESSBURG PC: Hospital uses of velcro. Surgery 52:346–8, Aug 62

INOU T: Studies on the surgical use of plastic adhesive. Amer J Proctol 13:219–26, Aug 62

KOCSIS A: [Therapy of ulcers and varicose eczemas with Putter's bandages] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:229–32, Oct 61 (Hun)

KRIEG E: [50th anniversary of the Fischer bandage. Formal speech at the 5th international congress of the Deutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft fur Phlebologie] Zbl Phlebol 1:79–84, 15 May 62 (Ger)

KONJIKI S: [Clinical experience with surgical diseases. 1. Comparative study of various kinds of clinical analgesic plaster] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:256–63, Jul 61 (Jap)

LARSON AC: Podiatric use of a premedicated pad. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:206, Mar 62

LUNN JA: Controlled trial of a wound-dressing: 'sofra-tulle'. Practitioner 188:527–8, Apr 62

LIPOW EG, FULCHER OH: The split-felt plaster collar for ambulatory patients. Med Ann DC 31:444–6, Aug 62

LOCK FR, LINTON EB: Management of lower abdominal incisions without surgical dressings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:895–9, 1 Oct 62

MATHESON JM: The Central Sterile Supply Service of the Cambridge Military Hospital, Aldershot. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:757–61, Sep 61

MARINO H, BENAIM F, ABULAFIA J, DI PAOLA M: [The effect of pressure on free skin grafts. Experimental study] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:607–20, 13 Sep 61 (Sp)

MACIK I, VOLEK M: [New plastic bandages with acrylate bases] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:397–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MAGGIORELLI E, CONTI L: [Relation between the copper number and the resistance to stretch of absorbent gauze] G Med Milit 112:77–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MILLER MN: Methacrylate stabilized cocoon dressing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:438–9, Jun 62

MASTMAN GJ: Binocular bandage. Amer J Ophthal 54:303–5, Aug 62

NAIDLOF AL: [The apparatus for a rapid preparation of gauze saturated with emulsions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:95–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ORFORD JM: The nurse and the Central Sterile Supply Service. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:761–3, Sep 61

REICHERT JJ: Prevention of bed soiling—following coloproctologic surgery. Amer J Proctol 13:107–15, Apr 62

RANDALL P: Extending the use of the tied-on dressing. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:708–9, Jun 62

RARICK GL, BIGLEY G, KARST R, MALINA RM: The measurable support of the ankle joint by conventional methods of taping. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1183–90, Sep 62

STRUPPLER V: [Removable abdominal corset dressing with an adhesive fastener] Chirurg 32:572, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAMOHYL J, RIEBLOVA V: Some improvements in the technique of dressing severe burns and in the preparation of granulation surfaces for transplantation. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:8–17, 1962

SZULC J, STARKIEWICZ M, STARKIEWICZ C: [Immobilizing bandages made of plastics] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:195–7, 1962 (Pol)

SHEA PC Jr: Management of the donor site; a new dressing technic. J Med Ass Georgia 51:437–40, Sep 62

TORP-PEDERSEN EC: [Polyethylene bandage in burns] Ugeskr Laeg 124:362, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

TAUBER JB: The use of plastic dressings in treating industrial wounds. J Occup Med 4:472–4, Sep 62

VILAIN R: [Graft-like dressing containing hydrocortisone and antibiotics. Indications; contraindications; skin grafts not necessary] Presse Med 69:1967–70, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

VLADIMIROVA LF, MEDVEDEV NP: [pH of suppurative wound secretions in various forms of bandaging] Kazan Med Zh 5:48–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VALENTINE, Brother: I would like to know...about dressing baskets. Hosp Manage 93:85–6, May 62

WILLIAMS MM: Dressing techniques in industry. Nurs Times 57:1568–70, 1 Dec 61

WILLAN JC: Sterilization of instruments and dressings in general practice. Practitioner 188:232–8, Feb 62

WEAVER SJ: Stump wrapping assist. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:325, May 62

YOSHIMURA K, ENDO M, NISHIMOTO N, OKAMOTO T: [Studies on surgical dressings. XI. Spontaneous pink coloration of absorbent cotton etc.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:225–30, Sep 61 (Jap)

history

BLAKE JB: A note on the Morton dressing carriage. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:153–5, Jan 62

Bang's Disease see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

Banthine see METHANTHELINE

Banti's Disease see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

BARBERING

TOME BONA JM: [Contribution to the study of skin diseases in barbers and hairdressers] Medicaments (Madr) 13:164–9, 1 Oct 61 (Sp)

legislation

HARA Y: [Criticism on procedures of disinfection prescribed under existing barber and beautician laws] Niigata Med J 76:23–46, Jan 62 (Jap)

BARBITURATES

see also AMOBARBITAL
see also HEXOBARBITAL
see also PENTOBARBITAL
see also PHENOBARBITAL
see also THIOPENTAL

BARBER C: [The veronal buffer as a medium for extraction of bacterial antigens. Laboratory note] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:541–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Influence of sex difference on the pharmacological action and metabolism of some drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:221–7, Mar 62

addiction

ESSIG CF, CARTER WW: Failure of diphenylhydantoin in preventing barbiturate withdrawal convulsions in the dog. Neurology (Minneap) 12:481–4, Jul 62

FIUME S, D'AVOSSA B: [On 2 cases of delirium tremens caused by suppression of barbiturates] Riv Sper Freniat 86:241–52, 31 Mar 62 (It)

JOYCE CR: Experimental evidence about addiction to barbiturates and similar drugs. London Hosp Gaz 65:Suppl xiii–xx, May 62

STRZYCKA M: [Epileptic seizures in barbiturate addiction] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:73–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

anesthesia & analgesia

ABBONDANZA P, LEONETTI P: [Lytic anesthesia in urological surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1089–96, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ADDERLEY D: "A whiff, or a jab?" J Coll Gen Pract

ANKERMANN H: [The effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and isoproterenol on gas metabolism and body temperature of narcotized rats by permanent intravenous infusion] Acta Biol Med German 8:489–510, 1962 (Ger)

BULLER RH, ROCKHOLD WT, BUZARD JA, STERN IJ: The potentiating effect of 4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-2[2-(4-pyridyl)-ethyl]-3-pyridazinone (U-320) on hexobarbital hypnosis. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:95–9, Oct 61

BINKERT E: [Comparative studies on fitness for traffic after thiopental and methohexital short-term anesthesia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1285–8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BARRON DW, DUNDEE JW: Clinical studies of induction agents. I: A comparison of the incidence of induction complications with nine barbiturates in electroconvulsive therapy. Brit J Anaesth 34:90–4, Feb 62

BARRY CT, RENNIE GG, MACPHERSON MM: Methohexitone sodium in anaesthesia for cystoscopy. Anaesthesia 17:176–8, Apr 62

BARRON DW: Clinical studies of induction agents. II. A comparison of the incidence of induction complications with two methylated oxybarbiturates, narcounmal and narcoderm. Brit J Anaesth 34:391–4, Jun 62

CATUCCI G, GRITTANI M, TRULLI F: [Effects of anesthesia with pharmacological block of the vegetative nervous system on the phenomena of tissue reaction] Rass Clin Ter 60:210–21, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CLIFFORD DH, JHA SK: A comparison between oxymorphone (Numorphan) and morphine sulfate prior to pentobarbital anesthesia in the dog. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:645–9, Nov-Dec 61

CHILD KJ, SUTHERLAND P, TOMICH EG: The effects of drugs on barbital anaesthesia in mice. Biochem Pharmacol 5:87–90, Oct 60

CLUTTON-BROCK J: Pain and the barbiturates. Anaesthesia 16:80–8, Jan 61

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS: Potentiation and complementation of secobarbital. Amer J Med Sci 243:233–5, Feb 62

CHILD KJ, SUTHERLAND P, TOMICH EG: Barbitone induction time, body temperature and the actions of reserpine on mice. Biochem Pharmacol 11:475–9, Jun 62

CERLETTI U, CERLETTI P, D'ANGELO C: Potentiation of narcotic action by the brain treated with an electric shock. Nature (Lond) 194:582–3, 12 May 62

CHOMICZ F: [General anesthesia with Inactin and Trapanal in gynecological and obstetrical interventions of short duration. (Preliminary communication)] Ginek Pol 33:201–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CLARKE HL: Anaesthesia for out-patient procedures. (A trial of a new short-acting intravenous barbiturate in Nigeria. W Afr Med J 11:155–60, Aug 62

DELPHAUT J: [Local anesthetic properties of certain barbiturates] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:157–62, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

DUNDEE JW, MOORE J: Thiopentone and methohexital. A comparison as main anaesthetic agents for a standard operation. Anaesthesia 16:50–61, Jan 61

D'SOUZA LF: Preoperative sedation in tonsillectomy. J Indian Med Ass 37:593, 16 Dec 61

DORFMAN W: A short-acting anaesthetic in psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:276–8, May 62

DOENICKE A, NEY HH: [Contribution to the problem of driving ability after ambulant short-term intravenous anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:107–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

DHUNER KG, PETERHOFF V: Clinical trials with methohexital. A new ultra-short-acting barbiturate for intravenous anesthesia. Acta Chir Scand 123:339–42, May-Jun 62

ELLIOTT CJ, GREEN R, HOWELLS TH, LONG HA: Recovery after intravenous barbiturate anesthesia. Comparative study of recovery from methohexitone and thiopentone.

Lancet 2:66-70, 14 Jul 62

PORRO I, TOMPA F, FAJZI K: [Results of intravenous barbiturate with N2O anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 14:386-90, Dec 61 (Hun)

GABEL AA: Promazine, chloral hydrate, and ultra-short-acting barbiturate anesthesia in horses.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:564-71, 15 Mar 62

GHATTAK NG: A short term anaesthesia. Indian Med J 56:19, Feb 62

[How far has intravenous anesthesia progressed?]
Rev Med Liege 17:556-71, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

KAZANSKII VI, RASSTRIGIN NN: [Evaluation of the use of Baltinal in practical anesthesiology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:10-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

KHUNDADZE GR, TSANAVA GM: [Tracheobronchoesophagoscopy under intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in conditions of apnea] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:27-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [Induction barbiturate anesthesia in association with adrenal cortex hormones (glucocorticoids) in cardiac operations]
Eksp Khir Anest 7:78-83, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KASOVA V: Effect of urethane-barbital anaesthesia on the course of tick-borne encephalitis infection in white mice.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:271-4, May 62

KAPLAN HM, BREWER NR, KAPLAN MR: Comparative value of some barbiturates for anesthesia in the frog.
Proc Anim Care Panel 12:141-8, Sep 62

LYON LZ: Methohexital sodium: a clinical appraisal in oral surgery. J Oral Surg 19:475-81, Nov 61

LAMARCHE M, ROYER R: [Hypnotic activity of a combination of barbiturates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:560-1, 1961 (Fr)

LUNGAROTI F, VASSALLO C, STOPPANIL, ZAMPOGNA S: [Cerebral acetylcholinesterase during thiobarbiturate anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:110-3, Mar 62 (It)

LENGGENHAGER K: [On an explanation of a noteworthy phenomenon in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:181-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Promethazine. Its influence on the course of thiopentone and methohexital anaesthesia.
Anaesthesia 16:61-73, Jan 61

MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK GC, ROLLY G, LATEUR J, GEIRNAERT G: [Methohexital. A new and ultrashort acting intravenous barbiturate] Belg T Geneesk 18:200-9, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

NECHAEV IuB, BUIANOVA NI, SGIBNEVA EV: [Introductory intravenous anesthesia with Baltinal]
Vestn Khir Grekov 88:99-104, Jan 62 (Rus)

O'LEARY J: A clinical investigation of methohexital sodium.
Med J Aust 49(1):594-5, 21 Apr 62

PETIT JM: [Some effects of intravenous anesthesia on respiration] Bruxelles Med 42:11-6, 7 Jan 62 (Fr)

PRIBILLA O: [Short-term anesthesia and Scophedal in restless alcoholics? From a case from expert testimony practice] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:406-23, 1962 (Ger)

PETTERINO E, BONATI P: [Roentgenkymographic observations of visceral motility in patients during barbiturate hypnonarcosis and succinylcholine curarization]
Minerva Anest 28:159-62, Apr 62 (It)

SLATER HM: The use of vanillic acid diethylamide following outpatient anaesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:68-78, Jan-Feb 62

STOPPANI L, GALLENOTTO G: [Barbiturate anesthesia in traumatological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:172-4, Apr 62 (It)

SLIOM CM, FRANKEL L, HOLBROOK RA: A comparison between methohexitone and thiopentone as induction agents for caesarean section anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:316-26, May 62

TAKAHASHI T, OGAWA H: Influences of transfusion on thiobarbiturate anesthesia. Bibl Haemat 13:483-6, 1962

TAY G: Methohexital--a new intravenous barbiturate.
Singapore Med J 3:50-1, Mar 62

UTER F: [Barbiturate anesthesia in obstetrics]
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:180-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

VARGA K: [Evaluation of local, ether and intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in cesarean section]
Magy Noorv Lap 25:65-74, Mar 62 (Hun)

VARAGIC V, STEPANOVIC S, HAJDUKOVIC S: The effect of x-irradiation and cysteamine on the barbiturate sleeping time in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:13-9, 1 Jul 62

WHITWAM JG, MANNERS JM: Clinical comparison of thiopentone and methohexitone. Brit Med J 5293:1663-5, 16 Jun 62

WANGEMAN CP: Methohexital sodium. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:107-13, May-Jun 62

antagonists

Barbiturate antagonists. Brit Med J 5302:462-3, 18 Aug 62

DUREMAN I: Behavioral patterns of antibarbituric action after 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxo-oxazolidine, amphetamine, and caffeine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:163-71, Mar-Apr 62

GABOUREL JD, COMSTOCK JP: Effect of diacetylmonoxime on the action of convulsant and sedative-hypnotic barbiturates. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:122-6, Jul 62

MARTINO OE: [Diethadione, a new analeptic] Dia Med 34:660-2, 7 May 62 (Sp)

blood

BRILMAYER H, LOENNECKEN SJ: [The elimination rate of barbiturates from the blood of acutely intoxicated patients] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:137-46, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARLOW CF, FIREMARK H, ROTH LJ: Drug-plasma binding measured by sephadex. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:550-5, Sep 62

FREY HH, DOENICKE A, JAEGER G: [Concentration of a thiobarbiturate in the blood during the first 24 hours after short narcosis administered intravenously]
Arzneimittelforsch 11:1010-1, Nov 61 (Ger)

STREET HV: A screening test using ion-exchange paper for the detection of barbiturates in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:107-10, Jan 62

STEINITZ K: [A quick method for the determination of barbiturates in serum and urine] Dapim Refuiim 21:367-9, Jul 62 (Heb)

chemistry

ALESSANDRO G, DAL BROLLO F, MECARELLI E: [Determination of combined dipyrone and Pfeiffer's compound] Boll Chimicofarm 101:34-40, Jan 62 (It)

BRANDSTAETTER-KUHNERT M, AEPKERS M: [Studies on polymorphism of barbiturates by microscopic thermoanalysis of binary systems] Mikroskopie 16:189-97, Nov 61 (Ger)

BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, SVENDSEN AB: Separation and identification of barbiturates and some related compounds by means of gas-liquid chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:318-21, Apr 62

BOSHART CR, YIM GK, MIYA TS: Radiochemical purity of tritium exchange labeled barbital. J Pharm Sci 51:385-6, Apr 62

BECHMANN G, SPEISER P: [Protracted release of active substances from peroral, stable drugs. Preliminary report] Pharm Acta Helv 37:252-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

CERBAI G, DI PACO GF, GIUSTI J: [Synthesis of 5-alkyl- or 5-phenyl-5-(acetyl-10-phenothiazinyl)-barbituric acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:764-9, Oct 61 (It)

COWGER ML, LABBE RF, MACKLER B: Relation of barbiturate structure to DPNH oxidase inhibition.
Arch Biochem 96:583-7, Mar 62

CARISSIMI M, GRASSO I, GRUMELLI E, MILLA E, RAVENNA F: [New halogenated barbiturates] Farmaco [Sci] 17:390-413, Jun 62 (It)

DUNDEE JW, BARRON DW: The barbiturates.
Brit J Anaesth 34:240-6, Apr 62

DOUMAS B, BIGGS HG: The nonenzymatic decomposition of 5-methylbarbituric acid. J Biol Chem 237:2306-10, Jul 62

DAHLE LK, HILL EG, HOLMAN RT: The thiobarbituric acid reaction and the autoxidations of polyunsaturated fatty acid methyl esters. Arch Biochem 98:253-61, Aug 62

ELLERT H, JASINSKI T, WECLAWSKA K: [Photometric titration of barbituric acid derivatives under anhydrous conditions] Acta Pol Pharm 19:75-8, 1962 (Pol)

HAERINGEN A van: [The determination of barbiturates in serum and urine] Pharm Weekbl 97:173-90, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

HAYDEN AL: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Identification and determination of adrenocortical steroids, barbiturates, and sulfonamides from paper chromatograms.
J Pharm Sci 51:617-22, Jul 62

HESSE K, GOLDHAHN H, FUERST H: [On a new type 2-iminobarbituric acid] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:598-604, Aug 62 (Ger)

KLOECKING HP: [The V-strip method in chemical-toxicological barbiturate analysis] Arch Toxikol 19:273-4, 1961 (Ger)

KASHIMA T, WATARI T, MIKUBO H: [Raman spectra and structure of molecular addition compound of aminopyrine and barbital in aqueous solution]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:59-63, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOBYLETZKI D von, SCHMIDT G: [Diethylbarbituric acid in human milk, blood and urine] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:187-94, Aug 62 (Ger)

LUBRAN M: A new colour reaction for the detection and estimation of barbiturates in biological fluids.
Clin Chim Acta 6:594-5, Jul 61

LAST W: [Comparative studies on determination of cyclobarbital in the organs and body fluids] Arch Toxikol 19:269-72, 1961 (Ger)

LEYDA JP, HARRIS LE: Stability of anionic complexes of some barbituric acid derivatives and silver.
J Pharm Sci 51:725-8, Aug 62

MAINVILLE CA, CHATTEN LG, PERNAROWSKI M: The determination of the sodium salts of the barbituric acids by nonaqueous titrimetry. J Pharm Belg 16:301-6, Jul-Aug 61

OKADA J, FUJIMURA H, UEDA Y: [Syntheses of 1-phenyl-2-thiobarbituric acid derivatives and their analgesic activity] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:976-80, Jul 62 (Jap)

PODMORE DA: Rapid paper chromatography of barbiturates.
Clin Chim Acta 7:176-9, Mar 62

PELLETIER O, CAMPBELL JA: Determination of nikethamide with cyanogen bromide and barbituric acid. J Pharm Sci 51:594-5, Jun 62

PORTMANN GA, HARRIS LE: Barbiturate glucosides.
J Pharm Sci 51:780-2, Aug 62

ROUSHDI IM, ABDINE H, AYAD A: A new method for the determination of barbiturates. J P harm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):153-5, Dec 61

SMITH DL: The effect of experimentally modified sleeping periods on brain levels of barbital. Biochem Pharmacol 8:317-22, Nov 61

SINGH H, PRITCHARD ET: Factors affecting the thiobarbituric acid (TBA) test for lipid peroxidation in rat tissue homogenates. Canad J Biochem 40:317-8, Feb 62

SAX SM, MIGLIORE PJ, BAUGHMAN RH: Preparation, analysis, and x-ray diffraction identification of barbiturate silver salts. Anal Biochem 3:150-7, Feb 62

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, GROCHMALICKA J: [Use of barbituric and thiobarbituric acids in the evaluation of the stability of ascorbic acid] Acta Pol Pharm 18:513-9, 1961 (Rus)

STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tabletted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666-8, Jul 62

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: Photometric determination of sialic acids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid with the thiobarbituric acid method. Clin Chim Acta 7:467-75, Jul 62

VOGELENZANG EH, GOUDSWAARD A: [Investigations on cyclobarbital] Pharm Weekbl 96:761-2, 29 Sep 61 (Dut)

metabolism

BUSH MT, MAZEL P, CHAMBERS J: The metabolic fate of thiobarbiturates: thiobarbital in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:110-6, Oct 61

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: Physicochemical properties of drugs that control absorption rate after subcutaneous implantation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:120-7, Jan 62

BOBRANSKI B, SYPER L: Studies of the metabolism of 5-allyl-5-(-β-hydroxypropyl)-barbituric acid in the human body. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:579-91, 1961

FREY HH, DOENICKE A, JAEGER G: [The quantitative significance of desulfuration in the metabolism of thiobarbiturates] Med Exp 4:243-50, 1961 (Ger)

FREY HH: [Research on the fate of N-methyl-thiobarbiturates in the organism] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:175-88, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

REPCIUC E, TIMAR M: [The metabolism of certain barbituric derivatives in irradiated organisms]
Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:95-9, 1961 (Fr)

SVENDSEN AB, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E: Gas chromatography of barbiturates. II. Application to the study of their metabolism and excretion in humans.
J Pharm Sci 51:494-5, May 62

pharmacology

ALEXEJEWA IA: [The direct and conditioned reflex effect of inhibitory substances on the higher nervous activity of dogs with organic lesions of some areas of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:462-9, 1960 (Ger)

BEVAN JA, VERITY MA: Cardiovascular response to oxygen inhalation in the anesthetized cat. J Appl Physiol 16:858-62, Sep 61

BODO G: [Research on the generation center of nystagmus alterans by means of a pharmacological test] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:281-5, Sep 61 (Hun)

BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39-44, Jan 62

BOBRANSKI B, MIECZKO W: Synthesis and properties of 1-p-iodo-phenyl-5,5-diallylbarbituric acid.
Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:593-8, 1961

BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39-44, Jan 62

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, GUERRA G: [Action of thiobarbiturates on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):707-11, 1960 (It)

BIZARD G, VANLERENBERGHE J, GUERRIN F, ROBELET A: [Action of barbiturates on biliary secretion, (Experimental study)] J Physiol (Par) 54:295-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BINET L, GAHEN R, NADAUD J, CLEMENT JF: [Comparative study of various modifiers of the central nervous system in the carp] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3284-7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

CHUDNOVA IM: [Effect of nembutal, barbamyl and medinal on the vascular lumen and blood supply of internal organs and extremities] Farmakol Toksikol 24:425-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DAYTON PG, TARCAN Y, CHENKIN T, WEINER M: The influence of barbiturates on coumarin plasma levels and prothrombin response. J Clin Invest 40:1797-802, Oct 61

DELAS R, ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, ECALLE R: [Comparative effect of pentobarbital, amobarbital and secobarbital on the elimination of bromosulfonephthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:670-2, 1961 (Fr)

ERDMANN G, KUELZ J: [Experimental convulsions caused by isoniazid and their therapeutic control, also isoniazid-related changes in the EEG in children]
Mschr Kinderheilk 110:123-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

FISCHER HD, OELSSNER W: [The effect of barbiturates on alcohol elimination in mice] Klin Wschr 39:1265, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

FREY HH: [Pharmacological properties of 5-ethyl-5-[bicyclo-(3,2,1)-octenyl]-barbituric acid]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:389-91, Apr 62 (Ger)

FLUEGEL F, ITIL T: [Clinical-electroencephalographic studies with "confusion"-inducing substances]
Psychopharmacologia 3:79-98, 1962 (Ger)

GOLD-AUBERT P: [The place of the barbiturates among the hypnosedatives] Actualites Pharmacol 14:75-107, 1961 (Fr)

GIUDITTA A: The inhibition of a brain diaphorase by some hypnotics and nervous depressants.
J Neurochem 9:329-34, May-Jun 62

BARBITURATES

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J, JIRASEK JE: [Contribution to the effect of barbiturates on the appearance of castration hypophysis in rats] Cesk Gynek 26:578–80, Oct 61 (Cz)

HAPKE HJ: [The influence of protoveratrin on narcotic respiratory inhibition] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:454–66, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HRDINA P, KOVALCIK V: [On the effect of barbiturates on the activity of indirect anticoagulants] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:697–701, 31 Dec 61 (Cz)

HIMWICH HE: Tranquilizers, barbiturates, and the brain. J Neuropsychiat 3:279–94, May–Jun 62

IANKOVSKAIA EN: [On the effect of pervitin on the duration of the phenomenon of after-effect influenced by the prolonged administration of medinal] Farmakol Toksikol 25:131–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KUDRIN AN, KOKINA LP: [Effect of somniferous agents and of their combinations with pentamin on the external inhibition of positive conditioned food reflexes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:397–403, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KLAERNER P: [On the influence of barbiturates, thiobarbiturates and barbituric acid on cellular potentials and contractions of the guinea pig atrium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:269–78, 1962 (Ger)

LATIES VG: Modification of affect, social behavior and performance by sleep deprivation and drugs. J Psychiat Res 1:12–25, Oct 61

LEGGE D, STEINBERG H: Actions of a mixture of amphetamine and a barbiturate in man. Brit J Pharmacol 18:490–500, Jun 62

MATTHIES H, SCHMIDT J: [The effect of intracerebrally injected biogenic amines after reserpine treatment] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:437–49, 1962 (Ger)

MALAFAYA-BAPTISTA A, OSSWALD W, SERUCA JM: [Influence of some barbiturates on monoamine oxidase activity] Arq Pat 33:125–7, Dec 61 (Por)

NITZE HR, REMMER H: [The effect of barbiturates on acceleration of glucuronic acid excretion] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:555–63, 1962 (Ger)

NASH H: Psychologic effects of amphetamines and barbiturates. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:203–17, Mar 62

OGAWA H: [Studies on intravenous anesthesia. (XIII). On the effects of repeated administration of thiamylal sodium—experimental study] Sapporo Med J 20:19–30, Jul 61 (Jap)

OGAWA H: [Studies on intravenous anesthesia. (XIV). On the effects of repeated administration of thiamylal sodium—clinical study] Sapporo Med J 20:31–9, Jul 61 (Jap)

PARE W: The effect of caffeine and seconal on a visual discrimination task. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:506–9, Oct 61

PORSZASZ J, SOMOGYI I: [Electroencephalographic study on the "antagonism" between ether and barbituric acid in the cat] Kiserl Orvostud 13:618–27, Dec 61 (Hun)

PANAGOPOULOS K, MATSOPOULOS K, DAMIGOS E, KALLISTRATOS G, VAVOUGIOS J, GREGORIADES G, PFAU A: Biological acetylation. 7. The disturbances in the mechanism of in vivo acetylation and the metabolism of pyruvic and citric acids after administration of barbiturates. Med Exp 6:237–44, 1962

ROSSI G, SARTORIS A, RAVIZZA L, URCIUOLI R, FRA R: [The effects of a rapidly eliminated barbiturate (5-(1-methylbutyl)-5-ethyl-2-thiobarbituric acid sodium salt), d-tubocurarine and succinycholine chloride on the laryngeal intrinsic musculature. Experimental electromyographic research] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:236–40, Jun 62 (It)

STEINBERG H, RUSHTON R, TINSON C: Modification of the effects of an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture by the past experience of rats. Nature (Lond) 192:533–5, 11 Nov 61

SETNIKAR I, TEMELCOU O: Effect of temperature on toxicity and distribution of pentobarbital and barbital in rats and dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:213–22, Feb 62

SOARES EL: [Fluothane used with barbiturates (methohexital) and curarizing agents (succinylcholine) with short action] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:103–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Influence of barbiturates on the serum level of certain organic enzymes] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:83–8, 1962 (It)

SHAGASS C, BITTLE RM, KEASLING HH, SCHWARTZ M: "Barbiturate thresholds" in the rabbit. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:204–11, 1962

STRAUSS WF, MEYER RK: Neural timing of ovulation in immature rats treated with gonadotrophin. Science 137:860–1, 14 Sep 62

TSOBKALLO GI, KALININA MK: Influence of barbiturates on the higher nervous activity of rabbits in hypnotic states. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:163–71, Oct 61

TAHARA M: [Studies on the summation of the body temperature lowering effects due to combined use of sodium barbiturate and morphine hydrochloride and its mechanism in rabbits] J Keio Med Soc 39:371–8, May 62 (Jap)

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [Differences in the activity of barbiturates and thiobarbiturates after intra-arterial injections in rats pretreated with reserpine] Klin Wschr 40:205–8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [On differences in the effect after injection of barbiturates, thiobarbiturates and a phenoxyacetamide into the femoral artery of the rat] Anaesthesist 11:114–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO K, KIDO R: [Comparative studies on the effects of tranquilizers, barbiturates and morphine with implanted electrodes in cats and dogs] Brain Nerve 14:591–608, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZIMMERMANN H, PLATT D: [On modification of the histochemical demonstrability of oxidative enzymes by anesthesia] Frankfurt Z Path 71:453–63, 1962 (Ger)

ZAVODSKAIA IS: [Central effect on gastric wall dystrophy of medicinal substances] Farmakol Toksik 25:266–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

BOLOGNA F, PANCINI P: [On the clinical use of a combination of meprobamate and phenylethylmalonylurea] Gazz Med Ital 121:137–42, May 62 (It)

BAUMANN W: [The use of sedatives in gynecological practice] Hippokrates 33:686–7, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

COODLEY EL: Management of emotional aspects of hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:460–70, Sep 62

DANIELCZYK W, WERNER H: [On the therapy of vegetative function disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:62–5, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

FEVRIER P: [Notes on Aludrox in digestive therapy] Lyon Med 94:575–9, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

FANCINI P: [Contribution to cardiotonic therapy by oral route with deacetyl-lanatoside C and diethlamino-phenyl-ethylbarbiturate] Gazz Med Ital 120:479–82, Dec 61 (It)

GUERTLER J: [Therapeutic results with a new drug in PAS- and streptomycin side-effects] Helv Med Acta 28:565–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

GUERTLER J: [On the problem of insomnia in a sanatorium] Praxis 51:136–8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GJERDE RM: [Treatment of status epilepticus. Experiences with Amycal-Na] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:567–71, 1 May 62 (Nor)

GOLDEN AA: Clinical experience with a new ultrashort-acting barbiturate, methohexital sodium. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:713–5, May 62

GERACI V, MERCATI A: [On the use of 5-methylthioethyl-5'-pentylthiobarbituric acid in acute convulsive states in childhood] Minerva Med 53:2338–44, 11 Aug 62 (It)

HEESEN W: [On the therapy of neurovegetative disorders in tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:1338–40, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

ITIL T: [The problems of sleep disorders and their modification] Arzneimitteilforschung 12:399–407, Apr 62 (Ger)

JUS A, GERARD K, GOGOL Z, PIOTROWSKI A: [Studies on the sedation theshold in schizophrenia] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:497–503, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

KOSSOWSKI S, ZIEMSKI Z, GIELLDANOWSKI J: The problem of tinnitus in the light of audiologic tests and treatment with ataractics. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:631–50, 1961

LOCHER G, GOLD-AUBERT P: [Apropos of a new anti-tremor agent] Ther Umsch 19:161–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MIVELAZ M: [The anti-tremor and relaxant properties of G-Tril] Praxis 50:1333–6, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOKRY H: [On the treatment of angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 112:416–8, 26 May 62 (Ger)

NOTANI K, ARAI R: [Experience in the use of Dedoran in preanesthesia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1588–9, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

OGILVIE JS: A comparison of sodium methohexital with thiopentone. New Zeal Med J 61:194–9, Apr 62

POIRIER JP: [A new anticholinergic agent: Amburonium, in the treatment of ulcerous disease] Sem Ther 37:945–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

PASQUALE A, BRUNO F: [Antispastic-sedative therapy in functional disorders of the digestive apparatus] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:319–27, Dec 61 (It)

RIESZ E, CSASZAR G: [On the use of Baytinal in stretching of joint contractures] Z Rheumaforsch 20:436–40, Dec 61 (Ger)

SEMENOV NK: [Treatment of tetanus with phenothiazine derivatives in combination with barbiturates] Voennomed Zh 11:53–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

STUTSMAN RE: Treatment of obesity with long-acting form of carboxyphen-butabarbital. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:105–8, Jan 62

SVENDSEN K: [Treatment of convulsions] Ugeskr Laeg 124:178–80, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

VANKOS J, BORZA L: ["Epidermo-necrolysis bullosa" as a side effect of drug therapy] Orv Hetil 103:452–7, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

toxicology

ADEBAHR G: [The kidney in cerebral injuries caused by barbiturate poisoning and cranial injuries] Arch Toxikol 19:169–95, 1961 (Ger)

ARNOLD W: [Sudden death in poisonings with sedatives] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:616–23, 1961 (Ger)

ALLAN BC: The role of gastric lavage in the treatment of patients suffering from barbiturate overdose. Med J Aust 48(2):513–4, 23 Sep 61

ANTONIADIS GI, GILLERT KE, RUDOLPH E: [On the outcome of syphilis reactions after poisoning by barbituric acid derivatives] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:81–6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BALAGOT RC, TSUJI H, SADOVE MS: Use of an osmotic diuretic-THAM-in treatment of barbiturate poisoning. Alkalinizing action of drug and its ability to increase elimination of electrolytes in urine appears to facilitate clearance of barbiturates. JAMA 178:1000–4, 9 Dec 61

BAKER AB: Histologic changes in the brains of dogs after long-term barbiturate intoxication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:707–14, Nov–Dec 61

BALME RH, LLOYD-THOMAS HG, SHEAD GV: Severe barbitone poisoning treated by haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5273:231–2, 27 Jan 62

BRUNELLE JP: [The analeptics and the treatment of barbiturate poisonings] Un Med Canada 91:412–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOEHMER D, RUEGHEIMER E: [The sequelae of the intra-arterial injection of barbiturates and their therapy] Anaesthesist 11:112–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

BERGSTROM J: Laryngologic aspects of the treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 173:1–59, 1962

BUNIATIAN AA, LEBEDEVA RN: [On restoration of the vital functions of the body after acute poisoning with barbiturates] Sovet Med 25:116–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BLAU S, KANOF NB, EIBER HB: Keloids and barbiturate coma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:747–8, Jun 62

BLEGVAD B: Caloric vestibular reaction in unconscious patients. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:506–14, Jun 62

BRAVERMANAS L: [Massive doses of strychnine in the treatment of barbiturate coma] Sveik Apsaug 7:22–6, Apr 62 (Lith)

BRILMAYER H, WIECK HH, PICKA N: [Follow-up observations in poisoning with barbiturates] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1572–6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

CUTLER H, FRIEND HB: Acute barbiturate intoxication. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:74–82, Mar 62

Danger of thrombosis from barbiturates. Ciba Sympos 9:300–2, 1961

DOMINO EF, SULLIVAN TS, LUBY ED: Barbiturate intoxication in a patient treated with a MAO inhibitor. Amer J Psychiat 118:941–3, Apr 62

ELBEL H: [Chronic veronal poisoning as a cause of traffic accident] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:32–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

FISHER HW: Coma due to a combination of barbiturates, scopolamine and dihydroergotamine. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:500–2, Sep 62

FRICK P, REUTTER F, RECHENBERG HK von: [Hypovolemic shock following extravasation of plasma into the interstitial space in poisoning with sedatives] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1061–5, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

GOSLAR HG, ADEBAHR G, REISSLAND G, SCHNEPPENHEIM P: [Experimental studies on acute, subacute and chronic veronal poisoning. 3. Histological and topochemical findings in the diencephalon-hypophysial system] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:1–15, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

HAUMONTE T, FONCIN JF: [Subacute delusions caused by privation of secobarbital in chronic intoxication] Strasbourg Med 12:850–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

HUISMAN J, VASBINDER H: [An epidemic of "acute ataxia" caused by mephobarbital poisoning] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1721–5, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

JANSSON B: [Drug automatism – a source of error in suicide statistics] Nord Med 66:1529–34, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

KIRCHNER E: [Errors and hazards of preoperative blood circulation therapy in geriatric surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:131–5, 1961 (Ger)

LA ROCHELLE G: [Barbiturism] Un Med Canada 91:186–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

MICHON R, MARCOUX R: [Local therapeutic complication caused by intravascular injection of isoamylethylmalonylurea ("eunoctal")] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:431–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MANN J: Acute porphyria provoked by barbiturates given with electroshock therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:509–11, Dec 61

OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2:12–6, 7 Jul 62

PISANTY J: [Experimental reevaluation of therapeutic methods in barbiturate poisoning] Med Rev Mex 41:381–4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

POWELL LW, SCHONELL ME: The role of bemigride in the treatment of barbiturate overdose: results of a controlled study. Med J Aust 49(1):551–2, 14 Apr 62

PERUGINI S, ASCARI E: [Agranulocytosis caused by diethylthiobarbituric acid. With description of a clinical case] Minerva Med 53:1377–80, 5 May 62 (It)

REMMER H, SIEGERT M, NITZE HR, KIRSTEN I: [Addiction to long-acting barbiturates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:468–78, 1962 (Ger)

SORENSEN EW: [Acute poisoning; frequency and distribution of acute poisoning in hospital material] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1221–3, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

SWAAY H van: [Barbiturate intoxication] Folia Med Neerl 4:43–7, Feb 61 (Dut)

SCHOLLMEYER W: [Pathologic histology of kalypnon poisoning] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:46–51, 1961 (Ger)

Suspected barbiturate and nonbarbiturate sedative intoxications with fatal outcome. New York J Med 62:550–3, 15 Feb 62

SOTTANO TA, CICCARELLI TV, ESPINOSA EF: [Treatment of barbituric coma with N,P,13 (methyl-ethyl-glutarimide)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3052–3, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623-6, 1 Sep 62

TEKHAMIR N, DERD' B: [Treatment of severe barbiturate poisoning with the aid of glutarimide (megimide)] Sovet Med 25:138-40, Oct 61 (Rus)

VINGGARD HE: [3 cases of medicamentous agranulocytosis: Largactil, Cibalgin, Salazopyrine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:144-6, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

WISNIEWSKA-ROSZKOWSKA K: [An unusual case of allergy closely related to menstruation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1362-4, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [Results of injection of thiopental, hexobarbital and a new intravenous short-term anesthetic (3-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide) in the femoral artery of rats] Chirurg 33:134-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WIECK HH, BRILMAYER H, PICKA N: [Transitory syndrome following barbiturate poisoning] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:304-24, Jun 62 (Ger)

urine

RAPIN M, POCIDALO JJ, MONSALLIER JF: [Influence of urinary pH on the detection of barbiturates in the urine] Path Biol (Par) 9:1733-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

STOKES DM, CAMP WJ, KIRCH ER: Determination of barbiturates in urine containing salicylate. J Pharm Sci 51:379-84, Apr 62

STEINITZ K: [A quick method for the determination of barbiturates in serum and urine] Dapim Refuiim 21:367-9, Jul 62 (Heb)

BARIUM

DASSEL PM: Innocuous filling of the intestinal glands of the colon during barium enema (spiculation) simulating organic disease. Radiology 78:799-801, May 62

HOLROYD GT, TABERNER S: An improved method of carrying out barium enema examinations. Radiography 28:190, Jun 62

MARSHAK RH, BLOCH C: The use of a half-inch barium pill to detect carcinoma at the cardia of the stomach. Radiology 78:630-2, Apr 62

WESTON WJ: Barium meal examination in infants by gastric intubation. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:74, Dec 61

chemistry

SAMOTUS B, SCHWIMMER S: Behavior of phytate in barium fractionation of acid-soluble phosphoric esters of potato tubers. Anal Biochem 3:212-20, Mar 62

TAKAGI K, TAKAYANAGI I: Barium receptor on intestinal smooth muscle: mode of action of morphine on the papaverine-like antispasmodic action. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:223-34, 1 Jan 62

metabolism

BOEKELMAN WA: [Barium in human and animal tissues] Ned T Geneesk 105:2145-7, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

TAYLOR DM, BLIGH PH, DUGGAN MH: The absorption of calcium, strontium, barium and radium from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Biochem J 83:25-9, Apr 62

pharmacology

ARITOMI T: [Hemodynamic responses to adrenaline after pretreatment with regitin, procaine amide, dichloroisoprenerol, BaCl2 and spartein] Nagasaki Med J 36:487-95, Oct 61 (Jap)

DESCHIENS R, AYAD N, LE CORROLLER Y: [Molluscicides with elective action and contact molluscicides in the prophylaxis of bilharziasis] Bull WHO 25:589-96, 1961 (Fr)

ESPERANZA C, ARTEAGA G, EDWARDS A, GARCIA M: [Barium in recovery from cardiac arrest induced by sodium citrate] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:292-9, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. III. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration upon ACh-, Ba-, and oxytocin-receptors of isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1717-21, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. II. Influence of heavy metal ions on the oxytocin- and barium-receptor of isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1713-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

RAPUZZI G, TACCARDI B, CASELLA C: [Effect of barium chloride on tongue receptors in the frog] J Physiol (Par) 53:669-78, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TAKAGI K, ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. I. Antagonistic action on the activities of acetylcholine, barium choloride, and oxytocin on the isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1708-12, Dec 61 (Jap)

radioactive

FRENCH NR: The occurrence, effect and utilization of specific isotopes in the environment: review and discussion of barium. UCLA Sch Med 497:19p, Dec 61

SPODE E: [Hematological studies on the guinea pig after incorporation of radionuclides in high doses. I. Changes in the peripheral blood picture after application of Sr89, Sr90, Ba140 and Cs137] Strahlentherapie 117:356-69, Mar 62 (Ger)

toxicology

AUBERTIN E, TESSIER R, MARTRE P, LAUBIE P, MAS S, LACUT J, PELLEGRIN A: [Bronchopneumopathy caused

BARIUM SULFATE

AKKAYNAK S, ERKEK M: [Bronchography with barium] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:533-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BROWN GR: A new approach to colon preparation for barium enema: preliminary report. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:225-30, Jul-Aug 61

BURROWS EH: An unusual pelvic opacity. Brit J Radiol 35:287-9, Apr 62

CANTOR MO: An evaluation of radiopaque substances for intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Roentgenol 87:724-6, Apr 62

DREYFUSS JR, ROBBINS LL, MURPHY JT: Disposable, plastic unit for barium-enema examination. Radiology 77:834-5, Nov 61

GREENTREE LB, FURSTE W: Perforation of normal colon by barium enema. Report of a case with uncomplicated survival. Ohio Med J 58:1150-1, Oct 62

MATZNER MJ, TIRSCH H: Experience with an evacuant incorporated into a diagnostic barium meal. Amer J Gastroent 36:445-9, Oct 61

MOLETTA L, REGO AP, CARNEIRO FILHO L: [Bronchography in children under general anesthesia, using portable x-ray equipment and barium sulfate as a contrast medium] Med Cir Farm 296:267-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

POCHACZEVSKY R, SHERMAN RS, MEYERS PH: A disposable kit for barium enemas. Radiology 77:831-3, Nov 61

RITAN JL: Preparation of the colon for barium enema examination. A comparison of three agents. Amer J Roentgenol 87:690-2, Apr 62

ROYLANCE J: The value of image intensification in opaque meal examinations. Brit J Radiol 35:409-17, Jun 62

STREMPLE J, MONTGOMERY C: Nonspecific electrocardiographic abnormalities: the EKG during the barium enema procedure. Marquette Med Rev 27:20-4, Nov 61

SANTAGOSTINI F, NAUVELADE C, THESSIEUX M: [Importance of the addition of a soothing agent in the barium enema fluid] J Radiol Electrol 42:688-90, Nov 61 (Fr)

STEINBACH HL, BURHENNE HJ: Performing the barium enema: equipment, preparation, and contrast medium. Amer J Roentgenol 87:644-54, Apr 62

SLOAN RD, GOODRICH JK: Preparation of the colon for barium enema study. A comparative evaluation of three techniques. Amer J Roentgenol 87:685-9, Apr 62

chemistry

CARLESS JE, CHENOY NC: Some observations on the flow properties of barium sulphate suspensions. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):207-12, Dec 61

CARLESS JE, CHENOY NC: Application of the photoextinction sedimentation method to the size analysis of barium sulphate powders. Boll Chimicofarm 101:196-205, Mar 62

metabolism

SEIFE B: Radioactive inert-indicator method for intestinal absorption utilizing differential counting. J Lab Clin Med 59:513-9, Mar 62

pharmacology

ANDERSON W: A new deflocculant and protective colloid for barium sulphate. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:64, Jan 62

CONARD RA, SCOTT WA: Modification of radiation-induced gastrointestinal effects by barium meals. Radiat Res 15:527-31, Oct 61

STEGGERDA FR: Study on methods of determining organ displacement in animal subjects using Micronex x-ray. USAF Misstle Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-26:43p, Oct 61

therapy

CLARKE PR, LANGMAID C, WRAY S: The use of micropaque barium sulphate in the treatment of abscesses of the brain. Neurochirurgia 4:211-7, Feb 62

CIRINCIONE VJ: The treatment of pseudo-folliculitis. J Med Ass Georgia 51:388-9, Aug 62

MICHAUX P, FOURRIER A, THIODET J, VIALA A, LAFFONT H: [A case of occupational baritosis treated without success with disodium calcitetracemate (Ca-EDTA)] Arch Mal Prof 23:291-3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

VOLF V: First aid after internal radiostrontium contamination using oral barium sulphate. Phys Med Biol 6:287-94, Oct 61

toxicology

BURNIKEL RH: Barium granuloma: an anorectal complication of barium enema x-ray studies. Dis Colon Rectum 5:224-7, May-Jun 62

MONGIN M, LALLEMAND M: [A case of pulmonary baritosis in a patient with scleroderma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:175-82, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

Barley see GRAIN

Barlow's Disease see SCURVY

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

diseases

ARUTA J: [Technic and advantages of the Bartholin cystotomy] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:307-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

CAPRARO VJ, RANDALL CL: Sepdc shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Bacterial shock complicating acute bartholinitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:742-7, Oct 61

MATTINGLY RF: Office management of acute pelvic and urinary-tract infections. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:275-85, Mar 62

SIGANOS EC: Marsupialization of Bartholin's cysts. Brit Med J 5258:995-6, 14 Oct 61

neoplasms

MURPHY J, WILSON JM, BICKEL DA: Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the Bartholin gland and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:612-4, 1 Mar 62

SPALLINO G: [Contribution to the study of carcinoma of Barthelin's gland] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:741-50, Oct 61 (It)

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

experimental

BERGER H, LINKENHEIMER WH: Activation of Bartonella muris infection in x-irradiated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:271-3, Feb 62

Basal Ganglia see GANGLIA, BASAL

BASAL METABOLISM

CURTIS JK, RASMUSSEN HK, WRIGHT F, CRISE EM: Expiratory gas mixer: studies on steady state, moment to moment basal metabolism rate and respiratory quotient. Amer J Med Sci 243:330-7, Mar 62

FICHTEL K: [The use of the Boehlau function test apparatus for determination of basal metabolism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1923-9, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

FICHTEL K: [The use of Boehlau's performance seat device for the determination of basal metabolism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1958-63 concl, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

GARREN LD, LIPSETT MB: The effect of euthyroidal hypermetabolism on cortisol removal rates. J Clin Endocr 21:1248-53, Oct 61

GOUR KN, SIKKA KK: Basal metabolic rate in health and disease. J Ass Physicians India 9:835-44, Nov 61

HEUSNER A, VERGNES M: [Study of fluctuations of basal metabolism in a rat adapted to thermal neutrality] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:627-31, 1961 (Fr)

HIRSJARVI E: Effect of inadequate ventilation on respiratory metabolism. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:100-3, 1962

HEALD FP: Basal oxygen consumption in the obese adolescent. J Pediat 61:327-30, Aug 62

KHOMULLO GV: [Bone tissue regeneration in animals in various basal metabolism levels] Bfull Eksp Biol Med 53:97-101, Feb 62 (Rus)

LUNGU A, HOLBAN R, SAHLEANU V: [The calorigenic effect of adrenalin after pinealectomy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:297-8, 1962 (Rum)

MARCZYNSKA A, CHRZANOWSKI A, SKAWINSKI S: [Basal metabolism in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:793-5, 1961 (Pol)

MIKAMI T, KATSUYAMA M, TOMARU H, MIKATA I, MIHIRA S, UMETA N: [Comparative study of basal metabolic rate by means of the "air basal" and Knipping apparatuses] Jap J Clin Path 9:336-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MOYER CA, NISSAN S: Alterations in the basal oxygen consumptions of rats attendant upon three types of dehydration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:51-64, Dec 61

MICHAELSON SM, ODLAND LT: Relationship between metabolic rate and recovery from radiation injury. Radiat Res 16:281-5, Mar 62

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [Basal metabolism with the aid of corrected normal value] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1290-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MILCU SM, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, LUNGU M, LUNGU A: [The divergent evolution of basal metabolism and specific dynamic action after lesion of the amygdaloid nuclei] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:201-9, 1962 (Rum)

MIKHAILOV V, ZOGRAFOV DG: [Basal metabolism in malignant neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(8):42-7, 1962 (Rus)

MERWE AL van der, SANAE I, HOLEMANS K: Observations on body weight, basal metabolic rate, urinary nitrogen excretion and diuresis of members of the first South African National Antarctic Expedition (SANAE I) February—December 1960. S Afr Med J 36:767-9, 15 Sep 62

ORAKHOVATS D, PAPAZOVA M, ANGELOV A: [Energy expenditure and basal metabolism in a group of the population over 60 years of age not engaged in productive work] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:91-101, 1962 (Bul)

RAO S: Metabolic cost of head-stand posture. J Appl Physiol 17:117-8, Jan 62

RUDAEV IuA: [Basal metabolism changes in oncological patients operated on under inhalation anesthesia applied with various methods] Nov Khir Arkh 2:24-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAKAKIDA H, INOUE T, KATSURA E: The respiration calorimeter. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:304-10, Sep 61

SIVERTSSEN E, SEIM SH, MYREN J: [The clinical diagnostic index compared with basal metabolic rate and radiotodide uptake in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism]

BASAL METABOLISM

T Norsk Laegeforen 82:432–4, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

SASAKI T: [Some exogenous and endogenous factors affecting basal metabolism] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:429–34, 25 May 62 (Jap)

TEREGULOV AG, ABDRAKHMANOV MI, BOGOIAVLENSKII VF, LOGVINOV IA: [Determination of basal metabolism and pulmonary function with the AOOZ–M apparatus] Kazan Med Zh 4:94–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies on atypical endogenous psychoses. 2. Endocrinological results due to Thorn's test, circulating eosinophile counts, urinary 17-KS and basal metabolic rate] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1233–43, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

LANDUCCI–RUBINI L, MONACELLI G: [The basal metabolism and the respiratory quotient in the healthy child] Lattante 33:138–53, Mar 62 (It)

MONTGOMERY RD: Changes in the basal metabolic rate of the malnourished infant and their relation to body composition. J Clin Invest 41:1653–63, Aug 62

MONACELLI G, RONCHETTI R: [Basal metabolism in the study of attenuated hyperthyroidism in childhood. Research conducted in the waking state and during induced sleep] Lattante 33:276–87, May 62 (It)

MONACELLI G, RONCHETTI R: [The behavior of basal metabolism in attenuated hyperthyroidism in children] Lattante 33:264–75, May 62 (It)

NICHELE G: [Basal metabolism in childhood obesity] Pediat Int 10:317–32, Apr–Jun 60 (It)

REDKAR MR: Studies on physiology of the new-born. II. Studies in arterial blood pressure, haematology of the cord blood, and basal metabolic rate. Indian J Child Health 10:465–81, Oct 61

SUKOVATYKH TN: [Basal metabolism and some indices of external respiration in nephropathies in children] Pediatriia 40:23–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

TEMKIN BI: [Change in the basal metabolism of students under the influence of summer vacation] Gig Sanit 27:42–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

PEETERS F, OEYEN H, VAN COPPENOLLE L: [The phenol steroids during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:345–50, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

ASCHKENASY A: [Comparison of the metabolic effects of the thyrotropic hormone and of thyroxin in balanced diets or in protein-deficient diets] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:454–8, 1961 (Fr)

GEMMILL CL, BROWNING KM, GEMMILL DD: Effects of iodinated salicylates on metabolism of rats and mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:39–41, May 62

GOLDBERG M: Comparative study of the adrenergic potentiating properties of various thyroid analogs in man. J Clin Endocr 22:892–9, Sep 62

KOMOR K, SZECSENYI NL, VAGFALVY I: [Basal metabolism tests following chlorpromazine injections and determination of the I-131 uptake curves in thyroid functions tests] Magy Belorv Arch 15:70–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

LE VAN HUNG: [Immediate effect of thyroxin administered intravenously on the basal metabolism of thyroidectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:275–7, 1962 (Fr)

MICHEL R, KLEPPING J, TRUCHOT R, TRON-LOISEL H: [Research on the biological activities of iodothyro-N-methylethanolamines] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1458–62, 1961 (Fr)

MASLOVA KK: [Dynamics of basal metabolism during treatment of patients with atherosclerosis with vitamins B12 and C] Sovet Med 25:21–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

PITEL' NIa: [Effect of iodine therapy of lipoid, protein and lipoprotein blood fractions and basal metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:53–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

USINGER W: [The effect of reserpine on temperature regulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:435–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

VEIL C, TRIANTAPHYLLIDIS E, FARMAND H: [The mechanism of action of vitamin A on the basal metabolism] Path Biol (Par) 9:2285–94, Dec 61 (Fr)

ZAPLETALEK M, VACKOVA M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of menstrua on basal metabolism in depressive states] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:210–1, May 61 (Cz)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S, VACKOVA M: [Effect of phenmetrazine on basal metabolism in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:206, May 61 (Cz)

physiology

HEUSNER A, PETROVIC A: [Action of an intratesticular thyroid graft on the metabolism at rest of the thyreoprivic rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1552–5, 1961 (Fr)

HOFFMEISTER HE, GERTZ KH, SANPRADIT M, STAPENHORST K, THUERIGEN W, BAUMGARTEN C, ATHAKASHEM W: [Hypothermia by the Drew method. Studies on cooling and rewarming, metabolism and hemodynamics] Thoraxchirurgie 10:92–102, Jul 62 (Ger)

SLABOCHOVA Z: [Metabolic studies in obesity. III. Changes in the basal consumption of oxygen, body surface and basal metabolism in patients on a reducing diet] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:39–43, Feb 61 (Cz)

TATA JR, ERNSTER L, LINDBERG O: Control of basal metabolic rate by thyroid hormones and cellular function. Nature (Lond) 193:1058–60, 17 Mar 62

Basedow's Disease see HYPERTHYROIDISM

BASILAR ARTERY

abnormalities

CANTORE G, SILIPO P: [On the persistence of the primitive trigeminal artery] Riv Neurol 31:585–92, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GANNON WE, KAPLAN HA: Persistent trigeminal artery. A method for its demonstration. Radiology 77:839–41, Nov 61

GANNON WE: Malformation of the brain. Persistent trigeminal artery and arteriovenous malformation. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:496–8, Jun 62

KAMEYAMA M: [Clinicopathological significance of variations in the basilar arteries] Acta Geront Jap 35:13–26, Jul 62 (Jap)

LUEJE CASANUEVA C: [Persistence of the carotid-basilar anastomosis. Report of a case] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:25–30, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

MADONICK MJ, RUSKIN AP: Recurrent oculomotor paresis. Paresis associated with a vascular anomaly, carotid-basilar anastomosis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:353–7, May 62

SANCHEZ JUAN J, LOPEZ-ESCOBAR FERNANDEZ M: [Carotido-basilar anastomosis. Report of a case] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:324–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

SHIMO-OKU M, MATSUNO C, NINOMIYA Y, YASUI T: [A case of primitive trigeminal artery (persistent carotid-basilar anastomosis)] Brain Nerve 14:513–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

BAUMEL JJ: Asymmetry of encephalic arteries in the pigeon (Columba livia). Anat Anz 111:91–102, 5 May 62

DE LA TORRE E, MITCHELL OC, NETSKY MG: Anatomic and angiographic study of the vertebral-basilar arterial system in the dog. Amer J Anat 110:187–97, Mar 62

diseases

BICKERSTAFF ER: The basilar artery and the migraine-epilepsy syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:167–9, Mar 62

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F: [Paralysis of the trigeminal nerve caused by aneurysm of the vertebro-basilar system] Riv Sper Freniat 86:141–52, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CROSATO F, TERZIAN H: [Intracranial dissecting aneurysms. Study of a case with involvement of the basilar artery] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:450–62, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FOWLER M: Two cases of basilar artery occlusion in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:78–81, Feb 62

HOLLENHORST RW: Significance of bright plaques in the retinal arterioles. JAMA 178:23–9, 7 Oct 61

HOLLENHORST RW: Carotid and vertebral-basilar arterial stenosis and occlusion: neuro-ophthalmologic considerations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:166–80, Mar–Apr 62

IRWIN AP: Cavitation of pons after occlusion of basilar artery. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:87–90, Jun 62

KRAYENBUEHL H, YASARGIL MG: [Angiography of thrombosis of the basilar artery] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1504–7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MONTGOMERY BM: The basilar artery hypertensive syndrome. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:559–69, Oct 61

MALOSETTI H, ARTUCIO URIOSTE H, ADDIEGO A: [The brain stem syndrome as a result of multiple embolization of auricular origin] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:100–7, 1961 (Sp)

TITRUD LA: Carotid-basilar anastomosis. A report of two cases. J Lancet 82:150–2, Apr 62

THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [The pneumographic syndrome of basilar aneurysm] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:42–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VEDRENNE C, HECAEN H, SOW: [A case of posttraumatic thrombosis of the basilar trunk with anatomic examination] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:70–2, Jul 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

DICKENS WN, SAYRE GP, CLAGETT OT, GOLDSTEIN NP: Tumor embolism of the basilar artery: case report. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:655–8, Dec 61

physiology

FIESCHI C, GARELLO L: [Dynamics of the vertebro-basilar circulation studied with radioiodated serum albumin] Minerva Nucl 5:302–5, Nov 61 (It)

VAN METER WG, AYALA GF: EEG effect of intracarotid or intravertebral arterial administration of d-amphetamine in rabbits with basilar artery ligation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:382–4, Jun 61

WHITE RJ, ALBIN MS: The technique and results of ligation of the basilar artery in monkeys. J Surg Res 2:15–8, Jan 62

WHITE RJ, DONALD DE: Basilar-artery ligation and cerebral ischemia in dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:470–5, Apr 62

surgery

MOUNT LA, TAVERAS JM: Ligation of basilar artery in treatment of an aneurysm at the basilar-artery bifurcation. J Neurosurg 19:167–70, Feb 62

Basilar Bone see OCCIPITAL BONE

Basilar Membrane see LABYRINTH

BASOPHILS

see also MAST CELLS

ALBANUS L, WINQVIST G: Basophils, eosinophils and histamine in the bone marrow of the guinea pig. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:365–71, 1961

CANESTRI G: [The circulating basophil count in infants born in prolonged pregnancy] Lattante 32:630–5, Nov 61 (It)

DINI E, QUATTRIN N: [Staining of basophil granulous structures with "Astra blau"] Minerva Med 52:3227–9, 19 Sep 61 (It)

DYBAN AP, DEMKOV LP, AVGUSTINOVICH MS: [Changes in β-basophils in various ratios of the content of thyrotropic hormone in the pituitary and blood of white rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:33–42, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GROSBERG SJ, GERSTL B: Basophilic myocarditis. Report of a case. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:599–605, Oct 61

HECKER E, FROMM GA, BERTOLI N, PARISIER H: [Basophil variations in distinct clinical states. I, Thyroid diseases. II, Effect of prednisone] Rev Argent Endocr 6:95–103, Jun 60 (Sp)

JUHLIN L, WESTPHAL O: Degranulation of basophil leukocytes in a case of milk allergy. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:273–9, 1962

KOVACS GS: A simple direct method for absolute basophil and eosinophil counts from the same blood sample. Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:166–75, Aug 61

KELLY JW, BOSEILA AW, CAVAZOS LF, FEAGANS WM: Hematology of the horned lizard, especially blood basophils and tissue mast cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:378–84, 1961

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Critical study of the methods of direct enumeration of basophil granulocytes in human blood. Proposal of a technique] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:197–205, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RORSMAN H: Basopenia in urticaria. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:185–215, 1961

RICCI M, LOMBARDI V: [The basophil leukocytes in bronchial asthmatic syndromes] Minerva Med 52:4552–7, 26 Dec 61 (It)

RORSMAN H: Basophils and other leucocytes in allergic reactions in rabbits. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:302–28, 1961

RORSMAN H: Normal variation in the count of circulating basophil leucocytes in man. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:49–65, 1962

RORSMAN H: Studies on basophil leucocytes with special reference to urticaria and anaphylaxis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 48):1–20, 1962

RORSMAN H: Basophils and other leucocytes in allergic reactions in guinea-pigs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:36–48, 1962

SAMS WM Jr, SMITH JG Jr: The histochemistry of chronically sun-damaged skin. An investigation of mucopolysaccharides and basophilia in actinically damaged skin using alcian blue, mowry's, and Hicks-Matthaei stains, methylation, and saponification. J Invest Derm 37:447–53, Nov 61

SHELLEY WB, JUHLIN L: Degranulation of the basophil in man induced by alimentary lipemia. Trans Ass Amer physicians 74:118–33, 1961

STOBBE H, HOLLING I: [Blood basophils within the scope of the biological leukocyte curve] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:364–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

pathology

SHELLEY WB, JUHLIN L: Functional cytology of the human basophil in allergic and physiologic reactions: technic and atlas. Blood 19:208–16, Feb 62

pharmacology

MARKS BH, OBERER D: Effects of snake venom on rabbit basophil leukocytes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:9–15, Jan 62

NAVARRETE JV, PETIT DW: Induced eosinopenia and basophilopenia by "free" steroids in vitro. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:135–44, Jan 62

SHIBATA A, SAITO S, OSARI K, KOBAYASHI K: [Studies on the dynamics of basophils. 3. Effect of thyroxin analogs on basophils] Jap J Med Progr 49:47–52, Jan 62 (Jap)

SHIBATA A, NEGISHI T, YAMADA A: [Studies on the dynamics of basophils. 4. Basophils and histamine] Jap J Med Progr 49:265–73, Apr 62 (Jap)

BATHING BEACHES

JAROSCH K, MEGAY K: [Where should the physician prohibit bathing?] Wien Med Wschr 111:634–7, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

microbiology

MEYER R: [On the problem of the hygienic condition of the bathing beach on Norderney Island with reference to Salmonella infection during epidemic seasons] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:504–43, Nov 61 (Ger)

BATHS

see also BALNEOLOGY

BOUDON C: [Retinal venous thrombosis and the Vichy thermal cure] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:402-13, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

DIRNAGL K, FICK K, SCHNEIDER U: [The "spray bath", a new form of balneotherapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2230-3, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

DORANDO C: Cleansing the paraffin bath, J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:472, Jul 62

DICK LA: Colloidal emollient baths in geriatric dermatoses. Skin 1:89-91, Apr 62

EICHLSBREITER H: [Uropepsin excretion in the bath cure with Gastein thermal water containing radon] Wien Z Inn Med 43:160-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

IAKOVLEVA NA: [Effect of a single radon bath on the state of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:102-7, 1959 (Rus)

JANSEN LH, YOUNG E: [Can eczematous skin be washed?] Ned T Geneesk 106:710-6, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

JOHNSON WH: What do you think? Shower baths in hospitals, Nurs Times 58:913, 13 Jul 62

KNAPP W: [How can an improvement in the hygiene of free baths and bath water be achieved?] Oefn Gesundheitsdienst 23:325-33, Aug 61 (Ger)

[Medical bathtubs of resin-polyvinyl chloride material] Veska Z 26:467-70, May 62 (Ger)

POTOTSKI II, SMIRNOVA EP: [Effect of the Matseesta baths on the thermoregulatory reflex in patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:37-42, Dec 61 (Rus)

REMMLINGER H, PHILIPP K, HERTLEIN W: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of mineral baths. On the incorporation of percutaneously absorbed sulfate ions in the cartilage-bone zone] Med Welt 27:1476-81, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical therapy and balneology. Peloids, baths] Muench Med Wschr 104:531-3, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

VAINSHTEIN AS: [Rational construction of a municipal bath for the prevention of epidermophytosis] Gig Sanit 27:102-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

WITTELS W: [On the 100th anniversary of Hebra's water bed] Hautarzt 13:281-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LEINSCHMIDT H: [On the effect of brine baths and climatotherapy on the white blood cell picture in children] Arch Kinderheilk 166:56-61, Mar 62 (Ger)

BATHS, FINNISH

KRACMAR F: [On the bioelectrical active factor of sauna-, steam-, and hot-air baths] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:393-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

MESSINI L: [Biological effect by diffuse reflection of infrared heat rays in the sweat bath] Med Mschr 16:394-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

Baths, Sand see AMMOTHERAPY

BATHS, THERMAL

BOHM G: [Berlin's municipal medical bath houses, their development and private predecessors. A historical survey] Deutsch Med J 12:724-30, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

CUVELIER R, DE LA TOUR J: [Place of thermal cures in the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Cah RMF 76:247-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLAVIE LC: [Renewal of Uriage, injectable sulfur resort] Sem Ther 38:424-5, May 62 (Fr)

COUHOT P: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and the Bourbon-l'Archambault thermal cure] Concours Med 84:1323-7, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

KRACMAR F: [On the bioelectrical active factor of sauna-, steam-, and hot-air baths] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:393-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

LOCRICCHIO J Jr, HASERICK JR: Hot-water treatment for warts, Cleveland Clin Quart 29:156-61, Jul 62

MESSINI L: [Biological effect by diffuse reflection of infrared heat rays in the sweat bath] Med Mschr 16:394-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

BCG VACCINATION

ASSIS A de: [Current aspects of BCG vaccination in the Argentine Republic] Hospital (Rio) 61:289-91, Feb 62 (Por)

AUGIER J, BRETEY J, KOSLOFF-SENECHAL F: [Structure of INH-resistant variants of the BCG-Paris strain. Isolation, culture and production of INH-resistant catalase-positive and catalase-negative mutants with a view toward vaccination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:185-200, Aug 62 (Fr)

BOMPART, BEUST, ROUCH, SERVAT: [History and assessment of the mass vaccination campaigns against tuberculosis by the intradermal B,C,G. vaccine] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:941-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BOTEZ V: [Enzymatic methods for the control of B,C,G. vaccine] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:317-26, Jul-Aug 61 (Rum)

BRUN J, PUECH P: [Does the B,C,G. vaccination and chemoprophylaxis really prevent the appearance of pulmonary tuberculosis re-infection?] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:889-99, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BCG vaccination by multiple puncture: preliminary report. A report from the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. Tubercle 42:413-27, Dec 61

[The birth of B,C,G.] Prod Pharm 16:580-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

B.C.G. by multiple puncture. Brit Med J 5304:596-7, 1 Sep 62

BARTMANN K: [Prevention of tuberculosis with BCG and isoniazid, alone and in combination, in animal and man] Tuberkulosearzt 16:329-57, Jun 62 (Ger)

COLLAS R, PENINOU-CASTAING J, MARISSAL G, SITE J: [BCG in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Its action on the evolution of the disease and on tuberculin allergy] Poumon Coeur 18:227-31, 1962 (Fr)

CH'IU FH, CHUNG HL: Studies on relationship between leprosy and tuberculosis in serology and allergy. Chin Med J 81:388-93, Jun 62

DESPIERRES G: [The place of oral B, C, G, in the prophylaxis of tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:932-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DIMITRIJEVIC M: [The role and importance of BCG vaccination and systematic fluorographic examinations in decreasing the incidence of pleurisy and polyserositis] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:889-97, Oct 61 (Ser)

DELAUNAY A: [Cellular-Koch bacillus interactions. Discovery of non-specific principles capable of augmenting cellular resistance] Vie Med 43:261-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUNLEVY M: Duration of B,C,G. induced tuberculin allergy. J Irish Med Ass 51 56-60, Sep 62

DUCROS-ROUGEBIEF H: [Behavior of BCG cultures in glass flasks of different compositions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:230-2, 1962 (Fr)

EBINA T: [Various problems in the degree of water content of dry BCG vaccine] Jap J Bact 16:661-2, Aug 61 (Jap)

EL'KONINA VA, ZAKHAROVA RI, PIATAEVA EV: [Experience with intracutaneous vaccination] Med Zh Uzbek 4:31-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

FELDMAN J: [Concurrent chemoprophylaxis and BGG] Hospital (Rio) 61:63-73, Jan 62 (Por)

FERREIRA JC: [BCG vaccination in a community of low social and economic level] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:31-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, GERVOIS M, NISTRI R: [Remote results of the first digestive administrations of BCG vaccinations in Roubaix from 1925 to 1951. Comparative study of tuberculosis mortality in 18,586 former vaccinated subjects and in 31,297 controls] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:7-19, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GERBEAUX J, CARON J, ROUILLON A: [Value of prophylactic measures in the prevention of osteoarticular tuberculosis (vaccination with B,C,G. and chemotherapy of diagnosed primary infection)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:785-6 passim, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRIFFITH AH, KINSLEY BJ, ANDERSON DJ: Multiple puncture BCG vaccination. Tubercle 43:83-7, Mar 62

HOPEN S, WORMNES S: Studies of the harmful effect of light on the BCG vaccine. The experimental basis for the use of coloured ampules and vaccination syringes. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:83-91, 1961

HESSELBERG I, HOPEN S, WORMNES S: Studies of the harmful effect of light on the BCG vaccine. The experimental basis for the use of coloured ampules and vaccination syringes. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:275-6, 1962

KOBAYASHI Y, TERAMURA F, MIKAWA H, AKAISHI K, FUKUDA H: Studies on the change of tuberculin reaction repeatedly examined at the same site of the skin of a BCG vaccinated group of school children. 2. Results obtained 6 and 12 months after BCG vaccination, especially "L" reaction. Acta Tuberc Jap 11:40-56, Sep 61

KURYLOWICZ W, BURACZEWSKA M: Evaluation of lyophilized BCG vaccines. Viability and protection tests in guinea pigs and mice. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:705-17, 1961

LAPINA AI: [Antituberculosis vaccination in the USSR] Probl Tuberk 40:18-25, 1962 (Rus)

LINDGREN I: Anatomical and roentgenologic studies of tuberculous infections in BCG-vaccinated and non-vaccinated subjects with biophysical investigations of calcified foci. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 209:1-101, 1961

LEON AP: [Immunization against tuberculosis with 3 consecutive doses of BCG by parenteral route] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:259-76, Dec 60 (Sp)

LOSADA BETANCOURT JP: [Medical information study. BCG antituberculous vaccine and the immunity it produces] Rev Cuba Med 1:80-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LOSADA BETANCOURT J, HERNANDEZ PEREZ JM, FERNANDEZ FIERRO P: [BCG vaccination and chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:42-6, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

MONTESTRUC E: [BCG in the prevention of leprosy] Courrier 11:497-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

MILLER CL, KINSLEY BJ: Liquid or freeze-dried B,C,G. vaccine. Persistence of tuberculin sensitivity in schoolchildren after vaccination. Brit Med J 5263:1322-4, 18 Nov 61

MANDE R: [Respective parts of B,C,G. vaccination and chemoprophylaxis in the prevention of pulmonary tuberculosis in countries where tuberculous morbidity is still high] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:885-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MIMOUNI J: [Anergic and infratuberculinic primary infections. Diagnostic and prognostic value of the simultaneous triple reaction: tuberculin skin test, intra-dermo reaction with 10 units of I, P, 48, and BCG scarification test, performed for 1 1/2 years in the hospital milieu] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:934-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MONDESHKI M, RADANOV R, DOBREV P: [On the problem of chemo-prophylaxis of tuberculous infection] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):1-13, 1961 (Bul)

MANDE R: [The place of BCG vaccination in the fight against tuberculosis] Bruxelles Med 42:307-22, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

MITINSKAIA LA: [Study of the intracutaneous method of vaccination with increased doses of dried BCG vaccine] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:39-42, Mar 62 (Rus)

[Modification of the technic of B,C,G. vaccination] Rev Prat (Par) 12(10)Supplrix-xi, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

MEHL J: [Antituberculosis prevention and preventive measures applied to hospital personnel] Strasbourg Med 13:509-17, Jun 62 (Fr)

[Note on the usual sequelae of BCG vaccination] Concours Med 84:645-8, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

NAGDASEVA AI: [Histochemical reactions of the eye following administration of BCG vaccine and old tuberculin] Vestn Oftal 75:30-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

[On oral BCG vaccination] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:485-528, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

PAPORISH SD: [Effectiveness of the treatment of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and BCG vaccine] Sovet Med 25:73-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

PHAM-NGOC-THACH, DANG-DUC-TRACH, TANG-HUU-THANH, NGUYEN-THI-HOI, PHAN-TRINH: [Antituberculous vaccination with killed B,C,G.] Med Monde 37:31-5, 1961 (Fr)

[Report on antitubercular vaccination with BCG] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:78-97, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ROSENTHAL SR: BCG vaccination against tuberculosis and the City of Chicago. Chicago Med 64:13-4, 26 May 62

SAENZ A: [Current ideas concerning epidemiology. Immunity and anti-tuberculosis vaccination with B,C,G.] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:365-82, Aug 61 (Sp)

SHIMOIDE H, TOYOHARA M: [Experimental study on airborne infection with tubercle bacilli, especially infection with the isoniazid-resistant strain and the relation of BCG immunity] Kekkaku 36:727-32, Nov 61 (Jap)

SIEVERS O, SIEVERS J: The Swedish BCG vaccine. Some aspects on the present mode of preparation and the tuberculin sensitivity 7 and 14 years after vaccination. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 60):1-46, 1961

SIEVERS O, SIEVERS J: The tuberculin reaction in adults, vaccinated with Swedish and Norwegian BCG vaccine. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:153-8, 1962

SERGENT E, CATANEI A, DUCROS-ROUGEBIEF H: [Tuberculosis prevention with BCG. Controlled campaign waged in Algiers since 1935] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:513-8, 26 Jun-3-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

SPINA G, CANITANO P, PERELLI A: [Bacillary allergometry with the BCG test in post-primary tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:64-78, 1962 (It)

[Technics of detection of tuberculin sensitivity and the practice of BCG vaccination] Presse Med 70:821-2, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

[Usual sequelae of BCG vaccination] Maternite 10:384-91, Dec 61 (Fr)

Use of BCG vaccine. Public Health Rep 77:680, Aug 62

VEJBORA O, JOHANOVSKY J, VRANA M: Dynamics of changes in specific hypersensitivity and of the nonspecific increase in sensitivity to endotoxin in BCG-sensitized mice. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:370-8, Nov 61

VILARINHO E: [Chemioprophylaxis by INH and BCG vaccination] Med Contemp 80:125-40, Mar 62 (Por)

VORTEL V: Pathology of BCG vaccine, Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:336-49, Sep 62

WEINGAERTNER L: [On the efficacy of BCG vaccination] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:182-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

WIJSMULLER G, SCHNEIDER JH: Comparative study of liquid and freeze-dried glutamate BCG. Results of a field trial in West Papua (Netherlands New Guinea). Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:216-27, Aug 62

complications

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J: [Botryomycoma after BCG vaccination in a 9-year-old child] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:855-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

[The customary sequelae of BCG vaccination] Rev Prat (Par) 12(4)Supp1:xi-xiii, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

[On the usual results of BCG vaccination] Presse Med 70:335-6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

PLASCHKES J, KAPLAN I: [Keloids in the acromial region following BCG vaccination] Harefuah 62:120-1, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

SATO M, FUJIWARA A, TAKAHASHI K: [A case of lupus vulgaris following BCG vaccination. 1. Clinical reports] Kekkaku 37:36-40, Jan 62 (Jap)

STEPHANOPOULOS C: [Pulmonary tuberculosis following B,C,G. vaccination] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1152-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SATO M, FUJIWARA A, TAKAHASHI K: [A case of lupus vulgaris following BCG vaccination. 2. Characteristics of the isolated strain] Kekkaku 37:73-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

VIRTANEN S, LINDGREN I: Osteomyelitis of the femur caused by BCG. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:260-7, 1962

experimental

ALLISON MJ, ZAPPASODI P, LURIE MB: Metabolic studies on mononuclear cells from rabbits of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis. II. Studies on cells from BCG-vaccinated animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:364-72, Mar 62

ALLISON MJ, ZAPPASODI P, LURIE MB: The correlation of a biphasic metabolic response with a biphasic response in resistance to tuberculosis in rabbits. J Exp Med 115:881-90, 1 May 62

BOTEZ V, PARASCHIVESCO M, ANGELESCO I, BONCIU C, PETROVICI M: [Experimental study of intensive oral BCG vaccination] Hospital (Rio) 61:441-50, Mar 62 (Por)

CURCI G, NINNI A: [Experimental research on the behavior of the immuno-biological state of guinea pigs prevaccinated with BCG as a function of time] Arch Tisiol 17:338-56, May 62 (It)

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: The effect of BCG vaccination on the cutaneous infection of rabbits with Salmonella typhi. Canad J Microbiol 8:401-3, Jun 62

GARNUSZEWSKI Z, PARAFINIUK W, PRZEWORSKA D: [The course of infection with hydrazine-resistant bacilli in undernourished guinea pigs previously vaccinated with BCG] Pat Pol 12:273-87, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

GARBINSKI T, DUDEK Z: [Behavior of phagocytic reactions in vivo in guinea pigs vaccinated with BCG] Gruzlica 29:851-5, Oct 61 (Pol)

KHUDUSHINA TA: [Effect of anti-tuberculosis vaccination on the course of tuberculous processes in the condition of chronic irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:56-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KONIG B: [Corneal changes in the rabbit after intracorneal injections of BCG (Japanese) and M vaccine. (Histological study)] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1461-2, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

KOCHAN I, ROSE SR: Fate of tubercle bacilli in lipopolysaccharide- and BCG-treated mice. J Bact 84:291-4, Aug 62

LISHNEVSKAYA EB: The possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of resistance to tuberculosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1037-9, Mar 62

MAURO B, PASQUIER JF: [Relation between protection by BCG vaccination and the antibacterial action of isoniazid in tubercular infections obtained in mice by means of mycobacteria labeled with C-14 radiocarbon] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:67-73, 1961 (It)

NAKHIMSON LI, KOZHEVNIKOVA TP: [Differentiated evaluation of the immunogenicity of BCG vaccine in experimental conditions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:35-41, May 62 (Rus)

NINNI A: [Experimental observations on the biological state of guinea pigs prevaccinated with BCG 22 months previously] Arch Tisiol 17:151-60, Feb 62 (It)

OLD LJ, CLARKE DA, BENACERRAF B, STOCKERT E: Effect of prior splenectomy on the growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and Bacillus Calmette-Guerin infected mice. Experientia 18:335-6, 15 Jul 62

PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: Demonstration by autoradiography of the passage of mycobacteria across the intestinal wall. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:898-901, Jun 62

RADANOV R, DOBREV P: [Development and nature of tuberculous infection in guinea pigs infected with various doses of tuberculous bacteria and treated with streptomycin and BCG] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):25-36, 1961 (Bul)

SPIESS H: [On the combination of vaccine and chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2162-3, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SULITZEANU D, BEKIERKUNST A, GROTO L, LOEBEL J: Studies on the mechanism of non-specific resistance to Brucella induced in mice by vaccination with BCG Immunology 5:116-28, Jan 62

SOMOGYI I, RIGO J, SOS J: The prevention of experimental hypertension and arteriosclerosis with B.C.G. and tuberculin. Lancet 2:280-1, 11 Aug 62

SEMKOW R, WEINRAUDER H, RUSZCZEWSKI Z: The effect of different methods of immunization with the BCG vaccine on immunity induced in experimental animals. Acta Med Pol 3:149-58, 1962

SUTER E: Hyperreactivity to endotoxin in mice infected with BCG. Studies on the role of concomitant infection. J Immun 89:377-81, Sep 62

THURSTON JR, MONTALBINE V, MONTES M, STEENKEN W Jr: The effect of splenectomy on the serologic response of rabbits to intravenous injections of BCG. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:915-8, Jun 62

VEJDOVSKY V: [Studies on the effect of a domestic BCG vaccine and Japanese lyophilized vaccine on the rabbit eye after intracorneal injections] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1360-3, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: [Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice] Probl Gemat 6:8-14, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:659-67, 1961

in infancy & childhood

BELL WJ: A comparison of intracutaneous and percutaneous multiple puncture methods in the inoculation of freeze-dried BCG. W Afr Med J 10:345-50, Oct 61

BELL WJ: Percutaneous multiple puncture inoculation of freeze-dried BCG. Brit J Dis Chest 56:11-6, Jan 62

CHEMKE J, LEVIN S: [An epidemic of tuberculosis in a kibbutz occurring during a survey of tuberculin reaction and BCG vaccination] Harefuah 62:200-3, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

EFIMOVA AA, DOBROVOL'SKAIA RA: [Intracutaneous vaccination with BCG of neonates and infants] Probl Tuberk 40:26-32, 1962 (Rus)

POURESTIER M: [Our method of vaccine prevention of tuberculous infection in infants: initial repeated oral BCG vaccination and systematically repeated cutireactions with BCG (live bacteria)] Torax 10:242-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

POURESTIER M: [Our method of B.C.G. vaccination by the oral route in infants] Sem Ther 37:849-57, Nov 61 (Fr)

GERBEAUX J, HEBERT-JOUAS J: [Critical study of 40 cases of children admitted with the diagnosis of primary tuberculosis and previously vaccinated with BCG] Arch Franc Pediat 19:219-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

KNUETTER HJ: [Possibilities of voluntary BCG vaccination in newborn infants] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:184-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

MORERE P, BONOPERA JP: [Influence of B.C.G. and tuberculostatics on the tuberculous endemia in the school environment and attempted chemoprophylaxis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:918-32, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MITINSKAIA LA: [A study of the intracutaneous method of vaccination with dry BCG vaccine in older children] Probl Tuberk 40:32-8, 1962 (Rus)

MOODIE AS, CHENG GK: Concurrent BCG and smallpox vaccination in newborn babies. Tubercle 43:155-60, Jun 62

NIKOLAEVA NV: [Immediate observations on children revaccinated by the intracutaneous method with BCG vaccine] Probl Tuberk 40:38-43, 1962 (Rus)

PAUL FM: Tuberculosis in B.C.G. vaccinated children in Singapore. Arch Dis Childh 36:530-6, Oct 61

PATEL TB, SHAH VD: Nature of allergy in BCG vaccinated infants Indian J Med Sci 15:939-46, Dec 61

STANIENE GV: [Trial of intracutaneous BCG revaccination in childhood] Probl Tuberk 40(4):93-4, 1962 (Rus)

SPINA G, CANITANO P, PERELLI A, CHIRIGU A: [Bacillary allergometry with the BCG test in primary tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:11-27, 1962 (It)

TAKAHARA H: [Studies on the ratio of tuberculin-positive reactions after vaccination with dry BCG. 2. Observations after a half-year and after 1 year on the strength of the tuberculin reaction, size of the local scar, and number of live bacilli] Kekkaku 36:675-80, Nov 61 (Jap)

TACQUET A, GAUDIER B, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Experimental study on the vitality of B.C.G. during gastrointestinal passage in nonallergic infants vaccinated by the oral method] Med Exp (Basel) 6:373-81, 1962 (Fr)

jurisprudence

RATHGEN I: [Responsibility and control in performing tuberculosis vaccinations] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1611-5, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

statistics

BLEIKER MA, BEUNDERS BJ, GRIEP WA: [The BCG index of Netherlands recruits] T Soc Geneesk 40:403-6, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

FRAPPIER A, FRAPPIER-DAVIGNON L, CANTIN M, ST-PIERRE J: [Influence of BCG vaccination on the mortality from meningeal tuberculosis in children from 0 to 10 years of age in the Province of Quebec] Canad Med Ass J 86:934-41, 19 May 62 (Fr)

FLESCH I: [BCG vaccination in Budapest] Orv Hetil 103:1023-9, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

GANGUIN HG, MYDLAK G: [The current tuberculosis epidemic and its relations to the incidence of disease in different age groups] Z Ges Inn Med 17:487-97, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

IWANOWA O: [Analysis of BCG vaccination of newborn infants in Warsaw during 1956-1959] Pediat Pol 36:1055-60, Oct 61 (Pol)

KOCH AE, MAROLDA L: Tuberculosis prevention in Ghana. A school children BCG campaign in Accra. W Afr Med J 11:161-7, Aug 62

ROSENTHAL SR, LOEWINSOHN E, GRAHAM ML, LIVERIGHT D, THORNE G, JOHNSON V: BCG vaccination against tuberculosis in Chicago. A twenty-year study statistically analyzed. Pediatrics 28:622-41, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL SR, LOEWINSOHN E, GRAHAM ML, LIVERIGHT D, THORNE MG, JOHNSON V: BCG vaccination in tuberculous households. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:690-704, Nov 61

SZIRMAI G: [Infantile tuberculosis and BCG vaccination] Tuberkulozis 15:197-200, Jul 62 (Hun)

WEISZFEILER G: [The problem of antituberculosis immunization] Orv Hetil 103:1009-14, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

BEAUTY

ADCOCK CJ: Aesthetics. J Gen Psychol 67:83-7, Jul 62

BLOOM L: Psychology and esthetics: a methodological Monroe doctrine. J Gen Psychol 65:305-17, Oct 61

CHILD IL: Personal preferences as an expression of aesthetic sensitivity. J Personality 30:496-512, Sep 62

KNAPP RH, EHLINGER H: Stylistic consistency among anesthetic preferences. J Project Techn 26:61-5, Mar 62

KNAPP RH, McELROY LR, VAUGHN J: On blithe and melancholic aestheticism. J Gen Psychol 67:3-10, Jul 62

psychology

EIDELBERG L: [A contribution to the study of esthetic pleasure] Psyche (Stutg) 15:588-91, Jan 62 (Ger)

GASTELUM BJ: [Body esthetics and female psychopathology] Gac Med Mex 92:231-40, Mar 62 (Sp)

BEAUTY CULTURE

see also COSMETICS

TOME BONA JM: [Contribution to the study of skin diseases in barbers and hairdressers] Medicamenta (Madr) 13:164-9, 1 Oct 61 (Sp)

legislation

HARA Y: [Criticism on procedures of disinfection prescribed under existing barber and beautician laws] Niigata Med J 76:23-46, Jan 62 (Jap)

Bechterew's Disease see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BEDBUGS

ARMSTRONG JA, BRANSBY-WILLIAMS WR, HUDDLESTON JA: Resistance to dieldrin of Cimex hemipterus (Fabricius). Nature (Lond) 193:499-501, 3 Feb 62

BURTON GJ: Observations on filarial larvae in bedbugs feeding on human carriers of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi in South India. Amer J Trop Med 11:68-75, Jan 62

GRUCHET H: [Sensitivity of Cimex hemipterus Fabr. 1803 to DDT, to dieldrin and to DDT plus diazinon and dieldrin plus diazinon mixtures in the area of Miandrivazo, Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1358-65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KAMINSKY CA, GAIDAMAK D, KAMINSKY A: [Dermatosis from chairs (Quiroga). Etiopathogenic considerations] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1765-6, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

SINGH D, PATTANAYAK S, MAMMEN ML, VIJAYAN CP, BHATNAGAR VN, SHARMA HL, MONDAL MM: Studies in the experimental transmission of M. bancrofti and M. malayi by bed-bugs: negative results. Indian J Malar 16:95-7, Mar 62

VENKATACHALAM PS, BELAVADY B: Loss of haemoglobin iron due to excessive biting by bed bugs. A possible aetiological factor in the iron deficiency anaemia of infants and children. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:218-21, May 62

WATTAL BL, KALRA NL: New methods for the maintenance of a laboratory colony of bed-bugs, Cimex hemipterus Fabricius, with observations on its biology. Indian J Malar 15:157-71, Jun 61

WHARTON RH, OMAR AH: Failure of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi to develop in the tropical bedbug Cimex hemipterus. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:188-90, Jun 62

pharmacology

SHARMA MI, MOHAN BN, SINGH NN: Further observations on the technique for quantitative estimation of susceptibility of bed-bugs to contact insecticides. Indian J Malar 16:1-16, Mar 62

virology

CORBET PS, WILLIAMS MC, GILLETT JD: O'Nyong-Nyong fever: an epidemic virus disease in East Africa. IV. Vector studies at epidemic sites. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:463-80, Sep 61

BEDS

ALTEVOGT R: [Studies on the change in quilted covers with synthetic fiber filling by laundering and disinfection] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:594-604, Dec 61 (Ger)

Blankets and air hygiene: a report of a trial of blanket disinfection. J Hyg (Lond) 60:85-94, Mar 62

Blankets and hospital infection. Brit Med J 5300:314-5, 4 Aug 62

[Inventory and laundry services] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:93, May 62 (Fr)

KNIGHTS HT: Kapok pillows and mattressest air contaminators and contact infectors in the hospital environment. New Zeal Med J 60:408-12, Sep 61

LANGLOIS M: The hospital bed. Canad Nurse 57:1061-3, Nov 61

MUELLER G: [On the problem of setting up a central bed-disinfection] Veska Z 26:37-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

NAYMAN J: A weighing-bed: its construction and use in haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5285:1109-12, 21 Apr 62

PACHALSKI A: [A rotary bed for the treatment of patients with paralysis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:645-7, 1961 (Pol)

RAASCHOU-NIELSEN H: [A portable lifting apparatus] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1643, 24 Nov 61 (Dan)

SCALES JT: Levitation. Lancet 2:1181, 25 Nov 61

SANDOCK LF: Bed tilting device--a solution to a common problem in patient care. J Indiana Med Ass 55:344-6, Mar 62

The second-best bed? Nurs Times 58:945, 27 Jul 62

Bedsores see DECUBITUS ULCER

BEER

DENSHCHIKOV MT, RYLKIN SS, ZHVIRBLIANSKAIA AB: [A study of carbon metabolism in low beer yeasts in conditions of production of beer in a continuous flow] Mikrobiologiia 30:990-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TILLGREN J: [Beer as a mealtime beverage and an intoxicating beverage] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3744-9, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

BEES

see also HONEY

ANDREEV SZ: [On the problem of bee venom poisoning caused by multiple stings] Sovet Med 25:121-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANISHCHENKO NS: [On hygienic evaluation of the position of hospital beds] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 66:86-92, 1961 (Rus)

BUTLER CG, CALLOW RK, JOHNSTON NC: The isolation and synthesis of queen substance, 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid, a honeybee pheromone. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:417-32, 9 Jan 62

BROWN WH, FELAUER EE, SMITH MV: Biosynthesis of royal jelly acid from sucrose. Nature (Lond) 195:75-6, 7 Jul 62

BUTENANDT A: [Biochemical considerations on the world of bees] Triangulo 5:24-7, 1961 (Sp)

BUTLER CG: Some recent work on bee behaviour. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:545-8, Jul 62

BOCH R, SHEARER DA, STONE BC: Identification of iso-amyl acetate as an active component in the sting pheromone of the honey bee. Nature (London) 195:1018-20, 8 Sep 62

CHAUVIN R, DARCHEN R, PAIN J: [On the existence of a hormone of construction in bees] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1135-6, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

CARTA S, FRONTALI N, VIVALDI G: [The content of free amino acids and other compounds in the nervous tissue of Apis mellifica L.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:407-22, 1961 (It)

CHIARI M: [Further clinical experiences with royal jelly Holzinger therapy in internal medicine] Landarzt 37:1358-9, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHRISTENSEN GM: Identification of sugars in royal jelly. Nature (Lond) 195:74-5, 7 Jul 62

DAWSON H, RUBOTTOM R, HARRIS L: The effect of administration of royal jelly on the differentiation and growth of newborn rats. Anat Rec 142:123-9, Feb 62

FATEEVA EM, ROSHAL' NI: [Use of the preparation bee milk in children with chronic disorders of nutrition] Pediatriia 41:15-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

HOWELL JD, KRAFT B: Allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings. J Indiana Med Ass 55:749-53, Jun 62

IL'IASH NN: [Apilac (bee milk) in combined treatment of chronic disorders of nutrition in children] Pediatriia 41:8-11, Apr 62 (Rus)

JIRASEK L, LANGER J: [Occupational eczema in a beekeeper caused by propolis] Cesk Derm 35:82-5, Apr 60 (Cz)

LOPATINA NG, CHESNOKOVA EG: [Motor stereotype of conditioned reflexes and food searching activities of honey bees] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:245-54, 1962 (Rus)

MIL'FUD PA: [The clinical picture of bee sting of the cornea and methods of treatment] Vestn Oftal 74:85-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PROSPERI P, CIUFFI G, MUZZARELLI E: [The comparative effect of "royal jelly" and of amino acid preparations on several glands of internal secretion in the guinea pig] Riv Clin Pediat 67:301-19, May 61 (It)

RUCH JV, KREMER O, SCHNEEGANS E, ROHMER A: [Effect of apivene on the realization of the shape of the body in chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1109-12, 1961 (Fr)

SCHNEEGANS E, KELLER R, ROHMER A, RUCH JV: [Neonatal death due to multiple severe abnormalities following the action of the poison of the bee. An experimental study with apivene] Strasbourg Med 12:698-705, Oct 61 (Fr)

SULTANOV MN: [Symptoms of beesting and their treatment] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:70-2, Nov 61 (Az)

chemistry

TOWNSEND GF, BROWN WH, FELAUER EE, HAZLETT B: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. IV. The esters of acids closely related to 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid from royal jelly against transplantable mouse leukemia. Canad J Biochem 39:1765-70, Nov 61

diseases

KATZNELSON H, ROBB JA: The use of gamma radiation from cobalt-60 in the control of diseases of the honeybee and the sterilization of honey. Canad J Microbiol 8:175-9, Apr 62

physiology

LOBASHEV ME, LOPATINA NG, NIKITINA IA, CHESNIKOVA EG: [On the physiological mechanism of orientation of the honeybee in space] Usp Sovr Biol 53:152-68, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV GA: [Colorimetric demonstration of color vision trichromatism in bees (use of the bumblebee as an example)] Biofizika 7:211-7, 1962 (Rus)

BEETLES

AERTS FE: [Properties of phenolase from Tenebrio molitor larvae] Arch Int Physiol 69:585-7, Sep 61 (Dut)

BOKERMANN WC: [3 new species of "Chiamisus" of the neotropical region. (II.)). (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chlamisinae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:257-64, Oct 61 (Por)

BUHRNHEIM PF: [Redescription of Passalus zikani Luederwaldt, 1929 (Coleoptera, Passalidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:251-8, Sep 61 (Por)

BOKERMANN WC: [New Brazilian species of Chiamisus. IX. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chlamisinae)] Rev Brasil Biol 22:153-66, Jun 62 (Por)

JURZITZA G: [Symbiosis of Anobiidae and Cerambycidae with yeast-like fungi] Arch Mikrobiol 43:412-24, 1962 (Ger)

LELEUP N: [The components of the ecophile-terricolous coleopterological fauna of Rombwe] Acta Trop (Basel) 19:59-83, 1962 (Fr)

ROCHETTE J, MARTEL F: Effects of some preparations of normal and regenerating livers on the growth of Tribolium confusum (Duval). Rev Canad Biol 21:105-12, Jun 62

chemistry

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, ZANOUZI MA: [Study of the oxidases of June bugs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:565-6, 1962 (Fr)

diseases

KRIEG A: [Virus and rickettsial diseases in Lamellicornia] Z Parasitenk 21:309-20, 1962 (Ger)

extracts

KRASNOV BI, GLADSHTEIN LD: [Occupational dermatitis in the preparation of Stimulen D-1 and measures for its prophylaxis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BELTON P, GRUNDFEST H: Potassium activation and K spikes in muscle fibers of the mealworm larva (Tenebrio molitor). Amer J Physiol 203:588-94, Sep 62

microbiology

WALT JP van der: The mycetome symbiont of Lasioderma serricorne, Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:362-6, 1961

parasitology

KASCHEF AH: Gibbium psylloides Czemp. (Col., Ptinidae), new host of Lariophagus distinguendus Foerst. (Hym., Pteromalidae). Z Parasitenk 21:65-70, 1961

MILLER A: The mouth parts and digestive tract of adult dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), with reference to the ingestion of helminth eggs. J Parasit 47:735-44, Oct 61

physiology

CHARBONNEAU R, LEMONDE A: [Indeterminate growth factors in brewer's yeast. IV. Relation between these factors and the nitrogen levels in the diet of Tribolium confusum Duval larvae] Arch Int Physiol 70:379-92, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEBLANC J, HUOT L, CORRIVAULT W: A possible role for histamine in larval growth. Experientia 18:30-2, 15 Jan 62

radiation effects

McDONALD DJ: X-irradiation of the developing male germ cells of Tribolium confusum. Genetics (Austin) 46:1511-7, Nov 61

BEHAVIOR

see also CHARACTER
see also MORALS

see also PERSONALITY
see also SEX BEHAVIOR

AKERT K, GRUESEN RA, WOOLSEY CN, MEYER DR: Kluver-Bucy syndrome in monkeys with neocortical ablations of temporal lobe. Brain 84:480-98, Sep 61

ALLPORT FH: A structuronomic conception of behavior: individual and collective. I. Structural theory and the master problem of social psychology. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:3-30, Jan 62

ADEY WR, WALTER DO, LINDSLEY DF: Subthalamic lesions. Effects on learned behavior and correlated hippocampal and subcortical slow-wave activity. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:194-207, Mar 62

AARONS L, MASSERMAN JH, McAVOY T: Brain stimulation, experience, and behavior. Amer J Psychiat 118:982-94, May 62

ANOKHIN PK: [The reflex of purpose as an object of physiological analysis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:7-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AZRIN NH, HOLZ WC, HAKE D: Intermittent reinforcement by removal of a conditioned aversive stimulus. Science 136:781-2, 1 Jun 62

ALTMAN J: Diurnal activity rhythm of rats with lesions of superior colliculus and visual cortex. Amer J Physiol 202:1205-7, Jun 62

ADER R: Social factors affecting emotionality and resistance to disease in animals: III. Early weaning and susceptibility to gastric ulcers in the rat. A control for nutritional factors. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55

ARONSON E, CARLSMITH JM: Performance expectancy as a determinant of actual performance. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:178-82, Sep 62

BAX M: Animal behaviour. The work of Harlow. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:424-5, Oct 61

BLEST AD: Effect of pupal brain surgery on the rocking response of automeris. Nature (Lond) 192:373-4, 28 Oct 61

Behavioral research in preclinical psychopharmacology. Issues of design and technique. Psychopharm Serv Cent Bull 1961:1-8, Sep

BENJAMIN LS: The effect of frustration on thenonnutritive sucking of the infant Rhesus monkey. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:700-3, Dec 61

BROEN WE Jr, STORMS LH, SCHENCK HU Jr: Inappropriate behavior as a function of the energizing effect of drive. J Personality 29:489-98, Dec 61

BERITASHVILI IS: [On the role of emotional stimulation on the behavior of higher animals] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:19-53, 1961 (Rus)

BRUTKOWSKI S, FONBERG E, MEMPEL E: Angry behavior in dogs following bilateral lesions in the genual portion of the rostral cingulate gyrus. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:199-205, 1961

BOGEN JE, CAMPBELL B: Recovery of foreleg placing after ipsilateral frontal lobectomy in the hemicerebrectomized cat. Science 135:309-10, 26 Jan 62

BEST JB, RUBINSTEIN I: Environmental familiarity and feeding in a planarian. Science 135:916-8, 16 Mar 62

BAETTIG K, WANNER HU: [Measurement of exploration behavior in rats] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:51-2, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

BHARUCHA-REID RP: The internal modulating system and stress: a neurophysiological model. J Gen Psychol 66:147-58, Apr 62

BLACKMAN B: Behavioral aspects of aging. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:104-5, Feb 62

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, LAMBLING A: [Relations between spontaneous behavior of the rat and the occurrence of gastric ulcerations under restraint] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2109-11, 1961 (Fr)

BRODIE DA, MARSHALL RW, MORENO OM: Effect of restraint on gastric acidity in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:812-4, Apr 62

BROADBENT DE, GREGORY M: Human response to classes of stimuli. Nature (Lond) 193:1315-6, 31 Mar 62

BLEICHER N: Behavior of the bitch during parturition. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1076-82, 15 May 62

BROWNE-MAYERS AN: Altering systems and psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:255-9, May 62

BERGLER E: A basic oversight in the discussion of violence on TV. Dis Nerv Syst 23:267-9, May 62

BROCK TC: Cognitive restructuring and attitude change. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:264-71, Apr 62

BARON A, KISH GB, ANTONITIS JJ: Effects of early and late social isolation on aggregative behavior in the domestic chicken. J Genet Psychol 100:355-60, Jun 62

BERLYNE DE: Comments on relations between Piaget's theory and S-R theory. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):127-35, 1962

BURKMAN AM: Relationship of relative inhibitor potency to magnitude of challenge. I. Phenothiazine suppression of pecking syndromes of varying intensity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:404-9, 1 Jun 62

BRYAN JH, CARLSON PV: Spontaneous activity and food deprivation in human subjects. Percept Motor Skills 15:123-6, Aug 62

BUTLER CG: Some recent work on bee behaviour. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:545-8, Jul 62

BROOKSHIRE KH, LITTMAN RA, STEWART CN: The interactive effects of promazine and post-weanling stress upon adult avoidance behavior. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:52-8, Jul 62

BRIDGER WH: Ethological concepts and human development. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:95-107, 1961

BELL RW, ADAMS DA: Emotionality following handling within the first five days of life in the rat. Canad J Psychol 16:234-8, Sep 62

CROWELL DH: Associations among anatomical and behavioral variables of full-term neonates. Child Develop 33:373-80, Jun 62

COFOID DA, HONIG WK: Stimulus generalization of imprinting. Science 134:1692-4, 24 Nov 61

CHEBYKIN DA: Comparative examination of the typological properties of the nervous system and general behaviour in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:124-32, Oct 61

CROMWELL RL, ROSENTHAL D, SHAKOW D, ZAHN TP: Reaction time, locus of control, choice behavior, and descriptions of parental behavior in schizophrenic and normal subjects. J Personality 29:363-79, Dec 61

CALHOUN JB: Population density and social pathology. Sci Amer 206:139-48, Feb 62

CATTELL RB, HORN J, BUTCHER HJ: The dynamic structure of attitudes in adults: a description of some established factors and of their measurement by the motivational analysis test. Brit J Psychol 53:57-69, Feb 62

COSNIER J, MAURY E: [Learning, emotional stability and audiogenic crises in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1956-9, 1961 (Fr)

COHN R: Language and behavior. Amer Sci 49:502-8, Mar 61

CANDLAND DK, CAMPBELL BA: Development of fear in the rat as measured by behavior in the open field. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:593-6, Aug 62

CLARK LD: Programmed life histories. A technique for psychiatric research in animals. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:125-9, Aug 62

CAHN T: [A physiological aspect of the problem of colonies, of the social hierarchy and of individuals] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:523-33, 1962 (Fr)

CALLIERI B, FRIGHI L: [Psychology and psychopathological aspects of solitude] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:227-52, 1962 (It)

BEHAVIOR

CLARK LD: A comparative view of aggressive behavior. Amer J Psychiat 119:336–41, Oct 62

DOEHRING DG, REITAN RM: Behavioral consequences of brain damage associated with homonymous visual field defects. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:489–92, Oct 61

DEMBER WN, FOX R: A critical note on Thompson's two-factor theory of inhibition. Psychol Rev 68:416–9, Nov 61

DAVENPORT RK Jr, MENZEL EW Jr, ROGERS CM: Maternal care during infancy: its effect on weight gain and mortality in the chimpanzee. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:803–9, Oct 61

DENENBERG VH, OTTINGER DR, STEPHENS MW: Effects of maternal factors upon growth and behavior of the rat. Child Develop 33:65–71, Mar 62

DENENBERG VH, MORTON JR, KLINE NJ, GROTA LJ: Effects of duration of infantile stimulation upon emotionality. Canad J Psychol 16:72–6, Mar 62

DINNERSTEIN AJ, LOWENTHAL M: Behavioral consequence of painful electric shock. J Appl Physiol 17:333–7, Mar 62

DENENBERG VH, MORTON JR: Effects of environmental complexity and social groupings upon modification of emotional behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:242–6, Apr 62

DE GRINBERG RV: [On curiosity] Rev Psicoanal 18:321–36, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DOBZHANSKY T: Genetics and equality: equality of opportunity makes the genetic diversity among men meaningful. Science 137:112–4, 13 Jul 62

ERLENMEYER-KIMLING L, HIRSCH J: Measurement of the relations between chromosomes and behavior. Science 134:1068–9, 13 Oct 61

ENGEL CE, HANSELL P: Use and abuse of the film in recording the behaviour and reactions of the newborn infant. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:472–80, Oct 61

EISDORFER C, ALTROCCHI J: A comparison of attitudes toward old age and mental illness. J Geront 16:340–3, Oct 61

EHRLICH A: Note on the effects of differential rearing conditions on weight gain in the hooded rat. Canad J Psychol 15:244–6, Dec 61

ELLS JF: Inconsistency of early handling and its effect upon emotionality in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:690–3, Dec 61

ESSMAN WB, SUDAK FN: Effect of body temperature reduction on response acquisition in mice. J Appl Physiol 17:113–6, Jan 62

EGGER MD, FLYNN JP: Amygdaloid suppression of hypothalamically elicited attack behavior. Science 136:43–4, 6 Apr 62

EYSENCK HJ: Animals or humans--some problems of comparative psychology. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:548–50, Jul 62

FACTO LA, CATRON DV: Time lapse cinematography as a method of studying animal behavior and ration preferences. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:113–23, Aug 61

FARNELL DR, THOMSON JR: A practical motion picture stage for use in recording behavior in mice. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:107–9, Aug 61

FERSTER CB: The experimental analysis of behavior in the first psychiatry course. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:116–9, Aug 61

FUKUSHIMA Y: [Electroencephalographic study of the so-called behavior problem children] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1199–212, Nov 61 (Jap)

FEIBLEMAN JK: Behavior as response. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:15–33, Dec 61

FERNANDEZ DE MOLINA A, HUNSPERGER RW: Organization of the subcortical system governing defence and flight reactions in the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:200–13, Feb 62

FINDLEY JD: An experimental outline for building and exploring multi-operant behavior repertoires. J Exp Anal Behav 5(Suppl):113–66, Jan 62

FRIEDMAN M: Diet and behavior pattern: role in pathogenesis of coronary artery disease. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:1–9, 1961

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. I. Differences in thyroid hormones. J Endocr 24:127–36, Apr 62

FOWLER H, HICKS SP, D'AMATO CJ, BEACH FA: Effects of fetal irradiation on behavior in the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:309–14, Jun 62

FALK JL: The grooming behavior of the chimpanzee as a reinforcer. J Exp Anal Behav 1:83–5, Jan 58

FOX SS: Self-maintained sensory input and sensory deprivation in monkeys: a behavioral and neuropharmacological study. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:438–44, Aug 62

FESTINGER L: Cognitive dissonance. Sci Amer 207:93–102, Oct 62

GLUSMAN M, WON W, BURDOCK EI, RANSOHOFF J: Effects of midbrain lesions on "savage" behavior induced by hypothalamic lesions in the cat. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:216–8, 1961

GOLDIAMOND I, ATKINSON CJ, BILGER RC: Stabilization of behavior and prolonged exposure to delayed auditory feedback. Science 135:437–8, 9 Feb 62

GOLDSTEIN I, KAPPEL S: Perceptual factors in eating behavior in chicks. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:240–1, Apr 62

GRUNZKE ME: A restraint device for behavioral research with the chimpanzee. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-37:21p, Dec 61

GUREVICH BKh: Universal characteristics of fixation eye jerks. Change of fixation as a cybernetic model of directed behaviour. Biofizika [Eng] 6:419–27, 1961

GARDNER RW, LONG RI: Control, defence and centration effect: a study of scanning behaviour. Brit J Psychol 53:129–40, May 62

GALANTER E: The direct measurement of utility and subjective probability. Amer J Psychol 75:208–20, Jun 62

GILBERT PW: The behavior of sharks. Sci Amer 207:60–8, Jul 62

GATTI GL, BOVET D, FRANK M: The pole climbing response technique and its modifications designed to determine latency periods and climbing speeds of rats treated with psychotropic drugs. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:503–12, Oct 61

GOULD J, SMITH KU: Angular displacement of the visual feedback of motion. Science 137:619–20, 24 Aug 62

GREENE PH: On looking for neural networks and "cell assemblies" that underlie behavior. I. A mathematical model. Bull Math Biophys 24:247–75, Sep 62

HOCKMAN CH: Prenatal maternal stress in the rat: its effects on emotional behavior in the offspring. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:679–84, Dec 61

HESS SM, DOEPFNER W: Behavioral effects and brain amine content in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:89–99, 1 Nov 61

HOEBEL BG, TEITELBAUM P: Hypothalamic control of feeding and self-stimulation. Science 135:375–7, 2 Feb 62

HIRAI H, HARUKI Y, SAKAI S: [Studies on avoidance behavior] Jap J Psychol 32:232–53, Oct 61 (Jap)

HOLST E von, SAINT PAUL U von: Electrically controlled behavior. Sci Amer 206:50–9, Mar 62

HAYWOOD HC: Novelty-seeking behavior as a function of manifest anxiety and physiological arousal. J Personality 30:63–74, Mar 62

HEIMSTRA NW: Social influence on the response to drugs. II. Chlorpromazine and iproniazid. Psychopharmacologia 3:72–8, 12 Mar 62

HURWITZ HM: Some properties of behaviour under fixed ratio and counting schedules. Brit J Psychol 53:167–73, May 62

HOAR WS: Reproductive behavior of fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:206–16, 1962

HODGSON ES: Neurosecretion and behavior in arthropods. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:180–7, 1962

HAMMOND JE: Learning and behavior problems of children. Virginia Med Monthly 89:379–85, Jun 62

HEARST E: The behavioral effects of some temporally defined schedules of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 1:45–55, Jan 58

HEARNSHAW GR, BREWSTER DJ, LEYTHAM GW, KERSHAW WE: The effect of an acute infection and of a light repeated infection with schistosomiasis upon the activity of albino mice. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:20–5, Jul 62

HARLOW HF, HARLOW MK: The effect of rearing conditions on behavior. Bull Menninger Clin 26:213–24, Sep 62

HEATH GA: Methodology in the study of mental disease. Stanford Med Bull 20:125–9, Aug 62

HOFFMAN HS, FLESHLER M: The course of emotionality in the development of avoidance. J Exp Psychol 64:288–94, Sep 62

ISAAC W, REED WG: The effect of sensory stimulation on the activity of cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:677–8, Dec 61

ILIOPOULOS C, GATSKI RL: Fluphenazine treatment of behavioral disorders. Compr Psychiat 2:364–7, Dec 61

IZQUIERDO I: Observations on conditioned and unconditioned on-and off-behavioural responses to a buzzer. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:316–8, May 62

JURKO MF, ANDY OJ: Electrical and behavioral changes following thalamotomy. Surg Forum 12:404–6, 1961

JENSEN GD, TOLMAN CW: Mother-infant relationship in the monkey, Macaca nemestrina: the effect of brief separation and mother-infant specificity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:131–6, Feb 62

KARLI P: [The role of sensorial afferences in the triggering of interspecific rat-mouse aggressive behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:644–6, 1961 (Fr)

KUBAT K, FLANDERA V, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: The effect of early weaning on spermiogenesis in adult rats. Experientia 17:467, 15 Oct 61

KEELEY K: Prenatal influence on behavior of offspring of crowded mice. Science 135:44–5, 5 Jan 62

KLOPFER PD: Threat distance in ovigerous crayfish. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:710–2, Dec 61

KLOPFER PH, GOTTLIEB G: Imprinting and behavioral polymorphism: auditory and visual imprinting in domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) and the involvement of the critical period. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:126–30, Feb 62

KING HE: Psychomotor indicators of behavior disorder arising from neurologic trauma and disease. Psychiat Commun 5:31–5, Jan 62

KARIEL PE: The dynamics of behavior in relation to health. Nurs Outlook 10:402–5, Jun 62

KAVANAU JL: Activity patterns on regimes employing artificial twilight transitions. Experientia 18:382–4, 15 Aug 62

LATIES VG: Modification of affect, social behavior and performance by sleep deprivation and drugs. J Psychiat Res 1:12–25, Oct 61

LOCKARD RB: Self-regulated exposure to light by dark- or light-treated rats. Science 135:377–8, 2 Feb 62

LUKASZEWSKA I: A study of returning behaviour of white rat on elevated maze. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:253–65, 1961

LEMAIRE R, MASSON H, BENCENY C: [Influence of the atmospheric electrical field on the behavior of the white rat] Presse Therm Climat 98:197–200, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEVY DM: The "Act" as an operational concept in psychodynamics. Psychosom Med 24:49–57, Jan-Feb 62

LEARY RW, MARONEY RJ: The effect of home-cage environment on the social dominance of monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:256–9, Apr 62

LAURSEN AM: Conditioned avoidance behavior of cats with pallidal lesions. Danish Med Bull 9:21–2, Mar 62

LINDSLEY OR, CONRAN P: Operant behavior during EST: a measure of depth of coma. Dis Nerv Syst 23:607–9, Jul 62

LEYTHAM GW, HEARNSHAW GR, BREWSTER DJ, KERSHAW WE: The effect of schistosomiasis upon activity in the albino rat. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:195–9, Jul 62

LOTT DF: The role of progesterone in the maternal behavior of rodents. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:610–3, Aug 62

LINDHOLM BW: Critical periods and the effects of early shock on later emotional behavior in the white rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:597–9, Aug 62

LOCKARD RB: Self-regulated sight exposure of albino rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:641–5, Aug 62

LINDSLEY DF, WENDT RH, FUGETT R, LINDSLEY DB, ADEY WR: Diurnal activity cycles in monkeys under prolonged visual-pattern deprivation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:633–40, Aug 62

LANA RE: Exploration phenomena and the drive-reduction hypothesis. J Gen Psychol 67:101–4, Jul 62

LEHRMAN DS: Ethology and psychology. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:86–94, 1961

MYERS RD: Changes in learning, extinction, and fluid preferences as a function of chronic alcohol consumption in rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:510–6, Oct 61

MORGANE PJ: Electrophysiological studies of feeding and satiety centers in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:838–44, Nov 61

MASON WA: The effects of social restriction on the behavior of Rhesus monkeys. III. Dominance tests. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:694–9, Dec 61

MARK HJ: Elementary thinking and the classification of behavior. Science 135:75–87, 12 Jan 62

MARGULES DL, OLDS J: Identical "feeding" and "rewarding" systems in the lateral hypothalamus of rats. Science 135:374–5, 2 Feb 62

MEIER GW, FOSHEE DP, MATHENY AP Jr, CARR P: Irradiation and aging: behavioral implications. Radiat Res 6:130–7, Feb 62

MILLER RE, BANKS JH Jr: The determination of social dominance in monkeys by a competitive avoidance method. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:137–41, Feb 62

MUSSEN PH, URBANO P, BOUTOURLINE YOUNG H: [Exploration of motives by means of a test. II. Social classes and motivation among adolescents of Italian origin] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:681–90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

McFARLAND RL: Introduction to "general feedback theory of human behavior". Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:40–6, Spring 62

MOWBRAY JB, CADELL TE: Early behavior patterns in rhesus monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:350–7, Jun 62

MILES RC: Effect of food deprivation on manipulatory reactions in cat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:358–62, Jun 62

MASON WA, GREEN PC: The effects of social restriction on the behavior of rhesus monkeys. IV. Responses to a novel environment and to an alien species. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:363–8, Jun 62

MASON WA, BERKSON G: Conditions influencing vocal responsiveness of infant chimpanzees. Science 137:127–8, 13 Jul 62

MOLTZ H: The fixed action pattern: empirical properties and theoretical implications. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:69–85, 1961

NUTSUBIDZE MA, ORDZHONIKIDZE TsA: [On behavior reactions in cats after the excision of the neocortex] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:85–93, 1961 (Rus)

NOTTERMAN JM, MINTZ DE: Exteroceptive cueing of response force. Science 135:1070–1, 23 Mar 62

NEWTON G, BLY CG, McCRARY C: Effects of early experience on the response to transplanted tumor. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:522–7, Jun 62

NEHER A: A physiological explanation of unusual behavior in ceremonies involving drums. Hum Biol 34:151–60, May 62

NOMURA S: [Group behavior of animals] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:547–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

ORDZHONIKIDZE TsA, NUTSIBIDZE MA: [Role of the archeocortex in emotional reactions of the cat] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:95–105, 1961 (Rus)

POLGAR S: Health and human behavior: areas of interest common to the social and medical sciences. Curr Anthrop 3:159–205, Apr 62

PENNELL B, SARAVIS CA, BERGEN JR, HOAGLAND H: Isolation in active form of a human plasma protein which affects the behavior of trained rats. Bibl Haemat 13:405–9, 1962

PETERSON N: Effect of monochromatic rearing on the control of responding by wavelength. Science 136:774–5, 1 Jun 62

PUECH J: [Character and behavior disorders in children and adolescents. Practical problems--therapeutic methods] Concours Med 84:3553–8, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

PENDE N: [The subcortical cerebral structures and mental processes, with special reference to human behavior] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1049–55, 23 Jul 62 (It)

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: Association of specific behavior pattern in women with blood and cardiovascular findings. Circulation 24:1173–84, Nov 61

RUBIN R: Basic maternal behavior. Nurs Outlook 9:683–6, Nov 61

ROZIN P, MAYER J: Regulation of food intake in the goldfish. Amer J Physiol 201:968–74, Nov 61

REYNOLDS GS, CATANIA AC: Temporal discrimination in pigeons. Science 135:314–5, 26 Jan 62

RICE GE, GAINER P: "Altruism" in the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:123–5, Feb 62

RUBENSTEIN L: Continuous radio telemetry of human activity. Nature (Lond) 193:849–50, 3 Mar 62

ROJO SIERRA M: [The psychogenic person] Actas Luso Esp Neurol 20:401–32 contd, Dec 61 (Sp)

RHEINGOLD HL, STANLEY WC, COOLEY JA: Method for studying exploratory behavior in infants. Science 136:1054–5, 22 Jun 62

ROMANIUK A: The effects of lesions of the medial hypothalamus on the conditioned reflexes type II and emotional behaviour. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:59–67, 1962

RESSLER RH: Parental handling in two strains of mice reared by foster parents. Science 137:129–30, 13 Jul 62

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: The role of a specific overt behavior pattern in the occurrence of ischemic heart disease. Cardiol Pract 13:42–53, Feb 62

ROCHA V, SERAFETINIDES EA: Epilepsy and behaviour disorder in patients with generalised spike and wave complexes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:376–82, Jun 62

[Social structure and anomalous behavior] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:288–92, Sep 61 (Dut)

SINES JO: The effects of electroconvulsive shock on emotionality and autonomic response to subsequent stress in the rat. J Genet Psychol 99:261–7, Dec 61

SAXON SV: Effects of asphyxia neonatorum on behavior in the Rhesus monkey. J Genet Psychol 99:277–82, Dec 61

SAXON SV: Differences in reactivity between asphyxial and normal Rhesus monkeys. J Genet Psychol 99:283–7, Dec 61

SCHLEIDT WM: [Operative removal of the ear without injury to the adjacent labyrinth part in young turkeys] Experientia 17:464–5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

STEINBERG H, RUSHTON R, TINSON C: Modification of the effects of an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture by the past experience of rats. Nature (Lond) 192:533–5, 11 Nov 61

SAXON SV, PONCE CG: Behavioral defects in monkeys asphyxiated during birth. Exp Neurol 4:460–9, Nov 61

SHEAR HJ, MARKS ES: Measuring self-confining behavior patterns. J Clin Psychol 18:26–8, Jan 62

SCARBOROUGH BB, McLAURIN WA: The effect of intraperitoneal injection on aversive behavior conditioning with x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:829–35, Dec 61

SCHAEFFER RW, PREMACK D: Licking rates in infant albino rats. Science 134:1980–1, 15 Dec 61

SALK JE: Biological basis of disease and behavior. Perspect Biol Med 5:198–206, Winter 62

SHOBEN EJ Jr: Behavioral aspects of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:765–73, 27 Jan 62

SAMPSON EE: Birth order, need achievement, and conformity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:155–9, Feb 62

Strengthening the behavioral sciences. Science 136:233–41, 20 Apr 62

SPENCE JT, MAHER BA: Handling and noxious stimulation of the albino rat. I. Effects on subsequent emotionality. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:247–51, Apr 62

SKULTETY FM, GARY TM: Experimental hyperphagia in cats following destructive mid-brain lesions. Neurology (Minneap) 12:394–401, Jun 62

SCOTEN HL, STOKES JL: Isolation and properties of Beggiatoa. Arch Mikrobiol 42:353–68, 1962

SCHIFF W, CAVINESS JA, GIBSON JJ: Persistent fear responses in rhesus monkeys to the optical stimulus of "looming". Science 136:982–3, 15 Jun 62

STOKES A: On resignation. Int J Psychoanal 43:175–81, Mar-Jun 62

STORROW HA, SPANNER M: Does psychotherapy change patients' attitudes? J Nerv Ment Dis 134:440–6, May 62

SZEKELY G, SZENTAGOTHAI J: Reflex and behaviour patterns elicited from implanted supernumerary limbs in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:140–51, Jun 62

STEIN L: An analysis of stimulus-duration preference in self-stimulation of the brain. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:405–14, Aug 62

SALZINGER K, WALLER MB: The operant control of vocalization in the dog. J Exp Anal Behav 5:383–9, Jul 62

SIDMAN M, MASON JW, BRADY JV, THACH J Jr: Quantitative relations between avoidance behavior and pituitary-adrenal cortical activity. J Exp Anal Behav 5:353–62, Jul 62

STEVENSON HW: Piaget, behavior theory, and intelligence. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):113–26, 1962

SHERWOOD SL: Relation of behavior to cerebral ventricular fluid protein levels. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:146–59, Aug 62

SCHUSTERMAN RJ: Transfer effects of successive discrimination-reversal training in chimpanzees. Science 137:422–3, 10 Aug 62

SADOWSKI B, LONGO VG: Electroencephalographic and behavioural correlates of an instrumental reward conditioned response in rabbits. A physiological and pharmacological study. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:465–76, Aug 62

STEAD EA Jr: Meaning of human behavior to the physician of tomorrow. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:409–11, Oct 62

SAWREY WL, LONG DH: Strain and sex differences in ulceration in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:603–5, Aug 62

TUASON VB, GUZE SB, McCLURE J, BEGUELIN J: A further study of some features of the interview with the interaction chronograph. Amer J Psychiat 118:438–46, Nov 61

TUREEN LL, O'CONNELL EJ, HYNES I: Behavior disorders in convulsive children. Southern Med J 54:1399–411, Dec 61

THIESSEN DD, ZOLMAN JF, RODGERS DA: Relation between adrenal weight, brain cholinesterase activity, and hole-in-wall behavior of mice under different living conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:186–90, Apr 62

TURNER WJ, MERLIS S: Clinical correlations between electroencephalography and antisocial behavior. Med Times 90:505–11, May 62

TOBACH E, SCHNEIRLA TC, ARONSON LR, LAUPHEIMER R: The ATSL: an observer-to-computer system for a multivariate approach to behavioural study. Nature (Lond) 194:257–8, 21 Apr 62

TEUBER H, RUDEL RG: Behaviour after cerebral lesions in children and adults. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:3–20, Feb 62

TAPP JT: Reversible cortical depression and avoidance behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:306–8, Jun 62

THIESSEN DD, NEALEY VG: Adrenocortical activity, stress response and behavioral reactivity of five inbred mouse strains. Endocrinology 71:267–70, Aug 62

UTENA H, TAKANO S, YUASA S, SHIMIZU T, KATO T, FUNATOGAWA S: Behavioral abnormalities in animals and metabolic changes in the brain. Brain Nerve 13:687–95, Sep 61

VOEGTLIN R, LOBSTEIN JJ: [Disorders of consciousness and behavior in acute pancreatitis] Strasbourg Med 12:706–19, Oct 61 (Fr)

VATSURO EG: [On some general rules of higher nervous activity (behavior) in animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1012–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VINCENT RG, MOORE GE, WATNE AL: Abnormal behavior following parathyroidectomy. JAMA 180:372–5, 5 May 62

VON MERING O: Disease, healing and problem solving: a behavioural science approach. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:137–48, Spring 62

[Various problems of abnormal behavior, with special reference to the experimental approach] Jap J Psychol 33:37–54, May 62 (Jap)

WATSON RH: The investigation of the biochemical correlates of behaviour. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:307–11, Aug 61

WEISSMAN A: Licking behavior of rats on a schedule of food reinforcement. Science 135:99–101, 12 Jan 62

WASMAN M, FLYNN JP: Directed attack elicited from hypothalamus. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:220–7, Mar 62

WEITZMAN ED, ROSS GS: A behavioral method for the study of pain perception in the monkey. The effects of some pharmacological agents. Neurology (Minneap) 12:264–72, Apr 62

WALTERS RH, THOMAS EL, ACKER CW: Enhancement of punitive behavior by audio-visual displays. Science 136:872–3, 8 Jun 62

WOODS PJ: Behavior in a novel situation as influenced by the immediately preceding environment. J Exp Anal Behav 5:185–90, Apr 62

WELFORD AT: Arousal, channel-capacity and decision. Nature (Lond) 194:365–6, 28 Apr 62

WEINTRAUB W, ARONSON H: The application of verbal behavior analysis to the study of psychological defense mechanisms: methodology and preliminary report. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:169–81, Feb 62

WILLIAMS RJ, PELTON RB, SIEGEL FL: Individuality as exhibited by inbred animals; its implications for human behavior. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1461–6, Aug 62

WEISSMAN A, FINGER KF: Effects of benzquinamide on avoidance behavior and brain amine levels. Biochem Pharmacol 11:871–80, Sep 62

ZUCKER I, BINDRA D: Peripheral sensory loss and exploratory behaviour. Canad J Psychol 15:237–43, Dec 61

genetics

FULLER JL: Heredity, animal behavior and psychiatry. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:5–9, Jul 62

McCLEARN GE: Genotype and mouse activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:674–6, Dec 61

WILLIAMS CD, ZEROF SA, CARR RM: Exploratory behavior of the crosses of three strains of rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:121–2, Feb 62

in adolescence

BANCOCK P, GROSS D, GOHL A: Occupational therapy for disturbed adolescents. Amer J Occup Ther 16:176–81, Jul-Aug 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Glue sniffing. New York J Med 62:3294–6, 15 Oct 62

LAUFER MW: Cerebral dysfunction and behavior disorders in adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:501–6, Apr 62

WERTZ FJ: The fate of behavior disorders in adolescence. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:423–33, Apr 62

in old age

PACAUD S, LAHALLE MO: [Some data on attitudes, in old age with regard to the occupation that was practiced in the course of one's life and with regard to the occupation dreamed of in adolescence] Hyg Ment 51:25–40, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TRAMER L, BENTOVIM L: Reactive behavioral disorders of aged. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:376–86, 1961

TRAMER L, BENTOVIM L: Reactive behavioral disorders of aged. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:376–86, 1961

pharmacology

ABRAMSON HA, GETTNER MH, HEWITT MP, DEAN C: Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the surfacing behaviour of large carp. Nature (Lond) 193:320–1, 27 Jan 62

BERGEN JR, KOELLA WP, FREEMAN H, HOAGLAND H: A human plasma factor inducing behavioral and electrophysiological changes in animals. II. Changes induced in animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:469–76, 13 Jan 62

BOREN JJ: Some effects of adiphenine, benactyzine, and chlorpromazine upon several operant behaviors. Psychopharmacologia 2:416–24, 19 Dec 61

BERRYMAN R, JARVIK ME, NEVIN JA: Effects of pentobarbital, lysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine on matching behavior in the pigeon. Psychopharmacologia 3:60–5, 12 Mar 62

BRIMBLECOMBE RW, GREEN AL: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the behavior of rats in Hall's open field. Nature (Lond) 194:983, 9 Jun 62

BRADLEY PB: Diffuse systems of the brain: physiological and pharmacological mechanisms. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:49–54, Feb 62

BRUNE GG, MORPURGO C, BIELKUS A, KOBAYASHI T, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. I. Treatment with trifluoperazine singly and in combination with trihexyphenidyl. Compr Psychiat 3:227–34, Aug 62

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, TONINI G: [Characteristic changes of behavior induced by tranylcypromine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:312–3, Oct 61 (It)

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Action on behavior of the combination of tranylcypromine and reserpine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:310–2, Oct 61 (It)

COOK L, KELLEHER RT: Drug effects on the behavior of animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:315–35, 13 Jan 62

CLARK R, JACKSON JA, BRADY JV: Drug effects on lever positioning behavior. Science 135:1132–3, 30 Mar 62

DINSMOOR JA, LYON DO: The selective action of chlorpromazine on behavior suppressed by punishment. Psychopharmacologia 2:456–60, 19 Dec 61

DUREMAN I: Behavioral patterns of antibarbituric action after 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxo-oxazolidine, amphetamine, and caffeine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:163–71, Mar-Apr 62

FULLER JL: Effect of drugs on psychological development. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:199–204, 13 Jan 62

FUNCKE AB, BIJLSMA UG, NAUTA WT: Tremorine-induced rage and its antagonism by some antiparkinson drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:447–53, 1 Feb 62

FISCHER E, LOPEZ AMALFARA M: Effect of catecholamines on the psychomotor activity of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:590–1, 10 Feb 62

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. III. Behavioural and physiological changes after treatment with drugs acting on the thyroid. J Endocr 24:385–96, Jul 62

GESSNER PK, PAGE IH: Behavioral effects of 5-methoxy-. Amer J Physiol 203:167–72, Jul 62

GOLDWURM GF, TORRIGIANI G: [Behavioral changes observed following the repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Minerva Med 53:2266–8, 28 Jul 62 (It)

HUGHES FW, PORNEY RB: Alcohol and caffeine in choice-discrimination tests in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:157–9, Oct 61

HEIMSTRA NW, McDONALD A: Social influence on the response to drugs. III. Response to amphetamine sulfate as a function of age. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:212–8, 1962

JACOB J, BLOZOVSKI M: [Action of some analgesics on the behavior of mice exposed to a thermoanalgesic stimulus. II. Immediate nociceptive response. Differential actions of analgesic and psychoactive substances on the leaching and jumping reactions] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:296–309, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

JANSSEN PA, NIEMEGEERS CJ: Analysis of the influence of haloperidol and pharmacologically related drugs on learned avoidance-escape habits of the wistar rat in a "jumping box" situation. Arzneimittelforsch 11:1037–43, Nov 61

JOUVET M, CIER A, MOUNIER D, VALATX JL: [Effect of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and 4-butyrolactone on cat EEG and behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1313–6, 1961 (Fr)

JANSSEN PA, NIEMEGEERS CJ, VERBRUGGEN FJ: [Apropos of a method of investigation of substances capable of modifying innate aggressive behavior of the white rat toward

BEHAVIOR

the white mouse] Psychopharmacologia 3:114–23, 1962 (Fr)
KIESEWETTER R, KIRCHNER E, GROSALSKI A, GEBHARD J: [The effect of vitamin B on aggressive behavior in mice induced by isolation] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:20–4, 1961 (Ger)
KRAFT IA: Use of mephenoxalone in behavioral problems. Amer J Psychiat 118:841–2, Mar 62
KEY BJ, MARLEY DE: The effect of the sympathomimetic amines on behaviour and electrocortical activity of the chicken. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:90–105, Feb 62
KINNARD WJ, ACETO MD, BUCKLEY JP: The effects of certain psychotropic agents on the conditioned emotional response behavior pattern of the albino rat. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:227–30, 1962
LIBERSON WT, ELLEN P, SCHWARTZ E, WILSON A, GAGNON VP: Further studies of the effects of psychotropic J Neuropsychiat 3:298–303, May–Jun 62
MATHEWSON SF: Gonadotrophic hormones affect aggressive behavior in starlings. Science 134:1522–3, 10 Nov 61
MONROE RR, HEATH RG: Effects of lysergic acid and various derivatives on depth and cortical electrograms. J Neuropsychiat 3:75–82, Nov–Dec 61
MARRAZZI AS: Synaptic and behavioral correlates of psychotherapeutic and related drug actions. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:211–26, 13 Jan 62
MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S: [Influence exerted by hypnotics, tranquilizers and neuroplegics on the agressive behavior of the praying mantis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:110–4, 1962 (Fr)
McGEER PL: Mind, drugs, and behavior. Amer Sci 50:322–38, Jun 62
MEIER GW, HUFF FW: Altered adult behavior following chronic drug administration during infancy and prepuberty. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:469–71, Aug 62
POLLEN W, GOLDIN S: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. II. Psychiatric observations. J Psychiat Res 1:50–67, Oct 61
PENNELL RB, SARAVIS CA: A human factor inducing behavioral and electrophysiological changes in animals. I. Isolation and chemical nature of the agent. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:462–8, 13 Jan 62
PROLER M, KELLAWAY P: The methionine sulfoximine syndrome in the cat. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:117–30, Mar 62
SCHUSTER CR, ZIMMERMAN J: Timing behavior during prolonged treatment with dl-amphetamine. J Exp Anal Behav 4:327–30, Oct 61
SCRIABINE A, BLAKE M: Evaluation of centrally acting drugs in mice with fighting behaviour induced by isolation. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:224–6, 1962
WADA JA: Behavioral and electrographic effects of intraventricular injection of bulbocapnine and other substances in freely moving monkeys. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:227–50, 13 Jan 62
WALLGREN H, SAVOLAINEN S: The effect of ethyl alcohol on a conditioned avoidance response in rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:59–67, 1962

physiology

AARONS L, SCHULMAN J, MASSERMAN JH, ZIMMAR CP: Behavioral adaptations after parietal cortex ablation in the neonate macaque. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:347–61, 1961
BOYD ES, GARDNER LC: Positive and negative reinforcement from intracranial stimulation of a teleost. Science 136:648–9, 18 May 62
BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ, LAUPRECHT CW, HEUSER G: The "caudate-spindle". IV. A behavioral index of caudate-induced inhibition. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:631–7, Aug 61
GERARD RW: [Neural mechanism of behavior] Brain Nerve 13:703–10, Sep 61 (Jap)
KOIKEGAMI H: [The anatomical relation between limbic system and activity] Brain Nerve 14:541–9, Jul 62 (Jap)
NIKI H: [Effects of hippocampal lesion upon behavior in the rat] Brain Nerve 14:571–4, Jul 62 (Jap)
SAWA M: [Neurophysiological studies on behavior] Brain Nerve 14:557–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

GARCIA J, KIMELDORF DJ, HUNT EL: The use of ionizing radiation as a motivating stimulus. Psychol Rev 68:383–95, Nov 61

BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

see also AGGRESSION
see also HABIT
see also INFERIORITY COMPLEX
see also INSTINCT
see also LYING
see also MOTIVATION
see also PREJUDICE
see also REGRESSION
see also REPRESSION

ARCHER RH: A preliminary study of hostility: the hostility ratio. Psychiat Quart 35:562–74, Jul 61
ANCONA L: [Concepts and dynamics of the psychic conflict] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:203–30, May–Aug 61 (It)
ACHTE KA: [Negativism in psychiatric patients] Nord Psykiat T 16:95–9, 1962 (Sw)
ALVIM F: [Disorders of identification and body image] Rev Franc Psychanal 26(Special):5–65, 1962 (Fr)
ABRAMS S: A refutation of Erikson's sensitization-defense hypotheses. J Project Techn 26:259–65, Sep 62
ACHARD ARROBA L: [Particular forms of identification in the actor] Rev Psicoanal 19:42–8, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
BRAUN K, WEISS S: [The asocial tuberculous patient] Landarzt 37:1300–4, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)
BRAMEL D: A dissonance theory approach to defensive projection. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:121–9, Feb 62
BUIS C: [Treatment of behavior disorders in epileptics with serenase] Geneesk Gids 40:205–6, 17 May 62 (Dut)
BLEGER J: [Symbiosis] Rev Psicoanal 18:361–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)
BANDURA A, HUSTON AC: Identification as a process of incidental learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:311–8, Sep 61
DEUTSCH M, KRAUSS RM, ROSENAU N: Dissonance or defensiveness? J Personality 30:16–28, Mar 62
ELLES G: The mute sad-eyed child: collateral analysis in a disturbed family. Int J Psychoanal 43:40–9, Jan–Feb 62
EYSENCK SB, EYSENCK HJ: Rigidity as a function of introversion and neuroticism: a study of unmarried mothers. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:180–4, Summer 62
FURNEAUX WD: Neuroticism, extraversion, drive, and suggestibility. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:195–214, Oct 61
GLUSMAN M, ROIZIN L: Role of the hypothalamus in the organization of agonistic behavior in the cat. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:177–81, 1960
GRINBERG L: [Why do we deny?] Rev Psicoanal 18:118–30, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)
HOFF H: [The psychological roots of asocial behavior] Landarzt 37:1289–94, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)
HEILBRUN AB Jr: Maternal authoritarianism, social class, and filial schizophrenia. J Gen Psychol 65:235–41, Oct 61
HACKL H: [On rigidity and capacity for change in the behavior of schizophrenics] Z Psychosom Med 8:27–31, Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)
HARITON N: The kinetic test of hostility as an indicator of unconscious rejection. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:174–7, Aug 62
HAVENS LL: Social nutrition and malnutrition. Amer Pract 13:570–2, Sep 62
INHELDER E: [Sketches on behavior pathology of reactive disorders in animals] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:276–326, 1962 (Ger)
JAMES M: Infantile narcissistic trauma. Observations on Winnicott's work in infant care and child development. Int J Psychoanal 43:69–79, Jan–Feb 62
KNUTSON AL: Psychological basis of human behavior. Amer J Public Health 51:1699–708, Nov 61
KOFF RH: A definition of identification: a review of the literature. Int J Psychoanal 42:362–70, Jul–Oct 61
KUBIE LS: The fallacious misuse of the concept of sublimation. Psychoanal Quart 31:73–9, Jan 62
LANSDELL H: A sex difference in effect of temporal-lobe neurosurgery on design preference. Nature (Lond) 194:852–4, 2 Jun 62
LUQUET P: [Early identification in the structuration and restructuration of the ego] Rev Franc Psychanal 26(Special):117–255, 1962 (Fr)
LEHMANN-GRUBE F: [Therapeutic pedagogic work in a children's home] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:349–56, Jul 62 (Ger)
MACCOBY EE: The taking of adult roles in middle childhood. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:493–503, Nov 61
MONROE JJ, ASTIN AW: Identification processes in hospitalized narcotic drug addicts. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:213–8, Jul 61
OLDS J: Spreading depression and hypothalamic behavior mechanisms. Fed Proc 21:648–58, May–Jun 62
PECK JB: Development and management of transference. Occupational therapists use of self. Amer J Occup Ther 16:78–83, Mar–Apr 62
ROTTSCHAFER RH, RENZAGLIA GA: The relationship of dependent-like verbal behaviors to counselor style and induced set. J Consult Psychol 26:172–7, Apr 62
REYES B: The somatic and physiological factors influencing behavior. Acta Med Philipp 16:93–101, Oct–Dec 59
ROSEN J, WEJTKO J: Effects of delayed weaning on rat emotionality. Related to dominance behavior in the rat. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:77–81, Aug 62
SORKEY H: Reaction patterns. Industr Med Surg 31:67–72, Feb 62
SORKEY H: "Booby-traps" in our culture. Industr Med Surg 31:78–81, Feb 62
SAXTON GH: Spontaneous fantasy as a resource of high grade retardates for coping with a failure-stress frustration. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:81–4, Jan 62
SHIPE D, DINGMAN HF, WINDLE C, MOTICHA K: Validity of a measure of escape proneness. Amer J Ment Defic 66:872–7, May 62
SLOANE RB, INGLIS J, PAYNE RW: Personal traits and maternal attitudes in relation to blood lipid levels. Psychosom Med 24:278–85, May–Jun 62
SHANNON DT: Clinical patterns of defense as revealed in visual recognition thresholds. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:370–7, May 62
STOTLAND E, HILLMER ML Jr: Identification, authoritarian defensiveness, and self-esteem. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:334–42, May 62
STEIN C: [Primary identification] Rev Franc Psychanal 26(Special):257–66, 1962 (Fr)
VELDMAN DJ, WORCHEL P: Defensiveness and self-acceptance in the management of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:319–25, Sep 61
VEIT H: [The social behavior of the "bathmothymic" athletic temperament] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:98–107, 1961 (Ger)
VAESSEN ML: The Icarus complex. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:285–304, Jul–Aug 61
WEINTRAUB W, ARONSON H: The application of verbal behavior analysis to the study of psychological defense mechanisms: methodology and preliminary report. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:169–81, Feb 62
WICKLER W: [Ecology and phylogenesis of behavior mechanisms] Fortschr Zool 13:303–65, 1961 (Ger)
WEISS P, EMMERICH W: Dependency fantasy and group conformity in ulcer patients. J Consult Psychol 26:61–4, Feb 62
WALTON D, MATHER MD: Differential response to questionnaire items of neuroticism by "defensive" and "non-defensive" subjects. J Ment Sci 108:501–4, Jul 62

in adolescence

CLAUSER G: [Analysis of the behavior and active-analytical psychotherapy of emaciated girls during puberty] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:278–87, Nov–Dec 61 (Ger)
CHOROST SB: Parental child-rearing attitudes and their correlates in adolescent hostility. Genet Psychol Monogr 66:49–90, Aug 62
STUBBLEFIELD RL: Adolescent behavior disorders. Evaluation and treatment. Texas J Med 58:284–7, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

CUNNINGHAM MA, DIXON C: A study of the language of an autistic child. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:193–202, Nov 61
DINARD C: [Apropos of theft by children before puberty] Pediatrie 17:194–200, 1962 (Fr)
FERSTER CB, DEMYER MK: A method for the experimental analysis of the behavior of autistic children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:89–98, Jan 62
KREVELEN DA van, KUIPERS C: The psychopathology of autistic psychopathy. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:22–31, Jan 62
KOS-SRAMOTA M: [Psychotherapeutic work in the pediatric department of the Universitaets-Nervenklinik Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:180–4, 1962 (Ger)
LEVEN S, IMPASTATO AS: A pilot study of L-glutavite in hospitalized "autistic" and "hyperactive" children. Amer J Psychiat 118:459, Nov 61
LYNN DB: Sex-role and parental identification. Child Develop 33:555–64, Sep 62
MAPPES R, HEYER GR: [Disorders in development in young children. (A contribution to preventive medicine)] Landarzt 37:1024–7, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)
McCORD W, McCORD J, VERDEN P: Familial and behavioral correlates of dependency in male children. Child Develop 33:313–26, Jun 62
RUBIN LS: Patterns of pupillary dilatation and constriction in psychotic adults and autistic children. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:130–42, Aug 61
SHALLENBERGER P, ZIGLER E: Rigidity, negative reaction tendencies, and constriction effects in normal and feebleminded children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:20–6, Jul 61
SARVIS MA, GARCIA B: Etiological variables in autism. Psychiatry 24:307–17, Nov 61

pharmacology

BERNSTEIN BM, CANCRO LP: The effect of two temporal variables of avoidance conditioning on drug-behavior interaction. Psychopharmacologia 3:105–13, 1962
DAVIS WM, NICHOLS JR: Physical dependence and sustained opiate-directed behavior in the rat. A preliminary report. Psychopharmacologia 3:139–45, 1962
MUELLER-CALGAN H, HOTOVY R: [Behavior changes in cats caused by different central stimulating drugs. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:775–83, Aug 61 (Ger)

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

PERLOWITZ H: Some aspects of the psychodynamics of social dancing in relationship to sublimation and regressive behavior. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:100–13, 1961

blood

UJIHARA S, KOGURE M: [Hemagglutination in Behcet's disease and other diseases. Its significance in diagnosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:305–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

case reports

BRESLIN HJ: Behcet's disease. Report of a case history of seventeen years' duration. Amer J Ophthal 53:132–6, Jan 62
JAIN AC: Behcet's syndrome. J Indian Med Ass 38:553–6, 16 May 62
KIM DS: A report of four cases including one with extreme systemic manifestations. J Korea Med Ass 5:355–61, 30 Jun 62
TABERYOVA L: [A case of mucocutaneous ocular syndrome] Cesk Oftal 18:37–40, Jan 62 (Cz)
THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 16:261–4, May 62

complications

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J, GAUTIER JC: [The meningoencephalitis of Behcet's disease] Presse Med 69:2579–82, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEIRA H, HAARR M: Encephalo-myelo-meningitis in Behcet's syndrome. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:711–7, 1961

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Intermittent hydarthrosis of the knee as a component in the picture of Behcet's disease. Apparent cure of the recurrent articular effusion using chloroquine] Ann Med Nancy 1:241–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

immunology

SOLTZ-SZOTS J: [On the immunology of Behcet's disease] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:69–75, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

ASAOKA C: [Retinal changes of Behcet's disease. 2.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:867–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

FALCK I, SCHMIDT G: [The relation of Reiter's and Behcet's diseases to the rheumatic type disorders] Med Klin 56:1744–8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

physiology

BECKER J: [On the neurological symptomatology of "Behcet's syndrome"] Nervenarzt 32:486–91, Nov 61 (Ger)

statistics

OSHIMA Y, SHIMIZU T, YOKOHARI R, MATSUMOTO T, KANO K, KAGAMI T, NAGAYA H, MARUYAMA R: [Clinical studies on Behcet's syndrome, with special reference to 100 personal cases] Naika 9:701–14, Apr 62 (Jap)

Belascaris see TOXOCARA

BELLADONNA

see also ATROPINE
see also SCOPOLAMINE
see also STRAMONIUM

KOVAL'CHUK NM: [Preparation of diluted dry belladonna extract in pharmacy conditions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):81–2, 1962 (Uk)

STEINEGGER E, GEBISTORF J: [Chromatographic detection of adulteration in solanaceous leaf drugs. Possible use of the chromatographic method in drug analysis. 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:343–51, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

chemistry

DENOEL A, JAMINET F: [Analytical problems posed in the quantitative study of combinations of galenic forms of belladonna and cascara] Boll Chimicofarm 101:279–89, Apr 62 (It)

DEBSKA W: On the separation of atropine, l-hyoscyamine and their salts. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan[ed] 11:97–102, 1962

EVANS WC, PE THAN M: The alkaloids of the genus Datura, section Brugmansia. I. D. cornigera Hook. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:147–56, Mar 62

FODOR G, KOCZOR I, JANZSO G: [The semisynthesis of 6-hydroxyhyoscyamine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:91–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

IRMSCHER H: [Remarks on the rapid detection of hyoscyamine in belladonna suppositories by paper chromatography] Pharm Prax 11:184, 1961 (Ger)

IRMSCHER H: [Remarks on the rapid demonstration of hyoscyamine in belladonna suppositories with the aid of paper chromatography] Pharm Prax 11:184, 1961 (Ger)

KIMURA H: [Studies on tropane alkaloids. II. Distinguishable method for extracts of Scopolia japonica Maxim. and Atropa belladonna L.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1703–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

metabolism

UNDERHILL EW, YOUNGKEN HW Jr: Biosynthesis of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in Datura stramonium. J Pharm Sci 51:121–5, Feb 62

pharmacology

EYRE-WALKER DW: Phenactropinium chloride. Clinical observations. Anaesthesia 16:74–9, Jan 61

FRITZ A: [Rate of blood flow and ocular pressure] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:400–12, 1961 (Fr)

HERZ A: [On the effect of optic isomers of atropine-like substances on the central nervous system] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:508–21, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Vascular headaches. Med Times 90:80–5, Jan 62

DESTUNIS G, SCHULTE H: [On the use of Sedapon in child psychiatry and in neurovegetative disorders in adults] Med Klin 57:1013–6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

FEIGLEY DM: Office care of mild emotional distress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:450–3, Aug 62

GANEV G, KARAMALKOV L, KHADZHIEV D, TSEKOVA M, SIRAKOV A, ATANASOV K, NANKOV I, TSOLOV N, VASILEVA I: [Treatment of parkinsonism with a new combined preparation INHA-17 with Bellapan (Bellazon)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):45–53, 1961 (Bul)

HEESEN W: [On the therapy of neurovegetative disorders in tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:1338–40, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

JANKE H: [On objective evaluation of the effect of the meprobamate combination Sedapon] Muench Med Wschr 104:277–80, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KRISCHER J: [Removal of difficulties in adjustment in pediatric sanatoria] Med Welt 32:1664–5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

LICHSTEIN J, MAYER JD: Symptoms of autonomic imbalance and treatment in gastro-intestinal dysfunction. Amer Pract 13:303–6, May 62

MINOR RH, TOZER GA: Self-sterilizing solutions of alkaloids. Amer J Ophthal 54:101–8, Jul 62

NIKOLOV P, RUSINOV K, ATANASOVA-SHOPOVA S: [Pharmacological studies on drugs used in therapy of hyperkinesis of the extrapyramidal origin. I. Studies on a preparation made of Belladonna root and Hyoscyamus leaves] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:251–69, 1962 (Bul)

PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the etiology and therapy of autonenic functional disorders with Sedapon] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2103–6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

PASQUALE A, BRUNO F: [Antispastic-sedative therapy in functional disorders of the digestive apparatus] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:319–27, Dec 61 (It)

RIESE JA: Nonsurgical treatment of cholelithiasis with observations on cholecystitis and liver disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:683–91, Dec 61

STELZER H: [Experiences with Sedapon in obstetrics and gynecology] Med Welt 6:321–2, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCODELLER JA, GIMENEZ AM: [Study of the action of a new drug compound in various painful diseases frequently seen in daily practice] Dia Med 34:582–3, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

VANKOS J, BORZA L: ["Epidermo-necrolysis bullosa" as a side effect of drug therapy] Orv Hetil 103:452–7, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

WIESER F: [Bellafolin-phenobarbital premedication in tonsillectomy under local anesthesia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:470–1, Oct 61 (Ger)

Bell's Palsy see FACIAL PARALYSIS

Benactyzine see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Benadryl see DIPHENHYDRAMINE

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

chemistry

ASKONAS BA, FAHEY JL: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. II. β2a-Myeloma protein and Bence Jones protein. J Exp Med 115:641–53, 1 Mar 62

EDELMAN GM, GALLY JA: The nature of Bence-Jones proteins. Chemical similarities to polypeptide chains of myeloma globulins and normal γ-globulins. J Exp Med 116:207–27, 1 Aug 62

POULIK MD, EDELMAN GM: Comparison of reduced alkylated derivatives of some myeloma globulins and Bence-Jones proteins. Nature (Lond) 191:1274–6, 23 Sep 61

WALKER RI: Bence-Jones proteinuria in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Med J Aust 49(1):248–9, 17 Feb 62

metabolism

MEYER F: In vitro incorporation of C14-lysine into Bence-Jones protein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:106–9, May 62

urine

COHEN E, RADUCHA JJ: Detection of urinary Bence Jones protein by means of p-toluene sulfonic acid (T.S.A.). Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:82–5, May 62

COHEN E, RADUCHA JJ: Detection of urinary Bence Jones protein by means of p-toluene sulfonic acid (T.S.A.). Amer J Clin Path 37:660–3, Jun 62

Benemid see PROBENECID

Benodaine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Bentonite see ALUMINUM SILICATES

Benzacridine see ACRIDINES

Benzalkonium see ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM

BENZANTHRACENES

chemistry

DIKUN PP: The fine structure of the fluorescence spectra of monomethyl derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1461–72, 1961

DIKUN PP: [The fine structure of the fluorescence spectra of monomethyl-1,2-benzanthracene derivatives] Vop Onkol 7(10):64–73, 1961 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARKHANGEL'SKII VV: [Reactions of brain tissue in mice to pellets of chemically pure 9,10-dimethyl-1,2,-benzanthracene] Arkh Pat 23(12):52–7, 1961 (Rus)

CHALVET O, MASON R: Carcinogenicity of the methyl-1,2-benzanthracenes and their derivatives. Nature (Lond) 192:1070–2, 16 Dec 61

CHU EW, HERROLD KM, WOOD TA Jr: Cytopathological changes of the uterine cervix of Syrian hamsters after painting with DMBA, benzo(a)pyrene, and tobacco tar. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:376–84, Jul–Aug 62

DI BELLA S, TERRACINI B, SINISTRERO G: [On the effect produced in vivo by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on some enzyme activities of rat tissures] Tumori 48:131–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GARCIA H: Intake of tritiated thymidine by epidermal cells of newborn mice treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Exp Cell Res 27:182–5, Jun 62

HEIDELBERGER C, BAUMANN ME, GRIESBACH L, GHOBAR A, VAUGHAN TM: The carcinogenic activities of various derivatives of dibenzanthracene. Cancer Res 22:78–83, Jan 62

MOSINGER M: [Further research on the carcinoresistance of the guinea pig and the cancerogenic capacity of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in that animal] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:863–5, 1961 (Fr)

McCARTER JA, QUASTLER H: Note on the effect of a carcinogenic hydrocarbon on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:552–3, 2 Apr 62

McCARTER JA, QUASTLER H: Effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on the cellular proliferation cycle. Nature (Lond) 194:873–4, 2 Jun 62

SALIAMON LS: [On the different effect of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic isomers of dibenzanthracene on inflammatory reactivity] Vop Onkol 8(7):83–4, 1962 (Rus)

TOMATIS L, TERRACINI B, SHUBIK P: Effect of a single application of croton oil in skin carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:18–20, Jan 62

VOL'FSON NI: The features of the differentiation and mitotic division of the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1144–52, 1961

toxicology

ARGUS MF, KANE JF, SAKUNTALA M, RAY FE: Effect of ionizing radiation on 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene tumorigenesis. Radiat Res 16:37–43, Jan 62

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of castration and synestrol on induction in rats of cancer of the uterus with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Vop Onkol 8(3):82–6, 1962 (Rus)

CALCUTT G: A further study of the effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons and croton oil on mouse skin-SH levels. Brit J Cancer 15:855–9, Dec 61

CHARKVIANI LI: Experimental induction of carcinoma of uterus in rats by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1446–53, 1961

CHARKVIANI LI: [Experimental cancer of the uterus produced in rats with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzathracene] Vop Onkol 7(10):52–7, 1961 (Rus)

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of androgens and the elimination of pituitary gland function on the development of uterine cancer caused by dimethylbenzanthracene] Vop Onkol 8(8):70–4, 1962 (Rus)

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, CAULET T: [Early changes induced in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster by carcinogenic hydrocwrbons] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:242–4, 1962 (Fr)

HUGGINS C, MORII S: Selective adrenal necrosis and apoplexy induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. J Exp Med 114:741–60, 1 Nov 61

HOWELL JS: Skin tumours in the rat produced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 16:101–9, Mar 62

MARCHANT J: The effect of hypophysectomy on the development of ovarian tumours in mice treated with dimethylbenzanthracene. Brit J Cancer 15:821–7, Dec 61

New light on mammary cancer. JAMA 182:68–9, 6 Oct 62

PYLEV LN: [Experimental production of pulmonary cancer in rats by the intratracheal administration of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:99–102, Nov 61 (Rus)

PRIGOZHINA EL: [Transplantation and induction of leukemia in mice with dimethylbenzathracene] Vop Onkol 8:64–71, 1962 (Rus)

PENNELLI N, VIMERCATI F, TRIDENTE G: [Influence of the hair cycle on cutaneous cancerogenesis by 9,10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene (DMBA) in the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:276–9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PYLEV LN: Experimental induction of lung cancer in rats by intratracheal administration of 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1316–9, Jun 62

SCHRAMM T: [The effect of fatty acids on carcinogenesis. IV. On experiments on inhibition of 20-methylcholanthrene, 9-10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and urethane-induced carcinogenesis by means of linolenic acid] Acta Biol Med German 7:486–501, 1961 (Ger)

SNELL KC, STEWART HL: Pulmonary adenomatosis induced in DBA/2 mice by oral administration of dibenz[a,h]-anthracene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1043–51, May 62

SCOTT DB, MORRIS AL, REISKIN AB, PAKOSKEY AM: Carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. II. Changes in enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate oxidation. Cancer Res 22:857–66, Aug 62

TOTH B, RAPPAPORT H, SHUBIK P: Accelerated development of malignant lymphomas in AKR mice injected at birth with 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:881–4, Aug–Sep 62

BENZANTHRACENES

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. VIII. The role of the acidic fractions as promoters. Cancer 14:1306–15, Nov–Dec 61

WONG-CHIA C, CANCINO F de M: [Experimental carcinogenesis. III. The transplantability of a tumor produced in the Wistar rat with 7,12-dimethylbenzo(α)-anthracene] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:207–13, Dec 61 (Sp)

Benzedrine see AMPHETAMINE

BENZENE

see also NITROBENZENES

GUERDJIKOFF C: [General physico-chemical and physiopathological outlines of benzene] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:811–29, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

ARONOFF S: Dimerism of chlorophyll *a* in benzene. Arch Biochem 98:344–6, Aug 62

BIGNARDI G, REUTER A, DEMOTTE R: [Syntheses of acetylene and benzene labelled with C-14] Farmaco [Sci] 17:148–56, Mar 62 (It)

DESBAUMES P: [Methods of identification and determination of benzene] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:871–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Solubilization of serotonin and related compounds in benzene-n-butanol in presence of human plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:936–41, Aug–Sep 61

MULLEY BA: Phase equilibria in systems containing commercial non-ionic surface-active agents and benzene. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):205–6, Dec 61

OLTRAMARE M: [Production and use of benzene] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:830–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

BENES V, BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, KUKACKOVA V, VITOVA A: [Physical activity and the phenol test] Cesk Hyg 7:46–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, BENES V, KUKACKOVA V, VITOVA A: [Diuresis and the phenol test] Cesk Hyg 7:49–52, Feb 62 (Cz)

ROGOFF MH: Oxidation of aromatic compounds by bacteria. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:193–221, 1961

pharmacology

HARASHIMA S, KONDO H, SATOWA S, SAKURAI H: [Glucuronic acid excretion in urine of rabbits by exposure to carbon disulfide, benzol, and lead] Jap J Hyg 16:423–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

IVERSEN OH: Cell metabolism in experimental skin carcinogenesis. 2. Effects of a single application of different concentrations of 3-methylcholanthrene (MCA) in benzene solution on the rate of formazan deposition in the epidermis of hairless mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:162–6, 1961

related compounds

ALEKSEEVA MV, KRYLOVA NA: [Determination of α-methylstyrol in the air] Gig Sanit 27:58–60, Feb 62 (Rus)

BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E: [Value and application of exposure tests. X. Exposure test for ethyl benzene] Cesk Hyg 6:537–45, Oct 61 (Cz)

BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, MALEK B: [Value and application of exposure tests. XI. Exposure tests for styrene] Cesk Hyg 6:546–52, Oct 61 (Cz)

BOHDAL M, HRUBA F: [Vitamin A metabolism of the body in the course of bromobenzene poisoning] Acta Biol Med German 8:66–78, 1962 (Ger)

BROTMAN AIa: [Comparative toxicity of some stabilizers used for increasing thermoresistance and light resistance of polymer materials] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:20–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

HIGUCHI T, SCIARRONE BJ, HADDAD AF: Formation of molecular complexes by diketobenzodiazines and their methylated derivatives with phenol and dihydroxybenzenes in aqueous solutions. J Med Pharm Chem 3:195–213, 1 Mar 61

HOMBURGER F, KELLEY T Jr, BAKER TR, RUSSFIELD AB: Sex effect on hepatic pathology from deficient diet and safrole in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:118–25, Feb 62

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemoglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in the red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130–3, 1961 (Ger)

KUZ'MICHEVA MN: [Determination of monochlorostyrene in the air] Gig Sanit 26:60–1, Nov 61 (Rus)

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extraerythrocytic influences of phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene on hemoglobin formation in the red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130–3, 1961 (Ger)

KONIECZNY M: Synthesis of DL-meta- and para-(2-aminopropyl-)-benzenes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:599–608, 1961

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Neurological findings in the plastics industry in styrene workers] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:35–50, 1962 (Ger)

KAWAI S: [Application of gas chromatographic methods for the analysis of medicines. III. Determination of o-dichlorobenzene] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:67–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemiglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130–3, 1961 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO I, NAKAGAWA K: [Formation and substituted reaction of 2,6-dimethoxyphenylsodium] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:763–5, May 62 (Jap)

OKADA K: Studies on the utilization of safrole as a medicinal raw material. XV. A synthesis of 3-methyl-8,9-methylenedioxy-1H,6H-5,10b-propano-2,3,4,4a-tetrahydrophenanthridine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:398–401, May 62

OKADA K: Studies on the utilization of safrole as medicinal raw material. XVI. A synthesis of 3-methyl-8,9-methylenedioxy-1H,6H-5, 10b-ethano-2,3,4,4a-tetrahydrophenanthridine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:401–4, May 62

PUCCINI C: [Some considerations on poisoning by apiol] Minerva Medicolegale 81:194–200, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

RAPPAPORT AM, MARTYN JW, ROSS PL: Cannulation without visual control of minute mesenteric veins for continuous portal perfusion of rats intoxicated with bromobenzene. Angiology 12:442–6, Oct 61

SPRINSON DB: The biosynthesis of aromatic compounds from D-glucose. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:235–70, 1960

SMIRNOVA OI: [On toxicology of isopropylbenzene hydrogen peroxide] Gig Sanit 26:22–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

VON KAULLA KN: Fibrinolysis induction in vitro by aromatic derivatives. Arch Biochem 96:4–12, Jan 62

WATANABE K: [A comparison of the effect and the toxicity between subcutaneous and intravenous gravitols in the uterus of guinea pigs] Niigata Med J 76:111–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

YOSHIDA S: Infrared spectra of benzoyl halides and their substituted derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:450–61, Jun 62

toxicology

ANTONOVA LT, KURLIANDSKII BA, MEL'NIKOVA MM, SMIRNOVA MI: [On the problem of the health status of workers engaged in the production of caprolactam from benzene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14–7, May 62 (Rus)

BRAIER L: [Intra-arterial injection versus intravenous injection of hemolytic substances in the rabbit] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:20–5, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BARRELET J: [Some fatal cases of intoxication caused by benzene] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:845–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOCCIA D: [Benzolism] Med Segur Trab 9:5–22, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BAZHENOVA RV: [Functional state of the stomach, pancreas and liver in workers engaged in industries using benzene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:35–9, May 62 (Rus)

DUBOIS JP: [3 fatal cases of benzene intoxication] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:851–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Hormonal effects on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. I. Influence of natural estrogens on the white and red corpuscles] Arch Mal Prof 22:681–93, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEGTIAREV NA: [On the problem of the nature of changes in the respiratory organs in acute benzene poisoning] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:69–74, Jul 62 (Rus)

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Effects of hormones on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. II. Influence of sex, castration, homologous or heterologous sex hormone therapy on leukocytosis in rabbits exposed to short-term (6 weeks) benzene poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 23:209–18, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

FUCHS S: [The prevention of benzolism] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:877–86, Dec 61 (Fr)

FOMINA LG: [A case of chronic benzene poisoning terminated by acute hemocytoblastosis] Probl Gemat 7:52–4, May 62 (Rus)

GATTI B, SARAVAL A: [The problem of the neurological syndromes following intoxication by gum adhesives] Osped Psichiat 28:185–202, Jul–Sep 60 (It)

GRANATI A, SCAVO D, SERENO L, GIOVANNINI C: [Serum and tissue transaminases in experimental benzol poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:646–61, Aug 61 (It)

GRAZIOLI C, MONTEVERDE A: [Contributions on the relation between blood groups and chronic benzene poisoning] Russ Med Industr 31:107–13, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

IANNACCONE A, BARTOLINI G: [Histological and histochemical changes of the anterior hypophysis of white rats in the course of chronic benzene poisoning] Sperimentale 112:104–11, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

IANNACCONE A, CICCHELLA G: [Observations on the ultrastructure of the anterior hypophysis of rats chronically poisoned with benzene] Sperimentale 112:112–23, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

KAMCHATNOV VP, GOLUBOVSKII IE, FATVEVA NI: [Sanitary conditions of work in the production of rubble pitch film] Gig Sanit 26:25–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUHNBOECK J, LACHNIT V: [On the problem of the early diagnosis of benzene and toluene injuries] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:149–57, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

KAWAI H: Hematologic and histopathologic study of sensitized rabbits with special reference to the influence of bone marrow poisons on sensitized rabbits. Acta Path Jan 10(Suppl):565–70, Nov 60

KONIKOVA GS: [Cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood during prolonged exposure to some industrial poisons (lead, carbon disulfide and benzene)] Ter Arkh 34:96–101, Aug 62 (Rus)

LOB M: [Benzolism in French Switzerland. (Inquiry in the canton of Vaud)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:857–70, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOB M: [Chronic intoxication caused by benzene. (Clinical aspects, prognosis, treatment)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:833–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

LUDWIG H, WERTHEMANN A: [Benzene myelopathies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:378–84, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MERKER H: [Benzene and the early recognition of its blood-damaging effects] Med Klin 57:1254–62, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

NICOD JL: [Pathological anatomy of benzolism] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:840–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAGNOTTO LD, ELKINS HB, BRUGSCH HG, WALKLEY JE: Industrial benzene exposure from petroleum naphtha. I. Rubber coating industry. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:417–21, Dec 61

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, PECORARI D, TROTTA N, COLOMBI R: [Effects of benzene on erythroblastic mitosis. Investigations by phase contrast microcinematography] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:281–302, 1961 (Fr)

STRANEO G, CAFFI M, SEGHIZZI P: [Importance of ophthalmoscopic examination in benzolism] Minerva Oftal 3:137–40, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SAITA G, MOREO L: [Hemolytic crises caused by the inhalation of benzene in one massive dose] Med Lav 52:713–6, Nov 61 (It)

SOKOLOV VV, SOLOV'EVA VA, GRIBOVA IA: [On comparative characteristics of myelopoiesis in the initial forms of chronic action of roentgen rays and benzene poisoning] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:92–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

TRONZANO L: [Considerations on 5 cases of chronic benzene poisoning] Minerva Medicolegale 81:273–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

TAKAGI K, MASUDA T: [Effect of administration of vitamin B2 and B6 on the chronic benzene poisoning of rats and some results of research on painters. II] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:10–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

WALKLEY JE, PAGNOTTO LD, ELKINS HB: The measurement of phenol in urine as an index of benzene exposure. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:362–7, Oct 61

YAROSHEVSKII AY: The effect of benzene on the leukoagglutinating and reticulocytogenic properties of sera. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:784–7, Dec 61

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

LEBEDEVA AP, TOLSTOSHEI ON: [Contamination of soil with hexachlorane in its use in agriculture] Gig Sanit 26:15–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

chemistry

FRIESTAD HO: Determination of lindane in milk and fat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:351–8, 1961

ORLOVSKII VM: [Maximum permissible concentration of chlorcyclohexane in water reservoirs] Gig Sanit 27:24–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHIBAZAKI T: [Separation and determination of mixed drugs by vapor-chromatography. II. Determination of BHC in mixed insecticides] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:69–71, Sep 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

COPER H, HELGE I, HERKEN H: [On the effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the DPN- and TPN-nucleosidases in the brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:99–112, 1962 (Ger)

DJANBAKHSH B, ZEINI A: Determination of susceptibility of Ornithodorus tholozani to gamma-$B_1H_6C_6$ by the use of microloop. Acta Med Iran 3:29–33, Sep 59

KALUPCHIEV GD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of hexachlorane on flax] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:225–41, 1961 (Bul)

SHARMA MI, MOHAN BN, SINGH NN: Studies on the susceptibility of Pediculus humanus corporis de G. to DDT, gamma BHC and pyrethrins. Indian J Malar 15:139–47, Jun 61

SHARMA MI, JOSHI GC: A note on the susceptibility of rat-fleas of Delphi to DDT., dieldrin and gamma BHC. Indian J Malar 15:123–7, Jun 61

SCHWARZ F, VOLKMER E: [On the influence of-γ-hexachlorocyclohexane on the process of excitability in the frog retina] Acta Biol Med German 8:295–300, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

MUNSTER AJ, BOLLMAN H, SAUNDERS JC: Hexachlorocyclohexane in the treatment of pediculosis. Arch Pediat 79:94–5, Mar 62

toxicology

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Experimental porphyria in the white rat induced by hexachlorobenzene. Therapeutic action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:446–9, 1961 (Fr)

SCHWARZ F, VOLKMER E: [A sensory physiological method for the measurement of hearing loss after acoustical stress in frogs] Acta Biol Med German 8:290–4, 1962 (Ger)

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G, VANCEA G, MANDRIC G, ILIESCU S, RAILEANU I, SAVA V, IOSUBAS S, NESTOR L: [Research on environmental conditions and on the occupational pathology of Anopheles eradicators. Chronic poisoning by hexachlorocyclohexane ($H_6C_6H_6$). III. Correlation between clinical, chronaximetric and biochemi-

cal disorders] Arch Mal Prof 23:18-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
WOLF MA, LESTER R, SCHMID R: Hepatic GSH in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:278-9, 19 Jul 62

Benzestrol see STILBENES

Benzidine see BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

BENZOATES

see also GALLIC ACID

see also GENTISATES

DUCHLEITER LD, GROVE-RASMUSSEN KV, ILVER K, JACKEROTT A: [A system of phthalate-phosphate-borate mixtures for colorimetric pH determination] Dansk T Farm 36:117-24, Jul 62 (Dan)
KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, VARGHA L: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. II. Biochem Pharmacol 11:651-67, Jul 62
ROLFO F, BAIMA-BOLLONE P: [Experimental research on gastric ulcer caused by diospyrobezoar] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:31-8, Jan 62 (It)
VARGHA L, KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, FARKAS L, KUSZMANN J, DUMBOVICH B: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. I. 3:4:5-trimethoxybenzamides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:639-49, Jul 62

antagonists

MATSUMOTO M, AOKI M: Application of surface active agents in pharmaceutical preparations. X. Inactivation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters by nonionic surfactants. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:251-60, Apr 62
MATSUMOTO M, AOKI M: Application of surface active agents in pharmaceutical preparations. XI. Inactivation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters in the solubilized solution of oily substances. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:260-4, Apr 62

chemistry

BAGANZ H, TEICHERT P: [On new gentisic acid derivatives. II. Synthesis of allyl ethers and β-methylmercaptoethyl ethers of gentisic acid] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:725-39, Nov 61 (Ger)
BUCCI F, CUSMANO AM: [Analytic reactions of benzoic acid based on nitration and reduction] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:664-75, 1961 (It)
CHOUTEAU J, LOCHE J: [Polarographic determination of the chlorogenic acid of tobacco: polarographic behavior of caffeic and chlorogenic acids in basic media] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2064-6, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)
DEWEY OR, LYNDSAY RV, HARTLEY GS: Biological destruction of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid in soil. Nature (London) 195:1232, 22 Sep 62
DEWEY OR, LYNDSAY RV, HARTLEY GS: Biological destruction of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid in soil. Nature (London) 195:1232, 22 Sep 62
ECKERT T: [On pi electron donor-acceptor complex of procaine hydrochloride with alkyl xanthines: research on the problem of the acceptor center] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:233-40, Mar 62 (Ger)
GOODHART FW, MARTIN AN: Solubilization of benzoic acid derivatives by polyoxyethylene stearates. J Pharm Sci 51:50-4, Jan 62
GERMANO C: [Procedure for the chromatographic separation and determination of the 3 isomers of nitrobenzoic acid] Boll Chimicofarm 101:225-30, Mar 62 (It)
HODSON PH, FOSTER JW: Ortho-phthalic acid from bacterial spores--an artifact. J Bact 82:791, Nov 61
INTONTI R, COTTA RAMUSINO F, STACCHINI A: [Detection and quantitative determination by a spectrophotometric method of benzoic acid and methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in nonalcoholic beverages and marmelades] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:727-34, 1961 (It)
KAPER JM, HOUWING C: Studies on the interaction of p-chloromercuribenzoate with turnip yellow mosaic virus and with its artificial top component. I. Spectrophotometric measurement of the interaction and some properties of the reaction products. Arch Biochem 96:125-38, Jan 62
KRASNOV IB: A histochemical study of tissue protein sulfhydryl groups with the aid of 5-bromoacetyl-3-nitrobenzoic acid. Ann Histochim 6:457-65, Oct-Dec 61
KAPER JM, HOUWING C: Studies on the interaction of p-chloromercuribenzoate with turnip yellow mosaic virus and with its artificial top component. II. Interrelationships of the interaction and structural changes. Arch Biochem 97:449-58, Jun 62
LI TK, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Anomalous rotatory dispersion of enzyme complexes. III. Rotatory dispersion titration of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:114-9, Jan 62
MITCHELL AG: The hydrolysis of ethyl benzoate, diethyl phthalate and benzocaine in cetrimide solutions. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:172-6, Mar 62
PITRE D, FUMAGALLI L: [Radiological contrast media. II. Iodinated derivatives of 3-alkylamino-5-aminobenzoic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 17:340-54, May 62 (It)
SELLERI R, CALDINI G: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. III.] Farmaco [Sci] 16:624-32, Sep 61 (It)
SELLERI R, CALDINI G: [Condensation of 4-aminophenazone with some alcyl mono-l-esters of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid] Boll Chimicofarm 100:933-6, Dec 61 (It)
SELLERI R, CALDINI G: [New products from the condensation of 4-aminophenazone with 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 100:937-9, Dec 61 (It)
SANNER T, PIHL A: The alleged splitting of thioesters by p-chloromercuribenzoate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:171-2, 30 Jul 62
TOMPSETT SL: The identification and determination of some phenolic acids in urine using two-dimensional paper chromatography. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:747-51, Dec 61
TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [On some new esters of sorbitol] Boll Chimicofarm 100:723-31, Oct 61 (It)
TONOMURA Y, YOSHIMURA J: Binding of p-chloromercuribenzoate to actin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:259-66, Apr 62
WAGNER G, PLOTOW R: [On the synthesis of the methyl ethers of resorcylic acid and gentisinic acid] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:567-75, Nov 61 (Ger)
WEISSLER A: Ultrasonic hydroxylation in a fluorescence analysis for microgram quantities of benzoic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1070, 17 Mar 62
XUONG ND, BUU-HOI NP: Basic esters and hydrazides derived from substituted pyrrylbenzoic acids. J Med Pharm Chem 3:401-4, 1 Mar 61

metabolism

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, PENNELLA P: Formation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in fermentation liquors during the submerged culture production of lysergic acid α-hydroxyethylamide by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Nature (Lond) 192:552-3, 11 Nov 61
ACHESON RM, GIBBARD S: The hydroxylation of benzoic acid by rats and guinea-pigs. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:320-5, 21 May 62
BREWER TH, MALE JB: Glucuronic acid conjugation of anisic acid in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:345-9, Sep 62
BIRKINSHAW JH, GOWLLAND A: Studies in the biochemistry of mico-organisms. 110. Production and biosynthesis of orsellinic acid by Penicillium madriti G. Smith. Biochem J 84:342-7, Aug 62
HART LG, ADAMSON RH, DIXON RL, FOUTS JR: Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the newborn and fetal rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:103-6, Jul 62
ICHIHARA A, ADACHI K, HOSOKAWA K, TAKEDA Y: The enzymatic hydroxylation of aromatic carboxylic acids; substrate specificities of anthranilate and benzoate oxidases. J Biol Chem 237:2296-302, Jul 62
IWASAKI Y, IWASAKI H, OEST H: Extracellular accumulation of aromatic compounds by a photosynthetic bacterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:44-50, 18 Jun 62
KNOEFEL PK, HUANG KC, JARBOE CH: Renal tubular transport and molecular structure in the acetamidobenzoic acids. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:266-72, Dec 61
SHATALOVA AA, MEEROV GI: [A possibility for the use of benzoic acid labeled with C14 in determining synthetic antitoxic function of the human liver] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:48-52, Jan 62 (Rus)
THRUM H, BOCKER H: [On the amidation of aminobenzoic acid and p-aminosalicylic acid in Actinomycetes culture] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:53-60, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BECKER ER: Effect of salicylates and related compounds on ablastic response in rats infected with Trypanosoma lewisi. II. Dihydroxybenzoic acids; antagonisms. J Parasit 47:1007-14, Dec 61
BARAR FS, SHARMA VN: Study of three alpha aminoethyl esters of substituted benzoic acid on cardiac, skeletal and smooth muscles. Indian J Med Res 50:209-17, Mar 62
BUU-HOI NP: [On the repellent activity of various chemical substances against terrestrial leeches in Vietnam] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:277-9, 1962 (Fr)
CERBAI G, DI PACO GF: [On some ureides possessing neurosedative activity] Boll Chimicofarm 100:685-91, Sep 61 (It)
CHEBEKOVA II: [Local anesthetic properties and toxicity of stereoisomers of the benzoic acid ester hydrochloride of 1,2,3,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidol] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:71-6, 1961 (Rus)
COHEN BM: Physiologic responses to long-term bronchodilator oral therapy: an aminophylline-aluminum hydroxide-ethyl aminobenzoate preparation. Curr Ther Res 4:276-84, May 62
CHANG YT: Effects of ethyl mercaptan compounds in murine leprosy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:875-82
CHEYMOL J, FREYSS-BEGUIN M: [Action of procaine and its derivatives on the resistance of the white rat subjected to hypoxia] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:606-8, 1962 (Fr)
CHEBEKOVA II: [Local anesthetic properties and toxicity of the stereo-isomers of the benzoic acid ester of 1,2,3,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinol dihydrochloride] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:71-6, 1961 (Rus)
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, VACHER J, TALVARD A: [Acute toxicity and analgesic action of cresotamide] Therapie 17:615-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
D'IORIO A, MAVRIDES C: Inhibitory effects of 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzoic acid on the catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in a crude enzyme preparation. Canad J Biochem 40:1451-6, Oct 62
ESCOBAR DEL REY F, MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G: The effect of butyl-4-hydroxy-3:5-diiodobenzoate on the availability of thyroid hormones to peripheral tissues in isotopically equilibrated rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:1-15, May 62
FELLEGIOVA M: [Evaluation of benzoic acid as a preservative from the hygienic viewpoint and the method of its estimation] Cask Hyg 6:513-7, Dec 61 (Cz)
FIALA J, SVOBODA M: [Effect of a sodium salt of 3,5-diacetylamino-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid on red blood cells] Cask Farm 11:141-3, Mar 62 (Cz)
GERRARD HN, PARKER MS, BULLOCK K: The fungistatic activity of methyl and propyl hydroxybenzoates and a mixture of these against Penicillium spinulosum. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:103-7, Feb 62
GOLD EF, BENEDICT AA: Formation of antibody to haptens. I. Primary and secondary responses to p-amino benzoic acid and bovine γ-globulin in chickens and rabbits. J Immun 89:234-41, Aug 62
GOSCH HH, ARCOS JC, ARGUS MF: Kinetics of mitochondrial swelling: evidence for specific receptor sites for inducer compounds. Nature (London) 195:1179-81, 22 Sep 62
HAERING M, STILLE G, WAGNER-JAUREGG T: [The local anesthetic properties of N-alkylaminoalkyl-o-alkoxybenzamides. 2. N-Pyrrolidinylethyl-o-alkoxybenzamides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:801-6, Aug 61 (Ger)
HAZARD R: [From antagonism to synergism. Case of diethylaminoethyl [O,O-diphenyl] p-phosphoramidobenzoate bromoethylate and of acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1452-4, 1961 (Fr)
HAZARD R, GOUILLET G: [Mitotic effect of procaine on the enucleated frog eye: synergistic action of sodium benzoate. Research carried out with 933 F and pilocarpine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:245-8, 1962 (Fr)
IVAN J: [The pharmacological effects of aminoalkylphthalides] Arzneimittelforschung 12:453-6, May 62 (Ger)
ITOH M, NAKAMURA Y, SHIBATA K: Inhibition of catalase by carboxylic acids related to dissociation and association of the apoprotein. Canad J Biochem 40:1327-34, Oct 62
JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. I. Mechanism of hemolysis. J Clin Invest 41:779-92, Apr 62
LU GG, FINGER GC, KRANTZ JC JR: The antipyretic activity of certain fluorine-substituted benzoates. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:24-8, Jan 62
LOGEMANN W, GALIMBERTI S, TOSOLINI G, DE CARNERI I, COPPI G: [Antitubercular activity of some benzothiazole derivatives in vitro and in vivo] Farmaco [Sci] 16:795-816, Dec 61 (It)
LAMI R, MASOLINI A: [Antibacterial and antimycotic activity of some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid] Minerva Farm 11:6-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
MILLER TB, FARAH AE: On the mechanism of the inhibition of mercurial diuresis by p-chloromercuribenzoic acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:10-9, Apr 62
NATHAN PW, SEARS TA: Action of methyl hydroxybenzoate on nervous conduction. Nature (Lond) 192:668-9, 18 Nov 61
NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346-55, Apr 62
NICHOLL RM, MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XI. Two non-phenothiazine anti-emetics: cyclizine and trimethobenzamide. Brit J Anaesth 34:287-9, May 62
OSATO S, MORI H, MORITA M: Experiments on the chemotherapeutic treatment of carcinoma with citral and citronellal and those combined with PCMB. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:223-33, 25 Dec 61
PROST M, CHARLIER R: [Propynoxy-2-benzamides and analogs] Experientia 18:319-20, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)
ROHMANN G, DAHLHAUSEN G: [On the action of some pharmacologically interesting compounds and various drugs on yeasts] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:292-304, Apr 62 (Ger)
SELLERI R, CALDINI G: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. IV.] Farmaco [Sci] 16:579-92, Oct 61 (It)
STRACHER A, CHAN PC: Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate on myosin A-adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Arch Biochem 95:435-40, Dec 61
SELLERI R, CALDINI G: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. V.] Farmaco [Sci] 16:817-22, Dec 61 (It)
SUTTON CR, KING HK: Inhibition of leucine decarboxylase by thiol-binding reagents. Arch Biochem 96:360-70, Feb 62
SELLERI R, CALDINI G: [On some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. Relation between chemical structure and pharmacological activity] Boll Chimicofarm 100:824-33, Nov 61 (It)
SHARMA VN: Antiacetylcholine, anticaccelerator and local anaesthetic activity of some quinidine like drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:410-27, 1 Jun 62
SERITA K: [Studies on the relation of santonin and cholerectics in anthelmintic effectiveness. III. Investigation of molecular compounds made up of 2 components, santonin and a choleretic, with special reference to the pharmacological action to the benzoic acid-santonin molecular compound] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:289-95, 20 May 62 (Jap)
THERET C: [Hypothalamus and cancerization of the liver and thyroid in the Wistar rat. Comparative actions of an antithyroid, an antithyroxin and chlorpromazine]

BENZOATES

C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4233–5, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)
WANG HH: Cardiovascular action of trimethobenzamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:366–72, Dec 61

therapy

BRESLOW S, BELAFSKY HA, SHANGOLD JE, HIRSCH LM, STAHL MB: Antiemetic effect of trimethobenzamide in pregnant patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2153–5, Nov 61
BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, WOLFOWICZ G: [Trials of a boro-gallic complex in the treatment of mycoses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:695–6, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)
CHAO YF: Report of clinical trial with Etisul. Leprosy Rev 33:45–7, Jan 62
COPPOLINO CA, WALLACE G: Trimethobenzamide antiemetic in immediate postoperative period. Double-blind study in 2,000 cases. JAMA 180:326–8, 28 Apr 62
CARLOS ER, DIRECTO AC: Intravenous treatment of whipworm infection in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:481–3, 15 Aug 62
DORNAUS W: New antiemetic "Tigan". Appl Ther 4:265–8, Mar 62
EKAMBARAM V, SHARMA CS: A preliminary report on the treatment of leprosy with Etisul in a rural leprosy centre. Leprosy Rev 33:48–51, Jan 62
JAQUENOUD P: [Clinical trials of the antiemetic activity of Ro 2-9578] Agressologie 2:401–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
LINEBACK M: Benzonatate as cough and gag reflex suppressive. Clin Med 69:1806–8, Aug 62
MILOSEVIC-LICHTENTHALER E, MILOSEVIC M: [A contribution on the treatment of fungus-and microbe-induced skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:170–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
MITZE A: [On the therapy of localized intertriginous skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:57–9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
OUELLETTE RD: Control of postoperative nausea and vomiting with trimethobenzamide. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:148–53, Mar–Apr 62
PRETORIUS HM, QUINLAN DK: Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. A report of a new drug trimethobenzamide (Tigan). S Afr Med J 35:1090, 23 Dec 61
SCHALLER KF, SERIE C: Ditophal in the treatment of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:52–61, Jan 62
WINTERS HS: Antiemetics in nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:753–6, Dec 61
WOLFSON B, TORRES-KAY M, FOLDES FF: Investigation of the usefulness of trimethobenzamide (Tigan) for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:172–7, Mar–Apr 62
WOYTON J, SWARD J: [Results of the treatment of persistent vomiting with Tigan and Theadryl] Pol Tyg Lek 17:555–8, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

toxicology

BABINA MD: [Determination of terephthalonic acid in the air] Gig Sanit 27:50–1, Mar 62 (Rus)
ENGELBERTH O, SCHMITTOVA M: [Effect of benzoic acid derivatives on experimental carditis in mice] Cas Lek Cesk 101:860–4, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)
LOPUKHOVA KA: [On the effect on the skin of inhibitors of corrosion and inhibitor emulsions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:43–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

Benzocaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Benzodioxans see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Benzoic Acid see BENZOATES

BENZOIN

related compounds

VOLOVEL'SKII LN: [Synthesis of 1,1,2-tri-(p-anisyl)-2-chloroethylene from desoxyanisoin] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:28–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BENZOPYRENES

ALEXANDROW K, SIMOWA P, SAWATINOWA I: [Potentially carcinogenic substances in the cigarette smoke. Presence of 3,4-benzopyrene] Neoplasma 8:575–6, 1961 (Ger)
DIKUN PP, KRASNITSKAIA ND, CHUSHKIN SG: [Some data on the content of 3,4-benzopyrene in tobacco smoke] Vop Onkol 8(2):31–5, 1962 (Rus)
FRANK A, GERHARDSSON G: [Some studies of 3,4-benzopyrene in Stockholm] Nord Hyg T 43:42–5, 1962 (Sw)
GORODYSKII VI, VESELAIA IV: [On the content of 3,4-benzopyrine in dust deposits and snow samples in Kiev] Gig Sanit 26:99–100, Aug 61 (Rus)
GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP: [Content of 3,4-benzopyrene in fish smoked with the aid of smoke generators of various types] Vop Onkol 7(12):71–3, 1961 (Rus)
MASEK V: [3,4-Benzopyrene in our crude petroleum fuel oil] Pracov Lek 13:363–6, Sep 61 (Cz)
SCASSELLATI SPORZOLINI G, MARIANI A: [3:4-Benzopyrene and other polycylic hydrocarbons in the smoke of "National Exportation" cigarettes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:766–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)
SHABAD LM, DIKUN PP: [Studies on 3,4-benzopyrene (a carcinogenic hydrocarbon) in the human environment] Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 7:119–27, 1961 (Rus)

chemistry

BONNET J: Quantitative analysis of benzo[α]pyrene in vapors coming from melted tar. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:221–3, Aug 62
DIKUN PP: Quantitative determination of low concentrations of 3,4-benzpyrene by means of the thin structure of fluorescent spectra. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):32–41, 1961
FALK HL, LEE SS, KOTIN P: Enzymatic hydrolysis of biliary conjugates of 3,4-benzpyrene on filter paper. Nature (Lond) 192:973–5, 9 Dec 61
IANYSHEVA NIa, KIREEVA IS, SERZHANTOVA NN: [Content of 3,4-benzopyrene in discharges of coke chemical factories and in atmospheric air pollutions] Gig Sanit 27:3–7, Aug 62 (Rus)
KIMINA SN, POLIAKOV VM: [The aspiration method of taking air pollution samples for determination of the concentration of 3,4-benzoyrene] Gig Sanit 26:49–53, Aug 61 (Rus)
LONG R, RAY SK: Inhibition of the formation of 3,4-benzpyrene during hydrocarbon combustion. Nature (Lond) 192:353–4, 28 Oct 61
VERCRUYSSE A, NORDVIK N, HEYNDRICKX A: [Estimation of atmospheric pollution by certain polycyclic hydrocarbons, including 3,4-benzopyrene, from the exhaust gases of Diesel engines] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:157–80, Mar 61 (Fr)
VESELAIA IV: [Determination of 3,4-benzopyrene in the air in Kiev] Gig Sanit 26:76–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

metabolism

FALK HL, KOTIN P, LEE SS, NATHAN A: Intermediary metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:699–724, Mar 62
KOTIN P, FALK HL, MILLER A: Effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication on metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in rats and mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:725–45, Mar 62
MALLET L, HEROS M: [Research on the fixation of polybenzene hydrocarbons of the 3,4-benzopyrene type by microorganisms and their roles as vectors of cancerogenic substances] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:587–9, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

ARFFMANN E, CHRISTENSEN BC: Studies on the newt test for carcinogenicity. 1. Benzo[a]pyrene, dibenz[a,h] anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:330–42, 1961
CHU EW, HERROLD KM, WOOD TA Jr: Cytopathological changes of the uterine cervix of Syrian hamsters after painting with DMBA, benzo(a)pyrene, and tobacco tar. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:376–84, Jul–Aug 62
DUTTON GJ, STEVENSON IH: The stimulation by 3,4-benzpyrene of glucuronide synthesis in skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:633–4, 23 Apr 62
DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Successful treatment of experimental benzpyrene sarcoma with mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester combined with dextran] Klin Wschr 40:542–4, 15 May 62 (Ger)
EPSTEIN SS, BURROUGHS M: Some factors influencing the photodynamic response of Paramecium caudatum to 3,4-benzpyrene. Nature (Lond) 193:337–8, 27 Jan 62
HERROLD KM, DUNHAM LJ: Induction of carcinoma and papilloma of the Syrian hamster by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]-pyrene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:467–91, Feb 62
PRINA C, RAIMONDI L: [Behavior of alkaline-resistent hemoglobin in the rat treated with 3,4-benzopyrene] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:497–9, 31 May 62 (It)
ROE FJ: Role of 3,4-benzopyrene in carcinogenesis by tobacco smoke condensate. Nature (Lond) 194:1089–90, 16 Jun 62
WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: Carcinogenicity of dibenzo (a,l)pyrene. Nature (Lond) 192:1092–3, 16 Dec 61

radiation effects

WOENCKHAUS JW, WOENCKHAUS CW, KOCH R: [Studies on the influence of ultraviolet rays and roentgen rays on 3,4-benzopyrene] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:295–9, May 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BOGOVSKY P: On the carcinogenic effect of some 3,4-benzopyrene-free and 3,4-benzopyrene-containing fractions of Estonian shale-oil. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:37–9, 1962
CARMINATI V, CHIRICO M: [Experimental variations with respect to the phenomenon of "secondary oncogenesis" in the rat. Action of strontium sulfate] Tumori 47:265–72, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHAMBRON J: [On the mechanism of action of polyvinylpyrrolidone on experimental cancerization by 3,4-benzopyrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:916–8, 1961 (Fr)
CHEVALLIER A, CHAMBRON J, MANUEL S: [Influence of the presence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on experimental cancerization by 3,4-benzopyrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:895–7, 1961 (Fr)
The cigarette as co-carcinogen. Lancet 1:85–6, 13 Jan 62
DUNGAL N: The special problem of stomach cancer in Iceland, with particular reference to dietary factors. JAMA 178:789–98, 25 Nov 61
DEL VECCHIO V, VALORI P, SIMONETI AD: [Detection of 3,4-benzopyrene in the paraffin of food containers] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:255–63, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the problem of the origin of carcinoma of the respiratory tract. I. The different effects of benzpyrene on the epithelium of the skin, mouth and trachea in the hamster] Z Krebsforsch 65:56–61, 1962 (Ger)
FERRELI A, ZUCCA G: [Special structural and ultrastructural observations on benzopyrene-induced tumors in the white mouse of the "Swiss S.M." strain] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:415–38, Jun 61 (It)
FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D: [The influence of thymectomy and hyperthymization on the occurrence and development of 3,4-benzopyrene-induced sarcoma in the rat] Tumori 48:5–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
GRAFOVA GIa: [On the development of cancerous epithelium of the lungs following the action of a cancerogenic factor] Arkh Anat 43:75–83, Jul 62 (Rus)
HUEPER WC, KOTIN P, TABOR EC, PAYNE WW, FALK H, SAWICKI E: Carcinogenic bioassays on air pollutants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:89–116, Aug 62
IVANOVA VF: [On the chromosome structure of the cells of the mesothelium following the action of physical and cancerogenic factors] Arkh Anat 43:96–9, Jul 62 (Rus)
KRACHT J, KLEIN UE, BAGHIRZADE M: [Experiences with the sebaceous gland suppression test] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:170–4, 1961 (Ger)
KURATSUNE K: [Human carcinogens and animal carcinogens] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:783–7, Nov 61 (Jap)
MESTITZOVA M: [Attempted determination of the dynamics of elimination of 3,4-benzopyrene from the lungs after artificial exposures] Prac Lek 13:478–81, Nov 61 (Cz)
RIAZANOV VA, BUSHTUEVA KA, DVIZHKOV PP: [Experience with the production of pulmonary cancer in rats by the intra-tracheal administration of 3,4-benzopyrene] Gig Sanit 26:3–6, Oct 61 (Rus)
ROE FJ: Effect of massive doses of riboflavin, and other vitamins of the B group, on skin carcinogenesis in mice. Brit J Cancer 16:252–7, Jun 62
SHABAD LM: [On carcinogenic substances, in particular 3,4-benzpyrene, in smoked products and measures for their removal] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):22–7, 1960 (Rus)

Benzoquinonium see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Benzpyrinium see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

BERIBERI

see also VITAMIN B 1 DEFICIENCY

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A: Problems of thiamine deficiency states and their amelioration. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:576–601, 26 Apr 62
SEBRELL WH Jr: A clinical evaluation of thiamine deficiency. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:563–7, 26 Apr 62
SALCEDO J Jr: Experience in the etiology and prevention of thiamine deficiency in the Philippine Islands. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:568–75, 26 Apr 62

Berries see FRUIT

Bertiella see TAPEWORMS

BERYLLIUM

RAKOVIC M: [Irradiation of biological tissues and other specimens with neutrons. II. Use of polonium-beryllium source for activation of liquid samples] Sborn Lek 64:220–4, Jul 62 (Cz)

chemistry

ATTIAS J: [Influence of Mg, Zn and Be ions on the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of cholinephosphoric acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1166–8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)
BYKHOVSKAIA MS: [Determination of beryllium in biological media] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:55–7, Nov 61 (Rus)
REEVES AL, VORWALD AJ: The humoral transport of beryllium. J Occup Med 3:567–74, Dec 61
VAN SANDT WA, SANTOMASSINO VC, RUMBLE RP, BARLOW OM: Direct-reading beryllium spectrograph. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:203–13, May–Jun 62

pharmacology

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E: [Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in tissue culture into normal fibroblasts or fibroblasts subjected to the action of antimitotic substances] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:461–84, 1961 (Fr)
LIU YT: [Effect of beryllium and some other bivalent cations on the phosphoglucomutase activity of muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:605–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
McGEACHIN RL, PAVORD WM, PAVORD WC: Inhibition of various mammalian amylases by beryllium and aluminum. Biochem Pharmacol 11:493–8, Jun 62
SATO W: [Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. II. Effect of beryllium on the calcification of the femurs of the rat] J Showa Med Ass 21:740–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

radioactive

BLEICHRODT JF: Increased concentration of beryllium-7 in the stratosphere after the nuclear test explosions during September–October 1961. Nature (Lond) 193:1065–6.

17 Mar 62

LAWRENCE DC: Mixed radiation dosimetry of a plutonium-beryllium neutron source. Health Phys 7:179-84, Feb 62

PARKER RP: Beryllium-7 and fission products in surface air. Nature (Lond) 193:967-8, 10 Mar 62

toxicology

CAMPBELL RO: A study of beryllium exposures at a high explosive assembly test facility. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:385-91, Oct 61

A composite picture from proving and toxic effects. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:175-6, Nov-Dec 61

FERRIS BG Jr: Chronic beryllium intoxication treated with corticosteroids and corticotropin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:583, Apr 62

HARDY HL: Beryllium disease: a continuing diagnostic problem. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:333-41, 1961

HULA M, HUZL F, LUKESOVA L, SYKORA J, SOUSTEK Z: [A special type of skin allergy after beryllium bronze] Prac Lek 13:497-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

HARDY H: Beryllium Case Registry progress report: 1962. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:265-8, Sep 62

HARDY HL: Reaction to toxic beryllium compounds: terminology. J Occup Med 4:532-4, Oct 62

JOVANOVIC D, DURIC D: [Some problems of beryllium toxicology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:873-6, Oct 61 (Ser)

KANEVSKAIA AI: [A case of berylliosis of the lungs] Arkh Pat 24(4):73-7, 1962 (Rus)

LEWIS CE: Workshop on beryllium. J Occup Med 4:80-1, Feb 62

MEL'NIKOV VV, IVANOV AE, EZHOVA VM: [Data on the toxicology of beryllium oxide] Gig Sanit 27:30-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

NIEMOELLER HK: [On the beryllium skin test by Curtis and its modifications] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:27-34, 1962 (Ger)

RIEMANN H, JUNGBLUTH H: [Carcinomatous round foci (cicatricial carcinoma) in beryllosis of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:261-3, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHEPERS GW: Neoplasia experimentally induced by beryllium compounds. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:203-44, 1961

SCHEPERS GW: Chronic beryllosis. Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:1-26, 1962

Besnier-Boeck Disease see SARCOIDOSIS

Betaine see CHOLINE - related compounds

Betel see ARECA

Bethanechol see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

BEVERAGES

see also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
see also COCOA
see also COFFEE
see also MILK
see also TEA

CONSOLAZIO CF, TORRES JB, McDOWELL ME: Field test of a high-calorie, high-protein beverage powder for use as a ration supplement at forward medical stations. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 263:1-12, 18 Sep 61

HEJDA S: [Biological value of food and the ratio of beverages] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:449-54, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

chemistry

FARA G: [The demonstration of anti-enzyme agents in beverages by the microbiological method. I. Critical considerations on available methods] Igiene Med 54:55-78, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

microbiology

IAVEL'BERG GI: [On sanitary evaluation of carbonated beverages (standards of bacterial contamination)] Vop Pitan 21:78-80, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RAMADAN FM, ABD-ELNABY HA: Bacteriological examination of unbottled soft drinks. Appl Microbiol 10:311-20, Jul 62

BEZOARS

Bezoars and madstones. N Carolina Med J 23:260, Jun 62

HOLMES TW Jr: Polybezoar and gastrointestinal foreign bodies. Total surgical experience in a large state hospital. Amer J Surg 103:487-93, Apr 62

MONASCH S: [Orange-pulp ileus in predisposed patients] Ned T Geneesk 106:1075-8, 26 May 62 (It)

case reports

CANO IVORRA J, PARIS ROMEU F, MONSALVE PEREZ J: [Intestinal obstruction by a phytobezoar] Med Esp 47:204-10, Mar 62 (Sp)

FELLNER J, RUBIO HH Jr, MAGNANINI F, ZORRAQUIN H: [Trichobezoar. Apropos of a gastroscopically diagnosed case] Prensa Med Argent 48:1900-1, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

GORDON JA: Mangoes in surgery. Cent Afr J Med 7:290-1, Aug 61

LIPIN RJ, HARA M: Bezoars (diospyrobezoars). Amer J Surg 103:494-7, Apr 62

McCOLLOUGH WE: Foreign body in the stomach of a premature infant. J Pediat 60:277-9, Feb 62

PAOLINI PA, LABORANTI F: [Intestinal obstruction caused by a persimmon bezoar] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:135-45, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RIBET M, FOVET A, GUERRIN P: [Occlusion of the small intestine by a phytobezoar after gastrectomy (3 cases)] Presse Med 69:2610-2, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SAHI RP, SINGH RV: Trichobezoar with juxtapyloric ulcer. J Indian Med Ass 38:608-9, 1 Jun 62

VIEIRALVES W: [2 cases of bezoars in the stomach] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:301-4, Aug 61 (Por)

WEE GC, CALMAN CH, WALL ED: Intermittent pyloric obstruction from persimmon bezoar. Missouri Med 58:1130-1, Nov 61

complications

BENEDETTO V, BAIMA-BOLLONE PL: [Dyospyrobezoar and gastric ulcer] Minerva Chir 17:177-82, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GABRIELE N: [Trichobezoars and internal biliary fistula. Report of a case] An Paul Med Cir 83:171-3, Mar 62 (Por)

HILL KC, GOURLAY RH: Intestinal obstruction due to fruit bezoars. Canad J Surg 5:206-7, Apr 62

diagnosis

GREGL A: [Phytobezoar of the stomach] Chirurg 33:234-8, May 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

THALLINGER ME, LITTLETON JT 3d: Lignibezoar; report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 86:892-5, Nov 61

BIBLE

BEEK MA: [Sickness and recovery in the light of the Bible] Ned T Geneesk 105:2121-5, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

COHEN S: The ontogenesis of prophetic behavior; a study in creative conscience formation. Psychoanalysis 49:100-22, Spring 62

PINCHON S: [A very ancient case of albinism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 61:517-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

POLHEIM RW: [The historical books of the Old Testament viewed psychopathologically. I.] Z Psychosom Med 8:141-4, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

POLHEIM RW: [The historical books of the Old Testament from a psychopathological viewpoint. II.] Z Psychosom Med 8:213-22, Jul-Sep 62 (Ger)

TAMBS-LYCHE H: [Manna] Nord Med 67:449-51, 5 Apr 62 (Nor)

ZAKON SJ: Hebrew medicine and Hebrews in medicine, 1200 B.C. to 1961 A.D. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:74-80, Spring 62

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY
see also BOOKS

GILLON JJ: [The good and evil of bibliography] Concours Med 84:2897-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

LISSITSCHKIN SM: [Scientific and technical information in the Soviet Union] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:415-24, 1961 (Ger)

MARCOVICI I, GAUTIER A, JEAN G: [Analytical list of electron cytological studies dealing with the ultrastructure of thrombocytes] Haematologica 46:921-38, 1961 (Fr)

ROGERS FB: Stresses in current medical bibliography. New Eng J Med 267:704-8, 4 Oct 62

SCHNECK JM: A medico-biographical bibliography for medical teaching and leisure time reading. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:30-5, Jan 62

SIEBERT K: [From the work of the "Zentralen Anlagen des wissenschaftlichen Dienstes" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:196-200, 1962 (Ger)

TRENKOV Kh: [Bibliographic citations for articles in medical publications] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:427-31, 1962 (Bul)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

GUERRA F: Some bibliographers of early medical Americana. J Hist Med 17:94-115, Jan 62

HURY C: [Methodical and analytical table of subjects contained in the Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Medicales du Grand-Duche de Luxembourg from 1864 to 1961 inclusively] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:599-629, Oct 61 (Fr)

Le Fanu W: John FULTON's historical and bibliographical work. J Hist Med 17:38-71, Jan 62

RUZICKA K: [Documentation in the fields of "medicine" and "food and nutrition" in the CSSR] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:397-401, 1961 (Ger)

RAISIG LM: Statistical bibliography in the health sciences. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:450-61, Jul 62

REBEL HH: [Survey of the German medical periodical literature. IV. 2d half of 1961] Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 17:1014-22, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

VANDAM LD: A palliative approach to the newgrowth of medical knowledge. Anesthesiology 23:576-7, Jul-Aug 62

Bibliomania see BOOK COLLECTING

BIBLIOTHERAPY

HOFFMANN KF: [The reading list of patients] Med Welt 9:496-8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

TEIRICH HR: ["Directed" and "non-directed" lending of books as a psychotherapeutic or mental hygienic measure. (A contribution to so-called "bibliotherapy")] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:21-30, Jan 62 (Ger)

TEIRICH HR: ["Controlled" and "uncontrolled" lending of books as a psychotherapeutic or psychohygienic measure] Hippokrates 33:722-8, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DOLCH ET: Books for the hospitalized child. Amer J Nurs 61:66-8, Dec 61

BICARBONATES

BRYKOVA ZI, TYRINA EA, MARTYNOVA TV: [Preparation of tablets from various preparations with the use of sodium bicarbonate and tartaric acid] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:43-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHNIEDEN H: Solution drinking in rats after dehydration and after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 203:560-2, Sep 62

blood

DOBKIN AB, SONG Y: The effect of methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia on arterial pH, oxygen saturation, PaCO2 and plasma bicarbonate in man. Anesthesiology 23:601-4, Sep-Oct 62

HENNEMAN PH, DEMPSEY EF, CARROLL EL, HENNEMAN DH: Acquired vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia: a new variety characterized by hypercalcemia, low serum bicarbonate and hyperglycinuria. Metabolism 11:103-16, Jan 62

[Measurement of the alkaline reserve of the blood by a potentiometric method (Pradie technic)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:689-90, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PAYNE JP, CONWAY CM: Standard bicarbonate values of whole blood. Nature (Lond) 194:480, 5 May 62

REPSUM HE: Hypokalemic alkalosis with paradoxical aciduria during artificial ventilation of patients with pulmonary insufficiency and high plasma bicarbonate concentration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:481-8, 1961

VALEDINSKAIA NP: [Ketone bodies in the blood and alkaline reserve in diabetes mellitus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BLUMENKRANTZ N, KOHAN S: Rhythmic crystallization of bile. Amer J Dig Dis 7:484-8, May 62

CATHALAN G, CHARMOT G, PUJO P: [Statistical study of the determination of bicarbonates from lipase activity in the duodenal fluid of the normal subject, before and after injection of secretin] Presse Med 69:1911-2, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

GUPTA J, CRUMP MH, NICHOLS RE: Acid: base release of CO2 from the bicarbonates of ruminal fluid as a contributing factor in bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:201-4, Mar 62

HUDSON JB, RELMAN AS: Effects of potassium and rubidium on muscle cell bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 203:209-14, Jul 62

RAIHA NC, KAURANIEMI TV: Carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid at the end of gestation. Biol Neonat 4:25-31, 1962

metabolism

BIANCO L, GIUSTINA G, LAZZARINI E: Incorporation in vitro of carbon-14 from NaH-14CO3 and 2-14C-glycine into DNA of red cells of the duck. Nature (Lond) 194:289-90, 21 Apr 62

KIMURA Y, NIWA T, KOMEIJI T: Observations on the crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells, significance of bicarbonate. Gann 52:277-92, Dec 61

KERLY M, LAYCOCK G: Incorporation of carbon-14 from labelled sodium bicarbonate into the retina of the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:573, 12 May 62

LUTWAK-MANN C: Glucose, lactic acid and bicarbonate in rabbit blastocyst fluid. Nature (Lond) 193:653-4, 17 Feb 62

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. 3. Distribution of radioactivity in metabolites of methanol-grown Pseudomonas AM1 after incubation with [14C]methanol and [14C]bicarbonate. Biochem J 82:483-8, Mar 62

LABADIE P: [Acid-base equilibrium and chlorine. Chlorobicarbonate adjustment] Rev Prat (Par) 12:639-43, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MORRIN PA, CEDNEY WB, NEWMARK LN, BRICKER NS: Bicarbonate reabsorption in the dog with experimental renal disease. J Clin Invest 41:1303-11, Jun 62

RECTOR FC JR, BUTTRAM H, SELDIN DW: An analysis of the mechanism of the inhibitory influence of potassium ion on renal hydrogen ion secretion. J Clin Invest 41:611-7, Mar 62

RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Influence of unreabsorbed anions on renal threshold and Tm for bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 202:313-8, Feb 62

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. I. The amount of carbon dioxide bound at different carbon dioxide tensions. With a critique of the application of chloride space measurements to the study of the acid-base metabolism of the brain. Acta Neurol Scand 38:98-120, 1962

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. II. The pK1' of carbonic acid at 37.5° C, and

the relation between carbon dioxide tension and pH. Acta Neurol Scand 38:121–41, 1962

VISHWAKARMA P: The pH and bicarbonate-ion content of the oviduct and uterine fluids. Fertil Steril 13:481–5, Sep-Oct 62

pharmacology

CASTELLO MARTINEZ P: [Sodium bicarbonate as a method of radiological diagnosis of impassable pyloric stenosis] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:153–69, 1961 (Sp)

DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, VAILLE C, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Sodium bicarbonated water and the exocrine pancreas. I. Action of an intravenous injection of Vichy water on normal secretion and secretin-induced bile and pancreatic juice secretion] Therapie 17:679–97, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GATI T, HARMOS G: [The effect of the alkalinization of the duodenum on the development of Shay's ulcer in rats] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:108–12, 1962 (Ger)

MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: Effect of bicarbonate on the behaviour of the ions of human bone powder in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:65–6, 6 Jan 62

McLEAN P: The effect of bicarbonate and iodoacetate on the metabolism of glucose by lactating-rat mammary gland. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:620–2, 12 Mar 62

MANGER WM, NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HABIF DV, PAPPER EM: Effect of pH control and increased O2 delivery on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:503–10, Sep 62

SOROKIN C: Time course of photosynthesis in bicarbonate buffer in synchronized cultures of algae. Arch Mikrobiol 40:418–29, 1961

VAN VAERENBERGH P, VAN DER MIJNSBRUGGE K, LEUSEN I: The influence on respiration of the substitution of bicarbonate by tris buffer in the cerebral ventricles. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:334–7, 1 Jul 62

therapy

BROOKS DK, FELDMAN SA: Metabolic acidosis. A new approach to 'neostigmine resistant curarisation'. Anaesthesia 17:161–9, Apr 62

DUBOW E: The treatment of thrush in infants. Arch Pediat 79:91–3, Mar 62

FRIEDMAN SB, STOCKS JF: Observations on the treatment of salicylism in children. New Engl J Med 265:1237–41, 21 Dec 61

HASEGAWA T: [On the relation between the labyrinth and the muscles as well as the vegetative nervous system: intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate solution in diseases of the labyrinth] Jap J Med Progr 49:69–81, Feb 62 (Jap)

SCHWARTZ WB, WATERS WC 3d: Lactate versus bicarbonate. A reconsideration of the therapy of metabolic acidosis. Amer J Med 32:831–4, Jun 62

Bichromates see CHROMATES

Bicuspid Valve see MITRAL VALVE

BILE

see also CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

AIRAPET'IANTS ESh., LEBEDEVA LI: [Bile secretion in hysteriosis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:161–3, 1960 (Rus)

BADRUTDINOV MG: [On the problem of "white" bile] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:21–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

BADRUTDINOV MG: [Exocrine function of the liver in experimental hypothyroidism] Probl Endokr Germonoter 8:3–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BADRUTDINOV MG: On the question of the "white" bile. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1122–5, May 62

BIZARD G, VANLERENBERGHE J, GUERRIN F, ROBELET A: [Action of barbiturates on biliary secretion. (Experimental study)] J Physiol (Par) 54:295–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BOSS J: The character of childbirth according to the Bible. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:508–13, Jun 62

BLUMENKRANTZ N: [Rhythmic crystallization of surgically-obtained bile] Laboratorio 33:513–4, Jun 62 (Sp)

BYERS FM, JORDAN PH Jr: Effect of bile upon gastric mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:864–6, Aug–Sep 62

CAROLI J, PLESSIER J, PLESSIER B: [The hormonal control of the excretion of bile into the duodenum] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:831–42, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

CARRUTHERS JS, STEINER JW: Experimental extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Fine structural changes of liver cell mitochondria. Gastroenterology 42:419–30, Apr 62

CHENDEROVITCH J, PHOCAS E, TROUPEL S, RENAULT H, CAROLI J: [The transfer of I-131 and Br-82 from the blood to the bile in the guinea pig during "stop-flow analysis" choleresis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:535–8, May 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, LA TOUR J de, VAILLE C, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Studies of pancreatico-biliary secretion of the rat] Presse Med 69:2601–3, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

DETRIE P: [Traumatic hemobilia] J Chir (Paris) 83:185–98, Feb 62 (Fr)

DIEULAFE R: [Apropos of intrahepatic white bile, icterus caused by large calculus of the choledochus with agenesis of the gallbladder and intraductal white bile] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:486–9, 16–23 May 62 (Fr)

EMDEN A von der: [On the pathology of cholestatic hepatosis and hepatitis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:541–68, 1962 (Ger)

GAZA NK: [Higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in the liver in neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:318–22, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:308–17, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Secretory function of the liver in experimental neuroses in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:302–7, 1960 (Rus)

HUANG HC: [On the significance of Finko's color bile reaction in the diagnosis of bile ducts and gallbladder] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:291–4, 1961 (Rus)

HALASZ J, JAN H, MOCSAI L: [Intrahepatic bile formation in congenital cavities] Orv Hetil 102:2332–3, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

HELLER J: The influence of the nervous system on renal function. VI. Changes in renal function in unconditioned and conditioned elevation of bile secretion in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:427–31, 1961

JOYEUSE R, HALLENBECK GA, McCAUGHEY WT: Experimental production of pancreatitis by infusion of mixtures of bile and pancreatic juice into the pancreatic duct. Ann Surg 156:74–80, Jul 62

KUIMOV DK: [Secretor activity of the abomasum and pancreas and bile secretion in sheep] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1314–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of serum proteins and lipoproteins in rabbits undergoing ligation of the extrahepatic bile duct] Riv Pat Clin 16:852–60, Dec 61 (It)

LEBEDEVA LI: [Bile secretory function of the liver in experimental inflammation of the small intestine] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:237–40, 1960 (Rus)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R, KIRSHBAUM G: Esophagitis produced by reflux of duodenal contents in rats. Amer J Dig Dis 7:564–73, Jun 62

MONTERA A: [Biliary secretion in vomiting and nausea in pregnancy] Rev Bras Med 17:1055–6, Dec 60 (Por)

MINCU I: [Intrahepatic biliary cholestasis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1227–38, Sep 61 (Rum)

MENGUY R: Pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. II. Effects of pancreatobiliary shunt to ileum on liver function of dogs. Surgery 51:616–20, May 62

OHKITA H, IWASAKI R, TAKABAYASHI H, KONDO S, NANGO M, SHINJI S, DONOMAE T, NAKAJIMA I, TATSUMI S, KITANI T: Morphological studies on bile secretion. Med J Osaka Univ 12:75–93, Jul 61

OZER'ER SS: [On the nature of action of the Orenburg mineral water on the biliary function of the liver in experimental and clinical conditions] Ter Arkh 34:87–91, Mar 62 (Rus)

ORLANDI F: Electron-microscopic observations on human liver during cholestasis. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:155–64, May–Jun 62

PASENCHNIK IKh: [Effect of phenatine on the bile-secretion activity of the liver] Farmakol Toksikol 24:462–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PAVEL I, COMPEANU S: [Pathological physiology of jaundice symptom in the course of epidemic hepatitis including intrahepatic cholestasis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:703–7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SUIRE P, LAFFITE H, SUBAI MW: [Apropos of intrahepatic white bile] Mem Acad Chir 87:930–6, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

PAVLICEK Z, WDOWKA K: [Traumatic hemobilia] Rozhl Chir 41:135–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

PAPPO A, GEORGESCU A, MIRON C, GRANCEA A: [Contribution to the use of injectable cholecystokinin in the clinical testing of bile expulsion] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:203–10, 1962 (Rum)

RUDYI RV: [Effect of reserpine on bile secretion] Farmakol Toksikol 24:730–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SAKHARCHUK II: [On the effect of calomel on the bile secretory function of the liver] Farmakol Toksikol 24:485–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SKAKUN NP, PASECHNIK IKh: [Effect of diaboral on bile-secretory processes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:487–91, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SABUROV GE: The effect of vagotomy on the bile-secreting function of the liver. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:685–92, Dec 61

SOLOV'EV AV, TROITSKAIA VB: [On the problem of bile secretion] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:133–8, 1960 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV NA: [Effect of general roentgen irradiation on bile secretion] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:249–53, 1960 (Rus)

SARATIKOV AS, BARKOVSKAIA GE, GORSHKOVA VK: [Effect of some enzyme poisons on bile secretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:56–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TOLIO A: [Research on the biliary elimination of tetracycline in occlusion of the cystic duct and the choledochus] Minerva Chir 17:227–33, 15 Mar 62 (It)

THALER H: [On the cholestatic and cholangiolitic variations of viral hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:326–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

UEKUSA M, NAGAYAMA S, NAONAGA E, HORIUCHI H, TOMITA T, YAMADA K: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of the bile flow into the duodenum] Jap J Med Progr 49:418–27, Jun 62 (Jap)

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [An unusual type of reactivity in dogs to various doses of triiodothyronine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:259–64, 1962 (Rum)

WHEBY MS, CONRAD ME, HEDBERG SE, CROSBY WH: The role of bile in the control of iron absorption. Gastroenterology 42:319–24, Mar 62

ZBORALSKE FF, AMBERG JR: Cholecysto-cholestasis: a cause of cholecystographic error. Amer J Dig Dis 7:339–46, Apr 62

blood

BERTHON M, POIRIER JP: [The problem of hemobilia] Gaz Med France 68:2685, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

POLDVARI G, SZECHY M, KOVES I: [Fatal outcome of hemobilia] Orv Hetil 103:1364–6, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

POPOVA LN: [Changes in the pancreas and spleen in cholemia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:64–70, Sep 61 (Rus)

STERNIN MO: [On anesthesia in surgical interventions in conditions of cholemia and hepatic insufficiency] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):22–8, 1960 (Rus)

chemistry

BOHDAL M, HRUBA F: [Vitamin A excretion in the bile] Acta Biol Med German 8:60–5, 1962 (Ger)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Modification of the biliary proteins in animals with regenerating livers. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:767–74, Sep 60 (It)

CASTELLINO N: [The biliary elimination of Ce-144 in the rat] Minerva Nucl 5:310–1, Nov 61 (It)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM: Research on human bile. The electrophoretic separation in a jellified medium of the protein components and the analysis of the aminoacids and sugars by means of ascending chromatography. Panminerva Med 3:461–3, Oct 61

DENISENKO ZF: The influence of vitamine B12 and choline upon the content of phospholipids in the bile and upon its secretion in healthy dogs and in dogs with experimental liver degeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1025–9, Mar 62

DENISENKO ZF: [Effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the phospholipid content in bile and its secretion in dogs with experimental liver dystrophy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:139–45, 1961 (Rus)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM: [Research on human bile. XIII. Analysis of the bile proteins by electrophoresis and immunodiffusion on cellulose acetate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:635–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ESIPENKO BE, IAREMENKO MS: [Use of refractometric methods in determining the quantity of dry residues of saliva, bile and urine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:708–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

FLANAGAN TL, REYNOLDS LW, NOVICK WJ, LIN TH, RONDISH IM, VAN LOON EJ: Biliary and urinary excretion patterns of chlorpromazine in the dog. J Pharm Sci 51:833–6, Sep 62

HERBERT V, KAPLAN ME: Studies suggesting the presence of intrinsic factor in bile. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:900–4, Aug–Sep 61

HOLECEK V: [Bile porphyrins and their precursors] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1519–24, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

HENEGAR GC, SILVERMAN M, GARDNER RJ, KUKRAL JC, PRESTON FW: Excretion of methicillin in human bile. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:348–51

HIRSCH W: [Contribution to the problem of sulfonamide levels in bile] Med Mschr 16:326–8, May 62 (Ger)

HERTTING G, LABROSSE EH: Biliary and urinary excretion of metabolites of 7-H3-epinephrine in the rat. J Biol Chem 237:2291–5, Jul 62

JORDAN PH Jr, CHENG AL: Effects of diabetes, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy upon the composition of rat bile. Amer Surg 28:429–36, Jul 62

KIM JH, HONG SK: Urinary and biliary excretions of various phenol red derivatives in the anesthetized dog. Amer J Physiol 202:174–8, Jan 62

KUTSENKO-SKOPINA RG, PEREL'MUTER DL: [Gastroduodenal examination (single stage examination of gastric juice and bile)] Sovet Med 25:112, Mar 62 (Rus)

LANDA AL, KRYLOV AA, TROFIMOV GA: [On the diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis and the clinical importance of some methods of examination of bile] Kazan Med Zh 3:17–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G, NICCOLAI L: [Bile acids in the bile of cholelithiasic patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:185–96, Mar 61 (It)

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G, NICCOLAI L: [Bile acids in the bile of cholelithiasic patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:185–96, Mar 61 (It)

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G: [The bile acids of the bile in various icteric liver diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:97–108, Feb 61 (It)

MORICCA G, CAVALIERE R, MANNI C: [Experimental research on changes in proteinocholia induced by local analgesics injected by venous route] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1317–28, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NAGASU K, TAKAHASHI M, HIRAMA E, HATAKE H: [Before and after laparotomy. 11. 1 case of limy bile] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:148–53, Jan 62 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA F, JOHNSTON CG: Fractionation of bile lipids with silicic acid column chromatography. J Lab Clin Med 59:364–70, Mar 62

OKUDA K: Excretion into bile of intrinsic factor and its vit. B12 complex following intravenous injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:737–40, Dec 61

ONATE TJ: [Some aspects of the pharmacology of the tetracycline hydrochloride-ascorbic acid mixture. Biliary concentrations] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2214–5, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

PRESTON FW, SILVERMAN M, HENEGAR GC, KUKRAL JC: Excretion of oleandomycin in human bile. Amer J Dig Dis 7:557–63, Jun 62

The phospholipids of human liver and bile.
Nutr Rev 20:220–2, Jul 62

RODRIGUEZ OLLEROS A, COLON CM: Cholesterol drainage through a choleretic agent. Amer J Gastroent 36:438–44, Oct 61

RAWSON AJ: Human bile proteins. I. Proteins identified by antibody to human serum. Clin Chem 8:310–7, May–Jun 62

RYAN AJ, WRIGHT SE: Biliary excretion of some azo dyes related to tartrazine. Nature (London) 195:1009, 8 Sep 62

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, ENGELHARDT M, KWIET C, TOMAT E: [Corticoids and neutral 17-ketosteroids in parotid gland saliva, sweat and duodenal juice before and after the application of glucocorticoids] Med Exp 5:77–90, 1961 (Ger)

SMEK J: [Biliary secretion of exogenous bilirubin following ligation of the hepatic artery in normal conditions and following tetrachlormethane liver lesions in rats]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:203–8, 1961 (Cz)

SCHALMEN L, WEBER AP: [Bilirubin pigments in the blood and bile after loading with bilirubin in man]
Ned T Geneesk 106:1079–84, 26 May 62 (Dut)

SATO T: An improved assay method of β-glucuronidase activity in bile. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:23–7, 25 Jun 62

TAYLOR W, SCRATCHERD T: The metabolism of [4–14C] progesterone in the cat: biliary and urinary excretion of conjugated metabolites. Biochem J 81:398–405, Nov 61

TOLIO A: [Research on the biliary elimination of a new tetracycline in experimental occlusion of the cystic duct and the choledochus] Minerva Chir 16:1336–9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

TURNER DA: Lipids of bile and intestinal synthesis of triglycerides. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:25–7, Jul–Aug 62

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED C, GUERRIN F, BAR N, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Par) 54:423–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

WOHLMAN A, KABACOFF BL, AVAKIAN S: Comparative stability of trypsin and chymotrypsin in human intestinal juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:26–8, Jan 62

WATANABE N, GIMBEL NS, JOHNSTON CG: Effect of polyunsaturated and saturated fatty acids on the cholesterol holding capacity of human bile. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:136–41, Jul 62

metabolism

CUARON A, MYANT NB, OSORIO C: The effect of bilirubin on the excretion of thyroxine in the bile of rats.
J Physiol (London) 163:160–7, Aug 62

CALIFANO A: [Changes induced by blood from eczematous patients on biligenesis in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:643–5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GREGORIO P de, LOBO LC, MICHEL R, ROCHE J: [The nature of the metabolites of thyroid hormones present in the bile and plasma of the rat after administration of radioactive iodides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1213–21, 1960 (Fr)

HARRISON PM, STEWART GT: Excretion of antibiotics in bile. Brit J Pharmacol 17:420–3, Dec 61

KOLB KH, KIMBEL KH, SCHULZE PE: [The influence of various anabolic-active steroids on the excretion of dyes into rat bile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:228–30, Mar 62 (Ger)

MAKI T, SATO T, SATO T: A study on the activity of β-glucuronidase in bile in connection with precipitation of calcium bilirubinate. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:179–86, 25 Jul 62

PERIC-GOLIA L, JONES RS: Conversion of mevalonic acid-2-C14 to biliary cholesterol and cholanic acids in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:856–8, Aug–Sep 61

PRATT EB, AIKAWA JK: Secretion and effect of hydrochlorothiazide in bile and pancreatic juice.
Amer J Physiol 202:1083–6, Jun 62

STEWART GT, HARRISON PM: Excretion and re-excretion of a broad-spectrum penicillin in bile. Brit J Pharmacol 17:414–9, Dec 61

SCHANKER LS: Concentrative transfer of an organic cation from blood into bile. Biochem Pharmacol 11:253–4, Mar 62

pharmacology

DANIEL I, BAILLET J, BRIOT C: [Study of the hypotensive action of bile and its different fractions]
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:249–56, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

HELMS CH, COPELAND GB, DUNCAN CR, MEREDITH JH: Pancreatic tissue pH response to interstitial bile. Ann Surg 154:993–7, Dec 61

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 4. Effect of bovine bile and tween 80 in the absorption of fats in man]
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:371–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

NISHIMURA M, NAKAMATA Y, SATO J: [Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the composition of human bile] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2211–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

PEREIRA JR, RAMOS L, RAMOS AO: Pharmacology of the bile. II. Bilikinin, parasympathomimetic factor of the bile. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:454–61, 1 Feb 62

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [The action of triiodothyronine on dogs with liver lesions] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:299–300, 1962 (Rum)

physiology

BOLLMAN JL: Bile formation. Progr Liver Dis 1:251–61, 1961

DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, VAILLE C, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Sodium bicarbonated water and the exocrine pancreas. I. Action of an intravenous injection of Vichy water on normal secretion and secretin-induced bile and pancreatic juice secretion] Therapie 17:679–97, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

FRANZEN J: [Relation of the bile flow to the ileocecal region] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:769–81, Dec 61 (Ger)

GIROUX J, BEAULATON S, GIROUX J: [Acute choleresis in the dog, carrier of a permanent biliary fistula]
Pharm Acta Helv 37:584–8, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

HONG SS, CHIN DS, HUR KB: Influences of hexamethonium and some dietary factors on human pancreatic and bile secretion. J Appl Physiol 16:810–4, Sep 61

HARRISON FA: Bile secretion in the sheep. J Physiol (Lond) 162:212–24, Jul 62

IVANOVA RK: [Change in the content of the total iron in the blood of dogs in chronic loss of bile] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:87–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

JALAVISTO E, ELOSUO R: The effect of thiopentone on bile secretion during hypoxia. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 91:1–8, 1962

KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecysto-cholangiography. 4. Correlation between the cholecystogram and bile excretion by duodenal drainage] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:121–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKITA H, YAMAMOTO A, AMAKO T: [Biochemical mechanism of bile secretion by the liver cells]
Medicine (Tokyo) 19:304–15, Apr 62 (Jap)

PREISIG R, COOPER HL, WHEELER HO: The relationship between taurocholate secretion rate and bile production in the unanesthetized dog during cholinergic blockade and during secretin administration. J Clin Invest 41:1152–62, May 62

TELKKA A, KUUSISTO AN: Bile flow in adrenalectomized rats. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:57–60, Sep 62

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Influence of anesthetics on biliary and pancreatic secretions] Ann Pharm Franc 19:713–31, Dec 61 (Fr)

toxicology

BROCK DP, COHN I Jr: The role of fluid replacement in the treatment of bile peritonitis. Surgery 51:621–7, May 62

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

LINDSTEDT S, AHRENS EH Jr: Conversion of cholesterol to bile acids in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:286–8, Nov 61

NATH MC, BRAHMANKAR DM: Effect of vitamin B12, unsaturated fat and hydrolyzed glucosecycloacetate on bile acid excretion in experimental hyperlipemia.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:337–40, Nov 61

antagonists

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: Anti-bacterial agents and the anti-cholic acid effect of lithocholic and hyodeoxycholic acids in the mouse. J Nutr 77:171–3, Jun 62

blood

LEVIN SJ, JOHNSTON CG: Fluorometric determination of serum total bile acids. J Lab Clin Med 59:681–6, Apr 62

MAUPIN B, SAINT-BLANCARD J, STORCK J: [Platelet sulfur, taurine, proteins and ATP]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:169–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

PORTMAN OW, SHAH S: The determination of concentrations of bile acids in peripheral, portal and hepatic blood of Celsus monkeys. Arch Biochem 96:516–23, Mar 62

chemistry

BROER Y: [Mechanism of inhibiting activity of potassium cyanide on the conjugation of cholic acid and taurine by rat liver homogenates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1020–1, 1961 (Fr)

BRIDGWATER RJ, BRIGGS T, HASLEWOOD GA: Comparative studies of 'bile salts'. 14. Isolation from shark bile and partial synthesis of scymnol. Biochem J 82:285–90, Feb 62

ECHLIN P, DELAMATER ED: A cytological and chemical analysis of the bacterial nucleus. II. A study of the cytochemical changes involved during the isolation of bacterial nuclear material by means of bile salts and high-frequency sound waves. Exp Cell Res 26:229–52, Mar 62

ELLIN RI, MENDELOFF AI, TURNER DA: Quantitative determination of 3,7,12-triketocholanic acid in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Anal Biochem 4:198–203, Sep 62

FURUSAWA T: [Surface-chemical studies on the stability of human bile] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:124–65, Mar 62 (Jap)

GUSTAFSSON BE, NORMAN A: Comparison of bile acids in intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:387–9, Jun 62

HOLMES WL, STACK E: Gas chromatography of squalene, sterols and bile acid methyl esters. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:163–5, 1 Jan 62

HOSHITA T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLVI. Isolation of a new bile sterol, 3α, 7α, 12α-trihydroxy-26, 27-epoxycholestane from carp bile. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:125–30, Aug 62

KREMZNER LT, WAINIO WW: Deoxycholate and cytochrome c oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:208–9, 2 Sep 61

KRONDL A, MICHALEC C, VAVRINKOVA H, VOKAC V: [Effect of the concentration of bile acids for metabolism of lipids. 1. The degree and emulsion of lipids in man] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:31–8, Feb 61 (Cz)

KARBACH YI: A quantitative chromatographic assay of bile acids in the bile and blood. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:275–8, Sep–Oct 61

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H, PLACER Z: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 2. Digestion of fats with different melting points] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:112–6, Mar 61 (Cz)

MASUI T, KAZUNO T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLII. Chemical structure of trihydroxyhomocholene.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:119–23, Feb 62

OKUDA K, HOSHITA T, KAZUNO T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLI. Isolation of a new bile sterol, 3α, 7α, 12α, 25, 26-pentahydroxycoprostane from toad bile.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:48–55, Jan 62

OKADA S, MASUI T, HOSHITA T, KAZUNO T: Isolation of two bile acids from bile of eel. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:310–1, Apr 62

OKUDA K, ENOMOTO S, MORIMOTO K, KAZUNO T: The isolation of a new bile sterol, 3α, 7α, 12α-trihydroxy-24, 27-epoxycoprostane, from sting-ray bile.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:441–2, Jun 62

PERIC-GOLIA L, JONES RS: Ornithocholanic acids — abnormal conjugates of bile acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:327–31, Jun 62

SMIRNOV BP, POPOVA RA, DANILOVA GP, NISKANEN RA: [Paper chromatography of bile acids in the form of methyl esters (R.COO.C-14H3)] Biokhimiia 27:197–201, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SORBO B: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat.
Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

WELTY JD, READ WO, SHAW EH Jr: Isolation of 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid (isethionic acid) from dog heart.
J Biol Chem 237:1160–1, Apr 62

YASHIMA H: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLII. The synthesis of 3α, 7α, 12α-trihydroxycoprostane-[26, 27-C14] and 3α, 7α, 12α, 25-tetrahydroxycoprostane[26, 27-C14].
J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:193–6, Mar 62

metabolism

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, BEHER ME, ANTHONY WL: Steroid-C14 metabolism in bile acid and cholesterol-treated mice after injection of mevalonic acid-2-C14.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:555–8, Dec 61

BAKERSPIGEL A: Sodium taurocholate medium for the identification of Candida albicans. J Bact 83:694, Mar 62

BERGSTROM S: Metabolism of bile acids.
Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:28–32, Jul–Aug 62

BRAUN R, FROMAGEOT P: [Deamination of taurine by Aspergillus niger] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:548–55, 27 Aug 62 (Fr)

ENOMOTO S: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLIV. The metabolism of 3α, 7α, 12α-trihydroxycoprostane in the toad.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:393–7, Jun 62

ENOMOTO S: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLV. The metabolism of 3α, 7α, 12α-trihydroxy-coprostane in toad liver homogenate. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:1–4, Jul 62

HELLSTROM K, SJOVALL J: Conjugation of bile acids in patients with hypothyroidism (bile acids and steroids, 105). J Atheroscler Res 1:205–10, May–Jun 61

KAZUNO T, OKUDA K: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XL. Biosynthesis of pentahydroxycoprostane.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:352–4, Oct 61

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H, MICHALEC C: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 3. Absorption of fats in man] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:282–9, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

LINDSTEDT S: Equilibration of dietary cholesterol and bile acids in man. Bile acids and steroids. Clin Chim Acta 7:1–4, Jan 62

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G, NICCOLAI L: [Bile acids in the bile of cholelithiasic patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:185–96, Mar 61 (It)

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G: [The bile acids of the bile in various icteric liver diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:97–108, Feb 61 (It)

MASUI T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. 37. Formation of bile sterols from cholesterol in bull frog, Rana catesbiana. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:112–8, Feb 62

NORMAN A, SHORB MS: In vitro formation of deoxycholic and lithocholic acid by human intestinal microorganisms.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:552–5, Jul 62

PERIC-GOLIA L, JONES RS: Conversion of mevalonic acid-2-C14 to biliary cholesterol and cholanic acids in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:856–8, Aug–Sep 61

PORTMAN OW, SHAH S, ANTONIS A, JORGENSEN B: Alteration of bile salts by bacteria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:959–65, Apr 62

POWELL RC, NUNES WT, HARDING RS, VACCA JB: The influence of nonabsorbable antibiotics on serum lipids and the excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids.
Amer J Clin Nutr 11:156–68, Aug 62

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

RAY PD, DOISY EA Jr, MATSCHINER JT, HSIA SL, ELLIOTT WH, THAYER SA, DOISY EA: Bile acids. XVI. Metabolism of cholanic acid-24-C-14 in the rat. J Biol Chem 236:3158–62, Dec 61

READ WO, WELTY JD: Synthesis of taurine and isethionic acid by dog heart slices. J Biol Chem 237:1521–2, May 62

ROSENFELD RS, HELLMAN L: Excretion of steroid acids in man. Arch Biochem 97:406–10, May 62

Reduction in plasma cholesterol by fecal bile acid excretion. Nutr Rev 20:214–6, Jul 62

SULD HM, STAPLE E, GURIN S: Mechanism of formation of bile acids from cholesterol: oxidation of 5β-cholestane-3α, 7α, 12α-triol and formation of propionic acid from the side chain by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:338–44, Feb 62

STRAND O: Influence of propylthiouracil and D- and L-thiodothyronine on excretion of bile acids in bile fistula rats. Bile acids and steroids. 118. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:668–72, Mar 62

SHIMAO M, YAMASAKI K: Metabolism of a lathosterol analogue, 3α-hydroxy-Δ7-cholenic acid, in rat liver. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:445–6, Jun 62

STAPLE E, RABINOWITZ JL: Formation of trihydroxycoprostanic acid from cholesterol in man. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:735–6, 4 Jun 62

SORBO BO: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

TENNENT DM, HASHIM SA, VAN ITALLIE TB: Bile-acid sequestrants and lipid metabolism. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:77–80, Jul-Aug 62

WEINER IM, LACK L: Absorption of bile salts from the small intestine in vivo. Amer J Physiol 202:155–7, Jan 62

nutrition & diet

EDWARDS HM Jr, JONES V, MARION JE: Effect of bile acids on egg production, serum cholesterol and egg cholesterol in hens. J Nutr 77:253–8, Jul 62

HOWE EE, HUTCHISON CF: Effect of dietary bile acids on plasma cholesterol of the rat. J Nutr 77:237–40, Jul 62

pharmacology

BENDA N, GAMBELUNGHE C: [New studies on disorders caused by dehydrocholic acid on the process of elimination of bromsulphalein] Minerva Med 53:1583–6, 23 May 62 (It)

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H: [Animal experimental studies on the interfering effect of decholin on dye elimination through the bile] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:171–5, 1961 (Ger)

CHARBONNIER A, MENDIOROZ BA, ALBANO O: [Influence of bilirubin and other tetrapyrrole pigments on the hemolytic kinetics of bile salts and of various surface-active substances] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:59–74, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COLTER JS, CASPER RA, ELLEM KA: Isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from encephalomyocarditis and mengo encephalitis viruses. The effect of sodium deoxycholate. Nature (London) 195:585–6, 11 Aug 62

DAM H, CHRISTENSEN F: Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 10. The effect of orally ingested bile acids on development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters fed a fat-free diet with glucose as carbohydrate component. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:154–9, May 62

EDWARDS HM Jr: Effect of bile acids on serum cholesterol in the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:742–3, Aug-Sep 61

ESKWITH IS, BENACK RT: The Decholin exercise test, a method for determining latent congestive failure. Dis Chest 41:563–70, May 62

FAILEY RB Jr, BROWN E, HODES ME: Bile acid excretion in man following administration of L3(5)3'triiodothyronine. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:4–11, Jul 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA HJ, MARINA FIOLC: [Influence of different diets on hepatic lipids in the rat] Epatologia 7:411–34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 5. Lipid excretion in man. 6. Summary and conclusion for communications 1-5] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:378–81, Aug 61 (Cz)

KUROYANAGI Y, NECHELES H: Pancreatic secretion in rat: effect of bile stasis and of bile salt. Amer J Physiol 203:60–2, Jul 62

KUROYANAGI Y, CHILES T, NECHELES H: Effect of bile salt on pancreatic secretion of the dog. Amer J Physiol 203:241–2, Aug 62

MATASSONI G: [On the phenomenon of competition between bromsulphalein and bile salts] Riv Gastroent 13:147–50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MESHCHERSKAIA KA, BORODINA GP: [Role of the bile acids in the hypocholesterinemic effect of β-sitosterol] Farmakol Toksikol 25:44–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OVERBY LR, FREDRICKSON RL: Protective action of bile acids in experimental thyrotoxicosis. J Nutr 75:347–53, Nov 61

PILLER M, RIEDER J: [On pharmacological modification of dye excretion from the liver] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:176–83, 1961 (Ger)

PALMER RH, GLICKMAN PB, KAPPAS A: Pyrogenic and inflammatory properties of certain bile acids in man. J Clin Invest 41:1573–7, Aug 62

RABL R: [Effects of bile acids on liver cell structure] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:16–22, Feb 62 (Ger)

SATO S, YOSHIDA I, KUWAHARA S: On the deoxycholate-sensitive strains of Salmonella pullorum. Jap J Microbiol 4:419–31, Oct 60

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR: Circulation time: sodium dehydrocholate versus sodium succinate with a case report of a systemic allergic reaction to sodium dehydrocholate. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:815–8, Nov-Dec 61

SMITH HW: Naturally occurring 'variants' of Salmonella pullorum possessing an unusual sensitivity to bile salts and other agents. Nature (Lond) 193:701–2, 17 Feb 62

SUGIHARA T: [Studies on the effect of ingested bile acids on the biosynthesis of cholesterol in the rat liver] J Yonago Med Ass 13:1–3, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOMIZAWA M: [The effect of drugs on pulmonary tuberculosis in the experimental rabbit, especially on the effects of drugs causing tension of the parasympathetic system] Iryo 15:412–27, May 61 (Jap)

physiology

PREISIG R, COOPER HL, WHEELER HO: The relationship between taurocholate secretion rate and bile production in the unanesthetized dog during cholinergic blockade and during secretin administration. J Clin Invest 41:1152–62, May 62

therapy

CHASE WM, DAVIS CC: A composition to enhance nitrogen retention: a preliminary study. Curr Ther Res 4:407–15, Aug 62

GROSSMAN AR: Evaluation of a digestant preparation in chronic pancreatitis as measured by the clinical response and the I-131 triolein uptake test. Amer J Gastroent 37:452–9, Apr 62

LIVSHITS MN, VORONINA VP: [On treatment of some diseases of the soft tissues, joints and spine with the preparation Biliarin "preserved bile preparation"] Sovet Med 25:113–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

MASUDA M, KUZUYA K, HOSODA S, NISHIMURA J, FUJITA K, NONOMURA Y: Studies on the secondary malabsorption syndrome with special reference to the therapeutic effects of Festal. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:147–54, May 62

ROBLES GONZALEZ L: [Treatment of hepatocholecystic dyspepsia with a new medicamentous combination] Medicina (Mex) 42:231–3, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

SOBEL J: Concept and treatment of the intestinal distress syndrome. Clin Med 69:1814–8, Aug 62

VISWANATHAN R, AYYAR RD: The use of BBD in the treatment of inoperable malignant tumours. A preliminary communication. J Indian Med Ass 38:399–401, 16 Apr 62

toxicology

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ JI, FERNANDEZ J, VINES RW: Anaphylactoid reaction after sodium dehydrocholate (Decholin). Southern Med J 55:274, Mar 62

urine

BOWDEN DH, GOYER RA: Drug-induced muscle necrosis with massive taurinuria. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:137–41. Aug 62

CAVALIERI RR, VAN METRE M, CHAMBERS FW Jr, KING ER: Taurine excretion in humans treated by total-body radiation. J Nucl Med 1:186–90, Jul 60

McAFEE JW, WILLIAMS MA: Effect of cysteine and pyridoxine on taurine excretion of male rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:102–5, Jan 62

SCHOENENBERGER FM: [Amino acid excretion in epiphyseolysis, perthes' disease and scoliosis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:210–39, 1962 (Ger)

WATSON GM: The origin of taurine excreted in the urine after whole-body irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 5:79–83, Apr 62

BILE DUCTS

see also HEPATIC DUCT
see also VATER'S AMPULLA

DANIELS BT, McGLONE FB, JOB H, SAWYER RB: Changing concepts of common bile duct anatomy and physiology. JAMA 178:394–7, 28 Oct 61

PETER M: [A modified catheter for the examination of the common bile duct and sphincter of Oddi] Magy Sebesz 14:296–7, Oct 61 (Hun)

STERLING JA: Artificial bile ducts. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:364–72. 1962

TROIAN NV: [Experimental studies on restoration of patency of the common bile duct] Eksp Khir Anest 6:48–52, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

WALTERSKIRCHEN M: [First experiences with choledochoscopy] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:291–300, 1960 (Sp)

abnormalities

ALAGILLE D, CARAVASSILIS V: [Congenital cystic dilation of the choledochus] Rev Int Hepat 11:721–56, 1961 (Fr)

BERMUDEZ O: [Congenital dilatation of the hepatocholedochus] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:137–52, 1960 (Sp)

DIGILIO G: [On the diagnostic value of some blood coagulation "tests" in liver diseases in childhood] Arch Ital Pediat 21:323–50, Nov 61 (It)

DOMBROWSKI H: [Roentgen examinations on the terminal choledochus in idiopathic choledochus dilatation (choledochus cysts)] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

DEBRAY C, DELMAS A, HAKIM M, MUGNIER B: [Preduodenal portal vein and common bile duct. Surgical significance] Presse Med 70:1675–6, 28 Jul-4 Aug 62 (Fr)

DUSSAUT A, DUSSAUT JA, DUSSAUT A Jr: [Atresia of the common bile duct. Supplementary cystic ducts] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:329–34, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)

FOSTER JH, WAYSON EE: Surgical significance of aberrant bile ducts. Amer J Surg 104:14–9, Jul 62

GUARDABASSI L, PASTREMOLI A: [Contribution to the study of various malformations of the bile ducts radiologically confirmed and surgically controlled] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:265–88, May-Jun 61 (It)

GISSELBRECHT H, GILLE P, PONSOT C, PAGEAUT G: [Obstructive jaundice with absence of the intrahepatic bile ducts and atresia of the main extrahepatic bile duct. Left hepatectomy] J Med Lyon 43:777–94, 5 May 62 (Fr)

KASAI M, YAKOVAC WC, KOOP CE: Liver in congenital biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. A histopathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:152–62, Aug 62

LODI R: [Variations and anomalies of the cystic duct] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:310–8, May-Jun 61 (It)

LURAS Th: [Congenital atresia of the bile ducts. (Report of the surgical therapy of a case)] Hellen Chetr 8:811–22, 1961 (Gr)

LAMARINA A, MUSCHIO R: [Double gallbladder with Y-shaped cystic duct. (Anatomo-surgical considerations)] Osped Maggiore 50:60–8, Feb 62 (It)

MARTONI L, GOTTI D: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of congenital malformations of the bile ducts] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:227–34, May-Jun 61 (It)

MAURANTONES S: [Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct] Hellen Chetr 9:220–41, 1962 (Gr)

McILLRATH DC, REMINE WH, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Congenital absence of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Report of ten cases found at necropsy. JAMA 180:782–3, 2 Jun 62

OKA M: [Congenital gallbladder and bile duct abnormality] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:519–22, Jun 62 (Jap)

PACHIOLI R, RAMENGHI M: [Diagnostic problems in malformation jaundice in the newborn] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:205–26, May-Jun 61 (It)

PERAZZO G, BALLI L: [The factor of malformation in pathology of the bile ducts] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:289–309, May-Jun 61 (It)

SACREZ R, FRUHLING L, BILLUART J, LEVY JM, WILLARD D: [Agenesis of the intrahepatic biliary tract. Study of 9 personal cases] Pediatrie 17:25–39, 1962 (Fr)

SACREZ R, HOLLENDER L, LEVY JM, ADLOFF M, WILLARD D: [Considerations on abnormalities of the choledochus] Ann Chir Infant 3:96–101, Jun 62 (Fr)

VERMASSEN A, BODDAERT J: [Congenital agenesis of intrahepatic bile ducts] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:56–68, Feb 62 (Dut)

anatomy & histology

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM: [The passage between the trabecular canaliculi biliferi and the interlobular bile ducts in man. Ultramicroscopic study] Presse Med 70:1495–8, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

CARRUTHERS JS, STEINER JW: Studies on the fine structure of proliferated bile ductules. I. Changes of cytoarchitecture of biliary epithelial cells. Canad Med Ass J 85:1223–36, 2 Dec 61

DI DIO LJ, BOYDEN EA: The choledochoduodenal junction in the horse--a study of the musculature around the ends of the bile and pancreatic ducts in a species without a gall bladder. Anat Rec 143:61–9, May 62

RED'KO SM: [A rare structural form of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:105–6, May 62 (Rus)

SINGH I: The terminal parts of the bile and pancreatic ducts and their musculature. J Anat 96:383–8, Jul 62

VAHALA Z, PUZANOVA L: [On the problem of the orifice of Wirsung's duct and its relation to the biliary pathways] Rozhl Chir 40:624–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

blood supply

MUNKACSI I, SIKLOS I: Blood supply of the common bile duct. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:179–88, 1962

chemistry

ARNER O, HELANDER S, SWEDIN B: [On sulfadon concentration in the bile ducts after peroral medication] Svensk Lakartidn 59:158 passim, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

KIMOTO T, KOSHIBA K, HAYASHI K: Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in regenerating cholangiole cells and hepatoma cells Acta Med Okayama 15:391–403, Dec 61

diseases

see also CHOLANGITIS

ABBONA C, PERIS G, ANTOGNETTI PF: [Functional disorders of the extrahepatic biliary tract: dyskinesia of the infundibulo-chole-cystic region and eventual repercussions at the level of the gallbladder] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:745–56. Aug 61 (It)

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M, LUNEL J: [The different forms of chronic intra-hepatic cholostasis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3525–32, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

ADDISON NV, FLETCHER DM: Fibrous stenosis of ampulla of Vater after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J 5275:377–8, 10 Feb 62

ANSIMOV AF: [On echinococcosis of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:106–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Lymphatic transport of bile pigments and alkaline phosphatase in experimental common duct obstruction. Surgery 52:366–72, Aug 62

BIANCALANA L, MASERA N, VECCHIONE F: [Cholesterol diet, cholestasis, hypercholesterolemic substances and experimental biliary lithiasis] Epatologia 7:435–48, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BOQUIEN Y, LENNE C: [Fistulization of amebic abscesses of the liver into the bile ducts] Cah RMF 76:281–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

BERIO JM, RAMIREZ WEISER R, ZERBI A, NIDO R, SIMONS J, TORRES NM: Results of the bromsulphalein test using a standard dose independent of body weight. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:171–88, Jun 62

BITTMANN O: [Non-malignant disease of the terminal segment of the choledochus and its surgical treatment] Rozhl Chir 41:403–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 43-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1011–4, 16 Nov 61

CLARKE AM: Choledochal cyst. Med J Aust 48(2):669–71, 21 Oct 61

CHRISTOFFERSSON E, EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Alkaline phosphatases and bilirubin in serum during and after timed occlusion of the common duct in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand 123:38–43, Jan 62

COLE WH: Prophylactic and therapeutic measures in strictures of the common duct. Arizona Med 19:29–33, Feb 62

CARCASSONNE M, RAMPAL M, AYMES G: [Diverticulum of the choledochus] Marseille Chir 13:403–4, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CAMERON GR, HOU CT: An experimental study of stricture of the common bile-duct in the guinea-pig. J Path Bact 83:263–74, Jan 62

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts in 1962] Rev Prat (Par) 12:557–80, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

CORNEJO G, ACEVEDO E, AIQUEL J: [Stenosing odditis] Rev Med Chile 89:1102–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

COHLAN SQ, KAYDEN HJ: Reversible hyperlipemia and skin xanthomas in obstructive biliary disease due to choledochal cyst. Amer J Med 32:989–94, Jun 62

CAROLI J, COUINAUD C, HEPP J, ETEVE J: [Incomplete stenosis of the common bile duct producing massive hyperplasia of the liver in man] Lyon Chir 58:271–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHMEL K, PETRIK R: [Less common obstructions of the common bile duct] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:603–6, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

DESORGHER G, AMPE J, DUCOULOMBIER H, LAMORIL P: [Congenital cystic dilatation of the bile duct manifested by pancreatitis in a 4-year-old child. Cystojejunostomy on the Y loop; recovery] Ann Chir Infant 2:149–53, Dec 61 (Fr)

DRUZHININA EI: [Activity of the enzyme aldolase in healthy children and in angiocholecystitis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:23–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

[Diseases of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:129–31, 1962 (Fr)

DANGERFIELD WG, HURWORTH E: Unstable serum lipoprotein in biliary cirrhosis. Clin Chim Acta 7:292–6, Mar 62

DANIEL DS: Choledochal cyst. Report of a case. Ann Surg 155:902–5, Jun 62

DARNIS F: [The syndrome of irritation of the extrahepatic bile ducts. (Experimental study and practical deductions)] Cah RMF 76:289–300, Apr 62 (Fr)

EDLUND Y, GELIN LE: Microcirculatory alterations in biliary obstruction. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:181–9, 1962

FOGLIATI E, LONGHI F: [The physiopathology of the extrahepatic ducts] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:332–9, Nov 61 (It)

FEFERHOLTZ J, RAMIREZ G: [Extragenital actions of progesterone: skin and bile ducts] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:385–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

FRITZSCH W: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm with complications] Munch Med Wschr 104:1085–6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

FIEBER SS, HALABIS SS, GREIFINGER MH: Traumatic hemobilia. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:284–6, Jun 62

GERMAIN A, PROUX C, OURY F: [Significance of radiocinematography in the diagnosis of duodenobiliary reflux and biliodigestive fistulas] Mem Acad Chir 87:854–8, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

GRENIER JP: [Atony of the bile ducts after section of the pancreatic ducts--course] J Chir (Par) 82:717–26, Dec 61 (Fr)

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, AMICI F, CANOSSI C: [Pathology of the vaterian region as seen by hypotonic duodenography] Minerva Med 52:3979–94, 17 Nov 61 (It)

GILLIS DA, SERGEANT CK: Prolonged biliary obstruction and massive gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to choledochal cyst. Surgery 52:391–3, Aug 62

HERTZ S: [On a case of severe migraine associated with a choledochal lesion and cure by means of surgery] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:435–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

HARTLEY FK: Biliary obstruction: a case of common bile duct obstruction as a complication of a duodenal diverticulum. J Kansas Med Soc 63:51–3, Feb 62

HADDAD J: [Value of the laboratory in the diagnosis of the choledochal syndrome] Rev Med Hondur 29:31–9, 1961 (Sp)

HEINTZELMANN F: [Diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:54–66, Feb 62 (Dan)

HONJO I, KOSAKA S: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:507–13, Jun 62 (Jap)

JESSEMAN WC, TREASURE RI: Choledochal cyst with emphasis on preoperative diagnosis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:689–93, Nov 61

JESSEN C: Gall stones restricted to the biliary ducts. A review of 24 Korean cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:242–6, 1961

JUNG F, DEBRIE M, BEYHURST A: [Distomatosis of the bile ducts] Strasbourg Med 13:468–73, Jun 62 (Fr)

KARK AE: Bile-duct strictures caused by schistosomiasis. Brit J Surg 49:419–21, Jan 62

KNUTRUD O: [Congenital obstruction of the bile ducts] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:140–4, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

KAWASHIMA K: [Electrocardiographic studies on a few children's diseases. 1. Electro-cardiographic studies on liver and bile duct diseases] Acta Paediat Jap 66:36–43, Jan 62 (Jap)

KALSBEEK HL: [Duodenal ulcer with choledocho-pancreatic reflux] Ned T Geneesk 106:1138–40, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

KUROYANAGI Y, NECHELES H: Pancreatic secretion in rats: effect of bile stasis and of bile salt. Amer J Physiol 203:50–2, Jul 62

LODI R, CANOSSI C, AMICI F, OLIVIERI V: [Stenosing terminal sphinctero-choledochitis. Clinical characteristics, diagnostic problems and aspects of peroperative morpho-functional examinations] Minerva Gastroent 7:99–109, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

LESLIE D: The use of the choledochoscope; or, leaving no stone unturned. Med J Aust 49(1):235–6, 17 Feb 62

LEE C: Cystoscopic visualization of the biliary trees. Ann Surg 155:547–54, Apr 62

LONGHI F: [Echinococcosis of the liver and bile ducts. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Minerva Chir 17:400–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

LANGERON P: [Large choledochus and vesicular lithiasis. Radiological data] J Sci Med Lille 80:180–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

LATASTE J, DOCQUIER J: [Diverticulum of Vater's ampulla with odditis and a calculus wedged in the ampulla] Presse Med 70:188–90, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

LATASTE J, DOCQUIER J: [Residual odditis] J Chir (Paris) 83:415–34, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAL'CHENKO GA: [Changes in the balance of vitamin B-1 in children in diseases of the bile ducts] Pediatriia 40:37–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOSCA LG, DE DI RIENZO NV: [Radiological diagnosis of the cystic stump] Gaz Med Port 14:441–52, May–Aug 61 (Sp)

MUSELLA S, JOVINO R, VECCHIONE P: [On the importance of the diagnostic and prognostic significance of the prothrombin time in patients with surgical diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Riforma Med 75:1299–301, 11 Nov 61 (It)

MERKOW W: Choledochal cyst; report of a case in a five-year-old child. Wisconsin Med J 61:313–5, Jun 62

MIYAKE H, KUWATSUKA T: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts, with special reference to intrahepatic calculi] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:501–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

MANDL W: [Behavior of the transaminase test in bile duct obstructions and its value in the control of surgical results] Wien Med Wschr 112:500–2, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

MALLET-GUY P, MICHOULIER J, DUFFRENE D, LODI R, JAWORSKI Z: [Experimental analysis of the 1st hours in choledochal obstruction. IV. Transaminases] Lyon Chir 58:207–19, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARUOKA M, HASEGAWA Y, ADACHI T, ITO I, MIYAZIMA M, TORIKAI M: [A case of cholangiolitic hepatitis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:481–4, 25 May 62 (Jap)

ONG GB, LEE TC, LOW G, RU PY: Air in the biliary passages of choledochoduodenal origin. Brit J Surg 50:172–8, Sep 62

PIKULA JV, ELOVITZ MJ: Effect on the gallbladder and the liver of temporary occlusion of the common bile duct in dogs. Surg Forum 12:339–41, 1961

SUIRE P, LAFFITE H, SUBAI MW: [Apropos of intrahepatic white bile] Mem Acad Chir 87:930–6, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

PANISSA U: [On the duodeno-biliary reflux caused by atony of Oddi's sphincter (clinical contribution)] Rass Clin Ter 61:71–9, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

PLANQUES J, GRIMOUD M, BOLLINELLI R, MALECAZE A, RIBET A: [Pneumocholangie caused by oddian atony] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:423–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

PROUX C, OURY F: [Radiocinematographic study of spontaneous duodeno-choledochal reflux] J Radiol Electr 43:194–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

RABOTNIKOV VSh: [Stenosis of the common bile duct in chronic pancreatitis and their surgical therapy] Sovet Med 25:23–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

RUTENBERG AM, SMITH EE, PINEDA EP: Electrophoretic patterns of serum leucine aminopeptidase in patients with pancreatic and hepatobiliary disease. Surg Forum 12:374–6, 1961

ROUX G, BAUMEL H, VIDAL J: [Non-traumatic perforations of the main bile duct] Montpellier Med 59:602–23, Jun 61 (Fr)

ROUX M, VAYRE P: [Associated cholecysto-oddian lesions. Clinical study] Ann Chir (Par) 16:283–92, Mar 62 (Fr)

RUYTERS L: [Steatorrhea with pneumocholangie by choledochal lithiasis] Rev Med Liege 17:293–8, 1 May 62 (Fr)

RUSSITTO G, NICODEMO P: [Presentation of a case of cystic choledochus] Chir Ital 13:602–4, Dec 61 (It)

STOICHITA S, MARINESCU E, RUSSU M, GEORGESCU C, STECLACI A, BANDU L, STOICA M: [Research on inflammation of the cystic duct. (Clinical, radiomanometric and histopathological study)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1011–6, Jul 61 (Rum)

SHAMBAUGH P, SHREERAM V: Common duct hemorrhage because of stones. Amer J Surg 103:274–5, Feb 62

STEINER JW, CARRUTHERS JS: Experimental extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Some aspects of the fine structural changes of bile ductules and pre-ductules (ducts of Hering). Amer J Path 40:253–70, Mar 62

SCHUMACHER W: [Diagnosis of liver and bile duct diseases, including tumors, by means of compounds labeled with radioactive compounds] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:347–52, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAGAR JL: Liver flukes in common bile-duct. Brit Med J 5281:844–5, 24 Mar 62

SEROR J, RIVES J: [The surgical aspect of infundibulocysticitis] Afr Franc Chir 19:155–7, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

SAPKAS A: [Congenital giant cyst of the choledochus] Hellen Cheir 9:99–102, 1962 (Gr)

SMITH VM: Cystic duct disease, neglected contemporary of gallbladder disease. Rev Bras Gastroent 14:83–5, Mar-Apr 62

STOCCHI F, MASTRELLI B: [Contribution to the study of jaundice caused by intrahepatic cholestasis of drug origin: forms of chlorpropamide and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:925–32, 31 May 62 (It)

SCHEIN CJ: Biliary tract endoscopy. Amer J Gastroent 38:322–8, Sep 26

TOLIO A: [Research on the biliary elimination of a new tetracycline in experimental occlusion of the cystic duct and the choledochus] Minerva Chir 16:1336–9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

TOLIO A, SCARABELLI L: [Possibilities of intravenous cholangiography in interruption of the choledochus. Experimental study] Minerva Med 53:128–33, 20 Jan 62 (It)

TOLIO A: [Research on the biliary elimination of tetracycline in occlusion of the cystic duct and the choledochus] Minerva Chir 17:227–33, 15 Mar 62 (It)

USUI T, MORI C, FURUSHO K: Congenital choledochus cyst. A report of four cases and a review of the literature. Ann Paediat Jap 7:493–500, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

VASCONCELLOS D: [Oral and intravenous cholecystography in the study of cholecysto-cholangiopathies] Hospital (Rio) 61:293–305, Feb 62 (Por)

VANNINI P, GANDOLFI L: [Study of some biochemical characteristics of total hydrops of the bile ducts, hydrops of the gallbladder and empyema of the gallbladder] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:144–61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WAKISAKA G, FUJITA T: [Liver, bile duct (pancreas) diseases and enzymes] Naika 8:828–47, Nov 61 (Jap)

WALLACE DD: Importance of the serum transaminase in extra-hepatic biliary obstruction. Amer Pract 13:422–6, Jun 62

ZIKEEVA VK: [Content of vitamin C in the blood and urine in patients with chronic angiocholecystitis in relation to diet therapy and the use of different antibiotics] Vop Pitan 21:47–52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

foreign bodies

KRONTIRIS A, TSIRONIS A: Common duct obstruction by a bullet compression cap: a rare case. Ann Surg 156:303–6, Aug 62

neoplasms

ATTIA OM: Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. J Egypt Med Ass 45:419–25, 1962

BROWN DB, STRANG R, GORDON J, HENDRY EB: Primary carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile-ducts. Brit J Surg 49:22–8, Jul 61

BARNES ZB, BERNHARDT H: Carcinoma, common bile duct. J Tenn Med Ass 55:17–21, Jan 62

BATZENSCHLAGER A, KEILING R, KUNTZMANN F: [Cancers of the bile ducts on thorotrastosis of the liver] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:457–78, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

[Bile duct carcinoma] Belg T Geneesk 18:480–1, 15 May 62 (Dut)

BERNHEIM M, FEROLDI J, LARBRE F, STERLIN M: [Botryoid sarcoma of the common bile duct. Apropos of a personal case] Pediatrie 17:243–50, 1962 (Fr)

BAESSLER R, VOTH D: [Pathology and submicroscopic morphology of so-called sarcoma botryoides of the large bile ducts] Z Krebsforsch 65:44–55, 1962 (Ger)

CUKIER J, GARBAY M, LOYGUE J: [Intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomoses. Palliative treatment of neoplastic obstructions of the hilus] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1179–87, Sep 61 (Fr)

CULVER GJ, EHRLICH M: Choledochal cyst; report of a case with contrast visualization. Amer J Roentgenol 86:934–7, Nov 61

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW, KAHN F: Polypoid epithelial tumors of the bile ducts. New Engl J Med 266:57–61, 11 Jan 62

COSTA JC da: [A case of carcinoma of the bile ducts] J Med (Porto) 47:738–40, 31 Mar 62 (Por)

DENCK H: [On the problem of operability in malignant bile duct tumors] Klin Med (Wien) 17:234–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

DREYER BJ van, MARAIS JS: Pancreatoduodenectomy with ligation of pancreatic duct. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:465–9, Sep 62

DOWDY GS Jr, OLIN WG Jr, SHELTON EL Jr, WALDRON GW: Benign tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:503–13, Sep 62

HAYASHI K, MORISHIMA M, OGAWA S: An incipient carcinoma of the duodenal papilla originating in the bile duct accidentally found at autopsy in a case of myocardial infarction. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):851–5, Nov 59

KIZHAEV VI: [Extensive resection of the extrahepatic bile ducts in cancer in old age] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LUNDH G: Pancreatic exocrine function in neoplastic and inflammatory disease; a simple and reliable new test. Gastroenterology 42:275–80, Mar 62

MARCOLONGO F: [Clinical aspects of carcinoma of the gallbladder and of the extrahepatic biliary ducts] Arch Med Mutual (Roma) 23:31–108, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

OTSUKA R, FUJINO H, YAMAMOTO A, MATSUMOTO I, KATO J, SASA M: [Disease caused by thorotrast injection] Rinsho Hosha 6:658–67, Oct 61 (Jap)

PARASKEUAS M, GEORGIADOU D: [Huge polypoid adenomatous tumor of the ampulla of Vater as a cause of obstructive jaundice] Hellen Cheir 9:214–9, 1962 (Gr)

ROSELLI A, PAULINO F, KAPLAN S: [Benign tumors of Vater's papilla] Hospital (Rio) 60:557–67, Nov 61 (Por)

ROLFO F, MAGGI G: [Malignant tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts: pathology, diagnosis and treatment] Minerva Chir 17:14–29, 15 Jan 62 (It)

RUSSELL JG: Carcinoma of the common bile duct shown at operative cholangiography. Brit J Radiol 35:646–7, Sep 62

RONCHETTI A, ZANNIELLO JM: [Schwannoma of the common bile duct. Comments on a case] Dia Med 34:1365–71, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)

SMIRNOV AV: [Current status of the diagnosis and surgical therapy of tumors of the peri-ampullar zone (Vater's ampulla, head of the pancreas, distal segment of the choledochus, duodenum)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):164–71, 1960 (Rus)

SOUHAID A, NASSR W: [Association of vesicular lithiasis and a primary cancer of the cystico-hepatic junction] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:512–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHUMACHER W: [Diagnosis of liver and bile duct diseases, including tumors, by means of compounds labeled with radioactive compounds] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:347–52, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHLICH G: [The neoplastic pathology of the extrahepatic bile ducts. I. Benign tumors] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:17–49, Feb 62 (It)

SEE G, HIVET M, MINGASSON F: [Cystic dilatation of the choledochus in a 7-year-old girl] Arch Franc Pediat 19:261–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

SMITH VM, FELDMAN M Sr, WARNER CG: Neoplasms of the cystic and hepatic ducts. Amer J Dig Dis 7:804–16, Sep 62

WIGHT PA: A cholangiocellular carcinoma of the fowl (Gallus domesticus) Brit J Cancer 15:511–4, Sep 61

WARREN KW, CATTELL RB, BLACKBURN JP, NORA PF: A long-term appraisal of pancreaticoduodenal resection for peri-ampullary carcinoma. Ann Surg 155:652–62, May 62

YOSHIOKA H: [Cancer of the terminal node of the bile duct] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:858–66, Aug 62 (Jap)

parasitology

LARA ALARCON R, BARRANCO TENORIO A: [Choledochal fasciolosis. Report of a case] Medicina (Mex) 42:125–6, 10 Apr 62 (Sp)

pathology

AFROSINA ZG: [Disorder of the bile ducts in chronic toxic (occupational) hepatitis] Sovet Med 25:8–15, Apr 62 (Rus)

BIRNS M, MASEK B, AUERBACH O: The effects of experimental acute biliary obstruction and release on the rat liver. A histochemical study. Amer J Path 40:95–111, Jan 62

McNAIR TJ: Palpation of the lower common bile-duct and the head of pancreas. Brit J Surg 49:198–9, Sep 61

POPPER H, SCHAFFNER F, BARKA T: Has proliferation of bile ductules clinical significance? Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:129–39, May-Jun 62

SCHEIN CJ, ALLEN LB, HURWITT ES: Biopsy of the common bile duct in calculus cholecystitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:835–9, Dec 61

STEINER JW, CARRUTHERS JS, KALIFAT SR: The ductular cell reaction of rat liver in extrahepatic cholestasis. I. Proliferated biliary epithelial cells. Exp Molec Path 1:162–85, Apr 62

WEINBREN K, GHORPADE KV: The enhancement of ductal proliferation by deprivation of the portal blood supply in the rat liver. Cancer Res 22:881–4, Aug 62

pharmacology

CREMA A, BENZI G, BERTE F: The action of some natural substances on the terminal portion of the common bile duct isolated "in toto". Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:307–17, 1 Jun 62

DARNAUD C, VOISIN R, LEMOZY J, MASSABIE B, GHADICHAH I: [Action of F.F. 725 on the bile ducts. Clinical and radiological study] Toulouse Med 62:819–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUMONT C, BOISSIER JR, BESSIN P: [Localization of the spasmolytic effects of propyromazine on the principal sphincters] Therapie 17:699–711, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

JACOBSSON B, KEWENTER J, KOCK NG: Action of codeine and some other antitussive drugs on choledochal pressure and duodenal activity. A study in cholecystectomized patients. Acta Chir Scand 122:407–13, Nov 61

JUTORAN M: [Diabetes and treatment of the pancreas, liver and bile ducts] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1591–2, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

STILLE G, HILFIKER H: [On the effect of drugs on the biliary system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:461–5, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M, TOULET J, FLAMANT J: [The normal behavior of the "gallbladder-common bile duct-duodenum" system (study by front-view and profile cholecystography with accelerated and timed evacuation)] Sem Hop Paris 38:902–16, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

BENZI G, CREMA A: [Observations on the functional aspects of the terminal portion of the choledochus] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:248–56, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BENICHOUX R, RAUBER G, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G: [Experimental ligation of the bile ducts in hepatic regeneration] Lyon Chir 58:67–80, Jan 62 (Fr)

CREMA A, BENZI G: [Behavior in vitro of Oddi's sphincter of animals] Arch Fisiol 60:374–86, 25 Sep 61 (It)

CAMERON GR, HOU CT: The mechanisms concerned in spontaneous restoration of the obstructed common bile-duct in rats. J Path Bact 83:275–6, Jan 62

CARRUTHERS JS, KALIFAT SR, STEINER JW: The ductular cell reaction of rat liver in extrahepatic cholestasis. II. The proliferation of connective tissue. Exp Molec Path 1:377–96, Aug 62

DUMONT AE, STERTZER H, MULHOLLAND JH: Experimental biliary obstruction: effect of thorotrast on lymph and serum bilirubin levels. Amer J Physiol 202:704–6, Apr 62

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S, INGLIS NI: Decline in rat-serum alkaline phosphatase following bile-duct ligation. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:429–31, 13 Aug 62

HAGSTROM WJ Jr, FRANCE TD, ANDERSON MC: A comparison of pancreatic and biliary pressures recorded simultaneously in man. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:311–5, Winter 61

HULTBORN A, JACOBSSON B, ROSENGREN B: Cholangiovenous reflux during cholangiography. An experimental and clinical study. Acta Chir Scand 123:111–24, Feb 62

HOU CT, REES KR, SHOTLANDER VL: A mechanism of liver necrosis after biliary obstruction in the rat. J Path Bact 83:469–73, Apr 62

KAPANDJI M: [Transcholedochal peroperative radiomanometry. Indications, guides and technic. Functional radiomanometric semeiology. Notes on duodenal tonus and its variations. Pathogenic discussion. The mirizzial climbing residue] Sem Hop Paris 38:126–34, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

LODI R, CANOSSI C, AMICI F, TORRICELLI A: [Value of the morpho-functional intraoperative exploration of the extrahepatic bile ducts in diseases of the hepatic and common bile ducts and of the gallbladder. Analysis of clinical, operative data and follow-up of 346 cases] Minerva Gastroent 7:163–76, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MIETTINEN T: Hexosamine and sialic acid in the plasma and urine of the rat. Effects of partial hepatectomy, ligation of the bile duct and experimental nephrosis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 61):1–101, 1961

MPAKALOUDES P: [The current status of radiomanometry of the bile ducts] Hellen Iatr 30:1281–96, Nov 61 (Gr)

MIGLIORINI M, GIANNOTTI P: [On the mechanism of emptying of the gallbladder after exclusion of Oddi's sphincter] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1125–41, Dec 61 (It)

MYERS RN, HAUPT GJ, BIRKHEAD NC, DEAVER JM: Cinefluorographic observations of common bile duct physiology. Ann Surg 156:442–50, Sep 62

PANAHANDEH J: Biliary obstruction in the frog. J Path Bact 83:566–7, Apr 62

SILEN W, SKILLMAN JJ, HEIN M, HARPER HA: The effect of biliary obstruction upon canine gastric secretory activity. J Surg Res 2:197–200, May 62

TZURAI I, PAPPO A, CALALL A, TZANE G: [Postoperative functional examination of the bile ducts with the aid of chromocholoscopy] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:321–5, Aug 61 (Cz)

WRIGHT JE, BRAITHWAITE JL: Collateral biliary channels. Nature (Lond) 195:95–6, 7 Jul 62

WATANABE K: [Supplementary contributions on hepatic rickets. 3. On parathyroid gland function after bile duct ligation in dogs with experimental rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 66:390–2, Jul 62 (Jap)

radiography see CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

surgery

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Relationship and significance of the levels of direct bilirubin, indirect bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in lymph, blood and urine after ligation of the common bile duct. Surg Forum 12:337–9, 1961

ARIANOFF AA, FROMONT AG, LEGRAND FG, MEERSSEMAN FP: [Considerations on routine punch biopsy of the liver during operations on the bile ducts] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:687–95, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOULTER PS: Flow studies on the human common duct with special reference to the effect of sphincterotomy. Brit J Surg 49:17–21, Jul 61

BREA MM: [Apropos of operative complications in surgery of the bile ducts] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:569–71, 6 Sep 61 (Sp)

BAUMANN J: [Surgical correction of complete postoperative loss of the bile ducts] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:272–4, 1961 (Ger)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M: [Assessment of surgical accomplishments (1961). Liver and bile ducts] Algerie Med 65:953–60 contd, Dec 61 (Fr)

BROWN MJ: The diseased cystic duct remnant—a cause of postcholecystectomy symptoms. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:72–89, Oct 61–Jan 62

BERGAN JJ, ANDERSON MC, LOUNSBURY BF: Vascularized polyvinyl sponge prosthesis. Its use to replace the canine common bile duct. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:301–5, Mar 62

BARRAYA L: [Indications of surgical action on Oddi's sphincter] Ann Chir (Par) 16:359–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

BLOCK MA, WYLIE JH, FALLIS LS: Maneuvers to facilitate difficult biliary tract surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:35–8, Jul 62

CAPPER WM: External choledochoduodenostomy. An evaluation of 125 cases. Brit J Surg 49:292–300, Nov 61

CHAMPEAU M: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:352–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

COUNIOT J: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:353–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHAMPEAU M, PINEAU P: [Critical study and indications for biliodigestive anastomoses] Rev Prat (Par) 12:513–23, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

CIMINATA A: [Modern surgery of the common bile duct and ampulla in biliary lithiasis] Riforma Med 76:491–4, 5 May 62 (It)

CIMINATA A: [Transduodenal papillo-sphincterotomy (85 cases). (Technic and remote results)] Minerva Chir 17:421–7, 15 May 62 (It)

DOWDY GS Jr, WALDRON GW, BROWN WG: Surgical anatomy of the pancreatobiliary ductal system. Observations. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:229–46, Feb 62

DUNPHY JE, STEPHENS FO: Experimental study of the effect of grafts in the common duct on biliary and hepatic function. Ann Surg 155:906–23, Jun 62

FERRARI O, FERRARI AJ: [Accessory maneuvers in surgery of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1963–6, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

FARRAR T, DODD DM: Choledochoduodenostomy in dogs. Stainless steel wire strut used in the anastomosis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:230–3, Aug 62

GORBON B, GERCEK SK: [Principles of choledocho-duodenostomy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:205–18, Apr 61 (Tur)

GLENN F, WHITSELL JC 2d: The surgical treatment of cystic duct remnants. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:711–9, Dec 61

GRENIER JF: [Peroperative radio-flow measurement of the bile ducts for accurate determination of the indications for sphincterotomy. Exact method] Ann Chir (Par) 16:362–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Results of sphincteroplasty] Ann Chir (Par) 16:344–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

GONI MORENO I: [Intrahepatic lithiasis. Primary choledocho-duodenal anastomosis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:717–22, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

GARCIA GUIJARRO F: [Surgery of the terminal choledochus] Med Esp 47:189–203, Mar 62 (Sp)

HOERR SO: Surgery of the common bile duct. Chicago Med 64:19–23, 18 Nov 61

HEBERER G, PEIPER HJ: [Hepatocholangiojejunostomy following loss of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Chirurg 33:29–33, Jan 62 (Ger)

HANTOS L: [Evaluation of bile duct anastomoses] Magy Sebesz 15:31–7, Feb 62 (Hun)

HENRY E, MONTIES JR: [Results of oddian sphincterotomy in lithiasic diseases of the common bile duct] Ann Chir (Par) 16:346–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

HEPP J, PERNOD R: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:351, Mar 62 (Fr)

HEPP J, PERNOD R: [Radiological results of sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:355–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAIRSTON P, ALRICH EM, HOLLANDER VP: A new method for palliative therapy of advanced breast carcinoma. Amer Surg 28:181–7, Apr 62

HEIM W: [Operations on the bile ducts] Deutsch Med J 13:211–4, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

HERRINGTON JL Jr, EDWARDS WH: Reappraisal of results of primary closure of the common bile duct would following exploration for calculi. Surgery 52:402–5, Aug 62

HEPP J, PERNOD R, HAUTEFEUILLE P: [Anastomoses using the left hepatic duct in reparative biliary surgery] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:295–9, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)

IVANISEVIC B: [Experimental choledochus span with revascularized venous transplant in 2 stages over a T drain] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:777–81, 1961 (Ger)

JOYEUX R, COLIN R: [A catheter with detachable olive for surgery of Oddi's sphincter] Presse Med 69:2150, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

JURADO P, GONI MORENO I: [Apropos of intrahepatic lithiasis. Primary choledocho-duodenal anastomosis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:728–9, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

JACYNA-ONYSZKIEWICZ T: [Interventions on Oddi's sphincter] Pol Przegl Chir 34:301-7, Apr 62 (Pol)

KOURIAS B, PAPACHARALAMPOUS N, LIAPIS D: [Oddi's sphincterotomy of restricted indications. Clinical, radiological and histopathological data (based on 70 cases)] Lyon Chir 57:641-63, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAZAR D: [Experience with transduodenal sphinpherectomy] Magy Sebesz 15:118-24, May 62 (Hun)

MASTURZO M, MASTURZO G: [Mobilization of the duodenum with the section of the preduodenal fascia in the surgery of the choledochus. I. Embryology and anatomy] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:255-70, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MASTURZO M, MASTURZO G: [Mobilization of the duodenum with section of the praduodenal fascia in surgery of the choledochus. II. Operative technic] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:377-92, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MALENCHINI M, RABINOVICH M: [Biliodigestive anastomosis. Radiological study] Prensa Med Argent 48:3149, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

MONEREO J: [The operative prognosis in biliary surgery] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:301-23, Mar 61 (Sp)

MOLINA FUENTES E: [Primary closure of the common bile duct] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:92-4, Jun 61 (Sp)

MORA SOLER R: [Operative choledchal "contact" radiography] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:583-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

OLIVIER C, RETTORI R: [Radiological control and radiomanometry of the common bile duct after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:356, Mar 62 (Fr)

PATAKY Z, KARACSONYI S, CSONTAI G: [Experimental operative procedures on Oddi's sphincter] Zbl Chir 86:1953-7, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

PRECIADO ZEPEDA J: [Very useful maneuvers in surgery of the bile ducts and some related considerations. Manual exploration of the ducts] Cir Ciruj 29:346-58, Nov 61 (Sp)

PANFILOVA VF: [A case of surgical reconstruction of injury of the common bile duct] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:108, Mar 62 (Rus)

POILLEUX F, LARRIEU H: [The indications for sphincteroplasty] Ann Chir (Par) 16:365-70, Mar 62 (Fr)

POILLEUX F, HOUDARD C, MICHON H: [Oddian sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:347-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

PERA MADRAZO C: [Plastic repair of the choledochus with dacron (experimental work)] Cir Ginec Urol 16:1-18 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

REIFFERSCHEID M: [Plastic surgery of the bile ducts in stricture] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:275-6, 1961 (Ger)

ROUX M, RETTORI R: [Remote results of sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:342-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

RABINOVICH M: [Operative technic in undiagnosed choledochal lithiasis and choledochal pseudolithiasis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2487-8, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

REVIS VA: [2 cases of reconstructive operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts in combination with disorder of the common bile duct] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:107-10, Mar 62 (Rus)

REMELLI L, PASQUALINI C: [Termino-terminal suture of the choledochus with incorporated support] Minerva Chir 17:624-5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

STROUN J, HAUSSER E, SCHERER J, WORNER S: [Researches on the origin of alkaline hyperphosphatasemia induced by ligation of the bile ducts in the rabbit] Helv Med Acta 28:461-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

SLIWINSKI M: [A possibility of the reconstruction of the bile ducts with the aid of fiber prostheses] Pol Przegl Chir 33:992-3, 1961 (Pol)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J, FIGUEROA MA: [Acute grave postoperative pancreatitis in surgery of the lower common bile duct and papilla] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:623-41, 20 Sep 61 (Sp)

STALPORT J: [Peroperative biliary flow measurement: its importance in the surgical treatment of oddian pathology] Ann Chir (Par) 16:361-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

SAPISOCHIN E, BERESTEN S: [Urgency transduodenal papillotomy in acute biliopancreatic accidents] Prensa Med Argent 48:2481-5, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

SALZER G: [The long cystic duct stump, a cause of postcholecystectomy syndrome] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:560-6, 1962 (Ger)

SALEMBIER Y: [Indications and principal technics of operations on Oddi's sphincter in lithiasis and odditis] Ann Chir (Par) 16:364-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

STOLL G: [Clinical impressions and technics drawn from 20 Oddi sphincterotomies] Sem Hop Paris 38:1351-7, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

SIMONE M: [Anesthesiologic considerations in surgery of the bile ducts] Chir Ital 13:590-601, Dec 61 (It)

SALEMBIER YA: [Oddi's sphincteroplasty)] Presse Med 70:636, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

TROIAN NV: [Restorative operations on the bile ducts from data of the surgical clinic of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute of the Order of Lenin for the past 50 years] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:44-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

TOPCHIASHVILI ZA: [Repeated and reconstructive operation on the bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:7-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

TUNG KC: [Preliminary observations on 24 cases of anastomosis of bile ducts] Shandong Yikan 22:21, Jul 59 (Ch)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accident surgical lesions of the bile ducts. Radiological aspects] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:711-7, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accidental surgical lesions of the bile ducts. IV. Complications and sequelae] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:759-64, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accidental surgical lesions of the bile ducts. VI. Its prevention] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:109-33, 2 May 62 (Sp)

WIECHNO W, KLAWE Z: [Indications for section of the sphincter of Oddi] Pol Przegl Chir 33:981-3, 1961 (Pol)

WILHELM MC, SMITH AM: Evaluation of the common duct at operation. Virginia Med Monthly 89:219-22, Apr 62

ZAVALETA DE, GUGLIOTELLA HG, PERERA SG: [Obstruction of the common bile duct by a lithiasic Hartmann's pouch] Prensa Med Argent 48:1304-8, 5 May 61 (Sp)

ZBYKOVSKAIA LA: [Management of the postoperative period in operations on the bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:14-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BOROVYI EM, KHIMICH MG, ROMANIUK AI: [Closed injury of the abdomen with rupture of the head of the pancreas and common bile duct] Nov Khir Arkh 2:67-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, BRUN G: [A case of traumatic rupture of the choledochus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:427-30, Apr 62 (Fr)

FINOCHIETTO R, RABINOVICH M: [The hepatocholadochus. Means of avoiding operative injury] Sem Med (B Air) 120:657-8, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

HINSHAW DB, TURNER GR, CARTER R: Transection of the common bile duct caused by nonpenetrating trauma. Amer J Surg 104:104-7, Jul 62

NEELY WA, HARDY JD: Traumatic severance of the common bile duct: an unusual case. Ann Surg 154:874-6, Nov 61

NIKISHIN IF: Rupture of the extrahepatic ducts following a nonpenetrating injury to the abdomen. J Int Coll Surg 36:573-80, Nov 61

PAVLOVSKY A, PEREYRA FA, VELASCO SUAREZ C, SANCHEZ ZINNY J: [Apropos of surgical lesions of the bile ducts. V.] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:30-6, 11 Apr 62 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accidental surgical lesions of the bile ducts. II. Surgical clinical aspects] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:510-27, 23 Aug 61 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accident surgical lesions of the bile ducts. Radiological aspects] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:711-7, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accidental surgical lesions of the bile ducts. IV. Complications and sequelae] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:759-64, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accidental surgical lesions of the bile ducts. V.] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:10-28, 4 Apr 62 (Sp)

BILE PIGMENTS

see also BILIRUBIN
see also UROBILIN

GILBERTSEN AS, WATSON CJ: Studies of the dipyrrylmethene ("fuscin") pigments. III. The variable fate of bilirubin depending upon conjugation and other factors. J Clin Invest 41:1041-9, May 62

WITH TK: [Comparative biology of bile pigments] Nord Med 67:228-30, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

WITH TK: [Bile pigments in clinical practice. 2. Icterus] Nord Med 67:227, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

WIESNER H: [Genesis, clinical significance and determination of bile pigments] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L1-L10 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

WIESENER H: [Genesis, clinical importance and determination of bile pigments] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L29-L37 concl, Feb 62 (Ger)

blood

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Lymphatic transport of bile pigments and alkaline phosphatase in experimental common duct obstruction. Surgery 52:366-72, Aug 62

ALMEIDA JUNIOR N de, CABRAL GL: [Biliverdin in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Resen Clinicocient 31:163-4, Jun 62 (Sp)

POPOVA LN: [Changes in the pancreas and spleen in cholemia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:64-70, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROYER M, NOIR BA: [Nature of direct reaction bilirubin of normal human sera] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:164-73, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

chemistry

FASSATI P, FASSATI M: [On a new more sensitive and simple modification of the mesobiliviolin reaction in the urine] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:584-9, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

MIWA S, TANIKAWA K: [Chemical characteristics and mechanism of the formation of the intrahepatic cellular pigments in the Dubin-Sprinz syndrome] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:359-65, Apr 62 (Jap)

PETRYKA Z, NICHOLSON DC, GRAY CH: Isomeric bile pigments as products of the in vitro fission of haemin. Nature (Lond) 194:1047-8, 16 Jun 62

metabolism

ALLBRITTON AR, SEGER CL: The transport and excretion of bile pigments in anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:101-8, Sep 62

JAMES GW 3d, ABBOTT LD Jr: Stercobilin N15 excretion in refractory anemia. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:110-20, 1961

KAHAN IL, CSERNAY L, VARRO V: Some experimental data on the intestinal absorption of urobilinoids. Clin Chim Acta 7:392-7, May 62

MILLS GC: Hemoglobin catabolism. III. Conversion of hemoglobin to cholegiobin by rat liver preparations. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:41-7, Jan 62

ROYER M, RODRIGUEZ GAREY E, ARGERICH T: Action of biliverdin on biliary elimination of bilirubin and biliverdin in the rat. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:84-90, 1962

VECCHIO F, RIGILLO N, MIRAGLIA DEL GIUDICE M: [Cholegiobin formation from adult hemoglobin and fetal hemoglobin] Pediatria (Nap) 70:258-68, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WITH TK: [Bile pigments in clinical medicine. 4. Urobilinoids in urine and feces] Nord Med 67:292-4, 1 Mar 62 (Dan)

pharmacology

PEREIRA JR, RAMOS AO, RAMOS LS: Pharmacology of the bile. 1. On the action of the bile pigments on the smooth musculature. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:200-5, Aug-Sep 61

urine

VALLADA EP: [Investigation of bile pigments in urine] Rev Bras Med 17:924, Oct 60 (Por)

Bilharzia see SCHISTOSOMA

Bilharziasis see SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Biliary Calculi see CHOLELITHIASIS

BILIARY FISTULA

DIOGUARDI N, CONTRO L, COSTA F: [Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulas. Clinical, pathogenetic and radiological considerations] Minerva Med 53:341-53, 7 Feb 62 (It)

GUYDA H, SKANDERBEG J, ZIPURSKY A, ISRAELS LG: A study of bilirubin synthesis in a human with a bile fistula. J Pediat 61:283, Aug 62

FRUEHWALD R: [Report on an omphalobiliary fistula] Derm Wschr 144:934-6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

LLOPIS REY JJ, ALSINA R, GOMEZ-ULLA, PUENTE JL: [Biliobronchial fistula] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:67-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

MAINGOT R: Biliary fistulae. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:200-2, Mar 62

TOPCHIASHVILI ZA: [Internal bilio-enteric fistulae] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:114-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

case reports

AGAPOV IdIa: [On bilio-bronchial fistulae] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:107-9, Sep 62 (Rus)

BLANCHON P: [Bilio-bronchial fistulas] Poumon Coeur 17:771-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHOUBRAC P, CORMIER JM, COTTIN S: [Duodeno-choledochal fistula] Presse Med 70:1023-4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

DARVISH N, KEISTER SR, BROCKMYER ML: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with pneumopericardium and cholecystoduodenal fistula. Penn Med J 65:703-4, Jun 62

GRIMOUD M, DARNAUD C, LAPEYRERE R, VOISIN R, MALECAZE A: [Calcified hydatid cysts of the liver fistulized into the bile ducts] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1407-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

HULTEN L: [Spontaneous external biliary fistulae] Nord Med 68:1067-9, 23 Aug 62 (Sw)

MOVSAS S: Spontaneous external biliary fistula. S Afr Med J 35:800-1, 23 Sep 61

MIRIZZI PL: [Bilio-biliary fistula. Apropos of 5 cases of the cholecysto-hepatic variety] Mem Acad Chir 87:840-5, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAKI T, ONODERA R: [Internal biliary fistula] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:867-71, Aug 62 (Jap)

ORLANDI G, SOLBIATI G: [On a case of bilio-bronchial fistula] Minerva Med 53:2016-20, 27 Jun 62 (It)

PERVULESCU M, DUMITRESCU C, LUNGEANU M: [Spontaneous (biliodigestive) internal biliary fistulas (with reference to 2 recent cases)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:285-93, Mar 62 (Rum)

SUEIRAS FECHTENBURG A: [Cholecysto-choledochal internal biliary fistula] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1357-65, Dec 61 (Sp)

VINCENT E: [Digestive-biliary fistula caused by perforation of a pyloroduodenal ulcer into the common bile duct. Gastrectomy and reestablishment of bile flow. Recovery] Lyon Chir 58:117-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

complications

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Bilio-intestinal anastomosis as a cause of liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension. Acta Chir Scand 123:383-8, May-Jun 62

KNOCHEL JP, COOPER EB, BARRY KG: External biliary fistula: a study of electrolyte derangements and secondary cardiovascular and renal abnormalities. Surgery 51:746-54, Jun 62

MEEROFF M, ARLOWSKI I, BILESIO EA, SUBIRA C: [Massive digestive hemorrhage caused by internal biliary fistula] Prensa Med Argent 48:2198-202, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

MEEROFF M, BILESIO EA, ARLOWSKI I, SUBIRA C: [Massive digestive hemorrhage caused by internal biliary fistula] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:89-96, May-Jun 62 (Por)

RAPISARDA LM, MANNINO R: [On a technical procedure for avoiding reflux in bilio-digestive fistulas] Minerva Gastroent 8:43-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)
YOVANOVITCH BY, TOCHITCH V: [How can we improve the prognosis of biliary ileus?] Marseille Chir 14:1-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

POPOV SD: [On the method of examination of patients with external biliary fistula] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:88-91, May 62 (Rus)

etiology

BERGARECHE J: [Hydatid bilio-bronchial fistula] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:813-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)
CORRAO FH, LOYUDICE F, RIZZO M: [Spontaneous bilidigestive fistulas] Prensa Med Argent 48:1309-11, 5 May 61 (Sp)
CARDENAS HINOJOSA J: [Internal biliary fistula caused by calculosis, with expulsion of a large calculus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:971-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)
GABRIELE N: [Trichobezoars and internal biliary fistula. Report of a case] An Paul Med Cir 83:171-3, Mar 62 (Por)
ISAACSON S, APPLEBY LW, HAMILTON EL: Choledochoduodenal fistula secondary to duodenal peptic ulcer. Case report. JAMA 179:969-71, 24 Mar 62
KOSMIDER S: [Spontaneous external biliary fistula in asymptomatic lithiasis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1001-4, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)
ROESEL RW: Internal biliary fistula in silent cholecystic disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:173-7, May 62
SCHUMAN BM, GEIB PO: Choledochoduodenal fistula from duodenal ulcer. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:177-81, Feb 62

experimental

GIROUX J, BEAULATON S, GIROUX J: [Acute choleresis in the dog, carrier of a permanent biliary fistula] Pharm Acta Helv 37:584-8, May-Aug 62 (Fr)
MENGUY R: Effect of biliary diversion from the small intestine on gastric secretory activity in dogs. Gastroenterology 41:568-71, Dec 61
SMIRNOV IK: [A method of temporary isolation of a fistulous gallbladder in chronic experimental conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:122-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

radiography

CALONJE MA, IZENSTARK JL, NICE CM Jr: Internal biliary fistula. JAMA 179:198-200, 20 Jan 62
Cholecystocolic fistula with gall stone obstruction of the sigmoid. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:357-61, Jul-Aug 62
Cholecystoduodenal fistula with gall stone obstruction of the duodenal bulb associated with duodenal ulcer. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:354-7, Jul-Aug 62
GERMAIN A, PROUX C, OURY F: [Significance of radiocinematography in the diagnosis of duodenobiliary reflux and bilidigestive fistulas] Mem Acad Chir 87:854-8, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)
MALENCHINI M, RABINOVICH M: [Bilidigestive anastomosis. Radiological study] Prensa Med Argent 48:3149, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

surgery

GRASMIK TA: [An unusual reconstructive operation in biliary fistula] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:107-8, May 62 (Rus)
KOSVEN AM: [Extraperitoneal fistoenterostomy in a persistent external biliary fistula] Zdravookhr Kazak 21(11):68-70, 1961 (Rus)
LEBEDEV AP: [Closure of external fistula of the bile duct by the method of its implantation into an isolated loop of small intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:109, Mar 62 (Rus)
VELICHENKO VM: [Plastic restorative operation in high fistulae of the common bile duct] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:20-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

therapy

IMRE J: [A new method for the treatment of postoperative biliary fistulae] Magy Sebesz 14:371, Dec 61 (Hun)

BILIARY TRACT

see also BILE DUCTS
see also GALLBLADDER
see also LIVER
GRIESSMANN H: [Apparatus for endoscopy of the biliary tract] Zbl Chir 86:2173-4, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

abnormalities

AARS H: [Congenital cystic malformation of the biliary tract] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:902-4, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)
CHIAMPO L: [Atresia of Hering's passages. An unusual cause of neonatal obstructive jaundice] Chir Ital 13:374-82, Oct 61 (It)
FALIGANT B, CEFFROY A: [Apropos of a case of jaundice caused by retention due to an abnormality of the bile ducts in a 6-month-old infant] Maroc Med 40:1164, Nov 61 (Fr)
KONSTANTINOVA B: [A case of congenital anomalies of the biliary tract] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:977-82, 1961 (Bul)
KUMATE J, MENDIA AM, SILVA CUEVAS A: [Auto-immunity in extrahepatic biliary atresia. Investigation in human cases and experimental animal models] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:29-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
STERLING JA, LOWENBURG H: Improved management of congenital biliary atresia. Amer J Gastroent 38:60-8, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

CARRUTHERS JS, STEINER JW: Fine structure of terminal branches of the biliary tree. III. Parenchymal cell cohesion and "intracellular bile canaliculi". Arch Path (Chicago) 74:117-26, Aug 62
COSSEL L: [Electron microscope findings on the transition of the intralobular canalicules in the biliary tract] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:647-53, 1962 (Ger)
DAVID H: [On the submicroscopic morphology of the intracellular bile capillaries] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:216-24, 1961 (Ger)
STEINER JW, CARRUTHERS JS: Studies on the fine structure of proliferated bile ductules. II. Changes of the ductule-connective tissue envelope relationship. Canad Med Ass J 85:1275-87, 9 Dec 61

diseases

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Duodenal dyskinesias and their ajoining repercussions] Rev Med (Par) 2:637-54, Oct 61 (Fr)
ANASAWA Y, HIRANO S, NAKAHARA E: [I-131 rose bengal test of hepatobiliary diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:261-9, Apr 62 (Jap)
ABBONA C, GATTO PL: [On a combination of a synthetic choleretic and a "mixed" spasmolytic with vitamins B-1 and PP, in the therapy of some hepatobiliary diseases. Clinical study] Minerva Med 53:1486-91, 12 May 62 (It)
AMIDANI A: [Clinical research on the therapeutic activity of magnesium glucomonocarbonate] Farmaco [Prat] 17:345-51, Jun 62 (It)
BODA FM, MESTER Z: [Psychological analysis of biographical data of 83 biliary patients] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):447-73, Oct 61 (Fr)
BROICHER H, EGLI H: [The thrombelastogram in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2540-2, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)
BUEHLER HG: Benign strictures of the biliary tract. A review of the literature and report of twenty-two cases. Amer J Surg 103:247-52, Feb 62
BOECKER W: [Health resort therapy in gastrointestinal diseases and liver-biliary tract diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:313-8, Jun 62 (Ger)
BIRG NA: [On disorders of the function of the pancreas in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kazan Med Zh 3:19-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
BRKIC D, GLISIC L, BRIDUSIC Z, BJEGOVIC N, BANKOVIC S: [Biliary dyskinesias] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:245-61, Mar 62 (Ser)
CARLSTEN A, EDLUND Y, THULESIUS O: Bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:58-67, Sep 61
CAROTTI A: [Clinical experiences with the use of dihydroergotamine in gastro-entero-biliary disorders in patients of dystonico-thyroid disorders with hypersympathicotonic background] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:306-16, Sep 61 (It)
CAROLI J: [Simple biliary cysts: 6 personal cases. Considerations on diagnostic procedures: intravenous angiocholography, scintillography, laparophotography. Considerations on the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of voluminous and central biliary cysts] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:159-80, Sep 61 (Fr)
CASIROLA G, FURESZ S: [On the clinical use of rifomycon SV in infections of the liver and biliary tract and of the respiratory tract] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1849-54, 11 Dec 61 (It)
CAROLI J, PLESSIER J: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Biliary tract] Gaz Med France (Special):441-54, 1956-61 (Fr)
COURTY L, LANGERON P, OUDAR H: [Biliary problems during calcifying pancreatitis. Radiological documents] J Sci Med Lille 80:17-23, Jan 62 (Fr)
CELSI TH: [The hepatogram, its current interpretation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2627-31, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)
CARBONERA D, RESEGOTTI E: [Clinical evaluation of a drug with spasmolytic and analgesic action] Gazz Med Ital 121:31-6, Feb 62 (It)
CHIANDUSSI L, GREENE SF, SHERLOCK S: Serum alkaline phosphatase fractions in hepato-biliary and bone diseases. Clin Sci 22:425-34, Jun 62
CHAI ES, KIM TO, CHOI KS, LEE SI, CHUNG ES: [Diseases of the biliary system; clinical observation of 196 cases] Korean J Intern Med 5:205-10, Mar 64 (Kor)
DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, VAILLE C: [1st therapeutic use of phloroglucinol] Therapie (Par) 16:978-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, FIORELLI G, TITTOBELLO A, CIRLA E, MARONI GC, DONISELLI M, LOMANTO B, FABBRI F: [Study by means of chromatography on diethylamino-ethylcellulose (DEAE) column of serum leucylaminopeptidases in the course of hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:167-70, 24 Jan 62 (It)
DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP: [Present status of cholagogue and choleretic medication in biliary disorders] Rev Prat (Par) 12:596-9, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)
DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, FABLET J: [The "choleretic-morphine" test. Its value in diseases of the biliary tract and in migraines] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:137-48, 1962 (Fr)
DREILING DA: The postcholecystectomy syndrome. The functional aspect of biliary colic persistent after cholecystectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:603-12, Jul 62
ESPEY HL: [On the health resort treatment of liver and biliary diseases] Ther Gegenw 101:241-4, May 62 (Ger)
FERRARI AJ, MAFFASSANTI R, FERRARI OJ: [Pathology of the biliary tract. Our experience] Dia Med 33:2380-4, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)
FELIU LOPEZ R: [Intraperitoneal biliary secretion, without apparent perforation of the bile ducts. Presentation of a case] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:73-80, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)
FRIEDLANDER EO: Hyperinsulinism in pancreatic or biliary and gastrointestinal tract disease. A clinicopathologic survey among Veterans Administration Hospital patients. Indian Med J 55:256-8, Oct 61
FARINA D: [Hepatogenous and obstructive jaundice in daily medical practice] Policlinico [Prat] 69:273-86, 19 Feb 62 (It)
FARINET G, SANNAZZARI GL: [Hepato-biliary isotopic diagnosis] Minerva Med 53:865-73, 21 Mar 62 (It)
GIORDANI M: [On the subject of biliary dyskinesias. Note on surgical anatomy, physiology and technic] Anat Chir (Roma) 5:7-62, Jan-Mar 60 (It)
GRENIER JF: [Atony of the biliary tract and pancreatitis. Experimental study] J Chir (Par) 82:489-518, Nov 61 (Fr)
GEFFROY Y, BROUN G, FABLET J, DESHAYES P, LEGRAND M: [The determination of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in hepatobiliary pathology. Significance, 1st results] Gaz Med France 68:2675-82, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)
GATEV SP: [Some observations on post-hepatitis biliary dyskinesias] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):55-60, 1961 (Bul)
GERNER G: [Diseases of the digestive organs and metabolic diseases] Muench Med Wschr 103:2442-6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
GARBSCH H: [On roentgen examination in biliary tract dyskinesias] Radiol Austria 12:157-66, 1961 (Ger)
HUANG HC: [On the significance of Finko's color bile reaction in the diagnosis of bile ducts and gallbladder] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:291-4, 1961 (Rus)
HARDY JD: Some lesions of the biliary tract. Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and other problems. Amer J Surg 103:44557-68, Apr 62
HOFFMANN P: [Evaluation of dyskinesias of the biliary pathways by comparison of fractional duodenal intubation with methylene blue and cholecystography] Cas Lek Cesk 101:842-6, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)
[Indications for the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 3:189-90, 1962 (Fr)
ILINICH VK: [Features of the course of peptic ulcer complicated by lambliasis of the biliary tract] Ter Arkh 34:38-40, Aug 62 (Rus)
JEVTIC Z, RAUBER G, TRNINIC B, MARINKOVIC M: [Minute intubation in the diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia] Med Glas 16:230-2, May 62 (Ser)
KOSHUKOV SD: [A case of biliary peritonitis in opisthorchiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:530-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
KIBARSKIS KhKh: [On the problem of dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Sovet Med 25:50-6, Nov 61 (Rus)
KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecystocholangiography. 2. Influence of atropine on bile duct function in patients with biliary dyskinesia. Jap Arch Intern Med 9:1-11, 1962 (Jap)
KOMMERELL B: [What can the increase of indirectly reacting bilirubin in the serum signify?] Ther Gegenw 101:204-7, May 62 (Ger)
KUDO A: [Provocation test of the pain originating from the biliary tract] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:86-95, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)
KATZ S, GALMARINI O, GOMEZ RA: [Serum pseudocholinesterase. Evaluation in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3285-91, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)
KAMEDA H, AOYAGI T: [Clinical use of cholecystokinin] Naika 10:373-7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
LABO G, PISI E, LENZI G, CAVASSINI GB: [Cholecystic malformations and organo-functional biliary disorders] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:235-52, May-Jun 61 (It)
LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, COLIN J, GENTIL C, DEBAUCHEZ C: [Skeletal repercussions of hepato-biliary diseases in the infant] Rev Int Hepat 11:757-91, 1961 (Fr)
LOGINOV AS: [Experience in laparoscopy in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:20-6, Mar 62 (Rus)
LODI A, SCHIAVI GF: [The hepatobiliary system and progesterone. IV. Progesterone and the bile ducts] Endocr Sci Cost 27:36-44, Oct 61 (It)
MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: Comparative investigations on the activity of leucine aminopeptidase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase in serum. Gut 2:225-9, Sep 61
MIROSHNIKOV BI: [Clinico-laboratory comparisons in the diagnosis of some diseases of the liver and bile ducts leading to jaundice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:283-90, 1961 (Rus)
MAGRI G, LOMBARDO V: [Dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Aggiorn Clinicoter 2:1-61, Jun 61 (It)
MAGGI AL, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, IOVINE E: [Blood iron in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:1531-4, 26 May 61 (Sp)
MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: [The diagnostic value of serum leucine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase activity. Comparative

studies] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1754–62, 15 Dec 61 (Jap)

MAGGI AL, COHAN J, MEEROFF M, IOVINE E: [Sideremia in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:1895–7, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

MUELLER D: [The most important surgical complications in the abdomen during pregnancy] Muench Med Wschr 104:719–24, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOSCA LG: [The reflux sign in the hepatic duct] Dia Med 34:715, 14 May 62 (Sp)

MORTIMER PH, TAYLOR A, SHORLAND FB: Early hepatic dysfunction preceding biliary obstruction in sheep intoxicated with sporidesmin. Nature (Lond) 194:550–1, 12 May 62

MAKI T, KAKIZAKI G: [Advisability of surgery in diseases of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Naika 10:123–30, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

NOWICKI S: [Effect of changes in the biliary tract on acute pancreatitis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:958–60, 1961 (Pol)

DOLEZAL M, DOLEZAL M, SZARBINSKI T, ZAJACZKOWSKI J: [Role of yeasts in diseases of the biliary tract] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1604–6, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

OWEN JA, PADANYI R, SMITH H: Serum haptoglobins and other tests in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary jaundice. Clin Sci 21:189–97, Oct 61

OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of fibromegan in dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:160–7, 1961 (Rus)

OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of sprenal in dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:168–78, 1961 (Rus)

POLUMORDVINOVA ED: [Experience with the use of Acrichine in the treatment of lambliasis of the bile ducts associated with Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:130–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

PAPPO A, MIRON C, IONESCU V: [Current clinical problems in cholangio-cholecystopathy] Std Cercet Med Intern 3:9–19, 1962 (Rum)

PALASSI A: [On ascariasis of the biliary tract] Hospital (Rio) 61:1049–51, May 62 (Por)

PARIS J, CAPRON A: [Apropos of a case of hepato-biliary distomatosis. (Clinical and biological study)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:762–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

PAPPO A, MIRON C, GEORGESCU A, DUMITRIU L: [Supplementary clinical data on the participation of the external biliary tract in post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:373–7, 1962 (Rum)

RAFAELI P: [Perforation of an echinococcal cyst of the liver into the biliary tract] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:154–8, 1962 (Ser)

SCHATZKI SC: Hemobilia. Radiology 77:717–21, Nov 61

SEDLACK RE, HODGSON JR, BUTT HR, STOBIE GH, JUDD ES: Gas in the biliary tract. Clinical and experimental observations. Gastroenterology 41:351–6, Dec 61

STEIN H, ISAACSON C: Idiopathic cholestasis in the neonatal period. Arch Dis Childh 37:63–7, Feb 62

SANDOMENICO C, MARSICO G, MANSI M: [The utility of stratigraphy in the study of biliary pathology] Riforma Med 76:205–8, 24 Feb 62 (It)

SCHEIN CJ, HURWITT ES: The role of biliary-tract endoscopy in clinical practice. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:511–4, May 62

SCHATZKI PF: Rat liver adenosinetriphosphatase. Histochemical changes in biliary obstruction. Arch Path (Chic) 73:511–7, Jun 62

SEMENOVA VB: [Reaction of D. I. Fin'ko in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, and inflammation of the bile ducts and gallbladder] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:184–9, 1961 (Rus)

SETO T: [Trypsin in several surgical diseases with special reference to its variance through the operation] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:208–31, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

SHIMOMURA K: [The clinical observation on serum transaminase in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:277–89, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHWARZMANN V, COUINAUD C, BERTHAUX N: Liver enzymes in biliary retention. Nature (London) 195:706–7, 18 Aug 62

SCEVOLA G, BUBBIO C: [The behavior of hepatic proteins in diseases of the bile ducts] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:35–40, Jul 62 (It)

SAMBE K: [Diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas, and surgery] Naika 10:118–22, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

SMITH EE, PINEDA EP, RUTENBURG AM: Localization of serum leucine aminopeptidase activity by paper electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:683–7, Aug–Sep 62

TOULET J: [The value of coded studies in functional biliary pathology] Sem Hop Paris 38:917–22, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

TAU CI: [Diagnosis and treatment of tapeworm infection of the biliary tract] Shandong Yikan 17:9, Feb 59 (Ch)

TAKAOKA Y, TAKAMORI M: [Clinical significance of serum leucine aminopeptidase in hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases] Jap J Med Progr 49:82–96, Feb 62 (Jap)

TOBERNY Z, KLESTIL J: [Hemorrhage into the biliary pathways] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:590–2, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

VARAY A: [Biliary pains] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:163–70, Mar 62 (Fr)

VANCINI B: [Clinico-experimental study on a new substance with choleretic action (1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane) associated with a spasmolytic having double atropine- and papaverine-like action in patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:1478–86, 12 May 62 (It)

VACCA G, FERRO GF, PIASCO D: [Comparative study of serum leucine aminopeptidase, phosphohexoisomerase and isocitric dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary pathology] Minerva Med 53:1933–7, 20 Jun 62 (It)

WOODWARD ER: Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:218–21, Feb 62

WICH S, CAUSEMANN H: [Report on experiences with Sorbosan] Med Welt 11:609–10, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

WATANUKI S, KUBOTA H, FUKUSHIMA K: [Biliary tract diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:849–57, Aug 62 (Jap)

ZUNIGA SR, GOMEZ-MARQUEZ J, VARGAS AD: [Ascariasis of the biliary tract. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Rev Med Hondur 28:132–45, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

ZRUSTOVA M, KRAUS R: [About the question of microscopical changes in liver biopsies from patients with diseases of the gallbladder and of the bile ducts] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:681–93, 1961 (Cz)

microbiology

HAVLIK J, PANEK V: [Surgical treatment of biliary carriers of S. typhi and S. paratyphi. (Preliminary communication)] Rozhl Chir 40:513–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

SLOMSKA-SCHMITT J, SZCZEPANSKI M: [Antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated from the biliary tract] Pol Przegl Chir 33:877–83, 1961 (Pol)

TOLIO A: [Research on changes induced by tetracycline on the microbial flora of the bile ducts in pathological conditions of the same] Minerva Chir 17:136–48, 15 Feb 62 (It)

neoplasms

BECQUET R: [Histopathological aspects of biliary adenoma in hepatic distomatosis] J Sci Med Lille 79:538–40, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARUSO G: [Medicosocial aspect of the therapeutic treatment of cholelithiasis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:985–99, 9 Jul 62 (It)

DONTENWIL L W, MOHR U: [Proliferation-promoting and -inhibitory effects of sex hormones in the treatment of golden hamsters with carcinogens] Z Krebsforsch 64:381–9, 1961 (Ger)

FASAN G: [Casuistic contribution to the knowledge of biliary fibrosadenomatosis] G Veneto Sci Med 16:381–91, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GLENN F, EVANS JA, MUJAHED Z, THORBJARNARSON B: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ann Surg 156:451–62, Sep 62

HIVET M: [Simplified exclusion of a jejunal loop, Y] An Chir (Par) 16:59–64, Jan 62 (Fr)

NIEBURGS HE, DREILING DA, RUBIO C, REISMAN H: The morphology of cells in duodenal-drainage smears: histologic origin and pathologic significance. Amer J Dig Dis 7:489–505, Jun 62

RASKIN HF, MOSELEY RD Jr, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: Carcinoma of the pancreas, biliary tract and liver. II. CA 11:166–81, Sep–Oct 61

SACREZ R, FRUHLING L, WILLARD D, KURTZEMANN G, MACKEN J, WAGNER R: [Biliary fibroangiomatosis with portal hypertension and polycystic kidneys in an 8-year-old girl] Arch Franc Pediat 18:653–65, May 61 (Fr)

parasitology

HSU FH: Clinical observation on 110 cases of Ascaris invasion into the biliary tract. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:215–33, Mar 62

pathology

RUTTNER JR, RONDEZ R: [On so-called "biliary tract proliferations" in experimental liver damage] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:348–53, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BENZI G: [Magnesium glucomonocarbonate: toxicological observations and pharmacological activity on the biliary tract] Farmaco [Prat] 17:280–90, May 62 (It)

CAHEN R, AUBRON S: [The effect of nebulized sap of linden on choleresis in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1218–22, 1961 (Fr)

HAEUSLER HF, GREIF S: [The Aussee sulfate spring and its medical significance] Wien Med Wschr 111:664–9, MEDVEDEV MA: [On the problem of the role of pituitary hormones in the regulation of motor activities of the bile-secretory system of the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:39–45, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N: [Action of some derivatives of the l-naphthol series on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1945–6, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

ALESSANDRINI A, PALAGI L, RAMORINO ML, COLAGRANDE C: [Contribution to the study of biliary motor activity. II. Electromanometric and cinefluorographic observations after administration of Jorpes-Mutt "cholecystokinin"] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1160–88, Dec 61 (It)

BEDNAR O, VASULIN M: [Effect of gastric resection on the biliary tract] Rozhl Chir 40:508–12, Aug 61 (Cz)

BUDRUTDINOV MG: [Exocrine function of the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:48–52, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

CAROLI J, PLESSIER J, PLESSIER B: [The hormonal control of the excretion of bile into the duodenum] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:831–42, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

COUCOURDE F, MADONIA G, SCHIFINO A: [Radiological study of the functional behavior of the extrahepatic biliary tract in appendectomized subjects and in patients with chronic appendiceal disease] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:445–59, Dec 61 (It)

DUNPHY JE, STEPHENS FO: Experimental study of the effect of grafts in the common duct on biliary and hepatic function. Ann Surg 155:906–23, Jun 62

HULTMAN E, CASTERNFORS H: An indirect method for detecting increases in the biliary pressure. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:277–84, 1962

MENGUY R, MINOS H: Role of pancreatic and biliary juices in regulation of gastric secretion: pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. Surgery 50:662–7, Oct 61

NORDYKE RA: Liver and biliary tract function testing with radioiodinated rose bengal. Hawaii Med J 21:144–5, Nov–Dec 61

OMEZ Y, SENNEVILLE A: [Biliary electromanometry] Lille Chir 16:167–76, Jul–Oct 61 (Fr)

PAPPO A, IOTA C, CONSTANTINESCO P: [Biliary hydrodynamic assay] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1140–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

UEKUSA M, NAGAYAMA S, NAONAGA E, HORIUCHI H, TOMITA T, YAMADA K: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of the bile flow into the duodenum] Jap J Med Progr 49:418–27, Jun 62 (Jap)

VAYRE P: [Oddi's response to chronic vesicular excitation and prolonged irritation of the splanchnic nerve. Experimental study] J Chir (Par) 82:519–32, Nov 61 (Fr)

radiography

see also CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

see also CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, ROURE: [Use of sodium phenyldimethylacetate as an adjuvant in the radiography of the biliary tract] Gaz Med France 68:2705–9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

surgery

ALLEGAERT W: [Report concerning cholangioscopy, using closed-circuit television, during surgical operations on the biliary tract] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:599–606, Nov 61 (Fr)

ACEVEDO E, CORNEJO G, AIQUEL J: [Biliary reoperations] Rev Med Chile 89:1098–102, Dec 61 (Sp)

ARNEMANN W, WALTER S: [On the problem of diagnosis and indications for reoperation after biliary surgery] Med Mschr 16:856–63, Jul 62 (Ger)

BAILA AE, DURAN MO: [Postoperative hemobilia] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:343–51, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)

COUINAUD C, MODARESSI H, MALAMUD S: [Intrahilar bilio-digestive anastomosis. A stratagem: the stellate incision of the upper biliary confluent] Presse Med 69:2211, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

CARLON CA, TRAVAGLINI A: [Considerations on 400 operations on the biliary tract] Chir Ital 13:457–68, Oct 61 (It)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Re-laparotomy. Reoperations on the biliary tract] Dia Med 34:560–2, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

DEBRAY C, ROUX M, LE CANUET R, BELLANGER G: [Reflux in Wirsung's canal during preoperative and postoperative cholangiography] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1113–39, Nov 61 (Fr)

DREWS R: [Reconstructive procedures on the biliary tract] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1219–27, Nov 61 (Pol)

DEBRAY C, ROUX M, LE CANUET R, BELLANGER G: [Opacification of Wirsung's canal during per- and postoperative cholangiographies] Rein Foie 3:65–80, 1962 (Fr)

FABRE A: [In search of safety "constants" in biliary surgery] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:171–98, Apr 62 (Fr)

GLENN F: Surgical treatment of biliary tract disease. New York J Med 62:203–8, 15 Jan 62

GILLESBY WJ: Gastrointestinal decompression in reconstructive bowel and biliary surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 2:231–9, Feb 62

GRABOWSKI S: [A possibility of surgical reconstruction of the biliary tract. (Curative and palliative operations)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:964–8, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

HALL DP: The gallbladder. A few surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 103:692–5, Jun 62

HOFMEISTER L, SCHAEFER H: [Agrotemia after operations on the gallbladder and on the biliary tract] Med Mschr 16:223–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

JASPE A, FAERBERG E: [Surgical lesions of the biliary tract] Sem Med (B Air) 119:332–4, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

KRAUSS H: [Old and new problems in biliary surgery] Hippokrates 32:913–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LICHTENSTEIN ME: Anatomical considerations in surgery of the biliary passage. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1495–501, Oct 61

LOYGUE J, GARBAY M, CUKIER J: [Intrahepatic bilidigestive anastomosis: palliative treatment of neoplastic obstructions of the hilus] Acta Chir Belg 60:499–504, May 61 (Fr)

LANDA EM: [On functional conditions of the pancreas before and after surgical therapy of diseases of the biliary tract] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:98–104, Jan 62 (Rus)

MICHELS NA: The anatomic variations of the arterial pancreaticoduodenal arcades: their import in regional resection involving the gall bladder, bile ducts, liver, pancreas

BILIARY TRACT

and parts of the small and large intestines. J Int Coll Surg 37:13-40, Jan 62

MUSELLA S, JOVINO R: [Clinical considerations on bilio-digestive anastomoses] Riforma Med 75:1475-82, 23 Dec 61 (It)

MASSARRAT S: [On the influence of surgery on the biliary system, especially in liver diseases, on the serum level of the enzymes sorbitol dehydrogenase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:86-103, Apr 62 (Ger)

NIENHUIS LI: Routine operative cholangiography: an evaluation. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:192-202, Dec 61

OSIPOV BK, IUREVICH VM: [The problem of anesthesia and reanimation in biliary tract surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:70-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

PYRTEK LJ, BARTUS SH: Clostridium welchii infection complicating biliary-tract surgery. New Engl J Med 266:689-93, 5 Apr 62

PYRTEK LJ, BARTUS SH: Critical evaluation of routine and selective operating room cholangiography. Amer J Surg 103:761-8, Jun 62

RED'KO SM: [Cholangiography in surgery of the biliary tract] Sovet Med 25:42-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

RUFANOV IG, MARSHAK AM: [Use of antibiotics in surgical interventions on the biliary tract] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:104-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

RAFFENSPERGER J: Some contributions of William Stewart HALSTED to surgery of the biliary tract. Amer J Surg 103:555-7, May 62

SALEMBIER Y, GRAUX P: [Agitation and psychic disorders after hepatobiliary surgery] Lille Med 6:765-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

SOKOL S, SMIECHOWSKA W, ZEGARSKA Z: [Histochemical peroperative liver examination in diseases of the digestive system and biliary tract] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1327-38, Nov 61 (Pol)

TZURAI I, PAPPO A, CALALL A, TZANE G: [Postoperative functional examination of the bile ducts with the aid of chromocholoscopy] Cask Gastroent Vyz 15:321-5, Aug 61 (Cz)

WECKESSER EC: Surgery for gallbladder disease in Ohio. A survey of 3,085 operations. Amer J Surg 102:695-8, Nov 61

WOODWARD ER: Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:218-21, Feb 62

WITSCHI L: [A new spasmolytic for removal of spasm of the bile ducts. Results of radiomanometric studies on surgical patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:656-9, 26 May 62 (Ger)

WIERZBICKI J, NAPIERALA M: [Early complications following surgery of the biliary tract] Pol Przegl Chir 34:283-92, Apr 62 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

MALIUGINA TA: [On the diagnosis of biliary peritonitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:118-22, Oct 61 (Rus)

PAVLICEK Z, WDOWKA K: [Traumatic hemobilia] Rozhl Chir 41:135-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

RYNEISKII SV: [On injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts in operations on the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 11:74-80, Nov 61 (Rus)

STERLING JA: Trauma to the biliary tract. Penn Med J 64:1346-9, Oct 61

Bilineurine see CHOLINE

BILIRUBIN

GORELOV IZ, LIPKOVICH BI: [Changes in antitoxic and prothrombin- and bilirubin-producing functions of the liver in patients with chronic myelosis treated with myelosan (Myleran)] Ter Arkh 34:68-71, Feb 62 (Rus)

GRODSKY GM, CARBONE JV, FANSKA R, PENG CT: Tritiated bilirubin preparation and physiological studies. Amer J Physiol 203:532-6, Sep 62

SEMENOVA VB: [Reaction of D, I, Fin'ko in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, and inflammation of the bile ducts and gallbladder] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:184-9, 1961 (Rus)

blood

ARIAS IM: Studies of chronic familial non-hemolytic jaundice with conjugated bilirubin in the serum with and without an unidentified pigment in the liver cells. Amer J Med 31:510-8, Oct 6661

ALBARRAN TREVINO C, GARCIA CARRIZOSA R: [Dubin-Johnson-Sprinz disease (chronic idiopathic jaundice); presentation of a case] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:29-43, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

BENSON PF, JOSEPH MC: The blood-brain barrier. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:510-2, Oct 61

BOLT RJ, DILLON RS, POLLARD HM: Interference with bilirubin excretion by a gall-bladder dye (bunamiodyl). New Engl J Med 265:1043-5, 23 Nov 61

BERG W van den: [Simple familial cholemia (Gilbert). Constitutional hyperbilirubinemia (Hijmans van den Bergh)] Ned T Geneesk 105:2395-400, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

BELLOMO G, RIZZO A: [Comparative study on the hyperbilirubinemic action of nicotinic acid and 3-pyridineacetic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:157-61, Aug 61 (It)

BSTEH FX: [A criticism on differential diagnostic value of serum bilirubin determination in lithiasis of the gallbladder and biliary tract] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:364-78, Nov 61 (Ger)

BALMES J, MATHIEU-DAUDE P: [Importance of the determination of direct and indirect bilirubinemia by the spectrophotometric method in jaundice in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:935-40, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BELLANTI JA: Further study on serum beta glucuronidase and bilirubin in newborn. New Physician 11:111-2, Apr 62

BERNSTEIN J, LANDING BH: Extraneural lesions associated with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus. Amer J Path 40:371-91, Apr 62

BATSON BE: Hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:85-102, Mar 62

BERNHEIM M, FRANCOIS R, BERTHELON MA, BERTRAND J, QUINCY C, RUITTON-UGLIENGO, SEBBAG: [Crigler-Najjar disease. Clinical and biological study of a case] Pediatrie 17:129-48, 1962 (Fr)

BURGMANN W: [Hyperbilirubinemia, its differential diagnosis and significance] Med Klin 57:1204-8, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

BLONDHEIM SH, LATHROP D, ZABRISKIE J: Effect of light on the absorption spectrum of jaundiced serum.

BABSON AL: The interference of bilirubin in serum phosphatase assays using the substrate p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Amer J Med Techn 28:227-30, Jul-Aug 62

BENTLIF PS: Uncommon forms of hyperbilirubinemia. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:134-5, Jul 62

BERNHEIM J, STUERNER KH: [Haptoglobin studies on alcoholics with latent liver damage] Blut 8:294-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

CHAGINA ES: [Effect of riboflavin on the blood bilirubin level in patients with Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:295-300, 1961 (Rus)

CUTRERA A: [Hyperbilirubinemic syndromes in the newborn without isoimmunization in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:362-6, May 61 (It)

CHRISTOFFERSSON E, EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Alkaline phosphatases and bilirubin in serum during and after timed occlusion of the common duct in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand 123:38-43, Jan 62

COHEN MH: Serial biochemical determinations in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:990-6, Aug 62

DI TORO R, MARTUCCI E, DURANTE M: [Data on the behavior of bilirubinemia and the erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in full-term newborn infants treated with triiodothyronine] Pediatria (Nap) 69:788-97, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DENES S: [New views on the method of determining bile pigments (serum bilirubin)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:795-8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

ENGSTROM L, KAGER L: Concentration of fibrinogen in the plasma of healthy and of erythroblastotic and hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:581-5, Nov 61

EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Isolated hyperphosphatasemia in hepatobiliary disease. Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin in 222 patients with gallstone disease and 61 patients with pancreatic cancer (44 with hepatic metastasis). Acta Chir Scand 123:322-8, Apr 62

ELKIS H, AROCHA LE, AMATO NETO V: [Simple method for the demonstration and characterization of increases in serum bilirubin levels] Hospital (Rio) 61:991-4, May 62 (Por)

GLEISS J: [Hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborn infants following medical prophylaxis of staphylococcal hospitalism] Z Kinderheilk 86:280-8, 1962 (Ger)

GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. New Eng J Med 267:279-82, 9 Aug 62

GERGELY K, SZMODIS I: [Clinical evaluation of icterometric tests] Orv Hetil 103:1321-3, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

GORCZYNSKA Z: [Evaluation of the ACTH and corticoid diagnostic test in differentiating viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:133-8, 1962 (Pol)

HEIMPEL H, FRANZ H, K EIDERLING W, SCHUBOTHE H: [Blood turnover studies with Cr51 in posthepatic and other functional hyperbilirubinemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:271-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

DYGGVE HV, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Effect of synkavit and vikastab on bilirubin and plasma prothrombin. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:165-8, Mar 62

HAVERS L, BORGSTEDE I von, BREUER H: [Clinical-experimental studies with a new plasma expander] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:730 passim, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

HLAVON J, VEDROVA D: [Effect of glucuronic acid on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants and on the elimination of bile pigments in the feces] Cas Lek Cesk 101:327-31, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

HYMAN CB, KEASTER J: Hearing loss in children with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:733-4, Sep 62

ISRAELS LG, ZIPURSKY A: Primary shunt hyperbilirubinaemia. Nature (Lond) 193:73-4, 6 Jan 62

JURADO GARCIA E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, ABITIA HC, MENDEZ C, ORTIZ F, CARDENAS J: [Studies on the blood bilirubin in the neonatal period. II, Values in the capillary blood of the "apparently healthy" premature infant from birth to the 7th week of life] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:173-93, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

JURADO GARCIA E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, ORTIZ F, MENDEZ C, AGUILAR CAZARES J, OJEDA J: [Studies on the blood bilirubin in the neonatal period. I, Values at birth and during the 1st week of life in the full term newborn infant] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:157-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

KAUDER K, MAUER AM: Hemolysis as a contributing factor in the bilirubin rebound after exchange transfusion. J Pediat 60:163-71, Feb 62

KANIA V, STEJSKAL J, KLUSKA V: [Effect of corticosteroids on the level of bilirubin, SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in children] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:508-15, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

KOMMERELL B: [What can the increase of indirectly reacting bilirubin in the serum signify?] Ther Gegenw 101:204-7, May 62 (Ger)

KLEINT W: [Studies on the change in bilirubin in exchange transfusion therapy of icterus gravis neonatorum. I, The influence of the time factor] Z Kinderheilk 86:632-46, 1962 (Ger)

KLEINT W: [Studies on the change in bilirubin in exchange transfusion therapy of icterus gravis neonatorum. II, The relation of the exchange effect to the exchange volume] Z Kinderheilk 86:647-9, 1962 (Ger)

KAPLAN E: Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:239-42, Sep 62

KREMMER T, FERENCY E, HORVATH F: [Direct bilirubin. (Preliminary communication)] Magy Belorv Arch 15:110-1, Jun 62 (Hun)

LEVY JM, SACREZ R, WEILL JD, PEQUIGNOT JP, DELLENBACH P: [Relations between neonatal bilirubinemia and late pregnancy toxemia] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:449-52, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, COLIN J, GENTIL C: [Crigler-Najjar disease and Gilbert's disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:170, Mar 62 (Ger)

LOMBARDO G, TAMBURINO G: [Data on a new bilirubin fraction in the blood precipitated with alcohol and extracted with acetic acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:355, May 62 (Ger)

LUCEY JF, PHILLIPS CL, UTTERBACK JG, McKAY RJ Jr: A difference in the incidence of hyperbilirubinemia among premature infants in two hospitals. Pediatrics 30:3-11, Jul 62

LIZANO VARGAS E: [Blood bilirubin tables in fetal erythroblastosis caused by Rh and ABO incompatibility] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:137-44, Apr 62 (Sp)

MARTUCCI E, DI TORO R: [Radial chromatography of the diazo derivatives of the bile pigments in some cases of pathological icterus neonatorum treated with prednisolone] Pediatria (Nap) 69:811-35, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MARGADANT P: [Posthepatitis hyperbilirubinemia] Helv Med Acta 28:663-80, Nov 61 (Ger)

MIKES A, DRATIL-STEVANOVIC V: [Effect of nicotinic acid on sideremia, bilirubinemia and total iron-binding capacity of the blood (TIBC)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 9:981-9, Sep 61 (Ser)

MATHIEU-DAUDE P: [Simultaneous spectrophotometric study of hematin and bilirubin in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:940-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MARKELOV IM, DOLGUSHEV SI: [On the method of determination of bilirubin in the blood serum] Lab Delo 8:19-21, Feb 62 (Rus)

MORRISON RT, WILKINSON D: An evaluation of the icterometer. Pediatrics 29:740-2, May 62

MATHIEU-DAUDE P, VIALA JL: [Bilirubinemia and hemoglobinemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn. Prognostic and therapeutic importance of their comparative determination] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:87-91, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

McKAY RJ Jr: Determinations of bilirubin in serum as the criterion for exchange transfusion. Pediatrics 30:1-2, Jul 62

MATSUKI E: [Study upon the rise and the fall of the new-born serum bilirubin, the whole blood hemoglobin and the serum protein, as well as upon the new-born jaundice] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:457-68, Jun 62 (Jap)

MOSTOVAIA SA: [On determination of the total, residual and adsorbed bilirubin in the blood serum] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38-41, Jun 62 (Rus)

MELICHAR V, POLACEK K, NOVAK M: The relationship between bilirubin concentration and the level of non-esterified fatty acids in the blood of newborn infants. Biol Neonat 4:94-101, 1962

McGILL DB, HOFFMAN HN, BOLLMAN JL: Serum bile pigment fractions during the course of jaundice. Gastroenterology 43:261-5, Sep 62

NATH RL, GHOSH NK: On the estimation of conjugated serum bilirubin. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:375-8, Dec 61

NATOLI G: [Laboratory ultramicromethods in pediatric practice. I, Determination of blood bilirubin. Preliminary note] Arch Ital Pediat 22:64-73, Dec 61 (It)

ODELL GB, BRYAN WB, RICHMOND MD: Exchange transfusion. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:605-18, Aug 62

PUGLIESE F, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Changes in bilirubinemia caused by nicotinic acid in normal and pathological conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:771-3, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PACHES AI: [Diagnostic value of the detection of ether-soluble bilirubin in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Lab Delo 8:29-32, Mar 62 (Rus)

POLACEK K: The prognostic significanc of the dynamics of the bilirubin level in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Rev Czech Med 8:12–20, 1962

PIERACCINI P, SACCHETTI E, BARTOLOMEI AM: [Research on the behavior of indirect bilirubinemia during exchange transfusion] Riv Clin Pediat 68:102–9, Aug 61 (It)

PICHLMAYR I, STICH W: [Bilirubinostatic jaundice, a new type of jaundice occurring in surgery anesthesia and blood transfusion] Klin Wschr 40:665–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

ROSTA J: [Serum bilirubin in exchange transfusion] Orv Hetil 102:1825–31, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

ROSTA J: Serum bilirubin during exchange transfusion: the first phase of the rebound phenomenon. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:249–60, 1961

REINER M, THOMAS JL: Bilirubin studies on the serum of newborn infants. Clin Chem 8:278–83, May–Jun 62

SCHMIDT D, SYLLM-RAPOPORT I: [On the approximative determination of bilirubin flow into the intravascular space in the course of exchange transfusion] Klin Wschr 39:1029–30, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHMOER J: [On determination of hematocrit, electrolytes, total protein and serum bilirubin in nurseries] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1000–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [3 bilirubin fractions and significance of their determination in the blood in liver lesions] Ter Arkh 33:55–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SUJOY E, BECKER D, PIZZIA AG: [Infectious hepatitis. Considerations on the evolution and prognosis. Humoral study of 10 children affected with it] Arch Argent Pediat 36:1–15, Jul 61 (Sp)

SOREL R, BARDIER A, BIERME R, DALOUS A: [Current treatment of indirect hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Toulouse Med 62:735–44, Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHELLONG G, ROCHOLL I: [Studies on the relations between blood sugar and serum bilirubin concentration in the newborn infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:8–13, Jan 62 (Ger)

SAGILD U, DALGAARD OZ, TY GSTRUP N: Constitutional hyperbilirubinemia with unconjugated bilirubin in the serum and lipochrome-like pigment granules in the liver. Ann Intern Med 56:308–14, Feb 62

STEHR K, VOGT D: [A micromethod for the determination of serum bilirubin from small quantities of capillary blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:604–6, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

SRACKOVA D: [Relation of the level of glucuronic acid to the level of bilirubin in the serum of newborn infants] Cas Lek Cesk 101:325–7, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

SHEMETOV VD: [On disorders of the pigmentary function of the liver in nephrolithiasis] Urologiia 27:20–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SACREZ R, JUIF JG, GEX M, WILLARD D, BEAUVAIS P: [The presence of direct bilirubin in the serum in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:317–23, 2 May 62 (Fr)

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [Role of fractional determination of bilirubin by the paper chromatographic method in acute and chronic liver lesions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:31–44, 1961 (Rus)

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHAH NS, HUSSAIN QZ, CHAUDHURI SN: Chromatographic patterns of azobilirubins in different liver disorders. J Indian Med Ass 39:57–61, 16 Jul 62

TISDALE WA, WELCH J: Study of serum bile pigments in jaundiced patients using the Eberlein solvent-partition method. J Lab Clin Med 59:956–62, Jun 62

TAKEUCHI J, SUGIOKA G: [Rotor type hyperbilirubinemia] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:350–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

VALENTINE GH: Exchange transfusion by continuous drip using heparinised blood. Lancet 1:10–3, 6 Jan 62

VERMELIN H, RIBON M, BRAYE M: [Apropos of the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:577–80, 1961 (Fr)

VASSILOUNIS KD, STAMATIADES EK: [Chronic familial non-hemolytic jaundice with mixed hyperbilirubinemia and normal liver] Presse Med 70:1569–70, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

VEST MF: [On the behavior of free bilirubin, bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide and free fatty acids in epidemic hepatitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:940–3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

WACKER WE, ROSENTHAL M, SNODGRASS PJ, AMADOR E: A triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and infarction. JAMA 178:8–13, 7 Oct 61

WEDENISSOW U: [Behavior of bilirubinemia in relation to hemorrhage and transfusion] G Ital Chir 16:1001–10, Nov 60 (It)

WATSON: Analytic methods for bilirubin in blood plasma. Clin Chem 7:603–25, Dec 61

WITH TK: [Bile pigments in clinical medicine. 1. Serum bilirubin] Nord Med 67:190–2, 8 Feb 62 (Dan)

WESTPHAL M, VIERGIVER E, ROTH R: Analysis of a bilirubin survey. Pediatrics 30:12–6, Jul 62

WATSON D: The transport of bile pigments: the binding of sodium bilirubinate to plasma protein. Clin Sci 22:435–45, Jun 62

WATSON D, MADDISON TG: Bilirubinaemia of prematurity. Biol Neonat 4:86–93, 1962

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. II.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1254–7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ZUELZER WW: Bilirubin and mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:183–95, 1962

ZUELZER WW, BROWN AK, REISMAN LE: Partition patterns of serum bilirubin in jaundice of prematurity. J Pediat 61:294–5, Aug 62

chemistry

BEAUMARIAGE ML, BARAC G: [New data on the irradiation of bilirubin with x-rays] Arch Int Physiol 69:587–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BURNSTINE RC, SCHMID R: Solubility of bilirubin in aqueous solutions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:356–8, Feb 62

DAROCHA T: [A new method for the determination of free and bound bilirubin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1277–9, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

DAROCHA T: [Free and bound bilirubin in clinical interpretation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1287–9, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

DUMONT AE, STERTZER H, MULHOLLAND JH: Experimental biliary obstruction: effect of thorotrast on lymph and serum bilirubin levels. Amer J Physiol 202:704–6, Apr 62

FOG J, JELLUM E: Quantitative determination of bilirubin and other tetrapyrrols. Nature (London) 195:490, 4 Aug 62

GREGORY CH, WATSON CJ: Studies of conjugated bilirubin. I. Comparison of conventional fractional determination with chromatographic and solvent partition methods for free and conjugated bilirubin. J Lab Clin Med 60:1–16, Jul 62

GREGORY CH, WATSON CJ: Studies of conjugated bilirubin. II. Problem of sulfates of bilirubin in vivo and in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 60:17–30, Jul 62

JACKSON SH: A simple, stable instrument for determination of bilirubin by direct spectrophotometry. Clin Chem 7:512–20, Oct 61

KREMMER T, FERENCZY E: [Value of fractional bilirubin determination in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Orv Hetil 103:1262–6, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

LINFORD JH: Some interactions of nitrogen mustards with constituents of human blood serum. Biochem Pharmacol 8:343–57, Dec 61

MICHAELSSON M: Bilirubin determination in serum and urine. Studies on diazo methods and a new copper-azo pigment method. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 56):1–80, 1961

NASSI L: [On the bonds presented by bilirubin in the feces of the premature infant and the newborn infant at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:684–6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

NAKAYAMA H: [Studies on bilirubin in human bile] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:83–102, Feb 62 (Jap)

SEELEN: [Transabdominal amnion puncture — bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid] Ned T Verlosk 61:337–45, Nov 61 (Dut)

SCHOENFIELD LJ, BOLLMAN JL, HOFFMAN HN 2d: Sulfate and glucuronide conjugates of bilirubin in experimental liver injury. J Clin Invest 41:133–40, Jan 62

SEELEN JC: [Transabdominal amniotic puncture: bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid] Ned T Geneesk 106:809–11, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

SCHALMEN L, WEBER AP: [Bilirubin pigments in the blood and bile after loading with bilirubin in man] Ned T Geneesk 106:1079–84, 26 May 62 (Dut)

SATO T: A study on bilirubin in pigmented calcium stones. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:83–95, 25 Jun 62

TALAFANT E: Electrophoretic separation of conjugated bilirubin on paper. Nature (Lond) 192:972–3, 9 Dec 61

WILD AE: The association between protein and bilirubin in liquor amnii. Clin Si 21:221–31, Oct 61

metabolism

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Relationship and significance of the levels of direct bilirubin, indirect bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in lymph, blood and urine after ligation of the common bile duct. Surg Forum 12:337–9, 1961

ARIAS IM: The transport of bilirubin in the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:187–201, 1961

BROWN AK: Bilirubin metabolism with special reference to neonatal jaundice. Advance Pediat 12:121–87, 1962

BABA K: [Bilirubin metabolism of the newborn and icterus neonatorum] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:344–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

CARLSTEN A, EDLUND Y, THULESIUS O: Bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:58–67, Sep 61

COLOMBO B: [Research on the modality of conjugation of bilirubin. Behavior in the rat of total and fractionated hepatic bilirubin during loading with free bilirubin] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:89–96, Feb 61 (It)

CAMERON JL, SCHNAUFER L, STAFFORD ES: Studies on the isolated circular intestinal loop: IV. Further studies of extrahepatic biliary excretion. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:73–7, Feb 62

GUYDA H, SKANDERBEG J, ZIPURSKY A, ISRAELS LG: A study of bilirubin synthesis in a human with a bile fistula. J Pediat 61:283, Aug 62

FOULK WT, SCHOENFIELD LJ: Advances in the metabolism of bilirubin. JAMA 178:398–401, 28 Oct 61

FARIA A de: [New trends in bilirubin metabolism] Rev Med Parana 28:73–8, Apr–Jun 59 (Por)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, GASTARD J: [Bilirubin scybala. New coprologic syndrome due to current antimicrobial therapeutics] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1071–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRODSKY GM: [New aspects of bilirubin and bromsulfalein metabolism] Praxis 50:1299–301, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLDFISCHER S, ARIAS IM, ESSNER E, NOVIKOFF AB: Cytochemical and electron microscopic studies of rat liver with reduced capacity to transport conjugated bilirubin. J Exp Med 115:467–74, 1 Mar 62

GILBERTSEN AS, WATSON CJ: Studies of the dipyrrylmethene ("fuscin") pigments. III. The variable fate of bilirubin depending upon conjugation and other factors. J Clin Invest 41:1041–9, May 62

HOOGEVEEN AJ: [Premature birth in serious forms of rhesus antagonism. Significance of the bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid in diagnosis and prognosis] Ned T Verlosk 61:416–45, Dec 61 (Dut)

LESTER R, OSTROW JD, SCHMID R: Enterohepatic circulation of bilirubin. Nature (Lond) 192:372, 28 Oct 61

LEWIS AE, GERSHOW J: Estimation of erythrocyte life span from bilirubin clearance. J Appl Physiol 16:1140–1, Nov 61

LA TORRETTA G, DEL BIANCO C: [The metabolism of bilirubin of fetal origin. Research on the glucuronyl-transferase activity of the human placenta] Arch Ostet Ginec 6:501–8, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

OSTROW JD, JANDL JH, SCHMID R: The formation of bilirubin from hemoglobin in vivo. J Clin Invest 41:1628–37, Aug 62

OEHLERT G, MICHEL CF, MOHRMANN JE: [Studies on the problem of the formation and excretion of bilirubin in pregnant women] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:176–86, Aug 62 (Ger)

PORUSH JG, DELMAN AJ, FEUER MM: Chronic idiopathic jaundice with normal liver histology. A report of a case and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:302–9, Mar 62

POLUMORDVINOVA ED, SEDLOVETS MP, GUSEVA TM: [Ether-soluble bilirubin in Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 34:82–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROYER M, RODRIGUEZ GAREY E, ARGERICH T: Action of biliverdin on biliary elimination of bilirubin and biliverdin in the rat. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:84–90, 1962

SIMEK J: [Biliary secretion of exogenous bilirubin following ligation of the hepatic artery in normal conditions and following tetrachlormethane liver lesions in rats] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:203–8, 1961 (Cz)

SCHALM L, SLUIS S, WITMANS J: [The assimilation of bilirubin in the body] Ned T Geneesk 106:870–5, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

WITH TK: [Bile pigments in clinical practice. 3. Fate of bile pigments in the intestines. Bilirubinuria] Nord Med 67:255–6, 22 Feb 62 (Dan)

pharmacology

CHARBONNIER A, MENDIOROZ BA, ALBANO O: [Influence of bilirubin and other tetrapyrrole pigments on the hemolytic kinetics of bile salts and of various surface-active substances] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:59–74, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CUARON A, MYANT NB, OSORIO C: The effect of bilirubin on the excretion of thyroxine in the bile of rats. J Physiol (London) 163:160–7, Aug 62

related compounds

KOPEC M, DAROCHA T, NIEWIAROWSKI S, STACHURSKA J: The antithrombin activity of glucuronic esters of bilirubin. J Clin Path 14:478–81, Sep 61

MAKI T, SATO T, SATO T: A study on the activity of β-glucuronidase in bile in connection with precipitation of calcium bilirubinate. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:179–86, 25 Jul 62

urine

GUNDERMANN KO, KUEBLER W: [On bilirubin excretion in the urine of normal adults] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:305–8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KULIK LM: [Clinical role of determining urinary bilirubin with the aid of the methylene blue reaction in Botkin's disease in children] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:31–4, 1962 (Uk)

MUSSER AW: Bilirubin in the urine. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1028–9, Jul 62

Binet Tests see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY

SHAW RR: Documentation and the individual. Science 137:409–11, 10 Aug 62

BIOCHEMISTRY

BIRCH AJ: Some pathways in biosynthesis. Proc Chem Soc (Lond) 1962:3–13, Jan

BARTHOLOMAY AF: A stochastic approach to statistical kinetics with application to enzyme kinetics. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:223–30, Mar 62

BLUM HF: On the origin and evolution of living machines. Amer Sci 49:474–501, Mar 61

BOUSQUET WF, CHRISTIAN JE, KNEVEL AM, SPAHR JL: Water removal from biological samples and extracts. Anal Biochem 3:319–20, Jun 62

BROWN JF Jr: Inclusion compounds. Sci Amer 207:82–92, Jul 62

BERGER S: [Some problems in biochemistry of nutrition] Postepy Biochem 8:347–67, 1962 (Pol)

BIOCHEMISTRY

BAUDET J, BERTHIER G, PULLMAN B: [Theoretical research on the distribution of densities of spin in molecules of biochemical interest] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

CHANCE B, HIGGINS JJ, GARFINKEL D: Analogue and digital computer representations of biochemical processes. Fed Proc 21:75–86, Jan–Feb 62

CEDRANGOLO F: [The various aspects of living matter] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:65–84, May–Aug 61 (It)

The XXII congress of the CPSU. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:665–6, Mar–Apr 62

[The congress of builders of Communism] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:787–90, 1961 (Uk)

CHECHETKIN AV: [On the chemical composition of tissues of crossbred chickens and of chickens of parents bred at various ages] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:262–9, 1962 (Uk)

CHAGOVETS RV: [Achievements of modern biochemistry and its role in medicine] Vrach Delo 8:3–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

[Decisions of the March Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of Soviet biochemistry] Biokhimiia 27:577–82, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

EIDUSON BT, EIDUSON S, GELLER E: Biochemistry, genetics, and the nature-nurture problem. Amer J Psychiat 119:342–50, Oct 62

GIANNONI G: [Physical biochemistry at the University of Oxford: the nucleic acids] Minerva Med 53:615–7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GURWITSCH AA: Unbalanced molecular orderliness of the substrate of living systems and its significance for the regulation of certain metabolic processes. (A. G. Gurwitsch's "physiological" theory of protoplasm and its reference to the analysis of some processes in muscle). Enzymologia 24:237–51, 15 May 62

ISHII T: [Centralization of clinical chemical examinations, with special reference to the auto-analyzer] Iryo 15:326–9, Apr 61 (Jap)

IAKOVLEV NN: [Tasks of physiological chemistry in the light of the new program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:121–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Tentative rules: abbreviations and symbols for chemical names of special interest in biological chemistry. J Biol Chem 237:1381–7, May 62

JURA C: [Biochemical aspects of basic processes in embryogenesis and morphogenesis] Kosmos [Biol] 10:541–52, 1961 (Pol)

KING FJ, BOWMAN BH, MORELAND HJ: Some intellectual correlates of biochemical variability. Behav Sci 6:297–302, Oct 61

KETY SS: Contributions of biochemistry to psychiatry. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:101–11, Jan 62

KAUDEWITZ F: [Selected examples of biochemical genetic research] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:242–57, 1962 (Ger)

KASHIDA R, TAKEUCHI J, YOSHIKAWA H, NIWA M, SAITO M: [Progress in and chemical aspects of methods of biochemical examination] Naika 8:909–27, Nov 61 (Jap)

KARASZ FE, HILL TL: The electrostatic free energy of a discretely charged cylinder. Arch Biochem 97:505–8, Jun 62

KLOBUSITZKY D de: [The physico-chemical bases of medicine] An Paul Med Cir 83:43–54, Jan 62 (Por)

KORZYBSKI T: [The linguistic problem of endings: masculine (-in, -yn) or feminine (ina, -yna), in trivial Polish biochemical terms] Postepy Biochem 8:383–401, 1962 (Pol)

LOWENTHAL A: [Some current aspects of neurochemical research] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:67–84, Trimest 61 (Fr)

LEVY AL: The use of ion-free serum as a standard in clinical chemistry. Clin Chem 8:174–80, Apr 62

LINELA VH: [Recent achievements in the field of medical chemistry] Glas Hem Dr 25–26:245–53, 1960–1 (Ser)

MARENZI AD: [Development and methodology of biochemistry] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:103–13, Aug 61 (Sp)

MALEK I: [The role of biochemistry in the development of yeast production] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:721–32, 1961 (Cz)

METTENLEITER MW, DINDIAL W, BORCHARDT P: Exophoresis: a new biochemical method. A preliminary report. Oncologia 14:249–53, 1961

MORTON RA: Spectroscopy as a biochemical tool. Nature (Lond) 193:314–8, 27 Jan 62

MITTEL'SHTEDT AA: [On the problem of clinical biochemistry] Vop Med Khim 8:323–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MITCHELL P: Metabolism, transport, and morphogenesis: which drives which? J Gen Microbiol 29:25–37, Sep 62

NIWA M, NAGASHIMA Y, TAJIMA Y, WATANABE T, KAKEHATA N: [Rationalization of clinical chemical examinations at the National Hospital] Iryo 15:310–25, Apr 61 (Jap)

NAND DS: The neurology and biochemistry of renascentisation phenomenon in symbology. J Indian Med Ass 37:604–9, 16 Dec 61

NACHMANSOHN D: Basic aspects of nerve activity explained by biochemical analysis. JAMA 179:639–43, 24 Feb 62

NICOLAU C: [Biological applications of the paramagnetic electronic resonance method] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:675–511, 1961 (Rum)

NAFTALIN L: A new stage in biochemistry. J Med Lab Techn 19:108–11, Apr 62

OYE I: [Medical biochemistry] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1304–8, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

OOKI K: [Molecular biology and medicine] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:790–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

OERIU S: [Biochemistry of the biology of the aged. Cysteine, essential factor in the restoration of the biochemical equilibrium of the aged toward that which is proper for the young body] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:191–6, 1961 (Fr)

[Polish Biochemical Society. The list of officers and members (in 1961)] Postepy Biochem 8:147–59, 1962 (Pol)

PEARSE AG: Enzyme histochemistry and its biochemical alignments. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:215–41

PASYNSKII AG: [Some problems of biochemical cybernetics] Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 32:25–31, Apr 62 (Rus)

QUADRAT O, MASEK K: [On errors and control of analysis of biological material. I.] Cas Lek Cesk 101:246–52, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)

QUADRAT O, MASEK K: [On errors and control in analysis of biological material. II.] Cas Lek Cesk 101:370–4, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

RESCIGNO A, SEGRE G: The precursor-product relationship. J Theor Biol 1:498–513, Oct 61

RABAN P: [Synthesis of biologically and medically significant organic compounds labelled with isotopes] Lek Ved Zahr 11:246–53, 17 Nov 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(46) (Cz)

RODERICK WR: Structural variety of natural products. J Chem Educ 39:2–11, Jan 62

RICE EW, GROGAN BS: 1960 survey of clinical chemistry procedures used by members of the American Association of Clinical Chemists. Clin Chem 8:181–93, Apr 62

RUFANOV IG, GOVOROVICH EA: [Significance for surgery of achievements in the field of biochemistry] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–9, May 62 (Rus)

RAY JC: In memoriam: Professor Bires Chandra Guha. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:125–8, Jun 62

SINEX FM: Biochemistry of aging. Science 134:1402–5, 3 Nov 61

SINEX FM: Biochemistry of aging. Science 134:1402–5, 3 Nov 61

SPRINSON DB: The biosynthesis of aromatic compounds from D-glucose. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:235–70, 1960

SANDRITTER W: [Methods and results in quantitative histochemistry] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2177–83, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SUGITA M: Functional analysis of chemical systems in vivo using a logical circuit equivalent. J Theor Biol 1:415–30, Oct 61

SKARZYNSKI B: The development of biochemistry in Poland. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:147–9, Oct 61

SUTTON HE, GIL DE LAMADRID E, ESTERER MB: The hereditary abilities study: genetic variation in human biochemical traits. Amer J Hum Genet 14:64–82, Mar 62

SIGRIST AV: [On the problem of clinical biochemistry] Vop Med Khim 8:95–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rs)

SELIGSON D: Men and machines. Clin Chem 8:203–7, Apr 62

SVITEK S: [Relation between the extent and form of biological sciences in the light of modern biochemical research] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:3–9, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

SCHNEIDER D: Quality control in a clinical biochemistry laboratory. Canad J Med Techn 24:80–8, Jun 62

THEIN M: The development of clinical biochemistry. Burma Med J 9:8–10, Jan 61

[Toward the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Biokhimiia 26:769–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

[The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and task of Russian biochemistry] Biokhimiia 27:3–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VAN TAMELEN EE: Biogenetic-type syntheses of natural products. Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 19:242–90, 1961

VOL'KENSHTEIN MV: Cooperative processes in biology. Biofizika [Eng] 6:287–95, 1961

WATSON RH: The investigation of the biochemical correlates of behaviour. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:307–11, Aug 61

WESTFALL BB: Characterization of cells in tissue culture. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:147–58, Apr 62

WRENSHALL GA, HETENYI G Jr: Fact and fancy concerning tracer-determined flux and accumulation of substances in vivo. Diabetes 11:236–9, May–Jun 62

WORSLEY BH, LAX LC: Selection of a numerical technique for analyzing experimental data of the decay type with special reference to the use of tracers in biological systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:1–24, 7 May 62

ZYDOWO M: [Biochemistry of subcellular structures] Postepy Biochem 8:165–91, 1962 (Pol)

education

CLARK WM: Notes on a half-century of research, teaching, and administration. Ann Rev Biochem 31:1–24, 1962

TRIKOJUS VM: Biochemistry at the University of Melbourne. Nature (Lond) 191:1238–40, 23 Sep 61

equipment & supplies

BANASZAK LJ, McDONALD HJ: Lipid-permeable collodion membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:404–7, 28 Oct 61

KOHN A, BEZA A: [A simple shaker for the bacteriological and biochemical laboratory] Dapim Refuiim 21:370–1, Jul 62 (Heb)

history

[Aleksandr Evseevich BRAUNSHTEIN, 60th anniversary of his birth and 25th anniversary of his discovery of the reaction of enzymatic transamination of amino acids] Vop Med Khim 8:325–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

[Aleksandr Evseevich BRAUNSHSTEIN. (40 years of his scientific activities and 25th anniversary of his discovery of enzymatic transamination)] Biokhimiia 27:385–6 May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HARRIS LJ: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 1. Ascorbic acid. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:295–9, 18 Sep 62

HAPPOLD FC: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 2. Tryptophan. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:299–306, 18 Sep 62

OHLSSON B: [On the history of organic chemistry. 18. Gerhardt's type theory] Svensk Farm T 66:452–6, 10 Jun 62 (Sw)

PIRIE NW: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 3. Glutathione. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:306–11, 18 Sep 62

SMITH EL: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 4. Pterins. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:312–5, 18 Sep 62

Bioflavonoids see VITAMIN P

BIOGENESIS

ANKER HS: On the geogenous evolution of self-reproducing systems and macromolecules. Perspect Biol Med 5:86–8, Autumn 61

CAPRARO V: [New theories on the origin of life] Parma Med 10:35–48, Jan 1962 (It)

CALVIN M: The origin of life on earth and elsewhere. Perspect Biol Med 5:399–422, Summer 62

MULLER HJ: Genetic nucleic acid: key material in the origin of life. Perspect Biol Med 5:1–23, Autumn 61

VALLOIS HV: [The origin of man. Present status of the question] Concours Med 83:4745–51 contd, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

VALLOIS HV: [The origin of man] Concours Med 83:4907–14, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

BIOGRAPHIES

see also FAMOUS PERSONS

Bruno RO: [Prof. Normando ARENAS] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:461, Aug 61 (Sp)

Preyhan FA: Kenneth E. APPEL. Compr Psychiat 2:129–31. Jun 61

Peltz WL: Presentation of Dr. Kenneth E. APPEL'S portrait to the School of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania, April 6, 1961. Compr Psychiat 2:132–3, Jun 61

Steyler JG: [The 1st percussion of the chest 200 years ago, (L. AUENBRUGGER)] S Afr Med J 35:760, 9 Sep 61 (Af)

[Dr. Ignacio ALLENDE, Centenary of his birth] Sem Med (B Air) 119:279–80, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

Sills TG: Dr. J. T. AXTELL—a tradition. J Kansas Med Soc 62:440–5, Oct 61

Jones WA: Lorimer John AUSTIN, 1880–1945. Canad J Surg 5:1–5, Jan 62

Efremenko AA, Levtova KZ: [M. I. AFANAS'EV, the founder of the St. Petersburg Microbiological School. (50th anniversary of his death)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:145–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

[Professor M. I. AVDEEV (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Voennomed Zh 11:93, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRUBER GB: [The medical family ALBRECHT in Munich. (I.)] Med Klin 56:2121–3, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

Gruber B: [The ALBRECHT family of physicians in Munich. II.] Med Klin 56:2165–8, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Ceccarelli U: [A precursor of geriatrics: Aurelio ANSELMI, of Mantova, and his "Gerocomica"] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:155–72, Oct–Dec 61. In: Rass Clin Ter 60(4) (It)

Koch CC: ANDREAE and Steinfeld. Amer J Optom 39:36–8, Jan 62

Mello S: [Antonio AUSTREGESILO] Rev Bras Med 18:1–4, Jan 61 (Por)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America. D. Hayes AGNEW. Amer J Surg 103:276–7, Feb 62

Gruber GB: [The ALBRECHT family of physicians in Munich. III.] Med Klin 56:2206–9, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

Forbes AP: In appreciation: Fuller ALBRIGHT. Metabolism 11:3–5, Jan 62

Herndon CN: William ALLAN: an appreciation. Amer J Hum Genet 14:97–101, Mar 62

Morales Otero P: [An appreciation of Dr. Bailey K. ASHFORD] Boi Asoc Med P Rico 53:353–60. Oct 61 (Sp)

[Avraam L'ovich ABASHEV-KONSTANTINOVSKII (on his 60th birthday)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:318, 1962 (Rus)

Harris CW: William Thomas AIKINS. Canad J Surg 5:131–7, Apr 62

Lodispoto A: [Gennaro Felice ARCUCCI] Riv Stor Med 5:186–92, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

Rocchietta S: [Nicolas APPERT (1750–1841), genial pioneer in the canned food industry] Minerva Diet 1:269–71, Dec 61 (It)

Biographical sketch of Alfred A. ANGRIST. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:11–9, Mar 62

Sterkowicz S: [On the occasion of a certain anniversary (the 200th Anniversary of the publication of the work of Leopold AUENBRUGGER and Giovanni Battista Morgagni)]

Pol Tyg Lek 17:325–7, 26 Feb 62 (Pol)

Astruc P: [Glorious pages from medicine. Francois-Amilcar ARAN] Progr Med (Par) 90:221-2, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

Shands AR Jr: Fred Houdlette ALBEE (1876–1945), pioneer in orthopedic surgery. A biography. Clin Orthop 23:1–10, 1962

Marmelzat WL: Lost and found, AGRICOLA's original description of occupational dermatitis (1558). Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:234–5, Aug 62

Karasik VM: [S. V. ANICHKOV. (70th anniversary of his birth)] Farmakol Toksik 25:379–83, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Hagen CB van der: [AUENBRUGGER and percussion. A 200-year commemoration] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:351–2, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

Amulree: Sir James MACKENZIE. Canad Med Ass J 87:551–8, 8 Sep 62

ABERNETHY of St. Bart's. JAMA 181:1071–2, 22 Sep 62

Siekert RG: Professor Barry J. ANSON. A former student's appreciation. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:183–4, Fall 62

Arey LB: Barry J. ANSON. A biographical sketch. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:185–8, Fall 62

[Mikhail Gerasimovich ANAN'EV (On his 60th birthday)] Eksp Khir Anest 7:96, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Stritesky J: [The 10th anniversary of the death of Prof. Dr. B. ALBERT] Cesk Zdrav 10:418–9, Aug 62 (Cz)

Smith JJ: The Inventum Novum of Joseph Leopold AUENBRUGGER. Bull NY Acad Med 38:691–701, Oct 62

Temkin IaS: [Professor Arkadii Arkad'evich BEKRITSKII (80th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:119, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Wilbur DL: Presentation of the Julius Friedenwald medal to Jesse L. BOLLMAN. Gastroenterology 41:333–6, Oct 61

Parsadanian RS: [Outstanding Armenian physician Artashes BUDUGIAN] Sovet Med 25:144–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

Kurz J: [Academician Frantisek BURIAN] Cesk Oftal 17:479–80, Sep 61 (Cz)

Huard P: [Paul BROCA (1829–1880)] Concours Med 83:5069–74 concl, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

Novak V: [Academician Frantisek BURIAN on his 80th birthday] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:277–8, Aug 61 (Cz)

[Aleksandr Aleksandrovich BOGOMOLETS] Par Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:3–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Huard P: [Paul BROCA (1824–1880)] Concours Med 83:4917–20, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

RICHARD G: [A family of Revolutionary physicians at Nancy under the July monarchy: the Doctors BECHET] Rev Med Nancy 86:867–98, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

Absolon KB: The surgical school of Theodor BILLROTH. Surgery 50:697–715, Oct 61

Borovikova NN: [Russian parasitologists of the 19th century Lambl, Lesh and BOROVSKII] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:133–44, 1961 (Rus)

Syllaba J: [80th anniversary of Academician Frantisek BURIAN] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1250–2, 6 Oct 61 (Cz)

Simmer H, Simmer I: [Arnold Adolph BERTHOLD (1803–1861), In memory of the 100th anniversary of the death of the founder of experimental endocrinology] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2186–92, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

Dobrkovsky M: Francis BURIAN. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:422–5, Oct 61

Nora ED Sr: Great names in Chicago medicine: Robert Hall BABCOCK. Chicago Med 64:27, 4 Nov 61

Diederich C: [To keep his specific characteristics...The "Creations Bequeathed" by Gottfried BENN] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:214–24, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

Daguet: [The life and work of Jules BORDET] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:204–10, Oct 61 (Fr)

Spacek B: [Pioneer of a modern surgical technic (F. BURIAN)] Rozhl Chir 40:585–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

The double-hyphenated neurologist (Charles-Edouard BROWN-SEQUARD). JAMA 178:756–7, 18 Nov 61

Dmitrijev VD: [On scientific relationships between Prof. Zdenek Myslivecek and Academician V. M. BEKHTEREV] Cesk Psychiat 57:291–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

Sir William BOWMAN (1816–1892). JAMA 178:937–8, 2 Dec 61

Peer ET: George BODINGTON and tuberculosis today. Tuberculology 19:81–9, Sep 61

Beach EF: BECCARI of Bologna. The discoverer of vegetable protein. J Hist Med 16:354–73, Oct 61

Berndorfer A: [Janos BALASSA, the great Hungarian surgeon, and the status of Hungarian surgery in the middle of the 19th century] Minerva Med 52:3879–86, 10 Nov 61 (It)

Rocchietta S: Bonifacio Felice BOCHIARDO of Pinerolo (1747–1794) Botanist, herbalist, writer and satirical poet. Panminerva Med 3:481–3, Oct 61

Granit R: [The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1961 (George von BEKESY)] Nord Med 66:1565–7, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)

Palva T: [The 1961 Nobel prize in medical science and physiology (Georg von BEKESY)] Duodecim 77:791–2, 1961 (Fin)

Higgins TT: F. E. BATTEN, 1865–1918. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:527–8, Dec 61

Mennig: [Academician Professor Frantisek BURIAN] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:969–70, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

Poul BJERRE's life—psychotherapy and sculpture. Ciba Sympos 9:128–37, 1961

Sasse C: [August BIER on his 100th birthday on 24 November 1961] Hippokrates 32:848–50, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

Vogeler K: [August BIER's lecture] Landarzt 37:1253–5, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

Block W: [August BIER. In memory of his 100th birthday (24 November 1861)] Landarzt 37:1249–52, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

Baetzner W: [August BIER] Muench Med Wschr 103:2343–7, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

Muehlbaecher W: [Ramblings about August BIER (1861–1949). Stories and anecdotes] Muench Med Wschr 103:2347–8, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

BAILLIE of Shots. JAMA 179:160–1, 13 Jan 62

Henderson AR: Matthew BAILLIE, 1761–1825. Author of the first comprehensive text and atlas on morbid anatomy. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:606–11, Dec 61

Cornet L: [Unedited letters of Theophile de BORDEU (year 1748: year of Versailles)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1475–83 concl, Nov 61 (Fr)

Lindemann K: [Max BRANDES on his 80th birthday] Z Orthop 95:129–30, Nov 61 (Ger)

Block W: [A memorial speech on August BIER on his 100th birthday] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:29–36, 1961 (Ger)

Vogeler K: [On the 100th birthday of August BIER 24 November 1961] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2554–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

Glaser H: [A great physician: August BIER] Wien Med Wschr 111:825–6, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

Muehlbaecher W: [Reminiscences about August BIER] Med Klin 56:2006–8, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

Lindeboom GA: [BOERHAAVE and old Greek medicine] Ned T Geneesk 106:28–30, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

William BOYD and his books. Canad Med Ass J 86:29–31, 6 Jan 62

Marinov S: [60th anniversary of Prof. Svetoslav BOIKIKEV] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:757–9, 1961 (Bul)

BERG A: [40 years of insulin. In memory of F. G. BANTING who died in 1941] Muench Med Wschr 104:1–3, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

U. S. and the world: an interview with Robin C. BUERKI. Hospitals 36:36–7, 1 Jan 62

The Nobel prize in medicine. George von BEKESY. Ann Otol 70:1009–10, Dec 61

Keidel WD: [G. von BEKESY, Nobel prize winner 1961] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:885–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

Goerke H: [Ernst von BERGMANN and medical training] Deutsch Med J 12:700–2, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

Burgheim FC: Dr. Gustav BUCKY—address in honor of his 80th birthday. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:156–61, 1960

Georg LK: Rhoda Williams BENHAM. Bull NY Acad Med 38:119–21, Feb 62

Gambaroglu K: [Talented Russian internist and physiologist Nikolai Aleksandrovich BUBNOV (100th anniversary of his birth)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:152–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

Kingry CB: In memory of Ward Thomas BURDICK, M. D. Reminiscences on the occasion of the 1961 annual award. Amer J Clin Path 37:125, Feb 62

Novak Z: [Sir Charles BELL — Scottish neuro-anatomist] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1271–3, Dec 61 (Ser)

BYFORD HT: Great names in Chicago medicine. Chicago Med 64:18, 3 Mar 62

Lejman K, Burzynski Z: [Ludwik BIERKOWSKI as a pioneer of venereological and dermatological iconography] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):563–71, 1961 (Pol)

Cobb S: The literary and scientific publications of Carl BINGER. Psychosom Med 24:4–9, Jan-Feb 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Theodor BILLROTH. Amer J Surg 103:408–9, Mar 62

Pitzen P: [Prof. Max BRANDES on his 80th birthday] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:505–7, 1962 (Ger)

Rigler LG: Contribution of anatomists to radiology as exemplified by the work of Edward Allen BOYDEN. J Lancet 82:125–8, Mar 62

Wong DG: Walter P. BLOUNT. Marquette Med Rev 27:58–60, Jan 62

Bik JG: [Doctor Jan BLEULAND, professor of Harderwijk and Utrecht 1756–1838] Ned T Geneesk 106:476–82, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

Dalkhes AI: [Professor Il'ia Mironovich BURAKOV. (70th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:123, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Soriano V: Sir Russell BRAIN. Int J Neurol 2:92–8, 1961

Introductory remarks for scientific symposium in honor of Dr. John A. BIGLER. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:6–10, Spring 62

[On 50th anniversary of K. V. BUNIN] Antibiotiki 7:89–90, Mar 62 (Rus)

Glowacki J: The role of Jozef BABINSKI in the development of neurosurgery. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:40–1, Jan 62

Spirov MS: [Vladimir Alekseevich BETS (on the 125th anniversary of his birthday)] Arkh Anat 42:106–11, Feb 62 (Rus)

Russell JR: Paul C. BUCY: a brief biographical sketch. Clin Neurosurg 8:xi–xx, 1962

Kirkova T: [Dr Petur BERON—the pioneer of our obstetrics (130th anniversary of his dissertation)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1122–8, 1961 (Bul)

Di Macco G: [Giulio BIZZOZERO and the development of pathology in Italy] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:390–406, Dec 61 (It)

Hermann BOERHAAVE. JAMA 180:240–1, 21 Apr 62

Beric M: [50 years of active and fruitful medical activities of Primarius Dr. Jovo BOKONJIC] Med Arh 16:1–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

Berkow SG: A visit with Dr. Alfred Charles BECK. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:704–12, May 62

Vaksman IA: [N. N. BURDENKO in Pskov] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):33–5, 1962 (Rus)

Hunter R, Macalpine I: A privately printed pamphlet by Sir Charles BELL on the principles involved in appointments to the London hospitals. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:257–65, Apr 62

Manov I: [Academician Frantisek BURIAN (80th anniversary)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:108–9, 1962 (Bul)

Matrosova EM, Solov'ev AV, Troitskaia VB: [The problem of digestion and nutrition in the scientific works of K. M. BYKOV] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:24–31, 1960 (Rus)

Macdonald C: Some reminiscences of Thomas BARLOW and Frederick Still. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:88–91, Dec 61

Iakimov VP: [Viktor Valerianovich BUNAK (on the 70th anniversary of his birthday and the 45th anniversary of scientific, pedagogic and social activity)] Arkh Anat 42:124–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

Holstein E: [Professor Dr. E. W. BAADER on his 70th birthday] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:121–30, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

Austoni M: [Henri Antoine BECQUEREL, 1852–1908] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:209–11, 31 Dec 61 (It)

Shabad LM, Peterson BE: [Nikolai Nikolaevich BLOKHIN. (50th anniversary of his birth)] Vop Onkol 8(4):115–7, 1962 (Rus)

[60th anniversary of Prof. A. A. BOCHAROV] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:143–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Evgenii Borisovich BABSKII, 60th anniversary of his birth] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:497–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

Boucot KR: Oscar J. BALCHUM, M. D. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:559–60, Jun 62

Robert BOYLE—natural philosopher. JAMA 180:968–9, 16 Jun 62

Rosenberg CE: The place of George M. BEARD in nineteenth-century psychiatry. Bull Hist Med 36:245–59, May-Jun 62

Ribeiro EB: [Oscar BRUNO] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:99–104, Jan 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(1) (Por)

Alexander L: Walter E. BARTON. A biographical sketch. Amer J Psychiat 119:16–9, Jul 62

Wenzel E: [Luigi Galvani—Alexander von Humboldt—Hans BERGER. (From the history of electroencephalography)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1146–50, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

Kur'min MK: [Patriotic and scientific achievements of the surgeon I. A. BIRILLO (1900–1945)] Sovet Med 26:143–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

[Aleksandr Evseevich BRAUNSHTEIN, 60th anniversary of his birth and 25th anniversary of his discovery of the reaction of enzymatic transamination of amino acids] Vop Med Khim 8:325–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Davies JN: The cause of sleeping-sickness? (David BRUCE). II. E Afr Med J 39:145–60, Apr 62

[Aleksandr Evseevich BRAUNSHSTEIN, (40 years of his scientific activities and 25th anniversary of his discovery of enzymatic transamination)] Biokhimiia 27:385–6 May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Elston L, BELKNAP, Marquette Med Rev 27:189–91, May 62

[I. I. BUIAKAS] Gig Sanit 27:123, Jun 62 (Rus)

Berg A: [On the discovery of tubercle bacillus 80 years ago (Robert KOCH)] Med Klin 57:1377–9, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

Punch-Brentano P: [Paul BROUARDEL and the resident medical students of the Hotel-Dieu during the last days of the Commune] Presse Med 70:1373–4, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

Binswanger L: [Jakob WYRSCH on his 70th birthday, 12 June 1962] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:369–78, 1962 (Ger)

Magil'nitskii SG: [Martia Aleksandrovna BOKOVA-SECHENOVA (1839–1929), 1st Russian woman ophthalmologist. (On the 100th anniversary of the 1st of her scientific works on ophthalmology)] Vestn Oftal 75:83–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Schneck JM: William ALANSON White on Hippolyte BERNHEIM: a historical note. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:115–7, Apr 62

Striker C: John Shaw BILLINGS, 1838–1913. Cincinnati J Med 43:348–9, Aug 62

BOLES RS Sr: Presentation of the Julius Friedenwall Medal to Henry L. BOCKUS. Gastroenterology 43:147–50, Aug 62

Husten K: [On the 80th birthday of Prof. Dr. W. BERBLINGER] Med Welt 27:1496–7, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

[On the 60th birthday of E. B. BABS'KII, member of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:275–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Ukr)

Jules BORDET, 1870–1961. J Gen Microbiol 29:1–13, Sep 62

Iankov G: [60th anniversary of Prof. Boicho BOICHEV BOICHEV] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:557–9, 1962 (Bul)

Baloch F: [Professor Antal BABICS on his 60th birthday] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:98–103, 1962 (Ger)

Cohn V: Our senior educators, Moses BARON, M.D.

BLUMBERG L Jr: The BICKERSTETH era. S Afr Med J 36:662–6, 18 Aug 62

Boliarskaia VA: [Life and activities of Nikolai Nikolaevich BOLIARSKII] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:101–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

Cumulated Index Medicus

BIOGRAPHIES

Lloyd Thornton BROWN, 1880–1961. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1252–4, Sep 62

Cox AJ, Hilgard ER, Rytand DA: Arthur L. BLOOMFIELD, 1888–1962. Calif Med 97:191–2, Sep 62

Todhunter EN: Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Sir Gilbert BLANE—August 29, 1749 – June 26, 1834. J Amer Diet Ass 41:386, Oct 62

Seidl F: [Oswaldo CRUZ, prefect of Petropolis] Rev Bras Med 17:847–9, Sep 60 (Por)

Dragstedt LR: Anton J. CARLSON, 1875–1956. Geriatrics 16:541–50, Oct 61

Hawkins MG: John Herbert CLAIBORNE, M.D, Virginia Med Monthly 88:617–21, Oct 61

Great names in American medical history. Vermont: Charles S. CAVERLY. Postgrad Med 30:A-136, Oct 61

Brussch SR: James Conquest CROSS (1798–1855). A study of conflict and frustration. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:495–513, Oct 61

Rosenthal T: Aulus Cornelius CELSUS: his contributions to dermatology. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:613–8, Oct 61

Beaudoin J: [Harvey CUSHING at the Hotel-Dieu de Quebec, in 1896] Laval Med 32:360–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

Mulcahy R: Sir Dominic John CORRIGAN. Irish J Med Sci 430:454–63, Oct 61

Foster WD: Thomas Spencer COBBOLD and British parasitology. Med Hist 5:341–8, Oct 61

ALBERTI F: [Anatomy in London. Anatomic teaching in London and John CAIUS, student of the Padua School before Harvey] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1893–6, 20 Oct 61 (It)

Sir Astley Paston COOPER. JAMA 178:1192–4, 30 Dec 61

Belitskaia Ela: [Iakov Alekseevich CHISTOVICH (On 75th anniversary of his death)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):56–61, 1961 (Rus)

Rackemann FM: Robert Anderson COOKE, 1880–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:11–3, 1961

Buff HU: [To the memory of Paul CLAIRMONT, 1875–1942, Last years and farewell to the clinic] Praxis 51:21–2, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

Lang F: [CLAIRMONT and accident surgery] Praxis 51:19–20. 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

Dimtza A: [CLAIRMONT'S scientific work] Praxis 51:16–9, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

Ritter A: [To the memory of Paul CLAIRMONT, 1875–1942, Introduction] Praxis 51:14–6, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

The conservators of the Hunterian Museum. I, William CLIFT. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:46–52, Jan 62

Souza-Araujo HC det [The life and work of Oswaldo CRUZ] Rev Bras Med 18:262–70. Apr 61 (Por)

Snyder C: Julian John CHISOLM. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:262–4. Feb 62

Holman E: Sir William Osler and Harvey CUSHING: two great personalities and medical bibliophiles. Stanford Med Bull 19:173–85, Nov 61

Adie GC: Frederick Amasa COLLER—surgeon. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:18–24, Dec 61

Seymer LR: Mary CROSSLAND, a pioneer teacher. Nurs Times 58:141–3, 2 Feb 62

Seymer LR: Mary CROSSLAND: further notes. Nurs Times 58:176–8, 9 Feb 62

Poynter FN: Nicholas CULPEPER and his books. J Hist Med 17:152–67, Jan 62

Kourilsky R: [The life and work of Ernest COULAUD (1891–1960)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1305–22, Nov 61 (Fr)

Faesi R: Hans CAROSSA (1878–1956). Ciba Sympos 9:294–9, 1961

Greco E: [The contribution of Arnaldo CANTANI to the knowledge of shock and to its therapy] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:192–4, Dec 61 (It)

Barnsley RE: The memoirs of William CATTELL, 1829–1919. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:10–7, Jan 62

Huard P: [Auguste CEZILLY (1833–1903)] Concours Med 84:2517–24, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

Great names in Chicago medicine: Alfred Cleveland COTTON, M. D. (1847–1916). Chicago Med 64:27, 12 May 62

Carmichael EB: Edward Henry CARY. Southern Med J 55:498–501, May 62

Donna D'Oldenico G: [The social preeminence of COTTOLENGO in clinical and hospital care during the Risorgimento] G Batt Virol Immun 54:245–99, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

[Vasilii Dmitrievich CHAKLIN] Ortop Travm Protez 23:94, May 62 (Rus)

Roentgen, Forssell and Madame CURIE. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:47–8, May–Jun 62

Swanson M: Edith CAVELL and nursing today. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:167–71, Summer 62

Bergink AH: [Samuel Senior CORONEL, 1827–1892] Voeding 23:473–7, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

Chistovich GN: N. Ya. CHISTOVICH, head of the first department teaching the general theory of infectious diseases and bacteriology in Russia (1860–1926). Zh Mikrobiol [Engl] 32:1357–60. 1961

Thomson EH: Early manifestations of bibliomania in three collectors: Harvey CUSHING, Arnold Klebs, and John Fulton, J Einstein Med Cent 10:98–107, Jul 62

Benitte AC: [Charles-Jules CABASSE: an example for military physicians in captivity] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:315–8, Nov 60 (Fr)

Sandler SG: William Francis CHANNING (1820–1901). New Eng J Med 267:501–3, 6 Sep 62

Harbison SP: Origins of vascular surgery: The CARREL-Guthrie letters. Surgery 52:406–18, Aug 62

Bernard N: [The life and work of Albert CALMETTE] Presse Med 70:1323–5, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DUCHENNE de Boulogne. JAMA 178:616–7, 28 Oct 61

Shilinis UA: [A prominent representative of nervism and the clinical-experimental trend in Russian medicine G. N. DURDUFI (1860–1903)] Ter Arkh 33:108–11, Aug 61 (Rus)

Guthrie D: Sherlock Holmes and medicine. (Arthur Conan DOYLE). Canad Med Ass J 85:996–1000, 28 Oct 61

Snyder C: John Homer DIX. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:760–1, Nov 61

[Physicians of our time in autobiographies. 3. Gerhard DOMAGK] Hippokrates 32:773–6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

Alvarez Amezquita J: [Dr. Francisco Javier DE BALMIS and public health] Gac Med Mex 91:1007–14, Nov 61 (Sp)

Hans DEBRUNNER, Ciba Sympos 9:162, 1961

Rene DESCARTES, JAMA 179:222–3, 20 Jan 62

Ballon HC: Aaron Hart DAVID (1812–1882). Canad Med Ass J 86:115–22, 20 Jan 62

Nelson CT: Bernard Ogilvie DODGE. Bull NY Acad Med 38:117–9, Feb 62

Haycock CE: Jane A. DELANO, R. N. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:145–6, Feb 62

Patel J: [Pierre DELBET (1861–1957)] Mem Acad Chir 88:133–52, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

Great names in Chicago medicine: Frances DICKINSON. Chicago Med 64:24, 10 Mar 62

Alvarez Amezquita J: [Dr Francisco Javier DE BALMIS and public health] Salud Publica Mex 3:875–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

Dessauer F: [Physicians of our time in autobiographies. 7, Friedrich DESSAUER: memories from a life of research] Hippokrates 33:213–7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

Danforth DN: Great names in Chicago medicine: Isaac Newton DANFORTH. Chicago Med 64:25–6, 7 Apr 62

Gebhard B: Medical pioneers in contraception. II, Robert Latou DICKINSON, 1861–1950. Ohio Med J 58:422–6, Apr 62

Weech AA: Katharine DODD. J Pediat 60:650–3, May 62

Kunz H: [Professor Dr. Wolfgang DENK on his 80th birthday] Klin Med (Wien) 17:117–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

Steigman AJ: Foreword to the issue in honor of Katie DODD. J Pediat 60:647–8, May 62

Kroll J: [Tomasz DROBNIK, 1858–1901] Pol Przegl Chir 34:159–70, Feb 62 (Pol)

Vetter T: [Iconologic eulogy of Jacques DAVIEL, Apropos of a bicentenary] Presse Med 70:1051–4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

Rajewsky B: [Dr. Mario DORNEICH on his 65th birthday] Strahlentherapie 117:634–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

Dalcq AM: [Biographical notice on Monsieur Paul DESAIVE December 8, 1904–March 22, 1962)] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:281–301, 1962 (Fr)

Ramos Espinosa A: [Josue DE CASTRO and his work] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 82–4, 10 Jun 62 (Sp)

Ruben Perino F: [Walter E. DANDY. The creative genius and dedicated figure in neurosurgery] Dia Med 34(Special):896, May 62 (Sp)

Kots Iai: [Vladimir Ivanovich DAL', (On the 160th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:128–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

Dupuy A: [DIDEROT et Langres] Presse Med 70:43–5, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

Tardy V: [On the 60th birthday of Dr. Jan DOLEZAL] Cesk Psychiat 58:130–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

Dewhurst K: A review of John LOCKE's research in social and preventive medicine. Bull Hist Med 36:317–40, Jul–Aug 62

Shilinis IuA: [A prominent advocate of nervosism in national medicine, G.N. DURDUFI] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:58–62, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

[Ippolit Vasil'evich DAVYDOVSKII (on his 75th birthday)] Arkh Pat 24(8):5–6, 1962 (Rus)

Gurvich AS: [A.P. DOBROSLAVIN. (On the 120th anniversary of his birth)] Gig Sanit 27:34–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

Poliankaia TG: [I. M. DOGEL'—a fighter against alcoholism in Russia before the Revolution] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):56–60, 1962 (Rus)

Van Bogaert L: [Academic eulogy of Professor Hector DE STELLA (1869–1955)] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:7–16, 1961 (Fr)

Gillespie DR: George EARL, M.D. J Lancet 81:405–6, Oct 61

Jarcho S: John EBERLE'S lectures on medicine (1827). Amer J Cardiol 8:508–12, Oct 61

Schaefer H: [Ulrich EBBECKE] Ergebn Physiol 51:38–51, 1961 (Ger)

Aldridge AH: Thomas Addis EMMET. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:961–9, Nov 61

Capps RB: Arthur Richard ELLIOTT, 1869–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:14–5, 1961

Middleton WS: John Augustine English EYSTER, 1881–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:16–7, 1961

Kundratitz K: [The life and works of Professor Dr. Theodor ESCHERICH] Wien Klin Wschr 73:722–5, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [The turbulent life of EXMELIN (1646?–1707?): surgeon of the privateers] Presse Med 69:2527–9, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

Dahl-Iversen E: Sir John Eric ERICHSEN, a 19th century heart specialist. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:1–7, 1961

Hadda SE: Procaine: Alfred EINHORN's ideal substitute for cocaine. J Amer Dent Ass 64:841–5, Jun 62

Elze C: [Physicians of our time in autobiographies. 10, Curt ELZE, I write about myself] Hippokrates 33:583–7, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

Smirnov GV: [On F. F. ERISMAN's biography] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):55, 1962 (Rus)

[Boris Grigor'evich EGOROV (On the 70th anniversary of his birth)] Vop Neirokhir 26:1–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

Frumkin AP: [Sergei Petrovich FEDOROV—a founder of Russian urology. (On 25th anniversary of his death)] Urologiia 26:3–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

Nikobadze II: [S. P. FEDOROV and development of urology in Georgia] Urologiia 26:8–11, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

Naegeli T: [To Professor Anton FONIO on his 80th birthday] Med Welt 38:1954, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOTTO MICCA A: [The physician Luigi Carlo FARINI, the "shadow of Cavour"] Riv Stor Med 5:59–67, Jan–Jun 61 (It)

Kaemmerer H: [Hans FISCHER (1881–1945). A reminiscence on the 80th anniversary of his birth] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2164–6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

[Antoine de FOURCROY (1755–1809)] Presse Med 69:2471–4, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

Fulton MN: Frank Taylor FULTON, 1867–1961. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:18–20, 1961

Rangoni G: Luigi Carlo FARINI; physician and scientist. Panminerva Med 3:484–5, Oct 61

Debus AG: Robert FLUDD and the circulation of the blood. J Hist Med 16:374–93, Oct 61

Prader A, Hitzig WH: [Guido FANCONI on his 70th birthday, 1 January 1962] Helv Paediat Acta 16:385–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

Mustacchi P, Jassy L: Alexander Robert FERGUSON, M.D, On "The irritation-cancer of Egypt". Cancer 15:215–6, Jan–Feb 62

Behrman S: John FARRE (1775–1862) and other nineteenth century physicians at Moorfields. Med Hist 6:73–6, Jan 62

Greenebaum JV: Dr. Frederick FORCHHEIMER, His contributions to pediatrics. Ohio Med J 58:152–3, Feb 62

Schaefer KH: [Professor FANCONI on his 70th birthday] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:45–7, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

Pommrich W: [Albert FROMME – 80 years old] Zbl Chir 86:2315–7, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

Swift RW: Cyrus Edwin FRENCH — a biographical sketch. J Nutr 76:3–5, Jan 62

Hill B: A Georgian careerist, John FROST (1803–1840). Practitioner 188:262–6, Feb 62

Henry GW: FREUD'S pathography and psychoanalysis. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:823–30, 27 Jan 62

Muirhead A: John FULTON—book collector, humanist, and friend. J Hist Med 17:2–15, Jan 62

Hoff HE: John FULTON's contribution to neurophysiology. J Hist Med 17:16–37, Jan 62

Le Fanu W: John FULTON's historical and bibliographical work. J Hist Med 17:38–71, Jan 62

Ruckensteiner E: [The beginnings of roentgen therapy. In memoriam Leopold FREUND] Radiol Austria 12:219–34, 1961 (Ger)

Koller F: [Professor Anton FONIO on his 80th birthday] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:677–8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

Rossi E: [Professor G. FANCONI on his 70th birthday] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:1–2, 1962

Hoff HE: John FULTON's contribution to neurophysiology. J Hist Med 17:16–37, Jan 62

DES CILLEULS J: [Apropos of the centenary of the birth of Professor Emile FORGUE (1860–1943)] Montpellier Med 60:7–11, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

Mendrina GI, Grigor'ev SF: [Professor Nikolai Petrovich FEDOTOV (on his 60th birthday)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):99–100, 1962 (Rus)

Brunner A: [Prof. Dr. med. Willi FELIX on his 70th birthday] Muench Med Wschr 104:417–8, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

Stanek I: [On the 70th birthday of prof. Dr. Zdenka FRANKENBERGER] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:71–3, 1962 (Cz)

Guido FANCONI, Triangle 5:209–11, Jan 62

Bertolaso B: [Francesco Luigi FANZAGO (1764–1836) pathologist and legal physician in the University of Padua] Riv Stor Med 5:225–43, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

Dahl-Iversen E: [Christian FENGER, "the father of modern surgery in the West"] Bibl Laeg 153:407–16, 1961 (Dan)

Evans TC: Gioacchino FAILLA, 1891–1961. Radiat Res 16:619–25, May 62

Roentgen, PORSSELL and Madame Curie. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:47–8, May–Jun 62

Ceccarelli U: [The correspondence of Francesco Maria FIORENTINI, physician of Lucca of the 1600's, with certain scientists of his day] Minerva Med 53:509–16, 11 Apr 62 (It)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America. (Christian FENGER). Amer J Surg 103:786–7, Jun 62

BRUECKNER P: [Sigmund FREUD's private reading list] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:881–902 contd, Mar 62(Ger)

Conservators of the Hunterian Museum. IV, William Henry FLOWER. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:383–91, Jun 62

Correia F da S: [A distinguished Portuguese surgeon of 80 years ago, Dr. Jose de Melo FERRARI] Med Contemp 80:141–60 contd, Apr 62 (Por)

Dugacki V: [Gabriele FALLOPPIO—the reformer of anatomy. (400th anniversary of his death)] Lijecn Vjesn 84:278–82, Mar 62 (Ser)

Hitzig WH: [Prof. Guido FANCONI on his 70th birthday] Muench Med Wschr 104:1189–91, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

Kovalenko NN: [Some new data on the life and activity of N.F. FILATOV (on the 60th anniversary of his death)] Pediatriia 41:76–81, Jun 62 (Rus)

Cumulated Index Medicus

FOTHERGI LL, the Quaker physician of London. JAMA 181:335–6, 28 Jul 62

Pre SALIMBENE DA PARMA. The first post mortem examination of the morbid anatomy, performed in 1286. Panminerva Med 4:235–7, May 62

Thomson EH: Early manifestations of bibliomania in three collectors: Harvey Cushing, Arnold Klebs, and John FULTON. J Einstein Med Cent 10:98–107, Jul 62

Bruecimer P: [Sigmund FREUD'S private reading] Psyche (Stuttgart) 16:721–43 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

Cooper ML: Medical portrait: Lee FOSHAY, M. D., 1896–1960, Cincinnati J Med 43:387–8, Sep 62

Seidl F: [Lectures and microscopes (Olympio da FONSECA)] Rev Brasil Med 18:547–8, Aug 61 (Por)

Correia F da S: [A distinguished surgeon of Oporto 80 years ago: Dr. Jose de Melo FERRARI] Med Contemp 80:257–78 concl, Jun 62 (Por)

Sprague HB: Dr. George E. FAHR and his era. Circulation 26:439–44, Sep 62

Webb JL: Dr. David Tod GILLIAM, Ohio Med J 57:1114, Oct 61

[Introducing Ralph Waldo GERARD] Brain Nerve 13:667, Sep 61 (Jap)

Watts JC: George James GUTHRIE, Peninsular surgeon. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:764–8, Sep 61

Dergachev IS, Potapova IN: [N. P. GUNDOBIN — one of the pioneers of scientific pediatrics] Pediatriia 40:79–82, Nov 61 (Rus)

Whittle CH: John Foster GASKELL, 8th September 1878–11th September 1960. J Path Bact 82:537–41, Oct 61

Goldowsky SJ: Masters in medicine: Doctor Isaac GERBER, 1885–1952, Rhode Island Med J 45:258–61, May 62

Kriuchok GR, Gritskevich VP: [Outstanding White Russian physician K. I. GIBENTAL', (175th anniversary of his birth)] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:64–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

Lyons JB: The mystery of Oliver GOLDSMITH's medical decree. Irish J Med Sci 435:121–41, Mar 62

Charpin E: [Doctor J. G. GOYRAND, a physician of Aix (1803–1866)] Marseille Med 98:989–91, 1961 (Fr)

Kastorskii FV: [Professor Vitalii Viktorinovich GROMOV (On the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:105, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Youmans JB: Ernest William GOODPASTURE, 1886–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:21–4, 1961

Loeb RF: Paul GOVAERTS, 1889–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:25–7, 1961

Abramian Ala: [Life of Ia. G. GOTLIB] Urologiia 26:55–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

[T. E. GNILORYBOV] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:79, Oct 61 (Rus)

Woo AS Jr: Tibor J. GREENWALT, Marquette Med Rev 27:37–9, Nov 61

Rond PC: Richard GUNDRY's observations on insanity, 1860, II. Ohio Med J 58:36–8, Jan 62

Rond PC: Richard GUNDRY'S observations on insanity, 1960. I. Ohio Med J 57:1354–8, Dec 61

Femenic B: [Academician Professor Dr. Branimir GUSIC, On 60th anniversary of his birth] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:115–24, 1961 (Ser)

Noeller F: [Memories of Nikolai GULEKE] Zbl Chir 86:2267–77, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

[T. E. GNILORYBOV] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:129–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

Kastorskii F: [Professor Vitalii Viktorinovich GROMOV] Kazan Med Zh 5:89–90, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Moses GUNN, Chicago Med 64:15, 3 Feb 62

Prof. Nikolai Ivanovich GRASHCHENKOV (on his 60th birthday). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:581–3, Dec 61

Kalita TN, Leontiuk AS, Petrova RM: [David Moiseevich GOLUB (on the 60th anniversary of his birthday and the 35th anniversary of medical, scientific, pedagogic and social activity)] Arkh Anat 41:118–21, Dec 61 (Rus)

[Lev Mikhailovich GOL'DSHTEIN (60th anniversary of his birth)] Vop Onkol 8:125–6, 1962 (Rus)

Capener N: JOHN of GADDESDEN: and the Crest of the Frederick Coller surgical society. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:13–7, Dec 61

Penfield W: The epic of Alan GREGG. J Med Educ 37:90–6, Feb 62

Bossard E: [Carle GESSARD (1850–1925)] Presse Med 70:479–80, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

Rogers LC: Nine and sixty ways, (The life and work of George GREY TURNER). Bull Soc Int Chir 20:501–18, Oct-Dec 61

Locatelli P: [Camillo GOLGI and the direction of study in the Scuola di Patologia Generale in the Universita di Pavia] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:407–19, Dec 61 (It)

Daiderup LM: [Joseph GOLDBERGER, 16 July 1874–17 January 1929] Voeding 23:325–9, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

Fernandez Conioso E: [The novelistic and romantic story of the palace physician, GARCIA HERNANDEZ. Opening discourse of literary character] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:8–16, Jan 62 (Sp)

Vogelsang M: [Gades Institut 1912–1962 (Fredrick Georg GADE, 1855–1933)] Nord Med 67:333–6, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

Manenko PV: [V. S. GRUZDEV on the 95th anniversary of his birth (1866–1938)] Akush Ginek 38:110–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Bogoiavlenskii NA: [A. I. GERTSEN and the history of Russian medicine (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):10–4, 1962 (Rus)

D'Oldenico GD: [Lorenzo GRANETTI, first head surgeon and medical director of the Ospedale Cottolengo] Riv Stor Med 5:167–75, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Boers G: [On Hermann GUTZMANN on his 70th birthday] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:77–9, 1962 (Ger)

Snyder C: Von GRAEFE as viewed by contemporary. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:827–9, Jun 62

Roth N: Freud and GALTON. Compr Psychiat 3:77–83, Apr 62

Ungeheuer E: [On the 60th birthday of Professor Rudolf GEISSENDOERFER] Med Klin 57:610–1, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

Wenzel E: [Luigi GALVANI—Alexander von Humboldt—Hans Berger. (From the history of electroencephalography] Muench Med Wschr 104:1146–50, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

Lind J: Curt GYLLENSWARD, Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):5–7, Jun 62

Vishnevskii NA, Svishchev GM: [Alvar GULSTRAND, (On the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Oftal 75:79–82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

W. W. GERHARD, typhoid vs. typhus fever. JAMA 181:154–5, 14 Jul 62

Snyder C: Allvar GULLSTRAND, Nobel laureate. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:139–41, Jul 62

Randone M, Aliberti C: [Paul GILLET and sympathicotherapy] Minerva Med 53:Varia 653–5, 9 May 62 (It)

Scheibel ME, Scheibel AB: Camillo GOLGI 1843–1926. Exp Neurol 6:iii–v, Jul 62

Lisitsa FM: [Aleksandr Mikhailovich GRINSHTEIN] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:935–7, 1962 (Rus)

Harbison SP: Origins of vascular surgery: The Carrel-GUTHRIE letters. Surgery 52:406–18, Aug 62

Robert James GRAVES, JAMA 181:991–2, 15 Sep 62

Roskam J: [Academic eulogy of Professor Paul GOVAERTS (1889–1960)] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:17–42, 1961 (Fr)

Gasanov SA, Gadizhiev KSh: [Pioneer of developmental anatomy, outstanding pediatrician and social worker N. P. GUNDOBIN] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:92–5, May 61 (Az)

Kuzmicki R: [40 years of scientific activities of Prof. Jozef Waclaw GROTT] Wiad Parazyt 8:407–12, 1962 (Pol)

Gauwerky F: [Professor HOLTHUSEN on his 75th birthday] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:289–90, Sep 61 (Ger)

Bonnevie P, Busch E, Ehlers H, Gottfredsen E, Husfeldt E, Schiodt E, Snorrason E, Warburg E: [William HARVEY's grave at St. Andrew of Hempstead Church] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1287–8, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

Nilsen A: [Sven HELLERSTROM on his 60th birthday] Hautarzt 12:431–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

Kloppe W: [On the professional attitude of Christoph Wilhelm HUFELAND; on the 125th anniversary of Hufeland's death] Deutsch Med J 12:585–7, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

Kibler M: [The Huneke phenomenon of Ferdinand HUNEKE as a phenomenon. On his 70th birthday] Hippokrates 32:692–3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KERNER D: [The Rosicrucian portrait of HOHENHEIM] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1930–1, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

Silberstein W: [Prof. W. HIRSCH on his 60th birthday] Harefuah 61:110–2, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

Johnstone RT: Climate for exploration [Alice HAMILTON]. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:559–61, Nov 61

Wise LE: Emil HEUSER. 1882–1953. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:1–9, 1960

Nadjmabady M: [HIPPOCRATES, his medical works and their influences on those of Iran and Islam] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:400–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

Gauwerky F: [Professor Hermann HOLTHUSEN on his 75th birthday] Strahlentherapie 116:161–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

Snyder C: Our ophthalmic heritage: Alvin Allace HUBBELL. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:905–6, Dec 61

Eggers GW: Berthold Earnest HADRA (1842–1903). A biography. Clin Orthop 21:32–9, 1961

Wery P: [100 years since the birth of HOPKINS, father of vitamins] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1168–70, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

Great names in Chicago medicine: Winfield Scott HALL. Chicago Med 64:27, 6 Jan 62

Kretovich VL: [Frederick Gowland HOPKINS (100th anniversary of his birth (1861–1947)] Biokhimiia 26:1118–21, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Great names in Chicago medicine. Fernand HENROTIN. Chicago Med 64:27, 27 Jan 62

Claman HN: James HUTTON, M.D. (1726–1797)—founder of modern geology. New Engl J Med 266:247–8, 1 Feb 62

Brain R: Henry HEAD: the man and his ideas. Brain 84:561–9, Dec 61

Nagel O: [Joachim HEIN on his 60th birthday] Z Tuberk 117:370–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

Nilsonne H: [Introduction to the Patrik HAGLUND lecture at SVCK's 50-year jubilee] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3850–2, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

Carrion AL: Joseph Gardner HOPKINS. Bull NY Acad Med 38:114–7, Feb 62

Hunter R, Macalpine I: John HASLAM: his will and his daughter. Med Hist 6:22–6, Jan 62

A biography of Edward HITCHCOCK, Jr., 1828–1911. Student Med 10:286–93, Feb 62

Bruyn HB: Edward HITCHCOCK, Jr. Student Med 10:277–85, Feb 62

Ohhara T: [George H. HUMPHREYS Jr.] Jap J Thor Surg 14:971, Dec 61 (Jap)

Tipson RS: Harold HIBBERT: 1877–1945. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:1–11, 1961

Henson RA: Henry HEAD'S work on sensation. Brain 84:535–50, Dec 61

Critchley M: HEAD'S contribution to aphasia. Brain 84:551–60, Dec 61

Miles S: The centenary of J. S. HALDANE. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:7–9, Winter 62

McDermott WV Jr: Edward HAND, 1744–1802—physician and general. NEW Engl J Med 266:456–8, 1 Mar 62

Great names in Chicago medicine. Ludvig HEKTOEN. Chicago Med 64:27, 24 Mar 62

Cook WA: A hall of fame of occupational disease investigators (Alice HAMILTON). Industr Med Surg 31:130–1, Mar 62

Schippergee H: [On the psychology and psychiatry of Petrus HISPANUS] Confin Psychiat 4:137–57, 1961 (Ger)

Ohlsson E: [From the history of organic chemistry. 16. Amines. HOFMANN] Svensk Farm T 66:81–7, 10 Feb 62 (Sw)

Sondervorst FA: [Felix d'HERELLE (1873–1949)] Scalpel (Brux) 115:192–3, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

Landes E: [A report on the commemoration of the 100th birthday of Karl HERXHEIMER] Hautarzt 13:41–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

Sir John HAMMOND, J Reprod Fertil 3:2–13, Feb 62

Cohen of Birkenhead: The Heberden oration, 1961. William HEBERDEN, 'ultimus Romanorum: medicus vere Hippocraticus'. Ann Rheum Dis 21:1–10, Mar 62

Albrecht von HALLER (1708–1777). JAMA 180:488–9, 12 May 62

Hohmann G: [Physicians from our time in autobiographies. 8. Georg HOHMANN: from my life] Hippokrates 33:256–61, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

Hauss WH: [Professor C. J. F. HEYMANS on his 70th birthday] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:754–5, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

Hrdlik J: [Ivan HALEK] Cas Lek Cesk 101:376–81, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

Eck H: [Paul HEILMANN (14 February 1888 to 17 January 1954)] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:397–400, 1961 (Ger)

Kretovich VL: The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Frederick Gowland HOPKINS (1861–1947). Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:966–9, May-Jun 62

Wernsdoerfer R: [Prof. Dr. C. M. HASSELMANN on his 65th birthday] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:271–4, 1 May 62 (Ger)

Raffensperger J: Some contributions of William Stewart HALSTED to surgery of the biliary tract. Amer J Surg 103:555–7, May 62

Hohmann G: [About the HEINE family of physicians] Muench Med Wschr 104:1102–3, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

Wenzel E: [Luigi Galvani—Alexander von HUMBOLDT—Hans Berger. (From the history of electroencephalography] Muench Med Wschr 104:1146–50, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

Ruben Perino F: [W. S. HALSTEP. Surgical systematization. Hospital residencies as a system of education and medical carel Dia Med 34(Special):918–9, May 62 (Sp)

Hoffmann KF: [The anatomist Joseph HYRTL, 1810–1894] Med Mschr 16:272–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

Ballon HC: Sir James HECTOR, 1834–1907. Canad Med Ass J 87:66–74, 14 Jul 62

Breathnach CS: Jacob HENLE, man and loop. J Irish Med Ass 51:67–74, Sep 62

Somolinos D'Ardois G: [Francisco HERNANDEZ, protophysician of the Indians] Gac Med Mex 92:609–16, Jun 62 (Sp)

Ostertag: [In memoriam Richard HENNEBERG] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1616–8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

De Forest Smith A: Russell A. HIBBS (1869–1932). A biography. Clin Orthop 24:1–5, 1962

Stols AA: [The production of the "Complete Works of Francisco HERNANDEZ"] Gac Med Mex 92:617–22, Jul 62 (Sp)

MacNalty A: Reminiscences of Sir Victor HORSLEY. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:120–6, Aug 62

Marshall HALL (1790–1857). JAMA 181:1132–3, 29 Sep 62

Stephen HALES, parson and physiologist. JAMA 182:70–1, 6 Oct 62

Berg A: [HUFELAND—a physician between ages. On the 200th anniversary of his birth on 12 August 1962] Med Mschr 16:551–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

Mendeloff AI: Franz J. INGELFINGER, Gastroenterology 41:325–8, Oct 61

[Pavel Aleksandrovich IAKIMOV (on the 70th anniversary of his birth)] Antibiotiki 6:762–3, Aug 61 (Rus)

Petrov BA: [Sergei Sergeevich IUDIN] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:3–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

Khundadze GR: [Recollections about S. S. IUDIN] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:8–10, Oct 61 (Rus)

Bocharov AA: [Ideas and works of S. S. IUDIN in the field of military field surgery and blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:129–32, Oct 61 (Rus)

[An outstanding Soviet surgeon. (On the 70th birthday of Sergei Sergeevich IUDIN)] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:3–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

Iudin SS: [Zakhar'ino. An autobiographical note (S. S. IUDIN)] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:6–16, Oct 61 (Rus)

Kupriianov PA, Shanin IuN: [Sergei Sergeevich IUDIN and his influences in the establishment of anesthesiology in the USSR] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:25–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

Cumulated Index Medicus

BIOGRAPHIES

A visit to Sir Charles ILLINGWORTH, regius professor of surgery, University of Glasgow. Brit J Surg 49:353–6, Jan 62

Vasil'evskaia OV: [On the 10th anniversary of the day of death of N. K. IGNATOV] Gig Sanit 27:123, Jan 62 (Rus)

Harding RL: Robert H. IVY portrait presentation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by The Robert H. Ivy Society and friends of Doctor Ivy. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:3–9, Jul 62

Hoff HE: Jan INGEN-HOUSZ and the cover-slip. Bull Hist Med 36:365–8, Jul-Aug 62

Iskandar AZ: GALEN and Rhazes on examining physicians. Bull Hist Med 36:362–5, Jul-Aug 62

Charles Edwin IRWIN, 1900–1962. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1251–2, Sep 62

Heyer GR: [Carl Gustav JUNG] Landarzt 37:911–3, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)

Koszla MM: [Prof. Miroslaw JAROS] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:341–2, 1961 (Pol)

London IM: Joseph William JAILER, 1914–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:28–30, 1961

Snyder C: Edward JACKSON. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:101–2, Jan 62

Ey H: Hughlings JACKSON's principles and the organo-dynamic concept of psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:673–82, Feb 62

Lesky E: Professor JELLINEK's Electropathological Museum. Ciba Sympos 9:248–52, 1961

Harms E: Carl Gustav JUNG. Amer J Psychiat 118:728–32, Feb 62

Soulas A: [Homage to Chevalier-JACKSON] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:34–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

Wessel MA, Blodgett FM: Edith B. JACKSON, M.D., and Yale pediatrics. Conn Med 26:438–41, Jul 62

Snyder C: Herman Jacob KNAPP. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:596–8, Oct 61

Sil'vai KK: [Hungarian physician Ferenc KERESZTURY—Professor of anatomy and surgery in the Moscow University (225th anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Med 25:146–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

Marjanovic V: [Personality and activities of Dr. Jovan KUJACIC] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:909–11, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

[Melanie KLEIN] Rev Psicoanal 18:50–5, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

Raska K: [On the 70th birthday of Professor J. KABILEK] Cesk Epidem 10:361–3, Sep 61 (Cz)

Schariser E: [Athanasius KIRCHER and the theory of the "contagium animatum"] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1989–91, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

Randone M, Aliberti C: [Robert KOCH] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1740–4, 29 Sep 61 (It)

Faust C: [Karl KLEIST (1879–1960)] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:1–6, 1961 (Ger)

Laulan R: [A great light extinguished: the end of Immanuel KANT] Presse Med 69:2105–6, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

Raska K: [70th anniversary of Professor MUDr Jan KABELIK] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1346–51, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

Neuhauser EB, Kaufmann HJ: A. O. KOVALEVSKI and the neurenteric canal: a note on some historical inaccuracies. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:927–9, Nov 61

Bauwens P: KOVACS and after. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:946–52, Nov 61

Ronge G: [On the history of the kinetic heat theory with biographical notes on August Karl KROENIG] Gesnerus 18:45–70, 1961 (Ger)

[Professor Aleksandr Rubenovich KHANAMIROV (On the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:104–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

[60th anniversary of Pavel Nikolaevich KASHKIN] Antibiotiki 6:1048–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

Jefferson G: [Fedor KRAUSE and neurological surgery] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:661–4, 1961 (Ger)

Kuhn R: [Ludolf von KREHL and the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut fur Medizinische Forschung] Muench Med Wschr 103:2393–4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Curtius F: [The principle of individuality in the thinking of Ludolf von KREHL] Muench Med Wschr 103:2494–7, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Losh RF: [Reminiscences of a visit to the KREHL Clinic in 1928] Muench Med Wschr 103:2497–8, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Glatzel H: [On the basic virtues of a scientist (L. von KREHL)] Muench Med Wschr 103:2498–502, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Dennig H: [On the 100th anniversary of birth of Ludolf von KREHL] Muench Med Wschr 103:2489–93, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

[S. P. KHODKEVICH (on the 60th anniversary of his birthday)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:130–1, Dec 61 (Rus)

Levin AO: [Maksimilian Kazimirovich KITAEVSKII (on the 80th anniversary of the 1st resection of the stomach in Russia)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:127–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

Roemer GB: [On the 65th birthday of Prof. Dr. med. Walter KIKUTH] Med Welt 51:2710–1, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

Atanasov A: [60th anniversary of Prof Georgi KAPITANOV] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:755–7, 1961 (Bul)

Biriukovich PV: [Anton Erofeevich KHIL'CHENKO (70th anniversary of his birth)] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:811–3, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

Puterman NS, Epshtein GS: [In memoriam: Boris Nikolaevich KHOL'TSOV. (100th anniversary of his birth)] Urologiia 26:3–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Kitipov G: [Doctor Georgi Konstantinov KHAKANOV. The 1st surgical operation in Kazanluk – 1875 (On the 110th anniversary of his birthday)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:848–52, 1961 (Bul)

[Professor Nikolai Pavlovich KNIGA (on his 60th birthday)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:98, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

[P. N. KASHKIN (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:91–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

Bohnenkamp H: [My reminiscences of Ludolf KREHL (26 December 1861 to 26 May 1937)] Med Mschr 15:803–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

Gebhard B: Medical pioneers in contraception. I. Charles KNOWLTON, M. D., 1800–1850. Ohio Med J 58:289–94, Mar 62

Kerner D: [The physician-poet Justinus KERNER. On the 100th anniversary of his death, 22 February 1962] Muench Med Wschr 104:369–74, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

Sil'vai KK: [From the history of physiology in Russia in 18th century. Professor F. KERESTURI (1735–1811)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:223–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

Waldmann H: [On the 100th birthday of Ludolf von KREHL] Med Klin 57:190–1, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

[N. I. KORNETOV in memoriam] Probl Tuberk 40(2):117, 1962 (Rus)

[Marta Abramovna KRASNUSHKINA (on her 75th birthday)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:474–5, 1962 (Rus)

Kolomiichenko MI: [An outstanding representative of Russian surgery Vladimir Afanas'evich KARAVAEV (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

Kubat K, Houstek J: [60th birthday of Prof. Dr. V. KAFKA] Cesk Pediat 17:266–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

Sokolovskaia IaI, Kozlova AA, Smirnova SA, Krylova OM, Glazkova TS, Aleksandrova VR, Kapetanaki KG: [Viacheslav Viktorovich KOSMACHEVSKII. (75th anniversary of his birth)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:154–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

Novik MA: [N. I. KHARIN] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:76, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Professor N. P. KNIGA. (On his 60th birthday)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:75–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

Hnevkovsky O: [A collection of works on the 60th birthday of Professor Vaclav KAFKA] Cas Lek Cesk 101:577–9, 11 May 62 (Cz)

Shavtsov SI: [N.K. KARPINSKII — famous Russian anatomist, surgeon and pharmacologist] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):80–4, 1962 (Rus)

Jorns G: [Trailblazer of gallbladder surgery. On the 100th birthday of Hans KEHR] Med Klin 57:898–901, 18 May 62 (Ger)

Viktorov IT: [The St. Petersburg period in the activities of P. P. KASHCHENKO. (100th anniversary of his birth, 1859–1958)] Vop Psikhiat Nevrosat 7:5–15. 1961 (Rus)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe: Theodore KOCHER. Amer J Surg 104:126–7, Jul 62

[Review of his works on the 60th birthday of Prof. Dr. Frantisek KARASEK] Cas Lek Cesk 101:641–5, 25 May 62 (Cz)

Ohlsson E: [From the history of organic chemistry. 19. August KEKULE] Svensk Farm T 66:510–5, 10 Jul 62 (Sw)

Flesch-Brunningen H: The physician and the pen. John KEATS—physician and patient. Ciba Sympos 10:33–7, 1962

ROTHMAN S: Some remarks on Moricz KAPOSI and on the history of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:322–5, 1962

Putov NV: [Ivan Stepanovich KOLESNIKOV. (On the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:127, Jun 62 (Rus)

Amreich J: [Prof. E. KLAFTEN, New York, on his 70th birthday] Wien Med Wschr 12:525–7, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

Knorr M: [Karl KISSKALT: in memoriam, 30 December 1875–3 March 1962] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:161–70, Jun 62 (Ger)

THOMSON EH: Early manifestations of bibliomania in three collectors: Harvey Cushing, Arnold KLEBS, and John Fulton. J Einstein Med Cent 10:98–107, Jul 62

Roudolf L: [Remarks on the study tours of Robert KOCH with special reference to Africa] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1680–6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

[Professor G. N. KASSIL'. On the 60th anniversary of his birth] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:1003, Aug 62 (Rus)

Fokina EN : [On the history of alcoholism control in Russia. (Works of A. M. KOROVIN, 1865–1943)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):60–4, 1962 (Rus)

Mikhel'son IaD: [Boris Nikolaevich KHOL'TSOV] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:97–100, Aug 62 (Rus)

Rath G: Justinus KERNER. Ciba Sympos 10:86–9, 1962

Neil E: Carl LUDWIG and his pupils. Circulat Res 9:971–8, Sep 61

Borovikova NN: [Russian parasitologists of the 19th century LAMBL, Lesh and Borovskii] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:133–44, 1961 (Rus)

Borovikova NN: [Russian parasitologists of the 19th century Lambl, LESH and Borovskii] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:133–44, 1961 (Rus)

Schneider W: [Paul LINSER on his 90th birthday] Hautarzt 12:430–1, Sep 61 (Ger)

Vogler E: [Professor Dr. Anton LEB on his 70th birthday] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:429–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

Duspiva F: [K. U. LINDERSTROM-LANG] Ergebn Physiol 51:1–20, 1961 (Ger)

Boucot KR: Esmond Ray LONG. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:543–4, Nov 61

Medical men of Georgetown [E. Stuart LYDDANE] Georgetown Med Bull 15:185, Nov 61

Boeynaems P: [The sojourn of Charles de l'ESCLUSE at Montpellier (1551–1554)] Scalpel (Brux) 114:942–5, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

Becker J, Kahr E: [Professor Dr. Anton LEB on his 70th birthday] Strahlentherapie 116:164–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

Petrov BD: [M. V. LOMONOSOV and health protection (toward the 250th anniversary of his birth)] Klin Med(Moskva) 39:14–22, Nov 61 (Rus)

Fuchs J: [The work of the physician and thinker Hans LUNGWITZ. On his 80th birthday on 19 October 1961] Hippokrates 32:850–4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

Kvasov DG: [M.V.LOMONOSOV and physiological sciences, (250th anniversary of his birth)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1457–62, Dec 61 (Rus)

Leading men of science. Philip LEVINE. Triangle 5:168–70, Sep 61

Azarenko EK: [M. V. LOMONOSOV — pioneer of natural sciences in Russia. (250th anniversary of his birth)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:59–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

Vogler E: [Professor Anton LEB on his 70th birthday] Radiol Austria 12:1–2, 1961 (Ger)

Mogilevchik ZK, Shishko EI: [M. V. LOMONOSOV and health of the population (250th anniversary of his birth)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:58–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

[V. S. LEVIT: in memoriam] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:133–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

Kocherga DO: [M.V. LOMONOSOV and national physiology] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:579–84, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

Grombakh SM: [M. V. LOMONOSOV and problems of health protection in children (on the 250th anniversary of his birthday)] Pediatriia 40:48–50, Dec 61 (Rus)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe. Joseph LISTER. Amer J Surg 103:278–9, Feb 62

Jamieson GA: LIVINGSTONE and the Battle of Dimawe. Cent Afr J Med 7:459–61, Dec 61

Nikitin SK: [Professor Lev L'vovich LEVSHIN (1842–1911). (50th anniversary of his death)] Kazan Med Zh 5:86–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Jake DG: The return of the Wapiti to Arizona. A salute to Robert N. LOONEY, pioneer Arizona physician. Arizona Med 19:14–7, Jan 62

Scharizer E: [Jean Dominique LARREY, Napoleon's chief surgeon] Muench Med Wschr 104:88–90, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

Bondarenko PP, Rabinovich MKh: [The great founder of Russian science (on the 250th anniversary of the birth of M. V. LOMONOSOV)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):83–7, 1961 (Rus)

Battersby JS: Joseph LISTER: 1827–1912. J Indiana Med Ass 55:197, Feb 62

May H: Erich LEXER, a biographical sketch. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:141–52, Feb 62

Geselevich AM: [Boris Edmundovich LINBERG. (On 50 years of his medical, scientific and social activities)] Grudn Khir 3:3–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Juhn B: [LISTER and Vienna] Wien Med Wschr 112:101–2, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

Engel WJ: Some characteristics and contributions of Dr. William E. LOWER. Urol Survey 12:3–4, Feb 62

Schechter DC, Swan H: LEVIN and his tube. Surgery 51:415–9, Mar 62

Bass MM: [Joseph LISTER (50th anniversary of his death)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:127–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

Poliakov LE: [M. V. LOMONOSOV and his letter "On preservation and multiplication of the Russian nation". (On the 250th anniversary of his birth and the 200th anniversary of the treatise on the population of Russia)] Gig Sanit 27:46–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

Huard P: [Andre LEVRET (1705–1780)] Concours Med 84:2035–44, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

Minghetti R: [Gaetano LAY] Riv Stor Med 5:135–44, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

[Professor A. A. LEBEDEV, 35 years of his educational and socio-scientific activities] Akush Ginek 38:109–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Doan HW: Colonel Louis Anatole LA GARDE. Milit Med 127:354–6, Apr 62

Fahraeus R: [Jean Dominique LARREY, Napoleon's chief surgeon] T Milit Halsov 86:178–92, 1961 (Sw)

Kvasov DG: M. V. LOMONOSOV and physiological science (on the 25th anniversary of his birth). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1603–10, 1961

Hegglin R: [Prof. Wilhelm LOEFFLER on his 75th birthday on June 28, 1962] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:790–1, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

Podolsky E: The doctor as philosopher. Rudolph Hermann LOTZE, 1817–1881. Minnesota Med 45:732–5, Jul 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America: Crawford Williamson LONG. Amer J Surg 104:124–5, Jul 62

Savitz HA: Doctor Isaac LAMPRONTI (1679–1757), rabbi, physician, teacher, preacher and encyclopaedist. Panminerva Med 4:190–2, Apr 62

LINNAEUS, the flower king. JAMA 181:722–3, 25 Aug 62

[Philip LEVINE] Triangulo 5:168–70, 1962 (Sp)

Davidson M: Petrus LUSITANUS, an ophthalmologist who became a Pope. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:290–1, Aug 62

ZUBIZARRETA PERIS JR: [LOMBROSO, psychiatrist] Medicina (Mex) 42:99–104 Suppl, 10 Jul 62

[Philip LEVINE] Triangle [French] 5:168-70, Oct 61 (Fr)

Vorobtsov VI, Pomerantsev AA: [The life and creative activity of Nikolai Fedorovich LEZHNEV. (On the 30th anniversary of his death)] Urologiia 27:3-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

[Professor Leonid Fedorovich LARIONOV (on his 60th birthday)] Vop Onkol 8(8):124-5, 1962 (Rus)

Swiezawska E: [Forgotten 100th anniversary of the discovery of Lamblia intestinalis Blanchard by W. D. LAMBL and his contributions to medical parasitology] Wiad Parazyt 8:413-8, 1962 (Pol)

Stone DB: Peter Mere LATHAM. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:516-9, Oct 62

Michelson HE: Minnesota Dermatological Society honors Dr. MONTGOMERY. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:607-8, Oct 61

Manson OF: Biographical sketch of Dr. Hunter McGUIRE, Virginia Med Monthly 88:582-3, Oct 61

[60th anniversary of Prof. MUDr Vladimir MIKOLAS] Cesk Gynek 26:489, Aug 61 (Cz)

Musto DF: The theory of hereditary disease of Luis MERCADO, chief physician to the Spanish Hapsburgs. Bull Hist Med 35:346-73, Jul-Aug 61

Williams C: Samuel Preston MOORE, Surgeon General of the Confederate States Army. Virginia Med Monthly 88:622-8, Oct 61

Tedeschi CG: Giovanni Battista MORGAGNI, the founder of pathologic anatomy. A biographic sketch, on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the publication of his "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis". BMQ 12:112-25, Sep 61

Jansen R: Medical heritage [MILLER family] Penn Med J 64:1360-1, Oct 61

Marcello MALPIGHI. JAMA 178:324-5, 21 Oct 61

Adventures in avocation: Richard D. MUDD, Righting an ancient wrong. Industr Med Surg 30:467-8, Oct 61

Shapiro E: Richard Leach MADDOX (1816-1902)] New Engl J Med 265:900-1, 2 Nov 61

[The 80th birthday of Professor Zdenek MYSLIVECEK] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1186-95, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

Anita M. MUHL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:782-3, Oct 61

Berreman JV: Elon Howard MOORE, pioneer in the sociology of aging and retirement. Geriatrics 16:626-8, Nov 61

Janota O: [80th birthday of Prof. Zdenek MYSLIVECEK] Cesk Psychiat 57:289-91, Oct 61 (Cz)

Vondracek V: [Prof. MYSLIVECEK as an example for Czechoslovakian psychiatrists] Cesk Psychiat 57:300-7, Oct 61 (Cz)

Skalickova O: [The Prague Psychiatric Clinic under the direction of Zdenek MYSLIVECEK] Cesk Psychiat 57:296-300, Oct 61 (Cz)

Dmitrijev VD: [On scientific relationships between Prof. Zdenek MYSLIVECEK and Academician V. M. Bekhterev] Cesk Psychiat 57:291-3, Oct 61 (Cz)

Cope Z: William MACEWEN, 1848-1924. Cent Afr J Med 7:329-31, Sep 61

Klimo Z: [Creative activity of Prof. MUDr. Zdenek MYSLIVECEK in Slovakia during 1919-1930] Cesk Psychiat 57:293-6, Oct 61 (Cz)

Haspelova A: [Doctor P. MILOVIDOV on his 65th birthday] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:778-82, 1961 (Cz)

Lewis HP: Gordon Bennett MYERS, 1904-1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:31-2, 1961

Giudice PA: [Giovanni MOYLE] Minerva Chir 16:1307-8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

Bochalli R: [The "Behring students" Paul Roemer and Hans MUCH] Med Mschr 15:691-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

Latronico N: [Homage to G. B. MORGAGNI on the second centennary of "De Sedibus"] Rass Clinicosci 37:287-8, Oct 61 (It)

Levey M: Ibn MASAWAIH and his treatise on simple aromatic substances: studies in the history of Arabic pharmacology. I. J Hist Med 16:394-410, Oct 61

Great names in American medical history. Kentucky. Ephraim McDOWELL. Postgrad Med 31:118, Jan 62

Gordon H: The Seats of Diseases: some notes to mark the 200th anniversary of the publication of MORGAGNI'S De sedibus et causis morborum. S Afr Med J 35:997-9, 25 Nov 61

Gillie A: James MACKENZIE and general practice today. Practitioner 188:94-107, Jan 62

Davey LM, German WJ: MENIERE'S disease. A centennial historical note. J Neurosurg 19:82-3, Jan 62

Pratt JP: My friend, Dr. Roy D. McCLURE. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:475-97, Dec 61

[Aleksandr Mikhailovich MARKOV (60th anniversary of his birth)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:3-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

Bertelli R: Paolo MASCAGNI (1755-1815). J Cardiov Surg 2:414-21, Sep 61

Loudet O: [Gregorio MARANON, a humanist physician] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:64-78, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

Kelle KD: James MACKENZIE and pain. J Hist Med 17:116-28, Jan 62

Snyder C: Charles Henry MAY. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:388-9, Mar 62

Cook WA: A hall of fame of occupational disease investigators. (C. P. McCORD). Industr Med Surg 31:130-1, Mar 62

Gillie KA: James MACKENZIE and general practice today. J Coll Gen Practit 5:5-21, Feb 62

Miller NF: "There are men..." (Rudolph T. MILLER, Reuben Peterson, Udo J. Wile). Univ Mich Med Bull 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 62

Yamamoto T: [Shin-ichi MATSUMOTO on his 75th birthday] Hautarzt 13:46-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

[Sergei Glebovich MOISEEV] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:5-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

Snyder C: Silas Weir MITCHELL and research in ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:528-30, Apr 62

Hoefnagel D, Luders D: Ernst MORO (1874-1951). Pediatrics 29:643-5, Apr 62

Messini M: [Egidio MENEGHETTI. On the 1st anniversary of his death] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:461-5, 15 Mar 62 (It)

Pazzini A: [The unknown MORGAGNI] Riv Stor Med 5:115-23, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Spina G: [Paolo MORELLO: patriot of the Risurgimento and medical historian] Riv Stor Med 5:129-34, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Barova BM: [Aleksandr Mikhailovich MAKAR (on the 85th anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):23-6, 1962 (Rus)

Zabludovskii PE: [2 centuries of pathological anatomy. (200th anniversary of J. Baptista MORGAGNI's book, "De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen Indagatis", 1761-1961] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:152-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

Liebegott G: [John W. MILLER (6 August 1880 to 21 May 1961)] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:394-7, 1961 (Ger)

Gutierrez-Colomer L: [Ailments and medicaments of Don Marcelino MENENDEZ PELAYO] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:409-24, 1961 (Sp)

Alonso Munoyerro L: [Elvira MORAGAS, pharmacist, religious woman and martyr] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:357-70, 1961 (Sp)

Stookey B: James R. MANLEY, a voice crying in the wilderness of American medical education, 1819-1849. Bull NY Acad Med 38:491-501, Jul 62

Bruntsch KH: [70th birthday of Felix von MIKULICZ-RADECKI] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1343-4, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

Stokvis B: [Heinrich MENG on his 75th birthday] Hippokrates 33:501, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

Striker C: William MUHLBERG, M.D., 1875-1962. Diabetes 11:340-1. Jul-Aug 62

Manuel Aviles V: [Doctor Ernesto MOLINA CASTANEDA] Rev Med Chile 90:447-51, May 62 (Sp)

Friedemann A: [Heinrich MENG on his 75th birthday on 9 July, 1962] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:855-6, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

Randone M, Aliberti C: [2 Milanese surgeons of the 18th century: Bernardino and Pietro MOSCATI] Minerva Med 53: Varia 829-32, 13 Jun 62 (It)

Bertelli R: Paolo MASCAGNI (1755-1815). J Cardiov Surg 2:414-21, Sep 61

Francois MAGENDIE. JAMA 181:895-6, 8 Sep 62

[Associate professor Iakub Karimbabaevich MUMINOV. (60th anniversary of his birth)] Med Zh Uzbek 5:83-4, May 62 (Rus)

BLEULER M: Early Swiss sources of Adolf MEYER'S concepts. Amer J Psychiat 119:193-6, Sep 62

BROWNE DC: C. Gordon McHARDY. Gastroenterology 43:145-6, Aug 62

BRAUNBEHRENS H von: [A life for roentgenology. Hans MEYER - born on 30 July 1877 in Bremen - on his 85th birthday] Med Klin 57:1300-2, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

Smith RT: Irvine McQUARRIE--an essay on the cultivation of academic talent. Amer J Dis Child 104:209-10, Sep 62

Bhende YM: Vanamali Sharan MANGALIK (1900-1962). Indian J Path Bact 5:169-76, Jul 62

Karlik LN: [V. A. MANASSEIN--physician, professor, social worker and humanitarian, on the 120th anniversary of his birth (15 March 1841) and the 60th anniversary of his death (26 February 1901)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:140-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

Martinez Maranon R: [Dr. Donato MORENO] Salud Publica Mex 4:349-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

Manenkov PV: [Nestor Maksimovich MAKSIMOVICH-AMBODIK (October 27, 1744-July 24, 1812)] Kazan Med Zh 4:91-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Kukura J: [60th anniversary of Academician Vojtech MUCHA] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:3-5, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

Boynton RE: Chauncey A. McKINLAY, M.D. J Lancet 82:452-3, Oct 62

Bochenek Z, Mitkiewicz W: [Prosper MENIERE--100th anniversary of his historical publication] Otolaryng Pol 16:449-51, 1962 (Pol)

Kukura J: [On the 60th birthday of Prof. Dr. Vojtech MUCHA] Cesk Hyg 7:435-6, Aug 62 (Cz)

Smith KS: Gustav NYLIN, Brit Heart J 23:721-4, Nov 61

Podlaha J: [70th anniversary of Prof. MUDr. Vladimir NOVAK] Rozhl Chir 40:633-6, Oct 61 (Cz)

Giroud P: [Charles NICOLLE (1866-1936)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:714-22, 5-12 Dec 61 (Fr)

Hellerstrom S: [Sweden's first professor of syphilology -- hundredth anniversary (Carl Mauritz NYMAN)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3740-4, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

Efremenko AA: [Marcell Vilgelmovich NENCKI and his investigations in the field of infectious pathology] Zh Mikrobiol 32:126-30, Dec 61 (Rus)

Frejka B: [70th anniversary of Prof. Vladimir NOVAK] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:389-92, Oct 61 (Cz)

Kvapilik J: [The importance of Dr. Cenek NAVRAT for Moravian psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 57:402-4, Dec 61 (Cz)

Wyklicky H: [Hermann NOTHNAGEL EL, the founder of the Wiener Gesellschaft fur Innere Medizin] Wien Klin Wschr 74:120-2, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

Herriott RM: A biographical sketch of John Howard NORTHROP. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:1-16, Mar 62

A complete bibliography of the papers of John Howard NORTHROP. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:253-65, Mar 62

Kunicki-Goldfinger W: [Bronislaw NIKLEWSKI (1879-1961) as a microbiologist] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:123-7, 1961 (Pol)

Poliakov LE: [Military sanitary-demographic and medical-statistical research of S. A. NOVOSEL'SKII] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):44-8, 1962 (Rus)

Jaros M: [70th anniversary of Josef NOVAK] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:217-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

Schmeink CJ: [NEURDENBURG and the Amsterdamse Gemeentelijke Geneeskundige en Gezondheidsdienst] T Soc Geneesk 40:299-300, 25 May 62 (Dut)

Bretey J: [NEGRE] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:164-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

Nicolle P: [The life, personality and work of Maurice NICOLLE] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:188-200, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

Trefouel J: [The role of Maurice NICOLLE in anti-trypanosoma chemotherapy] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:200-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

Radbill SX: A student's note book from William OSLER'S clinics in Philadelphia, Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:77-80, Oct 61

Poliakova MIa: [Viktor Petrovich OSIPOV (on his 90th birthday)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1404-6, 1961 (Rus)

Linell EA, Farrar CB: A cairn to the memory of OSLER. Canad Med Ass J 85:1347-50, 16 Dec 61

Nishinari H: [Professor Gakutaro OSAWA and his contributions] Acta Anat Nippon 36:576-8, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

Risbov GZ: [A sculpture portrait of A. I. OVER] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:82-4, 1962 (Rus)

Holman E: Sir William OSLER and Harvey Cushing: two great personalities and medical bibliophiles. Stanford Med Bull 19:173-85, Nov 61

Bensley EH: OSLER being dead yet speaketh. McGill Med J 30:163-6, Dec 61

The conservators of the Hunterian Museum II. Richard OWEN. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:117-24, Feb 62

Hall AF: [Maximilian E. OBERMAYER on his 65th birthday] Hautarzt 13:47-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

Bogusz J: [In memoriam, Dr. Mieczyslaw ORWICZ] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1485-7, Dec 61 (Pol)

Pruitt RD: William OSLER and the incredible tale. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:61, Apr 62

Gauthier-Villars: [Charles OBERLING (31 July 1895 to 11 March 1960)] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:386-93, 1961 (Fr)

Silbermann I: Martin H. ORENS, 1917-1961. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:61-2, Jan 62

Moxon RK: Doctors afield: Richard OWEN (1804-1892), naturalist and anti-Darwinist. New Engl J Med 267:35-7, 5 Jul 62

Frank Roberts OBER, 1881-1960. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:787-9, Jun 62

Ruben Perino F: [Sir William OSLER, author of Aequanimitas. The laboratory at the bedside of the patient. Temperament, erudition, ethics and humanism in medicine] Dia Med 34(Special):905-7, May 62 (Sp)

On the presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology to Kenneth N. OGLE, Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1962. Invest Ophthal 1:439-45, Aug 62

Viets HR: William OSLER and "The Fixed Period". Bull Hist Med 36:368-70, Jul-Aug 62

Arnold M: William OSLER'S boyhood town. J Coll Gen Pract 3:491-3, Aug 62

Kuliabko ES: [N. I. PIROGOV and the Academy of Sciences] Sovet Med 25:143-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

Araujo HC: [The life and work of PASTEUR (1822-1895)] Rev Bras Med 17:1071-5, Dec 60 (Por)

Sajner J: [Was J.E. PURKYNE an epileptic?] Med Mschr 15:620-2, Sep 61 (Ger)

Elze C: [Hans PETERSEN, On the occasion of the 15th anniversary of his death] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:445-58, 1961 (Ger)

PIETRO of BAIRO, principal physician to the dukes of Savoy in the 16th century and professor of medicine in the University of Turin: his life and work. Panminerva Med 3:432-6. Sep 61

Fay M: Louise PEARCE, 5th March 1885-9th August 1959. J Path Bact 82:542-51, Oct 61

[Andrei L'vovich POLENOV, on the 90th anniversary of his birthday (1871-1947)] Vop Neirokhir 25:1-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Lopez Pinero JM: [Juan Bautista PESET y VIDAL and the "intermediary generations" of the Spanish medical 19th century] Med Esp 46:186-203 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

Porter JR: Louis PASTEUR; achievements and disappointments, 1861. Bact Rev 25:389-403, Dec 61

[Commemoration of Professor L. PIETRANTONI at the Centro di Cura della Sordita Rinogena di Sirmione] Arch Ital Otol 72:279-86, May-Jun 61 (It)

Cumulated Index Medicus

BIOGRAPHIES

Pitskhelauri GZ, Pirozhkov VV: Nikolai Ivanovich PIROGOV i Tbilisi] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:138–41, Nov 61 (Rus)

Viets HR: "By the visitation of God". The death of John William POLIDORI, in 1821. Brit Med J 5269:1773–5, 30 Dec 61

Talbott JH: The brilliant Czech physiologist[J. E. PURKYNE] JAMA 178:1028–9, 9 Dec 61

Woodward TE: Maurice C. PINCOFFS, 1886–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:33–7, 1961

Wood JE Jr: William Branch PORTER, 1888–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:38–9, 1961

Menezes RB de: [PAUL OF AEGINA, Byzantine proctologist] Rev Bras Clr 42:199–200, Oct 61 (Por)

Jantsch M, Marcus GH: [Alois PICK, the discoverer of pappataci fever] Wien Med Wschr 111:801–3, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

Sladkovich SE: On the history of cryotherapy in dermatology. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of CO2-cryotherapy in Russia and the 20th anniversary of its originator W. A. PUSEY. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:492–5, 1961

[Professor S. A. POPLAVSKII, (75th anniversary of his birth)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):76, 1961 (Rus)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage, United States of America, Joseph PANCOAST. Amer J Surg 102:874–5, Dec 61

Rutkowski J: [Nikolai PIROGOV, 150th anniversary of his birth] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1506–8, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

Hoffmann KF: [The anatomist and municipal physician Felix PLATTER (1536–1614)] Med Mschr 15:695–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

Nesterenko AI: [Letters of N. I. PIROGOV to his wife written from Sevastopol in 1854–1855] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:62–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

From the notebook of John Rodman PAUL. Yale J Biol Med 34:162–90, Dec 61–Feb 62

Carter DM: Ambroise PARE. Nurs Times 57:1679, 22 Dec 61

Gordon HL: Dr. Julius PREUSS, the foremost authority on Biblico-Talmudical medicine. To his 100th birthday. Hebrew Med J 2:224–32, 1961; Also 117–25 (Heb)

Schwab F: [Professor Dr. Arnold PILLAT on his 70th birthday] Wien Med Wschr 111:837–8, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

Lopez Pinero JM: [Juan Bautista PESET y VIDAL and the "intermediate generations" of the Spanish 19th century physician] Med Esp 46:321–7 concl, Oct 61 (Sp)

[I. M. POPOV'IAN (on the 60th anniversary of his birthday)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:131–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

Kadanov D: [Contributions of N. I. PIROGOV in anatomy (on the 150th anniversary of his birthday)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:831–5, 1961 (Bul)

Delhoume L: [Peter Ludwig PANUM (1820–1885)] Concours Med 84:255–8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

Florkin M: [2 gaps in the biography of Doctor PROCOPE] Rev Med Liege 17:46–51, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

Matousek O: [Jan Ev. PURKYNE in the parish registry of births] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1561–7, 15 Dec 61 (Cz)

[Professor A. Ia. PYTEL' (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Urologiia 27:3–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

[Igor' Andreevich PIONTKOVSKII] Ist Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:94, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

Miller NF: "There are men..." (Rudolph T. Miller, Reuben PETERSON, Udo J. Wile). Univ Mich Med Bull 28:1–6, Jan–Feb 62

Pirson A: [On the 80th birthday of Ernst Georg PRINGSHEIM] Arch Mikrobiol 42:1–3, 1962 (Ger)

Florkin M: [PROCOPE and the Baron de Walef] Rev Med Liege 17:223–9, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

Loria L: [A patriotic physician of the Italian Risorgimento, Diomede PANTALEONI] Riv Stor Med 5:152–7, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: Raffaela PIRIA (1814–1865) Panminerva Med 4:40–2, Jan 62

Grmek MD: [2 centuries of PLENCIC', "New Concepts of Disease Contagion"] Lijecn Vjesn 84:373–80, Apr 62 (Ser)

Johnson LV: Albert M. POTTS. Invest Ophthal 1:283–7, Jun 62

Djorup F: [John HUNTER, His times and his museum] Bibl Laeg 153:417–34, 1961 (Dan)

Zemp FE: Dr. Tucker HARRIS and colonial physicians. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:177–9, May 62

Ustvedt HJ: [Peter F. HOLST and his times] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:661–8, 15 May 62 (Nor)

Schoorl P: [Axel HOLST, 6 September 1860 – 26 April 1931] Voeding 23:436–40, 15 May 62 (Dut)

To Erik HUSFELDT on 20 December 1961. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:v–ix, 1961

Shackleton P: In my end is my beginning (Frederic William HEWITT). Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:229–42, Apr 62

Bar-Sela A, Hoff HE: Isaac ISRAELI's fifty admonitions to the physicians. J Hist Med 17:245–57, Apr 62

Ghivarello R: [A precursor of cardiac surgery: Lodovic ISNARDI, First Surgeon of the Ospedale Maggiore di S. Giovanni di Torino from 1897 to 1915] Minerva Med 53:Varia 352–3, 10 Mar 62 (It)

Mikhailova LV: [Outstanding Russian surgeon S. P. KOLOMNIN, (75th anniversary of his death)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:119–24, Apr 62 (Rus)

Pavrovsky J: [60th anniversary of Prof. DrSc. MUDr Vaclav KAFKA] Rozhl Chir 41:159–62, Mar 62 (Cz)

Kuffler SW: Otto LOEWI, 1873–1961. J Neurophysiol 25:451–3, May 62

Palladin AV: [M. V. LOMONOSOV—the founder of science in the fatherland] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:791–804, 1961 (Uk)

McCabe AM: Samuel Bell LABATT (1770–1849): pioneer in preventive medicine in Ireland. Irish J Med Sci 435:97–105, Mar 62

Larson EJ: Leonard W. LARSON. J Lance 82:275–7, June 62

Meng H: [Physicians of our time in autobiography. 9. Heinrich MENG: from my life] Hippokrates 33:305–10, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

Ochsner A: Rudolph MATAS, scientist, scholar and humanist. J Cardiov Surg 3:3–11, Feb 62

Sterkowicz S: [On the occasion of a certain anniversary (the 200th anniversary of the publication of the work of Leopold Auenbrugger and Giovanni Battista MORGAGNI)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:325–7, 26 Feb 62 (Pol)

Abdullayev RA: Current events: Iskhak Kurbanovich MUSABAYEV (on the occasion of his 50th birthday). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:581–2, 1961

Platt H: MOYNIHAN: the education and training of the surgeon. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:220–8, Apr 62

Carmichael EB: James Somerville McLESTER: nutritionist-physician. Bull Hist Med 36:141–7, Mar–Apr 62

Jones GW: Baptista MANTUANUS—amateur physician. Bull Hist Med 36:148–62, Mar–Apr 62

Fleming JB: The mysteries concerning the last illness, death and burial of Bartholomew MOSSE: founder and first master of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital (1712–1759). Irish J Med Sci 436:147–63, Apr 62

CIRENEI F: [A precursor of Riva-Rocci: Doctor NICOLICH and his pulsimeter] Minerva Med 53:516–7, 11 Apr 62 (It)

D'iachkov AI, Rau FF, Temkin IaS, Filippov MM: [Doctor of medical sciences Lev Vladimirovich NEIMAN (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:111–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

Wyke B: Fridtjof NANSEN (1861–1930). A note on his contribution to neurology on the occasion of the century of his birth. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:243–52, Apr 62

Scarlett EP: William OSLER: obstetrician. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:625–9, May 62

Goudriaan JC: [G. OLTMANS on his 40th anniversary as a physician] Ned T Geneesk 106:792–3, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

[Portrait of a research worker: PAPANICOLAOU, 1883–1962] Dia Med 34:46–8, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

[A great figure in Russian medicine: N. I. PIROGOV] Policlinico [Prat] 69:478–80, 26 Mar 62 (It)

Fons JW Jr: Anthony V. PISCIOTTA, Sc.M., M.D. Marquette Med Rev 27:137–9, Mar 62

Babchin IS: [Andrei L'vovich POLENOV. (90th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:145–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Vasilii Nikolaevich PREOBRAZHENSKII. (On the 80th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Oftal 75:85, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

Ambrosioni P: [Louis PASTEUR, naturalist and biologist] Arciaped S Anna Ferrara 15:3–35, 1962 (It)

Struebing E: [PARACELSUS, a pioneer in nutrition physiology] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:611–42, 1961 (Ger)

Pillat A: [Dr. Adolf PURTSCHER on his 80th birthday] Wien Med Wschr 112:557–8, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

Flavell JH: Thought in the young child: report of a conference on intellective development with particular attention to the work of Jean PIAGET. Historical and bibliographical note. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop

Florkin M: [PROCOPE—Fagetin] Rev Med Liege 17:452–62, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

Scatliff HK: Roswell PARK (1852–1914). Chicago Med 65:31, 14 Jul 62

Georgievskii AS: [The Petersburg period of activity of N. I. PIROGOV] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:127–33, May 62 (Rus)

Soriano V: Prof. Heinrich PETTE. Int J Neurol 2:271–5, 1961

Porter IH: The nineteenth-century physician and cardiologist Thomas Bevill PEACOCK (1812–82). Med Hist 6:240–54, Jul 62

Pichler E: [In memoriam Otto POETZL] Wien Med Wschr 112:579–80, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

Voiachek VI, Undritz VF, Likhachev AT, Potapov II, Fotin AV: [Active member of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, esteemed scientist Professor Boris Sergeevich PREOBRAZHENSKII (on the 70th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:3–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

[On the 70th birthday of Professor Doctor I. S. POPOV] Vestn Derm Vener 36:93, Jul 62 (Rus)

Furst A: [60th anniversary of POLAK] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:167–9, 5 May 61 (Cz)

Bollini V: [Gian Giuseppe PALMIERI] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 17:5–20, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

Dietsch H: [Nicolai Ivanovich PIROGOV] Med Welt 28:1531–5, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

POLIANSKII IuN: [N. V. LOMONOSOV and biophysics] Biofizika 7:493–500, 1962 (Rus)

Kruza V: [J. PROCHASKA and the concept of the reflex] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:297–314, 1961 (Fr)

Gantt WH: Ivan Petrovich PAVLOV, Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:3–12, 1961

Rey CA: [Juan Enrique PESTOLOZZI and the education of the child] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1208–13, 24 May 62 (Sp)

Bukin IuV: [N. I. PIROGOV about the organization of regular congresses of naturalists and physicians in Russia] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):51–4, 1962 (Rus)

Fingerland A: [50th anniversary of Prof. MUDr Rudolf PETR] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:389–90, 1961 (Cz)

[Tracing the pioneer of Korean medicine (Ge Yang PARK)] J Korea Med Ass 5:92–4, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

Conservators of the Hunterian Museum. III. John Thomas QUEKETT. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:183–9, Mar 62

Klemperer P: Notes on Carl von ROKITANSKY'S autobiography and inaugural address. Bull Hist Med 35:374–80, Jul–Aug 61

Keidel WD: [Otto F. RANKE] Ergebn Physiol 51:21–37, 1961 (Ger)

Parsadanian RS: [Great Caucasian physician David ROSTOMIAN (90th anniversary of his death)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):74–6, 1961 (Rus)

Lagutaeva AI: [A. N. RAKHMANOV. (On 100th anniversary of his birth)] Akush Ginek 37:123–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

Benjamin RUSH: physician and patriot. JAMA 178:840–1, 25 Nov 61

Voinia A: [Academician Alexander REDULESCU. (On 75th anniversary of his birth)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:94, Nov 61 (Rus)

Burwell CS: George Canby ROBINSON, 1878–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:40–3, 1961

Kinsman JM: Frederick Fuller RUSSELL, 1870–1960. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:44–6, 1961

Rous P: Presentation of the Kober Medal for 1961 to O. H. ROBERTSON. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:49–56, 1961

Bochalli R: [The "Behring students" Paul ROEMER and Hans Much] Med Mschr 15:691–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

Daniushevskaia VI: [Outstanding master of plastic surgery (90th anniversary of A. E. RAUER'S birth)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):71–2, 1961 (Rus)

Bustamante ME: [The life and works of Dr. Eliseo RAMIREZ] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 185–90, 10 Dec 61 (Sp)

Marichal R: RABELAIS and medicine. Ciba Sympos 9:26–31, 1961

O'Hara D: Peter Mark ROGET, with his Thesaurus. New Engl J Med 266:39–41, 4 Jan 62

Jaksic N: [Dr. Krsto RUDAN] Lijecn Vjesn 83:921–2, Sep 61 (Ser)

Santos LA: [Professor Almeido RIBEIRO, medicolegal expert and university professor] Gaz Med Port 14:373–83, May–Aug 61 (Por)

Rooks GKh, Kogerman EP: [From the life and activity of A. S. RAUBER] Arkh Anat 42:110–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

[Honored member of science of Kazakh SSR—Professor Vasilii Pavlovich ROSHCHIN (on his 70th birthday)] Vestn Oftal 75:88, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FERRARI-SACCO A, OLIARO T: [On the centenary of the death of Alessandro RIBERI (1861–1961). Experiences and thoughts of Alessandro Riberi on Chinese acupuncture] Minerva Med 52:4582–90, 26 Dec 61 (It)

Compere EL: John RIDLON (1852–1936), A biography. Clin Orthop 22:1–4, 1962

Boichev B: [Academician Al. RADULESKO on his 75th birthday] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:989–90, 1961 (Bul)

Craigie EH: Don Santiago RAMON y CAJAL, Reminiscences about a personality. Amer J Psychiat 118:837–9, Mar 62

Dovinar DG: [Anatomical sketches of I. E. REPIN] Arkh Anat 42:98–105, Feb 62 (Rus)

Keller P: [G. A. ROST on his 85th birthday] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:163–6, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

[Aleksandr Ivanovich RAKOV (on his 60th birthday)] Vop Onkol 8(3):121–2, 1962 (Rus)

Reilly FM: Great names in Chicago medicine: Francis Wm. REILLY (1836–1909). Chicago Med 64:27, 21 Apr 62

Niemand-Anderssen I: [G. A. ROST on his 85th birthday] Hautarzt 13:143–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

Busse O: [Prof. Hans RUNGE, 70 years old] Muench Med Wschr 104:691–2, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

Tameirao HP: [Emilio RIBAS and the fields of Jordan] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:69–71, Mar 62 (Por)

Carlos F: [Emilios RIBAS] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:9–10, Mar 62 (Por)

Heymans C: [Report on the merits of Professor Jacques ROSKAM, winner of the Prix Quinquennal des Sciences Medicales] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:176–93, 1962 (Fr)

Pascale H: [Emilio RIBAS, the administrator] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:63–6, Mar 62 (Por)

Leite A: [Emilio RIBAS, benefactor of humanity] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:12–4, Mar 62 (Por)

Iskandar AZ: New light on the medical career of RHAZES. J Hist Med 17:311–2, Apr 62

Amaral R do: [RIBAS, the pioneer] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:15–9, Mar 62 (Por)

ROENTGEN, Forssell and Madame Curie. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:47–8, May–Jun 62

Lacaz C da S: [Emilio RIBAS and his participation in the prevention of yellow fever and typhoid fever] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:67–8, Mar 62 (Por)

Howard Taylor RICKETTS (1871–1910) Chicago Med 64:21–2, 16 Jun 62

Voege A: [On the 70th birthday of Prof. Hans RUNGE] Gynaecologia 153:266–8, 1962 (Ger)

RAMON Y CAJAL, JAMA 180:1124–5, 30 Jun 62

Israel CF: Life of Dr. John Walter RAMSEY. Virginia Med J 58:176–8, Jul 62

Heck WE: Dr. A. RINNE. Laryngoscope 72:647–52, May 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

[I. S. RUBINSHTEIN] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:76, May 62 (Rus)

Rosenthal R: Walter Reeve RAMSEY, M.D. J Lancet 82:323-5, Jul 62

[60th anniversary of Prof. MUDr Vladislav RAPANT, Dr. Sc.] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:521-2, 1962 (Cz)

Bennholdt-Thomsen C: [In memoriam Professor Bernhard de RUDDER] Z Kinderheilk 87:i-x, 1962 (Ger)

Windorfer A: [On the death of Bernhard de RUDDER] Med Klin 57:1150-2, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

Margarot J: [Francois RABELAIS, physician, influence of medicine on his work] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:169-87, Jul 62 (Fr)

Iskandar AZ: Galen and RHAZES on examining physicians. Bull Hist Med 36:362-5, Jul-Aug 62

STRAIGHT WM: Maurice RAYNAUD and the dead finger. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:53-6, Apr-Jun 62

Protic MF: [Dr. Petar RIZZO--1st trained physician in Mostar] Med Arh 16:85-91, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

Rodenwaldt E: [Physicians of our time in autobiographies. 11. Ernst RODENWALDT. Experienced hygiene] Hippokrates 33:673-9, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

[S. B. RAFAL'KES (on his 70th birthday)] Akush Ginek 38:92-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

[K. N. RABINOVICH (on his 80th birthday)] Akush Ginek 38:91-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Holub E: [On the 70th birthday of Prof. Dr. Vladislav RAPANT] Rozhl Chir 41:370-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

Khaitov MN, Tilliaev AT: [Zikrulla Khairullinovich RAKHMATULLIN. (on the 60th anniversary of his birth and the 35th anniversary of his scientific-pedagogic and social activity)] Arkh Anat 43:128, Jul 62 (Rus)

Brodman E: Frank Bradway ROGERS. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:509-10, Jul 62

Otamanovskii VD: [J. A. ROLLE and Iu. D. Tal'ko-Gryntsevich. (History of Polish-Russian relations)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):75-7, 1962 (Rus)

Menezes RB de: [The Brazilian, Raul Pitanga SANTOS, pioneer of proctology in South America] Rev Bras Cir 42:1-4, Jul 61 (Por)

[Creative life of A. V. SOLOV'EV] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1214-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

Dr. Albert Bruce SABIN. Triangle 5:125-6, Jul 61

Brede HD: [Ignaz Philipp SEMMELWEIS: in commemoration of his work on puerperal fever published 100 years ago] S Afr Med J 35:716, 26 Aug 61 (Af)

[On the 60th birthday of Professor A. A. SMORODINTSEV] Vop Virusol 6:633, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Middleton WS, Testwuide KC, Olson ES: William Davison STOVALL. Wisconsin Med J 60:539-44, Oct 61

Ivanov Ala: [On 50 years of scientific, medical and social activities of an outstanding scientist Professor A. V. SMIRNOV] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):5-11, 1960 (Rus)

Schultz JH: [From my life and activides (J. H. SCHULTZ). Physicians of our time in autobiographies] Hippokrates 32:735-40, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

Vaz EJ: Ernest H. STARLING. Indian J Med Sci 15:815-7, Oct 61

Wilmot TJ: Clinical implications of the late J. C. SEYMOUR'S work. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:912-7, Oct 61

Clarke E: Charles Joseph SINGER. J Hist Med 16:411-9, Oct 61

Cleveland M, Hayward OS: Nathan SMITH (1762-1829) on amputations. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1246-54, Dec 61

Dukes CE: Dr. James SIMS (1741-1820): a new appraisal. Med Hist 5:375-83, Oct 61

Pavlova IP, Ivanov AI, Pigulevskii DA: [Assistant professor Anatolii Aleksandrovich SAKHAROV (On the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:106, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Roessler H: Frank Gill SLAUGHTER--novelist and surgeon. Ciba Sympos 9:79-81, 1961

BELIAEV II: [A. N. SYSIN in Lower Novgorod] Gig Sanit 26:45-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

Al'pern LL: [Vladimir Vladimirovich SVIATLOVSKII (1851-1901)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:44-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage. Europe, Gustav SIMON. Amer J Surg 102:876-7, Dec 61

Starr I: Concerning Dr. Joseph STOKES, Jr. J Pediat 59:803-5, Dec 61

Arguelles-Casals D: [Braulio SAENZ] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:5-18, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

McGuinness AC: Address given on the occasion of a farewell dinner to Dr. STOKES, June 16, 1961. J Pediat 59:797-802, Dec 61

Lichtenstein ME: Nicholas SENN, M. D. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:358-68, Winter 61

Jansen R: Medical heritage (STURGEON family). Penn Med J 64:1483-4, Nov 61

Kosach AK: [Z. P. SOLOV'EV -- one of the pioneers of Soviet public health. (85th anniversary of his birth)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:61-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

Sellers LM, Anson BJ: Anatomical Observations on the Round Window by Antonio SCARPA. Translated and edited. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:2-45, Jan 62

Artem'ev EN: [Vasilii Dmitrievich SHERVINSKII (1850-1941). (On 20th anniversary of his death)] Ter Arkh 33:107-13, Nov 61 (Rus)

Fritz-Niggli H: [Professor Dr. H. R. SCHINZ on his 70th birthday] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:721-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

Eufinger H: [Ludwig SEITZ. 24 May 1872 to 19 June 1961] Zbl Gynaek 83:1461-4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

Simpson K: Sir Bernard SPILSBURY. Medicoleg J 29:182-9, 1961

Vallery-Radot P: A chequered life--Eugene SUE (1804-1857), physician and novelist. Ciba Sympos 9:144-8, 1961

Oeser H: [H. R. SCHINZ on his 70th birthday] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2447-9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

Homage to Dr. Niiratan SIRCAR on his centenary. Indian Med J 55:253-5, Oct 61

Sherstennikov NA: [Recollections on N. A. SEMASHKO] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):67-70, 1961 (Rus)

Il'inskii PA: [Data on the history of Russian pediatrics. Aleksandr Nikolaevich SHKARIN (1876-1921)] Pediatriia 40:44-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

Popovic ZM: [SPERANSKII and his teaching] Med Glas 15:407-9, Nov 61 (Ser)

Zyha J: [60th anniversary of Prof. RNDr. PhMr. Stanislav SKRAMOVSKY] Cesk Farm 10:441-4, Nov 61 (Cz)

Peter R: [60th anniversary of Vaclav SEBEK] Cesk Gynek 26:721-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

Mikhnev AL, Duplenko KF: [On the 85th birthday of Academician N. D. STRAZHESKO] Ter Arkh 33:107-13, Dec 61 (Rus)

Koch CC: STEINFELD and Andrese. Amer J Optom 39:36-8, Jan 62

[Sergei Evgen'evich SEVERIN. (60th anniversary of his birth)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:112-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

[Leon Manusovich SHABAD (60th anniversary of his birth)] Vop Onkol 8:124-5, 1962 (Rus)

Dolgov AP: [Professor Vladimir Ivanovich SUKHAREV (on the 70th anniversary of his birth and the 46th year of scientific-medical and social activity)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:93-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

Candardjis G, Zuppinger A: [H. R. SCHINZ on his 70th birthday] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:281-4, 1961 (Ger)

Bruntsch KH: [Paul SCHAEFER, on his 80th birthday] Deutsch Med J 12:704-5, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Lewis A. SAYRE. Amer J Surg 103:406-7, Mar 62

Vengrova IV: [Thomas Southwood SMITH (1788-1861). (On the 100th anniversary of the death of the progressive English sanitary physician of the 19th century)] Gig Sanit 27:33-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

Boeck J: [Prof. Dr. Karl SAFAR on his 70th birthday] Wien Klin Wschr 74:89-90, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

Miller D : Sir James Young SIMPSON. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:142-50, Feb 62

Pletsityi DF : [Role of A. D. SPERANSKII's ideas and investigations in infectious pathology and immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:6-12, Jan 62 (Rus)

Sedlacek K: [The 70th anniversary of Professor Dr. Miloslav SEEMAN] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:241-5, 1961 (Fr)

Great names in Chicago medicine: Sarah Hackett STEVENSON. Chicago Med 64:22, 10 Feb 62

Jansen R: Medical heritage (SCHAEFFER family). Penn Med J 65:370-1, Mar 62

Pietrusky F: [Heinrich SAAR: in memoriam] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:209-11, 1962 (Ger)

Cocchi U: [Prof. Dr. Hans Rudolf SCHINZ on his 70th birthday] Strahlentherapie 117:1-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

Hauss WH: [Rudolf SCHOEN on his 70th birthday] Z Rheumaforsch 21:1-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

Childbed fever. (Ignaz Philipp SEMMELWEIS). JAMA 179:1024-5, 31 Mar 62

Mikhnov AL, Duplenko KF: [85th anniversary of birth of Academician M. D. STRAZHESKO] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:841-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

Stoehr P Jr: [Physicians of our time in autobiographies. 6. Philipp STOEHR Jr.] Hippokrates 33:168-71, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

Petrov BD: [Z. P. SOLOV'EV (on the 85th anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):64-8, 1962 (Rus)

[Nikolai Nikolaevich SAVITSKII. (70th anniversary of his birth and 46 years of his medical activities)] Ter Arkh 34:9-10, Mar 62 (Rus)

Vasilenko VKh, Likhtenshtein EI: [The hero of the socialism Acad. N. D. STRAZHESKO (1876-1952), 80th anniversary of his birth] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:3-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

Lapidevski CC, Luchsinger R: [On the 70th birthday of Prof. M. SEEMAN] Cas Lek Cesk 101:290-1, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

Mateer JG: Dr. Frank J. SLADEN'S contributions to the Henry Ford Hospital. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:1-2, Mar 62

Von Sallmann L: On the presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology to George K. SMELSER. Invest Ophthal 1:3-7, Feb 62

Janota O: [Dr. F. SOUKUP on his 70th birthday] Cesk Psychiat 58:61-2, Feb 62 (Cz)

Sedlacek K: [The 70th birthday of Prof. Miloslava SEEMAN] Cesk Otolaryng 11:1-3, Feb 62 (Cz)

[Leon Manusovich SHABAD] Arkh Pat 24(3):95, 1962 (Rus)

Dewhurst K: Thomas SYDENHAM (1624-1689): reformer of clinical medicine. Med Hist 6:101-18, Apr 62

Hoffmann KF: [Epidemiological researches of the Munich clinician Franz SEITZ (1811-1892)] Med Mschr 16:181-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

Nesterenko AI: [From the epistolary heritage of Z. P. SOLOV'EV] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):27-32, 1962 (Rus)

Eis G: [2 unknown reports on Eberhard SCHLEUSINGER] Med Mschr 16:178-81, Mar 62 (Ger)

[Nikolai Nikolaevich SAVITSKII, (70th anniversary of his birth and 45 years of his scientific educational activities)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:4-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Collection of works. On the 60th birthday of Prof. Jiri SYLLABA] Cas Lek Cesk 101:481-5, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

Gordienko AN: [Ivan Grigor'evich SAVCHENKO] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:91-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Poynter FN: Thomas Southwood SMITH--the man (1788-1861). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:381-92, May 62

Macdonald C: Some reminiscences of Thomas Barlow and Frederick STILL. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:88-91, Dec 61

60th birthday of Prof. A. A. SMORODINTSEV. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:690-1, 1961

Gruber GB: [Rudolf STICH (19 July 1875 to 18 December 1960)] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:393-4, 1961 (Ger)

Wallisch F: [Arthur SCHNITZLER--physician and poet--on his 100th birthday, 15 May 1962] Muench Med Wschr 104:958-9, 18 May 62 (Ger)

Boeck J: [Ludwig von SALLMANN on his 70th birthday] Wien Klin Wschr 74:405-6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

Miskowiec OL: Medicine to match our mountains. A story of the life of Florence Rena SABIN. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:40-5 passim, Apr 62

Di Pietro P: [Studies of medico-biological interest by Francesco SELMI, chemist and patriot] Riv Stor Med 5:158-66, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Kenez J: [On the 55th birthday of Hans SELYE] Med Klin 57:319-20, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

Rogers FB: Doctors afield: Thomas Newcomb STONE (1818-1876)--Cape Cod rhymer. New Engl J Med 266:1213-5, 7 Jun 62

Shapira N: Baruch SCHICK of Shklov. Hebrew Med J 1:193-6, 1962; Also 105-10

[A. I. SHUBA] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:77, May 62 (Rus)

O'Malley CD: A chapter from the history of medicine. Michael SERVETUS. Ciba Sympos 10:29-33, 1962

Imhaeuser G: [Professor Dr. Franz SCHEDE on his 80th birthday] Z Orthop 96:129-31, Jul 62 (Ger)

Hayward OS: Nathan SMITH'S medical practice or dogmatism versus patient inquiry. Bull Hist Med 36:260-7, May-Jun 62

Piazza U: [A dermatologist ... ad honorem: Father Ludovico SALA (on the 25th anniversary of his death: 1857-1936)] Minerva Med 53: Varia 671-5, 12 May 62 (It)

Roennefahrt G: A pharmacist who became a painter (Carl SPITZWEG). Ciba Sympos 10:42-3, 1962

Sergei Evegen'evich SEVERIN, (On his 60th birthday). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1448-9, Jul 62

Alcantara Herrera J: [Biographical data on Dr. Jesus SAN MARTIN y MONDRAGON, introducer of the scientific doctrine and technic of surgical antisepsis into Mexico] Medicina (Mex) 42:185-90, 25 May 62 (Sp)

[Dr. MUDr Leon SAZAMA, 60th anniversary] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:265-6, 1961 (Cz)

Conservators of the Hunterian Museum. V. Charles STEWART. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:46-51, Jul 62

[Grunia Efimovna SUKHAREVA (on her 70th birthday)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1116-7, 1962 (Rus)

Schneider W: [Eulogy for Hermann SIMON in Spain] Nervenarzt 33:324-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

[Albert Bruce SABIN] Triangulo 5:125-6, 1961 (Sp)

Pichler HJ: [In memoriam: Prof. Maurice SOURDILLE, honorary member of the Oesterreichische Oto-Laryngologische Gesellschaft] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:141-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

Dal' MK: [In memory of an outstanding scientist I. G. SAVCHENKO] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):68-9, 1962 (Uk)

Rakhimbaev KhKh: [Nicolai Dmitrievich STRAZHESKO] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):77-8, 1962 (Rus)

Sirotinin MM: [On the 100th birthday of I. G. SAVCHENKO. (Early period of life and activity of I. G. Savchenko in the Ukraine)] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:277-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

[Albert Bruce SABIN] Triangle 5:125-6, Jul 62 (Fr)

Chapman CB: Ernest Henry STARLING: the clinician's physiologist. Ann Intern Med 57(Suppl 2):1-43, Aug 62

Fiks AF: [Nikolai Alekseevich STROGANOV. Pathological, scientific-educational and social activities. (120th anniversary of his birth)] Arkh Pat 24(7):71-4, 1962 (Rus)

Gordon JE: Nevin S. SCRIMSHAW. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:255-6, Sep 62

Myers JA: Charles L. SHERMAN, M.D. J Lancet 82:402-5, Sep 62

Gritskevich VP: [M. SERVETUS. On the 450th anniversary of his birth] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:1000-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

GRININA OV: [Studies on conditions of workers in Russia in the 2d half of the 19th century. (Work of V. V. SVIATLOVSKII)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):48-51, 1962 (Rus)

Porter IH: Niels STEENSEN (1638-1686), scientist and bishop. New Eng J Med 267:711-2, 4 Oct 62

Snyder C: Herman SNELLEN and V - d/D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:571-3, Oct 62

Mikulicz-Radecki F von: [The life and work of Walter STOECKEL] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:113-42, Aug 62 (Ger)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage (Robert Lawson TAIT). Amer J Surg 102:616-7, Oct 61

Cumulated Index Medicus

BIOGRAPHIES

[Geniatulla Nigmatullovich TEREGULOV] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:3-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

Janousek B: [Prof. MUDr Antonin TRYB and his contribution to Czechoslovakian dermatology] Cesk Derm 34:75-81, Apr 59 (Cz)

Berkow SG: The progress of a Connecticut Yankee: a visit with Dr. Herbert THOMS, Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:137-44, Jan 62

Sir Henry TIDY, K.B.E. Med Annual 79:7-8, 1961

Siegel R, Poynter FN: Robert TALBOR, Charles II, and cinchona. A contemporary document. Med Hist 6:82-5, Jan 62

[Professor Aleksandra Ivanovna TITOVA] Pediatriia 40:91, Feb 62 (Rus)

Selivanov VI: [G. I. TURNER in the exposition and resources of the Military Medical Museum of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR. (Biographical material)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:78-81, Feb 62 (Rus)

Barrionuevo Montealegre JM: [Nazario TOLEDO MURGA. Data for the history of medicine in Costa Rica] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:367-74, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

Loewenthal LJ: Daniel TURNER and "De morbis cutaneis". Arch Derm (Chic) 85:517-23, Apr 62

Duperrat B, Gole L: [Albert TOURAINE (1883-1961)] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:63-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

Scheller H: [To the memory of Rudolf THIELE] Nervenarzt 33:139-40, Mar 62 (Ger)

Rejsek K: [Prof. Dr. Jaroslav TEISINGER: 60th anniversary] Prac Lek 14:54-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

Raska K: Professor Jaroslav TEISINGER sexagenarian. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:112, 1962

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe. (Karl THIERSCH). Amer J Surg 103:788-9, Jun 62

Tochowicz L: [Biography of Prof Dr. Tadeusz TEMPKA] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:299-301, 1962 (Pol)

[The 50th birthday of Dr. Imrich TOROK] Cesk Psychiat 58:133-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

Anna Vasil'evna TONKIKH in commemoration of her 75th birthday and 50 years of scientific teaching activity. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):1-2, 1961

Otamanovskii VD; [J. A. Rolle and IU. D. TAL'KO-GRYTSEVICH. (History of Polish-Russian relations)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):75-7, 1962 (Rus)

Voiachek VI, Khilov KL, Likhachev AG, Pigulevskii DA: [Professor Vil'gel'm Fomich UNDRITS (on the 70th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:3-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

Sokolov AA: [Dr. F. A. USOL'TSEV's hospital for neurological, mental and alcoholic patients] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:768-71, 1962 (Rus)

Barrionuevo Montealegre JM: [Juan Jose ULLOA GIRALT] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:199-210, May 62 (Sp)

[On the 60th birthday of Prof. Dr. Jiri VITEK, Dr. Sc.] Cesk Neurol 24:1-7, Jan 61 (Cz)

[Professor Nikolai Alekseevich VISHNEVSKII] Vestn Oftal 74:79, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Keynes G: The Epitome of VESALIUS: another notable acquisition for the library. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:385-8, Dec 61

Giudice PA: [Tommaso VICARY] Minerva Chir 16:1220-1, 15 Oct 61 (It)

Raskin N: Vikenti Vikentievich VERESAEV (Smidovich), 1867-1945. New Engl J Med 265:1154-5, 7 Dec 61

Schechter DC, Swan H: Andreas VESALIUS, surgeon. Surgery 50:970-82, Dec 61

Zinov'ev IA: [Iosif Vasil'evich VARVINSKII. (On 150th anniversary of his birth)] Ter Arkh 33:104-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

Thomas CF: VICARY amongst his contemporaries. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:137-54, Mar 62

Artem'ev EN: [Vladimir Nikitich VINOGRADOV (on the 80th anniversary of his birth and the 55th anniversary of his medical, scientific, pedagogic and social activity)] SovetMed 25:155-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

[The hero of socialism Vladimir Nikitich VINOGRADOV. (80th anniversary of his birth)] Ter Arkh 34:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

[Professor Vladimir Nikitich VINOGRADOV] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:3-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

Bedell AJ: Angioid streaks: a kodachrome exposition. The Frederick H. VERHOEFF lecture. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:111-40, 1961

Macchia A: [Achille VERGARI and one of his suggestions for reform of the prison system] Riv Stor Med 5:176-85, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Akinci S: [The physician Abbas VESIM Efendi] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:695-700, 1961 (Tur)

Williams RR: Edward Bright VEDDER—a biographical sketch. J Nutr 77:3-6, May 62

Longoria J: [Advances of Mexican urology under the influence of Dr. Aquilino VILLENUEVA] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:61-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [The activities of Dr. Aculino VILLANUEVA in relation to the urological unit of the Hospital General] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:65-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

Sari A: [70th anniversary of MUDr Hugo VERNAR] Cesk Rentgenol 16:171-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

Zinov'ev IA: [On the 150th anniversary of the birth of I. V. VARVINSKII] Arkh Pat 24(5):75-8, 1962 (Rus)

[Mikhail Ivanovich VINOGRADOV: 70th anniversary of his birth] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:621-2, May 62 (Rus)

[Daniil Semenovich VORONTSOV; 75th anniversary of his birth] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:622-5, May 62 (Rus)

Zhukov EK: [Nikolai Evgen'evich VVEDENSKII] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:505-9, May 62 (Rus)

Rey L: Gaspar VIANNA and the discovery of the treatment of leishmaniasis by antimonials. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:51-2, Mar-Apr 62; Also 47-8 (Por)

Makarchenko OF, Pudel'-Osipova SI, Kostiuk PG: [Danilo Semenovich VORONTSOV. (On the 75th anniversary of his birth)] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:3-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

Pillat A: [To Professor Dr. Ludwig VON SALLMANN on his 70th birthday] Wien Med Wschr 112:467-8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

Portmann ML: [Louis-Rene VILLERME (1782-1863) and his work on the condition of the French textile workers around 1830-1840] Praxis 51:721-6, 12 Jul 62 (Ger)

Longoria J: [Progress of Mexican urology under the influence of Dr. Aquilino VILLENUEVA] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:61-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

Villanueva A: [Farewell address of Dr. Aquilino VILLANUEVA on resigning as Chief of the Urology Unit of the Hospital General] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:67-75, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

Lopez Engelking R: [Activities of Dr. Aquilino VILLANUEVA as the Head of the Urology unit of the Hospital General] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:65-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

Converse JM: Victor VEAU (1871-1949). The contributions of a pioneer. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:225-35, Aug 62

Karpov SP: [G. F. VOGRALIK--an outstanding Soviet infectionist and epidemiologist. (25th anniversary of his death)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

Kimmig J: [Joseph VONKENNEL on his 65th birthday] Med Welt 32:1669-70, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

Helps EP: Frederick Parkes WEBER, Cereb Palsy Bull 3:421-3, Oct 61

Goodall AL: Robert WATT, physician and bibliographer. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:809-12, Sep 61

Kalnin VV: [P. E. WILDE--outstanding man of medicine from a Baltic country in the 18th century] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):70-4, 1961 (Rus)

Horsfall FL Jr: Dr. Leo WADE. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:496-8, Nov 61

Ellegast H, Meyer H, Thurnher B: [Professor Dr. Konrad WEISS on his 70th birthday] Strahlentherapie 116:166-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

Shadrake AM: A collection of WEDGWOOD letters. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:53-9, Jan 62

Rink M: [On the 70th birthday of Professor Dr. Karl WINTERFELD] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1158-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

Ohlsson E: [From organic chemistry history. 15. Amines. Contribution of WURTZ] Svensk Farm T 65:953-6, 30 Dec 61 (Sw)

Joseph WARREN 3d (1741-1775)--revolutionary patriot. JAMA 179:566-7, 17 Feb 62

Mayer EG: [Konrad WEISS--70-years-old] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:1-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

Feindel W: Restoration of memorial to Dr. Thomas WILLIS (1621-75) in Westminster Abbey. Brit Med J 5277:552-3, 24 Feb 62

Stern C: Wilhelm WEINBERG, 1862-1937. Genetics (Austin) 47:1-5, Jan 62

Impastato DJ, Woodward C: Presentation of portrait of Samuel B. WOODWARD. Dis Nerv Syst 23:109-10, Feb 62

[Prof. Dr. A. WRZOSEK--honorary Doctor of the Academy of Medicine in Pozman] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1910-1, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

Winterstein H: [Physicians of our time in autobiography. 5. Hans WINTERSTEIN: sketches from my life] Hippokrates 33:79-83, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

BANIEWICZ N: [Recollections about Stanislaw WLADYCZKA (1887-1936)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:601-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

Miller NF: "There are men..." (Rudolph T. Miller, Reuben Peterson, Udo J. WILE). Univ Mich Med Bull 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 62

We salute -- Lewis H. WRIGHT. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:170-1, Mar-Apr 62

Rink M: [Dr. Karl WINTERFELD, on his 70th birthday] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:ix-xi, Dec 61 (Ger)

[Professor Dr. Karl WINTERFELD on his 70th birthday] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:641-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

Myers JA: Ralph Leland WEST, guardian of the health, welfare, and longevity of man and his domestic animals. J Lancet 82:182-6, Apr 62

Florkin M: [Procope and the Baron de WALEF] Rev Med Liege 17:223-9, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

Secher O: [WANSCHER's bag or ether vs. chloroform] Bibl Laeg 153:435-60, 1961 (Dan)

BRUSSEL JA: Pants, politics, postage, and physic (Mary Edwards WALKER)] Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:332-45, 1961

McMenemey WH: Thomas WAKLEY. Lancet 1:1061-4, 19 May 62

Brock CW: Thomas WAKLEY commemoration. JAMA 180:828-9, 9 Jun 62

Heuyer G: [The medical and psychiatric influence in Henri WALLON's works] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:91-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Koupernik C: [The concept of developmental stages in Henri WALLON's works] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:101-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Le Guillant L: [Maladjusted children in Henri WALLON's work] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:121-39, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Piaget J: [The role of imitation in the formation of representations (H. WALLON)] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:141-50, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Minkowski E: [Henri WALLON's humanism] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:3-12, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Ajuriaguerra J de, Angelergues R: [Body psycho-motoricity in relations with others. Apropos of Henri WALLON's work] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:13-25, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Bergeron M: [Henri WALLON's psychobiological concepts] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:27-65, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Dublineau J: [Emotion in WALLON's works and the problem of evolutive typology] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:67-89, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Pieron H: [On the trail of social applications of psychology (H. WALLON)] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:151-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Zazzo R: [The dialectics of intelligence in WALLON's works] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:161-73, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Brook C: Member for medicine (Thomas WAKELEY). Med World (Lond) 96:399-403, May 62

Todhunter EN: Russell M. WILDER—November 24, 1885-December 16, 1959. J Amer Diet Ass 40:539, Jun 62

Jorpes JE: [E. A. von WILLEBRAND and von Willebrand's disease] Nord Med 67:729-32, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

Wishard WN Jr: Dr. William Niles WISHARD, Sr. Urol Survey 12:79-83, Jun 62

Dr WAKSMAN, Indian Med J 56:109-10, May 62

Fox WL: "What is Wanting": Dr. Harvey W. WILEY's view of American medical education (1874). Bull Hist Med 36:268-74, May-Jun 62

Heilman RS: Edward Adrian WILSON, M.B. (1872-1912). New Engl J Med 267:247-9, 2 Aug 62

Nathanson NR: Horace WELLS revisited. J Amer Dent Ass 65:261-9, Aug 62

Bjorneboe M: [The Jahre prize (Jan WALDENSTROM)] Nord Med 68:861-2, 5 Jul 62 (Dan)

Vallery-Radot P: [Centenary of the birth of Fernand WIDAL] Presse Med 70:1067, 5 May 62 (Fr)

Rytel A: Dr. Feliks Pawel WIERZBICKI—first geographer and medical historian of California. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:83-6, Jul 62

Schneck JM: William Alanson WHITE on Hippolyte Bernheim: a historical note. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:115-7, Apr 62

Gordon J, Redfern J: Huntington WILLIAMS: thirty years a health commissioner. Maryland Med J 11:464-8, Aug 62

Doetsch RN: Early American experiments on "spontaneous generation" by Jeffries WYMAN (1814-1874). J Hist Med 17:325-32, Jul 62

Feindel W: Thomas WILLIS (1621-1675) — the founder of neurology] Canad Med Ass J 87:289-96, 11 Aug 62

Benjamin WATERHOUSE and Gilbert Stuart. II. Ben and Gibby in London. New Eng J Med 267:675-7, 27 Sep 62

Benjamin Waterhouse and Gilbert STUART. II. Ben and Gibby in London. New Eng J Med 267:675-7, 27 Sep 62

Cawthorne T: "Tracheostomy, yesterday and today" [William WILDE] Ulster Med J 31:1-8, 1 Jun 62

Benjamin WATERHOUSE and Gilbert Stuart. I. The formative years. New Engl J Med 267:624-5, 20 Sep 62

Scarlett EP: The shadow of a great rock (Edward Adrian WILSON). Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:393-6, Sep 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage (David W. YANDELL). Amer J Surg 102:614-5, Oct 61

Robbins CL: Clarence Edgar YOUNT, Jr. Arizona Med 19:47A-48A, Apr 62

Brooks FP: John Richardson YOUNG and medical student research, 1803. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:33-4, Jul 62

Bates DG: The background to John YOUNG's thesis on digestion. Bull Hist Med 36:341-61, Jul-Aug 62

Myers JA: Thomas ZISKIN. A personal tribute. J Lancet 82:40-1, Jan 62

Hofbauer K: [Professor Dr. med. Oskar V. ZIMMERMANN-MEINZINGEN (1900-1961)] Muench Med Wschr 104:282-4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

Zeller G: [In memoriam: Wilfried ZELLER, 18 September 1891-31 December 1960] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:307-13, 1962 (Ger)

Tatishvili Ia, Dzhorbenadze AV, Chubinidze AI, Dekanosidze TI, Shanidze VS: [Vladimir Kapianovich ZHGENTI (On this 70th birthday)] Arkh Pat 24(3):93-4, 1962 (Rus)

[Avlipii Davidovich ZURABASHVILI (on his 60th birthday)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:472-4, 1962 (Rus)

Donchak V: [Sergei Nikolaevich ZNAMENSKII (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:110-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Grombakh SM: [S. G. ZYBELIN in the struggle against epidemics of plague in 1771-1772] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):85-9, 1962 (Rus)

[Aleksei Sergeevich ZENIN (on his 70th birthday)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:93-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

Scheibel W: The podiatrist who became a president's confidant. (Isachar ZACHARIE). J Amer Podiat Ass 52:685-8, Aug 62

BOROVANSKY L, HROMADA J: [The 60th birthday of Professor Dr. K. ZLABEK] Cesk Morf 10:247-50, 1962 (Cz)

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

BOND JM, BRIMBLECOMBE RW, CODNER RC: Biological assay of cephalosporin C. J Gen Microbiol 27:11-9, Jan 62

BERDE B, STURMER E: The biological assay of oxytocin in the presence of ergometrine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:169-71, Mar 62

BECKER WA: Choice of animals and sensitivity of experiments. Nature (Lond) 193:1264-6, 31 Mar 62

BROSS ID: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. V. An ametric approach to bioassay. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:369-73, May-Jun 62

BATES RW: Some practical bioassay methods for hormones of the adenohypophysis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:280-92, 1962

BROWN AM: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. Strain variation in mice. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:406-10, Jul 62

BROWN DM, HUGHES BO: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. Practical aspects of strain variation in relation to pharmacological testing. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:399-405, Jul 62

BEYER WF, EMMONS DH, PABST ML: Bioassay of estradiol 17-cyclopentylpropionate. J Pharm Sci 51:563-6, Jun 62

BURDETTE WJ: Bioassay of human tissues for ecdysone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:730-1, Aug-Sep 62

BUCCINO R, LINGLEY J, ISRAEL J: Evaluation of the epinephrine skin test as a biological assay for endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:724-6, Aug-Sep 62

CHAKRAVARTI NK, BHATTACHARYA DD, GHOSH MN: The mathematical theory of biological assay when change in blood pressure is the response. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:61-6, Mar 62

D'ARCY PF: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. The conditioning of experimental animals. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:411-5, Jul 62

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409-25, 1962

GADDUM JH, SZERB JC: Assay of substance P on goldfish intestine in a microbath. Brit J Pharmacol 17:451-63, Dec 61

GIRARD F, VANCE VK: Modification of Lipscomb-Nelson bio-assay for ACTH. Endocrinology 71:325-8, Aug 62

CUNNINGHAM NF: The insulin activity of bovine and ovine blood plasma. I. Biological assay of insulin using the isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 25:35-42, Sep 62

HOSKINS WM, CRAIG R: Uses of bioassay in entomology. Ann Rev Entom 7:437-64, 1962

The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. Discussion. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:416-28, Jul 62

KUSEVIC V: Assay of digitalis in pigeons by intraperitoneal administration. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:96-102, Feb 62

KAPLAN D, KOCH W: Evaluation of antibiotic synergism. Nature (London) 195:958-9, 8 Sep 62

LORENZO VELAZQUEZ B, GARCIA DE JALON PD, FERNANDEZ DE SAN JULIAN C: [The time factor in the Vane technic. Specificity of the method] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:91-107, 1961 (Sp)

LANE-PETTER W: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assay. Introduction. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:397-8, Jul 62

LIPSCOMB HS, NELSON DH: A sensitive biologic assay for ACTH. Endocrinology 71:13-23, Jul 62

LICHTER EA, SOBEL S: Variable sensitivity of assay methods of tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline in human volunteers. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:580-92, Sep-Oct 62

MAJUMDAR AC, SEN R, MUKERJI B: Some observations in relation to the properdin system. I. A simple approach to the routine assay of properdin for its application to human sera. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:197-204, Aug 62

MAJUMDAR AC, SEN R, MUKERJI B: Preservation of guinea-pig serum complement for its use in properdin assay using inulin. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:209-12, Aug 62

NODINE JH, BODI T, LEVY HA, SIEGLER PE, SLAP JW, MAPP Y, KHORSANDIAN R: Modified technique used in human bioassay of four butyrophenone derivatives in psychoneurotic patients. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:432-40, Jul-Aug 62

OLSEN EM, HILL DC, BRANION HD: Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in the blood plasma of chicks by a combined chromatographic and microbiological method. Canad J Biochem 40:381-90, Mar 62

PERITI P, SICUTERI F: [Data on the biological substrate for the determination of plasma bradykininogen and urinary bradykinin in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:316-20, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROBINSON TJ, REARDON TF: The activity of a number of oestrogens as tested in the spayed ewe. J Endocr 23:97-107, Oct 61

RYDEN G, SJOHOLM I: Assay of oxytocin by rat mammary gland in vitro. Brit J Pharmacol 19:136-41, Aug 62

RADOSEVIC A, KUPINIC M, GRLIC L: Antibiotic activity of various types of cannabis resin. Nature (London) 195:1007-9, 8 Sep 62

SNAIR DW: The thymus involution assay of corticotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:151-60, May 62

SCHWARTZ HS, MANTEL N: A rapid bio-assay for chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and gonadotropin inhibition. J Clin Endocr 22:393-8, Apr 62

SIPPEL A, HEIM E: [On the distribution of the life span in biological collectives. A method of evaluation of experiments, during the course of which the life span of biological collectives is influenced by irradiation or administration of drugs] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:406-14, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA, BELL ET, WALLEY JK: An investigation into the effect of derivates of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on gonadotrophic activity in the body fluids of pregnant mares. J Endocr 25:107-14, Sep 62

TEBIAKINA AE, VAKULENKO NA: [A biological method for the determination of the activity of oleandomycin during its production and chemical purification] Antibiotiki 7:366-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

TINDAL JS, YOKOYAMA A: Assay of oxytocin by the milk-ejection response in the anesthetized lactating guinea pig. Endocrinology 71:196-202, Aug 62

TOMARELLI RM, BERNHART FW: Biological assay of milk and whey proteins compositions for infant feeding. J Nutr 78:44-50, Sep 62

ULLRICH K: [Evaluation of the effects of drugs in veterinary science] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1620-4, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

WAARD F de, KINDEREN PJ der, HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Evaluation of a bioassay of exophthalmos producing substance. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:34-47, 1962

YOURASSOWSKY E: [Kinetics of the activity of an antibiotic against a plasma sample collected on sodium polyanethol-sulfonate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2052-5, 1961 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

KOCHETKOVA GV, UKHOLINA RS: [Titration of antibiotics by the agar diffusion method with the aid of crescent shaped openings] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:49-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

see also ANTIGENS
see also IMMUNE SERUMS
see also PYROGENS
see also TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS
see also TUBERCULIN
see also VACCINES

DESBORDES J: [Study of the comparative legislation of various countries relative to the control of immunological products (serums, vaccines and like substances)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:Suppl 39-52, May 62 (Fr)

GEFEN NE, RUDNEVA OA, BAZHINOV AG: [On the problem of the use of β-propiolactone in the sterilization of some labile biological preparations. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MENZ LJ, LUYET BJ: An electron microscope study of the distribution of ice in single muscle fibers frozen rapidly. Biodynamica 8:261-94, Aug 61

REY L: Automatic regulation of the freeze-drying of complex systems. Biodynamica 8:241-60, Aug 61

THAYER JR, OWEN GC: An improved method for aseptic ultrafiltration. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:477-80, Oct 61

chemistry

HAWKINS JE, THURSTON JR, STEENKEN W Jr: The effect of filtration on biologic products. II. Influence on catalase and lipase activity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:850-5, Dec 61

pharmacology

ERMOL'EVA ZV, RAVICH IV, NAVASHIN SM, BRAUDE AI, FOMINA IP, TERENT'EVA TG, POKIDOVA NV, BOIKO VI: [Experimental studies on the antineoplastic effects of some substances of natural origin] Antibiotiki 7:571-81, Jul 62 (Rus)

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Method and results of sensitization in contact eczema in guinea pigs induced by dinitrochlorbenzol] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:389-97, 1962 (Ger)

KHOMUTOV RM, KARPEISKII MIa, SEVERIN ES: [On the relationship between biological activities and chemical properties] Biokhimiia 26:772-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KLEIN S: A new natural biological which inhibits tumor growth. Med Exp 5:31-6, 1961

KHOMUTOV RM, KARPEISKII MYa, SERVERIN YeS: The relationship between biological activity and chemical properties. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:667-74, Mar-Apr 62

NORKIN SN, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Effects of liver homogenate and Freund's adjuvant on guinea pig liver and other organs. Amer J Dig Dis 7:824-32, Sep 62

therapy

KUROSAWA S, UEHARA Y, MURAKAMI R: [Treatment of chronic urticaria with Paspat] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:110-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

MOMMSEN H: [On new possibilities in the treatment of mongolism (therapy with "living substance")] Zbl Gynaek 83:1541-5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MASCHERPA P: [Current status of "biological therapeutics"] Resen Clinicocient 31:17-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

ODZHAKOV Kh, MERDZHANOV L: [Our observations on the application of the preparation Biofil in osteoarticular tuberculosis. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:309-10, 1962 (Bul)

SIMON SW, RINARD LA: Five years' experience with bacterial antigen complexes in treating patients with chronic lung disease. Ann Allergy 20:175-81, Mar 62

WELGE KH: [Vitamins and bio-elements in old age] Med Welt 3:161-2, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

MUSTAKALLIO E: [Microbes in warfare] Sotilaslaak Aikak 37:62-75, 1962 (Fin)

ROGERS MR, KAPLAN AM: Feasibility study of a filtration unit for the removal by the individual of CBR agents from water. QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep CP-19:1-22, Jun 61

STEELE CW: What to remember--what has been accomplished and what is still to be done about chemical warfare (CW) and biological warfare (BW) defense. Arizona Med 18:269-80, Oct 61

SMORODINTSEV AA: [The 5th conference of scientists in Pugwash against biological and atomic warfare] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):60-6, 1960 (Rus)

WALSH JW: Non-Military CBR defense. Arizona Med 19:56-60, Mar 62

ZDRODOVSKII PB: [Problems of anti-bacteriological protection according to the foreign literature] Voj Zdrav Listy 30:220-4, Oct 61 (Cz)

ZRODOVSKEHO PB: [Some aspects of antibacteriological protection according to foreign literature] Voj Zdrav Listy 30:220-4, Oct 61 (Cz)

BIOLOGY

see also BOTANY
see also MARINE BIOLOGY
see also PSYCHOBIOLOGY
see also ZOOLOGY

[The atom in the service of biology and medicine] Sem Hop Inform 22:4-5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

Ambrosioni P: [Louis PASTEUR, naturalist and biologist] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:3-35, 1962 (It)

BELLMAN R: Mathematical experimentation and biological research. Fed Proc 21:1-9-11, Jan-Feb 62

BOSS M: The conception of man in natural science and daseinsanalysis. Compr Psychiat 3:193-214, Aug 62

BEIER W, BREHME KH, GLASS K: [Use of computers in biology and medicine (with special reference to biophysical problems)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:271-81, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BOSELLI FB: [Biological control, biological equilibrium and the needs of agriculture] Rass Med Sarda 64:147-61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COWLEY CW, TIMSON WJ, SAWDYE JA: Ultra rapid cooling techniques in the freezing of biological materials. Biodynamica 8:317-29, Dec 61

CEDRANGOLO F: [The various aspects of living matter] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:65-84, May-Aug 61 (It)

DAVIS BD: The teleonomic significance of biosynthetic control mechanisms. Sympos Quant Biol 26:1-10, 1961

DUSTIN P: [The biological sciences and technical progress] Bruxelles Med 42:1019-26, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

EVANS LJ, GROBMAN AB: Developments in high school biology and their implications for medical education. J Med Educ 37:105-11, Feb 62

FESSLER L: The biological character of psychoanalysis. Exp Med Surg 20:36-40, Mar-Jun 62

FUJI T: [A narrow view of biology] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:183-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

FRANCOIS B, SITE J: [Practical calculation of the slope of an experimental law by a linear adjustment method] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:316-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLDFORB AJ: A brief history of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:702-13, Aug-Sep 61

GROBSTEIN C: Levels and ontogeny. Amer Sci 50:46-58, Mar 62

GERRITZEN F: The diurnal rhythm in water, chloride, sodium and potassium excretion during a rapid displacement from East to West and vice versa. Aerospace Med 33:697-701, Jun 62

GRASHCHENKOV NI, NUZHDIN NI: [Biological sciences toward the fulfillment of the tasks of the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Zh Obshch Biol 23:161-75, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HORSTMANN E: [The significance of electron microscopy for biology] Hippokrates 32:713-9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAYASHI K: [Biological action of high hydrostatic pressure] Jap J Med Progr 48:292-305, May 61 (Jap)

HABEL RC: Analysis of scientific personnel data for experimental biology. Fed Proc 21:672-8, May-Jun 62

HUGGINS M: Physicochemical aspects of hydrogen bonds and their application to biology. Amer Sci 50:485-96, Sep 62

HENSHAW GR: Biology in health and disease. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:74-9, Jul-Aug 62

INGLE DJ: Testing claims to knowledge in biology and medicine. Perspect Biol Med 5:65-85, Autumn 61

INGLE DJ: What are the biological bases of responsibility? Perspect Biol Med 5:267-8, Spring 62

KLEIN S: [The biocycle of health disorders] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1137-43, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

KRATZER M: [Electronics and transistors in biology] Z Ges Inn Med 16:909-11 contd, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KIRBY-SMITH JS, RANDOLPH ML: Modification of radiation-induced electron spin resonances in dry materials. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:1-11, Dec 61

KAGANOV VM: [The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and some problems in biological science] Zh Obshch Biol 23:3-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KARREMAN G: Electronic aspects of quantum biology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1029-55, 2 Mar 62

KRUEGER AP: Air ions and physiological function. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:233-41, Mar 62

KHRUSHCHOV GK, STUDITSKII AN: [22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of Soviet biology] Usp Sovr Biol 53:3-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAEVSKII NA: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Medical-Biological Sciences for 1960-1961 and problems of scientific-research institutions of the Department in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):128-30, 1962 (Rus)

LARIONOV LF: [A visit to Belgium] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):73-5, 1960 (Rus)

MAYR E: Cause and effect in biology. Science 134:1501-6, 10 Nov 61

MIKHAILOV VF: [Development of radiobiological research in the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):21-5, 1961 (Rus)

MONOD J, JACOB F: Teleonomic mechanisms in cellular metabolism, growth, and differentiation. Sympos Quant Biol 26:389-401, 1961

MARGARIA R: On the possible existence of intelligent living beings on other planets. Riv Med Aero 25:24-35, Jan-Mar 62

MOMMAERTS WF: Molecular physiology--analysis and synthesis. Amer Sci 50:497-504, Sep 62

NIKL J, PEREZ A: [Application of theoretical information methods in the study of relationships in biological systems] Cesk Fysiol 10:454-60, Oct 61 (Cz)

NICOL H: 'Total' ionic consideration of aqueous systems in biology. Nature (Lond) 193:379, 27 Jan 62

NAND DS: A correlative study of some of the findings of child psychiatry with recent advances in the field of the biological sciences. Indian J Pediat 28:375-88, Sep 61

PLATT JR: National laboratories for biology? Science 136:859-61, 8 Jun 62

PINSENT RJ: The naturalist in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:175-8, May 62

RASHEVSKY N: Mathematical foundations of general biology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1105-16, 2 Mar 62

ROSEN R: Self-reproducing automaton. Bull Math Biophys 24:243-5, Jun 62

RASHEVSKY N: Abstract mathematical molecular biology. II. Some relational consequences of the "one gene-one enzyme" hypothesis. Bull Math Biophys 24:327-34, Sep 62

SCHNEEWEISS U: [New discoveries in basic research in immunobiology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:942-7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SNEATH PH, SOKAL RR: Numerical taxonomy. Nature (Lond) 193:855-60, 3 Mar 62

SVITEK S: [Relation between the extent and form of biological sciences in the light of modern biochemical research] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:3-9, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

SIMPSON GG: The status of the study of organisms. Amer Sci 50:36-45, Mar 62

STAHL WR: Similarity and dimensional methods in biology. Science 137:205-12, 20 Jul 62

SALK JE: Biology in the future. Perspect Biol Med 5:423-31, Summer 62

SISAKIAN NM: [Scientific achievements of various institutions of the Department of Biological Sciences and their introduction in practice] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:317-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SAKIZ E, GUILLEMIN R: [Routine use of a large electronic computer in the mathematical analysis of results in experimental biology] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3743-5, 21 May 62 (Fr)

TRINCHER KS: [On the problem of the applicability of Prigozhin's theorem in biology] Biofizika 6:750-2, 1961 (Rus)

TOWNES CH: Optical masers and their possible applications to biology. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:325-9, Mar 62

TRINCHER KS: Applicability of Prigogine's theorem in biology. Biofizika [Eng] 6:845-8, 1961

VOL'KENSHTEIN MV: Cooperative processes in biology. Biofizika [Eng] 6:287-95, 1961

VIAL J de D: [Electron microscopy and the study of biological problems] Rev Med Chile 90:441-3, May 62 (Sp)

WOODGER JH: Biology and the axiomatic method. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1093-104, 2 Mar 62

WEISS P: Experience and experiment in biology. Science 136:468-71, 11 May 62

WAGNER RR: The basic medical sciences, the revolution in biology and the future of medical education. Yale J Biol Med 35:1-11, Aug 62

ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, MAISKII IN, TRIBULEV GP: [Experimental biology and new concepts of immunogenesis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):65-70, 1962 (Rus)

education

GROBMAN AB: The threshold of a revolution in biological education. J Med Educ 36:1253-65, Oct 61

equipment & supplies

NERMUT MV, WEINLICH R: [A simple apparatus for microcinematography] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:51-7, 1962 (Cz)

experimental

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Directory of members. Fed Proc 21:759-872, Sep-Oct 62

HABEL R: Personnel mobility of experimental biology. Fed Proc 20:1023-7, Dec 61

Society member interchange at Federation scientific sessions. Federation staff study. Fed Proc 20:1028-32, Dec 61

BIOMETRY

BAILEY BN: Observations on the validity of surface area calculations of rats in the laboratory. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:12-9, Spring 62

ENDERICA VELEZ R: [Relative muscle volume. A new method of nutritional evaluation] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:199-223, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

HEMPHILL EC: The probable impact of the NIH training grant program on the future supply of biostatisticians. Amer J Public Health 51:1775-9, Dec 61

HALLIDAY EC, HUGO TJ: Measurement of the surface area of the human body. Nature (Lond) 193:584, 10 Feb 62

KRUEGER J: [On the manner of reasoning and methods of biometrics] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:113-39, 1962 (Ger)

KOPF H: [On errors and possibility of correcting existing definitions of quotient in medicine and biology with special reference to respiratory quotients] Z Biol 113:161-72, Jun 62 (Ger)

LANDOGNA CASSONE F: [Pende quotients calculated for 400 Calabrese children from 11 to 18 years of age] Endocr Sci Cost 27:19-24, Oct 61 (It)

LORNEZ RJ: [On statistics of the plaque test] Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:108-37, 1962 (Ger)

LIFSCHIZ NN: [On the statistical handling of experiments with conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:503-10, 1960 (Ger)

OBERHOFFER G: [Difficulties in the use of the statistical method in evaluation of therapeutic results] Med Dokum 5:6-9, Jan 61 (Ger)

POSSNER H: [A table where z equals y/1-y for the graphic determination of 50 per cent hemolysis values] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:170-2, Apr 62 (Ger)

SALAMANDRA R: [Auxological classification of 3151 pupils of elementary schools of the municipality of Grosseto] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:871-9, 1961 (It)

SALAMANDRA R: [Biometric study of the school population from 6 to 12 years of the municipality of Grosseto] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:831-42, 1961 (It)

SOLTH K: [The limiting value of class variances and regression in grouped data] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/345-9, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

SACHS V: [Sequential analysis as a statistical testing method in the field of medical experiments, especially clinical studies] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/331-45, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

WATANABE G, UEMATSU M: [A lecture on medical statistics. 13.] Niigata Med J 75:1125-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

WATANABE G, UEMATSU M: [A lecture on medical statistics. 13. Frequency distribution of specimen percentage] Niigata Med J 76:796-9, Sep 62 (Jap)

BIOPHYSICS

see also ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

AVERY J, BAY Z, SZENT-GYORGYI A: On the energy transfer in biological systems. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1742-4, 15 Nov 61

ANDROES GM, CALVIN M: Electron paramagnetic resonance in biology. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:217-58, Mar 62

BIRSHTEIN TM, VOROB'EV VI, PTITSYN OB: [A theory of mechanochemical manifestations. I. Close action in poly-electrolytes and mechanochemistry] Biofizika 6:524-33, 1961 (Rus)

BERGSTROM RM: [Biophysics and medicine] Suom Laak 17:485-91, 1 Mar 62 (Fin)

BERMAN M, WEISS MF, SHAHN E: Some formal approaches to the analysis of kinetic data in terms of linear compartmental systems. Biophys J 2:289-316, May 62

BERMAN M, SHAHN E, WEISS MF: The routine fitting of kinetic data to models: a mathematical formalism for digital computers. Biophys J 2:275-87, May 62

BEIDLER LM: Biophysical approaches to taste. Amer Sci 49:421-31, Mar 61

BLUM HF: On the origin and evolution of living machines. Amer Sci 49:474-501, Mar 61

BORGARDT AA: [On stationary conditions in Volterra's model] Biofizika 7:121-4, 1962 (Rus)

BLEICHERT A: [Basic principles of biological regulation] Klin Wschr 40:497-505, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BIRSHTEIN TM, VOROB'EV VI, PTITSYN OB: Theory of mechanochemical phenomena. I. Neighbour interaction in polyelectrolytes and mechanochemistry. Biofizika [Eng] 6:581-92, 1961

BEIER W, BREHME KH, GLASS K: [Use of computers in biology and medicine (with special reference to biophysical problems)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:271-81, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

DAVIS LD, PAPPAJOHN K, PLAVNIEKS IM: Bibliography of the biological effects of magnetic fields. Fed Proc 21(5)Pt 2:1-38, Sep-Oct 62

EVANS RL: Pulsatile flow in vessels whose distensibility and size vary with site. Phys Med Biol 7:105-16, Jul 62

[Future tasks of biophysics] Biofizika 6:626-30, 1961 (Rus)

GURWITSCH AA: Unbalanced molecular orderliness of the substrate of living systems and its significance for the regulation of certain metabolic processes. (A. G. Gurwitsch's "physiological" theory of protoplasm and its reference to the analysis of some processes in muscle). Enzymologia 24:237-51, 15 May 62

HAYASI K: [Stimulus effect of high degrees of hydrostatic pressure on cells and their characteristics] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:527-46, Sep 61 (Jap)

KRATZER M: [Electronics and transistors in biology] Z Ges Inn Med 16:957-9 concl, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLEINZELLER A, JANACEK K, KNOTKOVA A: A simple method for measuring steady-state ion compartments and rate constants of ion fluxes in tissue slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:239-41, 7 May 62

KLOBUSITZKY D de: [The physico-chemical bases of medicine] An Paul Med Cir 83:43-54, Jan 62 (Por)

LAUFFER MA, POLLARD EC, WILLIAMS RC: A letter from three presidents of the Biophysical Society. Biophys J 1:723-4, Nov 61

LONGUET-HIGGINS HC: Quantum mechanics and biology. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:207-15, Mar 62

LINDLEY H: Meaning of heats of ionization calculated from titration pK'a. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:235-8, 7 May 62

MAGANZINI HC: Countercurrent diffusion exchange systems in living tissues. GP 25:87-9, Jan 62

MEISSNER WW: The problem of psychophysics: Bergson's critique. J Gen Psychol 66:301-9, Apr 62

NANNINGA LB, SWANN HG, SCHUBERT ML: Outflow patterns of indicator dye continuously injected into tubes with laminar flow. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:384-96, Fall 62

PATTEE HH: On the origin of macromolecular sequences. Biophys J 1:683-710, Nov 61

PROTHERO JW, BURTON AC: The physics of blood flood in capillaries. II. The capillary resistance to flow. Biophys J 2:199-212, Mar 62

PROTHERO JW, BURTON AC: The physics of blood flow in capillaries. III. The pressure required to deform erythrocytes in acid-citrate-dextrose. Biophys J 2:213-22, Mar 62

QUIMBY EH: Medical radiation physics in the United States. Radiology 78:518-22, Apr 62

RICHARD B, SETLOW JK: Soviet cellular biophysics 1950-1960. Quart Rev Biol 36:1-49, Mar 61

ROSEN R: The derivation of D'Arcy Thompson's theory of transformations from the theory of optimal design. Bull Math Biophys 24:279-90, Sep 62

SAUER K, CALVIN M: Molecular orientation in quantasomes. I. Electric dichroism and electric birefringence of quantasomes from spinach chloroplasts. J Molec Biol 4:451-66, Jun 62

TUMERMAN LA, MOROZOV IuV, NABERUKHIN IuI: [A survey of experimental principles of A. Szent-Gyorgyi's concept on bio-energy] Biofizika 6:556-62, 1961 (Rus)

TUMERMAN LA, MOROZOV YuV, NABERUKHIN YuI: Verification of the experimental basis of the bioenergetic concept of A. Szent-Gyorgyi. Biofizika [Eng] 6:619-29, 1961

Task and outlook in biophysics. Biofizika [Eng] 6:703-8, 1961

TOWBER J: A canonical form for neural nets without circles. Bull Math Biophys 24:335-43, Sep 62

UTTLEY AM: The engineering approach to the problem of neural organization. Progr Biophys 11:25-52, 1961

VALENTINUZZI M: Theory of magnetophosphenes. Amer J Med Electronics 1:112-21, Apr-Jun 62

WOLKENSTEIN MV: The theory of cooperative processes as the foundation of molecular biophysics. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:189-201, Mar 62

education

BARNES EC: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Needs in industry. Health Phys 8:101-2, Mar-Apr 62

BEIER W: [Biophysics as a discipline. (Remarks on the education of students of medicine)] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:440-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

CLAUS WD: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Training programs in health physics. Health Phys 8:93-5, Mar-Apr 62

COWAN FP: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Certification of health physicists. Health Phys 8:109-11, Mar-Apr 62

CLAUS WD: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Professional status for the health physicist. Health Phys 8:113-6, Mar-Apr 62

SUZUKI M: Symposium on education and training in health physics. International aspects of health physics training. Health Phys 8:103-7, Mar-Apr 62

WEBER FJ: Symposium on education and training in health physics. The Federal role in radiological health education and training. Health Phys 8:97-100, Mar-Apr 62

equipment & supplies

BORSHCHEV VB, KAMINIR LB, LARIONOV MG, LITINSKAIA LL, ORLOVSKII GI, ROKHLIN FZ, URBAKH VIu, FRANK GM: [The AB-1 automatic analyzer of biological structures] Biofizika 6:745–7, 1961 (Rus)

BORSHCHEV VB, KAMINIR LB, LARIONOV MG, LITINSKAYA LL, ORLOVSKII GN, ROKHLIN FZ, URBAKH VYu, FRANK GM: Type AB-1 automatic analyser of biostructures. Biofizika [Engl] 6:839–42, 1961

EISENMAN G: Cation selective glass electrodes and their mode of operation. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:259–323, Mar 62

URBAKH VIu: [A concept of the electronic device for immediately finding the general characteristics of the distribution of particles according to size] Biofizika 7:86–92, 1962 (Rus)

history

POLIANSKII IuN: [N. V. LOMONOSOV and biophysics] Biofizika 7:493–500, 1962 (Rus)

BIOPSY

AMORETTI AR: [Biopsy in melanoma. Apropos of a pigmented nevoid basocellular epithelioma] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:264–8, 1961 (Sp)

ARIANOFF AA, FROMONT AG, LEGRAND FG, MEERSSEMAN FP: [Considerations on routine punch biopsy of the liver during operations on the bile ducts] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:687–95, Dec 61 (Fr)

ALFTHAN OS, BROTHERUS JV, FORTELIUS P: Chronic prostatitis. A study with needle biopsy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:74–82, 1962

AYRE JE: [A simple method, that can be used in the doctor's office, for detection of cancer of the uterus] Gynec Prat 13:247–60, 1962 (Fr)

AYRE JE: "Ring biopsy" and cold conization technique in early cervical cancer. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:882–6, Jul 62

ANEZ BERMUDEZ J, ROMERO FERNANDEZ JJ, BARBOZA PRIETO A: [Oral biopsy of the small intestine] Gac Med Caracas 70:69–81, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

ANDER L, BERGH NP: [Lung biopsy in disseminated lung changes] Nord Med 68:1017, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

ANTUNES L: [Cortical biopsy in neuropsychiatric diagnosis. Notes on a first series of 20 cases] J Med (Porto) 48:873–4, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

BERLYNE GM: Ultrasonics in renal biopsy: an aid to determination of kidney position. Lancet 2:750–1, 30 Sep 61

BARRAT J, BAUBION P: [Gynecology. 2. Biopsy of the uterine cervix] Concours Med 83:4846–7, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

BROTHERUS JV: [Needle biopsy of the prostate] Duodecim 77:659–61, 1961 (Fin)

BAUZA CA, SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. V. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in diabetic children] Arch Pediat Urug 32:538–43, Sep 61 (Sp)

BUCHAN DJ, GERRARD JW: Peroral jejunal biopsy. Canad Med Ass J 85:1301–3, 9 Dec 61

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: [Renal biopsy in pyelonephritis] G Clin Med 42:713–29, Jul 61 (It)

BERNHARD WG: Biopsy findings in perspective. Seminar Int 10(3):8–9, 1961

BUERGI H, WYSS F: [Needle biopsy of pleura and lung. Preliminary report] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1369–72, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

BONSETT CA, ABREU BE, RALSTON JD: Skeletal muscle studies by means of combined electromyography and needle biopsy. I. The electrographic myotome. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:749–52, Winter 61

BAUZA CA, NEGRO RC, MATEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VI. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in acute viral hepatitis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:635–43, Nov 61 (Sp)

BOUISSOU H, FIEVEZ M: [Muscular biopsy (technic; diagnostic value)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:269–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

BREIDENBACH WC: Use of an absorbable hemostatic gauze in rectosigmoid biopsy and polypectomy. Amer J Gastroent 37:188–91, Feb 62

BRU T, GJONE E, MYLIUS E: [Peroral small intestine biopsy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:282–3, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

BRASA M: [Biopsy in the early diagnosis of malignant tumors] Rev Clin Esp 84:15–21, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A, VERGARA J: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VIII. Morphological and histochemical study of the epithelium of the small intestine in the normal child] Arch Pediat Urug 33:106–10, Feb 62 (Sp)

BEAHRS OH, WOOLNER LB, ENGEL S, McCONAHEY WM: Needle biopsy of the thyroid gland and management of lymphocytic thyroiditis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:636–9, May 62

BENAIM PINTO V: [Genital tuberculosis. (Diagnosis)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:401–42, 1961 (Sp)

BAGGENSTOSS AH: Interpretation of liver biopsy without clinical data. J Lancet 82:234–9, Jun 62

BAKER SB de: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Manchester Med Gaz 41(3):20–5, 1962

BONOMINI V: [The importance of renal needle biopsy in the diagnosis of interstitial nephritis] Minerva Nefrol 9:41–8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BAMFORTH J, CARDELL BS: The laboratory diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:379–88, Jun 62

BORNSTEIN JS, FRANK MI, RADNER DB: Conjunctival biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. New Engl J Med 267:60–4, 12 Jul 62

BERG JW, ROBBINS GF: A late look at the safety of aspiration biopsy. Cancer 15:826–7, Jul-Aug 62

BUCHAN DJ, GERRARD JW: Celiac disease. Problems in diagnosis and effects of a gluten free diet. Ann Intern Med 57:85–95, Jul 62

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: Renal biopsy and asymptomatic pyelonephritis superimposed on other kidney diseases. A study of 372 renal biopsies. Panminerva Med 4:214–8, May 62

BELTRAN BAGUENA M, BAGUENA CANDELA J, ESQUERDO MANEZ J, COSTA TALENS P: [A case of pleural endothelioma diagnosed by punch biopsy] Med Esp 47:377–82, May 62 (Sp)

BIRESSI PC, CHANTEL PA: [Sarcomas of the breast. Considerations on 20 cases observed in a series of

BRUX J de: [Biopsy of the endometrium. Means of investigating the hormonal activity of the ovary] Sem Hop Paris 38:2365–71, Aug 62 (Fr)

COOK JE, URICH RW, STOCK AE: Evaluation of rectal biopsy in ulcerative colitis. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:43–5 passim, Nov 61

CLAY A, WAROT P, DUPONT A, DEMAILLE A, ADENIS L: [Clinical findings produced by 200 hepatic biopsies] Lille Med 6:877–82, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHATTERJEA JB, RAY RN, GHOSE S: Role of aspiration biopsy of lymph node in the diagnosis of lymphadenopathies. J Exp Med Sci 5:21–30, Sep 61

CRISMER R, DREZE C, ETEVE J: [Hepatic puncture biopsy under laparoscopic control] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:629–49, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHUGH KS, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M, CHHUTTANI PN: Renal biopsies. J Indian Med Ass 38:63–7, 16 Jan 62

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: [Respective indications and current place in hepatology of laparoscopy and puncture-biopsy of the liver] Rev Prat (Par) 12:601–10, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHLAP Z, HORNIK N: [Value of biopsy in the differentiation of early diseases of the muscular system in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:161–8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

CHAKRAVARTY SN, AVASTHI PS: Diagnostic value of needle biopsy of lung in pulmonary neoplasm. J Ass Physicians India 10:197–201, Apr 62

CUNHA AS da: [Scraping of the rectal mucosa with a curet in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Comparison between the oogram of the scraping and the rectal biopsy] Hospital (Rio) 61:835–54, Apr 62 (Por)

CHAMBERS WL: Lung biopsy by limited thoracotomy. Amer Surg 28:232–8, Apr 62

CARUSO I, POLONI AE: [Significance of the neuromuscular manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical, electromyographic and bioptic study] Reumatismo 13:343–58, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CHOFFEL C, CHRETIEN J: [Puncture-needle biopsy in the etiological diagnosis of pleural effusions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1787–802, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHANTRAINE A: [Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Value of electromyography and muscle biopsy] Rev Med Liege 17:381–9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHUNG KS: [Diagnostic value of liver cytology] Korean J Intern Med 5:109–13, Feb 62 (Kor)

CRUFT GE, MUCHA SJ, WARDEN HD: Prescalene lymph node biopsy. Dis Chest 42:154–6, Aug 62

DARNAUD C, MOREAU G, VOISIN R, CADRIEU G: [Biopsy of the gastric mucosa by section aspiration] Toulouse Med 62:803–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

DARNAUD C, VOISIN R, MOREAU G, CADRIEU G: [The value of aspiration-section biopsy in gastritis] Gaz Med France 69:331–6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DE GROOTE J, DESMET V, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Punch biopsy in chronic hepatitis: correlations with the clinical aspects and hepatic function tests] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:658–70, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEMEULENAERE L: [Complications and contraindications of punch-biopsy of the liver] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:650–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

DONOHOE RF, SHNIDER BI, UZER Y, MATTHEWS MJ: Needle biopsy of the peritoneum. Med Ann DC 31:152–4, Mar 62

Doctor, how is your biopsy technic? J Iowa Med Soc 52:228–9, Apr 62

DODERO M, CELLE G: [Histopathological aspects of the antral mucosa. Biopsy study] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:399–415, Dec 61 (It)

DE LARRECHEA I, BANZAS T, RAPAPORT M, SCHAPIRA A: [Peroral biopsy of the jejunum in celiac disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:2371–4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

DE KOCK MA, WASSERMANN HP: [Pleural biopsy. The value of needle biopsy of the pleura] S Afr Med J 36:223–5, 24 Mar 62 (Af)

DELLEPIANE G, RUSSO A: [The detection of cavitary neoplasms in the light of some methods of taking specimens] Minerva Ginec 14:325–35, 15 Mar 62 (It)

DUCROT H, MONTERA H da: [The use of rectal biopsy for the diagnosis of amyloid disease] Vie Med 43:893–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological investigations in the early diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:414–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

DUTRA FR, CLEMENT ED, FISCHER RG: Frozen tissue sections of uterine cervical cones in the management of patients with positive vaginal cytologic smears. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:101–6, 1 Jul 62

DODERO M, CELLE G, CHELI R: [Duodeno-antral phlogosis. Biopsy findings] Minerva Gastroent 8:1–4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DE SANCTIS G, ARULLANI A, BOSURGI G: [The value of prescalene biopsy as a criterion of operability in pulmonary neoplasms] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:907–25, 15 May 62 (It)

DE LA PAZ A: Frozen section diagnosis in gynecology. Philipp J Surg 15:256–8, Sep-Oct 60

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. I. General considerations. Pediatrics 30:287–96, Aug 62

DEUTSCH E: Multiple gastric biopsies in inflammatory diseases of the stomach. Amer J Gastroent 38:299–310, Sep 62

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, ROSENBERG HS, BRENNAN JC, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. III. The nephrotic syndrome. Pediatrics 30:459–76, Sep 62

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. IV. The collagen diseases, juvenile diabetes mellitus, and idiopathic hematuria and proteinuria. Pediatrics 30:477–96, Sep 62

DEBORD B, McKIBBEN BG: Precision biopsy of the larynx. Amer Surg 28:591–4, Sep 62

EMMETT JL, BARBER KW, JACKMAN RJ: Transrectal biopsy to detect prostatic carcinoma: a review and report of 203 cases. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:85–103, 1961

EVANGELISTA IA, GOWANS JD, GHERARDI GJ: Punch biopsy of synovial membrane. A comparison of specimens obtained by the Polley-Bickel punch and open arthrotomy at necropsy. Tufts Folia Med 8:25–9, Jan-Mar 62

EMMETT JL, BARBER KW Jr, JACKMAN RJ: Transrectal biopsy to detect prostatic carcinoma: a review and report of 203 cases. J Urol 87:460–74, Mar 62

ELIASHEVICH BL: [Puncture boipsy of the bifurcation lymph nodes in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:13–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ERDELYI L, KENDREY G: [Experience with lung biopsy] Tuberkulozis 14:360–4, Dec 61 (Hun)

EVERS C: [Suction biopsy of the operated stomach] Med Klin 57:1080–1, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

EXEQUIEL JIMENEZ F, LUIS SILVA R, ELISEO CONCHA P, RAUL GARCIA L: Diagnostic value of skin and muscle biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. AIR 5:77–80, Mar 62: Also 64–76 (Sp)

FORTELIUS P: [Pathology of needle biopsy of the prostate] Duodecim 77:662–3, 1961 (Fin)

FROMOWICZ KK, MIKULOWSKI P, MODELSKI W, URBANCZYK J: [Critical evaluation of diagnostic methods in amyloidosis in the light of bioptic studies of the renal parenchyma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1575–83, 1961 (Pol)

FERRER FN, BATCHELOR TM: Kidney biopsy with the modified Menghini needle: preliminary report. Grace Hosp Bull 40:36–40, Jan 62

FREITAS FILHO FG de, LUISI A, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI DO: [Perineal punch biopsy for diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] Rev Bras Cir 43:281–7, Apr 62 (Por)

FOX CH, TURNER FG, JOHNSON WL, THORNTON WN Jr: Endometrial cytology. A new technique. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1582–91, 15 Jun 62

FLICK AL, VOEGTLIN KF, RUBIN CE: Clinical experience with suction biopsy of the rectal mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:691–705, Jun 62

FLEMING WH, YARDLEY JH, HENDRIX TR: Diagnosis of Whipple's disease by rectal biopsy. New Engl J Med 267:33–4, 5 Jul 62

FLOCH MH, SHEEHY TW: Simple gastric biopsy. Experience with the Crosby-Kugler capsule. Gastroenterology 43:32–4, Jul 62

FABRICANT ND: Needle aspiration of lymph nodes. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:637, Aug 62

FORSCHBACH G: [Scalenus lymph node biopsy according to Daniels] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1614–6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOTTA H, SARQUIS J, BARBERA A, POLAK M: [Pleural puncture biopsy. Its diagnostic value] Prensa Med Argent 48:1522–5, 26 May 61 (Sp)

GERSHON-COHEN J, HERMEL MB, BERGER SM: The influence of breast roentgenography on biopsy. Penn Med J 65:61–2, Jan 62

GROSS JB, DOCKERTY MB: Hepatic enlargement with normal excretion of sulfobromophthalein: some diagnostic experiences with needle biopsy of the liver. Proc Mayo Clin 37:83–94, 14 Feb 62

GASPAROV A, SMIRCIC P, FILIPO VIC B, PETROVIC M, ELAKOVIC M: [Control of asymptomatic chronic gastritis with the aid of aspiration biopsy. (8 month control of 101 normal soldiers)] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:851–5, Oct 61 (Ser)

[Gynecology] Concours Med Suppl 12:65–70, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRIFFIN JC Jr, RODRIGUEZ JA: Biopsy problems and techniques. Surg Clin N Amer 42:435–42, Apr 62

GOMEZ MA: [Endoscopy and biopsy in inflammatory gastropathies] Rev Med Chile 89:1092–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

GABRIEL H, GILLY J: [Histological result of 400 biopsies of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:599–601, 1961 (Fr)

GERLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:432–4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GINSBURG IW, DURANT JR, MENDEZ L: Percutaneous renal biopsy under direct radiologic direction. JAMA 181:211–3, 21 Jul 62

GANGAROSA EJ, BEISEL WR: A simple technique for obtaining a colon biopsy specimen per rectum. Gastroenterology 42:157–9, Feb 62

GIAMMARIA G: [Obtaining cytological material by aspiration in diagnosis of cancer of the uterine body] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:383–6, Jun 62 (It)

GREENE JA, BARTLETT RJ, GIKAS PW: The study of renal disease by renal biopsy. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:210–28, Jul–Aug 62

GALLARDO C, CRUZ R: [Diagnostic value of scalene biopsy] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:41–7, Mar 60 (Sp)

GOUYGOU C: [Testicular biopsy in male sterility. Indications, technic, results] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:183–200, 1962 (Fr)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Instrumental exploration of the stomach. II.] Dia Med 34:1465–8, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Exploration of the lymphatic system] Dia Med 34:1349–58, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)

HERNBERG CA: [Bone biopsies] Duodecim 77:664, 1961 (Fin)

HRADSKY M, HEROUT M, RUZICKA K: [Gastric biopsy in patients with dyspepsia of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:143–9, Mar 61 (Cz)

HELLWIG CA, DREESE WC, WELCH JW, McCUSKER EN: How useful is biopsy of supraclavicular lymph nodes? Surgery 51:592–6, May 62

HARE WS: The differential diagnosis of renal space occupying lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:68–74, Dec 61

HEINKEL K, HENNING N, BUCHAC I, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [Occurrence and significance of mucoid glands in the suction biopsy material of the stomach] Muench Med Wschr 104:873–7, 11 May 62 (Ger)

HUPE K, SCHLOSSER V: [Rectoscopic exploratory excision in the diagnosis of congenital megacolon] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1155–6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HONJO I, KOSAKA S: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:507–13, Jun 62 (Jap)

HANSON G, PHILLIPS T: Pleural biopsy in diagnosis of thoracic disease. Brit Med J 5300:300–3, 4 Aug 62

HATTORI K: [Blood morphology in spleen aspirate and its clinical value] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:582–90, Jul 62 (Jap)

HALE CG, PEARSON CC: Aspiration needle biopsy of the liver. Bull Mason Clin 16:11–9, Mar 62

HUKILL PB: The role of biopsy in the diagnosis of skin disorders. Conn Med 26:539–40, Sep 62

HAUBIRCH WS: Laparoscopy (peritoneoscopy) with endophotography and guided liver biopsy. I. Amer J Gastroent 38:311–2, Sep 62

IAKUBSON BS: [Transrectal biopsy of the prostate as a method for the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Urologiia 26:34–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ISHIKAWA E, YANAGIDA K, USHIGOME S, UENO K, TANAKA M: [Biopsy in otorhinolaryngology] Jap J Clin Path 9:484–90, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHIKAWA E, FUKADA H, OKANO S: [Practice in specimen making from frozen sections and needle biopsies] Jap J Clin Path 10:233–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

JUSSILA R: [Experiences with needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:648–52, 1961 (Fin)

JOHNSON DF, ETCHART LW, SLETTE DR, HOFFBAUER FW: Two operator needle biopsy of the liver. Experience with the Menghini technique. Minnesota Med 45:374–7, Apr 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MORALES M, OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: Intermittent haematuric nephropathy. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:188–200, Oct–Dec 60

JACOBSON MH, NEWMAN W: Study of pyelonephritis using renal biopsy material. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:211–7, Aug 62

JAMPLIS RW, MILLS W Jr, LILLINGTON GA: Combined scalene fat pad biopsy and bronchoscopy. Its value in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:27–31, Jul 62

JOLONCH BROSA A: [Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric cancer by exfoliative biopsy] Med Clin (Barc) 38:194–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

KIVIOJA O: [Technic of needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:646–8, 1961 (Fin)

KOVACS G, KOVACS K: [On the diagnostic value of prescalene biopsy (Daniels' operation)] Orv Hetil 102:2449–53, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

KOBAYASHI O, WADA H, KIFUNE S: Needle renal biopsy of the nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura in children. II. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:175–87, Dec 61

KOLOGLU S: [On the recording of intrarenal arterial pressure and puncture biopsy of the adrenal gland in the course of renal puncture] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:548–54, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KLAASSEN CH, UNNIK JA van, DOMMELEN CK van: [Pleural and peritoneal biopsy using the Abrams needle] Ned T Geneesk 106:516–9, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

KUBICKI S, KARLINSKA A, LOZINSKI J: [Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome verified by kidney biopsy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:119–27, 1962 (Pol)

KATZ J: Needle biopsy. A clinical test. S Afr Med J 36:257–60, 7 Apr 62

KALININA IF: [On the method and diagnostic value of puncture of the lymph nodes] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:33–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAUFMAN RH, ABBOT JP, SCHEIHING WC: Use of the refrigerated microtome for rapid diagnosis of cervical conization specimens. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:107–12, 1 Jul 62

KAUFMAN A, GUINAN BALDO A: [Percutaneous renal punch biopsy. Analysis of 45 cases] Rev Venez Urol 13:367–84, Jul–Dec 61 (Sp)

KSIAZKIEWICZ-SZAPIRO MD: [Clinical value of duodenal biopsy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1021–6, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. I. Glomeruli in diabetes. Amer J Clin Path 38:270–9, Sep 62

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. II. Glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis. Amer J Clin Path 38:280–96, Sep 62

LAMBERG BA: [Needle biopsy of the thyroid] Duodecim 77:657–8, 1961 (Fin)

LEFEBVRE P, BETZ EH, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Value of the articular puncture biopsy] Sem Hop Paris 37:2661–6, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

LUCCHINI A, APABLAZA H: [Clinical value of transcutaneous punch biopsy of the liver (with special reference to the use of the Menghini needle)] Rev Med Chile 89:801–4, Oct 61 (Sp)

LANE N, OLLSWANG AH, OPPENHEIM A: Is squamous metaplasia a precursor of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri? A comparative study of Jewish and non-Jewish women. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:177–9, Mar–Apr 62

LINK R: [On the value of negative biopsies in tumors of the cords] HNO 10:102–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

LEVINE H, CUGELL DW: Blunt-end needle biopsy of pleura and rib. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:516–25, May 62

LAWRENCE WC, NICHOLS WW, ALTERA KP: A simple method for bone marrow aspiration in the cow. Cornell Vet 52:297–305, Jul 62

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Biopsies of the endometrium. (Their hormonal interpretation)] Algerie Med 66:265–87, Mar 62 (Fr)

LANDRIGAN PL, CHIPMAN CD, SHANE SJ: Needle biopsy of the parietal pleura. Canad Med Ass J 87:385–8, 25 Aug 62

LIMA V de A, FREITAS EM de: [Value of aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of cervical tumors] Rev Brasil Cir 43:408–16, Jun 62 (Por)

MAHLO A: [Suction biopsy of the stomach] Internist (Berl) 2:489–96, Sep 61 (Ger)

MORALES P, HAMILTON K, BROWN J, HOTCHKISS RS: Open renal biopsy. J Urol 86:501–3, Nov 61

MATTEO AL, BAUZA CA, SCHIAFFINO A: [Gastrointestinal biopsy by means of aspiration in pediatrics. IV. Biopsy of the rectosigmoidal mucosa in infants with acute diarrheal diseases] Arch Pediat Urug 32:478–85, Aug 61 (Sp)

MATTS SG: The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of ulcerative colitis. Quart J Med 30:393–407, Oct 61

MAHLO A: [Results in objective aspiration biopsy of the stomach with a personally developed apparatus] Med Welt 48:2528–31, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MYERS LF: Pleural and scalene-node biopsies in tuberculous pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:108–9, 10 Feb 62

MOTSCH H: [Morphological findings in catheter biopsy. A contribution to the early diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma] Muench Med Wschr 104:349–55, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

MERKUSHEV AV: [Testing of piperazine in trichinellosis with the use of biopsy for early diagnostic purposes] Wiad Parazyt 8:75–9, 1962 (Rus)

MIATELLO VR, MEDEL RF, MOLEDO LI, MORELLI OH, GOTLIEB D, PLANS CJ, FALCON OA: [Risks and value of biopsy by transcutaneous renal puncture based on our experience in 1,000 biopsies carried out] Prensa Med Argent 48:2679–85, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

MACLEOD M, STALKER AL: Diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease by liver biopsy. Brit Med J 5290:1449–51, 26 May 62

MARATKA Z, MASEK K, BEDNAR B, KRUML J: [Comparison of the results of gastric acidity and secretion tests with the results of biopsy tests in the diagnosis of gastritis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:276–81, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

MARIANO ELIZALDE A: [Importance of lymph-node punch biopsy in the diagnosis of a patient with adenopathy] Dia Med 34:613–6, 3 May 62 (Sp)

MORERA MARTINEZ H: [Extemporaneous biopsy. Technic, possibilities, limitations and diagnostic importance] Med Esp 47:313–8, Apr 62 (Sp)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G: [Medullary localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. Diagnosis by bone marrow biopsy] Concours Med 84:3835–8, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MORGERA P, LOMBARDI A, ANARDI V: [Histo-cytological correlations of the genital apparatus in relation to the various periods of the menstrual cycle in 100 cases of supposedly sterile women] Minerva Ginec 14:422–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MAHLO A: [Controlled suction biopsy of the stomach] Chirurg 33:197–205, May 62 (Ger)

MONTOREANO F, BRIGNONE R, ABRAHIM HC: [Pericardial biopsy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3335–41, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

MANSUROV KhKh, RUDOI DG: [Analysis of 625 cases of needle biopsy of the liver] Ter Arkh 34:72–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

NITSCHKE U, GIEGLER I: [Iliac crest biopsy in internal medical diagnosis] Med Welt 12:639–44, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

NOLAN JJ, ENOS WF: Sponge biopsy: a contribution to improved diagnosis of lung pathology. Preliminary report. JAMA 180:248–50, 21 Apr 62

NIKKILA E: [General aspects of needle biopsy] Duodecim 77:644–6, 1961 (Fin)

NAGEL M: [Diagnostic importance of puncture-biopsy of the thyroid analysis of 60 samples] Bruxelles Med 42:853–64, 1–8 Jul 62 (Fr)

NICKLING HG: [Liver function tests and biopsy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Deutsch Med J 13:337–40, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

ORCEL L: [Punch biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of primary and secondary cancers] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:677–84, Dec 61 (Fr)

OKA N, KATO K, SUGANO H: [Histological studies of human hydronephrosis in biopsic specimens with special reference to the relation of functional recovery and histological findings] Jap J Urol 53:1–17, Jan 62 (Jap)

O'DONNELL JC, TOCCALINO HN, RIBACK B: [Functional exploration of the small intestine in the child. IV. Normal and pathological histomorphology of the small intestine (malabsorption syndrome) by peroral biopsy] Arch Argent Pediat 56:365–76, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

OBER WB: Gynecologic biopsies in office practice. GP 26:112–20, Sep 62

PHILLIPPI PJ, ROBINSON RR, LANGELIER PR: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Observations with special reference to asymptomatic proteinuria. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:739–50, Nov 61

PERREAULT G, LECLAIR M, PIETTE Y, GELINAS-MACKAY C: [New biopsy technic with a transcutaneous needle] Un Med Canada 90:1230–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

PEARL MA, BURCH R, STERNBERG WH: Experiences with percutaneous renal biopsy. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:45–51, Feb 62

POMELOV VS: [Role of prescalene biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:107–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

PURI PS, PRAYAG VS: Kidney in multiple myeloma. Renal biopsy case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:145–8, Feb 62

PETRANYI G, ENDES P, HEGEDUS A: Prognostic value of percutaneous renal biopsy. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:9–15, 1962

PANELLA I, BELFIORE F, PAPPALARDO M, COCUZZA C: [Cytology, colposcopy and colpomicroscopy in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Data from the Clinica Osterico-Ginecologica of the University of Catania] Minerva Ginec 14:380–1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PARSONS J: Identification of crystalline material from lung biopsy by x-ray diffraction. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:355–7, Jun 62

PARKER JG, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, ACKIRON L, WEINGARTEN B, ALLEN LB: Needle liver biopsy in benign and malignant disease: comparison of the Menghini and Vim-Silverman technics. Amer J Dig Dis 7:687–98, Aug 62

PUTONG PB, LEE M: Frozen section diagnosis as an aid to the surgeon. Philipp J Surg 15:263–5, Sep–Oct 60

PADANYI A: [Early diagnosis of pulmonary cancer by "Friedel's" catheter biopsy] Orv Hetil 103:1697–701, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

QUINTON WE, FLICK AL, RUBIN CE: The design of a hydraulic suction tube for peroral biopsy of the human gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterology 42:281–4, Mar 62

QUINA M, HEINKEL K, HENNING N, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [On the diagnosis of gastric biopsy preparations (demonstration and significance of mucoid substances)] Muench Med Wschr 104:878–82, 11 May 62 (Ger)

RAILO JE: [Technic of needle biopsy of the thyroid] Duodecim 77:655–6, 1961 (Fin)

RICCI V, PESAVENTO G: [The punch biopsy in otorhinolaryngoiatric pathology, especially that of the salivary glands] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:356–64, Sep 61 (It)

RENARD J, CHRETIEN J, CHEMINAT JC, BERTRAND Y: [Prescalene biopsy in silicosis] Poumon Coeur 18:73–87, Jan 62 (Fr)

RENARD J: [Daniels biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastinopulmonary diseases] Poumon Coeur 18:90–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROYER P, HABIB R, VERMEIL G, MATHIEU H, ALIZON M: [Prolonged glomerulonephritis in children. Apropos of 4 anatomical aspects revealed by renal biopsy] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:173–87, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

RENARD J, PUVINEL B: [Aspiration biopsy of bronchial secretions in the diagnosis of bronchial cancers] Poumon Coeur 18:96–102, Jan 62 (Fr)

REAGAN JW, PATTEN SF Jr: Cytology and its office application as viewed by the pathologist. Clin Obstet Gnec 5:167–78, Mar 62

RIBET M, CORNILLOT M: [Further factors in the detection of breast tumors] Lille Chir 17:5–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

REGNIER C, BOUISSOU H: [Use and results of electron microscopy in infantile nephrology. (Study of 81 specimens obtained by percutaneous punch biopsy)] Presse Med 70:441–4, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROTH DA: Kidney biopsy. Wisconsin Med J 61:425-7, Sep 62
STEWART WB: Some comments on percutaneous punch biopsy of the kidney. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:964-6, Oct 61
SAXEN L: [Pathology of needle biopsies of tumors] Duodecim 77:669-72, 1961 (Fin)
SAXEN E: [Pathology of needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:652-4, 1961 (Fin)
STIEFEL GE, EGLOFF B: [Comparison of histological and humoral results of research in patients with normal or questionable pathological liver biopsy findings (so-called borderline cases)] Helv Med Acta 28:599-603, Sep 61 (Ger)
SATTLER A: Pleural biopsy- results obtained and their practical significance. Ciba Sympos 9:109-21, 1961
[Seminar on biopsy of the bone marrow] Lyon Med 93:1201-12, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)
SAMUELSSON S, SJOSTEDT S: Transperitoneal liver biopsy under peritoneoscopic control. Acta Med Scand 170:627-9, Nov 61
STICH MH: Lymph node aspiration. Amer J Med Sci 243:1-12, Jan 62
SANTOS HS: [Cutaneous biopsy] Gaz Med Port 14:365-71, May-Aug 61 (Por)
SINGH A, KHANNA SD, JOLLY SS, SINGH S: Amyloidosis. Report of seven cases with special reference to value of renal biopsy. Indian J Med Sci 15:974-9, Dec 61
SCHINDLER R: Critical evaluation of biopsy technics for the diagnosis of gastritides. Amer J Dig Dis 7:167-76, Feb 62
SADOWSKA H: [Biopsy of the kidney] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1617-33, 1961 (Pol)
SARIN LR, MEHTA SR: Peritoneal biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. J Ass Physicians India 10:117-23, Mar 62
SCOTT RB, BALLARD LA: Cytology and its office application as viewed by the clinician. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:79-95, Mar 62
SABOUR MS, EL MAHALLAWY MN, ABOU-EL-NAGA I: The renal complications of diabetes mellitus: needle biopsy study of the renal histopathology. Scot Med J 6:495-512, Nov 61
SCHMID M: [Evaluation of liver diseases and their prognosis on the basis of liver biopsy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:302-4, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)
SATO Y: A new technique for cytologic examination of hepatic cells obtained by needle-biopsy. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:393-5, 25 Jan 62
SASAI Y: Histochemical study of bullous dermatoses. I. Phosphorylase. Arch Histol Jap 22:237-45, Jan 62
STREIFF F, RAUBER G, MICHON P: [Analysis of the reticular network with the aid of an original technic of bone marrow puncture biopsy. Its significance in the diagnosis of blood diseases] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:141-5, 1962 (Fr)
SATTLER A: [Ovarian cancer from the viewpoint of pleural biopsy and the significance of body cavity endoscopy for its exact diagnosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:545-8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)
SCHAEFER R: [Liver biopsy and liver autopsy findings in primary chronic polyarthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:777-81, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)
SABAR IR, SABAR EF: Prescalene fat pad biopsy. J Lancet 82:311-3, Jul 62
SCHULMAN H, FERGUSON JH: Cone biopsy of the cervix. A review of 486 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:474-80, Jun 62
SCHIESSLE W, GERMESHAUSEN H: [Internal biopsy methods for the diagnosis of lung, pleural and mediastinal diseases] Med Klin 57:913-8, 25 May 62 (Ger)
SHERLOCK S: Needle biopsy of the liver: a review. J Clin Path 15:291-304, Jul 62
SISON BS, WEISS W: Needle biopsy of the parietal pleura in patients with pleural effusion. Brit Med J 5300:298-300, 4 Aug 62
SIMECKOVA M, NICHOLS EE, LONSER E: Tissue cultures in gynecologic research. Obstet Gynec 20:251-5, Aug 62
STIEFEL GE: [When and by what method are laparoscopy or hepatic biopsy indicated?] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:266-76, May 62 (Sp)
SANT MV, VAIDYA AB: Histological evaluation of hepatic biopsies, with particular reference to needle biopsy. J Indian Med Ass 38:645-8, 16 Jun 62
SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S: [Diagnostic value of hepatic punch biopsy. Results of 522 biopsies] Dia Med 34:1331-5, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)
SINGLETON AO Jr, MARTINEZ H: Biopsy of the breast on an outpatient basis. Amer Surg 28:553-6, Aug 62
SALOMON MI, BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Its importance in research and clinical medicine. New York J Med 62:3248-54, 15 Oct 62
SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S: [Diagnostic value of hepatic puncture biopsy. Results of 522 biopsies] Dia Med 34:1331-5, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)
TAKEUCHI T: [Diagnosis by biopsy--a background for epistemology] Jap J Clin Path 9:353-5, Sep 61 (Jap)
TANZER J: [Histological examination of the bone marrow performed by puncture or trepanopuncture] France Med 34:437-42, Oct 61 (Fr)
THEINL K: [The significance of liver biopsy for the evaluation of therapeutic success in hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:325-6, 4 May 62 (Ger)
THIBAULT P: [Puncture biopsy of the kidney] Presse Med 70:1030-1, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)
THOMISON JB, TOSH RH: Evaluation of punch biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:98-100, 1 Jul 62
TOZUKA T, KOBAYASHI K: [Case of disseminated lung cancer confirmed by needle biopsy of the lymph nodes. Clinical aspects of lymph node biopsy] Naika 9:734-6, Apr 62 (Jap)
TARNOWSKI CE: One hundred consecutive lymph gland biopsies by Daniels' method in cases of obscure pulmonary disease. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:192-8, 1962
TOMIC S: [Needle biopsy in skeletal lesions] Med Arh 16:49-57, May-Jun 62 (Ser)
UEKI S: [Diagnosis of bone disease based on needle biopsy] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:143-6, May 62 (Jap)
UHLICH GA, HAUBRICH WS: Laparoscopy (peritoneoscopy) and guided liver biopsy. II. Amer J Gastroent 38:313-21, Sep 62
VOUTILAINEN A: [On the value of needle biopsy in the diagnosis of lung tumors] Duodecim 77:665-8, 1961 (Fin)
VERME G: [Liver biopsy aspects of viral hepatitis. (Observations on 111 needle biopsies)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1063-99, 1960 (It)
VELLIOS F: Smears, biopsy, conization and curettage specimens: their role in the diagnosis of uterine cancer. J Indiana Med Ass 55:453-6, Apr 62
VAN LANCKER MA, DELVIGNE J: [The role of radiological examination and biopsy in the diagnosis of tumoral lesions of the bone] Rev Med Liege 17:207-18, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)
VEENEMA RJ: Perineal prostatic cup biopsy: technique and evaluation. J Urol 87:585-92, Apr 62
VERME G: [Hepatobioptic aspects of viral hepatitis. (Observations on 111 needle biopsies)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1063-99, 1960 (It)
VERREY F: [Brief critical study of puncture of the anterior chamber after 20 years of research] Ophthalmologica 143:352-6, 1962 (Fr)
VARELA RICO J: [Kidney biopsy. New technic for localizing it] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:267-72, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)
WALTNER JG: Inoperability of carcinoma of the lung established by carinal biopsy. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:119-27, 1961
WALTNER JG: Inoperability of carcinoma of the lung established by carinal biopsy. Ann Otol 70:1165-71, Dec 61
WHITE IL: Transpharyngeal needle biopsy. Use in diagnosis of lesions of cervical vertebrae. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:460-4, May 62
WRIGHT AD Jr: Fluorescence microscopy in the study of skin tumors. Southern Med J 55:769-73, Aug 62
WOJEWSKI A: The evaluation of methods applied in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Urol Int 14:140-59, 1962
YASHAR JJ: Lung biopsy. Rhode Island Med J 45:141-4, Mar 62
YAGI K, SHIRAI T: [Bioptic study of chronic nephritis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:671-82, Oct 61 (Jap)
ZICHELLA L, ESTRAFALLACES A, MANNARINO T: [Cervical "visualized" biopsy as the final stage of colposcopic examination. (Analysis of 2196 cases)] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:599-614, Dec 61 (It)
ZRUBEK H, ZYCH M: [Uterine bleeding in the light of the histological picture of the endometrium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:18-21, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

anesthesia & analgesia

CONGER KB, SAREMBOCK LA: Open renal needle biopsy under local anesthesia. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:345-50, Dec 61

complications

COX AG: An unusual complication of peroral biopsy of the small intestine. Brit J Surg 49:606-8, May 62
GORODISCH S, STEIGMANN F: Needle biopsy of the liver. Is it contraindicated in the presence of intrahepatic metastases? J Amer Geriat Soc 10:481-5, Jun 62
KOCAOGLU H: [Biliary pleuroperitonitis following puncture biopsy of the liver] Lyon Chir 57:715-8, Sep 61 (Fr)
MADDEN RE: Complications of needle biopsy of the liver. Perforation of the gallbladder and other complications. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:778-81, Nov 61
OZONOFF MB: Roentgenologic demonstration of intra-hepatic hematoma following liver biopsy. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:844-9, Sep 62
SLOTKIN EA, MADSEN PO: Complications of renal biopsy: incidence in 5000 reported cases. J Urol 87:13-5, Jan 62
VILANOVA X, CASTILLO R, PINOL AGUADE J: Mastocytosis with coagulation defects induced by biopsy. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:603-6, Oct 61

equipment & supplies

BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Cannula for obtaining endometrial material for cytologic study. Obstet Gynec 20:265-7, Aug 62
BOLT RJ, FRENCH AB, POLLARD HM: A simplified multiple-retrieving small-bowel biopsy tube. Amer J Dig Dis 7:773-8, Sep 62
BRUMMER F: [Biopsy from the rectum with a suction biopsy apparatus] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1753-4, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)
CHELI R, CELLE G, DODERO M: [Experiences with a new instrument for small intestine biopsy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:143-9, 1961 (Ger)
CHOFFEL C, CHRETIEN J: [Critical study of 250 needle biopsies of the parietal pleura with Abrams' needle] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:571-87, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
DEBRAY C, HOUSSET P: A new direct vision biopsy gastroscope. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:10-2, Feb 62
EICHHORN HJ, ERNST H, FRIEDERICHS W: [Experiences with a condensed air-drill biopsy apparatus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2017-20, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)
HENNING N, HEINKEL K, TOMAT E, LANDGRAF J: [Research on asymptomatic gastritis] Minerva Gastroent 7:59-67, Apr-Jun 61 (It)
HALLAC I: A new design in biopsy needles. Surgery 51:515-7, Apr 62
HAHN M: [A new needle for puncture biopsy of the prostate] Rozhl Chir 41:488-90, Jul 62 (Cz)
IMURA S, SHIRAI T: [Renal biopsy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:622-7, Oct 61 (Jap)
KANISHCHEV PA: [Bioptic gastric probe] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:60-1, Aug 61 (Rus)
KANISHCHEV PA: [A new gastric biopsy sound and a study of the histology of gastritis] Nov Med Tekhn 3:29-35, 1961 (Rus)
KANISHCHEV PA: [Apparatus and methods of gastric biopsy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:127-31, Aug 62 (Rus)
LELY AH: [Aspiration liver biopsy with the Menghini needle] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1799-800, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)
PLATTEBORSE R: [Laparoscopy, laparophotography, punch biopsy of the liver, gallbladder punch biopsy and collection of specimens of the peritoneal organs through a single trocar] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:696-700, Dec 61 (Fr)
PREOBRAZHENSKII BS, LEVIN IaV: [Extractor-forceps for biopsy in closed tumors of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:76-7, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)
RISKO T: [Description of an instrument suitable for bone biopsy] Z Orthop 95:114-6, Sep 61 (Ger)
SLAUGHTER CR, SCHEWE EJ Jr: Evaluation of biopsy of the endometrium by the Novak suction curette. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1302-5, 15 May 62
VIDO I, MICEK F, LANGER J: [On a fatal course of a liver disease after biopsy puncture with the Menghini needle] Z Ges Inn Med 17:507-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BIELOWICZ A, BOROWICZ K: [Puncture biopsy of the liver in children] Pediat Pol 37:591-600, Jun 62 (Pol)
DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG H: Renal biopsy in children, Texas J Med 57:917-24, Nov 61
WHITE RH: A modified Silverman biopsy needle for use in children. Lancet 1:673, 31 Mar 62

statistics

ARCHILEI T: [Statistical analysis of diagnostic histopathological activity on biopsy material of the past decade] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:763-73, Dec 61 (It)

veterinary

HUGHES JP: A simplified instrument for obtaining liver biopsies in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:1111-3, Sep 62
PLATONOW I, BLOBEL H: Biopsy of the bovine mammary gland. Amer J Vet Res 23:166-7, Jan 62

BIOTIN

chemistry

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: The role of biotin in the regulation of enzyme synthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:303-8, May 62
BAKER H, FRANK O, MATOVITCH VB, PASHER I, AARONSON S, HUTNER SH, SOBOTKA H: A new assay method for biotin in blood, serum, urine, and tissues. Anal Biochem 3:31-9, Jan 62
GREEN NM: Spectroscopic evidence for the participation of tryptophan residues in the binding of biotin by avidin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:244-6, 7 May 62
GLICK D, FERGUSON RB: Histochemistry. 67. Microscopic microbiological assay. Determination of biotin to 10-15 gram. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:811-4, Apr 62
KNAPPE J, RINGELMANN E, LYNEN F: [On the biochemical function of biotin. III. The chemical structure of enzymatically formed carboxy-biotins] Biochem Z 335:168-76, 1961 (Ger)
LYNEN F, KNAPPE J, LORCH E, JUETTING G, RINGELMANN E, LACHANCE JP: [On the biochemical function of biotin. II. Purification and mode of action of β-methyl-crotonyl-carboxylase] Biochem Z 335:123-67, 1961 (Ger)
OCHOA S, KAZIRO Y: Biotin enzymes. Fed Proc 20:982-8, Dec 61

deficiency

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. J Gen Microbiol 28:147-60, Apr 62
DUNWELL JL, AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Changes in the polysaccharide composition of yeast resulting from biotin deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:604-7, 19 Aug 61
GIUFFRIDA AM: [Hepatic arginase activity in biotin deficiency] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:527-30, 15 Jun 62 (It)

KAUSS H, KANDLER O: [Carbon dioxide assimilation by Ochromonas malhamensis during thiamine and biotin deficiency. I. Heterotrophic carbon dioxide assimilation] Arch Mikrobiol 42:204-18, 1962 (Ger)

LYS G, TERROINE T: [Influence of various vitamin deficiencies on 5-nucleotidase activity] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1514-6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MISTRY SP, DAKSHINAMURTI K, MODI VV: Impairment of glucose utilization in biotin deficiency. Arch Biochem 96:674-5, Mar 62

OXMAN MN, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. VIII. Alterations produced by biotin deficiency in the rat. Arch Biochem 95:99-105, Oct 61

RASTOGI KS: Distribution of serum proteins in biotin-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:207-9, Feb 62

WHITAKER JA, UMBREIT WW: Intracellular product accumulation in biotin-restricted yeast. Arch Biochem 96:541-4, Mar 62

metabolism

ABLES PG, RAVEL JM, SHIVE W: The indirect role of biotin in the synthesis of the malic enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:3263-6, Dec 61

CHAN EC, STEVENSON IL: On the biotin requirement of Arthrobacter globiformis. Canad J Microbiol 8:403-5, Jun 62

EISENBERG MA: The incorporation of 1,7 C14 pimelic acid into biotin vitamers. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:437-41, 31 Aug 62

KNAPPE J, SCHLEGEL HG, LYNEN F: [On the biochemical function of biotin. I. The participation of β-methylcrotonyl-carboxylase in the formation of β-hydroxy-β-methyl-glutaryl-CoA from β-hydroxy-isovaleryl-CoA] Biochem Z 335:101-22, 1961 (Ger)

KOSOW DP, LANE MD: Propionyl holocarboxylase formation: covalent bonding of biotin to apocarboxylase lysyl epsilon-amino groups. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:439-43, 4 Jun 62

POZNANSKAIA AA, GORKIN VZ: [Current views on the role of biotin in metabolism; role of biotin in carbonic acid fixation] Vop Med Khim 8:115-31, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BAND RN: Biotin, a growth requirement for four soil amoebae. Nature (Lond) 192:674, 18 Nov 61

The role of biotin in lipid metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:143-4, May 62

SHIIO I, OTSUKA SI, TAKAHASHI M: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. I. Glutamate formation and cellular premeability of amino acids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:56-62, Jan 62

SHIIO I, OTSUKA SI, KATSUYA N: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. II. Metabolism of glucose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:108-16, Aug 62

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

CHAN BG, CAIN JC: Improved benzidine sugar reagent for paper chromatograms. Nature (Lond) 192:69-70, 7 Oct 61

ROBERTS AN, HAUROWITZ F: Quantitative studies on the bis diazotized benzidine method of hemagglutination. J Immun 89:348-57, Sep 62

chemistry

BLECHER M, GLASSMAN AB: Determination of glucose in the presence of sucrose using glucose oxidase; effect of pH on absorption spectrum of oxidized o-dianisidine. Anal Biochem 3:343-52, Apr 62

NIIMI J, SEMPUKU K, OYASU H: [Synthesis of di-2-methoxy-4',5-bis[(2-methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-isoquinolyl)methyl]biphenyl] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:639-42, May 62 (Jap)

POWERS MF, KRUGER S, SCHUELER FW: Synthesis and pharmacological studies of some aliphatic hemicholinium analogs. J Pharm Sci 51:27-31, Jan 62

nutrition & diet

RAJZMAN A: [The elimination of diphenyl from citrus fruit rinds] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 239-46, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

ALTUCCI P, CORAGGIO F, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U, TARRO G: [Analysis of the mechanism of action of a ketoaldehyde derivative of biphenyl, xenaldial (4,4'-bis-biphenylylglyoxal hydrate), on phases of the endocellular development of the A-PR8 influenza virus in embryonated chicken eggs] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:626-39, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DE ROSA F: [Clinical contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Riforma Med 76:130-2, 3 Feb 62 (It)

DURANTE M, NUNZIATA B: [Observations on the action of xenalamine on the development of vaccinia inoculation in the guinea pig] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:606-13, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

FANELLI A, ADINOLFI G: [The benzidine test in neonatal genital crisis] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:706-13, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HOFMANN WW, FEIGEN GA, GENTHER GH: Hemicholinium no. 3 and mammalian neuromuscular transmission. Nature (Lond) 194:654-6, 19 May 62

LONG JP: The peripheral actions of the hemicholinium compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 4:505-10, 8 Dec 61

MILLER JA, WYATT CS, MILLER EC, HARTMANN HA: The N-hydroxylation of 4-acetylaminobiphenyl by the rat and dog and the strong carcinogenicity of N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl in the rat. Cancer Res 21:1465-73, Nov 61

MAKSAKOVA EN, SACHKOV VI: [Titer of streptococcal antibodies, C-reactive proteins and diphenylamine test in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34-9, May 62 (Rus)

PAOLETTI R: Comparative studies on hypocholesteremic agents. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:277-84, Apr 62

SHIRAKATA T, TAKENAKA M: [On the effect of sodium fluoride on the method of blood sugar determination employing o-aminobiphenyl] Jap J Clin Path 10:376-7, Jul 62 (Jap)

SANSONE M, GIANNONI G: [Action on biliary secretion of α-phenylbutyryl- and α-biphenylylbutyrylaminoacetic acids and of the respective α-phenyl- and α-biphenylylethylacetylamino-β-arylacrylic acid derivatives] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:395-7, Oct 61 (It)

TADDEI I, BIANCHI BANDINELLI F: [Aspects of the pharmacological action of anticholesterolemic agents. Observations and experiences with paradoxical hypercholesterolemia] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:270-87, Jul 61 (It)

therapy

CAYER D, SOHMER MF: Long-term clinical studies with a new constipating drug, diphenoxylate hydrochloride. N Carolina Med J 22:600-4, Dec 61

DIAMOND S: Biphenamine HCl in seborrheic scalp disorders. Western Med 3:215-6, Jun 62

LONGARETTI A, BIANCHI F: [Clinical observations with a new anti-inflammatory compound: the bismuth salt of biphenylylacrylic acid] Gazz Med Ital 121:42-3, Feb 62 (It)

MAGRASSI F, COLTORTI M, GIUSTI G, DI SIMONE A, VALOROSO L: [Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of xenaldial in viral hepatitis] Minerva Med 52:3137-41, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MASSONS-ESPLUGAS JM: [The 1st chemotherapeutic against viruses: "Xenalamine"] Bol Soc Catal Pediat 22:399-418, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

NAKAMURA K, KITAYAMA T, UEJI M: [Results in experimental and clinical use, in influenza, of the antivirus drugs ABOB and Xenalamine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:815-22, Apr 62 (Jap)

SILVESTRI G: [Considerations on the treatment of influenza with a new synthetic chemotherapeutic agent: xenalamine] Minerva Med 52:3531-2, 13 Oct 61 (It)

toxicology

ADAMSON RH, BOATMAN DL, LONG JP: Some further studies on the hemicholinium no. 3 (HC-3). J Cell Comp Physiol 59:307-9, Jun 62

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, RILKE F: [Multiple carcinomas and diffuse papillomatosis of the renal pelvis and of the ureters due to benzidine] Med Lav 52:706-12, Nov 61 (It)

BIRDS

see also POULTRY

BERLUCCHI G, STRATA P: [Existence of a true consensual pupillary reflex in birds] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:928-30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BLOUNT WP: The bird as an experimental animal. Proc Nutr Soc 21:53-60, 1962

COATES ME: Advances in nutritional knowledge through studies with birds. Proc Nutr Soc 21:60-5, 1962

CARTONI C: [Sex chromatin in the cells of some pigeon tissues] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:152-6, 1962 (It)

CAMPELL HS, SMITH JL, HOWARD R: The fundus oculi of the pigeon. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:252-3, Aug 62

FILSHIE BK, ROGERS GE: An electron microscope study of the fine structure of feather keratin. J Cell Biol 13:1-12, Apr 62

HOWES JR, IVEY WD: Coturnix quail for veterinary research. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:162-3, 15 Jan 62

KAMAR GA: Semen characteristics of various breeds of drakes in the subtropics. J Reprod Fertil 3:405-9, Jun 62

LEESON CR: The fine structure of the "feather epithelium" in the dove, Columba domestica. Anat Rec 140:359-66, Aug 61

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D, MAYET N: [Action of the ovary and embryo from the cross-breeding of the musk-duck and the domestic duck] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:646-8, 1962 (Fr)

LUPPA H: [Histology, histogenesis and topochemistry of the glands of the stomach of reptiles and birds. II. Birds] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:233-300, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

MEIKLEJOHN MF: Wild birds as human food. Proc Nutr Soc 21:80-3, 1962

NAUMOV RL: [A study of the role of birds as a source of nourishment for ticks in the focus of tick encephalitis in the Krasnoiarsk Territory] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:417-24, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

REESE EP, REESE TW: The quail, Coturnix coturnix, as a laboratory animal. J Exp Anal Behav 5:265-70, Apr 62

SIMKOVA A, BARDOS V, BALAT F, HUDEC K: [Contribution to the study of the role of birds in the ecology of Tahyna virus. Experiments on isolation of the virus and serological examinations] Cesk Epidem 11:83-6, Mar 62 (Cz)

SAUER EG: Ethology and ecology of golden plovers on St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea. Psychol Forsch 26:399-470, 1962

THORPE WH, GRIFFIN DR: Lack of ultrasonic components in the flight noise of owls. Nature (Lond) 193:594-5, 10 Feb 62

THORPE WH, GRIFFIN DR: Ultrasonic frequencies in bird song. Nature (Lond) 193:595, 10 Feb 62

TCHENG KT, FU SK: The structure and innervation of the aortic body of the yellow-breasted bunting. Sci Sinica 11:221-32, Feb 62

TEMPELIS CH: Use of the pheasant (Phasianus torquatus) to produce a specific anti-chicken serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:393-4, Jun 62

ZANETTI M, CUTRUFELLI F: [Levels of radioactivity found in some specimens of permanent and migrating birds] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:405-11, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

BANG BG: The surface pattern of the nasal mucosa and its relation to mucous flow--a study of chicken and herring gull nasal mucosae. J Morph 109:57-71, Jul 61

BAUMEL JJ: Asymmetry of encephalic arteries in the pigeon (Columba livia). Anat Anz 111:91-102, 5 May 62

COWAN WM, ADAMSON L, POWELL TP: An experimental study of the avian visual system. J Anat 95:545-63, Oct 61

COBB S: Notes on the brain of the hummingbird. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:43-8, Jan 62

COWAN WM, POWELL TP: Centrifugal fibres to the retina in the pigeon. Nature (Lond) 194:487, 5 May 62

CATE J ten: [The innervation of locomotor movements by the isolated lumbo-sacral cord in birds and mammals] J Physiol (Par) 54:310-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DUVERNOY H, KORITKE JG: [On the vascular architecture of the terminal plate in birds] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:567-9, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

FERRARA B, CECIO A: [The domestic quail. First observations on the morphology of its digestive system] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:866-70, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GILBERT AB: The innervation of the renal portal valve of the domestic fowl. J Anat 95:594-8, Oct 61

GHOSH A, BERN HA, GHOSH I, NISHIOKA RS: Nature of the inclusions in the lumbosacral neurons of birds. Anat Rec 143:195-217, Jul 62

HOLLWICH F, TILGNER S: [Experimental studies on the effect of monochromatic light on testicular development in the drake] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:828-35, 1961 (Ger)

KIDD M: Electron microscopy of the inner plexiform layer of the retina in the cat and the pigeon. J Anat 96:179-87, Apr 62

MEISTER W: Histological structure of the long bones of penguins. Anat Rec 143:377-87, Aug 62

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [The surface of air-blood exchange in the lung of birds. Electron microscope

SCHMIDT WJ, RUSKA H: [Tyndall blue structure of feathers in the electron microscope] Z Zellforsch 56:693-708, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMIDT WJ, RUSKA H: [The marrow cells of the feather shaft based on polarization and electron microscopic studies on Ara and Corings] Z Zellforsch 56:713-27, 1962 (Ger)

TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Cytology of the anterior lobe of the adenohypophysis of birds] Biol Med (Par) 51:183-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN TIENHOVEN A, JUHASZ LP: The chicken telencephalon, diencephalon and mesencephalon in sterotaxic coordinates. J Comp Neurol 118:185-97, Apr 62

WINTER P, SCHWARTZKOPFF J: [Form and cell number of the acoustic nerve center in the medulla oblongata of the owl (Striges)] Experientia 17:515-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

blood

GREWAL MS: Studies on the blood-parasites of the white-throated Munia, Uroloncha malabarica linnaeus. Indian J Malar 16:99-109, Mar 62

PLANAS J, RECIO JM: [The plasmatic proteins of the hen] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:95-106, Sep 61 (Sp)

SHAW DH: Studies of the erythrocytic antigens in species and species hybrids of Columbidae. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:153-65, 3 May 62

TEMPELIS CH, REEVES WC: The production of a specific antiserum to bird serum. Amer J Trop Med 11:294-7, Mar 62

TEMPELIS CH, REEVES WC: The production of immunological unresponsiveness in the chicken to produce a species specific antiserum to bird serum. Amer J Trop Med 11:298-302, Mar 62

chemistry

CHAKRAVORTI KP, SADHU DP: Some aspects of the histological and histochemical studies on the oviduct of the kite, Milvus migrans govinda Sykes. Anat Anz 110:160-4, 30 Nov 61

HOWE C, LEE LT, ROSE HM: Collocalia mucoid: a substrate for myxovirus neuraminidase. Arch Biochem 95:512-20, Dec 61

MANOCHA SL, SHARMA SP: Some interesting points on the histochemistry of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing spinal neurones of reptiles, birds and mammals. Experientia 17:567-8, 15 Dec 61

diseases

AJELLO L, SNOW DW, DOWNS WG, MOORE JC: Occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum on the island of Trinidad, B. W. I. I. Survey of Steatornis caripensis (oil bird) habitats. Amer J Trop Med 11:245-8, Mar 62

BRUMMER-KORVENKONTIO M, SALMINEN A, OKER-BLOM N: Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in mammals and birds. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:337-8, 1962

Bird-borne diseases in man. What's New 228:26-30, Summer 62

BOROFF DA, REILLY JR: Studies of the toxin of Clostridium botulinum. VI. Botulism among pheasants and quail, mode of transmission, and degree of resistance offered by immunization. Int Arch Allergy 20:306-13, 1962

KASCHULA VR: The pattern of distribution of lesions in Newcastle disease in Northern Nigeria. J Comp Path Ther 71:343-49, Oct 61

KARLSON AG, DAVIS CL, COHN ML: Skotochromogenic Mycobacterium avium from a trumpeter swan. Amer J Vet Res 23:575-9, May 62

KHRUSTALEVA LA: [Epizootic Salmonella infection (S. typhimurium) of high breeds of pigeons] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96, Jun 62 (Rus)

MURDOCK WT, TRAVIS RE, SUTLIFF WD, AJELLO L: Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis after exposure to soil contaminated by starling excreta. JAMA 179:73-5, 6 Jan 62

MUSHIN R, ASHBURNER FM: Gastrointestinal microflora of mutton birds (Puffinus tenuirostris) in relation to "limy" disease. J Bact 83:1260-7, Jun 62

PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). I. Histopathology of the disease and isolation of a strain of Clostridium welchii. J Comp Path Ther 71:377-93, Oct 61

PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl. II. Examination of the causal Clostridium welchii. J Comp Path Ther 71:394-404, Oct 61

PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl. III. The experimental disease. J Comp Path Ther 71:405-13, Oct 61

PRICHARD RW, CLARKSON TB, LOFLAND HB Jr, GOODMAN HO, HERNDON CN, NETSKY MG: Studies on the atherosclerotic pigeon. JAMA 179:49-52, 6 Jan 62

PETROCHENKO VI: [Modern methods in controlling helminthiases in birds] Veterinariia 39:30-41. Apr 62 (Rus)

REEVES WC, HAMMON WM, LONGSHORE WA Jr, McCLURE HE, GEIB AF: Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne viral encephalitides in Kern County, California, 1943-1952. Univ Calif Publ Public Health 4:1-257, 6 Jun 62

SCHWALBACH G: [Coccidiosis in singing birds. III. The temperature relationship in the exogenous developmental stage] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:272-82, Oct 61 (Ger)

SMITH JL, JONES DB: Experimental avian ocular histoplasmosis, Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:349-56, Mar 62

SILLER WG: Two cases of aortic rupture in fowls. J Path Bact 83:527-33, Apr 62

TARASEVICH IV, KULAGIN SM: The role of birds in the epidemiology of Q fever. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:809-15, 1961

WOODALL JP, GILLETT JD, CORBET PS, WEINBREN MP, WILLIAMS MC: The isolation of West Nile virus from the bird-biting mosquito Mansonia metallica in Uganda. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:398-402, Dec 61

WANG SP, GRAYSTON JT, CHU IH: Encephalitis on Taiwan. V. Animal and bird serology. Amer J Trop Med 11:155-8, Jan 62

embryology

BIRGE WJ: Tissue interactions associated with the differentiation of presumptive spongioblasts of the chick neural tube. Anat Rec 140:345-57, Aug 61

KUROSE Y: [The developmental and morphological findings of the anterior chamber angle in chickens. Preliminary results] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:771-8, Oct 61

LUTZ H, MARTIN M: [Spontaneous and induced orientation of twin embryos obtained by fissuration of the non-incubated bird blastoderm] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1132-4, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

SAUNDERS JW Jr, GASSELING MT: Cellular death in morphogenesis of the avian wing. Develop Biol 5:147-78, Aug 62

metabolism

GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: Lipase activity of the particulate fractions of the pigeon breast muscle and its significance in the metabolism of the muscle. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:33-9, Aug 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Persistence of sterols other than cholesterol in chicken tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:71, 7 Oct 61

KOBAYASHI H, KAMBARA S, KAWASHIMA S, FARNER DS: The effect of photoperiodic stimulation on proteinase activity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Gen Comp Endocr 2:296-310, Jun 62

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on respiratory enzymic activity in the central nervous system of submammals. I. Birds. Yokohama Med Bull 12:265-70, Dec 61

PATTERSON R, YOUNGNER JS, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: The metabolism of serum proteins in the hen and chick and secretion of serum proteins by the ovary of the hen. J Gen Physiol 45:501-13, Jan 62

SADHU DP, CHAUDHURI S: Tissue respiration and glycogenolysis in birds and young mammals. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:72-4, Dec 61

microbiology

BACLE JF, BIGLAND CH: Avian mycologic survey in Alberta. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:476-80, Aug 62

FRAGNER P: [Detection of cryptococci in the excrement of birds] Cesk Epidem 11:135-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

PETZELT K, STEINIGER F: [Birds in the area of sewage purification plants in Hannover and Salmonellae excreted by them] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:605-19, Dec 61 (Ger)

STAIB F: [Cryptococcus neoformans in canaries] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:129-34, Mar 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

DIPLOCK AT, BUNYAN J, EDWIN EE, GREEN J: Tocopherol, selenium and ubiquinone in the turkey and the pigeon. Brit J Nutr 16:109-14, 1962

parasitology

ALI SM: Ameeria sultanae n. g., n. sp., from the common grey hornbill Tockus birostris, in India. J Parasit 47:715-6, Oct 61

ANDERSON JR, TRAINER DO, DEFOLIART GR: Natural and experimental transmission of the waterfowl parasite, Leucocytozoon simondi M. & L., in Wisconsin. Zoonos Res 1:155-64, 20 Apr 62

BALL GH, CHAO J: Infectivity to canaries of sporozoites of Plasmodium relictum developing in vitro. J Parasit 47:787-90, Oct 61

DOLLFUS RP: [An Anomotaenia with unilateral genital pores in a Tringa ochropus L. 1758] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:374-8, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

DOLLFUS RP: [Description of a Choanotaenia parasite of Certhia familiaris L. 1758] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:379-83, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

FREITAS JF de, IBANEZ N: [Helminthological fauna of Peru: a new parasite of the partridge: Heterakis (Heterakis) atahualpai n. sp. (Nematoda, Subuluroidea)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:297-301, Sep 61 (Sp)

FAIN A, NADCHATRAM M: [Nasal ascarids in Malaysia. 1. Ereynetoides malayi n. g., n. sp., parasite of Nectariniidae (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes)] Z Parasitenk 22:68-82, 1962 (Fr)

GIL-COLLADO J: [The ticks of pigeons as a domestic plague] Med Trop 37:378-85, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

GEIGY R, HAEUSERMANN W, KAUFFMANN M: [Observations on blood parasite infection in birds captured in Switzerland at Bering] Acta Trop (Basel) 19:159-66, 1962 (Ger)

KHALIL LF: On a new cestode, Paradilepis maleki sp. nov. (Dilepididae), from a sacred ibis in the Sudan. J Helminth 35:255-8, 1961

METTRICK DF: Ethiopotaenia trachyphonoides gen. n., sp. n. from the crested barbet, Trachyphonus vaillantii (Ranzani) (Aves), in Southern Rhodesia. J Parasit 47:875-7, Dec 61

MACKO JK: [The presence of 2 forms of Nematoda in Ardea purpurea L.] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:845-7, 1961 (Cz)

METTRICK DF: A re-description of the female and a description of the male form of the dioecious cestode, Cyrocoelia kiewietti Ortlepp, 1937. J Helminth 36:149-56, 1962

METTRICK DF, BURTON MB: A new cestode, Anomotaenia caenodex sp. nov. from a mistle thrush, Turdus viscivorus viscivorus (L.). J Helminth 36:157-60, 1962

MACKO JK: [A new type of helminth Wardium filamentoovatum sp. n. (Hymenolepididae) from Larus minutus Pala] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:355-64, 1962 (Ger)

MACKO JK: [A new strain of nematode Skrjabinocara parvepapillata sp. n. from Ciconia ciconia L. and Ciconia nigra L.] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:440-6, 1962 (Ger)

ODENING K: [Trematoda from Indian birds in the Berlin zoological gardens] Z Parasitenk 21:381-425, 1962 (Ger)

PETTER AJ: [A new acuariid, Syncuaria diacantha, n. sp., parasite of the spoonbill: Ajaja ajaja (L.)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:764-9, 1961 (Fr)

REID WM, NUGARA D: Description and life cycle of Raillietina georgiensis n. sp., a tapeworm from wild and domestic turkeys. J Parasit 47:885-9, Dec 61

SULTANA A: A known and a new filariid from Indian birds. J Parasit 47:713-4, Oct 61

SULTANA A: Two new species of Lamdana seurat, 1917, from Indian birds. J Parasit 47:717-9, Oct 61

SIDDIQI AH, JAIRAJPURI MS: Uvitellina indica n. sp. (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) from a redwattled lapwing, Lobivanellus indicus (Boddaert). Z Parasitenk 21:212-4, 1962

SIDDIQI AH: On Echinorhynchotaenia tritesticulata Fuhrmann, 1909 (Cestoda: Dilepididae), with remarks on its relationship. Z Parasitenk 21:207-11, 1962

SON CK: The occurrence of some Leucocytozoon and Haemoproteus species in guinea fowl, chicken and pigeon of Mocambique. An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:765-85, Sep 60

SULTANA A: On some known and new species of the family Tetrameridae Travassos, 1914, from Indian birds. J Helminth 36:327-38, 1962

TERY A, TERRY RJ, WORMS MJ: Dipetalonema witei, filarial parasite of the jird, Meriones libycus. II. The reproductive system, gametogenesis and development of the microfilaria. J Parasit 47:703-11, Oct 61

TIMMERMANN G: [New biting lice (Mallophaga, Philopteridae) from procellariiform and charadriiform hosts] Z Parasitenk 21:426-36, 1962 (Ger)

WAHID S: On a new species of Breinlia (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Macropus brachyurus. J Helminth 36:207-10, 1962

WILLIAMS IC: The anatomy of Liga brevis (von Linstow, 1884) Dubinina, 1953, a cyclophyllidean tapeworm from the golden-plover, Pluvialis apricaria (L.), and some discussion on the genus Liga Weinland, 1857. J Helminth 36:215-36, 1962

WAHID S: On a new trematode from a black-necked stork, Xenorhynchus asiaticus. J Helminth 36:211-4, 1962

ZLOTORZYCKA J: [Selected problems regarding ecological and phylogenic relations between Mallophaga and their hosts (birds)] Wiad Parazyt 7:919-23, 1961 (Pol)

pharmacology

CHAUDHURY RR, CHAUDHURY MR: Action of synthetic oxytocin on the crop gland of the pigeon. Nature (Lond) 193:179-80, 13 Jan 62

physiology

BENOIT J: Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the sexual activity in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:254-74, 1962

BORTOLAMI R, PALMIERI G: [Macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the ureters in various birds] Riv Biol 55:95-146, Jan-Jun 62 (It)

CATE J ten: Innervation of locomotor movements by the lumbosacral cord in birds and mammals. J Exp Biol 39:239-42, Jun 62

CAREY FG, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: Secretion of iodide by the nasal gland of birds. Science 137:866-7, 14 Sep 62

DICULESCO I: [Histoenzymologic research on the oviduct of the chicken] Ann Histochim 6:179-246, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DEROOS R: The corticoids of the avian adrenal gland. Gen Comp Endocr 1:494-512, Dec 61

EGLITIS I, KNOUFF RA: An histological and histochemical analysis of the inner lining and glandular epithelium of the chicken gizzard. Amer J Anat 11:49-65, Jul 62

FARNER DS, OKSCHE A: Neurosecretion in birds. Gen Comp Endocr 2:113-47, Feb 62

FARNER DS: Hypothalamic neurosecretion and phosphatase activity in relation to the photoperiodic control of the testicular cycle of Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:160-7, 1962

GEORGE JC, VALLYATHAN NV: Effect of disuse atrophy on pectoralis muscle and blood in the pigeon. Amer J Physiol 202:268-72, Feb 62

GHOSH A: A comparative study of the histochemistry of the avian adrenals. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:75-80, 1962

HOLMES WN, BUTLER DG, PHILLIPS JG: Observations on the effect of maintaining glaucous-winged gulls (Larus glaucescens) on fresh water and sea water for long periods. J Endocr 23:53-61, Sep 61

HIMENO K, TURNER CW: Influence of goitrogen (tapazole) in feed on thyroxine secretion rate of cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:627-8, Dec 61

KERSTETTER TH Jr, BUSS IO, WENT HA: Antibody-producing function of the bursa of Fabricius of the ring-necked pheasant. J Exp Zool 149:233-7, Apr 62

LOFTS B, ROTBLAT J: The effects of whole-body irradiation on the reproductive rhythm of the avian testis. Int J Radiat Biol 4:217-30, Jan 62

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DIDIER E: [Apropos of spontaneous free-martinism in birds. Action of the testes on the embryo of the female chick] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2332-4, 1961 (Fr)

MATHEWSON SF: Gonadotrophic hormones affect aggressive behavior in starlings. Science 134:1522-3, 10 Nov 61

MEDWAY L: Domestic pigeons: the stimulus provided by the egg in the nest. J Endocr 23:9-18, Sep 61

MARSHALL AJ, SERVENTY DL: Inheritance and neuroendocrine adaptations in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:217-26, 1962

ORLOV IV: [Data on the electrophysiological characteristics of the vestibular analyzer in birds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:24-30, Jan 62 (Rus)

PEZARD AG: [Variations in the sexual glands of the sparrow (Passer domesticus) and their relation to vision] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2279-80, 1961 (Fr)

PORA EA, PIERSICA T: [Passage of P-32 injected into parent pigeons into the bodies of young pigeons fed with "crop milk"] J Physiol (Par) 54:398-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PEZARD AG: [The vision and the genital glands in the sparrow (Passer domesticus)] J Physiol (Par) 54:397-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SHELLABARGER CJ, LASIEWSKI RC, HYNCIK GE: Thyroid function in active, sleeping and torpid hummingbirds. Nature (Lond) 191:1318, 23 Sep 61

SENDROY J Jr, MACKENZIE M, COLLISON HA: Serum protein and calcium of pigeons during the reproductive cycle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:641-5, Dec 61

THESLEFF S, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: An electrophysiological study of the salt gland of the herring gull. Amer J Physiol 202:597-600, Mar 62

BIRDS

VAUGIEN M, VAUGIEN L: [The domestic sparrow can develop its sexual activity and maintain it in complete darkness] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2762–4, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAUGIEN L, VAUGIEN M: [On the feeding behavior of the domestic sparrow living in natural light or total darkness. Darkness discloses a physiological cycle of almost 24 hours] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4357–9, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

WALLGREN A, HELLMAN B: Influence of the islet A and B cells on the exocrine pancreatic tissue in the duck. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:137–41, 1962

WOLFSON A, KOBAYASHI H: Phosphatase activity and neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in relation to the photoperiodic gonadal response in Zonotrichia albicollis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:168–79, 1962

ZARROW MX, GREENMAN DL, KOLLIAS J, DALRYMPLE D: The pituitary-adrenal axis in the bird. Gen Comp Endocr 2:177–80, Apr 62

virology

GREGOIRE A, L'HARDY JP, DE HARVEN E: [Electron microscope study of benign cutaneous tumors associated with a virus of the pox group in a sparrow (Prunella modularis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4369–71, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, MACCREADY RA: Western encephalitis virus in Massachusetts.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:805–8, Dec 61

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, ANDERSON KS, PARSONS MA, MAXFIELD HK, LAMOTTE LC: Detection of eastern encephalitis virus and antibody in wild and domestic birds in Massachusetts. Amer J Hyg 75:183–9, Mar 62

SIMKOVA A: Tahyna virus in birds. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:190, Mar 62

STAMM DD, CHAMBERLAIN RW, SUDIA WD: Arbovirus studies in south Alabama, 1957–1958. Amer J Hyg 76:61–81, Jul 62

TATARINOVA LG: [Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from Oricichia dauma] Vop Virusol 7:110, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

EL-BADRY MA: An evaluation of the parity data collected on birth certificates in Bombay City. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:328–55, Jul 62

MONTGOMERY TA, LEWIS A, HAMMES L: Live birth certificates; evaluation of medical and health data in California. Calif Med 96:190–5, Mar 62

BIRTH CONTROL

see also CONTRACEPTION

BAKHSH A: Tuberculosis control and planned parenthood. Pakistan J Health 11:61–5, Apr 61

BARRETT TJ, BROWN MA, EICHNER E, MORABITO JF: Diagnostic tests for family spacing: a clinical analysis. J Int Coll Surg 36:622–32, Nov 61

CHAND A: Family planning. J Indian Med Ass 37:237–8, 1 Sep 61

DENIS M, FRANCOIS R: [Position of a group of Catholic physicians of Lyons on the problem of birth control] Concours Med 84:3159–60, 19 May 62 (Fr)

DEODHAR NS, NADKARNI MG: Early morbidity after vasectomy—a study of 137 cases. Indian J Med Sci 16:391–6, May 62

GUCHTENEERE R de: [Modern medicine and birth control] Saint Luc Med 33:129–57, 1961 (Fr)

HURTIG A: Experiments in chemical testing for ovulation time. J Int Coll Surg 36:633–7, Nov 61

KULKARNI GK: Family planning. Indian Med J 55:259–60, Oct 61

KOYA Y: A family planning program in a large population group. The case of the Japanese National Railways. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:319–27, Jul 62

LEVY C: [Nuptiality, natality and limitations of births at the court of Versailles] Concours Med 83:5755–63, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

LATRILLE C: [The regulation of conception] Concours Med 84:3063–74, 19 May 62 (Fr)

MEIER G: The effect of unwanted pregnancies on a relief load; an exploratory study. Eugen Quart 8:142–53, Sep 61

PARKES AS: Biological control of conception. Nature (Lond) 191:1256–7, 23 Sep 61

POTTER RG, SAGI PC, WESTOFF CF: Some neglected factors pertaining to fertility control. Fertil Steril 13:259–64, May–Jun 62

POTTER RG Jr: Some relationships between short range and long range risks of unwanted pregnancy.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:255–63, Jul 60

REIMANN-HUNZIKER R, WILD W: [Regulation of conception by pregnanediol determination in practice] Med Klin 57:440–4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

RUBIN A: New progesteronic hormones in the control of fertility. Penn Med J 65:581–3, May 62

RAINA BL: Child health and family planning. Indian J Public Health 6:74–6, Apr 62

SUTTER J: [Assessment of the neomalthusian policy of Sweden (1939–1957)] Concours Med 84:399–404, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

SOUBIRAN A: [Birth control] Presse Med 70:1625–9, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

THOMSON CP: The population increase.
J Christ Med Ass India 37:147–52, Mar 62

TIETZE C, POTTER RG Jr: Statistical evaluation of the rhythm method. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:692–8, 1 Sep 62

VASCONCELOS JF de: [Birth control] J Pediat (Rio) 26:316–23, Aug 61 (Por)

history

Gebhard B: Medical pioneers in contraception. I. Charles KNOWLTON, M. D., 1800–1850. Ohio Med J 58:289–94, Mar 62

psychology

LAMBERT J: [The psychiatric aspects of birth control] Laval Med 33:184–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHAETZING E: [Psychology of birth control] Muench Med Wschr 104:1209–12, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

statistics

SUTTER J, MORIN F: [Attitudes toward maternity] Concours Med 83:6233–43, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

BIRTH INJURY

see also CEREBRAL PALSY
see also PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

AGUERO O, ALVAREZ PERERA H: [Fetal lesions caused by the obstetrical vacuum extractor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:575–87, 1961 (Sp)

BAUMGARTNER R: [Epiphysial lysis of the femur head due to birth injury] Z Orthop 95:32–40, Sep 61 (Ger)

BIEMOND A: [Birth injury of the spinal cord] Ned T Geneesk 106:105–8, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

BREY J, HOLTORFF J, KINTZEL HW, SCHMIDT G: [Vacuum extraction with special reference to early and late fetal injuries] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:550–72, Jun 62 (Ger)

DEKABAN A: Cerebral birth injury. Pathology of hemorrhagic lesions. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:196–227, 1962

GUZOV AF: [Birth injury to the fetal spine. (Review of the literature)] Arkh Pat 24(2):12–9, 1962 (Rus)

GUILLEMINET M, PIGEAUD H, FAYSSE R: [Obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity in the initial period] Pediatrie 17:239–41, 1962 (Fr)

GOERTTLER K: [On the pathogenesis of the so-called birth-traumatic hemorrhages in the influx area of the tentorial veins] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:362–7, 1961 (Ger)

HOSKOVA A, HLAVON J: [Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:254–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

HOCH-LIGETI C, DIAZ-PEREZ R: Damage to the conduction system of the heart in the newborn. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:804–7, 15 Sep 62

KULIKOVSKAIA AA: [Morphological bases for the concept "intrauterine asphyxia" and "birth injury" in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:8–15, Jan 62 (Rus)

LOPEZ CLARES F: [Craniocephalic injuries in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:128–31, Feb 62 (Sp)

LEHMACHER K, LEHMANN C: [Clavicular fracture in newborn infants after spontaneous delivery in the occipital position] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:134–65, Mar 62 (Ger)

LESNY I: [Electroencephalographic changes in brachial plexus paralysis due to birth injury] Cesk Neurol 25:274–9, Jul 62 (Cz)

McCALL JO Jr: Shoulder dystocia: a study of aftereffects. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1486–90, 1 Jun 62

MYERS NA: Ruptured spleen: a manifestation of birth injury. Med J Aust 49(1):809–10, 26 May 62

MENGHI P, GRASSO E, BONCOMPAGNI P, FLAUTO U, FRANCHINI AM, RANKEL G: [Obstetric trauma in the newborn. Clinical and electroencephalographic contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:247–76, Mar 62 (It)

ONARIR R: [Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:628–35, 1961 (Tur)

PASSARINO F, CORRA OW, RESNIK H: [Brain damage in the newborn] Prensa Med Argent 48:1708–10, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

POGORZELSKA E: [Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn and premature infants] Ginek Pol 33:109–15, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

ROSSEL G: [The responsibility of obstetrical traumas in cerebral paralyses] Gynaecologia 153:225–39, 1962 (Fr)

SCHEFFNER D: [Cerebral transient diabetes mellitus due to birth trauma] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:243–55, 1961 (Ger)

SWARTZ DP: Gestational and perinatal factors in brain damage. Canad Med Ass J 87:496–500, 1 Sep 62

VOJTA M: [Prevention of perinatal injury to the fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:6–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

VASHCHILKO SL: [On perinatal mortality of large fetuses] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

VESELSKY J, LUKES J: [Birth epiphyseolysis of the femoral head and its differential diagnosis in newborn infants] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:203–10, Apr 62 (Cz)

VRBECKY J: [Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint in newborn infants] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:189–92, Apr 62 (Cz)

VASHCHILKO SL: [On injuries of large fetuses] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:52–5, 1962 (Uk)

WICKSTROM J: Birth injuries of the brachial plexus. Treatment of defects in the shoulder. Clin Orthop 23:187–96, 1962

case reports

BABINI B, SCORZA P: [Glosso-laryngeal paralysis (Tapia's syndrome) due to obstetrical trauma] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1006–12, Dec 61 (It)

MYERS NA: Ruptured spleen: a manifestation of birth injury. Med J Aust 49(1):809–10, 26 May 62

POMPEO I, BOSCHERINI B: [Rupture of the larynx in a newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 21:317–22, Aug 61 (It)

PICARD JJ, GORTZ R: [Obstetrical separation of the epiphysis of the upper end of the femur] Acta Orthop Belg 27:615–20, 1961 (Fr)

SCORZA PA, BABINI B: [On an unusual case of Sicard-Collet syndrome following obstetrical injury] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:759–6, Oct 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

BISCHOFF A, WILLI H: [Results of cerebrospinal fluid cytodiagnosis in neonates and infants. With a contribution to the problem of intracranial hemorrhage related to birth injury] Helv Paediat Acta 17:24–35, Apr 62 (Ger)

complications

ASENJO A: [Epilepsy as a sequela of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:51–4, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [On physiotherapy, in obstetrical paralysis, of the brachial plexus in infants] J Radiol Electr 43:463–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

CONTRERAS M, DONOSO P, GARNICA H: Traumatisms of childbirth and anoxia in the newborn] Neurocirugia 19:19–30, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

CRITCHLEY M: Inborn reading disorders of central origin. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:459–80, 1961

EASTMAN NJ, KOHL SG, MAISEL JE, KAVALER F: The obstetrical background of 753 cases of cerebral palsy. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:459–500, Aug 62

FIERRO J: [Incidence of epilepsy in childbirth traumas] Neurocirugia 19:31, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

GUILLEMINET M, FAYSSE R: [Obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity in the initial stage. Introduction] Ann Chir Infant 3:6–12, Mar 62 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, FAYSSE R: [Obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity in the initial stage. Conclusions] Ann Chir Infant 3:21–31, Mar 62 (Fr)

JEAN R: [Obstetrical paralysis] Guide Prat 11:175–9, Dec 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

LAGOS N: [Clinical aspects and medicosocial treatment of epilepsy caused by childbirth trauma] Neurocirugia 19:39–41, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

LEPE A, CASTRO M: [Radiology in epilepsy considered as a sequela of traumatisms of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:45–6, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P: [Transplantation of the latissimus dorsi and the teres major in so-called obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Rev Chir Orthop 48:46–55, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTINEZ A: [Pathological anatomy of epilepsy as a sequela of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:33–4, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

MOUREN P, BERARD M, TOGA M, BONNAL J: [Electroclinical and anatomical study of a case of epilepsy caused by left temporo-occipital atrophy of obstetrical origin] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:516–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

POBLETE R: [Sequelae of traumatisms of childbirth—epilepsy. Physiopathology] Neurocirugia 19:35–8, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

VILLAVICENCIO C: [Neurological and neurosurgical sequelae of obstetrical traumatism. Surgical treatment] Neurocirugia 19:43, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

ARBUCKLE BE: Subclinical signs of neonatal trauma. I. J Osteopath 69:24–32, Aug 62

BABKIN PS: [The clinical significance of the hand-mouth reflex] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

BALUNOVA AA: [On the problem of the Perez reflex in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:51–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

COLETTA A, ADINOLFI G, DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G: [Electroencephalographic observations in newborn infants from dystocic labor] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:509–32, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

etiology

AGUERO O, ALVAREZ H: Fetal injury due to the vacuum extractor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:212–7, Feb 62

HUETER KA: [On the relation between intrapartum and postpartum hypoxia and late cerebral injury in the child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:846–58, Sep 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

ZANGANI P: [A rare case of death of a newborn infant caused by laryngeal perforation with "muco-aspiring cannula": the productive mechanism of the lesion and professional responsibility of the obstetrician] Minerva Medicoleg 82:36–41, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

prevention & control

BRONSHTEIN IG: [On the problem of prophylaxis of asphyxia and intracranial hemorrhages in newborn infants and treatment of their sequelae] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROHMER A: [Prevention of antenatal and perinatal cerebral lesions] Strasbourg Med 12:854–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

statistics

BARBIERI E, BONCOMPAGNI P: [Observations on 276 cases of fracture of the clavicle in the newborn] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:821–34, 1961 (It)

HAGEMANN P, BARTSCH E: [On the incidence of late cerebral lesions after breech presentation] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:340–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHNELLEROVA M, MARTINCIK J, KONECNA D, VYBOROVA L: [The fate of children with perinatal injuries] Cesk Gynek 27:231–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

VERMELIN H, BRAYE M: [Fetal accidents from the application of the Tarnier forceps] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:459–65, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

surgery

LATTIMER JK, USON AC, MELICOW MM: Urological emergencies in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:310–23, Feb 62

therapy

HAIKE HJ, SCHULZE H: [Contribution to the conservative therapy of brain-damaged children] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:279–85, 1962 (Ger)

MARINONI R, BLINI V: [Contribution to the knowledge and treatment of fractures of the clavicle in the newborn] Osped Maggiore 49:506–13, Nov 61 (It)

VERNON S: Aspiration for cephalhematoma. Conn Med 25:634–5, Oct 61

BIRTH ORDER

ABOLINS JA: [Sex and parity in respect to birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:111–2, Mar 62 (Sw)

BOYER SH, FERGUSON-SMITH A, GRUMBACH MM: The lack of influence of parental age and birth order in the aetiology of nuclear sex chromatin-negative Turner's syndrome. Ann Hum Genet 25:215–25, Dec 61

BECKER SW, CARROLL J: Ordinal position and conformity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:129–31, Aug 62

COLVER T, KERRIDGE DF: Birth order in epileptic children. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1015–6, Nov 61

COLVER T, KERRIDGE DF: Birth order in epileptic children. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:59–62, Feb 62

CAPRA PC, DITTES JE: Birth order as a selective factor among volunteer subjects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:302, Apr 62

HYATT HW Sr: Hemolytic disease of the newborn in first-born infants. New Physician 11:165–9, Jun 62

MACMAHON B, NEWILL VA: Birth characteristics of children dying of malignant neoplasms. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:231–44, Jan 62

RENKONEN KO, MAKELA O, LEHTOVAARA R: Factors affecting the human sex ratio. Nature (Lond) 194:308–9, 21 Apr 62

STAPLES FR, WALTERS RH: Anxiety, birth order, and susceptibility to social influence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:716–9, May 61

SAMPSON EE: Birth order, need achievement, and conformity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:155–9, Feb 62

SCHAIK TF van: [Significance of the size of the family and birth sequence on nutrition and the nutritional and health status of school children] Voeding 23:104–274, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

STOTLAND E, COTTRELL NB: Similarity of performance as influenced by interaction, self-esteem, and birth order. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:183–91, Mar 62

SCHOOLER C, SCARR S: Affiliation among chronic schizophrenics: relation to intrapersonal and birth order factors. J Personality 30:178–92, Jun 62

STARK S: [Symptoms and sibling position in the light of a behavioral observation] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:177–84, Jul 62 (Ger)

Birth Rate see POPULATION

Birth Rate see VITAL STATISTICS

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

antagonists

ULASEVICH II: [On the nature of antagonistic relations between vikasol and dicoumarin] Farmakol Toksikol 24:726–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

blood

STUBBS BT, STEWART RD, BOETTNER EA: Infra-red analysis of Dicumarol in blood serum. J Lab Clin Med 59:667–71, Apr 62

chemistry

DANIELSON L, ERNSTER L: Lack of relationship between mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and the dicoumarol-sensitive flavoenzyme 'DT diaphorase' or 'vitamin K reductase'. Nature (Lond) 194:155–7, 14 Apr 62

ROSE HA, WILLIAMS JG: Crystallography of bishydroxycoumarin. J Pharm Sci 50:1045, Dec 61

pharmacology

KEMPINSKY WH, BONIFACE WR, KEATING JB, WEINSTEIN W: Effect of bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) and hypoprothrombinemia upon cerebral hemodynamics. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:213–4, 1960

LUTSENKO SM: [The effect of anticoagulants on absorption from the abdominal cavity during different phases of peritonitis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:53–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LYNGBYE J: [Effect of dicumarol on transaminase activity in normal persons] Ugeskr Laeg 124:217–9, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

LYNGBYE J: Effect of dicoumarol on the transaminase activity in normal persons. Acta Med Scand 171:633–5, May 62

ROSENFELD G, NAHAS L: Absence of activity of estrogen and androgen hormones on the prothrombin complex of dogs treated with dicoumarol. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:135–40, 1961

therapy

ASPENSTROM G: [Dicumarol treatment after heart infarct. Comparison between patients under long-term treatment and placebo-treated control material] Nord Med 68:982–5, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

BIRKA II: [Evaluation of the Owren-Aas test as a control method in dicoumarin therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:53–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

CURRENS JH, GRANT M: Blood thrombotest versus prothrombin test. Comparison in patients maintained on bishydroxycoumarin and related drugs. JAMA 178:760–2, 18 Nov 61

KUHN PR, VAN NESS AL, JONES RJ, BAY EB: Long-term anticoagulant therapy after acute myocardial infarction. A retrospective study based upon a nine-year experience at the University of Chicago. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:884–96, Dec 61

PISAREVA NA: [The dynamics of some coagulation indices during the process of dicumarol therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1489–92, 1961 (Rus)

POLLARD JW, HAMILTON MJ, CHRISTENSEN NA, ACHOR RW: Problems associated with long-term anticoagulant therapy. Observations in 139 cases. Circulation 25:311–7, Feb 62

STORM O, LARSEN V, MOGENSEN B: Plasmin therapy combined with anticoagulants in severe thrombo-embolic conditions. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:315–21, 1961

toxicology

KULAKOV PE: [Hemorrhage and necrosis in a loop of the small intestine as a result of the uncontrolled use of dicoumarin] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:133–4, May 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV ND: [A case of spinal cord lesions following the use of dicoumarin] Med Zh Uzbek 5:73–5, May 62 (Rus)

O'REILLY RA, AGGELER PM, GIBBS JO: Hemorrhagic state due to surreptitious ingestion of bishydroxycoumarin. A detailed case study. New Engl J Med 267:19–24, 5 Jul 62

ROBERTS HJ: Intestinal obstruction precipitated by Dicumarol-induced hemoperitoneum. J Florida Med Ass 48:447–50, Nov 61

STRANG RR, TOVI D: Subdural haematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Brit Med J 5281:845–6, 24 Mar 62

BISMUTH

POLO FRIZ L: [Bismuth salts of fatty acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:692–4, Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

BACHMANN C: [On the complexometric bismuth determination in noviform (B. 6 supplement)] Pharm Prax 10:178–80, 1961 (Ger)

BELIKOV VV, SHRAIBER MS, BOLOTNIKOV SM: [Use of complexometric titration in the determination of bismuth and zinc in medical suppositories] Aptech Delo 11:50–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BACHMANN C: [On the complexometric determination of bismuth in Noviform] Pharm Prax 10:178–80, 1961 (Ger)

DOMINGUEZ GIL A: [Complexometric determination of bismuth and its application to the analysis of drugs] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:319–22, Dec 61 (Sp)

LAMARINA A, MUSCHIO R: [Spectrophotometric research on bismuth in carcinoma and in round ulcers of the stomach in patients treated with bismuth-lecithin camphocarbonate] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:196–205, Mar 62 (It)

VLASENKO LM: [A chromatographic variant for the fractional detection, isolation and determination of bismuth in the chemical legal analysis of cadaveric material] Aptech Delo 12:41–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

GALLA F, FERRARI M, ROSSETTI C: [Importance of valence on the treponemicidal action in vitro of hydrosoluble complexes of As, Sb and Bi] Minerva Derm 37:11–3, Jan 62 (It)

radioactive

COENEGRACHT JM, DORLEYN M: The distribution of intravenously administered tracer doses of Bi-206 compounds in the human body. J Belg Radiol 44:485–504, 1961

MATTHEWS CM: Irradiation of lymph nodes. Clin Sci 22:209–22, Apr 62

SHUKLA SK, ADLOFF JP: Paper-electrophoretic sudies of the solution chemistry of RaD (210Pb), RaE (210Bi) and RaF (210P). I. In hydrochloic acid. J Chromatogr 8:501–6, Aug 62

therapy

BITTNER DL, SHANLEY F, FLANAGAN MB: Chronic resistant otitis media treated with oral bismuth sodium triglycollamate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1579–86, Jul 62

CARRESCIA PM: [Febrile attacks obtained by the action of bismuth thioglycollate on schizonts of Plasmodium vivax] Riv Malar 40:147–69, Dec 61 (It)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, BENGUALID J: [Clinical study of bismuth aluminum carbonate] Gaz Med France 69:489–93, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

FELLETTI V: [Drug combinations in the therapy of pharyngeal inflammations with special reference to a new CAF-bismuth-sulfonamide preparation] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:929–35, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GROSDANOV A: [Bismuth therapy in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:210–3, 1961 (Ger)

HILLEMAND P, REBOUL R: [Subnitrates of bismuth digestive therapeutics] Un Med Canada 91:47–50, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEPERCQ G: [The treatment of chronic disorders of digestive transit in children with bismuth salts] Gaz Med France 69:297, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

LONGARETTI A, BIANCHI P: [Clinical observations with a new anti-inflammatory compound: the bismuth salt of biphenylylacrylic acid] Gazz Med Ital 121:42–3, Feb 62 (It)

LAPTEV AA, KUZIUKINA LA: [Use of Roter in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Ter Arkh 34:103–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

LUBOWE II: Treatment of resistant verruca vulgaris with bismuth sodium triglycollamate. Clin Med 69:1737–9, Aug 62

MOESLEIN P: [Classical serology and the Nelson test in treated early syphilis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:917–9, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

MUSUMECI V: [Experimental research on the treatment of syphilitic infection. Behavior of the elimination of bismuth during cycles of treatment with a lipo-soluble or lipo-suspended product and its repercussions on the choice of compounds] Minerva Derm 37:211–5, Jun 62 (It)

ONO K: [Penicillin-bismuth-arsenic combined antisyphilitic therapy] Jap J Derm 72:262–79, Mar 62 (Jap)

SACREZ R, KLEIN M: [Importance of bismuth silicate in the treatment of dyspepsias in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:692–4, May 62 (Fr)

toxicology

Bismuth for warts in children. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:263, Sep 62

GOELTNER E: [Versenate treatment of alopecia following bismuth therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:164–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRYBOSKI JD, GOTOFF SP: Bismuth nephrotoxicity. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1289–91, 28 Dec 61

LABRAM C: [Pediatric practice. Special risks of various drugs. II, Aspirin and salicylates, bismuth subnitrate] Concours Med 84:1933–4, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

BISMUTH-ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

therapy

GOMES MC, PINTO FJ, AMATO NETO V: [Treatment of trichocephaliasis with glycobiarsol] Hospital (Rio) 61:103–6, Jan 62 (Por)

KAKADE RT: Neoviasept in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):457–60, 1960

KUEHNELT HJ: [New possibilities of leukorrhea therapy in practice] Ther Gegenw 101:35, Jan 62 (Ger)

PEREIRA OA, AGOSTO JM d', SOARES E, VENDEMIATTI E: [Trichuriasis. General considerations. (Trichurotic?) hemorrhagic typhlitis. Therapy with glycobiarsol] Hospital (Rio) 61:41–51, Jan 62 (Por)

WASIK F, KIERSNICKA I: [Remote results of the treatment of early syphilis with penicillin and arsenic-bismuth compounds] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1692–4, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

BITES AND STINGS

see also ARACHNIDISM

see also SNAKE BITES

ANDREEV SZ: [On the problem of bee venom poisoning caused by multiple stings] Sovet Med 25:121–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRINKMANN A Jr: ["Swimmer's itch", "seabather's eruption" and "sea stings"] Nord Med 67:134–6, 25 Jan 62 (Nor)

BORELLI S, MUELLER E: [Tungiasis in polyclinical practice in Munich] Hautarzt 13:23–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

BOUISSET L, LARROUY G: [Venom poisonings by Scorpio maurus and Buthus occitanus in the department of Tlemcen] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:139–46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BEN-BASSAT Y: [Paralysis due to tick bite] Harefuah 63:134–5, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

BOCH R, SHEARER DA, STONE BC: Identification of isoamyl acetate as an active component in the sting pheromone of the honey bee. Nature (London) 195:1018–20, 8 Sep 62

BRAVO-BECHERELLE MA, MAZZOTTI L: [Geographic distribution of mortality from scorpion stings in Mexico] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:129–40, Dec 61 (Sp)

CURTIN JW, GREELEY PW: Human bites of the face. Early treatment and late reconstructive repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:394–404, Oct 61

CHATFIELD KM: Anaphylactic shock following bee or wasp sting. Nurs Times 58:1074–5, 24 Aug 62

DAVIES DH, CAMPBELL GD: The aetiology, clinical pathology and treatment of shark attack. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:110–36, Summer 62

DAY JM: Death due ot cerebral infarction after wasp stings. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:184–6, Sep 62

FEINGOLD BF, BENJAMINI E: Allergy to flea bites. Clinical and experimental observations. Ann Allergy 19:1275–89, Nov 61

FRENKEN JH: [Dermanyssus avium (D. gallinae), Strophulus caused by insect bites. Regimen of DDT?] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1878, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

GOODIER R: Blood feeding by Philoliche (Dorcaloemus) silveriocki Austen (Diptera, Tabanidae). Nature (Lond) 193:1003, 10 Mar 62

GOLDMAN L: Insect bites. Skin 1:189–95, Jul 62

IRVINE RO: The twin-coil artificial kidney in the treatment of acute oliguric renal failure with case reports of renal cortical necrosis, fatal haemolysis following bee stings and Weil's disease treated with the artificial kidney. New Zeal Med J 61:184–90, Apr 62

KAMINSKY CA, GAIDAMAK D, KAMINSKY A: [Dermatosis from chairs (Quiroga). Etiopathogenic considerations] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1765–6, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

KOWALSKI JM: Some stinging pests of humans. Illinois Med J 121:641–3, Jun 62

KERP L: [Insect allergies] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1539–42, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KAILIN EW: American Academy of Allerg. Report of Inset Committee for 1961. J Allerg 33:468–70, Sep–Oc 62

LEVADITI J, BEYLERIAN A, COUMBARAS A, DURAND M: [Poisoning with scorpions in Tunisia (therapeutic problems)] Tunisie Med 39:319–34, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

NAESS K: [Dangerous insect stings in Norway] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:831–3, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

SAVKUR LD, BATRA BK, SRIDHARAN BN: Effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on mouse embryos. II. Strain C3H (JAX). J Reprod Fertil 2:374–80, Nov 61

PACY H: Stingray and catfish injuries in New South Wales. Med J Aust 49(1):119–20, 27 Jan 62

PETERS LE: Black widow spider bite, Texas J Med 58:87–8, Feb 62

PERLMAN F: Treatment for severe reactions to bites and stings of arthropods. Med Times 90:813–20, Aug 62

PORTER JE, SULLIVAN EM, KENT SW: Infection with Pasteurella multocida. J Maine Med Ass 53:193–4, Aug 62

PACLT J: [1st cases of attacks on humans by Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) in Slovakia] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:388–91, 1962 (Cz)

ROBERTSON DH: The stonefish—Synanceja verrucosa. A note on its appearance, the morphology of its poison apparatus and the clinical effects of its sting. E Afr Med J 38:369–73, Aug 61

RUGIERO HR, GONZALEZ CAMBACERES CE, YERGA M, MAGLIO F: [Sporotrichosis caused by rat bite. First case in the Argentine Republic] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:491–4, Sep 61 (Sp)

RUSSELL FE: Injuries by venomous animals. Med Arts Sci 15:57–9, 2d Quart 61

REIJENGA TW, VAS IE, WIERSEMA JP: On injuries caused by predatory salmon (Serrasalmo rhombeus L.,) in the rivers of Surinam. Trop Geogr Med 14:105–10, Jun 62

SKEIE E: [Weever stings. Symptomatology, pathogenesis and treatment, with sequelae] Nord Med 67:435–9, 5 Apr 62 (Dan)

SKEIE E: [Problems concerning the poisonous weever fish in Denmark] Nord Med 67:429–34, 5 Apr 62 (Dan)

SELFON PM: The red mite among our field personnel. Milit Med 127:479–84, Jun 62

Scorpion bite poisoning. New York J Med 62:2240–3, 1 Jul 62

TARTAGLIA P: [Intestinal pseudoparasitism by Scolopendra cingulta] Tropenmed Parasit 13:218–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

case reports

COHEN N: Facial cellulitis with abscess formation resulting from a human bite; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:257–9, Mar 62

JENSEN OM: Sudden death due to stings from bees and wasps. Report on four new cases, three with autopsy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:9–29, 1962

NOH'RA N: [Arthropod bites (case report)] Jap J Derm 72:461–70, Jun 62 (Jap)

complications

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL: [Monstrous xanthofibroma following a cat-fish sting] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:929–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HOWELL JD, KRAFT B: Allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings. J Indiana Med Ass 55:749–53, Jun 62

LOVELESS MH: Immunization in wasp-sting allergy through venom-repositories and periodic insect stings. J Immun 89:204–15, Aug 62

VENKATACHALAM PS, BELAVADY B: Loss of haemoglobin iron due to excessive biting by bed bugs. A possible aetiological factor in the iron deficiency anaemia of infants and children. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:218–21, May 62

experimental

BENJAMINI E, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Skin reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to flea bites: the sequence of reactions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:700–2, Dec 61

statistics

AHMAD N, QURESHI MS, KHAN MK: Some aspects of epidemiology of traumas in the former Panjab Province (Pakistan). I. Pakistan J Health 11:82–102, Jul 61

therapy

MIL'PUD PA: [The clinical picture of bee sting of the cornea and methods of treatment] Vestn Oftal 74:85–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SIEGEL CD, GUNN RW: Mosquito bites: an antihistamine in the symptomatic prophylaxis of mosquito bites. J Kansas Med Soc 62:507–8, Dec 61

SULTANOV MN: [Symptoms of beesting and their treatment] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:70–2, Nov 61 (Az)

Snakes, scorpions, and insect bites. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1–3, Jul–Aug

BITUMEN

toxicology

GUARDASCIONE V, CAGETTI D: [Laryngeal cancer appearing in a road bituminization worker] Rass Med Industr 31:114–7, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

Blackwater Fever see MALARIA

BLADDER

see also CATHETERIZATION
see also CYSTOSCOPY
see also VESICAL FISTULA
see also VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

ADAM W, MAGAS S, CZARNECKI R: [The isotope method for the determination of the amount of residual urine in the bladder] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):107–11, 1961 (Pol)

BOYARSKY S, GOLDENBERG J: Detection of bladder distention by suprapubic percussion. New York J Med 62:1804–7, 1 Jun 62

DE BONIS B, FRANCH L: [Cystomanography during general anesthesia] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:253–60, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

HENNEBERT PN, SEGHERS MJ: [Apropos of urinary enteroplasties: 3 particular indications] Acta Urol Belg 30:30–45, Jan 62 (Fr)

IRIE H, TAKESHITA K, MURAKAMI K, OKAMURA S, MATSUOKA J, KATAYAMA H, YOSHIMOTO S: Gonad exposure due to I-131 thyroid function test. Special consideration for I-131 in urinary bladder] Kyushu J Med Sci 12:83–91, Jun 61

KORIKOV ML: [Prevention and complications in chromocystoscopy with the intravenous administration of urotropin indigo carmine] Sovet Med 25:121, Nov 61 (Rus)

MURPHY AI Jr: Ileal bladders: their use in colorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 5:115–20, Mar–Apr 62

PASSARO EP Jr, PACE WG: The uroepithelialized rectal pouch as a bladder substitute. J Urol 87:125–30, Feb 62

SORRENTINO M: [Total cystectomy in tumors of the bladder] Minerva Med 52:4112–4, 28 Nov 61 (It)

abnormalities

AMBROSE SS, NICOLSON WP 3d: Vesicoureteral reflux secondary to anomalies of the ureterovesical junction: management and results. J Urol 87:695–700, May 62

BRAITHWAITE F, WILSON JS: Some observations on the deformity of ectopia vesicae. Brit J Plast Surg 15:1–12, Jan 62

BRANDESKY G, RICKHAM PP: [On treatment of advanced cases of congenital stenoses of the lower urinary tract] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:567–80, 1962 (Ger)

COUVELAIRE R, MOULONGUET A, SAGOT A: [On the treatment of vesical exstrophy] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:757–81, Dec 61 (Fr)

COOK PE Jr, LESLIE JT, BRANNON EW: Preliminary report: a new concept of abdominal closure in infants with exstrophy of the bladder. J Urol 87:823–4, Jun 62

DOLECKIJ SJ: [Plastical reconstruction of the urinary bladder in exstrophy in children] Rozhl Chir 41:215–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

FREITAS R DE, SADI A, FIGUEIREDO FILHO AM: [Treatment of extrophia of the bladder, with special reference to plastic surgery. (Critical study)]. Hospital (Rio) 61:907–25, May 62 (Por)

FAFLOVA H, KAFKA V: [Infravesical obstruction] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:573–82, 1961 (Cz)

GLASER LH, ROSSITER LEWIS AP: A case of familial incidence of ectopia vesicae. Brit Med J 5263:1333, 18 Nov 61

GOSALBEZ R: Congenital cord bladder. Acta Urol Belg 30:326–45, Apr 62

HIGGINS CC: Exstrophy of the bladder: report of 158 cases. Amer Surg 28:99–102, Mar 62

KOERNER F: [Maydl's operation in the treatment of bladder ectopia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:635–8, 1961 (Ger)

KHANIN LA, KANONIDI PI: [On ectopia of the bladder and ureter] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:56–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAFKA V, FAFLOVA H, HLADIK M: [Diagnosis of infravesical obstruction in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:583–97, 1961 (Cz)

LORENZ T: [Congenital exstrophy of the bladder] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1339–52, Nov 61 (Pol)

MEYERSON C: A congenital anomaly of the urinary bladder. Amer J Nurs 62:86–8, Jan 62

MODELSKI W: The transplantation of the ureters into the partially excluded rectum. J Urol 87:122–4, Feb 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Carcinoma of the exstrophic bladder] Riv Pat Clin 17:221–38, May 62 (It)

MENDOZA JR, LEYBA M: Urinary diversion using the Lowsley-Johnson technic on a case of exstrophy of the bladder. Philipp J Surg 15:100–4, Mar–Apr 60

MENDOZA JR, LEYBA M: Follow-up of Lowsley-Johnson procedure for exstrophy of the urinary bladder. Philipp J Surg 15:337–8, Nov–Dec 60

OECONOMOPOULOS CT: Iliac osteoclast; a new instrument which facilitates operation for exstrophy of the bladder. Surgery 50:960–1, Dec 61

RICKHAM PP: Incidence and treatment of ectopia vesicae. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1971–2, Oct 61

ROBSON MC, RUTH EB: Bilocular bladder; an anatomical study of a case; with a consideration of urinary tract anomalies. Anat Rec 142:63–71, Jan 62

RICHTER K: [Pregnancy amd delivery following the Coffey-Mayo operation for exstrophy of the bladder] Wien Med Wschr 112:541–5, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

STURDY DE: New concepts in the initial management of extroversion of the bladder. Brit J Urol 33:296–308, Sep 61

SCHJELDERUP H: Attempted surgical correction of exstrophy of the bladder. Acta Chir Scand 122:152–7, Sep 61

SZTABA R: [Mechanical intestinal obstruction after the implantation of ureters into the sigmoid in bladder exstrophy in children] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1360–3, Nov 61 (Pol)

SHIGEMATSU S, FURUNO T, UENO Y: [Septal division of the bladder; a report of operated case] Acta Urol Jap 8:244–51, Apr 62 (Jap)

STURDY DE: Exstrophy of the bladder. Acta Urol Belg 30:388–401, Apr 62

STOLARCZYK J: [Contribution to the treatment of bladder exstrophy] Pol Przegl Chir 34:581–5, Jun 62 (Pol)

THOMPSON IM: Management of exstrophy of the urinary bladder by primary closure. Southern Med J 54:1069–73, Oct 61

TRUC E: [Apropos of the therapeutic problem of the small bladder] Sem Ther 37:829–30, Nov 61 (Fr)

VOROKHOBOV LA: [Prolapse of the bladder through the urachus in a newborn infant] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:79, Dec 61 (Rus)

VONDRA N: [On rigidity of the bladder neck in infancy and childhood] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:287–91, 1962 (Ger)

WEISSCHEDEL E: [Treatment of bladder extrophia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:631–5, 1961 (Ger)

WILLICH E: [Roentgen diagnosis of anomalies of the lower urinary tract in early childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:245–59, Feb 62 (Ger)

WILLICH E: [Roentgen diagnosis of anomalies of the lower urinary tract in early childhood] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:87–97, 1962 (Ger)

ZABLOCKI W: [On the problem of the treatment of bladder exstrophy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1357–9, Nov 61 (Pol)

ZHURAVLEVA TV: [Remote results of the treatment of exstrophy of the bladder by the Maydl-Ternovskii method] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:96–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

MERKLE U: [Volume measurements of amitotically divided muscle nuclei of the human bladder] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:303–12, 1961 (Ger)

PIGEAUD H, LECART C: [Study of the urocytogram in normal pregnancies and in prolonged pregnancies] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:187–99, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

TANAKA K: [Polarized light analysis of transitional epithelium in man] Arch Histol Jap 22:229–36, Jan 62 (Ger)

blood supply

CHASET N: Massive hematuria due to abnormal uterovesical venous plexus. New Engl J Med 266:1052, 17 May 62

DURAND L, MOLLARD P, CHAMOUTON F, MASSOUMI R: [So-called hydronephrosis caused by an abnormal vessel. Results of 98 vascular resections] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:300–10, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

diseases

see also CYSTITIS

ALLAME F: [Contracture of the bladder neck] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:412–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

AKIYAMA K: [A study on the influence of transurethral resection upon renal function] Jap J Urol 52:883–907, Oct 61 (Jap)

ALLEN RP, CONDON VR: Transitory extraperitoneal hernia of the bladder in infants (bladder ears). Radiology 77:979–83, Dec 61

ATKINS DM: Management of bladder dysfunction in cord injury. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:30-1, Dec 61

AZEVEDO JR: [Urological complications of gynecological surgery] Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 20:13-44, Jan-Mar 61 (Por)

AMBROSE SS, NICOLSON WP 3d: Vesicoureteral reflux secondary to anomalies of the ureterovesical junction: management and results. J Urol 87:695-700, May 62

AMBROSE SS, NICOLSON WP 3d: The causes of vesicoureteral reflux in children. J Urol 87:688-94, May 62

ASLAMAZOV EG: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 27:46-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ASLAMAZOV EG: [Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) of the urinary bladder in children] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:317-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ABOULKER P: [Transperitoneal ablation of large diverticula of the bladder] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:340-1, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

AKKILIC M, KARABAY K: [Diverticulum neck resection in bladder diverticulum] Z Urol 55:309-12, Jun 62 (Ger)

BERMAN LB, CROTTY JJ, TINA LU: The pediatric implications of bladder neck obstructions. Pediatrics 28:816-21, Nov 61

BOHNE AW, URWILLER RD, ARMENTO DF: Vesicoureteral reflux. J Urol 86:548-50, Nov 61

BLOMBERG LH, KOLLBERG S: [Effect of Lisidonil (Ciba) in patients with spastic bladder disorders] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2992-6, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

BRUNI P: [2 cases of herniation of the bladder] Z Urol 54:511-2, Aug 61 (Ger)

BAUM WC: Neurogenic vesical and sexual dysfunction attendant on trauma to the spinal cord. Observations on management. J Mich Med Soc 61:574-84, May 62

BONNIN N: Meatal stricture: prevention and repair. Med J Aust 49(1):696-7, 12 May 62

BULINSKI W, KAPUSCINSKI O: [Hardening of the bladder neck (sclerosis colli vesicae urinariae -- Marion's disease)] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:159-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

BLACKARD CE, BERMAN HI: Genitourinary blastomycosis: a report of three cases. J Urol 88:94-9, Jul 62

BENGOCHEA IG: [Congenital hypertrophy of the bladder neck in children] Rev Esp Pediat 18:195-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BRADLEY WE, WITTMERS LE, CHOU SN, FRENCH LA: Use of a radio transmitter receiver unit for the treatment of neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. J Neurosurg 19:782-6, Sep 62

CHISHOLM ER, HUTCH JA: Fungus ball (Candida albicans) formation in the bladder. J Urol 86:559-62, Nov 61

CHUTE R: Bladder calculi formed around retained fragments of ruptured Foley catheter balloons. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:71-4, 1961

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:173-6, 15 Jan 62

CLARK K: Ileal conduit urinary diversion in adults with acquired neurogenic bladder. J Trauma 2:142-6, Mar 62

CARVALHO RG de: [Problems and possibilities of the prevention of vesical bilharziasis in rural areas] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1085-99, Dec 60 (Por)

CLUMIE GJ, MASON JM: Visceral diverticula and the Marfan syndrome. Brit J Surg 50:51-2, Jul 62

COTO CHACON F: [Diseases of the bladder neck (obstructions of the neck)] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:45-63, Feb 62 (Sp)

CHAUVIN HF, OLLIVIER Y: [Note on the pathogenesis of cystalgias with clear urine] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:379-80, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DOWD JB, EWERT EE: Silent prostatism (unrecognized bladder neck obstruction). JAMA 178:296-300, 21 Oct 61

DORMIA E, COPPI F: [Medical therapy of aspecific vesciculoprostatitis: new pharmacological combination] Arch Ital Urol 34:381-91, Nov 61 (It)

DOUGHERTY J: Bladder neck obstruction in the younger male. J Tenn Med Ass 54:429-31, Dec 61

DE BACKER E, WILLIAMS DI: Cineradiology in enuretic girls: the wide bladder-neck syndrome. Brit J Urol 33:486-7, Dec 61

DEVI NS: A case of rupture of the uterus and bladder with escape of foetus into the bladder. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:140-1, Feb 62

DELLEPIANE G, PAZZAGLIA L: [On several peritoneovisceral complications of gynecological treatments] Minerva Ginec 14:118-28, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DELUCA FG, SWENSON O, FISHER JH, LOUTFI AH: The dysfunctional 'lazy' bladder syndrome in children. Arch Dis Childh 37:117-21, Apr 62

DREYFUS P: [Endocrine cystalgias] Vie Med 43:839-40, Jun 62 (Fr)

EWELL GH: Vesical dysfunction and recurring episodes of urinary infections as clinical manifestations of diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid. J Int Coll Surg 36:616-21, Nov 61

EWERT EE: Evaluation of the symptoms resulting from bladder neck obstruction in the adult male. Surg Clin N Amer 42:765-70, Jun 62

ELKIN M: Supine and prone positions in intravenous urography for diagnosis of bladder lesions. Radiology 78:904-13, Jun 62

EDEIKEN J, STRONG G, KHAJAVI A: Detrusor hypertrophy: roentgenographic detection of early bladder neck obstruction. Radiology 79:88-90, Jul 62

FAVERO F, VALENTE R: [A case of neurological bladder treated with ileocystoplasty] Arch Ital Urol 34:257-78, Aug 61 (It)

FERREIRA FS, OLIVEIRA CF de, ROCHA RM da, CUNHA CC da: [Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of vesical bilharziasis] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:641-53, Sep 60 (Por)

GARRETT RA, RHAMY RK, CARR JR: Non-obstructive vesicoureteral regurgitation. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:120-4, 1961

GARRETT RA, RHAMY RK, CARR JR: Non-obstructive vesicoureteral regurgitation. J Urol 87:350-4, Mar 62

GLEASON DM, LATTIMER JK: The pressure-flow study: a method for measuring bladder neck resistance. J Urol 87:844-52, Jun 62

GREEN TH Jr, MEIGS JV, ULFELDER H, CURTIN RR: Urologic complications of radical Wertheim hysterectomy: incidence, etiology, management, and prevention. Obstet Gynec 20:293-312, Sep 62

GLENN JF: Bedwetters and bladder necks. N Carolina Med J 23:392-6, Sep 62

HUTCH JA: Saccule formation at the ureterovesical junction in smooth walled bladders. J Urol 86:390-9, Oct 61

HAMMAR B: Spontaneous rupture of the bladder. Brit J Urol 33:289-91, Sep 61

HOHENFELLNER R, PLOBERGER U: [Sphincter rigidity: a postoperative complication following Wertheim's radical operation with lymph node excision in the region of the small pelvis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1278-83, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

HINMAN F Jr: Surgical disorders of the bladder and umbilicus of urachal origin. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:605-14, Nov 61

HARDY AG: Neurological interventions in the treatment of the spastic bladder. Brit J Urol 33:370-3, Dec 61

HOHENFELLNER R: [Chronic paravesical inflammations with abscess formation following previous gynecological operations] Z Urol 54:743-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

HANSEN LK, HOLM HH: Treatment of diverticula of the bladder. Danish Med Bull 8:148-53, Dec 61

HASHEM M: The aetiology and pathogenesis of the bilharzial bladder cancer. J Egypt Med Ass 44:857-966, 1961

HOLUND T: [Atony of the urinary bladder] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1015-7, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

HUTCH JA, HINMAN F Jr, MILLER ER: Reflux as a cause of hydronephrosis and chronic pyelonephritis. J Urol 88:169-75, Aug 62

JEFFCOATE TN: Functional disturbances of the female bladder and urethra. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:28-47, Oct 61

JOZSA L: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of malacoplakia] Z Urol 54:465-70, Aug 61 (Ger)

JOHNSTON JH: Vesico-ureteric reflux: its anatomical mechanism, causation, effects and treatment in the child. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:324-41, May 62

KRZESKI T: [Hernia of the urinary bladder] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1779-81, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D, PRICA R, ILIC V: [The bladder after the Wertheim operation and irradiations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:620-3, 1961 (Fr)

KRZESKI T: Bladder neck obstruction in children. Acta Urol Belg 30:301-15, Apr 62

LAPIDES J, FRIEND CR, AJEMIAN EP, REUS WS: Denervation supersensitivity as a test for neurogenic bladder. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:241-4, Feb 62

LOPEZ ENGELKING R, ALPUCHE MORALES E: [Diverticulum of the female urethra. (Presentation of a case complicated by lithiasis)] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:415-26, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

LAURAS A: [The psychiatric problems raised by cystalgias in the female] Vie Med 43:849-63, Jun 62 (Fr)

LAPIDES J, FRIEND CR, AJEMIAN EP, REUS WF: A new method for diagnosing the neurogenic bladder. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:166-80, May-Jun 62

LABRY R, BONNET P: [A detail of the practical technic of Halban's fascia suture in anterior colpoperineorraphy] Lyon Med 94:53-6, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

MICHON L: [Treatment of large cystoceles by isolated suture of the vesical musculature. Procedure of anterior colporrhaphy in 2 stages] Acta Chir Belg 60:459-63, May 61 (Fr)

EL-MASRI D: [Current problem of retraining the paralyzed bladder: periodic irrigation and ionization] J Med Liban 14:273-87, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MEINARDI E: [Vesical diverticuli. Anatomo-clinical study and casuistic contribution] Riv Pat Clin 16:368-87, Jul 61 (It)

MERMON R: [Bladder manometry and detailed sphincterometry in functional disorders of the urinary bladder and their therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:29-32, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

MURNAGHAN GF: Neurogenic disorders of the bladder in Parkinsonism. Brit J Urol 33:403-9, Dec 61

MALLIK MK: Study of radiation necrosis of the urinary bladder following treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:393-400, 1 Feb 62

MURPHY JJ, SCHOENBERG HW, TRISTAN TA: Analysis of neurogenic dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. Brit J Urol 33:410-3, Dec 61

MURILLO VIQUEZ MT: [Nuclear and infranuclear neurogenic vesical dysfunctions of congenital origin] Arch Esp Urol 16:15-36, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

MORGAN JW, EBERHART C: Functional obstruction of the vesical neck in adults. J Med Ass Georgia 51:98-101, Mar 62

MENDEZ DE LUGO Y SALAZAR A: [Chronic cystopathy] Acta Med Tenerife 17:6-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MARSHALL FC: Excretory urographic changes in children which suggest occurrence of reflux. J Urol 87:681-7, May 62

MUELLNER SR: The management of the neurogenic bladder. Med Sci 11:725-32, 10 May 62

MILONOV PA: [Sliding obturative hernia of the bladder] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:108-9, May 62 (Rus)

MOULONGUET A: [Cystalgia in the female: symptom or disease?] Vie Med 43:787-90, Jun 62 (Fr)

MAGDER E: [The neck of the dysectasic bladder in the female] Vie Med 43:831-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

MICHEL JR: [Cystalgias in the female: importance of bladder radiology] Vie Med 43:803-28, Jun 62 (Fr)

MELICK WF, BRODEUR AE, KARELLOS DN: A suggested classification of ureteral reflux and suggested treatment based on cineradiographic findings and simultaneous pressure recordings by means of the strain gauge. J Urol 88:35-7, Jul 62

MELICK WF, BRODEUR AE, KARELLOS DN, NARYKA JJ: Abnormal hydrodynamics of the bladder and ureters as a cause of ureteral reflux. J Urol 88:38-41, Jul 62

MARI S, FELICE B, PIACENTINI G: ["Glitter cells" in diseases of the uropoietic system] G Med Milit 112:189-91, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

McKIEL CF Jr, EISENSTEIN R, McDONALD JH: Morphological and microbiological studies in malacoplakia. J Urol 88:236-42, Aug 62

MAGASI P, ROSDY E: [Diagnostic problems in diseases of the bladder neck with urine retention] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:195-206, 1962 (Ger)

MODLIN M: Progressive vesical-neck stenosis in the female. S Afr Med J 36:682-5, 18 Aug 62

MERMON R: [Studies on symptomatic bladder hypotonia and its therapeutic control] Z Urol 55:271-6, May 62 (Ger)

NAGEL R: ["Amyloid tumor" of the bladder] Z Urol 54:731-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

NAGEL R: Localized amyloidosis of the bladder. J Urol 88:56-9, Jul 62

OKUMURA M, CORREA NETO A: [Experimental production of "megas" in animals inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:338-41, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

OSEASOHN R, PERSKY L: Urinary bladder lesions and bacteriuria. J Lab Clin Med 59:231-5, Feb 62

OLIVEIRA CF, ROCHA RM, LEITAO MS, SA AP, BARBOSA F, ATAIDE P, CRUZ FS, CUNHA CA da, GARCIA LN: [Therapeutic trials with TWSb (dimercaptosuccinate of antimony) in vesical bilharziasis. I. Results obtained in a school infirmary (Hospital do Ultramar) in Lisbon. II. Results obtained in the Hospital de S. Paulo de Luanda. III. Results obtained in Guinea in the infirmary of the Endemia Mission] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:669-96, Sep 60 (Por)

OHKOSHI M, IKI Y, TAKAMURA M, KONDO M: [Marfan's syndrome and diverticula of the bladder] Jap J Urol 53:573-81, Aug 62 (Jap)

PITTARI JJ, MAYRE: Bullous edema of the bladder simulating tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 86:863-5, Nov 61

PATOIR G: [Cystalgia with clear urine. Use of corticotherapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:401-2, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PAQUIN AJ Jr, SMITH LL, OCHSNER MG: Strabismus, ureteral reduplication and megacystis. J Urol 87:131-3, Feb 62

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492-5, Jul 62

PATOIR G: [Urinary incontinence caused by sphincteral insufficiency in the female] Lille Med 7:550-3, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

PASQUER CM Jr, ST. MARTIN EC, CAMPBELL JH, GEISSLER WL: Reflux--a five year survey. Southern Med J 55:972-4, Sep 62

RUTISHAUSER G: [Urological problems in paraplegics] Praxis 50:971-3, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSSIER A, MARANTA E: [Vesico-ureteral reflux in paraplegics] Helv Chir Acta 28:758-67, Dec 61 (Fr)

RUDSTROM P: [Alcohol block in the treatment of spastic shrunken bladder in paraplegics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:820-2, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

ROBINSON HP, GREENE LF: Postoperative contracture of the vesical neck. I. Review of cases and proposed theory of etiology. J Urol 87:601-9, Apr 62

ROBINSON HP, GREENE LF: Postoperative contracture of the vesical neck. II. Experimental production of contractures in dogs: transurethral series. J Urol 87:610-6, Apr 62

RICKHAM PP: Advanced lower urinary obstruction in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:122-31, Apr 62

ROBIN J: [Allergic cystalgias] Vie Med 43:843-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

REUTER HJ: [Diseases of the urinary bladder and their treatment] Wien Klin Wschr 74:446-7, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

ROBERTS JB: Spina bifida and the urinary tract. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:69-90, Aug 62

STOUTZ HL: Massive edema of the lower extremities associated with overdistention of the bladder. J Urol 86:563–4, Nov 61

SLAVTCHEV N: [Pelvic pseudotumor of very probable hydatic nature with intraperitoneal vesicular disseminations] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:39–41, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAVOURET J: [Continuous urethrocystalgia in women] Concours Med 84:1937–41, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

SMALBERGER JM: The management of the cord bladder. S Afr Med J 36:277–80, 14 Apr 62

STEPHENS FD, LENAGHAN D: The anatomical basis and dynamics of vesicoureteral reflux. J Urol 87:669–80, May 62

SINDRAM IS: Urinary complications following radical hysterectomy. J Int Coll Surg 37:542–9, Jun 62

SARDOU R: [Contribution to the study of vesical bilharziasis in Senegal: survey conducted in Ngoye (Diourbel region)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:39–44, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHOENBERG HW, TRISTAN TA, MURPHY JJ: Combined cinefluorographic and direct cystometric evaluation of bladder dysfunction in childhood. J Urol 88:322–4, Aug 62

STOLTZ CR: Dystocia due to distention of the fetal bladder. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:268–9, Aug 62

SNIDERMAN AJ, PIERCE JM Jr: Physiological measurement of bladder outlet obstruction. J Mich Med Soc 61:969–70, Aug 62

TODD JD, GUNNING RE: Evaluation of bladder dysfunction following abdominoperineal proctosigmoidectomy. Western J Surg 69:365–6, Nov-Dec 61

TAKAI S, KODAMA N, SATO K, MURAYAMA S, ABE H: [Bladder dysfunction in diabetes mellitus] Sapporo Med J 19:195–202, Mar 61 (Jap)

THOMPSON HT: Bladder neck obstruction as cause of fever of unknown etiology in children. New York J Med 62:1376–85, 1 May 62

TERZI I: [The conservative bloodless treatment of some urological syndromes of obstetrical and gynecological importance] Minerva Ginec 14:162–73, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TURNER-WARWICK RT: Ureteric reflux: the clinical problem and investigation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:419–21, Jun 62

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M, GRASSET D, BADOSA J: [Colo-cystoplasty for neurogenic bladder in a paraplegic. Apropos of a recent case] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:207–14, Mar 62 (Fr)

VONDRA N, MAGASI P, BARANYAI E: [8-year experience with the operative treatment of muscular contractures of the bladder neck] Magy Sebesz 14:315–22, Oct 61 (Hun)

VIOLLET G: [Vesical sclerosis] Sem Med Prof 38:139–40, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

VASILEV V: [A case of crossed renal dystopy in multiple diverticula of the bladder] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:99–105, 1962 (Bul)

WIST A: Compression of the bladder by a small myoma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:343–6, 1961

WATERHOUSE K, HAMM FC: The importance of urethral valves as a cause of vesical neck obstruction in children. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:138–45, 1961

WEYENETH R: [Diseases of the prostate in the aged male] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1400–6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEIDNER O: [Bladder calculi and prostatic hypertrophy] Z Urol 54:389–90, Jul 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DI, SCOTT J, TURNER-WARWICK RT: Reflux and recurrent infection. Brit J Urol 33:435–41, Dec 61

WATERHOUSE K, HAMM FC: The importance of urethral valves as a cause of vesical neck obstruction in children. J Urol 87:404–8, Mar 62

WEBER HF: [Malakoplakia of the urinary bladder] Urol Int (Basel) 13:350–61, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DI: Vesico-ureteric reflux. Postgrad Med J 38:520–7, Sep 62

YOUNG JD Jr, GALLEHER EP Jr: Pudendal block and neurectomy in bladder neck obstruction. Southern Med J 54:1363–7, Dec 61

YOUNGER C, CHACON E: [Hypertrophy of the vesical neck in women] Arch Esp Urol 16:56–61, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

ZABLOCKI W: [Malacoplakia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1477–81, Nov 61 (Pol)

ZAK VI: [On complete acute urinary retention in diverticulum of the bladder] Urologiia 25:66–7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF L, BARILE MF: Obstructive genitourinary disease in male STR/1N mice. Amer J Path 41:233–46, Aug 62

foreign bodies

BUENO RODRIGO L: [On 3 cases of vesical foreign body] Arch Esp Urol 16:41–6, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

CHUTE R: Bladder calculi formed around retained fragments of ruptured Foley catheter balloons. J Urol 87:355–8, Mar 62

GILL WB, VERMEULEN CW: Causation of stones by 2 co-acting agents--diamox and operative insult upon urinary tract. J Urol 88:103–9, Jul 62

GERHARD H: [On a bone splinter as a foreign body in the bladder after fracture of the pelvis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:289–90, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

INCLAN BOLADO JL, DIEZ LABIN P: [Foreign body in the bladder. Comments on an uncommon case] Arch Esp Urol 16:62–8, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

KIMCHI D, ARONHEIM M: [Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder] Dapim Refuiim 21:175–6, Apr 62 (Heb)

MARCONIS JT: Foreign body in bladder with unusual aspects. J Urol 86:400–2, Oct 61

MALLO NP: [Vesical lithiasis caused by foreign body] Rev Argent Urol 29:123–5, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

MATHES CL, MAYER RF: Foley balloon fragments. Memphis Med J 37:379, Sep 62

PALMA IM: Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder. Philipp J Surg 16:404–7, Nov-Dec 61

innervation

BIRO J, CSATA S: [On the electrolytes in denervated bladder muscle] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:121–5, 1962 (Ger)

INGERSOLL EH, JONES LL: Effect of stimulation of autonomic outflow to urinary bladder of rhesus monkey. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:858–61, Aug-Sep 62

KULKIN SG: [On Dogiel's cells (2d type) in the intramural nerve plexus of the bladder in man. (Morphological principles for demonstration in favor of the local reflex arch)] Anat Anz 110:127–39, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

KURU M, MAKUYA A, KOYAMA Y: Fiber connections between the mesencephalic micturition facilitatory area and the bulbar vesico-motor centers. J Comp Neurol 117:161–78, Oct 61

MARKELOV II: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the bladder on the blood supply of the kidneys] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:16–20, 1959 (Rus)

RUBINSTEIN EH, CARREA R: [Effect of vesical distension on systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure, in dogs with cervical medullary section] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:56–62, Apr 61 (Sp)

SHISHITO S: Experimental studies on the innervation of the urinary bladder. Urol Int (Basel) 12:254–69, 1961

metabolism

HARADA A, KAWAI H, IWASAKI T, MIYAZAKI K, KAWAI T: Radioisotopic treatment of the bladder tumor. Urol Int (Basel) 12:65–110, 1961

neoplasms

ABUL-FADL MA, KHALAFALLAH AS: Studies on the urinary excretion of certain tryptophan metabolites in bilharziasis and its possible relation to bladder cancer in Egypt. Brit J Cancer 15:479–82, Sep 61

AKSEL'DORF AL, ORKIN EA: [Prolapse of fibromyxoma of the urinary bladder through the urethra in a 1-year-old boy] Urologiia 27:61–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BINI G, VITALI-MAZZA L: [Statistical data on the intercurrent relations between histological diagnosis and clinical course of epithelial neoplasms of the urinary bladder, with addition of electron microscopic findings] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:549–605, Nov 60 (It)

BREGMAN RU, BREGMAN ET: In vitro study of the Wisconsin bovine bladder tumor. Surg Forum 12:495–6, 1961

BRABAND H: The incidence of urographic findings in tumours of the urinary bladder. Brit J Radiol 34:625–9, Oct 61

BARTHELEMY H: [A case of fibro-myxomyosarcoma of the bladder in a child] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:540–1, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BECKER J, KUTTIG H: [Telecobalt therapy of bladder carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:200–6, 1961 (Ger)

BOYLAND E: Etiology and therapeutic implications of bladder carcinoma in man. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:483–7, 1960

BRENDLER H: Cancer of the male genitourinary tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:751–4, 1960

BALTAR E: [Botryoid sarcoma] Arch Esp Urol 16:47–55, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

BHANSALI SK: Sarcoma botryoides of the bladder in infancy and childhood. J Urol 87:871–5, Jun 62

BOIJSEN E, NILSSON J: Angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:241–58, Jul 62

BROWNE HS: Bladder tumors and grain alcohol: a clinical observation. J Urol 88:405, Sep 62

BALOGH F, PINTER J, CSONTAI A, TOTH M: [On the problem of malignant degeneration of bladder tumors] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:117–20, 1962 (Ger)

BRADFIELD EO, SOMMER AW: The combination of intracavitary radium and external beam irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Amer Surg 28:610–3, Sep 62

BAN'KOVSKII NS, ZAITSEV NG, FEDOROV IV, SHEVTSOV IP: [The use of podophyllum for treatment of bladder tumors] Vop Onkol 8(8):21–4, 1962 (Rus)

CAWLEY FT, TOLSON H: Carcinoma of bladder, treated by deep x-ray therapy, electroresection, and fulguration. Maryland Med J 10:577–81, Oct 61

CHAUHAN PS: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder. E Afr Med J 38:379–82, Aug 61

COZZI PA, PAIANI P: [Preliminary experiences with Bayer DG-428 in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the bladder in advanced stage] Friuli Med 16:77–84, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

CHAUVIN HF, BONNEAU H, FARNARIER G, ROBERT F: [Survival of more than 5 years in cancer of the bladder. (Apropos of 63 total cystectomies)] Marseille Chir 13:328–30, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CORDONNIER JJ, SPJUT HJ: Urethral occurrence of bladder carcinoma following cystectomy. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:13–8, 1961

CAPPA AP, CAMPOBASSO O: [The evaluation of vesical papillomas with cytological examination of urinary sediment] Oncologia 14:289–303, 1961 (It)

CORTES FM, MORRIS CE, HUTTER RV: Polymyositis. Observations in three cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:77–85, Jan 62

COUVELAIRE R, MAGDER E, AUVERT J, MOULONGUET A, PINAIRE J: [The place of intestinal grafts in the treatment of tumors of the bladder] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:441–96, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

Current therapy in urinary bladder cancer. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:25–7, Mar-Apr 62

Cancer of the urinary bladder. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:22–4, Mar-Apr 62

CORDONNIER JJ, SPJUT HJ: Urethral occurrence of bladder carcinoma following cystectomy. J Urol 87:398–403, Mar 62

DUILIO C, REDA T: [Recurrence in vesical papillomas] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:834–41, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DROBNER VL: [Sarcoma of the urinary bladder] Vop Onkol 8(2):79–80, 1962 (Rus)

DEODHAR LP, RAMAN K: Leiomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. A case report. J Postgrad Med 8:38–9, Jan 62

DIAZ PERCHES R: [Tumors of the bladder. VIII. Physiotherapeutic treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:131–40, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

DURKOVSKY J: [Co60 teletherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Cesk Rentgenol 16:182–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

[Discussion on the problem of therapy of tumors of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 27:58–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DELLA GRAZIA M, COLOMBO G, PISANI E: [Statistical review of cases of vesical neoplasms admitted to the Istituto di Urologia from the year 1947–1957] Minerva Urol 14:66–71, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ENGEL G, REICHMANN J, BINDERNAGEL G: [Peculiar tumor formation of lymphatic tissue in the bladder] Zbl Chir 86:2607–12, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

ERUKHIMOV LS, ZOLOTTSEV VP, KAGRAMANOV SV: [Experience with drug therapy of cancer of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 27:54–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ELLIOT JS: Treatment of bladder cancer with amethopterin. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:147, Jul 62

ELWI AM, FAM A, RAMZY I: Exfoliative cytology of the bilharzial ulcer and cancer of the urinary bladder. J Egypt Med Ass 45:235–43, 1962

FIRSTATER M: Podophyllin in the treatment of vesical papillomas. J Urol 86:565–7, Nov 61

FITCH LB, RUBENSTONE AI: Carcinoma of the bladder in childhood. J Urol 87:549–52, Apr 62

FREITAS FILHO FG de, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI DO: [Some rare vesical findings: hemangioma, glandular cystitis and neurofibroma] Rev Bras Cir 43:363–9, May 62 (Por)

FINNEY R, JONES HC: Megavoltage therapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Lancet 2:580–2, 22 Sep 62

GREY CR, VIANA AA: [Cancer of the bladder in a diverticulum] Rev Bras Cir 42:292–3, Nov 61 (Por)

GOETZEN FJ: [Diverticular cancer of the urinary bladder] Z Urol 54:693–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

GASTEYER KH, MAERZ E: [Results of cystectomy in bladder cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:809–11, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOMEZ RODRIGUEZ R: [Tumors of the bladder. VI. Radical surgery] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:115–9, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

GREENE LF: Evacuation of gas bubbles from bladder. J Urol 8:51, Jul 62

GIL-VERNET VILA JM, GOSALBEZ R: [Double gas contrast peri- and intra-vesical tomography in bladder tumors] Med Clin (Barc) 38:184–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

GOSALBZ R, GIL-VERNET JM: Bladder tomography: the use of air intra- and perivesically in the radiologic study of bladder tumors. J Urol 88:312–7, Aug 62

HOULE LB, MASSANISO FP, HANSELL JR: The treatment of bladder tumors by resection, electrocoagulation and irradiation. Results in 112 cases. J Germantown Hosp 2:67–72, Aug 61

HOUTAPPEL HC: [The etiology of bladder tumors] Ned T Geneesk 105:2477–81, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

HASHEM M, BOUTROS K: The influence of bilharzial infection on the carcinogenesis of the mouse bladder. An experimental study. J Egypt Med Ass 44:598–606, 1961

HASHEM M, ZAKI SA, HUSSEIN M: The bilharzial bladder cancer and its relation to schistosomiasis. A statistical study. J Egypt Med Ass 44:579–97, 1961

HEUSCH K: [A teratoma of the urinary bladder] Z Urol 54:613–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896–8, 17 Mar 62

HIGGINS CC: Cystectomy for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Amer Surg 28:103–8, Mar 62

HOFFMANN B: [Bone metastases in carcinoma of the bladder] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:427–36, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOHENFELLNER R: [Carcinoma of a diverticulum of the bladder] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:541–8, 1962 (Ger)

HUGHES PD: Cystectomy in a diabetic. Lancet 1:1048–50, 19 May 62

HAUBRICH R: [Radiotherapy of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:205, Jun 62 (Ger)

HAUBRICH R, REICHELT E: [Therapeutic experiences with convergence irradiation of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:225–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

HASHEM M: The aetiology and pathogenesis of the bilharzial bladder cancer. J Egypt Med Ass 44:857-966, 1961

ITO S, MURAKAMI G, ERIGUCHI W: Transurethral resection; with special reference to blood chemistry and balance study. Urol Int (Basel) 12:122-34, 1961

INADA T, SAKATOKU J, KUZE M: [Clinical use of toyomycin for the urological malignancies] Acta Urol Jap 8:199-206, Mar 62 (Jap)

ICHIKAWA T, ITO K: [Clinical use of urigal] Jap J Urol 53:601-4, Aug 62 (Jap)

JANKOWSKA J: [Sarcoma of the urinary bladder and prostate in children] Pediat Pol 36:765-70, Jul 61 (Pol)

JEWETT HJ: Carcinoma of the bladder; diagnostic appraisal and choice of treatment. J Urol 86:572-82, Nov 61

JOMAIN J: [Apropos of clinical classification of tumors of the bladder] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:321-5, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

JOMAIN J: [Apropos of the data in a central file on bladder tumors] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:326-8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

JURET P, HAYEM M, THOMAS M: [Analgesic action of hypophysectomy on the osseous metastases of non-hormone-dependent cancers] Presse Med 70:323-4, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

JOLLES B: X-ray sieve therapy of pelvic tumours. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:493-8, Jun 62

JOHNSON AJ, TAYLOR JN: Papillary tumor of bladder in a twelve-year-old boy. J Urol 87:869-70, Jun 62

JONES HC, SWINNEY J: The treatment of tumours of the bladder by transurethral resection. Brit J Urol 34:215-20, Jun 62

KHRUSHCHEV VI: [Comparative evaluation of therapeutic methods in cancer of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 26:46-52, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KASHIWAI K: [An electron microscopic study on the transitional cell carcinoma of human urinary bladder] Jap J Urol 52:908-25, Oct 61 (Jap)

KLINGELHOEFFER F: [A contribution to the therapy of malignant tumors with cytostatic substances] Z Urol 54:705-20, Dec 61 (Ger)

KRZESKI T, STARZYNSKI S: [Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1663-5, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

KINOSITA K, ITOI S, KASAI M: [Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:257-62, Apr 62 (Jap)

KLINGER ME: Co-existing primary neoplasms of the urinary tract. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:436-9, May 62

KATO T, ISCHIBE T, TANABE Y, HIRAYAMA M, TAKENAKA I: [Statistical studies on bladder neoplasms] Acta Urol Jap 8:149-56, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUTTIG H, BECKER J: [Isotope and telegamma therapy of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:206-15, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLEIMAN H, LANCASTER Y: Condyloma acuminata of the bladder. J Urol 88:52-5, Jul 62

KOZLOVA AV, SARKISIAN IuKh: [Radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the bladder] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:11-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KARAPETIAN AS, TEMKIN IS: [On the problem of the prevention of occupational neoplasms of the bladder] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:25-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEGIER JF: Botryoid sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder; review of the literature and report of 3 cases. J Urol 86:583-90, Nov 61

LIEGNER LM, TAYLOR JA, MICHAUD NJ: Supervoltage cobalt-60 treatment of bladder cancer: palliation or cure? Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:29-43, 1961

LIEGNER LM, TAYLOR JA, MICHAUD NJ: Supervoltage cobalt-60 treatment of bladder cancer: palliation or cure? J Urol 87:373-80, Mar 62

LINTNER L, BENES J: [Dosimetric problems in roentgen therapy of malignant tumors of the bladder] Radiol Austria 13:69-74, 1962 (Ger)

LARA RIVAS A: [Tumors of the bladder. II. Statistics and etiopathogenesis] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:83-8, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

LE BOURTHE F: [Development of a malignant tumor at the level of the residual bladder after intestinal ureterostomy for an enormous vesicovaginal fistula] Bordeaux Chir 2:76-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

LADEHOFF A: The fibrinolytic activity of tumors of the kidney and bladder. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:273-80, 1962

LEWIS HY, WOLF PL, PIERCE JM: Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder. J Urol 88:248-51, Aug 62

LEVALLOIS M, REBOUL G: [The bladder papilloma-sarcoma combination] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:267-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

LITWAK A: [The ureteral stump in the nephrectomized: a danger] Urol Int 14:129-39, 1962 (Fr)

MATTEA E: [Etiopathogenesis of vesical tumors. Discussion] Acta Urol Belg 29:300-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

McDONALD JH, OYASU R, HASS GM: The relation of liver neoplasms to bladder tumors produced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:19-28, 1961

MANU P: [Occupational cancer of the urinary bladder in the organic dye-stuff industry] Igiena (Bucur) 9:289-303, Sep-Oct 61 (Rum)

MICIC R, KICIC M, ADANJA S: Phaeochromocytoma of urinary bladder. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:1-12, Jan 62

MARTYNENKO AG, GOREVAIA AN: [On the role of the liver in the development of tumors of the urinary bladder produced with β-naphthylamine in the dog] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:662-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

MIRSKI Z: [Total excision of the bladder in cancer by Lovsley-Johnson's perineo-abdominal technic] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1466-9, Nov 61 (Pol)

MARILL FG, DUCASSOU J, MARILL RM: [Apropos of "bilharzial vesical cancer"] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:501-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MICHON L, PICHARD: Associated surgery and cobalt therapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 33:471-2, Dec 61

LEADBETTER WF: Surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:477-82, 1960

McDONALD DF: Review of recent experimental and clinical studies pertaining to carcinoma of the urinary bladder with emphasis on nonsurgical methods of treatment. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:489-93, 1960

MORIN LJ, HEMMINGER CH: Bladder tumors: a ten year review. J Urol 87:368-72, Mar 62

MOURA CD: [Diverticulum of the bladder and intradiverticular tumor] J Med (Porto) 47:802-3, 7 Apr 62 (Por)

McDONALD JH, OYASU R, HASS GM: The relation of liver neoplasms to bladder tumors produced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. J Urol 87:381-90, Mar 62

MEIGS JV, KERR WS: [Endometriosis of the urinary tract, with special reference to the ureters] Minerva Ginec 14:57-62, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MEINARDI E: [Vesical carcinoma and total cystectomy] Minerva Urol 14:26-35, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MOBERGER G, GIERTZ G, BERGKVIST A, STRENGER G: On the classification of bladder tumors. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:121-2, 1962

MARTEN PEROLINO R, TORRETTA A: [Cytological study of vesical carcinomas treated with cobalt teletherapy] Minerva Ginec 14:427-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MEILEN PP: [Intravesical radiocobalt treatment in carcinoma of the bladder] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1496-503, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

MAROCCO N, PERACINO E: [Observations on the therapy of bladder tumors by means of the betatron] Minerva Nucl 6:156-60, May 62 (It)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Carcinoma of the extrophic bladder] Riv Pat Clin 17:221-38, May 62 (It)

MARTIN LS, TEOTICO RA: Diagnostic features of vesical sarcoma. Philipp J Surg 16:252-3, Jul-Aug 61

MIODUSZEWSKA O, STAPOR K: [Ossifying sarcoma of the bladder co-existing with papilloma] Pol Przegl Chir 34:575-80, Jun 62 (Pol)

MANZON S, SAMELLAS W: Carcinoma of the bladder. J Urol 88:402-4, Sep 62

MILLER LS, JONES JS: Teamwork in supervoltage irradiation in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Texas J Med 58:716-20, Sep 62

NIWINSKA-PLOCKA J: [2 cases of botryoid sarcoma of the urinary bladder in infants] Pediat Pol 36:771-4, Jul 61 (Pol)

NEWALL J: Supervoltage x-ray therapy and the management of bladder cancer. Brit J Urol 33:467-70, Dec 61

NORIEGA J, LOPEZ A: Comparative study of supervoltage radiotherapy techniques in some pelvic malignancies. Amer J Roentgenol 87:488-99, Mar 62

NEMOI AS, SHABAD AL: [Tumors of urinary bladder diverticula] Urologiia 27:51-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NAGEL R: [Sarcoma of the bladder] Z Urol 55:313-29, Jun 62 (Ger)

OLSON C, LUEDKE AJ, BROBST DF: Induced immunity of skin, vagina, and urinary bladder to bovine papillomatosis. Cancer Res 22:463-8, May 62

ORANTES A: [Tumors of the bladder. V. Endoscopic treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:107-14, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

OOMURA J, OOKITA K, TASAKA S: [Studies on the chemotherapy of cancer of urinary bladder. Histopathological changes with anticancer drugs. Jap J Urol 53:402-13, May 62 (Jap)

ORAM V: [Use of a substitute bladder in cancer of the bladder and other diseases] Ugeskr Laeg 124:999-1003, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

OKITA K, TASAKA S, NANBA K: [Chemotherapy of cancer of the urinary bladder. Influence of chemotherapy of cancer of the urinary bladder when total cystectomy is indicated] Jap J Urol 53:593-600, Aug 62 (Jap)

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Malignant papillomas of the bladder by the electron microscope] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:902-9, Dec 60 (It)

POGOZHEVA LN: [On the problem of the roentgenological determination of epithelial tumor depth in the urinary bladder] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:64-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POLONSKII BL: [On the technic of resection of the bladder in cancer] Urologiia 27:60-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PETERSON CG Jr: Uterine fibromyoma simulating bladder tumor. J Urol 87:363-4, Mar 62

PEREL'MAN VM: [Combined contrasting in the roentgenological examination of tumors of the urinary bladder] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:70-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POIRIER H, ROBINSON JO: Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder in a male patient. Brit J Urol 34:88-92, Mar 62

PAVONE-MACALUSO M, DI DONNA D, PALAZZOLO AM: [Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in population samples (Sicilian and Libyan) having varied frequency of occurrence of vesical neoplasms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:386-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PALAZZOLO AM, PAVONE-MACALUSO M: [Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in normal subjects, in hospital department patients and in patients with neoplastic diseases of the bladder or other organs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:388-90, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PARTON I: Primary lymphosarcoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 34:221-3, Jun 62

PFEIFER W, WUERDINGER H: [On 6-year experiences with fine grid irradiation of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:215-21, Jun 62 (Ger)

PANTOS TG, URWILLER RD: Leiomyosarcomas. J Mich Med Soc 61:964-5, Aug 62

PINTER J, BALOGH F, TOTH M: [On the treatment of bladder tumors. Results in 1000 patients] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:241-8, 1962 (Ger)

QUENU L: [Recurrence on a median vesical incision for tumor of the bladder] Acta Urol Belg 29:343-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROBERT F: [Clinical reminder and therapeutic possibilities in bladder cancer] Vie Med 42:1314-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

RADMAN HM: Endometriosis of the bladder. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:171-4, 15 Jan 62

RASO M: [Relation of malignant tumors of the bladder with papillomas and other vesical lesions] Rass Clinicosci 38:5-13, Jan 62 (It)

REUTER H: [Tumors of the urinary tract and possibilities of their transurethral management] Oncologia 15:114-22, 1962 (Ger)

RENNER K, ROSSMANN K: [Results after convergence irradiation of bladder tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:221-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

RABKOVA LM: [Remote results of resection of the bladder in cancer with urethrocystoneostomy] Probl Onkol 4:89-93, 1962 (Rus)

ROUSSEL J, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M, NOIZET P: [Result of the treatment of 53 cases of bladder cancer by the 4 MeV linear accelerator] J Radiol Electr 43:451-4, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS L: Long-term anticoagulation as a diagnostic aid. Med Serv J Canada 18:504-5, Jul-Aug 62

SUNDERLAND H: Carcinoma of the penis secondary to carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 33:328-30, Sep 61

SHOESMITH JH, ROBINSON MP: Malignant bladder tumours in infants. Brit J Urol 33:292-5, Sep 61

SIMON H, McCOY WT: Acute mediastinal enlargement. JAMA 178:318-9, 21 Oct 61

SCHULDENFREI R: Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium following radiation therapy and associated with hilus cell hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1186-91, Nov 61

SIVAK GC: Pheochromocytoma of bladder. J Urol 86:568-71, Nov 61

SEGI M, KURIHARA M, SEGI K, NARAI Y: Statistical study on mortality from bladder cancer. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:358-65, 25 Sep 61

SPALLINO G: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of tumors of the L.R.S. of the bladder] Riv Pat Clin 16:420-32, Aug 61 (It)

STUART WT: Carcinoma of the bladder associated with exstrophy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Virginia Med Monthly 89:39-42, Jan 62

SHUL'DER SA: [A case of sarcoma of the bladder in a child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:79-80, Dec 61 (Rus)

SORRENTINO F, ROMANO C: Tolerance test with phenolphthalein: study of its detoxication and of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity "in vivo" in patients with bladder neoplasm. Urol Int (Basel) 12:328-38, 1961

SOCHA P: [A contribution to multilocular bivalent tumor growth with solitary metastasis and contralateral ureteral stone findings] Z Urol 54:671-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

SU CT, PRINCE CL: Melanoma of the bladder. J Urol 87:365-7, Mar 62

SCALVINI L: [Sex chromatin in experimental bladder neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:871-6, Dec 61 (It)

SANNAZZARI GL, PEROLINO RM, TORRETTA A, FARINET G: [Cytological study of vesical carcinomas treated with telecobaltotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 7:23-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SAMUNDZHAN EM, MARTYNENKO AG: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in various induced tumors of the urinary bladder in dogs] Vop Onkol 8(4):70-4, 1962 (Rus)

SELBERG W: [The cancerization of the urothelium in carcinoma of the bladder] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:197-201, 1961 (Ger)

SORRENTINO M: Total cystectomy in tumours of the bladder. Panminerva Med 4:162-4, Apr 62

SINKEVICIUS C, TULABA A: [Tumors of the urinary bladder and their treatment] Sveik Apsaug 7:15-21, Apr 62 (Lith)

SACHSE H: [Trials in treatment with intratumoral injection of E 39 (Bayer) in bladder carcinoma] Z Urol 55:331-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

TURNER DP: Vesical haemorrhage after megavoltage irradiation. Brit Med J 5265:1462-6, 2 Dec 61

TAUKENOV MT: [Comparative evaluation of mono- and bi-active electrocoagulation of tumors of the urinary bladder] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):16-20, 1961 (Rus)

TAN TL, YOUNG BW: Pheochromocytoma of the bladder: case report. J Urol 87:63-7, Jan 62

TOMATIS L, DELLA PORTA G, SHUBIK P: Urinary bladder and liver cell tumors induced in hamsters with o-aminoazotoluene. Cancer Res 21:1513-7, Dec 61

TASAKA S: [Studies on the chemotherapy of cancer of urinary bladder. Studies on exfoliative cytology of cancer of urinary bladder] Jap J Urol 53:108-51, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKAI S, KODAMA N, IGAWA K: [Studies on urogenital tumors. 8. Clinical and pathological observations in bladder cancer] Sapporo Med J 19:388–402, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

TAMAYO R: [Tumors of the bladder. VII. Management of recurrence and sequels of cancer of the bladder] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:121-9, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

TALANCON CE: [Tumors of the bladder. IV. Diagnosis and prognosis] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:97-105, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

TAKAI S, KODAMA N, IGAWA K, SASAKI T, JINNOHARA Y: [Studies on urogenital tumor. 10. Squamous cell carcinoma associated with leucoplakia of the urinary bladder] Sapporo Med J 20:315–23, Nov 61 (Jap)

TERAO K: [Electron microscopic examination of bladder tumors] Acta Path Jap 12:105–28, Mar 62 (Ger)

UMIKER W, LAPIDES J, SOURENNE R: Exfoliative cytology of papillomas and intra-epithelial carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:255–66, May-Jun 62

VIOLA PELUFFO JC: [Our personal experience in cancer of the dome of the bladder] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:467–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

[Villose disease of the bladder] J Med (Porto) 47:785–6, 7 Apr 62 (Por)

VARGAS DE LA CRUZ J: [Tumors of the bladder. III. Pathological anatomy] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:89–96, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

VEENEMA RJ, DEAN AL Jr, ROBERTS M, FINGERHUT B, CHOWHURY BK, TARASSOLY H: Bladder carcinoma treated by direct instillation of thio-TEPA. J Urol 88:60–3, Jul 62

VERMEULEN CW: Remarks on cancer of the bladder and prostate. Chicago Med 65:9–12, 25 Aug 62

VOCI V: [Old and new methods of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the bladder] Fracastoro 55:162–88, May-Jun 62 (It)

WEYRAUCH HM, CROSSFIELD JH: Dissemination of bladder neoplasms by endoscopic electroresection. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:6–12, 1961

WEYRAUCH HM, CROSSFIELD JH: Dissemination of bladder neoplasms by endoscopic electroresection. J Urol 87:391–7, Mar 62

WESTON PM: Carcinoma of the urinary bladder in Jamaica. W Indian Med J 10:112–7, Jun 61

WHITMORE WF Jr, MARSHALL VF: Radical total cystectomy for cancer of the bladder: 230 consecutive cases five years later. J Urol 87:853–68, Jun 62

WOODRUFF MW, MURPHY WT, HODSON JM: The use of combination 5-fluorouracil and supervoltage irradiation therapy in advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder—a preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:123–7, Aug 62

WACKER WE, DORFMAN LE: Urinary lactic dehydrogenase activity. I. Screening method for detection of cancer of kidneys and bladder. JAMA 181:972–8, 15 Sep 62

YOUNG JD Jr, POWDER JR: Flank cutaneous ureterostomy and ureteroureteral cutaneous neostomy. New York J Med 62:2200–9, 1 Jul 62

ZAHER MF, MO ORO H: Total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Difficulties in technique and their management. J Egypt Med A ss 44:394–400, 1961

parasitology

BLAZQUEZ A, BELLVERT F: [Vesical infestation by mites] Arch Esp Urol 16:37–40, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

GRETILLAT S: [Epidemiology of vesical bilharziasis in eastern Senegal. Observations on the ecology of Bulinus guernei and Bulinus senegalensis] Bull WHO 25:459–66, 1961 (Fr)

HOLZ J: [Bodo urinarius pure culture in the human bladder] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:180–2, Jul 62 (Ger)

JORDAN P: Schistosoma haematobium infection in a Sukuma village, Tanganyika. Bull WHO 25:695–9, 1961

pathology

CAPURRO P, ANGRIST A: Studies in metaplasia. III: Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in squamous metaplasia in the urinary bladder of the rat. Arch Path (Chic) 73:325–32, Apr 62

HASHIMOTO K, HIRABAYASHI K, ODAKA Y: [Study on vesical infiltration in the radical operation of carcinoma of the cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:787–92, Jul 62 (Jap)

PHILIPS FS, STERNBERG SS, CRONIN AP, VIDAL PM: Cyclophosphamide and urinary bladder toxicity. Cancer Res 21:1577–89, Dec 61

SACHSE H: [Localization of erythema exudative multiforme in the bladder] Z Urol 54:689–91, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOURGUET J, MAETZ J: [Arguments in favor of the independence of the mechanisms of action of various neurohypophyseal hormones on the osmotic flux of water and on the active transport of sodium in the same receptor; studies on the bladder and the skin of Rana esculenta L.] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:552–65, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BELMAN S, TROLL W: The interaction of 2-amino-1-naphthol with bovine serum albumin and cytochrome c in relation to its effect on rat bladder. J Biol Chem 237:746–50, Mar 62

DIES F, COBOS RM, RIVERA A: Effect of a benzothiadiazine derivative on the permeability to water of isolated membranes. Endocrinology 71:332–3, Aug 62

DUMONT C, BOISSIER JR, BESSIN P: [Localization of the spasmolytic effects of propyromazine on the principal sphincters] Therapie 17:699–71, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GYERMEK L: Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the urinary bladder of the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:137–44, 1 May 62

GREEN K, MATTY AJ: Effect of thyroxine on the permeability of the isolated toad bladder. Nature (Lond) 194:1191–2, 23 Jun 62

LEAF A: Action of neurohypophyseal hormones on the toad bladder. Gen Comp Endocr 2:148–60, Feb 62

NEVELICHUK VV: [Effect of isoverine on interoceptive properties of the urinary bladder and hind legs] Farmakol Toksikol 25:182–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

OHNESORGE FK: [Action of peripheral-acting drugs on the function of the urinary bladder] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:304–29, 1961 (Ger)

ORLOFF J, HANDLER JS: The similarity of effects of vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-phosphate (cyclic AMP) and theophylline on the toad bladder. J Clin Invest 41:702–9, Apr 62

PAL'GOVA LE: [Reflex influences from the baroreceptors of the stomach and bladder on the heart of puppies from electrocardiographic data] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:37–43, 1959 (Rus)

SCOTT R Jr, NONWEILER EO, ROBINSON JS: Effect of UK-738 on bladder function. Med Exp 4:281–3, 1961

physiology

ANNIKOV Pla, FEDOROV NA: [Studies on the permeability of walls of normal and artificial urinary bladders in dogs with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Urologiia 26:50–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ARIEFF AJ, PYZIK SW, TIGAY EL: Acute induced hypertension in quadriplegic patients by means of urinary bladder distention: correlation with spinal fluid pressure, electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:243, 1960

ANNIS D: A study of the regenerative ability of the epithelial lining of the urinary bladder. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:23–45, Jul 62

BORZELLECA JF: The absorption of nicotine from the urinary bladder of the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:444–51, 1 Oct 61

BABICS A: [On the function and on theoretical problems of the surgery of the urine-gathering apparatus] Minerva Med 52:3909–12, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BOUROS D: [The role of cysto-manometry in the study of the effect of anesthesia on the function of the urinary bladder] Hellen Iatr 30:1131–8, Sep 61 (Gr)

BENTLEY PJ: Studies on the permeability of the large intestine and urinary bladder of the tortoise (Testudo graeca) with special reference to the effects of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones. Gen Comp Endocr 2:323–8, Jun 62

CRABBE J: Stimulation of active sodium transport by the isolated toad bladder with aldosterone in vitro. J Clin Invest 40:2103–10, Nov 61

COX CE, HINMAN F Jr: Experiments with induced bacteriuria, vesical emptying and bacterial growth on the mechanism of bladder defense to infection. J Urol 86:739–48, Dec 61

FRAZIER HS, DEMPSEY EF, LEAF A: Movement of sodium across the mucosal surface of the isolated toad bladder and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:529–43, Jan 62

FRAZIER HS: The electrical potential profile of the isolated toad bladder. J Gen Physiol 45:515–28, Jan 62

FRYZE G: [Functional disorders of the urinary bladder in patients with multiple sclerosis in the light of cystosphincterometric studies] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:187–212, 1961 (Pol)

GARDINER SH, CAMPBELL JA, GARRETT RA, SCHELL HR: Cineradiographic studies of female urinary continence. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1112–24, Nov 61

GLEASON DM, LATTIMER JK: A miniature radio transmitter which is inserted into the bladder and which records voiding pressures. J Urol 87:507–9, Mar 62

HIRABAYASHI K: [A new method of quantitative determination of vesical urine during excretory cystometry] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1282–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

HIRABAYASHI K: [A new electric apparatus for continuous cystometry] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1279–81, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAYS RM, LEAF A: Studies on the movement of water through the isolated toad bladder and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:905–19, May 62

HAYS RM, LEAF A: The state of water in the isolated toad bladder in the presence and absence of vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:933–48, May 62

KOKHANINA MI: The reflex influence of the chemoreceptors of the excretory system on lymph flow. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:883–5, Feb 62

KOYAMA Y, MAKUYA A, KURU M: Vesico-motor areas in the cat midbrain. Jap J Physiol 12:63–80, 15 Feb 62

LAGUTINA TS: [On the electrophysiological nature of the interoceptive reflex arc. III. Characteristics of regional vascular reflexes appearing during the stimulation of mechano-receptors of the urinary bladder] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:25–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

LAGUTINA TS: The effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors in the urinary bladder on the striated musculature. III. The effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors in the urinary bladder on the electrical activity of the muscle antagonists. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:985–9, Mar 62

LAGUTINA TS: The effect of different intensities of stimulation of the mechanoreceptors of the urinary bladder on the striped musculature. 2. Relationship between the character of the reaction of various muscles and their proximity to the site of stimulation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:278–82, Sep 61

LEAF A, HAYS RM: Permeability of the isolated toad bladder to solutes and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:921–32, May 62

MAGASI P: [On the value of cystometry] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:9–15, 1962 (Ger)

PORTER RW, BORS E: Modulation of brain stem electrical activity by visceral (urinary bladder) distension. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:527–34, Aug 62

REMOTTI G, FONTANA DONATELLI GF: [Data on the cystometric changes in patients undergoing radical colpohysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 4:286–99, Apr 62 (It)

SPOTO P, GOMIRATO G, FERRO MILONE F, BOCCI F, ANGELERI F, MANCA F: [Utero-vesical responses in the human species to the stimulation of the amygdala of the hippocampus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:994–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SHERLINE DM, DANFORTH DN: Effects of labor, delivery, and anesthesia on postpartum bladder function. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:808–13, Jun 62

SCHUEK O, STRIBRNA J, ANDRYSEK O, VACEK Z, FABIAN F: [Recent finding on physiology of the bladder] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:331–8, 1961 (Cz)

TOMIC M, NAGULIC I: [Role of cystometry in neurosurgery and rehabilitation of paraplegics] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1259–71, Nov 61 (Ser)

VALKOVA Z, TRNKA V, VAVRA J, ZINGEROVA O: [Cystometric examination of children with enuresis] Cesk Pediat 17:216–24, Mar 62 (Cz)

WOODBURNE RT: The sphincter mechanism of the urinary bladder and the urethra. Anat Rec 141:11–20, Sep 61

radiation effects

HRADEC E: [Surgical treatment of the irradiation-damaged bladder in women] Urol Int 14:89–110, 1962 (Ger)

HRADEC E, MOTLIK K: [Late vesical damage of the bladder in women following radiation] Urol Int 14:65–88, 1962 (Ger)

HRADEC E: [Surgical therapy of urinary bladder injuries in radiotherapy] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:365–88, 1961 (Cz)

KREBS W, MEBEL M: [On successes and failures in the treatment of radiation injuries of the urethra and bladder in female genital cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1542–5, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

KOENIG PA: [Urological complications in cervical carcinoma after radium and roentgen pendulum convergence irradiation] Arch Gynaek 197:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

PAPADEMETRIOU D: [Urinary bladder complications after therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by radiations] Hellen Cheir 9:125–38, 1962 (Gr)

RAUTALINKO T, WIDHOLM O: Cystometric examination of patients treated for cancer of the uterine cervix by irradiation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:403–9, 1961

RUFFATO C, GALLUCCI V, VECCHIONI R, BOTTERO M: [Collagen in the irradiated bladder] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:486–8, 31 May 62 (It)

WEISHAAR J, MAYER G: [The type of radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma and sequelae. (Radiation tolerance, early and late reactions in the bladder and intestine, fistulae, recurrence). Observations from 1949 to 1957] Strahlentherapie 115:556–77, Aug 61 (Ger)

radiography

BASU MALLIK MK: Radiological appearances of the urinary bladder in carcinoma of the cervix, before and after treatment. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:66–70, Feb 62

EDEIKEN J, STRONG G, KHAJAVI A: Detrusor hypertrophy: roentgenographic detection of early bladder neck obstruction. Radiology 79:88–90, Jul 62

FUKUYA T: [Cinefluorographic studies of urinary bladder before and after operation for the carcinoma of uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:747–59, Jul 62 (Jap)

GROSS KE, SANDERSON SS: Cineurethrography and voiding cinecystography, with special attention to vesico-ureteral reflux. Radiology 77:573–85, Oct 61

GULLMO A: A new method for complete urethrocystography in women. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:71–6, Jan 62

GOSALBZ R, GIL-VERNET JM: Bladder tomography: the use of air intra- and perivesically in the radiologic study of bladder tumors. J Urol 88:312–7, Aug 62

HAHN M, TRAVNICEK R: [Function of the bladder neck after adenomectomy in the roentgen cinematographic picture] Rozhl Chir 41:453–7, Jul 62 (Cz)

IDEL'SON LA: [Significance of ortho- and lateregraphy in roentgenological examinations of the urinary bladder] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:30–2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KAUFMAN JJ: Medication simulating bladder stones. Radiology 78:227–8, Feb 62

MASINI GC: [Considerations on 2 cystographic methods of recent acquisition] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:231-56, Jun 61 (It)

MAGASI P, HAJOS E, ROSDY E: [Cysto-urethrography in diseases of the urinary bladder] Magy Sebesz 14:323-8, Oct 61 (Hun)

MARINI A, VERTOVA F: [Vesical parietography (preliminary note)] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:69-78, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

MARANTA E, ZINGG E: [Double contrast demonstration of the urinary bladder] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1470-4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MILLIEZ P, TCHERDAKOFF P, BOISDEFFRE BJ de, DESCAMPS C: [Retrograde cystography. Its role during the etiological examination in a patient with arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:981-8, 1961 (Fr)

MOREAU MH: [Tomography of the bladder] Prensa Med Argent 48:2697-9, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

MARSHALL FC: Excretory urographic changes in children which suggest occurrence of reflux. J Urol 87:681-7, May 62

MICHEL JR: [Cystalgias in the female: importance of bladder radiology] Vie Med 43:803-28, Jun 62 (Fr)

PESCE L: [Radiological aspects of the interureteric ridge in normal and pathological conditions] Riforma Med 76:584-6, 26 May 62 (It)

SCHWARCZ R, FISCH L, ARIEU R, BOLLINI A, FERMOSO J: [Placentography by femoral arterial catheterization combined with cystography] Prensa Med Argent 48:2528-32, Sep 61 (Sp)

WUERDINGER H: [Combined endoperivesical double contrast cystography of the urinary bladder] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:676-81, Nov 61 (Ger)

WARRES HL, NELSON F: Use of the palparium spoon in voiding cystography. J Urol 87:1019, Jun 62

WELSCH R, BLUM E, WAGNER JP: [Pneumocystotomography: method of investigation of endovesical diseases] J Radiol Electr 43:448, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

YANASE K: [A roentgenological study of the bladder neck] Jap J Urol 52:1078-105, Dec 61 (Jap)

surgery

ANNIKOV PIa: [Cecocystoplasty in experimental conditions] Urologiia 26:42-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ANNIKOV PIa, FEDOROV NA: [Studies on the permeability of walls of normal and artificial urinary bladders in dogs with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Urologiia 26:50-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ADAMKIEWICZ K, CZOPIK J, MUSIEROWICZ A: [Results of the implantation of the ureter into the bladder] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1411-8, Nov 61 (Pol)

ALVES LR: [Considerations on a case of ileo-lithotomy in an isolated loop used for ileo-cystic anastomosis] Med Contemp 79:537-55, Dec 61 (Por)

ABRAMOWICZ B, VAYRE P: [Prostatectomy for adenoma, with formation of a prostato-vesical septum. Technic and results] J Chir (Par) 83:85-98, Jan 62 (Fr)

AGLIETTI L, STIPA S, STIPA V: [Experimental observations on cystectomy and uretero-urethral anastomosis] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:530-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BRITO RR: [Ileocystoplasty: results in 11 cases] Rev Paul Med 59:155-74, Sep 61 (Por)

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Minor surgery by the practicing physician. Urology. IV. Cystostomy] Concours Med 83:5519-21, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

BLANDY JP: Ileal pouch with transitional epithelium and anal sphincter as a continent urinary reservoir. J Urol 86:749-67, Dec 61

BLEICKEN HG: [Experiences with bladder substitution and enlargement plastic surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:62-6, 1961 (Ger)

BAUCHART J: [On the occurrence of bilateral renal lithiasis in the sequelae of a liberating operation for disease of the bladder neck in a distended patient] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:618-23, Sep 61 (Fr)

BASS RF: A ten year review of suprapubic vesicourethral suspensions in private practice. Southern Med J 55:604-6, Jun 62

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J: [Colocystoplasty after total cystectomy. (Apropos of a case)] Bordeaux Chir 1:22-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

BURGHELE T: [Function of the bladder created by intestinal-cystoplasty] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:127-36, 1962 (Ger)

CVETKOVIC B: [Pregnancy and labor after vesico-ileoplasty] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:198-203, 1961 (Ser)

CHERNIAVSKII EKh: [Microflora of the urinary bladder after plastic surgery of its defects with a segment of the small intestine] Urologiia 26:27-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

COMPAGNON L: [Simplified closure of cystostomies] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:318-20, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

CORDONNIER JJ, SPJUT HJ: Urethral occurrence of bladder carcinoma following cystectomy. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:13-8, 1961

CORDONNIER JJ: Ileocystostomy: followup evaluation of 14 cases. J Urol 87:60-2, Jan 62

CHAUVIN HF, FARNARIER G, BRICOT R: [Technical notes on the rectal bladder following total cystectomy] Marseille Chir 13:421-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHIDICHIMO G, ZICARI N: [The new rectal bladder according to Gersuny-Lowsley-Johnson. Note on technic] Policlinico [Chir] 68:406-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CANDIANI GB: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the colonic and rectal artificial bladder in pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervical carcinoma. Preliminary note] Minerva Ginec 14:132-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

COMTE M, BOTTOU M, OURADOU J: [Rectal neo-bladder with transphincteral lowering of the sigmoid. Apropos of 21 cases] Maroc Med 41:773-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHAUVIN HF, FARNARIER G: [Re-intervention for stenosis of uretero-sigmoid anastomoses] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:377-8, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DANIEL O: The complications which follow diversion of the urinary stream. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:205-25, Oct 61

DE LA PENA A: [Plastic fesical aspirator for transurethral surgery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:507-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FERREIRA JA: [Enterocystoplasties. Ileal and colonic bladders for enlargement and substitution. Their clinical indications and surgical technics] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:825-40, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

GIBSON TE: Cystectomy and urinary diversion. J Urol 86:591-5, Nov 61

GRAHAM JB: Electroresection injury of the ureteral orifice. J Urol 86:539-47, Nov 61

GENDRON POSADAS A: [Medical complications of internal diversion of the urine] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:141-7, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

GIL-VERNET JM, ESCARPENTER JM, PEREZ-TRUJILLO G, BONET VIC J: A functioning artificial bladder: results of 41-consecutive cases. J Urol 87:825-36, Jun 62

GIL-VERNET S, GIL-VERNET JM Jr, BONET VIC J, ESCARPENTER JM: Functional results of an artificial bladder. J Urol 87:837-43, Jun 62

GOODWIN WE, BETENBAUGH HS, HAYNES VE, ROSS SC: Full-term pregnancy and spontaneous delivery after ileocystoplasty. JAMA 181:906-8, 8 Sep 62

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, HASEGAWA S, MATSUDA I, ARAI K, ISHII T: [Ileocystoplasty for tuberculous contracted bladder] Acta Urol Jap 8:164-75, Mar 62 (Jap)

INADA T, NIHIRA K: [Technic of forming an artificial bladder] Surg Ther (Osaka) 5:647-61, Dec 61 (Jap)

INGULLA W: [Cystectomy and neocystoplasty as a gynecological problem] Minerva Ginec 14:35-43, 15 Jan 62 (It)

INOUE H, MATSUNAGA B, OKAWA J, NAKAARAI K, ISOBE Y: [On the cecal bladder] J Jap Med Ass 47:1130-47, 1 Jun 62 (Jap)

JONES RF: Sigmoid segment substitutes for bladder. J Nat Med Ass 54:331-6, May 62

JONES HC, SWINNEY J: The treatment of tumours of the bladder by transurethral resection. Brit J Urol 34:215-20, Jun 62

KAN DV: [Replacement of defect in the pelvic segment of the ureter with a flap from the anterolateral wall of the bladder] Eksp Khir Anest 6:59-61, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KHOMENKO VF: [On enteroplasty in urology] Urologiia 26:24-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUCERA J: [Substitution of the bladder with the sigmoid] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1353-6, Nov 61 (Pol)

KAN DV: [On plastic surgery of the pelvic segment of the ureter with a flap from the anterolateral wall of the bladder (Van Hook-Boari operation)] Urologiia 25:57-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

LEITES AL, SUNARGULOV TS: [Some problems in ileo- and colecystoplasty in experimental conditions. II.] Urologiia 26:40-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [Uretero-cysto-neostomy in various urological problems. Results] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:203-49, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

LADURON: [The treatment of cystoceles and urinary incontinence] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:567-71, 1961 (Fr)

LANDAU SJ: Ureteroneocystostomy: a review of 72 cases with a comparison of two techniques. J Urol 87:343-9, Mar 62

LINCHENKO IF: [On blind suture of the urinary bladder in adenomectomy] Urologiia 27:56-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [Uretero-cysto-neostomy in diverse urological problems. Results] Gac Med Mex 92:287-331, Apr 62 (Sp)

LEONHARDT KO: [Local hypothermia of the bladder for the control of bleeding in transurethral operations] Anaesthesist 11:80-1, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAMBETH SS, FLICKINGER TL, MYNATT RD: Management of urinary stress incontinence by means of vesico-urethral suspension. Southern Med J 55:934-7, Sep 62

MASON MM, KEEFE F, BORIA T: Specialized surgery of the canine bladder and prostate gland. Isolation and collection of prostatic fluid. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1007-14, 1 Nov 61

MARBERGER H: [Plastic surgery of the bladder neck by the Young technic] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:638-42, 1961 (Ger)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNIEE J, GALY JC, PLANES A: [Anterior pelvectomy with new-rectal bladder] Bordeaux Chir 3:127-30, Jul 61 (Fr)

MOURA AC de: [Ileocystoplasty or colocystoplasty?] J Med (Porto) 47:173-89, 27 Jan 62 (Por)

MARBERGER H: [Bladder neck plastic surgery] Helv Chir Acta 28:768-71, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAGRI J: Partial cystectomy: a review of 104 cases. Brit J Urol 34:74-87, Mar 62

MASSAZZA M: [The Casati-Boari method of ureteroneocystostomy] Minerva Ginec 14:74-86, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MARTIN LS: Uroepithelial lined ileal segment as a bladder replacement: experimental observations and brief review of literature. S Tomas J Med 15:182-217, May-Jun 60

MOMOSE T, OMOTO T: [Colocystoplasty for bladder enlargement or substitution] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:666-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

MARTIN LS: Bladder substitution and ureteral transplantation. Philipp J Surg 16:166-9, May-Jun 61

MADONNA HM, WOLF JH: The use of ileocystoplasty in advanced interstitial cystitis. J Germantown Hosp 3:88-92, Aug 62

NAPOLITANO A, DI BARTOLOMEO A, CANCRINI A: [On the subject of uretero-vesical plastic operation with tubular flap by the Boari-Casati method. (Experimental research)] Arch Ital Urol 34:417-33, Nov 61 (It)

NEDELEC M, AUVIGNE J, BOUVET M, DEVINEAU G: [Rectal artificial bladder. Indications and results] Mem Acad Chir 87:921-30, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

PUIGVERT A: [Implantation of the ureter into the bladder by the A. Puigvert method] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:17-25, 1961 (Ger)

PAVLOV AI: [On the problem of cystoplasty with the small intestine. Experimental studies] Nov Khir Arkh 12:3-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

POLIANICHKO MF: [Replacement of subtotal defects of the bladder with an open segment of the ileum] Nov Khir Arkh 12:6-11, Dec 61 (Rus)

PAQUIN AJ Jr: Ureterovesical anastomosis: a comparison of two principles. J Urol 87:818-22, Jun 62

POLIANICHKO MF: [Reconstruction of the bladder with an open segment of intestine under experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:45-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROVINESCU I: [Colocystoplasty with inverted sero-muscular graft. (A new experimental procedure)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:435-40, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ROCHE AE: Three cases of uretero-cystostomy for megaloureter. Brit J Urol 34:207-14, Jun 62

SCHOLLAERT S: [Radiodiagnosis and vesical coloplasty] J Belg Radiol 45:31-50, 1962 (Fr)

SZEMESI I: [Our results with the bulbocavernous cystopexy operation in the therapy of recurrent incontinence] Magy Noorv Lap 25:9-19, Jan 62 (Hun)

SADI A, FREITAS R de: [The intestinal segment in urology. (Indications and criticisms)] Hospital (Rio) 61:451-75, Mar 62 (Por)

SHIBAEV GP: [Resection of the urinary bladder and its plastic repair with the large intestine in experimental conditions] Vop Onkol 8(5):32-8, 1962 (Rus)

SHIBAEV GP: [Morphological changes in the urinary bladder and intestinal transplant in sigmocystoplasty] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):48-50, 1962 (Rus)

SCOTT EV: Vesicocutaneous conduit. Southern Med J 55:774-7, Aug 62

STERRETT HW Jr: Urinary bladder regeneration. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:963-74, Aug 62

TOUSSAINT J, DUBOIS J: [Colotrigonal anastomosis: consecutive dysionic coma] Acta Paediat Belg 15:201-6, 1961 (Fr)

TSULUKIDZE AP, MURVANIDZE DD, IVASHENKO GM, DVALI RF: [Further modifications in the formation of the "urinary bladder" around a temporary endo-prosthesis made of plastmass] Urologiia 26:28-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TANA E: [The ureterocutaneostomy. Indications, technic, results] Urologia (Treviso) 28:319-49, 20 Aug 61 (It)

TRUC E, GRASSET D: [Dynamic study of artificial bladders] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:497-500, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TRUC E: [Apropos of the therapeutic problem of the small bladder] Sem Ther 37:829-30, Nov 61 (Fr)

UHLIR J, UHLIR M, SEDLARIK K, MRUZEK M, DOLINA J, RICHTER J: [Replacement of a part of the wall of the urinary bladder with terylene tissue prosthesis] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:161-4, 1962 (Cz)

VIANNA JB: [The use of the ileal in urology] Rev Bras Cir 43:3-9, Jan 62 (Por)

VECCHIETI G: [Ileal bladder substitution] Minerva Ginec 14:107-17, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VALLE G: [Selective procedures for urinary shunt and technical methods for limiting some complications of gynecological evisceration] Minerva Ginec 14:90-106, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VAL BR: [Anterior Brunschwig-bilateral Coffey I operation. Neobladder with the recto-sigmoid-anus] Prensa Med Argent 48:2895-7, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

VALDEZ WM, AQUINO JM: An artificial bladder and urethra. Philipp J Surg 15:333-6, Nov-Dec 60

WESOLOWSKI W: [Use of the intestine in plastic operations in urology (ileocystoplasty or sigmocystoplasty?)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:621-7, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

ZIELINSKI J: [How to avoid vesico-ureteral reflux after incision of the vesical orifice of the ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:215, Mar 62 (Fr)

ZULUKIDSE A, MURWANIDSE D, DWALI R, IWASCHTSCHENKO G: [On changes in the method of formation of a "bladder" with the aid of a temporary polyethylene prosthesis] Z Urol 55:337-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

transplantation

BLADDER

DOZINEL R, DANIS A: [Study of the 1st stages of ossification by graft of vesical mucous membrane in the guinea pig. Preliminary note] Acta Orthop Belg 27:258–68, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

FUJIEDA J: [Study on regeneration and reconstruction of the urinary tract. I. Cystoplasty using preserved bladder graft] Jap J Urol 53:582–92, Aug 62 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

COXAM B, BESSOT M: [Observation of 4 bladder ruptures caused by fracture of the pelvis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1268–71, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRIEND CR, SONDA LP, GLAS WW: Investigative studies of bladder extravasation of urine. J Trauma 2:451–6, Sep 62

GAMBETTA G, GARIBALDI R: [Urethro-vesical lesions in fractures of the pelvis] Minerva Ortop 12:611–6, Sep 61 (It)

INNIS CO: Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. Brit J Surg 49:173–4, Sep 61

JAKES F: [Injuries of the urinary bladder and urethra] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:588–96, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

JALUVKA V, VAVRIK E: [Intra-partum rupture of the uterus and urinary bladder and abruption of the ureters] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:503–7, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

LICHTENHELD FR, LANCASTER JM Sr: Intraperitoneal bladder rupture. J Trauma 2:457–64, Sep 62

MARQUARDT CR, PICK JW: Surgical injuries of the bladder and ureter. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1551–6, Jul 62

NEDELEC M, AUVIGNE J, MOCQUET A: [Intraperitoneal injury of the bladder] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:520–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ORSOS F: [Luxation of the lumbar spine with total prolapse of the bladder in the fetal period] Frankfurt Z Path 71:464–73, 1962 (Ger)

SESKI AG, DUPREY WM: Postpartum intravesical photography. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:548–56, Nov 61

SADI A, FREITAS R de, NOCERA JV: [Injuries of the urethra and bladder (in lesions of the bones of the pelvis)] Hospital (Rio) 60:859–72, Dec 61 (Por)

SCHMIT J, COXAM B, MONTAUT J: [Severe complications of an inguinal hernia in the adult] Rev Med Nancy 86:1271–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

STEFAN H: [Rupture of the urinary bladder with urinous peritonitis in a 5-year-old boy] Rozhl Chir 41:502–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

TOPUZOV VS: [Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 26:70, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VOCI V, ALVISI B: [Accidental perforations of the ureters and of the bladder during ureteral catheterization for retrograde pyelography] G Med Milit 112:19–39, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BLAST INJURY

BJORK H: [Acute detonation injuries of the ear] T Milit Halsov 86:251–6, 1961 (Sw)

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Corneal changes caused by explosions of blank cartridges. Clinical and experimental contribution] Minerva Oftal 3:143–5, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

KLEINERT HE, WILLIAMS DJ: Blast injuries of the hand. J Trauma 2:10–35, Jan 62

RAWLINS JS: Trials of underwater blast from Martin-Baker Type 4 ejection seat gun—June, 1961. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:57–62, Spring 62

VEITH FJ: A technique for the removal of gunpowder tattoos. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:515, May 62

case reports

UCHIYAMA M, SUYAMA H, MATSUISHI R: [A case of heart injury by dynamite explosion] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:459–64, Jul 62 (Jap)

WARD WD, GLORIG A: A case of firecracker-induced hearing loss. Laryngoscope 71:1590–6, Dec 61

complications

VITTORI JB, PESSEREAU G, MOINE D, FRITZ R: [Sequelae of closed mine-foot. (Considerations on 49 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:248–53, Oct 60 (Fr)

experimental

POSTER JW, COWAN RM, MAAG TA: Rupture of bacteria by explosive decompression. J Bact 83:330–4, Feb 62

LALLI G: [The behavior of some enzymatic activities (transaminases, aldolase, dehydrogenases, ceruloplasmin, phosphatases, amylases, cholinesterase) and of ATP in the serum of rabbits subjected to explosive decompression, in the absence of necrotic-type anatomopathological lesions] Rev Med Aero 24:343–52, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

RICHMOND DR, CLARE VR, GOLDIZEN VC, PRATT DE, SANCHEZ RT, WHITE CS: Biological effects of overpressure. I. A shock tube utilized to produce sharp-rising overpressures of 400 milliseconds duration and its employment in biomedical experiments. Aerospace Med 32:997–1008, Nov 61

prevention & control

JACKSON D: Injuries from fireworks. Brit Med J 5261:1184–7, 4 Nov 61

radiography

BAILLY M, BARASCUT, BARRIERE: [Mine foot during the Algerian campaign] J Radiol Electrol 42:776–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLASTOMYCES

chemistry

CARBONELL LM, POLLAK L: "Myelin figures" in yeast cultures of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. J Bact 83:1356–7, Jun 62

culture

GILARDI GL, LAFFER NC: Nutritional studies on the yeast phase of Blastomyces dermatitidis and B. brasiliensis. J Bact 83:219–27, Feb 62

BLASTOMYCOSIS

DOMINGUEZ A: [Paracoccidioidosis of the central nervous system] Gac Med Caracas 70:377–87, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

blood

MACHADO FILHO J, MIRANDA JL, MONTEIRO E: [Considerations relative to South American blastomycosis. On the electrophoretic picture of the serum proteins in 220 cases] Hospital (Rio) 60:811–41, Dec 61 (Por)

case reports

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG, WHITEHEAD AE, WOODBRIDGE HB Jr: Simultaneous infection in man by Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Amer J Med 32:476–89, Mar 62

BLACKARD CE, BERMAN HI: Genitourinary blastomycosis: a report of three cases. J Urol 88:94–9, Jul 62

Chronic fever and pulmonary infiltration. Postgrad Med 31:408–14, Apr 62

CESAR HC, CARIANI A, LAUAND F, LIA N: [Acute abdomen of blastomycotic etiology] Hospital (Rio) 61:625–37, Mar 62 (Por)

CUNHA MA da, GOUVEIA OF de: [Lymphatico-abdominal form of Lutz's disease (South American blastomycosis)] Arq Brasil Med 51:269–76, Aug 61 (Por)

DEL REY CALERO J, RODRIGUEZ MORALES J: [A case of cutaneous blastomycosis caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis] Med Trop 37:280–90, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

FOLDVARI F, FLORIAN E: Further observations on cutaneous blastomycosis of the gluteal region. Derm Trop 1:103–8, Jul 62

FOLDVARI F, FLORIAN E: [Recent data on blastomycosis of the gluteal skin] Orv Hetil 103:1689–92, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

GEPHARDT MC, HANLON TJ: Blastomycosis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:660–2, Oct 61

GOLLERKERI PG, NAGESH CN: A case of primary pulmonary blastomycosis in South Kanara District. Indian J Path Bact 4:253–6, Oct 61

LOPES CF: [Pure ganglionic form of South American blastomycosis. Considerations apropos of a case] Hospital (Rio) 61:809–17, Apr 62 (Por)

MORAES MA: [Jorge Lobo type of blastomycosis. 6 new cases discovered in the State of Amazonas, Brazil] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:187–97, May–Jun 62 (Por)

OLIVEIRA E de, GOLDENBERG S, ROTONDI AV: [South American blastomycosis of the esophagus] An Paul Med Cir 83:113–21, Feb 62 (Por)

SALMAN L, SHEPPARD SM: South American blastomycosis. Oral Surg 15:671–6, Jun 62

TEJADA VALENZUELA C, LIZAMA C, ORDONEZ JV, CASTRO F: [South American blastomycosis: description of the 1st 2 cases diagnosed in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:7–13, Mar 60 (Sp)

complications

ABERNATHY RS, MELBY JC: Addison's disease in North American blastomycosis. New Engl J Med 266:552–4, 15 Mar 62

CRUZ NA, ALBERNAZ PM, BOTELHO JA: [Aerodigestive blastomycosic fistula] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:906–11, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

CARNEIRO JF: [Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in paracoccidioidosis] Rev Bras Med 18:190–1, Mar 61 (Por)

GIL YEPEZ C, PUIGBO JJ, HIRSCHHAUT E, CARBONELL L, BLANCO SUAREZ P, ANGEL SUAREZ J: Chronic cor pulmonale due to paracoccidioidomycosis. Clinical, functional and anatomical study. Amer J Cardiol 10:30–7, Jul 62

MACHADO FILHO J, LISBOA RM, MATTOS AD de, JANUZZI A, MIRANDA JL: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis. The cardiovascular repercussions of the pulmonary lesions. Hemodynamic, oximetric and angiopneumographical data] Hospital (Rio) 60:241–59, Sep 61 (Por)

diagnosis

LACAZ C da S, FERRI RG, NETTO CF, BELFORT E: [Immunochemical aspects of South American blastomycosis and keloidal blastomycosis (Jorge Lobo's disease)] Med Clr Farm 298:63–74, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

MAEKELT GA: [Study on the value of antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum and of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis for the serodiagnosis of these mycoses] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:149–60, Dec 60 (Sp)

experimental

CONTI-DIAZ I, MACKINNON JE: [Evolutive infection and latent infection in guinea pigs caused by "Blastomyces dermatitidis" conditioned to the environmental temperature] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:280–2, 1961 (Sp)

immunology

NETTO CF, RAPHAEL A: [Intradermal reaction with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis polysaccharide in South American blastomycosis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:161–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

pathology

LUGER A, NEUHOLD R: [Systemic blastomycosis] Hautarzt 13:160–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

radiography

DIETRICH DE: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 42:336–7, Sep 62

statistics

MACHADO FILHO J, LISBOA MIRANDA J: [Considerations relative to South American blastomycosis. Development, therapeutic results, and associated diseases in 394 consecutive cases] Hospital (Rio) 60:375–412, Oct 61 (Por)

therapy

DODDS GA: Pulmonary blastomycosis: case report of treatment with amphotericin B. J Lancet 82:253–7, Jun 62

MEIRA JA, AMATO NETO V, FERREIRA JM, MELLO E ALBUQUERQUE FJ: [Treatment of South American blastomycosis with amphotericin B, without hospitalization of the patients] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:342–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

OHLWILER DA, FRYER MP, BROWN JB: North American blastomycosis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:301–3, Mar 62

SUTLIFF WD, MILLS D: Chemotherapy of North American blastomycosis cases observed from 2 to 10 years. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:364–70

veterinary

RUDE TA Jr, VAN PROVIEN R: North American blastomycosis in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1199, 1 Dec 61

BLIND

BETTICA R, CALDARELLA A: [Ettore Costa, a blind man who painted] Rass Clin Ter 60:356–61, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

FILOSI L: [The road to victory. Problems of the blind and of other types of physically handicapped] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:298–310, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

KELLOGG WN: Sonar system of the blind. Science 137:399–404, 10 Aug 62

MALINSZKI L: [Social security for the blind] Nepegeszsegugy 43:122–5, Apr 62 (Hun)

MYRAN C: Two worlds: the sighted and the blind. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:115–20, 1962

SLEMR J: [A plea for improved work capacity evaluation in the blind] Cesk Oftal 17:545–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHWARTZ RJ, STEER MD: Vocal responses to delayed auditory feed-back in congenitally blind adults. J Speech Hearing Res 5:228–36, Sep 62

education

CROSS JB: A service for your blind patients. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:239–40, Nov 61

rehabilitation

APSHTEIN ZV: [On Krukenberg's operation in the blind] Ortop Travm Protez 23:22–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN RV: Inside Russia today: preparing the blind to lead useful lives. J Rehab 28:13–4, Jan–Feb 62

LIMA F: [Problems in the recovery of vision] Rev Bras Oftal 20:325–33, Dec 61 (Por)

MICHAL FV: [Studies on new and suitable types of occupations for the blind] Cesk Oftal 18:150–60, Mar 62 (Cz)

NOWILL D de G: [Rehabilitation Center for the blind] Arq Bras Oftal 25:14–26, 1962 (Por)

SCHMIDT J: [Some basic problems in rehabilitation in blindness] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:54–61, Jun 62 (Ger)

WARD RJ: Some psychological and psychiatric implications in the readjustment and rehabilitation of newly blinded adults. Virginia Med Monthly 89:506–9, Sep 62

BLINDNESS

see also AMBLYOPIA
see also HEMIANOPSIA

BABLOLA J: The facilitation of reading by partially blinded persons including an investigation of relative visual acuities with white letters on black background and black letters on white background in the presence of veiling glare. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:220–34, Oct 61

CRITCHLEY M: Dyslexia in braille-readers. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:83–8, Aug 62

FREY RG: [Bases and possibilities for the use of magnifying aids for the improvement of reduced visual faculties] Ophthalmologica 142:589–608, 1961 (Ger)

GLONING K, HOFF H, TSCHABITSCHER H: [The reversibility of cortical blindness] Wien Klin Wschr 74:406-7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

Lamplighter for the blind. Nurs Outlook 9:749, Dec 61

PERRITT RA: The growing problem of blindness in industry. Chicago Med 64:7, 3 Mar 62

SASSON M: Retinitis pigmentosa and night vision. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:215-9, Oct 61

SEVERIN SL, NEWTON NL, CULVER JF: A new approach to the study of flash blindness. Use of the Zeiss light coagulator. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:578-82, May 62

case reports

EARL CJ: Werner's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328, Apr 62

FORTIN A: [Oto-neuro-ophthalmological syndrome with fatal evolution] Un Med Canada 91:152-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

FIRDAUSI AH, NEMA HV: Bilateral hysterical amaurosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:606-7, 1 Jun 62

GOLDSMITH MO: Intraocular foreign body, siderosis bulbi and phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:385-93, Sep 62

KAPLAN EH: Organic visual defects in a case of obsessional neurosis. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:80-5, Apr-Jul 62

LONGFELLOW DW, DAVIS PS Jr, WALSH FB: Unilateral intermittent blindness with dilation of retinal veins. Undetermined etiology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:554-5, May 62

etiology

AKERT K, GRUESEN RA, WOOLSEY CN, MEYER DR: Kluver-Bucy syndrome in monkeys with neocortical ablations of temporal lobe. Brain 84:480-98, Sep 61

ASANO H, KAHARU R, TAGAWA S, AIZAWA F, HIRAI H, SUEMATU K: [A case of meningioma in the olfactory groove associated with sudden blindness due to haemorrage in the tumor tissue] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:129-34, Feb 62 (Jap)

BICKERSTAFF ER: The basilar artery and the migraine-epilepsy syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:167-9, Mar 62

BERENDES J: [Blindness due to complications in ethmoid bone operation and expert testimony on the problem of responsibility] HNO 10:182-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

Blindness and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:2238-9, 1 Jul 62

Blindness after hemorrhage. New York J Med 62:2549-50, 1 Aug 62

Blindness after cardiac arrest. Brit Med J 5304:594-5, 1 Sep 62

Blindness after hemorrhage. New York J Med 62:2549-50, 1 Aug 62

CHIRONE E, IANDOLO C: [Intermittent oculo-pyramidal alternating syndrome caused by carotid insufficiency followed by thrombosis of the carotid artery. (Report of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1345-53, 11 Sep 61 (It)

CARRERAS DURAN B: [The causes of blindness?] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:399-405, 1962 (Sp)

DUNTZE J: [On the clinical aspects and histology of giant cell arteritis of the eyeball] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:434-5, 1961 (Ger)

DESPONS, CORCELLE, BENOIT, LE BRAS: [Necrosis of the upper jaw] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1095-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

HANEY WP, PRESTON RE: Ocular complications of carotid arteriography in carotid occlusive disease. A report of three cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:127-37, Feb 62

HARTMANN E, MORAX PV, VERGEZ A: [Grave visual complications of surgery of eyelid pouches] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:142-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

HENKES HE: [Congenital blindness and poor vision of retinal origin] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1837-9, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

JANE JA, McKISSOCK W: Importance of failing vision in early diagnosis of supraseller meningiomas. Brit Med J 5296:5-7, 7 Jul 62

KONO Y, HIRAYAMA S, KATAOKA H, NEGORO Y: [A case of visual disorder following an operation for sinusitis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:867-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUTSCHERA E: [On unilateral and bilateral blindness due to eye injury] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:577-81, May 62 (Ger)

KONIG B: [Eye injury and blindness] Cesk Oftal 18:306-8, Jul 62 (Cz)

LIECH K: [Treatment of epithelial invasion into the anterior chamber] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:439-42, 1961 (Ger)

LUBART J: The blind, the near blind the the paranasal sinuses. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:617-23, Aug 62

MARGAILLAN A, GARRE H, GOURE P: [Apropos of a craniopharyngioma; localizing value of the chronology of the ocular symptoms; total recovery of the central vision of one blind eye] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:175-7, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

MAURER JJ, MILLS M, GERMAN WJ: Triad of unilateral blindness, orbital fractures and massive epistaxis after head injury. J Neurosurg 18:837-40, Nov 61

MUNK O: Microphthalmus with pseudotumor retinae in a teleost, Barbus conchonius Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:773-81, 1961

MOUNGER SG: The etiology of sudden blindness. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:66-8, Feb 62

NEGORO Y, TOMII H: [A case of loss of vision after radical operation for maxillary and ethmoidal sinusitis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:903-7, Aug 61 (Jap)

RUSSELL RW: Observations on the retinal blood-vessels in monocular blindness. Lancet 2:1422-8, 30 Dec 61

SMALL JM: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:587-93, 1961

STEIDL P: [Apropos of a case of bilateral retrobulbar neuritis of sinusal origin] Un Med Canada 91:276-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

SMITH JL: Chloroquine macular degeneration. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:186-90, Aug 62

SIGURJONSSON J: [Congenital deafness and other diseases caused by rubella] Laeknabladid 46:63-71, 1962 (Ic)

VENKATASWAMY G, RAJAGOPALAN AV: Etiology of blindness in South India. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:77-81, Dec 61

WARBURG M: Norrie's disease; a new hereditary bilateral pseudotumour of the retina. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:757-72, 1961

WOLTER JR, FALLS HF: Bilateral confluent drusen. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:219-26, Aug 62

ZANEN J, MEUNIER A: [Post-hemorrhagic amaurosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:235-44, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

DELAHUNT CS, STEBBINS RB, ANDERSON J, BAILEY J: The cause of blindness in dogs given hydroxypyridinethione. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:286-91, May 62

ZUCKER I, BINDRA D: Peripheral sensory loss and exploratory behaviour. Canad J Psychol 15:237-43, Dec 61

genetics

OLIVEIRA H de M: [Congenital and hereditary hemeralopia] Arq Bras Oftal 24:222-8, 1961 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

DELANEY JH: Causes of blindness in school children. Penn Med J 65:330-2, Mar 62

DASGUPTA SR: Some preventive measures against ocular affections causing blindness in a pre-school child. Indian J Public Health 6:71-3, Apr 62

KOZAKI K: [Studies on the education of the partially seeing child] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1990-5, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

LEOPOLD P: [Congenital cataracts and associated malformations] J Med Lyon 42:1553-70, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEINBERGER HA, VAN DER WOUDE R, MAIER HC: Prognosis of cortical blindness following cardiac arrest in children. JAMA 179:126-9, 13 Jan 62

jurisprudence

BREITENECKER L: [Damage or residual injury to the face] Wien Med Wschr 111:839-41, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

PIMM GL: Competence and mischance. Lancet 2:1086-7, 11 Nov 61

PIETRUSCHKA G: [Studies on the causes of unilateral and bilateral decreases in visual acuity and blindness from the viewpoint of ophthalmological expert testimony] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2212-6, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

physiology

BUTTON J, PUTNAM T: Visual responses to cortical stimulation in the blind. J Iowa Med Soc 52:17-21, Jan 62

HASCHKE W, SICKEL W: [The electroretinogram in man in the absence of ganglionic cells and in partial lesions of the bipolar cells] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:164-7, 1962 (Ger)

MOGENSON GJ: Electrical stimulation of the visual cortex as the conditioned stimulus in peripherally blind rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:492-4, Aug 62

prevention & control

BIETTI GB: [Prevention of blindness] Ann Sanita Pubblica 23:179-93, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BOSCH MARIN J: [World Health Day. The prevention of blindness] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:375-98, 1962 (Sp)

COGAN DG: Prevention of blindness. JAMA 180:238-9, 21 Apr 62

CANDAU MG: [To preserve vision; to prevent blindness] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:351-62, Apr 62 (Sp)

DE OCAMPO G: On preventive ophthalmology. Philipp J Surg 16:285-90, Sep-Oct 61

FERREE JW: Symposium on community health services. IV. An unmet community health need. JAMA 181:327, 28 Jul 62

The growing problem: blindness. I. What's New 227:4-9, Jan 62

GUPTA UC: Thousands can be saved from going blind. Indian Med J 56:83-4, Apr 62

HILL JH, CHISUM GT: Flash blindness protection. Aerospace Med 33:958-64, Aug 62

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: The preservation of vision by treatment of intraocular tumors with light coagulation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:458-66, Oct 61

MARIN-AMAT M: [Save your sight. Prevent blindness] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:406-18, 1962 (Sp)

'Prevention of blindness'. Britains contribution. Nurs Times 58:427, 6 Apr 62

"Preserve sight: prevent blindness". Med J Aust 49(1):521-2, 7 Apr 62

PANDIT YK: Blindness in India and its causes and prevention. Indian Med J 56:102-5, May 62

"Preserve sight, prevent blindness", 2. Needless loss of sight. Indian J Med Sci 16:655-8, Jul 62

RADNOT M: [Some problems of blindness control] Nepegeszsegugy 43:120-2, Apr 62 (Hun)

ROHRSCHNEIDER W: [Preservation of eyesight--prevention of blindness] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1407-14, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHAPPERT-KIMMIJSER J: [World Health Day 1962, "Preserve sight--prevent blindness"] T Soc Geneesk 40:183-5, 30 Mar 62 (Dut)

VAIL D: The prevention of blindness. Industr Med Surg 30:505-6, Nov 61

psychology

COGAN DG: "Entre Aveugles". Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:1-2, Jul 62

FLYNN WR: Visual hallucinations in sensory deprivation. A review of the literature, a case report and a discussion of the mechanism. Psychiat Quart 36:55-65, Jan 62

KANNER R: [Psychological effects of blindness] Arq Bras Oftal 25:10-3, 1962 (Por)

WARD RJ: Some psychological and psychiatric implications in the readjustment and rehabilitation of newly blinded adults. Virginia Med Monthly 89:506-9, Sep 62

statistics

BATTEN KL: An analysis of outpatient attendances at the ophthalmic unit, Mulago Hospital, Kampala, and observations on the causes and incidence of blindness. E Afr Med J 39:142-4, Apr 62

"Preserve sight, prevent blindness". I. The world of darkness. Indian J Med Sci 16:545-6, Jun 62

TANAKA Y: [Survey of the blind persons of Kyoto Prefecture] Iryo 15:569-75, Jul 61 (Jap)

therapy

MELLO ML de: [The practice of muscular relaxation in subjects with visual defects] J Med (Porto) 47:236-51, 3 Feb 62 (Por)

Blindness, Color see COLOR BLINDNESS

BLISTER

CASELLI P: [Biochemical ideas on the pathogenesis of experimental cutaneous inflammations, with special reference to bullous exudation] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:121-38, May-Aug 60 (It)

CALIFANO A: [The antimitotic activity of blister fluid from burns on Allium cepa L. plant tips] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:60-2, 31 Jan 62 (It)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, BONBART M: [Bullous manifestation during lymphoid leukemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:287-90, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

SUZUKI S: [Relation between herpes zoster and blister] Hifu Rinsho 4:137-46, Mar 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BLANEY DJ, MANDREA E: Immunoelectrophoresis of blister fluids. J Invest Derm 38:53-4, Feb 62

GRANA A: [The protein composition of the blister fluid in bullous erythema multiforme] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:254-9, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

HERRMANN WP, SCHULZ KH: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on blister fluids] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:493-503, 1962 (Ger)

NANTO V, VILJANTO J: Observations on the chemical composition of the blister fluid of burned patients. Acta Chir Scand 124:19-25, Jul 62

SCERRATO R: [Turbidometric analysis of Rivalta-positive colloids contained in blister fluids] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:261-6, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

etiology

BURBACH JP: Experiments on blister formation. IV. The action of cantharidin. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:42-56, Jul 61

experimental

RAJKA E: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of formation of urea blisters. I. Effect of O2 supply on the formation of urea blisters on the human skin] Hautarzt 13:248-53, Jun 62 (Ger)

RAJKA E: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of urea vesicle formation. II. Influence of proteolytic enzymes on urea vesicle formation] Hautarzt 13:352-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: The mechanism of cantharidin acantholysis. J Invest Derm 39:39-45, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

ROBINSON HM, KILE RL, HITCH JM, ROBINSON RC: Bullous urticaria pigmentosa. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:346-57, Mar 62

BLOOD

see also ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM
see also HEMATOPOIESIS

ACHENBACH W: [Blood and blood diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:566-70, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

AFONSO S, ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: Intravascular and intracardiac blood temperatures in man. J Appl Physiol 17:706-8, Jul 62

AFONSO S, HERRICK JF, YOUMANS WB, ROWE GG, CRUMPTON CW: Temperature variations in the venous system of dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:278-82, Aug 62

BLOOD

AGOL VI, ZASLAVSKII VG: [Effect of normal human sera on the metabolism of cells of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Biokhimiia 27:585–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Indications for the use of low viscous dextran in surgery. Acta Chir Scand 122:343–57, Nov 61

BAUM GL, ARTIS D: Fungistatic effects of cell free human serum. Amer J Med Sci 242:761–70, Dec 61

BUTNEV IuP: [Seasonal and daily oscillations of biochemical blood indices in lower monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:51–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Effect of water deficiency on the blood composition in camels] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:27–36, 1961 (Rus)

BADETTI J, COMBAZ M, SARLES H: [Modifications of certain properties of erythrocytes and plasma after meals. Their action on gallbladder contraction] Presse Med 70:1525–6, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Effect of water deprivation on the blood composition in camels] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:27–36, 1961 (Rus)

COPLEY AL, SCOTT BLAIR GW: Hemorheology. An introduction. Bibl Haemat 13:6–23, 1962

COWAN KM: Studies on the coliphage neutralizing activity of normal human serum. J Immun 88:476–81, Apr 62

CHARM S, KURLAND GS: Tube flow behavior and shear stress–shear rate characteristics of canine blood. Amer J Physiol 203:417–21, Sep 62

DEMARIA WJ: Effect of homologous blood components and heterologous lysed red blood cells on dog renal dynamics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:122–6, Oct 61

DANIL'CHENKO EP, GUMILEVSKAYA MI: Method of reducing blood adherence to the internal surface of injection needles. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:339–41, 1961

DOST FH: [A procedure for the determination of the absolute transport capacity of blood in its steady state] Klin Wschr 40:732–3, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

DINTENFASS L: Thixotrophy of blood and proneness to thrombus formation. Circ Res 11:233–9, Aug 62

DINTENFASS L: Considerations of the internal viscosity of red cells and its effect on the viscosity of whole blood. Angiology 13:333–44, Aug 62

DOLEZAL V: Some humoral changes in man produced by continuous oxygen inhalation at normal barometric pressure. Riv Med Aero 25:219–33, Apr–Jun 62

DIENSTBIER Z, RAKOVIC M: Changes in density of blood serum with irradiation dose and post-irradiation period. Nature (London) 195:1011–2, 8 Sep 62

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W: [Research on the inhibitory property of the blood toward trypsin and its control by intravenous administration of kallikrein and trypsin gland inactivators] Blut 7:136–42, Jul 61 (Ger)

FREITAS JR de: Some data on the rate of iron elimination in triatomids measured by radioactive iron (59Fe). Bull WHO 25:274–6, 1961

FREITAS JR de, GUEDES A da S: Determination by radioactive iron (59Fe) of the amount of blood ingested by insects. Bull WHO 25:271–3, 1961

FLOREY H: Exchange of substances between the blood and tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:908–12, 9 Dec 61

FEDOROFF S, DOERR J: Effect of human blood serum on tissue cultures. III. A natural cytotoxic system in human blood serum. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:331–53, Aug 62

GEORGE JC, VALLYATHAN NV: Effect of disuse atrophy on pectoralis muscle and blood in the pigeon. Amer J Physiol 202:268–72, Feb 62

GIGAURI VS: [Preparation of blood serum without hemolysis] Lab Delo 8:46–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOLD E, GINSBERG HS: An inhibitor of adenoviruses in ox serum. J Immun 88:513–8, Apr 62

HAZELWOOD RL, HAZELWOOD BS: Effects of avian and rat pituitary extracts on tibial growth and blood composition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:10–2, Oct 61

HEDERSTEDT B: Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal unheated human serum. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:126–7, 1962

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, MARTIN P, FOSSATI R: [Heredity in atopic dermatosis based on the study of the histaminopexic power of the serum. 262 determinations in 74 families] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:878–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HAYASHI Y: [On tests for occult blood and their evaluation] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1396–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

HOGMAN CF: Interaction between human serum and cultured human foetal kidney and lung cells. 2. Observations on cells sensitized with blood group antibodies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:241–9, 1962

HOGMAN CF: Interaction between human serum and cultured human foetal kidney and lung cells. 1. Effect upon blood group A and B antibody activity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:230–40, 1962

HALMAGYI DF, COLEBATCH HJ, STARZECKI B: Inhalation of blood, saliva, and alcohol: consequences, mechanism, and treatment. Thorax 17:244–50, Sep 62

JOHNSON WA, KEARNS TP: Sludging of blood in retinal veins. Amer J Ophthal 54:201–4, Aug 62

KUBOKAWA M: [Physiological study on control factor of absorption of blood in abdominal cavity, specially absorption of sugar or water contained in it] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:665–88, Nov 61 (Jap)

KUROYANAGI T: [The auto-immunity phenomenon of the blood] Nippon Rinsho 20:59–67, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

KRZYMIEN H, WOLSKA E: [Studies on the effect of sera on bio-catalytic properties of cigarette ashes] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:45–8, 1962 (Pol)

LUDWIG J: [Tumor cells in blood and lymph] Oncologia 14:174–85, 1961 (Ger)

Lactescence of serum after a fatty meal. Nutr Rev 20:74–6, Mar 62

MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S: Studies of Hβ-proteinase of Habu snake venom, with special reference to substrate specificity and inhibitory effect of serum. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:330–6, Oct 61

MEBEL S: [On the changes in the blood picture of rabbits after the administration of Pseudomonas pyrogens] Pharmazie 16:620–2, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOORE R: A comparison of HTO in plasma and expired water vapor. Health Phys 7:161–9, Feb 62

MUELLER A: [The ring slit viscosimeter with changeable slit width] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:407–17, 1961 (Ger)

MAUER AM, FISHER V: Comparison of the proliferative capacity of acute leukaemia cells in bone marrow and blood. Nature (Lond) 193:1085–6, 17 Mar 62

MIYATA S, MIYAGI T, TANAKA H, MURANO T: [Studies on 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP). 15. The inhibitory effect of plasma in guinea pig against the action of DNP] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:20–4, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

NODER W, THUERMANN D: [Use of saponin for the avoidance of measurement errors in quantitative photometric determination of dyes in turbid plasma] Klin Wschr 39:1085–6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

ODA T, TAKEDOMI M, TAJIMA N, MUTA H, MORITA Y, NISHIMOTO K, OHTSURU S: [Influence of temperature and dryness on the hypotensive principle in the warmed plasma] Nagasaki Med J 36:463–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

ORME T, BEATON JR: Haematologic changes caused by hypothermia in hamsters and rats. Canad J Biochem 40:591–5, May 62

OKUBO H, SHISHIOKA I, HIMURO I, KUSUNO Y: [Experimental studies on the relation between the endocrine system and the blood picture. II. Blood picture of castrated rats] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1163–73, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

PRIBILLA W: [Blood and blood diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2001–5, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

PONDER E: The coefficient of thermal conductivity of blood and of various tissues. J Gen Physiol 45:545–51, Jan 62

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: Association of specific behavior pattern in women with blood and cardiovascular findings. Circulation 24:1173–84, Nov 61

ROBB-SMITH AH: Unravelling the functions of the blood. Med Hist 6:1–21, Jan 62

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. IV. The blood picture at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1321–23, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

STERZL J, KOSTKA J, LANC A: [The nature of properties of bactericidal serum against gram-negative microorganisms] Cas Lek Cesk 101:65–71, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

SAKSELA E: The effect of different human sera on the karyologic picture of HeLa cells. A contribution to the knowledge of environmental influences on cell populations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 153:1–73, 1962

SHAPER AG, KYOBE J, STANSFIELD D: Haematological observations in an East African student population. E Afr Med J 39:1–4, Jan 62

SZEKACS I: [Obtaining plasma or serum in microliters] Orv Hetil 103:753–4, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

SCHUETZ E: [On blood-taking in rats and mice] Arzneimittelforschung 12:444–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

SIVADON P, ROUQUETTE J, SOURIS M: [Research on the histamine-fixing property of the serum in mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):832–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Chromosomal dichotomy in blood and marrow of acute leukemia. Cancer Res 22:748–56, Jul 62

SEL'KOV EA, SOKOLOVA EA, KALININA EV: [Specific magnetic perception of the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Biofizika 7:483–6, 1962 (Rus)

TERASAKI PI, ESAIL ML, CANNON JA, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Destruction of lymphocytes in vitro by normal serum from common laboratory animals. J Immun 87:383–95, Oct 61

TANAKA N, YAMAKI H, YAMAGUCHI H, UMEZAWA H: Biological studies on mikamycin. III. Influence of blood on the activity and further investigations on the activity against experimental infections. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:28–32, Jan 62

TREADWELL PE, ROSS JD: Effects of human adult and bovine fetal serum on colonial propagation of rabbit cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:679–97, Mar 62

TADOKORO H: [Studies on serological constitution related to the growth of dogs] Niigata Med J 76:616–23, Jul 62 (Jap)

VARGUES R, GRENIER B, LORTHOLARY J: [Action of sera from different animal species on the respiratory activity of Escherichia coli] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1379–82, 1961 (Fr)

WRBA H, RABES H, SCHNEIDER LV, KAGEYAMA R: [The specific effect of the serum of partially hepatectomized rats on tumor cells in vitro] Z Krebsforsch 64:278–82, 1961 (Ger)

WRBA H, RABES H, RIPOLL-GOMEZ M, RANZ H: [The metabolism-increasing effect of serum from partially hepatectomized animals in liver cultures] Exp Cell Res 26:70–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

WARDLAW AC: The complement-dependent bacteriolytic activity of normal human serum. I. The effect of pH and ionic strength and the role of lysozyme. J Exp Med 115:1231–49, 1 Jun 62

WAISBREN BA, BROWN I: The bactericidal activity of human serum against Escherichia coli. J Immun 88:249–55, Feb 62

WITEBSKY E, MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, MILGROM F: Skin-reactive serum factor in rat homotransplantation. J Immun 88:646–9, May 62

WELLS RE Jr, MERRILL EW: Influence of flow properties of blood upon viscosity–hematocrit relationships. J Clin Invest 41:1591–8, Aug 62

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. (I) With special reference to Enterobacteriaceae] Jap J Bact 16:1036–41, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI T: [Influence of the human serum on the activity of vasopressin] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:406–11, Jul 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ALTMAN E, MURGA E, ROWEDER R, PERIANES I: [Physicochemical changes of the blood in deep hypothermia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:932–6, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

AURICCHIO G, TESTA M: [On the capability of the blood serum deproteinizate to denature and oxidize the soluble proteins of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:701–6, Dec 61 (It)

AKAGI M, MISAWA T, KANESHIMA H: [Studies on the metabolism of the borate. I. Excretion of the boron into the urine and distribution in some organs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:934–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

AMBARTSUMOV SM: [A new modification of the method for determination of the redox potential of the blood] Lab Delo 8:26–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

BERRETA JA, MACCAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J: [Plasmatic changes in myocardial infarct] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:486–91, Sep 61 (Sp)

BUKARESTI I, KASZA L, HADNAGY C, CSIKI IN, HANTZ A: [Investigations of the clinical value of the polarographic method. (Investigations in the field of internal medicine)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1027–36, Jul 61 (Rum)

BONHOEFFER K, EIGLER FW: [Determination of the viscosity of bovine blood with hematocrit values of 0 – 90 percent at temperatures of 8 – 38°C] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:579–88, 1961 (Ger)

BARLOW JS: Electrophoresis of insect hemolymph on starch gel: effects of pH and buffer. Anal Biochem 3:206–11, Mar 62

BRADLEY RD, SEMPLE SJ: A comparison of certain acid-base characteristics of arterial blood, jugular venous blood and cerebrospinal fluid in man, and the effect on them of some acute and chronic acid-base disturbances. J Physiol (Lond) 160:381–91, Mar 62

CAESAR J: Levels of glutamine and ammonia and the pH of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with liver disease. Clin Sci 22:33–41, Feb 62

CURRY AS, HURST G, KENT NR, POWELL H: Rapid screening of blood samples for volatile poisons by gas chromatography. Nature (London) 195:603–4, 11 Aug 62

DERVIZ GV, MOGILEI IM, KIMERAL RE: [A double manometric apparatus with a magnetic mixer for the analysis of blood gases] Vop Med Khim 8:87–92, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DUC G: [Influences on the blood of materials used in extracorporeal circulation] Vox Sang 7:63–78, 1962 (Fr)

DEDICHEN J, LALAND P, LALAND S, VOSS J: The presence in mammalian liver and blood of substances which interfere with the growth of vaccinia virus. II. Testing of materials. Acta Med Scand 172:121–8, Jul 62

FLEMMING F, SCHOEPPNER H: [Comparative research on portal and cubital venous blood] Z Ges Inn Med 16:700–2, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

FELDHEIM W, GAZO M, SLADKA O: [Studies on vitamin metabolism in fowl. I. Vitamin A content in the serum and liver in relation to age in the cock] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:157–63, 1962 (Ger)

FILATOVA RS: [Effect of sex hormones on the morphological structure of the blood in rats] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:230–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

GRUENBERG W: [Studies on the content of heavy metals (copper, zinc, manganese) in the organs, the blood and the milk of swine] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:828–67, 1961 (Ger)

GARBY L, VUILLE JC: The amount of trapped plasma in a high speed micro-capillary hematocrit centrifuge. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:642–5, 1961

GIVONE S: [Experimental study of certain blood changes induced by oral water loading] Minerva Nipiol 11:109–12, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

GROZDEA J, REY A, MILLET C, KHEMOUN B, LOULIDI M: [Blood biological norms in North African populations] Maroc Med 41:467–8, May 62 (Fr)

GEORGES R, BASSET G, MARLAND P, TURIAF J: [Gases and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in asthma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:583–99, 1962 (Fr)

GLEICHMANN U, INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK, THEWS G: Tissue pO2 and pCO2 of the cerebral cortex, related to blood gas tensions. Acta Physiol Scand 55:127–38,

Jun-Jul 62

HEATH RG: Reappraisal of biological aspects of psychiatry. J Neuropsychiat 3:1-11, Oct 61

HOLLMANN S, EGGERS W: [Relations between glycoprotein content and viscosity of the blood serum] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:364-73, 1962 (Ger)

HAN YC: [The buffer-slope of the separated plasma] J Korea Med Ass 5:450-3, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

HASEGAWA H: [Device (using a polyethylene tube) for forming a direct connection between the tube for collection of blood and the apparatus for measuring blood gases and pH] Jap J Clin Path 10:393-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

IUNUBOV Alu, TURSUNOV ZT: [Neural regulation of the blood in conditions of high temperature] Med Zh Uzbek 2:53-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

IAES SB: [Comparative data on cytochemical studies of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in leukoses and aplastic states] Probl Gemat 7:43-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

JAWETZ E: Assay of antibacterial activity in serum. A useful guide for complex antimicrobial therapy. Amer J Dis Child 103:81-4, Jan 62

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Solubilization of serotonin and related compounds in benzene-n-butanol in presence of human plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:936-41, Aug-Sep 61

KLIP W: Anomalous viscosity of blood and the "summation phenomenon". Circulat Res 9:1380-3, Nov 61

KOMIYA E, KATSUNUMA H, SHIBAMOTO G, KAWAKUBO R, NODA M, SUGIMOTO T, SATO S, HOSHIK, KAWASHIMO N: [Extraction of neurohumoral blood regulating substances. 2. Extraction of monopoetin, thrombopoetin and erythropoetin] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:328-48, Nov 61 (Ger)

KHAMITOV KhS, KHAMITOV FS: [Cholinergic properties of the saliva and blood in acute experimental ulcer of the stomach and chronic peptic ulcer in human subjects] Kazan Med Zh 6:21-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KITANO M: Further studies on the difference of elements between venous and capillary blood. Bibl Haemat 13:535-8, 1962

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I: [The effect of chlorpromazine on the alkaline phosphatase in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:113-6, 1962 (Ger)

KAWASHIMA E: [Studies on the blood gases of gynecological operation (vaginal hysterectomies and abdominal laparotomies)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:203-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

KEYSER JW: Rapid estimation of albumin and total protein in small amounts of blood serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:299-300, Mar 62

KOBYLETZKI D von, SCHMIDT G: [Diethylbarbituric acid in human milk, blood and urine] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:187-94, Aug 62 (Ger)

LEE WH Jr, KRUMHAAR D, DERRY G, SACHS D, LAWRENCE SH, CLOWES GH Jr, MALONEY JV Jr: Comparison of the effects of membrane and non-membrane oxygenators on the biochemical and biophysical characteristics of blood. Surg Forum 12:200-2, 1961

LOBO-PARGA G, ARMAS CRUZ R, BERGER F, DEL SOLAR V, VILLANUEVA S: [Hepatic coma in cirrhosis. II. Evaluation of some laboratory examinations] Rev Med Chile 89:772-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

LIE-INJO LE, POEY-OEY HG, SUMARKO J: Haematological values in normal healthy adult Indonesians. J Trop Med Hyg 65:45-7, Feb 62

LEVY AL: The use of ion-free serum as a standard in clinical chemistry. Clin Chem 8:174-80, Apr 62

LECOQ R: [Relation between blood alcohol and the freezing point of the plasma] J Physiol (Par) 54:364-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LALAND P, DEDICHEN J, LALAND S, THORSDALEN N: The presence in mammalian liver and blood of substances which interfere with the growth of vaccinia virus. II. Methods for preparing biologically active materials and their chemical character. Acta Med Scand 172:117-20, Jul 62

METAIS P, SCHIRARDIN H: [Significance of the determination of the blood pH during disorders of acid-base equilibrium] Strasbourg Med 12:633-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MUSSER AW: Specific gravity of whole blood and plasma. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1519-22, Oct 61

MOTOYAMA N: [Biochemical changes in blood of extracorporeal circulation with an artificial heart-lung] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:961-92, Oct 61 (Jap)

MEIJERS CA, SLEGERS JF: [Determination of pH in the capillary blood] Ned T Geneesk 105:2602-7, 30 Dec 61 (Dut)

MEY HS, PRETORIUS PJ, SMIT ZM, DU TOIT CV: The effect of prolonged skimmed-milk therapy on the levels of certain constituents of the blood serum in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:137-41, Dec 61

MEY HS, SMIT ZM, LABUSCHAGNE CJ, PRETORIUS PJ: Effects of diets containing different types of fat and protein on the levels of certain constituents of the blood serum of convalescent kwashiorkor patients. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:141-7, Dec 61

MARRA N, VECCHIET L, GALLETTI R: [Study of painful and reactive phenomena of the human skin after intradermal injections of blood, serum or plasma] Rass Neurol Veg 15:227-52, 31 Oct 60 (It)

McCORMICK WF: Abnormal hemoglobins. III. The stability of non-sterile whole blood for electrophoretic analysis. Amer J Clin Path 37:140-2, Feb 62

MA L: A survey of blood constituents of healthy Chinese in Hong Kong. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:222-6, May 62

MALM E, WEGELIUS R, LANDTMAN B: Hematology and blood chemistry in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Pre- and postoperative studies in 34 cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:97-104, 1962

MARTIN CJ: Inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and plasmin by an inhibitor isolated from sheep serum. J Biol Chem 237:2099-104, Jul 62

MITBANDER VB, NORONHA JM, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. I. Certain biochemical alterations in liver and blood. Indian J Med Res 50:478-84, May 62

NAGAO T: [Studies of intermediary metabolism of blood. 1. Metabolic functions of perfused liver] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:237-42, Jun 61 (Jap)

PARROT JL, GALMICHE P, SAINDELLE A: [The histamine-fixing capacity of the serum and articular fluid in rheumatic patients. (1st results)] Rev Rhum 28:637-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

PENTTINEN K, SAXEN E: Growth-promoting and inhibiting properties of fresh human serum from different groups of healthy people and patients. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:148-9, 1962

PENMAN RW: Blood lactate levels and some blood acid-base changes in respiratory failure and their significance in oxygen induced-respiratory depression. Clin Sci 23:5-12, Aug 62

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M: [Role of the constituents of hemolymph on the activity of the heart of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:825-7, 1961 (Fr)

ROJAS VILLEGAS F, HERMOSILLA DIAZ F, UGARTE G, DURAN C, SOTO O, UGARTE J: [Stages in the icteric syndrome; comparative study of the clinical history and laboratory tests for the differential diagnosis] Rev Med Chile 89:874-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROBINSON JS, PIMBLETT I: The electrometric determination of blood pH. Brit J Anaesth 34:31-8, Jan 62

RICE EW, GROGAN BS: 1960 survey of clinical chemistry procedures used by members of the American Association of Clinical Chemists. Clin Chem 8:181-93, Apr 62

RIPPLINGER J, MALLIE JP: [Rapid changes in the ionic composition of the blood of the rabbit following an intravenous injection of a potassium or calcium solution] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2371-4, 1961 (Fr)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in the water and mineral content of the organs during growth. V. Animal experimental studies on the blood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:370-2, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROOTH G, SJOSTEDT S: The placental transfer of gases and fixed acids. Arch Dis Child 37:366-70, Aug 62

SCHUERMEYER E, BANKAMP G: [Blood gas analysis in anesthetic bronchoscopy during breathing with the Emerson chest respirator] HNO 9:295-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

STATEN FW, EDWARDS RH, FAHLSTROM P, COINS E, COOPER Z, SCHWANDT V: Physiological base-line studies of zoological specimens. Serum biochemical values of chimpanzees. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-25:1-15, Aug 61

SHORE A: The electrophoretic examination of serum: a comparison between moving boundary and zone electrophoresis. Guy Hosp Rep 110:356-65, 1961

SCHUERMANS J, CAELS F, ROMBAUX J: [Blood biochemistry in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:282-3, 1961 (Fr)

SHIMOYAMADA K: [Studies on the continuous changes in blood gases and acid-base equilibrium after pulmonary resection] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1069-84, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHINKO T: [Studies on the bioassay of glucagon-like activity] Folia Endocr Jap 37:952-63, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

SEMPLE SJ, MATTOCK G, UNCLES R: A buffer standard for blood pH measurements. J Biol Chem 237:963-7, Mar 62

SAKAGAMI M: [Experimental investigation on the hydrogen ion concentration of aqueous humour by direct determination with closed system technique. 6. The change of the aqueous humour and blood p.H. following administration of benzothiadiazine preparations] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:33-7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

SGOURIS JT, McCALL KB, CORYELL PC, GALLICK H, HYNDMAN LA, ANDERSON HD: The fractionation of heparinized blood. Vox Sang 7:39-52, 1962

SCHRADER A, WEINGES KF: [Comparative determinations of insulin-like activity in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Klin Wschr 40:344-6, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

STIEFEL GE, EGLOFF B: [The humoral blood picture in biopsy-diagnosed fatty liver] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:518-20, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHALMEN L, WEBER AP: [Bilirubin pigments in the blood and bile after loading with bilirubin in man] Ned T Geneesk 106:1079-84, 26 May 62 (Dut)

SCHWAB M, WISSER H: [On the methodology of blood pH determination] Klin Wschr 40:713-21, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHWAB M: [The acid-base equilibrium in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in chronic renal insufficiency] Klin Wschr 40:765-72, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies of the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. I. Discussion of the determination of the pH of whole blood and preliminary experiments] Acta Paediat Jap 66:371-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies on the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. II. On the effect of a single bath and serial baths on fluctuations in blood pH, respiratory rate and body weight] Acta Paediat Jap 66:376-83, Jul 62 (Jap)

TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANOS G: [On the penicillin level in the serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after intravenous and intramuscular injection of penicillin G and V] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:42-8, 1961 (Ger)

VITELLI A, CATTANEO C, MATEI GRANDIS C, NATTERO G, CAMERON D'URSO A, PERAZZO S: [Comparative evaluation of some plasmatic biochemical changes in diabetes mellitus in relation to the nosological characteristics and the vascular complications] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1001-17, Nov 61 (It)

WELLS RE Jr, MERRILL EW: The variability of blood viscosity. Amer J Med 31:505-9, Oct 61

WILSON RH, JAY B, HOLLAND RH: Gas chromatography: a simple, rapid, reliable method for blood gas analyses. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:575-9, Nov 61

WOOTTON ID: Normal variations in blood constituents. Proc Nutr Soc 21:129-35, 1962

YOSHIDA S: [Studies on blood elements during various kinds of experimental shock] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:155-73, Jan 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO WS: Transmission of information by the arterial blood stream with particular reference to carbon dioxide. Biophys J 2:143-59, Mar 62

ZANUSSI C, INVERNIZZI F, DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Immunoelectrophoresis of the serum and other biological fluids. I. In normal conditions] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:395-408, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ZAMUROVIC DA: [Electrophoretic changes in rat serum in the course of the growth of experimental tumors] Acta Med Iugosl 15:179-94, 1961 (Ser)

extracts

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW: [On the effect of a blood extract on the respiration of human liver sections and the activity of serum cholinesterase in liver diseases] Klin Wschr 39:1189-92, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

BALZARINI E: [Exudative epidermolysis in the course of radiotherapy, its treatment with Solcoseryl] Strahlentherapie 117:572-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

BREUER H: [Effect of a protein-free extract from calf blood on cation transport in kidney cortex slices] Arzneimittelforschung 12:667-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

CHASSAING J, CELLIER C: [α-Chymotrypsins and cataracts (Limbic cicatrices: attempted reinforcement by surgery and coagulated blood)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:413-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CUNNINGHAM NF: The insulin activity of bovine and ovine blood plasma. II. The insulin-like action of extracts of bovine and ovine blood plasma. J Endocr 25:43-52, Sep 62

KASZA L, BERENCSI G: [Experience with "Elpimed" as an adjuvant in streptomycin and isoniazid therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:305-8, Oct 61 (Hun)

MOLNAR L: [The use of subconjunctival autohemotherapy in lime burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:37-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, BLOMBACK B, RAMGREN O: The use of human AHF (Fraction I-0) in haemophilia A. Blut 8:92-101, Apr 62

POHL WH: [On the treatment of radiation injuries of the skin with actihaemyl] Strahlentherapie 117:279-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

RABONI F, MAESTRI A: [Research on hyperoxygenation of the tissues and roentgenotherapy by means of a deproteinized blood extract] Minerva Fisioter 7:66-74, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CORTE-REAL E: [The normal hemogram in infants] Medico (Porto) 12:559-76 contd, 14 Dec 61 (Por)

CORTE-REAL E: [The normal hemogram in infants] Medico (Porto) 12:624-32 contd, 21 Dec 61 (Por)

CORTE-REAL E: [The normal hemogram in children] Medico (Porto) 12:671-82 concl, 28 Dec 61 (Por)

in old age

UNDRITZ E, BRAGATSCH H: [Values in routine examination of the blood of healthy persons in old age] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:388-93, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

microbiology

MELIKOVA EN: [Inoculation of S. typhi from patients with typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:55-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SOVDAT-BANIC S, BANIC S: Effect of room temperature on bacteria in contaminated transfusion blood. Vox Sang 7:379-80, 1962

SCHNEIERSON SS, HERSCHBERGER C: Blood stream invasion by unusual microorganisms. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:374-84, Sep-Oct 62

WIEGAND D: [Culture demonstration of Brucella in the blood] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L61-L63, Apr 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, MORTIER D: [Biological constants of the blood and phenothiazines] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):753–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CSANYI E, KELEMEN MA, BORSY J: Changes in the blood of the rat induced by the monocarboxylic acid of cyanocobalamin obtained by fermentation (anti-vitamin B12). Nature (Lond) 194:689–90, 19 May 62

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHETEUR G: [Study of the decrease of antiseptic activity which 4,4'-diamidino-1,6-diphenoxyhexane diisethionate, isopropanolamine lauryl sulfate and hexachlorophene undergo following contact with the human skin or with blood] Therapie (Par) 17:53–62, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MELLO A da S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, mainly on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:427–31 contd, Jul 61 (Por)

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:683–90 contd, Nov 61 (Por)

MELLO A da S: [Investigations of the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:735–8 contd, Dec 61 (Por)

POLL P, RASMUSSEN F: [Tanderil. Research on its analgesic and hematotoxic effects] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1084–5, 23 Aug 62 (Dan)

RALEIGH RJ, WALLACE JD: The influence of iron and copper on hematologic values and on body weight of range calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:296–9, Mar 62

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid, especially on the metabolic study at the low temperature. VI. Metabolic effects of the liver at a low temperature] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1328–30, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

SVIRIDOV NK: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on blood luminescence] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:331–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SOEDA M, MITOMI M, FUKAZAWA Y, OZAWA H: [The blood picture in rabbits irradiated with x-rays and injected with Marinamycin] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:251–4, May 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

ATKINSON RL, QUISENBERRY JH, MEDLEN AB, BERGER G: The effect of whole body x-irradiation on the blood and other tissues of White Leghorn cockerels. Health Physics 6:163–76, Oct 61

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Types and rates of x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in human blood irradiated in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:522–32, 15 Apr 62

DJIAN A, PUCHOT H, CALOP R: [Preventive and curative vitamin B 4 therapy of postradiotherapeutic hematological complications] Sem Hop Paris 38:1958–9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAJTHA LG, LEWIS CL, OLIVER R, GUNNING AJ, SHARP AA, CALLENDER S: Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. A possible therapeutic measure. Lancet 1:353–5, 17 Feb 62

MAZZELLA G, MELDOLESI U: [The influence of anoxia induced by respiration of dust mixtures on guinea pigs subjected to hemilethal doses of roentgen radiations. II. Study of hematological and bone marrow changes] Riv Med Aero 24:552–68, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S, EREMIA R, PILAT L: [Research on the hematological changes in personnel in radiological services] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:225–31, 1962 (Rum)

OMORI Y, BABA K, IKEDA Y: [Observation on the blood picture of office workers affected by the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:764–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

RAKOVIC M, DIENSTBIER Z: The influence of external irradiation on the density of the blood serum in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:461–6, 1961

SPODE E: [Hematological studies on the guinea pig after incorporation of radionuclides in high doses. I. Changes in the peripheral blood picture after application of Sr89, Sr90, Ba140 and Cs137] Strahlentherapie 117:356–69, Mar 62 (Ger)

SADO H, HAYAKAWA M: [On the biological action of the artificial radioisotope Co-60] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:307–38, Nov 61 (Jap)

SOEDA M, MITOMI M, FUKAZAWA Y, OZAWA H: [The blood picture in rabbits irradiated with x-rays and injected with Marinamycin] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:251–4, May 62 (Jap)

BLOOD BANKS

see also BLOOD PRESERVATION

ARBONEL J, LUCENAY J: [The Centre de Transfusion on Sanguine de La Martinique in 1962] Arch Inst Pasteur Martinique 15:41–3, 1st Semest 62 (Fr)

BOSKOVIC S: [Our experience with the effect of mechanical factors on the resistance of erythrocytes in preserved blood] Med Arh 15:69–73, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

BARTON J: How safe is hospital blood service? Med Hosp 99:71–7, Jul 62

CHARLES, Sister: Blood banking for disaster. Hosp Progr 42:90–6, Nov 61

CHIGNOLI V, CRIMALDI A: [Organizational notes and brief technical hints for the establishment and function of a modern transfusion center] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:99–106, 31 Jan 62 (It)

EHRLICH A: Causes and prevention of blood transfusion fatalities. Hospitals 36:60–8, 16 Sep 62

GROVE-RASMUSSEN M: The reference laboratories program of the American Association of Blood Banks. Transfusion 2:188–93, May–Jun 62

GREENWALT TJ, GAJEWSKI M: The Central File for, Rare Donors. Transfusion 2:194–7, May–Jun 62

GUTNIK RB: A new preservative for red cell suspension. Probl Gematr [Eng] 6:480–5, 1961

GHERSI E, RUSSO G: [The Centro Trasfusionale Militare Marittima of Spezia. Plan of organization and function] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:327–34, May–Jun 62 (It)

HEMPHILL BM: Blood for open heart surgery. Transfusion 2:118–20, Mar–Apr 62

KLIMAN A, SCHWAB PJ: Plasmapheresis with simple equipment. Amer J Clin Path 36:379–82, Oct 61

KHAW OK: Problems in blood transfusion service in Taiwan. Bibl Haemat 13:523–5, 1962

LEYKO W: [Rejuvenation of erythrocytes] Postepy Biochem 7:357–70, 1961 (Pol)

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: [On the problem of the mechanism of favorable effects of substances from the phenothiazine series—diprazine and ethysine—in the preservation of erythrocytes and blood conservation] Probl Gemat 6:47–52, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: The role of proteolytic blood enzymes in red cell disintegration during blood storage. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:475–80, 1961

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: On the mechanism of the favourable action of substances of the phenothiazine group—diprazine and ethyzine—on the preservation of the erythrocytes in stored blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:781–8, 1961

MALOOTIAN I: Prove and improve your blood bank. Amer J Med Techn 28:11–3, Jan–Feb 62

MALOOTIAN I: A safe routine for assuring the identity of blood recipients and donors. Amer J Med Techn 28:119–23, Mar–Apr 62

NEWHOUSER LR: Plastic and glass containers in blood banking; some practical considerations. Hospitals 35:69–71, 16 Oct 61

NORRIS RF: Implementation of the inspection and accreditation program of the American Association of Blood Banks: experiences in Pennsylvania. Transfusion 2:271–4, Jul–Aug 62

OLEARCZYK J, PARTYKA T, ZIEMNIAK J: [Year and half experience with the concentration of preserved blod obtained in atypical conditions] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1344–6, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

ORHAN: [Compiegne. Blood transfusion] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:35–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

OLDUROVA SV: [Experimental and clinical studies on the effectiveness of transfusing blood preserved with citric acid used as a substitution for sodium acid citrate] Probl Gemat 6:52–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

OLDUROVA SV: Experimental and clinical study of the effectiveness of transfusions of blood preserved with citric acid, instead of acid sodium citrate. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:788–92, 1961

PUES RH: Blood bank controls. Hosp Progr 43:86–90, Jun 62

PETROV DG, KRIVORUCHKO RA, TURCHIN VL, EDKINA VD: The centralized supply of factory-made bottles with preservative. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:486–9, 1961

RYMER MR: How to conduct a workshop in blood banking. Transfusion 2:61–9, Jan–Feb 62

REMILY LB: Emergency blood procurement for civil defense. Wisconsin Med J 61:401–2, Aug 62

SOULIER JP: [Practical problems presented to blood transfusion centers by extracorporeal circulation] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:657–62, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

SOULIER JP: [Optimum quantity of blood to collect in a flask] Transfusion (Par) 4:233–41, 1961 (Fr)

SPAZIANTE G, ANASTASIA R: [The transfusion center within the sphere of hospital and extrahospital activity. (Preliminary statement of the activities of the Transfusion Center of the Ospedale Provinciale S. Carlo di Potenza] Riforma Med 76:217–9, 24 Feb 62 (It)

VINOGRAD-FINKEL' FR, OLDUROVA SV: [Use of citric acid as a blood stabilizer in its prolonged preservation] Probl Gemat 6:43–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

VINOGRAD-FINKEL' FR, OLDUROVA SV: The use of citric acid as a blood stabilizer in prolonged storage. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:701–4, 1961

WOLFE AM, MASON CC, HUESTIS DW: Chicago blood program. Chicago Med 64:21–6, 24 Feb 62

economics

SOULIER JP: [Selling of blood by the cubic centimeter] Transfusion (Par) 4:147–9, 1961 (Fr)

Blood-Brain Barrier see HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

BLOOD CELLS

see also BLOOD PLATELETS
see also BONE MARROW
see also ERYTHROCYTES
see also HEMAGGLUTINATION
see also LEUKOCYTES

ALEKSEEV GI: [Some observations on the nomenclature of blood cells] Probl Gemat 6:28–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

AVARGUES M, GOUDEAU H: [Hematometric data on Fenecus zerda Zim] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1266–7, 1961 (Fr)

ANDRIAL M: Leukemia and lymphoma cell. Attempt at correlation between hematological and anatomical findings. Oncologia 15:3–17, 1962

ASAKAWA H: [The cytological studies on the peripheral venous blood of the patients with malignant tumors. 2. On the atypical cells in the circulating blood. Relation between the occurrence of premature blood cells and the peripheral blood findings] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:37–43, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

ARAUJO J de, CIOCHETTI D: [Observations on the hematological picture of the normal newborn infant at term, during the 1st week of life] Pediat Prat 33:83–6, Mar 62 (Por)

ALEKSEYEV GI: Remarks on the nomenclature of blood cells. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:832–4, 1961

BOROVICZENY KG von: [New rapid hematological staining method for the general practitioner] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1195–6, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with muscle relaxants)] Rass Med Sarda 63:337–45, May–Jun 61 (It)

BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with nitrous oxide)] Rass Med Sarda 63:347–53, May–Jun 61 (It)

BIERMAN HR, MARSHALL GJ, KELLY KH, BYRON RL Jr: Leucapheresis in man. II. Changes in circulating granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets in the blood. Brit J Haemat 8:77–85, Jan 62

BOLDYREVA OD: [Morphological composition of the blood and bone marrow in cancer of the female genital organs] Akush Ginek 38:60–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BELL WN, SLATER C: Low particle saline diluent for use in cell counters. Amer J Clin Path 38:171–2, Aug 62

COTTIER H: [Cytological aspects of plasma protein synthesis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:50–61, Oct 61 (Ger)

CUTRERA A, VERTECHY G: [The changes in the hemogram in prolonged pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:609–14, Oct 61 (It)

COHEN A, SKOULAS A, LANGSTON JD: [Atypical circulating cells in the peripheral blood in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Hospital (Rio) 61:717–24, Apr 62 (Por)

DUBS B: [Quantitative excretion of formed urinary elements in persons with normal and diseased kidneys] Praxis 51:258–61, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

DUBE B, KUMAR S: Some hematologic and biochemical observations in normal albino rats. Indian J Med Sci 16:225–9, Mar 62

ERSANLI O, DINC I: [Basic hematological changes observed in cancers of the stomach and lung. (Blood count and sedimentation)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:567–77, 1961 (Tur)

FROMMER PL: An automatic "counter" for blood cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:233–41, 29 Jun 62

GEYER E: [On correlations and dynamics of blood cells and blood proteins in bacterial and viral diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1617–22, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

GALLO V: [Routine procedure for the measurement of the average life-span of blood cells] Haematologica 46:360–4, 1961 (It)

GOL'DBERG ED: The blood indices of the healthy guinea pig. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:856–8, Dec 61

GERMANOV VA: [On the nomenclature of blood cells. (Discussion on the article of Prof. I. A. Kassirskii and Prof. G.A. Alekseev)] Probl Gemat 6:31–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

GROPP A, ODUNJO F, HORNSTEIN O: [Chromosomal studies on blood cells in male hypogonadism] Klin Wschr 40:255–9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

GONCALVES EL: [The hematological picture and resections of the small intestine. Experimental study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:11–26, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

GOROZHANIN LS: [Age-connected characteristics of changes in the morphological composition of the blood in hypoxia in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22–4, May 62 (Rus)

GOUDEMAND M, LEDUC M, DEVULDER B: [Necrodic miliary tuberculosis with hematological manifestations] Lille Med 7:433–47, May 62 (Fr)

GAMBIRO, KHO LK: [Standard blood values in children of Djakarta. (I. Standard blood values in normal children)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:194–201, May 61 (In)

GERMANOV VA: On the nomenclature of blood cells. (In connection with a paper by Prof. I. A. Kassirskii and Prof. G. A. Alekseyev). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:836–9, 1961

HATTORI K: [Blood morphology in spleen aspirate and its clinical value] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:582–90, Jul 62 (Jap)

HOLZEL A, JENNISON RF: Roseola infantum. Description

IKHSAMOV ZA: [Age-related changes in blood cell elements of normal animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:717–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

JAMRA M, LORENZI TF: [Megakaryocytic formula. Morphological and cytochemical study of the megakaryocytes in thrombopenic purpura] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:274–317, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

JAKOVLJEV M: [Blood picture in pulmonary complications of influenza in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1091–8, Oct 61 (Ser)

KARAYEV AI, MUSAYEVA AK: Effect of stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors on the haemopoietic property of gastric juice. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:678–85, Dec 61

KOVANEV VA, EZHOV IuS: [Change in the formula of the blood in patients subjected to surgical intervention on organs of the thorax in combination with cortisone and hydrocortisone therapy] Grudn Khir 4:98–105, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KAGANOV AL, RAKHMANKULOV AG: [Peripheral blood indices in normal Kuzbass inhabitants] Probl Gemat 7:11–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOZNETS GI, FERTUKOVA NM, SHTIKOVA MG: Autoradiography of the blood and hemopoietic organs. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:434–9, 1961

KOSENOW W, PFEIFFER RA: [Chromosome determination in blood and bone marrow cells] Blut 7:500–8, 1961 (Ger)

LEONOVA EV: [Characteristics of the peripheral blood in multiple induced cerebral anemias] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

LAPSHINA NP: [Changes in the peripheral blood in children in metal osteosynthesis] Probl Gemat 7:49–50, Apr 62 (Rus)

LUBANSKA L: [Hematological changes in the bone marrow and peripheral blood in white rats under the influence of physical work] Acta Physiol Pol 13:45–56, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MACKINNEY AA Jr, STOHLMAN F Jr, BRECHER G: The kinetics of cell proliferation in cultures of human peripheral blood. Blood 19:349–58, Mar 62

MAGUIRE H, WINTER A, MOLINA N, ZENTENO T: [Serial hematological study of the full-term newborn during the 1st 15 days of life] Rev Chil Pediat 32:448–52, Aug 61 (Sp)

MOSHKEVICH VS: [Characteristics of the hemogram in patients with compensated and decompensated chronic tonsillitis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:3–6, 1961 (Rus)

MALM E, WEGELIUS R, LANDTMAN B: Hematology and blood chemistry in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Pre- and postoperative studies in 34 cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:97–104, 1962

MITURZYNSKA H, RUPNIEWSKA Z: [The picture of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in chronic cardiopulmonary syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:787–92, 14 May 62 (Pol)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [An easy method of separation of the formed elements of human peripheral blood] Haematologica 46:877–90, 1961 (It)

OIZUMI K: [Influences of experimental pancreatic injury on kidney function, blood counts and electrocardiogram] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:706–30, Dec 61 (Jap)

PINUS AG: [On the nomenclature of blood cells] Probl Gemat 6:34–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

POWELL ME: Formation and morphology of the "buffy coat" and measurement of density of blood and tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 193:1047–50, 17 Mar 62

PINUS AG: On the nomenclature of blood cells. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:839–40, 1961

RUFFIE J: [The technics of study of chromosomes in the cells of the circulating blood] Toulouse Med 63:207–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

RUFFIE J: [Chromosomes of blood cells in the course of hemopathies] Toulouse Med 63:249–58, Mar 62 (Fr)

RABINOWITZ Y, SCHREK R: Studies of cell source of macrophages from human blood in slide chambers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:429–31, Jul 62

RABINOWITZ Y, SCHREK R: "Monocytic" cells of normal blood, schilling and Naegeli leukemia, and leukemic reticuloendotheliosis in slide chambers. Blood 20:453–70, Oct 62

SELEZNEV SA, IL'INSKII IA, KRABROVA OP: Haematological patterns in laboratory animals (cats and rabbits) and the principles underlying them. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:714–9, Dec 61

SCHIFFER LM: Fluorescence microscopy with acridine orange: a study of hemopoietic cells in fixed preparations. Blood 19:200–7, Feb 62

SIMIC BS, STOSIC S, RAKOVIC V, LAZOVIC Z, MARKOVIC R, NIKOLIC D, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional conditions of female students in the home "Vera Blagojevic". Hemoglobin, total serum proteins and hematocrit as indices of nutritional conditions] Glas Hig Inst 9:51–7, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

SOREL R, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, DALOUS A, BIERME R: [Observation of a case of myeloblastic leukosis in 2 populations of blood cells (normal cells and haplo–21 or 22 cells)] Toulouse Med 63:259–64, Mar 62 (Fr)

SKIPETROV VP: [On the condition of hematopoiesis in Urov (Kaschin–Beck) disease in the light of the theory of the adaptation] Probl Gemat 7:25–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHEININ TM, KOIVUNIEMI AP: Large benign cells in circulating blood and their significance in the identification of cancer cells. Cancer 15:972–7, Sep–Oct 62

SANCHEZ–YLLADES L, GARCIA M: [The importance of the study of the biotopogram in amebic hepatic abscesses] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:315–39, Jul 62 (Sp)

TROITSKII SA: [On the article of Prof. I. A. Kassirskii and Prof. G. A. Alekseev, "On the Nomenclature of Blood Cells"] Probl Gemat 6:31, Dec 61 (Rus)

TANAKA N, YAMAKI H, YAMAGUCHI H, UMEZAWA H: Biological studies on mikamycin. III. Influence of blood on the activity and further investigations on the activity against experimental infections. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:28–32, Jan 62

THOMAS DB, YOFFEY JM: Human foetal haemopoiesis. I. The cellular composition of foetal blood. Brit J Haemat 8:290–5, Jul 62

TRUHAUT R, CLANET F: [Separation of plasma, leukocytes, platelets and erythrocytes on small quantities of blood] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:553–4, May 62 (Fr)

TROITSKII SA: On Prof. I. A. Kassirskii and Prof. G. A. Alekseyev's paper, "On the Nomenclature of Blood Cells". Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:835, 1961

UL'IANOV MI: [On nervous control of the blood system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:976–82, Aug 62 (Rus)

VRIES SI de: [Significance of quantitative morphological blood examination] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1548–53, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

WOODRUFF MF, FOX M, BUCKTON KA, JACOBS PA: The recognition of human blood chimaeras. Lancet 1:192–4, 27 Jan 62

YOSHIDA S: [Studies on blood elements during various kinds of experimental shock] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:155–73, Jan 61 (Jap)

chemistry

BLUM KU: [Enzyme pathology of the blood cells] Blut 8:239–52, Jun 62 (Ger)

EYLAR EH, DOOLITTLE RF, MADOFF MA: Sialic acid from blood cells of the lamprey eel. Nature (Lond) 193:1183–4, 24 Mar 62

GAHRTON G, NORDEN A, STAHLBERG KG: Cytochemical investigations and serum vitamin B12 determinations in a case of erythroleukaemia. Acta Med Scand 171:243–9, Feb 62

GOLDBERG AF, BARKA T: Acid phosphatase activity in human blood cells. Nature (Lond) 195:297, 21 Jul 62

GAINI G: [Histochemical investigations of the thiol groups from the blood cells present in bronchial secretions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:21–30, Feb 62 (It)

IGUMNOV AK: [Peripheral blood of patients with furuncles and furunculosis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:48–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

LOEFFLER H: [Cytochemical proof of nonspecific esterase in smears. Contributions on the technic and findings in human blood smears] Klin Wschr 39:1220–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

LJUBOMUDROV VE: [Changes in the blood and hematopoietic organs in periarteritis nodosa] Probl Gemat 7:28–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARTSINKEVICH LD: [Properties of the blood in white-blood fish] Arkh Anat 41:75–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

MUELLER D, SANDRITER W: [Methods and results of quantitative histochemistry in hematology] Blut 7:457–71, 1961 (Ger)

MARKS PA, WILLSON C, KRUH J, GROS F: Unstable ribonucleic acid in mammalian blood cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:9–14, 19 Jun 62

QUAGLINO D, HAYHOE FG: Phosphorylase activity in haemic cells. Nature (Lond) 194:929–31, 9 Jun 62

SHESTERNIA NA: [Some blood indices in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs under the influence of ergotherapy. Preliminary report] Med Zh Uzbek 4:48–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

TRAVNICKOVA E: [Changes in the blood count and somatic development of young rats after repeated blood loss] Sborn Lek 64:145–54, May 62 (Cz)

VOIT K, GAMP A: [Determination of activity in chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:3–13, Feb 62 (Ger)

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [On the prognostic value of the blood picture in carcinoma of the breast] Krebsarzt 17:18–22, Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

VOLKOVA-VASIL'EVA NM: [Some indices of the peripheral blood in epidemic hepatitis in children treated with ACTH] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):38–41, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

BANEY RN, VAZQUEZ JJ, DIXON FJ: Cellular proliferation in relation to antibody synthesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:1–4, Jan 62

BOND VP, RUBINI JR, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: Study of the effect of therapy on cells in the blood of leukemic patients capable of incorporating H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 59:412–8, Mar 62

HRACHOVEC JP: Action of plasma and of plasma albumin on palmitate-1-C-14 oxidation by blood cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:239–45, Jun 62

KOJ A: Biosynthesis of glutathione in human blood cells. Acta Biochim Pol 9:11–25, 1962

KAZANOVA LI, TERENT'EVA EI: [Succinic dehydrase in the blood cells and bone marrow in healthy subjects and patients with leukemia] Arkh Pat 24(5):34–9, 1962 (Rus)

MILIUSHKEVICH GF, JACKSON IM: The effect of the pancreas on protein metabolism and on blood cells. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):39–43, 1961

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Comparative study of the respiratory activity and various enzyme systems of the formed elements of the human blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:505–50, 1961 (It)

SEITS IF: [Biochemical characteristics of some blood cells in the light of the concept of so-called cancer metabolism] Vop Onkol 8(6):106–11, 1962 (Rus)

parasitology

RUDZINSKA MA, TRAGER W: Intracellular phagotrophy in Babesia rodhaini as revealed by electron microscopy. J Protozool 9:279–88, Aug 62

pathology

GOL'DSHTEIN VD: [On disorders in the composition of the peripheral blood developing as the result of therapeutic use of phthivazid] Probl Gemat 7:29–32, Apr 62 (Rus)

OTA Z, MATSUMORI H: [Studies on intracellular crystallization. II. New intracellular crystals appearing in bone marrow cells in acute myelogenous leukemia] Acta Haemat Jap 25:27–32, Feb 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

ALBRECHT M, KRETSCHMER V: [Comparative studies on the effect of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (thio-TEPA) on human blood and bone marrow cells and on fibroblasts in vitro] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:272–80, Aug 61 (Ger)

BIERBRAUER U: [The effect of the cytostatic endoxan and trisethyleniminobenzoquinone on the bone marrow and peripheral blood of the rat] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:143–61, Aug 61 (Ger)

BLOECH J, KOENIGSTEIN RP, LACKNER P, LENHARDT A, MAEHR G: [On the problem of controlling blood picture in the continuous treatment of diabetic patients with sulfonylurea preparations] Wien Klin Wschr 74:94–5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

BJORKLUND S: [Clinico-chemical examinations of patients treated with levomepromazine] Encephale 51:181–97, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BENOIST F: [Dangers of various therapeutic agents. Value of control of the blood formula] Sem Ther 37:505–7, Jul 61 (Fr)

CALANDRA P, MARRI G: [Hemochromocytometric changes induced normal human gastric juice in normal and pathological recipients. IV. Chronological behavior of hemochromocytometric changes caused by gastric juice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:775–7, 31 Aug 61 (It)

DERVILLEE P, LAZARINI HJ, DERVILLEE E, HERAUT L: [Study of hematologic changes in experimental poisoning by cobalt acetate and cobaltous chloride] Arch Mal Prof 22:778–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Hormonal effects on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. I. Influence of natural estrogens on the white and red corpuscles] Arch Mal Prof 22:681–93, Dec 61 (Fr)

GRANATA A: [Action of zinc on the blood cells] Med Lav 53:19–28, Jan 62 (It)

HUMBLE JG: The haematological aspects of regional and total body chemotherapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:649–50, Aug 62

JANSSON B, HOLMBERG MB: [Clinical trials with amitriptyline with special attention to the possible occurrence of toxic action on blood count and liver function] Svensk Lakartidn 59:392–404, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

KEMPER F, BERGER H: [Changes in the blood of chicks under the influence of thalidomide] Z Ges Exp Med 136:86–96, 1962 (Ger)

MAEDA K: [Experimental studies on the effects of adrenocortical hormones on blood cell regulation and serum elements in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:5–23, Feb 62 (Jap)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRANATA A, DEBLASI I: [Aniline cell damage studied in blood tissue] Arch Mal Prof 23:449–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

ROSTOMOVA LT: [On hematopoiesis in diabetes mellitus and its relation to treatment with sulfanilamide preparations] Ter Arkh 34:66–70, May 62 (Rus)

STANKOVIC D, SAVICEVIC M, PETROVIC L: [Contribution to the study on the influence of manganese units on the value of hemograms] Med Arh 16:79–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

SIMKO V: [The effect of peroral antidiabetics on the blood count] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:561–4, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

VERENIKINA BI: [Data on experimental analysis of changes in the hemopoietic apparatus of white rats after the administration of various amounts of Thio-TEPA] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:192–202, 1961 (Rus)

VERTOGRADOVA TP: [Effect of the antibiotic oliwomycin on the blood of experimental animals] Antibiotiki 7:48–53, Mar 62 (Rus)

WASZ-HOCKERT O, SALOVAARA HM: The use of chloramphenicol in pediatric cases. With special reference to its hematological toxicity. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:226–41, 1961

WITTEKIND D: [On the use and significance of concentrated, isotonic protein solutions in studies on living blood cells] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:42–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

WHEELER AG, DANSBY D, HAWKINS HC, PAYNE HG, WEIKEL JH Jr: A toxicologic and hematologic evaluation of cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan) in experimental animals. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:324–43, May 62

physiology

BRINSFIELD DE, HOPF MA, GEERING RB, GALLETTI PM: Hematological changes in long-term perfusion. J Appl Physiol 17:531–4, May 62

DOLEZEL S: [Filling the glomeruli with blood corpuscles after anesthesia of the renal plexus in rats] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:132–9, 1962 (Ger)

DOLEZEL S: [Histophotometric measurements on filling of malpighian tubules with blood corpuscles in the rat kidney] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:19–31, 1962 (Ger)

GOETZE E, PETERMANN R: [The blood picture and bone marrow in experimental polycythemia in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:329-31, 1962 (Ger)

SUMIYOSHI K, SUMIYOSHI M, OTANI N, YAMADA K, YANO T, EMURA M: Changes of blood elements and the circulatory system in climbing. Jap Circulat J 26:533-47, Jun 62

WHITE HL, ROLF D: Osmometric behavior of blood cells and of whole body cells. Amer J Physiol 202:1195-9, Jun 62

radiation effects

BARSKII IIa, BRUMBERG EM, KONDRAT'EVA TM: [Ultraviolet fluorescence of bone marrow and peripheral blood elements in normal and pathological conditions in men and animals. II. Ultraviolet fluorescence of bone marrow and peripheral blood cells in animals in radiation injury] Biofizika 6:605-9, 1961 (Rus)

BAUER R, HARTWEG H: [On the mutual relations of spleen and bone marrow in radiation reactions. 4. Effect of spleen irradiation on the peripheral blood picture of normal laboratory rats] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:682-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

BEGGI D, FORTUNIO G: [Values of hemochromocytometric examination in the surveillance of workers exposed to ionizing radiations] Minerva Med 52:4422-6, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BARSKII IYa, BRUMBERG YeM, KONDRAT'EVA TM: Ultraviolet fluorescence of the formal elements of bone marrow and peripheral blood of animals and man in normal and pathological conditions. II. Ultra-violet fluorescence of the cells of the bone marrow and peripheral blood of animals on radiation injury. Biofizika [Eng] 6:678-85, 1961

DIENSTBIER Z, VITEK F: [Peripheral blood changes after internal irradiation. II. Effect of radiogold Au198] Sborn Lek 64:193-201, Jul 62 (Cz)

GOLDBERG MB: Peripheral blood indices in white rats irradiated antenatally. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:439-44, 1961

GRIBOVA IA, SOLOV'EVA EA: [Luminescent method of examination of the peripheral blood following the chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiation] Gig Sanit 27:61-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

GHISLANDI E, BAZZANO E: [Hematological problems in nuclear center workers] Med Lavoro 53:179-86, Mar 62 (It)

KLIMENKO AA: [Prognostic significance of the blood picture in patients with malignant tumors during the process of radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:43-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAKARCHENKO AF, ZLATIN RS, SIROTINA MF: [Changes in higher nervous activity and peripheral blood picture during a prolonged gamma-ray irradiation (Co60) of dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:895-901, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MATHE G, BERNARD J: [Sensitivity of normal blood cells and hemopoietic organs to ionizing radiations] Actualites Anatomopath 2:28-51, 1960 (Fr)

MACH P, SURYNEK J, KRUL J: Response in the peripheral blood of total-body irradiated chickens following oxytetracycline (OTC) administration. Nature (Lond) 193:459-60, 3 Feb 62

OSGOOD EE: Radiobiologic observations on human hemic cells in vivo and in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:828-38, 13 Nov 61

PANASEWICZ J, LUBIARZ F, ROSIEK O: [Some hematological disorders in early stages of development of acute irreversible radiation sickness in cats] Pol Tyg Lek 17:168-72, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

POSSNEROVA V: Changes in the immunological reactivity of newborn rats following the administration of irradiated and non-irradiated mouse blood cells. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:159-66, Jun 62

SERGEL' OS: [Reaction of thrombocytes (and some other elements of the hemogram) to the effect of ionizing radiations in relation to a preliminary irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:17-21, Sep 61 (Rus)

SPODE E: [Hematological studies on the guinea pig after the incorporation of radionuclides in high doses. II. Peripheral blood picture changes after incorporation of Y90, Y91 and Ce144] Strahlentherapie 117:546-59, Apr 62 (Ger)

SZIRMAI E: [Radiation hematological and coagulation physiology studies in rats after total-body irradiation with 1200 r.] Z Ges Inn Med 17:359-60, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZOGRAFOV DG: [On diagnostic significance of peripheral blood changes in occupational radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:27-32, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZORGAFOV D, BAEV I: [Peripheral blood changes in acute radiation sickness in white rats protected with N-phenylamidine and thiophene-2-carboxylic acid] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1109-12, 1961 (Bul)

ZOGRAFOV DG: [Peripheral blood following single irradiation in the condition of acute blood loss] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:27-33, 1962 (Rus)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see also HYPEREMIA
see also ISCHEMIA
see also PLETHYSMOGRAPHY
see also PULSE

AGRIFOGLIO G, THORBURN GD, EDWARDS EA: Measurement of blood flow in human lower extremity by indicator-dilution method. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:641-5, Nov 61

ANGELINO PF, AQUARO G, MAGGI G, ROLFO F: [Remote effects of pulmonary resection on hemodynamics of the lesser circulation. (Statistical study)] Minerva Chir 16:1256-61, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ABRIKOSOVA MA: [Hemodynamic effects of surgical therapy in open Botallo's duct] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:45-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Study of the serum cholinesterase level in venous stasis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):991-3, 1960 (It)

ANDREUZZI P, TOMINZ L, BOBBIO GC: [Hemodynamic behavior of the lesser circulation in experimental electrocution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:43-5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

AKZHIGITOV GN: [Evaluation of the condition of blood circulation in patients with lung diseases] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:18-25, Feb 62 (Rus)

ALLWOOD MJ: Redistribution of blood flow in limbs with obstruction of a main artery. Clin Sci 22:279-86, Apr 62

AMUCHASTEGUI SR, SUIZER CA, ARIAS CA, VISCONTI R, PAGANINI JC, MOYANO CRESPO A, MARTINEZ C, LEYRIA H: [Congenital heart diseases. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic evaluation of the results of its surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Dia Med 34:1233-40, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

BINAK K, HARMANCI N, ORAN E, SIRMACI N: [Hemodynamics in chronic anemia patients at rest and during exercise] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:185-92, Apr 61 (Tur)

BACKMAN H: Circulatory studies in slowly developing anaemias. Evans blue dye dilution curves, roentgenologic heart volume determinations, and electrocardiographic findings in the anaemic state and on recovery. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 57):1-103, 1961

BORNEY G: [Considerations on the brachio-lingual circulation time determined by a method of injection of a calciumm salt in 120 normal subjects] Riforma Med 75:1051-3, 9 Sep 61 (It)

BELARDI P, GALLI T, BOCCIARELLI G: [Physiopathological considerations on the oscillographic and plethysmographic behavior of the peripheral circulation in patients with cranial injuries] Riforma Med 75:1217-23, 21 Oct 61 (It)

BERNSTEIN H, SKELTON RB, GOLD H, IRVING DW, CORDAY E: Myocardial transit time. A new technic for evaluating coronary circulation. I. Effect of systemic blood pressure. Amer J Cardiol 9:777-82, May 62

BURCH GE, HALE AR: Relation of morphology of volar cutaneous blood vessels of man to countercurrent thermal flow in thermal regulation. Angiology 13:247-53, Jun 62

BETTENCOURT JM de, CARVALHO JS, RATO JA: [Rate of the blood circulation in the hepatic artery studied by arteriography] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:211-2, 1962 (Fr)

BILL A: Studies of the heated thermocouple principle for determinations of blood flow in tissues. Acta Physiol Scand 55:111-26, Jun-Jul 62

BERGOPSKY EH, LEHR DE, FISHMAN AP: The effect of changes in hydrogen ion concentration on the pulmonary circulation. J Clin Invest 41:1492-502, Jul 62

BRONDOLO W: [Skeletal fractures and traumatic vascular lesions. Experimental study] Arch Ortop 75:39-47, 1962 (It)

BEVEGARD S, LODIN A: Postural circulatory changes at rest and during exercise in five patients with congenital absence of valves in the deep veins of the legs. Acta Med Scand 172:21-9, Jul 62

BRONDOLO W, GIAMBELLI G: [Disorders of reflux circulation and arthrosis in dysplasia of the hip] Arch Ortop 75:1-12, 1962 (It)

BEDNARIK B, PERESTY S, ATANASOV D: [Contribution to the exsanguination of experimental animals] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:87-91, 1962 (Cz)

CHANG CC, ATABEK HB: The inlet length for oscillatory flow and its effects on the determination of the rate of flow in arteries. Phys Med Biol 6:303-17, Oct 61

COLE VW: The circulation in extreme obesity. Heart Bull 10:108-9, Nov-Dec 61

CHALUT J: [Portal circulation in portal thromboses] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:241-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

COITO A de M: [Rate of venous circulation in the lower extremities] Gaz Med Port 14:387-95, May-Aug 61 (Por)

CHINARD FP, ENNS T, NOLAN MF: Indicator-dilution studies with "diffusible" indicators. Circulat Res 10:473-90, Mar 62

CONN HL Jr: Use of external counting technics in studies of the circulation. Circulat Res 10:505-17, Mar 62

CHO UH: [The experimental studies on the homogeneous cross circulation] J Korean Med Ass 5:1499-519, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)

CLEEMPOEL H, VAN THIEL E, ENGLERT M, CENOLIN H: [Study of pulmonary circulation in left-right shunt congenital cardiac defects] Cardiologia 40:259-68, 1962 (Fr)

CRESTI M, STEGER C: The correlation between the effects of morphology and function on the collateral circulation in the obliterative arteriopathy of the inferior limbs. Angiology 13:271-83, Jun 62

CERNY LC, COOK FB, WALKER CC: Rheology of blood. Amer J Physiol 202:1188-94, Jun 62

CALLOW AD, BALLAS PE, ABOULAFIA ED: Functional similarity of bypass arterial grafts and collateral vessels: studies on delayed occlusion in alternate arterial channels. Ann Surg 156:24-9, Jul 62

CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labeled with I-131. II. Blood circulation in the calf of the leg] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:166-78, 1962 (Fr)

CATALAND S, COHEN C, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Relationship between size and perfusion rate of transplanted tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:389-94, Aug 62

DEMOS J, MAROTEAUX P: [Measurement of the circulation time in 141 normal subjects by an original method. Role of the size of the child in the arm-to-arm circulation time] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:773-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, TEODORINI S, GEORGESCU M: [Hemodynamic aspects of hypertension of renal origin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:511-8, 1961 (Rum)

Debus AG: Robert FLUDD and the circulation of the blood. J Hist Med 16:374-93, Oct 61

DE GAETANI GF: [The phenomenon of anachoresis and physiopathology of cutneous circulation] Minerva Derm 36:331-6, Oct 61 (It)

DUCOS J, BIERME R: [Can we rely on the classical tests of bleeding and coagulation time?] Toulouse Med 62:941-53, Dec 61 (Fr)

Definitions and symbols for terms commonly used in relation to indicator-dilution curves. Circulat Res 10:379-80, Mar 62

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, RUNCAN V, TEODORINI S, MOLNER C: [Correlations between the peripheral use of oxygen and the systemic hemodynamic picture in patients with chronic hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:51-64, 1962 (Rum)

DORNFEST BS, LOBUE J, HANDLER ES, GORDON AS, QUASTLER H: Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. I. Factors influencing leukocyte release from isolated perfused rat femora. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:42-60, 1962

EICH RH, PETERS RJ, CUDDY RP, SMULYAN H, LYONS RH: The hemodynamics in labile hypertension. Amer Heart J 63:188-95, Feb 62

EISEMAN B, SPENCER FC: Effect of hypothermia on the flow characteristics of blood. Surgery 52:532-44, Sep 62

FERRARI G: [Functional changes of the circulation and cerebral apoplexy] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:46-70, Jan 61 (It)

FORSSLUND G: Disappearance rate of sodium ions from submucously injected deposits in the oral vestibule of the rabbit. Acta Odont Scand 19:239-46, Aug 61

FRIK W, BOESCHE H: [Atresia of the right aortic arch with unusual collateral circulation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:660-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

FAEHRAEUS R: [Cell content and flow resistance in different sections of the vascular system] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2266-72. 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

FISHER TN: History of medicine: Galen, Renaissance physiology and the circulation of blood. Marquette Med Rev 27:100-4, Jan 62

FOLSE R, BRAUNWALD E: Pulmonary vascular dilution curves recorded by external detection in the diagnosis of left-to-right shunts. Brit Heart J 24:166-72, Mar 62

FOX IJ: History and developmental aspects of the indicator-dilution technic. Circulat Res 10:381-92, Mar 62

FOX IJ: Indicators and detectors for circulatory dilution studies and their application to organ or region blood-flow determination. Circulat Res 10:447-71, Mar 62

FRONEK A: [New methods of blood flow measurement] Cesk Fysiol 11:81-103, Mar 62 (Cz)

FARKAS E: [Circulatory problems connected with artificial respiration] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:281-98, 1961 (Ger)

FAHRAEUS R: Eclampsia -a disease of checked microcirculation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:101-14, 1962

FUSCO M, BOCCALATTE F, ELISEO V, SCIARRETTA GM: [Pulmonary rheography in normal and silicotic subjects] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:437-43, Jul 62 (It)

FERRERO R, PIERINI A: [The neurovegetative component in cervico-brachialgia. Plethysmographic observations] Minerva Ortop 13:157-61, Ap 62 (It)

GALIBERT P, FOSSATI P, LOPEZ C, CECILLE JP, BONTE G, DECOULX P, LAINE E: [Angiographical study of the circulation of the lower extremities at different evolutive stages of paraplegia] Neurochirurgie 7:181-201, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GELIN LE, INGELMAN B: Rheomacrodex - a new dextran solution for rheological treatment of impaired capillary flow. Acta Chir Scand 122:294-302, Nov 61

GULLINO PM, GRANTHAM FH: Studies on the exchange of fluids between host and tumor. III. Regulation of blood flow in hepatomas and other rat tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:211-29, Jan 62

GAERTNER H: [The effect of chronic circulatory insufficiency on blood coagulation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:773-9, 1961 (Rum)

GRASER F: [Blood circulation] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:71-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

GONZALEZ-FERNANDEZ JM: Theory of the measurement of the dispersion of an indicator in indicator-dilution studies. Circulat Res 10:409-28, Mar 62

GEBHARDT W, TRUPTZOGLU T, MURUKAS J, STEIM H, REINDELL H: [Blood circulation times in correlation with other measurement volumes in heart dynamics in acquired

and congenital heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:352–77, Apr 62 (Ger)

GROSS F, BUSCHOR O, ZEUGIN H: Reduction of increased sensitivity to renin by cross circulation. Amer J Physiol 202:1095–7, Jun 62

GREENFIELD JC Jr, PATEL DJ, BARNETT GO, FOX SM 3d: Evaluation of the pressure time derivative method for estimating peak blood flow. Amer Heart J 64:101–5, Jul 62

GEERAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, HAM WT Jr, GUERRY D 3d: Rate of blood flow and its effect on chorioretinal burns. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:58–61, Jul 62

GUNTHEROTH WG, ARCASOY MM, PHILLIPS LA, FIGLEY MM: Demonstration of collateral circulation of the lungs with angiocardiographic studies in congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:293–300, Sep 62

GEORGESCU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, FOTESCU D, IONESCU T: [Hemodynamic aspects of performing football players] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:391–401, 1962 (Rum)

GETSEUL VV: [The circulation time in rheumatic children] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:23–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HOSSNE WS: [Portal circulation time (spleen-to-mouth time). Experimental study] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:203–10, Jun 61 (Por)

HOLLENHORST RW, KEARNS TP: The fluorescein dye test of circulation time in patients with occlusive disease of the carotid arterial system. Proc Mayo Clin 36:457–65, 30 Aug 61

HALL RJ: Physiology of congenital heart disease. Med Ann DC 30:60–5, Nov 61

HARASAWA M, KIRA S: [On pulmonary circulation in congenital heart disease — with regard to the origin of the Eisenmenger syndrome] Saishin Igaku 16:2705–22, Oct 61 (Jap)

HOFFMANN H: [Experimental research on circulation in normal motorcar drivers under various driving conditions] Muench Med Wschr 103:2385–9 concl, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOFFMANN H: [Experimental research on circulation in normal motorcar drivers under various driving conditions] Muench Med Wschr 103:2335–8 contd, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HIRVONEN L, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Relation between blood flow and contraction force in active skeletal muscle. Circulat Res 10:94–104, Jan 62

HYMAN C, PALDINO RL: Local temperature regulation of microtissue clearance from rat skeletal muscle. Circulat Res 10:89–93, Jan 62

HENNING N, BACHMANN K, GRIESE M: [Photoelectric determination of the circulation time in the rectal capillary area] Klin Wschr 40:72–5, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOSIE KF: Thermal-dilution technics. Circulat Res 10:491–504, Mar 62

HUMBLET L: [Interauricular communication. Hemodynamic, radiological and electrocardiographical study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:21–48, 1962 (Fr)

HELANDER E, LINDELL SE, SODERHOLM B, WESTLING H: Observations on the pulmonary circulation during induced bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:112–29, 1962

HILSCHER A, PEIC I: [On the circulatory behavior in repeated anesthesia] Med Klin 57:1211–5, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Resistance, survival of the nerve centers after the arrest of the blood circulation] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:259–64, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

INOUE H, IKOMA F, SIMOE S, NAKAARAI K, ISOBE Y: Renal hemodynamics and renal function in renal hypertension. Urol Int (Basel) 12:219–27, 1961

IMPERATI L, TOMMASEO T, CAGETTI M, PORZIO R: [Ligation of the superior mesenteric artery at various levels. Experimental research on the anastomotic circulation] G Ital Chir 16:3–28, Jan 60 (It)

IORDANOV I: [On the problem of causes and nature of circulatory changes during the course of intrathoracic operations] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:925–36, 1961 (Bul)

JOHANSSON BW, HAEGER K, WALLGREN GR: Circulatory and electrocardiographic observations in hypothermic dogs treated with phenylephrin. Cardiologia 39:219–32, Sep 61

JAROSLAWSKI M: [Notes on the circulation in resection therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:208–11, 1960 (Pol)

JIPP P: [The structure of the media of the aorta at the orifices of the lateral arteries and its significance for the inflow of blood plasma] Beitr Path Anat 126:29–41, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAWASHIMA Y: [Studies on circulatory dynamics during extracorporeal circulation, especially the determination of the optimum flow rate during use of the artificial heart-lung machine] Jap J Thor Surg 14:865–78, Oct 61 (Jap)

KRISTIANSEN K, KROG J: Electromagnetic studies on the blood flow through the carotid system in man. Neurology (Minneap) 12:20–2, Jan 62

KUROKAWA T: [Study on bronchopulmonary circulation in experimental atelectasis] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:939–50, Oct 61 (Jap)

KONTOS HA: Etiology of hyperkinetic circulatory state in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. New Engl J Med 266:186, 25 Jan 62

KALLAY K, TAKACS L, NAGY Z: Pulmonary circulation in haemorrhage and haemorrhagic shock. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:155–64, 1961

KODEJSZKO E, SERZYSKO W: [Clinical use of oximetry and dye dilution curves] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1489–502, 1961 (Pol)

KUHN LA, WEISER FM, D'ARIA J, APTER R: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in experimental myocardial infarction and shock. Circulat Res 10:916–24, Jun 62

KORNER PI: Some factors influencing the dispersion of indicator substances in the mammalian circulation. Progr Biophys 11:111–76, 1961

KOUNTZ SL, ESCHELMAN LT, COHN R: The effect of aorto-iliac occlusion and sympathectomy on aorto-iliac blood flow. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 104:316–25, Aug 62

KUHN R: The speed of cerebral circulation. New Eng J Med 267:689–95, 4 Oct 62

KUMLIN T, ERTAMA P, MATTILA MA, HALONEN PI: Polarographic (amperometric) oxygen determination of the calf muscles as a diagnostic method in cases with peripheral circulatory disturbances. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:1–14, 1962

KING H, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Femoral-internal carotid bypass as an adjuvant in carotid thromboendarterectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:505–7, Oct 62

KROSCH H, ALSLEBEN DE: [On the significance of the orthostatic electrocardiogram for the diagnosis of orthostatic circulatory regulation disorders] Z Ges Inn Med 17:571–4, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LOOSE KE: [Angiography and the extent of its performance in the comprehension of peripheral circulation] Aerzti Forsch 15:I/406–13, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

LINDNER DW, KING AI, LISSNER HR, GURDJIAN ES: Double collimator isotope detection for study of carotid blood flow. A preliminary report. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1042–9, Dec 61

LEVINE RJ, FOLSE R: Hemodynamic observations in a case of carcinoid heart disease associated with an atrial right-to-left shunt. Amer Heart J 62:830–4, Dec 61

LEGNAIOLI M, CHECCHIA C, MASI R, GALLINI R: [Rates and volumes of the central circulation in obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:653–8, Aug 61 (It)

LINAZASORO JM, GARRIDO M, NAVARRO V: Determination of the hepatic flow in hepatic disturbances, also in normal cases with Au 198 colloidal. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:133–8, Jul-Sep 60

LEBLANC J: Peripheral circulation in cold climates. Amer Heart J 63:287–9, Mar 62

LUBICH T: [Hemodynamics in diseases of the lung] Lotta Tuberc 31:840–919, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

LEONARD EF: Blood flow in artificial organs--a physical analysis. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:3–10, 1962

LOVE WD, O'MEALLIE LP, LEMMON WW, BURCH GE: Evaluation of a new method for measurement of cerebral and other regional circulation times. J Lab Clin Med 60:478–91, Sep 62

MILLEFIORINI M: [Electromyographic study of the changes caused by circulatory stasis in Parkinsonian tremor] Neopsichiatria 26:151–60, Jul-Dec 60 (It)

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Effect of very weak concentrations of thrombin on the antihemophilic globulin. Thrombin and the consumption of the antihemophilic globulin in the course of coagulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:909–13, 1961 (Fr)

MARMORSHTEIN SIa: [Electrokymographic studies on changes in the pulmonary circulation in cancer of the lung] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:10–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MENDEZ L, MONDRAGON M, ZAJARIAS S: [Acute arterial or venous circulatory insufficiency, or both, in the region of the mesenteric vessels] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:708–13, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MANZINI E, LUBICH T, DE MARCHI R, DE NOVELLIS M: [Hemochromodromography in the hemodynamic study of chronic lung diseases] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:115–22, 1962 (It)

NAKAMURA T: [Bronchopulmonary circulation. Systems and functional results] Minerva Med 52:3060–72, 8 Sep 61 (It)

NEGRETE-MARTINEZ J, SOLIS-CAMARA P, LARA-APARICIO M: Linearity of the elements determining the impedance to the blood flow into a vascular territory. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:115–8, Aug 61

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Radioisotopes in the venous functional semeiotics of the lower limb] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1158–72, 1960 (It)

NOVACK P: Hemodynamic alterations accompanying diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:659–62, May 62

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, NEUMANN E, POPA FI, PITKA P, ZAGREANU I: [Adaptation of the heart in shock. (Role of cardiac innervation in the maintenance of hemodynamic equilibrium)] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:169–72, 1961 (Ger)

NYBOER J: Pulse volume and flow indices derived from segmental electrical impedance characteristics. Cor Vasa 4:182–93, 1962

OSIPOVA VG: [On the evaluation of the peripheral circulation in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:29–34, Nov 61 (Rus)

OLIVERO S, MALARA D, VENERE G: [Angiopneumographic and hemodynamic findings in pulmonary malformations caused by aplasia of an entire lung] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:644–6, Oct 61 (It)

OLMSTED F: Phase detection electromagnetic flowmeter—design and use. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:88–92, Apr 62

OHLSSON NM: Left heart and aortic blood flow in the dog. Precision motion analysis of high speed (270 frames/sec.) cinefluorographic recordings. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 213:1–80, 1962

O'DONNELL TV, McILROY MB: The circulatory effects of squatting. Amer Heart J 64:347–56, Sep 62

PETERA V, HULA J: [Hemodynamic changes in liver cirrhosis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:250–4, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

PEIRCE EC 2d, LAW N: Oxygen tension of muscle, kidney, and brain during perfusion hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:321–7, 1962

PRATESI F: [Arteriovenous hyperstomia of the thigh. Its clinical reality and a few of its pharmacodynamic aspects] Angeiologie 14:7–12, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RICHARDSON AW, COOPER T, CISZCZON WJ: A transistorized electromagnetic blood flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 16:940–3, Sep 61

RASZEJA-WANIC B: [Studies on the behavior of Congo red in the circulating blood in normal subjects and in some pathological conditions] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:917–32, 1961 (Pol)

RAMSEY L, PUCKETT W, JOSE A, LACY W: Comparison of slope and mean transit time volumes by use of diffusible and non-diffusible indicators. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:280–9, 1961

RABKIN IKh, GRIGORIAN EA: [Determination of the rate of spreading of pulmonary arterial pulse waves in the study of the lesser circulation] Ter Arkh 34:25–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROESCH H: [Uses of rheography in surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:112–6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

RICCIARDI L, COMPOSTELLA A: [The arterial circulation of the skin of the foot] Minerva Ortop 13:51–63, Feb 62 (It)

RATSCHOW M, RICHTER H: [Angiology] Muench Med Wschr 104:966–72, 18 May 62 (Ger)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, AFONSO S, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous fistulas. Amer Heart J 64:44–9, Jul 62

RING GC, KURBATOV T, SMITH W: Movement of microspheres through the pulmonary circuit. Amer J Physiol 202:1029–32, Jun 62

RONCORONI AJ, AGREST A, ROEHR E, GRZESKO S: [Hemodynamic changes during artificial ventilation] Medicina (B Air) 22:85–97, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RONCORONI AJ, AGREST A, ROEHR E, GRZESKO S: Hemodynamics during mechanical ventilation. Amer Heart J 64:207–20, Aug 62

SPITZBARTH H: [Significance and value of the physical method for the determination of circulatory rates and heart minute volumes for clinical practice] Aerzti Forsch 15:I/420–9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

SMITH GW, SABISTON DC Jr: A study of collateral circulation in vascular beds. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:702–6, Nov 61

SUVOROV VV: [Registration of the circulation time in experimental conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:119–20, Nov 61 (Rus)

SUCHKOV VV, FILIMONOV VG: [A multi-channel photoelectronic rheograph] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1434–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHENK WG Jr, MENNO AD, CROWE CP: A biophysical approach to hemodynamic problems in some surgical disease states. Surgery 51:26–34, Jan 62

SCHAYER RW: Evidence that induced histamine is an intrinsic regulator of the microcirculatory system. Amer J Physiol 202:66–72, Jan 62

SAUNDERS DE Jr, O RD JW: The hemodynamic effects of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 9:223–36, Feb 62

SHILLINGFORD J, BRUCE T, GABE I: The measurement of segmental venous flow by an indicator dilution method. Brit Heart J 24:157–65, Mar 62

SCHWABER JR, LUKAS DS: Hyperkinemia and cardiac failure in the carcinoid syndrome. Amer J Med 32:846–53, Jun 62

SOLTI F, MARTON I, ESKUM M, HERMANN R: [Role of the central nervous system in the appearance of ECG and circulatory changes caused by hypopotassemia] Kiserl Orvostud 14:91–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

SUCHKOV VV, FILIMONOV VG: Multichannel photo-electronic rheograph. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1580–5, 1961

SVEISTYTE A: [Some indices of peripheral circulation] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):32–7, 1962 (Lith)

SCHNEIDER KW, PIPPIG L: [The influence of human albumin infusions on hemodynamics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1291–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOLTI F, MARTON I, ESKUM M, HERMANN R: [The role of the central nervous system in the development of hypokalemic ECG- and circulatory changes] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:93–101, 1962 (Ger)

SUVOROV VV: Measurement of the circulation time. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1334–5, Jun 62

SPICER WS Jr, JOHNSON RL Jr, FORSTER RE 2d: Diffusing capacity and blood flow in different regions of the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:587–95, Jul 62

STOFFREGEN J: [A new blood circulation monitoring apparatus (pulsometer). Method of operation and possibilities of its clinical use] Anaesthesist 11:198–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

SUTTERER WF, WOOD EH: A compensated dichromatic densitometer for indocyanine green. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:133–7, Apr 62

SHVAREV IF: [An apparatus for the registration of the volume rate of blood flow] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:120–1, Aug 62 (Rus)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

SCHWARTZ MJ, HOPEWELL WS, PIOTROWSKI SF: Prepared saccharin solution for study of circulation time. New York J Med 62:3086–8, 1 Oct 62

SCHAPIRA G, FREZAL J, DEMOS J, DREYFUS JC: [Circulation time in the relatives and siblings of myopathic patients. Statistical and genetic study] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:379–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

TIRELLI G, CAPONNETTO S, SORRENTI R: [Changes in blood flow during postural changes of the limbs in normal and hypertensive subjects studied by the rheographic method] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:793–7, Oct 61 (It)

TRUNIN MA: [Relation of hemodynamic changes to operative therapy in patients with renal and ureteral diseases] Urologiia 26:14–20, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [The photoplethysmogram in experimental electrocution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:41–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, VAJDA V: The effect of acute arterial hypoxia on the organ blood flow in rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:87–91, 1962

TOPAZ SR, MOULOPOULOS SD: An electrokinetic flowmeter. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:352–6, 1962

URASHEV ST: [Characteristics of hemodynamic changes and blood oxygenation in right and left resection of the lung in tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):11–6, 1961 (Rus)

ULFENDAHL HR, VOGELER I: An automatic bubble flow meter. Acta Physiol Scand 55:286–90, Jun–Jul 62

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ-VALDES F, GOMEZ GRAND F, GRANADOS A, PEREZ CASAR F: [A case of "pectus excavatum". Considerations on the hemodynamic and electrocardiographic findings] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:866–88, Oct 61 (Sp)

VANDERHOOF E, CLANCY J: Peripheral blood flow as an indicator of emotional reaction. J Appl Physiol 17:67–70, Jan 62

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ VALDES F, GRANDE FG, GRANADOS A: Pectus excavatum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic considerations. Amer J Cardiol 10:272–7, Aug 62

VANCINI B, POSCARINI M, LIPPARINI F, MANZINI E: [Hemodynamic evaluations in hyperthyroidism] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:152–7, 1962 (It)

WYATT DG: Some notes on flow generators. Phys Med Biol 6:319–23, Oct 61

WAKIZAKA J, ARIYOSHI T: [On acute postoperative pulmonary edema and the dynamics of coronary and cardiopulmonary circulation] Jap J Thor Surg 14:896–903, Nov 61 (Jap)

WHITTOW GC: Flow of blood in the forearm of persons acclimatized to heat. Nature (Lond) 192:759–60, 25 Nov 61

WEINMAN J, MANOACH M: A photoelectric approach to the study of peripheral circulation. Amer Heart J 63:219–31, Feb 62

WENNEMARK JR, BLAKE DF, KEZDI P: Cardiodynamic effects of experimental bundle-branch block in the dog. Circulat Res 10:280–4, Mar 62

WOOD EH: Speculations concerning present and future developments in indicator-dilution technics. Circulat Res 10:569–81, Mar 62

WYANT GM, CHANG CA, MERRIMAN JE: The effect of anaesthesia upon pulmonary circulation. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:338–48, May–Jun 62

WEISSLER AM, ROEHLL WH Jr, PEELER RG: Effect of posture on the cardiac response to increased peripheral demand. J Lab Clin Med 59:1000–7, Jun 62

WILLIAMS GR, CULWELL DW, HANNA WR: Regional blood flow during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:97–103, Jul 62

WETTERER E: A critical appraisal of methods of blood flow determination in animals and man. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:165–73, Apr 62

WESOLOWSKI SA, FRIES CC, SAWYER PN: The production and significance of turbulence in hemic systems. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:11–8, 1962

WEISSER K, WYLER F: [Pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation and differential diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:451–61, 1962 (Ger)

WELLS RE Jr, MERRILL EW: Influence of flow properties of blood upon viscosity—hematocrit relationships. J Clin Invest 41:1591–8, Aug 62

YAGO N, OHASHI S: Improvment on automatic bubble flowmeter. Jap Circulat J 25:376–82, Apr 61

ZIERLER KL: Theoretical basis of indicator-dilution methods for measuring flow and volume. Circulat Res 10:393–407, Mar 62

history

BREATHNACH CS: The advancement of learning: in valvulis veritas. J Irish Med Ass 50:166–9, Jun 62

Stephen HALES, parson and physiologist. JAMA 182:70–1, 6 Oct 62

WILSON LG: The problem of the discovery of the pulmonary circulation. J Hist Med 17:229–44, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BENSON PF: Changes in the circulation at birth. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:426–8, Oct 61

CELANDER O, MARILD K: Regional circulation and capillary filtration in relation to capillary exchange in the foot and calf of the newborn infant. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:385–400, Jul 62

GROMOVA VN, STEPANOVA-MASLAUSKENE TP: [Calculation of the thermal circulatory index in normal infants] Gig Sanit 26:44–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOGAN MB: [Determination of blood flow velocity in healthy children by a bloodless method] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:7–11, Sep 61 (Rus)

KEUTH U: [A contribution to the problem of the causes of high elasticity of the wind chamber in blood circulation in early childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:252–6, 1962 (Ger)

STEPANOVA-MASLAUSKENE TP, GROMOVA VN: [Thermal blood circulation index in acute pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:19–23, Jul 62 (Rus)

VANIUKOV NV: [Disorder of water-mineral metabolism and hemodynamics in acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants and problems in therapy] Pediatriia 41:28–34, Apr 62 (Rus)

in old age

BANCHERO A, RETTAGLIATA F: [Modifications of the peripheral blood flow in aged subjects with results of closed and bloodlessly-treated diaphysial fractures of the femur] Minerva Ortop 12:500–5, Aug 61 (It)

in pregnancy

CRAINICIANU A: [Neurovegetative tonus in the female during pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:255–62, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ALLWOOD D MJ, GINSBURG J: The effect of phenoxybenzamine (dibenyline) on the vascular response to sympathomimetic amines in the forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 158:219–28, Sep 61

AINSLIE EH, DECANDOLE CA, HARDMAN AC, RICHARDSON BA: Response of the circulation to passive postural change after atropine and metaraminol. Canad Med Ass J 86:110–2, 20 Jan 62

ALLWOOD MJ, KECK EW, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Correlation of hemodynamic events during infusion of epinephrine in man. J Appl Physiol 17:71–4, Jan 62

ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ DE LETONA J, AVIADO DM: Responses of the bronchial veins in a heart-lung-bronchial preparation. Circulat Res 10:3–10, Jan 62

AILLOT J: [Uses of the semiological data from the "pulse monitor of Keating" in the technic of anesthesia with fluothane] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:133–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

ALEXANDER WD, SMITH G: Disadvantageous circulatory effects of salicylate in rheumatic fever. Lancet 1:768–71, 14 Apr 62

AGREST A, KORNBLIT GA, RUBINSTEIN H, RODO JE: [Effects of hexamethonium on the general and splanchnic circulation in hypertensive patients] Medicina (B Air) 22:59–66, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

ALIEFF A, KLENSCH H: [The effect of some commonly used anesthetics on the blood circulation of the frog. (Studies on the intact animal)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:720–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

BOJS G: An experimental study on serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine; 5HT) on man with special reference to renal function. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 55):1–88, 1961

BICKLEY JE: The effect of trimethaphan (Arfonad) on regional blood flow and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion. J Kansas Med Soc 62:516–22, Dec 61

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Bradykinin, digital blood flow, and the arteriovenous anastomoses. Circulat Res 10:105–15, Jan 62

BELLET S, WEST JW, MUELLER OF, MANZOLI UC: Effect of nicotine on the coronary blood flow and related circulatory parameters. Correlative study in normal dogs and dogs with coronary insufficiency. Circulat Res 10:27–34, Jan 62

BUNKER JP, BENDIXEN HH, MURPHY AJ: Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered sodium citrate. New Engl J Med 266:372–7, 22 Feb 62

BEVAN JA, POSTMAN IM: A quantitative method for screening drugs of value in occlusive vascular disease. Angiology 13:104–9, Mar 62

BLACK GW, McARDLE L: The effects of halothane on the peripheral circulation in man. Brit J Anaesth 34:2–10, Jan 62

BALDRIGHI V, BALDRIGHI G, DE CARO LG Jr, FERRARI V, MONTEMARTINI C, TRONCONI L: [Hemodynamic research on mebutamate] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:225–37, Jul 61 (It)

BENDER AD, LARSEN RB, HORVATH SM: The response of the splanchnic bed of the dog to phenylephrine infusion. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:121–7, 1 May 62

BOEN ST, LEIJNSE B, GERBRANDY J: Influence of serum calcium concentration on QT-interval and circulation. Clin Chim Acta 7:432–6, May 62

BROGHAMMER H, WERNITSCH W: [The reaction of the circulation following intravenous application of bradykinin in man] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:798–807, Aug 62 (Ger)

COSPITE M, RAINERI A: [The effect of 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e)-azepine on the pulmonary arterial and general circulation in dogs] Cardiologia 39:330–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

CALDARERA G, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on venous flow and on secretion of the submaxillary gland in dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1085–8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of reserpine on circulation of the rat after microwave irradiation. Amer J Physiol 202:1171–4, Jun 62

CSAKANY G: [Functional roentgenographic examination of the regulation of pulmonary circulation (effect of adrenalin and serotonin)] Magy Belorv Arch 15:85–9, Jun 62 (Hun)

DAMENO G: [Clinical observations with a new preparation with a stimulating effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system] Gazz Med Ital 121:142–4, May 62 (It)

EGLI H, K LENSCH H: [On the fibrinolytic and circulatory effect of nicotinic acid with special reference to its therapeutic usefulness] Med Welt 41:2108–13, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM: Circulatory effects of sympathomimetic amines. Amer Heart J 63:119–35, Jan 62

EGGERS GW Jr, PALEY HW, LEONARD JJ, WARREN JV: Hemodynamic responses to oxygen breathing in man. J Appl Physiol 17:75–9, Jan 62

EHRINGER H, HERZOG P, KONZETT H: [On the action of synthetic bradykinin on blood circulation of the extremities in man] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:66–8, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

EBERLEIN HJ, DOBBERSTEIN H: [Blood circulation measurements on blood donors during rapid infusion of a new plasma expander] Arzneimittelforschung 12:494–7, May 62 (Ger)

FREITAS FM de, FARACO E, BURCHARDT A, NEDEL N, HEGEDUSS D: [Hemodynamic effects induced by angiotensin II on the systemic and pulmonary circulation in normal individuals] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:223–34, Aug 61 (Por)

FRENCH EB, MATTHEWS MB: Effects of brachial arterial infusion of bretylium tosylate on hand blood flow. Clin Sci 21:151–5, Oct 61

FEIKES HL, SYPHERS CE, HINSHAW DB: Effects of arfonad on regional blood flow. Surg Forum 12:87–9, 1961

FOLDES FF, MOORE J, SUNA IM: Studies on the respiratory, circulatory and analgesic effects of 1(p-chlorophenethyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (Ro 4-1778/1). Amer J Med Sci 242:682–93, Dec 61

FINNERTY FA Jr: Hemodynamics of angiotensin in man. Circulation 25:255–8, Jan 62

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, DOOLEY ES: Hemodynamic alterations due to Salmonella typhosa endotoxin with special reference to the coronary vascular bed. J Clin Invest 41:147–52, Jan 62

FEDOROVA KN: [Effect of pressor and depressor substances on the blood flow in the lesser and greater circulation in hypoxic hypoxia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

FERRANTI L, PASQUALINI C, ESPOSITO B: [Considerations on human cerebral circulation during pentothal anesthesia] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1175–91, 1961 (It)

FLECKER A: [Respiration and circulation after intravenously administered adrenalin, Aludrine and Alupent] Wien Med Wschr 112:314–6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

GEBHARDT W, DRESSEL J, STEIM H, REINDELL H: [Action of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine on the circulation] Arzneimittelforsch 11:962–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GELIN LE, THOREN OK: Influence of low viscous dextran on peripheral circulation in man. A plethysmographic study. Acta Chir Scand 122:303–8, Nov 61

GELIN LE, KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, YGGE J, ZEDERFELDT B: Influence of low viscous dextran on the hemostatic mechanism. Acta Chir Scand 122:324–8, Nov 61

GAFFNEY TE, BRAUNWALD E, COOPER T: Analysis of the acute circulatory effects of guanethidine and bretylium. Circulat Res 10:83–8, Jan 62

GERSMEYER EF, SPITZBARTH H: [On circulatory effects of synthetic bradykinin in man and waking dogs] Klin Wschr 39:1227–33, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOMORI P, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: The effect of synthetic angiotensin II on the redistribution and shifting of blood. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:254–62, 1 Jul 62

HEIM E, KONZELMANN M, STORCK H: [The influence of niamid on the autonomic circulation in patients with atopic eczema] Praxis 50:1067–70, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

HEIM E, STORCK H: [Research on the action of Complamin on systemic circulation and the peripheral skin circulation] Ther Umsch 18:447–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

HIRVONEN L, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Acute effects of nicotine and smoking on peripheral circulation. Med Arts Sci 15:91–4, 3d Quart 61

HADDY FJ, MOLNAR JI, BORDEN CW, TEXTER EC Jr: Comparison of direct effects of angiotensin and other vasoactive agents on small and large blood vessels in several vascular beds. Circulation 25:239–46, Jan 62

HANAWA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyper- and hypo-thyroidism. III. Experimental studies on the effect of Triac on the hemodynamics] Niigata Med J 76:520–5, May 62 (Jap)

KIRCHNER E: [On therapy of beginning and fixed centralization of the circulation with hydergine] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:462–73, Dec 61 (Ger)

KLEIN K: [Clinical-experimental research on the action of Niamid on hemodynamics and coagulation] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:203–9, 1962 (Ger)

KLUETSCH K, HOCHREIN H, HEIDLAND A, SUCHAN P: [Sympathicomimetic circulatory reaction in hemorrhagic collapse in the dog and its influence on the electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:603–10, Jun 62 (Ger)

LI TH, SHIMOSATO S, ETSTEN B: Hemodynamics of mephentermine in man. New Engl J Med 267:180–4, 26 Jul 62

MARCHAD M, GIONO H, MAZER A, LEMAIRE R: [Pharmacodynamic effects of extracts of Leydig's gland of Cymbium patulum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:873–5, 1961 (Fr)

MAURER HJ, PUPPE H, VOELKER R: [Studies on circulatory stress caused by triiodinated biliary contrast media] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:821–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAJOLO AT, DELLA PORTA P, CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Study on circulation and cerebral metabolism in subjects with primary arterial hypertension under the action of hypotensive drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:696–7, Nov 61 (It)

MANDEL MJ, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Effect of angiotensin infusion on regional blood flow and regional vascular resistance in the rat. Circulat Res 10:807–16, May 62

MIRANOVICH IM: [Hemodynamic changes in local potentiated anesthesia] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:50–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAXWELL GM, KNEEBONE GM, ELLIOTT RB: The effect of psilocybin upon the systemic, pulmonary, and coronary circulation of the intact dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:108–15, 1 May 62

PIPPIG L, SCHNEIDER KW: [Hemodynamic studies with angiotensin] Z Klin Med 157:197–222, 1962 (Ger)

PERRY HM Jr, SCHROEDER HA, COMENS P: Abnormalities of circulating cells and proteins in hydralazine-treated patients without toxic symptoms. Amer J Med Sci 244:44–53, Jul 62

ROSE JC, KOT PA, COHN JN, FREIS ED, ECKERT GE: Comparison of effects of angiotensin and norepinephrine on pulmonary circulation, systemic arteries and veins, and systemic vascular capacity in the dog. Circulation 25:247–52, Jan 62

RUOL A, CURRI G, CREPALDI V, ZILIOTTO D: [Changes induced by pituitrin in the portal circulation. (Study of hepatic blood flow, determined with radioiodine-labeled albumin complex, in relation to systemic circulation)] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:191–202, 31 Jul 61 (It)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, AFONSO S, LEICHT TR, KYLE JC, LUGO JE, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of mebutamate. Amer J Med Sci 243:496–501, Apr 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of triamterene (2,4,7 triamino-6-phenyl pteridine) (27410). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:27–9, May 62

ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: The cerebral hemodynamic response to administration of hydralazine. Circulation 25:970–2, Jun 62

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CROSLEY AP Jr, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of chlorothiazide in subjects with systemic arterial hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 10:183–6, Aug 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of 50 per cent glucose. Amer J Med Sci 244:186–90, Aug 62

SCHULLER PEREZ A, PORTUGAL ALVAREZ JA, MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ A, SIMON MARZO E: [Action of 1-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-2-aminoethanol hydrochloride on circulatory constants] Rev Clin Esp 82:114–25, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

SIVULA A: The effect of noradrenaline infusion on the skin temperature in human limbs, with special reference to the variability of acral circulation. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 2):1–99, 1961

STANFIELD CA, FINLAYSON JK, LURIA MN, CONSTANTINE H, FLATLEY FJ, YU PN: Effects of acetylcholine on hemodynamics and blood oxygen saturation in mitral stenosis. Circulation 24:1164–72, Nov 61

STRANEO G, SEGHIZZI P: [The action of 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxazolidinone on the peripheral vascularization] Minerva Med 52:3160–9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, FERNANDEZ L, DE VICTORIA W: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied at rest. Amer J Cardiol 9:32–42, Jan 62

SCHOENFELD MR, LASSER RP, ALLEN DF, FRIEDBERG CK: Hemodynamic responses induced by intracarotid injection of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions in dogs. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:63–70, Jan–Feb 62

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR: Circulation time: sodium dehydrocholate versus sodium succinate with a case report of a systemic allergic reaction to sodium dehydrocholate. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:815–8, Nov–Dec 61

SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Hemodynamic effects of methyldopa (Aldomet) at rest and during exercise in patients with arterial hypertension. Acta Med Scand 171:75–82, Jan 62

SELZER A, MALMBORG RO: Hemodynamic effects of digoxin in latent cardiac failure. Circulation 25:695–702, Apr 62

SCHELLING JL: [Peripheral circulatory effect of "Niamid"] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:112–8, 1962 (Fr)

SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: The circulation in forearm skin and muscle during adrenaline infusions. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:163–72, Apr 62

TOEPPICH E, MINDEN H: [A clinical contribution to the problem of blood pressure regulation and heart and circulatory involvement in lead poisoning] Arch Gewerbepath 18:467–78, 1961 (Ger)

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, GOMORI P: [Effect of synthetic angiotensin on the redistribution of circulating blood in rats] Orv Hetil 102:2272–5, 26 Nov 61 (Rus)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. I. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a curare-like preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:45–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. II. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a ganglioplegic preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:48–50, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, SKOLNIK JH: Effect of tourniquet shock and acute hemorrhage on the circulation of various organs in the rat. Circulat Res 10:753–7, May 62

TACCARDI B, MACCARI M, VALLI A: [Action on the circulation of 2-methyl-2-butyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (mebutamate)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:207–15, Jul 61 (It)

VERTOGRADOVA TP: [Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on the blood of experimental animals] Antibiotiki 7:48–53, Mar 62 (Rus)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [The hemodynamic effect of sodium nicotinate in 48 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O-2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:76–80, 1962 (It)

VILLARREAL H, EXAIRE JE, REVOLLO A, SONI J: Effects of chlorothiazide on systemic hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Circulation 26:405–8, Sep 62

VILLARREAL H, REVOLLO A, EXAIRE JE, LARRONDO F: Effects of chlorothiazide on renal hemodynamics. Comparative study of acute administration in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Circulation 26:409–12, Sep 62

WENTHE FM, PATRICK RT, WOOD EH: Effects of anesthesia with halothane on the human circulation. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:381–90, Jul–Aug 62

physiology

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, BELLY, MITCHELL RE, ZAYAS AM: Effect of short periods of arterial occlusion on blood flow and oxygen uptake. J Appl Physiol 16:851–7, Sep 61

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, DONALD DE, WOOD EH: Effect of atrial septal defects on hemodynamic alterations caused by acute partial obstruction of pulmonary artery. Circulat Res 9:1305–15, Nov 61

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, DONALD DE, WOOD EH: Effect of unilateral pulmonary artery obstruction on circulatory dynamics in dogs with chronic atrial septal defects. Circulat Res 9:1316–26, Nov 61

ASSALI NS, HOLM L, PARKER H: Regional blood flow and vascular resistance in response to oxytocin in the pregnant sheep and dog. J Appl Physiol 16:1087–92, Nov 61

ABRIKOSOVA MA, KARPMAN VL: [Blood circulation in the systemic circulation and some mechanisms of compensation in patent ductus arteriosus] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:22–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, ZAYAS AM, MITCHELL RE: Effect of altering limb position on blood flow, O2 uptake, and skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:191–4, Mar 62

AYALA GF, HIMWICH WA, HIMWICH HE: Hemodynamic studies on the circle of Willis in dogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:187–8, 1960

AMERY A, VERMYLEN J, MAES H, VERSTRAETE M: Enhancing the fibrinolytic activity in human blood by occlusion of blood vessels. I. The appearance of the phenomenon. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:70–85, 15 Mar 62

ASAHINA K, MATSUI R: Relationship between sleep EEG and circulatory activities. Jap J Physiol 12:124–8, 15 Apr 62

ABRAMOVICH-POLIAKOV DK: [Venous pressure and rate of blood flow in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:26–30, Aug 62 (Rus)

BAEZ S: Response characteristics of perfused microvessels to pressure and vasoactive stimuli. Angiology 12:452–61, Oct 61

BLOCH EH, McCUSKEY RS, TUCKER G, MENCIN J: The effect of cellular aggregation on pressure-flow relationships in the microvascular system. Angiology 12:473–6, Oct 61

BONHOEFFER K, EIGLER FW, GEHL H, PEIPER HJ: [Experimental studies on the behavior of the total resistance of blood circulation in deep hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir

BOR NM, STEWART PA, CHO YW, BIRKARDESLER F, EREN S: Capillary circulation. Characteristics during treatment of shock by means of artificial heart-lung procedures in the dog. JAMA 179:417–20, 10 Feb 62

BROCH OJ, DAHL H, HAARSTAD J, HATLETVEIT E: A new instrument for the continuous determination of the oxygen saturation and dye dilution curves in circulating blood. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:66–71, 1962

BONANNI MP, CALIFANO A: [Behavior of the peripheral rheogram after localized physical and emotional stimulation] G Ital Derm 102:495–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BISHT DB, SINGH SS: Studies on circulatory haemodynamics in ascites. (I. Thigh-lung circulation time and its correlation with intra-abdominal pressure and femoral venous pressure). J Ass Physicians India 10:167–71, Mar 62

BOTTAZZI D, VERNONI S: [Effects of general anesthesia on the heart and circulation] G Batt Virol Immun 54:349–62, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BROWSE NL: Effect of surgery on resting calf blood flow. Brit Med J 5294:1714–21, 23 Jun 62

BROWSE NL: Effect of bed rest on resting calf blood flow of healthy adult males. Brit Med J 5294:1721–3, 23 Jun 62

BECKLAKE MR, VARVIS CJ, PENGELLY LD, KENNING S, McGREGOR M, BATES DV: Measurement of pulmonary blood flow during exercise using nitrous oxide. J Appl Physiol 17:579–86, Jul 62

BUECHERL ES: Peripheral circulatory regulation during deep hypothermia and rewarming. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:568–70, Apr 62

BEVEGARD S: Postural circulatory changes at rest and during exercise in patients with funnel chest, with special reference to factors affecting the stroke volume. Acta Med Scand 171:695–713, Jun 62

BULLARD RW, FUNKHOUSER GE: Estimated regional blood flow by rubidium 86 distribution during arousal from hibernation. Amer J Physiol 203:266–70, Aug 62

BURTON AC: Properties of smooth muscle and regulation of circulation. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):1–6, Jul 62

CONDORELLI S, BARTOLO M, RECINE G, PATANE F, CABIBBO S: [Hemodynamic variations caused by bleeding. Effect of minor bleeding on the rheogram] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:390–5, 1961 (It)

CASTENFORS H: Circulatory dynamics during experimentally induced dumping reactions, with special reference to the splanchnic circulation and the dye method employed for splanchnic blood flow estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl):1–76, 1961

CAPONNETTO S, TIRELLI G, IANNETTI M: [Effect of general hemodynamic changes on the peripheral flow studied by the method of quantitative rheography] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:539–63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

COOPER KE: The peripheral circulation. Ann Rev Physiol 24:139–68, 1962

CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labelled with I-131. I. The blood circulation in the foot] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:117–32, 1962 (Fr)

CREPALDI V, MASETTO I, BUTTO M: [The cardiovascular picture in dysproteinemia states studied by means of the polygraphic method. 2. Cardiac output and peripheral resistance] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:51–61, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, VISALLI M, LIOY F: [Behavior of pulmonary hemodynamics during slight muscular effort in 39 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol

CHONG TE, WANG WY, SUN UT: [Clinical application of hypothermia in heart surgery for the observation of the safe limits of venous blood flow] Zhong Waike Z 10:74–8, Feb 62 (Ch)

CANTONI A, BOCCHIALINI G: [The circulatory action of artificial respiration during cardiac arrest. Experimental contribution] Minerva Anest 28:61–8, Feb 62 (It)

CALDINI P, HO C, ZINGG W: Effect of thoracotomy on cardiac output and pulmonary hemodynamics in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:104–9, Jul 62

CLOWES GH Jr: Alterations of circulatory dynamics and metabolism associated with clinical cardiac surgery and their relationship to profound hypothermia and postoperative complications. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:763–8, May 62

CLOWES GH Jr: Hemodynamic and metabolic alterations produced by profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:563–7, Apr 62

CAESAR J, BARBER KM, BARAONA E, SHERLOCK S: The estimation of portal-systemic collateral flow in man using intrasplenic injection of radioactive indicator. Clin Sci 23:77–84, Aug 62

COCCHIA N, CARBONE M, CUOCOLO R: [Importance of posture in anesthesia and its effect on principle functions] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:540–53, 31 May 62 (It)

CASTENFORS H, EKELUND LG, HOLMGREN A: Effect of ingestion of hyperosmotic glucose solutions on the systemic and splanchnic circulation in partially gastrectomized patients with histories of dumping syndrome. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:329–42, 1962

DVORAK L, JIRANKOVA J, KAPITOLA J: [Thyrotoxic cardiopathy. IV. Peripheral circulation in thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Sborn Lek 63:261–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

DEE R, GOETZ RH, ROHMAN M, GOETZ VM, STATE D: Circulatory effects of pulmonary hypothermia. Surg Frum 12:180–1, 1961

DESLIENS L: [Mechanism of blood circulation. Respiratory movements. Muscle contractions. Auricular systoles. Functioning of the sigmoid valves. III.] Presse Med 69:1849–52, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

DORONINA NK: [Gas exchange, hemodynamics and respiratory function of the blood in acute diffuse peritonitis] Voenmomed Zh 8:37–42, Aug 61 (Rus)

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, CAULET T: [Studies on circulatory modifications in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster during the course of horse serum sensitization phenomenon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:976–8, 1961 (Fr)

DEMOS J: [Measurement of circulation time in 79 myopathic subjects. Statistical study of the results. Role of the degree of clinical muscular involvement, of the developmental mode of the disease, of the sex of the patient, and of the seasons] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:876–97, Nov 61 (Fr)

DANILEIKO VI: [On the problem of the causal mechanism of the blood circulation and atmospheric pressure] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:608–16, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

DEVAKUL K, KACHORNBOON A: Arm-to-tongue and lung-to-medulla circulation times. Siriraj Hosp Gaz 14:30–1, Jan 62

DI MARIA G: [A study on the reactions of the blood circulation and respiration caused by extirpation of the lungs in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis during remote postoperative periods] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:52–62, 1962 (Ger)

DOLEZEL S: [Histophotometric measurements on filling of malpighian tubules with blood corpuscles in the rat kidney] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:19–31, 1962 (Ger)

DUPUY G, JOLY R, ROUGIER G: [Early respiratory and hemodynamic changes in the dog during immersion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:68–70, 1962 (Fr)

DERRICK JR: The effect of blood pressure on collateral flow. Amer Surg 28:493–500, Aug 62

DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Circulation and respiration in subjects with bilateral leg amputation during physical stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:611–21, Jun 62 (Ger)

DEMETRIADES AD, COWLEY RA, ATTAR S, CHARONIS CG: [Study of portal circulation during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Influence of extracorporeal circulation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:359–64, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

DOST FH: [Flow equilibrium in the circulating blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1833–40, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Circulatory and respiratory actions of halothane in normal man. Anesthesiology 23:631–8, Sep–Oct 62

ENESCU V, GEORGESCU M, TEODORINI S: [The relations between systemic hemodynamic disorders and the clinical stage of the course of hypertension] Z Krebsforsch 50:986–97, Oct 61 (Ger)

EISENREICH F, BECKER WH, SCHOENBACH G, HAAG W, MEYER E: [Blood circulation studies in experimental pulmonary embolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:724–8, 1961 (Ger)

ENRIQUEZ DE SALAMANCA DF: [Hemodynamics and internal respiration] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:299–318, 1961 (Sp)

EVANS RL, BERNSTEIN EF, LARY DL: Viscous drag and energy transfer of pulsatile flow in large arteries. Amer J Physiol 202:61–3, Apr 62

ESKWITH IS, BENACK RT: The Decholin exercise test, a method for determining latent congestive failure. Dis Chest 41:563–70, May 62

ELSNER RW, CARLSON LD: Postexercise hyperemia in trained and untrained subjects. J Appl Physiol 17:436–40,

FOURMAN J, MOFFAT DB: The effect of intra-arterial cushions on plasma skimming in small arteries. J Physiol (Lond) 158:374–80, Sep 61

FLEISCH A: [The regulation of peripheral circulation] Muench Med Wschr 104:757–61, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRASSI GA, SIBILLA P: [Aspects of peripheral circulation in cervico-brachialgia with arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:167–71, Apr 62 (It)

GERARD R, GRAS A, BENYAMINE R, MALFROY P, JOUVE A: [Hemodynamic balance and angiopneumographic aspects of chronic pneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 17:351–65, Apr 61 (Fr)

GELIN LE, ZEDERFELDT B: Experimental evidence of the significance of disturbances in the flow properties of blood. Acta Chir Scand 122:336–42, Nov 61

GELIN LE: Disturbance of the flow properties of blood and its counteraction in surgery. Acta Chir Scand 122:287–93, Nov 61

GALSTIAN AA: [Bloodless method for determination of the rate of the blood flow in children] Pediatriia 40:27–31, Dec 61 (Rus)

GREISS FC: A mechanical zero reference for implanted flowmeter systems. J Appl Physiol 17:177–8, Jan 62

GOLDSCHMIDT H, LINDGREN P: An electronic interval recorder for measuring peripheral blood flow and heart rate. J Appl Physiol 17:169–71, Jan 62

GUYTON AC, LANGSTON JB, CARRIER O Jr: Decrease of venous return caused by right atrial pulsation. Circulat Res 10:188–96, Feb 62

GRAYSON J, KINNEAR T: Observations on temperature, blood flow and heat production in the human liver in relation to environment and to glucose and insulin administration. Clin Sci 22:125–40, Feb 62

GOEING H: [Experimental studies on the toxin of dysentery bacteria. VIII. On the importance of metabolism and circulation factors for the endotoxin death of different species] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

GEROVA M, GERO J: [Hemodynamic relations between the magistral and the resistant part of the arterial system of the extremity] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:617–26, 31 May 62 (Cz)

GEROLA A, CIOLI D, BARTORELLI C: [The indicator dilution curve in small animals. (Technical notes)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:700–4, 31 Jul 62 (It)

HADDY FJ: Autoregulation of blood flow. Amer Heart J 62:565–6, Oct 61

HERBERG D, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, SCHENCK P: [Correlation of circulation and respiration in change from lying position to standing] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:268–81, 1961 (Ger)

HUPKA K: [A new thermoelectric method for determination of arm-lung time] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1095–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

HELLSTROM R: Body build, muscular strength, and certain circulatory factors in military personnel. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 371):1–84, 1961

HEJL Z, HOFMAN J, ULRYCH M: Essential hypertension. Haemodynamic and renal response to hypertonic sodium-chloride infusion. Lancet 1:515–6, 10 Mar 62

HEGGLIN R, RUTISHAUSER W: [Correlations between circulation time and end diastolic ventricular pressure] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:376–8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

HERBERG D, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, SCHENCK P: [On the effect of the baroreceptors on the respiratory center in man] Klin Wschr 40:276–80, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAYDON G: [Studies on the physiology and pathology of the peripheral blood circulation. (From intravital photograms of the cheek pouch of the hamster)] Beitr Path Anat 126:127–44, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAMLIN RL, MARSLAND WP, SMITH CR, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Fractional distribution of right ventricular output in the lungs of dogs. Circulat Res 10:763–6, May 62

HALLWACHS O, BRENDEL W: [Peripheral hemodynamics in hypothermia by extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:574–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

HILTON SM: Local mechanisms regulating peripheral blood flow. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):265–82, Jul 62

HILDEBRANDT G, JUNGMANN H: [Further studies on adjustment to altitude in Obergurgl (2000 m.)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:298–308, Jul 62 (Ger)

HOBBS JT, EDWARDS EA: Measurement of blood-flow in the femoral artery. A simplified apparatus using the indicator-dilution principle. Lancet 2:273–4, 11 Aug 62

HENRI G: [Consequences of certain occupational activities on the circulatory system and the extent of pressure variations] Arch Mal Prof 23:161–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

HOFFMEISTER HE, GERTZ KH, SANPRADIT M, STAPENHORST K, THUERIGEN W, BAUMGARTEN C, ATHAKASHEM W: [Hypothermia by the Drew method. Studies on cooling and rewarming, metabolism and hemodynamics] Thoraxchirurgie 10:92–102, Jul 62 (Ger)

IMDAHL H, EGLI H, BUSCHA H, DIETMANN K: [Studies on blood coagulation physiology during the use of extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:828–31, 1961 (Ger)

INO H, ONO Y, KIKUCHI H: [Some remarks on the Ashibumi-test] Iryo 16:98–103, Feb 62 (Jap)

IMHOF P, HEDIGER F, KAESER H: [On circulatory regulation disorders and changes in the urinary elimination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid after traumatic transverse lesions of the spinal cord] Helv Med Acta 29:183–210, Aug 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON JA, READ RC, KUIDA H: Method of obtaining arterial elastic coefficients in totally perfused animals. Amer J Physiol 202:541–4, Mar 62

JONES WB, GRIFFIN JB: Comparison of computed aortic blood velocity with that of electromagnetic flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 17:482–6, May 62

JOHANSSON B: Circulatory responses to stimulation of somatic afferents with special reference to depressor effects from muscle nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 57(Suppl 198):1–91, 1962

JAQUET GH, MEYER-BURGDORFF G: [Blood circulation findings and general prognosis in obliterative arterial diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 10:75–88, Jul 62 (Ger)

KRUPP P: [Effect of hemodynamic changes on the electrical activity of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:499–513, 1961 (Ger)

KAHLER RL, GOLDBLAT A, BRAUNWALD E: Circulatory effects of profound hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation. Amer J Physiol 202:523–6, Mar 62

KUZ'MICHEV AIa: [Dynamics of changes in the peripheral blood supply in tumors of the brain] Vop Nedrokhir 26:21–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KLENSCH H, ALIEFF A: [The circulation of the frog in changes in its body temperature] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:211–21, Mar 62 (Ger)

KAO FF, SUNTAY RG, LI WK: Respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in cross-circulated dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1024–8, May 62

KOTILAINEN M, KOTILAINEN A: The effect of weight reduction on pulse rate, blood pressure, ventilation and oxygen consumption during rest and in connection with muscular exercise. Acta Med Scand 171:569–73, May 62

KAMARAS J: [On evaluation of systolic murmurs over the pulmonary artery. The importance of the dye curve] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:81–91, 1962 (Ger)

KURAMOTO K, RODBARD S: Effects of blood flow and left atrial pressure on pulmonary venous resistance. Circ Res 11:240–6, Aug 62

KALLAY K, TAKACS L, KEREKES E: Effect of the irritation of the bronchial mucosa on the pulmonary and systemic circulation. III. Analysis of the mechanism. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:175–87, 1962

KOELBEL F, SOBRA J: [The circulatory system in patients with familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:379–83, 1 May 62 (Ger)

KUCHERENKO AE: [Hemodynamic shifts and electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAMBERT PB, BELLMAN S, FRANK HA: Adaptations of collateral arterial pathways. An in vivo microangiographic study in the rabbit's ear. Angiology 12:447–51, Oct 61

LEONARD JH: A volumetric blood flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 17:142, Jan 62

LEDINGHAM JM, COHEN RD: Circulatory changes during the reversal of experimental hypertension. Clin Sci 22:69–77, Feb 62

LASSER JJ, LASSER RP: Hemodynamic correlations of the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy, "diastolic overloading". Dis Chest 41:180–92, Feb 62

LARSONNEUR B: [Circulatory dynamics studies during surgical preparation] Med Welt 16:897–900, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEWIS GP: Bradykinin biochemistry, pharmacology and its physiological role in controlling local blood flow. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:242–58

LITWIN J: Effects of asphyxia on the blood flow and vascular resistance of the dog's hind limb. Acta Physiol Pol 13:93–102, Jan–Feb 62

LONGERBEAM JK, LILLEHEI RC, SCOTT WR, ROSENBERG JC: Visceral factors in shock. JAMA 181:878–83, 8 Sep 62

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. I. Pulse rate, blood pressure, venous pressure and circulation time in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:411–24, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

MACVAUGH H 3d, HARDESTY WH, DEMUTH WE, YALAV E, BLAKEMORE WS: Effects of atelectasis upon pulmonary blood flow. Surg Forum 12:54–5, 1961

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: [A new view on the hemodynamics of deep hypothermia. (Role and significance of the "supplementary circulatory energy factor")] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1412–3, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

MORET PR, PATTAY J, MEGEVAND R: [Pulmonary circulation. I. Relations between output, pressure and resistance. Experimental study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:557–83, 1961 (Fr)

MELLEROWICZ H, NOWACKI P: [Comparative studies on respiratory and circulatory function in physically equal ergometric work in the standing, sitting and lying position] Z Krebsforsch 50:1002–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

MUELLER H: [On a method for registration of the blood flow in individual capillaries] Z Biol 113:39–57, Oct 61 (Ger)

MESSEMER E: [On the treatment of orthostatic regulation disorders with an oral depot preparation] Ther Gegenw 100:597–600, Dec 61 (Ger)

MITCHELL JH, GILMORE JP, SARNOFF SJ: The transport function of the atrium. Factors influencing the relation between mean left atrial pressure and left ventricular end diastolic pressure. Amer J Cardiol 9:237–47, Feb 62

McINTOSH HD, MILLER DE, GLEASON WL, GOLDNER JL: The circulatory dynamics of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Amer J Med 32:393–403, Mar 62

MUELLER A: [Physiology of the coronary circulation] Cardiologia 40:62–76, 1962 (Ger)

MORISAWA A: [Studies on the peripheral circulation in human limbs by polarographic method] Jap Circulat J 26:157–68, Feb 62 (Jap)

MAROTTA SF: Circulatory responses of anesthetized dogs to elevated intra-pulmonary and intra-abdominal pressures. Aerospace Med 33:557–70, May 62

McCOOK RD, PEISS CN, RANDALL WC: Hypothalamic temperatures and blood flow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:518–21, Mar 62

McGUIRE LB, DOCK DS, HYLAND JW, HARRISON DC, HAYNES FW, DEXTER L: Evaluation of slope method for measuring pulmonary blood volume in man. J Appl Physiol 17:497–502, May 62

MAROTTA SF, HARNER RH: Blood pressure and flow responses of vagotomized dogs during continuous positive pressure breathing. Aerospace Med 33:647–56, Jun 62

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R, DE NATALE L: [Behavior of cranial and peripheral rheography during electric shock therapy] Osped Psichiat 29:449–56, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MANSON WA, ASSALI NS, HEMINGWAY A: Mechanism of increased femoral arterial flow during body warming. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:86–8, May 62

MARINESCO V, FOTIADE B, IONESCO M, DOICESCO R: [On the hemodynamic changes in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:576–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: Some new aspects about the haemodynamics of deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:571, Apr 62

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: [The problem of blood circulation in normo- and hypothermia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:718–21, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

MANZINI E, DE NOVELLIS M: [Considerations on a method of detecting instantaneous dye concentrations in the blood] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:147–51, 1962 (It)

MICHEL D: [Orthostatic blood circulation stress and insufficiency] Internist (Berlin) 3:516-22, Sep 62 (Ger)

NUSSER E, DITTMAR HA, HILD R, MECHELKE K: [On the behavior of the venous cross section in "unaltered blood circulation" and in oligemic shock] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1207-13, Dec 61 (Ger)

NELMS JD, SOPER DJ: Cold vasodilatation and cold acclimatization in the hands of British fish filleters. J Appl Physiol 17:444-8, May 62

ONUIGBO WI: A criticism of the haematogenous theory of cancer metastasis. Z Krebsforsch 65:30-6, 1962

PAGES P: [Studies on biological integration. III. Note on the biological importance of the portal systems] Montpellier Med 59:389-99, Apr 61 (Fr)

PERLICK E: [Blood coagulation and blood circulation. II.] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:337-59, 1961 (Ger)

PELTONEN T: [Studies on the beginning of respiration and on fetal and neonatal blood circulation] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:535-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

PORTNOY HD, THOMAS LM, GURDJIAN ES: Reducing flow artifact when recording from glass electrodes. J Appl Physiol 17:175-6, Jan 62

PALETTA FX, SHEHADI SI, MUDD JG, COOPER T: Hypothermia and tourniquet ischemia. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:531-8, May 62

PANFILOV BK: [Skeletal muscle tonus as the 3d circulation factor in patients with mitral stenosis in various stages of the development] Kardiologiia 2:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [On the recovery metabolism of tuberculous diabetics under the influence of various conditions. 2.] Z Tuberk 118:194-202, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [On the augmentation of the pulmonary blood volume during thermal stress. I. Exposure to cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:389-91, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP, OLIVIER M: [On the augmentation of the pulmonary blood volume during thermal stress. II. Exposure to heat] J Physiol (Par) 54:391-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PIIPER J: [O-2-exchange of the isolated dog lung in the hypoxic region with changes in erythrocyte concentrations and circulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:193-214, 1962 (Ger)

PEARCY WC: Circulatory and electroencephalographic effects of extreme ether anesthesia in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:605-9, Sep-Oct 62

ROESCH H, SCHRADER CP: [Studies on peripheral blood supply before and after ligation of an artery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:712-7, 1961 (Ger)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: Effects of hyperventilation on systemic and coronary hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 63:67-77, Jan 62

ROSS JM, FAIRCHILD HM, WELDY J, GUYTON AC: Autoregulation of blood flow by oxygen lack. Amer J Physiol 202:21-4, Jan 62

RECINE G, GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, CALAFIORE G: [Aspects of the subcutaneous venous network in active venous hypertension. Documentation with infrared ray photography] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:387-9, 1961 (It)

REINHOLD D, JORDAN H: [Circulation analytical studies of small mud-filled bags laid over the liver] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:347-55, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

RUSSELL ES, WILSON DL, HATCHER JD, WEST RO, SAWREY K: Peripheral blood flow and its modification by peridural sympathetic block. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:112-20, Mar 62

RECINE G, GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, CALAFIORE G: [Aspects of the subcutaneous venous network in active venous hypertension. Documentation with infrared ray photography] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:387-9, 1961 (It)

ROCKOFF SD, KAHLER RL, BRAUNWALD E: Flow patterns in the heart and great vessels of man. Preliminary report on the radiopaque streamer technique. Amer Heart J 63:553-6, Apr 62

RUTISHAUSER W, LUETHY E: [Dye dilution curves for the determination of blood circulation parameters and valvular insufficiencies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:585-93, 12 May 62 (Ger)

ROYCE J: Oxygen intake curves reflecting circulatory factors in static work. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:222-8, 1962

ROBB HJ: Vasodynamic relations in shock. Clin Med 69:1957-66, Sep 62

STAUB NC: Microcirculation of the lung utilizing very rapid freezing. Angiology 12:469-72, Oct 61

STAINSBY WN, RENKIN EM: Autoregulation of blood flow in peripheral vascular beds. Amer J Cardiol 8:741-7, Nov 61

STAZKA W: [Measurement of the blood flow rate and pressure in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:505-16, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SPRATT JS Jr, TER-POGOSSIAN M, RUDMAN S, SPENCER A: The measurement of the pulmonary venous cross-circulation through the conjugated heart of thoracopagous twins with radioactive O15. Surgery 50:941-6, Dec 61

SAKO Y: Effects of turbulent blood flow and hypertension on experimental atherosclerosis. JAMA 179:36-40, 6 Jan 62

SCHROTH R: [On oxygen saturation of venous blood in stasis of the centripetal blood flow] Z Krebsforsch 50:1033-40, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHOOP W, WEISSLEDER H: [On the significance of blood flow rate for the pathogenesis and spread of arterial thromboses] Z Krebsforsch 50:979-86, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAPONARO A, CALAFIORE G, DI RENZI L, MELARAGNO E, RECINE G: [Modifications of the general arterial pressure, the cardiac rhythm and the peripheral rheogram in a patient with periodic Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:351-61, 1961 (It)

SEDLACKOVA M: [On blood circulation relations in some mammalian fetuses and in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:75-8, Jan 62 (Cz)

SCHOLANDER PF, HAMMEL HT, LEMESSURIER H, HEMMINGSEN E, GAREY W: Circulatory adjustment in pes·· divers. J Appl Physiol 17:184-90, Mar 62

SCHLOSSER V, GROTE G: [Changes in blood gases, acid-base equilibrium and blood flow in deep hypothermia under 20° C. in animal experimental conditions] Thoraxchirurgie 9:476-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

SATTER P: [Intraoperative and postoperative control of the success in surgery and monitoring of the heart minute volume by dye dilution curves] Klin Med (Wien) 17:269-80, Apr 62 (Ger)

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [ECG and blood circulation changes in modified tonus of walls of the small intestine and gallbladder] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:393-403, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMIDT K: [The behavior of the blood circulation in the levulose loading test before and after vegetative suppression and its importance for brain surgery] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:229-34, Mar 62 (Ger)

SUVOROV VV: [Changes in hemodynamic indices in craniocerebral hypothermia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:464-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SPARKS HV Jr, BOHR DF: Effect of stretch on passive tension and contractility of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:835-40, May 62

SUMIYOSHI K, SUMIYOSHI M, OTANI N, YAMADA K, YANO T, EMURA M: Changes of blood elements and the circulatory system in climbing. Jap Circulat J 26:533-47, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ SI, COASSIN NA, LURIA MN, MAHONEY EB: Hemodynamic effects of incision and suture of the tricuspid valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:796-801, Jun 62

SCHROTH R: [On the decrease in arteriovenous circulation time in patients with varices] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:280-6, 1962 (Ger)

SMULYAN H, CUDDY RP, EICH R: An evaluation of indicator dilution technique in the dog. J Appl Physiol 17:729-34, Jul 62

SVIRIDOV NK, PARFENOVA EG: [On some protective and restorative reactions of the body in radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:89-90, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER KW: [On determination of the circulation time with a dermofluorimeter] Med Welt 36:1881-6, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

THOMPSON HK Jr, BERRY JN, McINTOSH HD: Circulatory responses to hyperventilation and exercise in normal subjects. Amer Heart J 63:106-14, Jan 62

TRICOT R, BENHAMOU JP, GIROD C, NOGRETTE P, URBANCZYK A: [Studies on portohepatic hemodynamics during cardiopathies. I. The hepatic blood debit] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1282-92, Dec 61 (Fr)

TSIRESHKIN DM: [Puncture of the heart in acquired mitral and aortic defects (review of the literature)] Grudn Khir 4:111-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TORII T: Pathological physiology of anaphylactic shock with special reference to circulatory dynamics. Jap Circulat J 26:503-9, Jun 62

TAKACS L, KALLAY K: [Studies on circulation with Rb-86] Magy Radiol 14:223-6, Jul 62 (Hun)

TRAKS E, SANCETTA SM: The effects of "dry" heat on the circulation of man. Renal hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 64:235-42, Aug 62

VALDIVIA E, OLSON W, SIMON S: Direct illumination method to visualize pulmonary vessels. Angiology 12:462-8, Oct 61

VANDERHOOF ER, IMIG CJ, HINES HM: Effect of muscle strength and endurance development on blood flow. J Appl Physiol 16:873-7, Sep 61

VLASOV YA, GURFINKEL' VS, IVANOV DI, MALKIN VB, POPOVA EO, SHIK ML: A study of the hemodynamics during oxygen respiration under excess pressure. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:408-12, Oct 61

VALENTIN H: [Respiratory mechanics and hemodynamics in silicosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:417-30, 1960 (Ger)

VALOT L: [Influence of hypothermia on viscosity and peripheral resistance] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:652-3, May 62 (Fr)

VANDAM LD, SCHWEIZER HJ, KUBOTA Y: Circulatory response to intra-abdominal manipulation during ether anesthesia in man. Circ Res 11:287-95, Aug 62

VROOM RJ, SMORENBERG-SCHOORL ME, VRIES LA de, LEEUWEN AM van: [Circulation and salt excretion in acute glomerulonephritis] Folia Med Neerl 5:134-5, Jul 62 (Dut)

VANDAM LD, SCHWEIZER JH, KUBOTA Y: Circulatory response to intra-abdominal manipulation during ether anesthesia in man. Circ Res 11:287-95, Aug 62

WILDER RJ, RUSH BF, FISHBEIN RH, RAVITCH MM: Cardiac dynamics during partial bypass for profound hypothermia (4°C.). Surg Forum 12:173-5, 1961

WARNER HR: Use of analogue computers in the study of control mechanisms in the circulation. Fed Proc 21:87-91, Jan-Feb 62

WILKINS RW: The physiology of the peripheral circulation. A review of personal experiences over a period of twenty-five years. Circulation 25:437-42, Mar 62

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Evans blue dilution curve after intravenous injection] Ned T Geneesk 106:211-4, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

WATSON WE: Some circulatory responses to Valsalva's manoeuvre in patients with polyneuritis and spinal cord disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:19-23, Feb 62

WILLIAMS CG, BREDELL GA, WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, MORRISON JF, PETER J, FLEMING PW, WARD JS: Circulatory and metabolic reactions to work in heat. J Appl Physiol 17:625-38, Jul 62

ZOR'KIN AA: [On the effect of burns on hemodynamics and respiration in animals following radiation injury] Voennomed Zh 9:27-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZWEIFACH BW: [Physiopathology of the vascular-blood barrier] Angeiologie 14:9-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ZWEIFACH BW: Tissue mediators in the genesis of experimental shock. JAMA 181:866-70, 8 Sep 62

ZAKHAROV LV: [Comparative characteristics of nocturnal hemodynamic indices in peptic ulcer and hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:50-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

BLOOD COAGULATION

see also BLOOD PLATELETS
see also FIBRIN
see also FIBRINOGEN
see also FIBRINOLYSIS
see also HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
see also HEMOSTASIS
see also PROTHROMBIN
see also PROTHROMBIN TIME
see also THROMBIN
see also THROMBOPLASTIN
see also THROMBOSIS

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A, PATRIGNANI S, PEREGO MA: [Relations between arterial walls and blood coagulation with reference to atherogenesis. I. Study of the fibrinolytic activity of the arterial walls] Policlinico[Prat] 68:1725-30, 20 Nov 61 (It)

ALLEN RC, MEIER H, HOAG WG: Distribution of coagulation proteins in normal mouse plasma. Science 135:103-4, 12 Jan 62

ALBERINI B: [Dicoumarol treatment, coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients] G Clin Med 42:959-68, Sep 61 (It)

ABE T: [Theory of blood coagulation] Nafka 9:205-14, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

ATANASOV E: [On thrombo-elastography and its diagnostic value] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):113-21, 1961 (Bul)

AUDIER M, GALINIER L, RASMUSSEN C, RUF G, SERRADIMIGNI A, BONDIL L, LI-ER-YANG: [Value of Owren's thrombo-test] Marseille Med 99:161-4, 1962 (Fr)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of blood coagulation factors in blood donors after bloodletting] Rass Med Sarda 63:747-58, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ALEXANDER B: Blood coagulation and thrombotic disease. Circulation 25:872-90, May 62

AUDIER M, RUF G, SERRADIMIGNI A: [Prolonged thromboelastographic control in a special cardiological outpatient department] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:129-32, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

AUDIER M, RANQUE J, SERRADIMIGNI A, RUF G, GALINIER L, RASMUSSEN C, BONDIL L: [Comparative study of Owren's test, prothrombin time and the thromboelastogram] Arch Mal Coeur 55:329-32, Mar 62 (Fr)

ALEKSANDROWICZ J, SCHIFFER Z: [Effect of psychogenic factors on blood coagulation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:986-90, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

BAZAZ'IAN GG, SYTINA NP, ANDREENKO GV, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Depression of physiological functions of the anticoagulation system as a consequence of feeding atherogenic diets] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:26-30, Oct 61 (Rus)

BELLONE G, RIVARA G: [Heparin tolerance in the thromboelastograph. Description of a new method and its clinical evaluation in thrombogenic diathesis] Minerva Med 52:3857-60, 7 Nov 61 (It)

BRADLOW BA: Liberation of material with platelet-like coagulant properties from intact red cells and particularly from reticulocytes. Brit J Haemat 7:476-95, Oct 61

BELITSER VA, KHODOROVA EL, VARETSKAIA TV: [Proteins participating in blood coagulation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:753-78, 1961 (Rus)

BALUDA VP: [On the mechanism of blood coagulation disorders in clinical and experimental conditions] Probl Gemat 7:10-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

BLIX S: The proactivator of the fibrinolytic system in human plasma. The quantitative determination and its clinical application. Acta Med Scand 171:83-98, Jan 62

BAYKOWSKA-BOGDANSKA B, KOZIEL E: [Variations in results of laboratory studies during the course of lupus erythematosus with special reference to the blood picture and myelogram] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):149-57, 1961 (Pol)

BELOVA IV: [Indices of blood coagulation processes (fibrinogen, prothrombin, factor V and factor VII) in the evaluation of functional conditions of the liver in Botkin's disease and cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:45-51, 1961 (Rus)

BENTHAUS J: [The effect of ultraviolet rays on blood coagulation, retraction and fibrinolysis] Blut 8:16-21, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARRY WE, DAY HJ: Hypercoagulability in iron-loading anemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:586-92, May 62

BLOOD COAGULATION

BECK E, BACHMANN F, MUELLER J, DUCKERT F: Formation of an inhibitor against factor VIII as a postoperative complication in a severe case of hemophilia A. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:27–34, 15 Mar 62

BURGER T, NAGY I, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [Blood coagulation changes in polycythemia vera. I.] Orv Hetil 103:687–9, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

BAZAZ'YAN GG, SYTINA NP, ANDREENKO GV, KUDRYASHOV BA: The functional inhibition of the physiological anticoagulant system caused by the feeding of an atherogenic diet. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1126–30, May 62

BLATRIX C: [The PPSB and CSB fractions and their therapeutic use] Maroc Med 41:545–9, May 62 (Fr)

BRECKENRIDGE RT, RATNOFF OD: Studies on the nature of the circulating anticoagulant directed against antihemophilic factor: with notes on an assay for antihemophilic factor. Blood 20:137–49, Aug 62

BELL A: Blood coagulation. III. Ivy bleeding time. Memphis Med J 37:283–93, Jul 62

BAKULEV AN, KHRUSHCHOVA VM: [Preoperative and postoperative studies on blood coagulation components and on fibrinolytic activity in surgical patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:16–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

BACHMANN F, BECK E, AKOVBIANTZ A, DUCKERT F: [Management of operations in severe hemophilia. Subtotal stomach resection in a case of hemophilia A with the use of animal antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1527–36, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

BERGLUND G: Studies of the inhibitory activity of specific antisera to some clotting factors in human plasma. Brit J Haemat 8:204–14, Jul 62

Blood clotting factors. Lancet 2:437–8, 1 Sep 62

BAECKELAND E: [Morphological changes of the mastocytes in relation to the coagulation process] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:525–8, 1962 (Fr)

CIOFFI LA, IMBIMBO B: [The influence of physicial activity on blood coagulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:813–7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CREVELD S van, PASCHA CN, VEDER HA: The separation of AHF from fibrinogen. III. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:282–6, 1 Sep 61

CONDURSO R, PASTORE V: [Blood coagulation and transfusion. I, Changes in the coagulation in vitro of mixtures of preserved and fresh blood] G Ital Chir 16:29–38, Jan 60 (It)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, IZARN P, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Hemorrhage of delivery and during the sequelae of labor caused by Stuart factor deficiency] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:430–2, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

COCCHERI S: [The blood coagulative component in the genesis and the development of atherosclerotic disease] G Clin Med 42:1345–75, Nov 61 (It)

CREVELD S van: [Activators of blood coagulation] Minerva Med 53:264–9, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CALTABIANO S, CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Heparin tolerance in diseases of the liver] Fegato 7:182–204, Jun 61 (It)

CLIFFTON EE, AGOSTINO D: Factors affecting the development of metastatic cancer. Effect of alterations in clottin mechanism. Cancer 15:276–83, Mar–Apr 62

COLETTA A, BERNI CANANI M, REA F: [Aspects of platelet function in various phases of thrombocytopenic purpura] Pediatria (Nap) 70:206–20, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COMOLI G, TURRI C: [Behavior of the thromboelastogram, the residual prothrombin and the thrombocytes in blood preserved in plastic and glass containers] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:127–36, 1961 (It)

CREVELD S van: [The miracle of blood coagulation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1609–18, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

COOKE JV, ANDERSON JB, GAMBLE WS: Circulating factor VIII anticoagulant in bullous dermatitis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:511–5, Oct 62

DUCKERT F: The prephase accelerator. Present status. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:254–60, 1 Sep 61

DINI E: [Research on the so-called test of sero-plasmatic evolution] Minerva Med 52:3229–31, 19 Sep 61 (It)

DAY HJ, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Coagulation studies in four patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:565–73, Nov 61

DIONISIO A: [Hemogenic tests and hemostasis in hemorrhagic diseases] Minerva Med 53:321–3, 3 Feb 62 (It)

DIGILIO G: [On the diagnostic value of some blood coagulation "tests" in liver diseases in childhood] Arch Ital Pediat 21:323–50, Nov 61 (It)

DONI A, POLI G, SCARPELLI P, VERNAGLIONE E: [Transitory humoral thrombophilia. Behavior of the blood coagulation potential in the course of the "cold pressor test"] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:305–20, 31 Aug 60 (It)

DAVIDSON E, HOWARD AN, GRESHAM GA: The nature of the coagulation defect in rats fed diets which produce thrombosis or experimental atherosclerosis. Brit J Exp Path 43:166–71, Apr 62

DONNER L: Some coagulant properties of the arterial wall in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:88–95, Jan–Apr 62

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, SOARDI F, GIBELLI A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. II, Study of coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:221–32, Mar 62 (It)

DINTENFASS L: Thixotrophy of blood and proneness to thrombus formation. Circ Res 11:233–9, Aug 62

DIGGS LW: Blood coagulation. IV. The clotting time of whole blood. Memphis Med J 37:337–9, Aug 62

DIGGS LW: Blood coagulation. V. Observation of the clot. Memphis Med J 37:381–8 contd, Sep 62

EFENDIEV FA, ABDULLAEV MM, BAKHSHIEVA EB: [Changes in blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic activity in leukemias] Probl Gemat 6:19–28, Oct 61 (Rus)

EYSSERIC G: [Apropos of the heparin test on citrated whole blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:877, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

EASTHAM RD: An improved plasma recalcified clotting test and its modification as a simple rapid heparin retarded clotting test. J Clin Path 15:86–7, Jan 62

EYSSERIC G, BOURDE C, BERAUD P, LEBRE V: [Inflammatory tests and tests of coagulability in the diagnosis and course of thrombosis. II. Tests of coagulability. Thromboelastography on plasma and on whole citrated blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:43–57, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ERMOLAEV VG: [The degree of bleeding during the course of tonsillectomy and its comparison with the most popular indices of coagulation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:42–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ESTES JW, McGOVERN JJ, GOLDSTEIN R, ROTA M: Stability of certain coagulation factors and metabolic activities of platelets in stored blood. J Lab Clin Med 59:436–44, Mar 62

EFENDIEV FA, AKHUNDOVA AM, ABDULLAEV MM: [Conditions of the coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with splenomegaly of varied etiology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

EGEBERG O: Blod coagulation in renal failure. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:163–9, 1962

ERMILOV LP: [On some changes in the blood coagulation system in atherosclerosis of coronary vessels of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:37–43, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ESNOUF MP: The formation of glycerylphosphorylcholine during the clotting of plasma. Biochem J 83:74–9, Apr 62

EYSSERIC G: [The choice of operative method and the tendency of thromboelastograms on plasma] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:483–7, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

EGEBERG O: Changes in the coagulation system following major surgical operations. Acta Med Scand 171:679–85, Jun 62

EGEBERG O: Blood coagulation and intravascular hemolysis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:217–22, 1962

EGEBERG O: Antihemophilic A factor (factor VIII) and fibrinogen in human blood. A study on the question of a closer correlation between the levels of the two factors. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:230–4, 1962

EGEBERG O: Clotting factor levels in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:253–8, 1962

EFENDIYEV FA, ABDULLAYEV MM, BAKHSHIYEVA EB: Changes in the factors of the coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in leucoses. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:673–6, 1961

EGLI H, SCHNEIDER W: [Studies on factor IX (with a contribution to the method of factor IX determination and on the etiology of hemophilia B)] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:523–37, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

FEISSLY R: [Lipemia, blood coagulation and phlebothrombosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1146–8, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

FANTL P: A comparative study of blood coagulation in vertebrates. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:403–12, Oct 61

FERRARI A, SCALVINI A: [The Owren thrombotest as a hepatic function test] Riforma Med 76:76–80, 20 Jan 62 (It)

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Guiding symptom: "Spontaneous hemorrhage"] Muench Med Wschr 104:305–10, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, TARNOCZI P: [Studies in the coagulation ability of intra-abdominal blood in extrauterine pregnancy] Gynaecologia 153:161–6, 1962 (Ger)

FUKUZAWA M: [Studies on blood coagulation by means of thrombelastography] Acta Haemat Jap 25:44–65, Feb 62 (Jap)

FREDERIKS PW: [Preliminary results of an investigation into the significance of Owren's thrombotest as a control method in therapy with oral anticoagulants] Ned T Geneesk 106:1237–41, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

FEDDES JF, SCHIPPER W: [The content of various blood coagulation factors in different forms of jaundice] Ned T Geneesk 106:1416–24, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

FAURE M, MALINVAUD G: [Blood incoagulability in the course of tubo-ovarian infarct] Hemostase 1:331–5, 1961 (Fr)

GAUTHIER J, PROULX A, DORAY M: [Blood hypercoagulability] Un Med Canada 90:1066–71, Oct 61 (Fr)

GAERTNER HA, CAEN J: [Erythroplastin: coagulant factor of the erythrocytes. Relation to proaccelerin, proconvertin and the Stuart factor] Path Biol (Par) 9:1735–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GORMSEN J: Thrombelastography and hypercoagulability. Acta Med Scand 170:313–8, Sep 61

GOBBI F, ASCARI E, BARBIERI U: [Research on the mechanism of action of proaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). I, Proaccelerin in the formation of endogenous thromboplastin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:580–7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GODAL HC, FICHERA C: Heparin thrombin time and plasma proteins after major operations. Acta Med Scand 170:417–21, Oct 61

GLUECK HI, WAYNE L, GOLDSMITH R: Abnormal calcium binding associated with hyperglobulinemia, clotting defects, and osteoporosis: a study of this relationship. J Lab Clin Med 59:40–64, Jan 62

GORMSEN J: Thrombelastographic findings in surgery. Acta Chir Scand 122:466–70, Dec 61

GORMSEN J, HANSEN JM: Coexistence of hypercoagulability and hyperfibrinolysis in vitro following prostatectomy for benign hypertrophy. Acta Chir Scand 122:471–5, Dec 61

GOMES EL, CALICCHIO TR: [Mild deficiencies of the antihemophilic globulin and Christmas factor. Importance of diagnosis for the prevention of surgical hemorrhage] Arq Bras Med 51:117–26, Apr 61 (Por)

GOBBI F: The precipitation characteristics of antihaemophilic factor A. Investigation in a case of congenital afibrinogenaemia. Panminerva Med 3:518–22, Nov 61

GONCIARZ Z: Thromboelastographic studies of blood coagulation in atherosclerosis. Acta Med Pol 2:247–57, 1961

GAERTNER H: [The effect of chronic circulatory insufficiency on blood coagulation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:773–9, 1961 (Rum)

GAMBLE WS: Advantages and practicality of Owren's thrombotest with thoughts on anticoagulation in general. J Maine Med Ass 53:60–4, Mar 62

GARDIKAS C, MANOLESSOU-KALLINIKOU M, NASSI H: The effect of clotting factors (other than platelets) on the lipolytic activity. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:356–9, 1961

GORMSEN J: Hageman factor deficiency. (Demonstrated by indirect glass activation). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:249–57, 15 May 62

GRAGNOLI G, GIOVANNELLI G, PASQUINUCCI D: [Owren's test in relation to the plasma lipids in arteriosclerotic subjects] G Geront 9:1199–210, Dec 61 (It)

GELBER J, KACZMAREK D, MAJ J, NOWOTKO U: [Blood coagulation disorders in infectious hepatitis in children] Przegl Epidem 16:159–66, 1962 (Pol)

GROSSI CE, ROUSSELOT LM, PANKE WF: Coagulation defects in patients with cirrhosis of the liver undergoing portasystemic shunts. Amer J Surg 104:512–26, Oct 62

GROSSI CE, ROUSSELOT LM, PANKE WF: Coagulation defects in patients with cirrhosis of the liver undergoing portasystemic shunts. Amer J Surg 104:512–26, Oct 62

HAANEN C, HOMMES F, MORSELT G: Some observations on the role of Hageman factor in blood coagulation. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:261–9, 1 Sep 61

HART W, HEINRICH G: [On the problem of blood coagulation after extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 10:257–65, Sep 61 (Ger)

HUME M: Successful application of an assay indicating thrombolytic activity in excess of plasma inhibitors. Surg Forum 12:44–6, 1961

HARDAWAY RM, WEISS FH: Intracapillary clotting as the etiology of shock. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:851–63, Dec 61

HARDAWAY RM: Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndromes. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:842–50, Dec 61

HOUGIE C: The Lee and White test for coagulation time. Amer J Clin Path 36:537–8, Dec 61

HEIKINHEIMO R: [Ivy's method for the determination of bleeding time] Duodecim 77:837–40, 1961 (Fin)

HJORT PF, EGEBERG O, MIKKELSEN S: Turnover of prothrombin, factor VII and factor IX in a patient with hemophilia A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:668–72, 1961

HUCZEK-GLEBOCKI J, OSTERCZY Z, POCHOPIEN H, SCHIFFER Z: [Value of thromboelastography (TEG) in some diseases of the heart and blood vessels] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1681–5, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

HENDERSON ES, RAPAPORT SI: The thrombotic activity of activation product. J Clin Invest 41:235–44, Feb 62

HAWKEY CM, ANSTALL HB, GROVE-RASMUSSEN M: A study of comparative antihemophilic factor levels in fresh frozen plasma in vitro and in vivo. Transfusion 2:94–9, Mar–Apr 62

HOUGIE C: A simple assay method for factor X (Stuart-Prower factor). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:754–6, Mar 62

HAYASHI T: [Studies on staphylocoagulase. IV, Pathological changes of rabbits after intravenous injection of staphylocoagulase] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:207–11, Sep 61 (Jap)

HARDISTY RM, MACPHERSON JC: A one-stage factor VIII (antihaemophilic globulin) assay and its use on venous and capillary plasma. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:215–28, 15 May 62

HEDENBERG L, KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Clotting tests and other tests of the haemostatic mechanism in cirrhosis of the liver and their diagnostic significance. Acta Med Scand 172:229–35, Aug 62

IMDAHL H, EGLI H, BUSCHA H: [On the significance of Cohn's plasma fraction I during surgery in a patient with hemophilia A] Med Welt 36:1821–4, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

IKKALA E, EISALO A, HEINIVAARA O: Plasma coagulation factors in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:307–10, Jun 62

IATRIDIS SG, FERGUSON JH: Actie Hageman factor: a plasma lysokinase of the human fibrinolytic system. J Clin Invest 41:1277–87, Jun 62

IRIARTE EZCURDIA JA, GARATE BERASALUCE F, ZULUETA I, IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, BABIO SAN SALVADOR JL: [Thromboelastography in treatment with vitamin K antagonists. Its statistical correlation with the prothrombin index. (Preliminary note)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:453–60, Apr 62 (Sp)

IATRIDIS SG, FERGUSON JH: The plasma plate method for estimating thrombolytic activity.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:738–40, Aug–Sep 62

JAMES DC, DRYSDALE J, BILLIMORIA JD, WHEATLEY D, GAVEY CJ, MACLAGAN NF: Lipaemia in blood-coagulation defects in relation to ischaemic heart-disease.
Lancet 2:798–802, 7 Oct 61

Jun 62

JAMES TN, JOHNSON SA, MONTO RW, DIAB G, CALDWELL J: Histology of platelet-plasma clots from normal subjects and patients with abnormal coagulation. Blood 19:751–63,

KORALNIK O, BOUVIER CA: [Changes in clot retraction in cardiopulmonary disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1145–6, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

KAULLA KN von, KAULLA E von: Spontaneous fluctuations of the coagulability of human blood in vivo] Med Welt 36:1850–5, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KLEPPING J, BRIET S, BOUCQUEMONT J, MICHIELS R: [Influence of temporay ischemia of the liver on the blood coagulability] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:533–8, 1961 (Fr)

KARLSON KE, LERNER B: Coagulation studies on bleeding surgical patients. Surgery 50:798–811, Nov 61

KOLLER F: [The current concept of blood coagulation] J Chir (Par) 82:533–42, Nov 61 (Fr)

KOCH F, SCHWICK G: The activity of platelet factors 1–4 in umbilical vein blood. Biol Neonat 3:302–10, Sep 61

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, YGGE J: Purification of human and bovine accelerin (serum accelerator globulin) on an anion exchange resin column. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:604–8, 1961

KONTTINEN Y, KOSKINEN EH: Capillary indicator in the determination of clot lysis time. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:694–6, 1961

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP: [On some blood coagulation factors in patients with mitral lesions of the heart of rheumatic etiology] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3–6,
Feb 62 (Rus)

KOWARZYK H, MARCINIAK E, CZERWINSKA B: Factor V and autoprothrombin C. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:719–31,

KULIEV ShB: [Thrombotest - a simple and effective method characterizing the general coagulability of the blood] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:101–5, May 62 (Rus)

KEKWICK RA, WALTON PL: Conditions influencing the stability of human antihaemophilic factor. Nature (Lond) 194:878–9, 2 Jun 62

KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: The interrelation of fats, blood coagulation, and atherosclerosis. Heart Bull 11:78–80, Jul–Aug 62

KOTOVSHCHIKOVA MA, KUZNIK BI: [A simple method for the determination of blood clot retraction and natural lysis] Lab Delo 8:6–9, May 62 (Rus)

KOWARZYK H, GLOGOWSKA I, SZYMIK S: Clot component reacting with thrombin. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:273–9, 15 May 62

KOPPER PH: Lytic and clotting factor extracted from fibrin clots. Nature (London) 195:608–10, 11 Aug 62

KOLLER F, LAUBLI B, STEINER E, VOGEL-MENG J: Physiology and pathology of blood coagulation. A review of the literature of 1960. II.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:306–80, 15 May 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP: [Coagulation of the blood and fibrinolysis in the diagnosis of thrombosis and hemorrhage in surgical interventions on the heart]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:39–43, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LATO M, ANTONELLI G: [The blood coagulation factors during viral hepatitis] Haematologica 46:477–88, 1961 (It)

LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B, TEDESCHI G: [Criticism of the heparin tolerance test in vitro as a means of diagnosis of hypercoagulability in diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Nap) 17:698–705, 31 Oct 61 (It)

LEWIS JH, JEFFREYS CL: Effects of clotting and clot lysis on platelet thromboplastic activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:382–5, Nov 61

LEWIS JH: Experiments of nature. JAMA 179:1011–2,
31 Mar 62

LABIGNETTE P: [What is the value of thromboelastography?] Concours Med 84:3093–103, 19 May 62 (Fr)

LEWIS FJ, NOUR-ELDIN F: Factor IX in intravascular and extravascular blood coagulation. Blood 20:41–50, Jul 62

LASCH HG, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F: [Study of the influence of shock on the coagulation system in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Hemostase 1:161–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

LEE ML, RACCUGLIA G: Acquired inhibitor of blood coagulation. Ann Intern Med 56:946–56, Jun 62

LABIGNETTE P: [The Owren thrombotest. Value and technic] Concours Med 84:3701–2, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

LEDINSKY O, MRACEK Z, KUNC V: [Problem of bleeding and blood coagulation in neurosurgical patients]
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:63–9, 1961 (Cz)

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Some hematological norms in Africans of the Dakar region] Maroc Med 41:461–3, May 62 (Fr)

LOMBARDI V, GUIDI G, SCARDIGLI G, ZINI F: [Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in vitro and in vivo of mucopolysaccharides of the aorta] G Geront 9:1143–54, Dec 61 (It)

LISIEWICZ J, SCHIFFER Z: [Preliminary studies on the 24-hour rhythm of blood coagulation in normal subjects. (A thromboelastographic method)] Acta Physiol Pol 13:277–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

LEVIT ID: [Comments on the article of V. P. Baluda "On the Mechanisms of Disorders of Blod Coagulation in Clinical and Experimental Conditions"] Probl Gemat 7:37–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

LORAND L, JACOBSEN A: Accelerated lysis of blood clots. Nature (London) 195:911–2, 1 Sep 62

MARSH WL, JENKINS WJ: The recognition of Hageman deficiency in blood donors. J Clin Path 14:550–1, Sep 61

MOULINIER J: [The contribution of thrombo-elastography in the control of anticoagulant therapy] Angiologie 13:17–20, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Effects of incubation on the antihemophilic globulin of adsorbed plasma and of adsorbed plasma-serum mixture. Absence of true consumption of the antihemophilic globulin and of development of a thromboplastin-accelerator power] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:653–6, 1961 (Fr)

MATZKE J, JENSEN RS, RYGG IH: Blood clotting problems in extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:208–16, Oct 61

MAYER G, MAYER S: [The fate of antihemophilic globulin in recalcified adsorbed plasma and effect of prothrombin on its consumption] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:892–5, 1961 (Fr)

MOGA A, CUCUIANU M, PITEA P: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of mixed arteriopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1089–95, Aug 61 (Rum)

MAYER G, MAYER S, WAITZ R: [The consumption of antihemophilic globulin and the development of thromboplastin accelerator power in the adsorbed plasma-recalcified serum mixture. The problem of the responsible serum substrate] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:924–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MURPHY EA, MUSTARD JF: Coagulation tests and platelet economy in atherosclerotic and control subjects.
Circulation 25:114–25, Jan 62

MARKOS G, GOMORY A, HUSVETI S, KUDASZ J, LENCZ L, LOBLOVITS I, PAPP S, SZABO Z, SZANTO K: [Blood coagulation regulation during extracorporeal circulation with protamine sulfate titration] Orv Hetil 102:2366–7, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

MUSSER AW: Bleeding and coagulation time. J Indiana Med Ass 55:193–4, Feb 62

MENACHE D: [Action of macroglobulins of Waldenstrom's disease on coagulation: in vitro study] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:169–96, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MOROZOV VG: [Blood coagulogram in some surgical interventions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:25–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MADOFF MA, WEINSTEIN L: Studies of staphylococcal coagulase-reacting factor, and anticoagulase in man.
Amer J Hyg 75:212–29, Mar 62

MALAGAMBA G, BECELLI S: [Diagnosis of hemorrhagic syndromes with thromboelastography] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1027–40, Dec 61 (It)

MARGGRAF W, POLIWODA H, FUERSTENBERG HS, SCHMIDT I: [Supervision of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation with the heart-lung machine (Melrose system)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:614–29, 1962 (Ger)

MELCHER AH, DREYER CJ: Protection of the blood clot in healing circumscribed bone defects. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:424–30, May 62

MISIRLIOGLU YI, LILLEHEI CW: The physiologic enzymes activating profibrinolysin to fibrinolysin, and the substances which inhibit activation. Localizations, clinical importance and pathogenesis. Angiology 13:185–207, May 62

MAMMEN E, GROSS R: [Blood platelets and coagulation-active plasma proteins. A short summary of their function and pathology] Blut 8:109–21 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

MALAGAMBA G: [Classification of coagulation defects in gynecology] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:325–37, May 62 (It)

MITCHELL EB: A portable water-bath for use when investigating the coagulation mechanism. J Clin Path 15:289–90, May 62

MEL'NIKOV AF: [On conditions of blood coagulation in various stages of hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:57–9,
May 62 (Rus)

MAMMEN E, GROSS R: [Blood platelets and coagulation-active plasma proteins. A short summary of their function and pathology] Blut 8:171–82, May 62 (Ger)

MORATI-SCHMITT M, DENHAUT G, GAUCHERAND O, REVOL L: [Study of the determination of antihemophilic factor A (factor VIII) by the thromboplastin generation test] Hemostase 1:365–72, 1961 (Fr)

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 4. On the biological characteristics and the coagulase action of the small colony mutant of streptomycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Jap J Bact 17:144–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

NILSEN NO: Coagulation problems during cardiopulmonary by-pass. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 122:224–5, Oct 61

NIKOLOV S: [Some methods for the determination of the coagulability of the blood with special reference to the diagnosis of thrombosis and embolism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):167–73, 1961 (Bul)

NIKOLOV S: [Blood coagulation changes with special reference to thromboembolic complications in patients with cardiac failure] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia
40(3):85–106, 1961 (Bul)

NIEMETZ J, WEILLAND C, SOULIER JP: [Preparation of a human plasmatic fraction rich in factor VIII (antihemophilic A) and poor in fibrinogen] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:880–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

The nomenclature of blood clotting factors. JAMA 180:733–5, 2 Jun 62

NOGALLER AM, IAKOVLEVA AA, VURGAFT KI: [On the diagnostic value of the reaction of thermal coagulation of the blood plasma in malignant neoplasms] Lab Delo 8:13–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

NIGRO N, PAVESIO D: [Thromboelastographic findings in rheumatic disease in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:61–8,
28 Jan 62 (It)

NICOLA P da: [Classification and study of occupational coagulation disorders] Hemostase 1:9–27, 1961 (Fr)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Action of the arterial wall on processes of coagulation. III, Demonstration of an anticoagulant action of arterial wall aqueous homogenates] Sperimentale 112:124–37, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

NIGRO N, PAVESIO D: [Thromboelastographic findings in rheumatic disease in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:61–8,
28 Jan 62 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Thromboplastin activity of the arterial wall and its mechanism of action in coagulation kinetics] G Geront 9:1117–22, Dec 61 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Anticoagulant activity of the human arterial wall and that of various animal species] G Geront 9:1127–34, Dec 61 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL, NOCENTINI P: [Demonstration of the possibility of the liberation in vivo of substances with anticoagulant action by the arterial wall] G Geront 9:1123–5, Dec 61 (It)

NIEWIAROWSKI S, STACHURSKA J, WEGRZYNOWICZ Z: Arginine esterase activity of the contact (Hageman) factor. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:514–22, 15 Jul 62

NAIMI S, GOLDSTEIN R, NOTHMAN MM, WILGRAM GF, PROCER S: Cardiovascular lesions and changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with diet-induced lipemia in the rat. J Clin Invest 41:1709–19, Sep 62

OLLENDORFF P, GEILL T, ASTRUP T, LUND E: The influence of diets containing certain animal and vegetable fats on the initiation of blood coagulation. Acta Med Scand 170:351–9, Sep 61

OSORIO RV: [Staphylococcal coagulase] J Med (Porto) 46:835–54, 9 Dec 61 (Por)

OLSZEWSKI W: [Further studies on the significance of the serial determination of blood coagulation time (Grott's test) in the diagnosis and differentiation of jaundice] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1595–605, 1961 (Pol)

OLMER J, MONGIN M, CASANOVA P, CARCASSONNE Y, DELBOY C, OLMER J: [Critical study of the Owren test] Marseille Med 99:165–76, 1962 (Fr)

OWENS JC, GROSSHANS CL, ARMBRUST CA: Observations on some of the clotting factors in liver disease.
Southern Med J 55:619–24, Apr 62

OSTBY BN: The role of the blood clot in endodontic therapy. An experimental histologic study. Acta Odont Scand 19:324–53, Dec 61

OTTOLANDER GJ den, BLEYENBERG A: [The determination of Factor VIII] Hemostase 1:281–4, 1961 (Fr)

OWEN CA Jr, THOMPSON JH Jr, BOWIE EJ: Evaluation of bleeding tendencies in surgical patients.
Med Clin N Amer 46:935–46, Jul 62

ONGARO F, DEL MORO J, GORI PF: [Significance and value of some humoral aspects during aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy] G Geront 10:431–47, May 62 (It)

OGSTON D, McDONALD GA, FULLERTON HW: The influence of anxiety in tests of blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity. Lancet 2:521–3, 15 Sep 62

PROYARD G, NIZET A: [Application of thromboelastography to the measurement of tolerance to heparin "in vitro" during the postoperative period] Acta Chir Belg 59:231–40, Mar 60 (Fr)

PFEIFER G: [Thrombelastography in renal insufficiency after cervical carcinoma] Krebsarzt 16:352–7, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

PANCHENKO VM: [On the anticoagulant system in patient with disorders of the coronary circulation] Ter Arkh 33:28–33, Oct 61 (Rus)

POTASHOV LV: [Use of the thromboelastogram in controlling the blood coagulation system in operations with artificial circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:31–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

POPPA C, POPA I: [Filtrated plasma, a reagent for testing the activity of coagulation factor VII] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1439–44, Oct 61 (Rum)

PEREGO MA, ISIDORI A, ALLORI L, PATRIGNANI S: [Relations between the arterial wall and hemocoagulation in relation to atherogenesis. Note on the thromboplastic activity of the arterial wall] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1841–8, 11 Dec 61 (It)

PANDOLFI M, COCCHERI S, ASTRUP T: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities in tissues of the eye.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:159–61, Jan 62

PARREIRA F, NUNES V, GERALDES A: [Study of coagulation in 5 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemic purpura] Hemostase 1:143–52, Jun 61 (Fr)

PAUSESCO E, IONESCO M, IONESCO C, RACOTA M: [Modifications of certain phases of blood coagulation in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:639–43,

May 62 (Fr)

PAVLOVSKY A, PETERSON H, CASILLAS G, SIMONETTI C, MARTINEZ CANAVERI A, PAVLOVSKY AA: Use of factor VIII in the treatment of hemophilia. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:230–8, 15 May 62

PARREIRA F, NUNES V: [Note on the reproducibility of the thromboelastographic method] Hemostase 1:69–74, 1961 (Fr)

PIZZOFERRATO A, SILVELLO L: [Variations in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in plasmocytoma] Chir Organi Mov 51:1–15, Mar 62 (It)

POOLE JC: Effect of diet and lipemia on coagulation and thrombosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:20–4, Jul–Aug 62

POOL J: Present status of blood coagulation. Amer Pract 13:549–52, Aug 62

PERKINS HA, ROLFS MR, ACRA DJ: The stability of factor VIII (antihemophilic globulin) in fresh-frozen blood bank plasma. Transfusion 2:313–20, Sep–Oct 62

QUIJANO PITMAN F, YARZA CARREON J, MORALES VILLAGOMEZ M, MARQUEZ G: [Blood incoagulability in pulmonary surgery] Neumol Cir Torax 23:141–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

QUICK AJ: Coagulation in retrospect. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:177–9, Sep 62

RIECHERT W: [The practical evaluation of physiological coagulation research results] Fortschr Med 79:615–9, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

RAMSDEN DK, ISERI AA: A simplified scheme of teaching coagulation procedures to medical technology students. The use of readily prepared reagents and abnormal test specimens. Amer J Med Techn 28:1–5, Jan–Feb 62

RUFFIE J, BIERME R: [Hereditary disorders of coagulation] Toulouse Med 62:863–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

RODMAN NF Jr, MASON RG, McDEVITT NB, BRINKHOUS KM: Morphologic alterations of human blood platelets during early phases of clotting. Electron microscopic observations of thin sections. Amer J Path 40:271–84, Mar 62

RUFFIE J: [Biological significance of coagulation] Toulouse Med 62:835–46, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSKAM J: [Spontaneous hemostasis, thrombosis, blood coagulation and methodology] Haemat Lat 4:207–11, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. III. Rabbit blood coagulation changes at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1318–20, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RATNOFF OD, NEBEHAY WG: Multiple coagulative defects in a patient with the Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:627–32, Apr 62

RESTI M: [Blood coagulation processes in animals undergoing orchidectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:845–51, Dec 61 (It)

RAGER GR: [Critical studies of coagulation tests] Clinique (Par) 57:185–207, Apr 62 (Fr)

RATNOFF OD, STEINBERG AG: Further studies on the inheritance of Hageman trait. J Lab Clin Med 59:980–5, Jun 62

ROSKAM J: [The nomenclature of blood coagulation factors] Rev Med Liege 17:423–5, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

REMDE W: [Blood coagulation findings in transmitters of hemophilia] Med Mschr 16:314–9, May 62 (Ger)

RINGENBACH G: [The Owren thrombotest. Its importance in the control of anticoagulant treatment] J Med Bordeaux 139:731–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

RAUDONAT HW, ROCHA E SILVA M: Separation of the bradykinin releasing enzyme from the clotting factor in venom from Bothrops jararaca, Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:232–6, 1962

RATNOFF OD, DAVIE EW: The activation of Christmas factor (factor IX) by activated plasma thromboplastin antecedent (activated factor XI) Biochemistry (Wash) 1:677–85, Jul 62

RINGENBACH G: [Owren's thrombotest and control of anticoagulant treatment] Presse Med 70:1446–8, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

SEEGERS WH, ULUTIN ON: Antithrombin II anticoagulant (autoprothrombin II–A). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:270–81, 1 Sep 61

STAPP WF: The use of DEAE cellulose in the preparation of a factor VIII (AHG)–free bovine fibrinogen reagent. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:287–307, 1 Sep 61

SADD JR, KOEPKE DE, DAGGETT RL, ZARNSTORFF WC, YOUNG WP, GOTT VL: Relative ability of different conductive surfaces to repel clot formation on intravascular prostheses. Surg Forum 12:252–4, 1961

SORBOLI G, BERTOLI S: [The thromboelastogram in recent closed injuries of the head] Arch Ital Chir 87:454–62, Aug 61 (It)

SCHULTE W, MAUNZ H: [Retractrometry. Methods for continuous determination of retractive strength, retraction time and adhesiveness of the blood clot] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2233–5, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHROEER H: [Blood coagulation; the current status of research] Hippokrates 32:869–77, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SALAMONE L, COPPOLA A: [Modifications of coagulative activity in experimental hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1188–90, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SHEEHY TW, MONTALVO G: The "escape" phenomenon of polycythemia vera: its relation to hemorrhage and thrombosis in the disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:183–92, Feb 62

STOICHITA M, CIOBANU V, GHEORGHIU M: [Action of streptococcal antigens on coagulation factors. Studies in vitro] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:693–8, 1961(Rum)

STROINSKA–KUSIOWA B: [Studies on blod coagulation in cerebral stroke] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:749–52, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

SOULIER JP, BLATRIX C, PROU–WARTELLE O, VIGNAL A: [Preparation of a serum fraction rich in convertin (VII), Stuart factor (X) and antihemophilic B factor (IX), Fraction B,S,C. Experimental study in the rabbit] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:27–38, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER W, RODERMUND OE, EGLI H: [The normal thrombelastogram] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:35–47, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

STANKIEWICZ C: [Fibrinolytic activity of staphylococcal strains and its effect on coagulase activity] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:93–100, 1962 (Pol)

SAMAMA M, WEISS M, YVER J, MARCHAL G, DUBOST C: [Coagulation and extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:633–9, May 62 (Fr)

SOULIER JP: [Coagulant fractions containing factors adsorbable on tricalcium phosphate] Sem Ther 38:13–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

SOULIER JP: [Antihemophilic A fractions] Sem Ther 37:612–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

SIMONETTI C, CASILLAS G, PAVLOVSKY A: [Purification of antihemophilic factor VIII (AHF)] Hemostase 1:57–61, 1961 (Fr)

SVEJDA J, BYSTRICKY Z, PAPOUSEK F, MAZANCOVA N: [Tumor cells in cadaver coagulum] Zbl Allg Path 103:298–303, 30 May 62 (Ger)

SNORER M, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, HUBKA M, SMRECANSKY V: [Changes in coagulation and anticoagulation blood factors in artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:25–7, May 62 (Rus)

SALAMONE L: [Blood coagulative changes in various industrial toxicoses] Med Lav 53:36–44, Jan 62 (It)

SAMAMA M: [Retraction of the blood clot] Franco Med 25:252, May 62 (Fr)

STAMM H: [Coagulopathies during labor and the puerperium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:671–85, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHIMPF K, MUEHLHAEUSLER W, TEUPEL R: [The place of tissue antithrombokinase in blood coagulation]

SEIDENSTEIN M, VENEROSE RS, KARLSON KE, STUCKEY JH: Coagulation problems associated with the use of ACD blood in open heart surgery. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:68–71, 1962

SHAROVA IuA: [Results of combined examination of the blood coagulation system in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Probl Gemat 7:26–9, May 62 (Rus)

SERIKOVA AZ: [Studies on the process of thrombogenesis by the method of thromboelastography] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):54–9, 1962 (Rus)

THELIN GM, WGNER RH: Sedimentation of plasma antihemophilic factor. Arch Biochem 95:70–6, Oct 61

TADZER IS: [Disorders of terminal coagulation phases in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:789–92, Sep 61 (Ser)

THIES HA: [Urgent blood coagulation studies during the use of the heart–lung machine] Muench Med Wschr 104:733–5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TOMPSETT R: Relation of clumping factor produced by staphylococci to their phagocytosis and intracellular survival. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:67–73

TEPPER PA, CHERNYSHEVA LN: [Blood coagulation in obstructive jaundice] Ter Arkh 34:21–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ULUTIN ON, JOHNSON JF, SEEGERS WH: Autoprothrombin II of human origin. Amer J Physiol 201:660–2, Oct 61

ULUTIN ON: [Effects of a high thrombocyte count on coagulation] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:617–20, Dec 61 (Tur)

UL'IANOVA ND: [A new model of a simple device for the determination of the degree of clot retraction in the blood and plasma] Probl Gemat 7:38–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

VILANOVA X, CASTILLO R, PINOL AGUADE J: Mastocytosis with coagulation defects induced by biopsy. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:603–6, Oct 61

VASAVADA PS, MUKERJI DP: Studies on blood coagulatin. Indian J Med Sci 15:732–7, Sep 61

VISSER J: [Views on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in connection with the clearing factor in blood coagulation] Folia Med Neerl 4:33–41, Feb 61 (Dut)

VENTRUTO V: [Observations on the valence of clot retraction by Fonio's method] Minerva Med 52:3232–5, 19 Sep 61 (It)

VILCU A: [Thromboelastographic changes in hepatic insufficiency] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1037–47, Jul 61 (Rum)

VERSTRAETE M, AMERY A, VERMYLEN C: Blood coagulation problems during extracorporeal circulation in man. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:364–70, 1961

VILCU A: [The significance of the thromboelastogram in research on the functional efficiency of the liver] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2001–12, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C, VANDENBROUCKE J: Hemophilia B associated with a decreased factor VII activity. Amer J Med Sci 243:20–6, Jan 62

VITTORIA G, CIOFFI F, CAROTENUTO A, IANNELLI O: [Modifications of some factors of blood cogulation after experimental partial hepatectomy] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:221–30, Oct 60 (It)

VERGANI G, PANIZZARI GP, SIDERI GC: [Modifications of blood coagulability induced by surgical operations on the thorax. Experimental and clinical observations] Minerva Med 53:386–91, 10 Feb 62 (It)

VERMA P: Thromb–elastography: post–operative thrombosis coagulation mechanism, intra– and extra–corporeal observations. Bibl Haemat 13:103–7, 1962

VASAVADA PS, MUKERJI DP: Thrombelastographic study of forty normal Indians. J Indian Med Ass 39:7–10, 1 Jul 62

WEBSTER ME, RATNOFF OD: Role of Hageman factor in the activation of vasodilator activity in human plasma. Nature (Lond) 192:180–1, 14 Oct 61

WILKINS RH, SMITH W, ANLYAN WG, HETHERINGTON DC, WOODHALL B: The effects of normal cerebrospinal fluid on blood clotting and fibroblast growth. J Surg Res 1:260–6, Nov 61

WEAVER WT, ANLYAN WG, SILVER D, POSTLETHWAIT RW, SPADA EK: Blood coagulation factors in liver disease. Amer Surg 28:38–41, Jan 62

WRIGHT IS: The nomenclature of blood clotting factors. Canad Med Ass J 86:373–4, 24 Feb 62

WRIGHT IS: [Summary of the properties of both new coagulation factors provided with international symbols] Blut 8:102–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

WACHHOLDER K, EGLI H, KESSELER K, BUSCHA H, FELDERHOFF E: [The effect of a fat–rich meal on the coagulability of the blood. 1. In young people subsisting on fat–poor and fat–rich food] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:159–82, May 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT IS: [The nomenclature of blood clotting factors] Blut 7:509–10, 1961 (Ger)

WRIGHT IS: The nomenclature of blood clotting factors. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:381–8, 15 May 62

WRIGHT IS: [Nomenclature of blood coagulation factors] Med Welt 21:1230–4, 26 May 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT IS: [Nomenclature of blood coagulation factors] Belg T Geneesk 18:528–36, 1 Jun 62 (Dut)

WRIGHT IS: [The new nomenclature of blood coagulation factors] Harefuah 62:417–20, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

ZUCKER MB: Technics for studying blood coagulation. Meth Med Res 9:106–20, 1961

ZIERLER KL: Theory of the use of arteriovenous concentration differences for measuring metabolism in steady and non–steady states. J Clin Invest 40:2111–25, Dec 61

ZUBAIROV DM: [On the pathogenesis of increased coagulability of the blood in acute hemorrhage] Vop Med Khim 8:177–81, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ZEMSKOV MV, BIALIK ZM: [Method of detection of plasmocoagulase and fibrinolysin in Leptospira] Lab Delo 8:40–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZUHDI N, CAREY JM, GREER AE: Hemodilution and coagulation factors in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:816–21, Jun 62

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V: [The glycoprotein component of the aorta as humoral factor acting on the blood coagulation] G Geront 9:1083–101, Dec 61 (It)

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, MATTII R: [On the anticoagulant effect of acid glycoproteins of the aorta. Is this a specific characteristic of the viscera or a biochemical property common to other connective tissues?] G Geront 9:1155–63, Dec 61 (It)

bibliography

KOLLER F, LAEUBLI B, VOGEL–MENG J: Physiology and pathology of blood coagulation. A review of the literature of 1961. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:615–76, 15 Dec 61

MACHABELI MS: [Medical journals on blood coagulation. (Short bibliographical review)] Probl Gemat 7:57–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

DEYSSON G, LONGEVIALLE M: [Contribution to the biochemical study of mitosis: is mitotic "gelation" analogous to blood coagulation?] Biol Med (Par) 51:42–110, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

EGLI H: [A quantitative single step method for determination of thrombocyte factor 3] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:533–46, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOBBI F, BARBIERI U, ASCARI E: [Research on the mechanism of action of proacclerin (factor V, labile factor). II. The reactions of proaccelerin with tissue thromboplastin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:735–41, 15 Nov 61 (It)

HECHT E, SLOTA KH: The chemical nature of the lipid activator in blood coagulation. Amer J Clin Path 37:126–33, Feb 62

LORAND L, KONISHI K, JACOBSEN A: Transpeptidation mechanism in blood clotting. Nature (Lond) 194:1148–9, 23 Jun 62

SZIRMAI EA: [My microprocedures and other coagulation physiology macromethods for plasma activators] Z Ges Inn Med 16:636–44. 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

history

LEROUX ME: The centenary of the discovery of the enzymatic theory of coagulation. Hemostase 1:298–300, 1961; Also 295–7 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ABALLI AJ, DE LAMERENS S: Coagulation changes in the neonatal period and in early infancy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:785–817, Aug 62

ADELSON E: Bleeding and coagulation problems in infants and children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:248–55, Sep 62

DORMANDY KM, HARDISTY RM: Coagulation tests on capillary blood. A screening procedure for use in small children. J Clin Path 14:543–7, Sep 61

FONO R, MILTENYI M, FORRAI G, BUKY B: [Thromboelastographic studies in congenital defects of the heart with hypernatremia in children] Orv Hetil 103:299–301, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

KUCHER LS: [On the problem of features of the blood coagulation system in healthy children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:6–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KLOOS K, LIBAL B: [Pulmonary hyaline membranes in newborn infants and postpartum coagulation disorders] Klin Wschr 40:798–9, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

LATO M, ANTONELLI G, MORGANTI G: [The inhibitors of blood coagulation in the cord blood, in the newborn infant at term and in the premature infant] Haematologica 47:267–76, 1962 (It)

McELFRESH AE: Coagulation during the neonatal period. Amer J Med Sci 242:771–9, Dec 61

POZZI V: [On various aspects of hemocoagulative variations in neonatal pathology] Minerva Med 53:1052–3, 7 Apr 62 (It)

ROTTHAUWE HW, KOWALEWSKI S: [Serum enzyme and blood coagulation factors in acute hepatitis in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:41–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROGNER G: [Thromboelastographic studies in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:565–78, 1962 (Ger)

SHILKO NA: [Content of basic blood coagulation factors in labor and early puerperium] Akush Ginek 37:28–35, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

in old age

CASASSA PM, MACCOTTA V: [The local static test in the functional examination of the peripheral arteries in presenile and senile subjects] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:3–11, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DUBROVSKII DS: [Effect of dietary fats on blood coagulation] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:202–6, 1962 (Rus)

SCARDIGLI G: [Blood coagulation and old age] G Geront 9:871–8, Oct 61 (It)

in pregnancy

ESTIENNY E, DUCOS J, BAUX R, MOLIMARD B: [Study of blood coagulation in the course of pregnancy and of sequelae of confinement] Toulouse Med 62:883–901, Dec 61 (Fr)

KIKUCHI I: [A quantitative study of heparin (or heparinoids) in blood plasma of obstetrical and gynecological patients. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 11)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:287–96, Apr 62 (Jap)

KHIRSTICH VM: [Some indices of coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in pregnancy complicated by rheumatism] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:52–3, 1962 (Uk)

MALAGAMBA PD, PFEIFER G: [On the diagnosis of tococoagulopathies by means of thrombelastography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1829–33, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAKI M, KIKUCHI E, MURATA Y, NAGASAWA K, SHINAGAWA S: [A possible relation between fibrino (geno) lytic enzyme system and protein-bound polysaccharides in plasma. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 9)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:195–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

OLIVA JL: [Obstetric hemorrhages caused by blood incoagulability] Tokoginec Pract 20:545–61, 1961 (Sp)

PUDER H: [Thrombosis and rupture of the splenic vein in "acute obstetrical hypercoagulemic syndrome"] Zbl Gynaek 83:1370–5, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

PECHET L, ALEXANDER B: Increased clotting factors in pregnancy. New Engl J Med 265:1093–7, 30 Nov 61

SHINAGAWA S, KIKUCHI E, TATEISHI Y: [A clinicostatistical observation on venous thrombosis of legs in obstetrical and gynecological patients of Hirosaki district. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 10)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:20–2, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOGAWA N: [Survey of the anticorpuscular coagulant found in the serum. I. Serological survey in habitual abortion or immature birth] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:1–11, Jan 62 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

MUSTARD JF, MURPHY EA: Effect of different dietary fats on blood coagulation, platelet economy, and blood lipids. Brit Med J 5293:1651–5, 16 Jun 62

pharmacology

see also ANTICOAGULANTS

see also HEMOSTATICS

ANDREENKO GV, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Effect of a trypsin inhibitor from soy bean on blood coagulation] Vop Med Khim 7:513–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADAMIS DM: A new fibrinolytic and anticoagulant enzyme. Lancet 2:1070, 11 Nov 61

ANDREENKO GV, SYTINA NP: [The mechanism of changes in the thromboplastic activity of the blood of white rats under the influence of high doses of vitamins C and B12] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 52:31–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

ALLEN RC, MEIER H, HOAG WG: Ethylene glycol produced by ethylene oxide sterilization and its effect on blood-clotting factors in an inbred strain of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:387–8, 27 Jan 62

AUSTONI M, MASETTO I, BUTO M, CREPALDI V: [The effect of treatment with P32 on blood coagulation factors during polycythemia vera] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:137–50, 31 Jul 61 (It)

ANDREENKO GV, SYTINA NP: The mechanism of changes in the thromboplastic activity of the blood in white rats under the influence of large doses of vitamin C and B12. Bhull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1131–4, May 62

BORCHGREVINK CF: The mechanism of the prolonged bleeding time provoked by dextran sulphate or by excessive doses of heparin. Acta Med Scand 170:365–73, Sep 61

BOCCARDI V, DOLCI G: [Blood coagulation during treatment with benzothiodiazine] Minerva Med 52:3259–61, 22 Sep 61 (It)

BARLATTANI M, CAIRELLA M: [On the relations between blood coagulation and some sedatives for pain] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:444–51, Oct 61 (It)

BOCCARDI V, DERIU L: [On blood hypercoagulability following the anticoagulant effect of heparin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:607–14, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BANGHAM AD: A correlation between surface charge and coagulant action of phospholipids. Nature (Lond) 192:1197–8, 23 Dec 61

BROZMAN M: [Thromboplastic activity of the amniotic fluid] Zbl Gynaek 83:1922–8, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BIZZI B, ROSSI L: [Changes in blood coagulability induced by direct anticoagulants during treatment with anti-vitamin K] Haemat Lat 4:273–87, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BOURGAIN R: [Study of the anticoagulant properties of a lipoid extract of bovine brain] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:113–84, 1961 (Fr)

BARLATTANI M, PAZZINI P, POLICASTRI I: [Comparative study of the effects of certain electrolytes of a salt-sulfate-alkaline mineral water on the blood coagulation] Clin Termale 14:135–50, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BAGDASAROV AA, SHITIKOVA MG, POLUSHINA TV, KOZINETS GI, LAGUTINA Nia, RAUSHENBAKH MO: [Comparative studies on the effect of polyglucin of various molecular weights on the course of acute radiation sickness. I. Effect of polyglucin infusions on some blood coagulation indices and hematopoietic processes] Probl Gemat 7:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BUREAU DU COLOMBIER H: [Comparative influence of coumadine and pindione on the prothrombin levels and coagulability index] Angiologie 14:25–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CAEN J: [The stypven time] Path Biol (Par) 9:1801–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Experiments and considerations on a synthetic curare-like agent. II. Influence on the homogenic status of the rabbit] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:371–7, Nov 61 (It)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: Influence of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood clotting factors and serum cholesterol in patients with atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1025–31, 4 Nov 61

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E: [Thrombodensitographic study of the procoagulant action of lysozyme in hepatic patients] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1045–6, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

DE VRIES A, RECHNIC J, GITTER S: Pathogenesis of snake venom intoxication. II. Coagulation factors and hemorrhagins. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:168–78, 1961

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [Action of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood cholesterol and coagulation factors in atherosclerosis] Un Med Canada 90:1351–64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAINOTTO F, TOGNAZZI D, VIOLANTI A: [Blood coagulation and lysozyme action] Policlinico [Med] 68:880–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [The effect of dextrothyroxin and androsterone on serum cholesterol and the coagulation factors in atherosclerotics] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:307–11, 18 Apr 62 (Fr)

EGLI H, SCHNEIDER W: [Modification of coagulation factor IX by hydroxycoumarin and phenylindandione derivatives] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:331–8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

ELIOT RS, VON KAULLA KN, BLOUNT SG Jr: Thrombelastographic studies with a twenty-four-hour schedule for subcutaneous heparin. A comparison of its efficiency with prothrombin-depressing agents. Circulation 24:1206–14, Nov 61

Effects of thyromimetic drugs on lipids and clotting factors. Nutr Rev 20:103–5, Apr 62

EGEBERG O: The effect on different clotting factors of short-term treatment with phenylindanedione. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:247–52, 1962

FOSTER WD: The role of coagulase in the pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus. J Path Bact 83:287–91, Jan 62

FICHMAN M, HENRIQUES OB: Further studies on the purification of the blood-clotting enzyme from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Arch Biochem 98:95–9, Jul 62

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effects of lipemia on blood coagulation. I. Effects of cholesterol-feeding to rabbit on blood coagulability] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1182–92, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effect of alimentary lipemia on blood coagulation. II. Effects of animal and vegetable fat intake on blood coagulation] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1193–205, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

GOBBI F, ASCARI E, BARBIERI U: [Research on the mechanism of action of pcmaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). III. Inhibition of proaccelerin by heparin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:767–76, 30 Nov 61 (It)

GUIMBRETIERE J, CORNET E, DUPON H, COIFFARD P: [Study of the action of formol on plasmatic coagulation] Path Biol (Par) 10:79–84, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOUDEMAND M, BISERTE G, HAVEZ R: [Inhibitory role of orosomucoid (or α1-acid seromucoid) on blood coagulation] Hemostase 1:355–61, 1961 (Fr)

HUSOM O: The effect of human chylomicron suspensions on the recalcification time of platelet-poor plasma: an effect due to blood platelets. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:619–24, 1961

HENOSTMANN H, BECKER M: [On the effect of heparin on factor V and factor VII complex in the human circulation] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:637–51, 1962 (Ger)

HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study of blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. 2. Changes observed on white blood cell count, white blood cell differentials, platelets count, coagulation and bleeding time] Iryo 15:521–7, Jul 61 (Jap)

INNERFIELD I, ROMANO N, FELIX G: Laboratory findings following oral asperkinase therapy. Surgery 51:477–85, Apr 62

KOCHETKOVA GV: [Effect of salsoline on blood pressure and coagulation time in experimental conditions] Farmakol Toksikol 24:440–2, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KAKEMURA Y: [On the influences of cobalt on blood coagulation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:450–61, Aug 61 (Jap)

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, YGGE J: Mechanism of the clot-promoting effect of fatty acids and synthetic anionic detergents. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:594–603, 1961

KRONBERGER L: [On the use of long-acting sedatives in the preoperative period and their effect on blood coagulation] Deutsch Med J 13:14–6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KONTTINEN Y: The effect of streptokinase on the plasma heparin thrombin time. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:82–6, 1962

KLEIN K: [Clinical-experimental research on the action of Niamid on hemodynamics and coagulation] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:203–9, 1962 (Ger)

KARACA M, STEFANINI M, MELE RH, MOSSA A, SOARDI F: Fibrinolysis. VIII. Comparative study in vitro of the effects of various proteolytic agents on the blood clotting mechanism of human plasma. J Lab Clin Med 60:117–24, Jul 62

KRUSE I, DAM H: Kofler's quinone and ubiquinone assayed for vitamin K activity by the curative blood clotting method. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:251–3, Jul 62

KHUDZIK LB: [On the problem of the effect of streptomycin on blood coagulation] Farmakol Toksik 25:351–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KORNALIK F: [Proteolytic properties of some snake venoms in their relation to the 3d and 4th phases of blood coagulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:759–62, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

KORNALIK F: Anticoagulant effect of various snake toxins in vitro. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:180–7, 1962

KORNALIK F, PUDLAK P: Coagulation defect following nontoxic doses of Echis viper venom. Experientia 18:381–2, 15 Aug 62

MURRAY M: Vasculokinase, a clotting substance from arteries. Amer J Clin Path 36:500–4, Dec 61

MUELLER H: [On the origin of UV stases in the capillaries in the web of frogs] Z Biol 113:9–38, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARRAZZA P, LUCA S: [The action of chlorpromazine on blood coagulation factors] Gazz Med Ital 120:332–3, Sep 61 (It)

MACFARLANE RG: The coagulant action of Russell's viper venom; the use of antivenom in defining its reaction with a serum factor. Brit J Haemat 7:496–511, Oct 61

MANDEL EH: The anticoagulant properties of chloroquine dihydrochloride (Aralen), hydroxychloroquine sulfate (Plaquenil), and quinine dihydrochlorine. Results of tests in vitro. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:71–3, Jan-Feb 62

MASURE R, MORIAU M: [Anticoagulant activity in vitro and in vivo of a gastric extract] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2221–3, 1961 (Fr)

MARKWARDT F, SCHULZ E, EWERT D: [On the action of combinations of anticoagulants] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:304–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MANDEL EE, MAURIZI CP, KATZ EM, LAZERSON J, LIEBERMAN AD: Lipemia-induced acceleration of intravascular clotting. III. Correlation with thrombelastography. Angiology 13:435–43, Sep 62

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, PACCIONE F, VAILATI G, RUBINO M: [On the inactivation of the antiheparin effect of protamine sulfate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:661–4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

NAMIATYSHEVA AM, GORBUNOVA NA: [On the specific effect of antithrombocytic cytotoxic sera on blood coagulation in dogs] Probl Gemat 7:28–34, Jan 62 (Rus)

NATH MC, BRAHMANKAR DM: Effect of acetoacetate on blood coagulation in rabbits and its prevention. Amer J Physiol 202:545–6, Mar 62

OWENS JC, NEELY WB, OWEN WR: Effect of sodium dextrothyroxine in patients receiving anticoagulants. New Engl J Med 266:76–9, 11 Jan 62

OZSOYLU S, STRAUSS HS, DIAMOND LK: Effects of corticosteroids on coagulation of the blood. Nature (London) 195:1214–5, 22 Sep 62

REGAZZINI A, RODARI T: [Study of the antilipemic and anticoagulant activity of a heparin derivative] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:301–16, Apr 61 (It)

ROSENFELD G, NAHAS L: Absence of activity of estrogen and androgen hormones on the prothrombin complex of dogs treated with dicoumarol. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:135–40, 1961

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZEG: [Practical problems raised by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic for the evaluation of the neutralization dose of protamine] Sem Ther 38:504–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Comparative research on the streptokinase resistance test and a thromboelastographic streptokinase tolerance test] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1143–5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHIMPF K, LENHARD J, OSAMO NO: [Correlation of physiological inhibitors of blood coagulation to activity fluctuations of pathologically decreased blood coagulation factors] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:321–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SKELLY JR, BINDER RF: The influence of vitreous body on the clotting system of plasma. Amer J Ophthal 53:51–5, Jan 62

SOARDI F, NICROSINI F, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. III. Modifications in the factors of hemocoagulation, plasmin and plasminogen, and in the thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activity of the aortic wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:560–8, Nov 61 (It)

STRINGA L, MONTESSORI G: [The influence of some antiblastic drugs on the blood coagulation process in patients with malignant neoplasms of the genital tract] Haematologica 46:683–96, 1961 (It)

SCHMIDT J, CLIFFORD GO: Influence of fat on blood coagulation: its detection with a modified thromboplastin generation test. J Lab Clin Med 59:327–34, Feb 62

SCHULT A, GRUNDNER HG, HARTERT H: [Research on a pyramidon derivative without delayed action on a simultaneously administered anticoagulant coumarin derivative] Med Welt 6:312–4, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SMYTH RD, BRENNAN R, MARTIN GJ: Systemic biochemical changes following the oral administration of a proteolytic enzyme, bromelain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:230–6, 1 Mar 62

VANDERVEEN JL, McGOVERN JJ, BUNKER JP, GOLDSTEIN R: Effect of anesthesia on hemostatic mechanisms in man. Anesthesiology 23:92–100, Jan–Feb 62

VITOLO E, OBBIASSI M, ZOCCHE GP, SCOTTI GC: Mechanism of pulmonary vasoconstriction after injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dog. Brit Heart J 24:422–30, Jul 62

VILLA T, CRAVERI A: [Blood coagulation changes in experimental cadmium poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:415–29, May 62 (It)

WITTE S, BRESSEL D, SCHRICKER KT, SCHOEN H: [On the effect of an intravenous injectable fat preparation on blood coagulation] Klin Wschr 40:459–62, 1 May 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS WJ, ESNOUF MP: The fractionation of Russell's-viper (Vipera russellii) venom with special reference to the coagulant protein. Biochem J 84:52–62, Jul 62

WENZEL DG, SINGH J: Effect of nicotine and epinephrine on in vivo coagulation time in rabbits. J Pharm Sci 51:875–8, Sep 62

ZANGARA A, CARELLA F: [The thromboelastogram during and after the administration of a nitrofuran chemiotherapeutic agent (altafur)] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:137–45, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

physiology

ALBERINI B, LODI R, LASAGNA GC: [Analytical study of the coagulative processes of the lymph] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:892–5, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702–8, Jun 62

BROICHER H, EGLI H: [The thrombelastogram in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2540–2, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BEROVIC R, ROLOVIC Z, LALIC M: Examination of coagulability and coagulation factors in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Acta Med Iugosl 15:195–207, 1961

BECK E, DUCKERT F, ERNST M: The influence of fibrin stabilizing factor on the growth of fibroblasts in vitro and wound healing. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:485–91, 15 Dec 61

BUSCARINI L, MOREO GC, NESPOLI M: [Study "in vitro" of the interferences caused by synovial hyaluronic acid in blood coagulation processes] Haematologica 46:861–76, 1961 (It)

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V: [Blood coagulation relationships in experimental venous stasis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:945–8, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

CAROZZA FA Jr, HILLS JD: Role of hypotension in altering blood coagulability after endotoxin. Amer J Physiol 202:519–22, Mar 62

CHENEY K, BONNIN JA: Haemorrhage, platelet dysfunction and other coagulation defects in uraemia. Brit J Haemat 8:215–22, Jul 62

COMNINOS AC: [On variations in blood coagulation factors in mother and child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:754–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

DOLLERY CT, HEIMBURG P, HUGH-JONES P: The relationship between blood flow and clearance rate of radioactive carbon dioxide and oxygen in normal and oedematous lungs. J Physiol (Lond) 162:93–104, Jun 62

EHRLICH V, FRONKOVA K: The circulatory reaction of the organism to environmental stimuli. Rev Czech Med 8:101–7, 1962

FISHKIN VI, SHIKHALEEVA MN: [Blood coagulation changes under the influence of homologous tissues (pieces of fetal cranial vaults)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:8–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

FIDANZA F, CIOFFI LA, MATTIOLI PL, ORIENTE P: [Blood lipids and coagulation in 3 groups of Neapolitans differing in diet and customary physical activity] Minerva Diet 1:247–52, Dec 61 (It)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Blood coagulation relations in umbilical vein blood of premature and postmature fetuses] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:29–44, 1962 (Ger)

GOETTINGER E: [On reaction kinetics of calcium in blood coagulation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:317–30, 1 Sep 61

GOBBI F, BARBIERI U, ASCARI E: [Research on the mechanism of action of proaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). IV. The evolution of proacellerin during blood coagulation in normal and pathological conditions] Progr Med (Nap) 17:814–22, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. IV. On the changes in the blood clotting mechanism during cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Ann Surg 155:353–9, Mar 62

GUCALOVA Y, VRTIS J, ANTAL J: [Effect of muscular work on blood coagulation changes in the dog] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:174–5, 1962 (Cz)

HARDAWAY RM, HUSNI EA, GEEVER EF, NOYES HE, BURNS JW: Endotoxin shock. A manifestation of intravascular coagulation. Ann Surg 154:791–802, Nov 61

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [Serum lipoids and blood coagulation in relation to the dietary butter fat and margarine] Wien Med Wschr 111:920–2, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

HARDAWAY RM, BRUNE WH, GEEVER EF, BURNS JW, MOCK HP: Studies on the role of intravascular coagulation in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 155:241–50, Feb 62

HARROWER HW: Continuous automatic recording of the coagulation of blood. BMQ 13:6–14, Mar 62

HERSCHLEIN HJ: [Blood coagulation relations in the Crede manipulation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:193–200, Feb 62 (Ger)

HIBINO S, KATSUMI O: [Variations in blood coagulation factors in various blood diseases] Naika 9:281–92, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

HARDAWAY RM: The role of intravascular clotting in the etiology of shock. Ann Surg 155:325–38, Mar 62

HANSEN HG, KAEMPFER M: [Coagulation factors in the lymph. (II).] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:106–13, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOLGER-MADSEN T: Studies on the anti-heparin activity of serum. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:188–96, 15 Mar 62

IUFIT SE, KNIAZEV MD, SMIRNOVA LA: [The importance of complete examination of the blood coagulation system in patients with Leriche syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:24–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KUDRJASHOV BA: On the physiological anticoagulating system. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:371–80, 1 Sep 61

KADAS L, VIRAG L: [The neuroendocrine system and heparinocytes. I. (Heparinocytes and blood coagulation)] Endokrinologie 41:323–30, Sep 61 (Ger)

KIKNADZE VD, ABESADZE AI, DALIDZE FP: [On the problem of the role of the liver in the blood coagulation system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:61–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KADAS L, VIRAG L, SZABO A: [The neuroendocrine system and heparinocytes. II. (Heparinocyte - blood coagulation relations after sudden death)] Endokrinologie 41:331–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

KALISHEVSKAYA TM, KOTLYAR BI, KUDRYASHOV BA: The reflex pathways of the anticoagulation system. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:750–3, Dec 61

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Coagulability of blood after ingestion of a fatty meal. Acta Med Scand 171:113–23, Jan 62

KEENEY CE, LARAMIE DW: Effect of exercise on blood coagulation. Circulat Res 10:691–5, Apr 62

KUDRIASHOV BA, PASTOROVA VE: [Development of a prethrombotic state in the body following experimental erienectomy] Probl Gemat 7:12–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

LANDABURU RH, SEEGERS WH: Methods for the concentration of bovine Ac-globulin (factor V). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:435–44, 15 Dec 61

LEE KT, SCOTT RF, KIM DN, THOMAS WA: Clot-strength and clot-lysis in rats fed thrombogenic diets. Exp Molec Path 1:151–61, Apr 62

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Consumption of antihemophilic globulin and development of thromboplastin-accelerating power in platelet-free plasma diluted 1:5, normal or pathological. Their relation to the conversion of prothrombin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1687–90, 1961 (Fr)

McDONALD L: Studies on blood coagulation and thrombosis and on the action of heparin in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:365–71, Mar 62

MANN FD: A simpler view of the coagulation of blood. Amer J Clin Path 37:263–7, Mar 62

MESSINEVA NA, KARASEVA EV: [Laboratory differentiation of hemophilia and the functional state of the coagulation system in the blood of hemophilics] Lab Delo 8:7–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAMMEN E: [The importance of the thrombocytes for the blood coagulation system] Mat Med Nordmark 14:85–95, Feb 62 (Ger)

MURAKAMI M, UEDA Y, FURUTANI H, ODAKE K, MATSUDA T, ONCHI K, UMEDA T: [Variations in blood coagulation factors in cardiovascular diseases] Naika 9:302–14, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MARKOSIAN AA, IAKUNIN GA: [Effect of the excitation of the cerebral cortex and reticular formation on the rate of blood coagulation, factor V and changes in the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:271–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MUSTARD JF, HOEKSEMA TD, MUSTARD WT, ROWSELL HC: Activity of the clotting mechanism during the extracorporeal shunting of blood. Bibl Haemat 13:84–9, 1962

MARKOSSIAN AA, YAKOUNINE GA: [Regulatory role of the cerebral cortex and the reticular formation in the blood coagulation process] Hemostase 1:125–33, Jun 61 (Fr)

MUSTARD JF, HOEKSEMA TD: Changes in the activity of clotting factors in relation to the onset of platelet clumping and fibrin formation. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:169–87, 15 Mar 62

MARCIALIS A, GIARDINO C: [Rheography: possibilities and limits of the clinical application of the method] Riforma Med 76:301–6, 17 Mar 62 (It)

MATSUOKA M, FURUTA S, USHIMARU T: Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis with special reference to blood coagulation. Jap Circulat J 26:519–32, Jun 62

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Activity of the arterial wall in coagulation processes. I. Demonstration of a thromboplastin activity of the arterial wall] Sperimentale 111:173–84, May–Jun 61 (It)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Activity of the arterial wall on the processes of coagulation. II. Mechanism of action of the thromboplastin of the arterial wall in coagulative kinetics] Sperimentale 3:333–44, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

PERLICK E: [Blood coagulation and blood circulation. II.] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:337–59, 1961 (Ger)

PARREIRA F, NUNES V: [Considerations on the laboratory study of platelet function] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:347–60, Jun 62 (Por)

PASTOROVA VE, ROSKIN GI, KUDRYASHOV BA: The function of the physiological anticoagulation system in reticuloendothelial block. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1243–6, Jun 62

QUICK AJ: Mechanism of blood coagulation. Southwest Med 43:285–91, Jul 62

RASTOROVA VE, ROSKIN GI, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Function of the physiological anti-coagulation system in blocking the reticulo-endothelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:23–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROGNER G: [On the value of rotation thrombelastography] Z Ges Inn Med 17:482–7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SZIRMAI EA: [Notes on the organization of a laboratory for coagulation physiology (vascular content and vascular wall) and for practical research on muscles (significance and organizational problems on thromboembolism as well as vascular and muscular diseases)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:697–700, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

STEPANIAN EP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [Changes in some components of blood coagulation in patients subjected to massive hemorrhage or a terminal state] Grudn Khir 4:41–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SATAKE K, NAKATA E, USHIYAMA K, HANNYA H, MIBUKURA Y, KOJIMA N: [Variations in blood coagulation factors in liver diseases, with special reference to changes in the factors governing coagulation rate] Naika 9:293–301, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

SHINOWARA GY: Human thromboplastic cellular and tissue factors in blood coagulation: lipoprotein release in vivo. Acta Haemat Jap 24:716–22, Dec 61

SALAMONE L, COPPOLA A: [On the changes of hemocoagulative activity after exposure to cold] Folia Med (Nap) 44:662–8, Aug 61 (It)

SUKHANOV AA, BOGOMOLOVA EK: [Some pathogenetic mechanisms of hemorrhagic complications during the use of anticoagulants in experimental conditions] Kardiologia 2:58–64, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: The use of direct current coagulation in surgery. Irish J Med Sci 438:255–7, Jun 62

SPITTELL JA Jr: Blood coagulation and intravascular thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 46:947–54, Jul 62

SHAROVA IuA: [Change in the coagulation, anticoagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Sovet Med 26:47–53, Jul 62 (Rus)

VOLLMAR J, LASCH HG: [The effect of synthetic vascular prostheses and homologous vascular transplantations on the blood coagulation system in the dog] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:109–14, 1962 (Ger)

YIN ET, DUCKERT F: Purification of factor IX or its precursor isolation of a Hageman-PTA fraction. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:215–23, 1 Sep 61

YIN ET, DUCKERT F: The formation of intermediate product I in a purified system. The role of factor IX or its precursor and of a Hageman factor-PTA fraction.

Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:224-34, 1 Sep 61

ZAJIC F, PEJFAROVA M, HLAVOVA A: Experimental pulmonary oedema produced by alloxan. III. Haemodynamic and respiratory changes in vagotomised dogs. Cor Vasa 4:42-52, 1962

radiation effects

BERGAMASCHI P, SCHIATTI E: [On the thromboelastographic changes caused by roentgenotherapy of uterine and tubal neoplasms] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:101-12, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CSOMOR S, SZINNYAI M, HUNKA R: [Change in blood coagulation factors during radiotherapy of women with genital carcinoma] Radiobiol Radiother 2:55-62, 1961 (Ger)

POZZI V: [Blood coagulation changes in patients with gynecological malignant tumors exposed to actinotherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:877-81, Nov 61 (It)

SISE HS, GAUTHIER J, BECKER R, BOLGER J: Blood coagulation factors in total body irradiation. Blood 18:702-9, Dec 61

SZIRMAI E: [Radiation hematological and coagulation physiology studies in rats after total-body irradiation with 1200 r.] Z Ges Inn Med 17:359-60, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

BLOOD DISEASES

see also AGRANULOCYTOSIS
see also ANEMIA
see also HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
see also LEUKEMIA
see also POLYCYTHEMIA

AMYOT R: [Neuro-hematological syndromes] Un Med Canada 90:1118-26, Oct 61 (Fr)

ALMAZOV VA, KANAEV SV: [Protein fractions in the blood serum in some diseases of the blood system] Ter Arkh 33:89-91, Aug 61 (Rus)

ACHENBACH W: [Blood and blood diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:566-70, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

ARUTIUNOV VIa, GOLEMBA PI: [Controversial problems of hemoderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:7-13, Aug 62 (Rus)

BOUSSER J, GUIBE C: [Tuberculosis and blood diseases] Sem Hop Paris 37:2547-53, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BALA hM, KHRITININA IV: [Clinical significance of hemoglobin electrophoresis in some hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 6:52-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

BERGSTROM I, JACOBSSON L: Hereditary benign erythroreticulosis. Blood 19:296-303, Mar 62

BAZARNOVA MA: [On the problem of the significance of various forms of lymphocytes in clinical hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 7:21-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BALA YM, KHRITININA IV: Clinical significance of hemoglobin electrophoresis in certain hematological diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:861-3, 1961

CAP J: [Contribution to blastomatous changes in red blood cells] Cesk Pediat 16:1006-11, Nov 61 (Cz)

DUL'TSIN SM: [Hemopathies and collagenoses] Sovet Med 25:3-14, Dec 61 (Rus)

DOBREVA A: [Studies on fetal hemoglobin in some blood diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):21-5, 1961 (Bul)

DOMINGUEZ CARMONA M: [Some aspects of blood diseases] Med Cir Guerra 24:87-98, Feb-Mar 62 (Sp)

FUKUZAWA M: [Studies on blood coagulation by means of thrombelastography] Acta Haemat Jap 25:44-65, Feb 62 (Jap)

GERHARTZ H: [On clinical characteristics of pre-hemoblastoses] Magy Onkol 6:3-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

HARGRAVES MM: A new look at the blood dyscrasias. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:511-21, May 62

INOUE K: [Clinical studies of serum lipidogram by paper electrophoresis. 3. Serum lipidogram in patients with various blood diseases] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:762-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Diseases with paraproteins (protein dyscrasias of cellular origin)] Rev Clin Esp 85:311-24, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

JEANNET M: [The Di Guglielmo syndrome. Apropos of 6 cases] Helv Med Acta 29:231-72, Aug 62 (Fr)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Electrophoretic and chemical research on malignant blood diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:90-4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

LISTENGARTEN GA: [Current views on erythromyelosis (Di Guglielmo syndrome). (Review of the literature)] Probl Gemat 7:28-33, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEVY JP: [Hematology] Vie Med 42(13):83-8, 1961 (Fr)

MATHE G: [Nomenclature and classification of leukemia and hematosarcoma] Bull WHO 26:585-96, 1962 (Fr)

PRIBILLA W: [Blood and blood diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2001-5, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

RIVER GL, ROBBINS AB, SCHWARTZ SO: S-C hemoglobin: a clinical study. Blood 18:385-416, Oct 61

Registry on blood dyscrasias. JAMA 179:888-90, 17 Mar 62

RAK K, LEHOCZKY D, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I, KELEMEN E: [Thrombocytosis in mice caused by the blood serum of hematological patients] Magy Belorv Arch 14:194-7, Oct 61 (Hun)

SCOTT RB: Blood diseases. Med Annual 79:141-51, 1961

STOLLE K: [Misconceptions and errors in diseases of the blood] Landarzt 37:1057-65, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SANCHEZ YLLADES L, RIEGO PEREZ V, GARCIA GONZALEZ M: [Pan-hyper-reticulism: a new hematological syndrome?] Gac Med Mex 92:59-84, Jan 62 (Sp)

SINGER Z, MASNY N, KARDASZEWICZ E: [Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in sera of patients with leukemia and other hematological diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:121-4, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

blood

ADAMO F: [Blood groups and subgroups in some systemic blood diseases] Rass Med Sarda 63:305-11, May-Jun 61 (It)

BLUM KU: [Enzyme determinations in hematological diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:112-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

DONATI G, GIOVANELLI E: [The electrophoretic protein picture of the blood of bone marrow in various blood diseases in comparison with the peripheral electrophoretic protein picture] Minerva Med 53:1059-61, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GOMES ZJ, COELHO E: [Activity of serum lactic dehydrogenase in normal subjects of both sexes, malignant hemopathies and genital carcinoma. Preliminary note] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:425, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

HIBINO S, KATSUMI O: [Variations in blood coagulation factors in various blood diseases] Naika 9:281-92, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Antibody deficiency in malignant blood diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:408-12, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

MAZZONE R: [Hemopathic dysglobulinemias] Diagnosi 16:481-501, Nov 60 (It)

PETERS A, WYN J de, RENAUD M: [Basophil granulation erythrocytes without lead poisoning] Rev Med Nancy 87:37-46, Jan 62 (Fr)

RUBINI JR, BOND VP, KELLER S, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: DNA synthesis in circulating blood leukocytes labeled in vitro with H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 58:751-62, Nov 61

WULFF HR, RIIS P: Relations between intravascular and inflammatory neutrophils in various haematological disorders. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:98-109, 1961

case reports

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ SANCHEZ A, FLORES SEVILLA J: [Di Guglielmo's syndrome (erythroleukemia)] Rev Clin Esp 84:21-9, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

BULIGESCU L, CONSTANTIN I, FIRICA A, MANU P, MIRCEA C, EUGENIA S, ALEXANDRU B: [Considerations on a case of thrombocythemic megakaryocytic myelosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1421-4, Oct 61 (Rum)

FLEURY P: [Retro-pharyngeal and cervical adenitis. 1st symptoms of a blood disease of the reticular type] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:607-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GALARDESCHI O, POLI G, GIUNTA A: [On a case of chronic acquired erythroblastophthisis] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:468-77, 31 Dec 60 (It)

JOURNOUD R, SEMAN G, SIBERTIN-BLANC M: [Subacute eosinophilic erythroleucomyelosis] Presse Med 70:190-2, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

KLEIMANS M, CARMENA A: [Di Guglielmo's disease. Presentation of a case] Prensa Med Argent 48:3095-8, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, GARY R, BOUCHEZ J: [Vaquez's disease and erythroblastic myelosis. False Budd-Chiari syndrome. Hemodynamic study] J Sci Med Lille 79:531-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MATHIEU J, LACOMBE M: [Essential thrombocythemia] Un Med Canada 90:1080-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

MIGDALSKA Z, KISIELINSKI E: [Current views on so-called "Di Guglielmo's syndrome" in the light of observations on our cases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1075-84, 1961 (Pol)

WOLF JK: Primary acquired agammaglobulinemia, with a family history of collagen disease and hematologic disorders. New Engl J Med 266:473-80, 8 Mar 62

WILLOUGHBY ML, ADDIS GJ: Di Guglielmo's syndrome: a report of two cases. Scot Med J 7:218-23, May 62

chemistry

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: Histochemical findings in hematologic anomalies. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:295-307, Fall 62

HARROP J, COOPERBERG AA: The myeloproliferative disorders with special reference to histochemical features. Canad Med Ass J 85:824-6, 7 Oct 61

LOHMANN D: [Atypical proteins in hemoblastoses] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:652-66, 1962 (Ger)

complications

CAZAL P, IZARN P: [Facial manifestations of hemopathies] Progr Med (Par) 90:67-80, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

McHENRY MC, MARTIN WJ, HARGRAVES MM, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Bacteremia in patients with neoplastic or hematologic disease. Proc Mayo Clin 37:43-55, 17 Jan 62

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, FERTAKIS A, DEBBACH L: [Mycotic pulmonary complications in hemopathy treated with cortisone (apropos of 4 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1054-60, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

WEINER A, COYLE JT: Management of cataract extraction in a patient with a blood dyscrasia. Amer J Ophthal 53:125-6, Jan 62

diagnosis

BEDARIDA G: [The fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of infectious diseases and auto-immune hemopathies] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:337-70, 1961 (It)

CATTAN R, HIRSCH-MARIE H, VESIN P: [The euglobulins. Importance of their study in clinical medicine. II. Comparisons of the euglobulin diagrams with other methods of protein analysis] Sem Hop Paris 37:2697-707, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

CZITOBER H: [Bone marrow biopsy in hematological diagnosis] Wien Z Inn Med 42:385-95, Sep 61 (Ger)

DE GROOT RJ: The simultaneous use of 51Cr and 59Fe in haematological investigations. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:67-74, Jun 62

DIGGS LW: Blood coagulation. V. Observation of the clot. Memphis Med J 37:381-8 contd, Sep 62

GARBY L: Analysis of red-cell survival curves in clinical practice and the use of di-iso-propylfluorophosphonate (DF32P) as a label for red cells in man. Brit J Haemat 8:15-27, Jan 62

GEREDE RS: [The value of radioactive chromium in the diagnosis of hematological disorders] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:266-9, May 62 (Tur)

HANICKI Z, CHLAP Z: [On difficulties in the differential diagnosis of erythremic myelosis (primary or secondary?) in the course of carcinosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:327-38, 1962 (Pol)

LEE JK: [Diagnosis of blood diseases by radioactive isotopes] Korean J Intern Med 5:227-9, Apr 62 (Kor)

MICHON P, RAUBER G, LARCAN A, STREIFF F: [Significance of bone trepano-puncture in hematology. Apropos of a series of 100 punctures] Rev Med Nancy 86:1088-99, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAUN R: [The value and limitations of paper electrophoresis in the medical clinic] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:167-87, 1962 (Rum)

POLLI E: [Aspects of functional semeiology in blood diseases] Minerva Med 53:2247-55, 28 Jul 62 (It)

SIGIDIN IaA: [On common elements in collagen and hematological diseases] Ter Arkh 34:11-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

STREIFF F, RAUBER G, MICHON P: [Analysis of the reticular network with the aid of an original technic of bone marrow puncture biopsy. Its significance in the diagnosis of blood diseases] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:141-5, 1962 (Fr)

TARASOV AN: [Use of radioactive chromium in determining the quantity of circulating blood and total erythrocytic mass in practically normal subjects and in patients with erythremia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

TUTTLE AH: Newer techniques in the investigation of blood disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:527-48, Aug 62

etiology

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Hematological manifestations of malignant disorders] Concours Med 84:777-86, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOIVIN P, BOUSSER J: [Vitamins and hemopathy] Gaz Med France 69:1307-16, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

BENOIST F: [Dangers of various therapeutic agents. Value of control of the blood formula] Sem Ther 37:605-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

DAWBORN JK, COWLING DC: Disseminated tuberculosis and bone marrow dyscrasias. Aust Ann Med 10:230-6, Aug 61

ERSLEV AJ, WINTROBE MM: Detection and prevention of drug-induced blood dyscrasias. JAMA 181:114-9, 14 Jul 62

ESCOBAR MA, TROBAUGH FE Jr: Erythrocythemia in primary carcinoma of the liver. A case report. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:339-44, Sep 62

HEINIVAARA O: [Drug-induced blood changes] Duodecim 78:292-6, 1962 (Fin)

KAEHLER HJ: [Critical evaluation of blood diseases caused by chloramphenicol] Internist (Berlin) 3:437-46, Aug 62 (Ger)

MICU D, POPESCU IG, MARINESCU S, SAFIRESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, POPESCU T: [Bone-marrow and blood disorders in post-hepatitic chronic hepatitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1017-25, Jul 61 (Rum)

MARINONE G: [Lights and shadows in the problem of the humoral factors in the regulation of hemopoiesis. Is it possible to foresee a "humoral" pathogenesis of some medullary hyperplastic and aplastic states?] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:13-29, 1961 (It)

MEYLER L: [Blood changes through drugs] Geneesk Gids 40:87-93, 8 Mar 62 (Dut)

MURATORE R: [Hematological and bone marrow changes in the course of visceral cancer] Marseille Med 99:509-18, 1962 (Fr)

MERKER H: [Benzene and the early recognition of its blood-damaging effects] Med Klin 57:1254-62, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

NAESS K: [Drugs and blood dyscrasias] Nord Med 67:58-9, 11 Jan 62 (Nor)

STICH W: [Blood diseases caused by drugs] Blut 7:321-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

WEIL PG: Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. Canad Med Ass J 87:685-9, 29 Sep 62

YUSHKEVICH LB: Blood changes in workers after chronic exposure to mercaptophos. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:467-9, 1961

experimental

MOLE RH: Induction by radiation of leukaemias and other malignant diseases of haematopoietic cells in experimental animals. Bull WHO 26:613-8, 1962

genetics

ARGIOLAS N: [Binomial hematological osmotic globular hyporesistance and macrocytosis in Sardinia] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:79–84, Feb 62 (It)

BERETTA ANGUISSOLA A, PRATO V: [Hereditary thrombocytosis. First observation] Minerva Med 52:4545–8, 26 Dec 61 (It)

HEINIVAARA O, KAIPAINEN WJ: Pseudo-Pelger leukocytic anomaly in haematologic disorders. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:269–73, 1962

LEVITSKY J: Heredity and the blood dyscrasias. Med Clin N Amer 46:295–302, Jan 62

MASUDA M, FUJIKI N: [Molecular disease] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:491–504, Jul 61 (Jap)

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

RUFFIE J: [Chromosomes of blood cells in the course of hemopathies] Toulouse Med 63:249–58, Mar 62 (Fr)

SARCIONE EJ, AUNGST CW: Studies in bisalbuminemia: binding properties of the two albumins. Blood 20:156–64, Aug 62

TASHIAN RE, SHAW MW: Inheritance of an erythrocyte acetylesterase variant in man. Amer J Hum Genet 14:295–300, Sep 62

immunology

DVOLAITSKAYA-BARYSHEVA KM, BOLOTNIKOVA FI, FAINSHTEIN FE, BOGOYAVLENSKAYA MP: Platelet antibodies in certain diseases of the blood system and chronic radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:364–9, 1961

ETCHEVERRY MA: [Immuno-hemopathies] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:258–62, Jun 62 (Sp)

HARRINGTON WJ: Possible implications of autoimmune hematologic diseases. Southern Med J 55:881–2, Sep 62

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343–55, 1962 (Rum)

MURCHAKOVA AF, DYGIN VP: Changes in the serum protein fractions and presence of autoimmune antibodies in certain diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:375–80, 1961

OSECHENSKAIA GV, SEL'TSOVSKAIA GS: [Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in some blood diseases] Probl Gemat 6:20–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

OSECHENSKAYA GV, SEL'TSOVSKAYA GS: Phagocytic activity of the leucocytes in certain diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:746–51, 1961

RITOSSA P: [Leukocytic immuno-hematology] Rassn Clin Cient 30:225–34, Sep 61 (Por)

ZAKRZEVSKII EB, DYGIN VP: [Autoimmune diseases of the blood system] Voennomed Zh 12:15–21, Dec 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

FERRAND B, GILLOT F, DESTAING F, DUZER A, ATTALI A: [Malignant megaloblastoses. Apropos of a case in a child] Algerie Med 66:379–89, Mar 62 (Fr)

GABILAN JC: [Hereditary abnormalities of the blood platelets and leukocytes in children] Gaz Med France 69:231–43, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

HAGGARD ME, GOLDMAN AS, DAESCHNER CW: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. I. Hematologic disorders. Postgrad Med 31:217–24, Mar 62

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARANDOLA G: [The adrenal cortex function in children with various blood diseases] Pediatria (Nap) 70:93–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

KOZLOWSKA J, SZTYMELA L: [Generalized hematogenic infection by smallpox vaccine in a child vaccinated during the remission of acute leukemia] Pediat Pol 36:1073–8, Oct 61 (Pol)

KUBO S, YOTSUYA M: [A few current problems in pediatric hematology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1081–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

MAZZACUVA D, PAOLUCCI G: [Hemoblastic systemic disease of childhood in the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica di Bologna from 1944 to 1961] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:945–60, Dec 61 (It)

MAYER K: Diseases of the blood on the orthopaedic service. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 5:37–49, Feb 62

ROYER A: [Recent contributions in infantile hematology] Un Med Canada 90:1126–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROHMER A, MAYER S, KORN R: [Subacute malignant reticulosis with polymorphic hematological manifestations] Arch Franc Pediat 19:647–55, May 62 (Fr)

SCORZA PA, PAOLUCCI G: [Aspects of leukocytal glycide metabolism in subjects of pediatric age in normal and pathological conditions] Pathologica 53:409–15, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SMITH CH: Highlights of progress in pediatric hematology. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:521–6, Aug 62

in old age

BENASEDO P, GASPERONI G: ["Resistance to erythrocytic deformation". (I) Methodological descriptions. (II) Morpho-functional study of the erythrocytes in 7 cases of senile "heterocytosis"] Pathologica 53:249–62, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

metabolism

BARTA I: [Disorders with congenital enzymopathies in hematology] Orv Hetil 102:2259–64, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

COLTORTI M, BUDILLON G, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Enzymological aspects of some experimental malignant blood diseases] Recenti Progr Med 31:338–75, Oct 61 (It)

DE GRUCHY GC, LODER PB, HENNESSY IV: Haemolysis and glycolytic metabolism in hereditary elliptocytosis. Brit J Haemat 8:168–79, Apr 62

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [N-acetylneuraminic acid (Nana) in hemopathies] Minerva Med 53:1078–9, 7 Apr 62 (It)

LEMARIE A, DEBRAY J: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in the course of certain blood diseases] Presse Med 69:1777–80, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

MERKER H: [Change in the activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in the pyrexal irritation experiment and the significance of this test for the clinical aspects of some blood diseases] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:153–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Erythrocytic and leukocytic glycolytic enzyme studies in hematologic and nonhematologic diseases. Acta Haemat Jap 25:12–26, Feb 62

SEKIYA T: [Studies on iron metabolism using radio active iron. I. Iron metabolism in blood diseases] Acta Haemat Jap 25:33–43, Feb 62 (Jap)

UKYO S: Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. I. Some fundamental investigations on CO60-vitamin B12 absorption tests and the observations in Japanese patients suffering from pernicious anemia and other hematologic disorders. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:41–56, 10 Mar 62

ZANNOS-MARIOLEA L, KATTAMIS C, PAIDOUCIS M: Infantile pyknocytosis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Brit J Haemat 8:258–65, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, MIGLIORI V, FIORENTINI P: [Thromboplastinic activation and thrombinogenesis after dietary lipid loading] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:981–1000, Nov 61 (It)

pathology

AKASAKA K: [An electron microscopic study of blood cells. Ultrastructure of nucleated red cells observed mainly in erythroleukemic cells] Acta Haemat Jap 24:519–35, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

BOWMAN WD Jr: Abnormal ("ringed") sideroblasts in various hematologic and non-hematologic disorders. Blood 18:662–71, Dec 61

BEIER VA, ZAKRZHEVSKII EB: Disorders of cell metabolism as shown by cytomorphological data in diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:357–63, 1961

GOLOVIN VM: [Characteristics of the incidence and nature of diseases of the blood and hematopoietic system according to autopsy material in Kishinev] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:36–40, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RUOL A, DAL PALU C, CURRI G, ZERBINI E, CASSON F: [Importance of the volumetric increase of the spleen in hepato-portal hemodynamics, evaluated on the basis of the study of hemopathic splenomegaly and of "harmless" splenomegaly] Minerva Med 53:417–24, 14 Feb 62 (It)

physiology

ALTHOFF H: [On the importance of erythropoietin for clinical hematology] Aerztl Forsch 16:l/484–7, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

BRILLIANT MD, VOROB'EV AI: [Effect of plasma on the resistance of erythrocytes in blood diseases] Probl Gemat 7:7–13, May 62 (Rus)

radiography

ARVAY N, PICARD JD: [Lymphography in hematology] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1695–703, 21 May 62 (Fr)

MOULONGUET-DOLERIS P, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, MANLOT G: [Lymphography. 1st results in cancers of the uterine cervix, in cancers of the testis, in malignant hemopathies] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:491–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

radiotherapy

KOVALEVA KI: [Comparative data on the gasseous composition of the blood in patients with erythremia before and after the administration of radioactive phosphorus] Probl Gemat 6:60, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOVALEVA KI: Comparison of the gaseous composition of the blood of patients with erythraemia before and after the administration of radioactive phosphorus. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:722–3, 1961

MARINONI U: [The treatment of hemopathies with radioisotopes] Minerva Nucl 6:101–14, Apr 62 (It)

rehabilitation

HAGA K: [Social rehabilitation in blood diseases] Naika 9:1084–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

statistics

ADAMO F: [Relation between blood groups and subgroups in some systemic blood diseases] Rass Med Sarda 63:635–40, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

surgery

GOTHLIN G, LIND I: [Splenectomy in hematological diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2341–52, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

KAMPEL'MAKHER IaA: [On little-known sequelae of splenectomy in diseases of the blood system] Probl Gemat 6:11–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

KAMPEL'MAKHER YA: On the little-known sequelae of splenectomy in diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:511–9, 1961

PKHAKADZE AL, BOIKO VK, DEMIDIUK PF: [Surgical therapy of some diseases of the blood system] Nov Khir Arkh 11:3–14, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMITH CH, ERLANDSON ME, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW: Postsplenectomy infection in Cooley's anemia. An appraisal of the problem in this and other blood disorders, with a consideration of prophylaxis. New Engl J Med 266:737–43, 12 Apr 62

therapy

AKKERMAN VV: Transfusion of polycythaemic blood in some diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:449–55, 1961

BAEZ VILLASENOR J: [Therapeutic indications of corticoids in hematology] Gac Med Mex 91:737–42, Sep 61 (Sp)

BERNARD J: [Symptomatic treatment of blood insufficiencies] Maroc Med 41:117–20, Feb 62 (Fr)

CROIZAT P, REVOL L, PALIARD P, BOTHIER F, BRUNAT M: [Trial of 6-methylprednisolone sodium hemisuccinate (Solumedrol) by the intravenous route in the treatment of malignant blood diseases in adults] Lyon Med 94:1569–78, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY JM: [Supervision of the treatment of malignant hemopathies] Sem Ther 38:438–9, May 62 (Fr)

HAMPEL KE, ALGENSTAEDT D, GERHARTZ H: [On butazolidin therapy of human hemoblastoses] Blut 7:398–405, Dec 61 (Ger)

McILVANIE SK: Adrenocorticosteroid treatment of blood disorders. Northwest Med 60:1093–8, Nov 61

MARCHAL G, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, CHARON P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Hematology] Gaz Med France (Special):145–56, 1956–61 (Fr)

NICOLAU CT, APATEANU V, NICOARA S, GRIGORIU G: Bone marrow transfusion in blood diseases. (Observations in 9 cases). Rumanian Med Rev 5:33–5, 1961

NORDIO S, SEGNI G, ROMANO C, GROSSI BIANCHI ML: [Unusual diseases which are susceptible to treatment with pyridoxine] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:116–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PETROVA LM: [Changes in the blood under the influence of ACTH and corticosteroid hormones] Probl Gemat 6:28–33, Nov 61 (Rus)

PETROVA LM: Changes in the blood under the influence of ACTH and corticosteroid hormones. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:756–63, 1961

REVOL L: [Treatment of malignant hemopathies] Maroc Med 41:477–82, May 62 (Fr)

STAEUBER PG: [The alteration of liver function and morphology by chemotherapy in hemoblastoses] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:300–28, 1961 (Ger)

SILLERO J, DE LA HIGUERA J, ANDRADE R: [Results of splenectomy in hematological diseases] Rev Clin Esp 84:249–59, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

THOMPSON RB: Advances in the treatment of diseases of the blood. Practitioner 187:474–9, Oct 61

urine

IDEL'SON LI: [Erythropoietic activity of urine in erythremias and anemias] Probl Gemat 6:11–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

IDEL'SON LI: Erythropoietic activity of the urine in erythraemia and anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:810–7, 1961

BLOOD DONORS

AZUMA Y: Problem of blood donor procurement in Japan. Bibl Haemat 13:520–2, 1962

ATANASOVA LM: [On alkaline phosphatase activity of the blood serum of normal blood donors and other subjects] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):83–93, 1961 (Bul)

BUTTERFIELD B: Operation "Open Heart": a military volunteer donor recruitment program. Bibl Haemat 13:526–30, 1962

CAPLAN HI: Latex fixation for screening blood donors. Tufts Folia Med 7:132–3, Oct–Dec 61

CAGNARD JP: [Study of the discomforts and certain factors influencing the quantities of blood collected from donors] Transfusion (Par) 4:243–52, 1961 (Fr)

DON RL, ORLOWSKI D, ALSEVER JB: Preliminary screening of blood donors with the micro-hematocrit test for red cell volume and the plasmacrit test for syphilis (HCT-PCT method). Transfusion 2:36–43, Jan–Feb 62

FOTINO M, JANCU C, POPPA S: [Comparative studies on various methods for the determination of dangerous universal donors] Probl Gemat 7:3–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GIACARDY R, GIACARDY P, CASTANEIRA C: [Apropos of complications observed in donors of the departmental blood transfusion center of Hautes-Pyrenees] Transfusion (Par) 4:123–8, 1961 (Fr)

GUREVICH SE, BASHLAI AG: [Appearance of Rhesus antibodies in the blood serum of Rhesus negative donors] Probl Gemat 7:39, Jun 62 (Rus)

HARRISON HN, TUGGLE JM: School bus as a blood donor center. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:101, May 62

HAESSIG A: [Problems in the blood donor service of the Swiss Red Cross] Veska Z 26:570–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

HAWKEY CM, ANSTALL HB: Criteria for the establishment of a panel of high A.H.F.-level donors for use in the treatment of hemophilia. Transfusion 2:321–6, Sep–Oct 62

MAYER G, WAITZ R, WEIL M: [Complications observed in blood donors] Transfusion (Par) 4:119–20, 1961 (Fr)

MAUZE J: [Complications in donors during and after blood collection] Transfusion (Par) 4:105–7, 1961 (Fr)

MANGENEY L: [Diabetogenic effect of massive, repeated and closely consecutive blood withdrawals] Transfusion (Par) 4:115–8, 1961 (Fr)

MALINVAUD G, POLLET, BASSET A, MENETRIER G: [Studies of the cardiovascular reactions at the time of blood withdrawal and during the following quarter of an hour] Transfusion (Par) 4:95–103, 1961 (Fr)

MONTALEGRE J, COLOMBIES P: [Incidents and complications secondary to blood collection] Transfusion (Par) 4:109–13, 1961 (Fr)

MICHON P, MONTAUT J, KLING C: [Lipothymic reactions in real or possible blood donors] Transfusion (Par) 4:129–33, 1961 (Fr)

METAXAS-BUEHLER M, IKIN EW, ROMANSKI J: Anti-N in the serum of a healthy blood donor of group MN. Vox Sang 6:574–82, Sep 61

MONTALEGRE J, COLOMBIES P, ASTRE C: [Demographical and psychosociological study of voluntary blood donors in the region of Toulouse] Transfusion (Par) 4:201–16, 1961 (Fr)

MONTALEGRE J, COLOMBIES P, ASTRE C: [Demographic and psychosociological study of volunteer blood donors of the Toulouse region] Toulouse Med 63:317–34, Mar 62 (Fr)

NORRIS RF: The blood donor and the transmission of viral hepatitis. Penn Med J 65:58–60, Jan 62

NELSON HM: The testing of donor bloods for erythrocyte antibodies. Amer J Med Techn 28:6–10, Jan–Feb 62

PHILLIPS E: A study in blood donor motivation. Med J Aust 48(2):742–8, 4 Nov 61

POSPELOVA NN, PAVLOVA ZE: [On the possibility of false positive serological reactions to syphilis in examinations of the plasma of blood donors] Probl Gemat 7:56, May 62 (Rus)

RICHTERICH R, VERREY F, STAMPFLI K: [Serum enzymes in blood donors. II. Hepatitis screening by determination of serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1430–4, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

RANQUE J: [Complications in donors caused by blood withdrawal] Transfusion (Par) 4:134, 1961 (Fr)

RYTKA J, MURAWSKI K: [Studies on latent iron deficiency in blood donors] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1369–74, 1961 (Pol)

RANQUE J, BATTAGLINI PF, NICOLI RM: [Printed form for classification and registration of blood donors] Transfusion (Par) 4:139–43, 1961 (Fr)

ROSSIER E: [Epidemiology of Q fever, ornithosis-psittacosis and adenovirus infections in the Canton of Vaud. Study of a group of 353 blood donors] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:135–7, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROELLA C, CARRERA F: [Medico-social importance of the routine cardiological examination of blood donors] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:105–26, 1961 (It)

REZNIKOVA LS, SEL'TSOVSKAIA GS: [Study of the possibility of substituting the Wassermann reaction in examination of donors in emergency cases by microsedimentation reactions on a slide] Probl Gemat 7:19–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHOENFELD LS: [Hereditary γ-globulins in man. Frequency of the Gm-a serum factor in donors of the Centre de Transfusion Sanguine de Geneve] Helv Med Acta 28:681–95, Nov 61 (Fr)

SIMONIN C, WAITZ R, MAYER G: [Difficulties of interpretation of certain complications appearing after blood donation] Transfusion (Par) 4:121–2, 1961 (Fr)

SENHAUSER DA, KING JW: Isohemolysins in blood donors. Incidence in a closed panel of donors. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:16–25, Jan 62

STAMPFLI K, NEIGER A, MESSERLI H, HALLE G, RICHTERICH R: [Serum enzymes in blood donors. III. Results of the determination of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in 2243 blood donors] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:511–7, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

SPIZHARSKAYA LM: The importance of determining aldolase activity in mass donor selection. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:413–5, 1961

SIMERAY-MASSE M, RIFFAULT H: [Psycho-sociological significance of blood donation in France] Transfusion (Paris) 5:7–100, Trimest 62 (It)

blood

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of blood coagulation factors in blood donors after bloodletting] Rass Med Sarda 63:747–58, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of the serum electrolytes in blood donors after bloodletting] Rass Med Sarda 63:735–40, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P: [On the behavior of certain enzymes in the serum of blood donors before and after bloodletting. I. Pseudocholinesterase and procaine esterase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:372–3, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P: [On the behavior of certain enzymes in the serum of blood donors before and after bloodletting. II. Glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, aldolase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:373–5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P: [On the behavior of certain enzymes in the serum of blood donors before and after bloodletting. III. Amylases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:375–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of the serum protein picture in blood donors after bloodletting] Rass Med Sarda 64:65–73, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GALAL EE: Effect of blood loss and of its correction on the electrolyte balance of blood donors. J Egypt Med Ass 45:133–9, 1962

MAJDA A, MAJ S: [Effect of giving blood on the behavior of serum proteins] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1274–7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

MATHIESON DR: Blood donors with positive reactions to serologic tests for syphilis after recent successful smallpox vaccinations. Transfusion 2:341, Sep–Oct 62

RACHINSKAIA NA: [Copper sulfate method of determination of hemoglobin in donors] Probl Gemat 7:54–5, May 62 (Rus)

TALWAR CL: Viral hepatitis (serum hepatitis). Possible carrier state of virus hepatitis B in a blood donor. Indian J Med Sci 16:720–4, Aug 62

diseases

ARONOVA ER, SHARIFKHODZHAEV AT, TIMOFEEVA ME: [Detection of brucellosis among blood donors] Probl Gemat 6:60–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

ARONOVA ER, SHARIFKHODZHAEV AT, TIMOFEEVA ME: Detection of patients with brucellosis among donors. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:798–800, 1961

BOSKOVIC S: [Contra-indications for taking blood from voluntary donors] Med Arh 16:85–7, May–Jun 62 (Ser)

CARRILLO-CARDENAS C: [Toxoplasmosis in blood donors] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:295–7, Jun 62 (Sp)

CREUTZFELDT W, SCHMITT H, RICHERT J, KAISER K, MATTHES M: [Hepatitis transmissions over a period of 10 years by a blood donor with posthepatitis liver cirrhosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1801–4, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

MARSH WL, JENKINS WJ: The recognition of Hageman deficiency in blood donors. J Clin Path 14:550–1, Sep 61

NORRIS RF: The carrier of viral hepatitis as a blood donor. Bibl Haemat 13:37–44, 1962

TORII A, ISHII T, CHISHIMA M: Studies by the thymol turbidity test and electrodermography on blood donors. Bibl Haemat 13:514–5, 1962

BLOOD GROUPS

see also CONSANGUINITY
see also PATERNITY
see also RH FACTORS

ALLEN FH Jr, TIPPETT PA: Blocking tests with the Rh antibody anti-G. Vox Sang 6:429–34, Jul 61

AUDRAN R, FINE JM: [On the support of the anti-Gm activity in the blood of certain normal subjects] Vox Sang 6:469–77, Jul 61 (Fr)

AUDRAN R, FINE JM, MOULLEC J, MATTE C: [The blood group factors Gm-a, Gm-b and Gm-x in 79 subjects with multiple myeloma] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:807–11, Oct 61 (Fr)

ASTORE PA: [Research on the frequency of C-w, S and Celiano antigens in the province of Florence] Sperimentale 111:166–72, May–Jun 61 (It)

ARNOLD K, GIBB B: [Iso-immunization as a transfusion reaction in incompatibility in the P system] Zbl Chir 86:2032–5, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ATWELL JD: Distribution of ABO blood groups in children with embryonic tumours. Brit Med J 5271:89–90, 13 Jan 62

ALLEN FH Jr, KRABBE SM, CORCORAN PA: A new phenotype (McLeod) in the Kell blood-group system. Vox Sang 6:555–60, Sep 61

ADAMO F: [Blood groups and subgroups in bronchial asthma] Rass Med Sarda 63:603–8, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ALLEN FH Jr: The Kell blood groups. Bibl Haemat 13:131–5, 1962

ABELSON NM: Preparation of "broad-spectrum" Coombs serum. Bibl Haemat 13:335–8, 1962

ADAMO F: [Relation between blood groups and subgroups in some systemic blood diseases] Rass Med Sarda 63:635–40, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ALLEN FH Jr: Independent antigens versus independent blood-group systems. Transfusion 2:133–4, May–Jun 62

ANDRESEN E: Blood groups in pigs. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:205–25, 3 May 62

ALLEN FH Jr, WARSHAW AL: Blood group sensitization. A comparison of antigens K1 (Kell) and c (hr'). Vox Sang 7:222–7, 1962

BACKHAUSZ R, NEMESKERI J: Immunological studies in an isolate in Hungary: Ivad. Frequency of blood groups, saliva secretion and antibody titers. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:321–30, Jul 61

BROMAN B, FINNSON M, KILLANDER J, WERNER I: Anti-M-agglutinin in a 60-year-old man. Acta Med Scand 170:475–8, Oct 61

BULANDA B: [Significance of blood and tissue specificity in kidney transplantation and in other urological, surgical and immunological problems] Postepy HigMedDosw 15:483–95, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

BAGDASAROV VA: [Some data on changes in agglutinating properties of the factor P during the process of prolonged blood preservation] Probl Gemat 6:49–51, Dec 61 (Rus)

Blood groups and peptic ulcer. Canad Med Ass J 86:76–7, 13 Jan 62

BIBAWI E, KHATWA HA: The blood groups in relation to diabetes. J Egypt Med Ass 44:655–9, 1961

BECKMAN L, EDLUND AE: ABO blood groups and gastric carcinoma. Data from Swedish hospital records. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:363–9, 1961

BULGARELLI R, MASSIMO L: Infectious mononucleosis: Paul Bunnell test and the subject's age and blood group. Panminerva Med 3:549–52, Dec 61

BONVINI E: [Groups ABO and acute infantile leukemia. Preliminary note] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:39–40, 1961 (It)

BELL WN: Renal shutdown associated with anti-Kell antibody. Bibl Haemat 13:348–50, 1962

BROCTEUR J: [The γ-globulin groups, new individual and hereditary factors of human blood] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:147–65, 1962 (Fr)

BUCHANAN DI, AFAGANIS A: Three aspects of blood group serology. Bibl Haemat 13:223–9, 1962

BARTOVA A, NOVOTNY Z, SLEPICKA J: Changes in the group A antigen in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Blood 19:566–72, May 62

BENDA N, GAMBELUNGHE C: [Blood groups and tumors] Riforma Med 76:266–8, 10 Mar 62 (It)

BHATIA HM, ALLEN FH Jr: "Non-specific" seed agglutinins and blood group specificity. Study of fifteen lectins. Vox Sang 7:83–5, 1962

BRANDT EN Jr, WELSH JD: The ABO blood groups and muscular dystrophy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:387–9, May 62

BRAEND M: Studies on blood and serum groups in the elk (Alces alces). Ann NY Acad Sci 97:296–305, 3 May 62

BRILES WE: Additional blood group systems in the chicken. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:173–83, 3 May 62

BUCKWALTER JA: Peptic ulcer and the blood groups. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:81–8, 28 Feb 62

BONVINI E: [Blood groups and childhood diseases] Minerva Pediat 14:295–305, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP, SALTER E: Isoleuko-agglutinins as a complication of repeated blood transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 87:16–20, 7 Jul 62

BOWLEY CC, GRIFFITH RW: A case of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Verweyst. Vox Sang 7:373–4, 1962

BALLOWITZ L, MATZELT U: [On the demonstration of blood group antigens A and B in leukocytes of subjects of different ages] Blut 8:265–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

BALL PA: Influence of the secretor and Lewis genes on susceptibility to duodenal ulcer. Brit Med J 5310:948–50, 13 Oct 62

BUTTE H, SCHULZE S, WUNDERLICH E: [Bromelin] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:782–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. IV. The blood groups of the Falasha, Galla and Guraghe tribes. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:179–82, Jun 62

BAGDASAROV VA: Certain data regarding changes in the agglutinating properties of factor P during prolonged storage of blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:858–61, 1961

BAER H, KLIMAN A: Blood group A, B, O (H) activity of urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:702–4, Aug–Sep 62

CHUNG CS, MATSUNAGA E, MORTON NE: The MN polymorphism in Japan. Jap J Hum Genet 6:1–11, May 61

COTTER CA, STAVELEY JM, THOMPSON HR: ABO and Rh (D) blood groups and cancer of the stomach in Auckland. New Zeal Med J 60:372–4, Aug 61

CORNIL A, PIRART J: [Diabetes, hemochromatosis and blood groups] Path Biol (Par) 9:1911–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

CLEGG EJ, IKIN EW, MOURANT AE: The blood groups of the Baltis. Vox Sang 6:604–14, Sep 61

CHOWN B, LEWIS M, KAITA H, NEVANLINNA HR, SOLTAN HC: The pedigrees of two people already reported as of phenotype K-, k-, Kp(a-b-). Vox Sang 6:620–3, Sep 61

COHEN BH, THOMAS CB: Comparison of smokers and non-smokers. II. The distribution of ABO and Rh (D) blood groups. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:1–7, Jan 62

CUTRERA A: [The "Celiano" blood group factor in pregnancy and in blood transfusion] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:505–7, Aug 61 (It)

CONSTANDOULAKIS M, KAY HE: A and B antigens of the human foetal erythrocyte. Brit J Haemat 8:57–63, Jan 62

CAMERON JM, IZATT MM: The ABO and rhesus blood groups in Perthes' disease. J Clin Path 15:163–8, Mar 62

Cigarette-smoking and blood groups. Brit Med J 5282:932, 31 Mar 62

COTTER CA, STAVELEY JM, THOMPSON HR: ABO and Rh (D) blood groups in cancer of the female genital tract and cancer of the lung in Auckland. New Zeal Med J 61:147–8, Mar 62

COHEN C: Blood groups in rabbits. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:26–36, 3 May 62

CHALTON M: A comparative study in the detection of ABO incompatibility. Canad J Med Techn 23:57–60, Jun 61

CLARKE CA, McCONNELL RB, DONOHOE WT, MARTINDALE JH, SHEPPARD PM: Blood groups and disease: previous transfusion as a potential source of error in blood typing. Brit Med J 5291:1734–6, 23 Jun 62

COHEN BM, NEEL JV, GERSHOWITZ H: Accuracy of World War II blood typing. Amer J Hum Genet 14:238–9, Jun 62

COULTER JR: Staphylococcal infection and blood groups. Nature (Lond) 195:301, 21 Jul 62

CLEGHORN TE: Two human blood group antigens, St-a (Stones) and Ri-a (Ridley), closely related to the MNSs system. Nature (Lond) 195:297-8, 21 Jul 62

CHUNG NS: [Study on the characteristics of the anti-A and anti-B immune antibodies] Korean J Intern Med 5:189-94, Mar 62 (Kor)

CHAN AC, CHUNG F, KEITEL HG: ABO hemolytic disease. Serologic diagnosis with the two stage direct antiglobulin test, by means of fresh serum. J Pediat 61:405-12, Sep 62

COOK CD, GELLER F, HUTCHISON GB, GERALD P, ALLEN FH Jr: Blood grouping in three families with Kartagener's syndrome. Amer J Hum Genet 14:290-4, Sep 62

COWAN WK: Blood groups and disease. ABH antigens on human duodenal cells. Brit Med J 5310:946-8, 13 Oct 62

DE TORREGROSA MV, RULLAN MM, CECILE C, SABATER A, ALBERTO C: Severe erythroblastosis in a primigravida associated with absence of Rh chromosomes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1375-8, Dec 61

DENCKER SJ, HAUGE M, KAIJ L, NIELSEN A: The use of anthropological traits and blood groups in the determination of the zygosity of twins. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:265-85, 1961

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: [Anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet iso-antibodies. Serology and practical importance, especially for grafts] Bibl Haemat 13:324-9, 1962 (Fr)

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. I. Etiology of prolonged jaundice of newborn infants with the serological conflict of main groups] Pol Tyg Lek 17:421-4, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. II. Role of the Munk-Andersen reaction in the evaluation of the nature of antibodies in the blood serum and milk of women with main group conflict] Pol Tyg Lek 17:461-4, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

DOERDELMANN P, DICKGIESSER F, KOERNER L: [On the demonstration of blood group antigens in the human chorionic lamina. Inhibition of the growth of cell cultures following addition of sera containing antibodies] Arch Gynaek 197:301-7, 1962 (Ger)

[The date of discovery of human blood group properties] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:737-9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

EZRA-COHN HE, COOK SF: Blood-typing compact human bone tissue. Nature (Lond) 191:1267-8, 23 Sep 61

ERHARD L, BUSCHMANN H, SCHMID DO: [On the isolation of 2 new blood group factors in cattle] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:308-12, Dec 61 (Ger)

EMERSON CP, BOVE JR: Measurements of chromium-51 elution from labelled donor erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:241-5, 1962

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320-8, 3 May 62

ESQUIVEL EL Jr: The ABO blood group and breast carcinoma in Filipinos. Philipp J Surg 15:284-5, Sep-Oct 60

EYQUEM A, DAUSSET J, PODLIACHOUK ML: [Gm(a), Gm(b) and Gm(x) factors during leukoses] Vox Sang 7:362-9, 1962 (Fr)

FUENFHAUSEN G: [The Gm-a frequency in Berlin with data on the incidence of appropriate anti-Rh sera and so-called precipitating sera] Blut 7:331-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

FLEMMING F, ARNOLD K: [Studies on the problem of blood group serology after homoplastic transplantations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:402-12, 1962 (Ger)

FOTINO M, JANCU C, POPPA S: [Comparative studies on various methods for the determination of dangerous universal donors] Probl Gemat 7:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

FUENFHAUSEN G, SAGAN Z: [On the possibility of demonstration of the Gm group in blood stains] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2468-9, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

FURUHATA T: The advancement in the studies on blood groups in Japan. Bibl Haemat 13:45-55, 1962

FALDBORG J: [Blood type determinations in military personnel] Militaerlaegen 68:18-24, Mar 62 (Dan)

FERNANDES LOPES JM: [Identification plate and blood grouping] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:89-91, Feb 62 (Fr)

CLEVE H, RAMOT B, BEARN AG: Distribution of the serum group-specific components in Israel. Nature (Lond) 195:86-7, 7 Jul 62

GIBBS MB, COLLINS WS, AKEROYD JH: Quantitative hemagglutination inhibition studies of blood group substances. I. Assay of the blood group A activity of substances. J Immun 87:396-404, Oct 61

GIBBS MB, LAFFER NC, DUNNE CJ, AKEROYD JH: Quantitative hemagglutination inhibition studies of blood group substances. II. Characterization of anti-A isohemagglutinins by their behavior with blood group A substances. J Immun 87:405-14, Oct 61

GUIMBRETTIERE J, AUDRAN R: [Study of human serum complement as a function of sex, of ABO and RH blood group, of age and of gravidity] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:694-702, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GAHNE B, RENDEL J: Blood and serum groups in reindeer compared with those in cattle. Nature (Lond) 192:529-30, 11 Nov 61

GRANT A, LA TORRETTA G: [On a case of exclusion of maternity by MN.S incompatibility] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:373-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GIANELLI A: [The behavior of the complement titer of the maternal and fetal blood in pregnancies with compatibility and incompatibility in the OAB system] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:410-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GIBBS MB, AKEROYD JH, ZAPF JJ: Quantitative sub-groups of the B antigen in man and their occurrence in three racial groups. Nature (Lond) 192:1196-7, 23 Dec 61

GRUNDORFER J, KOPCHIK W, TIPPETT PA, SANGER R: Multiple blood sensitization due to repeated blood transfusion. Anti-K, anti-Fy-a, anti-f (ce), and anti-e in a single serum sample. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:3-8, Jan 62

GILBEY BE, LINDARS JM: The application of the capillary-papain technique to the rapid matching of blood for transfusion. J Clin Path 15:47-9, Jan 62

GREENDYKE RM, CHORPENNING FW: Normal survival of incompatible red cells in the presence of anti-Lu-a. Transfusion 2:52-7, Jan-Feb 62

GALLASCH EH, RUPRECHT C: [Experiences with the Eldon card in blood group determinations in umbilical cord blood] Blut 7:376-80, Dec 61 (Ger)

GEDICKE KH: [Sources of error in blood group determination and exchange trial] Zbl Chir 86:2543-7, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, DUCOS J, ESPAGNO G, BIERME R: [How to anticipate and treat hemolytic complications of the newborn due to a fetomaternal immunological conflict] Toulouse Med 62:717-34, Oct 61 (Fr)

GIACALONE G, VOLPE E, PATRONI N, KODHELI G: [Blood groups and hemoptysis] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:30-2, 1961 (It)

GONANO F, MODIANO G, DE ANDREIS M: Relationships between the somatic antigens of E. coli O86 B:7 and blood group A and B substances. Vox Sang 6:685-91, Nov 61

GIBBS MB, McCORD EB, COLLINS WS 2d, SCHRIDER CT Jr, AKEROYD JH: Simple methods of storage of human erythrocytes in liquid nitrogen: comparative study of the agglutinability of erthrocytes of the ABO blood groups preserved by various methods. Transfusion 2:100-5, Mar-Apr 62

GLASS GB, ISHIMORI A, BUCKWALTER JA: ABO(H) blood group substances of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer, cancer of the stomach, and atrophic lesions of the gastric mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:443-54, Apr 62

GRANT A, LA TORRETTA G: A case of exclusion of maternity by MNS incompatibility. J Forensic Med 9:25-6, Jan-Mar 62

GROSS D, TERRY W, EPSTEIN WV: The association of hereditary gamma globulin (a) activity with a fragment of human gamma globulin produced by papain digestion. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:259-63, 4 May 62

GUREVITCH J, MARGOLIS E, HERMONI D: Blood groups in Jewish communities in Israel. II. MN and Rh-Hr blood groups. Israel Med J 21:12-20, Jan-Feb 62

GILMOUR DG: Current status of blood groups in chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:166-72, 3 May 62

GMYREK D: [On the serology of blood groups A1 and A2] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:79-95, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRAZIOLI C, MONTEVERDE A: [Contributions on the relation between blood groups and chronic benzene poisoning] Rass Med Industr 31:107-13, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HERZOG P, VOJTISEK O: [Gm (a plus) sera in the Prague population] Blut 7:148-51, Jul 61 (Ger)

HIRSCHFELD J, BECKMAN L: Distribution of the Gc-serum groups in northern and central Sweden. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:185-95, 1961

HUBINONT PO: [Prevention of transfusion complications in surgery] Acta Chir Belg 60:669-77, Jun 61 (Fr)

HIRSCHFELD J, SONNET J: Distribution of group-specific components (Gc) in the sera of native Africans. Nature (Lond) 192:766, 25 Nov 61

HSU ZS: [Studies on the blood types of swine] J Formosa Med Ass 60:499-502, 28 May 61 (Ch)

HATTON J, WALSH RJ: An unusual difficulty in blood grouping. Interference by soluble antigen in a patient's serum. Vox Sang 6:568-73, Sep 61

HERZOG P, DRDOVA A: In-V factor in CSSR. Vox Sang 6:636-7, Sep 61

HANDZEL L, NOWAKOWSKI TK: [Studies on the correlation between cleft palate and blood groups and Rh factor] Otolaryng Pol 15:469-73, 1961 (Pol)

HASEBE H: [On identification of ABO blood groups in human erythrocytes by the fluorescent antibody technic] Jap J Clin Path 9:477-83, Dec 61 (Jap)

HERZOG P: [The incidence of the Gm-a serum factor in

HARRIS R, HARRISON GA, RONDLE CJ: Vaccinia and human blood-group-A substance. Lancet 1:622, 24 Mar 62

HELMBOLD W, VOGEL F: Correlations between ABO blood groups and epidemic diseases and their anthropological significance. Bibl Haemat 13:279-80, 1962

HOOGSTRATEN B, ROSENFIELD RE, WASSERMAN LR: Change of ABO blood type in a patient with leukemia. Bibl Haemat 13:276-8, 1962

HIROSE Y, HONMA R: ABO blood groups and surgical diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:270-5, 1962

HARDY J: A survey of the ABO and Rhesus blood groups of pregnant women in Lagos with special reference to the observed and theoretical incidence of erythroblastosis foetalis. W Afr Med J 11:64-73, Apr 62

HONMA R: [ABO blood groups and surgical diseases] Niigata Med J 76:470-82, May 62 (Jap)

HOLBOROW EJ, LOEWI G: The immune response to blood-group substances. Immunology 5:278-86, Mar 62

HIRSCHFELD J: The Gc-system. Immuno-electrophoretic studies of normal human sera with special reference to a new genetically determined system (Gc). Progr Allerg 6:155-86, 1962

HOGMAN CF: Interaction between human serum and cultured human foetal kidney and lung cells. 2. Observations on cells sensitized with blood group antibodies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:241-9, 1962

HOGMAN CF, KILLANDER J: The reactivity of blood group A isoantibodies fractionated by DEAE-chromatography and gel filtration in the "mixed agglutination" and "serological adhesion" tests. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:357-64, 1962

HOGMAN CF: Interaction between human serum and cultured human foetal kidney and lung cells. 1. Effect upon blood group A and B antibody activity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:230-40-40, 1962

HOGMAN CF: Serological adhesion of red cells to human foetal kidney and lung-cell cultures. 1. The activity of blood group A and B antibodies and other thermostable factors in human serum. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:209-20, 1962

HIRAIZUMI Y, MATSUNAGA E: Meiotic drive. Science 137:861-2, 14 Sep 62

IVANYI P, CZAMBELOVA A, DORNETZHUBER V, UJHELYIOVA M: Immunological tolerance in rabbits. II. The influence of intraembryonal injections of group incompatible blood on the formation of immune isoagglutinins. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:337-42, Oct 61

ISIDORI A: [Current trends in blood platelet immunology] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:849-910, Oct 61 (It)

IVANYI J, IVANYI P: [The problem of blood serum groups. I. Blood serum groups of gamma globulin fractions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:428-39, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

ISACSON P, HOLDEN DM: Human blood group activity associated with a myxovirus. Virology 17:495-6, Jul 62

IKIN EW, MOURANT AE: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. V. The blood groups of the Tigre, Bilen, Amhara and other Ethiopian populations. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:183-9, Jun 62

JAKOBOWICZ R, SIMMONS RT, WHITTINGHAM S: A subgroup of group B blood. Vox Sang 6:706-9, Nov 61

JUNGWIRTH J: [On some peculiarities of so-called classical blood groups] Muench Med Wschr 104:773-6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

JAFFE WP, McDERMID EM: Blood groups and splenomegaly in chick embryos. Science 137:984, 21 Sep 62

KEKWICK RA, MOLLISON PL: Blood group antibodies associated with the 19S and 7S components of human sera. Vox Sang 6:398-408, Jul 61

KUCK MA: Two cases: anti-Rh and anti-Kell antibody production in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:905-6, Oct 61

KOOY HJ: [Combination of Rhesus and group B antagonism in a family of 7 children, of whom 5 had to be treated with exchange transfusion] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:301-6, Sep 61 (Dut)

KAMINSKI E, JERUSHALMY Z, VRIES A de: Erythrophagocytosis in heterologous systems. Acta Haemat Jap 24:495-500, Aug 61

KRASNIK W, GERWELOWA H, KRAWCZYNSKA Z: [Effect of hemodialysis on the antibody titer in the blood serum in cases of acute renal failure after blood transfusion] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):167-77, 1961 (Pol)

KODANI M: In vitro alteration of blood group phenotypes of human epithelial cells exposed to heterologous blood group substances. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:252-8, Feb 62

KOSYAKOV PN, KUZNETSOVA NI: Group antigens M and N in human tissues. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1053-5, Mar 62

KANNER J: Anti-Jkb in erythroblastosis fetalis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1253, 1 May 62

KOUT M, HERZOG P, BOHATOVA J: [On the problem of the presence of blood group substances in hormonal preparations] Cesk Gynek 27:250-4, May 62 (Cz)

KOŚCIELAK J: Reversible inactivation of blood-group A and B substances from red cells. Nature (Lond) 194:751-2, 26 May 62

KULICH V, SAUER J, SIMEK J: [Interruption of pregnancy as a cause of ABO iso-immunization] Cesk Gynek 26:506-10, Aug 61 (Cz)

KORTEKANGAS AE, KAARASLO E, TIPPETT P, HAMPER J, SANGER R, RACE RR: Blood group antigen Pk. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:359-60, 1962

KOUT M: The incidence of the Cw, Mg and Wr agglutinogens in the population of Prague. Vox Sang 7:242-4, 1962

KAISER-MEINHARDT I: [ABO blood groups and Se/se property in carcinomas in the neck-nose-ear region] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:386-90, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOSIAKOV PN, MURAV'EVA LN: [Blood group antigens in ontogenesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:52-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

KLOSE I, SCHRAVEN J: [The characteristic Gm-a in human sperm and its relation to the ABO carrier characteristic] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 52:610-4, 1962 (Ger)

KRAEMER K, SONDERMEIER D, FLATOW H: [Studies on the repeatedly asserted demonstrability of ABO group substances in human teeth] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:750–8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

KALLIOMAKI JL, SAARMAA HA: The A-B-O-Rh groups and myocardial infarction; association between the blood groups and the patient's age, mortality rate in first month of illness, and the requirement of anticoagulants. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:109–12, 1962

LAYRISSE M, WILBERT J: Absence of the Diego antigen, a genetic characteristic of early immigrants to South America. Science 134:1077–8, 13 Oct 61

LAWLER SD, MARSHALL R: Lewis and secretor characters in infancy. Vox Sang 6:541–54, Sep 61

LEVINE P, UHLIR M, WHITE J: Ah, an incomplete suppression of A resembling Oh. Vox Sang 6:561–7, Sep 61

LEBECH PE, THOMSEN B: [Erythroblastosis fetalis with combined incompatibility within the Rhesus and ABO systems] Ugeskr Laeg 124:245–7, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

LEVINE P: A correction of a clerical error in the report of the original Miltenberger (Mia) family. Vox Sang 6:723–4, Nov 61

LIOTTA I: [The subgroups of B] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:57–68, 1961 (It)

LIOTTA I, RUSSO G, GANDINI E: A sample of Bm blood. Vox Sang 6:698–705, Nov 61

LAU H: [Marriage counseling in blood factor incompatibility] Med Welt 3:123–6, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEE SY: Various blood types in Koreans and related clinical problems. Bibl Haemat 13:174–8, 1962

LEVINE P: Recent observations on the Lewis system--a brief review. Bibl Haemat 13:29–36, 1962

LOGHEM JJ van Jr, HART M van der, ENGELFRIET CP, WIEL TW van de: Studies on iso-antibodies against red cells, white cells and platelets as a cause of blood transfusion reactions. Bibl Haemat 13:312–8, 1962

LOGHEM JJ van, HART M van der, VEENHOVEN-VAN RIESZ E, VEER M van der, ENGELFRIET CP, PEETOOM F: Cold auto-agglutinins and haemolysins of anti-I and anti-i specificity. Vox Sang 7:214–21, 1962

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Blood groups and abnormal hemoglobins in the West African] Maroc Med 41:460, May 62 (Fr)

LODGE TW, USHER A: Lewis blood group substances in seminal fluid. Vox Sang 7:329–33, 1962

MERZ VE: [Research on the content in blood group substance in drugs with respect to iatrogenic iso- and heteroimmunizations in the ABO blood group system] Praxis 50:1011–5, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

MORGAN WT, PUSZTAI A: Studies in immunochemistry. 21. The products of the degradation of blood-group-specific substances by ficin and papain. Biochem J 81:648–58, Dec 61

MOORE BP, NEWSTEAD PH, MARSON A: A weak, inherited, group A phenotype. Vox Sang 6:624–6, Sep 61

MARGULIES M: [Feto-maternal blood incompatibility] Prensa Med Argent 48:1693–6, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

METAXAS-BUEHLER M, IKIN EW, ROMANSKI J: Anti-N in the serum of a healthy blood donor of group MN. Vox Sang 6:574–82, Sep 61

MITRA S, MONDAL S, BASU A: The study of ABO blood groups in cancer of the female genital organs and cancer of the breast. Cancer 15:39–41, Jan-Feb 62

MITTIGA M, POZZI V: [Premature induced labor in isoimmunization caused by Rh and ABO factors] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:812–8, Nov 61 (It)

McCORKLE LP: A study of illness in a group of Cleveland families. XX, Blood groups O and A and the occurrence of certain minor illnesses. Amer J Hyg 75:33–43, Jan 62

MILOSEVIC B, STOLEVIC E, KRAJINOVIC S: [Blood groups in female genital carcinoma] Higijena 13:95–100, 1961 (Ser)

MARINESCU G, SORODOC G, SARATEANU D, DUMITRESCU S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of several strains of ECHO virus in presence of human erythrocytes of various blood groups and erythrocytes of various animal species] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):215–21, 1961 (Rum)

MARINESCO G, SORODOC G, SARATEANO D, DUMITRESCO S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of certain strains of ECHO virus in relation to human erythrocytes of various groups and erythrocytes of certain animal species] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:61–4, 1961 (Fr)

MATSUNAGA E: Some evidences of heterozygote advantage in the polymorphism of MN blood groups. Bibl Haemat 13:126–30, 1962

MALOOTIAN I: The technical and clerical aspects of ABO grouping errors. Bibl Haemat 13:531–4, 1962

MOURANT AE: Blood groups in the Pacific area. Bibl Haemat 13:149–53, 1962

MURAKAMI S, TOKUNAGA E: Serological studies in ABO incompatibility pregnancy. Bibl Haemat 13:295–8, 1962

MUNOZ-BARATTA C: Blood groups and diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:260–6, 1962

MATUHASI T: The production of antiglobin sera of varying specificities. Bibl Haemat 13:330–4, 1962

MISSIK T: [Relations between blood groups ABO, Rh factors and mental diseases] Cesk Psychiat 58:21–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

MARCHAL G, DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: [Frequency of anti-platelet iso-antibodies in polytransfused patients] Bibl Haemat 13:319–23, 1962 (Fr)

MIYOSHI K, SHIRAKAMI A: [Bone marrow transplantation in clinical cases and related problems, especially evolution of "O" type erythrocytes originated from infused bone marrow in peripheral blood of recipients] Acta Haemat Jap 24:672–81, Dec 61 (Jap)

MORTON JA: Some observations on the action of blood-group antibodies on red cells treated with proteolytic enzymes.

McDONALD JC, ZUCKERMAN AJ: ABO blood groups and acute respiratory virus disease. Brit Med J 5297:89–90, 14 Jul 62

MURAKATA M: [Studies on the subtypes of A blood group, especially A3 subtype] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:24–42, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

MAJSKY A, ZIKOVA R: [On the problem of presence of AB blood group substances in thrombocytes] Z Ges Inn Med 17:220–4, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MOHOS JZ, NYIRI J, DAVID A: [On the significance of Levi's test] Magy Noorv Lap 25:105–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

MANSA B: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the Gc-types in human sera. I, Determination of the gene frequencies in the Danish population. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:250–4, 1962

NAKAJIMA H: [On the distribution of the MNSs, Kell, Duffy, Kidd and Rh blood groups among Japanese] Jap J Leg Med 15:319–25, Jul 61 (Jap)

NIJENHUIS LE: Investigation of blood groups as a key to the relationship of Papuans. Trop Geogr Med 13:267–72, Sep 61

NIELSEN JC, HENNINGSEN K: A new allele within the Gm system? Vox Sang 6:634–5, Sep 61

NEITELER B: The frequency of Fisher's D (Rho plus) factor in the Cape Town area. S Afr Med J 35:1091, 23 Dec 61

NAITO R, MORISUE S: Detection of immune anti-A and anti-B by using a new method. Bibl Haemat 13:292–4, 1962

NODA K, HAYAKAWA Z: The frequency of the Rh groups in Japanese random blood samples. Bibl Haemat 13:179–80, 1962

NIEDERMAN JC, GILBERT EC, SPIRO HM: The relationship between blood pepsin level, ABO blood group, and secretor status. Ann Intern Med 56:564–9, Apr 62

NISHISHIMA Y, TANAKA M, OKADA Y: [Observations on 50 cases of missed abortion blood types] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:359–68, Apr 62 (Jap)

NEWSTEAD PH, BRUCE N: The investigation of an uncommon blood group antibody, anti-K. Canad J Med Techn 23:127–30, Sep 61

NIJENHUIS LE, BRATLIE K: ABO antibodies in twins. Vox Sang 7:236–8, 1962

NOVITSKI E: Meiotic drive. Science 137:861, 14 Sep 62

NIX W, HARTMANN F: [Immunological studies on peroxidase-positive precipitate in the α2- and β1-globulin sphere] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:323–391, 1962 (Ger)

OTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition by phenylbutazone of anaphylactic shock caused by heterologous erythrocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1409–11, 1961 (Fr)

OIKE Y, KIKUCHI Y, HATAYAMA S: ABO blood group and pulmonary tuberculosis. Bibl Haemat 13:267–9, 1962

OGATA T, MATUHASI T: Problems of specific and cross reactivity of blood group antibodies. Bibl Haemat 13:208–11, 1962

OUTTERIDGE RA: Absorption-elution grouping of modifications and development of bloodstains. Nature (Lond) 194:385–6, 28 Apr 62

OWEN RD, ANDERSON DR: Blood groups in rhesus monkeys. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:4–8, 3 May 62

OWEN RD: Earlier studies of blood groups in the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:37–42, 3 May 62

ORLANDI G, TOSI C: [Blood groups and malignant neoplasms of the lung] Arch Ital Otol 73:53–65, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

OUTTERIDGE RA: Absorption-elution method of grouping blood-stains. Nature (London) 195:818–9, 25 Aug 62

OTTENSOOSER F, LEON N, SATO M: [The Gm serum factors in anthropology] Rev Paul Med 61:19–28, Jul 62 (Por)

PROKOP O: [Notable increase of anti-B excretion in the saliva of O- compared with A1 carriers] Blut 7:143–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

PERKEDI J, HORVATH E, HOLLO T, VALLO D: [Unusual amounts of a blood group substance in the blood serum of a newborn infant] Orv Hetil 102:2075–6, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

PUSZTAI A, MORGAN WT: Studies in immunochemistry. 20. The action of papain and ficin on blood-group-specific substances. Biochem J 81:639–47, Dec 61

PROKOP O: [Some familial data on the heredity of factor S] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1137, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

POLLACK W, HAGER HJ, HOLLENBECK LL Jr: The specificity of anti-human gamma globulin reagents. Transfusion 2:17–30, Jan-Feb 62

PLANQUES J, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J: [The Gm system in legal medicine] Toulouse Med 62:685–99, Oct 61 (Fr)

PETTENKOFER HJ, STOESS B, HELMBOLD W, VOGEL F: Alleged causes of the present-day world distribution of the human ABO blood groups. Nature (Lond) 193:445–6, 3 Feb 62

POZZI V, RUSSO R: [The A and B group-specific substances in the diagnosis of ABO materno-fetal isoimmunization] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:627–32, Dec 61 (It)

PAOLUCCI G, MAZZACUVA D: [On the relations between blood groups and hemoblastic systemic diseases in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:850–7, Nov 61 (It)

PETTENKOFER HJ: New aspects on the mechanism of the present blood-group distribution in the world. Bibl Haemat 13:154–61, 1962

POLLAK A: [Use of papain in routine immuno-hematological practice] Med Glas 15:274–6, Jun 61 (Ser)

PALM J: Current status of blood groups in rats. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:57–68, 3 May 62

POLLEY MJ, MOLLISON PL, SOUTHILL JF: The role of 19S gamma-globulin blood-group antibodies in the antiglobulin reaction. Brit J Haemat 8:149–62, Apr 62

PFEIFER S, LUKOVIC G: [Studies on the frequency of genes and genotypes of some blood groups among patients of the Clinical Hospital of the Department of Medicine in Zagreb] Rad Jugosl Akad Znan Umj [Med] 7:225–36, 1961 (Ser)

POLLITZER WS: Blood types and anthropometry of the Kalmuck Mongols. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:11–5, Mar 62

PODLIACHOUK L, EYQUEM A, JACQUELINE F: [The effect of heating on the blood factors Gm(a), Gm(b), Gm(x) and Gm-like] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:481–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

PICARD P, DUCHESNE G: [Apropos of the routine compatibility test before transfusion] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:82–4, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

POZZI V, MORINI A: [Considerations on hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by incompatibility in the ABO system] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:317–36, 1961 (It)

PODLIACHOUK L, JACQUELINE F, EYQUEM A: [Study of anti-Gm substances in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:59–74, Jul 62 (Fr)

PODLIACHOUK L: [Serum factors Gm(a), Gm(b), Gm(x) and GM-like in the serum of animals of various species] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:759–62, Jun 62 (Fr)

PLATO CC, GERSHOWITZ H: Differences between families in the amount of salivary H substances. Ann Hum Genet 26:47–50, Jul 62

[Philip LEVINE] Triangle [French] 5:168–70, Oct 61 (Fr)

PROKOP O: [A report on Xg groups--their aspects] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:741–2, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

QUINTILIANI L: [Hydrosoluble group-specific substances. (Isolation and chemical properties)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:85–102, 1961 (It)

QUINTILIANI L: [Group-specific substances of the erythrocytes] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:224–34, 1961 (It)

REED TE: Variable specificity of an anti-A serum labelled in three different ways. Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:355–60, Jun 61

ROPARTZ C, RIVAT L, ROUSSEAU PY, LENOIR J: [The factors Gma, Gmb, Gmx, "Gm-like" and InV in the Japanese] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:813–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

RENTON PH, STRATTON F, GUNSON HH, HANCOCK JA: Red cells of all four ABO groups in a case of leukaemia. Brit Med J 5274:294–7, 3 Feb 62

RUFFIE J: [Serum blood groups] Toulouse Med 62:643–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROPARTZ C, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, RIVAT L: [On the distribution of blood groups in the population of the Sahara (Western Sahara)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1589–90, 1961 (Fr)

REIMANN W: [The Gm serum groups] Med Welt 3:138–41, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

RUSSO G, LIOTTA I: [Contribution to the knowledge of the very rare subgroup Ax] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:41–55, 1961 (It)

ROPARTZ C: [Serum groups defined by inhibition reactions (Gm and Inv groups)] Path Biol (Par) 10:315–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

REZZA E, CORTESI M: [Effect of A and H group specific substances on nitrogen, total fatty acid, calcium and phosphorus balances in premature infants] Lattante 32:687–98, Dec 61 (It)

RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, SICART M: [Sero-anthropologic study of the Reguibat populations (Western Sahara)] Bibl Haemat 13:187–94, 1962 (Fr)

ROPARTZ C, LENOIR J, RIVAT L: [Anti-Gma, anti-Gmx and anti-In(v) serums found in health individuals] Bibl Haemat 13:401–4, 1962 (Fr)

RENTON PH, HANCOCK JA: Uptake of A and B antigens by transfused group O erythrocytes. Vox Sang 7:33–8, 1962

ROOD JJ van: [Leukocyte groups] Ned T Geneesk 106:692–4, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, RANQUE J, RIOUX J: [Sero-anthropologic study of the populations of Tibesti (Eastern Sahara)] Bibl Haemat 13:195–202, 1962 (Fr)

RANQUE J, GHERIB B, NICOLI RM, BATTAGLINI PF: [Brief notes on blood groups in Tunisian populations] Transfusion (Par) 4:217–21, 1961 (Fr)

ROY MN, CHATTERJEA JB: Aberrant secretion of blood group substances in human saliva. Indian J Med Res 50:191–4, Mar 62

ROSSI V, BIANCHINI E: Studies on the antiglobulin reaction with 131-I-labelled antibodies. Brit J Haemat 8:163–7, Apr 62

RASMUSEN BA: Blood groups in sheep. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:306–19, 3 May 62

RIDGWAY GJ: Demonstration of blood groups in trout and salmon by isoimmunization. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:111–5,

RICHARDS AG: Loss of blood-group-B antigen in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Lancet 2:178–9, 28 Jul 62

ROPARTZ C, ROUSSEAU PY, RIVAT L: [A 2d example of the phenotype Gm(a minus x plus) confirming the hypothesis of the existance of a GM-bx allele] Vox Sang 7:375–8, 1962 (Fr)

ROPARTZ C, RIVAT L, ROUSSEAU PY, CHOARIPOUR R, EFTEKHARI M: [Distribution of the gamma globulin groups Gm and InV in Iranians] Acta Genet (Basel) 12:45–50, 1962 (Fr)

BLOOD GROUPS

RIEGER A, RACKWITZ A: [Urine studies on the problem of excretion of group substances of the ABO system]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:748–50, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RUECKER T E, BRUNK R: [Studies on the P-antigenicity of swine serum] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:760–1, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, VARSI M: [Study of the variations of the inhibitory power of the Gm(x) factor according to the Gm serological phenotype of the subjects]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:584–6, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

REIMANN W: [Alimentary allergy and blood groups]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:788–90, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHEIBE E, GIBB B: [On the presence of blood group active substances in the dura mater] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:87–95, 1961 (Ger)

SAUK KONEN JJ, CANTELL K: Concentration of blood group anti-sera. A simple technique. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:218–24, 1961

SCHOENFELD LS: [Hereditary γ-globulins in man. Frequency of the Gm-a serum factor in donors of the Centre de Transfusion Sanguine de Geneve] Helv Med Acta 28:681–95, Nov 61 (Fr)

SALMON C, ANDRE R, PHILIPPON J: [Normal agglutinability of tranfused A-1 erythrocytes in 3 leukemic patients of modified A phenotype] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:792–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

SALMON C, SALMON D, LIBERGE G, ANDRE R, TIPPETT P, SANGER R: [A new erythrocytic blood group antigen present in 80 per cent of subjects of the white race]
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:649–61. Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SHAHANI RT, SHAH N, SABNIS SS: Studies in immunization using blood group substances prepared from meconium. Indian J Path Bact 4:214–26, Oct 61

STERN K: Unusual blood types as a cause of disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:277–94, Jan 62

SOREL R, BARDIER A, BIERME R, DALOUS A: [Current treatment of indirect hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Toulouse Med 62:735–44, Oct 61 (Fr)

SPRINGER GF, WIENER AS: Alleged causes of the present-day world distribution of the human ABO blood groups. Nature (Lond) 193:444–5, 3 Feb 62

SYLVIA FR, KIRK PL: Specificity in blood grouping with plant lectins and the application N-lectin to dry blood stains. J Forensic Med 8:172–81, Oct-Dec 61

SPEISER P: [60 years of blood groups. (Landsteiner celebration in Vienna)] Med Welt 50:2666–70, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

SALMON C, HAUTENAUVE M: [Thermodynamic study of the anti-B antibody of subjects of Ax phenotype] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:847–71, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHEIBE E, GIBB B, BEYER S: [On the demonstration of blood-group active substances in human bone]
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:222–30, 1962 (Ger)

STOUT TD, MOORE BP, KAITA H: Independent segregation of the antigen Wr-a. Transfusion 1:393, Nov-Dec 61

SILVER RT, HABER JM, KELLNER A: Blood group studies of jungle Indians of the Mato Grosso. Transfusion 2:110–4, Mar-Apr 62

SPRINGAM S: Blood factor f in the Thai people.
Bibl Haemat 13:181–2, 1962

STEINBERG AG: Evidence for a Gm allele negative for both Gm(a) and Gm(b). Vox Sang 7:89–92, 1962

SPRINGER GF, HAHN NJ: Acquisition of blood-group B-like bacterial antigens by human A and O erythrocytes.
Bibl Haemat 13:219–21, 1962

SZULMAN AE: The histological distribution of the blood group substances in man as disclosed by immunofluorescence. II. The H antigen and its relation to A and B antigens. J Exp Med 115:977–96, 1 May 62

SCHLESINGER D: The haptoglobin group system. Distribution and heredity in the Polish population.. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:809–46, 1961

SCHOENHOLZER JP: [Soldiers' identification plate and blood grouping] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:93, Feb 62 (Fr)

STRATTON F, GUNSON HH, RAWLINSON VI: The preparation and uses of antiglobulin reagents with special reference to complement-fixing blood group antibodies.
Transfusion 2:135–49, May-Jun 62

SUSSMAN LN: Current status of the Vel blood group system.
Transfusion 2:163–71, May-Jun 62

STONE WH: The relation of human and cattle blood groups.
Transfusion 2:172–7. May-Jun 62

SCHMID DO: [On the labelling of complement in the immune hemolysis test by fluorescence] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:229–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMID DO, BUSCHMANN H: The detection of blood group factors and serum transferrins in fetal blood of cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:281–4, 3 May 62

SPRINGER GF, WILLIAMSON P, READLER BL: Blood group active gram-negative bacteria and higher plants.
Ann NY Acad Sci 97:104–10, 3 May 62

SAISON R, INGRAM DG: A report on blood groups in pigs. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:226–32, 3 May 62

SAISON R, INGRAM DG: A preliminary report of blood groups in mink. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:233–4, 3 May 62

STORMONT C: Current status of blood groups in cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:251–68, 3 May 62

STONE WH: The J substance of cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:269–80, 3 May 62

SPEISER P, MICKERTS D, PAUSCH V: [The Kidd system. Usefulness and evidential value in paternity cases. Distribution of the Jk-a and Jk-b signs in the Viennese population, 1961] Wien Klin Wschr 74:392–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZFISCHER F, LIEBRICH K: [Population genetic studies on the blood corpuscle factor Gy]
Blut 8:161–6, May 62 (Ger)

SIMPSON NE, GUNSON HH, SMITHIES O: Frequencies of blood groups, serum haptoglobins and levels of slow alpha2-globulin in diabetics and their relatives.
Diabetes 11:329–33, Jul-Aug 62

STEINBERG AG: Studies on the Gm factors: comparison of the agglutinators in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in serum from healthy donors.
Arthritis Rheum 5:331–40, Aug 62

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electrical surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. I. Blood group antisera]
Med Exp 6:183–92, 1962 (Ger)

SALMON C, ANDRE R: [Transfusion importance of the natural iso-antibodies outside of the ABO system]
Maroc Med 41:453–6, May 62 (Fr)

SHENOY MA, DAFTARY VG: ABO blood groups and pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J Med Sci 16:493–8, Jun 62

SOLOMON JM: Equilibration of isoagglutinins of human group O serum. Science 137:684–5, 31 Aug 62

SHAHANI S, SOUTHAM AL: Immunofluorescent study of the ABO blood group antigens in human spermatozoa.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:660–6, 1 Sep 62

SADYKOV BG: [Experience with the use of citral in combination with non-specific drugs in Rh- and ABO-incompatible pregnancies] Kazan Med Zh 4:47–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT RP, GRIFFITTS JJ, NORTHMAN FF: A new antibody, anti-Sm, reacting with a high incidence antigen. Transfusion 2:338–40, Sep-Oct 62

SONDERMEIER D, FLATOW H: [Studies on isoantibodies in the saliva of 0 group carriers] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:744–8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHEIBE E, GIBB B: [On the problem of anti-P excretion in the saliva] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:762–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI M: [Blood group substances in ovarial cysts]
Niigata Med J 75:963–72, Sep 61 (Jap)

TALEB N, NASSIF R, RUFFIE J: [Distribution of blood groups in the ethnic groups of Lebanon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1125–8, 1961 (Fr)

TOVEY GH: Blood groups and the Rhesus factor. Practitioner 187:819–22, Dec 61

TROSHIN PZ: [A standard apparatus for determination of the group properties of blood] Lab Delo 8:49–51, Apr 62 (Rus)

TADOKORO H: [Studies on blood groups in rabbits and dogs from the standpoint of secretory type and non-secretory type] Niigata Med J 76:548–87, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAN AL: The relationship between blood group A and gastric cancer. Philipp J Cancer 4:59–63, Jan-Mar 62

TALIANO V: [Anti-globulins and its systematic use in routine cross matching] Canad J Med Techn
23:85–94, Jul 61 (Fr)

TUCKER EM: The soluble blood group substances in sheep and goats. Vox Sang 7:239–41, 1962

TASSOVATZ B, KOTSITCH A: [Rh and ABO blood groups in the mother and child. Absence of physiological jaundice in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:377–83, Mar 62 (Fr)

TOVEY GH, LOCKYER JW, BLADES AN, FLAVELL HC:
Ante-natal prediction of ABO haemolytic disease.
Brit J Haemat 8:251–7, Jul 62

VETTER O, SCHAEFFNER J: [The use of bromelin in the serological cross reaction in the microtest]
Deutsch Gesundh 16:1986–90, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

VENTZKE LE, GROSSMAN MI: Response of patients with duodenal ulcer to augmented histamine test as related to blood groups and to secretor status. Gastroenterology 42:292–4, Mar 62

VOLPE E, PATRONI N, KODHELI G, GIACALONE G: [Blood groups and pulmonary tuberculosis. (Statistical findings)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:33–8, 1961 (It)

VOLLMOND K, ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: [Hemoglobin content of the blood in the 1st year of life of Rhesus- and ABO-sensitized infants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:240–5,
23 Feb 62 (Dan)

WIENER AS, ROSENFIELD RE: Me, a blood factor common to the antigenic properties M and He. J Immun 87:376–8, Oct 61

WIENER AS, GORDON EB, UNGER LJ: Sensitization to the very high frequency blood factor Vel, with observations on the occurrence of the very rare Vel-negative type among siblings. Bull Jewish Hosp (Brooklyn) 3:46–51, Nov 61

WEISERT O, HEIER AM: A case of a "defective" ABO group. Vox Sang 6:692–7, Nov 61

WIENER AS: Blood-groups and disease. A critical review. Lancet 1:813–6, 21 Apr 62

WATKINS WM: Changes in the specificity of blood-group mucopolysaccharides induced by enzymes from Trichomonas foetus. Immunology 5:245–66, Mar 62

WATKINS WM, MORGAN WT: Further observations on the inhibition of blood-group specific serological reactions by simple sugars of known structure. Vox Sang 7:129–50, 1962

WEINER W, BATTEY DA: Rhesus incompatibility enhanced by ABO compatibility. Vox Sang 7:228–32, 1962

WHITE JA, REINERT I: A family with five VeVe individuals.
Transfusion 2:269–70, Jul-Aug 62

WHITE H, SHOOTER RA: Staphylococcal nasal carriage and wound sepsis in relation to ABO and Rh blood groups of male surgical patients. Brit Med J 5300:307, 4 Aug 62

WARREN JK: The frequency of the occurrence of anti-D-E (anti-RhB) in anti-D(anti-Rh) sera. Vox Sang 7:381–3, 1962

WHITELAW MJ, GRAMS L, ANTONE M: Blood groups in fertility and sterility. Obstet Gynec 20:317–9, Sep 62

WATKINS WM, ZARNITZ ML, KABAT EA: Development of H activity by human blood-group B substance treated with coffee bean α-galactosidase. Nature (London)
195:1204–6, 22 Sep 62

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Aminosugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood-group A substance of hog gastric mucus. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:588–91, 30 Sep 61

YASUDA J, YOKOYAMA M: A case of anti-Tj-a in Japan.
Bibl Haemat 13:203–5, 1962

YASUDA J: A rare D-u variant D-u-ce in Japan. Biken J 4:271–2, Dec 61

YOKOYAMA M, TRAMS EG: Effect of enzymes on blood group antigens. Nature (Lond) 194:1048–9, 16 Jun 62

YADA S, YAMASAWA K: Distribution of the ABO blood group antigens in various tissues of Rana catesbiana. Jap J Leg Med 16:62–4, Mar 62

ZOTIKOV EA, UGOLEV AM: [Changes in type antigenic properties of human erythrocytes under the influence of some proteolytic enzymes] Biull Eksp Biol Med
52:69–71, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [ABO blood groups and malignant tumors]
Oncologia 15:59–64, 1962 (Ger)

ZOECKLER H: [Open questions on the cross test]
Med Klin 57:264–7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZARAFONETIS CJ, ROBBINS MI: Blood group substance secretor status of patients with "auto-immune" and related disorders. Bibl Haemat 13:351–4, 1962

ZOTIKOV EA, UGOLEV AM: The change of the type antigenic properties of human erythrocytes under the effect of some proteolytic enzymes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1409–11, Jul 62

chemistry

ISHIDA N, HINUMA Y, OHTA R: [Practical aspects of the fluorescent antibody method. (I). With special regard to the complement method] Jap J Clin Path 9:470–6,
Dec 61 (Jap)

ISEKI S: Blood group specific decomposing enzymes from bacteria. Bibl Haemat 13:215–8, 1962

KLOSE H: [Errors in determination of blood groups by properties of the substrate and their prevention]
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:267–72, 1962 (Ger)

KABAT EA, SCHIFFMAN G: Immunochemical studies on blood groups. 28. Further studies on the oligosaccharide determinants of blood group B and BP1 specificity.
J Immun 88:782–7, Jun 62

KABAT EA: Antigenic determinants of dextrans and blood group substances. Fed Proc 21:694–701, Jul-Aug 62

MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, BOLOGNESI G, PIGNATARO L: [Considerations on some aspects of the paraproteins in human pathology. (Personal research)]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:234–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

PAINTER TJ, WATKINS WM, MORGAN WT: Isolation of a B-specific disaccharide from human blood-group B substance. Nature (Lond) 193:1042–4, 17 Mar 62

ROMANOWSKA E: Products of mild acid and alkaline hydrolysis of m- and n-blood group substances. Nature (Lond) 191:1408–9, 30 Sep 61

RACKWITZ A: [A new plexiglass plate for blood group tests, with special reference to the demonstration of Gm-a and Gm-x blood groups] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2469–70,
28 Dec 61 (Ger)

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:233–41, Apr 62

YOSIZAWA Z, MIKI T: Serological study on 2-aminosugar-containing oligosacchrides isolated from blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:180–2, 30 Jul 62

genetics

ANDRESEN PH: Relations between the ABO, secretor/non-secretor, and Lewis systems with particular reference to the Lewis system. Amer J Hum Genet 13:396–412, Dec 61

AUST CH, HOCKER ND, KELLER ZG, ARBOGAST JL: A family of "Bombay" blood type with suppression of blood group substance A1. Amer J Clin Path 37:579–83, Jun 62

ABD-EL-NABI A, EL-SHERBINI A: Practical applications of agglutinogens in family studies with special reference to the Rh types. J Egypt Med Ass 45:146–53, 1962

BRILES WE, ALLEN CP: The B blood group system of chickens. II. The effects of genotype on livability and egg production in seven commercial inbred lines.
Genetics (Austin) 46:1273–93, Oct 61

BHATIA HM, SANGHVI LD: Rare blood groups and consanguinity: (Bombay) phenotype. Vox Sang 7:245–8, 1962

CLEVE H, BEARN AG: Studies on the "group specific component" of human serum. Gene frequencies in several populations. Amer J Hum Genet 13:372–8, Dec 61

CHOWN B, LEWIS M, KAITA H: Atypical Duffy inheritance in three Caucasian families: a possible relationship to mongolism. Amer J Hum Genet 14:301–8,
Sep 62

DUNSFORD I, BARBER M: A cold anti-P1 present in two generations of a family. Vox Sang 6:509-12, Jul 61

DUNGERN E von, HIRSCHFELD L: Concerning heredity of group specific structures of blood. Transfusion 2:70-4, Jan-Feb 62

DESAI RG, CREGER WP: Blood groups, secretor phenomenon, and gastric cancer in various ethnic groups. Eugen Quart 9:44, Mar 62

FURUHATA T, KITAHAMA M: New cases of erythrocyte antigen mosaicism. Bibl Haemat 13:147-8, 1962

FLEISHER PP: Blood transfusions: genetic and immunologic background; common clinical problems and their management. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:887-95, Jul 62

GOEHLER W, BUNDSCHUH G: [2 new obviously genetic haptoglobin phenotypes in one family]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:765-7, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HENNINGSEN K, NIELSEN JC: A rare phenotype within the Gm system. Nature (Lond) 192:476-7, 4 Nov 61

HALLERMANN W, MALTZAN R, SACHS V: [The incidence of serum group Gm (a plus) in Schleswig-Holstein]
Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:245-51, Jul 62 (Ger)

HIERNAUX J: [Genetic data on 6 populations of the Congo Republic (ABO and Rh blood groups, and blood sickle cell levels)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:145-74, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

KUHNS WJ: Naturally occurring anti-M antibodies in one member of fraternal twins. Transfusion 2:58-60, Jan-Feb 62

KLOSE I, FEIST D: [Familial studies on inheritance of the characteristic Gm-a] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:438-42, 1962 (Ger)

LAYRISSE M, LAYRISSE Z, WILBERT J: The blood group antigens in Goajiro Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:255-62, Sep 61

LUCZKIEWICZ-MULCZYKOWA A: [Genetic connections between some blood groups systems]
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:617-25, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

LAYRISSE M, WILBERT J: Diego blood system. Anthropologic significance of the Di-a, specially in American Indians. Bibl Haemat 13:136-9, 1962

LEWIS M, HILDES JA, KAITA H, CHOWN B: The blood groups of the Kutchin Indians at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:383-9, Dec 61

LAWLER SD, MARSHALL R: A serological study of D-heterozygotes in the same family. Vox Sang 7:305-14, 1962

MANN JD, CAHAN A, GELB AG, FISHER N, HAMPER J, TIPPETT P, SANGER R, RACE RR: A sex-linked blood group. Lancet 1:8-10, 6 Jan 62

MATSUNAGA E: Selective mechanisms operating on ABO and MN blood groups with special reference to prezygotic selection. Eugen Quart 9:36-43, Mar 62

MEGA M: [Distribution of the "secretor" character and its relation to the ABO blood groups in the population of the province of Padua] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:301-5, 1961 (It)

NEMESKERI J, THOMA A: Ivad: an isolate in Hungary. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:230-50, 1961

PROKOP O, FUENFHAUSEN G, RACKWITZ A: [Familial studies on the problem of inheritance of the property Gm-a (simultaneously with Hp findings)] Blut 7:301-2, Sep 61 (Ger)

PROKOP O: On some "exceptions" in heredity of blood groups. Bibl Haemat 13:140-2, 1962

PROKOP O: [Family studies with anti-Gma, anti-Gmx and anti-Gmb, with data on phenotype frequency]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:770-2, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RAMOT B, DUVDEVANI-ZIKERT P, KENDE G: Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Israel. Ann Hum Genet 25:267-71, May 62

ROPARTZ C, RIVAT L, ROUSSEAU PY: [Demonstration of a silent allele at the Gm locus] Vox Sang 7:233-5, 1962 (Fr)

REINSKOU T, MOHR J: Inheritance of the Gc-types: 95 Norwegian families with 343 children. Acta Genet (Basel) 12:51-5, 1962

SINGH IP, SINGH D: The study of ABO blood groups of Sainis of Punjab. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:223-5, Sep 61

STEINBERG AG, LAI LY, VOS GH, SINGH RB, LIM TW: Genetic and population studies of the blood types and serum factors among Indians and Chinese from Malaya.
Amer J Hum Genet 13:355-71, Dec 61

SUSSMAN LN, PRETSHOLD H, LACHER MJ: An unusual gene of blood group B. Bibl Haemat 13:143-6, 1962

SIMMONS RT, GAJDUSEK DC: Blood group genetical studies on Kuru-afflicted natives of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea, and comparisons with unaffected neighboring tribes in Papua-New Guinea. Bibl Haemat 13:255-9, 1962

SIMMONS RT: The inheritance of CdE and a "low-grade" CDe (not due to suppression) in three generations. Vox Sang 7:79-82, 1962

SILVER RT, HABER JM, KELLNER A: Blood studies of jungle Indians of the Upper Xingu River, Mato Grosso, Brazil. Bibl Haemat 13:167-9, 1962

SALZANO FM: Studies on the Caingang Indians. III. Blood groups. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:391-404, Dec 61

STEINBERG AG, WILSON JA, LANSET S: A new human gamma globulin factor determined by an allele at the Inv locus. Vox Sang 7:151-6, 1962

SACHS V: [The incidence of serum group Gm (x plus) in the Schleswig-Holstein population]
Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:290-4, Jul 62 (Ger)

SACHS V: [The incidence of serum group InV (a plus) (Gm-like?) in Schleswig-Holstein]
Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:284-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

TEJADA C, SANCHEZ M, GUZMAN MA, BREGNI E, SCRIMSHAW NS: Distribution of blood antigens among Guatemalan Indians. Hum Biol 33:319-34, Dec 61

TIPPETT P, GAVIN J, SANGER R: The antigen Cw produced by the gene complex CwD-. Vox Sang 7:249-50, 1962

VELEZ-OROZCO AC: [Study of a chimera] Bol Inst Estu Med Biol (Mex) 19:41-50, Apr 61 (Sp)

VOGEL F, STROBEL D: [On the population genetics of ABO blood groups. I.] Acta Genet (Basel) 11:370-1, 1961 (Ger)

WALSH RJ: Genetic variants of D and C in the New Guinea highlands. Bibl Haemat 13:162-6, 1962

WON CD: A1A2BO blood groups and Rh-Hr blood types in Koreans. Bibl Haemat 13:170-3, 1962

immunology

MATSUNAGA E, HIRAIZUMI Y: Prezygotic selection in ABO blood groups. Science 135:432-3, 9 Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BONVINI E, ZANETTI P: [Distribution of the ABO blood groups in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1760-2, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GRUNDORFER J, GROSSMAN D: The occurrence of a natural anti-M agglutinin in the serum of an infant.
J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:201-7, Jul 62

in old age

MURRAY S: ABO groups and Rh genotypes in the elderly. Brit Med J 5265:1472-4, 2 Dec 61

in pregnancy

HRABA T, MAJSKY A, VITOVA Z, MATOUSEK V: Influence of the mother's blood group on the formation of natural isoagglutinins by the child. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:60-2, Feb 62

KOUT M, HERZOG P: Some immunohaematological considerations on isoimmunization in pregnancy. Rev Czech Med 8:21-8, 1962

PETROV-MASLAKOV MA: [Importance of the immuno-hemotological conflict in the pathogenesis of toxicoses in the 2d half of pregnancy] Sovet Med 25:8-16, Mar 62 (Rus)

SOKOLOVA KG: [Heterospecific pregnancy and ABO incompatibility in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:67-72, Oct 61 (Rus)

statistics

ADAMO F: [Blood groups and subgroups in some systemic blood diseases] Rass Med Sarda 63:305-11, May-Jun 61 (It)

BLUMBERG BS, IKIN EW, MOURANT AE: The blood groups of the pastoral Fulani of Northern Nigeria and the Yorubs of Western Nigeria. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:195-201, Jun 61

BREMNER CG: Secretor status in carcinoma of the breast. Lancet 2:1338, 16 Dec 61

BIGEL P, GEX M: [The ABO and Rh blood groups in the Bas-Rhin districts] Transfusion (Par) 4:83-90, 1961 (Fr)

BRONTE-STEWART B, BOTHA MC, KRUT LH: ABO blood groups in relation to ischaemic heart disease.
Brit Med J 5293:1646-50, 16 Jun 62

BEIGUELMAN B, MARCHI A: The frequency of blood groups among Japanese immigrants in Brazil.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:29-31, Mar 62

BUCKWALTER JA, TWEED GV: The Rhesus and MN blood groups and disease. JAMA 179:479-85, 17 Feb 62

CEDERLOF R, FRIBERG L, JONSSON E, KAU L: Studies on similarity diagnosis in twins with the aid of mailed questionnaires. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:338-62, 1961

CAMPILLO Y CANTON FL, DE AGUSTIN JIMENEZ PP, DEL PILAR HERRAIZ M: [Study of the distribution of blood groups of the ABO system and of the Rh system in patients in the Hospital Clinico de San Carlos]
Med Trop 38:142-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

CALAPAJ GG, GALLO E, REGINATO E: [Incidence of the RP character and its relation to C'3, blood groups and Rh factors in the sera of 21-year-old males]
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:8-16, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CARRERA F: [Distribution of the ABO blood groups and Rh factors in the population of Varese] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:137-42, 1961 (It)

CHABEUF M, ZELDINE G: [Blood groups and drepanocytosis on Saint Mary's Island (Madagascar)]
Med Trop (Marseille) 22:261-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHAN KT: The ABO blood group frequency distribution of Singapore based on a blood donor sample. Singapore Med J 3:3-15, Mar 62

DI LAURO L: [Rh factor subtypes in the Campania population observed in the Centro Trasfusionale of the Ospedali Riuniti di Napoli] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:155-68, 1961 (It)

DEICHER H: [Frequency of Gm groups in Western Germany] Klin Wschr 40:653-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

GIBLETT ER, BEST WR: Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Peruvian Indians. Nature (Lond) 192:1300-1, 30 Dec 61

GOEMINNE L: [The ABO blood group distribution in leukemia patients] Belg T Geneesk 18:386-92, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

HANINGTON E: The relationship of the ABO blood groups to pregnancy, and toxaemia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:687-9, 1961

HEIKEN A: The frequency of the Duffy blood group factor FYa in Sweden. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:384, 1962

JAROSCH K, GRIMS H: [Statistical comparison of the Gm-a frequency in mother and child after delivery and in the 1st year of life] Wien Med Wschr 112:622-3, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

KAARSALO E, KORTEKANGAS AE, TIPPETT P, HAMPER J: A contribution to the blood group frequencies in Finns. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:287-90, 1962

MOBILIO G, TORCHIANA B: [Statistical considerations on the "ABO" blood groups and the principal urological diseases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:861-80, Dec 60 (It)

MOHN JF, LAMBERT RM, ROSAMILIA HG: Incidence of the blood group antigen M1-a in the Caucasian and Negro populations of western New York. Transfusion 1:392-3, Nov-Dec 61

MIRAGLIA M, ROLANDO D: [Blod groups and leukemia (statistical contribution)] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:650-5, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

NEUMAN J, NOVIZKI I, BAUERBERG J, STEINBERG J: [Distribution of frequencies of blood groups of the ABO system in patients with myocardial infarct]
Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:534-40, Oct 61 (Sp)

OTTENSOOSER F, LEON N, CUNHA AB: [Contributions to information on Gm groups] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:165-78, Nov 61 (Ger)

OSBORNE RH, DE GEORGE FV: The ABO blood groups in parotid and submaxillary gland tumors. Amer J Hum Genet 14:199-209, Jun 62

PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, BESSIS A, MOZZICONACCI P: [The blood groups and acute articular rheumatism]
Ann Pediat (Par) 8:423-6, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

PARKER JB, THEILIE A, SPIELBERGER CD: Frequency of blood types in a homogeneous group of manic-depressive patients. J Ment Sci 107:936-42, Sep 61

POLLITZER WS, HARTMANN RC, MOORE H, ROSENFIELD RE, SMITH H, HAKIM S, SCHMIDT PJ, LEYSHON WC: Blood types of the Cherokee Indians.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:33-43, Mar 62

POPWASSILEW I, PRO KOP O: [The incidence of factors Gma and Gmx in Bulgaria] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:775-6, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

POPWASSILEW I, RACKWITZ A: [On the incidence of factor P-1 (in general designated as P-positive in Bulgaria)] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:764, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RANQUE J, NICOLI RM, GRAZIANI J, BATTAGLINI PF: [Recent concepts on the distribution of the ABO and standard Rhesus phenotypes in West Provence]
Marseille Med 98:941-4, 1961 (Fr)

ROPARTZ C, ROUSSEAU PY, RIVAT L, KIRK RL: [Frequency of the Inv (a) factor in the aborigines of Western Australia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:86-90, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHWARZFISCHER F, LIEBRICH KG: [On the serology, genetics and population genetics of MNS types; their incidence in the southern Germany area] Acta Genet (Basel) 11:317-37, 1961 (Ger)

VISCONTI A, TOLIO A, CAVA L: [Correlations between neoplasms and blood groups of the ABO system]
Tumori 47:303-16, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

VISCONTI A, TOLIO A, PEROTTI V: [On phenotype associations of the ABO blood groups with gastric cancer and gastric and duodenal ulcer] Tumori 47:378-93, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VAJANI L: [Statistical considerations on the genic frequency of the ABO system and of the Rh factor in populations of Milano and Lombardy] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:450-72, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

veterinary

CONNEALLY PM, PATEL JR, MORTON NE, STONE WH: The J substance of cattle. VI. Multiple alleles at the J locus. Genetics 47:797-805, Jul 62

MATOUSEK J, CUTA J, SREPL J: Alleles of the B, C, FV, M and SU blood group systems of Bohemian brindled cattle. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:390-4, Dec 61

PROKOP O, BRUNK R, DIRK E: [A precipitating anti-B in the goat] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:750, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

QUEVAL R, MILLOT P: [The blood groups of sheep of the Tchad Republic] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:92-6, Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHMID DO: [On an isoimmune serum for phenogroup labelling in the B blood group system in cattle] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:393-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

TUCKER EM: The i blood group in sheep. Vox Sang 6:632-3, Sep 61

Blood Plasma see PLASMA

BLOOD PLATELETS

see also MEGAKARYOCYTES
see also THROMBOPENIA

ANSTALL HB, HAWKEY CM: Observations on platelet clumping and related phenomena: a reappraisal and a clarification of terms. Transfusion 2:44-51, Jan-Feb 62

ACHENBACH W, RYSSEL U: [Phase-optical thrombocyte studies during coagulation in vitro] Med Welt 17:947-53 passim, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

ALIMOV RA: [1-stage staining of the reticulocytes and thrombocytes] Med Zh Uzbek 5:62, May 62 (Rus)

DAVIDSON E, TOMLIN S: Platelet counts estimated from

BORCHGREVINK CF, OWREN PA: The hemostatic effect of normal platelets in hemophilia and factor V deficiency. The importance of clotting factors adsorbed on platelets for

normal hemostasis. Acta Med Scand 170:375–83, Sep 61
BONNIN JA, CHENEY K: The PTF test: an improved method for the estimation of platelet thromboplastic function. Brit J Haemat 7:512–22, Oct 61
BALLINGER WF 2d, WEISS AJ, JACKSON LG, BARR MA: In vivo and in vitro survival of glycerolized frozen platelets. JAMA 179:148–9, 13 Jan 62
BIERMAN HR, MARSHALL GJ, KELLY KH, BYRON RL Jr: Leucapheresis in man. II. Changes in circulating granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets in the blood. Brit J Haemat 8:77–85, Jan 62
BELLANTI JA, PINKEL D: Idiopathic aplastic anemia treated with methyltestosterone and fresh platelets. JAMA 178:70–3, 7 Oct 61
BALLOWITZ L, MATZELT U: [On the demonstration of the Rh antigen E in leukocytes and thrombocytes] Blut 8:157–61, May 62 (Ger)
BERETTA ANGUISSOLA A, PRATO V: [Hereditary thrombocytosis. First observation] Minerva Med 52:4545–8, 26 Dec 61 (It)
BREDDIN K: [Hemorrhagic diathesis in liver diseases with special reference to thrombocyte function] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:1–16, 1962 (Ger)
BOYLE TM: Haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia, a cause of repeated severe epistaxis. J Laryng 76:181–4, Mar 62
BALDINI M, EBBE S: Platelet disorders and their management. Med Clin N Amer 46:1349–63, Sep 62
CASTELLANOS H, PILEGGI J, QUIROGA MICHEO E: [Pure thromboplastic thrombocytopathies with special reference to changes of the bone marrow. Attempted classification] Prensa Med Argent 48:1231–5, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)
COHN R: The platelet-capturing effect of surgical procedures of the aorta. Western J Surg 69:356–7, Nov–Dec 61
COONEY DP, BLATT WF, JENSEN H: Studies on thrombopoiesis. I. Effect of a dialyzable spleen preparation on the thrombocyte level. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:317–24, 1961
COHEN P, GARDNER FH: Platelet preservation. II. Preservation of canine platelet concentrates by freezing in solutions of glycerol plasma. J Clin Invest 41:10–9, Jan 62
COHEN P, GARDNER FH: Platelet preservation. I. Preservation of canine platelets at 4°C. J Clin Invest 41:1–9, Jan 62
COMOLI G, TURRI C: [Behavior of the thromboelastogram, the residual prothrombin and the thrombocytes in blood preserved in plastic and glass containers] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:127–36, 1961 (It)
DES PREZ RM, HOROWITZ HI, HOOK EW: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on rabbit platelets. I. Platelet aggregation and release of platelet factors in vitro. J Exp Med 114:857–74, 1 Dec 61
DUCOS J: [Immunology of leukocytes and platelets. Current status of the question] Toulouse Med 62:701–15, Oct 61 (Fr)
DELLO RUSSO R, PALADINO L, FATI S: [The platelets and 5-hydroxytryptamine in thromboangiitis obliterans] Riforma Med 76:177–9, 17 Feb 62 (It)
DUL'TSIN MS, LORIE Iul, FRINOVSKAIA IV: [Development of coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123–7, May 62 (Rus)
DVOLAITSKAYA-BARYSHEVA KM, BOLOTNIKOVA FI, FAINSHTEIN FE, BOGOYAVLENSKAYA MP: Platelet antibodies in certain diseases of the blood system and chronic radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:364–9, 1961
DINI E, DE ROSA L, MIOLA A, QUATTRIN N: [Research on the behavior of blood potassium in thrombocythemic states] Riforma Med 76:631–5, 9 Jun 62 (It)
DUCHON L: [Recent observations on the platelets. Their morphology: antennae and antennary growths. Their biological role] Presse Med 70:1441–3, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)
DETWILER TC, ODELL TT Jr, McDONALD TP: Platelet size, ATP content, and clot retraction in relation to platelet age. Amer J Physiol 203:107–10, Jul 62
DULBECCO A: [Thrombocythemia. A case of our observation] Minerva Med 53:1927–30, 20 Jun 62 (It)
DAUSSET J: Leucocytes, platelets and human homografts. Vox Sang 7:257–66, 1962
DJERASSI I, ROY A: Preservation of viable platelets in the frozen state. Life Sci 7:327–31, Jul 62
EICHLER O, WEBER E, PURWAHAB M: [On the size of the intercellular space sediments of pig thrombocytes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:97–105, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)
ESTES JW, McGOVERN JJ, GOLDSTEIN R, ROTA M: Stability of certain coagulation factors and metabolic activities of platelets in stored blood. J Lab Clin Med 59:436–44, Mar 62
EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. II. Histocompatibility antigens in rabbit blood platelets. Blood 19:548–56, May 62
ELIAKIM M: Antihaemophilic globulin and plasma thromboplastin component deficiencies associated with a qualitative platelet disturbance. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:61–9, 1962
EISEN B, BUTZ WC: Primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia treated with Myeleran. J Med Ass Georgia 51:433–6, Sep 62
FOUNTAIN JR, LOSOWSKY MS: Haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia and its treatment with radioactive phosphorus. Quart J Med 31:207–20, Apr 62
GUSHCHINA LA: [Functional conditions of thrombocytes in coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:23–8, Oct 61 (Rus)
GILBOA-GARBER N, NELKEN D: Specific antigens of human leucocytes and thrombocytes. Nature (Lond) 192:466–7, 4 Nov 61
GABILAN JC: [Hereditary abnormalities of the blood platelets and leukocytes in children] Gaz Med France 69:231–43, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)
GORSTEIN F, PAN C, SHINOWARA GS, MIESCHER PA: Studies of platelet specific antigens by means of heterospecific antisera. Vox Sang 6:669–82, Nov 61
GUSEINOV ChS: [Thrombocytes, their properties, role in blood coagulation and preservation methods] Usp Sovr Biol 53:85–104, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
GAROFALO B: [Glanzmann-Naegeli type of thrombocytopathy] Minerva Pediat 14:145–9, 11 Feb 62 (It)
GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, PRIOVOLOS J, MANDALAKI T, NOMICOS V: [Study of platelet factors and their control in the course of hemorrhagic diathesis] Hemostase 1:337–48, 1961 (Fr)
GODAL HC: The antiheparin effect of platelets. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:223–9, 1962
GROSS R, LECHLER E: [Further studies on the platelet proactivator in fibrinolysis] Klin Wschr 40:818–23, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)
GIRLING JH: An automatic platelet counting technique. J Med Lab Techn 19:168–73, Jul 62
HORLICK L: Platelet adhesiveness in normal persons and subjects with atherosclerosis. Effect of high fat meals and anticoagulants on the adhesive index. Amer J Cardiol 8:459–70, Oct 61
HJORT PF: [Radioactive labelling of blood platelets in healthy and sick subjects] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:229–38, Oct 61 (Ger)
HEYSSEL RM: Determination of human platelet survival utilizing C-14-labeled serotonin. J Clin Invest 40:2134–42, Dec 61
HASSE W, OSTEN W, MUND-HELLER B: [Preparation of thrombocyte concentrates from fresh ACD preserved blood. A rational routine method for large blood banks] Blut 8:4–15, Mar 62 (Ger)
HONOUR AJ, RUSSELL RW: Experimental platelet embolism. Brit J Exp Path 43:350–62, Aug 62
INCEMAN S, UNUGUR A, ARAN M: [Essential athrombia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:490–8, Oct 61 (Tur)
Immune reactions of platelets. JAMA 178:255, 14 Oct 61
IZMAILOVA EF: [On thrombocytic resistance in hemophilia] Sovet Med 25:17–24, Nov 61 (Rus)
ISIDORI A: [Current trends in blood platelet immunology]
IVANOVIC N, SOULIER JP: [Study in vitro of platelet clumping by a new method. Application to the study of hemorrhagic syndromes] Hemostase 1:81–91, 1961 (Fr)
JERUSHALMY Z, ADLER A, RECHNIC J, KOHN A, VRIES A de: Effect of myxoviruses on the clotting and clot-retracting activities of human blood platelets "in vitro". Path Biol (Par) 10:41–8, Jan 62
KLIMAN A, GAYDOS LA, SCHROEDER LR, FREIREICH EJ: Repeated plasmapheresis of blood donors as a source of platelets. Blood 18:303–9, Sep 61
KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F, MADSEN CB: Platelets in blood stored in untreated and siliconed glass bottles and plastic bags. II. Survival studies. J Clin Path 14:630–6, Nov 61
KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F: Platelets in blood stored in untreated and siliconed glass bottles and plastic bags. I. Studies in vitro. J Clin Path 14:626–30, Nov 61
KREVANS JR, JACKSON DP: Survival of platelets transfused into thrombocytopenic recipients. Bibl Haemat 13:355–6, 1962
KONISHI T: [Thrombogenic properties of the injured intima at healing sites of blood vessel anastomosis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:683–709, Oct 61 (Jap)
KOSTKOWSKI A: [The phenomenon of contact in the thromboelastographic picture] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:353–61, 1962 (Pol)
LABRAM C, LESTRADET H: [Relations between the rate of erythrocyte sedimentation and the aggregation "in vivo" of platelets observed at the level of the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:937–9, Nov 61 (Fr)
LEWIS JH, JEFFREYS CL: Effects of clotting and clot lysis on platelet thromboplastic activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:382–5, Nov 61
LINMAN JW: Factors controlling hemopoiesis: thrombopoietic and leukopoietic effects of "anemic" plasma. J Lab Clin Med 59:262–74, Feb 62
LINMAN JW, PIERRE RV: Thrombocytosis-promoting activity of normal plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:463–6, Jul 62
MATHIEU J, LACOMBE M: [Essential thrombocythemia] Un Med Canada 90:1080–4, Oct 61 (Fr)
MADSEN EG: [Primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia; a survey of a case] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1314–9, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)
MAUPIN B: [Indications for transfusions of blood platelets] Gaz Med Port 14:479–86, May–Aug 61 (Fr)
MIAGKAIA IP: [Thrombocytopoietic function of the bone marrow in thyrotoxic goiter] Probl Gemat 7:18–9, Jan 62 (Rus)
MARINESCU S, OLARU C, GEIB R: [Aspect o the thrombocytogram in leukosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:699–704, 1961 (Rum)
MUSSER AW: Laboratory medicine. The blood platelet. J Indiana Med Ass 55:331–3, Mar 62
MARCOVICI I, GAUTIER A, JEAN G: [Analytical list of electron cytological studies dealing with the ultrastructure of thrombocytes] Haematologica 46:921–38, 1961 (Fr)
MORITA H, TOYODA M, SHIMODA K, KIKUCHI S: The fate of transfused platelets. Bibl Haemat 13:357–9, 1962
MASON RG, HOCUTT EJ, WAGNER RH, BRINKHOUS KM: Evolution and decay of platelet-agglutinating activity in normal and pathologic human plasmas. J Lab Clin Med 59:645–54, Apr 62
MALAGAMBA G, BECELLI S: [Surgical and gynecological indications for transfusion of blood platelets] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1041–56, Dec 61 (It)
MAMMEN E, GROSS R: [Blood platelets and coagulation-active plasma proteins. A short summary of their function and pathology] Blut 8:109–21 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)
MAJSKY A: [Serological properties of rabbit immune antithrombocyte sera. III. A study on the formation of thrombocyte heteroantibodies in rabbits immunized with human formalinized blood platelets] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:376–86, Dec 61 (Ger)
MUSTARD JF, MURPHY EA: Effect of different dietary fats on blood coagulation, platelet economy, and blood lipids. Brit Med J 5293:1651–5, 16 Jun 62
MAMMEN E, GROSS R: [Blood platelets and coagulation-active plasma proteins. A short summary of their function and pathology] Blut 8:171–82, May 62 (Ger)
MAYER G, MAYER S, WAITZ R: [Study of the antiheparin activity of the platelets by Deutsch's simple method] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:491–4, 1962 (Fr)
NELKEN D, GILBOA-GARBER N, GUREVITCH J: Studies on the osmotic fragility of human blood platelets. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:75–80, 1961
NISIMOV R: [Changes in leuko- and thrombopoiesis in hypochromic iron-deficiency anemias in adults] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):15–20, 1961 (Bul)
NORDEN A: [Thrombocytes and thrombocytopenia] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1905–42, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)
ODELL TT Jr, McDONALD TP, DETWILER TC: Stimulation of platelet production by serum of platelet-depleted rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:428–31, Nov 61
OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: [Study of human bone marrow with the aid of the electron microscope: technic and platelet formation] Rev Clin Esp 85:252–60, 31 May 62 (Sp)
PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, BERINDE L, METZ A, GAVRILESCU M: [Postsplenectomy thrombocythemia. (Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and contraindications of splenectomy)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1401–8, Oct 61 (Rum)
PEDERSEN B, VIDEBAEK A: A case of haemorrhagic thrombocytosis treated with cytotoxics. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:372–7, 1961
PASTORE V, CIOFFI F: [Post-splenectomy thrombocytic crisis. Study of the functional and morphological characteristics of the blood platelets] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:179–86, 28 Feb 62 (It)5
POLAK J: [Clumping of thrombocytes in blood smears (dependence on large numbers of blood platelets)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:187–92, 1961 (Cz)
PIKSANOV ON: [On the measurement of blood platelets in practically normal subjects] Lab Delo 8:17–21, May 62 (Rus)
POPENENKOVA ZA: [Quantitative changes of serotonin and thrombocytes in the blood of animals during the course of typhoid intoxication and experimental pneumococcal infection] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:35–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
PECURARIU O, ROIBAS P, CINDEA V, RADUT M, IONESCU A, BRETIN N, DUMITRESCU D, POPESCU-NAFTAN M: [Chronic secondary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:235–9, Feb 62 (Rum)
PACHI A, MARZETTI L: [Preliminary results of transfusions of blood platelets in gynecology] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:34–8, 1962 (It)
QUICK AJ: Thromboplastic activity of red cells. Nature (Lond) 192:882–3, 2 Dec 61
QUATTRIN N, DINI E, CIMINO R, ALOIA L: [Nosological study of thrombocythemia with special reference to the hemorrhagic forms] Riforma Med 76:513–21, 12 May 62 (It)
RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, GRIGUER P: [Fibrinolysis and humoral syndrome in atherosclerosis] Presse Med 69:2185–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
ROZENBERG Gia, UL'IANOVA ND: [Separation of thrombocytic mass in conditions of room temperature] Probl Gemat 6:46–7, Oct 61 (Rus)
RODMAN NF Jr, MASON RG, McDEVIT NB, BRINKHOUS KM: Morphologic alterations of human blood platelets during early phases of clotting. Electron microscopic observations of thin sections. Amer J Path 40:271–84, Mar 62
RAK K, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I: [Thrombocytosis-producing effect of sera from splenectomized and roentgen-irradiated mice in intact mice] Kiserl Orvostud 14:212–6, Apr 62 (Hun)
REID WO, SOMLYO AV, SOMLYO AP, CUSTER RP: Role of the platelet in fibrinolysis, with a sensitive test for fibrinolytic activity. Amer J Clin Path 37:561–6, Jun 62
REBUCK JW, MONTO RW: Ultrastructural diseases of platelets. Arizona Med 19:123–9, Jun 62
RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62
RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Correction of radiation-induced thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency by preserved platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:641–5, Jul 62

RAK K, LEHOCZKY D, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I, KELEMEN E: [Thrombocytosis in mice caused by the blood serum of hematological patients] Magy Belorv Arch 14:194-7, Oct 61 (Hun)

ROZENBERG GYa, UL'YANOVA ND: Isolation of thrombocyte mass at room temperature. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:705-7, 1961

RICCARDO G, NICOLAVITO G: [Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. (Description of a case)] Policlinico [Med] 69:147-67, May-Jun 62 (It)

SWANK RL: Alteration of blood on storage: measurement of adhesiveness of "aging" platelets and leukocytes and their removal by filtration. New Engl J Med 265:728-33, 12 Oct 61

STOBBE H, ROSAM W, HOFER E: [On the method of thrombocyte count and on the "normal values" of thrombocytes in blood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1520-4, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

STOBBE H: [On thrombocyte increases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1709-17, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

SPECTOR B: In vivo transfer of a thrombopoietic factor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:146-9. Oct 61

STAIB I, BERNARD M, STREICHER HJ: [On the dependence of the potassium level of the serum on the thrombocyte count] Chirurg 32:453-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SARAJAS HS, KONTTINEN A, FRICK MH: Thrombocytosis evoked by exercise. Nature (Lond) 192:721-2, 25 Nov 61

SWANK RL: Adhesiveness of platelets and leukocytes during acute exsanguination. Amer J Physiol 202:261-4, Feb 62

SHULMAN NR, ASTER RH, PEARSON HA, HILLER MC: Immunoreactions involving platelets. VI. Reactions of maternal isoantibodies responsible for neonatal purpura. Differentiation of a second platelet antigen system. J Clin Invest 41:1059-69, May 62

SIPE CR, CRONKITE EP: Studies on the application of the Coulter electronic counter in enumeration of platelets. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:262-70, 29 Jun 62

SOARES AD, PARREIRA F: [The role of the blood platelets in hemostasis] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:339-46, Jun 62 (Sp)

TORLONTANO G, PERICOLI F, CARDONE U: [Thrombocytopenic purpura. II. The platelet function in thrombocytopenia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:157-84, Mar 61 (It)

TRASKUNOVA NV: [Effect of diphacil on thrombocytopoiesis] Probl Gemat 7:35-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

TENZE L: [Morphological changes in platelets induced by splenectomy in Werlhof's disease and in injured patients] Minerva Med 53:1049-51, 7 Apr 62 (It)

TULLIS JL: Leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies. Current concepts of their origin, identity, and significance. JAMA 180:958-64, 16 Jun 62

TEODOROVICH VI, SENCHILO EA, SERIKOVA AZ: [Utilization of thrombocyte suspensions for therapeutic purposes in Werlof's disease] Probl Gemat 7:20-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

UENO S, MELE RH, STEFANINI M: Studies on platelets. XXIV. Analysis of some platelet antigens by complement fixation test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:931-3, Aug-Sep 61

ULUTIN ON: [Effects of a high thrombocyte count on coagulation] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:617-20, Dec 61 (Tur)

WALEWSKA I, GULMANTOWICZ A, KACPERSKA E, FRANKOWSKA K, CHOJNACKA I, KALINSKA J, SENDYS N: [Appearance of iso-antibodies against the blood platelets, leukocytes and erythrocytes after blood transfusion] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1262-7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

WEISS HJ, EICHELBERGER JW Jr: The detection of platelet defects in patients with milk bleeding disorders. Use of a quantitative assay for platelet factor 3. Amer J Med 32:872-83, Jun 62

ZAK KP, NAUMENKO NI: [Determination of the amount of thrombocytes in a counting chamber with the aid of phase-contrast microscopy] Lab Delo 8:12-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZUCKER MB, WOODARD HQ: Elevation of serum acid glycerophosphatase activity in thrombocytosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:760-70, May 62

anatomy & histology

BEZNOSIKOV BO: [On a method for the examination of thrombocytes with electron microscopy] Lab Delo 8:16-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

DAVID-FERREIRA JF, DAVID-FERREIRA K: [The ultrastructure of the blood platelets. Demonstration of glycogen] Z Zellforsch 56:789-802, 1962 (Fr)

IZMAILOVA EF: [Morphology of the thrombocytes in patients with hemophilia] Probl Gemat 7:22-6, May 62 (Rus)

KJAERHEIM A, HOVIG T: The ultrastructure of hemostatic blood platelet plugs in rabbit mesenterium. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:1-15, 15 Mar 62

PARMEGGIANI A: [Electronoptic observations on human blood platelets during viscous metamorphosis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:517-32, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BERNI CANANI M, DI FRANCESCO L, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of the blood platelets. Pyrivicokinase activity of the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:793-5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BARTHOLINI G, PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Diminution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in thrombocytes in vitro by chlorpromazine and related compounds. Experientia 17:541-2, 15 Dec 61

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Properties of structural proteins of bovine platelets. Arch Biochem 96:412-8, Feb 62

BETTEX-GALLAND M, PORTZEHL H, LUSCHER EF: Dissociation of thrombosthenin into two components comparable with actin and myosin. Nature (Lond) 193:777-8, 24 Feb 62

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F, NILSSON IM: Identification of phospholipids in human thrombocytes and erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 59:771-8, May 62

BORN GV: Aggregation of blood platelets by adenosine diphosphate and its reversal. Nature (Lond) 194:927-9, 9 Jun 62

DI FRANCESCO L, BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of the blood platelets. Hexokinase activity of the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:795-7, 31 Aug 61 (It)

EGLI H: [A quantitative single step method for determination of thrombocyte factor 3] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:533-46, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. I. Demonstration in the rabbit of antigens in common between skin and blood platelets. Blood 19:537-47, May 62

GROSS R, GEROK W: Quantitative determination of the amino acids and other ninhydrin positive substances in normal human platelets. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:462-9, 15 Dec 61

HUSOM O: A one stage method for the assay of platelet factor 3. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:609-18, 1961

JEAN G, GAUTIER A: [Experiments in ultrastructure cytochemistry. On the demonstration of glycogen in normal and pathological human thrombocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2274-6, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Catalase activity and redox activity in platelets of patients with rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid inflammatory states. J Lab Clin Med 58:592-7, Oct 61

KELEMEN E, RAK K, CSERHATI I, LEHOCZKY D: Thrombocytosis-enhancing activity of serum from patients with pathological thrombocytopoiesis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:293-5, 1961

KORINTH E: [Studies on the quantitative, morphological and functional changes of the thrombocytes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:65-73, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOCHOLATY W: Peptidase activity in human platelets. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:295-303, 15 May 62

KULIKOVA AD: [Rapid method for staining thrombocytes and reticulocytes] Lab Delo 8:17-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUESCHER EF: [Thrombocytes from the viewpoint of enzyme pathology] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:84-93, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEWIS JH, WILSON JH, MERCHANT WR: A streptokinase cofactor in human platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:248-50, Feb 62

MAUPIN B: [Chemistry of the blood platelets. I. Analytical chemistry and histochemistry] Hemostase 1:29-54, 1961 (Fr)

MAJSKY A, ZIKOVA R: [On the problem of presence of AB blood group substances in thrombocytes] Z Ges Inn Med 17:220-4, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

PAASONEN MK: Inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by mammalian blood platelets. Biochem Pharmacol 8:241-4, Sep 61

PFEIFFER G: [Electronic counting of blood corpuscles and determination of size distribution] Z Med Labortechn 3:57-87, 1962 (Ger)

RAK K, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I: [On the thrombocytosis-inducing effect of the serum of splenectomized and roentgen irradiated mice in untreated mice] Med Exp 5:91-7, 1961 (Ger)

RUDOLPH G, SCHMITZ G: [Cytochemical methods for the demonstration of specific dehydrogenases in human thrombocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:379-93, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L, BERNI CANANI M, REA F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of the blod platelets. 6-Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase and transketolase activity of the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:797-801, 31 Aug 61 (It)

SCHMID E, MEYTHALER C, WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT: [Research on amine binding in the aging of blood platelets] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:1-11, 1961 (Ger)

STEICHELE DF, HERSCHLEIN HJ: [Proactivator and antiplasmin content of thrombocytes in man and various experimental animals] Med Welt 36:1855-7, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHMID E, WITTE S, PFANNMUELLER B, SCHRICKER KT: [On the influence of prednisolone, nucleosides and amine oxidase inhibiters on serotonin binding by aging blood platelets] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:258-72, 15 May 62 (Ger)

TIDBALL ME, SHORE PA: Release of rabbit platelet histamine by serum in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:265-7, Feb 62

VINCENT D, MAUPIN B, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [On the esterases of human blood platelets (cholinesterase and arylesterase)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:34-6, 1962 (Fr)

WILLE P: [Studies on the change of the adherence and decomposition tendency of thrombocytes after gynecological surgery] Arch Gynaek 196:254-65, 1961 (Ger)

WOLF P: Platelet distribution and survival in plasma clots and thrombi. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:470-84, 15 Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

ABLIN AR, KUSHNER JH, MURPHY A, ZIPPIN C: Platelet enumeration in the neonatal period. Pediatrics 28:822-4, Nov 61

metabolism

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, DI FRANCESCO L, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity in the platelets. ATPase activity and content of ATP in the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1013-5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, DI FRANCESCO L, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of platelets. Acid phosphatase activity in the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1204-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Observations on the platelet and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in children with remittant thrombocytopenia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1201-3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BETTEX-GALLAND M, MAUPIN B: [Chemistry of the blood platelets. II. Enzymatic supply and metabolism] Hemostase 1:375-400, 1961 (Fr)

CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: An easy method to determine the serotonin content of human platelets. J Clin Path 15:191-3, Mar 62

CONNOLLY JH, HERRIOTT RM, GUPTA S: Deoxyribonuclease in human blood and platelets. Brit J Exp Path 43:392-401, Aug 62

CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Recent contributions on platelet serotonin in thrombocythemia] Haematologica 47:285-9, 1962 (It)

FORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [On the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes and thrombocytes of the blood of normal subjects and of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and polycythemia vera] Rev Clin Esp 83:332-7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

GIUDICI G, TURAZZA G: [β-Glucuronidase and cathepsin activity of human blood platelets] Minerva Med 53:1081-2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

MULLER J: [The consumption of oxygen by human platelets of adults and of a certain number of healthy and sick children] Hemostase 1:261-6, 1961 (Fr)

MAUPIN B, SAINT-BLANCARD J, STORCK J: [Platelet sulfur, taurine, proteins and ATP] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:169-73, Feb 62 (Fr)

NOTARIO A, CASIROLA G, NESPOLI M: [Some aspects of erythrocyte and platelet biochemistry in leukosis] Haematologica 46:609-17, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the total polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes and platelets of normal and leukemic subjects] Haematologica 46:941-50, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Cellular incorporation and breakdown of C-14-acetate in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1175-86, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of some enzymes of the Krebs in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1073-84, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of the oxidative cycle of hexosemonophosphate (hexose shunt) in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1053-61, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Utilization of C-14-acetate for the synthesis of lipids by the formed elements of normal human peripheral blood] Haematologica 46:1081-9, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1041-52, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis and of the cellular incorporation of C-14-glucose into the formed elements of the peripheral blood of normal subjects] Haematologica 46:985-94, 1961 (It)

PAASONEN MK: Influence of β-phenylisopropylhydrazine on the ability of blood platelets to retain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:301-6, Nov 61

PLAT PM, BASTIDE P, SIMON E, JACQUEMET L, DASTUGUE G: [Phosphohexose-isomerase activity of blood platelets in the normal man] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:745-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PAYSANT M, BURSZTEIN C, MAUPIN B, POLONOVSKI J: [Phospholipid metabolism of the blood. IV. Incorporation in vitro of P32 into the platelet phospholipids of the human blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:877-88, 1962 (Fr)

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative studies on the effect of reserpine, deserpidine and deserpidine derivatives on the absorption of serotonin by the thrombocytes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:204-5, 1962 (Cz)

SCHETTINI F, BERNI CANANI M, REA CF, DI FRANCESCO L: [Study of the enzymatic activity in the platelets. Fructose-1-phosphate aldolase activity in the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1016-8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SCHMITZ H, SCHLEIPEN T, GROSS R: [Free nucleotides in normal human blood platelets] Klin Wschr 40:13-5, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHETTINI F, BERNI CANANI M, DI FRANCESCO L, REA F: Studies on the enzymes of blood platelets from healthy and thrombopathic children. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:237–45, 1962

SECCHI GC, CROSTI PF, GHIDONI A, BELLOTTI C, DONISELLI M: [Enzymological research on the platelets in thrombocythemia] Haematologica 47:225–30, 1962 (It)

TROUP SB, LUSCHER EF: Hemostasis and platelet metabolism. Amer J Med 33:161–5, Aug 62

microbiology

RISTIC M, WATRACH AM: Studies in anaplasmosis. V. Occurrence of Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood platelets. Amer J Vet Res 23:626–31, May 62

pathology

FLEISCHER J: [Persistent leukemoid reactions and hemorrhagic thrombocytoses after extirpation of the spleen. Primary myeloproliferative syndrome?] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:409–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

GINOULD N, RUSSU M, BUZI E: [Effective bone marrow transplantation in a case of leukothrombophthisis after cytostatic drug therapy. Critical considerations] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:551–9, 1961 (Rum)

JEAN G: [Thrombocytes and thrombopathies] Experientia 17:428–9, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

CALANDRA P, MARRI G: [Hemochromocytometric changes induced by normal human gastric juice in normal and pathological recipients. III. Changes in blood platelets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:773–5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

EHRHART H, STANISLAWSKI K: [Thrombocytosis in mice after subcutaneous application of serotonin] Blut 7:324–30, Nov 61 (Ger)

FAENZI C, CECI A, DI GRANDI O: [Influence of cobalt chloride on thrombocythemia, on prothrombin time and on the plasma thromboelastogram] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:330–1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GABOR M, PIUKOVICH I, IHRACSKA A, BARDOCZI A, SZELL A: [Effect of p-aminosalicylic acid on the capillary resistance and on the number of thrombocytes in genital tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:83–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study of blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. 2. Changes observed on white blood cell count, white blood cell differentials, platelets count, coagulation and bleeding time] Iryo 15:521–7, Jul 61 (Jap)

MURPHY EA, MUSTARD JF: Platelet economy during moderate and intensive Dicoumarol therapy. Lancet 2:960–2, 28 Oct 61

MURANAKA M, KITAMURA Y, NISHIZAWA I, YAMAMOTO K, YOSHIDA T: [Studies on the thrombopenic phenomenon "in vitro" in drug hypersensitivity. 1. Basic experiments] Jap J Allergy 11:41–51, Jan 62 (Jap)

MURANAKA M, KITAMURA Y, KIKUTANI T, YOSHIDA T: [Studies on the thrombopenic phenomenon "in vitro" in drug hypersensitivity. 2. Clinical experiments] Jap J Allergy 11:52–65, Jan 62 (Jap)

ROY AJ, DJERASSI I, NEITLICH H, FARBER S: Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin on rat platelets. Amer J Physiol 203:296–8, Aug 62

SCHULZ H: [On phagocytosis of colloidal silicon dioxide by thrombocytes with remarks on the submicroscopic structure of the thrombocyte membrane] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:195–205, Aug 61 (Ger)

SHERMER RW, MASON RG, WAGNER RH, BRINKHOUS KM: Studies on thrombin-induced platelet agglutination. J Exp Med 114:905–20, 1 Dec 61

SCHMID HJ, JACKSON DP, CONLEY CL: Mechanism of action of thrombin on platelets. J Clin Invest 41:543–53, Mar 62

TVERDY G: [The comparative action of hemin and hematoporphyrin on the platelet levels in the mouse. Counting of the platelets in the normal mouse] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:628–30, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

TRASKUNOVA NV: [On the problem of the mechanism of the effect of difatsil on thrombocytopoiesis] Probl Gemat 7:33–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

physiology

BALLERINI G, LA PAGLIA S: [Research on the anti-"clearing factor" activity of human platelets] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1141–3, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BOUNAMEAUX Y: [The adherence of blood platelets to subendothelial fibers] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:504–16, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHENEY K, BONNIN JA: Haemorrhage, platelet dysfunction and other coagulation defects in uraemia. Brit J Haemat 8:215–22, Jul 62

FISCHER K, LANDBECK G: [Clinical and experimental studies on the function of thrombocytes in splenomegaly] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:331–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

GAARDER A, JONSEN J, LALAND S, HELLEM A, OWREN PA: Adenosine diphosphate in red cells as a factor in the adhesiveness of human blood platelets. Nature (Lond) 192:531–2, 11 Nov 61

HOLEMANS R, GROSS R: Influence of blood platelets on fibrinolysis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:196–214, 1 Sep 61

HORLICK L: Platelet adhesiveness in normal persons and subjects with atherosclerosis. Effect of high fat meals and anticoagulants on the adhesive index. Amer J Cardiol 8:459–70, Oct 61

IRIE T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of thrombocytes. 2. Histological changes of lung and heart in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:532–41, Sep 61 (Jap)

IZMAILOVA EF, KOTOVSHCHIKOVA MA: [Methods of examination of some functions of the thrombocytes] Lab Delo 8:13–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

JUERGENS J: The significance of the Hageman-factor for the effect of wettable surface on thrombocytes. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:48–69, 15 Mar 62

KASER-GLANZMANN R, LUSCHER EF: The mechanism of platelet aggregation in relation to hemostasis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:480–90, 15 Jul 62

MARX R: [On the effect of erythrocytes on thrombocyte adhesion and agglomeration] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:337–41, Oct 61 (Ger)

MURPHY EA, MUSTARD JF: Coagulation tests and platelet economy in atherosclerotic and control subjects. Circulation 25:114–25, Jan 62

MAMMEN E: [The importance of the thrombocytes for the blood coagulation system] Mat Med Nordmark 14:85–95, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARKOSJAN AA: [The physiological importance of thrombocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:1–43, 1962 (Ger)

NIEWIAROWSKI S, ZYWICKA H, LATALLO Z: Coagulation disorders in thrombocythaemia, a study of seven cases. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:114–28, 15 Mar 62

ODELL TT Jr, McDONALD TP, ASANO M: Response of rat megakaryocytes and platelets to bleeding. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:171–9, 1962

PARREIRA F, NUNES V: [Considerations on the laboratory study of platelet function] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:347–60, Jun 62 (Por)

PAASONEN MK, KIVALO E: The inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets in mental deficiency with elevated serum 5-hydroxytryptamine. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:188–92, 1962

ROGNER G: [Thrombocyte function tests in thrombocytopenias and in patients after splenectomy] Aerztl Forsch 16I/1–9, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAK K, CSERHATI I, KRISZA F: [The role of the spleen in the pathogenesis of mouse thrombocytosis caused by ultraviolet irradiation] Med Exp (Basel) 6:366–72, 1962 (Ger)

WEINREICH J: [Postoperative behavior of the thrombocyte count after splenectomy and its possible causes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:372–84, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZUCKER MB, BORRELLI J: Platelet clumping produced by connective tissue suspensions and by collagen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:779–87, Apr 62

radiation effects

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [The effect of roentgen irradiation on the origin and effectiveness of the ultraviolet thrombopoietic factor in mouse experiments] Z Ges Exp Med 135:355–60, 1962 (Ger)

SERGEL' OS: [Reaction of thrombocytes (and some other elements of the hemogram) to the effect of ionizing radiations in relation to a preliminary irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:17–21, Sep 61 (Rus)

TOTSKAIA AA, TERENT'EVA EI, ABDULLAEV GM: [Cytochemistry of blood platelets in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:29–34, Sep 61 (Rus)

TRASKUNOVA NV: [Effect of prophylactic stimulation of thrombocytopoiesis on the development of hemorrhagic syndrome during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

BLOOD PRESERVATION

ADAMO F, SPADACCINO E: [Behavior of the electrolytes, Na, Ca, K and Mg, in the plasma of blood preserved in A C D solutions] Rass Med Sarda 63:291–303, May–Jun 61 (It)

ALLAVERDYAN SN, BALASANYAN MI, GASPARYAN EA: Preparation of packed leucocytes. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:334–8, 1961

ATKINS L: Preservation of viable leucocytes in glycerol at −80°C. Nature (London) 195:610–1, 11 Aug 62

BLUM KU: [Erythrocyte metabolism and blood preservation] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1068–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

BALLINGER WF 2d, WEISS AJ, JACKSON LG, BARR MA: In vivo and in vitro survival of glycerolized frozen platelets. JAMA 179:148–9, 13 Jan 62

BAGDASAROV VA: [Some data on changes in agglutinating properties of the factor P during the process of prolonged blood preservation] Probl Gemat 6:49–51, Dec 61 (Rus)

BRABEC V, FIALA J: [Viability of erythrocytes after preserved blood transportation] Probl Gemat 7:53–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

BISHOP C: Changes in the nucleotides of stored or incubated human blood. Transfusion 1:349–54, Nov–Dec 61

BISHOP C: Factors in the in vitro maintenance of the nucleotide pattern of whole human blood. Transfusion 1:355–9, Nov–Dec 61

BLOOM ML, RINFRET AP, WITEBSKY E, STEINBERG H, LAWROW J, BOW TM: Frozen and thawed blood; studies in rabbit and man. Bibl Haemat 13:443–6, 1962

BASTIDE P, SIMON E, SAINT-MARC J, DASTUGUE G: [Leucine-aminopeptidase (L.A.P) activity in the course of blood preservation] J Physiol (Par) 54:287–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BISHOP C: Differences in the effect of lactic acid and neutral lactate on glycolysis and nucleotide pattern in incubated whole human blood. Transfusion 2:256–8, Jul–Aug 62

BOLOTNIKOVA FI, FEDOROVA LI: [Problems related to the possibility of aseptic collection of blood in different areas suitable for this purpose and development of a simple method for its bacteriological control] Probl Gemat 7:22–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

BANASCHAK H: [On the influence of inosine on blood preservation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:551–9, 1962 (Ger)

BRONSON WR, McGINNISS MH: The preservation of human red blood cell agglutinogens in liquid nitrogen: study of a technic suitable for routine blood banking. Blood 20:478–84, Oct 62

[The behavior of enzymes and substrates in the preservation of blood in different media] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:620–3, 1962 (Ger)

BLAGOV G, WUILLERET B: [Spontaneous hemolysis and mechanical resistance of the erythrocytes in ACD preserved blood] Helv Med Acta 29:211–30, Aug 62 (Fr)

BERGMANN H, KILCHES R, SAILER S, STEINBEREITHNER K, VONKILCH E: [On cholinesterase activity in preserved blood] Anaesthesist 11:279–82, Aug 62 (Ger)

BAGDASAROV VA: Certain data regarding changes in the agglutinating properties of factor P during prolonged storage of blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:858–61, 1961

CHAUDHRY NC, JUGGI JS, SINGH ID: Removal of excessive ammonium from artificial serum by passage over cation-exchange resins. Lancet 1:1262–4, 16 Jun 62

CONDURSO R, PASTORE V: [Blood coagulation and transfusion. I. Changes in the coagulation in vitro of mixtures of preserved and fresh blood] G Ital Chir 16:29–38, Jan 60 (It)

CAZAL P, PALEIRAC G: [ACD solution for the collection of blood to be used in open-heart surgery] Transfusion (Par) 4:67–71, 1961 (Fr)

COHEN P, GARDNER FH: Platelet preservation. II. Preservation of canine platelet concentrates by freezing in solutions of glycerol plasma. J Clin Invest 41:10–9, Jan 62

COHEN P, GARDNER FH: Platelet preservation. I. Preservation of canine platelets at 4°C. J Clin Invest 41:1–9, Jan 62

CHAPLIN H Jr, CASSELL M: Changes in the recipient's plasma hemoglobin concentration after transfusion with stored blood. Bibl Haemat 13:467–9, 1962

COMOLI G, TURRI C: [Behavior of the thromboelastogram, the residual prothrombin and the thrombocytes in blood preserved in plastic and glass containers] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:127–36, 1961 (It)

DASTUGUE G, JACQUEMET L, BASTIDE P, SIMON E, GREZE E: [Changes in some enzymatic activities of human blood during preservation (aldolase, transaminases, ATPase, lactic dehydrogenase)] Transfusion (Par) 4:73–82, 1961 (Fr)

DAWSON D, ALLEN JG, ZAJCHUK R: Mono alkylating agents as therapeutic agents in plasma sterilization and plasma protein stabilization. J Surg Res 2:31–5, Jan 62

D'ANGELO A: [Influence of p-aminobenzoic acid on the preservation of blood] Riv Pat Clin 16:521–8, Oct 61 (It)

DOROBISZ T, CHRZANOWSKA M, PRZESTALSKI S, SKORA K: [Penetration of radiophosphorus P32 into the erythrocytes in various stages of preservation] Acta Physiol Pol 12:751–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

DOROBISZ T, ZIEMNIAK J: [Inoculation viral hepatitis as a complication after the transfusion of preserved blood] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1612–5, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

DURDEN WA: Plasmapheresis. Its utilization in a program designed to provide adequate amounts of safe sterile, fresh frozen plasma. Amer J Med Techn 28:113–6, Mar–Apr 62

DAUDEQUIN P, CHEDRU J, CARTIER P: [Phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes. II. Metabolic changes during blood preservation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:841–58, 1961 (Fr)

DROBYAZKO VS: Transfusion of blood prepared without a stabilizer. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:408–13, 1961

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G, PERONA G: [Behavior of erythrocytic enzymatic activity of preserved blood] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:235–74, 1961 (It)

DE SIMON M, CONSTANTINESCU C, ALBOIU M: [On the preservation of serum gonadotropins] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:418–21, 1962 (Rum)

DJERASSI I, ROY A: Preservation of viable platelets in the frozen state. Life Sci 7:327–31, Jul 62

ESTES JW, McGOVERN JJ, GOLDSTEIN R, ROTA M: Stability of certain coagulation factors and metabolic activities of platelets in stored blood. J Lab Clin Med 59:436–44, Mar 62

FREI PC, FLEISCH A: [Diminution of hemolysis in preserved blood by continuous motion] Vox Sang 6:590–608, Sep 61 (Fr)

FREI PC, FLEISCH H: [Comparison of some methods of measurement of hemolysis and its use with preserved blood] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:47–53, 1962 (Fr)

FORAMITTI F, STRAHBERGER E, FRISCHAUF J: [Morphological changes in red blood cells in preserved blood and their clinical significance with reference to survival time and function] Klin Med (Wien) 17:240-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

FOOTE AV, TREDE M, MALONEY JV Jr: The use of citrated blood as perfusion agent for extra-corporeal circulation using deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:657-9, May 62 (Fr)

FISCHER H: [Considerations on improved preservation of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:624-32, 1962 (Ger)

GREUER W: [Experimental studies on a new preservative for blood] Arzneimittelforsch 11:743-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

GOL'DIS LS: [On the problem of the time of usefulness of dry plasma dehydrated on the apparatus of Rosenberg's system] Probl Gemat 6:47-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GAERTNER H, LISIEWICZ J: [Thrombin inactivation time in the blood serum of normal adults in relation to the sex and serum preservation time] Acta Physiol Pol 12:693-702, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

GIBBS MB, McCORD EB, COLLINS WS 2d, SCHRIDER CT Jr, AKEROYD JH: Simple methods of storage of human erythrocytes in liquid nitrogen: comparative study of the agglutinability of erthrocytes of the ABO blood groups preserved by various methods. Transfusion 2:100-5, Mar-Apr 62

GAVRILOV GB, GESHVANTNER RA: [Transfusion of dry plasma following prolonged preservation] Probl Gemat 7:50-1, Apr 62 (Rus)

GEHM E, SCHMID W: [Contribution to an explanation of the disappearance of blood alcohol in sera stored for a long period of time] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:424-30, 1962 (Ger)

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. I. Properties of stored blood and technical considerations in transfusion therapy. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:291-5, Aug 62

GARBY L, THOREN L: Transfer of magnesium and citrate between red cells and plasma during storage in acid citrate-glucose solution (ACD). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:392-6, 1962

GOL'DIS LS: On the suitable time for storage of dry plasma, dried in a Rosenberg type of apparatus. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:856-7, 1961

HAYNES LL, TURVILLE WC, SPROUL MT, ZEMP JW, TULLIS JL: Long term blood preservation--a reality. J Trauma 2:3-9, Jan 62

HAWKEY CM, ANSTALL HB, GROVE-RASMUSSEN M: A study of comparative antihemophilic factor levels in fresh frozen plasma in vitro and in vivo. Transfusion 2:94-9, Mar-Apr 62

HONORATO R, IVANOVIC N, KRSULOVIC N: [Influence of sodium oxalate on the Quick time of human plasma preserved for several days at 3°C] Hemostase 1:179-83, Jun 61 (Fr)

HURN BA, LEHMANN H, HUNTSMAN RG: Thawing of blood stored in liquid nitrogen by means of radio-frequency heating. Transfusion 2:265-8, Jul-Aug 62

HADNAGY C, BUKARESTI L: [Polarographic examination of preserved blood] Z Ges Inn Med 17:140, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAYASHI Y: [Methods of handling substances for analysis. 1. Methods of handling, shipping, and preserving blood] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1567-72, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

INWOOD MJ: The practical application of frozen red blood cells in the hospital blood bank department. Canad J Med Techn 23:35-40, Jun 61

JOLLY JG, GUPTA NP, MANGALIK VS: Studies on transfusion reactions. Influence of storage on transfusion reactions. J Indian Med Ass 37:205-10, 1 Sep 61

JAULMES B, PRIGENT C, SPROVIERI L, LAURENT D, TERRIER E: [Ed-Glu-Gate solution for the taking of blood to be used in extracorporeal circulation] Path Biol (Par) 9:1873-86, Oct 61 (Fr)

KOSTER L, HOUTSMULLER AJ, HOUTZAGERS JJ, HOEKE JO, NUGTEREN DH: [Biochemical changes in the plasma-erythrocyte system during the preservation of blood] Folia Med Neerl 4:97-120, Jul 61 (Dut)

KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F, MADSEN CB: Platelets in blood stored in untreated and siliconed glass bottles and plastic bags. II. Survival studies. J Clin Path 14:630-6, Nov 61

KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F: Platelets in blood stored in untreated and siliconed glass bottles and plastic bags. I. Studies in vitro. J Clin Path 14:626-30, Nov 61

KLEINE N, SCHMITT H: [New viewpoints and data on the storage of preserved blood] Blut 8:145-57, May 62 (Ger)

LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L, PRIGENT C, JAULMES B: [Edglugate-Mg blood preservation agent for use in extracorporeal circulation. Restrictions to be observed in its use] Presse Med 70:371-3, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEROUX MP, HAROUSSEAU H, GUIMBRETIERE J: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn with heparinized blood. Results in a series of 214 cases] Bibl Haemat 13:299-303, 1962 (Fr)

MEYER-WEGENER H: [On control of hemolysis in preserved blood by stabilizer supplements] Thoraxchirurgie 9:367-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

McCOY KL: The Providence Hospital blood conservation program. Transfusion 2:3-6, Jan-Feb 62

MAKSIMOVICH IaB, BRESLAVETS VI, LIMAREVA PP, POKOTILENKO GM, FEDOROVICH TI: [Content of principal water-soluble vitamins and carotene in fresh and preserved donor's blood] Probl Gemat 7:40-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

MATSUNAGA F: The decrease in vitamin B1, B2 and choline in blood caused by transfusion of stored blood, and its prevention. Bibl Haemat 13:470-1, 1962

MORATI-SCHMITT M, DENHAUT G, REVOL L: [Contribution to the study of the preservation of blood in relation to anticoagulant solutions and contact surfaces] Transfusion (Par) 4:183-99, 1961 (Fr)

MALKINA VM: [Effect of ultrasonic waves on microorganisms during the sterilization of blood preparations] Tsitologiia 4:61-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MIRCEVOVA L: [On problems of sugar metabolism in erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:463-70, 1961 (Ger)

NOWICKI P: [On the problem of the bacterial contamination of preserved blood] Lek Wojsk 37:1076-83, 1961 (Pol)

NAKAO M, NAKAO T, YOSHIKAWA H, WADA T, TAKAKU H, NAKAO K: A new preservative medium containing adenine and inosine. Bibl Haemat 13:455-61, 1962

NOWICKI P: [On the problem of bacterial contamination of preserved blood] Lek Wojsk 37:1076-83, 1961 (Pol)

PREUNER R: [The hazards in the transfusion of preserved blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:678-82 passim, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

PLENZIG H: [Washed erythrocytes: survival time and therapeutic indications] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:884-7, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

PETRAKIS NL, POLITIS G: Prolonged survival of viable, mitotically competent mononuclear leukocytes in stored whole blood. New Eng J Med 267:286-9, 9 Aug 62

PERKINS HA, ROLFS MR, ACRA DJ: The stability of factor VIII (antihemophilic globulin) in fresh-frozen blood bank plasma. Transfusion 2:313-20, Sep-Oct 62

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly frozen frog's blood. Biodynamica 8:295-315, Aug 61

ROMANOVA IIu: [Change in the content of cholesterol in preserved blood in relation to the storage period] Probl Gemat 6:49-50, Aug 61 (Rus)

RINFRET AP, DOEBBLER GF, COWLEY CW: Investigations on the preservation of blood by rapid freezing and thawing procedures. Bibl Haemat 13:439-42, 1962

RUCKPAUL K, KRUMBIEGEL J, JUNG F: [Studies on the structure of hemoproteins. I. Changes in the optical torsional force of hemoglobin by storage and thermal influences] Acta Biol Med German 8:157-66, 1962 (Ger)

ROLOVIC Z, BAKLAJA R, PAPO A: [Hemostatic agents in preserved blood. (Its changes during the course of preservation and its inhibition)] Med Glas 15:230-4, Jun 61 (Ser)

ROMANOVA IY: Changes in the cholesterol content of stored blood in relation to the period of storage. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:559-60, 1961

REZNIKOVA LS, SEL'TSOVSKAIA GS: [Study of the possibility of substituting the Wassermann reaction in examination of donors in emergency cases by microsedimentation reactions on a slide] Probl Gemat 7:19-22, Jul 62 (Rus)

RUCKPAUL K, KRUMBIEGEL J: [Molecular aging of hemoglobin] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:328-30, 1961 (Ger)

RADERECHT HJ, SCHOELZEL E: [The behavior of lipids during the maturation and preservation of blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:613-9, 1962 (Ger)

SWANK RL: Alteration of blood on storage: measurement of adhesiveness of "aging" platelets and leukocytes and their removal by filtration. New Engl J Med 265:728-33, 12 Oct 61

SCLAFANI G: [On the toxicity of plasma prepared with preserved blood. Informational note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:870-2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SANDLER JL, NEALON TF Jr, GIBBON JH Jr: Restoration of stored bank blood to biochemical normalcy. JAMA 179:201-3, 20 Jan 62

SUKHOVA AG: [Prolongation of the time of preservation of the blood and erythrocytic mass obtained without a stabilizer] Probl Gemat 6:44-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

STRUMIA PV, STRUMIA MM, COLWELL LS, TORG B: Agglutinability of red cells after long-term storage in the frozen state. Transfusion 2:31-5, Jan-Feb 62

SIMON ER, CHAPMAN RG, FINCH CA: Adenine in red cell preservation. J Clin Invest 41:351-9, Feb 62

SINITSYN VA, SHVARTSMAN IaS: [Reaction of indirect hemagglutination with preserved erythrocytes (preliminary report)] Lab Delo 8:30-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: Biochemical alterations of preserved blood. Results in two different citrate solutions (ACD) and CPD). Arch Surg (Chic) 84:269-76, Mar 62

SCHECHTER DC, PATON BC, SWAN H: Extracellular changes in stored blood. A comparison of changes in blood treated with ACD solution or cation exchange resins. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:358-64, Mar 62

SOMMERKAMP H: [Studies on preserved blood: blood gases and electrolytes] Klin Wschr 40:298-303, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANCHEZ L, CARTER RE: Fresh and stored citrated blood for exchange transfusions. Amer J Dis Child 103:597-602, Apr 62

SLOVITER HA: The use of polymers in freezing and transfusing erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:429-32, 1962

SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr, EADIE GS: Experience with Edglugate-Mg donor blood for extracorporeal circulation and ordinary transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:95-9, 1962

STRUMIA MM, COLWELL LS, STRUMIA PV: In vitro recovery and posttransfusion survival of red cells modified with sugars, frozen, stored in the frozen state and rapidly thawed. Bibl Haemat 13:433-8, 1962

SHIMIZU K, TAKAYAMA R, TOHYAMA H, HOSHIKAWA M: Vasoconstrictor substance in preserved blood. Bibl Haemat 13:462-6, 1962

SOULIER JP: [Use of the anticoagulant solution Ed-glu-gate magnesium in open heart surgery] Bibl Haemat 13:100-2, 1962 (Fr)

SIMONOVIC B, RADOVANOVIC-SKENDZIC N: [Blood conservation] Med Glas 15:225-9, Jun 61 (Ser)

Stored blood. Lancet 1:955-6, 5 May 62

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C, with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41:690-5, Apr 62

SANTORO R, VERANI P: [Formalinized erythrocytes in virology] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:950-64, 1961 (It)

SWAN H, SCHECHTER DC: The collection and preservation of blood. Methods of collection and preservation and suggested procedures for improving its quality for massive transfusions. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:599-607, Jun 62

SEIDENSTEIN M, VENEROSE RS, KARLSON KE, STUCKEY JH: Coagulation problems associated with the use of ACD blood in open heart surgery. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:68-71, 1962

SOVDAT-BANIC S, BANIC S: Effect of room temperature on bacteria in contaminated transfusion blood. Vox Sang 7:379-80, 1962

SANDLER JL, NEALON TF Jr, GIBBON JH Jr: Clinical experience with a cation exchange resin in the treatment of stored blood. J Cardiov Surg 3:94-8, Apr 62

SIMON ER: Red cell preservation: further studies with adenine. Blood 20:485-91, Oct 62

SUKHOVA AG: Prolongation of storage time of preserved blood and erythrocyte mass obtained without stabilisers. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:852-6, 1961

TREDE M, FOOTE AV, MALONEY JV Jr: [Clinical use of ACD bank preserved blood in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:356-60, Oct 61 (Ger)

TULLIS JL, SPROUL MT, HAYNES LL, PYLE HM, CAVINS JA, O'BRIEN G, TURVILLE WC, KHOUBESSERIAN A: Long term glycerol preservation of red cells. Bibl Haemat 13:447-9, 1962

VERDIER CH de, KILLANDER J: Storage of human red blood cells. I. The effect of ACD solution on breakdown of glucose. Acta Physiol Scand 54:346-53, Mar-Apr 62

WINTERSTEIN A, STUDER A: The conservation of blood to be used in extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Haemat 13:92-4, 1962

WOSEGIEN F, DOSE K, FISCHER H: [Studies on improved cell preservation. I. On the effect of purine nucleoside on erythrocyte metabolism. Separation of acid-soluble phosphate and 1st results] Klin Wschr 40:589-94, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WARBANOV W: [Comparative studies on the phenomenon of Korotkoff's sounds in the femoral and brachial arteries in young and old subjects] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:837-40, 1962 (Ger)

WALLACH S, ZEMP JW, CAVINS JA, JENKINS LJ Jr, BETHEA M, FRESHETTE L, HAYNES LL, TULLIS JL: Cation flux and electrolyte composition of frozen-deglycerolized blood. Blood 20:344-54, Sep 62

YAMADA S, NAITO R: Studies on the effect of fresh blood transfusions and normal human plasma, dried, (single donor, antihemophilic) infusions on hemophilia and hemophilia-like diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:413-6, 1962

YOSHIKAWA H, NAKAO M: Nucleotide metabolism and its relation to functions of preserved human erythrocyte. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:516-24, 1962

ZINTZ R: [Preservation of the cornea in preserved blood--experimental studies with a new method] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:406-9, 1961 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

JUEL E, OPPEDAL LV: [Transport of blood. Information on insulated compartmented boxes] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:747-8, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

REISSIGL H: [Clinical experiences with the use of plastic materials for blood preservation] Wien Klin Wschr 74:504-6, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

TURPINI R: [The use of plastic bags for the preservation of human blood for transfusion] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:275-94, 1961 (It)

BLOOD PRESSURE

ARMSTRONG GG Jr: Device for establishing zero reference level for blood pressure measurements on dogs. J Appl Physiol 16:947, Sep 61

ARMALY MF: The vascular bed of the retina and optic nerve head. Int Ophthal Clin 2:133-57, Mar 62

AMUCHASTEGUI SR, SUIZER CA, ARIAS CA, VISCONTI R, PAGANINI JC, MOYANO CRESPO A, MARTINEZ C, LEYRIA H: [Congenital heart diseases. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic evaluation of the results of its surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Dia Med 34:1233-40, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

AKIMOV Iul, FEDOROV VD: [Comparison of electrokymographic changes, anatomical aspects and blood pressure in the left auricle and pulmonary artery in patients with

mitral stenosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:51–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ARINCHIN NI: [The method of observation of the active phase of diastole of the heart] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Further studies on renal decapsulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:567–72, Nov 61

BINAK K, HARMANCI N, ORAN E, SIRMACI N: [Hemodynamics in chronic anemia patients at rest and during exercise] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:185–92, Apr 61 (Tur)

BOOTH RW, RYAN JM: The clinical use of the Valsalva maneuver. Heart Bull 10:111–3, Nov–Dec 61

BALL GR, PALLETT J, SHILLINGFORD JP: An automatic finger blood-pressure recorder. Lancet 2:1178–80.

BRAGINA VA: [Data on the study of arterial pressure in the finger with Serkin's oscillometer] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:49–51, Nov 61 (Rus)

BERMAN JK, OPSAHL T, MOORE W, BAKEMEIER RE, CHEN T: The relationship of intragastric and portal venous pressures. Surgery 51:486–91, Apr 62

BEST G: [Contribution to the evaluation of blood pressure in 20-year-old military recruits] Med Klin 57:259–61, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

BENFORD DM: Blood pressure and longevity. Amer Heart J 63:433–6, Apr 62

BERNSTEIN H, SKELTON RB, GOLD H, IRVING DW, CORDAY E: Myocardial transit time. A new technic for evaluating coronary circulation. I. Effect of systemic blood pressure. Amer J Cardiol 9:777–82, May 62

BROMAGE PR: [Maintenance of arterial pressure in surgery] Rev Bras Anest 12:3–17, Apr 62 (Por)

BETTENCOURT JM de, CARVALHO JS, VALENTE JL: [The blood pressure in the arteries supplying the liver in dogs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:752–4, 1962 (Fr)

BETTENCOURT JM de, VALENTE JL, CARVALHO JS: [The blood pressure in the hepatic artery and in the gastroduodenal artery of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:749–51, 1962 (Fr)

CMIELEWSKA S: [On the problem of arterial pressure measurement in the lower extremity] Kardiol Pol 5:55–8, 1962 (Pol)

CRUZ COKE R, COVARRUBIAS E: [Genetics of human arterial pressure. Preliminary considerations] Rev Med Chile 89:649–53, Sep 61 (Sp)

CORNFIELD J: Joint dependence of risk of coronary heart disease on serum cholesterol and systolic blood pressure: a discriminant function analysis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:58–61, Jul–Aug 62

DUVOISIN RC, KRUSE F Jr, SAUNDERS D: Convulsive syncope induced by the Valsalva maneuver in subjects exhibiting low G tolerance. Aerospace Med 33:92–6, Jan 62

DASBERG H, BLONDHEIM SH, SADOVSKY E: An adjustable blood pressure cuff to correct errors due to variations in arm circumference. Brit Heart J 24:214–20, Mar 62

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163–78, 1962 (Bul)

DOYLE AE: Blood pressure and body build in men in tropical and temperate Australia. Amer Heart J 63:840–1, Jun 62

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, RUNCAN V, TEODORINI S, MOLNER C: [Correlations between the peripheral use of oxygen and the systemic hemodynamic picture in patients with chronic hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:51–64, 1962 (Rum)

DRAEGER J: [Direct determination of the collapse pressure of the central retinal artery in man] Ophthalmologica 143:330–1, 1962 (Ger)

ELIASCH H, LAGERLOF H, WERKO L: Pulmonary and renal circulatory adjustments to the upright posture in patients with mitral valvular disease. Amer Heart J 62:519–27, Oct 61

ENSELBERG CD, HEATH H: Pitfalls and aids in the clinical measurement of blood pressure. Med Times 90:279–85, Mar 62

FEINBERG BL, KATZ LN: The oxygen consumed and pressure developed by the dog's left ventricle at different end-diastolic volumes. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:487–506, 1961

FEDOROV VD: [Experience with measuring the pressure in cardiac cavities and great vessels during mitral commissurotomy. (General evaluation of the method of examination and results)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:65–70, Nov 61 (Rus)

FUSCO L: [Note on the usefulness of the study of several hemodynamic changes in constructive pericarditis] G Ital Chir 16:945–9, Nov 60 (It)

FRITZ A: [Study of the physical factors conditioning the phlebostatic pressure gradient connected, as has been pointed out, with retinal blood flow] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:526–32, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GRABNER G, KRYGICZ H, NEUMAYR A: [On the problems of portal venous pressure measurement by means of hepatic vein catheterization] Wien Z Inn Med 42:477–98, Nov 61 (Ger)

GOLUBEV IS, ZOL'NIKOV SM, KOVANEV VA: [Preoperative treatment of patients with mitral stenosis with reserpine and its effect on the arterial pressure in anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:50–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

GALLOWAY RF, HALL DP, ELLISON RG: An evaluation of the methods and materials used in recording intracardiac and intra-arterial blood pressures. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:397–401, Mar 62

GEORGIEV K, BALEVSKI P: [Changes in the pulse and arterial pressure in students during the course of the school day] Gig Sanit 27:37–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

GELFAND M: The blood pressure in advanced urinary bilharziasis. Cent Afr J Med 8:58–61, Feb 62

GUTH G: [On an indirect method of bloodless measurement of blood pressure in dogs] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:128–32, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAMBAROGLU K: [On the history of the study of blood pressure] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:67–70, Oct 61 (Az)

GREENFIELD JC Jr, PATEL DJ: Relation between pressure and diameter in the ascending aorta of man. Circulat Res 10:778–81, May 62

GOODYER AV, GOODKIND MJ, LANDRY AB: Ventricular response to a pressure load. Left ventricular function curves in intact animal. Circulat Res 10:885–96, Jun 62

GAINSBOROUGH H: Taking the blood pressure. Nurs Times 58:736–8, 8 Jun 62

GELB IJ, DONOSO E, MOSCOVITZ HL: Hemodynamic studies in digitalis-induced A-V dissociation in the dog. Amer J Cardiol 10:239–41, Aug 62

GEORGESCU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, FOTESCU D, IONESCU T: [Hemodynamic aspects of performing football players] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:391–401, 1962 (Rum)

HIROKAWA T: [A new method for measuring the blood pressure in the capillaries of the macular region] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2171–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

HEYDE MN van der: Phlebography and venous pressure determinations. Angiology 12:553–63, Nov 61

HEYDE MN van der: [The clinical significance of venous pressure measurement in the legs] Ned T Geneesk 106:5–8, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

HAMACHER J: [On the theory of a blood pressure manometer with electrical transmission and electronic amplification] Z Biol 113:97–104, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOJO K: [Serum protein changes in prolonged sensitization. Experimental study] Jap J Allergy 10:554–64, Oct 61 (Jap)

HEPTINSTALL RH: Experimental pyelonephritis. The effect of chronic infection on the blood pressure in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 43:333–9, Jun 62

HEINEMANN LG: [The relation of auscultation-determined blood pressure to extremity circumference and body weight] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:504–14, May 62 (Ger)

HUNTER JD: Diet, body build, blood pressure, and serum cholesterol levels in coconut-eating Polynesians. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:36–43, Jul–Aug 62

HUBAC M, BORSKY I: [The phenomenon of "supersystolic tonus" in the measurement of blood pressure by the auscultation method] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:683–90, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

IRISAWA H, GOKI H, YUKUTAKE M: Cause of the disappearance of the auscultatory sound in indirect blood pressure measurements. Amer Heart J 64:308–13, Sep 62

JACOBOWICZ A, ZIKEL G: [A survey of the incidence of heart disease, blood pressure and cholesterol levels in 8 rural settlements of the Joav district] Harefuah 61:263–5, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

KELLY S: An electronic ophthalmodynamometer. Amer J Ophthal 52:570–1, Oct 61

KULEY M, KOCAK N, KARAAGAC M: [A case of malignant nephrosclerosis without hypertension] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:222–8, May 61 (Tur)

KALLAY K, TAKACS L: Vascular effects of irritation of the tracheobronchial tree with acids or alkalies in the dog. Cardiologia 39:253, Sep 61

KOTOVA ES: [Normal indices of the caliber of the retinal blood vessels and diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery in practically healthy subjects] Vestn Oftal 75:78–83, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KINOSHITA Y, NAMIKAWA M, USAMI M, OGAWA M, MATSUOKA Y: Arrhythmias and hemodynamics. Jap Circulat J 26:252–4, Mar 62

KADRI ZN: Heights and weights, arterial blood pressures and visual acuity of Malayan university students. Med J Malaya 16:115–24, Dec 61

KISIELINSKI E: [Paraproteinemic coma in multiple myeloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:265–70, 1962 (Pol)

KHRANOVA A: [Effect of diets rich in kitchen salt (NaCl) and alternatively in kitchen salt and sugar on blood pressure in various age groups. II.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:119–32, 1962 (Bul)

KOLOGLU S: [On the recording of intrarenal arterial pressure and puncture biopsy of the adrenal gland in the course of renal puncture] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:548–54, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KOELLE O, MARQUARDT P: [A new compensation manometer for the registration of blood pressure] Arzneimittelforschung 12:438–40, Apr 62 (Ger)

KERN R, WEIDINGER H: [Methods for the continuous registration of fluid shifts, for example, in apparatus for the constant maintenance of blood pressure] Z Biol 113:92–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

KENNER T, GAUER OH: [Studies on the theory of auscultatory blood pressure measurement] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:23–45, 1962 (Ger)

KUHN LA, WEISER FM, D'ARIA J, APTER R: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in experimental myocardial infarction and shock. Circulat Res 10:916–24, Jun 62

KRAKOVSKII NI, ZOLOTAREVSKII VIa: [On venous outflow in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Eksp Khir Anest 7:45–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KRASNOKUTSKAIA TP: [The arterial pressure level in workers in hot shops of the Donets metallurgical factory] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:47–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LENGLART C, GAUTIER P: [A new electronic indicator of cardiac pulsations with automatic determination of arterial pressure and eventually of temperature] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:472–7, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LAETS GE: [Modifications of proteins in clinical practice] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:270–5, 1961 (Fr)

LOWE RD: Chronic effect on blood pressure of bilateral carotid and vertebral ligation in the rabbit. Circulat Res 10:73–82, Jan 62

LUKIANSKI M: [Peroperative measurement of pulmonary arterial blood pressure] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:220–1, 1960 (Pol)

LUKIANSKI M: [Measurement of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery in pneumonectomy] Gruzlica 29:997–102, Dec 61 (Pol)

LUIS AS, PACHECO JM, COELHO E: Repercussion of ventricular premature beats on atrial hemodynamic. Exp Med Surg 19:310–6, 1961

MYERS CR, MAIER ES, MATHEWS TP, JENICEK JA: Clinical response to selected vasopressors during spinal anesthesia. Amer Practit 12:828, Nov 61

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L, NOWICKI J, MICHALOWSKI J, GRUNDMAN J, TURSKI C, PACOCHA W, SITKOWSKI W, SZAGINSKI W: [Observations on hemodynamics in moderate and deep hypothermia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1273–83, Nov 61 (Pol)

MOSS AJ: Congestive heart failure in infancy: significance of the venous pressure. J Pediat 60:346–51, Mar 62

MARCHAL M, MARCHAL MT: [On the evaluation of arterial pressure of the pulmonary artery by a bloodless method: photoelectric kinedensography] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3084–6, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

The measurement of blood pressure. Brit J Anaesth 34:135, Mar 62

MAKSUDOV M: [On the use of the method of measurement of venous pressure in neurosurgery] Med Zh Uzbek 3:57–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MORRIS JD, DIETHRICH EB: Pressure-perfusion cannula. A simplified method of monitoring central arterial pressure during perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:822–4, Jun 62

MADDOCKS I: The influence of standard of living on blood pressure in Fiji. Circulation 24:1220–3, Nov 61

MISE J, SAKAGUCHI R, KURANARI H, MIZUTA W, FUJII H: Serum total cholesterol levels and lipoprotein β/α ratios in normotensives and hypertensives. Jap Circ J 26:606–12, Jul 62

MERZ K: [On the problem of indirect blood pressure measurement in daily practice] Med Mschr 16:379–82, Jun 62 (Ger)

NYBOER J, RUSSELL P, DODRILL FD: Recorded blood pressure during closed chest cardiac compression. Harper Hosp Bull 20:2–5, Jan–Feb 62

ORAHOVATS D, DASKALOV D, MARKOV M: [A method for graphic registration of Korotkoff's tone] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:331–3, 1961 (Ger)

ODA T, TAKEDOMI M, TAJIMA N, MUTA H, MORITA Y, NISHIMOTO K, OHTSURU S: [Influence of temperature and dryness on the hypotensive principle in the warmed plasma] Nagasaki Med J 36:463–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

ORAHOVATS D, MARKOV M, WARBANOV W: [Effect of the resistance of the soft tissues of the extermities in measuring blood pressure with Korotkoff's method] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:333–6, 1962 (Ger)

O'DONNELL TV, McILROY MB: The circulatory effects of squatting. Amer Heart J 64:347–56, Sep 62

PELLEGRINO F, VISCONTI W, MACALUSO G, MANENTI A: [Contribution to the study of the hemodynamics of the liver during digestive hemorrhage. (Experimental research)] G Ital Chir 16:697–716, Sep 60 (It)

PIEPER HP: Work of the heart under the effect of induced arterial pressure oscillations studied in intact anesthetized dogs. Circulat Res 10:285–94, Mar 62

PLESNICAR S, ROMEO A: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins in patients with malignant neoplasms] Tumori 48:13–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PODRABINEK PA: [Utilization of the Riva-Rocci sphygmomanometer for determination of the resistance of the capillaries] Sovet Med 25:125–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

PALMAI G: Skin-fold thickness in relation to body weight and arterial blood pressure. Med J Aust 49(2):13–5, 7 Jul 62

PARENTI MA, CARPI C: [Apparatus for the recording of the mechanogram and of the intracoronary pressure in the isolated hearts of mammals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:597–9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

ROSE JC: Blood pressure measurement on the obese arm. GP 24:90–1, Oct 61

RADIG K: [On the problem of auscultatory blood pressure measurement in medical practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2205–10, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

RONCORONI AJ, AGREST A, ROEHR E, GRZESKO S: Hemodynamics during mechanical ventilation. Amer Heart J 64:207–20, Aug 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, GURTNER HP, CHELIUS CJ, LOWE WC, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of adenosine triphosphate

and adenosine. Amer Heart J 64:228–34, Aug 62
ROSTON S: Hypertension and blood pressure in the arms. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:864–6, Sep 62
RENTSCH W: Electronic device for direct recording of a combined circulation-regulation test in daily practice. Amer J Med Electronics 1:195–8, Jul-Sep 62
SENNEVILLE A, OMEZ Y: ["Monitoring" in surgery] Lille Chir 16:163–6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)
SOLIS-CAMARA P, DE LA ROSA J, GARZA VM: [A simple capacitive transducer for the registration of pressure] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:109–13, Aug 61 (Sp)
SAUNDERS DE Jr, ORD JW: The hemodynamic effects of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 9:223–36, Feb 62
SPIRINA PV: [On arterial pressure in young subjects] Sovet Med 25:55–8, Jan 62 (Rus)
SNITSYN NP: [A new method of registration of the blood pressure in the ventricle of the heart of dogs] Grudn Khir 3:119, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
SHAPER AG, WILLIAMS AW, SPENCER P: Blood-pressure and body build in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. E Afr Med J 38:569–80, Dec 61
SMITH WD: A method of recording systolic blood pressure. Brit J Anaesth 34:136–40, Mar 62
SMAGULOV AS, BALMUKHANOV SB: [On hemodynamic disorders in radiotherapy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):24–9, 1962 (Rus)
SCHNEIDER KW, PIPPIG L: [The influence of human albumin infusions on hemodynamics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1291–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)
SHRER HW: Blood pressure measuring methods. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:116–25, Apr 62
STEEN SN, GRISSMAN FL: A new system for the indirect measurement of systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:391–6, Jul-Aug 62
SANYAL RK: Certain physiological changes during superficial skin-burns. Med Exp (Basel) 6:307–14. 1962
TROSHIN VD: [On the condition of temporal arterial pressure in patients with myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 34:42–4, Feb 62 (Rus)
TATUM HJ, MULE JG: The hypertensive action of blood from patients with pre-eclampsia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1028–35, 15 Apr 62
THURANSKY K: [Continuous registration of the blood pressure in alert experimental animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:99–102, Jul 62 (Rus)
UEXKUELL T von, WICK E: [Experiences with automatically registering blood pressure apparatuses] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:184–93, Feb 62 (Ger)
UYAMA M: [Methods of measuring blood pressure in the fundus oculi] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:879–97, Aug 62 (Jap)
VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ-VALDES F, GOMEZ GRAND F, GRANADOS A, PEREZ CASAR F: [A case of "pectus excavatum". Considerations on the hemodynamic and electrocardiographic findings] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:866–88, Oct 61 (Sp)
VALTNERIS AD, ONDZULS PA: [Improved induction manometer for the registration of arterial and intracardiac pressure] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:83–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
VEALE AM, HAMILTON M, IRVINE RO, SMIRK FH: Population survey of casual and near-basal blood pressures: with comments on survey techniques. New Zeal Med J 61:65–77, Feb 62
VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ VALDES F, GRANDE FG, GRANADOS A: Pectus excavatum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic considerations. Amer J Cardiol 10:272–7, Aug 62
VAN DONGEN R, DAVIVONGS V, ABBIE AA: Aboriginal blood pressures at Beswick, South-Western Arnhem Land, and correlation with physical dimensions. Med J Aust 49(2):286–9, 25 Aug 62
WOLKOFF AS, HARNED HS, MACKINNEY LG: Some aspects of the maternal-fetal relationship as expressed by circulatory changes. Southern Med J 54:1293–8, Nov 61
WILCOX J: Observer factors in the measurement of blood pressure. JAMA 179:53–4, 6 Jan 62
WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Synchronous recordings in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Un Med Canada 91:139–45, Feb 62 (Fr)
WADA M: [A study of determination of arteriosclerosis. I. The descending rate of central retinal arterial pressure and brachial blood pressure following NaNo3-injection] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1076, Dec 61 (Jap)
WAGNER H, JORDAN H: [Research on the systolic blood pressure for the evaluation of incipient and successful cure reaction] Z Ges Inn Med 17:193–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
WILLIAMS JF Jr, WHITE DH, BEHNKE RH: Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Cardiol 10:46–51, Jul 62
YU MH: [Method of construction and use of a venous circulation calculator having a single opening] Shandong Yikan 16:23, Jan 59 (Ch)
ZARITSKAIA LA: [Changes in the temporo-brachial coefficient under the influence of various occupational hazards] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:17–23, Dec 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BALDASSERONI G, ONGARO F: [Observations on the difference of arterial pressure in the 4 extremities of the newborn infant. II. On the difference of pressure in the upper and lower extremities] Riv Clin Pediat 67:296–300, May 61 (It)
BOGOMOLOVA FA: [Venous pressure in some diseases in children] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:28–30, Jan 62 (Rus)
BERGER H, STRAUSS G, VORHERR H: [Comparative direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in newborn infants during the 1st hours of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:247–51, 1962 (Ger)
CRESPIN J: [Arterial pressure in infats. Comparative study of common methods and the electronic method] Pediat Prat 32:231–46, 1961 (Por)
CRESPIN J: [Arterial pressure in the child in his 1st year. Comparative study of the ordinary methods and the electronic method] Courrier 11:425–31, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
DUPUIS C, WALBAUM R, LELONG M: [The flush-method: its value in the infant] Pediatrie 16:697–701, 1961 (Fr)
DURAND CH: [Measurement of arterial pressure in infants and children by the oscillometric method] Gaz Med France 69:571–89, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
GATI T, GERGELY K, ROZSA S: [On measurement of blood pressure in premature infants] Helv Paediat Acta 16:368–73, Sep 61 (Ger)
GOODMAN HG, CUMMING GR, RABER MB: Photocell oscillometer for measuring systolic pressure in newborn. Amer J Dis Child 103:152–9, Feb 62
HIRVONEN L, LANG H, PELTONEN T: Aortic pressure at birth in the lamb. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:62–7, 1962
HAKULINEN A, HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: Response of blood pressure to sucking and tiding in the newborn infant. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:56–61, 1962
KEUTH U: [On the method of blood pressure measurement in children] Z Kinderheilk 86:169–76, 1961 (Ger)
KARLOVA AN: [On the "zero" minimum pressure in infants in bronchopneumonia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:23–7, Jul 62 (Rus)
MORALES E, MERCHAK N, STOCKEBRAND S, UNDURRAGA O, GUASH J: [Normal arterial pressure in pre-school children] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:203–8, May-Jun 62 (Sp)
REDKAR MR: Studies on physiology of the new-born. II. Studies in arterial blood pressure, haematology of the cord blood, and basal metabolic rate. Indian J Child Health 10:465–81, Oct 61
ROSE G: A study of blood pressure among Negro schoolchildren. J Chronic Dis 15:373–80, Apr 62

in old age

JOSELEVICH M, PAPESCHI AJ: [Peripheral venous pressure in geriatrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:1383–8, 12 May 61 (Sp)
JOHANSSON SA, PORJE IG, SJOBERG HE: [Effect of hospitalization on the blood pressure in patients suffering from arterial hypertension] Svensk Lakartidn 59:797–802, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)
SAITO K: [Relation of the retinal blood vessels, retinal and general blood pressure and renal changes in the Japanese aged] Acta Geront Jap 35:35–50, Jul 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

ADAMS EM, MACGILLIVRAY I: Long-term effect of pre-eclampsia on blood-pressure. Lancet 2:1373–5, 23 Dec 61
CRAINICIANU A: [Neurovegetative tonus in the female during pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:255–62, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
LOMEO AM, ZICHELLA L: [Perinatal mortality of infants of patients with pregnancy toxicosis in relation to maternal arterial pressure preceding labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:447–53, Jul 62 (It)
PINTO RM, CURCI AO, RUBINSTEIN EH: [Action of oxytocin and l-noradrenaline on the pressure of the intervillous space during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2599–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)
TALAS M, VASKOVA M: [Changes in the eye grounds and blood pressure of women after late gestosis in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:117–20, Mar 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

AHO AJ, LINNA MI, PEKKARINEN A: The combined effect of adrenaline and sodium chloride on blood pressure in normal rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:207–17, 1961
ARNESON GA: The methacholine response and patient improvement. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:215–22, Oct-Dec 61
ABITBOL H, BORIS E, CABUT M: [Comparative experimental pharmacological study in dogs carried out without anesthesia, between Rauwolfia schueli, Rauwolfia serpentina and reserpine] Dia Med 33(Special):2498–502, Oct 61 (Sp)
ALLWOOD MJ, KECK EW, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Correlation of hemodynamic events during infusion of epinephrine in man. J Appl Physiol 17:71–4, Jan 62
AFONSO S, ROWE GG, CHELIUS CJ, GURTNER HP, LOPEZ JE, CRUMPTON CW: Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of trimethidinium methosulfate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:74–7, May 62
ANKERMANN H: [On the problem of the metabolism-lowering effect of adrenalin] Acta Biol Med German 8:609–16, 1962 (Ger)
ANICHINI M, GARGANO N, LEONETTI G, BARTORELLI C: [Action of a non-diuretic benzothiazine compound on arterial pressure and on electrolyte metabolism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:403–7, 15 May 62 (It)
BOCK KD, GROSS F: Renin and angiotensin tachyphylaxis. Circulat Res 9:1044–50, Sep 61
BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)
BACH I, BRAUN S, GATI T, SOS J, UDVARDY A: Effect of monovalent cations on the blood pressure of intact and hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 192:362–3, 28 Oct 61
BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Pharmacodynamic study of trimethylfuntuminium and trimethylfuntumidinium sulfomethylates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:878–83, 1961 (Fr)
BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Influence of the ventilatory rate on the tensional effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in perfusion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:930–3, 1961 (Fr)
BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied during exercise. Amer Heart J 63:86–91, Jan 62
BOUSVAROS GA: Response of phonocardiographic and hemodynamic features of mitral stenosis to inhalation of amyl nitrite. Amer Heart J 63:101–5, Jan 62
BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Apropos of the action of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Hypothesis of an inhibition of the vascular baroreceptors] Agressologie 2:635–40, Dec 61 (Fr)
BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the pressor effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and hydroquinone in the rabbit, after section of the 2 pneumogastric nerves and after bilateral novocaine infiltration of the sinocarotid regions] Agressologie 2:631–4, Dec 61 (Fr)
BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Pharmacological activity of structure with a labile hydrogen (hydroquinol, pyrocatechol, resorcinol and A.E.T.) on the arterial pressure of the rabbit, after sympathomimetics, sympatholytics, neuroplegics and ganglioplegics. Possible role of the reduction of TPN] Agressologie 2:619–22, Dec 61 (Fr)
BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: The mechanism of serotonin and tryptamine induced vasodepression in the chicken. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:151–5, Feb 62
BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the immediate pressor effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the rabbit and their modification by the injection of hydroquinone] Agressologie 2:627–9, Dec 61 (Fr)
BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after the administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)
BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after the administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)
BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: Differential antagonism by BAS-phenol of responses to the indolealkylamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:59–67, Apr 62
BATEMAN M, DAVIDSON LA, DONALD KW, HARRIS P: A comparison of the effect of acetylcholine and 100 per cent oxygen on the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis. Clin Sci 22:223–31, Apr 62
BALDRIGHI V, BALDRIGHI G, DE CARO LG Jr, FERRARI V, MONTEMARTINI C, TRONCONI L: [Hemodynamic research on mebutamate] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:225–37, Jul 61 (It)
BOGOCH S, PAASONEN MK, TRENDELENBURG U: Some pharmacological properties of brain ganglioside. Brit J Pharmacol 18:325–30, Apr 62
BELESLIN DB: The action of histamine on the blood pressure of the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:19–31, 1 Jul 62
BELESLIN DB: Factors influencing the secondary rise of blood pressure produced by histamine in the rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:32–40, 1 Jul 62
BORZELLECA JF, BOWMAN ER, McKENNIS H Jr: Studies on the respiratory and cardiovascular effects of (–)-cotinine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:313–8, Sep 62
BAUM T, HORNBROOK KR, VASQUEZ-LEON H, BENNETT DR: The cardiovascular pharmacology of t-butylamine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:275–84, Sep 62
BLAQUIER P, HOOBLER SW, SCHROEDER J, GOMEZ A, KREULEN T: Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on pressor response to renin. Amer J Physiol 203:339–43, Aug 62
BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)
CANNON C, COWAN FF, KOPPANYI T, MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Explanation of cocaine desensitization of blood pressure responses to ephedrine. Science 134:1075–7, 13 Oct 61
CROXATTO H, BELMAR J: Hypertensive effects of bradykinin in rats. Nature (Lond) 192:879–80, 2 Dec 61
CARDON PV, SOKOLOFF L, VATES TS, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. I. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure, blood glucose concentration and the electroencephalogram. J Psychiat Res 1:37–49, Oct 61
CHIESARA E, MORTARI A, SIOLI G: [Modifications of pressor responses caused by reserpine after drugs capable of inhibiting the liberation and metabolism of catecholaminas]

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1253-6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CROXATTO H, BELMAR J, PEREDA T, LABARCA E: Hypertensive effects of bradykinin and anaphrotensin in normal and nephrectomized animals. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:19-21, 1962

DISTEFANO V, KORN PS, LEARY DE: The blood pressure effects of 3-aminopropyl-N'-methyl isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide in the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:341-6, Dec 61

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of excitation of the cardio-accelerator nerves on the intracardiac pressure of the decerebrate and atropinized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1511-3, 1961 (Fr)

DEBIJADJI R, VARAGIC V, ELCIC S, DAVIDOVIC J: Adrenergic blocking action of cysteamine. Experientia 18:32-3, 15 Jan 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, PLANDROIS R: [Methopromazine and adrenalin vasodilatation] C R Soc (Par) 155:1657-9, 1961 (Fr)

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, PRICE HL: Circulatory and sympathoadrenal responses to cyclopropane in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:354-7, Mar 62

DRESSE A, CESSION-FOSSION A: [Inversion, by guanethidine, of the hypertensive effects of amphetamine and tyramine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2212-4, 1961 (Fr)

DRELLER R: [Clinical report on the blood pressure-lowering effect of acetylandromedol] Deutsch Gesundh 17:254-6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

DAVEY MJ, FARMER JB, REINERT H: Hypotension and monoamineoxydase inhibitors. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:314-28, 1962

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Reactions of the blood pressure and respiration in rabbits and dogs to the action of preparations of the stigmata of maize. 3.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:75-8, 1959 (Rus)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, TEOTINO UM: On the antagonism of isopropylnoradrenaline towards sympathetic mediators. A study on the rat's blood pressure. Arch Int Physiol 70:327-34, Jun 62

DURAND E, ELLINGTON EV, FENG PC, HAYNES LJ, MAGNUS KE, PHILIP N: Simple hypotensive and hypertensive principles from some West Indian medicinal plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:562-6, Sep 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of adrenalin perfusions on the intracardiac pressure in chloralosed and atropinized dogs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:643-6, 1962 (Fr)

DODA M, GYORGY L, NADOR K: Adrenergic neurone blocking tropine derivatives with long-lasting hypotensive action. Nature (London) 195:1108-9, 15 Sep 62

DE CORRAL SALETA JM: [Effect of serotonin on the blood pressure in cats] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:59-76, Jun 62 (Sp)

EDMUNDS R, WEST JP: A study of the effect of vasopressin on portal and systemic blood pressure. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:458-62, Apr 62

EBERLEIN HJ, DOBBERSTEIN H: [Blood circulation measurements on blood donors during rapid infusion of a new plasma expander] Arzneimittelforschung 12:494-7, May 62 (Ger)

ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM, PEREDA SA: The effect of norepinephrine on cardiac output, arterial blood pressure, and heart rate in dogs treated with chlorothiazide. J Clin Invest 41:1578-83, Aug 62

FREGLY MJ: Effect of potassium nitrate solutions on blood pressure of rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:732-6, Nov 61

FREGLY MJ: Effect of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and thyroid activity of hypertensive rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:890-8, Dec 61

FOURNEAU JP, RYBAK B: [Demonstration of a new technic of titration on open mammal heart of the muscarinic effects of a new series of parasympathomimetic compounds] Life Sci 5:185-93, May 62 (Fr)

FAENZI C: [Research on the characterization of the hypotensive effect of morphine by means of interferential pharmacological treatments] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:344-6, Oct 61 (It)

GORTEN R, GUNNELLS JC, WEISSLER AM, STEAD EA Jr: Effects of atropine and isoproterenol on cardiac output, central venous pressure, and mean transit time of indicators placed at three different sites in the venous system. Circulat Res 9:979-83, Sep 61

GORDON DB, HESSE DH: Blood pressure lowering action of adenosine diphosphate and related compounds. Amer J Physiol 201:1123-5, Dec 61

GORDON DB: Basis of the depressor action of adenosine phosphates. Amer J Physiol 201:1126-30, Dec 61

GAFFNEY TE, BRAUNWALD E, COOPER T: Analysis of the acute circulatory effects of guanethidine and bretylium. Circulat Res 10:83-8, Jan 62

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on blood pressure in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized irradiated dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:28-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GATGOUNIS J, WALTON RP: Spinal cord site of action of resorcinol isomers that produce sympathetic circulatory stimulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:174-9, Feb 62

GOMBOS EA, HULET WH, BOPP P, GOLDRING W, BALDWIN DS, CHASIS H: Reactivity of renal and systemic circulations to vasoconstrictor agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:203-17, Feb 62

GILSON M, DRESSE A, LECOMTE J: [On some pharmacodynamic properties of isopropylnoradrianol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1715-8, 1961 (Fr)

GARG KN, SETHI ML: Studies on Crotalaria sericea Retz. I. Some pharmacological actions of monocrotaline: preliminary observations. Indian J Med Res 50:435-8, May 62

GUARINO S: [On the possibility of characterizing biologically active substances by means of the constants of the representative equation] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:253-63, Mar 62 (It)

GIULIANO G, CONDORELLI M, CAMPA PP, GIUFFRIDA G, FILOCAMO G Jr: [Use of the combination of the Veritol test with peripheral chromohemodromography in the diagnosis of arteriovenous fistulas] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:200-6, 1962 (It)

HADDY FJ: Effect of levarterenol upon venous pressure in the rabbit ear. Angiology 12:486-90, Oct 61

HORWITZ D, FOX SM 3d, GOLDBERG LI: Effects of Dopamine in man. Circulat Res 10:237-43, Feb 62

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion, by post hypophysial vasopressive or oxytocic preparations, of adrenalin inverted by tolazoline (Priscol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1450-2, 1961 (Fr)

HOLTZ P, HEICKE B, BARCK S: [Bradykinin and Kallidin] Experientia 18:184-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAIGHT AS, WELLER JM: Electrolytes and blood pressure of rats drinking sodium chloride solutions. Amer J Physiol 202:1144-6, Jun 62

HILTON JG: Effect of infused epinephrine after ganglionic block on histamine depressor response. Amer J Physiol 202:1244-6, Jun 62

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202-13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

IKEDA N: [On the hypotensive action of γ-aminobutyric acid derivatives] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:413-6, May 62 (Jap)

JAMIESON JD, FRIEDMAN SM: Sodium and potassium shifts associated with peripheral resistance changes in the dog. Circulat Res 9:996-1004, Sep 61

JOHNSON WP, BRUCE RA: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of angiotensin II during rest and exercise in normal healthy subjects. Amer Heart J 63:212-8, Feb 62

KELLY HG, WONG SY: Effect of intravenous digoxin on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renal hemodynamics and excretory function in normal and hypertensive subjects, and subjects in congestive heart failure. Canad Med Ass J 85:1131-5, 18 Nov 61

KUBOTA Y, VANDAM LD: Circulatory effects of halothane in patients with heart disease. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:153-62, Mar-Apr 62

KRESBACH H, STEINACHER J: [Studies on medical alteration of the venous system. With a contribution to the physiology and pathology of venous pressure and on evaluation of capillary permeability] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:319-36, 1962 (Ger)

KIGUCHI N, MATSUO M: Clinical observation of Erythrogen (prepared from erythrocyte). Bibl Haemat 13:420-2, 1962

KOLLER EA: [Action of Micoren on respiration and blood pressure] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:97-113, 1962 (Ger)

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: [The effect of imipramine on the blood pressure and EKG effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin, hydroxytryptamine and hypertensin] Med Exp 6:1-13, 1962 (Ger)

KLUETSCH K, HOCHREIN H, HEIDLAND A, SUCHAN P: [Sympathicomimetic circulatory reaction in hemorrhagic collapse in the dog and its influence on the electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:603-10, Jun 62 (Ger)

LABORIT H, BRUE F, BARON C: [Comparative actions of hydroquinone and paraquinone on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Possible relation to their oxidation-reduction behavior with regard to TPN] Agressologie 2:623-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

LI TH, SHIMOSATO S, ETSTEN B: Hemodynamics of mephentermine in man. New Engl J Med 267:180-4, 26 Jul 62

MACKENZIE GJ, WADE JD, DAVIES SH, ZELLOS S: The circulatory effects of hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) in dogs. Amer Heart J 62:511-8, Oct 61

MENEELY GR, LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ: Changes in blood pressure and body sodium of rats fed sodium and potassium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:527-32, Oct 61

MICHEL R, KLEP PING J, TRUCHOT R, TRON-LOISEL H: [Research on the biological activities of iodothyro-N-methylethanolamines] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1458-62, 1961 (Fr)

McCALL MM, TUTTLE EP Jr: Effect of infusion of saline on response of blood pressure to intravenous tetraethylammonium chloride. Amer Heart J 63:659-62, May 62

MANSUROV MM: [Effect of infusions of Lagochylus inebrians on the venous pressure in experimental conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 3:60-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

MALLIE JP: [Effects of the cortical application of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:91-3, 1962 (Fr)

MARQUARDT P: [Blood sugar increase with the blood pressure lowering effect of adrenaline] Arzneimittelforschung 12:728-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MACHOVA J, PAVEK K, SELECKY FV: [Pharmacology of substances isolated from Vinca minor L. I. Effect of vincamine on arterial blood pressure] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:713-21, 30 Jun 62 (Cz)

MIELE E, MARMO E, PREZIOSI P: [Diverse effect of hydrochlorothiazide in relation to the hypotensive activity of reserpine, rescinnamine, syrosingopine, 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine (alone or associated with reserpine), hexamethonium and guanethidine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:367-70, Oct 61 (It)

NAKANO J, McGIFF JC, ZEKERT H, GUGGENHEIM PG, WEGRIA R: Effect of isopropylarterenol hydrochloride (Isuprel) on heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure, cardiac output, coronary blood flow, cardiac oxygen consumption, work and efficiency. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:400-11, 1 Oct 61

NASHOLD BS Jr, MANNARINO E, WUNDERLICH M: Pressor-depressor blood pressure responses in the cat after intraventricular injection of drugs. Nature (Lond) 193:1297-8, 31 Mar 62

OSSWALD W, GUIMARES S: [On the mechanism of isopropylnoradrenalin reversal] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:1-15, 1962 (Ger)

PHILIPPOT E, GOFFART M: Alpha and beta adrenoceptive receptors in the sloth. Arch Int Physiol 70:107-10, Feb 62

PATHAK P, KISHORE N: Synthetic and natural oxytocins: comparison of their effects on blood pressure in pregnant women. Indian J Med Res 50:124-8, Jan 62

PIL'TIENKO LF: [Effect of phenothiazine derivatives and indoles on the blood pressure, pulse, respiration and body temperature in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:36-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

PUSTROM E, PRANGE AJ Jr, COCHRANE CM: Epinephrine blocking and WY-3041 (5,6,diacetoxy N-methyl indole): a comment on the measurement of blood pressure reactivity. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:99-105, Apr-Jun 62

PREZIOSI P, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Vascular actions of hydrochlorothiazide and other benzothiadiazine diuretics (with special reference to their antihypertensive and antistenocardiac activities)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:389-92, Oct 61 (It)

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CHELIUS CJ, GURTNER HP, LOPEZ JE, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of guanethidine. Amer Heart J 62:542-8, Oct 61

RUGGERINI R: [On the missing hypotensive response to ganglioplegic drugs during general anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:261-73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

RAYMOND-HAMET: [Pressor effects of ammonium metavanadate in the dog subjected to the action of a sympathicolytic and influence of this salt on the hypotension which adrenalin then induces normally in that animal] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2158-60, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

RAJAPURKAR MV, SACHDEV KS, PANJWANI MH: A differential action of ferrous-iron on vascular responses of sympathomimetic amines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:465-75, 1 Apr 62

RAVENTOS J: [Action of Fluothane on the regulatory mechanisms of arterial tension] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:27-43, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ROSAS R, CROXATTO H: Vasoactive substances in blood and urine of DCA hypertensive rats. Circulat Res 10:880-4, Jun 62

ROMANOWSKI W: [Analysis of the mechanism of hypotensive effect of γ-aminobutyric acid] Acta Physiol Pol 13:57-76, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of 50 per cent glucose. Amer J Med Sci 244:186-90, Aug 62

RAMOS AO, RAMOS L: [Inhibitory action of atropine on the adrenolytic effect of chlorpromazine] Rev Brasil Biol 22:177-83, Jun 62 (Por)

RAYMOND-HAMET: [On the blood pressure and respiratory effects of Yasuhico Asahima's evodiamine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:152-4, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

SOLTI F, ISKUM M, ZOLTAN ET: [The effect of nicotine on venous pressure and venous tone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:109-16, 1961 (Ger)

SUMBAEV VS: [Blood pressure reactions to the intra-arterial and intravenous administration of adrenalin in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:57-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHAPER WK, JAGENEAU AH: [The effect of blood pressure reducing substances on the electrocardiogram, blood pressure and heart frequency in non-anesthetized dogs] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1102-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD MR, LASSER RP, ALLEN DF, FRIEDBERG CK: Hemodynamic responses induced by intracarotid injection of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions in dogs. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:63-70, Jan-Feb 62

SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Hemodynamic effects of methyldopa (Aldomet) at rest and during exercise in patients with arterial hypertension. Acta Med Scand 171:75-82, Jan 62

SODOYER JC, LECOMTE J: [Influence of pituitary corticotropic hormones and adrenal cortex hormones on the hypotensive effects of histamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1718-21, 1961 (Fr)

SODOYEZ JC, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition, with the aid of 6-aminocaproic acid, of the pressure drop induced in the rat by dextran] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2210-2, 1961 (Fr)

SELZER A, MALMBORG RO: Hemodynamic effects of digoxin in latent cardiac failure. Circulation 25:695-702, Apr 62

SCHLAKE F: [On the hypotensive effect of modern psychopharmaca and its therapeutic management by the circulatory agent Novadral] Muench Med Wschr 104:555-7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANCHEZ GARCIA P, BERNAL JANSANA A, CASTELLANOS S: [Some experimental observations on the adrenergic block produced by tolazoline (Priscol)]
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:171-86, 1961 (Sp)

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, MARIJAN N: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and of chlorpromazine on blood pressure increase by vasopressin and angiotensin.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:284-7, May 62

SANTI SONCIN E, STUCCHI F: [Action of trichlormethiazide on diuresis and on arterial pressure in the rat]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:201-6, Jul 61 (It)

SCHMIDT L, HEIMBURG A von, HOERSTRUPP A: [The effect of decamethylene-bis-triphenyl-phosphonium bromide on blood pressure] Arzneimittelforschung 12:396-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Reflex and central variations in blood pressure after pharmacological sympathectomy produced by reserpine] J Physiol (Par) 53:767-79, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHETTINO AR: [Ethyl adrianol. Its intra-operative evaluation] Dia Med 34:701-7, 14 May 62 (Sp)

SAAMELI K, ESKES TK: Bradykinin and cardiovascular system: estimation of half-life. Amer J Physiol 203:261-5, Aug 62

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G, PERITI P: [On the biological mechanism of the arterial hypotensive effects of a trypsin-heparin complex]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:667-9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SEN GUPTA SS, MITTRA M: Effect of N. jatamansi and H. monniera on blood pressure in cats. A preliminary study.
J Indian Med Ass 39:184-7, 16 Aug 62

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Analogy of the effects of N-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1, 1-diphenyl-3-propylamine (Segontin) and reserpine on arterial pressure]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:440-2, 1962 (Fr)

TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [Experimental research in humans on the effects of vasopressin on the liver blood pressure and portal pressure] Helv Med Acta 28:615-21, Sep 61 (Ger)

TSYGANENKO PF: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of pituitrin P, pituitrin M and synthetic oxytocin on the contractile function of the uterus and on blood pressure. (Experimental studies)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:475-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TUDELA PLA A: [Brief considerations on obesity and the circulatory system] Med Esp 46:118-24, Aug 61 (Sp)

TOEPPICH E, MINDEN H: [A clinical contribution to the problem of blood pressure regulation and heart and circulatory involvement in lead poisoning] Arch Gewerbepath 18:467-78, 1961 (Ger)

TORIKAI R, HUKUCHI S: [On the hypotensive effect of anti-aldosterone substances] Folia Endocr Jap 37:701-5, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR SH, SUTHERLAND GR, HUTCHISON DC, KIDD BS, ROBERTSON PC, KENNELLY BM, DONALD KW: The effects of intravenous guanethidine on the systemic and pulmonary circulations in man. Amer Heart J 63:239-64, Feb 62

TAKAHASHI H, KOSHINO C, IKEDA O: Relationship between the hypotensive activity and chemical structure of γ-aminobutyric acid in the rabbit. Jap J Physiol 12:97-105, 15 Feb 62

TACCARDI B, MACCARI M, VALLI A: [Action on the circulation of 2-methyl-2-butyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (mebutamate)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:207-15, Jul 61 (It)

TRUITT EB Jr, DURITZ G, MORGAN AM, PROUTY RW: Disulfiramlike actions produced by hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compounds. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:197-207, Jun 62

THORN W, JACOBS G, SCHOLL H, MUELDENER B, WUPPERMANN M: [The effect of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimidino-(5,4-d)pyrimidine and of the glucuronide of this substance on blood pressure, metabolite content of the blood, liver and myocardium]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:606-14, Jun 62 (Ger)

VERRILLI RA, UHLMAN RC, VIEK NF, HUNSICKER WC Jr: The hypotensive effect of a prostatic extract. J Urol 87:184-6, Feb 62

VASKO KA: Preliminary report on the effects of halothane on cardiac action and blood pressure in the horse.
Amer J Vet Res 23:248-50, Mar 62

VERMA SC, AGARWAL SL: Studies on Leptadenia reticulata: II. Preliminary chemical investigations. Indian J Med Res 50:439-45, May 62

VANOV S: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on the pressor response to adrenaline, noradrenaline, normetanephrine and tyramine in the rat.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:51-61, 1 Jul 62

WALASZEK EJ, CHAPMAN JE: Bulbocapnine: an adrenergic and serotonin blocking agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:285-90, Sep 62

WULSIN JH, GRUHL DW, ALTEMEIER WA: Effect of guanethidine on urinary flow and blood pressure following arterial hemorrhage in dogs. Surg Forum 12:80-2, 1961

WILHELMJ CM, McCARTHY HH: Studies on the cardiovascular effects of high carbohydrate and high protein diets. Exp Med Surg 19:183-91, 1961

WAITZMAN MB, POSNER RE: Further studies on the autonomic-like properties of ocular extracts.
Amer J Ophthal 52:845-7, Nov 61

WILLIAMS CH, DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, BULLOUGH JW, DRIPPS RD: Effects of intravenously administered succinyldicholine on cardiac rate, rhythm, and arterial blood pressure in anesthetized man. Anesthesiology 22:947-54, Nov-Dec 61

WEIDMANN H, CERLETTI A: [Increase in the blood pressure effect of vasopressin by reserpine] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:119-21, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

ZOL'NIKOV SM, GOLUBEV IS: [Effect of reserpine on the arterial pressure in anesthesia in experimental animals] Eksp Khir Anest 7:70-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZIPP H, BREIRENBACH B, BAUM P, SOLTH K: [Blood pressure and serum electrolytes during salituretic treatment of hypertension]
Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1740-2 passim, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

physiology

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, WOLFORD JL, WOOD EH: Hemodynamic alterations caused by passive changes in body position in dogs with chronic atrial septal defects.
Circulat Res 10:227-36, Feb 62

ARESHNIKOVA LA: [Clinical-anatomical parallels in asymmetries of the temporal arterial pressure]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:24-7, 1962 (Rus)

ARMSTRONG GG Jr, IRBY LS: Arterial blood pressure waves in the absence of functioning aortic and carotid chemoreceptors. Amer J Physiol 202:963-6, May 62

ANTAL J: [Changes in the blood pressure, frequency of the heart and respiration in dogs during muscular exertion] Cas Lek Cesk 101:645-9, 25 May 62 (Cz)

ANDERSEN N: Tris(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane (THAM) used as a buffer in bronchoscopy and "apnoeic oxygenation". Acta Anaesth Scand 6:57-69, 1962

ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW, WOLF SG: Changes in coronary blood flow and other hemodynamic indicators induced by stressful interviews. Psychosom Med 24:331-6, Jul-Aug 62

ANAGNOSTIDIS N: [Normal portal pressure in man]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:365-74, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ABRAMOVICH-POLIAKOV DK: [Venous pressure and rate of blood flow in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:26-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

ASTRUP C, GANTT WH: Effects of muscular exertion and verbal stimuli on heart rate and blood pressure in the human. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:39-42, 1961

BLOCH EH, McCUSKEY RS, TUCKER G, MENCIN J: The effect of cellular aggregation on pressure-flow relationships in the microvascular system. Angiology 12:473-6, Oct 61

BALITSKII KP, IL'CHEVICH NV, PRIDATKO OE: Changes in the activity of the cardiovascular system and respiration in decortication. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:528-31, Oct 61

BOLLOBAS B: [Experimental research on the preventions of stress occurring in otorhinolaryngological interventions by means of blood pressure determination] HNO 9:327-31, Oct 61 (Ger)

BLAIZOT J, DESBALS B: [Direct registration of arterial pressure in the rat. Relation of blood pressure to respiratory movements] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1121-5, 1961 (Fr)

BICHER HI: A simple method for determination of systolic blood pressure in frogs. J Appl Physiol 17:173-4, Jan 62

BEPPU T, EBINA K, SATO R, NOGI M, IIDA Y, TSUBOI S: [On venous pressure in the upper rectum] Jap J Proct 17:5-12, Nov 61 (Jap)

BAUST W, NIEMCZYK H, SCHAEFER H, VIETH J: [On a pressor-sensitive area in the posterior hypothalamus of cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:374-84, 1962 (Ger)

BAUST W, SCHAEFER H, WEIDINGER H: [On the organization of the sympathetic blood circulation center]
Cardiologia 40:229-34, 1962 (Ger)

BISHT DB, SINGH SS: Studies on circulatory haemodynamics in ascites. (I. Thigh-lung circulation time and its correlation with intra-abdominal pressure and femoral venous pressure). J Ass Physicians India 10:167-71, Mar 62

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory frequency, blood pressure and heart beat rate in camels water deficiency] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16-26, 1961 (Rus)

BUBLIK NA: [On reflex influences on arterial pressure, venous pressure and respiration from receptors of the genital area] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:32-6, 1959 (Rus)

BRENDEL W, HALLWACHS O, USINGER W: [Oxygen consumption and hemodynamics in combined use of the heart-lung machine and deep hypothermia to 10° C] Thoraxchirurgie 9:607-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

BOLLOBAS B: [Experimental study on prevention of stress in otorhinolaryngological surgery by blood pressure measurement] HNO 9:327-31, Oct 61 (Ger)

BALITSKII KP, IL'CHEVICH MV, PRIDATKO OIu: [On the effect of decortication on arterial pressure and respiration] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:339-45, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Further study in experimental unilateral renal artery stenosis.
Surgery 52:458-62, Sep 62

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory rate, blood pressure, and heart rate in camels deprived of water] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16-26, 1961 (Rus)

COMBERG D, PILZ A: [Ocular pressure as a function of venous pressure] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:332-6, 1961 (Ger)

CORA D, MAGGIA A, DEBIASI S: [Relations between systemic arterial pressure and proteinuria]
Minerva Nefrol 8:66-71, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CONDORELLI S, GIULIANO G, BARTOLO M, PATANE F, CAIZZI V: [Influence of respiratory activity on portal pressure in the dog. Experimental research] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:313-23, 1961 (It)

CASTENFORS H: Circulatory dynamics during experimentally induced dumping reactions, with special reference to the splanchnic circulation and the dye method employed for splanchnic blood flow estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl):1-76, 1961

CHADDUCK WM: Effects of extracorporeal oxygenation of venous return on pulmonary artery pressure.
Amer J Physiol 202:510-4, Mar 62

CORDEIRO R: [Hemodynamic repercussions of pulmonary hypoxia] Coimbra Med 9:27-66, Jan 62 (Por)

CANDIA O, FAVALE E, GIUSSANI A, ROSSI GF: Blood pressure during natural sleep and during sleep induced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem reticular formation. Arch Ital Biol 10:216-33, 1962

CHAKRAVARTI NK, BHATTACHARYA DD, GHOSH MN: The mathematical theory of biological assay when change in blood pressure is the response. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:61-6, Mar 62

COPE FW: A method for calculation of human systolic and diastolic blood pressures using an elastic reservoir theory of the systemic arterial system, and some clinical and physiological applications. Bull Math Biophys 24:137-57, Jun 62

CUZZOCREA D: [Influence of subcapsular renal hematoma on arterial pressure of animals subjected to unilateral nephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:83-94, Mar 62 (It)

CRAMER G, MALMCRONA R, VARNAUSKAS E: [Hemodynamic effects of the regularization of auricular fibrillation at the sinus rhythm] Nord Med 68:974-5, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

DONTAS AS, TAYLOR HL, KEYS A: Carotid pressure plethysmograms. Effects of age, diastolic blood pressure, relative body weight and physical activity. Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:49-58, Sep 61

DRANCE SM: Relationship of consensual changes in intraocular pressure to arterial blood pressure.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:619-24, Nov 61

DALY WJ, BONDURANT S: Effects of oxygen breathing on the heart rate, blood pressure, and cardiac index of normal men--resting, with reactive hyperemia, and after atropine. J Clin Invest 41:126-32, Jan 62

DRESSLER F: [The systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and the ECG as criteria for the prognosis of ventricular septal defect in childhood] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1196-207, Dec 61 (Ger)

DE PENA B, DOBELL AR: Venous pressure variations with transfusion and haemorrhage in experimental animals. Brit J Surg 49:449-52, Jan 62

DEPUTAT AE: [Change in arterial and venous pressure during the period of lung resection] Nov Khir Arkh 1:28-34, Jan 62 (Rus)

DE LA BARREDA P, RAPADO A: Investigations of venous pressure. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:84-101, Apr-Jun 60

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422-7, 1962 (Rus)

DANKOVA AN: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the blood vessels of the tongue on arterial pressure, venous pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:26-31, 1959 (Rus)

DONTAS AS, COTAS CS: Arterial pressure and volume contour relations in man during aging. Amer Heart J 64:57-66, Jul 62

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422-7, 1962 (Rus)

DUNCAN LE Jr, CORNFIELD J, BUCK K: The effect of blood pressure on the passage of labeled plasma albumin into canine aortic wall. J Clin Invest 41:1537-45, Jul 62

DERRICK JR: The effect of blood pressure on collateral flow. Amer Surg 28:493-500, Aug 62

DUBEL SJ, SOLOFF LA: Left atrial pressure curve as an index of control of fluid volume. Circ Res 11:337-42, Aug 62

BLOOD PRESSURE

DIMAKIS D, VLASTARIS P, AREALIS E: [Comparative study of venous pressure in experimental portal hypertension] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:355–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

DEFALQUE RJ: Compared effects of spinal and extradural anesthesia upon the blood pressure. Anesthesiology 23:627–30, Sep–Oct 62

EISENLOHR JE, LANGHAM ME: The relationship between pressure and volume changes in living and dead rabbit eyes. Invest Ophthal 1:63–77, Feb 62

FRIEDMAN SM, FRIEDMAN CL: Sodium and potassium exchanges and peripheral vascular resistance. Amer J Cardiol 8:564–70, Oct 61

FRIEDMAN SM, FRIEDMAN CL: Sodium and potassium exchanges and peripheral vascular resistance. Amer J Cardiol 8:564–70, Oct 61

FREED SC: The role of potassium and its relation to sodium in the regulation of blood pressure. Amer J Cardiol 8:737–40, Nov 61

FREGLY MJ: Relationship between blood pressure and organ weight in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:967–70, May 62

FAVEZ M, AZIZ S: Effect of tense ascites on the portal venous pressure and its relation to the development of haematemesis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:758–66, 1961

GRACHEV VI: The mechanism of respiratory and circulatory reactions induced by the introduction of chemical agents into the mesenteric vessels. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:536–9, Oct 61

GUTMAN J, BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M: Blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves and their modification by nembutal. Arch Int Physiol 69:509–20, Sep 61

GRAHAM DT, KABLER JD, LUNSFORD L Jr: Vasovagal fainting: a diphasic response. Psychosom Med 23:493–507, Nov–Dec 61

GILL J, JACZEWSKI Z: Regulation of blood pressure in the European bison, Bison bonasus (L.). Acta Physiol Pol 12:859–67, Nov–Dec 61

GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The effect of total cardiac denervation on the cardiovascular responses to hypothermia and acute hemorrhage. Surgery 51:356–9, Mar 62

GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, SAPONARO A, PENNETTI V, CALAFIORE G: [Plethysmographic tracing of a limb segment during Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:347–50, 1961 (It)

GRUENERT RD, KIRCHHOFF PG, APEL HG, MAGIERA G: [Portography and portomanometry in the non-anesthetized rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 135:460–5, 1962 (Ger)

GROOM AC, LOFVING BM, ROWLANDS S, THOMASHW: The effect of lowering the pulse pressure in the carotid arteries on the cardiac output in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:116–27, Feb 62

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Tonic reflex regulation of the cat's blood pressure through vagal 'non-aortic' afferents. Experientia 18:185–6, 15 Apr 62

GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: The effect of anaesthetics on blood pressure response to pain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:39–48, 1 May 62

GOEING H: [Experimental studies on the toxin of dysentery bacteria. VIII. On the importance of metabolism and circulation factors for the endotoxin death of different species] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

GOLDRING RM, TURINO GM, COHEN G, JAMESON AG, BASS BG, FISHMAN AP: The catecholamines in the pulmonary arterial pressor response to acute hypoxia. J Clin Invest 41:1211–21, Jun 62

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Tonic reflex regulation of the cat's blood pressure through vagal afferents from the cardiopulmonary region. Circulat Res 11:7–16, Jul 62

HOOVER GN, ASHE WF, DINES JH, FRASER TM: Vibration studies. III. Blood pressure responses to whole-body vibration in anesthetized dogs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:426–32, Oct 61

HADDY FJ, MOLNAR JI, CAMPBELL RW: Effects of denervation and vasoactive agents on vascular pressures and weight of dog forelimb. Amer J Physiol 201:631–8, Oct 61

HINSHAW LB, WORTHEN DM: Role of intrarenal venous pressure in the regulation of renal vascular resistance. Circulat Res 9:1156–63, Nov 61

HOZAWA J, USAMI M, KAKUTA M, NAKABAYASHI S, SATO K: [On the correlation of aural vertigo and the blood pressure change curve] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:855–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

HUECK O: [Modification of the sequelae of experimental coronary occlusion by increase in blood pressure following compression of the ascending aorta] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1041–56, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOKANSON JE, SHETLER S: The effect of overt aggression on physiological arousal level. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:446–8, Sep 61

HATAKEYAMA I: On the analysis of blood pressure regulation by means of a pressure amplifier. Yokohama Med Bull 12:171–83, Oct 61

HUNSAKER WC, STURKIE PD: Blood pressure before, during, and after oviposition in the hen. Canad J Biochem 40:177–80, Feb 62

HOWARTH F: The cerebrospinal fluid pressure response to certain acute vascular changes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:510–31, 10 Apr 62

HINMAN AT, ENGEL BT, BICKFORD AF: Portable blood pressure recorder. Accuracy and preliminary use in evaluating intradaily variations in pressure. Amer Heart J 63:663–8, May 62

HARLAN WR, OSBORNE RK, GRAYBIEL A: A longitudinal study of blood pressure. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 4:21p, 31 Jan 62

HARDYCK C, SINGER MT, HARRIS RE: Transient changes in affect and blood pressure. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:15–20, Jul 62

HOKANSON JE, BURGESS M: The effects of three types of aggression on vascular processes. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:446–9, Jun 62

HAGER H: ["Regulative" changes in intraocular pressure and blood pressure. (Dynamographic studies in acute glaucoma)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:90–8, 1961 (Ger)

HILSCHER A, PEIC I: [On the circulatory behavior in repeated anesthesia] Med Klin 57:1211–5, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

HINSHAW LB: Arterial and venous pressure-resistance relationships in perfused leg and intestine. Amer J Physiol 203:271–4, Aug 62

HILDEBRANDT G, JUNGMANN H: [Further studies on adjustment to altitude in Obergurgl (2000 m.)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:298–308, Jul 62 (Ger)

HENRI G: [Consequences of certain occupational activities on the circulatory system and the extent of pressure variations] Arch Mal Prof 23:161–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

IL'CHEVICH NV, KONDRATOVICH MA: [On the effect of mountain climate on the cardiovascular system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:626–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

ILLIG A, ILLIG H: [Thermal stimuli and the blood pressure test] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/194–8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

INGLE DJ, YOUNG S: Effect of cortisone acetate and of certain stressors on blood pressure and on the pathology of heart and kidney in uninephrectomized male rats. Endocrinology 70:806–14, Jun 62

ISHIKO T, YAMAKAWA J, MIYAJIMA M: [Undulatory changes of the blood pressure elicited by the elevation of intracranial pressure] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:203–14, Apr 62 (Jap)

IURIN RF: [Pressor and respiratory reaction of irradiated mice to intravenous administration of homologous and heterologous blood] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:69–70, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

IMHOF P, HEDIGER F, KAESER H: [On circulatory regulation disorders and changes in the urinary elimination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid after traumatic transverse lesions of the spinal cord] Helv Med Acta 29:183–210, Aug 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON PC, HANSON KM: Effect of arterial pressure on arterial and venous resistance of intestine. J Appl Physiol 17:503–8, May 62

JOHANSSON B: Circulatory responses to stimulation of somatic afferents with special reference to depressor effects from muscle nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 57(Suppl 198):1–91, 1962

KOHARI J: Femoral neurovascular loop for indirect measurement of arterial pressure in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:161–2, Jan 62

KULLANDER T: [Blood pressure, pulse and respiration after so-called free rising] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 10(2):1–5, 1961 (Sw)

KIMURA E, HANNYA H, NAKAYAMA H, KONJIKI T, YOSHII T, YOSHIUE S, YAMADA R, INOUE N, ABE K: [A case of brown tumor showing marked periodic blood pressure fluctuations] Naika 8:976–80, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOLESNIKOV SA, ZHADOVSKAIA VM, PETROSIAN IuS: [Measurement of the pressure in the left cavities of the heart and pulmonary artery during surgery in mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 3:25–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KIM CS: [Studies on the mitral stenosis. III. Cardiac catheterization study on hemodynamics before and after commissurotomy] Korean J Intern Med 4:445–52, Dec 61 (Kor)

KOHN R, KUHN E: [Simultaneous auscultatory indirect blood pressure measurement on different segments of the extremities] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:135–46, Feb 62 (Ger)

KNUDSEN EJ, HANSEN P: Carbon dioxide tensions in non-arterialised capillary and arterial blood during anaesthesia. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:29–35, 1962

KEHREL H, MUTHAROGLU N, WEIDINGER H: [On phasic influences and the influence of asphyxia on the tone of the sympathetic circulatory center] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:334–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAPANDJI M: [A new route for portography and intrahepatic portal manometry; the peroperative or transligamental laparoscopic puncture of the recess of Rex or the left portal vein] Cah RMF 76:229–42, Mar 62 (Fr)

LINDBERG EF, MARSHALL HW, SUTTERER WF, McGUIRE TF, WOOD EH: Studies of cardiac output and circulatory pressures in human beings during forward acceleration. Aerospace Med 33:81–91, Jan 62

LAMBERT J: [Oxygen consumption of striated muscle at rest, after the intra-arterial injection of vasodilator substances, under different arterial pressures up above] Arch Int Physiol 70:123–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

LACROIX E: [Experimental occlusion of the mesenteric artery and circulatory dynamics] Arch Int Physiol 70:120–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEMARCHANDS H, TANCHE M, CHERUY A: [Hypertensive effects of section of the spinal cord at L4 in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2387–9, 1961 (Fr)

LITTLE JM, CORDELL AR, CONRAD EA: Chronic carotid compression in dogs: a study of hemodynamic changes with and without sinus denervation. Circulat Res 11:161–9, Jul 62

LUCHSINGER PC, SEIPP HW Jr, PATEL DJ: Relationship of pulmonary artery-wedge pressure to left atrial pressure in man. Circ Res 11:315–8, Aug 62

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. I. Pulse rate, blood pressure, venous pressure and circulation time in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:411–24, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

MENEELY GR, LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ: Changes in blood pressure and body sodium of rats fed sodium and potassium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:527–32, Oct 61

MATHERS JA, OSBORNE RH, DEGEORGE FV: Studies of blood pressure, heart rate, and the electrocardiogram in adult twins. Amer Heart J 62:634–42, Nov 61

MAKSUDOV M: [Venous pressure following removal of supratentorial meningovascular tumors] Vop Neirokhir 25:41–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [On a new axis of cortico-hypothalamic cholinergic neurosecretion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:978–82, 1961 (Fr)

MINZ B: [On the neurohumoral activity of the hypothalamic centers. Pharmacodynamic studies] Actualites Pharmacol 14:175–96, 1961 (Fr)

MIDDENDORP UG, HOSSLI G: [The effectiveness of external heart massage based on pressure measurements] Anaesthesist 11:116–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

MARGERIE J DE, BOYD TA: A statistical investigation of the correlation of retinal arteriolar tortuosity with blood pressure and age. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:5–17, 1961

MAROTTA SF, HARNER RH: Blood pressure and flow responses of vagotomized dogs during continuous positive pressure breathing. Aerospace Med 33:647–56, Jun 62

MESHALKIN EN, MESHALKIN IN, MAZHBICH BI, KELIN EP, ILIUKHINA LB, SEMENOV AA: [On the diagnostic value of curves of pulmonary-capillary pressure and left auricular pressure in mitral stenosis and means for their evaluation] Ter Arkh 34:25–31, May 62 (Rus)

MORRIS JD, DIETHRICH EB: Pressure-perfusion cannula. A simplified method of monitoring central arterial pressure during perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:822–4, Jun 62

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, AKHOBADZE VA, ORMOTSADZE LG: [Dynamics of disorders of brain blood supply and their compensation following temporary occlusion of the aorta] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:17–23, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

McPHERSON A: Pressor responses and polymodality. Lancet 1:1092–3, 26 May 62

NAHUM LH: The juxta glomerular cells and the role of the kidney in blood pressure regulation. Conn Med 25:657–9, Oct 61

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [A method for electronic pneumography, plethysmography and blood pressure registration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1432–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

NADAREISHVILI SK: Electronic methods for pneumography, plethysmography and the recording of blood pressure. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1577–80, 1961

NAKANO J: Cardiovascular dynamics of aortic insufficiency. Jap Circ J 26:686–99, Aug 62

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533–41, Oct 61

OLERUD S: Portal pressure on compression of the liver. Acta Chir Scand 122:414–21, Nov 61

OGATA S: [On the renal clearance in the patients with cardiac and renal diseases with special reference to the relations between renal clearance and blood pressure] Fukushima Med J 11:1043–61, Oct 61 (Jap)

OGURO C: Hemodynamics of cardiac arrythmias. Jap Circulat J 26:237–44, Mar 62

OTUKI T: [Mechanism of autonomic nerve regulation. 18. Role of the vagus nerve on blood pressure and heart rate] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:95–103, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

PILZ A, COMBERG D: [An analysis of the circulation of intraocular pressure in Valsalva's experiment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:337–42, 1961 (Ger)

PICKERING GW: [Relation between genetic and social factors and arterial pressure] Recenti Progr Med 30:397–416, May 61 (It)

PIERACH A: [Blood pressure, aging and sclerosis] Ther Gegenw 100:497–500, Oct 61 (Ger)

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, BARTONICEK M: Long-term study of blood pressure in rabbits with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis or unilateral hydronephrosis. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:14–23, 1962

RAFALOVICH MB: [Changes of the arterial pressure in various forms of diabetes mellitus] Sovet Med 25:99–102, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROSS EJ: The adrenal medulla, the adrenal cortex, sodium and blood pressure. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1005–6, Nov 61

RUTENFRANZ J, HELLBRUEGGE T, KEILHACKER E, HOCKE R: [On the behavior of the blood pressure of children and adolescents during physical activity and during rest. II. On the problem of evaluation of physical capacity with the aid of blood pressure measurements with reference to the amplitude frequency product during work]

Z Kinderheilk 86:102–36, 1961 (Ger)

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Curves of intraventricular and arterial pressure in relation to temperature] Rev Clin Esp 83:337–40, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

ROSTON S: Blood pressure and the cardiovascular system. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:962–74, 2 Mar 62

RUBINSTEIN EH, CARREA R: [Effect of vesical distension on systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure, in dogs with cervical medullary section] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:56–62, Apr 61 (Sp)

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Curves of intraventricular and arterial pressure in relation to temperature] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:548–51, Apr 62 (Fr)

RIECKER G: [On the pathophysiology of cardiac insufficiency. Heart mechanics and venous hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1557–63, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

RUTSAI SV: [On the mechanism of the central action of hypertensin and pituitrin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:34–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHIK ML: [On relationships of the pressures in the arterial and venous segments of the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral heart defects] Eksp Khir Anest 6:34–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SZABO G, ZOLTAN OT: [Protein resorption from subcutaneous connective tissue in venous stasis and hypoproteinemia] Z Ges Exp Med 135:51–7, 1961 (Ger)

SMETANKIN GN: [On the problem of the relationship between the cortex of the greater hemispheres and hypothalamus in blood pressure regulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1087–95, Sep 61 (Rus)

STAZKA W: [Measurement of the blood flow rate and pressure in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:505–16, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SWIETLICZKO I, SZAPIRO J, POLIS Z: Value of retinal artery pressure determination in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery thrombosis. The role of the carotid compression test. Amer J Ophthal 52:862–6, Dec 61

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, LITWAK RS: The effect of exercise upon the mean systolic left ventricular-brachial artery gradient in aortic stenosis. Dis Chest 40:665–71, Dec 61

SILVER D, DEMARIA W, ANLYAN WG: Hemodynamic and humoral changes in dogs during the acute phase of transfusion reactions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:705–10, Dec 61

SAPONARO A, CALAFIORE G, DI RENZI L, MELARAGNO E, RECINE G: [Modifications of the general arterial pressure, the cardiac rhythm and the peripheral rheogram in a patient with periodic Cheyne–Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:351–61, 1961 (It)

SCHEMINZKY F, SCHROECKSNADEL H: [Blood pressure and heart rate in pituitary irradiation with radioactive substances] Muench Med Wschr 104:493–7, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHARAFEEV AG: [Arterial blood pressure in patients with acute pancreatitis] Sovet Med 25:122–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

SLOAN AW, JARVIS JF: Influence of venous and arterial pressures on loudness of dog heart sounds. Amer J Physiol 202:649–52, Apr 62

SHIRAISHI M: [The influence of living environment on the blood pressure in fishing areas. I. The objective results] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:119–49, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

SHIRAISHI M: [The influence of living environment on the blood pressure in fishing areas. II. The summary and consideration] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:150–62, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHWARTZ SI, COASSIN NA, LURIA MN, MAHONEY EB: Hemodynamic effects of incision and suture of the tricuspid valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:796–801, Jun 62

SAGAWA K, CARRIER O, GUYTON AC: Elicitation of theoretically predicted feedback oscillation in arterial pressure. Amer J Physiol 203:141–6, Jul 62

SCHMID HE: Renin, a physiologic regulator of renal hemodynamics? Circulat Res 11:185–93, Jul 62

SCHROTH R: [Pressure relations in veins with special reference to varicosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:424–36, 1962 (Ger)

TAKAGI H, DUSTAN HP, PAGE IH: Relationships among intravascular volume, total body sodium, arterial pressure, and vasomotor tone. Circulat Res 9:1233–9, Nov 61

THRON HL, HINTZE A: [Central venous pressure in man in acute arterial hypoxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:252–61, 1961 (Ger)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [Hemodynamic behavior during experimental electric shocks in guinea pigs poisoned with an organophosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:123–5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

THURAU K, DEETJEN P: [Diuresis in arterial pressure increases. Importance of hemodynamics of the renal medulla for urine concentration. With a theoretical contribution concerning H. Guenzler: "Counterflow systems with administration of substance through the external wall"] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:567–80, 1962 (Ger)

THURAU K, WÖBER E: [On the localization of autoregulative resistance changes in the kidneys. Micropuncture measurements of the pressure in the tubules and peritubular capillaries of the rat kidney in changes of arterial pressure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:553–66, 1962 (Ger)

TRUEDSSON E: Variation of arteria' blood pressure with age, sex, anthroposomatological dimensions, plasma lipids in the fasting state and after fat ingestion. Acta Med Scand Suppl 381:1–76, 1962

TONKIKH AV, IL'INA AI, TEPLOV SI: [Persistent changes in coronary circulation and blood pressure after stimulation of different segments of the hypothalamus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:842–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

TONKIKH AV, IL'INA AI, TEPLOV SI: Changes in coronary blood circulation and blood pressure during stimulation of the hypothalamic region. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):3–6, 1961

VALDIVIESO J, ATRIA P, CASANEGRA P, WILSON C: [Cardiac index and pressures and oxygen saturation in the venae cavae and right heart in hyperthyroidism] Rev Med Chile 90:482–7, Jun 62 (Sp)

WILSON JN, OWENS JC: Continuous monitoring of venous pressure in optimal blood volume maintenance. Surg Forum 12:94–6, 1961

WEISS HS, FISHER H, GIMINGER P: Seasonal changes in avian blood pressure related to age, sex, diet, confinement, and breed. Amer J Physiol 201:655–9, Oct 61

WITZLEB E, FREUND H, SCHLEPPER M: [On occlusion tonography, a method for registration of venous motor reactions] Z Krebsforsch 50:975–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

WEBB WR: Clinical guides in shock. Med Times 89:1271–5, Dec 61

WATSON WE: Venous distensibility of the hand during Valsalva's manoeuvre. Brit Heart J 24:26–30, Jan 62

WATSON WE: Some circulatory responses to Valsalva's manoeuvre in patients with polyneuritis and spinal cord disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:19–23, Feb 62

WATSON WE, SMITH AC, SPALDING JM: Transmural central venous pressure during intermittent positive pressure respiration. Brit J Anaesth 34:278–86, May 62

WAGNER H, LACHMANN H: [The behavior of the systolic blood pressure during a cure at Bad Elster with special reference to the aging subject] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:480–6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO K: [Changes in blood pressure and plasma proteins during serum anaphylactic shock] Jap Circulat J 25:427–31, Apr 61 (Jap)

YAMAKAWA J, MIYAJIMA M, ISHIKO T: [Kidney volume changes accompanying undulatory changes of the blood pressure] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:267–82, May 62 (Jap)

ZUCCOLI G: [Behavior of the venous pressure during surgical anesthesia] Arch Ital Chir 87:556–77, Oct 61 (It)

radiation effects

KANFOR IS: [Dynamics of arterial pressure after total-body irradiation of the rat] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:70–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

MIKHVETADZE AV: [Effect of physical stress on the level of arterial pressure in patients subjected to therapy with ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:34–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

TIKHONOV KB: [On hypotension and vasoconstriction in acute radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–68, Jun 62 (Rus)

YOSHII G: Studies on the effects of x-ray irradiation upon the blood pressure of rats. Nippon Acta Radiol 21:499–501, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

statistics

BAIK KH: [Studies on the venous pressure. I. Normal values of venous pressure of Koreans] J Korea Med Ass 5:439–49, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

LOWE CR, McKEOWN T: Arterial pressure in an industrial population; and its bearing on the problem of essential hypertension. Lancet 1:1086–92, 26 May 62

MIALL WE, COCHRANE AL: The distribution of arterial pressure in Wales and Jamaica. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:690–7, 1961

MADDOCKS I, LOVELL RR: Body temperature in Pacific Islanders and its relationship to blood-pressure. Brit Med J 5276:436–9, 17 Feb 62

MIALL WE, KASS EH, LING J, STUART KL: Factors influencing arterial pressure in the general population in Jamaica. Brit Med J 5303:497–506, 25 Aug 62

SCHROEDER J, SANDHAGE K: [On differences in blood pressure, body length and weight in relation to the social stratum] Med Welt 42:2157–9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHNECKLOTH RE, CORCORAN AC, STUART KL, MOORE FE: Arterial pressure and hypertensive disease in a West Indian Negro population. Report of a survey in St. Kitts, West Indies. Amer Heart J 63:607–28, May 62

THORNER RM: A cohort study of the blood pressure of 444 healthy white males. J Chron Dis 15:117–30, Feb 62

Blood Pressure, High see HYPERTENSION

Blood Pressure, Low see HYPOTENSION

BLOOD PROTEINS

see also C-REACTIVE PROTEIN
see also FIBRIN
see also FIBRINOGEN
see also SERUM ALBUMIN
see also SERUM GLOBULIN
see also TRANSFERRIN

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:823–5, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

APARICIO GARRIDO J: [The dysproteinemia of ancylostomiasis] Med Trop 37:576–83, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ALEKSANDROV K: The results of electrophoretic studies of the blood serum proteins of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:538–45, Dec 61

ARDOINO LA, CAPUTO V, GRECO M: [Protein changes induced by silica in guinea pig serum, in relation to the reduction of the complement titer] Med Lav 52:601–4, Oct 61 (It)

ALIMOVA LA: [Changes in protein blood fractions in animals under the influence of dysenteriial toxin] Med Zh Uzbek 2:25–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

ATCHLEY FO, AUERNHEIMER AH, WASLEY MA: Immunoelectrophoresis on blood serum proteins of guinea pigs with experimental amebiasis. J Parasit 48:229–32, Apr 62

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of the serum protein picture in blood donors after bloodletting] Rass Med Sarda 64:65–73, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, MASSA JM, DE VLOO N: [Ocular manifestations of dysproteinemias] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:445–62, 1961 (Fr)

AMBROSIL: [Serum proteins in occupational saturnism] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:404–14, May 62 (It)

ARROYAVE G: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Biochemical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:20–3, Mar 61 (Sp)

AKHUNDZHANOV BA: [Total protein and protein fractions in the blood plasma in acute experimental intestinal obstruction] Med Zh Uzbek 7:40–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, MASSA JM, DE VLOO N: [Ocular manifestations of dysproteinemias] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:117–30, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, CHECINSKA Z, SZYMANSKA J: [Immunoelectrophoretic picture of the blood serum in liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:929–33, 1961 (Pol)

BUCK AA, McKUSICK VA: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. III. Serum proteins; syphilis; association with tuberculosis; familial aggregation. Amer J Hyg 74:174–88, Sep 61

BERRETA JA, MACCAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J: [Plasmatic changes in myocardial infarct] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:486–91, Sep 61 (Sp)

BIRIUKOVA IV: [Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction and protein formula in Addison–Biermer disease] Probl Gemat 6:53–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

BELITSER VA, KHODOROVA EL, VARETSKAIA TV: [Proteins participating in blood coagulation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:753–78, 1961 (Rus)

BRZOZA H, LAHAV M: Myeloma serum protein fraction resembling urinary Bence–Jones protein. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:131–42, Dec 61

BENITEZ LE Jr, LISTA GA, BRAILE MS, BRAILE R: [Macroglobulinemic hyperproteinemia] Prensa Med Argent 48:2249–58, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

BUCHANAN WW, KOUTRAS DA, ALEXANDER WD, CROOKS J: The serum proteins in thyroid disease. Brit Med J 5283:979–82, 7 Apr 62

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B: [The immunoelectrophoretic picture of the blood serum in collagen diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:11–7, 1962 (Pol)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, GRUSZKA S: [The hematopoietic system and serum protein picture in liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:163–8, 1962 (Pol)

BUBLEWSKA B, BIELAWSKI W, HEGNER-KUROWSKA A: [Paraproteinemic coma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:259–63, 1962 (Pol)

BUDIANSKII MV: [Electrophoretic data on the problem of the content of protein fractions and lipo- and glycoprotesins in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the stomach and intestine] Med Zh Uzbek 2:66–70, Feb 62 (Rus)

BUFANO M: [On the significance and importance of blood protein disorder pictures in myelomas and in myelomatosis] Minerva Med 53:1037–43, 7 Apr 62 (It)

BENDER AE, DOELL BH: Diet and plasma protein composition. Brit J Nutr 16:191–7, 1962

BARRETO RC, BETHLEM N, CUTRIM AM: [Electrophoresis of the serum proteins in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis Jan–Mar 62 (Por)

BAUMAN LK: [Blood serum proteins in some diseases of the central nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:833–9, 1962 (Rus)

BECKMAN L: Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on human serum and cell proteins. Nature (London) 195:282–3, 11 Aug 62

BIRYUKOVA IV: The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and protein formula in Addison–Biermer's disease. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:863–4, 1961

CATTAN R, VESIN P, HIRSCH-MARIE H: [Cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia. Further clinical and biological studies] Sem Hop Paris 37:2714–7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

COTTIER H: [Cytological aspects of plasma protein synthesis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:50–61, Oct 61 (Ger)

COSTA SF da, CEIA M, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ, CRESPO EV: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the blood proteins in cases of malignant neoplasms (preliminary observations)] Arq Pat 33:119–24, Sep 61 (Por)

CREPALDI V, BUTTO M, MASETTO I: [The cardiovascular picture in dysproteinemic states studied by means of the polygraphic method. I. Systole rates] Folia Cardiol

BLOOD PROTEINS

(Milano) 20:565–80, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CHODERA A, WOJCIAK T: [Experimental studies on the behavior of amino acids and proteins in the blood serum in hypoglycemic shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:581–92, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

CYBULSKI L, JAROSZ Z, SZPAK E, BEDNARZOWA H: [Effect of surgical trauma on the electrophoretic picture of blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1928–32, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:145–6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-rheumatic immune serum (anti-ris)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:146–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS) and of antiserum immune serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (anti-RAS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:150–1, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CROS JUAN A, ROYO MARTI M: [Clinical and electrophoretic considerations on a case of vertebral plasmacytoma] Rev Esp Reum 9:137–42, Jul 61 (Sp)

CREPALDI V, MASETTO I, BUTTO M: [The cardiovascular picture in dysproteinemia states studied by means of the resistance] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:51–61, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during combined administration of dioxydiethylstilbestrol and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 171:429–34, Apr 62

COTRAN RS, FORTNER JG: Serum-protein abnormality in a transplantable plasmacytoma of the Syrian golden hamster. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1193–205, May 62

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during administration of Triparanol. Acta Med Scand 171:435–9, Apr 62

COMOLI G, ALLEGRA GC: [Immuno-electrophoretic pictures of serum proteins in acute and chronic liver diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:54–66, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CHARMOT G, FOUCHET M, VOELCKEL J: [The myelogram in tropical splenomegaly. Comparison with the proteinogram] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:49–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CZERNICKA H, DMOWSKI G: [Hypertrophic liver cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia and macroglobulinemia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:756–8, 7 May 62 (Pol)

CAPUTO A, MARCANTE ML: Protein changes occurring in blood serum and ascitic fluid in rats with Yoshida ascites tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:99–103, 1962

CAMPOS PC, LAWAS I, MANIPOL V, GATMAITAN Z, CLEMENTE A: Chromatography of iodinated amino acids in the serum of hyperthyroid patients. Acta Med Philipp 16:113–29, Jan–Mar 60

CSOMOR S, KONYA Z, SZEKER J: [Serum protein fractions in subjects with cervical cancer] Magy Onkol 6:77–82, May 62 (Hun)

CREYSSEL R, MANUEL Y, RICHARD GE, FINE JM: [On the heterogenous nature of paraproteins in β-myelomas] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:253–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DIEZEL PB: [The pathological anatomy of paraproteinoses] Regensb Jahrb Aerztl Fortbild 9:132–40, Jul 61 (Ger)

DRILHON A, FINE JM, MAGNIN E: [Study of the serum proteins of Esox lucius and Esox masquinongy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:451–3, 1961 (Fr)

DICH J: Serum proteins in ulcer of the leg. Acta Med Scand 170:565–70, Nov 61

DASHEVSKAIA AA: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in pneumoconiosis in miners of the Karaganda Coal Basin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):29–32, 1961 (Rus)

DIDENKO GG: [On the mechanism of changes in serum protein fractions in dogs during heavy muscular loads] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:504–13, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

DEODATO M, GIAMBRONE I, CACOPARDO A, CARDILLO G: [Behavior of Di Maria's reaction, C-reactive proteins, O-antistreptolysin titer and some serum lability tests in rheumatic disease] Lotta Tuberc 31:500–5, May 61 (It)

DOMZ CA, CHAPMAN CG: Pseudo-Raynaud's: cryoglobulinemia secondary to occult neoplasm. Calif Med 95:391–3, Dec 61

DAL FABBRO G: [The absence of single serum protein and lipoprotein fractions: their clinical importance] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1032–52, Nov 61 (It)

DUBE B, KUMAR S: Some hematologic and biochemical observations in normal albino rats. Indian J Med Sci 16:225–9, Mar 62

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, CHIPPAUX A: [Remarks apropos of the blood proteins and of electrophoresis in human malaria] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1237–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DONATI G, GIOVANELLI E: [The electrophoretic protein picture of the blood of bone marrow in various blood diseases in comparison with the peripheral electrophoretic protein picture] Minerva Med 53:1059–61, 7 Apr 62 (It)

DE MARCOS VM: [The proteins of the plasma in chronic pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:269–77, Feb 62 (Sp)

DEMERS JM, CARBONNEAU R: [Modifications of the serum electrophoregram of the duckling as a function of age and the nature of its diet] J Physiol (Par) 54:325–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Observations on a case of β-2A-paraproteinemia] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:138–43, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DAGUET GL, PILLOT J: [Serology of syphilis. Antibodies responsible for immunofluorescence and group antiproteins of sera giving false-positive cardiolipin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:364–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

ERBAN L: [Influence of the long-term action of low SO2 concentrations on the protein spectrum of the blood serum in rabbits] Cesk Hyg 6:555–9, Oct 61 (Cz)

EDOZIEN JC: The development of the serum protein pattern in Africans. J Clin Path 14:644–53, Nov 61

ESTEBAN GIL M: [Blood iron curve values as a test of dysproteinemia in parenchymopathies of the liver] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1201–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

FABER M, JORDAL R: Presence of two iron-transport proteins in serum. Nature (Lond) 192:181, 14 Oct 61

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: Corneal dystrophy and paraproteinemia. Amer J Ophthal 52:895–901, Dec 61

FESSEL WJ: Autoimmunity and mental illness. A preliminary report. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:320–3, Apr 62

FESSEL WJ: Serum protein disturbance in retinitis pigmentosa and the association of retinitis pigmentosa with psychosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:640–2, Apr 62

FROEHLICH R: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in the course of sarcoidosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:440–64, 1961 (Ger)

FROMMHAGEN LH, SPENDLOVE RS: The staining properties of human serum proteins conjugated with purified fluorescein isothiocyanate. J Immun 89:124–31, Jul 62

FROM AA, GRONVAL A, VALLENIUS G, ZOAR B: On the antigenic nature of dextran-precipitating proteins forming spontaneously in normal human serum. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:553–6, 1961

FEIGIN GA: [Fractional composition of proteins in the blood serum in purulent otitis media and mastoiditis] Med Zh Uzbek 5:44–8, May 62 (Rus)

FURLET AA: [On the problem of the effect of blood loss in labor and early postpartum on the protein spectrum of the peripheral blood in puerperae] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:55–7, 1962 (Uk)

GEYER E: [On correlations and dynamics of blood cells and blood proteins in bacterial and viral diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1617–22, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

GODAL HC, FICHERA C: Heparin thrombin time and plasma proteins after major operations. Acta Med Scand 170:417–21, Oct 61

GEMBICKI M, MAGAS S, SZYMENDERA J: [Value of electrophoretic studies on blood proteins in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1049–57, 1961 (Pol)

GIRARD M, ROUSSELET F, GODARD JP: [On the quantitative interpretation of protein pictures in clinical biology] Presse Med 69:2145–6, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

GABUZDA TG: The turnover and distribution of I-131-labeled myeloma and macroglobulin proteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:65–80, Jan 62

GREINER GF, CONRAUX C, GROSSMANN M: [Semeiologic value of humoral determinations in deafness, otospongiosis excluded] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:238–43, 1961 (Fr)

GEDLICZKA O, ADAMCZYK B: [Effect of blood transfusion on the serum protein content after hemorrhage] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1117–21, Oct 61 (Pol)

GHENDON YZ: Study of the association between the composition of the serum protein fractions and antibody formation in monkeys immunized with poliomyelitis antigen. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:461–9, 1961

GOL'DMAN II, MAKAROVA NA: [On the problem of the condition of serum proteins in patients with vasomotor rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:37–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GRADOVA MG: The protein composition of the blood serum in lymphogranulomatosis in children. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:252–7, 1961

GIULIANI G, ANGELA GC, PASQUALE A: [The electrophoretic serum protein picture in epidemic parotitis] Minerva Med 53:784–7, 14 Mar 62 (It)

GARKAVI PG: [Inclusion of cysteine-S35 into liver and blood serum proteins in toxic hepatitis produced by the effect of some chemical substances used in industry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:50–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

GELLER LI: [Effect of the spleen on some metabolic processes in physiological and pathological conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:155–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GIOVANELLI E, DONATI G: [Electrophoresis of the blood of bone marrow and peripheral blood in myeloma] Minerva Med 53:1061–2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GEOFFROY H, TAHIRI A: [Protein equilibrium during splenohematic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:498–509, May 62 (Fr)

GORRINGE JA: Serum protein changes in Caplan's syndrome. Ann Rheum Dis 21:135–53, Jun 62

GLINOS AD, BROWN WT: Quantitative studies on the behavior of the proteins of the medium during the growth of replicate cultures of the L strain. Exp Cell Res 27:210–20, Aug 62

HARTWIG W, CHODKOWSKA S, MASSALSKI W, JEZIERSKI K, WOLANSKA A: [Hashimoto's struma with dysproteinemia and antithyroid precipitins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1017–23, 1961 (Pol)

HAESSIG A, ROULET DL: [Paraproteins] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:162–77, Oct 61 (Ger)

HEERDEN PD van: [Clinical value of the serum protein spectrum] S Afr Med J 36:47–51, 20 Jan 62 (Af)

HARTWIG W, RUDOWSKI W, SZYMANSKA D: [Sjogren's syndrome with paraproteinemia] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1820–5, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

[Haptoglobin] Concours Med 84:2099–102, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

Haptoglobins. Lancet 1:1007–8, 12 May 62

HEISKELL CL, REED WB, WEIMER HE, BECKER SW, CARPENTER CM: Serum protein profiles in psoriasis and arthritis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:708–15, Jun 62

HOLLANDER F, HOROWITZ MI: Serum proteins in gastric mucus and other secretions. Implications in relation to the protein-losing enteropathies. Gastroenterology 43:75–83, Jul 62

HERMANS PE, BEETHAM WP Jr, McGUCKIN WF, McKENZIE BF: Cyanogum gel electrophoretic studies of serum and synovial fluid: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:311–20, 23 May 62

HAGER-MALECKA B, KRAUZE M, ZAREBA J: [A case of spontaneous hypoproteinemia with acute course in a 3-year-old child] Pediat Pol 37:535–8, May 62 (Pol)

HOLM I: Intraportal and intravenous infusion of casein hydrolysate. Comparative studies of the plasma proteins and microscopic liver changes in dogs. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:127–33, Aug 62

HOAGLAND H, PENNELL RB, BERGEN JR, SARAVIS CA, FREEMAN H, KOELLA W: Studies of plasma protein factors that may be involved in psychoses. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:329–46, 1961

IMDAHL H, EGLI H, BUSCHA H: [On the significance of Cohn's plasma fraction I during surgery in a patient with hemophilia A] Med Welt 36:1821–4, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

ILIESCO M, BERCEANU S, TURCANU A, VAINER H, RADULESCO E, TAGA M: [Study of the changes in blood proteins in horses experimentally infected with A.I.C. virus (infectious anemia of horses) and their relations to the morphological and immuno-serological changes] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:491–501, Sep 61 (Fr)

IMHOF JW, BALLIEUX RE: Atypical β2A-myeloma. A clinical study of ten patients with fast sedimentating (S20 equals 8–12 S) serumparaproteins and an immunochemical analysis of these pathological protein components. Acta Med Scand 170:449–59, Oct 61

IL'INSKII IA: [Protein and protein fractions in the blood serum of normal cats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:335–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

IVANOV AI: [Change in the protein composition of the blood serum in patients with acute dysentery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:80–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

IUKHTINA EM: [Protein and carbohydrate metabolism indices during the course of endotracheal anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:58–63, Apr 62 (Rus)

IONESCU N, GEORGESCU E, TEODORESCU F, GEORGESCU C, TOADER G: [Critical considerations on the dysproteinemia tests, with special reference to the Sellek-Frade reaction] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:359–63, Mar 62 (Rum)

IWASHIRO M: [Protein metabolism in the convalescence from freezing] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:161–75, Apr 62 (Jap)

JIMENEZ DIAS C: [Diseases of paraproteinemia] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:33–71, 1962 (Sp)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Diseases with paraproteins (protein dyscrasias of cellular origin)] Rev Clin Esp 85:311–24, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

JONES CT, WILLIAMS JA, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, STAMMERS FA: Peptic ulceration. Some haematological and metabolic consequences of gastric surgery. Lancet 2:425–8, 1 Sep 62

KAPPELER R, SPENGLER GA, ROULET DL, RIVA G: [On B2A-paraproteinosesD Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1151–3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAWAKAMI C: [Effect of induced hypoxemia on serum protein fractions. A clinical pathophysiological study] Jap Circulat J 25:139–50, Jan 61 (Jap)

KULKARNI BS: Serum proteins in kala-azar. J Postgrad Med 7:186–90, Oct 61

KAHN A, COGAN SR, BERGER S: Circulating iodoprotein in two patients with autonomous thyroid nodules. J Clin Endocr 22:1–7, Jan 62

KOWALSKI W, JASTRZEBSKI J, MATYJASZEK H, KOPROWSKI L, BIENIEK J: [Biochemical blood changes in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:541–7, 1961 (Pol)

KHADZHIOLOV Kh: [Acido-base equilibrium in silicotic patients in relation to changes in the protein picture and serum lability reactions] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):213–25, 1961 (Bul)

KLUGE A, KRAH E: [Serum protein group Gm(a). Frequency studies on 1100 sera from the Heidelberg areas] Klin Wschr 40:57–8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOPLANSKII SIa: [On some functions of blood serum proteins] Ter Arkh 34:3–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOSYAKOV PN, ROVNOVA ZI: Rate of elimination of parenterally administered serum proteins in relation to their species origin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:933–6, Feb 62

KHARITONOVA TI: [Comparative studies on protein fractions in Vi brucellosis sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:35–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

KEARNS JE, PHILIPSBORN HF Jr: Values for thyroid uptake of I-131 and protein-bound iodine in "normal" individuals from birth to twenty years. Quart Bull Northw Univ

Med Sch 36:47-50, Spring 62

KADOSHCHUK TA: Serum protein fractions of patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract before and after operation. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):4-10, 1961

KOSTINA VV: [Protein spectrum of the blood serum in chronic pneumonias and pulmonary cancer] Ter Arkh 34:22-5, May 62 (Rus)

KARPIUK SA, GERMANIUK IaL: [Aminopherase activity and protein fraction content in the blood serum in some diseases of abdominal organs] Vop Med Khim 8:270-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KODOLOVA IM, PAVLIKHINA LV, SHKROB OS: Extramedullary plasmocytoma with manifestations of dysproteinsemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:490-5, 1961

KISIELINSKI E: [Review of recent literature on the clinical aspects of blood proteins] Lek Woj 38:679-89, 1962 (Pol)

KALBFLEISCH JM, BIRD RM: The differential diagnosis of cryoproteins. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:83-6, Aug 62

KOWALCZYK M, POZNANSKA H, WOLODKO T: [Behavior of protein fractions in the blood serum during the course of viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:125-31, 1962 (Pol)

KHARCHENKO GI: [On the adsorptive activity of blood serum proteins in relation to penicillin and mycerin] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):28-32, 1962 (Uk)

KORNGOLD L, VAN LEEUWEN G: Horse serum proteins with antigenic determinants of gamma globulin. Int Arch Allerg 21:99-110, 1962

LAUER NV, KOLPAKOV EV, ROITRUB BA: [Changes in the serum protein composition in dogs with Ekk-Pavlov fistula] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:54-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

JACOBSSON K, LANDBERG T: [Effects of changes in position on the concentrations of plasma protein and hemoglobin] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3738-9, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Electrophoretic study of the protein complexes in patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries] Therapie (Par) 16:791-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Modifications of the protein complexes of patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries under the influence of a hypercaloric glucide proteolysate] Therapie (Par) 16:794-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LIECHTY RD, IOB V, McMATH M: Cryoproteinemia--its relationship to peripheral vascular disease. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:319-26, Dec 61

LUTOWIECKI J, PILEK K: [Changes in serum proteins during the course of chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):67-75, 1961 (Pol)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, ZAORSKA B, GULMANTOWICZ A, PELCZARSKA E: [Immuno-electrophoretic examination of the blood serum and urine from children with nephrosis] Pediat Pol 36:1129-38, Nov 61 (Pol)

LAZIDI GKh: [Content of proteins, potassium and calcium in the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Vop Med Khim 8:30-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of serum proteins and lipoporteins in rabbits undergoing ligation of the extrahepatic bile duct] Riv Pat Clin 16:852-60, Dec 61 (It)

LESCA S: [The serum protein picture in neoplasms] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:47-52, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

LECHAT F, CLOSE J, ROBYNS E: [Electrophoresis of the serum proteins in Congolese leprous patients] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:535-66, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEWIS LA: Plasma proteins and serum lipoproteins in relation to cardiovascular disease. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:96-100, Apr 62

LOLLIS B, BALDASSARRE G: [Proteins and glycoproteins in myelomas and myelomatous forms] Minerva Med 53:1069-70, 7 Apr 62 (It)

LUYKEN R, GROOT AP de: Experimental lysin-deficiency in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Trop Geogr Med 14:87-95, Mar 62

LAZZARO C: [On the value of the serum protein picture in skin and venereal disease patients. Personal considerations on 1,059 cases] Riforma Med 76:768-74, 14 Jul 62 (It)

MAJDA A, MAJ S: [Effect of giving blood on the behavior of serum proteins] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1274-7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

MARTENS S: [5-year study on the occurrence of an abnormal blood factor (taraxein) in schizophrenia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3072-84, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

MOROKHOV FA: Protein composition of the blood serum in experimental hypertension induced by a partial constriction of the lumen of v. porta and ischemization of the liver. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:685-8, Nov 61

MARIANI E: [Protein, glycide and lipid fractions in the blood serum of neurologic patients] Riv Neurol 31:269-74, May-Jun 61 (It)

MARRIQ P, MONGIN M: [Dysproteinemia in cirrhoses. (Study based on 109 observations)] Marseille Med 98:1019-38, 1961 (Fr)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L, RIZZO G: [Immunological aspects of nephrotic dysproteinemia] G Clin Med 42:969-80, Sep 61 (It)

MIYOSHI K, YAMAMURA T, AKAIWA H, MIYAOKA T: The adsorption of 51Cr-labeled serum proteins to erythrocytes sensitized with polysaccharide of tubercle bacilli. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:84-9, May 61

MACHADO FILHO J, MIRANDA JL, MONTEIRO E: [Considerations relative to South American blastomycosis. On the electrophoretic picture of the serum proteins in 220 cases] Hospital (Rio) 60:811-41, Dec 61 (Por)

MANDEMA E, POLLAK VE, KARK RM: [Antinuclear factors and the protein spectrum in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ned T Geneesk 106:143-5, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

MATTINGLEY JM: Protein-bound iodine estimation. New Zeal Med J 60:580, Dec 61

MELINI L, MORINI C, MATTIOLI G, SAETTI GC: [Electrophoretic evaluations at various periods of time after myocardial infarct] G Clin Med 42:1413-32, Dec 61 (It)

MANFREDI G, PAOLUCCI G, MALFATTI T: [The detection of perchloro-soluble proteins in oncology] Pathologica 53:401-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MAMMEN E, GROSS R: [Blood platelets and coagulation-active plasma proteins. A short summary of their function and pathology] Blut 8:109-21 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOTTA E, PASTORE G: [Variations of tests of colloidal lability and of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in relation of the type of schizophrenic behavior and psychodynamic situations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:384-99, 1961 (It)

MURCHAKOVA AF, DYGIN VP: Changes in the serum protein fractions and presence of autoimmune antibodies in certain diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:375-80, 1961

MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, BETTOCCHI S, HECHT-LUCARI G: Comparative study of the behavior of serum proteins, glyceroproteins, and phospholipids in the surgical gynecologic patient. Amr J Obstet Gynec 83:1319-24, 15 May 62

MAMMEN E, GROSS R: [Blood platelets and coagulation-active plasma proteins. A short summary of their function and pathology] Blut 8:171-82, May 62 (Ger)

MAGNER JW, ST. COLUM, Sister: Dysproteinaemias. J Irish Med Ass 50:145-50, Jun 62

MONAYENKOV AM: The nature of individual immunological reactivity in animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1297-303, 1961

MADIEVSKAIA NN, FRISHMAN MP: [Protein composition and lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with syphilitic aortitis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:65-70, Aug 62 (Rus)

NADZHAROV AG: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 7(9):51-7, 1961 (Rus)

NADZHROV AG, ABASOV IT: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with gastric cancer before surgery and at various intervals after gastric resection] Sovet Med 25:68-73, Nov 61 (Rus)

NAUMAN J: The level of protein bound iodine in the serum of patients with thyroid crisis. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:150-2, Oct 61

NADZHAROV AG: The protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with carcinoma ventriculi. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1295-302, 1961

NETTO CF, AMATO NETO V, QUEIROZ R de, ELKIS H: [The "Octab" turbidity reaction in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:263-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

NOVER A: [Disorders of microcirculation and vascular permeability of the eye in dys- and paraproteinemia] Wien Klin Wschr 74:377-80, 25 May 62

NAUMAN J: [Effect of reserpine on the level of iodine bound with serum proteins in patients with hyperthyroidism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:461-7, 1962 (Pol)

OSTASHKOV KV: [Blood serum proteins in conditions of artificial hypothermia] Biokhimiia 26:966-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ONIKIENKO BA: [Protein blood fractions in myocardial infarction] Sovet Med 25:34-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

OYANGUREN H, SILVA R, ROSENKRANZ A, ISA J: Serum proteins and serum glycoproteins in the differential diagnosis of silicosis and silico-tuberculosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:131-3, Apr 62

OSTASHKOV KV: Blood serum proteins under conditions of artificial hypothermia. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:836-8, May-Jun 62

ORSON J: Transient dysproteinemia in infants. Rhode Island Med J 45:305-6, Jun 62

OUDIN J: [Allotypy] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:131-3, Feb 62 (Fr)

PEITERSEN E: Cysteamine in treatment of dysproteinaemia with Raynaud's syndrome. Danish Med Bull 8:109-14, Sep 61

PIETTE C, ASCHKENASY A: [Influence of dietetic protein deficiency on thyroid iodine and plasma protein iodine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:982-6, 1961 (Fr)

PROSTIAKOV AP, FORTUSHNYI VA, KOVYNDIKOV MS: [Changes of blood serum proteins in pregnant cows and young calves] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:505-13, 1961 (Uk)

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L: [Investigations of the correlations between the serum protein concentration and the level of specific antibodies in aphthous fever hyperimmune serum] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):445-53, 1961 (Rum)

PANDOV Kh, DOBREV D, ANGAROV G: [Electrophoretic changes in serum proteins, its comparison with flocculation reaction and blood sedimentation in influenza patients during the course of the 1957 epidemic] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):103-14, 1961 (Bul)

PAVEL I, CHISIU N, CAMPEANU S: [Experimental pellagra in swine. A study on dysproteinemia in pellagra syndrome] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:3-17, Feb 61 (Cz)

PERISIC V: [Amino acids and proteins in liver damages. Clinical aspects] Acta Med Iugosl 15:336-54, 1961 (Ser)

PITUCCO G, MARTELLI M, CARONIA F: [On the use of immuno-electrophoresis for the study of the serum protein picture in the nephrotic syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:148-50, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PREISOVA J, HORN V, MRKOS D: [Exophthalmus in paraproteinemia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:243-6, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)

PAGE IH, MOINUDDIN M: The effect of venous occlusion on serum cholesterol and total protein concentration--a warning. Circulation 25:651-2, Apr 62

PONOMAREVA ED: [On blood protein changes in acute leukemias] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):82-9, 1962 (Rus)

PLANAS J, RECIO JM: [The plasmatic proteins of the hen] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:95-106, Sep 61 (Sp)

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [Study of the blood protein changes in albino rats partially hepatectomized and exposed to small doses of roentgen irradiation. II. Glycoproteins] Riv Pat Clin 16:861-70, Dec 61 (It)

PAVONI P, SEMPREBENE L, SEDATI P, MANCINI L: [Comparative distribution of protein radioactivity in the body fluids and tissues of rabbits treated with lysozyme labeled with I-131, with human serum albumin and with elemental I-131] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:67-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PIROLI G, CAPOZZI A, MAISANO D: [Considerations on the behavior of the protein picture in the acute empyema of childhood] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:89-92, Apr-May 61 (It)

PICARD J, HEREMANS J, VANDEBROEK G: Serum proteins found in primates. I. Proteins of man, Macaccus Irus and Lemur Mongoz. Vox Sang 7:190-213, 1962

POSTIGLIONE G, RIGAMONTI PP, RIGAMONTI L, DRAGO E: [Observations on the behavior of the blood proteins in a group of tuberculotic alcoholics under treatment with glutamic acid esters] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:59-66, Jul 62 (It)

PATAKY J, DOMJAN L, LUSZTIG G, FARAGO F: [Serum protein changes in silicosis and in tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:215-7, Jul 62 (Hun)

POUL J: [The serum proteins of the swine in the course of hyperimmunization against swine plague] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:44-52, Mar 62 (Fr)

POPKOW M, WITECKI J: [Recurrent viral hepatitis in the light of the study of proteins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:469-76, 1962 (Pol)

PETERSON RP, TURBYFILL CL, SODERWALL AL: Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins of nonpregnant and pregnant hamsters. Fertil Steril 13:486-91, Sep-Oct 62

QUATTRIN N, BUONANNO G, CIMINOR, DE ROSA L, DINI E: [Paraproteinemia of the cryoglobulin, beta-2A-globulin and beta-2M-globulin type during lympho-plasmo-mastocellular hemoblastosis] Haematologica 46:819-32, 1961 (It)

QUATTROCCHI G, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Effect of warm humid climate on various components of natural immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:550-2, 15 Jun (It)

RAIMONDI A, DESENZANI C: [Observations on some protein disorders in carcinomas. II. Carcinomas of the digestive tract] Chir Ital 13:201-6, Jun 61 (It)

RICCI C, MICHELETTI PC, COSCIA GC: [Immuno-protein research in the Weber-Christian syndrome] Minerva Med 52:3725-8, 27 Oct 61 (It)

RICCI C, ROULET DL, COSCIA GC: [Immuno-electrophoretic research on the serum of patients with multiple myeloma] Minerva Med 52:3697-710, 27 Oct 61 (It)

RIKHSIEV IR: [Comparative electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of sera giving positive and negative results in Treponema immobilization test and Wassermann reaction] Med Zh Uzbek 1:70-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

RADOVANOVIC-SKENDZIC N, SIMONOVIC B: [Plasma and plasma protein fractions] Med Glas 15:234-8, Jun 61 (Ser)

RASCH LH: [Hereditary serum protein characteristics] Blut 7:452-7, 1961 (Ger)

REFVEM O, BJORNSTAD P: Myeloma-type protein in cancer and in essential (?) microglobulinemia. J Oslo City Hosp 12:65-78, May 62

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HAESSIG A: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of paraproteins] Cancro 14:600-20, 1961 (Ger)

RUNGS H: [Study of blood protein disorders in the colitis-hypochlorhydria syndrome] Maroc Med 41:523-6, May 62 (Fr)

RISTIC M, BANICEVIC B: [Dysproteinemias in heart diseases] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:263-9, Mar 62 (Ser)

SHINSKII GE, VEVER RE, GALANOVA GV, SIDOROVA VM, ZAPROMETOVA AP, CHIBIRIAEVA AD: [Protein composition of the blood in patients with some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:21-7, Jul 61 (Rus)

SEMENOVICH NI: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in acute myocardial infarction in thrombosis] Ter Arkh 33:39-42, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHVETSOV LA: [Changes in some protein fractions of the blood under the influence of dust containing silicon dioxide] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:77-85, 1961 (Rus)

SCHMID M: [Paraproteinoses of the liver] Regensb Jahrb Aerzti Fortbild 9:183-92, Jul 61 (Ger)

SELIGMANN M, HAMARD M: [Changes in the blood proteins in chronic lymphoid leukosis] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:755-65, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SONNET J, MICHAUX JL, CORT J de: [Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis with cutaneous, lymph node, visceral and bone localizations with hyperproteinemia and gamma globulin

system anomalies. Immuno-electrophoretic study] Acta Clin Belg 16:313–31, 1961 (Fr)

SINGATULLINA RG: The effect of ultrahigh-frequency currents on blood serum protein fractions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:812–5, Dec 61

SAAKIAN AG, DANDOGA VI, KAZANCHEV MI: [Electrophoretic studies on blood protein fractions in Bechterew's disease] Ter Arkh 34:56–61, Jan 62 (Rus)

SENDROY J Jr, MACKENZIE M, COLLISON HA: Serum protein and calcium of pigeons during the reproductive cycle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:641–5, Dec 61

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Prevention of changes of tests of colloidal lability and of the protein fractions, after the administration of anesthetic drugs, by means of the systematic use of an hepatoprotective antitoxic compound] Gazz Med Ital 120:426–8, Nov 61 (It)

SENIOW S, OSTROWSKI K: [Disorders of protein and fat metabolism during the course of vascular complications of diabetes (diabetic angiopathy)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1607–16, 1961 (Pol)

SIMIC BS, STOSIC S, RAKOVIC V, LAZOVIC Z, MARKOVIC R, NIKOLIC D, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional conditions of female students in the home "Vera Blagojevic". Hemoglobin, total serum proteins and hematocrit as indices of nutritional conditions] Glas Hig Inst 9:51–7, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

SALVI V: [Variations of the serum protein picture in the course of the fracture] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:707–49, 1961 (It)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS, COBURN JW: Metabolic balance study of plasmapheresis in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Blood 19:425–38, Apr 62

SRIKANTIA SG, JACOB CM: Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in oedema complicating protein and calorie malnutrition in adults. Indian J Med Res 50:238–44, Mar 62

STOKES J Jr, HUFNAGEL CA, DAMESHEK W, RATNOFF OD: Blood fractions in clinical medicine. Postgrad Med 31:492–502, May 62

SZCZEKLIK E, BOGDANIKOWA B: [Humoral micromolecular syndrome in acute coronary insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:241–5, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, ONGARO F: [On variations of the muscle-relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. III. The plasma concentration of d-tubocurarine and its relation to the various protein fractions] Minerva Anest 28:19–20, Jan 62 (It)

SORBACHEV KF, ZADVOROCHNOV SF, ISAEV FA: [On the problem of fish immunization] Biokhimiia 27:202–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHIFRIN MA: [Blood serum proteins in diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:88–92, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHUBERT G, AUERSWALD W: The substitution of plasma protein fractions under pathophysiological conditions—their use in emergencies. Milit Med 127:562–6, Jul 62

SANCHEZ FC, ZALAZAR MG, VOYER LE, BUSSATI H, BERRIA MI, CARMONA GOMEZ R, ALONSO A, BASSI J, PAGNIEZ NF: [Modifications of the blood proteins in severe acute dehydration caused by vomiting and diarrhea] Arch Argent Pediat 56:391–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHEINBERG IH: Clinical use of human plasma protein fractions. Med Sci 12:392–407, 10 Sep 62

TENENBAUM B, MAZURCZAK J: [Attempted clinical evaluation of atherosclerosis with the use of the immunoelectrophoretic test] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1085–92, 1961 (Pol)

TALAVERA ROMERO R: [The plasmatic proteins of the human fetus (an electrophoretic study)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:509–27, Aug 61 (Sp)

TATARINOV YuS: On the immunological characteristics of serum proteins. II. Determination of the content of protein fractions in the globulin composition immunologically similar to albumins. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:823–5, Dec 61

TOMOV L, PANDOV Kh, STANCHEV L, VLADIMIROV V, KUNOV A: [Changes in serum protein electrophoresis and colloidal plasma stability in patients with rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):19–34, 1961 (Bul)

TNIMOVA KZ: [On protein metabolism in hypertension] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):29–31, 1962 (Rus)

TARGETT GA: Absorption spectra of blood proteins from intermediate and non-intermediate hosts of schistosomes. J Helminth 36:201–6, 1962

TATARINOV IuS, CHIRKIN IuD: [Fractional composition of serum proteins in guinea pigs infected with Cl. perfringens and treated with ecmonovocillin-1 or tetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:335–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

TURNER JH, WILSON GI: Serum protein studies on sheep and goats. I. Studies on Shropshire lambs exposed to different degrees of parasitism. Amer J Vet Res 23:718–24, Jul 62

UNDRITSOV MI: [Protective role of proteins in experimental dysenterial intoxication] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:70–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

UENO K, UEDA S, TANAKA A, YOKOYAMA N, AZECHI S, SINOBE N, WAKIZAKA N, KUMURA C: [Studies on sex differences in the peripheral blood pictures, protein metabolism and vitamin B12 absorption in albino rats of the Wistar strain] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:740–51, Sep 61 (Jap)

USPENSKAYA VD, ALEKSEENKO LP, RODIONOV VM, SOLOV'EVA NI: α-3-Protein of dog blood plasma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:592–603, Jan-Feb 62

UZUNOV G, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, CHANKOV I: [Electrophoretic studies on protein fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with hyperkinetic subacute progressive encephalitis] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:63–75, 1960 (Bul)

VAN ZYL A, WILSON B: Unusual behaviour of frog and human serum proteins loaded with 131-I-labelled thyroid hormones during paper electrophoresis. S Afr Med J 35:1046–7, 9 Dec 61

VERAIN M, COLLESSON L, FRENTZ R, GRILLIAT JP: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the blood serum in the cirrhotic and alcoholic hepatic patient. Documentary study of 68 cases] Path Biol (Par) 9:2087–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

VAISMAN SR: [Electrophoretic examination of serum proteins in convalescents after Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 34:79–84, Jan 62 (Rus)

VELIKANOV KA: [Protein fractions in the blood in chronic pyelonephritis] Urologiia 27:3–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VALLADARES Y: [Electrophoretic, immuno-electrophoretic and immunological studies in spontaneous and experimental cancer and leukemia] Sangre (Barc) 7:55–107, 1962 (Sp)

VIALLET A, BENHAMOU JP, BERTHELOT P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: Primary carcinoma of the liver and dysproteinemia. Gastroenterology 43:88–94, Jul 62

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the comparison between variations of the antistreptolysin-O titer, blood proteins and C-reactive protein, after tonsillar test] Ig Mod 54:847–57, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VAN PEENEN PF, MIALE IL: Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic: 5. Serum proteins in Sudanese kala-azar. J Trop Med Hyg 65:191–5, Aug 62

WIERZBICKI J, ADAMIAKO WNA S, TUKALLO K: [Studies on blood circulation, proteins and serum electrolytes in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:752–4, 1961 (Pol)

WUHRMANN F, MAERKI HH: [Correlations between leukocyte and serum protein behavior and their significance] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:266–97, Oct 61 (Ger)

WIEDERMANNOVA D, WIEDERMANN D: [Dynamics of total proteins, electrophoretic fractions, gamma globulin and antibacterial agglutinin titer in clinical whooping cough] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:183–98, 1961 (Cz)

WARSZYLEWICZ L: [Behavior of blood proteins in rheumatic disease under the influence of resort therapy in Kudowa spa] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1375–84, 1961 (Pol)

WILKINSON M, JONES BS: Serum and synovial fluid proteins in arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:51–8, Mar 62

WIERZBOWSKA M, PUZIEWICZOWA I: [Protein disorders in lipoid nephrosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:349–53, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

WELLER EM, SCHECHTMAN AM: Ontogeny of serum proteins in the chicken. 1. Paper electrophoresis studies. Develop Biol 4:517–31, Jun 62

WEWALKA F: [Plasma protein deficiencies and variations in plasma proteins] Wien Z Inn Med 43:308–17, Jul 62 (Ger)

WUHRMANN F, MARKI HH: [Classification and clinical significance of dysproteinemias and paraproteinemias] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:1–18, Jan 62 (Por)

YAMAMOTO K: [Changes in blood pressure and plasma proteins during serum anaphylactic shock] Jap Circulat J 25:427–31, Apr 61 (Jap)

YAJIMA A: [Studies on change of calcium magnesium and protein level in serum of female with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1390–410, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZAULI NALDI G, IACHETTI M: [Clinical considerations and urinary and serum protein changes in Schoenlein-Henoch disease] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:630–8, Aug 61 (It)

ZASLAVSKAIA NA: [Changes in protein, lipo- and glycoprotein fractions of the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:21–30, 1961 (Rus)

chemistry

ARONSSON T: A study of the periodic acid–Schiff method for staining of protein-bound serum polysaccharides. A modified method. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:181–201, 1961

ALBERT-RECHT F, FRAZER SC: An aluminium block heater for controlled temperature digestion. Clin Chim Acta 6:591–3, Jul 61

ALMAZOV VA, KANAEV SV: [Protein fractions in the blood serum in some diseases of the blood system] Ter Arkh 33:89–91, Aug 61 (Rus)

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W, ROSAK M, STEFFEN C: Physico-chemical characterization of proteins obtained by elution from blood cells incubated with autoantibody containing sera. Vox Sang 6:478–88, Jul 61

AMIN A: Comparison of the serum protein fractions of the developing chicken embryo by the technique of starch-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 192:356–7, 28 Oct 61

ACANFORA D, MORI V, MORASSUTTI E: [Comparative electrophoretic picture in animals subjected to ligation of the proper hepatic artery and respectively treated with cytochrome c and antibiotics] Minerva Chir 16:1147–55, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ASKONAS BA, FAHEY JL: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. II. β2a-Myeloma protein and Bence Jones protein. J Exp Med 115:641–53, 1 Mar 62

ANDRADE PV: [Contribution to the electrophoretic study in dogs considered normal or rabid, in our environment (preliminary note)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:315–22, Dec 61 (Por)

ANDREOLI M, ROBBINS J: Serum proteins and thyroxine-protein interaction in early human fetuses. J Clin Invest 41:1070–7, May 62

AFONSO JF, FARNHAM NG: Studies of a new electrophoretic zone in labor and the puerperium and in newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:199–205, 15 Jul 62

ABELLI G, ESPOSITO A: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of cord blood in twins] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:130–7, Apr 62 (It)

BUETLER R: [On group-specific properties of human serum proteins] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1125–38, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

BAKKER A, WOLDRING MG, DOORENBOS H: Thyroxine-binding capacity of the carrier protein fraction in serum of patients with thyroid dysfunction. Clin Sci 21:241–7, Oct 61

BERNHARD WG: Electrophoretic patterns viewed diagnostically. Seminar Rep 6:23–4, Fall 61

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, LATURAZE J, HAYEM-LEVY A: [Electrophoretic and immunological identification of chromatographic fractions of human serum. Application to the fractionation of perchlorosoluble seromucoids] Path Biol (Par) 9:1681–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BISERTE G, LATURAZE J, HAVEZ R: [Technical generalities on the chromatographic fractionation of serum proteins on ion-exchanging celluloses] Path Biol (Par) 9:1673–80, Sep 61 (Fr)

BERG G: [On the pathogenesis of dysproteinemias] Blut 7:284–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

BLATZ G: [Lacrimal secretion of rheumatics in its relation to total protein and the single fractions of plasma electrophoresis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:413–7, 1961 (Ger)

BERNDT H: [On the blood protein picture in bronchial carcinoma and carcinoma of the stomach] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:209–14, 1961 (Ger)

BERNDT H, SCHWARZ H: [The blood protein picture of bronchial carcinoma and chronic pneumonia] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:206–8, 1961 (Ger)

BRODETTI A: [Behavior of the electrophoretic protein pattern in intestinal occlusion] G Ital Chir 16:923–34, Nov 60 (It)

BOOTH M, DIXON PF, GRAY CH, GREENAWAY JM, HOLNESS NJ: Protein binding of cortisol in health and in pregnancy. J Endocr 23:25–35, Sep 61

BAUDISCH E, WILDE J: [Changes in the survival rate and the serum protein picture of total-body roentgen irradiated rats by cortisone and cortiron] Radiobiol Radiother 2:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

BERRETA JA, MACAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J, ZORNITZER AE: [Essential fatty acids and some humoral aspects of atherosclerosis] Dia Med 33:2681–8, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

BERG G, FINGER G: [Research on the lipoid portion of serum fractions] Med Welt 48:2521–5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BUETTNER H, P ORTWICH F: [Determination of the binding of sulfonamides to serum proteins with the ultracentrifuge] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1133–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

BALE WF, HELMKAMP RW, DAVIS TP, IZZO MJ, GOODLAND RL, SPAR IL: High specific activity labeling of protein with I-131. US Atom Energy Comm Univ Rochester 604:37p, 8 Jan 62

BENKO S, TIBOLDI T: The pathoproteinaemias. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:225–34, 1961

BRUGGEN EF van, WIEBENGA EH, GRUBER M: Structure and properties of hemocyanins. II. Electron micrographs of the hemocyanins of Sepia officinalis, Octopus vulgaris and Cancer pagurus. J Molec Biol 4:8–9, Jan 62

BRUGGEN EF van, WIEBENGA EH, GRUBER M: Structure and properties of hemocyanins. I. Electron micrographs of hemocyanin and apohemocyanin from Helix pomatia at different pH values. J Molec Biol 4:1–7, Jan 62

BLAS ZINGALE S, MATIOLI CA: [Use of polyacrylamide gel in electrophoresis of serum proteins. I. Method] Medicina (B Air) 21:121–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BRAUN P, GEDEON A, REMENARNE BI, KERTAI P: [Effect of organic iodine on protein-bound and butanol-extractable iodine concentrations in the blood serum] Orv Hetil 103:264–5, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

BETTEX-GALLAND M, PORTZEHL H, LUSCHER EF: Dissociation of thrombosthenin into two components comparable with actin and myosin. Nature (Lond) 193:777–8, 24 Feb 62

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, GUERRIN F, LATURAZE J, HAYEM A: [Electrophoretic and immunological characteristics of globulins from ascitic fluids of neoplastic origin] Clin Chim Acta 6:833–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

BENEDICT LG: The thyroxine-bound iodine; extraction by the acid butanol technique. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 5:245–7, 14 Nov 61

BLAS ZINGALE S, MATTIOLI CA: [Use of polyacrylamide gel in electrophoresis of serum proteins. II. Characteristics and distribution of the different types of serum haptoglobins in 88 normal individuals] Medicina (B Air) 21:130–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BARNHART MI, DAS BC: Generation of prothrombin-R with plasma protein fractions. Amer J Physiol 202:64–70, Apr 62

BALLIEUX RE, IMHOF JW: [A new unit in the group of paraproteins] Ned T Geneesk 106:745–7, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

BELLONE AG, BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G: [The serum protein picture in syphilis and its relation to the serology] G Ital Derm 102:427-50, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BOYADJIEV G: [On the histochemistry and morphology of lipid-protein combinations in the blood of animals and man] Ann Histochim 6:371-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BLANCO A: [The application of continuous flow electrophoresis to the study of the enzymatic activity of protein fractions of the blood serum] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:149-58, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BUFANO M: [On the significance of the picture of blood protein disorders in myeloma and myelomatosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:453-61, 26 Mar 62 (It)

BARTLETT RC: Rapid cellulose acetate electrophoresis: serum proteins and hemoglobins including quantitation of hemoglobin A2. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:51-65, Mar 62

BRUNELLI A, PLAUTO U: [The serum protein picture and serum colloidal lability tests in infantile tuberculosis during chemo-antibiotic and steroid treatment] Minerva Pediat 14:314-20, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BURDUCEA O, SAMUEL I, CEPLEANU M: [The electrophoretic study of sera from anti-influenza immunized rats treated with radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:89-96, 1962 (Rum)

BULGAKOV PP, DOBRIAKOV BS: [A method for the electrophoresis of protein fractions in the blood serum] Lab Delo 8:34-5, May 62 (Rus)

BRONSKY D, KAPLITZ SE, ADE RD, DUBIN A: The spinal fluid proteins in cerebrovascular disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:54-8, Jul 62

BOCCI V: Separation of rabbit plasma proteins by zone electrophoresis on "pevikon C, 870". J Chromatogr 8:218-26, Jun 62

BOTTIGER LE, STERKY G: Serum protein and glucoprotein concentrations in newborns and infants. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):39-44, 1962

BALLIEUX RE, IMHOF JW, STOOP JW: [Immuno-electrophoresis: its principle and application in clinical studies] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1531-8, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

BIRD R, JACKSON DJ: A routine method for the estimation of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 8:389-99, Aug 62

BIGUET J, TRAN-VAN-KY P, HAVEZ R, ANDRIEU S: [Electrophoretic, chromatographic and immunological study of blood proteins of rabbits immunized against Candida albicans] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:328-38, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRACKENRIDGE CJ, CSILLAG ER: A quantitative electrophoretic survey of serum protein fractions in health and disease. Acta Med Scand 172(Suppl 383):1-66, 1962

BOFFA GA, FINE JM, ZAJDELA F: [Dysproteinemia of the α2-globulin type in rats with transplantation hepatoma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:802-4, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

CHANDRASEKHAR N: Minor proteins in human erythrocytes. Canad J Biochem 39:1489-91, Oct 61

CAVALIERI RR: Hyperthyroidism and decreased thyroxine binding by serum proteins. J Clin Endocr 21:1455-68, Nov 61

COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Plasma protein antigens in the histopathologic vascular response to experimental sensitization. J Lab Clin Med 58:644-51, Oct 61

CARRATU L: [Saline precipitation of protein fractions of human serum denatured with urea] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:212-20, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CAUSSE-VAILLS C, VERAIN A, VERAIN A: [Electrophoretic study of the serum and plasma of the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:737-42, 1961 (Fr)

CHEN PS Jr, MILLS IH, BARTTER FC: Ultrafiltration studies of steroid-protein binding. J Endocr 23:129-37, Oct 61

CHEN JS, TING WK: Studies on serum protein partitions of normal Chinese by paper electrophoresis. J Formosa Med Ass 60:529-39, 28 May 61

CIOFFI LA, DI BENEDETTO C: [Preparative electrophoresis on vertical starch gel. II. Analysis of normal human serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1322-6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CIOFFI LA, MATTACE RASO F [Electrophoresis of horse serum at different pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1281-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CHRISTENSEN LK: [Binding of hormones to plasma proteins] Nord Med 67:165-6, 1 Feb 62 (Dan)

CLARKE KH: The determination of plasma protein-bound radioiodine. Med J Aust 49(1):245-6, 17 Feb 62

CLAUSEN J, MUNKNER T: Calcium and vitamin B12 binding to proteins in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. In vitro experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:129-35, 1962

CHAR DF, KELLEY VC: Serum antibody and protein studies following adrenalectomy in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:599-602, Mar 62

CHAR DF, KELLEY VC: Alteration of serum protein patterns following adrenalectomy in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:595-9, Mar 62

CARBONARA A, MANCINI G, SCAFI M: [Immunoelectrophoretic study on the serum proteins in experimental amyloidosis in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:345-8, 15 Apr 62 (It)

COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ, CRESPO EV: [Immunoelectrophoresis of the parsproteins] Clin Chim Acta 7:247-54, Mar 62 (Fr)

CARBONARA A, MANCINI G, SCAFI M: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of the blood proteins of the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:356-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CONSTANTINIDIS J, TABAN CH, GARRONE G: [Biological examinations in melancholia syndromes] Praxis 51:590-6, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

CARR CW, SINGER L, SPURRELL FA: The relative binding of calcium and strontium with serum proteins and other substances. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:80-3, May 62

CORSINI G, BECCHINI MF, CERRI B: [On changes in insulin metabolism (demonstrated by administration of I-131 labelled insulin) caused by prior insulin therapy] Minerva Nucl 6:115-21, Apr 62 (It)

COWDEN RR, COLEMAN JR: A starch gel electrophoretic study of the hemolymph proteins of some Bermuda Crustacea. Experientia 18:265-6, 15 Jun 62

CHAVES FJ, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of Hodgkin's disease] Gaz Med Port 15:16-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

COSTA SF da, CHAVES FJ, SILVA JA da, CRESPO EV: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of leukemias] Gaz Med Port 15:33-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CRESPO EV, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of reticulosarcoma (initial observations)] Gaz Med Port 15:26-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Study of the paper electrophoretic separation of lipids, phospholipids and proteins from normal serums] Sem Med (B Air) 120:390-3, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

CONSOLO F, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Effects of slight occlusion of the portal vein on the electrophoretic protein pattern] Boll Soc IVTAL Biol Sper 38:562-5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DESSI P, MURARI G: [Research on pharmaco-protein binding. X. Behavior of nitrofurans] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:761-2, 31 Aug 61 (It)

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Abnormal iodoproteins in the blood of eumetabolic goitrous adults. J Clin Endocr 21:1390-401, Nov 61

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Observations on exudative gastroenteropathy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:83-4, 1961 (Ger)

DZIAK VN, BOGATSKII EF: [Electrophoretic study of the protein composition of the blood serum in various clinical forms of chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:31-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DIMOPOULLOS GT: Polysaccharide and protein relationships of normal bovine serum. Amer J Vet Res 22:986-9, Nov 61

DREYER DJ, MAN EB: Thyroxine-binding proteins and butanol-extractable iodine in sera of adolescent males. J Clin Endocr 22:31-7, Jan 62

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, MEUNIER MT: [Binding of some 20 medicamentous substances to bovine serum proteins] Therapie (Par) 16:804-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DOBRIAKOV BS: [Protein shifts in the blood of patients before and after mitral commissurotomy (electrophoretic study)] Grudn Khir 4:33-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DAYEZ F: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum of the newborn before and after exchange transfusion] Strasbourg Med 13:19-25, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOBROVOL'SKII LA: [Changes in the protein fractions under the influence of fall in temperature and their hygienic significance] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:19-26, Feb 62 (Rus)

DENUCE JM: Studies on experimental nephrosis in rats. I. Starch gel electrophoresis of serum and muscle proteins, including esterases. Clin Chim Acta 7:82-91, Jan 62

DE LA BALZE FA, ANDRADA A, RUSSO MJ, GOLDBERG V, DENDUKES R: [Electrophoretic study of the blood from patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Changes in proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins] Rev Argent Endocr 6:65-82, Jun 60 (Sp)

D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of total serum proteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Ann Ital Chir 38:997-1006, Oct 61 (It)

DIONISIO A: [Considerations on several cases of the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:112-7, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DELLA GRAZIA M, PISANI E, COLOMBO G: [Renal block, normoglycemic glycosuria and hyperlipemia as complications of a case of acute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 8:103-11, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DI MAGGIO G, CIACERI G: [The histaminopexic activity of quercetin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:191-200, Jul 61 (It)

DORCA N, BACIU T, RUB D: [Value of the proteinogram in the diagnosis of latent rheumatism] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1673-8, Dec 61 (Rum)

DI MAGGIO G, CIACERI G: [Influence of methylesculetol on histamine-protein bonds in vitro and on the alteration of the histaminopexic activity of the blood] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:254-60, Jul 61 (It)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689-98, Jul 62

DELLA SANTA L: [The blood protein pattern in hypothyroidism] Minerva Pediat 14:170-2, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. IV. Serum protein-bound iodine and other thyroid hormone indices. Metabolism 11:679-88, Jul 62

DELLA SANTA L, FALORNI A: [Clinical significance and diagnostic value of the PBI in hypothyroid children] Minerva Pediat 14:189-97, 25 Feb 62 (It)

DEMIDOVA NV: [Electrophoretic examination of the protein fractions of the blood in coronary insufficiency] Kardiologia 2:78-82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DELGIOVANE L, RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G: [Action of pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity on the stability of protein-cholesterol bonds] G Geront 10:377-81, Apr 62 (It)

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E, SALA E: [Value of the simultaneous determination of the β-lipoprotein level and β-lipoprotein and α-lipoprotein ratio in the detection of a tendency to arteriosclerosis. (Study of 110 patients)] Resen Clinicocient 31:151-4, Jun 62 (Por)

EKMAN L, VALMET E, ABERG B: Behaviour of yttrium-91 and some lanthanons towards serum proteins in paper electrophoresis, density gradient electrophoresis and gel filtration. Int J Appl Radiat 12:32-41, Nov 61

EREDE P, DURST F, BISTOLFI P: [Oxidative phosphorylation and the serum protein pattern in rats treated with homologous sera of irradiated animals] Riv Biol 54:519-30, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

[Electrophoretic proteinogram] Publ Cient Alter 11:9-20, 20 Feb 62 (Sp)

EASTMAN G: The plasma proteins-clinical applications. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:638-43, Jul 62

EASTMAN G: The plasma proteins--recent biochemical advances. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:633-7, Jul 62

ESNOUF MP, WILLIAMS WJ: The isolation and purification of a bovine-plasma protein which is a substrate for the coagulant fraction of Russell's-viper venom. Biochem J 84:62-71, Jul 62

EMANUEL L, CECVAREK Z: [Changes in blood proteins in chronic lupus erythematosus during the course of resochin therapy] Cesk Derm 36:21-7, Feb 61 (Cz)

EDEL H: [The behavior of the proteinogram in arteriosclerosis in different localizations, and problems of the age factor in the proteinogram of normal subjects] Z Ges Inn Med 17:373-9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

EYSSELT M: [Changes in electrophoretic data after the iodination of serum proteins] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:11-8, 1962 (Cz)

FOLDES J, NAGY J, KRASZNAI I: [A study of serum protein bound I-131 after administration of thyrotropic hormone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:127-35, 1961 (Ger)

FELIX K: [Chemistry of paraproteins] Regensb Jahrb Aerztl Fortbild 9:125-31, Jul 61 (Ger)

FARRELL LP, RICHMOND MH: A rapid method for the estimation of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chim Acta 6:620-3, Sep 61

FORMANEK K, HOELLER HJ, STOKLASKA E: [The behavior of protein bodies in the serum and in edema fluid in rats with edema of the paw] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:228-37, 1961 (Ger)

FAULKNER LW, LEVY RP, LEONARDS JR: Simplified technic for the determination of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 7:637-45, Dec 61

FROEHLICH AL, STIENLET R, HENDRICKX A: [Hypoproteinemias of digestive origin] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:533-49, Oct 61 (Fr)

FARESE RV, PLAGER JE: The in vitro red blood cell uptake of C-14-cortisol; studies of plasma protein binding of cortisol in normal and abnormal states. J Clin Invest 41:53-60, Jan 62

FERRIS TG, BUDD RE: An investigation of the serum proteins, hexose and mucoprotein in disease. Milit Med 127:111-42, Feb 62

FESSEL WJ: Blood proteins in functional psychoses. A review of the literature and unifying hypothesis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:132-48, Feb 62

FERRARIS GM, COTTINO F, COLOMBO G, PATRITO G: [Research on plasmatic binding of thyroxin in the first years of life] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:683-93, Oct 61 (It)

FRIEDMAN HS: A standardized procedure for serum protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane strips. Clin Chim Acta 6:775-81, Nov 61

FAHEY JL, ASKONAS BA: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. I. γ-Globulin and γ-myeloma proteins. J Exp Med 115:623-39, 1 Mar 62

FRIEDMAN HS: Observations on the determination of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chim Acta 7:111-3, Jan 62

FADELL EJ: Practical application of serum protein electrophoresis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:360-1, Apr 62

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [The change of blood protein fractions following administration of large doses of pyramidon] Arch Toxikol 19:321-4, 1962 (Ger)

FARHAT, BOUJNAH A: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the serum in various diseases] Tunisie Med 39:735-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FUHRMANN G: [Serum proteins and serum enzymes in some tropical diseases] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:53-67, Apr 62 (Ger)

FARER LS, ROBBINS J, BLUMBERG BS, RALL JE: Thyroxine-serum protein complexes in various animals. Endocrinology 70:686-96, May 62

FARER LS, ROBBINS J, BLUMBERG BS: Electrophoresis of thyroxine in protein-free solutions and in sera deficient in binding proteins. Endocrinology 70:679-85, May 62

FRANCA EP, SANTOS PL dos: [Technics for the determination of iodine bound to the plasma proteins using radioiodine. II.] Hospital (Rio) 61:689-700, Apr 62 (Por)

FERRI RG, OLIVEIRA LD de: [Precipitation reaction between erythrocytic extract and serum proteins, by double diffusion and agar gel immuno-electrophoresis]

Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:27-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

FENNELL RH Jr, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunochemical study of plasma proteins of female genital tract. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:340-2, Jul-Aug 62

FINE JM, MOURAY H, MORETTI J: [Study of the effect of the composition of buffers on the separation of proteins in starch gel electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 7:346-54, May 62(Fr)

FILIPOVA J, OPPLT J, MUSIL J: [Serum protein spectrum in pulmonary silicosis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:249-54, 1961 (Cz)

FERRIS TG, CALVER GW, BUDD RE: Study of serum proteins during the menstrual cycle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:706-9, 15 Sep 62

FEVRALEVA GV: [Protein and lipid content of the blood serum of newborn infants] Pediatriia 40:47-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

GARN FW, KIMBEL KH: [Fate and excretion of depot sulfonamides. 1. Binding on plasma proteins] Arzneimittelforsch 11:701-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F: [On the changes in serum subfractions, especially of β-immune fractions, in the course of myeloma disease] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:361-7, Jun 61 (Ger)

GUTT RW: [Determination of hemoglobin and general serum proteins by a gravimetric method] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1394-7, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

GASSLER H: [On paper electrophoretic serum protein studies in eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:124-9, 1961 (Ger)

GNAFAKIS N: [Comparative study of the proteinograms of the blood plasma of the mother and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:408-12, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GIRARD M, ROUSSELET F, BENDT J: [The value of lissamine green as a dye of proteins in paper electrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:867-72, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. V. Studies with carbohydrate electrophoresis] Z Rheumaforsch 20:398-412, Dec 61 (Ger)

GOICOECHEA A, GONZALEZ SEMPER J, SANZ F, ASTUDILLO MD, FERNANDEZ V: [Radioelectrophoretic study of couplings of zinc with serum proteins and modifications by chelating agents] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:205-16,1961 (Sp)

GROULADE J, LAMY M, BOUNHIOL JJ: [Changes in blood proteins of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. during its life cycle. Demonstration of new protein fractions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3112-4, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

GAMP A: [The protein picture of the articular fluid in chronic rheumatic diseases] Med Klin 57:221-9, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

GASTALDI F, RODARI T: [The electrophoretic pattern of serum and urinary proteins in the Kimmelstein-Wilson syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:83-90, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GRUNBAUM BW, DONG L: Immunoelectrophoresis with cellulose acetate. Nature (Lond) 194:185-6, 14 Apr 62

GRILLO MA, BALOCCO G: [On the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylate on proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:297-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GOODMAN M: Evolution of the immunologic species specificity of human serum proteins. Hum Biol 34:104-50, May 62

GERMER WD, HABERMEHL KO, HABERLAND G: [Pathoproteinemias with predominance of serum gamma globulin fraction] Med Klin 57:821-8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

GRABAR P, COURCON J, WOSTMANN BS: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the serum of germfree rats. J Immun 88:679-82, Jun 62

GEMBICKI M: [Electrophoretic examination of proteins in transudates, exudates and serum in various pathological conditions] Pol Tyg Lek 17:981-6, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

GOL'DBERG RS: [Content of protein and protein fractions in the blood in dithizone diabetes] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):51-6, 1962 (Rus)

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G, CHIUCINI F: Studies on components of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Protein electrophoretic patterns and levels of protein bound hexoses, neuraminic acid, and cholesterol. Haematologica 47:293-316, 1962

GENAZZANI E, DI ROSA M: [Serum-sulfonamide bonds in various animal species] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:348-50, Oct 61 (It)

GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the protein structure of the blood serum in patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:40-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

HORIO T, KAMEN MD, DE KLERK H: Relative oxidation-reduction potentials of heme groups in two soluble double-heme proteins. J Biol Chem 236:2783-7, Oct 61

HERNER AE, FRIEDEN E: Biochemical changes during anuran metamorphosis. VIII. Changes in the nature of red cell proteins. Arch Biochem 95:25-35, Oct 61

HERNANDEZ MM: [Electrophoresis of the blood proteins] Laboratorio 32:201-11, Sep 61 (Sp)

HEALD PJ: Phosphorylserine as a constituent of phosphoproteins from plasma of the laying hen. Nature (Lond) 192:455, 4 Nov 61

HOLLMANN S, EGGERS W: [Relations between glycoprotein content and viscosity of the blood serum] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:364-73, 1962 (Ger)

HO K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the influence of the hypothermic anesthesia upon the thyroid function with special reference to clinical course and serum PBI after thyroidectomy] Fukushima Med J 11:1199-219, Oct 61 (Jap)

HUPKA S, GREGUSOVA V, THURZO V: The interaction of calf thymus histone with native plasma as followed in vitro and in vivo in rabbits. Neoplasma 8:561-6, 1961

HARA I, HOTTA K, YAMANOK, MATSUMOTO Y, KUROKAWA M: Studies on cephalin-cholesterol-lecithin flocculation reaction (CCLF-reaction). II. Effects of delipidation of serum on CCLF-reaction. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:21-6, Jan 62

HERMANS J Jr: Normal and abnormal tyrosine side-chains in various heme proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:193-6, Mar 62

HAUT A, TUDHOPE GR, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: The nonhemoglobin erythrocytic proteins, studied by electrophoresis on starch gel. J Clin Invest 41:579-87, Mar 62

HETZEL BS, GOOD BF, WELLBY ML, BEGG MW: The effect of salicylate on the plasma protein-bound iodine level in various states of endocrine disorder in man. Aust Ann Med 11:34-40, Feb 62

HEALD PJ: Isolation of phosphorylserine from the plasma phosphoproteins of the laying hen. Biochem J 83:212-6, Apr 62

HURLIMANN J, MARTIN E: [Blood paraproteins and the diversity of concomitant clinical states] Praxis 51:482-6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Occurrence of plasma proteins in gastric mucus and other secretions. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:67-73, 28 Feb 62

EL-HEFNAWI H, EL-NABAWI M, EL-HAWARY MF: Xeroderma pigmentosum. II. Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins. Brit J Derm 74:214-7, Jun 62

HOWARD J, MARTNER J, RUBIO M: [Study of the blood proteins in 10 children with Chagas' disease in different periods of development. Preliminary report] Bol Chil Parasit 17:36-9, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75-85, 1962

HEINZEL W, SCHRANK W: [The behavior of the adrenal glands in white mice in the dysproteinemia or amyloid-inducing experiment] Frankfurt Z Path 72:88-100, 1962 (Ger)

HELANDER E, LINDHOLM B: A critical evaluation of the cadmium test. Blut 8:275-82, Jul 62

INFANTE F: Effect of plasma seromucoid on flocculation tests. Clin Chim Acta 7:77-81, Jan 62

IVANOVSKII IuS: [Electrophoresis of protein fractions of the blood serum, phagocytosis and tuberculin allergy in tuberculous meningitis in children] Probl Tuberk 40(3):104-11, 1962 (Rus)

IONESESCU V: [Role of electrophoretic data in neurology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:648-56, 1962 (Rus)

INNOCENTI E: [Experiments with 2 new indexes for the definition of a dysilpemic state. Their behavior in 100 normal adult subjects] Minerva Med 53:2097-101, 7 Jul 62 (It)

IMHOF JW, BALLIEUX RE, NIEHAUS GH: [Panorama of paraproteinemia] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1757-65, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

KUN L, MERO E: [Studies on the form of blood protein fractions in porcelain factory workers with silicosis] Arch Gewerbepath 18:506-10, 1961 (Ger)

JAYLE MF, MARNAY A, ENNUYER A, RIDREMONT J: [The changes in serum mucoproteins and other serum protein fractions during Hodgkin's disease] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:174-96, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

JACOBSON A, BRAR S, FIELDS T, FELS IG, KAPLAN E, GUSTAFSON P, OESTER YT: Practical application of neutron activation analysis for the determination of protein bound metals in blood serum. J Nucl Med 2:289-96, Oct 61

JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Electrophoretic analysis of serum and ascitic fluid proteins from immunized and nonimmunized mice. J Immun 88:314-9, Mar 62

JORKE D, KUEHN RA: [Paramyeloblastic leukemia with paraproteinemia] Blut 8:229-36, Jun 62 (Ger)

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM, LANGLEY NM: A lipid-protein fraction in rheumatoid plasma precipitable with chondroitin sulfate after euglobulin removal. J Clin Invest 40:1900-5, Oct 61

KADOSHCHUK TA: [Change in the protein fractions of the blood serum before and after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:37-44, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAHLICH-KOENNER DM, WEIPPL G: [Dependence of haptoglobin-type determination on the haptoglobin concentration] Klin Wschr 39:1025-6, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRZECZKOWSKA I, KLIMEK J: [Investigation on the clinical application of a new method of optical registration of protein fractions in blood serum] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:129-34. 1960 (Pol)

KUMAR M, GHOSH PK, BANERJEE S: Biochemical studies on Indian camel (Camelus dromedarius). I. Blood proteins & lipids. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:236-8, Aug 61

KUTT H, McDOWELL F: Effects of iodinized contrast media upon electrophoretic mobilities of blood proteins and lipoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:118-27, Jan 62

KOMIYA E, KATSUNUMA H, SHIBAMOTO G, KAWAKUBO R, NODA M, SUGIMOTO T, SATO S, HOSHIK, KAWASHIMO N: [Extraction of neurohumoral blood regulating substances. 2. Extraction of monopoetin, thrombopoetin and erythropoetin] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:328-48, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOLKOVSKI P, RAJCEVA V: [Changes in the serum protein spectrum in continued action of lead] Arch Toxikol 19:237-43, 1961 (Ger)

KANZOW U, FRANKEN G, KUHN F: [Differentiation of paraproteins in plasmocytoma and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2437-41, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI T: [Plasma and urinary protein in glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Fukushima Med J 11:1021-42, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOVALENKO MD: [Electrophoretic studies on the blood proteins in patients with tuberculous disorders of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:38-44, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Electrophoretic and chemical research on malignant blood diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:90-4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KULKARNI BS: Serum proteins in common laboratory animals. J Postgrad Med 8:14-9, Jan 62

KOPLANSKII Sia, AZIAVCHIK AV: [Content of sulfhydryl compounds in separate fractions of serum proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis, cholecystitis and nephritis] Vop Med Khim 8:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KARPIUK SA: [Total protein and protein fractions in the blood serum in some acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity of an inflammatory nature] Nov Khir Arkh 3:65-70, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAMAROVA IN: [On the content of iodine bound with blood proteins in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:46-53, Apr 62 (Rus)

KEYSER JW: Rapid estimation of albumin and total protein in small amounts of blood serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:299-300, Mar 62

KOJIMA T, ODA M: [The significance of the electrophoretic distribution of serum proteins in the colloid lability test] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:860-8, 1961 (Jap)

KORNER NH: Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in serum protein fractions. J Clin Path 15:195-9, May 62

KOEHLER H, ULLRICH W: [On paraproteinosis with plasmocytosis in a dog] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:204-28, 1962 (Ger)

KHARCHENKO GI: [The method of determination of the adsorption activity of protein fractions in the blood serum in relation to antibiotics] Lab Delo 8:23-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

KORNER NH: Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the serum proteins in hypophosphatasia. J Clin Path 15:200-5, May 62

KERP L, KASEMIR H: [On the binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine by serum proteins] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:187-200, 1962 (Ger)

KAIPOVA ZN: [The quantity of protein and the protein coefficient in the blood serum of some vertebrate animals] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:44-9, 1959 (Rus)

KERP L, STEINHILBER S: [Improved ultracentrifugal methods for the quantitative analysis of protein binding complexes] Klin Wschr 40:540-1, 15 May 62 (Ger)

KELLEHER P, VILLEE C: Serum-protein changes in the foetal rat studied by immunoelectrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:252-4, 7 May 62

KOROTKORUCHKO VP, FEDOROVA GP: [Physico-chemical properties of blood serum proteins in Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:23-31, 1962 (Uk)

KISHINO K, KURAISHI F, UEMATSU S, TSURUOKA T: [Seasonal changes in serum proteins studied by polarography and filter-paper electrophoresis] Brain Nerve 14:343-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KRYLOV AA, USHAKOV BN, CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On the clinical significance of electrophoresis of blood serum proteins in multiple myeloma] Lab Delo 8:16-20, Jun 62 (Rus)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Myeloma-like paraproteinemia in osteomyeloscleros is] Wien Z Inn Med 43:189-99, May 62 (Ger)

KLUTHE R, SARRE H: [The importance of selected simple serum protein studies for the evaluation of the activity of chronic inflammatory diseases] Med Klin 57:919-23, 25 May 62 (Ger)

KILIUCHAREVA SG: [The diagnostic importance of the determination of the protein fractions and sialic acid in "pulseless disease"] Kazan Med Zh 3:55-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KARPIUK SA: [Determination of protein fractions in the blood serum by a rapid method] Lab Delo 8:33-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIRKPATRICK HF: Serum protein-bound iodine (PBI) and thyroid function. London Clin Med J 3:11-9, Jul 62

KOCH D, ODENTHAL H, SCHUERHOLZ K: [On the presence of atypical paraproteins. (Immunoelectrophoretic studies and ultracentrifuge sedimentation analyses of preparatory electrophoretically separated serum protein fractions in a case of so-called atypical Waldenstrom's disease] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:85-94, 1962 (Ger)

LAURIN JG, TROCHU L: [Electrophoresis in hematology] Un Med Canada 90:1103-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEEUWEN AM van, THOMASSE CM, KAPTEYN PC: The determination of protein-bound calcium and magnesium by ultrafiltration-in-vivo with special reference to terminology and method. Clin Chim Acta 6:550-65, Jul 61

LINFORD JH: Some interactions of nitrogen mustards with constituents of human blood serum. Biochem Pharmacol 8:343-57, Dec 61

LINFORD JH, LEGAL J, ZACHARIAS E: The construction of an ultrafiltration unit to measure the binding of certain nitrogen mustards to serum protein. Canad J Biochem

40:137–46, Jan 62

LASO A, DEL CAMPO A, HAYASHI J: [Electrophoresis of blood proteins in Laennec's cirrhosis with periodontal diseases] Rev Med Chile 89:862–5, Oct 61 (Sp)

LASSER EC, FARR RS, FUJIMAGARI T, TRIPP WN: The significance of protein binding of contrast media in roentgen diagnosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:338–60, Feb 62

LABORANTI F, MARINUCCI M: [Behavior of glycoprotein electrophoretic fractions and of hexosamine bound to proteins in the serum of patients with gastric carcinoma. Modifications induced by surgical treatment] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:93–101, May–Aug 61 (It)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, PAPPO A, MARCUS N, MIRON C, VELICAN D, URSEA N, VLADESCU C: [The value of several enzyme tests as compared with biological and chemical tests in the early diagnosis of post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:653–61, 1961 (Rum)

LOHMANN D: [Atypical proteins in hemoblastoses] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:652–66, 1962 (Ger)

LOSOWSKY MS, ALLTREE EM, ATKINSON M: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure and its relation to protein fractions. Clin Sci 22:249–57, Apr 62

LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M, GATTA L: [Electrophoretic behavior of total serum proteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:165–71, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

LAPAKHA AA, SHEKHINA NI: [Effect of gamma globulin on the content of total protein in the plasma in dysentery in infants] Pediatriia 41:47–51, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEWIN J, HILLION P: [Simple procedure for the preparation of stable non-icteric solutions of plasma proteins with separation of fibrinogen and γ-globulins for therapeutic use] Bibl Haemat 13:516–8, 1962 (Fr)

LISSITZKY S, BISMUTH J, ROLLAND M: [Separation of the iodized compounds of serum and the thyroid by filtration on dextran gel (Sephadex)] Clin Chim Acta 7:183–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

LATSINIK CE, SHCHERBAK IuF: [Protein fractions in the blood in dysentery and brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:76–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

LUBASHEVSKAIA LN: [Protein fractions in the blood serum in patients with seroresistant syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:70–6, May 62 (Rus)

LLOYD HM, ROSE GA, SMEENK D: The ability of plasma proteins to bind calcium in normal subjects, in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism both pre- and post-operatively, and in other hypercalcaemic conditions. Clin Sci 22:353–62, Jun 62

LEVEQUE J, TROTEMANN S: [Study of some biochemical constituents in a Moroccan milieu. Rural zone and urban zone] Maroc Med 41:464–7, May 62 (Fr)

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Serum norms of West Africans] Maroc Med 41:457–9, May 62 (Fr)

LECCE JG, MORGAN DO, MATRONE G: Immunoelectrophoretic serum protein changes from birth to maturity in piglets fed different diets. J Nutr 77:349–54, Jul 62

LOZSA A: Factors influencing the normal values of the serum protein fractions in the albino rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:127–47, 1962

LOHMANN D, KLUGE HO: [Quantitative determination of blood proteins in agar gel electrophoresis in comparison with paper electrophoresis and free electrophoresis according to the Antweiler method] Z Ges Inn Med 17:6–9, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

LAUDEL AF, GRUNBAUM BW, KIRK PL: Individuality of human serum by immunoelectrophoresis. Science 137:862–4, 14 Sep 62

LEWIS FN: Serum paper electrophoresis in the diagnosis of lupoid nephrosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:584–7, 15 Sep 62

LEPAK JW, THATCHER VE, SCOTT JA: The development of Nematospiroides dubius in an abnormal site in the white mouse and some apparent effects on the serum proteins of the host. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:374–83, Fall 62

MACKIEWICZ S, FENRYCH W: Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of proteins in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:265–73, Sep 61

MULLER-EBERHARD HJ: Isolation and description of proteins related to the human complement system. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:152–70, 1961

McCALL MS, CAMP MF: A simple technique for prolonging the storage life of I-131-labeled proteins and polymers. J Lab Clin Med 58:772–5, Nov 61

MILLER A, SULLIVAN JF: The electrophoretic mobility of the plasma vitamin B12-binding protein of man and other vertebrate species at pH 4.5. J Lab Clin Med 58:763–71, Nov 61

MILTENYI M: Increase of plasma volume in rheumatic fever; its effect on serum protein pattern and erythrocyte count. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:229–36, 1961

MANN GE, BROWN ML, DITRAPANI LL, SINGLETON WS: Interactions in fat emulsion—protein systems. Metabolism 10:859–68, Nov 61

MUELLER J: [Comparative study of the amino acid composition of electrophoretic protein fractions of blood serum and liver cell plasma of the horse] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:34–9, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

MAEHLY AC: Haemin-protein binding in peroxidase and methaemalbumin. Nature (Lond) 192:630–2, 18 Nov 61

MANCINI RE, VILAR O, GOMEZ C, DELLACHA JM, DAVIDSON OW, CASTRO A: Histological study of distribution of fluorescent serum proteins in connective tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:356–62, Jul 61

MALFATTI T, MANFREDI G, PAOLUCCI G: [Sedimentation of perchlorosoluble protein (SPPS) in neoplasms of the upper respiratory tract] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1700–4, 13 Nov 61 (It)

MORTON RK: Structure and properties of the flavohaemoprotein, cytochrome b2 (L-lactate dehydrogenase of baker's yeast) and of haemoprotein, flavoprotein and apoprotein derivatives. Nature (Lond) 192:727–31, 25 Nov 61

MATTACE RASO F: [Treatment with thioglycolate of proteins of human serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1026–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MURALT G de, ROULET DL: [Immunological study of human fetal serum proteins] Helv Paediat Acta 16:517–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

MANSHARAMANI RK: Serum electrophoretic pattern in measles. Indian J Child Health 10:581–7, Dec 61

MARKELOVA VF: [On the state of the protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with cancer of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:72–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MATUSKOV SI, KHARCHENKO AM, KOSSOVSKAIA OIa, SINITSYNA LN: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in some chronic dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:42–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

MENG HC, KALEY JS, SHAPIRO JL: Serum lipids and electrophoretic patterns of proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in patients receiving multiple infusions of fat emulsion. Metabolism 11:315–28, Mar 62

MYANT NB, OSORIO C: A note on the binding of thyroid hormone by rabbit serum. J Physiol (Lond) 160:374–9, Feb 62

MICHEL CP: [Electrolytes and total protein in umbilical vein blood] Arch Gynaek 196:463–7, 1962 (Ger)

MADERNA A, ALDEGHI E, ROVESCALLI A: [Hematochemical research in a group of mongoloids (protidogram, lipidogram, glucidogram, cholesterolemia, lipemia and mucoproteinemia)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1212–24, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORINI C, MELINI L: [Blood protein changes in experimentally-induced endogenous deficiency in nutriments] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:142–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MATHUR KS, AGARWAL BD: Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in hepatic disorders. J Indian Med Ass 38:103–7, 1 Feb 62

MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, DOBRYSZYCKA WM: Immunochemical properties of the serum proteins after regeneration from the protein-tannin compounds. Nature (Lond) 193:1288–9, 31 Mar 62

MAJOR GA, POLYA JB: Interaction of amides with proteins. IV. A comparison of normal and lipaemic sera in the presence of acetamide. Enzymologia 24:61–7, 2 Jan 62

MISRA SS, NATH K, PANDEYA SN: Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in tropical eosinophilia. J Ass Physicians India 10:125–39, Mar 62

MULLAN FA, HANCOCK DM, NEILL DW: Electrophoresis of serum and soluble liver proteins on cellulose acetate. Nature (Lond) 194:149–50, 14 Apr 62

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. I. Anemia from hemorrhage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:218–21, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. IV. Lead poisoning] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:334–7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MARTINI GA: [Exudative gastroenteropathy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:340–8, 1962 (Ger)

MAGALHAES E, HAMPE MM: Protein electrophoretic patterns of Strophocheilus oblongus blood. Life Sci 5:173–5, May 62

MANET L, MARTIN J, LAMY C, BARRA M, BEAUGIRAUD S: [Flocculation reactions of proteins. Study of the correspondence between Vernes units and the apparent optical density determined with different photometers] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:441–70, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

McDONALD HJ, LIBERTI PA: Improved apparatus for centrifugally accelerated electrochromatography and its application to continuous separation of serum proteins. Anal Biochem 4:28–38, Jul 62

MOHR U, DONTENWILL W: [Blood protein changes in various diseases in the golden hamster] Blut 8:270–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

MANSHARAMANI RK: Study of serum protein pattern in diphtheria. Indian J Pediat 29:153–7, May 62

MUELLER J, LOETSCH D, KUJAWA G: [Paper electrophoresis studies on plasma proteins in cattle with pathologically modified livers] Acta Biol Med Germ 8:573–80, 1962 (Ger)

MAAS JW: [Mongolism. I. Vitamin A load curve] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:143–6, Apr 62 (Dut)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [On the immunological aspects of dysproteinemia and proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 9:5–18, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

MURKEN J: [Changes in the serum protein picture in metastasizing ovarian carcinoma under the influence of cytostatic therapy (endoxan)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:90–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MENDEZ J, DIAZ MR: [The determination of serum protein-bound iodine (PBI)] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:29–34, Mar 60 (Sp)

MILIUSHKEVICH GF, JACKSON IM: The effect of the pancreas on protein metabolism and on blood cells. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):39–43, 1961

NICOLI J, BERGOT J, DEMARCHI J: [Study of blood proteins in human African trypanosomiasis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:596–610, Oct 61 (Fr)

NEWTON WL, DEWITT WB: Nutrition and serum protein levels in germfree guinea pigs. J Nutr 75:145–51, Oct 61

NORDEN A, SWAHN B: Herpes zoster—varicellae in cases of leukemia. A clinical report including determination of serum proteins and total hemolytic complement. Acta Med Scand 170:339–49, Sep 61

NITSCHMANN H, KISTLER P: [Plasma fractionation] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:33–45, Oct 61 (Ger)

NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRIOT C, BAILLET J: [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum and urinary proteins in the hypertensive rat and the rat treated by anti-kidney β- and γ-globulins] Path Biol (Par) 9:1717–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

NOBILI F: [Electrophoretic changes and the clinical picture in gestoses of the 3d trimester] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:631–42, Sep 61 (It)

NATELSON S, SHEID B: X-ray spectroscopy in the clinical laboratory. VI. Acid-labile protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 8:17–34, Feb 62

NIALL H, EDMAN P: The N-terminal amino acids of human plasma proteins. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:185–93, Mar 62

NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the serum protein and glycoprotein patterns and of some enzyme activities in the blood of patients with brucellosis. Changes during vaccine therapy] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:127–34, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

OHONO Y: [Studies on liver and serum proteins in cancer patients and animals] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:348–60, Jun 61 (Jap)

OLIVER WJ, SLOAN C, SPORZYNSKI K: Albumin adsorption in paper electrophoresis: a significant variable in the quantitation of serum protein fractions. J Lab Clin Med 58:788–94, Nov 61

OSORIO C, JACKSON DJ, GARTSIDE JM, GOOLDEN AW: The uptake of 131-I triiodothyronine by red cells in relation to the binding of thyroid hormones in plasma proteins. Clin Sci 21:355–65, Dec 61

OKULOV VI: [Effect of various reagents on results in the electrophoretic and saline fractionation of blood serum proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:578–85, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

OERIU S, SOIMU I: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 1. Electrophoretic studies on the serum protein fractions of rats in relation to aging and during treatment with vitamins] Z Alternsforsch 15:303–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

OHLSEN JE, JOLLIFF CR, HOFFMEISTER GF: A new micro-method for the determination of serum or plasma protein-bound iodine. Nebraska Med J 47:180–3, Apr 62

OEFF K, SCHMUTZLER H, PAEPRER H: ["Enteroproteorrhea" as a cause of hypoproteinemia in pericarditis calcarea] Nuclearmedizin 2:234–9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

OLAH E: [Daily changes in the hexosamine bound to human serum proteins] Kiserl Orvostud 14:239–41, Jun 62 (Hun)

ONGARO F, DEL MORO J, GORI PF: [Significance and value of some humoral aspects during aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy] G Geront 10:431–47, May 62 (It)

OKUNEV NV, NIKOL'SKAIA ON: [Determination of β-lipoproteins and of the coefficient of cholesterol stably bound with proteins] Lab Delo 8:33–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

ONIKIENKO BA: [Importance of examination of the protein fractions of the blood in the differential diagnosis of stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kardiologia 1:42–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

POULIK MD: Interaction of transferrin, haptoglobin and other serum proteins with neuraminidase of diphtheria toxin. Clin Chim Acta 6:493–502, Jul 61

POULIK MD, EDELMAN GM: Comparison of reduced alkylated derivatives of some myeloma globulins and Bence-Jones proteins. Nature (Lond) 191:1274–6, 23 Sep 61

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, IEPURE V, BERINDE L, DANCAU G, CSERNICK I: [Various data concerning the changes in blood constants in broncho-pulmonary cancer and their diagnostic value] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1281–5, Sep 61 (Rum)

PAGLINI S, ARBER I: [Comparative study of fractionated blood proteins] Rev Med Cordoba 48:318–21, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

PITT-RIVERS R, SACKS BI: The separation of iodinated tyrosines and thyroxine from serum. Biochem J 82:111–2, Jan 62

PETERSEN D: [Further results of paper electrophoretic studies in Bechterew's disease] Z Rheumaforsch 20:412–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

PENNELL RB, SARAVIS CA: A human factor inducing behavioral and electrophysiological changes in animals. I. Isolation and chemical nature of the agent. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:462–8, 13 Jan 62

PILHEU JA, IANNELLO JA, BONACOSSA TORRENT R, WILLSON JA: Serum proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:173–9, Feb 62

PASQUIER F: [Research on and localization of the Schardinger enzyme in human serum and human milk] Clin Chim Acta 6:753–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAOLETTI C, RIOU G, TRUHAUT R: Electrophoretic pattern of plasma proteins in rats treated with trypan blue and ethionine. Nature (Lond) 193:784–5, 24 Feb 62

PASQUARIELLO G: [Perspectives of a possible protein-enzyme dyscrasic component in the pathogenesis of anemia from rheumatoid arthritis] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:255–62, Dec 61 (It)

PARK YJ: [Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in pulmonary tuberculosis. II, Clinical courses and serum electrophoretic patterns] Korean J Intern Med 4:463–76, Dec 61 (Kor)

PETERSEN D: [The importance of paper electrophoresis in Bechterew's disease] Z Orthop 95:522–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

PIACENTINI G, MICHELI F: [Behavior of blood protein iodine in the prolonged treatment with massive doses of progestative agents] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:121–5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PARSONS RS, POLYA JB: Interaction of amides with proteins. V. The action of acetamide on proteins of human serum. Enzymologia 24:113–22, 15 Feb 62

PARROW A: The plasma protein binding of triiodothyronine and its relation to the uptake of I-131-labelled triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes in vitro. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:192–202, 1962

PISCATOR M: Proteinuria in chronic cadmium poisoning. I. An electrophoretic and chemical study of urinary and serum proteins from workers with chronic cadmium poisoning. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:607–21, Jun 62

PIERCE AE: The electrophoretic separation and isolation of proteins in agar combined with schlieren scanning. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:149–57, 7 May 62

PROSTIAKOV AP: [Indices of various methods of analysis of blood serum proteins in normal and sick animals] Lab Delo 8:55–8, May 62 (Rus)

PANTELOURIS EM, HALE PA: Developmental changes in the plasma protein pattern of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 195:79, 7 Jul 62

PLENINA GN, PEVZNER ES: [The state of the protein fractions in the blood serum in some skin diseases] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:41–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

POORTMANS J: [Electrophoretic and immuno-electrophoretic analyses of heat-soluble proteins] Clin Chim Acta 7:334–45, May 62 (Fr)

PANE D: [Revaluation, modification and control of blood protein fractionation by salting out] Riforma Med 76:638–40, 9 Jun 62 (It)

PAUN R: [The value and limitations of paper electrophoresis in the medical clinic] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:167–87, 1962 (Rum)

PEETOOM F, KRAMER E: Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of the rho-proteins (pre-albumins) of some pathological sera. Vox Sang 7:298–304, 1962

PAI ML: Regeneration of liver tissue after partial hepatectomy in laboratory rats: its effect on the composition of blood and liver tissue. Indian J Physiol Physiol Pharmacol 6:106–10, Apr 62

RIVA G: [The clinical significance of the serum protein picture] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:178–202, Oct 61 (Ger)

RICHTER M, GOLD J, RANKOWICZ W, ROSE B: Effects of physicochemical agents on the electrophoretic properties of serum proteins in starch gel medium. Canad J Biochem 40:35–9, Jan 62

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon nonfasting blood protein. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:42–6, Jan 62

RASTOGI KS: Distribution of serum proteins in biotin-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:207–9, Feb 62

RUBINSTEIN HJ, OLIVER IT, BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Comparative quantitative analysis of normal and pathological sera by electrophoresis in starch gel and cellulose acetate. Clin Chim Acta 7:65–72, Jan 62

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Blood protein disorder as a possible factor influencing the determination of plasma insulin activity by means of the diaphragm test in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:121–3, 15 Feb 62 (It)

RESTI M: [Proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the blood of patients with localized or metastasized pulmonary carcinoma] Riv Pat Clin 16:877–86, Dec 61 (It)

REIN FJ: [Principles for the objective evaluation of endogenous and exogenous effects on the living organism. 3.] Arzneimitteiforschung 12:533–8, May 62 (Ger)

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T: Immunochemical comparison between some proteins of interstitial fluids and the serum of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:159–62, 1962

RAWSON AJ: Human bile proteins. I. Proteins identified by antibody to human serum. Clin Chem 8:310–7, May–Jun 62

RITZMANN SE, LANG PA, LEVIN WC: Multiple paraproteinemia with cold agglutinin syndrome in malignant lymphoma. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:251–70, Summer 62

REHN J, SPINNER ME: [The use of hormones with anabolic action in surgery] Med Welt 25:1401–5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

RIZZO A, PIZZINI AM, ZANETTI P: [Study of liver function in thalassemia major] Minerva Pediat 14:155–8, 18 Feb 62 (It)

RAIHA NC, SOMERSALO O, NORDSTROM CG, RAIHA CE: On the interaction between protein and glucose in human blood. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):171–7, Jun 62

RESSLER N, KAUFMAN JH, GLAS WW: Investigation of serum proteins in cancer by electrophoresis in an antibody-containing medium. Clin Chim Acta 7:365–73, May 62

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HASSIG A: Immunoelectrophoretical studies on paraproteins. Vox Sang 7:281–97, 1962

ROMANOVA LS, BABARIN PM: [Effect of physical exercise on the content of serum proteins, lipoproteins and total cholesterol in middle-aged and elderly subjects with manifestations of atherosclerosis] Kardiologia 1:36–41, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

RAYMOND S, NAKAMICHI M, AURELL B: Acrylamide gel as an electrophoresis medium. Nature (London) 195:697–8, 18 Aug 62

RIBEIRO AP: [Determination, by the ultracentrifugation method, of the concentration of lipoproteins in human sera collected in Rio de Janeiro] Hospital (Rio) 62:23–9, Jul 62 (Por)

RIOU G, PAOLETTI C, TRUHAUT R: [Fractionation by starch gel electrophoresis of the plasma proteins of different animal species] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:149–70, 1962 (Fr)

SCHOLTAN W: [The binding of long-acting sulfonamides on serum proteins. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:707–20, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, KNOPFF H: [The significance of combined staining procedures after immune electrophoretic analysis of pathological sera] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:169–81, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, BERG G, LEGLER F, ROLLER E, SCHOEN H: [Research on the significance of single lipoid and protein fractions of the serum as streptolysin inhibitors. II, Results of preparatory electrophoretic research] Klin Wschr 39:949–51, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, SCHERNTHANER G: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the question of the identity of human organ and serum proteins] Clin Chim Acta 6:481–92, Jul 61 (Ger)

SZABO G, ZOLTAN OT: [Protein resorption from subcutaneous connective tissue in venous stasis and hypoproteinemia] Z Ges Exp Med 135:51–7, 1961 (Ger)

SOULIER JP: [Physico-chemical properties of the principal plasma proteins] Path Biol (Par) 9:1789–800, Sep 61 (Fr)

SARKAR BC: Critical assessment of the method of protein estimation by dye uptake measurement in zone electrophoresis of serum on paper. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:239–43, Aug 61

SCHMOER J: [On determination of hematocrit, electrolytes, total protein and serum bilirubin in nurseries] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1000–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHNABEL R: [Histochemical and biochemical studies in gargoylism (Pfaundler—Hurler syndrome)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:379–98, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWEER G: [The sugar content of soluble vitreous body proteins in comparison with serum proteins in cattle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:411–3, 1961 (Ger)

SEEGERS WH, LANDABURU RH: The role of Ac-globulin in prothrombin activation. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:398–9, 16 Sep 61

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, REGE DV: Serum proteins, cholesterol, vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in lactovegetarians and nonvegetarians. Indian J Med Res 49:887–96, Sep 61

STEVEN F: Starch gel electrophoresis of hen egg white, oviduct white, yolk, ova and serum proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:972, 9 Dec 61

SCHLAGETTER K, SCHWICK G: [Immunochemical studies on the serum proteins of pregnant subjects] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:225–35, Nov 61 (Ger)

SWEENEY MJ, ETTELDORF JN, ORBAN PM, FISCHER R: Effect of diet during the first six to eight weeks of life on total concentrations of serum protein and on electrophoretic patterns of serum protein and lipoprotein. Pediatrics 29:82–9, Jan 62

SUJOY E, BECKER D, PIZZIA AG: [Infectious hepatitis. Considerations on the evolution and prognosis. Humoral study of 10 children affected with it] Arch Argent Pediat 56:1–15, Jul 61 (Sp)

SCHRADER R: [On reduction of serum proteins by certain saccharide solutions] Med Welt 49:2563–8, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHULTZ AL: Influence of drugs on thyroid I-131 uptake and serum chemical protein-bound iodine. Postgrad Med 31:A34–A41, Feb 62

SOSNOVSKII AT: [Examination of the protein fractions in the blood serum in radiation dermatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

STASTNY M, HOREJSI J: The interaction of acridine dyes with blood plasma proteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:782–93, Nov 61

SCHAEFER U, SCHOELDGEN W, STUETTGEN G: [The effect of prolonged griseofulvin therapy on serum lactic acid dehydrogenase, serum transaminases and blood proteins. (Observations in a microsporia epidemic in 90 children)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:76–81, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SLAUNWHITE WR, LOCKIE GN, BACK N, SANDBERG AA: Inactivity in vivo of transcortin-bound cortisol. Science 135:1062–3, 23 Mar 62

SABURI O: [Clinical and experimental studies on the correlation between thyroid function and serum protein constituents, especially mucoprotein in regard to aging and neoplastic diseases] Sapporo Med J 19:203–36, Mar 61 (Jap)

SABATINI C, CHISTONI G: [The cerebrospinal fluid of patients with old syphilis studied with the recent diagnostic methods] G Ital Derm 102:309–19, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SCHNEIDER R, KCHOUK A, DURAND MP: [Electrophoretic studies of the sera in human antirabies vaccination and in fixed experimental rabies] Tunisie Med 39:742–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SALERA U, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, MAGNANELLI P: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. II, Siderosis produced by the intravenous administration of iron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:221–3, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, BONITO G: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. III, Hemolytic anemia caused by acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:223–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, PIGNATARO L: [Incorporation of Fe59 into the ferroprotein fractions of bone marrow surviving in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:332–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SZEGEDI B, JUHASZ B: [The microdiffusion method in the determination of carbamide and total protein nitrogen in the blood] Kiserl Orvostud 14:62–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

SEAL US, DOE RP: Purification and properties of transcortin, the cortisolbinding globulin from patients with cancer of the prostate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:329–34, Feb 62

SCHWALBN N, VOGT KH, STAHLMANN W, WORTH G: [Paper electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins in silicosis, silicotuberculosis and tuberculosis] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:197–214, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

SERRA U, SOMMARIVA F: [Behavior of protein-bound iodine in maternal blood and in the umbilical cord blood of full-term, premature and postmature newborn infants] Lattante 33:25–33, Jan 62 (It)

SOOTHILL JF: Estimation of eight serum proteins by a gel diffusion precipitin technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:859–70, May 62

SANDKUEHLER S: [On plasma proteins] Deutsch Med J 13:266–79, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SWAN A, ALLEN GT, TANNER NC: The blood volume and plasma protein levels before and after gastrectomy. Gut 3:149–57, Jun 62

SOKOLSKI WT, SCHADEWALD LK, CHIDESTER CG: Adsorption of biological agents to components in serum and in whole blood. I, Sulfonamides. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:871–4

STRONG CL: Analysis of blood-serum proteins by means of zone electrophoresis. Sci Amer 206:171–80, Jun 62

SAARMA VA, RAIASSAR YS: [On the proteinogram in guinea pigs] Lab Delo 8:54–5, May 62 (Rus)

SHREFFLER DC: Serum protein types in x-irradiated mice treated with homologous hematopoietic tissues. Transplant Bull 30:34–9, Jul 62

SOCHMAN J, MALASKOVA V: A new simple screening test for serum paraproteins in multiple myeloma. Clin Chim Acta 7:383–7, May 62

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, THUMA G: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on the problem of the identity of human organ and serum proteins. II] Clin Chim Acta 7:355–65, May 62 (Ger)

SMETANA R, PALUSKA E: [Immunoelectrophoretic examination of blood proteins in relation to liver proteins in rats] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:111–6, 1961 (Cz)

STAFFORD WL: The binding by bovine plasma and plasma fractions of salicylic acid and some of its 3-alkyl analogues. Biochem Pharmacol 11:685–92, Aug 62

SCARLATA RW, MOORE EW: A micromethod for the determination of serum iron and serum iron-binding capacity. Clin Chem 8:360–9, Aug 62

SCHERRER-GERVAI M, TOMCSIK J: [Isolation and characterization of a protein substance from the surface of erythrocytes] Experientia 18:312–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SITDYKOV EN: [Diagnostic value of the determination of sialic acid and protein fractions in the blood serum in prostatic adenoma and pyelonephritis] Kazan Med Zh 4:33–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SHEKHTMAN AB: [Dynamics of changes in the serum proteins and their fractions in Botkin's disease] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:61–7, May 61 (Rus)

SALIS B, MULE A: [Determination of the total blood proteins in patients with ozena by means of the Kjeldhal micromethod] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:599–600, 30 Jun 62 (It)

STANKOVIC I, DUCIC-PETROVIC M: [Role of serum electrophoresis in the diagnosis of uveitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:237–44, Mar 62 (Ser)

STRAUSS K, EICHHORN F, ROTENBERG A: [Improvements and changes in the methods of determining protein-bound iodine (PBI)] Dapim Refuiim 21:375–8, Jul 62 (Heb)

SHNAIDER EB: [Comparative evaluation of changes in the serum protein fractions and the diphenylamine reactions as indices of the activity of rheumatic processes] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:29–32, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TOLKMITT U, BUECHNER M: [A contribution to the significance of the proteolytic activity of the serum] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1722–4, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

TATA JR, WIDNELL CC, GRATZER WB: A systematic study of factors affecting the binding of thyroxine and related substances to serum proteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:597–612, Sep 61

TARASOVA LS: In vitro studies of the conditions of stabilization of cholesterol sols. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:642-8, Jan-Feb 62

TOLCHENOV BN, VALEEV GKh: [Electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of the blood serum in rheumatism in young subjects] Voennomed Zh 12:28-30, Dec 61 (Rus)

TATA JR: [Thyroid hormone transport] Nord Med 67:148-51, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

THOMANN H, TILLING W: [Research on the behavior of protein-bound sulfhydryl compounds of the plasma in aging and in cataract patients] Klin Wschr 40:109-11, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

TACU D, GOCIMIAN L, ISOPESCU I, MINDRAS T: [Electrophoregram of the blood serum proteins from swine after anti-erysipelas vaccination and hyperimmunization with a view to obtaining hyperimmune serum] Rev Immun (Par) 25:274-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

TRINCAO R de A, BREDA H, GASPAR E: [Electrophoretic aspects of Portuguese paramyloidosis] Gaz Med Port 15:9-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

TORSUEVA NN: [Protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with leprosy] Vestn Derm Vener 36:34-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAWDE S, DAS BR: Studies in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rats. IV. Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma and hepatic proteins of adult rats maintained on high fat diets. J Lab Clin Med 60:284-90, Aug 62

TAN HH, LEWIS RA: Fractionation of serum proteins by paper electrophoresis. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:292-5, Jul 60

TUTTLE AH: Newer techniques in the investigation of blood disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:527-48, Aug 62

KANZOW U, BOEHM P, KUHN F: [On the carbohydrate content of paraproteins] Klin Wschr 39:1236-44, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

UEYAMA I: Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in cardiac diseases. (I). Characteristic patterns of the serum electrophoresis in cardiac diseases. Jap Circulat J 25:1257-71, Dec 61

UEYAMA I: Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in cardiac diseases. II. Significance of variation in serum protein fraction of cardiac patients in decompensation. Jap Circ J 26:733-42, Sep 62

Vitamin A and proteins in blood and liver. Nutr Rev 19:344-6, Nov 61

VERONESI R: [Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins in tetanus] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:257-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

VODRAZKA Z, CEJKA J, SALAK J: A titration and electrophoretic study on blood proteins photooxidized in the presence of sensitizers. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:342-8, 16 Sep 61

VIVELL O, STRUNDEN D: [Immunoelectrophoretic research on the relationship of serum protein bodies of several old world apes to those of man] Klin Wschr 39:1288-90, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

VOLYNSKII AS, KHADZHIEV KK: The possibility of obtaining electrophoretically homogeneous fractions of serum proteins by the method of salt partition. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:194-8, Sep-Oct 61

VERCAUTEREN RE, GILLIS-VAN MAELE A: The oxidoreductases of leucocytes. I. Ultramicroassays for peroxidase, catalase, succinate dehydrogenase and protein in small amounts of leucocyte homogenates. Preparation of particulate hydroperoxidases. Enzymologia 24:25-36, 2 Jan 62

VICIUE, DULGHERU C, RUSSU M, CRISAN A, GANE N, BUSNEAG C: [Functional examination of the liver in cardiac insufficiency. (Considerations on dysproteinemia, serum transaminases, ammonemia and other function tests)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:41-55, Jan 62 (Rum)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, JUNG H: [The binding of 2-sulfanilamido-5-methoxypyrimidine on protein and its level in the serum, tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and bile] Arzneimittelforsch 11:736-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

WALTER O: Theoretical and practical aspects of two serum-instability tests in East Africa. E Afr Med J 38:422-30, Sep 61

WOODIN AM: The extrusion of protein from the rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocyte treated with staphylococcal leucocidin. Biochem J 82:9-15, Jan 62

WARE AG, PILEGGI VJ, LANCHANTIN GF, CHANEY AL: Evaluation of a kit for protein-bound iodine analyses, report of a subcommittee of the Committee on Standards of the AACC. Clin Chem 8:97-100, Feb 62

WINKLER H, PENNELL B: Studies with ethylene oxide as a potential agent for elimination of possible viral contamination of plasma proteins. Bibl Haemat 13:500-3, 1962

WATERSTRADT K: [On electrophoretic serum protein studies in lung diseases with reference to roentgen injury and corticosteroid therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:129-36, Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLF AV, FULLER JB, GOLDMAN EJ, MAHONY TD: New refractometric methods for the determination of total proteins in serum and in urine. Clin Chem 8:158-65, Apr 62

WESTPHAL U, WILLIAMS WC Jr, ASHLEY BD: Increased corticosteroid binding ("transcortin") activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:926-9, Apr 62

WILLIAMS J: Serum proteins and the livetins of hen's-egg yolk. Biochem J 83:546-55, May 62

WERNER M, MEIER AL: [Studies on protein metabolism in gastrectomized patients. Effect of protein-rich nutrition and an anabolic steroid] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:584-91, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

WATSON D: The transport of bile pigments: the binding of sodium bilirubinate to plasma protein. Clin Sci 22:435-45, Jun 62

WALTER H, ZIPPER H: Utilization of serum-protein-bound glycine in the formation of globin and haem. Biochem J 84:531-6, Sep 62

ZIMMER J, DUB MT, WORINGER F: [Contribution to the study of 2 serum proteins of the skin by means of analysis with gel immuno-electrophoresis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:302-6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ZIMMER J, ROTH L: [Considerations on the descriptive analysis of gel electrophoretic tracings in dermatology and its relations to the numerical results] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:284-6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ZANUSSI C, INVERNIZZI F, DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the serum and other biological fluids. II. In pathological conditions] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:494-524, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ZIMMER J: [Contribution to the study of fixation of human complement on an immune-precipitate] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:947-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ZLOTNICK A, RODNAN GP: Immunoelectrophoresis of serum in "lupoid" hepatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:742-6, Mar 62

ZELEDON R, LIZANO C: Experimental infection of the guinea pig with Chagas' disease and superimposed Leishmaniasis, and electrophorectic analysis of the serum. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:124-9, Mar-Apr 62

ZAKHAROV SV: [Fractional composition of blood proteins and the insulin effect. (On the problem of the sensitivity of rabbits to insulin)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:10-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

deficiency

BARTA K, TICHY J: [On the problem of hypoproteinemia in gastric polypi. Immunological research on protein substances in gastric juice] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:12-25, 1961 (Ger)

BARANDUN S: [Defect pathoproteinemias] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:203-15, Oct 61 (Ger)

BERGGREEN RG: Congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease), associated with hypoproteinemia and edema. J Iowa Med Soc 52:285-6, May 62

BAEHNER KJ: [Pathophysiology of dysproteinemia and proteinogenesis in diabetic angiopathy. I. Diabetic dysproteinemia] Z Ges Inn Med 17:519-25, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

COTTOM DG, LONDON DR, WILSON BD: Neonatal oedema due to exudative enteropathy. Lancet 2:1009-12, 4 Nov 61

DAWSON AM: Protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Postgrad Med J 37:740-4, Dec 61

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA, PETERSEN F: [Idiopathic familial cardiomegaly with intermittent gastrointestinal protein loss] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1333-8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

BETTEX M, NUSSLE D, ECKMANN L: [Surgical aspects of enteropathies with loss of proteins] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:76-86, 1962 (Fr)

GIACOPINO D, MAINERO C: [Role of protein depletion in the healing of surgical sutures] Minerva Ginec 13:1223-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

JARNUM S: The 131-I-polyvinylpyrrolidone (131-I-PVP)test in gastrointestinal protein loss. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:447-61, 1961

JARNUM S: Fecal 131-I-output after intravenous injection of 131-I-labelled human serum albumin in normo- and hypoproteinemic subjects. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:462-75, 1961

KUWANA K: [On the influence of operation on the living body and its preventive measures. 59. Comparative studies on the effect of amino acid infusion in anemia and hypoproteinemia] Sapporo Med J 20:112-38, Aug 61 (Jap)

LABI M: [Protein-losing enteropathy] Harefuah 61:158-61, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

LAHEY ME: Protein-losing enteropathy. Pediat Clin NAmer 9:689-702, Aug 62

LINAZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CRIADO ORTIZ M: [Loss of plasma albumin by the intestine as a cause of hypoproteinemia] Rev Clin Esp 85:250-2, 31 May 62 (Sp)

Loss of protein in the gut. Brit Med J 5308:841-2, 29 Sep 62

MARSHAK RH, WOLF BS, COHEN N, JANOWITZ HD: Protein-losing disorders of the gastrointestinal tract: roentgen features. Radiology 77:893-905, Dec 61

MAERKI HH, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-losing syndrome. On the pathogenesis of hypoproteinemia in the nephrotic syndrome and in enteric protein loss] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1521-9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOGHISSI K, FISHER GS: Transplacental diffusion in dysproteinemia: preliminary report and a case study. Grace Hosp Bull 40:3-6, Jan 62

MICHOT F, NIEVERGELT J: [Megalocytic anemia and hypoproteinemia in β-plasmocytoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:618-9, 19 May 62 (Ger)

NUSSLE D, BARANDUN S, WITSCHI HP, KASER H, BETTEX M, GIRARDET P: [Intestinal loss of plasmatic proteins in the child. Etiologic and pathogenic aspects] Helv Paediat Acta 16(Suppl 10):1-79, 1962 (Fr)

PICCARDO MG: [Blood protein deficiency and "exudative" enteropathies] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1227-45, Dec 61 (It)

PORTAL A, BERTHARION J: [Apropos of a case of giant hypertrophic gastritis with hypoproteinemia and edema] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:187-92, Jun 62 (Fr)

POWELL ED: A case of hypoproteinaemia. Irish J Med Sci 439:333-6, Jul 62

RASKA B, MASOPUST J: [The aetiology of idiopathic hypoproteinaemia in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:343-55, 1962 (Ger)

SHAHIDI NT, DIAMOND LK, SHWACHMAN H: Anemia associated with protein deficiency. A study of 2 cases with cystic fibrosis. J Pediat 59:533-42, Oct 61

STEINFELD JL, WALDMANN T, DELEA CS: Metabolism of infused serum albumin in the hypoproteinemia of gastrointestinal protein loss and in analbuminemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:180-94, 1961

SOKMEN C, BERKOL BS: [Idiopathic hypoproteinemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:541-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, SANZGIRI RR, BAMJI MS: Serum vitamin B12 and folic acid (F.C.A.) levels in hypoproteinaemia and marasmus in Indian children. Arch Dis Childh 37:9-16, Feb 62

SIMPKISS M, SHELDON W: Enteropathic hypoproteinaemia. Arch Dis Childh 37:68-71, Feb 62

SZABO G, MAGYAR Z, ZOLTAN OT: [On the effect of venous stasis and hypoproteinemia on transcapillary albumin exchange] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:219-34, 1962 (Ger)

TARANGER JH, NICOLINO J, DELMONT J: [Our experience with Gordon's test with polyvinylpyrrolidone labelled with iodine-131] J Radiol Electrol 43:108-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TURANO AF: Hypoproteinemia and edema with occult blood in the stools. Conn Med 26:536-8, Sep 62

VESIN P, TROUPEL S, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Study of the mechanism of hypoproteinemia in digestive disorders using the PVP-I-131 test] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1173-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

WITSCHI HP, BARANDUN S, COTTIER H: [On the pathogenesis of postirradiation hypoproteinemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:104-10, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

WERTHER JL: Gastrointestinal physiology. Gluten-induced enteropathy and protein-losing enteropathy. New York J Med 62:645-53, 1 Mar 62

WITSCHI HP, BARANDUN S, NUSSLE D: [Enteropathies and protein loss] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:65-75, 1962 (Fr)

genetics

RAMOT B, DUVDEVANI-ZIKERT P, KENDE G: Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Israel. Ann Hum Genet 25:267-71, May 62

ROBINSON JC, BLUMBERG BS, PIERCE JE: Studies on inherited variants of blood proteins. 1. Two dimensional electrophoretic analysis of chromatographic fractions of serum proteins. J Lab Clin Med 60:468-77, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

AWWAAD S, EISA EA, ATTIA O: Studies on blood proteins and blood amino acid nitrogen in marasmic infants. J Egypt Med Ass 44:437-43, 1961

BOULANGE M: [The laws of growth relative to the water spaces and the plasmatic protein store in the infant] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:555-7, 1961 (Fr)

BLANCO A, DIAZ JJ: [Serum proteins and lipids in the infant with nutritional disorder] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:173-82, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BLANCO A, DIAZ JJ: [Serum proteins and lipids in normal infants] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:159-71, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DONOVAN G, STANCESCU I: Glycoprotein fractions in the serum of normal sucklings. Rumanian Med Rev 5:48-53, 1961

EL GHOLMY A, ABOUL-DAHAB YW, EL ESSAWI M, ABDEL-RAHMAN Y, MALEK A: Biochemical studies on anaemia in malnourished infants: a comparison of marasmic and kwashiorkor cases. J Trop Med Hyg 65:64-7, Mar 62

HITZIG WH: [The blood protein picture in infancy] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:228-44, Oct 61 (Ger)

HANKIEWICZ J: [Biernacki's reaction, liver function tests and electrophoretic determination of the protein content in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 36:933-40, Sep 61 (Pol)

KISS S, MILTENYI M, BODANSZKY H: [Thyroid gland function studies in atrophy in infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:650-4, 1962 (Ger)

LA TORRETTA G: [Development of the serum factors in the fetus] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:112-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MARITANO M, GUERRIERI S, CIOCATTO E: [Modifications of the protein picture in the operated child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:435-44, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MATSUKI E: [Study upon the rise and the fall of the new-born serum bilirubin, the whole blood hemoglobin and the serum protein, as well as upon the new-born jaundice] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:457-68, Jun 62 (Jap)

RUIBENE EP: [Some diagnostic indices of the activity of the rheumatic process in children during the period of its quiescence] Pediatriia 40:45-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

RONCHETTI R, MONACELLI G: [The protein-bound iodine in euthyroid and hyperthyroid states in the child] Lattante 33:288-308, May 62 (It)

BLOOD PROTEINS

STOOP JW, BALLIEUX RE, WEYERS HA: Paraproteinemia with secondary immune globulin deficiency in an infant. Pediatrics 29:97–104, Jan 62

in old age

GRAUX P, STEENHOUWER B, VANDORPE L: [The ionogram in the blood of "normal" and edematous aged] Lille Med 6:646, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEGNAIOLI M, BACCINI A, FANCIULLACCI M, MATTII R: [Influence of age on variations of the serum protein picture occurring in subjects with normal blood proteins subjected to anabolic therapy] G Geront 9:1025–30, Nov 61 (It)

in pregnancy

ALFIERI P, NOBILI F: [The diagnostic problem of prolonged pregnancy (considerations on protein electrophoresis)] Minerva Ginec 13:1113–21, 15 Nov 61 (It)

ANDERSON JW, LEISSRING JC: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. II. Histochemistry of tissues involved in prenatal transfer. Amer J Anat 109:157–73, Sep 61

BRZEZINSKI A, SADOVSKY E, SHAFRIR E: Electrophoretic distribution of proteins in amniotic fluid and in maternal and fetal serum. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:800–3, Oct 61

BANGHAM DR: The exchange of serum proteins between mother and foetus in the rhesus monkey. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:993–6, Nov 61

BLEKTA M, MACKU F, BENDL J, PESKOVA V, CHYTIL M, OPPLT J, BERGMANNOVA E, VAKOCOVA H: [Protein metabolism disorders in late gestosis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:141–61, 1961 (Cz)

CHANG TY, WU CC: Study of the hemoglobin, hematocrit and serum protein of 258 pregnant and 57 non-pregnant women in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1032–44, 28 Nov 61

DE ALVAREZ RR, AFONSO JF, SHERRARD DJ: Serum protein fractionation in normal pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1096–111, Nov 61

ETLING N, SFEZ M, NATAF B: [Fixation of 3,5,3',5'-tetraiodothyronine on plasma proteins in the rat in pregnancy and in fetuses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1229–32, 1961 (Fr)

GLOWINSKI M, LAKOMY T, LIMANSKI M, ROZANOWICZ A: [Blood serum electrophoregrams in normal women several weeks after the conception and their utilization in the study of pathological conditions in pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:423–41, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

HEIM WG: A rat serum protein related to reproduction, tissue synthesis and lactation. Nature (Lond) 193:491, 3 Feb 62

HORNIK J, KOWALCZYK M: [Changes in the protein composition in viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:207–11, 1962 (Pol)

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. I. Prenatal rates and routes. Amer J Anat 109:149–55, Sep 61

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. III. Postnatal studies. Amer J Anat 109:175–81, Sep 61

MALAGOLI F, FONTANA DONATELLI G: [Observations on the behavior of blood proteins during pregnancy and their quantitative evaluation in relation to changes of blood volume] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:60–79, Jan 62 (It)

MARINO V: [The electrophoretic method applied to the detection of the behavior of the serum proteins in the cord blood in relation to the maternal blood] Minerva Ginec 13:1270–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ROTTINO A, ANGERS J: Electrophoretic mobility of the red blood cell during human pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1302–6, Dec 61

SULOVIC V, BUGARSKI O, ROTOVIC B, TRPINAC P, SKURINA T: [Electrophoresis of serum proteins in early and late pregnancy toxemias] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1435–42, Dec 61 (Ser)

metabolism

BAKER CH, WYCOFF HD: Time-concentration curves and dilution spaces of T-1824 and I-131-labeled proteins in dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:1159–63, Dec 61

BERECZ A, GODIN C: The incorporation of tryptophan analogues into rat plasma proteins. Canad J Biochem 40:153–7, Feb 62

BESSMAN SP, HAMMEL CL: Protein synthesis in nuclei of avian erythrocytes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:26–9, 20 Feb 62

BARANDUN S, NUSSLE D, WITSCHI HP, BUSER F: [Research on the passage of plasma proteins into the intestinal lumen in normal children. A contribution to the physiology of protein metabolism] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:353–6 concl, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARANDUN S, NUSSLE D, WITSCHI HP, BUSER F: [Studies on the passage of plasma proteins into the intestinal lumen in healthy children. A contribution to the physiology of protein metabolism] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:316–21 contd, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRONSKY D, DUBIN A, GREENGARD J, LOPEZ AP, WATSON EO: Persistence in blood of radioactive label of albumins, gamma globulins, and globulins of intermediate mobility. VIII. Uptake of S-35 into total serum proteins, albumins, and gamma globulins after oral administration of labeled methionine during first year of life. J Lab Clin Med 60:274–83, Aug 62

COHEN S, BEISER SM, HSU KC: Immunohistochemical study of the uptake of serum proteins by neoplastic liver cells. Cancer Res 21:1510–2, Dec 61

CHAGOVETS RV, DUSHEIKO AA: [Inclusion of radiomethionine into serum protein fractions in normal and vitamin A deficient rats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:676–83, 1961 (Uk)

DOMARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM, TOKAREVA AA: [Effect of plague microbe toxins on blood proteins and incorporation of methionine-S35 into tissue proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:614–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DANOWSKI TS, D'AMBROSIA RD, DORCAK J, NAKANO M: Effect of thyroxine and other iodinated compounds upon binding of triiodothyronine to human serum proteins. Metabolism 11:443–7, Apr 62

DRABKIN DL, MARSH JB, BRAUN GA: Amino acid mobilization in plasma protein biosynthesis in experimental nephrosis. Metabolism 11:967–77, Sep 62

ESPINOSA E: A study on plasma protein metabolism in the isolated and perfused rat spleen Int J Appl Radiat 12:122–33, Dec 61

GIESE J: Deposition of serum proteins in vascular walls during acute hypertension. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:167–72, 1961

GRANT DL, ANASTASSIADIS PA: Effects of reproductive stage, sex, and gonadal hormones on hexosamine and protein levels of avian and bovine sera. Canad J Biochem 40:639–51, May 62

GOTTLIEB LI, COYE RD: Effect of mercuric chloride on serum protein catabolism and protein content of rabbit kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:1121–4, Jun 62

HUMPHREY JH: The metabolism of homologous and heterologous serum proteins in baby rabbits. Immunology 4:380–7, Oct 61

Hepatic synthesis of plasma proteins in the dog. Nutr Rev 20:118–9, Apr 62

HARMS WS, BLITCH PG Jr, JOHNSON AC Jr, FINDLEY T: Effect of anti-kidney serum upon protein transport by dog kidney. Metabolism 11:542–7, May 62

HOSAIN F, BASU SR, NAG BD, SWARUP S, CHATTERJEA JB, BANERJEA JC: A study on plasma protein turnover by a low level tracer technique. Indian J Med Sci 16:413–7, May 62

IMAHORI K, MOMOI H: Globulin and myeloma: the structural characterization of γ-globulin and myeloma protein. Arch Biochem 97:236–42, May 62

IMARISIO JJ, KOTLOWSKI BB, IMPERATO AA: Dialysis method for PBI-131 determination compared with TCA and resin column techniques. J Lab Clin Med 60:526–34, Sep 62

JUSTUS G: [The relation of plasma I-131 to protein-bound I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:653–6, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

JEFFRIES GH, HOLMAN HR, SLEISENGER MH: Plasma proteins and the gastrointestinal tract. New Engl J Med 266:652–60, 29 Mar 62

JONES NC, GARDNER B: The exchange of 131-I-labelled lipid and 131-I-labelled protein between red cells and serum. Biochem J 83:404–13, May 62

KHARCHENKO GI: [Complex serum protein formation in the blood containing antibiotics] Vop Med Khim 7:468–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KURTZ SM, FELDMAN JD: Morphologic studies of the normal and injured rat kidney following protein overload. Lab Invest 11:167–76, Feb 62

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33–42, May 62

KUKRAL JC, PANCNER RJ, LOUCH J, WINZLER RJ: Synthesis of canine seromucoid before and after total hepatectomy. Amer J Physiol 202:1087–9, Jun 62

KULANGARA AC, SCHJEIDE OA: Foetal synthesis and transplacental passage of homologous serum proteins in the rabbit. Nature (London) 195:811–2, 25 Aug 62

MARQUES P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, MAUREGARD O de: [Cobalt therapy and plasma proteins in the cancer patient] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:421–35, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MORGAN EH, BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Serum protein changes and plasma total iron binding capacity after laparotomy or partial hepatectomy and in anaemia in the albino rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:6–73, Jan 62

MELLINKOFF SM, SNODGRASS RW, SCHWABE AD, MEAD JF, WEIMER HE, FRANKLAND M: Familial Mediterranean fever. Plasma protein abnormalities, low-fat diet, and possible implications in pathogenesis. Ann Intern Med 56:171–82, Feb 62

OLIVER IT, BALLARD FJ, SHIELD J, BENTLEY PJ: Liver growth in early postpartum rat. Develop Biol 4:108–16, Feb 62

OGATA M: Studies on the protein synthesis in poisoning. I. The inhibitory action of CCl-4 on the incorporation of C-14-2-glycine into the protein of mouse liver. Acta Med Okayama 15:367–74, Dec 61

PATTERSON R, YOUNGNER JS, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: The metabolism of serum proteins in the hen and chick and secretion of serum proteins by the ovary of the hen. J Gen Physiol 45:501–13, Jan 62

PORTWICH F, BUETTNER H: [The importance of serum protein binding of sulfonamides for renal excretion] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:99–101, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

RUBINI ME, SHEEHY TW: Exudative enteropathy. I. A comparative study of Cr51-Cl and I-131-PVP. J Lab Clin Med 58:892–901, Dec 61

RUBINI ME, SHEEHY TW, MERONEY WH, LOURO J: Exudative enteropathy. II. Observations in tropical sprue. J Lab Clin Med 58:902–7, Dec 61

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: Formation of a ribosomal lesion in rabbit reticulocytes by the lysine antagonist, S-(β-aminoethyl) cysteine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:449–51, 24 Jan 62

SZENTIVANYI A, RADOVICH J, TALMAGE DW: The separation of free, disulfide-bound and peptide-bound S35 radioactivity in serum and tissues. J Infect Dis 109:231–7, Nov-Dec 61

SZENTIVANYI A, HRUBAN Z, RADOVICH J, TALMAGE DW: Inhibition of incorporation of S35-labeled amino acids into tissue and serum proteins by beta-3-thienyl-DL-alanine. J Infect Dis 109:223–30, Nov-Dec 61

SHETLAR MR, HERN D, BRADFORD RH, ENDECOTT B: Incorporation of [1-14C]glucosamine into serum proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:615–6, 11 Nov 61

SCHUBERT G, PANY J: [On the problem of the transformation of parenterally administered serum protein bodies] Experientia 18:34–5, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Protein-losing gastroenteropathies] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:645–58, Jul 62 (Jap)

SCHOLTAN W, SCHMID J: [The binding of penicillins on the proteins of the blood and tissues] Arzneimittelforschung 12:741–50, Aug 62 (Ger)

TICHY J, BARTA K: [The influence of portal hypertension on the loss of plasma proteins in the stomach] Z Ges Inn Med 17:33–7, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

TROCME P, ROY J: [Attempted correction with androstanolone of disorders of protein metabolism in cirrhotics] Sem Ther 38:22–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L: [Paraproteinoses] Rev Med Liege 17:505–20, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ANDRADA JC, MARECHAL LR, STRINGA SG, RUSSO MJ, MANCINI RE: [Action of triamcinolone on different serum components in generalized sclerodermas in adults] Arch Argent Derm 11:403–13, Dec 61 (Sp)

BAGRAMIAN ER: [Effect of somatotropic hormone of the pituitary on the protein composition of the blood serum and inflammatory processes in irradiated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:43–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BERGEN JR, KOELLA WP, FREEMAN H, HOAGLAND H: A human plasma factor inducing behavioral and electrophysiological changes in animals. II. Changes induced in animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:469–76, 13 Jan 62

BUSCARINI L, NICOLINI E: [Study of the serum protein and serum glycoprotein picture in animals immunized and contemporaneously treated with cortisone or with 6-aminonicotamide] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:229–40, Oct 61 (It)

BJORKLUND S: [Clinico-chemical examinations of patients treated with levomepromazine] Encephale 51:181–97, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BALACEANU M, BINER J, ALBU N: [Electrophoretic changes in the serum and liver proteins of chicken embryos treated with cortisone] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:141–4, 1961 (Rus)

CHEMNITIUS KH, KLEE H, REHL G: [Serum protein changes in formalin-arthritic rats under the action of antirheumatic agents] Z Rheumaforsch 20:355–60, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Changes in the ratio of protein fractions in the blood serum of immunized animals under the influence of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:41–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

COLVILLE JM, QUINN EL: Observations concerning protein interference and pharmacodynamic behavior of nine penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:600–10

CARVER MJ: Long-term study of chlorpromazine and meprobamate on serum protein profile. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:126–30, Aug 62

CHUNG IS, KIM CY, HONG C, LEE IY, HAHN SS: [Effects of the triamcinolone on the hematologic changes, serum protein fractions and clinical findings in the patients with splenomegalic liver cirrhosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:231–9, Apr 62 (Kor)

EISENSTEIN R, DEDMON R, PAPAJIANNIS S, HEMMENS A: Effect of hypervitaminosis D on serum factors in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:482–4, Mar 62

FRATTINI JF: [Immunochemical studies of soldiers. I. Non-specific humoral reactions caused by immunization] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:377–91, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [Changes in protein fractions of the blood serum under the influence of large doses of pyramidon] Kiserl Orvostud 14:161–4, Apr 62 (Hun)

FALCHI F: [Protein and glycoprotein changes in the blood of rats treated with thyroxin] Riv Pat Clin 17:19–29, Jan 62 (It)

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: The effect of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab) proteins on the formation of hemoglobin and plasma proteins in albino rats. J Postgrad Med 7:164–6, Oct 61

GOMEZ R: The effect of glycocorticoids and corticotropin on serum proteins of normal and diabetic rabbits. Diabetes 11:105–8, Mar–Apr 62

HILGERT I, POKORNA Z: Immunobiological effects of deoxyribonucleic acid–protein complexes. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:225–36, 1961

HORSTMANN H, KNOTT T, SCHOLTAN W, SCHRAUFSTAETTER E, WALTER A, WOERFFEL U: [Relation between structure, action and protein binding in the 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidine series] Arzneimittelforsch 11:682–4, Aug 61 (Ger)

HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study on the blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. (1). Effects on the red blood cell count, reticulocyte, hemoglobin concentration, serum protein concentration, and sedimentation rate] Iryo 15:453–9, Jun 61 (Jap)

HRYNIEWIECKI L: [Effect of some anabolic hormones (growth hormone and insulin) on changes in the blood serum in reversible histamine shock] Endokr Pol 13:133–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

LIOTTI FS, ANDREOLI V: [Experimental research on the action of cobalt in vertebrates. On the variations of the protein fractions of the blood in relation to a treatment with CoCl 2] Riv Biol 54:487–518, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECSKY M: [Analysis of the blood chemistry following dextran therapy] Kiserl Orvostud 14:28–40, Mar 62 (Hun)

MATTACE RASO F: [Denaturation of the serum with urea in various concentrations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:857–60, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MATTACE RASO F: [Denaturation of the serum with urea and thiourea] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:860–2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MATTACE RASO F: [The action of ionic force on protein denaturation by high concentrations of urea at various pH's] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:862–6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MODI, IENE, SABO, ISHTVAN N, CHIKI I: [Polarographic studies on the blood serum of animals receiving silicic acid] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:60–3, Oct 61 (Rus)

MIZGALSKI W, ZYGMUNT I: [Effect of proflavin on human serum proteins] Acta Physiol Pol 12:767–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

MOURA RA: The influence of serum on the cytopathic effect of measles virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:487–92, 1962

MODI, IENE, SABO, ISHTVAN, CHIKI ILONA N: Polarographic studies of blood serum of animals treated with silicic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1162–4, May 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Action of fluothane on the blood protein spectrum] Riv Pat Clin 17:181–202, Apr 62 (It)

MAEDA K: [Experimental studies on the effects of adrenocortical hormones on blood cell regulation and serum elements in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:5–23, Feb 62 (Jap)

NIKOLOV TK, BERCHEV K, ILKOV AT: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood serum picture in normal rabbits and in rabbits infected with Candida albicans] Antibiotiki 6:924–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

NANIKAWA R, MIKI T, KONDO K: [Studies on experimental cardiac necroses produced by means of intravenous administration of proteolytic enzyme—the changes of serum protein and Hb amount and their relations with the histological findings of several organs in rabbits injected with papain] Jap J Leg Med 15:460–74, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

OSORIO C: Effect of salicylate and dinitrophenol on the binding of thyroid hormones by human and rat serum proteins at pH 7.4. J Physiol (London) 163:151–9, Aug 62

PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J: [Further contributions on dextran-induced hemochemical changes (serum protein and lipoid fractions)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:998–1002, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

PITEL' NA: [Effect of iodine therapy of lipoid, protein and lipoprotein blood fractions and basal metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:53–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PERRY HM Jr, SCHROEDER HA, COMENS P: Abnormalities of circulating cells and proteins in hydralazine-treated patients without toxic symptoms. Amer J Med Sci 244:44–53, Jul 62

QUATTROCCHI G, ARMELLINI C: [Effect of chorionic gonadotropins on several indices of immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:548–50, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SANDERS BE, SMITH EV, FLATAKER L, WINTER CA: Fractionation studies of human serum factors affecting motor activity in trained rats. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:448–61, 13 Jan 62

RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of small and medium doses of estrogens on the lipid, lipoprotein and protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with climacteric neuroses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:52–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, UHACZOWA Z: [Effect of various amounts of ethanol on blood serum proteins] Acta Pol Pharm 19:157–62, 1962 (Pol)

SALIS B, MULE A: [Further studies on the total serum proteins in patients with ozena. Action of phenylethylacetate on them] Boll Mal Orecch 80:204–11, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

THEILE H, THEILE L: [On the effect of colloidal blood substitutes on blood proteins and blood sedimentation] Blut 8:217–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Data on the electrophoresis of serum proteins and transaminases in animals treated with triiodothyronine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:123–5, 1962 (Rum)

physiology

GLAVINSKAIA TA, DOBROTINA NA, GRUBE SB, KLEVTSOVA GI: [Features of protein metabolism and reactivity of the body in patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:8–14, Apr 62 (Rus)

JOHNSON TF, WONG HY: Effects of training and competitive swimming on serum proteins. J Appl Physiol 16:807–9, Sep 61

LAURELL CB: On the biological function of transferrins, coeruloplasmins and haptoglobins. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:111–8, Oct 61

MILTENYI M: [Increase in the plasma volume in rheumatic fever and its effect on serum protein fractions and the erythrocyte count] Kiserl Orvostud 13:481–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

MORI S: [Experimental studies on the role of the adrenal gland in serum protein metabolism, with particular reference to correlation with the liver] Niigata Med J 76:311–35, Mar 62 (Jap)

TARAIL R, BUCHWALD KW, HOLLAND JF, SELAWRY OS: Misleading reductions of serum sodium and chloride associated with hyperproteinemia in patients with multiple myeloma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:145–8, May 62

radiation effects

ACKERMAN JL, LINSK JA, SHUMAN BJ: The systemic effects of localized radiation on serum proteins in humans. A preliminary report. Amer J Roentgenol 87:543–6, Mar 62

BARABOI VA, BERSHTEIN SA: [Polarographic activity of serum proteins in acute radiation sickness and preventive administration of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:32–9, 1962 (Uk)

EREDE P, PODESTA AM: [The blood protein picture in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of spleen and liver] Pathologica 53:365–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DARAKHVELIDZE MA: [Effect of various types and doses of radiations on the protein composition of the blood serum in the rabbit] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:47–53, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUDRIASHOVA OI: [Clinical studies on proteins and protein fractions of the blood plasma in human subjects exposed to a prolonged contact with ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:54–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

LUZZIO AJ: Electrophoretic patterns with x-irradiated blood serums. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 482:1–16, ID Aug 61

LENSKAIA RV: [Vascular permeability in dogs in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:26–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

MACH P, SURYNEK J: Stimulating effect of oxytetracycline on some fractions of blood plasma proteins in irradiated chickens. Nature (Lond) 193:460, 3 Feb 62

MAGNO L: [On the semeiological value of electrophoresis of the serum proteins in neoplastic diseases, with special reference to patients subjected to radiotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1191–202, Dec 61 (It)

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [Study of blood protein changes in partially hepatectomized white rats subjected to roentgen irradiation in small doses. I. Total proteins] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:675–81, Aug 61 (It)

PROKOPENKO LG: [Changes in the content of protein in the blood serum during roentgen-irradiation of the organism] Vop Med Khim 8:242–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PAULOV S: The appearance of new proteins in the serum of irradiated rabbits. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:186–8, Jun 62

TRIGIANI G, RAVA G: [Blood protein changes in chronic exposure to x-rays] Rass Med Industr 30:76–88, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ E, KELLER L: [On changes in the serum proteins in the goat after irradiation. II. On the effect of irradiation on serum proteins] Strahlentherapie 116:610–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

ABEL CC, BEIER L: Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in various hemoglobinopathies. Amer J Med Sci 242:463–7, Oct 61

BLATZ G: [Lacrimal secretion of rheumatics in its relation to total protein and the single fractions of plasma electrophoresis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:413–7, 1961 (Ger)

BIRIUKOVA IV: [Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction and protein formula in Addison–Biermer disease] Probl Gemat 6:53–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

BHAT KM: A case of primary macroglobulinaemia with a low erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Brit J Clin Pract 16:405–6, Jun 62

BIRYUKOVA IV: The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and protein formula in Addison–Biermer's disease. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:863–4, 1961

DE AMICIS E, CORBETTA L, DUFOUR A: [The rate of sedimentation of the leukocytes in ozena] Arch Ital Otol 72:536–46, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DONI A, TESI M: [Clinical significance of the augmented erythrocyte sedimentation rate carried out with or without fibrinogen] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:351–64, 31 Oct 60 (It)

DUFOUR A, FELLETTI V: [The behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in malignant neoplasms of ORL interest] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:86–92, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DUFOUR A, FELLETTI V: [The leukocyte sedimentation rate in acute inflammation of the oropharynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:93–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ERSANLI O, DINC I: [Basic hematological changes observed in cancers of the stomach and lung. (Blood count and sedimentation)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:567–77, 1961 (Tur)

FRIMBERGER F: [Differential blood sedimentation in general practice] Med Klin 56:1829–33, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

FRANCO LT: [The sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes in human trypanosomiasis (T. gambiense)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:967–1008, Dec 60 (Por)

FAHRAEUS R: Eclampsia —a disease of checked microcirculation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:101–14, 1962

FELICE B, MARI S, PIACENTINI G: [Modifications of the erythrosedimentation rate induced by the time interval between taking the blood and carrying out the test] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1573–6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

GRAZIOLI C, MONTEVERDE A: [The index of leukocyte sedimentation in leptospirosis in rice field workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:851–64, Oct 61 (It)

GORDIENKO VM: [Effect on the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction of time and temperature factors in the surrounding environment] Lab Delo 8:11–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

HANKIEWICZ J: [Biernacki's reaction, liver function tests and electrophoretic determination of the protein content in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 36:933–40, Sep 61 (Pol)

HEVER O, CSERGO I: [Effect of anesthesia on the blood sedimentation rate during the postoperative phase] Orv Hetil 103:443–5, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

HOFMANN D: [On the prognostic significance of the blood sedimentation rate, leukocyte count, hemoglobin value and body weight in carcinoma patients following irradiation or late irradiation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:539–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

HICKMAN LE: The effect of the hematocrit on the wintrobe erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:153–7, Aug 62

JOHNSON WA, KEARNS TP: Sludging of blood in retinal veins. Amer J Ophthal 54:201–4, Aug 62

KEPILA A: [On increase of blood sedimentation in intracutaneous old tuberculin tests and its relation to the clinical form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:471–5, 1961 (Ger)

KORDULSKA F: [Subacute lymphatic leukemia with normal erythrocyte sedimentation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1702–3, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

KAGANOV AL, RAKHMANKULOV AG: [Peripheral blood indices in normal Kuzbass inhabitants] Probl Gemat 7:11–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

KREJCI O: [Body temperature, sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, white blood count and cerebrospinal fluid in patients suffering from cerebral or cerebellar abscess] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:795–819, 1961 (Cz)

LUKOVSKII LA, DZYZA VG: [On the diagnostic value of morphological changes in the blood and ESR in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:26–30, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LABRAM C, LESTRADET H: [Relations between the rate of erythrocyte sedimentation and the aggregation "in vivo" of platelets observed at the level of the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:937–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAUTENBACH E: [Clinical and bacteriological research following dental interventions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:599–604, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R, HASSLER Y: [Semeiological value of the sedimentation rate in gastroduodenal ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:171–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAU H, WELLMANN U: [Blood sedimentation rate in benign ovarian tumors] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:759–66, Aug 62 (Ger)

MIYOSHI K, YAMAMURA T, AKAIWA H, MIYAOKA T: The adsorption of 51Cr-labeled serum proteins to erythrocytes sensitized with polysaccharide of tubercle bacilli. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:84–9, May 61

MOTTA E, PASTORE G: [Variations of tests of colloidal lability and of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in relation of the type of schizophrenic behavior and psychodynamic situations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:384–99, 1961 (It)

MICHEELS KH: [Comparative studies on the Bolen test and the blood sedimentation reaction] Z Ges Inn Med 17:166–8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

MORIYAMA H, OGASAWARA T: Studies on X-agent. XXI. Fluctuation of X-agent in its effect on erythrocyte-sedimentation rates. Yokohama Med Bull 13:231–45, Jun 62

MUCCI P, GRIGNAFFINI GF: [The rate of sedimentation of the leukocytes in plasmocytoma] Haematologica 47:277–84, 1962 (It)

NASS G: [New data on the mechanism of the blood sedimentation reaction] Ther Umsch 18:480–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, IEPURE V, BERINDE L, DANCAU G, CSERNICK I: [Various data concerning the changes in blood constants in broncho-pulmonary cancer and their diagnostic value] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1281–5, Sep 61 (Rum)

PETERSEN D: [Further results of paper electrophoretic studies in Bechterew's disease] Z Rheumaforsch 20:412–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

PANDOV Kh, DOBREV D, ANGAROV G: [Electrophoretic changes in serum proteins, its comparison with flocculation reaction and blood sedimentation in influenza patients during the course of the 1957 epidemic] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):103–14, 1961 (Bul)

POZZI V, PACHI A: [Leukocyte sedimentation in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1121–30, Dec 61 (It)

PEYMAN MA: The effect of malignant disease on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Brit J Cancer 16:56–71, Mar 62

RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G, NASS G: [The mechanism of erythrocyte sedimentation. V. Auto-, iso-, homo- and heterosedimentation] Blut 7:273–83, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROMEO G: [A new micromethod for determining sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes. (Preliminary note)] Minerva Pediat 13:1152–4, 15 Sep 61 (It)

RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [New data on the mechanism and significance of the blood sedimentation reaction] Hippokrates 32:829–33, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROY SK: Laboratory investigation in clinical practice. I. Erythrocyte sedimentation test. Indian Med J 56:17, Feb 62

SANGHVI LM, JOSHI JB: Increased erythrocyte sedimentation at low temperature. J Indian Med Ass 37:374–9, 16 Oct 61

SANER R: [The importance of corpuscular factors in erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Helv Med Acta 28:775–807, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHROEDER J, BECK B, MOLL E: [On homologous correlations between blood sedimentation and body fat content] Klin Wschr 40:160–3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of erythrocyte sedimentation rate ($E_1S_1R_1$) in congestive heart failure] Rass Med Sarda 63:525–33, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SANGHVI LM, BOHRA BM: The retardation of erythrocyte sedimentation in congestive heart failure. Brit Heart J 24:180–6, Mar 62

SALIMEI F: [Comparison between C-reactive protein and the Katz formula in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1289–90, Nov 61 (It)

SOREGAROLI E, VESCONI G: [Results of the therapy of stimulation of natural defenses on the course of the erythrosedimentation rate, temperature and leukocyte count in children with rheumatic cardiopathy] Gazz Med Ital 121:172–4, Jun 62 (It)

SWANK RL: The influence of ecologic factors on blood viscosity and sedimentation and on serum cholesterol. Ecology and blood viscosity. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:418–32, May 62

SHAPIRO IuL: [Reticulocytes and erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in total fasting (without restriction of water) and subsequent alimentation] Lab Delo 8:35–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

TESSAROLO G, GALANTE V, FABI MG: [Sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of latent toxemias in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1118–22, Oct 61 (It)

VITETTA M: [The rate of leukocyte sedimentation in emotionally immature children] Osped Psichiat 29:303–16, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the behavior of the complementary power of the serum and of certain indices (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, leukocytosis, C-reactive protein) in chronic bronchitis] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:85–9, Apr–May 61 (It)

VINARIK EM: [Relation of some indices in the blood to the state of the lungs in patients with silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):24–8, 1962 (Rus)

ZORIKHINA VI: [Reaction of hemagglutination and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Lab Delo 8:46–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZOTI E, SANTINI A, ZOTTI GC, GALLUCCI V: [Erythrocyte damage caused by closed-circuit extracorporeal circulation: behavior of erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Acta Chir Ital 18:251–5, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [On the prognostic value of the blood picture in carcinoma of the breast] Krebsarzt 17:18–22, Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

EMEL'IANOVA OV: [Fractional erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the dynamics of pathological processes in pneumonias in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:31–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

EMEL'IANOVA OV: [Fractionated reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation in healthy children] Pediatria 40:55–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAZAKEVICH GM: [On the problem of absence of acceleration of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction during the course of the rheumatic process] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:28–32, Sep 61 (Rus)

MIZUTANI K: [Studies on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in childhood. I. Sedimentation rate in the normal child] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1237–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MIZUTANI K: [Studies on blood sedimentation rate in childhood. II. On a high degree of blood sedimentation rate in childhood] Acta Paediat Jap 6:1–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

MIZUTANI K: [Studies on blood sedimentation rate in childhood. III. Progress of cases with accelerated blood sedimentation rate in childhood] Acta Paediat Jap 66:6–11, Jan 62 (Jap)

PRATESI V, GATTA AM: [Leukocyte sedimentation rate in the normal child. (Description of a personal method and discussion of the data)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:187–94, Mar 61 (It)

ROMEO G: [Micro-sedimetry in comparative investigations with Westergren's method and the use of a new micromethod in clinical pediatrics. II.] Minerva Pediat 14:396–9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SURKOV VD: [Erythrocyte and fractional erythrocyte sedimentation rates in pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:27–31, Jul 62 (Rus)

in old age

MAURI S, BUFFA M: [Intravascular erythrocyte clumping (sludged blood) and senile biotypology] G Geront 10:53–61, Jan 62 (It)

in pregnancy

RAMI J, DAFTARY VG, MASANI KM: Hematological values in normal pregnant Indian women. II. Erythrocytic sedimentation rate. Indian J Med Sci 16:34–6, Jan 62

pharmacology

DZHALILOV MM: [On the problems of duration of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in aged patients treated with novocaine in the hot climate of the Fergana Valley] Med Zh Uzbek 6:55, Jun 62 (Rus)

FRIMBERGER F: [Differences in the effect of Thrombocid on the serum and fibrinogen, determined with differential blood sedimentation] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/209–15, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study on the blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. (1). Effects on the red blood cell count, reticulocyte, hemoglobin concentration, serum protein concentration, and sedimentation rate] Iryo 15:453–9, Jun 61 (Jap)

KRYLOV AA: [On "true" and "false" retardation of the rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes in treatment with salicylates and steroid hormones] Lab Delo 8:8–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

THEILE H, THEILE L: [On the effect of colloidal blood substitutes on blood proteins and blood sedimentation] Blut 8:217–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

SERMANN R, BELLINVIA G: [Behavior of the leukosedimentation rate in the course of gynecological radiotherapy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:223–9, Mar 62 (It)

BLOOD STAINS

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, LISSITZKY S: [Identification of human and animal blood stains with the aid of thyroxin labeled with I-131] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:536–45, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

HEGG P, UNDRITZ E: [The morphological examination of dried blood stains and its forensic importance] Wien Med Wschr 112:294–6, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

INNELLA F, PANSEGRAU ML, REDNER WJ: Modification of agar diffusion technic for use in identification of blood stains. Amer J Clin Path 36:322–7, Oct 61

MARCINKOWSKI T: [Use of clear solutions for the Czystowicz-Uhlenhuth reaction] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:159–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

OUTTERIDGE RA: Absorption-elution method of grouping blood-stains. Nature (London) 195:818–9, 25 Aug 62

chemistry

CANFORA A: [The medicolegal diagnosis of menstrual blood by means of the detection of arsenic] Minerva Medicoleg 82:34–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FUENFHAUSEN G, SAGAN Z: [On the possibility of demonstration of the Gm group in blood stains] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2468–9, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

OUTTERIDGE RA: Absorption-elution grouping of modifications and development of bloodstains. Nature (Lond) 194:385–6, 28 Apr 62

SYLVIA FR, KIRK PL: Specificity in blood grouping with plant lectins and the application N-lectin to dry blood stains. J Forensic Med 8:172–81, Oct–Dec 61

Blood Substitutes see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD SUGAR

see also GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
see also HYPERGLYCEMIA
see also HYPOGLYCEMIA

ALEKSANDROW D, CISWICKA-SZNAJDERMAN M, IGNATOWSKA H, WOCIAL B: [Further studies on carbohydrate metabolism disorders in atherosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:419–26, 1962 (Pol)

ALEKSANDROW D, CISWICKA-SZNAJDERMAN M, IGNATOWSKA H, WOCIAL B: [Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in atherosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:405–17, 1962 (Pol)

BRODETTI A: [Behavior of blood sugar and histological study of the pancreas after experimental ligation of the portal vein] G Ital Chir 16:991–1000, Nov 60 (It)

BOTTIGLIONI F: [Variations of the blood sugar and blood pyruvates after administration of glucose to normal gravid women] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:363–70, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

BABINET JP, HERAUD G: [Muscular work and glucose consumption] Diabete 10:15–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRITIKOVA KF: [Data on changes in carbohydrate metabolism following gastric operations] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:401–7, 1960 (Rus)

BUZINA AZ, SHILENKOVA AK, DOROFEEVA ON: [Some data on physiological standards of blood sugar and chlorides in experimental animals] Lab Delo 8:58–9, May 62 (Rus)

BERENZTEIN DE SCHKOLNIK R: [Blood sugar curves in infantile obesity] Arch Argent Pediat 56:438–44, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

BLAMPIN O, FICHANT J: [On the continuous determination of blood sugar in animals] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:346–8, 1962 (Fr)

COSCELLI C, MORUZZI G, GNUDI A: [On the relations between non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in the blood after oral loading of sulfurous mineral water] Minerva Med 52:4571–5, 26 Dec 61 (It)

COCHRAN B Jr, MARBACH EP: Some acute and chronic biochemical responses to electroconvulsive therapy. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:154–69, 1961

CAMPOS JO, CANCADO JR: [Abnormal blood sugar curves observed in patients with the chronic form of Chagas' disease] Hospital (Rio) 62:275–8, Aug 62 (Por)

DANNENBERG E: [Automatic determination of blood sugar with simple equipment] Dia Med 34:69–70, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: [The consumption of glucose in normal human subjects and those with a history of favism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1046–8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

GLASHKINA TP: [Metabolism in ankylostomiasis. II. Carbohydrate metabolism] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:40–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

GROTT JW, MARZEC L, GINTOWT-DZIWILL W, KORZON J, PITEROWA R, POSKUTA W, ZURKOWSKI JW: [Studies on the hazard of diabetes mellitus in 1000 obese and obesity-prone subjects over 40 years of age. I. Evaluation of the carbohydrate metabolism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1569–73, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

GOLOVATSKII ID: [Some problems of the relationship between the pentose cycle and glycolysis in the blood] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:435–42, 1962 (Uk)

HIMMEL A, BOBINSKI H, PLONKA A: [Evaluation of the rate of potassium exchange in human erythrocytes under the influence of various concentrations of glucose in the blood in vitro] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:315–8, 1962 (Pol)

IUKHTINA EM: [Protein and carbohydrate metabolism indices during the course of endotracheal anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:58–63, Apr 62 (Rus)

JOVANOVIC V, ATANACKOVIC V, DJIVANOVIC B: Disorders of glycemic regulation in pellagra. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:248–63, 1961

KANFOR IS: [Role of distal signaling stimuli in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:8–13, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLINKE R: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the blood sugar level in frogs in hibernation and in various environmental temperatures] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:271–82, 1961 (Pol)

KRASNOVA AF, CHAGOVETS NR: [Effect of the use of malt extract on biochemical changes in the blood of athletes during physical exercise of different types] Vop Pitan 21:37–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KANFOR IS: The role of distant meaningful stimuli in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in monkeys. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1110–3, May 62

LEGER L, MICHON H, MAGDELAINE M: [Surgery of chronic pancreatitis and disorders of blood sugar balance] Sem Hop Paris 37:3027–36, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

LYNGSOE J: The insulin-like activity in serum determined by the rat epididymal fat method. I. Normal values in undiluted and diluted serum, and the effect of ingestion of glucose. Acta Med Scand 171:365–75, Mar 62

MOHNIKE G, LISEWSKI G, ISRAEL HJ: [The threshold point for glucose in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1073–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIKHAILOV V, ZOGRAFOV D: [Carbohydrate regulation disorders in carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:365–74, 1960 (Bul)

MENCZEL E, SULMAN FG: Hypoglycemic effect of Zea styles. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:178–81, May 62

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, BOZZI E: [Spontaneous blood sugar extra-increase during the morning hours in diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:838–41, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PAUPE J, BERNIER JJ: [Colloquy on the regulation of glycemia and its disorders. V. Explorations of the glycide metabolism] Concours Med 84:1445–52, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

PASSERI M: [Glucagon and the Krebs cycle. Correlations between blood α-ketoglutarates and arterial and venous blood sugar after glucagon loading in normal subjects and in liver patients] G Clin Med 42:1482–8, Dec 61 (It)

PEDERSEN J: [Adiposis and diabetes. Recent experiences] Ugeskr Laeg 124:347–53, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

PAVLENKO PA, KRIVORUCHKO VD, KRYNSKAIA NB: [Blood sugar in gastric cancer patients] Sovet Med 26:63–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

RASIO E, CONARD V: [Aerobic and anaerobic glucose in rat leukocytes in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1398–401, 1961 (Fr)

SMIRNOV BA: [Effect of prolonged repeated administrations of glucose on the mechanism of regulation of the blood sugar level] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1114–8,

Sep 61 (Rus)

SLABOCHOVA Z, HAVLOVA M, PLACER Z: [Metabolic studies in obesity. IV. Glycemia and glycemic curves in obesity] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:44–8, Feb 61 (Cz)

SOLINAS F, PINNA G: [Changes in the blood sugar and in tolerance to insulin determined by chronic lesions of the central nervous system] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:376–88, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

STREDA M: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on carbohydrate metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 101:564–6, 4 May 62 (Cz)

SAMMALISTO L: Blood sugar and alcohol intoxication in the rat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:313–8, Aug 62

SIMAKOV PV: [Nutritional amino acid deficiency and blood glucose content] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:400–5, 1962 (Rus)

TAVAZZANI C, CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C: [Behavior of the total serum hexoses and of the urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in dyslipidemic florid diabetic subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:632–8, Oct 61 (It)

VEDOVINI E, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with estrogens] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):674–82, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with chorionic gonadotropins] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683–8, 1960 (It)

WATSON D: Enzymic determination of glucose and easily hydrolyzable glucose esters in blood. Anal Biochem 3:131–44, Feb 62

chemistry

ABE K, OGURI F: [Some observations on the variation of sugar levels of blood and aqueous humor in both diabetics and alloxan dosed dogs] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1048–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

AGID R, DUGUY R, SAINT GIRONS H: [Variations in the blood sugar, in the liver glycogen and in the histological appearance of the pancreas, in Vipera aspis, during the annual cycle] J Physiol (Par) 53:807–24, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BLUMSOHN D, JACKSON WP: The skin-surface glucose test. Diabetes 1:202–3, May-Jun 62

BOBINSKI H, PRZEDLACKI J: [Comparative studies on the clinical value of the determination of the blood glucose level with the Hagedorn-Jensen, enzymatic and toluidine methods] Pol Tyg Lek 17:433–6, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

BARTHELMAI W, CZOK R: [Enzymatic determinations of glucose in the blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine] Klin Wschr 40:585–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERNSHTEIN VA: [Arteriovenous differences in the concentration of glucose in the blood of the brain in experimental hypothermia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):47–51, 1962 (Rus)

BOLINGER RE, SHANE SR, KIRKPATRICK CH: Secondary rise in plasma free fatty acids following glucose load. J Clin Endocr 22:873–8, Sep 62

BABA T, SANADA H, HARAOKA S, FUJIMORI A: [On blood sugar determination by the autoanalyzer] Jap J Clin Path 10:378–81, Jul 62 (Jap)

CHANECLIDES RM, TOMLINSON MD: A comparison of anticoagulants and or preservatives affecting blood glucose. Determinations by automation. Amer J Med Techn 28:195–201, Jul-Aug 62

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Determination of glucose by means of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and its application to clinical practice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:615–7, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

FEINSMITH BM: [The enzymatic determination of blood glucose] Clin Chim Acta 7:58–64, Jan 62

GROSS H: [On enzymatic blood sugar determination] Med Welt 44:2203–5, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

GABSCH HC, LEIDERT J: [On the problem of standardization of blood sugar determination in the German Democratic Republic] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2372–4, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLL KH, DOEPKE W: [Enzymatic blood sugar determination] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1062–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

GROH J: [Enzymatic microdetermination of glucose in the blood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:374–6, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

GOEING H: [Experimental studies on the toxin of dysentery bacteria. VIII. On the importance of metabolism and circulation factors for the endotoxin death of different species] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

GRAYMORE CN, TOWLSON MJ: Variations in the blood saccharoid fraction in diabetes. Nature (Lond) 195:76, 7 Jul 62

GORFINKEL' MA: [Determination of th blood sugar with the use of Sahli's hemoglobinemeter as a comparator stand] Lab Delo 8:50–1, Aug 62 (Rus)

HOLTZ AH, DREUMEL HJ van, KAMPEN EJ van: Revision of a method for the determination of high blood glucose values, based on the Hagedorn and Jensen technique. Clin Chim Acta 6:467–71, Jul 61

HUNTER JC: Effects of intraperitoneal injection of thermophilic Chlorella on the blood glucose level and per cent liver carbohydrate in mice. Acta Biol Med German 7:510–9, 1961

HYVARINEN A, NIKKILA EA: Specific determination of blood glucose with o-toluidine. Clin Chim Acta 7:140–3, Jan 62

HYVARINEN A, NIKKILA E: [A simple method for the determination of blood glucose] Duodecim 78:305–7, 1962 (Fin)

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

JACOBSON WE, BENEDICT LG: The true blood glucose: Clinical importance, method for determination, and methods for proper quality control. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:45–56, 15 Mar 62

KEEN H, KNIGHT RK: Self-sampling for blood-sugar. Lancet 1:1037–40, 19 May 62

LUKOMSKAYA IS, GORODETSKII VK: The use of microcide (glucose oxidase) for determination of blood glucose in normal and diabetic subjects. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:423–8, Nov-Dec 61

LACKO L, BURGER M: Interaction of some disaccharides with the carrier system for aldoses in erythrocytes. Biochem J 83:622–5, Jun 62

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Serum norms of West Africans] Maroc Med 41:457–9, May 62 (Fr)

MYERS GG, NETSKY MG: Relation of blood and cerebrospinal fluid glucose. Experiments in the dog. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:18–26, Jan 62

MAPXENCAR D, HORATZ K: [Blood sugar changes during hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 10:363–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOHUN AF, COOK IJ: An improved dinitrosalicylic acid method for determining blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar levels. J Clin Path 15:169–80, Mar 62

MARQUARDT P, KRAUSE I: [Analytical studies in vivo with continuous recordings] Arzneimittelforschung 12:641–2, Jun 62 (Ger)

MAYES PA: Regulation of unesterified fatty acids of the plasma during the onset of starvation. Nature (London) 195:1071–2, 15 Sep 62

MIYAJI T: [Progress of beginners in proficiency in blood sugar determination methods] Jap J Clin Path 10:373–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

NOVAK M: [Ultramicromethods for the determination of some biochemical indices of lipid, oxygen and glycide metabolism in the blood] Cesk Fysiol 10:423–37, Oct 61 (Cz)

RUIZ-GUINAZU A, PEHLING G, RUMRICH G, ULLRICH KJ: [Glucose and lactic acid concentration at the peak of the vascular counterflow system in the renal medulla] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:311–7, 1961 (Ger)

RAMES LK, BAILEY HS: Chemical effect of high level gamma irradiation on blood glucose in vitro. J Pharm Sci 51:590–1, Jun 62

RIMMER AD, SCHONBAUM E, SELLERS EA: Effects of norepinephrine on blood glucose and free fatty acids in cold-adapted rats. Amer J Physiol 203:95–7, Jul 62

RAIHA NC, SOMERSALO O, NORDSTROM CG, RAIHA CE: On the interaction between protein and glucose in human blood. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):171–7, Jun 62

SEIDEL KH: [Blood sugar determination] Pharmazie 16:524–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHLAAK M: [Blood sugar level and organ changes in glyoxal poisoning] Z Ges Exp Med 135:223–36, 1961 (Ger)

SHIRAKATA T, TAKENAKA M: [On the effect of sodium fluoride on the method of blood sugar determination employing o-aminobiphenyl] Jap J Clin Path 10:376–7, Jul 62 (Jap)

TIMAFFY M, NAGY I: [An enzymatic method for the determination of the blood sugar level] Kiserl Orvostud 14:106–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

UENO K: On a simple, rapid and accurate glucose analysis with one drop of the blood, serum and cerebro-spinal liquid using Tes-Tape. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:21–4, Aug 61

WATSON D: Reducing substances other than glucose in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:145–6, Jan 62

WENZEL FJ: A simplified method for the determination of blood glucose. Amer J Med Techn 28:117–8, Mar-Apr 62

WILKERSON HL, COHEN AS, KANTOR N, FRANCIS JO: A comparison of blood sugar analyses by the Folin-Wu and Somogyi-Nelson procedures. Diabetes 11:204–8,

WELCH NL, DANIELSON WH: The effect of different methods of precipitation of protein on the enzymatic determination of blood glucose. Amer J Clin Path 38:251–5, Sep 62

ZHMUDIKOV FM: [Glycemic curve in chronic lung suppurations before and after operations] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:16–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZURKOWSKI P: [Some observations on the determination of glucose in blood by the method of Rappaport and Eichorn] Dapim Refuim 21:383–4, Jul 62 (Heb)

in infancy & childhood

BAENS GS, OH W, LUNDEEN E, CORNBLATH M: Determination of blood sugar in newborn infants. Pediatrics 28:850–1, Nov 61

CORNBLATH M, NICOLOPOULOS D, GANZON AF, LEVIN EY, GORDON MH, GORDON HH: Studies of carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn infant. IV. The effect of glucagon on the capillary blood sugar in infants of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:592–601, Oct 61

HOSKOVA A: [Appearance of glycemia and measurement of glutathione in the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:321–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

HRAZDIROVA-POKORNA V: [Contribution to the regulatory mechanism of carbohydrate metabolism in some stress reactions in children] Cesk Neurol 25:209–14, May 62 (Cz)

PIETRANGELI E, DI STEFANO F, BARBANTE S: [Investigation of the blood sugar of premature infants. II.] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:622–9, Aug 61 (It)

SKIBA AL: [Changes in glycemic indices during glucose loading under the influence of adenosine triphosphate] Pediatriia 40:16–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHELLONG G, ROCHOLL I: [Studies on the relations between blood sugar and serum bilirubin concentration in the newborn infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:8–13, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCORZA PA, PAOLUCCI G: [Determination of leukocytic glucose consumption in normal and pathologic subjects of pediatric age] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:114–6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment with chorionic gonadotropins in pregnancy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683–8, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI E, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment with estrogens in pregnancy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):674–82, 1960 (It)

in pregnancy

HODR J: Changes in the blood sugar and pyruvic acid blood level after the administration of glucose in protracted labour. Rev Czech Med 7:214–26, 1961

metabolism

BOLIE VW: Coefficients of normal blood glucose regulation. J Appl Physiol 16:783–8, Sep 61

BUCCIANTE G, PICONE C, SCARPARO M: [Behavior of the blood sugar during loading with galactose in obese subjects. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:141, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BURN GP: Adenosine triphosphate content and glucose uptake of human erythrocytes and the influence of insulin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:347–54, 21 May 62

ELDJARN L, BREMER J: The inhibitory effect at the hexokinase level of disulphides on glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Biochem J 84:286–91, Aug 62

FINE M, MICHAELS G, SHAH S, CHAI B, FUKAYAMA G, KINSELL L: The incorporation of C14 from uniformly labeled glucose into plasma triglycerides in normals and hyperglyceridemics. Metabolism 11:893–911, Aug 62

FERNANDEZ IBANEZ A: [Study of liver glycogen and A cells of the islands of Langerhans in experimental epileptic attacks] Rev Iber Endocr 9:317–39, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of chlorpropamide on the transfer of blood sugar into the brain tissue and posterior extremities] Bull Eksp Biol Med 54:53–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. III. L/P index in the healthy and hypoxic fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:18–21, Mar 62 (Cz)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism of the fetus. I. The healthy fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:8–12, Mar 62 (Cz)

HERMAN RH, BERKOWITZ J, CLAYTON LE, SHERMAN JL Jr: Effect of pyridine nucleotides on the 1-14C-glucose utilization of normal human red blood cells. Nature (London) 195:50–1, 4 Aug 62

KUBOKAWA M: [Physiological study on control factor of absorption of blood in abdominal cavity, specially absorption of sugar or water contained in it] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:665–88, Nov 61 (Jap)

KULPE W, MALLACH HJ: [The behavior of the blood sugar level in liver cirrhoses under the effect of alcohol] Z Klin Med 157:55–60, 1962 (Ger)

KALANT N, SCHUCHER R: Glucose utilization and insulin responsiveness of leucocytes in diabetes. Canad J Biochem 40:899–903, Jul 62

LEFEVRE PG: Rate and affinity in human red blood cell sugar transport. Amer J Physiol 203:286–90, Aug 62

MASAKI K: [Effect of the adrenocortical hormone on carbohydrate metabolism. 3. Effect of adrenocortical hormones on glycogen, lactate and blood sugar] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1196–214, 20 May 62 (Jap)

MUELLER PS: Plasma free fatty acid response to insulin in schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:140–6, Aug 62

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C, RICOTTI V: [Experimental cholinesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. I. Modifications in the serum, hepatic, aortic, biliary lipids and in blood glucose] Farmaco [Prat] 16:511–47, Nov 61 (It)

QUAADE F, JUHL O: On the "glucostatic" theory of appetite regulation. II: Arteriovenous glucose- and oxygen differences in cerebral blood of normal persons during hunger and satiety. Amer J Med Sci 243:438–46, Apr 62

QUAADE F: On the "glucostatic" theory of appetite. I: Capillovenous glucose differences in normal, obese, and diabetic persons during hunger and satiety. Amer J Med Sci 243:427–37, Apr 62

REICHARD GA Jr, JACOBS AG, KIMBEL P, HOCHELLA NJ, WEINHOUSE S: Blood glucose replacement rates in normal and diabetic humans. J Appl Physiol 16:789–95, Sep 61

REICHARD GA, ISSEKUTZ B Jr, KIMBEL P, PUTNAM RC, HOCHELLA NJ, WEINHOUSE S: Blood glucose metabolism in man during muscular work. J Appl Physiol 16:1001–5, Nov 61

REDDING TW, JOHNSON PC: Thyroid state and glucose oxidation by blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:153–6, Jan 62

STJERNHOLM RL, NOBLE EP: Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. IV. The metabolism of glucose and galactose in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from rabbit. J Biol Chem

236:3093–6, Dec 61
SIMON E, SCOW RO, CHERNICK SS: Effects of D-mannoheptulose and D-sedoheptulose on blood glucose and ketone bodies in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1073–7, Dec 61
STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. II. Hypoxic fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:13–7, Mar 62 (Cz)
STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. IV. The relation of glucide metabolism in the healthy and hypoxic fetus to glucide metabolism of the mother during labor] Cesk Gynek 27:23–8, Mar 62 (Cz)
STEIN WD: Spontaneous and enzyme-induced dimer formation and its role in membrane permeability. III. The mechanism of movement of glucose across the human erythrocyte membrane. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:6–77, 7 May 62
THURBER RE, NIMS LF: Liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in x-irradiated newborn rats. Endocrinology 70:595–9, Apr 62
UNGER RH, EISENTRAUT AM, McCALL MS, MADISON LL: Measurements of endogenous glucagon in plasma and the influence of blood glucose concentration upon its secretion. J Clin Invest 41:682–9, Apr 62
ZINKHAM WH: Metabolism of glucose by erythrocytes from patients with congenital hemolytic disorders. J Pediat 60:614–22, Apr 62

pharmacology

AGUIAR FC, TEODOSIO N, MATOS AG Jr, MADRUGA I, BARROS MR, SALZANO E: [The islands of Langerhans of rats treated with the aqueous extract of Anacardium occidentale L.] Rev Bras Med 18:380–4, Jun 61 (Por)
ASHMORE J, PRESTON JE, LOVE WC: Effects of dichloroisoproterenol on blood sugar and plasma free fatty acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:291–4, Feb 62
AYLETT P: Gastric emptying and change of blood glucose level, as affected by glucagon and insulin. Clin Sci 22:171–8, Apr 62
AYLETT P: The effects of glucagon and glucagon-free insulin upon gastric secretion in peptic ulcer patients. Clin Sci 22:179–84, Apr 62
BALASSE E, CONARD V: [Action of phenethyl-biguanide on fasting blood sugar and on glucide assimilation of normal rats in acute treatment] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:803–6, Oct 61 (Fr)
BELEC C, LAZOWSKI J: [Effect of mineral waters from the springs "Jan", "Zuber III", "Tadeusz", "Slotwinka" on carbohydrate metabolism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1446–50, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)
BALASSE E: [Effect of phenethylbiguanide (DBI) on the fasting blood sugar and the glucide assimilation coefficient of the normal rat during chronic treatment] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:913–6, Nov 61 (Fr)
BUTNEV IuP: [Effect of hormonal factors on the blood sugar level in lower monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:46–50, Mar 62 (Rus)
BEREZOVSKII BS: [Changes in the phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism of the erythrocytes during the treatment of certain diseases with penicillin] Ter Arkh 34:83–9, May 62 (Rus)
BULGARELLI R, VENTO R: [Problems concerning glucagon. Relation between the blood sugar response to glucagon and enzymopathy in glycogenic disease. Blood sugar response to glucagon in viral hepatitis] Minerva Pediat 14:283–95, 17 Mar 62 (It)
BAYLON H, BAGROS P, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Dynamic tests for exploration of carbohydrate metabolism. Their use in the detection and treatment of diabetes] Rein Foie 3:81–122, 1962 (Fr)
BERNIER JJ: [Measurement of the fasting glucide assimilation by venous hyperglycemia. Variations in diabetics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:816–29, 196662 (Fr)
CHEYMOL J, LESPAGNOL A, ADOLPHE M, ADOLPHE C, GUINGNET E, DEBAERT M: [Research on the hypoglycemic properties of guanidines with a quaternary ammonium function] Therapie (Par) 16:606–12, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
CARDON PV, SOKOLOFF L, VATES TS, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. I. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure, blood glucose concentration and the electroencephalogram. J Psychiat Res 1:37–49, Oct 61
CHAUDHURY RR, NAYYAR PP: The hyperglycemic action of synthetic oxytocin. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:174–7, Mar 62
CHATTERJEE ML, GHOSH MN: Anaesthetic and hyperglycaemic properties of halothane on the mice compared with chloroform and ether. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:201–10, Oct 61
COHEN AM, SHAFRIR E: Comparison of free fatty acid and glucose response in diabetic patients treated with phenethylformamidinyliminourea HCL (DBI). Israel Med J 21:28–39, Jan-Feb 62
COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Hyperglycemic effect of glucosamine. Amer J Physiol 203:243–7, Aug 62
DANOWSKI TS, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Adrenal steroids and glucose disposal, insulin action, and hypophosphatemia inhibition as functions of ACTH and steroid dosage. Diabetes 11:31–4, Jan-Feb 62
DELCAMBRE JP, JOUANY JM, BARON C: [Variation of the blood sugar after injection of hydroquinone] Agressologie 2:665–6, Dec 61 (Fr)
FISCHMAN M, FERDMAN MS, GUERISOLI JM, GUERERO G: [Glucagon in the functional exploration of the liver] Prensa Med Argent 48:1479–83, 19 May 61 (Sp)
FRATTINI JF: [Immunochemical studies of soldiers. I. Non-specific humoral reactions caused by immunization] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:377–91, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)
FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, OOMS HA: [Modifications of systemic and splanchnic glycemias and of liver glucose output under the influence of glucose and insulin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:26–46, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)
FEARNLEY GR, CHAKRABARTI R: Increase of blood fibrinolytic activity by testosterone. Lancet 2:128–32, 21 Jul 62
FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Changes in arterial and venous blood sugar, pyruvate and endogenous alcohol after vitamin B 2 overloadings in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:645–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)
FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Variations in arteriovenous glycemia, pyruvicemia and endogenous alcoholemia after vitamin C loading, in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:648–50, 15 Jul 62 (It)
GENES SG: [On the mechanism of the sugar-lowering effect of sulfanilamides] Usp Sovr Biol 53:189–207, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
HUGGINS AK, OTTAWAY JH: Purification and properties of a hypoglycaemic peptide from ox growth hormone. J Endocr 23:193–207, Oct 61
HOLLAND GF, JAEGER DA, WAGNER RL, LAUBACH GD, McLAMORE WM, P'AN SY: Hypoglycemic activity in a series of 1-aryl-3-arylsulphonylureas. J Med Pharm Chem 3:99–110, 10 Jan 61
HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J: [Adrenalin test in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Cesk Gynek 26:764–7, Dec 61 (Cz)
HORWITZ D, FOX SM 3d, GOLDBERG LI: Effects of Dopamine in man. Circulat Res 10:257–43, Feb 62
HAWORTH JC, FORD JD: The oral galactose tolerance test: the effects of age and progesterone. J Pediat 61:298–9, Aug 62
HAZARD R, PIGNARD P, MOUILLE P: [Sulfonamides and para aminobenzoic acid. Effect on blood sugar, in rabbits and dogs, of the combination of this acid with glybutamide (or carbutamide)] Therapie 17:645–50, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
KAYE R, DAVIDSON MH, WILLIAMS ML, KUMAGAI M, PICOU DM: The response of blood glucose, ketones, and plasma nonesterified fatty acids to fasting and epinephrine injection in infants and children. J Pediat 59:836–47, Dec 61
KIM MH, HAHN SS, KIM EJ: [Effects of the some hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on the blood sugar levels in the normal persons] Korean J Intern Med 5:403–8, Jun 62 (Kor)
KICZKA W, MAKA M, DANECKA U: [Effect of cortisone on the blood sugar level in patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:167–70, 1962 (Pol)
KICZKA W, MAKA M, DANECKA U: [Effect of vitamin B12 and cortisone on the blood sugar level in patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:171–5, 1962 (Pol)
LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood serum and of sugar in the blood under the influence of adrenalin and desoxycorticosterone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1065–73, 1961 (Pol)
LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in erythrocytic and plasma oxalic acid and blood sugar under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1359–68, 1961 (Pol)
LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood plasma and of blood sugar under the influence of insulin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1503–12, 1961 (Pol)
LANDON J, WYNN V, COOKE JN, KENNEDY A: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. Metabolism 11:501–12, May 62
LEFEBVRE P: [Arterio-venous difference of blood sugar in the dog. Influence of glucagon] Arch Int Physiol 70:292–5, Mar 62 (Fr)
LUTHRA PN, TAYAL JN: New oral hypoglycaemic agents. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:396, Jun 62
LEVARLET M: [Action of glucagon on the peripheral uptake of glucose] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:390–2, 1962 (Fr)
LORINI M, CIMAN M: Hypoglycaemic action of diisopropylammonium salts in experimental diabetes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:823–7, Sep 62
MARRACK D, ROSE FC, MARKS V: Glucagon and tolbutamide tests in the recognition of insulinomas. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:749–52, Sep 61
MACHO L: The influence of hormones on the glycolytic activity of blood. Endokr Pol 12:465–73, Sep-Oct 61
MUNCK A, KORITZ SB: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. I. Early effects of cortisol on blood glucose and on glucose entry into muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:310–7, 26 Feb 62
MACHO L: [Interference of thyroid hormones in the regulation of glucide metabolism in experimental animals in vivo] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:340–51, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)
MIHICH E, REGELSON W, ENGLANDER LS, COSTA G, SELAWRY O, HOLLAND JF: Hypoglycemic effects of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in animals and man. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:177–81, Feb 62
McCUTCHEON RS: Canine blood sugar and lactic acid responses to adrenergic amines after adrenergic block. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:209–12, May 62
MARQUARDT P: [Blood sugar increase with the blood pressure lowering effect of adrenaline] Arzneimittelforschung 12:728–9, Jul 62 (Ger)
MAGYAR I, MARTON I: [Cortisone-gulcose tolerance curves in older subjects] Orv Hetil 103:1123–4, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)
MACHOVA J, MACHO L: [Effect of vincamin on carbohydrate metabolism] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:456–9, 1962 (Cz)
MARQUARDT P, KRAUSE I: [The blood sugar action of adrenaline after pretreatment with sympatholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:843–6, Aug 62 (Ger)
OVERSTREET AE, RUPP JJ: Functioning islet cell adenoma with a note about leucine sensitivity. Ann Intern Med 55:998–1001, Dec 61
OBENAUS H: [The relation of the hyperglycemic effect of BAL and BAL with insulin on the liberation of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:201–11, 1962 (Ger)
PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, BOZZI E: [Action of hydergine on the morning blood sugar extra-increase in diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:841–2, 15 Sep 61 (It)
PISCONTI G: [Influence of ACTH on the blood sugar curve after loading in the premature infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:936–47, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
PERMAN ES: Effect of ethanol on oxgen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:189–202, Jun-Jul 62
PERMAN ES: Effect of methanol, N-propanol and acetaldehyde on oxygen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:203–6, Jun-Jul 62
PILKINGTON TR, LOWE RD, ROBINSON BF, TITTERINGTON E: Effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose and fatty-acid mobilisation in man. Lancet 2:316–7, 18 Aug 62
RUNYAN JW Jr: Influence of thiazide diuretics on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with mild diabetes. New Eng J Med 267:541–3, 13 Sep 62
SCHMIDT L, SOELING HD, JARRE W: [The effect of khellin and sodium salicylate on the blood sugar of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Z Ges Exp Med 135:58–65, 1961 (Ger)
SHAPIRO AP, BENEDEK TG, SMALL JL: Effect of thiazides on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertension. New Engl J Med 265:1028–33, 23 Nov 61
SILVERSTEIN MN, WAKIM KG, BAHN RC, BAYRD ED: Additional preliminary observations on the hypoglycemic factor. Proc Mayo Clin 37:95–9, 14 Feb 62
SANSONE M, MARINARI UM, DELL'OMODARME G: [Action on the blood sugar level of some new N,N'-bisubstituted urea derivatives] Gazz Med Ital 120:384–6, Oct 61 (It)
SINITSYN SN: [Blood sugar changes under the influence of cyanides and alcohol following their separate and combined administration] Farmakol Toksikol 25:113–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
SPAGNA C, INSERRA A, PETRILLO GB: [Behavior of blood sugar in acute experimental poisoning by amyl, butyl and propyl acetates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:521–3, 15 Jun 62 (It)
SCHWARTZ NB: Effect of dibenzyline on the metabolic actions of epinephrine and thyroxine. Amer J Physiol 203:525–31, Sep 62
STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, MEYER WH Jr, TOROK EE, DOLKART RE: Effect in dogs of various portal vein shunts on response to insulin. Amer J Physiol 203:275–7, Aug 62
TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. V. With special reference to the relation between the blood and urine sugar levels and PAS-glycosuria during insulin administration] Yokohama Med Bull 12:160–2, Aug 61 (Ger)
TAKAHASHI A: Muscle exercise and the hypothalamo-sympathico-adrenomedullary system; with special reference to the homeostasis of blood sugar level following muscle exercise and the interrelationship between muscle exercise and adrenaline. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:37–71, Aug 61
TARDOS I, ERDELY I: [The joint effect of blood sugar-lowering sulfocarbamide and drugs acting on the vegetative nervous system] Kiserl Orvostud 13:504–7, Oct 61 (Hun)
TEODOSIO NR, AGUIAR F, MATOS AG, MADRUGA I, CALDXTO SL, SALZANO EC: [The action of various extracts from cashew inner bark (Anacardium occidentale L.) on the blood sugar of normal rats] Rev Bras Med 18:25–32, Jan 61 (Por)
UNGER H: [Effect of butedrine on blood sugar] Z Ges Inn Med 16:742–5, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)
UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. I. Influence of quinone derivatives on the blood sugar decreasing action of insulin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:648–54, May 62 (Jap)
UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. II. Influence of quinone derivatives on the blood sugar increasing action of glucagon] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:654–9, May 62 (Jap)
VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. I. Effect of neodym on some enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism] Ther Gegenw 100:513–20, Oct 61 (Ger)
VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]

7:502-12, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with cortisone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:513-22, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with glucagon] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:552-66, 1960 (It)

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. 2. The effect of neodymium on some enzymes of human serum] Ther Gegenw 100:605-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

WELLER C, LINDER M: Continuous blood glucose measurements in diabetics given phenformin timed-disintegration capsules. Metabolism 10:669-77, Sep 61

WATSON D: Antibiotic drugs, the blood sugar level and glycosuria. Med J Aust 49(1):263-4, 17 Feb 62

ZAGURY D, DESPLACES A, SACQUET E, GHATTA J: [Influence of bacteria in the action of sulfonamides and p-aminobenzoic acid on the blood sugar of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:564-6, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

physiology

BERNIER JJ: [The regulation of glycemia and its disorders. I. The regulation of glycemia] Concours Med 84:789-802, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

Blood glucose and hypothalamic feeding centers. Nutr Rev 20:308-10, Oct 62

CHARBON GA: The influence of the vagus nerves on the blood sugar level. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:119-35, Oct 61

DRZHEVETSKAIA IA: [Characteristics of nutritional hyperglycemia and absorption of glucose by the intestine in autonomic ganglionic blocks produced with ganglion-blocking preparations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:207-12, Feb 62 (Rus)

FABIANI G, ORFILA J, ATTALI P: [Variations in the blood sugar and in the hepatic glycogen level in malaria caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1631-2, 1961 (Fr)

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO I, KAUMANN AJ: Pharmacological observations on vegetative responses to afferent stimulation of the vagus. Med Exp 6:217-25, 1962

KRULICH L: [Contribution to the problem of the importance of interoreceptors in the regulation of blood sugar] Cas Lek Cesk 101:663-7, 25 May 62 (Cz)

LARSON AL, EDERSTROM HE: Blood glucose changes induced by cold, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in dogs of various ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:131-4, May 62

MAZABRAUD J: [Regulation of the blood sugar. Attempted interpretation within the framework of the theory of servo-systems] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:477-84, May 62 (Fr)

RAMOS MEJIA MM, ORISON MUSI A, VINOGRAD L, SCHAPIRA A: [Biphasic gastric response to hypoglycemia induced by stimulation with insulin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1535-7, 26 May 61 (Sp)

SAINT GIRONS H, SAINT GIRONS MC, MARTOJA M, AGID R, GABE M: [Changes in the endocrine glands and glycoregulation during waking in the hibernating dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2259-61, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

TSUKIYAMA Y, FUKUDA H, NAKAYAMA M, HOSHIDA Y, YOSHIMURA H, KUBOTA Y: Alteration of blood sugar in acute pancreatitis and its pathological physiology. Med J Osaka Univ 12:137-69, Jul 61

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, COULOMB J, TEITELBAUM M, MATTHYS G, FLECHON G: [Statistical relation between body weights, index of masculine differentiation, fasting glycemia and the induced hyperglycemia curve] Diabete 9:294-301, Oct 61 (Fr)

WATNABE M: [Studies on the influence of surgical intervention on the living body (with special reference to blood sugar changes associated with surgical procedure)] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:361-74, Jun 61 (Jap)

ZAKOLSKI W: The influence of hypothermia on glycaemia in animals with alloxan diabetes. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:11-24, 1961

radiation effects

CROSTA C: [Effects of irradiation of the central nervous system on the blood sugar. Observations in the course of roentgenotherapeutic treatment of cerebral neoplasms] Minerva Pisicter 7:62-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SHIEH TJ: [Influences of x-ray irradiation on the urinary excretion of corticosteroid in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:329-36, Jan 61 (Jap)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see also BLOOD BANKS
see also BLOOD DONORS
see also BLOOD PRESERVATION

ARSENT'EV FV: [Morphology of the liver from data of intravital puncture in the treatment of Botkin's disease with blood transfusions] Kazan Med Zh 6:20-1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ARAPOV DA, STUPINA ZN: [Bacteriological control of cadaveric blood from subjects dying in agony] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:45-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

ATKINSON JB, MILANI FA, HESCH JA, ATKINSON GR: Subcutaneous plasma in therapy of hemophilia B. Penn Med J 64:1459-61, Nov 61

AKAKURA I: Transfusion in thoracic surgery. Bibl Haemat 13:477-8, 1962

ANDRIENKO GA: [On the intra-arterial administration of blood in conditions of a regional hospital] Nov Khir Arkh 4:62-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

ARTZ CP, FITTS CT: Replacement therapy in shock. J Trauma 2:358-69, Jul 62

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: [Transfusion treatment of patients with a highly reduced hemoglobin concentration and renewed acute bleeding] Ugeskr Laeg 124:836-7, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

AKKERMAN VV: Transfusion of polycythaemic blood in some diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:449-55, 1961

BALSAMO V, MOLLICA F: [Statistico-clinical observations on 124 cases of acute and chronic leukemia. II. Therapeutic results] Pediatria (Nap) 70:438-57, May-Jun 62 (It)

BELLANTI JA, PINKEL D: Idiopathic aplastic anemia treated with methyltestosterone and fresh platelets. JAMA 178:70-3, 7 Oct 61

BERTRAND A: [Must one or must one not transfuse?] Un Med Canada 90:1040-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

BORCHGREVINK CF, OWREN PA: The hemostatic effect of normal platelets in hemophilia and factor V deficiency. The importance of clotting factors adsorbed on platelets for normal hemostasis. Acta Med Scand 170:375-83, Sep 61

Bocharov AA: [Ideas and works of S. S. IUDIN in the field of military field surgery and blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:129-32, Oct 61 (Rus)

BOROS B von: [The use and hazards of blood transfusion] Hippokrates 32:883-8, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOULAY J: [Indications for the administrations of whole blood or its fractions] Laval Med 32:613-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

BUMILLER H: [Burns treated with partial exchange transfusion] Zbl Chir 86:2597-602, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

BLUM KU: [Fresh blood or preserved blood?] Med Klin 57:267-70, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

BOTTCHER EJ: Use of whole blood transfusions in a general hospital. New York J Med 62:1196-9, 15 Apr 62

BELLEVILLE GI: [Care of the surgical patient] Dia Med 34:1089-95, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

BARTON J: How safe is hospital blood service? Mod Hosp 99:71-7, Jul 62

BERGMANN H: [Transfusion therapy of chronic anemia] Wien Med Wschr 112:497-500, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

BOLOTNIKOVA FI, FEDOROVA LI: [Problems related to the possibility of aseptic collection of blood in different areas suitable for this purpose and development of a simple method for its bacteriological control] Probl Gemat 7:22-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOUCHEAU P, MARTIN AJ: [Field resuscitation of 3 seriously injured persons by perfusion of hypertonic glucose-treated serum] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:253-60, Oct 60 (Fr)

BILA K, FISER I, HOVEZAK V, PRINZ M: [Preparation of fibrinogen for intravenous use at a blood transfusion station] Probl Gemat 7:43-6, May 62 (Rus)

BRONZINI R: [Transfusional therapy in hemophilic syndromes] Minerva Med 53:2354-6, 11 Aug 62 (It)

CHEREMUKHIN AD: [Autotransfusion of blood issuing into the extrapleural cavity after extrapleural pneumolysis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):107-9, 1961 (Rus)

CLOSE AS: Use of transfusion and fluids in severe hemorrhage. Industr Med Surg 30:495-7, Nov 61

CHIAROLANZA E, POSTIGLIONE G: [Immuno-transfusions in the treatment of burns] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:871-7, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CORLEY CC Jr: Blood for open heart surgery. J Med Ass Georgia 50:588-9, Dec 61

CROSBY WH: The hospital transfusion board. Transfusion 2:1-2, Jan-Feb 62

Cadaver blood for transfusion. What's New 227:20-1, Jan 62

CROUCH ML, GIBSON ST: Blood therapy. Amer J Nurs 62:71-6, Mar 62

CALAMARI F: [The diagnostic department for diseases of the thorax in the Istituto Trasfusionale A.V.I.S. di Milano. Organization and report of 8 years of activity] Lotta Tuberc 31:950-5, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

CHAPLIN H Jr, CASSELL M: Changes in the recipient's plasma hemoglobin concentration after transfusion with stored blood. Bibl Haemat 13:467-9, 1962

CAZAL: [The blood transfusion center of Montpellier] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:73-80, May 62 (Fr)

CREVELD S van, MOCHTAR IA: [Transfusion of human plasma poor in fibrinogen in hemophilia A] Hemostase 1:75-7, 1961 (Fr)

CASSELL M, PHILLIPS DR, CHAPLIN H Jr: Transfusion of buffy coat-poor red cell suspensions prepared by dextran sedimentation: description of newly designed equipment and evaluation of its use. Transfusion 2:216-20, Jul-Aug 62

COLINA SANCHEZ JA: [Studies conducted in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic on the medical specialty of blood transfusion and the production of blood substitutes] Rev Cuba Med 1:85-98, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

DAHR P: [Again on the topic: cross-matching before blood transfusions] Med Welt 3:127-31, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

DOLGINA MI, PANOVA IuM, KHARNAS SSh: [A new source of "waste blood" for transfusion] Eksp Khir Anest 7:41-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DERBENEV PN: [Treatment of wounds and ulcers with delayed healing by intraarterial transfusion of leukocytes] Nov Khir Arkh 3:8-13, Mar 62 (Rus)

DANIL'CHENKO EP, GUMILEVSKAYA MI: Method of reducing blood adherence to the internal surface of injection needles. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:339-41, 1961

ESAULOV GK: [Blood transfusion and blood substitutes in peptic ulcer in young subjects] Voennomed Zh 12:46-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

FILATOV AN, ESBERG NA: [New methods for the utilization of cadaveric blood] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:39-45, Oct 61 (Rus)

FULLERTON WT, TURNER AO: Exchange transfusion in treatment of severe anaemia in pregnancy. Lancet 1:75-8, 13 Jan 62

FLEXNER JM: Safe and sane practices in blood banking and administration. Amer Pract 13:149-52, Mar 62

FOOTE AV: Massive blood transfusion. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:200-6, Apr 62

FUJIMORI S, UEDA K: [Technic of exchange transfusion in the case of blood group incompatibility] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:92-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

FLEISHER PF: Blood transfusions: genetic and immunologic background; common clinical problems and their management. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:887-95, Jul 62

FIALA J, VLCKOVA M: [Transfusion of fibrinolyzed blood] Lek Ved Zahr 7:158-60, 13 Jul 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(28) (Cz)

FILATOV VI: [Blood transfusion in the treatment of burn exhaustion] Probl Gemat 7:37-43, May 62 (Rus)

GEDICKE KH: [Sources of error in blood group determination and exchange trial] Zbl Chir 86:2543-7, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

GRIGOROVICH EV, REZNIK DB: [Blood transfusion in the combined treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(3):114-5, 1962 (Rus)

GRAY JD: Effect of fresh plasma infusions on the sensitized sheep cell agglutination reaction in cases of rheumatoid disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:194-8, Jun 62

GREENWALT TJ, GAJEWSKI M, McKENNA JL: A new method for preparing buffy coat-poor blood. Transfusion 2:221-9, Jul-Aug 62

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. I. Properties of stored blood and technical considerations in transfusion therapy. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:291-5, Aug 62

GUKEVICH EV: [Experience in the work of a blood transfusion department of a regional hospital] Probl Gemat 7:54-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

GARINA MM: [Method of preparation of the leukocyte mass from fibrinolysed blood] Probl Gemat 7:46-8, May 62 (Rus)

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. II. Indications for transfusion and guides to adequacy of transfusion. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:335-41, Sep 62

HERCUS VM, REEVE TS, TRACY GD, RUNDLE FF: Blood loss during surgery. Brit Med J 5265:1467-9, 2 Dec 61

HOLLAENDER L: [The transfusion of blood and blood substitutes in resuscitation] Praxis 50:1128-9, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

HUGULEY CM Jr: Special techniques in transfusion. J Med Ass Georgia 51:71-3, Feb 62

HARKINS HN: Transfusion in burns. Bibl Haemat 13:24-8, 1962

HILLCOAT BL, WATERS AH: The survival of 51Cr labelled autotransfused red cells in patients with thalassaemia. Aust Ann Med 11:55-8, Feb 62

HASSE W, OSTEN W, MUND-HELLER B: [Preparation of thrombocyte concentrates from fresh ACD preserved blood. A rational routine method for large blood banks] Blut 8:4-15, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT HP, HART PG: [The significance of exchange transfusion in the therapy of fetal erythroblastosis due to Rhesus antagonism] Ned T Geneesk 106:1134-8, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

HOLECEK V, KULICH V, CEPELAK V: [On factors altering the degree of syntheais of nicotinamide mononucleotide (NAMN) in human erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:694-7, 1962 (Ger)

HAWKEY CM, ANSTALL HB: Criteria for the establishment of a panel of high A,H,F,-level donors for use in the treatment of hemophilia. Transfusion 2:321-6, Sep-Oct 62

HOWLAND WS, SCHWEIZER MD: Acid-base balance during shock and blood transfusions. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:634-8, Sep-Oct 62

ILIUKHIN AV, KOZINETS GI: [Studies on the phagocytic activity of transfused leukocytes in the recipient organism] Probl Gemat 6:54-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

ILYUKHIN AV, KOZINETS GI: A study of the phagocytic activity of transfused leucocytes in the body of the recipient. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:715-7, 1961

JASIENSKI J: [A new post-transfusion index for the evaluation of surgical risk] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1237-44, Nov 61 (Pol)

JERINA-LAH P: [Our blood plasma program] Med Glas 15:238-43, Jun 61 (Ser)

JAFFE WP, PAYNE LN: The genetic basis for the graft-against-host reaction between inbred lines of fowls. Differences between the Rasseheath C and I inbred lines. Immunology 5:399-413, May 62

JEFFREY HC: Blood transfusion for mass casualties. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:114-22, 25 Apr 62

JACQUEMET LR, SIMON E: [Use of deplasmatized cells in the current surgical practice of blood transfusion] Sem Ther 37:934-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

KLIMAN A, GAYDOS LA, SCHROEDER LR, FREIREICH EJ: Repeated plasmapheresis of blood donors as a source of platelets. Blood 18:303–9, Sep 61

KUKEL' AS: [Change in the antitoxic and carbohydrate function of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 6:47–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

KOPOSOV ES: [Some changes and simplifications in a method for the determination of Rh factor in transfused blood. (Preliminary communication)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):36–8, 1960 (Rus)

KOOY HJ: [Combination of Rhesus and group B antagonism in a family of 7 children, of whom 5 had to be treated with exchange transfusion] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:301–6, Sep 61 (Dut)

KHAZANOV GA: [On intra-arterial blood transfusion in urological operations] Urologiia 26:20–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KAUDER K, MAUER AM: Hemolysis as a contributing factor in the bilirubin rebound after exchange transfusion. J Pediat 60:163–71, Feb 62

KLIMOVA NF: [On the problem of the effect of the spleen on the adaptation of transfused erythrocytes in leukemic patients] Probl Gemat 7:57–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KREVANS JR, JACKSON DP: Survival of platelets transfused into thrombocytopenic recipients. Bibl Haemat 13:355–6, 1962

KISELEVA KS: [On a method for the conduction of intra-arterial blood infusion in the treatment of prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss and shock] Akush Ginek 38:42–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOMIS A: [Erythrocyte catalytine and Mediterranean erythroblastic anemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:132–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KOFANOVA IuB: [On the possibility of blood transfusion and some blood substitutes in various diseases of the myocardium and disorders of coronary circulation] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:41–7, May 62 (Rus)

KRUDYSZ J: [Effect of the transfusion of preserved blood on the intraocular pressure] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:161–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

KARITZKY B: [Blood loss and temporary blood replacement] Muench Med Wschr 104:1253–7, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

KUKEL AS: Changes in the antitoxic and carbohydrate functions of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:556–9, 1961

KISELEV AE, VINOGRAD-FINKEL' FR: [Principles of preparation of blood in field conditions and a new form of organization of donor service] Probl Gemat 7:3–15, Jul 62 (Rus)

KLADOVSHCHIKOV AI: [Therapy of terminal states in craniocerebral lesions and operations on the central nervous system] Vop Neirokhir 26:9–14, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KING JW, SENHAUSER DA: Trends in blood utilization. Transfusion 2:344–8, Sep–Oct 62

LEHANE D: Blood loss and blood transfusion. Brit J Anaesth 33:516–22, Oct 61

LEVCHENKO MN: [On the colloidoclastic mechanism of blood transfusion] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:539–44, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

LEFEBVRE C, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, BIERME R, BOURBON P, BREUILLAUD J: [Centre de Transfusion Sanguine et d'Hematologie de Toulouse] Toulouse Med 62:631–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOELIGER EA, HENSEN A: Substitution therapy in haemophilia B. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:391–410, 15 Dec 61

LEMENEV VL, CHERNOV GA: [Role of serotonin in the mechanism of hemostasis in massive transfusions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:65–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LIBANJKY J: [Ideological problems in hematology and transfusion service] Cesk Zdrav 10:200–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

LIMA MB, PAULINO F, BRITO SM de: [Blood transfusion] Hospital (Rio) 61:1119–23, Jun 62 (Por)

LUCCI R, BORGATTI L, SOFFRITTI E, BELLODI L: [Splenectomy and blood transfusion in Cooley's disease] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:43–6, 1962 (It)

MICHON P: [Blood and deplasmatized erythrocytes] Rev Med Nancy 86:863–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

MORDVINKINA TN: [Venous changes after intravenous injections and blood transfusions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):139–53, 1960 (Rus)

MONTESTRUC E, MILLE R, ARBONEL I, PAPA F: [The Centre de Transfusion Sanguine de la Martinique in 1960] Arch Inst Pasteur Martinique 14:30–2, 1st Semest 61 (Fr)

MAUPIN B: [Indications for transfusions of blood platelets] Gaz Med Fort 14:479–86, May–Aug 61 (Fr)

MARUYAMA S, YASUI Y, KOZEKI S: [Success in a case of transfusion of a rare blood type] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:35–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

MEDINA AGUILAR R: [Anesthesia and transfusion] Medicina (Mex) 42:27–31, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

MICHON P, BEUREY J, MICHON C: Indications for blood transfusion in dermatology. Bibl Haemat 13:474–6, 1962

MATSUNAGA F: The decrease in vitamin B1, B2 and choline in blood caused by transfusion of stored blood, and its prevention. Bibl Haemat 13:470–1, 1962

MOLLISON PL: Biological tests for red cell compatibility. Bibl Haemat 13:304–11, 1962

MORITA H, TOYODA M, SHIMODA K, KIKUCHI S: The fate of transfused platelets. Bibl Haemat 13:357–9, 1962

MALAGAMBA G, BECELLI S: [Surgical and gynecological indications for transfusion of blood platelets] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1041–56, Dec 61 (It)

MITCHISON NA: Tolerance of erythrocytes in poultry: loss and abolition. Immunology 5:359–69, May 62

MATHIESON DR: Blood transfusion: services and complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:917–28, Jul 62

MITCHISON NA: Tolerance of erythrocytes in poultry: induction and specificity. Immunology 5:341–58, May 62

MINH NK, MILETTE R: [The anesthetist and blood transfusion] Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:443–9, Sep 62 (Fr)

MOORE C, PRUITT JC, MEREDITH JH: Present status of cadaver blood as transfusion medium. A complete bibliography on studies of postmortem blood. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:364–70, Sep 62

MOELLER H, ADLER G, LUEBKE L: [Effects of blood transfusion on fluid and electrolyte balance] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:112–22, 1962 (Ger)

MANAHAN CP, GONZAGA F: Special problems in the use of blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology. Philipp J Surg 17:59–62, May–Jun 62

MAURIZIO E, MALAGAMBA G, POZZI V: [Modern aspects of the transfusion of blood and its derivatives] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:1–22, 1962 (It)

NOVAK J: [Some problems in blood transfusion service in Vietnam] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1432–5, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

NINNI M, BEDARIDA G: [Current problems in therapy of essential thrombopenic purpuras. The association of coenzyme A with synthetic corticosteroids and with transfusion therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:69–84, 1961 (It)

NORDOY A: [Case of arthritis urica treated with blood transfusions] Nord Med 67:310–2, 8 Mar 62 (Nor)

NEUMANN H: [On tetanus therapy. Contribution to the effective support of tetanus therapy with blood transfusions from actively vaccinated donors] Chirurg 33:98–101, Mar 62 (Ger)

NORMAN AP: Exchange blood transfusion. Int Nurs Rev 9:33–4, Apr 62

NICOLAU CT, POPPA C, ENACHE F: [Comparative value of intravenous and intra-arterial transfusions in acute hemorrhagic shock in the terminal stage] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:25–32, Jan 62 (Rum)

POLIANSKII BA, DUSHKINA VA: [Massive exchange blood transfusion in the treatment of mercuric chloride necronephrosis] Probl Gemat 6:51–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

POLACEK K, HAJEK M: Haemolytic disease of the newborn control of replacement of the erythrocytes by means of foetal haemoglobin. Rev Czech Med 7:263–70, 1961

POLUBOIARINOVA AG: [Use of synanthrin C as a blood stabilizer and transfusion of synanthrin-treated blood in patients with thrombotic tendencies] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:690–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

PAULINO F: [Basic instructions for surgical residents, based on the practices of the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel, III,] Hospital (Rio) 61:167–73, Jan 62 (Por)

PAVONE M, POSTIGLIONE G, FREGOLA E: [A rapid and orientative method for determination, in first aid, of the quantity of blood lost] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:202–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PROTIC MF: [Typical and atypical methods of blood transfusion] Med Glas 15:250–5, Jun 61 (Ser)

PAPAGEORGIOS S: [The different types of blood transfusion and their choice] Hellen Iatr 30:628–39, Jun 61 (Gr)

PRICHARD RW: The role of the blood bank in obstetric hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:190–2, May 62

POLYANSKII RA, DUSHKINA VA: Massive replacement blood transfusions in the treatment of mercuric chloride necronephrosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:638–44, 1961

POWELL NA Jr, JOHNSTON DG: Criteria for blood transfusions. Calif Med 97:12–5, Jul 62

PICARD P, DUCHESNE G: [Apropos of the routine compatibility test before transfusion] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:82–4, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

PACHI A, LANZONE P: [The transfusion of cadaveric blood from the juridical, ethical and religious viewpoints] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:295–300, 1961 (It)

PUSHKARENKO BT: [On the problem of the technic of intra-arterial hemotransfusion] Probl Gemat 7:53–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

PACHI A, MARZETTI L: [Preliminary results of transfusions of blood platelets in gynecology] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:34–8, 1962 (It)

PKHAKADZE GA: [Blood transfusion in the treatment of atropic liver cirrhosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:27–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

REMIGY E, KLING C: [Plasma and its derivatives] Rev Med Nancy 86:858–63, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

RINGELHANN B: [Blood transfusion and iron metabolism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2408–13, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROZMAN C, DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Treatment of acute leukosis] Progr Ter Clin 13:265–90, Jan 60 (Sp)

ROSTA J: [Serum bilirubin in exchange transfusion] Orv Hetil 102:1825–31, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

RUTHERFORD WM: Blood transfusions and some practical tips. J Christ Med Ass India 36:433–6, Nov 61

RENTON PH, HANCOCK JA: Uptake of A and B antigens by transfused group O erythrocytes. Vox Sang 7:33–8, 1962

RADOVANOVIC-SKENDZIC N, SIMONOVIC B: [Plasma and plasma protein fractions] Med Glas 15:234–8, Jun 61 (Ser)

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Correction of radiation-induced thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency by preserved platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:641–5, Jul 62

RANGANATHAN KS: Blood transfusion service in India. J Indian Med Ass 39:40–5, 1 Jul 62

RICHARDSON JB: Intravenous therapy team: a new nursing service. Hospitals 36:80 passim, 16 Aug 62

ROBINSON MG: Failure of pyridoxine to change the transfusion requirement of patients with thalassemia major. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:95–100, 1962

SOULIER JP: [Auto-transfusion] Vox Sang 6:498–501, Jul 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT D, SYLLM-RAPOPORT I: [On the approximative determination of bilirubin flow into the intravascular space in the course of exchange transfusion] Klin Wschr 39:1029–30, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SYDNES OA: The anemia of rheumatoid arthritis and its treatment with blood transfusions. Acta Rheum Scand 7:95–102, 1961

SEL'DIN BN: [On the successful use of numerous repeated blood lettings and subsequent blood transfusions in septic post-abortion anuria with uremia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:84–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHWEIZER O, HOWLAND WS: The effect of citrated bank blood on acid-base balance. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:90–6, Jan 62

SALMON C, ANDRE R, PHILIPPON J: [Normal agglutinability of tranfused A-1 erythrocytes in 3 leukemic patients of modified A phenotype] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:792–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, BEAUVAIS P: [The electrocardiographic monitoring of exchange transfusions performed in newborn infants with feto-maternal incompatibility] Pediatrie 16:667–87, 1961 (Fr)

SAMAIN A: [Treatment of massive digestive hemorrhages by blood transfusion under fractionated hypobaric spinal anesthesia] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:557–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

STRUMIA MM, DUGAN A, COLWELL LS: The measure of erythropoiesis in anemias. II. The immediate and subsequent loss of transfused erythrocytes in healthy subjects. Blood 19:115–22, Jan 62

SZEKELY O, HEID J: [The use of oxygenated blood transfusion in severe hypoxia after trauma of the thorax] Orv Hetil 103:6–10, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythrogenesis imperfecta (Diamond–Blackfan). I. Life expectation and morphological changes of transfused erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:452–60, 1961 (Ger)

SANCHEZ L, CARTER RE: Fresh and stored citrated blood for exchange transfusions. Amer J Dis Child 103:597–602, Apr 62

SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr, EADIE GS: Experience with Edglugate-Mg donor blood for extracorporeal circulation and ordinary transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:95–9, 1962

SARDAK GA: [Experience in the treatment of obliterating endarteritis in the late stages of the disease] Nov Khir Arkh 3:59–65, Mar 62 (Rus)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, HOFMANN EC, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythrogenesis imperfecta (Diamond–Blackfan). II. Metabolism changes in transfused erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:461–6, 1961 (Ger)

STEFANOVIC S: [Indications for transfusion of the blood or its substitutes in internal medicine] Med Glas 15:264–7, Jun 61 (Ser)

SCOVILLE AB Jr: Blood transfusions. J Tenn Med Ass 55:196–7, May 62

SALMON C, ANDRE R: [Transfusion importance of the natural iso-antibodies outside of the ABO system] Maroc Med 41:453–6, May 62 (Fr)

SHEPOTINOVSKII VI: The work of the blood transfusion department of a district hospital. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:423–5, 1961

SIMMONS A: Christmas disease. The use of fresh blood to correct the deficiency. Canad J Med Techn 24:19–24, Feb 62

SEITCHIK J: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative water, electrolyte, and transfusion therapy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:367–78, Jun 62

SCHMAUSS AK: [The transfusion of cadaver blood at the Sklifosovsky Institute in Moscow] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1418 passim, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, SCHMIDT D, HOFMANN EC: [On in vivo alteration of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythroblastopenia (Diamond–Blackfan)] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:429–35, 1961 (Ger)

SHIRAHA Y: [Fluid administration] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:193–203, Jul 62 (Jap)

Transfusion safeguards. Maryland Med J 11:107–8, Feb 62

TOFTEMARK C: [Transfusion and infusion in mass catastrophes] Medd Sundhedsstyr 113:850–2, 23 Feb 62. Int Ugeskr Laeg 124(8) (Dan)

TAKAHASHI T, OGAWA H: Influences of transfusion on thiobarbiturate anesthesia. Bibl Haemat 13:483–6, 1962

THEYE RA, MOFFITT EA: Blood transfusion therapy during anesthesia and operation. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:354–60, May–Jun 62

TAREEVA IE: [Transfusion of blood in combined therapy of liver cirrhosis] Probl Gemat 7:26–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

TUMUDA M, INOKUCHI K, KUNISHI Y, HIGASHI T: Anesthesia-infusion procedure, aiming at the reduction of blood transfusion. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:309–17, Dec 61

TSARUK PA: [Intra-arterial blood infusion under regional hospital conditions] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):21-3, 1962 (Rus)

TALIANO V: [Anti-globulins and its systematic use in routine cross matching] Canad J Med Techn 23:85-94, Jul 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [Scleroderma in ulcerated placques much improved by perfusions of fresh blood] Lyon Med 94:314-5, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

VALENTINE GH: Exchange transfusion by continuous drip using heparinised blood. Lancet 1:10-3, 6 Jan 62

VIGNE J: [Blood transfusion at the service of clinical medicine. What the clinician can and should require of it] Marseille Med 99:395-401, 1962 (Fr)

VOPATOVA M: [Separation of the leukocytes for transfusion with reference to their functional capacity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:629-36, 18 May 62 (Cz)

WALEWSKA I, GULMANTOWICZ A, KACPERSKA E, FRANKOWSKA K, CHOJNACKA I, KALINSKA J, SENDYS N: [Appearance of iso-antibodies against the blood platelets, leukocytes and erythrocytes after blood transfusion] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1262-7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

WOODRUFF MF, FOX M, BUCKTON KA, JACOBS PA: The recognition of human blood chimaeras. Lancet 1:192-4, 27 Jan 62

WILLIAMS JA, FRANK HA: Transfusion therapy guided by blood volume determinations. Amer J Surg 103:325-9, Mar 62

WESTPHAL M, MAN EB: Serum butanol-extractable iodine following exchange transfusion. J Clin Endocr 22:452-6, Apr 62

WILM A, LABEGORRE J, UNG-POLENG, CHUOP-PECU: [Use of blood transfusion in the late treatment of Ancistrodon envenomization] Presse Med 70:1396-7, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

WELLINGTON JS, GARDNER RE, McGINLEY JP: Effect of repeated erythrocyte tran fusions on subsequent survival of homologous erythrocytes in chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:679-81, Aug-Sep 62

YAMADA S, NAITO R: Studies on the effect of fresh blood transfusions and normal human plasma, dried, (single donor, antihemophilic) infusions on hemophilia and hemophilia-like diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:413-6, 1962

ZORIN AB, MIKUTENOK MA: [On the problem of the possibility of re-transfusion of the blood during surgical operations] Probl Gemat 7:19-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZOECKLER H: [Open questions on the cross test] Med Klin 57:264-7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

complications

ARNOLD K, GIBB B: [Iso-immunization as a transfusion reaction in incompatibility in the P system] Zbl Chir 86:2032-5, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ANDRE R: [Apropos of 2 hemolytic complications of transfusion with anuria due to natural anti-Tj-a, anti-Le-a antibodies] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1037-40, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

ANGELONI G, QUINTILIANI L: [The liver in posttransfusional hemosiderosis and hemochromatosis] Epatologia 7:256-61, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ALLEN JG, SAYMAN WA: Serum hepatitis from transfusions of blood. Epidemiologic study. JAMA 180:1079-85, 30 Jun 62

ANDRE: [The hemolytic complications of ransfusion. Their prevention] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:647-55, 27 Jun-4 Jul 62 (Fr)

ANDRE R: [Management of a blood group complication at the time of a blood transfusion] Rev Prat 12:2011-6, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOHDANOWICZ E, DZIERZKOWA W, PODOLEC Z: [Serum sickness caused by anti-homologous protein antibodies] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1619-23, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

BELL WN: Renal shutdown associated with anti-Kell antibody. Bibl Haemat 13:348-50, 1962

BECK E, BACHMANN F, MUELLER J, DUCKERT F: Formation of an inhibitor against factor VIII as a postoperative complication in a severe case of hemophilia A. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:27-34, 15 Mar 62

BOYAN CP, HOWLAND WS: Problems related to massive blood replacement. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:497-508, Jul-Aug 62

BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP, SALTER E: Isoleuko-agglutinins as a complication of repeated blood transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 87:16-20, 7 Jul 62

BERNSTEIN ZL, EDINBURGH A, SUSSMAN LN: Use of steroids in hemolytic transfusion reaction. New York J Med 62:2565-7, 1 Aug 62

BRIDGES JM, BOYD DA, NELSON MG: Leucocyte antibodies and transfusion reactions. Lancet 2:223-6, 4 Aug 62

BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP: Further studies on leukocyte isoantibodies in patients' sera. Canad Med Ass J 87:620-1, 15 Sep 62

CALLEGARI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of the frequency and gravity of anti-Rh isoimmunization induced by Rh incompatible transfusions] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:912-9, Nov 61 (It)

CUTRERA A: [The "Cellano" blood group factor in pregnancy and in blood transfusion] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:505-7, Aug 61 (It)

CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G: [Influence of hemorrhage on the origin of transfusion nephropathies] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):759-68, 1960 (It)

CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G: [Influence of hemorrhage on the genesis of transfusional nephropathies] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):759-68, 1960 (It)

CAFFAU S, TURAZZA G: [Transfusional reactions caused by the contamination of blood and plasma] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:169-214, 1961 (It)

CLARKE CA, McCONNELL RB, DONOHOE WT, MARTINDALE JH, SHEPPARD PM: Blood groups and disease: previous transfusion as a potential source of error in blood typing. Brit Med J 5294:1734-6, 23 Jun 62

CASTILLO GB, ARAGON P: Some aspects of blood transfusion reactions--a study of organisms found in 62 bottles of blood. Philipp J Surg 16:179-84, May-Jun 61

CARVALHO RI de: [Blood transfusion] Rev Med Sul Minas 8:1-31, Jan 62 (Por)

CALUSIO R: [The blood in cancer patients] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1289, 31 May 62 (Sp)

DOROBISZ T, ZIEMNIAK J: [Inoculation viral hepatitis as a complication after the transfusion of preserved blood] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1612-5, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

DUX E, KOVACS Z, GIMESY F: [Contribution to the subject of the humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis. Investigations of the thrombopenia appearing in the newborn after exchange transfusion] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:334-44, 1962 (Ger)

DESLIPPE PA: [Transfusion reactions and certain complications caused by the administration of human blood] Un Med Canada 91:753-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

DREYFUS B, BERNARD J, DORMONT J, FUNCK-BRENTANO JL, PEQUIGNOT H, SALMON C: [Procedure to follow during the initial hours of a transfusion reaction] Presse Med 70:1213-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

ELLIOTT BG, THORSON SB, MOORE BP, MILLER GE: Reversible acute renal tubular necrosis due to anti-Lea. Successful treatment by haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5258:992-4, 14 Oct 61

EHRLICH A: Causes and prevention of blood transfusion fatalities. Hospitals 36:60-8, 16 Sep 62

FERNBACH DJ: Hazards of unnecessary blood transfusions. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:677-82, Nov-Dec 61

FELBO M, JENSEN KG: Death in childbirth following transfusion of leukocyte-incompatible blood. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:113-9, 1962

GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, WEHLTE G: [On the role of fibrinogen in blood and plasma transfusion accidents] Med Welt 49:2553-9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

GRUNDORFER J, KOPCHIK W, TIPPETT PA, SANGER R: Multiple blood sensitization due to repeated blood transfusion. Anti-K, anti-Fy-a, anti-f (ce), and anti-e in a single serum sample. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:3-8, Jan 62

GREENDYKE RM, CHORPENNING FW: Normal survival of incompatible red cells in the presence of anti-Lu-a. Transfusion 2:52-7, Jan-Feb 62

GAIN EA: The problem of cardiac collapse associated with the massive transfusion of citrated blood. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:207-19, May 62

GILCHRIST RK: Immediate treatment of the recipient of an incompatible blood transfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:745-6, Jun 62

GOUDEMAND M, SAMAILLE J, DEVULDER B: [Icterigenic hepatitis of transfusion origin] Maroc Med 41:533-44, May 62 (Fr)

HUBINONT PO: [Prevention of transfusion complications in surgery] Acta Chir Belg 60:669-77, Jun 61 (Fr)

HIGASHI H, KAWAMURA K: Recipient reaction to massive and overload transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:480-2, 1962

HOXWORTH PI, HAESLER WE Jr: Serum hepatitis in transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:496-9, 1962

HADNAGY C: [Transfusion incidents in hemolytic anemia] Z Ges Inn Med 17:134-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

INTROZZI P: Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic reactions due to transfusion of incompatible blood. Bibl Haemat 13:361-3, 1962

JOLLY JG, GUPTA NP, MANGALIK VS: Studies on transfusion reactions. Influence of storage on transfusion reactions. J Indian Med Ass 37:205-10, 1 Sep 61

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BENE P: [Hypersideremic normoblastic refractory anemia. Post-transfusional hemochromatosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1047-62, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

KHAWAJA MS, SAMTER TG, SHUMACKER HB Jr, ARMBRUSTER EJ, SHIKATA JI: Incompatible blood transfusion and lower nephron nephrosis. Amer J Surg 102:542-7, Oct 61

KREBS HJ, SCHARENBERG P: [Viral hepatitis following blood transfusion] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1971, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOHARA S, SHIMAI Y, NONAKA S, KAWAI S, TAKAHASHI I: [Adrenocartical hormone therapy in cases of inadequate blood transfusion] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2155-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRZYMOWSKI T, KRZYMOWSKA H: Studies on the erythropoiesis inhibiting factor in the plasma of animals with transfusion polycythemia. Blood 19:38-44, Jan 62

KEVY SV, SCHMIDT PJ, McGINNISS MH, WORKMAN WG: Febrile, nonhemolytic transfusion reactions and the limited role of leukoagglutinins in their etiology. Transfusion 2:7-16, Jan-Feb 62

KRASNIK W, CERWELOWA H, KRAWCZYNSKA Z: [Effect of hemodialysis on the antibody titer in the blood serum in cases of acute renal failure after blood transfusion] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):167-77, 1961 (Pol)

LIBANSKY J, BRABEC V, MALASKOVA V, PUDLAK P: [Post-transfusion hemolytic reactions without kidney function disorders] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1157-62, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

LOGRIPPO GA: Serum hepatitis and the clinical evaluation of blood components sterilized with beta-propiolactone. Bibl Haemat 13:504-9, 1962

LOGHEM JJ van Jr, HART M van der, ENGELFRIET CP, WIEL TW van de: Studies on iso-antibodies against red cells, white cells and platelets as a cause of blood transfusion reactions. Bibl Haemat 13:312-8, 1962

LONGHINO A, VIDOVIC M: [Complications in blood transfusion] Med Glas 15:255-9, Jun 61 (Ser)

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343-55, 1962 (Rum)

MERVINE CK 3d, SCHECHTER DC: The prevention and treatment of blood transfusion reactions. New Physician 11:1-8, Jan 62

McCLAUGHRY RI: Transfusion reactions. Med Clin N Amer 46:551-61, Mar 62

MATA DE LA CAMPA M: [Blood transfusion and isoimmunization by Rh factor; hemolytic disease of the newborn] Med Esp 46:479-82, Dec 61 (Sp)

MILLER JA, FONKALSRUD EW, LATTA HL, MALONEY JV Jr: Fat embolism associated with extracorporeal circulation and blood transfusion. Surgery 51:448-51, Apr 62

MOULLEC J, SOULIER JP: [Hemolytic complications of blood transfusions caused by iso-antibodies] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:295-306, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MARSHALL M: Potassium intoxication from blood and plasma transfusions. Anaesthesia 17:145-8, Apr 62

MARCHAL G, DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: [Frequency of anti-platelet iso-antibodies in polytransfused patients] Bibl Haemat 13:319-23, 1962 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, LAVERGNE E de, PICARD JM, KLING C: [Perfusion and tranfusion complications and accidents. Contribution to the study of accidents of the pyrogenic type] Sem Ther 38:516-23, Jun 62 (Fr)

MAZALTON A, PHILIPPON J: [Transfusion accidents due to the presence of anti-JKa antibodies in the blood of the transfused patient] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:727-8, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

MEDINA AGUILAR R: [Unforeseen hemorrhages of the transoperative period] Medicina (Mex) 42:328-32, 10 Aug 62 (Sp)

NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF J: Treatment of anuria and uremia following transfusion accidents. Bibl Haemat 13:479, 1962

NAITO R, MORISUE S: Screening of transfusion hepatitis by means of electrodermatography. Bibl Haemat 13:510-3, 1962

NGIALAS AI: [Acute pulmonary edema during blood transfusion in physiological old age] Heilen Istr 31:453-6, Jun 62 (Gr)

OLEARCZYK J: [Inoculation hepatitis in children as a late complication after the transfusion of mixed plasma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1655-7, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

PELLEGRINO J: [Chagas' disease and blood transfusion] Rev Bras Malar 11:697-706, Oct 59 (Por)

PREUNER R: [The hazards in the transfusion of preserved blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:678-82 passim, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

POLLAK A: [Use of papain in routine immuno-hematological practice] Med Glas 15:274-6, Jun 61 (Ser)

PALMER WL: Serum hepatitis consequent to the transfusion of blood. JAMA 180:1123-4, 30 Jun 62

PETTERINO E: [Transfusional complications] Minerva Anest 28:193-8, May 62 (It)

PICHLMAYR I, STICH W: [Bilirubinostatic jaundice, a new type of jaundice occurring in surgery anesthesia and blood transfusion] Klin Wschr 40:665-7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

PLEWINSKI G: [Pharmacological prevention of transfusion reactions] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1043, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

RYMER MR: What can a medical technologist do about the hazards of blood transfusions? Amer J Med Techn 27:337-40, Nov-Dec 61

ROMANOFF H, WIZNITZER T, KEDAR SS: The danger of massive blood transfusion. J Int Coll Surg 38:208-13, Sep 62

ROY RB, LOTTO WN: Delayed hemolytic reaction caused by anti-c not detectable before transfusion. Transfusion 2:342-3, Sep-Oct 62

SELDON TH: Untoward reactions and complications during transfusions and infusions. Anesthesiology 22:810-8, Sep-Oct 61

SMALBRAAK: [A serious blood transfusion reaction] Ned T Verlosk 61:286-96, Sep 61 (Dut)

SLOMSKA-SCHMITT J, BUJALSKA H, PANASEWICZ J, MARCZAK K: [Streptococcus faecalis as a cause of shock after the transfusion of infected serum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1284-7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

SCARPAZZA G, PAOLINI P, CAMERINI RIVIERA L: [Anatomo-pathological observations on a case of transfusion-induced hemochromatosis] Osped Maggiore 49:352-9, Aug 61 (It)

SILVER D, DEMARIA W, ANLYAN WG: Hemodynamic and humoral changes in dogs during the acute phase of transfusion reactions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:705-10, Dec 61

SCHWOB RA, PHILIPPON J, LAMBERT P, ROUSSEAU JC: [Shivering-fever syndrome allowing the early detection of the anti-JKa immune iso-antibodies and maintenance of

transfusions of compatible blood] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:723–6, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

SUNADA T: [Blood transfusion] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:731–7, Aug 62 (Jap)

STEFANINI M: Studies on the hemostatic breakdown during massive replacement transfusions. Amer J Med Sci 244:298–305, Sep 62

[Transfusion without danger] Toulouse Med 62:745–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

TANAKA K, YAMASE K: Blood transfusion reaction and leukopenia. Bibl Haemat 13:365–8, 1962

UMOVA MA, LORIE IuI, BIUR LS, POLIANSKAIA AM: [Simultaneous sensitization to some erythrocyte antigens] Probl Gemat 6:56–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

UMNOVA MA, LORIYE YuI, BYUR LS, POLYANSKAYA AM: Simultaneous sensitization to several antigens of the red blood cells. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:793–5, 1961

VINOGRADSKII OV: [On post-transfusion complications caused by the transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood] Sovet Med 25:3–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

VERGOZ D, ANDRE R: [Apropos of 2 cases of fibrinolysis observed after platelet transfusions] Hemostase 1:231–6, 1961 (Fr)

WASIELEWSKI E von, PETERSOHN F: [Blood transfusion complications and their causes, with special reference to the bacterial contamination of preserved blood] Aerztebl Rheinland Pfalz 14:333–9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

WOOD DR: Pharmacological considerations in cardiovascular resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:490–7, Oct 61

WEDENISSOW U: [Behavior of bilirubinemia in relation to hemorrhage and transfusion] G Ital Chir 16:1001–10, Nov 60 (It)

WIEL WM van de, WIEL-DORFMEYER H van de, LOGHEM JJ van: Studies on platelet antibodies in man. Vox Sang 6:641–68, Nov 61

WINKLER H, PENNELL B: Studies with ethylene oxide as a potential agent for elimination of possible viral contamination of plasma proteins. Bibl Haemat 13:500–3, 1962

ZAHNERT R, OLOFFS J: [Relations between blood transfusion and pulmonary embolism] Klin Med (Wien) 16:598–607, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZAUDER HL, OKA Y, ORKIN LR: Cardiac arrest following massive transfusion. New York J Med 62:2400–4, 15 Jul 62

equipment & supplies

GROZDANIC V: [A device for transfusion and its use] Med Glas 15:260–3, Jun 61 (Ser)

KORNILOV VA: [A system for the jet intra-osseous blood transfusion] Probl Gemat 7:40–1, Jan 62 (Rus)

KARTASHEVSKII NG: [A sectional frame-canvas booth for collection and preparation of blood] Probl Gemat 7:15–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MOYERS J: Auxiliary blood pump unit. Anesthesiology 22:843–4, Sep-Oct 61

MOLLET M: [Treatment of transfusion bottles with silicones] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:320, Mar 62 (Fr)

O'SULLIVAN JF: The use of the "Portex" nylon intravenous cannula and Macgregor needle in obstetrics and gynaecology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1023–4, Dec 61

PAVLIUK MS: [A portable bed-side table for blood transfusion] Nov Khir Arkh 12:89, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROSSITER ER: New apparatus for exchange transfusion. Lancet 1:28, 6 Jan 62

TROSHIN PZ: [A standard apparatus for determination of the group properties of blood] Lab Delo 8:49–51, Apr 62 (Rus)

TUNG YS, TSIAO SP: [Introducing the equipment for blood transfusion under pressure] Zhong Waike Z 10:255–6, Apr 62 (Ch)

TURPINI R: [The use of plastic bags for the preservation of human blood for transfusion] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:275–94, 1961 (It)

WEINER W, WROBEL DM: Plastic pilot tubing for use with blood bottles. Lancet 2:489, 8 Sep 62

experimental

ATIK M, GUTIERREZ-SAENZ R: Production of acute nephrosis by incompatible (heterologous) blood transfusion and the protective effect of low molecular weight dextran. Surg Forum 12:48–9, 1961

ABESADZE AI: [Effect of blood transfusion and its components on the secretory activity of the stomach] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:53–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BENCZE G, LAKATOS L: Experimental transfusion in rabbits, guinea-pigs, rats, and mice of systemic lupus erythematosus plasma. Ann Rheum Dis 21:76–8, Mar 62

BICH E: [On the mechanism of action of intra-arterial infusions of blood and medicinal substances in asphyxia. (Experimental research)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:26–9, May 62 (Rus)

CHIBA K: [The effect of massive blood transfusion on the circulatory and respiratory systems] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:176–92, Apr 62 (Jap)

DE PENA B, DOBELL AR: Venous pressure variations with transfusion and haemorrhage in experimental animals. Brit J Surg 49:449–52, Jan 62

DUBROVIN VL, GLANTS RM: [The effect of transfusion of heterogenic blood on the function of the endocrine portion of the pancreas] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:86–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ERISTAVI KD, ZHVANIIA TO, ODSHVILI GIa: [On the effect of hibernation and hypothermia on the course of post-transfusion shock in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:30–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FOWLER R Jr, NATHAN P, WEST CD: The fate of skin homografts following inoculation of homologous donor leucocytes into newborn puppies. Transplant Bull 28:81–5, Oct 61

FEDOROV NA, KAKHETELIDZE MG, NAMIATYSHEVA AM: [Quantitative hemopoietin changes in the gastric juice following repeated bloodletting and blood transfusion in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28–32, May 62 (Rus)

GEDLICZKA O, ADAMCZYK B: [Effect of blood transfusion on the serum protein content after hemorrhage] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1117–21, Oct 61 (Pol)

GELLHORN E: Effect of hemorrhage, reinjection of blood and dextran on the reactivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:291–9, 1962

GARBER GL, READ RC: Protective effect of hypervolemia in cardioangiography. Notes on premedication with a new drug. JAMA 180:376–9, 5 May 62

GLANTS RM: Nervous and endocrine control factors in the mechanism of the stimulating effect of various types of hemotherapy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:319–29, 1961

HANDLER AH, GEISER CF, FARBER S: Studies on mortality in chick embryos resulting from implantation of whole blood and blood fractions from patients and animals with neoplastic disease. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1549–73, 15 Sep 62

ILIUKHIN AV: [Studies on the adaptation of transfused leukocytes] Probl Gemat 7:33–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

IURIN RF: [Pressor and respiratory reaction of irradiated mice to intravenous administration of homologous and heterologous blood] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:69–70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JACYNA J, TSCHLER V, GOMBOS A: Function of homotransplanted kidneys in immunologically mutually tolerant dogs. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):74–6, 1961

KAO FF, SUNTAY RG, LI WK: Respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in cross-circulated dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1024–8, May 62

LIOTTA I, QUINTILIANI L, BUZZONETTI A: [Study of iron metabolism in polytransfused rabbits] Haematologica 46:751–65, 1961 (It)

LEROY F: [Observations conducted on genetically controlled "Rhode Island Red" chickens and their 1st and 2d generation descendants after repeated injections of guinea fowl blood] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:756–8, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

MESSINEVA NA: [Substitutive activity of the blood transfused in the condition of experimental pathology] Probl Gemat 6:40–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

MULLER W, SMITH LL: Changes in the hepatic circulation with graded hemorrhage, retransfusion, and blood volume overexpansion; an experimental study in the dog. Surg Forum 12:73–4, 1961

MORGAN EH: Iron storage and transport after administration of viable erythrocytes to the albino rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:361–9, Aug 61

MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, DETTWYLER W, PFEIFFER EF: [A method for continuous blood exchange between rats] Klin Wschr 39:1195, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MUSTARD JF, BASSER W, HEDGARDT G, SECORD D, ROWSELL HC, DOWNIE HG: A comparison of the effect of serum and plasma transfusions on the clotting defect in canine haemophilia B. Brit J Haemat 8:36–42, Jan 62

MALLET-GUY P, ROCHET Y, PICAULT C, COURJON J, AIMARD G: [Electrocardiographical and electroencephalographical analysis of resuscitation in a state of apparent death from experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Subclavian intravenous transfusion)] Lyon Chir 57:844–51, Nov 61 (Fr)

MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, DETTWYLER W, PFEIFFER EF: [Continuous blood exchange between nonanesthetized rats by means of double arteriovenous cross transfusion] Z Ges Exp Med 135:368–76, 1962 (Ger)

MESSINEVA NA: Replacement action of the blood transfused in conditions of experimental pathology. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:624–9, 1961

OTA Y: [A study of the transfusion reaction in experimental surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:85–96, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

OTA Y, CAMISHION RC, GIBBON JH Jr: Dirofilaria immitis (heart worms) and Dipetalonema species as causes of "transfusion reaction" in dogs. Surgery 51:518–26, Apr 62

PARKER HG: Red cell mass and life span in the rat during periods of physiological hypertransfusion. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9862:1–58, 15 Sep 61

PIOMELLI S, BROOKE MS: Failure to influence the rejection time of homologous skin grafts in the rabbit by prior injection of donor blood. Immunology 4:436–40, Oct 61

PAYNE LN, JAFFE WP: Graft-against-host reactions produced in chick embryos with blood from heterologous avian donors. Transplant Bull 30:20–5, Jul 62

PREDA B, MIHALCA I, CRISTEA M: [Influence of blood transfusions on the differentiation of the gonads in chick embryos] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:361–4, 1962 (Rum)

RAPOPORT S, ABABEI L, HINTERBERGER U, KAHRIG C, KUENZEL W, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, RADERECHT HJ, SCHEUCH D, VIERECK G: [Maturation of rabbit reticulocytes in non-anemic recipient animals after exchange transfusion] Acta Biol Med German 7:589–601, 1961 (Ger)

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62

RODINA IF: [Arterial blood infusion after the use of neuroplegic substances] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:37–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

SKALKA M: Influence of blood transfusions on irradiated rats. Nature (Lond) 193:340–1, 27 Jan 62

SAN PEDRO JM, IWAI S, HATTORI M, LEIGH MD: Transfusions—hazardous acid-base changes with citrated blood. Calif Med 97:16–21, Jul 62

SZCZERBAN J, KAMINSKI B: [Effect of extensive blood transfusions on the recurrence of arterial hemorrhage] Pol Tyg Lek 17:941–6, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

THAN MM, SAMPSON GR, MARTINEZ C, ABSOLON KB: Effect of exchange transfusion and intravenous lymph injection in newborn dogs on homologous split-thickness graft takes. Surg Forum 12:473–5, 1961

TUTIYA R: [Studies on massive and repeated transfusions of red cell resuspended in pereston "N" for surgical bleeding] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:198–227, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

WELLINGTON JS, GARDNER RE: Survival of homologous erythrocytes. Experiments in dogs treated with hydrocortisone. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:491–3, May 62

history

LECLERCQ J: [The transfusion instrument of Dr Casse] Scalpel (Brux) 115:170–2, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

SHARPE WD: Thomas G. Morton and blood transfusion: 1869–1878. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:137–52, Jan 62

SWAN H, SCHECHTER DC: The transfusion of blood from cadavers: a historical review. Surgery 52:545–60, Sep 62

TRINKLE JK: The arduous evolution of human blood transfusion. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1014–7, Jul 62

immunology

DUCOS J: [Immunology of leukocytes and platelets. Current status of the question] Toulouse Med 62:701–15, Oct 61 (Fr)

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. II. Histocompatibility antigens in rabbit blood platelets. Blood 19:548–56, May 62

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. I. Demonstration in the rabbit of antigens in common between skin and blood platelets. Blood 19:537–47, May 62

HASEK M, PUZA A: On the induction of immunological tolerance in adult recipients. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:55–7, Feb 62

Leading men of science. Philip LEVINE. Triangle 5:168–70, Sep 61

[Philip LEVINE] Triangle [French] 5:168–70, Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSON J, SMITH BM, WALKER W: Certain biochemical changes during exchange transfusion. Vox Sang 6:525–40, Sep 61

ANDREWS BF, THOMPSON JW: Materno-fetal transfusion: a common phenomenon? Pediatrics 29:500–1, Mar 62

ARTEMENKO NP: [Exchange transfusion in newborn infants through the external jugular vein] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:81–2, Aug 62 (Rus)

BALLOWITZ L, SEIDL S, STUECK B: [Exchange transfusions in premature infants in incubators] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:541–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

BENEDIK M: [Blood transfusion in pediatrics] Med Glas 15:267–70, Jun 61 (Ser)

BOCCI A, CAGLIERO L, BOCCA M: [Immune tolerance and homoplastic transplants] Minerva Chir 17:493–8, 31 May 62 (It)

BRUNELLI A, ZANETTI P, RIZZO A: [Study of renal function after blood transfusion] Minerva Pediat 14:127–31, 11 Feb 62 (It)

BORGATTI L, MENINI C, LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E: [Transfusions of deplasmatized erythrocytes in children with Cooley's disease] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:39–42, 1962 (It)

CORDBY R: [Resuscitation of the newborn in white asphyxia by means of hypothermia alone or combined with intra-arterial transfusion of oxygenated blood] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:507–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CASELEY RT: Salicylate poisoning: a case in infancy treated by exchange transfusion. New Zeal Med J 61:149–53, Mar 62

DUX E, KOVACS Z, GIMESY F: [Data on the problem of humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis. (Studies in connection with thrombopenia arising after exchange transfusion in newborn infants)] Orv Hetil 103:196–201, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

DAYEZ F: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum of the newborn before and after exchange transfusion] Strasbourg Med 13:19–25, Jan 62 (Fr)

DI GIACOMO BE: [Indications, advantages and disadvantages of blood and plasma transfusions in pediatric practice] Pediatria (Nap) 70:163–71, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DI GIACOMO BE: [Indications, advantages and disadvantages of blood and plasma transfusions in pediatric practice] Minerva Med 53:1077–8, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GROSS R: [Some problems in exchange blood transfusion in newborn infants] Pediat Pol 36:1189–93, Nov 61 (Pol)

GUARNIERE I, COCO F: [Cytochemical study of the bone marrow elements in subjects with Cooley's disease following transfusional therapy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:221–30, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GARCES H: [Bases for the treatment of the toxic syndrome in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:681–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

HUREZ A, LANVIN M, DEBRAY H, DAVID C, LE BRAZ A, HALLE B: [Neonatal form of cytomegalic inclusion disease. Recovery with a minimum of sequelae after 1 year] Arch Franc Pediat 18:501–4, Apr 61 (Fr)

HAGGARD CN: Slow exchange transfusion; its rationale. Texas J Med 58:489–93, Jul 62

IOLSTER NJ: [Exchange blood transfusion in the newborn infant] Sem Med (B Air) 120:786–90, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

IOLSTER NJ: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn. II. Its indications as based on laboratory data] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1280–8, 31 May 62 (Sp)

IOLSTER NJ: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn. III. Summary and conclusions on the indication of immediate exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis caused by the Rh factor] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1445–55, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

JABLONSKI WJ: Risks associated with exchange transfusion. New Engl J Med 266:155–60, 25 Jan 62

JOUVENCEAUX A, BRIZARD CP, MICHAUD D, REVAL L: Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh-immunization: treatment. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1183–4, May 62

KHANDELWAL MK, VERMA PS: Intraperitoneal blood transfusion in children. Indian J Child Health 11:348–54, Jul 62

KLEINT W: [Studies on the change in bilirubin in exchange transfusion therapy of icterus gravis neonatorum. I. The influence of the time factor] Z Kinderheilk 86:632–46, 1962 (Ger)

KLEINT W: [Studies on the change in bilirubin in exchange transfusion therapy of icterus gravis neonatorum. II. The relation of the exchange effect to the exchange volume] Z Kinderheilk 86:647–9, 1962 (Ger)

LEROUX MP, HAROUSSEAU H, GUIMBRETIERE J: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn with heparinized blood. Results in a series of 214 cases] Bibl Haemat 13:299–303, 1962 (Fr)

LEIKIN SL: The use of blood and blood derivatives in pediatric surgery. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:255–8, Sep 62

LUST M, TSIEN KS: [Preventive treatment of nuclear jaundice] Arch Franc Pediat 19:481–94, Apr 62 (Fr)

LUST M, TS'IEN KS: [Exchange transfusion] Scalpel (Brux) 115:717–28, 11 Aug 62 (Fr)

MANCINI S, GUARNERI G, DOMANESCHI R: [Exchange transfusions in a newborn infant with severe icterus caused by maternal isoimmunization] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:49–58, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

MANTERO ME: [Attack of post-transfusion apnea. Extraordinary importance of transfusional encephalopathy] Arch Pediat Urug 32:601–14, Oct 61 (Sp)

MEREDITH JS, NHONOLI AM: Intraperitoneal blood transfusion in infantile anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:275–87, May 62

McKAY RJ Jr: Determinations of bilirubin in serum as the criterion for exchange transfusion. Pediatrics 30:1–2, Jul 62

MITAL VP, BHAGOLIWAL SK: Blood transfusion in infancy and childhood. Indian J Child Health 11:355–60, Jul 62

NIKONOVA TN, BURENKOVA LV, PAK PA: [On the use of the operation of partial blood replacement in children with various forms of poisoning] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:37–42, 1962 (Rus)

NEVANLINNA HR, NARVANEN S, TALLQVIST H: [Exchange transfusion in therapy of iron poisoning] Duodecim 78:297–300, 1962 (Fin)

OHLENROTH G: [Follow-up examinations of children following exchange transfusions] Med Klin 57:1130–2, 29 Jun (Ger)

ODELL GB, BRYAN WB, RICHMOND MD: Exchange transfusion. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:605–18, Aug 62

PIERACCINI P, SACCHETTI E, BARTOLOMEI AM: [Research on the behavior of indirect bilirubinemia during exchange transfusion] Riv Clin Pediat 68:102–9, Aug 61 (It)

ROSTA J: Serum bilirubin during exchange transfusion: the first phase of the rebound phenomenon. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:249–60, 1961

RUYS JH, VAN GELDEREN HH: Administration of albumin in exchange transfusion. J Pediat 61:413–7, Sep 62

SUGAR M: [Experiences in exchange transfusions in the newborn over a 3-year period] Harefuah 61:343–5, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)

SCLAFANI G: [Data on cardiocirculatory physiopathology in exchange transfusion in newborn infants. (Added observations concerning hemodynamic, electro-cardiographical, biochemical aspects and consequent therapeutic prospects] Riv Clin Pediat 68:18–43, Jul 61 (It)

SPANIO P, TECILAZICH F: [Hemolytic icterus of the newborn: exchange transfusion and remote results] Minerva Med 53:1073–6, 7 Apr 62 (It)

SECHER O, KARLBERG P: Placental blood-transfusion for newborns delivered by caesarean section. Lancet 1:1203–5, 9 Jun 62

TURANO AF: Hypoproteinemia and edema with occult blood in the stools. Conn Med 26:536–8, Sep 62

TABOLIN VA, ZAK IR, FEL'DMAN MG, VEL'TISHCHEV IuE: [Biochemical changes in the blood serum of newborn infants in exchange transfusion] Akush Ginek 38:59–64, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

in old age

FUCHS M: Fluids and blood components in the aged. Penn Med J 65:1061–2, Sep 62

in pregnancy

BIRGE EA: Transfusions in obstetrical emergencies. Wisconsin Med J 61:350–1, Jul 62

BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP, SALTER E: Isolsuko-agglutinins as a complication of repeated blood transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 87:16–20, 7 Jul 62

CALLAN TD: Use of whole blood in obstetrics. Med Times 90:49–52, Jan 62

GOODMAN HL: Erythroblastosis fetalis due to maternal sensitization to Hr factor by blood transfusion. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:468–70, Aug 62

jurisprudence

CHUTE AL: Blood transfusion without consent. Canad Med Ass J 87:222–4, 4 Aug 62

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:983–91, Apr 62

FISHER TL: The need for permission before medical treatment with special reference to transfusion of minors. Canad Med Ass J 87:225–8, 4 Aug 62

HAYT E: Legal problems of blood transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:539–44, 1962

REGAN WA: Decisions on use of blood. Hosp Progr 43:58–62, Sep 62

WASMUTH CE: Legal pitfalls in transfusing blood. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:81–4, Jan-Feb 62

legislation

[Regulations on blood banks, transfusion services and blood derivatives] Salud Publica Mex 4:277–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

statistics

DIAZ DE IRAOLA G, CANAS RODRIGUEZ J, CASTRO ARTIGAS R: [The consumption of blood in a surgical hospital] Hisp Med 19:69–76, Feb 62 (Sp)

LESNIEWSKI JC: Analysis of exchange transfusions at the Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, August 1959 through January 1961. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:466–72, Feb 62

WALKER W: "Early" exchange transfusion. Brit Med J 5266:1513–6, 9 Dec 61

veterinary

SCHWARTZ LG: Use of lyophilized canine plasma for treatment of shock in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:145–7, 15 Jan 62

WRIGHT JN: Some incompatibilities in the blood of cattle. Cornell Vet 52:327–43, Jul 62

BLOOD VESSELS

see also ANGIOGRAPHY
see also ARTERIES
see also CAPILLARIES
see also VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL
see also VASOMOTOR SYSTEM
see also VEINS

ASHTON N: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:145–61, 1961

ALLEN N, MUSTIAN V: Origin and significance of vascular murmurs of the head and neck. Medicine (Balt) 41:227–47, Sep 62

BIANCHI L: [Connective tissue and blood vessels in the skin] Minerva Derm 36:309–11, Sep 61 (It)

BILENKO MV, KAPICHNIKOV MM, SKRIABINA EG: Immunological study of the antigenic properties of vascular tissue preserved by lyophilization. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:258–67, 1961

BUSCH E, BAUMANN R: [The mesorchium of the rabbit and rat as a preparation for in vivo observation of the blood vessels] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:651–3, 1961 (Ger)

COSTANZI G, MOSILLO R, PALLOTTI C: [Morphological and histogenetic data on the vascularization of tumors of the peripheral nervous system. I. On vascularization of schwannogliomas] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:241–58, Sep 61 (It)

COCCHERI S, ASTRUP T: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of large human vessels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:369–72, Nov 61

EVANS RL: Pulsatile flow in vessels whose distensibility and size vary with site. Phys Med Biol 7:105–16, Jul 62

FAEHRAEUS R: [Cell content and flow resistance in different sections of the vascular system.] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2265–72, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

GASPARRI F, BRIZZI E: [Vascular and connective-tissue structures of the pelvis and their importance in radical pelvic surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:648–63, Nov 61 (It)

JACOBSON JH 2nd, SUAREZ EL: Microvascular surgery. Dis Chest 41:220–4, Feb 62

OIVIN IA: [Problems in physiology and pathology of vascular permeability] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:3–11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PUGLIONISI A: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities and their classification in the framework of angiodysplasia] Riforma Med 75:129]–5, 4 Nov 61 (It)

SANDERS AG: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:163–72, 1961

SMITH R: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:125–44, 1961

WILBER SA, DERRICK WS: Evaluation of blood volume determinations during cancer surgery using red cells tagged with radioactive chromium. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:322–8, May-Jun 62

ZINELLI G, MARTINI R, SETTI GC: [Aspects of the vascularization of the human ovarian follicle studied with intravascular injection of neoprene] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:715–25, Oct 61 (It)

ZAK B: A simple technique for intubation of blood vessels. Israel Med J 21:127–31, May-Jun 62

abnormalities

BAKER-COHEN KF: Visceral and vascular transposition in fishes, and a comparison with similar anomalies in man. Amer J Anat 109:37–55, Jul 61

BSTEH FX, PIZA F: [True diffuse phlebarteriectasis and its complications] Klin Med (Wien) 16:503–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

DURAND L, MOLLARD P, CHAMOUTON F, MASSOUMI R: [So-called hydronephrosis caused by an abnormal vessel. Results of 98 vascular resections] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:300–10, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BOCHAROV VIa: [Anatomy of the intraorganic lymphatic and blood systems of the wall of the human gallbladder] Arkh Anat 41:3–15, Sep 61 (Rus)

BARDINA RA: [Changes in the microstructure of the walls of collateral blood vessels after deafferentation of the posterior extremity in dogs] Arkh Anat 42:44–54, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOSS CM: On anatomy of veins and arteries by Galen of Pergamos. Anat Rec 141:355–66, Dec 61

IVANOV AI: [On the anatomy of intraorganic lymphatic and blood vessels of the human prostate] Arkh Anat 41:30–42, Sep 61 (Rus)

LANG J: [On connective tissue and blood vessels of the nerves] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:61–79, 1962 (Ger)

PRIVES MG, LIKHACHEVA NB: [The significance of the labor theory of F. Engels for a study of the anatomy of the intraorganic blood vessels. (Data on evolutionary anatomy of the vascular system)] Arkh Anat 41:30–41, Nov 61 (Rus)

RHODIN JA: Fine structure of vascular walls in mammals with special reference to smooth muscle component. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):48–87, Jul 62

VAN LIMBORGH J: [Remarks on the vasa vasorum] Angiologie 14:23–31, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BOHR DF, FILO RS, GUTHE KF: Contractile protein in vascular smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):98–112, Jul 62

HOFFMEISTER K, PERLICK E: [Demonstration of an antiheparin factor in the healthy and arteriosclerotic blood vessel wall] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:365–70, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KORANYI A, LISZKA G, SASVARI K: [On crystalline substances in the vascular wall of the human organism] Kiserl Orvostud 13:603–9, Dec 61 (Hun)

LOEPER J, ORCEL L, LION J, BEURLET J: [Histological study of the initial stages of atherosclerosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:466–8, 1961 (Fr)

OHTA C, SASAKI H, MATSUBARA F, TANISHIMA K, WATANABE S: Heparin-like substances in cement lines of vascular endothelium of guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:298–300, Feb 62

PERLICK E, DEUTSCHINOFF A: [Fibrinolytic activity of the arteriosclerotic vascular tunic] Hemostase 1:249–54, 1961 (Fr)

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system. 1. Distribution in the blood vessels] Jap J Med Progr 49:194–204, Mar 62 (Jap)

diseases

ABUL-HAJ SK, FLANAGAN P: Asthma associated with disseminated necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis, the Churg-Strauss syndrome. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:670–6, Nov 61

ANDERSON PC, HECKAMAN JH: Erythema, hypersensitivity, and vasculitis. Amer Pract 13:285–91, May 62

BROUSTET J, SAGARDILUZ J: [Hemorrhages of vascular origin in otorhinolaryngology] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:844–52, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BENEDETTI GB, CANEPA G, PELIZZA A: [Calcareous or punctate chondroangiopathy] Minerva Ortop 12:865–72, Dec 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 20–1962. New Engl J Med 266:617–21, 22 Mar 62

CANDIGLIOTI N: [Effects of therapy with organ extracts in senile changes of the vessels] Minerva Med 52:738–42, 28 Feb 61 (It)

COGET J: [Meteoropathology and angiology] Angiologie 14:33, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DEROT M: [Diabetic angiopathy] Angiologie 13:11–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DITTO WB, WINKELMANN RK: Allergic angiitis. Minnesota Med 45:514–8, May 62

BLOOD VESSELS

DUMONT M, GILLY J: [Vascular lesions at the level of the placental decidua in a patient with hypertensive glomerulonephritis with fetal hypertrophy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:42-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DOMENGE L, RAMOS C: [Nutritional aspects of the treatment of the diabetic patient. The young diabetic, the obese diabetic. Lipids and vascular lesions] Prensa Med Mex 27:121-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ELBAZ C, STOPPA R: [Vessels] Algerie Med 65:863-76, Nov 61 (Fr)

FFRENCH G: A localised vasculitis affecting the pads of the fingers and toes. W Afr Med J 11:39-42, Feb 62

FUJIMAKI S, ONISHI Y, ARAKI S, YONEYAMA M, YAMAMOTO Y, YAMAZAKI K, SATO K: [Survey of collagen pathology in periarteritis nodosa and lupus erythematosus with special reference to angiitis and kidney lesions] Jap J Allerg 11:97-111, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

GAMMELGAARD A, MATHIESEN FR: [Vascular lesions under peacetime conditions] Nord Med 66:1683-9, 7 Dec 61 (Dan)

GARDNER DL: The influence of intermittent bretylium tosylate (darenthin) on the development of vascular disease in rats with hypertension caused by sodium retention. Brit J Exp Path 43:88-92, Feb 62

GOLDENBERG S: Specificity of vascular lesions in diabetes mellitus. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:135, Jul 62

ITO K: Skin vasculitis as seen from comparative exanthematology. III. Vasculitis (arteriolitis) allergica cutis, Ruiter. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 40:20-30, Sep 62

JUDMAIER F: [Diagnosis of incipient vascular diseases] Landarzt 37:948-52, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

KUTT H, HURWITZ LJ, GINSBURG SM, McDOWELL F: Cerebrospinal fluid protein in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:217-8, 1960

LENTI G: The treatment of diabetes and the prevention of the vasculopathy. Panminerva Med 3:454-60, Oct 61

LOEPER J: [The vascular complications of diabetes] Progr Med (Par) 90:249-57, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [Physiopathologic orientation of the treatment of diabetic angiopathy. Critical study of the Burger method] Diabete 10:203-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

MARGARETTEN W, NAKAI H, LANDING BH: Significance of selective vasculitis and the "bone-marrow" syndrome in Pseudomonas septicemia. New Engl J Med 265:773-6, 19 Oct 61

MONTEIRO JG: Diabetic angiopathy. Ciba Sympos 9:64-9, 1961

MOUQUIN M, SICARD P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Cardiology and angiology] Gaz Med France (Special):309-32, 1956-61 (Fr)

McKAY RA, SPIVEY BE: Generalized choroidal angiosclerosis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:727-35, Jun 62

MOZES M, RAMON Y, JAHR J: The anterior tibial syndrome. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:730-6, Jun 62

MASSON GM, MIKASA A, YASUDA H: Experimental vascular disease elicited by aldosterone and renin. Endocrinology 71:505-12, Sep 62

NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: Experimental investigations concerning the mechanism of production and the histopathological substratum of vascular allergids. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):61-2, 1961

O'DELL BL, HARDWICK BC, REYNOLDS G, SAVAGE JE: Connective tissue defect in the chick resulting from copper deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:402-5, Nov 61

PANSINI T, ALBONICO G: [Statistical observations on several hundred hospitalized diabetics, with special reference to retinal vasculopathy] Ann Ottal 88:64-76, Feb 62 (It)

RATSCHOW M, RICHTER H: [Angiology] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1934-9, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROBBINS LR, DOBSON HL: Undetected diabetes in patients with early vascular and gallbladder disease. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:84-5, May 62

RIFKIN H, LEITER L, BERKMAN J: Current concepts of diabetic microangiopathy. Advance Intern Med 11:235-72, 1962

SHIBATA S: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. I. Clinical pathology of various collagen diseases, with special reference to vasculitis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:700-19, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SAHS AL: Extracerebral neurovascular disease. A short review. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:87-95, Feb 62

SPOETTL F: [Necrotizing vascular processes during therapy with 4-hydroxymonocoumarins and dicoumarins]

WOOLAM GL: Early detection of vascular disease in diabetes. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:86-7, May 62

embryology

CHRISTIANSEN GE, BACON RL: Direct observations of developing microcirculatory patterns in the posterior limb buds of fetal mice. Angiology 12:517-24, Oct 61

in old age

ZAOLI GC: [On the senescence of the naso-paranasal vascular system] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:351-6, Sep 61 (It)

in pregnancy

KLEVIT HD: The sex chromosomes in abnormalities of sexual differentiation. Amer J Med Sci 243:790-807, Jun 62

innervation

FICHTEL K: [The nature of vascular reflexes to thermal stimuli and their usefulness for clinical studies of the central nervous regulatory state] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:190-211, 1961 (Ger)

HACHISUKA K: The sensory nerve terminations in the blood vessels of the extremities. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:17-20, Aug 61

LIM RK, LIU CN, GUZMAN F, BRAUN C: Visceral receptors concerned in visceral pain and the pseudaffective response to intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents. J Comp Neurol 118:269-93, Jun 62

metabolism

COMEL M: [The metabolic activity of the vascular wall] Rass Clinicosci 38:69-73, Mar 62 (It)

GIESE J: Deposition of serum proteins in vascular walls during acute hypertension. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:167-72, 1961

GASIC G, GASIC T: Removal of sialic acid from the cell coat in tumor cells and vascular endothelium, and its effects on metastasis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1172-7, 15 Jul 62

HADDY FJ, OVERBECK HW: Electrolytes— the common denominator in hypertension? J Arkansas Med Soc 58:477-81, Apr 62

neoplasms

FAHIM RB, McDONALD JR, RICHARDS JC, FERRIS DO: Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a study of its modes of spread. Ann Surg 156:114-24, Jul 62

LAFFARGUE P, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J, FERRAND B, SMADJA A, BELAICH S: [Tumors of the blood vessels] Algerie Med 66:241-58, Mar 62 (Fr)

THOMPSON JW 3d, SYMMONDS RE, DOCKERTY MB: Benign uterine leiomyoma with vascular involvement. Report of 3 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:182-6, 15 Jul 62

WOEBER K: [Therapy of vascular tumors and vascular nevi] Derm Wschr 144:1072-9, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

pathology

ANGELA GC, GIULIANI G: [The pathogenetic interest of vascular involvement in poliomyelitis] Minerva Med 53:767-71, 14 Mar 62 (It)

BONGARD EM: [Vascular disorders in chronic intoxication with tetraethyl lead] Kazan Med Zh 6:72-3, Nov-Dec 61

BARTA I, BUGAR-MESZAROS K, OKOS G, ROSTA J: [On the effect of juvenile diabetes mellitus on the vascular system] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:71-9, 1962 (Ger)

COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Plasma protein antigens in the histopathologic vascular response to experimental sensitization. J Lab Clin Med 58:644-51, Oct 61

CAFFI M, BETTAGLIO M, NICROSINI F: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. IV. Modifications in the ocular vessels and their relation to the state of the large vessels of the organism] Farmaco [Prat] 16:569-78, Nov 61 (It)

CHORZELSKI T, MILEWSKI B, RUDZKIE: [Vascular changes in collagenoses] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):259-65, 1961 (Pol)

CAMARRI E, MARINI G: [Considerations on the vessels with longitudinal musculature in some regions of the human body] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1142-57, 1960 (It)

DJERASSI I, ROY A: Effects of hemorrhagic shock on vascular permeability to red blood cells. Circulat Res 10:758-62, May 62

DAHME E: Morphological changes in the vessel wall in spontaneous animal arteriosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:153-60, May-Jun 62

FERGUSON EH, EPSTEIN WL: Clearance of I 131 injected intralesionally in patients with psoriasis. J Invest Derm 37:441-5, Nov 61

FISCHER F: [Retinopathy as a single symptom of diabetic angiopathy] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:576-80, 1962 (Ger)

GRISHKUN GI: [A case of miliary tuberculosis with marked tuberculoseptic thromboangiitis] Arkh Pat 23(9):71-3, 1961 (Rus)

GARDNER DL, BROOKS PW: Prevention of vascular necrosis in rats with adrenal-regeneration hypertension by incomplete control of raised blood pressure. Brit J Exp Path 43:276-87, Jun 62

HABIB R, HABIB EC: [Vascular lesions of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:47-53, Mar 62 (Fr)

JORGENSEN MB: The inner ear in diabetes mellitus. Histological studies. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:373-81, Oct 61

KOTNOWSKA-RAPACKA W, SROCZYNSKI K, WOJACZYNSKA-SZADOWSKA A: [Histopathological changes in vascular walls and perivascular tissues in rabbits during starvation] Pediat Pol 36:809-19, Aug 61 (Pol)

KOTZIG I: [Vascular changes in chronic progressive polyarthritis and their investigations with the aid of stimulation electrodiagnostics] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:585-8, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

KOLESNIKOVA NA, KOCHETOV NN, URAKOV NN: [Morphological changes in the vascular walls of the guinea pig following the administration of Rickettsia prowazekii (strain E)] Vop Virusol 7:222-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LOHMANN D: [Protein metabolism and diabetic vascular complications] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:71-6, Jul 61 (Ger)

LOBZIN VS, SAF'IAN BE: [Case of electrical injury with late vascular disorders] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MASSON GM: Acute and chronic effects of hypertension on vessel walls. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:200-3, Jul-Aug 61

MOHNIKE G: [On diabetic nephropathy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:501-5, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

McKINNEY B: Vascular amyloidosis. A description of these vascular changes and a comparison with hyaline arteriolosclerosis. Irish J Med Sci 437:232-5, May 62

NAEYE RL: Perinatal vascular changes in coarctation of the aorta with distal patent ductus arteriosus. Circulation 24:754-60, Oct 61

NYSTROM SH: Fine structure of tumour stroma and blood vessel stroma in human supratentorial meningioma. Nature (Lond) 194:587-8, 12 May 62

RICCI P: [Vascular histomorphology of uterine fibromatosis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1153-63, Dec 61 (It)

SAKAI S, HAZAMA H: Observations on blood sludge. Med J Osaka Univ 12:13-25, Jul 61

SALMON J: [The vascular lesion in thrombopenic purpura] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:113-20, 1962 (Fr)

WALTER JB, FRANK JA: The relationship of hyaline emboli to other manifestations of anaphylaxis. Brit J Exp Path 42:609-13, Dec 61

WALTER JB, FRANK JA, IRWIN JW: Hyaline emboli in the microcirculation of rabbits during anaphylaxis. Brit J Exp Path 42:603-8, Dec 61

ZHDANOV DA, KRYLOVA NV: [Macro-microscopic studies of the vascular system in malignant tumors] Arkh Anat 43:27-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

see also VASODILATOR AGENTS

ASSALI NS, HOLM L, PARKER H: Regional blood flow and vascular resistance in response to oxytocin in the pregnant sheep and dog. J Appl Physiol 16:1087-92, Nov 61

AIZENSHTADT VS: [Vegetative-vascular syndrome in the early stages of the chronic action of trinitrotoluene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

BERTACCINI G, ZAMBONI P: The relative potency of 5-hydroxytryptamine like substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:138-56, Aug-Sep 61

BOCK KD, GROSS F: Renin and angiotensin tachyphylaxis. Circulat Res 9:1044-50, Sep 61

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: A study of variables which offer difficulty in the evaluation of the peripheral vascular response to cigarette smoking. J Lab Clin Med 58:694-703, Nov 61

BYGDEMAN S, EULER US von: The effect of respiratory acidosis upon the peripheral vascular reactivity to noradrenaline in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:138-46, Feb 62

BLAKE TM, WOOD EG Jr, O'MOORE D, NEEL RG: The vasodilating effects of coumarin derivatives. Amer J Med Sci 243:598-602, May 62

BREMER FW: [The effect of nicotine on the blood vessels in the skin and skeletal muscles] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:255-61, Mar 62 (Ger)

BIRO L, BANYASZ T, KALOTAI J, BAJOR M: [The effect of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil on experimental vascular changes] Z Ges Inn Med 17:252-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

CATER DB, GARATTINI S, MARINA F, SILVER IA: Changes of oxygen tension in brain and somatic tissues induced by vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:136-57, 17 Oct 61

CARISSIMI M, D'AMBROSIO R, RAVENNA F: [New imidazolines with suspected vascular activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:81-9, Feb 62 (It)

FOLKOW B, OBERG B: Autoregulation and basal tone in consecutive vascular sections of the skeletal muscles in reserpine-treated cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:105-13, Oct 61

FOLKOW B, JOHANSSON B, MELLANDER S: The comparative effects of angiotensin and noradrenaline on consecutive vascular sections. Acta Physiol Scand 53:99-104, Oct 61

GOURZIS JT, HOLLENBERG MW, NICKERSON M: Involvement of adrenergic factors in the effects of bacterial endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:593-604, 1 Nov 61

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA A: Increased vascular reactivity in experimental hypertension. Circulat Res 10:269-73, Mar 62

GRANT L, PALMER P, SANDERS AG: The effect of heparin on the sticking of white cells to endothelium in inflammation. J Path Bact 83:127-33, Jan 62

GERO S, GERGELY J, DEVENYI T, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S: [Effect of mucopolysaccharides on the autolipolytic activity of the vascular wall] Orv Hetil 103:781-2, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

GENAZZANI E, SORRENTINO L: Vascular action of actein: active constituent of Actaea racemosa L. Nature (Lond) 194:544-5, 12 May 62

HONORE LH, LLOYD S: The effects of castration on the vascular responses of male rats to posterior pituitary hormones. J Physiol (Lond) 159:183-90, Nov 61

HADDY FJ, MOLNAR JI, BORDEN CW, TEXTER EC Jr: Comparison of direct effects of angiotensin and other vasoactive agents on small and large blood vessels in several vascular beds. Circulation 25:239-46, Jan 62

HODGE RL, WHELAN RF: Effect of hexamethonium on the vascular response to noradrenaline in man. Brit J Pharmacol 18:331-6, Apr 62

HIMMEL A, PLONKA A, SCHMIDT M: [Effect of hyaluronidase and novocaine on vascular permeability] Pol Tyg Lek 17:381-3, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. VI. Irreversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:14–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

IWAKI R: [Studies of drug receptors of smooth muscle. VII. Some antagonism on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:21–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

JAMIESON JD, FRIEDMAN SM: Sodium and potassium shifts associated with peripheral resistance changes in the dog. Circulat Res 9:996–1004, Sep 61

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Difference of sensitivity of the peripheral and splanchnic circulations to vasodilator agents] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:511–4, 1961 (Fr)

JONES JJ: Inhibition of the vasomotor system of the anesthetized dog by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Circulat Res 10:156–60, Feb 62

KATO I, COZSY B: Effect of psychopharmacological agents on the capillary endothelium. Rev Canad Biol 20:261–70, Jun 61

KOBINGER W, FRIIS NF: [Modification of vascular reactions on isolated rabbit ear by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:238–46, 1961 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K, WISNIEWSKI C: Oxygen content and pH of arterial, venous and portal blood in dogs after histamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:161–3, Jan 62

KASSAY G, MATHE–KASSAY V: The use of a conditioned reflex built up on the vascular reaction to nicotinic acid in studies of nervous activities of mental patients. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:490–8, 1962

LEEMAN SE, PATTON NJ: Chemical inactivation of adrenocorticotropin and vasoconstrictor material in sheep hypothalamic extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:522–4, 21 May 62

LEFEVBRE P, SALMON J, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the increase of vascular permeability caused by histamine in rats. Its action on purpura induced by croton oil in mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:183–6, 1962 (Fr)

MACRI FJ, BROWN JG: The constrictive action of acetazolamide on the iris arteries of the cat. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:570–7, Oct 61

MASUYAMA Y, YAMANAKA Y, OHNO Y, INOUE N, SUGIYAMA K, MURATA T, SUZUKI H: The role of neural factors in experimental renal hypertension. Jap Heart J 2:505–23, Oct 61

MAJNO G, PALADE GE, SCHOEFL GI: Studies on inflammation. II. The site of action of histamine and serotonin along the vascular tree: a topographic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:607–26, Dec 61

MAJNO G, PALADE GE: Studies on inflammation. I. The effect of histamine and serotonin on vascular permeability: an electron microscopic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:571–605, Dec 61

MAXWELL GM, ELLIOTT RB, KNEEBONE GM: Effects of bradykinin on the systemic and coronary vascular bed of the intact dog. Circulat Res 10:359–63, Mar 62

MENDLOWITZ M, NAFTCHI NE, WOLF RL, GITLOW SE: Vascular reactivity in the patient with essential hypertension and hypertension of renal origin. Amer J Cardiol 9:680–4, May 62

MANDEL MJ, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Effect of angiotensin infusion on regional blood flow and regional vascular resistance in the rat. Circulat Res 10:807–16, May 62

NITTA Y, ANDO N, IKEDA Y, KOIZUMI M, SHIOYA A: [Studies on sulfonylurea derivates. I. Synthesis and hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:191–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

NELSON E, KNOECHEL EL, HAMLIN WE, WAGNER JG: Influence of the absorption rate of tolbutamide on the rate of decline of blood sugar levels in normal humans. J Pharm Sci 51:509–14, Jun 62

NORTHOVER BJ, VERGHESE J: The action of aryloxyaliphatic acids on the permeability of blood vessels. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:615–6, Sep 62

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533–41, Oct 61

PAGANI P: [The vasodilator action of drugs from chromone] Gazz Med Ital 120:362–3, Sep 61 (It)

RIENZO C, SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. IV. Osseous vascularization as an expression of increased osteogenetic processes] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:309–12, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

STOLMAN JM, GOLDMAN HM, GOULD BS: Ascorbic acid and blood vessels. The formation and maintenance of connective tissue and blood vessels within polyvinyl sponge implants in ascorbic acid supplemented and ascorbic acid depleted guinea pigs. Arch Path (Chic) 72:535–45, Nov 61

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: [On experimental calciphylactic disorders in the vascular plexus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1781–4, 1961 (Rus)

SCHILLING A: Repetitive massive chemotherapy with sulfur mustard analogs and bone marrow protection by vascular occlusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:527–30, Feb 62

SCHELLING JL: [Peripheral circulatory effect of "Niamid"] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:112–8, 1962 (Fr)

SOLTI F, SIMONYI G, REV J, ISKUM M, HERMANN R, ACS G: [On the effect of sodium nitrite on cerebral venous pressure. Simultaneous studies of pressure changes in the cubital vein and the internal jugular vein after the administration of sodium nitrite] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:169–74, 1962 (Ger)

TRINUS FP, CHERKES AI: [On pharmacology of the smooth musculature of the blood vessels] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):74–9, 1961 (Rus)

TAKAGI K, IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. V. Reversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:6–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, OGAWA H, KOSAKA Y, SATO I, YAMASHITA M, YAMAGUCHI T: [The effect of repeated instilment of various transfusion solutions on the vascular permeability. Perfusion into isolated rabbit hind legs] Sapporo Med J 20:154–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

WATSON WE: Action of aminophylline on venous distensibility. Clin Sci 22:65–8, Feb 62

WOLF RL: Vasoactive polypeptides. Amer Heart J 64:427–9, Sep 62

YASUDA T: [Dermatology and serotonin. On the relations of the blood vessels and connective tissue] Hifu Rinsho 4:327–31, Jun 62 (Jap)

physiology

ASHTON H: Critical closing pressure in human peripheral vascular beds. Clin Sci 22:79–87, Feb 62

ASHTON H: Critical closing pressure in hypertension. Clin Sci 22:89–94, Feb 62

ASHTON H: Reopening of blood vessels after critical closure. Clin Sci 22:95–100, Feb 62

ATKINSON M, LOSOWSKY MS: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure in relation to the formation of ascites and oedema in liver disease. Clin Sci 22:383–9, Jun 62

BOHR DF, GOULET PL: Role of electrolytes in the contractile machinery of vascular smooth muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:549–56, Oct 61

BAEZ S: Response characteristics of perfused microvessels to pressure and vasoactive stimuli. Angiology 12:452–61, Oct 61

BOHR DF, GOULET PL, TAQUINI AC Jr: Direct tension recording from smooth muscle of resistance vessels from various organs. Angiology 12:478–85, Oct 61

BOHR DF, GOULET PL: Role of electrolytes in the contractile machinery of vascular smooth muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:549–56, Oct 61

BURTON AC: Properties of smooth muscle and regulation of circulation. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):1–6, Jul 62

CONWAY J: Some factors influencing blood vessel resistance. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:198–9, Jul-Aug 61

CONDORELLI L, STRANO A, FILOCAMO G, DAGIANTI A, BARTOLO M: Baric peripheric vascular reflex with local effect. Cardiologia 39:259–97, Nov 61

CAPONNETTO S, TIRELLI G, IANNETTI M: [Effect of general hemodynamic changes on the peripheral flow studied by the method of quantitative rheography] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:539–63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

COPLEY AL, SCOTT BLAIR GW: Hemorheology. An introduction. Bibl Haemat 13:6–23, 1962

COGET J, MERLEN JF: [Physiological problems posed by vasodilatation] Angeiologie 14:19–20, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMARRI E, MARINI G: [Considerations on the vessels with longitudinal musculature in some regions of the human body] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1142–57, 1960 (It)

DE BURGH DALY M, SCOTT MJ: An analysis of the primary cardiovascular reflex effects of stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. J Physiol (London) 162:555–73, Aug 62

FRIEDMAN SM, FRIEDMAN CL: Sodium and potassium exchanges and peripheral vascular resistance. Amer J Cardiol 8:564–70, Oct 61

FLOREY H: Exchange of substances between the blood and tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:908–12, 9 Dec 61

GESSNER U: Effects of the vessel wall on electromagnetic flow measurement. Biophys J 1:627–37, Nov 61

GUERITEE N, DUCROQUET J, DUCROQUET P: [The significance of vascular components in growth and endochondrial osteogenesis in general] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:675–81, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GEROVA M, GERO J: A study of the mechanisms of vasodilatation in muscle during painful stimulation. Cor Vasa 3:294–303, 1961

GOTHMAN L: Vascular reactions in experimental fractures. Microangiographic and radioisotope studies. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 284:1–34, 1961

GREENFIELD JC Jr, PATEL DJ, MALLOS AJ, FRY DL: Evaluation of Kolin type electromagnetic flowmeter and the pressure gradient technique. J Appl Physiol 17:372–4, Mar 62

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, WITTMERS LE, WORTHEN DM, NELSON DL, SWENSON OP: Changes in total peripheral resistance in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:24–7, Oct 61

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, JORDAN MM, WITTMERS LE: Vascular changes associated with development of irreversible endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:103–10, Jan 62

HILTON SM: Local mechanisms regulating peripheral blood flow. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):265–82, Jul 62

IAKOBSON PIa: [Changes in cutaneous and vascular reactions in patients with chronic eczema at the "Kemeri" Health resort] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

JABLONSKA S: [Hyperegic vascular diseases in dermatology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:37–56, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

KOELBEL F, SOBRA J: [The circulatory system in patients with familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:379–83, 1 May 62 (Ger)

MALLOV S: Effect of hypertension and sodium chloride on vascular reactivity in vitro. Amer J Cardiol 8:542–8, Oct 61

MASHUGA PM: [Functional structures of the blood vessel system and their importance in the development of cartilage and bone tissue] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:539–53, 1961 (Ger)

MALLOS AJ: An electrical caliper for continuous measurement of relative displacement. J Appl Physiol 17:131–4, Jan 62

MANFREDI P: [Experimental research on vascular elasticity in pregnant and adrenalectomized animals] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:25–33, Jan 62 (It)

NARDINI A, TOSO M: [Contribution to the study of vascular acoustic phenomena in aortic valvular insufficiency] Friuli Med 16:721–31, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

OIWIN IA, OIWIN VI, BALUDA VP: Permanent fibrin film on the intima of the vessels. Nature (Lond) 194:686–7, 19 May 62

PETERSON LH: Vascular tone. Med Conc Cardiov Dis 31:725–30, May 62

PETERSON LH: Properties and behavior of living vascular wall. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):309–27, Jul 62

ROSELL S, SEDVALL G: Restoration of vasoconstrictor effects in reserpinized cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:1/4–84, Oct 61

ROECKEMANN W: [General bases of vascular physiology] Med Welt 15:817–21, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

RATSCHOW M, RICHTER H: [Angiology] Muench Med Wschr 104:966–72, 18 May 62 (Ger)

RYZHKOVA MN, SMIRNOVA MI, SADCHIKOVA MN, METLINA NB: [Experience in the use of radioactive sodium for the purpose of the determination of the permeability of the blood vessels in some forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:32–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROBB HJ: Vasodynamic relations in shock. Clin Med 69:1957–66, Sep 62

ROGOW AA, KOWALEWA NT: [A study of delayed vascular conditioned reflexes in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:417–23, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH GW, SABISTON DC Jr: A study of collateral circulation in vascular beds. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:702–6, Nov 61

SAWYER PN, LEVINE J, MAZLEN R, VALMONT I: Active ion transport across canine blood vessel walls. J Gen Physiol 45:181–96, Nov 61

SELEZNEV SA: [Catheterization of some blood vessels in rabbit and cat experiments] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:363–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SAWYER PN, HARSHAW DH, WESOLOWSKI SA: Possible metabolic factors in the maintenance of the blood intimal interface of blood vessels. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:19–22, 1962

VELICAN C: [The morpho-functional structure of the vascular wall and the problem of arteriosclerosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:317–34, 1962 (Rum)

WRAY JB: The effect of age on the vascular response to fracture. J Trauma 1:576–82, Nov 61

WILKINS RW, COFFMAN JD: Tests of peripheral vascular efficiency. Practitioner 188:346–54, Mar 62

WATSON WE: Distensibility of the capacity blood vessels of the human hand during sleep. J Physiol (Lond) 161:392–8, May 62

WILHELM DL: The mediation of increased vascular permeability in inflammation. Pharmacol Rev 14:251–80, Jun 62

ZWEIFACH BW: Biologic properties of vascular endothelium. Angiology 12:507–10, Oct 61

ZWEIFACH BW: [Physiopathology of the vascular-blood barrier] Angeiologie 14:9–16, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

radiation effects

IAKOVLEV VV: [Remote restoration of some indices of functional conditions of cutaneous vessels following radiation sickness in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:34–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

TIKHONOV KB: [On hypotension and vasoconstriction in acute radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–68, Jun 62 (Rus)

VESSELINOVITCH D, DOULL J, WISSLER RW, COWAN J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. III. Effect of atherogenic diets on the survival of mice exposed to single and fractionated doses of whole body x-irradiation. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:106–23, 15 Jan 62

ZICHA B, POSPISIL J, KUCERA K: [Effect of ionizing irradiation on the permeability of the vascular and lymphatic system] Cesk Rentgen 16:259–67, Aug 62 (Cz)

surgery

BLOOD VESSELS

AMANTEA L: [Visceral revascularization] Riforma Med 76:457-67, 28 Apr 62 (It)

AMIROV FF, SADRITDINOV BS: [The method of suturing the aorta and large vessels in conditions of reduced blood flow] Med Zh Uzbek 4:58-61, Apr 62 (Rus)

BROWN L: A vascular clamp utilizing sponge rubber. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:645-6, Oct 61

BELISLE CA, MORETZ WH: Detection of vascular complications by plethysmography during direct vessel surgery. Ann Surg 154:839-46, Nov 61

BRADHAM RR, CORDLE F, McIVER FA: Effect of bacteria on vascular prostheses. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:187-91, Dec 61

CSILLAG I: Ferenc Paykiss, the first Hungarian surgeon of blood vessels. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:59-61, 1962

CALVI L: A theoretical approach to the by-pass technique. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:55-61, Jan-Feb 62

CASTEN DF, SADLER AH, FORMAN D: An experimental study of the effect of sympathectomy on patency of small blood vessel anastomoses. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:462-6, Oct 62

DEBAKEY ME, GIESSLER R: [Indications and late results of alloplastic blood vessel substitution] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:294-312, 1961 (Ger)

DONGEN RJ van: [Aspects of modern vascular surgery] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1619-20, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Patch graft angioplasty in vascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 3:106-41, Apr 62

FUJII M, SATO H, HORIBE T, TSUJI K, NAKAJO H, TAKEUCHI M: [Studies on plastics for medical uses. II. Strength of artificial blood vessel made by Tetron] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:219-21, Sep 61 (Jap)

GARRETT HE, LAW SW: Control of vascular anastomotic hemorrhage in heparinized dogs with a rapidly polymerizing adhesive. Surg Forum 12:254-5, 1961

GAMMELGAARD PA, MATHIESEN F: [Anticoagulation and operation] Nord Med 67:59-60, 11 Jan 62 (Dan)

GESELEVICH AM, GORKIN NS, SMIRNOV BA: [On introduction of the mechanical suture in operations on the large blood vessels] Grudn Khir 4:93-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HEALEY JE Jr, MOORE EB, SHEENA KS: A vascular dilator and catheter guide. Amer J Surg 103:230-1, Feb 62

HANLON CR: Cardiovascular surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:215-8, Feb 62

HEALEY JE Jr, MOORE EB, BROOKS BF, SHEENA KS: A vascular clamp for circumferential repair of blood vessels. Surgery 51:452-5, Apr 62

HSU LT: [Status of surgery in diseases of the heart and vessels in China] Grudn Khir 4:81-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HEALEY JE Jr, CLARK RL, GALLAGER HS, O'NEILL P, SHEENA KS: Nonsuture repair of blood vessels. Ann Surg 155:817-26, Jun 62

Harbison SP: Origins of vascular surgery: The CARREL-Guthrie letters. Surgery 52:406-18, Aug 62

JACOBSON JH 2d: Calibrated punch useful in end-to-side or side-to-side vascular anastomosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:235, Aug 62

KUS H: [A technic for joining small vessels] Pol Tyg Lek 17:547-51, 9 Apr 62)Pol)

KONISHI T: [Thrombogenic properties of the injured intima at healing sites of blood vessel anastomosis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:683-709, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOORE SW: Artificial substitutes for major blood vessels. New York J Med 61:3453-6. 15 Oct 61

MEYER-BURGDORFF G, MARZOLI GP: [Complications after plastic surgery of the blood vessels] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:212-20, Sep 61 (Ger)

MAN B, KOHN Z: Experiments on the anastomosis of small vessels. J Cardiov Surg 3:195-200, Jun 62

MEL'NIK LA: [Operations on the blood vessels and nerves in radiation injury and infected wounds] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53-8, May 62 (Rus)

NAKAYAMA K, YAMAMOTO K, TAMIYA T: A new simple apparatus for anastomosis of small vessels. Preliminary report. J Int Coll Surg 38:12-26, Jul 62

PETRY G: [On the morphology of newly formed blood vessel walls on the foundation of synthetic vascular prostheses] Thoraxchirurgie 9:352-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

PRONIN VI, DOBROVA NB: [Apparatus for suturing the blood vessels in restored blood circulation] Grudn Khir 4:100-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

POTEMKINA EV: [A new canula for anastomosis of small blood vessels] Eksp Khir Anest 7:92-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RIVERA LOPEZ R, YOUNGER DE LA PENA C, CHACON E, FUENTES M, SERRANO F: [Vascular problems in renal transplants] Angiologia 13:313-21, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

RADKE HM, BELL JW, STRANDNESS DE Jr, JESSEPH JE: Monitor of digit volume changes in angioplastic surgery: use of strain gauge plethysmography. Ann Surg 154:818-25, Nov 61

RICHARDSON JW, SCHWARTZ SI: Prevention of thrombosis with the use of a negative electric current. Surgery 52:636-42, Oct 62

SOKOLOV AM: [Remote results after operative replacement of large arteries and veins of the extremity in experimental conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):93-102, 1960 (Rus)

SUNKEL W, DOMINGUEZ R, CASTILLO P: [Plastic prostheses in vascular surgery] Arq Bras Med 50:433-5, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

SHAW RS: Reconstructive vascular surgery. New Engl J Med 266:339-46 contd, 15 Feb 62

SHAW RS: Reconstructive vascular surgery. New Engl J Med 266:392-9 concl, 22 Feb 62

STRAITH RE: The speed tie, a new concept of vessel ligation. Surgery 51:611-5, May 62

SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: The use of direct current coagulation in surgery. Irish J Med Sci 438:255-7, Jun 62

SAMUELS PB: The use of metal clips in the surgery of blood vessels. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:21-33, Jan-Feb 62

TWU KY, SHEH YK, CHOW TL, LEONG M, LUH CT, TSAD Y, NI GT: [Experimental studies on synthetic materials as vascular prostheses] Zhong Waike Z 10:1-4, 1962 (Ch)

TS'UI CY, FENG YH, T'ANG CY, YING YY, CH'EN CC, CH'EN C: Experimental and clinical results on the use of silk taffeta as a synthetic vascular prosthesis. Chin Med J 81:93-103, Feb 62

VAFI A: Vascular anastomosis adaptor for making temporary bypass-shunts in vascular surgery. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:56-8, 1962

VOLLMAR J, LASCH HG: [The effect of synthetic vascular prostheses and homologous vascular transplantations on the blood coagulation system in the dog] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:109-14, 1962 (Ger)

VOGELFANGER IJ, BEATTIE WG, BROWN FN, DEVITT JE, SCOBIE TK, SCOBIE DH: The problem of small vessel anastomosis. Surgery 52:354-62, Aug 62

WOLF W: [Vascular suture with special reference to the Soviet universal suture apparatus] Deutsch Gesundh 17:133-4, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

transplantation

BARTOS G, KARMOS V, SZOLLOSSY L, TOROK B, KUSTOS G, CZIGNER J: [On a new alloplastic vascular prosthesis] Zbl Chir 86:1995-2000, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOGOMOLOVA OR: [Morphological data on plastic surgery of the blood vessels with lyophilized transplants] Arkh Pat 24:63-70, 1962 (Rus)

BENVENUTO R, RODMAN PS, GILMOUR J, PHILLIPS AF, CALLAGHAN JC: Composite venous graft for replacement of the superior vena cava. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:570-3, May 62

DUNPHY JE, STEPHENS FO: Experimental study of the effect of grafts in the common duct on biliary and hepatic function. Ann Surg 155:906-23, Jun 62

INOKUCHI K, YAGI H: [Technique of blood-vessel anastomosis and transplantation] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:804-16, Dec 61 (Jap)

JORDAN GL Jr: Bibliography of vascular transplants. Transplant Bull 30:55-70, Jul 62

MASERA N, CELLERINO A, MASSAIOLI N, ROLFO F: [Experiments of vascular substitution with implants of synthetic tissues. Observations on degeneration induced by the functioning prosthesis] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:39-49, Jan 62 (It)

MOZOTA: [Phlebografts in microsurgery of the ear] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:112-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

REVSKOI AK: [On the immunological justification of heteroplasty of blood vessels from an embryo] Eksp Khir Anest 6:52-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

RATNER GL: Experience of plastic reconstruction of blood vessels in operations for cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1088-92, 1961

ROSENBERG N, HENDERSON J, LORD G, BOTHWELL JW, GAUGHRAN E: Biologic arterial prostheses of heterologous vascular origin. A progress report. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:13-20, Jan-Feb 62

SIROTKINA MG, RYNEISKII SV, MOROZOV IuI: [Method of mechanical suturing of the vascular transplant to the wall of the heart with a personally designed apparatus] Grudn Khir 4:94-100, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TESAURO B, ESPOSITO G, FERRANTE G: [Processes of organization of inert vascular prostheses (histologic and histochemical research on experimental Ivalon, Nylon and Teflon implants)] Minerva Chir 16:1388-97, 30 Nov 61 (It)

TESAURO B, ESPOSITO G, FERRANTE G: [Experimental contribution to the study of nylon vascular prostheses] Minerva Chir 16:1552-8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

WESOLOWSKI SA, FRIES CC, LIEBIG WJ, SAWYER PN, DETERLING RA Jr: The synthetic vascular graft. New concepts, new materials. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:56-72, Jan 62

wounds & injuries

CHOW LC, KOU PP, MA VC: [Vascular and neural injuries in fractures of the humerus in children] Zhong Waike Z 10:237-8, Apr 62 (Ch)

CONNELL JL: Vascular trauma. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:42-50, Aug 62

DAGHER IK: Surgical care of wounds and of injuries to the blood vessels. Middle East Med J 1:67-74, Jan-Mar 62

GRYSKA PF: Major vascular injuries. Principal of management in selected cases of arterial and venous injury. New Engl J Med 266:381-5, 22 Feb 62

KUS H: [Injuries of extremities associated with injuries of large blood vessels] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1774-8, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

SPENCER AD: The reliability of signs of peripheral vascular injury. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:490-4, Apr 62

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: MAO inhibitor and anticoagulant in shortening of prothrombin time by adrenaline, cholesterol and traumatization. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:227-36, 1962

BLOOD VOLUME

ANDRE R, CONTE M, COMBRISSON A, JAULIN P: [Measurements of the blood volume and hemorrhages of gastroduodenal ulcers] Presse Med 69:1913-5, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

AGARWAL SK: Techniques of blood volume determination employing I-131 and Cr51. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:144-50, Jul 61

ADAMS JP, ALBERT S: The blood volume in the lower extremities. A technique for its determination utilizing Cr-51 tagged red cells. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:489-93, Apr 62

ARENANDER E, CARLSTEN A, GRIMBY G, HALLBERG L, WESTLING H: The volume and distribution of blood in patients with varicose veins. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:170-8, 1962

BIGLIERI EG, SLATON PE Jr, FORSHAM PH: Useful parameters in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. JAMA 178:19-22, 7 Oct 61

BLOCK AL, SHANE R: Hypovolemia associated with prolonged shock following myocardial infarction. J Florida Med Ass 48:348, Oct 61

BLOOM WL: The comparison of the apparent volume of distribution of large molecular weight dextran and Evans blue dye. J Lab Clin Med 58:605-12, Oct 61

BREMER A: [Analysis of the gastric excito-secretory action of hydremic plethora] Arch Int Physiol 69:720-30, Dec 61 (Fr)

BACKMANN R: [Blood content and blood distribution in the lungs of healthy and sick human subjects] Beitr Path Anat 125:222-42, Dec 61 (Ger)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M, PELLEGRINI G: [Study of the blood volume. Methodologic considerations and casuistic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1155-70, Dec 61 (It)

BRADHAM GB, STALLWORTH JM, THREATT B: Correlation of hemometrics and hemodynamics in the human. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:77-81, Mar 62

BERNE CJ: Diagnosis of compensated hypovolemic shock (compensated acute hypovolemia). Amer J Surg 103:412-4, Apr 62

BURGER T, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [Pathological significance of blood volume changes in untreated polycythemia vera and after P32 therapy] Orv Hetil 103:357-60, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

BOIVIN P, BERNARD J, DORMONT J, PEQUIGNOT H: [What is the place of the measurement of the blood volume in medical practice?] Presse Med 70:1453-4, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

BLAKELEY WR, BENNETT LR, MALONEY JV Jr: An evaluation of preoperative blood volume determination in the debilitated surgical patient. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:257-65, Sep 62

BARBIER F, DE WEERDT GA: [The distribution space of indocyanine green] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:183-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

CREYSSEL J, CREYSSEL R, DELEUZE R, LECORDIER M: [Measurement of variations in blood volume with radiochromium 51 labeled erythrocytes] Lyon Chir 57:744-52, Sep 61 (Fr)

CORA D, DEBIASI S, MAGGIA A, CORTESI S: The circulating blood volume as a factor regulating salt excretion in man. Clin Sci 22:239-48, Apr 62

CARR EA Jr, SLOAN HE Jr, TOVAR E: The clinical importance of erythrocyte and plasma volume determinations before and after open-heart surgery. J Nucl Med 1:165-73, Jul 60

DON RL, ORLOWSKI D, ALSEVER JB: Preliminary screening of blood donors with the micro-hematocrit test for red cell volume and the plasmacrit test for syphilis (HCT-PCT method). Transfusion 2:36-43, Jan-Feb 62

DONTAS AS, COTAS CS: Arterial pressure and volume contour relations in man during aging. Amer Heart J 64:57-66, Jul 62

DOORNENBAL H, ASDELL SA, COMAR CL: Relationship between Cr51-determined total red cell volume and lean body mass in rats. J Appl Physiol 17:737-40, Jul 62

ELIASSEN E: [Blood volume changes in hibernating lethargy] Nord Med 67:62-5, 11 Jan 62 (Nor)

EISENBERG S: Cerebral circulatory effects of acutely induced hypervolemia in human subjects. Circulat Res 10:767-71, May 62

FARRELL G, TAYLOR AN: Neuroendocrine aspects of blood volume regulation. Ann Rev Physiol 24:471-90, 1962

FABIAN LW, SMITH DP, CARNES MA: Tolerance of acute hypovolemia during cyclopropane and halothane anesthesia. II. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:272-6, May-Jun 62

GREGUSOVA V, HUPKA S: [Determination of the erythrocyte volume and total blood volume with radioactive chromium] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:481-5, 1961 (Cz)

GRODINS FS: Basic concepts in the determination of vascular volumes by indicator-dilution methods. Circulat Res 10:429-46, Mar 62

GONZALEZ-FERNANDEZ JM: Theory of the measurement of the dispersion of an indicator in indicator-dilution studies. Circulat Res 10:409-28, Mar 62

GARBER GL, READ RC: Protective effect of hypervolemia in cardioangiography. Notes on premedication with a new drug. JAMA 180:376-9, 5 May 62

GLICK G, SCHREINER BF Jr, LURIA MN, YU PN: Determination of cardiac output by means of radioisotope dilution technic. With a discussion of "central" blood volume and valvular regurgitation. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:586–615, May 62

HUGGINS SE: Blood volume parameters of a poikilothermal animal in hypo- and hyperthermia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:231–4, Oct 61

HO SW, LEE SY, CHIU TJ: [Research in the surgical use of T-1824 for the determination of blood volume] Zhong Waike Z 10:152–4, Mar 62 (Ch)

HOHMANN G: [Determination of blood volume with radiochromium] Anaesthesist 11:238–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

ITO I, UEDA H: [On the determination of heart function by extracorporeal radioisotope measurement, with special reference to methods of measuring stroke volume] Nalka 9:725–34, Apr 62 (Jap)

JAIN BL, RAO BN: Blood volume and operative stress. I. Blood volume in normal individuals. J Indian Med Ass 37:283–6, 16 Sep 61

JOHNSON PK, FEIGEN GA: Growth rate and blood volume in two strains of rat at a natural altitude of 12,470 feet. Stanford Med Bull 20:43–55, May 62

JAIN BL, BALKRISHNA RAO BN: Blood volume and operative stress. Minor operative stress under spinal anaesthesia. J Indian Med Ass 38:599–601, 1 Jun 62

JAIN BL, RAO BN: Blood volume and operative stress. J Indian Med Ass 39:65–9, 16 Jul 62

KOZYREVA AL: [Determination of the volume of circulating blood with the aid of Cr51-labelled sodium chromate] Probl Gematol 6:54–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

KYLLONEN KE: Observations concerning the blood volume, red cells and erythropoiesis in patients with lung cancer. A pre- and postoperative study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 101:1–120, 1961

KLAUSNER M, PARSONNET V, TABOWITZ D: The significance of blood volume studies in cancer patients undergoing surgical procedures. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:9–27, Jan 62

KIRCHNER E: [The importance of blood volume deficiency in induction of anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:132–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOZYREVA AL: Estimation of the circulating blood volume with the help of erythrocytes tagged with Na2 51 CrO4. Probl Gematol [Eng] 6:565–9, 1961

KINGSBURY PF, BOYETT JE, DOIRON JC, MARKS LJ: Role of the adrenal cortex in the maintenance of plasma volume following surgical operation. Tufts Folia Med 8:97–9, Jul–Sep 62

LITWAK RS, GILSON AJ, SLONIM R, McCUNE CC, KIEM I, GADBOYS HL: Alterations in blood volume during "normovolemic" total body perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:67–88, Oct 61

LABAT R, RAYNAUD P, SERFATY A: [Cardiac reactions and variations in blood volume in teleosts] Comp Biochem Physiol 4:75–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEHANE D: Blood loss and blood transfusion. Brit J Anaesth 33:516–22, Oct 61

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Neuro-hormonal mechanism of oliguria accompanying hypovolemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:870–3, 1961 (Fr)

LUSHBAUGH CC, MADDY JA, BASMANN NJ: Electronic measurement of cellular volumes. I. Calibration of the apparatus. Blood 20:233–40, Aug 62

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. II. Cardiac output, stroke volume, circulating blood volume, plasma volume and red cells volume in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:425–38, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

METCALF W: The intrinsic method for serial plasma volume determination. An analysis of 500 determinations in 76 patients. J Lab Clin Med 58:704–14, Nov 61

McINTOSH HD, GLEASON WL, MILLER DE, BACOS JM: A major pitfall in the interpretation of "central blood volume". Circulat Res 9:1223–8, Nov 61

MICHON P, LARCAN A, MICHAUD C, REMIGY E: [Attempted precise correction of anemias, especially of post-hemorrhagic anemias] Agressologie 2:705–8. Dec 61 (Fr)

MACGILLIVRAY MH, TOKUDA S: Parabiotic intoxication. I. Blood volume, total circulating red cell mass, and Fe59 uptake. Transplant Bull 29:83–90, Apr 62

MATHIAS AM, PENFOLD MJ: Measuring blood-loss. Lancet 1:1218–9, 9 Jun 62

NODER W, THUERMANN D: [Direct bloodless calibration of the indicator dilution curve in determination of the heart minute volume with the use of the ear oximeter] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:94–104, Jan 62 (Ger)

PEREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANG S: Plasma volume response to graded hemorrhage. Surgery 52:378–81, Aug 62

PEQUIGNOT G, COMBRISSON A, VIALLET A, CAROLI J: [Relative hypovolemia of cirrhotics with hyperazotemia. (Triggering role of diuretics)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:744–54, Jun 62 (Fr)

RONNOV-JESSEN V: Variations in blood-volume during treatment of hypertension with ganglion-blocking agents and thiazide-preparations. Acta Med Scand 170:263–9, Sep 61

RADKE HM, BELL JW, STRANDNESS DE Jr, JESSEPH JE: Monitor of digit volume changes in angioplastic surgery: use of strain gauge plethysmography. Ann Surg 154:818–25, Nov 61

RAMAKRISHNAN MS, DOBELL AR, MURPHY DR: Blood volume determinations following cardiac operations. Canad J Surg 5:19–22, Jan 62

ROE BB, SWENSON EE: An inexpensive patient scale. Equipment for estimating operative blood balance. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:226–8, Feb 62

REINSTINE HW Jr, ANDERSON RH Jr: Blood volume determination and its surgical significance. J Florida Med Ass 48:797–807, Mar 62

ROE CF, GARDINER AJ, DUDLEY HA: A simple instrument for rapid, continuous determination of operative blood-loss. Lancet 1:672–3, 31 Mar 62

ROSI PA: Massive hemorrhage management: serial blood volume determinations. Chicago Med 64:7, 26 May 62

SORENSEN EW: [Heart volume—blood volume] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1127–31, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

SHTEINGARDT IuN: [The amount of circulating blood in patient with pulmonary emphysema] Ter Arkh 33:85–92, Oct 61 (Rus)

SPOEREL WE, HEAGY FC: The use of blood volume determinations for the evaluation of blood loss during operation. Canad J Surg 5:25–32, Jan 62

SHARMA OP: Variations in plasma—volume in fractures. An experimental study. Indian J Med Sci 16:47–50, Jan 62

SAKAKIBARA S, ORIHATA H, HAYASHI H: The problem of saving blood volume in the extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Haemat 13:73–5, 1962

SCHMIDT HA, MUSSHOFF K, REINDELL H, KOENIG K, BURCHARD D, HELD E, KEUL J: [Relation between blood volume, heart volume and physical capacity] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:165–76, Feb 62 (Ger)

STENBERG T: Studies of the liver function in experimental burns. I. A standardized back burn procedure for the rabbit and observations on blood volume and some blood components after a 10 per cent burn. Acta Chir Scand 123:159–70, Mar 62

SCHREIBER SS, ROTHSCHILD MA: Blood volume and heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:565–85, May 62

SCHNEIDER KW, OTTO H: [On the simultaneous determination of the plasma volume with Evans blue and the kidney plasma flow with PAH] Z Ges Exp Med 135:562–8, 1962 (Ger)

SHISHKINA VV: [Importance of determination of the volume of circulating blood in the dynamics of treatment of patients with polycythemia vera with radioactive phosphorus and bloodletting] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:13–21, May 62 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER KW, PIPPIG L: [The influence of human albumin infusions on hemodynamics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1291–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHVAREV IP: [An apparatus for the registration of the volume rate of blood flow] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:120–1, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKEDA Y: A simple technique for extracting brilliant vital red from plasma suitable for the measurement of blood volume and its application to congo red. Clin Chim Acta 6:750, Sep 61

THIEDE T, CHIEVITZ E: Increase in cell volume and pulmonary changes in polycythaemia vera. Acta Med Scand 170:443–8, Oct 61

THOMAS JP, BARTTER FC: Blood volume measurements in normal subjects and in patients with cirrhosis or cardiac disease. Clin Sci 21:301–8, Dec 61

TARASOV AN: [Use of radioactive chromium in determining the quantity of circulating blood and total erythrocytic mass in practically normal subjects and in patients with erythremia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

TOPLEY E, JACKSON DM, CASON JS, DAVIES JW: Assessment of red cell loss in the first two days after severe burns. Ann Surg 155:581–90, Apr 62

WALKER CH, BLACKWELL L, MASSENGALE O: A new electronic blood level indicator. J Appl Physiol 16:925–7, Sep 61

WIERZBICKI J, ADAMIAKOWNA S, TUKALLO K: [Studies on blood circulation, proteins and serum electrolytes in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:752–4, 1961 (Pol)

WOOLF CR, GUNTON RW, PAUL W: Cardiac output and blood volume in chronic cor pulmonale. Canad Med Ass J 85:1271–5, 9 Dec 61

WILLIAMS JA, GRABLE E, FINE J: A semiautomatic instrument for measuring blood volume. Further clinical studies and comparison of iodine-131-labeled albumin and gamma globulin spaces and a new radioisotope, iodine-125. JAMA 178:1097–8, 16 Dec 61

WILLIAMS JA, FRANK HA: Transfusion therapy guided by blood volume determinations. Amer J Surg 103:325–9, Mar 62

WINNER RB, CLARKE JS: The relation between plasma volume fall and movement of fluid into the jejunum during dumping. Amer J Surg 104:169–76, Aug 62

WERKO L, SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, BOJS G: Experimentally induced hypervolemia during ganglionic blockade. The effect on cardiac function in patients with mitral disease. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:289–97, 1962

YAMAUCHI H, BIGLIERI EG, HOPPER J Jr: Blood volume and aldosterone secretion in hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:728–31, Aug–Sep 61

YIENGST MJ, SHOCK NW: Blood and plasma volume in adult males. J Appl Physiol 17:195–8, Mar 62

ZIERLER KL: Theoretical basis of indicator-dilution methods for measuring flow and volume. Circulat Res 10:393–407, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BOULANGE M, ROMBACH F: [Laws of the relative growth of the blood volume and of its constituents in the infant] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2162–4, 1961 (Fr)

SUKAROCHANA K, PARENZAN L, THAKURDAS N, KIESEWETTER WB: Red cell mass determinations in infancy and childhood, with the use of radioactive chromium. J Pediat 59:903–8, Dec 61

STEELE MW: Plasma volume changes in the neonate. Amer J Dis Child 103:10–8. Jan 62

in old age

VASLI S: Blood volume in elderly surgical patients. J Oslo City Hosp 12:79–86, May 62

in pregnancy

GAHRES EE, ALBERT SN, DODEK SM: Normal antepartum red cell volume measured with Cr51-tagged erythrocytes. Preliminary study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:770–4, 15 Sep 62

MALAGOLI F, PONTANA DONATELLI G: [Observations on the behavior of blood proteins during pregnancy and their quantitative evaluation in relation to changes of blood volume] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:60–79, Jan 62 (It)

pharmacology

BAMFORTH BJ, SUBITCH TJ, SIEBECKER KL: Effect of intravenously administered urea on blood volume. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:46–9, Jan–Feb 62

BURGER T, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [The role of blood volume increase in polycythemia vera and its changes during treatment with P32] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1048–52, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DRAKE CT, LEWIS FJ: The plasma volume expanding effect of low molecular weight dextran in the hypothermic dog. Surg Forum 12:182–4, 1961

GIFFORD RW Jr, MATTOX VR, ORVIS AL, SONES DA, ROSEVEAR JW: Effect of thiazide diuretics on plasma volume, body electrolytes, and excretion of aldosterone in hypertension. Circulation 24:1197–205, Nov 61

GELIN LE, SOLVELL L, ZEDERFELDT B: The plasma volume expanding effect of low viscous dextran and Macrodex. Acta Chir Scand 122:309–23, Nov 61

GUTIERREZ GOICOECHEA JM: [Action of carbazochrome (chromoxin) on the blood volume] Hispalis Med 19:309–12, May 62 (Sp)

MUELHEIMS GH, BROUN GO Jr: Effect of guanethidine therapy on total blood volume in patients with essential hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:613–5, Mar 62

PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [Action of CO2 on the cardiac output and the pulmonary blood volume in the intact anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2368–9, 1961 (Fr)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP, GUIHARD M: [Changes in the cardiac output and in the pulmonary blood volume during cardiazol shock] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2370–1, 1961 (Fr)

RIPPLINGER J, MALLIE JP: [Rapid changes in the ionic composition of the blood of the rabbit following an intravenous injection of a potassium or calcium solution] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2371–4, 1961 (Fr)

WATSON WE, SEELYE E, SMITH AC: The action of thiopentone on the vascular distensibility of the hand. Brit J Anaesth 34:19–23, Jan 62

physiology

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P: [The blood volume in the recently amyelinated dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:800–3, 1961 (Fr)

BOISSIER: [Contribution to the morphology of the curves registered during oscillometry in arteritis patients] Scalpel (Brux) 115:411–22, 5 May 62 (Fr)

BISHOP S, NYBOER J: Electrical impedance plethysmography of canine and human eyes. Harper Hosp Bull 20:142–51, Jul–Aug 62

DUBEL SJ, SOLOFF LA: Left atrial pressure curve as an index of control of fluid volume. Circ Res 11:337–42, Aug 62

FONO R, MILTENYI M, BUKY B: [Hypervolemia and hypersalemia in cyanotic children with congenital heart defects] Orv Hetil 103:1–5, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

HEMADY KT, HOPKINS RW, SIMEONE FA: Effect of vasopressors on renal function in acute oligemia. Surg Forum 12:85–7, 1961

HSU JM, KAWIN B: Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on blood volume measured by RI-131-SA and organ weights in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:222–5, Jan 62

IIDA F, RICHTER HM Jr, SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of rapidly and slowly circulating red cell volumes in thermal injury. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:701–6, Jun 62

KOENIG E, ZOELLNER N: [Changes in plasma volume during and after physical work in right-sided insufficiency of the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:334–7, 1961 (Ger)

BLOOD VOLUME

KOLEDINOV VI: [State of cardiac activity in subjects working in conditions of increased atmospheric pressure] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:30–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAMMERANT J, DE VISSCHER M, VEALL N: The relationship between basal cardiac output and total blood volume in normal man. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:652–61, 1961

LAWSON HC, SHANKLIN JD, CHACALOS EH: Comparison of distribution spaces for labeled and unlabeled cells and plasma in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:547–53, Mar 62

MULLER W, SMITH LL: Changes in the hepatic circulation with graded hemorrhage, retransfusion, and blood volume overexpansion; an experimental study in the dog. Surg Forum 12:73–4, 1961

MILTENYI M: [Increase in the plasma volume in rheumatic fever and its effect on serum protein fractions and the erythrocyte count] Kiserl Orvostud 13:481–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

MILTENYI M: Increase of plasma volume in rheumatic fever; its effect on serum protein pattern and erythrocyte count. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:229–36, 1961

MILLER JE: Alterations of the blood-aqueous potentials in the rabbit. Invest Ophthal 1:59–62, Feb 62

McLAMB JR, JACKSON GL: Blood volume changes in congestive heart failure. Their application to therapy. Penn Med J 65:700–2, Jun 62

PABST K, GAUER OH: [Renal hemodynamics and excretory function of the kidney during definite changes in the blood volume] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:213–26, 1961 (Ger)

ST. VILLE JM, SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of effective circulating volume and total circulating volume in normovolemic hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:74–6, 1961

SWAN A, ALLEN GT, TANNER NC: The blood volume and plasma protein levels before and after gastrectomy. Gut 3:149–57, Jun 62

SONNENBERG H, PEARCE JW: Renal response to measured blood volume expansion in differently hydrated dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:344–52, Aug 62

TAKAGI H, DUSTAN HP, PAGE IH: Relationships among intravascular volume, total body sodium, arterial pressure, and vasomotor tone. Circulat Res 9:1233–9, Nov 61

WILSON JN, OWENS JC: Continuous monitoring of venous pressure in optimal blood volume maintenance. Surg Forum 12:94–6, 1961

WATSON WE, SEELYE E: Vascular distensibility of the hand during reduction of the effective blood volume in man. Brit J Anaesth 34:74–9, Feb 62

radiation effects

GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV, SCHOFIELD R: Red-cell and plasma-volume changes in the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:9–23, Apr 62

BLOODLETTING

see also LEECHING

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Apropos of induced hyposideremia] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):759–63, Nov 61 (Fr)

KAISER E, BRUEHL P, OERTEL GW: [Blood loss and plasma steroids] Klin Wschr 40:170–1, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

complications

CONRAD ME, CROSBY WH: The natural history of iron deficiency induced by phlebotomy. Blood 20:173–85, Aug 62

MANGENEY L: [Diabetogenic effect of massive, repeated and closely consecutive blood withdrawals] Transfusion (Par) 4:115–8, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

BEDNARIK B, PERESTY S, ATANASOV D: [Contribution to the exsanguination of experimental animals] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:87–91, 1962 (Cz)

KLEIN JR: Protoporphyrin and heme formation by erythrocytes from the x-irradiated and bled duck. Amer J Physiol 201:663–7, Oct 61

history

HUTH EJ: Medical history begets humility. Ann Intern Med 56:353–4, Feb 62

WERLIN J: [An unknown book on bloodletting from the early 16th century] Med Mschr 15:762–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GERBASI M, ALBEGGIANI A, RUSSO G, REALE V: [The treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn without exchange transfusion] Pediatria (Nap) 70:193–205, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BLUSHING

etiology

PLESCH E: Reddening and paranoid experience: some psychological and biological implications. Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:45–52, 1962

psychology

FELDMAN SS: Blushing, fear of blushing, and shame. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:368–85, Apr 62

BODY COMPOSITION

ADOLPH RJ, BLISS HA: Body composition in experimental congestive heart failure. Circulat Res 10:933–8, Jun 62

BERLIN NI, WATKIN DM, GEVIRTZ NR: Measurement of changes in gross body composition during controlled weight reduction in obesity by metabolic balance and body density--body water technics. Metabolism 11:302–14, Mar 62

BROZEK J: Some somatic age changes observed in man in the context of in vivo studies of body composition. Cesk Morf 10:151–60, 1962

BOJANOWICZ K, ZYDOWICZ L: [Studies with the aid of the thorax-extremity index on the role of the constitution in obesity and some of its complications in adults] Pol Tyg Lek 17:396–9, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

BROZEK J: Methods for the study of body composition: some recent advances and developments. Cesk Morf 10:161–76, 1962

CARROLL HW, PECKHAM SC, BEHNKE AR Jr: Effect of hypocaloric feeding on gross body composition. J Nutr 75:247–9, Oct 61

CHARNOT Y: [Tissue mineral equilibrium in dehydration in the dromedary camel] J Physiol (Par) 53:793–806, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FORBES GB: Methods for determining composition of the human body. With a note on the effect of diet on body composition. Pediatrics 29:477–94, Mar 62

HOLMES BG, DARKE SJ, GREAVES JP, READ WW: Changes in body water and body solids in African adults and their relation to nutrition. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:15–31, Jan 62

HUNTER JD: Diet, body build, blood pressure, and serum cholesterol levels in coconut-eating Polynesians. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:36–43, Jul-Aug 62

MONTGOMERY RD: Changes in the basal metabolic rate of the malnourished infant and their relation to body composition. J Clin Invest 41:1653–63, Aug 62

OEZACKI J, MARCZYNSKA A: [Theoretical principles for the clinical study of body constituents] Pol Przegl Chir 34:403–11, May 62 (Pol)

PICON-REATEGUI E: Creatinine excretion and body composition. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:128–33, Feb 62

PECKHAM SC, ENTENMAN C: The influence of a hypercaloric diet on gross body and adipose tissue composition in the rat. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 546:23p, 5 Feb 62

PECKHAM SC, ENTENMAN C, CARROLL HW: The influence of a hypercaloric diet on gross body and adipose tissue composition in the rat. J Nutr 77:187–97, Jun 62

WAGLE DS, MARFATIA U, SREENIVASAN A: The effect of variation in the calorie: protein ratio of the diet on nitrogen retention and body composition in the rat. Brit J Nutr 16:369–77, 1962

in infancy & childhood

POMON SJ, OWEN GM: Comment on metabolic balance studies as a method of estimating body composition of infants. With special consideration of nitrogen balance studies. Pediatrics 29:495–8, Mar 62

veterinary

MOORE FD, MULDOWNEY FP, HAXHE JJ, MARCZYNSKA AW, BALL MR, BOYDEN CM: Body composition in the dog. I. Findings in the normal animal. J Surg Res 2:245–53, Jul 62

MULDOWNEY FP, VEITH FJ, OLESEN KH, HAXHE JJ, BOYDEN CM, MOORE FD: Body composition in the dog. II. The effect of progressive congestive heart failure. J Surg Res 2:254–61, Jul 62

BODY CONSTITUTION

see also SOMATOTYPES

AUSTONI M: [The doctrine of the dynamic equilibrium of body constituents in reflections of functional semeiology] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:9–25, Mar 61 (It)

ABDERHALDEN R: [Constitution and enzymes] Hippokrates 33:565–7, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

BEHNKE AR: Quantitative assessment of body build. J Appl Physiol 16:960–8, Nov 61

BANERJEE S, BHATTACHARYA AK: Determination of body surface area in Indian Hindu children. J Appl Physiol 16:969–70, Nov 61

BONNET GF, ELGRABLY J: [Relations between the cholecystographic appearance and the morphology of individuals] Sem Hop Paris 38:922–7, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

BUSETTO G: [Essay on the relations between morphologico-anthropometric constitution and gastroduodenal ulcer in the city of Venice] G Veneto Sci Med 16:335–79, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BECKENKAMP H, ZEYER HG: [Body constitution and choice of occupation with special reference to coalminers] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:184–96, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

BARBAGALLO A, ZAPPALA A: [Investigations of the auxological status and body constitution of 4800 children with adenoids in eastern Sicily] Clin Otorinolaring 13:606–15, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. XI, Morphological features. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:205–7, Jun 62

COMEL M: ["Asthenic acrorhigosis" as a psycho-somatic and sexological constitutional picture] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:6–15, Nov 61 (It)

DENTA M: Studies on climacteric syndrome in reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:235–51, Feb 62 (Jap)

DOYLE AE: Blood pressure and body build in men in tropical and temperate Australia. Amer Heart J 63:840–1, Jun 62

FUJIWARA S: [Studies on oto-rhyno-laryngeal chronic diseases in view of dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1468–79, Dec 61 (Jap)

GENTILE R: [Study of the clinical, auxological and constitutional development of 45 male subjects of puberal and post-puberal ages] Policlinico [Med] 68:222–39, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GROENINGER KH: [Urolithiasis and constitution] Z Urol 55:129–35, Mar 62 (Ger)

HEADY JA, MORRIS JN, KAGAN A, RAFFLE PA: Coronary heart disease in London busmen. A progress report with particular reference to physique. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:143–53, Oct 61

HELLSTROM R: Body build, muscular strength, and certain circulatory factors in military personnel. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 371):1–84, 1961

HAYASHI T: [Studies on allergic diathesis with special reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:81–110, Jan 62 (Jap)

IWANAMI A: [Studies on disposition of arterial hypertension with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1498–512, Dec 61 (Jap)

KELLER WD, KOPF H: [Differences in anthropological measurements in 4 groups of young men with different physical activity] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:110–9, 1961 (Ger)

KELLER WD, KOPF H: [The relation of different body measurements to body weight in healthy young men] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:96–109, 1961 (Ger)

KOUTSKY J: [Body constitution and vegetative reactivity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:149–51, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

KLIMT F: [Acute intrathoracic pressure increase in children and adolescents. I. The compression pressure maximum in relation to age, sex, body measurements and vital capacity] Z Kinderheilk 87:1–17, 1962 (Ger)

KISCH B: [Diseases related to body constitution. A contribution to evaluation of compensation claims related to persecution] Med Welt 36:1898–9, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

KOSAKA Y: [Studies on cases of gastric carcinoma in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:746–56, Sep 62 (Jap)

LAMBERTINI G: [Modern anatomy in its applications to the study of the body constitution] Progr Med (Nap) 17:647–51, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LINDEGARD B: [Body constitution and personality attitude. An attempt to evaluate the Nyman-Mark enquete method for determination of Sjobring's personality variables] Socialmed T 39:15–26, Jan 62 (Sw)

MIYAHAR S: [Physical and anthropological studies on the inhabitants of Higashiuwa-gun, Ehime Prefecture, Japan] Nagasaki Med J 36:207–24, Mar 61 (Jap)

MUROGA T: [Studies on common cold in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1286–302, Nov 61 (Jap)

MOORE FD: [Isotope studies of body constitution] Nord Med 67:209–14, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

MUROTSUKA Y: [Studies on effects of anesthesia in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:211–22, Feb 62 (Jap)

MECHELKE K: [Correlation of the heart and blood circulation with the psyche and constitution] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1361–5, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

McCAMMON RW: Some aspects of physical and physiological individual variation. Proc Nutr Soc 21:144–57, 1962

NISIMURA Y: [Some studies on change of hemoglobin level in human blood with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1315–36, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAIKI T: [Studies on pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1443–57, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAKAGAWA Y: [Studies on pneumoconiosis observed in metal industry with special reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:180–95, Feb 62 (Jap)

NILSSON SE: Genetic and constitutional aspects of diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 375):1–96, 1962

NEWMAN F, SMALLEY BF, THOMSON ML: Effect of exercise, body and lung size on CO diffusion in athletes and nonathletes. J Appl Physiol 17:649–55, Jul 62

ONO Y: [Physical and anthropological studies on the inhabitants of Nagaoka-Gun, Kochi Prefecture, Japan] Nagasaki Med J 36:225–52, Mar 61 (Jap)

OKUDA M, KAWANO H, TOKUMARU Y, NAKANO S: [Problems centering about inflammation of the nasal mucosa and body constitution. (1)] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:5–10, Jan 62 (Jap)

ORIE NG: Correlations of emphysema and asthmatic constitution. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:407–9, 1961

OKUDA M, HAGA S, SATO T, YOSHII K: [Various problems regarding nasal mucous membrane infections and body constitution] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:295–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

OPPENHEIM M: [Body constitution and anthropometric research in myocardial infarct] Endor Sci Cost 27:185–202, Dec 61 (It)

PATSCH J: [Constitution and stress, prophylactic and therapeutic consequences] Wien Med Wschr 112:493–7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

PARNELL RW, SOMERSET HC: Physique and occupation of men admitted to mental hospitals.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:130–46, Jul 62

SAITO K: [Investigations on mentally retarded children. 1. Evaluation of physique and physical strength, and thyroid functions of mentally retarded children]
Acta Path Jap 65:1085–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHUBERT R: [Internal differentiation of constitution-typical clinical pictures. Constitution, disease and age in comparative analysis] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:157–85, 1962 (Ger)

SHIBUYA K: [Some aspects of gastric and duodenal ulcer with special reference to dynamic constitution]
Niigata Med J 76:140–58, Feb 62 (Jap)

SHAPER AG, WILLIAMS AW, SPENCER P: Blood-pressure and body build in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. E Afr Med J 38:569–80, Dec 61

SCHUBERT R: [Constitution, disease and aging. The clinical significance of their interrelations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:581–9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

SAETTI GC, MELINI L, CASALI G: [Limits of individual variability of the "normal" ECG in relation to constitution] Minerva Med 53:814–21, 17 Mar 62 (It)

SAMPIRISI-APRILE F, MAURO B, TURBACCI F: [Constitutional value of the thorax in subjects affected by tuberculosis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:864–75, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SCHENCK EG: [Nutritional state, constitution and predisposition to disease] Med Welt 20:1131–40, 19 May 62 (Ger)

SASAKI T: [Some exogenous and endogenous factors affecting basal metabolism] J Kumamoto Med Soc
36:429–34, 25 May 62 (Jap)

TRUEDSSON E: Variation of arterial blood pressure with age, sex, anthroposomatological dimensions, plasma lipids in the fasting state and after fat ingestion.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 381:1–76, 1962

TAKIZAWA Y: [Studies on pulmonary function in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:756–74, Sep 62 (Jap)

VEIT H: [Psychomotor function and sport] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:214–20, 1962 (Ger)

VERDUN M, BOURDIOL R: [Anthropometric criteria of the constitution] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:221–7, 1962 (Ger)

WALKER CH, ROSE RL: Importance of age, sex and body habitus in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from the precordial electrocardiogram in childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 28:705–11, Nov 61

YAJIMA A: [Studies on change of calcium magnesium and protein level in serum of female with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1390–410, Dec 61 (Jap)

YOUNG CM, MARTIN ME, TENSUAN R, BLONDIN J: Predicting specific gravity and body fatness in young women. J Amer Diet Ass 40:102–7, Feb 62

YOKOTA H: [Relation of environmental factors and nature of foodstuffs to human dynamic constitution observed in Hanno District] Niigata Med J 76:223–34, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZILCH MJ: [Adiposity and lymphatism in the constitutional medical viewpoint. Med Klin 57:590–4, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

COLE MB, LAWTON AH: Constitutional changes in extrinsic respiratory allergy in childhood. Med Times 90:644–7, Jun 62

in old age

MAURI S, BUFFA M: [Intravascular erythrocyte clumping (sludged blood) and senile biotypology]
G Geront 10:53–61, Jan 62 (It)

statistics

ASHFORD JR, BROWN S, DUFFIELD DP, SMITH CS, FAY JW: The relation between smoking habits and physique, respiratory symptoms, ventilatory function, and radiological pneumoconiosis amongst coal workers at three Scottish collieries. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:106–17, Jul 61

MAISANO A: [Relation between basic measurements of adult Calabrese males and altitudes of their home districts]
Endocr Sci Cost 27:58–68, Oct 61 (It)

BODY FLUIDS

see also BLOOD
see also CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
see also DEHYDRATION
see also LYMPH
see also URINE
see also WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

AZNAR REIG A, GASALLA CHACON JM: [Water retention in epidemic hepatitis. Changes in the "thiocyanate space" and their course] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1505–14, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)

BAKER CH, REMINGTON JW: Fluid shifts after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 201:910–4, Nov 61

BROGLIO G, BUGARO L, MASTROGIACOMO I: [Behavior of the total body water and extracellular fluids in Basedow's disease] Friuli Med 16:437–43, May–Jun 61 (It)

BERLIN NI, WATKIN DM, GEVIRTZ NR: Measurement of changes in gross body composition during controlled weight reduction in obesity by metabolic balance and body density—body water technics. Metabolism 11:302–14, Mar 62

The body-fluids. Lancet 2:133–4, 21 Jul 62

COX JR, LEONARD PJ, SINGER B: Effect of vasopressin on the volume of body fluid compartments and its relation to aldosterone excretion. Clin Sci 21:205–19, Oct 61

DRAPER JW: Humoral therapy in Shakespeare's plays. Bull Hist Med 35:317–25, Jul–Aug 61

DE PEYSTER FA, JOBGEN EA, PETRAVICIUS MA: Humoral accelerating effect of regenerating liver on distant tumor take and growth in rats. Surg Forum 12:149–50, 1961

DODGE PR, SOTOS JF, KARLSSON B: Influence of hypertonicity of the body fluids on the blood-brain barrier.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:12–6, 1961

DELWAIDE P, LAPIERE CM: [Distribution of fluids in connective tissue newly formed in Ivalon sponge]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1734–7, 1961 (Fr)

FLOREY H: Exchange of substances between the blood and tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:908–12, 9 Dec 61

GRISLER R, NAVA C: [The determination of total body water and of secondary water spaces] Recenti Progr Med 30:438–66, May 61 (It)

GILL JR Jr, GANN DS, BARTTER FC: Restoration of water diuresis in addisonian patients by expansion of the volume of extracellular fluid. J Clin Invest 41:1078–85, May 62

HULET WH, RICHARDSON JR Jr: Renal diurnal cycle in hydropenic man. J Appl Physiol 17:87–90, Jan 62

HAY KM: The influence of thyroid on water metabolism in migraine. J Coll Gen Practit 5:86–106, Feb 62

HUEDEPOHL M, LEDERBOGEN K: [Treatment of hepatogenic fluid retentions with trichlormethiazide (Esmarin)]
Muench Med Wschr 104:465–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON LP, JESSEPH JE: Evidence for a humoral etiology of the dumping syndrome. Surg Forum 12:316–7, 1961

KUDO T: [Head injuries and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:19–24, Sep 61 (Jap)

KONDO S: [Head injuries and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:25–33, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUMAR S, SINHA AS: Body water and heat polypnea in dogs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:198–200, Oct 61

KUMASHIRO A: [Sensitivity of rats to various kinds of Mycobacteria. (3). Defensive strength of body fluids of rats against Mycobacteria] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:49–54, Sep 61 (Jap)

KRUGER S, GREVE DW, SCHUELER FW: The absorption of fluid from the peritoneal cavity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:173–8, 1 May 62

KISTLER GS, BISCHOFF A: [On exfoliative cytology of small quantities of fluids] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:863–6, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

LOTTI G, MENOZZI PG, MARCENARO A: [Water compartments of the body in various morbose conditions. I. Changes in some adrenocortical discrinisms]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1064–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

LUCCHINI CR: [Considerations and research on the water compartments studied in subjects with arterial hypertension] Minerva Med 53:964–70, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MENOZZI PG, MARCENARO A, LOTTI G: [Water compartments of the body in various morbose situations. II. Changes in Basedow's disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1067–70, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MARCENARO A, LOTTI G, MENOZZI PG: [Water compartments of the body in various morbose situations. III. Changes in some hepatic diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1070–2, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MARTINI G: [Water metabolism and the ovary. Experimental research on changes of oncotic power and of the dry residue after ovariectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:992–1002, Dec 61 (It)

MOORE FD: Volume and tonicity in body water.
Surg Gynec Obstet 114:276–92, Mar 62

MILLER SU: Increased human body water loss at reduced ambient pressure. Aerospace Med 33:689–91, Jun 62

MASES P, FALET R, JOLY R, HOUDAS Y: [Action of antidiuretic hormones on the elimination of cutaneous water]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:73–5, 1962 (Fr)

MUSSA GC, CIGLIOTTI M, SAVARINO P: [Behavior of the total body water in congenital heart defects]
Minerva Pediat 14:663–7, 2 Jun 62 (It)

NEDELKOFF B, CHRISTOPHERSON WM: A Millipore filter technic for cytologic examination of body fluids. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:199–205, Dec 61

NIVET M: [The humoral aspects of myocardial infarction]
Vie Med 42:1461–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

PIJCK J, HOSTE J: The determination of sodium and potassium in biological material by neutron activation analysis. Clin Chim Acta 7:5–12, Jan 62

PRIER JE, ERNST MR, BRODEY RS: Studies on canine neoplasia. I. Isolation of cells from effusions and tissue fluids. Amer J Vet Res 23:680–4, May 62

PITCAVAGE J, BORGES WH, HOLLIDAY MA: A relation between cell water and serum sodium. Amer J Dis Child 104:276–90, Sep 62

ROY MN, CHATTERJEA JB: Observations on the presence of Rh substances in body fluids. Bibl Haemat 13:246–50, 1962

RUOL A, MENOZZI L, FURLANELLO F: [Modes of distribution and diffusion of body water in hepatic cirrhosis]
Minerva Gastroent 8:37–42, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

SHIRES T, WILLIAMS J, BROWN F: Acute change in extracellular fluids associated with major surgical procedures. Ann Surg 154:803–10, Nov 61

STEWARD JP, ROANTREE RJ: Effect of mouse peritoneal fluid on strains of enteric bacilli.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:654–8, Dec 61

SARGO LF: [The water of the body] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1944–7, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

SHARMA OP: Variation in extra-cellular fluid-volume in fractures. An experimental study. Indian J Med Sci 16:51–6, Jan 62

SARGO LF: [Water exchange] Sem Med (B Air) 120:536–41, 2 Apr 62 (Sp

SOTOS JF, DODGE PR, TALBOT NB: Studies in experimental hypertonicity. II. Hypertonicity of body fluids as a cause of acidosis. Pediatrics 30:180–93, Aug 62

TEICH-ALASIA S, MASERA N, MASSAIOLI N, MASSE C: The disulphine blue colouration in the study of humoral exchanges in skin grafts. Brit J Plast Surg 14:308–14, Dec 61

TUFT PH: The uptake and distribution of water in the embryo of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). J Exp Biol 39:1–19, Mar 62

WRENSHALL GA, HETENYI G Jr: Fact and fancy concerning tracer-determined flux and accumulation of substances in vivo. Diabetes 11:236–9, May–Jun 62

WALKER GR Jr, HARDY JD: Fluid shifts in peritonitis.
Amer Surg 28:451–4, Jul 62

chemistry

BROEKHUYSEN J, DELTOUR G: [Carnitine content of several biological media] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:549–58, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

BLOXSOM AP: The electrical conductivity of normal body fluids: in equivalent mEq./L. of sodium chloride.
Southern Med J 55:178–82, Feb 62

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Glucose, lactate, and lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal interstitial fluid and that of solid mouse tumors. Cancer Res 22:581–8, Jun 62

BELEN'KAIA GM, GLADSHTEIN AI: [On the nature of testicular hyaluronidase inhibitors in some biological body fluids] Zh Mikrobiol 33:42–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

CASTAGNA M: [Colorimetric determination of silver in biological media] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:795–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

CREESE R, D'SILVA JL, SHAW DM: Interfibre fluid from guinea-pig muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 162:44–53, Jun 62

COX JR, LEONARD PJ, SINGER B: Changes in sodium distribution in body fluid compartments and urinary aldosterone excretion. Clin Sci 23:13–26, Aug 62

DARIN JC, KAYSER K: Electronic measurement of total free ion concentration of body fluids. Surg Forum 12:15–7, 1961

DUBOWSKI KM: An o-toluidine method for body-fluid glucose determination. Clin Chem 8:215–35, May–Jun 62

DIXON K: Spectrophotometric determination of sodium thiosulphate in body fluids by use of an iodine-amylose complex. Clin Chim Acta 7:453–8, Jul 62

HOCHWALD GM, THORBECKE GJ: Use of an antiserum against cerebrospinal fluid in demonstration of trace proteins in biological fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:91–5, Jan 62

HENDRY EB: The osmotic pressure and chemical composition of human body fluids. Clin Chem 8:246–65, May–Jun 62

HANOK A: The ultramicro determination of salicylates in biologic fluids. Clin Chem 8:400–4, Aug 62

KNUDSEN PJ, KOEFOED J: Viscometric determination of hyaluronidase activity in biological fluids. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:673–82, 1961

KUBICZ J: Concerning loosely bound electrons in body fluids and methods of studying them. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:21–42, 1962

MAGUCHI K: [An experimental and clinical study on the concentration of bromides in body fluid in acute intoxication by bromvalerylurea sleeping agent]
Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:559–67, Oct 61 (Jap)

MANSBERGER AR Jr: Value of peritoneal fluid ammonia levels in the differential diagnosis of the acute abdomen.
Ann Surg 155:998–1010, Jun 62

MULLER J, MIODALSKA B, RAFALOWICZ A, WOLANSKA A: [Determination of lactic acid dehydrogenase in tissue fluids] Gruzlica 30:327–30, Apr 62 (Pol)

MANUEL Y: [Some early data on the clinical importance of the electrophoretic study of biological fluids other than blood serum] Lyon Med 94:71–82, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

ROBIN ED: Of men and mitochondria—intracellular and subcellular acid–base relations. New Engl J Med 265:780–5, 19 Oct 61

STICKL H, AUFMKOLK H: [Neuraminic acid-containing body substances in their action on bacterial growth. A contribution on the nature and the presence of unspecific resistance factors] Z Kinderheilk 85:583–98, 1961 (Ger)

STRAUB WH, SULLIVAN JM, ROSE JC: Studies on radioiodinated 4-iodoantipyrine. Georgetown Med Bull 16:20–6, Aug 62

SZAFARZ D, DUGANZIC S: [Properties of the subfractions obtained by isoelectric fractionation of the cytoplasmic fluid of normal and cancerous tissues]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:435–43, 1962 (Fr)

BODY FLUIDS

TAKAYANAGI T: [Analysis of proteins in the thoraco-abdominal fluid by immuno-electrophoresis]
Jap J Clin Path 10:353–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

WOLFMAN EF Jr, COON WW: A method for measuring small quantities of antidiuretic substances in biological fluids.
Surg Forum 12:136–8, 1961

ZANUSSI C, INVERNIZZI F, DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Immunoelectrophoresis of the serum and other biological fluids. I. In normal conditions] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:395–408, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BOULANGE M: [The laws of growth relative to the water spaces and the plasmatic protein store in the infant] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:555–7, 1961 (Fr)

BURMEISTER W: [The relation between extracellular (thiosulfate) space and cell mass during growth]
Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:185–204, 1962 (Ger)

in old age

TAKAHASHI Y, SHINOHARA T: [Study on body water content in aged persons. Measurement using deuterium]
Acta Geront Jap 34:1–10, Dec 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BOWERMAN AM, MELAMPY RM: Progesterone and Δ4-pregnen-20β-ol-3-one in bovine reproductive organs and body fluids.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:45–8, Jan 62

RICHMOND CR, LANGHAM WH, TRUJILLO TT: Comparative metabolism of tritiated water by mammals.
J Cell Comp Physiol 59:45–53, Feb 62

VOZEL J M, ZAJICEK J: Quantitative determination of enzymic activities in cells and in extracellular fluid aspirated from human tumors by needle biopsy.
Experientia 18:149–50, 15 Mar 62

pharmacology

MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D: [Effects of prolonged administration of cortisone derivatives on extracellular fluid volume]
Minerva Pediat 14:589–93, 28 Apr 62 (It)

SHARE L: Acute reduction in extracellular fluid volume and the concentration of antidiuretic hormone in blood.
Endocrinology 69:925–33, Nov 61

SELLER MJ, SPECTOR RG: Influence of cortisol, aldosterone and 2-methyl-1,2-di-3'-pyridylpropan-1-one on cerebral water content. J Endocr 25:115–8, Sep 62

physiology

ALTERAUGE W: [On the problem of age, bimorphosis and the supply of nutrients to the body cells in their relation to each other] Z Alternsforsch 15:324–30, Jan 62 (Ger)

GRAVINA E, TOMMASELLI A: [The extracellular spaces of the heart and skeletal muscle in the rat and their variations in experimental hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:579–83, 1962 (Fr)

KUENZLER D: [The intracellular space in patients with cardiac decompensation with edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:968–72, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHARMA OP: Variations in body-fluids after fractures. (An experimental study). J Exp Med Sci 5:5–10, Jun 61

SHARE L: Vascular volume and blood level of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Physiol 202:791–4, Apr 62

BODY HEIGHT

ACHESON RM, FOWLER GB, JANES MD: Effect of improved care on the predicted adult height of undernourished children. Nature (Lond) 194:735–6, 26 May 62

BECKMAN L: The relation between stature and parental birth place. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:39–42, Jan 62

COOK CD, HAMANN JF: Relation of lung volumes to height in healthy persons between the ages of 5 and 38 years.
J Pediat 59:710–4, Nov 61

DECOURT J: [Elements of diagnosis and therapeutic indications in insufficiencies of statural development]
Rev Prat (Par) 11:2743–53, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

DEMOS J, MAROTEAUX P: [Measurement of the circulation time in 141 normal subjects by an original method. Role of the size of the child in the arm-to-arm circulation time]
Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:773–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DE GIORGY MP, DUHART JE: [A case of gonadal dysgenesis with tall stature] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1860–3, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

KADRI ZN: Heights and weights, arterial blood pressures and visual acuity of Malayan university students.
Med J Malaya 16:115–24, Dec 61

LUYKEN R: [Height, weight and skin-fold thickness in Netherlanders 17–19 years old] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1527–30, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

MAY J, WRIGHT HB: Heights and weights of business men.
Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:143–9, Oct 61

MAICANESCU M, SAVESCU G: [Statural hypertrophy and testicular dysgenesis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:277–82, 1962 (Rum)

SIMIC BS, MARKOVIC R, STOSIC S, NIKOLIC D, LAZOVIC Z, RAKOVIC V, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional status of students. Some body characteristics resulting from different forms of nutrition]
Higijena 13:113–22, 1961 (Ser)

TATAFIORE E: [The importance of infant nutrition in relation to present growth in stature]
Minerva Diet 2:13–7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

VALACIC K: [Average arithmetic values for body weight and height of 7-year-old children in Vojvodina]
Higijena 13:168–70, 1961 (Ser)

VAN DONGEN R, DAVIVONGS V, ABBIE AA: Aboriginal blood pressures at Beswick, South-Western Arnhem Land, and correlation with physical dimensions. Med J Aust 49(2):286–9, 25 Aug 62

ZIMPRICH H: [Developmental criteria in congenital hypothyroidism. Studies on body length and bone development in prolonged therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:263–6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

genetics

FURUSHO T: [Genetic study on stature] J Hum Genet 6:78–101, Oct 61 (Jap)

SPOTA BB: [Biotype and genetics. Inheritance of complexion and height] Sem Med (B Air) 119:812–20, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

in adolescence

TATAFIORE E: [1st auxological data concerning 18-year-old young people above average size] Rass Clinicosici 37:346, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ABOLINS JA: [Parental occupations and social position correlated with the birth weight and length of infants]
Socialmed T 38:372–4, Nov 61 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: [Race and nationality together with birth weight and length] Socialmed T 38:397–9, Dec 61 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: [Body size of parents and infant birth-weight and birth-length] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3860–4, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: The weight and length of newborn infants in relation to parental age. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:339–47, 1961

ABOLINS JA: [Sex and parity in respect to birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:111–2, Mar 62 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: [Duration of pregnancy in relation to infant birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:142–3, Apr 62 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: [Seasonal influences on birth weight and birth length] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1988–91, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: Weight and length of the newborn during the years 1918–1922 and 1938–1942. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):8–13, Jun 62

[Body measurements of Shanghai children under 3 years of age] Zhong Erke Z 11:106–12, Feb 60 (Ch)

COLMAN HI, RIENZO J: The small term baby.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:87–91, Jan 62

CHANG LL, CHEN TK: [Birth measurements of 1,843 newborn infants in Canton] Zhong Erke Z 11:95–6, Feb 60 (Ch)

FALKNER F: Some physical growth standards for white North American children. Pediatrics 29:467–74, Mar 62

GRAFFAR M, ASIEL M, EMERY-HAUZEUR C: [Growth of the normal infant up to 3 years of age. Statistical analysis of relative data on weight and height] Acta Paediat Belg 16:5–23, 1962 (Fr)

HECKO I, GAZOVA V: [Analysis of body length and weight in children of the preschool age] Cesk Hyg 7:95–102, Apr 62 (Cz)

HUANG WC, LIU AC: [A survey of birth weight and length] Zhong Erke Z 1 :90–4, Feb 60 (Ch)

DONOSO G, UNDURRAGA O, WESCHLER A, BARJA I, SAEZ M: [Study of the weight-height growth of the child from 0 to 2 years of age] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:135–45, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

KOPCZYNSKA J, BRZEZINSKI ZJ: [A simple method for the evaluation of the somatic development in children according to body weight and height] Pediat Pol 37:39–47, Jan 62 (Pol)

KU JF, WHANG DK, TSIEN LG, WHANG SS, SHAO LC: [Birth measurements in 155 newborn infants] Zhong Erke Z 11:97, Feb 60 (Ch)

LYSGAARD H: [Weight gain during pregnancy in relation to the size of the child at birth] Nord Med 67:539–44, 26 Apr 62 (Dan)

McFIE J, WELBOURN HF: Effect of malnutrition in infancy on the development of bone, muscle and fat. J Nutr 76:97–105, Feb 62

MAO ST: [Birth measurements of 1,380 newborn infants in Tsinan] Zhong Erke Z 11:96, Feb 60 (Ch)

PALKAMA A, VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Estimation of stature from radiographs of long bones in children. II. Children under one year of age. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:219–22, 1962

TELKKA A, PALKAMA A, VIRTAMA P: Estimation of stature from radiographs of long bones in children. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:91–6, 1962

TONELLI E, MARINELLI M, CENNI P: [Research on the growth of children of Bologna during infancy and early childhood. I. Mean values of height and weight in ages between 1 and 4 years] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:22–35, Jan 62 (It)

WOLANSKI N: A new graphic method for the evaluation of the tempo and harmony of physical growth of children: the method of developmental channels and steps. Hum Biol 33:283–92, Dec 61

WANG TT: [On the relation between body weight and height in children] Zhong Erke Z 11:133–6, Feb 60 (Ch)

YANG YC: [Birth weight, body length, sitting height and head circumference measurements in 1,400 newborns]
Zhong Erke Z 11:96, Feb 60 (Ch)

YAO KF, WANT SK, CHANG TM, CHEN BS: [Body weight and height of primary and middle school children in the central southern region in 1952] Zhong Erke Z 11:128–32, Feb 60 (Ch)

ZISKIND A: Endocrine treatment of short stature in children.
Pediat Clin N Amer 9:395–404, May 62

in pregnancy

LYSGAARD H: [Weight gain during pregnancy in relation to the size of the child at birth] Nord Med 67:539–44, 26 Apr 62 (Dan)

statistics

BIENER K: [Relation between the duration of breast feeding, incidence of infection and body measurements at the beginning of school] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2170–4, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

KARPINOS BD: Current height and weight of youths of military age. Hum Biol 33:335–54, Dec 61

SCHROEDER J, SANDHAGE K: [On differences in blood pressure, body length and weight in relation to the social stratum] Med Welt 42:2157–9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

TATAFIORE E: [Considerations on the phenomenon of present statural increase] Rass Clin Ter 61:9–23, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

Body Image see PERCEPTION

Body Image Disorders see AGNOSIA

BODY TEMPERATURE

see also FEVER

AL'KHIMENIUK VP: [Effect of thyroxin on gas exchange in rats of various ages in hypothermia and recovery] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:46–50, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADOLPH RJ, PINARDI G, RUSHMER RF: Heat loss from the heart in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:41–4, Jan 62

AIKAS E, KARVONEN MJ, PIIRONEN P, RUOSTEENOJA R: Intramuscular, rectal and oesophageal temperature during exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 54:36–70, Mar-Apr 62

AFONSO S, ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: Intravascular and intracardiac blood temperatures in man.
J Appl Physiol 17:706–8, Jul 62

AFONSO S, HERRICK JF, YOUMANS WB, ROWE GG, CRUMPTON CW: Temperature variations in the venous system of dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:278–82, Aug 62

BEREZOVSKII VIa: [Local oscillations of the temperature in the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex in the dog]
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:803–10, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

BENEDIKTOV II: [On the problem of uterine circulation and temperature in fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 38:73–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BREBNER DF, KERSLAKE DM, SOPER DG: Some effects of exposure to an environment of saturated air at mouth temperature. J Physiol (Lond) 162:244–58, Jul 62

BRUNE DF, GASTEL C van, KINDEREN PJ der, SCHWARZ F: Myxoedematous coma with extreme hypothermia in a patient treated with a thyroid preparation of a very low biological activity. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:154–60, Sep 62

BASU PC, MONDAL MM, CHOWDHURY DS: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXXII. Effect of the lowering and raising body temperature of the host (white rat) on the course of P. berghei infection.
Indian J Malar 16:33–40, Mar 62

COWLES RB: Semantics in biothermal studies.
Science 135:670, 23 Feb 62

Clinical pathological conference: myxedema, diabete mellitus, heart failure, nephrosis, hypothermia, coma.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:27–43, Fall 61

CHILD KJ, SUTHERLAND P, TOMICH EG: Barbitone induction time, body temperature and the actions of reserpine on mice.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:475–9, Jun 62

DURAND P, TERRAGNA A, DELLA CELLA G: [Studies of an unusual disturbance of heat regulation. Tentative interpretation of this condition in relation to modifications of electrolyte balance] Minerva Pediatr 13:1091–7, 8 Sep 61 (It)

DUFF RS, PARRANT PC, LEVEAUX VM, WRAY SM: Spontaneous periodic hypothermia. Quart J Med 30:329–38, Oct 61

DUGUID H, SIMPSON RG, STOWERS JM: Accidental hypothermia. Lancet 2:1213–9, 2 Dec 61

DRAPER JW, SILVER S, SASTRE C, GOLDSMITH EI: Renal pulp pressure and temperature changes: experimental observations. J Urol 86:707–14, Dec 61

DURKALEC J: [Skin temperature in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22

DOSSING J: [Survival time in cold water] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:4–8, 1962 (Sw)

DHURANDHAR RW, MERCHANT H, SATOSKAR RS: Unreliability of one minute axillary temperature records.
J Postgrad Med 8:122–8, Jul 62

ERISTAVI KD, ZHVANIIA TO, ODSHVILI GIa: [On the effect of hibernation and hypothermia on the course of post-transfusion shock in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:30–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

EVDOKIMOVA EV: [On the effect of the temperature and humidity of the air on the temperature of the skin in athletes during light training] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:64-75, 1961 (Rus)

EFENDIZADE MM, BAGDASAROVA TA: [Effect of a teaching schedule on some physiological changes in the organism in university students. I.] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:50-5, May 61 (Rus)

FISHER B, FEDOR EJ, SMITH JW: Temperature gradients associated with extracorporeal perfusion and profound hypothermia. Surgery 50:758-64, Nov 61

FABRICANT ND: Nasal temperature and the common cold. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:785, Nov 61

GRISHUKOVA MKh: [Electromyographic analysis of the mechanism of development of initial hypothermic phases after the administration of pyrogenic excitants into the kidney] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:80-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRIBBE P, HIRVONEN L, LIND J, WEGELIUS C: Cineangiocardiographic observations in hypothermic dogs. Cardiologia 39:341-62, Dec 61

GELLER S: [Attempted classification and menothermal diagnosis of metrorrhagias] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:645-56, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GASANOV SG, IAKUSHEVA TS: [Effect of hypothermia on some indices of nitrogen and lipo-carbohydrate metabolism in thymectomized animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:54-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAMALERO PC: [Research on the cutaneous thermal pattern and tone in children with congenital heart diseases] Minerva Pediat 14:357-65, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GULICK WL, CUTT RA: Intracochlear temperature and the cochlear response. Ann Otol 71:331-40, Jun 62

[Hypothermia] Med Periskop 11:121-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

HUTTL S: [Intra-articular temperature. I.] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:405-14, 1961 (Cz)

HARDWICK RG: Two cases of accidental hypothermia. Brit Medd J 5272:147-9, 20 Jan 62

HILL AV, WOLEDGE RC: An examination of absolute values in myothermic measurements. J Physiol (Lond) 162:311-33, Jul 62

HORAI H: [Biological effects of microwave radiation. I. Alteration of the rectal temperature of the mice during the microwave radiation and microscopic findings of destroyed cases] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:173-81, 25 May 62 (Jap)

HOCKADAY TD, CRANSTON WI, COOPER KE, MOTTRAM RF: Temperature regulation in chronic hypothermia. Lancet 2:428-32, 1 Sep 62

IWATA I: [On chills of sudden onset] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:858-61, Oct 61 (Jap)

IURASOV VF: [Dynamics of temperature reactions of the brain and other organs under the influence of cooling of various segments of the central nervous system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:413-21, Apr 62 (Rus)

IWASHIRO M: [Protein metabolism in the convalescence from freezing] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:161-75, Apr 62 (Jap)

JOHNSON GE, SELLERS EA: The influence of tpronlazid and pyrogallol on the hermogenic effects of noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:631-8, May 62

KULLANDER S, SUNDEN B: On the survival and metabolism of normal and hypothermic pre-viable human foetuses. J Endocr 23:69-77, Sep 61

KONDRATOVICH MA: [On reflex regulation of the vascular tonus in isolated hypothermia of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:7-11, Jan 62 (Rus)

KHVATOVA YeM: Uptake of oxygen by the brain in prolonged periods after hypothermia. Biofizika [Eng] 6:390-5, 1961

KOCHETYGOV NI: [On the role of tissue thermometry in experimental burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:68-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUVSHINOVA LV: [Heat exchange in workers in ground shops of commercial laundries] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:76-85, 1961 (Rus)

KHVEDELIDZE GV: [Effect of hypothermia in association with hibernation on conditioned reflexes developing in the auditory analyzer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:32-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

LENFANT C: Nomogram for rapid determination of PCO2 when in vivo temperature of blood is different from 37 C. J Appl Physiol 16:909-10, Sep 61

LOPES CARDOZO E: [Plan for a new temperature chart] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:289-91, Sep 61 (Dut)

LENGLART C, GAUTIER P: [A new electronic indicator of cardiac pulsations with automatic determination of arterial pressure and eventually of temperature] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:472-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEWARTOWSKI B: [Effect of the sinus node on the appearance of ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Pol 12:813-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

LYUTINSKII SI: Simultaneous chronic recording of the temperature of the skin, viscera, and rectum. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1096-8, Mar 62

MADDOCKS I, LOVELL RR: Body temperature in Pacific Islanders and its relationship to blood-pressure. Brit Med J 5276:436-9, 17 Feb 62

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: [A new view on the hemodynamics of deep hypothermia. (Role and significance of the "supplementary circulatory energy factor")] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1412-3, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

MINELLI R: [Dynamic properties of the heart studied in heart-lung preparations of rats in conditions of hypothermia] Arch Fisiol 60:395-403, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Role of the prolongation of the postganglionic refractory period in triggering synaptolytic action of refrigeration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1278-80, 1961 (Fr)

MIURA T, KIMURA K, AKUTSU A, SATO T, MORIOKA M, KOGI K, TAKAGI K, MASUDA T, NISHIBE T: [Experimental studies on the optimum temperature of room cooling for lightly clothed men in summer in relation to the outdoor temperature. I.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:198-214, Apr 62 (Jap)

MIYAZAKI Y: [The effect of hypothermia and urea on cerebral swelling and B,B,B,] Brain Nerve 14:382-4, May 62 (Jap)

MOREIGNE E, MORAND P: [Contribution to the study of adaptation to heat in maritime units] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:349-61, Jun 62 (Fr)

MAZALTON A, PHILIPPON J: [Transfusion accidents due to the presence of anti-JKa antibodies in the blood of the transfused patient] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:727-8, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

MIURA A: [Effects of induced high body temperature on dynamical changes in the small pial vessels] Nagasaki Med J 37:137-56, Jul 62 (Jap)

NIKITIN AI: [Cytochemical cellular changes in hypothermia (experiments on frogs)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:179-85, 1961 (Rus)

NITTA H, IKAI K, SUGIE I, KANAZAWA S: On the amount of ether soluble substances and adrenaline sweating on the back of the horse. Nagoya Med J 7:39-43, Oct 61

OSTASHKOV KV: The role of ascorbic acid in the mechanism of artificial hypothermia development. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:797-800, Dec 61

OSTASHKOV KV: The metabolism of phosphorus compounds in brain tissue under hypothermal conditions. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:577-82, Jan-Feb 62

OSTASHKOV KV: [Blood serum proteins in conditions of artificial hypothermia] Biokhimiia 26:966-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

OSTASHKOV KV: Blood serum proteins under conditions of artificial hypothermia. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:836-8, May-Jun 62

PESTEL M, TREMOLIERES J, PONCELET P, CARRE L, CROS J: [Electrocardiographic changes during reversible accidental hypothermia to 23 degrees C in an alcoholic] Arch Mal Coeur 54:924-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

PAVLOVA TY: Changes in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs resuscitated after clinical death produced by exsanguination in hypothermia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:324-9, Nov 61

PEGEL' VA, DOKSHINA GA: [Effect of radon on the temperature of internal organs in animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:54-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

PEQUIGNOT H: [Spontaneous hypothermias] Bruxelles Med 41:1837-60, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

PLEDGER HG: Disorders of temperature regulation in acute traumatic tetraplegia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:110-3, Feb 62

RUSSELL ES: Unintentional hypothermia. Canad Med Ass J 85:846-7, 7 Oct 61

ROCHLIN DB, THAXTER TH, DICKERSON AG, SHINER J: The effect of tissue temperature on the binding of alkylating agents in the isolation perfusion treatment of cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:555-61, Nov 61

ROEDLING HA, ROTH GM, MACCARTY CS, SHICK RM: Simultaneous determination of temperatures of skin and muscle before and after lumbar sympathectomy. Circulation 24:1215-9, Nov 61

ROSOMOFF HL: Effect of hypothermia and hypertonic urea on distribution of intracranial contents. J Neurosurg 18:753-9, Nov 61

READ AE, EMSLIE-SMITH D, GOUGH KR, HOLMES R: Pancreaasatitis and accidental hypothermia. Lancet 2:1219-21, 2 Dec 61

RUGGERI E, D'ANTONA N: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. II. Effect of a chlorophenothiazine derivative (Largactil) on vaginal temperature] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:217-22, 1960 (It)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. II. Serum cholesterol changes at low temperature] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1314-7, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. III. Rabbit blood coagulation changes at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1318-20, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. V. Liver function at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1324-7, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. IV. The blood picture at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1321-23, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

STEPHEN CR: Postoperative temperature changes. Anesthesiology 22:795-9, Sep-Oct 61

SIMONE LH: [Basal temperature] Sem Med (B Air) 119:749-53, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Respective effects of muscular work and environmental temperature on the rectal temperature and sweating during work in hot conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1112-6, 1961 (Fr)

SPECK G, ELAM J, PALMER RE: Colorimetric test of Sevag and Colton for the determination of ovulation. A comparison with basal body temperature and spinnbarkeit determinations. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:124-5, Jan 62

SZILAGYI T, CSABA B: Hypothermia and desensitization. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:135-9, 1961

SZILAGYI T, CSABA B, DAMJANOVICH S, KESZTYUS L: Effect of hypothermia on the histamine level of blood plasma. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:141-4, 1961

SZILAGYI T, CSERNYANSZKY H, CSERNYANSZKY I, SZABO E, CSABA B: Effect of hypothermia on the adrenaline—chloroform syncope. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:149-53, 1961

SHERMAN DM: [On thermoregulation disorders in traumatic shock] Eksp Khir Anest 7:91-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SUVOROV VV: [Changes in hemodynamic indices in cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:464-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

STARKOV PM, AGANIANTS EK: [Restoration of the electroencephalogram after hypothermia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:629-37, Jun 62 (Rus)

SIMPSON MA: Hypothermia and rapid rewarming. Report of a case. Alaska Med 4:7-8, Mar 62

SAITO Y: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema: urea, steroid and hypothermia] Brain Nerve 14:379-81, May 62 (Jap)

SCHEN RJ: Hypothermia without coma in a myxedematous patient. Case report. Israel Med J 21:89-90, Mar-Apr 62

SMITH GB Jr, HAMES EF: Estimation of tolerance times for cold water immersion. Aerospace Med 33:834-40, Jul 62

SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Changes in the temperature and electrical resistance of the human skin in relation to age and the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 6:35-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ B, FELLER MB: Temperature gradients in the rabbit eye. Invest Ophthal 1:513-21, Aug 62

SOREGAROLI E, VESCONIG: [Results of the therapy of stimulation of natural defenses on the course of the erythrosedimentation rate, temperature and leukocyte count in children with rheumatic cardiopathy] Gazz Med Ital 121:172-4, Jun 62 (It)

SCHENKER S, WARREN KS: Effect of temperature variation on toxicity and metabolism of ammonia in mice. J Lab Clin Med 60:291-301, Aug 62

SANTAMARIA LJ, BUSLER VM Jr, RATNER IP: Foot temperature effects of extreme cold using different levels of insulation. Aerospace Med 33:1117-20, Sep 62

SZILAGYI T, CSABA B, SZABO E: Effect of hypothermia on the dextran and egg-white oedema. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:145-8, 1961

TADZER IS: Influence of hypothermia on intestinal absorption. Acta Med Jugosl 15:302-6, 1961

TIKHOMIROVA NA: [Conditions of cooled muscles in various degrees of lability of nerve centers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:299-306, 1961 (Rus)

TROLANDER HW, STERLING JJ: Behavior of thermistors at biological temperatures. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:142-4, Apr 62

VESELKIN PN: [On thermogenetic changes in infectious inflammatory conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:16-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VENKEI T, BAKOS L: [Practical importance of the examination of thermal differences in early diagnosis of malignant diseases of the skin and in the determination of the index of biological malignancy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:255-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

VIOLA G: [Thermal restoration time: a function test for the study of the small cutaneous vessels in peripheral vascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:598-603, 15 Jun 62 (It)

VEKSLER IaI, GERSHENOVICH ZS: [The ammonia-glutamic acid-glutamine system of the brain in various phases of hypothermia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:406-16, 1962 (Rus)

VESELKIN PN: Direct and indirect calorimetery, past and future. (Comments on an article "Colorimetry" by R. Wilder). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):118-20, 1961

WILLMAN VL, HOWARD H, RIBERI A, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Surgical heart block. Influence of electrical pacing, cardiotonic drugs, and body temperature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:496-501, Oct 61

WIECZOREK I: [Thermometry of the skin and oscillometry in obliterating diseases of peripheral vessels] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1523-33, 1961 (Pol)

WISWELL OB: Influence of vitamin E and high and low thermal environments on weight and body temperature of the rabbit. Aerospace Med 33:685-8, Jun 62

YORASOV VF: Course of the temperature reactions in various organs on cold perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:480-7, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

CALVERT DG: Inadvertent hypothermia in paediatric surgery and a method for its prevention. Anaesthesia 17:29-45, Jan 62

Cold injury of the newborn. Brit Med J 5279:698-9, 10 Mar 62

GROMOVA VN, STEPANOVA-MASLAUSKENE TP: [Calculation of the thermal circulatory index in normal infants] Gig Sanit 26:44–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GORDON RR: Neonatal cold injury and hypothyroidism. Lancet 1:460–1, 3 Mar 62

KIDNEY W: Hypothermia or cold injury. Irish J Med Sci 437:228–31, May 62

LAURANCE BM: The natural history of the premature baby's body temperature. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:739–42, Sep 61

MESTYAN G, VARGA F, FOHL E, HEIM T: [O2 consumption by premature infants in hyper- and hypothermia] Orv Hetil 103:677–81, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

STEPANOVA-MASLAUSKENE TP, GROMOVA VN: [Thermal blood circulation index in acute pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:19–23, Jul 62 (Rus)

VOZNESENSKAIA FM: [Heat exchange in children of preschool age in relation to clothing] Gig Sanit 27:99–100, Jul 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

HARTEMANN J: [Thermal shifts of the 4th month and diagnosis of the duration of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:518–26, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

ACQUAVIVA ES, MAGRINI M: [Synergism between hormones and curare in relation to heat balance. The effect of corticotropic hormone, of cortisonic agents and anabolic androgens] Riv Pat Clin 16:401–10, Aug 61 (It)

ANKERMANN H: [The effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and isoproterenol on gas metabolism and body temperature of narcotized rats by permanent intravenous infusion] Acta Biol Med German 8:489–510, 1962 (Ger)

BAGDON WJ, MANN DE Jr: Chlorpromazine hyperthermia in young albino mice. J Pharm Sci 51:753–5, Aug 62

CROS J, TREMOLIERES J, FARQUET J: [The effect of ethyl-isopropylamine on thermolysis in obesity] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:246–7, 1961 (Fr)

D'ANTONA N, RUGGERI E: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. III. Vaginal temperature and adrenaline] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:223–8, 1960 (It)

DAUDOVA GM: Changes in body temperature and oxygen consumption in rabbits following the administration of sodium amytal. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:792–6, Dec 61

DOWNEY JA, DARLING RC: Effect of salicylates on elevation of body temperature during exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:323–5, Mar 62

DHAWAN BN, GUPTA GP: Hypothermic and antipyretic activity of 4-piperidyl diphenyl carbinol hydrochloride (azacyclonol). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:54–60, 1 May 62

ESTLER CJ: [Glycogen content of the brain and body temperature of white mice under the influence of some central depressing and stimulating drugs] Med Exp 4:209–13, 1961 (Ger)

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, STRUBELT O: [Oxygen consumption, body temperature, food consumption and metabolite content of the brain in white mice after reserpine administration] Med Exp (Basel) 6:395–401, 1962 (Ger)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: [The importance of thermal regulatory centers in resuscitation. 1st experimental report] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:418–24, 1961 (Fr)

GOETTE D: [On induction of thermoregulatory reactions in the dog under the influence of aminopyrine] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:192–212, 1961 (Ger)

IAGODKINA NI: [Changes in skin temperature under the influence of nitranol] Khim Med 16:54–6, 1961 (Rus)

KASHSHAI D, MATE B: [The effect of nicotinic acid on the temperature of the skin of patients with schizophrenia in different states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1688–98, 1961 (Rus)

KARLBERG P, MOORE RE, OLIVER TK Jr: The thermogenic response of the newborn infant to noradrenaline. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:284–92, May 62

KURZEPA S, RUTKOWSKA A: [Pharmacodynamic reactive changes related to the developmental stage. Studies on the drop in temperature in young and mature rats under the influence of increasing doses of pyramidon. II.] Acta Physiol Pol 13:301–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

LODINOVA R, CIHLAROVA K: [The effect of lipopolysaccharides on temperature, leukocytosis and leukergia in children up to 1 year of age] Cesk Pediat 16:798–802, Sep 61 (Cz)

LOCKER A, KOFFER E: [Lowering of the body temperature of mice by Librium] Experientia 18:28–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MAGRINI M, ACQUAVIVA ES: [Behavior and significance of heat balance during treatment with curare] Riv Pat Clin 16:411–9, Aug 61 (It)

MIETKIEWSKI E, LICHOTA E: [Contribution to the study on the central effect of lysergic acid diethylamide] Acta Physiol Pol 13:227–37, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

MATSUI M: [Pharmacological studies on the alkaloids of Lycoris radiate. 3. On the mechanism of the body temperature-lowering action of lycorine, the chief component. 1.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:295–308, 20 May 62 (Jap)

MATSUI M: [Pharmacological studies on the alkaloids of Lycoris radiate. 4. On the mechanism of the body temperature-lowering action of lycorine, the chief component. 2.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:309–21, 20 May 62 (Jap)

PAASONEN MK: [Body temperature and the effect of drugs] Duodecim 77:705–6, 1961 (Fin)

PIL'TIENKO LF: [Effect of phenothiazine derivatives and indoles on the blood pressure, pulse, respiration and body temperature in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:36–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

RUGGERI E, D'ANTONA N: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. IV. Effect of atropine on the temperature of the vagina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:229–33, 1960 (It)

SIVULA A: The effect of noradrenaline infusion on the skin temperature in human limbs, with special reference to the variability of acral circulation. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 2):1–99, 1961

SPOTO P, RUGGERI E: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. I. Influence of parasympathicomimetic drugs] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:204–16, 1960 (It)

SCHMIDT R, KAPPEY F, ALBERS C: [Modification of thermoregulation in dogs by chlordiazepoxide (librium)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:293–303, 1961 (Ger)

SCHAFF G, SCHWERTZ MT, MARBACH G: [Influence of alcohol and caffeine on spontaneous motility, cardiac rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature during sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:411–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TAKASHIMA H: [Studies on pyrogens. (17). Comparative studies on hepatic, rectal and muscular temperatures measured simultaneously in normal and liver-injured rabbits] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:549–59, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Potentiation by certain analogous esters of centrophenoxine of hyperthermia induced in the rabbit by lysergamide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2139–42, 1961 (Fr)

TAYLOR RE Jr, FREGLY MJ: Effect of reserpine on body temperature regulation of the rat. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–37:9p, Feb 62

TAHARA M: [Studies on the summation of the body temperature lowering effects due to combined use of sodium barbiturate and morphine hydrochloride and its mechanism in rabbits] J Keio Med Soc 39:371–8, May 62 (Jap)

USINGER W: [The effect of reserpine on temperature regulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:435–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

WISLICKI L: Drugs and body temperature. Georgetown Med Bull 15:137–41, Nov 61

WOEHLER F, BRUNSCHEDE H: [Detoxication of endogenous and exogenous irritants by divalent iron ions] Klin Wschr 39:1206–16, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

YASUDA M: [Studies on pyrogens. (16). Relation of the changes in intracardiac, rectal and muscular temperatures during the administration of pyrogens and other drugs to the electrocardiogram] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:520–37, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

physiology

ADOLPH EF, NABERSCHNIG A, ORCHARD DP: Ventilation of lungs in deeply hypothermic rats. J Appl Physiol 16:819–26, Sep 61

Appetite control by thermoregulatory centers. Nutr Rev 20:26–8, Jan 62

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. IV. The interrelationship between blood gas regulation and temperature regulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:184–91, 1961 (Ger)

ADAMS T, SMITH RE: Effect of chronic local cold exposure on finger temperature responses. J Appl Physiol 17:317–22, Mar 62

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, ZAYAS AM, MITCHELL RE: Effect of altering limb position on blood flow, O2 uptake, and skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:191–4, Mar 62

ANDERSSON B, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Effects of chronic central cooling on alimentation and thermoregulation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:177–88, Jun–Jul 62

AVARGUES M, GOUDEAU H: [Nyctohemeral variations in the temperature in the fennec (Fenecus zerda Zimm.)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:290–2, 1962 (Fr)

BYON YK, ADOLPH EF: Oxygen in tissues during deep hypothermia. J Appl Physiol 16:827–30, Sep 61

BENZINGER TH: The diminution of thermoregulatory sweating during cold-reception at the skin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1683–8, 15 Oct 61

BONDI C: [Preliminary research and considerations on color as a thermal factor in animals] Riv Biol 54:397–402, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

BULLARD RW: Effects of hypoxia on shivering in man. Aerospace Med 32:1143–7, Dec 61

BLATTEIS CM: Effects of drug-induced peripheral vasoconstriction and vasodilatation and increased heat production on the thermal and metabolic responses of dogs exposed to cold. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 520:13p, 14 Nov 61

BELDING HS, HERTIG BA: Sweating and body temperatures following abrupt changes in environmental temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:103–6, Jan 62

BUDD GM: Acclimatization to cold in Antarctica as shown by rectal temperature. Response to a standard cold stress. Nature (Lond) 193:886, 3 Mar 62

BROOM B: Effects of 20 per cent carbon dioxide in oxygen, and 25 per cent air in oxygen, on the body temperature of the rat during surface cooling. Nature (Lond) 193:1262–3, 31 Mar 62

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory frequency, blood pressure and heart beat rate in camels water deficiency] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16–26, 1961 (Rus)

BOGUSLAWSKI W: Surface tension and active thermoregulation in man. Preliminary report. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:69–75, 1962

BURCH GE, HALE AR: Relation of morphology of volar cutaneous blood vessels of man to countercurrent thermal flow in thermal regulation. Angiology 13:247–53, Jun 62

BONDI C: [Research and considerations on color as thermal factor in animals. Technical procedure and experimental apparatus] Riv Biol 55:163–9, Jan–Jun 62 (It)

BIANCA W: Tolerance to severe heat and the behaviour of respiratory minute volume in cattle. Nature (London) 95:1208–9, 22 Sep 62

BRUECK K, ADAMS PH, BRUECK M: Temperature regulation in infants with chronic hypoxemia. Pediatrics 30:350–60, Sep 62

CARLSON LD: Temperature. Ann Rev Physiol 24:85–108, 1962

CADE CM: [Radiation heat in medical diagnosis] Med Mschr 16:171–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

COCIASU E, STOICESCU CC, PASCU S: [Contributions to some thermoregulation processes in light-bath therapy] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:365–70, Mar 62 (Rum)

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: The effect of hypothermia on intraocular dynamics. Exp Eye Res 1:182–92, Dec 61

DENNIG H, GHEYBI H: [On temperatures during movement and excitation] Med Klin 57:733–6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

ELIS J, JANKU I: [The effect of body temperature and chlorpromazine on intoxication with tetanus] Cesk Epidem 10:296–301, Sep 61 (Cz)

ESSMAN WB, SUDAK FN: Effect of body temperature reduction on response acquisition in mice. J Appl Physiol 17:113–6, Jan 62

FALLON GR: Body temperature and fertilization in the cow. J Reprod Fertil 3:116–23, Feb 62

GORBATSEVICH LI: Further observations on heat regulation in decorticate animals. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:657–65, Dec 61

GRIGOR'EV IuG: [On the problem of the character of the development of vegetative reactions in subjects with the use of angular accelerations of various rates] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:76–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GERBRANDY J: [Temperature regulation of the human body] Ned T Geneesk 106:404–12, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

GONZALEZ-JIMENEZ E, BLAXTER KL: The metabolism and thermal regulation of calves in the first month of life. Brit J Nutr 16:199–212, 1962

GOLENHOFEN K, HILDEBRANDT G: [The method of heat conduction measurement and its importance for the physiology of human muscle blood circulation] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:23–70, Jun 62 (Ger)

GUBLER EV: [On the role of "natural" hypothermia in anoxia and on the effect of low environmental temperature on its course] Usp Sovr Biol 53:306–22, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HUGGINS SE: Blood volume parameters of a poikilothermal animal in hypo- and hyperthermia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:231–4, Oct 61

HALLWACHS O, HUPFER H, THAUER R: [The significance of low body temperature for the induction of chemical temperature regulation. I. Cold tremor caused by decrease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:97–114, 1961 (Ger)

HAWKES GR: Effect of skin temperature on absolute threshold for electrical current. J Appl Physiol 17:110–2, Jan 62

HALLWACHS O, THAUER R, USINGER W: [The significance of low body temperature for induction of chemical temperature regulation. II. Cold tremor caused by decrease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin and brain temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:115–24, 1961 (Ger)

HALBERG F, PANOFSKY H: Thermo-variance spectra; method and clinical illustrations. I. Exp Med Surg 19:284–309, 1961

HAIDER M, LOEW J, KRUEGER L: [Changes in locomotion and rectal temperature in mice after infection with a neurotropic virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:1–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOFSCHNEIDER PH: [A skin temperature reaction test for control of the course in Sudeck's dystrophy] Klin Wschr 40:482–3, 1 May 62 (Ger)

HEKMAN W, SPIERDIJK J: [Thermoregulation inhibited by shock and dehydration] Ned T Geneesk 106:976–81, 12 May 62 (Dut)

HELMENDACH RH, MEEHAN JP: Thermoregulatory responses of dogs after alteration of peripheral sensitivity. Amer J Physiol 202:1237–40, Jun 62

HRBEK J, DOCKAL C, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A, DOSTALOVA K, VIZINOVA H, POLASEK J: [Concomitant autonomic reactions during the process of training in laboratory language. I. Studies on thermal changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:152–4, 1962 (Cz)

HAMILTON CL, BROBECK JR: Temperature response of tube-fed rats. Amer J Physiol 203:383–4, Aug 62

HEGGENESS FW: Nutritional status and physiological development of the preweanling rat. Amer J Physiol 203:545–9, Sep 62

IVANOV KP: Physiological peculiarities of thermoregulation in bats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:400-3, Oct 61

IVANOV KP: [On physiological mechanisms of chemical thermoregulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:436-43, Apr 62 (Rus)

JOHANSEN K: Heat exchange through the muskrat tail. Evidence for vasodilator nerves to the skin. Acta Physiol Scand 55:160-9, Jun-Jul 62

KUMAR S, SINHA AS: Role of the 'accelerator' and Hering-Breuer reflexes in temperature regulation in dogs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:76-8, Apr 61

KIMURA K: [On the pain sensibility in relation to environmental temperature] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:102-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUMAR S, SINHA AS: Body water and heat polypnea in dogs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:198-200, Oct 61

KLENSCH H, ALIEFF A: [The circulation of the frog in changes in its body temperature] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:211-21, Mar 62 (Ger)

KIMURA K, AKUTSU A, MIURA T: [On the effect of mechanical vibration on the skin temperature of hand] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:268-77, May 62 (Jap)

KUBIK J, BOCK P: [On the alteration of skin temperature in man by meterological factors] Cesk Hyg 7:225-30, May 62 (Cz)

KAPPEY F, ALBERS C, SCHMIDT R: [The ventilatory CO2 reaction in dogs during heat tachypnea] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:312-26, 1962 (Ger)

LOEBBECKE EA, OLTMANNS O: [On a change of the spectrum of somatic mutations in Ephestia kuehniella Z. by temperature treatments before irradiation] Z Vererbungsl 92:246-51, 1961 (Ger)

LATORRE G, BARZALLO MA, BOJANINI E: Recovery after circulatory occlusion of the kidney in normothermic, hypothermic and heparinized rats. Med Exp 4:374-86, 1961

LERAT MF: [Ovulation and the thermal curve] Maternite 10:308-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEHMANN JF, GUY AW, JOHNSTON VC, BRUNNER GD, BELL JW: Comparison of relative heating patterns produced in tissues by exposure to microwave energy at frequencies of 2,450 and 900 megacycles. Arch Phys Med 43:69-76, Feb 62

LEONI M, KWILECKI CG: [Influence of CO-2-induced hyperventilation on the internal temperature of the rabbit] Riv Med Aero 25:78-86, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

LU NGU A, LUNGU M: [The influence of fasting and refeeding on the daily rhythms of temperature and oxygen consumption] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:237-49, 1962 (Rum)

LAGERSPETZ K: The postnatal development of homoiothermy and cold resistance in mice. Experientia 18:282-4, 15 Jun 62

LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: Oxygen consumption in the foot in man and its changes after body heating. Clin Sci 23:47-55, Aug 62

LOCKER A: [On metabolic differences between the tissues of cold-blooded and warm-blooded animals. (With a contribution to the problem: poikilothermia as radiation protection)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:238-55, 1962 (Ger)

MARKS J, CARTER ET, SCARPELLI DG, EISEN J: Microwave radiation to the anterior mediastinum of the dog. II. Thermal, cardiovascular, respiratory and blood enzyme observations. Ohio Med J 57:1132-5, Oct 61

MOUREK J, TRAUNICKOVA E: [Effect of repeated blood loss on the development of thermoregulation during the course of rat ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:302-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MEGEL H, KEATING FM, STERN JA: Effect of elevated ambient temperature and vibration upon the rectal temperature of the restrained rat. Aerospace Med 32:1135-9, Dec 61

MOORE RE, UNDERWOOD MC: Hexamethonium, hypoxia and heat production in new-born and infant kittens and puppies. J Physiol (Lond) 161:30-53, Apr 62

MENAKER M: Hibernation--hypothermia: an annual cycle of response to low temperature in the bat Myotis lucifugus. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:163-73, Apr 62

MOROZOV BD: [Topography of the skin temperature in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:96-101, May 62 (Rus)

MORICCA G, SCRASCIA E, CAVALIERE R, MARTINI G: [Observations and remarks on the behavior of the body temperature in induced hypothermia] Minerva Anest 28:188-93, May 62 (It)

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: [The problem of blood circulation in normo- and hypothermia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:718-21, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

NEILL WA, LEVINE HJ, WAGMAN RJ, MESSER JV, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Left ventricular heat production measured by coronary flow and temperature gradient. J Appl Physiol 16:683-90, Sep 61

NEIFAKH SA, ZDRODOVSKAIA EP: [On thermogenesis in the animal organism following uncoupling tissue oxidative phosphorylation] Biokhimiia 26:1040-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NEIFAKH SA, ZDRODOVSKAYA EP: Heat production in the animal organism following uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in the tissues. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:900-7, May-Jun 62

OSIPOV IuA, KALIADA TV, KULIKOVSKAIA EL: [Observations on some functional shifts during the course of work in subjects subjected to radiation with the electromagnetic pole of centimeter waves] Gig Sanit 27:81-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

PANOFSKY H, HALBERG F: Thermo-variance spectra: simplified computational example and other methodology. II. Exp Med Surg 19:323-38, 1961

PIRLET K: [The determination of nuclear temperature-theoretical value in cold stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:71-94, 1962 (Ger)

PETAJAN JH, MORRISON P: Physical and physiological factors modifying the development of temperature regulation in the opossum. J Exp Zool 149:45-57, Feb 62

PACHOMOV N: The effects of posterior and anterior hypothalamic lesions on the maintenance of body temperature in the rat. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:450-60, Jul 62

PETROV IuL, TIKHOMIROVA LD: [On the use of thermoelectrometry in hygienic examinations] Gig Sanit 27:22-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

POIRIER LJ, MOUREN-MATHIEU AM, RICHER CL: Neuroanatomical study of obese and non-obese hypothalamic monkeys in relation to food intake, locomotor activity, and temperature regulation. Canad J Biochem 40:1185-93, Sep 62

RAWSON RO, RANDALL WC: Vascular and sweating responses to regional heating of the body surface. J Appl Physiol 16:1006-10, Nov 61

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Curves of intraventricular and arterial pressure in relation to temperature] Rev Clin Esp 83:337-40, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

RENNIE DW, COVINO BG, BLAIR MR, RODAHL K: Physical regulation of temperature in Eskimos. J Appl Physiol 17:326-32, Mar 62

RABKE HB, JENICEK JA, KHOURI E Jr: Hypothermia associated with transurethral resection of the prostate. J Urol 87:447-9, Mar 62

RODIONOV IM: [Conditions of the appearance of vasodilator effects in vessels of the extremity during the stimulation of the sympathetic chain. II. Vasomotor effects of the stimulation of the sympathetic chain in hypothermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:16-21, Apr 62 (Rus)

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Temperature gradients obtained with the arterial perfusion technic] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:710-1, May 62 (Fr)

RATHS P: [On serum sodium, potassium and calcium in the hibernating and hypothermic hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Z Biol 113:173-204, Jun 62 (Ger)

SYMBAS PN, BYRD BF Jr, JOHNSON JS, YOUNGER R, FOSTER JH: Influence of body temperature variations on pancreatic function. Surg Forum 12:364-6, 1961

STUART DG, FREEMAN WJ, HEMINGWAY A: Effects of decerebration and decortication on shivering in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:99-107, Feb 62

SMIRNOV AN: [The perspiration and thermoregulation reflexes in patients with chronic trichophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49-54, Dec 61 (Rus)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, STRASSBURGER I: [On experimental magnesium deficiency in dogs. II. On the behavior of the body weight and temperature] Acta Biol Med German 7:467-75, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH NT: Subcutaneous, muscle, and body temperatures in anesthetized man. J Appl Physiol 17:306-10, Mar 62

SMITH RE: Cold acclimation--an altered steady state. JAMA 179:948-54, 24 Mar 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Concomitant variations of the rectal temperature, of sweating and of cardiac rate in the course of working in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2184-8, 1961 (Fr)

STUART DG, KAWAMURA Y, HEMINGWAY A, PRICE WM: Effects of septal and hypothalamic lesions on shivering. Exp Neurol 5:335-47, Apr 62

SKLIARCHIK EL: [Relation of skin temperature changes to muscle activity in rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:362-8, 1962 (Rus)

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Indirect evaluation of the respective effect of the muscular work load and ambient heat level from their combined effects on rectal temperature, sudation and cardiac rate during work in the heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:168-72, 1962 (Fr)

SHEVEL'KO EA: [Comparative characteristics of thermoregulation and pyrogenic activity in mice from the gray and white strains. (Data on comparative physiology and pathology of thermoregulation)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:748-53, Jun 62 (Rus)

SOHAR E, GILAT T, ADAR R, KALI J, YASKI D, GIVONI B: [The effect of physical effort and external heat load on body temperature] Harefuah 63:6-9, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

SHEVEL'KO EA: Thermoregulation and the fever reaction in puppies at different stages of development. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):38-42, 1961

SZABO SB: [On thermoregulation in primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:324-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, CABANAC M, ELKAIM P: [On the appearance of thermoregulatory reactions of "central" origin in the newborn dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1669-72, 1961 (Fr)

TUCKER VA: Diurnal torpidity in the California pocket mouse. Science 136:380-1, 4 May 62

TACHEZY R, KUCERA E: [Basal temperature in the climacteric] Cesk Gynek 27:269-71, May 62 (Cz)

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Cardiovascular modifications in euthermia and deep hypothermia induced by liberation of endogenous histamine] Allergie Asthma 7:278-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

VENKATACHALAM PS, RAMANATHAN KS: Effect of moderate heat on the testes of rats and monkeys. J Reprod Fertil 4:51-6, Aug 62

WAITES GM, MOULE GR: Relation of vascular heat exchange to temperature regulation in the testis of the ram. J Reprod Fertil 2:213-24, Aug 61

WHITTOW GC: Heart-rates and the sub-lingual temperatures of heat-acclimatized people. Nature (Lond) 192:1086-7, 16 Dec 61

YANG YT, EVANS CA: Hypothermia in mice due to influenza virus infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:776-80, Dec 61

ZAKOLSKI W: The influence of hypothermia on glycaemia in animals with alloxan diabetes. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:11-24, 1961

radiation effects

IAKOVLEV VVi [Comparative characteristics of cutaneous temperatures in dogs and monkeys in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:45-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BODY WEIGHT

see also OBESITY

see also THINNESS

ALTSCHULER H, LIEBERSON M, SPITZER JJ: Effect of body weight on free fatty acid release by adipose tissue in vitro. Experientia 18:91-2, 15 Feb 62

ALBRINK MJ, MEIGS JW, GRANOFF MA: Weight gain and serum triglycerides in normal men. New Engl J Med 266:484-9, 8 Mar 62

BEHNKE AR: Anthropometric fractionation of body weight. J Appl Physiol 16:949-54, Nov 61

BLAHOS J, HOSCHL R: The normal body weight and obesity in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:55-8, 1962

BEANI L, BIANCHI C, LEDDA F: [The relation between body weight and total acetylcholine in the diaphragm muscle of the guinea pig] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:320-3, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BLEILER RE, SCHEDL HP: Creatinine excretion: variability and relationships to diet and body size. J Lab Clin Med 59:945-55, Jun 62

BRUCE J, RUSSELL GF: Premenstrual tension. A study of weight changes and balances of water, sodium, and potassium. Lancet 2:267-71, 11 Aug 62

[Who weighs right, lives right] Voeding 23:531-8, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

CRAVETTO C, PIANCINO G: [Study of the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in nano-infantilism, simple statural retardation and with puberal retardation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:653-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Changes in body weight in hypophysectomized animals undergoing partial hepatectomy. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chi 16:887-91, Nov 60 (It)

COHN C, JOSEPH D: Influence of body weight and body fat on appetite of "normal" lean and obese rats. Yale J Biol Med 34:598-607, Jun 62

DONTAS AS, TAYLOR HL, KEYS A: Carotid pressure plethysmograms. Effects of age, diastolic blood pressure, relative body weight and physical activity. Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:49-58, Sep 61

DENENBERG VH, KARAS GG: Interactive effects of infantile and adult experiences upon weight gain and mortality in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:685-9, Dec 61

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163-78, 1962 (Bul)

DOORNENBAL H, AEDELL SA, COMAR CL: Relationship between Cr51-determined total red cell volume and lean body mass in rats. J Appl Physiol 17:737-40, Jul 62

ELEFTHERIOU BE, ZARROW MX: A comparison of body weight and thyroid gland activity in two subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus from birth to 70 days of age. Gen Comp Endocr 1:534-40, Dec 61

EDWARDS KD, WHYTE HM: The simple measurement of obesity. Clin Sci 22:347-52, Jun 62

FLEAR CT, DOMENET J: Weight changes and sodium balances during deterioration and recovery in patients in congestive heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 6:656-65, Sep 61

FATEEVA EM, LEBEDINSKAIA VV: ["Hypotrophy in newborn infants". (Clinical-etiological observations)] Pediatriia 41:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

FLETCHER RF: The measurement of total body fat with skinfold calipers. Clin Sci 22:333-46, Jun 62

GORBOVITSKII EB, KANTOR FM: [A bed-scales] Urologiia 26:67-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GEIRINGER E: Antiproteolytic power of blood and body weight in the albino rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:658-60, Dec 61

GERWIG WH Jr: The denervated, excluded gastric pouch: influence on total body weight. Surgery 52:451-7, Sep 62

HALL MC: The variation with body weight of the water-binding properties of common connective tissue. Canad J Biochem 39:1535-42, Oct 61

HEINEMANN LG: [The relation of auscultation-determined blood pressure to extremity circumference and body weight] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:504-14, May 62 (Ger)

HOFMANN D: [On the prognostic significance of the blood sedimentation rate, leukocyte count, hemoglobin value and body weight in carcinoma patients following irradiation or late

irradiation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:539–49, Jun 62 (Ger)
History of neonatal weighing. Nutr Rev 20:244–5, Aug 62
JACOBSON KH, LAWSON LH: The effect of age or weight on the toxicity of diborane. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:215–9, Mar 62
JOECHLE W, LANGECKER H: [Biological effects of 1-methyl-Δ1-androsten-17β-ol-3-one 17-acetate and 17-enanthate (methenolone acetate and methenolone enanthate): growth stimulation, composition of animal body and enzyme metabolism] Arzneimittelforschung 12:218–23, Mar 62 (Ger)
JUCKER H: [On the effect of the addition of copper sulfate to the feed of growing swine on the live weight increase, utilization of feed and the copper content of different tissues] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:580–8, 1961 (Ger)
JACKSON B: Statistical analysis of body weight data. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:432–43, Jul 62
KELLER WD, KOPF H: [Differences in anthropological measurements in 4 groups of young men with different physical activity] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:110–9, 1961 (Ger)
KELLER WD, KOPF H: [The relation of different body measurements to body weight in healthy young men] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:96–109, 1961 (Ger)
KADRI ZN: Heights and weights, arterial blood pressures and visual acuity of Malayan university students. Med J Malaya 16:115–24, Dec 61
KUHN E, VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E: [Effect of sleep therapy on body weight changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:176–7, 1962 (Cz)
KAYSER C: [Physiology of the sensation of hunger and satiation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1785–92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)
LUSKIN AJ, WHIPPLE GH: Effects of age and habitus upon the mean electrical axis of the electrocardiogram in normal males. Ann Intern Med 55:610–9 '61
LATIMER HB, ROOFE PG, FENG LS: Weights and linear measurements of the body and of some organs of the tiger salamander. Anat Rec 141:35–44, Sep 61
LEDVINA M, LUKASTIK R: [The effect of the body weight on the β-lipoprotein content of serum] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1028–34, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
LUYKEN R: [Height, weight and skin-fold thickness in Netherlanders 17–19 years old] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1527–30, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)
MAY J, WRIGHT HB: Heights and weights of business men. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:143–9, Oct 61
MALHOTRA MS, RAMASWAMY SS, RAY SN: Influence of body weight on energy expenditure. J Appl Physiol 17:433–5, May 62
MERWE AL van der, SANAE I, HOLEMANS K: Observations on body weight, basal metabolic rate, urinary nitrogen excretion and diuresis of members of the first South African National Antarctic Expedition (SANAE I) February—December 1960. S Afr Med J 36:767–9, 15 Sep 62
MAININI CG: [The diuresis and weight of the toad in relation to conditions of the external environment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:555–60, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)
MARTIN HE, TRANQUADA RE, BEIGELMAN PM, JONES R: Effect of rat weight upon adipose and muscle tissue electrolytes. Metabolism 11:993–8, Sep 62
NOYES RW, DOYLE LL, BENTLEY DL: Effect of preimplantation development on foetal weight in the rat. J Reprod Fertil 2:238–45, Aug 61
NORDSIEK FW: A goitrogenic rat diet producing normal body weight gain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:692–4, Dec 61
NIKL J, LEHKY T: [Metabolism of Heteroplasma. III. Effect of the simultaneous application of biologically-active substances on weight curves in the rat] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:107–11, Mar 61 (Cz)
NOVA M, HUBAC M, STRELKA F: [Relation of some somatic and dynamometric indicators to age, sexual development, physical development and weight] Prac Lek 14:228–31, Jun 62 (Cz)
OISO T: [Ideal weights for adults] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:33–6, Nov 61 (Jap)
OSANCOVA K: [Food requirement and body weight. Results of a field nutrition survey] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:299–303, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)
PALLOTTA AJ, KELLY MG, RALL DP, WARD JW: Toxicology of acetoxycycloheximide as a function of sex and body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:400–5, Jun 62
PETERS R: [Rate of mitosis in the rat liver as a function of the time of day, the weight of the animal and nutrition] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:164–8, Mar 62 (Ger)
ROTH F: [A simple scale for the determination of body weight in bedridden patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1239–40, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)
ROBINSON PF, WILBER CG: Organ: body-weight relationships in the hamster. Anat Rec 141:31–3, Sep 61
SCHETTLER G: [Ethnological and clinical problems in the relation between body weight and arteriosclerosis] Schweiz Z Sportmed 9:74–89, 1961 (Ger)
SCHROEDER J, BECK B, MOLL E: [On homologous correlations between blood sedimentation and body fat content] Klin Wschr 40:160–3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
SIMIC BS, MARKOVIC R, STOSIC S, NIKOLIC D, LAZOVIC Z, RAKOVIC V, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional status of students. Some body characteristics resulting from different forms of nutrition] Higijena 13:113–22, 1961 (Ser)
SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies on the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. II. On the effect of a single bath and serial baths on fluctuations in blood pH, respiratory rate and body weight] Acta Paediat Jap 66:376–83, Jul 62 (Jap)
THOMAS CB, KENDRICK MA: Psychobiological studies. I. The relationship of intellectual productivity as measured by the Rorschach test to body weight. Ann Intern Med 56:440–7, Mar 62
TREICHLER FR, HALL JF: The relationship between deprivation weight loss and several measures of activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:346–9, Jun 62
TAGGART N: Diet, activity and body-weight. A study of variations in a woman. Brit J Nutr 16:223–35, 1962
VALACIC K: [Average arithmetic values for body weight and height of 7-year-old children in Vojvodina] Higijena 13:168–70, 1961 (Ser)
VASHCHILKO SL: [On perinatal mortality of large fetuses] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)
VAN DONGEN R, DAVIVONGS V, ABBIE AA: Aboriginal blood pressures at Beswick, South-Western Arnhem Land, and correlation with physical dimensions. Med J Aust 49(2):286–9, 25 Aug 62
WILBER CG, ROBINSON PF, HUNN JB: Heart size and body size in fish. Anat Rec 140:285–7, Aug 61
WAGNER H: [Evaluation of body weight changes described by measurements during sojourn at the spa at Bad Elster] Z Ges Inn Med 16:974–7, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
WIDDOWSON EM, KENNEDY GC: Rate of growth, mature weight and life-span. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:96–108, 15 May 62
WELLS JB, PARIZKOVA J, JOKL E: Exercise, excess fat and body weight. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:35–40, Mar-Apr 62
WISWELL OB: Influence of vitamin E and high and low thermal environments on weight and body temperature of the rabbit. Aerospace Med 33:685–8, Jun 62
WETTELAND P: Influence of gastro-intestinal weight in the calculation of organ weight as a function of body weight in guinea pig experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:73–5, 1962
Weight gains of overnourished and undernourished preweanling rats. Nutr Rev 20:249–50, Aug 62
KURNICK NB, KERNEN RL: The effect of aging on the deoxyribonuclease system, body and organ weight, and cellular content. J Geront 17:245–53, Jul 62
WHITELAW MJ, FOSTER TN: Treatment of excessive height in girls. A long-term study. J Pediat 61:566–70, Oct 62
ZIOMBSKI H: [A device for the measurement of the specific gravity of laboratory animals] Acta Physiol Pol 13:441–5, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

in adolescence

GALLAGHER JR: Weight control in adolescence. J Amer Diet Ass 40:519–20, Jun 62
JANDA F: [Development of ability to physical work] Cesk Hyg 7:136–8, Apr 62 (Cz)
TATAFIORE E: [1st auxological data concerning 18-year-old young people above average size] Rass Clinicosici 37:346, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ABOLINS JA: [Parental occupations and social position correlated with the birth weight and length of infants] Socialmed T 38:372–4, Nov 61 (Sw)
ABOLINS JA: [Race and nationality together with birth weight and length] Socialmed T 38:397–9, Dec 61 (Sw)
ABOLINS JA: [Body size of parents and infant birth-weight and birth-length] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3860–4, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)
ABOLINS JA: The weight and length of newborn infants in relation to parental age. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:339–47, 1961
ABOLINS JA: [Sex and parity in respect to birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:111–2, Mar 62 (Sw)
ABOLINS JA: [Duration of pregnancy in relation to infant birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:142–3, Apr 62 (Sw)
ACHAR ST, YANKAUER A: Studies on the birth weight of South Indian infants. Indian J Child Health 11:157–67, Apr 62
ABOLINS JA: [Seasonal influences on birth weight and birth length] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1988–91, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)
ABOLINS JA: Weight and length of the newborn during the years 1918–1922 and 1938–1942. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):8–13, Jun 62
BARUA JR: Birth-weight, length and circumference of the skull of infants born in the largest maternity hospital of Burma. Burma Med J 9:15–6, Jan 61
BLACK J: Low birth weight dwarfism. Arch Dis Childh 36:633–44, Dec 61
BARRAI I, FRACCARO M, LINDSTEN J, ZEI G: Birth weight and related variables for offspring of mothers aged 42 or more years. Ann Hum Genet 25:189–98, Dec 61
BASAVARAJAPPA KG, DESHPANDE VA, RAMACHANDRAN KV: Effect of sex, maternal age, birth order, and socio-economic status on the birth weight of live born infants. J Public Health 6:18–27, Jan 62
BAUMGARTNER L: The public health significance of low birth weight in the USA, with special reference to varying practices in providing special care to infants of low birth weight. Bull WHO 26:175–82, 1962
[Body measurements of Shanghai children under 3 years of age] Zhong Erke Z 11:106–12, Feb 60 (Ch)
CURCHOD A, CURCHOD B: [Hyperglycemia induced in mothers following delivery at term of infants weighing more than 4 kg.] Gynaecologia 153:72–5, 1962 (Fr)
CLEMENTS FW: Effect of the level of nutrition on birth weight. Bull WHO 26:301–3, 1962
CHANG LL, CHEN TK: [Birth measurements of 1,843 newborn infants in Canton] Zhong Erke Z 11:95–6, Feb 60 (Ch)
DECANAY EP, VAN METRE TE: Suppression of asthma, weight gain, and linear growth in children receiving fluprednisolone. J Allergy 33:259–70, May-Jun 62
DAVEY PR: Hearing loss in children of low birth weight. J Laryng 76:274–7, Apr 62
DUPIN H, MASSE L, CORREA P: [Contribution to the study of birth weight at the African maternity hospital of Dakar. Development in the course of years, seasonal variations. Discussion on the significance of the results obtained, the adduced causes and analytical methods] Courrier 12:237–54 contd, Apr 62 (Fr)
DUPIN H, MASSE L, CORREA P: [Contribution to the study of birth weight at the Maternite Africaine de Dakar. Development during the year, seasonal variations. Discussion on the significance of these results, the referred causes and the methods of analysis] Courrier 12:317–28, May 62 (Fr)
FALKNER F: Some physical growth standards for white North American children. Pediatrics 29:467–74, Mar 62
GERSHKOVICH SM, TARASOV LA, ZAKREVSKAIA VIa, GORSHENINA IuN, STANISLAVOVA MA: [On the problem of physical development of children during the 1st year of life in Murmansk] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:77–80, Jan 62 (Rus)
GRAFFAR M, ASIEL M, EMERY-HAUZEUR C: [Growth of the normal infant up to 3 years of age. Statistical analysis of relative data on weight and height] Acta Paediat Belg 16:5–23, 1962 (Fr)
GAMONDI P, REIS CS: [Contribution to the study of the weights of newborn infants of Sawah Lunto (Sumatra)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:705–25, Sep 60 (Por)
HARNACK GA von, KOLLMER K: [The effect of the supply of protein and energy on weight increase and hemoglobin concentration in premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:441–5, Oct 61 (Ger)
HECKO I, GAZOVA V: [Analysis of body length and weight in children of the preschool age] Cesk Hyg 7:95–102, Apr 62 (Cz)
HUANG WC, LIU AC: [A survey of birth weight and length] Zhong Erke Z 11:90–4, Feb 60 (Ch)
HUNGERLAND H: [On the importance of potassium administration with nutrition for potassium retention in infants and its relation to body weight] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:15–28, Jun 62 (Ger)
DONOSO G, UNDURRAGA O, WESCHLER A, BARJA I, SAEZ M: [Study of the weight-height growth of the child from 0 to 2 years of age] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:135–45, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
KOPCZYNSKA J, BRZEZINSKI ZJ: [A simple method for the evaluation of the somatic development in children according to body weight and height] Pediat Pol 37:39–47, Jan 62 (Pol))
KROKFORS E, HIRVENSALO M, KUNNAS M, KEINONEN R: [Factors affecting the weight of a newborn] Duodecim 78:491–8, 1962 (Fin)
KU JF, WHANG DK, TSIEN LG, WHANG SS, SHAO LC: [Birth measurements in 155 newborn infants] Zhong Erke Z 11:97, Feb 60 (Ch)
LEE CM, CHIU SJ: A study on the body weight of newborn. J Formosa Med Ass 60:783–803, 28 Aug 61
LU KH, SAVARA BS: A statistical analysis of relative importance in factors affecting weight changes in children from three to eight years old. Hum Biol 34:1–19, Feb 62
LESINSKI J: Relationship between length of gestation, birth weight and certain other factors. Bull WHO 26:183–91, 1962
LAVENSTEIN AF, DACANEY EP, LASAGNA L, VANMETRE TE: Effect of cyproheptadine on asthmatic children. Study of appetite, weight gain, and linear growth. JAMA 180:912–6, 16 Jun 62
MEHRIZI A, DRASH A: Birth weight of infants with cyanotic and acyanotic congenital malformations of the heart. J Pediat 59:715–6, Nov 61
MITOLO GR, GRASSI G: [Fetal and neonatal auxology. Macrosomia] Minerva Ginec 13:1029–40, 31 Oct 61 (It)
McFIE J, WELBOURN HF: Effect of malnutrition in infancy on the development of bone, muscle and fat. J Nutr 76:97–105, Feb 62
MAO ST: [Birth measurements of 1,380 newborn infants in Tsinan] Zhong Erke Z 11:96, Feb 60 (Ch)
PEROTTI V, ROLANDI L: [Clinico-statistical observations on macrosomal newborn infants observed in the 1941–1959 period] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:177–87, Jul 61 (It)
POPOVA DN: [The positive effect of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) on the blood indices and weight of children with symptoms of hypotrophic and secondary anemia] Vop Pitan 20:37–40, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
RAKUSAN K: [On the relationship between the subcutaneous fat layer and weight in children] Cesk Pediat 17:295–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

SCHEELE V, POKORNY J, TROMMER R: [Perinatal weight in children of mothers with toxicosis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1834–8, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

SICA A: [Weight recovery in newborn infants subjected to placental blood transfusion by means of pressing of the cord] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:399–402, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SMART RC: Height and weight of preschool children in the Chetan Balwadi. Indian J Pediat 29:33–6, Feb 62

SCHULZ DM, GIORDANO DA, SCHULZ DH: Weights of organs of fetuses and infants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:244–50, Sep 62

SAVEL LE, ROTH E: Effects of smoking in pregnancy: a continuing retrospective study. Obstet Gynec 20:313–6, Sep 62

THOMSON FA: The weight of pre-school children in the Federation of Malaya. Med J Malaya 15:160–5, Mar 61

TANNER JM, WHITEHOUSE RH: Standards for subcutaneous fat in British children. Percentiles for thickness of skinfolds over triceps and below scapula. Brit Med J 5276:446–50, 17 Feb 62

TIMMER M: Prosperity and birthweight in Javanese infants. Trop Geogr Med 13:316–20, Dec 61

TONELLI E, MARINELLI M, CENNI P: [Research on the growth of children of Bologna during infancy and early childhood. I. Mean values of height and weight in ages between 1 and 4 years] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:22–35, Jan 62 (It)

THOMSON FA: The birth weight of babies in the Federation of Malaya. Effect of race and of economic change. J Trop Pediat 8:3–9, Jun 62

UJSAGHY P: [Effect of nor-androstenolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin) on weight increase in atrophic children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:210–8, Jul 62 (Hun)

VILLUMSEN AL: [Cigarette smoking and low birth weight. A preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 124:630–1, 4 May 62 (Dan)

VINCENT M, HUGON J: [Underweight in the African premature from the public health viewpoint] Bull WHO 26:143–74, 1962 (Fr)

WOLANSKI N: A new graphic method for the evaluation of the tempo and harmony of physical growth of children: the method of developmental channels and steps. Hum Biol 33:283–92, Dec 61

WANG TT: [On the relation between body weight and height in children] Zhong Erke Z 11:133–6, Feb 60 (Ch)

YANG YC: [Birth weight, body length, sitting height and head circumference measurements in 1,400 newborns] Zhong Erke Z 11:96, Feb 60 (Ch)

YAO KF, WANT SK, CHANG TM, CHEN BS: [Body weight and height of primary and middle school children in the central southern region in 1952] Zhong Erke Z 11:128–32, Feb 60 (Ch)

ZAVARTSEVA MN: [Physical development of children in the creches of Voronezh] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:75–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

in old age

DALDERUP LM, APPELDOORN WC: [Fat consumption, body weight, and serum cholesterol content in a group of aged persons] Voeding 23:513–8, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

DALDERUP LM: [Body weight, lipoid content of the blood and other physiological aspects related to the nutrition of elderly people] T Ziekenverpl 15:518–47, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

in pregnancy

RHODES P: The significance of weight gain in pregnancy. Lancet 1:663–5, 31 Mar 62

ROMANO G, BOSI D: [The increase in body weight of pregnant women in the Valle d'Aosta. Considerations on the influence of the ethnic and environmental factors] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:159–68, Feb 62 (It)

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Body changes caused by the anabolism of pregnancy in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:544–6, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [Anabolic and endocrine effects of a new steroid, 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyltestosterone, in the aged] Sem Hop Paris 37:2728–30, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

BARNES R, TRAFFORD JA, BISHOP PM: Studies on effect of D-thyroxine on normal subjects. Brit Med J 5296:20–2, 7 Jul 62

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345–60, Sep 62

GIBSON JE: Methandrostenolone in the treatment of the chronically ill. Appl Ther 4:720–3, Aug 62

GUPTA SS: Effect of some ayurvedic antidiabetic drugs on the body weight of rats treated with anterior pituitary extract. J Indian Med Ass 39:10–4, 1 Jul 62

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Reactions of the two types of A cells in the islets of Langerhans after administration of glucagon. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:116–22, Sep 62

LEDEBUR I von, FLEURY C, FAMILY S, FROMMEL E: [The psycho-stimulating and body weight action of amphetamine in long-term administration in guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:455–8, 1962 (Fr)

LOMBARDI D: [Action of thioctic acid and reserpine on weight increase in the chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:610–1, 15 Jul 62 (It)

PIERSON M, GURECKI H, BERLINSON G: [Clinical trials with a new steroid: "Norethandrolone" on weight increase in hypotrophic children] Rev Med Nancy 86:979–85, Oct 61 (Ger)

SANKOFF I, SOURKES TL: The weight-depressing action of α-methyl-DL-tryptophan in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:739–47, Jun 62

SHAFAR S: A trial of hypoglycaemic agents for weight increase in psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 108:371–2, May 62

SOULAIRAC A, SCHAUB C, MOREL J: [Effect of an anabolic steroid, norethandrolone, on body weight and protein metabolism] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):376–84, Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

CHRISTIANSEN A, BAUM R, WITT PN: Changes in spider webs brought about by mescaline, psilocybin and an increase in body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:31–7, Apr 62

GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: The succinic dehydrogenase levels of the pectoral muscles of a few representative types of birds and a bat in relation to the fibre diameter, muscle weight and body weight. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:267–73, Nov 61

HEGGENESS FW: Weight gains and fat accumulation in rats subjected to periods of caloric restriction. Amer J Physiol 201:1044–8, Dec 61

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33–42, May 62

LEE M, HARTLEY FG, LUCIA SP: Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. III. Levels of pyridine nucleotides and incorporation of acetate-1-C-14 into lipids, in vivo and in vitro. J Nutr 77:91–6, May 62

PITTS GC: Density and composition of the lean body compartment and its relationship to fatness. Amer J Physiol 202:445–52, Mar 62

PECKHAM SC, ENTENMAN C: The influence of a hypercaloric diet on gross body and adipose tissue composition in the rat. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Tech Rep 546:23p, 5 Feb 62

REINIS S, KOTRBOVA Z: [Change of weight of some organs after removing the neopallium in the rat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:925–9, 1961 (Cz)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, STRASSBURGER I: [On experimental magnesium deficiency in dogs. II. On the behavior of the body weight and temperature] Acta Biol Med German 7:467–75, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

BIENER K: [Relation between the duration of breast feeding, incidence of infection and body measurements at the beginning of school] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2170–4, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

HORST-MEYER H zur, LUEDICKE K: [The relations of body weight to tumors in women] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:197–201, 1961 (Ger)

KARPINOS BD: Current height and weight of youths of military age. Hum Biol 33:335–54, Dec 61

Long-term changes in weight of individuals. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–4, Apr 62

Long-term changes in weight of individuals. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–4, Apr 62

Weight changes in adult males. Nutr Rev 20:301–2, Oct 62

SCHROEDER J, SANDHAGE K: [On differences in blood pressure, body length and weight in relation to the social stratum] Med Welt 42:2157–9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, COULOMB J, TEITELBAUM M, MATTHYS G, FLECHON G: [Statistical relation between body weights, index of masculine differentiation, fasting glycemia and the induced hyperglycemia curve] Diabete 9:294–301, Oct 61 (Fr)

Boeck's Sarcoid see SARCOIDOSIS

Boils see CARBUNCLE

Boils see FURUNCULOSIS

BONE AND BONES

see also CALCIFICATION
see also EPIPHYSES
see also OSSIFICATION
see also PERIOSTEUM
see also SESAMOID BONES
see also SKELETON

BIEZANSKI W, BARTOSIEWICZ W: [Levels of calcium, phosphorus and basic phosphatase in the blood serum of orthopedic patients treated with ossopan] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:353–63, 1961 (Pol)

FROST HM: Microscopy: depth of focus, optical sectioning and integrating eyepiece measurement. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:267–85, Mar 62

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H: Qualitative method for measuring osteoclastic activity. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:217–28, Mar 62

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR: Human osteoclastic activity: qualitative histological measurement. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:229–36, Mar 62

FROST HM: Physical characteristics of bone: shrinkage and hydration. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:237–9, Mar 62

GYULAI F: [The photography of the small bones] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:91–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

KOLAR J: [The skeleton and external noxious substances] Cesk Rentgenol 15:287–306, Oct 61 (Cz)

MILLONIG RC, AMREIN BJ, BORMAN A: Antigenicity of bovine cortical bone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:562–4, Mar 62

PALMAI G: Skin-fold thickness in relation to body weight and arterial blood pressure. Med J Aust 49(2):13–5, 7 Jul 62

FROST HM: Interlamellar thickness in human bone. Clin Orthop 24:198–205, 1962

SCHEIBE E, GIBB B, BEYER S: [On the demonstration of blood-group active substances in human bone] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:222–30, 1962 (Ger)

VILLANUEVA AR, SANTORO F: Serial undecalcified sections of rat bones. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:263–5, Mar 62

WILLIAMS DE, MASON RL: Bone density measurements in vivo. Science 138:39–40, 5 Oct 62

abnormalities

ALE G, CALO S: [On a case of peripheral dyscostosis associated with multiple osteogenic exostoses, dysuniform and dysharmonic hyposomia] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:376–85, Nov 61 (It)

BENGERT O: [Diseases of the newborn from the viewpoint of orthopedics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:176–80, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

BERGER A: [Polytopic enchondral ossification disorder] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:587–90, 1962 (Ger)

BRAUN OH, MEYTHALER H: [Endochondral dysostosis (Bartenwerfer type)] Arch Kinderheilk 166:89–96, Mar 62 (Ger)

COLLIER M: [Posterior marginal dysplasia of the cornea in the framework of skeletal and ectodermal anomalies] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:512–49, Jun 62 (Fr)

DEWITZ A, STECKEN A: [On an atypical form of osteopoikilosis. A report on 2 cases regarded as skeletal metastases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2393–8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

DROGULA KH, SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [On the pathogenesis and diagnosis of polytopic enchondral dysostoses] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:607–19, 1962 (Ger)

ELLIOTT KA, ELLIOTT GB, KINDRACHUK WH: The "radial subluxation-fingernail defect-absent patella" syndrome. Observations on its nature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1067–74, Jun 62

FORSTHOEFEL PF: Genetics and manifold effects of Strong's luxoid gene in the mouse, including its interactions with Green's luxoid and Carter's luxate genes. J Morph 110:391–430, May 62

FORRAI J, TALLOS J: [Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia] Orv Hetil 103:1416–8, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

HALL CB, BROOKS MB, DENNIS JF: Congenital skeletal deficiencies of the extremities. Classification and fundamentals of treatment. JAMA 181:590–9, 18 Aug 62

KNORRE G von: [On hereditary arthro-osteo-onycho-dysplasia (Turner-Kieser syndrome)] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:118–29, 1961 (Ger)

LUDE L, ROSSETTI M: [An accessory bone of unusual size: os accessorium paracalcaneum] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:91–4, 1962 (Ger)

MEHRIZI A: Congenital malformation of the heart associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract, including a syndrome of ventricular septal defect, pulmonary hypertension, mental retardation, and skeletal deformity. J Pediat 61:582–9, Oct 62

RIEDERER J: [A case of Pyle's congenital familial bone dysplasia ("Pyle's disease")] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:396–402, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHILLING F, KNICK B, KUCK H: [Generalized hyperostosis with cutis verticis gyrata and its differential diagnosis. (Acromegaly, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and pachydermoperiostosis)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:456–91, 1961 (Ger)

STEPANOV RS: [2 cases of extensive anomalies of the bony system] Nov Khir Arkh 4:72–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

SALAMON T, LAZOVIC O: [Keratosis palmo-plantaris insularis s. circumscripta, feeblemindedness, skeletal anomalies and eye ground changes] Hautarzt 13:216–20, May 62 (Ger)

THIEL E van: [Children with congenital defects of the bones and their treatment] Ned T Geneesk 105:2184–7, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

VALDES BJ, AGUILAR FN: Congenital anomalies of the musculoskeletal system. Philipp J Surg 15:202–5, Jul–Aug 60

ZAMBELLI JA, GONZALEZ MUJICA M, THWAITES LASTRA E: [The Van der Hoeve syndrome, blue sclerotics] Arch Oftal B Air 36:257–63, Sep 61 (Sp)

ZAMPA GA, ACHESON RM: [Abnormalities of osseous tissue in ovarian dysgenesis and in Turner's syndrome] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:66–73, Feb 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

BASSETT AL: Current concepts of bone formation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1217–44, Sep 62

BONE AND BONES

CIZKOVA-PISAROVICOVA J: [Clinical experiences on the effect of internal secretion on the skeletal system] Cesk Rentgenol 15:359-69, Dec 61 (Cz)

DUDLEY HR, SPIRO D: The fine structure of bone cells. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:627-49, Dec 61

ENLOW DH: A study of the post-natal growth and remodeling of bone. Amer J Anat 110:79-101, Mar 62

FROST HM: Specific surface and specific volume of normal human lamellar bone. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:35-41, Mar 62

FROST HM: Human osteoid seams. J Clin Endocr 22:631-40, Jun 62

FROST HM: The osteoporoses: a definition of terms and concepts. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:315-37, Jun 62

FISCHMAN DA, HAY ED: Origin of osteoclasts from mononuclear leucocytes in regenerating newt limbs. Anat Rec 143:329-37, Aug 62

GEVLICH ED: [On some changes in the skeleton of athletes connected with the pursuit of strenuous and non-strenuous types of sport] Arkh Anat 41:71-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

HANCOX NM, BOOTHROYD B: Motion picture and electron microscope studies on the embryonic avian osteoclast. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:631-61, Dec 61

HAAS HJ: Studies on mechanisms of joint and bone formation in the skeleton rays of fish fins. Develop Biol 5:1-34, Aug 62

LEMOS C, GAMARSKI J: [Histology of the osteo-articular system] Rev Bras Med 17:914-9, Oct 60 (Por)

MAROTTI G: Number and arrangement of osteons in corresponding regions of homotypic long bones. Nature (Lond) 191:1400-1, 30 Sep 61

MATSUNAGA M, KAKO K, SHIBA M: [An opinion on a histochemical alkaline phosphatase stain in the study of bone and cartilage] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:701-3, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOSS ML: Studies of the acellular bone of teleost fish. I. Morphological and systematic variations. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:343-62, 1961

MEISTER W: Histological structure of the long bones of penguins. Anat Rec 143:377-87, Aug 62

PAUTARD FG: The molecular-biologic background to the evolution of bone. Clin Orthop 24:230-44, 1962

RUTH EB: Basophilic islands in osseous tissue and their relation to resorption. Anat Rec 140:307-20, Aug 61

VASCIAVEO F, BARTOLI E: Vascular channels and resorption cavities in the long bone cortex. The bovine bone. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:1-33, 1961

VANDERHOEFT PJ, PETERSON LF, KELLY PJ: A method for correlative analysis of microradiogram and tetracycline fluorophore of puppy's bone. Proc Mayo Clin 37:229-35, 11 Apr 62

ZSCHOCH H, BIRRINGER G: [The importance of bone nuclei for the determination of the maturation of children] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:626-31, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

BELLENDIR EN: [Changes in vascularization of the bone in streptomycin therapy and surgical treatment of tuberculous osteitis in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:48-52, Mar 62 (Rus)

BELLENDIR EN: [Changes of vascularization in experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):76-83, 1962 (Rus)

GOTHMAN L: Effects of local xylocaine injections on the arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:280-6, Apr 62

HERT J, HLADIKOVA J: [The vascular supply of the Haversian bones] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:344-61, 1961 (Ger)

LARSON RL, KELLY PJ, JANES JM, PETERSON LF: Suppression of the periosteal and nutrient blood supply of the femora of dogs. A histologic, microangiographic and roentgenologic study. Clin Orthop 21:217-25, 1961

LANZETTA A, CONCIOLI M: [Vascularization of the long bones during the growth process] Minerva Ortop 13:321-4, May 62 (It)

McPHERSON A, SCALES JT, GORDON LH: A method of estimating qualitative changes of blood-flow in bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:791-9, Nov 61

NANTE L: [The influence of experimental venous stasis on the growth in length of the bones of the extremities] Pathologica 53:369-72, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PETERSON LF, KELLY PJ: Surgical aspects of the blood supply of bone. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:221-33, 1961

PERLINSKI L: [Arterial vessels of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:69-78, 1962 (Pol)

TRUETA J, TRIAS A: The vascular contribution to osteogenesis. IV. The effect of pressure upon the epiphysial cartilage of the rabbit. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:800-13, Nov 61

WOJNEROWICZ C: [On congenital arteriovenous fistulae of the bone tissue] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortoh Pol 26:377-95, 1961 (Pol)

WATANABE T: [Studies on the mechanism of the promotion of longitudinal growth of long bones. 1.] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:319-32, Jul 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ARAYA S, SAITO S, NAKANISHI S, KAWANISHI Y: Soluble collagen in bone. Nature (Lond) 192:758-9, 25 Nov 61

ASCENZI A, BONUCCI E, STEVE BOCCIARELLI D: [Quantitative determination of Ca in bone by the microradiographic method] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:599-605, 1961 (It)

ALEXANDER GV, NUSBAUM RE: Zinc in bone. Nature (London) 195:903, 1 Sep 62

BELOUS AM: [Quantitative content of some trace elements in bone regenerate at various periods of its formation. (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:33-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BIGGERS JD, LAWSON KA, LUCY JA, WEBB M: The chemical composition of long-bone rudiments from the embryonic chick. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:236-48, 9 Dec 61

BOHMAN VR, WADE MA, BLINCOE C: Distribution of strontium in the bovine skeleton. Science 136:1120-1, 29 Jun 62

BARBERA S: [The behavior of the alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in ozenous bone] Boll Mal Orecch 80:3-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CARTIER P, LANZETTA A: [The mineral components of calcified tissues. VIII. The relation between collagen and the "bone salt"] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:981-92, 1961 (Fr)

CABRINI RL, SCHAJOWICZ F, MEREA C: Histoenzymologic behaviour of the giant cell of foreign body granuloma as compared with the osteoclast. Experientia 18:322-3, 15 Jul 62

CASUCCIO C: An introduction to the study of osteoporosis (biochemical and biophysical research in bone ageing). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:663-8, Aug 62

DICKERSON JW, McCANCE RA: Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 8. The dimensions and chemistry of the long bones. Brit J Nutr 15:567-76, 1961

DALLEMAGNE MJ, WINAND L, RICHELLE L, HERMAN H, FRANCOIS P, FABRY C, CLOOSEN J: [The bone salts. Present status of the problem] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:749-808, 1961 (Fr)

DICKERSON JW: The effect of development on the composition of a long bone of the pig, rat and fowl. Biochem J 82:47-55, Jan 62

GUBISCH W, SCHLAGER F: [Enzymes in bone and cartilage tissue. III. β-D-Glucuronidase] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:69-74, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

GILBERT IG: Surface properties of bone mineral. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:489-94, 23 Dec 61

GOLUTVINA MM, KAZAKOVA TA, NIKOLAEV IuM, MARKELOVA NV: [A new rapid method for the determination of the content of Sr90 in bones] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:62-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

GOLL KH, DOEPKE W: [On the calcium content of the bones] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1019-23, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAUMONT S: Distribution of zinc in bone tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:141-5, Mar 61

HEUPKE W, MAY M: [Skeletal reactions in internal diseases. Chemical studies of the bone] Muench Med Wschr 104:30-5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

HERRMANN-ERLEE MP: A histochemical investigation of embryonic long bones: the effect of parathyroid hormone on the activity of a number of enzymes. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:22-40, 1962

HOLTZMAN RB: Desirability of expressing concentrations of mineral-seeking constituents of bone as a function of ash weight. Health Phys 8:315-9, Jun 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of cortisone on hydroxyproline of liver, gastric tissue, skin and bone of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:427-31, Nov 61

KULIKOVA LI: [The effect of different quantities of manganese in the food of growing animals on the content of calcium and phosphorus in bone, liver and brain tissue] Vop Pitan 20:58-63, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KROKOWSKI E, STEINER D: [Roentgenological determination of the calcium content of the human skeleton] Med Klin 56:2073-6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KULP JL, SCHULERT AR: Strontium-90 in man. V. Science 136:619-32, 18 May 62

KAO KY, HITT WE, DAWSON RL, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. VII. Changes in protein and hexosamine content of bone and cartilage of rats at different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:538-43, Jul 62

LEVI H, LINDEMANN J, NIELSEN A: [Sr-90 determination in the bones of fetuses and children] Medd Sundhedsstyr 111:839-40, 15 Dec 61. In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(50) (Dan)

MAYO KM: Quantitative measurement of bone mineral content in normal adult bone. Brit J Radiol 34:693-8, Nov 61

MACCONAILL MA: Staining properties of stressed bone. Nature (Lond) 192:368-9, 28 Oct 61

MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: Effect of bicarbonate on the behaviour of the ions of human bone powder in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:65-6, 6 Jan 62

McCONNELL D: The crystal structure of bone. Clin Orthop 23:253-68, 1962

MORI M, TAKAZA K, OKAMOTO J: Histochemical studies on the localization and activity of acid phosphatase in calcifying tissues. Effects of the decalcification on the enzymatic activity. Histochemie 2:427-34, 1962

NEMAN WF, TORIBARA TY, MULRYAN BJ: Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. 1. Sodium and potassium fixation. Arch Biochem 98:384-90, Sep 62

OESER H, KROKOWSKI E: [Roentgen rays for visual bone biopsy in the determination of mineral content] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2431-4, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAAFLAUB J: [On the basicity of bone minerals] Experientia 17:443-4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

RAAFLAUB J: [Parathyroid glands, skeletal system and acid-base equilibrium] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1417-23, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

RICCERI G, RACITI S: [Changes of transaminase activity during the healing process in experimental fractures] Minerva Ortop 12:860-5, Dec 61 (It)

RICHELLE LJ: The exchange reaction of bone in vitro. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 5:50-5, Feb 62

Relationships of fluoride concentrations in various calcified structures. Nutr Rev 20:293-4, Oct 62

STRASSNER W: [Evaluation of radiation protective substances by the content of desoxyribonucleic acid content in bone marrow cells of irradiated guinea pigs] Radiobiol Radiother 2:117-23, 1961 (Ger)

SEVASTIKOGLOU JA: Biochemical studies on the skeleton of insulin-induced micromelia in chickens. Acta Paediat (Uppsala) 51:60-4, Jan 62

TAKADA K, OSANAI K: Histochemical detection of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the developing bone and cartilage. Arch Histol Jap 22:265-71, Jan 62

TELKKA A, KAUPPINEN H, VIRTAMA P: Correlation of dry weight of human carpal, metacarpal and finger bones to their actual mineral contents. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:17-9, Mar 62

VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Trabecular pattern of the cancellous bone as an estimate of mineral content of human finger bones. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:47-51, 1961

VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Cortical thickness as an estimate of mineral content of human humerous and femur. Brit J Radiol 35:632-3, Sep 62

embryology

ARAUJO J de: [Fetal maturity and ossification] Pediat Prat 33:67-74, Mar 62 (Por)

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB: The effect of benadryl on the water content of embryonic chick tibiotarsi in vitro. J Exp Zool 148:21-9, Oct 61

GIAMBELLI G: [Relations between osteogenesis and vitamin anabolizers] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:159-66, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

KNESE KH, KNOOP AM: [Chondrogenesis and osteogenesis. Electron microscopic and light microscopic studies] Z Zellforsch 55:413-68, 1961 (Ger)

LEMOS C, GAMARSKI J: [Notes on rheumatology. Embryology of the osteo-articular system] Rev Bras Med 17:834-40, Sep 60 (Por)

LAWSON K: The differential growth-response of embryonic chick limb-bone rudiments to triiodothyronine in vitro. II. Growth rate. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:534-55, Sep 61

MASHUGA PM: [Functional structures of the blood vessel system and their importance in the development of cartilage and bone tissue] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:539-55, 1961 (Ger)

RUMPLER Y, ZAHND JP: [Action of a thyroid antagonist, 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan), on the increase in thickness of chick-embryo bone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:172-5, 1962 (Fr)

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [Mucopolysaccharides and enchondral ossification in human embryos] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:559-67, 1961 (It)

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [On the relations between mucopolysaccharides and ribonucleoproteins in the preosseous matrix of human embryos] Sperimentale 111:287-93, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

VOOGD VAN DER STRAATEN WA de: The influence of parathyroid extract on the glycine binding capacity of the cultivated radius of the 15 day-old mouse embryo. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:231-9, 1962

ZAHND JP, RUMPLER Y: [Action of 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (basolan) on the osseous development of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1566-9, 1961 (Fr)

extracts

KURON S, PEPPLER E, CREMER HD: [Resorption and incorporation of Ca45 after treatment with various bone preparations and calcium phosphates] Arzneimittelforsch 11:913-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

KATAOKA K: [A study on calcium, inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase in the blood serum of rats injected with the cancellous bone extract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1039-57, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

TUPMAN GS: A study of bone growth in normal children and its relationship to skeletal maturation. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:42-67, Feb 62

TELKKA A, PALKAMA A, VIRTAMA P: Estimation of stature from radiographs of long bones in children. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:91-6, 1962

in old age

MORGAN AF, GILUM HL, GIFFORD ED, WILCOX EB: Bone density of an aging population. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:337-46, Apr 62

MEEMA HE: The occurrence of cortical bone atrophy in old age and in osteoporosis. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:27-32, Mar 62

SCHRANZ D: [Quantitative geriatric changes in cartilage, bones and teeth] Wien Med Wschr 111:806-8, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ARMSTRONG WD, ENGSTROM A, PAUL KG: Porphyrins and bone. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):7-11, 1962

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M, ROSSI G: [Study on the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with parathormone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:629-39, Aug 61 (It)

BORLE AB: [Physico-chemical and biological aspects of metabolism of bone] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1325-33, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with somatotropic hormone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1013-20, Dec 61 (It)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with vitamin A] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1029-35, Dec 61 (It)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with thyroxin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1021-8, Dec 61 (It)

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999-1012, Dec 61 (It)

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999-1012, Dec 61 (It)

BIGGERS JD, HEYNER S: Studies on the amino acid requirements of cartilaginous long bone rudiments in vitro. J Exp Zool 147:95-111, Jul 61

BARBIERI E: [Concentrations of penicillin and streptomycin in osseous tissue after parenteral administration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:835-9, 1961 (It)

BURTON JD, MERCER ER: Discrimination between strontium and calcium in their passage from diet to the bone of adult man. Nature (Lond) 193:846-7, 3 Mar 62

COSIN J: [Osseous decalcification by ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid (EDTA), rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:387-93, Aug 61 (Sp)

COHN DV, FORSCHER BK: The effect of parathyroid hormone on the oxidation of carbohydrate by bone. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:596-9, 30 Sep 61

COHN DV, FORSCHER BK: Aerobic metabolism of glucose by bone. J Biol Chem 237:615-8, Mar 62

DE ALVAREZ RR, AFONSO JF, BIRKELAND IW Jr: Metabolic influences of pregnancy and acidosis on bone electrolytes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:764-9, 15 Mar 62

EISENBERG E, GORDAN GS: Skeletal dynamics in man measured by nonradioactive strontium. J Clin Invest 40:1809-25, Oct 61

ELKINA HI: Changes in mineral metabolism and nitrogen content of rat bone as a function of age. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:190-3, Sep-Oct 61

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Tetracycline bone labeling. J New Drugs 1:206-16, Sep-Oct 61

FORBES GB, BREIBART S: Response of bone sodium to acute changes in serum sodium: effect of age. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:697-700, Dec 61

FROST HM: Tetracycline labelling of bone and the zone of demarcation of osteoid seams. Canad J Biochem 40:485-9, Apr 62

GOFFART J: [The content of strontium-90 of human and animal bones] Arch Int Physiol 69:505-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GRAZIANO V: [Mineralization in the light of modern theories] Rass Trim Odont 42:107-12, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

GOTO S: Studies on the relationship between adrenal gland and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum and various organs of pregnant rats and alkaline phosphatases in liver and bone of fetus. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:245-71, Dec 61

GLASER W, GIBBS WD: Localization of radiomagnesium in puppies: radioautographic study of heart and bone. Amer J Physiol 202:584-8, Mar 62

HILTON HB: Skeletal pigmentation due to tetracycline. J Clin Path 15:112-5, Mar 62

HARRISON GE, KOSTIAL-SIMONOVIC K, HOWELLS GR: The turnover of calcium and strontium in the skeletons of growing rats on high-strontium diets. Int J Radiat Biol 4:623-36, Feb 62

HEROLD M, MALEK P, URX M, KOLC J: Accumulation and deposition of tetracycline antibiotics in bones of chickens fed diets containing these antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:960-4

HATTNER R, FROST HM: Fluorescence of tetracyclines in bone. Absorption maximum, hydration shell and polarization effects. J Surg Res 2:262-7, Jul 62

JESSERER H: [Metabolic problems of the bone] Muench Med Wschr 104:27-9, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

JEFFREE GM: Phosphatase activity in the limb bones of monkeys (Lagothrix humboldti) with hyperparathyroidism. J Clin Path 15:99-111, Mar 62

KNIZHNIKOV VA: [Effect of fluorine on the concentration of Sr90 in the rat skeleton] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:58-62, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: Generalized skeletal response on local trauma in young rats studied by means of Ca-45-metabolism. Nature (Lond) 192:1297-8, 30 Dec 61

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD: Mucopolysaccharides of the bone tissue under normal and pathological conditions. Clin Chim Acta 6:874-82, Nov 61

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: Whole-body skeletal metabolic response on local skin burns. Nature (London) 195:1107-8, 15 Sep 62

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD, RIKHTER AI, LAUFER AL, LIRTSMAN VM, MARKOVA ON: [Some enzyme-substrate systems in the process of regeneration of bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:56-63, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LUCY JA, WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis of pentoses and amino sugars in embryonic chick cartilage cultivated on a chemically defined medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:259-65, 9 Dec 61

LENGEMANN FW: Effects of thyroxine upon strontium and calcium metabolism of embryonic bone grown in vitro. Endocrinology 70:774-80, Jun 62

MILLER GW, SHUPE JL: Alkaline bone phosphatase activity as related to fluoride ingestion by dairy cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:24-31, Jan 62

MOSKALEV IuM: [Effect of the rhythm of strontium-90 intake on kinetics of its elimination from the bone] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59-62, Jan 62 (Rus)

MISRAHY GA, HARDWICK DF, BROOKS CJ, GARWOOD VP, HALL WP: Bone, bone marrow, and brain oxygen. Amer J Physiol 202:225-31, Feb 62

MALEK P, KOLC J, LUKAS J, ZASTAVA V, ZAK F: [Tetracycline antibiotics and their restoration in the bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:86-91, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

McKENDRY JB: Problems of calcium metabolism and bone formation. Quart Rev Pediat 17:121-2, Apr-Jun 62

MASEK O: [Bones and recent findings on calcium metabolism] Vnitrni Lek 8:575-85, May 62 (Cz)

McLEAN FC, BUDY AM: Radioisotopes in the study of bone. Clin Orthop 24:178-97, 1962

MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: Equilibration studies with human bone powder. II. The role of the carbonate ion. J Biol Chem 237:2704-8, Aug 62

PIPINO F, ROSATE A: [Histochemical observations on the behavior of succinic dehydrogenases in osteogenesis] Minerva Ortop 12:655-7, Sep 61 (It)

PETROVICH IuA, TRIFONOVA VP: [Inclusion of glycine-C14 and methionine-S35 into bone proteins in fractures] Vop Med Khim 7:460-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PIPINO F, CAGNAZZO R: [Histochemical observations on cytochrome oxidases in osteogenesis] Minerva Ortop 12:657-8, Sep 61 (It)

PARRINI L, TESSARI L: [On he antibiotic activity of tetracycline deposited in osseous tissue] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:224-7, 1961 (It)

PORA EA, TOMA V, OROS I: [Incorporation of Ca-45 and P-32 in certain bones of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:400, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PODOROZHNAIA RP, KONOVETS VM: [Inclusion of glycine-C-14 into tooth and bone proteins in postnatal ontogenesis in cats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:70-80, 1962 (Uk)

RAY RD, STEVENS J, LYON I, MENSEN ED: Calcium metabolism. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:119-22, Sep 61

ROLLE GK, BEVELANDER G, FISHER H: Appearance and persistence of tetracycline-induced fluorescence in the bones of embryonic and growing chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:315-9, Mar 62

REMMLINGER H, PHILIPP K, HERTLEIN W: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of mineral baths. On the incorporation of percutaneously absorbed sulfate ions in the cartilage-bone zone] Med Welt 27:1476-81, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

STOREY E: Strontium "rickets": bone, calcium and strontium changes. Aust Ann Med 10:213-22, Aug 61

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Calcium metabolism of bone in vitro. Influence of bone cellular metabolism and parathyroid hormone. J Clin Invest 40:2083-91, Nov 61

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Influence of adrenal glucocorticoids on distribution of calcium and phosphorus between bone and its surrounding fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:228-31, Oct 61

SCHMID A: [On the regularity of strontium metabolism in the skeleton and the mechanism of strontium "fixation" in the bone system] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:177-96, 21 Dec 61

SLATER JE, WIDDOWSON EM: Skeletal development of suckling kittens with and without supplementary calcium phosphate. Brit J Nutr 16:39-48, 1962

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Concerning pH gradients between the extracellular compartment and fluids bathing the bone mineral surface and their relation to calcium ion distribution. J Clin Invest 41:1163-8, May 62

STRANDH J, BENGTSSON A, JORULF H: The simultaneous rates of uptake of calcium and phosphorus in microscopic bone structures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:101-2, 1962

SPALA M, RIEDL O, KACL J, BABICKY A, JILEK M: [Effect of a high frequency field on the metabolism of bone tissue in rabbits. Incorporation of osteotropic radioisotopes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:791-5, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

SZIRMAI E, JOKLIK O: [On the uptake of strontium 90 in the bones and its neutralization by increase in calcium metabolism by the general oxygen theory of peripheral circulation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:457-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SEDLIN E, FROST HM: Bone labeling as an index of tetracycline administration. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:476-81, Jul 62

SUTTIE JW, PHILLIPS PH: Distribution of fluorine in the bovine metatarsus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1107-9, Sep 62

TESSARI L, ZAFFARONI A: [Action of the growth hormone on the skeleton: study at the enzymatic level] Rass Clin Ter 60:222-33, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

THORNTON PA, BROWNRIGG D: Calcium utilization and skeletal development in chicks as influenced by parental dietary ascorbic acid. J Nutr 75:354-60, Nov 61

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, BARBAGALLO E: [The metabolism of bone salts studied with Ca-47 in diabetes mellitus] Riforma Med 76:17-9, 6 Jan 62 (It)

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, BARBAGALLO E: [The metabolism of bone salts in chronic renal insufficiency. Research conducted with radiocalcium (Ca-47)] Minerva Med 53:215-8, 27 Jan 62 (It)

TONNA EA: An autoradiographic examination of the utilization of tritiated histidine by cells of the skeletal system. Nature (Lond) 193:1301-2, 31 Mar 62

TAKEMITSU Y: The effect of age upon sulfate-S35 fixation of chondroitin sulfate in cartilage and bone of the normal white rats and S35-autoradiographic study of these tissues. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:251-81, Oct 61

VAES G, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. III. Citric acid metabolism and bone mineral solubility. Effects of parathyroid hormone and estradiol. J Biol Chem 236:3323-9, Dec 61

VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Oxygen tension and the control of bone cell metabolism. Nature (Lond) 193:379-80, 27 Jan 62

VINCENT J, BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: [Mineralization in the rachitic bone. Alpharadiographic and microradiographic study] Exp Cell Res 26:168-74, Feb 62 (Fr)

VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Effects of a dose of parathyroid extract on bone metabolic pathways. Endocrinology 70:546-55, Apr 62

VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolism of glycine-1-C14 by bone in vitro: effects of hormones and other factors. Endocrinology 70:890-901, Jun 62

WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis in chick cartilaginous long-bone rudiments cultivated in vitro on chemically defined media. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:249-58, 9 Dec 61

ZALOZNYI IuG: [Tissue respiration of the spongy substance of bones infected with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):102-4, 1961 (Rus)

ZUPPINGER A, MINDER W: [New experiments on the effect of radiation on calcium uptake in the bone] Strahlentherapie 117:63-71, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZENKEVICH GD, KASAVINA BS: [The composition of acid mucopolysaccharides of the bone and bone callus during the process of regeneration] Biokhimiia 27:279-85, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

AULOVA J, EBEL J, KOFRON M, POLIVKA J, PROSEK V, RYBIN B: [A report on patients with malignant tumors of the locomotor organs hospitalized during 1945-60 in Prague institutions] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:360-5, Aug 61 (Cz)

AULOVA J, EBEL J, KOFRON J, POLIVKA J, PROSEK V, RYBIN B: [The time of survival of patients with malignant tumors of the bones] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:36-9, Aug 61 (Cz)

AIZENSHTAT AI: [Non-ossified fibroma of the bone] Ortop Travm Protez 22:24-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

ARNEMANN W, PIEGLER G: [On fractures in metastases] Med Mschr 16:257-62, Apr 62 (Ger)

ANDREEV B, KARAIVANOV P: [Experience with clinical and surgical therapy of bone tumors] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:369-78, 1962 (Bul)

BAILEY RW, LEVIN PD: Tetracycline localization in certain neoplasms of bone. Surg Forum 12:455-7, 1961

BERNT O: [A contribution to the treatment of bone sarcoma] Zbl Chir 86:1864-9, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

BASTIDE D, PETTENATI G, LAPIERRE C, BOURDIOL L, BROCHE P: [Non-osteogenic fibroma of the bone. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Marseille Chir 13:326-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes] Concours Med 83:6435-42, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BRADY LW, CROLL MN, STANTON L, HYMAND, RUBINS S: Evaluation of calcium 47 in normal man and its use in the evaluation of bone healing following radiation therapy in metastatic disease. Radiology 78:286-8, Feb 62

BOGOSLAVSKII AL: [Roentgenodiagnosis of skeletal metastases of thyroid adenoma] Vop Onkol 8:18-25, 1962 (Rus)

BRONZINI E: [Cytology of so-called benign giant cell tumors of bone (myeloplaxic tumors)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:489-515, Jun 61 (It)

BARIGAZZI PD: [Further contribution to the study on non-osteogenic fibroma of the skeleton] Minerva Ortop 12:795-7, Nov 61 (It)

BORRONI M: [On epithelial neoplasms on the site of chronic osteomyelitis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:795-802, 1961 (It)

BETOULIERES P, JAFFIOL C, BADOSA J, DOSSA J: [Osseous metastases of digestive cancers. (Condensing forms. Lytic forms)] J Radiol Electrol 43:96-101, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BISSI A, CARLI A: [Indications and limitations of endocrinosurgery of the osseous metastases of mammary cancer by means of the study of calcium metabolism] Minerva Chir 17:319-34, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BARDEN RP: The multiple myeloma syndrome and its implications. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1140-5, Jun 62

BONE AND BONES

BARAN LA: Certain characteristics of the clinical course of giant-cell tumors of the bone. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:32-9, 1961

BARANOVA AG, CHERKASSKII LA: [Clinical-roentgen-morphological characteristics of giant cell tumors of the bone. (From data of the Institute of Oncology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR from 1926 to 1960)] Probl Onkol 4:39-58, 1962 (Rus)

BLAU M, NAGLER W, BENDER MA: Fluorine-18: a new isotope for bone scanning. J Nucl Med 3:332-4, Jul 62

CERVENANSKY J, MAKOVICKY V: [Our criteria in roentgen diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Neoplasma 8:445-52, 1961 (Ger)

BROWN WM, DOLL R, HEASMAN MA, SISSONS HA: Geographical distribution of primary tumours of bone in England and Wales. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:167-70, Oct 61

CREMER G, PAOLAGGI JB: [Treatment of metastatic diffuse cancerous osteoses] Gaz Med France (Special):305-6, 1956-61 (Fr)

CERVENANSKY J: [Principles in the treatment of malignant tumors of the osteoarticular system] Ortop Travm Protez 23:85-93, Jan 62 (Rus)

CHEN HT, CHEN KM: Osteocartilaginous exostoses: four case reports. J Formosa Med Ass 60:689-96, 28 Jul 61

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, IZARN P, BONNET H, NAVARRO M, EMBERGER JM: [Sympathoblastoma of an osseous form in children. Apropos of 5 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:969-80, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHEN HT, HUNG CR: The orthopedic treatment of metastatic bone tumors. J Formosa Med Ass 60:609-20, 28 Jun 61

CRABBE WA: Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:353-4, May 62

COHEN DM, DAHLIN DC, PUGH DG: Fibrous dysplasia associated with adamantinoma of the long bones. Cancer 15:515-21, May-Jun 62

CERVENANSKY J: [Therapeutic principles in malignant tumors of the osteoarticular system. (A review of examples in the world literature)] Lek Obz 11:193-203, 1962 (Cz)

CERVENANSKY J, SKROVINA B: [Controversial problems in the diagnosis of bone tumors and similar bone lesions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:535-48, 1962 (Cz)

CURIEL J de J: [A new classification of primary malignant tumors of the bone] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:253-81, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUNAEVA LA: [On roentgenotherapy of bone sarcomas] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:23-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

DRAGONI G, SALVINI E: [Osseous metastases from neoplasms of the gastro-enteric system. Radiological study] Tumori 47:394-409, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DOLAN PA: Reticulum cell sarcoma of bone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:121-7, Jan 62

DONALDSON WF Jr: Aneurysmal bone cyst. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:25-40, Jan 62

DELMON G: [Palliative treatment of osseous metastases] Vie Med 42(3):61-5, 1961 (Fr)

DESHAYES P, LAUMONIER R, TAYOT J, GEFFROY Y: [Bone metastases of malignant melanoma] Sem Hop Paris 38:1335-44, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

Diffuse osteoblastic metastases from carcinoma of the stomach. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:451-4, Sep-Oct 62

ESER G: [Unusual findings in a bone lesion (aneurysmal bone cyst)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:600-6, 1961 (Tur)

FLEMING WH, McILRAITH JD, KING ER: Photoscanning of bone lesions utilizing strontium 85. Radiology 77:635-6, Oct 61

FENELEY RC: Secondary carcinomatous deposits in bones. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:863, Oct 61

FELCI U, SALVINI E: [Statistical considerations and radiological aspects of osseous localizations of malignant lymphogranuloma] Tumori 47:410-28, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FONTANILLAS JL: [Considerations on the basis of recent acquisitions on the surgical therapy of primary tumors of bone. (Collective review)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1101-9, 1961 (It)

FOUCHER J, WEBER J: [Cancerization of a previous osteomyelitis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:128-9, May 62 (Fr)

FARROW R, CURETON RJ: Carcinomatous invasion of bone in osteomyelitis. Report of a case with pulmonary metastasis. Brit J Surg 50:107-9, Jul 62

GIBBONS J, HOLLEB AI, FARROW JH: An evaluation of routine preoperative skeletal survey for the patient with operable breast cancer. New York J Med 61:4219-20, 15 Dec 61

GOLDENBERG RR: Neoplasia in Paget's disease of bone. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:1-38, Apr 61

GROSS P: [Bone cysts in adolescence and their therapy] Chirurg 33:175-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

GONET A, SCHERER J, GIRARD JP: [Antalgic properties of lysozyme in patients with neoplasms with bone metastases. Preliminary notes] Ther Umsch 19:158-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

HORVATH F, ERTO I: [Experiences with radiotherapy of primary sarcoma of the bones] Magy Radiol 13:302-6, Sep 61 (Hun)

HELLNER H: [The overlooked and erroneously diagnosed bone tumor] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:411-4, 1961 (Ger)

HOFFMANN B: [Bone metastases in carcinoma of the bladder] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:427-36, Mar 62 (Ger)

HARTNETT TD, ROBICHON JG: Epidermoid carcinoma arising within the bone in chronic osteomyelitis: report of a case. Canad J Surg 5:319-23, Jul 62

HORIE A: [An electron microscopic observation of giant cells and stromal cells in the benign giant cell tumor of the bone] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:817-28, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAMPEL F: [Skeletal metastases of sympathoblastoma] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:186-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

HARTMANN WH, STEWART FW: Hemangioendothelioma of bone. Unusual tumor characterized by indolent course. Cancer 15:846-54, Jul-Aug 62

HUTTER RV, WORCESTER JN Jr, FRANCIS KC, FOOTE FW Jr, STEWART FW: Benign and malignant giant cell tumors of bone. A clinicopathological analysis of the natural history of the disease. Cancer 15:653-90, Jul-Aug 62

IVKER M, KEESAL S, LEBERMAN P: The pelvic lymphatics and vertebral veins in the osseous metastasis of carcimoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. J Urol 86:650-4, Nov 61

IMHOFF RK, EWALD BH: Arteriography of bone lesions in cats and dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1293-8, 15 Dec 61

IMBERT R, MOSINGER M, GAMEL R: [Cartilaginous tumors of the bones] Acta Orthop Belg 27:305-49, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

IONESCU M, BACHU C, BROSTEANU G, IONESCU N, STANCIULESCU P: [Arteriography in osseous tumors of the extremities] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:57-9, 1961 (Rus)

INGLESAKIS JA, ANDREIS-INGLESAKIS A: [A case of osteolytic giant cell sarcoma superimposed on Paget's disease] Marseille Chir 14:71-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JUSTUS G: [P-32 in the diagnosis of bone tumors] Zbl Chir 86:2298-303, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

JURET P, HAYEM M, THOMAS M: [Analgesic action of hypophysectomy on the osseous metastases of non-hormone-dependent cancers] Presse Med 70:323-4, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

JOVANOVIC B, BRIDUSIC Z, VUKACEVIC P, SMEDEREVAC N: [A case of hemangioma of the bone and soft tissues] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1363-5, Nov 61 (Ser)

JOHNSON LC, VETTER H, PUTSCHAR WG: Sarcomas arising in bone cysts. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:428-51, 1962

KLEN R: [The origin of metastases in various bone grafts used after removal of malignant bone neoplasms] Radiobiol Radiother 2:109-15, 1961 (Ger)

KISSELER B, SCHUMACHER K: [Generalized osteoblastic bone metastases in stomach cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:712-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

KATO T: [A study on primary malignant bone tumors] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1037-58, Jan 62 (Jap)

KUDRIN AG, NAUMOVA LV: [Cancer of the skin of the dorsal area of the hand with bone involvement] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:58-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KREBS C, OLSEN K: [Traumas and malignant bone tumors] Ugeskr Laeg 124:606-10, 4 May 62 (Dan)

KLIMOVA MK: [Malignant degeneration of osteodystrophia deformans—Paget's disease] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:45-50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LUCCHINI A, ARRAZTOA J, VARGAS L: Metastalysis syndrome and effectiveness of subcutaneous implantation of hexestrol in the treatment of breast cancer metastases. Cancer 15:189-96, Jan-Feb 62

LACHAPELE AP, BIRABEN J, LAGARDE C: [Bone reticulosarcomas. (11 cases)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:436-54, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LUMBROSO P, NETTER A, VALLEE G, ETLING N, CHIMENES H, KLOTZ HP: [Metastatic bone cancer in a woman with a double epithelioma of the breast and thyroid. Role of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and treatment] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:956-64, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LOUROS NC, PAPALOUCAS AC: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of osseous metastases of carcinoma of the breast] Minerva Ginec 14:22-3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LIARAS H, FRAILONG J, THIODET JC: [Myeloplaxic tumor of the lower 3d of the tibia. Resection. Reparative graft. Result after 6 months. Presentation of patient] Afr Franc Chir 19:159-61, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LITTLE JB: X-ray seminar Number 12. Disseminated malignant disease. JAMA 180:1050-1, 23 Jun 62

LANZETTA A: [On the solitary bone xanthoma] Minerva Ortop 13:314-21, May 62 (It)

LUBEGINA ZP, EIDEL'SHTEIN BM: [On the problem of bone chondromas] Ortop Travm Protez 23:35-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAMAMTOVRISHVILI DG: [Reliability and controversy in modern teaching on bone gigantomas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:97-104, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOLLO F, PERACINO A: [Contribution to the definition of the properly called giant-cell tumors of the bone: the histopathological diagnosis and biological behavior] Cancro 14:107-33, 1961 (It)

MATSK EVICH ND: [Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of sarcoma of the bone in childhood] Ortop Travm Protez 22:20-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

MUCCHI L: [Arteriography in bone pathology] Arch Ital Chir 87:463-72, Aug 61 (It)

MILCH RA, TOBIE JE, ROBINSON RA: A microscopic study of tetracycline localization in skeletal neoplasms. J Histochem Cytochem 9:261-70, May 61

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in multiple myeloma. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:511-36, Nov-Dec 61

MEL'NIKOV RA: Benign tumours of the oesophagus and tumours of bones. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:592-602, Dec 61

MAZABRAUD A, SEZE S de: [Anatomo-pathological aspects of the osseous lesions of the myeloma] Sem Hop Paris 38:951-7, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

McCALISTER A, WELBOURN RB: Stimulation of mammary cancer by prolactin and the clinical response to hypophysectomy. Brit Med J 5293:1669-70, 16 Jun 62

MOL VAN OTTERLOO J de: [Benign chondroblastoma] Ned T Geneesk 106:1110-1, 26 May 62 (Dut)

MANDEL PR, CHIAT H: Radioactive phosphorus for carcinoma of the breast with diffuse metastatic bone disease. New York J Med 62:1970-6, 15 Jun 62

MORSE D Jr, REED JO, BERNSTEIN J: Sclerosing osteogenic sarcoma. Amer J Roentgen 88:491-5, Sep 62

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, MAZABRAUD: [Apropos of 22 cases of "true" giant cell tumor] Lyon Chir 58:389-403, May 62 (Fr)

MATLES AL: Metastatic bone disease from a malignant tumor of the nasopharynx. A case report. Clin Orthop 24:171-7, 1962

NOVACHENKO NP: [On bone growth in children operated on for bone tumors] Ortop Travm Protez 22:3-7, O ct 61 (Rus)

NOVICH MM: The management of primary sarcoma of bones and joints. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:299-318, Oct 61

NEVINNY HB, HALL TC: Prevention of hormone-induced hypercalcemia by use of methotrexate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:305-8, Feb 62

NISHI K: [Histochemical studies on various enzymes of bone tumors] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:43-87, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

NIELSEN AR, POULSEN H: Multiple diffuse fibrosarcomata of the bones. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:265-72, 1962

PISANO G: [The diagnostic problem in metastases from renal malignant tumors simulating primary neoplasms of the skeleton] Policlinico [Chir] 68:239-54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PONOMAREVA ED, KLIUCHAREVA EA, MAKAROVA KA, RUSSEN EV: [On so-called osteoblastic forms of metastatic cancer] Ter Arkh 34:100-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

PAYET M, BASSET A, REY M, FAYE I: [Osseous lesions of Kaposi's disease in West Africa] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:612-5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

POCH-VINALS R: [Osseous tumors of the maxillary sinus] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:119-38, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PARRINI L, SPINA GM: [Considerations on myxomas of the bone] Minerva Ortop 13:253-9, Apr 62 (It)

PEARSON OH, SOLARIC S, LAFFERTY FW, STORAASLI JP: Calcium-47 and strontium-85 tracer studies as a guide to isotope therapy of bone metastases. Radiology 79:446-51, Sep 62

RENFER HR: [Directions for clarification of primary bone tumors] Oncologia 14:186-201, 1961 (Ger)

ROCKWELL MA, SMALL CS: Giant-cell tumors of bone in South India. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1035-40, Oct 61

RALPH LL: Giant cell tumour of bone and its variants. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:269-75, Oct 61

RUFFONI R: Solitary bone xanthoma. Panminerva Med 3:416-9, Sep 61

RUCKENSTEINER E: [On evaluation of the malignancy of bone tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:199-202, Oct 61 (Ger)

RITTER L: [Surgical-clinical results of carcinoma therapy with cytostatics, especially in bone metastases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:135-42, 1961 (Ger)

RUBENFELD S, KAPLAN G, HOLDER AA: Distant metastases from head and neck cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:441-8, Mar 62

RALPH LL: Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:7-24, Feb 62

RANDELLI M: [On osseous chondromyxoid fibroma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:857-64, 1961 (It)

RAPOSO LJ, ALARCAO E SILVA JM: [Non-ossifying bone fibroma. (Clinical note on 2 cases)] J Med (Porto) 47:488-92, 3 Mar 62 (Por)

RUZICZKA O, HASLHOFER L: [On the clinical aspects and pathology of "benign" chondroblastoma] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:201-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

RIVERA M: Early diagnosis of bone cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:88-91, Mar-Apr 60

RUYCK R de: [Demonstration of a direct correlation between skeletal growth and the growth of bone tumors] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3606-8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

ROUSSEL J, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M, CANDELA A, vival to date] J Radiol Electr 43:455-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

SHIMANUKI Y: [Studies of the localization of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in transplanted bone and joint sarcoma with special reference to its diagnostic value] Fukushima Med J 11:127-58, Feb 61 (Jap)

SERIZAWA S, UNO H: Giant cell tumor of the bone. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):875-81, Nov 59

PRIOROV NN, SHLAPOBERSKII VIa, ZATSEPIN ST, KUZ'MINA LP: [Replacement of bone defects with osteografts after the excision of benign tumors] Eksp Khir Anest 6:3-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SBARBARO JL Jr, FRANCIS KC: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. JAMA 178:706-10, 18 Nov 61

SHERMAN RS, WILNER D: The roentgen diagnosis of hemangioma of bone. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1146-59, Dec 61

SIDEMAN S, SARRAFIAN S, TOPOUZIAN LK: Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Review of the literature. Report of a case with a pathological fracture. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:346-51, Winter 61

SOBOLEVA NI, EREMEEVA AS, VOLKOV MV: [Pathomorphological characteristics of osteoblastoclastomas in children] Ortop Travm Protez 22:12-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SZAVA I, CIUGUDEAN C, NYIRO C: Radical surgical treatment of neoplasms of the bones. Considerations on the rules adopted by us in the treatment of tumours of long bones. Ruman Med Rev 5(3):75-9, 1961

SMITH DA, GRAHAM WC, SMITH FR: Benign chondroblastoma of bone. Report of an unusual case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:571-7, Apr 62

SPIESS H, PÖPPE H, SCHOEN H: [Radiation induced bone tumors after thorium-X treatment] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:198-201, Mar 62 (Ger)

SPINA GM, TAGLIABUE D: [On the treatment of the so-called benign giant cell tumors of bone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1207-28, 1961 (It)

SCHWEISGUTH O: [Malignant tumors of bone in children] Rev Chir Orthop 48:3-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SADYKHOV AG: [Experience with the use of osteoplasty in benign bone tumors] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:69-72, May 62 (Rus)

SAYAGO C, ACUNA P: [Malignant bone tumors] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:81-90, Aug 61 (Sp)

SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS, DODD GD, DOLAN PA: Sclerosing osteogenic sarcomatosis. Amer J Roentgen 88:483-90, Sep 62

SADYKHOV AG: [On a method of osteoplasty in benign tumors of the bone] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:38-41, May 61 (Rus)

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical studies on glycogen in bone tumors and related diseases. Oncologia (Basel) 15:270-87, 1962

SYBERS WA, KUZMA JF, ZANDER-PRINCIPATI GE: Concentration of strontium89 at predilective sites of bone tumors. Lab Invest 11:727-31, Sep 62

SAMATUGIN LI: [Bone metastases in cancer of the breast] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:39-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

TYPOVSKY K, BRUCKNER L, DOLECEK R, KOZIEL M, STEPANEK V: [Metastases of breast cancer to bones and lungs and their responses to adrenalectomy] Cesk Rentgenol 16:100-5, Apr 62 (Hun)

TURCOTTE B, PUGH DG, DAHLIN DC: The roentgenologic aspects of chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1085-95, Jun 62

TORIYAMA S, MIYAGI Y, TANIGUCHI S: Study on the intramedullary transplantation of an experimental bone tumor. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1215-20, Mar 62

TOMIC S: [Needle biopsy in skeletal lesions] Med Arh 16:49-57, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

VACIRCA M: [On the development of the nonosteogenic fibroma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:316-20, 1961 (It)

VOLKOV MV: [Treatment of benign tumors of the bone. (Review of foreign literature)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:77-82, Oct 61 (Rus)

VAN LANCKER MA, DELVIGNE J: [The role of radiological examination and biopsy in the diagnosis of tumoral lesions of the bone] Rev Med Liege 17:207-18, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

VALLEE G: [Osseous metastases from cancer of the thyroid gland] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:119-29, Feb 62 (Fr)

VAZQUEZ MANRIQUE J, ESPADERO DOMINGUEZ A: [On the prognosis and treatment of primary malignant tumors of the skeleton] Hispalis Med 19:271-307, May 62 (Sp)

VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, MARGERIN M: [On a case of multiple myeloma of condensing form] J Radiol Electr 43:314-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

WRIGHT CJ: Long survival in solitary plasmocytoma of bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:767-71, Nov 61

WITWICKI T: [Results of the treatment of malignant tumors of bone by biological resection] Rev Chir Orthop 48:17-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

WANG CP, TAN PS: [Differential diagnosis of bone tumors of the extremities by arteriography] Zhong Waike Z 10:104-7, Feb 62 (Ch)

WEICKERT H, MUENCHOW H: [Contribution to the skeletal metastasis of prostate carcinoma] Z Orthop 96:215-26, Jul 62 (Ger)

WANG KS, HSIEH YC, HSIA JY, WANG TH: Giant cell tumor of bone. A clinical, roentgenologic and pathologic analysis of 37 cases. Chin Med J 81:217-28, Apr 62

YOSHIMURA Y: The pathology of bone tumor. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):571-98, Nov 60

ZUCKERMANN C: [Osseous tumors] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:227-39, Aug 61 (Sp)

pathology

AMMANN C: [Renal fibro-osteoclasia and osteomalacia in interstitial nephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:46-62, 1962 (Ger)

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of thyroxin and propylthiouracil on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:434-8, 1962 (Fr)

BACH C, SERINGE P: [Osseous manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Apropos of a case] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:441-8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

BHUSRY BR, PARIKH J: Effect of vitamin D deficiency on developing bone. II. Normal calcium-phosphorus ratio diet. Georgetown Med Bull 15:198-204, Feb 62

BEYER A, STECKEN A: [Structural bone changes in Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:45-51, Jul 62 (Ger)

BARIGAZZI PD: [Drepanocytic anemia and skeletal lesions] Minerva Ortop 13:243-8, Apr 62 (It)

CAMERINI F, MANFREDI F: [Sclerotic osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1059-74, Nov 61 (It)

CRASSELT C: [Skeletal and joint changes in metabolic diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1334-43, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DEUTSCHBERGER O: Radiological aspects of lead poisoning. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:13-5, 1960

EZRA-COHN HE, COOK SF: Blood-typing compact human bone tissue. Nature (Lond) 191:1267-8, 23 Sep 61

ERIDANI S, PETRELLA A: Bone involvement in leukaemia in the adult. Panminerva Med 4:218-22, May 62

EHLERS PN, RUEF J: [On pathological fractures in cancer of the breast] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:415-8, 1962 (Ger)

FROST HM, BOSWORTH DM, HALLIBURTON RH, SEZGIN Z: A report of some examples of abnormal halo volume. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:404-13, Sep 61

FERRARA A, PISANO G: [Cytological investigation by needle biopsy in the diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of the bone] Progr Med (Nap) 17:787-92, 30 Nov 61 (It)

FEINBERG SB, FISCH RO: Roentgenologic findings in growing long bones in phenylketonuria. Preliminary study. Radiology 78:394-8, Mar 62

GASPARINI P, MEMEGHELLI V: [Use of tetracycline in the study of osseous changes in guinea pigs on a scorbutonic diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:988-90, 15 Oct 61 (It)

GEILER G, STRAUCH G: [On bone changes and disorders of endochondral ossification in vitamin C deficiency in the guinea pig] Beitr Path Anat 125:304-24, Dec 61 (Ger)

HERNBERG CA: [Bone biopsies] Duodecim 77:664, 1961 (Fin)

HAFERKAMP O: [Osteolysis and generalized malignant hemangiomatosis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:242-5, 1961 (Ger)

ILAN J, SCHWARTZ A, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of liver on bone mineralization of mice on a meat diet. Metabolism 11:535-41, May 62

JESSERER H: [Parathyreogenic osteopathies] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:279-97, 1962 (Ger)

KOCH RD: [On tabetic arthropathy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:109-14, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BABICKY A, VRABEC R: [Changes in the bones caused by the effect of electrical current] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:537-70, 1961 (Cz)

KOBAYASHI H, POTTER M, DUNN TB: Bone lesions produced by transplanted plasma-cell tumors in BALB/c mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:649-77, Mar 62

KOLAR J: [The skeletal system and external noxious influences] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:405-13, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [A cavernoma of the soft tissue with bone and lung involvement] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:832-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLEIN L, ALBERTSEN K, CURTISS PH Jr: Urinary hyperparathyroidism: a study of three cases with and without bone lesions. Metabolism 1:1023-7, Sep 62

LAGERGREN C, SOILA P: A microradiographic study of bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:166-8, 1961

LEHMANN R: [Roentgenological observations on tertiary and metaluetic bone changes] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:489-96, 1961 (Ger)

LOSCHIAVO F: [On the skeletal changes of incomplete hypothyroidism and on the accelerating action of thyroid extracts in osteogenesis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1173-9, 20 Aug 62 (It)

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in classic hemophilia and Christmas disease. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:5-37, Jan-Feb 62

MARX F, KOLAR J, KACL J, PALECEK L, POTOCKY V: [Skeletal changes as a result of post-traumatic vascular conditions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:82-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

MARULLO L: [Bone lesions of radiologic interest in cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Nunt Radiol 27:783-92, Sep 61 (It)

MOSELEY JE: The thalassemias: variants and roentgen bone changes. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:199-214, May-Jun 62

MARKOWA J, PITUCHOWA J, MAREK A: Histologic patterns of changes in the motor apparatus in the course of experimental infection of mice with the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Med Pol 3:41-8, 1962

MARIANI M, BOSMAN C: [On skeletal changes in congenital abnormalities of the heart with cyanosis] Beitr Path Anat 126:145-69, Jun 62 (Ger)

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in the reticuloendothelioses. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:282-321, Jul-Aug 62

MARKOWA J, MAREK A: Oesal lesions induced by encephalitis viruses in mice. Nature (London) 195:351-3, 28 Jul 62

MAKES Z, RUMPLIK A: [Bone changes in chronic arterial obliteration of the lower extremities] Z Ges Inn Med 17:355-9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

NIKOLAEV A, ASTRUG A, VASSILEV T, DOTSCHEV D, TAKOV R: [A case of macroglobulinemia Waldenstroem with polymorphic skeletal changes] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:449-56, 1961 (Ger)

OKUYAMA S: Biochemical, histological and roentgenological studies on the skeletal lesion in rats fed with Lathyrus odoratus (sweet pea) seeds] Fukushima Med J 11:77-104, Feb 61 (Jap)

OSMANLIEV PD: [Intravital examination of the bone marrow and bone tissue in osteomyelopoietic dysplasia] Probl Gemat 7:14-20, Feb 62 (Rus)

POLLEN AG: Bone change in haemoglobin S-C disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:822-3, Sep 61

PAPAGEORGIOU A, SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Bone biopsy studies in lymphadenoses] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:394-411, 1961 (Ger)

PATERSON DE, RAD M: Bone changes in leprosy, their incidence, progress, prevention and arrest. Int J Leprosy 29:393-422, Oct-Dec 61

PANFILOVA GV, SHPAK NI: [Roentgenological examinations in congenital toxoplasmosis] Oftal Zh 17:82-7, 1962 (Rus)

PAISSIOS CS, DEMOPOULOS T: Human lathyrism. A clinical and skeletal study. Clin Orthop 23:236-49, 1962

PROCEK J, JAKUBICEK R, MALINSKY J: [Osseous changes in the syndrome of premature aging in children. (Progeria and progeroids)] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:134-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

RAVAULT PP, COLOMB D, LEJEUNE E, FRIES D, ROBERT J, BOTHIER F: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with multiple findings, especially osseous ones] Lyon Med 93:815-22, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

RAVAULT PP, COLOMB D, LEJEUNE E, FRIES D, BOTHIER F, LAURENT C: [Osseous manifestations in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rev Rhum 29:158-64, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAGAB MM: Bone changes in polyarteritis nodosa. J Egypt Med Ass 44:820-3, 1961

ROZIN DL: [On the metastasis of breast cancer to the bone] Vop Onkol 8(8):14-7, 1962 (Rus)

Sickle-cell anemia. Oral Surg 14:1191-3, Oct 61

SALLMEN H, SHERMAN M: A method for the rapid processing of celloidin sections. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:189-91, Nov 61

STEPANEK V: Significance of skeletal changes in burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:318-20, 1961

SWOBODA W: [Effects of endocrine and metabolism-related systemic diseases in children on the skeleton. (A review)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:25-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

STOREY E: Intermittent bone changes and multiple cartilage defects in chronic strontium rickets in rats. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:194-208, Feb 62

STEENDIJK R: [The effect of long-term intravenous administration of phosphates on rachitic bone disorders in cystinosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:749-51, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

STEVENS J, RAY RD: An experimental comparison of living and dead bone in rats. I. Physical properties. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:412-23, May 62

SYNTYCH F, SYNTYCHOVA M: [Bone changes in caisson disease] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:397-404, 1961 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER W, COPPENRATH R: [Bone changes, including Sudeck's syndrome, in the varicose symptom complex] Hautarzt 13:206-10, May 62 (Ger)

SIMPSON CF, PRITCHARD WR, HARMS RH, SAUTTER JH: Skeletal and cardiovascular lesions in turkeys induced by feeding beta-aminopropionitrile. Exp Molec Path 1:305-20, Aug 62

SCHWARZ E: Roentgen findings in progeria. Radiology 79:411-4, Sep 62

TAPPEN NC: Block staining with hematoxylin, gelatin embedding and serial sectioning of decalcified bone. Stain Techn 37:161-3, May 62

THOMAS E, PAI GU: A tissue rotator for decalcifying bone (locally fabricated). Indian J Path Bact 5:166-8, Jul 62

TARDOS R, TOMARI VA: [The current aspect of bone syphilis in Algeria] J Radiol Electr 43:288-97, May 62 (Fr)

VOCI V, POLLINI GG: [On the skeletal changes of constitutional hemolytic jaundice] Endocr Sci Cost 27:45-57, Oct 61 (It)

WILSON JR, MERRICK H, WOODWARD ER: Hypercalcemia simulating hyperparathyroidism induced by XV-2 carcinoma of rabbit. Ann Surg 154:485-90, Oct 61

WEINREICH M: [Multiple epiphyseolyses in hyperparathyroidism] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:248-59, Sep 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BARKER DJ, CROSSLEY JN: Effect of testosterone on oestrogen-induced bone formation in mice. Nature (Lond) 194:1088-9, 16 Jun 62

BELL GH, KHOGALI A, SHARMA DN: Quantitative studies on the suppression of skeletal lesions in rats produced by β-aminopropionitrile. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:244-51, Jul 62

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, BENEDETTI PA: [The action of several hormones on skeletal growth and on the bone uptake of radiocalcium] Riv Clin Pediat 69:148-75, Mar 62 (It)

BURGER M, SHERMAN BS, SOBEL AE: Observations of the influence of chondroitin sulphate on the rate of bone repair. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:675-87, Aug 62

BAUD CA, DUPONT DH: [On the bifluorescence of bone tissue treated with tetracyclines] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3129-30, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

FROST HM, ROTH H, VILLANUEVA AR, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Effect of estrogen on resorption of chondro-osseous complex in the rat. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:171-7, Mar 62

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, STANISAVLJEVIC S, ROTH H: Effect of thyroxine on chondro-osseous complex resorption in the rat. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:199-207, Mar 62

FROST HM, STANISAVLJEVIC S, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H: Effect of adrenal corticoids on chondro-osseous complex osteoclasia. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:185-97, Mar 62

HOWARD E: Steroids and bone maturation in infant mice: relative activities of dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone. Endocrinology 70:131-41, Feb 62

ITO Y, ENDO H: [Direct action of the growth hormone on bone tissue, with special reference to the S-35-sulfate uptake of the chick embryo femur growing in vitro] Folia Endocr Jap 38:340, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. I. Influence of adrenal cortex hormones upon experimental rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:94-101, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

LARON Z, BOSS JH: Comparative effect of corticosterone and cortisone on rat bones. Arch Path (Chic) 73:274-6, Apr 62

LEACH RM Jr, MUENSTER AM: Studies on the role of manganese in bone formation. I. Effect upon the mucopolysaccharide content of chick bone. J Nutr 78:51-6, Sep 62

MENOZZI PG, BIGGI S, CACIOPPO A, GATTO E: [The endocrine glands and bone. II. Osseous biochemical and histomorphological changes after treatment with cortisol] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1125-38, Dec 61 (It)

MENOZZI PG, CACIOPPO A, BIGGI S, GATTO E: [The endocrine glands and bone. I. Effects of acute and chronic treatment with parathyroid extracts] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1109-24, Dec 61 (It)

ROSENFELD R, ROSENFELDOVA A, LUZA J: The increased liberation of osteotropic radio-isotopes following administration of local anaesthetics. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:225-30, 1962

RIENZO C, SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. IV. Osseous vascularization as an expression of increased osteogenetic processes] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:309-12, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

STANISAVLJEVIC S, ROTH H, VILLANUEVA AR, FROST HM: Effect of adrenal corticoids on lamellar bone formation rate in rat diaphysis. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:179-84, Mar 62

SEZGIN Z, BOSWORTH D, FROST HM: Effect of Marsilid on diaphyseal lamellar rabbit bone. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:209-16, Mar 62

SOLIANO A, TAGLIABUE D: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. V. Attachment of homoplastic grafts and formation of bone callus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. III. Interference in growing cartilage injured by antimitotic action] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:303-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. II. Action on metaphysial cartilage in hypophysectomized animals] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:297-301, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. I. Action on juvenile and adult metaphysial cartilage] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:291-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ZIMPRICH H: [Developmental criteria in congenital hypothyroidism. Studies on body length and bone development in prolonged therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:263-6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

physiology

ATKINSON PJ, WEATHERELL JA, WEIDMANN SM: Changes in density of the human femoral cortex with age. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:496-502, Aug 62

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB, HEYNER S: Growth of embryonic avian and mammalian tibiae on a relatively simple chemically defined medium. Exp Cell Res 25:41-58, Oct 61

BASSETT CA, BECKER RO: Generation of electric potentials by bone in response to mechanical stress. Science 137:1063-4, 28 Sep 62

CERVENANSKY J: [Studies on the physiology of the bone tissue] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:43-8, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

COHLAN SQ, BEVELANDER G, BROSS S: Effect of tetracycline on bone growth in the premature infant. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:340-7

CURREY JD: Strength of bone. Nature (London) 195:513-4, 4 Aug 62

CLARK G, GAVAN JA: Skeletal effects of prepubertal castration in the male chimpanzee. Anat Rec 143:179-81, Jul 62

DREIER AL: [On a study of the lengthwise growth of tubular bones in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

DRY J: [Research on osteoarticular aging in man] Rev Franc Geront 8:191-241, Jun 62 (Fr)

ERNOULD HJ, TALMAS V, DECAMPS G: [Incidence of embryology and bone organization on the hormonal development of bone] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:654-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ENLOW DH: Functions of the Haversian system. Amer J Anat 110:269-305, May 62

FRIEDENBERG ZB, LAWRENCE RR: The regeneration of bone in defects of varying size. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:721-6, Jun 62

FROST HM: A model of endocrine control of bone remodelling. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:119-70, Mar 62

GONTEA I, DUMITRACHE S, GONTEA A: Experimental investigations concerning the influence of protein supply on the development of the skeleton. Rumanian Med Rev 5:42-7, 1961

GUERITEE N, DUCROQUET J, DUCROQUET P: [The significance of vascular components in growth and endochondrial osteogenesis in general] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:675-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GOLDHABER P: Some current concepts of bone physiology. New Engl J Med 266:870-7 contd, 26 Apr 62

GOLDHABER P: Some current concepts of bone physiology. New Engl J Med 266:924-31 concl, 3 May 62

GAILLARD PJ: Parathyroid and bone in vitro. Voeding 23:283-301, 15 Feb 62

GRAHAM EA, RAINEY R, KUHLMAN RE, HOUGHTON EH, MOYER CA: Biochemical investigations of deer antler growth. I. Alterations of deer blood chemistry resulting from antlerogenesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:482-8, Apr 62

HOWARD JE: Adventures in clinical research on bones and stones. J Clin Endocr 21:1254-9, Oct 61

HALSKI H, GRUDNIEWSKI J: [Results of observations on the stimulation of the longitudinal bone growth] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:117-25, 1962 (Pol)

KHOMULLO GV: [Bone tissue regeneration in animals in various basal metabolism levels] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:97-101, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOSKI K, HAATAJA J, LAPPALAINEN M: Skeletal development of hand and wrist in Finnish children. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:379-82, Dec 61

KORZH AA: [Heterotopic osteogenesis and problems of regeneration of bone tissue] Ortop Travm Protez 23:50-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MURRAY DG: Bone physiology. J Iowa Med Soc 52:140-4, Mar 62

McCANCE RA, DICKERSON JW, BELL GH, DUNBAR O, GIBB A: Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 9. The effect on undernutrition and its relief on the mechanical properties of bone. Brit J Nutr 16:1-12, 1962

McROBERTS MR, HILL R: Relative effects of a deficiency in calcium or phosphorus and vitamin D on the clinical appearance and composition of the skeleton and the teeth of the sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:92-3, 7 Apr 62

MAGLIO A, BONONI E: [Influence of glycocorticoids on resistance to strain after immobilization] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1079-85, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MELCHER AH, DREYER CJ: The experimental use of polytetrafluorethylene as an implant material. S Afr J Med Sci 26:125-8, Dec 61

MUDRYI SP: [Acceleration of regeneration of bone tissue in the alveolar process by the use of "biological paste"] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:267-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

PLANEL H, SARROSTE J: [Significance of metachromatic diaphyseal inclusions in the growth in length of bones] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2443-5, 1961 (Fr)

RAPPOPORT MB: [On the role of argyrophil fibers in regenerative osteogenesis following partial extirpation of the cerebral cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:115-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUYCK R de: [Demonstration of a direct correlation between skeletal growth and the growth of bone tumors] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3606-8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

TRUETA J: [Studies on regenerative osteogenesis based on a new concept on the origin of bone] Lille Med 6(Special):1031-9, 1961 (Fr)

TAKUMA S: Electron microscopy of cartilage resorption by chondroclasts. J Dent Res 41:883-9, Jul-Aug 62

VANDERHOEFT PJ, KELLY PJ, PETERSON LF: Determination of growth rates in canine bone by means of tetracycline-labeled patterns. Lab Invest 11:714-26, Sept 62

radiation effects

BARNHARD HJ, GEYER RW: Effects of x-radiation on growing bone. A preliminary report. Radiology 78:207-14, Feb 62

CHARLTON DE, CORMACK DV: Energy dissipation in finite cavities. Radiat Res 17:34-49, Jul 62

DAHMEN G: [On late roentgen injuries from an orthopedic viewpoint] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1714-6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

GIETZELT F, DEGNER W, LUEDICKE L: [Osteoradionecroses after telecobalt irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:287-92, 1961 (Ger)

HORVATH J, HORVATH F, JUHASZ E, URBANYI L: [On radiation injuries to growing bone] Strahlentherapie 118:462-78, Jul 62 (Ger)

KOLAR J: [Anomalies of the skeleton as radiation injury?] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:283-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: [Manifestations of radiation injury in bones in their metabolism of minerals] Cesk Rentgen 16:235-49, Aug 62 (Cz)

KURSHAKOVA NN, PETROVA AS: [On a study with histochemical and cytological methods of early changes in the bones following Sr-90 injury] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:104-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LOUGHEED MN, BROWN BS: Comparison of the effect of cobalt-60 and 250-kv radiation on the bones of the rat. Radiology 78:278-80, Feb 62

MALY E, UHRIK J: [Our experience with irradiation of hemangioma with Mueller's lamp and the effect of irradiation on bone growth] Cesk Derm 37:196-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

NAKANO M, OBUCHI T: [Studies on the bone impairment by the deep radiotherapy for cancer of the uterus, especially on the neck of femur] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:586-93, Aug 61 (Jap)

POLIVODA AI, TARUSOV BN, ZHURAVLEV AI: [Luminescence of skeletal formations under the influence of radiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:90, Oct 61 (Rus)

PAVLOVA MN: [Morphological changes in the bone tissue of animals in acute radiation sickness combined with radiation injuries] Ortop Travm Protez 22:46-51, Nov 61 (Rus)

PARKER RG: Tolerance of cartilage and bone in clinical radiation therapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:42-66, 1962

VAUGHAN J: The relation of radiation dose to skeletal damage from bone-seeking isotopes. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:47-62

WACHTLER F: [On injuries caused by radiation in the bony skeleton] Radiol Austria 12:253-74, 1961 (Ger)

ZHIZHINA NA, PROKHONCHUKOV AA: [On humoral mechanisms of changes in the mineral metabolism in calcified tissues in acute radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:59-65, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZIPKIN I, POSNER AS, EANES ED: The effect of fluoride on the x-ray diffraction pattern of the apatite of human bone. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:255-8, 7 May 62

radiography

BUECHNER H: [The indication for direct roentgen enlargement in bone films] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:222-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GARN SM: An annotated bibliography on bone densitometry. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:59-67, Jan 62

GARDINER GA, ROSENQUIST RC, STEVENS HG, DEEB PH: Advanced radiographic changes in hyperparathyreoidism. Med Arts Sci 15:74-83, 3d Quart 61

HANSMAN CF: Appearance and fusion of ossification centers in the human skeleton. Amer J Roentgen 88:476-82, Sep 62

HILLENBRAND HJ, SCHNEPPER E: [On the problem of bone atrophy in endangiitis obliterans] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:372-9, Sep 62 (Ger)

KOGON GKh: [Roentgenological picture of changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in psoriasis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:116-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

LAVAL-JEANTET M: [Subperiosteal osseous appositions with appearance of double radiographic contour of the long bones of the infant] Presse Med 69:2623-6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in the reticuloendotheliosses. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:282-321, Jul-Aug 62

NEISS A: [On osteological details visible in roentgen pictures, but little known in anatomy] Anat Anz 110:102-15, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

NOVAK J, FORRAI J: [On the "vacuum phenomenon" according to observations on 20 cases] Orv Hetil 103:1066-8, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

SMIRNOVA NA: [On the problem of bone changes in chronic intoxications with olefines and vinyl chloride] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:63-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STRNAD F: [New roentgen method for skeleton diagnosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:229-39, 1961 (Ger)

SHCHELKUNOV IP: [Roentgenological data on changes in the osteoarticular system during vibration in dynamics] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

VOSE GP: An investigation of intrinsic sites of demineralization in bone; a microradiographic study. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:676-82, Fall 61

WOJNEROWICZ C, LUKOMSKI E: [Radiological picture of congenital arteriovenous fistulae] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:35-46, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

WEISS K: [Basic research for bone radiology] Radiol Austria 13:125-37, 1962 (Ger)

ZEIGLER TR, SCOTT ML, McEVOY RK, GREENLAW RH, HUEGIN F, STRAIN WH: Radiographic studies on skeletal parts of zinc deficient pullets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:239-42, Feb 62

surgery

EL'IASHBERG FE: [The role of skeletal traction in some operations on the bones and joints] Ortop Travm Protez 22:26-32, Dec 61 (Rus)

HUTCHINSON PV: Oscillating bone drill. Amer J Surg 103:138, Jan 62

KUENTSCHER G: [Closed osteotomy of the long tubular bones] Chirurg 33:273-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

NOVIKOV NV: [Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and defects of tubular bones] Nov Khir Arkh 4:43-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

POLOKOFF M: Raspostectomy, Reduction of exostoses and hypertrophied condyles with files and rasps. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:599-602, Aug 62

PENNISI VR, FAGGELLA RM Jr, OTT BS, MURPHY WM: The use of Marlex 50 in plastic and reconstructive surgery. I. Experimental observations. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:247-53, Aug 62

REDLER I, BROWN GG Jr: Chemical osteosynthesis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:201-4, Jun 62

WAUGH TR, STINCHFIELD FE: Suction drainage of orthopaedic wounds. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:939-46, Oct 61

ZETTEL H: [On the problem of the suture material in bone surgery] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:18-28, Mar 62 (Ger)

transplantation

ANDERSON KJ: The behavior of autogenous and homogenous bone transplants in the anterior chamber of the rat's eye. A histological study of the effect of the size of the implant. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:980-95, Oct 61

ANDERSON KJ, DINGWALL JA, SCHMIDT J, LECOCQ JF, CLAWSON DK: The effect of particle size of the heterogenous bone transplant on the host tissue. II. A histological study. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:996-1004, Oct 61

ANDRE RS, SLOVITER HA, GROFF RA: The use of fetal calf bone for repair of skull defects in dogs. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:378-84, Oct 61

ANISHCHENKO SM: [Stimulation of the growth of long tubular bones by the administration of heterotransplants into the metaphyses] Nov Khir Arkh 4:49-52, Apr 62 (Rus)

ANOSOVA KG: [Current status of bone homoplasty of defects of the cranial vault. (Review of national and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:86-92, Aug 62 (Rus)

BALABANOV AR: [On primarily delayed plastic surgery of defects of the skull in fractures of the anterior parabasal area] Vop Neirokhir 25:53-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BREINE U, BRANEMARK PI, JOHANSON B: Regeneration of bone marrow. A clinical and experimental study (preliminary report). Acta Chir Scand 122:125-30, Sep 61

BELL WH: Use of heterogenous bone in oral surgery. J Oral Surg 19:459-74, Nov 61

BASSETT CA, CREIGHTON DK Jr: A possible substitute for the preserved bone homograft. Surg Forum 12:445-7, 1961

BORRONI M: [On the favorable action of calciferol on the take of homoplastic bone grafts] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:370-7, 1961 (It)

BAUERMEISTER A: [Treatment of cysts, tumors and inflammatory processes of the bone with the "Kiel graft"] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:287-310, Nov 61 (Ger)

BECK C, FRANZ H: [Behavior of implanted autoplastic and homoplastic bone grafts in the middle ear in animal experiment] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:111-21, 1961 (Ger)

BURWELL RG, GOWLAND G: Studies in the transplantation of bone. I. Assessment of antigenicity. Serological studies. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:814-9, Nov 61

BUDRASS W: [Transplantation of preserved human and animal bone] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:244-6, 1961 (Ger)

BURWELL RG, GOWLAND G: Studies in the transplantation of bone. II. The changes occurring in the lymphoid tissue after homografts and autografts of fresh cancellous bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:820-43, Nov 61

BURWELL RG, GOWLAND G: Studies in the transplantation of bone. III. The immune responses of lymph nodes draining components of fresh homologous cancellous bone and homologous bone treated by different methods. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:131-48, Feb 62

BOCHENEK M, PACHALSKI A: [Use of bone grafts in the treatment of delayed union and false joints in the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:697-701, 1961 (Pol)

BASSETT CA: Bibliography of bone transplantation. Transplant Bull 29:104-9, Apr 62

BASSETT CA, HURLEY LA, STINCHFIELD FE: The fate of long-term anorganic bone implants. Transplant Bull 29:51-5, Apr 62

BOGDANOV FR, LEVENETS VN: [Use of preserved bone-cartilage homotransplants in plastic surgery of the coxo-femoral joint. Preliminary report] Nov Khir Arkh 4:81-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BASSETT CA, CREIGHTON DK Jr: A comparison of host response to cortical autografts and processed calf heterografts. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-842-54, Jul 62

BOUTIN P: [The reinforced graft] Presse Med 70:941, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BURCH RJ, CROUSE VL: Use of autogenous bone graft for closure of oronasal fistula: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:438-42, Sep 62

BURWELL RG: Studies in the transplantation of bone. IV. The immune responses of lymph nodes draining second-set homografts of fresh cancellous bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:688-710, Aug 62

COMBATTI V, DUCCI L: [The clinico-radiographic course of the screw-fastened cortical graft in ununited fractures] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:555-65, May-Aug 61 (It)

CHYTILOVA M, PESA K, KULENDIK V, KULHANEK V, UHER J: [Effect of different methods of preservation of homografts on healing of fractures. Comparison of immune indices with roentgenographic manifestations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:393-6, Oct 61 (Cz)

CHALMERS J, RAY RD: The growth of transplanted foetal bones in different immunological environments. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:149-64, Feb 62

CONRAD JJ: Freeze-dried homogenous bone transplants. Resident thesis. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:153-66, Oct 61

CLARKSON P: On making thumbs. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:325-31, Apr 62

CLELAND HN, SEVASTIKOGLOU JA: Experimental studies of embryonic bone transplantation. Acta Orthop Scand 32:1-26, 1962

CONWAY H: Digital lengthening by the insertion of a composite graft of bones, joints and tendons into pedicled tissue. Amer J Surg 104:111-6, Jul 62

CECCALDI P: [Dislocation-fracture of the shoulder. Apropos of 3 cases treated by open repositioning of the free humeral head and bone graft] Maroc Med 41:794, Jul 62 (Fr)

DORR AD, MOLONEY WC, DOWD G, BOSCHETTI AE: Bone and marrow transplants in the rat. Blood 18:423-30, Oct 61

DERAMOND J: [Consolidation of a pseudarthrosis of the leg by means of an iliac ring graft] Rev Chir Orthop 47:528-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DEPALMA AF, SAWYER B, HOFFMAN JD: Fate of osteochondral grafts. Clin Orthop 22:217-34, 1962

DEMICHEV NP: [Use of frozen bone homografts in closed fractures in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:19-24, Feb 62 (Rus)

DAHMEN G, KOCH W: [Histological studies on the incorporation and alteration of heterologous macerated bone implants] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:139-52, 1962 (Ger)

ECKE H: [The transplantation of homologous and heterologous chips of epiphysis in animal experiments] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 30:39-47, 1962 (Ger)

ENNEKING WF: Immunologic aspects of bone transplantation. Southern Med J 55:894-900, Sep 62

ENNEKING WF, WEBB WR, KELLUM HE Jr, JACKSON J: Aortic grafts of chelated bone. J Surg Res 2:293-9, Sep 62

FORBES DB: Subcortical iliac bone grafts in fracture of the tibia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:672-9, Nov 61

FELTS WJ: In vivo implantation as a technique in skeletal biology. Int Rev Cytol 12:243-302, 1961

FAVRE R, GANASCIA P: [The juxta-capsular preglenoid abutment in recurring dislocation of the shoulder. (Apropos of 37 cases)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:626-8, 27 Jun-4 Jul 62 (Fr)

GLOWINSKI Z: [Our observations on the treatment of post-inflammatory defects of long bones with porous bone chips] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:427-36, 1961 (Pol)

GREGOIRE A, MACNAB I: Polyurethane foam in the treatment of fractures. Canad J Surg 5:101-8, Jan 62

GUILLEMINET M, STAGNARA P, MICHEL CR, LAPRAS A: [Heterogenous bone from a bone-bank in diaphysial osteosynthesis of the leg. Indications and results] Presse Med 70:257-8, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

GIAMBELLI G, RUFFONI R: [Antimitotic antibiotic and the taking of experimental bone grafts] Minerva Ortop 13:324-8, May 62 (It)

GUNN DR: Bridging large defects in bone. Med J Malaya 16:267-9, Jun 62

GREWE JM, FELTS WJ: Effects of prior chlortetracycline hydrochloride exposure on the behavior of subcutaneously implanted neonatal mouse humeri. Anat Rec 143:363-8, Aug 62

HERZOG H: [Tracheo-bronchial expiratory stenosis caused by relaxation of the membranous wall. Tracheoplasty with bone graft] Toulouse Med 62:463-79, Jul 61 (Fr)

HERZOG H: [Tracheobronchial expiratory stenosis caused by relaxation of the membrane wall. Tracheoplasty with the use of a bone graft] Poumon Coeur 17:333-49, Apr 61 (Fr)

HAIKE J: [Experiences with bone preservation in palaces] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:254-7, 1961 (Ger)

HINDS EC: Bone grafts: indications and timing. J Oral Surg 20:298-315, Jul 62

IUMASHEV GS: [Use of lyophilized bone homografts in restorative surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:3-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

JOHANSON B, OHLSSON A: Bone grafting and dental orthopaedics in primary and secondary cases of cleft lip and palate. Acta Chir Scand 122:112-24, Sep 61

JOHANSON B, ROCKERT H: Human autogenous bone grafts. I. Microradiographic study of grafts to the hard palate in clefts. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 122:101-5, Sep 61

JIMENEZ CISNEROS A: [Problems caused by bone grafts] Med Esp 46:96-117, Aug 61 (Sp)

JUDET R, JUDET J, LORD G, ROY-CAMILLE R, LETOURNEL E: [Treatment of fractures of the femur neck by pedicled graft] Presse Med 69:2452, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

JANECEK M, HORN V: [Use of frozen homoplastic bone grafts in clinical practice] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:119-28, Apr 62 (Cz)

JANECEK M, HORN V: [Use of homoplastic bone grafts in orthopedics] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:249-56, 1962 (Pol)

KUEPPERMANN W: [Experiences with heteroplastic bone in the treatment of fractures] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:246-51, 1961 (Ger)

KRUEGER E: [Comparative experimental studies on autoplastic bone transplantate with and without periosteum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:150-5, 1961 (Ger)

KSOKI K, LAAKSONEN AL, LUOSTARINEN E: Fate of foetal human bone xenografts in rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1092-3, 17 Mar 62

KUTSENOK BS: [Substitution of a tuberculous condyle of the hip with a bone-cartilage transplant] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KROMER H: Bone homografts in minor oral surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:607-14, Jul 62

KOCH W, DAHMEN G: [Experimental and clinical experiences with heterologous bone bank graft] Z Orthop 96:348-78, Sep 62 (Ger)

LAVRISHCHEVA GI: [Bone fragment homoplasty in defects of long tubular bones. (Experimental studies)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:36-41, Sep 61 (Rus)

LANZETTA A: [Relations between phosphoric esters and homoplastic bone graft] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:551-8, 1961 (It)

LEVIGNAC J: [Osseous grafts in the repair of the face] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:694-705, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

LICHTBLAU S: Dislocation of the sacro-iliac joint. A complication of bone-grafting. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:192-8, Jan 62

LA ROSA WERNER LA: [Osteogel in humans. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:203-7, Mar 61 (Sp)

LIARAS H, FRAILONG J, THIODET JC: [Myeloplaxic tumor of the lower 3d of the tibia. Resection. Reparative graft. Result after 6 months. Presentation of patient] Afr Franc Chir 19:159-61, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LUKASHENKO AA: [Utilization of auto-osteoblastic tissue in the surgical treatment of bone cavities in children] Nov Khir Arkh 4:40-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

LISITSYN KM: [Clinical use of embryonic bone heterografts preserved in paraffin] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:24-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

MECHKARSKI S, ANDREEV I, DIMOV G: [Bone bank of the "N. I. Pirogov" Institute of First Medical Aid] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:619-21, 1961 (Bul)

MAATZ R: [Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the internal malleolus with a T-graft] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:145-51, Sep 61 (Ger)

MAATZ R, BAUERMEISTER A: [Clinical experiences with the Kiel graft] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:239-44, 1961 (Ger)

MARSHALL CB, DONALDSON JR: Bone grafting in tumours and related conditions. J Christ Med Ass India 36:428-32, Nov 61

MOROZOV AI: [On the regeneration of the bone and on the fate of lyophilized tubular homografts in osteoplasty of large defects of the diaphysis of the hip in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

McDOWELL F, OHLWILER D: Mandibular resection and replacement. Int Abstr Surg 115:103-15, Aug 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 115(2)

MELCHER AH, DENT HR: The use of heterogenous anorganic bone as an implant material in oral procedures. Oral Surg 15:996-1000, Aug 62

METZ R: [The current status of the use of heterologous bone] Wehrmed Mitt 8:117-9 contd, 1962 (Ger)

NEVINS LM, STAHL SS, SORRIN S: The response of experimentally injured alveolar bone to cultured calf bone implantation in dogs. Oral Surg 14:1256-63, Oct 61

NOCKEMANN PF, SCHILLING H: [On the use of heteroplastic bone transplants] Deutsch Med J 13:219-20, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

OSTROM CA, LYON HW: Pulpar response to chemically treated heterogenous bone in pulp-capping sites. Oral Surg 15:262-76, Mar 62

PATTERSON FP, MORTON KS: Autogenous cortical bone grafts for delayed and non-union of fractures of the tibial shaft. Canad J Surg 5:53-8, Jan 62

PAMPUS F, KAHL RJ: [Experiences with heteroplastic grafts of the spine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:266-9, 1961 (Ger)

PALMER JM: Aphonia relief from bone paste injections. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:86-90, Feb 62

POPKIROV S: [Clinical use of bone heterografts. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):51-62, 1961 (Bul)

RODRIGUEZ ADRADOS F: [Technic of tympanoplasty based on the preservation of the external auditory canal and osseous implant] Prensa Med Argent 48:3196-90, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

RUSTEIKA VM: [Osteosynthesis of heterotransplant in fractures of the proximal end of the humerus] Ortop Travm Protez 23:62-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

RACITI S, MASCALI F: [The development of experimental homoplastic transplants under the action of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Minerva Ortop 13:384-8, Jun 62 (It)

SABET TY, HIDVEGI EB, RAY RD: Bone immunology. II. Comparison of embryonic mouse isografts and homografts. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1007-21, Oct 61

PRIOROV NN, SHLAPOBERSKII VIa, ZATSEPIN ST, KUZ'MINA LP: [Replacement of bone defects with osteografts after the excision of benign tumors] Eksp Khir Anest 6:3-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SALVAGNI A, LENZI L: [On a case of giant cell tumor of the ulna treated by means of resection and homoplastic graft] Chir Organi Mov 50:338-45, Jun 61 (It)

SNYDER CC, WARDLAW E, KELLY N: Gas sterilization of cartilage and bone implants. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:568-76, Nov 61

SHARRARD WJ, COLLINS DH: The fate of human decalcified bone grafts. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1101-2, Dec 61

SCHUETZE E: [12 years experiences with sterilized homoplastic bone graft] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:251-3, 1961 (Ger)

SYPOVSKII PV: [Biological (pathomorphological) characteristics of bone homografts preserved in paraffin] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:17-22, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHILLING H, NOCKEMANN PF: [Histological observations on animal experiment and clinical experiences with a heteroplastic bone material] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:227-40, Jun 62 (Ger)

BONE AND BONES

SCHWARTZMAN J, SILVA AD: [Preserved bone in the reconstruction of the sinus walls] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1500-5, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

SHNITTSLER I, FABIN Sh, KONIA L: [Bone transplantation into the vertebral body in tuberculous spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:200-1, 1962 (Bul)

TAKAGI T: [Experimental study on replacement of the vertebral body] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:667-78, Oct 61 (Jap)

VAEYE C, WATILLON M, LASSOIE A, DESPONTIN: [Study of the results of lumbosacral grafts] Acta Orthop Belg 27:584-603, 1961 (Fr)

WILEY AM: Tissue responses to polyurethane foam. Canad J Surg 5:97-100, Jan 62

WUIDART YH: [Osteo-periosteal bridge graft in a case of pseudarthrosis of an old fracture of both bones of the leg with extensive loss of substance] Un Med Canada 91:149-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

WHITE RG: Studies in the transplantation of bone: a new approach. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:3-6, Feb 62

WUELLENWEBER R: [On plastic closure of combined defects of the vault of the cranium and the scalp] Chirurg 33:101-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RG: Comparison of living autogenous and homogenous grafts of cancellous bone heterotopically placed in rabbits. Anat Rec 143:93-105, Jun 62

ZENKEVICH GD: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum during the process of bone tissue regeneration after fractures and transplantation] Vop Med Khim 7:592-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZEMLA J: [Development of views regarding the problem of bone transplantation] Czas Stomat 15:29-34, Jan 62 (Pol)

ZEMLA J: [Osseous homografts in the treatment of ununited traumatic and pathologic fractures of the mandible] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:63-8, 1962 (Pol)

ZAREMBA J, URBANSKA G: [On the use and osteogenic role of maternal bone homografts in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in children] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:43-7, 1962 (Pol)

ZVEREV AF, LAPSHINA NP: [Bone homoplasty in children in conditions of suppurative infections] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:60-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZABORSZKY Z: [Experience with bone screws in osteosynthesis] Orv Hetil 103:1615-7, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

wounds & injuries

CANKOVIC JG, MRSEVIC D, SIMONOVIC-PILETIC O, POPOVIC S: [Contribution to the study on the effect of sublethal doses of x-rays on regenerative and restorative processes following mechanical injuries] Acta Med Iugosl 15:477-87, 1961 (Ser)

HOPF A: [Osteomyelitis and mild trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:445-50, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAINBOECK W: [Local Ultracortenol treatment of sports injuries and arthroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:316-8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

KLIMOV PK, POPOV MM: [Motor changes in the gastrointestinal tract in traumatic injuries of the osteoarticular apparatus. (Roentgenological investigations)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:227-31, 1960 (Rus)

KLIMOV PK: [Functional changes in the lymphatic system in acute radiation injury in combination with traumatic disorders of the osteoarticular apparatus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45-8, May 62 (Rus)

MELCHER AH, DREYER CJ: Protection of the blood clot in healing circumscribed bone defects. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:424-30, May 62

PALEARI G, BRONDOLO W, ZUCCHI V: [The vascular disorders in post-traumatic painful osteoporosis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:317-24, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PRONIV DI: [Effect of injuries of the bone tissue on the course of reparative processes in nerve trunks] Nov Khir Arkh 11:65-73, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUBIN VI, GOR'KOVA AV: [Changes in metabolism after trauma of the locomotor apparatus. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZOBNIN EF: [Traumatic rupture of the pericardium and diaphragm in association with multiple bone injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:121, Feb 62 (Rus)

BONE DISEASES

see also ACHONDROPLASIA
see also DYSCHONDROPLASIA
see also ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA
see also EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA
see also LEONTIASIS OSSIUM
see also METABOLIC DISEASES
see also OSTEITIS
see also TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

BARTELHEIMER H: [Osteopathies which concern the internist] Internist (Berl) 3:233-41, May 62 (Ger)

CAMPBELL CJ: Aseptic necrosis of bone. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:234-43, 1961

DE MOOR P, KOUMANS J, VERHAEGEN H: [Metabolic bone diseases with insufficient calcification of bone] Belg T Geneesk 18:769-79, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

FIANDESIO D, BOFFANO M: [Contribution to the study of the primary bone infarct] Minerva Chir 17:607-15, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GOLD BD, KALIS PJ: Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the facial skeleton. J Oral Surg 20:202-10, May 62

HAFERKAMP O: [On the syndrome: generalized malignant hemangiomatosis with osteolysis] Z Krebsforsch 64:418-26, 1961 (Ger)

ILHA DO, SALZANO FM: A roentgenologic and genetic study of a rare osseous distrophy. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:340-52, Jul 61

LICHTWITZ A, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Diffuse decalcification of the skeleton] Rev Med Franc 42:419-23, Oct 61 (Fr)

LIEVRE JA, MILHAUD G, CAMUS JP, LIEVRE JA, BONTOUX D: [The osteodystrophy caused by Coffey's operation (uretero-sigmoidostomy)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:373-85, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIZRAJI M: [Dorsal osteoarthropathies] Dia Med 34:73-81, 22 Jan 62 (Sp)

MUNTEANU G, GEORGESCU C, SEGAL M, POTIRNICHE A: [Various considerations on a case of pachydermo-periostosis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:140-2, 1962 (Rum)

ORDMAN JA: A case of generalised skeletal decalcification in a Bantu child. Cent Afr J Med 8:17-20, Jan 62

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, ARENE M, BOUCHE B: [A new focus of endemic fluorosis caused by water: the northeast Sahara] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:658-63, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

PUSCARIU E: [Osteopathies in heredo-familial ocular syndromes. Arthritis and osteopathies in acquired syndromes] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:761-77, Aug 62 (Fr)

SIMEONI S, DURANTI M: [On the so-called aneurysmal cyst of the bone] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1385-400, 18 Sep 61 (It)

SCHOBER R: [Diffuse "porotic" diseases of the skeletal system] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:203-14, Oct 61 (Ger)

SOLOMON L: Bone growth in diaphysial aclasis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:700-16, Nov 61

SHAWARBY K, IBRAHIM MS: Pachydermoperiostosis. A review of literature and report on four cases. Brit Med J 5280:763-6, 17 Mar 62

VERHAEGHE A, VANDENDORP F, LEBEURRE R: [Project of classification and nomenclature of bone diseases] Lille Med 6:1056-70, Dec 61 (Fr)

blood

CHIANDUSSI L, GREENE SF, SHERLOCK S: Serum alkaline phosphatase fractions in hepato-biliary and bone diseases. Clin Sci 22:425-34, Jun 62

KORNER NH: Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in serum protein fractions. J Clin Path 15:195-9, May 62

KUNIN AS: Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with hypophosphatemia: a metabolic study. Metabolism 11:978-92, Sep 62

TYRSTED G: Determination of serum adenosine-5-phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase in liver and bone diseases. Danish Med Bull 9:46-50, Apr 62

case reports

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Steatorrhea, functional hypoparathyroidism, and metabolic bone defect. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:43-9, Jan 62

CHIAPPARA P, CHIAPUZZO A: [Presentation of a case of hypertrophic osteopathy] Minerva Ortop 12:631-7, Sep 61 (It)

CANLORBE P, LE TAN VINH, DALLOZ JC, VASSAL J, ROUGERIE J, CORBIN JL, LELONG M: [Aneurysmal cyst of the atlas] Arch Franc Pediat 18:809-19, Jun 61 (Fr)

COUTELLIER P, DE SCHREVEL J, MICHOTE LJ: [Apropos of a case of renal osteodystrophy] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:201-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

COHEN DM, DAHLIN DC, PUGH DG: Fibrous dysplasia associated with adamantinoma of the long bones. Cancer 15:515-21, May-Jun 62

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, CITOLER P: [Aneurysmal cysts of bone. Apropos of a case] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:191-4, Aug 61 (Fr)

DROUHET E, MARTIN L: [Cutaneous and osseous cryptococcosis in an aged diabetic. Treatment with amphotericin B] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:25-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FERREIRA FS, CUNHA CC, ROCHA RM, RE RF: [A recent case of African osteo-cutaneous histoplasmosis] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:295-313, May 62 (Por)

GRUPPER MC: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with renal and osseous localizations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:64-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GUINDY A: Chronic osseous pyaemia. J Egypt Med Ass 44:829-38, 1961

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET J: [Osseous neoformations of the tympanic cavity during chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:532-46, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

HOUCKE E, RAZEMON JP, LECLAIR HP: [Apropos of 2 recent observations of solitary xanthoma of bone] Lille Chir 16:187-94, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

HUTCHISON WF, THOMPSON WB, DERIAN PS: Osseous hydatid (Echinococcus) disease. Report of an indigenous case. JAMA 182:81-3, 6 Oct 62

KELLEY JH, McMILLAN JT: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: report of nine cases. Ann Surg 156:147-50, Jul 62

LAVROSHCHEVA GI: [On the bone resorption syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:66-9, May 62 (Rus)

LENC R: [Case of hereditary metaphyseal dysostosis] Dapim Refuiim 21:231-4, May 62 (Heb)

MOORE JD, BRACKNEY EL, FINDLEY T: Parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:186-98, 1961

NELSON MG, MITCHELL ES: Pseudo-tumour of bone in haemophilia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:137-44, 1962

ONDROUCH A, MILBAUER M: [Arthrotic bone cysts] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:177-85, Apr 62 (Cz)

PURETIC S, PURETIC B, FISER-HERMAN M, ADAMCIC M: A unique form of mesenchymal dysplasia. Brit J Derm 74:8-19, Jan 62

POIRIER H: A possible case of multiple aneurysmal bone cysts. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:351-3, May 62

ROCHA MD da, CUNHA CL da, BAPTISTA A, RE L: [A case of osteocutaneous African histoplasmosis] J Med (Porto) 48:837-44, 18 Aug 62 (Por)

SILVERMAN FN: [Epiphysial dysplasia; a proteiform entity] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:833-67, 1961 (Fr)

SUBRAMANIAM CS, MATHIAS PF: Aneurysmal bone cyst. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:93-101, Feb 62

SEZE S de, WELFLING J, DUJARIER L, DRY J: [A case of polyepiphysial dysplasia associated with a contracture of the fingers] Rev Rhum 29:30-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

STEIN W, KOWALSKI S: [On the problem of spontaneous acro-osteolysis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:29-35, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TOMARI V, TARDOS R: [Apropos of a case of osseous syphilis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:278-80, Nov 60 (Fr)

VITALI M: The prosthetic management of a case of essential osteolysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:652-4, Aug 62

VAN BUCHEM FS, HADDERS HN, HANSEN JP, WOLDRING MG: Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata. Report of seven cases. Amer J Med 33:387-97, Sep 62

WOODS CG: Subchondral bone cysts. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:758-66, Nov 61

chemistry

DOYLE FH: Ulnar bone mineral concentration in metabolic bone diseases. Brit J Radiol 34:698-712, Nov 61

LORENTZ K, SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Comparative histological studies in diseases of the bone] Aerztl Forsch 16s1/402-7, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical studies on glycogen in bone tumors and related diseases. Oncologia (Basel) 15:270-87, 1962

complications

CHIBOWSKA A, WOJTKIEWICZ J: [Osteopoikilosis in the course of poikiloderma congenitale] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:347-53, 1960 (Pol)

CLARK L: The influence of trauma on unicameral bone cysts. Clin Orthop 22:209-14, 1962

COLLIER M: [Presenile macular degeneration, partial albinism and pachydermoperiostosis] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:721-42, Aug 62 (Fr)

CHHUTANI PN, WAHI PL, SINGH S: Neurological complications of skeletal fluorosis. J Indian Med Ass 39:61-4, 16 Jul 62

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BARTHES H, BINET J, DUSSERRE L: [Nephrotic syndrome in the course of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease with pulmonary, osseous and hepatic localization] J Med Lyon 43:193-8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

SVAB V, DOBRKOVSKY M: [Osteoporosis and bony dystrophy in burns] Cesk Rentgenol 15:307-11, Oct 61 (Cz)

TROUP JD: Pain and musculoskeletal lesions. J Osteopath 69:17-26, Sep 62

WICKSTROM J, HADDAD R: An evaluation of the muscle relaxant properties of chlordiazepoxide: a double-blind study. Amer J Med Sci 244:23-9, Jul 62

diagnosis

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes] Concours Med 83:6435-42, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BLAU M, NAGLER W, BENDER MA: Fluorine-18: a new isotope for bone scanning. J Nucl Med 3:332-4, Jul 62

COPE O, BARNES BA, CASTLEMAN B, MUELLER GC, ROTH SI: Vicissitudes of parathyroid surgery: trials of diagnosis and management in 51 patients with a variety of disorders. Ann Surg 154:491-508, Oct 61

CERVENANSKY J, SKROVINA B: [Controversial problems in the diagnosis of bone tumors and similar bone lesions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:535-48, 1962 (Cz)

ESER G: [Unusual findings in a bone lesion (aneurysmal bone cyst)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:60-6, 1961 (Tur)

HENNEBERT PN, SEGHERS MJ: [Localized Paget's disease-like changes] Rev Belg Path 28:469-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, BORDIER P, HIOCO D, MIRAVET L: [Diagnosis of osteopathies by the sodium phytate test] Sem Hop Paris 37:2819-27, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

McLEAN FC, BUDY AM: Radioisotopes in the study of bone. Clin Orthop 24:178-97, 1962

PARAU N, NICOARA G, FODOR O: [Value and significance of certain tests used in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases of the blood. Clinical and serological correlations] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1679-90, Dec 61 (Rum)

SEYSS R: [The cystoid form of enchondral dysostosis] Z Orthop 96:196-201, Jul 62 (Ger)

VOGLER E: [Results of angiography in diseases of the bone] Radiol Austria 12:13-26, 1961 (Ger)

VAN LANCKER MA, DELVIGNE J: [The role of radiological examination and biopsy in the diagnosis of tumoral lesions of the bone] Rev Med Liege 17:207-18,

1 Apr 62 (Fr)

epidemiology

ORDONNEAU P, BELLALOUNA A, BRACK M, LECLERC B, SEVAUX G, BALESTIER P: [Rheumatic and osteoarticular pathology of North Africans of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2331–9, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BENOITS M, MANGIN A: [A new complication of corticotherapy: aseptic osteonecrosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1026–34, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)

COURY C, ROBIN R, COULIBOEUF J de: [A case of dyscromelia-gynecomasty association in the course of a lung cancer. Discussion of the possible role of the hypophysis in dyscromelia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:198–208, 9–16 Feb 62 (Fr)

FALLET GH, FASEL J, NAZ E, LAGIER R: Dystrophic bone alterations of the shoulder following local injections of corticosteroids. (Case report of 5 patients treated for scapulo-humeral periarthritis). AIR 4:567–78; Also 543–66 (Fr) Dec 61

GROSS K: [A contribution to neuropathic osteolysis] Z Orthop 95:96, Sep 61 (Ger)

GHIGO M, MAGRINI M: [Osteo-periostiopathies caused by tropical ulcers] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:719–27, Aug 61 (It)

KACZURBA A: [Bone necrosis during the course of caisson disease] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:9–26, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

KACL J, KOLAR J, MARX F, PALECEK L, POTOCKY V: [Osseous changes as sequelae of post-traumatic vascular diseases] Cesk Rentgenol 16:109–15, Apr 62 (Cz)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients] Sem Hop Paris 37:3391–401, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LOLOV P, MIKHAILOV M: [Osseous lesions in caisson disease among Bulgarian divers] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):81–6, 1961 (Bul)

LIEVRE: [Osteopathies of endocrine origin] Concours Med 84:1309–10, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

LESTRADET H, FREDERICH A, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J: [Is not hypersulfatemia the cause of the osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency?] Presse Med 70:211–2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, JOS J, GROUCHY J de: [The bone lesions of drepanocytosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:842–6, 22–29 Jun 62 (Fr)

MINDELL ER: Aseptic necrosis following fractures and dislocations. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1701–20, Dec 61

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in the anemias. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:109–20, Mar–Apr 62

MALAGON CASTRO V: [Causes of discrepancies in length of the extremities] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:273–91, May 62 (Sp)

O'DELL BL, HARDWICK BC, REYNOLDS G, SAVAGE JE: Connective tissue defect in the chick resulting from copper deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:402–5, Nov 61

PARFIT MA, NASSIM JR, COLLINS J, HILB A: Metabolic studies in a case of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas with reference to treatment and to the incidence of bone disease. Arch Dis Childh 37:25–33, Feb 62

SHCHELKUNOV IP, RUDENKO VF, SHEININ BIa: [Changes in the osteoarticular system in chippers in relation to working conditions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:28–34, Dec 61 (Rus)

SZULCZYNSKA K, MIERZEJEWSKI T: [Osseous changes during the course of chronic kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1494–6, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

STEPANEK V: [Effect of heat on the skeleton and osseous changes in burns] Cesk Rentgenol 16:116–20, Apr 62 (Cz)

SIEMSEN JK, BROOK J, MEISTER L: Lupus erythematosus and avascular bone necrosis: a clinical study of three cases and review of the literature. Arthritis Rheum 5:492–501, Oct 62

TESSARI L, CERRINI L: [Participation of the parathyroids in the establishment of alkalosic osteodystrophy] Minerva Ortop 13:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

experimental

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of adrenalectomy, cortisone and somatotropic hormone on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:470–5, 1962 (Fr)

MARKOWA J, MAREK A: [Experimental infection of the bone tissue in mice with the American strain of western equine encephalitis virus] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:79–92, 1962 (Pol)

SELYE H: [Induction of fibrous osteodystrophy by calciphylaxis] Beitr Path Anat 125:189–202, Dec 61 (Ger)

genetics

BLACKARD WG, ROBINSON RR, WHITE JE: Familial hypophosphatemia. Report of a case, with observations regarding pathogenesis. New Engl J Med 266:899–905, 3 May 62

BASTOS-MORA F: [Contribution to the study of hereditary skeletal growth disorders] Med Clin (Barc) 38:171–8, Mar 62 (Sp)

COTTEREILL CP, JACOBS P: Hereditary arthro-osteo-onychodysplasia associated with iliac horns. Brit J Clin Pract 15:933–41, Nov 61

[Condensing osseous diseases] Med Infant (Paris) 69:365–70, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

[Constitutional osseous diseases with abnormal inclusions] Med Infant (Paris) 69:381–5, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GERRARD JW, HOLMAN GH, GORMAN AA, MORROW IH: Familial infantile cortical hyperostosis. J Pediat 59:543–8, Oct 61

LAMY M, MAROTEAUX P: [Dominant acro-osteolysis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:693–702, Jun 61 (Fr)

MARC R, LE GUIFFANT M, LE TREUT A, DEBRIE JC: [Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:239–44, 1962 (Fr)

MAROTEAUX P: [Constitutional osseous diseases; attempted classification] Med Infant (Paris) 69:347–50, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

SMARS G: [Hereditary skeletal diseases. A review] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1125–38, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

STICKLER GB, MAHER FT, HUNT JC, BURKE EC, ROSEVEAR JW: Familial bone disease resembling rickets (hereditary metaphysial dysostosis). Pediatrics 29:996–1004, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Humeral fractures through unicameral bone cysts. JAMA 178:410–3, 28 Oct 61

BOWMAN JR, PISTON RE, MEEKS EA: Further observations on the etiology of infantile cortical hyperostosis. Ann Allergy 19:1154–60, Oct 61

BILICH GL, SHADRUNOVA LN: [A rare case of cortical hyperostosis in a newborn infant] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:77–8, 1962 (Rus)

CALATI A: [Excessive bone lengthening in childhood and adolescence following local traumatic or tox-infective morbose processes] Minerva Ortop 12:729–62, Oct 61 (It)

CAILLE B, ROSTAND B: [A case of Caffey's disease (iconography)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1369–70, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

COCHRAN W: Infantile cortical hyperostosis, A review with illustrative case report. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:442–53, Jul 62

DE TONI E Jr: A case of Schmid's disease (metaphyseal dysostosis). Panminerva Med 3:395–403, Sep 61

GOIDANICH IF, CAMPANACCI M: Vascular hamartomata and infantile angiectatic osteohyperplasia of the extremities. A study of ninety-four cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:815–42, Jul 62

HOLMAN GH: Infantile cortical hyperostosis: a review. Quart Rev Pediat 17:24–31, Jan–Mar 62

HANNA AA: A survey of bone dystrophies in Egyptian children. J Egypt Med Ass 44:788–99, 1961

ILIFF CE, OSSOFSKY HJ: Infantile cortical hyperostosis. An unusual cause of proptosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:976–81, Jun 62

KOZLOWSKI K, ZYCHOWICZ C: Metaphyseal dysostosis of mixed type in a female child. Amer J Roentgen 88:443–9, Sep 62

LEVIN S, FRIEDMAN J: Infantile cortical hyperostosis. S Afr Med J 35:897–9, 28 Oct 61

LELEK I, VISZT J: [Camurati-Engelmann disease] Orv Hetil 103:208–12, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, COLIN J, GENTIL C, DEBAUCHEZ C: [Skeletal repercussions of hepato-biliary diseases in the infant] Rev Int Hepat 11:757–91, 1961 (Fr)

MENICHINI G, RUIU A: [On skeletal changes in infantile hypothyroidism] Minerva Pediat 13:1601–10, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MONCRIEFF AA: A chronic progressive osteopathy with hyperphosphatasia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:238–9, Mar 62

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Pyknodysostosis] Presse Med 70:999–1002, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [2 cases of a condensing osseous disease: pynodysostosis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:267–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

NEUMANN G: [Clinical and histological observations on generalized hyperostosis without pachyderma (Camurati-Engelmann)] Z Orthop 96:201–15, Jul 62 (Ger)

PETERSON JC: Metaphyseal dysostosis: questionably a form of vitamin D-resistant rickets. J Pediat 60:656–63, May 62

TANAKA M, SUGIYAMA T: [A case of infantile cortical hyperostosis] Ann Paediat Jap 7:382–90, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

TALAVERA R: [Contribution to recalcification therapy in infantile medicine] Acta Pediat Esp 20:1–25, Jan 62 (Sp)

ULITSKII GI, EIDEL'SHTEIN BM: [Operative therapy of bone cysts in children] Ortop Travm Protez 22:8–12, Oct 61 (Rus)

in old age

BERTHAUX P, BECK M: [Medical gerontology. Bone diseases] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):35–8, 1962 (Fr)

SEAMAN GJ, SCOTTI JA: Common orthopedic problems of the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:947–58, Nov 61

metabolism

BARZELATTO J, CONTRERAS V, LITVAK J, VALENZUELA F: [Metabolic bone diseases] Rev Med Chile 90:393–407, May 62 (Sp)

ROYER P, MATHIEU H, GERBEAUX S: [Biological explorations of calcic metabolism in children] Rein Foie 41:1/37–89, Jun 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

HALPERN J, HOJMAN D, DOMECQ R, WINCKLER J: [Restrictive diets and bone diseases. Dynamic exploration of mineral metabolism] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:319–25, Jul 62 (Sp)

pathology

TEICHERT G: [Spongiosclerosis in mast cell reticulosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1242–6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

UEKI S: [Diagnosis of bone disease based on needle biopsy] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:143–6, May 62 (Jap)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P, DELEDIKE A: [Calcium and phosphorus disorders in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:477–91, 1 Aug 62 (Fr)

physiology

EGER W: [General morphological physiology and pathology of bone tissue with reference to calcipenic osteopathies] Internist (Berl) 3:267–82, May 62 (Ger)

radiography

AMATO M, DE BELLIS U: [Radiological documentation of lead poisoning in an infant] Minerva Med 53:1268–9, 25 Apr 62 (It)

BECKER JA: Hemoglobin S–C disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:503–11, Sep 62

BURTON IF, DEVINE HW: Chondroangiopathia calcarea seu punctata. Amer J Roentgen 88:470–5, Sep 62

BARTON CJ, COCKSHOTT WP: Bone changes in hemoglobin SC disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:523–32, Sep 62

CHERNOMORDIKOVA MF: [On the use of tomography in the roentgenodiagnosis of some bone diseases] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:95–104, 1961 (Rus)

CANEPA G, PELIZZA A: [On the radiological picture of early congenital bone syphilis] Minerva Ortop 13:284–9, May 62 (It)

FAVREAU JC, GARIEPY R, LAURIN CA: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone radiologically simulating a malignant lesion. Canad Med Ass J 86:1169–73, 23 Jun 62

GARDNER H: Bone lesions in primary systemic amyloidosis. A report of a case. Brit J Radiol 34:778–83, Dec 61

GREEN AE Jr, ELLSWOOD WH, COLLINS JR: Melorheostosis and osteopoikilosis, with a review of the literature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1096–111, Jun 62

HEUCK F: [Roentgenological demonstration of generalized osteopathies] Internist (Berl) 3:252–67, May 62 (Ger)

JESSERER H: [General findings of diagnostic importance in skeletal diseases] Radiol Austria 13:139–56, 1962 (Ger)

LEMBERG AA: [Some problems in the roentgenological study of occupational osteoarticular changes] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:9–16, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LEDOUX-LEBARD G, PELLEGRINO A, HEITZ F: [Osseous mycosis] J Radiol Electrol 43:48–50, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MUCCHI L: [Arteriography in bone pathology] Arch Ital Chir 87:463–72, Aug 61 (It)

MARCHESE GS, LORENZI L, GIVONE S: [Considerations on the roentgenological appearance of skeletal lesions in histiocytosis] Minerva Nipiol 11:96–102, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

PEASE CN, NEWTON GG: Metaphyseal dysplasia due to lead poisoning in children. Radiology 79:233–40, Aug 62

RECORDIER AM, JOUVE-FOURNIER P, GUERIN-GIZOLME AM: ["Senile vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis"; anatomo-radiological comparisons, (Apropos of 20 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 43:83–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

REYNOLDS J: Roentgenographic and clinical appraisal of sickle cell-hemoglobin C disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:512–22, Sep 62

SHAPIRO R: Metabolic bone disease—a basic review. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:238–51, Jul 62

TAYBI H: Generalized skeletal dysplasia with multiple anomalies. A note on Pyle's disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:450–7, Sep 62

TAYBI H, KEELE D: Hypoparathyroidism: a review of the literature and report of two cases in sisters, one with steatorrhea and intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Amer J Roentgen 88:432–42, Sep 62

VERHAEGHE A, LEMAITRE G, LEBEURRE R, DU BOIS R: [Radiological aspects of so-called primary osteonecrosis of the femur head in the adult] J Radiol Electr 43:417–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

WEBER A, DELAHAYE RP, GARRETA L: [Isolated condensation of the pedicle of a dorsal vertebra. (Apropos of 2 cases)] J Radiol Electr 43:334–6, May 62 (Fr)

statistics

SINHA BN, JAIN PC, PRASAD BG: A ten-year study of orthopaedic cases admitted in the Gandhi Memorial and Associated Hospitals, Lucknow. J Indian Med Ass 39:69–84, 16 Jul 62

surgery

BERGLEZOV IA: [On the surgical treatment of bone cysts Nov Khir Arkh 4:52–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ESTEVE P: [Plombage of solitary cysts of bone by a muscle flap] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:585–90, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

HELLNER H: [Decalcification from a surgical viewpoint] Internist (Berl) 3:241–52, May 62 (Ger)

LANYI A: [Roentgenological character of the periosteal reaction after trauma in pathologically changed tissue] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:167–73, 1962 (Ger)

BONE DISEASES

PELTIER LF: The use of plaster of Paris to fill defects in bone. Clin Orthop 21:1-31, 1961

PILCHER MF: Epiphysial stapling: thirty-five cases followed to maturity. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:82-5, Feb 62

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [Considerations on the treatment of solitary osseous cysts] Arch Ortop 75:199-207, 1962 (It)

therapy

ALEXANDER LL, FRIEDMAN AB: Malignant bone pain relief with radioiodine. J Nat Med Ass 54:584-7, Sep 62

BATTERMAN RC, MOURATOFF GJ, KAUFMAN JE: Evaluation of several non-narcotic analgesics for the symptomatic relief of musculoskeletal conditions. Curr Ther Res 4:81-8, Mar 62

BODI T, SIEGLER PE, IRIE S, KHORSANDIAN R, NODINE JH: Comparison of phenyramidol and placebo in musculoskeletal pain syndromes. Curr Ther Res 4:135-45, Apr 62

CREMER G, PAOLAGGI JB: [Treatment of metastatic diffuse cancerous osteoses] Gaz Med France (Special):305-6, 1956-61 (Fr)

CZIPOTT Z: [Our experiences with "Discmigon" in diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Hippokrates 33:592-3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

FAERBER D: [On antibiotic therapy of septic processes in orthopedics] Z Orthop 96:79-88, Jun 62 (Ger)

GRAF HP: [Experiences with the muscle-relaxing agent Quilil in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Praxis 51:793-4, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

JACKSON WP, DANCASTER CP: Hyperparathyroidism with bone disease. Use of calciferol and milk in postoperative management. Metabolism 11:123-35, Jan 62

KOCH FW: [Mobilat in accident practice] Hippokrates 33:39-41, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOCH FW: [The use of dexamethasone acetate in surgical practice] Ther Gegenw 100:614-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

MASSIAS P: [Action of Flabeline in articular and osseous staphylococcal infections] Sem Hop Paris 37:2718-23, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

QUAINI L, VALOBRA M: [The protein-anabolic properties of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone in some forms of osseous atrophy] Minerva Ortop 12:711-7, Oct 61 (It)

ROCKWOOD CA Jr, O'DONOGHUE DH: Terramycin (oxytetracycline) for the treatment of orthopaedic infections. Amer J Orthop 4:162-7, Jun-Jul 62

urine

SCHOENENBERGER F, TAILLARD W, BERGER H: [A contribution to amino acid excretion in epiphysiolysis, Perthe's disease and scoliosis] Z Orthop 95:73-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

veterinary

IMHOFF RK, EWALD BH: Arteriography of bone lesions in cats and dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1293-8, 15 Dec 61

BONE MARROW

ALBERT HH von: [Inhibiting effects of splenic extracts from patients with hypersplenism on bone marrow culture] Klin Wschr 40:211-2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

ALBANUS L, WINQVIST G: Basophils, eosinophils and histamine in the bone marrow of the guinea pig. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:365-71, 1961

BOLL I, FUCHS G: [A simplified method for short-term cultivation of human bone marrow in vitro] Blut 7:257-72, Sep 61 (Ger)

BJORKMAN SE, NILSSON IM: Demonstration of a fibrinolytic activator in red bone marrow. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:273-80, 1961

BAYKOWSKA-BOGDANSKA B, KOZIEL E: [Variations in results of laboratory studies during the course of lupus erythematosus with special reference to the blood picture and myelogram] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):149-57, 1961 (Pol)

BOLDYREVA OD: [Morphological composition of the blood and bone marrow in cancer of the female genital organs] Akush Ginek 38:60-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CHAKHOVA OV, SOBOLEV SM: [Studies on the phagocytic processes in vitro in bone marrow histiocyte cultures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:74-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

DI PIETRANTONJ F: [The measurement "in vivo" of the bone marrow content of the human body by means of the use of radioactive iron] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:59-66, Jan 62 (It)

DONATI G, GIOVANELLI E: [The electrophoretic protein picture of the blood of bone marrow in various blood diseases in comparison with the peripheral electrophoretic protein picture] Minerva Med 53:1059-61, 7 Apr 62 (It)

FITZGERALD PH: The Ph chromosome in uncultured leukocytes and marrow cells from human chronic granulocytic leukemia. Exp Cell Res 26:220-2, Feb 62

GREGUSOVA V, HUFKA S: On the distribution of Cr51-labelled bone marrow cells in irradiated rats. Neoplasma 8:577-82, 1961

GIOVANELLI E, DONATI G: [Electrophoresis of the blood of bone marrow and peripheral blood in myeloma] Minerva Med 53:1061-2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

HARRIS C: The lymphocyte-like cell in the marrow of rats. Blood 18:691-701, Dec 61

JAMRA M, LORENZI TF: [Megakaryocytic formula. Morphological and cytochemical study of the megakaryocytes in thrombopenic purpura] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:274-317, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

KOSENOW W, PFEIFFER RA: [Chromosome determination in blood and bone marrow cells] Blut 7:500-8, 1961 (Ger)

LEJMAN K, KOWARZ-SOKOLOWSKA H: [Bone marrow in lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):159-72, 1961 (Pol)

MARSHALL GJ: Variation of chromosome number in human marrow cells. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:77-81, 1961

OTA Z, KITAJIMA K, KAWAHARA T: [Treatment of leukemia and the clinical bone marrow tissue culture] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:435-44, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

PRATESI V, GUAZZELLI C, PAVARI E: [The Coombs test in the medullary blood in hemolytic diseases of the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 69:128-33, Feb 62 (It)

SAITO A: [The pattern of the hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. X. Significances of the function phases and the reaction fields of the body in preventive medicine, and an idea of phases, fields and time in medicine and biology] Acta Haemat Jap 25:90-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

THOMAS F, VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: The detection of diatoms in the bone marrow as evidence of death by drowning. J Forensic Med 8:142-4, Jul-Sep 61

WINKEL EC, BROWN WG: Bone marrow embolism following closed chest cardiac massage. JAMA 178:329-31, 21 Oct 61

abnormalities

CAPSKA J: [The occurrence of heterotopic bone marrow in the adrenal gland] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1590-4, 22 Dec 61 (Cz)

D'ARRIGO PB, GOLDFARB AL: Presacral heterotopic bone marrow. Report of a case. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:115-20, 1962

KOSKINEN PJ, KURKIPAA M, AIRAKSINEN K: Massive heterotopia of bone marrow simulating mediastinal tumour. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:145-9, 1962

anatomy & histology

BELANGER LF, SMILEY RK, MARTIN-VILLAR J: A method for the estimation of in vitro survival of human marrow cells, utilizing radioautographic detection of H3-thymidine uptake. Canad Med Ass J 85:868-70, 14 Oct 61

BUCK RC, TISDALE JM: The fine structure of the mid-body of the rat erythroblast. J Cell Biol 13:109-15, Apr 62

BUCK RC, TIDSALE JM: An electron microscopic study of the cleavage furrow in mammalian cells. J Cell Biol 13:117-25, Apr 62

CURTAIN CC: Localization of 18 S gamma-macroglobulin in plasmacytoid cells of the bone marrow of a case of macroglobulinaemia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:391-5, Aug 61

DE LOZZIO CB, VALENCIA JI, ACAME E: Chromosomal study in erythroblastic endopolyploidy. Lancet 1:1004-5, 12 May 62

FLEISCHER J: [The normal bone marrow picture in the rabbit] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:89-106, 1962 (Ger)

HALE AJ, WILSON SJ: The deoxyribonucleic acid content of the leucocytes in human blood, bone-marrow and lymph-glands. J Path Bact 82:483-501, Oct 61

LAJTHA LG: Problems of bone marrow cell kinetics. Postgrad Med J 38:41-7, Jan 62

MITSUTANI S: [Studies on bone marrow culture. I. Fundamental studies with special references to outgrowth pattern and culture cell locomotion] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:274-89, Jun 62 (Jap)

OSMANLIYEV PD: The normal histological picture of human bone marrow. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:306-13, 1961

OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: [Study of human bone marrow with the aid of the electron microscope: technic and platelet formation] Rev Clin Esp 85:252-60, 31 May 62 (Sp)

PISKUNOVA GA, EGORKINA DA, ZHDANOV VM: [On 2 types of bone marrow cell differentiation in vitro] Vop Virusol 7:349-55, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RAMSELL TG, YOFFEY JM: The bone marrow of the adult male rat. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:55-65, 1961

SCHIFFER LM: Fluorescence microscopy with acridine orange: a study of hemopoietic cells in fixed preparations. Blood 19:200-7, Feb 62

SCHMIDT WJ, RUSKA H: [The marrow cells of the feather shaft based on polarization and electron microscopic studies on Ara and Cotinga] Z Zellforsch 56:713-27, 1962 (Ger)

SOSOVA VF, PANTELEYEV VN: A cutting machine for work with bone marrow. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:496-7, 1961

TJIO JH, WHANG J: Chromosome preparations of bone marrow cells without prior in vitro culture or in vivo colchicine administration. Stain Techn 37:17-20, Jan 62

TERSKIKH VV, KONDRATENKO VG: [Development of primary bone marrow cultures] Zh Obshch Biol 23:153-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

blood supply

BURKHARDT R: [Blood circulation problems in human bone marrow. Clinical-histological observations on the role of circulation in marrow physiology and pathology] Blut 8:67-86, Apr 62 (Ger)

BROWN-GRANT K, CUMMING JD: A study of the capillary blood flow through bone marrow by the radio-isotope depot clearance technique. J Physiol (Lond) 162:21-9, Jun 62

CUMMING JD, NUTT ME: Bone-marrow blood flow and cardiac output in the rabbit. J Physiol (Lond) 162:30-4, Jun 62

CUMMING JD: A study of blood flow through bone marrow by a method of venous effluent collection. J Physiol (Lond) 162:13-20, Jun 62

DINGLER EC, NEUHAEUSER G: [Studies on the angioarchitecture of the sternal marrow] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:49-60, 1962 (Ger)

RAKEEWA MT: [Contributions to evolution morphology of finer vascularization of bone marrow in vertebrates. I. Finer vascularization of the bone marrow in amphibia (Rana ridibunda)] Anat Anz 110:1-6, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: Histochemical findings in hematologic anomalies. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:295-307, Fall 62

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [The erythroblastic islet and the rhopheocytosis of ferritin in inflammation] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:569-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BREATHNACH CS: Some observations on the erythrocyte-pigment relationships in neonatal blood and marrow. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:141-7, Apr 62

BOWMAN WD Jr: Use of the Prussian blue reaction in the differential diagnosis of anemias. Ann Intern Med 57:412-8, Sep 62

CAPRIO G, PIZZI F: [Spectrophotometric study of the RNA content of megakaryoblasts from patients with Werlhoff's disease] Haemat Lat 4:371-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DESMONTS T: [The medullary antianemic and antihemogenic factor] Rev Path Gen 62:237-40, Feb 62 (Fr)

HASHIMA K: [On SH levels of myeloid cell and erythroblastic fractions separated by means of multilayer centrifugation] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:553-64, Dec 61 (Jap)

IAES SB: [Comparative data on cytochemical studies of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in leukoses and aplastic states] Probl Gemat 7:43-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. I. Anemia from hemorrhage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:218-21, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. IV. Lead poisoning] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:334-7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MAURER C: [Nuclear inclusions in normally differentiated bone marrow plasma cells] Blut 8:34-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MULDER E, GIER J de, DEENEN LL van: Phosphatide patterns of bone marrow. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:502-4, 21 May 62

RICCERI G, RACITI S: [Changes of transaminase activity during the healing process in experimental fractures] Minerva Ortop 12:860-5, Dec 61 (It)

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase at pH 7.2 in eosinophilic granulocytes and plasmocytes in human bone marrow smear] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:145-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, PIGNATARO L: [Incorporation of Fe59 into the ferroprotein fractions of bone marrow surviving in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:332-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SALERA U, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, MAGNANELLI P: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. II. Siderosis produced by the intravenous administration of iron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:221-3, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, BONITO G: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. III. Hemolytic anemia caused by acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:223-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SENO S: [Globin synthesis in erythroblast, in correlation with the syntheses of total protein, RNA, DNA, and cell differentiation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:629-36, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Cytochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphate-splitting enzymes at pH 7.2 in human bone marrow smears] Blut 8:282-93, Jul 62 (Ger)

diseases

see also ANEMIA, APLASTIC

see also ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, BEYLOT J: [Apropos of a case of gout in a young man with splenomegaly and blood anomalies] J Med Bordeaux 138:1416-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ANDRE J, SCHWARTZ R, DAMESHEK W: Tuberculosis and myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia; report of three cases. JAMA 178:1169-74, 30 Dec 61

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ SANCHEZ A, FLORES SEVILLA J: [Di Guglielmo's syndrome (erythroleukemia)] Rev Clin Esp 84:21-9, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

BOEHNEL J, STACHER A: [Panmyelophthisis - acute leukemia] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:176-94, Aug 61 (Ger)

BOWDLER AJ: Radio-isotope investigations in primary myeloid metaplasia. J Clin Path 14:595-602, Nov 61

BASES R: Elevation of serum acid phosphatase in certain myeloproliferative diseases. New Engl J Med 266:538-40, 15 Mar 62

BRODY JI, RODRIGUEZ F: A speculative approach to the myeloproliferative syndromes. Blood 19:615-21, May 62

BHASKARAN K, SUBRAHMANYAN P, NAND DS: Fatal bone-marrow aplasia complicating prochlorperazine therapy. Amer J Psychiat 119:373-4, Oct 62

Clinicopathologic conference. Hypoglycemia and an intrathoracic mass. New York J Med 62:2005-15, 15 Jun 62

DACIE JV, LEWIS SM: Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: variation in clinical severity and association with bone-marrow hypoplasia. Brit J Haemat 7:442-57, Oct 61

DAVID A: [Experience with peripheral tests in bone marrow depression] Prac Lek 14:105-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

EMERSON CP, SCHEFF S, LEMON HM, SHERWIN RP: Clinicopathologic conference: the problem of primitive cells in the peripheral blood. BMQ 12:106-11, Sep 61

EGELI ES, UNUGUR A, INCEMAN S: [Myeloproliferative syndrome] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:513-21, Oct 61 (Tur)

ERIKSEN KR: [Can dimethoxyphenylpenicillin cause bone marrow damage?] Ugeskr Laeg 124:874, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

FORSBERG SA: Polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Two variants of the myelo-proliferative syndrome. Acta Med Scand 171:209-21, Feb 62

FRIEDMANN B, BRABEC V, BROUSIL J, SEBESTIK V: [On the pathogenesis of anemia in myelofibrosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:126-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRABERGER G: [Hematological complications of chloromycetin treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3472-6, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

GOTTA H, CERIANI R: [Myeloid metaplasia. Contribution to its study using radioisotopes] Prensa Med Argent 48:1519-21, 26 May 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Spleno-medullary syndromes] Dia Med 33:2689-90, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

GITHENS JH: Anemias in childhood resulting from bone-marrow deficiencies. Nutritional, aplastic and refractory anemias. Postgrad Med 31:128-32, Feb 62

GHITIS J: Acute benign erythroblastopenia possibly chloramphenicol induced. J Pediat 60:566-71, Apr 62

HARROP J, COOPERBERG AA: The myeloproliferative disorders with special reference to histochemical features. Canad Med Ass J 85:824-6, 7 Oct 61

HAURANI FI, TOCANTINS LM: Ineffective erythropoiesis. Amer J Med 31:519-31, Oct 61

HALL CA: The plasma disappearance of radioactive vitamin B12 in myeloproliferative diseases and other blood disorders. Blood 18:717-26, Dec 61

HERRERO DUCLOUX K, NIEDFELD G: [Tumoral reticulopathies. Brill-Symmers disease and megakaryocytic myelosis. Contribution to the casuistics] Prensa Med Argent 48:269-78, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

KUTARBA-PIETRAS U: [3 system bone marrow lesions following Sacerno therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2020-2, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

KIDSON C: Leucocyte lipid metabolism in myeloproliferative states. Aust Ann Med 11:50-4, Feb 62

KUMAR S, SARAYA AK: Experimental production of bone marrow aplasia by immunological means. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:306-20, 1962

KOELLE G: [Bone marrow insufficiency in rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Z Rheumaforsch 21:185-97, Jun 62 (Ger)

LINMAN JW: Differential diagnosis of massive splenomegaly. Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia versus chronic granulocytic leukemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:49-62, Jan 62

LOBDELL DH, EUROPA DL: The megakaryocytes in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. A histochemical study. Lab Invest 2:58-64, Jan 62

LUDWIG H, WERTHEMANN A: [Benzene myelopathies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:378-84, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MESZAROS WT, SISSON M: Myelofibrosis. Radiology 77:958-67, Dec 61

MINJER A de: [Progressive lipomatous bone marrow atrophy] Ned T Geneesk 105:2257-9, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

MICU D, POPESCU IG, MARINESCU S, SAFIRESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, POPESCU T: [Bone-marrow and blood disorders in post-hepatitic chronic hepatitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1017-25, Jul 61 (Rum)

MOHLER DN: Bone marrow failure. GP 25:90-7, Mar 62

MARINONE G: [Lights and shadows in the problem of the humoral factors in the regulation of hemopoiesis. Is it possible to foresee a "humoral" pathogenesis of some medullary hyperplastic and aplastic states?] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:13-29, 1961 (It)

MURATORE R: [Hematological and bone marrow changes in the course of visceral cancer] Marseille Med 99:509-18, 1962 (Fr)

MATHE G: [Treatment of myeloid and lymphoid aplasias] Concours Med 84:3547-51, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G: [Medullary localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. Diagnosis by bone marrow biopsy] Concours Med 84:3835-8, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [On 2 cases of myeloid splenomegaly with osteomyelosclerosis terminating in malignant reticular transformation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:619-25, 1962 (Fr)

NAGY G, SELMECZY P: [Primary systemic amyloidosis with diffuse osteomedullary plasmocytosis] Orv Hetil 103:1517-9, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

NAKAI GS, CRADDOCK CG, FIGUEROA WG: Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. A survey of twenty-nine cases and a review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 57:419-40, Sep 62

OKTAY S, ERMAN M, SONEL A: [Myelofibrosis (myelosclerosis)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:38-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PUECH A, IZARN P, DERMENGHEM M, OLIVIER G, EMBERGER JM: [Pancytopenia caused by tuberculosis of the bone marrow: 2 cases] Montpellier Med 60:18-25, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PURCELL RH, BONAR RA, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XX. Amino acid composition. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1003-11, Apr 62

PECCHIAI L: [Social and preventive importance of the recognition of maturative disorders and karyological atypias of the bone marrow in children. Considerations on the existence of a pre-leukemic morphological picture] Minerva Ginec 14:381-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROBINSON E, HOCHMAN A: [Myeloproliferative disorders in neoplastic diseases] Harefuah 63:52-5, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

STANDISH SM, SHAFER WG: Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defects of the jaws. J Oral Surg 20:123-8, Mar 62

STRUMIA MM, DUGAN A, TAYLOR L, STRUMIA PV, BASSERT D: Splenectomy in leukemia and myelofibrosis. Changes in the erythrocyte values. Amer J Clin Path 37:491-8, May 62

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: Portal hypertension in the myeloproliferative syndrome and the reticuloses. Amer J Med 32:758-64, May 62

VARGA L, SZABO M, LASZLO A: [A myeloproliferative disease with thyroid adenocarcinoma, Paget's disease and lymphatic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1076-9, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, D'AVINO R, SALERA U: [Research on the metabolism of vitamin B-12 in hemoblastosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:137-48, Sep 61 (It)

embryology

BRODOVSKAIA ZI: [Formation of the bone marrow as an organ of hematopoiesis in embryos and fetuses in man] Arkh Anat 42:76-83, Mar 62 (Rus)

extracts

CONGDON CC: Effect of injection of foreign bone marrow on the lymphatic tissues of normal mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:305-29, Feb 62

DAVIS WE Jr, COLE LJ: Skin homograft tolerance in long-lived radiation chimeras and its abolition by injected lymphoid cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1059-67, Nov 61

ISHIBASHI Y, HATTORI T, ABE Y, ICHIKAWA Y, MORI K: Studies on bone-marrow transfusion against acute bone-marrow failure caused by agents administered. Bibl Haemat 13:369-71, 1962

NICOLAU CT, GORESCO ID: [Induction of leukosis in H mice by the injection of acellular bone marrow extracts from acute human leukosis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:539-45, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NICOLAU CT, GORESCU I: [Experimental investigations of the etiology of leukoses. II. Induction of leukoses in H mice by injections of acellular extracts of bone marrow from acute human leukoses] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:275-80, Mar 62 (Rum)

RAMEL C: [The treatment of arthroses by a bone-cartilage extract] Praxis 51:922-3, 13 Sep 62 (Fr)

SCHIAVETTI L, BRAY E: [An extract of cartilage and bone marrow in the treatment of arthrosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:896-904, 18 Jun 62 (It)

WAGENHAEUSER FJ: [Therapy of degenerative and rheumatic diseases with organ extracts] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:982-5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

WEICEL W, JASINSKI B: [On alteration of cartilage metabolism by a cartilage-bone marrow extract] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:400-8, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KAGAYA H: [Studies on the bone marrow picture in infancy and childhood. 1. The bone marrow picture in healthy infants in the Tohoku District] Acta Paediat Jap 66:324-31, Jun 62 (Jap)

KAGAYA H: [Studies on the bone marrow in infancy and childhood. 2. The bone marrow picture in rachitic and dystrophic infants and children in the Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:332-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

KAGAYA H: [Studies on the bone marrow in infancy and childhood. 1. The bone marrow picture in normal infants and children in the Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:324-31, Jun 62 (Jap)

in old age

MEMEO SA, PRICOLO V: [Sternal marrow pictures in the aged over 80] G Geront 10:141-6, Feb 62 (It)

innervation

OTELIN AA: [Morphological disorders in the innervation of the bone marrow in the initial stages of radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:34-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ARCHDEACON JW, ROHRS HC: Na and K levels in blood and marrow cells of normal and phenylhydrazine-treated rabbits. Amer J Physiol 203:283-5, Aug 62

BENES L, DRASIL V: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. I. Effect of cytosinedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:40-7, Feb 62

BESSIS MC, BRETON-GORIUS J: Iron metabolism in the bone marrow as seen by electron microscopy: a critical review. Blood 19:635-63, Jun 62

BENES L: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. II. The effect of thyminedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate and of adeninedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:119-27, Apr 62

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia: VII. Nucleic acid metabolism of bone marrow, spleen & liver during experimental lead anaemia. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:7-9, Jan 62

ERSLEV AJ: Effect of erythropoietin on the uptake and utilization of iron by bone marrow cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:615-20, Jul 62

FARNES P, TROBAUGH FE Jr: The inhibitory effect of collagenase on bone marrow fibroblasts in vitro. Exp Cell Res 24:612-4, Sep 61

GUTIERREZ M, MONTERO C: [Blood cytochemistry. Simple adaptation of the Takamatsu-Gomori technic for alkaline phosphatase and percentual activity in the normal] Laboratorio 32:213-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

GURBANOV VP: [Changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and nucleotides during the process of differentiation and maturation of bone marrow cells in normal men. (A method for ultraviolet ray cytospectrophotometry)] Probl Gemat 6:3-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, FESSAS P, ANTYPAS E, PAPASPYROU A, FERTAKIS A: [Study of tissue iron in the bone marrow] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:31-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GUARNIERE I, COCO F: [Cytochemical study of the bone marrow elements in subjects with Cooley's disease following transfusional therapy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:221-30, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GUARNIERE J, LO SCIALPO D, COCO F: [Bone marrow and peripheral cytochemical reactions in some anemias of childhood] Haematologica 47:93-126, 1962 (It)

GURBANOV VP: Changes in the ribonucleic acid and nucleotide content during the processes of differentiation and maturation of the bone marrow cells in healthy man. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:725-35, 1961

HILL M, JAKUBICKOVA J: Intercellular passage of DNA as revealed in bone marrow autoradiographs. Exp Cell Res 26:541-51, Mar 62

INGRAND J: [Localization of chromium-51 in the bone marrow following autotransfusion of labeled erythrocytes in mice] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4378-80, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

KRISS JP, REVESZ L: Quantitative studies of incorporation of exogenous thymidine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acid of mammalian cells in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1141-7, Oct 61

KODAMA J, INADA E, NAGAI K, YOSHIDA T: Studies of the hematopoietic function of vitamin B12, folic acid and folinic acid with special reference to the metabolism of nucleic acid in bone marrow. Med J Osaka Univ 12:43-62, Jul 61

KAZANOVA LI, TERENT'EVA EI: [Succinic dehydrase in the blood cells and bone marrow in healthy subjects and patients with leukemia] Arkh Pat 24(5):34-9, 1962 (Rus)

LOEFFLER H: [Studies on the activity of alkaline phosphatase and nonspecific esterase in the reticulum cell of the bone marrow. A comparison between the bone marrow and lymph nodes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:164-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

LUND-ROLAND L, MYREN J: The effect of thyroid function on bone marrow dehydrogenase activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:545-9, 1961

MAURI C: [Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bone marrow erythroblasts. Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:239-47, Oct 61 (Ger)

MYREN J: The effect of anemia on bone marrow dehydrogenase activity as tested by the reduction of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:583-7, 1961

MALONEY MA, PATT HM, WEBER CL: Estimation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthetic period for myelocytes in dog bone marrow. Nature (Lond) 193:134-5, 13 Jan 62

MOURIQUAND C, LEJEUNE E, GERMAIN D, MAITREPIERRE J: [Medullary iron in rheumatismal diseases] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:55-69, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MISRAHY GA, HARDWICK DF, BROOKS CJ, GARWOOD VP, HALL WP: Bone, bone marrow, and brain oxygen. Amer J Physiol 202:225-31, Feb 62

PISCIOTTA AV, KALDAHL J: Studies on agranulocytosis. IV. Effects of chlorpromazine on nucleic acid synthesis of bone marrow cells in vitro. Blood 20:364-76, Sep 62

TSEVELEVA IA, LIBINZON RE: [Free nucleotides in some rabbit tissues] Biokhimiia 27:305-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WILSON JC, DINNING JS: Effects of deuterium oxide on nucleic acid metabolism in rabbit-bone-marrow cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:223-4, 14 Oct 61

WILSON JC, DINNING JS: Effects of 5-Br-deoxyuridine and 5-F-deoxyuridine on nucleic acid metabolism by rabbit bone marrow cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:366-9, Nov 61

WEINFELD A, HANSEN HA: Further studies on the interrelationship between hemosiderin and sideroblasts in bone marrow smears. Acta Med Scand 171:23-31, Jan 62

YAMADA EW: The phosphorolysis of nucleosides by rabbit bone marrow. J Biol Chem 236:3043-6, Nov 61

ZUCKER-FRANKLIN D, FRANKLIN EC, COOPER NS: Production of macroglobulins in vitro and a study of their cellular origin. Blood 20:56–64, Jul 62

microbiology

MELIKOVA EN: [Inoculation of S. typhi from patients with typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:55–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

DE ANNIBALIS N: [Anatomo-clinical aspects of cancer micrometastases in the bone marrow] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:524–41, Dec 61 (It)

PICHLMAYR R: [On a bone marrow sarcoma with plasma cell differentiation] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1065–71, 1961 (Ger)

QUATTRIN N, CIMINO R, ESPOSITO M: [1st therapeutic results with the use of Trenimon in chronic hemoblastosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:585–96, 15 Apr 62 (It)

WUKETICH S: [On the problem of metastatic carcinosis of the spleen] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:245–9, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

ANDRIAL M: Leukemia and lymphoma cell. Attempt at correlation between hematological and anatomical findings. Oncologia 15:3–17, 1962

ANG B, JAROSS L, McALLISTER RM: Studies of fibroblast-like cells from the bone marrow of leukemic and non-leukemic children. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:467–71, Feb 62

BONERA E: [Observations on the cytology of the sternal biopsy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate] Tumori 47:289–302, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BOWMAN WD Jr: Abnormal ("ringed") sideroblasts in various hematologic and non-hematologic disorders. Blood 18:662–71, Dec 61

CZITTOBER H: [Bone marrow biopsy in hematological diagnosis] Wien Z Inn Med 42:385–95, Sep 61 (Ger)

CASTELLANOS H, PILEGGI J, QUIROGA MICHEO E: [Pure thromboplastic thrombocytopathies with special reference to changes of the bone marrow. Attempted classification] Prensa Med Argent 48:1231–5, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

COLLI A, VERGA L: [Observations apropos of a case of megakaryocytopenic purpura] Haematologica 46:951–64, 1961 (It)

CHARMOT G, FOUCHET M, VOELCKEL J: [The myelogram in tropical splenonegaly. Comparison with the proteinogram] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:49–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CARTER RE, JACKSON WL: The intercellular substances of bone marrow. II. Variations in granulocytic and in erythrocytic hyperplasia. Blood 20:322–9, Sep 62

CHOREMIS C, MEGAS H, LIAROMATI A, MICHAEL S: Bone marrow studies in acute glomerulonephritis. Helv Paediat Acta 17:138–44, Jul 62

DAWSON DW: The bone marrow picture of folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:38–46, Feb 62

FESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamics of granulocytes: leukocytosis and leukopenia] Riforma Med 75:1267–70, 4 Nov 61 (It)

FLEISCHER J: [Persistent leukemoid reactions and hemorrhagic thrombocytoses after extirpation of the spleen. Primary myeloproliferative syndrome?] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:409–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERRARI E, PORTI E: [The argentophile reticulum of leukemic tissue in the sternal bone marrow] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:631–62, Nov 61 (It)

FIEHRER A: [The bone marrow picture in a case of Crohn's disease] Rev Path Gen 62:335–40, Mar 62 (Fr)

GEILER G, STRAUCH G: [On bone changes and disorders of endochondral ossification in vitamin C deficiency in the guinea pig] Beitr Path Anat 125:304–24, Dec 61 (Ger)

GUAZZELLI C, PRATESI V: [The myelogram in icterus gravis neonatorum without materno-fetal incompatibility] Riv Clin Pediat 68:376–85, Dec 61 (It)

HASHIMOTO M, YUMOTO T, HAMADA T, KIKUCHI M: Pathological changes of the bone marrow in leukemia and in other malignant neoplasms following chemotherapy. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):827–34, Nov 59

HASHIMOTO M, YUMOTO T, HAMADA T, KIKUCHI M: Bone marrow in human leukemia. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:197–225, Oct 61

HAGEDORN AB: Anemia and other hematologic abnormalities as manifestations of malignant disease. Illinois Med J 121:365–8, Apr 62

HASHIMOTO M: Pathology of bone marrow. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:193–216, 1962

HAUSER W: [On the general medical significance of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1347–8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOKANO M, DOTE T, UMEDA K, KATSUNUMA H, OTAKA Y: Acute myeloid leukemia with characteristic picture of bone marrow suspected as aplastic anemia. An autopsy case report. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):743–52, Nov 60

JEFFREY MR: The behavior of rheumatoid marrow in culture. Arthritis Rheum 4:602–11, Dec 61

JACKSON JM, PINKERTON PH, WILSON IR: Infarction of femoral marrow in a case of aplastic anaemia. J Path Bact 83:562–4, Apr 62

KUNZ G: [Is the concept of autochthonous myeloid metaplasia still valid?] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:352–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAKITO T: [Clinical and experimental studies on the total number of erythroblasts in the bone marrow] Acta Haemat Jap 24:545–53, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

KRAUSE H: [Hemopericardium after a sternal puncture] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:105–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEBEDEVA ZA: [Changes in the bone marrow in rabbits with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:98–106, 1962 (Rus)

LEE H, RICHARDS V, FURST A: Dry-mass distribution of bone marrow free cell population in the mouse as determined by interference microscopy. Nature (Lond) 194:784–5, 26 May 62

LANDERHOLM S, PONTEN J: The virus titer and morphology of the bone marrow during the development of virus-induced chicken erythroleukemia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:145–7, 1962

LEJMAN K, KOWARZ-SOKOLOWSKA H: [The presence of special plasma cell variations of the "plasmocytoid", "morular" and "grape" type in the bone marrow in acute erythematosus] Hautarzt 13:244–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAWRENCE WC, NICHOLS WW, ALTERA KP: A simple method for bone marrow aspiration in the cow. Cornell Vet 52:297–305, Jul 62

MAURI C: [Autoradiographic research on bone marrow erythroblasts incubated with H3-thymidine in vitro] Wien Z Inn Med 42:354–61, Aug 61 (Ger)

MIKULOWSKI V, ROGALSKA-CHRZANOWSKA E: [Acute leukemoid reaction of the bone marrow in the course of brucellosis in an infant] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:166–71, 1961 (Fr)

MARZANI PC, CORBETTA L: [Observations on the behavior of the hemopoietic bone marrow in ozena] Arch Ital Otol 72:346–53, May–Jun 61 (It)

MICHON P, RAUBER G, LARCAN A, STREIFF F: [Significance of bone trepano-puncture in hematology. Apropos of a series of 100 punctures] Rev Med Nancy 86:1088–99, Nov 61 (Fr)

McCURDY PR, PIERCE LE, RATH CE: Abnormal bone-marrow morphology in acute alcoholism. New Engl J Med 266:505–7, 8 Mar 62

MAUER AM, FISHER V: Comparison of the proliferative capacity of acute leukemia cells in bone marrow and blood. Nature (Lond) 193:1085–6, 17 Mar 62

MITI L: [Hemato-medullary picture in the course of experimental reticulosis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:276–85, Dec 61 (It)

NICOLAU CT, GORESCU ID: [The morphopathology of mouse leukemia induced by injection of cell-free bone marrow filtrates from human acute leukemia cases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:441–7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

OSMANLIEV PD: [Intravital examination of the bone marrow and bone tissue in osteomyelopoietic dysplasia] Probl Gemat 7:14–20, Feb 62 (Rus)

OTA Z, MATSUMORI H: [Studies on intracellular crystallization. II. New intracellular crystals appearing in bone marrow cells in acute myelogenous leukemia] Acta Haemat Jap 25:27–32, Feb 62 (Jap)

PARASKEVAS F, HEREMANS J, WALDENSTROM J: Cytology and electrophoretic pattern in γ1A (β2A) myeloma. Acta Med Scand 170:575–89, Nov 61

PORTEOUS IB: Persistence of motility in bone-marrow cells from the cadaver. Nature (Lond) 192:569–70, 11 Nov 61

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [The bone marrow picture in microdrepanocytic anemia] Haemat Lat 4:233–53, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

PECCHIAI L: [Cytological findings concerning DMAC (distant malignancy associated changes) in the bone marrow of subjects with sarcomatous neoplasms] Minerva Ginec 14:386–7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PITCOCK JA, REINHARD EH, JUSTUS BW, MENDELSOHN RS: A clinical and pathological study of seventy cases of myelofibrosis. Ann Intern Med 57:73–84, Jul 62

PORTER FS, PITCH CD, DINNING JS: Vitamin E deficiency in the monkey. IV. Further studies of the anemia with emphasis on bone marrow morphology. Blood 20:471–7, Oct 62

RUFFOLO EH, PEASE GL, COOPER T: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Antemortem diagnosis: use of paraffin sections of sternal bone-marrow aspirate. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:78–82, Jul 62

SZASZ G, LUX A: [The bone marrow picture in cold agglutination disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:685–8, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

[Seminar on biopsy of the bone marrow] Lyon Med 93:1201–12, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

STREIFF F, RAUBER G, MICHON P: [Analysis of the reticular network with the aid of an original technic of bone marrow puncture biopsy. Its significance in the diagnosis of blood diseases] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:141–5, 1962 (Fr)

SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Chromosomal dichotomy in blood and marrow of acute leukemia. Cancer Res 22:748–56, Jul 62

TWEEDDALE DN: Bone marrow examination. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1066–8, Nov 61

TWEEDDALE DN, GEORGI JE, NICELY DA: Diagnosis of lymphoma by marrow aspiration. Value of histologic sections. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:866–9, Sep 61

TANZER J: [Histological examination of the bone marrow performed by puncture or trepanopuncture] France Med 24:437–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

TAMASKA L: [On diatom demonstration in the bone marrow of the drowned dead body] Zacchia 24:263–73, Apr–Jun 61 (Ger)

WILLEMIN-CLOG L, FRANCOIS P, MAZABRAUD A: [The hyperosteoblastosis of common rickets in infants. Supplementary note] Presse Med 70:1499–502, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

WINTER A, TABOADA H, MENA F, MOLINA K: [The bone marrow in iron-deficiency hypochromic anemia in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:657–61, Dec 61 (Sp)

ZELGER J, LEIBETSEDER F: [On bone marrow changes in Kaposi's idiopathic multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma] Hautarzt 12:498–503, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALBRECHT M, KRETSCHMER V: [Comparative studies on the effect of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (thio-TEPA) on human blood and bone marrow cells and on fibroblasts in vitro] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:272–80, Aug 61 (Ger)

ALBRECHT M: [Comparative research on the effects of diethylstilbestrol disphosphate ("Honvan" Asta) on cultures of human bone marrow, leukocytes and chick embryo fibroblasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:335–40, 1961 (Ger)

ALBRECHT M: [The effect of griseofulvin on cultures of embryonal fibroblasts and human bone marrow] Arzneimittelforschung 12:282–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

BIERBRAUER U: [The effect of the cytostatic endoxan and triethyleniminobenzoquinone on the bone marrow and peripheral blood of the rat] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:143–61, Aug 61 (Ger)

BOND WH, ROHN RJ, HODES ME, YARDLEY JM: Clinical evaluation of compound 8103–Abbott. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:209–22, Feb 62

BERNARD J, SLAMA R, NAJEAN Y: [Tumor of the thymus with erythroblastopenia. The remarkable effectiveness of corticotherapy for bone marrow function] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:600–6, 1962 (Fr)

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, AGRIFOGLIO MF: The colchicine method in the study of bone marrow cell proliferation. Blood 18:328–35, Sep 61

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, HANDLER AH, AGRIFOGLIO MF: Comparative effects of colchicine and vincaleukoblastine on bone marrow mitotic activity in Syrian hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:891–2, Aug–Sep 61

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, BLAIR J: The stathmokinetic effect of vincaleukoblastine on normal bone marrow and leukemic cells. Cancer Res 21:1542–4, Dec 61

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Research on the comparative action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:372–5, 1962 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Study of the combined action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:376–9, 1962 (Fr)

DUMOVA AM: [Changes in the myelogram after the administration of tetracyclines in rabbits] Antibiotiki 7:47–50, Jan 62 (Rus)

ERSLEV AJ, IOSSIFIDES IA: In vitro action of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol-analogues on the metabolism of human immature red blood cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:1–19, 1962

GOODMAN LE, SCHILLING A, KRAMER SP, ULPOHN A, MILLER S, KRAVITZ S, GABY SD, BAKAL D, WITTEN B, SELIGMAN AM: Effective use of a new alkylating agent in doses lethal to bone marrow with protection by tourniquets of marrow in the extremities. Surg Forum 12:130–2, 1961

GORELOV IZ, GORSHKOV VS: [Medullary hematopoiesis in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia treated with myelosan (myleran)] Kazan Med Zh 4:18–20, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

HRENOFF AK: Acute toxicity of chloramphenicol to bone marrow of macaques (including blood iron studies). Med Exp 6:118–22, 1962

HUMBLE JG: The haematological aspects of regional and total body chemotherapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:649–50, Aug 62

KRASNOVA AM: [The dynamics of bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with diabetes mellitus during treatment with preparations with hypoglycemic action] Probl Gemat 6:33–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

KRAUS LM: Formation of different haemoglobins in tissue culture of human bone marrow treated with human deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:1055–7, 16 Dec 61

KRASNOVA AM: Dynamics of bone marrow hemopoiesis in patients with diabetes mellitus treated by hypoglycaemia-inducing drugs. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:538–41, 1961

KAWAI H: Hematologic and histopathologic study of sensitized rabbits with special reference to the influence of bone marrow poisons on sensitized rabbits. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):565–70, Nov 60

LEE JM, LESAGE AM, SEALY WC, YOUNG WG Jr: Differential perfusion hypothermia. It's use in selective bone marrow protection during the administration of nitrogen mustard. JAMA 179:435–6, 10 Feb 62

MAYER S, WAITZ R, MAYER G: [Course of a case of medullary aplasia induced by "peroxidases"] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:621–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

McELFRESH AE, HUANG NN: Bone-marrow depression resulting from the administration of methicillin, with a comment on the value of serum iron determination. New Engl J Med 266:246–7, 1 Feb 62

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:683-90 contd, Nov 61 (Por)

MELLO A da S: [Investigations of the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blod] Rev Bras Med 18:735-8 contd, Dec 61 (Por)

MAISIN J, DUNJIC A, DUMONT P: Restorative action of yeast ribonucleic acid and its mixed nucleotides on bone-marrow death induced in rats by Myleran. Int J Radiat Biol 5:291-300, Jul 62

MILLER DG, LAWRENCE W Jr: Bone marrow protection in mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard) therapy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:430-41, Sep 62

PLIESS G: [Side-effects on the bone marrow in chemotherapy in cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:203-7, 1961 (Ger)

SCHILLING A: Repetitive massive chemotherapy with sulfur mustard analogs and bone marrow protection by vascular occlusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:527-30, Feb 62

SELIGMAN AM: Effective use of a new alkylating agent in children with protection by tourniquets of marrow in the extremities. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:91-4, 1961

SCALTRINI GC, TOGNELLA S, CONIGLIARO S, GRIFONI V: [Evaluation of the specificity of anti-proliferative drugs. Comparison of nitrogen mustard, triethylene melamine and cyclophosphamide] Haemat Lat 4:411-22, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

TOMOZIRI R: [Studies on the application of anticancer agents before and after the surgical operation, observing the disturbance in tissues, particularly in bone marrow] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:141-72, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

TROITSKII VL: [Disorders of natural immunity in irradiated animals and methods of its natural stimulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):29-38, 1962 (Rus)

VAS MR, BAIN B, LOWENSTEIN L: The effect of chloramphenicol in human bone-marrow cultures. Blood 20:424-31, Oct 62

WHITE LL: Fatal marrow aplasia during chlorpropamide therapy. Brit Med J 5279:691, 10 Mar 62

physiology

BREINE U, BRANEMARK PI, JOHANSON B: Regeneration of bone marrow. A clinical and experimental study (preliminary report). Acta Chir Scand 122:125-30, Sep 61

BERENBLUM I, REWALD FE, TRAININ N: Failure of bone marrow to interfere with the augmentation of x-ray leukemogenesis by urethan. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1361-7, Dec 61

DORNFEST BS, LOBUE J, HANDLER ES, GORDON AS, QUASTLER H: Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. I. Factors influencing leukocyte release from isolated perfused rat femora. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:42-60, 1962

ERSLEV AJ: Kidney-bone marrow interaction. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:131-4, Dec 61

EHRHART H, FISCHER T: [Bone marrow function tests in patients with malignant tumors] Klin Wschr 40:670-7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. III. Leukocyte mobilizing mechanism of ferro-chlorophyllin. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:73-81, Jun 61

FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP: [A study of the dynamics of proliferation of myelopoiesis with the use of single cell autoradiography] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:210-28, Oct 61 (Ger)

FOX M: Cytological estimation of the proportion of proliferating donor cells during graft-versus-host disease in F1 hybrid mice infected with parental spleen cells. Nature (London) 195:1024-5, 8 Sep 62

GOETZE E, PETERMANN R: [The blood picture and bone marrow in experimental polycythemia in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:329-31, 1962 (Ger)

HARRISON WJ: The total cellularity of the bone marrow in man. J Clin Path 15:254-9, May 62

HUDSON G: Sexual differentiation of merozoites of Barrouda schneideri (Butschli). Nature (London) 195:721, 18 Aug 62

KLEPATSKII BI, ZIABKINA NT: [Changes in the peripheral blood during osteosynthesis with metal nails] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):84-92, 1960 (Rus)

KILLMANN SA, CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP: Mitotic indices of human bone marrow cells. I. Number and cytologic distribution of mitoses. Blood 19:743-50, Jun 62

KINOSITA R: Process of medullary hematopoiesis. Acta Path Jap 11:137-44, Oct 61

LEBKOVA NP, IARMONENKO SP: [Role of the time factor in the radioprotective effect of local asphyxia of the bone marrow] Radiobiologiia 2:304-7, 1962 (Rus)

LUBANSKA L: [Hematological changes in the bone marrow and peripheral blood in white rats under the influence of physical work] Acta Physiol Pol 13:45-56, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MIAGKAIA IP: [Thrombocytopoietic function of the bone marrow in thyrotoxic goiter] Probl Gemat 7:18-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

RASTEGAR MJ, WEBB RL, JACOB SW: The influence of hypothermia on myeloid maturation. Surg Forum 12:192-3, 1961

RAKHMATOVA MR: The influence of the nervous system on bone marrow hemopoiesis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:788-91, Dec 61

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 1. On the monophasis of mitosis in the erythropoietic system and the diphasis of mitosis in the leucopoietic system in the bone marrow. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:309-27, 25 Aug 61

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 2. On the causative mechanism of leucocytosis and leucopenia. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:328-37, 25 Aug 61

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 3. On the field of the blood defense reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:339-48, 25 Sep 61

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 4. On the biological significance of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the fields of blood reaction from the standpoint of internal environment. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:349-57, 25 Sep 61

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 5. On the leucocyte reaction in infectious diseases with special reference to Schilling's biological leucocyte curve. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:366-76, 25 Sep 61

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 6. Observations on the leucocyte reaction from the standpoint of the fields of blood defense reaction with special reference to the three basal forms of leucocyte reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:377-89, 25 Sep 61

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. VIII. Observations on the appearance of clinical symptoms from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the fields of blood reaction, with special reference to the relation between the defense and accommodation mechanisms] Acta Haemat Jap 24:564-73, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. IX. Causative treatment of infections from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the fields of blood defense reaction] Acta Haemat Jap 24:574-83, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

STREICHER HJ, SCHMIDT PH: [Bone marrow function test with special reference to extirpation of the spleen] Klin Wschr 40:667-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SOKOLOV VV, SOLOV'EVA VA, GRIBOVA IA: [On comparative characteristics of myelopoiesis in the initial forms of chronic action of roentgen rays and benzene poisoning] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:92-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 9. An analytical consideration of the inflammatory reaction from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the fields of the blood reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:56-65, 25 Jun 62

SAITO A: OLn the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 10. Relation between blood and tissue observed from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the fields of the blood defense reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:66-77, 25 Jun 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 7. Functional observation on neutrophils and lymphocytes from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:28-41, 25 Jun 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 8. Functional observation on monocytes, endothel cells, eosinophils, basophils and plasma cells from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:42-55, 25 Jun 62

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. XI. Relation between the distribution of defense energy and the counting method of blood cells and of the nucleated cells in the bone marrow from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields and time, with special reference to biological significance of the absolute count and the percentage of the leukocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 25:201-11, Apr 62 (Jap)

TIMAFFY M: A comparative study of bone marrow function in young and old individuals. Geront Clin 4:13-8, 1962

THORBECKE GJ, ASOFSKY RM, HOCHWALD GM, SISKIND GW: Gamma globulin and antibody formation in vitro. III. Induction of secondary response at different intervals after the primary; the role of secondary nodules in the preparation for the secondary response. J Exp Med 116:295-310, 1 Sep 62

radiation effects

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Spontaneous and x-ray-induced somatic-chromosome aberrations in the Chinese hamster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:175-84, Nov 61

BOND VP, FLIEDNER TM, USENIK E: Early bone marrow hemorrhage in the irradiated dog. Arch Path (Chic) 73:13-29, Jan 62

BAUER R, HARTWEG H: [On the reciprocal relations of spleen and bone marrow in radiation reactions. 5. The effect of spleen irradiation on normal and proliferating bone marrow] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:676-82, May 62 (Ger)

BARSKII IYa, BRUMBERG YeM, KONDRAT'EVA TM: Ultraviolet fluorescence of the formal elements of bone marrow and peripheral blood of animals and man in normal and pathological conditions. II. Ultra-violet fluorescence of the cells of the bone marrow and peripheral blood of animals on radiation injury. Biofizika [Eng] 6:678-85, 1961

BAUER H: [Electronoptically visible early changes in the bone marrow of rats after total body irradiation] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/377-82, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

BIMES C, GUILHEM A, DAVID JF, GARSON C: [Study on the cellular changes of hematogenic bone marrow in the guinea pig after irradiation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:511-5, 1962 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Research on the comparative action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:372-5, 1962 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Study of the combined action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:376-9, 1962 (Fr)

DE P, BOSE A, BOSE S: Radioprotective efficacy of cysteamine with the mitotic index of rat bone marrow cells as reference system. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:393-8, Nov 61

DANCEWICZ AM, ALTMAN KI, SALOMON K: The effects of x-irradiation on the biosynthesis of haemoglobin. III. Experiments with porphobilinogen-3,5-14C. Int J Radiat Biol 5:85-92, Apr 62

HULSE EV: The recovery of myelopoietic cells after irradiation: a quantitative study in the rat. Brit J Haemat 7:430-41, Oct 61

JOHNSTON JB Jr, STRIKE TA: Effect of cell-free spleen extract on bone marrow megakaryocytes of irradiated guinea-pigs. Preliminary report. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:194-7, 1962

KRITSKII GA, KOVTUN IuT: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation on the autolysis of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids in the bone marrow] Biokhimiia 27:813-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KARPFEL Z, DRASIL V, SKALKA M: Dynamics of cell proliferation in the bone marrow of irradiated mice, using certain factors with a protective effect. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:152-8, Jun 62

KOUKALOVA B: The effect of x-ray irradiation on the mitotic index and the proportion of mitotic phases in mouse bone marrow cultivated in vivo in a homologous host. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:251-5, 1962

LANGENDORFF H, HAGEN U: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLV. Effect of protective substances on radiation injury of bone marrow, spleen and thymus] Strahlentherapie 117:321-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAJTHA LG: The effect of ionizing radiations and tumour-chemotherapeutic agents on the bone marrow. Progr Biophys 11:79-109, 1961

MATSUOKA S, KATSURA Y: Histological changes and chronological transitions of the bone marrow of A-bomb survivors dying of non-hematological disorders. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):835-40, Nov 59

MAZZELLA G, MELDOLESI U: [The influence of anoxia induced by respiration of dust mixtures on guinea pigs subjected to hemilethal doses of roentgen radiations. II. Study of hematological and bone marrow changes] Riv Med Aero 24:552-68, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

McCULLOCH EA, TILL JE: The sensitivity of cells from normal mouse bone marrow to gamma radiation in vitro and in vivo. Radiat Res 16:822-32, Jun 62

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S, EREMIA R, PILAT L: [Research on the hematological changes in personnel in radiological services] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:225-31, 1962 (Rum)

PAPAGNI L, ROSEO B, BELLINI F: [Exposition dosages of the bone marrow in some modern roentgenological examination methods of the cardiovascular system] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:75-81, Jan 62 (Ger)

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examination of the spleen and bone marrow. Nature (Lond) 194:942-4, 9 Jun 62

PRASLICKA M, KARPFEL Z, HILL M: Changes in the white blood picture, bone-marrow, and spleen during prolonged hypothermia and artificial hibernation in irradiated homeiotherms. Radiobiol Radiother 3:37-50, 1962

STODTMEISTER R, FLIEDNER TM, DIETRICH M: [The behavior of Fe59 plasma clearance in the initial stage of bone marrow injury after sublethal total body irradiation] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:252-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. V. Absorbed dose to the bone marrow in the rat and the mouse. Radiat Res 16:369-83, Mar 62

SAKKA M, HARUYAMA K: A study of bone marrow in x-ray dosimetry as to a consideration of dose distribution according to its structural phase. Nippon Acta Radiol 22:98-101, 25 May 62

WILSON R, CARRUTHERS JA: Measurement of bone-marrow dose in a human phantom for Co60 γ-rays and low-energy x-rays. Health Phys 7:171-8, Feb 62

ZOGRAPHOV DG, BAEV IA: [On the effect of N-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxamidine on bone marrow changes in acute radiation injury] Acta Biol Med German 8:337-43, 1962 (Ger)

BONE MARROW

radiography

DRASIL V, HILL M: The effectiveness of Feulgen hydrolysis in removing RNA-P from autoradiographic specimens. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:301-7, 25 Jul 62

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Osteomedullography in peripheral atherosclerosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:481-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Osteopathia varicosa. Osteomedullography and osseous circulation in the varicose symptom complex] Muenchen Med Wschr 104:1294-5, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Osteomedullography in inflammatory bone processes] Chirurg 33:359-60, Aug 62 (Ger)

HARRIS PF, HAIGH G, WATSON B: Microradiography of cells in smears of bone marrow and lymphoid tissue. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:154-68, 1961

LAJTHA LG: Autoradiography in bone marrow studies. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:63-73

transplantation

ANDREWS GA, SITTERSON BW, KRETCHMAR AL, TANIDA R: Studies of total-body irradiation and attempted marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:129-53, 1961

APATEANU V: [Preservation of bone marrow. (Preliminary note)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1203-8, Aug 61 (Rum)

ANDREWS GA: Criticality accidents in Vinca, Yugoslavia, and Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Comparison of radiation injuries and results of therapy. JAMA 179:191-7, 20 Jan 62

ARIEL IM, PACK GT: Treatment of disseminated melanoma with phenylalanine mustard (melphelan) and autogenous bone marrow transplants. Surgery 51:583-91, May 62

ABBOZZO G, MAIELLO M, DONATI M: [New technic for obtaining bone marrow for transfusion purposes] Minerva Med 53:2397-8, 18 Aug 62 (It)

BURKALOV AP, VOZNIUK IIa, BALABAN MB: [The course of severe acute radiation injury following intravenous administration of bone marrow (experimental research)] Voenномed Zh 9:23, Sep 61 (Rus)

BOGACHEVA LS, SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [Stimulation of the hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness by intravenous administrations of the bone marrow] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:52-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

BAGDASAROV AA, SUKIASIAN GV, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA MP, KOZINETS GI, ILIUKHIN AV, RAUSHENBAKH MS: [The importance of bone marrow transfusion in treatment of radiation depression of hematopoiesis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:68-71, Feb 62 (Rus)

BENASSI E, SANNAZZARI GL, PICCOTTI F, TORRETTA A: [Influence of panirradiation with Co-60 on immune phenomena produced by bone marrow transplantation into animals sensitized with homologous leukocytes] Minerva Fisioter 6:348-52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BALNER H, SIMMEL EB, CLARKE DA: Proliferation and rejection of transplanted tritium labeled bone marrow cells in mice. Transplant Bull 29:55-63, Apr 62

BOYUM A: Collection and handling of bone marrow suspensions for intravenous use. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:419-24, 1962

CUDKOWICZ G: Suppression of the foreign bone marrow reaction by preirradiation of donor mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:821-4, Aug-Sep 61

CLIFT RA: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Nitrogen mustard toxicity and bone marrow infusion. E Afr Med J 38:500-2, Nov 61

CRISTOFFANINI AP, LONG EV, TOCANTINS LM: Influence of sex on bone marrow transplantation in mice with induced tolerance. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:689-92, Dec 61

COSTAKEL O, CORNECI I: [Protection of persons accidentally exposed to lethal doses of irradiation by means of infusions of irradiated autologous bone marrow] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:29-31, 1961 (Fr)

COLARUSSO A, BILE G, DE BIASI R: [Erythrocyte antigenic constitution and sero-immunological data in a woman subjected 10 years before to repeated transplants of bone marrow] Riforma Med 76:101-9, 27 Jan 62 (It)

COLE LJ, DAVIS WE Jr: Early development of specific graft-to-host tolerance in lymphoid and marrow radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:79-83, Apr 62

CZEIZEL E, VACZO G, KERTAI P: [The effect of the bone marrow on liver regeneration in normal and x-irradiated rats] Magy Radiol 14:113-7, Mar 62 (Hun)

CONGDON CC: Radiation injury: bone marrow transplantation. Ann Rev Med 13:203-12, 1962

CHEMIANOV GG: [Influence of homotransplantation of fresh bone marrow in radiation injury complicated by closed fracture of the bones] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:49-53, May 62 (Rus)

DORR AD, MOLONEY WC, DOWD G, BOSCHETTI AE: Bone and marrow transplants in the rat. Blood 18:423-30, Oct 61

DUPLAN JF, MONIER R: [Evolution of radiochimeras as a function of the bone-marrow or fetal liver origin of the grafted hematopoietic cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:712-6, 1961 (Fr)

DRASIL V, KARPFEL Z, SOSKA J: Bone marrow transplantation as an indicator of the absence of mitosis inhibitors in irradiated mice. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:409-11, Dec 61

DESMONTS T: [The medullary antianemic and antihemogenic factor] Rev Path Gen 62:237-40, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUNJIC A: Curative effect of homologous bone marrow transfusions in rats receiving lethal doses of 'Myleran'. Nature (Lond) 194:493-5, 5 May 62

DORR AD, MOLONEY WC, BOSCHETTI AE, DOWD G: Effect of various substrates on growth of autografted marrow in the rat kidney. Lab Invest 11:377-81, May 62

FLOERSHEIM GL, ELSON LA: [Restoration of hematopoiesis following a lethal dose of dimethyl myleran by isologic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Experiments on modification of intolerance to homologous bone marrow by 6-mercaptopurine, aminochlorambucil and cortisone] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:233-45, 1961 (Ger)

FRIEDBERG W, JENKINS VK, MUDERRISOGLU OV: Albumin loss and faecal excretion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in x-irradiated mice with implanted rat bone-marrow. Int J Radiat Biol 4:465-75, Feb 62

FERREBEE JW, THOMAS ED: Present status of bone marrow transplantation. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:851-3, Aug 62

GINGOLD N, RUSSU M, BUZI E: [Effective bone marrow transplantation in a case of leukothrombophthisis after cytostatic drug therapy. Critical considerations] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:551-9, 1961 (Rum)

GNILORYBOV TE, MADORSKII IL: [Homotransplantation of bone marrow in some anemic states] Probl Gemat 7:13-5, May 62 (Rus)

HOLLAN Z: [Transplantation of the bone marrow and leukemia] Magy Onkol 5:240-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

HUPKA S, SIMKO S, GREGUSOVA V, SKUPENOVA A, THURZO V: The protection by bone marrow homografts of rabbits irradiated by gamma-rays from Co60. Neoplasma 8:587-91, 1961

HODGSON GS: Erythrocyte Fe59 uptake as a function of bone marrow dose injected in lethally irradiated mice. Blood 19:460-7, Apr 62

HIROSE F: [Homologous transplantation of hematopoietic tissues and its effect upon radiation injury] Acta Haemat Jap 24:689-701, Dec 61 (Jap)

HIZAWA K: [Morphological observation on autopsy cases of leukemia, aplastic anemia and carcinoma treated by bone marrow infusion] Acta Haemat Jap 24:682-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

HANCOCK PE: The use of bone-marrow transfusion with massive chemotherapy. Cancer Progr 1960:151-2.

HATTORI T, OKADA K, SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K, ENDO S, ISHIBASHI Y: Cancer chemotherapy (mitomycin-C) followed by bone marrow transplantation: improved administration associated with clamping of superior mesenteric and splenic arteries. Jap J Exp Med 32:1-12, Feb 62

IWAI S, FUKUDA T, TSUBOI T: [Significance of bone marrow transplantation in the therapy of malignant tumors] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:1713-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

ISHIBASHI Y: [Cancer chemotherapy followed by homologous bone marrow transplantation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:668-71, Dec 61 (Jap)

ILBERY PL, WINN SM: 'Adaptation' of a line of mouse bone marrow to an incompatible strain. Nature (Lond) 194:941-2, 9 Jun 62

IVANOVA Ela, PARSHINA EA, ALEKSANDROVICH EI: [Effect of the implantation of bone marrow on the development of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and in their offspring] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:52-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

JORDAN GL Jr, CUNNINGHAM DS, TRAVIS L, BARTON HL, COLLINS VP: The treatment of irradiation sickness in the dog with autologous and homologous bone marrow. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:591-7, Nov 61

KEVLISHVILI GE: [Use of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of experimental radiation sickness] Probl Gemat 6:28-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAULEN DR: [Effect of the administration of bone marrow and spleen homogenates on the effectiveness of sero-prophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice] Zh Mikrobiol 32:64-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KLIMOVA Nia, IASHANIN IuV: [Experience with bone marrow transplantation in clinical conditions] Probl Gemat 6:26-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIREEV PM: [On therapeutic use of the bone marrow in radiation sickness in man] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:30-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOZINETS GI, SUKIASIAN GV: [Study on the adaptation of bone marrow cells transplanted in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:36-40, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAULEN DR: The effect of transplantation of bone marrow or lymphocytes on the resistance of irradiated animals to diphtheria toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1004-7, Mar 62

KURNICK NB: Autologous and isologous bone marrow storage and infusion in the treatment of myelo-suppresson. Transfusion 2:178-87, May-Jun 62

KHALIL M, AWWAD HK: Turnover studies with 59Fe in lethally irradiated rats treated by bone-marrow transplantation. Brit J Haemat 8:180-6, Apr 62

KAY HE: Transplantation of haemopoietic cells. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:327-44

KEVLISHVILI GE: The application of bone marrow transplantation in treating experimental radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:608-10, 1961

KLIMOVA NY, YASHANIN YV: Experience with bone marrow transplantation under clinical conditions. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:605-7, 1961

KAULEN DR: The effect of the injection of spleen homogenate and bone marrow on the effectiveness of seroprophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1640-6, 1961

LAVIGNE JC, LENNES G: [The probit method. Its use in experimentation with bone grafts] J Belg Radiol 44:479-84, 1961 (Fr)

LAMB DL, KELLY WD: Autologous bone marrow infusions and shielding as protective agent against lethal total body irradiation in the dog. Ann Surg 154:985-9, Dec 61

LOUTIT JF, MICKLEM HS: Active and passive immunity to transplantation of foreign bone marrow in lethally irradiated mice. Brit J Exp Path 42:577-86, Dec 61

LURIIA EA: [Transplantation of hematopoietic tissue in irradiated animals] Usp Sovr Biol 52:65-78, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LOUTIT JF, MICKLEM HS: "Secondary disease" among lethally irradiated mice restored with haematopoietic tissues from normal or iso-immunized foreign mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:77-87, Feb 62

LEBEDEV KA: [On the intra-osseous administration of homologous bone marrow in dogs exposed to the fatal-dose irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:24-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MALAKHOVSKII IuE, MOLODYKO NP, GRIN' ZA: [On the problem of bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemias in children] Probl Gemat 6:21-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARINESCU S, GOCIU M, SIGHETEA E: [Transfusion of bone marrow] Spitalul 74:215-22, Jul-Sep 61 (Rum)

MATHE I: [Transplantation of bone marrow in generalized irradiation in man] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:49-58, Feb 62 (Rus)

Marrow transplantation between identical twins. Brit Med J 5286:1195, 28 Apr 62

MIYOSHI K, SHIRAKAMI A: [Bone marrow transplantation in clinical cases and related problems, especially evolution of "O" type erythrocytes originated from infused bone marrow in peripheral blood of recipients] Acta Haemat Jap 24:672-81, Dec 61 (Jap)

MAKINODAN T: Bone marrow transplantation, a problem in immunology. Acta Haemat Jap 24:723-30, Dec 61

MEZA ARRAU C, LARRAIN C, OBERHAUSER E, ASALGADO N: [Treatment of cancers and malignant lymphomas with massive chemotherapy and marrow transplant] Sangre (Barc) 7:33-54, 1962 (Sp)

MEZA C, LARRAIN C, OBERHAUSER E, ASALGADO N: [Treatment of cancers and malignant lymphomas with massive chemotherapy and marrow transplants] Rev Med Chile 90:328-35, Apr 62 (Sp)

MALAKHOVSKII YE, MOLODYKO IP, GRIN ZA: Concerning bone marrow transplantation to children with acute leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:599-605, 1961

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ JL: [Grafts of bone marrow after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by the administration of an antimitotic product] Bull WHO 26:692-5, 1962 (Fr)

MATHE G: [What may one expect from bone marrow transfusions in man?] Sem Ther 37:810-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ J: [Bone marrow grafts after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by administration of an antimitotic agent to reduce the incidence of a secondary syndrome and to enhance the antileukemic effect] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3603-5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

NICOLAU CT, APATEANU V, NICOARA S, GRIGORIU G: Bone marrow transfusion in blood diseases. (Observations in 9 cases). Rumanian Med Rev 5:33-5, 1961

NICOLAU CT, APATEANU V, NICOARA S, GRIGORIU G: [Restoration of hematopoiesis with autologous bone marrow preserved in glycerol at 76° studied in dogs treated with E-39] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1431-7, Oct 61 (Rum)

NICOLAU CT, NICOARA S, APATIANU V, GRIGORIU G: [Bone marrow donors. (Preliminary communication)] Probl Gemat 7:38-40, Feb 62 (Rus)

NICOLAU CT, NICOARA S, GRIGORIU G, APATEANU V: [Rat-mouse heterologous bone marrow graft studied by means of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:265-73, 1962 (Fr)

NICOLAU KT, GRIGORIU G, APATIANU V, NICOARA S, POTINO M: [The technic of bone marrow transfusion] Probl Gemat 7:35-7, May 62 (Rus)

OVERKAMP H: [Recovery in agranulocytosis caused by cytostatics after intrasternal application of marrow punctate] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:294-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

PUZA A, K LVANA M, KUNSTADT E, ZADUBAN M: Notes on the problem of the transplantation of bone marrow in dogs. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:343-8, Oct 61

POPP RA: Competence of retransplanted homologous marrow cells in relation to time after original transplantation into irradiated mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:155-61, Nov 61

POPP RA: Repopulation of thymus by immunologically competent cells derived from donor marrow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:561-4, Dec 61

PUTTEN LM van: Competition between lymphoid cells from different sources in radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:49-51, Apr 62

PESCHL L, REIMER EE, SIMON W: [On the use of high doses of cytostatic target therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphoreticulum diseases] Krebsarzt 17:147-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

REVIS VA: [On the problem of bone marrow preservation] Probl Gemat 6:35–40, Sep 61 (Rus)

REVIS VA: [On preservation of bone marrow] Voennomed Zh 9:24–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

RESHCHIKOV VP, KHOKHLOVA MP, FERTUKOVA NM: [Effect of homologous bone marrow transplantation on the course of leukemic processes in mice with transplanted leukosis] Probl Gemat 6:17–21, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROBINS MM, NOYES WD: Aplastic anemia treated with bone-marrow transfusion from an identical twin. New Engl J Med 265:974–9, 16 Nov 61

ROSIEK O, SABLINSKI J, CZERSKI P: [Comparative methods for the identification of bone marrow cells transplanted to animals with acute radiation sickness] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:23–36, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

RESHCHIKOV VP, KHOKLOVA MP, FERTUKHOVA HM: The effect of homologous bone marrow transplantation on the course of the leukaemic process in mice with transplanted leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:593–9, 1961

ROGACHEVA SA: [Restorative processes in the bone marrow of irradiated rats after homologous bone marrow therapy] Radiobiologiia 2:308–16, 1962 (Rus)

REVIS VA: Concerning bone marrow preservation. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:617–23, 1961

RUVIDIC R: [Hematological disorders and mortality induced in the mouse by 1,6-bis-chloro-ethyl-amino-1,6-desoxy-D-mannitol dihydrochloride: effect of bone marrow transfusion] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:296–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

STANKOVIC V, VLAHOVIC S: Transfer of immediate (anaphylactic) hypersensitivity by homologous bone marrow or spleen cells. Nature (Lond) 192:762–3, 25 Nov 61

SROCZYNSKI J: [Perspectives of bone marrow transplantation therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1623–7, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

SMITH WW, BRECHER G, STOHLMAN F Jr, CORNFIELD J: Toxicity of tritiated thymidine to bone marrow transplants. Radiat Res 16:201–7, Feb 62

SILVERMAN MS, CHIN PH: Differences in the rejection of skin transplants and blood cells of bone marrow donor origin by radiation induced chimeras. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 553:22p, 16 Mar 62

SHREFFLER DC: Serum protein types in x-irradiated mice treated with homologous hematopoietic tissues. Transplant Bull 30:34–9, Jul 62

SZIRMAI E: [The favorable effect of bone marrow transfusion on hemorrhagic diathesis in hemoblastoses. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:123–4, 1962 (Ger)

TUMANIAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: [On the effect of the bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals] Zh Mikrobiol 32:58–64, Sep 61 (Rus)

TUMANOV GV, KATERINICH NT, BAKANIDZE IG, SOBOLEV EI, LOMTEVA EV: [Treatment of acute radiation injury with homoplastic bone marrow] Voennomed Zh 9:21–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

THOMAS ED, COLLINS JA, HERMANEC Jr, FERREBEE JW: Marrow transplants in lethally irradiated dogs given methotrexate. Blood 19:217–28, Feb 62

THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: Transplantation of marrow and whole organs: experiences and comments. Canad Med Ass J 86:435–44, 10 Mar 62

THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: Prolonged storage of marrow and its use in the treatment of radiation injury. Transfusion 2:115–7, Mar–Apr 62

THOMPSON JS, SIMMONS EL, HOPSTRA D: Studies on the immunologic unresponsiveness during the secondary disease period of lethally irradiated mice protected by homologous bone marrow. J Immun 89:62–71, Jul 62

TUMANYAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: The effect of bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1633–9, 1961

UNSGAARD B: Optimal time for marrow injection in mice after total body irradiation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:296–304, Oct 61

UMNOVA MA, NOVIKOVA MN: Concerning the appearance of incomplete antibodies following bone marrow transplantation under conditions of radiation sickness. (Preliminary report). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:941–3, Feb 62

UCHINO H, YAMAGISHI M: [Bone marrow transplantation studies in mice lethally irradiated under high dose rate] Acta Haemat Jap 24:656–67, Dec 61 (Jap)

VRIES MJ de: Pathogenesis of the intestinal lesions in radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:13–20, Jul 62

WOODRUFF MF, FOX M, BUCKTON KA, JACOBS PA: The recognition of human blood chimaeras. Lancet 1:192–4, 27 Jan 62

WITTE S: [Clinical experiences with bone marrow transfusion in malignant diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:143–8, 1961 (Ger)

WHANG KS: [Experimental study on effect of isologous bone marrow transplantation in rats given lethal dose of radioactive phosphorus] Korean J Intern Med 5:393–4, Jun 62 (Kor)

WOOLES WR, DI LUZIO NR: Influence of reticuloendothelial hyperfunction on bone marrow transplantation. Amer J Physiol 203:404–8, Sep 62

YAMADA K, WAKAYAMA E: [Studies on some immunologic aspects of bone marrow transplantation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:702–15, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZARETSKII IL, RESHCHIKOV VP, KHOKHLOVA MP, FERTUKOVA NM: [Dynamics of the restoration of hematopoiesis in irradiated animals following bone marrow transplantation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:26–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

Bone Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

case reports

GEBALA A, ACKERMANN J, KONSTANTYNOWICZ A, WALECKI J: [A chromatin-negative Bonnevie-Ullrich-Turner-Albright sydrome in an 11-year old girl] Endokr Pol 13:377–90, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

MALCHAIR R, JADOUL R: [A rare malformation in Bonnevie-Ullrich-Turner syndrome: agenesis of the splenic vein] Acta Paediat Belg 16:24–37, 1962 (Fr)

VISHWANATHAN M, GANESAN TK: Bonnevie-Ullrich-Turner syndrome. J Ass Physicians India 9:687–91, Sep 61

VERGER P, LEURET JP: [3 cases of Turner's syndrome; considerations on associated malformations; relations with the Bonnevie-Ullrich stature] J Med Bordeaux 138:1431–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

VERGER P, LEURET JP: [3 cases of Turner's syndrome; considerations on the associated malformations; relations to the Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1081–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

complications

CHRISTIAENS L, LAUDE M, FONTAINE G, DEHAENE P: [Ullrich-Turner haplo X syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1053–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

genetics

CHRISTIAENS L, LAUDE M, FONTAINE G: [On the Bonnevie-Ullrich stature in the Turner-Albright syndrome. (Contribution of the karyotypic study)] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:581–95, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

BOOK CLASSIFICATION

see also SUBJECT HEADINGS

LEITCH I: Nutrition: a scheme for classification and coding of information for machine retrieval. Nutr Abstr Rev 31:1099–107, Oct 61

Book Clubs see BOOKS - societies

BOOK COLLECTING

see also LIBRARIES

Thomson EH: Early manifestations of bibliomania in three collectors: Harvey CUSHING, Arnold Klebs, and John Fulton. J Einstein Med Cent 10:98–107, Jul 62

BOOK INDUSTRY

see also PUBLISHING

BRUN MF, BONNEFOY P, HEIDT C, PELLETIER M: [The detection of tuberculosis in the book industry and the printing plant] Arch Mal Prof 23:39–42, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BOOK ORNAMENTATION

VETTER T: [The healing art as presented by the medical ex libris] Presse Med 69:2665–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

Book Owners' Marks see BOOK COLLECTING

Book Owners' Marks see BOOKPLATES

BOOK SELECTION

OATFIELD H: Proctalgia fugax. Books, the unkown quantity to librarians. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:224–35, Apr 62

TRUELSON SD Jr: The totally organized reference collection. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:184–7, Apr 62

Book Trade see BOOK INDUSTRY

BOOKPLATES

RADBILL SX: The symbolism of the staff of Aesculapius as illustrated by medical bookplates. J Einstein Med Cent 10:108–19, Jul 62

BOOKS

see also BIBLIOTHERAPY
see also MANUSCRIPTS
see also PAPER
see also PERIODICALS

BEAN WB: Physicians and books. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:159–66, Apr 62

Bar-Sela A, Hoff HE: Isaac ISRAELI's fifty admonitions to the physicians. J Hist Med 17:245–57, Apr 62

CRANEFIELD P: Little known English versions of the Praxis and observationes of Felix Platter. J Hist Med 17:309–11, Apr 62

DURLING R: Some unrecorded English versions of foreign seventeenth-eighteenth-century works. Med Hist 5:396–401, Oct 61

DEL POZO EC: [The unfortunate editorial story of the Historia Natural de Nueva Espana by Francisco Hernandez] Gac Med Mex 92:591–608, Jul 62 (Sp)

JARCHO S: An early review of Laennec's treatise. Amer J Cardiol 9:962–9, Jun 62

Keynes G: The Epitome of VESALIUS: another notable acquisition for the library. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:385–8, Dec 61

MUNTNER Z: [Publishing of ancient Hebrew medical books] Harefuah 61:244, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

MOORE AG: A herbal found by chance. Brit Med J 5294:1756–7, 23 Jun 62

OSTROVERKHOV GE, MOLCHANOVA GIa: [Publication of medical textbooks in socialist countries] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):74–7, 1961 (Rus)

O'Hara D: Peter Mark ROGET, with his Thesaurus. New Engl J Med 266:39–41, 4 Jan 62

PASHINTSEV IAs: [On the 90th anniversary of the 1st volume of "Capital" of K. Marx in the Russian language] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):9–13, 1962 (Rus)

Stols AA: [The production of the "Complete Works of Francisco HERNANDEZ"] Gac Med Mex 92:617–22, Jul 62 (Sp)

history

HUNTER R, MACALPINE I: Manuscript evidence for William Nisbet's authorship of a Picture of. . .The Royal College of Physicians of London, 1817 retitled Authentic Memoirs. . . of the Most Eminent Physicians and Surgeons of Great Britain, 1818 and 1822. Med Hist 6:187–9, Apr 62

BORATES

ASKENASY HM, ANBAR M, LAOR Y, LEWITUS Z, KOSARY IZ, GUTTMANN S: The localization of intracranial space-occupying lesions by fluoroborate ions labelled with fluorine 18. Amer J Roentgen 88:350–4, Aug 62

BAUER HJ: [Remark on the preparation of boric acid solution] Pharm Prax 9:158–9, 1961 (Ger)

DUCHLEITER LD, GROVE-RASMUSSEN KV, ILVER K, JACKEROTT A: [A system of phthalate-phosphate-borate mixtures for colorimetric pH determination] Dansk T Farm 36:117–24, Jul 62 (Dan)

chemistry

BAUER HJ: [Remark on the preparation of boric acid solution] Pharm Prax 9:158–9, 1961 (Ger)

LEESON LJ, LOWERY JA, SIEGER GM, KRIEGER C: Steroid borates. III. Use in preparation of triamcinolone 21-hemisuccinate and other 21-monoesters. J Pharm Sci 50:856–8, Oct 61

MONTEQUI R, SERRANO J: [Sodium tetraphenylborate in the investigation and determination of organic bases. New possibilities. 2.] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:165–72, Sep 61 (Sp)

NEU R: [Instability of hydroxyalkylaminoboric acid esters caused by splitting of the semipolar nitrogen–boron bond] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:721–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

PECHENYI MI: [A semi-micro rapid method for the quantitative 1-stage determination of zinc sulfate, anesthetics and boric acid in ophthalmic solutions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):41–3, 1961 (Uk)

PIRAS R, CABIB E: Paper electrophoresis of sugars with cetyltrimethylammonium borate. J Chromatogr 8:63–9, May 62

RIEGELMAN S, FISCHER EZ: Effect of boric acid and bisulfite on the rate of oxidation of epinephrine. J Pharm Sci 51:210–3, Mar 62

SCIARRA JJ, MONTE BOVI AJ: Study of the boric acid-glycerin complex. II. Formation of the complex at elevated temperatures. J Pharm Sci 51:238–42, Mar 62

metabolism

LEWITUS Z, GUTTMANN S, ANBAR M: Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) on the accumulation of perchlorate and fluoroborate ions in the thyroid glands of rats. Endocrinology 70:295–7, Mar 62

ROTH F, RICHTER RH: [On the vaginal absorption of boric acid] Gynaecologia 153:97–101, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

CAUJOLLE F, FAMILIADES JS, GOUT R: [Limits of the tolerance of rats to boric acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3449–51, 7 May 62 (Fr)

EPPSTEIN SH: Borate inhibition of chymotryptic proteolysis. Nature (Lond) 194:1177–8, 23 Jun 62

LOUGHMAN BC: Effect of boric acid on the phosphoglucomutase of pea seeds. Nature (Lond) 191:1399–400, 30 Sep 61

PLOQUIN J, PLOQUIN C: [On the antifungal action of boric acid in the presence of various polyhydroxyl compounds] Ann Pharm Franc 20:201–10, Mar 62 (Fr)

PLOQUIN J, PLOQUIN C: [Action of boric acid and of its polyhydroxyl complexes on plants. 1.] Ann Pharm Franc 20:305–19, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROUSH AH, GOWDY BB: The inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by borate. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:200–2, 2 Sep 61

SLEIGHT SM, VINCENT MC: Comparison study of alkyl boronic acids with boric acid. J Pharm Sci 51:290–1, Mar 62

therapy

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, WOLFOWICZ G: [Trials of a bore-gallic complex in the treatment of mycoses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:695–6, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

toxicology

Birmingham Children's bans boric acid. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1961:2-3, Sep

Boric acid and rodenticide poisonings and use of ipecac. New York J Med 62:689-91, 1 Mar 62

CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Boric acid poisoning in infants. (Review of the literature and description of a case)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:167-79, Mar 61 (It)

CANESTRI G: [Boric acid poisoning in infants. Description of a case] Minerva Pediat 14:31-6, 14 Jan 62 (It)

BORDETELLA

NEIMARK FM, LUGOVAYA LV, BELOVA ND: Bordetella parapertussis and its significance in the incidence of pertussis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1434-8, 1961

infection

DUNNE HW, KRADEL DC, DOTY RB: Bordetella bronchiseptica (Brucella bronchiseptica) in pneumonia in young pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:897-9, 15 Oct 61

KRISTENSEN KH, LAUTROP H: [A family epidemic caused by the whooping-cough bacterium Bordetella bronchiseptica] Ugeskr Laeg 124:303-8, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

ANGELA GC, ROSSO C, GIULIANI G: [Effect of pertussus toxin on cells cultivated in vitro. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:778-84, 14 Mar 62 (It)

AMANO Y: [Studies on the toxins of Bordetella pertussis. 7. Investigation by sedimentation analysis of some methods of detoxication of pertussis toxin] Jap J Bact 16:1022-30, Dec 61 (Jap)

ANGELA GC, ROSSO C, GIULIANI G: [Effect of pertussis toxin on cells cultivated in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:294-7, Apr-May 62 (It)

BARBER C, SOARE I: [Separation of a polymer containing γ-aminobutyric acid from Bordetella pertussis] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:511-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

FARTHING JR: The role of Bordetella pertussis as an adjuvant to antibody production. Brit J Exp Path 42:614-22, Dec 61

KASUGA T, NAKASE Y: Serological relationship between H. pertussis, H. parapertussis and H. bronchisepticus. Jap J Microbiol 4:283-96, Jul 60

KUROKOCHI T: [Studies on the toxins of Bordetella pertussis. 8. Pathohistologic studies on all organs of mice inoculated with pertussis toxin] Jap J Bact 16:1046-52, Dec 61 (Jap)

KASUGA T, NAKASE Y: [Purification of the agglutinogen, the toxin, and the infection-preventing antigen, cell-body constituents of Bordetella pertussis] Jap J Med Progr 49:283-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

KITAKAWA M, OGAMI K, YAMAMURA K: [Toxins in the cell body of Bordetella pertussis] Jap J Med Progr 49:281-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

LAUTROP H: [Isolation of whooping cough bacteria] Nord Med 67:523-5, 19 Apr 62 (Dan)

MALKIEL S, HARGIS BJ: Influence of B. pertussis on host survival following S-180 implantation. Cancer Res 21:1461-4, Nov 61

MOTA I: Failure of rat and rabbit antiserum to passively sensitize normal and pertussis-treated rats and mice so as to induce mast cell damage and histamine release on later contact with antigen. Immunology 5:11-9, Jan 62

NEIMARK FM, LUGOVAIA LV, BELOVA ND: [Parapertussis bacillus and its significance in whooping cough] Zh Mikrobiol 32:49-53, Aug 61 (Rus)

YAMADEYA Y: [Study on the leakage phenomenon of cell components of Bordetella pertussis] Jap J Bact 16:1058-67, Dec 61 (Jap)

chemistry

NIWA M: Histamine sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:222-30, Mar 62

culture

ABE I, MIKUNI T: [Studies on the isolation of Bordetella pertussis. 3. Practical application of Bordet-Gengou penicillin media for the isolation of B. pertussis] Acta Path Jap 65:1020-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

FAN'KOVSKAIA EK: [Prolonged cultivation of whooping cough microbes of the phase I on the casein-charcoal agar and Bordet-Gengou medium] Zh Mikrobiol 32:92-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

HOLT LB: The culture of Bordetella pertussis. J Gen Microbiol 27:323-5, Feb 62

PUSZTAI Z, JOO I, JUHASZ VP: Immunogenic properties of liquid shaken Bordetella pertussis cultures. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:278-90, Dec 61

SUTHERLAND IW, WILKINSON JF: A new growth medium for virulent Bordetella pertussis. J Path Bact 82:431-8, Oct 61

immunology

BARBER C, SOARE I, WEINBACH R: [Note on a hemosensitizing antigen isolated from Bordetella pertussis] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:7-12, 1961 (Rus)

BANERJEA A, MUNOZ J: Antigens of Bordetella pertussis. II. Purification of heat-labile toxin. J Bact 84:269-74, Aug 62

ELDERING G, EVELAND WC, KENDRICK PL: Fluorescent antibody staining and agglutination reactions in Bordetella pertussis cultures. J Bact 83:745-9, Apr 62

GANLEY OH: Studies on the prevention of sensitization by Bordetella pertussis in alloxan diabetic mice. Canad J Biochem 40:1179-83, Sep 62

LAPAEVA IA: [Serological analysis of a defense antigen obtained from B. pertussis by the method of ether-aqueous extraction] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

ONOUE K, KITAGAWA M, YAMAMURA Y: Chemical studies on cellular components of Bordetella pertussis. I. Purification and properties of agglutinogen. J Bact 82:648-56, Nov 61

TJABBES T, WIEDDE: The influence of the ventral posterior hypothalamus on Bordetella pertussis vaccine-induced eosinophilia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:218-22, 1 Jan 62

metabolism

KISS I, PUSZTAI Z, JOO I: Some notes on the catalase activity of Bordetella pertussis. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:79-90, 1962

pharmacology

TEBIAKINA AE, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM: [Antibiotics in association with γ-globulin in experimental pertussis infection of chick embryos] Antibiotiki 6:53-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

Boric Acid see BORATES

Bornholm Disease see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

BORON

SOLOWAY AH, WRIGHT RL, MESSER JR: Evaluation of boron compounds for use in neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. I. Animal investigations. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:117-22, Oct 61

chemistry

BRAMWELL ME, JONES AS: Reaction of boron trichloride with ribonucleic acids. Nature (London) 195:1095-6, 15 Sep 62

DIXON HB: Treatment of corticotrophin with periodate and borohydride. Biochem J 83:91-4, Apr 62

LACONI A, CAMPESI G, OLIVERI E: [Research on the action of the alpha particles produced by the interaction of thermal neutrons with boron] Minerva Nucl 5:196-202, Aug 61 (It)

NEU R: [The decomposition of 2'hydroxychalcones with boron trifluoride] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:1-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROZYNSKA M, WOJCIK Z: [Determination of boron in pharmaceutical preparations by the colorimetric method] Acta Pol Pharm 18:377-81, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

SHAKHOVA IK: Boron distribution in various fractions of brain and liver tissue. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:283-6, Sep-Oct 61

therapy

SWEET WH, SOLOWAY AH, WRIGHT RL: Evaluation of boron compounds for use in neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. II. Studies in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:263-6, Aug 62

toxicology

ANDRUZZI F, CERON P, MIGNANI E: [The boron hydrides: production experience and experimental pathogenic action] Riv Ital Ig 21:569-87, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GROFF WA, STERNBERGER LA: A clinical test for boron hydride exposure. US Army Chem Res Devel Lab Techn Rep CRDLR 3087:1-9, Sep 61

JACOBSON KH, LAWSON LH: The effect of age or weight on the toxicity of diborane. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:215-9, Mar 62

urine

AKAGI M, MISAWA T, KANESHIMA H: [Studies on the metabolism of the borate. I. Excretion of the boron into the urine and distribution in some organs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:934-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

BORRELIA

GEIGY R, SARASIN G: [Environment-related factors in habitat and behavior of the pathogen of relapsing fever Borrelia duttonii] Acta Trop (Basel) 18:359-65, 1961 (Ger)

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

VIZCAYNO MORA M: [Borrelia vicenti, Pusebacterium plauti-vicenti as a clinical entity] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:115-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

transmission

CARLEY JG, POPE JH: A new species of Borrelia (B. queenslandica) from Ratnus villosissimus in Queensland, Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:255-61, Aug 62

BOTANY

see also PLANTS

history

Hill B: A Georgian careerist, John FROST (1803-1840). Practitioner 188:262-6, Feb 62

ROBBINS WJ: The evolution of botanical research in New York City. Bull NY Acad Med 38:110-4, Feb 62

Botany, Medical see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

BOTULISM

ENGLESON G, JOHANNSEN A, KJELLMAN B: [Botulism caused by Cl. botulinum type E] Nord Med 67:339-44, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

FEY H: [Botulism] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:145-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

IAFAEV RKh, CHEPELEV SA: [Use of the reaction of indirect hemagglutination in the determination of botulin toxin in sausage products] Zh Mikrobiol 32:21-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN: Adsorption of type A and B Clostridium botulinum toxoids of varying degrees of purification on aluminium hydroxide. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1076-81, 1961

case reports

BUNIN KV, RASHBA NI: [On the clinical aspects of botulism] Sovet Med 26:80-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

DONETS Yul: A case of botulism caused by Clostridium botulinum Type E. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1348-51, 1961

diagnosis

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR, LEPOW H: Clostridium botulinum isolated from ascitic fluid. Amer J Gastroent 37:537-40, May 62

SERGEEVA TI: [Detection of botulinum toxin and type A microbe in the body of sick animals and in the organs of cadavers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96-102, May 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

MOCHMANN H, ZIEGLER K: [Botulism] Landarzt 37:1433-6, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

etiology

BAUMAN VM, IAGODINSKII VN, FILIPPOVICH IuV: [Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of an outbreak of botulism related to ingestion of preserved flounder] Zh Mikrobiol 33:92-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHRODER K, TOLLOFSRUD A: [Botulism from mild-cured trout. A 2d case of poisoning] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1084-6, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

experimental

ABROSIMOV VN: [Disorder of central regulation of respiration in botulism infection] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:44-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

immunology

BOROFF DA, REILLY JR: Studies of the toxin of Clostridium botulinum. VI. Botulism among pheasants and quail, mode of transmission, and degree of resistance offered by immunization. Int Arch Allergy 20:306-13, 1962

MARKIN AP, LUKIN EP, PETROVA EK, VOROB'EV AA: [Study on botulin anatoxins. III. Botulin anatoxin type C] Zh Mikrobiol 32:96-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

PREVOT AR, SILLIOC R: [Mechanism of the activation of botulism D toxin by B. licheniformis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:84-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

VOROB'EV AA, LABINSKII AP: [Evaluation of the relationship between antigens in botulin penta-anatoxin according to studies on various indices of immunity in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:55-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VORONOVA ZA: [Studies on some factors influencing the authenticity of botulin and tetanus anatoxin titers following the flocculation reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77-82, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZELEVINSKAIA SA, BULATOVA TI, LARINA IA: [Studies on the immunological effectiveness of complex immunization against gas gangrene, tetanus and botulism in experimental conditions in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59-62, Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

LANARI A, PILAR GR: [Sensitivity and reactivity of striate muscles to acetylcholine in diseases of the motor system including botulism] Medicina (B Air) 21:135-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

veterinary

PIGOURY L, MICHEL C, CHABASSOL C: [Role of water in the etiology of animal botulism. Method of detection of the botulism C toxin in water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:649, Jun 62 (Fr)

Bourneville's Disease see TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Boutonneuse Fever see ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

BOXING

ANTONELLI F, RICCIO D: [Psychological study of the boxers of the Italian Olympics team, using the Picture Frustration Test of Rosenzweig] Ann Med Nav (Roma)

67:67-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BEAUSSART M, BEAUSSART-BOULENGE L: [Electroencephalographic registration carried out immediately after cranial injury in 123 boxers examined before and immediately after combat] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:426-31, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ELIA JC: Traumatic headache associated with the profession of boxing. Headache 2:138-46, Oct 62

KOUPERNIK C: [Requiem for a deceased boxer] Concours Med 84:4191-2, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

LAFORET EG: Boxing. Carney Hosp J 4:54-6, Jun 62

McCOWN IA, STEVENS MA: Considerations in the management of traumatic injury in professional boxers. J Sport Med 2:99-102, Jun 62

PIERINI LD: [Boxing as a sport: clinico-neurological and deontological incursion] Sem Med (B Air) 120:209-10, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

SANGRADO: [Boxing and medicine] Scalpel (Brux) 115:670-1, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

SERCL M, JAROS O: The mechanisms of cerebral concussion in boxing and their consequences. World Neurol 3:351-8, May 62

BRACES

CHOW CH, LU SC: [36 cases of patellar fracture treated by a knee brace] Zhong Waike Z 12:864-6, Dec 61 (Ch)

DILSEN G: [Clinical and radiological investigation of subluxation of the shoulder and the value of the shoulder sling in hemiplegic patients] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:547-54, Nov 61 (Tur)

HALL DS, SPENCER GE Jr: ADL functions: quadraparesis. Amer J Occup Ther 15:260-1, Nov-Dec 61

HOOVER RM: Bracing of the quadriplegic. J Rehab 28:36, Jan-Feb 62

HOLSER P, JONES MH, ILANIT T: A study of the upper extremity control brace. Self-feeding with cerebral palsied athetoid adults. Amer J Occup Ther 16:170-5, Jul-Aug 62

MACHEK O: An adjustable brace for cerebral palsy children. Southern Med J 55:42-3, Jan 62

MEADE JC: Juvenile pes valgo planus. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:275-7, Apr 62

POULTON HW: Walking aid. Physiotherapy 48:125, 10 May 62

STRAUB LR: Brace management in complicated fractures of the tibia. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1579-85, Dec 61

STUTTLE FL: The upside-down flexion back brace. Clin Orthop 22:241-5, 1962

SPENCER GE Jr, VIGNOS PJ Jr: Bracing for ambulation in childhood progressive muscular dystrophy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:234-42, Mar 62

VON WERSSOWETZ OP: Basic principles of lower extremity bracing. Amer J Phys Med 41:156-86, Aug 62

WANG TC: [Brace for patellar fractures] Zhong Waike Z 12:867, Dec 61 (Ch)

BRACHIAL ARTERY

SHIMAJI H: [Clinical studies on the brachial artery sphygmogram] Jap Circulat J 25:77-105, Jan 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

WANKOFF W: [The problem of type determination of the superficial brachial artery in the light of a new variation observed in a human fetus] Anat Anz 110:265-9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

diseases

CASTEN DF, PORMAN D: Kinking of the brachial artery. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:1264-5, 14 Jun 62

LITRICIN T: [Chronic arteriopathy of the axillobrachial artery due to crutches] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:337-41, Mar 62 (Ser)

STRAUSS P: [Comments on treatment of aneurysm of the brachial artery] Rozhl Chir 40:817-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

physiology

HAWTHORNE EW, MANDAL AK: Chronic experimental hypertension in dogs after constriction of brachiocephalic and left subclavian arteries. Circulat Res 11:153-60, Jul 62

MEISNER JE, REMINGTON JW: Pulse contour changes in carotid and foreleg arterial systems. Amer J Physiol 202:527-35, Mar 62

WARBANOV W: [Comparative studies on the phenomenon of Korotkoff's sounds in the femoral and brachial arteries in young and old subjects] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:337-40, 1962 (Ger)

ZARITSKAIA LA: [Changes in the tempero-brachial coefficient under the influence of various occupational hazards] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

KILBURN P, SWEENEY JG, SILK FF: Three cases of compound posterior dislocation of the elbow with rupture of the brachial artery. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:119-21, Feb 62

McBURNEY RP, GEGAN E: Blunt trauma to the aorta and major arteries. JAMA 180:330-2, 28 Apr 62

RUBIO ALVAREZ V, ALVAREZ DEL PUERTO H, ESPINO VELA J: [Rare complication of arterial puncture during venous catheterization] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:86-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

BOSOMWORTH PP, EGBERT LD, HAMELBERG W: Block of the brachial plexus in the axilla: its value and complications. Ann Surg 154:911-4, Dec 61

LEONARDIS G, RECCHIONI F: [Analgesic block of the brachial plexus in traumatological and orthopedic treatments of the upper extremity] Ann Ital Chir 38:691-8, Jul 61 (It)

MOE N: [Axillary plexus block] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:690, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SPILLAR BR Jr, SPILLAR EM: The axillary approach to anesthesia of the upper extremity. Amer Surg 28:500-3, Sep 62

TOSCANI T: [Brachial plexus block by the axillary route in the treatment of traumatic lesions] Minerva Anest 28:175-7, Apr 62 (It)

abnormalities

YOSHIDA M: [Rare variation of the brachial plexus on the left and the right in an adult Japanese] Acta Anat Nippon 36:544-9, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

BENOIT PE: Sympathetic fibers in forelimb nerves of the cat. Anat Rec 142:531-5, Apr 62

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semiology. IX. The peripheral nerves. (b) Spinal nerves. Cervical plexus and brachial plexus] Concours Med 84:2935-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

diseases

ALMEIDA AR, HOULI J: [On the use of cervical traction. (Experience with 51 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:999-1004, May 62 (Por)

BARDOS V, SOMODSKA V: Epidemiologic study of a brachial plexus neuritis outbreak in northeast Czechoslovakia. World Neurol 2:973-9, Nov 61

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [Importance of electrotherapy in the treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in infants] Pediatrie 17:67-9, 1962 (Fr)

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [Physiotherapy in the treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in infants and young children] Lyon Med 94:999-1005, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [On physiotherapy, in obstetrical paralysis, of the brachial plexus in infants] J Radiol Electr 43:463-4, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DESHAYES P, GEFFROY Y: [A case of superior plexal paralysis, a complication of a vertebral manipulation] Rev Rhum 29:137-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

FALCONER MA, LI FW: Resection of the first rib in costoclavicular compression of the brachial plexus. Lancet 1:59-63, 13 Jan 62

GOBESSO D: [On a case of obstetrical paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with paralysis of the brachial plexus] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:648-56, Sep 61 (It)

GUILLEMINET M, FAYSSE R: [Obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity in the initial stage. Introduction] Ann Chir Infant 3:6-12, Mar 62 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, FAYSSE R: [Obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity in the initial stage. Conclusions] Ann Chir Infant 3:21-31, Mar 62 (Fr)

KURASHIGE G, HONDA S, SASAKI G, NAKAYA K: [Case of cervicobrachial plexus paralysis and multiple lung abscess associated with acute hypnotic poisoning] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1590-4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LEGEAIS G, BONEAU N, BONNET D, PIOTROWSKI J: [Bilateral Aran-Duchenne syndrome during a reticulosarcoma of the 1st rib] Pediatrie 16:727-30, 1961 (Fr)

LEPAGE F, RAVINA JH: [Apropos of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Maternite 10:325-33, Nov 61 (Fr)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P: [Transplantation of the latissimus dorsi and the teres major in so-called obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Rev Chir Orthop 48:46-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LANG EK: Roentgenographic diagnosis of the neurovascular compression syndromes. Radiology 79:58-63, Jul 62

MILLER WH, HESCH JA: Nontuberculous spinal epidural abscess: report of a case in a 5-week-old infant. Amer J Dis Child 104:269-75, Sep 62

PAULY R, COOLS M: [Value of myelography in closed lesions of the brachial plexus] J Radiol Electr 43:283-7, May 62 (Fr)

ROMETTI M: [Deltoid paralysis in rheumatic cervicobrachial neuralgia] Rhumatologie 13:291-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SELVIN DM: Postoperative brachial plexus palsy. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:251-2, Apr 62

SUNDER-PLASSMANN P, MENGES G, HONKOMP J: [On vascular surgery in the cervicobrachial syndrome] Med Klin 57:623-7, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

THIERRY-MIEG J: [Cervical epidural injections of corticoids in hyperalgic cervico-brachial neuralgias. 1st cervical epidurographical pictures] Rev Rhum 28:451-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

MOUCHETTE R, WILLEME J, MALAISE EP: [Microscopic invasion of the brachial plexus by a mammary epithelioma] J Belg Radiol 44:455-66, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

HANNA WA: Brachial plexus block. First impressions on the use of regional analgesia for upper limb surgery. J Christ Med Ass India 37:120-5, Mar 62

surgery

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Phosphatase in cuneate nuclei after brachial plexectomy. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:203-10, Sep 62

wounds & injuries

GUALTIERI G, FRASSI G: [Late truncal paralysis of the brachial plexus in sequelae of fracture of the clavicle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:340-8, 1961 (It)

LESNY I: [Electroencephalographic changes in brachial plexus paralysis due to birth injury] Cesk Neurol 25:274-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

WICKSTROM J: Birth injuries of the brachial plexus. Treatment of defects in the shoulder. Clin Orthop 23:187-96, 1962

BRADYCARDIA

BRADY J, JAMES LS: Fetal electrocardiographic studies. Clinical and biochemical correlations with fetal tachycardia and bradycardia. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:1-6, Spring 62

ROUTIER G: [Bradycardia: clinical aspects and treatment] J Sci Med Lille 79:462-75, Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

McINTYRE JW: Succinylcholine-induced bradycardia with reference to methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:408-13, Sep 62

PECH A, GRINDA M: [Glossopharyngeal paralysis with cardiovascular participation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:85-6, Feb 61 (Fr)

experimental

ABIKO Y: [On the mechanism of bradycardia in cats produced by strospeside] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:611-6, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

KRIEGER EM: Reflex bradycardia in hypothermic rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:127-34, 1961

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M, SYREIGEOL J: [Rhythm of cardiac adaptation in deep hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2317-9, 1961 (Fr)

MIKHALEVA OA: Species characteristics of the phenomenon of adrenaline bradycardia in rabbits. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):22-8, 1961

ROSENSTEIN R, BORISON HL: Apnea, bradycardia and hypotension in response to sodium salicylate in the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:169-73, May 62

WOLKOFF AS, FLOWERS CE Jr: Experimental fetal bradycardia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:287-93, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

HARUNA H, OKUNI M: A case of nodal bradycardia with paroxysmal 1:1 atrial flutter. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:44-7, Sep 61

physiology

WYSS S, HOLZMANN M, SCHAUB F, FORSTER G, HOHNLOSER E: [Abnormal repolarization patterns after Adams-Stokes attacks. (Postsyncopal bradycardia-metabolism syndrome)] Cardiologia 40:169-90, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

DEACOCK AR, OXER HF: The prevention of reflex bradycardia during ophthalmic surgery. Brit J Anaesth 34:451-7, Jul 62

DEACOCK AR, OXER HF: The prevention of reflex bradycardia during ophthalmic surgery. Brit J Anaesth 34:451-7, Jul 62

therapy

[Treatment of bradycardias] Concours Med 84:3847-9, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

Bradykinin see KALLIKREIN

BRAIN

see also BRAIN STEM
see also CEREBELLUM
see also CEREBRAL CORTEX
see also CEREBRAL VENTRICLES
see also DECEREBRATE STATE
see also FRONTAL LOBE
see also OCCIPITAL LOBE
see also PARIETAL LOBE
see also RHINENCEPHALON
see also TELENCEPHALON
see also TEMPORAL LOBE

[Brain research on an international basis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:297-8, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

CONNOLLY JE: Selective brain cooling for neurosurgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:809-10, May 62

BRAIN

FASANO VA, BAGGIO GF, LOMBARD GF, URCIUOLI R, MARGAGLIA F: [Selective cerebral hypothermia induced by direct cooling of central nervous system structures. Experimental study] Neurochirurgie 8:36-42, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HARWIN SM, PATERSON PY: Antibrain antibodies of the 19S γ-globulin type in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis. Nature (Lond) 194:391-2, 28 Apr 62

HUNT WA, WALKER RE: A comparison of global and specific clinical judgments across several diagnostic categories. J Clin Psychol 18:188-94, Apr 62

KRISTIANSEN K: Selective cooling of organs with special reference to the brain. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:1-18, Oct 61

KRAYENBUEHL H: [Vascular diseases in the extracranial carotid-vertebral area as a cause of intracranial sounds] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2185-7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLAGES W: [Ethical moral defects and criminal tendencies after diseases or injuries of the brain] Hippokrates 33:49-54, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: Antibodies to the brain component of neurotropic virus vaccines. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:524-9, 1961

KUZNETSOVA NI, POPOVA NN: [Study of the organ specific antigenic properties of the human brain with the aid of sera containing isoimmune antibodies to the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:62-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIMOTO S, SAIGUSA M, ASANO K, MORIMOTO K, SAWAGUCHI S, KAMEYA S: Brain cooling method as an aid to open heart surgery in special reference to its applications to the repair of atrial septal defect. J Cardiov Surg 3:99-105, Apr 62

LILLY JC, MILLER AM: Operant conditioning of the bottlenose dolphin with electrical stimulation of the brain. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:73-9, Feb 62

MIZUSHIMA Y: [The hypnotic and tranquilizing action of low-frequency electric waves on the brain] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2086-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

NUNES-VICENTE A, GUAZZI GC, MOYA G: [Cerebral softening superimposed on multiple sclerosis] Acta Neurol Belg 62:95-110, Jan 62 (Fr)

PARULKAR GB, DHRUVA AJ, JAVERI PM, SENPK: Selective cerebral hypothermia: a preliminary report of experimental study. Indian J Med Res 50:415-27, May 62

PRETO PARVIS V, VARON S, DE CARLI L: [Cultivated elements of segments of the adult brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:481-4, 31 May 62 (It)

SKORIK VA: [Detection of intermediate antigens in the nerve tissue of animals infected with herpes virus] Zh Mikrobiol 32:126-30, Nov 61 (Rus)

SIVADON A, SEVILEANO E, DELMAS R, LAMBERT-TROLLAT D: [Some aspects of the problem of cranial-injured persons in the building industry and public works] Arch Mal Prof 22:548-50, Oct 61 (Fr)

TIMOSHECHKINA ME: [Development of induced tumors in animals prepared by subcutaneous injections of the brain tissue] Vop Onkol 7(11):80-3, 1961 (Rus)

TIMOSHECHKINA ME: The development of induced tumours in animals pre-treated with subcutaneous injections of cerebral tissue. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1634-8, 1961

TAKAHASHI K, SUZUKI I: [On the brain weight of recent Japanese--investigation on Hokkaido habitants] Sapporo Med J 20:179-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

TORRETTA A, BADELLINO F: [On the introduction, into the brain, of radioactive colloidal gold by arterial route. Experimental reasearch] Cancro 15:44-53, 1962 (It)

VAUGHAN HG Jr, COSTA LD: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. II. Sensory and motor tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:237-43, Mar 62

WAHBE VG, BALFOUR WM, SAMSON FE Jr: A comparative study on vertebrate brain mitochondria. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:199-205, Oct 61

WALKER AE: Post-traumatic epilepsy. World Neurol 3:185-94, Mar 62

YAKOVLEV PI: Morphological criteria of growth and maturation of the nervous system in man. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:3-46, 1962

abnormalities

ALONSO MUNOYERRO JA: [Some considerations on congenital malformations of the neuraxis] Acta Pediat Esp 19:679-83, Nov 61 (Sp)

ATHAVALE VB: Hydranencephaly. A case report. Indian J Child Health 11:126-31, Mar 62

BARTOLESCHI B, CANTORE GP: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a patient with toxoplasmosis] Riv Neurol 32:79-85, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BERNABO BREA G: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Clinical and radiological study] Riv Neurol 32:23-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CALLIAUW L: [The value of transillumination of the skull in the neurological examination of infants] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1623-7, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

DAVID M, DJAHANCHAHI A, ABOULKER J: [Obstruction of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie] Neurochirurgie 7:210-27, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DENNIS JP, ROSENBERG HS, ALVORD EC Jr: Megalencephaly, internal hydrocephalus and other neurological aspects of achondroplasia. Brain 84:427-45, Sep 61

DOSKOCIL M: [Configuration of the cranial base in cases of pathological development of the central nervous system] Sborn Lek 64:20-33, Jan 62 (Cz)

DILENGE D, DAVID M, DJAHANCHAHI A: [Radiological picture of obliteration of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1045-52, 1961 (Fr)

DVORACKOVA I, LICHY J, TINTERA J: [An unusual anomaly of the brain, pachygyria] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:205-11, 1962 (Ger)

DE MORSIER G: Median craioencephalic dysraphias and olfactogenital dysplasia. World Neurol 3:485-506, Jun 62

FALK P: [Enlargement of the cerebrum as an essential cause of developmental-related septum deformities in man] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:771-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GANNON WE: Malformation of the brain. Persistent trigeminal artery and arteriovenous malformation. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:496-8, Jun 62

KALOSS W, KUHNLEIN E: Hydranencephaly. Amer J Dis Child 103:177-80, Feb 62

KIRCHMAIR H: [Congenital abnormalities and anomalies, 4, Oculo-vertebral syndrome (Weyers), Report of a further case with additional brain damage] Med Mschr 16:397-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

KALLEN B: Overgrowth malformation and neoplasia in embryonic brain. Confin Neurol 22:40-60, 1962

LARDINOIS R: [Porencephalia in infants] Acta Paediat Belg 15:295-313, 1961 (Fr)

LEONE BN, BONELLI C, DRAGONI G: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum-congenital syphilis-microcephaly. Clinical observations and considerations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:430-43, 1961 (It)

MAGEE KR, OLSON RN: The effect of absence of the corpus callosum on the position of the hippocampus and on the formation of Probst's bundle. J Comp Neurol 117:371-82, Dec 61

MORRIS L: Agenesis of the corpus callosum. A new angiographic sign. Brit J Radiol 35:423-4, Jun 62

PAPATHEODOROU CA, GROSS SW, HOLLIN S: Small arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:666-72, Dec 61

PETRESCU A, TAUTU C, PETRESCU C: Relationship between an anomaly of Willis' circle and obstruction of the large cerebral arteries, with reference to an anatomical case (macroscopic study). Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):49-54, 1961

SANCHEZ VILLARES E: [Congenital cranial dermal sinuses] Rev Esp Pediat 17:409-35, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SCARCELLA G: [Cerebral abnormalities in members of the same family] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:479-85, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

TOLOSA E: [Complete agenesis of the commissure of the corpus callosum with associated intracranial hypertensive syndrome] Neurochirurgie 8:107-10, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

ALTMAN J: Are new neurons formed in the brains of adult mammals? Science 135:1127-8, 30 Mar 62

BOSQUE PG, BENITO-ARRANZ S, GARCIA ALVAREZ F: [The cytoarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon of Lebistes reticulatus] Arch Esp Morf 16:71-80, 1961 (Sp)

COWAN WM, ADAMSON L, POWELL TP: An experimental study of the avian visual system. J Anat 95:545-63, Oct 61

COBB S: Notes on the brain of the hummingbird. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:43-8, Jan 62

DE ROBERTIS E: Some old and new concepts of brain structure. World Neurol 3:98-111, Feb 62

DE ROBERTIS E, RODRIGUEZ DE LORES ARNAIZ G, PELLEGRINO DE IRALDI A: Isolation of synaptic vesicles from nerve endings of the rat brain. Nature (Lond) 194:794-5, 26 May 62

EDINGER T: Fossil brains reflect specialized behavior. World Neurol 2:934-41, Nov 61

FRENCH LA: Studies on the optic radiations. The significance of small field defects in the region of the vertical meridian. J Neurosurg 19:522-8, Jun 62

GIOLLI RA: An experimental study of the accessory optic tracts (transpeduncular tracts and anterior accessory optic tracts) in the rabbit. J Comp Neurol 117:77-95, Aug 61

GOMEZ BOSQUE P, BENITO-ARRANZ S, RODRIGUEZ MONSALVE E: The subcommissural organ in the grown-up man. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:98-103, 1961

GRAY EG, WHITTAKER VP: The isolation of nerve endings from brain: an electron-microscopic study of cell fragments derived by homogenization and centrifugation. J Anat 96:79-88, Jan 62

GIBSON WC: Pioneers in localization of function in the brain. JAMA 180:944-51, 16 Jun 62

GI E, KOIZUMI T: [Research on the furrows and convolutions of the brains of Japanese twin fetuses] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:431-49, Nov 61 (Ger)

HACKENBERG P: [Connective tissue structures of the leptomeninx of the brain in man, their relations to the blood vessels and cerebral nerves] Anat Anz 110:336-47, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

HIERONS R, MEYER A: Some priority questions arising from Thomas Willis' work on the brain. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:287-92, Apr 62

JEFFERSON G: [Anatomy of consciousness] Triangle 5:96-100, Jul 62 (Fr)

KENNEDY C: Physiologic characteristics of growth of the human brain. J Pediat 59:928-38, Dec 61

KUHN RA: Normal roentgenographic anatomy of the human circle of Willis. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1040-9, Dec 61

KUMMER H: [Contribution to the quantitative determination of the developmental level of the mammalian brain] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:352-75, 1961 (Ger)

KAMER JC van de, FEEKES C, BURGERS AC: Histological investigation of the unpigmented meningeal spot on the brain of black background adapted Xenopus laevis larvae. Z Zellforsch 56:359-70, 1962

KUYPERS HG, FLEMING WR, FARINHOLT JW: Subcorticospinal projections in the rhesus monkey. J Comp Neurol 118:107-37, Feb 62

KUSAMA T, HAGINO N: Medial forebrain bundle and stria medullaris thalami in rabbits. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:229-45, Oct 61

KAJTOR F: Some anatomo-functional factors which may predispose to epileptic seizures occurring during sleep. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:400-10, Jun 61

LARROCHE JC, BAUDEY J: [Cavum septi lucidi, cavum Vergae, cavum veli interpositi: cavities of the median line. Anatomical and pneumoencephalographic study in the neonatal period] Biol Neonat 3:193-236, Sep 61 (Fr)

MASAI H: On the brain pattern of Chlamydoselachus anguineus. Yokohama Med Bull 12:231-8, Dec 61

MASSOPUST LC Jr, THOMPSON R: A new interpeduncular-diencephalic pathway in rats and cats. J Comp Neurol 118:97-105, Feb 62

JEFFERSON G: [Anatomy of consciousness] Triangulo 5:96-100, 1961 (Sp)

MASAI H: On the external form of the brain of Heterodontus japonicus. Yokohama Med Bull 13:249-57, Aug 62

MILLOT J, ANTHONY J: [1st details on the organization of the telencephalon in Latimeria chalumnae (crossopterygian coelacanth fish)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2067-8, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

NEVMYVAKA GA: [Should the giant fibers of the brain in Annelida be considered as the neural formations?] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1199-204, Sep 61 (Rus)

NIEUWENHUYS R: Trends in the evolution of the actinopterygian forebrain. J Morph 111:69-88, Jul 62

PALKOVITS M: [2 karyometrically distinguishable cell types in the subcommissural organ of the rat] Z Zellforsch 55:845-8, 1961 (Ger)

PALKOVITS M, INKE G, LUKACS G: [Topographical relations of the human subcommissural organ to the epiphysis and their functional significance] Endokrinologie 42:194-202, Mar 62 (Ger)

RIESE W: [Early concepts and later developments regarding the so-called speech center] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:299-314, 1961 (Ger)

ROSENZWEIG MR, KRECH D, BENNETT EL, DIAMOND MC: Effects of environmental complexity and training on brain chemistry and anatomy: a replication and extension. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:429-37, Aug 62

SYLVESTER PE: Brain weight in mental deficiency. J Ment Defic Res 5:98-107, Dec 61

SEREGINA LM: [On changes in the carbohydrate metabolism in rats in relation to various doses of insulin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:563-9, 1961 (Uk)

STANKEVICH IA: [On comparative characteristics of development of the cerebrum in man and monkey] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1772-80, 1961 (Rus)

SCHULZE HA: [Clinical and brain architectonic viewpoints concerning the problem of hemispheric dominance] Zbl Neurochir 22:234-45, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

see also CAROTID ARTERIES
see also CEREBRAL ANEURYSM
see also CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY
see also CEREBRAL ANOXIA
see also CEREBRAL ARTERIES
see also CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
see also CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS
see also CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
see also CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS
see also CRANIAL SINUSES
see also HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

ASCIONE A, PIAZZA M, CAPUTO A, CAPUTO G, FUSCO M: [Cerebral rheography in meningoencephalitic processes of varied nature] Riforma Med 75:992-7, 26 Aug 61 (It)

ATARASHI J, AKIRA S, KAWAMOTO M, TSUNEOKA K, IIZUKA A, KUBO F: [Effect of the vasodilator agent nylidrin (Verina) on cerebral circulation and its clinical results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:106-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

AIZAWA T, TASAKI Y, EBIHARA S: [Brain circulation] Nippon Rinsho 19:2028-34, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

AGNEW CH, YOUNGSTROM K, POSER C, HARDIN C: Brachiocephalic angiography in atheromatous disease. Radiology 78:246-7, Feb 62

ANABTAWI IN, BROCKMAN SK: Protective effect of hypothermia on total occlusion of the cerebral circulation: a quantitative study. Ann Surg 155:312-5, Feb 62

ASCIONE A, PAZZA M, GIUSTI G, CAPUTO A, CAPUTO G, FUSCO M: [Functional exploration of the cerebral circulation by means of reographic investigation in cases of viral hepatitis with or without neurologic complications] Riforma Med 76:10-7, 6 Jan 62 (It)

ALMAN RW, FAZEKAS JF: Cerebral physiology of the augmented Valsalva maneuver. Amer J Med Sci 244:202–10, Aug 62

AKAZOME T, ARAKI S: [Rare association of intracranial aneurysm and cerebral arterio-venous malformation. A case report] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1301–6, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

AIZAWA T: [Clinical aspects of the cerebral circulation] J Jap Med Ass 48:152–60, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

BIRKMAYER W, HAWLICZEK F, SAMEC V, SEEMANN D: [The cerebral nutrition effect in isotope angiograms] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:346–53, 1961 (Ger)

BELL RL, HERTSCH GJ: Radioisotope technique for determination of cerebral circulation time. Int J Appl Radiat 11:183–6, Nov 61

BOYD RJ, CONNOLLY JE: Total cerebral ischemia in the dog. Technique and sequelae of total cerebral ischemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:434–8, Apr 62

BETZ E, HENSEL H: [Continuous registration of local blood supply of the internal segment of the brain in non-anesthetized, unrestrained animals] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:608–14, 1962 (Ger)

BAENSCH WE: [Cerebral vascular anomalies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:515–21, Apr 62 (Ger)

BETZ E, RODENHAEUSER JH: [Simultaneous registration of brain, choroid and ciliary body circulation under the influence of vasoactive substances] Klin Wschr 40:512–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BERING EA Jr, BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, SUTTON CH: Vascular resistance and oxygen utilization of the brain, heart, and whole body in profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:411–2, 1961

BEKS JW: Pathological growth processes of intracerebral vessels. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:92–6, Mar–Apr 62

BEKOV DB: [Differences in the structure of the anterior group of central veins of the brain] Arkh Anat 42:103–10, Jun 62 (Rus)

BOYD RJ, CONNOLLY JE: The effect of hypothermia in experimental cerebral ischemia. Geriatrics 17:522–7, Aug 62

BOVET D: [Physiological bases of the effects of drugs on cerebral blood vessels] Triangulo 5:15–23, 1961 (Sp)

BERNSHTEIN VA: [Arteriovenous differences in the concentration of glucose in the blood of the brain in experimental hypothermia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):47–51, 1962 (Rus)

BOVI A: [Cerebral rheography in the differential diagnosis of senile psychoses and arteriosclerotic psychoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1527–40, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GERGELY N: A method of providing adequate cerebral blood flow during carotid artery thromboendarterectomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:835–7, 5 May 62

CONNOLLY JE, BOYD RJ, CALVIN JW: The protective effect of hypothermia in cerebral ischemia: experimental and clinical application by selective brain cooling in the human. Surgery 52:15–24, Jul 62

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Arterial reconstructive operations for cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial arterial occlusive disease. J Cardiov Surg 3:12–25, Feb 62

DELI KA: [Changes in the blood vessels of the brain in tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):94–100, 1962 (Rus)

DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [On the genesis of Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Experimental study performed by perfusion of the isolated heads of laboratory animals] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:283–96, 1962 (Fr)

DARBINIAN TM, PORTNOI VF, ZUBAREVA RA: [Isolated artificial blood circulation and deep hypothermia of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:73–80, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ESTRADA R, PEREZ J: [Cerebral circulation. Brief summary of its most conspicuous anatomical, physiological, pathological and therapeutic aspects] Rev Cuba Med 1:9–45, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

EDWARDS CH: The laryngologist and vertigo. Ischaemia of the brain. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:177–8, Mar 62

EISENBERG S: Cerebral circulatory effects of acutely induced hypervolemia in human subjects. Circulat Res 10:767–71, May 62

EDERY H: Effects of nerve stimulation on outflow from aqueduct and cisterna during perfusion of the cerebral ventricles of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 161:528–37, May 62

EBIHARA S: Cerebral circulation and metabolism in juvenile hypertension. Jap Circulat J 26:510–8, Jun 62

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: [Decrease of cholinesterase in areas of the cerebral cortex "isolated" for a long period and hypersensitive to epilepsy] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:450–3, 1962 (Fr)

FASANO VA, ANGELINO PF, BRAGUZZI E, BROGGI G: [Considerations on cranial rheography] Neurochirurgie 7:202–9, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

FIESCHI C, DI PIETRANTONJ F: Radioencephalography of the cerebral circulation in vascular lesions; the rate of renewal. Panminerva Med 3:577–80, Dec 61

FERRANTI L, PASQUALINI C, ESPOSITO B: [Considerations on human cerebral circulation during pentothal anesthesia] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1175–91, 1961 (It)

GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, LEHN H, NIEDERMAYER W: [Hemodynamics and metabolism of the brain in hypnotic poisoning] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2170–6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

GERCKEN G, ROTH E: [Concentrations of metabolites in the brain and flow strength – pressure relationship in artificial perfusion of the rabbit head] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:589–603, 1961 (Ger)

GERLACH J, JENSEN HP, SPULER H, VIEHWEGER G: [Persistence of a primitive hypoglossal artery] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:164–72, 1962 (Ger)

GENTILI C, LUGARESI E, REBUCCI GG: [On the action on the cerebral circulation of a product formed by the esterification of mandelic acid with 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexanol] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:803–22, 15 May 62 (It)

GALIOTO GB, STRANEO G: [Rheographic, retinographic and plethysmographic findings in patients with vertigo caused by vascular hypertension] Arch Ital Otol 73:6–74, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

HEYCK H: [Nervous tone regulation of the cerebral blood vessels] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:213–21, 1961 (Ger)

HARRISON JH, DAVALOS PA: Cerebral ischemia. Surgical procedure in cases due to tortuosity and buckling of the cervical vessels. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:85–93, Jan 62

HEMMER: [On the cerebral efficacy of horsechestnut extracts] Med Welt 46:2425–6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [The influence of nicotinic acid on brain circulation and brain metabolism in cerebral sclerosis and other diffuse circulatory disorders of the brain. Quantitative measurements using the nitrous oxide method] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:26–31, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and effect of therapy in cerebral syphilis. Quantitative measurement by the nitrous oxide method] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:260–73, 1962 (Ger)

HEDLUND S, NYLIN G, REGNSTROM O: The behaviour of the cerebral circulation during muscular exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 54:316–24, Mar–Apr 62

HERBST R: [Improvement of brain circulation with cosaldon as a therapeutic measure in pediatrics] Muench Med Wschr 104:1184–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEMMER R, DIEZEMANN E: [Effect of 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral circulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:672–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [Effect of drugs on the brain blood supply and metabolism: results of their quantitative determination in man] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:77–88, Jun 62 (Por)

HUBER P: [Acute infantile hemiplegia and primitive trigeminal artery] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:245–55, 1962 (Ger)

HIWATARI S, II Y, RIN M: [Relation of retinal blood vessels and heart, kidneys and brain in the aged (with benign hypertension)] Acta Geront Jap 35:51–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

INGVAR DH, LASSEN NA: Quantitative determination of regional cerebral blood-flow in man. Lancet 2:806–7, 7 Oct 61

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, RABAGO G, OBRADOR S: [Arteriovenous malformation of the brain removed during deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Rev Clin Esp 82:375–83, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

JENKNER FL: [Observations on the effect of acetylcholine on the cerebral blood vessels and the possibility of exclusion of this effect] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:193–9, 1962 (Ger)

JENKNER FL: [Uses of cranial rheography in surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:172–4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

JANISCH W: [An arteriovenous aneurysm of the vena cerebri magna (Galeni)] Zbl Allg Path 103:133–7, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

JENKNER FL: [Results of continuous observation of the brain blood supply by means of rheoencephalography] Neurochirurgia 5:19–38, Apr 62 (Fr)

KRULICH L, JILEK L, TROJAN S: The effect of oligaemia on the content of glycogen and lactic acid in the brain of the rat during ontogeny. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:58–63, 1962

KRETSCHMAYER R: [Short comments on the treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks] Wien Med Wschr 112:298–300, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

KEMPINSKY WH, BONIFACE WR, KEATING JB, WEINSTEIN W: Effect of bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) and hypoprothrombinemia upon cerebral hemodynamics. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:213–4, 1960

KOISHI S: [Treatment of brain blood vessel diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1244–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

KUDO T: Differential cerebral deep hypothermia by isolated cerebral vascular irrigation. Preliminary report. Keio J Med 11:83–5, Jun 62

KLEIN K: [Dynamographic research on the control of cerebral circulation volume by the "monoamine oxidase inhibitor" niamide] Med Klin 57:1089–92, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOLTOVER AN, LIUDKOVSKAIA IG, VERESHCHAGIN NV: [On the pathogenesis and morphology of disorders of brain blood supply in diseases of the carotid and vertebral arteries] Arkh Pat 24(8):18–26, 1962 (Rus)

KUHN R: The speed of cerebral circulation. New Eng J Med 267:689–95, 4 Oct 62

KLOSOVSKII BN, SHAFRANOVA VP: [Features of the capillary blood supply of the brain in man] Vop Neirokhir 26:54–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LENNARTZ H: [Cerebral hemodynamics in sequelae of cerebral trauma in old age] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:54–62, 1961 (Ger)

LORE JM Jr: Vascular surgery in operations of the head and neck. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:646–51, Dec 61

LJUNGGREN K, NYLIN G, BERGGREN B, HEDLUND S, REGNSTROM O: Observations on the determination of blood passage times in the brain by means of radioactive erythrocytes and externally placed detectors. Int J Appl Radiat 12:53–9, Nov 61

LOWE RD: Adaptation of the circle of Willis to occlusion of the carotid or vertebral artery: its implication in carotico-vertebral stenosis. Lancet 1:395–8, 24 Feb 62

LEONOVA EV: [Characteristics of the peripheral blood in multiple induced cerebral anemias] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:36–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

LECHNER H, MAYR F, GEYER N, RODLER H: [Psychopharmacology and blood supply of the brain] Med Exp 5:291–7, 1961 (Ger)

LEWIT K: [2 cases of unusual pathological vascularization of the brain] Cesk Rentgenol 16:81–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects on diuresis of intracarotid hypotension] J Physiol (Par) 54:369, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LOVE WD, O'MEALLIE LP, LEMMON WW, BURCH GE: Evaluation of a new method for measurement of cerebral and other regional circulation times. J Lab Clin Med 60:678–91, Sep 62

MINAMINO R, HAZAMA S, KOKA S, UMETANI T, NINOMIYA J, MIKI H, YAMADA Y, HAMADA N: [Studies on retinal artery pressure in hypertensive patients. 3. Clinical significance of cerebral blood pressure] Iryo 15:389–96, May 61 (Jap)

MARIN F: [Contributions to the knowledge of cerebro-retinal regional hypotension. Secondary cerebro-retinal regional hypotension] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1491–7, Nov 61 (Rum)

MIKAELIAN AL, OSTROVSKII VIa, STADNIKOVA EI: [On the problem of temporary cessation of the brain blood supply] Grudn Khir 3:48–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [The "thorax-head" preparation for the study on cerebral circulation] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 53:123–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOLNAR L, CSANAKY A: [A method for the simultaneous registration of cerebral circulation and electrical activity of the brain] Kiserl Orvostud 14:150–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

MOLNAR L, CSANAKY A: [Method for the synchronous recording of the blood flow and electrical activity of the brain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2269–72, 1961 (Fr)

MOUNT LA, TAVERAS JM: Further observations of the significance of the collateral circulation of the brain as demonstrated arteriographically. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:109–13, 1960

MCHENRY LC Jr, FAZEKAS JF, SULLIVAN JF: Cerebral hemodynamics and syncope. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:106–8, 1960

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R, CARBONE M: [Controlled hypotension and cerebral rheography. Preliminary observations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:363–71, 1961 (It)

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R, DE NATALE L: [Behavior of cranial and peripheral rheography during electric shock therapy] Osped Psichiat 29:449–56, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, AKHOBADZE VA, ORMOTSADZE LG: [Dynamics of disorders of brain blood supply and their compensation following temporary occlusion of the aorta] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:17–23, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, AKHOBADZE VA, MORMOTSADZE LG: [Hemodynamic mechanisms in the compensation of cerebral circulation during temporary occlusion of the cranial (superior) vena cava] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:684–91, Jun 62 (Rus)

MCCORMICK WF, STEIN BM: Technique for study of extracranial arteries. Arch Path (Chic) 74:52–6, Jul 62

MENDEL D: Maintenance of the cerebral blood flow during profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:698–700, May 62 (Fr)

NAHUM LH: Circulation through the brain. Conn Med 26:457–9, Jul 62

NEMECEK S, NADVORNIK P: [Role of veins in transtentorial prolapse of the brain] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:539–44, 1961 (Cz)

NADVORNIK P: [Importance of the venous system of subcortical nuclei in stereotaxic thalamotomy] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:533–8, 1961 (Cz)

NAUMENKO AI, VASILEVSKII NN: [On the relation of the cerebrospinal fluid pulse to the tone of the cerebral vessels] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 54:12–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

OLDENDORF WH: Clinical measurements of cerebral blood flow by the intravenous injection of radioisotopes. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:227–8, 1961

POROT M, PASCALIS G: [Cerebral circulatory collapse, tetany and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:159–63, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

PITTS FW: Variations of collateral circulation in internal carotid occlusion. Comparison of clinical and x-ray findings. Neurology (Minneap) 12:467–71, Jul 62

PIHKANEN TA, HOKKANEN E: [Potential danger to cerebral circulation in treatment of arterial hypertension] Duodecim 78:683–7, 1962 (Fin)

PORTNOI VF: [On the method of isolated artificial blood circulation and deep hypothermia of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:69–72, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PIERCE EC Jr, LAMBERTSEN CJ, DEUTSCH S, CHASE PE, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Cerebral circulation and metabolism during thiopental anesthesia and hyperventilation in man. J Clin Invest 41:1664–71, Aug 62

QUAADE F, JUHL O: On the "glucostatic" theory of appetite regulation. II: Arteriovenous glucose- and oxygen differences in cerebral blood of normal persons during hunger and satiety. Amer J Med Sci 243:438–46, Apr 62

QUANDT J: [On neuropathological problems of complications after blunt, closed trauma of the skull] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:86–90, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROSSANDA M: [The cerebral circulation and the vascular component of intracranial pressure] Minerva Anest 27:385–95, Oct 61 (It)

ROSS JC, HICKAM JB, FRAYSER R: Tourniquet hyperpnea and its modification by agents which alter cerebral blood flow. J Clin Invest 41:269–80, Feb 62

REWCASTLE NB, TOM MI: Non-infectious granulomatous angiitis of the nervous system associated with Hodgkin's disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:51–8, Feb 62

ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: The cerebral hemodynamic response to administration of hydralazine. Circulation 25:970–2, Jun 62

SOULAIRAC A, GOUGEROT L, MARSTAL N: [Significance of rheoencephalography in the study of arteriopathic mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):352–60, Jul 61 (Fr)

SOLTI F, PETER A, ISKUM M, HERMANN R, PREISICH P: Studies of the cerebral circulation and cerebral metabolic changes in man: the method of investigation. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:117–25, 1961

SHENKIN HA, NOVACK P: The control of the cerebral circulation. JAMA 178:390–3, 28 Oct 61

SCHAERTLIN CE: [Polarographic measurement of oxygen tension in the cerebral blood in hypoxia] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:255–62, 1961 (Ger)

SHIMODA A: [Electronoptic studies on the perivascular structure of the brain with special reference to changes in cerebral edema and swelling] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:78–98, 1961 (Ger)

SIPUS N, STANCIC-ROKOTOV F, BELANCIC I: [Congenital intracranial arteriovenous aneurysm as the cause of hydrocephalus] Lijecn Vjesn 83:795–9, Aug 61 (Ser)

SILVESTRONI A, ROSSI A: [The behavior of the cerebral rheogram in lead poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:817–35, Oct 61 (It)

STARITSYN AS, MOSCOVCHENKO KP: Changes in the higher nervous activity and tone of the cerebral vessels in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:248–55, Nov 61

SIEDEK H, KLEIN K: [New research on the problem of cephalic hypertension] Wien Klin Wschr 74:2–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SLININ SM: [On a method for the measurement in the temporal artery and on the problem of regional cerebral hypertension] Sovet Med 25:50–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SOLTI F: [The effect of Devincan on the blood supply of the brain and on the coronary vessels] Orv Hetil 103:202–4, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

SOKOLOWSKI S, FABIAN F: [On the problem of the mechanical resistance of cerebral bridge veins] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:301–8, 1961 (Pol)

SEMINO G: [Cranio-cerebral rheographic investigations in eclampsia] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:19–23, Jan 62 (It)

SMITH HS, BERING EA Jr, INGRAHAM FD: The effect of dehydration on cerebrospinal fluid formation and flow. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:233–4, 1960

SPROVIERI L, CACHERA JP, LAURENT D: [Experimental data concerning cerebral vascularization during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:693–7, May 62 (Fr)

SCHONBACH G, BIKFALVI A, VEELKEN DT, VOSS R, THORBAN W, BECKER W: [Remarks on the behavior of the cerebral vessels and the splanchnic bed under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:572–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

SAPIRSTEIN LA: Measurement of the cephalic and cerebral blood flow fractions of the cardiac output in man. J Clin Invest 41:1429–35, Jul 62

SOLTI F, PETER A, SIMONYI G, ISKUM M, REFI Z, DUBSZKI M, RANDL J: The effect of strophanthin on cerebral blood flow, potassium and sodium metabolism, and cerebral venous pressure. Studies in humans with normal circulation. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:163–8, 1962

SOLTI F, PETER A, OLAH I, ISKUM M, REV J, HERMANN R, REFI Z: [Effect of nicotine on cerebral blood circulation and venous tressure] Kiserl Orvostud 14:269–72, Jun 62 (Hun)

SOLTI F, SIMONYI G, REV J, ISKUM M, HERMANN R, ACS G: [On the effect of sodium nitrite on cerebral venous pressure. Simultaneous studies of pressure changes in the cubital vein and the internal jugular vein after the administration of sodium nitrite] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:169–74, 1962 (Ger)

TORACK RM: Ultrastructure of capillary reaction to brain tumors. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:416–28, Oct 61

THOMPSON SW: A radioisotope method for studying cerebral circulation. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:580–9, Dec 61

TERASAWA F: The experimental study on the nervous control of the cerebral circulation. I. The influences of the stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries. II. The influences of the stimulation of the proximal end of the cut cervical vagal nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries before and after cervical sympathectomy. Jap Circulat J 25:1123–44, Nov 61

TERASAWA F: The experimental study on the nervous control of the cerebral circulation. I. The influences of the stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries. II. The influences of the stimulation of the proximal end of the cut cervical vagal nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries before and after cervical sympathectomy. Jap Circulat J 25:1123–44, Nov 61

TAZAKI Y: [Method of examination of the brain blood circulation and its clinical significance] Jap J Clin Path 10:1–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

TANI G: [Study on the surgical operation under artificial hibernation. 24. Cerebral circulation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:92–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

VOLZHINA NS: The higher nervous activity of dogs after removal of all the vascular plexuses of the brain. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:147–56, Oct 61

VARA R, SASTRE M: [Changes in brain circulation after extirpation of the glomus caroticum and denervation of the carotid sinus] Klin Wschr 39:1286–8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

VIEHWEGER G, GERLACH J, JENSEN HP, SPULER H: [Angiographic and surgical demonstration of a persistent primitive hypoglossal artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:663–8, May 62 (Ger)

VOLZHINA NS: [Sequelae of exclusion of Galen's vena magna in young animals] Arkh Pat 24(4):55–61, 1962 (Rus)

WHITE RJ, DONALD DE: Selective hypothermic perfusion and circulatory arrest. Experiments in the dog brain. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:292–300, Mar 62

WHITE RJ, DONALD DE: Basilar-artery ligation and cerebral ischemia in dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:470–5, Apr 62

YAMAMURA T: Studies on the disturbances of the cerebral blood circulation. Keio J Med 10:127–62, Sep 61

ZHUKOVA TP: Multiplication of capillaries in different parts of the brain in the postnatal period. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:721–5, Nov 61

ZUCHA J: [Traumatic cranial fistulae with liquorrhea and cranial vascular fistulae. Therapeutic results in 55 cases] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:548–56, 1962 (Cz)

chemistry

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ: Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase: purification and properties of the enzyme from monkey brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:29–35, 2 Sep 61

ANDERSON BG, MARKOWITZ SD, BONNYCASTLE DD: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anticonvulsant activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:179–82, May 62

ALLEGRANZA A, MAROBBIO C: Agar electrophoresis of rat and human brain soluble proteins. World Neurol 3:316–25, Apr 62

ALDRIDGE WN: Adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomal fraction from rat brain. Biochem J 83:527–33, Jun 62

ABABEI L, CAPALNA S, STEFANESCU P: Variations in inorganic pyrophosphatase and glutaminase in the liver and brain of mice poisoned by carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 194:983–4, 9 Jun 62

APRISON MH: On a proposed theory for the mechanism of action of serotonin in brain. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:133–46, 1961

BERNSOHN J, BARRON KD, HESS AR: Separation of brain proteins by starch gel electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:773–5, Aug-Sep 61

BENJAMIN FB, ANASTASI JN, HELVEY WM: Effect of stress on potassium content of rat brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:972–3, Aug-Sep 61

BAXTER CF: Estimation of γ-aminobutyric acid. Meth Med Res 9:192–5, 1961

BARRON KD, BERNSOHN JI, HESS A: Starch gel electrophoresis of brain esterases. J Histochem Cytochem 9:656–60, Nov 61

BONNYCASTLE DD, BONNYCASTLE MF, ANDERSON EG: The effect of a number of central depressant drugs upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:17–20, Jan 62

BALAKRISHNAN S, GOODWIN H, CUMINGS JN: The distribution of phosphorus-containing lipid compounds in the human brain. J Neurochem 8:276–84, Dec 61

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Seasonal variations of the cerebral noradrenalin level in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1465–6, 1961 (Fr)

BALDWIN M, GALINDO A, FARRIER R: Cerebral reaction to sodium fluorescein during profound hypothermia. Neurology (Minneap) 12:193–201, Mar 62

BAUER H, MATZELT D, SCHWARZE I: [Research on brain protsins during the action of lysolecithin on brain homogenates] Klin Wschr 40:251–5, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Comparative study of the level of noradrenaline in the adrenals and in the brain before and after muscular work] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2252–4, 1961 (Fr)

BOGOCH S, PAASONEN MK, TRENDELENBURG U: Some pharmacological properties of brain ganglioside. Brit J Pharmacol 18:325–30, Apr 62

BROWN DM, CLARK BF: Structure of a monophosphoinositide from brain. Nature (Lond) 194:1081–2, 16 Jun 62

BANAY-SCHWARTZ M, STRECKER HJ: Soluble pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenases of brain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:66–71, 19 Jun 62

BERNSOHN J, BARRON KD, HESS AR: Multiple nature of acetylcholinesterase in nerve tissue. Nature (Lond) 195:285–6, 21 Jul 62

BRUNNGRABER EG, AGUILAR V: Fractionation of brain macromolecules—I. chromatography on hydroxylapatite of enzymes solubilized by Triton X-100 from the rat brain mitochondrial fraction. J Neurochem 9:451–61, Jul-Aug 62

BACHELARD HS, CAMPBELL WJ, McILWAIN H: The sodium and other ions of mammalian cerebral tissues, maintained and electrically stimulated in vitro. Biochem J 84:225–32, Aug 62

BERNHEIMER H, BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Behavior of monoamine oxidase in the brain of man after therapy with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:558–9, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

CARTA S, FRONTALI N, VIVALDI G: [The content of free amino acids and other compounds in the nervous tissue of Apis mellifica L.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:407–22, 1961 (It)

CASSIN S, HERRON CS Jr: Tolerance to anoxia and the development of cerebral succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in the rabbit. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–111:1–5, Sep 61

CROSSLAND J: Biologic estimation of histamine. Meth Med Res 9:186–91, 1961

CARLSSON A, LINDQVIST M: A method for the determination of normetanephrine in brain. Acta Physiol Scand 54:83–6, Jan 62

CORREALE P: [Action of reserpine and iproniazid on new imidazole substances in the brain of Rana] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:281–2, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CROME L: The association of phenylketonuria with leucodystrophy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:149–53, May 62

CROME L, TYMMS V, WOOLF LI: A chemical investigation of the defects of myelination in phenylketonuria. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:143–8, May 62

COPER H, HELGE I, HERKEN H: [On the effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the DPN- and TPN-nucleosidases in the brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:99–112, 1962 (Ger)

CHIEN S, PALLAVICINI C, CIZEK LJ, GREGERSEN MI: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. III. Effects of disturbances in water and electrolyte balance on the chemical composition of brain tissues in dogs. Radiat Res 17:234–43, Aug 62

COHEN MM, LIN S: Acid soluble phosphates in the developing rabbit brain. J Neurochem 9:345–52, Jul-Aug 62

COURVILLE CB, NUSBAUM RE, BUTT EM: Trace metals and the brain. Their contribution to the study of certain neurological disorders. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:99–103, Sep 62

CLAUSEN J, ROSENKAST P: Isolation of acid mucopolysaccharides of human brain. J Neurochem 9:393–8, Jul-Aug 62

DITTMER JC, DAWSON RM: The isolation of a new lipid, triphosphoinositide, and monophosphoinositide from ox brain. Biochem J 81:535–40, Dec 61

DAWSON RM, DITTMER JC: Evidence for the structure of brain triphosphoinositide from hydrolytic degradation studies. Biochem J 81:540–5, Dec 61

DREYFUS PM: The quantitative histochemical distribution of thiamine in deficient rat brain. J Neurochem 8:139–45, Nov 61

DEUL DH, McILWAIN H: Activation and inhibition of adenosine triphosphatases of subcellular particles from the brain. J Neurochem 8:246–56, Dec 61

DAVISON AN, WAJDA M: Analysis of lipids from fresh and preserved adult human brains. Biochem J 82:113–7, Jan 62

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, GIGNOUX D, MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S: [Comparative electrophoretic study on paper, cellulose acetate and starch of the soluble proteins of the brain of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1966–70, 1961 (Fr)

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, GIGNOUX D: [On the immunochemical characteristics of the soluble proteins of the cerebral tissue of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1970–7, 1961 (Fr)

DEBONS AF, SILVER L, CRONKITE EP, JOHNSON HA, BRECHER G, TENZER D, SCHWARTZ IL: Localization of gold in mouse brain in relation to gold thioglucose obesity. Amer J Physiol 202:743–50, Apr 62

DE ROBERTIS E, PELLEGRINO DE IRALDI A, RODRIGUEZ DE LORES GARNAIZ G, SALGANICOFF L: Cholinergic and non-cholinergic nerve endings in rat brain. I. Isolation and subcellular distribution of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase. J Neurochem 9:23–35, Jan-Feb 62

DATTA RK, GHOSH JJ: Enzymic activity of ribosome preparation from goat brain. J Neurochem 9:463–4, Jul-Aug 62

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The isolation and physical characterization of nuclear and microsomal ribonucleic acid from rat brain and liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:164–77, 20 Aug 62

DUNAEVA VF, IVANENKO EF: [Change in the iso-electric point and solubility in the iso-electric zone of brain proteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:379–86, 1962 (Uk)

ELLIS RB, HAWTHORNE JN: The structures of beef-brain phosphoinositides. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:385–7, 5 Aug 61

EDSTROM R, LINDGREN S, WASSEN A: A method for estimation of blood-brain transfer and brain water in living human beings. Acta Neurol Scand 37:22–33, 1961

ETLER CJ: [Glycogen content of the brain and body temperature of white mice under the influence of some central depressing and stimulating drugs] Med Exp 4:209-13, 1961 (Ger)

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Starch electrophoretic separation of esterases in the adrenal medulla, adrenal cortex and the brain of the rat and the hamster. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:146-61, 1962

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, STRUBELT O: [Oxygen consumption, body temperature, food consumption and metabolite content of the brain in white mice after reserpine administration] Med Exp (Basel) 6:395-401, 1962 (Ger)

FRIEDE RL: Enzyme histochemical studies in multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:433-43, Oct 61

FRIEDE RL: A histochemical study of DPN-diaphorase in human white matter with some notes on myelination. J Neurochem 8:17-30, Oct 61

FLOREY E, ELLIOTT KA: Bio-assay of factor I. Meth Med Res 9:196-202, 1961

GRAY WD, RAUH CE, SHANAHAN RW: The intracellular localization of carbonic anhydrase and a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in the brains of mice. Biochem Pharmacol 8:307-16, Nov 61

GAITONDE MK: The composition of brain lipoprotein fractions obtained by different procedures. J Neurochem 8:234-42, Dec 61

GERSTL B, HAYMAN RB, TAVASTSTJERNA MG, SMITH JK: Fatty acids of white matter of human brain. Experientia 18:131-3, 15 Mar 62

GREEN H, SAWYER JL, ERICKSON RW, COOK L: Effect of repeated oral administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on rat brain amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:347-9, Feb 62

GOLLUB S, OTTOLENGHI C, LISBINSKY L, ULIN AW: The potency of tissue thromboplastic suspensions. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:95-105, 15 Mar 62

GREEN H, GREENBERG SM, ERICKSON RW, SAWYER JL, ELLISON T: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan upon rat brain amine levels. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:174-8, May 62

GANGULY DN, BASU BD: Studies on some chemical contents of the neurosecretory cells of adult silk worm Bombyx mori L. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:31-46, 31 Mar 62

GERHARDT-HANSEN W, CLAUSEN J: Electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis of extractable proteins in brain tissue. Danish Med Bull 9:9-13, Mar 62

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. I. Chemical composition of various specific areas and structures of the brain in the dog and the monkey. Radiat Res 17:209-25, Aug 62

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. II. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of brain tissues in dogs. Radiat Res 17:226-33, Aug 62

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P: [Composition in fatty acids of the cerebral lipids of various animal species: comparative analysis with gas-phase chromatography] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:5-10, May 62 (It)

HAGGENDAL J, LINDQVIST M: Ineffectiveness of ethanol on noradrenaline, dopamine or 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in brain. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:278-80, 1961

HIMWICH WA: Neurochemistry of aging. Postgrad Med 31:195-200, Feb 62

HAYASHI N: [Determination of pyridoxal phosphate in brain tissues by paper chromatography] Iryo 15:587-90, Aug 61 (Jap)

HOSEIN EA, PROULX P, ARA R: Substances with acetylcholine activity in normal rat brain. Biochem J 83:341-6, May 62

HAUSER HM, MacKENZIE BF, MacGUCKIN WF, GOLDSTEIN NP: A study of cerebral protein and polysaccharide in the dog. II. Topographic variation. Proc Mayo Clin 37:405-10, 18 Jul 62

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in chicks given 9-cis-12-cis linoleate, 9-trans-12-trans linoleate or 9-trans-11-trans linoleate. Brit J Nutr 16:379-86, 1962

ISHIKAWA A: Ion exchange chromatographic studies on acid-soluble brain nucleotides and incorporation of P32 into them. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:120-32, Jul 61

INOUYE A, KATAOKA K, SHINAGAWA J: 5-Hydroxytryptamine in the sub-cellular particles of rabbit brain. Nature (Lond) 194:286-7, 21 Apr 62

IRWIN RL, TRAMS EG: Reduction of neuromuscular blocking activity of quaternary compounds by gangliosides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:242-8, Aug 62

JATZKEWITZ H: [A new method for the quantitative ultramicrodetermination of sphingolipids from the brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:61-4, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

JOYCE D: Changes in the 5-hydroxytryptamine content of rat, rabbit and human brain after death. Brit J Pharmacol 18:370-80, Apr 62

JARNEFELT J: Some aspects of the physiological significance of the adenosinetriphosphatase of brain microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:655-62, 4 Jun 62

JOHANNESSON T: Morphine as an inhibitor of brain cholinesterases in morphine-tolerant and non-tolerant rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:23-35, 1962

KUHN R: [On the gangliosides of the brain] Ther Ber 33:101-5, 1961 (Ger)

KULIKOVA LI: [The effect of different quantities of manganese in the food of growing animals on the content of calcium and phosphorus in bone, liver and brain tissue] Vop Pitan 20:58-63, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KIVALO E, RINNE UK, KARINKANTA H: The effect of imipramine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content and monoamine oxidase activity of the rat brain and on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. J Neurochem 8:105-8, Nov 61

KNAUFF HG, MAYER G, MARX D: [On the amino acid components of brain proteins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:78-88, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, MARX D, MAYER G: [The behavior of proteins and serine- and colamine-containing phosphatides of the central nervous system during insulin hypoglycemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:227-34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, MAYER G, MARX D: [Quantitative determination of phosphatide-bound serine and colamine in the central nervous system] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:230-6, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KATAOKA K: The subcellular distribution of substance P in the nervous tissues. Jap J Physiol 12:81-96, 15 Feb 62

KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D: Proportions of mitochondrial enzymes and pyridine nucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:430-2, 4 Jun 62

KUZ'MINA SN: [On the structure of lipoproteins in the white substance of the brain in animals] Vop Med Khim 8:238-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOCHERGA VI, SKVIRSKAIA EB: [Isolation of nucleic acids from the brain by the phenol method] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:40-6, 1962 (Uk)

KAMIMURA S: [Effects of excitatory and inhibitory substances on E.E.G.] Brain Nerve 14:479-80, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOCHETKOV NK, ZHUKOVA IG, GLUKHODED IS: Minor cerebrosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:431-2, 2 Jul 62

KOBAYASHI M, KIRIMURA J, SAITO M: Crystallization of the "brain" hormone of an insect. Nature (London) 195:515-6, 4 Aug 62

KOENIG H: Histological distribution of brain gangliosides: lysosomes as glycolipoprotein granules. Nature (London) 195:782-4, 25 Aug 62

KAHN M, BOURGAIN R: [Supplementary observations on the antagonism between lipid extracts of bovine brain and plasma thromboplastin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:345-7, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

KRZALIC L, MANDIC V, MIHAILOVIC L: On the glutamine and γ-aminobutyric acid contents of various regions of the cat brain. Experientia 18:368-9, 15 Aug 62

KARIYA T: [Neurochemical studies of convulsions, with special attention on the changes of brain ammonia, acteylcholine, amino acids and electrolytes during the course of refractory period following the maximal electroshock seizure] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:707-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

LOVTRUP S: The subcellular localization of glutamic decarboxylase in rat brain. J Neurochem 8:243-5, Dec 61

LIMWONGSE K, BREUER H: [Behavior of the ammonia concentration in the blood and the water-electrolyte balance in the brain after intraperitoneal implantation of autogenous liver tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:630-6, 1962 (Ger)

LEWIS JJ, VAN PETTEN GR: The effect of amphetamine and related compounds on the concentration of adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and creatine phosphate in the rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:372-7, Jun 62

LOUTTIT RT: Effect of phenylalanine and isocarboxazid feeding on brain serotonin and learning behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:425-8, Aug 62

LEWIS JH, SZETO IL: Effects of intravenous tissue thromboplastin in dogs: development of an anticoagulant. J Lab Clin Med 60:261-73, Aug 62

LEBARON FN, LEES MB: The effects of acetone, ethanol, or trichloroacetic acid on extraction of proteolipids and phosphatidopeptides from brain tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:412-4, 2 Jul 62

MANDEL P, HARTH S: Free nucleotides of the brain in various mammals. J Neurochem 8:116-25, Nov 61

MIHAILOVIC L, KRZALIC L, CVETKOVIC D: Effects of electrical stimulation of reticular formation on the lactic acid content of the rat brain. Nature (Lond) 192:1166-8, 23 Dec 61

MAKINO K, JOH Y, HASEGAWA F: The detection of maussamine in the brain of mouse. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:432-7, 24 Jan 62

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: Effect of chlorpromazine, ether, and phenobarbital on the active-phosphate level of rat brain: an improved extraction technique for acid-soluble phosphates. Nature (Lond) 193:277-8, 20 Jan 62

MASAI H: Glycogen distribution in the subfornical organ of submammals. Yokohama Med Bull 12:261-3, Dec 61

MATHE V, KASSAY G: [The effect of thiamine on the lactic acid and pyruvic acid content of the rat brain] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:128-31, 1962 (Ger)

MENNEAR JH, MIYA TS, YIM GK: Studies on sciatic stimulated rat brain sulfhydryl levels. J Pharm Sci 51:420-2, May 62

MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S, CARTOUZOU G, DEPIEDS R, LISSITZKY S: Electrophoretic characterization of cellular thyroxine-binding proteins: skeletal muscle and brain of rabbit. Gen Comp Endocr 2:193-203, Apr 62

MICHAELSON IA, WHITTAKER VP: The distribution of hydroxytryptamine in brain fractions. Biochem Pharmacol 11:505-6, Jun 62

MAYNERT EW, KAJI HK: On the relationship of brain γ-aminobutyric acid to convulsions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:114-21, Jul 62

MAAS JW: Neurochemical differences between two strains of mice. Science 137:621-2, 24 Aug 62

MUELLER PB, LANGEMANN H: Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in human brain. J Neurochem 9:399-401, Jul-Aug 62

Mental disease and mental drugs. I. The chemical roots of mental illness. Chem Engin News 40:82-94, 1 Oct 62

NINOMIYA H, HAINES BW, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: Lactic dehydrogenase in rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm in Noble-Collip drum shock. Enzymologia 23:380-4, 15 Nov 61

NAGAI K, OHASHI S: [Physiological action of an analeptic substance extracted from the dog brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:384, May 62 (Jap)

NAGAI K, OHASHI M, KAMETA T, HORIE K: [Extraction of an excitatory substance from the dog brain and its physiological action] Brain Nerve 14:477-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

NASU H, VIALE GL: [On the use of nicotinic acid amide in the histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-bound enzymes in brain tissue] Histochemie 2:322-31, 1961 (Ger)

ORTMANN R: [The chemo-architectonics of the brain] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2063-8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

PROMYSLOV MS, AMARANTOVA GG: Determination of cerebrosides in different parts of the brain of rabbits suffering from generalized tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:452-5, Oct 61

PERNOW B: Estimation of substance P. Meth Med Res 9:220-3, 1961

PUDLAK P: [On the importance of concentration and activity of tissue thromboplastin] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1409-13, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

PAMILJANS V, KRISHNASWAMY PR, DUMVILLE G, MEISTER A: Studies on the mechanism of glutamine synthesis: isolation and properties of the enzyme from sheep brain. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:153-8, Jan 62

PECHAN I: [Comparison of preparations of desoxyribonucleic acid from the gray and white substance of the swine brain. (Nucleic acids in the brain. II.)] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:922-5, 1961 (Cz)

PUT TR, HOGENHUIS LA: Brain serotonin and thyroid function. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:343-52, 1962

PETTE D, KLINGENBERG M, BUECHER T: Comparable and specific proportions in the mitochondrial enzyme activity pattern. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:425-9, 4 Jun 62

PETTE D, LUH W, BUECHER T: A constant-proportion group in the enzyme activity pattern of the Embden-Meyerhof chain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:419-24, 4 Jun 62

POLIAKOVA NM, LISHKO VK: [Fractionation of various brain proteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:10-22, 1962 (Uk)

POLIAKOVA NM, LISHKO VK: [Isolation and purification of cerebral proteases] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:208-16, 1962 (Uk)

PAOLETTI P, VISCA A, VILLANI R: [Fatty acid composition of cerebral tissue and of certain human endocranial tumors. Analysis with gas-liquid chromatography] Minerva Med 52:590-4, 17 Feb 61 (It)

PALLAVICINI C: Determination of magnesium in tissue by the Titan yellow method in the presence of silver and mercury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:235-7, Jun 62

PATTABIRAMAN TN, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification of glucosamine-6-phosphate N-acetylase from sheep brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:681-9, 4 Jun 62

PALLADIN AV: [Distribution of some enzymes in the intracellular brain structures] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-11, 1962 (Ger)

PROMYSLOV MSh: [On the problem of the quantitative determination of gangliosides in the brain] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:451-5, 1962 (Rus)

QUINN G, BRODIE BB: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the central actions of morphine in the cat. Med Exp 4:349-55, 1961

ROSE SP: The localization of cerebral phosphoprotein phosphatase. Biochem J 83:614-22, Jun 62

RUSCAK M: Influence of various stimuli on lactic acid, alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in rat brains. Nature (Lond) 195:290-2, 21 Jul 62

RUSCAK M: Changes in the level of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the ischaemic brain of rats following application of some stimuli evoking spreading EEG depression. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:192-8, 1962

RUSCAK M: Raised brain and muscle alanine contents during increased glycolysis. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:199-205, 1962

ROSENZWEIG MR, KRECH D, BENNETT EL, DIAMOND MC: Effects of environmental complexity and training on brain chemistry and anatomy: a replication and extension. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:429-37, Aug 62

ROWLEY GR, DELLENBACK RJ: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt

BRAIN

balance. IV. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of rabbit brain. Radiat Res 17:244–52, Aug 62

ROSE SP: [The phosphorus-protein cycle in the brain] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:279–82, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SMALLMAN BN: Determination of choline acetylase activity. Meth Med Res 9:203–7, 1961

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, CANGELOSI J, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in ozone-exposed rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:121–2, Oct 61

SHANKLIN WM: Myelin figures demonstrated with the phase microscope. Stain Techn 36:377–8, Nov 61

SMITH DL: The effect of experimentally modified sleeping periods on brain levels of barbital. Biochem Pharmacol 8:317–22, Nov 61

SOURKES TL, MURPHY GF, CHAVEZ B, ZIELINSKA M: The action of some α-methyl and other amino acids on cerebral catecholamines. J Neurochem 8:109–15, Nov 61

SCHUBERT K, ROSE G, BUERGER M: [On the occurrence of dihydroxysterins in the human brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:235–41, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SPERRY WM: The biochemical maturation of the brain. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:47–57, 1962

SANDMAN RP: The determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. Anal Biochem 3:158–63, Feb 62

SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL: Amino acid content of monkey brain. I. General pattern and quantitative value of glutamic acid/glutamine, γ-aminobutyric acid and aspartic acid. J Neurochem 9:37–42, Jan-Feb 62

SEIDEN LS, WESTLEY J: Partial purification of monoamine oxidase from rat brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:363–4, 9 Apr 62

SASAKI K, SAITO S: [Changes in substances related to γ-aminobutyric acid in various parts of the rabbit brain during phenobarbital coma and megimide awakening] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:404–9, May 62 (Jap)

SOMOGYI J, VINCZE I: Mitochondrial and extramitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase in brain tissue. II. Some properties of the extramitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:29–41, 1962

TALWAR GP, GOEL BK, MANSOOR M, PANDA NC: Guanase activity in brain. J Neurochem 8:310–1, Dec 61

TURPINI R, MOSSA A, CIPOLLI PL: [Glass paper chromatography as a method of analysis of cerebral and serum phospholipids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1315–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TURSKY T: [The effect of ammonium cations and urea on the decarboxylase of glutamic acid in the brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:831–5, 1961 (Cz)

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64–70, 1962 (Ger)

TRAMS EG, LAUTER CJ: On the isolation and characterization of gangliosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:350–8, 2 Jul 62

TIMM F: [Histochemical demonstration of copper in the brain] Histochemie 2:322–41, 1961 (Ger)

WARREN KS, SCHENKER S: Brain ammonia during convulsions in thiamine-deficient mice. Nature (Lond) 193:253–5, 20 Jan 62

WINDMUELLER HG, KAPLAN NO: Solubilization and purification of diphosphopyridine nucleocidase from pig brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:388–91, 29 Jan 62

WOLMAN M: Extraction of complexes from central and peripheral myelin of man. J Neurochem 9:59–62, Jan-Feb 62

YAMADA K, SHIMAZONO N: Recognition and solubilization of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in the particle fractions of brain. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:242–5, Apr 62

WHERETT JR, McILWAIN H: Gangliosides, phospholipids, protein and ribonucleic acid in subfractions of cerebral microsomal material. Biochem J 84:232–7, Aug 62

WHITTAKER VP: Sub-cellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig brain. Nature (London) 195:1100, 15 Sep 62

ZELINKOVA E: [Pantothenic acid in the brain of rats during the course of ontogenesis] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:209–12, 1962 (Cz)

diseases

AZNAUR'IAN KS: [Rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolarng 23:47–52, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADEBAHR G: [The kidney in cerebral injuries caused by barbiturate poisoning and cranial injuries] Arch Toxikol 19:169–95, 1961 (Ger)

AMBO H: [Critical observations on cerebral edema—based on results of experimental research] Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:40–71, Apr 61 (Ger)

ARMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D, FRANCOIS B: [Ammonemia and neurological disorders during experimental protacaval encephalopathy] Lyon Chir 57:728–35, Sep 61 (Fr)

ARRIAGADA C, OJEDA H, CORNEJO J: [Clinical aspects of neurocysticercosis: II. Neurologic manifestations of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:248–67, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

ASENJO A, FIERRO J, CARRIZO F: [Treatment of cerebral tuberculomas] Neurocirugia 19:394–407, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

ASENJO A: Cysticercosis of the brain. General remarks. Neurocirugia 19:156–63, Apr-Dec 61; Also 143–55 (Sp)

ARRIAGADA C, CORBALAN V: [Clinical aspects of neurocysticercosis: I. Neuropsychiatric manifestations of encephalic cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:232–47, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

ASENJO A: Tuberculomas of the brain. General remarks. Neurocirugia 19:311–2, Apr-Dec 61; Also 309–10 (Sp)

ANDERSON CM, PLYMATE HB: Management of the brain-damaged adolescent. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:492–500, Apr 62

ABASHEV-KONSTANTINOVSKII AL: [On the problem of the nosological specificity of psychopathological syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:560–4, 1962 (Rus)

ARMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D: [Arginase and experimental hyperammoniemia. II. Action of arginase on experimental portacaval encephalopathy in the dog] Presse Med 70:1204–6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

ARAVYSKY AN: Rare mycological findings in pathological material. Mycopathologia 16:177–93, 10 Feb 62

AIZAWA T: [Concluding remarks on the pathophysiology of the brain and therapeutic aspects] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1247–54, Jul 62 (Jap)

ALLEN FH: Child psychotherapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:41–7, 1962

ARMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J: [Experimental portacaval encephalopathy. Technical and biochemical problems] Lyon Chir 58:221–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

BILIKIEWICZ T: [Character disorders. Organic character disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):241–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

BERARD-BADIER M, BONNAL J, GIRAUD H: [Toxoplasmosis with slow evolution] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:107–8, Feb 61 (Fr)

BOVI A: [Cerebral atrophy in the psychoses of middle age] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:283–498, 1961 (It)

BARDELLE W: [Experiences in ambulant treatment with a new centrally acting substance] Med Klin 56:1681–3, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

BAER PE: Problems in the differential diagnosis of brain damage and childhood schizophrenia. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:728–37, Oct 61

BENTON PC: Organic behavior disorders in children. J Okla Med Ass 54:481–5, Nov 61

BANIEWICZ N: A new sternal reflex in cases of severe cerebral damage. Brit Med J 5268:1675–8, 23 Dec 61

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M, PERTUISET B: [Adreno-posthypophysial disequilibrium and its hormonal treatment in neurosurgical pathology] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:104–18, Aug 61 (Fr)

BOULET P, LAFON R, BARJON P, LABAUGE R, COMELADE P, MARY P, MARTIN RA: [Hypoglycemic encephalopathy caused by thoracic fibroma. Physiopathological study of the mechanism of the hypoglycemia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:984–9, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAGCHI A: The intracranial tuberculomas. J Indian Med Ass 37:429–33, 1 Nov 61

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. (The behavior of cytoplasmatic lipid granules in cerebropathy)] Minerva Pediat 13:1657–60, 1 Dec 61 (It)

BOUDNIK IM, KRIVOBOKOV SA: Intracranial calcification in children following tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Pediat 28:353–6, Sep 61

BENTON AL: Behavioral indices of brain injury in school children. Child Develop 33:199–208, Mar 62

BANK H, SHIBOLET S, GILAT T, ALTMANN G, HELLER H: Mucormycosis of head and neck structures. A case with survival. Brit Med J 5280:766–8, 17 Mar 62

BERDICHEVSKII MIa: [On cerebral complications following tonsillectomy] Sovet Med 25:52–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRACKA: [The extension-abduction reflex of the thumb] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:499–500, Dec 61 (Fr)

BIAZSO S: [Recent trends in the treatment of infantile encephalopathies with 1-piperidine-2-methyl-3, p-tolyl-propane-3-one (Mydeton)] Orv Hetil 103:365–9, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

BLINDERMAN EE, GRAF CJ, FITZPATRICK T: Basic studies in cerebral edema. Its control by a corticosteroid (Solu-Medrol). J Neurosurg 19:319–24, Apr 62

BERGMAN PS, SILVERMAN S, BATTERSBY WS: Pseudo-isochromatic plates as a test of visual field deficit after brain damage. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:195–7, 1960

BERG O, KALLEN B: Gliotoxic effect of serum from patients with neurological diseases. Lancet 1:1051–2, 19 May 62

BASSOE HH, EMBERLAND R, GLUCK E, STOA KF: Adrenocortical function in patients with acute severe brain and pituitary lesion. Investigations on three cases treated with artificial respiration. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:254–62, Jun 62

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. III. Papilloedema not caused by brain tumour. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:159–70, 1962

BARSCH RH: Evaluating the organic child: the functional organizational scale. J Genet Psychol 10:345–54, Jun 62

BERG O, KALLEN B: An in vitro gliotoxic effect of serum from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:425–33, 1962

BANIEWICZ N: [On the sternal reflex in severe pathological conditions of the cerebral hemispheres with signs of somnolence and coma] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:1–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

BECKER PF: [Cryptococcosis (torulosis). (Contribution to its pathogenesis. Presentation of 4 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1257–68, Jun 62 (Por)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Hemorrhagic cerebral softening of arterial origin] Presse Med 70:1253–6, 23 May 62 (Fr)

BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, HARTUNG, MULLER: [Current orientation of chromosomal explorations in congenital encephalopathies with complex dysmorphia. (Apropos of 13 cases)] Marseille Med 99:523–35, 1962 (Fr)

BLAZSO S: [Trial of treatment in different forms of encephalopathies of childhood with 1-piperidino-2-methyl-3-p-tolyl-3-propanone, Mydocalme] Presse Med 70:1393–6, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

BARGETON E, LYON G, RIBIERRE M, JOSEPH R: [Congenital sudanophil leukodystrophy. Anatomo-clinical case] Arch Franc Pediat 19:495–509, Apr 62 (Fr)

BORBOLLA L, KOURI Y: [Aminoaciduria in children with chronic encephalopathy] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:12–22, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

BUKSOWICZ C: [Cerebral syndrome in a child following acute antabuse poisoning] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:293–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

BELTRAN GONI P: Cysticercosis of the nervous system. Clinical findings and treatment. J Neurosurg 19:641–3, Aug 62

CHAPMAN LJ: A reinterpretation of some pathological disturbances in conceptual breadth. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:514–9, May 61

CAZZTO G: ["Idiopathic" cranial polyneuritis] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:543–53, 1961 (It)

CANTAT MA: [Bielchowsky syndrome. (Alternating and recurrent external ophthalmoplegia. Reports with myasthenia and progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegia)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:419–25, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

COHEN B: Cysticercosis cerebri: a case report. Southern Med J 55:48–55, Jan 62

CONTE M, D'ELIA E, SIMONETTI N: [The use of urea in traumatic cerebral edema] Acta Chir Ital 17:489–98, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CASTRO M, LEPE A: [Radiology of cerebral tuberculoma] Neurocirugia 19:377–93, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

CHEDIACK C, CARRIZO FE: [Clinical aspects of encephalic tuberculoma] Neurocirugia 19:365–72, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

COUTEL Y, SABOURAUD O, TETU A: [Clinical correlations of hypsarrhythmia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1067–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAZANAS ALDAMA D, MARTINEZ A, VALDES PEREZ T, GUERNICA A: [Krabbe's disease – degenerative disease of the central nervous system (report of an anatomo-clinical case)] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:8–'5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

CLEMENTS SD, PETERS JE: Minimal brain dysfunctions in the school-age child. Diagnosis and treatment. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:185–97, Mar 62

CRITCHLEY M: Inborn reading disorders of central origin. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:459–80, 1961

CANELAS HM: [Neurocysticercosis: incidence, diagnosis and clinical forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:1–16, Mar 62 (Por)

CORREA FM, FERRIOLLI FILHO F, FORJAZ S, MARTELLI N: [Cerebral coenurosis. Apropos of a human case] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:38–45, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CITTERIO C, DELLA ROVERE M: [Contribution to the study of Ganser's syndrome in subjects having presented, separated in time, 2 distinct ganserian episodes] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:19–43, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COSTA LD: Visual reaction time of patients with cerebral disease as a function of length and constancy of preparatory interval. Percept Motor Skills 14:391–7, Jun 62

CLARK RM: Language and behavior of children with unsuspected brain injury. Logos 5:22–34, Apr 62

COSTA LD, VAUGHAN HG Jr: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. I. Verbal and perceptual tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:162–8, Feb 62

CONEN PE, WALKER GR, TURNER JA, FIELD P: Invasive primary aspergillosis of the lung with cerebral metastasis and complete recovery. Dis Chest 42:88–94, Jul 62

CAZANAS ALDAMA D, MARTINEZ A, VALES PEREZ T, GUERNICA A: [Krabbe's disease: degenerative disease of the C.N.S. (Report of an anatomoclinical case)] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:17–25, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

CARAYON A, MARTIN M, GIRARD P: [Cerebromeningeal accidents during sunstroke in the tropics. Neurosurgical complications] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:347–54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CARROLL JD, LASCELLES RG: Hydatid disease in the posterior fossa. Brit Med J 5299:234–6, 28 Jul 62

CHISTOVICH AS: [On diseases of the brain in chronic forms of Listeria infections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:880–5, 1962 (Rus)

CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J: [On diagnostic difficulties in cases of hyperthermia of cerebral origin] Pediat Pol 37:263–8, Mar 62 (Pol)

CZYZEWSKI K, ROSOWSKI F: [Encephalopathy following portocaval anastomosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:869–72, 28 May 62 (Pol)

CANAL N: [Agar-gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations on the significance of variations in the α-globulin fractions in various pathological conditions] Sist Nerv 14:77–89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CASTORINA G, SILIPO P, PETIZIOL A: [Optico-chiasmus arachnoiditis and cerebral sarcoidosis] Riv Neurol 32:125-41, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CARDENAS Y CARDENAS J: Cysticercosis of the nervous system. Pathologic and radiologic findings. J Neurosurg 19:635-40, Aug 62

DRAGOJEVIC B, TOFOVIC P, URUMOVA E: [Tuberculomas of the brain] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:177-82, 1961 (Ser)

DUETSCH L, SCHLEICHER I: [On the problem of cerebro-cardiac syndromes] Med Mschr 15:613-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

DELLA PORTA A, MUSSA GC: [Behavior of the serum lipid picture in cerebropathic children] Minerva Pediat 13:1068-73, 25 Aug 61 (It)

DASTON PG, BEHAR I: Perception of a three-dimensional spatial incongruity by brain-damaged and other adults. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:222-8, Sep 61

DOEHRING DG, REITAN RM: Behavioral consequences of brain damage associated with homonymous visual field defects. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:489-92, Oct 61

DHERS, GALLOIS, MANUEL, METAIS, CREYSSEL: [Encephalopathy and macroglobulinorachia during the evolution of Waldenstrom's disease] Lyon Med 93:825-38, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

DODGE PR, PORTER P: Demonstration of intracranial pathology by transillumination. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:594-605, Dec 61

DOUTLIK S, STANINEC M: [Contribution to the problem of encephalopathy in measles] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:265-9, 1961 (Cz)

DIAZ M: [General statistical data on cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:164-6, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

DONOSO P, BENNEWITZ A von: [Natural history and pathology of encephalic tuberculomas] Neurocirugia 19:359-64, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

DELARUE J, SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, VEDRENNE C, CHOMETTE G: [Reticulogranulomatous encephalitis. Attempted nosological interpretation: proliferative reticuloses of the central nervous system] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:429-56, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DE BANDT R, GUAZZI GC, MOYA G: [Multiple sclerosis superimposed on infantile encephalopathy] Acta Neurol Belg 62:135-46, Jan 62 (Fr)

DI CHIRO G: [Comparison between scintigraphy and conventional methods of neuroradiology for the localization of intracranial lesions] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:195-200, 1962 (Fr)

DE BIASE G: [On the pathological anatomy of porencephalia] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:785-803, Aug 61 (It)

DONAHUE LA, BRENNAN GG: Lyophilized urea in Travert's solution for the treatment of lead encephalopathy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:456-9, Aug 62

DAM H, SONDERGAARD E: The encephalomalacia producing effect of arachidonic and linoleic acids. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:217-22, Jul 62

DELAY J, DENIKER P, CONTE C: [Schizophrenic-type psychosis associated with endocrine-metabolic disorders of organic origin] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):327-31, Feb 62 (Fr)

DOOSE H, CARSTENSEN H: [Clinical and EEG serial observations in postvaccinal encephalitis and encephalopathy] Med Welt 29:1542-52, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

DENISENKO PP: [Experimental acute edema; cerebral swelling and its prevention with central cholinolytics] Farmakol Toksik 25:269-76, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DRAGANESCU N, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G: [Identification of inframicrobial germs in the encephalopneumonitis syndrome in infants] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:203-8, 1962 (Rum)

DAY JM: Death due to cerebral infarction after wasp stings. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:184-6, Sep 62

DELACHAUX A: [Cerebral involvement in arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1041-4, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

DUPLAY J, DARCOURT G, RIGHINI G, LAPEYRE L: [Value of drawing tests for the early diagnosis of lesions of the right occipital lobe] Neurochirurgie 8:67-70, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN AW: Relationship of fetishism and transvestism to brain and particularly to temporal lobe dysfunction. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:247-53, Sep 61

ENDTZ LJ, DEKKER WA: [Polyneuropathy and encephalopathy as sequelae of metabolic disorders in pregnancy] Geneesk Bl 50:153-90, 1961 (Dut)

EDSTROM R, BERNE E: Radioactive brain tumor scanning, memorized and played back with stepwise impulse suppression. Acta Neurol Scand 37:129-44, 1961

ELLIOTT GB, ELLIOTT KA: Observations on cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease of the foetus and newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:34-9, Feb 62

ENGESET A, LONNUM A: [Possibilities of rehabilitation in cerebral atrophy, illustrated by a case of acute occlusion in the arteries of the Sylvian group followed by examination and control for 9 years] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:888-91, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

EMERY JL, CAMPBELL REID DA: Cerebral oedema and spastic hemiplegia following minor burns in young children. Brit J Surg 50:53-6, Jul 62

FUENTES M: [The mental state in cerebral cysticercosis] Gac Med Mex 91:693-701, Aug 61 (Sp)

FORNARA P: [On the etiopathogenesis of infantile cerebropathies and on the course of their medicopedagological treatment] Minerva Pediat 13:1103-10, 8 Sep 61 (It)

FASSINA GF, FERRO MILONE F: [Effectiveness of cortisone in the treatment of postoperative cerebral edema] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:705-16, 1960 (It)

FEINDEL W: Detection of intracranial lesions by contour brain scanning with radioisotopes. Postgrad Med 31:15-22, Jan 62

FEIGIN I, POPOFF N: Neuropathological observations on cerebral edema. The acute phase. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:151-60, Feb 62

FAIGUENBAUM J: [Epidemiological aspects of cysticercosis in Chile] Neurocirugia 19:167-72, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

FEIZULLAEV AV, IMANOVA SS: [Reflex torsion spasm in a patient with brucellosis] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:53-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

FOSTER JB, INGRAM TT: Familial cerebro-macular degeneration and ataxia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:63-8, Feb 62

FISHER GM, PARSONS PA: The effect of intellectual level on the rate of false positive organic diagnoses from the Hewson and adolescent ratios. J Clin Psychol 18:125-6, Apr 62

FELDMAN RG, LEVY LL, GLASER GH: "Neurallergic" reaction to intravenous urography. New Engl J Med 266:636-9, 29 Mar 62

FEHER I, DESI I, SIMON G, SZOLD E: [Increased permeability and development of cerebral edema following nephrectomy or administration of uremic toxins] Kiserl Orvostud 14:132-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

FARFEL' MN: [Chronaximetric studies on muscles and analyzers in injuries and diseases of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:259-68, 1961 (Rus)

PORTHOMME J: [Apropos of a case of cavitation of the centrum ovale] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:61-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

FISHER GM: The efficiency of the Hewson ratios in diagnosing cerebral pathology. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:80-3, Jan 62

FISHER GM, PARSONS PA: The effect of intellectual level on the rate of false positive organic diagnoses from the Hewson and adolescent ratios. J Clin Psychol 18:125-6, Apr 62

FRIEDE RL: The cytochemistry of normal and reactive astrocytes. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:471-8, Jul 62

FELGER CE, FRIEDMAN L: Experimental cerebral chromoblastomycosis. J Infect Dis 111:1-7, Jul-Aug 62

FUKAI H: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema, especially with urea] Brain Nerve 14:367-73, May 62 (Jap)

FITZHUGH KB, FITZHUGH LC, REITAN RM: Wechsler-Bellevue comparisons in groups with "chronic" and "current" lateralized and diffuse brain lesions. J Consult Psychol 26:306-10, Aug 62

FRENCH CM, HARLOW HF: Variability of delayed-reaction performance in normal and brain-damaged rhesus monkeys. J Neurophysiol 25:585-99, Sep 62

GOLDSTEIN JE, COGAN DG: Lateralizing value of ocular motor dysmetria and skew deviation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:517-8, Oct 61

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW, SCHRIEFERS KH, PENIN H: [Portacaval anastomosis and so-called encephalopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2370-4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GARRACHON AGUADO J, ALBERT LASIERRA P: [Diagnostic criteria in hepatic encephalopathy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1163-75, Nov 61 (Sp)

GARRACHON J: [Physiopathology of hepatic encephalopathy (critical analysis)] Rev Clin Esp 83:1-9, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

GUDINA ON: [Changes in vestibular and visual nystagmus in tumors and inflammatory diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1663-7, 1961 (Rus)

GRAHAM FK, BERMAN PW: Current status of behavior tests for brain damage in infants and preschool children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:713-27, Oct 61

GREZES-RUEFF C, MATHE J: [2 forms of cerebral complications after "open heart" surgery] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:261-2, Sep 61 (Fr)

GUNN CG, WILLIAMS GR, PARKER IT: Edema of the brain following circulatory arrest. J Surg Res 2:141-3, Mar 62

GALLAGHER JJ: Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. Amer J Ment Defic 66:774-81, Mar 62

GENTZ J, LEHMANN O, ZETTERSTROM R: Studies on leucin-induced hypoglycemia. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:169-79, Mar 62

GALLASCH EH, KELLNER H, SPECHT F: [On the success of prevention of cerebral manifestations in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:244-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

GREENGARD J, VORIS DC, HAYDEN R: The surgical therapy of acute lead encephalopathy. JAMA 180:660-4, 26 May 62

GROSSBERG SE, HOOK EW, WAGNER RR: Hemorrhagic encephalopathy in chicken embryos infected with influenza virus. III. Viral interference at a distant site induced by prior allantoic infection. J Immun 88:1-8, Jan 62

GIRARD V, CADOUR E: [A case of progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg syndrome)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:231-8, Oct 60 (Fr)

GALLIGIONI F, RUFFATO C: [Pneumoencephalos caused by fronto-ethmoidal osteoma] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:447-60, May 62 (It)

GREGER J, WIECZOREK V: [Problems of expert testimony in brain atrophy in middle age] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:638-41, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAGEMANN P, BARTSCH E: [On the incidence of late cerebral lesions after breech presentation] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:340-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

HENNER K: [Role of the cerebello-extrapyramidal antithesis in neuro-infectious diseases] Cesk Neurol 23:437-43, Dec 60 (Cz)

HOFF H, SLUGA W, TSCHABITSCHER H: [Cerebral vertigo] Ther Umsch 18:337-51, Sep 61 (Ger)

HIRT ML, COOK RA: Use of a multiple regression equation to estimate organic impairment from Wechsler scale scores. J Clin Psychol 18:80-1, Jan 62

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R, HOUILLIER S: [The clinical varieties of scalculias during retrorolandic lesions: statistical approach to the problem] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:85-103, Aug 61 (Fr)

HORNER FA: The technique of transillumination of the skull. Amer J Dis Child 103:183-4, Feb 62

HAMILTON LD, BENNETT JL: The use of trifluoperazine in geriatric patients with chronic brain syndrome. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:140-7, Feb 62

HANSEN E, OLSEN S, PLUM CM: Hereditary progressive cerebral leucodystrophy. Acta Neurol Scand 37:208-30, 1961

HOLUB K, BENZER H: [On the therapy of brain lesions with reference to electrolyte conditions] Zbl Chir 86:2539-42, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

HERRLIN KM, HILLBORG PO: Neurological signs in a juvenile form of Gaucher's disease. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:137-54, Mar 62

HECKER R, REID RT: Cerebral demyelination in Whipple's disease. Med J Aust 49(1):211-2, 10 Feb 62

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R: [Lesion topography and clinical symptomatology: analysis of 280 cases of unilateral retro-rolandic lesions surgically or anatomically verified] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:450-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAIKE HJ, SCHULZE H: [Contribution to the problem of brain lesions in early childhood] Z Orthop 95:476-87, Apr 62 (Ger)

HECAEN H: [The clinical symptomatology of right and left hemispheric lesions] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:259-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

HEIMRATH Z, KOZARSKA J: [Autonomic seizures of central origin during the course of rheumatic disease] Pol Tyg Lek 17:365-6, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

HAGIWARA T, ARITA Y, NAKAYAMA Y, OSAKA T, KUROIWA S, ENMANJI M: [The studies on the experimental cerebral swelling by extradural vibration method] Brain Nerve 14:389-90, May 62 (Jap)

HOUEL J, BONDURAND A, CALIGE P, GRIGUER P: [Apropos of cerebral complications of extracorporeal circulation under deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:686-91, May 62 (Fr)

HASHIMOTO Y, ASAI A: [Histological studies of influences of urea on cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:399-400, May 62 (Jap)

HAGBERG B, SOURANDER P, THOREN L: Peripheral nerve changes in the diagnosis of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):63-71, Jun 62

HUGHES JR, GIANTURCO D, STEIN W: Electro-clinical correlations in the positive spike phenomenon. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:599-605, Aug 61

HAMZA B, ROGER A, JEDIDI H, BEN OSMAN R, BEN MESSAOUDA S: [Infantile myoclonic encephalopathies with hypsarrhythmia. (Apropos of 15 observations)] Tunisie Med 40:49-79, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HUDOLIN V, HUDOLIN V: [Complications following suboccipital myelogram performed with iodized oil] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:23-9, Jan 62 (Ser)

HELWIG H: [The oculo-cerebro-renal (Lowe) syndrome] Z Kinderheilk 87:147-54, 1962 (Ger)

HOUDART R, CHARPENTIER, LABORIT G: [Treatment of cerebral edema by mechanical artificial ventilation] Neurochirurgie 8:75-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HUNTER R, HURWITZ LJ, FULLERTON PM, NIEMAN EA, DAVIES H: Unilateral ventricular enlargement. A clinical study of 75 cases. Brain 85:295-318, Jun 62

Hypernatraemia and the brain. Lancet 2:438-40, 1 Sep 62

HAIKE HJ, SCHULZE H: [Contribution to the conservative therapy of brain-damaged children] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:279-85, 1962 (Ger)

HOOFT C, VERBEECK J, BLANCKE L: [Fetal encephalopathy and transitory goiter following maternal treatment with thyroid inhibitors (Strumazol)] Acta Paediat Belg 16:137-45, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HUETER KA: [On the relation between intrapartum and postpartum hypoxia and late cerebral injury in the child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:846-58, Sep 62 (Ger)

IRGER IM, KUN AM, SOSKIN LS: [On the clinical aspects and surgical treatment of extensive malacias of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:16-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

IUSEVICH IuS: [Electrical activity of the muscles in man in some neuroinfections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:374-9, 1962 (Rus)

ISAACS B: A preliminary evaluation of a paired-associate verbal learning test in geriatric practice. Geront Clin 4:43–55, 1962

IIZUKA R: [On auto-oxidation in the brain tissue and its significance in neuropsychiatry and neuropathology, with a contribution to the mechanism of development of cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:405–12, May 62 (Jap)

ISHII S: [Electron microscopic studies on B,B,B, in cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:357–61, May 62 (Jap)

JELLINGER K: [Marchiafava–Bignami syndrome] Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:101–4, 30 May 61 (Ger)

JELLINGER K, WEINGARTEN K: [On the problem of Marchiafava–Bignami syndrome] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:308–20, 1961 (Ger)

JOCHMUS I: [Decreased physical capacity and failure in school as early symptoms of progressive juvenile paralysis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:28–31, Jan 62 (Ger)

JACOBSEN E, NIELSEN R, WILLANGER R: [Pentymal test in organic intellectual reduction] Ugeskr Laeg 124:896–900, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

JURCSAK L: [Postoperative sinus thrombosis following herpes cephalicus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:87–92, Jun 62 (Hun)

KRETIC M, BOGDANOV B, RIMSKI B: [A case of Cysticercus cellulosae in the central nervous system] Med Arh 15;1–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

KAMENY A: 50 card test: clerical task as a screening device for organic brain damage. Report on preliminary findings. Arch Phys Med 42:785–90, Dec 61

KELLER L: [Porto-systemic encephalopathy] Orv Heil 102:2462–6, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

KAGEYAMA N, WATANABE T: [Localized symptoms and non-localized symptoms] Nippon Rinsho 19:2035–45, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

KAKIMOTO Y: [Enzyme chemistry of brain and nerve diseases] Naika 8:817–27, Nov 61 (Jap)

KAEMMERER E, SCHEICHER-GOTTRON E: [Contribution to the clinical symptomatology and pathological histology of the combined involvement of the skin and brain in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1397–404, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUBO T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the carbohydrate metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents] Fukushima Med J 11:1113–29, Oct 61 (Jap)

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of cerebral lesions with radioisotopes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:72–6, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

KADZIELA Z: [A rare case of mental changes in brain atrophy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:727–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KLAPKOWSKI F, LUPPA H: [Morphological and topochemical studies on the organic substances of the calcareous concrements from brain tissue of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:229–40, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

KERR WA, ABRAMS P: Halstead brain impairment, baldness, creativity and group intelligence measures. J Clin Psychol 18:115–8, Apr 62

KOEDE K: [Studies on experimental cerebral edema, especially on the distribution of water and electrolytes in the brain tissue] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:72–91, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUGEL RB, ALEXANDER T: Diagnosis and treatment of brain-damaged children. J Iowa Med Soc 52:287–93, May 62

KINSBOURNE M, WARRINGTON EK: A study of finger agnosia. Brain 85:47–66, Mar 62

KIEV A, CHAPMAN LF, GUTHRIE TC, WOLFF HG: The highest integrative functions and diffuse cerebral atrophy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:385–93, Jun 62

KENDALL BS: Memory-for-designs performance in the seventh and eighth decades of life. Percept Motor Skills 14:399–405, Jun 62

KANTIMULINA NV: [Visual after-images in neurological patients in various localizations of foci in the brain] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:322–30, 1961 (Rus)

KONIAS V: [Discrepancies between functional capacities of the visual and auditory analyzer as a sign of brain damage] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:158–9, 1962 (Cz)

KALAMBOUKIS Z, MOLLING P: Symmetrical calcification of the brain in the predominance in the basal ganglia and cerebellum. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:364–71, Jul 62

KALKMAN HJ: [Gamma-encephalography: diagnosis of brain diseases with radioactive isotopes] J Belg Radiol 45:307–14, 1962 (Dut)

KENNA MD: Acute brain damage; milieu therapy. A case study. Psychiat Commun 5:87–93, 1962

KINSBOURNE M: Myoclonic encephalopathy of infants. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:271–6, Aug 62

KITO S: [Brain diseases and surgery] Naika 10:34–44, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

KUDOH S: [Virulence of saprophytic acid-fast bacteria coated with oil or fat, with special reference to so-called atypical acid-fast bacteria. 3. Intracerebral and intrapulmonary inoculation of guinea-pigs with fat-coated bacteria] Jap J Bact 17:275–81, Apr 62 (Jap)

KALININA NV: [Effect of previous and currently associated pulmonary and cerebral diseases on the clinical course of hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:61–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

KRAMER W: [A new form of encephalopathy after resuscitation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1926–7, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

KITANI T: [Autopsy findings of a case, a special type of hepatocerebral disease, with sustained hyperammonemia] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:655–65, Jul 62 (Jap)

LEDESMA JIMENO A: [Does concentric sclerosis of Balo's disease exist as a nosologic entity?] Rev Clin Esp 82:102–14, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

LESNY I, VOJTA V: [Unusual EEG in tapetoretinal degeneration] Cesk Neurol 24:22–5, Jul 61 (Cz)

LOPATKIEWICZ J: [Analysis of nomination disorders in aphasia] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):129–44, 1961 (Pol)

LIVERSEDGE LA, EMERY V: Electroencephalographic changes in cerebellar degenerative lesions. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:326–30, Nov 61

LEVIN P, KUNIN AS, DONAGHY RM, HAMILTON WW, MAURER JJ: Intracranial calcification and hypoparathyroidism. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1076–80, Dec 61

LABRAM C: [Management in the face of softening of the brain] Vie Med 42:1488–503, Nov 61 (Fr)

LELONG M: [The problem of children with severe cerebral disorders] Pediatrie 16:885–8, 1961 (Fr)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Genetic encephalopathies] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:563–70, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

LELAND H, SMITH D: Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:621–8, Jan 62

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Lowe's syndrome] Rev Esp Pediat 17:633–40, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

LATORRE M, COX J, ROSELLO S: [Bilirubinic encephalopathy] Neurocirugia 19:9–13, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

LEPE A, CASTRO M: [Radiology of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:191–201, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Rate of reversal of the Necker cube in diffuse brain injury. J Clin Psychol 18:122–4, Apr 62

LESNY I: [Electroencephalography in pediatric neurology] Cesk Pediat 17:97–104, Feb 62 (Cz)

LAUFER MW: Cerebral dysfunction and behavior disorders in adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:501–6, Apr 62

LUNDERVOLD A, ENGESET A, LONNUM A: The EEG in cerebral atrophy. EEG findings in cases of cerebral atrophy with third ventricle of 12-mm. width or more and their clinical significance. World Neurol 3:226–34, Mar 62

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Adaptation to repeated exposure to the spiral visual aftereffect in brain-damaged, emotionally disturbed, and normal individuals. Percept Motor Skills 14:425–6, Jun 62

LAUBIE E: [Severe chronic encephalopathy in an infant] Toulouse Med 63:408–11, Apr 62 (Fr)

LIBOV AS, KROKHALEV IuS, LOPATIN VA, DZUTSOV NK: [Use of hypothermia in cerebral edema after operation on the heart in conditions of artificial blood circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78–81, May 62 (Rus)

LIM TW, CHAN KE: Observations on the laboratory diagnosis of cerebral torulosis (cryptococcosis). Med J Malaya 16:193–205, Mar 62

LAGARDE C, LAURENS G: [An accessory osseous sign of extensive cerebral atrophy: sclerosis of the borders of the posterior branch of the middle meningeal artery] Presse Med 70:1273–5, 23 May 62 (Fr)

LELONG M, SATGE P: [Etiology of chronic infantile encephalopathies. Attempted chronological classification] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:95–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

LIEBALDT G, KRAUS-RUPPERT R: [The "chronic-recurrent peri-myelo-encephalic process". Characteristics, pathogenesis, course and its importance as a clinical entity] Nervenarzt 33:257–70, Jun 62 (Ger)

LORAND B, NAGY T, TARISKA S: Subacute progressive panencephalitis. World Neurol 3:376–94, May 62

LAANE CL: [Cerebral atrophy—prognosis and therapy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:881–4, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

LENNARTZ H: [The behavior of cerebral circulation volume and metabolism in cerebrovascular disorders and degenerative involutional brain processes during treatment with 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:675–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G, FERNALD D: Discrimination in diffuse brain damage. Amer J Ment Defic 67:287–300, Sep 62

LU AT, YUEN TG, CHANNING AA: Etiology of infantile cerebral softening. A study of two verified cases. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:120–7, Sep 62

LANDAU JW, NEWCOMER VD: Acute cerebral phycomycosis (mucormycosis). Report of a pediatric patient successfully treated with amphotericin B and cycloheximide and review of the pertinent literature. J Pediat 61:363–85, Sep 62

LOGOTHETIS J, BOVIS M: Free amino acid changes in the spinal fluid of patients with central nervous system degeneration and chronic epileptic disorders. World Neurol 3:466–74, Jun 62

McHUGH HE: The brain-injured child with impaired hearing. Laryngoscope 71:1034–57, Sep 61

MEMPEL E, SREBRZYNSKA J, SUBCZYNSKI J, ZARSKI S: [Compensation of speech disorders by the non-dominant hemisphere in adult age] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):109–28, 1961 (Pol)

MEMPEL E, SREBRZYNSKA J, ZARSKI S: [Analysis of cases of mixed speech disorders appearing after injuries of the "posterior aphasic region"] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):73–92, 1961 (Pol)

MERA A, ANDRASOFSZKY A, WAITSUK P, GYERGYAY P: Cysticercosis of the brain assuming an appearance of increased intracranial pressure. Rumanian Med Rev 5:54–8, 1961

McFIE J: Intellectual impairment in children with localized post-infantile cerebral lesions. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:361–5, Nov 61

MELCHIOR JC: Pneumoencephalography in atropic brain lesions in infancy and childhood. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50(Suppl 127):1–320, 1961

MATZKER J: [The value of the examination of acoustic localization for the diagnosis of cerebral processes] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:572–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

MANTERO ME: [Attack of post-transfusion apnea. Extraordinary importance of transfusional encephalopathy] Arch Pediat Urug 32:601–14, Oct 61 (Sp)

MULLER D: [Radiological diagnosis and errors of diagnosis in multilocular encephalopathy (polyporencephaly) in children] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:895–903, 1961 (Fr)

MATTHEWS CG, REITAN RM: Psychomotor abilities of retardates and patients with cerebral lesions. Amer J Ment Defic 66:607–12, Jan 62

MEDNICK SA, WILD C: Stimulus generalization in brain damaged children. J Consult Psychol 25:525–7, Dec 61

MUELLER N: [On so-called pseudotumor cerebri] Med Welt 48:2508–13, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOSSAKOWSKI M, MATHIESON G, CUMINGS JN: On the relationship of metachromatic leucodystrophy and amaurotic idiocy. Brain 84:585–604, Dec 61

McLEAN WT Jr, MANFREDI HM: Roentgen skull abnormalities in mental deficiency. Amer J Dis Child 103:140–5, Feb 62

McGEE DA, VAN PATTER HJ, MOROTA J, OLSZEWSKI J: Subpial cerebral siderosis. A report of two cases. Neurology (Minneap) 12:108–13, Feb 62

MACCHI G, POSCHI F, BRIZZI R: [On a subacute encephalopathy of the presenile age with dyskinesia and mental disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:989–1002, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARTIN C, LOISEAU P, BATTIN JJ: [Chronic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia. Sequel to a neonatal anoxia. (Anatomoclinical observation)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1615–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Changes in the mucoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in some nervous and mental diseases] Riforma Med 75:1443–8, 16 Dec 61 (It)

MARTINEZ A: [Pathological anatomy of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:173–90, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

MATUS A, CHEDIACK C: [Complications and sequelae of encephalic tuberculoma (E.T.)] Neurocirugia 19:373–6, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

MOFFIE D: Familial occurrence of neural muscle atrophy (Tooth–Marie–Charcot) combined with cerebral atrophy and parkinsonism. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:381–91, Nov–Dec 61

MENICHINI G, DELLA SANTA L: [On the pathogenesis of post-traumatic cranial lacunae in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 67:359–66, Jun 61 (It)

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL E: [Restlessness of the legs] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:62–75, 1962 (Ger)

MICHALOWICZ R: [Encephalomalacia in children in the light of some clinical problems] Pediat Pol 37:137–44, Feb 62 (Pol)

MENKES JH, ALTER M, STEIGLEDER GK, WEAKLEY DR, SUNG JH: A sex-linked recessive disorder with retardation of growth, peculiar hair, and focal cerebral and cerebellar degeneration. Pediatrics 29:764–79, May 62

MURPHY MM: Hand preferences of three diagnostic groups of severely deficient males. Percept Motor Skills 14:508, Jun 62

MIROUZE J, TEMPLE M, ARTIERES M: [Study of a post-hypoglycemic chronic encephalopathy] Diabete 10:103–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MELLONI G, SAURGNANI E, DODESINI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of primary and secondary myopathies and some neuromyopathies] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:131–65, Feb 62 (It)

MIYAZAKI Y: [The effect of hypothermia and urea on cerebral swelling and B,B,B,] Brain Nerve 14:382–4, May 62 (Jap)

MINOWA T: [Cerebral swelling and the blood–brain barrier, with special reference to the correlation of drugs lowering brain pressure and urea] Brain Nerve 14:374–6, May 62 (Jap)

McNEALY DE, PLUM F: Brainstem dysfunction with supratentorial mass lesions. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:10–32, Jul 62

MERIEL P, GALINIER F, SUC JM, BOUNHOURE JP, COMBES PF, TON-THAT-HUNG, MERIEL P: [Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of hypertensive encephalopathies occurring in the course of renal insufficiency] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:148–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MIREK R, STANOWSKI J: [Particular forms of cerebral syndrome during the course of coronary disease and myocardial infarct] Kardiol Pol 5:107–10, 1962 (Pol)

MICHALOWICZ R: [Clinical picture of tuberculomas of the brain and spinal cord in children] Pediat Pol 37:497–504, May 62 (Pol)

MOUSSONG-KOVACS E: [Principal causes of error in psychological tests in brain lesions] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:161–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

MIRAZIZOV KD: [Vitamin C content in the cerebrospinal fluid, blood and urine of patients with otogenic intracranial complications] Med Zh Uzbek 5:40–4, May 62 (Rus)

MERCHANT HC: Cerebral malaria. J Ass Physicians India 10:333–42, Jul 62

MASIN Z: [The phenomenon of extension of the great toe in clinical reflexology of motor synkinesis. Contribution to so-called pathological associated toe phenomenon]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:505–11, 1961 (Cz)

MATEIEVSKAIA EA: [On salivary gland secretion in otogenous intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:58–62, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

NAYRAC P, FONTAN M, DUJARDIN J, MEIGNIE-HASSOUM S: [Aspects of cerebral atrophy studied with linear plane gamma-encephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:131–41, Aug 61 (Fr)

[Neurocysticercosis: bibliography] Neurocirugia 19:30–4, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

NOUSIAS MP: [Postoperative neurological complications of anastomatic interventions in portal hypertension. Conclusions based on 25 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:97–111, Feb 62 (Gr)

NISHIMOTO A: [The studies on cerebral edema]
Brain Nerve 14:363–6, May 62 (Jap)

NOUSSIAS MP: [On portacaval encephalopathy. Apropos of 25 cases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:341–52, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

NEMECEK S, NADVORNIK P: [Role of veins in transtentorial prolapse of the brain]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:539–44, 1961 (Cz)

OKIHIRO MM, DALY D, YOSS RE: Intermittent aphasia due to mass intracranial lesions. Proc Mayo Clin 36:525–9, 27 Sep 61

O'DOHERTY DS: Invasion of central nervous system by Cysticercus cellulosae. Georgetown Med Bull 15:128–36, Nov 61

OGIWARA K: [Studies of hepatocerebral disease: on the portal systemic encephalopathy recognized in chronic schistosomiasis japonica] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:293–305, Mar 62 (Jap)

ORME JE: Bender design recall and brain damage. Dis Nerv Syst 23:329–30, Jun 62

OBRADOR S: Cysticercosis cerebri.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:320–64, 28 May 62

OKINAKA S, YOSHIKAWA M, MOZAI T, OGIHARA K, WATANABE H, TERAO T, UEDA S, HIRAI S: Studies on heparocerebral disease. IV. Portal-systemic encephalopathy in chronic schistosomiasis japonica.
Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:1–9, Jul 62

OKINAKA S, YOSHIKAWA M, MOZAI T, OGIHARA K, WATANABE H, TERAO T, UEDA S, HIRAI S: Studies on hepatocerebral disease. IV. Portal-systemic encephalopathy in chronic schistosomiasis japonica.
Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:1–9, Jul 62

OBOLENSKY W, WALSER A: [The therapy of encephalomalacia with streptokinase-streptodornase]
Praxis 51:758–62, 26 Jul 62 (Ger)

OLIVE JI, ANGULO-RIVERO P: Cysticercosis of the nervous system. J Neurosurg 19:632–4, Aug 62

PETERSON EW, SCHULZ DM: Amyloid in vessels of a vascular malformation in brain. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:480–3, Oct 61

PAUTLER EL, CLARK G: The effect of chlorpromazine on the discrimination between intermittent photic stimulation and a steady light in normal and brain-damaged cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:493–7, Oct 61

PARSONS J, BARTONE JR: Identification of cholesterol in fluid from an intracranial cyst by x-ray diffraction. Clin Chem 7:477–81, Oct 61

POND DA: Psychiatric aspects of epileptic and brain-damaged children. Brit Med J 5265:1454–9, 2 Dec 61

Paroxysmal hypertension of cerebral origin. Lancet 2:1395, 23 Dec 61

PLUM F, BROWN HW: Neurogenic factors in periodic breathing. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:39–42, 1961

PELIKAN V: [Aphasia and functional pathology of the brain] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 4(1)Suppl:25–42, 1961 (Cz)

PAINE RS: Symposium on medical emergencies. Emergencies of cerebral origin. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:67–100, Feb 62

POLITOFF A, GONZALEZ CRUCHAGA J, ARANDA L: [Cerebral compromise in scleroderma. Apropos of a clinical case] Neurocirugia 19:97–101, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PARSONS TC, BREMNER JD: The use of urea in the management of post ictal confusion associated with cerebral and generalized edema. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:55–9, 1962

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Our viewpoint on centroencephalic dysrhythmias in children. Personal casuistics in 104 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:748–61, Dec 61 (Sp)

PAINE RS: Symptomatology of unrecognized chronic brain syndromes in children. J Maine Med Ass 53:84–8, Apr 62

PAILLAS JE, DARCOURT G, RICHINI C: [Attempt to distinguish between forms of visual agnosia according to the injured cerebral hemisphere] Sem Hop Paris 38:1210–5, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

PAILLAS J, BONNAL J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery revealing ruptured cardiac echinococcosis and followed by intracranio-orbital hydatidosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1200–3, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

PRASAD S: Enteric encephalopathy. Indian J Pediat 29:7–9, Jan 62

PEREL'MAN LB, SMIRNOV IuK, SHTUL'MAN DR: [On the association of myasthenia with thyrotoxicosis and malignant exophthalmos] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:694–8, 1962 (Rus)

PAINE RS: Minimal chronic brain syndromes in children. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:21–7, Feb 62

PREC A, KVETENSKY J: [Rheumatic brain diseases]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:71–4, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

PELTONEN L: Pneumoencephalographic studies on the third ventricle of 644 neuropsychiatric patients.
Acta Psychiat Scand 38:15–34, 1962

ROHMER A: [Prevention of antenatal and perinatal cerebral lesions] Strasbourg Med 12:854–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROWLEY VN: Analysis of the WISC performance of brain damaged and emotionally disturbed children. J Consult Psychol 25:553, Dec 61

REITAN RM: Psychological deficit. Ann Rev Psychol 13:415–44, 1962

RESCO MAC-CLURE JS, GUILLERMO PARENTINI L: [Cochleovestibular alterations in cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:271–9, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

REED HB Jr, REITAN RM: The significance of age in the performance of a complex psychomotor task by brain-damaged and non-brain-damaged subjects. J Geront 17:193–6, Apr 62

RAMAEKERS LH: [General clinical introduction to the significance of electroencephalographic research in clinical pediatrics] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:1–10, Jan 62 (Dut)

RABEN AS, LEVENSON OS, LIVSHINA TsM: [Lesions of the nervous system in sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:680–5, 1962 (Rus)

RASMUSSEN T, GULATI DR: Cortisone in the treatment of postoperative cerebral edema. J Neurosurg 19:585–44, Jul 62

REITAN RM, REED HB Jr: Consistencies in Wechsler-Bellevue mean values in brain-damaged groups. Percept Motor Skills 15:119–21, Aug 62

RICCIONI ML, BABBINI M, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Methodological contributions for the study of central pharmacological action in animals with circumscribed lesions in the basal regions of the brain] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:392–4, Oct 61 (It)

SHARAFEEV AG: [General cerebral disorders in acute pancreatitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:86–90, Sep 61 (Rus)

SYROECHKOVSKAIA ME, FOKIN MA: [On the problem of some characteristics of the plethysmogram in patients with various forms of rheumatic lesions of the nervous system] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:56–60, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAMPAIO P: [Intracranial tuberculoma. Epilepsy of 15-year duration] Rev Bras Med 17:966–8, Nov 60 (Por)

SELECKI B, STEPIEN L: [Speech disorders in focal lesions of the region bordering the temporal, parietal and occipital lobes of the dominant hemisphere] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):55–72, 1961 (Pol)

SUBCZYNSKI J: [Disorders of reproduction of compound numerical sequences in focal lesions of the brain]
Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):181–201, 1961 (Pol)

SUBCZYNSKI J: [Disorders of reproduction of rhythmic patterns in focal brain lesions] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):227–42, 1961 (Pol)

SLOWIK T, WARECKA K: [A case of co-existing cysticercosis of the brain and tuberculous cerebrospinal meningitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:565–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SHIMODA A: [Electronoptic studies on the perivascular structure of the brain with special reference to changes in cerebral edema and swelling] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:78–98, 1961 (Ger)

SINHA GB: Pulmonary encephalopathy (the emphysematous encephalopathy). J Ass Physicians India 9:709–15, Sep 61

SCHOTT, ROUGIER: [Parinaud syndrome, a rare complication of general anesthesia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:376–8, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

SEITZ D: [Tuberculoma of the brain] Med Klin 56:2065–9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

STAEDELI H, DUMERMUTH G, BURCKHARDT S: [Correlation between the electroencephalographical and psychopathological investigations in behavior disorders in childhood, with special reference to organic brain syndromes] Helv Paediat Acta 16:432–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SIENIAWSKA M: [Acute hypoglycemic encephalopathy in a 12-year-old boy] Pediat Pol 36:963–8, Sep 61 (Pol)

SCHWARTZ A, LAVY S: Evolution of roentgenographic skull changes with unilateral loss of brain substance in children. Neurology (Minneap) 12:133–9, Feb 62

SCHWEITZER A: [Ophthalmological alterations in cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:268–70, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

SAITO M, OSONO T, WATANABE J, YAMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI M, OHYAGI Y, KATSUNUMA H: Studies on Minamata disease. I. Establishment of the criterion for etiological research in mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:277–90, Aug 61

SCHERGNA E, TURINESE A: [Clinico-electroencephalographic longitudinal study of some presenile and senile cerebral atrophic syndromes] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:5–26, Oct 61 (It)

SOLLBERG G: [On the pathophysiology and clinical aspects of brain edema] Med Welt 4:178–81, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

STIEFEL JW, SMITH JL: Vertical optokinetic nystagmus. The normal response. Neurology (Minneap) 12:245–9, Apr 62

SHULGA AO, MISHEN'KIN NV: [On rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:12–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SPINA-FRANCA A: [Biological aspects of neurocysticercosis: cerebrospinal fluid changes] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:17–30, Mar 62 (Por)

SHTOK VN: [Dehydrating effect of urea] Vop Netrekhir 26:43–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SIGWALD J, DELARUE J, BOUTTIER D, CHOMETTE G, VEDRENNE C: [Anatomo-clinical study of a case of reticulo-granulomatous encephalitis. The proliferative reticuloses of the neuraxis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:526–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

SERRATRICE G, TOGA M, SALAMON G: [The cerebral atrophies of the alcoholic, their nosological position] Marseille Med 99:227–9, 1962 (Fr)

STOERRING GE, HAUSS K, ULE G: [On the topical diagnosis of the amnesia symptom complex]

SIRIS JH, HENRY EI, CUKIER DS: Occult hypoxemia complicating acute and subacute intracranial lesions.
New York J Med 62:1440–3, 1 May 62

SCHEIN JD: Cross-validation of the continuous performance test for brain damage. J Consult Psychol 26:115–8, Apr 62

SCHLANGE H: [Diagnostic possibilities in clinically symptomless brain lesions in childhood] Deutsch Med J 13:185–9, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHIRAKI H, YAMAMOTO T, YAMADA K, SHIKATA T: [An autopsied case of the "pseudoulegyria type" of the hepatocerebral disease] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:305–18, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCRASCIA E, CANTORE GP: [Urea in the treatment of cerebral edema] Minerva Neurochir 6:23–5, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SCHERGNA E, CROSATO F: [Influence of the time factor on the mental picture of primary and secondary senile and presenile cerebral atrophy. (Longitudinal study with the Wechsler-Bellevue test)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:576–88, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SULESTROWSKA H: [Character disorders in brain-damaged children] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:25–61, 1961 (Pol)

SCHACHTER M: [Study of childhood encephalopathies subsequent to burns] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:161–72, Jul 62 (Fr)

SOURANDER P: Histopathological studies in sulphatide lipidosis (metachromatic leukodystrophy).
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:83–5, 1962

SCHAFER IA, SCRIVER CR, EFRON ML: Familial hyperprolinemia, cerebral dysfunction and renal anomalies occuring in a family with hereditary nephropathy and deafness. New Engl J Med 267:51–60, 12 Jul 62

SODERLING B: Studies on special disturbances within the reading and writing function in children ("dyslexia", "word-blindness"). II. Contribution to the question of origin. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):219–24, Jun 62

SAITO Y: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema: urea, steroid and hypothermia] Brain Nerve 14:379–81, May 62 (Jap)

STREICHER E: The thiocyanate space of rat brain in experimental cerebral edema. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:437–41, Jul 62

SERRATRICE G, TATOSSIAN A, TOGA M, SALAMON G, OLMER M: [The anatomical aspects of cerebral atrophy in children] Marseille Med 99:628–31, 1962 (Fr)

SHERWOOD SL: Relation of behavior to cerebral ventricular fluid protein levels. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:146–59, Aug 62

SCHARLOCK DP, YARMAT AJ: Avoidance learning as a function of trials per training session in normal and brain operated cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:455–7, Aug 62

SZELOZYNSKA K: [On some intracranial complications of ear diseases in small children] Pediat Pol 37:419–21, Apr 62 (Pol)

SHANKS RA: The acute encephalopathies of early life. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:428–30, Aug 62

STEIMLE R: [Cerebral cysticercosis. Apropos of a case with limited intra-parenchymal localization]
Neurochirurgie 8:22–35, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SONDERGAARD E, SCOTT ML, DAM H: Effects of ubiquinones and phytyl-ubichromenol upon encephalomalacia and muscular dystrophy in the chick.
J Nutr 78:15–20, Sep 62

SCHAEFER KP, WIESER S: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. II. Neurophysiological studies]
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:544–63, 1962 (Ger)

SINTON DW, ORTELEE MF: Research in demyelinating disorders. Current trends. New York J Med 62:2953–8, 15 Sep 62

TSUKER MB, VITING AI: [Rheumatic lesions of the brain (some pathogenic problems)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:44–9,

TOYAMA W: [On the calcification in the central nervous system of encephalitis japonica] Niigata Med J 75:1220–31, Oct 61 (Jap)

TERRY HR Jr: Cerebral edema: can we prevent it?
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:598–602, Nov-Dec 61

TURPIN R, ROCHE J, SALABE G, MICHEL R, CRUVEILLER J, STUTZEL M: [Characterization of o-methylthyroxin (new metabolite) in the urine of 2 encephalopathic, euthyroid

children receiving L-thyroxin labeled with I-131] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:789–91, Oct 61 (Fr)

TOENNIS W, BISCHOF W: [Disorders of the internal organs in diseases of the brain and spinal cord] Beitr Neurochir 4:1–130, 1961 (Ger)

THALHAMMER O: [Congenital oligosymptomatic toxoplasmosis. Examination of 1332 congenitally brain-damaged children] Wien Klin Wschr 73:885–9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

THALHAMMER O: Congenital toxoplasmosis. Lancet 1:23–4, 6 Jan 62

TRONCONI V, MONTANARI M, D'AGOSTINI N: The cerebral softening. Int J Neurol 1:242–55, Jun 60

TANRET P, BALAN L: [On the positivity of the Nadi reaction in urine of subjects with myocardial or cerebral necrosis (myocardial infarct, cerebral softening)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:349–59, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

THOMAS HB: The "supervisor"— a hypothetical mental function impaired by brain damage. J Ment Sci 108:329–46, May 62

TSUCHIYAMA H, NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Pathology of chick encephalomalacia. Peroxides or vitamin E deficiency as causes. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:208–13, Sep 62

TOM MI, REWCASTLE NB: Infantile subacute necrotizing encephalopathy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:624–8, Sep 62

THEINER EC, HILL LK, LATHAM WR, McCARTY WD: Validation study of the Kahn test of symbol arrangement. J Clin Psychol 18:454–7, Oct 62

An unusual brain disease. Brit Med J 5286:1194, 28 Apr 62

UNGHER J, CHUREA E, VOLANSKII D: Effect of brain lesions on the bioelectric response to rhythmic light stimulation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):16–22, 1961

VILLASENOR C: [Histopathology of encephalic cysticercosis] Dia Med 33:1916–8, Aug 61 (Sp)

VAN DER WERFF JT: [Gamma encephalography] J Belg Radiol 44:431–4, 1961 (Dut)

VANDEPUTTE M: [Cerebral lesions in rats induced by polyoma virus] Rev Belg Path 28:178–83, Jul 61 (Fr)

VICTOR M, ADAMS RD, COLE M: Chronic nonfamilial hepatic encephalopathy, with a special note on intranuclear inclusions. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:30–4, 1961

VILLAVICENCIO C: [The E.E.G. in cysticercosis of the brain] Neurocirugia 19:202–4, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

VALLADARES H, POBLETE R: [Surgical treatment of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:286–99, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

VARIETA J, OBERHAUSER E, WEINSTEIN V: [Contribution to the biochemical study of neurocysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:280–5, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

VET AC de, VLASBLOM DC: Clinical and physical aspects of local cerebral pressure, with special reference to the "chronic contre-coup" mechanism. Zbl Neurochir 22:65–81, 1961

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, STAHL A, MULLER M, PAYAN H, FENASSE R: [Klinefelter's syndrome, mental debility, discrete cerebral atrophy, karyotype XX YY] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:988–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

VYIASNOVSKII Alu, LAPIROVA NN: [Use of sulfozin in combined therapy of cerebral rheumatism] Kazan Med Zh 1:43–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VIRNO M, CANTORE GP: [Physio-pharmacological observations on the cerebral edema of the rabbit after craniotomy] Minerva Neurochir 6:22–3, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G: [Pituitary-thyroid depressions of central origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:49–67, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

VERDONK G: [Dietetics in cirrhosis and portocaval shunts] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:209–46, Mar 62 (Fr)

VITEK J: [Axio-periaxial syndrome] Cesk Neurol 25:280–3, Jul 62 (Cz)

VISSER SL: Correlations between the contingent alpha blocking, EEG characteristics and clinical diagnosis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:438–46, Jun 61

VAN BOGAERT L: [Limitations of leukodystrophies and their different types] Rev Med Liege 17:465–77, 1 Aug 62 (Fr)

WISE BL, CHATER N: Use of hypertonic mannitol solutions to lower cerebrospinal fluid pressure and decrease brain bulk in man. Surg Forum 12:396–9, 1961

WENCEL T, BORUCINSKA J, MARCINKOWSKA B: [Tests in patients with brain damages. II, Disorders in Kohs' test in patients with focal brain damages] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):253–64, 1961 (Pol)

WALSHE JM: The liver and the brain. Ann Intern Med 55:867–72, Nov 61

WRIGHT RL: Removal of residual intracranial pantopaque by pneumoencephalography. J Neurosurg 18:831–3, Nov 61

WALTZ AG: Dyspraxias of gaze. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:638–47, Dec 61

WALTON D: Relevance of base rates to the validity of a psychological test of brain damage (M.W.-L.T.). J Ment Sci 107:926–30, Sep 61

WILLI H, BISCHOFF A: [On an unusual, familial, endogenous-degenerative leuko-encephalopathy of earliest infancy] Helv Paediat Acta 16:391–411, Dec 61 (Ger)

WALCZAK M, PAWLACZYK J: [Behavior of the neurosecretion in infants with signs of whooping cough encephalopathy] Endokr Pol 13:7–13, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

WINKLER WT: [The relation between early infantile brain damage and neuroses in childhood and adolescence] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:1–10, Jan 62 (Ger)

WHITMYRE JW, KURTZKE JF: The Archimedes spiral aftereffect and impaired mentation. J Clin Psychol 18:118–21, Apr 62

WHITE HH, PRITZLEN TJ: Cerebral granuloma caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. J Neurosurg 19:260–3, Mar 62

WAROT P, GALIBERT P, MEIGNIE S, DELANDTSHEER JM, PETIT H: [Cerebral mycosis with tumoral symptomatology (probable Cladosporium trichodes)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:489–96, Dec 61 (Fr)

WERFF JT van der: [Localization of intracranial processes by means of radioisotopes] J Belg Radiol 45:167–9, 1962 (Dut)

WELLS CE: Response of alpha waves to light in neurologic disease. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:478–91, Jun 62

WHITMYRE JW, KURTZKE JF: The Archimedes spiral aftereffect and impaired mentation. J Clin Psychol 18:118–21, Apr 62

WISE BL: Neurogenic hyperosmolarity (hypernatremia). Neurology (Minneap) 12:453–9, Jul 62

WOLMAN M: A histochemical study of various forms of cerebral lipidoses. J Clin Path 15:324–7, Jul 62

WATSON KC: Cerebral chromoblastomycosis. J Path Bact 84:233–7, Jul 62

WIESER S, MUELLER-FAHLBUSCH H: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. I, Clinical observations] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:530–43, 1962 (Ger)

WHITE L: [Investigation of the causes of cerebral disorders in newborn infants] Dia Med 34:1421, 2 Aug 62 (Sp)

YOUNG EF, COURVILLE CB: "Familial" central cerebral calcification in infancy. Report of two cases in siblings. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:198–208, Dec 61

ZANDER E: [Symptomatic epilepsy in diseases within the scope of neurosurgery] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:103–34, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZHUKOVICH AV: [On the problem of rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:18–21, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ZEH W: [Symptom changes or developmental forms explained by the example of progressive paralysis] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:113–35, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZOTOV IuV, KOZYREV VA: [On modification of a tracheotomy tube, making possible a change-over from tracheal respiration to oral-nasal respiration] Vop Neirokhir 26:34–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ZYCHOWICZ C, WISNIEWSKA K: [Congenital deglutition disorders in an infant with damages of the central nervous system] Pediat Pol 37:169–72, Feb 62 (Pol)

embryology

BIRGE WJ: Induced choroid plexus development in the chick metencephalon. J Comp Neurol 118:89–95, Feb 62

HEWITT W: The development of the human corpus callosum. J Anat 96:355–8, Jul 62

LEE RH, ANGELETTI PU, CARAMIA PG: Study of protein and enzyme in the brain of developing chick. Growth 25:393–400, Dec 61

LEVIN GZ: [Comparative importance of the modes of phylo-embryogenesis in evolution of the brain] Arkh Anat 42:3–11, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOFFAT DB: The embryology of the arteries of the brain. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:368–82, Jun 62

MURCIA GARCIA F: [Experimental contribution to the study of the neural influence in the development of the organ of hearing] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:230–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHEINBERG LC, KOREY SR: Passive transfer and interference with myelin formation in the prenatal state. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:109–18, 1962

ZAMFIRESCU C: [Radiomicroangiographic aspects of cerebral vascularization in the fetus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:225–34, May–Jun 61 (It)

extracts

BONTA IL, WIJMENGA HG, HOHENSEE F: [On the effect of substance P and other brain extracts on the central nervous system] Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:114–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The synthesis of acetylcholine by acetone dried powders from the brains of normal rats and of thiamine-deficient rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:37–40, Jan 62

BOURGAIN R: [Study of the anticoagulant properties of a lipoid extract of bovine brain] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:113–84, 1961 (Fr)

GRIGNON G: [Demonstration of an antidiuretic activity of extracts from various areas of the brain in the terrestrial tortoise (T. mauritanica Dumer.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1523–6, 1961 (Fr)

KIRSCHNER H, VOGT W: [Pharmacologically active lipid-soluble acids in brain extracts: isolation of lysophosphatidic acid and ganglioside] Biochem Pharmacol 8:224–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

LEVINA DM, PARNES VA: [Oncological activity of brain filtrates from cadavers of patients with acute leukemia] Vop Onkol 7(12):13–9, 1961 (Rus)

MACLEOD I, RIDLEY AR, SMITH C, FIELD EJ: Failure to demonstrate circulating antibody to alcoholic brain extracts in multiple sclerosis. Brit Med J 5291:1525–7, 2 Jun 62

REINSKOU T: Preliminary report on the findings of precipitating antibodies against an extract of human brain tissue in infantile spasms with hypsarhythmia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:399–400, 1961

ZETLER G: [2 new pharmacologically active polypeptides in a brain extract containing substance P] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:330–52, 1961 (Ger)

foreign bodies

CUBE HM: Foreign bodies in the central nervous system. Philipp J Surg 17:123–35, Mar–Apr 62

KREFT WW, DUFFY JJ: Intraorbital and intracranial foreign body. Illinois Med J 121:369–71, Apr 62

NAPOLEONE F: [Localization and removal of an intracerebral projectile by stereotaxic operative method] Rass Med Sarda 63:277–83, May–Jun 61 (It)

TAARNHOJ P: Gravity instrumental in removing an intracerebral missile. Case report. J Neurosurg 19:351–2, Apr 62

VOINOV VI: [On a case of a foreign body in the cranial cavity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:125–6, May 62 (Rus)

metabolism

AUGUST C, DAVISON AN, MAURICE-WILLIAMS F: Phospholipid metabolism in nervous tissue. 4. Incorporation of P32 into the lipids of subcellular fractions of the brain. Biochem J 81:8–12, Oct 61

ALBAUM HG, MILCH LJ: The effect of CNS drugs on the incorporation of radioactive carbon into brain adenosine triphosphate. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:190–8, 13 Jan 62

ACS G, NEIDLE A, SCHNEIDERMAN N: The effect of fatty acids on amino acid incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:373–4, 29 Jan 62

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: The effects of 2-dimethylaminoethanol on brain phospholipid metabolism. J Neurochem 9:253–63, May–Jun 62

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ, JAKOBY WB: Transamination reactions of rat brain. Exp Neurol 6:85–9, Jul 62

AKAGI M, MISAWA T, KANESHIMA H: [Studies on the metabolism of the borate. I, Excretion of the boron into the urine and distribution in some organs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:934–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

BYON YK, ADOLPH EF: Oxygen in tissues during deep hypothermia. J Appl Physiol 16:827–30, Sep 61

BERING EA Jr, BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HP, SUTTON CH: Vascular resistance and oxygen utilization of the brain, heart, and whole body in profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:411–2, 1961

BLOOR BM, HELLINGER F, STEVENSON GC: Effect of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral oxygen tension. Surg Forum 12:390–1, 1961

BENJAMIN FB, ANASTASI JN, HELVEY WM: Effect of stress on potassium release from surviving rat brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:973–4, Aug–Sep 61

BERNHEIMER H, BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the human brain and its behavior in patients with Parkinson's syndrome] Klin Wschr 39:1056–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in brain: selective inhibition of γ-aminobutyric-α-ketoglutaric acid transaminase. J Biol Chem 236:3287–94, Dec 61

BOUTHILLIER LP, BINETTE Y: Decarboxylation of γ-hydroxyglutamate to α-hydroxy-γ-aminobutyrate in rat brain. Canad J Biochem 39:1930–3, Dec 61

BEAN JW: Cerebral O2 in exposures to O2 at atmospheric and higher pressure, and influence of CO2. Amer J Physiol 201:1192–8, Dec 61

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. IV, On the effect of biogenic amines on synthesis of acetoin from pyruvic acid in the rat brain] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1259, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BIETH R, FREYSZ L, MANDEL P: [Quantitative study of various phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds of the rat brain during post-natal growth] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:576–8, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BROCKERHOFF H, BALLOU CE: Phosphate incorporation in brain phosphoinositides. J Biol Chem 237:49–52, Jan 62

BELIK IaB, KRACHKO LS: [Protein metabolism in the brain of hibernating animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:684–92, 1961 (Uk)

BURKARD WP, GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: [On the occurrence of diaminoxidase in the brain of vertebrates] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:61–2, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

BARU AM: [The content of sympathomimetic amines in the adrenal glands, heart, liver, kidneys and brain of white rats in normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:48–57, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels of tissues of rats during acclimation to cold. Canad J Biochem 40:511–8, Apr 62

BARLOW CF, DOMEK NS, GOLDBERG MA, RICHTER RB: The sulfate (extracellular?) space of brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:33–5, 1960

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [New research on the seasonal variations in cerebral noradrenalin] J Physiol (Par) 54:289–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BROCKERHOFF H, BALLOU CE: On the metabolism of the brain phosphoinositide complex. J Biol Chem 237:1764–6, Jun 62

BENNETT EL, DRORI JB, KRECH D, ROSENZWEIG MR, ABRAHAM S: Hexokinase activity in brain. J Biol Chem 237:1758–63, Jun 62

BRONOVITSKAIA ZG, GERSHENOVICH ZS: [Enzymatic synthesis of glucosamine in the brain in hyperoxia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:81–5, 1962 (Uk)

BIETH R, FREYSZ L, NUSSBAUM JL, MANDEL P: [Incorporation of P-32 into the phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds of the rat brain during growth] J Physiol (Par) 54:294–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI. On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

BRODIE BB, KUNTZMAN R, HIRSCH CW, COSTA E: Effects of decarboxylase inhibition on the biosynthesis of brain monoamines. Life Sci 3:81–4, Mar 62

BONAVITA V, GUARNERI R: Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the nervous tissue. I. The reaction of isozymes with diphosphopyridine nucleotide analogues and their inhibition by sodium metabisulfite. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:634–42, 4 Jun 62

BAKAY L: The cerebral uptake of tritiated tetracycline from blood and cerebrospinal fluid under normal conditions and in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:424–36, Jul 62

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Variations, during aging, of the content of nucleotides and free pentoses in the muscular and cerebral tissues of rats] G Geront 10:341–4, Apr 62 (It)

BRECKENRIDGE BM, NORMAN JH: Glycogen phosphorylase in brain. J Neurochem 9:383–92, Jul–Aug 62

BERL S, TAKAGAKI G, CLARKE DD, WAELSCH H: Metabolic compartments in vivo. Ammonia and glutamic acid metabolism in brain and liver. J Biol Chem 237:2562–9, Aug 62

BERL S, TAKAGAKI G, CLARKE DD, WAELSCH H: Carbon dioxide fixation in the brain. J Biol Chem 237:2570–3, Aug 62

BOWERS MB Jr, KETNER GW: Effects of an inhibitor of the cholinesterase system of brain and cerebrospinal fluid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:329–33, Sep 62

BECKER NH, GALVIN JF: Effect of oxygen-rich atmospheres on cerebral lipid peroxides. Aerospace Med 33:985–7, Aug 62

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Some observations on the central action of drugs which interfere with the metabolism of intracerebral biogenic amines] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:308–10, Oct 61 (It)

CATER DB, GARATTINI S, MARINA F, SILVER IA: Changes of oxygen tension in brain and somatic tissues induced by vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:136–57, 17 Oct 61

CROSSLAND J: Biologic estimation of acetylcholine. Meth Med Res 9:125–9, 1961

CLOUET DH, WAELSCH H: Amino acid and protein metabolism of the brain--VII. The penetration of cholinesterase inhibitors into the nervous system of the frog. J Neurochem 8:189–200, Dec 61

[Centrophenoxine and dysmetabolic pathology] Medicina (Madr) 29:551–2, Nov 61 (Sp)

COSTA E, GESSA GL, HIRSCH C, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: On current status of serotonin as a brain neurohormone and in action of reserpinelike drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:118–33, 13 Jan 62

CLOUET DH: The methylation of normorphine in rat brain and liver. Life Sci 1:31–4, Jan 62

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA: Formation of phenolic acids in brain after administration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Acta Physiol Scand 55:95–100, May 62

CARVER MJ: Effects of sodium phenylpyruvate on brain amino acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:171–3, May 62

CREMER JE: The action of triethyl tin, triethyl lead, ethyl mercury and other inhibitors on the metabolism of brain and kidney slices in vitro using substrates labelled with 14C. J Neurochem 9:289–98, May–Jun 62

CUPARENCU B, ROSENBERG A, DAGHIE V: [The influence of protein deficiency on the brain. Histopathological and histochemical research] World Neurol 3:431–7, May 62 (Fr)

CHERUVIMOVA VA: [Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine in the brain during ontogenesis under the influence of oxygen applied under pressure] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:230–6, 1962 (Rus)

CONSTANTINIDIS J: [Serum iron and cerebral iron deposits in the demented aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:267–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Influence of hypothermia on chlorpromazine-induced changes in brain amine levels. Life Sci 7:315–9, Jul 62

D'IORIO A: Method for measurement of O-methyl transferase activity. Meth Med Res 9:208–9, 1961

DHALLA NS, SASTRY MS, MALHOTRA CL: Some in vitro effects of Herpestis monniera Linn on the respiration of rat brain. Indian J Med Res 49:781–7, Sep 61

DAMLE SP, TALWAR GP, ANAND BK: Differential metabolism of various brain regions. II. Hexokinase activity. Indian J Med Res 49:852–6, Sep 61

DEMIN NN, KORNEEVA NV: The effect of ionizing radiation on the content of free and bound acetylcholine in the liver and brain. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:689–91, Nov 61

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The incorporation of 8-azaguanine into rat brain RNA and its effect on maze-learning by the rat: an inquiry into the biochemical basis of memory. J Psychiat Res 1:1–11, Oct 61

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, PHILLIPS GE: In vivo-inhibition of serotonin synthesis in mouse brain by β-phenylethylhydrazine, an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:45–52, Jan 62

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On the histochemistry and morphogenesis of the "corpora amylacea" of the central nervous system (with reference to the problem of the paraamyloid nature of the cerebral changes of senility)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:679–98, Feb 61 (It)

DUNAEVA VF, IVANENKO EF: [Changes in the amount of sulfhydryl groups and reduced glutathione in the brain of white mice after the excitation and inhibition of neural activities with camphor and ether] Biokhimiia 27:77–81, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DURELL J, HEALD PJ: The effects of potassium ion concentration on phosphate metabolism in cerebral slices. J Neurochem 9:71–9, Jan–Feb 62

DEBUCH H: [On the aldehydes from the brains of different animals] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:65–73, 4 May 62 (Ger)

DRAIN DJ, HORLINGTON M, LAZARE R, POULTER GA: The effect of α-methyl DOPA and some other decarboxylase inhibitors on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Life Sci 3:93–7, Mar 62

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, PHILLIPS GE: An effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on brain serotonin of mice in addition to that resulting from inhibition of monoamine oxidase. J Neurochem 9:299–306, May–Jun 62

DEL'VA VA: [Content of manganese in the human brain] Vop Med Khim 8:274–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DAVISON AN, WAJDA M: Cerebral lipids in multiple sclerosis. J Neurochem 9:427–32, Jul–Aug 62

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Separation of substrate-specific brain esterases by strach-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 193:778–9, 24 Feb 62

EBIHARA SI: Cerebral circulation and metabolism in juvenile hypertension. Jap Circulat J 26:510–8, Jun 62

ELLIOTT KA, BILODEAU F: The influence of potassium on respiration and glycolysis by brain slices. Biochem J 84:421–8, Aug 62

FREEDMAN DX: Effects of LSD-25 on brain serotonin. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:160–6, Nov 61

FERRARI RA, ARNOLD A: The effect of central nervous system agents on rat-brain γ-aminobutyric acid level. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:361–7, 16 Sep 61

FREEDMAN DX, GIARMAN NJ: LSD-25 and the status and level of brain serotonin. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:98–107, 13 Jan 62

FAILLACE LA, BOGOCH S: Quantitative separation of human brain glycolipids: isolation of an aminoglycolipid. Biochem J 82:527–30, Mar 62

FAHMY AR, IBRAHIM HH, TALAAT M: Inhibitory effect of thiopentone on the pyruvic dehydrogenase in brain. Reversibility of action by thiamine pyrophosphate and lipoic acid. Canad J Biochem 40:477–84, Apr 62

FROMM HJ, ZEWE V: Kinetic studies of the brain hexokinase reaction. J Biol Chem 237:1661–7, May 62

FRIEDE RL, FLEMING LM: A mapping of oxidative enzymes in the human brain. J Neurochem 9:179–98, Mar–Apr 62

FREYSZ L, BIETH R, MANDEL P: [Comparative studies of the incorporation of P-32 into phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds in the brain of the adult rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:583–4, 23 Apr 62 (Fr)

FUJINO Y, ZABIN I: The configuration of sphingosine synthesized in rat brain homogenates. J Biol Chem 237:2069–71, Jul 62

GILLETTE JR, DINGELL JV, SULSER F, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Isolation from rat brain of a metabolic product, desmethylimipramine, that mediates the antidepressant activity of imipramine (Tofranil). Experientia 17:417–8, 15 Sep 61

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Influence of chlorpromazine and chlorprothixene on the cerebral metabolism of monoamines. Rev Canad Biol 20:271–6, Jun 61

GIACOBINI E: Localization of carbonic anhydrase in the nervous system. Science 134:1524–5, 10 Nov 61

GEIGER A: Technic of brain perfusion in situ. Meth Med Res 9:248–54, 1961

GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, LEHN H, NIEDERMAYER W: [Hemodynamics and metabolism of the brain in hypnotic poisoning] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2170–6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

GARDINER JE: The inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis in brain by a hemicholinium. Biochem J 81:297–303, Nov 61

GERCKEN G, ROTH E: [Concentrations of metabolites in the brain and flow strength – pressure relationship in artificial perfusion of the rabbit head] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:589–603, 1961 (Ger)

GUROFF G, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on aromatic amino acid uptake by rat brain in vivo, Uptake of phenylalanine and of tryptophan; inhibition and stereoselectivity in the uptake of tyrosine by brain and muscle. J Biol Chem 237:803–6, Mar 62

GORDON BG: [Studies on the effect of some substances on the content of ammonia and glutamine in the brain during functional disorders of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:294–302, 1962 (Rus)

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Interference of chlorpromazine with the metabolism of aromatic amino-acids in rat brain. Nature (Lond) 194:387–9, 28 Apr 62

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P, POGGI M: The effect of inulin on brain cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis. World Neurol 3:209–15, Mar 62

GONNARD P, FENARD S: [Cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase and pyridoxal-5-phosphate hydrazones] J Neurochem 9:135–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K, MEYER JS: Continuous recording of sodium and potassium ionic activity of blood and brain in situ. J Neurochem 9:81–97, Mar–Apr 62

GIUDITTA A: The inhibition of a brain diaphorase by some hypnotics and nervous depressants. J Neurochem 9:329–34, May–Jun 62

GANROT PO, ROSENGREN E, GOTTFRIES CG: Effect of iproniazid on monoamines and monoamine oxidase in human brain. Experientia 18:260–1, 15 Jun 62

GROMEK A, OJAK M: [Studies on the mechanism of the protective action of electric current in histamine shock in guinea pigs. I. Morpho-chemical studies on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:157–66, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

GUNNE LM: Catecholamine metabolism in morphine withdrawal in the dog. Nature (London) 195:815–6, 25 Aug 62

GONDA O, QUASTEL JH: Effects of ouabain on cerebral metabolism and transport mechanisms in vitro. Biochem J 84:394–406, Aug 62

GAINER H, ALLWEIS CL, CHAIKOFF IL: Precursors of CO2 produced by rat brain slices stimulated electrically and by 2,4-dinitrophenol. J Neurochem 9:433–42, Jul–Aug 62

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of chlorpropamide on the transfer of bloodsugar into the brain tissue and posterior extremities] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:53–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HEALD PJ, ROBINSON MA: The metabolism of sulphatides in cerebral tissues. Biochem J 81:157–63, Oct 61

HESS A: The effect of unilateral eye removal on the cholinesterase activity of the optic tectum of adult frogs. Anat Rec 140:295–305, Aug 61

HAYDEN RO, GAROUTTE B, WAGNER J, AIRD RB: Binding of radioactive sodium, potassium, and bromide in guinea pig brain homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:754–60, Aug–Sep 61

HARTH S, MANDEL P: [Distribution of free nucleotides of the brain in various mammalian species] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:969–80, 1961 (Fr)

HOFFMAN HJ, OLSZEWSKI J: Spread of sodium fluorescein in normal brain tissue. A study of the mechanism of the blood-brain barrier. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1081–5, Dec 61

HESS SM, DOEPFNER W: Behavioral effects and brain amine content in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:89–99, 1 Nov 61

HOSEIN EA, ARA R: The influence of pentobarbital and ether narcosis on the brain concentration of various esters with acetylcholine activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:230–2, Feb 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. I. Incorporation of P32 into phospholipids in guinea-pig brain slices. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:63–71, Jan 62

HEALD PJ, STANCER HC: Precursors in the metabolism of phosphoproteins in cerebral tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:111–7, 1 Jan 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. II. The effect of electrically induced convulsions on the incorporation of P32 into rabbit brain phospholipids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:72–7, Jan 62

HEYCK H: [The influence of nicotinic acid on brain circulation and brain metabolism in cerebral sclerosos and other diffuse circulatory disorders of the brain. Quantitative measurements using the nitrous oxide method] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:226–31, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUKUHARA T: [Distribution of DDT between the brain and fatty tissue in experimental feeding in rats and behavior of fat-stored DDT in the starvation state] Nauyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:522–39, 1962 (Ger)

HOTTA S: Glucose metabolism in brain tissue: the hexosemonophosphate shunt and its role in glutathione reduction. J Neurochem 9:43–51, Jan–Feb 62

HEYCK H: [Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and effect of therapy in cerebral syphilis. Quantitative measurement by the nitrous oxide method] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:260–73, 1962 (Ger)

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Metabolism of variously 14C-labelled glucose in different parts of the pituitary gland and the brain in goats. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:28–34, 1962

HIGGINS ES: The effect of ethanol on GABA content of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:394–5, Apr–May 62

HARPER E, STRECKER HJ: Purification and some properties of a second brain diaphorase. J Neurochem 9:125–34, Mar–Apr 62

HELM HJ van der: Isoenzymes in different parts of the brain. J Neurochem 9:325–7, May–Jun 62

HEYCK H: [Effect of drugs on the brain blood supply and metabolism: results of their quantitative determination in man] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:77–88, Jun 62 (Por)

HOSKIN FC: Specificity of the stimulation by quinones of direct oxidation of glucose by brain slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:11–6, 30 Jul 62

HELLER A, HARVEY JA, MOORE RY: A demonstration of a fall in brain serotonin following central nervous system lesions in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:859–66, Sep 62

ERWIN RL, HEIN MM: The inhibition of rat brain cholinesterase after administration of the dimethyl-carbamates of deoxy-demethyl-lycoramine, neostigmine or physostigmine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:20–5, Apr 62

IVANOVA TN, PRAVDINA NI, RUBEL' LN: [On the content of free nucleotides in the cerebral tissue and on the rate of restoration of their phosphate groups] Biokhimiia 27:293–304, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

IIZUKA R: [On auto-oxidation in the brain tissue and its significance in neuropsychiatry and neuropathology, with a contribution to the mechanism of development of cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:405–12, May 62 (Jap)

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JARNEFELT J: The relative rates of adenosinetriphosphatase and phosphatidic acid synthesis in microsomes from rat brain. Exp Cell Res 25:211–3, Oct 61

JARNEFELT J: ATP-dependent binding of sodium by microsomes from brain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:285–8, 29 Nov 61

JOHNSON MK: Inactivation of anaerobic glycolysis in fractions of rat-brain homogenates. Biochem J 82:281–5, Feb 62

JOHANNESSON T, LAUSEN HH: Chlorpromazine as an inhibitor of brain cholinesterases. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:398–406, 1961

JINNAI D, MORI S, KONDO S: [The epileptic brain and γ-aminobutyric acid metabolism. On a method of estimating glutamic decarboxylase activity using C-14-labelled γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:390–3, May 62 (Jap)

JILEK L, KRULICH L, TROJAN S: [On the problem of metabolic adaptation of nervous tissue to hypoxia during the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 64:129–35, May 62 (Cz)

JEPPSSON FG: Studies on the blood-brain barrier in hypothermia. An experimental investigation in the rabbit with special reference to the effect of intracarotid injection of iodopyracet on the passage of trypan blue into the brain parenchyma. Acta Neurol Scand 38(Suppl 160):1–229, 1962

KOBAYASHI Y: [Studies on the phosphorus compound metabolism in the rat brain tissue—by the use of radioactive phosphorus with special reference to the influence of insulin coma and of repetition of electric convulsions] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:980–1012, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOVALENKO EA: [Oxygen tension in the brain of dogs in conditions of high altitude and during oxygen breathing] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1134–41, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIYOTA K: Abnormality of protein distribution on the epileptic brain and its significance. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:10–20, Apr 61

KIESSLING KH, TILANDER K: Biochemical changes in rat tissues after prolonged alcohol consumption. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:535–43, Dec 61

KETY SS: Possible relation of central amines to behavior in schizophrenic patients. Fed Proc 20:894–6, Dec 61

KLEIN EE: [On sources of ammonia synthesis in tissues of the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:153–61, 1961 (Rus)

KUBO T: [The effect of ATP and AMP in experimental head injury with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1131–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUBO T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the carbohydrate metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents] Fukushima Med J 11:1113–29, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOVALENKO EA: [On the effect of a high degree of atmospheric rarefaction on oxygen tension in the brain tissue] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:150–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KRITCHEVSKY D, HOLMES WL: Occurrence of desmosterol in developing rat brain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:128–31, 3 Apr 62

KHVATOVA YeM: Uptake of oxygen by the brain in prolonged periods after hypothermia. Biofizika [Eng] 6:390–5, 1961

KRAWCZYNSKI J: [Some problems of the current knowledge on brain proteins] Wiad Lek 15:3–11, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

KRULICH L, JILEK L, TROJAN S: The effect of oligaemia on the content of glycogen and lactic acid in the brain of the rat during ontogeny. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:58–63, 1962

KOEPPE RE, HAHN CH: Concerning pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. J Biol Chem 237:1026–8, Apr 62

KARKI N, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Storage synthesis, and metabolism of monoamines in the developing brain. J Neurochem 9:53–8, Jan–Feb 62

KLAINER LM, CHI YM, FREIDBERG SL, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. IV. The effects of neurohormones on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from brain and other tissues. J Biol Chem 237:1239–43, Apr 62

KUZHMAN MI: [Effect of local anesthetics—mesocaine and xylocaine—on oxidative processes in the rat brain] Farmakol Toksikol 25:98–103, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVALENKO EA, BABCHINSKII FV: [Respiration under increased oxygen pressure and tension in the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:449–54, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUNTZMAN R, COSTA E, CREVELING C, HIRSCH CW, BRODIE BB: Inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis in mouse brain by blockade of dopamine-β-oxidase. Life Sci 3:85–92, Mar 62

KHACHATRIAN GS: [Content of galactolipids in the brain of white rats in various functional conditions of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:260–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KAIZAWA S: [Effects of some anti-depressive agents on the carbohydrate metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain tissue] J Keio Med Soc 39:89–101, Mar 62 (Jap)

KITA T, KAMIYA D: [A process of formation of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in the brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:386–7, May 62 (Jap)

KHAIKINA EI: [New data on conditions of the synthesis and conversion of separate glycogen fractions in the brain] Biokhimiia 27:412–20, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Deposition of tritium labelled sterols (cholesterol, sitosterol, lanosterol) in brain and other organs of the growing chicken. J Neurochem 9:421–5, Jul–Aug 62

KIESSLING KH: The occurrence of acetaldehyde in various parts of rat brain after alcohol injection, and its effect on pyruvate oxidation. Exp Cell Res 27:367–8, Aug 62

LARSSON S: The effect of chlorpromazine on the glucose metabolism in different parts of the goat brain. Acta Physiol Scand 53:68–74, Sep 61

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: Heterogeneity of lactic and malic dehydrogenase in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain extracts in man and sheep. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:988–95, 2 Nov 61

LABORIT H: [Attempted biological grouping of psychotropic drugs. Pharmacological influences on metabolic regulations in the central nervous system] Presse Med 69:2428–30, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEROY JG: 5-Hydroxytryptamine levels in brain of mice pretreated with α-methyl-dopa. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:492–6, 1 Dec 61

LOLLEY RN, SAMSON FE Jr: Cerebral high-energy compounds: changes in anoxia. Amer J Physiol 202:77–9, Jan 62

LANGEMANN H, ACKERMANN H: [On the activity of amino acid decarboxylases in the brain of man] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:399–406, 1961 (Ger)

LIND KhP: [Biosynthesis of sialic acid in the brain and in the mucous membranes of the stomach] Vop Med Khim 8:140–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, STOPPANI L, ZAMPOGNA S: [Cerebral acetylcholinesterase during thiobarbiturate anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:110–3, Mar 62 (I)

LEBARON FN, HAUSER G, RUIZ EE: The occurrence and metabolism of protein-bound phosphoinositides in several lipid-protein complexes from brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:338–49, 2 Jul 62

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [On the relation between the mechanism of action of several psychotropic substances and the cerebral levels of biogenic amines of their precursors] Encephale 51:132–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LUKSHINA NI: [On the effect of benactyzine on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the brain and liver in cats] Vop Med Khim 8:256–60, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

McILWAIN H, WOODMAN RJ, CUMMINS JT: Basic proteins and the potassium movements and phosphates of cerebral tissues. Biochem J 81:79–83, Oct 61

MERRICK AW: Encephalic glycogen differences in young and adult rats. J Physiol (Lond) 158:476–85, Oct 61

MATHE V, KASSAY G, HUNKAR K: [The action of chlorpromazine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat brain] Psychopharmacologia 2:334–41, 1961 (Ger)

MORI A: L-Aspartic acid formation from N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the brain. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:4–9, Apr 61

MARTINSON EE, TIAKHEPYL'D LIa: [Effect of ammonia, glutamic acid and urea on intravital changes in macrostructures of brain proteins in relation to functional conditions] Biokhimiia 26:984–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MORRIS MD, CHAIKOFF IL: Concerning incorporation of labelled cholesterol, fed to the mothers, into brain cholesterol of 20-day-old suckling rats. J Neurochem 8:226–9, Dec 61

MEAD JF, FULCO AJ: Distribution of label from [1-14C] acetate in brain stearic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:362–4, 9 Dec 61

MAIOLO AT, DELLA PORTA P, CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Study on circulation and cerebral metabolism in subjects with primary arterial hypertension under the action of hypotensive drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:696–7, Nov 61 (It)

McGRATH WR, HORITA A: Differential inhibition of liver and brain monoamine oxidase by a series of arylalkylhydrazines. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:178–86, Mar 62

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI: Tolerance to morphine. I. Effects on catecholamines in the brain and adrenal glands. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:285–95, Mar 62

McCAMAN RE: Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids in brain tissue. Microdetermination of choline phosphokinase. J Biol Chem 237:672–6, Mar 62

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI, KAJI HK: Tolerance to morphine. II. Lack of effects on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and γ-aminobutyric acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:296–9, Mar 62

MORI A, KOSAKA M: Incorporation of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the brain and internal organs of mice. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:92–7, Jul 61

MAGISTRETTI M, PEIRONE E, MAJONI A: [The action in vitro of tetraethyl lead on cerebral monoamine oxidases] Med Lav 52:498–506, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: The effects of electroshock on the acid-soluble phosphates of rat brain. J Biol Chem

MAGISTRETTI M, PEIRONE E, GRIECO A, MAJONI A: [The action of mercury on cerebral monoamine oxidases] Med Lav 52:507–14, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

MISRAHY GA, HARDWICK DF, BROOKS CJ, GARWOOD VP, HALL WP: Bone, bone marrow, and brain oxygen. Amer J Physiol 202:225–31, Feb 62

MEDINA MA, BRAYMER HD, REEVES JL: Pyridoxal phosphate hydrazone as a measure of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine concentration in tissues. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-64:p6, Feb 62

MASSIEU GH, ORTEGA BG, SYRQUIN A, TUENA M: Free amino acids in brain and liver of deoxypyridoxine-treated mice subjected to insulin shock. J Neurochem 9:143–51, Mar–Apr 62

MARTINSON EE, TYAKHEPYL'D LYa: The effect of ammonia, glutamic acid, and urea on intravital changes in the macrostructure of brain proteins with reference to functional states. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:853–9, May–Jun 62

MATHE V, KASSAY G, HUNKAR K: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain after electroshock administration and the effect of thiamine on them] Confin Neurol 21:519–26, 1961 (Ger)

MISRAHY GA, BERAN AV, HARDWICK DF: Fetal and neonatal brain oxygen. Amer J Physiol 203:160–6, Jul 62

MYERSON RM: Enzymes and the central nervous system. Penn Med J 65:803–6, Jul 62

MASE K, TAKAHASHI Y, OGATA K: The incorporation of [14C]glycine into the protein of guinea pig brain cortex slices. J Neurochem 9:281–8, May–Jun 62

MILTHERS K: N-Dealkylation of morphine and nalorphine in the brain of living rats. Nature (London) 195:607, 11 Aug 62

MIETKIEWSKI E, PRYSZCZEWSKA J: [On increase neural activity in the rat under the influence of serotonin level changes in the brain] Acta Physiol Pol 13:115–24, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

NEAME KD: Phenylalanine as inhibitor of transport of amino-acids in brain. Nature (Lond) 192:173–4, 14 Oct 61

NINOMIYA H, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: A note on adenosine and adenylate deaminases in brain and quadriceps muscle of the rat in Noble-Collip drum shock. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 46:61–4, Oct 61

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Effects of some drugs on the γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase and the succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase of rat brain. Jap J Pharmacol 11:37–45, Sep 61

NEAME KD: Uptake of L-histidine, L-proline, L-ornithine, L-lysine and L-methionine by brain tissue in vitro: a comparison with uptake by sarcoma RD8 and other tissues. J Neurochem 9:321–4, May–Jun 62

OSTASHKOV KV: [Metabolism of labile brain phosphates in hypothermic conditions] Vop Med Khim 7:470–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

OSTASHKOV KV: The metabolism of phosphorus compounds in brain tissue under hypothermal conditions. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:577–82, Jan–Feb 62

OKUMURA N, KAWAI K: Nitrogen metabolism of the brain. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:133–46, Jul 61

POLIAKOVA NM, UNTINA NA: [Phosphoglucomutase in various interstitial structures of the brain] Vop Med Khim 7:524–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PALLADIN AV: [Radioactive isotopes in biochemistry of the nervous system] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:602–21, 1961 (Rus)

PATTABIRAMAN TN, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification of glucosamine 6-phosphate deaminase from human brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:273–83, 9 Dec 61

POLIAKOVA NM, MALYSHEVA MK: [Adenosine deaminase and adenylic acid in various segments of the nervous system and in various interstitial components of the brain] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:713–31, 1961 (Ukr)

PRITCHARD ET: The formation of phospholipids from C-14-labelled precursors in slices from immature rat brain. Canad J Biochem 40:353–61, Mar 62

PANTESCO V, LUCOT MA, MANDEL P, KAYSER C: [Glycolysis and oxygen consumption by slices of different tissues from the white rat and the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1709–11, 1961 (Fr)

PALLADIN AV, KIRSENKO OV: Adenosine triphosphatase in various cellular fractions of the cerebrum. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:341–5, Sep–Oct 61

POKROVSKII AA, PONOMAREVA LG: The distribution of cholinesterases in the brain of macacus rhesus monkeys. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:248–52, Sep–Oct 61

POGLAZOV BF: A myosin-like protein in the brain tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1030–3, Mar 62

PFEIFER AK, VIZI ES, SATORY E: Studies on the action of guanethidine on the central nervous system and on the norepinephrine content of the brain. Biochem Pharmacol

11:397–8, Apr–May 62

PLETSCHER A: Basic aspects of psychotropic drug action. Amer J Ment Defic 67:238–44, Sep 62

PEIRCE EC 2d, LAW N: Oxygen tension of muscle, kidney, and brain during perfusion hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:321–7, 1962

PFEIFER AK, SATORY E, VIZI ES: Studies on the glutamic acid decarboxylase activity of rat brain in the state of inhibition following electroshock. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:230–8, 1 Jul 62

PIERCE EC Jr, LAMBERTSEN CJ, DEUTSCH S, CHASE PE, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Cerebral circulation and metabolism during thiopental anesthesia and hyperventilation in man. J Clin Invest 41:1664–71, Aug 62

QUASTEL JH: Responsivity of isolated brain tissue to electrolytes. Meth Med Res 9:237–40, 1961

ROSE SP, HEALD PJ: A phosphoprotein phosphatase from ox brain. Biochem J 81:339–47, Nov 61

RINDI G, VENTURA U: [Inability of thyroid function to modify the γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid contents in the rat brain] Arch Fisiol 60:349–54, 25 Sep 61 (It)

RAPPOPORT DA, FRITZ RR: Nucleoside metabolism by monkey brain extracts. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:33–41, Dec 61

RABASSINI A: [Variations of the cerebral ATP content following x-irradiation and their significance] Riv Sper Freniat 85:201–15, 31 Mar 61 (It)

RAO GA, HANSEN IA, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification & properties of aceto CoA kinase from ox brain. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:284–7, Oct 61

RINDI G, PERRIV, DE CARO L: The uptake of pyrithiamine by cerebral tissue. Experientia 17:546–7, 15 Dec 61

RANDIC M, SUPEK Z: Influence of high doses of x-radiation on 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:637–8, Feb 62

RUSCAK M: [Effect of chlorides of alkaline metals on the level of lactic acid, alanine and γ-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:81–8, 1962 (Rus)

ROOS BE: On the occurrence and distribution of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain. Life Sci 1:25–7, Jan 62

REIMOLD E: [Changes in the water and mineral content of the organs during growth. IV. Animal experimental studies on the skin and brain] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:367–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROOS BE, WERDINIUS B: Effect of reserpine on the level of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain. Life Sci 3:105–7, Mar 62

SVENSMARK O: Cholinesterases in human spinal fluid and brain. Acta Physiol Scand 52:372–8, Jul–Aug 61

SANDLER M: Brain function and the 5-hydroxyindoles. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:456–64, Oct 61

SHIMIZU T: [Ammonia content in brain and the motor depression in mice] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:941–51, Sep 61 (Jap)

SADASIVUDU B, TALWAR GP: Differential metabolism of brain regions. IV. Distribution of phosphorylated compounds. Indian J Med Res 49:860–8, Sep 61

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase of normal, thyroid-fed, and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 69:1099–102, Dec 61

SIVA SANKAR DV: Effect of psychopharmacological drugs on brain oxidative activity. J Neuropsychiat 3:123–5, Nov–Dec 61

SACKS W: A cerebral decarboxylase for 5-hydroxytryptophane in humans. J Appl Physiol 16:1050–4, Nov 61

SVENNERHOLM L, RAAL A: Composition of brain gangliosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:422–4, 28 Oct 61

SCHEPARTZ B: Oxidation of L-amino acids in homogenates of immature brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:602–3, 11 Nov 61

SMIRNOV AA, CHIRKOVSKAIA EV, MANUKIAN KG: [Study on phospholipids of various segments of the brain with the use of various methods of paper chromatography in the rat] Biokhimiia 26:1027–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SKVIRSKAIA EB, BABII TP: [Composition and metabolism of nucleic acids in functionally-distinct parts of the nervous system and in the brain in animals of various ages] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:647–56, 1961 (Uk)

STRICKLAND KP: Phosphorylation of diglycerides by rat brain. Canad J Biochem 40:247–59, Feb 62

SANAN S, VOGT M: Effect of drugs on the noradrenaline content of brain and peripheral tissues and its significance. Brit J Pharmacol 18:109–27, Feb 62

SHAKHOVA IK: Boron distribution in various fractions of brain and liver tissue. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:283–6, Sep–Oct 61

SANOTSKAIA NV: [Changes of oxygen tension in the brain and muscles in hyper- and hypocapnia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SPARKS RD, BROWNE DC, FERRANS VJ: Thiethylperazine: effect on postoperative vomiting and localization in the central nervous system by fluorescence technics. Amer J Gastroent 37:404–14, Apr 62

SWANK RL, NAKAMURA H: Convulsions in hamsters after cream meals: electroencephalograms and available brain oxygen. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:235–6, 1960

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. 1. The amount of carbon dioxide bound at different carbon dioxide tensions. With a critique of the application of chloride space measurements to the study of the acid-base metabolism of the brain. Acta Neurol Scand 38:98–120, 1962

SKOU JC: Preparation from mammalian brain and kidney of the enzyme system involved in active transport of Na ions and K ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:314–25, 9 Apr 62

SHINONAGA Y, KONDO Y, OGAWA K, ISHII S: Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal rodent brain and experimentally induced cerebral swelling. Arch Histol Jap 22:193–201, Jan 62

SMITH HS, BERING EA Jr, INGRAHAM FD: The effect of dehydration on cerebrospinal fluid formation and flow. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:233–4, 1960

SOMOGYI J, VINCZE S: Mitochondrial and non-mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase in brain tissue. I. Origin and properties of the two different adenosine-triphosphatases. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:325–37, 1961

SMIRNOV AA, CHIRKOVSKAYA EV, MANUKYAN KG: A study of the phospholipids of various sections of the rat brain by the method of paper chromatography. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:889–94, May–Jun 62

SCHWARTZ A: The effect of ouabain on potassium content, phosphoprotein metabolism and oxygen consumption of guinea pig cerebral tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:389–91, Apr–May 62

SCALLEN TJ, CONDIE RM, SCHROEPFER GJ Jr: Inhibition by triparanol of cholesterol formation in the brain of the newborn mouse. J Neurochem 9:99–103, Mar–Apr 62

SMITH KC: Catabolism of derivatives of uracil and cytosine by rat tissues. J Neurochem 9:277–80, May–Jun 62

SKVORTSOVA RI: [Oxidative phosphorylation and conversion of pyruvic acid in brain mitochondria in animals in normal conditions and during irradiation] Radiobiologiia 2:189–93, 1962 (Rus)

SOBOTKA P: [Effect of destruction of connections of the neopallium on the development of the cholinesterase activity in the rat brain] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:132–3, 1962 (Cz)

SCHOENE E, KOBURG E, GOEBEL A: [Studies on mineral metabolism, especially organ potassium content in exsiccosis experiments in rats] Z Kinderheilk 87:126–32, 1962 (Ger)

SOLTI F, PETER A, SIMONYI G, ISKUM M, REFI Z, DUBSZKI M, RANDL J: The effect of strophanthin on cerebral blood flow, potassium and sodium metabolism, and cerebral venous pressure. Studies in humans with normal circulation. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:163–8, 1962

SHARMAN DF, SMITH SE: The effect of α-methyldopa on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. J Neurochem 9:403–6, Jul–Aug 62

SACKTOR B, PACKER L: Reactions of the respiratory chain in brain mitochondrial preparations. J Neurochem 9:371–82, Jul–Aug 62

SOCHANSKI R, SAMEK D: [5-Hydroxytryptamine level in the rhombencephalon of mice exposed to high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 13:407–11, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

SCHWARTZ A, BACHELARD HS, McILWAIN H: The sodium-stimulated adenosine-triphosphatase activity and other properties of cerebral microsomal fractions and subfractions. Biochem J 84:626–37, Sep 62

SEMBA T: [Studies on the glutaminases concerned in ammonia forming-removing mechanism in the brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:595–603, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

TOLANI AJ, TALWAR GP: Differential metabolism of various brain regions. III. Cytochrome oxidase activity. Indian J Med Res 49:857–9, Sep 61

TKESHELASHVILI LK, KOMETIANI PA: [Study on the biochemical conversion of phosphoryl serine in the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:163–73, 1961 (Geor)

TOMINZ L, GAZZANIGA P: [Values of the spontaneous formation of acids in the titrigraphic determination of cholinesterase activity in rat brain homogenates] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1010–29, Nov 61 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [Cholinesterase in the blood and in the brain of guinea pigs subject to experimental electric shocks] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:125–7, 15 Feb 62 (It)

THIESSEN DD, ZOLMAN JF, RODGERS DA: Relation between adrenal weight, brain cholinesterase activity, and hole-in-wall behavior of mice under different living conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:186–90, Apr 62

TUROVA NF: [Ribonucleic acid in the brain of animals during electroconvulsive seizures. (A simple method of cytophotometry)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:805–10, 1961 (Rus)

TUROVA NF, VAISFEL'D LI: [On the effect of freezing on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the brain of white rats] Lab Delo 8:57–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

TSUKADA Y: [Studies on ammonia and amino acid metabolism in the brain by conditioned reflex] Brain Nerve

TIAKHEPYL'D L: [Changes in the degree of amination and of some physico-chemical properties of brain proteins in disorders of binding of ammonia by the liver] Vop Med Khim 8:264–70, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TEOHAROV B: On the localization of the specific acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:325–8, 1962

TURSKY T: [Effect of potassium cyanide on glutamic acid decarboxylase and γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase in the brain] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:649–54, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

TANAKA R, ABOOD LG: On the adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat brain mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2999–3004, Sep 62

TANI G: [Study on the surgical operation under artificial hibernation. 24. Cerebral circulation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:92–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

UTENA H, TAKANO S, YUASA S, SHIMIZU T, KATO T, FUNATOGAWA S: Behavioral abnormalities in animals and metabolic changes in the brain. Brain Nerve 13:687–95, Sep 61

UGALDE F, ORELLANA ALCALDE JM, EGANA E: [Influence of the liver on cerebral respiration in vitro] Rev Med Chile 89:877–81, Oct 61 (Sp)

UZBEKOVA DG: [Effect of glutamic acid and caffeine on the content of glutamine, ammonia, glutamic and adenosinetriphosphoric acids in the greater hemispheres of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:83–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

UZMAN LL, VAN DEN NOORT S, RUMLEY MK: Properties and classification of some brain peptidases. J Neurochem 9:241–52, May–Jun 62

VRBA R, KOTHARY K: The release of ammonia from rat brain proteins during acid hydrolysis. J Neurochem 8:65–71, Oct 61

VAN DEN NOORT S, UZMAN LL: Effect of metal ions on brain peptidase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:32–4, Oct 61

VATSADZE GS, KAKULIIA ME: [Effect of roentgen ray total irradiation on the content, composition and structural viscosity of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) of the brain in young rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:193–8, 1961 (Rus)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [Action of some anticholinesterase substances on the monoamine oxidase of the brain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2446–8, 1961 (Fr)

VERZHBINSKAIA NA: [Tissue mechanism in the adaptation of animals to lowered oxygen content in the external environment] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:431–41, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VRBA R: Glucose metabolism in rat brain in vivo. Nature (London) 195:663–5, 18 Aug 62

VEKSLER IaI, GERSHENOVICH ZS: [The ammonia-glutamic acid-glutamine system of the brain in various phases of hypothermia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:406–16, 1962 (Rus)

WOODMAN RJ, McILWAIN H: Glutamic acid, other amino acids and related compounds as substrates for cerebral tissues: their effects on tissue phosphates. Biochem J 81:83–93, Oct 61

WEIL-MALHERBE H, WHITBY LG, AXELROD J: The uptake of circulating [3H]norepinephrine by the pituitary gland and various areas of the brain. J Neurochem 8:55–64, Oct 61

WADA JA: Epileptogenic cerebral electrical activity and serotonin levels. Science 134:1688–90, 24 Nov 61

WHITE T: Inhibition of the methylation of histamine in cat brain. J Physiol (Lond) 159:191–7, Dec 61

WAKE K: [Effects of some uracil analogs on brain tissue metabolism] Niigata Med J 75:1303–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

WATANABE S: [Metabolism of the perfused cat brain—studies of amino acid metabolism in the cat brain. 1.] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1145–57, Nov 61 (Jap)

WECHSLER MB: Studies on oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of fresh and frozen brain mitochondria. Arch Biochem 95:494–8, Dec 61

WAGNER H, LISSAU A, HOELZL J, HOERHAMMER L: [On the incorporation of P-32 into inositol phosphatides of rat brain] Biochem Z 335:312–4, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON CW, MURRAY AW, TITUS E: The effects of reserpine on uptake of epinephrine in brain and certain areas outside the blood-brain barrier. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:11–6, Jan 62

WEIL-MALHERBE H: [Energy metabolism of the brain] Muench Med Wschr 104:21–4, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

WEIL-MALHERBE H, POSNER HS, WALDROP FN: The alleged effect of schizophrenic serum on rabbit brain catecholamines. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:419–24, 13 Jan 62

WATANABE T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the brain metabolism in injured brain. α-Ketoglutaric acid, glutamine and ammonia contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1137–54, Oct 61 (Jap)

WANG HL, HARWALKAR VR, WAISMAN HA: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan on brain serotonin. Arch Biochem 97:181–4, Apr 62

WOLFE LS, KLATZO I, MIQUEL J, TOBIAS C, HAYMAKER W: Effect of alpha-particle irradiation on brain glycogen in the rat. J Neurochem 9:213–8, Mar–Apr 62

WATRAS J: [The effect of roentgen rays and chlorpromazine on oxygen consumption by brain tissue in mice] Radiobiol Radiother 3:51–8, 1962 (Ger)

WORTIS J, JACKIM E: Effects of chlorpromazine on brain tissue respiration. Amer J Psychiat 119:363–6, Oct 62

WEISSMAN A, FINGER KF: Effects of benzquinamide on avoidance behavior and brain amine levels. Biochem Pharmacol 11:871–80, Sep 62

YUASA S: [Factors influencing seizure threshold in mice: correlations of functional and metabolic changes in brain of mice of a convulsive strain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1167–77, Nov 61 (Jap)

BRAIN

YAMADA K, SHIMAZONO N: Recognition and solubilization of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in the particle fraction of brain.
Biochim Biophys Acta 54:205–6, 25 Nov 61

YAMADA T: [Experimental studies of cerebral metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the histochemical analysis of nucleic acid] Fukushima Med J 11:1189–98, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMADA T: [Experimental studies on the cerebral metabolism in brain injury, with special reference to the chemical changes in nucleic acid] Fukushima Med J 11:1221–31, Oct 61 (Jap)

YBEMA HJ: [Studies on the turnover of phospholipids in the brain of rats] Pharm Weekbl 97:353–70, 11 May 62 (Dut)

YOUNG RL, GORDON MW: The disposition of [14C]amphetamine in rat brain. J Neurochem 9:161–7, Mar–Apr 62

YASUGAHIRA T: [The effect of applied electrical pulses on acetylcholine formation of cerebral slices]
Tohoku Igaku Z 64:1–11, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

YOSHIDA H, FUJISAWA H: Influence of subcellular structures on the activity of Na ion, K ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase in brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:443–4, 2 Jul 62

microbiology

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. II. Extraction of the agent from infected goat tissue.
J Comp Path Ther 72:106–12, Jan 62

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. I. Extraction of the agent from infected sheep tissue.
J Comp Path Ther 72:97–105, Jan 62

parasitology

DURAN ROMANO L: [Cerebral cysticercosis] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:521–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

JIROVEC O, CERNA Z, LUDVIK J, SEBEK Z: [So-called M-organisms in the brain of rodents] Wiad Parazyt 7:875–9, 1961 (Ger)

STEPIEN L: Cerebral cysticercosis in Poland. Clinical symptoms and operative results in 132 cases.
J Neurosurg 19:505–13, Jun 62

pathology

ARENDT A: [Cerebral complications in whooping cough] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:642–6, 1962 (Ger)

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, ROZINA EE, AMCHENKOVA AM: [Morphological and histological changes in the neurons of the central nervous system of white mice during the process of immunogenesis in tick-borne encephalitis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:92–7, Sep 62 (Rus)

BAAR HS: Osseous hamartosis of dura mater resulting in epilepsy and hemistrophy of the brain. J Maine Med Ass 53:2–7, Jan 62

BRUCKNER I, RAICULESCU N, CANTACUZINO D: Contributions to the problem of the relationship between the central nervous system and the liver. Narcolepsy and acrocyanosis associated with chronic hepatitis.
Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):30–6, 1961

BRIERLEY JB, COOPER JE: Cerebral complications of hypotensive anaesthesia in a healthy adult.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:24–30, Feb 62

BREZINOVA V, SKALICKOVA O: [Relation of depressive states during involution to atrophic processes of the central nervous system] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:771–83, 1961 (Cz)

CATE J ten: [Effects of prolonged ischemic anoxia of the brain in a cat, followed by hydrocephalus of the lateral ventricles] Arch Int Physiol 70:49–66, Feb 62 (Fr)

CRISTINI G: The physiopathological cerebral basis of inhibition and amblyopia, of anomalous correspondence and eccentric fixation in concomitant squint. Ophthalmologica 143:15–9, 1962

CALVET J, COLL J, FOURNIE R, SON-QUI: [Otorhinolaryngological and encephalic lesions after hanging] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:313–6, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHEBURKIN AV, GROMOVA RV: [Clinical-anatomical parallels in neurotoxicoses in children] Pediatriia 41:70–5, May 62 (Rus)

CROME L: A case of galactosaemia with the pathological and neuropathological findings. Arch Dis Child 37:415–21, Aug 62

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On the histochemistry and morphogenesis of the "corpora amylacea" of the central nervous system (with reference to the problem of the paramyloid nature of the cerebral changes of senility)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:679–98, Feb 61 (It)

DOLINA LA: [Pathomorphology of the central nervous system in experimental atherosclerosis in dogs]
Arkh Pat 24(7):42–9, 1962 (Rus)

EITINGER L: Pathology of the concentration camp syndrome. Preliminary report. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:371–9, Oct 61

EVANS JP, TANI E, RAIMONDI AJ: An electron microscopic study of brain swelling. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:28–9, 1961

ERMAN BA, MYL'NIKOVA NE: [On the pathomorphology and histochemistry of poliomyelitis in children vaccinated with Salk vaccine] Arkh Pat 23(12):11–6, 1961 (Rus)

EDWARDS JL, HOOD CI: Studies on the pathogenesis of cardiac and cerebral lesions of experimental trichinosis in rabbits. Amer J Path 40:711–20, Jun 62

ESCOLA J: [Tissue changes in thromboses of the sinus and cerebral veins] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:342–57, 1962 (Ger)

FRIEDE RL, VAN HOUTEN WH: Relations between postmortem alterations and glycolytic metabolism in the brain. Exp Neurol 4:197–204, Sep 61

FOLDI M, CSANDA E, SZEGHY G, VARGA L: [Histopathological changes in the central nervous system after ligation of the lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes in the neck of dogs] Klin Wschr 40:598, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRIEPENTROG F: [Cerebral pseudo—calcium deposits in chronic poisoning with thiurams in animal research] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:412–22, 1961 (Ger)

GOSHIMA Y, MATSUYAMA H: [Neuropathology conference. 9.] Brain Nerve 13:807–10, Oct 61 (Jap)

GHAEMI K, HAMBY WB: Comparison of cerebral lesions experimentally produced in cats by injections of alcohol and of Etopalin paste. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:294–8, Apr 62

GIANNELLI A, GULI E, RAVASINI C: [Clinical, morphopathological and ultra-structural study of a case of juvenile dementia with a difficult classification]
G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1187–267, 1961 (It)

GRAY EG, HAMLYN LH: Electron microscopy of experimental degeneration in the avian optic tectum. J Anat 96:309–16, Jul 62

HOLTZ KH: [On brain and eye changes in skin and mucosal hyalinosis (lipoid proteinosis) with autopsy findings]
Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:289–306, 1962 (Ger)

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes. A topographic study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:227–42, Sep 62

HIRSCH H, MUELLER HA: [Functional and histological changes in the rabbit brain after complete cerebral ischemia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:277–91, 1962 (Ger)

HIZAWA K: [Histological study of brain edema—on the changes of nerve fibers] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:1–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

IOPTOV AS: [Role of some rules of evolution of the brain in the spreading of pathological processes]
Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:336–40, 1962 (Rus)

ISHII Z, MARUYAMA Y: An autopsy case of amaurotic familial idiocy (infantile form).
Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):737–41, Nov 60

JOHNSON MT: Preparation of cerebral tissue to evaluate reactions to mental implantation. Amer J Med Techn 27:300–6, Nov–Dec 61

JACOB H, MUMME C, SOLCHER H: [Demyelination in lesions caused by cerebral edema (Strangulation myelopathy)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:311–20, 1962 (Ger)

KOSAREVA AA: [On postmortem cerebral changes in laboratory animals] Arkh Pat 24(6):66–72, 1962 (Rus)

LAMPERT P, TOM MI, CUMINGS JN: Encephalopathy in Whipple's disease. A histochemical study. Neurology (Minneap) 12:65–71, Jan 62

LAYTON DD: Heterotopic cerebral gray matter as an epileptogenic focus. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:244–9, Apr 62

LAPHAM LW: Cytologic and cytochemical studies of neuroglia. I. A study of the problem of amitosis in reactive protoplasmic astrocytes. Amer J Path 41:1–21, Jul 62

MANCALL EL, ROSALES RK, SILVERSTEIN A: Neuronal storage disease occurring in three siblings: clinical, pathological, and histochemical observations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:35–8, 1961

MORTARA M: [Anatomo-pathological observations in the brain of gottrous dogs] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:720–32, Oct 61 (It)

MUR J: [Morphological substrate of cerebral poliomyelitis] Zbl Allg Path 103:40–53, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MARCOVICI N, MARCOVICI G: [Operative lesions of the brain after cortical incision, excision and compression] Lyon Chir 57:852–64, Nov 61 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO H: [Neuropathological study of Minamata disease] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1133–69, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

MUKAI N: [Specimens of brain tissue] Jap J Clin Path 10:228–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

McCUSKER JJ, PARSONS DB: Niemann-Pick disease. Report of two cases in siblings including the necropsy and histochemical findings in one. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:127–36, Aug 62

NISHIMORI I, MURATA S, MIURA A, KARASHIMA S: [Studies on experimental hypertension. 5. On brain lesions in adrenal regeneration hypertension] Nagasaki Med J 400–5, Jun 61 (Jap)

NANEISHVILI BR, MACHAVARIANI ShS: [On pathological structures of the central nervous system in terminal conditions caused by acute experimental pneumothorax and after resuscitation of the organism] Eksp Khir Anest 6:10–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NEWBERNE PM, HARE WV: Axon dystrophy in clinically normal dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:403–11, May 62

OKAZAKI H, ARIOKA I, ARONSON SM: Acute selective necrosis of the cerebellar internal granular layer. A statistical study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:181–3, 1961

OSETOWSKA E, ZELMAN I, MOSSAKOWSKI M: [A transitory form of disseminated and diffuse sclerosis of the brain] Pat Pol 12:381–90, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

OSETOWSKA E, KRASNICKA Z: [Familial leukodystrophy of Krabbe complicated by postvaccinal cerebral reactions] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:851–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

OSETOWSKA E: [Attempted systematization of cerebral changes during the course of heart and lung diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:367–72, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

ODA M, TSUGANEZAWA M, ABE H, SHIRAKI H: [An autopsy case of the cerebral form of v. Winiwarter-Buerger's disease with a subacute course for eight and half months] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:266–82, Feb 62 (Jap)

ORTIZ DE ZARATE JC: A rare histopathologic picture resembling cerebral crystalline cholesterinosis.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:54–61, 1962

PEIFFER J: [Problems in pathologic anatomy in temporal lobe epilepsy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:245–57, 1962 (Ger)

PLUM F, POSNER JB, HAIN RF: Delayed neurological deterioration after anoxia. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:18–25, Jul 62

ROBERT F: Preliminary report on neuropathological findings in 40 cases of pneumotaxic surgery. Rev Canad Biol 20:377–80, Jun 61

RATHMELL TK: Pathological conditions affecting brain and spinal cord. Seminar Int 10(2):10–6, 1961

RAMELLA G, PIGNATARO E: [Angiographic aspects of striatal arteries in cerebral pathology: diagnostic usefulness] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:747–57, 1961 (It)

ROOTS E: [Electron microscopic studies on brain tissue in experimental rabies infection] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:156–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SILBERMAN J, DANCIS J, FEIGIN I: Neuropathological observations in maple syrup urine disease: branched-chain ketoaciduria. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:351–63, Oct 61

STEFANKO S, ZEBROWSKI S: The morphology of cerebral paragonimiasis. Acta Med Pol 2:111–22, 1961

STREJILEVICH L, BRESCIA S, PSTYGA AE: [Macroscopic staining of the central nervous system] Sem Med (B Air) 119:777–81, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

STAM FC: The significance of brown metachromasia with cresyl violet in metachromatic leucodystrophy.
Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:49–55, 1962

STAVA Z, STEIN J: Electro-encephalography in scleroderma. (A study of 57 cases of diffuse and 30 cases of circumscribed scleroderma). Dermatologica (Basel) 123:375–90, Dec 61

SMITH MC: Location of stereotactic lesions confirmed at necropsy. Brit Med J 5282:900–6, 31 Mar 62

SCHULZE HA: [Clinical and brain architectonic viewpoints concerning the problem of hemispheric dominance]
Zbl Neurochir 22:234–45, 1962 (Ger)

SINTON DW, PATTERSON FR: Infantile spasms. A case report with clinical and pathologic correlation.
Neurology (Minneap) 12:351–60, May 62

SCHREIBER V, FISCHER J, KMENTOVA V: Some metabolic and endocrine changes in acute 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:212–20, 1962

SAMPEI T: [Effect on electroencephalographical and histological changes following experimental electro-shock convulsion] Fukushima Med J 12:19–31, Feb 62 (Jap)

SOKOLOV NN, VANAG KA: The nature of intranuclear inclusions in experimental rabies.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:452–7, Sep 62

TAKABA M: [The pathological studies on the brain of experimental Minamata disease in cats]
J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:240–58, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

TORSKAIA IV: [Evolution of structural changes arising in the brain of revived animals] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:361–7, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

UENO M, MUKAI N: [An autopsy case of traumatic cerebral white matter degeneration following an accidental closed head injury] Jap J Leg Med 15:326–34, Jul 61 (Jap)

VITING AI: [On the problem of morphological changes in the central nervous system in influenza] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:49–55, Sep 61 (Rus)

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: Potentiation by anaesthetics of brain damage due to breathing high-pressure oxygen in mammals. Nature (Lond) 194:777–8, 26 May 62

WOLMAN M: Histochemical study of the brain in an atypical case of amaurotic idiocy. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:73–84, 30 May 61

WIENER L, BERRY RG: Sphingolipidoses. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:54–6, 1961

WOODARD JS: Clinicopathologic significance of granulovacuolar degeneration in Alzheimer's disease.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:85–91, Jan 62

WINDLE WF, JACOBSON HN, ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO MI, COMBS CM: Structural and functional sequelae of asphyxia neonatorum in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:169–82, 1962

WILKINS L: The effect of thyroid deficiency upon the development of the brain. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:150–5, 1962

WANKO T, JACOBS L, GAVIN MA: Electron microscope study of Toxoplasma cysts in mouse brain. J Protozool 9:235–42, May 62

WOODARD JS: Concentric hyaline inclusion body formation in mental disease analysis of twenty-seven cases.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:442–9, Jul 62

WOLMAN L: Cerebral damage in whooping-cough.
Brit Med J 5307:775–6, 22 Sep 62

YOKOI S, KOBORI H: [Demyelination of the cerebral white matter and some findings of the oligodendroglia in the senile brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:319–24, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZLOTNIK I: The histopathy of the brain of goats affected with scrapie. J Comp Path Ther 71:440-8, Oct 61

pharmacology

ALANO J, HAUSER F, HEROLD M, CAHN J: [Research on the prolongation of the survival time of the brain by means of 4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium under asphyxic anoxia in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:461-4, 1961 (Fr)

ARON E, COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L, MAUVERNAY RY: [Modifications of neurosecretion observed in the rat brain after injection of a pineal extract] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:593-5, 1961 (Fr)

ARCANGELI P: [Experimental and clinical research on the mechanism of action of chlorbenzoxamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:121-30, 30 Jun 60 (It)

APTER IM, BOLOTOVA ZM, LITVINOVA NM, TAKANSKAIA AD: [On some rules in the effect of various neurotropic substances on higher segments of the brain] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:585-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

ARKHANGEL'SKII VV: [Reactions of brain tissue in mice to pellets of chemically pure 9,10-dimethyl-1,2,-benzanthracene] Arkh Pat 23(12):52-7, 1961 (Rus)

ARRIGO A, COSI V, SAVOLDI F, TARTARA A: [Changes induced by amitryptyline in spontaneous and evoked cerebral electrical activity in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:621-4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

BAKER AB: Histologic changes in the brains of dogs after long-term barbiturate intoxication. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:707-14, Nov-Dec 61

BAN T: [Electroencephalographic studies on antipyretic analgesics. 1. Effect of aminopyrine in the cat] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:448-59, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

BAYLOR DA, HIMWICH HE: Effects of Methaqualone, an experimental CNS depressant, on electrical potentials of rabbit brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:192-3, 1961

BERG O, KALLEN B: Ghotoxic effect of serum from patients with neurological diseases. Lancet 1:1051-2, 19 May 62

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Phenomena of antagonism and synergy applied to the pharmacological study of various neuroleptic agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:304-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BENESOVA O, BOHDANECKY Z, VOTAVA Z: [Comparative studies on the effect of Imipramine and Propazepine by electrophysiological methods on animals with implanted electrodes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:215-6, 1962 (Cz)

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: The qualitative effect of anesthetic gases on spontaneous potentials from explants of brain tissue in culture. Experientia 17:409-10, 15 Sep 61

DRESSE A, CESSION-FOSSION A: [Influence of various pharmacodynamic agents on the penetration of amphetamine into the central nervous system of the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:485-8, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

EDERY H: Effects of organophosphorous compounds, oximes and atropine injected into the third ventricle of unanaesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:19-28, Feb 62

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F: [The effect of morphine and N-allyl-3-hydroxymorphinan on function and metabolism of the mouse brain] J Neurochem 9:219-25, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

FRIESS SL, GREENBAUM LJ, STANDAERT FG, THOMMESEN WC: Central activity evoked in the cat by Cis-trans isomers of 1,2-aminocyclohexanol derivatives. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:638-53, Nov 61

GUENTHER O: [Brain damage in diabetics as a result of excess insulin administration or insulin deficiency] Med Welt 44:2300-3, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

GEY KF, BURKARD WP, PLETSCHER A: Influence of chlorpromazine on decarboxylases of aromatic amino acids. Biochem Pharmacol 8:383-7, Dec 61

GOROG P, SZPORNY L: The depleting effect of vincamin on the cerebral serotonin level. Biochem Pharmacol 11:165-6, Feb 62

GREEN H, ERICKSON RW: Further studies with tranylcypromine (monamine oxidase inhibitor) and its interaction with reserpine in rat brain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:407-25, 1 Feb 62

GEINISMAN Iulia: [Morphological changes in the brain of animals during the action of Aminazine and Imizin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:190-6, 1962 (Rus)

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of serotonin in rat brain. 1. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, tranylcypromine and iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:426-41, 1 Feb 62

GASTAUT J, CODACCIONI JL: [Influence of hormones on the electroencephalogram and the convulsive threshold of the brain] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:97-122, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, STEINER K: [The effect of nicotinic acid on brain blood supply and cerebral metabolism in man. Studies with Ronicol (nicotinamide) and Complamin (3-[methylhydroxyethylamino]-2-hydroxypropyltheophylline nicotinate)] Klin Wschr 40:772-8, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

GUSEVA EN: The adrenolytic theory of analgesia. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):19-24, 1961

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, TAQUINI AC Jr, VAN DER SCHOOT JB: Effects of reserpine on the cardio-inhibitory and vasomotor centers. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:482-91, 1 Dec 61

HEYCK H: [On alteration of brain blood supply and brain metabolism by drugs. Results of quantitative measurements in man] Ther Umsch 19:62-77, Feb 62 (Ger)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. I. Evaluation of experimental methods and of the central effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:189-202, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202-13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIMWICH HE: Tranquilizers, barbiturates, J Neuropsychiat 3:279-94, May-Jun 62

HEYCK H: [Effect of drugs on the brain blood supply and metabolism: results of their quantitative determination in man] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:77-88, Jun 62 (Por)

ISHIHARA I, YOKOO Y: Electrical stimulation of brain of cortisol inhibited rats. A preliminary experiment. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:23-8, 1961

KADENBACH B, LUEHRS W: Effects of 7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-4-oxide on mitochondria from rat liver and brain. Nature (Lond) 192:174-6, 14 Oct 61

KOENIG H, YOUNG IJ, WELLS W, GAINES D: Physiologic and metabolic studies of azauridine encephalopathy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:219-21, 1961

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Is the action of acetylcholine on the snail brain a physiological or a pharmacological one? Arch Int Physiol 70:185-90, Mar 62

KIESSLING KH: The effect of acetaldehyde on rat brain mitochondria and its occurrence in brain after alcohol injection. Exp Cell Res 26:432-4, Mar 62

KURIYAMA K: [Pharmacological studies on brain function and metabolism] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:150-82, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

KURZEPA S, RUTKOWSKA A: [Pharmacodynamic reactivity changes in relation to the stage of development. I. Studies on the effect of pyramidon on brain tissue respiration in young and adult rats] Acta Physiol Pol 13:167-75, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [Hypersynchronizing effects caused by thiamine and folic acid in the frog brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1117-9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LICKO AE: [On the mechanism of action of insulin on the central nervous system in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:28-35, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEDEBUR I von, FLEURY C, FAMILY S, FROMMEL E: [The psycho-stimulating and body weight action of amphetamine in long-term administration in guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:455-8, 1962 (Fr)

McILWAIN H: Metabolic methods of studying the chemical susceptibilities of electrically stimulated cerebral tissues. Meth Med Res 9:230-6, 1961

MELDRUM BS, THOMPSON RH: The action of snake venoms on the membrane permeability of brain, muscle and red blood cells. Guy Hosp Rep 111:87-97, 1962

MANCINI E, ROSSANO C, MONACI G: [Experimental cerebral histological lesions induced by Hydergine] Gaz Med Port 14:490-7, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

MAHALEY MS Jr, WOODHALL B: The effect of anticancer agents on nervous tissue. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:543-4, Feb 62

MARRAZZI AS, HART ER, RODRIGUEZ JM, GLUCKMAN MI, HOROVITZ ZP: Correlation of the cerebral biochemical and functional effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:266-75, 1961

OKUMURA N, KAWAI K, IKEDA H, WATANABE S, MARUYAMA S, ICHIYAMA S, YAMADA K, HIKICHI A: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and similar substances on the perfused cat brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:397-403, May 62 (Jap)

PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Action of imipramine and amitriptyline on cerebral monoamines as compared with chlorpromazine. Med Exp 6:165-8, 1962

PITHA V, MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, MASIN Z, LEDINSKA N: [Electrical responses of cortical and deep cerebral structures to the administration of LSD 25 in cats] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:469-80, 1961 (Cz)

RADU EM: [On the problem of the effect of antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin and levomycetin) on the macro-organism] Antibiotiki 6:686-92, Aug 61 (Rus)

ROIZIN L, KAUFMAN M, CASSELMAN B: Structural changes induced by neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:221-9, Jun 61

RAITT JR, NELSON JW, TYE A: Effect of chlorpromazine on septal hyperactivity in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:473-8, Dec 61

RADOUCO-THOMAS C, MARTIN F, CHAUMONTET JM: Influence of ACTH on cerebral maturation of newborn rats. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:367-73, Dec 61

RALL DP, RIESELBACH RE, OLIVERIO VT, MORSE E: Pharmacology of folic acid antagonists as related to brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:187-90, Feb 62

ROSSUM JM van, SCHOOT JB van der, HURKMANS JA: Mechanism of action of cocaine and amphetamine in the brain. Experientia 18:229-31, 15 May 62

ROMANOWSKI W, MONNIER M: [Effect of GABA and of thiosemicarbazide on the electrical activity of the rabbit brain] Acta Physiol Pol 13:399-406, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

REZENDE N: [Drugs and contrast media introduced into the brain, left heart and arterial system of dogs. Recent works with application to humans] Rev Brasil Med 18:574-9, Sep 61 (Por)

SHIOIRI R: [Studies on the potassium effect in slices from various parts of the guinea pig brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1157-66, Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHANBERG SM, GIARMAN NJ: Drug-induced alterations in the sub-cellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:187-94, Mar 62

STEINER WG, HIMWICH HE: Central cholinolytic action of chlorpromazine. Science 136:873-4, 8 Jun 62

SAITO S, KUDO A, SASAKI K, TOKUNAGA Y, NISHIDA K: [Effect of analeptics and sedatives on the free amino acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the animal brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:410-3, May 62 (Jap)

SELLER MJ, SPECTOR RG: Influence of cortisol, aldosterone and 2-methyl-1,2-di-3'-pyridylpropan-1-one on cerebral water content. J Endocr 25:115-8, Sep 62

TISLOW R, HOSKOM J, WILSON SP, ECKFELDDK, GORE EM, HADLEY FV, BEGANY AJ: Pharmacological approach to neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:233-8, Jun 61

TEDESCHI DH, TEDESCHI RE, FELLOWS EJ: Interaction of neuroleptics with serotonin in the central nervous system. Rev Canad Biol 20:209-14, Jun 61

TADROS FW, WAHAB FA: The site of action of phenothiazines 35 in the central nervous system. J Egypt Med Ass 45:164-71, 1962

VASILESCU V, MIULESCU V, GARDEV M: Some data concerning the action of tubocurarine on the nerve centres. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):3-6, 1961

VIRTAMA P, KIVALO E, HOPSU VK: Angiographic demonstration of cerebral vasoconstriction in the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:222-30, 1962

WHITE T: Some effects of histamine and two histamine metabolites on the cat's brain. J Physiol (Lond) 159:198-202, Dec 61

WALLGREN H, LINDBOHM R: Adaptation to ethanol in rats with special reference to brain tissue respiration. Biochem Pharmacol 8:423-4, Dec 61

ZAVODSKAIA IS: [Central effect on gastric wall dystrophy of medicinal substances] Farmakol Toksik 25:26-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

ANAND BK, DUA S: Effect of cerebral lesions over water consumption in the rat. Indian J Med Res 49:834-6, Sep 61

ADLER MW: Changes in sensitivity to amphetamine in rats with chronic brain lesions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:214-21, Nov 61

ALBERGONI V: [Hypertonus of the extremities in chronic hemidecerebration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1216-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ALBERGONI V: [The tonus of the anterior extremities after median longitudinal section of the cervical cord in hemidecerebrate animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1219-22, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ALBE-FESSARD D, ARFEL G, GUIOT G, HARDY J, VOURC'H G, HERTZOG E, ALEONARD P: [Identification and precide delimitation of certain subcortical structures in man by electrophysiology. Its importance in stereotaxic surgery of dyskinesia] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2412-4, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

ADEY WR, KADO RT, DIDIO J: Impedance measurements in brain tissue of animals using microvolt signals. Exp Neurol 5:47-66, Jan 62

ASANUMA H, OKUDA O: Effects of transcallosal volleys on pyramidal tract cell activity of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:198-208, Mar 62

ANDERSSON B, EKMAN L, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Activation of the thyroid gland by cooling of the preoptic area in the goat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:191-2, Feb 62

AARONS L, MASSERMAN JH, McAVOY T: Brain stimulation, experience, and behavior. Amer J Psychiat 118:982-94, May 62

ANDERSEN HT, ANDERSSON B, GALE C: Central control of cold defense mechanisms and the release of "endopyrogen" in the goat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:159-74, Feb 62

ANDERSSON B, EKMAN L, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Thyroidal response to local cooling of the pre-optic "heat loss center". Life Sci 1:1-11, Jan 62

ARFEL G, WEISS J: [The electroencephalogram and deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:666-74, May 62 (Fr)

ANAND BK, CHHINA GS, SINGH B: Some aspects of electroencephalographic studies in Yogis.

BALAKRISHNAN S, McILWAIN H: Gangliosides and related substances of isolated cerebral tissues examined in relation to tissue excitability. Biochem J 81:72-8, Oct 61

BLEST AD: Effect of pupal brain surgery on the rocking response of antomeris. Nature (Lond) 192:373-4, 28 Oct 61

BHARGAVA KP, GUPTA PC, CHANDRA OM: Effect of ablation of the chemoreceptor trigger zone (CT zone) on the emetic response to intraventricular injection of apomorphine and emetine in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:329-31, Dec 61

BRUTKOWSKI S, MEMPEL E: Disinhibition of inhibitory conditioned responses following selective brain lesions in dogs. Science 134:2040-1, 22 Dec 61

BURESOVA O: [Recent findings on the role of subcortical centers in the mechanism of conditioned reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:431-44, Nov 61 (Cz)

BRUTKOWSKI S, FONBERG E, MEMPEL E: Angry behavior in dogs following bilateral lesions in the genual portion of the rostral cingulate gyrus. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:199-205, 1961

BROADBENT DE: Attention and the perception of speech. Sci Amer 206:143-51, Apr 62

BARBASHOVA ZI, VASIL'EVA VV: [Resistance of muscle and brain tissues to the effect of alternating agents in some representatives of vertebrate animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:337-41, Mar 62 (Rus)

BURCH PG, MYERS RD: A simple method for reliably coating intracranial electrodes. J Exp Anal Behav 5:96, Jan 62

BERG J van den, MANEN J vant: Graded coagulation of brain tissue. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:353-77, 1962

BOYD ES, GARDNER LC: Positive and negative reinforcement from intracranial stimulation of a teleost. Science 136:648-9, 18 May 62

BICKEL H: [Cerebral manifestations of hereditary metabolic diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:293-304, 1962 (Ger)

BOGDANOVE EM: Regulation of TSH secretion. Fed Proc 21:623-7, May-Jun 62

BRENDEL W: The effect of isolated brain cooling on the cardio-vascular system. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:498-500, Apr 62

BRAZIER MA: The analysis of brain waves. Sci Amer 206:152-53, Jun 62

BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ, OKUMA T, HEUSER G: The "caudate-spindle". I. Electrophysiological properties. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:509-18, Aug 61

BUCHWALD NA, HEUSER G, WYERS EJ, LAUPRECHT CW: The "caudate-spindle". III. Inhibition by high frequency stimulation of subcortical structures. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:525-30, Aug 61

BLUM B: A method for chronic implantation of depth electrodes in the brains of experimental animals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:552-3, Aug 62

BERGSTROM RA: Brain and muscle potentials from the intra-uterine foetus in unnarcotized, conscious animals. Nature (London) 195:1004-5, 8 Sep 62

BOK ST: [Memory, the future and the brain] Belg T Geneesk 18:817-24, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

CHAPMAN LF, WOLFF HG: The human brain--one organ or many? Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:463-71, Nov 61

CORDEAU JP: Microelectrode studies in monkeys with a postural tremor. Rev Canad Biol 20:147-57, Jun 61

CARMICHAEL EA, DIX MR, HALLPIKE CS, HOOD JD: Some further observations upon the effect of unilateral cerebral lesions on caloric and rotational nystagmus. Brain 84:571-84, Dec 61

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: The effect of temperature variation on spontaneous potential production from explants of brain tissue in culture. Experientia 18:10-4, 15 Jan 62

CASSIANO O, MANNI E: [Research on apneusis and on the localization of the pneumotachic center in the guinea pig] Minerva Anest 27:483-5, Dec 61 (It)

COLLEWIJN H, SCHADE JP: Cerebral impedance changes in hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:200-10, Mar 62

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Specificity of action of aerial infrasonics on the nerve centers] J Physiol (Par) 54:313, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHATELIER G, LEITNER LM: [Localizations of synchronous units of nystagmus in the rhombencephalon of the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:312, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CONNOLLY JE, BOYD RJ: The effects of hypothermia on the brain. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:677-80, May 62

CERLETTI U, CERLETTI P, D'ANGELO C: Potentiation of narcotic action by the brain treated with an electric shock. Nature (Lond) 194:582-3, 12 May 62

CHERAIAN OG: [Impulse activity of neurons in the visual lobe of the frog brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:663-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

COX RR, EVARTS EV: An evoked response detector. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:678-80, Jun 61

CIGANEK L: Further possible EEG evidence of the connexion between the hippocampal formation and the cingulate gyrus in man. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:48-53, 1962

CHALOUPKA Z, MYSLIVECEK J, SPRINGER V: [Electrophysiological indicators of lesions of the nervous system in early ontogenesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:41-6, 1961 (Cz)

CRISTINI G, SCHIAVI L: [Cerebral dynamico-functional aspects in patients with amblyopic strabismus. II. The oscillation of visual function (Funktionswandel)] Riv Otoneuroftal 37:89-136, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CROUSE GS: The effect of variation in the age of the host on homologous grafts into the brain of the rat. Anat Rec 143:243-9, Jul 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of excitation of the cardio-accelerator nerves on the intracardiac pressure of the decerebrate and atropinized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1511-3, 1961 (Fr)

DONALD DE, WHITE RJ: Selective brain perfusion in the monkey. Effects of maintained cerebral hypothermia. J Surg Res 2:213-20, May 62

DAVID M, GAHN J: [Deep hypothermia and the brain] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:691-2, May 62 (Fr)

DU BOUCHET N: [Some observations on the subject of cerebral repercussions under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:660-5, May 62 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J, RAUSCH DE TRAUBENBERG N, PASSELECQ J: [Neuropsychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic study of subjects with congenital cardiac defects operated upon under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:674-7, May 62 (Fr)

DURCHON M, MARCEL R: [Influence of the brain on posterior regeneration in Nereis diversicolor O. F. Mueller (Annelida, Polychaeta)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:661-3, 1962 (Fr)

EVERETT JW, RADFORD HM: Irritative deposits from stainless steel electrodes in the preoptic rat brain causing release of pituitary gonadotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:604-9, Dec 61

ERWIN CW, LERNER M, WILSON NJ, WILSON WP: Some further observations on the photically elicited arousal re-

EBNER FF, MYERS RE: Direct and transcallosal induction of touch memories in the monkey. Science 138:51-2, 5 Oct 62

FERNANDEZ DE MOLINA A, HUNSPERGER RW: Organization of the subcortical system governing defence and flight reactions in the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:200-13, Feb 62

FERREIRA JD: [Hypothermic dissociation between the heart and brain] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:500-3, Apr 62 (Fr)

FUKUDA S: Hormonal control of diapause in the silkworm. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:337-40, 1962

FROLKOVA NV: [Changes in the electrical activity of the brain of pigeons under the influence of different stimuli] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:79-85, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: Concerning the action of electroshock on the cortical and subcortical levels. An experimental investigation. Med Exp 6:173-6, 1962

GREER M, FISHMAN RA: Effects of experimental obstructive hydrocephalus upon the cerebrum. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:23-7, 1961

GAROUTTE B, AIRD RB, DIAMOND MC: The electroencephalographic pacemaker and function of the corpus callosum. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:153-6, 1961

GAMBARIAN LS, MADATOVA IR: [On the relationship between the greater hemispheres of the brain following total resection of the corpus callosum] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:422-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRAHAM GR: Unilateral selective brain cooling in the anaesthetised dog. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:491-5, Apr 62

GRUVSTAD M, KEBBON L, LOF BA: Changes in mental functions after induced hypotension. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 163):1-112, 1962

GRIGOR'EVA GI: [On changes in the resistance of tissues in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:879-84, Jul 62 (Rus)

HALLWACHS O, HUPFER H, THAUER R: [The significance of low body temperature for the induction of chemical temperature regulation. I. Cold tremor caused by decrease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:97-114, 1961 (Ger)

HEATH RG, LEACH BE: Brain recordings with schizophrenic behavior: some metabolic factors responsible for physiological alterations. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:425-37, 13 Jan 62

HALLWACHS O, THAUER R, USINGER W: [The significance of low body temperature for induction of chemical temperature regulation. II. Cold tremor caused by decrease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin and brain temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:115-24, 1961 (Ger)

HODOS W, VALENSTEIN ES: An evaluation of response rate as a measure of rewarding intracranial stimulation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:80-4, Feb 62

HOLMQVIST B, LUNDBERG A: Differential supraspinal control of synaptic actions evoked by volleys in the flexion reflex afferents in alpha motoneurones. Acta Physiol Scand 54(Suppl 186):1-15, 1961

HARRIS AB, ERICKSON L, KENDIG JH, MINGRINO S, GOLDRING S: Observations on selective brain heating in dogs. J Neurosurg 19:514-21, Jun 62

HIRSCH H, BUCH KG von, RUEMMELE H: [On the effect of hexobarbituric acid on the restoration time of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:134-6, 1962 (Ger)

HIROSE S: [Physiology of brain in psychiatry] Brain Nerve 14:567-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

HYDE JE: Effect of hindbrain lesions on conjugate horizontal eye movements in cats. Exp Eye Res 1:206-14, Mar 62

HRBEK J, HRBEK J, HAVLICEK V, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A: [Epidural recording of electrical activity of the brain in a cat preparation in wakeful state] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:135-6, 1962 (Cz)

HAUS E, HALBERG F: Interactions of a chemical carcinogen with neuro-endocrine factors in mouse breast cancer. Experientia 18:340-1, 15 Jul 62

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Resistance, survival of the nerve centers after the arrest of the blood circulation] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:259-64, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

IL'IANOK VA: [Effect of the duration of rhythmic light flashes and intervals on the reproduction of rhythms in the human brain] Biofizika 6:711-6, 1961 (Rus)

ICHIKAWA M: Brain and metamorphosis of Lepidoptera. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:331-6, 1962

INDA E: [Cerebral time] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:100-10, Feb 62 (Sp)

IURASOV VF: [Dynamics of temperature reactions of the brain and other organs under the influence of cooling of various segments of the central nervous system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:413-21, Apr 62 (Rus)

IL'YANOK VA: Effect of the duration of rhythmic light flashes and the intervals between them on the reproduction of the rhythms by the human brain. Biofizika [Eng] 6:803-9, 1961

JEFFERSON G: Anatomy of consciousness. Triangle 5:96-100, Jul 61

JORGENSEN JB, PARIDON E, QUAADE F: The correlation between external cranial volume and brain volume. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:317-20, Dec 61

JOUVET M: [Research on the neural structures and responsible mechanisms in different phases of physiological sleep] Arch Ital Biol 100:125-206, 1962 (Fr)

JAMPEL RS: Extraocular muscle action from brain stimulation in the macaque. Invest Ophthal 1:565-78, Aug 62

JANSEN JK, MATTHEWS PB: The effects of fusimotor activity on the static responsiveness of primary and secondary endings of muscle spindles in the decerebrate cat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:376-86, Aug 62

KRUPP P: [Effect of hemodynamic changes on the electrical activity of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:499-513, 1961 (Ger)

KHANANASHVILI MM: Operation to eliminate cerebral function. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:726-7, Dec 61

KUPALOV PS: [Some normal and pathological properties of neural processes of the brain] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:769-75, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRAUTHAMER G, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Inhibition of induced cortical and subcortical activities by stimulation of the basal nuclei and of the limitrophic regions of the internal capsule] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1443-50, 1961 (Fr)

KLING JW, MATSUMIYA Y: Relative reinforcement values of food and intracranial stimulation. Science 135:68-70, 23 Feb 62

KONDRATOVICH MA: [On reflex regulation of the vascular tonus in isolated hypothermia of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:7-11, Jan 62 (Rus)

KENNEDY TT, TOWE AL: Identification of a fast lemniscocortical system in the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:535-47, Mar 62

KNIGGE KM: Gonadotropic activity of neonatal pituitary glands implanted in the rat brain. Amer J Physiol 202:387-91, Mar 62

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Is the action of acetylcholine on the snail brain a physiological or a pharmacological one? Arch Int Physiol 70:185-90, Mar 62

KIEV A, CHAPMAN LF, GUTHRIE TC, WOLFF HG: The highest integrative functions and diffuse cerebral atrophy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:385-93, Jun 62

KHANANASHVILI MM, VOLKOVA VD: [On a method for the implantation of cannulae into the brain in chronic conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:762-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOZHEVNIKOV VA: Probability methods in the study of bioelectrical brain reactions. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:85-7, Apr 62

KOSMARSKAIA EN: [Reaction of nerve cells of the brain to progressive prolonged stimuli from the peripheral receptors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:88-91, Jun 62 (Rus)

KARAMIAN AI: [Functional evolution of nonspecific and specific systems of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:785-95, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI T, HIMWICH HE: An electrocorticographic study of changes in mouse brain with age. Life Sci 7:343-5, Jul 62

KRYSPIN J, HARANTOVA Z: [Experimental approach to the problem of tissue physiology and physiological surgery] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:485-9, 1961 (Cz)

LUCAS BG: Drink, drugs and dope. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:281-5, Dec 61

LANSDELL H: Laterality of verbal intelligence in the brain. Science 135:922-3, 16 Mar 62

LI CL, BALDWIN M: Implanted electrodes in the human brain. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:464-6, Jun 61

LIVANOV MN: [Spatial analysis of the bio-electrical activity of the brain] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:399-409, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LAFFERTY JM, CHAPMAN WP: Indwelling electrodes for use in therapeutic coagulation and physiological studies of the brain in patients with neurological or psychiatric disorders.

Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:554–6, Aug 62

LESNY I, PANOS J: [Inhibition of electrical activity of the brain in cardiac insufficiency] Cas Lek Cesk 101:904–7, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

LOEHNING RW, UEYAMA H, UEDA I: Brain volume studies in animals: effects of hypercarbia, hypoxia, and intravenous urea. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:529–37, Sep–Oct 62

MYSLIVECEK J: [The ontogenetical maturation of EEG in normal rats and after the transsection of fibers connecting neopallium with the subcortex] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:257–62, Aug 61 (Cz)

MORGANE PJ: Medial forebrain bundle and "feeding centers" of the hypothalamus. J Comp Neurol 117:1–25, Aug 61

MARK VH, CHATO JC, EASTMAN FG, ARONOW S, ERVIN FR: Localized cooling in the brain. Science 134:1520–1, 10 Nov 61

MISIAK H, LORANGER AW: Cerebral dysfunction and intellectual impairment in old age. Science 134:1518–9, 10 Nov 61

MASON JW, NAUTA WJ, BRADY JV, ROBINSON JA, SACHAR EJ: The role of limbic system structures in the regulation of ACTH secretion. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:4–14, 1961

MIHAILOVIC L, JANKOVIC BD: Effects of intraventricularly injected anti-n. caudatus antibody on the electrical activity of the cat brain. Nature (Lond) 192:665–6, 18 Nov 61

MERWARTH CR, SIEKER HO: Acid–base changes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid during altered ventilation. J Appl Physiol 16:1016–8, Nov 61

MENGES G, RULAND L: [Behavior of the temperature in the brain during deep hypothermia with cooling of the blood flow by the Drew method] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:804–7, 1961 (Ger)

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K: Sodium and potassium activity of living brain. Relation to EEG and active sodium transport. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:17–22, 1961

MACLEAN PD, PLOOG DW: Cerebral representation of penile erection. J Neurophysiol 25:29–55, Jan 62

MEYERS R: Evidence of a locus of the neural mechanisms for libido and penile potency in the septo-fornico-hypothalamic region of the human brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:81–5, 1961

MAGOUN HW: [Historical development of the concepts of the organization and function of the brain] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:79–107, Aug 61 (Sp)

MARKOVA IV: The sorptive properties of brain tissue in newborn and adult rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:965–6, Feb 62

MANNI E, CASSIANO O: [Research on the localization of the pneumotaxic center in the guinea pig] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:389–400, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MARKOSIAN AA, IAKUNIN GA: [Effect of the excitation of the cerebral cortex and reticular formation on the rate of blood coagulation, factor V and changes in the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:271–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOLNAR L, CSANAKY A: [A method for the simultaneous registration of cerebral circulation and electrical activity of the brain] Kiserl Orvostud 14:150–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

MEULDERS M: [Correlations between the behavior of the cat deprived of cerebral cortex, free in its movements, and the activity evoked from the median center in the same preparation when curarized] Arch Int Physiol 70:306–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARTENS S: [Development of new stereotactic methods in research on psychoses] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1313–22, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

MOLNAR L, CSANAKY A: [Method for the synchronous recording of the blood flow and electrical activity of the brain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2269–72, 1961 (Fr)

MESHCHERSKII RM, KHAETSKII IK: [Variations in stereotaxic coordinates of the rabbit brain] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:186–90, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MILIUTINA LA: [Development of neurotic conditions in hemispherectomized animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:349–53, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MOGILEVSKII AIa: [Studies on the sensitivity of different segments of the brain in dogs with the aid of an electrode cannula] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:132–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

MEIKLE TH Jr, SECHZER JA, STELLAR E: Interhemispheric transfer of tactile conditioned responses in corpus callosum-sectioned cats. J Neurophysiol 25:530–43, Jul 62

McGEER PL: Mind, drugs, and behavior. Amer Sci 50:322–38, Jun 62

MATTIOLI-FOGGIA C: [Hepato-cerebral correlations] Epatologia 8:32–47, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by rhythmic light stimulation. ("Vasomotor reaction to photostimulus")] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:450–3, 15 May 62 (It)

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by light and darkness. ("Vasomotor reaction to light and darkness")] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:447–50, 15 May 62 (It)

MIZUNO T, SASAKI S, OKAMURA T, ARAKAWA T: Influence of splenectomy upon cerebral excitability in rabbits (preliminary report). Tohoku J Exp Med 77:96–7, 25 Jun 62

MESHCHERSKII RM: Priority in the development of the stereotactic method. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):86–9, 1961

MINUT-SOROKHTINA OP, SOROKHTIN GN, TEMPER hiB: [Polarization potential of the brain during dying] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:893–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MONNIER M, ROMANOWSKI W: [Cerebral cholinoceptive systems—action of acetylcholine, physostigmine, pilocarpine and GABA] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:486–500, Aug 62 (Fr)

MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, PITHA V, MASIN Z, LEDINSKA N: [Electrical activity of cortical and deep cerebral structures and its responses to afferent stimuli, strychnine and other drugs in cats] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:447–67, 1961 (Cz)

MURATA T: [Electroencephalographic study on the mechanism of convulsive seizure, especially on the role of the subcortical nuclei] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:579–94, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

NOVIN D: The relation between electrical conductivity of brain tissue and thirst in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:145–54, Apr 62

NARIKASHVILI SP: [Some general problems of analyzer physiology in the light of new data on the structure and function of the brain] Vop Psikhol 3:56–72, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NAYRAC P: [Cerebral phenomena of memory and the information theory] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:364–6, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

NARIKASHVILI SP: [Some general problems of the physiology of the analyzers in the light of recent data on the structure and function of the brain] Vop Psikhol 3:56–72, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NEHER A: Auditory driving observed with scalp electrodes in normal subjects. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol

NAKAO H: [Brain stimulation and behavior in the cat] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:507–12, Jun 62 (Jap)

NATSCHEFF N, KAMBUROV I: [New method for the permanent implantation of electrodes in the area of the hypothalamus in dogs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:479–89, 1962 (Ger)

NEBYLITSYN VD: [Methods and systems for the automatic analysis of the biological potentials of the brain] Vop Psikhol 4:58–73, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NICOLAI J: [On wireless, electrical tissue stimulation, especially the brain, with decimeter wave-impulse directed, independent, transistorized generators for stimulation current] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:327–46, 1962 (Ger)

OKINAKA S: [Regulation of pituitary – adrenal gland function by the limbic system and the mesencephalon segment of the reticular formation] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:15–20, 1961 (Ger)

OHSAWA K: [Experimental studies on the function of diencephalon after cerebral hemispherectomy, with special references of post-operative changes in peripheral blood pictures and insulin, ACTH and adrenalin response] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:952–79, Sep 61 (Jap)

OPEL H, FRAPS RM: Blockade of gonadotrophin release for ovulation in the hen following stimulation with stainless steel electrodes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:291–6, Nov 61

POPOVA EV: [On the problem of the increase of central nervous system and myocardial resistance to hypoxemia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:42–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PENDE N: [The diencephalon and the internal brain in the process of somatopsychic unification] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:455–67, Oct 61 (Sp)

PONDER E: The coefficient of thermal conductivity of blood and of various tissues. J Gen Physiol 45:545–51, Jan 62

PLUM F, McNEALY DE: Pulmonary air embolism induced during experimental decerebration. Amer J Physiol 202:221–4, Feb 62

PETERS JJ, CUSICK CJ, VONDERAHE AR: Electrical studies of hypothermic effects on the eye, cerebrum, and skeletal muscles of the developing chick. J Exp Zool 148:31–9, Oct 61

PETROVSKAIA NI: [Effect of direct electrical excitation of various subcortical cerebral formations on conditioned reflexes in puppies] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:428–35, Apr 62 (Rus)

POLLACK M, KAHN RL, KARP E, FINK M: Tachistoscopic perception after induced altered brain function: influence of mental set. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:422–30, May 62

PIOT C, COLOMB G, LHERMITTE F, MATHEY J: [Cerebral behavior during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:681–5, May 62 (Fr)

PAPPIUS HM, KLATZO I, ELLIOTT KA: Further studies on swelling of brain slices. Canad J Biochem 40:885–98, Jul 62

PRIBRAM KH, WILSON WA Jr, CONNORS J: Effects of lesions of the medial forebrain on alternation behavior of rhesus monkeys. Exp Neurol 6:36–47, Jul 62

PETROVSKII IN: Problems of the nervous regulation of immunity reactions. I. The influence of stimulation of various regions of the brain upon the agglutinin titre. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1304–10, 1961

PENDE N: [The subcortical cerebral structures and mental processes, with special reference to human behavior] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1049–55, 23 Jul 62 (It)

PLUM F, BROWN HW, SNOEP E: Neurologic significance of posthyperventilation apnea. JAMA 181:1050–5, 22 Sep 62

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Changes in brain excitability after whole-body x-irradiation in the rat. Radiat Res 15:648–57, Nov 61

ROSOMOFF HL: Effect of hypothermia and hypertonic urea on distribution of intracranial contents. J Neurosurg 18:753–9, Nov 61

RIEHL JL: Analog analysis of EEG activity. Aerospace Med 32:1101–8, Dec 61

RATNER SC: Conditioning of decerebrate worms, Lumbricus terrestris. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:174–7, Apr 62

ROBINSON BW, MISHKIN M: Alimentary responses evoked from forebrain structures in Macaca mulatta. Science 136:260–2, 20 Apr 62

RALSTON BL: Cingulate epilepsy and secondary bilateral synchrony. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:591–8, Aug 61

SMERDEVA RP: [Effect of injuries of various tissues on cardiac contractions in frogs deprived of various parts of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:264–6, 1961 (Rus)

SIMONOV PV: The effect of x-irradiation on the duration of animal hypnosis in intact and decerebrate rabbits. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:175–6, Oct 61

STOUPEL N: [Electrophysiological study of cerebello-cerebral relations in the cat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2137–9, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

SAGAWA K, TAYLOR AE, GUYTON AC: Dynamic performance and stability of cerebral ischemic pressor response. Amer J Physiol 201:1164–72, Dec 61

SKULTETY FM: Experimental mutism following electrolytic lesions of the periaqueductal gray matter in dogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:245–6, 1961

SANADA Y: [Basic pattern of flexor and extensor synergies of the 4 limbs in decerebrate monkeys] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:647–66, Oct 61 (Jap)

SMOLIN LN: [On the origin of "spontaneous" electrical activity of the brain in the frog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:17–22, Dec 61 (Rus)

STUART DG, FREEMAN WJ, HEMINGWAY A: Effects of decerebration and decortication on shivering in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:99–107, Feb 62

SCHAEDLICH M, WARNKE H: [The Jenacain drop infusion in anesthesia and its effects on the brain potential picture] Zbl Chir 86:2552–61, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

SOLLERTINSKAIA TN: [On comparative physiological characteristics of the effect of the sympathetic nervous system on the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:179–87, Feb 62 (Rus)

SPERTI L, MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. III. Course and distribution of the cardio-inhibitory fibers of the bulbar root of the accessory nerve. Experientia 18:96–7, 15 Feb 62

SPERTI L, MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. IV. Reflex activity of 'accessory' cardio-inhibitory neurons. Experientia 18:97, 15 Feb 62

SIMOKOCHI M: [Conditioning of frequency characteristic repetitive response] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:149–62, Mar 62 (Jap)

SUVOROV VV: [Changes in hemodynamic indices in cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:464–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

STEINER WG: Electrical activity of rat brain as a correlate of primary drive. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:233–43, Apr 62

SERGIEVSKII MV, IVANOV hiN: [On the problem of sleep. (Experiments on animals deprived of 3 pairs of distal receptors)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:646–53, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAWA M: [Neurophysiological studies on behavior] Brain Nerve 14:557–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

SUTIN J, VAN ORDEN LS, TREMBLY B: A method for implanting removable electrodes in chronic preparations.

SMOLIN LN: The origin of the "spontaneous" electrical activity of the frog brain. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1359–62, Jul 62

STARK P, FAZIO G, BOYD ES: Monopolar and bipolar stimulation of the brain. Amer J Physiol 203:371–3, Aug 62

STEIN L: An analysis of stimulus-duration preference in self-stimulation of the brain. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:405–14, Aug 62

SUZUKI T, HIROSE T, ASAWA I, NISHIJIMA N, SASAKI H: Evoked potential of waking human brain to acoustic stimulus. Age difference in its responsiveness. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:217–24, 1962

STARKIEWICZ W: [The formation of visual impressions] Arch Ophal (Paris) 22:145–53, Mar 62 (Fr)

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JP: [Study of the proximal segment of the supra-optic hypophysial neurosecretory pathway in the castrated male guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:294–6, 1962 (Fr)

TORII S, KAWAMURA H: [Electrical activity of the limbic system] Brain Nerve 13:681–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

TREVARTHEN CB: Double visual learning in split-brain monkeys. Science 136:258–9, 20 Apr 62

UPTON PD, DUNHUE FW, CHAMBERS WF: Subcommissural organ and water metabolism. Amer J Physiol 201:711–3, Oct 61

BRAIN

UMBACH W: [Vegetative reactions in electrical excitation and exclusion in subcortical brain structures in man] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:225–45, 1961 (Ger)

UEDA H: Arrhythmias produced by cerebral stimulation. Jap Circulat J 26:225–30, Mar 62

UL'IANOV MIu: [Elementary temporary connections produced by the association of electrical stimulation of various cerebral structures] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:540–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VALENSTEIN ES, BEER B: Unipolar and bipolar electrodes in self-stimulation experiments. Amer J Physiol 201:1181–6, Dec 61

VETIUKOV IA: [On the development of contractures of central origin] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:593–7, May 62 (Rus)

VAN METER WG, AYALA GF: EEG effect of intracarotid or intravertebral arterial administration of d-amphetamine in rabbits with basilar artery ligation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:382–4, Jun 61

VORONIN LG, KOTLIAR BI: [Bio-electrical activity of some parts of the brain during the development and extinction of food-procuring conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:547–54, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VILLABLANCA J: Electroencephalogram in the permanently isolated forebrain of the cat. Science 138:44–6, 5 Oct 62

VEDIAEV FP: Analysis of cortical–subcortical relationships in experimental epilepsy. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):23–31, 1961

WOOLLEY DE, TIMIRAS PS: The gonad-brain relationship: effects of female sex hormones on electroshock convulsions in the rat. Endocrinology 70:196–209, Feb 62

WOODS JW: A heat sterilizable permanent non-toxic insulation for brain electrodes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol

YAMAMOTO K, KIDO R: [Hippocampal arousal wave as an indicator of electrical activities of the brain. Brain Nerve 13:887–94, Nov 61 (Jap)

YAKOVLEV PI, LOCK S: Corticocortical connections of the anterior cingulate gyrus; the cinum and subcallosal bundle. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:252–6, 1961

YOUNG JZ: Memory mechanisms of the brain. J Ment Sci 108:119–33, Mar 62

YAMAMOTO K, KIDO R: [Comparative studies on the effects of tranquilizers, barbiturates and morphine with implanted electrodes in cats and dogs] Brain Nerve 14:591–608, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZINGG W, McGOEY JW, KANTOR S: Observations on the temperature of the brain during induced hypothermia in dogs. Canad J Surg 5:340–5, Jul 62

radiation effects

AFRA D, MUELLER W, WILCKE O: [The early effect of ionizing rays (Co-60) on the human brain] Strahlentherapie 116:231–41, Oct 61 (Ger)

BIBIKOVA AF: Histopathological changes in the central nervous system in dogs at late periods after repeated whole-body irradiation with x-rays. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:367–71, Sep 61

HALEY TJ, BACH-Y-RITA P, KOMESU N: Effect of x-irradiation on self-stimulation of the brain. Nature (Lond) 192:1307, 30 Dec 61

KUHN US 3d, BROWN DC: Head irradiation of the burro with cobalt-60. JAMA 180:671–5, 26 May 62

LEVY CK, QUASTLER H: Acute responses of the vestibular apparatus to x-irradiation. Radiat Res 16:189–200, Feb 62

MONNIER M, KRUPP P: [The effects of ionizing radiations (gamma rays) on the brain] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:318–20, 1961 (Fr)

NOETZLI M, MALAMUD N: Postirradiation fibrosarcoma of the brain. Cancer 15:617–22, May–Jun 62

PITCOCK JA: An electron microscopic study of acute radiation injury of the rat brain. Lab Invest 2:32–44, Jan 62

ROIZIN L, RUGH R, KAUFMAN MA: Neuropathologic investigations of the x-irradiated embryo rat brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:219–43, Apr 62

TOMMASI M, GIRARD PF, FRANCOIS B, ROCHET M: [Cerebral radionecrosis in the course of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with central localizations] J Med Lyon 43:575–87, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

radiography

see also VENTRICULOGRAPHY

ADAMEC KF: Neurosurgical head and x-ray cassette holder. Hosp Manage 94:40–1, Jul 62

BRINKMAN CA, WEGST AV, KAHN EA: Brain scanning with mercury203 labeled neohydrin. J Neurosurg 19:644–51, Aug 62

DE MAIO D, GIANNELLI A, GIOVE C: [Gamma-encephalographic, pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings in 21 cases of non-tumoral epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:221–47, Nov 61 (It)

DJINDJIAN R: [Neuro-radiological explorations in cerebral vascular accidents (arteriography and pneumography)] Concours Med 84:4429–38, 4–11 Aug 62 (Fr)

ENZER DE, OTT TT: Radiographic considerations in stereotaxic techniques. Xray Techn 33:270–2, Jan 62

FIGURELLI V, COOPER IS: Twelve-foot radiography for cryothalamectomy. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:37–46, Spring 1962

GARCIA OLLER JL: Axial encephalography, contrast ventriculography and myelography. J Neurosurg 19:173–6, Feb 62

[Gamma-encephalography: a new research method in neurological diagnosis] Gazz Osped Clin 13:216–27, Dec 61 (It)

GILMAN PW: Instrumental and technical notes. A graticule for use in neuroradiology. Brit J Radiol 35:358–9, May 62

HARA K, FUJINO Y, YOSHINARI T: [Clinical application of autotomography to pneumoencephalography] Brain Nerve 14:179–82, Mar 62 (Jap)

HENNY GC, WYCIS HT, SPIEGEL EA: Studies in stereoencephalotomy. XIII. Refinements in roentgen technique during stereotaxic operations. Confin Neurol 21:501–4, 1961

NAYRAC P, FONTAN M, DUJARDIN J, MEIGNIE-HASSOUM S: [Aspects of cerebral atrophy studied with linear plane gamma-encephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:131–41, Aug 61 (Fr)

OLDENDORF WH: Radiographic visualization of brain structure. Amer Pract 13:553–9, Aug 62

POETZL O: [On episodic inverted vision during encephalography] Wien Klin Wschr 74:201–2, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SWEET WH: Neurologic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:225–8, Feb 62

SCOTT M: A technique for air encephalography using a stretcher with a detachable support for sitting position. Amer J Roentgenol 88:21–3, Jul 62

SCHECHTER MM, DE GUTIERREZ-MAHONEY CG: Autotomography. Showing the normal and abnormal mid-line ventricular structures and basal cisterns. Brit J Radiol 35:438–61, Jul 62

WERFF JT van der: [Localization of intracranial processes by means of radioisotopes] J Belg Radiol 45:167–9, 1962 (Dut)

surgery

AMELI NO: Subtotal hemispherectomy. Report of ten cases. Acta Med Iran 3:29–37, Apr 60

BORRONI V: [Anesthesia for intracranial surgery] Minerva Anest 27:396–9, Oct 61 (It)

BERMAN AJ, TAUB E: Tactile conditioning after motor cortex ablations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:196–7, 1961

BRIHAYE J: [The advantages and risks of hypothermia in neurosurgery] Bruxelles Med 42:151–8, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

BRUELL JH, ALBEE GW: Higher intellectual functions in a patient with hemispherectomy for tumors. J Consult Psychol 26:90–8, Feb 62

BOLKHOVITINOVA EN, KLENINA EK, KADIN AL, EINGORN AG: [Reactions of the brain to silver and zirconium clips. (Experimental-morphological examination)] Vop Neirokhir 26:57–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

COOPER IS, GRISSMAN F, JOHNSTON R: A complete system for cryogenic surgery. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:11–6, Spring 1962

COOPER IS: Principles and rationale of cryogenic surgery. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:5–10, Spring 1962

FOLTZ EL, WHITE LE Jr: Pain "relief" by frontal cingulumotomy. J Neurosurg 19:89–100, Feb 62

FIGURELLI V, COOPER IS: Twelve-foot radiography for cryothalamectomy. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:37–46, Spring 1962

FASANO VA, MORGANDO E, MONTICONE GF: [Preliminary observations on circumscribed perfrigeration of the brain with cryocautery] Neurochirurgie 8:43–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

GUIOT G, HERTZOG E, RONDOT P, MOLINA P: Arrest or acceleration of speech evoked by thalamic stimulation in the course of stereotaxic procedures for Parkinsonism. Brain 84:363–79, Sep 61

GALINDO A, BALDWIN M: Profound hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation during neurosurgery. Ann Surg 156:30–40, Jul 62

GREER MA, YOWELL JH: An improved stereotaxic instrument for small animals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:417–8, Jun 62

HAYES GJ, SLOCUM HC: The achievement of optimal brain relaxation by hyperventilation technics of anesthesia. J Neurosurg 19:65–70, Jan 62

HANDA H: [Experiences with stereotaxic encephalotomy] Brain Nerve 14:17–24, Jan 62 (Jap)

HENNY GC, WYCIS HT, SPIEGEL EA: Studies in stereoencephalotomy. XIII. Refinements in roentgen technique during stereotaxic operations. Confin Neurol 21:501–4, 1961

ISHII M, TAKEUCHI T: [The use of focussed ultrasound in neurosurgery] Brain Nerve 14:33–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

JACOBY W: [Tolerance of artificial materials in the cavity of the skull. (Preliminary report on animal experimental studies)] Neurochirurgia 4:162–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

JINNAI D: [Stereotaxic encephalotomy] Brain Nerve 14:5–12, Jan 62 (Jap)

JENKNER FL: [Uses of cranial rheography in surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:172–4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

KRUPER DC, PATTON RA, KOSKOFF YD: Delayed object-quality discriminations in hemicerebrectomized monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:619–24, Dec 61

KITAMURA K: [Pedunculotomy for Parkinsonian involuntary movements] Brain Nerve 14:25–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KLADOVSHCHIKOV AI: [Therapy of terminal states in craniocerebral lesions and operations on the central nervous system] Vop Neirokhir 26:9–14, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KANDEL' EI, KUKIN AV, SHAL'NIKOV AI, SHIK ML: [Improvement of the method of the local freezing of subcortical structures on stereotactic brain operations] Vop Neirokhir 26:51–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MARTINEZ COLL A: [The 1st cerebral hemispherectomy performed in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:225–37, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

MARK VH, SWEET WH, McPHERSON PM: Stereotactic surgery: a note on instrumentation. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:86–9, Feb 62

MANEN J van: [Stereotaxy] J Belg Radiol 45:171–8, 1962 (Dut)

NADVORNIK P, PETR R: [The effect of sterotactic operations of the subcortical structures on the EEG] Cesk Neurol 24:318–23, Sep 61 (Cz)

NARABAYASHI H: [Stereotaxic encephalotomy] Brain Nerve 14:13–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

NIKOLAEVA NF: [The state of respiration during surgery on the posterior cranial fossa in children under intratracheal anesthesia] Vop Neirokhir 26:30–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NAKAI S, SAITO S: [Follow-up studies of cerebral hemispherectomy with special reference to epileptic seizures]

NAKATA Z: [Old tales of brain surgery] Brain Nerve 14:723–7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

OKA M: [Stereotaxic encephalotomy by intensive focussed ultrasound] Brain Nerve 14:27–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

PIA HW: [The hemispherectomy in hemiplegia in infants] Ther Gegenw 101:162–70, Apr 62 (Ger)

PENFIELD W: The thread of experience. What's New 228:6–8, Summer 62

PATTERSON RH Jr, RAY BS: Profound hypothermia for intracranial surgery: laboratory and clinical experiences with extracorporeal circulation by peripheral cannulation. Ann Surg 156:377–93, Sep 62

PORTNOI VF: [Isolated deep hypothermia of the brain (Review of the literature)] Eksp Khir Anest 7:67–73, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ROSSANDA M, BOZZA-MARRUBINI M: [The control of turgidity of the brain] Minerva Anest 27:399–401, Oct 61 (It)

RIECHERT T: [Stereotactic operation procedure in pain control] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1177–9, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

STERN WE, BETHUNE RW: Application of adjunctive technics for the control of intracranial pressure with emphasis upon the surgical exposure of the pituitary fossa. Ann Surg 154:662–73, Oct 61

SURIANI U: [The control of hemorrhage] Minerva Anest 27:401–8, Oct 61 (It)

SOBUE I: [Involuntary movements from the physiological viewpoint] Brain Nerve 14:39–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

SHIMAZU H: [Some physiological aspects of stereotaxic encephalotomy in extrapyramidal diseases] Brain Nerve 14:49–51, Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT K: [The behavior of the blood circulation in the levulose loading test before and after vegetative suppression and its importance for brain surgery] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:229–34, Mar 62 (Ger)

SZEKELY EG: Permanently imbedded plug for insertion of guided electrodes in the brain. Confin Neurol 22:61–3, 1962

TAKAGI K: [Influence of strained position of EEG in rabbit] Brain Nerve 14:53–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAKEBAYASHI H, KOMAI N: [Stereotaxic encephalotomy for involuntary movements and other neurological diseases] Brain Nerve 14:57–62, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOTH S, ZOLTAN L, DOMOTOR L: [Treatment of movement disorders by pedunculotomy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:104–9, Apr 62 (Hun)

URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the use of automatic controled respiration in 500 intracranial operations] Minerva Anest 27:485–6, Dec 61 (It)

VISCA A: [Protection of the brain against hypoxia and surgical trauma] Minerva Anest 27:408–12, Oct 61 (It)

VENTAFRIDDA V, EMANUELLI H: [Potentiated local anesthesia] Minerva Anest 27:489–92, Dec 61 (It)

WHITE RJ: The clinical implications of cerebral hemispherectomy in the monkey. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:40–3, Jan 62

transplantation

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, HECHT K: [The effect of exogenous stimuli and chlorpromazine on the effect of humorally transmitted neurobiochemical substances in brain transplantation] Acta Biol Med German 7:423–5, 1961 (Ger)

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, DEMICHOW WP, HECHT K: [On the problem of humoral transmission of substances with neural action in crossed carotid circulation in dogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:420–2, 1961 (Ger)

MAY RM, BARRES MC: [Brephoplastic brain tissue graft to the kidney capsule in mice] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2839–41, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

virology

ARAKAWA S, MURAOKA T, KANEKO T, SEKI T, GOTO N: Experimental studies on hepatitis infectiosa. I. Cultivation of virus in the hen's egg and fixation into the mouse brain. Jap J Microbiol 4:371–87, Oct 60

TRAUB E: Interference with eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus in the brains of mice immune to lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM). Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:419–27, 1961

wounds & injuries

ALEKSIC K: [Experiences in the treatment of head injuries with Optilon] Med Klin 56:1751–2, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

AMBROSETTO C, COMUNALE M: [On Piotrowski's organic psycho-syndrome in the Rorschach findings of persons with closed craniocerebral injuries] Riv Sper Freniat 85:7–22, 31 Mar 61 (It)

AGEMA R: [Psychoneurologic deviations in the young caused by cerebral injury in the 1st year of life] Ned T Geneesk 105:2520, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

ARDOUIN 林, CATROS A: [Traumatic excyclotropia. Surgical treatment with the Fink method] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:574–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ALEXANDER GL: Clinical assessment in the active stage after head injury. Lancet 1:171–3, 27 Jan 62

ASENJO A: [Some practical aspects of craniocncephalic traumatisma] Neurocirugia 19:93–6, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

AFRA D, DEAK G: [Subdural hydroma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:57–74, 1961 (Ger)

ARPOSIO M, CUCCIA D: [Considerations on the criteria for the recognition of surgical cases in the acute phase of closed cranio-encephalic injuries] Riforma Med 75:1457–60, 16 Dec 61 (It)

ANGELERI F, BORRI E: [Clinical and electroencephalographic study on the use of Hydergine in immediate and late cranio-encephalic post-traumatic syndromes] Minerva Chir 17:75–82, 31 Jan 62 (It)

ASKENASY HM, KOSARY IZ, BRAHAM J, SAIA A: An insidiously developing form of fronto-polar extradural haematoma. Neurochirurgia 4:206–11, Feb 62

ARIAS BA, CASCINO JP, CARNEY A: Pitfalls in the diagnosis of craniocerebral trauma. J Int Coll Surg 37:343–62, Apr 62

AMICO G, MINAZZI M: [Traumatic encephalopathy associated with delayed Sicard-Collet syndrome] Osped Maggiore 50:76–9, Feb 62 (It)

ASSEI R: [Cranial injuries in the 1955–1960 5-year period. Mechanism of action and therapeutic trent] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:315–22, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ASHRAPOV AA: [Effect of closed cerebrocranial injuries on unconditioned vascular reflexes in children] Med Zh Uzbek 6:2–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

AHRER E, KLOSS K: [Skull injuries in childhood] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:327–32, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANGELINI C, CANESTRINI L: [Central vestibular syndrome caused by cranial trauma. Clinical observations] Riv Neurol 32:212–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BENKOVIC IL: [On macroglia and microglia reactions in brain injuries] Cesk Neurol 24:58–61, Jan 61 (Cz)

BOGATYREV MF, VAINSHTEIN MI: [On immediate and remote sequelae of closed trauma of the brain in young men] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1350–4, 1961 (Rus)

BURNER M, REGLI F, DEL VIVO RE: [Clinical experiences in the Nuerochirurgische Klinik Zurich with acute skull and brain injuries (period 1950–1959)] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:123–44, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

BOESMUELLER H: [Secondary crises after skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:388–92, Oct 61 (Ger)

BACHES L: [Work accident cranial-injured persons treated at the Centre de Readaptation Fonctionnelle of Bagneres-de-Bigorre from 1956 to August, 1960] Arch Mal Prof 22:537–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

BENKOVIC IL: [Contributions to sequelae in the base of the skull with special reference to the sella turcica] Rozhl Chir 40:743–7, Nov 61 (Cz)

BUES E, SCHMIDT H: [The neurological picture of fresh covered traumatic brain injuries] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:265–83, Nov 61 (Ger)

BELARDI P, GALLI T, BOCCIARELLI G: [Physiopathological considerations on the oscilliographic and plethysmographic behavior of the peripheral circulation in patients with cranial injuries] Riforma Med 75:1217–23, 21 Oct 61 (It)

BREGEAT P, JUGE P: [Importance of ocular examination in recent and closed cranial trauma] Gaz Med France 68:2859–66, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

The best yardstick we have. Lancet 2:1445–6, 30 Dec 61

BUSHE KA, WENKER H: [Craniocerebral injuries by various bolt-shooting devices] Chirurg 32:539–44, Dec 61 (Ger)

BENES V: [Traumatic shock in brain injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:28–31, Jan 62 (Cz)

BAILEY W, HUSTMYER F, KRISTOFFERSON A: Alcoholism, brain damage and perceptual dependence. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:377–93, Sep 61

BERNEY J, WERNER A: [Utilization of urea in intravenous perfusion in the treatment of craniocerebral trauma] Praxis 51:439–43, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

BRENNER H: [On the value of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate in the treatment of injuries and diseases of the brain] Wien Med Wschr 112:347–50, 5 May 62 (Ger)

BABCIN IS: [Basic problems of the current knowledge on closed cerebrocranial injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:250–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

BUCHNER H, CESNIK H: [On the immediate electrolyte changes after a trauma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:305–10, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

BARTA T: [Profuse hemorrhage from the acoustic ducts as a symptom of massive intracranial hemorrhage] Cesk Otolaryng 11:73–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

BELMONT I, BIRCH HG: "Productivity" and mode of function in the Rorschach responses of brain-damaged patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:456–62, May 62

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Some considerations on 2 cases of motor aphasia caused by subdural hematoma following cranial injury. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and radiological aspects] Minerva Med 53:970–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BRUSA G, CRESPI M, MALACRIDA V, MAROBBIO C: [Observations on the water-salt exchange of cranial-injured subjects: behavior of sodium and potassium in 80 cases in relation to the severity of the encephalic lesion] Minerva Neurochir 6:66–75, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

BRITIKOVA KF: [Changes in the higher nervous activity and various autonomic functions in dogs following closed trauma of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BABCHIN IS: [On clinico-pathogenetic classification of closed injuries of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:4–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

EL-BANHAWY A: The role of trauma in the genesis of intracranial meningiomas. J Egypt Med Ass 45:58–68, 1962

CHOQUARD JL: [Ambulatory treatment of the sequelae of cranial injuries] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:651–5. Sep 61 (Fr)

CECOTTO C, BENEDETTI A: [Posttraumatic extradural hematoma of the anterior cranial fossa] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:614–22, 1961 (It)

COURJON J, GERIN P, LANG M: [Problems posed by certain aspects of the EEG in the course of sequelae of closed cranial injuries] J Med Lyon 42:1341–6, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT H, LARDY, BOURGEOIS JL, SOUCACHET P: [Examination of cranial-injured patients by the team approach] Arch Mal Prof 22:537–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

COMUNALE M, DE LISO A: [Observations on the Dorken-Kral "scale of organic deficit" in the Rorschach study of persons with closed craniocerebral injury] Riv Sper Freniat 85:31–9, 31 Mar 61 (It)

COMUNALE M: [Contribution to the Rorschach findings in persons with cranial injuries in the light of Aita's, Reitan's and Ruth's signs of organic lesion] Riv Sper Freniat 85:23–30, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CHAUMONT AJ, CHARTON B: [The cranial injury in industrial medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:527–32, Oct 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 6–1962. New Engl J Med 266:191–6, 25 Jan 62

CAVENESS WF, WALKER AE, ASCROFT PB: Incidence of posttraumatic epilepsy in Korean veterans as compared with those from World War I and World War II. J Neurosurg 19:122–9, Feb 62

CARRARA E: [The pseudoneurotic symptoms of the general cerebral syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:761–70, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

COURVILLE CB: Traumatic intracerebral hemorrhages, with special reference to the mechanics of their production. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:22–38, Mar 62

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Post-traumatic anosmias and electroencephalography] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:90–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Apropos of tests of sincerity and certitude] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:100–1, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CLAUS R: [On the problem of follow-up and pension examination of brain-injured subjects with reference to section 54 II, paragraph 5 of the social insurance regulation] Deutsch Gesundh 17:278–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

CUZZUPOLI F, GAZZANO AM, MOSELLI M: [ANP-235 (Lucidryl) as "reviving psychoregulator" in acute traumatic disorders of the brain] Minerva Anest 28:118–23, Mar 62 (It)

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Posttraumatic anosmia and electroencephalography] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:655–8, 27 Jun–4 Jul 62 (Fr)

CORBOZ R, GYSLING F: [On the pathology of gunshot wounds of the brain in childhood] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:123–34, 1962 (Ger)

DIKOVA AA: [Closed injury of the cranium and brain] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:65–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

DOLINSKI H: [Experiences with anticholinergic therapy of traumatic brain damage] Med Klin 56:1968–9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

DEKABAN A: Cerebral birth injury. Pathology of hemorrhagic lesions. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:196–227, 1962

DOZIO G, FERRARI PARABITA G: [Ventriculography in the diagnosis of recent intracranial blood accumulations of traumatic origin] Riforma Med 75:1448–53, 16 Dec 61 (It)

DE NATALE L, PAOLOZZI C: [On a case of posttraumatic catatonia] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:265–77, 1961 (It)

DESPONS J: [Reflections on the cochleo-vestibular sequelae of closed cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:73–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DI BARTOLOMEO A, PETRELLI A, DE MATTEIS V: [Value of carotid angiography in cranial injuries] Ann Ital Chir 38:951–75, Oct 61 (It)

DEL VIVO RE: [Uncommon aspects of the extradural traumatic hemorrhage: incapsulated chronic epidural hematoma; ossified chronic epidural hematoma] Minerva Neurochir 6:8–11, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

DODEN W: [Eye symptoms in cerebrocranial injuries] Med Klin 57:1216–9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

DEL BUONO G, CAPACCINI A: [On a case of incomplete paralysis of the function of raising the eyes with associated convergence paralysis] Minerva Oftal 4:55–7. Apr–Jun 62 (It)

DODEN W: [Eye injuries in cerebrocranial traumas] Med Klin 57:1246–9, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

DRAGON K, PATAKY I: [Enzymatic studies ("the enzyme biopsy") in cranial injuries] Orv Hetil 103:1358–9, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

DESCUNS P, GARRE H, BISQUERRA E, THEVENOT C, RAMEE A: Craniocerebral injuries. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:428–36, Oct 62

EHLERS G: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy after brain injury] Derm Wschr 144:958–65, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

EUTIZI D: [Apropos of a case of posttraumatic character disorder] Riv Sper Freniat 86:449–63, 30 Jun 62 (It)

ELIA JC: Traumatic headache associated with the profession of boxing. Headache 2:138–46, Oct 62

EVANS JH: Post-traumatic epilepsy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:665–74, Oct 62

FRIEDE RL: Correlations between the electroencephalogram and cortical histochemical changes in experimental brain lesions. Exp Neurol 5:89–99, Feb 62

FAUSTINO GRECA M: [Cranio-encephalic bullet wound] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:563–6, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

FERRO-MILONE F, FASSINA GF: [First aid for cranio-cerebral-injured patients. Action of cortisonic agents on cerebral edema subsequent to injury] Minerva Chir 17:209–20, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FOLKERTS JF: [Trauma of the head and cerebral aneurysm] Ned T Geneesk 106:817–20, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

FRIEDMAN E: Chronic postconcussion syndrome. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:1–13, Jun 62

FUSARI C: [On the medicolegal value of position nystagmus] Boll Mal Orecch 80:63–72, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FUNAO T: Enzymologic studies on concussion of the brain. Keio J Med 10:251–5, Dec 61

FOSSATI P, GALIBERT P, LOPEZ-PINTO C, PRUVOT P, PRUVOT-BRULIN J, ARNOTT, LAINE E, LINQUETTE M: [Centrophenoxine in the resuscitation of cranium-injured patients] Lille Med 7:500–6, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, PITON-SAINT-MARTIN S: [Prolonged post-traumatic coma. Recovery after treatment with "ANP 235"] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:163–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

GOTTWALD W: [Post-contusional thalamic-autonomous focus attacks] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/445–7, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

GIL'MAN IM: [Electroencephalographic registration of disorders of the caudal segments of the brain stem in acute closed cerebrocranial trauma] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1337–41, 1961 (Rus)

GREZES-RUEFF C: [Reflections on the significance of EEG anomalies in the sequelae of cranial injuries] Arch Mal Prof 22:550–1, Oct 61 (Fr)

GARDENGHI G, GIACCAI F: [Considerations on the thermal excitability of the vestibular apparatus in pathological subjects, studied with the Veits technic and with simultaneous bilateral irrigation] Boll Mal Orecch 79:461–4,

GIORGINI R: [Rachicentesis in recent cranial injuries] Minerva Med 52:3534–6, 13 Oct 61 (It)

GERAUD J, BOURRET J, HURON R, BARRERE L, CAVALIE B: [Problems posed by the integration and maintenance in the occupational fields of cranial-injured patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:487–503, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRAVANO L: [Post-traumatic diencephalic obesity] Dia Med 34:1–9, 1 Jan 62 (Sp)

GAY JR: Management of infants and children suffering from brain trauma. Report of case. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:23–5, Oct 61

GERSTENBRAND F, HOFF H: [The rehabilitation of the brain-injured] Wien Klin Wschr 74:184–8, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

GAZZANO AM, MOSELLI M: [Tracheotomy for the survival of the cranio-encephalic injured patient in a coma] Minerva Chir 17:97–100, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GOT M: [Neurosurgical aspect of cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:101–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GOTFRYD O, NOSOVA T: [Post-traumatic epidural hematoma in the posterior cranial fossa] Cesk Neurol 25:125–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

GRIMOUD P: [Value of the triad: (1) acoumetric examination, (2) tonal audiometric examination and (3) vocal audiometric examination, in audiological expertise in cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:77–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GERGEN M: [A case report contribution to the problem of posttraumatic hormone and metabolism disorders in diencephalic-polyglandular diseases after blunt skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:85–101, Mar 62 (Ger)

GIORGINI R: [Neurological examination of the comatose head-injured patient] Riv Sper Freniat 86:98–112, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GOTTWALD W: [Thalamic-autonomic focal attacks as a sequel to trauma] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:414–42, 1962 (Ger)

GRINBERG SA: [Role of injuries in infections and in the development of tumors of the brain and spinal cord] Kazan Med Zh 4:78–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GESCHWIND N, KAPLAN E: A human cerebral deconnection syndrome. A preliminary report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:675–85, Oct 62

HANCOCK DO: Angiography in acute head injuries. Lancet 2:745–7, 30 Sep 61

HAMBY WB: Reversible central pain. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:528–32, Nov 61

HOLUB K: [Skull trauma and the eye] Wien Med Wschr 111:854–5, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

HILLBOM E: [Post-traumatic apoplectic conditions studied in the light of a case] Acta Neurol Scand 38:33–44, 1962 (Ger)

HILLBOM E: [Brain injury appraisal for the payment of medical insurance] Suom Lask 17:563–72, 10 Mar 62 (Fin)

HAZUKA M, MACH F: [Surgical technics in simultaneous injuries of the brain and other parts of the body] Rozhl Chir 41:289–91, Apr 62 (Cz)

HJERN B, NYLANDER I: Late prognosis of severe head injuries in childhod. Arch Dis Childh 37:113–6, Apr 62

HUBER P: [Experiences with artificial respiration during curarization in the treatment of severe cerebrocranial injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:13–25, 1962 (Ger)

HAFFTER C: [The assessment of traumatic brain damage in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:134–40, 1962 (Ger)

HEATHER AJ: Quantitative measurement of the anti-spastic effects of hydroxyzine in brain and spinal cord damaged patients. Delaware Med J 34:193–5, Jul 62

HUBER G: [On the problem of pneumoencephalographic findings in traumatic brain injuries] Nervenarzt 33:248–57, Jun 62 (Ger)

HINTON GG: Postnatal organic causes of mental retardation. Canad Med Ass J 87:501–7, 1 Sep 62

HENDERSON CM, POFFENBARGER AL: Suggested safety modifications for football helmets. Maryland Med J 11:497–9, Sep 62

HEINIG B: [On the treatment of headache in brain injuries, head injuries and neurological diseases] Med Welt 32:1666–8, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

ISHII M: [Pneumoencephalogram of the posttraumatic sequelae of head] Fukushima Med J 11:259–87, Apr 61 (Jap)

ISFORT A: [Firing pin injuries] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:60–9, 1961 (Ger)

IULZARI R: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal carotid artery and the sinus cavernosus with pulsating exophthalmos] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:839–41, 1961 (Bul)

ISFORT A: [Traumatic carotid thrombosis] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:257–67, Jul 62 (Ger)

JUGE P: [Ophthalmological expert evaluation of patients with cranial injuries] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:30–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JARA R: Management of cranio-cerebral injuries. Philipp J Surg 16:254–8, Jul-Aug 61

KONORSKI J: [On the problem of the pathophysiology of higher neurological functions after brain injury in man. Introduction] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):5–7, 1961 (Pol)

KOHLER C, RAMEL: [The sequelae of non-obstetric cranial injuries in children (especially epilepsy). Difficulties of diagnosis and expertise] J Med Lyon 42:1321–30, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

KOVARIKOVA V, ZUNA V: [Head injuries in children] Rozhl Chir 40:702–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

KOGAN OG, KAISHIBAEV SK: [A case of tetany developing after brain injury] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):68–70, 1961 (Rus)

KOMAROVER I, DREYFUS JH, VEIL C, PINGOUD M: [On the necessity of the progressive rehabilitation of cranial-injured patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:518–21, Oct 61 (Fr)

KLINGLER M: [Urgency categories in cerebrocranial trauma] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2278–9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KROO M, BERAN J: [Clinical and patho-anatomical studies on 100 fatal brain injuries] Rozhl Chir 40:713–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

KIVALO E: [Infant brain injuries] Suom Lask 17:69–78, 10 Jan 62 (Fin)

KETZ E, SCHLOTE W: [Late clinical sequelae following open brain injury] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:11–6, 1962 (Ger)

KALUZA J: Studies of traumatic cerebral lesions by means of determinations of malic dehydrogenase activity. Acta Med Pol 2:237–46, 1961

KOUPERNIK C: [Problems in psychiatric expert evaluation of a child victim of a cranial injury] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:38–46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KUDO T: [Hypothermia in the therapy of severe brain trauma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:575–83, Mar 62 (Jap)

KALUZA J: Studies of traumatic cerebral lesions by means of determinations of malic dehydrogenase activity. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:29–34, Jan 62

KNOBLOCH J: [1st aid principles in brain and skull injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:235–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

KVICALA V, PFLUG J: [The effect of cerebrocranial trauma on the hemato-encephalic barrier] Rozhl Chir 41:246–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

KUNC Z: [Current status of the treatment of closed injuries of the skull and brain] Rozhl Chir 41:262–70, Apr 62 (Cz)

KRETIC M, BESAROVIC Z, KOSAK O: [Our experiences in the evaluation and therapy of closed craniocerebral injuries] Wien Klin Wschr 74:290–3, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRAMER G: [On first aid in very severe craniocerebral traumas] Med Welt 14:739–44, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KHARITONOV RA: [On the effect of some infections and intoxications on the course of epilepsy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1087–91, 1962 (Rus)

KLADOVSHCHIKOV AI: [Therapy of terminal states in cranio-cerebral lesions and operations on the central nervous system] Vop Neirokhir 26:9–14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KREINDLER A, BROSTEANO R, GAITAN G: [Epilepsy of late onset] Confin Neurol 22:9–27, 1962 (Fr)

KOPYLOV MB: [On post-traumatic vascular formations in the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:7–12, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KOTOVA AP: [Dynamics of vestibular disorders in severe acute cerebrocranial injuries] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:47–51, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

LAINE E, FOSSATI P, DUMONT JM, GALIBERT P, DELANDSHEER JM, GASNAULT JP, DECOULX M, LOPEZ G, LINQUETTE M: [Study of the hydroionic disturbances in cranial injury patients] Lille Med 6:651–7, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LIVINGSTON KE, MAHLOUDJI M: Delayed focal convulsive seizures after head injury in infants and children. A syndrome that may mimic extradural hematoma. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1017–20, Nov 61

LINK K: [On the problem: late cerebral hemorrhage after closed brain injury] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:383–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

LENNARTZ H: [Cerebral hemodynamics in sequelae of cerebral trauma in old age] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:54–62, 1961 (Ger)

LEONHARD K: [2 forms of impulse disorder in injury of the frontal lobe] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:361–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAWSON IR: Visual-spatial neglect in lesions of the right cerebral hemisphere. A study in recovery. Neurology (Minneap) 12:23–33, Jan 62

LAVERGNE MG: [Measurement of ophthalmic arterial pressure in the post-concussion syndrome] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:159–73, 1961 (Fr)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Electrophoretic study of the protein complexes in patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries] Therapie (Par) 16:791–3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Modifications of the protein complexes of patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries under the influence of a hypercaloric glucide proteolysate] Therapie (Par) 16:794–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LEWIT K: [Commotio and the cervical spine] Rozhl Chir 41:258–61, Apr 62 (Cz)

LABORIT H, HOUDART R, LABORIT G: [Hypothermia in the treatment of cerebrocranial injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:274–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Rate of reversal of the Necker cube in diffuse brain injury. J Clin Psychol 18:122–4, Apr 62

LANGE G, KORNHUBER HH: [On the importance of peripheral and central vestibular disorders after head traumas. Electronystagmographic-statistical studies] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:366–85, 1962 (Ger)

LEBEDEV VV, ISAKOV IuV: [Gaseous state of the blood in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Vop Neirokhir 26:19–23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LAUX W: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of abnormal experience reactions after brain trauma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:356–62, Jul 62 (Ger)

MULLAN S, RAIMONDI AJ, SUWANWELA C: Effect of hypothermia upon cerebral injuries in dogs. Some observations made in cases of experimental injury at 28–30 centigrade. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:545–51, Nov 61

MASIN Z: [The phenomenon of synkinesis of the great toe in the syndrome of brain concussion. A reflexological contribution to the pathophysiology of brain concussion] Cesk Neurol 24:308–11, Sep 61 (Cz)

MASPES PE: [The use of hypothermia in the treatment of acute cranio-cerebral injuries] Gazz Sanit 32:375–85, 1961 (It)

MAZUR L: [The mechanism of appearance of hematomas and cerebral concussions] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:445–55, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MENZI P, RUTISHAUSER G: [K idney function tests after brain concussion. Contribution to the problem of central nervous control of renal function] Praxis 50:1059–61, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

MACCARTY CS: Traumatic cerebral emergencies. GP 24:113–8, Nov 61

MAURER JJ, MILLS M, GERMAN WJ: Triad of unilateral blindness, orbital fractures and massive epistaxis after head injury. J Neurosurg 18:837–40, Nov 61

MARCOUX F, BERGES V: [Grades of permanent disability and cranial injuries in occupational medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:542–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

MUSIL F: [On a previously used classification of intracranial injuries into concussions, contusions, and compressions of the brain] Rozhl Chir 40:650–7, Oct 61 (Cz)

MANCINI E, POLIDORI M: [Experimental research on closed injuries of the brain] Minerva Med 52:3536–7, 13 Oct 61 (It)

MARTINEZ PASTOR E: [Non-tumoral intracranial cysts of traumatic origin (presentation of 3 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 83:363–9, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

MAKARCHENKO AF, PASTERNAK MN, DIANBURG AD, MEL'NICHENKO AV: [On the role of influenza viruses in diseases of the nervous system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:732–44, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

MOUTON: [Neuropsychiatric and EEG aspects of the subjective syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:86–90, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MOZOTA: [Recruitment in the evolution of injuries of the ear] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:80–2, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [Marginal remarks on the diagnosis of recent craniocerebral injuries] Wien Med Wschr 112:207–11, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

MALEC R, ROZSIVAL V, MATEJICEK V, SCHINDLERY C: [Our experience with the surgical therapy of severe closed brain injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:284–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

MELLERGARD M: [Physicians' evaluation of postconcussion symptoms] Ugeskr Laeg 124:498–504, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

MASLOV PN, KOZLOVSKII PA: [Closed trauma of the skull] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:15–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARKOW MJ: The place of ocular evaluation as part of neurological organization in the diagnosis and treatment of brain injury. Amer J Optom 39:313–6, Jun 62

MIKHEIKIN VIa: [On hospital care of patients with concusion and concussion of the brain] Sovet Med 26:141–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [The posttraumatic psychosyndrome] Wien Med Wschr 112:615–9, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

MORAND B, THURLER R: [Surgical uses of a new awakening substance] Praxis 51:880–3, 30 Aug 62 (Fr)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [On the value of the EEG in the late stage of brain injury] Wien Klin Wschr 74:573–6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

NESPOR E: [Difficulties in expertise in some traumatic disorders of the brain, especially in accident insurance cases] Cesk Neurol 24:8–13, Jan 61 (Cz)

NEHLIL J, METRAL S: [Delirious outburst. Sudden cessation following a cranial injury complicated by aphasia of the Wernicke type] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):168–70, Jan 62 (Fr)

NADVORNIK P, PARIZEK J, MASIN Z, ROZSIVAL V: [The time factor in the diagnosis of closed head injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:255–7, Apr 62 (Cz)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Death in the twilight state in traumatic epileptic attacks] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:399–405, 1962 (Ger)

NIEDERLE B, HYNIE L, MATHON K, TESAR J: [Role of surgical aid in intracranial injuries, Evaluation accord-Apr 62 (Cz)

NORRMAN B, SVAHN K: A follow-up study of severe brain injuries. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:236–64, 1961

O'CONNELL J: Postcontusional syndrome. J Forensic Med 8:122–30, Jul-Sep 61

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. I. Brain injury and ATP content in the brain] Fukushima Med J 11:229–36, Apr 61 (Jap)

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. II. Creatine phosphate content in the injured brain of the rat, and the influences of ATP and AMP upon its content] Fukushima Med J 11:237–45, Apr 61 (Jap)

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. III. Urinary creatine excretion in brain injury, and the influences of ATP and AMP upon its excretion] Fukushima Med J 11:247–58, Apr 61 (Jap)

ORSZAGH J, HANIGEROVA M: [Observations on disorders of Bell's phenomena] Cesk Neurol 24:273–4, Jul 61 (Cz)

ORTHNER H: [Brain trauma, the hypothalamus and Cushing's disease] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:75–84, 1961 (Ger)

OBERLIN S: [Cranial-injured persons in the occupational fields. The problem of their reclassification by the S,N,C,F,] Arch Mal Prof 22:551–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

ORESHKOV V: [On the significance of closed cerebral injuries in the development of hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):105–7, 1961 (Bul)

OHM G: [Expert evaluation problems in traumatic brain damage] Muench Med Wschr 104:363–7 concl. 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

OHM G: [Expert testimony problems in traumatic brain damage] Muench Med Wschr 104:317–20, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

PANCHENKO PM: [On surgical methods in acute closed trauma of the brain] Voennomed Zh 8:30–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

PLATONOVA EP: [Hypertrichosis in patients after cerebrocranial trauma of the parieto-frontal region] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1355–8, 1961 (Rus)

POND DA: Psychiatric aspects of epileptic and brain-damaged children. Brit Med J 5264:1377–82, 25 Nov 61

PIERQUIN L, PERNOT C, CHARPENTIER J: [The rehabilitation of cerebrocranial-injured persons in Nancy from 1954 to 1959] Arch Mal Prof 22:532–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

PLANQUES J, JARRY JJ, CAZAMIAN P, MAURIN P: [Cranio-encephalic injuries in coal miners. Their consequences of an occupational nature (apropos of 360 cases)] Arch Mal Prof 22:505–16, Oct 61 (Fr)

PIA HW: [Errors and hazards in the diagnosis and treatment of covered brain injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:110–20, 1961 (Ger)

PAINE RS: Symposium on medical emergencies. Emergencies of cerebral origin. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:67–100, Feb 62

PICO C, COLONNA S: [Intravenous hyaluronidase in the treatment of patients with cranial injuries. (Clinical observations)] Minerva Ortop 12:814–8, Nov 61 (It)

FLUCHINO F, SORBOLI G, BERTOLI A: [The behavior of glutamic oxalacetic transaminases in recent closed injuries of the cranium] Minerva Chir 17:83–8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PERELLO J: [Phoniatric manifestations of cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:82–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

POPEK K: [Significance of the study of changes in Purkinje eberimages in brain concussion] Cesk Neurol 25:136–46, Mar 62 (Cz)

PAILLAS JE, COURSON B, NAQUET R, PAILLAS N: [Post-traumatic epilepsy. Considerations on a series of 216 observations] Sem Hop Paris 38:1191–9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

PERLMUTTER I: Traumatic pneumocephalus. A fortuitous circumstance with case report. J Florida Med Ass 48:965–7, May 62

PAVROVSKY J: [Brain injuries in the territory of the Republic of Czechoslovakia] Rozhl Chir 41:229–34, Apr 62 (Cz)

PATSCHEIDER H: [Rare fatal complications in craniocerebral injuries] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:267–73, Jul 62 (Ger)

PIHKANEN T, WECKROTH J: Correlation between intellectual performance and the severity of brain injury. Acta Neurol Scand 38:233–8, 1962

PANCHENKO PM: [Tracheostomy in acute craniocerebral trauma] Vop Neirokhir 26:15–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PERTUISET B: [Emergency treatment of craniocerebral trauma] Rev Med (Paris) 3:451–61, Jul 62 (Fr)

PORRITT HB, HANFT RJ: Recognition of signs of intracranial injury in patients afflicted with facial trauma. Oral Surg 15:1038–47, Sep 62

QUANDT J: [On neuropathological problems of complications after blunt, closed trauma of the skull] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:86–90, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROUZAUD M, LUTIER J: [Psychological and psychosocial factors in the rehabilitation of cranial-injured persons] Arch Mal Prof 22:525–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

RUBINSTEIN LJ, KLATZO I, MIQUEL J: Histochemical observations on oxidative enzyme activity of glial cells in a local brain injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:116–36, Jan 62

RABE EF, FLYNN RE, DODGE PR: A study of subdural effusions in an infant, With particular reference to the mechanisms of their persistence. Neurology (Minneap) 12:79–92, Feb 62

RETHER O: [Venostasin treatment of disorders following brain concussion] Munch Med Wschr 104:686–7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROUBICEK J: [Mental and electrical changes following head injuries] Cesk Psychiat 58:183–90, Jun 62 (Cz)

RUBERTI A, PAVONIM: [Electroencephalography in temporal epilepsy caused by closed cranio-encephalic injury] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:281–313, 1962 (It)

ROASENDA F, MARINO G: [Controlled hypothermia in severe craniocerebral injuries] Minerva Ortop 13:335–7, May 62 (It)

ROASENDA F, MONTANARI L: [Roentgenotherapy in the treatment of posttraumatic cerebral concussion syndromes] Minerva Ortop 13:334–5, May 62 (It)

RAGOZZINO D: [On the relation between schizophrenia and head injuries. Considerations apropos of a case of schizophrenic syndrome judged the morbid result of multiple wounds and acknowledged to be a service-dependent cause in a subject having committed aggravated homicide] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:72–84, 1962 (It)

SHAPIRO SK: Trauma to the nervous system. J Lancet 81:392–7, Oct 61

SHMANKO II, OSTROVSKAIA IM: [Emergency roentgenodiagnosis of intracranial hematomas in closed cerebrocranial injuries] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:34–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

SMOLENSKII ML, MATVEEVA VN: [On the problem of sequelae of closed trauma of the brain (on oxidative processes)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1346–9, 1961 (Rus)

SCARCELLA G: Total gastrectomy as possible treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage and ulceration associated with head injury. Zbl Neurochir 21:331–7, 1961

SAW NYUNT U: Management of head injuries. Burma Med J 9:67–73, Apr 61

STEPIEN L, SIERPINSKI S: [Effect of focal lesions of the brain on recent visual and auditory memory in men] Rospr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):203–26, 1961 (Rus)

SCHOBER W: [On the problem of post-traumatic diencephalic convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:192–201, 1961 (Ger)

STURMAN M: Diabetes insipidus complicating acute head injury. A case report. Ohio Med J 57:1263–4, Nov 61

[Study of 1030 cases of cranial injuries observed in the F.D.E.-G.D.F. personnel during the period 1947–1958] Arch Mal Prof 22:516–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHMID KO: [Pathological-anatomical studies on the problem of post-traumatic anosmia and traumatic late apoplexy] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:369–94, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH RH, GRAMLING ZW, SMITH GW, VOLPITTO PP: Electronarcosis by combination of direct and alternating current. 2. Effects on dog brain as shown by EEG and microscopic study. Anesthesiology 22:970–3, Nov–Dec 61

SCOVILLE WB, LEVENTHAL H, POLCYN J: Traumatic hematomas of posterior fossa. (Report of seven cases with mention of priapism as a diagnostic sign). Neurochirurgia 4:113–9, Oct 61

SEJHAR J: [Diametric gunshot wound with changes in the position of the missile in the brain tissue] Rozhl Chir 40:738–42, Nov 61 (Cz)

SILVA F: [The hierarchy of clinical findings in encephalocranial injuries] Dia Med 33:2810–6, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

SYMONDS C: Concussion and its sequelae. Lancet 1:1–5, 6 Jan 62

STEINFL G: [Facio-cerebral gunshot wound with retention of the bullet. Report of a case] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:800–1, Sep 61 (Ser)

SILVERMAN D: Electroencephalographic study of acute head injury in children. Neurology (Minneap) 12:273–81, Apr 62

SMALL JM: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:587–93, 1961

SENA JA: [Ophthalmological sequelae in closed injuries of the skull] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:65–70, Feb 62 (Sp)

SEFRNA B, MIKES R, KROUPA J: [The problem of emergency services in brain injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:240–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

SHAPIRO KM: [Functional lability of the visual analyzer in penetrating injuries of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:281–8, 1961 (Rus)

SHIMIZU K, NAKAMURA N, TERAO H: Mechanism of traumatic petechial hemorrhages in the brain—neurovascular friction. J Neurosurg 19:446–51, Jun 62

SCHMITTKAMP HJ: [On the effect of a thioxanthene derivative ("Taractan") in brain injuries] Ther Umsch 19:1959–61, Apr 62 (Ger)

SERCL M, JAROS O: The mechanisms of cerebral concussion in boxing and their consequences. World Neurol 3:351–8, May 62

SWARTZ DP: Gestational and perinatal factors in brain damage. Canad Med Ass J 87:496–500, 1 Sep 62

TALEISNIK SL: [On the problem of the content of histamine in the blood of patients during the acute period of closed cerebrocranial trauma] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1342–5, 1961 (Rus)

TETDOEV AM: [The use of intravenous administration of novocaine in treatment of closed cerebrocranial trauma] Voennomed Zh 8:34–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

TYSZKIEWICZ M: [Trauma in children and its psychiatric sequelae] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:535–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

TEMLIK H: [Leukocyte changes after intracranial injuries] Rozhl Chir 40:658–60, Oct 61 (Cz)

TROTOT R, VEIL C: [Results of a survey on cranial injuries in a regulatory organization of 400,000 employees of the Paris region] Arch Mal Prof 22:522–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

TRISKA H: [On evaluation of closed cerebrocranial injury] Klin Med (Wien) 16:512–24, Oct 61 (Ger)

THERKELSEN J: [The postcommotional syndrome] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:469–77, Dec 61 (Dan)

TANIEWSKI J: [Equilibrium disorders following labyrinthine and cerebral concussions] Otolaryng Pol 16:31–5, 1962 (Pol)

TEUBER H, RUDEL RG: Behaviour after cerebral lesions in children and adults. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:3–20, Feb 62

TORRES ML Jr: Acute craniocerebral injuries. Philipp J Surg 15:125–33, May–Jun 60

TORRES ML Jr: Emergencies involving the central nervous system. Philipp J Surg 17:167–70, May–Jun 62

UL'IANOVA AV: [Disorders of innervation of the cerebral ventricles in experimental closed cerebrocranial trauma] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1332–6, 1961 (Rus)

UNGER HH, UMBACH W: [Transorbital cerebrocranial traumas caused by foreign bodies] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:269–81, Mar 62 (Ger)

URAZAKOV IU, TURABAEV A: [Analysis of the causes of craniocerebral injuries in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):12–6, 1962 (Rus)

UGRIUMOV VM: [Evaluation of the condition of the patient, type of anesthesia and surgical treatment in tumors and trauma of the brain, on the basis of clinico-physiological indices] Vop Neirokhir 26:17–21, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

WINFIELD DL: Emotional disturbances of the brain damaged child with reference to the electroencephalogram. Memphis Med J 36:403–6, Oct 61

WILLIAMS HL, GIESEKING CF, LUBIN A: Interaction of brain injury with peripheral vision and set. J Consult Psychol 25:543–8, Dec 61

WIESENHUETTER E: [Persons with brain trauma in society] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:230–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

WADA T, FUSE S: [Essential amino-acids treatment for residual condition following head-trauma: a case report] Brain Nerve 13:1015–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

WATANABE T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the brain metabolism in injured brain. α-Ketoglutaric acid, glutamine and ammonia contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1137–54, Oct 61 (Jap)

WEBER G: [The craniocerebrally injured as emergency cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:93–9, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN EA, MARVIN SL, KELLER NJ: Amnesia as a language pattern. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:259–70, Apr 62

WIESENHUETTER E: [Psychotherapeutic viewpoints in the rehabilitation of brain injuries] Hippokrates 33:249–53, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WIECK HH: [On the psychopathology of traumatic brain damage] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1140–3, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WACKENHEIM A: [The radiological diagnosis of intracranial traumatic lesions] Strasbourg Med 13:311–20, Apr 62 (Fr)

WECKROTH J, PIHKANEN T: An evaluation of a unidimensional scale of the severity of brain injury on the basis of clinical findings. Acta Neurol Scand 38:224–32, 1962

WUELLENWEBER R: [On injuries of the nervous system in football games] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1465–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

WYCIS H: Cerebral trauma and traumatic infections of the central nervous system. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:343–8, 1961

WERTHEIMER P, MOUNIER-KUHN A: [Emergency treatment of associated lesions in multi-injured patients involving the head] Lyon Chir 58:467–74, May 62 (Fr)

WUNDERLI J: [On anarthria and dysarthria in parkinsonism, infantile pseudobulbar paralysis and skull trauma] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:74–103, 1962 (Ger)

WACKENHEIM A: [The radiological diagnosis of traumatic intracranial lesions] Strasbourg Med 13:394–412 contd, May 62 (Fr)

YONENO F: [An experimental study of pulmonary complication resulting from cerebral damage] Fukushima Med J 12:1–18, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMADA T: [Experimental studies of cerebral metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the histochemical analysis of nucleic acid] Fukushima Med J 11:1189–98, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMADA T: [Experimental studies on the cerebral metabolism in brain injury, with special reference to the chemical changes in nucleic acid] Fukushima Med J 11:1221–31, Oct 61 (Jap)

YU CS, WANG Y, CHI BM, KU ST: [Combined therapy of complications after head and brain injuries] Zhong Waike Z 10:239–40, Apr 62 (Ch)

ZOTOV IuV: [Disorders of respiration and methods of prevention in closed cerebrocranial trauma] Vop Neirokhir 25:54–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [On the use of a new drug (Lucidril, ANP 235) in the therapy of patients with cranial injuries] Minerva Anest 27:478–80, Dec 61 (It)

BRAIN ABSCESS

BASAURI L, GUTIERREZ J: [Cerebellar abscesses] Neurocirugia 18:599–605, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

CANTORE G, SILIPO P: [On paradoxal brain abscesses] Riv Neurol 31:561–84, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

HICKS MH, ALLEN HS Jr: Brain abscess—the insidious killer. Amer Pract 13:381–3, Jun 62

PECKER J, JAVALET A, COUEE MM: [Abscesses of the brain. Apropos of various current aspects] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:74–7, Feb 61 (Fr)

PITHA V, LEDINSKY O: [Our experiences in diagnosis and therapy of brain abscess] Cesk Neurol 24:312–7, Sep 61 (Cz)

TODHE P: [Cerebral abscess] Shendet Pop 2:62–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Alb)

case reports

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, BURRY C, BAYLON N: [Abscess of the pituitary gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:876–81, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

Brain abscess and uremia. Middle East Med J 1:79–90, Jan–Mar 62

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, BURRY C, BAYLON N: [Pituitary abscess] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1324–9, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 75–1961. New Engl J Med 265:795–801, 19 Oct 61

MARTY J, Le MOIGNE P, MARTIN F, BERTONM: [Cerebral abscess complicating an operated tetralogy of Fallot. Neurosurgical operation. Cure] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:329–34, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

MORGANDO E, BOSSI L: [A case of subdural empyema limited to the interhemispheric sciasure] Minerva Neurochir 6:13–5, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

TYLER HR: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 19–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1010–7, 22 Mar 62

TRAN-KHU-HUOC, NGUYEN-NGOC-TANG: [6 observations on abscess of the cerebellum] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:95–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

complications

ROZENBLAT MS: [Otogenic abscess of the parietal lobe of the brain resulting in serous meningoencephalitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:104–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SHANOV MS: [Anti-convulsive therapy in brain abscess during the postoperative period] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):21–4, 1961 (Rus)

diagnosis

LADYZHENSKAIA EA: [Diagnostic importance of spontaneous nystagmus in cerebellar abscesses] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:62–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MAZZILLI G, ARMENISE M: [Electroencephalographic findings during otogenic cerebral abscess] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:320–4, Aug 61 (It)

MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, VRBIK J: [The clinical and electroencephalographic picture of brain abscesses] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:89–110, 1961 (Cz)

etiology

BRAIN ABSCESS

BERDICHEVSKII Mia: [Multiple abscesses of the brain following tonsillectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:105-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BEALES PH: Cerebral abscess after obliterative mastoid operation. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:123-5, Aug 62

BOLOGNI G, SANTINI G: [Apropos of 2 cases of brain abscess of otogenic origin. Clinical considerations] Ann Laring 61:217-29, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DUQUE O: Meningo-encephalitis and brain abscess caused by Cladosporium and Fonsecaea. Review of the literature, report of two cases, and experimental studies. Amer J Clin Path 36:505-17, Dec 61

JEANES A: Otogenic intracranial suppuration. J Laryng 76:388-402, Jun 62

MUELLER H: [Otogenic cerebellar abscess with ventricular rupture] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:842-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

RIVIN DL: [Otogenic abscess of the brain] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:34-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

SELTZER AP: The problem of brain abscess complicating mastoiditis. J Nat Med Ass 53:607-9, Nov 61

SCHICKETANZ HW: [Abscesses of the cerebrum with ventricular involvement as a sequel to acute ear suppurations: with a case report contribution] HNO 10:33-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

SHIMKO VV, PODOKSHIK IaL: [On the problem of otogenic brain abscesses] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SATO M: [On otitic cerebral abscess during the last 11 years at this clinic] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:553-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

TESKEREDZIC D, POKRAJCIC M: [Contribution to the study of sterile cerebral abscesses of rhinogenic origin] Med Arh 16:45-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

experimental

LET'EN AV, GRACHEVA NS: [On the method of induction of experimental abscesses of the brain] Arkh Pat 24(2):82-3, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BARDIER A, BOUISSOU H, REGNIER C, FOURNIE M: [Suppurative meningitis. Abscess of the brain and lung evolving for 3 months] Toulouse Med 62:445-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

ISFORT A, MENGES G: [Brain abscess in early childhood in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:522-30, Apr 62 (Ger)

McGREAL DA: Brain abscess in children. Canad Med Ass J 86:261-8, 10 Feb 62

MICHALOWICZ R, GASECKI W: [Cerebral abscesses in children in the light of some clinical problems] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1770-3, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

PEITERSEN E: Actinomycotic abscess of the brain in a patient with congenital heart disease. Danish Med Bull 9:61-4, Apr 62

RAMOS MURGUIA M: [Cerebral abscesses in childhood (report of 44 cases)] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:479-86, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SUJOY E: [Brain abscess in children. Considerations on 2 cases] Arch Argent Pediat 55:346-57, Jun 61 (Sp)

SZENASY J, PARAICZ E: [Contributions to the clinical aspects of a congenital cyanotic heart defect associated with brain abscess] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:122-33, 1961 (Ger)

SZENASY J, PARAICZ E: [Data on the clinical aspects of cyanotic congenital heart defect complicated by brain abscess] Orv Hetil 102:2416-21, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

WOJNAROWSKI M, WOCJAN J: [Brain abscess in a 9-year-old boy with Fallot's tetralogy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:300-2, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

microbiology

BAGCHI A, AIKAT BK, BARUA D: Granulomatous lesion of the brain produced by cladosporium trichoides. J Indian Med Ass 38:602-4, 1 Jun 62

STEVENSON J, KENNEDY AC: A fatal case of agranulocytosis due to thenalidine tartrate complicated by acute renal failure and mycetial abscesses of brain. Scot Med J 6:522-5, Nov 61

pathology

KAJIKAWA K, IZUMI H, IZAKI K: An autopsy case of brain abscess due to Hormodendrum species. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):525-9, Nov 60

physiology

KREJCI O: [Body temperature, sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, white blood count and cerebrospinal fluid in patients suffering from cerebral or cerebellar abscess] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:795-819, 1961 (Cz)

radiography

BIRKMANN F: [On the differential diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal with spinal cord compression with special reference to the myelography stopj Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:473-87, 1961 (Ger)

BLIGH AS, RACK PM: Carotid angiography and cerebral abscess. J Neurosurg 19:483-6, Jun 62

PINEDA A: Choice of carotid arteriography in difficult clinical cases with suspected expanding intracranial lesions. Amer Surg 28:572-7, Aug 62

surgery

HAGER A: [Cure of a rhinogenous brain abscess with ventricle invasion] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:583-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HUEBNER B, JOETTEN J: [The treatment of chronic brain abscesses and its results] Med Welt 13:695-7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALLEN PB, SPEAKMAN TJ: Brain abscess: an evaluation of current treatment. Canad Med Ass J 86:852-4, 12 May 62

CERVOS NAVARRO J, GULLOTTA F, WUELLENWEBER R: [A comparison of clinical and pathomorphological findings in evaluation of results of treatment of brain abscess] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:7-27, 1961 (Ger)

CLARKE PR, LANGMAID C, WRAY S: The use of micropaque barium sulphate in the treatment of abscesses of the brain. Neurochirurgia 4:211-7, Feb 62

JANNY P, MONTRIEUL B: [Remarks on the treatment of brain abscesses] Neurochirurgie 7:242-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEVY A: [On the treatment of acute cerebral pressure] Helv Chir Acta 29:3-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

AL'PEROVICH PM: [Glioblastoma multiforme with prolonged course] Vop Netrokhir 25:51-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ABASHEV-KONSTANTINOVSKII AL: [On the problem of the nosological specificity of psychopathological syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:560-4, 1962 (Rus)

BABCHINA IP: [On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of diffuse carcinomatosis of the cerebral ventricles] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1615-23, 1961 (Rus)

EL-BANHAWY A, WALTER W: Meningiomas with acute onset. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:194-206, 16 Feb 62

BAUCHHENSS G, SCHUERMANN K: [Intracranial epidermoids. A contribution to their type diagnosis and operative treatment] Zbl Neurochir 22:129-61, 1962 (Ger)

BEKS JW: Pathological growth processes of intracerebral vessels. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:92-6, Mar-Apr 62

CHAKRABORTY B: Diagnosis and management of intracranial tumours. J Indian Med Ass 37:395-8, 16 Oct 61

COURVILLE CB, DEEB P, MARSH C: Notes on the pathology of cranial tumors. 7. Osteogenic sarcomas of the cranial vault with particular reference to those associated with osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) and their tendency to involve the dura and brain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:57-74, Jun 62

DUKHIN AL: [On so-called irritable brain stem syndromes] Vop Neirokhir 26:53-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FINKEMEYER H: [Glioblastoma in various regions of the brain] Beitr Neurochir 3:1-143, 1961 (Ger)

GEVORKIAN EM: [Clinical features of tumors localized in the cisterna ambiens of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:48-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KHOMINSKII BS: [On some discussion questions on interpretation of neuroectodermal tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:9-16, 1962 (Rus)

KALLEN B: Overgrowth malformation and neoplasia in embryonic brain. Confin Neurol 22:40-60, 1962

LU AT, LEE CO: Liposarcoma of chest wall with metastasis to the cerebrum. Review of literature and report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:217-24, Dec 61

LANGHEIM W, UIHLEIN A: Brain tumors. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:349-72, 1961

MIYAWAKI H, ISHII S: The heterologous intracerebral transplantation of human brain tumors. Arch Path (Chic) 70:508-19, Oct 60

MATERA R, CLAVIJO J, COHEN J: [Hodgkinioma] Orientac Med 10:671-8, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

PAPPENHEIM E, BHATTACHARJI SK: Primary melanoma of the central nervous system. Clinical-pathological report of a case, with survey and discussion of the literature. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:101-13, Aug 62

PHAM-GHIA-CHU, NGUYEN-TRAN-XUAN, DINH-VAN-LAC, NGUYEN-DANG: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of supratentorial angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:13-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RUBERTI R, CARTERIA: [Neurinomas of the foramen lacerum posterius] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1099-128, 1961 (It)

SULSENTI G, NUCCI C: [Frontal lobe metastases of ethmoidal neoplasms] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:324-31, Aug 61 (It)

SCHISANO G: [Chordomas of the middle cranial fossa] Minerva Neurochir 5:77-89, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SUZUKI J, WADA T, KOWADA M: Clinical observations on tumors of the pineal region. J Neurosurg 19:441-5, Jun 62

STEINBERGER F, DECKER K: [Detection and treatment of tumors at the base of the skull] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1143-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

TOVI D, SCHISANO G, LILJEQVIST B: Primary tumors of the region of the thalamus. J Neurosurg 18:730-40, Nov 61

TOKORO Y: Short remarks on Dr. Zimmerman's work on brain tumor. Brain Nerve 14:648-50, 1 Aug 62

ZHELEZNOVA ShI, CHERKASOVA NG: [On the clinical aspects of the metastatic spreading of cancer into the brain] Kazan Med Zh 2:11-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

D'IACHKOV VG: [Changes in the peripheral blood in multiform spongioblastomas] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:544-7, 1962 (Rus)

GANDINI S, MARTINELLI G, ROSSI R: [Determination of the level of cholinesterase activity in the jugular and carotid blood and in the general venous circulation in patients with cerebral neoplasms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:271-3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

case reports

[Anatomoclinical session of the Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. Case 32-350] Laval Med 32:350-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

ARONSON HA, OTIS RD: Intracranial chondroma involving the cerebellopontine angle. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:529-31, Jun 62

BISIACH E, MENOZZI C: [Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on carcinogenic cerebellar atrophy (apropos of a case)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:45-63, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BROMOWICZ J, WEGRZYN Z: [A case of extensive racemose angioma of the brain] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:397-400, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

BOGORODINSKII DK, MYSHKOVSKAIA VA: [On malignant connective tissue tumors of intracranio-vertebral (cranio-spinal) localization] Arkh Pat 23(12):73-6, 1961 (Rus)

BENEDETTI A, CECOTTO C: [Clinico-radiological aspects of neurinoma of the facial nerve with endocranial involvement] Minerva Neurochir 5:105-10, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Clinical and radiological considerations on a case of lipoma of the corpus callosum] Minerva Med 53:690-7, 7 Mar 62 (It)

BOVENISTY J: [A case of meningioma] Rev Med Liege 17:314-9, 15 May 62 (Fr)

BRAHAM J, SAROVA-PINCHAS I, PAUZNER YM, BRAF Z: Hemangiopericytoma of the lung with metastasis to the brain. Case report. Israel Med J 21:47-50, Jan-Feb 62

COURVILLE CB, BROUSSALIAN SL: Plastic ependymomas of the lateral recess. Report of eight verified cases. J Neurosurg 18:792-9, Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 88-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1205-10, 14 Dec 61

CASSINARI V, MIGLIORE A: [On median cystic formations of the posterior cranial fossa (observations apropos of a case)] Minerva Neurochir 5:71-6, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

COOPER WC, VON HAGEN KO: Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:39-44, Mar 62

CASHION EL, YOUNG JM: Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle. J Tenn Med Ass 55:156-60, Apr 62

Clinicopathologic conference. Polycythemia, "ocular lymphoma," hyponatremia and cerebral symptoms. Amer J Med 32:929-41, Jun 62

Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 23:352-7, Jun 62

DIAMENT AJ, MONTEIRO DC, SANTI JM, LEFEVRE AB: [Congenital tumors of the nervous system. III, Teratomas] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:275-86, Dec 61 (Por)

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On plexiform capillary hamartomas of the encephalon (telangiectasis, in a narrow sense) and their genetic relations to cavernous parietal hamartomas (cavernomas)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:843-71, Feb 61 (It)

DUKES HT, ODOM GL: Discrete intradural osteoma. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:251-3, Mar 62

DAVINI V: [Considerations on the genesis of multiple heterologous primary intracranial tumors. Apropos of an additional case of associated meningioma and glioma] Minerva Neurochir 6:49-53, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

ECONOMOS D, CATSIOTIS P, ANGELOPOULOS G, PROSALENTIS A: Brain stem fibrosarcoma metastasis. Report of a case with special arteriographic interest. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:113-24, 16 Feb 62

ESCALONA ZAPATA J, GOMEZ BUENO J: [Nodular glioblastomas] Rev Clin Esp 84:316-21, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

FASOLIS S, OKELY C, TOMMASINI DEGNA A: [On a lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with abnormalities of the abdominal viscera] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:169-76, Jul 61 (It)

FORTUNA A, RICCIO A: [Unusual association of ependymal cysts of the 3d ventricle and papilloma of the plexus of the lateral ventricle, in a subject previously operated on for cutaneous carcinoma] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:419-29, 1961 (It)

FRANCESCONI G: [Asymptomatic tumor of the septum pellucidum in a case of tuberous sclerosis. (Neuro-radiological diagnosis)] Riv Neurol 32:102-13, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GOSPAVIC J, JOVIC M: [Contribution to the study of Garcin's syndrome] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:873-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

GOTO Y, MATSUYAMA H: [Neuropathological conference, 8.] Brain Nerve 13:727-30, Sep 61 (Jap)

GRINBERG SA: [On the remittent course of tumors of the brain] Kazan Med Zh 2:59-61, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GLUSZCZ A: A cancer arising in a dermoid of the brain. A case report. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:383-7, Jul 62

GEUNA E, GORI G: [Chondroma of the cranial vault] Minerva Neurochir 6:62-6, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GLOWACKI J: [Inflammatory subdural hygromas] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:223-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HUBBELL DV, VOGEL PJ, ABBOTT KH: Multiple brain tumors: glioblastoma multiforme associated with an arteriovenous angiomatous malformation. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:212-6, Dec 61

HOCHSTETTER W: Reticulum cell sarcoma. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:141-3, 1960

INGVAR DH, LUNDBERG N: Paroxysmal symptoms in intracranial hypertension, studied with ventricular fluid pressure recording and electroencephalography. Brain 84:446–59, Sep 61

JOZSA L: [A case of lipoma of the base of the brain] Megyogy Szemle 14:338–40, Nov 61 (Hun)

KENEFICK JN: Paraphysial cyst. J Iowa Med Soc 52:665–6, Oct 62

LEGRAND, CHARBONNEL, COLAS, COLLET, DANO, LERAT: [Purely ophthalmological form of suprasellar meningioma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:276–81, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

LEARY JF: Polycythemia, brain tumor, and arterial oxygen unsaturation. A case report. Ohio Med J 58:778–82, Jul 62

MATERA R, CLAVIJO J, COHEN J: [Hodgkinioma (meningocerebral localization of a tumoral form of Hodgkin's disease)] Rev Bras Cir 42:221–30, Oct 61 (Por)

MITSUNO T: [Brain neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:769–75, Aug 62 (Jap)

MIKULA F, ZAPLETAL B, VANA V: [Papilloma of the chorioid plexus of the 4th cerebral ventricle] Rozhl Chir 41:432–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

McPHEDRAN RS, TOM MI: Multiple primary intracranial tumors: a case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:524–8, Aug 62

NAGASHIMA C, NAKASHIO K, FUJINO T: [Multiple primary intracranial tumors—meningioma associated with glioma; report of a case] Brain Nerve 13:967–75, Dec 61 (Jap)

NIGOGOSYAN G, DE LA PAVA S, PICKREN JW: Brain tumor with extracranial metastases. Report of two cases. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:300–6, Apr 62

OBRADOR S, ESCALONA J, VARGAS M: [Peripheral and central neurofibromatosis with astrocytoma of the 4th ventricle] Rev Clin Esp 83:97–104, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

OBERMAN B, ROSENZWEIG A: [Meningioma of the lateral ventricle] Neuropsihijatrija 9:219–24, 1961 (Ser)

PINEDA A, COE JE: Rapid progressive coma in unsuspected intracranial meningiomas. Report of 4 cases. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:625–32, Fall 61

PANABOKKE RG: A case of malignant teratoma. Ceylon Med J 7:47–50, Mar 62

RANANAVARE MM, BHENDE YM: Epidermoids of the brain. A report of two cases. J Postgrad Med 7:127–9, Jul 61

RISER M, LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, ESPAGNO J, MILLET L, JORDA P: [Astrocytoma of the parieto-temporo-occipital intersection. Semiological and angiographical aspects] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:116–9, Feb 61 (Fr)

ROBERTS BL: Optometric neurological case histories. Amer J Optom 38:601–14, Nov 61

RAMAMURTHI B, IYER CG, VEDACHALAM SP: Intracranial meningeal chondroma. J Neurosurg 18:826–8, Nov 61

ROZSIVAL V, ZALUD P: [Meningioma of the lateral cerebral ventricle] Rozhl Chir 40:726–31, Nov 61 (Cz)

RAMOS JM, FLETCHER DB: Meningioma with bone destruction. Rhode Island Med J 45:110–1, Feb 62

ROUKKULA M, ANTTINEN EE: Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Clinical and roentgenological aspect. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:228–37, 1962

RUDLOVA B, BREZINOVA V: [A case report contribution to the problem of the localization of brain tumors] Cesk Psychiat 58:98–101, Apr 62 (Cz)

A space-occupying lesion in the brain. New York J Med 61:3302–9, 1 Oct 61

SUGA K, MITSUMURA H: Chordoma; report of 2 cases, the cranial and sacrococcygeal forms. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):857–62, Nov 59

SAENZ-ARROYO L, ESCOBAR A, NAVA-SEGURA J: [Neurocytoma of the mesencephalic tectum. Considerations on the genesis of these tumors apropos of a case] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:19–39, Apr 61 (Sp)

SALAS M, RICALDE A, VILLEGAS J: [Glioma of the cerebellum] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:539–45, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

SUZUKI J, SENOO H, NARITA A, SAWADA K: [A case of a huge osteosarcoma elevating the tentorium of the posterior cranial fossa with successful total extirpation] Brain Nerve 13:1003–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

STRANG RR, LJUNGDAHL TI: Carcinoma of the lung with a cerebral metastasis presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage. Med J Aust 49(1):90–1, 20 Jan 62

SCHOLZ DA, GASTINEAU CF, HARRISON EG Jr: Cushing's syndrome with malignant chromophobe tumor of the pituitary and extracranial metastasis: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:31–42, 17 Jan 62

SACHS E Jr, AVMAN N, FISHER RG: Meningiomas of pineal region and posterior part of 3d ventricle. J Neurosurg 19:325–31, Apr 62

SANZ IBANEZ J, JIMENO ALAVA A: [Chordoma of the clivus] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:1–20, 1960 (Sp)

SELOSSE P: [Intracranial chordoma. Study of a case of a lower topographical form] Neurochirurgie 8:94–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

TOMMASI M: [Encephalic metastasis from a "bronchial adenoma"] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:323–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

TONIOLO LB, DALLA COSTA F: [Considerations on a case of sarcoma of the breast appearing in fibrocystic mastopathy] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:719–34, Jun 61 (It)

TOMASELLI R: [Encephalic tumoral duplicity] Minerva Neurochir 6:3–5, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

TORMA T, HEISKANEN O: Chronic subarachnoidal cysts in the middle cranial fossa. Acta Neurol Scand 38:166–70, 1962

UEKI K, TOMITA T: [Brain neoplasms, acoustic nerve neoplasms, pineal body neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:761–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

CANAL N: [Agar-gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations on the significance of variations in the α-globulin fractions in various pathological conditions] Sist Nerv 14:77–89, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FAZIO C, PIESCHI C, SORIANI S: The determination of transaminase activity in cerebro-spinal fluid. A study of 192 cases of cerebrovascular lesions and of 50 tumors of the brain. Confin Neurol 21:326–44, 1961

FILIPAZZI A, MARINUCCI M: [Behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminase and dehydrogenase activity in patients with cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:837–44, Dec 61 (It)

KLINE TS, SPIEGEL IJ, TINSLEY M: Tumor cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurosurg 19:679–84, Aug 62

LOGOTHETIS J, BOVIS M: Free amino acid changes in the spinal fluid of patients with central nervous system degeneration and chronic epileptic disorders. World Neurol 3:466–74, Jun 62

PULATOV AM: [Differential diagnostic importance of cerebrospinal fluid data in disorders of brain blood supply evolving with tumor syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:523–8, 1962 (Rus)

RESTI M: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:829–36, Dec 61 (It)

SOUTHERN AL, CHRISTOFF N: Cerebrospinal fluid serotonin in brain tumor and other neurological disorders determined by a spectrophotofluorometric technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:320–6, Feb 62

STEBLOV EM, MANDEL'BOIM AB: [Changes in the cellular properties of the cerebrospinal fluid in metastatic tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:529–36, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

FREDE RL: The cytochemistry of normal and reactive astrocytes. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:471–8, Jul 62

KREUTZBERG G: [Histochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase in brain tumors] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:129–30, 1961 (Ger)

LUTSENKO VK, PROMYSLOV MSh: [Study of the nucleic acid content in glial tumors of the brain in man] Vop Neirokhir 26:56–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MIUL'BERG AA, SYTINSKII IA, CHAIKA TV: [Electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins in tumors of the human brain] Vop Med Khim 8:58–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PAOLETTI P, VISCA A, VILLANI R: [Fatty acid composition of cerebral tissue and of certain human endocranial tumors. Analysis with gas-liquid chromatography] Minerva Med 52:590–4, 17 Feb 61 (It)

POPOVA GM, PROMYSLOV MSh: [On the problem of examination of cerebrosides of some neuro-ectodermal tumors of the human brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:71–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

SWIDERSKI J: Investigations of certain chemical components of the fluid in cystic brain tumors. Acta Med Pol 2:157–67, 1961

SWIDERSKI J: Investigations of certain chemical components of the fluid in cystic brain tumors. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:35–9, Jan 62

SEIDERSKI J: Amino acid content of fluid from tumor cyst cavities. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:101–6, Jul 62

YANO K: [Studies on chrome alum hematoxylin-phloxine positive substances in the hypothalamus in intracranial tumor] J Chiba Med Soc 37:422–30, Mar 62 (Jap)

complications

ASKENASY HM, KOSARY IZ, BRAHAM J: Subdural hygroma associated with photogenic epilepsy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:525–7, Nov 61

AUBERT L, DETOLLE P, CHABERT P, BRUNO M: [Macroglobulinemia and occipital glioblastoma] Presse Med 70:177–80, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

AKI M, KITO S, TSUMURA G: [A cyst of the septum pellucidum. A case with the main symptom of marked edema] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:18–24, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

BYNKE HG, LUNDBERG NG: Studies on the relationship between variations in ventricular fluid pressure and degree of papilloedema. A preliminary report. Acta Neurol Scand 37:34–40, 1961

BONARETTI T, SCARLATO G: [Apropos of a case of Cushing's syndrome associated with a frontal neoplasm] Oped Psichiat 28:159–70, Apr–Jun 60 (It)

BRAIN, HALLPIKE CS: Vertigo of central origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:361–72, May 62

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. V. Relation to intracranial hypertension. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:231–42, 1962

CAWTHORNE T, HINCHCLIFFE R: Positional nystagmus of the central type as evidence of subtentorial metastases. Brain 84:415–26, Sep 61

CHOROBSKI J: Involuntary movements in patients with intracranial tumors. Their occurrence and possible pathogenesis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:27–42, Jan 62

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, COURJON J, BOURRAT C: [Bilateral motor or sensory seizures of the Bravais-Jacksonian type] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:469–78, Jun 61 (Fr)

DICKENS WN, SAYRE GP, CLAGETT OT, GOLDSTEIN NP: Tumor embolism of the basilar artery: case report. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:655–8, Dec 61

FLOWER RM, VIEHWEG R: A review of audiologic findings among patients with cerebellopontine angle tumors. Laryngoscope 71:1105–26, Sep 61

FRANCOIS J, HOFFMANN G, JADOUL P: [Cystic astrocytomas of the cerebellum and their ocular manifestations (pre- and postoperative study)] Confin Neurol 21:307–25, 1961 (Fr)

FORSSMAN H, NILSSON L: [Observations on mental symptoms in brain tumor] Nord Psykiat T 15:238–47, 1961 (Sw)

GOLDSTEIN JE, COGAN DG: Lateralizing value of ocular motor dysmetria and skew deviation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:517–8, Oct 61

GUL'IANTS ES: [Solitary angioreticuloma of the vermis of the cerebellum and syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:500–3, 1962 (Rus)

GONZALEZ D, ELVIDGE AR: On the occurrence of epilepsy caused by astrocytoma of the cerebral hemispheres. J Neurosurg 19:470–82, Jun 62

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A: [A special case of maneuver of the leg] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:39–41, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HALNAN CR, WRIGHT GH: Fingers and toes in the body-image. Acta Neurol Scand 37:50–61, 1961

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R, HOUILLIER S: [The clinical varieties of acalculias during retrorolandic lesions: statistical approach to the problem] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:85–103, Aug 61 (Fr)

HARRIS P: Chronic progressive communicating hydrocephalus due to protein transudates from brain and spinal tumours. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:270–8, Jun 62

KAHANA L, LEBOVITZ H, LUSK W, McPHERSON HT, DAVIDSON ET, OPPENHEIMER JH, ENGEL FL, WOODHALL B, ODOM G: Endocrine manifestations of intracranial extrasellar lesions. J Clin Endocr 22:304–24, Mar 62

KREINDLER A, BROSTEANO R, GAITAN G: [Epilepsy of late onset] Confin Neurol 22:9–27, 1962 (Fr)

LADYZHENSKAIA EA: [On the problem of changes in the middle ear in tumors of the base of the brain] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:30–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LAW TB: Headache. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:112–20, 1960

LEES F: The migrainous symptoms of cerebral angiomata. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:45–50, Feb 62

LUGARESI E, BOTTAZZI G: [On amyotrophias of central origin: anatomoclinical contribution] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1385–98, 1961 (It)

LU AT, YUEN TG, BASSLER TJ: Mesencephalic cyst in fourth ventricle causing obstructive hydrocephalus. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:79–86, Jun 62

MORIN G, TUSET J, BOUCHACOURT A, FORCE L, BEAUCHAMP P: [Exophthalmos caused by tumor of the middle cerebral fossa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:270–5, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

McNEALY DE, PLUM F: Brainstem dysfunction with supratentorial mass lesions. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:10–32, Jul 62

MASTROBUONO M, NIZZOLI V: [Phlogistic meningeal reactions in the course of cerebral neoplasms] Sist Nerv 14:90–7, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

NISHIGORI T: [Ocular manifestations of 2 rare intracranial tumors, (Suprasellar cholesteatoma and parasellar chordoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:958–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKIHIRO MM, DALY D, YOSS RE: Intermittent aphasia due to mass intracranial lesions. Proc Mayo Clin 36:525–9, 27 Sep 61

ODOM GL, TINDALL GT, DUKES HT: Cerebellar hematoma caused by angiomatous malformations: report of four cases. J Neurosurg 18:777–82, Nov 61

OIKONOMOS D, PROSALENTES A, ANGELOPOULOS G: [Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with large frontotemporal arachnoidal cyst] Hellen Cheir 8:879–84, 1961 (Gr)

POTANOS J, YAHR MD: Cerebrovascular occlusion secondary to metastatic tumors of the brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:140–6, 1961

POSHAKRISHNA U: [Headache and intracranial tumours] Sriraj Hosp Gaz 14:1–11, Jan 62 (Th)

PACHES AI, KHAMITOV SK: On the association of histogenetically different malignant tumors of the brain and parotid gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):62–4, 1961

ROUZAUD M, GOUAZE A: [Unilateral paralysis of some cranial nerves during a meningioma of the middle fossa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:234–40, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

RUBERTI R, ZOTTI G: [Tuberous sclerosis and cerebral tumor, (Considerations on the surgical treatment)] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1131–60, 1961 (It)

RINALDI I, BOTTON JE, TROLAND CE: Cortical visual disturbances following ventriculography and/or ventricular decompression. J Neurosurg 19:568–76, Jul 62

REMINGTON FB, RUBERT SL: Why patients with brain tumors come to a psychiatric hospital: a thirty-year survey. Amer J Psychiat 119:256–7, Sep 62

SAMUEL VN: Visual hallucinations in cerebral lesions: a case report. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:391–7, Sep 61

SCHIFFER D, SIBOUR F, VESCO C: [Calcifications in cerebral tumors. Pathogenetic considerations] World Neurol 2:1069–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHIFFER D, SIBOUR F, VESCO C: [Pathogenesis and significance of calcifications in cerebral tumors] Minerva Neurochir 5:129–30, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SABOURAUD O, PECKER J, BOUREL M: [Meningioma of the falx cerebri with unusual semeiology: alternate hemiplegias and seizures resembling complicated migraines] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:241–3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and tumor of the cerebellopontile angle] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:62–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

UKLEJA Z, MALUKIEWICZ W: [A case of cerebral tumor associated with chronic otitis media] Otolaryng Pol 15:491–5, 1961 (Pol)

VAZQUEZ ANON JJ: [Inhibition of speech in a left paracentral meningioma] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:306–11, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

ASKENASY H, KOSARY I, TOLEDO E, LEWITUS Z, ANBAR M: The use of radioisotopes in the detection of brain tumors. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:53–8, 1961

ANBAR M, KOSARY I, LAOR Y, GUTTMANN S, LEWITUS Z, ASKENASY H: The localization of intracranial tumors by positron emitting F18 labelled fluoborate. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:50–2, 1961

ASKENASY HM, ANBAR M, LAOR Y, LEWITUS Z, KOSARY IZ, GUTTMANN S: The localization of intracranial space-occupying lesions by fluoroborate ions labelled with fluorine 18. Amer J Roentgen 88:350–4, Aug 62

BOUCEK J, KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with radioisotopes (physical and technical problems)] Cesk Neurol 24:41–7, Jan 61 (Cz)

BRINKMAN CA, WEGST AV, HAYNIE TP, NASJLETI CE: Localization of intracranial tumors utilizing Hg203 labeled neohydrin and the photoscanner. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:221–4, Jul-Aug 61

BOTTERELL EH, LOUGHEED WM, MORLEY TP, TASKER RR: Use of radioactive arsenic (As74) in the diagnosis of supratentorial brain tumours. Canad Med Ass J 85:1321–8, 16 Dec 61

EL-BANHAWY A: First symptoms of intracranial meningiomas. A comparative & statistical study. J Egypt Med Ass 44:493–515, 1961

BECK RN: A theoretical evaluation of brain scanning systems. J Nucl Med 2:314–24, Oct 61

BANCAUD J, BONIS A, TALAIRACH J, TOURNOUX P, SZIKLA G, SAW V: [The value of stereotaxic functional exploration in the localization of expansive lesions] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:219–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

BECCHINI MF, FABIANI P, GIORDANI R: [Contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral tumors by means of the use of radioiodinated serum albumin] Minerva Nucl 6:137–46, May 62 (It)

CHAKRABORTY B: Electroencephalography: normal and its changes in brain tumours. J Indian Med Ass 38:166–9, 16 Feb 62

CHEVALLIER A, METHLIN G: [On a gamma-encephalography technic] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:13–20, 1962 (Fr)

CACCIAPUOTI GB: [On the many false diagnoses of tumors, especially cerebral tumors] Cervello 38:161–5, 15 Mar 62 (It)

DI CHIRO G: [Comparison between scintigraphy and conventional methods of neuroradiology for the localization of intracranial lesions] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:195–200, 1962 (Fr)

DONINI G, D'AGOSTINO E: [Electroencephalographic findings in involvement of the brain-stem structures] Riv Neurol 32:55–60, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

EDSTROM R, BERNE E: Radioactive brain tumor scanning, memorized and played back with stepwise impulse suppression. Acta Neurol Scand 37:129–44, 1961

FRIEDMANN G, KRENKEL W, TOENNIS W: [Angiography or pneumography? (Comparative studies in 670 supratentorial tumors)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:181–200, Feb 62 (Ger)

FISHER-WILLIAMS M, LAST SL, LYBERI G, NORTHFIELD DW: Clinico-EEG study of 128 gliomas and 50 intracranial metastatic tumours. Brain 85:1–46, Mar 62

FIESCHI C, MASTROPAOLO C, AGNOLI A: [The use of radioiodinated serum albumin in the diagnosis of cerebral lesions, (Gamma-encephalography)] Sist Nerv 13:435–54, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FISCHER-WILLIAMS M: Cerebellar corticogram in extra cerebellar astrocytoma. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587–90, Aug 61

GASSEL MM, DIAMANTOPOULOS E: EEG in supratentorial meningiomas falsely localized on clinical grounds. Acta Neurol Scand 37:41–9, 1961

GARDENGHI G, GIACCAI F: [Considerations on the thermal excitability of the vestibular apparatus in pathological subjects, studied with the Veits technic and with simultaneous bilateral irrigation] Boll Mal Orecch 79:461–4, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GOUDEMAND M, WATTEL F, WATTEL-WAREMBOURG N, DEHAENE P: [Apropos of the neurologic manifestations of acute leukemia: "leukemic meningoencephalitis of pseudo-tumoral form"] Lille Med 7:395–411, May 62 (Fr)

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R: [Lesion topography and clinical symptomatology: analysis of 280 cases of unilateral retro-rolandic lesions surgically or anatomically verified] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:450–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAYWOOD HC, HAMLIN RM: Minimal symptoms of brain tumor: a case report of clinical judgment. J Clin Psychol 18:358–9, Jul 62

HAINING RB, HAINING RG: Misdiagnosis of brain tumor. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:36–74, Sep 62

HEYCK H, BINGAS B, LUTHER K: [On the problem of biochemical test methods for the clinical diagnosis of malignant brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:381–91, 1962 (Ger)

JANE JA, BERTRAND G: A cytological method for the diagnosis of tumors affecting the central nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:400–9, Jul 62

JACOBSON LE, MILLER WN, HILLSINGER WR, EINSTEIN FS: The use of "tumor" and "brain" phantoms in the interpretation of positron annihilation and unbalance scans of brain tumors. Amer J Roentgen 88:359–49, Aug 62

KLOSS K: [The diagnosis on nontraumatic space-occupying processes of the brain in the initial stage] Landarzt 37:939–42, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with I-131 labelled serum albumin] Cesk Rentgenol 15:384–90, Dec 61 (Cz)

KEKHAIOV A: [Photic reactivity in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:731–8, 1961 (Bul)

KAGEYAMA N, WATANABE T: [Localized symptoms and non-localized symptoms] Nippon Rinsho 19:2035–45, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

KUNICKI A, STEFANICKA-WIECHOWA A: Phase-contrast microscopy in the diagnosis of central nervous system tumors. Acta Med Pol 2:211–6, 1961

KEKHAINOV A: [Murmurs in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1053–61, 1961 (Bul)

KAGEYAMA N, KIKUCHI N, SUZUKI Y: [Brain diseases, with special reference to brain neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:407–12, Jun 62 (Jap)

KALKMAN HJ: [Gamma-encephalography: diagnosis of brain diseases with radioactive isotopes] J Belg Radiol 45:307–16, 1962 (Dut)

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with radioisotopes. (Phantom trials and results of the examination of 100 patients)] Cesk Neurol 25:177–82, May 62 (Cz)

KEKHAIOV A: [Stato-kinetic changes in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:409–19, 1962 (Bul)

KEKHAIOV AN: [On experimental rotatory nystagmus in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63–6, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

LATRILLE C: [Early diagnosis of cerebral tumors] Concours Med 83:6005–6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAURENCE KM, HOARE RD, TILL K: The diagnosis of the choroid plexus papilloma of the lateral ventricle. Brain 84:628–41, Dec 61

LINCHENKO NM: [On the problem of diagnostic errors in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:487–91, 1962 (Rus)

LUNDERVOLD A, WARNER J, TORRES F: Electroencephalography for diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms. A comparison with other neurodiagnostic methods. Minnesota Med 45:606–11, Jun 62

MUNDINGER F: The localisation of brain tumours by means of radio-isotopes. I. Medicamundi 7:61–6, 1961

MATEOS JH, VAZQUEZ DEL MERCADO J: [The electroencephalogram in tumors of the posterior fossa] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:349–54, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

McTAGGART AN, ANDERMANN F, BOS CG: A survey of cerebral tumors presenting at a psychiatric institution. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:333–8, Dec 61

MATZKER J: [The value of the examination of acoustic localization for the diagnosis of cerebral processes] Ann Otolarvng (Par) 78:572–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

MORELLI RJ, HAYES GJ: The lesser vein of Galen, A diagnostic myth. Med Ann DC 31:221–3, Apr 62

McLAURIN RL, HELMER FA: Errors in diagnosis of intracranial tumors. JAMA 180:1011–6, 23 Jun 62

MOUCHETTE R, MERCHIE G, BAUDINET V: [The place and value of γ-encephalography in the exploration of intracranial lesions] Acta Neurol Belg 62:293–318, Mar 62 (Fr)

NORTHINGTON JM: Symptoms, signs and findings in cases of brain tumor. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2287–9, Dec 61

OBRADOR S, BOIXADOS JR, ORTIZ GONZALEZ JM: [Syndromes of the cerebellopontile angle in gliomas of the protuberance] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:217–22, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

OLIVIER L, ARFEL G: [Electroencephalographic aspects of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Gaz Med France 69:2051–61, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

OESTERREICH K: [On the differential diagnosis between multiple sclerosis and spinal cord or brain tumors. (Studies on the difficulty of differentiation and the sources of error after surveying the history of the patients from our hospital from 1948–1958 with a report on 16 cases)] Med Welt 33:1685–93, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [Importance of investigatons of vasomotor asymmetries in clinical medicine] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:781–92, 1961 (Rum)

PLANIOL T, BETTI O: [Diagnosis of intracranial meningiomas by gamma-encephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:420–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G, WINNINGER J, LAVIEILLE J: [Clinical findings and angiographic classification of 74 arteriovenous angiomas (AVA) of the brain] Marseille Med 99:293–300, 1962 (Fr)

PLANIOL T, PERTUISET B: [Diagnosis of recurrences of intracranial tumors by gamma-encephalography. (Study of 200 cases)] Neurochirurgie 8:14–21, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

PETTIGREW JA: Who has a brain tumor? Amer Surg 28:604–5, Sep 62

REISNER H: [Cerebral attacks with special reference to the differential diagnosis of space occupying processes of the skull] Wien Med Wschr 111:643–7, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

RINGEL E, SCHINKO H: ["Depression" as a symptom of intracranial tumors] Wien Med Wschr 111:651–7, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROZSIVAL V, SCHROTTENBAUM M: [Suprasellar carcinoma simulating sarcoma of the base of the skull] Cesk Neurol 24:126–30, Mar 61 (Cz)

ROBSON JT, SUTT RB: Space occupying lesions identified following the diagnosis of a psychiatric disorder. Southern Med J 55:785–91, Aug 62

RONDOT P: [Clinical manifestations of cerebral angioma] Gaz Med France 69:2023–33, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

RUSHTON JG, ROOKE ED: Brain tumor headache. Headache 2:147–52, Oct 62

RUSINOV VS: [Electrophysiological studies on the cortico-subcortical relationships in human brain tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):3–12, 1962 (Rus)

SHIMANSKII KV: [On errors in topical diagnosis in tumors of the frontal lobe] Vt Neirokhir 25:20–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHULZ C: [A background depression. With a contribution to cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of neurosyphilis and on the subject: occult brain tumors] Nervenarzt 32:555–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

STOTKA VL, BARCAY SJ, BELL HS, CLARE FB: Intractable hiccough as the primary manifestation of brain stem tumor. Amer J Med 32:312–5, Feb 62

SCHLESINGER EB, DEBOVES S, TAVERAS J: Localization of brain tumors using radio-iodinated human serum albumin. Amer J Roentgenol 87:449–62, Mar 62

SIERPINSKI S, TOCZEK S: [Anomalous course of posterior inferior cerebellar arteries as a cause of the clinical picture simulating syndrome of posterior cranial fossa tumor] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:757–66, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SEDAN J: [Recent improvement in the technic of diplopic provocation] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:205–13, Mar 62 (Fr)

SANDBANK U, HARDOON E: Gliomatosis cerebri simulating arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular accident. A case report. Confin Neurol 21:505–12, 1961

SHEFER DG, OBRAZTSOVA RG, UDINTSEVA AA: [Differential diagnosis of astrocytoma and arachnoid endothelioma of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 26:41–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TUTOR FT, YOUMANS JR: The brain tumor suspect. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:538–42, Nov 61

THOMPSON JR: Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Report of a case simulating intracranial neoplasm. Amer J Med 31:977–80, Dec 61

TOENNIS W: [Differential diagnosis between vascular diseases and tumors of the brain] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:667–98, 1961 (Ger)

TOCUS EG, OKITA GT, EVANS JP, MULLAN S: The localization of octoiodofluorescein-I-131 in human brain tumors. Cancer 15:153–9, Jan-Feb 62

TAUXE WN, SEDLACK RE, PITLYK PJ: Preliminary report on the localization of brain lesions with I-131 labeled polyvinylpyrrolidone. Proc Mayo Clin 37:109–11, 14 Feb 62

THIBAUT A, MOUCHETTER: [Diagnosis of paucisymptomatic cerebral tumors] Rev Med Liege 17:196–206, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN DER WERFF JT: [Gamma encephalography] J Belg Radiol 44:431–4, 1961 (Dut)

VIALE G, MULLER W, NITTNER K: [Correlations between the morphological and clinical aspects of neurinomas] Minerva Neurochir 5:110–4, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

WAROT P, GALIBERT P, MEIGNIE S, DELANDTSHEER JM, PETIT H: [Cerebral mycosis with tumoral symptomatology (probable Cladosporium trichodes)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:489–96, Dec 61 (Fr)

WELLS CE: Response of alpha waves to light in neurologic disease. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:478–91, Jun 62

WEST HJ: The localization of brain tumors by photoscanning. Harper Hosp Bull 20:117–22, May-Jun 62

WILCKE O: [Brain tumor diagnosis with positron rays] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:301–19, 28 May 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO M: [Brain neoplasms. 2 cases of frontal lobe tumor diagnosed clinically as tentorial tumor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:401–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

AMBROSETTO C: [On the histogenesis of meningeal tumors] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1015–35, 1961 (It)

GRINBERG SA: [Role of injuries in infections and in the development of tumors of the brain and spinal cord] Kazan Med Zh 4:78–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KOPYLOV MB: [On post-traumatic vascular formations in the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:7–12, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NOETZLI M, MALAMUD N: Postirradiation fibrosarcoma of the brain. Cancer 15:617–22, May-Jun 62

STASTNY B: [A contribution to the etiopathogenesis of cholesteatoma of the pyramid] Cesk Otolaryng 10:300–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

WALSHE F: Head injuries as a factor in the aetiology of intracranial meningiomal Lancet 2:993–6, 4 Nov 61

ZANDER E, PETER MY: [Cerebral metastases of bronchial cancers] Praxis 51:38-45, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

experimental

CAMPBELL JG: A retro-ocular teratoma containing pinealomatous tissue in a young chicken, Brit J Cancer 16:258-66, Jun 62

FERRERO DE ESTABLE RM, ESTABLE PUIG JF: Brain as a receptive organ for tumor transplantation; a general survey, Acta Neurol Lat Amer 7:37-59, 1961

KERSTING G: [The formation of tumor-characteristic structures in vitro] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:226-7, 1961 (Ger)

KIRSCHSTEIN RL, GERBER P: Ependymomas produced after intracerebral inoculation of SV40 into new-born hamsters, Nature (Lond) 195:299-300, 21 Jul 62

KAWAI S: [Experimental studies on brain tumors] Brain Nerve 14:653-6, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MAJKOWSKI J, MANDYBUR T: [Dynamics of EEG changes in transplanted brain tumors in rats. (Preliminary communication)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:433-44, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

NISHIKAWA K: [Experimental brain tumor] Brain Nerve 14:657-62, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PROMYSLOV MSh, LOKTIONOV GM: [Vital staining of brain tumors in experimental conditions] Vop Neirokhir 26:16-20, 1962 (Rus)

PODLTSCHAK MD: [Effect of steroid hormones on the growth and course of malignant tumors] Acta Biol Med German 8:1-15, 1962 (Rus)

SOLOWAY AH, WRIGHT RL, MESSER JR: Evaluation of boron compounds for use in neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. I, Animal investigations. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:117-22, Oct 61

SCHEINBERG LC, SUZUKI K, DAVIDOFF LM, BEILIN RL: Immunization against intracerebral transplantation of a glioma in mice. Nature (Lond) 193:1194-5, 24 Mar 62

THOMAS LB, CHIRIGOS MA, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Pathology of the spread of L1210 leukemia in the central nervous system of mice and effect of treatment with Cytoxan. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1355-89, Jun 62

ZIMMERMAN HM: Experimental brain tumors. Brain Nerve 14:637-47, 1 Aug 62

genetics

BABCHIN IS: [On "familial" angioreticulomatosis of the cerebellum (Hippel-Lindau disease)] Vop Neirokhir 26:54-9, 1962 (Rus)

PARKINSON D, HALL CW: Oligodendrogliomas. Simultaneous appearance in frontal lobes of siblings. J Neurosurg 19:424-6, May 62

in adolescence

KUNC Z, SOUREK K, FUSEK I: [Our experience with the treatment of neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebellum in adolescents] Rozhl Chir 41:198-205, Mar 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

ARENDT AA, NERSESIANTS SI: [Neuro-ectodermal tumors in infants] Vop Neirokhir 26:25-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BRUTON OC, MARTZ DC, GERARD ES: Precocious puberty due to secreting chorionepithelioma (teratoma) of the brain. J Pediat 59:719-25, Nov 61

BONDARENKO ES: [Clinical aspects of tumors of the brain in children under 3 years of age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:17-23, Feb 62 (Rus)

BACKUS RE, MILLICHAP JG: The seizure as a manifestation of intracranial tumor in childhood, Pediatrics 29:978-84, Jun 62

BONDARENKO ES: [Meningeal syndrome in tumors of the brain in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1024-8, 1962 (Rus)

CAVAZZUTI GB, VENDRAME L: [Considerations on chronic subdural hygroma in childhood. Critical review and case report] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:512-33, Jul 61 (It)

CHOSSON J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Anatomo-clinical documents for the study of cerebral lesions in neonatal and perinatal mortality] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:669-75, Nov 61 (Fr)

CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J: [A case of injury of the hypothalamic region as a cause of severe emaciation] Pediat Pol 37:735-9, Jul 62 (Pol)

DILENGE D, BONIS A, NIETO M: [The need for neuroradiological exploration in the etiological study of precocious puberty] Presse Med 69:2691-2, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

FALK W, HEPPNER F: [On the early diagnosis of brain neoplasms in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:187-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

GULLOTTA F, SPIGOLON G: [A complex neoplastiform abnormality of the posterior cranial fossa of glial and pineal type, in a child with agenesis of the epiphysis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:699-719, Feb 61 (It)

GOL A: Cerebral astrocytomas in childhood. A clinical study, J Neurosurg 19:577-82, Jul 62

HERRLIN KM, HOJEBERG S: [Ataxia in children. 3. Ataxia in brain tumor] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1544-8, 17 May 62 (Sw)

HLAVKA V: [A case of glioma of the 3d ventricle in a 4-month-old infant] Neuropsihijatrija 9:325-8, 1961 (Ser)

KECHT B: [Melanoblastoma of the temporal bone dura in an infant. With a contribution to plastic closure of prolapse of the cerebellum] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:822-31, Nov 61 (Ger)

LESNY I: [Electroencephalography in pediatric neurology] Cesk Pediat 17:97-104, Feb 62 (Cz)

MILLICHAP JG, MILLER RH, BACKUS RE: Intracranial tumors in childhood. Manifestation as chorea and other involuntary movements. JAMA 179:589-93, 24 Feb 62

MILLICHAP JG, BICKFORD RG, MILLER RH, BACKUS RE: [The electroencephalogram in children with intracranial tumors and seizures. Neurology (Minneap) 12:329-36, May 62

MAREK P, POGANY O, SZENASY J: [Oto-neurological aspects of infratentorial tumors in children] Orv Hetil 103:934-6, 20 May 62 (Hun)

MAJEWSKA Z, LEHMANOWA J, PIELOWSKI J, JANIKOWSKI T, WISNIEWSKI H: [Brain neoplasms in older and newborn infants] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:7-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

OSETOWSKA E, CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J, ZELMAN I: [An unclassified case of atypical encephalitis or initial stage of neoplastic processes] Pediat Pol 36:1161-9, Nov 61 (Pol)

ROGE R: [Cerebral tumors in children] Vie Med 43:383-405, Mar 62 (Fr)

REIGH EE, DECKER JT: Meningeal sarcoma in a two-week-old infant simulating hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 19:427-30, May 62

SANCHEZ VILLARES E: [Congenital cranial dermal sinuses] Rev Esp Pediat 17:409-35, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

STEIN J, ZUKLINOVA M: [The electroencephalogram in patients with intracranial space-occupying processes in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:1070-85, Dec 61 (Cz)

SIEGLER R, PIENTA RJ: Sarcoma of the brain. A study of two cases in children and experimental production of similar tumors in chick brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:388-99, Jul 62

TENG P: Suprachiasmal meningioma in a 2-year-old child. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:379-80, Nov 61

VAN VARRENBERGH: [Brain tumors in children] Belg T Geneesk 18:736-8, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J: [Fronto-temporal giant tumor in a young child] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:51-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

in old age

DRIFT JH van der, MAGNUS O: Space-occupying lesions in older patients. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:192-201, May-Jun 61

in pregnancy

SCARCELLA G, ALLEN MB Jr, ANDY OJ: Vascular lesions of the posterior fossa during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:836-40, Oct 61

metabolism

BELL RL: Concentration of labeled tri-iodothyronine and radioactive albumin in human cerebral neoplasms. J Nucl Med 1:180-5, Jul 60

KIRSCH WM: Histochemical and quantitative analysis of alkaline phosphatase during the course of experimental intracranial neoplasia, Surg Forum 12:394-6, 1961

MOSSAKOWSKI MJ: The activity of succinic dehydrogenase in glial tumors. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:137-46, Jan 62

PETRESCU A: Aspects of alkaline phosphatase activity in cerebral tumours. (Preliminary note). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):47-53, 1961

SCHWARTZ E, POGEL RL, CHOKAS WV, PANARIELLO VA: Unstable osmolar homeostasis with and without renal sodium wastage. Amer J Med 33:39-53, Jul 62

WOLLEMANN M, ZOLTAN L: Cholinesterase activity of cerebral tumors and tumorous cysts. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:161-7, Feb 62

pathology

ABASHEV-KONSTANTINOVSKII AL: [On psychopathological syndromes of focal importance] Vop Neirokhir 25:45-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BRASSEUR R: [Clinical, anatomopathological and "in vitro" study of cerebral hemangioblastoma] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1102-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

BURMEISTER H, WENDT P: [On type changes in recurrent tumors following extirpation of a parasagittal meningioma] Zbl Neurochir 22:196-208, 1962 (Ger)

BRUCHER JM: [Giant cell sarcoma of the brain. Anatomo-clinical study of 7 cases] Acta Neurol Belg 62:193-200, Feb 62 (Fr)

BRODSKAIA IA: [On diffuse gliomas of the brain] Arkh Pat 24(5):25-31, 1962 (Rus)

DELARUE J, SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, VEDRENNE C, CHOMETTE G: [Reticulogranulomatous encephalitis. Attempted nosological interpretation: proliferative

EVANS JP, RAIMONDI AJ, TANI E, MULLAN S: An electron microscopic study of human brain tumors. Trans Amer neurol Ass 86:212-3, 1961

GEORGE R, FRANCHISK F: [A case of cystic hemangioma of the cerebellum (Lindau tumor) with the presence of simultaneous metastasis of hypernephroma in the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1644-9, 1961 (Rus)

GALIL-OGLY GA, POROSHIN KK: [On the problem of reticulosarcomatosis with disorder of the brain and spinal cord] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1655-7, 1961 (Rus)

GRAF R, BUCHWALD W: [The prognostic significance of parasternal metastases in carcinoma of the breast] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:284-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

JELLINGER K, NEUMAYER E: [Spongioblastoma of the cerebellum with an unusual course] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:456-61, 1962 (Ger)

KAWAI S: Experimental studies on brain tumors. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):707-22, Nov 59

KROO M, JINDRAK K: [Spongioblastoma of the cerebellum with metastasis to the brain stem] Cesk Neurol 24:300-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

KALKUN VR: [On metastatic cancer of the brain of hypophysial origin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1624-9, 1961 (Rus)

KUNICKI A, KALUZA J: Clinical and pathological description of ten cases of epidermoids. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:92-8, Jul 62

LANDERS JW, DANIELSKI JJ: Malignant intracranial epidermoid cyst. Report of a case with leptomeningeal spread. Arch Path (Chic) 70:419-23, Oct 60

LAAS E: [Rhythmical structures in a brain metastasis of a bronchial cancer] Zbl Allg Path 103:30-3, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEBEDEV AN: [Pathology of the anterior choroid artery in tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:16-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MANNWEILER K, PALACIOS O: [Ultrastructure studies on human brain tumors and their tissue culture. Studies on oligodendroglioma] Beitr Path Anat 125:325-56, Dec 61 (Ger)

MUELLER D: [On the syndrome of caudal dislocation of the brain stem in supratentorial space-occupying processes and its radiological diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:183-91, 1962 (Ger)

NEMECEK S: [A contribution to the pathogenesis of occipital malacia in expansive intracranial lesions] Cesk Neurol 24:341-3, Sep 61 (Cz)

PAGES P: [Studies on biological integration. IV. Lessons from a small cerebral tumor] Montpellier Med 59:400-22, Apr 61 (Fr)

PYSZKO J, SCHEINAR J: [Metastasis into the brain of Grawitz tumors] Rozhl Chir 41:420-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

RAIMONDI AJ, MULLAN S, EVANS JP: Human brain tumors: an electron-microscopic study. J Neurosurg 19:731-53, Sep 62

SUHR A: [2 large symptom-free brain metastases without cerebral pressure] Zbl Neurochir 22:111-6, 1961 (Ger)

SHILANEVSKII AIa, IAGLINSKII VA: [A case of a cerebral tumor metastasizing into the internal organs] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):73-5, 1962 (Rus)

TORACK RM: Ultrastructure of capillary reaction to brain tumors. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:416-28, Oct 61

TADROS FW, SOROUR OH, GURGUIS S: Clinical localisation in posterior fossa tumours with special reference to pathological changes in the brain stem. Brit J Clin Pract 16:327-36, May 62

ZALM HO van der: [Pathologic anatomy of some intracranial neoplasms] Ned T Geneesk 106:58-60, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

ZANDER E, ROSSEL G, CURCHOD A: [Cerebral metastasis of a chorioepithelioma] Gynaecologia 152:401-13, Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

BEKHTEREVA NP: [On the significance of the use of different types of interrupted light stimulation in registration of the electroencephalogram in patients with tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1608-14, 1961 (Rus)

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. IV. Outline of the pulse curve, Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:171-80, 1962

BRASSEUR R: [Human cerebral tumors in tissue culture. Morphological study and ontogenic considerations] World Neurol 3:173-84, Mar 62 (Fr)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Examination of hearing in various levels of disease of the auditory tract] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:17-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BEKHTEREVA NP, STEPANOVA TS: [Dynamics of bioelectrical activity during the process of dark adaptation and during drowsiness in patients with focal diseases of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:1-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GUDINA ON: [Changes in vestibular and visual nystagmus in tumors and inflammatory diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1663-7, 1961 (Rus)

GEVORKIAN EM: [Electroencephalographic changes in tumors with localization in the cisterna ambiens of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:513-8, 1962 (Rus)

KHARENKO AP: [The dynamics of interrelations of focal and general changes in the biopotentials of the brain in supratentorial tumors] Vop Neirokhir 25:14-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KLIMA M, KLENOVA V, PROCHAZKA Z, JURAN AJ: [Disorders of vision in expansive lesions of the chiasmatic region] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:119-37, 1961 (Cz)

KUZ'MICHEV AIa: [Dynamics of changes in the peripheral blood supply in tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:21-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KONOVALOV IuV: [The dynamics of neurological symptoms in the clinical aspects of respiratory disorders in brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:45-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LURIIA AR, RAPOPORT MIu: [Regional symptoms in disorders of higher cortical function in brain tumors of the left temporal lobe] Vop Neirokhir 26:37–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MUELLER N, ROETTGEN P: [On the surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:333–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

NADVORNIK P: [Unilateral mydriasis in tumors in the area of the incisura tentorii] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:231–5, 1961 (Cz)

OVNATANOV BS: [General and local bioelectrical reactions in tumors of the brain from data of electrocorticography with the use of functional stress] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1599–607, 1961 (Rus)

REHAK S, JEBAVA R: [Disorders in color perception in diseases of the optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:203–7, 1961 (Cz)

RUSINOV VS: [Electroencephalographic data on cortical–subcortical interrelations in brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:28–31, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

STEIN J, DRECHSLER B: [The effect of photostimulation on the EEG of patients with intracranial expansive processes. Comparison of photostimulation with other methods of activation] Cesk Neurol 25:29–38, Jan 62 (Cz)

SHMEL'KIN DG: [Changes in the brain potentials in tumors of the corpus callosum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:508–12, 1962 (Rus)

SILVERMAN D, PARANDIAN S, SHENKIN H: Effect of intravenous urea on the EEG of brain tumor patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587–90, Aug 61

UGRIUMOV VM, KONOVALOV IuV, SPIRIN BG, IVANOV-DIATLOV FG, MESHCHERIAKOVA AV, MIKHEEVA EV, FEDOROV SN, SHVORNEVA VZ, D'IAKONOVA VE: [Disorders of respiration and their treatment in tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:46–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VARSHAVSKAIA DIa: [The clinical course of arachnoid endothelioma of the tentorium cerebelli growing subtentorially] Vop Neirokhir 25:25–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VET AC de, VLASBLOM DC: Clinical and physical aspects of local cerebral pressure, with special reference to the "chronic contre–coup" mechanism. Zbl Neurochir 22:65–81, 1961

ZYKOVA AT: [On the clinical course of angioreticuloma of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 25:28–30, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

psychology

HALL JK Jr: Carcinoma of the lung with metastasis to the brain. Report of a case simulating Pick's disease. Virginia Med Monthly 89:372–3, Jun 62

MARIANI E, DI BIAGIO F: [Psychotic picture of long duration and tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (medulloblastoma of the vermis)] Riv Neurol 31:304–9, May–Jun 61 (It)

radiography

AGUNIS M, VILATO J: [Ventriculographic diagnosis of thalamic neoformations] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:72–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

ANTOINE M, TRIDON P, LAXENAIRE MJ: [Radiological aspects of gliomas of the chiasm] J Radiol Electrol 42:580–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

ALLCOCK JM: Vertebral angiography: its accuracy in the diagnosis of intra-cranial space-occupying lesions. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:65–9, Jun 62

BASTECKY J, CERNOCH Z: [Simple roentgen findings in expansive tumorous processes in the region of the optic nerve, chiasm and optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:139–59, 1961 (Cz)

BIRKENMANN F: [On the differential diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal with spinal cord compression with special reference to the myelography step] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:873–87, 1961 (Ger)

EL-BANHAWY A, EL-NADI F: Carotid angiography in diagnosis of sellar and suprasellar space-occupying lesions. J Neurosurg 19:495–504, Jun 62

BAKER HL Jr: Intracerebral hemorrhage masquerading as a neoplasm. A difficult neuroradiologic problem. Radiology 78:914–8, Jun 62

CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, PERTUISET B, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Radiologically excluded, thrombosed angioma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:923–30, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

CROLL MN, BRADY LW, HAND BM: Brain tumor localization utilizing mercury 203. Radiology 78:635–7, Apr 62

DI CHIRO G: How reliable is neuroradiology? Neurology (Minneap) 12:93–8, Feb 62

FRIEDMANN G: [The contribution of neuroradiology to the diagnosis of brain tumors] Med Welt 18:1014–9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

GAY JR: Carcinoma of sphenoid sinus with extension into the cranial cavity localized by radioisotope brain scanning and laminography. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:73–7, Jun 62

KARAG'OZOV L: [Roentgenological changes in the wall of the orbit in tumors of the frontal lobe] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):73–80, 1961 (Bul)

KITAMURA K: [Cerebral artery picture in brain neoplasms] Rinsho Hosha 6:820–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

KROO M, STEINHART L: [Contrast roentgen picture of intracranial pressure lesions of the optic nerve, chiasm and optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:161–75, 1961 (Cz)

KALAN C, BURROWS EH: Calcification in intracranial gliomata. Brit J Radiol 35:589–602, Sep 62

LEWIT K: [2 cases of unusual pathological vascularization of the brain] Cesk Rentgenol 16:81–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

MUNDINGER F: The localisation of brain tumours by means of radio-isotopes. II. Medicamundi 7:81–91, 1961

MUNDINGER F: The localisation of brain tumours by means of radio-isotopes. III. Positron radiators for brain tumour localisation. Medicamundi 7:127–30, 1961

MLETZKO J: [Serial angiographic demonstration of multiple brain metastases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:163–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

NETTL S: [Deep xx cerebral phlebography in expansive intracranial processes] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):245–70, 1961 (Cz)

PRIBRAM HF: Encephalography in diagnosis of posterior-fossa tumours. J Neurosurg 19:269–76, Apr 62

PLESKOT P, PROCHAZKOVA V: [Diagnostic value of angiographic examination in supratentorial brain tumors] Cesk Neurol 25:166–70, May 62 (Cz)

PINEDA A: Choice of carotid arteriography in difficult clinical cases with suspected expanding intracranial lesions. Amer Surg 28:572–7, Aug 62

RADERMECKER J, MOYA G: [Tumors of the precentral region with symptomatology of "posterior cerebral fossa"] Neurochirurgia 4:182–93, Feb 62 (Fr)

REYES ARMIJO E: [Iodoventriculography in lesions of the posterior cranial fossa] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:371–82, Jul 62 (Sp)

SEARS RA, BURNETT SW: Angiographic appearance of a papilloma of the choroid plexus. A case report. J Neurosurg 18:822–5, Nov 61

SCOTT M: Hyperostosing meningiomas of the asterion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1041–7, Jun 62

VOGELSANG H: Angioma racemosum arteriale demonstrated by serial angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:232–6, May 62

WYGODZKA-LIPSKA J, GLUSZCZ A, CHODAK-GAJEWICZ M: [On the problem of pathological vascularization of intracranial tumors. Correlation between angiographic and histopathological pictures] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:513–37, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

radiotherapy

BLOCH M, BLOOM HJ, PENMAN J, WALSH L: Irradiation of cerebral astrocytomata under whole-body hypothermia. Lancet 2:906–9, 21 Oct 61

BLOOR RJ, TEMPLETON AW, QUICK RS: Radiation therapy in the treatment of intracranial tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 87:463–72, Mar 62

CHASE NE, ATKINS HL, CORRELL JW: Interstitial irradiation of brain tumors with iridium 192. Radiology 77:842–3, Nov 61

CORRELL JW, CHASE NE, ATKINS HL: New technique for interstitial irradiation of brain tumors. J Neurosurg 18:800–3, Nov 61

COCCHI U: [Results of radiotherapy of patients with brain tumors, esophageal and bronchial carcinoma with the 31-MeV betatron (photon) in comparison with 200 keV roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:3–17, Jan 62 (Ger)

CROSTA C: [Effects of irradiation of the central nervous system on the blood sugar. Observations in the course of roentgenotherapeutic treatment of cerebral neoplasms] Minerva Fisioter 7:62–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FARR LE, HAYMAKER W, CALVO W, YAMAMOTO YL, LIPPINCOTT SW: Neutron-capture therapy in a case of cerebellar sarcoma treated initially with x-radiation. A clinical and histological study. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:34–55, 30 May 61

HEPPNER F: [Preoperative irradiation of highly vascular brain tumors] Radiol Austria 12:33–9, 1961 (Ger)

KUNSTADT E, KLVANA M: [Previous experiences with increased doses in radiotherapy of breast cancer] Neoplasma 8:421–32, 1961 (Ger)

KIDO C, MORITA K: [Rotatory conformation radiotherapy of the tumor in the posterior cranial fossa. Studies on rotation conformation radiotherapy. 11. Studies on tele-cobalt therapy. 19.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:741–5, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KUNSTADT E, GRODAN A: [Recent trends in the treatment of malignant cerebral tumors by the intra-cavitary application of cobalt pearls] Cesk Rentgenol 16:86–91, Apr 62 (Cz)

KIKUCHI A, KATO T, YAMASHITA N: [Improvement of postoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. 2. Statistical observation of the treatment at department of radiology of 62 hospitals in Japan] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:121–9, 25 May 62 (Jap)

MACHADO OJ: [Treatment of tumors of the nervous system by irradiations] Rev Bras Cir 42:289–91, Nov 61 (Por)

PARKER L, PORTER CR, BROWNELL GL: Estimation of the absorbed dose received by patients undergoing neutron capture therapy. Radiology 78:121, Jan 62

SCHLESINGER EB, DEBOVES S, TAVERAS JM: A method of graphic demonstration of the tumoricidal effect of radiation therapy in the central nervous system. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:243–4, 1961

SWEET WH, SOLOWAY AH, WRIGHT RL: Evaluation of boron compounds for use in neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. II. Studies in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:263–6, Aug 62

TOPOL O, JEDLICKA P, CHODOUNSKY Z: [Our experiences in the treatment of malignant brain tumors with radiations] Cesk Neurol 25:154–9, May 62 (Cz)

TORRETTA A, BADELLINO F: [On the introduction, into the brain, of radioactive colloidal gold by arterial route, Experimental rasearch] Cancro 15:44–53, 1962 (It)

WENDE S: [Sarcoma of the cranial vault after roentgen therapy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:278–82, Feb 62 (Ger)

statistics

ANDO K, OGATA M, HANDA J: [Meningioma in the posterior cranial fossa] Brain Nerve 13:747–56, Oct 61 (Jap)

CHIN PT, WANG PH: [Report on 84 cases of brain tumor] Zhong Waike Z 12:850–2, Dec 61 (Ch)

OBRADOR ALCALDE S: [Clinical and surgical observations in 100 cases of tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:103–29, 1961 (Sp)

TORMA T, HEISKANEN O: Benign cerebral cysts. A report of 22 cases. Acta Neurol Scand 37:145–56, 1961

surgery

ALVISI C: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of bulbo-pontine gliomas] Minerva Neurochir 6:5–7, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

ANQUEZ L, DEROME P, GUYOT JF: [Cerebral angioma. Surgical indications. Technic and results] Gaz Med France 69:2069–86, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

BATTISTA AF, BLOOM W, LOFFMAN M, FEIGIN I: Autotransplantation of anaplastic astrocytoma into the subcutaneous tissue of man. Neurology (Minneap) 11:977–81, Nov 61

BONNAL J, DARCOURT G: [Lipoma of asymmetrical corpus callosum with unilateral calcification. A study of sequelae after ablation] Neurochirurgia 4:149–61, Oct 61 (Fr)

BLINKOV SM, EGOROV BG: [On the topography of neuroectodermal intracerebral tumors (on the method of surgical treatment in tumors of the cerebrum)] Vop Neirokhir 26:5–9, 1962 (Rus)

CRUDELI R, DAVINI V, ROSSI GF, PERRIA L: [On the Torkildsen method of indirect ventriculocisternostomy] Minerva Chir 16:1288–92, 31 Oct 61 (It)

CANESCHI S, GEUNA E, PAOLETTI P: [Metastases in the posterior cranial fossa. Considerations on 27 operated cases] Minerva Neurochir 6:2–3, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

DRIESEN W: [Successful suture of the left median cerebral artery after injury in tumor resection] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:462–5, 1962 (Ger)

DEAK G, NAGY K, SAFAR M: [Results of surgical treatment of intracranial metastases of carcinoma] Orv Hetil 103:153–7, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

HULLAY J: The preventive—that is with the tumor removal simultaneous—routine solution of the tonsillar and hippocampal herniations. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:162–6, 16 Feb 62

IZUMI C, WATANABE M, KIUCHI H, MIYASHITA T: [A surgical report of a case of parasagittal meningioma with ligation of superior longitudinal sinus] Iryo 15:428–32, May 61 (Jap)

KOREISHA LA, LINCHENKO NM: [Neurological analysis of the results of surgical treatment of intracranial tumors of the left hemisphere of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:481–6, 1962 (Rus)

KITO S: [Brain diseases and surgery] Nafka 10:34–44, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

LEY A, LEY A Jr, GUITART JM, OLIVERAS C: Surgical management of intracranial gliomas. J Neurosurg 19:365–74, May 62

MAKSUDOV M: [Venous pressure following removal of supratentorial meningovascular tumors] Vop Neirokhir 25:41–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MARCOVICI N, MARCOVICI G: [Operative lesions of the brain after cortical incision, excision and compression] Lyon Chir 57:852–64, Nov 61 (Fr)

PENNYBACKER JB: Neurology. Surgical. Med Annual 79:329–32, 1961

PETR R, KROO M, MALEC R: [Surgical treatment of pressure lesions in the region of the chiasm] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:177–202, 1961 (Cz)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, SEDAN R, BERARD-BADIER M, COMBALBERT A: [Tumors of the chiasma] Neurochirurgie 7:278–97, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PAVLONSKII IaM, PEN'KOVOI KI: [Surgical approaches to tumors of the brain through the tentorial aperture] Vop Neirokhir 26:24–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PEN'KOVI KI: [Features of the clinical picture and surgical technic in neuroectodermal craniospinal tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:42–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SAITO Y: [Therapy of metastatic brain neoplasms] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1533–40, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

SCATLIFF JH, KUMMER AJ, FRANKEL SA, GERMAN WJ: Cystic enlargement and obstruction of the fourth ventricle following posterior fossa surgery. The postoperative Dandy-Walker syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:536–42, Sep 62

SAMOTOKIN BA: [The use of cerebrospinal fluid drains in removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 26:43–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

UGRIUMOV VM, VASIN NIa: [Transosseous method of anesthesia of the dura mater. (Experimental study)] Vop Neirokhir 26:36-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UGRIUMOV VM: [Evaluation of the condition of the patient, type of anesthesia and surgical treatment in tumors and trauma of the brain, on the basis of clinico-physiological indices] Vop Neirokhir 26:17-21, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA IN: [Various problems of hormonal regulation factors in neurosurgical patients] Vop Neirokhir 26:58-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WINCKLER C: [Anesthetic problems posed by angiomas] Gaz Med France 69:2063-7, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

ARIEL IM: Intra-arterial chemotherapy for metastatic cancer to the brain. Amer J Surg 102:647-50, Nov 61

BRENNER H: [On the value of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate in the treatment of injuries and diseases of the brain] Wien Med Wschr 112:347-50, 5 May 62 (Ger)

DAUBRESSE E: [Apropos of treatment of cancer of the breast] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1041-7, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

DECKER K, HOFMANN H: [Medulloblastoma — a therapy problem] Neurochirurgia 4:218-28, Feb 62 (Ger)

DARGENT M, MAYER M, POMMATAU E, POULAIN S: [The splenic adrenal transplantation in the treatment of breast cancer in the advanced phase] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:169-91, Jul 61 (Sp)

FARR LE, YAMAMOTO LY: Neutron capture therapy of a cerebellar hemangiosarcoma after surgical and radiation treatment. J Nucl Med 2:253-71, Oct 61

HATIBOGLU I, OWENS G: Results of intermittent, prolonged infusion of nitrogen mustard into the carotid artery in twelve patients with cerebral gliomas. Surg Forum 12:396-8, 1961

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE, JENKNER FL: [On the local application of cytostatic substances in the brain] Wien Med Wschr 111:725-6, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

KEEGAN HR, EVANS JP: Studies in cerebral swelling. III. Long term recordings of cerebrospinal fluid pressure before and following parenteral urea. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:466-72, 1962

LEVY A: [On the treatment of acute cerebral pressure] Helv Chir Acta 29:3-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

MEALEY J Jr: Treatment of malignant cerebral astrocytomas by intra-arterial infusion of vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:121-6, Jul 62

PERESE DM, DAY CE, CHARDACH WM: Chemotherapy of brain tumors by intra-arterial infusion. J Neurosurg 19:215-9, Mar 62

SCHELL HW: Chemotherapeutic palliation of cerebral metastases from pulmonary carcinoma. Conn Med 26:83-5, Feb 62

veterinary

PASCAL RR: Plasma cell myeloma in the brain of a rabbit. Cornell Vet 51:528-35, Oct 61

SAVAGE A, ISA JM, FISCHER W: Malignant ependymoma in a dog. Cornell Vet 52:68-70, Jan 62

BRAIN STEM

see also DIENCEPHALON
see also MEDULLA OBLONGATA
see also MESENCEPHALON
see also PONS

ZWOZDZIAK W: [Reticular formation of the brain stem and its clinical significance] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1466-70, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

BURES J, ROTH B: [Reticular formation of the brain stem and thalamus and its neurophysiological significance] Cesk Neurol 24:179-85, May 61 (Cz)

BOWSHER D: The topographical projection of fibres from the anterolateral quadrant of the spinal cord to the subdiencephalic brain stem in man. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:75-99, 1962

BECHER H, KNOCHE H: [Light microscopic observations on synaptic connections of the nerve cells in the reticular formation] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:1-25, 1962 (Ger)

BAUER KF: [Remarks on the work of H. Becher and H Knoche "Light microscopic observations on synaptic connections of the nerve cells in the reticular formation"] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:358-62, 1962 (Ger)

CARPENTER MB, HANNA GR: Fiber projections from the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the cat. J Comp Neurol 117:117-31, Aug 61

CRAGG BG: Centrifugal fibers to the retina and olfactory bulb, and composition of the supraoptic commissures in the rabbit. Exp Neurol 5:406-27, May 62

ETEMADI AA: The dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:328-32, 1961

POLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Study of the preoptic nucleus of the perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) by electron microscope] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:930-2, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

PERES-SERRA J: [Anatomophysiopathology of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Med Esp 47:38-55, Jan 62 (Sp)

POWELL TP, ERULKAR SD: Transneuronal cell degeneration in the auditory relay nuclei of the cat. J Anat 96:249-68, Apr 62

POWELL TP, COWAN WM: An experimental study of the projection of the cochlea. J Anat 96:269-84, Apr 62

TOMASCH J, EBNESSAJJADE D: The human nucleus ambiguus. A quantitative study. Anat Rec 141:247-52, Nov 61

VERHAART WJ, NOORDUYN NJ: The cerebral peduncle and the pyramid. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:315-43, 1961

VALVERDE F: A new type of cell in the lateral reticular formation of the brain stem. J Comp Neurol 117:189-95, Oct 61

VALVERDE F: Reticular formation of the albino rat's brain stem cytoarchitecture and corticofugal connections. J Comp Neurol 119:25-53, Aug 62

blood supply

BAJER A, BOHRN K: [Blood circulation disorders in the brain stem in cervical disk lesions] Cesk Neurol 23:476-80, Dec 60 (Cz)

OKAZAKI H: [Morphological studies on the arteries of human brain stem] Sapporo Med J 19:328-42, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

chemistry

MARSDEN CD: Histochemical demonstration of ascorbic acid in the substantia nigra of the cat. Nature (Lond) 193:787-8, 24 Feb 62

PALMER AC, ELLERKER AR: Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the brainstem of sheep. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:344-52, Oct 61

diseases

CURRIER RD, GILES CL, DEJONG RN: Some comments on Wallenberg's syndrome. An analysis and clinico-anatomic correlation of certain symptoms associated with the "posterior inferior cerebellar artery syndrome". Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:36-41, 1960

DONINI G, D'AGOSTINO E: [Electroencephalographic findings in involvement of the brain-stem structures] Riv Neurol 32:55-60, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

EDELWEJN Z: [A case of a deformity of the cervical spine combined with symptoms of the brain stem] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:393-5, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

FERRAZZI D: [Brain stem lesions caused by an overdose of reserpine] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:531-44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KOLAR O: [Contribution to the etiology of brain stem encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 25:80-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

MALOSETTI H, ARTUCIO URIOSTE H, ADDIEGO A: [The brain stem syndrome as a result of multiple embolization of auricular origin] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:100-7, 1961 (Sp)

MOLLER F, NENZELIUS C: Acute focal brain-stem lesions with favourable course. ("Brain stem encephalitis"). Acta Neurol Scand 37:297-316, 1961

McNEALY DE, PLUM F: Brainstem dysfunction with supratentorial mass lesions. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:10-32, Jul 62

POBLETE R: [Hypertonia of truncal and cerebellar origin, Clinical aspects] Neurocirugia 18:565-8, Oct.-Dec 60 (Sp)

REBUCCI GG, MERINI A: [Clinical considerations on the subject of subtentorial vasculopathy] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:51-77, 1962 (It)

SHIMODA Y: The clinical and electroencephalographic study of the primary diencephalic epilepsy or epilepsy of brain stem. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:181-91, 1961

WIJNGAARDEN GK van, BETHLEM J: [A case of neuromyelitis optica with transverse lesions at the level of the brain stem] Ned T Geneesk 105:1786-90, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

metabolism

MOUREK J: [Effect of starvation and surgical interventions on the oxygen requirement in the brain stem and cerebral cortex in rat ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:294-301, Oct 61 (Cz)

STRZODA L: [Effect of high temperatures on the central nervous system-changes in the concentration of noradrenalin and adrenalin in the brain stem in animals exposed to high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 13:253-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

neoplasms

ALLERAND CD: Paroxysmal skew deviation in association with a brain stem glioma. Report of an unusual case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:520-3, Aug 62

DUKHIN AL: [On so-called irritable brain stem syndromes] Vop Neirokhir 26:53-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ECONOMOS D, CATSIOTIS P, ANGELOPOULOS G, PROSALENTIS A: Brain stem fibrosarcoma metastasis. Report of a case with special arteriographic interest. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:113-24, 16 Feb 62

HEPPNER F: [Tumors of the brain stem and their surgical treatment] Wien Klin Wschr 74:24-6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

KROO M, JINDRAK K: [Spongioblastoma of the cerebellum with metastasis to the brain stem] Cesk Neurol 24:300-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

STOTKA VL, BARCAY SJ, BELL HS, CLARE FB: Intractable hiccough as the primary manifestation of brain stem tumor. Amer J Med 32:312-5, Feb 62

pathology

FOX AR, ARENDS NW: Histopathology of the human brain stem in perinatal anoxia. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:267-74, Dec 61

MUELLER D: [On the syndrome of caudal dislocation of the brain stem in supratentorial space-occupying processes and its radiological diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:183-91, 1962 (Ger)

O'LEARY JL, SAWIN PB, LUSE S, HARRIS AB, ERICKSON LS: Hereditary ataxia of rabbits. Histopathological alterations. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:123-37, Feb 62

SIMMA K: [Contribution to the knowledge of cerebellar findings and the histopathology of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon in the Heine-Medin disease] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:201-18, 1961 (Ger)

TADROS FW, SOROUR OH, GUIRGUIS S: Clinical localisation in posterior fossa tumours with special reference to pathological changes in the brain stem. Brit J Clin Pract 16:327-36, May 62

pharmacology

DAVIS HS, QUITMEYER VE, COLLINS WF: The effect of halothane (fluothane) on the thalamus and midbrain reticular formation. Anaesthesia 16:32-49, Jan 61

DENISENKO PP: [Comparative effects of substances stimulating and blocking cholino-reactive systems on the bioelectrical activity of the cortex and reticular formation of the brain] Farmakol Toksikol 25:8-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Correlation of anticholinesterase substances (galanthamine and eserine) with cholino- and adreno-lytics in the region of the reticular formation in the brain stem] Farmakol Toksikol 24:408-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Electrophysiological data on choline-reactive elements of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1352-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

IL'YUCHENOK RYu, MASHKOVSKII MD: Electrophysiological data on cholinergic elements in the reticular formation of the brain stem. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1487-96, 1961

KILLAM EK: Drug action on the brain-stem reticular formation. Pharmacol Rev 14:175-223, Jun 62

MAINZER J Jr: The reticular system and its role in anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:161-9, Mar-Apr 62

PSCHEIDT GR, ISSEKUTZ B Jr, HIMWICH HE: Failure of ethanol to lower brain stem concentration of biogenic amines. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:550-3, Dec 61

ROLDAN E, ESCOBAR A: [Control of convulsive activity and the effects on afferent transmission produced by methaminodiazepoxide. Experimental study in the cat] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:125-53, Aug 61 (Sp)

RYZHENKOV VE, GRECHISHKIN LI, ARTAMONOV GA: [A method for the administration of substances into the brain stem through the vertebral artery in chronic experiments in dogs] Farmakol Toksik 25:282-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. I. Local effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the excitability and bioelectric activity of cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 12:793-811, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. II. Effect of serotonin and reserpine on cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 13:77-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

UHLMANN WJ: [A contribution to the psycho-psychic significance of an ergotropic brain stem analeptic] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:288-90, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

VAL'DMAN AV, IVANOVA ZN, KOVALEV GV, LEBEDEV VP, SHAPOVALOV AI: Effect of aminazin on the ascending and descending functions of the reticular formation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):43-51, 1961

physiology

ARMENGOL V, LIFSCHITZ W, PALESTINI M: Inhibitory influences on primary and secondary cortical photic potentials originating in the lower brain stem. J Physiol (Lond) 159:451-60, Dec 61

ANSINK J: Physiologic and clinical investigations into 4 brain stem reflexes. Neurology (Minneap) 12:320-8, May 62

ADAM G, MESZAROS I: On the interoceptive conditioned cerebral electrical activation of reticular origin. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:106-14, Feb 62

ALCARAZ M, PACHECO P, GUZMAN-FLORES C: [Distraction to acoustic stimuli in cats with section of the muscles of the middle ear] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:215-22, Dec 61 (Sp)

ASCHER P, SEGURA E: [Role of specific thalamic relays in the cortical control of subcortical reflexes of somesthesic origin] J Physiol (Par) 54:276, Mar.-Apr 62 (Fr)

ALBE-FESSARD D, BOWSHER D, MALLART A: [Responses evoked in the bulbar reticular formation at the level of Olszewski's giant cellular nucleus. Role of this nucleus in the transmission toward the median center of the thalamus of somatic afferent impulses] J Physiol (Par) 54:271, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ALBRECHT M: A suggested neurological theory that justifies speech therapy for the adult aphasic. J Rehab 28:20-2, Jul-Aug 62

BRAIN STEM

AFFANNI J, MANCIA M, MARCHIAFAVA PL: Role of the pupil in changes in evoked responses along the visual pathways. Arch Ital Biol 100:287–96, 1962

BRUE F: [The reticular formation. General concepts] Agressologie 2:Suppl III–xi, Nov 61 (Fr)

BEGHELLI V, BORGATTI G, PARMEGGIANI PL: On the function of the dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerve reflex activity of the reticulum] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)45:345–64, Oct–Dec (It)

BHARUCHA-REID RP: The internal modulating system and stress: a neurophysiological model. J Gen Psychol 66:147–58, Apr 62

BLEGVAD B: Caloric vestibular reaction in unconscious patients. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:506–14, Jun 62

BACH P, RITA: [Characteristics of the activities induced in various regions of the bulbar and mesencephalic reticulum] J Physiol (Par) 54:283–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BRUNER J, SINDBERG R: [Differentiation of 2 categories of non-primary visual projections on the suprasylvian associative cortex of the cat. Influences of the reticular formation and the visual cortex] J Physiol (Par) 54:303, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BRADLEY PB: Diffuse systems of the brain: physiological and pharmacological mechanisms. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:49–54, Feb 62

BONNET V: [Mechanism of action of the reticular formation on the reactional activity of the cerebral cortex] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2081–3, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

BAKLAVADZHIAN OG, ARUTIUNIAN SA: [Effect of the cervical sympathetic nerve on evoked potentials of the cortex and reticular formation in the nonanesthetized cat] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:806–12, Jul 62 (Rus)

BONVALLET M, ALLEN MB Jr: [Localization of the bulbar formations intervening in the control of different manifestations of reticular activation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 155:597–601, 1962 (Fr)

CARPENTER MB: Brain stem and infratentorial neuraxis in experimental dyskinesia. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:504–24, Nov 61

CARPENTER MB: Brain stem and infratentorial neuraxis in experimental dyskinesia. Rev Canad Biol 20:107–36, Jan 61

CARLISLE HJ, REYNOLDS RW: Effect of amphetamine on food intake in rats with brain-stem lesions. Amer J Physiol 201:965–7, Nov 61

CHAI CY, WANG SC: Localization of central cardiovascular control mechanism in lower brain stem of the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:25–30, Jan 62

CANDIA O, FAVALE E, GIUSSANI A, ROSSI GF: Blood pressure during natural sleep and during sleep induced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem reticular formation. Arch Ital Biol 100:216–33, 1962

CRAMER RL: Response of mammalian gravity receptors to sustained tilt. Aerospace Med 33:563–6, Jun 62

CARPENTER MB, HANNA GR: Lesions of the medial longitudinal fasciculus in the cat. Amer J Anat 110:307–31, May 62

CORDEAU JP: Functional organization of the brain stem reticular formation in relation to sleep and wakefulness. Rev Canad Biol 21:113–25, Jun 62

DENISENKO PP: Cholinergic and adrenergic systems in the reticular formation of the midbrain and the reaction of activation in the cortex. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:609–16, Dec 61

EVARTS EV, BENTAL E, BHARI B, HUTTENLOCHER PR: Spontaneous discharge of single neurons during sleep and waking. Science 135:726–8, 2 Mar 62

FERNANDEZ DE MOLINA A, HUNSPERGER RW: Organization of the subcortical system governing defence and flight reactions in the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:200–13, Feb 62

FUSTER JM, DOCTER RF: Variations of optic evoked potentials as a function of reticular activity in rabbits with chronically implanted electrodes. J Neurophysiol 25:324–36, May 62

FAURE J, BENSCH C, ALBRECHT C, VIGNERON G: [Action of the mesencephalo-limbic and habenular formations in olfacto-bucco-ano-genito-sexual activities in the unrestrained and awake rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:334–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

FOX SS: Self-maintained sensory input and sensory deprivation in monkeys: a behavioral and neuropharmacological study. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:438–44, Aug 62

GUZMAN-FLORES C, BUENDIA N, ANDERSON C, LINDSLEY DB: Cortical and reticular influences upon evoked responses in dorsal column nuclei. Exp Neurol 5:37–46, Jan 62

GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M, GINATH Y, BERGMANN F: The effect of pentobarbitone on vasomotor responses to brain stem stimulation. Arch Int Physiol 70:33–40, Feb 62

HOESLI L, MONNIER M: [Experimental demonstration of suppressed and activated systems in the thalamus mediocentralis and in the formatio reticularis mesencephali (stimulation and elimination experiments)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:76–8, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

HYDE JE, TOCZEK S: Functional relation of interstitial nucleus to rotatory movements evoked from zona incerta stimulation. J Neurophysiol 25:455–66, Jul 62

HILLBOM E: [On Wernicke's encephalopathy and the importance of the brain stem for the personality] Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 38):3–30, 1962 (Ger)

IMBRIANO AE: [Bulbo-protuberantial vital centric activity. VII.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2071–80, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

IMBRIANO AE: [Physiology of the reticular system. X.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:797–810, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

JOHNSON DA, KAELBER WW: Septal and anterior hypothalamic lesions: some effects on sleep and body metabolism in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:375–7, Nov 61

KAWAMURA H, NAKAMURA Y, TOKIZANE T: Effect of acute brain stem lesions on the electrical activities of the limbic system and neocortex. Jap J Physiol 11:564–75, 15 Oct 61

KALININ PI, SOKOLOVA AA: The electrical activity in the reticular formation of the midbrain in the rabbit during extinction of the activation reaction to an indifferent stimulus. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:592–8, Dec 61

KAWAMURA H, NAKAMURA Y: [Role of the hypothalamus in the brain stem activating system] Brain Nerve 13:857–61, Nov 61 (Jap)

KALININ PI, SOKOLOVA AA: [Electrical activity of the reticular formation of the midbrain in the rabbit in conditions of the formation of a dominant focus in the cortex of the greater hemispheres] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1112–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KAMYSZEW A, GURWICZ NL: [Chronaxy of some motor centers of the brain stem during the course of experimental clinical death and reanimation] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:225–36, 1961 (Pol)

KRAUTHAMER G: [Inhibition by repetitive stimulation of the striate body of responses evoked by somatic stimulation at the level of the reticular formation and the thalamus] J Physiol (Par) 54:357–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KABURNEEVA LI: [Effect of the hypothalamus and reticular formation of the midbrain on the electrical activity of various layers of the cortex in radiation sickness] Radiobiologia 2:234–9, 1962 (Rus)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: [On changes in the tone of the vegetative nervous system after stimulation and injury of some segments of the brain stem] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:813–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAMARCHE G, LANGLOIS JM: [The neurons of the pontobulbar reticular formation and trigeminal stimulation] Canad J Biochem 40:261–71, Feb 62 (Fr)

MARITS AM: [On the relationship between the tonus of the reticular formation of the bain stem to endocrine functions of the thyroid gland] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1235–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

MONIAVA ES, KADZHAIA DV, NARIKASHVILI SP: [On the mechanism of the effect of the reticular formation on responses of the visual region of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:868–77, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MIHAILOVIC L, KRZALIC L, CVETKOVIC D: Effects of electrical stimulation of reticular formation on the lactic acid content of the rat brain. Nature (Lond) 192:1166–8, 23 Dec 61

MARKOSIAN AA, IAKUNIN GA: [Effect of the excitation of the cerebral cortex and reticular formation on the rate of blood coagulation, factor V and changes in the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:271–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARKOSSIAN AA, YAKOUNINE GA: [Regulatory role of the cerebral cortex and the reticular formation in the blood coagulation process] Hemostase 1:125–33, Jun 61 (Fr)

MOUSHEGIAN G, RUPERT A, GALAMBOS R: Microelectrode study of ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. J Neurophysiol 25:515–29, Jul 62

MAHUT H: Effects of subcortical electrical stimulation on learning in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:472–7, Aug 62

MARITS AM: Method of embedding electrodes in the rostral part of the reticular formation in dogs. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):102–4, 1961

MARITS AM: [Effect of hunger and satiety on the bioelectrical activity of the reticular formation and cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:890–2, Aug 62 (Rus)

NAUMOVA TS: Individual features seen in the electrical processes of the stem structures and the cortex in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:138–46, Oct 61

NARIKASVILI SP: [Cortical regulation of the reticular formation of the brain] An Rom Soviet [Med] 2:3–32, Mar–Apr 61 (Rum)

NARIKASHVILI SP: [On the cortical regulation of functions of the reticular formation of the brain] Usp Sovr Biol 52:257–73, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NATSUME R: [Pharmacological findings following electrical stimulation of the central nervous system, with special reference to brain stem lesions] J Chiba Med Soc 37:431–54, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKUDA J: Subcortical structures controlling lateral geniculate transmission. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:350–64, 25 May 62

PRINCE R: Interest disorders, with some comments upon similarities between the reticular activating system and the ego. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:309–22, Dec 61

PINEDA A, PETMECKY FF: Experimental tremor following electrical stimulation of the brainstem tegmentum of the cat. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:79–86, Spring 62

PORTER RW, BORS E: Modulation of brain stem electrical activity by visceral (urinary bladder) distension. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:527–34, Aug 62

RUTLEDGE LT, KENNEDY TT: Brain-stem and cortical interactions in the interhemispheric delayed response. Exp Neurol 4:470–83, Nov 61

RUPERT A, MOUSHEGIAN G, GALAMBOS R: Microelectrode studies of primary vestibular neurons in cat. Exp Neurol 5:100–9, Feb 62

The reticular formation. Brit Med J 5288:1827, 12 May 62

RAMEY ER: The reticular activating system. Georgetown Med Bull 15:304–6, May 62

RHODES JM, SMITH CJ, LANOIR J, NAQUET R: [New approach to the effects of reticular stimulation on responses induced along the visual tract] J Physiol (Par) 54:405–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH M: [Central control of rumination] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 261–3, 1961 (Fr)

RUEDIGER W, WEISS T: [The threshold of the synchronization of "arousal" reactions under the influence of electrical stimulation of the reticular formation and hypothalamus during the course of spreading cortical depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:142–3, 1962 (Cz)

SCHEIBEL A, MARKHAM C, KOEGLER R: Neural correlates of the vestibulocular reflex. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1055–65, Dec 61

STERIADE M, STOICA I, STOICA E: [On certain physiological conditions facilitating in man potentials induced by intermittent photic stimulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:187–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

SARAGEA M, FAIBIS A, BERNTHAL I, VOLANSKI D: Changes in the tonus and motility of the gall bladder on stimulation of the reticular pontomesencephalic formation. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:389–98, Nov 61

SUZUKI H, TAIRA N: Effect of reticular stimulation upon synaptic transmission in cat's lateral geniculate body. Jap J Physiol 11:641–55, 15 Dec 61

SALMOIRAGHI GC: "Cardiovascular" neurones in brain stem of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:182–97, Mar 62

SASAKI K, TANAKA T, MORI K: Effects of stimulation of pontine and bulbar reticular formation upon spinal motoneurons of the cat. Jap J Physiol 12:45–62, 15 Feb 62

STUART DG, KAWAMURA Y, HEMINGWAY A, PRICE WM: Effects of septal and hypothalamic lesions on shivering. Exp Neurol 5:335–47, Apr 62

STERIADE M, DEMETRESCU M: Reticular facilitation of responses to acoustic stimuli. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:21–36, Feb 62

STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: cortical synchronization induced by basal forebrain stimulation. Exp Neurol 6:91–102, Aug 62

STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: sleep patterns induced by basal forebrain stimulation in the behaving cat. Exp Neurol 6:103–17, Aug 62

TAYLOR AN, FARRELL G: Effects of brain stem lesions on aldosterone and cortisol secretion. Endocrinology 70:556–66, Apr 62

TOLMASSKAIA ES, DYKMAN LM: [On the role of the reticular formation in conducting interoceptive impulses] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:161–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON R, BAUMEISTER AA, RICH I: Subcortical mechanisms in a successive brightness discrimination habit in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:478–81, Aug 62

UNGHER J, VOLANSCHI D, CIUREA E: Delayed response in normal dogs and in dogs with subcortical lesions of the ascending unspecific reticular and thalamic projection systems. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:9–16, Feb 62

VORONIN LG: [Comparative physiological data on the function of the reticular formation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:795–805, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

WADA JA, WRINCH J: Two opposite behavioural effects of the electrical stimulation of brain stem structures in freely moving monkeys. Nature (Lond) 195:252–4, 21 Jul 62

ZISLINA NN, NOVIKOVA LA: Reaction of rate assimilation in the cortex and reticular formation of the brain stem in the presence of a strychnine-induced focus of excitation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:351–8, Nov 61

ZANCHETTI A: Somatic functions of the nervous system. Ann Rev Physiol 24:287–324, 1962

ZISLINA NN, NOVIKOVA LA: [Studies on the role of specific and non-specific afferent systems in the reaction of rhythm assimilation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:389–97, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZIMKINA AM: [The importance of the higher vegetative centers and reticular formation in maintenance of the level of nervous activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:777–84, Jul 62 (Rus)

surgery

HIRAO T: [Technical improvement in brain-stem transection] Kitakanto Med J 12:41–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAIORCHIK VE, KOREISHA LA, GABIBOV GA: [Reaction of the cerebral cortex and heart in neurosurgical procedures on different segments of the brain stem in man (electrophysiological study)] Vop Neirokhir 26:32–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SANO K: Experiences of reticulotomy in epilepsy. Brain Nerve 14:275–80, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

BIALEK E, TOKARZ F, SZMEJA Z: [Otoneurological examination following brain stem injuries] Otolaryng Pol 16:255–9, 1962 (Pol)

NARIKASHVILI SP, MONIAVA ES: [Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in partial injury of the brain stem] Vop Neirokhir 26:26–33, 1962 (Rus)

ORSZAGH J, HANIGEROVA M: [Observations on disorders of Bell's phenomena] Cesk Neurol 24:273-4, Jul 61 (Cz)
ZOLTAN L: [Some problems in severe closed injuries of the brain stem] Rozhl Chir 41:271-3, Apr 62 (Cz)

Brain Syphilis see NEUROSYPHILIS

Branchial Cyst see BRANCHIOMA

BRANCHIAL REGION

abnormalities

ALVAREZ E, JACOBSON JS: [Anomalies of the first branchial sinus. Illustrative case] Med Esp 46:33-6, Jul 61 (Sp)
ABE K, TAKINO K: Anomaly of the first branchial cleft. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:397-400, May 62
FARJAT FP, GRECO AP: [Branchial fistulas. Advantages of stair-step incisions in the radical surgical treatment of them] Sem Med (B Air) 119:381-5, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)
LALLEMANT Y, PONCET E: [Congenital lateral fistula of the neck. (A case of auriculobranchial fistula)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:523-5, Sep 61 (Fr)
MAY H: Transverse facial clefts and their repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:240-9, Mar 62
STARK RB, SAUNDERS DE: The first branchial syndrome. The oral-mandibular-auricular syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:229-39, Mar 62

embryology

HANSON JR, ANSON BJ, STRICKLAND EM: Branchial sources of the auditory ossicles in man. II. Observations of embryonic stages from 7 mm. to 28 mm. (CR length). Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:200-15, Sep 62
KANETA M: [On Meckel's cartilage] Acta Anat Nippon 36:529-43, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)
UNAYAMA H: On the development of the Mm. petrohyoidei in the anura during metamorphosis. Yokohama Med Bull 12(1)Suppl:1-22, Feb 61

BRANCHIOMA

case reports

EBER N: [Branchial cyst] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:117-20, Feb 62
GOLD C: Branchial cleft cyst located in the floor of the mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1118-20, Sep 62
LORDY C: [A case of internal incomplete branchiogenic fistula] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:141-3, Mar 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(3) (Por)
OMBREDANNE M, GODDE C: [Congenital cyst of the first branchial cleft] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:613-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
PETERSEN H: A rare cyst of the pharynx. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:154-8, Feb 62
PINTO RM: [Branchial cyst] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:137-40, Mar 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(3) (Por)
SBACCHI O, TESEO L: [Median and lateral cysts and fistulas of the neck (with presentation of 18 cases)] Arch Ital Otol 72:832-42, Sep-Dec 61 (It)
TCHEDOMIR I: [Para-laryngeal cysts] J Med Bordeaux 139:172-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

THOMAS JM, CLOUGH DM: Congenital cysts of the neck. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:33-42, Jul 61

surgery

ESPINEL SOTO R: [Congenital surgical diseases of the neck] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:35-55, Jan-Jul 61 (Sp)

BREAD

ASAI Y: [New methods of preparing bread] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:82-5, Sep 61 (Jap)
ERICSON LE, LARSSON S, LID G: The loss of added lysine and threonine during the baking of wheat bread. Acta Physiol Scand 53:85-98, Sep 61
MORI N: [Plant foods. (5). Wheat and bread] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:65-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S: The loss of added lysine during the baking of a soft bread with an exceptionally high content of reducing sugar. Acta Physiol Scand 55:64-73, May 62
HALDEN W, SCHAUENSTEIN E, TAUPER M, PUCHNER H: [Dietary evaluation of Swedish rye-crisp-bread according to the fatty acid composition of total lipids] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:225-35, 1961 (Ger)
HILLER A, MONIKOWSKI K: [Hydrolytic decomposition of phytin compounds during the production of bakery goods. I] Acta Pol Pharm 18:441-4, 1961 (Pol)
KOLESINSKAIA LA, LICHKOVA DD: [On the problem of determination of the moisture of bread] Vop Pitan 21:80-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
ROTHE M, FUCHS K, BOEHME E: [On the problem of the phytin content of whole grain bakery goods] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:201-10, 1962 (Ger)
ULMANN M: [On the chromatographic determination of starches in baked goods. 1. The fate of starch during the baking process] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:113-22, 1962 (Ger)
ULMANN M: [On the chromatographic determination of starches in baked goods. 2. Starch changes in aging bread] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:123-31, 1962 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

GLATZEL H, HOFFMANN K: [Breads compared in the physiology of nutrition. II. Utilization of nutrients and the intestinal flora] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:290-313, 1961 (Ger)
WEINGARTEN B, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, WEISS J, SMITH LW: The use of pectin-cellulose bread as an adjuvant in dietary regulation and treatment of functional constipation. Amer J Gastroent 37:301-10, Mar 62

BREAST

see also GYNECOMASTIA
see also LACTATION
see also MASTITIS

BURNETT CW: The female reproductive organs and the breasts. Nurs Times 58:256-8, 2 Mar 62
BASHKAEV IS, BOEVA MN: [Heterologous antigens of cancerous and normal human mammary glands] Vop Onkol 8(4):75-7, 1962 (Rus)
CONWAY H: Weight of the breasts as a handicap to respiration. An argument for reduction mammaplasty in selected cases. Amer J Surg 103:674-6, Jun 62
MONTAGU A: Natural selection and the form of the breast in the human female. JAMA 180:826-7, 9 Jun 62
SCHECHTER DC: Breast mutilation in the Amazons. Surgery 51:554-60, Apr 62

abnormalities

LEGROS A: [Cutaneous metastases with rapid development originating in a supernumerary mammary gland] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:342-3, Dec 61 (Fr)
McGREGOR AL: Accessory breast tissue. Med Proc (Johannesb) 7:440-4, 21 Oct 61

anatomy & histology

BUCCIOLINI MG: [On some ultrastructural details of the nucleus of epithelial cells of the breast in various functional conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:897-9, 30 Sep 61 (It)
CACERES E, FALCON P: [Distribution of the lymph nodes of the internal mammary chain] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:123-5, Dec 61 (Sp)
STOCKINGER L, ZARZICKI J: [Electron microscopy studies on the mammary gland of the lactating guinea pig with reference to the act of sucking] Z Zellforsch 57:106-23, 1962 (Ger)
WAUGH D, VAN DER HOEVEN E: Fine structure of the human adult female breast. Lab Invest 11:220-8, Mar 62

blood supply

BERTELLI L: [The superficial venous reticulum of the female breast studied with infrared ray photography in various physiopathological conditions] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:1-11, 1960 (It)
CHIAMPO L, CACCIA G, PERACCHIA G: [Anatomo-functional considerations on the operation of internal mammary artery ligation in revascularization of the myocardium studied with a new radiographical method: mammary-coronary arteriography during pharmacological asystole. (Experimental study)] G Ital Chir 16:557-70, Jul 60 (It)
OLDFIELD MC: Mondor's disease. A superficial phlebitis of the breast. Lancet 1:994-6, 12 May 62
SEWELL WH, KOTH DR: A study of the value of free autogenous splenic grafts for stimulating communications between the mammary vessels and the coronary circulation. Angiology 13:101-3, Mar 62
WINSLOW SB: Superficial phlebitis of the breast and chest wall: Mondor's disease. J Mich Med Soc 60:1523-4, Dec 61

chemistry

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Effect of estrogen and progesterone upon milk secretion in normal and ovariectomized rats and on mammary gland DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:862-3, Aug-Sep 62
HOLZNER JH: [Histochemical findings on the epithelium of the nipple] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:133-5, 1961 (Ger)
TEDESCHI LG, BYRNE JJ: A histochemical evaluation of the structure of mammary duct walls. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:559-62, May 62
ZARZYCKI J: [Histochemical and submicroscopic studies on secretions of the mammary gland] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:543-98, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

diseases

ARGUELLES AE: [The nor-steroids and mammary dysplasia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:753, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)
ASCH T, FREY C: Radiographic appearance of mammary-duct ectasia with calcification. New Engl J Med 266:86-7, 11 Jan 62
ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [The mammary gland and endocrine diseases] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:53-67, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
BURLINA A: [Considerations on a fibro-cystic mastopathy: anatomo-pathological findings in an unusual clinical case] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:218-35, Feb 61 (It)
BACIGALUPO G: [On the role of estrogens in mastopathy and breast cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 17:180-7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
BARRILE N: [Therapy of breast diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Dia Med 34:418-9, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)
BULLON RAMIREZ A, BARRIO CUADRILLERO C: [Sex chromatin and precancerous diseases of the breast] Rev Clin Esp 85:30-4, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)
DEGRELL I, MADAY P: [Plastic treatment of the breast in mammary gland cysts] Zbl Chir 86:1809-15, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)
DI PAOLA G, REMY EF, TURKIELTAUB M: [Effusions from the nipple without palpable mammary nodule] Prensa Med Argent 48:2579-88, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)
DIEULAFE R: [Edema of the breast] Toulouse Med 63:113-20, Feb 62 (Fr)
DESMEULES R, GIROUX M, MOISAN F, LOU W, CHENARD J: [Tuberculosis of the breast] Laval Med 33:235-8, Apr 62 (Fr)
DELAVIERRE P: [Tuberculosis of the breast] France Med 25:95-100, Feb 62 (Fr)
ELLIS M: Breast abscess. Nurs Times 58:163-5, 14 Sep 62
FIOCCHI E, PISTACCHI E: [A case of tuberculosis of the male breast] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:145-54, Aug 61 (It)
FISCHER G: [Acute diffuse steatonecrosis of the breast. Anatomopathological study of 2 cases] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:387-409, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
FARINA P, NADIN C: [On tuberculosis of the breast] G Veneto Sci Med 16:227-53, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
FELLER N: [The problem of cystic mastopathy] Dapim Refufim 21:30-4, Jan 62 (Heb)
GASPAR MR: Aspiration of breast cysts. Calif Med 95:227-31, Oct 61
GROS CM: [Adipose necrosis of the breast] Sem Med Prof 37:744-5, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)
GILBERT AI, McGOUGH EC, FARRELL JJ: Tuberculosis of the breast. Amer J Surg 103:424-7, Apr 62
GRUPPER C, FISCHGOLD H: [Scleroderma of the breast. Pathological mammographic image] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:583-5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
GEORGIADOS D, ANEZYRES N: [Primary actinomycosis of the breast] Hellen Cheir 8:803-10, 1961 (Gr)
HORANYI J, STEFANICS J, FARKAS S: [Giant cell pseudocysts in the breast] Zbl Chir 86:1827-32, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)
KASHIWAGURA K, KISHI Y, KURIHARA H: [3 cases of tuberculosis of the breast] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:149-50, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)
KIUCHI H: [Clinicobacteriological studies on staphylococci isolated from puerperal breast abscess] Iryo 16:205-12, Apr 62 (Jap)
LA SELVE A, BON M: [Trial of a new diuretic: 4-chlorobenzol-1, 3-disulfonamide (Aquadux) in puerperal mammary pathology] Lyon Med 93:753-5, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)
LIVINGSTON SF, ARLEN M: Ductal fistula of the breast. Ann Surg 155:316-9, Feb 62
LOGINOV EN: [Tuberculosis of the breast] Probl Tuberk 40(2):97-8, 1962 (Rus)
LLAURO JL: [Non-neoplastic mastopathy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3091-5, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)
McPHERSON VA, MACKENZIE WC: Lesions of the breast associated with nipple discharge: prognosis after local excision of benign lesions. Canad J Surg 5:6-11, Jan 62
MARCUSE PM: Fibrocystic disease of the breast. Correlation of morphologic features with the clinical course. Amer J Surg 103:428-31, Apr 62
MIENY CJ: Lactiferous duct fistula. S Afr Med J 36:238-40, 31 Mar 62
MASUDA K: [Diagnosis and therapy of mastopathy] J Jap Med Ass 48:1-10, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)
NOLAN JJ: Gigantomastia: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:526-9, Apr 62
POINOT J, DUPONT: [3 cases of bloody discharge of the nipple: diagnostic means study of the discharge smears] Bordeaux Chir 3:141-3, Jul 61 (Fr)
PICARD JD: [Radiological examination of a nipple discharge: technic and results] Gynec Prat 13:279-96, 1962 (Fr)
RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, LESBATS G, SIMON J: [Statistical and therapeutic study of mammary infections in the puerperium during the years 1950-1959] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:564-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
SALABER JB, ARGUELLES AE: [Clinical experience with norethisterone acetate] Dia Med 33:2126-30, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)
SCHUBERT K: [Unsaturated urine steroids with UV absorption in mastopathy and breast cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 17:187-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
SEPTIEN JM: [The mammary gland and the gravido-puerperal state] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:43-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
SZNAJDER W, BARCZYNSKI M: [Value of radiological examination in breast disease] Pol Przegl Chir 34:137-42, Feb 62 (Pol)
SANDISON AT, WALKER JC: Inflammatory mastitis, mammary duct ectasia, and mammillary fistula. Brit J Surg 50:57-64, Jul 62
STENCHEVER MA: Evaluation of chlorprophenpyridamine for prevention of postpartum breast engorgement. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:969-71, 1 Oct 62
TORRES MARTINEZ H: [Functional mastopathies] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:383-99, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
THORNTON DR Jr: Oxytocin nasal spray in the treatment of breast engorgement. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:701-3, Dec 61
TONIOLO LB, DALLA COSTA F: [Considerations on a case of sarcoma of the breast appearing in fibrocystic mastopathy] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:719-34, Jun 61 (It)

BREAST

TAYLOR SG 3d: Examination of the breast.
Med Clin N Amer 46:641-6, May 62

TEMIME MP: [Patchy, hemorrhagic and ulcerated scleroderma on one breast] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:134-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

TOKER C: Lactiferous duct fistula. J Path Bact 84:143-6, Jul 62

TAMURA Z: A case of a strange disease producing starch-like substances in granulating wounds.
Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):485-90, Nov 60

VIESCA E, SANCHEZ SILLER C, DE LARA S: [Commentary on the report: "Functional mastopathies"]
Ginec Obstet Mex 16:399-404, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

VILLANO G, DUARTE E: [On a case of galactocele]
An Bras Ginec 52:239-46, Nov 61 (Por)

WARTHEN HJ: String phlebitis of the breast.
Virginia Med Monthly 89:195-6, Mar 62

WANDREY R: [Enzyme histochemical studies in fibrous mastopathy and breast cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:125-8, 1961 (Ger)

WILDNER GP, OEHMISCH W, HILLER E, UMBREIT T: [Chronic cystic mastopathy and the probability of cancer in women] Z Krebsforsch 65:11-6, 1962 (Ger)

extracts

ISTRATE F, PAUSESCU E, BLAD-ANTONESCU C, ILIESCU E: [Experimental investigations of atherosclerosis. Action of mammary gland extracts on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:415-32, 1961 (Rum)

foreign bodies

WALKER FC, HAMER JD: A foreign body in the female breast. Brit J Surg 49:687-9, May 62

in infancy & childhood

BJORKLUND SI: [Breast development in girls and boys] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1985-7, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

in pregnancy

NELSON WL, HEYTLER PG, CIACCIO EI: Guinea pig mammary gland growth changes in weight, nitrogen and nucleic acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:373-5, Feb 62

innervation

CIRO C: [The terminal nervous system and peripheral sensitivity to hormonal action: effects of prolactin and chlorpromazine on the terminal nerve elements of the mammary gland of the rat] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:333-51, 1962 (It)

metabolism

ARVY L: [Histoenzymology of the mammary gland in the rabbit during the period of postpartum lactation]
C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2132-4, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: Maintenance of the mammary gland in hypophysectomized-oophorectomized rats by injections of prolactin. Endocrinology 71:395-8, Sep 62

HOPSU VK, RUPONEN S, TALANTI S: Leucine aminopeptidase in the rat mammary gland. A histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:334-9, 1961

KATZ J, KORNBLATT J: Propionate metabolism by slices of mammary gland and liver of lactating rat.
J Biol Chem 237:2466-73, Aug 62

NELSON WL, BUTOW RA, CIACCIO EI: Oxidative phosphorylation in guinea pig mammary gland mitochondria during various functional states. Arch Biochem 96:500-5, Mar 62

ROGAL' IG: [Seasonal changes in the quantity of some phosphorus compounds in the blood and mammary gland tissue in rabbits] Biokhimiia 26:1022-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ROGAL' IG: Seasonal changes in the amount of some phosphorus compounds in blood plasma and mammary gland tissue of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:885-8, May-Jun 62

WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, HUGGINS C: Oxydation of reduced pyridine nucleotides in mammary gland and adipose tissue following treatment with polynuclear hydrocarbons.
Med Exp 4:223-6, 1961

WANG DY: Variation of 5'-nucleotidase activity of the rat mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Biochem J 83:633-7, Jun 62

WANG DY, GREENBAUM AL: The incorporation of [2-14C] glycine and [6-14C]orotic acid into the acid-soluble ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids of the rat mammary gland. Biochem J 83:626-32, Jun 62

pathology

BAESSLER R: [Electron microscopic observations in experimental galactostasis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:398-422, 1961 (Ger)

DEOME KB, BLAIR PB, FAULKIN LJ Jr: Some characteristics of the preneoplastic hyperplastic alveolar nodules of C3H/Crgi mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:973-82, 1961

GORDEEVA LI: [The status of the lymphatic system of the human mammary gland in mastopathy and in cancer] Arkh Anat 41:67-75, Sep 61 (Rus)

GORDEEVA LI: [Current data on age and pathology-related changes in the structure of the breast in women and their functional basis] Arkh Anat 42:99-122, May 62 (Rus)

LOPES CARDOZO P: [Cytological examination of the breast] Ned T Geneesk 106:630-4, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

PITANGUY I, TORRES ET: [Histopathological study of breast tissue removed for plastic reasons]
Rev Bras Cir 43:162-6, Mar 62 (Por)

RYAN JA, COADY CJ: Intraductal epithelial proliferation in the human breast--a comparative study. Canad J Surg 5:12-9, Jan 62

SANDISON AT: An autopsy study of the adult human breast: with special reference to proliferative epithelial changes of importance in the pathology of the breast.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 4:1-145, Jun 62

SINGLETON AO Jr, MARTINEZ H: Biopsy of the breast on an outpatient basis. Amer Surg 28:553-6, Aug 62

TEDESCHI LG, OUZOUNIAN G, BYRNE JJ: The role of ductal obstruction and hormonal stimulation in mammary duct ectasia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:741-4, Jun 62

pharmacology

AHREN K: The secretory capacity of the autotransplanted hypophysis as indicated by the effects of steroid hormones on the mammary glands. I. Effects of ovarian hormones.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:449-68, Nov 61

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on mammary gland growth in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:85-7, Jan 62

AHREN K: The secretory capacity of the autotransplanted hypophysis as indicated by the effects of steroid hormones on the mammary glands. II. Effects of testosterone propionate. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:338-54, Mar 62

AHREN K, ARVILL A, HJALMARSON A: Effect of testosteronephenylpropionate and 19-nortestosteronephenylpropionate on the seminal vesicles, the levator ani muscle and the mammary glands of castrated male rats.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:584-98, Apr 62

DAMM HC, TURNER CW: Effects of anterior pituitary preparations on mammary gland growth in mouse.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:893-5, Aug-Sep 61

DAMM HC, MILLER WR, TURNER CW: Effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, and derived metabolites on mammary gland growth in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:989-91, Aug-Sep 61

DAMM HC, TURNER CW: Effect of anterior pituitary preparations on rat mammary gland growth. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:500-2, Mar 62

DAO TL: Mammary carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. IV. Effect of pituitary homograft on mammary-gland growth and tumorigenesis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:107-25, Jul 62

HECKMANN U: [Clinical experiences with the intranasal oxytocin spray] Zbl Gynaek 83:2042-7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOPKINS TR, COLE RD: A comparison of the effects of hormones upon β-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mammary gland and liver. Endocrinology 70:606-7, Apr 62

JACOBSOHN D: Modification by oestrogens of the reaction of the rat's mammary gland to androgens. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:88-100, Sep 62

KHAZAN N, PRIMO C, DANON A, ASSAEL M, SULMAN FG, WINNIK HZ: The mammotropic effect of tranquillizing drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:291-305, 1 Apr 62

LARON Z: Breast development induced by methandrosterolone (Dianabol). J Clin Endocr 22:450-2, Apr 62

MANUNTA G: [Adrenaline and abolition of mammary myoepithelial contracture induced by oxytocin]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1209-12, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MACDONALD GJ, REECE RP: Quantitative response of rat mammary glands to mammogens. I. Estrogen alone and with progesterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:647-9, Jul 62

NANDI S: Differential responsiveness of A and C3H mouse mammary tissues to somatotropin-containing hormone combinations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:1-3, Oct 61

PROP FJ: Sensitivity to prolactin of mouse mammary glands in vitro. Exp Cell Res 24:629-31, Sep 61

PERSHIN GN, NOVITSKAYA NA, GRUSHINA AA: Adjuvant effect of 5-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole (phemerazole) on the action of diethylstilbestrol on the mammary glands of rabbits. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:584-6, Oct 61

PROP FJ: [Morphogenetic actions of hormones on the mammary gland in vitro] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:826-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

RYDEN G, SJOHOLM I: Assay of oxytocin by rat mammary gland in vitro. Brit J Pharmacol 19:136-41, Aug 62

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML: Effect of oxytocin on myoepithelium of the breast. J Appl Physiol 17:539-42, May 62

physiology

BLANDA F: [Current orientations in the physiology of lactation. (I. The development of the mammary gland)] Osped Maggiore Novara 38:144-57, May-Jun 61 (It)

BARDIN CW, LIEBELT AG, LIEBELT RA: The direct effect of pituitary isografts on mammary gland development in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:716-8, Aug-Sep 62

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: A biochemical test of artificial mammogenesis and lactogenesis as models of the natural processes. Endocrinology 70:375-80, Mar 62

CONWAY H: Weight of the breasts as a handicap to respiration. An argument for reduction mammaplasty in selected cases. Amer J Surg 103:674-6, Jun 62

DENAMUR R: [Study of the mammary gland of the rabbit during gestation and lactation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:768-76, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Hormonal control of mammary gland involution in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:485-7, Jul 62

TALWALKER PK, MEITES J: Mammary lobulo-alveolar growth induced by anterior pituitary hormones in adrenoovariectomized and adreno-ovariectomized-hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:880-3, Aug-Sep 61

ZAKS MG, MOSKALENKO IuE: [Electrical characteristics of the breast of women during the 1st day of lactation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:850-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

GORDEEVA LI: [Changes in the lymphatic circulation of the breast of women under the influence of roentgen therapy] Arkh Anat 42:77-82, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

BUTTENBERG D: [Mammography] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R85-R90, May 62 (Ger)

CHAVANNE G, WILLEMIN A: [The diagnosis of intramammary round opacities (value of gas cystography)]
J Radiol Electrol 42:550-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

CAPRON CW: Mammography. J Maine Med Ass 53:189-92, Aug 62

FASTYKOVSKAIA ED: [Roentgenological representation of mastopathies] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:49-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GERSHON-COHEN J: Breast roentgenology.
Amer J Roentgenol 86:879-83, Nov 61

HACHE H, SCHUMANN HD: [Contribution to the roentgen diagnosis of the mamma] Zbl Chir 86:1803-9, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

MACCHI L: [Contribution of the 'direct duplicating film" in the radiological study of the breast] Osped Maggiore 49:410-4, Sep 61 (It)

NERLI A, BAISI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of normal mammographic pictures] Minerva Ginec 13:767-76, 15 Aug 61 (It)

PETERSEN KO: [Mammography; plain radiography of the breast] Nord Med 66:1308-13, 21 Sep 61 (Dan)

PLETTNER F: [On mammography] Zbl Chir 86:2387-97, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

PARCHWITZ HK, STEIN G, WOEBER K: [Possibilities and limitations of electronic contrast amplification of roentgenograms of the soft tissues] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:241-9, 1961 (Ger)

RUDNITSKAIA ZV, ISHCHENKO MP: [Roentgenological symptoms in breast diseases] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:47-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

THIERREE RA, DARY M: [Galactography. (Results produced by injection of contrast media into the milk ducts)] Atlas Radiol Clin 149:1-4, 18 Nov 61. In: Presse Med 69(49) (Fr)

UGGERI B: [Direct radiography of the normal and pathological breast] Minerva Chir 16:1311-27, 15 Nov 61 (It)

surgery

see also MASTECTOMY

AKAKURA I, FUJIMORI M, AMAAKI T, HONDA K, FUJITA S, SHINONOI K, MIYAMOTO S, HAYASHI S, MASUDA K: [Breast surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 15:411-23, Jun 62 (Jap)

BRUCK H, SCHUERER-WALDHEIM F: [Radical early surgery Klin Med (Wien) 17:140-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

BERSON MI: Reconstruction of breasts. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:75-81, Mar 62

CONWAY H, DIETZ GH: Augmentation mammaplasty.
Surg Gynec Obstet 114:573-9, May 62

LEBON P: The role of chorionic gonadotrophin in breast reduction. Brit J Plast Surg 15:205-7, Apr 62

LUQUE F: [Enlargement of the breasts with dermo-fatty implants] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:225-30, 1962 (Sp)

MALBEC EF: [New prosthesis in breast hypoplasia]
Dia Med 34:927-9, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

PITANGUY I: [Mammaplasty. Study of 245 consecutive cases and presentation of a personal technic] Rev Bras Cir 42:201-20, Oct 61 (Por)

PEREL L: [Surgical treatment of insufficiency of breast volume with a polyethylene prosthesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:616-20, 1961 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

HOLLOSY K: [Traumatic injury and breast cancer] Magy Onkol 6:19-22, Mar 62 (Hun)

BREAST FEEDING

see also MILK, HUMAN

AWWAAD S: The role of the maternal factors in disorders of the thyroid gland in the offspring. A critical review.
J Egypt Med Ass 44:684-94, 1961

BIENER K: [Relation between the duration of breast feeding, incidence of infection and body measurements at the beginning of school] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2170-4, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRANDBERG O: [The Egnell pump and its significance for the breast-feeding problem in Sweden] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1471-5, 10 May 62 (Sw)

BAERLOCHER C, BERGER H: [Breastfeeding in the area of the Canton Basel-City in the year 1957]
Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:250-88, 1962 (Ger)

CHOSSON J, PAOLI J, CLEMENT R: [Absence of breast feeding and cancer of the breast] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:488-90, 1961 (Fr)

CHAPPAZ G: [Must breast feeding be abandoned?] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:478–81, 1961 (Fr)

BCKARDT F: [On breast feeding] Med Welt 34:1789–63, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

The economics of infant feeding. Nutr Rev 20:299–301, Oct 62

JONES WO: On feeding at the breasts. Pediatrics 28:851–2, Nov 61

KARG F: [Transmission of poliomyelitis virus by human milk] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:266–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

LANTUEJOUL P: [Importance of maternal breast feeding] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:464–5, 1961 (Fr)

LEROUX M, LEROUX P: [Medico-social aspects of maternal breast feeding] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:469–71, 1961 (Fr)

MAYER M: [Medico-social study of maternal breast feeding] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:459–63, 1961 (Fr)

MATTERN L: [On the problem of breast-feeding in tuberculous mothers] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:868–73, Sep 62 (Ger)

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [On gram-negative bacteria in the feces of nursing children] Wien Klin Wschr 73:754–6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, LESBATS G, SIMON J: [Some considerations on maternal breast feeding] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:484–8, 1961 (Fr)

SABATA V, MECIR M: [Relation of nutrition of the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium to production of maternal milk and duration of breast feeding] Cesk Pediat 17:240–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

ZAIM F: [Maternal breast feeding in Syria] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:466–7, 1961 (Fr)

psychology

BROWN F, CHASE J, WINSON J: Studies in infant feeding choices of primiparae. II. Comparison of Rorschach determinants of accepters and rejecters of breast feeding. J Project Techn 25:412–21, Dec 61

statistics

ANAND D, RAO AR: Feeding practices of infants and toddlers in Najafgarh area. Indian J Child Health 11:172–81, Apr 62

BLOOMFIELD AE: How many mothers breast feed? A survey in general practice. Practitioner 188:393–6, Mar 62

NIELSEN E: [The spread and duration of breast feeding in Arhus County in 1960] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1332–5, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

ORSINI W: [Observations on cancer of the breast] Dia Med 34:665–6, 7 May 62 (Sp)

ROUCHY R, TAUREAU M, VALMYRE MJ: [Current trends in maternal breast feeding] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:471–3, 1961 (Fr)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

ALRICH EM: Recurrent and inoperable breast cancer. Virginia Med Monthly 88:707–8, Dec 61

ALDIS AS: Carcinoma of the breast. Nurs Times 57:1526–9, 24 Nov 61

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [On cancer of the male breast. (Clinical cases, etiopathogenetic aspects and therapy)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):883–92, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [On cancer of the male breast. (Clinical case histories, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):883–92, 1960 (It)

BELTRAN FL: [What experience tells us on the problem of cancer of the breast in women] Tokoginec Pract 20:649–55, 1961 (Sp)

BERNDT H, FRIEDERICHS W, GUMMEL H: [The effect of tumor size on the prognosis in carcinoma of the breast] Krebsarzt 17:1–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

BASTO EL: [Cancer of the breast in women] J Med (Porto) 48:477–91, 30 Jun 62 (Por)

BURG K: [Clinico-social problems of the terminal phase of breast cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 120:873–9, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

Clinical stage classification and presentation of results. Malignant tumours of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancer 17:544–62, 1961 (Eng & Fr)

CIAMBELLOTTI E: [Right and left localization of malignant neoplasms of the breast] Cancro 14:375–87, 1961 (It)

Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy. Lancet 1:733–4, 7 Apr 62

CHOSSON J, PAOLI J, CLEMENT R: [Absence of breast feeding and cancer of the breast] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:488–90, 1961 (Fr)

CHU JP, SHEU LY, CHONG CY, LEE Y: [Ductal carcinoma] Zhong Waike Z 10:38, 1962 (Ch)

CHOME J, GRUMBACH L: [Osteogenic form of complex heterologous sarcoma of the breast] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:114–22, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DIMITROV S, TENEV S, BERCHEV K, POPMIKHAILOV D, PESHEV I: [On the nature, development and complex therapy of breast cancer] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):1–22, 1961 (Bul)

DEICHMAN GI: [On oncogenic activity in rats of tissue culture preparations exposed to the effect of human breast tumor extracts] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:85–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

DARGENT M: [The problem of cancer of the breast] J Med Liban 14:449–52, 1961 (Fr)

DEGNAN TJ, KOELSCHE GA, DOCKERTY MB: Long-delayed metastasis in mammary carcinoma. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1371, Jun 62

FARROW JH: Fibroadenoma of the breast. CA 11:182–90, Sep–Oct 61

FROMMHOLD W, STOLZ C: [Thyroid function and metastasizing breast cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2434–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FEHR AM: [Breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:14–28, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOMES RS, LEIS HP Jr: Liposarcoma of the female breast. Review of the literature and report of a case. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:455–9, May 62

KOLODZIEJSKA H: [Principles of the international terminology of breast cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 34:439–40, Jun 62 (Pol)

MONTORO AF: [Bilateral cancer of the breast] Rev Paul Med 59:319–26, Nov 61 (Por)

MASUDA K: [Diagnosis and therapy of mastopathy] J Jap Med Ass 48:1–10, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

NEVES L de O, MALTEZ W, SILVANY FILHO AM: [Sarcoma of the female breast with osseous and cartilaginous metaplasia. (Review of the literature; presentation of a case)] Arq Oncol 4:134–52, 1961 (Por)

POPMA AM: Cancer of the breast. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:737–9, 1960

PAPO I, COLOMBO F, DORIZZI A: [Considerations on 45 cases of angioreticuloma of the brain] Minerva Neurochir 5:92–100, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

RUEF J, EHLERS PN: [On 57 observed bilateral breast carcinomas] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:115–22, 1962 (Ger)

SIMIC S, STAMBOLOVIC L: [Carcinomatous mastitis] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:183–9, 1961 (Ser)

SINNER W: [Carcinoma of the male breast. Observations on 27 cases. Zurich experiences from 1919 to 1960] Strahlentherapie 115:522–47, Aug 61 (Ger)

TORRIOLI M, LAURI C: [Sex chromatin and tumors] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:9–16, Jan 62 (It)

URABE M, MIZUKAMI T, YAMAZAKI S, YAMAMOTO E, KAWAI K, HIROSE T: [Development of breast cancer and its treatment by endocrine change] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:748–57, Apr 62 (Jap)

WIDOW W, MARX G: [The importance of the retraction phenomenon for the early diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer] Chirurg 33:9–13, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZUCKERMANN C: [The mammary gland and tumors] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:69–86, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

blood

BREMNER CG: Secretor status in carcinoma of the breast. Lancet 2:1338, 16 Dec 61

BENARD H, BOURDIN JS, SARACINO RT, SEEMAN A: [Study of the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 52 cases of cancer of the breast] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:15–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BENARD H, COSTE F, PIGUET B, SEEMAN A: [Research on blood estrogens and 17-ketosteroids in women in 4 cases of metastatic cancer of the breast] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:133–44, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GIARETTA D: [Investigations on the plasma adrenocorticotropic activity in patients with mammary adenocarcinoma] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:5–11, Jan 62 (It)

JEGATHEESAN KA, JOPLIN GF: Correlation of serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases with sites of metastases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:831–4, 24 Mar 62

JOPLIN GF, JEGATHEESAN KA: Serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:827–31, 24 Mar 62

MITRA S, MONDAL S, BASU A: The study of ABO blood groups in cancer of the female genital organs and cancer of the breast. Cancer 15:39–41, Jan–Feb 62

NETTER A, GORINS A: [A case of breast cancer with hypercalcemia. Study of the effects of castration and hypophysolysis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1712–9, 20 May 62 (Fr)

WHITAKER BL: Plasma β-glucuronidase as an index of hormone dependency of breast tumours. Brit J Cancer 15:868–84, Dec 61

WISE BL: Neurogenic hyperosmolarity (hypernatremia). Neurology (Minneap) 12:453–9, Jul 62

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [On the prognostic value of the blood picture in carcinoma of the breast] Krebsarzt 17:18–22, Jan 62 (Ger)

case reports

ARFOSIO M, LABORANTI F: [Considerations on 2 cases of bilateral gynecomastia] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:189–97, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

ADDISON NV, OLDFIELD MC: Sarcoma of the breast. A report on four different histological types. Brit J Surg 50:159–64, Sep 62

BRONZINI E: [Chondromyxosarcoma of the breast appearing on a fibroadenoma] Pathologica 53:241–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BONOMO GM, DE TULLIO A: [Contribution to the knowledge of hemangioendothelioma of the breast] Acta Chir Ital 17:761–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BEKKER GM: [Cholesteatoma of the mammary gland] Akush Ginek 38:129–30, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BARROETAVENA J, FASOLINO G: [Cancer of the breast in the male] Sem Med (B Air) 120:700–2, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

BIANCO A, SANDIFORD F: [Carcinoma of the male breast] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1369–97, 15 Jul 62 (It)

CIPRUT S, ROBERTS TW, VOLK H: Paget's carcinoma of the male breast: a case report. Ann Surg 154:1001–4, Dec 61

CURRAN RC, DODGE OG: Sarcoma of breast, with particular reference to its origin from fibroadenoma. J Clin Path 15:1–16, Jan 62

CAMPBELL JH, CUMMINS SD, KIRK DL, MATHEWS WR: Secondary breast cancer of prostatic origin. JAMA 179:458–60, 10 Feb 62

A case of breast cancer. Brit Med J 5281:857–62, 24 Mar 62

A case of recurrent breast cancer. Amer J Surg 103:508–11, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 24–1962. New Engl J Med 266:777–83, 12 Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 31–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1002–7, 10 May 62

CARCASSONNE F, TEMIME P, BONNEAU H: [A case of Paget's disease strictly localized in the nipple. Cytological and histological study] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:133–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CLOSE JM, JESURUN HM: Lymphosarcoma involving the ovaries and breasts. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:397–9, Sep 62

DYSON BC: Periductal mastitis associated with reticulum-cell sarcoma in the breast. Surgery 50:634–8, Oct 61

DUCKLER L: Papillary carcinoma of the breast. Case report. Western J Surg 70:6, Mar–Apr 62

DURRANI KM: Benign intraductal papilloma of the male breast: case report. Illinois Med J 121:549–51, May 62

DE LEON DM, VILLAFRIA L, CRISOSTOMO C: Non-systemic reticulum cell sarcoma of the breast; a case report. Philipp J Surg 16:149–51, May–Jun 61

FORES J, OCA, CRUZ: Surgery. J Philipp Med Ass 36:871–3, Nov 60

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896–8, 17 Mar 62

HAFNER CD, MEZGER E, WYLIE JH Jr: Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:29–34, Jul 62

JORDAL K, SORENSEN B: Giant fibroadenoma of the breast. Report of two cases, one treated with mammaplasty. Acta Chir Scand 122:147–51, Sep 61

JACKSON AV: Metastasizing liposarcoma of the breast arising in a fibro-adenoma. J Path Bact 83:582–4, Apr 62

JOHNSON J, JACKSON TL, MILLER W: In situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. JAMA 181:1000–1, 15 Sep 62

KIRSCHNER H: [On a case of malignant degeneration of myoblasticmyoma of the breast] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:87–94, Mar 62 (Ger)

KONURALP HZ, ISKECELI O, OZDEN B: [Adenocarcinoma of the sweat glands] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:511–6, 1961 (Tur)

KROKOWICZ A: [Phyllodes tumor of the breast] Pol Przegl Chir 34:211–7, Mar 62 (Pol)

KANTHER R: [Breast cancer after dystrophic gynecomastia] Med Welt 14:766–7, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEZA LUSSON F: [Report of a case of osteogenic sarcoma of the breast with review of the literature] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:135–47, Dec 59 (Sp)

LUMBROSO P, NETTER A, VALLEE G, ETLING N, CHIMENES H, KLOTZ HP: [Metastatic bone cancer in a woman with a double epithelioma of the breast and thyroid. Role of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and treatment] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:956–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LEGROS A: [Cutaneous metastases with rapid development originating in a supernumerary mammary gland] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:342–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

MACKENZIE DH: Angiosarcoma (haemangioblastoma) of the breast. Brit J Surg 49:140–3, Sep 61

MACKAY DJ, GARREY MM: Pregnancy following carcinoma of the breast. Lancet 1:720–1, 7 Apr 62

OGILVIE TA: Carcinoma of the breast in a male. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:814, Sep 61

POMMRICH H: [3 double cancers with involvement of the female mammary gland] Zbl Chir 86:2046–52, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

PAOLETI I: [Anatomo-clinical observations on sarcoma of the breast (casuistic contribution)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:891–9, 1961 (It)

SANTOW GS: On the malignant variety of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the mammary gland. Med J Aust 48(2):588–9, 7 Oct 61

STARZYNSKI S, BESKID M, MOSSAKOWSKA B: [Giant-cell tumor (osteoclastoma) developing from a phyllode tumor of the breast] Nowotwory 11:433–41, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

SUBI J, SUAREZ TG: [Sarcoma of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 48:2045–7, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

SMITH DL: Case report: carcinoma of breast and cervix uteri. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:918–20, Jul 62

TRUSHNIKO VA EV: [Bilateral cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 7(12):51–5, 1961 (Rus)

TATEDA R, TAHASHI K, ABE R: [Case of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:681–3, Jul 62 (Jap)

WU BS: [Giant fibroadenoma of the breast] Zhong Waike Z 10:37, 1962 (Ch)

chemistry

DIVEKAR MV, BHIDE SV: An attempt to characterise biochemically two different types of tumors and their host-tumor relationships. I. Study of nucleic acid levels. Indian J Med Sci 16:324–9, Apr 62

HOLZNER JH: [Histochemical findings on the epithelium of the nipple] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:133–5, 1961 (Ger)

RACE GJ, WU HM, HAMILTON CF, THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Steroid contents of human adrenals as found in Cushing's syndrome, metastatic carcinoma, and sudden death. JAMA 181:1120–3, 29 Sep 62

WANDREY R: [Enzyme histochemical studies in fibrous mastopathy and breast cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:125–8, 1961 (Ger)

complications

BERINGER A, BURIAN K, ELLEGAST H, FANTA H, FRISCHAUF H: [The effect of pituitary destruction on choroid metastases following breast cancer] Wien Klin Wschr 73:844–5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

DIJK E van: Erythema gyratum repens. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:301–10, Nov 61

DELMON G: [Palliative treatment of osseous metastases] Vie Med 42(3):61–5, 1961 (Fr)

Diarrhea, constipation, and a lesion in the cecum. New York J Med 62:3117–26, 1 Oct 62

FENELEY RC: Secondary carcinomatous deposits in bones. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:863, Oct 61

FORLEO R: [Fibroadenoma of the vulva from a probable mammary choristoma. Anatomopathological and clinical contribution] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:452–61, Jul 61 (It)

KAY RG: Metastatic malignant, functional, post-renal anuria. Brit J Urol 34:194–9, Jun 62

KLEINFELD G: Acute fatal hypercalcemia. A complication in estrogen therapy of metastatic breast cancer. JAMA 181:1137–8, 29 Sep 62

LUCCHINI A, ARRAZTOA J, VARGAS L: Metastalysis syndrome and effectiveness of subcutaneous implantation of hexestrol in the treatment of breast cancer metastases. Cancer 15:189–96, Jan–Feb 62

LOUROS NC, PAPALOUCAS AC: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of osseous metastases of carcinoma of the breast] Minerva Ginec 14:22–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MOUCHETTE R, WILLEME J, MALAISE EP: [Microscopic invasion of the brachial plexus by a mammary epithelioma] J Belg Radiol 44:455–66, 1961 (Fr)

MARLAND P, GENTILINI M, BASSET G: [Local treatment of cancerous pleurisy] Poumon Coeur 18:17–31, Jan 62 (Fr)

NICHOLLS JV: Metastatic carcinoma of the optic nerve: report of two cases. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:18–30, 1961

PICKREN JW: Significance of occult metastases. A study of breast cancer. Cancer 14:1266–71, Nov–Dec 61

RUVIDIC R, ROLOVIC Z, PENDIC S, KANJUH V: A contribution to the study of the erythropoietic insufficiency and bone marrow aplasia during malignant neoplasmms. Acta Med Iugosl 15:241–50, 1961

SINCIC M, BABIC D: [Isolated metastases of breast cancer to the thyroid gland] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1353–6, Nov 61 (Ser)

SPODICK DH: Electric alternation of the heart. Its relation to the kinetics and physiology of the heart during cardiac tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 10:155–65, Aug 62

SCHWABE H: [Perforation of a rectal carcinoma in a high loop of the small intestine in simultaneous breast carcinoma of a different type] Chirurg 33:374–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

SAGHATOESLAMI M, KHODARAHMI K, EPSTEIN BS: Calcified intrahepatic metastases from carcinoma of the breast. JAMA 181:1139–40, 29 Sep 62
84:731–8, 15 Sep 62

SAMATUGIN LI: [Bone metastases in cancer of the breast] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:39–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAILHEFER A, PILLERON JP, TISON G: [Internal mammary invasion in median, central and internal cancers of the breast, Radio-surgical treatment, 182 results 5 and 6 years later] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:490–6, 16–23 May 62 (Fr)

VACHON R: [Subacute lupus erythematosus appearing during a lymph-node recurrence of a breast neoplasm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:270–1, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

VILLANO G, DUARTE E: [On a case of galactocele] An Bras Ginec 52:239–46, Nov 61 (Por)

WEINGOLD AB, BOLTUCH SM: Extragenital metastases to the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1267–72, Dec 61

diagnosis

ARCARI FA, WILSON GS: Breast masses: accuracy of clinical diagnosis. CA 12:113–4, May–Jun 62

BLUEMEL G, TURCIC G: [On the early diagnosis and methods of examination of breast cancer] Wien Klin Wschr 74:115–7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

BIRABEN J: [Extemporaneous diagnosis of tumors of the breast with ultropak] J Med Bordeaux 139:354–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERG JW, ROBBINS GF: A late look at the safety of aspiration biopsy. Cancer 15:826–7, Jul–Aug 62

BRENNHOVD IO: [Intracystic tumors of the breast—comments on diagnosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:829–30, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

CATOR: [Cytology of mammary discharges] J Med Bordeaux 139:352–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

CADE CM: [Radiation heat in medical diagnosis] Med Maschr 16:171–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

CHALNOT P: [Some remarks apropos of the diagnosis of breast cancer] Ann Med Nancy 1:97–107, May 62 (Fr)

CLAIN A: Trends in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Brit J Cancer 16:195–9, Jun 62

CANDAR Z, RITCHIE AC, HOPKIRK JF, LONG RC: The prognostic value of circulating tumor cells in patients with breast cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:291–4, Sep 62

DARGENT M: [Diagnosis of breast tumors] J Med Lyon 43:92–8, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DARGENT M: [Prognosis of breast cancer] J Med Lyon 43:104–12, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DESAIVE P: [The prognosis of cancers of the mammary gland] Acta Chir Belg 60:957–75, Dec 61 (Fr)

DI PAOLA G, REMY EF, TURKIELTAUB M: [Effusions from the nipple without palpable mammary nodule] Prensa Med Argent 48:2579–88, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

EVANG K: [Screening with a view to asymptomatic disease, illustrated by Norwegian mass examinations for cancer of the breast and cancer of the cervix] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:597–602, 1 May 62 (Nor)

EKER R: [Screening with a view to asymptomatic disease, illustrated by Norwegian mass examinations for cancer of the breast and cancer of the cervix] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:602–8, 1 May 62 (Nor)

FARAH A: [Diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Gaz Med France 68:2055–9, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

FEUERMAN L, ATTIE JN, ROSENBERG B: Carcinoma in axillary lymph nodes as an indicator of breast cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:5–8, Jan 62

FASTYKOVSKAIA ED: [Diagnosis of cancer of the breast with the aid of the indicator P32] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:73–5, May 62 (Rus)

GRINELS JR: A case report of neurilemmoma of the fourth rib anteriorly, resembling a breast tumor. J Abdom Surg 4:98–9, Jul 62

HOFFERT HE: Early detection of cancer of the breast. Geriatrics 17:142–6, Mar 62

HAYASHI S, WAGAI T, MIYAZAWA R, ITO K, ISHIKAWA S, UEMATSU K, KIKUCHI Y, UCHIDA R: Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast tumor and cholelithiasis. Western J Surg 70:34–40, Jan–Feb 62

JUSTUS G: [P32 in the differential diagnosis of tumors of the soft tissue] Chirurg 33:244–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

KRATOCHVIL K: [The pathological mammary secretion, a contribution to the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Zbl Chir 86:1815–27, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

KLVANA M: [The importance of P32 uptake in differential diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Radiobiol Radiother 2:17–22, 1961 (Ger)

KRATOCHVIL K: [Pathological secretion of the female breast and its significance in early recognition of breast cancer] Krebsarzt 16:362–8, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

KRATOCHVIL K: [On the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:68–75, Feb 62 (Ger)

KADAS L, KOCSIS S: [Cytological examination of vaginal smears in subjects with mammary cancer] Magy Onkol 6:23–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

KLIMANOVA ZF: Cytological examination of breast tumor punctates. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:7–11, 1961

KHOLDIN SA: [Role of individual factors and of their association in prognosis of breast cancer] Vop Onkol 8(6):28–35, 1962 (Rus)

LEGER H: [Extemporaneous anatomopathological examination by fine sections with the congelation microtome. (So-called transillumination method)] J Med Bordeaux 139:355–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

McFEE AS, ACKERMAN NB, WANGENSTEEN OH: In vivo P32 radioautography in detecting breast cancer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:847–9, Aug–Sep 61

McPHERSON VA, MACKENZIE WC: Lesions of the breast associated with nipple discharge: prognosis after local excision of benign lesions. Canad J Surg 5:6–11, Jan 62

MASSE C, CHASSAIGNE JP: [Is it possible to determine the prognosis of cancer of the breast after histological examination of the axillary lymph nodes?] J Med Bordeaux 139:360–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARTORELL P: [Lymphedema of the arm as an indicator of an occult carcinoma of the breast] Anziolorla 14:199–201, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

PEREMANS J: [Sclerosing adenosis] Belg T Geneesk 17:1120–32, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

PODDUBNAIA TT: [Macroscopic diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:40–1, Oct 61 (Rus)

REICH H: The value of self examination for cancer of the breast. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:285–8, Oct 61

RIBET M, CORNILLOT M: [Further factors in the detection of breast tumors] Lille Chir 17:5–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SARMESIU C, BIROUAS G: The clinical value of phlebography of the internal mammary vein in the study of neoplasms of the breast and of mediastino-pulmonary tumors. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):63–9, 1961

SHAHON DB, SANTORO BT, WANGENSTEEN OH: Periodic examinations of the breast for cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:225–7, 1960

SIDDALL AC: Office cancer detection. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:196–204, Mar 62

SCHJOTH-IVERSEN I: [Brief note on mass examination and cancer of the breast] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:591–3, 1 May 62 (Nor)

SPARKMAN RS: Reliability of frozen sections in the diagnosis of breast lesions. Ann Surg 155:924–34, Jun 62

SINGLETON AO Jr, MARTINEZ H: Biopsy of the breast on an outpatient basis. Amer Surg 28:553–6, Aug 62

TAYLOR SG 3d: Examination of the breast. Med Clin N Amer 46:641–6, May 62

TOMIC S: [Needle biopsy in skeletal lesions] Med Arh 16:49–57, May–Jun 62 (Ser)

URBAN J, HAWK J, PETIT H, McIVER F, GROOM D: The lump in the breast. A transcription of a television presentation. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:243–60, Jul 62

WILLIAMS KL, WILLIAMS FJ, HANDLEY RS: Infra-red thermometry in the diagnosis of breast disease. Lancet 2:1378–81, 23 Dec 61

WELTI H, AUBERTIN D: [Cancer of the breast revealed by an acute surge in development following a radioactive test] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:231–4, 14–21 Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

DEGRELL I: [Breast cancer secondary to cystic mastectomy] Magy Onkol 5:216–21, Dec 61 (Hun)

DEMOL R, ROM F de: [Inhibition of the adrenal reaction to stress in O–20 strain mice bearing TM–2290 graft mammary carcinoma] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:118–22, 1962 (Fr)

FELLER N: [The problem of cystic mastopathy] Dapim Refuiim 21:30–4, Jan 62 (Heb)

HOLLOSY K: [Traumatic injury and breast cancer] Magy Onkol 6:19–22, Mar 62 (Hun)

HARAN-GHERA N: The role of hormones in mammary tumor development. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:207–10, 1962

KOZIOROWSKA J: Influence of hormones on mouse mammary glands cultured in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:211–4, 1962

MUSTACCHI P: Ramazzini and Rigoni-Stern on parity and breast cancer. Clinical impression and statistical corroboration. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:639–42, Oct 61

MALINSKY L, MALINSKA K, KRAL Z: [The relation of cystic mastopathy to carcinoma of the breast] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:647–53, 1961 (Cz)

SYMEONIDIS A: Hormonal ovarian secretion studied by vaginal smears in high and low mammary tumor strains of mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:200–6, 1962

experimental

ALBERT Z: The behaviour of Crocker's sarcoma grafted upon transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma and spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice. Acta Med Pol 3:33–9, 1962

BITTNER JJ, COLE HL: Induction of mammary cancer in agent-free mice bearing pituitary isografts correlated with inherited hormonal mechanisms. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1273–84, Dec 61

BLAIR PB, DEOME KB: Mammary tumor development in transplanted hyperplastic alveolar nodules of the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:289–91, Nov 61

BOOT LM, ROPCKE G, MUHLBOCK O: Mammary tumour induction by pituitary isografts in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:270–1, 1962

BIANCIFIORI C, BONSER GM, CASCHERA F: Chemically induced mammary tumours following unilateral excision of the nipples in pseudopregnant and lactating breeding BALB/C mice. Brit J Cancer 16:232–7, Jun 62

BOOT LM, MUHLBOCK O, ROPCKE G, EBBENHORST TENGBERGEN W van: Further investigations on induction of mammary cancer in mice by isografts of hypophyseal tissue. Cancer Res 22:713–27, Jul 62

CORINALDESI A: [Behavior of grafts of mouse mammary tumors in previously irradiated tissue] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:157–67, Jul 61 (It)

CLIFTON KH: Hormones and experimental oncogenesis: mammary and mammotropic tumors. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:41–50, 1960

CATALAND S, COHEN C, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Relationship between size and perfusion rate of transplanted tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:389–94, Aug 62

DE P, CHATTERJEE R, MITRA S: Nucleolar succinic dehydrogenase in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Nature (Lond) 192:285–6, 21 Oct 61

DERINGER MK: Development of tumors, especially mammary tumors, in agent-free strain DBA/2eB mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:203–10, Jan 62

DANIEL PM, PRICHARD MM: The production of mammary tumours in rats feeding with 3-methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 15:828–32, Dec 61

DAO TL: Mammary carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. IV. Effect of pituitary homograft on mammary-gland growth and tumorigenesis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:107–25, Jul 62

DORFMAN RI: Steroid anti-estrogen and anti-mammary tumor activity in rodents. Endocrinology 71:492–5, Sep 62

ERCOLI A, BRIZIARELLI G: Effect of enol-ether derivatives of dihydrotestosterone on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat mammary carcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1173–87, Nov 61

GOLDFEDER A: Radiosensitivity and biological properties of two tumour-types indigenous to the same host. IV. Effect of single and multiple x-ray treatments on tumour regression. Int J Radiat Biol 4:537–54, Feb 62

HUGGINS C, MORII S, GRAND LC: Mammary cancer induced by a single dose of polynuclear hydrocarbons: routes of administration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:315–8, Dec 61

HUGGINS C, MOON RC, MORII S: Extinction of experimental mammary cancer. I. Estradiol-17β and progesterone. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:379–86, 15 Mar 62

HUGGINS C, YANG NC: Induction and extinction of mammary cancer. A striking effect of hydrocarbons permits analysis of mechanisms of causes and cure of breast cancer. Science 137:257-62, 27 Jul 62

HAUS E, HALBERG F: Interactions of a chemical carcinogen with neuro-endocrine factors in mouse breast cancer. Experientia 18:340-1, 15 Jul 62

KIRBY DR: Ability of the trophoblast to destroy cancer tissue. Nature (Lond) 194:696-7, 19 May 62

LAGUCHEV SS: [The rate of cell division in the epithelium of the mammary gland in various stages of the estrus cycle in mice from high and low cancer lines] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:83-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LINDER OE: Survival of skin homografts in methylcholanthrene-treated mice and in mice with spontaneous mammary cancers. Cancer Res 22:380-3, Apr 62

LAGOVA ND: [Changes in the reactivity of transplanted rat mammary carcinoma in relation to the effect of hormones] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:108-11, May 62 (Rus)

LEIKINA FI: [Isolation of polyoma viruses from mouse mammary tissues] Vop Virusol 7:312-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MIYAWAKI H, KATSUYA T: Milky secretion in spontaneous mammary tumors of mice. Mie Med J 11:87-94, May 61

MORAN MR, WOOLLEY GW: Chemotherapy of a transplantable mammary tumor in strain C3H mice. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:87-92, Jan 62

MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, PAOLETTI I: [Modifications induced by artificial hibernation on the radiosensitivity of the transplanted mammary tumor in the mouse] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:253-65, Dec 61 (It)

reticuloses of the central nervous system] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:429-56, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCHANT J: Chemical induction of breast tumours in mice of the C57Bl strain. The influence of pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation on induction by methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 15:568-73, Sep 61

MUHLBOCK O: The significance of hormones in the induction of mammary cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:983-4, 1961

McKENNA GF, TAYLOR A: The effect of feeding Chelidonium majus L. on the incidence of mammary tumors in mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:64-9, Spring 62

MENDELSOHN ML: Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation in spontaneous breast cancer of C3H mouse. III. The growth fraction. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1015-29, May 62

MITCHELL JR: Effects of x-irradiated tumor cells on spontaneous mammary tumor recurrences in C3H mice. Growth 26:47-52, Mar 62

McKENNA GF, TAYLOR A: Screening plant extracts for anticancer activity. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:214-20, Summer 62

MORETTI RL, DEOME KB: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by normal and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues in organ culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:321-9, Aug 62

McDONALD HG: Formation of new vascular channels from local tissues by cellular lysis as shown in mammary carcinomas in mice. J Indian Med Ass 39:115-23, 1 Aug 62

MOURIQUAND J, MOURIQUAND C: [Induction of leukemias in Swiss rats by the injection of cell-free extracts of tumors from the PS strain] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3763-4, 21 May 62 (Fr)

NESTEROVA AA: [Experience in heterotransplantation of female breast tumor into the anterior chamber of the eye and mammary gland of guinea pigs] Eksp Khir Anest 6:53-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NANDI S, BERN HA: Effect of hormones on mammary-tumor development from transplanted hyperplastic alveolar mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1233-45, May 62

New light on mammary cancer. JAMA 182:68-9, 6 Oct 62

PULLINGER BD: Increase in mammary carcinoma and adenoma and incidences of other tumours in C3Hf virgin females after ovariectomy and high dosage with some oestrogens. Brit J Cancer 15:574-83, Sep 61

PONOMAR'KOV VI: Development of mammary tumors in rats after parenteral administration of niobium-95. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1320-2, Jun 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Appearance of mammary tumors in the male rat subjected to combined estrogen and progesterone treatment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2102-4, 1961 (Fr)

ROTENBERG AD, BRUCE WR, BAKER RG: Incorporation of 5-iododeoxyuridine 131I in spontaneous C3H mouse mammary tumours. Brit J Radiol 35:337-42, May 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Mammary tumors in the male rat after association of estrogen and progesterone] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:265-9, 1962 (Fr)

RUDALI G: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene per os associated with pituitary graft in XVII/G mice] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:190-3, 1962 (Fr)

RYAN JF, MOCK LF, BOLASNY B, VAN PROHASKA J: Inhibition of mammary cancer induction in rats with corticosteroids. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:70-3, Jul 62

STERBA R: [An experiment on bloodless blocking of the pituitary gland in rats. (An experimental study with reference to possible use of bloodless blockade of the pituitary gland in therapy of breast cancer)] Neoplasma 8:403-10, 1961 (Ger)

SYDNOR KL, BEDELL N: Influence of repeated doses of 3-methylcholanthrene at fixed intervals on breast cancer in Sprague-Dawley female rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:768-9, Apr 62

SQUARTINI F: Responsiveness and progression of mammary tumors in high-cancer-strain mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:911-26, Apr 62

SHELLABARGER CJ, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. VII. The effects of fractionation and protraction of sublethal total-body irradiation. Radiat Res 17:101-9, Jul 62

TAYLOR A, McKENNA GF: A new mouse strain susceptible to mammary cancer. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:706-7, Fall 61

WEST M, SCHWARTZ M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Plasma glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and transaminase enzyme levels in hamsters with a transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1145-52, Nov 61

WOODRUFF MF, SYMES MO: The significance of splenomegaly in tumour-bearing mice. Brit J Cancer 16:120-30, Mar 62

YOKORO K, FURTH J: Relation of mammotropes to mammary tumors. V. Role of mammotropes in radiation carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:921-4, Aug-Sep 61

genetics

ANDERVONT HB, DUNN TB: Studies of the mammary-tumor agent of strain RIII mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:159-85, Jan 62

ESQUIVEL EL Jr: The ABO blood group and breast carcinoma in Filipinos. Philipp J Surg 15:284-5, Sep-Oct 60

REGELE H: [Cell nucleus morphological sex in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:8-13, Jan 62 (Ger)

immunology

BASHKAEV IS, BOEVA MN: [Heterologous antigens of cancerous and normal human mammary glands] Vop Onkol 8(4):75-7, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

GREGL A, WEISS JW: [Hypoplasia of the breast after roentgen irradiation of hemangiomas in infancy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:272-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWEISGUTH O: [Genital tumors in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:111-20, 1962 (Fr)

in old age

SANI G, CITTI U, PIERFEDERICI P: [Vaginal cytology in patients with mammary cancer before and after treatment with an enol ether of testosterone] Minerva Ginec 14:392-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

in pregnancy

BYRD BF Jr, BAYER DS, ROBERTSON JC, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Treatment of breast tumors associated with pregnancy and lactation. Ann Surg 155:940-7, Jun 62

HOLLEB AI, FARROW JH: The relation of carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy in 283 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:65-71, Jul 62

KRAHE M: [The therapy of breast carcinoma in pregnancy] Ther Gegenw 101:178-85, Apr 62 (Ger)

KLINE TS, LASH S: Nipple secretion in pregnancy. A cytologic and histologic study. Amer J Clin Path 37:626-32, Jun 62

MILLER HK: Cancer of the breast during pregnancy and lactation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:607-11, 1 Mar 62

MANCINI A: [Breast carcinoma in pregnancy and the puerperium] Friuli Med 16:537-44, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

OTTO G: [On the problem of interrupted pregnancy with breast carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1929-33, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

PETERS MV: Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy. Radiology 78:58-67, Jan 62

SCHMID HH: [Breast cancer and pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:275-95, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHMID HH: [Mammary carcinoma and pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:31-5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

SHUBECK P: Breast problems in the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:701-15, Sep 62

jurisprudence

L'EPEE P, LAZARINI HJ, DERVILLEE E: [Apropos of a case of posttraumatic breast cancer] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:530-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

metabolism

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, THOMAS AN: Calcium and phosphate metabolism in disseminated breast cancer: effects of site, progression or regression, and hormonal treatment. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:299-303, Feb 62

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [Effects of testosterone and 17-β-estradiol on the protein metabolism of human mammary cancers] Acta Chir Belg 60:985-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: In vitro effect of testosterone and 17β-estradiol on protein metabolism of human breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:277-8, Feb 62

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [In vitro study of the action of hormones on the protein metabolism of breast cancer. I. Measurement methods] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:149-54, Feb 62 (Fr)

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [Histophotometry of desoxyribonucleic acid (D.N.A.) in tumors of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:630-52, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SKY-PECK HH, HENDRICKSON FR: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the DNA of human breast tumors in vitro. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:19-24, 1 Jun 62

VOZEL J M, ZAJICEK J: Quantitative determination of enzymic activities in cells and in extracellular fluid aspirated from human tumors by needle biopsy. Experientia 18:149-50, 15 Mar 62

pathology

ALPERS DH, ENGELMAN K, FOLEY FD: Addison's disease secondary to carcinoma of the breast. Ann Intern Med 57:464-7, Sep 62

BERG JW, DECROSSE JJ, FRACCHIA AA, FARROW J: Stromal sarcomas of the breast. A unified approach to connective tissue sarcomas other than cystosarcoma phyllodes. Cancer 15:418-24, Mar-Apr 62

BURKHARDT G: [Metastasis or forms of growth of tumors. With reference to studies on breast, gastric and rectal cancer. II.] Med Mschr 16:323-5, May 62 (Ger)

BURKHARDT G: [Metastases or growth forms of tumors. On the basis of studies on breast, stomach and rectal carcinomas] Med Mschr 16:252-7 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

BIRESSI PC, CHANTEL PA: [Sarcomas of the breast. Considerations on 20 cases observed in a series of 58,000 biopsies] Pathologica 54:121-32, May-Jun 62 (It)

CHIARI H: [On the pathologic anatomy of carcinoma of the breast] Klin Med (Wien) 17:4-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

CLAUS HG, MATZKER J: [Esophageal compression stenosis as a late result of breast cancer] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:559-68, Aug 62 (Ger)

DEOME KB, BLAIR PB, FAULKIN LJ Jr: Some characteristics of the preneoplastic hyperplastic alveolar nodules of C3H/Crgl mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:973-82, 1961

DYSHLOVOI VD: [On the problem of the innervation of fibroadenomas of the human mammary gland] Med Zh Uzbek 1:28-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

EHLERS PN, RUEF J: [On pathological fractures in cancer of the breast] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:415-8, 1962 (Ger)

GORDEEVA LI: [The status of the lymphatic system of the human mammary gland in mastopathy and in cancer] Arkh Anat 41:67-75, Sep 61 (Rus)

GIANNARDI GF, PELU G: [On the so-called "Stewart and Treves" syndrome] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:201-8, Jul 61 (It)

HANDLEY RS, THACKRAY AC: Adenoma of nipple. Brit J Cancer 16:187-94, Jun 62

KORTING GW: [Breast carcinoma metastases to the scalp with pigmented dendrite cells] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:504-12, 1962 (Ger)

KING F: Metastatic involvement of the stomach from primary carcinoma of the breast. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:448-50, Sep-Oct 62

LIEGL O, KOEHN K: [On the pathogenesis of papillotoxia. Observations on a carcinomatous choreiditis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:324-30, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOERL H: [Unusual localization of the metastasis of a breast carcinoma] Zbl Chir 86:2086-90, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAKIN M, WEINBERG H, LEVIN S: [Surgical treatment of pathological fractures due to metastases] Harefuah 62:445-7, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

MADELL SH: Metastatic involvement of the stomach from primary carcinoma of the breast. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:446-7, Sep-Oct 62

Metastatic involvement of the stomach from primary carcinoma of the breast. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:447-8, Sep-Oct 62

PUENTE DUANY N: [Cancers localized in the mammary wrinkles and regions with hyperplasia and cancerization of the neighboring sweat glands] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:108-19, Oct 59 (Sp)

PITANGUY I, TORRES ET: [Histopathological study of breast tissue removed for plastic reasons] Rev Bras Cir 43:162-6, Mar 62 (Por)

PERERA PRATS A: [Paradoxic metastases of breast cancer] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:419-30, 1962 (Sp)

REGELE H, VAGACS H, BLUEMEL G, TURCIC G: [On the problem of sexual dimorphism of tumor cells in cancer of the breast] Wien Klin Wschr 73:649-54, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

RYAN JA, COADY CJ: Intraductal epithelial proliferation in the human breast--a comparative study. Canad J Surg 5:12-9, Jan 62

ROZIN DL: [On the metastasis of breast cancer to the bone] Vop Onkol 8(8):14-7, 1962 (Rus)

STANKEVICH MI: [Experience with the histological examination of breast tumors] Lab Delo 8:22-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SANDISON AT: An autopsy study of the adult human breast: with special reference to proliferative epithelial changes of importance in the pathology of the breast. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 4:1-145, Jun 62

SHERLOCK P, HARTMANN WH: Adrenal steroids and the pattern of metastases of breast cancer. JAMA 181:313-7, 28 Jul 62

TOPOL O, BERGSTEINOVA V: [A test in determination of the prognosis of breast cancer on the basis of the histological structure of the tumor] Radiobiol Radiother 2:23-30, 1961 (Ger)

TELLEM M, PRIVE L, MERANZE DR: Four-quadrant study of breasts removed for carcinoma. Cancer 15:10-7, Jan-Feb 62

TURUSOV VS: [Reticulosarcoma with involvement of the internal genitalia and breasts] Arkh Pat 24(4):65-8, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

MASUDA K: [Correlation between breast tumor and sex hormones] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:40–52, 1962 (Jap)

NETTER A, GORINS A: [Hormones and cancer of the breast. Personal experience] Sem Ther 37:725–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

RAMSTAD KR: [Cancer of the breast in males in hormonal disorders] Nord Med 67:549–51, 26 Apr 62 (Nor)

VOLK H, CIPRUT S, ESCHER G: Hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. II. Effect of oral 11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone compared with fluoxymesterone on clinical course and its effect on metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes. Cancer 15:726–32, Jul–Aug 62

prevention & control

BIRBIS P: [Prevention of cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:365–71, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAZAREV NI: [Theoretical principles of hormone prophylaxis of dyshormonal tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):23–35, 1962 (Rus)

MANNHERZ KH, METSCHL KH: [Mammography in the field of cancer prevention] Muench Med Wschr 104:993–6, 25 May 62 (Ger)

PEDERSEN E: [Mass examinations with special reference to breast cancer. An attempt at evaluation] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1042–51, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

psychology

MUSLIN HL, PIEPER WJ: Separation experience and cancer of the breast. Psychosomatics 3:230–6, May–Jun 62

radiography

BERGER SM, GERSHON-COHEN J: The roentgenographic diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. J Int Coll Surg 36:750–5, Dec 61

BRAZHNIKOV NN: [Role of roentgenography in the differential diagnosis of breast cancer] Vop Onkol 7(11):56–60, 1961 (Rus)

BRAZHNIKOV NN: [Differential roentgenodiagnosis of malignant and benign breast tumors] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:45–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BERGER SM, GERSHON-COHEN J: Mammography of breast sarcoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:76–81, Jan 62

BREHANT J, PINET F, SCHEMLA R, TOUATI M: [Transsternal internal mammary phlebography in the detection of intrathoracic adenopathies caused by cancer of the breast] J Radiol Electrol 42:739–43, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRAZHNIKOV NN: The value of radiography in the differential diagnosis of tumours of the mammary gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1604–11, 1961

BREIT A, LOY W, HAUBOLD W: [Image intensification by a photographic method. A contribution to the treatment of breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 117:525–35, Apr 62 (Ger)

BALTER SA: Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the breast without the use of contrast media. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:59–62, 1961

BYRNE RN, BRINGHURST LS, GERSHON-COHEN J: Postoperative detection of cancer by periodic mamography of remaining breast. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:282–6, Sep 62

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular malformations irrigated by the ophthalmic artery. (Comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2043–6, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

EGAN RL: Reflections on mammography. Texas J Med 58:263–4, Apr 62

FRISCHBIER HJ, KAERCHER KH: [The value of roentgenograms in Paget's disease of the female breast] Med Klin 56:2076–8, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

FASTYKOVSKAIA ED: [Mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Vop Onkol 7(12):47–51, 1961 (Rus)

GERSHON-COHEN J, HERMEL MB, BERGER SM: The influence of breast roentgenography on biopsy. Penn Med J 65:61–2, Jan 62

GERSHON-COHEN J: Roentgenography and the management of breast cancer. CA 12:72, Mar–Apr 62

LACHAPELE AP, LAGARDE C: [The radiodiagnosis of epitheliomas of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:350–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

PAPILLON J, MONTBARBON JF: [The radiological diagnosis of malignant breast tumors] J Med Lyon 43:99–103, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PICARD JD: [Radiological examination of a nipple discharge: technic and results] Gynec Prat 13:279–96, 1962 (Fr)

POURQUIER H, PAGES A, BELOTE J, LAMARQUE JL: [Benign tumor of the breast of an exceptional nature with calcification in the shape of a rhizome] J Radiol Electr 43:179–80, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SHEPARD TJ, CRILE G Jr, STRITTMATTER WC: Roentgenographic evaluation of calcifications seen in paraffin block specimens of mammary tumors. Radiology 78:967–9, Jun 62

UGGERI B: [Direct radiography of the normal and pathological breast] Minerva Chir 16:1311–27, 15 Nov 61 (It)

radiotherapy

BORGSTROM S, LINDGREN M: Preoperative roentgen therapy of cancer of the breast: preliminary communication. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:9–16, Feb 62

BECK H, NORDMANN, BARRE C, BERTHAUX P, LASSABLIERE C, VIGNALOU J: [Contribution to the study of endocrine insufficiencies following the intraturicic implantation of radioactive yttrium] Sem Hop Paris 38:1414–20, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

COLLINS VP: Changing concept and breast cancer and radiotherapy. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:239–50, 1960

CHARDOT C: [On management with regard to apparently localized epitheliomas of the breast] Ann Med Nancy 1:108–16, May 62 (Fr)

DI RIENZO S: [Physiotherapy in mammary carcinoma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:329–31, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

DAO TL, KOVARIC J: Incidence of pulmonary and skin metastases in women with breast cancer who received postoperative irradiation. Surgery 52:203–12, Jul 62

FLEMING JA, FILBEE JF, WIERNIK G: Sequelae to radical irradiation in carcinoma of the breast. An inquiry into the incidence of certain radiation injuries. Brit J Radiol 34:713–9, Nov 61

GUTTMANN RJ: Survival and results after 2-million volt irradiation in the treatment of primary operable carcinoma of the breast with proved positive internal mammary and/or highest axillary nodes. Cancer 15:383–6, Mar–Apr 62

GEST J: [Cobalt in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:481–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRISCOM NT, WANG CC: Radiation therapy of inoperable breast carcinoma. Radiology 79:18–23, Jul 62

GARLAND LH: The management of cancer of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 42:853–60, Aug 62

GUIX MELCIOR JR: [Telecobaltotherapy in breast cancer] Med Clin (Barc) 38:295–8, Apr 62 (Sp)

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [On the effect of preoperative roentgen irradiation of the lymph nodes in breast cancer] Strahlentherapie 118:430–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

HICKMAN BT: Management of breast carcinoma. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:6–8, Jan 62

HENRY J, DE BLOIS G: [Simple mammectomy and roentgen therapy according to Mac Whirter's method in the treatment of cancers of the breast] Acta Chir Belg 60:945–56, Dec 61 (Fr)

ICHIKAWA H, ARAI T: [Studies on the lung injuries following the x-ray treatment of the breast cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:617–26, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

JONG K de, WEYER KH van de: [Results of treatment of breast cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:190–3, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON RJ: Value of radiation therapy in breast cancer. Arizona Med 19:94–5, Apr 62

KAAE S, JOHANSEN H: Breast cancer: five year results: two random series of simple mastectomy with postoperative irradiation versus extended radical mastectomy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:82–8, Jan 62

KITABATAKE T, BAN K, KOGA S, YAMAGUCHI T, MATSUDA T, ONUMA I: [Telecobaltotherapy of breast cancer. (A study on telecobaltotherapy. 21.)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:794–800, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

KIKUCHI A: [Studies of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment. 2. The clinical, roentgenological and pathological studies on the lung changes following the roentgen treatment for breast cancer and oesophageal cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1047–74, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

KIKUCHI A: [Studies of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment. 1. Frequency of incidence of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment for breast cancer, and the correlation of it with some physical and individual factors] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1030–46, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

LEB A: [Preoperative roentgen therapy in carcinoma of the breast] Klin Med (Wien) 17:28–32, Jan 62 (Ger)

LEVRIER M: [Complementary treatment of certain cancers of the breast by hypophysial radiotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 139:491–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEINER GC, SIELMAN HR: Radiation pneumonia. Exp Med Surg 20:75–85, Mar–Jun 62

MEYNARD JM: [2 special indications for telecobalt therapy in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:480–1, Apr 62 (Fr)

MANDEL PR, CHIAT H: Radioactive phosphorus for carcinoma of the breast w ith diffuse metastatic bone disease. New York J Med 62:1970–6, 15 Jun 62

MAGGIORA A, PAILLARD R, JADASSOHN W: [The effect of doses of very fractional x-rays. I. Experiments on the guinea pig flank. II. Preliminary results in a case of basocellular carcinoma and in a case of ulcerated carcinoma

OTT P, OCHSENSCHLAEGER A: [Our radiotherapies in surgically-treated breast carcinomas and results after 5 years] Strahlentherapie 117:103–11, Jan 62 (Ger)

PAPILLON J: [Radiotherapy of operable breast cancers (stages I and II)] J Med Lyon 43:124–31, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PAPILLON J: [Radiotherapy of recurrent or metastatic inoperable cancers] J Med Lyon 43:132–6, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PEL'MAN SG: Interstitial radiotherapy of cancer of the breast. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:12–7, 1961

PATERSON R: Breast cancer. A report of two clinical trials. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:243–54, Jul 62

RAMIOUL H: [New technique of radiotherapy of the adrenal glands in metastatic breast cancers] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:798–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

RABINOVICH RM: Lesions of the lungs and pleura due to radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms of the thoracic organs ad mammary gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1499–510, 1961

RABINOVICH RM: [Pulmonary and pleural lesions in radiation therapy of thoracic and mammary malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 7(10):97–105, 1961 (Rus)

REDON: [Treatment of breast cancer] Ouest Med 14:815–25, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

SAKHATCHIEV A: [Interstitial use of colloidal Au-198 solution in the treatment of breast cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:10–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHUBERT G, OBERHEUSER F: [New methods of treatment and results of radiotherapy of carcinoma in women with the betatron and gammatron] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:207–14, 1961 (Ger)

STEINMETZ WH, O'BRIEN FW Jr: [The treatment of breast carcinoma and the complications of cobalt teletherapy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:670–5, May 62 (Ger)

SWYNGEDAUW J: [Radiotherapy and curietherapy of cancer of the breast] Lille Chir 17:15–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHOUMACHER P, CANDELA A: [Sequelae of radiotherapeutic treatment of breast cancer] Ann Med Nancy 1:117–26, May 62 (Fr)

URBAN JA: Current trends in breast cancer treatment. II, New York J Med 61:3289–301, 1 Oct 61

VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES, PEL'MAN SG, KANEVSKAIA AI: [Preliminary data on the use of radioactive colloidal gold in combined therapy of breast cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:3–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

WIDOW W: [On the value of preradiation in breast cancer] Fortschr Med 79:579–81, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

WANGERMEZ C: [Preoperative roentgenotherapy treatments in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:470–2, Apr 62 (Fr)

WHITE EC, FLETCHER GH, CLARK RL: Surgical experience with preoperative irradiation for carcinoma of the breast. Ann Surg 155:948–56, Jun 62

ZOGRAPHOV DG: Acute paramyeloblastic leukaemia following x-ray therapy of breast cancer. Brit J Radiol 35:285–7, Apr 62

ZACCONE G, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Dosimetry in cobaltotherapy. II. Distribution of the dose on the thoracic wall in the postoperative treatment of breast neoplasms with thoracic tangential fixed fields] Minerva Med 53:1360–2, 2 May 62 (It)

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [On irradiation methods in breast cancer and radiation-related disorders of hematopoiesis] Krebsarzt 17:165–70, Apr 62 (Ger)

statistics

BERNDT H, FRIEDERICHS W, GERTICH I, SCHWARZ H: [Influence of age on prognosis in breast carcinoma] Chirurg 9:401–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BARTLETT RM: Cancer of the breast: personal experience with 185 patients. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:306–14, Dec 61

BACLESSE F, CALLE R, CHAVANNE G: [Bilateral cancer of the breast in women] J Radiol Electrol 42:821–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLOOM HJ, RICHARDSON WW, HARRIES EJ: Natural history of untreated breast cancer (1805–1933). Comparison of untreated and treated cases according to histological grade of malignancy. Brit Med J 5299:213–21, 28 Jul 62

COPHER GH, CHENARD J, BUTCHER HR Jr: Factors influencing mortality from mammary cancer. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:73–81, Jul 62

GARCIA G, MONTES DE OCA E, LAGUNA JC, BRUGUERA MORALES J: [Detection of cancer in the "Hospital de la Mujer". Study of 34,833 women] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:105–19, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

HIRAYAMA T, WYNDER EL: A study of the epidemiology of cancer of the breast. II. The influence of hysterectomy. Cancer 5:28–38, Jan–Feb 62

HICKEY RC, SHOWALTER M: End-results: cancer of the breast—36,005 patients. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:251–61, 1960

JACOBELLI G, PUTTI F: [Factors determining the prognosis in patients with breast carcinoma subjected to radical mastectomy] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:713–22, 15 Apr 62 (It)

KHANOLKAR VR: Breast cancer in Bombay. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:903–4, 1961

KLINGER HM, BUFFINGTON R: Breast carcinoma. A review of cases at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital during the years 1934–1954. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:439–43, Apr 62

KOLODZIEJSKA H, ADAMCZYK B: [The time factor in the development of breast cancer] Nowotwory 12:23–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)

KALLNER G: [Breast cancer in Israel] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1013–8, 10 May 62 (Sp)

KRUG G: [Survey of cancer of the female breast and uterus in Austria] Krebsarzt 17:320–36, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

LILIENFELD AM: Some epidemiologic aspects of cancer of the breast. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:215–23, 1960

MUIR CS: Male and female genital tract cancer in Singapore. Cancer 15:354–63, Mar–Apr 62

MASSA G: [On the frequency of metastases from breast carcinoma] Cancro 15:88–100, 1962 (It)

MITTY WF Jr: Carcinoma of breast in community hospital. New York J Med 62:3263–9, 15 Oct 62

NISNEVICH LM: [On the problem of precancer and cancer of the mammary gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

PETROV MS: [The nature of spreading of mastopathies in the Kirgis Soviet Socialist Republic] Vop Onkol 8(5):111-4, 1962 (Rus)

RICHARDS GJ Jr, LEWISON EF: Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:729-32, Dec 61

ROSEMOND GP: Breast cancer in Philadelphia County. Penn Med J 65:467-9, Apr 62

SIMON S: [Cancers of the breast. Evolution of the therapeutic results of the Centre Anticancereux de l'Universite de Bruxelles] Acta Chir Belg 60:976-84, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH GV, PAINTER RW: Carcinoma of the male breast experience at Hartford Hospital 1930-1960. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:43-50, Mar 62

SKOLYSZEWSKI J: [Breast cancer in males] Nowotwory 12:115-20, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

TRISKA H: [Carcinoma of the male breast] Wien Med Wschr 112:335-7, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

WILDNER GP, OEHMISCH W, HILLER E, UMBREIT T: [Chronic cystic mastopathy and the probability of cancer in women] Z Krebsforsch 65:11-6, 1962 (Ger)

ZUG CK 3d, CRETZMEYER CH Jr: A survey of breast cancer in the Pennsylvania Hospital. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:480-6, Apr 62

surgery

ATANASIAN SS: [On the problem of complications and remote results in the treatment of breast cancer] Sovet Med 25:111-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

AIRD I: [On the treatment of cancer of the breast] Lyon Chir 57:825-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARGONZ VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] An Cir (Rosario) 26:123-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

AUSTIN RC Jr: Oophorectomy in the treatment of breast carcinoma. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34-6, Sep 62

BRASFIELD RD, HENSCHKE UK: New technic for treating internal mammary node metastases in breast cancer. New York J Med 61:3817-9, 15 Nov 61

BUCALOSSI P: [Excision of the internal mammary lymph nodes in the treatment of breast cancer] Tumori 47:339-54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BRIHANT J, PINET F, SCHEMLA R, TOUATI M: [Transsternal internal mammary phlebography in the detection of intrathoracic adenopathies caused by cancers of the breast] Afr Franc Chir 19:143-8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BRUCK H: [Plastic closure of defects of the thoracic wall after resection of recurrent breast carcinoma and radiation injury] Klin Med (Wien) 17:295-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

BYRD BF Jr, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Inflamed or inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Amer Surg 28:303-8, May 62

BOEKE HE: Carcinoma of the breast: treatment of the internal mammary lymph nodes. J Int Coll Surg 37:554-65, Jun 62

CLARK RG, RABELO A, KINNEY JM, ZAREM HA: Influence of hypophysectomy on energy expenditure in normal and complicated convalescence. Surg Forum 12:1-3, 1961

CLAGETT OT: The treatment of carcinoma of the breast: a controversial subject. Missouri Med 59:25-30, Jan 62

CITTERIO C, BONFIGLIO G: [On mental disorders in patients subjected to bilateral gonado-adrenalectomy for breast neoplasms] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:147-85, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHARDOT C: [On management with regard to apparently localized epitheliomas of the breast] Ann Med Nancy 1:108-16, May 62 (Fr)

CORNELI F, DE SANCTIS C: [Development of the basic concepts of the surgical therapy of breast cancer (from Halsted to today)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:219-51, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

DARGENT M, MAYER: [Surgery in so-called "operable" breast cancer. Principles and methods] J Med Lyon 43:115-23, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DARGENT M: [Overall indications for the operative forms] J Med Lyon 43:165-7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DARGENT M, MAYER M, COLON J: [Surgery for hormonal purposes] J Med Lyon 43:156-64, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DELARUE J: [Brachial recurrences-metastases of cancers of the breast (and so-called lymphangiosarcoma of lymphedematous arms after mastectomy)] Mem Acad Chir 88:98-105, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A, MOLINATTI GM: [Indications of endocrino-surgical treatment of advanced cancer of the breast] Minerva Ginec 14:63-6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DARMAILLACQ R, GOURDON A: [Extended lymphadenectomies in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:476-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

DAO TL: Regression of pulmonary metastases of a breast cancer. Report of a case of spontaneous and temporary regression after radical mastectomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:574-7, May 62

ESCHER P: [Technic and results of transethmoidosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Deutsch Med J 13:325-8, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

FAGER CA: Selection of patients with metastatic breast cancer for hypophysectomy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:701-7, Jun 62

GREEN JM: Prognosis in surgically treated carcinoma of the breast; review of cases at Newark Beth Israel Hospital, 1950-1954. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:289-98, Oct 61

GIBBONS J, HOLLEB AI, FARROW JH: An evaluation of routine preoperative skeletal survey for the patient with operable breast cancer. New York J Med 61:4219-20, 15 Dec 61

GAUSSEN: [The recession of surgery in the treatment of cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:465-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

GUENCZLER M, SALZER G: [Experiences with the decrease in radical operation and locador follow-up treatment of breast carcinoma] Krebsarzt 17:198-207, May 62 (Ger)

GARLAND LH: The management of cancer of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 42:853-60, Aug 62

HOFER F: [Treatment of breast cancer and its results] Wien Med Wschr 112:679-81, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

IBBERSON O, GRAY J, DAVIES M: Carcinoma of the female breast. A review of 238 cases treated at the Women's College Hospital, Toronto. Canad J Surg 5:282-7, Jul 62

ILLINGWORTH C: [Therapy of cancer of the breast] Hellen Cheir 9:517-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

JENKNER FL: [Shoulder-arm pain in breast carcinoma and its surgical treatment] Klin Med (Wien) 17:76-81, Feb 62 (Ger)

KRAFT RO, BLOCK GE: An approach to the problems of mammary cancer. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1219-31, Oct 61

KAY S, POULOS NG: Evaluation of the criteria of operability of carcinoma of the breast. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:562-6, Nov 61

KAAE S, JOHANSEN H: [Cancer of the breast. Simple mastectomy with postoperative roentgen treatment combined with extended radical mastectomy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1533-8, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)

KHOLDIN SA, DYMARSKII LIu: [The frequency of lesions and topography of metastases in parasternal lymph nodes in breast cancer. (Analysis of 80 enlarged axillo-sternal mastectomies)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44-51, Aug 62 (Rus)

KOLODZIEJSKA H, OSZACKI J: [Surgical results of the treatment of breast cancer in women] Pol Przegl Chir 34:441-6, Jun 62 (Pol)

KOVACEVIC M: [Contribution to the prevention of arm edema following Halsted's operation in breast carcinoma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:133-7, Feb 62 (Ser)

KOLODZIEJSKA H, MARCZYNSKA A, SKOLYSZEWSKI J: [5-year survival following adrenalectomy in a male patient with advanced breast cancer] Nowotwory 12:147-52, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

LEWISON EF: Changing concepts concerning castration and breast cancer. Maryland Med J 10:574-6, Oct 61

LEWISON EF: Prophylactic versus therapeutic castration in the total treatment of breast cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:263-5, 1960

LUPO G, DOTTI G: [Plastic surgery in the cutaneous recurrence of breast cancer] Minerva Chir 16:1513-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LUSSANA S: [Considerations on personal experience in surgery of breast cancer] Minerva Chir 17:10-4, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDSHEER JM, GALIBERT P, HUBSCHMANN B, DECOULX M: [Development of breast cancer and its metastases after hypophysectomy] Lille Med 7:233-46, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDSHEER JM, GALIBERT P, HUBSCHMANN B, DECOULX M: [Results and indications of hypophysectomy in the palliative treatment of mammary cancer] Lille Chir 17:28-39, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LOMBARD R, DARGENT M, POMMATAU E, MAYER M, POULAIN S: [Anesthesia and resuscitation in adrenal surgery for breast cancers] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:361-74, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

LUTTWAK EM, SALTZ NJ: Studies on postoperative antidiuresis in adrenalectomized patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:312-8, Sep 62

MALHERBE WD: Skin grafting in surgery for carcinoma of the breast. S Afr Med J 35:957-8, 18 Nov 61

MILICEVIC D, NIKOLIC S: [Recent observations on edema of the arm following therapy of malignant neoplasms of the breast and its possible prevention] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:340-9, 1961 (Ser)

MACDONALD I: Endocrine ablative procedures in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:273-9, 1960

MOERL F: [Results of extended radical operation in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:40-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

MONTEIRO A: [Hormones and control of mammary carcinoma. New surgical management] Med Cir Farm 298:108-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

MACDONALD I: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:215-22, Aug 62

NEWSOME JF: Breast cancer--its treatment after surgery. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:505-9, Dec 61

NOGUERA JT, HAASE FR: Transeptal transphenoidal route in hypophysectomy. Experiences in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:652-5, Dec 61

OBEID S: The management of a lump in the breast. J Med Liban 14:308-13, Jul-Aug 61

ONIZUKA K: [Postoperative recurrences and metastases of breast cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:634-40, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

OPPOLZER R: [On the prevention of a brachial edema after radical amputation of the breast] Wien Klin Wschr 74:41-4, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

PIERCE GW, WIPER T, MAGLADRY G, KLABUNDE EH, PENNISI VR, FAGELLA R: Reconstruction of a large defect on the entire thickness of the chest wall. Amer J Surg 102:720-3, Nov 61

PALMER JD, HELSTROM J: The use of urinary estrogen estimations as a means of predicting response to oophorectomy and adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Canad J Surg 5:180-6, Apr 62

PARSONNET V, PARSONNET EV: Experience with bilateral total adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. An analysis of 20 cases with emphasis on factors influencing prognosis. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:111-21, Apr 62

PERRAULT M: [The time of hypophysectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Sem Ther 37:808-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

POLLACK RS: The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 42:839-51, Aug 62

RISKAER N, MUNTHE CV, HOMMELGAARD T: [Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in metastasizing breast cancer] Nord Med 66:1437-43, 19 Oct 61 (Dan)

RYAN AJ, CURRY J, EISENBERG H: Castration following radical mastectomy for breast cancer. A preliminary study. Conn Med 26:71-8, Feb 62

RAY BS, PEARSON OH: Hypophysectomy in treatment of disseminated breast cancer. Surg Clin N Amer 42:419-33, Apr 62

REDON H: [Parasternal lymph-node dissection] Acta Chir Belg 60:938-44, Dec 61 (Fr)

REBOUL J, TAVERNIER J, TRAISSAC R: [Treatment of cancer of the breast by simple mammectomy combined with physiotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 139:472-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

RIVER LP: Simple mastectomy for breast cancer. Chicago Med 64:15, 19 May 62

ROMIEU C, PUJOL H: [Bilateral adrenalectomy in metastasized cancers of the breast] Minerva Chir 17:391, 30 Apr 62 (It)

RAPPOPORT MS: [On a surgical method in cystoepitheliomas of the breast] Vop Onkol 8(8):84-6, 1962 (Rus)

SKANSE B: Effect of hypophysectomy on thyroid function. The response of the thyroid gland to thyrotrophic hormone before and after hypophysectomy in patients with metastasizing mammary carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:166-80, Oct 61

SHIMKIN MB, KOPPEL M, CONNELLY RR, CUTLER SJ: Simple and radical mastectomy for breast cancer; a reanalysis of Smith and Meyer's report from Rockford, Illinois. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1197-215, Nov 61

SFORZA M, PARMEGGIANI A: [Results of 10 years of surgery of cancer of the breast] Gazz Med Ital 120:422-4, Nov 61 (It)

SENTENAC: [Bilateral adrenalectomies and ovariectomies in a single stage for advanced cancers of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:477-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SIMAO R: [Considerations on the use of anabolic steroids in surgery] Hospital (Rio) 61:981-90, May 62 (Por)

TYPOVSKY K, KOZIEL M: [Results of the treatment of far-advanced breast cancer with bilateral adrenalectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:89-94, Jan 62 (Rus)

TYPOVSKY K, BRUCKNER L, DOLECEK R, KOZIEL M, STEPANEK V: [Metastases of breast cancer to bones and lungs and their responses to adrenalectomy] Cesk Roentgenol 16:100-5, Apr 62 (Hun)

TAYLOR SG 3d: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:443-8, Oct 62

URBAN JA: Primary treatment for operable breast cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:229-38, 1960

UDVARHELYI GB, DICKSON RJ: Transsphenoidal radiation hypophysectomy with gold-198, Use of the Johns Hopkins image intensifier. JAMA 181:84-7, 14 Jul 62

VEL'YAMINOV IuB: [Cytological examination of wound washings after radical operation in cancer of the mammary gland] Vop Onkol 7(9):63-8, 1961 (Rus)

VIAGGIO JA: [Surgery in cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 48:1299-304, 5 May 61 (Sp)

VALCOK F, KOZIEL M: [Anesthesia in bilateral adrenalectomy for far-advanced breast cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:95-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

VOLKMAN A, CROCKER DW, JESSIMAN AG, EMERSON E Jr: A clinicopathologic correlation of the effect of hypophysectomy in seven female patients with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Surg 103:415-23, Apr 62

VILLAR J: [Economic surgery of cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:468-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

VEL'YAMINOV YuB: Cytological investigation of wound washings after radical operations for carcinoma mammae. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1309-16, 1961

VISHNEVETSKAIA EM: [Enlarged radical amputation of the mammary gland with excision of the parasternal lymphatic chain in cancer. (Immediate results)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:52-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

therapy

ANSFIELD FJ, OLSON KB, RASCH O: The use of androstan-3,11,dione-17β-hydroxy,17-methyl (compound NSC 19605) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Cancer 15:330-3, Mar-Apr 62

ARTZ CP, MEENA AL: Interpretation of present-day information concerning treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 42:493-505, Apr 62

AIRD I: [Apropos of treatment of cancer of the breast] Acta Chir Belg 60:932-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

ABOL'NIK SA: [Surgical and radiological castration in cancer of the mammary gland] Vop Onkol 8(4):97-106, 1962 (Rus)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

ARMSTRONG JG, DYKE RW, FOUTS PJ, GAHIMER JE: Hodgkin's disease, carcinoma of the breast, and other tumors treated with vinblastine sulfate. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:49–71, May 62

Breast adjuvant chemotherapy: effectiveness of thio-TEPA (triethylenethiophosphoramide) as adjuvant to radical mastectomy for breast cancer. Ann Surg 154:629–47, Oct 61

BACIGALUPO G, GUMMEL H: [Clinical and hormonological aspects of adrenalectomy in advanced breast carcinoma] Chirurg 9:395–400, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRACONNIER C: [Considerations on the use of Thiotepa Simes in metastatic tumoral diseases of mammary origin] Gazz Med Ital 120:425–6, Nov 61 (It)

BACIGALUPO G: [On the role of estrogens in mastopathy and breast cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 17:180–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BISSI A, CARLI A: [Indications and limitations of endocrinosurgery of the osseous metastases of mammary cancer by means of the study of calcium metabolism] Minerva Chir 17:319–34, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BLACKBURN CM: Use of 2α-methyldihydrotestosterone propionate in treatment of advanced cancer of the breast: a group report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:279–82, Feb 62

BEAU Y: [The place of endocrine therapy in the treatment of tumors of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:836–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

BERENDES J: [Changes in the female voice caused by virilizing and anabolic hormones] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:265–71, 1962 (Ger)

CATANIA VC, LADO P: [Ovaro-adrenalectomy and hypophysial radiosideration in metastatized cancer of the breast: considerations on the behavior of urinary steroids] Tumori 47:32–51, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

CLAVEL B: [The place of endocrine therapeutics in the treatment of cancers of the breast] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2773–83, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

Chemotherapy of breast cancer. Arizona Med 18:30A–32A, Dec 61

COGGINS PR, EISMAN SH, ELKINS WL, RAVDIN RG: Cyclophosphamide therapy in carcinoma of the breast and ovary—a comparative study of intermittent massive vs. continuous maintenance dosage regimens. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:3–8, Dec 61

CRAWFORD MC, FORSTER FJ: Adrenal cortical failure during steroid therapy for mammary carcinoma. Brit Med J 5277:529, 24 Feb 62

CURRERI AR, ANSFIELD FJ: Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of far-advanced breast and colon lesions. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:387–8, Feb 62

CRILE G Jr: Individualization in treatment of cancer of the breast. Postgrad Med 32:25–30, Jul 62

CHELI C: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of metastases from breast carcinoma with an enolic derivative of dihydrotestosterone] Minerva Med 53:1591–5, 23 May 62 (It)

CAMPBELL DA: Observations on the treatment of metastatic mammary cancer. Nebraska Med J 47:561–7, Oct 62

DAO TL, TAN E, BROOKS V: A comparative evaluation of adrenalectomy and cortisone in the treatment of advanced mammary carcinoma. Cancer 14:1259–65, Nov–Dec 61

DREYFUS P: [Durabolin in bone pathology] Gaz Med France 68:2579–81, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

DAUMERIE L: [Treatment of cancer of the breast. Personal statistics] Acta Chir Belg 60:988–95, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAO TL, TAN E: A comparative evaluation of adrenalectomy and androgen in advanced mammary carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:309–15, Feb 62

DOBSON L: The treatment of recurrent or metastatic breast cancer with emphasis on the use of 5-fluorouracil. Amer J Surg 104:143–54, Aug 62

DUGGER GS, VAN WYK JJ, NEWSOME JF: The effect of pituitary-stalk section on thyroid function and gonadotropic-hormone excretion in women with mammary carcinoma. J Neurosurg 19:589–93, Jul 62

DOBSON L: The management of metastatic breast cancer. Surg Clin N Amer 42:861–76, Aug 62

DOVGIALLO VKh: [Cancer of the breast and remote results of its treatment] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

EMERSON K Jr, MULLER J, SOUZA A de, LOUTFI G: Paradoxical response of metastatic breast cancer to 17-ethyl-19-nortestosterone. Ann Intern Med 55:742–8, Nov 61

Effectiveness of thioTEPA as adjuvant to radical mastectomy for breast cancer — a preliminary report: Surgical adjuvant Chemotherapy Breast Group. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:137–40, Feb 62

FOLCA PJ, GLASCOCK RF, IRVINE WT: Studies with tritium-labelled hexoestrol in advanced breast cancer. Comparison of tissue accumulation of hexoestrol with response to bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy. Lancet 2:796–8, 7 Oct 61

FRANZ G, HEYN G: [On the treatment of malignant tumors in the gynecological field and of breast cancer with cytostatics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:25–36, Jan 62 (Ger)

FAVERO PA: [Our experience in surgical and radio-surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] Minerva Chir 17:163–9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FELDMAN EB, SILVERSTEIN JN, NAYAK RV, CARTER AC: Antitumor, endocrine, and metabolic effects of 16α-estradiol dipropionate in women with breast cancer. Cancer 15:1073–5, Sep–Oct 62

GELLER J, VOLK H, LEWIN M: Objective remission of metastatic breast carcinoma in a male who recieved 17-alpha hydroxy progesterone caproate (delalutin). Cancer Chemother Rep 14:77–81, Oct 61

GUENTHER G: [On chemotherapy of carcinoma metastases in the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:814–23, 1961 (Ger)

GARDINI GF: [On the use of hormones in anticancer therapy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:97–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GARDNER B, THOMAS AN, GORDAN GS: Antitumor efficacy of prednisone and sodium liothyronine in advanced breast cancer. Cancer 15:334–7, Mar–Apr 62

GILSE HA van: Long-term treatment with corticosteroids of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:293–8, Feb 62

GUICHARD R: [Results of 30 years of experience in physiotherapy of cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:478–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

GUIJOSE PERNUS J: [The chemotherapeutic and hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Progr Ter Clin 14:541–71, Apr 61 (Sp)

GANDAR R: [Endocrine treatment of metastasis of breast cancers] Strasbourg Med 13:435–45, Jun 62 (Fr)

HURLEY JD, TRUMP DS, FLATLEY TJ, RIESCH JD: A method of selecting patients for cancer chemotherapy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:611–9, Oct 61

HICKEY RC, FRY WJ, MEYERS R, FRY FJ, BRADBURY JT: Human pituitary irradiation with focused ultrasound. An initial report on effect in advanced breast cancer. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:620–33, Oct 61

HOLLANDER VP, COOPER G Jr, ALRICH EM: Treatment of advanced breast cancer. Med Times 89:1004–9, Oct 61

Hormonal alterations. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:8–9, Jan–Feb 62

HUSEBY RA: Hormone and chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:267–71, 1960

HORSLEY JS 3d: Endocrine therapy of carcinoma of the female breast. Virginia Med Monthly 89:249–55, Apr 62

HUGUES A, PERISSAT J, MAGENDIE P: [Chemotherapy in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:495–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

HAIRSTON P, ALRICH EM, HOLLANDER VP: A new method for palliative therapy of advanced breast carcinoma. Amer Surg 28:181–7, Apr 62

HORTLING H, MALMIO K, HIISI-BRUMMER L: Norandrostenolone phenylpropionate and norandrostenolone decanoate in the treatment of metastasizing mammary carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):132–42, 1961

HORSLEY JS 3d, HORSLEY GW: Twenty years' experience with prophylactic bilateral oophorectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Ann Surg 155:935–9, Jun 62

HELMAN P: The hormonal management of advanced carcinoma of the breast. S Afr Med J 36:580–8, 21 Jul 62

HOFFMAN HC, WHITE TT, WILDERMUTH O: Progress in the treatment of female breast cancer since 1955. II. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:217–39, Jul–Aug 62

IRVINE WT, AITKEN EH, RENDLEMAN DF, FOLCA PJ: Urinary oestrogen measurements after oophorectomy and adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Lancet 2:791–6, 7 Oct 61

JACOBELLI G, CAU M: [Postoperative prophylaxis of breast carcinoma with testosterone propionate] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:845–55, 30 Apr 62 (It)

JOLLES B: Progesterone in the treatment of advanced malignant tumours of breast, ovary and uterus. Brit J Cancer 16:209–21, Jun 62

KAUFMAN RJ, ESCHER GC: Rebound regression in advanced mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:635–40, Nov 61

KAMBOURIS AA, SALTZSTEIN HC, SCHEINBERG S: Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Amer J Surg 102:651–6, Nov 61

KIRIL'CHIK VV: [Remote results of treatment of cancer of the breast] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:56–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAUSS H: [A new method of intraoperative hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:49–62, Jan 62 (Ger)

KELLNER G, TURCIC G: [The importance of tissue culture for hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:83–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOSZAROWSKI T: [Hormonal therapy of breast cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 34:109–11, Feb 62 (Pol)

KENNEDY BJ: Massive estrogen administration in premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Cancer 15:541–8, May–Jun 62

KENNEDY BJ: Massive estrogen administration in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:283–4, Feb 62

KOLODZIEJSKA H: [Evaluation of results and therapeutic effectiveness in patients with breast cancer] Nowotwory 12:29–38, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)

KIRCHMAIR W: [Combined surgical-radiological therapy of cancer of the female breast] Klin Med (Wien) 17:372–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

LENCIONI LJ: [Hormonal treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:728–30, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEURET JP, RIVIERE J: [Additional hormonal treatment in non-metastasized cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:467–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

LIMA J de Q, GOMES ZB, ESMERALDO H: [Therapeutic procedure for malignant tumors of the breast adopted by the Department of Breast Pathology of the Cancer Clinic of Recife S.P.C.C.] Arq Oncol 4:157–64, 1961 (Por)

LINQUETTE M: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy during treatment of cancer of the breast] Lille Chir 17:19–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LEWISON EF: The treatment of advanced breast cancer. Amer J Nurs 62:107–10, Oct 62

MARTZ G: [Hormonal alteration of malignant tumors in the clinic] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:175–81, 1961 (Ger)

MONCLOA F, CORREA J, CACERES E: Response of the adrenal cortex to ACTH in patients with cancer of the breast. Oncologia 15:44–50, 1962

McCALISTER A, WELBOURN RB: Stimulation of mammary cancer by prolactin and the clinical response to hypophysectomy. Brit Med J 5293:1669–70, 16 Jun 62

MAINOLDI F, MONETTI C: [The n-acrylenolic ether of dihydrotestosterone associated with x-ray therapy in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:415–26, Dec 61 (It)

MASSE L: [The hormonal treatment of metastases of cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:489–91, Apr 62 (Fr)

MICCOLI C: [Bilateral ovaro-adrenalectomy for metastasizing breast carcinoma] Cancro 15:54–87, 1962 (It)

NEVINNY HB, HALL TC: Prevention of hormone-induced hypercalcemia by use of methotrexate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:305–8, Feb 62

OFNER P, RYAN KJ, SMITH OW, FRIED J, MUNSON PL: Androstane derivatives of interest in therapy of breast cancer: classification of androgens according to convertibility to estrogens in vitro. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:285–92, Feb 62

PASQUIER J, CANDARDJIS G: [On long-term results in the treatment of metastases of breast cancer] Oncologia 14:150–7, 1961 (Fr)

PERLIA CP: Reflexions on breast cancer. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:445–50, Oct 61

POULAIN S, MAYER M, DARGENT M: [Variations of levels of free forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma in the course of intravenous perfusions of ACTH, after adrenosplenic transplantation and right adrenalectomy for advanced neoplasm of the breast in women] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:541–4, 1961 (Fr)

PENDERGRAST WJ, STEWART CB: Chemotherapy of breast cancer. J Med Ass Georgia 50:599–600, Dec 61

POMMATEAU E, REVILLARD JP, GIGNOUX M: [Chemotherapy of breast cancer] J Med Lyon 43:149–55, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PRIBE WA: Prostatic metastases to the breast. Effect of estrogen. J Mich Med Soc 61:962–3, Aug 62

REMY EF: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Dia Med 33:2322–8, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

RISKAER N, FOG CV, HOMMELGAARD T: Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in metastatic cancer of the breast. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:483–93, Nov 61

RAVAULT PP, MORNEX R: [Hormone therapy and breast cancer] J Med Lyon 43:139–48, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

REYMOND C: [Hormone therapy of tumors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:303–16, May 62 (Fr)

STERBA R: [Experimental studies on a bloodless exclusion of the pituitary in the treatment of cancer] Cesk Gynek 26:637–41, Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHWENZER AW, BERGMANN G: [Treatment and results of treatment in carcinoma of the breast in women. (A report on 336 cases)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1381–96, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

SOUZA AV de, VIANNA T: [Therapeutic management of carcinomas of the breast based on studies of hormone dependencies] Med Cir Farm 295:234–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

STORA C: [Apropos of various problems posed by the prolonged use of androgens in the treatment of cancers of hormonal receptors in the woman] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:830–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SEDGWICK CE: Endocrine considerations in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 42:697–9, Jun 62

SEGALOFF A, MEYER KK, RONGONE EL, WEETH JB, CUNINGHAM ME: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XX. Effect of testololactone or testosterone propionate on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:636–40, May–Jun 62

SIGHINOLFI R: [The use of enolic derivatives of testosterone, in combination with radiotherapy, in patients with metastasizing neoplasms of the breast and of the genital area] Policlinico [Prat] 69:532–40, 9 Apr 62 (It)

SCOTT RK: Advanced carcinoma of the breast, failed testosterone or stilboestrol, treated by prednisolone. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:123–33, Dec 61

SEGALOFF A, WEETH JB, MEYER KK, RONGONE EL, CUNINGHAM ME: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XIX. Effect of oral administration of Δ1-testololactone on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:633–5, May–Jun 62

STEHLIN HP: [Palliative hormone and chemotherapeutic treatment of breast cancer in women] Ann Med Nancy 1:127–38, May 62 (Fr)

SCHAAF FC: Prophylactic oophorectomy for breast carcinoma. J Abdom Surg 4:100–2, Jul 62

SEGALOFF A, MEYER KK, WEETH JB, RONGONE EL, CUNINGHAM M: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XXI. Effect of 2α-methyl-5α-dihydro-testololactone on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:987–91, Sep–Oct 62

THOMAS AN, GORDAN GS, GOLDMAN L, LOWE R: Antitumor efficacy of 2α-methyl dihydrotestosterone propionate in advanced breast cancer. Cancer 15:176-8, Jan-Feb 62

TRIMBLE LR, TRIMBLE FH: Changes in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Int Abstr Surg 114:103-22, Feb 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 114(2)

Testosterone propionate therapy of breast cancer: a progress report; Breast Cancer Group. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:273-5, Feb 62

URBAN JA: Current trends in breast cancer treatment. III. New York J Med 61:3469-77, 15 Oct 61

VERONESI U, DI RE F: [The treatment of advanced breast carcinoma with fluoxymesterone. Results of 43 personal cases] Tumori 47:453-61, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VARGAS L, LUCCHINI A, ARRAZTOA J: [Regression of metastases from breast cancer induced by hexestrol] Rev Med Chile 90:422-5, May 62 (Sp)

WEGHAUPT K: [Radiogold (Au-198) in gynecological cancer therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:828-30, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WHITE TT, HOFFMAN HC, WILDERMUTH O: Progress in the treatment of female breast cancer since 1955. I. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:76-84, Mar-Apr 62

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Treatment of advanced malignancy and Cushing's syndrome with DDD. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:335-9, Feb 62

ZOLOTSEV VP: [Combined therapy of a patient with neglected cancer of the mammary gland] Vop Onkol 8(4):78-80, 1962 (Rus)

ZIMMER S: [Follow-up treatment of women with cancer] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:417-20, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

urine

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, WITT J: Urinary calcium excretion of women with breast cancer during post-hypophysectomy polyuria, spontaneous interphase and vasopressin-induced antidiuresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:71-5, Jan 62

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS: Does urinary calcium excretion reflect growth or regression of disseminated breast cancer? J Clin Endocr 22:627-30, Jun 62

NAITO T: [The ratio of urinary estrogens to 17-ketosteroids in chronic cystic mastitis and in breast cancer, with special reference to the various histological features] Tohoku Igaku Z 54:175-88, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

PESONEN S, LAITINEN O: Effect of hypophysectomy on components of 17-ketosteroids in patients with breast carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:234-44, Feb 62

SCHUBERT K: [Unsaturated urine steroids with UV absorption in mastopathy and breast cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 17:187-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

veterinary

ALBERT Z, MEDRAS K, GORSKA I: Further studies on the effect of environment on the development of spontaneous mammary cancer and malignant mesenchymal tumors in mice. Acta Med Pol 3:131-6, 1962

VORONTSOV IM: [Data on comparative pathology of mammary tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):84-95, 1961 (Rus)

virology

DEOME KB: The mouse mammary tumor virus. Fed Proc 21:15-8, Jan-Feb 62

LYONS MJ, MOORE DH: Purification of the mouse mammary tumour virus. Nature (Lond) 194:1141-2, 23 Jun 62

MOORE DH: Aspects of mouse mammary carcinoma and rabbit papilloma and their viruses as causative agents. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:16-21, 1960

MIYAWAKI H, NISHIZUKA Y: Electron microscopic study of precancerous lesions in the mammary glands of mice; constant association of virus-like particles with hyperplastic nodules. Gann 53:107-22, Jun 62

PISKUNOVA GA, LEIKINA FI, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Some aspects of the study of human cancer by means of virological methods] Vop Virusol 7:321-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STEPINA VN: Application of immunological methods to virus identification in cancer of the mammary gland in mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):41-4, 1961

BREATHING EXERCISES

ALTISSIMI C: [Respiratory exercises under oxygen as an aid in rehabilitation of surgical patients] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:641-54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BALAK K: [The importance of breathing exercises in the use of psychoprophylaxis in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:343-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

COLOMBO I: [Kinesitherapy in diseases of the respiratory system] Osped Maggiore 49:308-14, Jul 61 (It)

FUCHS M: [Body feeling—self feeling. Contribution to respiratory therapy and relaxing physical work] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:87-91, Apr 62 (Ger)

HECKSCHER H: [Medical gymnastic treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Nord Med 66:1754-5, 21 Dec 61 (Dan)

HELLSTROM K, NISELL O: [Lung mechanics in breathing exercises] Nord Med 66:1747-50, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

LEINER GC: Functional treatment of lung diseases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:794-801, Sep 62

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, PAUNESCU-PODEANU M, HARAS I: [The coronaries and respiration. Deep, spaced respiration as an adjuvant in the management of coronary disease] Viata Med 8:1093-8, 15 Oct 61 (Rum)

Breech Presentation see LABOR PRESENTATION

BREEDING

ANDERSEN AC, McKELVIE DH: Long-term experiments in relation to treatment effects: radiobiological and gerontological problems. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:169-82, Sep 62

BRILES WE, ALLEN CP: The B blood group system of chickens. II. The effects of genotype on livability and egg production in seven commercial inbred lines. Genetics (Austin) 46:1273-93, Oct 61

BAKER JA, ROBSON DS, HILDRETH B, PAKKALA B: Breed response to distemper vaccination. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:157-62, Sep 62

CHECHETKIN AV: [On the chemical composition of tissues of crossbred chickens and of chickens of parents bred at various ages] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:262-9, 1962 (Uk)

CORBIN JE, MOHRMAN RK, WILCKE HL: Purebred dogs in nutrition research. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:163-8, Sep 62

FULLER JL: Purebred dogs in psychological and mental health research. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:183-6, Sep 62

GINSBURG BE, SLATIS H: The use of purebred dogs in research. Problems of genetics. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:151-6, Sep 62

HICKMAN CG, DUNN HO: Differences in percentage of non-returns to service between transferrin types of bulls. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:391-5, Dec 61

KARDYMOWICZ O: Storage of fertilized rabbit ova. Nature (Lond) 193:486-7, 3 Feb 62

O'CONNOR LK, EDWARDS J: A machine called Ferdy. A demonstration of the nature of chance in dairy cattle breeding. J Hered 53:49-53, Mar-Apr 62

SHAW JC: Problems of increasing animal production. Proc Nutr Soc 21:99-106, 1962

SCOTT JP: The use of purebred dogs in research. Introduction. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:149-50, Sep 62

WILLIAMS RJ, PELTON RB, SIEGEL PL: Individuality as exhibited by inbred animals; its implications for human behavior. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1461-6, Aug 62

YOON CH: Linkage relationship of the waddler gene in mice, with evidence for temperature effect on crossing-over. J Hered 52:279-81, Nov-Dec 61

BRENNER TUMOR

MUNSICK RA, JANOVSKI NA: Walthard cell rest of the cervix uteri. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:909-12, Oct 61

WOODRUFF JD, ACOSTA AA: Variations in the Brenner tumor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:657-65, 1 Mar 62

case reports

DOMINGUEZ CJ, GREENBLATT RB: Dysgerminoma of the ovary in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:674-7, 1 Mar 62

SHEREMETA NA: [Brenner tumor (mucoid fibroepithelioma)] Akush Ginek 38:116-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VISCHI F: [Clinically latent ovarian histopathological conditions] Minerva Ginec 13:1201-18, 15 Dec 61 (It)

pathology

CHRISTIAN CD, JANOVSKI NA: Bilateral Brenner tumors. Case report with comparative studies of the two tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:105-8, 1 Jan 62

DATI T: [Contribution to the knowledge of the histology of the Brenner tumor] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1218-26, Dec 61 (It)

physiology

MING SC, GOLDMAN H: Hormonal activity of Brenner tumors in postmenopausal women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:666-73, 1 Mar 62

PONIATOWSKA T: [The problem of Brenner tumors with hormonal activity] Endokr Pol 12:668-78, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BREVIBACTERIUM

chemistry

SHIIO I, NARUI K, YAHABA N, TAKAHASHI M: Free intracellular amine acid of a glutamate-forming bacterium, Brevibacterium flavum No. 2247. Analysis and release. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:109-11, Feb 62

metabolism

OKABAYASHI T: Occurrence of nucleotides in culture fluids of microorganisms. III. Nucleotide excretion by Brevibacterium liquefaciens sp. n. with special reference to uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine compounds. J Bact 84:1-8, Jul 62

SHIIO I, OTSUKA SI, TAKAHASHI M: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. I. Glutamate formation and cellular premeability of amino acids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:56-62, Jan 62

SHIIO I, OTSUKA SI, KATSUYA N: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. II. Metabolism of glucose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:108-16, Aug 62

Bridgework see CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

Bright's Disease see NEPHRITIS

Brill-Symmers Disease see LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR

Brill's Disease see TYPHUS

Broad Ligament see ADNEXA UTERI

BROMIDES

BOJANOWICZ K: [The mode of the therapeutic action of the mixture of potassium acetate and potassium bromide in essential hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1038-41, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

JONES AR, DURFEE RL: The radiolysis of nitrate ions dispersed in a potassium bromide matrix. Radiat Res 15:546-52, Oct 61

addiction

PIHKANEN T, HARENKO A: Bromisovalum intoxication: its differential diagnosis from neurological disorders. Acta Neurol Scand 38:209-16, 1962

SCLARE AB: Bromism. Scot Med J 7:141-3, Mar 62

blood

TABORSKY J, IVANCEVIC I: [Bromuresis under the influence of hydrochlorothiazide in rats] Med Exp 5:442-6, 1961 (Ger)

VOLKOVA AA: [On the problem of neural regulation of the bromine level in the blood in various stages of rheumatic processes in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:74-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

EREMENKO VD, MIROCHNIK FM, SPIRINA KF: [On sanitary control of vegetables and fruits treated with methyl bromine] Gig Sanit 27:59-63, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAGUCHI K: [An experimental and clinical study on the concentration of bromides in body fluid in acute intoxication by bromvalerylurea sleeping agent] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:559-67, Oct 61 (Jap)

PELLETIER O, CAMPBELL JA: Determination of nikethamide with cyanogen bromide and barbituric acid. J Pharm Sci 51:594-5, Jun 62

SHAMRAI EF, BISIKALOVA NA, BACHINSKII PP: [On the problem of the chemical relationship between ascorbic acid and thiamine-bromide in aqueous solutions] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:530-6, 1961 (Uk)

metabolism

HAYDEN RO, GAROUTTE B, WAGNER J, AIRD RB: Binding of radioactive sodium, potassium, and bromide in guinea pig brain homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:754-60, Aug-Sep 61

KIIL F, AUKLAND K: Renal tubular permeability to radioactive sodium, bromide and iodide isotopes. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:124-31, 1962

PETROVICH YuA, MIKHNEVA NE, VISHNEVSKAYA NB: The secretion of bromine ($NaBr^{82}$, KBr^{82}) during conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1044-7, Mar 62

pharmacology

ASLAMAZOVA EB: [On hematological and pathomorphological changes in mice from the highly-leukemic line Afb under the influence of sodium bromide] Probl Gemat 7:44-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOSYI MK: [Effect of sodium bromide and caffeine on the duration of the disinhibition phase of traces of inhibiting stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1083-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BALBIERZ H, BARNECKI W, BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, NOWOSAD R, SKORA K: [Concentration of I-131 in the thyroid after methylthiouracil, vitamin A and potassium bromide] Endokr Pol 13:81-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GORDIENKO VM: [Iodine containing substances in the thyroid gland and blood of animals receiving bromine] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:596-601, 1961 (Uk)

KORNEEV GIa: [Effect of bromine on conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in women during aging processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:217-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LONDON M, McHUGH R, HUDSON PB: Unified theory of enzyme catalysis and denaturation. II. Some effects of anions on prostatic acid phosphatase behavior. J Gen Physiol 46:57-73, Sep 62

VARAPETOV BA, BUTOM ML: [Effect of factors modifying functional conditions of higher segments of the nervous system (sex hormones, bromine) on some aspects of adrenalin metabolism in castrated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:7-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZAKRIVIDOROGA SP, SAMANSKII LN, LOPUSHANSKII AI, NEVSKA TL, TARAKHOVS'KII ML: [Effect of bromide on the processes of exhaustion and restoration of the organism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:319-26, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

BROMIDES

therapy

BOJANOWICZ K: [Studies on the effect of potassium acetate and bromide in hypertension] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 30:1-71, 1961 (Pol)

BOJANOWICZ K: [Therapeutic routes of the activity of potassium acetate and potassium bromide in hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:319-25, 1962 (Pol)

KURYSHEVA KA, POLUSHCHEV FN: [Comparative results in the treatment of early pregnancy toxemias with bromine, caffeine and aminazin] Sovet Med 25:132-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

LISITSA GP: [Role of bromine and caffeine in the treatment of premature termination of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:67-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TRUNCHENKOVA ES: [Effect of some neurotropic substances on the effectiveness of insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus] Ter Arkh 33:89-94, Sep 61 (Rus)

toxicology

COPELMAN LS, ANDREEV V: [An unusual etiology of genital insufficiency of man] Rev Path Gen 62:107-11, Jan 62 (Fr)

GAY HH: Blood and urinary levels following exposure to bromides. Industr Med Surg 31:438-9, Oct 62

KAPLAN M, STRAUS P, BERNHEIM R, JOS J: [Vegetant bromoderma in the infant following local applications of bromated ointment] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:967-71, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

KAPLAN M, STRAUS P, BERNHEIM R, JOS J: [Vegetant bromoderma in the infant following local applications of bromurated ointment] Sem Hop Paris 38:1286-8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

KOMAROVA TF: [On the effect of toxic doses of bromine on conditioned reflexes in dogs with various types of nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:290-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TRETHOWAN WH, PAWLOFF T: A clinical and experimental study of bromide intoxication, with special reference to bromureides. Med J Aust 49(1):229-32, 17 Feb 62

urine

SUPEK Z, TABORSKY J: [On the mechanism of bromide excretion in the urine] Med Exp 4:257-60, 1961 (Ger)

BROMINE

BURAGGI GL, DUTREIX J: [The use of isotope mixtures for measuring in vivo: technical improvement of thyroid function tests made with tracers] Minerva Nucl 5:349-56, Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

ANDRYSEK O, SCHUCK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of bromine-82, rubidium-86 and phosphorus-32 in the canine kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:283-4, 20 Jan 62

CRETIUS K, BEYERMANN K: [Roentgen fluorometric analysis of inorganic components of biological material. II. Br-, Fe- and Zn determination in serum and human musculature as an example for the use of the procedure] Klin Wschr 40:89-97, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHAPMAN-ANDRESEN C, DICK DA: Sodium and bromine fluxes in the amoeba Chaos chaos L. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:445-69, 1962

KLEBANOV GS, BAIDIS FB, PAKHOMOVA NV: [Extraction of bromine from wastes in the production of synthomycin] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:28-34, Jan 62 (Rus)

McGREGOR WH, CARPENTER FH: Alkaline bromine oxidation of amino acids and peptides: formation of α-ketoacyl peptides and their cleavage by hydrogen peroxide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:53-60, Jan 62

VERKHOVSKAIA IN, TSOFINA LM: [The form of the existence of bromine in the animal body] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:49-52, Aug 62 (Rus)

metabolism

RUSETSKII IL, GALIMOV IKh: [Disorders of bromine metabolism in diseases of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1789-92, 1961 (Rus)

pharmacology

PRESL J, KLETECKA P: [On the problem of the effect of bromine on the estrus cycle in rats] Cesk Gynek 27:245-9, May 62 (Cz)

radioactive

DUTREIX J, BURAGGI GL: [Correction for cervical activity in the measurement of thyroid fixation. Use of an isotopic I-131 and Br-82 mixture] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:65-79, Feb 62 (Fr)

MORI N, ENDO E, KUMAGAI Y, SEKI K, SEKI Y: [Changes in the blood-fluid barrier with peroral and non-peroral administration of Br 82] Brain Nerve 14:385-8, May 62 (Jap)

Bromsulphalein see
PHENOLPHTHALEINS

BRONCHI

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, HOUGHTON LE, MULLARD KS: Mucoproteins of bronchial mucus. Nature (Lond) 192:1269-70, 30 Dec 61

L'ESPERANCE P: [Preoperative and postoperative care of the tracheobronchial tree] Laval Med 33:520-1, Sep 62 (Fr)

Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PUTNEY FJ: Excellence in bronchoesophagology. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:7-13, 1961

SIMENSTAD JO, GALWAY CF, MACLEAN LD: Tracheobronchial lavage in treatment of post-operative atelectasis. Minnesota Med 45:900-4, Sep 62

STERGIOPOULOS ICh: [Pulmonary complications of acute pulmonary edema and of bronchial secretions during anesthesia] Hellen Iatr 31:606-16, Jul 62 (Gr)

abnormalities

AMOUROUX P, ALIX: [A case of bilateral bronchial anomalies] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:415-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BOLLA A, PRETTO E, ZANOLI P: [Apropos of the tracheal bronchus and of the dissociation and ectopy of the upper lobar bronchus] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:425-9, Nov 61 (It)

BUCHBERGER E, ZMAJEVICH G, PASTORELLI S: [The tracheal bronchus. Considerations on 3 observed cases] Minerva Med 52:4357-62, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BINET JP, NEZELOF C, FREDET J: Five cases of lobar tension emphysema in infancy; importance of bronchial malformation and value of postoperative steroid therapy. Dis Chest 41:126-33, Feb 62

BOYDEN EA, TOMPSETT DH: Congenital absence of the medial basal bronchus in a child: with preliminary observations on postnatal growth of the lungs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:517-22, Apr 62

BELLINI F, GARAVAGLIA C, ROMAGNOLI M: [On 2 cases of upper infracardiac bronchus] Minerva Med 53:651-5, 3 Mar 62 (It)

DEKOWA-SOKOLOWSKA A, BLAIM A, LESICKA D, STODULSKI J, URBANIKOWA H: [A case of congenital flaccid bronchi in an infant] Pediat Pol 37:513-6, May 62 (Pol)

GOLONZKO RR, KUZ'MICHEV AP: [Isolated papillomatosis of the trachea and main bronchi, combined with congenital defect of development of the bronchial tree] Grudn Khir 4:79-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KITTLE CF, CROCKETT JE: Vena cava bronchovascular syndrome--a triad of anomalies involving the right lung: anomalous pulmonary vein, abnormal bronchi and systemic pulmonary arteries. Ann Surg 156:222-33, Aug 62

LESOBRE R, OURY M: [Congenital bronchopulmonary pathology. Classification and delimitation] Rev Prat (Par) 12:287-307, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAFORET EG, STARKEY GW, SCHEFF S: Anomalies of upper lobe bronchial distributions. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:595-606, May 62

LE ROUX BT: Anatomical abnormalities of the right upper bronchus. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:225-7, Aug 62

RODMAN MH, JONES CW: Catamenial hemoptysis due to bronchial endometriosis. New Engl J Med 266:805-8, 19 Apr 62

SCROCCA P, CATALANO M: [Apropos of secondary bronchopulmonary malformation pathology--clinical and social aspects] Lotta Tuberc 31:468-75, May 61 (It)

SABOT G, TASCA G, SABUCCO P: [Tracheal ectopic bronchus with bronchiectasic right upper lobe] Friuli Med 16:697-714, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

THOMSON NB Jr, AQUINO T: Anomalous origin of the right main-stem bronchus. Surgery 51:668-76, May 62

YAMAMOTO T, WATANABE H, MURAYAMA T, ARAKI S: [Three cases of abnormal bifurcation of bronchia] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:962-4, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

CRINQUETTE J, MAHIEU M: [Morphology and systematization of the lungs, bronchi and pulmonary vessels in the lemur] J Sci Med Lille 80:23-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

FISHER F, KRAKORA P, SNAIDR V, TOMANEK A: [The significance of preoperative determination of the topography of subsegmental bifurcation of the bronchi for treatment of resections in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Grudn Khir 4:64-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KASSAY D: Comments on some controversial questions of bronchial classification and nomenclature. Dis Chest 40:364-73, Oct 61

KLEMBOVSKII AI: [Anatomy of the bronchopulmonary segments and collateral respiration in the lung] Arkh Anat 42:61-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEMOINE JM: [Nomenclature of the large bronchi] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:735-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LE ROUX BT: The bronchial anatomy of the left upper lobe. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:216-24, Aug 62

ORLOV AG: [Bronchi and bronchopulmonary segments of the right lung] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:84-90, Sep 62 (Rus)

blood supply

ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ DE LETONA J, AVIADO DM: Responses of the bronchial veins in a heart-lung-bronchial preparation. Circulat Res 10:3-10, Jan 62

GERARD R, COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, SERRADIMIGNI A, MONTIES JR, PATRICE Y, GARBEDIAN B: [Bronchial circulation and pulmonary hypertension. Experimental study] Presse Med 70:461-4, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

HARASAWA M, KIRA S: [Recent information on the pulmonary circulation. (7). On the bronchial circulation] Saishin Igaku 17:92-104, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

HORISBERGER B: [Experimental studies on the bronchial blood supply] Helv Chir Acta 29:38-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

ISIDOYA Y, SATO H, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y, SUDA S: [Pharmacological studies on the bronchial artery of the dog] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:26-37, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

ISIDOYA Y, SUDA S, TAMURA S, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y: [Physiological and pharmacological study on the mutual relationships between the bronchial and pulmonary blood streams in the dog lung] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:45-55, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

ISIDOYA Y, SATO H, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y, SUDA S: [Study on the bronchial blood flow of the dog with ligated unilateral pulmonary artery] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:38-44, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

KUROKAWA T: [Study on bronchopulmonary circulation in experimental atelectasis] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:939-50, Oct 61 (Jap)

PURRIEL P, CARLOTA D, SPAGNA A: [Vascular changes in chronic pneumopathies] Torax 10:153-222, Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHOEDEL W, HEIMBURG P: [The functional importance of bronchopulmonary vascular connections] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:515-26, May 62 (Ger)

chemistry

GAINI G: [Histochemistry of the thiol groups (-SH) of the bronchial mucosa in physiological conditions and in pathological states] Osped Maggiore 50:23-8, Jan 62 (It)

HERS JF, WILLIGHAGEN RG, TYRRELL DA, KUIP L van der, HOS MA: Enzyme histochemistry of bronchial epithelium and alveolar cells in the early stages of influenza-virus pneumonia of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:348-9, 27 Jan 62

REID L, McCARTHY C, DUVENCI J, GIBBONS RA: Intracellular mucus in the human bronchial tree. Nature (London) 195:715-6, 18 Aug 62

diseases

ARAUZ JC: [Laryngo-tracheo-bronchial obstructions] Dia Med 33:2552-3, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

AGOSTI E, LUNETTA Q: [Re-evaluation of the etiopathogenetic problem of bronchiolithiasis] Ann Med Sondalo 9:239-56, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

AUBERTIN E, TESSIER R, MARTRE P, LAUBIE P, MAS S, LACUT J, PELLEGRIN A: [Bronchopneumopathy caused by barium oxide] J Med Bordeaux 139:719-21, Jun 62 (Fr)

BARIETY M, LESOBRE R, OURY M: [Bronchial aspiration in the diagnosis of cancerous and noncancerous diseases of the bronchi and lungs. (Histological results)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:463-84, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BALAS A, KALMAR M: [On bronchial cysts of the diaphragm] Thoraxchirurgie 9:513-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

BYKOVA NA, PRONIN VI: [Bronchogenic cyst of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 4:86-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BRUJIS R, ROSENZAIN A, NIZEVENKY M: [New treatment of bronchospasm and asthma] Dia Med 34:879-80, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

BOJ E, RUDNIK I: [On the problem of mechanical bronchial obstruction in children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:131-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

BALAS A, KALMAR M: [Bronchial cyst connected with the diaphragm] Tuberkulozis 15:12-4, Jan 62 (Hun)

BOPP KP: [Clinical aspects and therapy of non-specific lung and bronchial diseases. L.] Aerztl Sammelbl 51:229-37, Jul 62 (Ger)

BAHL CP: Mepyramine in bronchospasm. A report of three cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:550-2, 16 May 62

CORNET A, GEFFROY Y, PASSA J: [Chronic bronchopneumopathies and crenotherapy] Guide Prat 11:135-40, Oct 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

COURNAND A: [Pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lung and bronchi] Bruxelles Med 42:173-203, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHOUBRAC P, RUFFINO J: [Bronchial diseases presenting as acute pneumopathy] Vie Med 43:343-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, VISALLI M, LIOY F: [Behavior of pulmonary hemodynamics during slight muscular effort in 39 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:81-6, 1962 (It)

COURNAND A: [The pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lungs and bronchi] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:227-60, 1962 (Fr)

CHEBAT J, AVEROUS: [Bronchoceles] Clinique (Par) 57:249-54, May 62 (Fr)

CASTRO FP de, SIFFERT JUNIOR G, PONTES FA: [Bronchopulmonary complications in the course of speristalsis of the esophagus] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:15-20, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers: therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463-84, May 62 (It)

[Clinical analysis of 92 cases of bronchial medication] Shandong Yikan 21:28-9, Jun 59 (Ch)

DROZCZ W: [Etiopathogenesis of bronchial spasms] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1229–33, 1961 (Pol)

DEPAEPE E: [A rare case of isolated tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rev Med Liege 17:319–20, 15 May 62 (Fr)

DIL'DAROV IE: [The quality of diagnosis of diseases of the organs of respiration in ambulant polyclinical institutions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):30–6, 1962 (Rus)

DENTON R: Bronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis. The effects of treatment with mechanical percussion vibration. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:41–6, Jul 62

D'ANGELO V: [Observations on the frequency of chronic diseases of the bronchi in railway personnel and relative repercussions on work fitness] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:323–36, Apr 62 (It)

DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Suppressive therapy of chronic bronchial infections. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:564–79, Sep–Oct 62

FUJITA S, HONDA K, AKAKURA I, KANO Y, KUMAGAI T, SAKAKIBARA S, HAYASHI S, SHINOI K: [Clinical aspects of bronchial hypertrophy] Jap J Thor Surg 14:807–20, Oct 61 (Jap)

FORD DK, FIDLER HK, LOCK DR: Dysplastic lesions of the bronchial tree. Cancer 14:1226–34, Nov–Dec 61

FIORETTI GP: [Brochospasm and glomus caroticum. (Experimental research)] G Ital Chir 16:893–6, Nov 60 (It)

FLESCHER K: [Otorhinolaryngology, Phoniatrics—laryngology—bronchology] Muench Med Wschr 104:141–7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

FOUQUET J, DENIS J, PORTOS G: [Treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations. Importance of the "tetracyn-oleandomycin" combination (Sigmamycin)] Therapie (Par) 17:74–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GOLICZ LR: The use of an oral preparation of theophylline for long and short term therapy. Brit J Clin Pract 15:769–71, Sep 61

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, BALGAIRIES E, VOISIN C, MUCHERY-PIAT G, SAVINEL E, LENOIR L, CORSIN L: [Hypotonic tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia in pneumoconiotics] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:55–63, Jan 62 (Fr)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, VOISIN C, CORSIN L, JACOB M, LEFEBVRE J: [Bronchospasmolytic activity of 10[(1-methyl-1-pyrrolidino)-2-propionyl)]-phenothiazine bromide (SD-104-19)] Lille Med 7:39–45, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOUIN R: [Dilatation of the bronchi] Questions (Paris) 86(446):1–10, Jun 62 (Fr)

GRANDMAISON L, MERLE M, VOOG R: [Apropos of tracheal dyskinesia caused by hypotonia] J Med Lyon 43:1031–6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

HERZOG H: [Tracheo-bronchial expiratory stenosis caused by relaxation of the membranous wall. Tracheoplasty with bone graft] Toulouse Med 62:463–79, Jul 61 (Fr)

HERZOG H: [Tracheobronchial expiratory stenosis caused by relaxation of the membrane wall. Tracheoplasty with the use of a bone graft] Poumon Coeur 17:333–49, Apr 61 (Fr)

HERNANDEZ DIAZ A, LOPEZ MEJIAS J, CARRETERO BAEZ DE AGUILAR M: [Non-neoplastic bronchial stenosis] Hisp Med 18:519–40, Sep 61 (Sp)

HOEFFLER D: [On the prophylaxis of tracheobronchial complications after tracheotomy] Muench Med Wschr 104:164–8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HENRIKSSON P, LILJENBERG B: Bronchial asthma and tumour-forming amyloidosis of trachea and bronchi. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:276–88, 1962

[Improved technic for the medication of the bronchi] Shandong Yikan 21:26, Jun 59 (Ch)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LINAZASORO J, LAHOZ F, PEREZ GUERRERO J: Bronchial obstruction and other factors in asthmatic reaction. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:58–67, Jan–Mar 61

JELEA A, ERNEST I, PIRVU V, NUTA M, DIACONU J: [Contributions to the study of trypsin therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:67–72, Jan 62 (Rum)

KAMBERG S, LOITMAN BS, HOLTZ S: Amyloidosis of the tracheobronchial tree. New Engl J Med 266:587–91, 22 Mar 62

KEENAN JS: Relief of bronchospasm with oral theophylline. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:906–7, Apr 62

KASSAY D: Importance of mediastinal shift in diagnosis of bronchial stenosis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:271–3, Apr 62

KUEMMERLE F, ZITTEL RX: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of tracheap and bronchial cysts] Med Klin 57:642–5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

KROEBER KH: [On the indications and contraindications for low-pressure chamber therapy with special reference to bronchopulmonary diseases] Tuberkulosearzt 16:368–74, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEWINN EB, GREENSTEIN S, KIMBEL P: Preoperative medical evaluation of the respiratory system. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:277–81, Mar 62

LOECKELL H: [Pulmonary aspergilloma and its combination with amorphous intracavitary and bronchial aspergillosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:87–98, Feb 62 (Ger)

LIOY F, DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [Hemodynamic action of theobromine in chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects in a state of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:60–5, 1962 (It)

LOIANNO R, FRANCHIGNONI N: [Value of bronchodilator therapy in bronchopulmonary pathology] Dia Med 34:625–8, 3 May 62 (Sp)

LEPPER MH, DOWLING HF, JACKSON GG, LICHTER E, SOBEL S, DAVIS JC: Prolonged administration of antibiotics in patients with chronic bronchial disease. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:308–16

MISTAKOPOULOS NF: Treatment of experimentally induced bronchospasm by air-and-oxygen massage of the lungs. Brit Med J 5258:989–92, 14 Oct 61

MAZUR G, TORBUS W: [Cytological studies on sputum and bronchial secretions in pulmonary and bronchial diseases] Gruzlica 29:761–76, Sep 61 (Pol)

MIGLIO M, MORI G, GABRIELLI A: [The bronchial system in the sequelae of destructive thoracoplasty (bronchographic findings)] G Clin Med 42:981–1010, Sep 61 (It)

MAKINO R, OJIMA S, OMORI S, DANTSUKA T, MIYOSHI M, OGAWA T: [Case of bronchial calculus found in a resected middle lobe of the lung] Iryo 15:658–60, Aug 61 (Jap)

MISTAKOPULO NF: [On partial and total bronchospasm in operations on the heart and lungs] Grudn Khir 4:66–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MELILLO G, POZZO BALBI B: [Clinically primary bronchial tuberculosis. Description of 2 cases. Pathogenetic considerations] Arch Tisiol 17:279–92, Apr 62 (It)

PHIN HJ, SALKELD DV: The treatment of bronchial spasm with a combination of three standard drugs in a slow-release presentation ("Expansyl"). Brit J Dis Chest 56:23–5, Jan 62

POULET J: [Mechanism, role, manifestations and treatment of bronchial congestion in the acute respiratory insufficiency of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 18:499–509, 1962 (Fr)

RIEBE J: [Bronchology of the present day. Impression from a study tour to Paris] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3247–53, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

RIVERO-CARVALLO JM: The left bronchial compression syndrome. Left atrial enlargement and dilatation of the descending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 9:521–7, Apr 62

RUDNIK J, SZPUNAR J: [Effect of corticotherapy on lymphogenic bronchial changes in primary tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 30:217–24, Mar 62 (Pol)

SHALAEV MI: [Metaplastic ossification of the main bronchus serving as an indication for pneumonectomy] Grudn Khir 3:107–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SZUCS S, NYIREDY G, NAGY P, VIDEKI K: [Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Tuberkulozis 14:246–9, Aug 61 (Hun)

SCROBOGNA S, ZMAJEVICH G: [Histochemical observations on 2 cases of chondro-osteoplastic tracheo-bronchopathy] Minerva Med 52:4404–9, 19 Dec 61 (It)

SHCHUKIN PI, ZHDANOV VS: [On calcinoses penetrating through the wall of the bronchi] Grudn Khir 4:81–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SHNEIDER MS: [Comparative evaluation of various methods for the examination of bronchial patency] Ter Arkh 34:10–7, May 62 (Rus)

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: [Generalized calcification of the wall of the trachea and large bronchi] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:107–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

SATYANARAYANA C: Bronchology in Madras. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:82–3, Jun–Jul 62

SCHIAVINI A: [Viral pneumopathies in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:641–8, 19 May 62 (It)

SUPRAMANIAM JM: The first reported case of broncholithiasis in Singapore. Singapore Med J 3:94–7, Jun 62

SPAPEN R: [Anti-infectious activity of furaltadone in superinfected bronchial asthma] Bruxelles Med 42:989–97, 2 Sep 62 (Fr)

TANG CF, TAO KK: [Mediastinal bronchial cyst] Zhong Fang Z 8:126, Apr 60 (Ch)

VOTCHAL BE, MAGAZANIK NA: [Corpulmonale and bronchial patency. (Pathogenic relations and therapeutic deductions)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:23–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [The hemodynamic effect of sodium nicotinate in 48 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O-2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:76–80, 1962 (It)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [Study of respiratory arrhythmias and dysharmonias in chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects in a state of cardiorespiratory insufficiency (polypneumographic research with recording of diaphragmatic and costal respiration)] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:66–75, 1962 (It)

EL-WARRAKI S: Bronchial manifestation of endemic diseases in Egypt. J Egypt Med Ass 44:369–78, 1961

WILDE W: [Phytotherapy in diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Ther Gegenw 101:65–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

WEBSTER BH: Bronchopulmonary nocardiosis. Amer J Med Sci 244:40–3, Jul 62

WRZELEWICZ W, ROGALSKI E, WITEK R: [Complete closure of the lumen of the left main bronchus immediately below the tracheal bifurcation] Gruzlica 30:375–8, Apr 62 (Pol)

WEBB WR: Clinical evaluation of a new mucolytic agent, acetyl-cysteine. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:330–43, Sep 62

ZAEVLOSHIN MN: [Syphilis of the trachea and bronchi with stenosis of the trachea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:75–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

embryology

BUCHER U, REID L: Development of the intrasegmental bronchial tree: the pattern of branching and development of cartilage at various stages of intra-uterine life. Thorax 16:207–18, Sep 61

foreign bodies

AWATAGUCHI S, KUMAGAI T, FURUSAWA A, NARITOMI T, KONDO S, MATUYAMA Y: Bronchopulmonary disease due to inhaled foreign body in bronchus (three case reports). Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:292–301, Feb 62

BELLELLI M, DI GIUNTA B: [Endobronchial inhalation of a radium needle] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:183–6, May–Jun 61 (It)

COCCHIA N: [Endoscopic extraction of a foreign body from the bronchial tree] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:595–7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

DRIBINSKII MB, KLIMANSKII VA: [Extraction of foreign bodies from the trachea and bronchi in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65–72, Jun 62 (Rus)

EDEL'MAN IaL: [Prolonged presence of a foreign body (bone) in the bronchus] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:60–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GURBANALIEV IG: [A rare case of mediastinal emphysema caused by aspiration of a foreign body into the right bronchus] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:33–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

JOHANSSON L, WILLIAM-OLSSON G: Foreign bodies in the bronchi. Some experiences from 47 treated cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:153–7, 1961

JOHNSON FE, STROBEL CJ, HITCHCOCK CR: A bronchial foreign body present for five years. Postgrad Med 32:262–6, Sep 62

KALLAY F, HORVATH G: [Bronchial foreign bodies in childhood] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:37–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOTAS J, KONECNY M: [On diagnostic difficulties in bronchial foreign bodies] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:61–2, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LAVAL P, FELICIANO JM, LONGEFAIT H, HARTUNG L, KLEISBAUER A, LAURENT C: [Problems posed by endobronchial foreign bodies] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:303–13, Apr 62 (Fr)

LITVAKOVSKAIA GA: [On the problem of bronchial foreign bodies] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:57–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, CAJGFINGER H: [Current problems of bronchial foreign bodies in children] J Med Lyon 42:1613–23, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN P: [A hazard always current: foreign bodies in the bronchi] Med Infant (Par) 68:5–11, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, CAJGFINGER H: [Current problems caused by bronchial foreign bodies in children] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:137–44, Mar 62 (Fr)

PETRANYI G: [Observations on chronic pulmonary changes and suppurative bronchial diseases caused by foreign bodies] Tuberkulozis 14:240–6, Aug 61 (Hun)

POLYZOIDES S: [Observations on cases of foreign bodies of the trachea and bronchus] Hellen Iatr 30:723–7, Jun 61 (Gr)

PIRODDA E: [Technical problems relative to the extraction of some foreign bodies from the bronchial tree] Otorinolaring Ital 31:3–7, Feb 62 (It)

ROBERTSON I: A swab in the bronchus: a medico-legal problem. J Forensic Med 8:157–60, Oct–Dec 61

SCHAEFER H: [Adequate pulmonary respiration in the presence of a firmly impacted bronchial foreign body] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:576–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHELIAKHOVSKII MV: [A rare case of prolonged retention of a foreign body in the bronchus] Grudn Khir 4:83–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SOULAS A: [The present-day prognosis of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:39–43, 1962 (Fr)

SATYANARAYANA C: Bronchology in Madras. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:82–3, Jun–Jul 62

SURRATT RR: Radiologic seminar. V. Aspirated nonopaque bronchial foreign bodies. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:432–3, Sep 62

TRAISSAC M, LEGER H, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Acute generalized emphysema caused by bronchial obstruction in the infant. (Apropos of 2 anatomoclinical cases)] Bordeaux Chir 4:162–70, Oct 61 (Fr)

TISCHER W: [On the differential diagnosis: an aspirated foreign body] Muench Med Wschr 104:397–402, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

TORIYAMA N, TAKEDA T, MIE N, GOTO K: [Case of a foreign body in the bronchus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:51–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

VERSTEEGH RM, SWIERENGA J: [Foreign bodies which have remained for a long time in the bronchi] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:5–19, Jan 62 (Fr)

VAN DE CALSEYDE P: [Remarks on the treatment of bronchial foreign bodies in the very young child] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:589–96, 1961 (Fr)

VOGRIN G, WAGENEDER FM: [Endoscopic removal of a rare large foreign body from the right main bronchus] Muench Med Wschr 104:1138–9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

WATABE T: [Case of a foreign body (dental bridge) in the bronchus and review of the literature] Iryo 16:243–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

innervation

YANAI S: [On the myelinated nerve fibers supplied to the trachea, the bronchus and the lung in dogs] Fukushima Med J 11:331–42, Jun 61 (Jap)

microbiology

EICHHORN HJ, GIBEL W, ADAMECZYK B, LUEDER M: [On the bacterial flora of the bronchial tree in bronchial carcinoma before and after deep cobalt 60 therapy] Strahlentherapie 116:275–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GANGUIN HG: [The current endobronchial microorganisms and mixed flora in pulmonary tuberculosis] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:102–5, 1961 (Ger)

neoplasms

ADAMSON CA, HILLENIUS L, NORHAGEN A: [How soon is adequate therapy instituted in bronchial carcinoma? A time analysis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2177–86, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

BOROS M, KULKA F: [Fibrinogen level in the blood and its evaluation in surgical pulmonary diseases with special reference to bronchial cancer] Orv Hetil 102:2038–40, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

BUDISAVLJEVIC M, MALENIC S, DJUKIC J, MARTINIS U: [Bronchial adenoma] Med Glas 15:436–9, Dec 61 (Ser)

BACSA S: [Experience with Merapid in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Magy Onkol 6:15–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

BACHMANN D, FLEHMIG RW: [On the radiological differential diagnosis of mediastinal processes] Muench Med Wschr 104:843–4 passim, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BOHNDORF W: [On the therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Ther Gegenw 101:170–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

BUMBACESCU N, CARARE A, CUCU P, ARMASU C, PAUN M: [Impression smear method in the cytological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:89–96, Jan 62 (Rum)

BJORKMAN S: [How soon is adequate therapy instituted in bronchial carcinoma? A commentary] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2187–8, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

COURT P, SAINT-FLORENT G de, AIGUEPERSE J: [Tracheo-bronchial tomography in the prognosis of the operability of bronchial cancer] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:769–84, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

COCCHI U: [Results of radiotherapy of patients with brain tumors, esophageal and bronchial carcinoma with the 31-MeV betatron (photon) in comparison with 200 keV roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:3–17, Jan 62 (Ger)

CHERIAN Z: [Bronchial adenoma in a 10-year-old boy] Gruzlica 30:169–73, Feb 62 (Pol)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 61-1962. New Eng J Med 267:561–4, 13 Sep 62

CHAMPEIX J, LAGUILLAUMIE B de, JACQUEMET L, MORY F, GEILLE A: [Bronchial cancer and exposure to fibrous asbestos dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:267–71, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DENCK H: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial cancer in the past decade. VII. The treatment of surgical complications after lung resections] Med Klin 57:927–30 contd, 25 May 62 (Ger)

DOWLING EA, MILLER RE, JOHNSON IM, COLLIER FC: Mucoepidermoid tumors of the bronchi. Surgery 52:600–9, Oct 62

ELLIOTT GB, BELKIN A, DONALD WA: Cystic bronchial papillomatosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:62–7, Jan 62

EREMEEVA AS, AKHMET'EV NM: [Carcinoid of the bronchi in a child] Arkh Pat 24(4):68–70, 1962 (Rus)

FRY L: Pseudohyperparathyroidism with carcinoma of bronchus. Brit Med J 5274:301–2, 3 Feb 62

FLAVELL G: Conservatism in surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma. A review of 826 personal operations. Brit Med J 5274:284–7, 3 Feb 62

FREOUR P, GERMOUTY J: [Deceptive aspects of radio-clinical pictures of modified stromal epitheliomas of the bronchi] Rev Prat (Par) 12:277–84, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

FRANCHEL F, PESLE G, MERLIER M, LE BRIGAND H, WAPLER C: [Study of 50 "so-called benign" endobronchial tumors] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1415–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRENZEL H, SCHULZ CH: [On the incidence and etiology of bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 117:514–24, Apr 62 (Ger)

GLUM H: [Is an improvement in the early diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma possible? A critical evaluation of 1688 cases from 1949–1959] Muench Med Wschr 104:835–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GOLONZKO RR, KUZ'MICHEV AP: [Isolated papillomatosis of the trachea and main bronchi, combined with congenital defect of development of the bronchial tree] Grudn Khir 4:79–81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAINI G: [On the diagnostic possibilities of mediastinal malignant lymphogranuloma by means of cytological examination of expectorated matter] Osped Maggiore 50:125–9, Mar 62 (It)

GROVES LK, McCORMACK LJ: Long-term survival with persistent carcinoma at the bronchial stump. Report of two cases. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:385–91, Sep 62

HOWARD N: Factors affecting prognosis in superior vena caval obstruction due to bronchial carcinoma. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:295–8, Oct 61

HOWARD N, PICK EJ: The value of phlebography in superior vena caval obstruction. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:290–4, Oct 61

HILLEMAND P, MAILLARD JN, CONTE, PASSERIEUX: [Malpighian cancers of the stomach. Apropos of a malpighian epithelioma grafted upon a callous ulcer of the greater curvature and secondary to a bronchial cancer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1001–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

HELM A, REDING R: [Bronchial stump carcinoma as a fatal late complication of previous lobectomy] Zbl Chir 86:2122–6, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

HACKETHAL CA, KOENN G: [On metaplasias of the bronchial mucosa in cases without bronchial carcinoma] Beitr Path Anat 125:445–56, Dec 61 (Ger)

HORANYI J, HORLAY B, MOLNAR J: [Differentiation of bronchial adenoma from bronchial adenosis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:28–37, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, JENSIK RJ, HURZELER D: Laryngeal and bronchial cancer. A study of double primary malignancy. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:142–59, 1961

HORANYI J, HORLAY B, MOLNAR J: [Differentiation of bronchial adenoma from adenosis] Tuberkulozis 15:201–4, Jul 62 (Hun)

IRTO I, ERDOS B: [Bone metastasis of a bronchial carcinoma healed after x-ray treatment] Magy Radiol 13:306–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

IVANOVA EF, KOZHEVNIKOVA EN, ZAGNITKOVSKAIA EM: [Cytological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer by means of impressions and lavage water in bronchoscopy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:34–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

JUCKER C: [Tracheo-bronchial involvement during the course of esophageal cancer: diagnostic verification and limitations of radiotherapy] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:278–95, Dec 61 (It)

KAPUSCINSKI O: [Bronchial adenomas] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:331–52, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KALLQVIST I, CARLENS E: Endobronchial chondroma as a trigger mechanism in asthma. Report of a case with endobronchial extirpation of chondroma. Dis Chest 41:46–8, Jan 62

KNIPPING HW, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Some remarks on respiratory insufficiency with special reference to strictly regional function disorders in beginning bronchial cancer and to the problems of vita maxima in geriatric surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:109–14, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

KUTSCHERA W: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. IV. Internal medical problems] Med Klin 57:501–4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KUTSCHERA W: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the past decade. IV. Internal problems] Med Klin 57:501–4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KUROKAWA K, YASHIMA K, IIKAWA T, FUJIMURA M, IWABUCHI M: [Case of bronchial adenoma] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:542–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KUTTIG H, BECKER J, FRISCHBIER HJ: [Experiences and results of radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 118:326–40, Jul 62 (Ger)

KOROLEVA NS: [On bronchial adenomas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:90–7, Sep 62 (Rus)

LICHTERFELD A, WIEOW W, ZAHNERT R: [Comparative spirometric studies before and after Co60 irradiation in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:178–85, Aug 61 (Ger)

LIPSON RL, BALDES EJ, OLSEN AM: Hematoporphyrin derivative: a new aid for endoscopic detection of malignant disease. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:623–9, Nov 61

LOMONACO F: [Bronchial adenoma] Minerva Med 52:4186–94, 5 Dec 61 (It)

LEMOINE JM, FAUVET J, ROSE Y, BRULE G, CHAVY A: [Cancers of the esophagus. The frequency of their extensions to the trachea and bronchi. (Apropos of 250 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1091–7, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEPLEY D Jr, CYRUS A, GORMAN WC, WATSON RR, WEISEL W: Bronchial cast tumor. An unusual adenoma. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:423–6, Mar 62

LOPES CARDOZO P, KAPSENBERG PD, GRAAF S de, HROUDA J: [The results of cytological examinations in 702 patients with malignant bronchial and lung tumors] Ned T Geneesk 106:648–51, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

LE TALLEC Y, LIGOU JC, CASSAGNEAU J, BERNADET P: [Pericarditis revealing latent visceral cancers] Sem Hop Paris 38:1216–9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

LIMA R de, DIAS AP: [Bronchial adenoma. A case of adaptation of the Gebauer technic] J Med (Porto) 48:193–204, 26 May 62 (Por)

LANCASTER HO: Cancer statistics in Australia: II. Respiratory system. Med J Aust 49(1):1006–11, 30 Jun 62

LEMOINE JM, FAUVET J, ROSE Y, BRULE G, CHAVY A: [Incidence of extension of esophageal cancers to the trachea and bronchi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:890–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MECKSTROTH CV, DAVIDSON HB, KRESS GO: Mucoepidermoid tumor of the bronchus. Dis Chest 40:652–6, Dec 61

MOLINA C, MUSSINI J, PANCRAZI C: [Aspects of the bronchial epistoma in North Africans] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:221–39, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

MAASSEN W: [Bronchoscopic biopsy in healthy subjects in evaluation for surgery and diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Tuberkulosearzt 16:34–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANNES P, BOULANGER E, DELPORTE F: [The syndrome of pseudomyasthenia-small cell bronchial cancer] Lille Med 7:23–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

McCOOK WW Jr, OLINDE HD: Bronchial adenoma. Amer Pract 13:255–64, Apr 62

MARINO C, NOZZOLI F, TREVES G: [Clinical and anatomopathological study on secondary malignancy of the large bronchi. (Apparently primary bronchial carcinoma, in reality secondary to asymptomatic sigmoid cancer)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:59–108, Oct 61 (It)

MOSETTTSCH W: [Pneumomediastinography in bronchial cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:713–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

MEHROTRA MP, PASRICHA OP: Bronchial adenoma. A review with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 39:26–30, 1 Jul 62

NIEZABITOWSKI K: [Retrospective analysis of the fate of patients before establishing the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 17:13–7, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

NAKAGAWA O, ANDO S: [Surgical case of neurilemmoma occurring in a bronchus] Iryo 15:490–2, Jun 61 (Jap)

NEIGER M: [Fluorescence microscopy in bronchial cytology] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:296–302, 1962 (Ger)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Further contribution to the clinical diagnosis of bronchial adenomas] Riv Tuberc 9:307–54, Juul-Aug 61 (It)

OPDEDECK W, DEMEDT J M: [Endobronchial ganglioneuroma] Lille Med 7:71, Jan 62 (Fr)

OTT G, KAULBACH W, TERSIDES G: [Tobacco tar derivatives and nicotine in their interrelations for bronchial carcinoma and heart diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:324–62, 1962 (Ger)

OPSAHL T, BERMAN EJ: Bronchiogenic mediastinal cysts in infants: case report and review of the literature. Pediatrics 30:372–7, Sep 62

PIGNATARO O: [Ossifying bronchial adenoma. (Histogenetic considerations on the presence of osseous tissue inside tumors of epithelial origin. (Personal case report)] Arch Ital Otol 72:354–66, May-Jun 61 (It)

PLETNEV SD: [On malignant degeneration of bronchial adenomas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:103–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

POLAK E, PETRIKOVA J, STOLZ J: [On the problem of malignant bronchial adenoma] Cas Lek Cesk 101:604–7, 11 May 62 (Cz)

FREOUR P, LAUMONNIER P, COUDRAY P, COURAUD L, BORDAS J: [Bronchial cancer. (Status of a hospital experiment)] J Med Bordeaux 139:693–709, Jun 62 (Fr)

PAVLOV KA: [Importance of mediastinal phlebography in the determination of the degree of metastasis of the process in intrathoracic tumors] Vop Onkol 8(7):44–50, 1962 (Rus)

ROSE Y: [Endoscopic study of clinically primary bronchial cancers] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:795–801, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROUJEAU J: [Bronchopulmonary hamarto-chondromas] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:991–1018, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

RENARD J, PUVINEL B: [Aspiration biopsy of bronchial secretions in the diagnosis of bronchial cancers] Poumon Coeur 18:96–102, Jan 62 (Fr)

RAPOPORT IaL, SOLOV'EVA IP: [Benign tumors of the bronchus from data on surgical pathology] Grudn Khir 4:31–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RAUCH HW: [Endobronchial lipoma as a cause of total atelectasis of the left lung] Tuberkulosearzt 16:434–40, Jul 62 (Ger)

RENARD J, VERDIER E, CHAMPEIX J, MATHE A, PETIT G: [Bronchial cancers and exposure to bichromate dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:240–3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SANDLER M, SCHEUER PJ, WATT PJ: 5-Hydroxytryptophan-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumour. Lancet 2:1067–9, 11 Nov 61

SAKAI T: [A case complaining of shadow with cavity in the lung and tumor in the skin of the head] Niigata Med J 75:1129–39, Oct 61 (Jap)

SASSY-DOBRAY G, SZIGETI P, MIKLOS G, SZIJARTO I, PAPP A: [Relations between bronchial cancer and pulmonary dystrophy] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:739–46, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Functioning bronchial carcinoids] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1035–49, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHMIDT F: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. V. Respiratory physiological problems in the surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Med Klin 57:597–9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHCHUKAREVA NK: [Clinico-anatomical characteristics of bronchial cancers with a branching form of growth] Vop Onkol 8(5):61–72, 1962 (Rus)

SCHACHTER A, MAXIMILIAN V, PAPAHAGI E, CIOCHINA-BANESCU C: [Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer. (Considerations on 162 cases)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:211–24, 1962 (Rum)

SZABO K, ILLES E, WALLACHER L, RESCH G: [Concurrent benign and malignant tumors of the bronchi] Orv Hetil 103:1324–6, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

TRIAL R, ROZE R: [Cobalt teletherapy of malignant bronchial tumors] J Radiol Electrol 42:462–9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

TURNER P, WILLIAMS R: Unexplained steatorrhoea in the syndrome of hyponatraemia and carcinoma of bronchus. Brit Med J 5274:287–90, 3 Feb 62

TOMMASI M: [Encephalic metastasis from a "bronchial adenoma"] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:323–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

TANAKA U: [A case of bronchial adenoma] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:453–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

THOMPSON GS, HOLWICH L, DAVIS JC: Carcinoma of bronchus and Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:534–6, 15 Sep 62

VAGO A, LEONARDELLI GB, PAROLARI P: [On the subject of benign tumoral and pseudo-tumoral manifestations of the tracheo-bronchial tree. (Anatomo-clinical and nosographic considerations on 15 cases)] Arch Ital Otol 73:32–46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Non-functional bronchial carcinoid tumours. Canad Med Ass J 87:299–301, 11 Aug 62

WEIL J, RENAULT P, SAINT-FLORENT G de, DELAVIERE P: [Rare bronchial tumor: granulous cell leiomyoma (Abrikossoff's tumor)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:657–66, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

WEBB WR, HARE WV: Primary fibrosarcoma of the bronchus. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:881–9, Dec 61

WARNER RR, KIRSCHNER PA, WARNER GM: Serotonin production by bronchial adenomas without the carcinoid syndrome. JAMA 178:1175–9, 30 Dec 61

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D Jr, WATSON RR: Respiratory tract adenomas. A ten-year survey. Ann Surg 154:898–902, Dec 61

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 161. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:105–8, Jan-Feb 62

WISE RP, MACDERMOT V: A myasthenic syndrome associated with bronchial carcinoma. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:31–9, Feb 62

WILLIAMS ED, CELESTIN LR: The association of bronchial carcinoid and pluriglandular adenomatosis. Thorax 17:120–7, Jun 62

WURNIG P: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the past decade. VIII. Results of chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrence] Med Klin 57:973–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WEIDINGER R, KUGEL E, WALLACH P, LIEBRICH KG: [On the problem of ambulatory bronchiological diagnosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:1258–61, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

ZANDER E, PETER MY: [Cerebral metastases of bronchial cancers] Praxis 51:38–45, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

ZELLOS S: Bronchial adenoma. Thorax 17:61–8, Mar 62

ZHELINA MM, PANCHENKOV RT: [On the problem of bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:65–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, GARFINKEL L: [Changes in the bronchial epithelium in relation to the tobacco habit and to carcinoma of the lung] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:245–57, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ALLEGRA G, MACCHINI M: [Proposal of an original method for the preparation of bronchial casts in polyester resin] Ann Ital Chir 38:734–52, Aug 61 (It)

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. I. Changes in the bronchial epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:403–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, HAMMOND EC, GARFINKEL L: Bronchial epithelium in former smokers. New Engl J Med 267:119–25, 19 Jul 62

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, HAMMOND EC, GARFINKEL L: Changes in bronchial epithelium in relation to sex, age, residence, smoking and pneumonia. New Engl J Med 267:111–9, 19 Jul 62

Bronchotracheal response in human influenza. JAMA 178:1191, 30 Dec 61

BIGNON J, CHRETIEN J: [Postmortem study of laryngo-tracheo-bronchial changes in the course of tracheotomy with assisted respiration (apropos of 12 pathological examinations)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:125–55, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

BRUECKNER L, ROSMAIT I: [On a study of the "bronchial tree" in pneumoconiosis in miners] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:32–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BANHIDI E: [Bronchial changes in thoracic sarcoidosis] Tuberkulozis 14:338–42, Nov 61 (Hun)

CHODKOWSKA S, PAWLICKA L: [Paratypical and metaplastic bronchial epithelium] Nowotwory 11:413–20, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

CHATZIDAKIS CH: Bronchial wall lesions in South African miners. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:388–95, Apr 62

DEGTIAREV NA: [On the problem of the nature of changes in the respiratory organs in acute benzene poisoning] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:69–74, Jul 62 (Rus)

GERE JB, ABEL AR, SHIELDS DF: Observations on the bronchial epithelium in infants and children. Cancer 15:118–21, Jan-Feb 62

HAYASHI Y, COWDRY EV, SUNTZEFF V: Microscopic properties of the basement membrane and elastic fibers of trachea and bronchus of smokers and nonsmokers. Cancer 14:1175–82, Nov-Dec 61

HARUHARA A, AWATAGUCHI S: Pathohistological observations of the bronchial invasion of parabronchial lymphnode tuberculosis: in consideration of the influence of the anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:364–82, Feb 62

JELEA A, VULPESCU S, IOTA CG, ILIE E, NUTA M, DIACONU J: [Contribution to the study of morphofunctional correlations in bronchial asthma] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:281–3, Mar 62 (Rum)

KRAAN JK: [Bronchial changes in primary tuberculosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:513–6, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

LEPIAVKO AG: [On bronchopulmonary manifestations of lambliasis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:50–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

NAYLOR B: The shedding of the mucosa of the bronchial tree in asthma. Thorax 17:69–72, Mar 62

TAKAHASHI K, YONEMOTO H, KATO I, YOSHIMOTO T: [On bronchial epithelium anomaly in the resected tuberculous lung—with special reference to its relation to lung cancer] Jap J Thor Surg 15:27–34, Jan 62 (Jap)

VESELL H: Left bronchial and pulmonary changes in mitral stenosis. Dis Chest 40:557–63, Nov 61

VERSTEEGH RM: Transbronchial puncture of the bifurcation. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:355–8, 1962

pharmacology

ARMITAGE AK, BOSWOOD J, LARGE BJ: Structure–activity relationships in a series of 6-thioxanthines with bronchodilator and coronary dilator properties. Brit J Pharmacol 17:196–207, Oct 61

BHOOLA KD, COLLIER HO, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: Actions of some peptides on bronchial muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 19:190–7, Aug 62

COHEN BM: Physiologic responses to long-term bronchodilator oral therapy: an aminophylline-aluminum hydroxide-ethyl aminobenzoate preparation. Curr Ther Res 4:276–84, May 62

DE LA MATA RC, PENNA M, AVIADO DM: Reversal of sympathomimetic bronchodilation by dichloroisoproterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:197–203, Feb 62

HANNA C: Pharmacologic studies on a series of ortho-hydroxy- and ortho-methoxy-substituted N-alkyl-beta-phenylisopropylamines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:426–34, 1 Dec 61

HERROLD KM, DUNHAM LJ: Induction of carcinoma and papilloma of the Syrian hamster by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]-pyrene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:467–91, Feb 62

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: On the bronchoconstrictor effect of serotonin. Bronchographic studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs. J Physiol (Lond) 159:381–3, Dec 61

MAGAZANIK LG: [Capacity of some cholinolytic substances to prevent experimental bronchial spasm produced by various methods] Farmakol Toksikol 24:541–8,

MICHELSON MJ, MAGAZANIK LG: Experimental therapy of bronchospasm. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:6–13, 1962

POWELL CE, ANDERSON RC, HENDERSON FG: A pharmacological evaluation of the bronchodilator action of a combination of isoprophenamine and methapyrilene in experimental animals. Ann Allergy 20:299–306, May 62

ROGALSKI E, MORDARSKI M, INWAL A, TKACZOWA A: [Studies on the value of intrabronchial antibiotics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:910–2, 1961 (Pol)

SOKOLIC P, PADOVAN I, KNEZEVIC M: [Experimental research concerning the value of ozone and oxygen in the inhalation therapy of the respiratory tract. (Preliminary report)] Arch Ital Otol 72:311–9, May-Jun 61 (It)

SIMONSSON B: A comparison between the ventilatory effect of two types of adrenalin, administered through different nebulizers. J Allergy 33:166–77, Mar-Apr 62

TROQUET J, PETIT JM, JAGENEAU A, SCHAPER W, SNEPPE R: [Effects of pentothal on resistances to air flow in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2214–7, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

BONSIGNORE G, PICONE F, BELLOMONTE F: [Contribution of roentgen-broncho-cinematography to the study of bronchial motility. I. Passive motility of the bronchi in normal states] Riv Sicil Tuberc 15:195–222, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BADALIAN GO: [Pneumotachometry as a method in the study of bronchial patency] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–93, Apr 62 (Rus)

CASTELLI CA, CHERUBINI E: [Further observations on the elimination of eosinophilic granulocytes through the tracheobronchial tree] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:419–25, Nov 61 (It)

CASTELLI CA, CHERUBINI E: [Observations on the elimination of eosinophils through the tracheo-bronchial mucosa] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:104–6, Mar 61 (It)

FRASER RG: Measurements of the calibre of human bronchi in three phases of respiration by cinebronchography. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:102–12, Dec 61

KALLAY K, TAKACS L: Effect of the irritation of the bronchial mucosa on pulmonary and systemic circulation. I. Description of the phenomenon. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:35–40, 1962

KUENZLER D: [The effect of afferent vagus stimulation on the bronchomotor tonus in rabbits] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:25–38, 1962 (Ger)

MARSHALL R: Effect of lung inflation on bronchial dimensions in the dog. J Appl Physiol 17:596–600, Jul 62

PETIT JM, HAGEMEIJER F, VANWIJCK A: [Dynamic pressure/volume diagrams of the bronchi] Int Arch Allergy 20:228–34, 1962 (Fr)

SALVATO G: Asthma and mast cells of bronchial connective tissue. Experientia 18:330–1, 15 Jul 62

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, KEREKES E: Effect of the irritation of the bronchial mucosa on pulmonary and systemic circulation. II. Experiments on the underlying mechanism. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:41–7, 1962

WEINREICH J, WOLFART W: [The bronchogram in "progressive lung dystrophy"] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:641–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

WIDDICOMBE JG: The activity of pulmonary stretch receptors during bronchoconstriction, pulmonary oedema, atelectasis and breathing against a resistance. J Physiol (Lond) 159:436–50, Dec 61

YAMAMOTO K, KOTANI H, NAKAI Y: [Studies on the effect of temperature on oxygen metabolism and movement of the cilia in the tracheal and bronchial mucous membrane] Jap J Thor Surg 14:947–53, Nov 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

FALCHI Q, VALPREDA G: [Acute bronchopulmonary manifestations during radiotherapeutic treatment with special reference to telecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:37–51, Jan 62 (It)

KALLAY K, TAKACS L, KEREKES E: Effect of the irritation of the bronchial mucosa on the pulmonary and systemic circulation. III. Analysis of the mechanism. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:175–87, 1962

radiography

AKKAYNAK S, ERKEK M: [Bronchography with barium] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:533–40, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BONSIGNORE G: [Technical problems in the current testing methods for the study of the physiology and the physiopathology of the bronchi roentgen broncho-cinematography. Introductory note] Riv Sicil Tuberc 15:173–87, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BOGATIN DIa: [Lights and shadows of bronchography] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:86–91, Dec 61 (Rus)

BERNARD E, GAMAIN B: [The indications for bronchography in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Rev Prat (Par) 12:245–60, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

BRUCKNER L, CERNY J, BESKA F, BARTOUSEK V, PEKAREK O: [Use of glyceryl-guaicol ether in bronchography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:413–6, 1961 (Ger)

BRAEDEL HU, HAAGE H, KEBEKUS H: [Results with a new contrast medium, "Broncho-abrodil" (Bayer)] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:101–10, 1962 (Ger)

BANDALIN BN, RUBANOVICH GL, SHIRIAEVA KF: [Bronchography under anesthesia in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:50–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

BERAUD C, JEUNE M, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Lipiodol bronchography in viral pneumopathies in children] J Radiol Electr 43:460–2, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

BRODSKII OB: [An anesthetic method for the functional examination of the bronchial tree and of its conditions in pneumoconiosis] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:63–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CHRISTOFORIDIS AJ, NELSON SW, TOMASHEFSKI JF: Effects of bronchography on pulmonary function. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:127–9, Jan 62

CHISTIKHIN VS: [Modified model of the Jackson bronchoscope for bronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with artificial respiration] Grudn Khir 4:106–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DANILIN MA: [Single stage bronchoscopy and bronchography under local anesthesia in dispensary conditions] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:114–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

DUINKER NW, HUIZINGA E: The "flowers" in bronchography. Thorax 17:175–8, Jun 62

DUINKER NW, HUIZINGA E: [On the so-called "flower" image in bronchography] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:206–11, Mar 62 (Fr)

FEINSILVER O: The use of tessalon in the preparation of the patient for bronchoscopy and bronchography. Curr Ther Res 3:451–6, Nov 61

FILIPPOV VP: [Bronchoscopy and bronchography in conditions of anesthesia with controlled respiration] Probl Tuberk 40(2):43–8, 1962 (Rus)

FRIEDELL GH, KAUFMAN SA, LAFORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Granulomatous lung reaction following repeat bronchography with propyliodone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:847–52, May 62

FRAIN C, MARLOIS, GAUCHER, DUQUESNE: [Oblique fronto-sagittal tomography of the tracheo-bronchial tree] Atlas Radiol Clin 156:1–4, 26 May 62, In: Presse Med 70(26)(Fr)

FRAIN C, DUQUESNE: [The tracheo-bronchial tree and oblique sagittal tomography] J Radiol Electr 43:297–403, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

GAMAIN B, TOURE M, TIP-MAM: [Bronchography in pneumological practice] Atlas Radiol Clin 150:1–4, 2 Dec 61. In: Presse Med 69(52) (Fr)

GREENBERG HB: Pneumonia after bronchographic examination with propyliodone as a contrast medium. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:156–7, May 62

GAMALERO PC, GUERRIERI S: [Considerations on anesthesiological technic in pediatric bronchology. (With special reference to the age of the infant)] Minerva Anest 28:165–7, Apr 62 (It)

HAWLEY C, MENDEZ FL, MAURER ER: Television bronchography. Radiology 77:633–4, Oct 61

HIRSCHFELD JH: Bronchography in localized (lobar) bullous emphysema. A report of two cases and discussion of certain bronchographic findings. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:92–9, Jan 62

HUZLY A: [The indication for bronchological examination] Hippokrates 33:65–72, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

HIRSCHFELD JH, BRANTIGAN OC, KRESS MB, GOCO RV: Bronchoscopy and bronchography in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Demonstration of morphologic changes in an attempt at appraisal of severity of functional impairment. Dis Chest 41:291–8, Mar 62

HUIZINGA E, HOEKSEMA PE: An hour of broncho-oesophagology. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:209–14, 1962

BRONCHI

HARE WS, BENNETT WR: "Negative" bronchoscopy: an indication for bronchography in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma. Med J Aust 49(1):842-4, 2 Jun 62

HECHT A: [What do bronchoscopy and bronchography contribute to the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma?] Hippokrates 33:667-70, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

HILLMAN FJ, ROSENBERG MD: Bronchography in children under topical anesthesia. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:415-6, Sep 62

KOVATS F, NYIREDY G, SZUCS S: [The effect of bronchographic examination on respiratory function] Orv Hetil 103:395-7, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

KLEY W: [On the advantages of simultaneous observation by endoscopy and roentgen-image intensifier-television control] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:578-83, Aug 62 (Ger)

KOVATS F, NYIREDY G, SZUCS S: [Effect of bronchographic examination on respiratory function] Tuberkulosearzt 16:492-500, Aug 62 (Ger)

LABAS Z, SIMKO I: Lytique cocktail and local anaesthesia for bronchography in infants and children. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:519-22, Oct 61

LAUDENZI C, GARZIA L: [The oblique projection in the stratigraphical study of the middle-lobe bronchus] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:879-99, Oct 61 (It)

LE ROUX BT, MASSON AH: Bronchography under general anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:200-2, Mar 62

MAXWELL DR, REID L, SIMON G: Properties of a new contrast medium for bronchography: n-propyl 2, 4, 6-triiodo-3-diacetamidobenzoate (propyl docetrizoate). Brit J Radiol 34:744-7, Nov 61

MANHEIM DE GOMEZ E: [Bronchography with Dionosil in the Sanatorio Nacional para Tuberculosos de Tegucigalpa, Honduras, C. A.] Rev Med Hondur 28:115-23, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

MOLETTA L, REGO AP, CARNEIRO FILHO L: [Bronchography in children under general anesthesia, using portable x-ray equipment and barium sulfate as a contrast medium] Med Cir Farm 296:267-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

MOUNTS RJ, MOLNAR W: The clinical evaluation of a new bronchographic contrast medium. Radiology 78:231-3, Feb 62

MAASSEN W, OPDERBECKE HW: [Arterial oxygen saturation in unilateral and bilateral bronchographies with the use of endotracheal anesthesia] Tuberkulosearzt 16:40-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

MOLNAR W, PRIOR JA: Anesthesia for bronchography utilizing intermittent positive pressure breathing apparatus. Amer J Roentgenol 87:836-9, May 62

MUKHIN EP: [On the problem of the method of selective bronchography] Grudn Khir 4:103-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MUENZ J: [Degenerative changes in the respiratory tract in the bronchotomographic picture] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:135-7, 1962 (Ger)

MAKAROV IV: ["Adjustable" catheter for controlled bronchography in children] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:64-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OEPNER AP: [Problems in bronchography] Ned T Geneesk 106:1160-3, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

PETROV VI, DOBRONRAVOV AS, AVRAMOV AR: [Result of tracheobronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with the use of relaxants] Sovet Med 25:118-20, Nov 61 (Rus)

SIMON G: Bronchography. Radiography 27:355-8 contd, Nov 61

SHAROV BK: [Aspiration bronchography] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHAROV BK: [Role of the contrast medium viscosity in contour bronchography] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:57-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SAITO T, SHIMIZU H, OGURA T, INAGAKI Y: Pharmacoradiologic exploration of the bronchopulmonary systems. I. "Clinical use of the so-called bronchodilator in bronchography". Nippon Acta Radiol 21:954-64, 25 Jan 62

SHAROV BK: [On anesthesia in bronchography] Grudn Khir 4:72-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STITT A, LANGSTON HT, MILLOY FJ: Patterns of bronchial arborization in the left upper lobe. A review of 500 bronchographic studies. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:253-7, Fall 62

TOYONAGA T: [Bronchographic examination of the trachea and bronchi in school children] Acta Paediat Jap 66:222-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

TUNG L: [Acupuncture in place of narcotics in bronchography] Zhong Fang Z 8:94-5, Apr 60 (Ch)

WAGENEDER FM, KRONBERGER L: [On the effect of bronchography on respiratory volume] Radiol Austria 12:129-32, 1961 (Ger)

WERNER J, REBEIX M: [General anesthesia in infantile bronchoscopy and bronchography] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:566-71, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

WILLIAMS JR, BONTE FJ: Bronchial arteriography. Radiology 78:234-6, Feb 62

WHEELER PC: A new method of anesthesia for bronchography. Missouri Med 59:419-20, May 62

WARING WW, KILLELEA DE: Bronchography in infants and children. I. A non-fluoroscopic technique. Pediatrics 30:378-88, Sep 62

YAMAMOTO K, SASAKI T: Cinefluorographic observation of the tracheobronchial movements. Dis Chest 41:79-84, Jan 62

YOUNG CS: [Synthetic iodized oil made from the white sticky substance of the tragacanth plant and used in bronchography] Shandong Yikan 16:21-2, Jan 59 (Ch)

ZUCHERMAN SD, JACOBSON G: Transtracheal bronchography. Complications of injection outside the trachea. Amer J Roentgenol 87:840-3, May 62

surgery

BLAHA H: [On instrumental separation of the bronchi and lung tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:721-3, 1961 (Ger)

BOGUSH LK, SAVON AA: [Remote results of ligation and intersection of the lobar bronchus in tuberculosis of the lungs] Nov Khir Arkh 1:8-13, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRENDA AN, HARROWER HW: Bronchotomy for obstruction of the airway during thoracic surgery. Rhode Island Med J 45:205-7, Apr 62

KOVACS K: [Phenergan as a local anesthetic in bronchoesophagology] Orv Hetil 102:2475-6, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

MAASSEN W, MUELLER W: [Reactions and infections of the bronchial stump with special reference to suture reactions and mycosis of the stump] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2195-200, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MITRIAKOV NP: [On the method of treating the bronchus after radical operations on the lungs. (Clinical-experimental work. Preliminary report)] Grudn Khir 4:74-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MELLO RL de, SEQUEIRA OF de: [Bronchial anastomosis] Rev Brasil Cir 44:2-36, Jul 62 (Por)

NEMINUSHCHAIA LI: [Changes in the intraorganic vessels of the pulmonary circulation in atelectasis caused by ligation of the lobar bronchus in experimental conditions] Nov Khir Arkh 1:13-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

NOWICKI J: [Plastic surgery on the trachea and bronchi] Grudn Khir 3:58-64, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ROEMER KH: [V 2 A wire coil covered with seromuscular small intestine as a substitute for complete segments of the tracheobronchial tree in animal experiments] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:781-6, 1961 (Ger)

RINK H: [Surgical bronchial occlusion in cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:405-23, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPRENGER F: [Bronchial suture and bronchial plastic surgery] Helv Chir Acta 29:21-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

SPERLING E: [Observations in experimental bronchial anastomoses] Thoraxchirurgie 9:572-85, Apr 62 (Ger)

STEPANOV EA: [On bronchoplasty in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:118-20, Jun 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BENEDICT EB: Rupture of the bronchus from bronchoscopy during a paroxysm of coughing. JAMA 178:509-10, 4 Nov 61

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, TRANCHARD M: Tracheobronchial rupture in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:43-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

BURKE JF: Early diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the bronchus. JAMA 181:682-6, 25 Aug 62

CAMPBELL DC Jr, SWINDELL HV, DOMINY DE: Delayed repair of rupture of the bronchus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:320-6, Mar 62

CARTER R, WAREHAM EE, BREWER LA 3d: Rupture of the bronchus following closed chest trauma. Amer J Surg 104:177-95, Aug 62

DE TULLIO A: [Considerations on bronchial traumatic rupture (clinical contribution)] Arch Chir Torace 18:707-18, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GRAVEL JA, BEAULIEU M: [Traumatic rupture of a bronchial trunk] Laval Med 33:228-30, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOVACS B: [A surgical case of the total rupture of the left bronchus] Magy Sebesz 15:64-6, Feb 62 (Hun)

MLEKODAJ S: [Peroperative bronchial injuries] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:51-2, 1960 (Pol)

MIKHOK D, BARNA L, SZABO JU: [Perforation of the bronchi in childhood] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SUSTERSIC Z: [Injuries of the trachea and main bronchi] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:307-20, 1961 (Ser)

STREICHER HJ: [Bronchial reconstruction after total avulsion (with special reference to functional results)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:246-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

VIKARI SJ: Traumatic ruptures of bronchi. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:294-306, 1961

VONFRAENKEL PH: Rupture of the bronchus. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:437-9, May 62

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

BRUNNER A: [Esophagobronchial fistulae] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2181-4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Spontaneous bronial perforations caused by tuberculosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:457-72, Oct 61 (Sp)

LLOPIS REY JJ, ALSINA R, GOMEZ-ULLA, PUENTE JL: [Bilibronchial fistula] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:67-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

MINKARI T: [Causes and treatment of bronchial fistulas occurring after pulmonary resections] Turk Ttp Cem Mec 27:282-96, Jun 61 (Tur)

case reports

AGAPOV IuIa: [On bilio-bronchial fistulae] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:107-9, Sep 62 (Rus)

BLANCHON P: [Bilio-bronchial fistulas] Poumon Coeur 17:771-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BORTNIKOV OG: [On the problem of broncho-esophageal fistulae] Grudn Khir 4:112-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DORFMAN MV: [Congenital esophageal-bronchial fistula in an adult] Grudn Khir 3:112, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DOR J, CUTOLI JP de, HUMBERT P, ABOUCAYA L: [Esophago-bronchial fistulas. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:456-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

FENG KY, LIM TY, YOP YH: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus with bronchial fistula] Zhong Fang Z 8:126, Apr 60 (Ch)

HALASZ NA, LINDSKOG GE, LIEBOW AA: Esophago-bronchial fistula and bronchopulmonary sequestration. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:215-20, Feb 62

OLIVEIRA AB de, PRATA LB, BURIHAN E: [Esophago-mediastino-bronchial fistula. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Med 18:727-30, Dec 61 (Por)

ORLANDI G, SOLBIATI G: [On a case of bilio-bronchial fistula] Minerva Med 53:2016-20, 27 Jun 62 (It)

STEPANOV AI: [On the problem of broncho-hepato-ephrenic fistulae] Med Zh Uzbek 7:52-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZMAJEVICH G, BABICH S, PASTORELLI S: [Adeno-bronchial fistulization in the adult] Minerva Med 52:4379-85, 19 Dec 61 (It)

complications

HALMAI T: [Pararenal bronchial fistula] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:157-60, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

WURNIG P: [Unusual cause of a recurrent lung infiltrate (esophagobronchial fistula)] Thoraxchirurgie 9:636-40, Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

ASADA S, TAKEUCHI A, HIRAI T, FUKUDA K: [Studies on the pathogenesis for the occurrence of postoperative bronchial fistula] Jap J Thor Surg 15:139-44, Mar 62 (Jap)

BERGARECHE J: [Hydatid bilio-bronchial fistula] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:813-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

BIRECKA A: [Secondary management of bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:96, 1960 (Pol)

BYKOVA VA, SERGEEV VM, KRYMOVA KB: [Stump and alveolar bronchopleural fistulae after subtotal resection of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:10-22, May 62 (Rus)

DREWS R: [The problem of bronchial fistula (surgeon's viewpoint)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:76-80, 1960 (Pol)

JONES WF Jr, HUGHES FA, CAMPBELL RE, KEISKER HW: Management of bronchocutaneous fistula. Amer Surg 27:798-802, Dec 61

JORDECZKA S: [Bronchial fistula after pulmonary resection in tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:94-5, 1960 (Pol)

JACOBS JK, FOSTER JH, DIVELEY WL: Bronchopleural fistula in inflammatory disease: etiology and treatment. Ann Surg 155:749-55, May 62

KAYSIEWICZ-GRACZOWA H: [Bronchial fistula and bronchial fistula complicating pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:99-100, 1960 (Pol)

KHOLOSTOV MV: [The causes and incidence of empyema of the pleura and bronchial fistulae after radical operations on the lungs] Nov Khir Arkh 1:23-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KHOLOSTOV MV: [On the problem of the diagnosis and therapy of empyemas and bronchial fistulae following pulmonary resection] Grudn Khir 3:86-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MLEKODAJ S: [Bronchial fistula after pulmonary resection (analysis of 864 patients)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:81-5, 1960 (Pol)

MIKHAILETS PV: [Paranephritis opening into the bronchi] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:62, Dec 61 (Rus)

NOSNY P, LALUQUE P, PLESSIS JL: [Apropos of an unusual complication of syphilis: the esophagorespiratory fistula] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:435-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PIZA F: [An unusual complication after perforation of gangrenous appendicitis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:435-40, Sep 61 (Ger)

SOKOLOWSKI K: [Bronchial fistula after pulmonary resection in pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:97-8, 1960 (Pol)

pathology

HARAZDA M: [Pathological anatomy of bronchial fistula] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:86-93, 1960 (Pol)

surgery

DENNISON PH, LESTER ER: An anaesthetic technique for the repair of bronchopleural fistula. Brit J Anaesth 33:655-9, Dec 61

IORDANOV E: [The hazard of increased pressure in the pleural cavity in cases of bronchopleural fistulae under the influence of insufflation anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:513-7, 1962 (Bul)

KUBOTA O, OOMOTO A, TODA K, YASUNO Y, FUJIMURA N, FUJITA Y: [On the effect of the closed drainage method in mediastinal emphysema and bronchial fistula] Iryo 15:602-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA Y, MASUDA K, SHIMAMURA Y, TAKEUCHI H, TERADA M: [Case of cured esophagobronchial fistula] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:587-91, Sep 62 (Jap)

BRONCHIECTASIS

see also KARTAGENER TRIAD

CIPRES JACOME J, MEDINA MORALES F, OLACHE FERMAN S: [Bronchiectasis. Clinico-pathological correlation in 15 patients] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:327–39, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ESIPOVA IK: [Pathological anatomy and genesis of congenital bronchiectasis] Arkh Pat 23(10):24–31, 1961 (Rus)

GRANDE PASAMONTES J: [Bronchiectasis] Medicina (Madr) 30:45–50, Jan 62 (Sp)

KENNEDY RS: Bronchiectasis. Nurs Times 58:1156–9, 14 Sep 62

LEVINA ZI: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of bilateral bronchiectasis] Sovet Med 25:15–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR AB: The prevention and management of bronchiectasis. Practitioner 187:747–52, Dec 61

case reports

A case of bronchiectasis demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5264:1417–25, 25 Nov 61

CLAUSING HP, SADLER RB: Cystic bronchiectasis: case presentation. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:277–81, Dec 61

DOBEK J, LORKIEWICZ Z: [Bullous bronchiectasis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:96–100, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

OGATA Y, OWAN A: [A case of paragonimiasis accompanying bronchiectasis] Rinsho Hosha 7:136–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

RUBINSTEIN P: [Generalized dysplastic bronchiectasis of moniliform type] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:422–31, Aug 61 (Sp)

VINCZE E: [Independent co-occurrence of bronchiectasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:101–15, Apr 62 (Hun)

chemistry

POTTER JL, MATTHEWS LW, LEMM J, SPECTOR S: The carbohydrate composition of pulmonary secretions. J Pediat 61:297–8, Aug 62

complications

ARNAUD: [Bronchiectasis and primary infection] Clinique (Par) 57:5–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHWALIBOG B, CHODKOWSKA S, POTWOROWSKA M, SERAFIN R, SZYMCZYK E: [Multiple aspergillomas in bronchiectasis in a female patient with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Gruzlica 29:961–5, Nov 61 (Pol)

DUTU S, STUPCANU C: [Incidence of obstructive disorders of pulmonary ventilation in some chronic diseases of the lung] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:197–201, 1962 (Rum)

SALESI RP, VACANTE J: [Bronchiectasis as an initiating factor in allergy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1829–34, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

CASTAING R, FREOUR P, CHEVAIS R, GERMOUTY J: [Hemodynamic study of bronchiectasis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:645–53, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DE TONI G: [A long history of intestinal and bronchial disorders in a 12-year-old girl whose 2 little sisters died at the age of a few months from bronchitis caused by whooping cough] Minerva Med 53:1203–6, 21 Apr 62 (It)

KOURILSKY R, DECROIX G, PIERON R, BOGNEL JC: [Clinical aspects of bronchiectasis in adults] Clinique (Par) 57:27–36, Jan 62 (Fr)

LACEZE P, GALY P, TOURAINE R, CHASSARD A: [Dilatation of the bronchi or chronic bronchitis?] J Med Lyon 42:1847–68, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAGEZE P, GALY P: [Bronchiectasic disease or chronic purulent bronchitis] Clinique (Par) 57:37–47, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEU MB, WU HB: [Diagnosis of chronic pneumonia with bronchiectasis] Zhong Erke Z 11:7–8, Jan 60 (Ch)

etiology

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, SAMAILLE J, PONTE C, MICHEL-LELONG: [The role of virus in the determinism of dilatations of the bronchi] Clinique (Par) 57:13–26, Jan 62 (Fr)

KIRSTEN B, BOPP KP: [The chronic bronchitis syndrome as a sequel to pleurisy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:81–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

SABOT G, TASCA G, SABUCCO P: [Tracheal ectopic bronchus with bronchiectasic right upper lobe] Friuli Med 16:697–714, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BROGLIO G, PAGANELLI M: [Anatomo-clinical observations on the polycystic lung] Friuli Med 16:325–50, May-Jun 61 (It)

BALAS A, KALMAR M: [On bronchial cysts of the diaphragm] Thoraxchirurgie 9:513–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

BRUEGGER H: [Clinical aspects and treatment of bronchiectasis in children] Tuberkulosearzt 16:223–34, Apr 62 (Ger)

FIELD CE: Bronchiectasis. A long-term follow-up of medical and surgical cases from childhood. Arch Dis Childh 36:587–603, Dec 61

IBANEZ S, MATTE R, JAEGER H, CABRERA I: [Bronchiectasis in the child. Experience in 109 cases] Rev Chil Pediat 32:551–64, Oct 61 (Sp)

KARIUKINA AT: [Features of radical surgical treatment of purulent diseases of the lungs in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:22–6, May 62 (Rus)

LATARJET M: [Surgical treatment of dilatations of the bronchi in children] Clinique (Par) 57:55–60, Jan 62 (Fr)

RZEPECKI T: [Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children] Gruzlica 29:935–43, Nov 61 (Pol)

SIMKO I: [On bronchiectasis in infants and small children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:325–30, Jun 62 (Ger)

microbiology

BARTMANN K, BRANDT HJ: [Microbiological problems in chronic bronchitis syndrome] Tuberkulosearzt 16:69–80, Feb 62 (Ger)

JONES DM, O'CONNOR PM: Pasteurella haemolytica var. ureae from human sputum. J Clin Path 15:247–8, May 62

pathology

CHARPIN J, REBOUD E, PAYAN H, LIEUTAUD R: [Pseudotumoral bronchiectasis] Poumon Coeur 18:139–45, 1962 (Fr)

COORAY GH, EATON HL: The pathology of bronchiectasis among Ceylonese. (A study of resected specimens). Ceylon Med J 7:1–10, Mar 62

HENTEL W, LONGFIELD AN, GORDON J: A re-evaluation of bronchiectasis using fume fixation. I. The bronchoalveolar structures: a preliminary study. Dis Chest 41:41–5, Jan 62

TOURAINE R, LATARJET M, GALY P: [Emphysema in bronchiectatic lobes] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:29–38, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZILIOTTO G, ZULIAN A: [Zonal study of pulmonary cysts with congenital bronchiectasis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:319–71, Sep 61 (It)

radiography

BANDALIN BN, RUBANOVICH GL, SHIRIAEVA KF: [Bronchography under anesthesia in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:50–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

BERAUD C, JEUNE M, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Lipiodol bronchography in viral pneumopathies in children] J Radiol Electr 43:460–2, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

HENNINGSEN W: [Roentgen symptoms and findings in bullous emphysema and related conditions] Internist (Berlin) 3:392–405, Jul 62 (Ger)

ISLEY JK Jr, BACOS J, HICKAM JB, BAYLIN GJ: Bronchiolar behavior in pulmonary emphysema and in bronchiectasis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:853–8, May 62

MEIER CD: Productive cough with hemoptysis. New Physician 11:A72–A74, Jul 62

NOONAN CD: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 42:85–6, Jul 62

SKOTNIKOV VI, LIANDO SN: [Comparative evaluation of tomographic and bronchographic methods in the study of bronchiectasis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

statistics

DABARES S: [Contribution to the study of bronchiectasis based on 239 cases] Hellen Istr 30:860–7, Jun 61 (Gr)

SCHUBERT R, ENDERLE P, BIHLMAIER E: [Comparative evaluations of bronchiectases confirmed clinically and by autopsy. Studies on the clinical diagnosis, age and sex distribution, concomitant diseases and causes of death] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:206–26, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

GERASIMENKO NI, PIROGOV AI: [Resection of the basal segments (pyramids) in chronic pulmonary suppurations with bronchiectasis] Nov Khir Arkh 1:3–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LOS' GF: [Chronic suppurative processes in the lungs and their surgical treatment] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:18–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAKSIMOV IA, RYZHKOV EV: [On familial congenital bronchiectasis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:107–10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SKRYPNICZENKO DF: [Pneumonectomy in bronchiectasis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1029–33, 1961 (Pol)

SILVOLA HJ: Chloramphenicol in the preoperative treatment of bronchiectasis. A preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:369–74, 1961

TAMURA M, NAKASHIMA T: [An operated case of bronchiectasis] Iryo 16:131–3, Feb 62 (Jap)

VOSSSCHULTE K, KNOTHE W: [The importance of concomitant bronchitis deformans for the surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:385–402, Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

DAVIS MB Jr, HOPKINS WA, WANSKER WC: The present status of the treatment of bronchiectasis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:816–20, Jun 62

LUCCHESI M: [Pyrrolidine-methyltetracycline in the treatment of pulmonary suppurations] Minerva Med 52:3309–20, 26 Sep 61 (It)

PREAULT-DIEULEFIT M: [Current medical treatment of dilatation of the bronchi] Clinique (Par) 57:49–54, Jan 62 (Fr)

SOBEL S, LICHTER EA, DAVIS JC Jd, DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Adverse reactions to tetracycline, penicillin and an oleandomycin-penicillin mixture used in the long-term therapy of chronic pulmonary disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:341–53, Mar 62

BRONCHITIS

BERRY DG: Chronic bronchitis—epidemiology, prevention and treatment. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:231–9, Oct 61

BANYAI AL: Chronic bronchitis. An underrated, fateful disease. Geriatrics 17:5–14, Jan 62

BATES DV, WOOLF CR, PAUL GI: A report on the first two stages of the co-ordinated study of chronic bronchitis in the Department of Veterans Affairs, Canada. Med Serv J Canada 18:211–305, Apr 62

BIRATH G: [Chronic bronchitis] Nord Med 68:995–9, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

COTES JE, FLETCHER CM, FRY J: Discussion on bronchitis and emphysema. Practitioner 188:403–5, Mar 62

DRAGSTED PJ: [Chronic bronchitis. Occurrence, treatment and prevention] Maanedsk Prakt Laegegern 40:24–33, Jan 62 (Dan)

ELMES P: Research in bronchitis. Irish J Med Sci 438:243–54, Jun 62

FLETCHER CM: Bronchitis and emphysema: classification and pathogenesis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:451–3, Jun 62

FRY J: Chronic bronchitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:457–8, Jun 62

GARSTON B: The natural history, pathology and treatment of chronic bronchitis. Dis Chest 40:530–8, Nov 61

HOUCKE M: [Chronic bronchitis in the pneumoconiotic coal miner] Rev Med Miniere 15(43):3–63, 1962 (Fr)

HUMPERDINCK K: [Bronchial asthma, emphysema bronchitis, emphysema with special reference to industrial medicine relations] Med Klin 57:413–9, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAUDA E: [Spastic bronchitis] Wien Klin Wschr 73:867–9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

PALMER KN: The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:110–20, Jan 62

SHNEIDER MS: [On occupational pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis in coal mine workers] Sovet Med 25:85–90, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHERRER M: Asthma, chronic bronchitis, and pulmonary emphysema. Ciba Symps 9:227–37, 1961

ULMER WT: [Clinical aspects of bronchitis] Hippokrates 33:572, Jul 62 (Ger)

VALCKE R: [Acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:703–8, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

blood

ROSSI L, COLICCHIO G, BALLETTA A: [On the behavior of the serum level of sialic acid in normal, silicotic and chronic bronchitic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:699–700, 31 Jul 62 (It)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the behavior of the complementary power of the serum and of certain indices (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, leukocytosis, C-reactive protein) in chronic bronchitis] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:85–9, Apr-May 61 (It)

case reports

LOPEZ BOTET E, ROSALEM ARCHER R: [Severe ulcerous colitis and ulcerous bronchitis in the same patient] Rev Clin Esp 84:190–3, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

MEYER A, RAPAUD G: [Obstructive form of bronchial aspergillosis (muco-membranous aspergillar bronchitis)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:107–16, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHRODER K: [Acute primary fibrinous bronchitis. Case report] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:834–5, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

chemistry

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Neuraminic acid and its relation to chronic bronchitis. IV. Isolation of homogeneous mucoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 7:588–91, Jul 62

BORIANI VA, GANDOLFI M: [Quantitative histochemical observations on the desoxyribonucleic acid of the bronchial epithelium in chronic bronchitis and in bronchopulmonary neoplasms] Arch Ital Otol 72:628–40, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

ZEILHOFER R: [Studies on sweat electrolyte excretion in chronic bronchitis] Klin Wschr 40:893–8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

complications

ALTILIA F, COCCHERI S, LORETI A, GUNELLA G: [Correlations between physical semeiotics and functional observations in chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitico-asthmatic obstructions] Minerva Med 52:4562–70, 26 Dec 61 (It)

CORBETTA L, ZIBORDI F: [Chronic bronchitis and neoplasms of the bronchial tree. The necessity of systematic bronchoscopic observation] Otorinolaring Ital 30:467–86, Dec 61 (It)

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE: The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchitis with generalized obstructive lung disease. Its relation to ventilatory function. Amer J Cardiol 10:5–13, Jul 62

CAMPANACCI D: [Current aspects of therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitic-asthmatic obstruction] Rass Clin Ter 61:93–100, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DUTU S, STUPCANU C: [Incidence of obstructive disorders of pulmonary ventilation in some chronic diseases of the lung] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:197–201, 1962 (Rum)

GNUDI A: [Points of symptomatic and etiopathogenetic therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitico-asthmatic obstruction] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:614–22,

15 Apr 62 (It)
KREUKNIET J, ORIE NG: Chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, a host factor in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Allergie Asthma 7:220–30, Sep 61
KOEHLER ER, MERZBACH T: [On the clinical efficacy of a combined cough preparation with a special broncho-spasmolytic component] Med Welt 7:389–92, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)
LAHOZ F, ALES JM, SASTRE A, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, MARIN F, PEREZ GUERRERO J: [Bronchial infection in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchopneumonia] Rev Clin Esp 85:407–1, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)
MESZAROS G, BERENCSI G: [Chronic coated tracheobronchitis associated with ozana] Tuberkulozis 14:274–5, Sep 61 (Hun)
MASSON H: [Bronchial irritation and its complications] Rev Med Liege 17:298–300, 1 May 62 (Fr)
PADLINA G, GARTMANN JC: [On inflammatory, non-tuberculous bronchial stenosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:227–35, 1961 (Ger)
VOSSSCHULTE K, KNOTHE W: [The importance of concomitant bronchitis deformans for the surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:385–402, Jul 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

AMRIS CJ, AMRIS A: [Spirometric research in chronic bronchitis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:467–72, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)
BOPP KP: [Diagnostic problems of chronic bronchitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1932, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)
BACHER E: [On the early diagnosis of clinically latent chronic bronchitis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:54–7, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
CHODOSH S, ZACCHEO CW, SEGAL MS: The cytology and histochemistry of sputum cells. I. Preliminary differential counts in chronic bronchitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:635–48, May 62
COTES JE: Bronchitis and emphysema: prognostic and therapeutic implications of deranged pulmonary function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:454–7, Jun 62
Chronic bronchitis, asthma, and pulmonary emphysema. Statement of ATS Committee on diagnostic standards for nontuberculous respiratory diseases. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:375–82, Oct 62
in an attempt at appraisal of severity of functional impairment. Dis Chest 41:291–8, Mar 62
HIRSCHFELD JH, BRANTIGAN OC, KRESS MB, GOCO RV: Bronchoscopy and bronchography in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Demonstration of morphologic changes
LAGEZE P, GALY P, TOURAINE R, CHASSARD A: [Dilatation of the bronchi or chronic bronchitis?] J Med Lyon 42:1847–68, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)
LAGEZE P, GALY P: [Bronchiectasic disease or chronic purulent bronchitis] Clinique (Par) 57:37–47, Jan 62 (Fr)
PEUKERT W: [On the diagnosis of spastic bronchitis, especially in silicosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:181–3, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
SIMPSON RW, MASON DG: Bulbar poliomyelitis presenting as acute tracheobronchitis. Northwest Med 60:1186–9, Dec 61
SROCZYNSKI J: [Pneumotachographic studies in pneumoconiosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:343–50, 1962 (Pol)
WILLIAMS DA: Asthma and bronchitis with emphysema. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:400–6, 1961
ZERBIB P: [Chronic bronchitis, a disease? Asthma, a syndrome?] Toulouse Med 62:811–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

Chronic bronchitis in Great Britain. Maryland Med J 11:219–20, Apr 62
FLETCHER CM: Epidemiological investigations of chronic bronchitis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:316–9, 1961

etiology

BARSI C: [Hygienic-sanitary conditions of workers engaged in the carbonization of wool and fabrics] Rass Med Industr 30:490–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BAACKE HH: [Spastic bronchitis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 12:662–3, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)
CELLERINO A, BILLIA P: [Pulmonary volumes in healthy and bronchopathic smokers before and after use of a cigarette chemical filter] Minerva Med 53:1516–21, 16 May 62 (It)
DUBOIS AB: Industrial bronchitis and the function of the lungs. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:128–34, Feb 62
[Etiopathogenesis of chronic bronchitis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:529–59, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
FARBER SM, WILSON RH: Air contamination: a respiratory hazard. JAMA 180:362–6, 5 May 62
HANSEN K: [On the allergic pathogenesis of bronchitis, bronchial asthma and sequelae] Hippokrates 33:568–71, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)
KIRSTEN B, BOPP KP: [The chronic bronchitis syndrome as a sequel to pleurisy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:81–7, Feb 62 (Ger)
LANGMANN R: [Bronchitis as a criterion for air pollution] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:261–72, Jul 62 (Ger)
MUIR D, BATTEN J, SIMON G: Mucoviscidosis and adult chronic bronchitis. Their possible relationship. Lancet 1:181–3, 27 Jan 62
OTTO H, KLETT H: [The most frequent fatal complications of severe porcelain silicosis with special reference to chronic bronchitis] Klin Wschr 39:1174–82, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
PARMEGGIANI L, ROMAGNOLI M, BOLIS L, FOA V: [Chronic bronchitis in silicotics: bronchoscopic and bacteriological study] Med Lavoro 53:266–90, Apr 62 (It)
PARMEGGIANI L: [On the incidence of chronic bronchitis in silicotics] Med Lavoro 53:254–65, Apr 62 (It)
ROWINSKA E: [A case of bronchitis as a sequel of drug sensitivity] Gruzlica 30:73–7, Jan 62 (Pol)
RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis, importance and therapy of rhino-sinugenic diseases and their relation to broncho-pulmonary diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1690–6, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)
SERGENT H, BLAINVILLE SERGENT C de: [Hemoptysis and tracheobronchitis secondary to chronic sinusitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:154–6, Mar 62 (Fr)
VYSKOCIL J: The problem of chronic bronchitis in cement factory workers. Rev Czech Med 8:38–52, 1962

experimental

DINISCHIOTU GT, CRACIUN EC, SENCHEA A, DIMITRIU M, GHEORGHIU A: [Experimental studies of the local and general effects of SO-2 administered through the respiratory tract. I. Lesions and histochemical reactions] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:249–64, 1962 (Rum)

genetics

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: Chronic bronchitis and mucoviscidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:22–4, Jan 62
KUENSSBERG EV: Are duodenal ulcer and chronic bronchitis family diseases? Proc Roy Soc Med 55:299–302, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ASKANAS A: [Spastic bronchitis in early childhood] Pediat Pol 36:955–8, Sep 61 (Pol)
BULGARELLI R, DE MAESTRI A, VENTO R: [The bronchosinusal syndrome in children. Chronic or recurrent sinusitis and bronchitis. Sinusitis and bronchial asthma. Kartagener's syndrome. Mounier-Kahn syndrome. The bronchosinusal syndrome in pancreatic cystic fibrosis and in agammaglobulinemia] Minerva Pediat 13:1163–96, 15 Sep 61 (It)
BARANCHUK M, BARANCHUK N: [Spasmodic bronchitis in infants] Dia Med 34:769–71, 21 May 62 (Sp)
DEL PUERTO BM, TATO JC, SMITH BUNGE SM, KOLTAN A, ESCARAY TI, BURES OM: [Favorable results obtained with calcium and magnesium ions in asthmatiform bronchitis in children] Dia Med 33:2805–8, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)
FORBES JA, BENNETT NM, GRAY NJ: Epidemic bronchiolitis caused by a respiratory syncytial virus: clinical aspects. Med J Aust 48(2):933–5, 9 Dec 61
FRANCALANCIA L: [The Oxolamine citrate-amphoteric tetracycline association (Perebroncycline) in acute disorders of the respiratory apparatus in pediatrics] Policlinico [Med] 69:49–60, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
GARROW DH, TAYLOR CE: An investigation of acute respiratory disease in children admitted to hospital in the south west metropolitan region. Arch Dis Child 37:392–7, Aug 62
KOECHER PH: [On roentgen findings in "spastic bronchitis"] Arch Kinderheilk 165:185–9, Dec 61 (Ger)
KIRCHER W: [On the treatment and prevention of chronic recurrent bronchitis in childhood] Wien Med Wschr 112:147–50, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)
KLIMA T: [The incidence of suffocating laryngotracheobronchitis in the postmortem material in Prague County during the period 1953–1960 and its morphological appearance] Cesk Pediat 17:423–7, Jun 62 (Cz)
LEWIS FA, RAE ML, LEHMANN NI, FERRIS AA: A syncytial virus associated with epidemic disease of the lower respiratory tract in infants and young children. Med J Aust 48(2):932–3, 9 Dec 61
LORENZI L: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of oxolamine citrate in some forms of disease in childhood] Gazz Med Ital 121:128–31, May 62 (It)
MONTERO RODRIGUEZ A: [Vaccination with influenza virus vaccine in recurrent bronchitis in childhood] Acta Pediat Esp 20:118–20, Mar 62 (Sp)
MORELLI JA: [Crusty laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Dia Med 34:1306–9, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)
PALITZSCH D: [Pediatric experience with the K37-STH test preparation in spastic bronchitis] Deutsch Med J 13:36–9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
PARROTT RH, KIM HW, VARGOSKO AJ, CHANOCK RM: Serious respiratory tract illness as a result of Asian influenza and influenza B infections in children. J Pediat 61:205–13, Aug 62
RIZZARDINI M, BARRIOS R, ROMERO C: [Vegetal bronchitis caused by aspiration of a watermelon seed] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:229–35, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)
RUDEIKO VA: [Result of the study of morbidity in children with acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract, bronchitis and pneumonia in new and old living quarters] Gig Sanit 27:45–7, Jun 62 (Rus)
SEWARD EH, FRASER RA: General anaesthesia for tracheostomy in acute laryngeal obstruction in children. Brit Med J 5258:987–8, 14 Oct 61
SILVA WB da: [Studies of the therapeutic effects of isopropylnoradrenaline by the perlingual route in bronchogenic dyspneas in young children] J Pediat (Rio) 27:89–93, May 62 (Por)
THEODORIDES M: [Trial of α-pyrrolidinopropionyl-phenothiazine bromomethylate (Diaspasmyl) in pediatrics. (Apropos of 40 observed cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:459–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

in old age

FRY J: Chronic bronchitis in the over seventies. J Coll Gen Practit 5:54–8, Feb 62
FUA C, MAZZI F: [Contribution to the treatment of chronic bronchitis in the aged. Discontinuous antibiotic therapy] G Geront 10:157–68, Feb 62 (It)

metabolism

McKENDRICK T: Sweat sodium levels in normal subjects, in fibrocystic patients and their relatives, and in chronic bronchitic patients. Lancet 1:183–6, 27 Jan 62
SIEGENTHALER P, HALLER R de, HAMPAI A: [The electrolytes of sweat in chronic bronchitic adults, a familial study] Helv Med Acta 28:557–60, Sep 61 (Fr)
WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [New results of respiratory studies on coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. III. Alveolar-arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure difference] Arch Gewerbepath 18:581–95, 1961 (Ger)

microbiology

BARTMANN K, BRANDT HJ: [Microbiological problems in chronic bronchitis syndrome] Tuberkulosearzt 16:69–80, Feb 62 (Ger)
Bacteria and chronic bronchitis. Lancet 1:734, 7 Apr 62
GANDEVIA B, COWLING DC: Bacteriological studies in chronic bronchitis. Aust Ann Med 10:275–81, Nov 61
GALTS G, GAEBERT H: [Skin tests as an experiment in the demonstration of allergization by the mixed flora present in the respiratory system] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:97–101, 1961 (Ger)
JONES DM, O'CONNOR PM: Pasteurella haemolytica var. ureae from human sputum. J Clin Path 15:247–8, May 62
VAIRO E: [The medico-social importance of some bacteriological findings in chronic bronchitis. (Isolation of bacterial strains and determination of antibiotic sensitivity)] Riforma Med 75:1211–6, 21 Oct 61 (It)

pathology

FAIRBAIRN AS, FLETCHER CM, TINKER CM, WOOD CH: A comparison of spirometric and peak expiratory flow measurements in men with and without chronic bronchitis. Thorax 17:168–74, Jun 62
GOUGH J: Post mortem differences in "asthma" and in chronic bronchitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:391–9, 1961
MUNZ J, HOLUSA R: [Cheesy bronchitis] Tuberkulozis 15:167–71, Jun 62 (Hun)
PESLIN R, LACOSTE J, SADOUL P: [Disorders of pulmonary elasticity in chronic bronchitics] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:183–9, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

physiology

GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [New results of respiratory physiological studies on coalminers with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. IV. Dead space and alveolar ventilation] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:76–86, 1962 (Ger)
GAENSLER EA: Evaluation of pulmonary function: results in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ann Rev Med 13:319–42, 1962
HUEBNER R: [Experiences with the fingerprint test by Shwachman and Gahm in adults with chronic emphysema bronchitis and ulcer with reference to mucoviscidosis] Klin Wschr 40:317–20, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)
MAREK K: [Disorders in the composition of alveolar air in silicosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:565–8, 1962 (Pol)
NAVAKATIKIAN AO: [Inhalation of acetylcholine aerosols in function tests of the respiratory apparatus in chronic bronchitis and pneumoconioses] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:60–4, Dec 61 (Rus)
VRIES K de, GOEI JT, BOOY-NOORD H, ORIE NG: Changes during 24 hours in the lung function and histamine hyperreactivity of the bronchial tree in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Int Arch Allergy 20:93–101, 1962

prevention & control

DOTTRENS A, PRESS P, BLANC P: [Prevention of chronic bronchitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:236–46, 1961 (Fr)
HOWELLS CH, TYLER LE: Prophylactic use of influenza vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis. A pilot trial. Lancet 2:1428–32, 30 Dec 61
SIMPSON BR, PARKHOUSE J, MARSHALL R, LAMBRECHTS W: Extradural analgesia and the prevention of postoperative respiratory complications. Brit J Anaesth 33:628–41, Dec 61

radiography

BOPP KP: [The bronchitic syndrome of the pleural symphyses (radiological images of apparently fibrinous intrapleural deposit)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:299–302, Apr 62 (Fr)
DUNKER NW, HUIZINGA E: [On the so-called "flower" image in bronchography] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:206–11, Mar 62 (Fr)

FEOFILOV GL: [On bronchographic diagnosis of chronic bronchitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:69–72, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIMON G, MEDVEI VC: Chronic bronchitis: radiological aspects of a five-year follow-up. Thorax 17:5–8, Mar 62

sociology

MEADOWS SH: Social class migration and chronic bronchitis. A study of male hospital patients in the London area. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:171–6, Oct 61

statistics

BRINKMAN GL: Bronchitis–a disease of increasing importance. Tuberculology 20:100–3, Dec 61

BRINKMAN GL, COATES EO Jr: The prevalence of chronic bronchitis in an industrial population. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:47–54, Jul 62

BENTSEN BG: [Incidence and disability in asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema in the population of an eastern district in December 1955] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1027–31, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

Chronic bronchitis in Great Britain. A national survey carried out by the respiratory diseases study group of the College of General Practitioners. Brit Med J 5258:973–9, 14 Oct 61

MEDVEI VC, OSWALD NC: Chronic bronchitis: a five-year follow-up. Thorax 17:1–4, Mar 62

therapy

ATTILI L, FINULLI M, GRISLER R: [A new derivative of chloramphenicol: thiophenicol glycinate. Clinical research in normal, chronic bronchitic and silicotic subjects] Gazz Med Ital 121:53–6, Mar 62 (It)

ARCH F: [Treatment of bronchitis in the tuberculosis hospital] Med Klin 57:1221–4, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

BACHMANN H: [A contribution to the medical treatment of chronic bronchitis] Landarzt 37:1159–60, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRUCE RA, QUINTON KC: Effect of oral alpha-chymotrypsin on sputum viscosity. Brit Med J 5274:282–4, 3 Feb 62

BLANC P: [Observations on the therapeutic effect of a new bronchodilator] Praxis 51:127–9, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

BALDACCI G: [Intermittent positive pressure respiration in the therapy of chronic bronchitis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:511–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BARRERA HERNANDEZ EU: [The action of prednisolone in acute tracheobronchitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2660–2, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

BASSI M, CITERNI S: [Clinical contribution to the therapeutic effectiveness of a new antitussive-antiphlogistic preparation with an oxolamine citrate base, used alone and in combination with antibiotics] Riforma Med 76:635–7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

Chronic bronchitis and the general practitioner. Brit Med J 5258:1004–5, 14 Oct 61

CORAZZA LJ, MORROW CS, CHESNEY TA: Triamcinolone in the therapy of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Med Sci 242:436–42, Oct 61

CLIFTON M, STUART-HARRIS CH: Steroid therapy in chronic bronchitis. Lancet 1:1311–3, 23 Jun 62

DANILOVIC V: [Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Med Glas 15:367–71, Nov 61 (Ser)

DE GREGORIO M: The treatment of tracheo-bronchial inflammation with oxolamine. Panminerva Med 4:90–3, Feb 62

FRANCIS RS, MAY JR, SPICER CC: Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Influence of penicillin and tetracycline administered daily, or intermittently for exacerbations. A report to the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association by its Bronchitis Subcommittee. Brit Med J 5258:979–85, 14 Oct 61

FRANK A: [Dosage study on the ambulant treatment of bronchopneumonia and chronic bronchitis with Madribon] Wien Med Wschr 111:614–7, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

FITZPATRICK M: Chronic bronchitis. A major respiratory disease. J Kansas Med Soc 63:327–9, Aug 62

GRANT IW: Antibiotics in the management of chronic bronchitis. Practitioner 187:741–6, Dec 61

GANDEVIA B, COWLING DC: The bacteriology of chronic bronchitis: therapeutic implications. Med J Aust 48(2):813–5, 18 Nov 61

GOLOSOVA LI: [Isadrine in pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:78–83, Dec 61 (Rus)

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the mechanism of action of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in association with balsamic substances in the treatment of bronchopneumopathies] Gazz Med Ital 121:59–64, Mar 62 (It)

HASLREITER E: [The therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract with an orally administered combination of tetracycline and chlortetracycline] Arzneimittelforsch 11:771–3, Aug 61 (Ger)

HOPKINS EJ, PYE AM, SOLOMON M, SOLOMON S: The treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in general practice. A comparison between oxytetracycline and oral phenoxymethyl penicillin. J Coll Gen Practit 5:59–65, Feb 62

HASLREITER E: [On drug therapy of bronchial asthma and spastic bronchitis—1st results with Alupent-asthma powder] Med Welt 8:41–3, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HERTWIG B: [The treatment of asthmatoid and spastic bronchitis with Alupent asthma powder] Med Klin 57:313–5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

HOMMA N, OTAKE M: [On the effect of continual drainage in the therapy of chronic bronchitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:943–50, May 62 (Jap)

HASELHUHN F, TRAUMANN KJ: [On the treatment of respiratory insufficiency with adrenaline-free Brondilat] Med Welt 20:1162–3, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HOSS M: [Treatment of bronchitis in bronchial asthma with Terravenoes] Med Welt 27:1488–90, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

JOHNSTON RN, LOCKHART W, SMITH DH, CADMAN NK: A trial of phenethicillin in chronic bronchitis. Brit Med J 5258:985–6, 14 Oct 61

KOBRO M: [The treatment of bronchitis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:621–4, 1 May 62 (Nor)

KAMAT SR, DULFANO MJ, SEGAL MS: The effects of intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB/I) with compressed air in patients with severe chronic nonspecific obstructive pulmonary disease. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:360–80, Sep 62

LAVEDAN DE CASAUBON A de, VIETTE M, TAPIE P, BONNICHON P: [Clinical indications and results obtained with C,C,B, in 97 cases treated] Rev Med Franc 42:388–94, Sep 61 (Fr)

MATZKE H: [Experiences with Celomyrtol in the treatment of bronchitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1881–2, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

MULARGIA A: [Comparative research on the action of progesterone and of the cyclopentylenolic ether of 17α-acetoxyprogesterone on respiratory function in chronic bronchitis–emphysema complications of pulmonary tuberculosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:540–5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

MELIS A: [The therapeutic action of oxolamine in chronic bronchitis] Minerva Med 52:3756–8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MAINERI L: [Clinical trials of the use of the combination of sulfadimethoxine and phenyl-dimethyl-dimethyl-amidoisopyrazolone orthoquinolinsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:125–8, May 62 (It)

MACHELLA M, CAMPOLUNGO A: [Results of therapy with Perebron in acute and chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:158–9, Jun 62 (It)

MAJELLO G: [Clinical study of the combination of sulfamethoxypyridazine, tripyraphene and methamizole in the treatment of disorders of the respiratory system] Riforma Med 76:741–5, 7 Jul 62 (It)

NEMES T: [Treatment of chronic purulent bronchial catarrh with neomycin aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 16:707–9, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

NORMAN PS, HOOK EW, PETERSDORF RG, CLUFF LE, GODFREY MP, LEVY AH: Long-term tetracycline treatment of chronic bronchitis. JAMA 179:833–40, 17 Mar 62

PALMER KN: A new mucolytic agent by aerosol for inhalation in chronic bronchitis. Lancet 2:802–4, 7 Oct 61

PALMER KN, GEAKE MR, BRASS W: Clinical trial of methyl cysteine hydrochloride in chronic bronchitis. Brit Med J 5274:280–2, 3 Feb 62

PARMEGGIANI L, SAVOLDI E: [Therapy of the chronic bronchitis of silicotics with a new nitrofuran preparation] G Ital Chemioter 5–9:39–49, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

RETHLY E, BRENNER F: [Treatment of chronic purulent bronchitis with antibiotics] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1034–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SIMON SW, HARMON GA: A comparison of various expectorant drugs employing a new method for determining sputum viscosity. J Allergy 32:493–500, Nov–Dec 61

SILBERT NE: Antitussive medication in asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:232–53, 1961

SHARONOVA ZV: [Treatment of bronchial asthma and asthmoid bronchitis with inhalations of isadrine aerosol] Kazan Med Zh 1:34–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SESSA T, VECCHIONE C: [Ventilotherapy with oxygen under intermittent positive pressure in chronic bronchitis, emphysema and silicosis: behavior of the ventilatory function and of oximetry] Riforma Med 76:345–53, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SOBEL S, LICHTER EA, DAVIS JC 3d, DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Adverse reactions to tetracycline, penicillin and an oleandomycin-penicillin mixture used in the long-term therapy of chronic pulmonary disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:341–53, Mar 62

STEIN M: The treatment of chronic bronchitis and obstructive emphysema. Med Clin N Amer 46:1229–41, Sep 62

TROPIA G: [On the use of oxolamine citrate in bronchitic recurrences] Minerva Med 52:3750–2, 31 Oct 61 (It)

VRIES K de, KREUKNIET J: [The effect of visits to the limestone caves in the municipality of Valkenburg in South Limburg on asthmatic diseases] Ned T Geneesk 105:2538–41, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

WILDE W: [Bronchitis therapy by a wetting agent aerosol] Med Mschr 16:102–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

ZIEGENSPECK D: [On the treatment of chronic emphysematous bronchitis with pulmophylline] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2462–6, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

veterinary

BLAKE JT: Effects of experimental chronic respiratory disease and infectious bronchitis on pullets. Amer J Vet Res 23:847–54, Jul 62

DIETRICH LE Jr: Treatment of canine lungworm infection with thiacetarsamide. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:572–3, 15 Mar 62

OGILVIE FB, FOLSE DS, KOGER RB, STEELE CH: Canine Filaroides osleri diagnosed by endoscopic examination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:574–5, 15 Mar 62

PAGE GA, CUNNINGHAM CH: The neutralization test for infectious bronchitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1065–71, Sep 62

virology

HENNESSY AV: An attempt to demonstrate a viral etiology for chronic bronchitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:350–2, Sep 62

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

KENNEDY RS: Bronchopneumonia. Nurs Times 58:1185–8, 21 Sep 62

PALMER KN: The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:110–20, Jan 62

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Bovine ornithosis bronchopneumonia and the possibilities of human contamination] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:353–8, 1961 (Rum)

case reports

ALEMAN M, STOICHITA G, TAMAS E: [Fanconi-Heggiin syndrome] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:341–6, Mar 62 (Rum)

Clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 52:74–81, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 20–1962. New Engl J Med 266:617–21, 22 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 68–1962. New Eng J Med 267:776–9, 11 Oct 62

SANTOS GM, SZNEJDER MA: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels. Considerations on a case] Rev Bras Med 17:872–6, Oct 60 (Por)

chemistry

MARIN A: [On the lipase activity of the lung in pathological conditions. IV. Histotographical study and significance of the enzyme behavior in various tubercular lesions. (Histochemical research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:473–97, Oct 60 (It)

complications

LAHOZ F, ALES JM, SASTRE A, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, MARIN F, PEREZ GUERRERO J: [Bronchial infection in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchopneumonia] Rev Clin Esp 85:407–1, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

PACI A, VIZZONI L, BRUNAZZI S: [The electrocardiogram in hyperazotemia in children] Riv Clin Pediat 69:47–65, Jan 62 (It)

REGGIO O: [Bronchopneumonia with pneumatocele] Lotta Tuberc 31:1197–218, Nov 61 (It)

TURELL DJ: Advances in electrocardiography. Interpretation and discussion. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:80–1, Apr 62

diagnosis

BRETON A, PONTE C, GAUDIER B, TRAISNEL M, MICHEL-LELONG: [The respiratory forms of mucoviscidosis. Critical study of the sweat test] Pediatrie 16:777–94, 1961 (Fr)

etiology

KEITH TA 3d, SCHREINER AW: Hemophilus influenzae in adult bronchopulmonary infection. Ann Intern Med 56:27–38, Jan 62

PARROTT RH, KIM HW, VARGOSKO AJ, CHANOCK RM: Serious respiratory tract illness as a result of Asian influenza and influenza B infections in children. J Pediat 61:205–13, Aug 62

ZOGRAFSKI B, STANCHEV L: [Bronchopneumonias during the course of the 1959 influenza epidemic] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):93–101, 1961 (Bul)

in infancy & childhood

ARIZTIA A: [Grave bronchopneumonias in infants and their complications] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:109–25, Jan–Jul 61 (Sp)

AMENABAR E: [Use of sigmamycin in the initiation of treatment of severe bronchopneumonia in infants. (Analysis of 21 cases)] Rev Chil Pediat 32:565–70, Oct 61 (Sp)

ACUNA: [Clinical aspects of infantile bronchiolitis] Acta Pediat Esp 20:101–17, Mar 62 (Sp)

JESSEN J: [Cases of deaths from bronchopneumonia in infants. I, 1935/37–1943/44–1955/56] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1615–7, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

JESSEN J: [Cases of deaths from bronchopneumonia in infants. II, 1935/37–1943/44–1955/56] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1617–23, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

KATSMAN EE: [Diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis of pneumonia in newborns] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:56–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KARLOVA AN: [On the "zero" minimum pressure in infants in bronchopneumonia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:23–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LOVELAND R: A baby with whooping cough complicated by bronchopneumonia. Nurs Times 58:924–6, 20 Jul 62

MARTIN PEREZ JI, GALINDO GONZALEZ C, CORTIZAS LLEDIAS JA, ESPIZUA I: [Bronchopneumonia in the infant. (Study of 50 cases)] Acta Pediat Esp 20:145–69 contd, Apr 62 (Sp)

MARTIN PEREZ JI, GALINDO GONZALEZ C, CORTIZAS LLEDIAS JA, ESPIZUA I: [Bronchopneumonia in infants (study of 50 cases)] Acta Pediat Esp 20:215-44 concl, May 62 (Sp)

PRASAD S: Observations on the treatment and its results in bronchopneumonia in children. Indian J Pediat 29:42-4, Feb 62

SAKOVICH-LOMAKO LT: [Nickel and cobalt content in organs of newborn infants deceased during their 1st days of life in bronchopneumonia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:28-30, Feb 62 (Rus)

WASZ-HOCKERT O, KUITUNEN P: [Early childhood bronchiolitis] Duodecim 78:384-7, 1962 (Fin)

in old age

ABBATI A, PIAZZI M: [Clinico-radiological considerations on senile bronchopneumonia] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:258-60, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DE CANDIA O, SEGA S, SOPRANA M: [Emergency therapy in bronchopneumonia of the aged] Minerva Med 52:527-9, 14 Feb 61 (It)

MOESMANN G: [Bendralan treatment of bronchopneumonia in geriatric patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:99-103, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

pathology

SIR G: [Congenital obliterating bronchiolitis] Zbl Allg Path 103:129-33, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

BASSI M, CITERNI S: [Clinical contribution to the therapeutic effectiveness of a new antimassive-antiphlogistic preparation with an oxolamine citrate base, used alone and in combination with antibiotics] Riforma Med 76:635-7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

FRANK A: [Dosage study on the ambulant treatment of bronchopneumonia and chronic bronchitis with Madriben] Wien Med Wschr 111:614-7, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

LORENZI L: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of oxolamine citrate in some forms of disease in childhood] Gazz Med Ital 121:128-31, May 62 (It)

MAINERI L: [Clinical trials of the use of the combination of sulfadimethoxine and phenyl-dimethyl-dimethyl-amidoisopyrazolone orthoquinolinsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:125-8, May 62 (It)

SUTEDJO, SAMSUDIN, MARKUM AH: [Therapy of bronchopneumonia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:64-70, Feb 61 (In)

veterinary

FLORENT A, LEUNEN J, THOMAS J, VANDEPLASSCHE M, BOUTERS R: [Genital localization in the bull of an unknown virus (suggested name: G-UP virus) responsible for an ulcerous fever in cattle and associated with acute bronchopneumonia in calves] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:607-20, 1962 (Fr)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Investigations on the isolation and identification of a virus of the pararickettsial group from calves with enzootic bronchopneumonia] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:101-4, 1961 (Rus)

SORODOC G, SURDAN C, SARATEANO D, SUTEU V: [Research on the identification of enzootic swine bronchopneumonia virus] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:113-5, 1961 (Fr)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, ROMAN A, DUMA D, MARTA M: [Investigations concerning the isolation and identification of some inframicrobes of the pararickettsial group from calves with enzootic bronchopneumonia] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):323-8, 1961 (Rum)

BRONCHOSCOPY

BIRD FM: Pulmonary ventilation through the bronchoscope. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:106-8, 1961

BIRD FM: Pulmonary ventilation through the bronchoscope. Ann Otol 70:1158-60, Dec 61

BENEDICT EB: Review of recent literature on bronchoscopy. Curr Med Pract 6:51-6, Feb 62

BALMES A, CHARDENON P, LE ROY LADURIE M: [Bronchoscopic study of primary bronchopulmonary tumors] Montpellier Med 60:102-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CAMPAGNA M, GREENBERG HB: The importance of bronchoscopy in an ambulant chest clinic. Dis Chest 41:409-14, Apr 62

CORBETTA L, ZIBORDI F: [Chronic bronchitis and neoplasms of the bronchial tree. The necessity of systematic bronchoscopic observation] Otorinolaring Ital 30:467-86, Dec 61 (It)

COCCHIA N: [Endoscopic extraction of a foreign body from the bronchial tree] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:595-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

DUDLEY HA, BAKER LW, ANDERSON WA: The place of bronchoscopy and tracheostomy in general surgical patients. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:121-7, Jan 62

DUMON G, DUMON-LEGRE M, LAUGIER J: [Experimentation with injectable prothipendyl (Dominal) in the preparation for endobronchial exploration] Sem Ther 37:639-40, Jul 61 (Fr)

DEGTIAR' VM: [Tracheobronchoscopy with the use of the optical bronchoscope in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:23-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

FRIEDEL H: [Bronchoscopy in the hands of the pulmonologist] HNO 9:289-95, Sep 61 (Ger)

FISCHER HG, STENGER HH, STOFFREGEN J: [Bronchoscopy with artificial respiration under anesthesia with the Emerson chest respirator] Anaesthesist 11:121-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

FORKE ME, SCHOEMPERLEN CB, CHERNIACK RM: Alveolar ventilation during bronchoscopy. Dis Chest 42:311-4, Sep 62

GAEBERT H: [Bronchoscopic diagnosis and therapy of foreign body pneumonia] Z Ges Inn Med 16:673-6, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

GIBBON JH Jr: Broncho-esophagology and thoracic surgery. The team effort. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:19-24, 1961

GEISLER P, PARCHWITZ HK: [Importance of bronchoscopy and tomography for the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:459-76, Feb 62 (Ger)

HUZLY A: [The indication for bronchological examination] Hippokrates 33:65-72, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

HURLEY EJ, SHUMWAY N: Transtracheal bronchoscopy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:327-32, Mar 62

HIRSCHFELD JH, BRANTIGAN OC, KRESS MB, GOCO RV: Bronchoscopy and bronchography in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Demonstration of morphologic changes in an attempt at appraisal of severity of functional impairment. Dis Chest 41:291-8, Mar 62

HUIZINGA E, HOEKSEMA PE: An hour of broncho-oesophagology. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:209-14, 1962

HONDA F: [A case of the acute pulmonary edema following right upper lobectomy found by bronchoscopy] Jap J Thor Surg 15:265-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

HARE WS, BENNETT WR: "Negative" bronchoscopy: an indication for bronchography in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma. Med J Aust 49(1):842-4, 2 Jun 62

HONG HH, HONG SL: [Method of using the bronchoscope and its diagnostic value] Korea J Med 5:13-5, 1962 (Kor)

HECHT A: [What do bronchoscopy and bronchography contribute to the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma?] Hippokrates 33:667-70, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

IVANOVA EF, KOZHEVNIKOVA EN, ZAGNITKOVSKAIA EM: [Cytological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer by means of impressions and lavage water in bronchoscopy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:34-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

JOHANSSON L, WILLIAM-OLSSON G: Foreign bodies in the bronchi. Some experiences from 47 treated cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:153-7, 1961

JAMPLIS RW, MILLS W Jr, LILLINGTON GA: Combined scalene fat pad biopsy and bronchoscopy. Its value in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:27-31, Jul 62

KLIMPEL L: [Bronchoscopic studies on aspiration after anesthesia] Anaesthesist 10:310-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

KLEY W: [On the advantages of simultaneous observation by endoscopy and roentgen-image intensifier-television control] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:578-83, Aug 62 (Ger)

LIPSON RL, BALDES EJ, OLSEN AM: Hematoporphyrin derivative: a new aid for endoscopic detection of malignant disease. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:623-9, Nov 61

LANGE J, SERAFIN R: [Bronchoscopy as a principal diagnostic method in cases of hemoptysis of obscure etiology] Gruzlica 30:125-31, Feb 62 (Pol)

LEMOINE JM, DUFAT R: [Bronchoscopic exploration in the course of 350 pleural effusions] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:275-83, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEMOINE JM: [Bronchoscopy in the etiological diagnosis of non-purulent pleural effusions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1811-5, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

MEYER JA, UMIKER WO: A review of problems relating to the "diagnostic triad" in lung cancer. Bronchoscopy, scalene lymph node biopsy, and cytopathology of bronchial secretions. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1233-44, Oct 61

MAASSEN W: [Extension of the possibilities of bronchologic documentation and demonstration by endobronchial cinematography] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2131-2, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAASSEN W: [Bronchoscopic biopsy in healthy subjects in evaluation for surgery and diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Tuberkulosearzt 16:34-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATECKI S: [Does bronchoscopy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis represent the hazard of exacerbation and dissemination of acute tuberculous processes?] Gruzlica 29:109-15, Dec 61 (Pol)

ORDZHONIKIDZE GK: [Use of a domestic optic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Nov Med Tekhn 2:65-76, 1961 (Rus)

ORDZHONIKIDZE GK: [Optic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:14-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

OGILVIE FB, FOLSE DS, KOGER RB, STEELE CH: Canine Filaroides osleri diagnosed by endoscopic examination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:574-5, 15 Mar 62

PADLINA G, GARTMANN JC: [On inflammatory, non-tuberculous bronchial stenosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:227-35, 1961 (Ger)

POOL JL: Bronchoscopy in the treatment of lung cancer. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:128-36, 1961

PUTNEY FJ: Bronchoesophagology 1961. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:377-80, Apr 62

PIRODDA E: [Technical problems relative to the extraction of some foreign bodies from the bronchial tree] Otorinolaring Ital 31:3-7, Feb 62 (It)

PARMEGGIANI L, ROMAGNOLI M, BOLIS L, POA V: [Chronic bronchitis in silicotics: bronchoscopic and bacteriological study] Med Lavoro 53:266-90, Apr 62 (It)

RIECKER OE: [Critical remarks on the current status of bronchoscopy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:813-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

ROSE Y: [Endoscopic study of clinically primary bronchial cancers] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:795-801, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RASK H: Bronchoscopic aspiration or tracheobronchial toilet as final procedure after thoracotomy. Danish Med Bull 8:158-62, Dec 61

SCHUERMEYER E, BANKAMP G: [Blood gas analysis in anesthetic bronchoscopy during breathing with the Emerson chest respirator] HNO 9:295-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHESTERINA MV: [Tracheobronchoscopic examination of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 5:17-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SIMON K: [Bronchoscopic findings during the course of primary tuberculosis and photobronchography] Tuberkulosearzt 16:19-34, Jan 62 (Ger)

Soulas A: [Homage to CHEVALIER-JACKSON] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:34-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

SPERLING E: [Bilateral bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:488-97, Feb 62 (Ger)

SATYANARAYANA C: Bronchology in Madras. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:82-3, Jun-Jul 62

TILDON TT Jr: An evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic and prognostic aid in lung cancer. J Nat Med Ass 54:198-9, Mar 62

TISCHER W: [On the differential diagnosis: an aspirated foreign body] Muench Med Wschr 104:397-402, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

TORIYAMA N, TAKEDA T, MIE N, GOTO K: [Case of a foreign body in the bronchus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:51-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

TORRADO OA: [The preparation of patients for peroral endoscopy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2808-10, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

TRIGLIANOS A, ASSIMACOPOULOS G: [Incidence of tuberculosis of the large bronchi based on certain biopsy specimens among 91 bronchoscopically examined tuberculosis patients] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:145-51, Mar 62 (Fr)

VENDEG V, MULFAY L, DIZMATSEK T, NAGY P: [Some current problems in endoscopy] Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 6:193-208, Jul-Sep 61 (Rum)

VIKHERT AM, LUKOMSKII GI: [On the comparison of bronchoscopic and morphological pictures in chronic suppurative lung diseases] Eksp Khir Anest 7:40-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VERSTEEGH RM: [Bronchoscopic examinations for the evaluation of the operability of lung cancer. (Preliminary report)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1163-5, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

VERSTEEGH RM: Transbronchial puncture of the bifurcation. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:355-8, 1962

WEIDINGER R, KUGEL E, WALLACH P, LIEBRICH KG: [On the problem of ambulatory bronchiological diagnosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:1258-61, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

ALMANSA PASTOR A: [Technic of bronchoscopy with general anesthesia] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:317-21, Jul 61 (Sp)

ANDERSEN N: Tris(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane (THAM) used as a buffer in bronchoscopy and "apnoeic oxygenation". Acta Anaesth Scand 6:57-69, 1962

BEZZI G, MELIS A: [General anesthesia in bronchological examinations] Rass Med Sarda 63:741-5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CAMPUS G: [Factors of susceptibility to the toxic manifestations of endobronchial anesthesia in tuberculotics] G Ital Tuberc 15:257-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DANILIN MA: [Single stage bronchoscopy and bronchography under local anesthesia in dispensary conditions] Vestn K hir Grekov 87:114-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

FEINSILVER O: The use of tessalon in the preparation of the patient for bronchoscopy and bronchography. Curr Ther Res 3:451-6, Nov 61

FEOFILOV GL, NOVIK MG, ROVINA AK, IVANOVA SV: [Bronchoscopic studies on anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants] Sovet Med 25:93-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

FILIPPOV VP: [Bronchoscopy and bronchography in conditions of anesthesia with controlled respiration] Probl Tuberk 40(2):83-8, 1962 (Rus)

FLUVOG JT: A new method of general anesthesia in bronchoscopy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:275-6, Aug 62

GUERRINI O: [Blind rhinotracheal intubation by means of translaryngeal analgesia (observations carried out on 35 selected cases)] Minerva Anest 27:463-6, Nov 61 (It)

KHUNDADZE GR, TSANAVA GM: [Tracheobronchoesophagoscopy under intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in conditions of apnea] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:27-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

MICHELI-PEI LEGRINI V, BOLLETTI A: [General anesthesia in tracheo-bronchoscopic examinations] Boll Mal Orecch 80:103-15, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

NAKAMURA A, KAWATA H, KIMURA T, KOYAMA H: [Use of Xylocaine viscous in tracheo-bronchoscopy] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:525-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

PETROV VI, DOBRONRAVOV AS, AVRAMOV AR: [Result of tracheobronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with the use of relaxants] Sovet Med 25:118-20, Nov 61 (Rus)

PANG LQ: Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia. A simplified safe method. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:342-5, Apr 62

PLOUS BJ, BIGMAN O: A safe local anesthetic for bronchoscopy. Pyribenzamine anesthetic solution. J Mich Med Soc 61:471-2, Apr 62

POMILOV VS: [Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia in primary cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:18-22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PAVLOV V: [Contribution to short-duration general anesthesia in bronchoscopic examination] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:539-42, 1962 (Bul)

SMITH BE, MODELL JH, PINO DM, TIMMES JJ: Intravenous propiomazine for supplementation of anesthesia in bronchoscopy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:333-7, Mar 62

SECOUSSE JP, SABATHIE M: [Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia in children (narcoanalgesia)] J Med Bordeaux 139:267-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

TAPINSKII LS: [Experience with bronchography using a 10 per cent solution of novocaine with antibiotics for anesthesia] Grudn Khir 3:94-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VAN DE CALSEYDE P, ROUSSEL J, PANNIER R, WEYNE F: [Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:158-62, 1961 (Fr)

WERNER J, REBEIX M: [General anesthesia in infantile bronchoscopy and bronchography] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:566-71, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BENEDICT EB: Rupture of the bronchus from bronchoscopy during a paroxysm of coughing. JAMA 178:509-10, 4 Nov 61

CULLINGFORD DW: An unusual complication of bronchoscopy. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:345-6, May 62

LUKOMSKII GI: [Complications in bronchoscopy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:99-105, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIKHOK D, BARNA L, SZABO Ju: [Perforation of the bronchi in childhood] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

ADAMIK F: [Improvement of endoscopic instrumentation] Cesk Otolaryng 11:126-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

BALES GA, EMERSON EB Jr: Tracheoscope. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:441-2, Oct 61

BOCCI G: [A very simple instrument for low bronchoscopy in children] Boll Mal Orecch 79:429-35, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHISTIKHIN VS: [Modified model of the Jackson bronchoscope for bronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with artificial respiration] Grudn Khir 4:106-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FALTYNEK L, POTUZNIK V: [An anesthesia supplement to the Prema bronchoscope] Cesk Otolaryng 10:370-1, Dec 61 (Cz)

GUZEEV IuM: [A new design of bronchoaspirator and the method of its use] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:87-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MUSHKOVSKAYA YI, LEVKOVICH YI: Experience with the optical photobronchoscope. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):84-9, 1961

ORDZHONIKIDZE GK: [Universal table for bronchoscopic examinations] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:114-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

SHTEINBERG Shl: [A respiratory attachment for bronchoscopy under gas anesthesia] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:95-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VALENTI F: [On the usefulness of a new type of bronchoscope] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:353-61, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VILENCHUK EA: [A portable apparatus for bronchoscopy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:116-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

history

LAJDA J: [Development of bronchoscopy in Slovakia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:104-10, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

GAMALERO PC, GUERRIERI S: [Considerations on anesthesiological technic in pediatric bronchology. (With special reference to the age of the infant)] Minerva Anest 28:165-7, Apr 62 (It)

JANISZEWSKA M: [Significance of bronchoscopic interventions in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 29:871-8, Oct 61 (Pol)

MOCZKOWA W, PECHEREK K: [Tomographic bronchial picture in lympho-pulmonary tuberculosis in children in the light of bronchoscopic studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:147-8, 1960 (Pol)

RICHARDS WF: The role of bronchoscopy in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Brit J Dis Chest 56:49-56, Apr 62

THERMANN HH: [Bronchoscopy in nonspecific, inflammatory lung diseases in childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:249-56, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

statistics

MACFIE DD: Review of 52 bronchoscopies performed in 1960. Med Serv J Canada 17:633-44, Oct 61

Bronchospirometry see SPIROMETRY

Brown-Sequard Syndrome see SPINAL CORD - diseases

BRUCELLA

ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Autoradiographic studies on intracellular growth of Brucella melitensis and thymineless E. coli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:244-7, Feb 62

DRAZAN, NIZNANSKY F: [Contribution to the stability of biological qualities of strain B-19 and its differentiation from other Brucella] Cesk Epidem 11:99-104, Mar 62 (Cz)

HARRIS MM, HENDRICKS SL, GORMAN GW, HELD JR: Isolation of Brucella suis from air of slaughterhouse. Public Health Rep 77:602-4, Jul 62

IVANOV MM, DATSEVICH LI: [A method for the quantitative determination of live Brucella and brucellar vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46-50, Mar 62 (Rus)

JACOTOT H, VALLEE A: [Study of Brucella 45/20 R (MacEwen)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:49-63, Jan 62 (Fr)

JABLONSKI L: Variability of Brucella phages. Nature (Lond) 193:703-4, 17 Feb 62

KURDINA DS: [Studies on the vaccinal strain of Br. melitensis Rev I] Zh Mikrobiol 32:99-104, Nov 61 (Rus)

LAZUGA K: [Recent research on the bacteriophages of Brucella in the collection of the Institut Pasteur de Tunis (lysogenic strains and sensitive strains)] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:83-96, Mar 62 (Fr)

McDUFF CR, JONES LM, WILSON JB: Characteristics of brucellaphage. J Bact 83:324-9, Feb 62

MEYER ME: Metabolic and bacteriophage identification of Brucella strains described as Brucella melitensis from cattle. Bull WHO 26:829-31, 1962

NIZNANSKY F: [Biological properties of bovine strains of Brucella and their role in the eradication of brucellosis] CeskEpidem 11:160-5, May 62 (Cz)

OSTROVSKAYA NN: Bacteriophagia in Brucella organisms and variability of Brucellae attacked by virulent bacteriophage. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:275-81, 1961

OGARKOV VI: [Infectiousness of some previously inoculated with Brucella objects in the external environment] Zh Mikrobiol 33:88-90, Apr 62 (Rus)

OSTROVSKAYA NN, SOLOVIEV NN: Electron microscopy of phage lysis of Brucellae. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:24-9, 1962

OSTROVSKAYA NN: Characteristics of the TB Brucella phage. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1067-76, 1961

PARNAS J: The characteristics of the interesting group "British melitensis" of Brucella brucei. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:517-26, 1962

RENOUX G: [Lyophilization of Brucella strains] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:290-2, Aug 62 (Fr)

SULITZEANU D, BEKIERKUNST A, GROTO L, LOEBEL J: Studies on the mechanism of non-specific resistance to Brucella induced in mice by vaccination with BCG Immunology 5:116-28, Jan 62

SIMON EM, BERMAN DT: Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of streptomycin-dependent mutants of Brucella. J Bact 83:1347-55, Jun 62

WHITE TG, ROEPKE MH: The kinetics of heat inactivation of bovine serum agglutinins for Brucella. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:570-3, Mar 62

WUNDT W: [Determination of the sensitivity of Brucella strains against bacteriophages] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:182-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WIEGAND D: [Culture demonstration of Brucella in the blood] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L61-L63, Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

GARGANI G, GUERRA M: [Study of the antigenic structure of the genus Brucella by means of the diffusion-precipitation reaction in agar] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:227-35, May-Jun 62 (It)

JABLONSKI L, POPLAWSKI S: [Studies on desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in Brucella. Preliminary attempted transformation] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:155-60, 1961 (Pol)

OSTROVSKAIA NN: [A study of the stability of properties in Brucella variants obtained as a result of bacteriophage action] Zh Mikrobiol 32:122-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

OSTROVSKAYA NN: Stability of properties in Brucella variants obtained as a result of phage action. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1522-8, 1961

culture

CALDERONE JG, PICKETT MJ: Egg yolk as a medium for isolation of Brucella. Amer J Med Techn 27:333-6, Nov-Dec 61

ENTEL HJ: [A contribution to cultural isolation of Brucella with liver substrate agar] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:72-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HEJZLAR M, DUNIEWICZ M: [Cultivation of Brucella] Cesk Epidem 11:46-52, Jan 62 (Cz)

NIZNANSKY F: [Cultivation of brucellic strains with reference to the sensitivity to antibiotics] Cesk Epidem 10:309-13, Sep 61 (Cz)

REUSSE U: [Behavior of Brucella and various other bacterial species in oxygen rich or poor bouillon cultures] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:115-22, 1961 (Ger)

REUSSE U: [Studies on the dissociation-inducing effect of alanine in Brucella] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:131-4, 1961 (Ger)

genetics

JACOTOT H, VALLEE A: [Some observations relative to mutations in the Brucella genus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:109-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

immunology

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, BRADSHAW BR, MOODY MD: Demonstration of Brucella antibodies in human serum. A comparison of the fluorescent antibody and agglutination techniques. J Immun 88:109-12, Jan 62

CARPENTER CM, FUKUDA M, HEBBELL CL: Cytometric assay of toxicity of Brucella antigens for sensitized and non-sensitized cells from the guinea pig. J Exp Med 115:613-22, 1 Mar 62

DUBROVSKAYA II, OSTROVSKAYA NN: Changes in the antigen complexes of Brucella under the influence of phage. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:261-6, Sep-Oct 61

FRANEK F, JOUJA V, KOSTKA J: The nature of pig antibodies against Brucella suis. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:1-11, Jan 62

FLECK I, EVENCHIK Z: Latex agglutination test with Brucella antigen and antiserum. Nature (Lond) 194:548-50, 12 May 62

MEBELAS LE, ZINGALE SB, LEE SL, RICHMAN S, SIEGEL M: Antibody production in rheumatic diseases. The effect of brucella antigen. J Clin Invest 40:1872-81, Oct 61

MARKENSON J, SULITZEANU D, OLITZKI AL: Immunogenic activity of Brucella cell wall. Brit J Exp Path 43:67-76, Feb 62

PARNAS J, BURDZY K, CEGIELKO M: [Further studies on the antigenic structure of Brucella brucei and Pasteurella tularensis] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:33-42, 1962 (Pol)

PARNAS J, LAZUGA K, POPLAWSKI S: [Studies on brucellins obtained by chemical methods] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:96-104, Apr 62 (Ger)

metabolism

GUBAREV EM, BOLGOVA GD, ALIMOVA EK: [Water-soluble complexes in Brucella] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:833-41, 1961 (Rus)

MEYER ME: Metabolic characterization of the genus Brucella. IV. Correlation of oxidative metabolic patterns and susceptibility to Brucella bacteriophage, type abortus, strain 3. J Bact 82:950-3, Dec 61

MEYER ME, MORGAN WJ: Metabolic characterization of Brucella strains that show conflicting identity by biochemical and serological methods. Bull WHO 26:823-7, 1962

pharmacology

AGIUS E, MIFSUD J: The action of "Penbritin" on Brucella micro-organisms. Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:97-101, Mar 62

DIMITRIU O, VASILESCO C, VASILESCO T: [Antibiotic sensitivity of certain Brucella strains. I.] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:425-30, Sep 61 (Fr)

KRCMERY V, FERENCIK M: [On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. Comparison of the chelating and antibacterial action of tetracycline with other chelating agents with antibacterial action] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:905-17, 1961 (Cz)

PARNAS J, KOTLINSKA E: [Further studies on the metabolism and variability of Brucella brucei strains highly resistant to streptomycin] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:185-94, 1960 (Pol)

URALEVA VS: [Characteristics of antibiotic-resistant types of Brucella] Antibiotiki 6:46-51, Sep 61 (Rus)

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

SIDOROV VE, GUBINA EA: [On the preservation of vaccinal strains of Br. abortus 19-BA in the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann] Zh Mikrobiol 33:130-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

chemistry

SMITH H, KEPPIE J, PEARCE JH, FULLER R, WILLIAMS AE: The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. I. Isolation of Br. abortus from bovine foetal tissue. Brit J Exp Path 42:631-7, Dec 61

culture

JONES LM, McDUFF CR, WILSON JB: Phenotypic alterations in the colonial morphology of Brucella abortus due to a bacteriophage carrier state. J Bact 83:860-6, Apr 62

PEARCE JH, WILLIAMS AE, HARRIS-SMITH PW, FITZGEORGE RB, SMITH H: The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. II. Erythritol, a constituent of bovine foetal fluids which stimulates the growth of Br. abortus in bovine phagocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:31-7, Feb 62

REUSSE U: [The effect of oxygen on the selection of S-cells from dissociated cultures] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:127-30, 1961 (Ger)

STINEBRING WR: Characteristics of intracellularly grown Brucella abortus. J Infect Dis 111:17-24, Jul-Aug 62

immunology

FOSTER JW, RIBI E: Immunological role of Brucella abortus cell walls. J Bact 84:258-68, Aug 62

HOLECKOVA E, JOHN C, CUMLIVSKI B, SEKLA B: Diathelic immunization of sheep against Brucella abortus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:206-11, 1962

PALCZUK NC, PLESCIA OJ, BRAUN W: Studies on DNAase-sensitive antigens of Brucella abortus by complement-fixation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:982-6, Aug-Sep 61

URBASCHEK B, BAEURLE H, KOTOWSKI H: [Immunological studies on Brucella. III. The Schultz-Dale experimental set-up in Brucella abortus Bang. (With a follow-up and

refutation of the immunity theory of Brucella abortus by Kritschewski)] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:358–67, Dec 61 (Ger)

URBASCHEK B, KOTOWSKI H, BAEURLE H: [Immunological studies on Brucella. II. The effect of Brucella abortus Bang and 3 fractions of this bacteria on the uterus of nonpretreated guinea pigs] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:343–57, Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

KESSEL RW, BOUGHTON J, BRAUN W: Effect of meprobamate on the multiplication of Brucella abortus in monocytes. Science 134:1882–3, 8 Dec 61

BRUCELLOSIS

AZIZI SP, MOJDEHI N: [Contribution to the study of brucellar endocarditis in Iran] Acta Med Iran 3:1–5, Sep 59 (Fr)

BRUEHL P, KAISER E: [Brucellosis as an occupational disease with special reference to "shepherd's disease"] Med Klin 56:1985–9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

BLANKOFF B: [Apropos of brucellosis] Scalpel (Brux) 115:649–66, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

BALANDIN GA: [Brucellosis—is it an intestinal infection?] Zh Mikrobiol 33:141–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

CAGETTI D: [Brucellosis and its social insurance status] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1194–208, Dec 61 (It)

ESKINOVSKAIA EN: [On the clinical aspects of neurobrucellosis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:95–9, 1961 (Rus)

IAROVOI LV: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment in brucellosis of the goat-sheep type in the phase of generalization of the infection with focal lesions] Sovet Med 25:58–65, Mar 62 (Rus)

KIRSTEN HP: Observations on human brucellosis in general practice. S Afr Med J 35:858–60, 14 Oct 61

LI CL, CHANG K, CHENG KC: [Diagnosis and treatment of brucellosis] Shandong Yikan 19:6–8, Apr 59 (Ch)

MADZHIDOV VM: [On the duration of brucellosis infection in man] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:39–46, Mar 62 (Rus)

MADZHIDOV VM: [Clinical aspects of residual manifestations of sustained brucellosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:21–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

blood

AMBARTSUMOV SM: [Oxidation-reduction potential of the blood in patients with brucellosis] Ter Arkh 33:90–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

GLENCHUR H, SEAL US, ZINNEMAN HH, HALL WH: Serum precipitins in human and experimental brucellosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:220–30, Feb 62

LATSINIK GE, SHCHERBAK IuF: [Protein fractions in the blood in dysentery and brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:76–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the serum protein and glycoprotein patterns and of some enzyme activities in the blood of patients with brucellosis. Changes during vaccine therapy] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:127–34, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

case reports

BOREL H: [Brucellosis suis] Rev Med Chile 90:521, Jun 62 (Sp)

DUPONT E: [A case of chronic Malta fever with predominant blood manifestations] Acta Clin Belg 16:450–3, 1961 (Fr)

JOHNSON KJ: Brucellosis on a ranch. J Lancet 82:375–6, Sep 62

chemistry

CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Behavior of the intrahepatic ferric pigment in various diseases of the liver. Histochemical findings] Omnia Med 39:157–68, May–Aug 61 (It)

complications

BUCZYNSKA-HENCNER S: [Radiculitis as a complication of chronic brucellosis in Poland] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:291–9, 1960 (Pol)

FEIZULLAEV AV, IMANOVA SS: [Reflex torsion spasm in a patient with brucellosis] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:53–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

LONSKAIA TG: [Amyloidosis of the larynx in brucellosis] Vestn Otorinolaringr 24:83–4, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

PONOMAREV EV, IVANOVA VD, RUSAKOV VM: [Mitral defect of brucellar etiology] Grudn Khir 3:103–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PAVLAK R: [Brucellar radiculitis] Cesk Neurol 25:93–102, Mar 62 (Cz)

ROBECCHI A, DANEO V: [The diagnostic criteria of the American Rheumatism Association for rheumatoid arthritis and their value for diagnosis of brucellar rheumatism and Reiter's rheumatism. Proposed new criteria] Reumatismo 13:257–60, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ZINNEMAN HH, GLENCHUR H, HALL WH: Chronic renal brucellosis. Report of a case with studies of blocking antibodies and precipitins. New Engl J Med 265:872–5, 2 Nov 61

diagnosis

ARONOVA ER, SHARIFKHODZHAEV AT, TIMOFEEVA ME: [Detection of brucellosis among blood donors] Probl Gemat 6:60–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

ARONOVA ER, SHARIFKHODZHAEV AT, TIMOFEEVA ME: Detection of patients with brucellosis among donors. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:798–800, 1961

CARPENTER CM, ALES REINLEIN JM, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F: Diagnosis of brucellar infections with especial attention towards delayed cutaneous allergic reactions. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:127–36, Jul–Sep 61

EVANS AC: Chronic brucellosis: the unreliability of diagnostic tests. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:942–5, Dec 61

ENTEL HJ: [A contribution to cultural isolation of Brucella with liver substrate agar] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:72–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

GADRAT J, LAPORTE J, LE TALLEC Y: [Importance of interrogation in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Sem Med Prof 38:447–8, 20 May 62 (Fr)

KHARINA NP: [Comparative evaluation of laboratory methods in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:68–72, Jan 62 (Rus)

KELALIS PP, GREENE LF, WEED LA: Brucellosis of the urogenital tract: a mimic of tuberculosis. J Urol 88:347–53, Sep 62

MIKHOV AP: [Increased sensitivity to precipitation reaction as a method in detecting tularemia and brucellosis antigens in animal organs] Zh Mikrobiol 32 80–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

MIKHOV AP: Increase in the sensitivity of the precipitation test as a method of detecting tularaemia and brucellosis antigens in the organs of animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1866–72, 1961

PAVLAK R: [The methodology and evaluation of the Burnet intradermal test in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:305–8, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROTH B, SUNTYCH F: [Electroencephalographic study of chronic brucellosis] Cesk Neurol 25:103–10, Mar 62 (Cz)

SHUSHKOVSKII II: [On the diagnosis of brucellous coxitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:70–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

TOEPPICH E, KRUEGER W, TOEPPICH-STRAUB D: [On the clinical aspects of brucellosis in man] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2157–65 contd, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

ZALMAN M, LUSTREA V, GHERMAN D, LEVIN S: [On serologic and allergic reactions in chronic and latent forms of brucellosis] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:651–65, Dec 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

BRODIGAN M, McDIARMID A, MANN PG, SKONE JF: Brucellosis—an island epidemiological study. Brit Med J 5264:1393–6, 25 Nov 61

COSARINSKY ELINGER RA: [Brucellosis of the coastal region. Its treatment. Intravenous vaccine therapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2385–91, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

COLLARD P: Antibodies against brucellae in the sera of healthy persons in various parts of Nigeria. W Afr Med J 11:172–4, Aug 62

DRANKIN DI: [On the problem of the epidemiological classification of brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:91–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

EVANS RD, ROSS DF: Localized outbreak of brucellosis in Liberia. Amer J Trop Med 11:102–3, Jan 62

FERRIS DH, HANSON LE, RHOADES HE, ALBERTS JO: Bacteriologic and serologic investigations of brucellosis and leptospirosis in Illinois deer. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:892–6, 15 Oct 61

FARID Z, OMAR MA: Brucellosis in Egypt. A neglected problem. J Egypt Med Ass 45:361–70, 1962

HENDRICKS SL, BORTS IH, HEEREN RH, HAUSLER WJ, HELD JR: Brucellosis outbreak in an Iowa packing house. Amer J Public Health 52:1166–78, Jul 62

KOZLOV MP, POLYAKOVA AM, TARAN IF: The high primary attendance rate of patients suffering from brucellosis in the Trans-Caucasian republics. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1056–61, 1961

MIRONOV NP: [On the problem of the evolution and natural foci of brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:60–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

MORALES OTERO P: [Infections by Brucella in Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:361–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROZANSKY R, WEBER D, LEHMAN E, BALI S: A village epidemic of brucellosis. J Hyg (Lond) 59:379–86, Dec 61

RICHTER F, KUBES V, MELGAR OR: [Human brucellosis in Guatemala. Isolation of Brucella abortus] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:231–3, Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHLOGEL F, CAMPOS FF: [Occurrence of brucellosis on the island of Fernando de Noronha] Rev Bras Med 17:774–6, Sep 60 (Por)

SCHRIRE L: Human brucellosis in South Africa. S Afr Med J 36:342–9, 5 May 62

SPINK WW: Recurrent fever for 18 years due to brucellosis (Br. suis). Minnesota Med 45:612–5, Jun 62

SINGH H, NAIR GM: Normal agglutinin levels against rickettsial, Brucella and Salmonella infections in adults in a random population of Pondicherry, Indian J Path Bact 5:61–5, Apr 62

SHUKLA RN: Brucellosis in Baroda. J Indian Med Ass 38:449–52, 1 May 62

TSURUMI H, SHIBATA S: [Human brucellosis in Japan] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:2–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

TER-VARTANOV VN, KOZLOV MP: The intensity index of brucellosis morbidity in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1048–53, 1961

ZAMOTIN BA: [On the problem of natural foci of brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:71–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZHUKOVA LN, SUKHAKOVA RP: An outbreak of brucellosis in the Sverdlovsk Oblast. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1140–2, 1961

experimental

ALIVISATOS GP, MARKETOS N, VAVA Z: [Immunity paralysis in brucelloses. (An experimental study)] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:291–307, Dec 61 (Ger)

HARPER GJ, MORTON JD: A method for measuring the retained dose in experiments on airborne infection. J Hyg (Lond) 60:249–57, Jun 62

KAITMAZOVA EI: [Studies on the therapeutic effect of associated antibiotics in experimental brucellosis] Antibiotiki 7:324–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KNIAZEVA EN: [Studies on the peculiarities of the course of mixed brucellosis and Q-fever infection in guinea pigs] Zh Mikrobiol 33:125–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

POLIAKOV II, MOKHIN KM: [Electrophysiological studies on conditions of the central nervous system in experimental brucellosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:52–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

PARNAS J, BURDZY K: [The effect of anti-Brucella bacteriophages on the course of Brucella infection. II.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:453–60, Dec 61 (Ger)

WUNDT W: [Monospecific agglutinins in experimental rabbit brucellosis] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:148–56, Oct 61 (Ger)

history

MacQUIDDY EL Sr: Brucellosis. Nebraska Med J 47:25–7, Jan 62

immunology

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, RUDNEVA OA, LEBEDINSKII VA, OGARKOV VI, MAKHROV NF, FILIPPENKO AI: [Research on effective chemical vaccines against some zoonoses. II. Development of a chemical brucellosis vaccine and studies on its effectiveness on experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 32:66–72, Nov 61 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEYEV VM, LAZAREVA ES, MISHCHENKO VV, SHLYAKHOV EN: Aerosol immunization with dried live vaccines and toxoids. VI. A study of postvaccination reactions and immunological efficacy of aerosol immunization with aerosol brucellosis, tularaemia, anthrax and plague vaccines in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1245–52, 1961

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Effect of the revaccination on immunological changes in animals previously vaccinated with complex vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 32:42–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BUERKI P: [Standardization of the complement fixation reaction for brucellosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:225–45, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Duration of the immunity in guinea pigs vaccinated with a complex live vaccine against plague, tularemia, brucellosis and anthrax] Zh Mikrobiol 33:25–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRAUN W, KESSEL RW, POMALES-LEBRON A: Failure of vaccination with killed brucellae to modify monocyte-bacterium interactions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:875–8, Apr 62

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: The effect of revaccination on the immunological response in animals inoculated with combined vaccines. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1614–21, 1961

CAVE BONDI G, LENZINI A: [Clinico-statistical observations on comparative intradermoreactions with typhus, brucellar and tubercular antigens] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:17–21, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ELBERG SS, FAUNCE WK Jr: Immunization against Brucella infection. 8. The response of Cynomolgus philippinensis, guinea-pigs and pregnant goats to injection by the Rev I strain of Brucella melitensis. Bull WHO 26:421–36, 1962

GULUBOV S, NIKOLOV P, MINCHEV I: [Quantitative changes in leukocytes of sheep immunized with a Brucella vaccine] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:45–51, 1961 (Bul)

GULUBOV S, NIKOLOV P: [Seasonal oscillation of antibodies in sheep immunized with a Brucella vaccine] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:53–63, 1961 (Bul)

GLENCHUR H, BRIAND YM, RENOUX G: [Serological reactions of rabbit sera against Br. abortus and Br. melitensis extracts] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:450–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

GARGANI G, GUERRA M, CALABRI G: [Anti-brucellar vaccination experiments by oral route in the guinea pig] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:236–42, May–Jun 62 (It)

JACOTOT H: [Vaccination against brucellosis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:771–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

KHARINA NP: [On modifications in the opso-phagocytic reaction in brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:30–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHARITONOVA TI: [Comparative studies on protein fractions in Vi brucellosis sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:35–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. I. Prenatal rates and routes. Amer J Anat 109:149–55, Sep 61

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. II. Postnatal studies. Amer J Anat 109:175–81, Sep 61

McCAMISH J, ELBERG SS: Immunization against Brucella infection. IX. The response of the guinea pig to the immunizing strain (rev.1) of Brucella melitensis. Amer J Path 40:77–93, Jan 62

PETROVSKII IN: Problems of nervous control in immunity reactions. II. The influence of experimental neuroses on immunity reactions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1451-8, 1961

PARNAS J: [Prevention of human brucellosis using live vaccine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:812-24, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROUX J: [Immunization using antigenic fractions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:801-11, Jun 62 (Fr)

SUZUKI K: [Studies on the resin (anion exchange resin) agglutination test in brucellosis. II. Resin agglutination tests on various kinds of serum] Jap J Bact 16:781-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

SZYFRES B, BLOOD BD, CEDRO VC, MENDY RM: Field trial of a living attenuated vaccine for caprine brucellosis. Zoonos Res 1:145-53, 5 Jan 62

SPINK WW, HALL JW 3d, FINSTAD J, MALLET E: Immunization with viable Brucella organisms. Results of a safety test in humans. Bull WHO 26:409-19, 1962

SHMUTER MF, KOTURGA LN, LOPATUKHINA LG, SOSUNOVA AN, UZBEKOVA BR, IASTREBOVA EN: [Effect of multiple vaccinations against brucellosis in experimental conditions on the nature of response reactions of the organism] Zh Mikrobiol 33:82-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

SILIN VA, SHEVTSOVA ZV: [Experiences with combined vaccination against brucellosis and Q fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:66-72, Jul 62 (Rus)

SILICH VA, FUKI AA, STRIKHANOVA EV, KOZYLBASHEVA MA: [Immunological effectiveness of an associated vaccine against Q fever and brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68-71, Sep 62 (Rus)

TARAN IF, ELKIN IuM, VASIL'EV NV: [A comparative study of the intensity of immunity against brucellosis in relation to the dose, method and rate of administration of live vaccines in experiments on guinea pigs] Zh Mikrobiol 32:96-101, Aug 61 (Rus)

TARAN IF, ELKIN YuM, VASIL'EV NV: A comparative study of the intensity of brucellosis immunity in relation to the dose, method and periods of administration in experiments on guinea-pigs. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1490-7, 1961

UZBEKOVA BR, SHMUTER MF, ABDULLINA GA: [Simultaneous vaccination by the epicutaneous method against plague, brucellosis and tularemia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):63-8, 1962 (Rus)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: [Effect of cortisone administered in doses depressing the reticuloendothelial system on the course of vaccinal processes and intensity of immunity in brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:87-92, Sep 61 (Rus)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: The effect of cortisone in doses depressing the reticulo-endothelial system on the course of the vaccination infection and the extent of immunity in brucellosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1669-76, 1961

in infancy & childhood

MIKULOWSKI V, ROGALSKA-CHRZANOWSKA E: [Acute leukemoid reaction of the bone marrow in the course of brucellosis in an infant] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:166-71, 1961 (Fr)

TALYZINA NK: [On intravenous vaccine therapy of brucellosis in children] Kazan Med Zh 6:40-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

metabolism

NAUMOV AI: [On the problem of pyruvic acid metabolism in brucellosis] Ter Arkh 33:85-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

REIG AA, AVILA AM, SANCHEZ AL, RODRIGUEZ MG: [Iron in brucellosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:374-86, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

pathology

GUZEEVA VA: [Cytological characteristics of punctates of the liver in brucellosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):20-3, 1961 (Rus)

KURMAEVA ME: [Clinical-morphological characteristics of fatal cases of brucellosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:46-50, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEIMAN VN: [Importance of pathology of the cardiovascular system for the occupational prognosis of patients with brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:66-76, Apr 62 (Rus)

physiology

GRINSHPUN AS: [Some data on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with brucellosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:33-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

NAUMOV AI: [Some data on the functional state of the liver in brucellosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:26-32, Jul 62 (Rus)

TOEPPICH E, KRUEGER W, TOEPPICH-STRAUB D: [On the clinical aspects of brucellosis in man] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2079-84, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

TOEPPICH E, KRUEGER W, TOEPPICH-STRAUB D: [On the clinical aspects of brucellosis in man] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2106-11 contd, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

BRODHAGE H: [The effect of the campaign against Bang's bovine brucellosis on the number of cases of serologically demonstrable human brucellosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1366-8, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

BENDINELLI M: [The influence of the dairy center on the brucellar endemia at Viareggio] Riv Ital Ig 21:301-10, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

NIZNANSKY F: [Biological properties of bovine strains of Brucella and their role in the eradication of brucellosis] Cesk Epidem 11:160-5, May 62 (Cz)

Undulant fever. Lancet 2:1444-5, 30 Dec 61

VERSHILOVA PA: [Basic methods for decreasing brucellosis morbidity] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):59-64, 1961 (Rus)

psychology

IMBODEN JB, CANTER A, CLUFF L: Symptomatic recovery from medical disorders. Influence of psychological factors. JAMA 178:1182-4, 30 Dec 61

radiography

CHIANG WH, CAI SC, CHAI GT: [Roentgen manifestations of the spine and sacroiliac joint in brucellosis: a report of 8 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:111-3, Apr 60 (Ch)

rehabilitation

LEIMAN VN: [On the prognosis of work capacity in patients with brucellosis] Ter Arkh 34:96-101, Feb 62 (Rus)

statistics

CHANG YP: [Analysis of 80 cases of brucellosis] Shandong Yikan 19:4-5, Apr 59 (Ch)

IAROVOI LV: [Clinical aspects and therapy of brucellosis melitensis in the phase of focal lesions] Sovet Med 26:72-80, Aug 62 (Rus)

MELLO MT de, VINHA C, DAMUDE DP: [Sero-agglutination for brucellosis in goats in the states of Alagoas, Pernambuco and Paraiba] Rev Bras Med 18:731-4, Dec 61 (Por)

therapy

BUKEIKHANOVA ShKh: [On the use of corticosteroids in patients with lesions of the motor apparatus of brucellar etiology] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):31-6, 1961 (Rus)

[Current therapy of brucellosis] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:174-81, Jul 60 (It)

DAULETBEKOVA MI: [Functional state of the liver in patients with brucellosis during treatment with vaccine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Priziol Med] 2:108-13, 1959 (Rus)

KRYUKOVA ZV, KREMNEVA ZY: The causes of relapses in brucellosis and the prevention of relapses. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1061-6, 1961

PASQUI E, ROLANDO G, CASULA P: [A new drug (C-27202) in the treatment of brucellosis: preliminary results and considerations] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:668-74, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SOBOLEV VR, SHCHERBAK IuF: [Treatment of patients with brucellosis with intramuscular administration of tetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:79-83, Mar 62 (Rus)

TOEPPICH E, KRUEGER W, TOEPPICH-STRAUB D: [On the clinical aspects of brucellosis in man] Deutsch Gesund 16:2197-204 concl, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

TEMPLE A: [Evaluation of the results obtained in the treatment of human brucellosis. Statistical method] Rev Med Hosp Obrero 9:233-331, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

TLEULIN SZh: [Use of aminazin under electroencephalographic control in the treatment of brucellosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):18-21, 1962 (Rus)

TORRES GOST J, MOLINA D: [Treatment of Malta fever] Progr Ter Clin 13:781-99, Jul 60 (Sp)

transmission

CAGETTI D: [Delayed meningo-neurobrucellosis by contagion from goat's milk. Clinical, medicolegal and social considerations] Med Lav 52:791-4, Dec 61 (It)

CHERCHENKO II, SAMSONOVA NI: Brucellosis in the extreme north. III. Clinical manifestations of "reindeer brucellosis" in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1239-44, 1961

OZSAN K: [Isolation of Brucella melitensis from the fleas Xenopsylla conformis gathered from the burrows of wild rodents] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:90-2, Jul 62 (Fr)

TARAN IF: [Role of wild animals in solving the problem of the eradication of brucellosis in the Soviet Union] Zh Mikrobiol 32:65-71, Dec 61 (Rus)

TARAN IF, RUDNEV MM, MIROSHNICHENKO VA: [On the problem of the role of Meriones meridianus Pall. and Meriones tamariscinus Pall. in the preservation and spreading of brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:127-32, Mar 62 (Rus)

veterinary

CHERCHENKO II, BAKAEVA OA: [Brucellosis in conditions of the Arctic region. IV. On the study of Brucella cultures isolated from reindeers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:69-76, Mar 62 (Rus)

CHERCHENKO II: Brucellosis in the far north. I. Brucellosis in reindeers. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:554-9, 1961

CHERCHENKO II: Brucellosis in the extreme north. II. Epidemiological features of a focus of brucellosis among reindeer. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:731-7, 1961

ENTEL HJ: [Brucellosis of swine. Epidemiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. A comprehensive review of the literature. I.] Mh Tierheilk 13,131-42, Sep 61 (Ger)

ENTEL HJ: [Brucellosis in swine. Epidemiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. A comprehensive review of the literature. II.] Mh Tierheilk 13:150-64, Oct 61 (Ger)

GAZIZOVA GR, SERGEYEVA PA: Mixed Q fever and brucellosis infection in cattle. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1322-9, 1961

LAWRENCE WE: Ovine brucellosis; a review of the disease in sheep manifested by epididymitis and abortion. Brit Vet J 117:435-47, Oct 61

PINIGIN AF, PETUKHOVA OS: [Characteristics of strains of Brucella isolated from reindeers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:76-81, Mar 62 (Rus)

POBEREZKIN MN: Clinical and epidemiological observations in a focus of brucellosis infection in horses. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:923-4, 1961

SHIBATA S: [Brucellosis in domestic animals in Japan] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:3-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

SHAFERSHTEIN DL, FEOKTISTOV AZ, POKROVSKAYA EV, LIKHONOS AN: The epidemiological significance of the migration of Brucella melitensis to cattle (based on data collected in the Stavropol' Region). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1053-5, 1961

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

KNORRE G von, KIEHNE R: [Results of a serial study of Brucella abortus Bang] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1674-7, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

blood

BIENVENU RJ Jr, YOUNG VF: The relationships of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum. Amer J Vet Res 23:1027-30, Sep 62

chemistry

SUZUKI K: [Studies on the resin (ion exchange resin) agglutination test in brucellosis. 3. Resin agglutination test for milk] Jap J Bact 16:867-72, Oct 61 (Jap)

SMITH H, WILLIAMS AE, PEARCE JH, KEPPIE J, HARRIS-SMITH PW, FITZ-GEORGE RB, WITT K: Foetal erythritol: a cause of the localization of Brucella abortus in bovine contagious abortion. Nature (Lond) 193:47-9, 6 Jan 62

diagnosis

BRUCKNER L, EISLER L, ROSMANITH J: [Development and diagnostic possibilities of chronic forms of Bang's disease] Prac Lek 13:395-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, MOODY MD, MARCUS BB, FLYNT JW: The use of fluorescein-labeled anti-Brucella suis globulin for demonstrating Brucella antigen in animal tissues. Amer J Vet Res 23:592-5, May 62

ENTEL HJ: [A contribution to cultural isolation of Brucella with liver substrate agar] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:72-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAMBERT G, AMERAULT TE: An evaluation of acidified plate test antigens for detecting bovine brucellosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:1031-4, Sep 62

epidemiology

LINSERT H, KLAEHN J: [Contribution to the epidemiology of Bang's disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:711-2, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

experimental

JANNEY GC, BERMAN DT: Staining intracellular Brucella organisms by means of fluorescent antibodies. Amer J Vet Res 23:596-8, May 62

LAMBERT G, AMERAULT TE: Comparative study of three serologic tests for detecting the response in cattle to virulent Brucella abortus. Amer J Vet Res 23:529-33, May 62

immunology

AMERAULT TE, LAMBERT G, MANTHEI CA: The heat stability of Brucella agglutinins in bovine serum. Amer J Vet Res 23:1023-6, Sep 62

CORET P, PILET C: [Vaccination of cattle with B19 vaccine and similar vaccines] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:774-91, Jun 62 (Fr)

McDIARMID A: [Immunization against brucellosis using a strain not inducing agglutinin formation] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:792-80, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROUX J: [Immunization using antigenic fractions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:801-11, Jun 62 (Fr)

pathology

SMITH H, KEPPIE J, PEARCE JH, FULLER R, WILLIAMS AE: The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. I. Isolation of Br. abortus from bovine foetal tissue. Brit J Exp Path 42:631-7, Dec 61

prevention & control

BRODHAGE H: [The effect of the campaign against Bang's bovine brucellosis on the number of cases of serologically demonstrable human brucellosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1366-8, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

BJORKMAN G, BENGTSON H: Eradication of bovine brucellosis in Sweden. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1192-5, 1 Jun 62

JACOTOT H: [Some aspects of the problem of the prevention of bovine brucellosis in France] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:533-5, 10-17 Oct 61 (Fr)

PASCUAL ANDERSON MR, CALDERON DIAZ V: [Possible plan of campaign against animal brucellosis in Spain] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:302-13, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

Undulant fever. Lancet 2:1444-5, 30 Dec 61

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

statistics

[Statistical report on bovine brucellosis in 1957 in Shantung province] Shandong Yikan 19:2–3, Apr 59 (Ch)

therapy

KOELSCH KA: [Problems of expert testimony and therapeutic outcome in Bang's disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:865–73, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

Brunner's Glands see DUODENUM

Bruxism see MASTICATION

BUDDHISM

ARROYO J: [Remarks on the 3d eye. (A curiosity from the medical point of view)] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 153–6, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

BECKER E: The central psychologic role of the trance in "Zen therapy" (with an appendant caution for therapeutic research). Amer J Psychother 15:645–57, Oct 61

LEACH ER: Pulleyar and the Lord Buddha: an aspect of religious syncretism in Ceylon. Psychoanalysis 49:80–102, Summer 62

psychology

MAUPIN EW: Zen Buddhism: a psychological review. J Consult Psychol 26:362–78, Aug 62

Buerger's Disease see THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Bufotenin see HALLUCINOGENS

Bulbar Palsy see PARALYSIS, BULBAR

Bulbocapnine see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Bulbourethral Glands see GENITALIA, MALE

Bulla see BLISTER

Bundle-Branch Block see HEART BLOCK

Burial see MORTUARY PRACTICE

BURNS

see also SUNBURN

AR'EV TIa: [Burn disease (clinical aspects, pathogenesis, principles of treatment)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:7–19, Mar 62 (Rus)

AR'EV TIa: [On the effect of skin losses on the fatality, pathogenesis and therapeutic principles in burn sickness] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:101–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

BRIZUELA AF: [Vaginal burns caused by potassium permanganate] Dia Med 33:3070–1, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

BAKERENKOV BT: [Prevention and therapy of lime eye burns] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:55, Feb 62 (Rus)

BESWICK JA: Ocular injuries. Med Serv J Canada 18:513–8, Jul–Aug 62

CALIFANO A: [1st research on the antimitotic activity of the aqueous extract of eschar from burns] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:57–60, 31 Jan 62 (It)

FLYNN JA: Retinal burns after sun's eclipse, April, 1959. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:90–6, 1960

GUADAGNO G: [Burns caused by electricity] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:144–50, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GRANT DA: Electrical burns. Texas J Med 58:417–24, Jun 62

GOLUBINSKII VI: [Phosphorus burn] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:74–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

HEISTER R: [Pathophysiology and therapy of burns] Med Welt 4:209–14, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

ISMAIL HK: Corrosive oesophagitis and its management. J Laryng 75:1056–61, Dec 61

JOSEPHINE, Sister: Burn center: a reappraisal. Hosp Progr 43:62–3, Feb 62

MIDDELKAMP JN, CONE AJ, OGURA JH, HIGGINS CR Jr, LOWE GA: Endoscopic diagnosis and steroid and antibiotic therapy of acute lye burns of the esophagus. Laryngoscope 71:1354–62, Nov 61

MILLER HS: A review of the literature on burns and trauma, October 1960 to August 1961. Med Serv J Canada 18:125–64, Mar 62

ROSS JC: Hot-bar injuries. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1104–5, Dec 61

RIVO E, LANG IR: The simulated internal burn. A complication of pelvic perfusion with nitrogen mustard. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:311–4, Mar 62

SINILO ML: Chemical burns and their treatment. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:311–7, 1961

SEGRAVES JE: Burns and their care. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:845–54, Apr 62

TAYLOR PH, PUGSLEY LQ, VOGEL EH Jr: The intriguing electrical burn. A review of thirty-one electrical burn cases. J Trauma 2:309–26, Jul 62

WALTHER H: [Progress in the treatment of burns and corrosions from the dermatological standpoint- example: the Pforzheim industry] Med Mschr 15:609–10, Sep 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS E: Misuse of electric blankets. Brit Med J 5272:182, 20 Jan 62

ZDRAVKOV Kh, RANEV D: [On documentation in departments for the burned] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:379–82, 1962 (Bul)

blood

BARKAIA VS, KOZINETS GI: [Study on erythropoiesis in thermal burns with the aid of radioactive indicators] Probl Gemat 7:51–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

BAAR S, TOPLEY E: Observations on the alkaline denaturation of haemoglobin in burned rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:207–12, Apr 62

DE HEMPTINNE A, GAUTHIER P: [Destruction of the red cells after burn] Rev Belg Path 28:358–64, Nov 61 (Fr)

HARVENGT C: [The blood lipids after grave burns] Rev Belg Path 28:171–7, Jul 61 (Fr)

JOHANSSON SA: Heparin and thrombocytopenia in experimental burn injuries. Acta Physiol Scand 53:239–46, Nov–Dec 61

PASHININ PM, KRASNOPEVTSEVA OS: [C-reactive protein in burns] Eksp Khir Anest 7:58–61, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STENBERG T: Studies of the liver function in experimental burns. I. A standardized back burn procedure for the rabbit and observations on blood volume and some blood components after a 10 per cent burn. Acta Chir Scand 123:159–70, Mar 62

THOMAS K: [Plasmatic calcium and phosphorus after experimental burn] Rev Belg Path 28:350–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

TOPLEY E, JACKSON DM, CASON JS, DAVIES JW: Assessment of red cell loss in the first two days after severe burns. Ann Surg 155:581–90, Apr 62

case reports

BRISOLIN G: [On the esophageal lesions caused by caustics] Ann Laring 61:197–210, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CLAYBOURN NL: An unusual group of burn injuries. J Occup Med 4:383–4, Jul 62

DIEFFENBACHER PF, THOMPSON JH: Burns from exposure to anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. J Occup Med 4:325–6, Jun 62

KYD GA: Extensive scalds. Nurs Times 58:360–2, 23 Mar 62

KERN ER, DIGUET C: [5 patients with extensive burns] Cah Anesth 9:618–37, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

KELECOM J: [Formol burns of the eye (study of 2 cases)] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:259–62, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

MORIKAWA S, KIMURA I, ONOYAMA Y, KAWAKATSU N OTA S: [A case of electron ray burns from a static electron acceleration apparatus] Rinsho Hosha 7:125–35, Feb 62 (Jap)

MIR M, MIR A: [Apropos of esophageal burns and their operative treatment. Presentation of 2 cases] Acta Med Iran 3:16–27, Apr 60 (Fr)

chemistry

CALIFANO A: [Mitosis-inhibiting activity of the dialysate of eschar caused by burns] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:639–43, 15 Jul 62 (It)

FOX CL, SINGER H, HOLDER IA: [Toxic and thromboplastic effects of extracts of burned skin and normal skin] Hemostase 1:275–7, 1961 (Fr)

NANTO V, VILJANTO J: Observations on the chemical composition of the blister fluid of burned patients. Acta Chir Scand 124:19–25, Jul 62

TANRET P, COTTENOT F, MONSAINGEON A: [Histochemical research on burns] Presse Med 70:980–2, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

ALLGOWER M, ASCHIERI F, HULLIGER L: [Experimental observations on burn toxins] Ann Chir Plast 6:203–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

BARAC G: [Action of 3 diuretic sulfonamides on the acute oliguria of burns in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:939–41, 1961 (Fr)

CREYSSEL J, DELEUZE R, GATE A, CAILLARD B: [Renal function in a burned patient. Study of 430 cases] Lyon Chir 58:137–41, Jan 62 (Fr)

COHNEY BC: Squamous-cell carcinoma and cutaneous horn in a burn scar. Case report. Brit J Plast Surg 15:216–8, Apr 62

DINGMAN RO: The surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the neck. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1169–76, Oct 61

DUFOURMENTEL C, MOULY R, PREAUX J: [Cancers in old cicatrices of thermal burns. (Progressive malignant transformation of the cicatricial tissue studied from both clinical and histological viewpoints. Priority of the surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:567–70, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRABER CD, RABIN ER, MASON AD Jr, VOGEL EH Jr: Nosocomial infections with Herellea vaginicola in burned patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:1–5

HENSCHLER D, MEYER W: [Inhibition of toxic lung edemas and the edema of burns by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane] Klin Wschr 40:264–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOLEVICH Y, MATEV I: Surgical treatment of scar contractures of the hand and fingers following burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:144–55, 1962

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, [Spinocellular intradermal epithilioma secondary to a burn by a mazout jet] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:37–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

KLIACHKIN LM, FILATOV VI: [Hemorrhagic diathesis in burn disease] Sovet Med 25:42–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

Killer or accomplice in burns. Brit Med J 5288:1339, 12 May 62

KERN ER: [Resuscitation of patients with extensive burns] Cah Anesth 9:529–55, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

KEFALIDES NA, ARANA JA, BAZAN A, BOCANEGRA M, STASTNY P, VELARDE N, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children. New Eng J Med 267:317–23, 16 Aug 62

LOWBURY EJ, JACKSON DM, CASON JS, MILLER RW: Fucidin for staphylococcal infection of burns. Lancet 2:478–80, 8 Sep 62

MUIR IF: Red-cell destruction in burns, with particular reference to the shock period. Brit J Plast Surg 14:273–302, Dec 61

MORAITES KP: [On the contraction of scars after burns] Hellen Chstr 9:536–45, Jul–Aug 62

ORTIZ MONASTERIO F: [Infection and antibiotics in severe burns. Study of 200 cases] Gac Med Mex 92:471–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

O'CONOR CM: [Cicatricial retraction of neck and skin grafts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3293–6, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

PHILLIPS AW, COPE O: Burn therapy. II. The revelation of respiratory tract damage as a principal killer of the burned patient. Ann Surg 155:1–19, Jan 62

POATE WJ, MACAFEE AL: Gas gangrene following electrical burns. A report of two cases. Brit J Plast Surg 15:17–9, Jan 62

PESSEREAU, VIGNE, FRANCFORT, MONTEIL: [Physical repercussions in certain hyperthermias of burned patients] Cah Anesth 9:557–67, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

RABINOV D: Acromutilation of the fingers following severe burns. Radiology 77:968–73, Dec 61

RUSSO A do C, SALVATORE CA, GALLUCCI J, ABDO W: [Amenorrhea in burned patients] Rev Paul Med 59:215–30, Oct 61 (Por)

RABIN ER, GRABER CD, VOGEL EH Jr, FINKELSTEIN RA, TUMBUSCH WA: Fatal pseudomonas infection in burned patients. A clinical, bacteriologic and anatomic study. New Engl J Med 265:1225–31, 21 Dec 61

[The resuscitation of burned patients] Cah Anesth 9:569–606, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

SVAB V, DOBRKOVSKY M: Osteoporosis and bony dystrophy in burns] Cesk Rentgenol 15:307–11, Oct 61 (Cz)

SANVENERO ROSSELLI G: [Temporary surgical syndactylia in the treatment of cicatricial retractions of the fingers] Minerva Chir 16:1280–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SCHIMMEL H: [The infection of burns] Presse Med 69:2309–12, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

STEPANEK V: [Effect of heat on the skeleton and osseous changes in burns] Cesk Rentgenol 16:116–20, Apr 62 (Cz)

SERAFINI G: Treatment of burn scars of the face by dermabrasion and skin grafts. Brit J Plast Surg 15:308–13, Jul 62

SINITSKII AA, IAKOVLEV AM: [Characteristics of the bacterial factor in burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:79–83, Jul 62 (Rus)

TITOVA AT: Local plasty with opposing triangular flaps in the treatment of scar contractures of the skin after burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:156–64, 1962

WALD M: Gangrenous cholecystitis with bile peritonitis as a complication of burns in a fourteen-year-old boy. Med J Aust 48(2):553–5, 30 Sep 61

WEHNER W: [Clinical experience with the epicutaneous use of hydrogen peroxide] Zbl Chir 86:2475–83, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228–32, Feb 62

diagnosis

BOEHLER J, STRELI R: [Differential diagnosis of 3d-degree burns by intravenous vital staining] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:504–14, 1961 (Ger)

HINSHAW JR: Why burn severity is often misjudged. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:549–53, Oct 61

OMORI S, KURATA K: [Prognosis of scalds] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:608–11, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

BERKHOUT PG, LADD AC, GOLDWATER LJ: Treatment of skin burns due to alkyl mercury compounds. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:592–3, Nov 61

DIAMANT H, ZELEZNY J: [Acetic acid, vinegar, and caustic injuries] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3361–4, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

KATSNEL'SON AB: [New trends in the study on the pathogenesis and pathogenic therapy of eye burns] Vestn Oftal 75:3–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VOS JJ: A theory of retinal burns. Bull Math Biophys 24:115–28, Jun 62

experimental

ARPOSIO M, PANNELLA A: [Observations on healing processes of burns with applications of cold water (experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 16:674–94, Nov 61 (It)

BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI FL, GOCHENOUR RB: Factors affecting the elaboration by Clostridium histolyticum of proteinases capable of debriding third degree burn eschars on guinea pigs. J Bact 82:582–8, Oct 61

BRUNS RR, KRIKOS GA, ORBISON JL: Reactions to injury in lathyritic rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:512–9, Nov 61

BARTSEVICH BN: [On the treatment of severe thermal burns of the eye. (Experimental study)] Voennomed Zh 11:64–6, Nov 61 (R O

BLINOVA LI, TSYPIN LM, SHEINBERG AI: [The content of riboflavin and ascorbic acid in the cornea in burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:48–53, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BERKLEY KM, DAVIS TP, PEARSE HE: The effect of spectral distribution on the production of cutaneous burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:163–6, Feb 62

BERKLEY KM, DAVIS TP, PEARSE HE: The effect of spectral distribution on the production of cutaneous burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:163–6, Feb 62

BARKAIA VS: [On the problem of the mechanism of changes in hematopoiesis in thermal burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:37–43, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BERKLEY KM: Studies on the protective effects of clothing in the production of cutaneous flash burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:483–4, Apr 62

BAILEY BN, LEWIS SR, BLOCKER TG Jr: Influence of thermal trauma per se on homograft survival: an experimental study. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:30–8, Spring 62

BAILEY BN, LEWIS SR, BLOCKER TG Jr: Standardization of experimental burns in the laboratory rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 20–9, Spring 62

BERLIN LB: [Histological changes in the epidermis after extensive burns in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:53–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

CALDWELL FT Jr: Metabolic response to thermal trauma. II. Nutritional studies with rats at two environmental temperatures. Ann Surg 155:119–26, Jan 62

DE JESUS RS, FOX CL Jr, FERRER JM Jr, HUMPHREYS GH 2d: Standardized flame burns in mice; fluid and electrolyte shifts and effects of cross transplantation of normal and burned skin. Surg Forum 12:458–60, 1961

DONOHUE P, CALDWELL FT Jr: Effect of eschar excision upon the rate of contraction of full-thickness thermal burns. J Surg Res 2:67–8, Jan 62

DOGAEVA KF: [Effect of plasma substitutes on capillary circulation in burn shock] Eksp Khir Anest 7:94–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:111–3, Jan 62

FOISOUL C: [A clinical method of determination of ammonia in the blood, its use in the determination of ammoniemia in burned rats] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:57–66, Trimest 61 (Fr)

GANN DS, KINGSBURY B, DRUCKER WR, TRAVIS RH: Diminished adrenal corticoid response to burn and ACTH in the nephrectomized dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:99–103, Oct 61

GUBLER EV, PINCHUK VM, SKORIK VI: [On features of the reactivity and resistance to additional influences in different periods of burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:77–82, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GEERAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, HAM WT Jr, GUERRY D 3d: Rate of blood flow and its effect on chorioretinal burns. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:58–61, Jul 62

GOCHENOUR RB, LOWENTHAL JP, WEBSTER ME, BERMAN S: Debridement of burns on various animal species by Clostridium histolyticum proteinases. Amer J Vet Res 23:1089–96, Sep 62

HANLEY OH: Protective effect of cyproheptadine, a new antihistamine—antiserotonin compound, on lethal burns in the mouse. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:125–32, 1 Jul 62

HURLEY JV, SPECTOR WG: Delayed leucocytic emigration after intra-dermal injections and thermal injury. J Path Bact 82:421–9, Oct 61

IIDA F, RICHTER HM Jr, SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of rapidly and slowly circulating red cell volumes in thermal injury. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:701–6, Jun 62

JAUMIN C, JEANJEAN M, WAUTERSG: [Infection caused by edema fluid from burns in rabbits] Rev Belg Path 28:145–51, Jul 61 (Fr)

JEANJEAN M, SIMONART A: [Infection and toxicity of burn edema] Rev Belg Path 28:397–406, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOCHETYGOV NI: [On the role of the intensity of thermal tissue injuries in the development of the loss of plasma in burns] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:37–41, Jan 62 (Rus)

KALINA J, KLABUSAY L, KYSELA B, DOLECEK R: Metabolic changes after burns. I. Changes in metabolism of glycogen in burned rats. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:4–7, 1962

KOCHETYGOV NI: [On the role of tissue thermometry in experimental burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:68–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOCHETYGOV NI: [On the importance of hyperthermia in the development of burn shock in experimental conditions]

KOSLOWSKI L, URBASCHEK B: [On the problem of immunological alteration and the protective effect of reconvalescent serum after burns] Klin Wschr 40:853–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: Whole-body skeletal metabolic response on local skin burns. Nature (London) 195:1107–8, 15 Sep 62

KRNHOLZ M: [Studies on the antibacterial action of a powder for the local treatment of burns] Arzneimittelforschung 12:62–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

LUCCIONI F, MOSINGER M, CARCASSONNE M, JOUGLARD JP, DUPLAY J, VERSINO A: [On the pathology and pathogenesis of death in extensive burns. Experimental research. Results of epidermectomy] Marseille Chir 13:363–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LUNGAROTI F, CORTINOVIS R, VASSALLOC, ZAMPOGNA S: [Behavior of the parathyroid glands of hypophysectomized rats during acute nephropathy. Histological and histochemical findings] Minerva Chir 16:1363–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LONGHI F: [The alkaline phosphatases of the kidney, liver, adrenals and intestines in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:319–33, Jun 62 (It)

MERRIAM TW: The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on the hemodynamic response to thermal burn. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Proj 11:1–10, Sep 61

MALM OJ, SLAWIKOWSKI JM: Mortality, after severe experimental burns, of rats treated with chloromycetin and with sera of rats convalescing from burns or from open wounds. Surg Forum 12:36–8, 1961

MELIK-ISRAELIAN SS: [Some autonomic changes in experimental burns in novocain therapy] Nov Khir Arkh 12:62–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

MILSTEIN SW: Utilization of C-14-labeled cottonseed oil emulsion by normal and thermally injured rats. Amer J Physiol 202:133–6, Jan 62

NORDEN G, STENBERG T: Studies of the liver function in experimental burns. II. Morphological studies of the liver in rabbits after standardized burns. Acta Chir Scand 123:171–8, Mar 62

PREOBRAZHENSKII PV, REZONTOV VA: [Characteristics of the course and therapy of severe thermal burns of the eyelids in radiation sickness in the dog] Vestn Oftal 75:7–13, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROSENTHAL SR: Basket technique for producing standard thermal injury in mice. J Trauma 1:560–70, Nov 61

SANYAL RK: Certain physiological changes during superficial skin-burns. Med Exp (Basel) 6:307–14, 1962

TRINER L, MRAZ M: Relation of the effect of chlorpromazine and pentamethonium to the time of administration in burn shock. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:24–9, 1962

VERDER E, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in the delayed deaths of mice following extensive burn injury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:501–5, Nov 61

VERACUT UP: [The enzyme inhibitor Trasylol in experimental shock caused by scalding in rats. Comparisen with the ganglionic blocking agent Ecolid] Helv Chir Acta 29:144–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, CONKLIN DA, BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, GOCHENOUR RB: Enzymatic debridement of third-degree burns on guinea pigs by Clostridium histolyticum proteinases. J Bact 83:602–8, Mar 62

WOLFE JJ, NOLAND JL, CAVANAH HS: The application of hydrostatic pressure to the burn injury, an experimental study. J Trauma 2:262–72, May 62

ZOR'KIN AA: [On the effect of burns on hemodynamics and respiration in animals following radiation injury] Voennomed Zh 9:27–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

SILLION, PESSEREAU: [A new accomplishment of the Army Medical Corps: the Burned Patient Department in the Hopital Militaire d'Instruction Percy] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:835–52, Dec 61 (Fr)

immunology

BAILEY BN: Experimental observations on immune burn serum. Brit J Plast Surg 14:243–53, Oct 61

ISHIBASHI Y: [Auto-immunization in burns] Nippon Rinsho 20:34–8, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

PANOVA IuM: [Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in various phases of burn sickness] Eksp Khir Anest 7:59–61, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RUDNIT SKAIA MZ, SKURKOVICH SV: [Electrophoretic study of anti-burn sera] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:84–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BRESCIA MA, KOSTECKI JL, BAUDO SJ: Thermal vaccinatum. (Report of a case of smallpox vaccination complicated by a burn). Arch Pediat 79:55–7, Feb 62

EMERY JL, CAMPBELL REID DA: Cerebral oedema and spastic hemiplegia following minor burns in young children. Brit J Surg 50:53–6, Jul 62

GOULD M: A child with burns. Amer J Nurs 61:101–2, Dec 61

GUTIERREZ C, ERRAZURIZ JM, ARTIGAS R: [Some epidemiological aspects of burned children] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:221–7, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

HENDREN WH: Symposium on medical emergencies. Treatment of the severely burned child. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:277–96, Feb 62

HANC I, WITKOWSKA S, PRZEKAZINSKA B, GRODZKA Z: [Effect of protein-rich and high-calorie diets on the course of burn sickness in small children] Pediat Pol 37:573–89, Jun 62 (Pol)

KLUGE W: [On the modern treatment of burn sickness in children in a district hospital] Zbl Chir 86:2489–94, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

KAZANTSEVA ND: [Treatment of burns in children (from data of foreign literature)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:50–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

LINDLAR F, BERGER H: [Conspicuous increase in the amino acids and fatty degeneration of the liver after severe burns] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:110–2, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

LOPEZ EB, CAPOZZO JE, CONTRERAS SANTILLAN C: [The burned child: physiopathology and treatment] Dia Med 34:646–54, 7 May 62 (Sp)

LODZINSKI K, SWIDERSKI J, ZAKRZEWSKI T: [Attempted examination of children in shock due to burns by means of a polygraphic method] Pediat Pol 37:687–92, Jul 62 (Pol)

MORGER R, NICOLE R: [On the immediate transplantation of maternal skin in burns in infancy and childhood] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:101–3, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

McCAUGHEY TJ: Hazards of anaesthesia for the burned child. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:220–33, May 62

MEEKER IA Jr: Dermatome debridement, early grafting, and management of extensive third-degree burns in children. A report of thirty-five cases. Pediatrics 29:865–72, Jun 62

METCOFF J: Burn therapy. Pediatrics 29:861–4, Jun 62

MORGER R, NICOLE R, GAYER W: [The treatment of burns in babies and children] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:141–61, 1962 (Ger)

OECONOMOPOULOS CT: Electrical burns in infancy and early childhood. A review of the current literature. Amer J Dis Child 103:35–8, Jan 62

OBODAN NM, KAZANTSEVA ND: [Burns in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:81–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHACHTER M: [Study of childhood encephalopathies subsequent to burns] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:161–72, Jul 62 (Fr)

WALLER JA: Tic-tac-toe burns—the hazard of exposed floor-type room heaters. New Engl J Med 265:1256–7, 21 Dec 61

ZAV'IALOV PV: [On prevention of cicatrical contracture following burns in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:116–7, May 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BARTOS F, KLUZAK R: [Contribution to the study of glycide metabolism in burn disease] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1253–6, 6 Oct 61 (Cz)

CHAET AB: A toxin in the coelomic fluid of scalded starfish (Asterias forbesi). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:791–4, Apr 62

DECOULX P, RAZEMON JP, AMOUDRU C, CLAEYS, DECOULX-SALES J, ROUSSELLE M, VAN DE VELDE, MONOT, LESCUT: [Some aspects of water-electrolyte disorders in severe burns] Lille Med 6:658–62, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HARTENBACH W: [Hormone, protein and electrolyte balance in very severe burns] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:490–503, 1961 (Ger)

KOHN CJ: Flavin nucleotide metabolism in experimental burns. Ann Surg 156:268–70, Aug 62

LONGHI F: [The liver and carbohydrate metabolism in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:41–9, Jul 62 (It)

MUSIL J, BARTOS F: Contribution on metabolism of glycoprotein in burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:126–32, 1962

NYLEN B, WALLENIUS G: The protein loss via exudation from burns and granulating wound surfaces. Acta Chir Scand 122:97–100, Sep 61

RABELO A, CLARK RG, KINNEY JM: Energy expenditure in two severely burned patients. Surg Forum 12:462–4, 1961

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228–32, Feb 62

ZAETS TL: [Biochemistry of burn sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:76–82, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

microbiology

BULAI PI: [Change in the microflora of burn surfaces before and after primary debridement in remote periods] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:30–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRABER CD, RABIN ER, MASON AD Jr, VOGEL EH Jr: Increasing incidence of nosocomial Herellea vaginicola infections in burned patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:109–12, Jan 62

GRABER CD, LATTA R, VOGEL EH Jr, BRAME R: Bacteriophage grouping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special emphasis on lysotypes occurring in infected burns. Amer J Clin Path 37:54–62, Jan 62

nursing

LLOYD E: Care of a patient with burns. Amer J Nurs 62:103–4, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

FILATOV VI, GOLUBEV TI: [Feeding by tube in treatment of patients with severe burns] Vop Pitan 21:13–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

pathology

BRAUN-FALCO O, GEISSLER H: [On acute combustiform epidermolysis (scalded skin syndrome)] Med Welt 34:1737–42, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, PINAUDEAU Y, ABELANET R, MONSAINGEON A: [The visceral lesions of extensively-burned persons. Anatomo-pathological study of 50 cases of fatal burns] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:53–85, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BURNS

LUCCIONI F, MOSINGER M, CARCASSONNE M, FIORENTINI H, MARTIN-LAVAL D: [On the pathology of burns and of the general burn syndrome] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:389-421, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LORTHIOIR J: [Treatment of burned subjects] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:9-91, 1962 (Fr)

STEPANEK V: Significance of skeletal changes in burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:318-20, 1961

physiology

CINGANO CA: [The law of natural loss and restoration of fluids in the seriously burned patient] J Int Coll Surg 37:381-405, Apr 62 (Sp)

MERRIAM TW Jr: Myocardial function following thermal burn. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Proj MR005.12-0101.2.2:1-14, Sep 61

prevention & control

JACKSON D: Injuries from fireworks. Brit Med J 5261:1184-7, 4 Nov 61

statistics

COLON VF, LYMAN ED: An epidemiological investigation of the incidence of burns in Omaha-Douglas County, Nebraska, 1960. Nebraska Med J 47:445-53, Aug 62

Mortality from burns. WHO Chron 16:94-6, Mar 62

surgery

BENWAY RE, MAIER ES, JENICEK JA: Anesthetic management of the severely burned patient. Amer J Surg 103:677-87, Jun 62

BENWAY RE, MAIER ES, JENICEK JA: Anesthetic management of the severely burned patient. Amer J Surg 103:677-87, Jun 62

BACKDAHL M, LILJEDAHL SO, TROELL L: Excision of deep burns. Acta Chir Scand 123:351-9, May-Jun 62

COLSON P, LECLERCQ P, HOUOT R, GANGOLPHE M, JANVIER H, PRUNIERAS M: [Some problems posed by the utilization of cutaneous grafts according to the Mowlem-Jackson technic] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:163-76, 1961 (Fr)

CHARDACK WM, BRUESKE DA, SANTOMAURO AP, FAZEKAS G: Experimental studies on synthetic substitutes for skin and their use in the treatment of burns. Ann Surg 155:127-39, Jan 62

CHARDACK WM: The use of synthetic substitutes for skin in the treatment of burns. Milit Med 127:335-44, Apr 62

Clinical anesthesia conference. Burns and the airway. A challenge in anesthesia. New York J Med 62:2023-4, 15 Jun 62

CHIRVINA ED, FEDOROV NI: [Thermal burns of the respiratory tract] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:48-50, Jun 62 (Rus)

COLSON P: [On local surgical action in deep burns] Lyon Chir 58:461-4, May 62 (Fr)

CREYSSEL J, GATE A, DELBUZE R: [On the indications for local surgical action in the treatment of deep burns] Lyon Chir 58:457-61, May 62 (Fr)

CHANG TS, SHIH CH, TUNG FC, CHU TA: Excision of eschar in extensive burns. Chin Med J 81:447-53, Jul 62

FELLER I, KOEPKE G, DREW D: The management of extensive full-thickness thermal wounds. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1177-89, Oct 61

FRYER MP, BROWN JB: Repair of atomic, cathode-ray, cyclotron and x-ray burns of the hand. Long-term follow-up examinations and microscopic studies. Amer J Surg 103:688-91, Jun 62

FRYER MP, BROWN JB: Repair of atomic, cathode-ray, cyclotron and x-ray burns of the hand. Long-term follow-up examinations and microscopic studies. Amer J Surg 103:688-91, Jun 62

GATE A, DELEUZE R: [The surgical treatment of deep burns of the back of the hand (charring excepted)] Ann Chir Plast 6:211-22, Sep 61 (Fr)

GEORGIADE NG, MATTON GE, VON KESSEL F: Facial burns. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:648-57, Jun 62

GOSSET J, DAUTRY P, BAUX S: [Apropos of intermediate burns (deep 2d degree)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:599-606, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

IAROSHEVSKAIA EN: [On the fate of skin auto- and homografts implanted into burn wounds in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:27-37, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAPLAN I, WHITE WL: Incisional decompression of circumferential burns. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:609-18, Dec 61

KOEPP PH: [Plastic coverage of large-surface skin defects] Med Mschr 16:246-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

LORTHIOIR J: [Experimental study and treatment of burns] Acta Chir Belg 60:535-57 concl, May 61 (Fr)

LEGKOPUDOVA AI: [Experience with surgical therapy of chemical burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:84-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LUCCIONI F, MOSINGER M, CARCASSONNE M, JOUGLARD JP, MARTIN-LAVAL D, DUPLAY J, VERSINO A: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of burns. The results of epidermectomy and consecutive homografting] Ann Chir Plast 6:269-85, Dec 61 (Fr)

LAURO R: [Clinical use of a new analeptic in the operative treatment of burns] Minerva Chir 17:685-7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

LINTILHAC JP, COCHAIN JP, SABLAYROLLES D: [Treatment of axillary constrictions and webbing by plastic surgery in a VM pattern] Maroc Med 41:766-72, Jul 62 (Fr)

MOULY R, DUPOURMENTEL C: [Comparative advantages and respective indications of free grafts and autoplasties in the repair of the face in burned patients] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:177-92, 1961 (Fr)

MUKHIN MV: The treatment of sequelae of facial burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:305-10, 1961

MURAZYAN RI: Anaesthesia in the surgical treatment of burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:299-304, 1961

MACMILLAN BG: Homograft skin—a valuable adjunct to the treatment of thermal burns. J Trauma 2:130-41, Mar 62

MACLEAN LD, RAYNER RR: Treatment of burns by early debridement. A controlled study. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:297-304, Aug 62

PITZLER K: [Secondary measures in burns of the hands] Chirurg 9:423-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

POLIAK BL: [Passow's operation and its modification (sector conjunctivotomy) in chemical and thermal burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:32-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PACE L: [On the radiological picture of the thorax in surgical patients after left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy for esophageal stenosis from caustics] Riforma Med 76:160-5, 10 Feb 62 (It)

POLYKRATES G: [The treatment of extensive burns of the lower extremities by a combination of autotransplantation and homotransplantation of preserved postmortal skin grafts] Hellen Cheir 9:84-90, 1962 (Gr)

The quick and the dead. Brit Med J 5269:1766, 30 Dec 61

ROMANA CO: Skin homografting. Philipp J Surg 16:152-4, May-Jun 61

SCHMID E: [Full skin transplantation in burn injuries and skin abnormalities of the extremities] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:164-9, 1961 (Ger)

SMIDDY FG: Management of the severely burnt patient. Nurs Times 58:728-31, 8 Jun 62

SHEA PC Jr: Management of the donor site; a new dressing technic. J Med Ass Georgia 51:437-40, Sep 62

TURTURIKOV L: [Our experience with the treatment of burns] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:487-93, 1962 (Bul)

TAYLOR PH, MONCRIEF JA, PUGSLEY LQ, ROSE LR, SWITZER WE: The management of extensively burned patients by staged excision. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:347-52, Sep 62

VISHNEVSKII AA, SHRAIBER MI, DOLGINA MI: [Homoplasty of the skin in burns] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):8-12, 1961 (Rus)

VANDER ELST E: [Current concepts on the surgical treatment of burns] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:93-206, 1962 (Fr)

ZABORSZKY M: [Reverdin's plastic surgery in extensive deep 3d degree burns] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:225-8, Oct 61 (Hun)

therapy

ALLGOEWER M: [First aid in thermal burns] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:85-98, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

ARTZ CP: Mass casualty management of burns. J Oslo City Hosp 11:169-74, Oct 61

ARDUSER HM, PAUSE BE: The use of the snorkle tube in treatment of second degree burns to the head, neck, and face. Phys Ther Rev 41:869, Dec 61

ARTZ CP, HOOPES JE: Current knowledge of fluid balance in burns. Amer J Surg 103:316-20, Mar 62

ALTEMEIER WA, MACMILLAN BG, HILL EO: The rationale of specific antibiotic therapy in the management of major burns. Surgery 52:240-9, Jul 62

AHNEFELD FW, ALLGOEWER M, CONTZEN H, ROTH W: [Progress in the local treatment of burns] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:180-90, May 62 (Ger)

ADANG ZK: [Therapy of burn injuries] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:289-310, Jun 61 (In)

BERCHTOLD R: [On the early treatment of a severe burn] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:99-100n 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

BEUME K: [Experiences in the treatment of large-area burns and old trophic ulcers with terracortil spray] Ther Gegenw 100:535-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

BUMILLER H: [Burns treated with partial exchange transfusion] Zbl Chir 86:2597-602, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

BENNETT HJ: Burns: first aid and emergency care. Amer J Nurs 62:96-100, Oct 62

CHIAROLANZA E, POSTIGLIONE G: [Immuno-transfusions in the treatment of burns] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:871-7, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CRISTOL J, BERLING C: [Emergency resuscitation of severely burned patients] Presse Med 69:2313-6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

COLLENTINE GE Jr: How to calculate fluids for burned patients. Amer J Nurs 62:77-9, Mar 62

CAMPBELL R: Burns. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:264-70, Jan 62

DUPONT C, CLOUTIER GE, PREVOST Y: An appraisal of the exposure method in management of severely burned patients. Canad J Surg 5:265-8, Jul 62

DELOYERS L: [The treatment of burns by abrasion] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1791-2, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

ESQUIVEL EL Jr, DINO BR: The emergency treatment of burns. Philipp J Surg 15:138-43, May-Jun 60

FOREMAN J, SOKOLIC IH, HOWARD JM: Evaluation of local therapy of second degree burns. Surg Forum 12:460-2, 1961

FAIRLEY D: The treatment of burns and varicose ulcers with vitamin D and glucose. Practitioner 188:795-7, Jun 62

FELLER I, DEWEESE MS: A reappraisal of fluid therapy in the burned patient. JAMA 181:361-5, 4 Aug 62

FELLER I, DEWEESE MS, RANSOM HK: A comprehensive program of burn therapy. I, J Mich Med Soc 61:864-9, Jul 62

FILATOV VI: [Blood transfusion in the treatment of burn exhaustion] Probl Gemat 7:37-43, May 62 (Rus)

GEORGIEVSKII AS, AR'EV TIa, SHEINIS VN: [Organizational and clinical principles for medical aid and treatment of burns in conditions of modern war] Voennomed Zh 10:21-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

GABA V: [A suggestion for the evidence in thermal and chemical injuries of the eye for the purpose of comparison of therapeutic effects] Cesk Oftal 18:226-30, May 62 (Cz)

GUDIM-LEVKOVICH NV: [Clinical aspects and treatment of deep burns in the region of the shoulder joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:21-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

GROCOTT J: Burns: a possible simplification of treatment. Brit J Plast Surg 15:277-85, Jul 62

GORBENKO MM: [On premedical 1st aid in burns] Sovet Med 26:102-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

HARKINS HN: Transfusion in burns. Bibl Haemat 13:24-8, 1962

HACHITA A: [Balneotherapy for the patients burned by the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:787-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

JAYES P: [Notes on the treatment of burns of the eyelids] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:649-51, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

JONAS F: [On the local treatment of thermal burns, chemical burns and other skin damage with a film-forming dusting powder] Med Klin 57:272-4, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOSEPH LB: The management of burns. J Christ Med Ass India 37:231-6, May 62

KLIACHKIN LM: [On the role of the therapist in the treatment of burns] Voennomed Zh 10:43-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIRSCHBAUM S: [What should be done and what should not be done in the treatment of burns] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:38-46, 4th Trimest 60 (Sp)

LYNN TE: The treatment of burns. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2073-87, Nov 61

LODIGIANI E, GRUGNI C: [Local treatment of 2d-degree burns with dried plasma with added sulfonamides] Minerva Chir 16:1537-41, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LEE SL, CHANG HS, WANG L: [Use of domestically-made dextran in burns] Zhong Waike Z 10:143-6, Mar 62 (Ch)

LORTHIOIR J: [Treatment of burned subjects] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:9-91, 1962 (Fr)

MOLCHANOV NS: [Principles and prospects of treatment of the severely burned patient] Voennomed Zh 10:35-43, Oct 61 (Rus)

MATUSEVICH MIa, FILATOV VI, NIKANOROVA AI: [Anesthesia in bandaging severely wounded patients] Voennomed Zh 10:47-51, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOUSSIER J, SYLVESTRE J: [The burn treatment center in the Lorraine coal-basin] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:54-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

MACOMBER WB, HEFFERNAN AH, WANG MK: Care of the burned hand. GP 25:91-9, Jan 62

MORAITES K: [Thermal burns and management of their topical therapy in the early stages] Hellen Iatr 30:803-7, Jun 61 (Gr)

McCOLL D: The treatment and prevention of hydrofluoric acid burns. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:6-8, Apr 62

MONCRIEF JA: The current management of burns. Chicago Med 64:11-5, 23 Jun 62

MOREL C, THOORENS A: [Ion control of burned patients by microdeterminations] Presse Med 70:885-7, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

MASTERS FW, ROBINSON DW: The acute burn: pitfalls of care. GP 26:147-52, Oct 62

OFEIGSSON OJ: First-aid treatment of scalds and burns by water cooling. Postgrad Med 30:330-8, Oct 61

OFEIGSSON OJ: [On burns] Laeknabladid 45:114-28, 1961 (Ic)

PANNELLA A, RUOZI P: [The stimulant action of trypsin and chymotrypsin vehiculated by acetylcholine on tissular regeneration] Riv Pat Clin 16:281-6, Jun 61 (It)

PUSHKAR' LN, GERASIMOVA LI: [The use of protein hydrolysates in burns] Voennomed Zh 10:51-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

PILOSIO A: [Pharmacology and properties of β-phenoxyethanol. An alcohol with anti-pyocyanic action for use as an antiseptic in vehicles for unguents, ointments, creams and emulsions, particularly indicated for burns, wounds and in dermatology] Friuli Med 16:113-24, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

PELLY AD: The management of the burn illness. Med J Aust 49(1):60-3, 13 Jan 62

PROYARD G: [The problem of burns] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:207-52, 1962 (Fr)

RIEUNAU G, GAY R, DIEULAFE JJ, TROUETTE L: [Extensive deep burns] Toulouse Med 62:539-52, Sep 61 (Fr)

REHN J: [Modern treatment of severe burns] Med Welt 50:2629-32, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

REYNOLDS W Jr: Practical aspects of burn therapy. Amer Surg 28:381-6, Jun 62

SCHREUS HT: [Therapy of burns, with reference to degree and histaminase therapy] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:298-303, Sep 61 (Jap)

SAMOHYL J, RIEBELOVA V: [Some improvements in the technic of dressing severe burns and in preparation of granulation sites for transplantation] Rozhl Chir 40:776-81, Dec 61 (Cz)

SEDLMAIER R: [Practical experiences with a new gel for burns] Muench Med Wschr 104:239-40, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)
SAKO Y: The emergency care of burns. Med Clin N Amer 46:383-94, Mar 62
SAMOHYL J, RIEBLOVA V: Some improvements in the technique of dressing severe burns and in the preparation of granulation surfaces for transplantation.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:8-17. 1962
SHEREMENT I: Oxygen treatment for burns.
Indian J Public Health 6:45-6, Jan 62
STUCKEY JG: Fundamentals in the care of burns.
Southern Med J 55:978-82, Sep 62
SCHREUS HT: [Treatment of burns with special reference to their extent and histaminase therapy] Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 38:14-25, May 62 (Ger)
SHRAIBER MI, SVIATUKHIN MV, SHILOV VM, DOLGINA MI: [The use of polymer film for the local treatment of burns] Eksp Khir Anest 7:63-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
THELEN RG, MARKENSTEIN A: [Burns and their therapy, with special reference to surface therapy] Chirurg 9:417-23, Sep 61 (Ger)
TORP-PEDERSEN EC: [Polyethylene bandage in burns] Ugeskr Laeg 124:362, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)
[The treatment of burned patients during the initial period] Cah Anesth 9:607-17, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
UZELAC O: [Management of burns in military conditions] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:Suppl 1-24, Aug 61 (Ser)
VILAIN R: [Graft-like dressing containing hydrocortisone and antibiotics . Indications; contraindications; skin grafts not necessary] Presse Med 69:1967-70, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
VISHNEVSKII AA, SHAIBER MI, DOLGINA MI: [Plastic surgery of the skin in burns] Voenmed Zh 10:31-5, Oct 61 (Rus)
VURE E, KLIR A: [The local treatment of burns] Harefuah 61:269-70, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)
YUAN TN: [Effect of an artificial hibernation agent in the treatment of burns] Zhong Waike Z 10:147-51, Mar 62 (Ch)
ZAETS TL, ZAV'IALOV SK: [The effect of lysing substances on detachment of necrotic tissue particles in deep burns. (Preliminary report on the use of urea and trypsin)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):12-6, 1961 (Rus)
ZETTLER F, WAGNER B: [On the treatment of extensive burns] Med Klin 56:2209-11, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

urine

KURZEPA S, LODZINSKI K: [Studies on the level of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in urine in burns in children] Pediat Pol 37:693-701, Jul 62 (Pol)
SAFRANKOVA B, BREZINA M: Peptide-like compounds in the urine of patients suffering from burns.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:18-25, 1962

veterinary

DEY SP, RAKER CW: Burns in a Shetland pony.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:955-9, 1 Aug 62

BURSA

anatomy & histology

TOMBOL T, VIZKELETI T: [Studies on the origin of the synovial bursae] Anat Anz 111:51-61, 2 Apr 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

KUHNE W, SCHEID P: [Contribution to information on large hygroma of the bursa mucosa in the popliteal space and lower leg based on observation of a patient with chronic polyarthritis of the hemagglutination type]
Z Orthop 96:339-48, Sep 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

RAO MA, ASPINALL RL, MEYER RK: Effect of dose and time of administration of 19-nortestosterone on the differentiation of lymphoid tissue in the bursa fabricii of chick embryos. Endocrinology 70:159-66, Feb 62

physiology

KERSTETTER TH Jr, BUSS IO, WENT HA: Antibody-producing function of the bursa of Fabricius of the ring-necked pheasant. J Exp Zool 149:233-7, Apr 62
SZENBERG A, WARNER NL: Immunological function of thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Dissociation of immunological responsiveness in fowls with a hormonally arrested development of lymphoid tissues.
Nature (Lond) 194:146-7, 14 Apr 62

BURSITIS

see also PERIARTHRITIS

BANCALE A: [Lipo-calcino-granulomatous bursitis (Teutschlander's disease)] Minerva Ortop 12:833-48, Nov 61 (It)
DECOULX P, VERHAEGHE A, RAZEMON JP, DEMAILLE A: [Bursitis and hygroma] Lille Med 6:1088-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

MIDDLEMAN IC: Shoulder and elbow lesions of baseball players. Amer J Surg 102:627-32, Nov 61
SEZE S de, DEBEYRE J, CAROIT M: [Ankylosing periarthritis of the shoulder and Duplay's subdeltoid adhesive bursitis. Apropos of a case] Rev Rhum 29:153-7, Apr 62 (Fr)
STUKALIUK AM: [Abnormally large bursitis of the knee joint] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:129-30, May 62 (Rus)

complications

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R: [A case of painful weakness of the shoulder caused by the association of arthrosis, osteochondromatosis and serous bursitis] Lille Med 6:1078-80, Dec 61 (Fr)
WIEDER HS Jr, MUNIZ H: Undermining burrowing ulcer complicating post-traumatic prepatellar bursitis.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1043-6, Oct 61

diagnosis

ROENICKE HG: [Contribution to the diagnosis of knee pain. (Bursitis chronica infrapatellaris profunda aperta)]
Z Orthop 95:514-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

SHARRARD WJ: Haemobursa in kneeling miners.
Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1103-4, Dec 61

experimental

SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: An experimental model of calcareous subdeltoid bursitis induced by calciphylaxis. Arthritis Rheum 5:219-25, Jun 62

radiography

LAMM IaE: [On the problem of roentgenological studies of the bursa mucosa in traumatic bursitis]
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:67, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

surgery

CASAL MA, GROSSO MR: [Tuberculous bursitis. Its surgical treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2731-6, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)
SOKOL'SKII VM: [Surgical treatment of occupational bursitis in miners] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:90-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

FAERBER D: [Sanoma and Sanomacortin in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 23:1331-4, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)
KELLMAN M: Bursitis: a new chemotherapeutic approach.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:896-903, Jul 62
Treatment of bursitis, fibrositis, tendinitis, and related conditions. Emphasis on recent therapeutic modalities.
New York J Med 62:2682-98, 15 Aug 62
WEISS L: [Experiences with a medication for external use in hallux valgus with secondary bursitis] Hippokrates 32:857-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

veterinary

GRESHAM GA, BARWICK NW: 'Breast blisters' in the broiler chicken. Nature (Lond) 193:1306-7, 31 Mar 62

BUSULFAN

metabolism

FOX BW, CRAIG AW, JACKSON H: The comparative metabolism of Myleran-35S in the rat, mouse and rabbit.
Biochem Pharmacol 5:27-9, Oct 60

pharmacology

BASSLEER R: [Study on increase in the number of nuclei in muscle buds cultivated in vitro. Observations on living cultures, cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic determinations] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:184-205, 1962 (Fr)
DUNJIC A: Curative effect of homologous bone marrow transfusions in rats receiving lethal doses of 'Myleran'.
Nature (Lond) 194:493-5, 5 May 62
FLAMM H, KOTSIANOS G, KOVAC W, WIEDERMANN G: [Alteration of the survival time of skin homotransplants by antimetabolites] Wien Klin Wschr 74:248-51, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)
HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15-31, 15 Jul 61
HEMSWORTH BN, JACKSON H: Effect of 'busulphan' on the foetal gonad. Nature (London) 195:816-7, 25 Aug 62
ISRAELS LG, SINCLAIR C, GRAF J, ZIPURSKY A: Comparative effects of nitrogen mustard (HN2), chlorambucil (CB 1348), and busulphan (Myleran) on the peripheral blood and the ferrokinetic patterns in dogs.
Canad J Biochem 40:667-77, May 62
JACKSON H, PARTINGTON M, FOX BW: Effect of "Busulphan" ("Myleran") on the spermatogenic cell population of the rat testis. Nature (Lond) 194:1184-5, 23 Jun 62
NOTTI P: [Skin homografts and 1,4-dimethanesulfonoxy butane] Riv Pat Clin 16:314-20, Jun 61 (It)
UPTON AC, WOLFF FF, SNIFFEN EP: Leukemogenic effect of myleran on the mouse thymus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:464-7, Nov 61

related compounds

FLOERSHEIM GL: System for the recognition of genetic transformation in haemopoietic cells. Nature (Lond) 193:126-8, 31 Mar 62

therapy

BRIDGES JM, HAYES DM, NELSON MG: Busulphan in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Brit J Cancer 15:468-78, Sep 61
BLUM M: [Successful ambulant treatment of a case of polycythemia with Myleukon] Z Ges Inn Med 17:308-10, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
ECKHARDT S, SELLEI C, HARTAI F: [Effect of mannitol-myleran (1,6-dimethanesulfonoxy-D-mannitol) in chronic myeloid leukemia] Orv Hetil 102:1967-9, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)
EHRHART H: [Long-term chemotherapy of chronic myeloid leukemia with Myleran and C69] Klin Wschr 40:622-31, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
EISEN B, BUTZ WC: Primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia treated with Myeleran. J Med Ass Georgia 51:433-6, Sep 62
GRAF F, TAKACSI-NAGY L: [Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with Mannit-busulfan] Orv Hetil 102:1849-51, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)
GORELOV IZ, LIPKOVICH BI: [Changes in antitoxic and prothrombin- and bilirubin-producing functions of the liver in patients with chronic myelosis treated with myelosan (Myleran)] Tar Arkh 34:68-71, Feb 62 (Rus)
GORELOV IZ, GORSHKOV VS: [Medullary hematopoiesis in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia treated with myelosan (myleran)] Kazan Med Zh 4:18-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
HELBIG W, WEISSEL M: [Treatment of chronic myelosis with Myleran (myeleukon) with special reference to alkaline leukocyte phosphatase activity] Muench Med Wschr 103:2390-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
MAURICE PA, BOREL Y, COLLET RA: [Study, with the aid of Fe-59, of the erythrokinetics of the essential polyglobulias and of their modifications using myleran] Helv Med Acta 28:545-50, Sep 61 (Fr)
OLMER J, CASANOVA P, CALOTHY: [Myleran in the treatment of myeloid leukemia. (Apropos of 29 treated cases)] Therapie (Par) 16:751-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
RUIZ REYES G, TAMAYO PEREZ R: Leukemia and pregancy: observation of a case treated with busulfan (Myleran).
Blood 18:764-8, Dec 61
SAMPEY JR: The role of Myleran in acute myelocytic leukemia. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:517-8, Dec 61
SHVEDOV NIa: [Treatment with myelosan of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Sovet Med 25:11-7, Feb 62 (Rus)
SHULLENBERGER CC: Evaluation of the comparative effectiveness of Myleran and 6-MP in the management of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:203-7, Feb 62
TOUGH IM, COURT BROWN WM, BAIKIE AG, BUCKTON KE, HARNDEN DG, JACOBS PA, WILLIAMS JA: Chronic myeloid leukaemia: cytogenetic studies before and after splenic irradiation. Lancet 2:115-20, 21 Jul 62
WIELAND S, WIELAND C: [Hazards of Myeleukon therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1349-52, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
WHITE LG: Busulfan in pregnancy. JAMA 179:973-4, 24 Mar 62

toxicology

ANTIC M, RADOJEVIC B: [Bone marrow aplasia in therapy of chronic myelosis with myleran] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:731-5, Jun 61 (Ser)
AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, BILLE J, FRANCOIS G: [Apropos of 2 cases of attempted suicide with disulfiram] Presse Med 69:2074, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)
FLOERSHEIM GL, ELSON LA: [Restoration of hematopoiesis following a lethal dose of dimethyl myleran by isologic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Experiments on modification of intolerance to homologous bone marrow by 6-mercaptopurine, aminochlorambucil and cortisone] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:233-45, 1961 (Ger)
KYLE RA, SCHWARTZ RS, OLINER HL, DAMESHEK W: A syndrome resembling adrenal cortical insufficiency associated with long term busulfan (Myleran) therapy.
Blood 18:497-510, Nov 61
LIVSHITS RA: [On cytopenia in a female patient with chronic myeloid leukemia following myelosan therapy]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:106-8, Jun 62 (Rus)
MATHE G, DEBRAY J, BRULE G, LAUFER J: [Melanoderma appearing after a long administration of Myleran in 5 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:624-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
MAISIN J, DUNJIC A, DUMONT P: Restorative action of yeast ribonucleic acid and its mixed nucleotides on bone-marrow death induced in rats by Myleran. Int J Radiat Biol 5:291-300, Jul 62

Butazolidin see PHENYLBUTAZONE

BUTTER

chemistry

BOLDINGH J, TAYLOR RJ: Trace constituents of butterfat.
Nature (Lond) 194:909-13, 9 Jun 62
SERZISKO R: [On the degree of dispersity of water in butter] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:338-40, 1961 (Ger)
SCROCCARO F: [Detection of margarine in butter]
Minerva Diet 1:252-4, Dec 61 (It)

microbiology

LUGAUSKIENE A: [Effects of yeasts on quantitative changes of some microorganisms in butter during its preservation] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:19-26, 1962 (Lith)

nutrition & diet

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [Serum lipoids and blood coagulation in relation to the dietary butter fat and margarine] Wien Med Wschr 111:920–2, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

JONES R, THOMAS WA, SCOTT RF: Electron microscopy study of chyle from rats fed butter or corn oil. Exp Molec Path 1:65–83, Feb 62

SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM, HARTROFT WS: Esterification of cholesterol related to hepatic state in rats with hypercholesterolemia: effects of saturated fat (butter) versus unsaturated fat (corn oil). Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1080–90, 1961

SPRINGATE CS, FECHNER RE, SCOTT RC, JYSTAD GR, O'NEAL RM: Disappearance of clot-emboli in rabbits. Arch Path (Chic) 73:407–13, May 62

pharmacology

PRASAD RC, FAVARGER P: [The influence of butter and various fats on the absorption and degradation of alimentary cholesterol] Med Exp (Basel) 6:295–300, 1962 (Fr)

BUTTOCKS

DESSE G, PIGUET B: [Osseous dystrophy in steatopygia] Rev Rhum 28:670–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

blood supply

MICHAUD P, VIARD H, MAUREL C: [Apropos of a case of arteriovenous aneurysm of the ischiatic vessels] Lyon Chir 58:433–5, May 62 (Fr)

diseases

FOLDVARI F, FLORIAN E: Further observations on cutaneous blastomycosis of the gluteal region. Derm Trop 1:103–8, Jul 62

FOLDVARI F, FLORIAN E: [Recent data on blastomycosis of the gluteal skin] Orv Hetil 103:1689–92, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

PAILHERET P, PONY JC: [Perineo-gluteal acne conglobata] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:118–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

SPOERLEIN S: [Pseudotumors in the gluteal area] Landarzt 37:1072–3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

neoplasms

LUTZKY CN: [On a case of a tumor in the gluteal region] Arch Argent Pediat 56:347–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

NITSCHE F: [Nil nocere! Prevention of lesions caused by syringes in intragluteal injections] Muench Med Wschr 104:1125–6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZEH W, KLEIN HG: [Nerve damage by intragluteal injections] Deutsch Med J 13:348–51, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

Butyn see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

BUTYRATES

see also PHENYLBUTYRATES

anesthesia & analgesia

BONZANINI C, CASTELLI C: [Preliminary experience with sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in clinical anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:198–201, May 62 (It)

LABORIT G, KIND A, HOUDART R: [Gamma-OH in neurosurgical anesthesia] Neurochirurgie 8:104–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

blood

WILLIAMSON DH, MELLANBY J, KREBS HA: Enzymic determination of D(-)-β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood. Biochem J 82:90–6, Jan 62

chemistry

BUTTINI A, CARMINATI G, GALIMBERTI P, GEROSA V, MELANDRI M: [On some new α-isobutyric acid derivatives. I.] Boll Chimicofarm 101:354–62, May 62 (It)

CLEMENT G, CLEMENT J, BEZARD J: Action of human pancreatic lipase on synthetic mixed symmetrical triglycerides of long-chain acids and butyric acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:238–42, 3 Jul 62

KONDRASHOVA MN, SHABANOVA IA: The synthesis of the sodium salt of β-oxybutyric acid from the acetoacetic ester. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:736–7, Nov 61

MALATESTA P, MIGLIACCIO G, ALIBERTI U: [Synthesis of some α-aminopropio-(butyro, phenylaceto)-anilides with local anesthetic activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:601–10, Aug 62 (It)

OTTAWAY JH: A preparation of D(-)-β-hydroxybutyric acid. Biochem J 84:11–2, Jul 62

SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL: Amino acid content of monkey brain. I. General pattern and quantitative value of glutamic acid/glutamine, γ-aminobutyric acid and aspartic acid. J Neurochem 9:37–42, Jan–Feb 62

metabolism

The role of biotin in lipid metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:143–4, May 62

HIRD FJ, SYMONS RH: The mechanism of ketone-body formation from butyrate in rat liver. Biochem J 84:212–6, Jul 62

IYER GY, NAIR MS, SUKUMARAN M: Metabolic effects of α-keto butyric acid. Effects on synthesis of acetoacetate and on acetylation of sulphanilamide. Indian J Med Res 50:279–81, Mar 62

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. Respiratory substrates: α-ketoglutarate, β-hydroxybutyrate, succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:603–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ROUF MA, STOKES JL: Isolation and identification of the sudanophilic granules of Sphaerotilus natans. J Bact 83:343–7, Feb 62

SIERRA G, GIBBONS NE: Production of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules in Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Canad J Microbiol 8:249–53, Apr 62

SIERRA G, GIBBONS NE: Role and oxidation pathway of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Canad J Microbiol 8:255–69, Apr 62

SEGOVIA-RIQUELME N, CAMPOS I, SOLODKOWSKA W, GONZALEZ G, ALVARADO R, MARDONES J: Metabolism of labeled ethanol, acetate, pyruvate, and butyrate in "drinker" and "nondrinker" rats. J Biol Chem 237:2038–40, Jun 62

TWAROG R, WOLFE RS: Enzymatic phosphorylation of butyrate. J Biol Chem 237:2474–7, Aug 62

WEBSTER LT Jr, CAMPAGNARI F: The biosynthesis of acetyl and butyryl adenylates. J Biol Chem 237:1050–5, Apr 62

pharmacology

ALANO J, HAUSER F, HEROLD M, CAHN J: [Research on the prolongation of the survival time of the brain by means of 4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium under asphyxic anoxia in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:461–4, 1961 (Fr)

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Apropos of the action of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Hypothesis of an inhibition of the vascular baroreceptors] Agressologie 2:635–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the presser effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and hydroquinone in the rabbit, after section of the 2 pneumogastric nerves and after bilateral novocaine infiltration of the sinocarotid regions] Agressologie 2:631–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the immediate presser effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the rabbit and their modification by the injection of hydroquinone] Agressologie 2:627–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

CAHN J, HEROLD M, ALANO J, BARRE N, ESPAGNOL P, GAUTIER E, HELBECQUE C, KABACOFF O, MATHIAS G, MATHIAS O: [A new MAO inhibitor: the isopropyl-hydrazide of 4 hydroxybutyric acid (PC-614)] Agressologie 2:687–96, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHIARI A, RUSSO F: [Choleretic activity of 2 new salts of α-(hydroxy-1-cyclohexyl) butyric acid] Boll Chimicofarm 100:851–4, Nov 61 (It)

DRAKONTIDES AB, SCHNEIDER JA, FUNDERBURK WH: Some effects of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the central nervous system. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:275–84, Mar 62

FURUKAWA Y: [On the choleretic action of the new choleretic, Lipotrin] Hiroshima Med J 9:1453–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440–2, 15 May 62 (It)

GERARD J, WEBER B: [Action of glucose on the sleep and ketonuria induced by sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the fasting rat] Agressologie 2:611–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEROLD M, KABACOFF O, CAHN J: [Research on the prolongation of the function time of the heart by sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the curarized mouse] Agressologie 2:551–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

JOUVET M, CIER A, MOUNIER D, VALATX JL: [Effect of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and 4-butyrolactone on cat EEG and behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1313–6, 1961 (Fr)

LABORIT H, WEBER B, GERARD J: [Action of hydroquinone on the ketonuria induced by fasting and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:615–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

NORTHOVER BJ, VERGHESE J: The action of aryloxyaliphatic acids on the permeability of blood vessels. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:615–6, Sep 62

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T: β-Hydroxybutyrate and sodium citrate as stimuli of the in vitro secretion of insulin. Nature (London) 195:711–2, 18 Aug 62

THORP JM, WARING WS: Modification of metabolism and distribution of lipids by ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Nature (Lond) 194:948–9, 9 Jun 62

THORP JM: Experimental evaluation of an orally active combination of androsterone with ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Lancet 1:1323–6, 23 Jun 62

WEBER B: [Protein-sparing effect of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:533–41, Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

BORROMEI A, NUCCI U: [Therapy with γ-aminobutyric acid (Gammalon) of mental and consciousness changes in neurosurgery] Minerva Med 53:316–20, 3 Feb 62 (It)

BOURLIERE F, POITRENAUD J, CENDRON H: [Study of the favorable effect of: sodium 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate on the intellectual efficiency of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):147–9, 1962 (Fr)

DEDIEU-ANGLADE C: [Experiments with sodium 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate (S. 186)] Encephale 51:149–65, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LABORIT G, KIND A: [A special utilization of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:543–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

RAMEE F, BAYARD-MADEC A, GUILLOU N: [Use of a new psycho-analeptic: 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate (S-186) in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):796–803, Apr 62 (Fr)

Butyric Acid see BUTYRATES

BZ 55 see CARBUTAMIDE

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

ANAN'INA NV: [Importance of the reaction for C-reactive protein in pneumonias and sepsis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:43–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G, TOMASINI C: [C-reactive protein (CRP) in syphilitic infection] G Ital Derm 103:199–204, May–Jun 62 (It)

BELOGUROVA VP, NAVROTSKII VV: [C-reactive protein in tuberculous patients] Sovet Med 26:99–102, Aug 62 (Rus)

DEODATO M, GIAMBRONE I, CACOPARDO A, CARDILLO G: [Behavior of Di Maria's reaction, C-reactive proteins, O-antistreptolysin titer and some serum lability tests in rheumatic disease] Lotta Tuberc 31:500–5, May 61 (It)

DELLAMARTINA F: [C-reactive proteins--"pin point diagnosis" and the area of its clinical application]

GREIF S, EBER E: [Clinical significance of C-reactive protein in neoplasms] Wien Med Wschr 111:720–2, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOTLIEB AA: Kinetics of formation of Cx-reactive protein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:568–71, Jul 62

HOLM SE, POMPEIUS R: C-reactive protein in carcinoma of the kidney and renal cyst. Acta Chir Scand 122:502–10, Dec 61

HOKAMA Y, COLEMAN MK, RILEY RF: In vitro effects of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis. J Bact 83:1017–34, May 62

KARPIUK SA: [Significance of C-reactive proteins in the diagnosis of acute surgical diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:56–60, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUBICKI S, ZGORZELSKI S: [Behavior of C-reactive proteins (CRP) in jaundice] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1563–7, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

KABAKOV EN: Detection of C-reactive protein in cases of leprosy. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:448–55, 1961

LOSCIALPO D, D'URSO G: [The detection of C-reactive protein in the tuberculosis of childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1401–6, 20 Oct 61 (It)

MAURIZI M, LUVARA A: [The behavior of the C-reactive protein in laryngeal neoplasms] Boll Mal Orecch 79:291–7, May–Jun 61 (It)

MANNO G, PAGLIARI M: [Immunological factors in the pathogenesis of medical nephropathies. (I. The behavior of certain immune indices)] Policlinico [Med] 69:39–48, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

NILSSON LA, HANSON LA: Studies on the presence of C-reactive protein during the pre- and neonatal period. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:255–7, 1962

OSADA F, KATAOKA E, OKADA S, OYAMA M, WATANABE Y: [On the results of the examination of antistreptolysin O and C-reactive protein tests and tests for rheumatoid arthritis] Jap J Clin Path 10:248–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

POWROZNY W, PRZESMYCKA I, PRZESMYCKI J: [Evaluation of paraprotein C in syphilis and some dermatoses] Przegl Derm 49:137–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SECCHI AG: [On the behavior of the C-reactive protein in the serum of trachomatous subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:371–8, May–Jun 61 (It)

SHIMODA C: [Systemic reactions in skin diseases with special reference to C-reactive protein and sialic acid of blood serum] Jap J Derm 72:27–41, Jan 62 (Jap)

SHUBIK VM: [C-reactive protein and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in Botkin's disease in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49–52, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHMERLING LA, PASHININ PM: Determination of C-reactive protein in infective hepatitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:455–62, 1961

TUKACHINSKII SE, MOISEEVA VP: Cx-reactive protein in radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:908–11, Feb 62

VINOGRADOV NI, PASHININ PM: [C-reactive protein in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Ter Arkh 34:52–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the behavior of the complementary power of the serum and of certain indices (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, leukocytosis, C-reactive protein) in chronic bronchitis] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:85–9, Apr–May 61 (It)

VOL'FSON TI, SHEVCHENKO IA: [Determination of C-reactive proteins in some gastrointestinal diseases] Lab Delo 8:31–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

VASO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the comparison between variations of the antistreptolysin-O titer, blood proteins and C-reactive protein, after tonsillar test] Ig Mod 54:847-57, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

CLAUSEN J, KROGSGAARD A, QUAADE F: C-reactive protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Danish Med Bull 9:14-5, Mar 62

chemistry

BALSAMO V, CORSO D: [Research on the antistreptolysin titer, on C-reactive protein, and on the behavior of serum proteins in the neonatal period. (Comparative findings in mothers and newborn infants)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:858-75, Nov 61 (It)

CUTRERA A: [Behavior of C-reactive protein (CRP) in various evolutive stages of carcinoma of the cervix and of the uterine body after surgery and in patients of former, clinically cure neoplasms] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:392-7, Jun 61 (It)

DE PASQUALE N, RUSSO G, OLIVERI D, STAITI A: [Behavior and diagnostic significance of C-reactive protein in various collagen diseases] Policlinico [Prat] 69:462-5, 26 Mar 62 (It)

DOELL H: [C-reactive protein] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:100-1, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DELLAMARTINA F: [CRP "fine diagnosis" and its clinical applicability] Z Rheumaforsch 21:274-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

FONTANA VJ, SEDLIS E, PROSE PH, MESSINA VP, HOLT LE Jr: Complement titer, c-reactive protein, and electrophoretic serum protein patterns in eczematous children. New York J Med 62:2801-4, 1 Sep 62

GOTSCH K, BORKENSTEIN E, EBER O: [Criticism of the value of the diagnostic possibilities of the C-reactive protein test] Z Rheumaforsch 21:28-34, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOMMA M: [The plasma mucoproteins and C-reactive protein in rheumatic fever] Jap J Clin Path 10:15-21, Jan 62 (Jap)

HEIKELL CL, MILLER JN, ALDRICH HJ, CARPENTER CM: Smoking and serologic abnormalities. JAMA 181:674-7, 25 Aug 62

JACOBSSON L, BERGSTROM I: [Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and C-reactive protein in the serum] Nord Med 66:1348-50, 28 Sep 61 (Sw)

KUSHNER I, KAPLAN MH: Studies of acute phase protein. I. An immunohistochemical method for the localization of C-reactive protein in rabbits. Association with necrosis in local inflammatory lesions. J Exp Med 114:961-74, 1 Dec 61

KOROSTOVTSEV SB: [On C-reactive protein in patients with chronic gastritis] Kazan Med Zh 3:16-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MOSIN VG, PASHININ PM: [C-reactive proteins in anginas] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:19-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NELSON LA, HANSON LA: Studies on C-reactive protein. I. Demonstration of C-reactive protein by precipitation in capillary tubes and by precipitation in agar gel. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:335-40, 1962

OHBORI E: [Correlation between the Naito substance and C-reactive protein] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:30-43, Feb 62 (Jap)

PASHININ PM, KRASNOPEVTSEVA OS: [C-reactive protein in burns] Eksp Khir Anest 7:58-61, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RONERA J, VEIGA AA, ARANTES GR, RISCALLA H, SCATENA L: [C-reactive protein in the neonatal period] J Pediat (Rio) 26:311-5, Aug 61 (Por)

RIOS PEREZ V: [Some considerations on the practical value of C-reactive protein] Acta Med Tenerife 17:37-40, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

RICE EW: Lack of correlation between zinc, copper and C-reactive protein in human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:450-1, Jul 62

SEIDEL K, REUTER W: [Results of C-reactive protein determinations in rheumatic diseases, especially surgically treated rheumatic heart defects, and their correlations to other serum examination methods] Z Rheumaforsch 21:79-88, Feb 62 (Ger)

SUZUKI H: [A few experiences on the Waaler-Rose reaction and the CRP experiment] Jap J Clin Path 10:27-30, Jan 62 (Jap)

SALIMEI P: [Comparison between C-reactive protein and the Katz formula in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1289-90, Nov 61 (It)

TAQUINI AC, PLESCH SA, BADANO BN, DE WINCKLER EO: [Behavior of C-reactive protein and serum transaminase after heart catheterization] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1178-86, Dec 61 (Ger)

TAKAGI T, TAKAHASHI S, ITAYA T, TAKAZAWA K, MARUYAMA N, ATSUI A, LISHIKOSHI M, SUGIHARA T: [On the use of the C-reactive protein test in mass examinations. 1.] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:251-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

TENENBAUM B, MAZURCZAK J, URSYN-NIEMCEWICZ W: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on acute-phase proteins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:597-604, 1962 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BALSAMO V, SALVO N: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of C-reactive protein in various pediatric disorders and the relation between C-reactive protein and humoral changes in the body] Gazz Med Sicil 6:158-65, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MAKSAKOVA EN, SACHKOV VI: [Titer of streptococcal antibodies, C-reactive proteins and diphenylamine test in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34-9, May 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA AM, RAPOPORT ZhZh: [On the content of C-reactive protein in the blood of children with rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:53-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ANGYAL J, TEMESVARY G: [Studies on C-reactive proteins in cutaneous tuberculosis] Borgyogy Venar Szemle 37:208-13, Oct 61 (Hun)

TOMASINI C: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of C-reactive protein (CRP) in dermatological patients] G Ital Derm 102:114-32, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

radiation effects

DE CECCO L: [Natural immunity and uterine malignant neoplasms after roentgen therapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:953-62, Dec 61 (It)

CACHEXIA

case reports

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, BOURRAT C: [Boulimia with obesity, anorexia with emaciation, in 2 patients with calcifications of probable hypothalamic localization] Lyon Med 94:311-32, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

STERIADE M, CORTEZ P: Anatomicoclinical contributions to the study of tabetic cachexia. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):54-60, 1961

etiology

GRAILLY R de, LEGER H, KERMAREC J, LEURET JP, HIESSY R, MERIAUX J: [Dominant digestive manifestations during a biologically characterized lupus erythematosus] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:462-71, 5-19 Jun 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J: [A case of injury of the hypothalamic region as a cause of severe emaciation] Pediat Pol 37:735-9, Jul 62 (Pol)

pathology

MARIN OS, DENNY-BROWN D: Changes in skeletal muscle associated with cachexia. Amer J Path 41:23-39, Jul 62

CADAVER

see also IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

ARAPOV DA, STUPINA ZN: [Bacteriological control of cadaveric blood from subjects dying in agony] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:45-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

BOT G, ANDRASSY K, POLYIK E: [Activity of glycolytic enzymes after death] Kiserl Orvostud 13:592-6, Dec 61 (Hun)

Cadaver blood for transfusion. What's New 227:20-1, Jan 62

CANNON CW, COOKE RH, McDOWELL RW: Successful postmortem cesarean section. Report of a case. J Florida Med Ass 48:717-8, Feb 62

DREIZEN S, SNODGRASSE RM, SPIES TD: Postmortem dental decay. Oral Surg 14:1351-9, Nov 61

DOTZAUER G, NAEVE W: [Postmortem cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:273-82, 1962 (Ger)

ENDERLE P, RILLAERT R, VAN DER STRAETEN P, VASTESAEGER M: [Possibilities of coronarography and microscopic examination of the coronary vessels after 2 years of inhumation] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:362-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

EDWARDS LF: For sale: used and abused bodies. Ohio Med J 58:319-21, Mar 62

FILATOV AN, ESBERG NA: [New methods for the utilization of cadaveric blood] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:39-45, Oct 61 (Rus)

FILATOV AN, KARTASHEVSKII NG, MEL'NIKOVA VN, SOBOLEV VK: [On the possibility of utilization of cadaver lung as a dialyzing system in renal insufficiency with the artificial kidney. (Experimental study)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:49-52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FEDOTENKOV AG, DANILOVA LA, POPOVA LD: [Study of the histological changes in cadaver skin during the process of its preservation in solutions] Probl Gemat 7:44-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

FIALA J, VLCKOVA M: [Transfusion of fibrinolyzed blood] Lek Ved Zahr 7:158-60, 13 Jul 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(28) (Cz)

GARINA MM: [Method of preparation of the leukocyte mass from fibrinolysed blood] Probl Gemat 7:46-8, May 62 (Rus)

GNILORYBOV TE, MADORSKII IL: [Homotransplantation of bone marrow in some anemic states] Probl Gemat 7:13-5, May 62 (Rus)

KEUNE HG: [On legal evaluation of removal of tissue of deceased patients] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1886-7, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUDO K: [Micro-fracture of human long bones. III. Roentgenogram of broken bones in corpse] J Kelo Med Soc 39:79-84, Mar 62 (Jap)

MUKASA T, UEDA T: [The position of the vocal cords in cadaver and so-called cadaveric position of the vocal cords] Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:184-92, Feb 62 (Jap)

MITSUKI K: [Histological and histochemical studies on adipocere] Tohoku J Exp Med 76:74-88, 25 Feb 62 (Ger)

NAGAMORI H: [An experimental study on cadaveric phenomena. II. On the postmortem change of pH-values in several organs] Fukushima Med J 11:63-78, Jun 61 (Jap)

PACHI A, LANZONI P: [The transfusion of cadaveric blood from the juridical, ethical and religious viewpoints] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:295-300, 1961 (It)

RICCI P: [Putrefactive changes in organs affected by chronic stasis, by atherosclerosis and by infectious processes] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:293-318, Nov 61 (It)

SHAPIRO HA, ROBERTSON I: The significance of blood in the pleural cavity observed after death. J Forensic Med 9:5-9, Jan-Mar 62

SMITH JF: Post-mortem changes and appearances. Practitioner 189:17-24, Jul 62

TRIMBLE GX: To him for whom the passing-bell next tolls. JAMA 180:830-1, 9 Jun 62

WOODBURNE RT: Anatomical material and the public. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:150-3, May-Jun 62

blood

ENTICKNAP JB: Lipids in cadaver sera after fatal heart attacks. J Clin Path 14:496-9, Sep 61

LUDWIG J: [Tumor cells in cadaver blood] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:419-27, 1961 (Ger)

MOORE C, PRUITT JC, MEREDITH JH: Present status of cadaver blood as transfusion medium. A complete bibliography on studies of postmortem blood. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:364-70, Sep 62

SCHMAUSS AK: [The transfusion of cadaver blood at the Skifosovsky Institute in Moscow] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1418 passim, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SWAN H, SCHECHTER DC: The transfusion of blood from cadavers: a historical review. Surgery 52:545-60, Sep 62

chemistry

DOOREN DE JONG LE den: On the formation of adipocere from fats. Contribution to the microbiology of systems containing two liquid phases. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:337-61, 1961

MAKIUMI S: [On the isolation and identification of the organic poisons from the cadaveric tissues] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:115-23, Mar 62 (Jap)

STUERNER KH, BERNHEIM J: [Haptoglobin determinations in cadaveric blood] Blut 8:334-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

pathology

AMBROSI L, CARRIERO P: [Histological aspects of visceral hypostasis] Minerva Medicoleg 82:29-33, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

urine

PAULLE W: [The magnesium content in cadaver urine after ingestion of large quantities of magnesium sulfate] Arch Toxikol 19:325-6, 1962 (Ger)

Cadaverine see AMINES

CADMIUM

GUL'KO IS: The content of zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in the blood, organs and tumours of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1288-94, 1961

MONOD-HERZEN G, BLANCHARD ML, KINT DE ROODENBEKE AT: [The thermoluminescence of cadmium iodide] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1256-7, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the enzymatic activity of myosin. Arch Biochem 97:309-20, May 62

GODE KD, MESNARD P, COLLETER JC, ROY J: [The cyanocadmic complexes of alkaloids and organic bases: spectrophotometric and radiocrystallographic studies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4057-9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

MESNARD P, GODE KD: [Cyanocadmium complexes of some organic bases] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1458-9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

COTZIAS GC, BORG DC, SELLECK B: Virtual absence of turnover in cadmium metabolism: Cd109 studies in the mouse. Amer J Physiol 201:927-30, Nov 61

GUL'KO IS: [Zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel content in the blood, organs and tumors in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 7(9):46-51, 1961 (Rus)

WORKER NA, MIGICOVSKY BB: Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. J Nutr 75:222-4, Oct 61

nutrition & diet

Cadmium, a possible dietary essential. Nutr Rev 19:340-2, Nov 61

Dietary cadmium. Nutr Rev 20:25-6, Jan 62

pharmacology

CADMIUM

DAS RP, MURTI CR, KAR AB: Succinoxidase activity in rat gonads after cadmium chloride administration. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:259–61, Sep 61

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Mitochondrial swelling caused by arsenite in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and by cadmium ion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:276–81, Mar 62

FLETCHER MJ, FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. V. Effects of arsenite and cadmium ion in mitochondrial fragments. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:425–7, 2 Jul 62

GANTHER HE, BAUMANN CA: Selenium metabolism. I. Effects of diet, arsenic and cadmium. J Nutr 77:210–6, Jun 62

HELANDER E, LINDHOLM B: A critical evaluation of the cadmium test. Blut 8:275–82, Jul 62

KAR AB: Chemical sterilization of male Rhesus monkeys. Endocrinology 69:1116–9, Dec 61

KAR AB, DAS RP: Sterilization of males by intratesticular administration of cadmium chloride. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:321–31, Jul 62

LARSH JE Jr, GOULSON HT, CRANDALL RB: The effect in mice of various concentrations of cadmium oxide on single and repeated infections with Trichinella spiralis. J Parasit 48:27–31, Feb 62

SCHROEDER HA, VINTON WH Jr: Hypertension induced in rats by small doses of cadmium. Amer J Physiol 202:515–8, Mar 62

SCHROEDER HA, VINTON WH Jr, BALASSA JJ: Effect of chromium, cadmium and lead on serum cholesterol of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:859–60, Apr 62

VANDER AJ: Effect of cadmium on renal tubular sodium transport. Amer J Physiol 203:1–5, Jul 62

toxicology

ANWAR RA, LANGHAM RF, HOPPERT CA, ALFREDSON BV, BYERRUM RU: Chronic toxicity studies. III. Chronic toxicity of cadmium and chromium in dogs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:456–60, Oct 61

ALLANSON M, DEANESLY R: Observations on cadmium damage and repair in rat testes and the effects on the pituitary gonadotrophs. J Endocr 24:453–62, Jul 62

BARBIERI L, COLOMBI R, STRANEO G: [Histological changes of the pancreatic islands in the rabbit after chronic cadmium poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1120–33, Dec 61 (It)

CERVETTI R, SACCHITELLI F: [Anatomo-histomorphological changes in the course of experimental chronic cadmium poisoning] Pathologica 53:451–60, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DESCHIENS R, TAHIRI M: [The selective molluscicidal action of cadmium sulfate] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:944–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

HEATH JC, DANIEL MR, DINGLE JT, WEBB M: Cadmium as a carcinogen. Nature (Lond) 193:592–3, 10 Feb 62

KAR AB, DASGUPTA PR, DAS RP: Effect of a low dose of cadmium chloride on the genital organs & fertility of male rats. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:322–6, Nov 61

KENCH JE, WELLS AR, SMITH JC: Some observations on the proteinuria of rabbits poisoned with cadmium. S Afr Med J 36:390–4, 19 May 62

NEUMANN AJ: Toxic hazards in industry as illustrated by cadmium. Canad J Public Health 52:443–5, Oct 61

PISCATOR M: Proteinuria in chronic cadmium poisoning. I. An electrophoretic and chemical study of urinary and serum proteins from workers with chronic cadmium poisoning. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:607–21, Jun 62

PISCATOR M: Proteinuria in chronic cadmium poisoning. 2. The applicability of quantitative and qualitative methods of protein determination for the demonstration of cadmium proteinuria. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:325–32, Oct 62

REINL W: [On mass poisoning with cadmium oxide smoke] Arch Toxikol 19:152–7, 1961 (Ger)

VELLA T, CRAVERI A: [Blood coagulation changes in experimental cadmium poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:415–29, May 62 (It)

Caffeic Acid see CINNAMATES

CAFFEINE

blood

CHILD KJ, BEDFORD C, TOMICH EG: Common drugs that may invalidate spectrophotofluorometric assays of blood griseofulvin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:374–7, Jun 62

chemistry

KAMII I: [Electrodialysis of organic acids, organic bases, and alkaloids across ion exchange membranes. III. On the permeability of caffeine and ephedrine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:903–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tabletted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666–8, Jul 62

WOJCIECHOWSKI J: [A new method for the synthesis of theobromine, caffeine and 7-methylxanthine] Acta Pol Pharm 18:409–13, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

ANDERSON L, GIBBS M: The biosynthesis of caffeine in the coffee plant. J Biol Chem 237:1941–4, Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN A, WARREN R: Passage of caffeine into human gonadal and fetal tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:166–8, Feb 62

ZAPROMETOV MN: [On caffeine synthesis in tobacco plant shoots] Biokhimiia 27:679–84, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

AMIRAGOVA MG: [Effect of caffeine and barbamil on the secretory cycle of the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:54–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOSYI MK: [Effect of sodium bromide and caffeine on the duration of the disinhibition phase of traces of inhibiting stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1083–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BELLVILLE JW, ESCARRAGA LA, WALLENSTEIN SL, WANG KC, HOWLAND WS, HOUDE RW: Antagonism by caffeine of the respiratory effects of codeine and morphine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:38–42, Apr 62

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Phenomena of antagonism and synergy applied to the pharmacological study of various neuroleptic agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:304–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CATTANACH BM: Genetical effects of caffeine in mice. Z Vererbungsl 93:215–9, 1962

DUREMAN EI: Differential patterning of behavioral effects from three types of stimulant drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:29–33, Jan–Feb 62

DUREMAN I: Behavioral patterns of antibarbituric action after 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxo-oxazolidine, amphetamine, and caffeine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:163–71, Mar–Apr 62

EVANS WO: The potentiation of opiated induced analgesia by stimulant drugs. I. The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and caffeine. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 519:5p, 13 Nov 61

HUGHES FW, PORNEY RB: Alcohol and caffeine in choice-discrimination tests in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:157–9, Oct 61

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Actions of various pharmacologic agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. I. Description of the technic. Actions of amphetamine, cocaine, caffeine, hexobarbital and mephamate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:101–15, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

KANAI K, KAKU R: [On inhibitors of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. I. Caffeine and 8-azaguanine] Jap J Bact 16:982–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

KROKHINA EM: Histopathology of the nervous elements in the heart and the aorta of dogs after intravenous injection of adrenalin and caffeine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:967–71, Feb 62

KALININA MK, TSOBKALLO GI: [Effect of caffeine on higher nervous activity in rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:35–40, 1962 (Rus)

KALININA MK: [Modification of the conditioned reflex activity in rabbits following the combined effects of caffeine and adrenalin] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:555–62, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIEB M: Enhancement of ultraviolet-induced mutation in bacteria by caffeine. Z Vererbungsl 92:416–29, 1961

LYON MF, PHILLIPS RJ, SEARLE AG: A test for mutagenicity of caffeine in mice. Z Vererbungsl 93:7–13, 1962

MATSUSHIMA T, FUJINO M, NAGAI T: Effects of anomalous anions on the caffeine contracture. Jap J Physiol 12:106–12, 15 Feb 62

MIYAZAKI E, YABU H, TAKAHASHI M: Increasing effect of caffeine on the oxygen consumption of the skeletal muscle. Jap J Physiol 12:113–23, 15 Apr 62

NAKAI K: [Relation between occurrence of hematomas and malformations induced in mouse embryos by administration of a large dosage of caffeine during gestation] Acta Anat Nippon 36:521–8, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

NAGAI S: Stabilizing effect of caffeine on a respirationally unstable strain of yeast. Exp Cell Res 26:253–9, Mar 62

NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, MAKINO H, HIROTA K, TAKAHASHI Y, HIRASHIMA T: [Influence of the gastrointestinal motility by injection of various pharmaceutical agents into the cisternal space] Brain Nerve 14:500–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

NOVAK S, KOTORA O: [Experiences with gastric acidity examination with gastrotest and without the use of a sound] Med Klin 57:1332–4, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

PARE W: The effect of caffeine and seconal on a visual discrimination task. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:506–9, Oct 61

SILVA AB da, LEITAO JA: [Investigation of the action of glucose, of A. T. P. and of caffeine on fatigue in the rat] Med Contemp 79:311–42, Jul 61 (Por)

SANT'AMBROGIO G, FRAZIER DT, BOYARSKY LL: Effect of caffeine on spinal reflexes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:273–6, Feb 62

SUZUKI K: Studies on the mechanism of the excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle, with special reference to the caffeine-contracture. Jap J Physiol 12:186–99, 15 Apr 62

SCHAFF G, SCHWERTZ MT, MARBACH G: [Influence of alcohol and caffeine on spontaneous motility, cardiac rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature during sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:411–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ULMER F: [The modification of flicker fusion frequency in man by phenylpyrrolidinopentane, Katovit, caffeine and phenylethylbarbituric acid] Med Welt 51:2698–700, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

UZBEKOVA DG: [Effect of glutamic acid and caffeine on the content of glutamine, ammonia, glutamic and adenosinetriphosphoric acids in the greater hemispheres of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:83–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

WEISS B, LATIES VG: Enhancement of human performance by caffeine and the amphetamines. Pharmacol Rev 14:1–36, Mar 62

YABU H: [The activating effect of caffeine on the skeletal muscle oxygen consumption] Sapporo Med J 19:259–67, Apr 61 (Jap)

related compounds

VINOGRADOVA NB, KHROMOV-BORISOV NV: [Relation between the structure and the activity of a series of structural caffeine analogues and synthesis of antifeines—a new class of medicinal preparations] Farmakol Toksik 25:259–65, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

CASASOLA M, DI LENARDA B: [Experiences with a new geriatric drug with circulatory effect] Ther Gegenw 101:73–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers: therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463–84, May 62 (It)

GAENSSLEN H: [Clinical experiences with a new phenacetin-free combination analgesic (Solco 7)] Praxis 51:125–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GOECKE H: [On experiences with neural therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Hippokrates 33:153–6, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRAF HP: [Experiences with the muscle-relaxing agent Quilil in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Praxis 51:793–4, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOOK G: [Experiences with Trazu in the treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders] Med Welt 8:439–41, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

JUNK W: [Postvaccinal complications -- therapeutic possibilities by means of the trophic reflex pattern] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2167–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KURYSHEVA KA, POLUSHCHEV FN: [Comparative results in the treatment of early pregnancy toxemias with bromine, caffeine and aminazin] Sovet Med 25:132–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KROGH GF von: [Clinical observations on the effect of a neurotropic agent on the blood circulation] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/432–4, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LISITSA GP: [Role of bromine and caffeine in the treatment of premature termination of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:67–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PODLESCH I, MEYER M, BARTH L: [Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting with the diphenhydramine derivative combination Rodavan; a clinical-statistical evaluation] Anaesthesist 10:270–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

RYAN RE: An effective symptomatic treatment of migraine. Clin Med 69:2008–10, Sep 62

THURAU H: [Experiences in the treatment of bronchial asthma with Afran] Med Klin 57:146–7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

WOLFFRAM E: [Direct spasmolysis in the toco-gynecological clinic. Therapeutic possibilities of a new spasmolytic-analgesic medication] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:109–14, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

toxicology

KLIGGE H: [Autonomic dystonia, hypotension and pure coffee] Med Klin 57:1103–5, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

STOLIAROV GV, VOLODARSKAIA LI: [On psychic disorders in caffeine poisoning] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:417–21, 1962 (Rus)

Caisson Disease see DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

CALCANEUS

HEIKEL HV: Coalitio calcaneo-navicularis and calcaneus secundarius. A clinical and radiographic study of twenty-three patients. Acta Orthop Scand 32:72–84, 1962

diseases

BARTOLINI G: [On osteochondritis of the posterior apophysis of the calcaneus] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:303–12, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CAPPELLO N: [Apophysial osteochondrosis of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 12:801–5, Nov 61 (It)

CAPPELLO N: [Considerations on 20 cases of apophysial osteochondrosis of the calcaneus] Minerva Med 53:2370, 11 Aug 62 (It)

DECHEN J: [A case of severe fistulized osteitis of the calcaneum successfully treated with Flabelline and surgical curettage] Sem Hop Paris 38:486–8, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

KLEIN B, HOULI J: [Calcaneal spur] Rev Bras Med 18:346–50, Apr 61 (Por)

LASI C: [Apropos of a case of juvenile osseous cysts of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 12:572-3, Aug 61 (It)

MICHAEL BH: Management of calcaneal spur inflammation with triamcinolone acetonide. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:801-3, Nov 61

OBRESKI Z: [Extensive growth of the tuber calcanei as a pathological entity (hypertrophy of the tuber calcanei)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:149-51, 1962 (Pol)

ROVEN MD: Painful heel spur predisposes to fracture. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:804-5, Nov 61

RUETT A: [On the genesis of calcaneo-navicular coalition] Z Orthop 96:96-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

STUHL L, POULIQUEN N, LOTE JT, CLEMENT G, SEBILLOTTE JP, CRESCENCI C: [Aneurysmal cysts of the calcaneus. (Apropos of 2 cases)] J Radiol Electr 43:440-2, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

VERHAEGHE A, LEMAITRE G, LEBEURRE R: [Calcaneites of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rev Rhum 28:504-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

DOUAT R, QUINTANE G, LIMOUZIN F: [Importance of tomography in the exploration of "mine foot"] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:120-1, Apr 62 (Fr)

DROULX P, SOULIER A, DUCLOUX M: [Fractures caused by avulsion of the calcaneum. Apropos of 5 cases] Rev Chir Orthop 48:313-23, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

FANTATO S, BAJARDI A: [Treatment of talamic fractures of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 12:637-42, Sep 61 (It)

FANTATO S, BAJARDI AA: The treatment of fractures of the calcaneus with sunken talus. Panminerva Med 4:225-8, May 62

GREWALD I, JACOBSEN HS, SORENSEN HR, VENNITS H: [Operative treatment of calcaneus fractures] Nord Med 66:1579-83, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)

LANDZHEV B: [Conservative and surgical therapy in fractures of the calcaneus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:739-46, 1961 (Bul)

LAUGERI V, MASSA G: [Current trends in the therapy of fractures of the calcaneus] Minerva Chir 17:615-23, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MACIOCE D: [On the non-surgical treatment of calcaneal talamic fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:486-99, 1961 (It)

MAURER W: [On the treatment of severe calcaneal fractures] Chirurg 32:479-81, Oct 61 (Ger)

MAURER G, STEINKOHL H, MIETHANER E: [Progressive treatment of severe fractures of the calcaneus] Med Klin 57:682-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER CC: Subtalar fixation with autogenous dowel grafts. J Int Coll Surg 36:639-48, Nov 61

SALSBURY CR: A statistical review of fractures of the calcaneus. Canad J Surg 5:48-53, Jan 62

SURE P, LAFFITTE M, GATTI: [The operative treatment of thalamic fractures of the calcaneum] Lyon Chir 57:778-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

SPIESS A: [Contribution to the study of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon and avulsion fracture of the posterior tuberosity of the calcaneus] Praxis 51:846-57, 23 Aug 62 (Ger)

TERLEP H: [Injury to the median calcaneous process and fixation with wire pins] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:116-7 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZANINI P: [Fracture of the postero-superior angle of the greater tuberosity of the calcaneus with disinsertion of the Achilles tendon] Minerva Chir 17:174-6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

neoplasms

KOLAR J, STASEK V, BEK V, KOHOUT J: [Contribution to tumors of the heel bone] Cesk Rentgenol 16:121-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

radiography

KLEIGER B, MANKIN HJ: A roentgenographic study of the development of the calcaneus by means of the posterior tangential view. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:961-9, Oct 61

wounds & injuries

HELLPAP W: [Bone injuries of the anterior calcaneus process] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:329-38, 1962 (Ger)

Calciferol see VITAMIN D

CALCIFICATION

see also OSSIFICATION

ANDERSON MW: The clinical course of patients with calcific aortic stenosis. Proc Mayo Clin 36:439-44, 30 Aug 61

ASCENZI A, BONUCCI E, STEVE BOCCIARELLI D: [On certain quantitative aspects of calcification of the osseous matrix in von Recklinghausen's disease] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:606-13, 1961 (It)

BRANCENI D, LEVY J: [Use of tetracycline for the demonstration of the phenomena of extra-osseous calcification] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1469-72, 1961 (Fr)

BOUDNIK IM, KRIVOBOKOV SA: Intracranial calcification in children following tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Pediat 28:353-6, Sep 61

BENEDETTI GB, CANEPA G, PELIZZA A: [Calcareous or punctate chondroangiopathy] Minerva Ortop 12:865-72, Dec 61 (It)

BOGATYREVA AV: [On clinical aspects of disseminated calcinosis of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:80-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOFFANO M: [Unusual case of symmetrical calcification of the cartilages of the pavilion of the ear] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:83-6, Feb 62 (It)

BOFFANO M: [Pericardial calcifications] Minerva Med 52:571-8, 14 Feb 61 (It)

BOFFANO M: [Pleural calcifications] Minerva Med 52:555-71, 14 Feb 61 (It)

BOGOSLAVSKII AL: [Soft tissue sarcoma with calcification] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:68-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

COMINO E, FIANDESIO D: [Apropos of periarticular ossifications and calcifications of the hip] Minerva Chir 16:1402-15, 30 Nov 61 (It)

COLELLA C, REALE A: [Calcific mitral stenosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:1-14, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CARIMATI A, CATELLI P: [Cardiac calcifications; radiological review] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:103-32, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DIEUDONNE JM, VEILLEUX R, SELYE H: [Calciphylaxis] Presse Med 70:1068-70, 5 May 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS JE: Calcific aortic stenosis: pathologic features. Proc Mayo Clin 36:444-51, 30 Aug 61

FERRARI B: [Calcareous degeneration of uterine fibromyomas] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:70-80, Feb 62 (It)

FLEISCH H, BISAZ S: [The inhibitory role of pyrophosphate in calcification] J Physiol (Par) 54:340-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GHORMLEY JW: Calcareous tendinitis. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1721-8, Dec 61

GERMAIN G: [Calcifications of the shoulder] Un Med Canada 91:50-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

GLOTZER DJ, SHAW RS, SCANNELL JG: Calcific coronary emboli following open valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:434-40, Apr 62

GREENAWAY JM, GANNON A: Bilateral adrenal calcification with normal adrenocortical function. Med J Aust 49(1):928-30, 16 Jun 62

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET J: [Osseous neoformations of the tympanic cavity during chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:532-46, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GERBODE F, KERTH WJ, SELZER A, OSBORN JJ: Calcific aortic stenosis. Amer J Surg 104:307-15, Aug 62

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD PW: Calcific aortic stenosis. New Engl J Med 266:72-6, 11 Jan 62

ISHII T: Influence of valency of chemical elements in producing cutaneous calcinosis in dihydrotachysterol-pretreated rats. Exp Med Surg 19:281-3, 1961

IRVING JT: Sudan black method for staining sites of calcification. Nature (Lond) 194:390, 28 Apr 62

IRVING JT, RONNING OV: The selective action of papain on calcification sites. Arch Oral Biol 7:357-63, May-Jun 62

JACOBS E: [Calcified carcinomas of the stomach] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:622-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

KHADZHIDEKOV G, SAKHATCHIEV A: [On calcifications and ossifications in the region of the hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:695-702, 1961 (Bul)

KUBOTA K, KOMURO H, NAGASAKI F, TSUBOI M, MATSUMOTO K: The calcification of teeth of the fur seals. (Roentgenographic examination). Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:389-419, Nov 61

LLOYD-THOMAS HG, BALME RH, KEY JJ: Tram-line calcification in renal cortical necrosis. Brit Med J 5282:909-11, 31 Mar 62

MAIMONE G, DI LAURO S: [On calcifications of the great cerebral falx] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:842-50, 15 Sep 61 (It)

McKUSICK VA, GOODMAN RM: Pinnal calcification. Observations in systemic diseases not associated with disordered calcium metabolism. JAMA 179:230-2, 20 Jan 62

MUSIL F, SPONAR J: [Circumscript interstitial calcinosis] Rozhl Chir 40:836-43, Dec 61 (Cz)

MENELAUS MB: Acute calcification in the peroneal tendons. Med J Aust 49(1):203, 10 Feb 62

MORTIAUX A: [Chronic calcifying pancreatitis in the adult. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations apropos of 21 cases] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:589-98, Nov 61 (Fr)

McALISTER WH, BLATT E: Calcified pulmonary artery thrombus. Amer J Roentgenol 87:908-10, May 62

OKUDAIRA M, STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: The etiology of discrete splenic and hepatic calcifications in an edemic area of histoplasmosis. Amer J Path 39:599-611, Nov 61

PERSONNE C: [Calcified pleural pockets] Clinique (Par) 57:255-6 passim, May 62 (Fr)

RONCONI G: [Generalized or universal interstitial calcinosis, complicating a chronic dermatomyositis. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Pediat 13:1544-53, 10 Nov 61 (It)

REITH EJ, COTTY VF: Autoradiographic studies on calcification of enamel. Arch Oral Biol 7:365-72, May-Jun 62

RADOJKOVIC MB: [Peri-articular calcification of the elbow] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:317-9, Mar 62 (Ser)

SCHOONHOVEN VAN BEURDEN AJ van: [Scleroderma with calcinosis] Folia Med Neerl 4:2-8, Feb 61 (Dut)

SELYE H, JEAN P: Prevention of calciphylaxis by hypophysectomy. Endocrinology 69:986-8, Nov 61

SELYE H: Calciphylaxis and the concept of "vital mordanting". Perspect Biol Med 5:233-43, Winter 62

SCHIFFER D, SIBOUR F, VESCO C: [Pathogenesis and significance of calcifications in cerebral tumors] Minerva Neurochir 5:129-30, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SELYE H, GENTILE G, DIEUDONNE JM: Effect of adjuvants upon cutaneous calciphylaxis induced by topical or systemic challenge. Int Arch Allergy 20:80-92, 1962

SINGLETON EB, TENG CT: Pseudohypoparathyroidism with bone changes simulating hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Radiology 78:388-93, Mar 62

SANTINI R: [Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome. (Pathogenetic data on a clinical case)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:151-72, Feb 62 (It)

SAVEL'EV ON: [The effect of combined ultraviolet and infrared rays on bone calcification in experimental animals] Ortop Travm Protez 23:13-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

URBANO U, VIOLA MP: [Observations on calcifications of the cerebral falces] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:821-8, Aug 61 (It)

VALDES RUIZ M, LOPEZ PRATS JL, CIVERA TORTAJADA J, FERRANDO ALBELDA R: [False Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Med Esp 46:1-7, Jul 61 (Sp)

WATORSKA K: [Calcification of the uterine mucosa] Ginek Pol 32:529-31, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

WECHSLER W: [Progressive symmetric pseudocalcareous and calcareous deposits in "malignant" hypertensive brain disease. (A contribution to the formal genesis of so-called pseudocalcium in the CNS)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:634-48, 1962 (Ger)

WOLF W, THOMAS G: [Calcium in the mitral valves] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:351-9, 1961 (Ger)

WAGNER A: [On "Fahr's disease" (calcification of the basal ganglia in hypoparathyroidism)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:145-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

YOUNG EF, COURVILLE CB: "Familial" central cerebral calcification in infancy. Report of two cases in siblings. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:198-208, Dec 61

ZEITER HJ: Calcification and ossification in ocular tissue. Amer J Ophthal 53:265-74, Feb 62

case reports

AREND R, FERENS Z: [Osseous (calcium) plaques in the arachnoid of the spinal cord] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:781-91, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ARVIDSSON H, PARKER BM, BURFORD TH: Coronary artery occlusion, a complication of thoracic aortography in a patient with calcific aortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 10:115-9, Jul 62

BATSON JM, LAW DH: Chronic calcific pancreatitis in a child. Gastroenterology 43:95-8, Jul 62

CARSON DR, SOLOMON FA Jr: Sarcoidosis: a case with extensive metastatic calcification, renal failure and favorable response to steroid therapy. Calif Med 96:114-8, Feb 62

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, BOURRAT C: [Boulimia with obesity, anorexia with emaciation, in 2 patients with calcifications of probable hypothalamic localization] Lyon Med 94:811-32, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

ELLIOTT GB, FREIGANG B: Aseptic necrosis, calcification and separation of appendices epiploicae. Ann Surg 155:501-5, Apr 62

EFFERSOE P, RAASCHOU F, THOMSEN AC: Bilateral renal cortical necrosis. A patient followed up over eight years. Amer J Med 33:455-8, Sep 62

FRANCON F: [3 cases of meniscal calcifications of the knee] Reumatismo 13:43-5, Jan-Feb 61 (Fr)

FOCHEM K: [A case of calcification of a kidney and ureter] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:570-1, Apr 62 (Ger)

FINKELSTEIN J, CUEVAS H, ALARCON R, RAMIREZ MC: [Circumscribed or localized calcinosis] Rev Med Chile 90:444-6, May 62 (Sp)

GARDIKAS C, HADJIOUANNOU J: A case of extensive interstitial calcinosis. Brit Med J 5261:1196-7, 4 Nov 61

GAZZANIGA M: [On a case of pancreatic calcifications] Minerva Chir 17:169-74, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GERSON L: [Apropos of Monckeberg's disease] Angeiologie 14:25, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GAD-EL-MAWLA N: Calcification of the pericardium. Review of the literature with a case report. J Egypt Med Ass 44:839-44, 1961

HEATH P: Calcinosis oculi. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:141-60, 1961

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E: [Dermatomyositis with diffuse calcinosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:792-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HODGINS TE: An unusual case of calcification of the spleen. Canad Med Ass J 86:784-5, 28 Apr 62

JACKSON FE: Right convexity meningioma with associated shift of the calcified choroid plexuses: case report. BMJ 13:111-2, Sep 62

KALAMBOUKIS Z, MOLLING P: Symmetrical calcification of the brain in the predominance in the basal ganglia and cerebellum. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:364-71, Jul 62

LAGARDE C, LAURENS G, GAILLARD J: [3 cases of corralliform calcification of the cerebellum] Presse Med 69:2274-5, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEVIN P, KUNIN AS, DONAGHY RM, HAMILTON WW, MAURER JJ: Intracranial calcification and hypoparathyroidism. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1076-80, Dec 61

LAUCHENAUER C: [A case of tumor-forming lipocalcinogranulomatosis or tumorous cinicinosis with hypercalcemia and probable secondary kidney damage] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:250-60, Jul 61 (Ger)

LARCAN A, GUILLEMIN P, HURIET C, THIRIET M: [Calcified epithelioma of the kidney] Rev Med Nancy 87:164-70, Feb 62 (Fr)

LENGYEL B, RACZ I: [On calcinosis of the skin in connection with a case of local calcinosis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:177-82, Aug 62 (Hun)

CALCIFICATION

MARCHESE MJ, CORRADO GS: [Calcification of the left auricle] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:113-6, Mar 62 (Sp)
MOUREN P, TATOSSIAN A, SOULAYROL R, VERNE P, PONSO Y, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Apropos of a case of tetany in adults with Fahr's syndrome; the problem of Albright's pseudohypoparathyroidism] Marseille Med 99:580-2, 1962 (Fr)
NOCKEMANN PF: [A contribution to the clinical picture of calcinosis interstitialis universalis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:292-301, 1962 (Ger)
PHILLIPS MJ: Bilateral renal cortical necrosis associated with calcification: report of a case and a review of aetiology. J Clin Path 15:31-5, Jan 62
RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, ARISTOFF H: [A case of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis of inflammatory nature] Rev Rhum 28:444-7, Sep 61 (Fr)
REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAS JP: [Calcifications of the abdominal metastases of psammo-carcinoma of the ovary] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:905-11, 1961 (Fr)
SEZE S de, HUBAULT A, KAHN MF: [2 cases of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis simulating chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 28:439-44, Sep 61 (Fr)
SHCHUKIN PI, ZHDANOV VS: [On calcinoses penetrating through the wall of the bronchi] Grudn Khir 4:81-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
SORRIBES-SANTAMARIA V: [Circumscribed calcinosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:198-202, 15 May 62 (Sp)
SAGHATOESLAMI M, KHODARAHMI K, EPSTEIN BS: Calcified intrahepatic metastases from carcinoma of the breast. JAMA 181:1139-40, 29 Sep 62
TRAISSAC, DOUTRE, PERISSAT, BERAUD: [Apropos of 7 cases of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:395-404, Apr 62 (Fr)
URBANO U, VIOLA MP: [On ossifications of the dura mater] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:805-19, Aug 61 (It)
ULAGAY I, BUYUKOZTURK K, DEMIROGLU C: [A case of armored heart] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:168-74, Mar 62 (Tur)
VERHAEGHE A: ["Stones of piety". 2 cases of calcified pretibial hygroma] Lille Med 6:1080-2, Dec 61 (Fr)
YAMADA H, HARUMI K, OHTA A, NOMURA T, OKADA R, ISHII M: Aortic arch syndrome with cardiomegaly and aortic calcification. Jap Heart J 2:538-48, Oct 61
YOUNG WB, KHAIRA DS: Calcified hypoplastic thoracic aorta in a young adult. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:153-6, Apr 62

chemistry

FLEISCH H, BISAZ S: [Isolation in urine of a substance inhibiting calcification: pyrophosphate] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:69-70, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

complications

BROWNE SG: Calcinosis circumscripta of the scrotal wall: the etiological role of Onchocerca volvulus. Brit J Derm 74:136-40, Apr 62
BEST MM, DUNCAN CH: Medial arteriosclerosis resulting in factitious hypertension. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:867-9, Sep 62

diagnosis

GADRAT J, RIBET A, BOURSE R, IZARD J: [Radiological and biological explorations in the course of calcifying pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:391-6, Apr 62 (Fr)
HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J: [On the differential diagnosis of ureteral calculus--glandular calcification] Z Urol 55:345-6, Jun 62 (Ger)
LIEBERMAN A: The case of the arthritic arpeggio. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1301-9, Sep 62

etiology

AGOSTINI U, BENUSSI G: [Egg-shell calcifications of the thoracic lymph nodes in silicosis. Radiological morphology and clinical aspects apropos of 21 cases] G Ital Tuberc 15:332-51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
APPERSON JW, WECHSLER H, LATTIMER JK: The frequent occurrence of both renal calculi and renal calcifications in tuberculous kidneys. J Urol 87:643-6, May 62
BATSON JM: Calcification of the ear cartilage associated with the hypercalcemia of sarcoidosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:876-7, 2 Nov 61
BOTTINO C: [Leber's petrifying conjunctivitis in a case of "milk-alkali" syndrome (Brunett-Commons-Albright-Howard syndrome)] Ann Ottal 87:621-6, Nov 61 (It)
CAMIEL MR: Calcification of vas deferens associated with diabetes. J Urol 86:634-6, Nov 61
CHAUDHRY AP, HOLTE NO, VICKERS RA: Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:843-8, Jul 62
ENGEL S, DOCKERTY MB: Calcification and ossification in rectal malignant processes. JAMA 179:347-50, 3 Feb 62
GUEDJ P, GAIROARD J: [Frequency and treatment of the calcified hydatid cyst (according to statistics of 500 hydatid cysts from operated livers)] J Chir (Par) 83:695-716, Dec 61 (Fr)
GHORAB MM: Ureteritis calcinosa: a complication of bilharzial ureteritis and its relation to primary ureteric stone formation. Brit J Urol 34:33-43, Mar 62
IVEMARK BI, LAGERGREN C, LJUNGQVIST A: Generalized arterial calcification associated with hydramnios in two stillborn infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):103-10, Jun 62
LITTON LO: New bone formation adjacent to the tibiofibular syndesmosis. Clin Orthop 22:129-36, 1962
LUTEMBACHER R: [Circumscribed calcifications of the pericardium] Med Monde 37:19-22, 1961 (Fr)
LEVIN P: Intracranial calcification associated with hypoparathyroidism. Bull NY Acad Med 38:632-7, Sep 62
MATHES GL, MAYER RF: Nephrocalcinosis associated with renal tubular acidosis. Southern Med J 54:1368-71, Dec 61
MANKOWSKI ZT: Occurrence of calcinosis in the course of experimental fungus infections. Sabouraudia 1:234-6, Feb 62
MUELLER H: [Pleural calcifications in asbestosis of the lungs] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:33-8, 1962 (Ger)
NATALE P, TUZI T, DI MEZZA F: [Calcifications in hemothorax (presentation of a clinical case)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1141-50, 15 Dec 61 (It)
PATOIR G, SPY: [Renal calcifications of vascular origin] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:221-4, Mar 62 (Fr)
SCHIFFER D, SIBOUR F, VESCO C: [Calcifications in cerebral tumors. Pathogenetic considerations] World Neurol 2:1069-82, Dec 61 (Fr)
SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N, STREBEL R: [Histogenesis of connective tissue calcification caused by KMnO4 and "other calcifiers"] Cas Lek Cesk 101:523-6, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)
SOMERS K, WILLIAMS AW: Intracardiac calcification in endomyocardial fibrosis. Brit Heart J 24:324-8, May 62
TOYAMA W: [On the calcification in the central nervous system of encephalitis japonica] Niigata Med J 75:1220-31, Oct 61 (Jap)

experimental

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Do endogenous estrogens and androgens alter the site of calcium deposits in the kidney induced by the calcinosis factor?] Z Ges Exp Med 135:281-4, 1961 (Ger)
GRASSO S, SELYE H: Calciphylaxis in relation to the humoral production of occlusive coronary lesions with infarction. J Path Bact 83:495-500, Apr 62
ISHII T, JEAN P, SELYE H: Role of chemical elements in eliciting experimental cutaneous calcinosis, following pretreatment with dihydrotachysterol. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:235-41, 25 Aug 61
JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: [Action of serotonin, of 48/80 and of reserpine on the lesions of calcinosis induced by various agents in rats] Rev Canad Biol 21:135-43, Jun 62 (Fr)
LARON Z, LAUFER A: Effect of cortisone on the development of nephrocalcinosis and ectopic bone in the ischemic rat kidney. Endocrinology 70:437-41, Mar 62
MERCADO TI, VON BRAND T: Metastatic calcification induced by hytakerol in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. J Parasit 48:215-22, Apr 62
PRIORESCHI P: The role of the adrenals in an experimental cardiac calcinosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:173-9, Aug-Sep 61
POLICARD A, BAUD CA, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [Study by electron microscopy and x-ray diffraction of various experimental calcareous deposits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1763-6, 1961 (Fr)
Prolonged fluoride ingestion and calcified tissue concentrations. Nutr Rev 20:180-3, Jun 62
PADMANABHAN N, WALSH JT, SELYE H: Induction of resistance against calciphylaxis. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:33-8, 1962
RIZZO AA, MARTIN GR, SCOTT DB, MERGENHAGEN SE: Mineralization of bacteria. Science 135:439-41, 9 Feb 62
RENAUD S: Calcification in the renal-cardiovascular system of female breeder rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:387-91, Aug 62
SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: Production of calciphylactic facial, oesophageal, and mediastinal lesions by combined treatment with dihydrotachysterol and thorium dioxide. Brit Med J 5261:1194-6, 4 Nov 61
SELYE H, GENTILE G, PRIORESCHI P: Cutaneous molt induced by calciphylaxis in the rat. Science 134:1876-7, 8 Dec 61
SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: Calcification of the parathyroids induced by calciphylaxis. Experientia 17:496-7, 15 Nov 61
SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N, WALSH JT: [Protective effect of hypophysectomy in so-called "dystrophic tissue calcification"] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:12-20, 1962 (Ger)
SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: [On experimental calciphylactic disorders in the vascular plexus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1781-4, 1961 (Rus)
SELYE H, GENTILE G: Osteitis fibrosa induced by calciphylaxis in the absence of the parathyroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:277-82, Jun 62
SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N: Selective calcification of the thymus induced by calciphylaxis. J Endocr 24:179-83, Apr 62
SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, TUCHWEBER B: Siderocalciphylactic sensitization to distilled water. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:290-4, Sep 62
VASKU J, STREBEL R, SELYE H: [Calciphylaxis inducing endogenous stimulation of the parathyroid glands] Cas Lek Cesk 101:796-8, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

AFANAS'EVA VM, IVANOVSKAIA TE, ZHUKOVA EK: [On a peculiar congenital vascular pathology in infancy] Arkh Pat 23(11):25-32, 1961 (Rus)
HILLCOAT BL: Calcification of the meconium within the bowel of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:86-9, Feb 62
LIPPI U, BURLINA A: [Hepatic calcifications in a stillborn infant] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:587-600, May 61 (It)
MORAN JJ, STEINER GC: Idiopathic arterial calcification in a 5-year-old child. A case report. Amer J Clin Path 37:521-6, May 62
MICHAEL AF Jr, HONG R, WEST CD: Hypercalcemia in infancy associated with subcutaneous fat necrosis and calcification. Amer J Dis Child 104:235-44, Sep 62
PELIZZA A, RIZZO V: [On 2 cases of peritoneal calcifications in a newborn infant and an infant] Minerva Med 53:1352-3, 2 May 62 (It)
SOREL R, BARDIER A, BOUISSOU H, DALOUS A, DUPONT H, REGNIER C, SALANOVA J, MARTINEZ J: [Apropos of 3 cases of nephro-calcinosis (familial oxalosis)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:544-6, Apr 62 (Fr)
WOLMAN M, STERK VV, GATT S, FRENKEL M: Primary familial xanthomatosis with involvement and calcification of the adrenals. Report of two more cases in siblings of a previously described infant. Pediatrics 28:742-57, Nov 61

jurisprudence

DEL VESCOVO A, MAZZOLA S: [2 cases of calcification of the meniscus of the knee] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1060-5, Nov-Dec 61

metabolism

HJERTQUIST SO: Autoradiographic study of the proximal tibial growth zone in normal and rachitic rats after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:99-100, 1962
LIKINS RC, POSNER AS, PARETZKIN B, FROST AP: Effect of crystal growth on the comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues. J Biol Chem 236:2804-6, Oct 61
SARLES H, SARLES JC, PEZE R, CAMATE R, DELMONT J: [Statistical study of disorders of glycoregulation in 50 personal cases of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:469-71, Apr 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

ROBERTS AH, YUDKIN J: Effect of phytate and other dietary factors on intestinal phytase and bone calcification in the rat. Brit J Nutr 15:457-71, 1961

pathology

ANSPACH M: [Are pleural calcifications pathognomic for an asbestosis?] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:108-20, 1962 (Ger)
DUMON G, GRIMAUD C: [Subpleural eggshell calcifications in the course of certain pneumoconioses] Marseille Med 99:230-3, 1962 (Fr)
JOHNSTON ME, DURBIN PW, ASLING CW: Correlation of histochemical, autoradiographic, and microradiographic demonstrations of tissue calcification. J Histochem Cytochem 9:30-7, Jan 61
MURPHY GP, SCHIRMER HK: Nephrocalcinosis, urolithiasis and renal insufficiency sarcoidosis. J Urol 86:702-6, Dec 61
NEUMANN G, THOMAS G: [Calcification of the iliolumbar ligament in spondylolisthesis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:167-73, 1962 (Ger)
PIMENTEL JC: [The calcified "aspergilloma". A new anatomoclinical form of "pulmonary aspergilloma"] J Med (Porto) 46:377-84, 28 Oct 61 (Por)
SELYE H: Stress and renal function in relation to the hyalinizing and calcifying lesions of connective tissue. J Urol 86:687-701, Dec 61
SCHIFFMANN E, MARTIN GR: In vitro calcification of rat aorta in serum. Nature (Lond) 194:198-90, 14 Apr 62
WINTERNITZ WW: Nephrocalcinosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:980-2, Oct 61

pharmacology

BEVELANDER G, GOSS RJ: Influence of tetracycline on calcification in normal and regenerating teleost scales. Nature (Lond) 193:1098-9, 17 Mar 62
GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: The inhibitory effect of 2;4-dinitrophenol on metastatic tissue calcification induced by calciferol. Biochem J 81:352-6, Nov 61

physiology

BUCHER R: [New viewpoints on calcium deposits] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1434-5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
FLEISCH H, BISAZ S: Mechanism of calcification: inhibitory role of pyrophosphate. Nature (London) 195:911, 1 Sep 62
MOSS ML: Studies of the acellular bone of teleost fish. II. Response to fracture under normal and acalcemic conditions. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:46-60, 1962
SATO W: [Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. II. Effect of beryllium on the calcification of the femurs of the rat] J Showa Med Ass 21:740-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

radiography

ASCH T, FREY C: Radiographic appearance of mammary-duct ectasia with calcification. New Engl J Med 266:86-7, 11 Jan 62
ANDERSCH H, STECKEN A, WITTE H: [Calcification of the wall of the left auricles in the roentgen picture] Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:311-20, Jul 62 (Ger)

ANDERSCH H, STECKEN A, WITTE H: [Radiography of parietal calcification of the left auricle]
Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:311–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

DREES CM: Roentgeno-oddities. Anomalous calcification of the stylohoid ligament. Oral Surg 14:1475–7, Dec 61

BARBIERI E, CURIONI GB: [Clinical observations on calcified menisci of the knee] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:527–41, 1961 (It)

BATESON EM: Nephrocalcinosis in children. Review of the literature and report of a case complicated by Wilm's tumor. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:231–7, Jul 62

BRETLAND PM: Armillifer armillatus infestation. Radiological diagnosis in two Ghanaian soldiers. Brit J Radiol 35:603–8, Sep 62

COURTY L, LANGERON P, OUDAR H: [Biliary problems during calcifying pancreatitis. Radiological documents] J Sci Med Lille 80:17–23, Jan 62 (Fr)

EDLING NP: Roentgen television study of cardiac calcifications. Circulation 24:1407–8, Dec 61

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Arteriography in calcifications of the soft tissue of the extremities] Muench Med Wschr 104:210–1, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAGER W, KOERNER H: [Circular intramural calcification of the left atrium in combined mitral defect] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:329–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

HILBISH TF, BARTTER FC: Roentgen findings in abnormal deposition of calcium in tissues. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1128–39, Jun 62

KREEL L: Radiological aspects of nephrocalcinosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:218–23, Jul 62

KALAN C, BURROWS EH: Calcification in intracranial gliomata. Brit J Radiol 35:589–602, Sep 62

LYONS JP, WATSON AJ: The significance of radiographic 'calcification' in the lungs of coalworkers. Tubercle 42:457–69, Dec 61

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A, SODERBERG G: Studies of calcification and bone formation in chondrosarcoma. Acta

McAFEE JG, DONNER MW: Differential diagnosis of calcifications encountered in abdominal radiographs. Amer J Med Sci 243:609–50, May 62

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492–5, Jul 62

RICHARDSON RE: Nephrocalcinosis with special reference to its occurrence in renal tubular acidosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:224–30, Jul 62

SHEKHTER IA, RABUKHINA NA, KRONROD BA: [On roentgenological diagnosis of calcifications of the coronary artery of the heart] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:58–62, Jan 62 (Rus)

SALIK JO, ABESHOUSE BS: Calcification, ossification and cartilage formation in the kidney. Amer J Roentgenol 88:125–43, Jul 62

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: [Generalized calcification of the wall of the trachea and large bronchi] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:107–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

THOMS J: Calcification of the triangular fibrocartilage in the wrist joint—arthrographic study of a case. Brit J Radiol 35:429–31, Jun 62

WOODRUFF JH Jr: Calcified heart valves. A comparison of methods for their demonstration. Radiology 79:384–8, Sep 62

surgery

HOUEL J, LANFRANCHI J, MORAND P: [The calcified forms of mitral stenosis. Surgical incidences] Ann Chir (Par) 16:173–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROGER VN, YAHNI E, TROISSE C, DOMINGUEZ M: [Pleural calcification. Surgical treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:84–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

CALCIUM

APPELGREN LE, ERICSSON Y, ULLBERG S: A comparison of the distribution of radioactive fluorine and calcium by use of double-isotope autoradiography. Acta Physiol Scand 53:339–47, Nov-Dec 61

HOFMAN J: [Contribution to the complexometric determination of calcium in the blood and urine with the aid of a fluorescence indicator fluorexon] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1171–5, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

LIBERMAN EA, TSOFINA LM: [Measurement of the flow of NA and Ca ions through the surface of crustacean muscle fibers during excitation] Biofizika 7:201–2, 1962 (Rus)

SELYE H, STREBEL R: Prevention by calciphylaxis of the progeria-like syndrome induced by chronic dihydrotachysterol overdosage. Proc msoc Exp Biol Med 110:673–6, Aug-Sep 62

VINCENT JM, JANCEY CH: A calcium-sensitive strain of rhizobium trifolii. Nature (Lond) 195:99–100, 7 Jul 62

blood

ALLEN JE, ELLIOTT DW: Gastric response to induced hyperparathyroidism. Surg Forum 12:285–7, 1961

ARASZKIEWICZ Z, KUBAJ T: [Ionized calcium content in the blood serum of normal subjects] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:157–62, 1962 (Pol)

ATHANASIU A: [Normocalcemic constitutional tetany, a syndrome of neuro-endocrine regulation disorder] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:21–32, 1962 (Rum)

ARONOV DM: [Determination of total dialysing and non-dialysing calcium in the blood serum with the method of flame photometry] Lab Delo 8:30–4, May 62 (Rus)

ASBURY AC: Hypocalcemia in ewes—a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:703–5, 15 Sep 62

ARONOV DM: [On the blood calcium content in atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:42–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BATSON JM: Calcification of the ear cartilage associated with the hypercalcemia of sarcoidosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:876–7, 2 Nov 61

BIEZANSKI W, BARTOSIEWICZ W: [Levels of calcium, phosphorus and basic phosphatase in the blood serum of orthopedic patients treated with ossopan] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:353–63, 1961 (Pol)

BUFFA B: [Behavior of blood potassium, calcium and magnesium in prolonged sleep therapy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:567–82, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BELISLE M: [Calcium] Un Med Canada 91:179–82, Feb 62 (Fr)

BREIDAHL HD, RITCHIE BC: Hypercalcaemia due to malignant ovarian tumour: a case report. Med J Aust 49(1):208–10, 10 Feb 62

BOEN ST, LEUNSE B, GERBRANDY J: Influence of serum calcium concentration on QT-interval and circulation. Clin Chim Acta 7:432–6, May 62

BLANCHARD BM: Focal hypocalcemic seizures 33 years after thyroidectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:382–5, Sep 62

BERNREITER M: The electrocardiogram in hypothyroidism and hypocalcemia after total thyroidectomy. Dis Chest 42:334–5, Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 80–1961. New Engl J Med 265:953–7, 9 Nov 61

COPP DH, CAMERON EC: Demonstration of a hypocalcemic factor (calcitonin) in commercial parathyroid extract. Science 134:2038, 22 Dec 61

CAREY VC: Hypercalcemia and bronchial carcinoma. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:258–60, Feb 62

COPP DH, CHENEY B: Calcitonin—a hormone from the parathyroid which lowers the calcium-level of the blood. Nature (Lond) 193:381–2, 27 Jan 62

CANARY JJ, CARREON GG, BLOOMER HA, KYLE LH, MELONI CR: Serial changes in serum calcium and phosphorus concentration and in urinary phosphorus excretion after parathyroid surgery: further evidence for a dual effect of parathyroid hormone. J Clin Endocr 22:229–39, Mar 62

COPP DH, CAMERON EC, CHENEY BA, DAVIDSON AG, HENZE KG: Evidence for calcitonin—a new hormone from the parathyroid that lowers blood calcium. Endocrinology 70:638–49, May 62

CAVALIERI U, BALDOLI C: [Aspects of clinical gerontology: the senile hypocalcemic syndrome] Minerva Med 53:1138–42, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CHEN PS Jr, TEREPKA AR, OVERSLAUGH C: Hypercalcemic and hyperphosphatemic actions of dihydrotachysterol, vitamin D2 and hytakerol (AT-10) in rats and in dogs. Endocrinology 70:815–21, Jun 62

CARR CW, SINGER L, SPURRELL FA: The relative binding of calcium and strontium with serum proteins and other substances. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:80–3, May 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689–98, Jul 62

DAVID NJ, VERNER JV, ENGEL FL: The diagnostic spectrum of hypercalcemia. Case reports and discussion. Amer J Med 33:88–110, Jul 62

DANNENBERG E: [Calcium determination in the plasma or serum in 5 minutes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:101–2, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DUPUIS Y, FOURNIER P: [Study, in the rat, of conditions of maintaining blood calcium by means of various exogenous factors] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:237–9, 1962 (Fr)

ESCUDERO FRANCO L: [Determination of serum calcium in normal blood. Simple electrophotometric method] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:1–10, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

ETTORI J, SCOGGAN SM: A determination of ionized calcium in serum by two- wavelength spectrophotometry of a metal indicator. Clin Chim Acta 6:861–5, Nov 61

EISENSTEIN R, DEDMON R, PAPAJANNIS S, HEMMENS A: Effect of hypervitaminosis D on serum factors in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:482–4, Mar 62

EPSTEIN FH: Hypercalcemia and renal function. Rein Folie 4:II/141–53, Jun 62

FERRIS T, KASHGARIAN M, LEVITIN H, BRANDT I, EPSTEIN FH: Renal tubular acidosis and renal potassium wasting acquired as a result of hypercalcemic nephropathy. New Engl J Med 265:924–8, 9 Nov 61

GOETTINGER E: [On reaction kinetics of calcium in blood coagulation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:317–30, 1 Sep 61

GWINUP G, SAYLE B: Cortisone responsive hypercalcemia in proved hyperparathyroidism. Ann Intern Med 55:1001–4, Dec 61

GLUECK HI, WAYNE L, GOLDSMITH R: Abnormal calcium binding associated with hyperglobulinemia, clotting defects, and osteoporosis: a study of this relationship. J Lab Clin Med 59:40–64, Jan 62

GATTA L, LABORANTI F, ARFOSIO M: [Calcemia, phosphoremia and alkaline phosphatasemia in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:172–88, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GREKH IF, BOGNIBOV EA: [On the technic of determinatio of calcium in the blood plasma by the method of flame photometry] LB Delo 8:15–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

HENNEMAN PH, DEMPSEY EF, CARROLL EL, HENNEMAN DH: Acquired vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia: a new variety characterized by hypercalcemia, low serum bicarbonate and hyperglycinuria. Metabolism 11:100–16, Jan 62

IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: Studies on the interaction of magnesium, calcium and strontium ions with native and chemically modified human serum albumin. Biochem J 84:152–6, Jul 62

KORANYI G: [Hypercalcemia and idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia] Orv Hetil 102:1932–7, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, MUSTONEN VA: Standard electrocardiogram in artificial hypocalcemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:163–6, 1961

KYLE LH, CANARY JJ, MINTZ DH, DE LEON A: Inhibitory effects of induced hypercalcemia on secretion of parathyroid hormone. J Clin Endocr 22:52–8, Jan 62

KISELEV GI: [Changes of blood phosphates and calcium after the administration of vitamin D2] Farmakol Toksikol 24:738–41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KATAOKA K: [A study on calcium, inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase in the blood serum of rats injected with the cancellous bone extract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1039–57, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KENNY AD: Survival and serum calcium levels of rats after parathyroidectomy. Endocrinology 70:715–22, May 62

KORANYI G, WALSA R: [Contributions to the pathology of idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia] Arch Kinderheilk 166:35–46, Mar 62 (Ger)

KLASS CS: The use of the indicator calcein, and its fluorescence, in a rapid, ultramicro titration of serum calcium. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:77–81, May 62

KLASS CS: The use of the indicator calcein, and its fluorescence, in a rapid, ultramicro titration of serum calcium. Amer J Clin Path 37:655–9, Jun 62

KIM HC: [Determination of the content of Ca, Mg and free amine acids in the blood serum of normal Koreans] Korea J Med 5:11–9, 1962 (Ch)

KLEINFELD G: Acute fatal hypercalcemia. A complication in estrogen therapy of metastatic breast cancer. JAMA 181:1137–8, 29 Sep 62

LEEUWEN AM van, THOMASSE CM, KAPTEYN PC: The determination of protein-bound calcium and magnesium by ultrafiltration-in-vivo with special reference to terminology and method. Clin Chim Acta 6:550–65, Jul 61

LOGCIALPO D, MAZZAGLIA E: [Considerations on the electrocardiographical aspect of Crouzon's disease in a patient with electrolyte disorders (hyperpotassemia-hypocalcemia)] Pediatria (Nap) 69:857–65, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LOEBEL AS, WALKOFF CS: Hypercalcemia in neoplastic disease without bone metastases. New York J Med 62:101–4, 1 Jan 62

LAUCHENAUER C: [A case of tumor-forming lipocalcinogranulomatosis or tumorous claciosis with hypercalcemia and probable secondary kidney damage] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:250–60, Jul 61 (Ger)

LOWE CE, BIRD ED, THOMAS WC Jr: Hypercalcemia in myxedema. J Clin Endocr 22:261–7, Mar 62

LABROUSSE C: [Calcemia] France Med 24:567–71, Dec 61 (Fr)

LAZIDI GKh: [Content of proteins, potassium and calcium in the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Vop Med Khim 8:30–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LOCKS MO: Incidence of hypercalcemia in patients with proved carcinoma of the lung. J Lancet 82:165–7, Apr 62

LLOYD HM, ROSE GA, SMEENK D: The ability of plasma proteins to bind calcium in normal subjects, in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism both pre- and postoperatively, and in other hypercalcaemic conditions. Clin Sci 22:353–62, Jun 62

LINDQUIST B: Idiopathic hypercalcemia. A disorder of the calcium homeostatic mechanism. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):144–52, Jun 62

LEVEQUE J, TROTEMANN S: [Study of some biochemical constituents in a Moroccan milieu, Rural zone and urban zone] Maroc Med 41:464–7, May 62 (Fr)

LEEUWEN AM van, ST. VAN EPS LW, BOENST, VROOM RJ: [Hypocalcemia with hypotension and electrocardiographic deviations in 3 uremic patients] Folia Med Neerl 5:136–7, Jul 62 (Dut)

McPHERSON RC, PACE WG: Calcium excretion by the pancreas in hypercalcemia. Surg Forum 12:372–4, 1961

MAGNENAT P, PERRET C: [Pancreas carcinoma with hypercalcemia] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:197–203, 1961 (Ger)

MARONCEU A: [Dihydrotachysterol and calcemia in dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1132–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MONTANDON A, KORALNIK O: [Hypercalcemia of tumoral origin] Helv Med Acta 28:741–63, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOSONYI L, ACS E: Cortisone induced hyperparathyreosis. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:50–5, 1962

MASSEI G: [Hypercalcemic syndromes. (Critical review)] Omnia Ther 12:267–308, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

MONTANDON A: [The clinical syndrome of hypercalcemia] Ther Umsch 19:195–9, May 62 (Fr)

MASSARO DJ, OWEN JA Jr: Persistent hypercalcemia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma and primary chief-cell hyperplasia of the parathyroids. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:727–34, May 62

CALCIUM

MYERS WP: Studies of serum calcium regulation. Advance Intern Med 11:163–213, 1962

MACKENZIE EP: Idiopathic hypercalcemia in two siblings. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:278–80, Aug 62

MICHAEL AF Jr, HONG R, WEST CD: Hypercalcemia in infancy associated with subcutaneous fat necrosis and calcification. Amer J Dis Child 104:235–44, Sep 62

NEELY JC, GOLDMAN L: Effect of calciferol-induced chronic hypercalcemia on the gastric secretion from a Heidenhain pouch. Ann Surg 155:406–11, Mar 62

NIKI I, UEDA K, MASUMOTO A, MISHINA Y, NISHIDA K, MIZUTANI T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (5) Hitachi's FPF II-type flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:429–31, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEVINNY HB, HALL TC: Prevention of hormone-induced hypercalcemia by use of methotrexate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:305–8, Feb 62

NETTER A, GORINS A: [A case of breast cancer with hypercalcemia. Study of the effects of castration and hypophysolysis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1712–9, 20 May 62 (Fr)

PETERSON NA, CRISMON JM: Effect of citrate on ultrafiltrable and ionic calcium concentrations in serum. J Appl Physiol 16:1103–8, Nov 61

PRADER A, ILLIG R, HEIERLI E: [An unusual form of primary vitamin D-resistant rickets with hypocalcemia and autosomal-dominant hereditary transmission: hereditary pseudo-deficiency rickets] Helv Paediat Acta 16:452–68, Dec 61 (Ger)

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [Action of anesthesia and surgical intervention on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. II. Blood calcium and phosphorus] Chir Organi Mov 50:494–500, Jan 62 (It)

PLIASKOVA LM, SIDOROVA KA, KOZLOVTSEVA IG: [On hypervitaminosis D in infants] Pediatriia 41:61–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

PFLEIDERER T: [Metastasizing melanoblastoma with hypercalcemia and severe disorder of electrolyte and water balance] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:743–7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

PAUPE J, COLIN J, POLITIS E, LELONG M: [Physiological variations of blood calcium in mothers during labor, in the umbilical cord and in newborn infants] Biol Neonat 3:357–78, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROTH F: [The effect of estrogens on the calcium level in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:312–6, 1961 (Ger)

PAGE ME, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, HOLLIS CF: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon nonfasting blood calcium. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:327–32, Nov 61

RATHS P: [On serum sodium, potassium and calcium in the hibernating and hypothermic hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Z Biol 113:173–204, Jun 62 (Ger)

RATOMSI R, PISKI Z, GLOWINSKA D: [Treatment of delayed fracture healing by alteration of the serum calcium and phosphate content with Osspulvit] Med Welt 33:1708–9, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

SOFFER A, TORIBARA T, SAYMAN A: Myocardial responses to chelation. Brit Heart J 23:690–4, Nov 61

SENDROY J Jr, MACKENZIE M, COLLISON HA: Serum protein and calcium of pigeons during the reproductive cycle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:641–5, Dec 61

SALOMON MI, GOLDSTEIN E, FRIEDMAN H, FRENKIEL N: Serum sodium concentration in elderly people: the influence of high and low ingestion of salt. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:277–82, Mar 62

SCHULTE FJ, KAESE J, MEYER-LOHMANN J: [Spinal motoricity in experimental hypocalcemia] Klin Wschr 40:246–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

SMITH HL, FISCHER RL, ETTELDORF JN: Magnesium and calcium in human muscular dystrophy. Complexometric analyses of serum and serum ultrafiltrates. Amer J Dis Child 103:771–6, Jun 62

STALDER G, SCHMID R, HELD U, ROSSIER R: [Serochemical and radiological improvement of vitamin-D deficiency rickets on treatment with vitamin D in spite of calcium-free diet] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:215–25, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUBA K, HAMANN K, DEMETZ E: [Calcium determination in the serum. Comparison of a macromethod and a micromethod] Haut Geschlechtskr 32:301–4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ G, MEISER J: [Changes of the calcium phosphate metabolism in a case of osteoplastic metastases with hypocalcemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1004–6, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

SATALINE LR, POWELL C, HAMWI GJ: Suppression of the hypercalcemia of thyrotoxicosis by corticosteroids. New Eng J Med 267:646–50, 27 Sep 62

THOMAS K: [Plasmatic calcium and phosphorus after experimental burn] Rev Belg Path 28:350–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

VAN YPERSELE DE STRIHOU C, CROSNIER J: [On the renal complications with alkalosis and hypercalcemia appearing in gastralgic subjects (Burnett syndrome)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:779–88, Oct 61 (Fr)

VIRKS J, SHARP E: The milk-alkali syndrome with report of a case. Rhode Island Med J 45:91–7, Feb 62

VEGA CISNEROS M: [Quantitative variations of blood phosphorus and calcium in the normal pregnant woman] Medicina (Mex) 42:95–100 contd, 10 Mar 62 (Sp)

VEGA CISNEROS M: [Quantitative variations of blood phosphorus and calcium in normal pregnancy] Medicina (Mex) 42:110–23 concl, 25 Mar 62 (Sp)

WILSON JR, MERRICK H, WOODWARD ER: Hypercalcemia simulating hyperparathyroidism induced by XV-2 carcinoma of rabbit. Ann Surg 154:485–90, Oct 61

WEBSTER WW Jr: A simple microspectrophotometric method for the determination of serum calcium. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:32–5, Feb 62

WACKER WE, MOORE FD, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Normocalcemic magnesium deficiency tetany. JAMA

WALSER M: The separate effects of hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia of malignancy, renal failure, and acidosis on the state of calcium, phosphate, and other ions in plasma. J Clin Invest 41:1454–71, Jul 62

YAJIMA A: [Studies on change of calcium magnesium and protein level in serum of female with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1390–410, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZEFFREN JL, HEINEMANN HO: Reversible defect in renal concentrating mechanism in patients with hypercalcemia. Amer J Med 33:54–63, Jul 62

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Melleril on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in schizophrenia] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:207–8, 1962 (Cz)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Imipramine on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:208, 1962 (Cz)

cerebrospinal fluid

KVICALA V, VOREL F: [Calcium in the cerebrospinal fluid] Cesk Neurol 24:186–97, May 61 (Cz)

chemistry

ANDERSON J, WEINBREN I: The determination of chromium and calcium in the faeces by flame spectrophotometer. Clin Chim Acta 6:648–51, Sep 61

ATTIAS J: [Electrometric titration of cholinephosphoric acid. Influence of Mg, Ca and Zn ions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:946–8, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium potassium, and calcium tables for foods] Deutsch Med J 12:560–2, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 10.] Deutsch Med J 12:611–3, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOLICK LE, BLANKENHORN DH: A quantitative study of coronary arterial calcification. Amer J Path 39:511–9, Nov 61

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 12.] Deutsch Med J 12:705–9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

BRAHAM JE, VILLARREAL A, BRESSANI R: Effect of lime treatment of corn on the availability of niacin for cats. J Nutr 76:183–6, Feb 62

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:44–7 contd, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

BOULET M, MARIER JR, ROSE D: Effect of magnesium on formation of calcium phosphate precipitates. Arch Biochem 96:629–36, Mar 62

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:136–42 contd, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

BIRKHOFF HD: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their dependence on the physicochemical quality of the intestinal contents. IV. Electrolyte cations Na, K, Mg 2 and Ca 2 as the chlorides in aqueous isotonic blood solutions] Z Zellforsch 56:515–39, 1962 (Ger)

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the functioning of actomyosin. Arch Biochem 97:321–8, May 62

BOWNESS JM: Calcium binding by chondroitin sulfate associated with collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:134–6, 26 Mar 62

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of food. 15.] Deutsch Med J 13:307–10, 20 May 62 (Ger)

BUSH JA: Stabilization of trypsin in ointment bases. J Pharm Sci 51:697, Jul 62

BUDDECKE E, DRZENIEK R: [Stability constants of the calcium complexes of acid mucopolysaccharides] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:49–64, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BARANY M, FINKELMAN F, THERATTIL-ANTONY T: Studies on the bound calcium of actin. Arch Biochem 98:28–45, Jul 62

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:367–70 concl, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:439–43 contd, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

CARTIER P, LANZETTA A: [The mineral components of calcified tissues. VIII. The relation between collagen and the "bone salt"] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:981–92, 1961 (Fr)

CARR LB, RAMBO ON, FEICHTMEIR TV: A method of demonstrating calcium in tissue sections using chloranilic acid. J Histochem Cytochem 9:415–7, Jul 61

COSMOS E: Autoradiography of Ca45 in ashed sections of frog skeletal muscle. Anal Biochem 3:90–4, Jan 62

CLAUSEN J, MUNKNER T: Calcium and vitamin B12 binding to proteins in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. In vitro experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:129–35, 1962

CHARNOT Y: [Tissue mineral equilibrium in dehydration in the dromedary camel] J Physiol (Par) 53:793–806, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CAMERON SA, HEIL JM, HOLMES OG: Incorporation of strontium into precipitates of calcium fluoride and calcium phosphate. Canad J Med Techn 23:28–9, Mar 61

DELAVILLE M, DELAVILLE J, NOEL P: [Application of a new technic of colorimetric microdetermination of calcium for the determination of calcium in biological media] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:853–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

EISENSTEIN R, WERNER M, PAPAJIANNIS S, KONETZKI W, LAING I: Chloranilic acid as a histochemical reagent for calcium. J Histochem Cytochem 9:154–6, Mar 61

EICHHORN F, RUTENBERG A: A quick and exact titrimetric method for the determination of calcium and magnesium in biological fluids in the same sample. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:203–8, 1961

EGER EI 2d, LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The solubility of halothane in rubber, soda lime and various plastics. Anesthesiology 23:356–9, May–Jun 62

EINBRODT HJ, GELLER HF, BORN J: [The "dystrophic" lime content in the normal human placenta] Arch Gynaek 197:149–56, 1962 (Ger)

FAWCETT JK, WYNN V: A new principle applied to the determination of calcium in biological materials by flame photometry. J Clin Path 14:463–9, Sep 61

FLECKENSTEIN A, SCHWOERER W, JANKE J: [Parallel modification of mechanical tension development and splitting of energy-rich phosphate in potassium contraction of the frog rectus in solutions with varied K ion and Ca ion content] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:483–98, 1961 (Ger)

GOODCHILD CG, DENNIS ES, MOORE JD: Flame photometric studies of helminths: calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium in Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 12:107–13, Apr 62

HOLLSTEIN U, HOOGMA AH, KOOI J: An improved method for the determination of trace quantities of plutonium in aqueous media. II. Interference of iron, calcium, uranium and chlorine; application to seawater and urine. Health Phys 8:49–59, Feb 62

IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: The binding of calcium ion to citrate-soluble bovine tendon collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:123–4, 26 Mar 62

IRITANI N, SUZUKI N: [Chelatometric determination of pharmaceuticals. I. Determination of calcium salts] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1073–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

KULIKOVA LI: [The effect of different quantities of manganese in the food of growing animals on the content of calcium and phosphorus in bone, liver and brain tissue] Vop Pitan 20:58–63, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOHN NN, HUGHES RE, McCARTY DJ Jr, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". II. Identification of crystals. Ann Intern Med 56:738–45, May 62

KNY L, SEYDEL W: [An observation on the determination of ionized calcium in calcium "Weiss"] Acta Biol Med German 8:445, 1962 (Ger)

LANGENDORF H, SIEBERT G, LORENZ I, HANNOVER R, BEYER R: [Cation distribution in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:273–84, 1961 (Ger)

LORING HS, FUJIMOTO Y, TU AT: Tobacco mosaic virus—a calcium–magnesium coordination complex. Virology 16:30–40, Jan 62

LAGERGREN C: Octocalcium phosphate: a constituent of urinary calculus. J Urol 87:199, Feb 62

MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: Removal of the bound calcium of G-actin by ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:245–9, 29 Nov 61

MANSOUR TE, MANSOUR JM: Effects of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phosphofructokinase from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 237:629–34, Mar 62

MORETTE A, DJAVAD-NIA D: [Paper chromatographic separation of ions: magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium] Ann Pharm Franc 20:27–33, Jan 62 (Fr)

MATEI J, ADAMEC O, GALVANEK M: Use of a thin layer of calcium sulphate for the chromatographic separation of corticoids. Nature (Lond) 194:477–8, 5 May 62

McCARTY DJ Jr, KOHN NN, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". I. Clinical aspects. Ann Intern Med 56:711–37, May 62

MUHLRAD A, BIRO NA, VERTES K: Binding of Ca and Mg by functional structural proteins of muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:15–28, 1962

MEISTER H, SCHUMANN HJ: [Studies on the calcium and magnesium content of the cadaver heart insufficiency myocardial infarct] Beitr Path Anat 126:468–77, Jul 62 (Ger)

NEWBRUN E: Application of atomic absorption spectroscopy to the determination of calcium in saliva. Nature (Lond) 192:1182–3, 23 Dec 61

NANNINGA LB: Calculation of free magnesium, calcium and potassium in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:338–44, 9 Dec 61

NEMAN WF, TORIBARA TY, MULRYAN BJ: Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. I. Sodium and potassium fixation. Arch Biochem 98:384–90, Sep 62

PAL MK, SCHUBERT M: Specific adsorption of metachromatic compounds of chondroitin sulfate by insoluble calcium salts. J Histochem Cytochem 9:673–80, Nov 61

PICKETT JP, KLAVINS JV: Demonstration of elastic tissue and iron or elastic tissue and calcium simultaneously. Stain Techn 36:371–4, Nov 61

PICKERING DC, LUCAS JW: Uptake of radiostrontium by an alga, and the influence of calcium ion in the water. Nature (Lond) 193:1046–7, 17 Mar 62

PECHENYI MI: [Trilonometric determination of calcium salts in medicinal preparations with the use of the indicator Calcion-IREA] Aptech Delo 11:64–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RICHELLE LJ: The exchange reaction of bone in vitro. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 5:50–5, Feb 62

SOFFER A, TORIBARA T: Changes in serum and spinal fluid calcium effected by disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. J Lab Clin Med 58:542–7, Oct 61

STUTMAN JM, POSNER AS, LIPPINCOTT ER: Hydrogen bonding in the calcium phosphates. Nature (Lond) 193:368–70, 27 Jan 62

SNEZHNOVA LP: [Determination of calcium in a chloro-calcium complex of streptomycin by the complexometric titration method] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:49, Feb 62 (Rus)

SOULIER JP: [Coagulant fractions containing factors adsorbable on tricalcium phosphate] Sem Ther 38:13–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAI T: [Studies on changes in K and Ca contents in the myocardium under some bodily conditions] Jap J Lez Med 16:74–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

THIERS RE, HVIID K: Interference-free flame photometry of calcium in serum and urine. Clin Chem 8:35–46, Feb 62

TRAUTZ OR, ZAPANTA RR: Experiments with calcium carbonate phosphates and the effect of topical application of sodium fluoride. Arch Oral Biol 4:122–33, Aug 61

TAGNON HJ, STEENS-LIEVENS A: Calcium inactivation of acid phosphatase in the normal human prostate and in carcinoma of the prostate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:317, Feb 62

UTSUMI I, TANAKA N, NAGAO S: [Studies on the relationship between crystallization water of medicinals and tablets. II. Effect of crystallization water of pentobarbital calcium and calcium pyruvate isoniazone on their tablets] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:32–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

URIST MR: Calcium and other ions in blood and skeleton of Nicaraguan fresh-water shark. Science 137:984–6, 21 Sep 62

WEBER A, WINICUR S: The role of calcium in the superprecipitation of actomyosin. J Biol Chem 236:3198–202, Dec 61

deficiency

DUPUIS Y: [Biochemical disorders observed in the young rat subjected to a diet deficient in calcium utilization factors. Preventive effect of vitamin D and lactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3427–9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

EDMAN KA, GRIEVE DW: The role of calcium and zinc in the electrical and mechanical responses of frog sartorius muscle. Experientia 17:557–8, 15 Dec 61

EGER W: [General morphological physiology and pathology of bone tissue with reference to calcipenic osteopathies] Internist (Berl) 3:267–82, May 62 (Ger)

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

HARVALD B, KROGSGAARD AR, LOUS P: [Calcium deficiency following gastric resection] Nord Med 68:1060–5, Aug 62 (Dan)

JACOBSSON SO, KNUDSEN O: The association between hypocalcemia and abnormal rumen function in puerperal paresis of cows. Cornell Vet 52:173–91, Apr 62

McROBERTS MR, HILL R: Relative effects of a deficiency in calcium or phosphorus and vitamin D on the clinical appearance and composition of the skeleton and the teeth of the sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:92–3, 7 Apr 62

TSUCHIDA M: [On the mechanism of the spontaneously repetitive activity of skeletal muscle in calcium deficiency] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:111–24, May 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI E: [An epidemiologic consideration about the reason of high occurrence of cerebrovascular lesions in Japan] Jap J Hyg 17:81–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZUJOVIC J, MILOSEVIC V, PETROVIC L: [On a case of early rickets in a premature infant with calcium-deficiency tetany] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1491–9, Dec 61 (Ser)

metabolism

ADACHI T: [On the affinity of radioisotopes P-32 and Ca-45 to tuberculous lesions. 1.] Niigata Med J 75:959–62, Sep 61 (Jap)

ASCENZI A, BONUCCI E, STEVE BOCCIARELLI D: [Quantitative determination of Ca in bone by the microradiographic method] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:599–605, 1961 (It)

ALCOCK N, MACINTYRE I: Inter-relation of calcium and magnesium absorption. Clin Sci 22:185–93, Apr 62

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298–304, Jun 62

ARDILL BL, HALLIDAY JA, MORRISON JD, MULHOLLAND HC, WOMERSLEY RA: Interrelations of magnesium, phosphate and calcium metabolism. Clin Sci 23:67–75, Aug 62

BARNES DW, BISHOP M, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Comparison of the plasma concentration and urinary excretion of strontium and calcium in man. Int J Radiat Biol 3:637–46, Nov 61

BAHADUR K, VERMA HC: A comparative study of the influence of phosphate ions. Concentration of the assimilation of Ca ions, Mg ions, and phosphate ions by Pichia indica under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Jap J Microbiol 4:243–8, Jul 60

BELL NH, GILL JR Jr, BARTTER FC: Calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:27–31, Nov 61

BORLE AB: [Physico-chemical and biological aspects of metabolism of bone] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1325–33, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BHANDARKAR SD, BLUHM MM, MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: An isotope test of calcium absorption. Brit Med J 5266:1539–41, 9 Dec 61

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999–1012, Dec 61 (It)

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radiosutographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999–1012, Dec 61 (It)

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline, and calcium levels in the intima of the human aorta as related to age and atherosclerotic changes. J Geront 17:24–6, Jan 62

BANCALE A: [Lipo-calcino-granulomatous bursitis (Teutschlander's disease)] Minerva Ortop 12:833–48, Nov 61 (It)

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline and calcium levels in the tunica media of the human aorta and pulmonary artery. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:359–69, 1961

BHANDARKAR SD, NORDIN BE: The 4-hour calcium-retention test. Scot Med J 7:82–4, Feb 62

BAUMANN F, WALDVOGEL F: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of acetylcholine on the rat heart: influence of Ca and Na ions on its inotropic effects] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:53–4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Effect of temperature and ouabain on resting tension and Ca 45 entry in rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 202:641–2, Apr 62

BISSI A, CARLI A: [Indications and limitations of endocrino-osurgery of the osseous metastases of mammary cancer by means of the study of calcium metabolism] Minerva Chir 17:319–34, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BOLOGNANI L, PONSETI IV: CA45 uptake in fracture callus of normal and aminoacetonitrile-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:933–5, Apr 62

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities associated with tissue calcinosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:104–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H, SCHOTTEK W: [On the effect of testosterone on the localization of calcium deposits in the kidney induced by the calcinosis factor] Z Ges Exp Med 135:541–4, 1962 (Ger)

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Further studies on the effect of estrogens on the localization of calcium deposits in the kidney] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/319–22, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Effect of ouabain on the resting tension and the rate of net entry of calcium-45 in isolated perfused rabbit ventricles. Nature (Lond) 195:294–5, 21 Jul 62

DUPUIS Y, BRUN P, FOURNIER P, RISCH D: [Yoghurt and calcium utilization] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 50:57–65, 1962 (Fr)

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, BENEDETTI PA: [The action of several hormones on skeletal growth and on the bone uptake of radiocalcium] Riv Clin Pediat 69:148–75, Mar 62 (It)

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, CUTLER RE, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Comparison of renal clearance of calcium during infusions of calcium chloride and calcium gluconate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:671–3, Aug-Sep 62

CRAMER CF, DUECK J: In vivo transport of calcium from healed Thiry-Vella fistulas in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:161–4, Jan 62

CARR TE, HARRISON GE, LOUTIT JF, SUTTON A: Relative availability of strontium in cereals and milk. Nature (Lond) 194:200–1, 14 Apr 62

COHEN Y, BLANCHARD P: [Comparative effects of the chelation of calcium on the properties of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the vasomotoricity in vitro of the guinea pig and rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:316–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHUJYO N, HOLLAND WC: Na, K, Ca, and Cl exchange in guinea pig ileum. Amer J Physiol 202:909–12, May 62

COPP DH, McINTOSH HW: Excretion of calcium by the kidney. Rein Fote 4:I/11–21, Jun 62

COLLINS EJ, GARRET ER, JOHNSTON RL: Effect of adrenal steroids on radio-calcium metabolism in dogs. Metabolism 11:716–26, Jul 62

CLAYTON BE, BIRCH DA, HUGHES EA: Metabolic studies in a child with Meniere's disease. J Laryng 76:429–41, Jun 62

COHEN Y, STOCLET JC: [Influence of growth on calcium exchange studied with calcium-45 in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3921–3, 28 May 62 (Fr)

DUDCHENKO MA: [On the effect of mineral water from the Naftusia spring in Truskawiec spa on the blood and urine calcium content in patients with urolithiasis] Urologita 26:22–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW: Calcium uptake by rat kidney mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1744–50, 15 Nov 61

DOUGLAS WW, POISNER AM: Stimulation of uptake of calcium-45 in the adrenal gland by acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 192:1299, 30 Dec 61

DREISBACH RH: Calcium binding by rat submaxillary glands in vitro. Biochem J 82:71–5, Jan 62

DEMOTT BJ, HOLT HC: Uptake of strontium and calcium by Streptococcus lactis. Nature (Lond) 193:1309–10, 31 Mar 62

DURAZO F: [Metabolism of calcium] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:191–202, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

DE PRA M, GANDULLIA E, TROVINI GC: [Renal elimination of citric acid in disorders of calcium and phosphorus exchange; relations between citric acid, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the renal tubule] Minerva Pediat 14:164–9, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DEVLIN JG, O'DONOVAN DK: Occult malabsorption causing osteitis fibrosa cystica. Report of one case with review. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:481–92, Aug 62

DOUGLAS WW, POISNER AM: On the mode of action of acetylcholine in evoking adrenal medullary secretion: increased uptake of calcium during the secretory response. J Physiol (London) 162:385–92, Aug 62

DIBAK O, BUCKO A, KORTUS J, KOTULIAK V: [Protective diets and metabolism of some elements in subjects exposed to fluorine ions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:77–88, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

DUPUIS Y, BRUN P, FOURNIER PL: [Study of the activity of lactose, the exogenic factor of calcium utilization, as a function of the administered dose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2230–2, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW, RASMUSSEN H: The action of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in vitro on calcium uptake and release by kidney mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1604–9, 15 Sep 62

EBASHI S: Calcium binding activity of vesicular relaxing factor. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:236–44, Sep 61

ENGSTROM GW, DELUCA HF: The action of vitamin D in vivo and in vitro on the release of calcium from kidney mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:PC974–PC975, Mar 62

EDMAN KA, SCHILD HO: The need for calcium in the contractile responses induced by acetylcholine and potassium in the rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 161:424–41, May 62

FANCONI G: [Physiology and pathology of calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Helv Paediat Acta 16:293–319, Sep 61 (Ger)

FENG YK, SUN Y, T'ANG HF: Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in Wilson's disease. Chin Med J 81:23–9, Jan 62

FANCONI G: Physiology and pathology of calcium and phosphate metabolism. Advance Pediat 12:307–49, 1962

FAIRHURST AS, JENDEN DJ: Effect of ryanodine on the calcium uptake system of skeletal muscle. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:807–13, 15 May 62

FREDERICH A, FRANCOIS R, JARLOT B, PRADON M: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with hypophosphatemia. (Contribution to the study of the nosology of phosphatic diabetes)] Pediatrie 17:507–20, 1962 (Fr)

FOURNIER PL, DUPUIS Y: [Exogenous factors indispensable to calcium utilization] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3573–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

GARDIKAS C, HADJIOUANNOU J: A case of extensive interstitial calcinosis. Brit Med J 5261:1196–7, 4 Nov 61

GOLL KH, DOEPKE W: [On the calcium content of the bones] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1019–23, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, BLUM A, TEAL JS: Renal handling of calcium in parathyroid disorders. Metabolism 11:94–102, Jan 62

GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Effect of vitamin B6 and magnesium on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:99–102, Jan 62

GOLDSCHMIED A: [Investigations on calcium and phosphorus assessment in kidney insufficiency] Dapim Refuiim 21:93–6, Feb 62 (Heb)

GOTTSHALL RY: Calcium and tuberculin production. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:750–2, May 62

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, THOMAS AN: Calcium and phosphate metabolism in disseminated breast cancer: effects of site, progression or regression, and hormonal treatment. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:299–303, Feb 62

GOSS DA: Renal conservation of calcium during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:199–203, Aug 62

HARRISON HE: Vitamin D and calcium and phosphate transport. Pediatrics 28:531–44, Oct 61

HIRONO I: Studies on calcium, sodium, and potassium content of three strains of ascites hepatoma, with special regard to their biological significance. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:33–6, Aug 61

HOOFT C: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Belg T Geneesk 17:1284–5, 15 Dec 61 (Dut)

HASSELBACH W, MAKINOSE M: ATP and active transport. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:132–6, 3 Apr 62

HARRISON CE, KOSTIAL–ŠIMONOVIC K, HOWELLS GR: The turnover of calcium and strontium in the skeletons of growing rats on high–strontium diets. Int J Radiat Biol 4:623–36, Feb 62

HAYES DK, SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Calcium homeostatic mechanisms and uptake of radioisotopes in the lobster. Amer J Physiol 202:383–6, Feb 62

HORAK F, HORAKOVA O: [Contribution to calcium metabolism. I.] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:304–10, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

HEANEY RP: Radiocalcium metabolism in disuse osteoporosis in man. Amer J Med 33:188–200, Aug 62

Intestinal absorption of calcium. Nutr Rev 20:45–6, Feb 62

JAKOBSONS A, ZELL EA, WILSON PW: A re–investigation of the calcium requirement of azotobacter vinelandii using purified media. Arch Mikrobiol 41:1–10, 1962

JACKSON WP: Calcium balance made easy. Lancet 1:849–51, 21 Apr 62

JEAN P, MENDELL P: [Serum calcium and phosphorus during the production of cutaneous calcinosis with a vitamin D derivative] Rev Canad Biol 21:17–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

JESSERER H: [Calcium metabolism disorders as a sequel to prolonged diarrhea] Wien Z Inn Med 43:293–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

KURON S, PEPPLER E, CREMER HD: [Resorption and incorporation of Ca45 after treatment with various bone preparations and calcium phosphates] Arzneimittelforsch 11:913–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

KABURAGI H, TSUJI K: [Calcium intake and output in spinal caries] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:697–700, Oct 61 (Jap)

KERR C, LOKEN HF, GLENDENING MB, GORDAN GS, PAGE EW: Calcium and phosphorus dynamics in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:2–8, 1 Jan 62

KROKOWSKI E, STEINER D: [Roentgenological determination of the calcium content of the human skeleton] Med Klin 56:2073–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: Generalized skeletal response on local trauma in young rats studied by means of Ca–45–metabolism. Nature (Lond) 192:1297–8, 30 Dec 61

KLINE RM, HARRIS JO: A study of adsorption of calcium and hydrogen ions by Azotobacter agile. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:16–22, Spring 61

KLEIN EG, POKROVSKAIA–LUR'E TA: [On calcium nephrosis in gastric tetany] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–93, Feb 62 (Rus)

KONETZKI W, HYLAND R, EISENSTEIN R: The sequential accumulation of calcium and acid mucopolysaccharides in nephrocalcinosis due to vitamin D, Lab Invest 11:488–92, Jun 62

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: [Manifestations of radiation injury in bones in their metabolism of minerals] Cesk Rentgen 16:235–49, Aug 62 (Cz)

KRASSE B, EGELBERG J: The relative proportions of sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival pocket fluid. Acta Odont Scand 20:143–52, Jun 62

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: Whole–body skeletal metabolic response on local skin burns. Nature (London) 195:1107–8, 15 Sep 62

LIKINS RC, POSNER AS, PARETZKIN B, FROST AP: Effect of crystal growth on the comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues. J Biol Chem 236:2804–6, Oct 61

LANGLEY LL, GRIMES OR Jr, COCKRELL DF Jr: Secretion of calcium and phosphate by the dog parotid gland. Amer J Physiol 201:599–602, Oct 61

LANZETTA A, GIAMBELLI G: [Pertrochanteric fractures treated without surgery; calcium balance during the process of consolidation and influence of phosphoric esters] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:361–9, 1961 (It)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [The intestinal absorption of calcium in nephritis with renal insufficiency] Presse Med 69:2054–6, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

LE–FUR Y: [Contribution to the therapeutic study of a new anabolic steroid, norethandrolone or 17–ethyl–19–nortestosterone, in posttraumatic decalcifications] Presse Med 69:2649–52, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients] Sem Hop Paris 37:3391–401, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Physiopathology of changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients with exclusion of the duodenum] Sem Hop Paris 37:3401–11, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LORKOVIC H: Potassium contracture and calcium influx in frog's skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:440–4, Mar 62

LEUNG SW, DRAUS FJ: The calcium binding characteristics of a salivary gland mucoid. Arch Oral Biol 7:327–32, May–Jun 62

LENGEMANN FW: Effects of thyroxine upon strontium and calcium metabolism of embryonic bone grown in vitro. Endocrinology 70:774–80, Jun 62

LEBEDEVA EA: [On features of phosphorus–calcium metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:61–63, 1962 (Rus)

LULLMANN H, HOLLAND W: Influence of ouabain on an exchangeable calcium fraction, contractile force, and resting tension of guinea–pig atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:186–92, Aug 62

MILHAUD G, AUBERT JP, BOURICHON J: [Study of the metabolism of calcium in man with the aid of calcium–45. I. The absorption of calcium during digestion] Path Biol (Par) 9:1761–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

MANSO C: [A case of calcium gout] J Med (Porto) 48:212–6, 26 May 62 (Por)

McKENDRY JB: Problems of calcium metabolism and bone formation. Quart Rev Pediat 17:121–2, Apr–Jun 62

MARCUS CS, LENGEMANN FW: Absorption of Ca45 and Sr85 from solid and liquid food at various levels of the alimentary tract of the rat. J Nutr 77:155–60, Jun 62

MILHAUD G, AUBERT JP: [Study of calcium metabolism in man with the aid of Ca–45. Hypercalciuria and oxalic renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:1/23–36, Jun 62

MASEK O: [Bones and recent findings on calcium metabolism] Vnitrni Lek 8:575–85, May 62 (Cz)

MRAZ FR: Intestinal absorption of Ca–45 and Sr–85 as affected by the alkaline earths and pH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:273–5, Jun 62

MAZZUOLI GF, BIAGI E, COEN G: [Aspects of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Minerva Nefrol 9:109–11, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

MENCZEL J, POSNER AS, SCHRAER H, PAKIS G, LIKINS RC: Comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues as related to fluoride induced changes in crystallinity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:609–13, Jul 62

NIEPMANN W: [Experimental studies on the intestinal calcium resorption in its dependence on the gastric acidity in man] Klin Wschr 39:1064–70, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

NAKAMURA T: [Physiological studies on secretion of pilocarpine saliva and relationships between quantity of Mg and Ca in saliva of rabbit. J Physiol Soc Jap 23:608–28, Oct 61 (Jap)

NOENINCKX F, VAN LAETHEM L, SIX R: [Primary hyperparathyroidism. Study of a case with functional exploration of phosphorus–calcium metabolism] Acta Clin Belg 16:494–501, 1961 (Fr)

NORDIN BE: Calcium balance and calcium requirement in spinal osteoporosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:384–90, May 62

NORDIN BE: The problem of osteoporosis. Geront Clin 4:19–32, 1962

OLIVEIRA HL de, VERISSIMO JM, L OMONACO DA, WOISKI JR, ROMERA J: [Calcium balance in the nephrotic syndrome] Arq Bras Endocr 10:9–18, Apr 61 (Por)

OHIRA N: [Biochemical studies on so–called ossifying myositis in paralysis due to spinal injury] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:259–76, Jul 62 (Jap)

OEFF K, SCHWARTZKOPFF W, SCHMITT–ROH JM: [Studies on the dynamics of calcium metabolism in man with calcium–47] Klin Wschr 40:904–8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

PALMER RF, THOMPSON RC: Discrimination in intestinal absorption of strontium and calcium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:296–300, Nov 61

POLITOFF A, GONZALEZ CRUCHAGA J, ARANDA L: [Cerebral compromise in scleroderma. Apropos of a clinical case] Neurocirugia 19:97–101, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

PORA EA, TOMA V, OROS I: [Incorporation of Ca–45 and P–32 in certain bones of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:400, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ROYER P: [Biological explorations of calcium metabolism in infants] Helv Paediat Acta 16:320–46, Sep 61 (Fr)

RAY RD, STEVENS J, LYON I, MENSEN ED: Calcium metabolism. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:119–22, Sep 61

REMAGEN W, HILLER FK, SANZ CM: [Metabolic changes in experimental poisoning with ethylenediamine–tetraacetic acid] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1097–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROYER P, MATHIEU H, GERBEAUX S: [Biological explorations of calcic metabolism in children] Rein Foie 4:1/37–89, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSENFELD R, ROSENFELDOVA A, LUZA J: The increased liberation of osteotropic radio–isotopes following administration of local anaesthetics. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:225–30, 1962

RUMMEL W, STUPP HF: The influence of diuretics on the absorption of salts, glucose, and water from the isolated small intestine of the rat. Experientia 18:303–9, 15 Jul 62

STOREY E: Strontium "rickets": bone, calcium and strontium changes. Aust Ann Med 10:213–22, Aug 61

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Calcium metabolism of bone in vitro. Influence of bone cellular metabolism and parathyroid hormone, J Clin Invest 40:2083–91, Nov 61

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Influence of adrenal glucocorticoids on distribution of calcium and phosphorus between bone and its surrounding fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:228–31, Oct 61

SPENCER–LASZLO H, LEWIN I, SAMACHSON J: Studies of calcium metabolism in hyperparathyroidism with special reference to the calcium tolerance test. Acta Med Scand 170:547–60, Nov 61

SCHATZMANN HK: [Calcium uptake and excretion in intestinal muscle of guinea pigs] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:295–310, 1961 (Ger)

SUZUKI H: [Studies on calcium and magnesium metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima Med J 11:593–618, Aug 61 (Jap)

SELYE H: [Induction of fibrous osteodystrophy by calciphylaxis] Beitr Path Anat 125:189–202, Dec 61 (Ger)

STANKOVIC I, STOJANOVIC D: [Calcium ions in the aqueous humor in congenital cataract] Acta Med Iugosl 15:355–62, 1961 (Fr)

STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Blt) 41:1–34, Feb 62

SCHIFFMANN E, MARTIN GR: In vitro calcification of rat aorta in serum. Nature (Lond) 194:198–90, 14 Apr 62

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Concerning pH gradients between the extracellular compartment and fluids bathing the bone mineral surface and their relation to calcium ion distribution. J Clin Invest 41:1163–8, May 62

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Metabolic balance studies of a patient with multiple myeloma given combined ACTH–androgen therapy: comparisons of three androgens administered in varying dosage on exchanges of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen. Metabolism 11:614–25, Jun 62

SHIBATA S: The effect of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) on the metabolism of calcium and inorganic phosphorus. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1199–214, Mar 62

SAMACHSON J, SPENCER–LASZLO H: Urinary excretion of calcium and strontium 85 in man. J Appl Physiol 17:525–30, May 62

STRANDH J, BENGTSSON A, JORULF H: The simultaneous rates of uptake of calcium and phosphorus in microscopic bone structures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:101–2, 1962

SANDERSON PH: General considerations on phosphate and calcium metabolism. Rein Foie 4:1/1–7, Jun 62

STICKLER GB: External calcium and phosphorus balances in vitamin D–resistant rickets. J Pediat 61:288–90, Aug 62

SZIRMAI E, JOKLIK O: [On the uptake of strontium 90 in the bones and its neutralization by increase in calcium metabolism by the general oxygen theory of peripheral circulation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:457–9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ G, STIELER M: [Changes in calcium phosphate metabolism in enterogenous tetany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1432–7, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

STICKLER GB, ROSEVEAR JW, ULRICH JA: Renal tubular dysfunction complicating the nephrotic syndrome: the disturbance in calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Proc Mayo Clin 37:376–87, 4 Jul 62

SCHMUZIGER P, FLURY R: [Disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism in multiple myeloma] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1085–90, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

SALLIS JD, HOLDSWORTH ES: Influence of vitamin D on calcium absorption in the chick. Amer J Physiol 203:497–505, Sep 62

SALLIS JD, HOLDSWORTH ES: Calcium metabolism in relation to vitamin D and adrenal function in the chick. Amer J Physiol 203:506–12, Sep 62

TWARDOCK AR, COMAR CL: Calcium and strontium secretion from blood to milk. Amer J Physiol 201:645–50, Oct 61

TESSARI L, PARRINI L: [Effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the intestinal absorption of calcium] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:228–32, 1961 (It)

THORNTON PA, BROWNRIGG D: Calcium utilization and skeletal development in chicks as influenced by parental dietary ascorbic acid. J Nutr 75:354–60, Nov 61

TALMAGE RV, KRAINTZ FW: The effect of sodium chloride acidosis on parathyroid function in the rat as studied by peritoneal lavage. Gen Comp Endocr 1:341–7, Oct 61

TURIAF J, MARLAND P, REY J: [Disorders of phosphorus–calcium metabolism in Besnier–Boeck–Schaumann sarcoidosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:971–80, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

TSUNO K: Absorption of calcium from isolated surviving small intestine of vitamin D–deficient rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:41–4, May 61

TSUNO K: Effects of various amino acids on calcium absorption from isolated surviving small intestine of rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:45–8, May 61

TEEKELL RA, BELL MC, ANDERSON DL: Sulfanilamide effect on carbonic anhydrase, absorption and elimination of zinc–65, calcium–45, and copper–64 in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:226–9, Mar 62

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, BARBAGALLO E: [The metabolism of bone salts studied with Ca–47 in diabetes mellitus] Riforma Med 76:17–9, 6 Jan 62 (It)

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, BARBAGALLO E: [The metabolism of bone salts in chronic renal insufficiency. Research conducted with radiocalcium (Ca–47)] Minerva Med 53:215–8, 27 Jan 62 (It)

TALAVERA R: [Contribution to recalcification therapy in infantile medicine] Acta Pediat Esp 20:1–25, Jan 62 (Sp)

TAYLOR DM, BLIGH PH, DUGGAN MH: The absorption of calcium, strontium, barium and radium from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Biochem J 83:25–9, Apr 62

TODD AS, FOSGATE OT, CRAGLE RG, KAMAL TH: Parathyroid action on calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and citric acid in dairy cattle. Amer J Physiol 202:987–90, May 62

TAHA EE, ELREFAI MH: Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixing blue–green algae. Arch Mikrobiol 43:67–75, 1962

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in children on a poor Indian diet based on maize (Zea Mays), Indian J Pediat 29:37–41, Feb 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8. The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein utilisation on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361–8, 1962

URIST MR, SPEER DP, KOLIN A, McLEAN FC: Calcium oxytetracycline complexes. New apparatus for frog heart method of estimation of calcium ion concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:801–4, Apr 62

VINCENT J, BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: [Mineralisation in the rachitic bone. Alparadiographic and microradiographic study] Exp Cell Res 26:168–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

VOGEL G, BUCHHEIM S, LEHMANN HD: [On the modification of tubular sodium, potassium and calcium transport in the isolated artificially perfused frog kidney by cardiac steroids of different polarity] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:12–22, 1962 (Ger)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P: [Calcium and phosphorus in the normal organism] Rev Med Liege 17:444–8, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

VOLK H, CIPRUT S, ESCHER G: Hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. II. Effect of oral 11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone compared with fluoxymesterone on clinical course and its effect on metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes. Cancer 15:726–32, Jul-Aug 62

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P, DELEDICHE A: [Calcium and phosphorus disorders in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:477–91, 1 Aug 62 (Fr)

VASINGTON FD, MURPHY JV: Ca ion uptake by rat kidney mitochondria and its dependence on respiration and phosphorylation. J Biol Chem 237:2670–7, Aug 62

VINCENT JM: Influence of calcium and magnesium on the growth of rhizobium. J Gen Microbiol 28:653–63, Sep 62

VIS H: [Changes in nitrogen metabolism accompanying certain disorders of phosphocalcium metabolism] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:492–508, May 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS GA: Disorders of calcium metabolism. Chicago Med 64:18–2, 2 Dec 61

WALSER M: Ion association. VII. Dependence of calciuresis on natriuresis during sulfate infusion. Amer J Physiol 201:769–73, Nov 61

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL: The parathyroids and the intestinal absorption of calcium, strontium and phosphate ions in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1074–9, Dec 61

WRIGHT EB, OOYAMA H: Role of cations, potassium, calcium, and sodium during excitation of frog single nerve fiber. J Neurophysiol 25:94–109, Jan 62

WINEGRAD S, SHANES AM: Calcium flux and contractility in guinea pig atria. J Gen Physiol 45:371–94, Jan 62

WELLER O: [Comparative studies on the metabolic effect of testosterone and 1-methyl-delta-androstenolone in cases with primary hypogonadism] Endokrinologie 42:34–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

WIDDOWSON EM: Metabolic relationship of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the foetus and newly born. Voeding 23:62–71, 15 Jan 62

WESSON LG Jr: Organic mercurial effects on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and magnesium and on phosphate excretion in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:630–7, Apr 62

WASSERMAN RH: Studies on vitamin D3 and the intestinal absorption of calcium and other ions in the rachitic chick. J Nutr 77:69–80, May 62

WASSERMAN RH, TAYLOR AN: Intestinal pH and absorption and deposition of Ca-47 in the rachitic chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:633–6, Mar 62

WASSERMAN RH, KALLFELZ FA: Vitamin D3 and unidirectional calcium fluxes across the rachitic chick duodenum. Amer J Physiol 203:221–4, Aug 62

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Metabolism of calcium, strontium, and other minerals in the perinatal period. Lancet 2:373–4, 25 Aug 62

WALSER M, ROBINSON BH: Renal discrimination between calcium and strontium. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:20–34, Jul 62

WILLIAMS GA, BOWSER EN, HENDERSON WJ, UZGIRIS V: Calcium absorption in the rat in relation to excessive vitamin D and cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:889–92, Aug-Sep 62

YOUNG IE, JAMES PC: Chemical and morphological studies of bacterial spore formation. IV. The development of spore refractility. J Cell Biol 12:115–33, Jan 62

ZHEZHINA NA, PROKHONCHUKOV AA: [On humoral mechanisms of changes in the mineral metabolism in calcified tissues in acute radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:59–65, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZUPPINGER A, MINDER W: [New experiments on the effect of radiation on calcium uptake in the bone] Strahlentherapie 117:63–71, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZUCCHELLI GP, CAGIANELLI MA, GRASSI B: [On some aspects of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of steroid therapy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:57–64, Dec 60 (It)

nutrition & diet

BURKE BS, REED RB, VAN DEN BERG AS, STUART HC: A longitudinal study of the calcium intake of children from one to eighteen years of age. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:79–88, Jan 62

BURTON JD, MERCER ER: Discrimination between strontium and calcium in their passage from diet to the bone of adult man. Nature (Lond) 193:846–7, 3 Mar 62

COSIN J: [Osseous decalcification by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:387–93, Aug 61 (Sp)

Calcium requirements. WHO Chron 16:251–3, Jul 62

CHANDLER PT, CRAGLE RG: Investigation of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3 relationships in rats by multiple regression techniques. J Nutr 78:28–36, Sep 62

CONSOLAZIO CF, MATOUSH LO, NELSON RA, HACKLER LR, PRESTON EE: Relationship between calcium in sweat, calcium balance, and calcium requirements. J Nutr 78:78–88, Sep 62

Effect of excessive calcium on selenium 75 utilization in swine. Nutr Rev 19:330–1, Nov 61

FIELD AC: Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 4. Balance trials on sheep given different amounts of grass nuts. Brit J Nutr 16:99–107, 1962

GERSHON-COHEN J, McCLENDON JF, JOWSEY J, FOSTER WC: Osteoporosis produced and cured in rats by low- and high-calcium diets. Radiology 78:251–2, Feb 62

HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, MAXWELL JE, RASTOGI KS: A study of the prolonged intake of small amounts of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the utilization of low dietary levels of calcium and iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:391–5, Mar 62

KRYLOVA MI: [Utilization of iodine by the body with various quantities of calcium and fluorine in the diet] Vop Pitan 20:45–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP: [Relation between the content of fat and calcium in the diet and their assimilability in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:114–20, 1962 (Rus)

MILLER ER, ULLREY DE, ZUTAUT CL, BALTZER BV, SCHMIDT DA, HOEFER JA, LUECKE RW: Calcium requirement of the baby pig. J Nutr 77:7–17, May 62

MOSS ML: Studies of the acellular bone of teleost fish. II. Response to fracture under normal and acalcemic conditions. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:46–60, 1962

MOORE T, SHARMAN IM, CONSTABLE BJ, SYMONDS KR, MARTIN PE, COLLINSON E: Meat diets: effects of supplements of calcium and ferrous carbonates on rats fed meat. J Nutr 77:415–27, Aug 62

McCLENDON JF, JOWSEY J, GERSHON-COHEN J, FOSTER WC: The curative effect of a high-calcium diet on senile osteoporosis. J Nutr 77:299–302, Jul 62

POZNANSKI R, BRZEZINSKI A, GUGGENHEIM K: Value of flour enrichment to pregnant Israeli women. Calcium and riboflavin intake. J Amer Diet Ass 40:120–4, Feb 62

A reassessment of calcium requirements of pigs. Nutr Rev 20:21–3, Jan 62

SLATER JE, WIDDOWSON EM: Skeletal development of suckling kittens with and without supplementary calcium phosphate. Brit J Nutr 16:39–48, 1962

SWENSON MJ, GOETSCH DD, UNDERBJERG GK: Effects of dietary trace minerals, excess calcium, and various roughages on the hemogram, tissues, and estrous cycles of Hereford heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:803–8, Jul 62

YANG TM: Calcium intakes on the diet in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 61:162–9, 28 Feb 62

pharmacology

BAUER F: [A contribution to the chemical mechanism of calcium cauterizations of the cornea and their treatment with reference to chemical, biochemical and biological processes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:404–6, 1961 (Ger)

BERGER E, MARSHALL JM: Interactions of oxytocin, potassium, and calcium in the rat uterus. Amer J Physiol 201:931–4, Nov 61

BEUMER-JOCHMANS MP: [Role of calcium in various stages of the reproductive cycle of phage H-Sh in Shigella flexneri F6S] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:648–59, Nov 61 (Fr)

COBURN SP, PACKETT LV Jr: Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. J Nutr 76:385–92, Apr 62

CURRAN PF, GILL JR Jr: The effect of calcium on sodium transport by frog skin. J Gen Physiol 45:625–41, Mar 62

CHARBON GA, HOEKSTRA MH: On the competition between calcium and magnesium. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:141–50, 1962

COHN SH, SPENCER H, SAMACHSON J, FELDSTEIN A, GUSMANO EA: Influence of dietary stable strontium and calcium on the turnover of bone-fixed Sr-85 in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:526–8, Jul 62

DOUGLAS WW, RUBIN RP: The role of calcium in the secretory response of the adrenal medulla to acetylcholine. J Physiol (Lond) 159:40–57, Nov 61

DOUGLAS WW, RUBIN RP: Mechanism of nicotinic action at the adrenal medulla: calcium as a link in stimulus-secretion coupling. Nature (Lond) 192:1087–9, 16 Dec 61

DOSEVA IM: [Determination of prothrombin time with thrombokinase tablets containing calcium] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):147–9, 1961 (Bul)

DANIEL EE, SEHDEV H, ROBINSON K: Mechanisms for activation of smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):228–60, Jul 62

ELKELES A: Calcium and its relationship to radiosensitivity and cancer. Nature (Lond) 193:1089, 17 Mar 62

EBASHI F, EBASHI S: Removal of calcium and relaxation in actomyosin systems. Nature (Lond) 194:378–9, 28 Apr 62

FIFE EH Jr, MUSCHEL LH: Influence of magnesium and calcium ions on the hemolytic activity and stability of guinea pig complement. J Immun 87:688–95, Dec 61

FEINBERG H, BOYD E, KATZ LN: Calcium effect on performance of the heart. Amer J Physiol 202:643–8, Apr 62

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of renal and forelimb vascular beds. Amer J Physiol 203:583–7, Sep 62

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E: [Action of acetylcholine on the isolated rat heart exposed to media without calcium and magnesium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:611–5, 1961 (Fr)

GENERMONT J: [Macronuclear and cytoplasmic genetic determinants controlling the calcium chloride resistance of "Paramecium aurelia" (strain 90, variety 1)] Ann Genet (Par) 3:1–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

GEORGE EP, JOHNSON EA: Response of the Hodgkin-Huxley model to temperature and chemical impulses. Nature (Lond) 194:874–5, 2 Jun 62

GOLDSMITH RS, MASON AD, HALL WH, POWERS JF: A rapid calcium infusion test for hyperparathyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:741–7, Jul 62

GODFRAIND T, GODFRAIND-DE BECKER A: [Rhythmic activity of the isolated intestine induced by the combination of digitoxin and calcium] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:169–74, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

HERBERT V, CASTLE WB: Divalent cation and pH dependence of rat intrinsic factor action in everted sacs and mucosal homogenates of rat small intestine. J Clin Invest 40:1978–83, Nov 61

HARRISON HE, HARRISON HC: Intestinal transport of phosphate: action of vitamin D, calcium, and potassium. Amer J Physiol 201:1007–12, Dec 61

HUBBARD JI: The effect of calcium and magnesium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve endings. J Physiol (Lond) 159:507–17, Dec 61

HANDLEY R, OVERSTREET R: Sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and the respiration of maize root sections. Science 135:731–3, 2 Mar 62

HUBSCHER G: Metabolism of phospholipids. VI. The effect of metal ions on the incorporation of L-serine into phosphatidylserine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:555–61, 12 Mar 62

HEINE R: [The action potential of the isolated Ranvier's node during increases in the extracellular hydrogen ion concentration of calcium-rich and calcium-poor solutions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:1–11, 1962 (Ger)

HAQUANI AH, RAM MM: Renal tubular insufficiency. A report of 10 cases and the results of calcium infusion on the renal clearance of inorganic phosphates. J Pediat 61:242–55, Aug 62

HONIG CR, STAM AC Jr, MAHAN PE: Calcium and cardiac relaxing substance: significance for excitation and inotropy.

HILGER F: [Effect of calcium on growth and nitrogen fixation in the genus Beijrinckia Derx.] Arch Int Physiol 70:405–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effect of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium and disodium calcium versenate. I. Degree of ionization, acute and chronic toxicity] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:447–52, 1961 (Ger)

KUNZ W, KAISER G: [On the interaction of oleic acid, serum albumin and calcium ions with liver mitochondria] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:17–24, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

KORITZ SB: The effect of calcium ions and freezing on the in vitro synthesis of pregnenolone by rat adrenal preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:69–75, 1 Jan 62

KOKETSU K, NODA K: Membrane responses of frog skeletal muscle fibers in calcium-free media. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:323–32, Jun 62

KOKETSU K, KOYAMA I: Membrane responses of frog's spinal ganglion cells in calcium-free solutions. J Physiol (London) 163:1–12, Aug 62

LUTEMBACHER R: [The electrocardiogram. Reduction of the tonus phase] Arch Mal Coeur 55:361–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MAMONETS TM: [Effect of potassium and calcium ions on electrotonic potentials of the spinal root] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:490–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

MIDRIO M, ZAMIN E: [Study with tubocurarine of the liberation of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junctions as a function of Ca ion and Mg ion concentrations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:107–12, Apr 61 (It)

MARTIN G: [Comparison of the calcium requirements of some strains of Psalliota hortensis Cke cultured in different media] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:943–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, REISS E: Phosphate homeostasis: sensitivity of parathyroid-mediated response of renal excretion. J Lab Clin Med 59:387–95, Mar 62

MYERS DK, DEWOLFE DE: Effect of calcium salts on the radiosensitivity of rat thymocytes. Int J Radiat Biol 5:195–7, May 62

NEAL JB, NEAL M: Effect of hard water and MgSO4 on rabbit atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:400–3, May 62

NAYLER WG: Modification of the inotropic activity of calcium by potassium. Nature (Lond) 192:268–9, 21 Oct 61

NOVALES RR, NOVALES BJ, ZINNER SH, STONER JA: The effects of sodium, chloride, and calcium concentration on the response of melanophores to melanocyte-stimulating

hormone (MSH). Gen Comp Endocr 2:286–95, Jun 62

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533–41, Oct 61

OSTERLOH G: [Neuromuscular effects of basic Streptomyces antibiotics and their suppression by calcium] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1139–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

OKADA K, KISHIDA K: [Effect of sodium, lithium and calcium ions on the endplate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:120–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKADA K: [The end-plate potential produced by the degenerated muscle method. (11. Influence of calcium)] J Yonago Med Ass 12:127–33, Dec 61 (Jap)

PALAGI L, SONNINO S, SCUNCIO G: [Effects of calcium ion on cardiac conduction] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:29–41, Jan 61 (It)

PAOLETTI G, ARRIGO L: [Influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on phenomena of electric impedance in the ventricular myocardium] Arch Fisiol 60:188–96, 25 Sep 61 (It)

PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The influence of calcium on catecholamine liberation] Experientia 18:138–40, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M, TRINQUET G: [The allergic element and the absence of serum histamine fixation. Action of potassium and calcium] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:335–41, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ-ROSADO AL, SHEEHY TW: The role of calcium on the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in tropical sprue. Amer J Med Sci 242:548–50, Nov 61

REITER M: [The origin of "postcontractions" in the myocardium under the influence of calcium and digitalis glycosides in relation to the frequency of stimulation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:497–507, 1962 (Ger)

RIPPLINGER J, MALLIE JP: [Rapid changes in the ionic composition of the blod of the rabbit following an intravenous injection of a potassium or calcium solution] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2371–4, 1961 (Fr)

SIVOSHINSKII DS: [Experimental basis for calcium therapy in ophthalmology (Autoradiographic study)] Vestn Oftal 74:58–63, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, HARDIN RA, HADDY FJ: Na, K, Ca, and Mg ion action on coronary vascular resistance in the dog heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1095–100, Dec 61

SCHOFFENIELS E, GILLES R, DANDRIFOSSE G: [Effect of detergents and calcium on the electric potential of isolated rat skin] Arch Int Physiol 70:335–44, Jun 62 (Fr)

SIMON SE, MULLER M, SATCHELL DG: An integrated study of the effects of external calcium on sodium fluxes and metabolism in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:126–42, 18 Jun 62

VALETTE G, CARR ON C: [Ionization of calcium salts and physiological response. Isolated rabbit auricles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2859–61, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

VALETTE G, CARRON C: [Ionization of calcium salts and physiological response: isolated guinea pig ileum and uterus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4524–6, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

WEBER A, HERZ R: Requirement for calcium in the synaeresis of myofibrils. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:364–8, 20 Dec 61

WARE F: Effects of calcium deficiency and excess on transmembrane potentials in frog heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1113–9, Dec 61

WALLIS C, MENICK JL: Cationic stabilization—a new property of enteroviruses. Virology 16:504–6, Apr 62

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH: Prevention of postirradiation mitotic delay in cultures of L mouse cells by calcium salts. Exp Cell Res 27:154–7, Jun 62

WYATT HV, REED GW, SMITH AH: Calcium requirement for growth of staphylococcus pyogenes. Nature (Lond) 195:100–1, 7 Jul 62

YUKISADA N, EBASHI F: Role of calcium in drug action on smooth muscle. Jap J Pharmacol 11:46–53, Sep 61

physiology

BRECHT K, PAUSCHINGER P: [On alteration of electromechanical coupling by Ca ions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:376–80, 1962 (Ger)

radioactive

BELL MC, BUESCHER RG: Effect of bone on Sr-89 and Ca-45 in beef roasts. J Amer Diet Ass 39:567–8, Dec 61

BRADY LW, CROLL MN, STANTON L, HYMAND, RUBINS S: Evaluation of calcium 47 in normal man and its use in the evaluation of bone healing following radiation therapy in metastatic disease. Radiology 78:286–8, Feb 62

COMAR CL, WASSERMAN RH, TWARDOCK AR: Secretion of calcium and strontium into milk. Health Phys 7:69–80, Dec 61

COSMOS E, VAN KIEN LK: Autoradiography of calcium-45 in frog skeletal muscle using ashed tissue sections Int J Appl Radiat 12:118–21, Dec 61

CARR TE, PARSONS BJ: A method for the assay of calcium-45 by liquid scintillation counting. Int J Appl Radiat 13:57–62, Feb 62

FOSTER MS, WEAVER DL, VOIGT AF: Photoproduction of calcium-47. Int J Appl Radiat 12:60–2, Nov 61

GUERIN RA: [Calcium 47 in bone tumor pathology] J Radiol Electr 43:243–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KUZNETSOV NI: [Use of Ca45 in the study on the mineral metabolism in osteoporosis of various etiology] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:88–90, Oct 61 (Rus)

PEARSON OH, SOLARIC S, LAFFERTY FW, STORAASLI JP: Calcium-47 and strontium-85 tracer studies as a guide to isotope therapy of bone metastases. Radiology 79:446–51, Sep 62

SPALA M, RIEDL O, KACL J, BABICKY A, JILEK M: [Effect of a high frequency field on the metabolism of bone tissue in rabbits. Incorporation of osteotropic radioisotopes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:791–5, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

TAKASHINA T, LAZZARA R, CRONVICH JA, BURCH GE: Transfer of Cd 115m across the pericardium of dogs. Amer Heart J 64:431–2, Sep 62

therapy

ARMUZZI G: [The therapeutic action of an ointment with a base of hydrocortisone, lactic acid and calcium pantothenate (Lactacyd hydrocortisone) in various dermatoses] G Ital Derm 103:156–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

[Acne treated by calcium oxide preparations] Shandong Yikan 18:27, Mar 59 (Ch)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, IZARN P, VIALA JL, SERRE L: [Local treatment of hemorrhages in obstetrics by a plasma-thrombin-calcium mixture] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:432–3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DEL PUERTO BM, TATO JC, SMITH BUNGE SM, KOLTAN A, ESCARAY TI, BURES OM: [Favorable results obtained with calcium and magnesium ions in asthmatiform bronchitis in children] Dia Med 33:2805–8, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

DOERFLER F: [A contribution to the treatment of allergic skin diseases] Med Welt 10:549–51, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

FROUCHTMAN R, LLOVERA F: [Anti-asthmatic therapy by intravenous route with a combination of antihistaminic and calcium salt] Rev Clin Esp 84:36–40, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

HAMMER P: [Treatment of hyperacidity and its concomitant conditions and sequelae with Gastrohumat] Muench Med Wschr 104:335–7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEVIN M: Treatment of smoke poisoning. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:475, Aug 62

MARCINIAK W, GODYCKA I, WOZNY W: [Value of electrostasis as a factor accelerating union of bone fractures] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:713–7, 1961 (Pol)

NELSON CF: Osteoarthritis managed by integrated calcium therapy. Geriatrics 17:82–8, Feb 62

PINDBORG S: [Gas powder experiments with animals and humans] T Milit Halsov 86:267–72, 1961 (Dan)

RAMAN I: [Restless legs—intravenous calcium. A neglected therapeutic possibility?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1172–4, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

RENNER H: [Clinical experiences with the calcium-vitamin preparation Lemavit in pediatrics] Med Mschr 16:545–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

SUESS PO: [Calcium-vitamin therapy in gynecological practice] Hippokrates 32:742–3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

STARR KW: Postoperative gastric aspiration and calcium infusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:115–6, Jan 62

THOMPSON LR: Vieminckx solution for resistant plantar excrescences. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:430–1, Jun 62

USOV DV: [A case of septicemia treated with antibiotics and calcium chloride] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139–40, Feb 62 (Rus)

VINNIKOV PL, SLEPOVA RI, SATAEV IF: [Inhalation of calcium chloride aerosols in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:7–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

COULSTON F, HULME NA, MIELENS ZE, MINATOYA H: Comparison of parenterally administered calcium kinate gluconate with calcium gluconate and calcium chloride. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:492–503, Jul 62

SELYE H, GENTILE G, DIEUDONNE JM: Effect of adjuvants upon cutaneous calciphylaxis induced by topical or systemic challenge. Int Arch Allergy 20:80–92, 1962

urine

ALAGILLE D, GENTIL C: [Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children] Rein Foie 4:II/125–39, Jun 62 (Fr)

ALBUQUERQUE PF: [Etiology of renal lithiasis: clinical analysis of 275 cases] Rein Foie 4:III/1–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

BHANDARKAR SD, NORDIN BE: Effect of low-calcium diet on urinary calcium in osteoporosis. Brit Med J 5272:145–7, 20 Jan 62

BRULL L, BARAC G: [On the urinary excretion of calcium in the dog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:482–4, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

BERTHAUX P, PAUPE J, MAURAT J: [Effect of an oral overload of nagnesium on the urinary excretion of calcium in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:51–3, 1962 (Fr)

BERTHAUX P, PAUPE J, WARGON H: [Augmentation of the renal elimination of calcium after parathyroidectomy in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:286–7, 1962 (Fr)

COTTET J, VITTU C, CANARELLI G: [Calciurias and urinary lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/29–54, Jun 62 (Fr)

DELLA ROSA RJ, SMITH FA, STANNARD JN: The renal excretion of strontium and calcium in dogs. Int J Radiat Biol 3:557–78, Nov 61

DILLER WF: [Flame photometric determination of calcium in urine] Klin Wschr 39:1247–50, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DUMONT M, ETIENNE-MARTIN M: [Study of calciuria in pregnancy nephrology] J Med Lyon 43:921–6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/189–218, Jun 62 (Fr)

FELINSKI L, SZCZEPANSKI K: [Excretion of some mineral components through the kidneys in relation to the type and amount of nitrogen in sheep fodder] Acta Physiol Pol 13:315–21, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

GOSSELIN L, BERGERON A: [Nephrolithiasis caused by hypercalciuria] Laval Med 33:23–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

GENTIL C, HABIB R, LE TAN VINH, COLIN J, GABILAN JC, COURTECUISSE V, ALAGILLE D, LELONG M: [Nanism with rachitism, hypercalciuria and proteinuria. (2 observations)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:164–72, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, WITT J: Urinary calcium excretion of women with breast cancer during post-hypophysectomy polyuria, spontaneous interphase and vasopressin-induced antidiuresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:71–5, Jan 62

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS: Does urinary calcium excretion reflect growth or regression of disseminated breast cancer? J Clin Endocr 22:627–30, Jun 62

HURN BA, HUNTSMAN RG, LEHMANN H, LIDDELL J, ROOS DB: Urinary amino acids and calcium in relation to renal stones and renal damage. Clin Sci 22:195–208, Apr 62

HODGKINSON A, PYRAH LN: Hypercalciuria in relation to renal calculi. Rein Foie 4:II/23–7, Jun 62

KARAM J, HARRISON MT, HARTOG M, FRASER R: Renal citrate and urinary calcium excretion—the effects of growth hormone contrasted with those of sodium fluoroacetate. Clin Sci 21:265–72, Dec 61

KORNHUBER B, HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. III. The effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphate clearance] Z Kinderheilk 86:439–46, 1962 (Ger)

LELONG M, COLIN J, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, HENNEMANNE J: [Phosphaturia and calciuria in common vitamin-sensitive rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1114–21, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1108–13 (Jap)

LELONG M, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, COLIN J, CANLORBE P: [Physiological calciuria in infants] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:217–21, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, DE SEZE S, HIOCO D, MIRAVET L, LANHAM C, PARLIER R: [The entero-renal forms of calcic diabetes] Rein Foie 4:II/55–123, Jun 62 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, PARLIER R: [A new method of reducing calciuria: sulfonamides with a diuretic effect]

MUSSER AW: The Sulkowitch test. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1797–8, Dec 61

McCALISTER A, WELBOURN RB: Stimulation of mammary cancer by prolactin and the clinical response to hypophysectomy. Brit Med J 5293:1669–70, 16 Jun 62

NORDIN BE, TRIBEDI K: Ionised calcium in normal and stone-forming urine. Lancet 1:409–10, 24 Feb 62

ODEBERG B: [Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with sarcoidosis-like polymyositis, hypercalciuria and nephropathy] Nord Med 68:923–5, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

POLITZER WM: Urinary calcium and inorganic phosphorus excretion in South African Bantu and white subjects. S Afr Med J 36:25–6, 13 Jan 62

ROYER P, MATHIEU H, GERBEAUX S, FREDERICH A, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J, DARTOIS AM, CUISINIER P: [Idiopathic hypercalciuria with nanism and renal involvement in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:147–63, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

RAAFLAUB J: [On the photometric determination of ionized calcium in biological fluids, especially in urine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:198–203, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

STEPHAN U, HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. IV. The effect of lactose on calcium retention] Z Kinderheilk 86:447–51, 1962 (Ger)

SAMUEL S, VESCOVO R: [Evaluation of calcium secretion by means of the sodium phytinate test in the normal and pathological pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1274–82, 31 Dec 61 (It)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P: [Low-protein diet as the sole current dietetic means of reducing lithiasic hypercalciuria] Rein Foie 1:119–26, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

THORN NA: Correlation between antidiuretic hormone effect and changes in renal excretion of calcium in rats and dogs. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:563–70, Dec 61

TAUPITZ E, SCHWEISFURTH R: [On the bacterial degradation of citric acid in the urine and its effect on calcium salt precipitation in vitro] Klin Wschr 39:1256–60, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

TAUPITZ E, SCHWEISFURTH R: [Further studies on the problem of solubility of calcium salts in urine] Klin Wschr 40:115, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, DESGREZ P: [Attempted study of gastric acid secretion by tubeless examination in 70 cases of calcic renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 3:145–51, 1962 (Fr)

WESSON LG Jr: Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate excretion during osmotic diuresis in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 60:422–32, Sep 62

ZINSLI PE: [Observations on calcium excretion in urine during mineral water treatment in Bad Passugg] Praxis 51:203–4, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZINSSER HH: Alginic acid as a means of reducing calcium excretion in hypercalciuric stone forming patients. Rein Foie 4:V/41-6, Jun 62

CALCULI

see also CHOLELITHIASIS
see also URINARY CALCULI

CEBALLOS URIARTE AM, GHIRARDINI P: [Alveolar microlithiasis] Rev Med Cordoba 49:97-111, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CERNEA P, VAILLANT JM: [Submaxillary lithiasis] Rev Prat 12:2301-3, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

DETRIE P: [Lithiasis of the pancreas] J Sci Med Lille 79:411-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

GLAS JE, KRASSE B: Biophysical studies on dental calculus from germ-free and conventional rats. Acta Odont Scand 20:127-34, Jun 62

GUSTAFSSON BE, KRASSE B: Dental calculus in germfree rats. Acta Odont Scand 20:135-42, Jun 62

HOWARD JE: Adventures in clinical research on bones and stones. J Clin Endocr 21:1254-9, Oct 61

LEVY DM, REMINE WH, DEVINE KD: Salivary gland calculi. Pain, swelling associated with eating. JAMA 181:1115-9, 29 Sep 62

SANTA S: [Lithiasis of the tuberculous submaxillary gland] J Med (Porto) 46:617, 25 Nov 61 (Por)

case reports

ATA AA, EL-ROOBY A: Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum. J Egypt Med Ass 44:996-1002, 1961

BLONDIAU P: [A case of rhinolithiasis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:224-7, 1961 (Fr)

ERICKSON RI, HALE ML: Minor salivary gland sialolithiasis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:200-2, Feb 62

FERBER C: [A contribution to prostatic stone formation] Z Urol 54:751-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

HARDING JA: Tonsilloliths. Practitioner 188:93, Jan 62

JOSELEVICH M, KABANCHIK M, GUTTELMAN A, STRAUCHLER J, BURSZTYN D, GONZALEZ RL: [Hepatic tuberculosis and pancreatic calcification] Prensa Med Argent 48:1811-4, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

KING DH Jr, DAUGHERTY CO: Prostatic calculi associated with priapism. Report of a case. J Nat Med Ass 54:206-7, Mar 62

EL-KATEB H: Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum. J Egypt Med Ass 44:1003-9, 1961

LA MANNA S: [A rare case of large calculus of the left seminal vesicle] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:136-46, Jul 61 (It)

LEGER L, GUYET-ROUSSET P, CAZES B: [Evolutive patterns of lithiasis of the pancreas. Delayed appearance in relation to the clinical syndrome. Possible spontaneous disappearance] Presse Med 70:169-72, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MAKINO R, OJIMA S, OMORI S, DANTSUKA T, MIYOSHI M, OGAWA T: [Case of bronchial calculus found in a resected middle lobe of the lung] Iryo 15:658-60, Aug 61 (Jap)

MADANAGOPALAN N, THIRUVENGADAM KV: Pancreatic lithiasis. J Indian Med Ass 38:339-43, 1 Apr 62

NAKAI T, EBITA Y, KOJIMA S, KODAKE T: [Case of pancreatic calculi] Rinsho Hosha 7:388-90, Jun 62 (Jap)

POPLAWSKI B, SIENIAWSKI K: [A case of calculus of the palatine tonsil] Otolaryng Pol 16:417-20, 1962 (Pol)

RODRIGUEZ DE LEDESMA JP, LUENGO RODRIGUEZ DE LEDESMA L, GONZALEZ AVILES L: [A case of pancreatic lithiasis] Rev Clin Esp 84:117-20, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

SARKISSIAN S, SHAMSA AM: A case of pulmonary-microlithiasis. Acta Med Iran 3:12-5, Apr 60

SUPRAMANIAM JM: The first reported case of broncholithiasis in Singapore. Singapore Med J 3:94-7, Jun 62

UCHANEISHVILI IaS: [Calculus of the tonsil] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:89-90, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

KLAPKOWSKI F, LUPPA H: [Morphological and topochemical studies on the organic substances of the calcareous concrements from brain tissue of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:229-40, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

complications

GEEVARGHESE PJ, PILLAI VK, JOSEPH MP, PITCHUMONI CS: The diagnosis of pancreatogenous diabetes mellitus. (A clinico-pathological study of one hundred cases of pancreatic-calculi associated with diabetes mellitus)] J Ass Physicians India 10:173-80, Apr 62

GUERRIN F, MEIGNIE P, GAUTHIER C: [Lithiasis of Wirsung's duct with pancreatic atrophy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:780-1, Jun 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BETHENOD M: [Endo-alveolar microlithiasis] Pediatrie 17:103-4, 1962 (Fr)

etiology

AGOSTI E, LUNETTA Q: [Re-evaluation of the etiopathogenetic problem of broncholithiasis] Ann Med Sondalo 9:239-56, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LENOIR P, DELAHAYE RP, ISNARD J: [Abuse of laxatives and appendicular lithiasis. (Apropos of a case)] Presse Med 70:1148-50, 12 May 62 (Fr)

NORTON RA, MAHOWALD TA, MONROE LS: Radiation jejunitis and a cholelc-acid enterolith. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:634-41, Jul 62

PERRINO A: [Search on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. I. Phosphorus and nucleinic acid content of saliva collected in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:844-51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. II. Nucleotide and free base content of the saliva in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:852-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SILLER T, MOORE S: Annular pancreas with duodenal enteroliths of biliary type: fifty years' survival following gastroenterostomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:830-3, 5 May 62

STAFNE E: Roentgeno-oddities. A dental root as a source of rhinolith. Oral Surg 15:948-9, Aug 62

experimental

MANDEL ID, HAMPAR B, ELLISON SA: Carbohydrate components of supragingival salivary calculus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:301-4, Jun 62

TAKASUGI N, BERN HA: Crystals and concretions in the vaginae of persistent-estrous mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:622-4, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Lipocalcino-granulomatosis of Teutschlaender] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:113-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CLARK RB 3d, JOHNSON FC: Idiopathic pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A case report and brief review of the literature. Pediatrics 28:650-4, Oct 61

CHUN CS, CHANG CH, GERMAN JD: Appendiceal calculus in children (a pathognomonic roentgen sign of appendiceal pathology). W Virginia Med J 58:109-13, May 62

ROSNOWSKA B, JAKUBOWSKA D: [A case of pancreatic lithiasis in a child] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:583-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

metabolism

ESGUERRA-FAJARDO A, HUNTER FR: [Carbonic anhydrase activity in the red corpuscles of 3 Colombian patients suffering from pulmonary alveolar lithiasis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:23-6, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

pathology

ESGUERRA GOMEZ G: [Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in Colombia] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:5-22, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

psychology

SERANE J, PEAN C: [Psychosomatic study of oxalic lithiasis. New concept of its pathology and treatment] Rein Foie 3:153-68, 1962 (Fr)

radiography

DRINKOVIC I, STROHAL K, SABLJICA B: [Microlithiasis of the pulmonary alveoli] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:180-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

HOSKINS EO: Gall-stone in the pyloric antrum. Brit J Radiol 35:355-7, May 62

LEVRAT M, RICHARD M, BRET P: [Radiological study of pancreatic lithiasis. Topography of the calcifications] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:860-70, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, BOSSER C, MICHOULIER J, FEROLDI J, JACQUEMET P: [Calcareous deposits in pancreatitis. Nosological significance. Analysis of their radiological images with the Logetron] Lyon Chir 58:5-18, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARTIN JD Jr, JONES FC Jr: Calcified fecaliths in the appendix--the relationship to acute disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:333-6, Jul 62

surgery

FOX M: Treatment of prostatic calculi. Brit J Urol 34:93-8, Mar 62

GUILLEMIN G, GIRARD M, NAUDIN E, DUBOIS J, BRAILLON G, CUFFIA C, METAIS B: [2 cases of annular pancreas in adults--one complicated by acute duodenal stenosis caused by intracystic hematocele--the other associated with pancreatic lithiasis. Cure by cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:562-72, May 62 (Fr)

KARAVANOV AG, POPOV LN, VOLCHEK VM: [On diagnosis and excision of calculi in the pancreas] Kazan Med Zh 6:58-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PARODI L, LEBOURTHE F: [Lithiasis of the pancreas of a type of calcification localized at the wall of a false cyst] J Chir (Paris) 83:623-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

Calisthenics see GYMNASTICS

CALLOSITIES

complications

DEFFINGER TL: Neuroma accompanying heloma durum. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:27-32, Jan 62

surgery

VANHERPE L, MITCHELL CL: Resection of metatarsal heads for painful and intractable plantar callosities. A report of ten years experience. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:241-4, Mar 62

therapy

CARPENTER WE: An evaluation of injectable vitamin A concentrate in the treatment of corns and calluses. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:120-1, Feb 62

JOHNSON AV Jr: Onychoclavus, a fifth toe problem. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:436-8, Jun 62

MILLER MN: Methacrylate stabilized cocoon dressing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:438-9, Jun 62

Callus see FRACTURES

CALYMMATOBACTERIUM

GOLDBERG J: Studies on granuloma inguinale. V. Isolation of a bacterium resembling Donovania granulomatis from the faeces of a patient with granuloma inguinale. Brit J Vener Dis 38:99-102, Jun 62

Camoquin see ANTIMALARIALS

CAMPHOR

pharmacology

DOLINA SA: [Modifications in the convulsion threshold to the excitation by an epileptogenic pharmacological agent] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:81-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DUNAEVA VF, IVANENKO EF: [Changes in the amount of sulfhydryl groups and reduced glutathione in the brain of white mice after the excitation and inhibition of neural activities with camphor and ether] Biokhimiia 27:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SARATIKOV AS, MARINA TF: [Effect of camphor in acute disorders of the coronary circulation] Farmakol Toksikol 25:202-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SARATIKOV AS, MARINA TF, BARKOVSKAIA GE: [Effect of camphor on the coronary circulation and on some indices of carbohydrate and oxidative metabolism of the myocardium] Farmakol Toksikol 25:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

related compounds

LEVINA TsA, ROMANOVSKAIA AI: [Clinical studies on a new hypotensive drug Plegangin] Kardiologiia 2:31-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

STACH K, WINTER W: [New therapeutically active basic ethers. 3. 2-Aryl-, especially aralkyl-norbornenol derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:363-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHENONE P, MINARDI G: [New alkylamine derivatives of the cyclomethylene series] Farmaco [Sci] 17:291-307, May 62 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M: [Experimentation with a respiratory and vascular analeptici 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropyl β camphorsulfonate] Lille Med 7:147-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

HOOK G: [The ordinary cough--a treatment problem] Ther Gegenw 100:536-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEINERT R: [Percutaneous treatment of cardiac conditions] Hippokrates 33:173-4, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

toxicology

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Camphor poisoning. Arch Pediat 79:28-30, Jan 62

CAMPING

BOLTANSKI E: [Vacation camp hygiene and viral hepatitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:527-30, 10-17 Oct 61 (Fr)

BUBROVSKII VI: [Oral hygiene in pioneer camps] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:57-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

Camp nursing with a purpose. Amer J Nurs 62:62-4, May 62

GAERTNER H, STAACK HH, WEISNER E: [Studies on hygienic conditions of camping areas] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:321-33, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOWALSKI JM: A youngster's first camp. Illinois Med J 121:381-2, Apr 62

PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, GUTSCHEN-RITTER B: [Morbidity of children in vacation camps] Sem Med Prof 38:263-7, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

RYALLS A: Camping: prescription for recreation. Med World (Lond) 95:526-30, Dec 61

STEPHENS LS: Caravans and infant mortality. Roy Soc Health J 81:317-21, Nov-Dec 61

STEWART RO: Public health control of caravan and camping sites. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:25-31, Apr 62

Treatment of diabetes. Maryland Med J 11:66-9, Feb 62

Cancer see NEOPLASMS

CANDIDA

ANGELOVA-PATARINSKA Z: [On a new strain of pentose-assimilating Candida] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:301-4, 1962 (Rus)

BURNS ME: Survival of lyophilized yeasts. Sabouraudia 1:203-13, Feb 62

EMMANOUELIDOS-ARSENES A, ROUSSOS-LIBERES M: [The inhibition of the growth of Pseudomonas under the influence of Candida] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:113-21,

May-Aug 61 (Gr)
FEDOSEEVA ZN: [Antagonistic microorganisms in Ustilago zeae Unger] Mikrobiologiia 31:499-501, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
HOFFMANN DH, WAUBKE T: [On the reproducability of experimental metastatic opthalmias by Candida albicans] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63;388-92, 1961 (Ger)
HURLEY R, WINNER HI: The pathogenicity of Candida tropicalis. J Path Bact 84:33-8, Jul 62
KAWAKAMI M, MANO D: [On the Candida group isolated from children] Iryo 16:198-201, Mar 62 (Jap)
LONDERO AT, FISCHMAN O, RAMOS CD: [Micromorphology of Candida albicans during parasitism in the skin and nails] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:283-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)
MARCELOU-KINTI U, VOURNOUS M: [Simple method for the study of the fermentative power of Candida] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:163-6, Dec 61 (Fr)
MACDONALD EM, WEGNER MJ: A slide culture technique for the identification of Candida albicans. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:128-30, Spring 62
PRUNER G, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F: [The influence of some fungi from opium on the stability of morphine. Preliminary note] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:623-8, 1961 (It)
SVIHLA G, SCHLENK F, DAINKO JL: Spheroplasts of the yeast Candida utilis. J Bact 82:808-14, Dec 61
SIMONS RD: Moniliasis domestica oris: the presence of Candida albicans on normal oral mucosa. Excerpta Med [XIII] 16:3-4, Jan 62
VANINI GC, AMBROSOLI G, MANNINI A: [On the identification of species of the genus Candida] Ig Mod 54:679-90, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
WALT JP van der, KERKEN AE van: Candida ingens nov. spec. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:284-6, 1961

anatomy & histology

NAGATA A: [Studies on the fine structure of Candida albicans] J Yonago Med Ass 13:4-24, Jan 62 (Jap)

chemistry

POSPISIL L: [Chromatography of polysaccharide and protein complexes in some varieties of Candida] Cesk Derm 34:158-61, Apr 59 (Cz)
SAWAI T, HEHRE EJ: A novel amylase (Candida transglucosyl-amylase) that catalyzes glucosyl transfer from starch and dextrins. J Biol Chem 237:2047-52, Jul 62

culture

ALKIEWICZ J, JANIAKOWA E: A new method of morphological identification of Candida species. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:59-64, 1962
BAKERSPIGEL A: Sodium taurocholate medium for the identification of Candida albicans. J Bact 83:694, Mar 62
DAWSON CO: Identification of Canda albicans in primary culture. Sabouraudia 1:214-9, Feb 62
FOLEY GE, WINTER WD Jr, RILEY HD: Nicotinic acid requirements of Candida pseudotropicalis. J Bact 82:616, Oct 61
JULEY L, WALCH H Jr, BIRD E: Enriched proline-tween agar--a medium for identification of Candida. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:86-8, May 62
JULEY L, WALCH H Jr, BIRD E: Enriched proline-Tween agar--a medium for identification of Candida. Amer J Clin Path 37:664-6, Jun 62
KARASEVICH IuN: [Adaptations of yeasts to pentoses. VI. Features of the development of Candida tropicalis CD 5 on media with delta ribose] Mikrobiologiia 30:1003-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
KARASEVICH IuN: [Dynamics of the de-adaptation of Candida tropicalis SD-5 (T-3) yeasts adapted to l-arabinose] Mikrobiologiia 31:434-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
PAVLATOU M, MARSELOU U: Rapid identification of Candida albicans with PCB medium. J Trop Med Hyg 64:268-70, Oct 61
SLATER MV: Two new approaches to the identification of Candida albicans. Amer J Med Techn 27:293-9, Nov-Dec 61
TAKISHITA Y: [The use of Mizuno and Takata media in a simplified diagnosis of Candida] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:823-4, Sep 61 (Jap)
VARGA A: Saline-glucose diagnostic medium. A culture medium for the diagnosis of Trichomonas and Monilia vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:91-3, Jul 62

immunology

HASENCLEVER HF, MITCHELL WO: Antigenic studies of Candida. I. Observation of two antigenic groups in Candida albicans. J Bact 82:570-3, Oct 61
HASENCLEVER HF, MITCHELL WO: Antigenic studies of Candida. III. Comparative pathogenicity of Candida albicans group A, group B, and Candida stellatoidea. J Bact 82:578-81, Oct 61
HASENCLEVER HF, MITCHELL WO, LOEWE J: Antigenic studies of Candida. II. Antigenic relation of Candida albicans group A and group B to Candida stellatoidea and Candida tropicalis. J Bact 82:574-7, Oct 61
TRAN VAN KY P, BIGUET J, ANDRIEU S: [Chromatographic isolation of a specific Candida albicans antigenic fraction] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2288-90, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)
VOGEL RA, KOGER M, JOHNSON M, HUNTER M: Tuberculin hypersensitivity associated with immunization of guinea pigs with Candida albicans and the presence of this organism in normal guinea pigs. Mycopathologia 16:117-24, 10 Feb 62

metabolism

AUDLEY BG, GOODWIN TW: Studies on the biosynthesis of riboflavin. 7. The incorporation of adenine and guanine into riboflavin and into nucleic acid purines in Eremothecium ashbyii and Candida flareri. Biochem J 84:587-92, Sep 62
CHAKRAVORTY M, VEIGA LA, BACILA M, HORECKER BL: Pentose metabolism in Candida. II. The diphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific polyol dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. J Biol Chem 237:1014-20, Apr 62
HAYMAN S, ALBERTY RA: The isolation and kinetics of two forms of fumarase from torula yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:812-24, 2 Nov 61
HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by some microorganisms and its relation to their streptomycin sensitivity. J Gen Microbiol 28:493-501, Jul 62
ISHIKURA T, FOSTER JW: Incorporation of molecular oxygen during microbial utilization of olefins. Nature (Lond) 192:892-3, 2 Dec 61
KOSER SA, TRIBBY I: Response of Candida albicans to glucosamine and some related compounds. J Bact 82:994-5, Dec 61
KARASEVICH IuN: [Adaptation of yeasts to pentoses. On the adaptation of Candida pulcherrima to d-xylose] Mikrobiologiia 30:905-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
KIM YP, ADACHI K, CHOW D: Leucine aminopeptidase in Candida albicans. J Invest Derm 38:115-6, Mar 62
KEMPNER ES, MILLER JH: Alteration of carbon metabolism by a base analog. Biophys J 2:327-37, Jul 62
KUDRIAVTSEV VI, FATEEVA MV, NIKITINA TN: [Variations in the content of non-volatile aliphatic acids produced by yeasts (Candida robusta, Candida pulcherrima and Candida albicans) in various forms of resting cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:582-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
KATES M, BAXTER RM: Lipid composition of mesophilic and psychrophilic yeasts (Candida species) as influenced by environmental temperature. Canad J Biochem 40:1213-27, Sep 62
KUDRIAVTSEV VI, FATEEVA MV: [Variations in the utilization of glucose by non-sporogenous yeasts (Candida robusta, Candida pulcherrima and Candida albicans) with different morphological features of resting cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:459-67, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
ORUNESU M, CAROLI G, CRESCENZI A: [Action of 1,2,3,4-β-tetrahydronaphthylamine and thyroxin on the glucide metabolism of Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] G Batt Virol Immun 54:203-11, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
PONTREMOLI S, DE FLORA A, GRAZI E, MANGIAROTTIG, BONSIGNORE A, HORECKER BL: Crystalline D-gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 236:2975-80, Nov 61
PONTREMOLI S, PRANDINI BD, BONSIGNORE A, HORECKER BL: The preparation of crystalline transaldolase from Candida utilis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1942-9, 15 Dec 61
TSUKAHARA T: Mode of action of trichomycin. II. Effect of trichomycin on the oxidation of amino acids by Candida albicans. Jap J Microbiol 4:269-75, Jul 60
TSUKAHARA T: Mode of action of trichomycin. III. Antagonistic relationship between riboclavin and trichomycin inhibition on the respiratory metabolism of Candida albicans. Jap J Microbiol 5:41-9, Jan 61

pharmacology

BRADLEY SG, FARBER PJ, JONES LA: Action of polyene antibiotics on Candida. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:558-69
HEBEKA EK, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Development of strains of Candida albicans resistant to candidin. J Bact 84:237-41, Aug 62
ISENBERG HD, BERKAMN JI, CARITO SL: Factors leading to overt monilial disease. II. Retardation of growth of Candida albicans by metabolic end products of intestinal bacteria. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:570-5
KAFFKA A, RIETH H, RITSCHEL E: [Sensitivity of Torulopsis glabrata to nystatin in vitro] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:120-3, Mar 62 (Ger)
KARASEVICH IuN: [On the stability of adaptation of the SD 5(T3S) strain of Candida tropicalis to L-arabinose] Mikrobiologiia 31:241-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Reversal of toxicity of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine for Candida albicans by pyridoxine and pyridoxamine. Nature (Lond) 192:1155-9, 23 Dec 61
LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Studies on anticancer compounds with Candida albicans test system. I. Toxicity-reversing compounds for 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine growth inhibition. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:353-68, Feb 62
NAKAZAWA S, YAMAMOTO Y, ODA M, OHASHI R: [On the acquisition, by Candida, of resistance to polyene antibiotics] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:175-8, Aug 61 (Jap)
SIELICKA B: [Effect of hyaluronidase on the phagocytosis of Candida] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:77-9, 1962 (Pol)
STEIN B, STEIN J, YATOM S: The sensitivity of Candida strains to mycostatin, aniline dyes and iodine. Singapore Med J 3:30-3, Mar 62
WATT LS, ADAMS JN, PAYNE WJ: Cytological and physiological effects of sodium caprylate on Candida albicans. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:173-81, Mar 62

Candidiasis see MONILIASIS

CANNABIS

OLLIVIER H, QUICKE J: [Note apropos of the identification of Indian hemp cultivated in France] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:592-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

FARMILO CG, DAVIS TW: Paper and gas chromatographic analysis of cannabis. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:767-8, Dec 61
GRLIC L: Peroxide-sulphuric acid test as an indication of the ripeness and physiological activity of cannabis resin. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:637-8, Oct 61
KOLSEK J, MATICIC M, REPIC R: [On paper chromatography of the constituents of hemp (Cannabis sativa)] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:151-7, Feb 62 (Ger)
SCHULTZ OE, MOHRMANN HL: [Contribution to paper chromatography of the constituents of German fibrous hemp—Cannabis sativa L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:66-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

DAGIRMANJIAN R, BOYD ES: Some pharmacological effects of two tetrahydrocannabinols. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:25-33, Jan 62
KREJCI Z: [On the problem of substances with antibacterial and hashish properties in hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1351-4, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)
RADOSEVIC A, KUPINIC M, GRLIC L: Antibiotic activity of various types of cannabis resin. Nature (London) 195:1007-9, 8 Sep 62

CANTHARIDES

pharmacology

KRESBACH H, STEINACHER J: [Studies on medical alteration of the venous system. With a contribution to the physiology and pathology of venous pressure and on evaluation of capillary permeability] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:319-36, 1962 (Ger)
QUASDORF I: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of irritants on the epidermis of mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:16-30, 1962 (Ger)
WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: The mechanism of cantharidin acantholysis. J Invest Derm 39:39-45, Jul 62

therapy

ORMOND CS: Cantharone, a cantharidin tincture as a useful agent in treating intractable plantar lesions. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:427-30, Jun 62
PANZER HM: Cantharidin--a useful agent in the local treatment of warts. J Germantown Hosp 2:82-6, Aug 61

toxicology

BURBACH JP: Experiments on blister formation. IV. The action of cantharidin. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:42-56, Jul 61
KAMINSKY A, KAMINSKY CA, BRAUNSTEIN S: [Iatrogenic and accidental dermatosis caused by cantharidine] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1783-5, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)
WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: Enzymes, acantholysis, and pemphigus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:190-4, Feb 62

Capillaria see TRICHINELLOIDEA

CAPILLARIES

ALAN C, CLEMETSON B, BLAIR LM: Capillary strength of women with menorrhagia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1269-79, 15 May 62
BARTALENA G, FUSARI C: [Considerations on the etiopathogenesis of capillary fragility in relation to tonsillar "foci"] Boll Mal Orecch 80:216-28, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
CLEMETSON CA, BLAIR LM, REED DH: Estrogens and capillary strength. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1261-8, 15 May 62
DUMONT M: [Study of capillary resistance in the normal and pathological newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:66-78, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
FRANDOLI G: [Research on the hemostatic and capillarotropic action of Bothrops jararaca hemocoagulase based on study of hemorrhage intensity] Riforma Med 76:737-41, 7 Jul 62 (It)
JACOBY H, BRUECKLE G: [Vegetative dystonia. Morphological substrate and differentiation from the norm] Med Welt 18:1027-37, 5 May 62 (Ger)
LOCHER G, GOLD-AUBERT P: [Physiological prevention of hemorrhage by a combination of vitamins] Praxis 51:472-5, 3 May 62 (Fr)
MALFATTI T: [On capillaroscopy of the auricular pavilion] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:877-90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
TSYNKALOVSKII IB, SHILOVA DA: [Capillary resistance of the mucosa of the cervix uteri and skin in Botkin's disease] Akush Ginek 37:60-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

abnormalities

BLACKBURN EK, MONAGHAN JH, LEDERER H, MACFIE JM: Christmas disease associated with primary capillary abnormalities. Brit Med J 5272:154-6, 20 Jan 62

anatomy & histology

DONAHUE S, PAPPAS GD: The fine structure of capillaries in the cerebral cortex of the rat at various stages of development. Amer J Anat 108:331–47, May 61

DETTMER N, COTTA H: [Electronoptic studies on the connective tissue of the joint capsule. II. The capillaries of the joint capsule] Z Orthop 96:186–96, Jul 62 (Ger)

GANSLER H: [On the ultrastructure of nerve cells and capillaries in the hypothalamus] Klin Wschr 39:1196, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOERTTLER K: [On the discovery of the capillary bed 300 years ago by Marcello Malpighi (1628–1694). De pulmonibus epistolae II ad Borellium (1661)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:41–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

GROSSI A, SERVIDA E: [Observations by electron microscope on morphological correlations between capillaries and follicular epithelia of the rat thyroid] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:235–51, May–Jun 61 (It)

GANZ H: [Studies on the capillary blood supply of the vocalis muscle in man] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:338–50, 1962 (Ger)

HAMMERSEN F: The capillary bed of the renal fibrous capsule. A contribution to the problems in blood vessel analysis in the terminal vascular bed. Angiology 12:511–6, Oct 61

IVANOV GK, MARGIN EG: [Use of an electron impulse photolamp for microphotography of capillaries and living objects] Lab Delo 8:58–60, Jul 62 (Rus)

KLOSOVSKII BN, SHAFRANOVA VP: [Features of the capillary blood supply of the brain in man] Vop Neirokhir 26:54–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LEMMINGSON W: [On capillary short-circuit connections in the cat retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:317–21, 1961 (Ger)

MACHER E, VOGELL W: [Electron microscopic studies on the skin capillaries] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:110–28, 1962 (Ger)

MISSOTTEN L: [Study of the capillaries of the retina and the choroid capillaries with the electron microscope] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:1–12, 1962 (Fr)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Research with the electron microscope on the blood supply of the lymph nodes] Z Zellforsch 56:203–12, 1962 (Fr)

PUNTURIERI E, BOSI L: [Recent acquisitions on the fine structure of the capillary wall] Riforma Med 76:307–10, 17 Mar 62 (It)

RHODIN JA: The diaphragm of capillary endothelial fenestrations. J Ultrastruct Res 6:171–85, Apr 62

STAFL A: [Use of the azo coupling method for identification of phosphatase in the study of the capillary network of the cervix uteri] Cesk Morf 10:336–8, 1962 (Cz)

WOLFF J: [New concepts on the fine structure of the capillary wall and its functional interpretation] Berl Med 13:19–32, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

YOSHIDA N: Electron microscopic observation on the capillary of central nervous system and hypophysis. Kurume Med J 8:1–23, 1961

ZHUKOVA TP: Multiplication of capillaries in different parts of the brain in the postnatal period. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:721–5, Nov 61

chemistry

KOS J: [Histochemical demonstration of capillaries in diseases of the cervix uteri] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:35–8, 1961 (Cz)

diseases

BOEHMER D, RUEGHEIMER E: [The sequelae of the intra-arterial injection of barbiturates and their therapy] Anaesthesist 11:112–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

BRUN F, RACOUCHOT J, HEWITT J: [An excellent histological diagnosis: cryoglobulinemia in a case of capillaritis with necrotic purpura] Lyon Med 94:1247–8, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BRUN F, RACOUCHOT J, HEWITT J: [A fine histological diagnosis: cryoglobulinemia in a case of capillaritis with necrotic purpura] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:160–1, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

EHRING P: [Vital histological investigations of microhemorrhages in circumscribed areas of the skin. II. The elimination of the extravasated blood] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:280–94, 15 May 62 (Ger)

GERSON L: [Striated purpural and pigmentary capillaritis on a varicose vein] Angiologie 13:23–4, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

YAMASHITA T, ROSEN DA: Electron-microscopic study of diabetic capillary aneurysm. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:785–90, Jun 62

embryology

JAYKKA S: The problem of dormant fetal organs: the kidneys, lungs and the gut. Biol Neonat 3:343–56, Dec 61

in old age

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F, BARROS CA: [Capillary fragility in the aged] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:162–4, Apr 62 (Sp)

in pregnancy

SAWADA M, IEHARA T, FUJIMOTO S: [Studies on the hellistocardiogram and blood capillaries in normal pregnant women] Iryo 15:197–203, Mar 61 (Jap)

innervation

MELLINGER J, FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Presence of neurosecretory nerve endings on the primary capillaries of the pituitary portal venule system in the spotted dog-fish (Scyliorhinus caniculus). Electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1158–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

pathology

ALBERTAZZI F, FERRATO E: [Digital photoplethysmographic and capillaroscopic investigations in necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Minerva Derm 36:450–4, Dec 61 (It)

BASERGA A: [Some semeiological findings in the capillaries, skin and mucous membranes in internal diseases] Minerva Derm 37:83–8, Mar 62 (It)

BENKO A: [The determination of predisposition to hemorrhage in different diseases on the basis of a lesion of the capillaries] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:44–61, 1962 (Ger)

DAVID H, HECHT A: [Submicroscopic structural changes in the myocardial capillaries in the infarct area] Zbl Allg Path 103:68–73, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUHN D, STEINER JW, MOVAT HZ: [Fine structure of the basal membrane of the glomerular capillaries in acute glomerulonephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:1–11, 1962 (Ger)

RUTTER M: Vascular fibrinoid in cutaneous "allergic" arteriolitis. J Invest Derm 38:85–92, Feb 62

RIPA R: [Research on capillarotoxic possibility (Israel-Mathe-Bernard test) in thromboagiitis obliterans] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:174–89, Mar 62 (Fr)

RIGGIO T: [Histochemical observations on the morphology and distribution of blood microvessels in cutaneous epitheliomas] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:227–53, Sep–Oct 60 (It)

SMITH EW, KURBAN A: Capillary alterations in lupus erythematosus. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:202–19, Apr 62

TORACK RM: Ultrastructure of capillary reaction to brain tumors. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:416–28, Oct 61

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BOUVEL Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks. I. Generalities. Clinical study] Presse Med 69:2205–7, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

ZINA G, ALBERTAZZI F, BONU G, BOSSI G, MARTINA G: [The electrocardiogram, oscillography, the photoplethysmogram and capillaroscopy in chronic lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:373–4, Oct 61 (It)

ZACKS SI, PEGUES JJ, ELLIOTT FA: Interstitial muscle capillaries in patients with diabetes mellitus: a light and electron microscope study. Metabolism 11:381–93, Apr 62

pharmacology

COMINO E, AGATI G: [Influence of a combination of capillary-protective factors on post-irradiation hemorrhagic manifestations. Experimental research] Minerva Fisioter 7:95–101, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GABOR M, PIUKOVICH I, IHRACSKA A, BARDOCZI A, SZELL A: [Effect of p-aminosalicylic acid on the capillary resistance and on the number of thrombocytes in genital tuberculosis] Tuberkulosis 15:83–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

KOVALEVA SI: [Condition of arterial capillary resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Ter Arkh 34:18–22, May 62 (Rus)

MUELLER H: [On the origin of UV stases in the capillaries in the web of frogs] Z Biol 113:9–38, Oct 61 (Ger)

MASSARANI E, NARDI D, MANTEGAZZA P, RIVA M, CAVALLINI G: New orally active derivatives of α-pyrone possessing anti-capillary fragility activity. III. J Med Pharm Chem 3:231–40, 1 Mar 61

McGRAW JY: [Action of cortisone on the capillary resistance of scorbutic guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1431–4, 1961 (Fr)

PAVLOVA OV: [Effect of nitranol on cutaneous capillaries in patients with disorders of coronary circulation] Klin Med 16:64–7, 1961 (Rus)

PIOVELLA C, REGAZZINI A: [Action of benzoylcarbinol on the motility and fragility of the small vessels] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:698–701, Nov 61 (It)

PARROT JL, CANU P: [Action of metanephrine on mean capillary resistance in the guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:174–5, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

WOOLLEY G: Effects of morphine sulphate on capillary filtration and thoracic duct lymph formation in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:583–93, Dec 61

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [On differences in the effect after injection of barbiturates, thiobarbiturates and a phenoxyacetamide into the femoral artery of the rat] Anaesthesist 11:114–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

physiology

AUBREY HL, WRIGHT HM: Regional and local variations in capillary fragility. A preliminary report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:667–71, Apr 62

ASANO M: [Studies on capillary resistance. 8. Studies on the relation between the capillary resistance threshold and adrenal function in the human exposed to severe cold and intense heat] Jap J Med Progr 49:351–8, May 62 (Jap)

BACCAREDDA-BOY A, MORETTI G, REBORA A: [Capillary density and histamine in the scalp] Minerva Derm 36:337–41, Oct 61 (It)

BOR NM, STEWART PA, CHO YW, BIRKARDESLER F, EREN S: Capillary circulation. Characteristics during treatment of shock by means of artificial heart-lung procedures in the dog. JAMA 179:417–20, 10 Feb 62

BLOCH EH: A quantitative study of the hemodynamics in the living microvascular system. Amer J Anat 110:125–53, Mar 62

CHISTIAKOV AF: [The functional state of the capillaries of the skin in eczema and neurodermatitis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:16–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

CLEMETSON CA, BLAIR L, BROWN AB: Capillary strength and the menstrual cycle. Ann NY Acad Sci 93:279–99, 15 Apr 62

DUMONT M: [Study of capillary resistance during pathological pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:417–28, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M: [Dynamics of the capillary water exchange in the spinal dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1084–7, 1961 (Fr)

DE LANGEN CD: Some observations about the fragility and permeability of the capillaries. I. Petechiae. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:136–44, 1962

DOGAEVA KF: [Effect of plasma substitutes on capillary circulation in burn shock] Eksp Khir Anest 7:94–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FABIANEK J: [Critical study of the technics for measuring microvascular resistance] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Techn 1–5, 1961 (Fr)

GOUGH KR: Capillary resistance to suction in hypertension. Brit Med J 5270:21–4, 6 Jan 62

GRAY FD Jr, FIELD AS Jr: Fluid interchange at the pulmonary capillary wall in lung edema. Yale J Biol Med 34:75–96, Oct 61

GORIACHEVA AV: [Conditions of capillaries and capillary circulation in patients with chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:21–5, 1962 (Rus)

GOLLAN F: The role of capillary flow in deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:539–43, Apr 62

KRAMAR J: The determination and evaluation of capillary resistance--a review of methodology. Blood 20:83–93, Jul 62

MUELLER H: [On a method for registration of the blood flow in individual capillaries] Z Biol 113:39–57, Oct 61 (Ger)

MATCHENKO IG: [Studies on the capillary circulation with the aid of radioactive iodine] Ter Arkh 34:95–100, Jan 62 (Rus)

MINAKAMI A: [Studies on status irritabilis of childhood—behaviour of eosinophil counts and capillary resistance. Niigata Med J 76:9–22, Jan 62 (Jap)

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the capillary resistance of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2061–4, 1961 (Fr)

MOLL W, PAUSCHINGER P: [Hydrodynamic flow, diffusion and convection in the blood plasma of the lung capillaries. Model experiments and calculations] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:398–411, 1962 (Ger)

NIKULENKO EL: [Capillary reactions to the effect of drugs and thermal agents in patients with injured nerves of the extremity] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:853–5, 1962 (Rus)

PROTHERO J, BURTON AC: The physics of blood flow in capillaries. I. The nature of the motion. Biophys J 1:565–79, Sep 61

PAGES P: [Studies on biological integration. III. Note on the biological importance of the portal systems] Montpellier Med 59:389–99, Apr 61 (Fr)

PYTLOWA I, TURKOWA H: [Value of Waldman's cup test and of capillary resistance tests in skin diseases] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):451–8, 1961 (Pol)

PANOVA IuM: [The state of the capillaries in patients with mitral defect of the heart before and after commissurotomy] Grudn Khir 3:39–41, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PROTHERO JW, BURTON AC: The physics of blood flood in capillaries. II. The capillary resistance to flow. Biophys J 2:199–212, Mar 62

PROTHERO JW, BURTON AC: The physics of blood flow in capillaries. III. The pressure required to deform erythrocytes in acid-citrate-dextrose. Biophys J 2:213–22, Mar 62

PODRABINEK PA: [Utilization of the Riva-Rocci sphygmomanometer for determination of the resistance of the capillaries] Sovet Med 25:125–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

RENKIN EM, ROSELL S: Effects of different types of vasodilator mechanisms on vascular tonus and on transcapillary exchange of diffusible material in skeletal muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 54:241–51, Mar–Apr 62

RASHAP BJ: Investigation of cutaneous capillary resistance and neuro-humoral factors. Piziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):83–5, 1961

SCHIRMEISTER J, SCHMIDT L, SOELING HD: [On autoregulation of the glomerular filtrate in increased intratubular pressure in dogs] Klin Wschr 40:883–9, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

THURAU K, WOBER E: [On the localization of autoregulative resistance changes in the kidneys. Micropuncture measurements of the pressure in the tubules and peritubular capillaries of the rat kidney in changes of arterial pressure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:553–66, 1962 (Ger)

WASSERMAN K, COMROE JH Jr: A method for estimating instantaneous pulmonary capillary blood flow in man. J Clin Invest 41:401–10, Feb 62

radiation effects

MARIN A, MENEGHINI C, MEZZANOTTE S, SCARPIS U: [Considerations on the behavior of the blood capillaries after ionizing radiations. II. Histological and histochem-

tical study of the blood capillaries of the frog tongue after a single exposure to x-rays (2000, 5000, 10000 r.)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:606–22, Nov 60 (It)

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

CACCIARI E, MALOSSI M: [Permeability of the capillary vessels in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in the nephrotic syndrome in infancy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:99–101, 15 Feb 62 (It)

CORRADI C: [Capillary permeability in edemigenic cardiac decompensation revealed by albumin labeled with I-131] Minerva Pediatr 7:16–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

COURTICE FC, GARLICK DG: The permeability of the capillary wall to the different plasma lipoproteins of the hypercholesterolaemic rabbit in relation to their size. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:221–7, Jul 62

DUBROVSKII RL: [Vascular permeability in patients with portal hypertension before and after surgery] Kazan Med Zh 4:31–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DUCOMMUN S, BAQUICHE M, DUCOMMUN P: [Influence of electrolytes on the vascular permeability of normal and inflamed connective tissue] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:173–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

FILIP J: [Contribution to the studies on capillary permeability] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:837–67, 1960 (Cz)

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Excess lipid leakage: a property of very young vascular endothelium. Brit J Exp Path 43:368–72, Aug 62

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Alteration of the permeability of blood capillaries in rabbit skin for macromolecules by local chemical and physical injuries to the tissues] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:279–90, 1962 (Ger)

HURLEY JV, SPECTOR WG: Endogenous factors responsible for leucocytic emigration in vivo. J Path Bact 82:403–20, Oct 61

HURLEY JV, SPECTOR WG: Delayed leucocytic emigration after intra-dermal injections and thermal injury. J Path Bact 82:421–9, Oct 61

JENNINGS MA, MARCHESI VT, FLOREY H: The transport of particles across the walls of small blood vessels. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:14–9, 15 May 62

JUDAH JD, WILLOUGHBY DA: A quantitative method for the study of capillary permeability: extraction and determination of trypan blue in tissues. J Path Bact 83:567–72, Apr 62

KARPOVA LG: [Morphological changes in the capillaries in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:30–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KONO N: ["Studies on fibrinolytic enzyme system and capillary permeability promoting action of serum in experimental idiopathic renal bleeding". Studies on fibrinolytic enzyme system in dermato-urology] Jap J Urol 53:179–200, Mar 62 (Jap)

LACK CH: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Increased vascular permeability, chondrolysis and cortisone. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:113–6, Feb 62

MITSUHASHI S, SATO I, TANAKA T: Measurement of extent of increased capillary permeability. Jap J Microbiol 4:357–63, Oct 60

MALOSSI M: [Usefulness of cortisone treatment in clinically pure nephrotic syndrome as seen from the aspect of its action on the permeability of the blood vessels] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:104–5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MALOSSI M: [Usefulness of chlorpromazine treatment in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in infancy in reference to the permeability of the blood vessels] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:102–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MATSUI M, KAWAMOTO M, ETO K: [Clinical studies on retinitis centralis, study on changes of capillary permeability. J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:277, Mar 62 (Jap)

PECHAN J, JANOTKA M, KRATKY I, ZAJAC J: [Contribution to the study of capillary permeability in thyrotoxicosis and neurovegetative dystonia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:406–11, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

PETERSON RD, GOOD RA: Morphology of vascular permeability. I. Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Lab Invest 1:507–13, Jul 62

RYZHKOVA MN, SMIRNOVA MI, SADCHIKOVA MN, METLINA NB: [Experience in the use of radioactive sodium for the purpose of the determinwtion of the permeability of the blood vessels in some forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:32–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, WOLFROM I: [On the permeability of capillary membranes in the abdominal cavity in ascites] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:37–60, 1961 (Ger)

SHAPOSHNIKOV OK: [On a study of the permeability of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier in some skin diseases and syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZWEIFACH BW: [Physiopathology of the vascular-blood barrier] Angiologia 14:9–16, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ZWEIFACH BW: Pathophysiology of the blood-vascular barrier. Angiology 13:345–55, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BORISOVA TP: [Capillary permeability and antihyaluronidase in the blod serum in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:39–43, May 62 (Rus)

CELANDER O, MARILD K: Regional circulation and capillary filtration in relation to capillary exchange in the foot and calf of the newborn infant. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:385–400, Jul 62

pharmacology

BURCKHARDT D: [Susceptibility of capillary permeability enhanced by polypeptides in guinea pigs and rats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:135–47, 1962 (Ger)

DAVIES GE, LOWE JS: The effects of guinea-pig gamma globulins on capillary permeability and serum complement. Immunology 4:289–300, Oct 61

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390–402, 1961 (Ger)

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Usefulness and limitations of dye methods in the determination of increased permeability of the skin capillaires] Med Exp (Basel) 6:327–30, 1962 (Ger)

FRICK P, REUTTER F, RECHENBERG HK von: [Hypovolemic shock following extravasation of plasma into the interstitial space in poisoning with sedatives] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1061–5, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

JAMESON D, VAN DEN BRENK HA: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:309–14, Aug 62

KRESBACH H, STEINACHER J: [Studies on medical alteration of the venous system. With a contribution to the physiology and pathology of venous pressure and on evaluation of capillary permeability] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:319–36, 1962 (Ger)

LEFEVBRE P, SALMON J, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the increase of vascular permeability caused by histamine in rats. Its action on purpura induced by corton oil in mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:183–6, 1962 (Fr)

MASTROJENI D, CAMBRIA S: [Effects of a new anti-phlogistic agent on capillary permeability] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1591–9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

RICO JM: [Action of some derivatives of phenothiazine on capillary permeability studied with radioactive isotopes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1744–8, 1961 (Fr)

SOMANI P, ARORA RB: Mechanism of increased capillary permeability induced by Echis carinatus (saw-scaled viper) venom: a possible new approach to the treatment of viperine snake poisoning. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:394–5, Jun 62

SOMANI P, ARORA RB: Effect of hydrocortisone on capillary permeability changes induced by Echis carinatus (saw-scaled viper) venom in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:535–6, Aug 62

UCHIDA S: [Effects of eye surgery on cutaneous capillary permeability. 2. Effect of adrenochrome on the rise in cutaneous capillary permeability caused by cataract surgery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:796–7, Jul 62 (Jap)

WILLOUGHBY DA, BOUGHTON B, SPECTOR WG, SCHILD HO: A vascular permeability factor extracted from normal and sensitized guinea-pig lymph node cells. Life Sci 7:347–52, Jul 62

physiology

COURTICE FC, WOOLLEY G, GARLICK DG: The transference of macromolecules from plasma to lymph in the liver. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:111–9, Apr 62

FREUDENBERG E, JUST M: [The effect of gliadin peptides and other proteins] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:27–46, 1962 (Ger)

IUSHINA GN: [On the effect of arterial hyperemia in patients with pulmonary emphysema on the capillary permeability] Ter Arkh 33:103–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

UCHIDA S: [Effects of eye surgery on cutaneous capillary permeability. 1. Influence of cataract surgery on cutaneous capillary permeability and the effect of Neo-minophagen C forte on it] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:679–84, Jun 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

BRAGINA VA, LOPUKHOVA KA: [Change in the capillaries in disorders of the skin of the fingers caused by roentgen rays] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:45–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

SMAGULOV AS: [Permeability and resistance of the vascular walls in patients during roentgen therapy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):24–8, 1962 (Rus)

CAPROATES

metabolism

GROSS SR, JUNGWIRTH C, UMBARGER E: Another intermediate in leucine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:5–9, 20 Feb 62

pharmacology

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the activation of chymotrypsinogen by trypsin] Wien Med Wschr 112:619–22, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

CACCIOLA E, FERRAUTO A, FICHERA C, CRISTALDI R: [On the behavior of the spontaneous fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic activity of the plasma in the presence of 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1179–81, 15 Dec 61 (It)

FICHERA C, FERRAUTO A: [On the antifibrinolytic activity of 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA). Thromboelastographic observations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1174–6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GIBELLI A: [Research on the antifibrinolytic action of 6-aminocaproic acid. I. Action in vitro of 6-aminocaproic acid] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1544–50, 31 Jul 62 (It)

LEFEVBRE P, SALMON J, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the increase of vascular permeability caused by histamine in rats. Its action on purpura induced by corton oil in mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:183–6, 1962 (Fr)

LANDE M: [6-Aminocaproic acid and fibrinolysis] Presse Med 70:1310, 26 May 62 (Fr)

LINKE A, PAUL I: [On ketosis induced by capronic acid load in persons with a normal and diseased liver] Z Ges Inn Med 17:235–8, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MIYAMOTO M, LEE KH: Relative antiplasmin (antifibrinolysin) activity of omega-aminocarboxylic acids. J Pharm Sci 51:912–3, Sep 62

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition by 6-aminocaproic acid of the general anaphylactic reactions in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2050–2, 1961 (Fr)

SODOYEZ JC, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition, with the aid of 6-aminocaproic acid, of the pressure drop induced in the rat by dextran] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2210–2, 1961 (Fr)

CAPRYLATES

pharmacology

BROADBENT JL: Importance of calcium in the actions of some drugs that stimulate the isolated hypodynamic frog heart. Brit J Pharmacol 19:183–9, Aug 62

GAMALEIA MF: [Caprylic acid salts as a fungicide] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):49–52, 1961 (Uk)

WATT LS, ADAMS JN, PAYNE WJ: Cytological and physiological effects of sodium caprylate on Candida albicans. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:173–81, Mar 62

therapy

YAMADA K, HATA S, KATO I, HISATA T, SHIMBU S: [Capric acid inhalation therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1984–90, Nov 61 (Jap)

CAPSICUM

pharmacology

BEVAN JA: Action of lobeline and capsaicine on afferent endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Circulat Res 10:792–7, May 62

KUTUMOZHIEV I: [Mutagenic effect of Capsaicin on the growth and immunogenic properties of Leptospira] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:5–19, 1961 (Bul)

KUJUMGIEV I: [Capsaicin as a mutagenic factor in Leptospira] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:230–42, Apr 62 (Ger)

LOEWE H, JUNG F: [On the effect of capsaicin on the metabolism of yeasts and isolated liver sections] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:45–9, 1961 (Ger)

CAPSULES

GARRETT ER: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. I. Reproducibilities of assay and drug recovery from dosage forms. J Pharm Sci 51:672–5, Jul 62

KRUEGER EO, VLIET EB: In vitro testing of timed release tablets and capsules. J Pharm Sci 51:181–4, Feb 62

MORRISON AB, PERUSSE CB, CAMPBELL JA: Relationship between in vitro disintegration time and in vivo release of vitamins from a triple-dose spaced-release preparation. J Pharm Sci 51:623–6, Jul 62

NUNEN JW van: [Capsules in the dispensary] Pharm Weekbl 97:122–5, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

Carbachol see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Carbarsone see ARSENICALS

Carbazochrome Salicylate see HEMOSTATICS

Carbazoles see AZOLES

CARBOHYDRASES

see also AMYLASES
see also MUCASES
see also NUCLEASES

BOT G, ANDRASSY K, POLYIK E: [Activity of glycolytic enzymes after death] Kiserl Orvostud 13:592–6, Dec 61 (Hun)

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Nonulosaminic acids and nonulosaminidases] Path Biol (Par) 9:2329–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE: [Neuraminic acid and neuraminidases] Arq Pesq Bioquim 5:233–68, 1961–2 (Fr)

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S: β-Glucuronidase, peptidases and esterases. Meth Med Res 9:56–78, 1961

GUBISCH W, SCHLAGER F: [Enzymes in bone and cartilage tissue. III. β-D-Glucuronidase] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:69–74, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

JAKOBSEN LK: Quantitative determination of urinary glucose using glucose oxidase and peroxidase. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:374–6, 1961

LE MINOR L, BEN HAMIDA F: [The detection of β-galactosidase in the diagnosis of "Enterobacteriaceae"] Path Biol (Par) 10:337–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A: Some plant glycosidases. Nature (London) 195:387, 28 Jul 62

antagonists

AKAMATSU S, KIYOMOTO A, HARIGAYA S, OHSHIMA S: Inhibition of β-glucuronidase by oral administration of D-glucosaccharo-1,4-lactone. Nature (Lond) 191:1298-9, 23 Sep 61

CHASE AM, VON MEIER HC, MENNA VJ: The non-competitive inhibition and irreversible inactivation of yeast invertase by urea. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:1-13, Feb 62

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A, HAY AJ: Inhibition of glycosidases by aldonolactones of corresponding configuration. 3, Inhibitors of β-D-galactosidase. Biochem J 82:225-32, Feb 62

MANDELS M, HOWLETT W, REESE ET: Natural inhibitors of cellulase. Canad J Microbiol 7:957-9, Dec 61

MARSH CA: Inhibition of β-glucuronidase by endogenous saccharate during hydrolysis of urinary conjugates. Nature (Lond) 194:974-5, 9 Jun 62

blood

BERK RS, NELSON EL: Studies on mechanisms of cellular immunity. III. Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on hydrolase activity of mouse monocytes. J Infect Dis 110:1-7, Jan-Feb 62

BANKS BM, PINEDA EE, GOLDBARG JA, KAPLAN H, RUTENBURG AM: [Serum β-glucuronidase and leucine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:823-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

BELLANTI JA: Further study on serum beta glucuronidase and bilirubin in newborn. New Physician 11:111-2, Apr 62

BARTALOS M, GYORKEY F: The effect of radiation and polymyxin B sulfate on the serum beta-glucuronidase activity level in cancer patients. A preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:9-13, 1962

BARTALOS M, GYORKEY F, KOPPANYI Z: Diminution of β-glucuronidase activity in post-heparin human sera. Nature (Lond) 195:181-2, 14 Jul 62

PORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [Method for the demonstration of β-glucuronidase of leukocytes in blood smears] Rev Clin Esp 82:321-3, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

GIUDICI G, TURAZZA G: [β-Glucuronidase and cathepsin activity of human blood platelets] Minerva Med 53:1081-2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

JEGATHEESAN KA, JOPLIN GF: Correlation of serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases with sites of metastases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:831-4, 24 Mar 62

JOPLIN GF, JEGATHEESAN KA: Serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:827-31, 24 Mar 62

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J: [On the effect of sports activity on the serum enzyme level] Aerztl Fortbild 55:919-22, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

MUELLER-WIELAND K: [The diagnostic accuracy of glycogenase determination in the blood for diseases of the pancreas] Med Klin 57:466-70, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

PLAICE CH: A note on the determination of serum beta-glucuronidase activity. J Clin Path 14:661-3, Nov 61

RAPP JP: Normal values for serum amylase and maltase in dogs and the effect of maltase on the saccharogenic method of determining amylase in serum. Amer J Vet Res 23:343-50, Mar 62

SCHWARTZ MA, WEST M, WALSH WS, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. VIII. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Cancer 15:347-53, Mar-Apr 62

SCHOEN H, LEIPOLD H: [Determination of β-glucuronidase activity in the human serum] Klin Wschr 40:292-4, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

WHITAKER BL: Plasma β-glucuronidase as an index of hormone dependency of breast tumours. Brit J Cancer 15:868-84, Dec 61

YOUNG JE, PRAGER MD: Some hydrolytic enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. J Lab Clin Med 60:385-95, Sep 62

chemistry

AURICCHIO S, PRADER A, MUERSET G, WITT G: [Saccharose intolerance. Diarrhea due to hereditary lack of intestinal saccharase activity] Helv Paediat Acta 16:483-505, Dec 61 (Ger)

AUGUSTINSSON KB, EKEDAHL G: The properties of neuraminidase-treated serum cholinesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:392-3, 29 Jan 62

ALBERSHEIM P, KILLIAS U: Studies relating to the purification and properties of pectin transeliminase. Arch Biochem 97:107-15, Apr 62

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of β-glucuronidase in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:215-7, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BOEZI JA, COWIE DB: Kinetic studies of β-galactosidase induction. Biophys J 1:639-47, Nov 61

BAILEY RW: α-Galactosidase activity of rumen bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:79-80, 7 Jul 62

BULMER D: β-Glucuronidase in the rat placenta. Nature (London) 195:805, 25 Aug 62

CHAUNCEY HH, QUINTARELLI G: Localization of acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterases and β-D-galactosidase in parotid and submaxillary glands of domestic and laboratory animals. Amer J Anat 108:263-93, May 61

COURTOIS JE, CHARARAS C, DEBRIS MM: [Preliminary research on the enzymatic attack of glycosides by an xylophage coleopteron: Ips typographus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1173-87, 1961 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, DONG T: [Study of the oxidases of the oyster] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1462-3, 1961 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, TO-DONG: [Study of some oxidases of oysters] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:11-21, 1962 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, ZANOUZI MA: [Study of the oxidases of June bugs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:565-6, 1962 (Fr)

DAHLQVIST A: Specificity of the human intestinal disaccharidases and implications for hereditary disaccharide intolerance. J Clin Invest 41:463-70, Mar 62

DEBRIS MM, COURTOIS JE, PETEK F: [On some characteristics of renal α-galactosidase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:291-9, 1962 (Fr)

DE MARTINIS C: [On the hydrolysis of urinary corticosteroids with β-glucuronidase in the presence of chloroform. Technical note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:578-81, 30 Jun 62 (It)

ETTLINGER MG, DATEO GP Jr, HARRISON BW, MABRY TJ, THOMPSON CP: Vitamin C as a coenzyme: the hydrolysis of mustard oil glucosides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1875-80, 15 Dec 61

FALK HL, LEE SS, KOTIN P: Enzymatic hydrolysis of biliary conjugates of 3,4-benzpyrene on filter paper. Nature (Lond) 192:973-5, 9 Dec 61

FERNLEY HN: Effects of some heavy-metal ions on purified mammalian β-glucuronidase. Biochem J 82:500-9, Mar 62

FAILLARD H, PRIBILLA W, POSTH HE: [The effect of neuraminidase and papain on the "intrinsic-factor"-active mucoid from the stomach of man and swine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:100-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

FROHWEIN YZ, LEIBOWITZ J: Yeast α-glucosidases. Enzymologia 24:211-29, 15 May 62

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. II. Ribonucleic acid, desoxyribonucleic acid, beta-glucuronidase and phosphamidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:28-41, Jan 62

GILLMAN SM, TSOU KC, SELIGMAN AM: The colorimetric estimation of α-D-galactosidase activity and some comparisons with β-D-galactosidase. Arch Biochem 98:229-34, Aug 62

HOWE C, LEE LT, ROSE HM: Colloclia mucoid: a substrate for myxovirus neuraminidase. Arch Biochem 95:512-20, Dec 61

HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Enzymorphology of rat vagina during the oestrous cycle; β-glucuronidase. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:154-62, Jan 62

HEYWORTH R, WALKER PG: Almond-emulsin β-D-glucosidase and β-D-galactosidase. Biochem J 83:331-5, May 62

HATZIMICHAEL A: Comparison of vaginal and cervical beta-glucuronidase in relation to cancer of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:94-7, 1 Jul 62

HADORN H, ZURCHER K: [On the determination of saccharase activity in honey] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:6-28, 1962 (Ger)

HOBSON GE: Determination of polygalacturonase in fruits. Nature (London) 195:804-5, 25 Aug 62

JERMYN MA: Interaction between the β-glucosidase of Stachybotrys atra and a C-glucoside. Enzymologia 24:49-51, 2 Jan 62

KIRK BK, PELGER CB, KATZMAN PA: Hydrolysis of urinary estrogen and 17-ketosteroid glucosiduronides by bacterial and mammalian Bβ-glucuronidases. Arch Biochem 98:206-13, Aug 62

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A, HAY AJ: Glycosidases in the corpus luteum. J Endocr 23:19-24, Sep 61

LIPPI U: [β-Glucuronidase in normal and pathological tissues. (Review)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:405-36, Apr 61 (It)

LOWE GH: The rapid detection of lactose fermentation in paracolon organisms by the demonstration of β-D-galactosidase. J Med Lab Techn 19:21-5, Jan 62

MILLER GL, BIRZGALIS R: Carboxymethylcellulase and cellopentase activities of electrophoretic fractions of cellulase. Arch Biochem 95:19-24, Oct 61

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the significance of enzyme determinations for the diagnosis of malignant exudates] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:913-5, 16 Aug 61 (Ger)

MATHIEU P, COLOBERT L, CREACH O, FONTANGES R: [Characteristics of the kinetics of hydrolysis of 3'-lactose-lactaminic acid by Myxovirus influenzae B (Lee strain)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:817-33, Dec 61 (Fr)

NISIZAWA K, MORIMOTO I, HANDA N, HASHIMOTO Y: Cellulose-splitting enzymes. VII. Starch zone electrophoresis of cellulase and other carbohydrases from Irpex lacteus. Arch Biochem 96:152-7, Jan 62

NOLL H, AOYAGI T, ORLANDO J: The structural relationship of sialidase to the influenza virus surface. Virology 18:154-7, Sep 62

OKA R, OKAMOTO Y, GO J, NAGASUNA H: Histochemical distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, esterase, β-glycosidases and protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in experimental carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Gann 52:305-12, Dec 61

PUGH D, WALKER PG: Histochemical localization of β-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:105-6, Jan 61

PUGH D, WALKER PG: The localization of N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidase in tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 9:242-50, May 61

PETTENGILL OS, FISHMAN WH: The preparation and purification of β-glucuronidase from mouse liver, kidney, and urine. J Biol Chem 237:24-8, Jan 62

PEARSON B, ANDREWS M, GROSS F: Histochemical demonstration of mammalian glucosidase by means of 3-(5-bromoindolyl)-β-D-glucopyranoside. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:619-23, Dec 61

PALLADIN AW: [Distribution of some enzymes in the intracellular brain structures] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-11, 1962 (Ger)

ROBINS E, FISHER HK, LOWE IP: Quantitative histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of the cerebellum. II. Two β-glycosidases. J Neurochem 8:96-104, Nov 61

ROTMAN B: Measurement of activity of single molecules of β-D-galactosidase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1981-91, 155555 Dec 61

REESE ET, PARRISH FW, MANDELS M: β-d-1,6-Glucanases in fungi. Canad J Microbiol 8:327-34, Jun 62

RAFELSON ME Jr, WILSON VW Jr, SCHNEIR M: The neuraminidases of influenza virus. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:34-9, 1 Jun 62

RAPS S, DEMOSS RD: Glycolytic enzymes in Zymomonas mobilis. J Bact 84:115-8, Jul 62

SACHER JA, GLASZIOU KT: Regulation of invertase levels in sugar cane by an auxin-carbohydrate mediated control system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:280-2, 19 Jul 62

STOLK A: Histochemical localization of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the Natterjack toad, Nature (Lond) 195:298-9, 21 Jul 62

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Maltase activity in human semen. Experientia 18:370-2, 15 Aug 62

TANENBAUM SW, BURKE GC, BEISER SM: Comparison of antibodies and enzymes specific for β-D-glucosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:439-47, 23 Dec 61

STOLK A: Histochemical localization of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the axoloti. Nature (Lond) 194:692-3, 19 May 62

VESTERGAARD P: Hydrolysis of urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates with β-glucuronidase preparations from liver, bacterise and Patella vulgata. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):50-68, 1962

WALLENFELS K, MALHOTRA OP: Galactosidases. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:239-98, 1961

ZALKIN H, TAPPEL AL, CALDWELL KA, SHIBKO S, DESAI ID, HOLLIDAY TA: Increased lysosomal enzymes in muscular dystrophy of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 237:2678-82, Aug 62

deficiency

DURAND P, MARTINO AM: [Chronic intestinal disorders caused by deficiencies of digestive enzymes. Considerations on diarrhea caused by deficiency of lactase activity] Minerva Diet 1:79-81, Sep 61 (It)

Deficiency of intestinal maltase and invertase. Nutr Rev 20:15-7, Jan 62

[Diarrheas caused by deficiency of the digestive enzymes acting on carbohydrates] Actualid Pediat 21:101-12, Feb 62 (Sp)

JENSEN PE: [Intestinal invertase deficiency as cause of chronic diarrhea. A case of cane sugar intolerance] Ugeskr Laeg 124:353-7, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

KAMER JH van de, WEIJERS HA, DICKE WK: [Chronic diarrhoea caused by a deficiency of sugar-splitting enzymes] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:349-56, 1962 (Ger)

PENA J: [Contribution to the case reports of dysglucogenosis. A case of "limit dextrinosis" (lack of amylo-1,6-glucosidase). Functional and enzymatic diagnosis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:437-45, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

PENA J: [Contribution to the casuistics of dysglucogenosis. A case of "dextrinosis limit" (absence of amylo-1,6-glucosidase)] Rev Clin Esp 83:292-5, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

YONIS JZ, KARP M, GARTY R: [Chronic diarrhea due to invertase deficiency] Harefuah 62:408-10, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

metabolism

ALVAREZ A, SAS J: [Variations in the activity of intestinal β-galactosidase of the rat during development] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:92-9, 1961 (Sp)

AXELROD B: Effect of ribonuclease on latent induced maltase in Saccharomyces oviformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:269-70, 22 Jan 62

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: The role of biotin in the regulation of enzyme synthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:302-8, May 62

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI A, PECORA P: [Effect of roentgen radiations on the β-glucuronidase activity of the rat testicle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:362-5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ANDREYEV A: Fish muscle maltase. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:183-6, 1962

BAILEY RW, ROBERTON AM: Carbohydrases of a rumen strain of Lactobacillus bifidus. 2. The intracellular α-1-6-glucosidase (isomaltodextrinase).

CARBOHYDRASES

Biochem J 82:272-7, Feb 62

BITO Y: Induced formation of β-galactosidase in cell-free preparations of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:395-7, 26 Feb 62

BORGESE TA, GREEN JW: Cation exchanges and glycolytic inhibition by photosensitized rabbit erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:215-22, Apr 62

BULGARELLI R, VENTO R: [Problems concerning glucagon. Relation between the blood sugar response to glucagon and enzymopathy in glycogenic disease. Blood sugar response to glucagon in viral hepatitis] Minerva Pediat 14:283-95, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BAILEY RW, CLARKE RT, WRIGHT DE: Carbohydrases of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum (Crawley). Biochem J 83:517-23, Jun 62

BOWNE SW Jr, ROGERS P: Ultraviolet light and enzyme synthesis. J Molec Biol 5:90-6, Jul 62

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, TO DONG: [Synthesis of plantsose by the transfering action of α-galactosidase of Plantago seeds] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1189-96, 1961 (Fr)

COLTORTI M, CORAGGIO F, DI SIMONE A, DE MARCO G: [The influence of infection by measles virus on the levels of enzymes of glycide metabolism in cells cultivated in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:477-81, Dec 61 (It)

CARUBELLI R, TRUCCO RE, CAPUTTO R: Neuraminidase activity in mammalian organs. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:196-7, 18 Jun 62

DENES G: Regulation of the induced β-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:207-16, 1961

DENES G: Regulation of constitutive β-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:229-35, 1961

DENES G: The effect of lactose and thiogalactosides on the multiplication of β-galactosidase constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung

DENES G: The effect of lactose and thiogalactosides on the multiplication of β-galactosidase constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:217-27, 1961

DVORNIKOVA PD, PECHENOVA TM: [Activity of some glycogenolytic enzymes in various muscles of embryonic and adult rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:118-29, 1962 (Uk)

DOELL RG, KRETCHMER N: Studies of small intestine during development. I. Distribution and activity of β-galactosidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:353-62, 13 Aug 62

EISENSTADT JM, KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: A requirement for gene-specific deoxyribonucleic acid for the cell-free synthesis of β-galactosidase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:652-9, 15 Apr 62

EVANS AJ: The in vitro effect of prolactin on β-glucuronidase in the testis of the rat. J Endocr 24:233-44, Apr 62

FROHWEIN YZ, LEIBOWITZ J: The enzymatic hydrolysis of fully and partially acetylated derivatives of glucose. II. Enzymologia 23:208-13, 15 Aug 61

FUSARO RM, GOLTZ RW: Histochemically demonstrable carbohydrates of appendageal tumors of the skin. J Invest Derm 38:137-42, Mar 62

GUNJA ZH, MANNERS DJ, MAUNG K: Studies on carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. 7. Yeast isoamylase. Biochem J 81:392-8, Nov 61

GAINES RD, GOERING KJ: Myrosinase. II. The specificity of the myrosinase system. Arch Biochem 96:13-9, Jan 62

HORIUCHI T, HORIUCHI S, NOVICK A: A temperature-sensitive regulatory system. J Molec Biol 3:703-4, Oct 61

HAY GW, WESTLAKE DW, SIMPSON FJ: Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Purification and characterization of rutinase. Canad J Microbiol 7:921-32, Dec 61

HARTIALA K, NANTO V, RINNE UK: Studies of the effect of x-rays on the glucuronide synthesis and β-glucuronidase activity in the duodenal mucous membrane of the rat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:376-80, Nov-Dec 61

HORIUCHI T, NOVICK A: A thermolabile repression system. Sympos Quant Biol 26:247-8, 1961

HUDSON B, SHEATH J, DULMANIS A: Hydrolysis of steroid glucuronides with β-glucuronidase from preputial glands of the female rat. Endocrinology 70:189-95, Feb 62

HORIUCHI T, TOMIZAWA JI, NOVICK A: Isolation and properties of bacteria capable of high rates of β-galactosidase synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:152-63, 22 Jan 62

HOPKINS TR, COLE RD: A comparison of the effects of hormones upon β-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mammary gland and liver. Endocrinology 70:606-7, Apr 62

HULANICKA D: [Glycolytic enzymes in Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:123-8, 1962 (Pol)

ISLAM MF, LAMPEN JO: Invertase secretion and sucrose fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:294-302, 9 Apr 62

ILLINGWORTH B, BROWN DH: Action of amylo-1,6-glucosidase on low molecular weight substrates and the assay of this enzyme in glycogen storage disease. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1619-23, 15 Sep 62

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the problem of radiation protection with nicotinamide] Nuclearmedizin 2:272-6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: The synthesis of β-galactosidase by a cell-free preparation from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:659-66, 15 Apr 62

KUTACEK M, PROCHAZKA Z, VERES K: Biogenesis of glucobrassicin, the in vitro precursor of ascorbigen. Nature (Lond) 194:793-4, 28 Apr 62

KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: Effect of ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation on the induced synthesis of β-galactosidase by Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 97:529-37, Jun 62

LJUNGGREN H, FAHRAEUS G: The role of polygalacturonase in root-hair invasion by nodule bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:521-8, Nov 61

LE MINOR L, HAMIDA FB: [Advantages of the demonstration of β-galactosidase over that of lactose fermentation in a complex medium in bacteriological diagnosis, particularly of Enterobacteriaceae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:267-77, Mar 62 (Fr)

MADOFF MA, ANNENBERG SM, WEINSTEIN L: Production of neuraminidase by L forms of Vibrio cholerae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:776-7, Aug-Sep 61

MOSCATELLI EA, HAM EA, RICKES EL: Enzymatic properties of a β-glucanase from Bacillus subtilis. J Biol Chem 236:2858-62, Nov 61

MEIJER AE, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Increased activity of acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of various macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 8:389-97, Dec 61

MANDELSTAM J: The repression of constitutive β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli by glucose and other carbon sources. Biochem J 82:489-93, Mar 62

METZENBERG RL: A gene affecting the repression of invertase and trehalase in Neurospora. Arch Biochem 96:468-74, Mar 62

MANDELS M, PARRISH FW, REESE ET: Sophorose as an inducer of cellulase in Trichoderma viride. J Bact 83:400-8, Feb 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The effects of thymine and of phosphate deprivation on enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:900-8, 11 Jun 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The relation of enzyme synthesis to the ribonucleic acid level of normal and of thymine-starved Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:909-19, 11 Jun 62

MOLLARET H, LE MINOR L: [Research on β-galactosidase in various Pasteurellae and its implications for their taxonomy] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:649-52, May 62 (Fr)

MAKI T, SATO T, SATO T: A study on the activity of β-glucuronidase in bile in connection with precipitation of calcium bilirubinate. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:179-86, 25 Jul 62

MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: [Effect of estrogens on some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in ovariectomized animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:245-52, 1962 (Uk)

MACQUILLAN AM, HALVORSON HO: Metabolic control of β-glucosidase synthesis in yeast. J Bact 84:23-30, Jul 62

NOVELLI GD, KAMEYAMA T, EISENSTADT JM: The effect of ultraviolet light and x rays on an enzyme-forming system. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:225-44, Dec 61

NOVICK A, HORIUCHI T: Hyper-production of β-galactosidase by Escherichia coli bacteria. Sympos Quant Biol 26:239-45, 1961

NOVELLI GD, KAMEYAMA T, EISENSTADT JM: The nature of the system catalyzing the synthesis of induced β-galactosidase. Sympos Quant Biol 26:133-43, 1961

NAKADA D: Thymine starvation and β-galactosidase synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:505-11, 2 Apr 62

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H, DEMAILLY J, GENIN C: [Synthesis in vitro of β-galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase by subcellular particulate fractions isolated from Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:704-18, 14 May 62 (Fr)

PAIGEN K: The genetic control of enzyme activity during differentiation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1641-9, 15 Oct 61

PARNAS I: The cellulolytic activity in the snail Levantina hierosolyma Boiss. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:195-201, Oct 61

PALMER IS, MALLETTE MF: The effect of exogenous energy sources on the synthesis of β-galactosidase in resting-cell suspensions of Escherichia coli. J Gen Physiol 45:229-41, Nov 61

PAIGEN K: The effect of mutation on the intracellular location of β-glucuronidase. Exp Cell Res 25:286-301, Nov 61

PRAHLAD KV: A study of the rat uterine β-glucuronidase prior to the implantation of the ovum. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:407-10, Mar 62

PAZUR JH, KLEPPE K: The hydrolysis of α-D-glucosides by amyloglucosidase from Aspergillus niger. J Biol Chem 237:1002-6, Apr 62

PROCTOR MH: Histidine and β-galactosidase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:713-5, 4 Jun 62

PARDEE AB, BECKWITH JR: Genetic determination of constitutive enzyme levels. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:452-4, 2 Jul 62

PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, LEVITAN R, RUTENBURG AM: Leucine aminopeptidase and β-glucuronidase activity in cancerous and noncancerous effusions. Amer J Dig Dis 7:797-803, Sep 62

REVEL HR, LURIA SE: Biosynthesis of β-D-galactosidase controlled by phage-carried genes. II. The behavior of phage-transduced z-plus genes toward regulatory mechanisms. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1968-74, 15 Dec 61

REVEL HR, LURIA SE, ROTMAN B: Biosynthesis of β-D-galactosidase controlled by phage-carried genes. I. Induced β-D-galactosidase biosynthesis after transduction of gene z-plus by phage. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1956-67, 15 Dec 61

REVEL HR, LURIA SE, YOUNG NL: Biosynthesis of β-D-galactosidase controlled by phage-carried genes. III. Derepression of β-D-galactosidase synthesis following induction of phage development in lysogenic bacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1974-80, 15 Dec 61

ROTH JS, BUKOVSKY J, EICHEL HJ: The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the activity of some acid hydrolases in homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Radiat Res 16:27-36, Jan 62

REESE ET, BIRZGALIS R, MANDELS M: Sucrases in fungi. Canad J Biochem 40:273-83, Feb 62

RAHMAN YE: Acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase activities of thymus and spleen of rats after whole-body x-irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:378-81, Feb 62

RICHARDS N, HINSHELWOOD C: Gradual stabilization of adaptive β-galactosidase in Bact. lactis aerogenes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:20-40, 15 May 62

RILEY M, PARDEE AB: β-Galactosidase formation following decay of 32P in Escherichia coli zygotes. J Molec Biol 5:63-75, Jul 62

STRANGE RE: Induced enzyme synthesis in aqueous suspensions of starved stationary phase Aerobacter aerogenes. Nature (Lond) 191:1272-3, 23 Sep 61

STERN MI: Female rat preputial glands as a source of β-glucuronidase. Nature (Lond) 192:359, 28 Oct 61

SUMIZU K, YOSHIKAWA M, TANAKA S: Studies on xylanase of Pericularia oryzae. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:538-43, Dec 61

SUTTON DD, LAMPEN JO: Localization of sucrase and maltase fermenting systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:303-12, 29 Jan 62

STOVBUN FI, LABINOVA MM, BRYZGUNOVA EV: [A study of the saccharolytic properties of Alcaligenes faecalis] Lab Delo 8:40-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

STEINITZ K: [Amylo-1,6-glucosidase (debranching enzyme) in erythrocytes. (Preliminary communication)] Harefuah 62:275-8, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SATO T: An improved assay method of β-glucuronidase activity in bile. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:23-7, 25 Jun 62

SNYDER HE, PHAFF HJ: The pattern of action of inulinase from Saccharomyces fragilis on inulin. J Biol Chem 237:2438-41, Aug 62

SANTA MARIA J: Fermentation of saccharose by alpha-glucosidase. Nature (London) 195:1201-2, 22 Sep 62

TAPPEL AL, ZALKIN H, CALDWELL KA, DESAI ID, SHIBKO S: Increased lysosomal enzymes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:340-6, Feb 62

TAKEUCHI T, HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Mucinogenesis and enzymorphology of rat vagina; phosphorylase, β-glucuronidase, DPNH-diaphorase and phosphatases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:395-406, Mar 62

WRIGHT BE, McNEIL G: On the mechanism of β-galactosidase induction. Arch Biochem 95:343-7, Nov 61

WANG DH, SCHEER BT: Effect of eyestalk extract on UDPG-glycogen transglucosylase in crab muscle. Life Sci 5:209-11, May 62

YANAGISAWA K, NAKADA D: β-Galactosidase synthesis by Escherichia coli zygotes in the absence of DNA synthesis. Z Vererbungsl 92:413-5, 1961

pharmacology

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Studies on the transferrins of adult serum, cord serum, and cerebrospinal fluid. The effect of neuraminidase. J Exp Med 115:83-105, 1 Jan 62

SUZUKI M, ENDO K, SASAKI A, FUKUSHIMA M: The new treatment for impaired uterine function. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:63-73, 25 Feb 62

WATKINS WM, ZARNITZ ML, KABAT EA: Development of H activity by human blood-group B substance treated with coffee bean α-galactosidase. Nature (London) 195:1204-6, 22 Sep 62

YOKOYAMA M, TRAMS EG: Effect of enzymes on blood group antigens. Nature (Lond) 194:1048-9, 16 Jun 62

therapy

DONAHUE LA, BRENNAN GG: Lyophilized urea in Travers solution for the treatment of lead encephalopathy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:456-9, Aug 62

LESLIE CH: Evaluation of four hydrolytic enzymes in chronic cases of functional digestive disorders. Clin Med 69:2019-21, Sep 62

NOLOT B, KOPP JP, DARIDON P: [Mucopolysaccharases and prevention of lacerations during the expulsive stage of labor] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:457-62, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SOBEL J: Concept and treatment of the intestinal distress syndrome. Clin Med 69:1814-8, Aug 62

urine

FRIPP PJ: The effect of Schistosoma haematobium infection on the activity of urinary β-glucuronidase. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:328-36, Oct 61

PULKKINEN M, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: Urinary glucuronide excretion and urinary β-glucuronidase activity in newborn infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:50-5, 1962

PAVONE-MACALUSO M, DI DONNA D, PALAZZOLO AM: [Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in population samples (Sicilian and Libyan) having varied frequency of occurrence of vesical neoplasms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:886–8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PALAZZOLO AM, PAVONE-MACALUSO M: [Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in normal subjects, in hospital department patients and in patients with neoplastic diseases of the bladder or other organs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:888–90, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SORRENTINO F, ROMANO C: Tolerance test with phenolphthalein: study of its detoxication and of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity "in vivo" in patients with bladder neoplasm. Urol Int (Basel) 12:328–38, 1961

CARBOHYDRATES

see also AMINO SUGARS
see also DISACCHARIDES
see also GLYCOPROTEINS
see also GLYCOSIDES
see also MONOSACCHARIDES
see also PECTINS
see also POLYSACCHARIDES

BAILEY AJ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Polymer production from carbohydrates. Radiat Res 15:538–45, Oct 61

FIELDING J: Sarcoma induction by iron-carbohydrate complexes. Brit Med J 5295:1800–3, 30 Jun 62

JARRIGE M: [Digestibility of glucide constituents] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 272–4, 1961 (Fr)

KAWASHIRO I, MIYAJIMA H, HARADA Y, NIGO T: [On the filth test of black sugar] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:287–91, Sep 61 (Jap)

blood

CHARIONI T, NARDI E: [On the chemical compositions of fibrinogen and fibrin. II. Determination of glycide components in the fibrin of normal subjects] Progr Med (Nap) 17:585–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

CIRLA E, SALTERI F, COLOMBO B: [Observations on the characteristics of serum carbohydrates in patients with multiple myeloma and with Waldenstrom's syndrome] Haemat Lat 4:303–11, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DUBOFF GS, BEHRMAN SJ, SARAIYA H, FROHMAN CE, LATHAM LK, CZAJKOWSKI NP: Glycolytic metabolic blood changes throughout the human menstrual cycle. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:564–73, Nov 61

DALFINO G, TANNOIA N: [Erythrocytic glycolysis and autohemolysis in thalassemia] Progr Med (Nap) 18:12–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. V. Studies with carbohydrate electrophoresis] Z Rheumaforsch 20:398–412, Dec 61 (Ger)

IZUMI K, MAKINO M, YAMASHINA I: Isolation and analysis of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex from an enzymatic digest of α1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:365–9, May 62

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F: [Reduction of ferrihemoglobin by glucide utilization in the erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:121–36, Feb 61 (It)

MARIANI E: [Protein, glycide and lipid fractions in the blood serum of neurologic patients] Riv Neurol 31:269–74, May-Jun 61 (It)

MADERNA A, ALDEGHI E, ROVESCALLI A: [Hematochemical research in a group of mongoloids (protidogram, lipidogram, glucidogram, cholesterolemia, lipemia and mucoproteinemia)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1212–24, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SPIRO RG: Studies on fetuin, a glycoprotein of fetal serum. II. Nature of the carbohydrate units. J Biol Chem 237:382–8, Feb 62

SCORZA PA, PAOLUCCI G: [Aspects of leukocytal glycide metabolism in subjects of pediatric age in normal and pathological conditions] Pathologica 53:409–15, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C. with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41:690–5, Apr 62

SUEDHOF H, HOLLMANN S, LOEHR H, VITALLI HP: [Research on a glucose-free carbohydrate fraction in trichloroacetic acid-filtrate of blood serum] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:128–34, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KANZOW U, BOEHM P, KUHN F: [On the carbohydrate content of paraproteins] Klin Wschr 39:1236–44, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

UI N, TARUTANI O: Sedimentation and diffusion of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex obtained from α1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:370–1, May 62

WATSON D: Reducing substances other than glucose in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:145–6, Jan 62

cerebrospinal fluid

MOHUN AF, COOK IJ: An improved dinitrosalicylic acid method for determining blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar levels. J Clin Path 15:169–80, Mar 62

OEHME J: [Tumor meningitis (with a contribution to the differential diagnosis of hypoglycorrhachia)] Machr Kinderheilk 110:189–90, Mar 62 (Ger)

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of saccharides from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. Science 134:1424, 3 Nov 61

chemistry

ANDERSON DM, KING NJ: Polysaccharides of the Characeae. II. The carbohydrate content of Nitella translucens. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:441–9, 30 Sep 61

ANDERSON DM, KING NJ: Polysaccharides of the Characeae. III. The carbohydrate content of Chara australis. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:449–54, 30 Sep 61

ABE K, OGURI F: [Some observations on the variation of sugar levels of blood and aqueous humor in both diabetics and alloxan dosed dogs] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1048–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, GUISO GF, ROCCA ROSSETTI S: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VI. Phospholipids, glycerides and total cholesterol (preliminary observations)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:20–2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BARNETT JE, KENT PW: Chromatographical separation of carbohydrate O-isopropylidene derivatives. Nature (Lond) 192:556, 11 Nov 61

BONNER TG: Applications of trifluoroacetic anhydride in carbohydrate chemistry. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:59–84, 1961

BOKUCHAVA MA, SKOBELEVA NI: A paper chromatographic study of carbohydrates using a densitometer. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:321–4, Sep-Oct 61

BAILEY RW: A method for the measurement of lipid-bound sugar in plant tissue. Anal Biochem 3:178–85, Mar 62

BONSIGNORE A, LUZZATTO L, COLAJACOMO A: The effect of magnesium ion on carbohydrate interconversion: action on the aldolase equilibrium. Arch Biochem 97:292–301, May 62

BAILEY RW: Colour reactions between sugars and diphenylamine-urea and diphenylamine-p-anisidine on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:57–62, May 62

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Comparison of bovine and human orosomucoids. Nature (London) 195:1003, 8 Sep 62

CHAN BG, CAIN JC: Improved benzidine sugar reagent for paper chromatograms. Nature (Lond) 192:69–70, 7 Oct 61

CAPON B, OVEREND WG: Constitution and physicochemical properties of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:11–51, 1960

CRAIG LC, PULLEY AO: Dialysis studies. IV. Preliminary experiments with sugars. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:89–94, Jan 62

COLOBERT L, DIRHEIMER G: [Action of lysozyme on a glycopeptidic substrate isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:455–68, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHRISTENSEN GM: Identification of sugars in royal jelly. Nature (Lond) 195:74–5, 7 Jul 62

DESSI P, GIANNI AM: Research on human bile. The electrophoretic separation in a jellified medium of the protein components and the analysis of the aminoacids and sugars by means of ascending chromatography. Panminerva Med 3:461–3, Oct 61

DEFAYE J: [The chemistry of sugar anhydrides. Synthesis of methyl-epoxy-5,6-tri-O-acetyl-2,3,4-α-glucopyranoside] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:794–6, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

EYLAR EH, JEANLOZ RW: Oligosaccharides from the α 1 acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biol Chem 237:622–8, Mar 62

GABRIEL O, ASHWELL G: Isolation and identification of an unusual uridine nucleotide sugar conjugate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:89–92, 1 Nov 61

GUTHRIE RD: The "dialdehydes" from the periodate oxidation of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:105–58, 1961

HOUGH L, PRIDDLE JE, THEOBALD RS: The carbonates and thiocarbonates of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:91–158, 1960

HOGENKAMP HP, BARKER HA: The identification of a sugar derived from coenzyme B12. J Biol Chem 236:3097–101, Dec 61

HUNTER JC: Effects of intraperitoneal injection of thermophilic Chlorella on the blood glucose level and per cent liver carbohydrate in mice. Acta Biol Med German 7:510–9, 1961

HARDON HJ, KOK HA: [On the determination of the creatine content of carbohydrate-containing products] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:1–5, 1962 (Ger)

HARTLEY PK, JEVONS FR: The attachment of carbohydrate in ovomucoid. Biochem J 84:134–9, Jul 62

HAQ S, ADAMS GA: Oligosaccharides of birch sap. Canad J Biochem 40:989–97, Aug 62

HALL AN, HOLLINGSHEAD S, RYDON HN: The influence of structure on the hydrolysis of substituted phenyl α-D-glucosides by α-glucosidase. Biochem J 84:390–4, Aug 62

JUNI E, HEYM GA: Determination of carbonyl acids formed upon periodate oxidation. II. Analysis of various carbonyl acid precursors. Anal Biochem 4:159–81, Aug 62

KUBENA K, DVORAK V, KUBICEK R: [Changes in amino acid, glycides and carbonic acid in the aqueous humor of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Cesk Oftal 17:420–30, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUBICEK R, KUBENA K: [Free amino acids, glycides and carbonic acids in the 1st and 2d aqueous humors of healthy rabbits] Cesk Oftal 17:413–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

KEILIN SL, KRAVTSOVA GB, LEITAN VI: [Protein and carbohydrate content in the amniotic fluid in labor] Akush Ginek 37:55–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRAUSE RM, McCARTY M: Studies on the chemical structure of the streptococcal cell wall. II. The composition of group C cell walls and chemical basis for serologic specificity of the carbohydrate moiety. J Exp Med 115:49–62, 1 Jan 62

KOBATA A: Isolation and identification of two novel uridine nucleotide oligosaccharide conjugates from human milk. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:346–50, 11 May 62

KABAT EA, SCHIFFMAN G: Immunochemical studies on blood groups. 28. Further studies on the oligosaccharide determinants of blood group B and BP1 specificity. J Immun 88:782–7, Jun 62

LEE YC, MONTGOMERY R: The carbohydrate of ovalbumin. Arch Biochem 95:263–70, Nov 61

LAKI K, MESTER L: The role of the carbohydrate moiety in bovine fibrinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:132–4, 12 Feb 62

MILLER GL, SLATER R, BIRZGALIS R, BLUM R: Application of different colorimetric tests to calliodextrins. Anal Biochem 2:521–8, Dec 61

MILLS JA: Association of polyhydroxy compounds with cations in solution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:418–21, 24 Jan 62

MICHEEL F, KLEMER A: Glycosyl fluorides and azides. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:85–103, 1961

MEHTA NC, DUBACH P, DEUEL H: Carbohydrates in the soil. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:335–55, 1961

MAKITA A, YAMAKAWA T: Biochemistry of organ glycolipid. I. Ceramide-oligohexosides of human, equine and bovine spleens. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:124–33, Feb 62

MORCHI T: The acid potentiality of carbohydrates. An investigation of some common dietary components in Norway. Acta Odont Scand 19:355–85, Dec 61

MANDEL ID, HAMPAR B, ELLISON SA: Carbohydrate components of supragingival salivary calculus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:301–4, Jun 62

NIGAM VN, GIRI KV: Sugar in pulses. Canad J Biochem 39:1847–53, Dec 61

POTTER JL, MATTHEWS LW, LEMM J, SPECTOR S: The carbohydrate composition of pulmonary secretions. J Pediat 61:297–8, Aug 62

PERAS R, CABIB E: Paper electrophoresis of sugars with cetyltrimethylammonium borate. J Chromatogr 8:63–9, May 62

ROSENBERG E, LEIDY G, JAFFEE I, ZAMENHOF S: Studies on type-specific substances of Hemophilus influenzae, types e and f. J Biol Chem 236:2841–4, Nov 61

REESE ET, ANDREOTI R, PARRISH FW: Zone electrophoresis of "lichenase". Arch Biochem 96:187–8, Jan 62

RUA IJ, CABRINI RL: [Cytochemical studies of β-glucuronidase in vaginal and cervical smears] Prensa Med Argent 48:2903–7, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHWEER G: [The sugar content of soluble vitreous body proteins in comparison with serum proteins in cattle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:411–3, 1961 (Ger)

SCOTT TA, HAPPOLD FC: Studies on the inhibition of induced tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli by the simultaneous presence of fermentable carbohydrate and aromatic amino acids during growth. Biochem J 82:407–12, Mar 62

SU JC, HASSID WZ: Carbohydrates and nucleotides in the red alga Porphyra perforata. I. Isolation and identification of carbohydrates. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:468–74, 25 May 62

SACHER JA, GLASZIOU KT: Regulation of invertase levels in sugar cane by an auxin-carbohydrate mediated control system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:280–2, 19 Jul 62

STOLK A: Histochemical localisation of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the natterjack toad Bufo calamita. Experientia 18:359, 15 Aug 62

STACHOW A, RZUCIDLO L: [Carbohydrate components of the mycelia and spores of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis isolated from pathological material and from milk products] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:253–62, 1962 (Pol)

TIBOCO G: [Carbohydrates of the somatic antigen extract of various strains of Pseudomonas] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:267–71, 1961 (It)

TIBOCO G, RAVAIOLI L: [The serological specificity of Pseudomonas in relation to carbohydrates of the somatic antigen] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:272–4, 1961 (It)

THORNBER JP, NORTHCOTE DH: Changes in the chemical composition of a cambial cell during its differentiation into xylem and phloem tissue in trees. II. Carbohydrate constituents of each main component. Biochem J 81:455–64, Dec 61

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. I. Carbohydrate fragment obtained by baryta-hydrolysis of ovomucoid] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1460–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

THIELE OW: [Biochemistry of glycolipids. A survey of old and new research results] Med Welt 7:345–50, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64–70, 1962 (Ger)

TAKIURA K, KOIZUMI K: [Studies on the oligosaccharides. III. Crystalline kojibiose] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:852–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

VINA J, ANTON V: [Comparative polarographic study of the acid hydrolysis of some sugars] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:131–5, Sep 61 (Sp)

WATANABE T, FUJII T, SATAKE K: 4-O-Acetyl mycarose. A new O-acetyl sugar obtained from leucomycin minor components. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:197–201, Sep 61

WILLIAMSON J, DESOWITZ RS: The chemical composition of trypanosomes. I. Protein, amino acid and sugar analysis. Exp Parasit 11:161–75, Sep 61

WOHNLICH J: [A simple technic for the enzymatic hydrolysis of poly- and oligosides combined with paper chromatography] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1121–8, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEICKER H, BROSSMER R: [Amination of sugars during chromatography on kieselguhr G by the use of an ammonia-containing solvent] Klin Wschr 39:1265–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WENZEL M, LENK HP, SCHUETTE E: [Preparation of tri-(N-acetyl)-chitotriose-[H-3] and its splitting by lysozyme] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:13–20, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. II. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1–6)-D-galactose and O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1–3)-[O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1–6)]-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:145–54, Feb 62

YAMASHINA I, MAKINO M: The properties of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex from ovalbumin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:359–64, May 62

YOSIZAWA Z, MIKI T: Serological study on 2-aminosugar-containing oligosacchrides isolated from blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:180–2, 30 Jul 62

ZAIDI SA, HUSSAIN SA, MAHDIHASSAN S: Further studies on iron-carbohydrate complexes. Arzneimittelforschung 12:52–5, Jan 62

metabolism

ANDREWS MM: Some effects of salicylate, chlorpropamide and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Metabolism 10:678–83, Sep 61

ANGELONE L: The effect of the adrenal and thyroid glands on erythrocyte glycolysis. Endocrinology 69:896–900, Nov 61

AIKI S: [Studies on carbohydrate metabolism and the effect of insulin upon its metabolism in tissue culture] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:576–84, Oct 61 (Jap)

AGEEV AF: [Effect of gastric resection on the carbohydrate metabolism] Kazan Med Zh 5:39–42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ANDRES R, BALTZAN MA, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism and on potassium in the forearm of man. J Clin Invest 41:108–15, Jan 62

ALVARADO F, CRANE RK: Phlorizin as a competitive inhibitor of the active transport of sugars by hamster small intestine, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:170–2, 1 Jan 62

ARAMAKI T, WEISS HS: Patterns of carbohydrate and protein digestion in the chicken as derived from sampling the hepatic portal system. Arch Int Physiol 70:1–15, Feb 62

BLANCHAER M, VAN WIJHE M: Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:877–8, 3 Mar 62

ALEKSANDROW D, CISWICKA-SZNAJDERMAN M, IGNATOWSKA H, WOCIAL B: Studies on disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:171–80, May-Jun 62

BARTOS F, KLUZAK R: [Contribution to the study of glycide metabolism in burn disease] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1253–6, 6 Oct 61 (Cz)

BOXER GE, DEVLIN TM: Pathways of intracellular hydrogen transport. Science 134:1495–501, 10 Nov 61

BARGONI N, LUZZATTI A, RINAUDO MT, ROSSINI L, STRUMIA E: [On liver glycolysis in rats fed with thyroid gland] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:65–72, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

BELLELLI L: The action of nitrogen mustards on the glycolysis and hexokinase activity of rat reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 14:254–8, 1961

BLAIR MG, PIGMAN W, HOLLEY HL: The protein and carbohydrate-protein complexes of synovial fluids. Arthritis Rheum 4:612–23, Dec 61

BRAGG PD, REEVES RE: Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of a gram-negative anaerobe (Bacteroides symbiosus) used in the culture of Entamoeba histolytica. J Bact 83:76–84, Jan 62

BESSET C, JOUD R, BALAY A, VACHON P: [Effects of triamcinolone on the metabolism of glucides] Diabete 9:331–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERGER U: [Studies on acid formation by saccharolytic, saprophytic Neisseria] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:55–60, Feb 62 (Ger)

BEAN RC, BARR BK, WELCH HV, PORTER GG: Carbohydrate metabolism of the avocado. I. Relations between sugars in leaves during photosynthesis and subsequent dark periods. Arch Biochem 96:524–9, Mar 62

BURK D, LASZLO J, SEITZ J, STAMBUK B, WOODS M: The metabolic riddle of human peripheral white blood cells: a resolution. Acta Biol Med German 8:128–33, 1962

BANERJEE S, PRASANNAN KG, GHOSH PK: Effects of tetracyclines on carbohydrate & lipid metabolism. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:13–6, Jan 62

BENDALL JR, LAWRIE RA: The effect of pre-treatment with various drugs on post-mortem glycolysis and the onset of rigor mortis in rabbit skeletal muscle. J Comp Path Ther 72:118–30, Apr 62

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Anaerobic glycolysis, lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase activity of striated muscle during regeneration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1124–9, 1961 (It)

BRITIKOVA KF: [Changes in the antitoxic function of the liver and in some indices of carbohydrate metabolism following gastric surgery] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:408–11, 1960 (Rus)

BOUTROS AR: Carbohydrate metabolism—a review. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:353–70, Jul 62

BERINGER A: [On the determination of new endogenous sugar formation in laboratory animals] Wien Klin Wschr 74:380–1, 25 May 62 (Ger)

BANDYOPADHYAY A, BANERJEE S: Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in hypercholesteremic rhesus monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:173–5, May 62

BIHLER I, HAWKINS KA, CRANE RK: Studies on the mechanism of intestinal absorption of sugars. VI. The specificity and other properties of Na ion-dependent entrance of sugars into intestinal tissue under anaerobic conditions, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:94–102, 7 May 62

BROTHERTON J: Studies on the metabolism of the rat retina with special reference to retinitis pigmentosa. I. Anaerobic glycolysis. Exp Eye Res 1:234–45, Mar 62

BIHLER I, CRANE RK: Studies on the mechanism of intestinal absorption of sugars. V. The influence of several cations and anions on the active transport of sugars, in vitro, by various preparations of hamster small intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:78–93, 7 May 62

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effect of pure oxygen at reduced pressures on metabolic changes in mice. Amer J Physiol

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Effect of low chloride diet on the phosphorus-carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 3:11–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BISHOP C: Differences in the effect of lactic acid and neutral lactate on glycolysis and nucleotide pattern in incubated whole human blood. Transfusion 2:256–8, Jul-Aug 62

BERNIER JJ: [Evaluation of glucide assimilation during fasting by venous hyperglycemia. Variations in diabetics] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:189–200, 1962 (Fr)

BAYLON H, BAGROS P, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Dynamic tests for exploration of carbohydrate metabolism. Their use in the detection and treatment of diabetes] Rein Foie 3:81–122, 1962 (Fr)

BLUM KU, GLOGNER P: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of human erythrocytes in relation to temperature, gas phase and glucose] Z Ges Exp Med 136:52–8, 1962 (Ger)

BROWN J: Effects of 2-deoxyglucose on carbohydrate metabolism: review of the literature and studies in the rat. Metabolism 1:1098–112, Oct 62

BERNIER JJ: [Measurement of the fasting glucide assimilation by venous hyperglycemia. Variations in diabetics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:816–29, 1962 (Fr)

BRITIKOVA KF: [Changes in the higher nervous activity and various autonomic functions in dogs following closed trauma of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CAUGHEY JE, PACHOMOV N: Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with dystrophia myotonica. New Zeal Med J 60:376–82, Aug 61

CORDERO N, WILSON TH: Comparison of transport capacity of small and large intestine. Gastroenterology 41:500–4, Nov 61

COHN DV, FORSCHER BK: The effect of parathyroid hormone on the oxidation of carbohydrate by bone. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:596–9, 30 Sep 61

CORRIOL J, JOANNY P: [Action of several anti-epileptic drugs on the aerobic glycolysis of the guinea-pig cerebral cortex in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:861–3, 1961 (Fr)

COLAJACOMO A, VALLERINO V, CHISALE E: [On some enzyme activities involved in glucide metabolism of the adrenal glands in pregnancy] G Biochim 10:205–11, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. II. Permeability to protein substances, carbohydrates, fats and lipids] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:938–47 contd, Nov 61 (It)

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, TO DONG: [Synthesis of planteose by the transfering action of α-galactosidase of Plantago seeds] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1189–96, 1961 (Fr)

CARFAGNI G: [On some metabolic characteristics of the salivary glands. I. Respiratory activity and anaerobic glycolysis of the sub-maxillary gland of the rat in normal conditions] Valsalva 37:243–52, Oct 61 (It)

CONSTANTIN B: [Carbohydrate metabolism in resuscitation. I. Biochemical phenomena] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:Suppl 1–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CASA G, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Glycide metabolism and histological picture of certain endocrine glands in the course of experimental sensitization with streptolysin-O] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1189–201, Dec 61 (It)

CARNEY SA, LAWRENCE JC, RICKETTS CR: Carbohydrate substrates for skin cells. Biochem J 83:533–9, Jun 62

CARPENTER FG: Carbohydrate requirement of immature nerve fibers during repetitive stimulation. Amer J Physiol 202:843–8, May 62

Carbohydrate metabolism in the aged. Nutr Rev 20:192, Jun 62

CHAPMAN RG, HENNESSEY MA, WALTERSDORPH AM, HUENNEKENS FM, GABRIO BW: Erythrocyte metabolism. V. Levels of glycolytic enzymes and regulation of glycolysis. J Clin Invest 41:1249–56, Jun 62

CARRIER EB, McCLESKEY CS: Intracellular starch formation in corynebacteria. J Bact 83:1029–36, May 62

CAMPAGNOLI M, LOPEZ GIL AL, PRESS L: [Studies on glucide metabolism in hypercholesterolemia and arteriosclerosis] Dia Med 34:842–6, 31 May 62 (Sp)

DIBAK O, BROZMAN B, KOTULIAK V, KORTUS J, NEMEC R: [Conditioned reflex changes in the glycide metabolism in hypotension of short duration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:594–602, 31 May 62 (Cz)

COHEN BD: Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in renal disease. Blood glucose unresponsiveness to hypoglycemia, epinephrine, and glucagon. Ann Intern Med 57:204–13, Aug 62

CAMERON JS: The effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in the mammalian liver: a review. Guy Hosp Rep 111:145–69, 1962

COHEN AL: [Hereditary diseases of carbohydrate metabolism] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1565–74, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

DOMONKOS J: The metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscles. I. Glycolytic metabolism. Arch Biochem 95:138–43, Oct 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Effects of single and repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:1–14, 15 Jul 61

DAVYDOV VF: [Effect of adonisid on the carbohydrate metabolism in normal white mice and in animals with experimental myocardial dystrophy] Farmakol Toksikol 24:468–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DURYEE FL, RAJ HD, WANG CH, ANDERSON AW, ELLIKER PR: Carbohydrate metabolism in Micrococcus radiodurans. Canad J Microbiol 7:799–805, Oct 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The influence of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:1–15, 15 Oct 61

DIRSCHERL W, SCHAFHAUSEN G: [Effect of steroid hormones on glycolysis and respiration of ascites cells. 67. Report on steroids and sterins] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:52–8, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

DCHANG-LIA G, RAPOPORT SM, EDLINGER E: [The effect of Sabin virus on the metabolism of HeLa cells. II. Respiration and glycolysis of HeLa cells infected with Sabin virus] Acta Biol Med German 7:392–401, 1961 (Ger)

DRZHEVETSKAIA IA: [Characteristics of nutritional hyperglycemia and absorption of glucose by the intestine in autonomic ganglionic blocks produced with ganglion-blocking preparations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:207–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

DUBOIS R, LOEB H: [Congenital errors concerning the metabolism of carbohydrates] Bruxelles Med 42:373–99, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

DE GRUCHY GC, LODER PB, HENNESSY IV: Haemolysis and glycolytic metabolism in hereditary elliptocytosis. Brit J Haemat 8:168–79, Apr 62

DRUBE H: [Xylose tolerance test in old age] Klin Wschr 40:518–20, 15 May 62 (Ger)

DUNCAN LK, SEELEY HW: Starch hydrolysis by Streptococcus equinus. J Bact 83:264–9, Feb 62

DAS SK, CHATTERJEE GC: Pyrithiamine adaptation of Staphylococcus aureus. I. Adaptation and carbohydrate utilization. J Bact 83:1251–9, Jun 62

DOLEZAL V, VOREL F, ANDEL J: Effect of prolonged oxygen inhalation at normal barometric pressure on carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:236–42, 1962

DIBAK O, KOTULIAK V, LICKO T, NEMEC R: [Vitamin C and its effect on carbohydrate metabolism following injury] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:722–37, 30 Jun 62 (Cz)

DEKI I, PEHER I, MARKUS V, SULE F: In vitro absorption of carbohydrate and NaCl from the intestines of nephrectomized rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:157–61, 1962

DUBOIS R, LOEB H, OOMS HA: [Studies of glycide metabolism in galactosemia and fructosemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:509–14, May 62 (Fr)

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: The effect of rat-liver mitochondria on a glycolytic system from ascites tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:381–3, 5 Aug 61

ETIENNE M, LASFARGUES G, LAPLANE R: [The position of disorders of glycoregulation in the physiopathology of obesity in children] Presse Med 69:2057–60, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

EVANS WH, KARNOVSKY ML: The biochemical basis of phagocytosis. IV. Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism during phagocytosis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:159–66,

Jan 62

EDMUNDS PN: The biochemical, serological and haemagglutinating reactions of "Haemophilus vaginalis". J Path Bact 83:411–22, Apr 62

ENERBACK L, FAGERBERG SE, LINDHOLM B: [Thiazide-induced deterioriation of carbohydrate tolerance in a case of diabetes mellitus] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1462–5, 10 May 62 (Sw)

FRIEDE RL, VAN HOUTEN WH: Relations between post-mortem alterations and glycolytic metabolism in the brain. Exp Neurol 4:197–204, Sep 61

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Measurement of glucide assimilation in the course of perfusion of lactic acid in the normal dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2223–5, 1961 (Fr)

FANCONI G: [The congenital anomalies of carbohydrate metabolism] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:138–48, Mar 62 (Ger)

FAIN JN: Reversal of mitochondrial inhibition of glycolysis by styryiquinolines. Biochem Pharmacol 11:391–3, Apr–May 62

FOGLIA VG, DOMINGUEZ AE, RAMASSO JC: [Consumption of adrenaline and hepatic glycogenolysis before and after monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol-O-methyltransferase block] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:1–8, Apr 61 (Sp)

FAWAZ EN, FAWAZ G: Inhibition of glycolysis in rat skeletal muscle by malonate. Biochem J 83:436–45, Jun 62

FRY IK, BUTTERFIELD WJ: Carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics. A possible intracellular block. Lancet 2:66–8, 14 Jul 62

FERSINI C, RIPA R, SBRIGHI V: [The action of DOCA on the arteriovenous blood glyco-pyruvico-alcohol-lactic acid pathway in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:447–59, 1962 (It)

GOTTFRIED SP, PELZ KS, CLIFFORD RC: Carbohydrate metabolism in healthy old men and women over 70 years of age. Amer J Med Sci 242:475–80, Oct 61

GASPARDY G, VIDA M, BANYAI B: [Data on the effects of therapeutic doses of salicylates on carbohydrate metabolism of rheumatoid arthritics] Z Rheumaforsch 20:336–43, Oct 61 (Ger)

GOIL MM: Physiological studies on trematodes--Fasciola gigantica carbohydrate metabolism. Parasitology 51:335–7, Nov 61

GAITSKHOKI VS: [Adenylic coenzyme distribution between the microchondria and hyaloplasm as a factor in the regulation of glycolysis in mice liver cells and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Biokhimiia 26:926–33, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GONCALVES EL: [Small intestine and metabolism of proteins, fats and carbohydrates. Experimental study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:321–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

GRUETTNER R, LENZ W: [Genetically related disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:265–87, 1962 (Ger)

GUMINSKA M: [The role of α-glycerophosphate in carbohydrates metabolism of cells] Postepy Biochem 7:499–517, 1961 (Pol)

GILBERT D: Glycolysis and respiration in cattle skin. J Invest Derm 38:93–8, Feb 62

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: [The influence of O-methylated catecholamines on carbohydrate metabolism] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:70–3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

GIORDANO G, BANCHIERI GC: [Considerations on some aspects of glucide metabolism in old age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:127–40, Feb 62 (It)

GAITSKHOKI VS: Distribution of adenylic coenzymes between mitochondria and hyaloplasm as a glycolysis regulating factor in mouse hepatic cells and Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:796–802, Mar–Apr 62

GRUETTNER R: [Inborn enzymatic defects in carbohydrate metabolism] Fortschr Med 80:177–82, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

GASANOV SG, IAKUSHEVA TS: [Effect of hypothermia on some indices of nitrogen and lipo-carbohydrate metabolism in thymectomized animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:54–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GASPARDY G, VIDA M, BANYAI B: [Contribution to the study of disorders of sugar metabolism in patients afflicted with chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 29:180–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

GAITSKHOKI VS: [On the role of intra-mitochondrial coenzymes in the regulation of the rate of glycolysis in liver, muscle and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Biokhimiia 27:286–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GROSS M: Effect of pregnancy on carbohydrate metabolism. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:482–96, Jun 62

GREEN S, BODANSKY O: Effect of methylbis (β-chloroethyl) amine (nitrogen mustard) on the diphosphopyridine nucleotidase activity of Ehrlich ascites cells and the role of this effect in glycolysis. J Biol Chem 237:1752–7, Jun 62

GUMINSKA M: Metabolism of human neoplastic cells from tissue cultures. Respiration, and Crabtree effect. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:259–64, 1962

GOLOVATSKII ID: [Some problems of the relationship between the pentose cycle and glycolysis in the blood] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:435–42, 1962 (Uk)

HYNIE S, WENKE M, MUEHLBACHOVA E: [On the characteristics of the modification of glycide metabolism by adrenomimetics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:858–61, Sep 61 (Ger)

HEISE E, LUEHRS W, GOERLICH M: [On the modification of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by phosphorylated fructoses] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:582–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, OCKEL E, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, RAPOPORT S: [The degree and pH dependence of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase activity of erythrocytes and reticulocytes in the rabbit] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:50–6, 1961 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, SUCKROW D, RAPOPORT S: [The rate of anaerobic glycolysis of erythrocytes of different animal species in pH-constant conditions] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:57–61, 1961 (Ger)

HADNAGY C, KELEMEN L, MOZES M, SZILAGYI D, LASZLO L, RAVASZ J, PALENCSAR A, ZSEMLYEI LM: [The effect of vitamin E on intermediate carbohydrate metabolism in acute hepatitis] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:138–45, Sep 61 (Ger)

HAGERMAN DD: Metabolism of tissues from pregnant, diabetic rats in vitro. Endocrinology 70:88–94, Jan 62

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, MELICHAR V, NOVAK M: Interrelationship between fat and sugar metabolism in infant rats. Nature (Lond) 192:1296, 30 Dec 61

HOLZER H, GRUNICKE H: [On the mechanism of the Pasteur effect: dependence of glucose exchange in Escherichia coli on the orthophosphate concentration] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:591–2, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

HIRSCH-MARIE H: [On the malabsorption test with D-xylose or induced xylosuria] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1187–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: The effect of individual nutrients on growth and carbohydrate formation in rats of different ages. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:481–7, 1961

HAENZE S: [Erythrocyte magnesium metabolism in intact and cold-inhibited glycolysis] Experientia 18:45–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOLZER H: Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by enzyme competition. Sympos Quant Biol 26:277–88, 1961

HARRIS G, THOMPSON CC: The uptake of adenine by brewers' yeast and a respiratory-deficient mutant. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:293–302, 29 Jan 62

HUKUHARA T, HEYE D, HILDEBRANDT HJ, SCHWABE U: [Functional importance of uptake of the insecticide DDT in the fatty tissue in feeding in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:540–50, 1962 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [The Pasteur effect in reticulocytes. I. Metabolic values in rabbit reticulocytes and their relations] Acta Biol Med German 8:117–27, 1962 (Ger)

HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. IV. On the effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and codehydrases on the respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:325–30, May 62 (Ger)

HRAZDIROVA-POKORNA V: [Contribution to the regulatory mechanism of carbohydrate metabolism in some stress reactions in children] Cesk Neurol 25:209–14, May 62 (Cz)

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, HOFMANN EC, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, PESCHKE R: [Studies on the Pasteur effect in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:447–51, 1961 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, SUKROW D: [Glycolysis rates of erythrocytes in different animal species at constant pH] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:471–3, 1961 (Ger)

HOCHACHKA PW, TEAL JM, TELFORED M: Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in lobster hepatopancreas. Canad J Biochem 40:1043–50, Aug 62

HUBKA M: [Carbohydrate metabolism of the heart in cardiac arrest induced by various methods] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:96–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ISENBERG HD, PISANO MA, RAPPAPORT LN: Role of metals in manometric studies with Cephalosporium longisporum. J Bact 82:785–7, Nov 61

ILLIUTOVICH AIu, TORBAN MA: [On the problem of the destruction of sugars by various strains of tetanus bacilli during the process of toxin synthesis in Gluzman's medium] Zh Mikrobiol 32:105–10, Nov 61 (Rus)

IKKOS D, LUFT R: Effects of short-term administration of large doses of human growth hormone on carbohydrate metabolism in adult, non-diabetic, hypophysectomized women; studies with 14C-labelled glucose. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:567–83, Apr 62

ISOYA R: [Effect of various hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro] Folia Endocr Jap 38:481–510, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

JACOBS A: Carbohydrates and sulphur-containing compounds in the anaemic buccal epithelium. J Clin Path 14:610–4, Nov 61

JOHNSON MK: Inactivation of anaerobic glycolysis in fractions of rat-brain homogenates. Biochem J 82:281–5, Feb 62

KRATINOV AG, KHAR'KOVA NM: Species differences in the disturbances of carbohydrate and ascorbic acid metabolism of rodents following administration of plague toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:573–7, Oct 61

KUBO T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the carbohydrate metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents] Fukushima Med J 11:1113–39, Oct 61 (Jap)

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus. V. Investigations "in vitro" of aerobic and anaerobic respiration of tissues of mice inoculated with tetanus toxin. (Preliminary note)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:29–34, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

KINOSHITA JH: Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of the cornea. Invest Ophthal 1:178–86, Apr 62

KUTACEK M, PROCHAZKA Z, VERES K: Biogenesis of glucobrassicin, the in vitro precursor of ascorbigen. Nature (Lond) 194:393–4, 28 Apr 62

KUZNETSOV NN: [State of the carbohydrate function of the liver in patients after resection of different segments of the stomach and gastrectomy in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAKIZAKI K: [A study upon the carbohydrate metabolism of the patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:301–10, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOMROWER G: Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:341–2, Jun 62

KIELER J, NISSEN NI, BICZ W: Investigation of the cytostatic function of O2 and Co2 tension. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:228–33, 1962

KOZLOVA EI, SAPOZHNIKOVA GA: [Studies on the carbon metabolism of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas denitrificans] Mikrobiologiia 31:221–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KNICK B, TILLING W: [On the alteration of carbohydrate metabolism by corticosteroid derivatives] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:197–200, Jan 62 (Ger)

KAIZAWA S: [Effects of some anti-depressive agents on the carbohydrate metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain tissue] J Keio Med Soc 39:89–101, Mar 62 (Jap)

KATCHMAN BJ, ZIPF RE, MURPHY JP: Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on carbohydrate metabolism of human cancer cells. Nature (London) 195:500, 4 Aug 62

KHARAKHORKINA KD: [On features of carbohydrate metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:54–60, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [On assimilability of proteins, fats and carbohydrates in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:105–13, 1962 (Rus)

KRAUSE RM, McCARTY M: Variation in the group-specific carbohydrate of group C hemolytic Streptococci. J Exp Med 116:131–40, 1 Aug 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Inhibition of the activity of the connective tissue after modification of the mode of glycolysis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1364–6, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

LAURIE JS: Carbohydrate absorption in cestodes from elasmobranch fishes. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:63–71, Dec 61

LANDAU BR, MAHLER R, ASHMORE J, ELWYN D, HASTINGS AB, ZOTTU S: Cortisone and the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 70:47–53, Jan 62

LESTRADET H: [General physiopathological study of the relations between sugar metabolism and lipid metabolism] Rev Prat (Par) 12:13–7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

LIBERMAN R: Retinal cholinesterase and glycolysis in rats raised in darkness. Science 135:372–3, 2 Feb 62

LIMBURG H, KRAHE M: [On the effect of new cytostatics on glycolysis of human genital tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:94–9, 1961 (Ger)

LONGHI P: [Contribution to the study of lesions of the liver and of the metabolism of carbohydrates in experimental irradiation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:340–51, Nov 61 (It)

LUTHARDT T, GRIESHABER G, SAUTHOFF R: [Aerobic glycolysis in tissue cultures of monkey kidneys and HeLa cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:740–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

LERMAN S, DEVI A, BANERJEE R: The effect of ionizing radiation on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:95–100, Feb 62

LANDON J, WYNN V, HOUGHTON BJ, COOKE JN: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. II. Effect of methandienone on response to glucagon, adrenalin, and insulin in the fasted subject. Metabolism 11:513–23, May 62

LANDON J, WYNN V, COOKE JN, KENNEDY A: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. Metabolism 11:501–12, May 62

LABHART A: [Congenital carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:234–46, 1962 (Ger)

LARIS PC, EWERS A, NOVINGER G: A comparison of the inhibition of stromal adenosine-triphosphatase and inhibition of sugar permeability in erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:145–54, Apr 62

LIU PV: Fermentation reactions of Pseudomonas caviae and its serological relationship to aeromonads. J Bact 83:750–3, Apr 62

LESTRADET H: [Functional exploration of carbohydrate metabolism] Med Infant (Par) 69:279–89, May 62 (Fr)

LIN EC, LERNER SA, JORGENSEN SE: A method for isolating constitutive mutants for carbohydrate-catabolizing enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:422–4, 2 Jul 62

LONGHI F: [The liver and carbohydrate metabolism in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:41–9, Jul 62 (It)

LANGER M, UGGERI E: [Relations between glycide and creatine balance in the course of treatment with male sex hormones] Endocr Sci Cost 27:103–10, Dec 61 (It)

MALINA L: [Enzymatic deviation of carbohydrate metabolism in psoriasis] Cesk Derm 36:387–95, Sep 61 (Cz)

MACBETH RA, HALEY FC, BEKESI JG: Cellular metabolism of surviving tissue slices following various types of anesthesia. Surg Forum 12:11–2, 1961

CARBOHYDRATES

MANSOUR TE: Effect of serotonin on glycolysis in homogenates from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:94–101, Jan 62

MASAKI K: [Studies of inter-relations between the adrenocortical hormone and carbohydrate metabolism]
J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:453–70, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

MILLER EE: The proteins and carbohydrates of ascites tumor fluid. Growth 25:377–92, Dec 61

MOSCA L, MARTINAZZI M, NICOLINI E: [Study of the insulotropic and glycotropic effects of 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone in the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:77–91, Dec 60 (It)

MITCHISON JM, WILBUR KM: The incorporation of protein and carbohydrate precursors during the cell cycle of a fission yeast. Exp Cell Res 26:144–57, Feb 62

MESHKOVA NP, LIPSKAIA TN, ORESHNIKOVA NA: [Oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis in the muscle tissue in local tetanus] Vop Med Khim 8:78–82, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MORI T, KOSAKA K, ITO T: Carbohydrate metabolism of the murine leprosy bacillus. I. Studies on the respiratory enzyme system, especially the diaphorase and malic dehydrogenase activities. Biken J 4:225–33, Dec 61

MOELBERT E: [Further studies on enzyme localization in the electron microscope picture] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:130–2, 1961 (Ger)

MALVIN RL, FRITZ IB: Renal transport of urea and some carbohydrates in Lophius piscatorius.
J Cell Comp Physiol 59:111–5, Apr 62

MAURER PR, BATT RD: Oxidation of polyols by Nocardia corallina. J Bact 83:1131–9, May 62

McKENZIE AW: Carbohydrate studies in necrobiosis lipoidica. Brit J Derm 74:191–3, May 62

MANDELS M, PARRISH FW, REESE ET: Sophorose as an inducer of cellulase in Trichoderma viride. J Bact 83:400–8, Feb 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P, LECLERE J: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and metabolic alkalosis] Diabete 10:131–5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

MENOZZI L, PERONA G: [On the physiopathological relations between hyperthyroidism and myasthenia gravis: attempted interpretation on the basis of the effects obtained with glucose-1-phosphate] Minerva Med 53:1872–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

MAIO JJ, RICKENBERG HV: Carbohydrate and amino acid transport by mammalian cells grown in tissue culture.
Exp Cell Res 27:31–47, Jun 62

MULLIGAN PB, SCHWARTZ R: Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the genesis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Effects of the administration of epinephrine, glucagon, and galactose. Pediatrics 30:125–35, Jul 62

MALAISSE W, STAQUET M, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Effect of prolonged hyperglycemia on glucide metabolism in the normal dog] Arch Int Physiol 70:364–78, Jun 62 (Fr)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of methylene blue on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:76–9, 1962 (Ger)

MIRCEVOVA L: [On problems of sugar metabolism in erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:463–70, 1961 (Ger)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of hemolysis on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

MIELSCH M, GRIMBERG H, DOLD U, HOLZER H: [Influence of nicotinamide on the DPN-content, glycolysis and viability of ascites tumor cells after treatment with carcinostatic ethyleneimine compounds] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:519–24, 27 Aug 62 (Ger)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Comparative study of the respiratory activity and various enzyme systems of the formed elements of the human blood in normal conditions]
Haematologica 46:505–30, 1961 (It)

NEMETH S, VIGAS M: [Carbohydrate metabolism and fever therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:709–12, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

NANDY M, GANGULI NC: Synthesis of 5-dehydroshikimic acid from carbohydrates by Mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedling extract. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:34–8, Feb 62

NANTO V, SEPPALA P: Effect of intra-articular hydrocortisone treatment on the macromolecular carbohydrate fractions in the synovial fluid. A preliminary report.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:238–6, 1962

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Potentiated cytotoxicity of glycolytic inhibitors by phenethylbiguanide in cell culture.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:627–30, Jul 62

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Stimulated glycolysis of KB cell cultures by guanidine derivatives and other compounds affecting respiration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:632–6, Jul 62

NORDOY A, BREMER J, MYHRE E, SOLHEIM S: Studies on glycolysis in hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic disease. Acta Med Scand 172:67–73, Jul 62

OKA M: [Pharmacological studies on flavonoids, especially on their relation to the effect of adrenaline action in carbohydrate metabolism] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:498–500, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

OTSUKA A: [Studies on the relation of carbohydrate metabolism to urinary catecholamines. 1. Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline in diabetes mellitus patients]
Folia Endocr Jap 37:964–76, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

OTSUKA A: [Studies on the relation of carbohydrate metabolism to urinary catecholamines. 2. Studies on urinary catecholamines and urinary excretion of vanillyl mandelic acid under various conditions of carbohydrate metabolism]
Folia Endocr Jap 37:977–91, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

OKA M: [Pharmacological studies on flavonoids, with special regard to their relation to adrenaline action in carbohydrate metabolism. (2)] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:566–76, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

ORUNESU M, CAROLI G, CRESCENZI A: [Action of 1,2,3,4-β-tetrahydronaphthylamine and thyroxin on the glucide metabolism of Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] G Batt Virol Immun 54:203–11, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

OCKEL E, RAPOPORT S, HINTERBERGER U, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [The pH dependence of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:477–80, 1962 (Ger)

PAULLADA JJ, CABANILLAS MA, CARBONELL A, DURAZO F: [Metabolic effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone as compared with those of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Prensa Med Mex 26:305–11, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of saccharides from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. Science 134:1424, 3 Nov 61

PROUVOST-DANON A, MOUSSATCHE H: Influence of anaerobic glycolysis on release of histamine in the guinea pig and rat anaphylactic reaction in vitro.
Nature (Lond) 192:361–2, 28 Oct 61

PERES G, ZWINGELSTEIN G, BANGE C: [Effects of aldosterone on the glucide metabolism of the normal rat and of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:790–2, 1961 (Fr)

PHOCAS E, ANDRIOTAKIS C, KAKLAMANIS F: [Test of control of the metabolism of carbohydrates by tolbutamide]
Presse Med 69:2131–2, 11 Nov 61 (r)

PAVEL I, SDROBICI D, CHISIU N, TANASESCU N, MIHALACHE N: [Action of the hypoglycemic sulfonamide D 860 on sections of rat organs] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1245–8, Sep 61 (Rum)

PINUS EA, SISAKIAN NM: [On the nature of the inhibiting effect of mitochondria on glycolysis] Biokhimiia 26:1090–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PERRINO A: [Metabolic characteristics of normal and hyperplastic human palatine tonsils] Valsalva 37:258–66, Oct 61 (It)

PENA J: [Congenital errors of the metabolism of carbohydrates. Present status. Contribution to the knowledge of dysglycogenosis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:563–609, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PASSONNEAU JV, LOWRY OH: Phosphofructokinase and the Pasteur effect. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:10–5, 20 Feb 62

PANTESCO V, LUCOT MA, MANDEL P, KAYSER C: [Glycolysis and oxygen consumption by slices of different tissues from the white rat and the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1709–11, 1961 (Fr)

PAVLOVA IV: [Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in pulmonary tissues] Vop Med Khim 8:186–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PICARD C, OOSTERWIJCK K, CONARD V: [Study of glucide assimilation in normal pregnant women and in those probably prediabetic] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:529–35, 1961 (Fr)

PINUS EP, SISAKYAN NM: Nature of the inhibitory effect of mitochondria on glycolysis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:941–4, May-Jun 62

PRESS L, LOPEZ GIL AL, CAMPAGNOLI M, RUDA M, GOLDVARG J: [Effect of thiazides on carbohydrate metabolism] Dia Med 34:1139–42, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

PELLEGRINI G: [Endocrine function of the pancreas in primary adiposity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:91–108, 28 Feb 62 (It)

QURESHI Y, WOOD T: The effect of carnosine on glycolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:190–2, 18 Jun 62

READ CP: Competitions between sugars in their absorption by tapeworms. J Parasit 47:1015–6, Dec 61

RANDLE PJ: Interactions between metabolism and sugar transport in muscle as a site of insulin action.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):175–9, 1960

RAPOPORT S, HINTERBERGER U, ABABEI L, JAGOW R von, HOFMANN EC: [On limiting factors in respiration and glycolysis in reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:528–31, 1961 (Ger)

ROSENBERG LE, DOWNING SJ, SEGAL S: Extracellular space estimation in rat kidney slices using C saccharides and phlorizin. Amer J Physiol 202:800–4, Apr 62

RIDDICK FA Jr, REISLER DM, KIPNIS DM: The sugar transport system in striated muscle. Effect of growth hormone, hydrocortisone and alloxan diabetes. Diabetes 11:171–8, May-Jun 62

REYNOLDS H, WRAGG JB: Effect of type of carbohydrate on growth and protein synthesis by Tetrahymena pyriformis.
J Protozool 9:214–22, May 62

RINALDO MT: Glycogenesis in the liver of chicken embryo.
Enzymologia 24:230–6, 15 May 62

RUSCAK M: Raised brain and muscle alanine contents during increased glycolysis. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:199–205, 1962

RUTTLOFF H, BOCK W, ACKERMANN H: [On the thiamine sparing effect of carbohydrates "difficult to absorb"]
Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:208–16, Jul 62 (Ger)

RUNEBERG L: Stimulating effect of desaspidin on respiration and glycolysis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:213–8, 1962

RUNYAN JW Jr: Influence of thiazide diuretics on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with mild diabetes.
New Eng J Med 267:541–3, 13 Sep 62

RADDING RS: Pregnancy and carbohydrate metabolism.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:767–9, 15 Sep 62

STEIN WD: Dimer formation and glucose transfer across the membrane of the red blood cell. Nature (Lond) 191:1277–80, 23 Sep 61

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: Effect of oxygen inhalation on the carbohydrate metabolism of parturient women during protracted labour. Rev Czech Med 7:227–37, 1961

SCHMIDT CG: [Modification of carbohydrate metabolism of tumor cells by carcinophylline] Z Krebsforsch 64:328–34, 1961 (Ger)

SHAPIRO AP, BENEDEK TG, SMALL JL: Effect of thiazides on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertension.
New Engl J Med 265:1028–33, 23 Nov 61

SCHEFFNER D: [Cerebral transient diabetes mellitus due to birth trauma] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:243–55, 1961 (Ger)

SCHULER D, KISS S, SIEGLER J: [Studies on the glycolysis of lymphocytes and leukocytes with segmented nuclei in adolescence and childhood] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:289–94, Oct 61 (Hun)

SUTTON DD, ARNOW PM, LAMPEN JO: Effect of high concentrations of nystatin upon glycolysis and cellular permeability in yeast. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:170–5, Oct 61

SEGNI G: [The fundamental biochemical lesion in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1264–9, 22 Sep 61 (It)

SEREGINA LM: [On changes in the carbohydrate metabolism in rats in relation to various doses of insulin]
Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:563–9, 1961 (Uk)

STRASSNER W, PRADEL I: [The effect of vitamin K-1, K3 and K4 on ribonucleic acid degradation, respiration and glycolysis of rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:233–8, 1961 (Ger)

SHAMRAI EF, LOSITSKAIA VM, DVORNIKOVA PD: [Effect of galascorbine on glycolysis] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:699–708, 1961 (Uk)

SWEENEY EE, JANN GJ: Carbohydrate typing of mycobacteria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:671–4, Dec 61

SCHWARTZ A, LEE KS: Study of heart mitochondria and glycolytic metabolism in experimentally induced cardiac failure. Circulat Res 10:321–32, Mar 62

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on the respiration and anaerobic glycolysis of mastocytoma P-815 and Ehrlich ascites tumor]
Med Exp 5:467–72, 1961 (Ger)

SCHULER D, KISS S, SIEGLER J: About the glycolysis of lymphocytes and granulocytes in infancy and childhood.
Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:279–85, 1962

SUMAWONG V, GREGOIRE AT, JOHNSON WD, RAKOFF AE: Identification of carbohydrates in the vaginal fluid of normal females. Fertil Steril 13:270–80, May-Jun 62

SCHMIDT CG: [Influence of antibiotics on tumor metabolism]
Oncologia 15:144–60, 1962 (Ger)

SANTA MARIA J: Saccharomyces hienipiensis, a new melibiose-fermenting yeast, unable to assimilate raffinose.
J Gen Microbiol 28:375–8, Jun 62

SAZ HJ, GERZON K: Identification of α-methylvalerate as a product of Ascaris lumbricoides fermentation.
Exp Parasit 12:204–10, Jun 62

SCHMIDT CG: The effect of carcinostatic compounds on carbohydrate metabolism of tumor cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:240–3, 1962

SOROKIN KN: [On glycolytic capacity of Ehrlich ascite carcinoma cell microsomes] Tsitologiia 4:325–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SARLES H, SARLES JC, PEZE R, CAMATTE R, DELMONT J: [Statistical study of disorders of glycoregulation in 50 personal cases of chronic calcifying pancreatitis]
Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:469–71, Apr 62 (Fr)

SLADE HD, SLAMP WC: Cell-wall composition and the grouping antigens of Streptococci. J Bact 84:345–51, Aug 62

SHACKLEFORD JM, KLAPPER EC: Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of mammalian salivary glands.
Amer J Anat 111:25–47, Jul 62

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, STRASSBURGER I, RAPOPORT S: [Glycolysis of erythrocytes in magnesium deficiency]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:474–6, 1961 (Ger)

SIEMERAU-SIEMIANOWSKI Z, BORKOWSKI M, KALETA Z: [Effect of noradrenalin on the carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium and on the coronary circulation]
Pol Tyg Lek 17:81–5, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

STACHOW A, RZU CIDLO L: Carbohydrate constituents of mycelium and spores of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis.
Derm Trop 1:86–91, Jul 62

TANABE S: [Experimental studies on the carbohydrate and fat metabolism of isolated epididymal adipose tissue in the rat]
Folia Endocr Jap 37:751–74, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The catalytic action of thorium and zirkonium ions on the phosphate-containing substrate in carbohydrate metabolism] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:102–5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

TSITLIN LA: [Composition and carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism of the cardiac muscle in the condition of medication sleep] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap

2:187-211. 1960 (Rus)
TROJAN S, JILEK L: The effect of monoiodoacetic acid on resistance to stagnant anoxia during development of the rat. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:142-8, 1962

TSAMBOULAS N, PAPASTAMATIS SC, KRIKELIS I, BILLIS A: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in duodenal ulcer] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:97-104, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TOUSTER O: Carbohydrate metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem 31:407-50, 1962

UEDA H, MARZAWA H, OTA M, HARADA S, SAKURAI T, NAKAJIMA A, KAMII K, MAJIMA S, TAKAMURA U: [Observations by mass tests, over a period of years, of ability to assimilate sugar and studies on the establishing of standards. 2, Sugar-assimilating capacity of the elderly] Naika 9:377-88, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

VESIN P: [Study of the absorption of glucides by the small intestine] Path Biol (Par) 9:1773-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

VACHON A, CUFFIA C, SHAABAN M: [Disorders of glycoregulation during chronic pancreatitis and lithiasis of the pancreas] Rev Int Hepat 11:311-21, 1961 (Fr)

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). Clinical and experimental studies. III. Intermediate carbohydrate metabolism in transitory ketonemias] Z Kinderheilk 86:347-78, 1962 (Ger)

VOROS-FELKAI G, NOVAK EK: Raffinose assimilation of yeasts. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:333-7, 1961

VILLA L, CARLBERG G, CASSINGENA R, CASTAGNETTA E: [On the fermentation of carbohydrates by enterobacteria] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:820-5, 1961 (It)

VAN BOGAERT L: [The disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Rev Med Liege 17:541-9, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

WEBER G, MORRIS HP, LOVE WC, ASHMORE J: Comparative biochemistry of hepatomas. II. Isotope studies of carbohydrate metabolism in Morris hepatoma 5123. Cancer Res 21:1406-11, Nov 61

WAGLE SR, ASHMORE J: Interrelationships between amino acid metabolism and carbohydrate formation in insulin deficiency. J Biol Chem 236:2868-71, Nov 61

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Role of enzymes in homeostasis. III. Selective induction of increases of liver enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. J Biol Chem 236:3106-11, Dec 61

WEISENFELD S, HECHT A, GOLDNER MG: Tests of carbohydrate metabolism in carcinomatosis. Cancer 15:18-27, Jan-Feb 62

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. II. Exp Med Surg 19:237-43, 1961

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. III. Exp Med Surg 19:244-50, 1961

WOODS M, BURK D, HUNTER J, SEITZ J: The occurrence and significance of an insulin: anti-insulin glycolytic control mechanism in mammalian tissues. Acta Biol Med German 8:134-8, 1962

WERTHEIMER HE, HAVIVI E: [The in vitro release of a product of muscular activity which increases the transport of sugars into the diaphragm] Harefuah 62:251-4, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

WARNOCK LG, VAN EYS J: Normal carbohydrate metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:53-60, Aug 62

WESTERVELT FB Jr, SCHREINER GE: The carbohydrate intolerance of uremic patients. Ann Intern Med 57:266-76, Aug 62

WAGNER J, DAVID A, SRBOVA J: [Glycolysis and GSH content in erythrocytes in the presence of methemoglobin-forming substances in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:661-8, 1962 (Ger)

YANO S: [Systematization of sugar-splitting in the genus Clostridium] Nagasaki Med J 36:409-21, Aug 61 (Jap)

ZERNOV NG: [The carbohydrate metabolism function of the liver in patients with congenital defects of the heart] Kazan Med Zh 6:11-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZUCCHELLI GP, PANESI M, TOMEI GP: [The coefficient of glucose assimilation in subjects treated with 4-chlorotestosterone acetate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:71-6, Dec 60 (It)

nutrition & diet

AHRENS EH Jr, HIRSCH J, OETTE K, FARQUHAR JW, STEIN Y: Carbohydrate-induced and fat-induced lipemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:134-46, 1961

ANTONIS A, BERSOHN I: The influence of diet on serum lipids in South African white and Bantu prisoners. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:484-99, Jun 62

BOULLIN DJ: Thiamine requirement of rats given a high-protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Brit J Nutr 15:577-86, 1961

BLOOM WL: Inhibition of salt excretion by carbohydrate. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:26-32, Jan 62

CHOCHOLAC J: [The effect of nutridon on motility of the small intestine] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:309-25, 1961 (Ger)

Carbohydrate in low protein diets. Nutr Rev 20:211-3, Jul 62

Carbohydrate and cataracts--dietary aspects. Nutr Rev 20:265-7, Aug 62

ERICKSON BA, O'DELL BL: Major dietary constituents and vitamin B 12 requirement. J Nutr 75:414-8, Dec 61

ELWELL RH, KORSAK RJ, LEVENS AJ: Multiple sclerosis. Treatment with tolbutamide and diabetic diet. JAMA 179:724-6, 3 Mar 62

FARO NETO R, FINATTI AA, SCHNEIDERMAN B: [Diets and low-density lipoproteins] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:73-8, Apr 62 (Por)

GUTELIUS MF: No lollipops for young children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:228-30, Aug 62

High fat diet for weight reduction. Nutr Rev 20:294-7, Oct 62

KHRANOVA A: [Effect of diets rich in kitchen salt (NaCl) and alternatively in kitchen salt and sugar on blood pressure in various age groups. II.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:119-32, 1962 (Bul)

KAEDING A: [Type and incidence of dietary errors in diabetics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:132-4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KASHKAREVA EI, BOREIKO VT: [Effect of various sugars ingested with ion-exchange resin-treated milk on the intestinal microflora of infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:41-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Modifications of the protein complexes of patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries under the influence of a hypercaloric glucide proteolysate] Therapie (Par) 16:794-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LUTZ W: [Arteriosclerosis and carbohydrates? Preliminary report] Wien Z Inn Med 43:37-41. Ian 62 (Ger)

MACDONALD I: Some effects of carbohydrate in experimental low-protein diets. J Physiol (Lond) 160:306-16, Feb 62

MORCHI T: The acid potentiality of carbohydrates. An investigation of some common dietary components in Norway. Acta Odont Scand 19:355-85, Dec 61

MULLINS JF, NAYLOR D: Glucose and the acne diathesis: an hypothesis and review of pertinent literature. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:161-75, Summer 62

MUNRO HN, CHISHOLM J, NAISMITH DJ: The influence of the calorie content of the diet on the uptake of labelled amino acids by tissue proteins. Brit J Nutr 16:245-55, 1962

MICHAJLIK A: [Effect of carbohydrates on fat absorption. I. Studies on the transfer of dietary fats into the lymph in the thoracic duct] Acta Physiol Pol 13:339-50, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

NIEMEYER H, PEREZ N, RADOJKOVIC J, URETA T: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. II. Effect of different proportions of carbohydrates, proteins and fats. Arch Biochem 96:662-9, Mar 62

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77-85, Jul 62

PAGE ME, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, HOLLIS CF: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon the nonfasting erythrocyte count. Brit J Clin Pract 16:109-14, Feb 62

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon nonfasting blood protein. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:42-6, Jan 62

PAGE ME, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, HOLLIS CF: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon nonfasting blood calcium. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:327-32, Nov 61

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, LINDSEY KG: Effect of a low-refined carbohydrate high-protein diet upon the urinary pH. Indian J Med Res 50:399-405, May 62

SIDRANSKY H, CLARK S: Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies. IV. Influence of carbohydrate intake on the morphologic and biochemical changes in young rats fed threonine- or valine-devoid diets. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:468-79, Oct 61

SPRINGATE CS, FECHNER RE, SCOTT RC, JYSTAD GR, O'NEAL RM: Disappearance of clot-emboli in rabbits. Arch Path (Chic) 73:407-13, May 62

SIEDLER AJ, RICE MS, MALONEY PA, LUSHBOUGH CH, SCHWEIGERT BS: The influence of varying levels of dietary protein, carbohydrate and fats in the nutrition of the rat. J Nutr 77:149-54, Jun 62

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64-70, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

AKAMATSU S, KIYOMOTO A, HARIGAYA S, OHSHIMA S: Inhibition of β-glucuronidase by oral administration of D-glucosaccharo-1,4-lactone. Nature (Lond) 191:1298-9, 23 Sep 61

BASU SN, BHATTACHARYYA JP: Studies on the growth and sporulation of some species of Penicillium. J Gen Microbiol 27:61-73, Jan 62

Carbohydrates and thiamine synthesis. Nutr Rev 20:216-7, Jul 62

Carbohydrate induced salt retention. Nutr Rev 20:171-2, Jun 62

CHALMERS: The significance of carbohydrate in the nitrogen metabolism of ruminants fed on grass. Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 300-6, 1961

CHANG VO: Effect of carbohydrates on utilization of protein and lysine by rats. J Nutr 78:21-7, Sep 62

DOEBBLER GF, RINFRET AP: The influence of protective compounds and cooling and warming conditions on hemolysis of erythrocytes by freezing and thawing. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:449-58, 23 Apr 62

DAUBRESSE E, PEETERS BG: [Intra-dermotest with the aid of intermediate metabolites] Scalpel (Brux) 15:737-42, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)

HERMIER J: [Germination of the Bacillus subtilis spore. I. Effect of sugars and amino acids on the initial phase of germination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:629-43, May 62 (Fr)

LEPPIND RS: [Effect of injections of some carbohydrates on the ascorbic acid content in chicken egg during the process of incubation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:524-9, 1961 (Uk)

MACDONALD I: Some influences of dietary carbohydrate on liver and depot lipids. J Physiol (Lond) 162:334-44, Jul 62

NATH MC, MEGHAL SK: Effect of carbohydrases on the intestinal synthesis of thiamine in rats. Biochem J 81:220-4, Oct 61

PERRY WF, TJADEN RJ: The effect of various saccharides on the release of non-esterified fatty acids from adipose tissue in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:455-8, Apr 62

PIGMAN W, BRASHER J, KOULOURIDES T: Cariogenicity of common sugars as evaluated in the artificial mouth. Nature (Lond) 195:190-1, 14 Jul 62

RAVNIK C, LOE H: The effect of various demineralizing agents on dog tooth enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:495-506, Dec 61

SCHRADER R: [On reduction of serum proteins by certain saccharide solutions] Med Welt 49:2563-8, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

TELIVUO L: Effect of some saccharides on the recovery of the heart after elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 103):1-75, 1961

TRUSZCZYNSKI M, BAKER EE: Inhibition with simple sugars of hemagglutination of red cells modified with Salmonella antigens. J Immun 89:154-9, Jul 62

VAN REEN R: Urolithiasis in the rat. III. Effects of proteins, carbohydrate and phosphate on the occurrence of calcium citrate stones. J Nutr 77:137-41, Jun 62

WIKEN T: The stimulating influence of elementary molecular oxygen and aerobically added carbohydrates on the rate of alcohol fermentation in different yeasts. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:209-25, Jul 61

WILHELMJ CM, McCARTHY HH: Studies on the cardiovascular effects of high carbohydrate and high protein diets. Exp Med Surg 19:183-91, 1961

WATKINS WM, MORGAN WT: Further observations on the inhibition of blood-group specific serological reactions by simple sugars of known structure. Vox Sang 7:129-50, 1962

WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL, WORMSER E: Modification of enzymic activity. I. Effect of organic additives on α-amylase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:300-9, 13 Aug 62

YAMADA K: Vitamin and metabolism of heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:128-36, Feb 62

radiation effects

PHILLIPS GO: Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:13-58, 1961

therapy

DEKKERS HJ: [The treatment of patients with massive bleeding from a peptic ulcer with a carbohydrate diet] Ned T Geneesk 106:1412-6, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

HUFFORD AR: Clinical evaluation of cellulase with other enzymes in the treatment of digestive disorders. Amer J Gastroent 38:191-4, Aug 62

KHOKHOL EN, MAKARENKO MA, KASHKAREVA KN: [The use of specific antibiotics and different sugars in the treatment and prevention of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:29-34, Nov 61 (Rus)

LITCHFIELD HR, HALPERIN J: Iron-deficiency anemia. Med Times 89:1187-95, Nov 61

LITCHFIELD HR, HALPERIN J: Therapy of iron-deficiency anemias. New York J Med 62:2481-90, 1 Aug 62

WELKER D, ANDELMAN MB, ANDELMAN S: Iron-carbohydrate complex in treatment of iron-deficiency anemia of children. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1356-60, Jun 62

urine

BICKEL H: Mellituria, a paper chromatographic study. J Pediat 59:641-56, Nov 61

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, D'ANGELO A: [Some data on the mellituria of the 1st year of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:693-6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

IGARASHI A, SHIMIZU H, WATANABE T: [Availability of a simple urinary testing paper "Combistix"] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:615-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

JUSTIC D, FISER-HERMAN M: Identification of sugars in urine by electrophoresis on paper. Clin Chim Acta 6:472-6, Jul 61

LUNDBLAD A, BERGGARD I: Gel filtration of the low molecular weight carbohydrate components of normal urine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:129-34, 12 Feb 62

REY J, FREZAL J: [Mellituries] Med Infant (Par) 69:315-25, May 62 (Fr)

SIDBURY JB Jr: Non-glucose mellituries. J Med Ass Alabama 31:112-4, Oct 61

SIDBURY JB Jr: The nonglucose mellituries. Advance Clin Chem 4:29-52, 1961

Carboligase see DESMOLASES

CARBOMYCIN

chemistry

GRISEBACH H, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. V. On the origin of the carbon chain in mycarose] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:63-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

metabolism

EIDUS L, MANIAR AC, FURESZ J: The affinity for monkey tissue of five antibiotics having erythromycin-like spectra. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:398-404, 1962

GRISEBACH H, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. III. On the incorporation of propionic acid [1-C-14-3-T] and [2-C-14-3-T] into magnamycin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:6-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GILNER D, SRINIVASAN PR: The biosynthesis of magnamycin, a macrolide antibiotic. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:299-304, 19 Jul 62

CARBON

see also CHARCOAL

BROWN JB, FRYER MP, OHLWILER DA, KOLLIAS P: Dimethylsiliconane and halogenated carbons as subcutaneous prosthesis. Amer Surg 28:146-8, Mar 62

DIETZ A, MATHEWS J: Taxonomy by carbon replication. I. An examination of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Appl Microbiol 10:258-63, May 62

DE ML: On the minimum mass thickness of carbonaceous matter in electron microscopy. Exp Cell Res 27:181-2, Jun 62

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, SPODE E: [Further studies on the applicability of a 198Au-carbon suspension for the diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:186-95, Aug 62 (Ger)

KAREVA AI, KALLO RM: [Roentgenological pulmonary changes under the influence of soot] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:40-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NEAL J, THORNTON M, NAU CA: Polycyclic hydrocarbon elution from carbon black or rubber products. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:598-606, Jun 62

chemistry

BASSHAM JA: The path of carbon in photosynthesis. Sci Amer 206:89-100, Jun 62

MANDELSTAM J: The repression of constitutive β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli by glucose and other carbon sources. Biochem J 82:489-93, Mar 62

MOHANRAO GJ, McKNEY RE: A study of the biochemical characteristics of quaternary carbon compounds. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:153-68, Mar-Apr 62

PETHIYAGODA U: Effect of charcoal on the behavior of adenine nucleotides in ion-exchange chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:452-4, 4 Nov 61

metabolism

ALBAUM HG, MILCH LJ: The effect of CNS drugs on the incorporation of radioactive carbon into brain adenosine triphosphate. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:190-8, 13 Jan 62

CALVIN M: The path of carbon in photosynthesis. Science 135:879-89, 16 Mar 62

DENSHCHIKOV MT, RYLKIN SS, ZHVIRBLIANSKAIA AIu: [A study of carbon metabolism in low beer yeasts in conditions of production of beer in a continuous flow] Mikrobiologiia 30:990-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DAWSON R, PORTER JW: An investigation into protein digestion with 14C-labelled protein. 2. The transport of 14C-labelled nitrogenous compounds in the rat and cat. Brit J Nutr 16:27-38, 1962

DIAZ-CELAYETA F: [Comparative study of the effect of various sources of nitrogen and carbon on the growth of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] Farmacognosia 21:163-93, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DOMAN NG, ROMANOVA AK, TERENT'EVA ZA: [Studies on the products of assimilation of carbon C-14 by Rhodopseudomonas issatchenkoi bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:193-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DOLL JP: Rate of carbon clearance in three strains of germfree mice. Amer J Physiol 203:291-5, Aug 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Utilization of radiocarbon from thymidine and other precursors of ribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa. J Biol Chem 237:2289-90, Jul 62

HALPERN YS, UMBARGER HE: Utilization of L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as sole sources of carbon by Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 26:175-83, Oct 61

HOROWICZ P, LARRABEE MG: Metabolic partitioning of carbon from glucose by a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. J Neurochem 9:407-20, Jul-Aug 62

JUDIS J: Studies on the mechanism of action of phenolic disinfectants. I. Release of radioactivity from carbon-14-labeled Escherichia coli. J Pharm Sci 51:261-5, Mar 62

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 1. The formation of CO2 and acetate from glucose carbon. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:319-24, 1962

JYSSUM K, JONER PE: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 3. The incorporation of 1-C-14 and 6-C-14 into pyruvate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:335-41, 1962

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 2. The incorporation of 1-C-14 and 6-C-14 into cellular components in short-time experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:325-34, 1962

KULEJEWSKA M: [Utilization of various carbon and nitrogen sources by acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:417-22, May 62 (Pol)

KARLSON AG, ULRICH JA: A basal synthetic medium for determining the utilization of carbon sources by mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:270-1, Aug 62

KEMPNER ES, MILLER JH: Alteration of carbon metabolism by a base analog. Biophys J 2:327-37, Jul 62

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. 3. Distribution of radioactivity in metabolites of methanol-grown Pseudomonas AM1 after incubation with [14C]methanol and [14C]bicarbonate. Biochem J 82:483-8, Mar 62

MAURO B, PASQUIER JF, LUCEL J: [The influence in vitro of isoniazid on the liberation of C-14 radiocarbon from tubercular mycobacteria previously labeled with this radio-element] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:74-80, 1961 (It)

MAALOE O, RICHMOND MH: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with proline or glutamate as sole C source. J Gen Microbiol 27:269-84, Feb 62

MELNYKOVYCH G, MILLER PA: Effects of insulin on turnover of carbon-14 in HeLa cells. Nature (London) 195:499-500, 4 Aug 62

PACKER L, PERRY M: Energy-linked light-scattering changes in Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 95:379-88, Nov 61

PERRY HM Jr, COMENS P, YUNICE A: Distribution of hydralazine-1-C-14 after injection into normal mice. J Lab Clin Med 59:456-61, Mar 62

RICHMOND MH, MAALOE O: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with individual carbon sources related to glucose metabolism or to the Krebs cycle. J Gen Microbiol 27:285-97, Feb 62

RICAUD DE PEREYRA V, TOGNAZZOLO DE DEGENER M, GIOIA M: [Value of bacteriological technics in detecting the use of carbon compounds] An Fac Med Montev 47:33-6, 1962 (Sp)

RAYNAUD M, DASTE P: [Utilization of malonic acid as a source of carbon by Pseudomonas resinovorans] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1347-9, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

TARCHEVSKII IA: [On the role of carbon in the process of dark fixation of CO2] Biokhimiia 27:38-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WIESSNER W: [Carbon assimilation by Chlamydobotrys (Volvocales)] Arch Mikrobiol 43:402-11, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

DIAZ CELAYETA F: [Comparative study of the effect of various nitrogen sources and of carbon on the growth of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:245-61, Dec 61 (Sp)

FRANKEL HH, PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Long term studies of the rat reticuloendothelial system and endocrine gland responses to foreign particles. Anat Rec 142:359-73, Mar 62

KRISHNAKUMARI MK, MAJUMDER SK: Modes of insecticidal action of active carbon and clay on Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.). Nature (Lond) 193:1310-1, 31 Mar 62

NAU CA, NEAL J, STEMBRIDGE VA, COOLEY RN: Physiological effects of carbon black. IV. Inhalation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:415-31, Apr 62

SUTRO CJ: Experimental production of a rapid-type of osteoarthritis in rabbits--carborundum granules as the intra-articular irritant. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:20-6, Apr 62

radioactive

APELGOT S, LATARJET R: [Labelling of a bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by radiophosphorus, radiocarbon and tritium: comparison of the lethal effects] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:40-55, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

BRAND V von: [On the effect of CO2 on the incorporation of C-14-labelled acetate into the fraction of higher fatty acids] Klin Wschr 40:294-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BIGNARDI G, REUTER A, DEMOTTE R: [Syntheses of acetylene and benzene labelled with C-14] Farmaco [Sci] 17:148-56, Mar 62 (It)

BOONE IU, ROGERS BS, WILLIAMS DL: Toxicity, metabolism, and tissue distribution of carbon-14 labeled N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (Thio-TEPA) in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:344-53, May 62

BENEŠ L, BURIANEK J, CIFKA J: [Determination of vitamin B12 with the aid of radioactive carbon C-14] Cesk Farm 11:281-6, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

DECKER P, GAERTNER K, HOERNICKE H, HILL H: [Continuous measurement of urea formation and urea reflux in the rumen in relation to urine flow with the aid of C-14-labelled urea in goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:289-94, 1961 (Ger)

CHIRIBOGA J, ROY DN: Rapid method for determination of decarboxylation of compounds labelled with carbon-14. Nature (Lond) 193:684-5, 17 Feb 62

CARROLL KK: Levels of radioactivity in tissues and in expired carbon dioxide after administration of 1-C14-labelled palmitic acid, 2-C14-labelled erucic acid, or 2-C14-labelled nervonic acid to rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1229-38, Sep 62

FELT V, ROHLING S, STRASEK J, VOHNOUT S, REICHL D: Influence of cortisone on the distribution and exchange of 4-C-14-cholesterol in serum lipoproteins of the rabbit. Rev Czech Med 7:199-206, 1961

FERGUSON LA, WOOL IG: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of radioactivity into nucleic acid of isolated rat diaphragm. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:529-32, Jul 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Relative retention of H3 and C14 labels of nucleosides incorporated into nucleic acids of Neurospora. J Biol Chem 237:2889-91, Sep 62

GLASSON B, BENAKIS A: [A study of C-14 labelled phenobarbital in the body of the rat. 2.] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:323-34, 1961 (Fr)

GORDON AH: The catabolic rate of albumin doubly labelled with 131-I and 14-C in the isolated perfused rat liver. Biochem J 82:531-40, Mar 62

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, ERNST H, SPODE E: [Animal experimental studies on the diagnosis of vascular occlusions of the pulmonary artery by radioactive gold-carbon suspensions. (Preliminary report)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:350-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

GARBY L: [Citration permeability in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:295-7, 1961 (Ger)

HEIM AH, CURTIN JA, LEVIN GV: Determination of antimicrobial activity by a radioisotope method. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:123-8

HOELZEL F: [The effect of 2,3,5-triethylenetmonobenzoquinone (1,4) on the incorporation of C14-labelled amino acids into the protein of anaerobic glycolizing Yoshida ascites tumors cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:792-801, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLMDAHL MH, NAHAS GG: Volume of distribution of C14-labeled tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Amer J Physiol 202:1011-4, May 62

HAHN SS, HAHN HJ, SEO BS: [Autoradiography of Clonorchis sinensis labeled with C14-glucose] Korean J Intern Med 5:357-62, May 62 (Kor)

JEFFAY H, ALVAREZ J: Measurement of C-14 and S35 in a single sample. Anal Biochem 2:506-8, Oct 61

KERR VN, HAYES FN, HANSBURY E, WILLIAMS DL: Radiocarbon in contemporaneous plant products. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:238-59, 27 Oct 61

LAVETTER VE: An incinerator for wastes containing microcurie amounts of carbon-14. Amer Industr Hg Ass J 22:485-8, Dec 61

LYNN KR, YANKWICH PE: 13C kinetic isotope effects in the urease-catalyzed hydrolysis of urea. I. Temperature dependence. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:512-30, 29 Jan 62

LUSTINEC J, PETRU E, POKORNA V: Changes in the distribution of glucose-14C in alternative catabolic pathways induced by kinetin-analogue in the callus tissue of carrot (Daucus carota L.). Experientia 18:187, 15 Apr 62

LEE JB, VANCE VK, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolism of C14-labeled substrates by rabbit kidney cortex and medulla. Amer J Physiol 203:27-36, Jul 62

MANN WB, MARLOW WF, HUGHES EE: The half-life of carbon-14. Int J Appl Radiat 11:57-67, Sep 61

MIURA Y, ITO H, TANAKA S, MOMOSE K, SUNAGA K, ARAKI E: Studies on the protein synthesis in silkglands. II. Effects of inhibitors on the transfer of radioactivity and role of lipid fraction in the protein synthesis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:526-32, Dec 61

OOMS HA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Comparison of the measurements of glucose secretion by the liver by catheterization and radioglucose] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:343-59, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

OLIVERIO VT, DENHAM C, DAVIDSON JD: Oxygen flask combustion in determination of C-14 and H3 in biological materials. Anal Biochem 4:188-9, Aug 62

PAROVINA M: [The processes of photosynthesis in the light of recent research with C-14 radioactive carbon] Minerva Med 53:1018-21, 4 Apr 62 (It)

SCHRAM E, LOMBAERT R: Determination of tritium and carbon-14 in aqueous solution with anthracene powder. Anal Biochem 3:68-74, Jan 62

SCHOELLMANN G, SHAW E: A new method for labelling the active center of chymotrypsin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:36-40, 20 Feb 62

SZEPKE R: An estimation of radiation exposure from fallout. Health Phys 8:81-9, Feb 62

SHINGLETON WW, SANDERS AP: Experimental abdominal perfusion with C-14-labeled nitrogen mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:557-62, Feb 62

SNYDER F, STEPHENS N: Quantitative carbon-14 and tritium assay of thin-layer chromatography plates. Anal Biochem 4:128-31, Aug 62

SCHMIDT HL, HUESKENS G, JERCHEL D: [On the degradation of C14-labelled-malic acid by Bacterium gracile] Arch Mikrobiol 43:162-71, 1962 (Ger)

SIMPSON L, BENNETT LL Jr: Biological effects of carbon-14 incorporated into nucleic acids of mouse embryos. Radiat Res 17:145-57, Aug 62

SHEPPARD H, RODEGKER W: Determination of H3 and C14 in biological materials using oxygen bomb combustion. Anal Biochem 4:246-51, Sep 62

TAKAHASHI H, HATTORI T, MARUO B: Liquid scintillation counting of C-14 paper chromatograms. Anal Biochem 2:447-62, Oct 61

TISCHENDORF F, LINNARTZ-NIKLAS A: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the mammalian spleen after administration of amino acids labelled with S35, C14 and H3] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:7-45, 1962 (Ger)

TREBST A, FIEDLER F: [On the cause of asymmetrical C-14 distribution in hexose during photosynthesis with chloroplasts] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:553-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

VOROTYNTSEVA EN: [Distribution of radioactive novocaine in organs and tissues of the animal after intravenous administration and lumbar block] Eksp Khir Anest 7:90-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VERDIER CH de: [Studies on the glycolysis of red blood cells with the aid of C14-labelled glucose]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:452-8, 1961 (Ger)

WATT DE, RAMSDEN D, WILSON HW: The half-life of carbon-14. Int J Appl Radiat 11:68-74, Sep 61

WOELLER FH: Liquid scintillation counting of C-14-labelled CO2 with phenethylamine. Anal Biochem 2:508-11, Oct 61

WEG MW: Beta-scintillation counting of radioactive tracers insoluble in toluene. Nature (Lond) 194:180-1, 14 Apr 62

WALKER LA, LOUGHEED R: A simple method for the assay of carbon-14 in compounds or mixtures. Int J App Radiat 13:95-7, Feb 62

therapy

WHITMONT EC: Carbo animalis. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:91-3, Jul-Aug 62

toxicology

BANDURINA LA, ZAPLETALOVA E: [Effect of gaseous soot on respiratory organs in white rats] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:74-6, 1961 (Rus)

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Carcinogenic substances in water and soil. VIII. Studies on filter-active carbon after use in water works] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)

CARBON DIOXIDE

BOBROW ML, GOLDBAUM A, SHORT V: Treatment of cervicitis by the carbon dioxide-snow cauterization method. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:726-8, Dec 61

BERNSTEIN L, YOSHIMOTO C: An electrical analyzer for carbon dioxide in respiratory gases. J Appl Physiol 17:126-30, Jan 62

BRANDIS SA, PILOVITSKAIA VN: [Functional changes in the organism at rest and during work performed after breathing a gas mixture containing high concentrations of oxygen and small concentrations of carbon dioxide for many hours] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:455-63, Apr 62 (Rus)

BULGUTAY AM, WINGROVE RC, LILLEHEI CW: Double contrast left cardioangiography with the use of carbon dioxide. Surgery 52:77-87, Jul 62

BERNE AS, IKINS PM, STRAEHLEY CJ Jr, BUCDEN WF: Diagnostic carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography as an extension of scalene-lymph-node biopsy. New Engl J Med 267:225-32, 2 Aug 62

POREGGER R: Lavoisier's research on carbon dioxide and its control. Anesthesiology 23:662-70, Sep-Oct 62

GRAY JA: The use of retroperitoneal 100 per cent CO2 in urology. J Mich Med Soc 60:1544-5, Dec 61

GUPTA J, CRUMP MH, NICHOLS RE: Acid: base release of CO2 from the bicarbonates of ruminal fluid as a contributing factor in bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:201-4, Mar 62

GETOFF N: [Reduction of carbon dioxide in aqueous solution under the effect of UV light] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:87-90, Feb 62 (Ger)

HILL CG, JENKINS EK, TUTTLE MJ: The respiratory response to the inhalation of 7 per cent carbon dioxide—further observations. Med Serv J Canada 18:19-28, Jan 62

HYDE JL: The use of solid carbon dioxide for producing short periods of anesthesia in guinea pigs.
Amer J Vet Res 23:684-5, May 62

IVANOV IuN: [Changes in the bio-electric activity in various segments of the brain under the influence of carbon dioxide in cats and dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:279-89, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA TD: [Effect of the regulation of respiration by anesthesiologists during the course of anesthesia on the per cent content of carbon dioxide in the respiratory system of the anesthetic apparatus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:41-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KARMEN A, McCAFFREY I, BOWMAN RL: Use of carbon dioxide as carrier gas in gas chromatography.
Nature (Lond) 193:575-6, 10 Feb 62

KIELER J, NISSEN NI, BICZ W: Investigation of the cytostatic function of O2 and Co2 tension. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:228-33, 1962

MALT RA, MULLINAX PF Jr: Carbon dioxide generator for stimulating respiration. Anesthesiology 23:132-4, Jan-Feb 62

MOULOPOULOS SD, TOPAZ S, KOLFF WJ: Diastolic balloon pumping (with carbon dioxide) in the aorta—a mechanical assistance to the failing circulation. Amer Heart J 63:669-75, May 62

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, GHIRINGHELLI G, VICENTINI E, CASTELFRANCO M: [CO2 elimination during expiration in physiological and pathological conditions]
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:139-51, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RYZHOVA NM: [The mechanism of action of carbonic acid on vessels of the extremity in the cat]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:12-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SADOUL P, LACOSTE J, SAUNIER C, CHOFFAT P, BEYLSTEIN M: [The place of capnimetry in anesthesia and in respiratory resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:456-60, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SHEARER RE, KING JC, MAUSTELLER JW: Electrochemical recovery of breathing oxygen from carbon dioxide.
Aerospace Med 33:213-6, Feb 62

SLADKOVICH SE: [On the history of development of cryotherapy in dermatology. (In connection with the 50th anniversary of Russian CO2 cryotherapy and 20th anniversary of death of a pioneer of U. A. Pusey's method)]
Vestn Derm Vener 35:77-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT RL, MELLINKOFF SM: [Estimation of fat absorption by means of the detection of expired radioactive carbon dioxide] Rev Med Chile 89:921-2, Nov 61 (Sp)

VIAMONTE M Jr: CO2 angiocardiography. Improved technique and results. Amer J Roentgenol 88:31-7, Jul 62

WEST JB, DOLLERY CT: Uptake of oxygen-15-labeled CO2 compared with carbon-11-labeled CO2 in the lung.
J Appl Physiol 17:9-13, Jan 62

blood

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. I. Ventilation and arterial blood gases during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:125-47, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. IV. The interrelationship between blood gas regulation and temperature regulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:184-91, 1961 (Ger)

AGAFOV IuIa: [Cases of the blood in mitral commissurotomy during the period of open pneumothorax] Grudn Khir 4:29-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BARBER D, SCANLON LJ Jr: A rapid method for the simultaneous equilibration of large numbers of specimens of serum with carbon dioxide. Amer J Clin Path 36:333-5, Oct 61

BACHARACH B, SNYDER HM, TEMPLETON JY 3d: Effect of inhaling carbon dioxide on brain cooling during hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:186-7, 1961

BELOUSOV VP: [On the effect of some types of anesthesia on variations of the gas content in the blood] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:309-18, 1961 (Rus)

BABENKO RA: [Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the rate of coronary flow] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:52-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BERKENBOSCH A: Influence of nitrous oxide on whole blood PCO2 measurement by the interpolation method. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:110-3, Oct 61

BERKENBOSCH A: On the interpolation method for determining whole blood PCO2 from pH.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:101-9, Oct 61

BRANDI G: CO2 pressure in mixed venous blood measured incruently. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:126-9, 1961

BORON P, GRABOWSKI R, PIETRUSKA Z: [Studies on the oxygen and carbon dioxide content in the arterial and venous blood of the lower extremity in men over 50 years of age. Control studies] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:179-81, 192 (Pol)

BECHTEL P: [Technic and value of measurement of blood gases during pulmonary function tests]
France Med 25:71-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARTLETT RG Jr, PHILLIPS NE: Hypocapnia and erythropoiesis. Aerospace Med 33:831-3, Jul 62

BATES GD, OLIVER TK Jr: A micromodification of the
BEZUGLYI VP: [Gaseous state of the blood in the differential diagnosis of infectious and obstructive jaundice]
Ter Arkh 34:28-34, Jun 62 (Rus)

COOPER EA, SMITH H: Indirect estimation of arterial pCO2. Anaesthesia 16:445-60, Oct 61

CALLAGHAN PB, LISTER J, PATON BC, SWAN H: Effect of varying carbon dioxide tensions on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves under hypothermic conditions. Ann Surg 154:903-10, Dec 61

CAIN SM: Effects of intravenous fat emulsion on O2 transport and alveolar-arterial gas tensions in dogs. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-116:7p, Oct 61

CROPP GJ, COMROE JH Jr: Role of mixed venous blood PCO2 in respiratory control. J Appl Physiol 16:1029-33, Nov 61

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Central activation of the sympathetic-coadrenal system by hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Endocr 24:91-103, Mar 62

CLEMMESEN T, JUUL-CHRISTENSEN E, WANDALL HH: Acid-base-balance and pulmonary circulation. Perfusion experiments. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:17-30, 1961

CAMPBELL EJ, HOWELL JB: Rebreathing method for measurement of mixed venous PCO2.
Brit Med J 5305:630-3, 8 Sep 62

DORONINA NK: [Gas exchange, hemodynamics and respiratory function of the blood in acute diffuse peritonitis]
Voennomed Zh 8:37-42, Aug 61 (Rus)

DOS SJ, NAHAS GG, PAPPER EM: Experimental correction of hypercapnic intracranial hypertension. Anesthesiology 23:46-50, Jan-Feb 62

DUBROVSKAIA VF: [On changes in the gases of the blood during apparative treatment of patients with disorders of respiration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:230-5, 1962 (Rus)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689-98, Jul 62

DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [On the genesis of Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Experimental study performed by perfusion of the isolated heads of laboratory animals] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:283-96, 1962 (Fr)

DAVID M, MESSIMY R, HIRSCH JF: [Acute intracranial hypertension during a chronic respiratory insufficiency with arteriographic changes secondary to hypercapnia]
Presse Med 70:165-8, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DAUM S, HERLES F, KOPECKY M: The blod-gas exchange and the pH in chronic pulmonary heart disease.
Acta Med Scand 172:211-8, Aug 62

EICHENHOLZ A, MULHAUSEN RO, ANDERSON WE, MACDONALD PM: Primary hypocapnia: a cause of metabolic acidosis. J Appl Physiol 17:283-8, Mar 62

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. III. Influence of changes in blood pH and carbon dioxide tension on the effect of tubocurarine and dimethyl tubocurarine. Acta Physiol Scand 53:160-73, Oct 61

GROTE G, SCHLOSSER V: [Studies on blood gas values before, during and after intrathoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:369-71, Oct 61 (Ger)

GANDEL'SMAN AB, PROKOPOVICH NB: [Improved interoceptive analysis in acute hypoxemia and hypercapnia in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:223-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HORNBEIN TF, GRIFFO ZJ, ROOS A: Quantitation of chemoreceptor activity: interrelation of hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Neurophysiol 24:561-8, Nov 61

ISAKOV IuV: [The effect of tracheostomy on the character of external respiration and gases in the arterial blood in pathological respiration in experimental conditions]
Eksp Khir Anest 6:38-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ISHIYAMA I: [On the transport of CO in fetal blood]
Jap J Leg Med 16:8-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

KNUDSEN EJ, HANSEN P: Carbon dioxide tensions in non-arterialised capillary and arterial blood during anaesthesia. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:29-35, 1962

KILMORE MA, CHASE HF: Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia during hypothermia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:435-41, Jul-Aug 62

KULIK AM: [Electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in man during different humoral influences on the respiratory center] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAPPEY P, ALBERS C, SCHMIDT R: [The ventilatory CO2 reaction in dogs during heat tachypnea]
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:312-26, 1962 (Ger)

KRAINEV SI: [Catalase activity of the blood in various gaseous media] Biokhimiia 27:589-94, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LENFANT C: Nomogram for rapid determination of PCO2 when in vivo temperature of blood is different from 37 C.
J Appl Physiol 16:909-10, Sep 61

LITTLE GM: Use of amiphenazole in respiratory failure.
Brit Med J 5273:223-6, 27 Jan 62

LEBEDEV VV, ISAKOV IuV: [Gaseous state of the blood in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma]
Vop Neirokhir 26:19-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIBON JC, PETIT JM: [Voluntary maximum ventilation and maximum ventilation determined by hypercapnea]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:542-5, 1962 (Fr)

LOEHNING RW, UEYAMA H, UEDA I: Brain volume studies in animals: effects of hypercarbia, hypoxia, and intravenous urea. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:529-37, Sep-Oct 62

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y: Continuous recording of arterial pO2, pCO2, pH, and O2 saturation in vivo.
J Appl Physiol 16:896-902, Sep 61

MALETTE WG, FITZGERALD JB, EISEMAN B: Hypercapnia—a means of increasing oxygen availability during hypothermic perfusion. Surg Forum 12:184-6, 1961

MONOD H, SAINT-SAENS M, SCHERRER J, SOULA C: [Study of muscular work and fatigue. III. Efferent venous blood of a muscle doing dynamic work in man]
J Physiol (Par) 53:697-717, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MORET PR, ANGLES C, INFANTE F, MEGEVAND R, PATTAY J: [Pulmonary circulation. Influence of cardiac debit, anoxia and hypercapnia on pressure and pulmonary resistance. Experimental study. Preliminary report]
Cardiologia 40:207-22, 1962 (Fr)

MILLER A, BADER RA, BADER ME: The neurologic syndrome due to marked hypercapnia, with papilledema.
Amer J Med 33:309-18, Aug 62

NEDELMAN PB, SUTHERLAND JM: Alveolar carbon dioxide pressure of the pregnant diabetic patient.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:198-9, 15 Jan 62

NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HOLMDAHL MH, MANGER WM: Buffering of hypercapnic acidosis by sodium carbonate.
Amer J Physiol 202:73-6, Jan 62

NUNN JF: Predictors for oxygen and carbon dioxide levels during anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:182-94, Apr 62

NAITOVE A, TENNEY SM: Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on gastric acid secretion in man. Gastroenterology 43:181-8, Aug 62

NADEL JA, WIDDICOMBE JG: Effect of changes in blood gas tensions and carotid sinus pressure on tracheal volume and total lung resistance to airflow.
J Physiol (London) 163:13-33, Aug 62

NOE FE, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN FE: Effect of buffer amine infusion on certain blood constituents in hypercarbia and hypocarbia. Anesthesiology 23:651-8, Sep-Oct 62

OSTASHKOV KV, RASSTRIGIN NN, CHEPKII LP: [Analysis of blood gases in artificial hypothermia]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:37-44, Sep 62 (Rus)

PAINE EG, BOUTWELL JH, SOLOFF LA: The reliability of "arterialized" venous blood for measuring arterial pH and pCO2. Amer J Med Sci 242:431-5, Oct 61

PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS AE, BRUNS PD: A comparative study of the alkali reserve of normal and pregnant women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1295-301, Dec 61

RODEWALD G, HARMS H: [The significance of gas exchange disorders for thorax operations] Thoraxchirurgie 9:145-52, Aug 61 (Ger)

ROBIN ED: Relationship between temperature and plasma pH and carbon dioxide tension in the turtle. Nature (Lond) 195:249-51, 21 Jul 62

RUSEV G, MADZHAROV D: [Changes in the gas content of the blood in the extremity under the influence of a pneumatic tourniquet] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:518-23, 1962 (Bul)

SOMMERKAMP H: [Studies on preserved blood: blood gases and electrolytes] Klin Wschr 40:298-303, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANOTSKAIA NV: [Changes of oxygen tension in the brain and muscles in hyper- and hypocapnia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHLOSSER V, GROTE G: [Changes in blood gases, acid-base equilibrium and blood flow in deep hypothermia under 20° C. in animal experimental conditions] Thoraxchirurgie 9:476-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

SWEANY SK, SHARP JT: A simple rebreathing device used for estimating arterial carbon dioxide tension in rapid determinations of pulmonary diffusing capacity by the steady-state method. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:684-91, May 62

SALING E: [A new method for examination of the child during labor. Introduction, technic and principles] Arch Gynaek 197:108-22, 1962 (Ger)

SEITOV NS: [On the gas composition of the blood in the presence of death from mechanical asphyxia. (Preliminary report)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):46-7, 1962 (Rus)

TAKESHITA S: [Changes of serum lactic and pyruvic acid in hypoxia and hypercapnea, especially effects of respiratory changes of blood PH upon lactic acid level] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:12-30, 1962 (Jap)

TURPIN FH, ROBERTS BL: A rapid manometric method for the analysis of carbon dioxide in serum. Amer J Med Techn 28:217-22, Jul-Aug 62

TKACHEV VD, LOGINOV AS: [Gases in the blood of patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 34:17-21, Jun 62 (Rus)

VALIMUKHAMETOVA DA: [On the problem of carbon dioxide content in the arterial blood and its diffusion in the lung in rheumatic carditis. II.] Ter Arkh 33:45-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

VAN SLYKE DD: [The role of oxygen and carbon dioxide in cardiovascular physiology and pathology] Minerva Med 52:3049-60, 8 Sep 61 (It)

WEIMANN G: [On the prognosis in life-threatening respiratory insufficiency in emphysema] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:170-8, 1962 (Ger)

WULF H: [Gas exchange in the mature placenta in man. II. The causes of uterine-umbilical oxygen and carbon dioxide tension gradient] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:269-319, Jun 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO WS: Transmission of information by the arterial blood stream with particular reference to carbon dioxide. Biophys J 2:143-59, Mar 62

ZWI S, KAMENER R: The early recognition of respiratory failure and simple methods for its assessment. S Afr Med J 36:618-22, 4 Aug 62

ZIMMERMANN WE, MEIER-SYDOW J: [Ergospirometric, blood gas, metabolic and cardiovascular studies in the effort syndrome] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:223-59, Aug 62 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

HEIJST AN van, VISSER BF, MAAS AH: A micromethod for the determination of pH and PCO2 in human cerebrospinal fluid. Clin Chim Acta 6:589-90, Jul 61

SCHWAB M: [The apparently 1st dissociation constant (pK'1) of carbonic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid] Klin Wschr 40:182-4, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

chemistry

CASSELLE DC: An assessment of the mono portable carbon dioxide tester. Brit J Anaesth 33:476-8, Sep 61

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETTRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550-4, Aug 62

DRUZHEVA InV, KACHMAR EG: [Detection of monobasic carbonic acids in the air] Gig Sanit 27:39-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

FOREGGER R: Early use of the carbon dioxide absorption method in anaesthetic practice. Brit J Anaesth 33:470-75, Sep 61

GOKOYR J: A Warburg apparatus with automatic recording of respiratory C-14-labelled CO2. Anal Biochem 3:439-47, Jun 62

GLEICHMANN U, INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK, THEWS G: Tissue pO2 and pCO2 of the cerebral cortex, related to blood gas tensions. Acta Physiol Scand 55:127-38, Jun-Jul 62

HUTAS I: [Infra-red gas analyzer in the diagnosis of respiratory function] Tuberkulozis 15:49-52, Feb 62 (Hun)

JULICH H: [Methodology and significance of gas analyses] Z Med Laboratechn 3:117-39, 1962 (Ger)

KUBENA K, DVORAK V, KUBICEK R: [Changes in amino acid, glycides and carbonic acid in the aqueous humor of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Cesk Oftal 17:420-30, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUBICEK R, KUBENA K: [Free amino acids, glycides and carbonic acids in the 1st and 2d aqueous humors of healthy rabbits] Cesk Oftal 17:413-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUKOWKA A, KLEINE H: [A contribution to determination of the effect of weather on the CO2 content of expired air] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1885-6, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

KARLER R, WOODBURY DM: A method for direct, continuous measurement of CO2 production in vitro. J Appl Physiol 17:365-6, Mar 62

KELSEY JE, OLDHAM EC, HORVATH SM: Expiratory carbon dioxide concentration curve. A test of pulmonary function. Dis Chest 41:498-503, May 62

KONIKOFF JJ: Oxygen recovery by the catalytic dissociation of carbon dioxide. Aerospace Med 33:974-9, Aug 62

LOWE HJ: An electrometric determination of CO2 tensions in blood and gases. J Appl Physiol 16:919-22, Sep 61

MARSTERS RW: An equilibrating device for use in conjunction with the automatic determination of carbon dioxide-combining power. Clin Chem 8:91-6, Feb 62

MOSS DN: The limiting carbon dioxide concentration for photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 193:587, 10 Feb 62

QUILLIGAN EJ: Amniotic fluid gas tensions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:20-4, 1 Jul 62

RAIHA NC, KAURANIEMI TV: Carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid at the end of gestation. Biol Neonat 4:25-31, 1962

RUEDI B, FLEISCH A: [Diffusion of gases through thin plastic membranes] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:193-205, 1962 (Ger)

STERN BK, VENNESLAND B: The effect of carbon dioxide on the Hill reaction. J Biol Chem 237:596-602, Feb 62

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT LR, MELLINKOFF SM: Estimation of fat absorption by monitoring of expired radio-active carbon dioxide after feeding a radioactive fat. Gastroenterology 42:285-91, Mar 62

SIESJO BK: The solubility of carbon dioxide in cerebral cortical tissue of cats: with a note on the solubility of carbon dioxide in water, 0.16 M NaCl and cerebrospinal fluid. Acta Physiol Scand 55:325-41, Aug 62

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Carbon dioxide tension (pCO2) in the amniotic fluid in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 197:208-17, 1962 (Ger)

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Fetal carbon dioxide tension (pCO2) in cases of late gestoses without and with prolonged pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 197:218-30, 1962 (Ger)

VAN BRUGGEN JT, SCOTT JC: Microdetermination of carbon dioxide. Anal Biochem 3:464-71, Jun 62

WOELLER FH: Liquid scintillation counting of C-14-labelled CO2 with phenethylamine. Anal Biochem 2:508-11, Oct 61

metabolism

AGREST A, POCIDALO JJ, LISSAC J, BLAYO MC: [The effect of unilateral pulmonary hypoxia. Study on the excretion of carbon dioxide in dogs subjected to controlled ventilation] Medicina (B Air) 21:87-93, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. III. Co2 sensitivity of the respiratory center during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:166-83, 1961 (Ger)

ANKERMANN H: [On the problem of the metabolism-lowering effect of adrenalin] Acta Biol Med German 8:609-16, 1962 (Ger)

BRINKMAN R: The significance of CO2 in deep hypothermia. Ned T Geneesk 106:332, 17 Feb 62

BJURSTEDT H, HESSER CM, LILJESTRAND G, MATELL G: Effects of posture on alveolar-arterial CO2 and O2 differences and on alveolar dead space in man. Acta Physiol Scand 54:65-82, Jan 62

BLAKE MI, KAGANOVE AS, KATZ JJ: Carbon dioxide uptake studies in algae grown in water and deuterium oxide. J Pharm Sci 51:375-9, Apr 62

BARNOVA SA: [Carbonic acid requirement and its role in the metabolism of mold fungi] Mikrobiologiia 31:10-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BATES DV: Respiratory disorders associated with impairment of gas diffusion. Ann Rev Med 13:301-18, 1962

BERL S, TAKAGAKI G, CLARKE DD, WAELSCH H: Carbon dioxide fixation in the brain. J Biol Chem 237:2570-33, Aug 62

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Carbon dioxide transport in anesthetized dogs during inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. J Appl Physiol 16:1023-8, Nov 61

CIFERRI O: Carbon dioxide fixation by the achloric alga Prototheca zopfii. Experientia 17:560-1, 15 Dec 61

CHEN HC, LYONS HA: Comparison of values of alveolar and arterial carbon dioxide tension obtained by two methods with the infra-red rapid gas analyzer and arterial blood sample. J Lab Clin Med 59:509-12, Mar 62

CHENG SC, WAELSCH H: Carbon dioxide fixation in lobster nerve. Science 136:782-3, 1 Jun 62

CIFERRI O, SALA F: Carbohydrate metabolism of Prototheca zopfii. II. Carbon dioxide fixation by cell-free extracts. Enzymologia 24:298-308, 30 Jun 62

CARROLL KK: Levels of radioactivity in tissues and in expired carbon dioxide after admini tration of 1-C14-labelled palmitic acid, 2-C14-labelled erucic acid, or 2-C14-labelled nervonic acid to rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1229-38, Sep 62

DUNDEE JW, BLACK GW, NICHOLL RM: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. IX: The effects of hypercarbia and catechol amines. Brit J Anaesth 34:24-30, Jan 62

DOLLERY CT, HEIMBURG P, HUGH-JONES P: The relationship between blood flow and clearance rate of radioactive carbon dioxide and oxygen in normal and oedematous lungs. J Physiol (Lond) 162:93-104, Jan 62

FELLER DD, FEIST E: The conversion of leucine carbon into CO2, fatty acids and other products by adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:40-4, 30 Jul 62

GIBBS M, BLACK CC, KOK B: Factors affecting CO2 fixation by chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:474-7, 30 Sep 61

GAENSLER EA: Respiratory acidosis as seen following surgery. Amer J Surg 103:289-301, Mar 62

GLOSSOP MW: The dynamics of buffering in man: carbon dioxide retention and release. Brit J Anaesth 34:66-73, Feb 62

GEST H, ORMEROD JG, ORMEROD KS: Photometabolism of Rhodospirillum rubrum: light-dependent dissimilation of organic compounds to carbon dioxide and molecular hydrogen by an anaerobic citric acid cycle. Arch Biochem 97:21-33, Apr 62

GAINER H, ALLWEIS CL, CHAIKOFF IL: Precursors of CO2 produced by rat brain slices stimulated electrically and by 2,4-dinitrophenol. J Neurochem 9:433-42, Jul-Aug 62

HAHN N, SCHOENTHAL H, BLOEMER A, LOEBELL U, DUMM K, PFEIFER H: [Measurement of expiratory CO2 concentration in infants] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:422-6, 1962 (Ger)

HAHN N, SCHOENTHAL H, BLOEMER A, PFEIFER H: [Respiratory hub volume and CO2 excretion in infants during the 1st days of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:326-35, 1962 (Ger)

HERTZ CW: [Intrapulmonary gas exchange in unilateral hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:287-95, 1962 (Ger)

HAMMEN CS, LUM SC: Carbon dioxide fixation in marine invertebrates. III. The main pathway in flatworms. J Biol Chem 237:2419-22, Aug 62

ISICHENKO NA: [Effect of pituitary somatotropic hormone on gas exchange in rats of different age in the recovery period after hypothermia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:29-34, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 1. The formation of CO2 and acetate from glucose carbon. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:319-24, 1962

KANAI R, MIYACHI S, TAKAMIYA A: Fixation of carbon dioxide in Hydrogenomonas facilis as induced by preliminary oxyhydrogen reaction. Arch Mikrobiol 40:196-204, 1961

KAUSS H, KANDLER O: [Carbon dioxide assimilation by Ochromonas malhamensis during thiamine and biotin deficiency. I. Heterotrophic carbon dioxide assimilation] Arch Mikrobiol 42:204-18, 1962 (Ger)

KAO FF, SUNTAY RG, LI WK: Respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in cross-circulated dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1024-8, May 62

KRZYMIEN H, WOLSKA E: [Hydrocortisone and glucose decomposition activators] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:831-5, 1962 (Pol)

KUKOWKA A: [Comparative measurements on the CO2 content of expired air during the course of the day in asthma, healthy subjects and heart diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:17-22, Mar 62 (Ger)

MAGED Z, ROST R, EDLINGER E: Growth studies on a tissue culture medium containing oxalacetic acid as a source of CO2. Acta Biol Med German 7:371-7, 1961

MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [Oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure during expiration in miners and workers not exposed to dust] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:447-56, 1960 (Ger)

MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [Form analyses of expiratory oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure curves] Klin Wschr 40:281-5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAL'SHEVA LG: [A study of gas metabolism with the use of Boehlau apparatus in patients following effective thoracoplasty] Probl Tuberk 40(2):102-4, 1962 (Rus)

MIKHASEV MI: [Dynamics of gas exchange in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kardiologia 1:74-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PETRUCCI D: [The RQ and the incorporation of C-14-O2 in the course of the embryonal development of Bufo bufo] Riv Biol 54:339-54, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

PEEL JL: Vitamin B12 derivatives and the CO2-pyruvate exchange reaction: a reappraisal. J Biol Chem 237:PC263-PC265, Jan 62

POZNANSKAIA AA, GORKIN VZ: [Current views on the role of biotin in metabolism; role of biotin in carbonic acid fixation] Vop Med Khim 8:115-31, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

POPPELL JW, VANAMEE P: An alveolar-arterial PCO2 discrepancy. Nature (London) 195:809-10, 25 Aug 62

PROENCA J, WENNER J: [On the determination of alveolar CO2 tension in infants] Klin Wschr 40:898-903, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

RIESKE JS, LUMRY R, SPIKES JD: The mechanism of the photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts. VI. Effects of heavy water on the kinetics of the Hill reaction.

Arch Biochem 97:100-6, Apr 62

RABKIN MT, FREDERICK EW, LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: Pyrimidine metabolism in man. V. The measurement in vivo of the biochemical effect of antineoplastic agents in animal and human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:871-83, Apr 62

REICHEL G, HARRFELDT H: [Studies on the type of gas exchange disorders in the lungs caused by anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:231-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

SIEHOFF F, WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K: [Recent results of physiological studies on respiration of coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. II. The behavior of oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in expired air] Arch Gewerbepath 18:479-94, 1961 (Ger)

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Carbon dioxide tension in human amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:5-9, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. I. The amount of carbon dioxide bound at different carbon dioxide tensions. With a critique of the application of chloride space measurements to the study of the acid-base metabolism of the brain. Acta Neurol Scand 38:98-120, 1962

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. II. The pK1' of carbonic acid at 37.5° C, and the relation between carbon dioxide tension and pH. Acta Neurol Scand 38:121-41, 1962

SCHREINER WE, TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [The effect of maternal respiration on fetal carbon dioxide tension (pCO2)] Arch Gynaek 197:93-100, 1962 (Ger)

STEINBACHER T: [Carbon dioxide determination in expiratory air and its clinical importance] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:198-210, 1962 (Ger)

SHEVCHENKO OV: [On the method of measurement of gas exchange in small laboratory animals] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:416-8, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

TURNER JF, BLACK CC, GIBBS M: Studies on photosynthetic processes. I. The effect of light intensity on triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction, adenosine triphosphate formation, and carbon dioxide assimilation in spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:577-9, Feb 62

TOMASHEFSKI JF, CARTER ET, LIPSKY JA: Carbon dioxide and acid-base transients during hyperventilation. J Appl Physiol 17:228-32, Mar 62

TARCHEVSKII IA: [On the role of carbon in the process of dark fixation of CO2] Biokhimiia 27:38-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

URBAHN H, BIERBAUM I, RAPOPORT S: [Experiments on the pathway of glycine degradation and CO2 formation from amino acids in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:572-6, 1962 (Ger)

VITTORIO PV, SMALL DL, ALLEN MJ: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the oxidation of C14 glucose to C14O2 by mouse liver, spleen and kidney slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1743-5, Nov 61

VATSEK A: [Changes in gas exchange in rats after intraabdominal administration of cysteine and cysteamine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57-62, Jul 62 (Rus)

WULF H: [The diffusion capacity of the human placenta] Fortschr Med 79:595-602, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [New results of respiratory studies on coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. III. Alveolar-arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure difference] Arch Gewerbepath 18:581-95, 1961 (Ger)

WULF H: [Gas exchange in the mature placenta in man. I.] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:117-34, Mar 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARNOULD P, PETIT J: [Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of inhalation of carbon dioxide by a vascularly excluded lung] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:297-300, 1962 (Fr)

ANDERTON JL, COWIE JF, HARRIS BA, SLEET RA: Effect of ethamivan (vanillic acid diethylamide) on the respiratory response of healthy young men to carbon dioxide, in the absence of hypoxia. Brit J Pharmacol 19:142-53, Aug 62

BEDELL GN, ROSENBERG RS: Direct method for respiratory center evaluation in man. J Appl Physiol 16:928-33, Sep 61

BEAN JW: Cerebral O2 in exposures to O2 at atmospheric and higher pressure, and influence of CO2. Amer J Physiol 201:1192-8, Dec 61

BRAND V von: [On the effect of CO2 on the incorporation of C-14-labelled acetate into the fraction of higher fatty acids] Klin Wschr 40:294-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BROOM B: Effects of 20 per cent carbon dioxide in oxygen, and 25 per cent air in oxygen, on the body temperature of the rat during surface cooling. Nature (Lond) 193:1262-3, 31 Mar 62

BOUVEROT P, FLANDROIS R, PUCCINELLI R, BANGE C: [Demonstration of a chemoreflexive mechanism of action of the respiratory CO-2 stimulus in the awake dog] J Physiol (Par) 54:301-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BETZ E, RODENHAEUSER JH: [Simultaneous registration of brain, choroid and ciliary body circulation under the influence of vasoactive substances] Klin Wschr 40:512-5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

COHEN AB: The effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on experimental shock in the rat. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:39-41, Jul 62

CHARLES HP: Response of Neurospora mutants to carbon dioxide. Nature (London) 195:359-60, 28 Jul 62

DOSCH F: [The germicidal effectiveness of ethylene oxide--carbon dioxide in comparison to that of steam] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:201-3, Jan 62 (Ger)

FABIAN G: [Action of CO2 on metabolism in the leaves of Bryophyllum daigremontianum Berger, in the dark] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:801-9, 1961 (Fr)

FEFER T: [The role of CO2 in the formation of plaques by the viruses of vaccinia and western equine encephalitis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2462-5, 1961 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN S, CHALKLEY J: Anaesthesia and the action of DDT on Anopheles larvae. Nature (London) 195:1225, 22 Sep 62

GIAMBIAGI N: [Effect of CO2 on the count of nitrifying soil bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:367-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

KUPFER D: [Remarks on the relations between the molecular structure and the narcotic power of nitrogen protoxide and carbonic anhydride] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:201-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KORNBLUETH W, NELKEN E, NELKEN D: Modified late clouding in experimental corneal grafts. Attenuation of ocular reaction by freezing of the corneal graft with solidified carbon dioxide before implantation of donor skin. Amer J Ophthal 54:76-82, Jul 62

LEHMANN C: [Contribution to the sterilization and disinfection of anesthesia equipment] Anaesthesist 11:168-72, May 62 (Ger)

LODGE JR, SALISBURY GW: Initiation of anaerobic metabolism of mammalian spermatozoa by carbon dioxide. Nature (Lond) 195:293-4, 21 Jul 62

LUTZ H: [Localized action of carbon dioxide on the development of the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2442-3, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

MALEC R: [Orbital plethysmography and the effect of some pharmacological agents on the orbital plethysmogram] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:237-41, 1961 (Cz)

OKAJIMA M, SIMONSON E: Effect of breathing six per cent carbon dioxide and EGG changes in young and older healthy men. J Geront 17:286-8, Jul 62

PERES G: [Influence of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1651-4, 1961 (Fr)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [Action of CO2 on the cardiac output and the pulmonary blood volume in the intact anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2368-9, 1961 (Fr)

PIPES WO: Carbon dioxide-limited growth of Chlorella in continuous culture. Appl Microbiol 10:281-8, Jul 62

ROVIN S: The influence of carbon dioxide on the cultivation of human neoplastic explants in vitro. Cancer Res 22:384-7, Apr 62

RING GC, KURBATOV T, SMITH W: Movement of microspheres through the pulmonary circuit. Amer J Physiol 202:1029-32, Jun 62

SELLERS MI, LAVENDER JF: Studies on the interrelationship between the blood-brain barrier and entry of viruses into the central nervous system. I. The effect of carbon dioxide on type II poliovirus infection in mice. J Exp Med 115:107-30, 1 Jan 62

SPINK WW, OSTERBERG K, FINSTAD J: Human endocarditis due to a strain of CO2-dependent penicillin-resistant staphylococcus producing dwarf colonies. J Lab Clin Med 59:613-9, Apr 62

SOROKIN C: Inhibition of cell division by carbon dioxide. Nature (Lond) 194:496-7, 5 May 62

UHLER C: Carbon dioxide coma therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:56-8, Jan 62

UEDA I, FUKUSHIMA K, BALLINGER CM, LOEHNING RW: Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias. Effect of carbon dioxide and acid-base changes. Anesthesiology 23:342-8, May-Jun 62

WALKER IC: The involvement of carbon dioxide in the toxicity of oxygen at high pressure. Canad J Biochem 39:1803-9, Dec 61

therapy

ABRINES HA: [Hypercapniotherapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2000-4, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

BARKE R, SIELER H: [Treatment of planocutaneous cavernoma with regulated administration of dry ice] Radiobiol Radiother 2:369-71, 1961 (Ger)

BARRIEU AR: [A new therapy for arthrosis] Sem Ther 38:253-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

DOUGLAS TA, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, NORMAN JN, SHARP GR, SMITH G: Carbon-monoxide poisoning. A comparison between the efficiencies of oxygen at one atmosphere pressure, of oxygen at two atmospheres pressure, and of 5 percent and 7 percent carbon dioxide in oxygen. Lancet 1:68-9, 13 Jan 62

KELLY HT: Preliminary observations on a new approach to treatment of peptic ulcer and digestive disorders. Canad Med Ass J 86:17-21, 6 Jan 62

KINGLAND HD: Cryotherapy in the treatment of verrucae. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:435, Jun 62

MALORNY G, MUELLER-PLATHE O, STRAUB M: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning and its control by oxygen or by CO2/O2 mixture] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:439-58, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW, DEUPMANN FJ: [On the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with intra-arterial gas insufflation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1638-43, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

LUTZ H: [Omphalocephaly in chick embryos after treatment with carbon dioxide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2328-30, 1961 (Fr)

SZOBOR A: [Contribution to the problem of carbon disulfide poisoning. Clinico-neuropsychiatric study] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:178-96, 1962 (Fr)

VALTIN H, TENNEY SM, LARSON SL: Carbon dioxide diuresis at high altitude. Clin Sci 22:391-400, Jun 62

VOGELENZANG JE: [Massive poisoning with carbon dioxide] T Soc Geneesk 40:249-54, 27 Apr 62 (Dut)

CARBON DISULFIDE

metabolism

HARASHIMA S, MASUDA Y: Quantitative determination of absorption and elimination of carbon disulfide through different channels in human body. Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:263-9, 12 Jun 62

pharmacology

HARASHIMA S, KONDO H, SATOWA S, SAKURAI H: [Glucuronic acid excretion in urine of rabbits by exposure to carbon disulfide, benzol, and lead] Jap J Hyg 16:423-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

PREROVSKA I, VANECEK R, KUBAT K: [Effect of carbon disulfide on experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:177-85, 1961 (Cz)

therapy

DANELIUS G: Carbon disulfide treatment for bots and ascarids in horses. Cornell Vet 52:16-20, Jan 62

toxicology

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. I. Study of the lipids fractions in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:207-20, Mar 62 (It)

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, SOARDI F, GIBELLI A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. II. Study of coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:221-32, Mar 62 (It)

GALASSO FS, MARUCCI V: [Utility of the electroencephalographic examination in the diagnosis of carbon disulfide poisoning and its medicolegal value] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:764-79, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

HASSMAN P, HRADSKY M, HEROUT V, SIMKO A: [Contribution to the problem of chronic gastritis in workers exposed to the hazard of carbon disulfide] Prac Lek 14:81-4, Mar 62 (Cz)

KONECKOVA GS: [Cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood during prolonged exposure to some industrial poisons (lead, carbon disulfide and benzene)] Ter Arkh 34:96-101, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEMANCZYK M: [Poisoning with carbon disulfide] Med Pracy 12:391-400, 1961 (Pol)

STRANEO G, CAFFI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of carbon disulfide poisoning. Study of the visual apparatus in exposed subjects] Folia Med (Nap) 44:917-40, Nov 61 (It)

VERTIN PG: [The toxicology of carbon disulfide] T Soc Geneesk 40:255-7, 27 Apr 62 (Dut)

CARBON MONOXIDE

ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion on capacity for carbon monoxide in congenital, acquired, hypertensive and sclerotic heart diseases] Minerva Med 53:176-88, 24 Jan 62 (It)

BESSON A, GIRBAL E, MOSINGER M, JULLIEN G: [Study of carbon monoxide pollution at various street intersections in Marseilles] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:368-74, 22-9 May 62 (Fr)

GARBAGNI R, CARELLI E: [The pulmonary diffusion of CO in chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4238-42, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GEORGII HW, WEBER E: [Investigation of carbon monoxide emission in a city] Int J Air Water Pollut 6:179-95, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

HAMA GM, FREDRICK WG, MONTEITH HG: Air flow requirements for underground parking garages. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:462-70, Dec 61

SHABALIN VA: [On characteristics of changes in conditioned reflex reactions under the influence of carbon monoxide and vibrations in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:45-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

SMOLIAK M: [Some hygienic problems in using gas in homes] Med Zh Uzbek 6:13-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

CARBON MONOXIDE

WEST JB: Diffusing capacity of the lung for carbon monoxide at high altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:421–6, May 62

blood

SACHS V, DROEGEMEIER G: [Chronometric carbon monoxide determinations in decomposed blood] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:627–9, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

BOKHOVEN C, NIESSEN HJ: Amounts of oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide in cigarette smoke, with and without inhalation. Nature (Lond) 192:458–9, 4 Nov 61

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETTRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550–4, Aug 62

MAEHLY AC: Complexes of bacterial catalase with peroxide, azide and carbon monoxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:132–44, 25 Nov 61

WILLIAMSON DM: A simple method for the detection of carbon monoxide in expired air.
Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:136–8, Oct 61

metabolism

ALLEN TH, ALLARD RW: Fundamental parameters influencing the accumulation and elimination of carbon monoxide by adult human beings. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 261:1–55, 1 Sep 61

ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion capacity for carbon monoxide in acquired valvular cardiopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 55:210–21, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAPPELLE EW: Carbon monoxide oxidation by algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:45–62, 30 Jul 62

HANSON JS, TABAKIN BS: Steady state carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal females. J Appl Physiol 16:839–41, Sep 61

KUSTOV VV: [On the endogenous carbon monoxide synthesis in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:28–31, Mar 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

AMOORE JE: Participation of a non-respiratory ferrous complex during mitosis in roots. J Cell Biol 13:373–81, Jun 62

BREAZEALE EL, VAN HORNE JD: The effect of carbon monoxide on blood sugar. Arizona Med 19:77–9, Apr 62

LACHANCE LE: Post-irradiative effects of nitrogen and carbon monoxide on hatchability of Habrobracon eggs treated in first meiotic metaphase. Int J Radiat Biol 4:15–20, Oct 61

MALLACH HJ, ROESELER P: [Observations and research on the combined effects of alcohol and carbon monoxide] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1004–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

MOUSSATCHE H, PROUVOST-DANON A: Influence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain on the release of histamine during the anaphylactic reaction in vitro. Action of antimycin A and carbon monoxide. Biochem Pharmacol 11:603–8, Jul 62

PEZZAGNO G, CAPODAGLIO E, ORLANDONI A: [The pulmonary diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide studied by the rebreathing method. 3. Results in patients with silicosis and pulmonary fibroses of other etiology] G Clin Med 42:762–76, Jul 61 (It)

PUREC L, KRASNA AI, RITTENBERG D: The inhibition of hydrogenase by carbon monoxide and the reversal of this inhibition by light. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:270–5, Mar 62

toxicology

BELL MA: Subacute carbon monoxide poisoning. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:594–6, Nov 61

BANGSGAARD A, DALGAARD JB: New simple carbon monoxide detector. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:357–8, 1962

DALGAARD JB: [350 carbon monoxide deaths] Nord Med 67:772–7, 14 Jun 62 (Dan)

BREUIL M: [Apropos of an extrapyramidal parkinsonian syndrome connected with a chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 23:144–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

BALDRIDGE HD Jr: Systems analysis approach to the evaluation of health hazards due to air contaminants in the development and deployment of the Fleet Ballistic Missile Weapon System. Milit Med 127:804–9, Oct 62

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1961:3–4, Sep

CRAVERI A, CORSICO R, CANDURA F: [Experimental study of the possible role of the adrenal gland in the origin of the increase of fibrinolysis in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1084–94, Dec 61 (It)

CANFORA A: [Atypical suicide by CO poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1134–40, Dec 61 (It)

DOUGLAS TA, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, NORMAN JN, SHARP GR, SMITH G: Carbogen in experimental carbon-monoxide poisoning. Brit Med J 5268:1673–5, 23 Dec 61

DOUGLAS TA, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, NORMAN JN, SHARP GR, SMITH G: Carbon-monoxide poisoning. A comparison between the efficiencies of oxygen at one atmosphere pressure, of oxygen at two atmospheres pressure, and of 5 percent and 7 percent carbon dioxide in oxygen. Lancet 1:68–9, 13 Jan 62

DALGAARD JB: Post mortem findings in carbon monoxide deaths. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:186–8, 1962

FUSCO M, FUSCO L, MOLE R, SILVESTRONI A, VECCHIONE C: [Some aspects of myocardial biochemistry during acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:631–45, Aug 61 (It)

FILIPPINI V: [The late amelioration of psychiatric syndromes of the pseudodemential type caused by the sequelae of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Description of a clinical case] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:31–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FABIAN P, GALIK L: [Clinical and EEG picture of acute carbon monoxide poisoning in a child] Cesk Pediat 17:345–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

GADASKINA ID, LIUBLINA EI, MINKINA NA, RYLOVA ML: [Some data on the effect on the animal organism of carbon monoxide in conditions of continuous and intermittent activity] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:13–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

GERSHON S, TRETHEWIE ER, CRAWFORD M: The use of succinic acid in the treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:16–27, 1 Nov 61

GURINOV BP, TUGARINOVA VN, VASIL'EVA OI, NIFONTOVA MV, SHABAD LM: [On the carcinogenic properties of exhaust carbon from motor transport] Gig Sanit 27:19–24, Feb 62 (Rus)

GREGERSEN M: Lung weight in carbon monoxide deaths. An attempt at differentiating between suicidal and accidental deaths. Danish Med Bull 9:55–60, Apr 62

GORSKI J: [Ballistocardiography in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 17:872–6, 28 May 62 (Pol)

HOFREUTER DH, CATCOTT EJ, XINTARAS C: Carboxyhemoglobin in men exposed to carbon monoxide. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:81–5, Jan 62

HACNEY JD, KAUFMAN GA, LASHIER H, LYNN K: Rebreathing estimate of carbon monoxide hemoglobin. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:300–7, Oct 62

INGERSLEV N: [Carbon monoxide poisoning with electrocardiographic changes and occlusion of peripheral arteries] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1182–4, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Carbon monoxide poisoning. New York J Med 62:2714–6, 15 Aug 62

KOVNATSKII MA: [Clinical aspects of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:25–30, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUSTOV VV: [Effect of preliminary irradiation with roentgen rays on the resistance of animals to carbon monoxide] Farmakol Toksikol 25:232–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KORB G, DAVID H: [Fluorescent microscopy and electroscoptic studies on the myocardium in rats after poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:549–57, 1962 (Ger)

LOYNING Y: [Treatment with oxygen under pressure in carbon monoxide poisoning] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1207–8, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

LEEL-OSSY L, PAP Z: [Subacute (intermittent) course in a case of coal gas poisoning] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:16–24, Jan 62 (Hun)

LEATHART GL: Hyperventilation in carbon-monoxide poisoning. Brit Med J 5303:511–2, 25 Aug 62

MANT AK: Carbon monoxide poisoning: an unusual case. J Forensic Med 8:134–8, Jul–Sep 61

MUMENTHALER M: [Decerebration following carbon monoxide poisoning. Clinical and pathologico-anatomical observation of a case with 11-month survival] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:248–72, 1961 (Ger)

MOSINGER M, CARTOUZOU G, DUPLAY J, VERSINO A, BISSCHOP G de: [On methods of research applicable to carbon monoxide poisoning: an apparatus for the experimental study of chronic and acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:552–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MEIER W: [Experimental studies on the significance of vacuolar transformation of the liver for the diagnosis of carbon monoxide poisoning] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:258–66, 1962 (Ger)

MAEHLY AC: [Analysis of carbon monoxide poisonings. Method and results] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:369–82, 1962 (Ger)

MEZHEVICH VI, OLESHKEVICH VI: [The use of methylene blue in severe coal gas poisoning] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54–5, May 62 (Rus)

MACNAMARA WD: An incident of CO poisoning from an automobile heater. Med Serv J Canada 18:441–5, Jun 62

MALORNY G, MUELLER-PLATHE O, STRAUB M: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning and its control by oxygen or by CO2/O2 mixture] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:439–58, 1962 (Ger)

MEDAGLINI E: [Research on the urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in subjects with chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:55–8, 1962 (It)

NIZHEGORODOV VM: [Capacity of some tissues of the animal body to regenerate dehydroascorbic acid in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:64–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, QUICKE J: [Carbon monoxide-induced suicide by automobile exhaust gas] Ann Med Lez (Par) 41:589–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

PFRENDER RE: Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning; a critical resume. Industr Med Surg 31:99–103, Mar 62

PORUBSKY V: [On the problem of the injurious effects of combustion products of cooking gas in small homes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:401–5, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

RODRIGUEZ B, RODRIGUEZ VILA V, TURTURIELLO O, GARCIA-MULLIN R: [Disorders of the nerve centers (pyramido-extrapyramidal syndrome) following carbon monoxide poisoning] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:218–36, 1961 (Sp)

RIGOTTI S, CAZZATO G: [Clinical and nosographic considerations on "Korsakoff's mental syndrome". (Apropos of a case secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning)] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1037–75, 1961 (It)

ROSSI L, CASTELLINO N, SERRA R: [Effects of exposure to carbon monoxide in employees of a city gas production industry] Folia Med (Nap) 45:1–20, Jan 62 (It)

ROTHSCHILD JE: Carbon monoxide poisoning. Amer Pract 13:213–8, Mar 62

RUCKELSHAUSEN MC: [Carbon monoxide as a cause of traffic accidents] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:297–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

RINGOLD A, GOLDSMITH JR, HELWIG HL, FINN R, SCHUETTE F: Estimating recent carbon monoxide exposures. A rapid method. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:308–18, Oct 62

SOGARD H: The risk of carbon monoxide poisoning in military motor vehicles. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:397–9, Sep 61

SMITH G, LEDINGHAM IM, SHARP GR, NORMAN JN, BATES EH: Treatment of coal-gas poisoning with oxygen at 2 atmospheres pressure. Lancet 1:816–9, 21 Apr 62

SCHMIDT E, BELTRAN JL, PARRA T, RUIZ QUINTANA R: [Evaluation of the mechanical ventilation of the Centro Simon Bolivar de Caracas in relation to carbon monoxide] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:514–22, Sep 61 (Sp)

SOBCHUK BA, DOLOSHITSKII LM, GLADYSHEVSKAIA TN: [On carboxyhemoglobin in acute carbon monoxide poisoning in rats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:848–55, 1961 (Uk)

SLUYTER ME, BOEREMA I: [The treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning by administration of oxygen under pressure] Ned T Geneesk 106:826–9, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

SYMANSKI H: [Occupational carbon monoxide poisoning and its legal medical evaluation] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:169–80, May 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI K: Cardiac disturbances due to CO poisoning in experimental animals. I. Electrocardiographic changes due to CO poisoning and those under the influences of fluid infusion. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:211–23, 25 Jul 61

TAKAHASHI K: Cardiac disturbances due to CO poisoning in experimental animals. II. Changes of the heart excitability due to acute CO poisoning. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:224–33, 25 Jul 61

VILLA T, CRAVERI A, CORSICO R: [The action of carbon monoxide in vitro on the fibrinolytic activity of rabbit blood] Folia Med (Nap) 44:769–75, Sep 61 (It)

WILLIAMSON DM: A simple method for the detection of carbon monoxide in expired air.
Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:136–8, Oct 61

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

blood

CURRY AS, HURST G, KENT NR, POWELL H: Rapid screening of blood samples for volatile poisons by gas chromatography. Nature (London) 195:603–4, 11 Aug 62

chemistry

GLOESENER E: [Application of gas-phase chromatography to the analysis of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and ethyl chloride] J Pharm Belg 16:379–423, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

BUTLER TC: Reduction of carbon tetrachloride in vivo and reduction of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in vitro by tissues and tissue constituents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:311–9, Dec 61

pharmacology

ALEMAN VA, GITLER C: The induction of tryptophan pyrrolase. I. Influence on the conversion of tryptophan to kynurenine and pyridine nucleotides in normal and carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Arch Biochem 96:77–83, Jan 62

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Intracellular distribution and biosynthesis of ubiquinone in rat liver in carbon tetrachloride liver injury. Biochem J 82:179–82, Jan 62

BENGMARK S, OLSSON R: Effect of vitamin B12 on liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride injury. Lab Invest 11:235–9, Mar 62

BENGMARK S, OLSSON R: Glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat liver after single injection of carbon tetrachloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:258–61, Feb 62

BANIC BR, MEDAKOVIC MD: [Effect of carbon tetachloride on the action of morphine and morphine-like analgesics] Acta Med Iugosl 15:392–404, 1961 (Ser)

CALVERT DN, BRODY TM: The effects of thyroid function upon carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:304–10, Dec 61

CORNISH HH: A study of carbon tetrachloride. IV. Esterase distribution in liver and sera of rats exposed to CCl4 vapors. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:468–74, Jul 62

DIXON KC: Deposition of protein in damaged liver cells. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:7–14, Jan 62

HEIMBERG M, WEINSTEIN I: A mechanism for the induction by carbon tetrachloride of fatty liver in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:163–5, Feb 62

IAKUBOVSKAIA VI, KIKOT GI: [On the effect of some therapeutic preparations on the development of experimental hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):49–53,

1962 (Rus)
OGATA M: Studies on the protein synthesis in poisoning. I. The inhibitory action of CCl-4 on the incorporation of C-14-2-glycine into the protein of mouse liver.
Acta Med Okayama 15:367-74, Dec 61

SKILLMAN JJ, SILEN W, HARPER HA, NEELY JC, SIMMONS EL: Effect of hepatocellular injury on gastric secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:276-7, 1961

SMUCKLER EA, ISERI OA, BENDITT EP: An intracellular defect in protein synthesis induced by carbon tetrachloride. J Exp Med 116:55-72, 1 Jul 62

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. III. Folic acid loading tests in dogs treated with aminopterin, carbon tetrachloride, venesection, and x-ray irradiation.
Acta Haemat Jap 25:148-58, Apr 62

therapy

GEGITASHVILI MS, ABULADZE TE, MDIVANI IM: [On 4 cases of Fasciola infection in man treated with emetine and carbon tetrachloride] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:526-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

JONGKEES LB: [Carbon tetrachloride in otology]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:29-31, 1962 (Fr)

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. N Carolina Med J 23:76-7, Feb 62

ALVERNO L, NICORA E, BOTTARO F: [The hepato-protective action of antihistaminics. Experimental study] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:729-40, Aug 61 (It)

ABABEI L, CAPALNA S, STEFANESCU P: Variations in inorganic pyrophosphatase and glutaminase in the liver and brain of mice poisoned by carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 194:983-4, 9 Jun 62

AIZAWA S: Electron microscopic cyto-histopathology. (18). Electron microscopic studies on vacuolar degeneration. Changes observed in liver cells and kidney tubules by acute carbon tetrachloride and diethylene glycol poisoning. Acta Path Jap 12:155-76, Mar 62

BENEKE G, SIMON H: [New types of histomorphological and histochemical findings in acute carbon tetrachloride lesions of the rat liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:284-6, 1961 (Ger)

BOBEK P, GINTER E: The dynamics of serum lipoprotein patterns in vitamin C-saturated and vitamin C-deficient guinea-pigs after carbon tetrachloride poisoning.
Experientia 18:267-8, 15 Jun 62

BONUK V, ATERMAN K: Effect of a liver extract on hepatic injury produced by carbon tetrachloride.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:334-7, Jun 62

BLUME E, BOERNIG H, FRUNDER H, THEELER H, THIELMANN K: [The metabolism of damaged tissue. XVI. Changes in ATP content, ATP splitting, mitochondrial fraction and sedimentation behavior of liver cell fractions after carbon tetrachloride injuries]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:145-63, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, ROSA L: [Urinary elimination of free histamine in normal rats and rats poisoned with CCl-4] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1093-6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, ROSA L: [Preliminary observations on the histamine content of the skin of normal and carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1099-102, 15 Nov 61 (It)

DINMAN BD, FOX CF, FRAJOLA WJ, RABOR A: Serum enzyme and B12 changes in CCl4 hepatotoxicity.
Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:168-82, Feb 62

DOBIS J, VIDO I, NIEDERLAND TR: [Serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in liver lesions produced with tetrachloromethane in experimental conditions]
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:255-7, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

FRUNDER H, BLUME E, THIELMANN K, BOERNIG H: [The metabolism of damaged tissue. XV. Intracellular distribution of ATP in the liver of normal and CCl-4 poisoned mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:146-63, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

FIUME L: Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile of early lesions induced in the liver of rats by carbon tetrachloride. J Path Bact 83:291-3, Jan 62

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of hepatotoxins on E260 values of liver and of serum. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:323-31, Aug 61

GARKAVI PG: [Disorders of the acetylation capacity in dogs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloropropene, tetrachloropentane and tetrachloroheptane] Farmakol Toksikol 24:599-604, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GALLAGHER CH: Protection by antioxidants against lethal doses of carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 192:881-2, 2 Dec 61

GIERDJIKOFF C: [Occupational duodenal ulcers caused by carbon tetrachloride] Rev Lyon Med 10:1173-84, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

GREBENNIKOVA AE: [Coenzyme A content in the liver in carbon tetrachloride lesions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:67-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of antioxidants on poisoning by carbon tetrachloride. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:241-53, Jun 62

HOSHI M, INAMORI K, SHIGETA Y, WADA M: The metabolism of sorbitol in diseased states. II. In vivo study on the metabolism of sorbitol, fructose and glucose in alloxan-diabetic and CCl4-poisoning animals.
Med J Osaka Univ 12:63-74, Jul 61

HORNING MG, EARLE MJ, MALING HM: Changes in fatty acid composition of liver lipids induced by carbon tetrachloride and ethionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:175-7, 1 Jan 62

HRUZIK J, JAVORSKY A, LANGER J: [On the dynamics of changes in transaminase activity in toxic liver injuries] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:465-75, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

HABA K, SENO S: An electron microscope study of liver cell in carbon tetrachloride intoxication, significance of "opaque area". Acta Med Okayama 15:375-89, Dec 61

IVANESCU A, STRIMBEANU I, SAFTA T: Some new morphological aspects in experimental liver pathology. Rumanian Med Rev 5:17-20, 1961

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Tetrachloride poisoning. New York J Med 61:3506-10, 15 Oct 61

JACOBELLI A, CAPORALE G, LANDOLFI L, PEZZANI M: [Considerations on carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in splenectomized rats] Pathologica 54:17-25, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. New York J Med 62:2991-2, 15 Sep 62

KRAEV AV: [Dynamics of the changes in the lymphatic vessels of the liver in dogs and white rats following experimental inflammation of the liver] Arkh Anat 41:16-29, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOTIN P, FALK HL, MILLER A: Effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication on metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in rats and mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:725-45, Mar 62

KRUECKEMEYER K, ANDERS H: [On the effect of reducdyn on liver changes in the rat in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Z Ges Exp Med 135:534-40, 1962 (Ger)

MAXIMCHUK AJ, RUBINSTEIN D: Alterations in tissues following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Ann Occup Hyg 4:49-61, Sep 61

MASTYNSKA M: [Effect of selected surgical interventions on the course of liver injuries produced with carbon tetrachloride in the rabbit] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(4):1-46, 1961 (Pol)

MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Effect of adrenalectomy on biochemical changes induced by carbon tetrachloride at the level of the liver]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1250-3, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, BARTH W, HEPTINSTALL RH: Acute tubular necrosis. Report of a case with failure to recover after sixty-seven days of oliguria. Ann Intern Med 56:925-30, Jun 62

MARDASHEV SR, BUROBIN VA: [Detection of histidase in the blood in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Vop Med Khim 8:320-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MIRSKY S: A case of carbon tetrachloride poisoning.
Occup Health Rev 14(2):21-3, 1962

MOCHIZUKI T, MOELBERT E, DEIMLING O von: [Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of glucose-1-phosphate splitting enzyme of myocardial cells under the influence of carbon tetrachloride] Beitr Path Anat 126:201-17, Jun 62 (Ger)

NEW PS, LUBASH GD, SCHERR L, RUBIN AL: Acute renal failure associated with carbon tetrachloride intoxication. JAMA 181:903-6, 8 Sep 62

PETZOLD H: [The effect of butazolidine on carbon tetrachloride fibrosis in the rabbit] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/502-6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

PETZOLD H, MAURER G: [The effect of mitochondria suspensions on carbon tetrachloride fibrosis in rabbits] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:145-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

PODZEI LK: Metastasis formation of Brown-Pearce tumor inoculated into different parts of the stomach under normal conditions and after exposure of the liver to carbon tetrachloride. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:704-6, Nov 61

PERGOLA F: [Poisoning by carbon tetrachloride inhalation] Prensa Med Argent 48:3231-3, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

PICCININI F: [Action of some natural and synthetic isoprenoids on carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the rat]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:384-6, Oct 61 (It)

RUGGIERI S, CIONI P: [Preliminary research by means of gas chromatography on the composition in fatty acids of the liver of the rat poisoned by CCl-4]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:28-9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, CENACCHI GC, ROSA L: [Urinary elimination of free histamine in normal and CCl-4 intoxicated rats after hypodermic administration of histamine phosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1096-9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

REDDY DG, KRISHNAMURTHY KR, BHASKAR GR: Carbon tetrachloride cirrhosis in rats. 1. The influence of age, sex, and gonadectomy; 2. The changes in the livers of the females born to mothers exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Arch Path (Chic) 74:73-80, Jul 62

RICHTER G: [Changes in the subcellular distribution of ribonucleic acid in the mouse liver after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:144-6, 9 Jul 62 (Ger)

STEWART RD, GAY HH, ERLEY DS, HAKE CL, PETERSON JE: Human exposure to carbon tetrachloride vapor. Relationship of expired air concentration to exposure and toxicity. J Occup Med 3:586-90, Dec 61

SCOLLO F, PACILLO D: [Protective action of a ribonucleoside mixture in acute experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Boll Chimicofarm 101:231-5, Mar 62 (It)

SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP: Agar electrophoresis of soluble proteins isolated from cellular fractions of CCl-4 treated rat liver. Experientia 18:215-7, 15 May 62

SCHNIEDEN H: Comparison between the effects of intravenous and intraportal vasopressin in normal rats, malnourished rats, and rats treated with carbon tetrachloride.
J Endocr 24:397-402, Jul 62

VIDO I, TOMIK F, VIDO J, DOBIS J: [Correlation of some biochemical findings with morphological findings following experimental injury of the liver with tetrachloromethane]
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:408-13, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

VALAME VP, CHITRE RG, SHETH UK: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase activity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. J Postgrad Med 8:71-5, Apr 62

WANG CY: [Oxidation of tyrosine in the liver of animals poisoned with carbon tetrachloride and the effect of vitamin B12 on oxidation processes] Biokhimiia 27:208-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

YUNOKI T: [Studies of absorption of vitamin A in CCl4 administered albino rats] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:281-9, Jan 61 (Jap)

Carbonated Beverages see BEVERAGES

CARBONATES

see also BICARBONATES

MAKHKAMOV SM, KHALIKOV D: [On the use of a mixture of sodium dihydrocarbonate and tartaric acid as an agent pro-
Dec 61 (Rus)

NITO Y, SMITH JP: A carbonate-colloidal iron staining reagent. Stain Techn 36:323-5, Sep 61

blood

NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HOLMDAHL MH, MANGER WM: Buffering of hypercapnic acidosis by sodium carbonate. Amer J Physiol 202:73-6, Jan 62

chemistry

BAKACS-POLGAR E, KURCZ-CSIKY I, LANG B: [Determination of sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate, citric acid and copper(II)-sulfate together in a mixture for the rapid determination of sugar in the urine]
Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:513-22, Oct 61 (Ger)

GASS AE Jr, CONKLE KS: A modified carbonate-phosphotungstate method adapted for the determination of uric acid in rat urine. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-33:5p, Feb 62

HOUGH L, PRIDDLE JE, THEOBALD RS: The carbonates and thiocarbonates of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:91-158, 1960

metabolism

MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: Equilibration studies with human bone powder. II. The role of the carbonate ion.
J Biol Chem 237:2704-8, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

ILAN J, SCHWARTZ A, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of liver on bone mineralization of mice on a meat diet. Metabolism 11:535-41, May 62

pharmacology

BARBOSA FS: Insoluble or slightly soluble chemicals as molluscicides. Bull WHO 25:710-1, 1961

PAULINI E, CHAIA G, FREITAS JR de: Trials with the molluscicides Rhodiacid and Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:706-9, 1961

POHORYLES LA, WISLICKI L, SAREL S: Synthesis and pharmacological effects of bis-trialkylammonium alkanol carbonates. J Pharm Sci 51:348-51, Apr 62

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [The peculiarity of crude drugs; effects of extracts of several crude drugs on intestinal movement] J Keio Med Soc 39:363-70, May 62 (Jap)

therapy

AMIDANI A: [Clinical research on the therapeutic activity of magnesium gluconomonocarbonate]
Farmaco [Prat] 17:345-51, Jun 62 (It)

LAPTEV AA, KUZIUKINA LA: [Use of Roter in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Ter Arkh 34:103-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVIN M: Treatment of smoke poisoning.
J Med Soc New Jersey 59:475, Aug 62

Carbonic Acid see CARBON DIOXIDE

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

MARCHI S, ROSSI L: [Titrimetric determination of carbonic anhydrase activity] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:56-61, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

antagonists

see also ACETAZOLAMIDE
see also CHLOROTHIAZIDE

BEASLEY FJ: Transient myopia and retinal edema during ethoxzolamide (cardrase) therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:490-1, Oct 62

CHRISTENSEN PJ: The carbonic anhydrase inhibitor dichlorphenamide in chronic pulmonary emphysema.
Lancet 1:881-5, 28 Apr 62

DE CORRAL-SALETA JM: [Action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on gastric secretion] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:175-91, Dec 61 (Sp)

INGHIRAMI L, MAZZANTI L: [Observations on the anti-epileptic activity of dichlorophenamide] Riv Neurol 31:495-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LESPAGNOL A, OSTEUX R, BAR D: [Research on carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:789–99, 1961 (Fr)

MULLER JM, GROULADE J, FERREY A: [Clinical and biological study of dichlorphenamide in the aged. Apropos of 20 cases] Lyon Med 93:1021–42, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

MOSQUERA JM: ["The use of modern carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the therapy of glaucoma"] Arch Oftal B Air 36:249–52, Sep 61 (Sp)

McARDLE B: Adynamia episodica hereditaria and its treatment. Brain 85:121–48, Mar 62

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, NERINI V, DI VITTORIO V: [Influence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the stomach of rats treated with phenylbutazone and ligation of the pylorus] Minerva Chir 17:433–6, 15 May 62 (It)

NUKI R, IWAKI J, KAWANO Y, YONEMARU H: [Pharmacological studies on a new diuretic "Diurex"] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:32–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

PARDUCCI F, NUCCI E: [On a new preparation with antiglaucomatous action: cardrase (6-ethoxy-2-benzothiazolosulfonamide)] Ann Ottal 87:748–55, Dec 61 (It)

ROSSIER PH, BUEHLMANN A: [The modification of intracranial pressure and electrolytes in the cerebrospinal fluid by carbonic anhydrase inhibition] MuenchenMed Wschr 103:2188–90, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SADOUL P, ROBERT J, SAUNIER C, PHAMQT, LACOSTE J: [The action of dichlorphenamide in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Rev Med Nancy 87:151–60, Feb 62 (Fr)

SUDA K, OTSUBO M, SAWADA A, MUTO K, WAKAE K, INOUE Y: [The hypotensive effect of Diurex on the intraocular pressure] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:279–84, Mar 62 (Jap)

SUCHAK NG, RAMMURTHY K, MANDREKAR SS, MEHTA DJ, SHETH UK: Comparative study of disulphamide and acetazolamide in cases of congestive cardiac failure. Indian J Med Sci 16:569–72, Jul 62

VERONNEAU S, REBOUILLAT M, BARUT C, ETIENNE R: [Dichlorphenamide in the treatment of glaucoma. (Clinical study of 58 cases)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:425–51, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

VERGEZ A: [The medical treatment of glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:341–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

blood

CHRISTIAN G, GREENE NM: Blood carbonic anhydrase activity in anesthetized man. Anesthesiology 23:179–86, Mar–Apr 62

ESGUERRA-FAJARDO A, HUNTER FR: [Carbonic anhydrase activity in the red corpuscles of 3 Colombian patients suffering from pulmonary alveolar lithiasis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:23–6, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

FUJIWARA S, SAKAI S, WATANABE Y, NAKAMURA T, OSAKADA Y, HORII T, FUKUDA M: Determination of carbonic anhydrase. Med J Osaka Univ 12:315–20, Mar 62

LIEFLAENDER M, STEGEMANN H: [On the structural analysis of carbonic anhydrase from bovine erythrocytes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:204–8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

NYMAN PO: Purification and properties of carbonic anhydrase from human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:1–12, 2 Sep 61

SOZIO N, MARTELLOTTA G, PELLEGRINO V, ABBAMONTE P: [Effect of oxolamine on respiratory function, carbonic anhydrase and prothrombin level in pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3760–3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

TEEKELL RA, BELL MC, ANDERSON DL: Sulfanilamide effect on carbonic anhydrase, absorption and elimination of zinc-65, calcium-45, and copper-64 in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:226–9, Mar 62

chemistry

BIALY G, PINCUS G: Effects of estrogen and progestin on the uterine carbonic anhydrase of immature rats. Endocrinology 70:781–5, Jun 62

GRAY WD, RAUH CE, SHANAHAN RW: The intracellular localization of carbonic anhydrase and a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in the brains of mice. Biochem Pharmacol 8:307–16, Nov 61

HOLMGARD A: On the determination of carbonic anhydrase in biological material. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:416–7, 1961

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl):1–79, 1962

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 65):1–79, 1962

HOLMGARD A: Automatic recording of carbonic anhydrase activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):84–6, 1962

LINDSKOG S, MALMSTROM BG: Metal binding and catalytic activity in bovine carbonic anhydrase. J Biol Chem 237:1129–37, Apr 62

LEINER M, BECK H, ECKERT H: [On carbonic acid dehydratase in the individual vertebrate classes. I. The zinc content of single enzymes and the action of inhibitors from sheep blood on the single enzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:144–65, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MATTENHEIMER H, DEBRUIN H: An ultramicro method for determination of carbonic anhydrase activity. Anal Biochem 4:222–30, Sep 62

RICKLI EE, EDSALL JT: Zinc binding and the sulfhydryl group of human carbonic anhydrase. J Biol Chem 237:PC258–PC260, Jan 62

metabolism

GIACOBINI E: Localization of carbonic anhydrase in the nervous system. Science 134:1524–5, 10 Nov 61

GIACOBINI E: A cytochemical study of the localization of carbonic anhydrase in the nervous system. J Neurochem 9:169–77, Mar–Apr 62

MADJEREK Z, VIES J van der: Carbonic anhydrase activity in the uteri of mice under various experimental conditions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:315–20, Oct 61

OGAWA Y, PINCUS G: Estrogen effects on the carbonic anhydrase content of mouse uteri. Endocrinology 70:359–64, Mar 62

SANTENOISE D, GRANDPIERRE R, BIGET PL, MEYER F, ROBERT M: [Action of respiratory pancreatic extract on the carbonic anhydrase of rat erythrocytes in vivo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1529–32, 1961 (Fr)

SHEPARD TH: Carbonic anhydrase activity in early developing chick embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:191–201, Jun 62

TATARENKO LM: [Activity of carbonic anhydrase in the blood and skin of patients with disseminated forms of eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 36:45–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BACHRA BN, TRAUTZ OR, McCONNELL D, FRAJOLA WJ, DEAMER DW: Carbonic anhydrase and the precipitation of apatite. Science 137:337–8, 3 Aug 62

Carbostyril see QUINOLINES

Carboxylases see DESMOLASES

Carboxymethylcellulose see METHYLCELLULOSE

CARBUNCLE

see also FURUNCULOSIS

SASLAVSKY SA: [Cutaneous carbuncle] Dia Med 33:3143–5, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

case reports

MARSZALEK W: [On the problem of renal carbuncle] Pol Przegl Chir 34:619–22, Jun 62 (Pol)

therapy

PARSONS DW: Treatment of the septic hand. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:445–7, Jun 62

ZIMMERMAN LM: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. V. Furuncles, carbuncles, cellulitis, and localized abscesses of the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:792–3, Nov 61

CARBUTAMIDE

pharmacology

BRETAN M, JAKAB I, DEMECZKY M: [Effect of bucarban (carbutamide) treatment on thyroid function] Orv Hetil 102:1832–5, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

BOUMAN PR, GAARENSTROOM JH: Stimulation by carbutamide and tolbutamide of insulin release from rat pancreas in vitro. Metabolism 10:1095–9, Dec 61

CSAPO G, TISZAI A, SZUCS S: Effect of carbutamide on the concentration of potassium and sodium in human erythrocytes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:235–7, 1961

GENTILI MC: [N-1-Sulfanylil-N2-n-butylurea inhibits in the rabbit ether-anesthesia-induced hyperglycemia (personal research)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:162–9, 1960 (It)

HAZARD R, PIGNARD P, MOUILLE P: [Sulfonamides and para aminobenzoic acid. Effect on blood sugar, in rabbits and dogs, of the combination of this acid with glybutamide (or carbutamide)] Therapie 17:645–50, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

JOGLEKAR GV: Adrenergic blocking action of carbutamide on the peripheral utilization of glucose. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:77–86, Jan 62

WALLENFELS K, SUND H, BURCHARD W: [On the effect of BZ 55 on the aggregation of insulin in the presence of zinc ions] Biochem Z 335:315–24, 1962 (Ger)

related compounds

HANNIG E, SCHOBESS B: [On the synthesis of N4-(4-alkoxybenzoylethyl)-derivatives of N1-sulfanilyl-N2-n-butylurea] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:241–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

BARTA L: [Phenformin in the treatment of diabetes in childhood] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:1–11, 1962 (Ger)

CASAS CARNICERO A: [Diabetic neuropathy treated with carbutamide (BZ-55)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:375–8, Mar 61 (Sp)

SZUCS S, CSAPO G: Carbutamide treatment: method of administration and the problem of late resistance. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:327–35, 1961

SEBESTYEN J, PATAKFALVI A, BOKOR Z: [Ophthalmological experience with bucarbon therapy] Szemeszet 99:150–5, Sep 62 (Hun)

toxicology

ILLIG H: [Cholostatic hepatosis after carbutamide treatment] Med Welt 48:2543–5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHNACK H, SCHOBEL B: [Clinical observations on an attempted suicide with a sulfonylurea derivative] Wien Klin Wschr 74:293–5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TEMME P, ODDOZE L, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, MAURIN J: [Erythrodermia secondary to an intense photosensitization caused by carbutamide (BZ 55)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:124–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CARCINOGENS

see also ANTHRACENES
see also AZO COMPOUNDS
see also BENZOPYRENES
see also CROTON OIL
see also ESTROGENS
see also FLUORENES
see also HYDROCARBONS
see also METHYLCHOLANTHRENE
see also STILBENES

AN DER LAN H: [Histopathological effects of insecticides (DDT and Sevin) on invertebrates and their cancerogenic evaluation] Mikroskopie 17:85–112, Jun 62 (Ger)

ARFFMANN E: Studies on the newt test for carcinogenicity. 2. Tributyrin and propylene glycol as solvents. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:281–8, 1962

BUU-HOI NP: [The role of experimental chemical carcinogenesis in research on the etiology of tumors] Arzneimittelforsch 11:813–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

BIRNMEYER G: [On the relation between inhalation noxae and localization of laryngeal carcinoma] Z Krebsforsch 64:285–6, 1961 (Ger)

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. VII. Further studies on activated charcoal filters] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:384–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Carcinogenic substances in water and soil. VIII. Studies on filter-active carbon after use in water works] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:1–16, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOCK FG, MOORE GE, DOWD FR, CLARK PC: Carcinogenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate. JAMA 181:668–73, 25 Aug 62

CARRUTHERS W: Chemical carcinogens. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):8–23, 1961

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Chromium cancers and the chromium-imidazole complex] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3267–9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

DEKUN PP: [Cancerogenic substances in food products] Probl Onkol 4:139–54, 1962 (Rus)

ECKARDT RE: Environmental carcinogenesis. Cancer Res 22:395–7, May 62

ENDO H: [On carcinogenic substances] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:722–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

FALK HL, KOTIN P: An assessment of factors concerned with the carcinogenic properties of air pollutants. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:81–9, Aug 62

GRIGOR'EV ZE: [Verification of carcinogenic properties of hard hydrocarbons during the process of hydrogenation of mazout] Vop Onkol 8(2):29–30, 1962 (Rus)

GURINOV BP, TUGARINOVA VN, VASIL'EVA OI, NIPONTOVA MV, SHABAD LM: [On the carcinogenic properties of exhaust carbon from motor transport] Gig Sanit 27:19–24, Feb 62 (Rus)

GRITSUTE LA: [On the problem of the mechanism of the carcinogenic effect of urethane on the pulmonary tissue] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:69–70, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HUNTER DT Jr, HILL JM: Surfen: a quinoline with oncogenic and heparin-neutralizing properties. Nature (Lond) 191:1378–9, 30 Sep 61

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Cancers caused by nickel and by a nickel-imidazole complex] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2791–2, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

HADDOW A: Chemical, physical and viral carcinogenesis. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:31–40, 1960

HURT K, MARHOLD J, MERHAUT J: [Occupational tumors of the urinary system in Czechoslovakia] Neoplasma 8:551–60, 1961 (Ger)

HILLER FK: [Testing of tetrabromfluorescein (eosinic acid) for tolerance and cancerogenicity] Arzneimittelforschung 12:587–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOFFMANN D, WYNDER EL: Analytical and biological studies on gasoline engine exhaust. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:91–116, Aug 62

IVERSEN OH: An early test for possible skin carcinogens. Nature (Lond) 192:273–4, 21 Oct 61

KORPASSY B: Tannins as hepatic carcinogens. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:245–90, 1961

KOCHETKOVA TA, AVRUNINA GA, SAGARDAK ND: [On the carcinogenic properties of some radioactive compounds in a remote period after their administration] Arkh Pat 24(8):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

KOROSTELEVA TA: [On the problem of cancerogenic products in the chemical industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:11–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRAYBILL HF: Role of subliminal pharmacology programs in support of carcinogenesis research. Public Health Rep 77:745–51, Sep 62

LAYRISSE M: [Current knowledge of the presumed carcinogenic power of the iron-dextran complex (Imferon)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:307–13, 1961 (Sp)

LOVELOCK JE, ZLATKIS A, BECKER RS: Affinity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for electrons with thermal energies: its possible significance in carcinogenesis.

Nature (Lond) 193:540–1, 10 Feb 62

LUNDIN PM: The carcinogenic action of complex iron preparations. Brit J Cancer 15:838–47, Dec 61

LIPKIN IL: [Cancerogenic substances in the aniline dye industry and prophylactic measures] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:17–24, Jun 62 (Rus)

LAZAREV NV, NAPALKOV NP: [On the problem of the study of occupational neoplasms and the cancerogenicity of substances recently introduced into industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:5–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARTIN CM, MAGNUSSON S, GOSCIENSKI PJ, HANSEN GF: Common human viruses as carcinogen vectors. Science 134:1985–6, 15 Dec 61

MUHLBOCK O: Hormonal factors in tumourigenesis and tumour growth. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):187–8, 1960

MELLER NR: [On the problem of the role of histamine in cancerogenesis] Vop Onkol 8(7):105–11, 1962 (Rus)

MEL'NIKOV VV, LITVINOV NN, PARFENOV IuD: [Some new data relative to the blastomogenic effect of Sr-90] Vop Onkol 8(7):10–4, 1962 (Rus)

NAKAHARA W: Critique of carcinogenic mechanism. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:158–202, 1961

NELSON N: Industrial carcinogens. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:135–40, 1960

NAPALKOV NP: [Blastomogenic action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

NEUKOMM S: The newt test in relation to investigation on carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic substances. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:71–3, Aug 62

OSER BL, OSER M: 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)isopropyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite (Aramite). II. Carcinogenicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:70–88, Jan 62

OLBERT T: [Iatrogenic carcinogens] Krebsarzt 17:154–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXV. The carcinogens in our midst. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:486–97, Jun 62

PAYNE WW: Methods of sampling, separation, and analysis of air pollutants; special requirements for carcinogenic bioassay. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:75–80, Aug 62

RAY FE, CROMER MA, AYCOCK AC, PITZER N: The selection of gastric carcinogens. Brit J Cancer 15:816–20, Dec 61

RAUBENBAKH MO, ZHAROVA EI, IVANOVA VD, NEMENOVA NM, PROTASOVA TG, MOROZOVSKAYA LM: Leukemogenic and blastomogenic properties of some tryptophan metabolites. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:653–9, 1961

SCHEPERS GW: Neoplasia experimentally induced by beryllium compounds. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:203–44, 1961

SHUBIK P: Biological determination of the action of chemical carcinogens. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:113–8, 1960

SHABAD LM: Some aspects of coordination in connection with studies of carcinogenic substances. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):1–4, 1961

SHAPIRO DQ, GETMANETS IIa: [On blastomogenic properties of some types of petroleum from different locations] Gig Sanit 27:38–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively. Brit J Cancer 16:92–100, Mar 62

SALIAMON LS: [On the principle and methodical possibilities of the preliminary evaluation of the cancerogenic activity of substances recently introduced into industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28–32, Jun 62 (Rus)

TRUHAUT R: [On the evaluation of risks of cancerization which may result from the voluntary or accidental incorporation of chemical agents in foods] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:667–85. Dec 61 (Fr)

VOLLMAR J, OTT G: [Experimental tumor induction by plastics from a surgical point of view] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:729–35, 1961 (Ger)

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (Cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. II. Biochemical studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:129–43, 1962

VIALLIER J, REBOULLAT M: [Research on the in vivo carcinogenic activity of an iron-dextran complex in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:691–3, 1962 (Fr)

WYNDER EL, HAMMOND EC: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of epidemiological evidence. Cancer 15:79–92, Jan–Feb 62

antagonists

SCHRAMM T: Influence of fatty acids in carcinogenesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:234–5, 1962

chemistry

BALDWIN RW, CUNNINGHAM GJ, PARTRIDGE MW, VIPOND HJ: Studies on the carcinogenicity of tricycloquinazoline. The effect of substitution in the peripheral carbocyclic rings on carcinogenic activity. Brit J Cancer 16:275–82, Jun 62

BADGER GM: Mode of formation of carcinogens in human environment. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:1–16, Aug 62

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus for carcinogenic substances. Its double repercussion on various agents of tissue respiration and on histamine. Sensitivity of cyclic basic nitrogen in the reaction and use of that sensitivity in the prevention of occupational chemical cancer] Arch Mal Prof 23:461–73, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

FUKUI K, NAGATA C, IMAMURA A, YONEZAWA T, TAGASHIRA Y: Relationship between the electronic structure and carcinogenic activity of acetamidofluorene and related compounds. Gann 53:25–40, Mar 62

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Method permitting the rapid identification of cancerigenic polybenzenes present in certain media. Partial extraction] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:757–9, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

HANAKI A, ISHIDATE M: Oxidative N-demethylation of aminoazo compounds by model system. II. Model system effected by ferrous ion, ascorbic acid and oxygen. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:519–25, Dec 61

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus and histamine for fluorinated polycyclic compounds of the carcinogenic series] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2430–2, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

INGRAM DJ: Electron resonance studies of the free radicals produced in tobacco pyrolysis and in other related compounds. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):43–62, 1961

SCHOENTAL R: Interaction of the carcinogenic N-methyl-nitrosourethane with sulphydryl groups. Nature (Lond) 192:670, 18 Nov 61

SEARLE CE: Polarographic experiments on the interaction of β-propiolactone with albumin thiol and disulphide groups. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:579–82, 30 Sep 61

THOMAS JF, MUKAI M, TEBBENS BD: A geometrical aspect of fluorescent spectroscopy. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:127–33, Aug 62

VAN DUUREN BL: Separation and identification of aliphatic and aromatic carcinogens from environmental sources. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:135–51, Aug 62

metabolism

BERTINI F: [Metabolic aspects of butter yellow in the common toad] Dia Med 33(Special):2538–40, Oct 61 (Sp)

HANAKI A, ISHIDATE M: Nonenzymic N-demethylation of 4-N-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:180–2, 12 Feb 62

SEAL US, GUTMANN HR: On the mechanism of protein binding of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide by rat liver. Ion exchange chromatography of the soluble fraction. Arch Biochem 95:1–11, Oct 61

pharmacology

ARCOS JC, SIMON J: Effect of 4'-substituents on the carcinogenic activity of 4-aminoazobenzene derivatives. Arzneimittelforschung 12:270–5, Mar 62

BOYLAND E, GROVER PL: Stimulation of ascorbic acid synthesis and excretion by carcinogenic and other foreign compounds. Biochem J 81:163–8, Oct 61

CANTERO A: Carcinogenesis: mechanism and criteria of carcinogenic activity. Canad Med Ass J 87:690–3, 29 Sep 62

DANES BS: The influence of thioacetamide on tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 25:149–60, Oct 61

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Proliferation-promoting and -inhibitory effects of sex hormones in the treatment of golden hamsters with carcinogens] Z Krebsforsch 64:381–9, 1961 (Ger)

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ, KRIEK E: Prevention by cysteamine of the inhibitory effect of carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines on incorporation of amino-acids in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 193:1158–61, 24 Mar 62

EVENSEN A: Significance of mitotic duration in evaluating kinetics of cellular proliferation. Nature (London) 195:718–9, 18 Aug 62

EMANOIL-RAVICOVITCH R, ROSENBERG AJ: [Content of water-soluble flavins in the different cellular fractions during carcinogenesis by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:219–26, 1962 (Fr)

FAHMY OG, FAHMY MJ: Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. XI. Mutagenic efficiency of the mesyloxy esters on the sperm in relation to molecular structure. Genetics (Austin) 46:1111–23, Sep 61

GILMAN JP, RUCKERBAUER GM: Metal carcinogenesis. I. Observations on the carcinogenicity of a refinery dust, cobalt oxide, and colloidal thorium dioxide. Cancer Res 22:152–7, Feb 62

GILMAN JP: Metal carcinogenesis. II. A study on the carcinogenic activity of cobalt, copper, iron, and nickel compounds. Cancer Res 22:158–62, Feb 62

HADJIOLOV AA, DABEVA MD: Loss of tryptophan pyrrolase cofactor from liver cytoplasmic structures of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene fed rats. Experientia 17:452–3, 15 Oct 61

HEATH JC, DANIEL MR, DINGLE JT, WEBB M: Cadmium as a carcinogen. Nature (Lond) 193:592–3, 10 Feb 62

HSU KH: [Effect of a carcinogenic substance (o-aminoazotoluene) on the reactivity of liver cells following partial hepatectomy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:116–8, May 62 (Rus)

KIZER DE: Relationships between hepatocarcinogenesis and the precancerous loss of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity. Cancer Res 22:196–201, Feb 62

KURATSUNE K: [Human carcinogens and animal carcinogens] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:783–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

LACASSAGNE A, HURST L: Effects of the combined action of roentgen rays and a chemical carcinogen (DAB) on the rat's liver. Amer J Roentgenol 87:536–42, Mar 62

MAGER J, FUCHS Z, HALEVY S, SCIAKY I: Cytotoxic effect of aminoacetonitrile on fibroblast cultures and its prevention by histidine. Nature (Lond) 192:170–1, 14 Oct 61

MILLER JA, WYATT CS, MILLER EC, HARTMANN HA: The N-hydroxylation of 4-acetylaminobiphenyl by the rat and dog and the strong carcinogenicity of N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl in the rat. Cancer Res 21:1465–73, Nov 61

MORI K: Preliminary note on adenocarcinoma of the lung in mice induced with 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 52:265–70, Dec 61

MIZRAHI IJ, EMMELOT P: The effect of cysteine on the metabolic changes produced by two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:339–51, Apr 62

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. III. Certain biochemical changes in the pre-cancerous state and the influence of dietary riboflavin and vitamin B12. Indian J Med Res 50:492–501, May 62

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. II. Alterations in certain intra-cellular components of liver. Indian J Med Res 50:485–91, May 62

MITBANDER VB, NORONHA JM, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. I. Certain biochemical alterations in liver and blood. Indian J Med Res 50:478–84, May 62

NACCARATO R: [Modifications of hepatic glycogen in rats treated with a chemical cancerogenic agent (dimethylnitrosamine): cytochemical study by electron microscope] Rass Med Sarda 64:169–78, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PETASNICK JP, BROWN RR, PRICE JM: The effect of feeding 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on tryptophan metabolism of rats. Cancer Res 21:1400–5, Nov 61

PROKOP'EVA OG: [Study of the cancerogenic activity of some fluids used in smoke houses] Vop Onkol 8(3):95–6, 1962 (Rus)

REES KR, ROWLAND GF, ROSS HF: The metabolism of isolated rat-liver nuclei during chemical carcinogenesis. 2, 2-Acetamidofluorene, α-naphthyl isothiocyanate and 2',4'-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Biochem J 82:347–52, Feb 62

REID E: Significant biochemical effects of hepatocarcinogens in the rat: a review. Cancer Res 22:398–430, May 62

REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. IV. Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase activity by a 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene derivative produced by rat liver enzymes. Indian J Med Res 50:502–7, May 62

SALYAMON LS: The role of inflammation in the mechanism of carcinogenic, co-carcinogenic and certain anti-carcinogenic effects. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):44–50, 1961

SETALA K, AYRAPAA O, NISKANEN EE: Mechanism of experimental tumorigenesis. 9. Sulfhydryl groups, disulfide bonds, and birefringence in mouse epidermis after exposure to dipole-type tumor promoter and carcinogen. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:39–58, 1962

SEELKOPF C, SALFELDER K: [Animal experiments on the problem of the carcinogenic properties of some epoxides in overheated fats] Z Krebsforsch 64:459–64, 1962 (Ger)

SAHASRABUDHE MB, APTE BK, ABOOBAKER VS, JAYARAMAN R: Partial deletion of aspartic acid from DNA-proteins during butter yellow carcinogenesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:173–8, 20 Apr 62

SETALA K: [The opposing action of carcinogen and tumor producers on keratinizing tissue (mouse epidermis)] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:223–6, 1961 (Ger)

THERET C: [Modifications of the distribution of metastases in cancerization by paradimethylaminoazobenzenet actions of mediators and inhibitors of the vegetative nervous system] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:400–11, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

THERET C: [Quantitative study of the cell populations of the liver during cancerization directed by neurovegetative and hypophyseal controls] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:385–99. Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

TAKAYAMA S, OOTA K: Correlative histochemical and autoradiographical studies on the mouse skin after the painting with tritium labeled 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 52:321–6, Dec 61

ZHDANOV VM, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Isolation of viruses from rat connective tissue treated with a carcinogenic substance] Vop Virusol 7:339–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BAGLIONI T, LADO P: [Tyrosine, tryptophan and nucleinic acids in the plasma of rats treated with p-dimethylaminoazobenzene; spectrophotometric evaluations] Tumori 48:21–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BOGOVSKY P: On the carcinogenic effect of some 3,4-benzopyrene-free and 3,4-benzopyrene-containing fractions of Estonian shale-oil. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:37–9, 1962

CATER DB: The carcinogenic action of carrageenin in rats. Brit J Cancer 15:607–14, Sep 61

DAUDEL P, PRODI G, FABEL A, MORNICHE MC: [Relation between the cancerogenic power of conjugated molecules and their inhibitory effect in relation to their fixation on cellular proteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:593–4, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

CARCINOGENS

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Carcinoma of the respiratory tract following treatment of the golden hamster with diethylnitrosamine] Z Krebsforsch 64:305-12, 1961 (Ger)

DAVIS KJ, FITZHUGH OG: Tumorigenic potential of aldrin and dieldrin for mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:187-9, Mar 62

DRUCKREY H, PREUSSMANN R: N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane: a potent carcinogen. Nature (London) 195:1111, 15 Sep 62

FIORE-DONATI L, DE BENEDICTIS G, CHIECO-BIANCHI L, MAIORANO G: Leukaemogenic activity of urethan in Swiss and AKR mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:134-9, 1962

GIMADEEV MM: [Carcinogenic effects of petroleum and its products] Kazan Med Zh 2:79-84, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GRUNDMANN E, SIEBURG H: [The histogenesis and cytogenesis of liver carcinoma in the rat due to diethylnitrosamine in the light microscopic picture] Beitr Path) Anat 126:57-90, Apr (Ger)

HOU CT, REES KR: Correlations of histological and biochemical changes in the livers of rats during prolonged administration of acetylaminofluorene. Brit J Cancer 15:624-9, Sep 61

LOMBARD C: [Cancero-resistance of the guinea pig to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Leukotoxic action of the same] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2198-9, 1961 (Fr)

NEUKOMM S, TREY M de: [Study of some optical azo dyes from the point of view of their carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic activity] Med Exp 4:296-306, 1961 (Fr)

NEUKOMM S: Co-carcinogenic action of various fractions of tobacco smoke. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:33-6, 1962

PECK GL, ANDERSON PC: Experimental chemical carcinogenesis of the skin: a review. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:229-36, Jul-Aug 62

RICHMOND HG: The toxic effects of iron-dextran complex on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Brit J Cancer 15:594-606, Sep 61

SEARLE CE: Experiments on the carcinogenicity and reactivity of β-propiolactone. Brit J Cancer 15:804-11, Dec 61

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. Selective modifications brought about by adrenaline and acetylcholine on the action of DAB and 2-AAF] Rev Int Hepat 11:641-719, 1961 (Fr)

VASILIEV JM, CHEUNG AB: Evolution of epithelial proliferation induced by scarlet red in the skin of normal and carcinogen-treated rabbits. Brit J Cancer 16:238-45, Jun 62

WYNDER EL: Laboratory contributions to the tobacco-cancer problem. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):63-101, 1961

Carcinoid see ARGENTAFFINOMA

Carcinoid see MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

CARCINOMA

YEH S: A histological classification of carcinomas of the nasopharynx with a critical review as to the existence of lymphoepitheliomas. Cancer 15:895-920, Sep-Oct 62

YEH S: A histological classification of carcinomas of the nasopharynx with a critical review as to the existence of lymphoepitheliomas. Cancer 15:895-920, Sep-Oct 62

case reports

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, GAUTHIER-VILLARS M, BUGARD P, TCHEKOFF S: [Parathyroid cancer of slow development] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:349-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BORGHI M, CONFALONIERI A: [Considerations on epithelioma of the male urethra] Arch Ital Urol 35:46-65, Apr 62 (It)

CAMERON JM, LITTON A, LYON DS: Primary carcinoma multiplex. J Clin Path 14:574-7, Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 4-1962. New Engl J Med 266:139-44, 18 Jan 62

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, LECLERCQ A: [Dubring's disease and vulvar epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:863-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, HENRY JC: [Gastric schwannoma associated with a glandular epithelioma] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:166-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

POVET A, LESCUT J, MAZEMAN E: [Epithelioma of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:227-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOODMAN JM: Occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid. J Int Coll Surg 36:663-7, Nov 61

GLUSZCZ A: A cancer arising in a dermoid of the brain. A case report. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:383-7, Jul 62

HOLTZ F: Papillomas and primary carcinoma of the ureter: report of 20 cases. J Urol 88:380-5, Sep 62

LIM MG: Carcinoma of the ear. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:509-14, Nov 61

ROHL L: Androgenic hormone-production in vitro from a human adrenal carcinoma. Acta Chir Scand 123:501-8, May-Jun 62

RUGGIERO A, HEINS CK: Carcinoma of the penis. New York J Med 62:2560-4, 1 Aug 62

SAMSON M, VACHON M, BROCHU J, TREMBLAY P: [Bard's syndrome. Pulmonary miliary carcinomatosis secondary to a gastric neoplasm] Laval Med 33:106-10, Feb 62 (Fr)

SIMON M, WEINGARTEN B: Carcinoma of the gall bladder. Report of a 4-year survival. Amer J Dig Dis 7:598-602, Jul 62

VASQUEZ FERRO CA: [Considerations on a case of multiple carcinoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:3200-1, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

chemistry

ADDINK NW, FRANK LJ: Zinc content of hair from the head of carcinoma patients. Nature (Lond) 193:1190-1, 24 Mar 62

LOH JW: Application of phosphatabs acid tablets to histochemical study of tissues containing prostatic carcinoma. Amer J Med Techn 28:75-82, Mar-Apr 62

complications

ALLANSMITH R: Surgical treatment of superior vena cava obstruction due to malignant tumor. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:258-63, Aug 62

diagnosis

A syndrome as a symptom. Hormones (Oss) 15(4):3-10, 1962

WALTERS G, WYATT GB, KELLEHER J: Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex presenting as a pheochromocytoma: report of a case. J Clin Endocr 22:575-80, Jun 62

etiology

GOLDFARB S, ZAK FG: Role of injury and hyperplasia in the induction of hepatocellular carcinoma. JAMA 178:729-31, 18 Nov 61

JACOBS A: Anaemia and post-cricoid carcinoma. Brit J Cancer 15:736-44, Dec 61

experimental

BERN HA, NANDI S: Recent studies of the hormonal influence in mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:90-144, 1961

COHEN A, COHEN L: Effects of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the response of C3H mammary tumour isografts to irradiation in vivo. Brit J Radiol 35:200-4, Mar 62

CAPROTTI M: [Study of the various types of cells and of the mitotic curves found during the entire development of the ascitic form of Ehrlich's carcinoma in irradiated and non-irradiated animals] Oncologia 15:27-43, 1962 (It)

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The effect of several viruses and cytostatic products on pulmonary tumors induced by intravenous injection of Ehrlich's ascites in mice] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:145-8, 1961 (Ger)

CATALAND S, COHEN C, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Relationship between size and perfusion rate of transplanted tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:389-94, Aug 62

GOODLAD GA, CLARK CM: Influence of the growth of the Walker 256 carcinoma on hepatic transaminases. Nature (Lond) 195:186-7, 14 Jul 62

HAKANSSON R: Formation of histamine in transplants from a rat mammary carcinoma. Experientia 17:402, 15 Sep 61

HOSSENLOPP C: Experimental treatment of cancer with mitomycin C alone or in combination with carzinophilin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:289-97, Sep 61

HOSSENLOPP C, HATA T: Experimental treatment of Ehrlich solid tumor with S-339: comparative study of various doses and administration schedules. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:298-301, Sep 61

HATA T, HOSSENLOPP C, TAKITA H: Comparative studies of antitumor activities of mitomycin C and 6-mercapropurine. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:302-8, Sep 61

HERROLD KM, DUNHAM LJ: Induction of carcinoma and papilloma of the Syrian hamster by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]-pyrene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:467-91, Feb 62

HENDERSON JS, ROUS P: The plating of tumor components on the subcutaneous expanses of young mice. Findings with benign and malignant epidermal growths and with mammary carcinomas. J Exp Med 115:1211-30, 1 Jun 62

KOSHIURA RH, KAGOTANI Y, UJIIE T: Experimental anticancer studies. XVI. Preparation and anticancer activity of 4-amino-6-hexyiresorcinol on Ehrlich carcinoma in mice. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:528-32, Jun 62

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Investigations concerning the action of several viruses on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma. I. The action of herpes virus and vaccinia virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:223-8, 1961 (Rum)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SARATEANU D: [Investigations concerning the action of several viruses on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma in mice. III. Action of swine-plague, fowl-pox and sheep-pox viruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):275-8, 1961 (Rum)

SARTORELLI AC, UPCHURCH HF, BOOTH BA: Effects of folinic acid on amethopterin-induced inhibition of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:102-6, Jan 62

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Comparative effects of amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloroamethopterin in sensitive and resistant sublines of the Ehrlich carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:94-101, Jan 62

SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, McCONNELL B, TANIGUCHI E, FUNAOKA K: An onocostatic factor present in Euphorbia amygdaloides. Growth 26:77-81, Mar 62

SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, FUJISAWA M, FUNAOKA K, MILLER C: A critical study on the oncostatic factor present in Calitha palustris. Growth 26:71-5, Mar 62

THIERY M, WILLIGHAGEN RG: 5-Nucleotidase activity in experimental cervicovaginal carcinoma of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 194:691-2, 19 May 62

TAPER H: The influence of homologous neoplastic autolysates on the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:225-7, 1962

TAKAHASHI N, MOTTET NK: A comparison of the ultrastructure of HEp-3 carcinoma grown on the chick chorioallantoic membrane, in the conditioned rat, and in vitro. Lab Invest 11:471-87, Jun 62

VON HAAM E: Experimental carcinoma in situ (animal experiments). Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:157-9, Mar-Apr 62

genetics

MARZOLI GP, GRAF R: [Contribution to the study and knowledge of the problems deriving from the determination of Barr's chromatinic bodies in carcinomas] Chir Ital 13:383-9, Oct 61 (It)

immunology

BJORKLUND B: Presence, properties and distribution of characteristic human carcinoma antigens and their relation to established cell lines of human origin. Cancro 14:401-7, 1961

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. II. Suppression of a transplanted carcinoma, Vx7, by homologous papilloma vaccine. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:287-92, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BONVINI E, VERDURA G, CIOCE C: [Malignant neoplasms of the rhinopharynx in childhood. General considerations and description of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1753-60, 15 Dec 61 (It)

metabolism

GOODLAD GA, CLARK CM: The effect of the Walker 256 carcinoma on hepatic Δ4-steroid hydrogenase activity. Brit J Cancer 15:833-7, Dec 61

STICH HF, STEELE HD: DNA content of tumor cells. III. Mosaic composition of sarcomas and carcinomas in man. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1207-18, May 62

WEISENFELD S, HECHT A, GOLDNER M G: Tests of carbohydrate metabolism in carcinomatosis. Cancer 15:18-27, Jan-Feb 62

pathology

ELIAS H: Virus-like behaviour of human carcinoma. Nature (London) 195:819-20, 25 Aug 62

FISHER ER, SHARKEY DA: The ultrastructure of colonic polyps and cancer with special reference to the epithelial inclusion bodies of Leuchtenberger. Cancer 15:160-70, Jan-Feb 62

GRAY LA, BARNES ML: Carcinoma of the ovary: a report of 106 cases: I. A further effort at pathological differentiation. Ann Surg 155:722-32, May 62

KOERBLER J, FRANK P: [Carcinomas and leukoses] Oncologia 15:51-8, 1962 (Ger)

NASSIF N, LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [Criteria of malignancy of thyroid epitheliomas (histological and histophotometric data)] Presse Med 69:2300-3, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

STOLL P, D'ANCONA S: [Cytological aspects of differentiated and undifferentiated carcinomas by the phase contrast microscope] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:107-16, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

TSUTSUMI A, IWATA K: Two autopsy cases of small localized carcinomas of the stomach with diffuse pulmonary metastases. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):671-6, Nov 60

UMIKER W, LAPIDES J, SOURENNE R: Exfoliative cytology of papillomas and intra-epithelial carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:255-66, May-Jun 62

WATSON WL, BERG JW: Oat cell lung cancer. Cancer 15:759-68, Jul-Aug 62

radiography

LUST FJ: Early detection of carcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Gastroent 37:433-7, Apr 62

RIEDERER J: [On the differentiation between endometriosis and carcinoma of the colon] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:49-54, 1962 (Ger)

radiotherapy

SALA JM, DEL REGATO JA: Treatment of carcinoma of the endometrium. Radiology 79:12-7, Jul 62

VOUTILAINEN A: Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the anal region. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:279-85, 1961

surgery

BYRD BF Jr, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Inflamed or inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Amer Surg 28:303-8, May 62

MARQUEZ A, MANRIQUE N: [Radical hysterectomy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:519-43, 1961 (Sp)

Round table on radical surgery for carcinoma. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:341-64, Oct 61

WATANABE C, TSUKAMOTO K: [Extirpation of carcinoma palpebrae and plastic surgery for it] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:132-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

veterinary

WIGHT PA: A cholangiocellular carcinoma of the fowl (Gallus domesticus) Brit J Cancer 15;511-4, Sep 61

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES ORTIZ F, GONZALEZ MERLO J, GIMENEZ TEBAR V: [Lymph-node metastases in different histological types of cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57;153-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CONVERSE JM, SMITH DW: The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the nose. Ann Otol 71;551-7, Jun 62

FAYOS JV, WILDERMUTH O: Carcinoma of the skin of the eyelids. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67;298-302, Mar 62

HAAS E: [Clinical aspects and therapy of carcinoma of the facial skin] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41;260-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

MORAN JJ, BECKER SM, BRADY LW, RAMBO VB: Adenoid cystic carcinoma. A clinicopathological study. Cancer 14;1235-50, Nov-Dec 61

VEIRS ER, ECKLEY R: Malignant lesions of the external eye and of the eyelids: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Surg 28;647-50, Sep 62

blood

NITTI G, PETINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VI. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant epithelial neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38;657-9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

case reports

ARRIGHI F, DUPERRAT B: [A "pathological museum". Authentic Mibelli porokeratoses and scleroderma associated with a vast Bowen epithelioma, a cylindromatous basocellular epithelioma, etc., in a diabetic with a syringomyelic form of neurosyphilis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68;249-51, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ANDERSON TE, BEST PV: Linear basal-cell naevus. Brit J Derm 74;20-3, Jan 62

ASTRAKHAN DB: [Pigmented epithelioma of the skin] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7;44-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

AMORETTI AR: [Multiple nevoid basocellular epithelioma, 3 unusual cases] An Fac Med Montev 47;100-6, 1962 (Sp)

BURSTEIN F, RADOS WT: Cutaneous carcinoma of the eyelid. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12;337-40, Oct 61

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, ROUSSELOT R, WEBER M: [Multiple "lead-shot" tricho-epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68;696-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BINKLEY GW, RAUSCHKOLB RR: Basal-cell epithelioma metastasizing to lymph nodes. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86;332-5, Sep 62

COLLINS DA, FRISCH J, WARE W: Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of left antrum. Oral Surg 15;20-6, Jan 62

A case of basal cell carcinoma. Amer J Surg 103;237-41, Feb 62

DUPONT A, DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Papular basocellular epithelioma associated with a sessile epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68;154-5, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

D'ANNA A, NICCOLI V: [Basaloma of the vulva] Minerva Ginec 13;930-2, 30 Sep 61 (It)

DUCASSOU J, MARILL R, NEIDHARDT H: [Primary tumors of the ureter. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 2;49-57, Apr 62 (Fr)

KALENSKY J: [Basal cell carcinoma of the prepuce appearing after an injury] Cesk Derm 35;115-7, Apr 60 (Cz)

KIRK J, WALKER WF, WALTON EW: Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Brit J Surg 49;313-7, Nov 61

KUILMAN J: Cancer of the auditory canal. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24;119-20, 1962

ABOUL-NASR AL: Malignant tumours of the female external genital organs. J Egypt Med Ass 44;809-19, 1961

RAINE JW: Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tongue. New Zeal Med J 61;350-2, Jul 62

SATO T, ISHII U, ONZAI H, SHIGEMATSU K, HISAI H, FUJINO T: [Case of laryngeal adenocystic carcinoma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34;493-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

TEMME P, STAHL A, TRAMIER G: [Baso-cellular epitheliomatosis of the face. Association of benign hamartomas and evolutive elements] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88;623-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TRUC E, GRASSET D, BALMES M: [Apropos of a rare form of prostate cancer: voluminous ossifying epithelioma] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68;366-7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

VISETTI M, ALBERTAZZI F: [Unusual finding of metastasis in a patient with basocellular epithelioma] Minerva Derm 36;272-6, Aug 61 (It)

VRECH RR: [Basal cell carcinoma of the palatine glands] Sem Med (B Air) 119;2223-4, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERMAN I: Basal-cell epithelioma on nevus. Syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84;672-5, Oct 61

complications

IONESCU VT: [Associations of cancer and leukemia] Med Interna (Bucur) 13;1267-74, Sep 61 (Rum)

SALERNO L: [Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-theca cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84;731-8, 15 Sep 62

diagnosis

AMORETTI AR: [Biopsy in melanoma. Apropos of a pigmented nevoid basocellular epithelioma] An Fac Med Montevideo 46;264-8, 1961 (Sp)

NAPOLITANO M, BARONE A: [Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine cervical cancer in pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66;451-70, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

WOERDEMAN MJ: [Eccrine poroma and basal cell carcinoma of the palmar surface of the hand and sole of the foot] Nederl T Geneesk 106;1649-52, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

etiology

COURTEMANCHE AD: Thorium X-induced basal-cell carcinoma: a case report. Brit J Plast Surg 14;254-7, Oct 61

MICHALOWSKI R: [Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus, a precancerous state] Dermatologica (Basel) 124;326-40, 1962 (Fr)

NOEDL F: [Peripheral nerve tissue in the histiogenesis of basalioma] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214;337-45, 1962 (Ger)

RIDLEY CM: Basal cell carcinoma following x-ray epilation of the scalp. Brit J Derm 74;222-3, Jun 62

experimental

HOWELL JS: Skin tumours in the rat produced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 16;101-9, Mar 62

SANDERSON KV: Interaction between epithelial and mesodermal elements in anthramine-induced tumours of the rat. Nature (Lond) 194;95-7, 7 Apr 62

ZACKHEIM HS: The origin of experimental basal cell epitheliomas in the rat. J Invest Derm 38;57-64, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

PERRETT L: Skin malignancy in minors. J Coll Radiol Aust 6;37-41, Jun 62

pathology

BONDI R, SMORLESI L: [Considerations on the pathology of extramammary Paget's dermatosis, of Bowen's disease, and of superficial basocellular epithelioma, on the occasion of a case of superficial basocellular epithelioma of 30 years standing] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35;173-224, Apr 61 (It)

CANDIANI GB, REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Anatomoclinical observations on the operative material from 20 pelvic exenterations for diffuse cervical carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 84;359-418, May 62 (It)

DARDIN VJ: Epidermal and dermal changes in malignancy. Georgetown Med Bull 15;239-41, Feb 62

JABLONSKA S: [On the problem of the histogenesis of basal-cell epithelioma. I. Relation to nevoid tumors differentiating toward the structures of the pilar organ] Przegl Derm 48;401-13, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

JABLONSKA S: [On the problem of the histogenesis of basal-cell epithelioma. II. Transitional forms between benign epitheliomas and basal-cell epitheliomas] Przegl Derm 48;485-96, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MURTULA G: [Karyological acquisitions in the field of oncogenesis of dermatological interest] Minerva Ginec 14;428-30, 30 Apr 62 (It)

NIEBAUER G, RAAB W: [On the basaloma of the skin] Wien Klin Wschr 74;476-81, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

PIERARD J, KINT A: [Apropos of the anatomo-pathological structure of basocellular epitheliomas] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17;297-301, Dec 61 (Fr)

PIERARD J, KINT A: [Recent investigations on the subject of the structure of the basocellular epithelioma] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89;121-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SANDERSON KV: The architecture of basal-cell carcinoma. Brit J Derm 73;455-74, Dec 61

VILANOVA X, PINOL AGUADE J, RUEDA LA: The cytologic aspects of basal cell carcinoma. J Invest Derm 39;123-31, Aug 62

ZIEGAN J: [Metastasizing basalioma] Zbl Allg Path 103;244-52, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

DEGOS R, DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotropism with acute seborrheic manifestations after radiotherapy for basocellular epithelioma. Cure with antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68;225-7, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ISIDOR P: [Cytological anomalies of the endometrial epithelium after curietherapy of basal-cell cancer of the uterine cervix] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31;389-93, 1961 (Fr)

MAGGIORA A, PAILLARD R, JADASSOHN W: [The effect of doses of very fractional x-rays. I. Experiments on the guinea pig flank. II. Preliminary results in a case of basocellular carcinoma and in a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the breast] Dermatologica (Basel) 125;174-83, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: ["Conservative total" parotidectomy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2);1000-17, 1960 (It)

BUREAU Y, GOUIN, BARRIERE: [Giant ulcerous baso-cellular epithelioma. Results of surgical treatment, Exeresis and plastic surgery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69;89, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156;129-37, Jul 62

DOOLITTLE KH, KLOTZ D, BENNETT JE, HEISEL EB, WINTER CC: The management of extensive lesions of the male genitalia. Amer Pract 13;655-8, Sep 62

FLEMING JP: Out-patient surgical treatment for basal-cell carcinomas. Brit J Plast Surg 15;33-6, Jan 62

HAYES H: Basal cell carcinoma: the East Grinstead experience. Plast Reconstr Surg 30;273-80, Aug 62

therapy

POULSEN O: [Per- and postoperative cytostatic treatment of lung cancer with cyclophosphamide] Nord Med 68;1016-7, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

WILLIAMSON GS, JACKSON R: Treatment of basal cell carcinoma by electrodesiccation and curettage. Canad Med Ass J 86;855-62, 12 May 62

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

PAPADIA S, MELICA P, LAZOTTI C: [Mixed glandular and pavement-cell carcinoma of the endometrium of the uterine body] Ann Ostet Ginec 84;329-42, Apr 62 (It)

VEIRS ER, ECKLEY R: Malignant lesions of the external eye and of the eyelids: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Surg 28;647-50, Sep 62

diagnosis

BIANCALANA L: [Is it possible to form a prognostic opinion of bronchial carcinoma on the basis of the clinical and radiological picture?] Minerva Med 53;2047-51, 4 Jul 62 (It)

pathology

RODIONOVA NA: [Mixed tumor of the skin of the nose] Arkh Pat 24(5);68-70, 1962 (Rus)

radiotherapy

LAUERMA S, SIIRALA U: A statistical study of the prognosis of carcinoma laryngis treated primarily with radiation. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24;146-50, 1962

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

WALTHER G, HEUCK F: [The clinical picture and differential diagnosis of alveolar cell carcinoma] Internist (Berlin) 3;378-86, Jul 62 (Ger)

case reports

ALCOZER G, GIORDANO G: [Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (considerations on 2 clinical cases)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17;713-43, Aug 61 (It)

AKHUNBAEV IK: [On adenomatosis of the lungs in man] Grudn Khir 4;103-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BRAUN H, BRUGGER E: [Adenomatosis and tuberculosis of the lungs with simultaneous carcinoid of the small intestine] Tuberkulosearzt 16;304-8, May 62 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 29-1962. New Engl J Med 266;943-7, 3 May 62

DELOFF L, NIEPOLOMSKI W, PUDELSKI J: [A case of alveolar cancer of the lung (pulmonary alveolar or bronchiolar carcinoma)] Pol Tyg Lek 16;1864-8, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

JIMENEZ-DIAZ C, MORALES PLEGUEZUELO M, VALLE A, ALIX J, LORENTE L: [Alveolar cell pulmonary cancer] Rev Clin Esp 85;46-52, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

MEZZADRELLI U: [On alveolar cancer of the lung (with illustration of a clinical case)] Riv Pat Clin 17;39-52, Feb 62 (It)

PERNOD J, SORS C, BOUSQUET C: [Scleroderma and cancer of the lung of so-called "alveolar" type] Presse Med 70;1265-8, 23 May 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, SORS C, CHAMBATTE C, BOUSQUET C, BATIME J: [Scleroderma and lung cancer of the so-called "alveolar" type. (Apropos of an anatomo-clinical cases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16;515-35, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RAPPOPORT MB: [A case of malignant adenomatosis of the lungs in a 6-year-old child] Grudn Khir 4;101-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

YOKOO H, SUCKOW EE: Peripheral lung cancers arising in scars. Cancer 14;1205-15, Nov-Dec 61

diagnosis

CHRISTENSEN E, PEDERSEN LM: [Alveolar cell carcinoma or bronchiolar carcinoma] Ugeskr Laeg 124;129-33, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

MELNIZKY F: [On the diagnosis of alveolar carcinosis (so-called malignant pulmonary adenomatosis)] Radiol Austria 12;55-70, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

CERMAK P, SPRINDRICH J: [Primary mucous-forming lung carcinoma] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55;1367-73, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HERMANN B, HEIM W: [Multiple bronchiolar carcinoma. Contribution to the problem of the pathogenesis of cicatrical cancer] Z Ges Inn Med 17;322-7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

SCHELL HW, CRESSY NL: Clinical studies with 5-fluorouracil in 47 patients. Amer J Med Sci 244;88-92, Jul 62

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

[Bronchial carcinoma] Med Welt 34:1788-90, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:955-65, Nov 60 (Por)

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer. III.] Rev Bras Med 17:1037-42, Dec 60 (Por)

FULLER D: Some unusual manifestations of bronchogenic carcinoma. S Afr Med J 36:113-5, 17 Feb 62

FELTEN R, KNIPPING HW, LIESE E: [On clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoma. I.] Med Klin 57:1357-62, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

HINSHAW HC: Bronchogenic carcinoma--a challenge to the medical profession. Arizona Med 19:102-4, May 62

KUTSCHERA W: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. IV. Internal medical problems] Med Klin 57:501-4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KUTSCHERA W: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the past decade. IV. Internal problems] Med Klin 57:501-4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

LUNDGAARD-HANSEN P: [On the early diagnosis and operability of bronchial carcinoma. A clinicostatistical study of 344 patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:991-6, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

MAASSEN W: [Bronchoscopic biopsy in healthy subjects in evaluation for surgery and diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Tuberkulosearzt 16:34-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

SALZER G: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. I. General viewpoints] Med Klin 57:426-8, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

VALERO A: [The problem of bronchogenic carcinoma] Harefuah 62:453-6, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

blood

BERNDT H: [On the blood protein picture in bronchial carcinoma and carcinoma of the stomach] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:209-14, 1961 (Ger)

BERNDT H, SCHWARZ H: [The blood protein picture of bronchial carcinoma and chronic pneumonia] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:206-8, 1961 (Ger)

LINDSEY DC, BARNES RN: Hyponatremia probably due to inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Southern Med J 55:337-40, Apr 62

MASSARO DJ, OWEN JA Jr: Persistent hypercalcemia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma and primary chief-cell hyperplasia of the parathyroids. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:727-34, May 62

NEDELKOFF B, CHRISTOPHERSON WM, HARTER JS: A study of abnormal cells in the peripheral circulation of patients with lung cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:319-24, Jul-Aug 62

NETTLESHIP A: Serum globulins and bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:696-700, Jul 62

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, IEPURE V, BERINDE L, DANCAU G, CSERNICK I: [Various data concerning the changes in blood constants in broncho-pulmonary cancer and their diagnostic value] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1281-5, Sep 61 (Rum)

RESTI M: [Proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the blood of patients with localized or metastasized pulmonary carcinoma] Riv Pat Clin 16:877-86, Dec 61 (It)

SAKURAI M, KLASSEN KP, SELBACH GJ: The presence of malignant cells in the blood of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:314-8, Jul-Aug 62

case reports

[Bronchogenic carcinoma of the right lung. 222d anatomo-clinical conference] Rev Bras Cir 42:345-53, Nov 61 (Por)

BERNDT H: [Bronchial carcinoma and peptic ulcer] Med Klin 57:1397-401, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GEBEL P, EPSTEIN HH, FULKN LL, SPARGER CF: Concomitant bronchogenic carcinoma and tuberculosis of the lung. Dis Chest 41:610-7, Jun 62

GASCARD E, PAYAN H, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and plicated pachydermia, symptomatic of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma] Marseille Med 99:620-7, 1962 (Fr)

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896-8, 17 Mar 62

ITO K, TERAO R, SUZUKI I, NAKAZIMA Y, NIIKAWA T: [A case of acute myelitis with ascending transverse paralysis] Sapporo Med J 19:410-6, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

LANGSTON HT, SHERRICK JC: Bilateral simultaneous bronchogenic carcinoma. Report of a case of surgical excision. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:742-51, Jun 62

MOSS RL: Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1501-9, Dec 61

MURRAY HN, MEADE JB: Bronchogenic carcinoma metastasizing to the vermiform appendix. Lancet 1:836-7, 21 Apr 62

RENARD J, VERDIER E, CHAMPEIX J, MATHE A, PETIT G: [Bronchial cancers and exposure to bichromate dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:240-3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

complications

BRACCO AN, BEVERAGGI E: [Penetration of bronchogenic cancer into the trunk of the inferior pulmonary vein] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:506-7, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

BODENSTAB H, QUARZ W: [Bronchial carcinoma following chronic advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:295-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BERNHARD WF, MALCOLM JA, WYLIE RH: The carcinomatous abscess. A clinical paradox. New Engl J Med 266:914-9, 3 May 62

BORUCHOW IB, SANDERS V, PABICO R, MINTZ DH: Peripheral neuropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:461-6, Oct 62

DILSEN N, YILMAZ S, ERGUN S: [A case of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:159-67, Mar 62 (Tur)

FRY L: Pseudohyperparathyroidism with carcinoma of bronchus. Brit Med J 5274:301-2, 3 Feb 62

GELFAND ML, TESLER MA: Subacute cor pulmonale. Report of four cases. Amer J Cardiol 10:38-45, Jul 62

HUDSON B, EVANS J: Adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:494-500, May 62

MAZZEI ES, DELMAR A: [A myasthenic neuromuscular syndrome related to bronchogenic carcinoma] Rev Clin Esp 82:257-60, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

SHIELDS TW: Direct chest wall invasion by bronchogenic carcinoma. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:89-93, Summer 62

THIRUVENGADAM KV, MADANAGOPAL N, SOLOMON V, SWAMIDASAN G: Spontaneous remission of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report. J Ass Physicians India 9:703-8, Sep 61

TURNER P, WILLIAMS R: Unexplained steatorrhoea in the syndrome of hyponatraemia and carcinoma of bronchus. Brit Med J 5274:287-90, 3 Feb 62

TRAMER C: [On a case of neoplastic invasion of the heart] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:63-76, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TEMPLETON JY 3d: Endvenectomy for the relief of obstruction of the superior vena cava. Amer J Surg 104:70-6, Jul 62

VILLAR T, MENANO H, VIEIRA J de M, LOURENCO AG: [Bronchial carcinoma with adrenal cortex hyperfunction of a special type] Gaz Med Port 14:453-67, May-Aug 61 (Por)

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 53:1003-5, Jun 62

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the eyelid. Amer J Ophthal 54:135-7, Jul 62

diagnosis

ALONSO P, PEREZ TAMAYO R: [The causes of error in the cytological diagnosis of bronchogenic cancer. Anatomical and cytological correlation] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:271-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

AN SH, KOPROWSKA I: Primary cytologic diagnosis of asbestosis associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report and review of literature. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:391-8, Jul-Aug 62

BARIETY M, LESOBRE R, OURY M: [Bronchial aspiration in the diagnosis of cancerous and noncancerous diseases of the bronchi and lungs. (Histological results)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:463-84, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BRIGGS JF: Diagnosis of brochogenic carcinoma. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2321-5, Dec 61

BOUCOT KR: The early detection of bronchogenic cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:305-7, 1960

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer] Rev Bras Med 17:882-9 contd, Oct 60 (Por)

CORBETTA L, ZIBORDI F: [Chronic bronchitis and neoplasms of the bronchial tree. The necessity of systematic bronchoscopic observation] Otorinolaringe Ital 30:467-86, Dec 61 (It)

CAPPELEN C Jr, EFSKIND L, POPPE E: [Diagnosis and prognosis of bronchial cancer] Nord Med 68:1015-6, 9 Aug 62 (Nor)

DANEMANN HA, COHEN DB, SNIDER GL: Syphilitic gumma of the lung. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:897-902, Dec 61

DANIELLO L, TIMOC I, MOISESCU V, PAPAHAGI C, MIHAIU V, CORNEA G: [Effectiveness of various methods of investigation in the early diagnosis of primary broncho-pulmonary cancer] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1135-44, Aug 61 (Rum)

EBERT H: [Puncture diagnosis in bronchial carcinoma] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:494-503, Jul 62 (Ger)

FORD DK, FIDLER HK, LOCK DR: Dysplastic lesions of the bronchial tree. Cancer 14:1226-34, Nov-Dec 61

FELTEN RW, KNIPPING HW, LIESE E: [On the clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoma. II.] Med Klin 57:1392-6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRIGORIAN AV, TSUMAN VG, VOL'-EPSHTEIN GL: [Differential diagnosis of chronic indurative pneumonia and bronchogenic pulmonary cancer] Grudn Khir 3:72-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GEISLER P, PARCHWITZ HK: [Importance of bronchoscopy and tomography for the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:459-76, Feb 62 (Ger)

GLUM H: [Is an improvement in the early diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma possible? A critical evaluation of 1688 cases from 1949-1959] Muench Med Wschr 104:835-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GAUBATZ E: [On the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma, pulmonary tuberculosis (tuberculoma) and chronic pneumonia] Hippokrates 33:659-67, Aug 62 (Ger)

HORANYI J, HORLAY B, MOLNAR J: [Differentiation of bronchial adenoma from bronchial adenosis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:28-37, Jan 62 (Ger)

HARE WS, BENNETT WR: "Negative" bronchoscopy: an indication for bronchography in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma. Med J Aust 49(1):842-4, 2 Jun 62

HECHT A: [What do bronchoscopy and bronchography contribute to the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma?] Hippokrates 33:667-70, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

ILIESCU OT, DROSU G, BRAND L, CRISTEA C: [Atypical aspects of bronchopulmonary and pleural cancer] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1293-300, Sep 61 (Rum)

JAMPLIS RW, MILLS W Jr, LILLINGTON GA: Combined scalene fat pad biopsy and bronchoscopy. Its value in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:27-31, Jul 62

KARTEN I, BARTFELD H: Bronchogenic carcinoma stimulating early rheumatoid arthritis. Metastases to the fingers. JAMA 179:162-4, 13 Jan 62

KONECNY M: [Some observations on early diagnosis of cancer of the bronchi] Cesk Rentgenol 15:370-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

MAEHRLEIN W: [On the topic: anamnesis and diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1393-6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOURIQUAND C, MOURIQUAND: [Bronchial cytology during cancers and angiomatosis] Poumon Coeur 18:103-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAVROMMATIS F: [On the cytodiagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:503-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

MONTORSI W: [Bronchopulmonary exfoliative cytology in the early diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Minerva Ginec 14:278-310, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MAVROMMATIS F: [The cytological detection of bronchial carcinoma in the initial stage of its development. Observation on 2 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1094-6, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

NAVARRET EE, GONCALVES BORREGA N, RESIO J, ALPERIN A: [Unusual initial symptoms of bronchopulmonary cancer] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:159-62, Apr 62 (Sp)

ORLANDI G, SPELTA O, TOSI C: [Endoscopic confirmation of bronchogenic neoplasms] Arch Ital Otol 72:367-71, May-Jun 61 (It)

RENARD J, PUVINEL B: [Aspiration biopsy of bronchial secretions in the diagnosis of bronchial cancers] Poumon Coeur 18:96-102, Jan 62 (Fr)

SPJUT HJ, ROPER CL, BUTCHER HR Jr: Pulmonary cancer and its prognosis. A study of the relationship of certain factors to survival of patients treated by pulmonary resection. Cancer 14:1251-8, Nov-Dec 61

SCHULZE W: [On the middle lobe and lingula syndrome (problems in diagnosis and differential diagnosis)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:64-74, Feb 62 (Ger)

SPERLING E: [Bilateral bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:488-97, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHACHTER A, MAXIMILIAN V, PAPAHAGI E, CIOCHINA-BANESCU C: [Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer. (Considerations on 162 cases)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:211-24, 1962 (Rum)

THIBAULT P: [Primary bronchopulmonary cancer] Presse Med 70:215-6, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

VOLLHABER HH: [Biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Hippokrates 33:671-3, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

WOLFSON RJ: The diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Ann Otol 70:677-88, Sep 61

WURNIG P: [Current limitations in the diagnosis of central bronchial carcinoma] Wien Klin Wschr 73:705-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

WURNIG P, OLBERT F: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. III. Preoperative confirmation of the diagnosis in early cases] Med Klin 57:460-6, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZAMAZAL FA: [Various disguises of bronchial carcinoma as seen by the ward physician at admission] Z Ges Inn Med 16:791-5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

etiology

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, GARFINKEL L: [Changes in the bronchial epithelium in relation to the tobacco habit and to carcinoma of the lung] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:245-57, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP: The role of carcinogens, especially those in cigarette smoke, in the production of precancerous lesions. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:297-304, 1960

BROCK HJ: Industry and carcinogenesis of the lung. Dis Chest 41:442-5, Apr 62

CHAMPEIX J, LAGUILLAUMIE B de, JACQUEMET L, MORY F, GEILLE A: [Bronchial cancer and exposure to fibrous asbestos dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:267-71, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

OTT G, KAULBACH W, TERSIDES G: [Tobacco tar derivatives and nicotine in their interrelations for bronchial carcinoma and heart diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:324-52, 1962 (Ger)

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107-12, 21 Jul 62

experimental

BEATTIE EJ Jr, STAUB EW, CORRELL N, HASS G: Bronchogenic carcinoma produced experimentally in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:615-22, Nov 61

SHABAD LM: Experimental cancer of the lung. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1305-32, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

CONDON VR, PHILLIPS EW: Bronchial adenoma in children. A review of the literature and report of three cases. Amer J Roentgen 88:543–54, Sep 62

metabolism

HYMES AC, DOE R: Adrenal steroid metabolism in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Surg Forum 12:168–70, 1961

SCHWARTZ E, FOGEL RL, CHOKAS WV, PANARIELLO VA: Unstable osmolar homeostasis with and without renal sodium wastage. Amer J Med 33:39–53, Jul 62

pathology

FILSAKOVA E, FOIT R, MACHARTOVA J, ZAHOR Z: Acrometastases of the bronchogenic carcinoma. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:193–200, 1962

GO KEAN GWAN: [On an unusual localization of metastases under the septum pellucidum] Zbl Neurochir 22:102–10, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGMAN MN, KALINKA VD: [Micrometastatic cancers in the spinal cord simulating Duchenne–Arone spinal amyotropia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1630–5, 1961 (Rus)

LAAS E: [Rhythmical structures in a brain metastasis of a bronchial cancer] Zbl Allg Path 103:30–3, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOTSCH H: [Morphological findings in catheter biopsy. A contribution to the early diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma] Muench Med Wschr 104:349–55, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

SUHR A: [2 large symptom-free brain metastases without cerebral pressure] Zbl Neurochir 22:111–6, 1961 (Ger)

SHERWIN RP, LAPORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Exophytic endobronchial carcinoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg

WILLIAMS MJ, SOMMERS SC: Endocrine and certain other changes in men with carcinoma of the lung. Cancer 15:109–17, Jan–Feb 62

ZARAFONETIS CJ, JOSEPH RR: Bronchogenic carcinoma with adrenal metastases and leukemoid reaction; probable noncontribution of leukocytosis to elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Amer J Med Sci 242:750–5, Dec 61

prevention & control

PINELES S: Methods of preventing bronchopulmonary cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):81–5, 1961

radiography

FIETZ H: [Case report contributions to the diagnosis of shadows in the right heart–diaphragmatic angle] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:81–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

FARRELL GE, ODEN PW: Pulmonary actinomycosis resembling bronchogenic carcinoma. W Virginia Med J 58:170, Jul 62

HAMMER B: [Contribution to roentgenological differential diagnosis: disintegrated tumor or lung abscess?] Radiol Austria 12:105–17, 1961 (Ger)

INGRAO F, GIUDICEANDREA P: [Bronchial carcinoma from schermographic observations] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:332–46, 1961 (It)

KITTREDGE RD, SHERMAN RS: Roentgen findings in terminal bronchiolar carcinoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:875–83, May 62

MOSETITSCH W: [Pneumomediastinography in bronchial cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:713–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

OLBERT P: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. II. Roentgenological diagnosis of suspicious cases] Med Klin 57:428–30, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANDERS DE, DELARUE NC, LAU G: Angiography as a means of determining resectability of primary lung cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:884–91, May 62

SKINNER DB, DREYFUSS JR, NARDI GL: Azygography in the evaluation of operability of pulmonary carcinoma. New Engl J Med 267:232–7, 2 Aug 62

WEIL J: [Cavitary form of primary bronchopulmonary cancers] Atlas Radiol Clin 151:1–4, 13 Jan 62, In: Presse Med 70(2) (Fr)

radiotherapy

ALEXANDER LL, CAUSING J, SCHWINGER HN, LI MC: Bronchogenic carcinoma. A comparative study of the palliative effects of radiation therapy, radiation therapy plus nitrogen mustard, and radiation therapy plus amethopterin and actinomycin D in combination. Amer J Roentgenol 87:375–84, Feb 62

EICHHORN HJ, GIBEL W, ADAMECZYK B, LUEDER M: [On the bacterial flora of the bronchial tree in bronchial carcinoma before and after deep cobalt 60 therapy] Strahlentherapie 116:275–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GAVALA S: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the radiological treatment of inoperable bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Minerva Med 53:1180–4, 18 Apr 62 (It)

IKTO I, ERDOS B: [Bone metastasis of a bronchial carcinoma healed after x-ray treatment] Magy Radiol 13:306–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

KUNSTADT E: [Some problems in radical radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:212–20, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

KUTTIG H, BECKER J, FRISCHBIER HJ: [Experiences and results of radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 118:326–40, Jul 62 (Ger)

NICKSON JJ: Role of radiation therapy in treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:315–8, 1960

PROPST A, KAHR E: [Morphological studies on radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 116:188–202, Oct 61 (Ger)

PAULSON DL, SHAW RR, KEE JL, MALLAMS JT, COLLIER RE: Combined preoperative irradiation and resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:281–94, Sep 62

VOUTILAINEN A, MAHONEN H, HEINONEN AO: Effects of radiation on the lungs and pulmonary bronchus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 36):1–19, 1962

statistics

BOYD DP, SOUDERS CR, SMEDAL MI, O'HOLLAREN JD, TRUMP JG: Surgery and supervoltage therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. JAMA 179:253–6, 27 Jan 62

BERNDT H: [Delay and prognosis in bronchial carcinoma] Krebsarzt 17:313–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

CHRISTIANSEN KH, SMITH DE: Bronchogenic carcinoma: a sixteen-year study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:267–75, Feb 62

CLAREBROUGH JK, BROWN CJ: A review of carcinoma of the bronchus in Victoria. Med J Aust 49(1):153–9, 3 Feb 62

CHAMPEIX J: [Occupational bronchopulmonary cancers] Arch Mal Prof 23:265–7, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

DAVIES DF, SEIDMAN H: The incidence and epidemiology of bronchogenic cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:291–6, 1960

FRENZEL H, SCHULZ CH: [On the incidence and etiology of bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 117:514–24, Apr 62 (Ger)

MERSHEIMER WL, EDERER F: End-results evaluation of cancer of the lung and the bronchus. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:319–22, 1960

PREOUR P, LAUMONNIER P, COUDRAY P, COURAUD L, BORDAS J: [Bronchial cancer. (Status of a hospital experiment)] J Med Bordeaux 139:693–709, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROUAN M, LEPROUX P: [The place of bronchial carcinoma in cancerology in black Africa] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:601–17, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

RUBINI C: [Bronchogenic carcinoma: general aspects and surgical treatment. Analysis of 240 cases] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:148–68, Dec 61 (Sp)

TABER RE, LAM CR, ROBLES J: Bronchogenic carcinoma: an analysis of 305 surgically treated patients. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:57–62, Mar 62

YOUNG GA, ELLIS FW, REINGOLD IM: 1,011 cases of bronchogenic carcinoma with results of treatment. Dis Chest 42:257–61, Sep 62

surgery

CHOWANETZ E: [Changes in clinical problems concerning bronchial carcinomas during the last decade. VI. Tasks of the anesthetist] Med Klin 57:887–9, 18 May 62 (Ger)

DENK W, KARRER K: Combined surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors. Cancer 14:1197–204, Nov–Dec 61

DENCK H: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial cancer in the past decade. VII. The treatment of surgical complications after lung resections] Med Klin 57:927–30 contd, 25 May 62 (Ger)

FLAVELL G: Conservatism in surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma. A review of 826 personal operations. Brit Med J 5274:284–7, 3 Feb 62

GLUM H: [Results of resection in bronchial carcinoma. Studies on the relation of the stage of the tumor and its histological grade of maturation] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:433–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

GROVES LK, McCORMACK LJ: Long-term survival with persistent carcinoma at the bronchial stump. Report of two cases. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:385–91, Sep 62

HANSEN JL, JENSEN HE, KJAER T: Resection of the left atrium of the heart during pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Late results in twenty-six cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:111–5, 1961

JENNY RH, BUCHBERGER R: [Results of surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:485–515, 1962 (Ger)

OVERHOLT RH: The surgical treatment of bronchogenic cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:309–14, 1960

PAULSON DL, SHAW RR, KEE JL, MALLAMS JT, COLLIER RE: Combined preoperative irradiation and resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:281–94, Sep 62

REID JM, STEVENSON JG, WELSH TM, BARCLAY RS: A survey of 372 patients operated on for lung cancer. Scot Med J 6:443–8, Oct 61

SHAW RR: New approaches to treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:231–8, Sep–Oct 61

SCHMIDT P: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. V. Respiratory physiological problems in the surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Med Klin 57:597–9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

TRINCAS M: [What can be expected from radical surgery of cancer of the lung?] Policlinico [Prat] 69:153–6, 29 Jan 62 (It)

WENZL M, MUHAR F: [Functional late results after pneumonectomies in bronchial carcinoma in old age] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:516–24, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

AYE MM, HLA MYINT M, SHWE ZAN U: Clinical trials with Tretamine (T.E.M.) in inoperable lung cancer. Burma Med J 9:74–6, Apr 61

BOHNDORF W: [On the therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Ther Gegenw 101:170–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

CAMP G der: [Corticosteroid therapy in bronchial carcinoma and other malignant tumors in the thorax] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2026–30, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOSLEY HF, MARANGOUDAKIS S, ROSS CA, MURPHY WT, HOLLAND JF: Combined radiation-chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma — pilot study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:467–71, Feb 62

JAMISON WL, FENTON ER, MARKS IL: Regression of carcinoma of the lung after chemotherapy and immune globulin. Med Ann DC 31:406–8, Jul 62

MORRIS JF, GOLDBERG LM: Chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma utilizing cardiac catheterization. Amer J Med Sci 242:527–33, Nov 61

MENDEZ FL Jr, MAURER ER, FRECKMAN H, FRY H: Clinical experiences with chemotherapy for carcinoma of the lung. Dis Chest 41:281–6, Mar 62

MORRIS JF: Use of cardiac catheterization in chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:537–42, Feb 62

ROSS CA, AMBRUS JL, SOKAL JE, VELASCO HA, STUTZMAN L, RAZIS DV: Clinical evaluation of AB–132 in the management of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:27–9, May 62

SPEAR PW, PATNO ME: A comparative study of the effectiveness of HN2 and cyclophosphamide in bronchogenic carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:413–5, Feb 62

TRIAL R, ROZE R: [Cobalt teletherapy of malignant bronchial tumors] J Radiol Electrol 42:462–9, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F: Systemic chemotherapy for lung cancer; clinical evaluation of 103 cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:312–5, Mar 62

WHITE FR: The effects of drugs on human bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:149–67, Oct 61

WIELAND C, WIELAND S: [Trials in endoxan therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2160–3, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

WOLF J, YESNER R, PATNO ME: Evaluation of nitrogen mustard in prolonging life of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:473–5, Feb 62

WURNIG P: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the past decade. VIII. Results of chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrence] Med Klin 57:973–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

urine

WALKER RL: Bence-Jones proteinuria in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Med J Aust 49(1):248–9, 17 Feb 62

CARCINOMA, COLLOID

case reports

SCHIMA E: [A malignant collision tumor of the stomach] Klin Med (Wien) 16:508–11, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILSON R: Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Amer J Surg 104:238–49, Aug 62

WOJTOWICZ M: [On Huerthle's acidophilic tumors] Endokr Pol 13:341–6, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

in pregnancy

HOLLEB AI, FARROW JH: The relation of carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy in 283 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:65–71, Jul 62

pathology

SEKI M, OKADA M, UCHIYAMA G: An autopsy case of polymorphocellular sarcoma of the esophagus, accompanied with gelatinous cancer of the stomach. Acta Path Jap 10 (Suppl):677–84, Nov 60

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

CHU JP, SHEU LY, CHONG CY, LEE YY: [Ductal carcinoma] Zhong Waike Z 10:38, 1962 (Ch)

case reports

BARE WW, McCLOSKEY JF: Paget's disease of the vulva. Report of a case with six-year survival. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:674–6, May 62

BELTRAME E, ROSSO C: [Plasma cell infiltrations and breast cancer] Pathologica 54:27–38, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CIPRUT S, ROBERTS TW, VOLK H: Paget's carcinoma of the male breast: a case report. Ann Surg 154:1001–4, Dec 61

CARCASSONNE F, TEMIME P, BONNEAU H: [A case of Paget's disease strictly localized in the nipple. Cytological and histological study] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:133–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM, FAUCHIER A: [Extramammary Paget's disease with eccrine participation in a 77-year-old man] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:571–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

DUCKLER L: Papillary carcinoma of the breast. Case report. Western J Surg 70:6, Mar–Apr 62

JOHNSON J, JACKSON TL, MILLER W: In situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. JAMA 181:1000-1, 15 Sep 62

PESCATORE S: [Paget's disease of the breast] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:483-90, 15 May 62 (It)

TOROK E: [A case of perianal Paget's disease] Bergyogy Vener Szemle 38:36-9, Feb 62 (Hun)

chemistry

HOLZNER JH: [Histochemical findings on the epithelium of the nipple] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:133-5, 1961 (Ger)

complications

SAGHATOESLAMI M, KHODARAHMI K, EPSTEIN BS: Calcified intrahepatic metastases from carcinoma of the breast. JAMA 181:1139-40, 29 Sep 62

diagnosis

KRAUS FT, NEUBECKER RD: The differential diagnosis of papillary tumors of the breast. Cancer 15:444-55, May-Jun 62

in pregnancy

HOLLEB AI, FARROW JH: The relation of carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy in 283 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:65-71, Jul 62

KLINE TS, LASH S: Nipple secretion in pregnancy. A cytologic and histologic study. Amer J Clin Path 37:526-32, Jun 62

pathology

ORR JW, PARISH DJ: The nature of the nipple changes in Paget's disease. J Path Bact 84:201-8, Jul 62

Pathology of Paget's disease. What's New 226:25, Oct-Nov 61

radiography

FRISCHBIER HJ, KAERCHER KH: [The value of roentgenograms in Paget's disease of the female breast] Med Klin 56:2076-8, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

BOYES DA, FIDLER HK, LOCK DR: Significance of in situ carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Brit Med J 5273:203-5, 27 Jan 62

BAUCHHENSS G, SCHUERMANN K: [Intracranial epidermoids. A contribution to their type diagnosis and operative treatment] Zbl Neurochir 22:129-61, 1962 (Ger)

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES ORTIZ F, GONZALEZ MERLO J, GIMENEZ TEBAR V: [Lymph-node metastases in different histological types of cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:153-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRANDAO AS, BRANDAO HJ: [Superficial carcinoma (stage O) of the uterine cervix. Concept and evolution] An Bras Ginec 53:61-8, Feb 62 (Por)

CHOUDHURY NC, BANERJEE D, HAZRA S: Malignant changes in procidentia; a report of six cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:427-9, 16 Apr 62

CONVERSE JM, SMITH DW: The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the nose. Ann Otol 71:551-7, Jun 62

CAMPOS J, SILVA A: [Evaluation of anatomopathological diagnostic procedures and of hysterectomy and conization as therapeutic methods in cancer in situ of the uterine cervix] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:126-36, Dec 61 (Sp)

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W: Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa and lower gingiva. Virginia Med Monthly 89:503-5, Sep 62

DAHLE T: [Carcinoma in situ in the cervix uteri] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:588-91, 1 May 62 (Nor)

DILWORTH EE, MAXWELL CE: Superficially invasive carcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:83-8, 1 Jul 62

DECKER DG, WARREN JW, CLAGETT OT, DAHLIN DC: Treatment of pulmonary tumors metastatic from pelvic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:192-7, 15 Jul 62

DUFOURMENTEL C, MOULY R, PREAUX J: [Cancers in old cicatrices of thermal burns. (Progressive malignant transformation of the cicatricial tissue studied from both clinical and histological viewpoints. Priority of the surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:567-70, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FINKE L: [Pre-invasive or intraepithelial portio cancer] Med Klin 56:2138-41, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FLETCHER GH, JESSE RH Jr: The contribution of supervoltage roentgentherapy to the integration of radiation and surgery in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas.

GRAGE TB, LOBER PH, SHAHON DB: Benign tumors of the major salivary glands. Surgery 50:625-33, Oct 61

HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT HP: [Carcinoma in situ?] Ned T Verlosk 61:260-1, Sep 61 (Dut)

HAMPERL H: [Intraepithelial pavement-cell epithelioma and microepithelioma. Attempted classification of "cancer in situ" of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:633-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HAAS E: [Clinical aspects and therapy of carcinoma of the facial skin] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:260-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

HADIDA ME, SAYAG J, SAYAG MJ: [Spinocellular epitheliomas on sebaceous tumors] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:33-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KNY W: [Epithelial tumors of the kidney pelvis. (Clinical aspects, pathology, prognosis)] Z Urol 54:663-70, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOSTIC P: [Carcinoma in situ. Diagnosis and treatment] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:304-10, 1961 (Fr)

LE ROUX BT: An analysis of 700 cases of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, the oesophagus, and the proximal stomach. Thorax 16:226-55, Sep 61

LEDERMAN M: Carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Results of radiotherapy. J Laryng 76:317-34, May 62

MORTON DG: Intra-epithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Postgrad Med 30:453-8, Nov 61

MENDOZA S: [Tumor of the urachus. Clinical case] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:151-6, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

MLADENOVIC D, KOSTIC P, LEPOSAVITCH M: [The forms of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in women operated on at the Hopital de Gynecologie et d'Obstetrique de Belgrade] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:604-5, 1961 (Fr)

MERKER PC, BOWIE M, ANIDO P: The newborn Swiss mouse as a host for a human epidermoid carcinoma (H.Ep. 3). Transplantation and chemotherapy data. Cancer Res 22:352-60, Apr 62

MARASCALCO FT: Management of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:249-57, Jun 62

McCABE BF, BOLES R: Epithelial malignancies of the parotid gland. Ann Otol 71:448-54, Jun 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Carcinoma of the extrophic bladder] Riv Pat Clin 17:221-38, May 62 (It)

PINKUS H: Biologic aspects of epidermal carcinoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:609-17, 1960

VEIRS ER, ECKLEY R: Malignant lesions of the external eye and of the eyelids: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Surg 28:647-50, Sep 62

blood

NITTI G, PETTINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VI. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant epithelial neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:657-9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

case reports

ARRIGHI F, DUPERRAT B: [A "pathological museum". Authentic Mibelli porokeratoses and scleroderma associated with a vast Bowen epithelioma, a cylindromatous basocellular epithelioma, etc., in a diabetic with a syringomyelic form of neurosyphilis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:249-51, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V: [Considerations on a case of carcinoma of the uterus and ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:436-50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ANGERVALL L, TORNQUIST R: Bowen's disease of the cornea and conjunctiva. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:808-16, 1961

ALBERTAZZI F: [Epitheliomatous degeneration of epidermal cysts] Minerva Derm 36:457-60, Dec 61 (It)

AMORETTI AR, VIGNALE RA: [Spontaneous regression of a cancer of the skin] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:227-31, 1961 (Sp)

ATKINS JH: Squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:445-8, Sep 62

BAUER S: Carcinoma arising in a congenital lung cyst. Report of a case. Dis Chest 40:552-5, Nov 61

BOUKALIK WF, SALWAN FA: Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus: case report. Ann Surg 156:157-60, Jul 62

BONNET J, CALAS E, FLORENS A, TASSO F: [Reticulated erythroderma. Malignant transformation. Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:131-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CONOLE FD: Wide excision and primary closure in pilonidal disease. Report of a case complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Dis Colon Rectum 4:435-8, Nov-Dec 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 14-1962. New Engl J Med 266:458-65, 1 Mar 62

CANDELA F: [On extra-mucosal carcinoma of the Herrmann glands of the anorectal segment] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:187-94, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CUTRONE P, BASSI R, MUNDO A: [The malignant cutaneous tumors treated in the dermatological department of the Ospedale di Venezia from 1954 to 1961 and report on an epithelial and mesenchymatous mixed tumor] G Veneto Sci Med 16:427-44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COHNEY BC: Squamous-cell carcinoma and cutaneous horn in a burn scar. Case report. Brit J Plast Surg 15:216-8, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 56-1962. New Eng J Med 267:412-6, 23 Aug 62

DUCKWORTH R: Verrucous carcinoma presenting as mandibular osteomyelitis. Brit J Surg 49:332-7, Nov 61

DUCASSOU J, MARILL R, NEIDHARDT H: [Primary tumors of the ureter. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 2:49-57, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, IDATTE JM: [Cancer ation of megaesophagus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:729-36, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, MAUNOURY: [Subacute epitheliosarcoma developing on the cicatrix of a recent wound of the lip] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:13-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FOGH-ANDERSEN P: Reconstruction after cancer in an antethoracic skin tube oesophagus. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:298-302, 1961

FRABLE WJ, WHEELOCK MC: Carcinoma of the trachea clinically unrecognized in 2 cases. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:174-7, Aug 62

GRIMAUD R, LAMY P, BRIQUEL P: [Presentation of 6 cases of tumors of the trachea] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:163-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

HUTTON CF: Hypopharyngeal carcinoma developing in Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Brit J Radiol 35:143-4, Feb 62

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896-8, 17 Mar 62

HURIEZ C, DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, DESMONS F, AGACHE P: [Cutaneous metastases in 2 cases of latent cancer of the pancreas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:667-74, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

IMURA H: [A case of cornu cutaneum with malignancy] Sapporo Med J 20:174-7, Aug 61 (Jap)

JOHNSTON GC, PITTS HH Sr: Squamous cell carcinoma of the pyloric end of the stomach. Canad Med Ass J 86:376-7, 24 Feb 62

KERN AB: Carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Rhode Island Med J 44:576-7, Oct 61

LEXOW P, NYQUIST B: Keratitis in mycosis fungoides with squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:3-6, 1962

LE BOURTHE F: [Development of a malignant tumor at the level of the residual bladder after intestinal ureterostomy for an enormous vesicovaginal fistula] Bordeaux Chir 2:76-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

LANGSTON HT, SHERRICK JC: Bilateral simultaneous bronchogenic carcinoma; report of a case of surgical excision. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:742-51, Jun 62

MACLEAN MD, MURRAY FH, BACON HE: Hepatic metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: review of literature and case report. Dis Colon Rectum 5:51-5, Jan-Feb 62

MAKINO R, OGAWA T, MIYOSHI M, DANZUKA T, OJIMA S: [On a case of alveolar cell epidermoid carcinoma] Iryo 15:897-9, Jun 61 (Jap)

MALARET GE, CINTRON-RIVERA AA, LOPEZ JE: Metastatic epidermoid carcinoma to the heart: case report. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:1-9, Jan 62

MARIOTTI M: [Cutaneous spinous cell carcinoma secondary to cicatricial dermatosis caused by chronic osteomyelitis] Chir Organi Mov 51:39-58, Mar 62 (It)

MESTDAGH C, HENRY, EMOND M: [Spinocellular epithelioma with a clinical type of actinomycosis] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:328-30, Dec 61 (Fr)

MORAN JP, ROBINSON HJ: Primary carcinoma in situ of the vagina. Report of 2 cases. Obstet Gynec 20:405-9, Sep 62

NEUWIRTH RS, JANOVSKI NA, TOVELL HM: Collision tumors of the cervix. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:65-76, Summer 62

ABOUL-NASR AL: Malignant tumours of the female external genital organs. J Egypt Med Ass 44:809-19, 1961

OHARA H, AKATUKA S, OKAMOTO K, NIIMI K: [An orbital carcinoma originating in the pharyngeal hypophysis appearing after a frontal sinus operation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:909-13, Aug 61 (Jap)

ORLANDI G: [On a case of late latero-cervical lymph-node metastasis of a tumor of the epipharynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:919-28, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

OKABE K: [A case of secondary muco-epidermoid carcinoma at submaxillary gland] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:220-3, Feb 62 (Jap)

OLIVIER RM: Trotter's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:527-30, May 62

PERONI L: [Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:530-45, May 61 (It)

RYAN GM Jr: Carcinoma in situ of the Fallopian tube. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:198, 15 Jul 62

ROWE NH, WILSON AE: Carcinoma in situ in a patient with a history of malignancy: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:442-4, Sep 62

SCHNAPP AC, BLAKE WJ: Spontaneous cure of epidermoid carcinoma with widespread metastases. Wisconsin Med J 60:633-6, Dec 61

SLUSKY E: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg 15:121-3, Jan 62

STEWART WM, LAUMONIER R, NASSIF N: [Intra-epidermal epithelioma and excreto-sudoral dystrophy] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:415-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SCALES KJ, HARTMANN WL: Problems in carcinoma in situ of the vagina following primary treatment of cervical neoplasia. Western J Surg 70:45-7, Jan-Feb 62

SUCKOW EE, YOKOO H, BROCK DR: Intraepithelial carcinoma concomitant with esophageal carcinoma. Cancer 15:733-40, Jul-Aug 62

SCHLAEPPI P: [Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:225-32, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH JF: Transitional-cell carcinoma and lympho-epithelioma. Review of eighteen cases. Oral Surg 15:965-9, Aug 62

SHAPIRO L, BOYARSKY S, ROBERTS TW: Carcinoma developing in Queyrat's erythroplasia. New York J Med 62:2999-3001, 15 Sep 62

TOMARI VA, CHARLET R, GUIGUE G: [Secondary cutaneous epithelimas] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:90-4, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

VISETTI M, ALBERTAZZI F: [Unusual finding of metastasis in a patient with basocellular epithelioma] Minerva Derm 36:272-6, Aug 61 (It)

WILKIE TF, ELLIS H, VICKERS HR: Malignant erythroplasia of Queyrat. (Bowen's disease of the mucous membrane). Brit J Plast Surg 14:205-10, Oct 61

WILKEY JL, BARSON LJ, TURBOW B: Simultaneous occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of cervix and transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:355-7, Winter 61

chemistry

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Patterns of alkaline phosphatase activity in the nuclei of normal and malignant cells during the phases of growth and differentiation. Brit J Cancer 16:141-4, Mar 62

GOTHE S: [Problems of histochemistry in dystrophic or cancerous lesions of the pavement epithelium of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:631-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

BERNHARD WF, MALCOLM JA, WYLIE RH: The carcinomatous abscess. A clinical paradox. New Engl J Med 266:914-9, 3 May 62

DINER WC: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Relief of symptoms by vagotomy in a patient with pulmonary metastases from a lympho-epithelioma of the nasopharynx. JAMA 181:555-7, 11 Aug 62

FEKETE T: [Cranial nerve symptoms during the growth of lymphoepithelioma in the cranial base] Orv Hetil 103:40-2, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

GRACIANSKY P de: [Spinocellular cutaneous epithelioma and erythroderma of a mycotic type] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:345-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

LESCA S, STUCCHI G: [Association of lymphoepithelioma with Kaposi's disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:53-7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SALERNO LJ: Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-theca cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:731-8, 15 Sep 62

diagnosis

BRET JA, COUPEZ F, KOSS LG: Probable percentage of regression of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:195-8, Mar-Apr 62

BOCCUZZI V: [Carcino-myxosarcoma of the larynx?] Boll Mal Orecch 80:51-62, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BAMFORTH J, CARDELL BS: The laboratory diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:379-88, Jun 62

CAMPOS J: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix as the primary cytological diagnosis. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:155-7, Mar-Apr 62

DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological investigations in the early diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:414-6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GERLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:432-4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GUSBERG SB, TAYLOR HC Jr, REAGAN JW, ROSS RA: Symposium: pre-invasive lesions of the cervix. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:117-27, Fall 62

HINGLAIS-GUILLAUD N, MORICARD R, BERNHARD W: [Ultrastructure of invasive pavement-cell cancers of the uterine cervix in women] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:283-316, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

HILDERMAN WC, GORDON JS, LARGE HL Jr, CARROLL CF Jr: Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion with carcinomatous component apparently arising in parotid gland. A malignant counterpart of benign lymphoepithelial lesion? Cancer 15:606-10, May-Jun 62

HOPMAN BC: Interrelationship of aldehyde reactions and the Einerson staining method in intraepithelial and invasive squamous carcinoma of the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:89-93, 1 Jul 62

JENNY JW, WACEK A: The cytological picture versus the histological grade of differentiation of the carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:208-10, Mar-Apr 62

KERN G: Colposcopic findings in carcinoma in situ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1409-14, Dec 61

KERN G, SCHUEMMELFEDER N, KERN-BONTKE E: [Acridine orange-chromium fluoride staining in cytodiagnosis of carcinomata in situ and cervical carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 196:394-404, 1961 (Ger)

KOSS LG: Latent period of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:191-5, Mar-Apr 62

KAMINETZKY HA, SWERDLOW M: Carcinoma in situ--factors in its diagnosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:721-3, Jun 62

KERN G: [Cytological data on types of epithelium in the cervix uteri] Arch Gynaek 197:314-50, 1962 (Ger)

LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Cytology of suspected dysplasias and epitheliomas in situ of the uterine cervix] Algerie Med 66:307-23, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Dysplasias of the intermediate stratum of the exocervical uterine epithelium] Algerie Med 66:289-305, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAJEWSKI A, PLATEN A: [Colposcopic findings in carcinoma in situ and micro-carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Reply to the work "Colposcopic findings and localization of carcinoma in situ" by G. Kern and H. P. Boetzelen] Arch Gynaek 196:629-36, 1962 (Ger)

MORICARD R, CARTIER R, MORICARD F: [Differential criteria in non-cancerous dystrophic lesions, intra-epithelial epitheliomas and beginning invasive lesions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:310-1, 1961 (Fr)

MULLER JH: [Atypical adenomatous hyperplasias of the endometrium, (Cancer "in situ", Stage O of cancer of the uterine body)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:1-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

OKAGAKI T, LERCH V, YOUNGE PA, McKAY DG, KEVORKIAN AY: Diagnosis of anaplasia and carcinoma in situ by differential cell counts. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:343-7, Jul-Aug 62

OKAGAKI T, AUSTIN JH, YOUNGE PA: Colpomicroscopy of anaplasia (dysplasia) and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:403-4, Sep-Oct 62

PANELLA I, BELFIORE F, PAPPALARDO M, COCUZZA C: [Cytology, colposcopy and colpomicroscopy in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Data from the Clinica Ostetrico-Ginecologica of the University of Catania] Minerva Ginec 14:380-1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SOKOLOVSKII RM, DERAZHNE AB, MALYSHEVA ZI: The morphological diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1129-44, 1961

TRUFFERT P: [Diagnosis of solitary cervical adenopathies] Mem Acad Chir 87:838-9, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

TORTORA M: [Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:276-8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

THOMISON JB, TOSH RH: Evaluation of punch biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:98-100, 1 Jul 62

TRUMBULL ML: A role for frozen sections in carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:108-12, Jul 62

WALTER WL: Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia of the conjunctiva. A lesion simulating squamous-cell carcinoma. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:999-1003, Jun 62

YULE R: A false negative cervical smear and its histological explanation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:486-7, Jun 62

etiology

ARRIGHI F: [Etiological importance of bucco-labial focal sepsis in 28 cases of spinocellular epithelioma of the lower lip] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:716-7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BYRD BF Jr, MUNOZ AJ, FERGUSON H: Carcinoma of the skin following acute and chronic trauma. Southern Med J 54:1262-7, Nov 61

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM, PREAUX J: [Spinous cell epithelioma on a Pinkus fibroepithelial tumor. Report of a case (slides)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:882-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HARTNETT TD, ROBICHON JG: Epidermoid carcinoma arising within the bone in chronic osteomyelitis: report of a case. Canad J Surg 5:319-23, Jul 62

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, [Spinocellular intradermal epithelioma secondary to a burn by a mazout jet] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:37-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KAY LW, KRAMER IR: Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a dental cyst. Oral Surg 15:970-9, Aug 62

MICHALOWSKI R: [Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus, a pre-cancerous state] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:326-40, 1962 (Fr)

SIMECKOVA M, LONSER E, NICHOLS EE, RUBINSTEIN IN: Chronic trichomoniasis and cervical cancer. Obstet Gynec 20:410-2, Sep 62

TAKAI S, KODAMA N, IGAWA K, SASAKI T, JINNOHARA Y: [Studies on urogenital tumor. 10. Squamous cell carcinoma associated with leucoplakia of the urinary bladder] Sapporo Med J 20:315-23, Nov 61 (Jap)

WEST TL: Epidermoid carcinoma of the gingiva following long-standing leukoplakia. Oral Surg 15:701-10, Jun 62

experimental

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 1. Changes in the bronchial epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:403-26, Dec 61 (Ger)

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 2. The role of the alveolar epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:427-44, Dec 61 (Ger)

HULSE EV: Tumours of the skin and other delayed effects of external beta irradiation of mice using 90Sr and 32P. Brit J Cancer 16:72-86, Mar 62

HOWELL JS: Skin tumours in the rat produced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 16:101-9, Mar 62

KELLEY GG, WHEELER GP, MONTGOMERY JA: The effects of a series of 9-alkylpurines on the growth of sensitive and 6-MP-resistant H.Ep. 2 cells. Cancer Res 22:329-33, Apr 62

LACASSAGNE A, BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Unequal effectiveness of 4-nitroquinoleine-N-oxide in the production of epitheliomas of the skin in 2 different strains of mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:444-6, 1961 (Fr)

MERKER PC, ANIDO P, SARINO J, WOOLLEY GW: A study of human epidermoid carcinoma (H.Ep. No. 3) growing in conditioned Swiss mice. III. Chemotherapy with selected chemicals and observations on diet, food intake and drug toxicities. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:9-24, Jan 62

MERKER PC, BOWIE M, ANIDO P: Effect of mithramycin and other antibiotics on a human epidermoid carcinoma growing in newborn Swiss mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:148-58

MERKER PC, HURLEY J: A study of human epidermoid carcinoma (H.Ep. No. 3) growing in cortisone-conditioned Swiss mice. IV. X-ray diagnostic procedures. Cancer Res 22:646-50, Jun 62

RICCI C, LARDIS P: [Observations on the in vivo action of Bjorklund's human anticarcinoma polyvalent antiserum on the growth of Hep 3 human epidermoid carcinoma heterotransplanted into conditioned rats] Cancro 15:113-30, 1962 (It)

RICCI C, LARDIS MP: [The influence of thyroid hormones on the growth of the Hep 3 human epidermoid carcinoma heterotransplanted into conditioned rats] Cancro 15:101-6, 1962 (It)

SHABAD LM: Experimental cancer of the lung. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1305-32, Jun 62

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively. Brit J Cancer 16:92-100, Mar 62

WAHI PN, KEHAR U, MALI S, MISRA GD: Histopathogenesis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Bull WHO 26:661-74, 1962

genetics

SPRIGGS AI, BODDINGTON MM, CLARKE CM: Carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix uteri. Some cytogenetic observations. Lancet 1:1383-4, 30 Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Carcinoma of the superior maxilla in a small child] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:860-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

HULLAY J, OSZLANSZKY O, HALASZ P: Intramedullar epidermoid successfully operated upon. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:410-4, 1962

PERRETT L: Skin malignancy in minors. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:37-41, Jun 62

SMITH JF, KIM Y: Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland in a 20-month-old child. Oral Surg 15:1113-5, Sep 62

in old age

JABLONSKA S, CHORZELSKI T: Dyskeratoma and epithelioma (carcinoma) dyskeratoticum segregans. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:24-37, Jul 61

in pregnancy

Carcinoma in situ in pregnancy. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1078-9, Nov 61

DE BRUX J: [Regressions of supposed carcinoma "in situ" during pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:252-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

OSBAND R, JONES WN: Carcinoma in situ in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:599-606, 1 Mar 62

pathology

AUERSPERG N, HAWRYLUK AP: Chromosome observations on three epithelial-cell cultures derived from carcinomas of the human cervix. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:605-27, Mar 62

CANDIANI GB, REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Anatomoclinical observations on the operative material from 20 pelvic exenterations for diffuse cervical carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:359-418, May 62 (It)

DELARUE J: [Definitons and frequencies of cancer of the cervix. Comparative pathological anatomy of intraepithelial pavement-cell epitheliomas] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:581-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FIDLER HK, BOYES DA, HILLEMANNS HG, KOSS LG: Probable percenhuge of invasive carcinoma passing through the stage of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:188-91, Mar-Apr 62

FLUHMANN CF: Involvement of clefts and tunnels in carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1410-21, 1 Jun 62

FARROW R, CURETON RJ: Carcinomatous invasion of bone in osteomyelitis. Report of a case with pulmonary metastasis. Brit J Surg 50:107-9, Jul 62

FURTADO TA, BATISTA G: [Carcinomatous degeneration of an old yaws ulcer] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:198-201, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRUHLING L, PHILIPPE E, RENAUD R: [Intra-epithelial pavement epitheliomas of cervix uteri. I. Morphology, topography and anstomo-clinical forms] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:187-225, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

GILLESPIE FD: Squamous cell epithelioma of the cornea and limbus. Southern Med J 55:586-7, Jun 62

GOSH TE, GOL'BERT ZV: [Morphological characteristics of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 8(8):35-41, 1962 (Rus)

HILLEMANNS HG, LIMBURG H: Cervical carcinoma in situ as compared with carcinoma in situ of other sites. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:201-6, Mar-Apr 62

HUHN FO: ["Glandular inclusions" in the pelvic lymph nodes and endometriosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:335-46, Apr 62 (Ger)

JOPPE I: [Changes in the lymph glands in pavement cell carcinoma similar to those in Besnier-Boeck's disease] Ned T Geneesk 106:429-31, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

JANISCH H, LANIK C: [On the didactic value of colposcopic group classification] Munch Med Wschr 104:933-5, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KANISAWA M, HOMMA Y, SUZUKI K, KAYAMA T: An autopsy case of squamous cell carcinoma derived from reconstructed esophagus. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):843-9, Nov 59

KUNICKI A, KALUZA J: Clinical and pathological description of ten cases of epidermoids. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:92-8, Jul 62

LASH H, ERICH JB, DOCKERTY MB: Pathologic study of 217 cases of epithelioma of the tongue. Amer J Surg 102:620-6, Nov 61

LANDERS JW, DANIELSKI JJ: Malignant intracranial epidermoid cyst. Report of a case with leptomeningeal spread. Arch Path (Chic) 70:419-23, Oct 60

LEVKOVA NA, SKUBA ND: [On the problem of lymphoepithelioma--Schminke's disease] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:40-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LANE N, OLLSWANG AH, OPPENHEIM A: Is squamous metaplasia a precursor of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri? A comparative study of Jewish and non-Jewish women. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:177-9, Mar-Apr 62

MORICARD R: [Pathological anatomy of intraepithelial pavement-cell epitheliomas of the uterine cervix. On the choice of problems and discussions] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:573-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MORICARD R: [Dystrophies (non-cancerous lesions of the cervical pavement epithelium). Pathological anatomy of the dystrophic states of the cervical pavement epithelium. Non-cancerous cervical lesions] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:609-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MURTULA G: [Karyological acquisitions in the field of oncogenesis of dermatological interest] Minerva Ginec 14:428-30, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MONTEIRO A: [Squamous cell carcinogenesis in the cervix uteri. Histological and histochemical studies of 1155 cervices] An Brasil Ginec 53:303-14, Jun 62 (Por)

NICOLAU SG, BALUS L: Considerations on Bowen's disease and its fundamental histopathological particularities. Its relationship with Queyrat's erythroplasia. Rumanian Med Rev 3:89, 1961

ORLANDI G: [On the presence and significance of mast cells in laryngeal epitheliomas] Arch Ital Otol 72:397-405, May-Jun 61 (It)

PUENTE DUANY N: [Hyperplasia and cancerization of the sudoriparous excretory ducts in 2 cases of spinous cell carcinoma of the skin] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:73-84, Jun 60 (Sp)

PAPADIA S: Mucinous patterns in epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:337-48, 1962

RICHARDSON HL: The anatomical distribution of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:207-8, Mar-Apr 62

WIENER MF, POLAYES SH, YIDI R: Squamous carcinoma with schistosomiasis of the colon. Amer J Gastroent 37:48-54, Jan 62

WORINGER F, RISOLD JC: [Relation between intra-epidermal epithelioma and seborrheic verruca] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:933-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WARD PH, OSHIRO H: Laryngeal granular-cell myoblastoma. Appearance with pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:239-44, Sep 62

YOSHINO S: [Electron microscopic observation on human cancer cells. 3. 1. An electron microscopic study on squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:71-82, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZINSER HK: Tissue culture and carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:159-60, Mar-Apr 62

radiography

CALENOFF L: Pedunculated epidermoid carcinoma of the midesophagus. Amer J Roentgen 88:733-5, Oct 62

radiotherapy

CARDIS R, FLETCHER GH, LUCCI JA Jr: [The treatment of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and the puerperium] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:1-12, 1962 (Fr)

FLETCHER GH, STOVALL M: A study of the explicit distribution of radiation in interstitial implantations. II. Correlation with clinical results in squamous-cell carcinomas of the anterior two-thirds of tongue and floor of mouth. Radiology 78:766-82, May 62

Cancer 15:566-77, May-Jun 62

JORDAN MJ, KOSS LG, BADER GM, DAY E, SCHUELLER E: Advantages and disadvantages of irradiative management of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:171-2, Mar-Apr 62

LOVERA G: [Early results of the treatment of cutaneous epitheliomas with plastic preparations of radiocobalt (Plastobalt)] Minerva Derm 37:31-5, Jan 62 (It)

LAUERMA S, SIIRALA U: A statistical study of the prognosis of carcinoma laryngis treated primarily with radiation. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:146-50, 1962

MARTONE M, DI GREGORIO E: [Considerations on the results obtained with physical therapy (radium-roentgen) in epithelial tumors of the palatine tonsil] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:891-910, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PARKER RG, WILDERMUTH O: Radiation therapy of lesions overlying cartilage. I. Carcinoma of the pinna. Cancer 15:57-65, Jan-Feb 62

SCOLARI BG, NANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [Radioresistant epitheliomas and recurrences: radiological therapy with a radiosensitizer (sodium cyclohexylsuccinate)] Rass Derm Sif 14:295-303, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SMITH J: Carcinoma of the rectum following irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:701-2, Aug 62

statistics

BOYD DP, SOUDERS CR, SMEDAL MI, O'HOLLAREN JD, TRUMP JG: Surgery and supervoltage therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. JAMA 179:253-6, 27 Jan 62

BLACKBERBY JN, HAMILTON JE: Carcinoma of the lip. Surgery 51:597-600, May 62

CAMPOS J, VON HAAM E, MILLER EM, HOPMAN BC, SULLIVAN JJ: Incidence of carcinoma in situ with special reference to age, pregnancy, parity, race and hormonal condition. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:179-87, Mar-Apr 62

DENOIX PF: [Document concerning the frequency of an invasive cancer of the cervix and of the aspect of the so-called "epithelioma in situ"] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:588-92, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FIGUEROA CASAS P, NAVARINI H: [Epidemiology of cancer of the cervix in Rosario. Possible existence of 1468 cancers in situ] Dia Med 34:547-52, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

FERLEI JA: Carcinoma in situ of cervix; 10-year review. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:132-4, 1962

GUSBERG SB, MARSHALL D: Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix: a clinical reappraisal. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:713-20, Jun 62

HOYE RC, HERROLD KM, SMITH RR, THOMAS LB: A clinicopathological study of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Cancer 15:741-9, Jul-Aug 62

RICHARDS JC, BEAHRS OH, WOOLNER LB: Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus, anal canal, and rectum in 109 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:474-82, Apr 62

SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, PAOLI JM, DESGEORGE Y: [The cervical lumph node hazard of epidermoid carcinomas of the buccal mucosa] Presse Med 69:2549-51, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

WIERSEMA JP, BARROW RS: [Pavement cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri in the Surinam population] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1580-2, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

surgery

BAUER WC, EDWARDS DL, McGAVRAN MH: A critical analysis of laryngectomy in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Cancer 15:263-70, Mar-Apr 62

BROWN CB: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg 15:513-7, May 62

BERTRAND P: [Surgery of the cervix, excluding invasive cancer and including especially gaping cervix, intra-epithelial epithelioma and prolapses] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:271-7, 1961 (Fr)

BEAHRS OH, BARBER KW Jr: The value of radical dissection of structures of the neck in the management of carcinoma of the lip, mouth, and larynx. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:49-56, Jul 62

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156:129-37, Jul 62

DONALDSON RC: Surgical treatment of cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Amer Surg 28:270-4, May 62

GOUGH HM: Treatment of intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix. Canad Med Ass J 86:974-6, 26 May 62

HILLEMANNS HG, KOTTMEIER HL: Do surgical procedures on cervices with carcinoma in situ increase the incidence of postoperative invasions? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:199-200, Mar-Apr 62

HILLEMANNS HG: Management of recurrent carcinoma in situ after cone biopsy. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:172-3, Mar-Apr 62

LIMA V de A: [Bilateral radical dissection of the neck] Med Cir Farm 298:117-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

LE ROUX BT: The influence of resection on the natural history of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, esophagus, and proximal stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:162-70, Aug 62

LUCCHESE A: [Vital lymphatic staining of the pelvic lymph-node before panhysterectomy according to the Wertheim-Meigs method for epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:713-7, Nov 61 (It)

NAVRATIL E: [Contribution to the treatment problem of pre-clinical invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the portio] Wien Med Wschr 112:536-9, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

PHILIPPE E, RENAUD R: [Indications for therapeutic conization and for total hysterectomy in presence of an epithelioma of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:63-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ROYSTER HP, LEHR HB, RAVENTOS A, DEMUTH WE: Management of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Ann Surg 154:563-72, Oct 61

SHERWIN RP, ZOVICKIAN A: Squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity and throat. Its clinicopathologic correlation. Amer J Surg 102:823-9, Dec 61

SILVA G da: [Reparative plastic surgery in multiple epitheliomas of the face] Rev Bras Cir 42:283-7, Nov 61 (Por)

SHREERAM V, SHAMBAUGH P: Multiple carcinoma of the anogenital tract. J Int Coll Surg 37:581-4, Jun 62

SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, PAOLI JM: [Evisceration of the neck for cancer of the lips. Their results] Presse Med 70:571-2, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

SONDAG DR, THOMPSON JD, BIRCH HW: Endometriosis occurring in a postoperative radical vulvectomy scar. J Med Ass Georgia 51:430-2, Sep 62

TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Survival following treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth: anatomic considerations. Western J Surg 70:58-60, Mar-Apr 62

THOYER-ROZAT J: [Apropos of 11 epitheliomas in situ] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:287-9, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

ARTIGAS GV, BRANDAO H, MENON R, SOUZA ZA de: [Treatment of tumors of the middle 3d and upper 3d of the thoracic esophagus] Rev Bras Cir 42:140-6, Sep 61 (Por)

ANTOINE T, BOYES DA, FIDLER HK, SCHUELLER E: May one treat the "early invasive carcinoma (micro-carcinoma)" less radically than the more extensive invasive carcinoma? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:173-6, Mar-Apr 62

BICKENBACH W, SOOST HJ, BOYES DA, FIDLER HK, JORDAN MJ, BADER GM, DAY E, KOSS L, SCHUELLER E: Advantages and disadvantages of conservative management of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:168-70, Mar-Apr 62

CONDIT PT, SHNIDER BI, OWENS AH Jr: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. VII. The effects of large doses of amethopterin in patients with cancer. Cancer Res 22:706-12, Jul 62

FRANK W, TORNYOS K: The effectiveness of 2-amino-6-[(1-methyl-4-nitro-5-imidazolyl)thio]purine (B.W. 57-323) in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx and larynx. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:113-5, Jul 62

HILLEMANNS HG, WAGNER D: [Local cytostatic treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. (Report on 6 further observations)] Strahlentherapie 117:417-31, Mar 62 (Ger)

HUSEBY RA, DOWNING V: The use of methotrexate orally in treatment of squamous cancers of the head and neck Cancer Chemother Rep 16:511-4, Feb 62

JESSE RH, MACCOMB WS: Squamous carcinoma of the tongue. The importance of staging. Amer J Surg 103:352-7, Mar 62

MEADE RH: Inoperable carcinoma of the upper esophagus. Twelve-year cure following roentgen ray, teropterin, and nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:410-2, Mar 62

RICHARDSON GS, ULFELDER H: Technical considerations in the treatment of pelvic cancer by continuous intra-arterial infusion. Surg Forum 12:430-2, 1961

SULLIVAN RD, McPEAK CJ: A favorable response in tongue cancer to arterial infusion chemotherapy. JAMA 179:293-5, 27 Jan 62

SCHELL HW, CRESSY NL: Clinical studies with 5-fluorouracil in 47 patients. Amer J Med Sci 244:88-92, Jul 62

[Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Ned T Geneesk 105:2608-16, 30 Dec 61 (Dut)

WAGNER D: [Evaluation of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri after conservative therapy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:944-61, Oct 61 (Ger)

veterinary

HEUSCHELE WP, HERRICK WC: Epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus of an antelope. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:486-9, 15 Aug 62

LOMBARD C: [Heredity of "eye cancer" of cattle] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:126-33, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LOMBARD C: [Research on "cancer of the eye" in cattle of the Norman breed in France] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:46-74, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

DE GENNARO F: [Functioning Krukenberg tumor in the menopause] Minerva Ginec 14:225-9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

HIKUCHI I, KOKAWA S, HISAZI C, KOBAYASHI S, TANAKA A, KADO S, KOBAYASHI T, TERASHITA Y, MINAMIKUMO H, FUNA S: [Clinical and pathological consideration of Krukenberg's tumor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:219-23, Mar 62 (Jap)

MENDOZA S: [Tumor of the urachus. Clinical case] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:151-6, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

PAPADIA S: Mucinous patterns in epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:337-48, 1962

TOZUM R, KAZANCIGIL A: [Krukenberg tumors] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:126-31, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

ASEMAKOPOULOS D: [Case of Krukenberg tumor] Hellen Chetr 9:91-4, 1962 (Gr)

CALANDRA D, ZEILICOFF R, PONTREMOLI M, IARICI V, FISCHMAN M: [Metastatic carcinoma of the ovary (Krukenberg tumor). On a case secondary to a gastric tumor] Prensa Med Argent 48:1835-41, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

HWANG CW, KANG KN, OH BH, HAHN SS: [2 cases of Krukenberg tumor] J Korea Med Ass 5:1791-5, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

JAMAIN B, LACHOWSKY M: [The therapeutic problem of carcinoma of the ovary in young women. Apropos of 2 cases followed by pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:585-96, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

JANOVSKI NA: Coexistent unilateral Krukenberg tumor and pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Med Ann DC 31:452-5, Aug 62

MASSANO A, ADMONE V, CARAZZONE PF: [Clinical and histological findings in 3 cases of Krukenberg tumor] Minerva Ginec 13:886-95, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MERIGGI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of Krukenberg's tumor] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1007-17, Dec 61 (It)

NACIF V: [Carcinoma of the ascending colon in a 15-year-old patient. (Report of a case)] Arq Bras Med 51:135–42, Apr 61 (Por)

OBER WB, POLLAK A, GERSTMANN KE, KUPPERMAN HS: Krukenberg tumor with androgenic and progestational activity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:739–44, 15 Sep 62

PLATT AJ, RUBENSTONE AI, HIRSH EH: Factors affecting prognosis in carcinoma of the ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:375–81, 1 Aug 62

PETTAVEL J, JEANNET E: [Gastric polyposis, Biermer's anemia and cancer of the stomach. Presentation of 4 unpublished cases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:170–80, 1962 (Fr)

SHEVACH MR: Calcification and ossification in a mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon; report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:356–9, Apr 62

WILSON R: Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Amer J Surg 104:238–49, Aug 62

complications

CATELLI P, BONGIOVANNI G: [Cardiac metastases of Krukenberg carcinoma] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:91–8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CHATYS-SKIRZYNSKA H: [A case of Krukenberg's cancer with signs of acanthosis nigricans and virilization] Ginek Pol 33:175–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

ZAWADZKA-RUZYLLO A: [Virilization in women with Krukenberg tumor] Endokr Pol 12:637–48, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

etiology

XAVIER A: [Relation of polyps to carcinoma of the rectum and colon] Med Cir Farm 298:75–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

BINI G, VITALI-MAZZA L: [Statistical data on the intercurrent relations between histological diagnosis and clinical course of epithelial neoplasms of the urinary bladder, with addition of electron microscopic findings] Riv Anat Pat

BALOGH F, PINTER J, CSONTAI A, TOTH M: [On the problem of malignant degeneration of bladder tumors] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:117–20, 1962 (Ger)

KNY W: [Epithelial tumors of the kidney pelvis. (Clinical aspects, pathology, prognosis)] Z Urol 54:663–70, Nov 61 (Ger)

LUTZEYER W, TEICHMANN HH: [Papillary tumor of the kidney pelvis: problems in diagnosis and therapy] Chirurg 33:259–66, Jun 62 (Ger)

MEYER PC: The relationship between the nodular goitre and carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit J Cancer 16:16–26, Mar 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Carcinoma of the extrophic bladder] Riv Pat Clin 17:221–38, May 62 (It)

SOUTHWICK HW, SLAUGHTER DP: The cause of death in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:669–70, 1960

blood

MURKEN J: [Changes in the serum protein picture in metastasizing ovarian carcinoma under the influence of cytostatic therapy (endoxan)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:90–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

case reports

DUPONT A, DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Papular basocellular epithelioma associated with a sessile epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:154–5, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896–8, 17 Mar 62

HARK B: Primary carcinoma of the right uterine tube with metastasis to the left pelvic lymph glands: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:553–4, Apr 62

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, MATSUDA I, HASEGAWA S, ARAI K, ISHII T: [Tumor of the renal pelvis or ureter: report of 3 cases] Acta Urol Jap 8:404–14, Jul 62 (Jap)

HOLTZ F: Papillomas and primary carcinoma of the ureter: report of 20 cases. J Urol 88:380–5, Sep 62

JAMAIN B, LACHOWSKY M: [The therapeutic problem of carcinoma of the ovary in young women. Apropos of 2 cases followed by pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:585–96, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LINKE KH: [Primary ureteral tumors. (Report of a further case)] Med Welt 20:1156–7, 19 May 62 (Ger)

MALLO MP: [Papillary carcinoma of the ureter] Rev Argent Urol 29:126–8, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

MONDINI P, MANFREDI L: [Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Acta Chir Ital 17:703–18, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VANWELKENHUYZEN P: [Double tumor of the ureter] Acta Urol Belg 29:368–71, Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BONNEAU H: [The anatomopathological and cytological problem of papillary tumors in urology] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:541–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

FITCH LB, RUBENSTONE AI: Carcinoma of the bladder in childhood. J Urol 87:549–52, Apr 62

pathology

PRIBEK RA: Metastasis of cancer to cancer. A case report. JAMA 179:168–70, 13 Jan 62

RASO M: [Relation of malignant tumors of the bladder with papillomas and other vesical lesions] Rass Clinicosci 38:5–13, Jan 62 (It)

UMIKER W, LAPIDES J, SOURENNE R: Exfoliative cytology of papillomas and intra-epithelial carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:255–66, May-Jun 62

radiography

BOIJSEN E, NILSSON J: Angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:241–58, Jul 62

radiotherapy

MARTEN PEROLINO R, TORRETTA A: [Cytological study of vesical carcinomas treated with cobalt teletherapy] Minerva Ginec 14:427–8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

surgery

ZORGNIOTTI AW: A modified electrotome loop for urethral papilloma. J Urol 86:686, Nov 61

therapy

FIRSTATER M: Podophyllin in the treatment of vesical papillomas. J Urol 86:565–7, Nov 61

virology

BREGMAN RU, BREGMAN ET: In vitro study of the Wisconsin bovine bladder tumor. Surg Forum 12:495–6, 1961

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

COURTY L: [Brinton's plastic linitis] J Chir (Paris) 83:149–64, Feb 62 (Fr)

case reports

A case of breast cancer. Brit Med J 5281:857–62, 24 Mar 62

D'ABADIE FA, GOODMAN ML: Linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:686–91, Jun 62

WEINTRAUB LR, LITTMAN L: Primary linitis plastica of the rectum: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:105–9, Mar-Apr 62

Carcinoma, Squamous Cell see CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

FRANCHEL F, PESLE G, MERLIER M, LE BRIGAND H, WAPLER C: [Study of 50 "so-called benign" endobronchial tumors] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1415–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH AT, DECKER JP: Papillary lesions of the nose and sinuses. Ann Otol 71:511–24, Jun 62

case reports

BIEMER JJ, HINES LJ: Case report. Coexistence of adenocarcinoma of the rectum and cloacogenic transitional carcinoma of the anorectal junction. Amer J Proctol 13:25–8, Feb 62

ABOUL-NASR AL: Malignant tumours of the female external genital organs. J Egypt Med Ass 44:809–19, 1961

SMITH JP: Transitional-cell carcinoma and lympho-epithelioma. Review of eighteen cases. Oral Surg 15:965–9, Aug 62

WILKEY JL, BARSON LJ, TURBOW B: Simultaneous occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of cervix and transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:353–7, Winter 61

complications

CORTES FM, MORRIS CE, HUTTER RV: Polymyositis. Observations in three cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:77–85, Jan 62

KLINGER ME: Co-existing primary neoplasms of the urinary tract. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:436–9, May 62

in infancy & childhood

JOHNSON AJ, TAYLOR JN: Papillary tumor of bladder in a twelve-year-old boy. J Urol 87:869–70, Jun 62

pathology

GRODSKY L: Transitional cell cancer of the anus and rectum. Calif Med 95:386–90, Dec 61

KASHIWAI K: [An electron microscopic study on the transitional cell carcinoma of human urinary bladder] Jap J Urol 52:908–25, Oct 61 (Jap)

surgery

ANDRE, LACCOURREYE: [Transpalatine approach to the tubal ostium] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:431–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

CARCINOSARCOMA

case reports

Carcinosarcoma of the endometrium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1534–9, 1 Jun 62

ELTON SE, JOANNIDES M Jr: Carcinomasarcoma of the esophagus. Dis Chest 41:111–4, Jan 62

FISHER ER, DAVIS ER: Carcinosarcoma of kidney. J Urol 87:109–18, Feb 62

GERALD BE: Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Amer J Gastroent 36:417–21, Oct 61

HERRERO DUCLOUX K: [Carcinoma sarcomatodes of the thyroid gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:953–8, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

LEGIER JF: Carcinosarcoma of the upper respiratory tract. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ann Otol 71:173–86, Mar 62

MOORE TC: Carcinosarcoma of the lung. Surgery 50:896–98, Dec 61

SANTOW GS: On the malignant variety of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the mammary gland. Med J Aust 48(2):588–9, 7 Oct 61

diagnosis

BOCCUZZI V: [Carcino-myxosarcoma of the larynx?] Boll Mal Orecch 80:51–62, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

etiology

PICCALUGA A, NARVALLO C: [Sarcomatous and carcinosarcomatous transformation of the gastric ulcer] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:5–45, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

experimental

AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: Production of pulmonary metastases of the carcinosarcoma Walker 256. The effect of nitrogen mustard and Nitromin on growth potential. J Surg Res 2:343–7, Sep 62

BUSCH H, HNILICA LS, CHIEN SC, DAVIS JR, TAYLOR CW: Isolation and purification of RP2-1, a nuclear protein fraction of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Cancer Res 22:637–45, Jun 62

BARCLAY M, CALATHES DN, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUS-KEKISH O, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Low-density lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase activity in tissues from rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Arch Biochem 98:391–6, Sep 62

BARCLAY M, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUS-KEKISH O, SHAH EB, DEGUIA M, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Properties of lipoprotein lipase extracted from livers of normal rats and livers and tumors of rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Arch Biochem 98:397–405, Sep 62

DUNN ME, SAKAMOTO K, SUTARIA PB, MURPHY EA: Amino acid composition of rat and mouse tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:675–7, Jul 62

HALLENBECK GA, CODE CF: Histidine decarboxylase activity in the Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:649–51, Jul 62

ROSEN F, NICHOL CA: Inhibition of the growth of an amethopterin-refractory tumor by dietary restriction of folic acid. Cancer Res 22:495–500, May 62

STRAWITZ JG, GLASER BL: The inhibitory effect of human duodenal filtrates upon the growth of the Walker-256 sarcoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:177–81, Aug 62

Cardiac Arrest see HEART ARREST

Cardiac Drugs see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Cardiac Drugs see MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

see also ADONIS
see also CONVALLARIA
see also DIGITALIS
see also OLEANDER
see also SQUILL
see also STROPHANTHIN

ALIJEV RK, RACHIMOVA G: [Current status of cardiovascular drugs in the Azerbaidzhan Republic] Cesk Farm 10:464–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

BEREZHINSKAIA VV: [Cardiac glycosides] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:3–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRIEND DG: Cardiac glycosides. New Engl J Med 266:88–9 contd, 11 Jan 62

KOBAYASHI T, KOBAYASHI M: [Recent cardiac glycosides] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:205–17, Feb 62 (Jap)

KAYSER K: [New data on the effect of cardiac glycosides] Med Mschr 16:375–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

LOCK JA: Cardiotonic substances from Bersama abyssinica fres. sub. species abyssinica. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:496–502, Aug 62

PITRA J, KOVARIKOVA A: [Chemistry and pharmacology of cardiotonic drugs of vegetable origin] Cesk Farm 1:259–76, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

chemistry

ABUBAKIROV NK: [On the problem of colorimetric determination of cardiac glycosides] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:14–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

BOWDEN K: Isolation from Paullinia pinnata Linn. of material with action on the frog isolated heart. Brit J Pharmacol 18:173–4, Feb 62

DEYS HP: [Electrophoresis of cardiac glycosides] Pharm Weekbl 96:859–62, 27 Oct 61 (Dut)

IASHCHENKO VK: [The mineral composition of medicinal plants and phyto-preparations with cardiovascular properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):48–54, 1962 (Uk)

LIU YL, LOSHKAREV PM: [Glycosides from seeds of Erysimum canescens Roth. (The Minsk form). I] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:11–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

OLSZEWSKI Z, BUJAR H, WENDT L: [Studies on the stability of cardiac glycoside infusions during the course of 1-year preservation in various conditions] Acta Pol Pharm 18:423–33, 1961 (Pol)

STEINEGGER E, WALT JH van der: [Thin-layer chromatography of cardiac glycosides] Pharm Acta Helv 36:599–601, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHAER H: [On the binding of cardiac glycosides to skeletal muscle myosin of the calf] Cardiologia 40:48–60, 1962 (Ger)

VASILOV SI, NIKOLAEV VI, KHAMIN NS: [Quantitative determination of cardiac glycosides in solutions with the method of objective luminescence analysis] Aptech Delo 11:34–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZORBACH WW: The partial synthesis of cardenolides. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:478–86, Mar 62

metabolism

HERR MANN RG, PARKER RJ, HENDERSON FG, CHEN KK: Intestinal absorption of cardiac steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:646–9, Mar 62

LINGNER K, KUESSNER W: [Absorption and decomposition of glycosides with cardiac action. 2. Decomposition of cardenolide glycosides in vitro] Arzneimittelforschung 12:835–41, Aug 62 (Ger)

TITUS E: The metabolism of cardiac lactones by microorganisms. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:279–92, 1961

pharmacology

ABIKO Y: [On the mechanism of bradycardia in cats produced by strospeside] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:611–6, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

ABIKO Y: [The effect of ether and pentobarbital on the toxicity and heart action of cardiac glycosides in cats] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:87–93, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

ANGARSKAIA MA, LUTOKHIN SI, KHADZHAIA IaI: [Standardization of cardiac glycosides on pigeons] Farmakol Toksikol 25:193–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ACHESON GH: [Ionic movements produced by cardiotonic drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:225–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BROADBENT JL: Cardiotonic action of two tannins. Brit J Pharmacol 18:167–74, Feb 62

BIRCHER RP, KANAI T, WANG SC: Intravenous, cortical and intraventricular dose-effect relationship of pentylenetetrazol, picrotoxin and deslanoside in dogs. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:256–67, Apr 62

BROADBENT JL: Importance of calcium in the actions of some drugs that stimulate the isolated hypodynamic frog heart. Brit J Pharmacol 19:183–9, Aug 62

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Correlation with cation transport sensitive to cardiac glycosides. Arch Biochem 98:413–9, Sep 62

CHEN KK, HENDERSON FG: Comparative activity of bufadienolides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:111–27, 10 Jan 61

CARPENTER CC, DAVIS JO, WALLACE CR, HAMILTON WF: Acute effects of cardiac glycosides on aldosterone secretion in dogs with hyperaldosteronism secondary to chronic right heart failure. Circulat Res 10:178–87, Feb 62

COTTEN MD, COOPER T: Blockade of the positive inotropic action of norepinephrine by cardiac glycosides in the dog during hypothermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:97–106, Apr 62

FRIEND DG: Current concepts in therapy: cardiac glycosides. New Engl J Med 266:187–9 contd, 25 Jan 62

GRECHISHKIN LL: [On the problem of central effects of cardiac glycosides] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:233–40, 1961 (Rus)

IFF HW, SCHINDLER R, WILBRANDT W: [On the problem of an antagonistic action of cardiac glycosides and adrenal cortex steroids on cation transport of erythrocyte membranes] Experientia 18:314–5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

IFF HW: [The effect of spirolactones and of cardiac glycosides on the sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes] Experientia 18:374–6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

KUZNETSOVA TF, SAFONOVA AD: [Characteristics of the effect of erysimine in conditions of experimental hypoxia] Farmakol Toksikol 24:723–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KAHN JB Jr, SCHINDLER R: Comparison of the effects of β-palmitoyl lysolecithin and cardiac glycosides in two mammalian tissues. Experientia 18:79–80, 15 Feb 62

KOCH-WESER J, BLINKS JR: Analysis of the relation of the positive inotropic action of cardiac glycosides to the frequency of contraction of heart muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:305–17, Jun 62

KITAEVA RI: [Effect of corchoroside in experimental myocarditis] Farmakol Toksikol 25:62–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LOEWE H: [The effect of cardiac glycosides on the erythrocyte membrane, a model of its mechanism of action on the myocardium] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:937–42, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

LESINA AF: [Activity of preparations of the root of the Caucasian Gomphocarpus in experimental dysentery] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):60–2, 1962 (Rus)

MORALES A: [Metabolic changes produced by cardiotonic drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:219–24, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

NORRIS PR: The action of cardiac glycosides on the human uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:916–29, Dec 61

REUT AN: [The sensitivity of animals to cardiac glycosides in radiation injury] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:61–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

SELECKY FV, BABULOVA A, BURAN L, PAVEK K: [Pharmacological analysis of a new cardiac glycoside] Acta Physiol Pol 12:575–82, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

SAPEGIN DI: [Effect of cardiac glycosides on the conditioned reflex activity in white rats] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:951–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SIESS M: [Studies on alteration of energy metabolism in the exhausted atrial preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:259–65, 1961 (Ger)

SZIEGOLEIT W, POERSTER W: [On structure-related differences in the effect of 3 genins on ventricular preparations] Acta Biol Med German 7:614–6, 1961 (Ger)

SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP, HECHT-LUCARI G: [Effect in vitro of some cardiac glycosides on the motility of the isolated uterus of the guinea pig at rest and during stimulation with oxytocin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:187–90, Jul 61 (It)

SUKHININA GP: [Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of Rana temporaria and Rana ridibunda to cardiac preparations introduced into the heart] Farmakol Toksikol 25:69–71, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TUROVA AD: [A new cardiac glycoside oliitoriside] Farmakol Toksikol 24:548–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VOGEL G, KLUGE E: [Comparative studies on the diuretic action of some steroids with cardiac action] Arzneimittelforsch 11:848–50, Sep 61 (Ger)

VOGEL G, BUCHHEIM S, LEHMANN HD: [On the modification of tubular sodium, potassium and calcium transport in the isolated artificially perfused frog kidney by cardiac steroids of different polarity] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:12–22, 1962 (Ger)

WASER PG: [On the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:819–28, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

ANFOSSI F, VERONESI G, BARBERIS G: [Cardioactive glycosides in the therapy of myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 53:1669–73, 30 May 62 (It)

BELOSTOCHNAIA NG: [Dynamic electrocardiographic observations on patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency treated with a new cardiac glycoside] Ter Arkh 34:40–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

BAYER O: Differential therapy with cardiac glycosides. Ciba Sympos 10:12–6, 1962

FRIEND DG: Current concepts in therapy. Cardiac glycosides. New Engl J Med 266:300–2 contd, 8 Feb 62

FRIEND DG: Cardiac glycosides. New Engl J Med 266:402–4 concl, 22 Feb 62

GUENTHER W: [On the effect of the cardiovascular activator Ipepharm] Landarzt 37:1078–80, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRUZINA EA: [Treatment of patients with circulatory insufficiency with erysimine] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:29–35, Jan 62 (Rus)

LACHMANN H, WAGNER H: [The significance of simultaneous prescribing of glycosides with the balneological treatment of heart disease spa patients] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1203–11, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

MEISINGER F: [On the treatment of venous circulation disorders and phlebitic processes with Venopyron] Med Mschr 15:753–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

MELZER H: [On the therapy of the varicose symptom complex with simultaneous cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 56:2213–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MATOSIANTS AI: [Comparative evaluation of the treatment of circulatory insufficiency with Lantoside, Erysimine, Corglycon and Strophanthin] Med Zh Uzbek 5:35–40, May 62 (Rus)

NEUMANN M, REICH R: Digitalization by combined intravenous and oral administration of two glycosides. Amer J Cardiol 8:504–7, Oct 61

[Pharmacotherapeutic surveys. VI, Cardiac agents] Ned T Geneesk 105:1831–4, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

STREIFF F: [The heart tonics] Rev Med Nancy 86:838–41, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

SOROKER SS: [Evaluation of the effectiveness of some domestic glycosides] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:36–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

STORZ H: [Basis and practice of individual glycoside therapy] Med Welt 15:777–86, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

SIMON KA, BONTING SL: Possible usefulness of cardiac glycosides in treatment of glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:227–34, Aug 62

VORONOVA AM, KUTOLINA NI: [Treatment with Oliitoriside of patients with insufficiency of cardiac activity] SovetMed 25:136–40, Mar 62 (Rus)

WEIGEL H: [Dietetic and medical treatment of hypertension] Hippokrates 33:393–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

toxicology

SCHOEN R, SCHROEDER R: [Arrhythmia in therapy with cardiac glycosides] Med Welt 36:1865–73, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

Cardiazol see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Cardiolipins see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

CARDIOLOGY

ARROYO J: [The Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia de Mexico from the viewpoint of a layman in the specialty] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 33–40 contd, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

AGRESS CM, WEGNER S: The vibrocardiographic exercise test for coronary insufficiency. Amer J Cardiol 9:541–6, Apr 62

ARROYO J: [El Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia. Chapter XIX. The Department of Pathological Anatomy] Medicina (Mex) 42:85–8, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

BAKER C: Advances in cardiology. Practitioner 187:454–65, Oct 61

BOURNE G: Cardiology without tears. Lancet 2:1138–40, 18 Nov 61

Biorck G: [Gustav NYLIN, December 18, 1892—August 6, 1961] Cardiologia 39:255–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHIAVERINI R: [Special fund for research and postgraduate training in cardiology] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:305–8, Oct 61 (Por)

CRUZ AUNON J: [What can be done in the cardiology clinic lacking major auxiliary methods] Hisp Med 18:585–94, Oct 61 (Sp)

CZAPLICKI S: [Review of the recent literature on cardiology] Lek Wojsk 37:988–97, 1961 (Pol)

DIMOND EG: Woodian logic. Amer J Cardiol 10:309–11, Aug 62

FEJFAROVA M: [Some observations on cardiology in India, Thailand, Singapore, Philippines, Australia and New Zealand] Lek Ved Zahr 11:259–64, 17 Nov 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(46) (Cz)

FEJFAROVA M: [Modern Japanese cardiology] Lek Ved Zahr 1:21–4, 19 Jan 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(3) (Cz)

FRASER RS: Clinical research in Canadian cardiology. Canad Med Ass J 86:692–3, 14 Apr 62

FRASER RS: [Clinical research in cardiology in Canada] Un Med Canada 91:394–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

GILLMANN H: [The importance of life insurance medicine for cardiology] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:194–208, Feb 62 (Ger)

[The Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia de Mexico] Dia Med 33:1865–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

LEQUIME J, CLEEMPOEL H: [Cardiologic applications of radioisotopes] Bruxelles Med 41:851–63, 11 Jun 61 (Fr)

LEVINE SA: 1932–1962: the years between—and beyond. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:701–3, Jan 62

LUISADA AA: The future of cardiology. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:128–34, Spring 62

MENESES HOYOS J: [Medical cardiology and surgical cardiology. (Chapter 1 of the new edition, in preparation, of the treatise on Cardiology, by the author)] Medicina (Mex) 42:65–76, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

PY J: [Cardiology] Gaz Med France 69:1509–19, 10 May 62 (Fr)

RULLIERE R: [Present-day cardiology, 1961–1962] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1121–34, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

ROSENKRANTZ JA, ASA MM: Professional practice: proposal for a consolidated hemodynamics department. Hospitals. 35:54–8, 1 Dec 61

ROSS RS: Diagnostic and research techniques in cardiology: current status and future prospects. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:704–5, Jan 62

RICHMAN JL: Critique of physical examination of the heart. Tufts Folia Med 8:87–93, Jul–Sep 62

SCHMIDT CF: Ludwig, pharmacology, and fibrillation. Circulat Res 9:1133–7, Nov 61

SLAMA R, GODEAU P: [Cardiology] Vie Med 42(13):15–24, 1961 (Fr)

[Soviet cardiology at the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Kardiologiia 1:3–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

[Societa Italiana di Cardiologia] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:i–xxvi, 1962 (It)

diagnosis

BUZZI A: [Historical notes on percussion of the heart] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:512–5, Sep 61 (Sp)

DE ARMAS D, GAMBARINI A: [Diagnostic advances in cardiology] Rev Clin Esp 84:371–9, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

EDLER I, GUSTAFSON A, KARLEFORS T, CHRISTENSSON B: Mitral and aortic valve movements recorded by an ultrasonic echo method. An experimental study. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):67–82, 1961

EDLER I: Atrioventricular valve motility in the living human heart recorded by ultrasound. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):83–124, 1961

EDLER I: The use of ultrasound as a diagnostic aid, and its effects on biological tissues. Continuous recording of the movements of various heart-structures using an ultrasound echo-method. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):7–65, 1961

MELCHIONDA E: [The oral potassium chloride loading test in cardiology and in military legal medicine] G Med Milit 111:353–69, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MELOTTI V: [Cardiopathy or neurosis? On the necessity and limitations of a semeiological review for a pre-instrumental orientation] Rass Med Industr 30:543–53, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

education

ESPINO VELA J: [Programs of teaching of the cardiovascular system in medical schools and specialized centers] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:705–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

VAN HEERSWYNGHELS J: [The inauguration at the Hopital St-Pierre, in Brussels, of the Institute de Recherches Cardiologiques Prince Alexandre] Bruxelles Med 41:1428–30, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

ABELSON DS, SAMET P, RAND G, MORACA J: Endocardial pacemaking and insertion of a permanent internal cardiac pacemaker. A dual approach in a case of repeated cardiac asystole. New Engl J Med 265:792–4, 19 Oct 61

ALBERT HM, GLASS BA, ANDONIE JA, CRANOR KC: Pacemaker failure in complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:295-7, Mar 62

APPLEBAUM IL, PARSONNET V, GILBERT L, LEVINE B, ZUCKER IR: Complications of an implantable cardiac pacemaker. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:166-74, Jul 62

BOLDRIDGE F, WASSERMAN AJ, PATTERSON JL Jr: A recording ergometer permitting simultaneous exercise and tilting. J Appl Physiol 17:562-5, May 62

BALTHASAR AP, CONDON DJ, SARA CA: The B.C. sphygmonach: a visual and auditory monitor of the cardio-vascular system. Med J Aust 49(1):886-9, 9 Jun 62

BJORK VO, INTONTI F, MEISSL A: A mechanical pulse duplicator for testing prosthetic mitral and aortic valves. Thorax 17:280-3, Sep 62

CHARDACK WM, GAGE AA, GREATBATCH W: Correction of complete heart block by a self-contained and subcutaneously implanted pacemaker. Clinical experience with 15 patients. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:814-30, Dec 61

CHAILLET JL: [Some clinical applications of intracardiac pressure and tone registration with the aid of the Allard Laurens micromanometer] Ned T Geneesk 106:856-8, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

CARTER MG: A new retractor for open mitral valve surgery. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:278, Aug 62

DRESSLER W: Postcardiotomy syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker. Amer Heart J 63:757-9, Jun 62

ENSON Y, BRISCOE WA, POLANYI ML, COURNAND A: In vivo studies with an intravascular and intracardiac reflection oximeter. J Appl Physiol 17:552-8, May 62

FERUGLIO GA: An intracardiac sound generator for the study of the transmission of heart murmurs in man. Amer Heart J 63:232-8, Feb 62

HANSEN JT, PACE N: Apparatus for automatic dye dilution measurement of cardiac output. J Appl Physiol 17:163-6, Jan 62

HOLSWADE GR, LINARDOS C: Induction pacemaker for control of complete heart block. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:246-52, Aug 62

JOSE AD, LATHAM G: A simple instrument for recording dye dilution curves from the circulation. Brit Heart J 23:695-8, Nov 61

JONES WB, GRIFFIN JB: Comparison of computed aortic blood velocity with that of electromagnetic flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 17:482-6, May 62

KAPLAN S, CLARK LC Jr, EDWARDS FK, GALLAHER ME, FOX RP: Localization of right to left shunts with an intravascular polarographic anode sensitive to ascorbic acid. Amer J Cardiol 8:659-63, Nov 61

KUCHIN NN: [A simpler apparatus for the determination of the rate of diffusion of the pulse wave] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):66-8, 1962 (Rus)

KANTROWITZ A, COHEN R, RAILLARD H, SCHMIDT J, FELDMAN DS: The treatment of complete heart block with an implanted, controllable pacemaker. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:415-20, Oct 62

LOCHNER W, HIRCHE HJ: [A photometer for continuous measurment of dye concentration curves in flowing blood at 850 millimicrons] Klin Wschr 39:1142-3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEONARD JH: A volumetric blood flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 17:142, Jan 62

LEPAGE G, MIGNAULT JL, CHABOT M, THIBODEAU J: [Use of an internal stimulator in the treatment of complete auriculoventricular block. (Presentation of a case)] Un Med Canada 91:128-35, Feb 62 (Fr)

MULLER OF, BELLET S: Treatment of intractable heart failure in the presence of complete strioventricular heart block by the use of the internal cardiac pacemaker. Report of two cases. New Engl J Med 265:768-72, 19 Oct 61

MARCH HW, STEPHANOS SP: The use of high-speed cinematography in the analysis of cardiovascular motion. Amer Heart J 62:652-8, Nov 61

MORRIS JD, DIETHRICH EB: Pressure-perfusion cannula. A simplified method of monitoring central arterial pressure during perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:822-4, Jun 62

MEYERS SS: Impedance-compensated defibrillator. Amer Heart J 64:364-7, Sep 62

MACEK O: [Transistorized cardiotachometer] Cas Lek Cesk 101:885-8, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

NUKI B: [A method for recording in situ cardiac movements by means of the cardiotambour] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:127-37, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

ROSTOVTSEV BN, KOVALEVA LI, DZHAVADIAN NS: [Portable ES-2 electric stimulation of the heart] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:45-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

STOW RW: Electrical balance for recording small outflow rates. J Appl Physiol 17:567-8, May 62

TRICOT R, RICORDEAU G, HUET-MAILLET J, BROSIO J, BLONDEAU P, DUBOST C: [Use of an internal pacemaker in the course of a Stokes-Adams syndrome] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:508-15, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

UEDA H, KOBAYASHI T, SATO C, SAKAMOTO T: Precordial low-frequency vibrocardiography. I. Method of recording. Jap Heart J 3:176-82, Mar 62

VALTNERIS AD, ONDZULS PA: [Improved induction manometer for the registration of arterial and intracardiac pressure] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:83-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WESSEL HU, KEZDI P, LEWIS FJ: A simple external pulse duplicator for observation of cardiac valvular action. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:513-6, Apr 62

YAGO N, OHASHI S: Improvment on automatic bubble flowmeter. Jap Circulat J 25:376-82, Apr 61

ZUCKER IR, PARSONNET V, GILBERT L, ASA MM, SHAH IH: A new dipolar catheter electrode for the treatment of complete heart block and Stokes-Adams syndrome. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:159-61, Jul 62

experimental

OLMSTED F: New techniques for continuous recording of cardiovascular functions in unrestrained dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:152-6, Jan 62

history

Amulree: Sir James MACKENZIE. Canad Med Ass J 87:551-8, 8 Sep 62

CIRENEI F: [A precursor of Riva-Rocci: Doctor NICOLICH and his pulsimeter] Minerva Med 53:516-7, 11 Apr 62 (It)

DE SOLDATI L: [Opening class of the advanced course for cardiologists (1962)] Dia Med 34:669-72, 10 May 62 (Sp)

Ghivarello R: [A precursor of cardiac surgery: Lodovic ISNARDI, First Surgeon of the Ospedale Maggiore di S. Giovanni di Torino from 1897 to 1915] Minerva Med 53:Varia 352-3, 10 Mar 62 (It)

GAMBAROGLU K: [On the history of the study of blood pressure] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:67-70, Oct 61 (Az)

JARCHO S: Coarctation of the aorta (Otto, 1824; Bertin, 1824). Amer J Cardiol 8:843-5, Dec 61

KATZ AM, KATZ PB: Diseases of the heart in the works of Hippocrates. Brit Heart J 24:257-64, May 62

Porter IH: The nineteenth-century physician and cardiologist Thomas Bevill PEACOCK (1812-82). Med Hist 6:240-54, Jul 62

hospitals & clinics

ADYRKHAEV AG: [On the problem of the need for the sanatorial-spa treatment of patients with diseases of the cardiovascular system in the Kazakh Soviet Socialist Republic] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:36-40, 1961 (Rus)

BAPPERT W: [The esthetic experience as a factor in therapy in the vascular clinic] Med Mschr 16:151-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

veterinary

BOOTH NH: Evaluation of a cardiac monitor. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:664-7, 1 Apr 62

CARDIOSPASM

Achalasia. Lancet 2:1183-4, 25 Nov 61

BERCHTOLD R: [On the pathophysiology and treatment of cardiospasm] Muench Med Wschr 104:883-4, 11 May 62 (Ger)

ELIA JC: Cardiospasm. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:49-58, Jan 62

ELLIS FG: The aetiology and treatment of achalasia of the cardia. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:155-82, Mar 62

FEDINETS AV: [Some pathogenic and therapeutic problems in cardiospasm] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:123-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

FISH J, HARRISON AW: Achalasia of the esophagus: a review. Amer Surg 28:545-52, Aug 62

LYNKONES KS: [Achalasia of the esophagus] Hellen Iatr 31:279-83, Apr 62 (Gr)

VAN DER HOEDEN R: [Achalasia of the cardia. Current conceptions] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:481-8, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

KARAGEORGIOS E, KONSTANTINOS M: [On 2 cases of functional megaesophagus] Hellen Iatr 30:1454-65, Dec 61 (Gr)

SCHERB J, ARIAS IM: Achalasia of the esophagus and Chagas' disease. Gastroenterology 43:212-5, Aug 62

complications

BESANCON F, JANIN B, DEBRAY C: [Megaesophagus, reactive cardiospasm] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:644-53, 1962 (Fr)

BENEDICT EB, GRILLO HC: Spontaneous rupture of megaesophagus in achalasia. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:272-7, Aug 62

CASTRO FP de, SIFFERT JUNIOR G, PONTES FA: [Bronchopulmonary complications in the course of aperistalsis of the esophagus] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:15-20, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

FEDOROVA OD: [Cardiospasm and diverticulum of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:19-24, Feb 62 (Rus)

FEDOROVA OD: [Cardiospasm and its complications] Nov Khir Arkh 4:11-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

IORDANSKAIA NI: [Functional disorders of the vagus nerves in cardiospasm] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:24-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

BESANCON F, JANIN B, DEBRAY C: [Mega-esophagus, reactive cardiospasm. Electromanographic and cineradiometric data] Sem Hop Paris 38:1555-64, 8 May 62 (Fr)

etiology

Achalasia: dilatation or cardiomyotomy? Lancet 1:1008-9, 12 May 62

in infancy & childhood

BODNAR E: [Juvenile cardiospasm] Orv Hetil 102:2187-8, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C, VICHI GF: [Cardiospasm or achalasia or idiopathic megaesophagus] Minerva Nipiol 12:207-9, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

KOBAYASHI S: [Achalasia in newborn infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1153-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

PAYNE WS, ELLIS FH Jr, OLSEN AM: Treatment of cardiospasm (achalasia of the esophagus) in children. Surgery 50:731-5, Nov 61

RAVEN RW: Achalasia of the oesophagus in children. Brit Med J 5267:1614-5, 16 Dec 61

ROVIRALTA E, MARTINEZ-MORA J, CASASA JM: [Esophagocardial achalasia in the child] Rev Esp Pediat 18:151-66, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHULTZ EH Jr: Achalasia in children as a cause of recurrent pulmonary disease. J Pediat 59:522-8, Oct 61

pathology

BLAHA H: [On multiple pathological conditions in the area of the esophageal or cardial hiatus] Med Klin 57:504-6, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

HARMAN JW, O'HEGARTY MT, BYRNES CK: The ultrastructure of human smooth muscle. I. Studies of cell surface and connections in normal and achalasia esophageal smooth muscle. Exp Molec Path 1:204-28, Jun 62

physiology

MAHLO A: [On edema formation in the area of the cardia and stomach] Med Klin 57:842-50, 11 May 62 (Ger)

surgery

BROWSE NL, CARTER SJ: The late results of Heller's operation in the treatment of achalasia. Brit J Surg 49:59-63, Jul 61

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV: [On the method of prevention of reflux esophagitis in operations on the cardia] Grudn Khir 3:91-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DRAKE EH: Surgical treatment of cardiospasm. New Engl J Med 266:173-5, 25 Jan 62

DANILENKO MV, BORZHIEVSKII TsK: [On the surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:36-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

FROMM B, SANDBERG I: [Achalasia of the esophagus, a review together with a case contribution on 5 operated cases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1942-50, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

GRIESSER G, GSCHNITZER F: [So-called cardiospasm and its treatment] Med Welt 19:1068-72, 12 May 62 (Ger)

JENNY RH: [Therapy of cardiospasm] Klin Med (Wien) 17:105-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOLOMIICHENKO MI: [On evaluation of the methods of treatment of cardiospasm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:3-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIYAKAWA E: [2 cases of achalasia cured by surgery—presentation of a new operative technic] Jap J Thor Surg 14:931-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAEF AP: [The treatment of cardiospasm (achalasia) by Heller's operation] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:373-83, Jun 62 (Fr)

PETROVSKY BV: Cardiospasm and its surgical correction. Ann Surg 155:60-71, Jan 62

SHEVCHENKO NM: [On the surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:21-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

WANKE R, KRICKE E: [Surgical treatment of achalasia (sclerosis) of the cardia, with a contribution to its morphology] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1036-40, 18 May 62 (Ger)

ZAKHAROV NA: [Surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:29-35, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAKHAROV EI, SOLOV'EV VI: [Transposition of the cardia in the surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Grudn Khir 4:51-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

NANSON EM: Treatment of cardiospasm by the expanding bag technique. Canad Med Ass J 86:1107-11, 16 Jun 62

veterinary

POPPEL MH, LUST FJ: Achalasia of the esophagus in a dachshund. Amer J Roentgen 88:741-2, Oct 62

Cardiovascular Defects, Congenital see *HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL*

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

see also HEART DISEASES
see also MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME
see also VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

ABDULLAEV DM: [Diagnosis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:45-50, Sep 61 (Az)

BRIGDEN W: Cardiovascular disease. Heart and major vessels—medical. Med Annual 79:153-61, 1961

BELTRAN BAGUENA M: [The clinical correlations between the digestive and circulatory systems] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:441-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

COFFEE HL: Oral chemotherapy for complicated hypertension. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1561-76, Jul 62

COHEN BM: Sodium dextro-thyroxine therapy for hypercholesterolemia: euthyroid patients with cardiovascular disease. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:177-89, Mar-Apr 62

DE ARZUA ZULAICA E: [Some aspects of the clinical correlations between the circulatory and digestive systems] Rev E sp Enferm Apar Dig 21:487-9, Mar 62 (Sp)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

FERNANDEZ-CRUZ A: [Digestive diseases and dynamic-energetic insufficiencies] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:447-67, Mar 62 (Sp)

FELIU CONDOMINAS J, TINTORE FERRER S: [Supradiaphragmatic digestive-circulatory clinical correlations] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:409-39, Mar 62 (Sp)

GARCIA-ZOZAYA R: [Degenerative arterial diseases. Prevention and surgical repair] Angiologia 14:75-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The cardiovascular patient as driver. I.] Med Klin 57:317-9, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [Air travel for patients with cardiovascular diseases] Med Klin 57:447-50, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The cardiovascular patient as driver. III.] Med Klin 57:403-4, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [Surgical interventions in cardiovascular patients] Med Klin 57:895-7, 18 May 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The patient with cardiovascular disease as an automobile driver. III.] Med Klin 57:403-4, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOLLMANN W: [On misconceptions and errors in the field of heart diseases] Landarzt 37:1049-57, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAIMOVICI H: Report on the Fifth International Congress of the International Cardiovascular Society (Dublin, Ireland, September, 7-8-9, 1961). J Cardiov Surg 3:212-9, Jun 62

KOLETSKY S: Recent advances in cardiovascular pathology. Ohio Med J 58:788, Jul 62

KOPASZ E, GALACZ L, TIMAR K: [Relation of circulatory disorders to malignant tumors] Magy Onkol 6:115-24, May 62 (Hun)

LEWIS LA: Plasma proteins and serum lipoproteins in relation to cardiovascular disease. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:96-100, Apr 62

LUTIER P: [Apropos of the cardiovascular manifestations of dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Presse Med 70:573-5, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

Management of medical-dental problems in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 30:697-700, Dec 61

MAYALL RC: [Impressions on angiology around the world] Rev Bras Med 18:286-92, Apr 61 (Por)

NIKITIN VP: [Functional diseases of the cardiovascular system, their diagnosis and therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:19-25, Jan 62 (Rus)

RYVKIN IA, KALININA NV: [Scientific research on cardiovascular pathology in 1961-1962] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:74-82, Oct 61 (Rus)

RITTER U: [The chronically ill person in clinical practice from the standpoint of the internist--diseases of the circulatory and respiratory organs] Med Welt 47:2447-52, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

RAAB W: [Mode of life and circulatory pathology--principles of pathogenesis and prevention] Hippokrates 33:693-700, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

Survey of cardioangiology in Italy. Panminerva Med 3:489-90, Oct 61

SMITH T: Comparative medicine. WHO Chron 15:399-405, Nov 61

SHKHVATSABAIA IK: [Current problems in cardiovascular pathology. 12th scientific session of the Institute of therapy of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):82-7, 1961 (Rus)

SCHULTZ N: [The solar activity of cardiovascular diseases] Ann Med Nancy 1:177-86, May 62 (Fr)

SISON AB: Cardiovascular complications in surgery. Philipp J Surg 16:175-8, May-Jun 61

TULLIS IF: Psychological aspects of weight control in cardiovascular disease. Psychosomatics 3:285-8, Jul-Aug 62

VEGA DIAZ F: [The clinical correlations between the cardiovascular and digestive systems, as seen by the cardiologist] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:355-407, Mar 62 (Sp)

WHITE AE: Cardiovascular considerations: physical, psychological and physiological. Virginia Med Monthly 89:8-14, Jan 62

WHITE PD: The candidate for cardiovascular disease. Arizona Med 19:153-61, Jul 62

bibliography

DINA MA: [Italian Anatomo-Pathological Bibliographic Index. Cardiovascular system] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:452-62, Dec 61 (It)

blood

ANSHELIVICH IuV: [The diagnostic importance of determination of transaminase (aminopherase) activity of the blood serum in the therapeutic clinic] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

CATELLI P, GOFFRINI M: [Clinical value of the AMP and ADP in cardiocirculatory diseases] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:99-102, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

HUCZEK-GLEBOCKI J, OSTERCZY Z, POCHOPIEN H, SCHIFFER Z: [Value of thromboelastography (TEG) in some diseases of the heart and blood vessels] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1681-5, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

MURAKAMI M, UEDA Y, FURUTANI H, ODAKE K, MATSUDA T, ONCHI K, UMEDA T: [Variations in blood coagulation factors in cardiovascular diseases] Naika 9:302-14, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

case reports

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease with diabetes in an alcoholic patient. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:339-47, Jul-Aug 62

complications

GILSANZ V: [Observations on stasis liver] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:469-78, Mar 62 (Sp)

KOURIAS B, XENAKIS E, COUREMENOS S: [Common cardiovascular lesions and general surgery (apropos of series of 1,000 studied cases)] Sem Hop Paris 37:2833-40, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

MARIN F: [Contributions to the knowledge of cerebro-retinal regional hypotension. Secondary cerebro-retinal regional hypotension] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1491-7, Nov 61 (Rum)

MARTINEZ ROMERO A: [Clinical orientations on cardiac liver] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:491-5, Mar 62 (Sp)

SOKOLOVSKII VD: [The cardiovascular system in surgical diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:69-78, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SPECTOR M, ETTENGER M: Vertigo in gerontology. Geriatrics 17:132-6, Mar 62

diagnosis

BRANDT H: [Sport medicine, detection of cardiovascular disorders and the conditions required to make these diagnoses] Praxis 50:1138-9, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

CATALANO M, ERMENEGILDO F: [Statistical data on cardiovascular diseases in mass chest x-ray surveys] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:209-14, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FROMMER PL, PFAFF WW, BRAUNWALD E: The use of ascorbate dilution curves in cardiovascular diagnosis. Applications of a technic for direct intravascular detection of indicator. Circulation 24:1227-34, Nov 61

FALSONE JJ: The chest diameter as a diagnostic tool. Dis Chest 40:513-5, Nov 61

FOX IJ: History and developmental aspects of the indicator-dilution technic. Circulat Res 10:381-92, Mar 62

FARKAS G, HODY L: [Differential diagnosis of pulse abnormalities in the upper part of the body] Orv Hetil 103:1443-8, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

KISS J, MAYLATH J: [On the early diagnosis of arteriosclerosis and related diseases on the basis of an index number. Preliminary report] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:235-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

LUISADA AA, SZATKOWSKI J: Differential diagnosis of the cardiovascular diseases through right and left heart catheterization. A review. Dis Chest 40:572-89, Nov 61

LOGUE B: Diagnostic clues on inspection of the patient with cardiovascular disease. Memphis Med J 37:359-67, Sep 62

MICHEL D: [On the diagnosis of acquired and congenital angiocardiopathies] Internist (Berl) 2:553-75, Oct 61 (Ger)

MOSCOVICI M, HERISAN S, IONESCU M, IONESCU-AMZA G, OPREANU O: [The induced hyperpotassemia test in the differential diagnosis of repolarization phase disorders in the electrocardiogram] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1129-34, Aug 61 (Rum)

MILNOR WR: Evaluation of diagnostic tests in cardiovascular disease. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:707-12, Feb 62

PARULKAR GB: Vascular lesions producing acute abdominal emergency. Indian J Med Sci 15:740-3, Sep 61

PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [Importance of investigatons of vasomotor asymmetries in clinical medicine] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:781-92, 1961 (Rum)

PAUN R: [The value and limitations of paper electrophoresis in the medical clinic] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:167-87, 1962 (Rum)

PETRUZZI M: [Mass cardiological observations in the early diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases and in the prevention of rheumatic heart disease: case-finding on 962 subjects] Ann Sanita Pubblica 23:241-51, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RUSANOV VN: [On early diagnosis of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis in aviators] Voennomed Zh 8:56-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

ROCKOFF SD, KAHLER RL, BRAUNWALD E: Flow patterns in the heart and great vessels of man. Preliminary report on the radiopaque streamer technique. Amer Heart J 63:553-6, Apr 62

ROELLA C, CARRERA F: [Medico-social importance of the routine cardiological examination of blood donors] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:105-26, 1961 (It)

TALBOTT GD: Limitations of the serum cholesterol level as a diagnostic index of cardiovascular status. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:825-32, Oct 61

WOOD EH: Speculations concerning present and future developments in indicator-dilution technics. Circulat Res 10:569-81, Mar 62

WERTHEIMER J, VERNEYRE H: [Study concerning the cardiovascular status of 52 workers of a factory in the Lyons region] Arch Mal Prof 23:393-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 4. Cardiovascular system. Indian J Med Sci 16:355-9, Apr 62

economics

STEWART WW, RYAN CS: Cardiovascular disease policy of the Sun Oil Company and the Venezuelan Sun Oil Company, Industr Med Surg 31:316-8, Jul 62

epidemiology

PADMAVATI S: Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in India. II. Ischemic heart disease. Circulation 25:711-7, Apr 62

PADMAVATI S: Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in India. I. Rheumatic heart disease. Circulation 25:703-10, Apr 62

SAUER HI: Epidemiology of cardiovascular mortality--geographic and ethnic. Amer J Public Health 52:94-105, Jan 62

etiology

BRICAIRE H, CHICHE P, ACAR J, BALEDENT P: [Cardiovascular manifestatons of acromegaly] Presse Med 70:521-3, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, POPPEL A: [A reply to critical remarks of Dr. V. Paeslack, "Contribution to the Pathogenesis of Arterial Diseases in Diabetics"] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:135-8, 1962 (Ger)

CASPER J: Vascular changes in diabetes. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:13-8, 1961

CHERNOUSOVA AV: [On disorders of the cardiovascular system in leptospiroses] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:50-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

DEGEORGES M, SLAMA R: [The cardiac and vascular complications of lupo-erythemato-visceritis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:411-22, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAREL A, WIJSENBEEK H: [Cardiovascular complications during Tofranil treatment] Harefuah 62:331-4, 1 May 62 (Heb)

JOHNSTONE M, MALHOTRA IV: Metabolic acidosis and halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:57-60, Jan 62

KNOWLES HC Jr: Fat metabolism and the pathogenesis of vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. J Med Ass Alabama 31:102-7, Oct 61

KARTUN P: [Cardiovascular manifestations of acquired hypothyroidism in adults] Vie Med 42:1281-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

KINK R: [On diabetic vascular complications. (Remarks on the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of vasopathies in diabetics)] Muench Med Wschr 104:442-6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

LASHCHENKO NS: [Dynamics of toxic changes in the cardiovascular system in chronic intoxications with organic mercury compounds] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:23-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

LOWE CR: Tobacco smiking and disease. Curr Med Drugs 2:18-23, Dec 61

LYON E: [Cardiovascular disorders in protozoan diseases] Deutsch Med J 12:676-9, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

LOSEKOOT G: [Disorders of the circulatory tract in Friedreich's disease] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:123-35, Apr 62 (Dut)

MOLNAR L: [Recent clinical observations on the pathogenesis of obliterative vascular diseases] Orv Hetil 102:1836-7, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

MACHTEY I, BANDMANN M: The cardiovascular system in thallium poisoning. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:140-2, 1961

PUPKEVICH-DIAMANT IaS: [On lesions of the cardiovascular system in leptospirosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:84-90, Jan 62 (Rus)

PETROVIC L: [Industrial poisonings of the cardiovascular system] Glas Hig Inst 10:29-39, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

PAESLACK V: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of arterial diseases in diabetics] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:131-4, 1962 (Ger)

ROZENBAKH VP: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:161-70, 1961 (Rus)

ROELLA C, NOCCA G, BURONI F: [Meteorological changes and vascular diseases] Minerva Med 52:4155-67, 1 Dec 61 (It)

SOMOGYI Z, RACZ I: [On local circulatory disorders caused by occupational vibrations (diseases in grinders)] Borrvoerv Vener Szemle 37:246-54, Dec 61 (Hun)

SENIOW S, OSTROWSKI K: [Disorders of protein and fat metabolism during the course of vascular complications of diabetes (diabetic angiopathy)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1607-16, 1961 (Pol)

SERGEEV NV, LEITES FL: [Some aspects of the study on circulatory disorders in influenza] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):15-22, 1962 (Rus)

TURIAF J: [The cardiovascular complications of asthma] Algerie Med 66:133-49, Feb 62 (Fr)

experimental

BIRO I, BANYASZ T, KALOTAI J, BAJOR M: [Effect of Basethyrin on experimental vascular lesions] Orv Hetil 103:1162-5, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

FISHER ER, BARK J: Effect of hypertension on vascular and other lesions of serum sickness. Amer J Path 39:665-79, Dec 61

HALL CE, HALL O: Macromolecular hypertension and associated pathologic changes resulting from treatment with polyvinyl alcohol. Amer J Path 41:247-57, Aug 62

MUIRHEAD EE: Protective action of the kidney against hypertension: a summary. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:204-7, Jul-Aug 61

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Cardiovascular disease in choline-deficient rats. Effects of choline deficiency, nature and level of dietary lipids and proteins, and duration of feeding on plasma and liver lipid values and cardiovascular lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 73:190–209, Mar 62

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582–7, Oct 61

genetics

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

history

SANDISON AT: Degenerative vascular disease in the Egyptian mummy. Med Hist 6:77–81, Jan 62

hospitals & clinics

PEREVERZEV VA, PISTAKOVSKII IL: [On work of the Odessa Regional Cardio-Rheumatological center] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):39–41, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

KALIUZHNAIA RA: [Cardiovascular changes in children in chronic diseases of the liver and gallbladder] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:45–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

RASPOPINA KM: [Maternal mortality from cardiovascular diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:87–90, May 62 (Rus)

VINCE DJ: Cardiovascular disease in the newborn. I, Brit Columbia Med J 4:280–93, Jun 62

in old age

CASASOLA M, DI LENARDA B: [Experiences with a new geriatric drug with circulatory effect] Ther Gegenw 101:73–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

FISCHMAN S: [Treatment of senile disorders with triparanol] Prensa Med Argent 48:1681–3, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

GROLLMAN A: Maintenance of the cardiovascular system in the aged, Arizona Med 19:12–3, Jan 62

LOMBARDI V, GUIDI G, CONTI C: [Behavior of the plasmatic antithrombin activity in presenile subjects and in aged subjects with vascular pathology] G Geront 9:933–54, Nov 61 (It)

MOSSO HE: [Some cardiovascular aspects in old age] Prensa Med Argent 48:1635–40, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

MURRAY W: Physical agents in geriatric circulatory disorders. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:307–14, May 62

NAKAJIMA A, KATO K, KANKI K, AMANO K, UEMURA Y, ARAI H, HARA K, NITA M, OYA I: [Various problems involved in the standardization of the classification of fundus changes in senile vascular disorders] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1087–92, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUAREZ RM: Cardiovascular evaluation in geriatric surgery. Postgrad Med 31:395–400, Apr 62

WELBORN WS: A trial of a new tranquilizing agent in geriatric patients. Psychosomatics 2:450–2, Nov–Dec 61

in pregnancy

DIKA-KOSTIUCHENKO OI: [Use of aminazin in cardiovascular patients in labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:56–7, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

BEACONSFIELD P: Metabolism of the normal cardiovascular wall. 1. Utilization of glucose by arteries and veins. Experientia 18:274–6, 15 Jun 62

BEACONSFIELD P: Metabolism of the normal cardiovascular wall. 2. The pentose phosphate pathway. Experientia 18:276–7, 15 Jun 62

BARONI G, CIPRIANI D, SANTILLI E: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in different aspects of human pathology] Osped Maggiore 50:169–80, Apr 62 (It)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, FUELGRAFF M: [On the pathology of storage iron. I, Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in liver, kidney and circulatory diseases] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:337–54, Jun 61 (Ger)

microbiology

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular disease. IV. The experimental and histopathological study of several cases of rickettsial thromboangiitis obliterans] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:543–9, 1961 (Rum)

nutrition & diet

BEGUERISTAIN MA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE, GARDA EA: [Nutrition in cardiovascular diseases. Characteristics of severely salt-free diets] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1516–20, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

BEGUERISTAIN MA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE, GARDA EA: [Nutrition in cardiovascular diseases. Low-salt diet] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1420–8, 1 Jun 62 (Sp)

CHEN JS, KIANG TM, CHEN LC: Diet composition in the Pacific area in relation to cardiovascular disease. J Philipp Fed Priv Med Practit 11:47–69, Oct 61

CHEN JS, KIANG T, CHEN L: Diet composition in the Pacific area in relation to cardiovascular disease. Jap Heart J 3:126–46, Mar 62

LARSEN NP: Preventive faction in cardiovascular disease—clinical application of present knowledge of atherosclerosis. Jap Heart J 3:151–3, Mar 62

NAZZI: Dietetic considerations in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation. (Use of pennac sodium-free milk). Guigoz Sci Rev 60:2–7, 1962

pathology

BROMBART M: [The esophagus in congenital and acquired diseases of the aorta and large blood vessels] Roentgen Europ 1:44–56, Apr 61 (Ger)

ZLATITSKAIA NN: [On the morphology of axovasal synapses in the human cerebral cortex in cardiovascular disorders accompanied by acute oxygen insufficiency] Arkh Pat 23(10):38–42, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

HARTROFT WS, HARTROFT PM: New approaches in the study of cardiovascular disease: aldosterone, renin, hypertension and juxtaglomerular cells. Fed Proc 20:845–54, Dec 61

KUSCHKE H: [Research on the excitation status of the sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medulla in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:104–48, Sep 61 (Ger)

KURZIN IT: [Problems in cardiovascular pathology in the light of the cortico-visceral theory] Pavlow Z Hoeh Nervantaetigk 10:230–42, 1960 (Ger)

KALIUZHNYI IT: [Use of I-131 for the examination of functional conditions of the thyroid gland in diseases of the cardiovascular system and digestive organs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:24–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. IV. The electrocardiogram in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:344–50, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. III. The ballistocardiogram and phonocardiogram in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:329–43, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

PAKTOVSKII IaV: [Tomographic picture of Kirsev's reflex in some cardiovascular diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:116–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

RACOVEANU C, POPESCU I: [Clinical value of data concerning respiratory mechanics] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:299–316, 1961 (Rum)

ROESCH H: [Uses of rheography in surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:112–6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

BALDO JI: [The Department of Chronic Diseases and Health of the Adult and its work against cancer and diseases of the heart and blood vessels] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:107–20, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

BROWN FR: Multiphasic screening program including a cardiovascular survey in Carter County, Oklahoma. Southern Med J 54:1383–7, Dec 61

FINZI M: [Lipid dietetic prophylaxis and cholesterophobia] Minerva Diet 1:264–7, Dec 61 (It)

GOMEZ B: [The Cardiovascular Diseases Division. Report for 1959] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:121–31, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

KUKUSHKINA AI: [A dispensary method in controlling cardiovascular diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:86–91, 1961 (Rus)

MIASNIKOV AL: [Ways of finding means and methods of treatment and prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):32–44, 1961 (Rus)

MARTI T: [Introduction to the study of 2 important medicosocial problems] Praxis 50:1070–2, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTI T: [Social measures for the prophylaxis of cardiovascular disorders] Praxis 50:1102–9, 19 Oct 61 (Fr)

STAMLER J: Breakthrough against hypetensive and atherosclerotic diseases? Some possible implications and problems for cardiovascular research and clinical practice. Geriatrics 17:31–40, Jan 62

UFER G: [Preventive treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Comparison of the treatment results at the Gais climate station with similar establishments abroad] Praxis 50:1140–2, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

WAKERLIN GE, WATT J: Epidemiology and progress against cardiovascular disease: perspectives of a conference. Circulation 25:593–5, Apr 62

WHITE PW: The challenge of cardiovascular disease. Indian Med J 56:175–9, Aug 62

psychology

HAM GC: Psychosomatic perspectives: the cardiovascular system. Psychosom Med 24:31–6, Jan–Feb 62

OLEINIK SP: [Emotional impact on the patient of cardiovascular diseases] Kazan Med Zh 6:7–10, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

YANOVSKI AG: The feasibility of alteration of cardiovascular manifestations in hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:8–16, Jul 62

radiography

COURY C: [Cardiovascular diseases and tumors of the mediastinum] Coeur Med Intern 1:5–18, Jan 62 (Fr)

FIGLEY MM: Radiologic diagnosis of cardiac and great vessel disease. Ann Rev Med 13:61–74, 1962

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, GERVOIS M, FOURNIER P, SPY E, SERGEANT Y: [Systematic radiophotography, elective method for the detection of diseases of the thorax and notably of cardiovascular diseases. Its complete innocuousness for the genetic patrimony] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:145–53, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOZLOWSKI P: [Kerley's lines in the roentgenological diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and heart] Lek Wojsk 37:945–51, 1961 (Pol)

PETROVSKII BV, RABKIN IKh: [Experience in roentgen cinematographic examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the heart and vessels] Kardiologiia 2:3–13, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SHTERN BM, KOLEDINOV VI: [Functional roentgenodiagnosis in the examination of the lung and heart in workers using compressed air] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:22–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

rehabilitation

FINK-EITEL K: [Experiences in the treatment of vegetative heart and circulatory disorders; a contribution to the basic prerequisites of rehabilitation and prevention] Int Z Phys Med 14:145–59, Dec 61 (Ger)

FLOREZ FJ, DURAN-CANTERO J, SERRA E, MACHO A: [The rehabilitation of subjects having had cardio-respiratory diseases] Medicina (Madr) 30:301–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

sociology

COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT H, BOEUFGRAS R: [Recent aspects of medicosocial problems raised by various cardiovascular disorders] Praxis 50:1224–9, 16 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOGLIN G, ABASTADO M: [Influence of modern life on cardiovascular pathology] Gaz Med France 69:1197–207, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

statistics

ARAVANIS C, MICHAELIDES G: Cardiovascular diseases in Greece. Amer J Cardiol 10:349–61, Sep 62

ALIMURUNG MM: Heart disease in the Philippines. Amer J Cardiol 10:362–6, Sep 62

ARTEMOV PI, ZINOV'EV GA, STEGUNIN SI: [Diseases of the circulatory organs among the population of Kuibyshev. (According to data from enlarged morbidity studies in 1958)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

BONINO R, ZILLO A: [Cardiovascular diseases in rural inhabitants with special reference to coronary disease] Folia Med (Nap) 45:33–48, Jan 62 (It)

BENNETT CG, TOKUYAMA GH, McBRIDE TC: Cardiovascular-renal mortality in Hawaii. Amer J Public Health 52:1418–31, Sep 62

BURLOVA LIa, ELIZAROV VA: [Result of the study of cardiovascular morbidity among workers with temporary disability] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):40–7, 1962 (Rus)

COOPER WC: Case study. I, Uranium milling and mining. J Occup Med 4:614–27, Oct 62

KOGAN AL, FREIDLIN SIa: [Cardiovascular diseases in hospitalized patients] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):39–43, 1962 (Rus)

KRUPINSKI J, BIELECKI J, EYCHNER W, PIEKUTOWSKA B, WOJTASZEWSKA K: [The appearance of coronary disease in Poland in the light of diseases of the circulatory system] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:641–76, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

LIU CK: Cardiovascular diseases in China. Amer J Cardiol 10:367–70, Sep 62

MATTILA A: [On mortality due to cardiac and vascular diseases in various countries in the year 1957] Duodecim 77:731–44, 1961 (Fin)

MIESOWICZOWA K: [Analysis of morbidity among workers of 8 basic branches of industry] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:779–88, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

MANN GV, ROELS OA, PRICE DL, MERRILL JM: Cardiovascular disease in African Pygmies. A survey of the health status, serum lipids and diet of Pygmies in Congo. J Chronic Dis 15:341–71, Apr 62

MILLER DC, SPENCER SS, WHITE PD: Survey of cardiovascular disease among Africans in the vicinity of the Albert Schweitzer Hospital in 1960. Amer J Cardiol 10:432–46, Sep 62

PARIS MARTINEZ R, ITURBE P, DELGADO RIVAS H, BOSCAN L: [The investigation of morbidity by cardiovascular disease in apparently healthy population groups] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:98–107, Mar 61 (Sp)

PUDDU V: Cardiovascular diseases in Italy. Amer J Cardiol 10:341–8, Sep 62

PRIOR I: A health survey in a rural Maori community, with particular emphasis on the cardiovascular, nutritional and metabolic findings. New Zeal Med J 61:333–48, Jul 62

ROMERO H, MEDINA E, MASSAD F, YRARRAZAVAL M: [Epidemiological aspects of cardiovascular diseases in Chile.] Rev Med Chile 90:94–100, Jan 62 (Sp)

RUTKOVSKII LA: [Cardiovascular diseases as a cause of temporary disability] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):35–40, 1962 (Rus)

STAMLER J: Cardiovascular diseases in the United States. Amer J Cardiol 10:319–40, Sep 62

TAKAHASHI E: On the geographic distribution of death rates from vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system in the United States—an epidemiological hypothesis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:224–32, 25 Apr 62

UEDA H: Cardiovascular diseases in Japan. Amer J Cardiol 10:371–9, Sep 62

VILLEGAS FR: Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in the Pacific area. Jap Heart J 3:117–25, Mar 62

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

VAKIL RJ: Cardiovascular diseases in India. Amer J Cardiol 10:380-9, Sep 62

WYLIE CM: Use of death rates to evaluate cardiovascular screening tests. Amer Heart J 63:92-7, Jan 62

surgery

GLENN F: Conditions of the cardiovascular system amenable to surgery. Rhode Island Med J 44:513-21, Sep 61

HARRISON GK: Cardiovascular diseases. Heart and major vessels — surgical. Med Annual 79:162-9, 1961

HAHN C: [Operable cardiovascular lesions] Praxis 51:621-4, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

KOSSMANN CE, ELLIS LB, HARVEY RM, JOHNSON J: Long-term results of surgery for acquired cardiovascular disease. Bull NY Acad Med 38:169-95, Mar 62

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [On decurarization in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NECHAEV IuB, BUIANOVA NI, SGIBNEVA EV: [Introductory intravenous anesthesia with Baltinal] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:99-104, Jan 62 (Rus)

PKHAKADZE AL, BOIKO VK, DEMIDIUK PF: [Surgical therapy of some diseases of the blood system] Nov Khir Arkh 11:3-14, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHENK WG Jr, MENNO AD, CROWE CP: A biophysical approach to hemodynamic problems in some surgical disease states. Surgery 51:26-34, Jan 62

therapy

BOYLE AJ, CLARKE NE, MOSHER RE, McCANN DS: Chelation therapy in circulatory and sclerosing diseases. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:243-52, Sep 61

BASU DP: Anticoagulant therapy in cardiovascular diseases. Indian Practit 14:699-710, Aug 61

BORN-BORNSTEIN R: [The hot springs at Tiberias and the cardiovascular system] Harefuah 61:268-9, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Studies with a derivative of the pyrimido-pyrimidines, "RA 8"] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:758-805, Oct 61 (Sp)

BRIGHTMAN IJ, MOORE GW: Influence of sodium in the potable waters on the low-sodium diet in cardiovascular therapy. New York J Med 62:1708-9, 15 May 62

CARLIZZA L: [Clinical experimentation with a hydrosoluble derivative of theobromine] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:424-35, Oct 61 (It)

COHEN IM: The clinical pharmacology of tranquilizing drugs in relation to vascular disease. Angiology 13:1-3, Jan 62

COLPI A: [On the use of psychopharmaca in cardiovascular diseases] Fracastoro 55:133-42, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DE SOLDATI L: [Neuropsychopharmacology in cardiology] Dia Med 33:2223-8, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

DERNIER J, CLOETENS W: [Clinical use of heptaminol chlorhydrate] Bruxelles Med 41:1417-27 concl, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

DERNIER J, CLOETENS W: [Clinical use of heptaminol chlorhydrate] Bruxelles Med 41:1345-53 contd, 24 Sep 61 (Fr)

FIEGEL G: [The therapeutic effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in cardiovascular diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:141-6, 1962 (Ger)

HAMMER F: [Clinical trials with a new oral depot circulatory agent] Med Welt 46:2420-2, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOOK G: [Experiences with Trazu in the treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders] Med Welt 8:439-41, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

IZAR G: [Levulose in the treatment of diabetes and cardiovascular diseases] Resen Clin Cient 30:269-70, Oct 61 (Por)

KOEHLER U: [Therapeutics in Bad Liebenstein. Indications and counterindications and some general remarks] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2125-9, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

KNICK B: [Clinical and experimental data on the neurohumoral vascular and tissue effects of nialamide in cardiovascular and metabolic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:297-303, 1962 (Ger)

KRAVCHENKO GT: [On the diuretic action of hypothiazide] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

LECOMTE J, LIBOTTE G, DRESSE A, VAN BENEDEN G: [The action of natural carbo-gaseous baths and mud baths on orthosympathetic activity] Rev Med Liege 16:585-9, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

MORRICE G Jr: Short-term anticoagulant therapy. Ohio Med J 57:1265, Nov 61

MOUQUIN M, SICARD P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Cardiology and angiology] Gaz Med France (Special):309-32, 1956-61 (Fr)

MACCARINI PA: [Introductory recollections on cellular and extracellular ionic balance, and changes brought about by chelating substances; preliminary notes on the use and the indications of said substances in cardiovascular pathology] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:126-32, 31 Jan 62 (It)

OTT VR: [Balneotherapy in cardiovascular diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:307-13, Jun 62 (Ger)

PERRY HM Jr: Chelation therapy in circulatory and sclerosing diseases. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:254-7, Sep 61

PISTELLI G, GIORGETTI C: [Cardiocirculatory action of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine camphorsulfonate] Minerva Med 53:1291-6, 28 Apr 62 (It)

ROY HK: Corticosteroids in cardiovascular diseases. Indian Med J 55:220-1, Sep 61

ROBERT P: [Raubasine. Clinical trials] Un Med Canada 91:256-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS HJ: Long-term weight reduction in cardiovascular disease: experiences with a hypocaloric food mixture (Metrecal) in 78 patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:308-47, Apr 62

REINHARDT DJ 3d: Use of chlordiazepoxide as an adjuvant in cardiovascular disorders. Delaware Med J 34:171-5, Jun 62

SEIDEL J: [Results of dispensary treatment in the VEB Carl Zeiss Jena] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1050-2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SODI PALLARES D: [Possibility of a therapy of cellular ion integration in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:557-74, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SHEPS MC, SHAPIRO AP: The physician's responsibility in the age of therapeutic plenty. Circulation 25:399-407, Feb 62

SANTIAGO CURCI A: [Clinical trials of diethadione] Dia Med 34:320-2, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

SFARCICH DB: [Experience with a new vasodilator drug, a derivative of dibenzazepine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2923-5, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

SAUVAN R, MERCIER JN, DESCHAMPS DE PAILLETTE E: [Trial of a new neuroleptic: Dominal in cardiovascular therapy] Sem Med Prof 38:596-600, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

TATEVOSOV SR: [Basic principles and methods of the spa therapy of patients with cardiovascular diseases on the southern shores of the Crimea] Sovet Med 26:24-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M: [Experimentation with a respiratory and vascular analeptic: 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropyl β camphorsulfonate] Lille Med 7:147-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

virology

NICOLAU SS, ATHANASIU P, VELCIU V, MARDARE I: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. V. Morphological study of a myocardial infarct; histological evidence of a rickettsial or para-rickettsial infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:551-6, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, MALITCHI E: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. III. Thromboangiitis obliterans with migratory phlebitis of rickettsial etiology] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:535-41, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. II. Inframicrobiological study of 50 cases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:525-34, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, ATHANASIU P, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, VELCIU V, MARDARE I: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VI. Histopathological evidence of rickettsial or pararickettsial infection in thromboangiitis and myocardial infarct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:19-36, 1962 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Isolation of viruses from the blood of some patients with cardiovascular diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:181-5, 1961 (Fr)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VII. Experimental, serological and histopathological studies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:145-61, 1962 (Rum)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

see also BLOOD VESSELS

see also HEART

KOURIAS B, XENAKES E, KOUREMENOS S: [Common cardiovascular diseases and general surgery (based on a serial study of 1000 patients)] Hellen Cheir 9:581-90, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

SALMOIRAGHI GC: "Cardiovascular" neurones in brain stem of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:182-97, Mar 62

VAN SLYKE DD: [The role of oxygen and carbon dioxide in cardiovascular physiology and pathology] Minerva Med 52:3049-60, 8 Sep 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

NARKIEWICZ O: [Some anatomical variations of the heart and large blood vessels in children] Kardiol Pol 5:1-4, 1962 (Pol)

chemistry

RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO J: [The teaching of biochemistry of the cardiovascular system to medical students] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:145-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system] Jap J Med Progr 49:257-65, Apr 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

LEE RJ: [Skin manifestations of internal medicine] Korean J Intern Med 5:296-300, May 62 (Kor)

in old age

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Medical gerontology. The cardiovascular system] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):27-30, 1962 (Fr)

MANNES P, PRIEST R, GRUWEZ P, DERRIKS R, MEES J de: [The pulmonary and cardiac functional possibilities and limitations of excisional operations after 50 years of age] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:468-83, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PORTIAS LH: [Apropos of cardiovascular senescence] Sem Ther 38:352-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

SUAREZ RM: Cardiovascular evaluation in geriatric surgery. Postgrad Med 31:395-400, Apr 62

TAMMARO AE: [Comparative evaluation of some cardiocirculatory function tests in geriatrics] Minerva Med 53:1158-63, 14 Apr 62 (It)

VANROUX R: [Study of the normal 50-year-old man during muscular effort] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:389-97, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

innervation

FOLKOW B, JOHANSSON B, LOFVING B: Aspects of functional differentiation of the sympatho-adrenergic control of the cardiovascular system. Med Exp 4:321-8, 1961

NEIL E: Neural factors responsible for cardiovascular regulation. Circulat Res 11:137-43, Jul 62

neoplasms

GLIKIN MI: [On differential diagnosis of central cancer of the lung with lesions of the heart and large intrathoracic vessels] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

pathology

BRUE F, BROUSSOLLE B, ORSETTI A: [Experimental animal studies of the cardiovascular repercussion of free diving in apnea] Marseille Med 98:783-93, 1961 (Fr)

BRAGINSKAIA VP, DERGACHEV IS: [The clinical course and pathomorphology of disorders of the heart in whooping cough complicated by pneumonia] Pediatriia 40:34-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

CREPALDI V, BUTTO M, MASETTO I: [The cardiovascular picture in dysproteinemic states studied by means of the polygraphic method. I. Systole rates] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:565-80, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CADDELL JL, WHITTEMORE R: Observations on generalized glycogenosis with emphasis on electrocardiographic changes. Pediatrics 29:743-63, May 62

DONADIO V, CIRILLO R, GENOVESE F: [Morphological and functional aspects of the cardiovascular system in a group of adolescents affected with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gazz Sanit 32:405-9, 1961 (It)

DEGEORGES M, SLAMA R: [Cardiac and vascular localizations of lupo-erythemato-visceritis] Sem Hop Paris 38:9-22, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

DE LAS CASAS ALONSO P: [Clinical repercussions of digestive diseases on the cardiovascular system] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1273-90, Dec 61 (Sp)

GATTO E, ABBONA C, MENOZZI PG, FARRIS G: [Functional study of the cardiovascular system in leprosy] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1225-40, Dec 61 (It)

HAUSER W: [On the general medical significance of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1347-8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

ISAEVA LA, BAZHENOVA LK: [Cardiovascular changes in systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Pediatriia 41:21-6, May 62 (Rus)

JULIANI G, FRANCIA A: [Analytic roentgenokymographic observations of the heart and great vessels in asbestosis] Minerva Med 53:18-27, 6 Jan 62 (It)

JICHLINSKI-WOHLSCHLAG M: [The cardio-vascular manifestations in an infant with pulmonary embolism] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:257-73, 1962 (Fr)

KNOCHEL JP, COOPER EB, BARRY KG: External biliary fistula: a study of electrolyte derangements and secondary cardiovascular and renal abnormalities. Surgery 51:746-54, Jun 62

KUDRIAVTSEVA NP, KACHURETS VI, NASYBULLINA SKh: [Use of strophanthin in the combined treatment of cardiovascular disorders in toxic diphtheria] Kazan Med Zh 3:42-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEIMAN VN: [Importance of pathology of the cardiovascular system for the occupational prognosis of patients with brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:66-76, Apr 62 (Rus)

NAEYE RL: Perinatal vascular changes associated with underdevelopment of the left heart. Amer J Path 41:287-95, Sep 62

NAIMI S, GOLDSTEIN R, NOTHMAN MM, WILGRAM GF, PROGER S: Cardiovascular lesions and changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with diet-induced lipemia in the rat. J Clin Invest 41:1708-19, Sep 62

RAMALHO JP: [Methods of investigation of the arterial system] Arq Bras Med 50:471-6, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

RYBINA LN: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:49-53, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUBINO GF, GARBAGNI R, SCANSETTI G, CARELLI E: [Aspects of respiratory and circulatory physiopathology in pulmonary asbestosis] Med Lav 52:515-24, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

RENAUD S: Calcification in the renal-cardiovascular system of female breeder rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:387-91, Aug 62

SCLAFANI G: [Data on cardiocirculatory physiopathology in exchange transfusion in newborn infants. (Added observations concerning hemodynamic, electro-cardiographical, biochemical aspects and consequent therapeutic prospects] Riv Clin Pediat 68:18–43, Jul 61 (It)

SIMPSON CF, PRITCHARD WR, HARMS RH, SAUTTER JH: Skeletal and cardiovascular lesions in turkeys induced by feeding beta-aminopropionitrile. Exp Molec Path 1:305–20, Aug 62

SIMPSON CF, PRITCHARD WR, HARMS RH, SAUTTER JH: Electron microscopy of the cardiovascular system of the normal and beta-aminopropionitrile fed turkey. Exp Molec Path 1:321–43, Aug 62

SIGAL BL, TABESH E, IMBRIGLIA JE, LIKOFF W: The Marfan syndrome. Necropsy findings in three patients with a review of the cardiovascular complications. Angiology 13:444–53, Sep 62

SAVIER CH: [Carcinoid tumors and their cardiovascular lesions] Coeur Med Intern 1:211–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

WAGENVOORT CA, NEUFELD HN, EDWARDS JE: Cardiovascular system in Marfan's syndrome and in idiopathic dilatation of the ascending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 9:496–507, Apr 62

pharmacology

ALIJEV RK, RACHIMOVA C: [Current status of cardiovascular drugs in the Azerbaidzhan Republic] Cesk Farm 10:464–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

ANDERSEN MN, HAMBRAEUS G, SVANE H, BREEN WJ: Studies of the effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and methoxamine on the rate of venous return and peripheral resistance. Surgery 51:471–6, Apr 62

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702–8, Jun 62

ADAMS AK, HALL LW: An experimental study of the action of suxamethonium on the circulatory system. Brit J Anaesth 34:445–50, Jul 62

ABIKO Y, SAITO H: [The influence of ouabain on the cardiovascular action of ATP in dogs] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:8–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

BEVAN JA, VERITY MA: Cardiovascular response to oxygen inhalation in the anesthetized cat. J Appl Physiol 16:858–62, Sep 61

BONDOC CC, BESKID G, WOLFERTH CC Jr, HOWARD JM, O'MALLEY JF: Cardiovascular and antitoxic effects of aldosterone on cats in endotoxin shock. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:43–6, Jan 62

BAGWELL EE, WOODS EF: Cardiovascular effects of methoxyflurane. Anesthesiology 23:51–7, Jan-Feb 62

BAGWELL EE, WOODS EF, GADSDEN RH: Blood levels and cardiovascular dynamics during methoxyflurane inhalation in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:243–7, Mar-Apr 62

BOUYARD P, SASSINE A: [Cardiovascular effects of dimethyltubocurarine in the anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2423–5, 1961 (Fr)

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: Cardiovascular pharmacology of the domestic fowl. Jap J Pharmacol 11:171–98, Mar 62

BOXILL GC, BEN M, HILLYARD IW, WARREN MR: The cardiovascular and extravascular smooth muscle actions of chlorphentermine hydrochloride (p-chloro-α,α-dimethylphenethylamine)–A new anorexigenic agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:198–205, Aug 62

BIRIUKOV DA, ANTROPOV GA, KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI, KORNEVA EA, SHLIAFER TP, IAKOVLEVA MI: [Comparative-physiological features of the effect of aminazin on the regulation of cardiovascular activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:953–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

CONWAY CM: The cardiovascular actions of suxamethonium in the cat. Brit J Anaesth 33:560–4, Nov 61

CROUT JR: Effect of inhibiting both catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase on cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:482–4, Nov 61

CAHN J, HEROLD MM: [Comparative cardiovascular effects of the inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Pharmacological effects. Action on cardiac dynamics and metabolism] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:262–96, 1962 (Fr)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Alcohol and catecholamines in the senile body. Tests with noradrenaline] Minerva Med 53:1150–5, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CIBILS LA, POSE SV, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-norepinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:307–17, 1 Aug 62

DU CAILAR J, BOUYARD P, VERNETTE M, EUSTACHE J: [The cardiovascular effects of d-tubocurarine in the anesthetized human] Agressologie 2:383–90, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DERRICK JR, ANDERSON JR, CORSSEN G: Effects of synthetic angiotensin on the cardiovascular system in dogs. Surg Forum 12:68–70, 1961

DUNN MJ, HILTON JG: The cardiovascular actions of Retama. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:79–83, Jan 62

DOBKIN AB, HARLAND JH, FEDORUK S: Trichlorethylene and halothane in a precision system. Comparison of cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:58–64, Jan-Feb 62

DUTTA AK, PAKRASHI SC: Studies on cardiovascular drugs. III. Preliminary studies on the total alkaloids from the seeds of Alangium lamarckii Thw. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:23–4, Jan 62

DUTTA AK, PAKRASHI SC: Studies on cardiovascular drugs. IV. Effect of the new alkaloid from the stem-bark of Alangium lamarckii thw on cardiovascular system and smooth muscles. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:129–46, Jun 62

DAURI A, GUIDOTTI PL, FRANCESCHINI G: [Action of pituitary oxytocic preparations on the cardiovascular system in fluothane anesthesia. (Experimental study)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1249–62, 30 Jun 62 (It)

FLECKER A: [On the effects of Aludrin on the respiratory and circulatory center and its dosage] Wien Klin Wschr 74:13–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

GREENE MA, BOLTAX AJ, SCHERR ES: Acute effects of intravenous chlorothiazide upon cardiovascular hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 62:659–69, Nov 61

GOUTAREL R, QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [On an alkaloid, natural derivative of adenine, triacanthine (togholamine)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:470–2, 1961 (Fr)

GALINDO AH, DAVIS TB: Succinylcholine and cardiac excitability. Anesthesiology 23:32–40, Jan-Feb 62

GUREVICH IB, KOZINER VB: [The effect of polyglucin on the heart and hemodynamics in plethoric transfusion and in conditions of acute hemorrhage] Arkh Pat 24(2):42–9, 1962 (Rus)

GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Experimental research on nalorphine-dextromoramide antagonism in the cardiovascular field] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1977–9, 1961 (Fr)

GARRETT J, OSSWALD W, MOREIRA MG: [Mechanism of the cardiovascular action of heptanolamines and their pharmacological differentiation] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:166–88, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

HEROUX O: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. V. Metabolic and cardiovascular response to noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 39:1829–36, Dec 61

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, TAQUINI AC Jr, VAN DER SCHOOT JB: Effects of reserpine on the cardio-inhibitory and vasomotor centers. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:482–91, 1 Dec 61

HIRVONEN L, KALLIOLA H, PELTONEN T: [Cardiovascular reactions caused by intravenously administered x-ray contrast media] Duodecim 78:550–5, 1962 (Fin)

JONES RE, LINDE HW, DEUTSCH S, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Hemodynamic actions of diethyl ether in normal man. Anesthesiology 23:299–305, May-Jun 62

KNOTT DH, OVERMAN RR: Cardiovascular effects of radioprotective compound beta-aminoethylisothiuronium Br-HBr (AET). Amer J Physiol 201:677–81, Oct 61

KUBOTA Y, SCHWEIZER HJ, VANDAM LD: Hemodynamic effects of diethyl ether in man. Anesthesiology 23:306–14, May-Jun 62

KERSTEN L, KLINGER W: [Pharmacological studies on the circulatory and respiratory effects of of some appetite depressants in the phenmetrazine and ephedrine series] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:209–21, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LERDO DE TEJADA HAY A, RAMIREZ DEL ANGEL A, VILLANUEVA SA, SERRANO MASS PA: [Functional changes of the cardiovascular system and cardiac lesions produced by serotonin] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:465–74, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

LOUBATIERES A, BOUYARD P, SASSINE A, MARIANI MM: FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C: [Actions of heptaminol HCl on the cardiovascular and curarizing effects of D-tubocurarine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2404–6, 1961 (Fr)

LUCHI RJ, CONN HL Jr, HELWIG J Jr: Cardiovascular effects of a quinidine-related compound, 4 hydroxymethyl 6 methoxy quinoline. Amer J Cardiol 10:252–60, Aug 62

LI HY, TING KS: Studies on antihypertensive drugs. Haemodynamic studies on the total alkaloids of Rauwolfia verticillata. Sci Sinica 11:791–804, Jun 62

MINDLIN SS, KHOLODNYI MD: [Effect of chemopreparations with antiblastic action on the cardiovascular system in the treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms] Sovet Med 26:60–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEZHERA AV, KHAIUTIN VM: [On some mechanisms of the effect of hypertonic solutions of glucose and sodium chloride on the cardiovascular system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:28–32, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593–7, 1962 (Fr)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Effects of 2-(N-p-tolyl-N-m-hydroxyphenylaminomethyl)-imidazoline (Regitine) on the cardiovascular reactions to cortico-cerebral and intravenous administration of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:253–8, 1962 (Fr)

NUKI B, TAKEYA N, KAWANO Y, NOMURA M: [The effects of Nylidrin, 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(1'-methyl-3'-phenylpropylamino)-1-propanol hydrochloride, on the cardiovascular system] Jap Circulat J 25:946–51, Sep 61 (Jap)

NUKI B, TAKEYA N, KAWANO Y: [Cardiovascular effects of adenylic acid derivatives; adenine, inosine, adenosine, A5MP and of a related compound, cytidine] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:475–80, Jun 61 (Jap)

PEREDA SA, ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM: Cardiovascular responses to insulin in the absence of hypoglycemia. Amer J Physiol 202:249–52, Feb 62

PETTERINO E, CALOGERO G: [Observations on the cardiovascular effects induced by Fluothane] Minerva Anest 28:124–8, Mar 62 (It)

PORJE IG, RUDEWALD B: Studies on the effect of a nitrate compound of arterial hemodynamics in human beings. Acta Physiol Scand 55:270–5, Jun-Jul 62

POSE SV, CIBILS LA, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-epinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:297–306, 1 Aug 62

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, DI BARTOLO F: [The histamine test in children in normal and pathological conditions] Riv Clin Pediat 69:176–93, Mar 62 (It)

ROIZIN L, KAUFMAN M, CASSELMAN B: Structural changes induced by neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:221–9, Jun 61

RIBOT S, GREEN H, SMALL MJ, ABRAMOWITZ S: Cardiovascular effects of vasopressin. Amer J Med Sci 242:612–9, Nov 61

ROSSI P: [Arguments of adrenocortical physiopathology. Influence of corticosteroids on the cardiovascular system] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1053–79, Nov 61 (It)

REGOECZI E: [Spartеine and hemodynamics] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:1–28, 1962 (Ger)

REZENDE N: [Drugs and contrast media introduced into the brain, left heart and arterial system of dogs. Recent works with application to humans] Rev Brasil Med 18:574–9, Sep 61 (Por)

SCHLANT RC, TSAGARIS TS, ROBERTSON RJ Jr: Studies on the acute cardiovascular effects of intravenous sodium nitroprusside. Amer J Cardiol 9:51–9, Jan 62

SCHMIDT CF: Pharmacology and cardiovascular reflexes. Perspect Biol Med 5:207–19, Winter 62

SHARMA JD, DANDIYA PC: Studies on Acorus calamus. VI. Pharmacological actions of asarone and β-asarone on cardiovascular system and smooth muscles. Indian J Med Res 50:61–5, Jan 62

STORCK H, HEIM E, KONZELMANN M: [On the circulatory action of Niamid in atopic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:196–202, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Cardiovascular actions of Haloperidol] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:91–107, 1 May 62 (Fr)

SAUNDERS PR, ROTHMAN S, MEDRANO VA, CHIN HP: Cardiovascular actions of venom of the stonefish Synanceja horrida. Amer J Physiol 203:429–32, Sep 62

THIELE P: [On the intra-arterial effects of acetylcholine in occlusive arterial diseases. I. Indication, technic, clinical results, and cardiovascular effects of intra-arterial acetylcholine injections] Z Ges Inn Med 17:1–6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

UEKI S: [Effects of anesthetics on the respiratory and the cardiovascular systems] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:58–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and ergonovine in rabbits and dogs with normal or impaired coronary circulation. Rev Canad Biol 20:683–99, Sep 61

VIRTUE RW, VOGEL JH, PRESS P, GROVER RF: Respiratory and hemodynamic measurements during anesthesia. Use of trifluoroethyl vinyl ether and halothane. JAMA 179:224–5, 20 Jan 62

VOURC'H G: [Cardiovascular effects of Fluothane] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:57–70, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WANG HH: Cardiovascular action of trimethobenzamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:366–72, Dec 61

WELT EO: Guide to the world literature on cardiovascular agents. Med Dokum 5:9–10, Jan 61

WEIL MH: The cardiovascular effects of corticosteroids. Circulation 25:718–25, Apr 62

WESTFALL TC, WATTS DT: Effect of reserpine on cardiovascular response to smoking. J Appl Physiol 17:471–4, May 62

WALKER JA, EGGERS GW Jr, ALLEN CR: Cardiovascular effects of methoxyflurane anesthesia in man. Anesthesiology 23:639–42, Sep-Oct 62

YELNOSKY J, KIRKPATRICK GV, GOVIER WM: The cardiovascular actions of 7-(N-β-methylphenethylaminoethyl) theophylline hydrochloride. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:318–26, Jun 62

ZAIMIS E: Reserpine-induced circulatory failure. Nature (Lond) 192:521–3, 11 Nov 61

ZUCCHELLI P, MIGLIORI V: [Effect of trinitroglycerine on hemodynamics and renal function in man] Clin Ter 22:1010–22, 15 Jun 62 (It)

ZUSPAN FP, CIBILS LA, POSE SV: Myometrial and cardiovascular responses to alterations in plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:841–51, 1 Oct 62

physiology

ASHBEL' SI, KHIL RG, ZAKHAROVA AM: [On disorders in blood circulation in patients with toxic pneumoscleroses] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:26–32, Feb 62 (Rus)

AVIADO DM: Some controversial cardiovascular reflexes. Circulat Res 10:831–5, Jun 62

AFONSO S, ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: Intravascular and intracardiac blood temperatures in man. J Appl Physiol 17:706–8, Jul 62

ARNOULD P, PETIT J: [Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of inhalation of carbon dioxide by a vascularly excluded lung] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:297–300, 1962 (Fr)

BERNE E, HALLBERG L, LINDELL SE: A method for recording rapid changes in radiation intensity applied to cardiovascular studies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:476–80, 1961

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Cardiovascular response to the posterior hypothalamus] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:85–106, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BEARD J: Failure of the circulation. Brit J Anaesth 33:523–31, Oct 61

BOJS G, FALKHEDEN T, SJOGREN B, VARNAUSKAS E: Haemodynamic studies in man before and after hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:308–22, Feb 62

BOOTH RW, RYAN JM, MELLETT HC, SWISS E, NETH E: Hemodynamic changes associated with the Valsalva maneuver in normal men and women. J Lab Clin Med 59:275–85, Feb 62

BRANWOOD AW: Cardiovascular tissue culture; a new discipline in atherosclerosis research. J Atheroscler Res 1:358–61, Sep-Dec 61

BURNARD ED: Respiration and the cardiovascular system. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:13–29, Mar 62

BRENDEL W: The effect of isolated brain cooling on the cardiovascular system. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:498–500, Apr 62

BOURSET S, CHAUVEAU H, MONOD H: [Comparative value of the Pignet index and exercise tests of functional capacity] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:263–71, Oct 60 (Fr)

BADEER HS: A plea for standardization of definitions in cardiovascular functions. Amer Heart J 64:432–3, Sep 62

CLOWES GH Jr, SABGA GA, KONTAXIS A, TOMIN R, HUGHES M, SIMEONE FA: Effects of acidosis on cardiovascular function in surgical patients. Ann Surg 154:534–55, Oct 61

CHAI CY, WANG SC: Localization of central cardiovascular control mechanism in lower brain stem of the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:25–30, Jan 62

CHINARD FP, ENNS T, NOLAN MF: Pulmonary extravascular water volumes from transit time and slope data. J Appl Physiol 17:179–83, Mar 62

CHIMOSKEY JE, BLAQUIER PC, TAQUINI AC Jr, BOHR DF: Effects of angiotensin on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics. Amer J Physiol 202:690–4, Apr 62

CACCURI S, GRAZIANI G, FUSCO M, MOLE R, VECCHIONE G: [The Master test according to Ford and Hellerstein in normal subjects] Cuore Circ 46:121–35, Jun 62 (It)

CHIBA K: [The effect of massive blood transfusion on the circulatory and respiratory systems] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:176–92, Apr 62 (Jap)

DILL DB: Fatigue: a case history. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1025–31, Dec 61

DE LA TORRE E, MITCHELL OC, NETSKY MG: The seat of respiratory and cardiovascular responses to cerebral air emboli. Neurology (Minneap) 12:140–7, Feb 62

DOBREANU-ENESCU V: [New data concerning the nervous regulation of cardiovascular function] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:619–29, 1961 (Rum)

DVORAK L, JIRANKOVA J, KAPITOLA J: Thyrotoxic cardiopathy. II. Haemodynamic study. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:867–77, 1961

DZHALALOV AD, GARANIAN AN: [State of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Med Zh Uzbek 8:89–92, Aug 61 (Rus)

DURAND J, COURNAND A: [Use of a krypton isotope (Kr-85) in cardiovascular and pulmonary function exploration] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:411–31, Apr 62 (Fr)

EJSMONT W: [Effect of working in high temperatures on the circulatory system of marine engine room workers] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:87–140, 1961 (Pol)

EHELT E: [Responses of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in muscular work] Prac Lek 14:239–43, Jun 62 (Cz)

FEBAL KA, SONI J, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary arterial circulation time, pulmonary arterial blood volume, and the ratio of gas to tissue volume in the lungs of dogs. J Clin Invest 41:390–400, Feb 62

FARKAS I, GELENCSER F, HASZ M: [Acidity of the duodenum and intestino-vascular reflexes] Kiserl Orvostud 14:200–4, Apr 62 (Hun)

GRAVELINE DE: Maintenance of cardiovascular adaptability during prolonged weightlessness. Aerospace Med 33:297–302, Mar 62

GEBER WF: Maternal influences on fetal cardiovascular system in the sheep, dog, and rabbit. Amer J Physiol 202:653–60, Apr 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Cardiocirculatory disturbances in the course of ocular surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):743–8, 1960 (It)

GORDON MK: [Some changes in the hemodynamics and cardiograms of patients with rheumatism treated with ACTH and corticosteroids] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:38–40, Jul 62 (Rus)

GENKIN AG: [Combined examination of the cardiovascular system with the use of progressive hypoxemia] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:36–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

GUREVICH MI, GOLOV DO, IL'CHEVICH MV, KOZAK VA, KONDRATOVICH MA, KVITNITS'KII ME, MARTINENKO AG, BRATUS' VV: [Some problems in physiology and pathology of underwater swimming. Studies on the functional state of the cardiovascular system during underwater swimming] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:309–18, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

GEORGESCU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, POTESCU D, IONESCU T: [Hemodynamic aspects of performing football players] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:391–401, 1962 (Rum)

GLASSER RL: Vagal inhibition of cardiovascular activity in the decerebrate cat. Amer J Physiol 203:449–52, Sep 62

HUNDESHAGEN H, GRAUL EH: [Determination of hemodynamic values with the aid of radioactive substances] Radiobiol Radiother 2:137–43, 1961 (Ger)

HALL FG, SALZANO J: Effect of hypothermia on responses to imposed tracheo obstruction. J Appl Physiol 16:1019–22, Nov 61

HEEGER H: [A contribution to the origin of the prewave in the peripheral rheogram] Wien Klin Wschr 74:225–7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HETTINGER T: [Measurement of the functional capacity of the blood circulation with a new step test] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:56–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HANAWA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyper- and hypo-thyroidism. I. Clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyperthyroidism] Niigata Med J 76:496–511, May 62 (Jap)

HANAWA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyper- and hypo-thyroidism. II. Clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hypo-thyroidism] Niigata Med J 76:511–9, May 62 (Jap)

HOLMAN E: Contributions to cardiovascular physiology gleaned from clinical and experimental observations of abnormal arteriovenous communications. J Cardiov Surg 3:48–63, Feb 62

HYMAN AS: The estimation of cardiovascular physical fitness. J Sport Med 2:86–8, Jun 62

HUTCHINSON EA, PERCIVAL CJ, YOUNG IM: Development of cardiovascular responses in the kitten. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:201–10, Jul 62

HENRI G: [Consequences of certain occupational activities on the circulatory system and the extent of pressure variations] Arch Mal Prof 23:161–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

HEYMANS CF, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PIETTE Y: [Role of catecholamines in the cardiovascular phenomena of electroshock] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:160–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

INVERNIZZI G, CAMPLANI G: [Electrocardiographical study of the premature infant] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:507–31, Nov 61 (It)

JOHANSSON B: Studies on cardiovascular responses induced by electrical stimulation of afferent somatic nerves. A preliminary report. Med Exp 5:447–53, 1961

KOROXENIDIS GT, SHEPHERD JT, MARSHALL RJ: Cardiovascular response to acute heat stress. J Appl Physiol 16:869–72, Sep 61

KANDEL' EI: [On the effect of the excitation of the dura mater on the cardiovascular system and respiration in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1276–82, Oct 61 (Rus)

KALIUZHNIIA R: [Reaction of the cardiovascular system in children to prolonged helminth invasion and intestinal lambliasis] Pediatriia 40:15–22, Dec 61 (Rus)

KARAEV IK: [Hemodynamic studies in surgical interventions on the kidneys under local anesthesia] Kazan Med Zh 5:64–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KELLER JW: Adrenergic neuro-hormonal effects on the cardiovascular system. Marquette Med Rev 27:73–80, Jan 62

KOVALEVA SI: [The state of the functional indices of the cardiovascular system in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs during treatment with antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(3):70–7, 1962 (Rus)

KAHLER RL, GOLDBLATT A, BRAUNWALD E: The effects of acute hypoxia on the systemic venous and arterial systems and on myocardial contractile force. J Clin Invest 41:1553–63, Jul 62

KENNER T: [A simple method for measurement of the input resistance of an elastic tube model] Z Biol 113:208–14, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOLBEL F, SOBRA J: Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. III. Familial hypercholesterolaemic xanthomatosis--changes of the circulatory system. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:833–44, 1961

LAZIDI GKh: [The functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with bronchial asthma before and after nonspecific desensitizing therapy] Kazan Med Zh 6:13–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LECOMTE J, SALMON J: [The activators of fibrinolysis provoke a cardiovascular collapse in the rabbit] Arch Int Physiol 70:86–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. II. Cardiac output, stroke volume, circulating blood volume, plasma volume and red cells volume in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:425–38, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. I. Pulse rate, blood pressure, venous pressure and circulation time in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:411–24, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

MARKS J, CARTER ET, SCARPELLI DG, EISEN J: Microwave radiation to the anterior mediastinum of the dog. II. Thermal, cardiovascular, respiratory and blood enzyme observations. Ohio Med J 57:1132–5, Oct 61

MERRIAM TW: The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on the hemodynamic response to thermal burn. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Proj 11:1–10, Sep 61

MACHADO FILHO J, LISBOA RM, MATTOS AD de, JANUZZI A, MIRANDA JL: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis. The cardiovascular repercussions of the pulmonary lesions. Hemodynamic, oximetric and angiopneumographical data] Hospital (Rio) 60:241–59, Sep 61 (Por)

MAKSIMOV DG: [Some data on the restoration of the neuro-reflex regulation of the cardiovascular system in reviving after the clinical death] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:34–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAHAFFEY JE, ALDINGER EE, SPROUSE JH, DARBY TD, THROWER WB: The cardiovascular effects of halothane. Anesthesiology 22:982–6, Nov-Dec 61

MALINVAUD G, POLLET, BASSET A, MENETRIER G: [Studies of the cardiovascular reactions at the time of blood withdrawal and during the following quarter of an hour] Transfusion (Par) 4:95–103, 1961 (Fr)

MOSS AJ: Ischemic heart disease and accelerated cardiovascular aging. A ballistocardiographic study. Circulation 25:369–75, Feb 62

Marathon runner's heart. Brit Med J 5279:701, 10 Mar 62

MAKSIMOV DG: On the restoration of the neuroreflex regulation of the cardiovascular system during resuscitation after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1135–8, May 62

MILLER SA, DYMSZA HA, GOLDBLITH SA: Cholesterolemia and cardiovascular sudanophilia in rats fed sardine mixtures. J Nutr 77:397–402, Aug 62

MECHELKE K: [Correlation of the heart and blood circulation with the psyche and constitution] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1361–5, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

MURATORI G: [Results of histofunctional research on the circulatory system and reproductive system and of embryological research on the joints] Ric Sci [Notiz] 2:273–82, Apr 62 (It)

OLMSTED F: New techniques for continuous recording of cardiovascular functions in unrestrained dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:152–6, Jan 62

OLMSTED F: Biophysics in cardiovascular dynamics. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:90–5, Apr 62

OSIPOV IuA, KALIADA TV, KULIKOVSKAIA EL: [Observations on some functional shifts during the course of work in subjects subjected to radiation with the electromagnetic pole of centimeter waves] Gig Sanit 27:81–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

OHLSON NM: Left heart and aortic blood flow in the dog. Precision motion analysis of high speed (270 frames/sec.) cinefluorographic recordings. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 213:1–80, 1962

PELEVINA MP: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:52–7, May 62 (Rus)

PRIKAZSKA M, BENCKO V: [An attempt to evaluate outdoor schools with the aid of function tests] Cesk Hyg 7:267–71, Jun 62 (Cz)

PODOBA EV, SOLOV'EVA VP, VODOLAZSKII LA: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system (from electrocardiographic data) during the process of work under physical and nervous stress] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3–10, Aug 62 (Rus)

REUSCH CS: Hemodynamic studies in pectus excavatum. Circulation 24:1143–50, Nov 61

REYNOLDS SR: Sensory deprivation and foetal circulatory homeostasis. Nature (Lond) 192:818–20, 2 Dec 61

ROTHE CF, SELKURT EE: A model of the cardiovascular system for effective teaching. J Appl Physiol 17:156–8, Jan 62

REEVES JT, GROVER RF, WILL DH, ALEXANDER AF: Hemodynamics in normal cattle. Circulat Res 10:166–71, Feb 62

ROWE GG: The myth of mixing. Amer Heart J 63:425–7, Mar 62

ROSTON S: Blood pressure and the cardiovascular system. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:962–74, 2 Mar 62

REAL AP: [Swimming and the cardiovascular system] Dia Med 34:265–9, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

ROSENKRANZ KA, DREWS A, BAUER HR, FRITZE E: [On the cardiovascular situation in double leg amputees] Klin Wschr 40:355–60, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSTON S: Variation of pressure with cycle length and duration of systole in the two-chambered cardiovascular

RASHKEVICKAIA AM, MUNAENKOVA AM, SAITANOV AG: [Functional state of the cardiovascular system under the effect of local vibration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:20–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

SKRIABIN VV, SHABUNIN RA, DOBRONRAVOV SN: [Features of the function of the cardiovascular system in static stress] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:39–45, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCANO A: [Experimental results and practical considerations on the applications of functional respiratory and cardio-circulatory tests in aeronautics] Riv Med Aero 24:533–51, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SHAPER AG: Cardiovascular studies in the Samburu tribe of Northern Kenya. Amer Heart J 63:437–42, Apr 62

SOUKUPOVA D: [The effect of polytechnical education on the functional condition of the organism of the pupils of the 12 years secondary school] Cesk Hyg 7:169–72, Apr 62 (Cz)

SMITH QA Jr, KING RL, RUSHMER RF, RUCH TC: Techniques for determination of cardiovascular response to exercise in unanesthetized monkeys. J Appl Physiol 17:718–21, Jul 62

SCHRODER G, MALMCRONA R, VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Hemodynamics during rest and exercise before and after prolonged digitalization in normal subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:425–31, Jul-Aug 62

SHATALOV NN, SAITANOV AO, GLOTOVA KV: [On the problem of the state of the cardiovascular system during the action of continuous noise] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:10-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Cardiovascular modifications in euthermia and deep hypothermia induced by liberation of endogenous histamine] Allergie Asthma 7:278-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

VARGHA G: [Our principles and possibilities of cardio-respiratory function tests before pulmonary surgery] Orv Hetil 103:1210-6, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

WOOD EH: Graduate training in cardiovascular physiology at a clinical center: an analysis of 15 years' experience. Proc Mayo Clin 36:567-78, 25 Oct 61

ZOGRAPSKI B: [Heart and circulation in alimentary dystrophy] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:129-35, 1961 (Bul)

ZERNOV NG: [Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in congenital defects of the heart] Vop Okhr Materin Detst 7:72-8, May 62 (Rus)

ZHAVRID VM, MATVEIKOV GP, KOKOSH AA: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:10-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZOLINA ZM: [Experience in the evaluation of work stress by examination of the cardiovascular system in workers on 3 types of conveyors] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:49-51, Aug 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

ABASOV IT, BEIBUTOV ShM: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in radiation therapy of patients with cancer of the esophagus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:13-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEVA NA: [Effect of a single radon bath on the state of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:102-7, 1959 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA NP: [Role of disorders of central vegetative regulation in lesions of the cardiovascular system under the influence of ionizing radiations] Radiobiologiia 2:228-33, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

BERZAK MA: [On a method for the fluorographic examination of the cardiovascular system in conditions of a polyclinic (medico-sanitary part)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:58-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GREMMEL H: [Transverse laminography of the heart and great vessels] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:3-36, Jan 62 (Ger)

ISLEY JK, SANDERS AP, SHARPE KW: The use of the vascular scan in the diagnostic evalution of para-aortic and mediastinal lesions. Surgery 52:281-3, Aug 62

surgery

DUDKO NE, IVANOVA NA, IANKOVSKII VD: [A new anticoagulant synanthrin C (synanthrol No. 20) and its use in thromboembolic disease and vascular surgery] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:682-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

DAHLBACK O, EKMAN CA: Cardiovascular surgery in Sweden. Nord Med 67:832-3, 28 Jun 62

EPSKIND L: Cardiovascular surgery in Norway. Nord Med 67:831, 28 Jun 62

HUSFELDT E: Cardiovascular surgery in Denmark. Nord Med 67:829-30, 28 Jun 62

MEL'NIK LA: [Vascular and neural surgery in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:47-52, Aug 62 (Rus)

PARFENOV AP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [On changes in the vascular tonus during operations on the cardiovascular system] Grudn Khir 3:43-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PERASALO O: Cardiovascular surgery in Finland. Nord Med 67:830-1, 28 Jun 62

CARICATURES

CHINCHINIAN H: Caricatures, quacks, and the eighteenth century. New Physician 11:12-7, Jan 62

KVITNITSKII-RYZHOV IuN: [Notable documents] Nov Khir Arkh 2:80-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

KIVALO E, TALANTI S: On the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the camel and the seal. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 89:3-9, 1962

McGUIRL D, MOSS CS: An indirect validation study of the Draw-A-Person Test through the cartoons of William Steig. J Project Techn 26:88-95, Mar 62

ROCCHETTA S: [Honore Daumier (1808-1879), painter, caricaturist, sculptor] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1983-5, Nov 61 (It)

Caries, Dental see DENTAL CARIES

Carinamide see SULFONAMIDES

Carnitine see VITAMIN B COMPLEX

CARNIVORA

see also CATS

see also DOGS

APPLEBAUM E: The pulp of a lion's canine. A contribution to comparative dental histology. Arch Oral Biol 7:245-6,

CONANT RA: A milking technique and the composition of mink milk. Amer J Vet Res 23:104-6, Sep 62

DEROOS CC, BERN HA: The corticoids of the adrenal of the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Gen Comp Endocr 1:275-85, Sep 61

HENSON JB, LEADER RW, GORHAM JR: Hypergammaglobulinemia in mink. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:919-20, Aug-Sep 61

RUMEN NM, APPELLA E: Molecular association behavior of apomyoglobin I from the seal (Phoca vitulina). Arch Biochem 97:128-33, Apr 62

SHEPELEVA VK: [Some characteristics of gastric gland secretion in brown bears (Ursus arctos L.)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:151-8, 1960 (Rus)

SINCLAIR DG, EVANS EV: A metabolism cage designed for use with mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1395-9, Oct 62

WESTWOOD WJ: Anatomy of the hypothalamus of the ferret. J Comp Neurol 118:323-41, Jun 62

abnormalities

HALSTEAD JR, KIEL FW: Hydrocephalus in a bear. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:367-8, 1 Aug 62

anatomy & histology

STOWE HD, CALHOUN ML: Gross and microscopic anatomy of the trachea of the ranch mink. Amer J Vet Res 23:649-56, May 62

blood

SAISON R, INGRAM DG: A preliminary report of blood groups in mink. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:233-4, 3 May 62

diseases

BURGISSER H, FANKHAUSER R, KAPLAN W, KLINGLER K, SCHOLER HJ: [Mycoses in a badger in Switzerland: histologically histoplasmosis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:794-802, 1961 (Ger)

CARSKI TR, WILSNACK RE, SIKES RK: Pathogenesis of rabies in wildlife. II. Fluorescent antibody studies. Amer J Vet Res 23:1048-52, Sep 62

GORMAN GW, McKEEVER S, GRIMES RD: Leptospirosis in wild mammals from southwestern Georgia. Amer J Trop Med 11:518-24, Jul 62

INUBUSHI H, ITO H, NAKAMATSU M, SATOH H, YAMAGIWA S: Case reports of rachitis in human being, canine, lion and swine. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):479-83, Nov 60

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the vexed vixen. J Indiana Med Ass 55:48-52, Jan 62

LAUERMAN LH Jr, BERMAN DT: Urinary tract infection in mink. II. Diethylstilbestrol as a predisposing factor. Amer J Vet Res 23:1097-103, Sep 62

PREVOT AR, JOUBERT L, GORET P: [The "actinomycosis" syndrome in Carnivora. Study of 100 strains isolated from actinomycoses and pseudoactinomycoses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:771-92, Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHOOP G, LAMINA J: [The role of the fox in the epidemiology of trichinosis. Based on conditions in Hesse] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:335-9, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SIKES RK: Pathogenesis of rabies in wildlife. I. Comparative effect of varying doses of rabies virus inoculated into foxes and skunks. Amer J Vet Res 23:1041-7, Sep 62

TRAUTWEIN G, NIELSEN SW: Cryptococcosis in 2 cats, a dog, and a mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:437-42, 1 Mar 62

TRAUTWEIN G, HELMBOLDT CF, NIELSEN SW: Pathology of Pseudomonas pneumonia in mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:701-4, 1 Apr 62

embryology

KISSEN AT, PRICE JW: Studies on the embryology of the mink. J Morph 110:105-19, Jan 62

microbiology

EICHEL H: [The gastrointestinal flora of the mink] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:367-71, Apr 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

SINCLAIR DG, EVANS EV, SIBBALD IR: The influence of apparent digestible energy and apparent digestible nitrogen in the diet on weight gain, feed consumption, and nitrogen retention of growing mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1375-89, Oct 62

parasitology

ASH LR: Migration and development of Gnathostoma procyonis Chandler, 1942, in mammalian hosts. J Parasit 48:306-13, Apr 62

BYRD EE, BOGITSH BJ, MAPLES WP: Grysoma singularis, a new species of trematodes (Digenea: Pallostomidae) from the racoon Procyon lotor (L.). J Parasit 47:783-6, Oct 61

HARKEMA R, MILLER GC: Helminths of Procyon lotor solutus from Cape Island, South Carolina. J Parasit 48:333-5, Apr 62

METTRICK DF, BEVERLEY-BURTON M: Some cyclophyllidean cestodes from carnivores in southern Rhodesia. Parasitology 51:533-44, Nov 61

MILLER GC, HARKEMA R: Studies on helminths of North Carolina vertebrates. II. Ascocotyle ampullacea sp. n. (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from raccoon. J Parasit 48:427-8, Jun 62

PRASAD H: A new species of Isospora from the fennec fox Fennecus zerda Zimmermann. Z Parasitenk 21:130-5, 1961

SOCIADARES-BERNAL F: Sellacotyle vitellosa, a new troglotrematid trematode from the mink in Louisiana. J Parasit 47:911-2, Dec 61

TAYLOR AE, BROWN DH, HEYNEMAN D, McINTYRE RW: Biology of filarioid nematode Dipetalonema spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) from the heart of captive harbor seals and sea lions, together with pathology of the hosts. J Parasit 47:971-6, Dec 61

physiology

AVARGUES M, GOUDEAU H: [Nychthemeral variations in the temperature in the fennec (Fenecus zerda Zimm.)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:290-2, 1962 (Fr)

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [Variations of the elastase content of the pancreas during digestion in carnivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1111-3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, CANIVENC R: [Histophysiology of the progestational and gestational bodies in the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:164-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CANIVENC R, BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, RELEXANS MC: [Action of gonadotropic hormones on the ovary of the European badger (Meles meles L.) during the free life phase of the ovum] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:623-6, 1962 (Fr)

COCHRANE RL, SHACKELFORD RM: Effects of exogenous oestrogen alone and in combination with progesterone on pregnancy in the intact mink. J Endcr 25:101-6, Sep 62

HARRISON RJ, ROWLANDS IW, WHITTING HW, YOUNG BA: Growth and structure of the thyroid gland in the common seal (Phoca vitulina). J Anat 96:3-15, Jan 62

KUBOTA K, KOMURO H, NAGASAKI F, TSUBOI M, MATSUMOTO K: The calcification of teeth of the fur seals. (Roentgenographic examination). Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:389-419, Nov 61

KUBOTA K, KOMURO H, NAGASAKI F, TSUBOI M, MATSUMOTO K: The eruption and shedding of teeth in the fur seal. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:331-7, Sep 61

MURDAUGH HV Jr, MITCHELL WL, SEABURY JC, SIEKER HO: Volume receptors and post-prandial diuresis in the seal (Phoca vitulina L.). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:16-8, Oct 61

MURDAUGH HV Jr, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, WOOD JW, MITCHELL WL: Cessation of renal function during diving in the trained seal (Phoca vitulina). J Cell Comp Physiol 58:261-5, Dec 61

REINEKE EP, TRAVIS HF, DOLNICK EH: The effects of thyroid gland destruction and replacement therapy on fur growth in mink (Mustela vison) given a thyroxine-free diet. Amer J Vet Res 23:121-7, Jan 62

STOWE CM, GOOD AL, CLIFFORD DH: Some physiologic and pharmacologic observations in African lions and American black bears. Amer J Vet Res 23:889-95, Jul 62

SIBBALD IR, SINCLAIR DG, EVANS EV, SMITH DL: The rate of passage of feed through the digestive tract of the mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1391-4, Oct 62

Carnosine see PEPTIDES

CAROTENE

see also VITAMIN A

blood

ABRAHAMSON IA Sr, ABRAHAMSON IA Jr: Hypercarotenemia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:4-7, Jul 62

CHIKHALIKAR P, MAGAR NG: Dark adaptation test as related to the clinical symptoms of vitamin A deficiency and the serum level of carotene and vitamin A. Indian J Med Res 50:253-8, Mar 62

JACOBSON ED, HIBBS S, FALOON WW: Effect of adrenal steroids and of gluten upon malabsorption induced by neomycin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:325-31, Apr 62

MAKSIMOVICH IaB, BRESLAVETS VI, LIMAREVA PP, POKOTILENKO GM, FEDOROVICH TI: [Content of principal water-soluble vitamins and carotene in fresh and preserved donor's blood] Probl Gemat 7:40-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

MORAN AREVALO M: [Physiological hypercarotinemia in childhood. Apropos of 8 cases studied] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:32-42, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

PULLIAM RP, DANNENBURG WN, BURT RL, LEAKE NH: Carotene and vitamin A in pregnancy and the early puerperium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:913-6, Apr 62

chemistry

ALLEN WB, LATIMER P: Anomalous dispersion of β-carotene solutions. J Opt Soc Amer 52:192-6, Feb 62

COLMANO G, McGLONE S: β-Carotene films at a water-air interface. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:429-31, 28 Oct 61

COLMANO G: Visible absorption spectrum of chlorophyll a, b, and β-carotene molecules mixed in monolayers at a water-air interface. Nature (Lond) 193:1287-8, 31 Mar 62

HARASHIMA K, OKAZAKI H, AOKI H: A simplified method for the determination of vitamin A in the presence of carotene in animal tissues. J Vitamin 7:150-62, 10 Jun 61

KUCHINSKAIA NS: [Content of carotene in plants in the Alma-Ata region. II.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):56-60, 1962 (Rus)

PLATTNER F: Provitamin "A" in seaweeds of Lake Rezayeh. Acta Med Iran 3:26-9, Aug 60

metabolism

CAROTENE

ANDERSON DG, PORTER JW: The biosynthesis of phytoene and other carotenes by enzymes of isolated higher plant plastids. Arch Biochem 97:509–19, Jun 62

BUJAK S: [Preliminary studies on the synthesis of carotenes by various strains of Rhodotorula] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:403–7, 1961 (Pol)

BOGUTH W, SARI O: [On the problem of the importance of the thyroid gland for assimilation of β-carotene into vitamin A in the white rat] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:132–4, 1962 (Ger)

BERGER S, RECHCIGL M Jr, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: Protein quality and carotene utilization. J Nutr 77:174–8, Jun 62

CIEGLER A, NELSON GE, HALL HH: Microbiological production of carotenoids. VII. Influence of hydrocarbon on carotenogenesis by mated cultures of Blakeslea trispora. Appl Microbiol 10:132–6, Mar 62

Environmental temperature and carotene utilization. Nutr Rev 20:282–4, Sep 62

GRANGAUD R, MASSONET R, CONQUY T, RIDOLFO J: [Conversion in vitro of astaxanthin to vitamin A by the intestine of Gambusia holbrooki Grd.: demonstration of the transiently formed β-carotene] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:579–81, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

Intestinal conversion of C14-carotene to vitamin A. Nutr Rev 19:334–6, Nov 61

IVANOVA NI, BUGREEVA LP: [Carotene jaundice as a basis for erroneous diagnosis of Botkin's disease in children] Pediatriia 41:59–61, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRAMER M, TARJAN R: [The effect of preservatives on the utilization of carotene] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:149–57, 1962 (Ger)

PORTER JW, ANDERSON DG: The biosynthesis of carotenes. Arch Biochem 97:520–8, Jun 62

VARMA TN, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of citral-C14 and geraniol-C14 into β-carotene in carrot root slices; interconversion of citral and geraniol in carrot root slices and by alcohol dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 96:419–22, Feb 62

YOKOYAMA H, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Biosynthesis of β-carotene by cell-free extracts of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. J Biol Chem 237:681–6, Mar 62

pharmacology

MAJUMDAR BN: Studies on mineral and protein metabolism in goats in relation to the level of carotene feeding. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:271–6, Sep 61

therapy

KARAGEZIAN MA, ANTONIK NN, ULITINA IA: [Treatment of patients with trophic ulcers with an oil preparation of carotene] Vestn Derm Vener 36:30–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

CAROTENOIDS

BAGDON RE, IMPELLIZZERI C, OSADCA M: Studies on the toxicity and metabolism of β-apo-8' -carotenal in dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:444–56, Jul 62

chemistry

HLA PE U, MOSSBY AM, KYWE THEINU, DAW TIN TIN OO: Species difference in carotenoids content of bananas. Burma Med J 9:163–5, Oct 61

SUZUKI N, TSUKIDA K: [Studies on epoxy-carotenoid pigments. V. On the structures of neo-luteochrome-U, -V, and -B] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:669–74, May 62 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: Carotenoids of photochromogens of "unclassified mycobacteria". J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:169–71, Mar 62

metabolism

BENEDICT CR, FULLER RC, BERGERON JA: [14C]Acetate incorporation into the carotenoids of Chromatium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:525–32, 23 Dec 61

BEELER DA, PORTER JW: The enzymatic conversion of phytoene to phytofluene. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:367–71, 7 Aug 62

CONTI SF, BENEDICT CR: Carotenoids of Rhodomicrobium vannielii. J Bact 83:929–30, Apr 62

JENSEN SL, COHEN-BAZIRE G, STANIER RY: Biosynthesis of carotenoids in purple bacteria: a re-evaluation based on considerations of chemical structure. Nature (Lond) 192:1168–72, 23 Dec 61

KAYSER F, VILLOUTREIX J: [Biosynthesis of carotenoids by Rhodotorula mucilaginosa. Study on a mutant obtained by the action of x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1094–5, 1961 (Fr)

MASSONET R, CONQUY T, GRANGAUD R: [Transformation in vitro of astaxanthine into vitamin A by the ocular tissue of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:747–50, 1961 (Fr)

OLSON JA, KNIZLEY H Jr: The effect of diphenylamine on carotenoid, sterol and fatty acid synthesis in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Arch Biochem 97:138–45, Apr 62

RILLING HC: Photoinduction of carotenoid synthesis of a Mycobacterium sp. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:548–56, 16 Jul 62

STRAIN HH, THOMAS MR, CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Deuterio-carotenoid pigments from fully deuterated green algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:517–26, 30 Sep 61

SUZUE G: On the enzymatic synthesis of bacterial phytoene from [2-C14] mevalonic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:246–52, Apr 62

SHNEOUR EA: Carotenoid pigment conversion in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:534–40, 27 Aug 62

UEHLEKE H, DECKER K: [The action of β-ionone on carotenoid synthesis in Rhodotorula rubra] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:225–33, 4 May 62 (Ger)

WOLMAN M, ZAIDEL L: Hyperoxia and formation of chromolipoid pigments. Experientia 18:323–4, 15 Jul 62

CAROTID ARTERIES

BUTLER HC: Subcutaneous relocation of the carotid artery for experimental purposes. Amer J Vet Res 23:165–6, Jan 62

BORSANYI SJ: Rupture of the carotids following radical neck surgery in radiated patients. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:531–3, Jul 62

CHLEBUS H: Value of examination of carotid pulse by means of resonance electrosphygmographs in relation to intra-arterial pressure tracings. Amer Heart J 64:22–32, Jul 62

HAMMOND JH, EISINGER RP: Carotid bruits in 1,000 normal subjects. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:563–5, May 62

LOWE RD: Chronic effect on blood pressure of bilateral carotid and vertebral ligation in the rabbit. Circulat Res 10:73–82, Jan 62

SCHOENFELD MR, LASSER RP, ALLEN DF, FRIEDBERG CK: Hemodynamic responses induced by intracarotid injection of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions in dogs. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:63–70, Jan–Feb 62

SAVIC SM: [Measurement of the retinal circulation time in rabbits by injecting indigo carmine into the common carotid artery] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:271–4, Mar 62 (Ser)

WRIGHT RL: Pressure considerations in carotid compression during angiography. J Neurosurg 19:375–7, May 62

abnormalities

CANTORE G, SILIPO P: [On the persistence of the primitive trigeminal artery] Riv Neurol 31:585–92, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DI MATTEO G: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:900–1, Sep 61 (It)

DERRICK JR, SMITH T: Carotid kinking as a cause of cerebral insufficiency. Circulation 25:849–53, May 62

GANNON WE, KAPLAN HA: Persistent trigeminal artery. A method for its demonstration. Radiology 77:839–41, Nov 61

GANNON WE: Malformation of the brain. Persistent trigeminal artery and arteriovenous malformation. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:496–8, Jun 62

KRAYENBUEHL H: [Vascular diseases in the extracranial carotid-vertebral area as a cause of intracranial sounds] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2185–7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

LUEJE CASANUEVA C: [Persistence of the carotid-basilar anastomosis. Report of a case] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:25–30, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

MADONICK MJ, RUSKIN AP: Recurrent oculomotor paresis. Paresis associated with a vascular anomaly, carotid-basilar anastomosis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:353–7, May 62

SANCHEZ JUAN J, LOPEZ-ESCOBAR FERNANDEZ M: [Carotido-basilar anastomosis. Report of a case] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:324–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

SERBINENKO FA: [The role of the orbital artery in retrograde blood supply of carotid-cavernous anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:1–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SUBIRANA A, OLLER-DAURELLA L, MASO-SUBIRANA E: [Extracranial dolicho-megacarotids as factors in cerebral vascular insufficiency] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:345–53, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SHIMO-OKU M, MATSUNO C, NINOMIYA Y, YASUI T: [A case of primitive trigeminal artery (persistent carotid-basilar anastomosis)] Brain Nerve 14:513–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

THOMAS RG: Persistent primitive trigeminal artery (carotid-basilar anastomosis). Brit J Radiol 34:672–4, Oct 61

TARQUINI A, GRANDE A, BUBBIO C: [On a case of double aortic coarctation with anomalies of the great vessels of the arch] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:622–8, Oct 61 (It)

TURNBULL I: Agenesis of the internal carotid artery. Neurology (Minneap) 12:588–90, Sep 62

VOGELSANG H: [On an anastomosis rarely demonstrable by angiography between the internal carotid and external carotid arteries (Variations of the blood supply to the middle meningeal artery through anastomoses of the ophthalmic artery)] Nervenarzt 32:518–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

VITUMS A: Anomalous origin of the right subclavian and common carotid arteries in the dog. Cornell Vet 52:5–15, Jan 62

WIEDENMANN O: [An extracranial anastomosis between the area supplied by the external carotid artery and the vertebral artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:201–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

NIKOLIC V: [On collateral branches of the upper segment of the common carotid artery] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:269–78, 1961 (Ser)

PLATZER W: [The course and variations of the internal carotid artery as a principle of carotid angiography] Wien Klin Wschr 74:245–8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

COURTICE FC, SCHMIDT-DIEDRICHS A: Lipid deposition in the injured wall of the carotid artery in the hypercholesterolaemic and hyperlipaemic rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:228–37, Jul 62

HAMOIR G, LASZT L: [Tropomyosin B of bovine carotids] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:365–75, 21 May 62 (Fr)

MALINOW MR, MOGULEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL, BALDASSARRE A: The effect of incubated arteries on estrogenic properties of estradiol-containing media. J Atheroscler Res 2:217–22, May–Jun 62

diseases

ALVAREZ WC: Big strokes, little strokes, and thromboses of the internal carotid artery. Geriatrics 16:498–9, Oct 61

ANTIN S, KARLAN R: Ophthalmodynamometry. Criteria for normal and abnormal readings and another technic. Neurology (Minneap) 12:153–6, Feb 62

ARONSON HA, SCATLIFF JH: Pseudothrombosis of the internal carotid artery. J Neurosurg 19:691–5, Aug 62

ALLEN N, MUSTIAN V: Origin and significance of vascular murmurs of the head and neck. Medicine (Balt) 41:227–47, Sep 62

BENVENUTO R, CALLAGHAN JC: [Surgical excision during hypothermia of an aneurysm of the extracranial portion of the internal carotid artery] Minerva Med 52:3357–9, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BAUMGARTNER J, BRAUN JP: [Angiographic diagnosis of the carotido-cavernous aneurysm (CCA) and its therapeutic consequences] J Radiol Electrol 42:568–76, Oct 61 (Fr)

BUCH NH: [Bilateral thrombosis of the internal carotid, unexpected cause of death in a laryngectomy patient] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1728–31, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

BARNES WT, JACOBY GE: Aneurysm of the common carotid artery due to cystic medial necrosis treated by excision and graft. Ann Surg 155:82–5, Jan 62

BESSIERE E, AGENOS B, LE REBELLER: [On a minor form of temporal arteritis: ophthalmoscopic diagnosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:69–72, Jan 62 (Fr)

BAPTISTA AG, MARBACK H, DIDIER FV: [Carotid-cavernous fistula] Arq Bras Oftal 24:241–53, 1961 (Por)

BRENNER H, GERSTENBRAND F, SPAENGLER H: [Contribution to the problem of traumatic carotid thrombosis in closed skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:136–42, Apr 62 (Ger)

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Gerstmann's syndrome in occlusion of the left internal carotid. Clinical and radiological study] Minerva Med 53:517–22, 21 Feb 62 (It)

BELLIZZI ME, BAUDRON E, BOLLINI A: [Obliterating disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations] Dia Med 34:239–41, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

BEALL AC Jr, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, DeBAKEY ME: Extracranial aneurysms of the carotid artery. Report of seven cases. Postgrad Med 32:93–102, Aug 62

BOYD-WILSON JS: Iatrogenic carotid occlusion medical dissection complicating arteriography. World Neurol 3:507–11, Jun 62

CHOI SS, CRAMPTON A: Atherosclerosis of arteries of neck. Postmortem angiographic and pathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:379–85, Oct 61

CHIRONE E, IANDOLO C: [Intermittent oculo-pyramidal alternating syndrome caused by carotid insufficiency followed by thrombosis of the carotid artery. (Report of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1345–53, 11 Sep 61 (It)

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Thrombo-obliterative disease of the great vessels arising from the aortic arch. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:38–53, Jan 62

COSTA N da, NEVES M de L: [Temporal arteritis] Gaz Med Port 14:468–74, May–Aug 61 (Por)

Cerebral embolism. Lancet 1:86–7, 13 Jan 62

CLAY R: [Radioclinical correlations in carotid arteriography] Rev Med Franc 43:27–34, Jan 62 (Fr)

A case of common carotid artery erosion. Med Serv J Canada 18:68–72, Feb 62

CACUDI G, MAZZARELLA L: [Horton's temporal arteritis. Clinical and histopathological contribution] Cervello 38:89–110, 15 Mar 62 (It)

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GERGELY N: A method of providing adequate cerebral blood flow during carotid artery thromboendarterectomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:835–7, 5 May 62

CONPORTI P: [Spontaneous thrombosis of the internal carotid. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Riforma Med 76:289–95, 17 Mar 62 (It)

CAMPICHE R, ZANDER E: [Aneurysm of the extra-cranial portion of the internal carotid simulating a pharyngeal tumor] Neurochirurgie 8:79–83, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Surgical considerations of occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral arteries. Ann Surg 154:698–725, Oct 61

DAVIES JV: Carotid pain: report of six cases. Brit Med J 5266:1528–9, 9 Dec 61

DECARLO LJ: Ophthalmodynamometry—a review. McGill Med J 30:134–40, Oct 61

DECKER K, RIDDERMANN R: [Prognosis of carotid occlusion] Med Klin 57:383–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

DECKER K, RIDDERMANN R: [The prognosis of carotid occlusion] Med Klin 57:383–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

DICKINSON CJ: Main cerebral artery disease as a cause of strokes. Amer Heart J 64:429–31, Sep 62

EISENBREY AB, FIELD EM, KNIGHTON RS: Combined use of fibrinolysin and endarterectomy. Results in stenosis with recent carotid artery thrombosis. JAMA 178:65–7, 7 Oct 61

EISEMAN B, PATON BC, HOGSHEAD H: The use of an internal polyethylene shunt during the resection of a carotid aneurysm. Amer J Surg 102:702–5, Nov 61

EDWARDS CH, GORDON NS: Surgical treatment of narrowing of the internal carotid artery. Brit Med J 5288:1289–93, 12 May 62

EISEMAN B, YONG NK: Incomplete occlusion of the internal carotid artery treated by thromboendarterectomy. Singapore Med J 3:20–4, Mar 62

FOTOPULOS D: [On 2 cases of traumatic carotid thrombosis] Zbl Neurochir 22:216–34, 1962 (Ger)

GIRARD PF, GARDE A, TOMMASI M, BOUCHER M: [Anatomical and arteriographical documents concerning the pathology of carotid thromboses] Lyon Med 93:319–45, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

GARDE A, FOURNET A, LANTERNIER J: [Electroencephalographical data in carotid thrombosis] Lyon Med 93:347–63, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

GUNNING AJ, RUSSELL RW: Surgery in complecte occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Circulation 24:1305–10, Dec 61

GIRARD PF, AIMARD G, BOURRAT C: A clinical and anatomical study of thromboses of the internal carotid. J Cardiov Surg 2:269–83, Jul 61

GARELLO L, MASSAZZA G: [Possibilities of study of occlusion of the internal carotid by means of the carotid sphygmogram] Sist Nerv 13:155–66, May-Jun 61 (It)

GRENDAHL H: [Vascular sounds as a sign of arterial insufficiency] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:349–50, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A, VERCELLETTO P: [The cephalalgic form of so-called temporal arteritis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:302–6, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

HOLLENHORST RW: Significance of bright plaques in the retinal arterioles. JAMA 178:23–9, 7 Oct 61

HEROUT V, VORTEL V: [On vascular changes in arteriography and its complications] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:367–78, 1961 (Ger)

HOLLENHORST RW, KEARNS TP: The fluorescein dye test of circulation time in patients with occlusive disease of the carotid arterial system. Proc Mayo Clin 36:457–65, 30 Aug 61

HARDIN CA: Carotid body tumors and aneurysms. Angiology 12:597–600, Dec 61

HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, THOMAS LM, GURDJIAN ES: Anticipated clinical course in carotid artery occlusion. A follow-up study of 153 cases. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:67–73, 1961

HUEBNER K, SCHAPS P: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid after blunt injury] Zbl Chir 86:2373–7, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

HENLY WS, COOLEY DA, GORDON WB Jr, DEBAKEY ME: Tortuosity of the internal carotid artery. Report of seven cases treated surgically. Postgrad Med 31:133–44, Feb 62

HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, THOMAS LM, GURDJIAN ES: Anticipated clinical course in carotid artery occlusion. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:138–50, Feb 62

HONOUR AJ, RUSSELL RR: Intra-arterial embolism in response to injury. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:451–7, 1961

HELLNER KA: [On the pathogenesis of carotid-cavernosus aneurysm] Neurochirurgia 4:193–202, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOLLENHORST RW: Carotid and vertebral-basilar arterial stenosis and occlusion: neuro-ophthalmologic considerations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:166–80, Mar-Apr 62

HENDERSON JW, SCHNEIDER RC: Carotid-cavernous fistula: ocular findings in 17 cases. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1381–2, Jun 62

HARDIN CA: Successful resection of carotid and abdominal aneurysm in two related patients with Marfan's syndrome. New Engl J Med 267:141–2, 19 Jul 62

HARDIN CA: Extracranial internal carotid arterial occlusion. Surgical treatment. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:514–20, Sep 62

HEDGES TR Jr: Ophthalmoscopic findings in internal carotid artery occlusion. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:89–97, Aug 62

JAVALET A, FEUVRIER M, STABERT C: [Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Early spontaneous recovery] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:297–9, Oct.-Nov 61 (Fr)

JUETTE A: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:459–65, 1961 (Ger)

JAVID H, JULIAN OC: Surgical management of internal carotid occlusion. Heart Bull 11:84–8, Sep-Oct 62

KRAFT H: [On the functional significance of carotid sclerosis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:436–9, 1961 (Ger)

KOSKENOJA M: [Ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease] Duodecim 77:844–8, 1961 (Fin)

KONEMAN EW, MARERO FE: Giant supraclinoid aneurysm of the internal carotid artery: report of a case. Southern Med J 55:616–21, Jun 62

KRILL AE, DIAMOND M, ISER G: The electroretinogram in carotid artery disease. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:42–51, Jul 62

KOLTOVER AN, LIUDKOVSKAIA IG, VERESHCHAGIN NV: [On the pathogenesis and morphology of disorders of brain blood supply in diseases of the carotid and vertebral arteries] Arkh Pat 24(8):18–26, 1962 (Rus)

LUBOW M: Carotid-cavernous fistula. Comments on ocular complications. Amer J Ophthal 53:121–4, Jan 62

LITVINOV VF, SHAFRANSKII LL: [Surgical therapy of a case of aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:138–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

LOWE RD: Adaptation of the circle of Willis to occlusion of the carotid or vertebral artery: its implication in carotid-covertebral stenosis. Lancet 1:395–8, 24 Feb 62

LOMBARDO L: [The diagnosis of thrombosis of the carotid artery] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:97–101, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MINARELLI A: [Temporal arteritis. Considerations on a case cured without thrombosis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:153–8, 30 Jan 61 (It)

MUMENTHALER M, WELLAUER J, SCHAMAUN M: ["Apoplexy" in total and subtotal occlusion of the carotid arteries. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and vascular surgery] Helv Med Acata 28:705–40 contd, Nov 61 (Ger)

MURPHEY F: Surgical treatment of carotid insufficiency. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:1–5, Jan 62

MERAB A, HAJJAR J, KHOURY K: [Bilateral thrombosis of the internal carotid. Anatomo-clinical study apropos of a case] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:488–94, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MUMENTHALER M, WELLAUER J, SCHAMAUN M: ["Apoplexy" caused by total and partial carotid occlusion. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and vascular surgical treatment] Helv Med Acta 28:808–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

MILLIKAN CH, SIEKERT RG, WHISNANT JP: Occlusive disease in the carotid arterial system. Int J Neurol 1:223–41, Jun 60

MITCHELL JR, SCHWARTZ CJ: Relationship between arterial disease in different sites. A study of the aorta and coronary, carotid, and iliac arteries. Brit Med J 5288:1293–301, 12 May 62

MAJEWSKA Z, JANIKOWSKI T, PIELOWSKI J: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a small child] Pediat Pol 37:415–8, Apr 62 (Pol)

NUZZACI G, FANTINI F: [On the semeiology of the carotid artery] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:365–88, 31 Oct 60 (It)

NUZZACI G, FANTINI F: [Phonoarteriography in the diagnosis of obliterating arteriopathies of the large branches of the aortic arch] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:389–403, 31 Oct 60 (It)

OLAH I, AMBROZY G: [A new method for the diagnosis of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Idegryogy Szemle 15:175–81, Jun 62 (Hun)

PEREIRA A de S: Surgical treatment of embolism of the carotid artery. J Cardiov Surg 2:342–8, Jul 61

POUYANNE H, LEMAN P: [Carotid insufficiency. Apropos of a case of incomplete thrombosis of the internal carotid artery treated surgically] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:63–6, Jul 61 (Fr)

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [Ocular signs of carotid thrombosis] Gaz Med France 68:2841–4, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

PELLUCIO JA, RODRIGUES P, DUFFLES CR, MAYALL R: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Arq Bras Med 50:460–2, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

PADROS ARCHS W: [Asymptomatic carotid thrombosis] Angiologia 14:5–10, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PAILLAS J, BONNAL J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery revealing ruptured cardiac echinococcosis and followed by intracranio-orbital hydatidosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1200–3, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

PAULOU-KARAGEORDIADOU A: [The internal carotid artery thrombosis syndrome (with a personal case)] Hellen Iatr 30:808–27, Jun 61 (Gr)

PITTS FW: Variations of collateral circulation in internal carotid occlusion. Comparison of clinical and x-ray findings. Neurology (Minneap) 12:467–71, Jul 62

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, BREMOND J, MEGE P: [The ocular syndrome of carotid thromboses and sylvian thromboses] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:29–38, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

QUERE MA: [The ocular manifestations of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Conf Lyon Ophtal 62:1–19, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RISER M, GERAUD J, CALAZEL P, SAINT-MARC J, RASCOL A, MILLET L: [Optico-pyramidal syndrome caused by thrombosis of the common carotid] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:113–5, Feb 61 (Fr)

RITCHIE G: Dissecting aneurysm of the left internal carotid and left middle cerebral arteries. Report of a case. Wisconsin Med J 60:556–8, Oct 61

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the extracranial portions of the carotid arteries. J Cardiov Surg 2:336–41, Jul 61

ROUGIER J, ALLEGRE G, LAPRAS C, LEOPOLD P: [Bilateral intracranial carotid aneurysms: semeiological value of the ocular signs] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:13–30, Jan 62 (Fr)

RUSSELL RW: Muscular involvement in giant-cell arteritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:171–5, Jun 62

REDDY DJ, SHOWRAMMA A: Cartoid artery thrombosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:545–6, 16 May 62

ROSSI B: [Carotid sphygmographic findings in aged subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:167–75, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, PONS-TORTELLA E: [Ischemic lesions of the brain coexisting with occlusive disorders of the carotid trunks] Rev Clin Esp 85:335–40, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the extracranial portions of the carotid arteries. Rhode Island Med J 45:463–6, Sep 62

STRAIGHT WM, EDWARDS RV, BELLE MS, COOKE FN: Occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Southern Med J 54:1085–92, Oct 61

SMITH MC, HOYT WF: Chronic occlusive disease of the carotid arteries with nondiagnostic or misleading pressures on the retinal arteries. Amer J Surg 102:661–7, Nov 61

SUY E: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Belg T Geneesk 17:1105–19, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

SHMIDT EV: [Clinical aspects and treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the carotid arteries] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):25–34, 1961 (Rus)

SWIETLICZKO I, SZAPIRO J, POLIS Z: Value of retinal artery pressure determination in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery thrombosis. The role of the carotid compression test. Amer J Ophthal 52:862–6, Dec 61

SOSNOVIK IL: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Sovet Med 25:102–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SAUNDERS WH: Carotid arteritis: new treatment for an often-overlooked condition. Laryngoscope 72:481–7, Apr 62

SUZUKI T, UEDA A, YOKOYAMA S: [2 cases of internal carotid artery stenosis] Naika 9:540–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

SIMMONS RJ, COGAN DG: Occult temporal arteritis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:8–18, Jul 62

SERRE H, SIMON L, BAYON MC: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rhaumatism in the aged and its relation to temporal arteritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:210–3, 20–27 Mar 62 (Fr)

SMIRNOV NM: [Thrombosis of the common carotid artery and internal carotid artery with fatal outcome after Krail's operation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:97–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

STEIN JM: Temporal (giant cell) arteritis. J Kansas Med Soc 63:330–4, Aug 62

TUNA N, THAL AP: Some unusual features of the Marfan syndrome. Report of four cases. Circulation 24:1154–63, Nov 61

TOVO S: [Death from contemporaneous rupture of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm and aneurysm of the common carotid artery] Minerva Medicolegale 81:237–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusions of the carotid artery in the neck. Surgery 51:74–83, Jan 62

TITRUD LA: Carotid-basilar anastomosis. A report of two cases. J Lancet 82:150–2, Apr 62

THIEFFRY S, JOSEPH R, ARTHUIS M, MARTIN C, JOB JC, ROCAND JC: [Carotido-sylvian arterial occlusions in children] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1269–98, Nov.-Dec 61 (Fr)

TAGLIABUE G: [A case of Vaquez's disease with papillary stasis and thrombosis of the internal carotid] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:187–98, Mar.-Apr 62 (It)

VORIS HC, BASILE JX: Recurrent epistaxis from aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Case report with cure by operation. J Neurosurg 18:841–2, Nov 61

VIGOUROUX R, LAVIELLE J: [Apropos of 3 cases of posttraumatic or supposedly posttraumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Marseille Chir 13:431–2, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

VIGOUROUX R, LAVIELLE J: [Apropos of 3 cases of post-traumatic internal carotid thrombosis, or so presumed] Marseille Chir 14:21–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

WHISNANT JP, MARTIN MJ, SAYRE GP: Atherosclerotic stenosis of cervical arteries. Clinical significance. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:429–32, Oct 61

WERTHEIMER P, SISTERON A: A radiological study of obstruction of the extracranial carotid arteries. J Cardiov Surg 2:284–90, Jul 61

WISIOL ES, FRENCH LA, CHOU SN: Carotid endarterectomy. Minnesota Med 45:257–64, Mar 62

WAGNER M, TAITEL A: A correlated anatomic study of degenerative disease at the bifurcations of the abdominal aorta and common carotid arteries. Angiology 13:284–9, Jun 62

WHITFIELD AG, MEYNELL MJ, FESSEY BM, HUDSON WA: A circulating anticoagulant occurring after temporal arteritis and controlled by corticosteroid therapy. J Clin Path 15:357–60, Jul 62

YANNOULIS G: [Charlin (Sluder) syndrome in occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:869–70, Nov 61 (Ger)

YUGE T: [A case of oculomotorius palsy caused by internal carotid artery aneurysm] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1037–40, Oct 61 (Jap)

ZACLIS J, CRUZ OR: [Arterial occlusions of the carotido-vertebral system. Problems of angiographic diagnosis] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:295–306, Dec 61 (Por)

innervation

ARMSTRONG GG Jr, IRBY LS: Arterial blood pressure waves in the absence of functioning aortic and carotid chemoreceptors. Amer J Physiol 202:963–6, May 62

LOFVING B: Differentiated vascular adjustments reflexly induced by changes in the carotid baro- and chemoreceptor activity and by asphyxia. Med Exp 4:307–12, 1961

metabolism

HAMOIR G, GODFROID A, MOREAU-COLLINET CM: [The 5'-nucleotidase activity of the muscular coat of bovine carotids] Arch Int Physiol 69:595–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

DEMIN IN: [Cancer of the common carotid artery] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):74–5, 1961 (Rus)

pathology

LEHOCZKY JM, TERNER J, RODBARD: Spontaneous fragmentation of elastin in the dog carotid artery. J Atheroscler Res 2:223–30, May–Jun 62

RADPOUR S, WOLFF D, POLISAR IA: Atheromatous changes in the human internal carotid artery as seen in temporal bone sections. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:261–74, Sep 62

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: Atheroma of the carotid and vertebral arterial systems. Brit Med J 5259:1057–63, 21 Oct 61

pharmacology

BANGA I, BALO J: Elasticity of the vascular wall. II. Effect of elastolytic enzymes on the elasticity of the human carotid in vitro. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:249–56, 1961

physiology

ARMSTRONG GG Jr, PORTER H Jr, LANGSTON JB: Alteration of carotid occlusion response by anesthesia. Amer J Physiol 201:897–900, Nov 61

AYALA GF, HIMWICH WA, HIMWICH HE: Hemodynamic studies on the circle of Willis in dogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:187–8, 1960

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, HECHT K: [The effect of exogenous stimuli and chlorpromazine on the effect of humorally transmitted neurobiochemical substances in brain transplantation] Acta Biol Med German 7:423–5, 1961 (Ger)

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, DEMICHOW WP, HECHT K: [On the problem of humoral transmission of substances with neural action in crossed carotid circulation in dogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:420–2, 1961 (Ger)

BLINOVA AM, RYZHOVA NM: The significance for the cerebral blood supply of anastomoses between the branches of the external and internal carotid arteries. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:869–73, Feb 62

BANGA I, BALO J: Elasticity of the vascular wall. I. The elastic tensibility of the human carotid as a function of age and arteriosclerosis. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:237–47, 1961

DONTAS AS, TAYLOR HL, KEYS A: Carotid pressure plethysmograms. Effects of age, diastolic blood pressure, relative body weight and physical activity. Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:49–58, Sep 61

DENECKE HJ: [On the evaluation of research on the direction of blood flow in the carotid arteries in man determined with various methods (with reference to neck surgery)] HNO 9:331–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

DENECKE HJ: [On the evaluation of studies on the direction of blood flow in the carotid arteries determined by various methods in man (with indications in neck surgery)] HNO 9:331–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

GAYET-HALLION T, BOUVET P, DORME N: [Action of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin on carotid pressure in rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:724–6, 1961 (Fr)

GERSMEYER EF: [A method for measurement of flow strength and pressure in the internal carotid artery of the nonanesthetized dog (internal carotid sling)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:654–9, 1961 (Ger)

GROOM AC, LOFVING BM, ROWLANDS S, THOMAS HW: The effect of lowering the pulse pressure in the carotid arteries on the cardiac output in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:116–27, Feb 62

HEIDRICH H, MATZDORFF F: [Observations on heart sound and carotid pulse during syncardial massage of the extremities by the Fuchs method] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1057–61, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEADINGS VE, RONDELL PA: Arterial muscle contraction and potassium movement in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:17–20, Jan 62

HEYMANS C, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Baroreceptive vasomotor reflexes srising from the thyroid artery in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:320–4, 1 Jul 62

HARTMAN H: [Further studies on the carotid curve] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1780–2, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

IAMPOL'SKII LN: [On the pathogenesis of ascending infections from the external auditory meatus in animals] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:29–35, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

JAEGER M: [Study of the elasticity and tension of the carotid artery of the cow in comparison with the aorta and coronary vessels] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:7–24, 1962 (Fr)

KRISTIANSEN K, KROG J: Electromagnetic studies on the blood flow through the carotid system in man. Neurology (Minneap) 12:20–2, Jan 62

KENNER T: [On pulse transformation in the carotid artery of the giraffe] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:252–5. Mar 62 (Ger)

KLEIN K: [Studies on the behavior of the pulse rate in the internal carotid artery] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:477–84, May 62 (Ger)

LOWE RD: Resistance of carotid arteries in hypertension and stroke. Clin Sci 21:409–17, Dec 61

LINDNER DW, KING AI, LISSNER HR, GURDJIAN ES: Double collimator isotope detection for study of carotid blood flow. A preliminary report. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1042–9, Dec 61

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects on urinary volume of intracarotid hypopressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:337–9, 1962 (Fr)

LE MAIRE R, MAZER A, LABOUCHE C, ALLEGRINI J: [Mechanism of oliguria triggered by intracarotid hypopressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:340–2, 1962 (Fr)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [Mechanisms of regulation of cerebral circulation. I. Role of regional cerebral arteries (internal carotid and vertebral arteries)] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:121–36, 1961 (Rus)

MEISNER JE, REMINGTON JW: Pulse contour changes in carotid and foreleg arterial systems. Amer J Physiol 202:527–35, Mar 62

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Influence of moderate hypotensions on the antidiuretic reflex initiated in the carotid artery] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:730–2, 1962 (Fr)

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Localization of the carotid vaso-sensitive zones responsible for the secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:718–21, 1962 (Fr)

POLO L, CATURELLI G, NAZZI V: [The carotid piezogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:207–20, Apr 62 (It)

SHARE L, LEVY MN: Cardiovascular receptors and blood titer of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Physiol 203:425–8, Sep 62

TOLKUNOV BF: [Bioelectrical activity of single neurons of the hypothalamus in short-term shifts of osmotic pressure in the systems of the internal carotid artery and portal vein of the liver] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:39–46, Jan 62 (Rus)

TROJAN S, JILEK L: [Changes in the resistance of rats to stagnation anoxia after ligation of the carotid artery in the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 64:188–92, Jun 62 (Cz)

VOLICER L, TURINSKY J, KRULICH L: Hypoglycaemic reaction after infusion of glucose into the carotid artery in unanaesthetised dogs. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:432–7, 1961

VALENCIA DAVILA H, RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ R, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M: [Experimental neurogenic pneumopathy. II. Block with novocaine of the stellate ganglion] Neumol Cir Torax 23:97–103, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

radiation effects

KRICKE E: [Radiation injuries of the internal carotid artery after radiogoid implantation in the hypophysis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:311–22, Nov 61 (Ger)

SMITH DJ: Effects of gamma radiation on isolated surviving arteries and their vasa vasorum. Amer J Physiol 201:901–4, Nov 61

radiography

EL-BANHAWY A, WALTER W: The incidence and significance of the early filling of veins in carotid angiography of supratentorial meningiomas. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:247–67, 28 May 62

DRIESEN W, SCHMIDT H: [Combined carotid-vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebellar tumors in childhood] Neurochirurgia 4:228–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

DI BARTOLOMEO A, PETRELLI A, DE MATTEIS V: [Value of carotid angiography in cranial injuries] Ann Ital Chir 38:951–75, Oct 61 (It)

DE MARIA F: [On so-called transitory apoplexy. Pathogenetic considerations on a case] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:248–60, Nov 61 (It)

EVANS JA, STEINBERG I: Evaluation of angiographic techniques of extracranial circulation. Report of a case of carotidynia. JAMA 181:678–81, 25 Aug 62

GANNON WE: Valves of the common carotid artery during angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1050–7, Dec 61

HERRMANN E: [The significance of narrowing of the supraclinoideal syphon segment of the internal carotid artery in the arteriogram] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:99–104, 1961 (Ger)

HANEY WP, PRESTON RE: Ocular complications of carotid arteriography in carotid occlusive disease. A report of three cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:127–37, Feb 62

KELLER HL: [Variations in the internal carotid artery, the middle meningeal artery and the ophthalmic artery in the carotid angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:472–82, Oct 61 (Ger)

PLATZER W: [The course and variations of the internal carotid artery as a principle of carotid angiography] Wien Klin Wschr 74:245–8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

PALAZZOLI A, CATELLI P: [ECG disorders caused by percutaneous carotid arteriography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:55–63, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

TATELMAN M, SHEEHAN S: Total vertebral-basilar arteriography via transbrachial catheterization. Radiology 78:919–29, Jun 62

ZECCOLINI R, FUSCO L, GUADAGNO N: [Angiographical study of the aortic arch and its branches with the intravenous method] G Ital Chir 16:849–57, Nov 60 (It)

surgery

ALEKSANDROVSKII IuK: [On ligation of the external carotid arteries in malignant tumors of the nose, paranasal sinuses and pharynx] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:29–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

BUES E: [Thrombendarterectomy of the carotid arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:440–1, 1961 (Ger)

BONE JF, METCALFE J, PARER JT: Surgical preparation of a carotid loop in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:1113–6, Sep 62

CHORVATH V, MORAVEC R: [Thrombendarterectomy of the carotid artery, peripheral arteries and experiences with allotransplantation] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:203–12, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

CONLEY JJ: Carotid artery protection. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:530–5, Jun 62

CRISTIANSSON J: On the late effect of carotid ligation upon the human eye. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:271–80, 1962

DARGENT M, COLON J: [Study of the problems raised by resection or ligation of a carotid segment (with the exception of the external carotid) in the development of buccopharyngeal or cervical cancers. (Apropos of 42 observations)] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1141–51. Sep 61 (Fr)

DYKES ER, ANDERSON R: Correction of cerebral hypotension after ligation of the carotid artery: experimental study in rabbits. Surg Forum 12:481–2, 1961

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Arterial reconstructive operations for cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial arterial occlusive disease. J Cardiov Surg 3:12–25, Feb 62

FISHER RG, SACHS E Jr: Carotid artery surgery for cerebrovascular accident. Geriatrics 16:508–14, Oct 61

GANDHI K, OPPENHEIMER P: Emergency carotid ligation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:451–6, May 62

GRUNNAGLE JF: Surgery in vascular occlusive disease of vessels of the neck and brain. Penn Med J 65:569–71, May 62

GIBSON LD, GASPAR MR, MUVILS HJ: Surgery of the carotid-vertebral system for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Amer J Surg 104:326–36, Aug 62

KLEINSASSER LJ, ELLIS PR Jr, LAMM E: The surgical treatment of extracranial occlusions causing cerebrovascular insufficiency. Southern Med J 55:821–6, Aug 62

KING H, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Femoral-internal carotid bypass as an adjuvant in carotid thromboendarterectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:505–7, Oct 62

LORIMER WS Jr: Internal carotid artery angioplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:783–4, Dec 61

NORMAN AG, BURTON JD, TAYLOR DE, KINMONTH JB: Carotid artery reconstruction with the aid of perfusion. Brit J Surg 49:219–21, Sep 61

NOWINSKI J: [Ligation of the carotid artery] Otolaryng Pol 16:411–6, 1962 (Pol)

ODOM GL, WOODHALL B, TINDALL GT, JACKSON JR: Changes in distal intravascular pressure and size of intracranial aneurysm following common carotid ligation. J Neurosurg 19:41–50, Jan 62

PICCININI P: [Intraclinoid aneurysm of remarkable dimensions and supraclinoid aneurysm with recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage treated with success with ligation of the internal carotid artery] Minerva Neurochir 5:49–53, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

PRESTON RE, PETROHELOS MA: Application of ophthalmodynamometry in carotid artery surgery. A report of 26 cases. Amer J Ophthal 53:806–22, May 62

RUDEZ V: [On some cases of ineffective ligation of the external carotid artery in hemorrhage from the middle meningeal artery] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:249–58, 1961 (Ser)

SUAREZ EL, JACOBSON JH 2d: Results of small artery endarterectomy—microsurgical technique. Surg Forum 12:256–7, 1961

STALEY CJ: A muscle cover for the carotid artery after radical neck dissection. Amer J Surg 102:815–7, Dec 61

SPENCER FC, EISEMAN B: Technique of carotid endarterectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:115–7, Jul 62

SUZUKI Y, MIYABE I, SUGIYAMA S, NAIFUCHI A: [Bilateral ligation of the external carotid artery] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:385–8, May 62 (Jap)

SMITH FP: Differential carotid ligation for supraclinoid arterial cerebral aneurysms. J Neurosurg 19:787–92, Sep 62

USOL'TSEV VN: [2 observations on nasal hemorrhage requiring ligation of the external carotid artery] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:99–101, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WANKE R: [Current problems in surgery of the carotid arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:312–26, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

GONCALVES FILHO P, NOVAES V: [On a case of carotid-cavernous fistula] Rev Bras Oftal 21:45–53, Mar 62 (Por)

HALLER JA Jr: Bullet transection of both common carotid arteries with immediate repair and survival. Amer J Surg 103:532–5, May 62

ISHIGAMI A, MASAKI S, SAKIYAMA H: An autopsy case of ruptured false aneurysm of the right common carotid artery caused by tuberculous changes. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):913–22, Nov 59

IULZARI R: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal carotid artery and the sinus cavernosus with pulsating exophthalmos] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:839–41, 1961 (Bul)

REBOUD E, CARCASSONNE M, GUERINEL G, JOUGLARD JP: [2 wounds of the carotid artery treated in emergency conditions] Marseille Chir 13:379–80, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

SHLYKOV AA: [The most rational method of surgical treatment of carotid-cavernous anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:12–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

WEAVER DF, GATES EM, NIELSEN AE: Traumatic intracranial vascular lesions producing late massive nasal hemorrhage. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:759-74, Sep-Oct 61

CAROTID BODY

anatomy & histology

MURATORI G: [Histological observations on the thoracocervical paraganglia in the nutria (Myocastro coypus)] Anat Anz 111:62-73, 2 Apr 62 (It)

chemistry

RAHN KH: [Morphological studies on the carotid paraganglion with histochemical and pharmacological demonstration of noradrenalin] Anat Anz 110:140-59, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

innervation

EYZAGUIRRE C, UCHIZONO K: Observations on the fibre content of nerves reaching the carotid body of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 159:268-81, Dec 61

neoplasms

KUMMER A: [The glomus caroticum; some surgical aspects] Ned T Geneesk 106:461-4, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

pathology

LANGE F: [Enlargement of the glomus caroticum in all forms of hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:13-6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

PRICE HL, WIDDICOMBE J: Actions of cyclopropane on carotid sinus baroreceptors and carotid body chemoreceptors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:233-9, Feb 62

SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: Carotid body stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in man. J Physiol (Lond) 162:35-43, Jun 62

physiology

DOWNING SE, REMENSNYDER JP, MITCHELL JH: Cardiovascular responses to hypoxic stimulation of the carotid bodies. Circulat Res 10:676-85, Apr 62

DE BURGH DALY M, SCOTT MJ: An analysis of the primary cardiovascular reflex effects of stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. J Physiol (London) 162:538-73, Aug 62

EYZAGUIRRE C, LEWIN J: The effect of sympathetic stimulation on carotid nerve activity. J Physiol (Lond) 159:251-67, Dec 61

EYZAGUIRRE C, LEWIN J: Chemoreceptor activity of the carotid body of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 159:222-37, Dec 61

EYZAGUIRRE C, LEWIN J: Effect of different oxygen tensions on the carotid body in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 159:238-50, Dec 61

FIORETTI GP: [Brochospasm and glomus carotideum. (Experimental research)] G Ital Chir 16:893-6, Nov 60 (It)

HART ER, RODRIGUEZ JM, MARRAZZI AS: Carotid and vagal afferents and drug action on transcallosally evoked cortical potentials. Science 134:1696-7, 24 Nov 61

HORNBEIN TF, GRIFFO ZJ, ROOS A: Q uantitation of chemoreceptor activity: interrelation of hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Neurophysiol 24:561-8, Nov 61

IMBRIANO AE: Physiology of the carotid sinuses and intercarotid neuroglands. Seminar Int 10(3):16-21, 1961

PENNA M, SOMA L, AVIADO DM: Role of carotid and aortic bodies in mediating the increase in cardiac output during anoxemia. Amer J Physiol 203:133-6, Jul 62

ZANETTI R, CURRO DOSSI B: [Variations of retinal artery pressure after infiltration of procaine into the carotid sinus-glomus region in normal persons] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:658-66, 1961 (It)

surgery

BERNET P: [Extirpation of the glomus caroticum in bronchial asthma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:305-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

NAKAYAMA K: Surgical removal of the carotid body for bronchial asthma. Dis Chest 40:595-604, Dec 61

NAKAYAMA K: Surgical removal of the carotid body for bronchial asthma. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:214-21, Feb 62

OVERHOLT RH: Glomectomy for asthma. Dis Chest 40:605-10, Dec 61

OVERHOLT RH: Resection of carotid body (cervical glomectomy) for asthma. JAMA 180:809-12, 9 Jun 62

SHIMIZU G, SHICHIKAWA K: [A new surgical treatment of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis--sinocarotid enervation and section of the depressor nerve. I. Experimental findings] Med J Osaka Univ 12:171-98. Jul 61 (Fr)

VARA R, SASTRE M: [Changes in brain circulation after extirpation of the glomus caroticum and denervation of the carotid sinus] Klin Wschr 39:1286-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

COSTERO I, CHEVEZ AZ: Carotid body tumor in tissue culture. Amer J Path 40:337-57, Mar 62

GASTPAR R: [Tumors of the glomus caroticum, glomus jugulare-tympanicum and glomus vagale] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 167:1-45, 1961 (Ger)

GUERRIER Y, DEJEAN Y, TESSIER: [Tumor of the carotid body] Montpellier Med 59:541-3, May 61 (Fr)

LEE OJ, LEON P: [Carotid body tumor] Zhong Wafke Z 10:121, Feb 62 (Ch)

POSTIGLIONE G, BOSIO V: [Tumors of the carotid glomus. (Clinico-histopathological data on 3 cases with particular reference to the malignancy)] Osped Ital Chir 4:724-52, Jun 61 (It)

ROSS DE, JACKSON SC: Chemodectoma. Report of hypoglossal nerve involvement. Amer J Surg 103:628-31, May 62

TAYLOR BG: The management of carotid body tumors. A review of seven cases. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:102-8, Apr 62

case reports

CHODKOWSKA S, PAWLICKA L: [Pulmonary chemodectoma] Nowotwory 11:421-4, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

CORSO GF: [On 2 cases of tumor of the glomus caroticum] Chir Ital 14:119-23, Feb 62 (It)

ENGLUND PM, HOFFMANN GL, CALHOUN JJ: Carotid body tumor, its recognition, resection, and replacement by arterial graft. Arizona Med 19:177-8, Aug 62

HARDIN CA: Carotid body tumors and aneurysms. Angiology 12:597-600, Dec 61

MAKHLOUF A: [Tumor of the carotid body] J Chir (Par) 83:99-104, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARKES G, KOUTSIKOS S: [Tumors of the carotid body] Hellen Cheir 9:3-16, 1962 (Gr)

MIROV AG: Benign and malignant carotid body tumors. JAMA 181:13-6, 7 Jul 62

TRITES AE: Carotid body tumor with recurrent lymph node metastases. Arch Path (Chic) 72:602-4, Nov 61

TUNA N, THAL AP: Some unusual features of the Marfan syndrome. Report of four cases. Circulation 24:1154-63, Nov 61

TAMA L, ELLIS FH, HODGSON CH, DOCKERTY MB: Report on a patient with superior vena caval obstruction treated by a shunt from the right innominate vein to the right atrium. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:585-94, May 62

WEBSTER CU, WRIGHT MP: Diagnosis and treatment of carotid and vagal body tumours. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:61-6, Oct 61

ZIELINSKA S, BRZOSKO W: [Apropos of chemodectoma tumors of the chemoreceptor system] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:503-13, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

MOBERG A: Malignant carotid body tumour with metastases in the lungs. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:590-4, Oct 61

diagnosis

GLENNER GG, CROUT JR, ROBERTS WC: A functional carotid-body-like tumor. Secreting levarterenol. Arch Path (Chic) 73:230-40, Mar 62

statistics

NELSON WR: Carotid body tumors. Surgery 51:326-33, Mar 62

surgery

FAGARASANU I, GAVRILIU D, CONSTANTINESCU F: [Tumor of the carotid body treated by resection of the carotid bifurcation. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir 87:790-3, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)

KADYROV FA: [Clinical aspects and treatment of carotid body tumors] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:66-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

RUSH BF Jr: Current concepts in the treatment of carotid body tumors. Surgery 52:679-84, Oct 62

TRUKHALEV AI: [Surgical treatment of neurogenic neoplasms of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:69-74, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CAROTID SINUS

diseases

BARRANTES NE: [Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Dia Med 34:349-52, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Illinois Med J 121:540-5, May 62

FARNARIER G, BONNAL J, NAQUET R, ARNOUX: [Pulsating exophthalmos and carotid ligation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:99-100, Feb 61 (Fr)

GLIGORE V, CRACIUN T, BACIU T, BENETATO V: [Contribution to the cerebral form of the carotid-sinus hyperreflectivity syndrome] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1177-81, Aug 61 (Rum)

HERMAN M, LEVY ES: Carotid sinus syncope treated with roentgen therapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:287-9, Mar 62

LARMANDE A, LONGO AM: [Integrity of the fundus oculi during certain carotid-cavernous arteriovenous aneurysms] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:372-5, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SHNEIDER MS: [Insufficient aorto-sinocarotid mechanism syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:49-56, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR, HUGHES JT: Transient recurrent cerebral episodes and aneurysm of carotid sinus. Brit Med J 5280:770-1, 17 Mar 62

in old age

RIISAGER M, WEDDELL G: Nerve terminations in the human carotid sinus. Variations in structure in the age group 52-80 years. J Anat 96:25-38, Jan 62

innervation

SHCHEGOLEVA IV: [On changes in the sensitivity of the receptors of the carotid sinus in aging of the body] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:37-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

PRICE HL, WIDDICOMBE J: Actions of cyclopropane on carotid sinus baroreceptors and carotid body chemoreceptors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:233-9, Feb 62

PALLADE S: [Carotid sinus reflex action of a methemoglobinizing substance] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:484-94, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

TENG HH: The influence of inhibitors of the glycolytic cycle and the C3 acid cycle on the chemical sensitivity of the carotid sinus and intestinal reflexogenic zones. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:268-72, Sep 61

TRANK JW, VISSCHER MB: Carotid sinus baroceptor modifications associated with endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:971-7, May 62

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. I. The importance of the sinus chemoreceptors and vagus nerves in intravenous application] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:381-92, 1962 (Ger)

ZIPF HF, HANSEN K: [Pharmacological exclusion of the receptors of the carotid sinus area by endoanesthesia (endovasal local anesthesia)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:284-92, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

ALEKSEEV PP: [The significance of increased sensitivity of the carotid sinus in some surgical diseases] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:85-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

ARONOVA GN: [On the role of chemoreceptors of the sinocarotid region in coronary circulation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the pressor effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and hydroquinone in the rabbit, after section of the 2 pneumogastric nerves and after bilateral novocaine infiltration of the sinocarotid regions] Agressologie 2:631-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

DWORKIN H: Electrocardiogram of the month. Abolition of premature ventricular contractions with carotid sinus pressure. Dis Chest 41:107, Jan 62

GERSMEYER EF: [On modification of pulmonary circulation by the carotid sinus reflex] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:928-35, Sep 61 (Ger)

GOLDING-WOOD PH: The laryngologist and vertigo. The carotid sinus and its syndromes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:180-5, Mar 62

GERO J, GEROVA M: Elasticity of the sinocarotid region. (An experimental study). Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1(4):1-109, 1961

GREENWOOD RJ, DUPLER DA: Death following carotid sinus pressure. JAMA 181:605-9, 18 Aug 62

HART ER, RODRIGUEZ JM, MARRAZZI AS: Carotid and vagal afferents and drug action on transcallosally evoked cortical potentials. Science 134:1696-7, 24 Nov 61

IMBRIANO AE: Physiology of the carotid sinuses and intercarotid neuroglands. Seminar Int 10(3):16-21, 1961

KOEPCHEN HP, LUX HD, WAGNER PH: [Studies on time requirement and central development of the pressor receptor heart reflex] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:413-30, 1961 (Ger)

KRICHEVSKAIA IP, SKIPINA EG: [Reflexes from the sinocarotid zone on venous pressure and blood depot in the spleen] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:95-9, 1961 (Rus)

KEZDI P: Mechanism of the carotid sinus in experimental hypertension. Circulat Res 11:145-52, Jul 62

KRICHEVSKAIA IP, SKIPINA EG: [Effect of reflexes from the sinocarotid zone on venous pressure and splenic blood storage] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:95-9, 1961 (Rus)

LITTLE JM, CORDELL AR, CONRAD EA: Chronic carotid compression in dogs: a study of hemodynamic changes with and without sinus denervation. Circulat Res 11:161-9, Jul 62

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects on urinary volume of intracarotid hypopressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:337-9, 1962 (Fr)

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, LABOUCHE C, ALLEGRINI J: [Mechanism of oliguria triggered by intracarotid hypopressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:340-2, 1962 (Fr)

NADEL JA, WIDDICOMBE JG: Effect of changes in blood gas tensions and carotid sinus pressure on tracheal volume and total lung resistance to airflow. J Physiol (London) 163:13-33, Aug 62

OKADA H, KADO N, NISIDA I: The effects of stimulation of the carotid sinus baroreceptors upon the activity of the long ciliary nerve. Jap J Physiol 11:612-8, 15 Dec 61

REESE CL, GREEN JB, ELLIOTT FA: The cerebral form of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:492-4, Jul 62

SCHWARTZ W: Inefficacy of carotid sinus stimulation in atrial fibrillation. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:877-82. Oct 61

CAROTID SINUS

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA: Regulation of ventricular and atrial contraction by carotid sinus. Circulat Res 11:53–62, Jul 62

SHARE L, LEVY MN: Cardiovascular receptors and blood titer of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Physiol 203:425–8, Sep 62

TURUSBEKOV B: [Appearance of complex periodic respiration following rhythmic stimulation of the sinocarotid zone in high altitude conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:444–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TAKEUCHI J, UCHIDA E, NAKAYAMA S, TAKEDA T, YAGI S, INOUE G, UEDA H: Experimental studies on the nervous control of the renal circulation—effect of the electrical stimulation of vagal and other somatic nerves and of the carotid sinus reflex on the renal circulation. III. Jap Heart J 3:259–68, May 62

TOMOMATSU T, INO T, MATSUMOTO E: Experimental studies on neurogenic mechanism of renal circulation. Jap Circ J 26:585–95, Jul 62

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZI, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical lymph components following the stimulation of the sciatic nerve and sino-carotid sinus. II.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:3–10, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN: [On changes in the lymph flow and in some biochemical lymph components during the stimulation of the sciatic nerve and the sino-carotid zone] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:3–10, 1961 (Rus)

surgery

PASSOUANT P, NEGRE E, THEVENET J, LETE E: [Late appearing thymoma during a myasthenia previously treated by sinocarotid enervation. Favorable effect of the thymectomy] Lyon Med 94:437–47, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

SHIMIZU G, SHICHIKAWA K: [A new surgical treatment of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis—sinocarotid enervation and section of the depressor nerve. I. Experimental findings] Med J Osaka Univ 12:171–98, Jul 61 (Fr)

VARA R, SASTRE M: [Changes in brain circulation after extirpation of the glomus caroticum and denervation of the carotid sinus] Klin Wschr 39:1286–8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

JAVALET A, PECKER J, FEUVRIER M: [Carotid-cavernous fistula. Early spontaneous recovery] Neurochirurgie 8:70–2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Carpus see WRIST

Carrion's Disease see BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Carsickness see MOTION SICKNESS

CARTILAGE

see also CHONDROITIN

ANDERSON CE: The structure and function of cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:777–86, Jun 62

CHRISMAN OD, SOUTHWICK WO, FESSEL JM: Plasmin and articular cartilage. Yale J Biol Med 34:524–6, Apr 62

PRUDDEN JF, INOUE T, OCAMPO L: Subcutaneous cartilage pellets. Their effect on wound tensile strength. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:245–6, Aug 62

abnormalities

CRASSELT C: [Contribution to endochondral dysostosis] Z Orthop 96:28–42, Jun 62 (Ger)

HIRSCH W, SIMON K: [Differential diagnosis: sternal pain—Tietze syndrome—iron deficiency] Med Mschr 16:399–400, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI T, KAMEGAYA K: Ectopic formation of elastic cartilage in experimental animals. Acta Path Jap 11:129–36, Jul 61

KOBAYASHI T, SAITO T: [On the formation of ectopic elastic cartilage in the human kidney] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:580–4, 1961 (Jap)

MARX H: [Congenital enchondromatosis] Z Kinderheilk 86:409–25, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DAVIES DV, BARNETT CH, COCHRANE W, PALFREY AJ: Electron microscopy of articular cartilage in the young adult rabbit. Ann Rheum Dis 21:11–22, Mar 62

HORIKI T: [Electron microscopy of the epiphyseal cartilage. I. On the normal epiphyseal cartilage. II. On the epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism] Fukushima Med J 11:543–66, Aug 61 (Jap)

LEMOS C, GAMARSKI J: [Histology of the osteo-articular system] Rev Bras Med 17:914–9, Oct 60 (Por)

MATSUNAGA M, KAKO K, SHIBA M: [An opinion on a histochemical alkaline phosphatase stain in the study of bone and cartilage] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:701–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

SILBERBERG R, SILBERBERG M, VOGEL A, WETTSTEIN W: Ultrastructure of articular cartilage of mice of various ages. Amer J Anat 109:251–75, Nov 61

TANCREDI G, BISTOCCHI M, BIANCHI M: [Separation of mitochondria from the growth cartilage in lambs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1003–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

blood supply

TRUETA J, TRIAS A: The vascular contribution to osteogenesis. IV. The effect of pressure upon the epiphysial cartilage of the rabbit. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:800–13, Nov 61

chemistry

ANDERSON AJ: Some studies on the relationship between sialic acid and the mucopolysaccharide-protein complexes in human cartilage. Biochem J 82:372–81, Feb 62

ANNO K, SENO N, KAWAGUCHI M: A comparison of glucosamine and galactosamine content of cartilage from various sources. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:87–91, 26 Mar 62

BANFO G, ADDIS F: [Bio-histo-chemical data on the behavior of the acid mucopolysaccharides of the connecting cartilage in animals treated with parathormone] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:438–58, Oct 60 (It)

BALOGH K Jr, COHEN RB: Histochemical localization of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in cartilage. Nature (Lond) 192:1199–200, 23 Dec 61

CIPERA JD: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. II. Differences in composition of epiphyseal and articular cartilage of rachitic chicks. Canad J Biochem 40:65–8, Jan 62

CIONI P, TOSETTI D, TINACCI F: [Histochemical changes in various cartilaginous areas in the rat during growth after the administration of somatotropic hormone and gonadotropins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:312–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

FURUHASHI T: Polysulfated mucopolysaccharides of elasmobranch cartilage. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:546–7, Dec 61

GUBISCH W, SCHLAGER F: [Enzymes in bone and cartilage tissue. III. β-D-Glucuronidase] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:69–74, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOMMES FA, LEEUWEN G van, ZILLIKEN F: Induction of cell differentiation. II. The isolation of a chondrogenic factor from embryonic chick spinal cords and notochords. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:320–5, 29 Jan 62

KAO KY, HITT WE, DAWSON RL, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. VII. Changes in protein and hexosamine content of bone and cartilage of rats at different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:538–43, Jul 62

LASH JW, HOMMES FA, ZILLIKEN F: Induction of cell differentiation. I. The in vitro induction of vertebral cartilage with a low-molecular-weight tissue component. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:313–9, 29 Jan 62

MATHEWS MB, DUH J, PERSON P: Acid mucopolysaccharides of invertebrate cartilage. Nature (Lond) 193:378–9, 27 Jan 62

MATHEWS MB: Sodium chondroitin sulfate-protein complexes of cartilage. III. Preparation from shark. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:92–101, 26 Mar 62

MARCANTE ML: Structure of mucoprotein isolated from normal and tumoral cartilage. Nature (Lond) 194:291, 21 Apr 62

MANKIN HJ: Localization of tritiated thymidine in articular cartilage of rabbits. I. Growth in immature cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:682–8, Jun 62

MANKIN HJ: Localization of tritiated thymidine in articular cartilage of rabbits. II. Repair in immature cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:688–98, Jun 62

RAO GV: Free amino-acids in rachitic epiphyseal cartilage of albino rat and the influence of vitamin D. Nature (Lond) 192:269–70, 21 Oct 61

TANCREDI G, BISTOCCHI M, BIANCHI M: [Characteristics of soluble ATPase from the metaphyseal cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1006–9, 15 Oct 61 (It)

TAKADA K, OSANAI K: Histochemical detection of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the developing bone and cartilage. Arch Histol Jap 22:265–71, Jan 62

TOSETTI D, CIONI P, TINACCI F: [Histochemical aspects of various cartilaginous areas in the rat in relation to the puberal crisis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:311–2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

URIST MR: Calcium and other ions in blood and skeleton of Nicaraguan fresh-water shark. Science 137:984–6, 21 Sep 62

ZINI F, MATTII R, LOMBARDI V: [Considerations on the isolation and qualification of the acid glycoprotein component (chondroitinsulfate type sulfurated mucopolysaccharides) of the aorta, cartilage and human urine] G Geront 9:1103–15, Dec 61 (It)

ZAMBOTTI V, CESCON I, BONFERRONI B, BOLOGNANI L: Lipids of epiphyseal cartilage. Experientia 18:318–9, 15 Jul 62

diseases

ARNAUDOW M: [On causes of epiphysial cartilage necrosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:442–52, Dec 61 (Ger)

BETHGE JF: [Chondromalacia of the patella] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:636–43, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BALMER H: [Contribution to the symptomatology of chondrosis of the lumbar spine in childhood] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:27–9, 1962 (Ger)

BOFFANO M: [Unusual case of symmetrical calcification of the cartilages of the pavilion of the ear] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:83–6, Feb 62 (It)

COSTE F, LAURENT F, BASSET F, CHOURAKI L: [Polychondritis, polyarthritis and Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome] Rev Rhum 28:498–503, Oct 61 (Fr)

DOMART A, DUPERRAT B, HAZARD J, HILLEMAND B, CATTAN D: [Atrophic polychondritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:176–8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DINGLE JT: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Lysosomal enzymes and the degradation of cartilage matrix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:109–11, Feb 62

HORNS JW, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Tracheal collapse in polychondritis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:844–6, May 62

JENSEN F: [Polychondritis. 1st Danish case] Ugeskr Laeg 124:315–8, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

JENSEN F: Polychondritis. Report of the first Danish case. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:423–30, May 62

KEY JM: The treatment of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis with local injections of triamcinolone acetonide. Aust J Derm 6:50–3, Jun 61

KAPLAN HL, NORRIS JE, FREEMAN BS, BROWN WG: Relapsing polychondritis. Report of a case. JAMA 180:164–6, 14 Apr 62

LACK CH: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Increased vascular permeability, chondrolysis and cortisone. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:113–6, Feb 62

OUTERBRIDGE RE: The etiology of chondromalacia patellae. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:752–7, Nov 61

PIQUET B, CORNET A, VERSPYCK R: [Tietze's syndrome and chronic atrophying and calcifying chondritis of the ear lobes] Rev Rhum 28:587–90, Nov 61 (Fr)

PORSTMANN W, KUNZ B: [Disorder of peripheral circulation due to cartilaginous exostoses] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:568–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, ARISTOFF H: [A case of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis of inflammatory nature] Rev Rhum 28:444–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SEZE S de, HUBAULT A, KAHN MF: [2 cases of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis simulating chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 28:439–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

SELIVANOV VP: [A case of chondropathy of the radial sesamoid bone of the 3d metacarpal-phalangeal joint of the left hand] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

THOMS J: Calcification of the triangular fibrocartilage in the wrist joint—arthrographic study of a case. Brit J Radiol 35:429–31, Jun 62

WINER LH: Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis and chronic atrophic relapsing polychondritis: a comparative histologic study. Aust J Derm 6:41–9, Jun 61

WYGODZKA-LIPSKA J, WOJTYNIAK B, WOJACZYNSKA-SZADOWSKA A: [Chondrosangiopathia calcarea seu punctata. Report of a case] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:1–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

embryology

KNESE KH, KNOOP AM: [Chondrogenesis and osteogenesis. Electron microscopic and light microscopic studies] Z Zellforsch 55:413–68, 1961 (Ger)

KIENY M, ABBOTT UK: [Contribution to the study of diplopodia linked to sex and of Creeper achondroplasia in the chick embryo: culture in vitro of cartilaginous rudiments of the tibiotarsus and fibula] Develop Biol 4:473–88, Jun 62 (Fr)

KIENY M, ABBOTT UK: [Diplopod-4 embryo extract inhibits the growth of normal cartilaginous primordia cultured in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1520–2, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MASHUGA PM: [Functional structures of the blood vessel system and their importance in the development of cartilage and bone tissue] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:539–55, 1961 (Ger)

MAY RM, TRAN BA LOC, DENEFLE JP: [Induced cartilage neoformations in the external ear of the mouse; effect of their grafting onto the chorio-allantois in the chick] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:178–80, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

STRUDEL G: [Induction of cartilage in vitro by an extract of the neural tuber and chord of the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:67–86, Feb 62 (Fr)

SOROKINA MI: [Characteristics of the structure of the mechanism of mitosis in desmogenic and chondrogenic differentiations of mesenchyma in the process of histogenesis] Arkh Anat 42:36–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

STRUDEL G: [Influence of the nutritive medium and the inductor on vertebral chondrogenesis fgom chick somitic mesenchyme cultured in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2078–80, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

extracts

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, DEANGELO L, VICKERS K: The inhibition of inflammation and the acceleration of tissue repair by cartilage powder. Surgery 51:632–8, May 62

RAMEL C: [The treatment of arthroses by a bone-cartilage extract] Praxis 51:922–3, 13 Sep 62 (Fr)

SCHIAVETTI L, BRAY E: [An extract of cartilage and bone marrow in the treatment of arthrosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:896–904, 18 Jun 62 (It)

WAGENHAEUSER FJ: [Therapy of degenerative and rheumatic diseases with organ extracts] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:982–5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

in old age

SCHRANZ D: [Quantitative geriatric changes in cartilage, bones and teeth] Wien Med Wschr 111:806–8, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

AUVERGNAT R, GUIRAUD R: [Influence of the pH of the suspension medium on stimulated respiration of bovine articular cartilage] J Physiol (Par) 54:282–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CIPERA JD, WILLMER JS: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. III. Differences in enzymatic activities of epiphyseal and articular cartilages of rachitic chicks.
Canad J Biochem 40:419-23, Apr 62

CHRISMAN OD, SOUTHWICK WO: Sulphate metabolism in cartilage. III. The effect of various adjuvants on sulphate exchange in cartilage slices. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:464-8, Apr 62

CAMPO RD, DZIEWIATKOWSKI DD: Intracellular synthesis of protein-polysaccharides by slices of bovine costal cartilage. J Biol Chem 237:2729-35, Sep 62

DAUGHADAY WH, MARIZ IK: Conversion of proline-U-C14 to labeled hydroxyproline by rat cartilage in vitro: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and cortisol.
J Lab Clin Med 59:741-52, May 62

DELBARRE F, BRAUN S: [Study, using the S 35 isotope, of the fixation of sulfur in connective tissue and cartilage]
Rhumatologie 13:269-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DAUGHADAY WH, MARIZ IK: The formation of free hydroxyproline by rat cartilage in vitro. J Biol Chem 237:2831-5, Sep 62

ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR, LASKIN DM, CATCHPOLE HR: Binding of anions by connective tissue: dermis and cartilage.
Amer J Physiol 201:621-7, Oct 61

FOSSA T: [Activation of the adenosinetriphosphatase of cartilage by means of 2,4-dinitrophenol]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:295-6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FOSSA T: [Indifference in vivo of cartilaginous adenosinetriphosphatase to 2,4-dinitrophenol]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:569-70, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GRAZIANO V: [Mineralization in the light of modern theories]
Rass Trim Odont 42:107-12, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

GRAVINA E, SALVATORE G, ROCHE J: [Thyroid activity and radioactive sulfur metabolism in the cartilaginous tissue of the growing rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:583-7, 1962 (Fr)

LANZETTA A: [On the incorporation of labeled phosphorus into normal and rachitic cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:215-23, 1961 (It)

LUCY JA, WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis of pentoses and amino sugars in embryonic chick cartilage cultivated on a chemically defined medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:259-65, 9 Dec 61

McELLIGOTT TF: Decreased fixation of sulphate by chondrocytes in hypervitaminosis A. J Path Bact 83:347-55, Apr 62

OTTAVIANI C: [Localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in growing cartilages. (Histoenzymatic research with a new tetrazolium salt: Nitro BT)]
Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:384-9, 1961 (It)

OTTAVIANI C, SPINA GM: [Behavior of the succinic dehydrogenase activity in irradiated metaphysial cartilages (histoenzymological research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:583-7, 1961 (It)

OTTAVIANI C, TESSARI L: [Modifications induced by massive doses of somatotropic hormone on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of the growth cartilage tf young rats. (Histoenzymological research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1117-23, 1961 (It)

REMMLINGER H, PHILIPP K, HERTLEIN W: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of mineral baths. On the incorporation of percutaneously absorbed sulfate ions in the cartilage-bone zone] Med Welt 27:1476-81, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: Radioautographic study of S35O4 uptake by epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism. Canad J Biochem 40:565-70, May 62

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: The effect in vitro of lathyrogens on the uptake of radiosulfate by epiphyseal cartilage. Lab Invest 11:697-702, Sep 62

TANCREDI G, BIANCHI M, BISTOCCHI M: [Oxidative phosphorylation in homogenates of lamb metaphysial and diarthrodial cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:777-9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

TESSARI L, ZAFFARONI A: [Action of the growth hormone on the skeleton: study at the enzymatic level]
Rass Clin Ter 60:222-33, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

TAKEMITSU Y: The effect of age upon sulfate-S35 fixation of chondroitin sulfate in cartilage and bone of the normal white rats and S35-autoradiographic study of these tissues.
Kyushu J Med Sci 12:251-81, Oct 61

TINACCI F, CIONI P, TOSETTI D: [Histochemical modifications induced by gonadotropins in various cartilaginous regions in the growing rat] G Geront 10:263-70, Mar 62 (It)

WEIGEL W, JASINSKI B: [On alteration of cartilage metabolism by a cartilage-bone marrow extract]
Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:400-8, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

JOSEPH J, THOMAS GA, TYNEN J: The reaction of the ear cartilage of the rabbit and guinea-pig to trauma.
J Anat 95:564-8, Oct 61

KLEIN L, CURTISS PH Jr: Rat tail tendon denaturation and rheumatic diseases. Nature (Lond) 194:305, 21 Apr 62

MEACHIM G, COLLINS DH: Cell counts of normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage in relation to the uptake of sulphate (35SO4) in vitro. Ann Rheum Dis 21:45-50, Mar 62

MAY RM, BOUCHARD JM: [Histology and nature of cartilaginous neoformations induced in the ear of the mouse]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2089-91, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

SOUTHWICK WO, CRELIN ES: Structural changes induced in articular cartilage of the knees of adult rabbits by sustained pressure. Surg Forum 12:443, 1961

STOREY E: Intermittent bone changes and multiple cartilage defects in chronic strontium rickets in rats.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:194-208, Feb 62

VOTH D: [On the genesis of hyaline cartilage in the hypoplastic kidney] Zbl Allg Path 102:554-60, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BAZIN S, GIRARD H, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemical effects exercised by papain on cartilage rudiments in the chick embryo] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:346-52, Mar 62 (Fr)

FELL HB, DINGLE JT, WEBB M: Studies on the mode of action of excess of vitamin A. 4. The specificity of the effect on embryonic chick-limb cartilage in culture and on isolated rat-liver lysosomes. Biochem J 83:63-9, Apr 62

GIAMBELLI G: [Damage from an antimitotic agent (cyclophosphamide) on juvenile metaphysial cartilage]
Biol Lat (Milano) 14:117-22, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

GIRARD H: [Conditions of reappearance of the ground substance of chick embryo cartilage destroyed by papain]
C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2407-9, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

GIAMBELLI G, RUFFONI R: [Injurious action of an antibiotic with antitumor activity on growth cartilage. (Experimental study)] Minerva Ortop 13:343-5, May 62 (It)

HARRIS AF, TEODORU CV: Effect of chlorpromazine upon calcification in vitro. Interaction with isolated epiphyseal cartilage of rachitic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:953-6, Aug-Sep 61

HJERTQUIST SO, WESTERBORN O: The effect of papain on epiphysial cartilage in rachitic rats: histologic, autoradiographic and microradiographic studies.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:143-58, 1962

LACK CH, ANDERSON AJ, ALI SY: Action of plasmin on cartilage matrix in vivo. Nature (Lond) 191:1402-3, 30 Sep 61

LUPULESCOU A: [The effects of somatotropin hormones and certain steroid hormones on connective cartilage]
Ann Endocr (Par) 22:870-85, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LUPULESCU A, PETRESCU E, COCU F: [The action of the growth hormone and of several steroid hormones on connecting cartilage] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:45-55, 1962 (Rum)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. III. Interference in growing cartilage injured by antimitotic action] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:303-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. II. Action on metaphysial cartilage in hypophysectomized animals] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:297-301, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. I. Action on juvenile and adult metaphysial cartilage] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:291--6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

TWEED DC, McCULLAGH EP: Assay of growth hormone-like activity in blood plasma. A comparison of two methods. Clin Chem 8:141-50, Apr 62

TINACCI F, TOSETTI D, CIONI P: [Histochemical changes induced by somatotropic hormone in various cartilaginous areas in the growing rat] G Geront 10:179-87, Feb 62 (It)

TEIXEIRA I: [Effect of benzyl-carbamyl-ethyl-isonicotinyl hydrazide on the cartilaginous development of the femur of the chick embryo in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:209-10, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

BROWER TD, AKAHOSHI YORLIC P: The diffusion of dyes through articular cartilage in vivo. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:456-63, Apr 62

CANKOVIC JG, MRSEVIC DD: Contribution to the study of the regenerative ability of the hyalin cartilage. Acta Med Iugosl 15:281-9, 1961

CALANDRUCCIO RA, GILMER WS Jr: Proliferation, generation, and repair of articular cartilage of immature animals.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:431-55, Apr 62

CAMOSSO ME, MAROTTI G: The mechanical behavior of articular cartilage under compressive stress.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:699-709, Jun 62

DREIER AL: [On a study of the lengthwise growth of tubular bones in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHVOROSTUKHIN II: [Stimulation of the regeneration of the articular cartilage with fish oil and ASD preparation (3d fraction)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:96-100, Oct 61 (Rus)

KHVOROSTUKHIN II: Stimulation of regeneration of joint cartilage by cod liver oil and ASD (3rd fraction).
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1198-200, May 62

SIMMONS DJ: Diurnal periodicity in epiphyseal growth cartilage. Nature (Lond) 195:82-3, 7 Jul 62

radiation effects

MURPHY FD Jr, BLOUNT WP: Cartilaginous exostoses following irradiation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:662-8, Jun 62

PARKER RG, WILDERMUTH O: Radiation therapy of lesions overlying cartilage. I. Carcinoma of the pinna. Cancer 15:57-65, Jan-Feb 62

PARKER RG: Tolerance of cartilage and bone in clinical radiation therapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:42-66, 1962

surgery

PENNISI VR, FAGGELLA RM Jr, OTT BS, MURPHY WM: The use of Marlex 50 in plastic and reconstructive surgery. I. Experimental observations. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:247-53, Aug 62

transplantation

BOCKMUEHL P: [On correction of saddle nose with autogenous rib cartilage] Deutsch Gesundh 17:259-61, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BOGDANOV FR, LEVENETS VN: [Use of preserved bone-cartilage homotransplants in plastic surgery of the coxo-femoral joint. Preliminary report] Nov Khir Arkh 4:31-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

CRAIGMYLE MB: An experimental study of homografts of boiled cartilage. Brit J Plast Surg 15:129-35, Apr 62

CHANG IY: [An experimental study on the cartilaginous-cup arthroplasty for the defects of articular cartilage of femoral heads particulary histopathological consideration of fresh homografts] J Korea Surg Soc 4:259-74, Apr 62 (Kor)

DELIC M: [The implantation of connecting cartilage in long-bone fractures in rabbits. Experimental study]
Rev Chir Orthop 47:437-45, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: Costal cartilage homografts preserved by irradiation. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:562-7, Nov 61

DUNCAN RB: Cartilage grafting in stapes surgery: report of two cases. New Zeal Med J 61:278-80, May 62

EGIIAN GM, IGITKHANIAN AM: [On the fate of transplanted heterologous cartilages] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:22-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

EHALT W: [Plastic surgery of the joint cartilage]
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:768-74, 1962 (Ger)

FARA M, HABERZETTEL V: [An apparatus for cutting transplanted cartilage] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:350-3, Aug 61 (Cz)

FIALA O, HEROUT V, KLEN R: [Repair of joint defects with homogenous cartilages in experimental conditions]
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:463-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

HERT J: [Changes of the activity of epiphyseal cartilage following autotransplantation] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:15-21, 1961 (Cz)

JANSEN C: [Stapes substitution by cartilage]
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:262-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

KHLYSTOVA ZS: On the principles of cartilage regeneration associated with its cultivation in the organism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:502-5, Oct 61

KOELE H: [Experiences with the use of homologous preserved cartilage in maxillofacial surgery]
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:737-47, 1962 (Ger)

KUTSENOK BS: [Substitution of a tuberculous condyle of the hip with a bone-cartilage transplant]
Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

LIMBERG AA Jr: The use of diced cartilage by injection with a needle. 1. Clinical investigations.
Plast Reconstr Surg 28:523-36, Nov 61

LIMBERG AA Jr: The use of diced cartilage by injection with a needle. 2. Morphologic changes in the diced human cartilage after auto- and homoplasty. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:649-55, Dec 61

LIMBERG AA: Late results of homotransplantation with chopped cartilage. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:59-68, 1962

MILLARD DR Jr: Eyelid repairs with a chondromucosal graft. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:267-72, Aug 62

MAY RM, TRAN BA LOC, DENEFLE JP: [Induced cartilage neoformations in the external ear of the mouse: effect of their grafting onto the chorio-allantois in the chick]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:178-80, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

MAY RM, ZYLBERBAUM S: [The origin of cartilagenous metaplasia in the ear pavilion studied by means of intraocular grafts in the mouse] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1878-80, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

NOVAK V: The regeneration of the vascular bed in autografts of costal cartilage in the cat. Does the size of the graft influence regeneration? Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:113-9, 1962

NIEDERMEIER S: [On the problem of the preservation of ear cartilage in ophthalmology] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:692-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

NOVAK V: [The vascular pattern in transplanted cartilage]
Cesk Morf 10:298-306, 1962 (Cz)

SNYDER CC, WARDLAW E, KELLY N: Gas sterilization of cartilage and bone implants. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:568-76, Nov 61

SCHILLING H: [On transplantation of cartilage. A clinical and experimental contribution] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:145-50, 1961 (Ger)

SZABON J: [Our experience with septal cartilage implantation in post-traumatic cases] Otolaryng Pol 16:201-3, 1962 (Ger)

WALIA I, PEER LA, BERNHARD WG, GORDON HW: Does growth occur in young rabbit ear cartilage grafts transplanted in young rabbits? Plast Reconstr Surg 29:259-65, Mar 62

ZAIKOVA MV: [The clinical use in ophthalmology of homocartilage preserved by deep cooling] Vestn Oftal 74:77-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

TALLQVIST G: The reaction to mechanical trauma in growing articular cartilage. An experimental study on rabbits and a comparison of the results with the pathological anatomy of osteochondritis dissecans.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 53:1-112, 1962

CARTOONS

Cartoons see CARICATURES

CARVACROL

related compounds

ALEKSIC K: [Experiences in the treatment of head injuries with Opilon] Med Klin 56:1751-2, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
DZIUBA K: [Treatment of apoplexy with o-acetoxythymoxy-ethyldimethylamine] Med Klin 57:1097-103, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

CARYOPHANON

PROVOST PJ, DOETSCH RN: An appraisal of Caryophanon latum. J Gen Microbiol 28:547-57, Jul 62

Cascara see CATHARTICS

CASEIN

ASCHAFFENBURG R: Inherited casein variants in cow's milk. Nature (Lond) 192:431-2, 4 Nov 61
BERGER E, BUERGIN-WOLFF A, JUST M: [Demonstration of precipitating casein antibodies in agar] Experientia 18:40-1, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
BAKHRAKH EE, DAVANKOV AB, MARTENS LA, LAUFER VM, SOKOLOVA NM, OBUKHOVA ZA, FILIPPOVA NE: [Cultivation of plague microbes on acid casein hydrolysates demineralized with the aid of an ion-exchange resin]
LEE M, MEHTA R, LUCIA SP: Amino acid composition and nutritive value of goat milk casein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:115-8, May 62

chemistry

ALAIS C, JOLLES P: [Comparative study of the caseino-glycopeptides formed by the action of rennin on caseins from the cow, sheep and goat. II. Study of the non-peptide portion] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:315-22, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)
BENNICH H: Gel filtration of tryptic hydrolysates of α-casein. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:265-76, 5 Aug 61
BELAVADY B: Effect of protein supplementation to the nursing mothers on some milk constituents: casein and xanthine oxidase. Indian J Med Res 50:100-3, Jan 62
COLE ER, MERTZ ET: Studies on plasminogen. II. A comparison of the esterolytic, caseinolytic, and fibrinolytic activities of bovine and human plasminogen. Canad J Biochem 39:1911-9, Dec 61
DERECHIN M: Hydrolysis of some casein fractions with plasmin. Biochem J 82:42-7, Jan 62
DUMAS BR: [Fractionation of casein by chromatography on diethylaminoethyl cellulose column in urea milieu] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:400-2, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)
GIBBONS RA, CHESSEMAN GC: Action of rennin on casein: the function of the neuraminic acid residues. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:354-6, 29 Jan 62
GROVES ML, McMEEKIN TL, HIPP NJ, GORDON WG: Preparation of β- and γ-caseins by column chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:197-203, 26 Feb 62
GONASHVILI ShG: [Determination of the protease activity by means of the duration of casein solution coagulation] Lab Delo 8:8-10, Mar 62 (Rus)
GONIN J, BAUDET P, CHERBULIEZ E: [Strepogenins of casein. III. Study of neutral polypeptides possessing strepogenic activity] Pharm Acta Helv 37:425-39, May-Aug 62 (Fr)
GARNIER J, MOCQUOT G, BRIGNON G: [Action of pressure on chi-casein. Application of the titrimetric method at constant pH] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:372-4, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)
JOLLES P, ALAIS C, JOLLES J: [Comparative study of the caseino-glycopeptides formed by the action of rennin on caseins from the cow, sheep and goat. I. Study of the peptide portion] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:309-14, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)
JOLLES P, ALAIS C, JOLLES J: Amino acid composition of kappa-casein and terminal amino acids of kappa- and para-kappa-casein. Arch Biochem 98:56-7, Jul 62
KONING PJ de, STADHOUDERS J: Appearance of new N-terminal groups by the action of rennin on casein. Nature (London) 195:802-4, 25 Aug 62
LISOVSKAIA NP, IVANOVA GV, LIVANOVA NB: [Changes of phosphorus fractions during hydrolysis of casein] Biokhimiia 27:407-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
MANSON W: The N-terminal amino acid residue of γ-s-casein. Arch Biochem 95:336-42, Nov 61
NEELIN JM: Identification of κ-casein in zone electrophoresis. Canad J Biochem 40:693-5, May 62
OSTERBERG R: Phosphorus linkages in α-casein. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:424-31, 23 Dec 61
PHILLIPS AW, GIBBS PA: Techniques for the fractionation of microbiologically active peptides derived from casein. Biochem J 81:55-6, Dec 61
SWIRSKI M, ALLOUF R, CHEFTEL H: [Contribution to the study of the action of heat on caseins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:909-27, 1961 (Fr)
TARANENKO AG: Effect of mammary gland denervation on the amino acid composition of goat milk casein. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:501-6, Dec 61
THOMPSON MP, KIDDY CA, PEPPER L, ZITTLE CA: Variations in the αs-casein fraction of individual cow's milk. Nature (London) 195:1001-2, 8 Sep 62

metabolism

DELHUMEAU G, PRATT GV, GITLER C: The absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. I. Equimolar mixtures and those simulating egg albumin, casein and zein. J Nutr 77:52-60, May 62
LASCELLES AK: The absorption of serum albumin and casein from the mammary gland of the merino ewe. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:48-56, Jan 62
SHACKLEFORD JM, KLAPPER CE: Casein degrading ability of hamster, rat and mouse salivary glands. Arch Oral Biol 7:337-42, May-Jun 62
TARANEKO AG: [Effect of the thyroid gland on the content of casein in milk and on its amino acid composition] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:742-7, Jun 62 (Rus)
ZAMYCHKINA KS, KRYUKOVA LV: Resorption of casein labeled with I-131 and methionin labeled with S35 from the digestive tract at various intervals after resection of two-thirds of the stomach. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:428-32, Oct 61

nutrition & diet

BONETTI E, STIRPE F: Conditions affecting dietary liver necrosis and liver regeneration in rats. J Nutr 77:179-86, Jun 62
BLAXTER KL, MARTIN AK: The utilization of protein as a source of energy in fattening sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:397-407, 1962
CLODI PH, GROSS H, WEWALKA F: [Amino acid excretion in the urine of premature infants after supplementary peroral or parenteral administration of amino acid mixtures] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:102-5, 1961 (Ger)
KHANADE JM, NATH MC: Liver histogenesis V. In vitro acetoacetate production and utilization in rats fed high fat-high casein diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:7-11, May 62
LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, SHOCKLEY JW: Sulfur amino acid requirements for growth of mice fed two levels of nitrogen. J Nutr 75:455-8, Dec 61
NAYAK NC, HIGGINSON J: Changes in dietary casein in mouse. Effects. Arch Path (Chic) 73:451-60, Jun 62
STENRAM U: On protein deficiency in mice with special reference to liver nucleolar size. Z Zellforsch 56:125-9, 1962
WESTERFELD WW, RICHERT DA, HERMANS AC: Growth and liver xanthine dehydrogenase in chicks and poults fed casein or soy protein diets. J Nutr 76:475-82, Apr 62

pharmacology

AFAR IaM, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of casein hydrolysate on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the organism during a prolonged muscle load] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:754-9, Jun 62 (Rus)
ARAI T: [Studies on the fatty acids in culture media components. I. On the growth-stimulating action of the fatty acids in vitamin-free casein digests for Streptococcus hemolyticus S8] Jap J Bact 17:48-53, Jan 62 (Jap)
CHRISTENSEN HE, RASK-NIELSEN R: Comparative morphologic, histochemical, and serologic studies on the pathogenesis of casein-induced and reticulosarcoma-induced amyloidosis in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1-33, Jan 62
KALLAI L, DOBOS S, TARJAN R: [Action of various dietary protein mixtures (casein) on the storage of strontium. Research with stable strontium] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:162-5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)
NEUMARK R, CITRI N: Repression of protease formation in Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:749-51, 4 Jun 62
NORDSIEK FW: Effects of added casein on goitrogenic action of different dietary levels of soybeans. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:417-20, Jul 62
OZAKI I: [An experimental study on the influences of protein and Prohepar upon liver diseases] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:394-415, Aug 61 (Jap)
PANICKER RK, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER, ACHARYA UR: The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:409-16, Jul 62

related compounds

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: Effect of thyroid-active substances on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. J Nutr 77:161-4, Jun 62

therapy

DORAISWAMY TR, KRIPANIDHI I, JOSEPH K, SRINIVASAN M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Use of calcium caseinate in the treatment of protein malnutrition in children. Indian J Pediat 29:226-31, Jul 62

toxicology

CHRISTENSEN HE: The use of Freund's adjuvant in experimental amyloidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:193-4, 1962

CASSAVA

nutrition & diet

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. I. Background to nutritional problems in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:216-33, Sep 61
BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. II. Clinical studies of hunger oedema in the cassava areas of Java. Trop Geogr Med 13:234-54, Sep 61
BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. IV. Oedema in lactating women in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:303-15, Dec 61
BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. III. Epidemiology of hunger oedema in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:289-302, Dec 61

Castor Bean see RICINUS

CASTOR OIL

metabolism

WATSON WC, GORDON RS Jr: Studies on the digestion, absorption and metabolism of castor oil. Biochem Pharmacol 11:229-36, Mar 62

CASTRATION

see also HYPOGONADISM
see also STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

ALBA C: [Concerning the 1st ovariectomy successfully performed in Spain] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:330-4, 1961 (Sp)
ABOL'NIK SA: [On surgical and radiological castration in cancer of the mammary gland] Vop Onkol 8(4):97-106, 1962 (Rus)
ASK-UPMARK E: Life and death without ovaries. Acta Med Scand 172:129-35, Jul 62
AUSTIN RC Jr: Oophorectomy in the treatment of breast carcinoma. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34-6, Sep 62
BISSI A, CARLI A: [Indications and limitations of endocrine-osurgery of the osseous metastases of mammary cancer by means of the study of calcium metabolism] Minerva Chir 17:319-34, 15 Apr 62 (It)
CATANIA VC, LADO P: [Ovaro-adrenalectomy and hypophysial radioirradiation in metastatized cancer of the breast: considerations on the behavior of urinary steroids] Tumori 47:32-51, Jan-Feb 61 (It)
COURVOISIER B: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the prostate] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1406-9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)
CARCATZOULIS S: [The adrenals as source of estrogens. "The excretion estrogens in castrated and adrenalectomized women"] Presse Med 69:2437-9, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)
DAMRAU F, ISACHSEN NO, LOMBARD FA: Sexual capacity of eunuchs. Stimulation of sexual activity in geldings. Western Med 3:11-3, Jan 62
FOLCA PJ, GLASCOCK RF, IRVINE WT: Studies with tritium-labelled hexoestrol in advanced breast cancer. Comparison of tissue accumulation of hexoestrol with response to bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy. Lancet 2:796-8, 7 Oct 61
FARROW JH: The management of metastatic breast cancer by hormone manipulation. Bull NY Acad Med 38:151-62, Mar 62
FERIN J: [Comparative progestational activity of the 17-alkyls corresponding to estrenolone and estrenol in ovariectomized women] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:103-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
GANDAR R: [Endocrine treatment of metastasis of breast cancers] Strasbourg Med 13:435-45, Jun 62 (Fr)
HORSLEY JS 3d, HORSLEY GW: Twenty years' experience with prophylactic bilateral oophorectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Ann Surg 155:935-9, Jun 62
IRVINE WT, AITKEN EH, RENDLEMAN DP, FOLCA PJ: Urinary oestrogen measurements after oophorectomy and adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Lancet 2:791-6, 7 Oct 61
KUO TP: [Primary ovarian cancer with wide-spreadad metastasis in mediastinum and right axilla surviving for 14 years after castration and irradiation] J Formosa Med Ass 61:201-5, 28 Feb 62 (Ch)
LEWISON EF: Changing concepts concerning castration and breast cancer. Maryland Med J 10:574-6, Oct 61
LEWISON EF: Prophylactic versus therapeutic castration in the total treatment of breast cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:263-5, 1960
LAMBUSIER P: [Control of F,S,H. in the natural menopause and in the post-castration menopause by a natural total estrogenic complex] Sem Ther 37:831-3, Nov 61 (Fr)
MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: [Observations on the metabolism of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate in normal and ovaro-adrenalectomized subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:528-33, Aug 61 (It)
MORICARD R, MORICARD F, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R, HUGON J: [Ultrastructural changes and deposition of glycogen in the cylindrical cells of human uterine mucosa induced by the action of estradiol and progesterone in the ovariectomized woman] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1831-6, 1961 (Fr)
MUNGUIA H, RIVADENEYRA J, PINA A: [Action of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the vaginal epithelium of castrated women] Medicina (Mex) 42:225-30, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)
MICCOLI C: [Bilateral ovaro-adrenalectomy for metastasizing breast carcinoma] Cancro 15:54-87, 1962 (It)
NETTER A, GORINS A: [A case of breast cancer with hypercalcemia. Study of the effects of castration and hypophysolysis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1712-9, 20 May 62 (Fr)

RYAN AJ, CURRY J, EISENBERG H: Castration following radical mastectomy for breast cancer. A preliminary study. Conn Med 26:71–8, Feb 62

SENTENAC: [Bilateral adrenalectomies and ovariectomies in a single stage for advanced cancers of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:477–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHAAF FC: Prophylactic oophorectomy for breast carcinoma. J Abdom Surg 4:100–2, Jul 62

complications

CITTERIO C: [Changes caused by bilateral gonadectomy—adrenalectomy in the urinary excretion of various phenothiazines] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:562–6, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CITTERIO C, BONFIGLIO G: [On mental disorders in patients subjected to bilateral gonado-adrenalectomy for breast neoplasms] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:147–85, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COCHRAN R, GWINUP G: Coronary artery disease in young females. Possibility of oophorectomy as an etiologic agent. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:162–5, Aug 62

DAVIS ME, JONES RJ, JAROLIM C: Long-term estrogen substitution and atherosclerosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1003–18, Nov 61

experimental

ARVOLA L: The hormonal control of the amounts of the tissue components of the prostate. A histoquantitative investigation performed on rats. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 102:1–120, 1961

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on mammary gland growth in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:85–7, Jan 62

AHREN K, ARVILL A, HJALMARSON A: Effect of testosteronephenylpropionate and 19-nortestosteronephenylpropionate on the seminal vesicles, the levator ani muscle and the mammary glands of castrated male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:584–98, Apr 62

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [Progesterone thresholds permitting, in the absence of estrogenic preparations, the emergence of a traumatic deciduoma in ovariectomized, adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1878–81, 1961 (Fr)

BROWNING HC, HOLMBERG LM, WHITE WD: Homeostasis of organ weight in response to increasing dosage of testosterone in the castrated mouse. Endocrinology 69:901–8, Nov 61

BROWNING HC, HAWKINS IK, HOLMBERG LM: Weights of thymus and seminal vesicle in castrate mice as altered by intraperitoneal vs. subcutaneous injections of testosterone. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:753–60, Winter 61

BARVIC M: [A contribution to the problem of the mechanism of anabolism stimulation after exertion of skeletal muscles] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:329–37, 1961 (Cz)

BARRY J, TORRE JF: [Study of the morphological changes in the laterodorsal interstitial hypothalamic nucleus (LDHN) in the castrated male guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2309–11, 1961 (Fr)

BRENNER G, KORTE W, PUCK A: [The effect of 17β-estradiol and estriol on experimental dietetic liver necrosis in the rat] Endokrinologie 42:212–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

BRANDES D, GYORKEY F, GROTH DP: Fine structural and histochemical study of the effect of castration on the rat prostatic complex. I. The coagulating gland. Lab Invest 11:339–50, May 62

BIGGERS JD, FINN CA, McLAREN A: Long-term reproductive performance of female mice. I. Effect of removing one ovary. J Reprod Fertil 3:303–12, Jun 62

BARRY J, SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Study of the morphological variations of the neuroglandular cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig following implantation of sex hormones, isolated or associated with castration] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1674–6, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional role of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered alone or in combination to castrated rats. Study of body composition] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:778–80, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

BARRY J, TORRE JF: [Long-term and early effects of castration on the neurosecretory cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus (ILDHN) in the male guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4366–8, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

CONFALONIERI C, MIGLIORI G, ZECCA D: [On the morphological and functional changes found in the endocrine system of castrated rats in experimental parabiosis with normal partners and with hypophysectomized partners] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:783–803, Sep 61 (It)

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M: [Study of the abortive action of endotoxins injected into the normal, castrated or hypophysectomized pregnant female mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:77–84, Jan 62 (Fr)

CRANSTON EM: Anti-estrus drugs on subestrus of ovariectomized C3H mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:514–8, Nov 61

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of castration and synestrol on induction in rats of cancer of the uterus with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Vop Onkol 8(3):82–6, 1962 (Rus)

CSAPO AI, LLOYD-JACOB MA: Placenta, uterine volume, and the control of the pregnant uterus in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1073–82, 15 Apr 62

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of synestrol on the uterus of castrated and intact rats] Akush Ginek 38:41–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CHODYNICKI S, GUTSZE L: [Radioautographic picture of the thyroid in castrated mice] Endokr Pol 13:123–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

CARR WJ, SOLBERG B, PFAFFMANN C: The olfactory threshold for estrous female urine in normal and castrated male rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:415–7, Aug 62

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: Maintenance of the mammary gland in hypophysectomized-oophorectomized rats by injections of prolactin. Endocrinology 71:395–8, Sep 62

CLARK G, GAVAN JA: Skeletal effects of prepubertal castration in the male chimpanzee. Anat Rec 143:179–81, Jul 62

DUNN MS, SAKAMOTO K, MURPHY EA: Effect of ethionine in castrated male rats, with and without testosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:508–11, Jul 62

EGUCHI Y: Interrelationships between fetal adrenals and maternal ovaries: atrophy of the fetal rat adrenal following. Jul 62

ENGELHARDT F, MATSUI S: [The influence of thyroidectomy and castration on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neuron in rats] Endokrinologie 42:348–81, Jul 62 (Ger)

FORTNER JG: The influence of castration on spontaneous tumorigenesis in the Syrian (golden) hamster. Cancer Res 21:1491–8, Dec 61

FENDLER K: The effect of endocrine factors on the oxytocic activity of the pituitary. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:89–92, 1961

FERRERI E, PEYROT A: [Histochemical and biochemical research on various enzymes in the kidney of the crested triton (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.) in normal and experimental conditions. (Treatment with thiouracil, gonadectomy)] Z Zellforsch 56:470–97, 1962 (It)

FAHMY AN: Histochemistry of the accessory sexual organs of normal and castrated male rats. J Egypt Med Ass 44:729–44, 1961

FISKE VM, POUND J, PUTNAM J: Effect of light on the weight of the pineal organ in hypophysectomized, gonadectomized, adrenalectomized or thiouracil-fed rats. Endocrinology 71:130–3, Jul 62

GANS E, REES GP van: Effect of small doses of oestradiol benzoate on pituitary production and release of I,C,S,H_t in gonadectomized male and female rats. Acta Endcr (Kbh) 39:245–52, Feb 62

GROSVENOR CE: Effects of estrogen upon thyroidal I-131 release and excretion of thyroxine in ovariectomized rats. Endocrinology 70:673–8, May 62

GONCHAROVA VK: [Transplantability of tumors of the ovary induced with the aid of hormone disorders in white rats] Arkh Pat 24(5):13–8, 1962 (Rus)

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Effect of estrogen and progesterone upon milk secretion in normal and ovariectomized rats and on mammary gland DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:862–3, Aug–Sep 62

HALL MC: Changes in loose connective tissue of the male rat following castration. Canad J Biochem 39:1531–3, Oct 61

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J, JIRASEK JE: [Contribution to the effect of barbiturates on the appearance of castration hypophysis in rats] Cesk Gynek 26:578–80, Oct 61 (Cz)

HONORE LH, LLOYD S: The effects of castration on the vascular responses of male rats to posterior pituitary hormones. J Physiol (Lond) 159:183–90, Nov 61

HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, MOLKENTIN K: [The sexual behavior of castrated rats in combined administration of androgens and estrogens] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:356–71, 1962 (Ger)

HALE E, HALBERG F: Adrenocortical changes after supplementary heterotopic pituitary isografting in ovariectomized C mice. Endocrinology 70:837–41, Jun 62

HERRICK RB, McGIBBON WH, McSHAN WH: Gonadotropic activity of chicken pituitary glands. Endocrinology 71:487–91, Sep 62

HEAP RB, LAMMING GE: The influence of ovarian hormones on some chemical constituents of the uterine washing of the rat and rabbit. J Endocr 25:57–68, Sep 62

ITINA LV: [Reflexes from the oral cavity and intestine to gastric secretion before and after castration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1397–403, Nov 61 (Rus)

ITINA LV: Reflex gastric secretion induced from the mouth cavity and intestine before and after castration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1538–45, 1961

ILLEI G, DONHOFFER A: [Effect of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on the gonadotropic activity of the pituitary in castrated rats] Kiserl Orvostud 14:191–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

JAKOWICKI J: [Effect of the administration of progesterone on the adrenal ascorbic acid content in castrated female rats. Preliminary communication] Endokr Pol 12:487–91, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

JANOFF A, KALEY G: Failure of ovariectomy to influence drum tolerance or phagocytic stimulation by zymosan in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:354–6, Nov 61

JORDAN PH Jr, CHENG AL: Effects of diabetes, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy upon the composition of rat bile. Amer Surg 28:429–36, Jul 62

KALANTAEVSKAIA KA: [Effect of castration on histological structure of the skin in animals] Vestn Derm Venar 35:3–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

KALMAN SM, DANIELS JR: Effect of injected estradiol on the uptake of α-aminoisobutyric acid by tissues of the ovariectomized rat. Biochem Pharmacol 8:250–2, Sep 61

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Duration of the traumatic experimental deciduoma in the castrated rat in artificial luteinic phase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:528–30, 1961 (Fr)

KUWABARA S: Effects of ovariectomy and administration of gonadotropin on the serum antidiuretic activity in the female rat. Endocr Jap 8:217–22, Sep 61

KANAI T: The effect of androgen on fine structure of the prostate of castrated rats. I. The effect by administration of small doses of testosterone one month after castration. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:181–9, 25 Nov 61

KASSENAAR A, KOUWENHOVEN A, QUERIDO A: On the metabolic action of testosterone and related compounds. V. The effect of testosterone on the nucleic acid composition of seminal vesicles and kidneys of mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:223–33, Feb 62

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Local action of progesterone on the formation and duration of experimental traumatic deciduoma in the castrated female rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1959–61, 1961 (Fr)

KANAI T: The effect of androgen on fine structure of the prostate of castrated rats. II. The effect by administration of small doses of testosterone in 3 days soon after castration. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:309–18, 25 Jan 62

LINDNER HR, ROWSON LE: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. III. The effect of unilateral orchidectomy on the rate of androgen secretion by the remaining testis in the immature calf. J Endocr 23:167–70, Oct 61

LEONARDI R: [Experimental research on the relations between estrogen hormones and liver regeneration in rats. Study after castration and in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1174–80, 30 Nov 61 (It)

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: Interrelation between progesterone, 5-hydroxytryptamine and HP1325 in the decidual response in ovariectomized mice. J Endocr 25:53–6, Sep 62

LISK RD: Diencephalic placement of estradiol and sexual receptivity in the female rat. Amer JPhysiol 203:493–6, Sep 62

MANUNTA G, MARONGIU A: [Influence of estradiol, progesterone and prolactin on the lactation in ovariectomized sheep] Arch Fisiol 60:355–66, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MUSIEROWICZ A: [Value of ligation of the spermatic cord in castration in the light of morphological studies] Pol Przegl Chir 33:381–4, Apr 61 (Pol)

MANICKI J: [Nitrogen balance during the postoperative period in dogs after the excision of adrenals and testes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:339–45, Apr 61 (Pol)

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL: Modification of aortic oxidative enzymes in rats by gonadectomy and substitutive therapy. Circulat Res 10:624–31, Apr 62

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Induction of implantation in the ovariectomized progesterone treated rat after adrenalectomy. J Endocr 24:77–82, Mar 62

MOGUILEVSKY JA, RETTORI O, MALINOW MR: [Effect of castration and substitutive hormone therapy on thyroid function] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:9–12, Apr 61 (Sp)

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Effect of induced deciduomata on ovonidation in progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. J Reprod Fertil 4:67–79, Aug 62

MOURIZ GARCIA J: [Cicatrization and adrenal cortex hormones] Rev Iber Endocr 9:361–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

NOYES RW, THIBAULT C: Endocrine factors in the survival of spermatozoa in the femal reproductive tract. Fertil Steril 13:346–65, Jul–Aug 62

OKUBO H, SHISHIOKA I, HIMURO I, KUSUNO Y: [Experimental studies on the relation between the endocrine system and the blood picture. II. Blood picture of castrated rats] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1163–73, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

ORSINI MW, MEYER RK: Effect of varying doses of progesterone on implantation in the ovariectomized hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:713–5, Aug–Sep 62

PROPP MV, SAMTSOVA AV: [Changes of higher nervous activity in white rats of various ages under the influence of castration and testosterone propionate] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:3–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PULLINGER BD: Increase in mammary carcinoma and adenoma and incidences of other tumours in C3Hf virgin females after ovariectomy and high dosage with some oestrogens. Brit J Cancer 15:574–83, Sep 61

PSYCHOYOS A, ALLOITEAU JJ: [Early castration and nidation of the ovum in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:46–9, 1962 (Fr)

PLANAS J: [Blood iron in castrated mammals] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:1–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

QUENUM A: [Histo-functional significance of several pituitary cell types in Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:712–6, 1962 (Fr)

QUENUM A, CAMAIN R: [Castration and the adrenal cortex in Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:317–24, 1962 (Fr)

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, McLAUGHLIN ER: Influence of ablation, hormones and age on the enzyme reducing systems in the tissues of the male rat. Endocrinology

71:307–13, Aug 62

RUDALI G, JULIARD L: [Production of hyperostosis frontoparietalis interna in the mouse using estradiol] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3457–9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological studies on paraventricular and latero-hypothalmic accessory nuclei in castrated or continuously treated with androgens guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1045–7, 1961 (Fr)

SNELL RS: [The influence of sex hormones on pigmentation] Rev Iber Endocr 8:499–517, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SWARTZ FJ, SAMS BF: Polyploidization of rat liver following sex hormone administration to castrate and intact rats. Anat Rec 141:219–25, Nov 61

SOKOLOFF L: Failure of orchiectomy to affect degenerative joint disease in STR/1N mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:792–3, Dec 61

SCOTT DB, PAKOSKEY AM: Sulphydryl groups of the uterus of the ovariectomized rat after treatment with oestradiol. Biochem J 82:266–71, Feb 62

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the paraventricular nuclei and the accessory latero-hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to continuous estrogen or progesterone implants either alone or associated with bilateral castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2315–7, 1961 (Fr)

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the paraventricular and the latero-hypothalamic accessory paraventricular nuclei in the male guinea pig after prolonged castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:62–4, 1962 (Fr)

MARTAN J: Effect of castration and androgen replacement on the supracaudal gland of the male guinea pig. J Morph 110:285–97, Mar 62

SUZUKI M, ICHIJO M, OKUDA Y, SHOHARA S, ABE T, UJIIE Y: Mechanism of action of sex hormones to their target organs. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:267–77, 25 Apr 62

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Study of the proximal segment of the supra-optic hypophysial neurosecretory pathway in the castrated male guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:294–6, 1962 (Fr)

SZONTAGH FE, UHLARIK S, JAKOBOVITS A: The effect of gonadotrophic hormones on the hypophysis of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:31–4, Sep 62

TALWALKER PK, MEITES J: Mammary lobulo-alveolar growth induced by anterior pituitary hormones in adrenovariectomized and adreno-ovariectomized-hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:880–3, Aug-Sep 61

TROOP RC, POSSANZA GJ: Gonadal influences on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Biochem 98:444–9, Sep 62

VARAPETOV BA, BUTOM ML: [Effect of factors modifying functional conditions of higher segments of the nervous system (sex hormones, bromine) on some aspects of adrenalin metabolism in castrated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:7–11, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VILLANI C, MASSEI G, ARRIGONI P: [The participation of the male gonads in the hormonal regulation of erythropoiesis. Observations by means of Fe-59 on the functional behavior of the erythropoietic marrow in gonadoprivic animals] Minerva Med 52:3405–7, 3 Oct 61 (It)

WERBOFF J, CORCORAN JB: Effects of sex hormone manipulation on audiogenic seizures. Amer J Physiol 201:830–2, Nov 61

WRIGHT AA: Metabolism of oestradiol-17β by an ovariectomized ewe. J Endocr 24:291–7, Jun 62

YONEZAWA N: [Experimental studies on the correlation between male hormones and the pituitary-thyroid system] Folia Endocr Jap 37:643–59, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

ZHUKOVA SV: [Effect of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglia on the blood pressure in the absence of thyroid and sex hormones in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:55–9, May 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

LERNER LJ, BRENNAN DM, YIACAS E, DEPHILLIPO M, BORMAN A: Pregnancy maintenance in ovariectomized rats with 16α, 17α dihydroxyprogesterone derivatives and other progestogens. Endocrinology 70:283–7, Feb 62

LUTWAK-MANN C, HAY MF, ADAMS CE: The effect of ovariectomy on rabbit blastocysts. J Endocr 24:185–97, Apr 62

jurisprudence

PLENGE H: [The treatment of serious habitual sexual delinquents, especially homosexuals, with special reference to castration] Mschr Krim 44:15–41, Jun 61 (Ger)

physiology

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Effects of hormones on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. II. Influence of sex, castration, homologous or heterologous sex hormone therapy on leukocytosis in rabbits exposed to short-term (6 weeks) benzene poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 23:209–18, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SVENSSON SA: Retention of labelled phosphate in normal chicks on different feeds and in normal and hormonally caponized cockerels. Nature (Lond) 193:796, 24 Feb 62

psychology

IMIELINSKI K: [The problem of the reversibility of post-castration psycho-endocrinological syndromes in the light of a case] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:373–7, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

urine

CARCATZOULIS S: [The excretion of estrogens in castrated women] Presse Med 69:2063–6, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

CASTS, SURGICAL

BLOEMERTZ CB: [Cellamin – a new water-fast plaster in surgery by the practicing physician] Landarzt 37:959–60, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

BLAIN A 3d, RAZI M, TEVSS M: Use of walking casts for ankle sprains. J Mich Med Soc 61:321–3, Mar 62

BERID Kh: [Devices aiding in reading and writing for patients in plaster casts] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:280–2, 1962 (Bul)

DAFOE CS, ROSS CA: The surgical treatment of pectus excavatum utilizing an adhesive hemicast. Dis Chest 40:479–90, Nov 61

KONDRAI G: [A roller for adhesive plaster] Orv Hetil 103:275, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

KOZINN HA: Clostridium welchii infection due to plaster of paris after a shelf procedure of the hip. New Eng J Med 267:348–9, 16 Aug 62

LINNEMANN H: [Sliding cast therapy of hip luxation] Z Orthop 96:231–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

MUSCHIO R, ZANUSO F: [Articulated plaster casts applied in some fractures of the extremities] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:670–5, 1961 (It)

MILLER D: Development of a "walking cast" cover. Milit Med 127:841–2, Oct 62

history

LECLERCQ J: [Introduction into Belgium of a new method for the immobilization of fractures: plaster bandages] Scalpel (Brux) 115:477–80, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

BIRDSONG M: Cat scratch disease. A review. Virginia Med Monthly 89:454–7, Aug 62

KREISLER B, ALTMANN G: [Cat scratch disease] Harefuah 62:8–10, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

KENNEY HW: Cat scratch disease. A report of seven cases and comments on the salient features. J Nat Med Ass 54:200–5, Mar 62

case reports

ALLEGRA G, NIUTTA R, PASTORE G, GIUFFRIDA G: [Benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis] Minerva Med 53:305–9, 3 Feb 62 (It)

BAUZA CA, REBAGLIATTI H, ASSANDRI J, GALIANA J: [Cat-scratch disease (benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis)] Arch Pediat Urug 32:525–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

PIFFKO P: [Cat-scratch disease] Orv Hetil 102:2181–3, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

ROSOF BM: Cat-scratch disease as a cause of lymphadenopathy of long duration. JAMA 178:328–9, 21 Oct 61

SNYDER JN: Family outbreak of cat scratch disease. JAMA 180:780–1, 2 Jun 62

complications

KAPLAN M, STRAUS P, DEVAUX JP: [Encephalitic complications during cat-scratch disease. Apropos of a case] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1044–53, Sep 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

KALTER SS: Cat-scratch disease: complement fixation and skin test results. Ann Intern Med 55:903–10, Dec 61

KUNERT H, WERNER H: [An experimental contribution to differential diagnosis between cat scratch disease and toxoplasmosis lymphadenitis] ZTropenmed Parasit 12:422–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHAEFER E: [The limitations of laboratory diagnosis in cat-scratch adenitis] Hautarzt 12:411–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KLEINHANS K, STICKL H: [On a recurrent exanthematic form of cat-scratch disease in a child] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:427–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

ECKHARDT WF Jr, LEVINE AI: Corticosteroid therapy of cat-scratch disease. Results of treatment in three cases with rapid resolution of painful lymphadenopathy; Tietze's syndrome and bilateral cervical adenitis as new complications. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:463–8, Apr 62

transmission

JOUBERT L, THIERS H, OUDAR J: [The role of cats in the epidemiology of benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis] J Med Lyon 42:2013–8, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

CATALASE

AUGIER J, BRETEY J, KOSLOFF-SENECHAL F: [Structure of INH-resistant variants of the BCG-Paris strain. Isolation, culture and production of INH-resistant catalase-positive and catalase-negative mutants with a view toward vaccination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:185–200, Aug 62 (Fr)

SUBBAIAH TV, SELKON JB, BHATIA AL, RADHAKRISHNA S, MITCHISON DA: Catalase-enriched medium. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:133–4, Jan 62

antagonists

AMBERGER A: [On the inhibition of plant catalase by cyanamide] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:183–8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

DELMON G, BIRABEN J: [Experimental anatomopathological study of the invasive malignancy potential of Guerin's carcinoma T8, according to variations in the toxohormone content of the tumor] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:627–9, 1962 (Fr)

FRIEDBERG F: Some physicochemical properties of anti-catalase. Experientia 18:164–5, 15 Apr 62

HOZUMI M, SUGIMURA T: Studies on the mechanism of catalase depression by toxohormone, with the aid of allylisopropylacetamide, allylisopropylacetylcarbamide, and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Gann 53:183–93, Jun 62

ITOH M, NAKAMURA Y, SHIBATA K: Inhibition of catalase by carboxylic acids related to dissociation and association of the apoprotein. Canad J Biochem 40:1327–34, Oct 62

MARCUS A, FEELEY J: Inhibition of catalase by reducing agents in the presence of phenazine methosulfate. J Biol Chem 237:221–3, Jan 62

MARGOLIASH E, SCHEJTER A: Kinetics of the irreversible inhibition of catalase by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in the presence of hydrogen peroxide and catalase-hydrogen peroxide complex I hydrogen donors. J Biol Chem 237:2359–63, Jul 62

TEPHLY TR, MANNERING GJ, PARKS RE Jr: Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of liver and erythrocyte catalase activity by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (AT). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:77–82, Oct 61

blood

AEBI H, HEINIGER JP, BUETLER R, HAESSIG A: Two cases of acatalasia in Switzerland. Experientia 17:466, 15 Oct 61

AEBI H, HEINIGER JP, SUTER H: [Methemoglobin formation by roentgen rays in normal and catalase-free human erythrocytes] Experientia 18:129–30, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BLACKWELL RQ: Blood catalase levels in spontaneous gangrene (Blackfoot) patients. J Formosa Med Ass 60:804–8, 28 Aug 61

CHAU WONG JF: [Blood catalase in apparently healthy subjects] Laboratorio 32:313–30, Oct 61 (Sp)

DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA M, RIGILLO N: [Observations on erythrocytic catalase in certain physiological and pathological conditions of childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1048–57, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FUJIMORI H, ORITA Y, OHSAKI K, KONISHI S: [Acatalasemia. A report of three cases] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:213–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HAMILTON HB, NEEL JV, KOBARA TY, OZAKI K: The frequency in Japan of carriers of the rare "recessive" gene causing acatalasemia. J Clin Invest 40:2199–208, Dec 61

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Catalase activity and redox activity in platelets of patients with rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid inflammatory states. J Lab Clin Med 58:592–7, Oct 61

KIDSON C: Variations in catalase activity in human leukocytes. Blood 19:82–8, Jan 62

KRAINEV SI: [Determination of the catalase activity of hemolyzed blood in 1-second and 15-second periods of reaction with hydrogen peroxide] Lab Delo 8:13–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAWAKAMI T: [A study on the activity of serum pancreatic enzymes and serum catalase in experimental pancreatic injury] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:662–81, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRAINEV SI: [Catalase activity of the blood in various gaseous media] Biokhimiia 27:589–94, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MEDVEDEV NP: [Blood catalase in surgical operations] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:137–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

NAGAHISA M: Crystallization and alkali-denaturation of porcine blood catalase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:216–21, Mar 62

OSTROVSKII NN: [Effect of tetracycline sulfate on the catalase and peroxidase activity of the blood in vitro] Antibiotiki 7:44–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

TSUKIYAMA Y, KUBOTA Y, MISUMI T, FUKUDA H, NAKAYAMA M: Studies on serum catalase in pancreas disorders. Med J Osaka Univ 12:105–35, Jul 61

TAKESHITA Y: [Studies on the catalase activity of the blood and organs in nitrous oxide anesthesia. I–II.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1265–79, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKAHARA S, OGATA M, KOBARA TY, NISHIMURA ET, BROWN WJ: The "catalase protein" of acatalasemic red blood cells. An electrophoretic and immunologic study. Lab Invest 11:782–90, Sep 62

VERCAUTEREN RE: Oxidoreductases of leucocytes. II. Evidence for particulate bound catalase and peroxidase in leucocyte homogenates. Enzymologia 24:37–48, 2 Jan 62

VERCAUTEREN RE, GILLIS-VAN MAELE A: The oxidoreductases of leucocytes. I. Ultramicroassays for peroxidase, catalase, succinate dehydrogenase and protein in small amounts of leucocyte homogenates. Preparation of particulate hydroperoxidases. Enzymologia 24:25–36, 2 Jan 62

cerebrospinal fluid

MALY Z, DRAHOZAL H: [1st experience in determination of catalase in cerebrospinal fluid] Cesk Neurol 24:371–4, Nov 61 (Cz)

chemistry

AEBI H, TEMPERLI A: [Paradoxical increase of radiation inactivation of thiol enzymes by catalase] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:48–50, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

BERENCSI G, PONGOR F: [Catalase activity of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:42–3, Feb 62 (Hun)

BLUMBERG A, MARTI HR: [Studies on erythrocyte catalase with starch block electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 40:842–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

CLAYTON RK: High-catalase mutant Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, Characterization of the catalase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:360–2, 9 Apr 62

CHANCE B, SCHONBAUM GR: The nature of the primary complex of catalase. J Biol Chem 237:2391–5, Jul 62

FOURCADE A, ROSENBERG AJ: [Some new quantitative data on the distribution of catalase in the hepatic cell of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:471–6, 1962 (Fr)

GALASINSKI W, WOLOSOWICZ N, TYSAROWSKI W: Purification and properties of catalase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:199–204, 1962

HAWKINS JE, THURSTON JR, STEENKEN W Jr: The effect of filtration on biologic products. II. Influence on catalase and lipase activity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:850–5, Dec 61

LANG W, BOEHM E: [Research on the thermolability of bacterial catalase] Biochem Z 335:75–85, 1961 (Ger)

LOSSE G, MUELLER G: [On organic catalysts. 67. The catalytic activation of hemin by histidine derivatives and histidine peptides] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:205–16, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MANOILOV SE, CHAMIN NN, DOBRYNINA TI, VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: The isolation from horse erythrocytes of crystalline catalase and a study of some of its physicochemical properties. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:361–3, Nov-Dec 61

MASSZI J, VARSANYI D: [Study on the relation between catalase and amino acids] Kiserl Orvostud 13:561–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

MIYAISHI T: [Studies on oxidases in blood and milk fluctuations of peroxidase and catalase] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:529–36, Oct 61 (Jap)

MAEHLY AC: Complexes of bacterial catalase with peroxide, azide and carbon monoxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:132–44, 25 Nov 61

NICHOLLS P: The action of anions on catalase peroxide compounds. Biochem J 81:365–74, Nov 61

NICHOLLS P: The reduction of catalase by azide and peroxides. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:386–8, 9 Apr 62

NICHOLLS P: The reaction between aminotriazole and catalase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:414–20, 21 May 62

NICHOLLS P: The role of the protein in haem enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:217–25, 2 Jul 62

OSBAHR AJ, EICHHORN GL: A study by rotatory dispersion of the denaturation of catalase and peroxidase. J Biol Chem 237:1820–4, Jun 62

RECHCIGL M Jr, SIDRANSKY H: Isolation of two lines of transplantable, ethionine-induced rat hepatomas of high and low catalase activity from a primary tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1411–23, Jun 62

STRAUBE W: [Technic, pathophysiological basis and diagnostic value of the catalase and Triboulet reactions] Munchen Med Wschr 103:1873–5, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAMEJIMA T, KAMATA M, SHIBATA K: Dissociation of bovine liver catalase at low pH. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:181–7, Mar 62

SCHUETTE HR, WOLTER D: [Research on bovine liver catalase. III. On the coupling reaction with diazotized sulfanilic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:182–5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SCHROEDER WA, SAHA A, FENNINGER WD, CUA JT: Preliminary chemical investigation of the structures of beef-liver and horse-liver catalases. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:611–3, 23 Apr 62

WIESNER K: The reaction mechanism of catalase. Experientia 18:115–6, 15 Mar 62

deficiency

KROOTH RS, HOWELL RR, HAMILTON HB: Properties of acatalasic cells growing in vitro. J Exp Med 115:313–28, 1 Feb 62

metabolism

ASANO S: [Effect of hydrolyzed substance from malignant tumor tissue on liver catalase activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:96–102, 1962 (Jap)

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Attempts at differentiating Mycobacteria according to the sensitivity of their catalase activity to inhibitors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:201–15, Aug 62 (Fr)

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A, REGE DV: Influence of utilizable nitrogenous constituents on induced catalase synthesis in yeast. Enzymologia 23:194–201, 15 Aug 61

BEATON JR, ORME T: A note on the effects of hypothermia on enzyme activities in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1649–52, Oct 61

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A, REGE DV: The relationship of induced catalase synthesis to ribonucleic acid metabolism in yeast. Enzymologia 23:185–93, 15 Aug 61

CERIOTTI G, SPANDRIO L, AGRADI A: [Study of substances of tumoral origin with inhibitory action on hepatic catalases "in vivo". 4. Dialyzable active substances] Tumori 47:25–31, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: Toxohormone-like factor from microorganisms with impaired respiration. Science 134:2041–2, 22 Dec 61

CLAYTON RK, ADLER HI: Protein synthesis and viability in x-irradiated Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:257–67, 29 Jan 62

CHEN FW: [Experimental study on the diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the liver. (Ratio of liver homogenate lactic acid dehydrogenase to catalase)] Fukushima Med J 11:1233–51, Dec 61 (Jap)

DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: the relationship of peroxidase, catalase and cytochrome oxidase. Endocrinology 70:505–10, Apr 62

GIOVANNOZZI-SERMANNI G, CACCIARI I: A method of studying metabolic reactions during β-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:533–4, Feb 62

HIRATA H: [The intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and the activity of liver catalase after total gastrectomy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:372–85, May 61 (Jap)

HALEVY AH: Inverse effect of gibberellin and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase and peroxidase activity in cucumber seedlings. Experientia 18:74–6, 15 Feb 62

HATTA K: Catalase activity in tuberculous lesions experimantally produced in the lung and in the liver of the rabbit. Jap J Tuberc 9:18–24, Jun 61

HAYWOOD AM, GRAY ED, CHARGAFF E: Pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides in the presence and absence of massive catalase formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:155–6, 9 Jul 62

JOHNSTON MA, DELWICHE EA: Catalase of the Lactobacillaceae. J Bact 83:936–8, Apr 62

JANOUSEK V, KORAL V, POKORNY Z: [Contribution to the study on changes in liver catalase in experimental porphyria] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:69–74. 1961 (Cz)

KISS I, PUSZTAI Z, JOO I: Some notes on the catalase activity of Bordetella pertussis. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:79–90, 1962

KRCMERY V, FERENCIK M, KRIZANOVA H: [On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. IV. Effect of chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline on the catalase activity of sensitive and polyresistant staphylococci] Cesk Epidem 11:115–21, Mar 62 (Cz)

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, SCHULTZ G, McKINZIE P: Effects of lipopolysaccharides derived from bacteria and tumor tissues on liver catalase activity, plasma iron concentration, and organ weights. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:845–51, Apr 62

KORAL V, POKORNY Z, JANOUSEK V: [Changes in the denaturation kinetics of liver catalase in some pathological conditions] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:75–82, 1961 (Cz)

KWIEK S, PICHULA K: [Peroxidase and catalase activity of acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:437–42, May 62 (Pol)

LEE ML, PAN IH: Growth, catalase and FAD activities in E. coli B, Sh. flexneri 3B, Staphylococcus 209P and mice after Co60 irradiation. J Formosa Med Ass 61:87–93, 28 Jan 62

MOROZ AF: [Dehydrogenase, catalase and peroxidase activity of staphylococcal cultures with acquired resistance from the neomycin group] Antibiotiki 7:143–50, Feb 62 (Rus)

MALDIA G, HOLLAND JF: Human liver catalase activity as a prognostic aid in advanced cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:491–6, Feb 62

MONTOYA E: [Catalase activity of mutants of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus with respiratory deficiency] Microbiol Esp 14:65–71, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MOSEBACH KO: [The hydrogenperoxide-catalase system as a physiological and clinical problem] Med Welt 36:1878–81, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

NISHIMURA ET, KOBARA TY, KALTENBACH JP, WARTMAN WB: Immunological evidence of repressed catalase synthesis in livers of tumor-bearing mice. Arch Biochem 97:589–95, Jun 62

OKAMURA N: Studies on the systemic changes in tumor-bearing animals. On the catalase activity and porphyrin level in the liver and on malignolipin. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:281–91, Feb 62

PORFIR'EVA RP: [Effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group on the catalase activity of the liver] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

PIMPINELLI G: [Catalase activity before and after fertilization in eggs of Paracentrotus lividus] Riv Biol 54:471–85, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PORFIR'EVA RP: Effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group on the activity of liver catalase. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1274–6, Jun 62

RILEY EE Jr: Effect of ferritin on liver catalase activity. Experientia 18:33–4, 15 Jan 62

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW, WORK TS: Protein synthesis in mitochondria. 2. Rate of incorporation in vitro of radioactive amino acids into soluble proteins in the mitochondrial fraction, including catalase, malic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c. Biochem J 83:29–40, Apr 62

RECHCIGL M Jr, PRICE VE, MORRIS HP: Studies on the cachexia of tumor-bearing animals. II. Catalase activity in the tissues of hepatoma-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:874–80, Aug 62

SATO K, SATAKE H: [On the catalase activity of acid-fast bacteria, especially of atypical acid-fast bacteria] Kekkaku 36:785–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

SHIMIZU C: [Study on the activity of the blood and organ catalase under the ether anesthesia. I, II.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1200–18, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

SULSER H, SCHWARZ K: [The behavior of erythrocyte catalase activity in the course of experimental sensitization with p-hydroxyaminobenzenesulfonamide in the guinea pig] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:218–30, 1962 (Ger)

SCHABINSKI G, AHLENDORF W: [Studies on the problem of the transmission of bacterial resistance factors in the radiation-injured white mouse] Strahlentherapie 117:536–45, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHEIBNER G: [On catalase formation by bacteria of the genus Lactobacillus (Beijerinck)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:482–9, May 62 (Ger)

WOODS CJ: Inhibition of mycobacterial catalase activity by isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:913–5, Dec 61

WHITE DC: Cytochrome and catalase patterns during growth of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. J Bact 83:851–9, Apr 62

pharmacology

KINGSCOTE B: Use of catalase in the culture of Vibrio fetus. Canad J Microbiol 7:951–2, Dec 61

LAPORTE J, PUIG MUSET P, VALDECASAS FG: Action of hepatocatalase on experimental hypercholesterolaemia. Biochem Pharmacol 11:670–2, Jul 62

therapy

ALEGRE-MARCET C: [The therapeutic value of hepatocatalase in the treatment of gout and Cushing's syndrome] Rev Esp Reum 9:129–32, Jul 61 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SANS-SOLA L, PUIG MUSET P: [Hepatic catalase and gout: action on uric acid, cholesterol and the clinical symptoms of gout] Rev Esp Reum 9:53–78, Apr 61 (Sp)

CANADELL JM: [Hepatocatalase and hypercholesterolemic syndromes] Rev Iber Endocr 8:407–13, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

CLOAREC M, COTTET J, LEMAIRE A: [Preliminary note on the results of the therapeutic use of hepatocatalase] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:61–6, 1961 (Fr)

PUIG MUSET P, LAPORTE J, MARTIN J, VALDECASAS FG: [Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of the use of liver catalase in atherosclerosis] Med Clin (Barc) 38:199–212, Mar 62 (Sp)

RASMUSSEN, AUDIER: [Preliminary note on the effect of a hepatocatalase on gout and hyperuricemia. (Apropos of 40 cases)] Marseille Med 99:131–4, 1962 (Fr)

ZAFFI J: [The role of catalase and other oxidant enzymes in the prevention of cancer] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:118–24, Mar 61 (Sp)

urine

JINDRA B, SLABY A: [Examination for catalase in the urine] Sborn Lek 64:172–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

MOUTSOS SE, STEIN H, SHAPIRO AP: Evaluation of the urinary catalase test in hypertensive vascular disease. J Lab Clin Med 59:847–51, May 62

CATALEPSY

GATTI B: [Nosographic and clinical problems related to narco-cataleptic syndromes] Osped Psichiat 28:233–58, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

JANOWIEC M, KWIEK S: [Growth of bacilli in media containing compounds decomposing hydrogen peroxide] Gruzlica 30:243–7, Mar 62 (Pol)

experimental

BEAULNES A, VIENS G: [Catatonia and catalepsy] Rev Canad Biol 20:215–20, Jun 61 (Fr)

BILY J, VOKROUHLICKY L: [Contribution to the mechanism of so-called animal hypnosis] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:159–64, 1961 (Cz)

KARMANOVA IG: [On the effect of partial sympathectomy on the onset of photogenic catalepsy] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:796–805, Jul 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

DE NEGRI M, BERTAMINO F: [Spontaneous catalepsy in childhood. (Review of 10 cases)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:717–28, 1960 (It)

psychology

MEERLOO JA: Shock, fright and psychic death. Amer Practit 12:43A–44A, Nov 61

CATALYSIS

SEEGERS WH, MARCINIAK E, COLE ER: Autocatalysis in prothrombin activation. Amer J Physiol 203:397–400, Sep 62

CATAPLEXY

SIMONOV PV: The effect of x-irradiation on the duration of animal hypnosis in intact and decerebrate rabbits. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:175–6, Oct 61

case reports

LOBZIN VS: [On cataplexy in awakening and falling asleep] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:808-14, 1962 (Rus)

CATARACT

FERREIRA LE: [Galactosemic cataract] Rev Bras Oftal 20:133-21, Dec 61 (Por)

IRVINE AR Jr: The lens and vitreous. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:511-27, Apr 62

LERMAN S: Cataracts. Sci Amer 206:106-14, Mar 62

MICHALOWSKI B, BANASZKIEWICZ H, CHOWANIEC O: [A case of congenital ectomesodermal disorders similar to the Rothmund-Werner syndrome] Przegl Derm 49:121-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

OKSALA A: [Senile cataract] Duodecim 78:6-10, 1962 (Fin)

STEINBRUN BERTONI MA, BORDET DR, PISTONESI HR: [Cataract. Annual review] Arch Oftal B Air 36:227-37, Aug 61 (Sp)

case reports

EARL CJ: Werner's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328, Apr 62

FRANCOIS J: [Atopic dermatitis, cataract and keratoconus] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:397-401, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ILLIS L: A case of Werner's syndrome. Postgrad Med J 38:286-9, May 62

KLEMENS F: [Dermatosis, cataract and retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:657-63, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOBZEVA VI: [On the problem of glaucoma in swelling cataract and its therapy] Oftal Zh 17:145-9, 1962 (Rus)

NICK J, CONTAMIN F, GUILLARD A, JOANNIDES Z: [Apropos of the Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Association of the triad: cataract, cerebellar syndrome and oligophrenia, with an extrapyramidal syndrome and epileptic seizures] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:536-7, Jun 61 (Fr)

PONTE F: Further contributions to the study of the syndrome of Hallermann and Streiff. (Congenital cataract with "bird's face"). Ophthalmologica 143:399-408, 1962

chemistry

KLEIN F, MANDEL P, NORDMANN J: [Quantitative study of the ribonucleic acids of the crystalline lens during the evolution of a galactosic cataract] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:617-9, 1961 (Fr)

TAPASZTO I: Changes in the proteins of the human eye lens during the development of the cataract. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:77-84, 1962

TRZCINSKA-DABROWSKA S: [Histochemical research on the coenzyme content of normal and pathological crystalline lenses] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:772-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

DIOTALLEVI M: [On the pathogenesis of glaucoma caused by intumescent cataract] Boll Oculist 40:901-6, Dec 61 (It)

HUBER A: [Glaucoma in Fuch's complicated heterochromia] Ophthalmologica 142:66-115, 1961 (Ger)

HRUBY K: [On surgery of retinal detachment in advanced cataract] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:510-6, May 62 (Ger)

ROUGIER, LEOPOLD: [Apropos of phakolytic glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:392-8, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ROUGIER J, LEOPOLD P: [Overripe Morgagni cataract and its complications] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:214-25, Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

VISHNEVSKII NA, ABDULLAEVA VM, IVANOVA EA, KOTOVA ES, STIKSOVA VN: [Initial symptoms in the classification of cataract] Vestn Oftal 74:55-8. Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

etiology

AMAHA E, HAGAI A: [Studies on the morphological changes of diabetic cataract] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1221-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

COGAN DG: Cataracts caused by corticosteroids. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:455, Oct 61

CHATTERJEE BM, MUKHERJI MJ, SEN PB: Crystals in the lens. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:468-72, Oct 62

DENKHAUS G: [Eye involvement in 220 V power current injury] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:859-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

FATORELLI A: [Cataract caused by electroshock. Study with presentation of cases] Arq Bras Oftal 24:216-21, 1961 (Por)

KIRBY TJ Jr: Cataracts as possible complications of treatment with triparanol. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:543-4, Apr 62

KIRBY TJ Jr, ACHOR RW, PERRY HO, WINKELMANN RK: Cataract formation after triparanol therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:486-9, Oct 62

LUZANOVA LM, CHUBAKOV AA: [Studies on the chemical composition of the crystalline lens in radiation cataract] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:21-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

LAUGHLIN RC, CAREY TF: Cataracts in patients treated with triparanol, JAMA 181:339-40, 28 Jul 62

LERMAN S: Radiation cataractogenesis. New York J Med 62:3075-85, 1 Oct 62

MASUDA Y: [Clinical observations concerning the further development of the atomic bomb cataract] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:346-51, Mar 62 (Jap)

MATSUMOTO T, TSUKAMOTO K, ITO N: [Relation between workmen's accident compensation and contact lenses] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:85-7, May 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(5) (Jap)

NIKOLIC S: [The problem of diabetic cataract] Med Glas 16:72-5, Feb 62 (Ser)

OGLESBY RB, BLACK RL, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Cataracts in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with corticosteroids. Description and differential diagnosis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:519-23, Oct 61

OGLESBY RB, BLACK RL, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Cataracts in patients with rheumatic diseases treated with corticosteroids. Further observations. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:625-30, Nov 61

PAU H: [Coronary cataract as a sequel of local permeability change of the crystalline lens surface] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:376-8, 1961 (Ger)

PFAHL SB Jr, MAKLEY TA, ROTHERMICH NO, McCOY FW: The relationship of steroid therapy and cataracts in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Ophthal 52:831-3, Nov 61

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [Can toxic cataracts due to dinitrophenol be avoided?] J Med Lyon 42:1495-7, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

PAUFIQUE, LEOPOLD: [Cataracts caused by electrocution] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:467-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

TOOGOOD JH, DYSON C, THOMPSON CA, MULARCHYK EJ: Posterior subcapsular cataracts as a complication of adrenocortical steroid therapy. Canad Med Ass J 86:52-6, 13 Jan 62

ZERBAKAKOS K: [Diabetic cataract] Hellen Iatr 31:45-50, Jan 62 (Gr)

experimental

BRINI A, PORTE A: [Structure and formation of fibers in the normal crystalline lens. Their modification in galactose cataract. Electron microscope study in the rat] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:340-3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CRAVIOTTO C: [Experimental ophthalmopathic syndrome in guinea pigs caused by prolonged administration of 3-methyl-5-ethylphenylhydantoin] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:473-9, Apr 61 (It)

CRAVIOTTO C: [Experimental ophthalmopathological changes induced by hydantoin derivatives] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:117-24, Jul 61 (It)

COTLIER E: Hypophysectomy effect on lens epithelium mitosis and galactose cataract development in rats. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:476-82, Apr 62

Carbohydrate and cataracts--dietary aspects. Nutr Rev 20:245-7, Aug 62

Carbohydrates and cataracts--metabolic aspects. Nutr Rev 20:274-6, Sep 62

FRAUNFELDER FT, BURNS RP: Production of unilateral reversible cataracts in the hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:72-4, May 62

GAERTNER J: [Does unilateral extirpation of the cervical sympathetic ganglia modify the pathogenesis of roentgen cataract in the rabbit?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:448-9, 1961 (Ger)

LERMAN S: Metabolic pathways in experimental diabetic cataract. Invest Ophthal 1:507-12, Aug 62

MASUDA S, MITSUKAWA K: [Mode of the healing of experimentally produced traumatic cataracts] J Clin Opthal (Tokyo) 16:343-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

MOSS LK, NEY LF, SCULLY TJ, SKAHEN R: Modification of galactose-induced cataract by oral administration of sulfur compounds. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:464, Jun 62

NAKAGAWA Y, SHETLAR MR, WENDER SH: Cataract development in rats fed commercial quercetin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:401-2, Nov 61

PFEL M, LERMAN S: Studies on the fetal rat lens. Effects of intrauterine adrenalin and noradrenalin. Invest Ophthal 1:406-12, Jun 62

POPOV VV: Ray cataract in the lens of the eye caused by wounding after x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 194:884-5, 2 Jun 62

SCHRADER KE: [Relation of experimental xylose cataract to the type-specific mode of nutrition in some laboratory animals] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:282-5, 1961 (Ger)

TIBURTIUS H, KROKOWSKI E: [On experiments in controlling the onset of roentgen cataracts in rabbits by the cell-therapy method] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:527-46, 1961 (Ger)

TITTARELLI R, CATALINO P, BUCCIMG: [Contribution to the study of experimental cataract induced by leucinol (leucine, momosine)] Boll Oculist 40:619-34, Aug 61 (It)

VON SALLMANN L, CURTIS HJ, GRIMES P: The effect of a deuteron microbeam on the mouse crystalline lens. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:163-70, Feb 62

genetics

ABREU R, GAJRIA AT: Familial axial cataract. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:50-2, Oct 61

HELWIG H: [The oculo-cerebro-renal (Lowe) syndrome] Z Kinderheilk 87:147-54, 1962 (Ger)

LOPEZ GARCIA E, DE MIGUEL J, RAMIREZ GUEDES J: [Rothmund's disease] Rev Clin Esp 82:253-7, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

SMITH EH: Hereditary pulverulent nuclear cataracts. Amer J Ophthal 54:123-9, Jul 62

TERNER IS: Floriform cataract. A review of the literature and a report of three additional cases occurring in one family. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:220-9, Mar-Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BARDENAT C, ESCOUTE R, GRALL Y: [Neurosis of adaptation and visual impairment] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:177-9, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

BIELINSKA W, CZERNIELEWSKI A, PACANOWSKA M: [3 cases of Rothmund-Thomson syndrome in brothers and sisters] Pediat Pol 37:635-40, Jun 62 (Pol)

FRANCESCHETTI A: [Aminoaciduria in cataract and glaucoma of congenital origin. Analogies with the Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (hyperaminoaciduria, psychomotor retardation and muscular hypotonia with cataract and glaucoma)] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:414-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

HERMANN P: [The cataract of the measles embryopathy] Sem Med Prof 38:622-3, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

LEOPOLD P: [Congenital cataracts and associated malformations] J Med Lyon 42:1553-70, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Lowe's syndrome] Rev Esp Pediat 17:633-40. Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SIGURJONSSON J: Rubella and congenital cataract blindness. Med J Aust 49(1):588-90, 21 Apr 62

SAKAUE E, KITANI Y, MORI H: [On the Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:653-60, Jun 62 (Jap)

WIESER D: [On the differential diagnosis and ocular symptomatology of cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita and progeria] Ophthalmologica 143:300-4, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

KOVALEV DS: [Studies on biochemical disorders in the tissues of the eye in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:8-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J: [Nucleic acids in the crystalline lens in senile cataract] Cesk Oftal 17:431-5, Sep 61 (Cz)

STANKOVIC I, STOJANOVIC D: [Calcium ions in the aqueous humor in congenital cataract] Acta Med Iugosl 15:355-62, 1961 (Fr)

TAKAGI Y, OKAMURA H: Relation between cataract and systemic metabolism. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:170-7, Sep 61

statistics

PIETRUSCHKA G: [Presenile cataract] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:183-8, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

VOISIN J, PAQUELIN A: [On the favorable effects of the treatment of senile cataracts with certain sulfonamides] Ann Oculist (Par) 195-504-11, Jun 62 (Fr)

CATARACT EXTRACTION

ARAPI S: [Experience with direct zonulotomy in cataract surgery] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:181-3, Feb 62 (Ser)

BYRON HM: Management of retained lenticular material by enzymatic zonulysis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:509-16, Oct 61

BECKETT AG, HOBBS HE: Cataract extraction and diabetes. Brit Med J 5267:1605-9, 16 Dec 61

BUGULOV MN: [Extraction of cataracts in senile changes of the iris] Vestn Oftal 74:72-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BASU A: Experiences of intra-capsular cataract extraction without iridectomy and without sclero-corneal stitches. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:53-5, Oct 61

BOECK J: [On the treatment of retinal detachment in far advanced cataract] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:779-85, 1961 (Ger)

BARRAQUER J: Advances in the surgery of the crystalline lens. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:46-56, Jan-Feb 62

BEDROSSIAN RH, LALLI RA: Clinical application of new laboratory data on alpha chymotrypsin. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:616-21, May 62

BEDROSSIAN RH, LALLI R: Clinical application of new laboratory data on alpha chymotrypsin. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:131-44, 1961

BINKHORST CD: [Active and rational treatment of senile cataract with the "iseikonic" pupillar lens (iris clip lens)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:486-8, 1961 (Ger)

CHOYCE DP: The uses of acrylic anterior chamber implants illustrated by cases shown. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:849-56, Oct 61

CHOYCE DP: Anterior-chamber implants with built-in stenopaeic aperture. Lancet 2:1233-4, 2 Dec 61

CHOYCE DP: The present position concerning all-acrylic anterior chamber implants. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:25-36, 1960

CHOYCE DP: Alphachymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:83-6, 1960

CALLAHAN A: Newer concepts in cataract surgery. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 14:67-8, Fall 61

CUSTODIS E: [Contribution to the indications for surgery in unilateral cataract and on the operation interval in bilateral gray cataract] Wien Med Wschr 111:841-5, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHASSAING J: [Use of soluble corticoids in cataract extraction with α-chymotrypsins] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:919-24, Nov 61 (Fr)

CUSTODIS E: [Contribution to the indication for surgery in unilateral cataract and on the operation interval in bilateral gray cataract] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:177–81, 1961 (Ger)

CONTRERAS JS: Refinement in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:273–7, Aug 62

DRYDEN JS, PERRAUT LE, SEWARD WH: Sclerocorneal transfixation method for the removal of posteriorly dislocated lenses. Amer J Ophthal 52:468–73, Oct 61

DOLENEK A, PISTELKA Z: [On the problem of erysiphake and phacoerysis] Cesk Oftal 18:62–5, Jan 62 (Cz)

DYSON C: Personal impressions of alpha-chymotrypsin. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:39–48, 1961

DEWEESE MW: A survey of the surgical treatment of congenital cataracts. Amer J Ophthal 53:853–8, May 62

DANCHEVA LD: [Ophthalmological procedure in the treatment of patients with cataract associated with primary glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:140–5, 1962 (Rus)

FRALICK FB: The role of alpha-chymotrypsin in ophthalmology. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:8–13, May 61

FUNDER W: [The anterior limiting membrane of the vitreous in the aphakic eye. Its behavior after different methods of cataract operations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:789–99, 1961 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN B, BYRON H, TURTZ A: Urea in cataract extraction, Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:421–3, Apr 62

FISHOF FE: Meperidine in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:672–6, Apr 62

FERNANDEZ RF, FERNANDEZ RO: [Cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulolysis] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:106–10, Apr 62 (Sp)

FUJIYAMA H, SAKAI C, TANAKA N, NARA N, FUTAGAMI S, ADACHI H: [Treatment of cataracta congenita, traumatica and complicata with the eye-lotion "Phacolin"] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:389–93, Apr 62 (Jap)

FECHNER PU: [Histological studies on the absorption of 6-o chromic suture material in the cataract wound area] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:176–7, 1961 (Ger)

FUCHS J: [Indication and technic for the aspiration of soft cataracts with a 2-way syringe] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:623–33, Jun 62 (Ger)

FANTA H, HEROLD I: [Intracapsular clockwise excision of the lens] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:501–3, 1961 (Ger)

FANTA H: [Wound healing after enzymatic zonulolysis in the histological section] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:171–5, 1961 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ RF, FERNANDEZ RO: Cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulolysis. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:488–92, Jul-Aug 62

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Effect of suturing on anterior chamber absence after cataract extraction] Boll Oculist 40:335–45, May 61 (It)

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Closing of the incision in cataract extraction] Minerva Oftal 3:105–7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GRAEBER W, LEITHAUSER U: [Studies on the effect of the pancreatic enzymes α-chymotrypsin and trypsin on the lens capsule in cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:633–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOFMANN H: [Enzymatic zonulolysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:378–82, 1961 (Ger)

HOFFMANN DH, WAUBKE T: [Results of cataract extraction with and without enzymatic zonulolysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:527–33, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOFMANN H: [On the operation for secondary cataract] Wien Klin Wschr 73:859–60, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

HILDING AC: The experimental approach to cataract surgery. Results in a series of 555 extractions done without conjunctival flap. I. Experimental and clinical work (preoperative preparation, operative techniques, postoperative care). Amer J Ophthal 53:296–307, Feb 62

HIRTENSTEIN A: Results with Strampelli implants in intraocular traumatic aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:631–6, 1961

HEATH WE: Changing trends in cataract surgery. A survey of results over 20 years. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:697–704, 1961

HILL HF, BARRAQUER J: Some aspects of the use of enzymic zonulolysis. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:286–94, 1961

HOPPENBROUWERS RW: The use of "sole vierge" in ophthalmology. Ophthalmologica 143:109–12, 1962

HRUBY K, FUNDER W: [Late results in cataract surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:165–70, 1961 (Ger)

INOUE M: [Two-step method of McLean suture in cataract operation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:404–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

KLEBERGER E: [A new modified method for dissection of secondary cataract and the iris] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:445–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOLIN J: [Increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction from a gonioscopic viewpoint] Cesk Oftal 17:495–502, Nov 61 (Cz)

KRONENBERG B: Surgical experiences in the eye camps of India. New York J Med 62:62–5, 1 Jan 62

KHRAPCHENKOVA MP: [Traumatic cataracts and their surgical treatment] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:43–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUECHLE HJ: [Late results after operations in cataract and simultaneous glaucoma] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:188–93, 1961 (Ger)

KUECHLE HJ: [Cataract and glaucoma. (II). Pressure regulation and functional results in different types of surgical procedure] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:769–79, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOOS E: [Critical study on the use of alpha-chymotrypsin in the surgery of cataracts. Apropos of 40 personal observations] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:505–17, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEONARDI F: [On the behavior of corneal thickness after cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulolysis] Boll Oculist 40:346–54, May 61 (It)

MERIGOT DE TREIGNY P: [When and at what age should a cataract operation be performed?] Rev Med Franc 42:481–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

MIDDLETON JM: Aspiration technic for extraction of soft cataract combined with use of contact lens: the potentialities of proteolytic enzymes. A preliminary report. J Int Coll Surg 37:66–87, Jan 62

MACKIE EG: Tobias' operation with chymotrypsin. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:653–6, 1961

MALHOTRA M: [A new type of corneo-scleral suture in intraocular surgery] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:550–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

McKENZIE TR, CALLAHAN A: Simultaneous cataract and muscle surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:108–11, Jul 62

MEYERRATKEN E: [Comparative gonioscopic examinations of the anterior chamber angle before and after cataract extraction without and with enzymatic zonulolysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:788–801, Jul 62 (Ger)

NORN MS: Bacteriologic and quantitative-cytologic analyses of the conjunctiva before and after extraction of cataract, Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:924–31, 1961

NEILL JC: Contact lenses and aphakia. Amer J Optom 39:169–87, Apr 62

NITTA M: [A new method for corneo-scleral suture] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:395–403, Apr 62 (Jap)

ORLOWSKI WJ: [Cataract expulsion] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:782–97, 1961 (Fr)

PERDRIEL G, ROBERT C: [Apropos of the Smith technic in the surgery of cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:532–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PAPE R: [Anterior chamber depths after intracapsular cataract extraction with and without enzymatic zonulolysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:520–2, 1961 (Ger)

ROSEN E: Alpha chymotrypsin and juvenile cataract. Amer J Ophthal 53:993–8, Jun 62

REICHLING W: [On cataract extraction: opening the anterior chamber angle with decreased risk] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:181–2, 1961 (Ger)

ROSEN E: Direct application of alpha chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:240–3, Aug 62

SAKIC D: [A contribution to cataract operations in the glaucomatous eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:350–4, 1961 (Ger)

STEINBRUN BERTONI MA, BORDET DR, PISTONESI HR: [Cataract, Annual review] Arch Oftal B Air 36:227–37, Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHMIDT M: [Cataract operations with the Filerings ring] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:592–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

SUDA E: [Intracapsular cataract extraction using α-chymotrypsin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1271–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

STRAMPELLI B, RICCI L: [1st experiences with corneal optic tattooning in aphakic subjects] Ann Ottal 87:595–600, Nov 61 (It)

SOBANSKI J, PASZKOWSKA M, SOBANSKA-GOETZ M: [Expression of the lens as a method for the intracapsular extraction of hard catract] Klin Oczna 32:157–60, 1962 (Pol)

SCHEIE HG, MUIRHEAD JP: Cataract extraction after filtering operations. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:37–41, Jul 62

STEPANOVIC I: [Pseudo-exfoliation of the lenticular capsule and its clinical significance] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1471–6, Dec 61 (Ser)

SLOANE AE: Simple lens for use in aphakia. Amer J Ophthal 54:458, Sep 62

THIEL HL: [Critical remarks on medical and surgical treatment of gray cataract] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:382–5, 1961 (Ger)

TUPINAMBA J: [Current status of the problem of enzymatic zonulolysis in cataract surgery] Rev Bras Oftal 20:335–7, Dec 61 (Por)

TAYLOR DM: Prevention of flat chamber in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:93–5, Jan 62

TOMY H: [Changes of corneal sensitivity following the cataract surgery] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:985–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

UCHIDA S: [Effects of eye surgery on cutaneous capillary permeability. 1. Influence of cataract surgery on cutaneous capillary permeability and the effect of Neo-minophagen C forte on it] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:679–84, Jun 62 (Jap)

UCHIDA S: [Effects of eye surgery on cutaneous capillary permeability. 2. Effect of adrenochrome on the rise in cutaneous capillary permeability caused by cataract surgery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:796–7, Jul 62 (Jap)

VASILEVICH AI: [Intracapsular extraction of cataract in patients with a high degree of myopia] Vestn Oftal 74:75–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GORMAZ A: Ocular tension after cataract surgery. With special reference to the phenomenon of late hypotony. Amer J Ophthal 53:832–41, May 62

VARY I, BALAZS E: [Contribution to the surgery of complicated cataract and complications following cataract surgery] Szemeszet 99:80–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

WALSER E: [On the technic of cataract operation in folding of the iris over the knife blade] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:586–92, Dec 61 (Ger)

WELSH RC: Postoperative-cataract corneal contact lenses. Southern Med J 55:123–6, Feb 62

ZUCCOLI A: [Cataract extraction and zonulolysis] Ophthalmologica 143:385–92, 1962 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

DEL PIZZO A, GUIDA F: Succinylcholine in cataract surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:686–92, Nov-Dec 61

GUERRINI O, DAL FIUME E: [Considerations on some methods of anesthesia in the surgery of cataract] Ann Ottal 87:557–65, Oct 61 (It)

MOORE JG: Cataract extraction under general anaesthesia. Lancet 1:1371–3, 30 Jun 62

REVERBERI S: [Hypotonic effect of curare in toto cataract extraction operations] Minerva Anest 27:461–3, Nov 61 (It)

complications

BEGUE H: [Treatments of postoperative choroidal detachment (after cataract surgery)] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:562–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

BLODI FC: [Cause and incidence of enucleation after cataract extraction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:504–10, May 62 (Ger)

CHASSAING J, CELLIER C: [α-Chymotrypsins and cataracts (Limbic cicatrices: attempted reinforcement by surgery and coagulated blood)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:413–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CHANDLER PA: Glaucoma from pupillary block in aphakia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:14–7, Jan 62

COLOMBO G: [Inconveniences observed in the postoperative period of patients undergoing cataract surgery with enzymatic zonulolysis and pathogenetic interpretation of them] Minerva Oftal 3:107–9, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CHANDLER PA: Glaucoma from pupillary block in aphakia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:96–105, 1961

CORIGLIONE G: [Riding of the iris on the Graefe knife in cataract operations. Maneuver for reducing it] Minerva Oftal 4:5–6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DOBREE JH: The nature of choroidal detachment fluid. Electrophoresis, clinical findings and treatment in eight cases of post-operative choroidal detachment. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:113–23, 1961

FRIEDMANN L: [A new procedure for the management of severe complications in cataract surgery] Szemeszet 98:212–3, Dec 61 (Hun)

FITZGERALD JR, McCARTHY JL: Surgery of the filtering bleb. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:453–67, Oct 62

GALLOIS A: [Postoperative epithelization of the anterior chamber] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:337–40, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH AJ: Late complications of aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:67–73, 1961

GASTEIGER H: [On the problem of expulsive hemorrhage after cataract extraction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:497–503, May 62 (Ger)

GUHA G: After-cataract. Soemmering's ring and its dislocation. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:39–44, Jul 62

GUIST G: [Cataract operations in non-dilatable pupils and repair of operative total coloboma and iridodialyses caused by complications] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:477–97, May 62 (Ger)

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Complications caused by a pancreatic inhibitor of α-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction] Minerva Oftal 4:44–6, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

HAARR M: Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactica. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:707–10, 1961

HUDSON J: Late complications of aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:75–83, 1961

HILDING AC: The experimental approach to cataract surgery. Results in a series of 555 extractions done without conjunctival flap. III. Complications. Amer J Ophthal 53:953–67, Jun 62

IIZUKA T, OKADA H: [Observations on hyphema after cataract surgery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:723–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

KORNZWEIG AL, THEODORE FH: Secondary removal of residual lens capsule and cortex. Amer J Ophthal 52:463–8, Oct 61

KUECHLE HJ: [Cataract and glaucoma (I). Incidents during and complications after cataract operation using different methods of approach] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:645–56, Jun 62 (Ger)

MATSUYAMA M, MORI H: [Macular changes after cataract extraction] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1045–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G, SCHOTT K: [Treatment of iris prolapse by light coagulation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:596–600, Dec 61 (Ger)

McWILLIAM RJ: Impairment of wound healing after zonulolysis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:105–11, 1961

PALIAGA GP: [Considerations on the conditions necessary for the production of a pupillary block in the aphakic eye] Minerva Oftal 4:19–22, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SAUDAX E, REMIGY, DUPREZ A, DUCRET J: [Postoperative hemorrhages revealing Wilbrandt's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:332–4, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

THEODORE FH, LITTMAN ML, ALMEDA E: Endophthalmitis following cataract extraction due to Neurospora sitophila, a so-called nonpathogenic fungus. Amer J Ophthal 53:35–9, Jan 62

VUCICEVIC M: [On corneal dystrophy following senile cataract extraction] Med Arh 16:7-16, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

WOLFFERSDORFF H von: [A contribution to the meteorotropy of expulsive hemorrhages after cataract operations and on a meteorobiological prophylaxis for prevention in the 2d eye by taking into consideration the weather situation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:357-69, Oct 61 (Ger)

WEINER A, COYLE JT: Management of cataract extraction in a patient with a blood dyscrasia. Amer J Ophthal 53:125-6, Jan 62

WERNER LE: Late complications of aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:85-103, 1961

ZETTERLUND O, OSTERLING O: Results of cataract extractions with and without enzymatic zonulolysis (1957-1961). Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:281-6, 1962

equipment & supplies

BELIAEV VS: [Knife-pincers for the extraction of secondary cataract] Oftal Zh 17:172-3, 1962 (Rus)

HARLEY RD: Instruments for erisophake extraction of cataract. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:260-1, Mar-Apr 62

HAGEDOORN A, VELZEBOER CM: A modified erisophake. Extraction of a hypermature (Morgagni) cataract. Amer J Ophthal 53:862-4, May 62

RUBIN W: Modified erisophake. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:778, Sep-Oct 61

SCHMEK RA: A modified cataract forceps. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:266, Mar-Apr 62

VEIRS ER: A new erisophake tip for extracapsular extraction of cataract. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:264-5, Mar-Apr 62

WILLMERSDORF JC, MATTOS M de B: [The use of fine silicon strands in buried suture in cataract surgery] Arq Bras Oftal 24:254-60, 1961 (Por)

WATZKE RC: Use of silastic as rubber substitute; application in a new erisophake. Amer J Ophthal 54:297-8, Aug 62

experimental

TAKAKU I, FUKUSHI S, ABE N, SEKIGUCHI K, WATANABE H, ISHIGAKI A, IKEDA Y: [Studies on some problems concerning enzymatic zonulolysis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:407-14, Apr 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

CHANDLER PA: Surgery of congenital cataract. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:75-9, 1960

GIRARD LJ, NEELY W, SAMPSON WG: The use of alpha chymotrypsin in infants and children. Amer J Ophthal 54:95-101, Jul 62

WILSON WA: Congenital cataracts. A review of 72 cases including the use of enzymatic zonulysis in 15 patients. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:143-7, Feb 62

in old age

SHKROMIDA MI: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of extracapsular and intracapsular extraction of senile cataract] Oftal Zh 17:211-3, 1962 (Rus)

statistics

HILDING AC: The experimental approach to cataract surgery. Results in a series of 555 extractions done without conjunctival flap. II. Postoperative results. Amer J Ophthal 53:606-11, Apr 62

TANAKA N: [Clinical study on enzymatic zonulolysis using trypsin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:415-21, Apr 62 (Jap)

CATATONIA

BEAULNES A, VIENS G: [Catatonia and catalepsy] Rev Canad Biol 20:215-20, Jun 61 (Fr)

DE SIMONE G: [Pernicious catatonia: does it still exist?] Encephale 51:74-83, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GJESSING R, GJESSING L: Some main trends in the clinical aspects of periodic catatonia. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:1-13, 1961

HILL HF, BARRAQUER J: Some aspects of the use of enzymatic zonulolysis. Amer J Ophthal 54:89-95, Jul 62

UPENIETSE MIa: [On variations of the course of oneiroid catatonia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1378-81, 1961 (Rus)

WINID B: The orientation reflex in catatonic stupor. Acta Med Pol 2:283-95, 1961

case reports

DE NATALE L, PAOLOZZI C: [On a case of posttraumatic catatonia] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:265-77, 1961 (It)

complications

MOLOKHOV AN: [On acute delirium syndrome in periodic catatonia and in infections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:866-73, 1962 (Rus)

experimental

ALEMA G, GIANNIOTTI G, ROSADINI G: [Experimental catatonia induced by neuroleptic drugs. I. Action of phenothiazine derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1037-40, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ALEMA G, GIANNIOTTI G, ROSADINI G: [Experimental catatonia induced by neuroleptic drugs. II. Action of Haloperidol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1040-3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ANDEL H van, ERNST AM: [Tryptamine-catatonia, a cholinergic hypofunction in the central nervous system] Psychopharmacologia 2:461-6, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

ERNST AM, ANDEL H van, CHARBON GA: [Does experimental catatonia from tryptamine depend on a removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine?] Psychopharmacologia 2:425-35, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

MORPURGO C: Effects of antiparkinson drugs on a phenothiazine-induced catatonic reaction. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:84-90, 1 May 62

psychology

SPOERRI T: [The expression of the compressed voice ("choked voice") in chronic schizophrenics] Confin Psychiat 4:123-32, 1961 (Ger)

rehabilitation

BENMILOUD K, ZUTTER S: [Psychomotor retraining in so-called deblocking in catatonics] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):433-46, Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

WYSS D: [Preliminary report on the psychotherapy of catatonic schizophrenia. (A contribution to the psychopathology of the so-called defect)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:420-47, 1961 (Ger)

CATECHOL

chemistry

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [The oxidation of catechol, of DOPA and of dihydroxyindole in the presence of proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:836-9, 1961 (Fr)

LOTH H: [On the oxidation of pyrocatechol by peroxidase. 19. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically-active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:115-21, Feb 62 (Ger)

NAGATSU T, YAGI K: Identification of the main ethylenediamine condensate of noradrenaline with that of catechol. Nature (Lond) 193:484-5, 3 Feb 62

metabolism

GRIFFITHS LA: m-Hydroxyphenylpropionic acid, a major urinary metabolite of catechin in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:869-70, 2 Jun 62

NISHIZUKA Y, ICHIYAMA A, NAKAMURA S, HAYAISHI O: A new metabolic pathway of catechol. J Biol Chem 237:PC268-PC270, Jan 62

ZAPROMETOV MN: [On the mechanism of biosynthesis of catechols] Biokhimiia 27:366-77, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Pharmacological activity of structure with a labile hydrogen (hydroquinol, pyrocatechol, resorcinol and A,E,T,) on the arterial pressure of the rabbit, after sympathomimetics, sympatholytics, neuroplegics and ganglioplegics. Possible role of the reduction of TPN] Agressologie 2:619-22, Dec 61 (Fr)

FITE GL: The effect of catechol on murine leprosy in C3H mice. Int J Leprosy 29:506-9, Oct-Dec 61

HUBBES M: Inhibition of Hypoxylon pruinatum by pyrocatechol isolated from bark of aspen. Science 136:156, 13 Apr 62

IZQUIERDO JA, JUORIO AV: Effect of pyrogallol and catechol on isolated smooth organs. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:190, Mar 62

JOHNSON ES: The spasmolytic actions of pyrogallol and catechol on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:272-9, May 62

ROZENGART VI, SHEPSHELEVICH LV: [Mechanism of action of pyrocatechol as an esterase model] Biokhimiia 27:689-97, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SJOSTRAND NO: Further studies on the effect of catechol on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Acta Physiol Scand 52:343-9, Jul-Aug 61

related compounds

BACHMANN C: [On the complexometric determination of bismuth in Noviform] Pharm Prax 10:178-80, 1961 (Ger)

CAIN RB: New aromatic ring-splitting enzyme, protocatechuic acid-4,5-oxygenase. Nature (Lond) 193:842-4, 3 Mar 62

HASHIMOTO Y: [Studies on the potentiation of the activity of adrenaline, especially by catechol derivatives, cocaine and ephedrine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:104-19, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

RIBBONS DW, EVANS WC: Oxidative metabolism of protocatechuic acid by certain soil pseudomonads: a new ring-fission mechanism. Biochem J 83:482-92, Jun 62

CATECHOLAMINES

see also DOPA
see also EPINEPHRINE
see also NOREPINEPHRINE

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: Occurrence of dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Arch Int Physiol 70:313-5, Mar 62

blood

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, PRICE HL: Circulatory and sympathoadrenal responses to cyclopropane in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:354-7, Mar 62

FAIVRE G, SOMMELET J, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, MASSE G: [Topographical diagnosis of a pheochromocytoma by determination of catecholamines at various levels of the venacaval system] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:129-37, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

HILTON JG, BLACK WC, ATHOS W, McHUGH B, WESTERMANN CD: Increased ACTH-like activity in plasma of patients with thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 22:900-5, Sep 62

KONONENKO VIa: [On the effect of sodium thiosulfate on metabolism of adrenal substances in the body of rabbits in normal conditions and in experimental renal hypertension] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:20-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNAIA RA, KRASAVINA TS: [The state of humoral factors of nervous excitation and phagocyte activity of the leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis in children] Pediatriia 40:54-61, Aug 62 (Rus)

MANGER WM: Observations on plasma catecholamines in patients with diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:731-42, May 62

ROSENBERG JC, LILLEHEI RC, LONGERBEAM J, ZIMMERMANN B: Studies on hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock in relation to vasomotor changes and endogenous circulating epinephrine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Ann Surg 154:611-28, Oct 61

SHMUKLER BA, KUKLOV BS: [Neurohumoral shifts in tuberculosis of the urogenital system] Urologiia 27:17-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

UNGHVARY L, HOVANYI M, FARKAS F: [The effect of sympathomimetics, sympatholytics and ganglion-blocking agents on the catecholamine (C substance) level of the blood] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:775-81, Aug 62 (Ger)

VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: The value of serial catecholamine determinations in children with neuroblastoma. Pediatrics 30:241-6, Aug 62

chemistry

BENDITT EP: On the role of tanning in the pathogenesis of abnormal protein deposits: ceruloplasmin and catechol amines as a potential tanning system. Lab Invest 10:1031-9, Nov-Dec 61

BOUCEK RJ, BOURNE BB: Catecholamines of the allantoic fluid in the developing chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:1181-2, 24 Mar 62

EULER US von: The validity of catecholamine assays applicable to clinic medicine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):221-2, 1960

GEREBTZOFF MA, DRESSE A: [Contribution to research on catecholamines with the fluorescence microscope] Ann Histochim 6:125-30, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

GOLDBERG ND, SHIDEMAN FE: Species differences in the cardiac effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:142-51, May 62

HARLEY-MASON J, NAGATSU T: Identification of the main ethylenediamine condensate of noradrenaline with that of catechol. Nature (Lond) 194:684, 19 May 62

HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Dopamine (3-hydroxytyramine) in the central nervous system and its relation to the Parkinson syndrome in man] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1807-10, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

MAHLER DJ, HUMOLLER FL: A comparison of methods for determining catechol amines and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in urine. Clin Chem 8:47-55, Feb 62

MIYAHARA M, IIMURA O: [Significance of the catecholamines in the myocardium] Saishin Igaku 17:1143-52, 10 May 62 (Jap)

McGEER EG, McGEER PL: Catecholamine content of spinal cord. Canad J Biochem 40:1141-51, Aug 62

MUSACCHIA XJ, JELLINEK M, COOPER T: Effect of hibernation and cold torpor on tissue catecholamine content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:856-7, Aug-Sep 62

POTTER LT, AXELROD J: Intracellular localization of catecholamines in tissues of the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:581-2, 12 May 62

SOURKES TL, MURPHY GF: Determination of catecholamines and catecholamino acids by differential spectrophotofluorimetry. Meth Med Res 9:147-52, 1961

SIEGEL JH, GILMORE JP, SARNOFF SJ: Myocardial extraction and production of catechol amines. Circulat Res 9:1336-50, Nov 61

SOURKES TL, MURPHY GF, CHAVEZ B, ZIELINSKA M: The action of some α-methyl and other amino acids on cerebral catecholamines. J Neurochem 8:109-15, Nov 61

STAM AC Jr, HONIG CR: Interaction of catecholamines and cardiac relaxing substance. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:139-40, 26 Mar 62

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system] Jap J Med Progr 49:257-65, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system. I. Distribution in the blood vessels] Jap J Med Progr 49:194-204, Mar 62 (Jap)

WALAAS E, WALAAS O: Oxidation of reduced phosphopyridine nucleotides by p-phenylenediamines, catecholamines and serotonin in the presence of ceruloplasmin. Arch Biochem 95:151–62, Oct 61

WEIL-MALHERBE H: The fluorimetric estimation of catecholamines. Meth Med Res 9:130–46, 1961

WEGMANN A, CHIBA C, CHRYSOHOU A, BING RJ: Catecholamines in homologous heart grafts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:543–5, Mar 62

WEISS B, ROSSI CV: Separation of catecholamines by paper chromatography. Nature (Lond) 195:178, 14 Jul 62

metabolism

AXELROD J, KOPIN IJ: Estimation of O-methylated metabolites of catecholamines. Meth Med Res 9:153–8, 1961

BARBEAU A, SOURKES TL: Some biochemical aspects of extrapyramidal diseases. Rev Canad Biol 20:197–203, Jan 61

BLOOM G, OSTLUND E, EULER US von, LISHAJKO F, RITZEN M, ADAMS-RAY J: Studies on catecholamine-containing granules of specific cells in cyclostome hearts. Acta Physiol Scand 53(Suppl 185):1–34, 1961

CASS R, SPRIGGS TL: Tissue amine levels and sympathetic blockade after guanethidine and bretylium. Brit J Pharmacol 17:442–50, Dec 61

CROUT JR, COOPER T: Myocardial catechol-O-methyl transferase activity after chronic cardiac denervation. Nature (Lond) 194:387, 28 Apr 62

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, JELLINEK M, HANLON CR: Heart autotransplantation: effect on myocardial

DENGLER HJ: [The effect of thyroxin on the uptake and metabolism of catecholamines in the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:252–6, 1961 (Ger)

EULER US von, LISHAJKO F: Uptake of catecholamines by adrenergic nerve granules. Acta Physiol Scand 53:196, Oct 61

GOODKIND MJ, FRAM DH, ROBERTS M: Effect of thyroid hormone on myocardial catecholamine content of the guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 201:1049–52, Dec 61

GUGGENHEIM M: [Historical survey of dihydroxyphenylalanine, catecholamines and other biogenic amines] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:309–16, Jan 62 (Ger)

GUNNE LM: Catecholamine metabolism and morphine abstinence. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:205–10, 13 Jan 62

GILMORE JP, SIEGEL JH: Mechanism of the myocardial effects of bretylium. Circulat Res 10:347–53, Mar 62

GUNNE LM: Catecholamine metabolism in morphine withdrawal in the dog. Nature (London) 195:815–6, 25 Aug 62

GAFFNEY TE, MORROW DH, CHIDSEY CA: The role of myocardial catecholamines in the response to tyramine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:301–5, Sep 62

HARDY JD, McPHAIL JL, GALLAGHER WB Jr: Pheochromocytoma: shock following resection. Notes on mechanism with catechol amine measurements in case during pregnancy. JAMA 179:107–11, 13 Jan 62

HARVEY JA, PENNEFATHER JN: Effect of adrenaline infusions on the catechol amine content of cat and rat tissues. Brit J Pharmacol 18:183–9, Feb 62

HAGEN PB, ZEBROWSKI E: Action of TM 10 (choline 2:6-xylyl ether bromide) and its β-methyl derivative on the conversion of dopamine to noradrenaline by chromaffin tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:195–203, Mar 62

KIRSHNER N: Uptake of catecholamines by a particulate fraction of the adrenal medulla. Science 135:107–8, 12 Jan 62

KAESER H: [The excretion of catecholamine metabolites in the urine in cases of sympathetic nerve tumors] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:322–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KIRPEKAR SM, CERVONI P, FURCHGOT RF: Catecholamine content of the cat nictitating membrane following procedures sensitizing it to norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:180–90, Feb 62

KUNTZMAN R, COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Reserpine and guanethidine action on peripheral stores of catecholamines. Life Sci 3:65–74, Mar 62

KIRSHNER N: Uptake of catecholamines by a particulate fraction of the adrenal medulla. J Biol Chem 237:2311–7, Jul 62

LEDUC J: Catecholamine production and release in exposure and acclimation to cold. Acta Physiol Scand 53(Suppl 183):1–101, 1961

LOEFFLER W: [Continuation of the lead article on: Historical survey of dihydroxyphenylalanine, catecholamines and other biogenic amines] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:317–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

LEE WY, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. II. Effects of guanethidine on manifestations of hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:879–85, Sep 62

MASLOVA AF: [Biological activity of catecholamines at various intervals after the irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:25–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

The metabolism of the catecholamines (clinical implications). Combined clinical staff conference of the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 56:960–87, Jun 62

PLETSCHER A: [Metabolic origins of myocardial ischemia] Cardiologia 40:97–112, 1962 (Ger)

PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The influence of calcium on catecholamine liberation] Experientia 18:138–40, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The effect of guanethidine and bretylium on the liberation of pyrocatecholamines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:26–35, 1962 (Ger)

PELLEGRINI P: [Hypertension sensitive to adrenolytic, agents, not caused by a pheochromocytoma] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:157–81, Mar 62 (It)

PLETSCHER A: Basic aspects of psychotropic drug action. Amer J Ment Defic 67:238–44, Sep 62

ROTH GM: The role of the catecholamines in hypertension. A review. Amer J Cardiol 9:724–30, May 62

SERRANO PA, VILLANUEVA SA, LERDO DE TEJADA HAY A, CASTANEDA Y, CHAVEZ LARA B, BISTENI A: [Cardiac catecholamines after ligation of the coronary artery. Influence of a monoaminoxidase inhibitor (nialamide) on the infarct] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:197–204, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

SOURKES TL: Formation of dopamine in vivo: relation to the function of the basal ganglia. Rev Canad Biol 20:187–96, Jan 61

SHUEMANN HJ, PHILIPPU A: Release of catechol amines from isolated medullary granules by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (Lond) 193:890–1, 3 Mar 62

SANCHEZ A, GARCIA REYES JA: [Some considerations on the metabolism of catecholamines. Methods for their determination] Rev Invest Clin 14:21–41, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

SATO T, ISHIDA N, ITOH C, WADA Y, YOSHINAGA K: Studies on the metabolism of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:313–8, 25 Apr 62

TRUITT EB Jr, DURITZ G, MORGAN AM, PROUTY RW: Disulfiramlike actions produced by hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compounds. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:197–207, Jun 62

WEGMANN A, KAKO K, CHRYSOHOU A: Dopa uptake and catecholamine content in heart and spleen. Amer J Physiol 201:673–6, Oct 61

WEGMANN A, KAKO K: Particle-bound and free catecholamines in dog hearts and the uptake of injected norepinephrine. Nature (Lond) 192:978, 9 Dec 61

WEIL-MALHERBE H, POSNER HS, WALDROP FN: The alleged effect of schizophrenic serum on rabbit brain catecholamines. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:419–24, 13 Jan 62

WILLIAMS CM: The effect of reserpine on dopamine metabolism in humans. J Neurochem 9:335–6, May-Jun 62

ZEISEL H: [Degradation products of catecholamines in the urine of children] Z Kinderheilk 86:89–101, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

ASSALI NS, HOLM LW, SEHGAL N: Regional blood flow and vascular resistance of the fetus in utero. Action of vasoactive drugs. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:809–17, 15 Mar 62

BOGDONOFF MD, LINHART JW, KLEIN RJ, ESTES EH Jr: The specific structure of compounds effecting fat mobilization in man. J Clin Invest 40:1993–6, Nov 61

DUNIHUE FW, BLOOMFIELD M, ROBERTSON W VAN B: Effect of reserpine and catecholamines on juxtaglomerular cells in rats fed normal and low sodium diets. Endocrinology 69:934–8, Nov 61

DUNDEE JW, BLACK GW, NICHOLL RM: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. IX: The effects of hypercarbia and catechol amines. Brit J Anaesth 34:24–30, Jan 62

DELL P: [Central alerting effects of adrenaline and its precursors] Therapie (Par) 17:329–34, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

EADE NR: Biologic assay of tissue catecholamines. Meth Med Res 9:159–68, 1961

EDMONSON JH, GOODMAN HM: Effect of reserpine on fatty acid mobilization. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:761–4, Aug-Sep 62

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of the renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 516:7p, 3 Nov 61

FISCHER E, LOPEZ AMALFARA M: Effect of catecholamines on the psychomotor activity of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:590–1, 10 Feb 62

FANGE R: Pharmacology of poikilothermic vertebrates and invertebrates. Pharmacol Rev 14:281–316, Jun 62

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Effect of pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors on apomorphine vomiting] Acta Biol Med German 8:464–71, 1962 (Ger)

GILLIS CN, NASH CW: The initial pressor actions of bretylium tosylate and guanethidine sulfate and their relation to release of catecholamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:1–7, Oct 61

GILSON M, DRESSE A, LECOMTE J: [On some pharmacodynamic properties of isopropylnoradrianol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1715–8, 1961 (Fr)

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: [The influence of O-methylated catecholamines on carbohydrate metabolism] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:70–3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

GAISINSKAIA MIu, UTEVSKII AM: [Effect of catecholamines on oxidation processes in normal conditions and in experimental hypertension] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:237–44, 1962 (Uk)

HORWITZ D, FOX SM 3d, GOLDBERG LI: Effects of Dopamine in man. Circulat Res 10:237–43, Feb 62

KREUZER F: Influence of catecholamines on arterial oxygen tension in the anesthetized dog. J Appl Physiol 16:1043–6, Nov 61

KELLER JW: Adrenergic neuro-hormonal effects on the cardiovascular system. Marquette Med Rev 27:73–80, Jan 62

KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, HEISTRACHER P, PAPISTAS D, SCHIEFTHALER T: [The effect of iproniazid and intraperitoneal administration of catecholamines and their O-methyl derivatives on the renal excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path

MAYER S, MORAN NC, FAIN J: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents on some metabolic actions of catecholamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:18–27, Oct 61

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, McLENNAN H: The inhibitory action of 3-hydroxytyramine, gamma-aminobutyric acid (Gaba) and some other compounds towards the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. J Neurochem 8:36–49, Oct 61

McLENNAN H: The effect of some catecholamines upon a monosynaptic reflex pathway in the spinal cord. J Physiol (Lond) 158:411–25, Oct 61

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, McLENNAN H: Inhibitory properties of the catecholamines. Nature (Lond) 192:563, 11 Nov 61

McKENZIE JM, O'BRIEN LJ, STAVINOHA WB: Immediate effects of catecholamines on plasma fibrinogen in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 17:392–5, Dec 61

MARINI A, ALESSANDRI S: Catecholamines, T-waves, and newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:500, Mar 62

MURAD F, CHI YM, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. III. The effect of catecholamines and choline esters on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from cardiac muscle and liver. J Biol Chem 237:1233–8, Apr 62

PHILIPPOT E, GOFFART M: Alpha and beta adrenoceptive receptors in the sloth. Arch Int Physiol 70:107–10, Feb 62

RAAB W, VAN LITH P, LEPESCHKIN E, HERRLICH HC: Catecholamine-induced myocardial hypoxia in the presence of impaired coronary dilatability independent of external cardiac work. Amer J Cardiol 9:455–70, Mar 62

UDENFRIEND S, CONNAMACHER R, HESS SM: On the mechanism of release of norepinephrine by α-methyl-m-tyrosine and α-methyl-m-tyramine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:419–21, Dec 61

physiology

CHIESARA E, MORTARI A, SIOLI G: [Modifications of pressor responses caused by reserpine after drugs capable of inhibiting the liberation and metabolism of catecholamines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1253–6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DOUGLAS WW, POISNER AM: On the mode of action of acetylcholine in evoking adrenal medullary secretion: increased uptake of calcium during the secretory response. J Physiol (London) 162:385–92, Aug 62

HOKFELT B, JUNGNER I: Hormone production and nitrogen excretion in paralytic acute anterior poliomyelitis. J Lab Clin Med 58:515–30, Oct 61

HILLARP NA: Catecholamines: mechanisms of storage and release. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):181–5, 1960

HEYMANS CF, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PIETTE Y: [Role of catecholamines in the cardiovascular phenomena of electroshock] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:160–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

INOUE N: [Studies on catecholamines, with special reference to pheochromocytoma and hypertension] Jap J Med Progr 49:326–50, May 62 (Jap)

KLEIN UE: [The adrenal medulla of the golden hamster during the resynthesis phase after reserpine-induced hormone diffusion] Endokrinologie 42:381–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

OBENAUS H: [The relation of the hyperglycemic effect of BAL and BAL with insulin on the liberation of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:201–11, 1962 (Ger)

RAAB W: [Neurogenic myocardial lesions. (Pathogenesis and prevention)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:287–92, Jul 62 (Ger)

SOFIEVA IE: [The importance of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:3–11, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Analogy of the effects of N-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1, 1-diphenyl-3-propylamine (Segontin) and reserpine on arterial pressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:440–2, 1962 (Fr)

TROQUET J, DRESSE A: [Liberation of adrenal catecholamines during intoxication of the rat by ozone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1607–9, 1961 (Fr)

WILLOUGHBY DA: Evidence for a possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the vascular changes produced in rat intestine by x-rays. J Path Bact 83:389–97, Apr 62

therapy

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Control of apomorphine vomiting by pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors] Acta Biol Med German 7:613, 1961 (Ger)

urine

ARORA RB, MATHUR CN, SAXENA YR, TARAK TK: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid and catecholamine in healthy Indian subjects and in patients of acute myocardial infarction. Life Sci 7:305–7, Jul 62

BICKEL MH, CARPI A, BOVET D: Action of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in the rat. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:279–84, 1961

BRUNE GG, PSCHEIDT GR: Correlations between behavior and urinary excretion of indole amines and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients as affected by drugs. Fed Proc 20:889-93, Dec 61

BARU AM: [Studies on catecholamines in human urine] Biokhimiia 27:260-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHITI E, BALESTRA L, CORLETTO F: [Urinary catecholamines in relation to surgical operations] Minerva Anest 27:502-5, Dec 61 (It)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, LERO Y JG: Urine volume and catecholamine excretion in man. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:631-8, 1961

FRANKENHAEUSER M, POST B: Catecholamine excretion during mental work as modified by centrally acting drugs. Acta Physiol Scand 55:74-81, May 62

FRANKENHAEUSER M, STERKY K, JAERPE G: Psychophysiological relations in habituation to gravitational stress. Percept Motor Skills 15:63-72, Aug 62

HERMANN H, BERGER M, PEYRIN L, MORNEX R, VIAL J: [Critical study of the determination of urinary catecholamines. Comparison of fluorimetric and biological methods] Path Biol (Par) 9:2229-41, Dec 61 (Fr)

HERMANN H, RAVAULT PP, MORNEX R, PEYRIN L, PELLET M, BREUIL H: [Biological study of a case of pheochromocytoma] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:563-73, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HASUI S, WATANABE K, IZUMI H: [An autopsy case of neuroblastoma with high urinary excretion of catecholamines] Acta Paediat Jap 66:80-3, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

JONGH DK da, KOSTER M, KOK K, WILLEBRANDS AF: [The excretion of catecholamines in the urine in hypertensive patients and in patients with heart defects] Ned T Geneesk 106:1073-5, 26 May 62 (Dut)

MEN'SHIKOV VV: [Effect of reserpine and hypothiazine therapy on urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:12-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MASSE G, HERBEUVAL R, CHOLLOT ML: [Study of the urinary elimination of catecholamines in the rat during diuresis induced by ethyl alcohol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1528-9, 1961 (Fr)

MEN'SHIKOV VV: [Urinary excretion of catecholamines in kidney lesions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:94-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MEONI GC, BANI G: [Vitamin B-6 and the synthesis of urinary catecholamines. I. Behavior of the urinary catecholamines following administration of vitamin B-6 in hypotensive, normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:623-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MASSE G, CHOLLOT ML: [Determination of urinary catecholamines in the rat after chlorpromazine injections] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:145-7, 1962 (Fr)

MEN'SHIKOV VV: [Excretion of catecholamines in the urine in hypertension and in symptomatic hypertensive states] Kardiologiia 1:18-29, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

MAISTERRENA J, GARCIA REYES JA, SANCHEZ A, TOVAR E: [Pressor amines and thyroid function] Rev Invest Clin 14:171-8, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

NAGY L, KATONA K: [Clinical experiences with estimated urine catecholamine determination by Medgyesi] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:420-4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

OTSUKA A: [Studies on the relation of carbohydrate metabolism to urinary catecholamines. 1. Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline in diabetes mellitus patients] Folia Endocr Jap 37:964-76, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

OTSUKA A: [Studies on the relation of carbohydrate metabolism to urinary catecholamines. 2. Studies on urinary catecholamines and urinary excretion of vanillyl mandelic acid under various conditions of carbohydrate metabolism] Folia Endocr Jap 37:977-91, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J, VICH Z: [Excretion of some catecholamine metabolites in sympathoblastomas] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1335-6, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

ROBINSON R, SMITH P: Urinary amines in phaeochromocytoma. Clin Chim Acta 7:29-33, Jan 62

RITZEL G, BERGER H, ROULET DL: [Increased catecholamine excretion in a case of acrodynia. (Pink disease)] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:81-8, 1962 (Ger)

SATO T, YOSHINAGA K, WADA Y, ISHIDA N, ITOH C: Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:151-7, 25 Nov 61

STICKLER GB, PLOCK EV: Neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma: associated increased urinary excretion of catecholamines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:439-42, Feb 62

SERRANO PA, FIGUEROA G, ZAJARIAS S, GARCIA REYES JA, CASTANEDA Y, ANTILLON J: [Excretion of catecholamines in cases of pheochromocytoma: fluctuations in different periods of study and the influence of various drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:739-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: Studies of catecholamine excretion by children with neural tumors. J Clin Endocr 22:126-33, Feb 62

YAMADA R, INOUE N: [Catecholamines and the clinic] Naika 8:901-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

CATHARTICS

see also AGAR
see also ALOE
see also CASTOR OIL
see also CROTON OIL
see also FRANGULA
see also MAGNESIUM OXIDE
see also METHYLCELLULOSE
see also PETROLATUM, LIQUID
see also PHENOLPHTHALEINS
see also PODOPHYLLUM
see also PSYLLIUM
see also RHUBARB
see also SENNA
see also SULFATES

CHAN KT: A clinical trial of a contact laxative: report of 250 cases in a surgical unit. Singapore Med J 3:83-93, Jun 62

ERSBAK J: [Colon evacuation with contact laxatives] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1721-2, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

EID CH, MARTEL W, TUPPER CJ: The use of bisacodyl (Dulcolax) in preparation for barium enema examination. J Mich Med Soc 60:1546-9, Dec 61

GROS CM, BLOCH P, BURGY P: [Technic of preparation of the patient with a contact laxative for x-ray examination of the colon] J Radiol Electrol 42:477-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

McGRATTAN VT: Preparation of the gastrointestinal tract for roentgenographic examination: a report of experiences with anthraquinoidal glycosides. J Abdom Surg 3:178-9, Nov 61

SCHMIDT L: [Laxatives] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:621-4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

AIKENHEAD J, VAIDYA BR, HUYCK CL: The spectrophotometric examination of extracts of cascara sagrada. Amer J Pharm 134:133-46, Apr 62

DENOEL A, JAMINET F: [Analytical problems posed in the quantitative study of combinations of galenic forms of belladonna and cascara] Boll Chimicofarm 101:279-89, Apr 62 (It)

pharmacology

DIGLAS S, GARBSCH H: [On the use of a contact laxative for preparation and as contrast medium supplement for irrigoscopies] Wien Z Inn Med 43:30-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

LISH PM: Some pharmacologic effects of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Gastroenterology 41:580-4, Dec 61

WELIN S: [7 years of experience with the double contrast method] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:173-82, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

BROWN GR: A new approach to colon preparation for barium enema: preliminary report. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:225-30, Jul-Aug 61

CARTER CH: Clinical effectiveness of bisacodyl as a laxative in mentally defective patients. J Florida Med Ass 49:135-7, Aug 62

FOGEL IB: The enema--is it necessary? Comparison of bisacodyl rectal suppository with the soapsuds enema in the parturient in 1,159 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:825-31, 15 Sep 62

KUHLMANN F, LOCH EG: [Mechanism of action and clinical effect of stool softeners] Med Mschr 15:682-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

KROKFORS E: [On the possibilities of use of a new laxative (Dulcolax) in combination with gynecological examinations and operations] Med Welt 29:1558-60, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

LIND E: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of constipation with a pure vegetable substance standard laxative dragee] Med Welt 12:670-1, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

MURPHY TE: Effective evacuation of the bowel preparatory to urologic radiography. J Urol 86:659-61, Nov 61

MAGNUSON RH: Management of bowel malfunction in elderly postoperative eye patients. Geriatrics 17:175-8, Mar 62

NAPIER JV, HALL CA: Trial of a new laxative combination (Normalax) in the aged and chronically ill. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:252-5, Mar 62

ROMPEL KB: [Contribution to the treatment of obstipation with a new laxative] Med Klin 57:60-1, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

STEIGMANN F: Are laxatives necessary? Amer J Nurs 62:90-3, Oct 62

YOUNG RE: Routine use of Peri-Colace following rectal surgery. Curr Ther Res 4:186-8, Apr 62

toxicology

BERNING H, FISCHER R: [On the chronic abuse of laxatives and its effects on mineral metabolism] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2153-6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

Danger of purgatives. Brit Med J 5268:1694-5, 23 Dec 61

[Hypokalemia due to abuse of laxatives] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:260-1, 1961 (Fr)

IZAR G: [On the toxic action of laxatives with phenolphthalein bases] Riv Gastroent 14:1-5, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LENCER P, DELAHAYE RP, ISNARD J: [Abuse of laxatives and appendicular lithiasis. (Apropos of a case)] Presse Med 70:1148-50, 12 May 62 (Fr)

Cathepsins see PROTEASES

CATHETERIZATION

see also HEART CATHETERIZATION

AMINOV SA: A method for catheterization of the nipples in sheep. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:727-30, Dec 61

AMPLATZ K: Percutaneous arterial catheterization and its application. Amer J Roentgenol 87:265-75, Feb 62

AMPLATZ K, HARNER R: A new subclavian artery catheterization technic. Preliminary report. Radiology 78:963-6, Jun 62

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Minor surgery for the general practitioner. Urology. 2. Sonde technic in the male] Concours Med 83:5170-4, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Urology. 3. How to fix an indwelling catheter] Concours Med 83:5354-8, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

BAND D: Urological management during the initial phase of traumatic paraplegia. Brit J Urol 33:361-9, Dec 61

BONNIN NJ: Suction drainage applied to a ureteral catheter in the management of obstruction of the upper urinary tract. J Urol 88:165-8, Aug 62

BUCHT H: Percutaneous catheterization of the left adrenal vein in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):27-38, 1962

COMARR AE: Does the catheter-free state bear watching among patients with spinal cord injury? J Urol 86:403-8, Oct 61

Catheterization of the male urethra. Med Times 89:1233-7, Nov 61

The case of the misused catheter. J Iowa Med Soc 52:229, Apr 62

CANTOR MO: Evolution of the silicone rubber intestinal decompression tube. J Mich Med Soc 61:703-7, Jun 62

DESAUTELS RE, WALTER CW, GRAVES RC, HARRISON JH: Technical advances in the prevention of urinary tract infection. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:184-7, 1961

DREW C: [Deep hypothermia by quadruple cannulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:417-25, Apr 62 (Fr)

EFFERSOE P: [Nitrofurazone urethral suppositories in an attempt at catheter infection prophylaxis] Nord Med 66:1412-3, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

GIBSON TE: Catheter for rectal drainage. J Urol 86:855, Dec 61

GHOSSEIN NA, BRITSCH CJ: A new method with a double-lumen tube as a means of obtaining esophageal and gastric washings for cytologic studies. Amer J Clin Path 37:279-81, Mar 62

GRISMER JT: Bedside endotracheal suction indications and techniques. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:81-9, 15 May 62

HEMLEY SD, ARIDA EJ, FINBY N: An observation on the aortic bifurcation pertinent to femoral artery catheterisation. Brit J Radiol 35:212-3, Mar 62

INOKUCHI K: A new technique of celiac artery catheterization in chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Surgery 52:624-6, Oct 62

KISHIMOTO T, MATZUMOTO K, ENDO M: [Renal arteriography by the percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery] Jap J Urol 52:856-60, Sep 61 (Jap)

LINEBACK M: Nasopharyngeal balloon catheter. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1877-81, Oct 61

MILHAUD A: [Percutaneous venous catheters] Vie Med 43:255-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAEDA T, RAIDO T, HOSOBU S, ISHII K, YAZAKI H, TAMAZAKI E: [Trials of intubation in the therapy of inoperable tracheal neoplasms] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:983-8, May 62 (Jap)

MULLA NF: Genitourinary care in pelvic surgery. Ohio Med J 58:671-4, Jun 62

MIDDLETON AW: An effective method of maintaining ureteral catheter drainage. J Urol 87:1003-4, Jun 62

OOMS HA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Comparison of the measurements of glucose secretion by the liver by catheterization and radioglucose] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:343-59, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

OLDS JM: Surgical drainage of hydrocephalus via the thoracic duct and subclavian vein. Preliminary report of a case. Canad Med Ass J 86:696-7, 14 Apr 62

OSEASOHN R, QUILLIGAN EJ, PERSKY L, ROSENBLUM JM: Studies on postpartum bacteriuria. 1. Incidence, host factors, and effect of catheterization. J Lab Clin Med 60:451-6, Sep 62

PARRISH D, GIBBONS GE, BELL JW: A method for reducing the distortion produced by catheter sampling systems. J Appl Physiol 17:369-71, Mar 62

ROSEN M, HILLARD EK: The effects of negative pressure during tracheal suction. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:50-7, Jan-Feb 62

RADNER S: [Plastic nasal oxygen catheter] Svensk Lakartidn 59:39-41, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R, LIGUORI G: [Research on the composition of human lymph. I. Surgical anatomy of the thoracic duct at the neck and catheterization technic] Rass Med Sarda 63:651-6, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

STARTSEV VG: [Effect of catheterization on the secretory activity of the stomach in monkeys] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1391-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: A convenient technic for storing, identifying, and transporting sterile catheters. Radiology 78:109-10, Jan 62

STARTSEV VG: The effect of introduction of the stomach tube on the secretory activity of the stomach in monkeys. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1531-7, 1961

SOILA P: Guide wire replacement in catheterization of the ureters. J Urol 87:1000-2, Jun 62

SOILA P: Preparation and use of polytetrafluorethylene catheters and cannulae in diagnostic radiology. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:218–26, May 62

STRIBRNA J, FABIAN F: [The problem of residual urine after catheterization] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:931–43, 1961 (Cz)

STARZL TE, LAZARUS RE, SCHLACHTER L, THORNTON FH, WENDEL RM, STEARN B, SCANLON WA: A multiple catheter technique for studies of hepatic metabolism and blood flow in dogs with portacaval transposition. Surgery 52:654–9, Oct 62

TATELMAN M, SHEEHAN S: Total vertebral-basilar arteriography via transbrachial catheterization. Radiology 78:919–29, Jun 62

TRELEAVEN RB, COPESTAKE GG: Experiences with Seldinger catheterization. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:58–64, Jun 62

The use of the catheter and pyelonephritis. Missouri Med 59:499–503, Jun 62

VIEK NF, UHLMAN RC, VERILLI R: An indirect method of residual urine determination. J Urol 88:227, Aug 62

VOZDVIZHENSKII SI, DERZHAVIN VM, KONDRASHIN NI: [Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus in children with late bouginage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:45–50, Jun 62 (Rus)

WEIL LZ, GYURU G: [A rapid method for oral cholangiocystography and duodenal catheterization] Orv Hetil 102:2459–62, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

WESTON WJ: Barium meal examination in infants by gastric intubation. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:74, Dec 61

WATKINS E Jr, SULLIVAN RD, LAUGHLIN EH: Technical considerations in long-term arterial catheterization for the study or therapy of the endocrine system. Surg Clin N Amer 42:595–602, Jun 62

complications

BRUMFITT W, DAVIES BI, ROSSER EI: Urethral catheter as a cause of urinary-tract infection in pregnancy and puerperium. Lancet 2:1059–62, 11 Nov 61

BURTSEV AN: [Decubitus ulcer of the small intestine caused by the catheter used in feeding the patient after gastrectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:111–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

BELL JW: Treatment of post-catheterization arterial injuries: use of survey plethysmography. Ann Surg 155:591–8, Apr 62

BOYARSKY S, GOLDENBERG J: Detection of bladder distention by suprapubic percussion. New York J Med 62:1804–7, 1 Jun 62

BARRETO RS: Bacteriological culture of indwelling epidural catheters. Anesthesiology 23:643–6, Sep-Oct 62

COX CB, HINMAN F Jr: Incidence of bacteriuria with indwelling catheter in normal bladders. JAMA 178:919–21, 2 Dec 61

CORNET A, HILLEMAND B, GUERRE J: [A little known complication of esophageal catheterization: the crisis of arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1075–81, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHUTE R: Bladder calculi formed around retained fragments of ruptured Foley catheter balloons. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:71–4, 1961

COHEN AE, BOUDREAUX JL, SCHLEGEL JU: Ureteral obstruction following retrograde catheterization. J Urol 87:662–5, May 62

COPE C: Intravascular breakage of Seldinger spring guide wires. JAMA 180:1061–3, 23 Jun 62

DESAUTELS RE, WALTER CW, GRAVES RC, HARRISON JH: Technical advances in the prevention of urinary tract infection. J Urol 87:487–90, Mar 62

GILLESPIE WA, LENNON GG, LINTON KB, SLADE N: Prevention of catheter infection of urine in female patients. Brit Med J 5296:13–6, 7 Jul 62

HARVARD BM, GLENN JF: The contamination factor in multiple urethral instrumentation in women: a bacteriologic study. J Urol 86:412–8, Oct 61

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: The relationship between acquired bacteriuria, the Foley and Robinson catheters, and mycitracin ointment. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:341–4, Mar 62

KAYE M, DE VRIES J, MACFARLANE KT: The initiation of urinary tract infection following a single bladder catheterization. Canad Med Ass J 86:9–14, 6 Jan 62

LONGOBARDI A, RUGGLES DW, BURGESS AM: Rupture of the normal stomach during oxygen therapy by nasal catheter. A brief report of three cases and a simple means of preventing this disaster. Ann Intern Med 55:1014–5, Dec 61

LICH R Jr, HOWERTON LW: A clinical evaluation of the urethral catheter. JAMA 180:813–5, 9 Jun 62

MORALES P, TSOU AY: Quantitative bacteriologic study of urinary infection among paraplegics. J Urol 87:191–8, Feb 62

MATHES GL, MAYER RF: Foley balloon fragments. Memphis Med J 37:379, Sep 62

PITTARI JJ, MAY RE: Bullous edema of the bladder simulating tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 86:863–5, Nov 61

REYMOND C, RIVIER JL: [A fatal accident in the course of occlusive catheterization of a pulmonary artery] Cardiologia 39:400–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. 1. The infectious hazard of prophylactic catheterization of the urinary bladder prior to delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1102–11, 15 Apr 62

VOCI V, ALVISI B: [Accidental perforations of the ureters and of the bladder during ureteral catheterization for retrograde pyelography] G Med Milit 112:19–39, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WARDEN HD, MUCHA SJ: Esophageal perforation due to trauma in the newborn. A case report. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:813–5, Dec 61

WILLIAMS TJ, JULIAN CG: Tidal drainage in the postoperative bladder. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1313–8, 158 May 62

equipment & supplies

COPE C: A new maneuverable guide for selective abdominal catheterization. J Appl Physiol 16:917–8, Sep 61

GRAY SH, STEPHENSON HE Jr: Use of plastic tubing for thoracentesis and paracentesis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:779–82, Dec 61

GOW JG: A modification of the Gibbon catheter. Lancet 1:840–1, 21 Apr 62

HEALEY JE Jr, MOORE EB, SHEENA KS: A vascular dilator and catheter guide. Amer J Surg 103:230–1, Feb 62

JOYEUX R, COLIN R: [A catheter with detachable olive for surgery of Oddi's sphincter] Presse Med 69:2150, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

KUPRIN NL: [A simplified catheter for bronchospirometry] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:114–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEE JA: A new catheter for continuous extradural analgesia. Anaesthesia 17:248–50, Apr 62

LARY BG: An effective catheter for operative cholangiography. Amer J Surg 103:575–6, May 62

PETER M: [A modified catheter for the examination of the common bile duct and sphincter of Oddi] Magy Sebesz 14:296–7, Oct 61 (Hun)

SHEVTSOV IP: [Bulb ureteral catheter] Urologiia 27:67–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

experimental

ASADA S, IKUI K, MISAKI H, TSUJI H, MURAKAMI Y, SASAKI S: Application of catheter duodenostomy during Billroth II type gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. An experimental and clinical study. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:48–53, Apr 61

RAPPAPORT AM, MARTYN JW, ROSS PL: Cannulation without visual control of minute mesenteric veins for continuous portal perfusion of rats intoxicated with bromobenzene. Angiology 12:442–6, Oct 61

SELEZNEV SA: [Catheterization of some blood vessels in rabbit and cat experiments] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:363–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SHIKITA M: A method for the ureteral catheterization and the determination of the glomerular filtration rate in rats; with some applications on the study of parathyroids. Endocr Jap 9:139–46, Jun 62

Cathode Rays see RADIATION

CATHOLICISM

ARCHAMBAULT PR: [The problem of euthanasia considered by a Catholic physician] Un Med Canada 91:543–6, May 62 (Fr)

BARRY K: The Catholic chaplain. Canad Nurse 57:1142–3, Dec 61

BOEHM L: The development of conscience: a comparison of students in Catholic parochial schools and in public schools. Child Develop 33:591–602, Sep 62

Catholic medical ethics. JAMA 180:834–5, 9 Jun 62

DENIS M, FRANCOIS R: [Position of a group of Catholic physicians of Lyons on the problem of birth control] Concours Med 84:3159–60, 19 May 62 (Fr)

O'CONNOR JI: Canon law and management control. Hosp Progr 42:52–4, Dec 61

SHANNON JP: Responsibilities confronting Catholic nursing education. Hosp Progr 42:78–80 passim, Dec 61

Cathomycin see NOVOBIOCIN

Cation Exchange Resins see ION EXCHANGE RESINS

CATS

BILL A: A method for quantitative determination of the blood flow through the cat uvea. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:156–62, Feb 62

Cat on a cold marble slab? Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:147–63, 1961

MURATORI G: [Number and topography of aortico-pulmonary paraganglia in newborn cats and rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:50–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

NOBACK CR, PURPURA DP: Postnatal ontogenesis of neurons in cat neocortex. J Comp Neurol 117:291–307, Dec 61

RIPPS H, BREININ GM, BAUM JL: Accommodation in the cat. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:176–93, 1961

WEBER AF, SCHMITTDIEL EF: Electron microscopic and bacteriologic studies of spirilla isolated from the fundic stomachs of cats and dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:422–7, May 62

abnormalities

HYDE JE: Cross-eyedness: a study in Siamese cats. Amer J Ophthal 53:70–5, Jan 62

anatomy & histology

BERG R: [Systematic studies on the behavior of the branches of the abdominal aorta in Felis domestica] Anat Anz 110:224–50, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

BRIDGMAN CF, ELDRED E, ELDRED B: Distribution and structure of muscle spindles in the extensor digitorum brevis of the cat. Anat Rec 143:219–27, Jul 62

CATE J ten: [The innervation of locomotor movements by the isolated lumbo-sacral cord in birds and mammals] J Physiol (Par) 54:310–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KIDD M: Electron microscopy of the inner plexiform layer of the retina in the cat and the pigeon. J Anat 96:179–87, Apr 62

PTOKHOV MP: [Endothelium of the heart valves in cats, dogs and monkeys] Arkh Anat 42:29–34, May 62 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

ENOLD GL: Pathologic effects of intrathoracic barbiturate anesthesia in cats. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:795–8, 15 Apr 62

blood

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320–8, 3 May 62

diseases

BURROWS RB, LILLIS WG: Thenium, a new anthelmintic for dog and cat hookworms. Amer J Vet Res 23:77–80, Jan 62

DOW C: Experimental uterine infection in the domestic cat. J Comp Path Ther 72:303–7, Jul 62

GRIFFITHS HJ, SCHLOTTHAUER JC, GEHRMAN FW: Feline dirofilariasis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:61, 1 Jan 62

GERSHOFF SN, NORKIN SA: Vitamin E deficiency in cats. J Nutr 77:303–8, Jul 62

HAWTHORNE VM, LAUDER IM: Tuberculosis in man, dog, and cat. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:858–69, Jun 62

KLAVINS JV, HACKEL DB, KINNEY TD, WENDT W: Escherichia coli infections in captive wild cats. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1086–8, 15 May 62

LOGUE JT, BLENDEN DC: Microsporum canis, Pets and human ringworm. Missouri Med 59:111–4, Feb 62

MILLER GW, CRANDELL RA: Stability of the virus of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:351–3, Mar 62

MITCHELL FE, MONLUX WS: Diagnosis and incidence of rabies in a selected group of domestic cats. Amer J Vet Res 23:435–42, May 62

OMAR AR: Osteogenesis imperfecta in cats. J Path Bact 82:303–14, Oct 61

REED JH, BONASCH H: The surgical correction of a persistent right aortic arch in a cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:142–4, 15 Jan 62

STEPANISHCHEVA ZG: The epizootiological role of cats in the spread of microsporidia among human subjects. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:743–7, 1961

THOMSETT LR: Microsporum canis infection in cats treated with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 74:66–71, Feb 62

TRAUTWEIN G, NIELSEN SW: Cryptococcosis in 2 cats, a dog, and a mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:437–42, 1 Mar 62

genetics

CHAPMAN VA, ZEINER FN: The anatomy of polydactylism in cats with observations on genetic control. Anat Rec 141:205–17, Nov 61

TODD NB: Inheritance of the catnip response in domestic cats. J Hered 53:54–6, Mar-Apr 62

microbiology

PORTER JE, SULLIVAN EM, KENT SW: Infection with Pasteurella multocida. J Maine Med Ass 53:193–4, Aug 62

neoplasms

LUGINBUHL H: Studies on meningiomas in cats. Amer J Vet Res 22:1030–40, Nov 61

WILLSON JE, GILMORE CE: Malignant lymphoma in a cat with involvement of the kidneys demonstrated radiographically. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:968–72, 15 May 62

parasitology

ASH LR: Helminth parasites of dogs and cats in Hawaii. J Parasit 48:63–5, Feb 62

DESOWITZ RS, CHELLAPPAH WT: The transmission of Brugia sp. through Culex pipiens fatigans. The effect of age and prior non-infective blood meals on the infection rate. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:121–5, Mar 62

PETROV AM, LUKASHENKO NP: [The role of cats in the epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:223–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TACAL JV Jr, CORPUZ ZV: Abnormal location of the stomach worm, Physaloptera pseudopraepuitialis, in a cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:799–800, 15 Apr 62

WILLIAMS RW, MENNING EL: Intestinal helminths in dogs and cats of the Bermuda Islands and their potential public health significance, with a report of a probable

case of visceral larva migrans. J Parasit 47:947–51, Dec 61

YOKOGAWA M, YOSHIMURA H, SANOM, OKURA T, TSUJI M: The route of migration of the larva of Paragonimus westermani in the final hosts. J Parasit 48:525–31, Aug 62

physiology

BELL A: Aspects of the drainage of aqueous humor in cats. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:148–55, Feb 62

BURFORD H, HUGGINS CG: Metabolism of phosphatidopeptide and phospholipid in the supersensitive submaxillary gland of the cat, in vivo. Nature (Lond) 193:487, 3 Feb 62

BENOIT PE: Sympathetic fibers in forelimb nerves of the cat. Anat Rec 142:531–5, Apr 62

BUTTERWORTH KR, MANN M: The percentage of noradrenaline in the adrenal glands of litter-mate cats. J Physiol (London) 162:473–84, Aug 62

CATE J ten: Innervation of locomotor movements by the lumbosacral cord in birds and mammals. J Exp Biol 39:239–42, Jun 62

GEROLA A, BASSI G, DRINGOLI R, BARTORELLI C: [Oxygen consumption in the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:708–12, 31 Jul 62 (It)

GEROLA A, CIOLI D, BARTORELLI C: [The indicator dilution curve in small animals. (Technical notes)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:700–4, 31 Jul 62 (It)

GEROLA A, CIOLI D, BARTORELLI C: [Continuous registration of oxygen consumption in small animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:704–8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

HARDING SK, BRUNER DW, BRYANT JW: The transfer of antibodies from the mother cat to her newborn kittens. Cornell Vet 51:535–9, Oct 61

HUTCHINSON EA, PERCIVAL CJ, YOUNG IM: Development of cardiovascular responses in the kitten. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:201–10, Jul 62

JOUVET D, VALATX JL, JOUVET M: [Polygraphic study of sleep in the kitten] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1660–4, 1961 (Fr)

LEE DG: The arterial supply of the intervertebral disk of the domestic cat (Felix domestica) from fetal life to old age. Amer J Vet Res 23:1072–7, Sep 62

MICHAEL RP: Estrogen-sensitive neurons and sexual behavior in female cats. Science 136:322–3, 27 Apr 62

MOORE RE, UNDERWOOD MC: Hexamethonium, hypoxia and heat production in new-born and infant kittens and puppies. J Physiol (Lond) 161:30–53, Apr 62

PURPURA DP: Synaptic organization of immature cerebral cortex. World Neurol 3:275–98, Apr 62

VERAIN A, VERAIN-PINOY A, PONS A: [Comparative study of the thyroid hormones in the rat and cat] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:277–308, 1961 (Fr)

CATTLE

BORTOLAMI R, VEGGETTI A: [On the structural evolution of the umbilical cord in Bos taurus. I. Morphological and histochemical aspects] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:169–208, Jun 61 (It)

BANICA GP, TEODORU V: [The artificial induction of lactation in multiparous and nulliparous sterile cattle in the Dobrogea region] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:301–4, 1962 (Rum)

BANE A, HANSEN HJ: Spinal changes in the bull and their significance in serving inability. Cornell Vet 52:362–84, Jul 62

BALCH CC, CAMPLING RC: Regulation of voluntary food intake in ruminants. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:669–86, Jul 62

DAMIAN E, IONESCU M, TEODORU V: [Action of extracts of the pineal body of oxen, cows, bulls and calves on testicular respiration in vitro] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:373–5, 1962 (Rum)

DOUGHERTY RW, COOK HM: Routes of eructated gas expulsion in cattle—a quantitative study. Amer J Vet Res 23:997–1000, Sep 62

FAUSTINI R, VAGHI MA: Some pharmacologic properties of sulfamethoxypyridazine and a new sulfonamide, sulfapyrazinemethoxyne, in calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:58–63, Jan 62

GLIMCHER MJ, BONAR LC, DANIEL EJ: The molecular structure of the protein matrix of bovine dental enamel. J Molec Biol 3:541–6, Oct 61

GÄHNE B, RENDEL J: Blood and serum groups in reindeer compared with those in cattle. Nature (Lond) 192:529–30, 11 Nov 61

GILLESPIE PJ: Radioactive content of some cattle thyroids following the recent Russian nuclear tests. Nature (Lond) 193:892–3, 3 Mar 62

HICKMAN CG, DUNN HO: Differences in percentage of nonreturns to service between transferrin types of bulls. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:391–5, Dec 61

KLEIN S: A new natural biological which inhibits tumor growth. Med Exp 5:31–6, 1961

LANZIERI M, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Experimental investigations of the specificity of the antigenic power of the corneal proteins of oxen] Boll Oculist 40:654–63, Sep 61 (It)

LECLERCQ M, DERIVAUX J: [Determination of urinary estrogens in the cow at the end of pregnancy] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:105–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LANGE W: [On physiological problems in the development of improved electric pasture fence installations for cattle] Mh Vet Med 17:215–24, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAWRENCE WC, NICHOLS WW, ALTERA KP: A simple method for bone marrow aspiration in the cow. Cornell Vet 52:297–305, Jul 62

O'CONNOR LK, EDWARDS J: A machine called Ferdy. A demonstration of the nature of chance in dairy cattle breeding. J Hered 53:49–53, Mar–Apr 62

RHEENEN DL van: Determination of biogenic amines in faeces of normal dairy cattle. Nature (Lond) 193:170–1, 13 Jan 62

SAACKE RG, ALMQUIST JO: Freeze-drying of bovine spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 192:995–6, 9 Dec 61

SREERAMULU T: Concentrations of fungus spores in the air inside a cattle shed. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:337–46, 1961

VAN DILLA MA: Radioactivity of Nevada cattle: 1959. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:226–33, 27 Oct 61

VASCIAVEO F, BARTOLI E: Vascular channels and resorption cavities in the long bone cortex. The bovine bone. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:1–33, 1961

abnormalities

KEERNKAMP HC, LEGATES JE: Duo-cecum: an intestinal anomaly in calves. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1207, 1 Dec 61

LOOSMORE RM, ALLCROFT R, SALT FJ, HUGHES DE, CHOU JT, WILSON DC: Thyroid dysfunction in aborted and new-born calves. Nature (Lond) 193:595–6, 10 Feb 62

TYLER WS, GREGORY PW, MEYER K: Sulfated mucopolysaccharides of urine from brachycephalic bovine dwarfs. Amer J Vet Res 23:1109–10, Sep 62

ZEMJANIS R, LARSON LL, BHALLA RP: Clinical incidence of genital abnormalities in the cow. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1015–8, 1 Nov 61

anatomy & histology

ATO N: Histochemical study on the apocrine sweat gland in the circumanal region of cattle. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:19–27, Apr 61

BJORKMAN N, FREDRICSSON B: The bovine oviduct epithelium and its secretory process as studied with the electron microscope and histochemical tests. Z Zellforsch 55:500–13, 1961

BUTTERFIELD RM: Prediction of muscle content of steer carcasses. Nature (Lond) 195:193–4, 14 Jul 62

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: Studies on the area postrema of the bovine fetus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 83:1–6, 1961

blood

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Comparison of bovine and human orosomucoids. Nature (London) 195:1003, 8 Sep 62

BEDNEKOFF AG, DATTA SP, STONE WH: The J substance of cattle. VII. Production of immune anti-J in rabbits. J Immun 89:408–13, Sep 62

CONNEALLY PM, PATEL JR, MORTON NE, STONE WH: The J substance of cattle. VI. Multiple alleles at the J locus. Genetics 47:797–805, Jul 62

CUNNINGHAM NF: The insulin activity of bovine and ovine blood plasma. II. The insulin-like action of extracts of bovine and ovine blood plasma. J Endocr 25:43–52, Sep 62

DIMOPOULLOS GT: Polysaccharide and protein relationships of normal bovine serum. Amer J Vet Res 22:986–9, Nov 61

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320–8, 3 May 62

GASPARSKI J, DUBISKI S: Studies of the antigenic factors of the blood of aurochs (Bison bonasus). Ann NY Acad Sci 97:285–95, 3 May 62

MATOUSEK J, CUTA J, SREFL J: Alleles of the B, C, FV, M and SU blood group systems of Bohemian brindled cattle. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:390–4, Dec 61

McFERRAN JB: Poliovirus-neutralising substances in cattle sera. J Path Bact 83:73–82, Jan 62

PATRAS B, STONE WH: Partial purification of cattle serum transferrin using rivanol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:861–4, Aug–Sep 61

PEARSON CC, KLIEWER IO, BROCK WE: A study of the effect of three drugs on the multiplication of Anaplasma-infected bovine erythrocytes. Amer J Vet Res 23:614–7, May 62

STONE WH: The relation of human and cattle blood groups. Transfusion 2:172–7, May–Jun 62

SCHMID DO, BUSCHMANN H: The detection of blood group factors and serum transferrins in fetal blood of cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:281–4, 3 May 62

STORMONT C: Current status of blood groups in cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:251–68, 3 May 62

STONE WH: The J substance of cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:269–80, 3 May 62

SCHMID DO: [On an isoimmune serum for phenogroup labelling in the B blood group system in cattle] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:393–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

SORENSON AL, KIRSCHNER LB, BARKER J: Sodium fluxes in the erythrocytes of swine, ox, and dog. J Gen Physiol 45:1031–47, Jul 62

WEIDE KD, TRAPP AL, WEAVER CR, LAGACE A: Blood cell counting in animals by electronic means. I. Erythrocyte enumeration of porcine, ovine, and bovine blood. Amer J Vet Res 23:632–40, May 62

WRIGHT JN: Some incompatibilities in the blood of cattle. Cornell Vet 52:327–43, Jul 62

WOJCIK K, KOLCZAK T: [Paper electrophoresis and alkaline denaturation of hemoglobin from Holstein-Friesian calves and cows] Acta Physiol Pol 13:307–14, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

chemistry

ARVY L: [Contribution to the histochemistry of the adrenal gland of Bos taurus L.] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:111–36, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

HUYS J: [Isolation and properties of tono-actomyosin of the bovine uterus] Arch Int Physiol 69:677–700, Dec 61 (Fr)

KIRSTEN G, DARDENNE U: [Qualitative and quantitative determination of amino acids in the aqueous humor of calves and cattle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:474–7 1961 (Ger)

diseases

ALIBASOGLU M, DUNNE HW, GUSS SB: Naturally occurring arteriosclerosis in cattle infected with Johne's disease. Amer J Vet Res 23:49–57, Jan 62

ALEXANDER AD, EVANS LB: The significance of Leptospira sejroe agglutinins in bovine serums. Amer J Vet Res 23:267–73, Mar 62

ALLBRITTON AR, PARKER LT: Filtration of the infective agent of bovine anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:809–12, Jul 62

ALLBRITTON AR, SEGER CL: The transport and excretion of bile pigments in anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:101–8, Sep 62

BUCK WB, JAMES LF, BINNS W: Changes in serum transaminase activities associated with plant and mineral toxicity in sheep and cattle. Cornell Vet 51:568–85, Oct 61

BEESLEY WN: Experimental techniques for evaluation of systemic insecticides against ox warble fly larvae. Exp Parasit 12:102–6, Apr 62

BOZEMAN CS, LINDLEY WH, BRANSON JW: Bovine enterotoxemia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:937–8, 1 May 62

BEDELL DM, DIMOPOULLOS GT: Biologic properties and characteristics of Anaplasma marginale. I. Effects of temperature on infectivity of whole blood preparations. Amer J Vet Res 23:618–25, May 62

BARBER TL, FABRICANT J: Primary isolation of Mycoplasma organisms (PPLO) from mammalian sources. J Bact 83:1268–73, Jun 62

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, CARBREY EA, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Leptospirosis in cattle and wildlife on a Pennsylvania farm. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:889–91, 15 Oct 61

CRANE CS, POULOS PW Jr: Clostridia in unusual host tissues in large animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:254–8, 1 Feb 62

CARDEILHAC JC, CARDEILHAC PT: Preliminary studies on lactic dehydrogenase activity in blood and tissues from normal and leukemic cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:393–5, Mar 62

COLLIER JR, BROWN WW Jr, CHOW TL: Microbiologic investigations of natural epizootics of shipping fever of cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:807–10, 15 Apr 62

CHU TC, CHU EJ: Porphyrins from congenitally porphyric (pink-tooth) cattle. Biochem J 83:318–25, May 62

CORNELIUS CE, BAKER NF, KANEKO JJ, DOUGLAS JR: Distribution and turnover of iodine-131-tagged bovine albumin in normal and parasitized cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:837–42, Jul 62

DOGUER M: [A pathogenic microorganism (Nocardia) isolated from the lungs of a calf] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:395–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

DOZSA L, MITCHELL RG, OLSON NO: Histologic changes of the uterine mucosa following the duration of Vibrio infection and the subsequent development of immunity. Amer J Vet Res 23:769–76, Jul 62

DIMOPOULLOS GT, BEDELL DM: Studies of bovine erythrocytes in anaplasmosis. II. Role of chemical and physical changes in erythrocytes in the mechanism of anemia in splenectomized calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:813–20, Jul 62

DIPLOCK PT: Legg-Perthes disease (coxa plana) in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:462–3, 15 Aug 62

DURAND M, LOQUERIE R, HASCHICH S: [An epizootic of symptomatic blackleg caused by Welchia perfringens] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:73–81, Mar 62 (Fr)

DURAND M, LOQUERIE R: [Bovine leptospirosis in Tunisia. The 1st focus discovered in the governorate of Kef] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:67–72, Mar 62 (Fr)

EVANS IA, HOWELL RM: Bovine bracken poisoning. Nature (Lond) 194:584–5, 12 May 62

FENNESTAD KL, BORG-PETERSEN C: Antibody and plasma cells in bovine fetuses infected with Leptospira saxkoebing. J Infect Dis 110:63–9, Jan–Feb 62

FLORENT A, LEUNEN J, THOMAS J, VANDEPLASSCHE M, BOUTERS R: [Genital localization in the bull of an unknown virus (suggested name: G-UP virus) responsible for an ulcerous fever in cattle and associated with acute bronchopneumonia in calves] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:607–20, 1962 (Fr)

GREGORY PW, TYLER WS, JULIAN LM: Bovine achondroplasia. 4. Articulation of lumbar vertebrae in brachycephalic dwarfs. Growth 25:265–79, Sep 61

GODFREY DG, KILLICK-KENDRICK R: Bovine trypanosomiasis in Nigeria. I. The inoculation of blood into rats as a method of survey in the Donga Valley, Benue Province. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:287–97, Oct 61

GALLOWAY JH: Grass seed nematode poisoning in livestock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1212–4, 1 Dec 61

GRESEMER RA, KRILL WR: Enterotoxemia in beef calves—30 years' observation. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:154–8, 15 Jan 62

GUPTA J, CRUMP MH, NICHOLS RE: Acid: base release of CO2 from the bicarbonates of ruminal fluid as a contributing factor in bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:201–4, Mar 62

GIBSON EA: Salmonellosis in calves. Vet Rec 73:1284–96, 2 Dec 61

GRINYER I, SAVAN M, STUDDERT MJ: An electron microscopic comparison of bovine infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in tissue culture. Canad J Microbiol 8:373–8, Jun 62

GOURLAY RN: Polysaccharide haptens from urine of cattle infected with Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature (Lond) 195:99, 7 Jul 62

GAZIZOVA GR, SERGEYEVA PA: Mixed Q fever and brucellosis infection in cattle. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1322–9, 1961

HARROW WT: The chemotherapy of nematode parasites of sheep and cattle. J S Afr Vet Med Ass 32:221–6, Jun 61

HENTSCHL AF: The button technique for correction of prolapse of the vagina in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1319–20, 15 Dec 61

HECHT HH, KUIDA H, LANGE RL, HORNE JL, BROWN AM: Brisket disease. III. Clinical features and hemodynamic observations in altitude-dependent right heart failure of cattle. Amer J Med 32:171–83, Feb 62

HEDDLESTON KL, REISINGER RC, WATKO LP: Studies on the transmission and etiology of bovine shipping fever. Amer J Vet Res 23:548–53, May 62

HAMDY AH, BROWNLOW WJ, DEDEAUX JD: Leptospirosis in bovines and their human contacts in Egypt (U.A.R.). Amer J Trop Med 11:98–101, Jan 62

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

HUGHES JP: A simplified instrument for obtaining liver biopsies in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:111–3, Sep 62

IWATA A: Studies on bovine leptospirosis in Japan. An etiological study on the so-called bovine hemoglobinuria. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:15–37, May 61

JACOBSSON SO, KNUDSEN O: The association between hypocalcemia and abnormal rumen function in puerperal paresis of cows. Cornell Vet 52:173–91, Apr 62

KATHEIN R: [Leptospirosis in cattle] Dapim Refuiim 21:188–9, Apr 62 (Heb)

KUTTLER KL, MARBLE DW, MATTHEWS NJ: Anaplasmosis complement-fixation response in calves from anaplasmosis-infected dams. Amer J Vet Res 23:1007–10, Sep 62

LANK RB, SEGER CL, LEVY HE: Systemic treatment of Vibrio fetus-infected bulls. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1316–8, 15 Dec 61

Leukaemia in animals. WHO Chron 16:3–6, Jan 62

MESHKOV NV: [On the pathological anatomy of mycosis in cattle] Arkh Pat 23(9):53–9, 1961 (Rus)

MILLER JK, MILLER WJ: Experimental zinc deficiency and recovery of calves. J Nutr 76:467–74, Apr 62

MYERS WL, HANSON RP: Immunodiffusion studies on the antigenic relationships within and between serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:896–9, Jul 62

MAKI LR, TUCKER JO: Acute pulmonary emphysema of cattle. II. Etiology. Amer J Vet Res 23:824–6, Jul 62

MICHEL JF: Studies on resistance to Dictyocaulus infection. IV. The rate of acquisition of protective immunity in infection of D. viviparus. J Comp Path Ther 72:281–5, Jul 62

MALINOWSKA A, TOMICKI Z: [Liver function test and serum peptidase activity in cows with liver distomiasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:323–9, 1962 (Pol)

MUELLER J, LOETSCH D, KUJAWA G: [Paper electrophoresis studies on plasma proteins in cattle with pathologically modified livers] Acta Biol Med German 8:573–80, 1962 (Ger)

MACKOWIAK C: [Modification of an aphthous virus of type C by passage in adult mice: loss of pathogenic power for cattle] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4097–9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

NISHIKAWA Y, SUGIE T: Serum gonadotropin—new therapy for ovarian cysts in cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:788–93, Jul 62

NORMAN C, McCOY JL, WILSON HA, PORTERFIELD ID, GOLDBERG E: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from suspensions of bovine sperm stored at low temperature. Amer J Vet Res 23:1019–22, Sep 62

OSEBOLD JW, DOUGLAS JR, CHRISTENSEN JF: Transmission of anaplasmosis to cattle by ticks obtained from deer. Amer J Vet Res 23:21–3, Jan 62

PEARDON DL, HASCHE MR, TODD AC, HALL RE: Clinical coccidiosis in Wisconsin cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1095–8, 15 Nov 61

PERK K, LOBL K: Agammaglobulinemia in a 3-month-old calf. Amer J Vet Res 23:171–4, Jan 62

PATHAK RC, RISTIC M: Detection of an antibody to Actinobacillus lignieresi in infected human beings and the antigenic characterization of isolates of human and bovine origin. Amer J Vet Res 23:310–4, Mar 62

PLASTRIDGE WN, STULA EF, WILLIAMS LF: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from bulls in artificial insemination centers. Amer J Vet Res 23:558–61, May 62

PARAF A, ASSO J, FOUGEREAU M, VERGE J, DHENNIN L, DHENNIN L: [Simultaneous vaccination of cattle against aphthous fever with 2 avirulent living strains of types A and C] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3924–6, 28 May 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS CS, TURNER LW, LIVINGSTON JH: Bovine leptospirosis in Alabama—a five-year study. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:877–83, 15 Oct 61

ROBY TO, GATES DW: The comparative susceptibility of calves and adult cattle to bovine anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 22:982–5, Nov 61

RAMIREZ MA, ALLEN RC, VAN DRESSER WR, WATSON DF: Serologic studies suggestive of Leptospira hardjo in a beef herd. Amer J Vet Res 22:995–9, Nov 61

REILLY JR, MURASCHI TF, DEAN DJ: Experimental Leptospira pomona infection in white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus, and in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:53–7, 1 Jan 62

ROUND MC: Observations on the possible role of filth flies in the epizootiology of bovine cysticercosis in Kenya. J Hyg (Lond) 59:505–13, Dec 61

ROBTSER AN, MAL'KO AT: [On tagging cattle at meat-packing plants and notification of sanitary-epidemiological stations on the appearance of cysticercosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:675–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RUBIN R, TILLOTSON AJ: Diethyicarbamazine and cyanacethydrazide for control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia. Amer J Vet Res 23:42–8, Jan 62

RISTIC M, WATRACH AM: Studies in anaplasmosis. V. Occurrence of Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood platelets. Amer J Vet Res 23:626–31, May 62

RANKIN JD: The experimental infection of cattle with Mycobacterium johnei. IV. Adult cattle maintained in an infectious environment. J Comp Path Ther 72:113–7, Apr 62

RISTIC M: A capillary tube-agglutination test for anaplasmosis—a preliminary report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:588–94, 1 Sep 62

SCHNURRENBERGER PR, TJALMA RA, STEGMILLER HE, WENTWORTH FH: Bovine leptrospirosis-a hazard to man. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:884–8, 15 Oct 61

SMITH IM, SCOTT WN: Chemoprophylaxis against bovine trypanosomiasis. III. The cure of infected cattle removed from a high tsetse density. J Comp Path Ther 71:325–42, Oct 61

SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Isolation of a virus of the pararickettsial group from an enzootic of bovine granulous vulvovaginitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):373–9, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SURDAN C, NASTAC E, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E, DUMA D, MARTA M, ROMAN A: [Serological investigations of the incidence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in some species of mammals] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):329–34, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, ROMAN A, DUMA D, MARTA M: [Investigations concerning the isolation and identification of some inframicrobes of the pararickettsial group from calves with enzootic bronchopneumonia] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):323–8, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, TOMESCU V, DOHOTARU V, POPA M, IFTIMOVICI R, MOLDOVANU G, URSACHE O: [Study on the presence and persistence of aphthous fever virus in the bodies of experimentally infected cattle] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):399–428, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Bovine ornithosis bronchopneumonia and the possibilities of human contamination] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:353–8, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SURDAN C, NASTAC E, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E: [Serological investigations of the presence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in some mammals] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:109–12, 1961 (Ger)

SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, BERCAN A, KRESTEL R: [The experimental study of para-rickettsial pneumonia in calves] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:451–65, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: Investigations on the incidence of ornithosis infections in bovines. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:143–7. 1961

SHEFFY BE, COGGINS L, BAKER JA: Relationship between hog cholera virus and virus diarrhea virus of cattle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:349–52, Feb 62

SHAFERSHTEIN DL, FEOKTISTOV AZ, POKROVSKAYA EV, LIKHONOS AN: The epidemiological significance of the migration of Brucella melitensis to cattle (based on data collected in the Stavropol' Region). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1053–5, 1961

SLEIGHT SD, LANGHAM RF: The effects of Leptospira pomona hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. J Infect Dis 111:63–77, Jul-Aug 62

SMITH HW: Observations on the aetiology of neonatal diarrhoea (scours) in calves. J Path Bact 84:147–68, Jul 62

THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [1st attempts to prevent aphthous fever in cattle by injection of lactoglobulins and antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2785–7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

TOMESCU V: [Study of immunity after vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):385–97, 1961 (Rum)

THOMAS GM, RADFORD MA: Serologic survey of Leptospira pomona infection in Wyoming cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:684–6, 1 Apr 62

TUCKER JO, MAKI LR: Acute pulmonary emphysema of cattle. I. Experimental production. Amer J Vet Res 23:821–3, Jul 62

TRAINER DO, HANSON RP: The association of white-tailed deer and cattle in Wisconsin. Cornell Vet 52:431–8, Jul 62

TIMOFEEV MK, KARELINA VI, KOLUSHEV IP: [An outbreak of anthrax on the Arzamas–Gorkii cattle trail] Zh Mikrobiol 33:32–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

URQUHART GM: Epizootiological and experimental studies on bovine cysticercosis in East Africa. J Parasit 47:857–69, Dec 61

VILAGIOVA I: [The importance of flies for the transmission of eye parasites – the origin of thelaziasis in cattle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:297–9, 1962 (Cz)

VASKO KA, KEELER RF: A surgical technique useful in experimental urolithiasis studies. Amer J Vet Res 23:875–8, Jul 62

VARDAMAN TH, HEDDLESTON KL, WATKO LP: Response of calves to components of a shipping fever complex and to contact with naturally infected calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:827–31, Jul 62

WOODS GT, SINHA SK, McKEOWN JA, BRANDLEY CA: Preshipment vaccination of feeder cattle with bovine para-influenza vaccine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1208–11, 1 Dec 61

WOODS GT, MANSFIELD ME, SEGRE D, HOLPER JC, BRANDLY CA, BARTHEL C: The role of viruses in respiratory diseases of cattle. III. Respiratory disease in beef calves vaccinated before weaning with bovine myxovirus para-influenza 3 (SF-4) vaccine. Amer J Vet Res 23:832–6, Jul 62

WINTZER HJ: Methods for surgical treatment of bovine abdominal hernias. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:131–4, 1 Jul 62

WALLACE GD, QUISENBERRY WB, TANIMOTO RH, LYND FT: Bacteriophage type 80/81 staphylococcal infection in human beings associated with mastitis in dairy cattle. Amer J Public Health 52:1309–17, Aug 62

WOODS GT, SEGRE D, BARTHEL C, BRANDLY CA, HOLPER JC: The role of viral agents in respiratory diseases of cattle. II. A respiratory disease in feeder cattle vaccinated with Pasteurella bacterin and bovine para-influenza 3 vaccine before shipment. Amer J Vet Res 23:987–91, Sep 62

WELTER CJ, ZUSCHEK F: Properties of Anaplasma marginale antigen used in a capillary tube-agglutination test. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:595–9, 1 Sep 62

YOUNG S: Hypomyelinogenesis congenita (cerebellar ataxia) in Angus-Shorthorn calves. Cornell Vet 52:84–93, Jan 62

ZEMJANIS R: Incidence of anestrus in dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1203–6, 1 Dec 61

ZULINSKI T: [Leukemias in cattle] Med Weteryn 18:131–7, Mar 62 (Pol)

immunology

ERHARD L, BUSCHMANN H, SCHMID DO: [On the isolation of 2 new blood group factors in cattle] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:308–12, Dec 61 (Ger)

QUINCHON C, HENRY G, CARLES R: [Anticolibacillary colostral immunity in the cow] Rev Immun (Par) 25:223–33, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, RICHOU H: [On the antimuic immunity developed in the cow following intramammary injections of staphylococcal anatoxin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:754–5, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, RICHOU R: [Contribution to the study of antistaphylococcal immunity developed, in the cow, after intramammary injections of specific antigens] Rev Immun (Par) 25:209–22, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SKODA R: A modified pseudorabies virus suitable for immunization of cattle. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:189, Mar 62

metabolism

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: A comparison of phosphomonesterase activities in the seminal plasmas of the domestic cock, turkey tom, boar, bull, buck rabbit and of man. J Reprod Fertil 3:363–8, Jun 62

GUPTA J, NICHOLS RE: A possible enzymatic cause of viscid ruminal contents—its relationship to legume bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:128–33, Jan 62

LIVINGSTON HG, PAYNE WJ, FRIEND MT: Urea excretion in ruminants. Nature (Lond) 194:1057–8, 16 Jun 62

RENKEMA JA, SENSHU T, GAILLARD BD, BROUWER E: Regulation of sodium excretion and retention by the intestine in cows. Nature (London) 195:389–90, 28 Jul 62

WANG LC, GARCIA-RIVERA J, BURRIS RH: Metabolism of nitrate by cattle. Biochem J 81:237–42, Nov 61

WINTER AJ: Studies on nitrate metabolism in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:500–5, May 62

microbiology

BRYNER JH, FRANK AH, O'BERRY PA: Dissociation studies of Vibrios from the bovine genital tract. Amer J Vet Res 23:32–41, Jan 62

OCHI Y, SATO H: [Studies on nonpathogenic acid-fast bacilli. I. On their isolation from cattle and their morphology] Jap J Bact 16:1068–72, Dec 61 (Jap)

PLUMER GJ, DUVALL WC, SHEPLER VM: A preliminary report on a new technic for isolation of Vibrio fetus from carrier bulls. Cornell Vet 52:110–22, Jan 62

neoplasms

DI DOMIZIO G: [Composition and quality of the structural proteins of spontaneous bovine biligenetic hepatoma in relation to the electronic cytostructure of the neoplasm and to the composition and quality of the fetal liver proteins] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:98–115, Aug 61 (It)

LOMBARD C: [Research on "cancer of the eye" in cattle of the Norman breed in France] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:466–74, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LOMBARD C: [Heredity of "eye cancer" of cattle] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:126–33, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MARSHAK RR, CORIELL LL, LAWRENCE WC, CROSHAW JE Jr, SCHRYVER HF, ALTERA KP, NICHOLS WW: Studies on bovine lymphosarcoma. I. Clinical aspects, pathological alterations, and herd studies. Cancer Res 22:202–17, Feb 62

OLSON C, LUEDKE AJ, BROBST DF: Incidence of bovine cutaneous papillomatosis in beef cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:50–2, 1 Jan 62

TESSMER CF, BROWN DG: Carcinoma of skin in bovine exposed to radioactive fallout. JAMA 179:210–4, 20 Jan 62

nutrition & diet

ACCARDI F: [Research on the utilization of foods in ruminants in relation to the frequency of meals. Experiments on calves during growth] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:162–4, 28 Feb 62 (It)

BRYANT MP, ROBINSON IM, LINDAHL IL: A note on the flora and fauna in the rumen of steers fed a feedlot bloat-provoking ration and the effect of penicillin. Appl Microbiol 9:511–5, Nov 61

BAILEY CB: Saliva secretion and its relation to feeding in cattle. 4. The relationship between the concentrations of sodium, potassium, chloride and inorganic phosphate in mixed saliva and rumen fluid. Brit J Nutr 15:489–98, 1961

BALCH CC, COWIE AT: Permanent rumen fistulae in cattle. Cornell Vet 52:206–14, Apr 62

CAMPLING RC, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 1. Preliminary observations on the effect, on the voluntary intake of hay, of changes in the amount of the reticulo-ruminal contents. Brit J Nutr 15:523–30, 1961

CAMPLING RC, FREER M, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 2. The relationship between the voluntary intake of roughages, the amount of digesta in the reticulo-rumen and the rate of disappearance of digesta from the alimentary tract. Brit J Nutr 15:531–40, 1961

CIORDIA H, BIZZELL WE, VEGORS HH, BAIRD DM, McCAMPBELL HC, SELL OE: The effect of three grazing intensities of winter temporary pasture on internal parasitism of beef-type yearling cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:15–20, Jan 62

CAMPLING RC, FREER M, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 3. The effect of urea on the voluntary intake of oat straw. Brit J Nutr 16:115–24, 1962

FAUCONNEAU M: [Free bacteria and Protozoa in the rumen. Variations with the alimentary regime and meals] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 291–9, 1961 (Fr)

FREER M, CAMPLING RC, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 4. The behaviour and reticular motility of cows receiving diets of hay, oat straw and oat straw with urea. Brit J Nutr 16:297–95, 1962

GUPTA BN, MAJUMDAR BN: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. II. Pattern of excretion of chromic oxide in the faeces of grazing animals vis-a-vis stall fed animals. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:91–8, Apr 62

GUPTA BN, MAJUMDAR BN, KEHAR ND: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. III. Nitrogen as faecal index indicator in the herbage intake determinations. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:105–12, May 62

HALE WH, HUBBERT F Jr, TAYLOR RE, ANDERSON TA, TAYLOR B: Performance and tissue vitamin A levels in steers fed high levels of vitamin A. Amer J Vet Res 23:992–6, Sep 62

JARRIGE M: [Digestibility of glucide constituents] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 272–4, 1961 (Fr)

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. I. Distribution of total phosphorus and phytic phosphorus in various cattle feeds. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:225–30, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. II. The influence of season and stage of maturity on phytic and total phosphorus contents of cultivated grasses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:231–4, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. III. Studies on the influence of progressive maturity and irrigation on the total and phytic phosphorus contents of some of the winter crops. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:235–8, Sep 62

MILLER GW, SHUPE JL: Alkaline bone phosphatase activity as related to fluoride ingestion by dairy cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:24–31, Jan 62

ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, THOMPSON SY, DAWSON DA: The effect of emulsification of a milk-substitute diet by mechanical homogenization and by the addition of soya-bean lecithin on plasma lipid and vitamin A levels and on the growth rate of the newborn calf. Brit J Nutr 15:541–54, 1961

RAVEN AM, ROBINSON KL: Comparative effects of wet and dry feeding on the utilization of protein by calves. Nature (Lond) 192:1256–8, 30 Dec 61

SHILLAM KW, ROY JH: The effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of milk for the young calf. The factor in a milk substitute associated with a high incidence of scouring and mortality. Brit J Nutr 16:267–77, 1962

SWENSON MJ, GOETSCH DD, UNDERBJERG GK: Effects of dietary trace minerals, excess calcium, and various roughages on the hemogram, tissues, and estrous cycles of Hereford heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:803–8, Jul 62

SHUPE JL, MINER ML, HARRIS LE, GREENWOOD DA: Relative effects of feeding hay atmospherically contaminated by fluoride residue, normal hay plus calcium fluoride, and normal hay plus sodium fluoride to dairy heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:777–87, Jul 62

TILLEY M: [Studies in vitro of the digestion of forage] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 267–72, 1961 (Fr)

parasitology

BELL RR, GALVIN TJ, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. VI. Thiabendazole. Amer J Vet Res 23:195–200, Mar 62

BECKLUND WW: Helminthiases in Georgia cattle—a clinical and economic study. Amer J Vet Res 23:510–5, May 62

CORNWELL RL: Blood eosinophil response of calves to normal and irradiated larvae of Dictyocaulus viviparus. J Comp Path Ther 72:170–80. Apr 62

CREVALIX J: [Hydatid cysts in the bovine species of Rio de la Plata] Rev Med Cordoba 49:144–6, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

CORNWELL RL: Production of immunity to Dictyocaulus viviparus by the parenteral administration of fourth stage larvae. J Comp Path Ther 72:181–9, Apr 62

CASORSO DR, MATEUS G: Studies on Dermatobia hominis (L., Jr.). I. Comparison of control methods. Amer J Vet Res 23:879–83, Jul 62

CIORDIA H, BIZZELL WE, BAIRD DM, McCAMPBELL HC, VEGORS HH, SELL OE: The influence of pasture type and supplemental grain feeding on numbers of gastrointestinal nematodes in beef yearlings. Amer J Vet Res 23:1001–6, Sep 62

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Leptospira grippotyphosa infections in cattle and wildlife in Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:710–2, 15 Sep 62

COX DD, TODD AC: Survey of gastrointestinal parasitism in Wisconsin dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:706–9, 15 Sep 62

DOUVRES FW: The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. I. Development in vitamin-supplemented and nonsupplemented media. J Parasit 48:314–20, Apr 62

FITZGERALD PR: Coccidia in Hereford calves on summer and winter ranges and in feedlots in Utah. J Parasit 48:347–51, Jun 62

GALVIN TJ, BELL RR, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. V. The organic phosphorus compounds, Bayer L 13/59 and Bayer 22/408. Amer J Vet Res 23:191–4, Mar 62

GRIFFITHS HJ, COOK EF: Occurrence of screwworm infestation in Minnesota. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1313, 15 Jun 62

HEPWORTH WG, THOMAS GM: Attempts to transfer psoroptic mites from elk to cattle and sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:689–90, 1 Apr 62

HERLICH H: Studies on calves experimentally infected with combinations of four nematode species. Amer J Vet Res 23:521–8, May 62

KHAN MA: Toxicity of ruelene to cattle grubs (Hypoderma spp.) and their hosts. Amer J Vet Res 23:516–20, May 62

MULLEE MT: Occurrence of Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926, in cattle from California and its morphology. J Parasit 48:86, Feb 62

MARQUARDT WC, HAWKINS WW Jr: Control of cattle grubs by the intramuscular injection of Bayer 29493 or CL 38023. Cornell Vet 52:228–36, Apr 62

MARQUARDT WC: Subclinical infections with coccidia in cattle and their transmission to susceptible calves. J Parasit 48:270–5, Apr 62

PATNAIK B: Oesbocerciasis due to O. armillata in cattle in Orissa. J Helminth 36:313–26, 1962

ROSE JH: Some observations on the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi, a stomach worm of cattle. Parasitology 51:295–307, Nov 61

ROSE JH: Further observations on the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. J Comp Path Ther 72:11–8, Jan 62

SHELTON GC: Some critical evaluations of anthelmintics for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:506–9, May 62

SCHARFF DK, SHARMAN GA, LUDWIG P: Illness and death in calves induced by treatments with systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs. J Amer Med Ass 141:582–7, 1 Sep 62

TURNER EC Jr, WATSON DF, McCLAUGHERTY FS: Anthelmintic activity of systemic insecticides used in control of cattle grubs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:360–1, 1 Aug 62

VENKATARATNAM A, KERSHAW WE: Distribution of the microfilariae of Onchocerca in the skin of cattle. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:323–7, 31 Aug 61

WADE AE, SWANSON LE, FOX LE, SIMPSON CF, MALEWITZ TD: Studies on infection and immunity with the lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch). II. Active immunization of calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:277–83, Mar 62

pharmacology

BOWEN JM: The construction of permanent rubber stomach and intestinal cannulas for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:685–6, May 62

HOLT JP, RHODE EA, PEOPLES SA, KINES H: Left ventricular function in mammals of greatly different size. Circulat Res 10:798–806, May 62

HARKER KW, GOURLAY RN: Bersama abyssinica poisoning. the effects of a purified extract on cattle. J Comp Path Ther 72:308–15, Jul 62

physiology

ARVY L: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pineal gland of Bos taurus L., of Ovis aries L., and of Sus scrofa L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1361–3, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

ASHTON GC, FALLON GR: β-Globulin type, fertility and embryonic mortality in cattle. J Reprod Fertil 3:93–104, Feb 62

ARVY L: [Histoenzymological data on the pituitary of Bos taurus L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2119–22, 1961 (Fr)

AMANN RP: Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. IV. Spermatogenesis and testicular germ cell degeneration. Amer J Anat 110:69–78, Jan 62

AVERY TL, COLE CL, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. I. Synchronization of oestrus. J Reprod Fertil 3:206–11, Apr 62

AVERY TL, FAHNING ML, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. II. Superovulation. J Reprod Fertil 3:212–7, Apr 62

AVERY TL, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. III. Recovery and fertilization. J Reprod Fertil 3:218–28, Apr 62

AVERY TL, FAHNING ML, PURSEL VG, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. IV. Transplantation of ova. J Reprod Fertil 3:229–38, Apr 62

AMANN RP: Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. III. The effect of ejaculation frequency, unilateral vasectomy, and age on spermatogenesis. Amer J Anat 110:49–67, Jan 62

AMANN RP, ALMQUIST JO: Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. VI. Effect of unilateral vasectomy and ejaculation frequency on sperm reserves; aspects of epididymal physiology. J Reprod Fertil 3:260–8, Apr 62

ANDERSON LL, NEAL FC, MELAMPY RM: Hysterectomy and ovarian function in beef heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:794–802, Jul 62

BERTRAND M, FERNEY J: [The urinary estrogens. Study in the cow] Rev Med Vet (Toulouse) 112:578–97 cont, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BALFOUR WE, COMLINE RS: Acceleration of the absorption of unchanged globulin in the new-born calf by factors in colostrum. J Physiol (Lond) 160:234–57, Feb 62

BERANGER M: [Study of digestion at different levels of the digestive tract] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 287–90, 1961 (Fr)

BIANCA W: Relative importance of dry- and wet-bulb temperatures in causing heat stress in cattle. Nature (Lond) 195:251–2, 21 Jul 62

BLACK DL, DAVIS J: A blocking mechanism in the cow oviduct. J Reprod Fertil 4:21–6, Aug 62

BIANCA W: Tolerance to severe heat and the behaviour of respiratory minute volume in cattle. Nature (London) 95:1208–9, 22 Sep 62

EDWARDS MJ: Weights of cyclic and pregnancy corpora lutea of dairy cows. J Reprod Fertil 4:93–8, Aug 62

FALLON GR: Body temperature and fertilization in the cow. J Reprod Fertil 3:116–23, Feb 62

GILBERT D: Glycolysis and respiration in cattle skin. J Invest Derm 38:93–8, Feb 62

GONZALEZ-JIMENEZ E, BLAXTER KL: The metabolism and thermal regulation of calves in the first month of life. Brit J Nutr 16:199–212, 1962

GOETSCH DD, McDONALD LE, ODELL G: Oral administration of 9 α fluoroprednisolone to lactating dairy cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:916–8, Jul 62

HUNGATE RE, MAH RA, SIMESEN M: Rates of production of individual volatile fatty acids in the rumen of lactating cows. Appl Microbiol 9:554–61, Nov 61

HENRICSON B, RAJAKOSKI E: Miosis in atretic graafian follicles in cattle. Cornell Vet 52:78–83, Jan 62

HOPWOOD ML, GASSNER FX: The free amino acids of bovine semen. Fertil Steril 13:290–303, May–Jun 62

HAHN J, SBERNARDORI U: [Correlations between estral phenomena and ovarian status in cattle at the time of insemination] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:36–43, May 62 (Ger)

LACOSTE: [Utilization of several cyclic nitrogenous compounds by rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 278–80, 1961 (Fr)

LEROY: [Metabolism of ethyl alcohol in the rumen] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 280–7, 1961 (Fr)

MATHIEU M: [Study of the development of the digestive tract in the calf] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 263–6, 1961 (Fr)

MILCU I, NANU L, SITARUS, TEODORU V: [Comparative study of the hypoglycemic hormone content of the pineal body in Bovidae] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:365–72, 1962 (Rum)

NUVOLE P: [Values of the surface tension of the contents of bovine and ovine rumens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1128-30, 30 Nov 61 (It)

REEVES JT, GROVER RF, WILL DH, ALEXANDER AF: Hemodynamics in normal cattle. Circulat Res 10:166-71, Feb 62

RALEIGH RJ, WALLACE JD: The influence of iron and copper on hematologic values and on body weight of range calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:296-9, Mar 62

RUCKEBUSCH M: [Experimental induction of rumination] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 259-61, 1961 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH M: [Central control of rumination] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 261-3, 1961 (Fr)

ROOK M: [Effect of the infusion of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid into the rumen on the yield and composition of cow's milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 307-9, 1961 (Fr)

RAYNAUD M: [Value of the principal amino acids studied individually as the sole source of nitrogen in cultures of rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 275-7, 1961 (Fr)

SWANSON EW, BOYD LJ: Factors affecting coiled-tail spermatozoa in the bull. Amer J Vet Res 23:300-9, Mar 62

SUTTIE JW, PHILLIPS PH: Distribution of fluorine in the bovine metatarsus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1107-9, Sep 62

TOURNUT J, MONNIER J: [Study of the permeability of the placenta of the cow to 3 antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2194-8, 1961 (Fr)

THIN C, KLEIBER M, KRONFELD DS: The incorporation of acetate-1-[14C] into the milk fatty acids of normal, fasting, and ketotic cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:544-7, May 62

TISSERAND JL, COLEOU J, ZELTER Z: [Use of chromium as an indicator in studies of digestive balance in the ruminant] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2233-5, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

WILL DH, ALEXANDER AF, REEVES JT, GROVER RF: High altitude-induced pulmonary hypertension in normal cattle. Circulat Res 10:172-7, Feb 62

WAGNER WC: Improving fertility in dairy cows. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:939-42, 1 May 62

radiation effects

BROWN DG, THOMAS RE, JONES LP, CROSS FH, SASMORE DP: Lethal dose studies with cattle exposed to whole-body Co60 gamma radiation. Radiat Res 15:675-83, Nov 61

BROWN DG: Clinical observations on cattle exposed to lethal doses of ionizing radiation. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1051-5, 15 May 62

surgery

NEAL FC, NELSON HA: Use of a surgical cradle and incision retractor for cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:459-61, 15 Aug 62

POUNDEN WD, KRAUSS WE, HIBBS JW: Bovine nephrectomy. Amer Vet Med Ass 140:687-8, 1 Apr 62

SAUER F, BRISSON GJ: A technique for the surgical removal of the forestomachs of calves. Amer J Vet Res 22:990-4, Nov 61

urine

BERTRAND M, FERNEY J: [Urinary estrogens. Study of the cow] Rev Med Vet (Toulouse) 112:669-90 concl, Oct 61 (Fr)

GUL' AP, SAVCHENKO ON, STEPANOV GS: [A study of estrogens in the 24-hour urine of cattle] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:91-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

virology

INABA Y, OMORI T, KONO M, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: BF1 virus: a new cytopathogenic virus isolated from cattle. 1. Isolation and properties. Jap J Exp Med 32:77-.2, Feb 62

INABA Y, OMORI T, KONO M, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: BF1 virus: a new cytopathogenic virus isolated from cattle. 2. Hemagglutination. Jap J Exp Med 32:93-105, Feb 62

KIPPS A, TURNER GS, POLSON A: Some properties of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus (Van den Ende strain). J Gen Microbiol 26:405-13, Nov 61

MOSCOVICI C, LA PLACA M: Further studies of bovine enteroviruses--tentative scheme of classification. Amer J Vet Res 23:645-8, May 62

TURNER GS, KIPPS A, POLSON A, VAN DEN ENDE M: Neutralization of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus in tissue culture by heat stable Francis type inhibitors in normal animal sera. J Gen Microbiol 26:415-25, Nov 61

wounds & injuries

COURVILLE CB: Cranial injuries in the American buffalo (B. bison). Method used by Indians in the slaughter of animals injured in buffalo jumps. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:225-32, Dec 61

VAN KRUININGEN HJ, FOX FH, WEBER WT: Rupture of the rectum. Cornell Vet 51:557-8, Oct 61

Cattle Plague see RINDERPEST

CAUDA EQUINA

anatomy & histology

SANO Y, KAWAMOTO M, HAMANA K: [Evolutional research on the caudal neurosecretory system of salmon-trout] Acta Anat Nippon 37:117-25, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

diseases

ALBERT LASIERRA P, REVUELTA GUTIERREZ M: [The association of lumbar spinal stenosis and massive discal hernia as cause of compression of the cauda equina] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:243-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BORDES VALLS M, SANCHO RIPOLL J, CABANES PECOURT J: [The long root syndrome] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:393-401, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

KROO M, ROZSIVAL V: [A pseudotumoral form of neuritis of the cauda equina] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:513-23, 1961 (Cz)

RATAJ R: [Tabetic osteoarthropathy of the 3d lumbar vertebra with a cauda equina compression syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1000-1, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

SHUL'MAN KhM: [Some problems in the clinical manifestations and surgical treatment of posterior herniation of the intervertebral disks with the syndrome of compression of the cauda equina roots] Ortop Travm Protez 22:20-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

WILSON PJ: Cauda equina compression due to intrathecal herniation of an intervertebral disk: a case report. Brit J Surg 49:423-6, Jan 62

neoplasms

AZAROVA EA, VOVNIANKO IV, EIGINSON VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of late spinal complications (cholesteatoma) after tuberculous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:34-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KULAZHENKO I, KHERSONSKII GR: [On cholesteatomas in the area of the cauda equina after tuberculous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:27-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAKHLOUF A: [Disk hernias and tumors of the cauda equina] J Med Liban 14:418-24, 1961 (Fr)

MAREEVA TG: [On the classification of cholesteatoma of the cauda equina of the spinal cord after tuberculous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:31-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NORSTROM CW, KERNOHAN JW, LOVE JG: One hundred primary caudal tumors. JAMA 178:1071-7, 16 Dec 61

SCHATTENFROH C: [On the clinical aspects and histology of ependymoma of the cauda] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:415-31, 1962 (Ger)

THOMALSKE G, VOGELSANG HG: [Intradural arteriovenous angioma of the cauda equina] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:92-104, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

BLUMBERG BS, SOKOLOFF L: Coalescence of caudal vertebrae in the giant dinosaur Diplodocus. Arthritis Rheum 4:592-601, Dec 61

physiology

FRIDBERG G: The caudal neurosecretory system in some elasmobranchs. Gen Comp Endocr 2:249-65, Jun 62

Caudate Nucleus see GANGLIA, BASAL

CAULOBACTER

GRAEF W: [On water myxobacteria] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:114-25, May 62 (Ger)

ZAVARZIN GA: [Budding bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:952-75, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Causalgia see NEURALGIA

CAUSTICS

see also HYDROXIDES

see also SILVER NITRATE

MALPAS P: Palliation of inoperable uterine and vaginal cancer by application of a caustic. Brit J Clin Pract 16:22, Jan 62

PUTNEY FJ: ngestion of corrosives. Penn Med J 65:332-3, Mar 62

therapy

MALPAS P: Palliation of inoperable uterine and vaginal cancer by application of a caus . Brit J Clin Pract 16:22, Jan 62

toxicology

BRISOLIN G: [On the esophageal lesions caused by caustics] Ann Laring 61:197-210, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CERRINI L, GHEZZI C: [Cicatricial antro-pyloric stenosis caused by caustics] Osped Maggiore 49:298-304, Jul 61 (It)

CROCE G, SIMONCELLI C: [Experimental corrosive esophagitis and corticosteroids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:280-90, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N, GOLEMATES B: [On the problem of the surgical therapy of fibrous gastric stenosis caused by chemical burns] Hellen Cheir 9:155-65, 1962 (Gr)

DIAMANT H, ZELEZNY J: [Acetic acid, vinegar, and caustic injuries] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3361-4, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

DANRIGAL A, DUMONT G, DEROBERT L: [Total necrosis of the lung caused by caustic] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:68-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ISMAIL HK: Corrosive oesophagitis and its management. J Laryng 75:1056-61, Dec 61

LYONS AS: Pyloric stenosis due to lye ingestion. New York J Med 62:3093-7, 1 Oct 62

MIDDELKAMP JN, CONE AJ, OGURA JH, HIGGINS CR Jr, LOWE GA: Endoscopic diagnosis and steroid and antibiotic therapy of acute lye burns of the esophagus. Laryngoscope 71:1354-62, Nov 61

PACE L: [On the radiological picture of the thorax in surgical patients after left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy for esophageal stenosis from caustics] Riforma Med 76:160-5, 10 Feb 62 (It)

SCHEIBNER K: [On the demonstration of lye damage and states of hypofunction in hair] Derm Wschr 144:1268-74, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMONCELLI C, CROCE G: [On the changes induced by synthetic antihistaminics on the hyperemic-edematous phase of esophageal lesions caused by caustics (experimental research in the rabbit)] Valsalva 37:305-12, Dec 61 (It)

CAUTERY

see also ELECTROCOAGULATION

BOBROW ML, GOLDBAUM A, SHORT V: Treatment of cervicitis by the carbon dioxide-snow cauterization method. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:726-8, Dec 61

JACQUELIN A, CHIRON JP, GRATAY A, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [Justification, indications and use of cautery] Sem Ther 38:208-13, Mar 62 (Fr)

LOE H: Chemical gingivectomy effect of potassium hydroxide on periodontal tissues. Acta Odont Scand 19:517-35, Dec 61

POUTEAUX P: [On a case of dysmenorrhea treated by nasal route] Clinique (Par) 56:547-8, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

PALVA T, MEURMAN OH: Cold cautery treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:376-82, Mar-Apr 62

SKIAL IZ: [Cautery of adhesions with the use of pneumatic abdominal pillows] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:44-50, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHMIDT JH: Electrocautery for ulcers of aphthous stomatitis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:857, Apr 62

SAGDULLAEV N: [Resection of the nerve by electrocautery as a method for the prevention of neuromas] Med Zh Uzbek 7:62-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

statistics

CHENG BC, WANG BH: [Preliminary conclusions on 2044 trial cases of infantile paralysis prevented by acupuncture and cauterization] Shandong Yikan 17:19-20, Feb 59 (Ch)

Cavernitis see PENIS

Cavernous Sinus see CRANIAL SINUSES

Cavities, Dental see DENTAL CAVITIES

CECUM

SKELLY BJ, TREXLER PC, TANAMI J: Effect of a Clostridium species upon cecal size of gnotobiotic mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:455-8, Jul 62

abnormalities

CANDIANI V: [Rare clinical findings volvulus of the cecum with cecum erectum in mesenterium commune and total situs inversus viscerum] Acta Chir Ital 17:499-504, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FONTAINE R, SUHLER A, KUHLMANN N, DREYFUS J: [Agenesis of the appendix and cecum. Apropos of a personal case] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1146-58, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUGUSHVILI AV: [2 vermiform appendices in the cecum] Eksp Khir Anest 7:94-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KERNKAMP HC, LEGATES JE: Duo-cecum: an intestinal anomaly in calves. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1207, 1 Dec 61

TAKAHASHI T: [An interesting roentgenogram of the ileocecal region] Rinsho Hosha 7:318-20, May 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

KUENZEL E: [Vascular folds in the cecum of the elephant, a report on the comparative anatomy of the hindgut] Anat Anz 110:394-9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

diseases

ALLEN CI: Acute cecitis without appendicitis: a case report. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:519-20, Dec 61

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J: [Primary colonic perforation in a newborn infant] Bordeaux Chir 2:66-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

CRAIGIE JN: Diverticulitis of the cecum. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:24-32, 1962

GRINBERG Ial, KEMTER GS: [Phlegmons of the cecum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:135-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

JAN H, MOCSAY L: [Cyst of the cecum causing invagination] Magy Sebesz 15:67-71, Feb 62 (Hun)

KAWAKAMI K, KAKIZAKI S: [Cured case of cecal torsion] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1761-2, Sep 62 (Jap)

CECUM

LEBOW H, ZABIN A: Nonspecific benign ulcers of the cecum. J Int Coll Surg 36:585–7, Nov 61

LAIMON H, COHN P: Diverticulitis of the cecum. A report of eight cases. Amer J Surg 103:146–9, Jan 62

LANGER L, ASHNER M: [Acute abdomen due to a solitary diverticulum] Harefuah 61:428–9, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

LASSRICH MA: [Roentgen diagnosis in diseases of the ileocecal region in children] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:184–95, May 62 (Ger)

McKELVIE GB: Simple caecal ulceration and diverticulitis of the caecum. Scot Med J 6:567–74, Dec 61

MORVA L: [Torsion of the cecum] Magy Sebesz 14:376–9, Dec 61 (Hun)

MANFREDI L, MANINETTI B: [The cecal localization of Crohn's disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:15–25, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

NEDELKOS K: [Volvulus of the cecum] Hellen Iatr 31:705–10, Aug 62 (Gr)

PIZA F: [An unusual complication after perforation of gangrenous appendicitis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:435–40, Sep 61 (Ger)

PENN I, MENDELS J: Gangrene of the caecum following closed abdominal injury. Brit J Surg 50:112–4, Jul 62

RUSSELL IS: Non-specific ulceration of the caecum. Brit J Surg 49:54–8, Jul 61

RIBEIRO EB: [Perforatin circumscribed acute typhlitis] An Paul Med Cir 82:183–4, Sep 61 (Por)

ROGNON LM, PILLET J: [Nonspecific inflammatory tumors of the ceco-colon region] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:420–5, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHAEFER KH: [Clinical aspects of nonspecific changes in the ileocecal region in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:745–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SZELL K: [Isolated necrosis of the cecum] Magy Sebesz 14:372–6, Dec 61 (Hun)

SAGREDOS I: [A case of chronic inflammatory stenosis of the cecum due to appendicitis treated by right hemicolectomy] Hellen Cheir 9:46–51, 1962 (Gr)

SPEER CS, BACON HE: Volvulus of the cecum: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:306–12, Jul–Aug 62

SWANN M: An endometrioma of the caecum causing an intussusception. Brit J Surg 50:199–202, Sep 62

T'UNG ST, HUANG CC, MAO KJ, YANG FJ: Cecal haustrum intussusception. Report of 9 cases. Chin Med J 81:267–9, Apr 62

TSUGU Y: [Ileocecal swelling] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1517–20, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

foreign bodies

GRANATE J: [Intestinal obstruction caused by an ileo-cecal mass] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:75–82, Feb 62 (Por)

neoplasms

BISMUTH V, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Importance of radiology in the diagnosis of cancer of the ascending cecum] France Med 24:579–91, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERK RN, SADOWSKY NL, LEVENSON SS: Carcinoma of the cecum and ascending colon. An analysis of ninety-one cases. Amer J Surg 104:27–36, Jul 62

CHATELIN CL: [Tumor of the cecum] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:48, 4 Nov 61. In: Presse Med 69(47) (Fr)

CHIPPAUX C, CATALA P: [Apropos of a case of lymphosarcoma of the cecum accompanied by numerous muscular and cutaneous metastases and by large-scale blood eosinophilia] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:550–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

CYSNE E: [Tumors of the cecum. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Rev Bras Cir 42:234–43, Oct 61 (Por)

DOWDY GS Jr, WALDRON GW: Carcinoid tumors—location and metastasis. Case report of carcinoid of ileocecal valve. Texas J Med 58:710–5, Sep 62

FARAH A: [Cancer of the cecum] Gaz Med France 68:2727–31, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

FREGOLA E, PAVONE M: [Carcinoid of the ceco-appendicular tract] Pathologica 53:325–32, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GERHART A: [Clinical observations on neoplasms of the cecum] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:191–205, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOPKINS JE, DEAVER JM: Carcinoma of the cecum. Amer J Surg 103:197–201, Feb 62

HEILBRUN N, BERNSTEIN C: Difficulties in the roentgen diagnosis of cecal tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 87:693–705, Apr 62

HOSSAIN MA: Unrecognized carcinoma of caecum presenting as acute appendicitis or appendix abscess. Brit Med J 5306:709–11, 15 Sep 62

HOSSIAN MA: Unrecognized carcinoma of caecum presenting as acute appendicitis or appendix abscess. Brit Med J 5306:709–11, 15 Sep 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, DELAVIERRE P, BODIN F, BENE P, LAMY P: [The association of dermatomyositis and cancer] Sem Hop Paris 38:1992–8, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

PATTERSON HA: The clinical behavior of cancer of the cecum. Amer Surg 28:348–50, Jun 62

SCALVINI L: [Pseudotumoral aspecific granulomatous processes of the cecum after appendectomy] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:811–33, 15 Sep 61 (It)

STRUNNIKOV GI: [A case of lipoma of the cecum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):73–4, 1962 (Rus)

SIMBIRTSEVA LP: Clinical and roentgenological symptoms of cancer of the caecum and ascending colon. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):58–6, 1961

SIMBIRTSEVA LP: [Data on the technic of roentgenological examination in cancer of the cecum and ascending colon] Probl Onkol 4:58–72, 1962 (Rus)

TRANQUADA RE, BENDER AB, BEIGELMAN PM: Hypoglycemia associated with carcinoma of the cecum and syndrome of testicular feminization. New Engl J Med 266:1302–6, 21 Jun 62

WEINER JJ, SALA AM: Intussusception of the appendix. Simulating a carcinoma of the caecum. Amer J Proctol 13:40–5, Feb 62

ZISERSON EI, CHEREPANOVA AG: [A case of invagination of a part of the small intestine, cecum and ascending colon into the transverse colon in cancer of the cecum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):72–4, 1962 (Rus)

parasitology

ANDERSEN FL, LEVINE ND, HAMMOND DM: The morphology of Trichomonas ovis from the cecum of domestic sheep. J Parasit 48:589–95, Aug 62

pathology

FRANCO R, DEMOLE M: [Crohn's disease with cecal onset] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:235–45, 1961 (Fr)

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, VALBERG LS: Enlargement of the caecum in the rat in iron deficiency. Brit J Nutr 16:333–8, 1962

physiology

FRANZEN J: [Relation of the bile flow to the ileocecal region] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:769–81, Dec 61 (Ger)

KILLEN DA, SYMBAS PN, SCOTT HW Jr: The effects of prolonged exposure of the mucosa of the ileocecum to gastric chyme. J Tenn Med Ass 55:135–9, Apr 62

radiography

BISMUTH V, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Importance of radiology in the diagnosis of cancer of the ascending cecum] France Med 24:579–91, Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

INOUE H, MATSUNAGA B, OKAWA J, NAKAARAI K, ISOBE Y: [On the cecal bladder] J Jap Med Ass 47:1130–47, 1 Jun 62 (Jap)

SORRENTINO M, SORRENTINO F: The uretero-ileo-cecosigmoidostomy or monotremization of the digestive and urinary systems. Urol Int (Basel) 13:254–61, 1962

transplantation

ANNIKOV PIa: [Cecocystoplasty in experimental conditions] Urologiia 26:42–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

ADAMSON GD, WILLIAMS RC: Cecal mass simulating carcinoma following crush injury. Amer J Surg 103:646–9, May 62

BERLINER SD, BURSON LC, LEAR PE: The mechanical factor in obstructive cecal perforation. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:911–5, Dec 61

BELL G: Perforation of the caecum complicating volvulus of the pelvic colon. Brit J Surg 49:576–7, Mar 62

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492–5, Jul 62

WEINER JJ, SALA AM: Perforation of the caecum due to hypercortisonism. Amer J Proctol 12:387–91, Dec 61

Celandine see CHELIDONIUM

CELIAC ARTERY

INOKUCHI K: A new technique of celiac artery catheterization in chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Surgery 52:626–6, Oct 62

diseases

DUPAS ML: [Stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery and of the celiac trunk (abdominal aortitis). Possibilities of diagnosis and treatment by intestinal revascularization] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:1–24, Feb 62 (Fr)

NAIKEN VS, SHAPIRO JH, TELLEM M: Celiac axis aneurysm. Report of a fatal case with rupture into the right pleural cavity. Angiology 13:138–43, Mar 62

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: Effect of acute and chronic constriction of the celiac axis in the dog. Surg Forum 12:323–5, 1961

SAUTOT J: [Stenosis of the celiac trunk. Clinical and arteriographic records] Lyon Med 94:1481–6, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

embryology

RYCHTER Z, LEMEZ L: [The vascular system of chick embryos. XII. Experimental shifting of the root of the celiac artery] Cesk Morf 10:125–38, 1962 (Cz)

pathology

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: Effects of acute and chronic constriction of the celiac axis in the dog. Amer Surg 28:518–20, Aug 62

physiology

KOROSTOVTSEVA NV: [On the effect on the organism of stasis of the blood in the portal system in the condition of preliminary obstruction of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:63–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

PIRKER E: [Angiographic roentgen diagnosis of organs of the upper abdomen] Radiol Austria 12:79–88, 1961 (Ger)

SCATLIFF JH, SIMARAK S, CUTLER L, LARSEN PB: Angiography of the celiac axis. Experimental evaluation of methods. Radiology 78:215–26, Feb 62

surgery

EMEL'IANOVA IM: [Experience with the treatment of liver cirrhosis by the ligation of branches of the celiac artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:57–62, Feb 62 (Rus)

MORRIS GC Jr, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, DEBAKEY ME: Revascularization of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:95–107, Jan 62

Celiac Disease see PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Celiac Disease see SPRUE

CELL DIVISION

AWA A, OHNUKI Y, POMERAT CM: Some comparative effects of smoked paper, tobacco and cigarettes on chromosomes in vitro. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:518–28, Fall 61

ALOV IA, ABRAMSON EN: Mitotic activity during muscular exertion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:710–4, Nov 61

ALLEN AM: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and mitosis in mast cells of the rat. Lab Invest 11:188–91, Feb 62

ALEKSANDROV VIa: [The problem of auto-regulation in cytology: the organization of mitotic cell division] Tsitologiia 4:3–17, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ALLEN AM: Mitosis and binucleation in mast cells of the rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1125–51, May 62

ANDRE J, VIVIER E: [Some ultrastructural aspects of micronuclear exchange from the time of conjugation in Paramecium caudatum] J Ultrastruct Res 6:390–406, May 62 (Fr)

AMOORE JE: Participation of a non-respiratory ferrous complex during mitosis in roots. J Cell Biol 13:373–81, Jun 62

ALOV IA: [Daily rhythm of mitosis and relation between cell division and activity] Tsitologiia 4:297–305, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BORUM K: Oogenesis in the mouse. A study of the meiotic prophase. Exp Cell Res 24:495–507, Sep 61

BUCK RC: Lamellae in the spindle of mitotic cells of Walker 256 carcinoma. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:227–36, Oct 61

BERTALANFFY FD, NAGY KP: Mitotic activity and renewal rate of the epithelial cells of human duodenum. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:362–70, 1961

BAJER A, MOLE-BAJER J: UV microbeam irradiation of chromosomes during mitosis in endosperm. Exp Cell Res 25:251–67, Nov 61

BELL LG: Some mechanisms involved in cell division. Nature (Lond) 193:190–1, 13 Jan 62

BROGI G, MARINI G: [The daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the sheathing and glandular epithelia of various segments of the digestive tract in the albino rat] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):980–90, 1960 (It)

BANEY RN, VAZQUEZ JJ, DIXON FJ: Cellular proliferation in relation to antibody synthesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:1–4, Jan 62

BUCKTON KE, JACOBS PA, COURT BROWN WM, DOLL R: Cancer subjects and abnormal cell division. Nature (Lond) 193:591, 10 Feb 62

BULLOUGH WS: Growth control in mammalian skin. Nature (Lond) 193:520–3, 10 Feb 62

BUCK RC, TIDSALE JM: An electron microscopic study of the cleavage furrow in mammalian cells. J Cell Biol 13:117–25, Apr 62

BOLL I, GANSSEN O: [The duration of mitosis in paraleukoblasts] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:229–36, 1962 (Ger)

BUSANNY-CASPARI W: [The role of amitosis in experimentally controlled liver regeneration] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:155–7, 1961 (Ger)

BROGI G, MARINI G: [The daily kariokinetic biorhythm in the lining and glandular epithelia of various regions of the digestive tract of the white rat] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):980–90, 1960 (It)

BERTALANFFY FD, LAU C: Rates of cell division of transplantable malignant rat tumors. Cancer Res 22:627–31, Jun 62

BULLOUGH WS: The control of mitotic activity in adult mammalian tissues. Biol Rev 37:307–42, Aug 62

BENDER MA, PRESCOTT DM: DNA synthesis and mitosis in cultures of human peripheral leukocytes. Exp Cell Res 27:221–9, Aug 62

BRAUN-FALCO O: [On mitotic activity of the hair matrix of the albino mouse during an artificially induced hair cycle] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:63–78, 1962 (Ger)

BERTALANFFY FD, LAU C: Mitotic rate and renewal time of the corneal epithelium in the rat. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:546–50, Oct 62

CARATZALI A: [Remarks on the patterns of miosis in multinucleated primary spermatocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:464–5, 1961 (Fr)

CASASCO E, STROSSELLI E: [Behavior of the central apparatus and nucleus during cellular locomotion. (Phase-contrast microcinematographical study)] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:121–8, Jun 61 (It)

CAMEFORT H: [Structure and origin of the basophilic cytoplasmic inclusions in the proembryo of Pinus laricio Poir. (var. austriaca)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1864–71, 1961 (Fr)

CAPROTTI M: [Study of the various types of cells and of the mitotic curves found during the entire development of the ascitic form of Ehrlich's carcinoma in irradiated and non-irradiated animals] Oncologia 15:27–43, 1962 (It)

COTLIER E: Hypophysectomy effect on lens epithelium mitosis and galactose cataract development in rats. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:476–82, Apr 62

CHAKRABORTY J, GUHA A, DAS GUPTA NN: Cytology of the flagellate form of Leishmania donovani with consideration of the evidence for abnormal nuclear division. J Parasit 48:131–6, Feb 62

COOK JS, RIECK AF: Studies on photoreactivation in gametes and zygotes of the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:77–84, Feb 62

CERRONI RE, ZEUTHEN E: Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Exp Cell Res 26:604–5, Mar 62

CONTI SF, GETTNER ME: Electron microscopy of cellular division in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:544–50, Mar 62

COHEN PP: Some biochemical aspects of differentiation and metamorphosis. J Formosa Med Ass 60:889–90, 26 Sep 61; Aso 887–9 (Ch)

CAPROTTI M, STRANEO G: [Considerations on mitotic changes induced in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma by aging of the tumor and by the action of ionizing radiations] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:481–91, Dec 61 (It)

CHAKRABORTY J, DAS GUPTA NN: Mitotic cycle of the kala-azar parasite, Leishmania donovani. J Gen Microbiol 28:541–5, Jul 62

CALIFANO A: [Mitosis-inhibiting activity of the dialysate of eschar caused by burns] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:639–43, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DUTTON RW: Importance of cell division for antibody production in an in vitro system. Nature (Lond) 192:462–3, 4 Nov 61

DE TOROK D, RODERICK TH: Associations between growth rate, mitotic frequency, and chromosome number in a plant tissue culture. Cancer Res 22:174–81, Feb 62

DELAMATER ED: Withdrawal of the concept of the occurrence of classical mitosis in bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:209–10, 21 Jul 62

DAOUST R: The mitotic activity in rat liver during DAB carcinogenesis. Cancer Res 22:743–7, Jul 62

DOWDING ES, WELJER J: Mitosis in Neurospora and Gelasinospora. I. Genetica 33:339–51, 1962

DOBROKHOTOV VN, KURDIUMOVA AG: [24-hour periodicity of mitotic division of cells in the epithelium of the esophagus of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:81–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

EMANUELSSON H: Mitotic activity in chick embryos at the primitive streak stage. Acta Physiol Scand 52:211–33, Jul-Aug 61

ELLIOTT AM, KENNEDY JR Jr, BAK IJ: Macronuclear events in synchronously dividing Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Biol 12:515–31, Mar 62

EPIFANOVA OI: [Possible routes of hormonal regulation of the mitotic cycle] Tsitologiia 4:128–36, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

EVENSEN A: Significance of mitotic duration in evaluating kinetics of cellular proliferation. Nature (London) 195:718–9, 18 Aug 62

FITZGERALD PH: Mitosis in partially pycnotic HeLa cells. Exp Cell Res 24:584–8, Sep 61

FUCHS U, URBANECK D, EISENREICH G: [Studies on the rate of cell division in the liver in mice and rats with transplantation tumors] Beitr Path Anat 125:148–72, 1961 (Ger)

FEYRTER F: [On nuclear polymorphism and amitotic nuclear division] Med Welt 40:2058–45, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

FRY RJ, LESHER S, KOHN HI: A method for determining mitotic time. Exp Cell Res 25:469–71, Nov 61

FRATKIN LB: The division of cells. Western J Surg 70:120–8, May-Jun 62

FOX M: Cytological estimation of the proportion of proliferating donor cells during graft-versus-host disease in F1 hybrid mice infected with parental spleen cells. Nature (London) 195:1024–5, 8 Sep 62

GROSS R, GRUNDMANN E, BREHMKE H: [On the problem of proliferation of undifferentiated leukemic cells. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:357–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRELL RF: A new hypothesis on the nature and sequence of meiotic events in the female of Drosophila melanogaster. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:165–72, Feb 62

GRAHNE B: The mitotic regeneration of mast cells in the lower respiratory tract of human embryos. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:321–3, 1961

GUTTES E, GUTTES S: Cell growth and mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. I. The effect of an increased nutrient supply upon the onset of mitosis. Exp Cell Res 26:205–9, Feb 62

GERMAN JL 3d: Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during interphase. Lancet 1:744, 7 Apr 62

GELFANT S: Initiation of mitosis in relation to the cell division cycle. Exp Cell Res 26:395–403, Mar 62

GLAESS E: [The genome separation in mitoses of rat liver] Experientia 18:192–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GRULA EA, GRULA MM: Cell division in a species of Erwinia III. Reversal of inhibition of cell division caused by D-amino acids, penicillin, and ultraviolet light. J Bact 83:981–8, May 62

GRULA MM, GRULA EA: Cell division in a species of Erwinia IV. Metabolic blocks in pantothenate biosynthesis and their relationship to inhibition of cell division. J Bact 83:989–97, May 62

AMOORE JE: Oxygen tension and the rates of MITOSIS AND INTERPHASE IN ROOTS. J Cell Biol 13:365–71, Jun 62

HOOPER CE: Use of colchicine for the measurement of mitotic rate in the intestinal epithelium. Amer J Anat 108:231–44, May 61

HARRIS P: Electron microscope study of mitosis in sea urchin blastomeres. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:419–31, Nov 61

HARDING CV, SRINIVASAN BD: A propagated stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division. Exp Cell Res 25:326–40, Nov 61

HENRICSON B, RAJAKOSKI E: Miosis in atretic graafian follicles in cattle. Cornell Vet 52:78–83, Jan 62

How the cell wall grows. What's New 228:5, Summer 62

ITO Y, WEINSTEIN FB: A factor in the serum of irradiated rats stimulating lymphoid tissue mitosis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:229–37, Aug 62

JACOBS WP, MORROW IB: A quantitative study of mitotic figures in relation to development in the apical meristem of vegetative shoots of Coleus. Develop Biol 3:569–87, Oct 61

JAIN HK: Breakdown of division cycle and organisation of atypical spindles in fused pollen mother cells of Lolium. Chromosoma 12:812–8, 1962

KAMIYA T, TAKAHASHI T: Mechanism of cell division. I. Changes in pyridine nucleotide and DPNH-cytochrome c reductase in Tetrahymena geleii W. during the course of synchronous culture. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:277–83, Oct 61

KANE RE: The mitotic apparatus: isolation by controlled pH. J Cell Biol 12:47–55, Jan 62

KOZUKA S, HOSHINO M: Cell size with special reference to multiplication of HeLa strain in vitro. II. Measurement of mitotic and intermitotic duration with special reference to size of nucleus. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:190–6, Jan 62

KOBLOV GA: [On unusual division of the nerve cells of some vegetative ganglia in cats] Arkh Anat 42:83–93, Feb 62 (Rus)

KULENKAMPFF H: [The 24-hour mitosis rhythm in the spinal ependyma of the white mouse and its experimental alteration] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:518–33, 1961 (Ger)

KRASIL'NIKOVA NV: [On daily changes in the mitotic activity in mice] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:100–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHUSSAR IuP: [On the problem of the mitotic regime of the cells in the tissue of the thymus gland in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:59–66, Apr 62 (Rus)

KAWAMURA K, CARLSON JG: Studies on cytokinesis in neuroblasts of the grasshopper, Chortophaga viridifasciata (De Geer). III. Factors determining the location of the cleavage furrow. Exp Cell Res 26:411–23, Mar 62

KILLMANN SA, CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP: Mitotic indices of human bone marrow cells. I. Number and cytologic distribution of mitoses. Blood 19:743–50, Jun 62

KOBURG E, SCHULTZE B: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis, the dormant phase and mitosis in proliferating systems as in the epithelium of the intestine, esophagus and cornea of the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:103–7, 1961 (Ger)

KUBITSCHEK HE: Discrete distributions of generation-rate. Nature (London) 195:350–1, 28 Jul 62

KELLY LS, BROWN BA, DOBSON EL: Cell division and phagocytic activity in liver reticulo-endothelial cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:555–9, Jul 62

KRISHAN A: Microchromosomes in the embryonic mitosis of the domestic fowl. Experientia 18:365–7, 15 Aug 62

LECOMPTE PM, MERRIAM JC Jr: Mitotic figures and enlarged nuclei in the Islands of Langerhans in man. Diabetes 11:35–9, Jan-Feb 62

LEONARD A: [Mitotic anomalies induced in Vicia faba L. by Bacterium tumefaciens Smith and Townsend] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1595–8, 1961 (Fr)

LAGUCHEV SS: [The rate of cell division in the epithelium of the mammary gland in various stages of the estrus cycle in mice from high and low cancer lines] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:83–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEEDALE GF: The evidence for a meiotic process in the Euglenineae. Arch Mikrobiol 42:237–45, 1962

LAPHAM LW: Cytologic and cytochemical studies of neuroglia. I. A study of the problem of amitosis in reactive protoplasmic astrocytes. Amer J Path 41:1–21, Jul 62

LIMA-DE-FARIA A: Metabolic DNA in Tipula oleracea. Chromosoma 13:47–59, 1962

LIOZNER LD, ARTEM'EVA NS, BABAEVA AG, ROMANOVA LK, RIABININA ZA, SIDOROVA VF, KHARLOVA GV: [On the level and 24-hour rhythm of mitotic activity in hypophysectomized rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:77–81, Aug 62 (Rus)

MIGNOT JP: [Study of the cell nucleus of the euglenoid Scytomonas pusilla (Stein) during division and copulation] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1864–6, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIKI T: [Fluctuation in mitosis count of lens epithelium. Influence of age, season and adrenal hormones] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2207–24, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIALE IL, SIDMAN RL: An autoradiographic analysis of histogenesis in the mouse cerebellum. Exp Neurol 4:277–96, Oct 61

MOVCHAN OT: The daily periodicity of the mitotic activity in the corneal epithelium of starving rats and mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:845–8, Dec 61

MARINI G, BROGI G: [The changes in daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the epidermis of the white rat after hyperplasia-inducing stimulation and during experimental carcinogenetic treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):923–35, 1960 (It)

MACKINNEY AA Jr, STOHLMAN F Jr, BRECHER G: The kinetics of cell proliferation in cultures of human peripheral blood. Blood 19:349–58, Mar 62

McLAUGHLIN ED: Mitotic-stimulating effect of serum from patients with pelvic cancer. Cancer 15:396–9, Mar-Apr 62

O'BRIEN JS: The role of the folate coenzymes in cellular division. A review. Cancer Res 22:267–81, Apr 62

MORICARD R: [Fecundation and miosis] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):3–5, 1961 (Alb)

MENDELSOHN ML: Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation in spontaneous breast cancer of C3H mouse. III. The growth fraction. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1015–29, May 62

MAURER W, KOBURG E: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis in the epithelium of the intestine and other cell types in the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:108–12, 1961 (Ger)

MARINI G, BROGI G: [Modifications of the daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the epidermis of the white mouse after hyperplaseogenic stimulation and during experimental carcinogenetic treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):923–35, 1960 (It)

MIROSHNIKOVA EZ: [Mitotic activity in laryngeal papillomas in adults and children] Vop Onkol 8(5):38–42, 1962 (Rus)

MAGUIRE MP: Further studies on pachytene pairing failure in maize. Chromosoma 13:16–26, 1962

MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: Behavior of two cell strains in the same culture flask. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:227–35, Summer 62

MATOTH Y, KAUFMANN L: Mitotic activity in vitro of erythroblasts previously exposed to erythropoietin. Blood 20:165–72, Aug 62

MASHTALLER ME: [Characteristics of epithelial cell division in some forms of gastric cancer] Lab Delo 8:5–10, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAGROT T, SOVA J, PRAZMA J, FAKAN F, CIBULKOVA L: [Cytological processes in post-traumatic regeneration of the liver] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:23–33, 1961 (Cz)

MARKELOVA IV: [Daily rhythm of the mitotic activity of the exocrine epithelium of the rat pancreas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:74–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEGGERS DE, ALLEN AM: Feulgen reaction-Bismarck brown; a stain for mast cells in mitosis. Stain Techn 37:221–3, Jul 62

NEBEL BR, HACKETT EM: Synaptinemal complexes in primary spermatocytes of the mouse: the effect of elevated temperature and some observations on the structure of these complexes in control material. Z Zellforsch 55:556–65, 1961

NAGANO T: The structure of cytoplasmic bridges in dividing spermatocytes of th rooster. Anat Rec 141:73–9, Sep 61

NARUSE S: A correlation between the cell division and the activity of the respiratory metabolism in the rat livers after the partial hepatectomy. Mie Med J 11:47–55, May 61

NOWAK A: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII. Effect on the mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium in guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:901–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

OKADA TA: Cytological observations of the interzonal connection in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during mitosis. Exp Cell Res 24:600–3, Sep 61

OLIVO OM, TAGLIAVINI S: [Mitotic activity of fibroblasts cultured in vitro in the hanging drop] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:75–8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

ORLOVA IL: [24-hour rhythm of mitoses and amitoses in the epithelium of the esophagus in guinea pigs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:84–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

PRESCOTT DM: The growth-duplication cycle of the cell. Int Rev Cytol 11:255–82, 1961

PLESNER P: Changes in ribosome structure and function during synchronized cell division. Sympos Quant Biol 26:159–62, 1961

PRESCOTT DM, BENDER MA: Synthesis of RNA and protein during mitosis in mammalian tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 26:260–8, Mar 62

PIRSON A, RUPPEL HG: [On the induction of inhibition of division in synchronous cultures of Chlorella] Arch Mikrobiol 42:299–309, 1962 (Ger)

PETERS R: [The mitotic activity of the regenerating rat liver as a function of the external temperature] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:169–72, Mar 62 (Ger)

PETERS R: [Rate of mitosis in the rat liver as a function of the time of day, the weight of the animal and nutrition] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:164–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PETRAKIS NL, POLITIS G: Prolonged survival of viable, mitotically competent mononuclear leukocytes in stored whole blood. New Eng J Med 267:286–9, 9 Aug 62

RON A, GUTTMAN R: The effect of kinetin of synchronous cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Exp Cell Res 25:176–8, Oct 61

ROIZMAN B, SCHLUEDERBERG AE: Virus infection of cells in mitosis. III. Cytology of mitotic and amitotic HEp-2 cells infected with measles virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:85–93, Jan 62

ROTH LE, DANIELS EW: Electron microscopic studies of mitosis in amebae. II. The giant ameba Pelomyxa carolinensis. J Cell Biol 12:57–78, Jan 62

ROBINOW CF: Some observations on the mode of division of somatic nuclei of Mucor and Allomyces. Arch Mikrobiol 42:369–77, 1962

RAPPAPORT R: Experiments concerning the cleavage stimulus in sand dollar eggs. J Exp Zool 148:81–9, Oct 61

RASMUSSEN L, ZEUTHEN E: Cell division and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena, as studied with p-fluorophenylalanine. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:333–58, 1962

ROBERTS HR: Mechanisms of cytokinesis: A critical review. Quart Rev Biol 36:155–77, Sep 61

SENTEIN P: [The normal mechanism of mitosis during segmentation of the egg of Urodeles] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:547–9, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

SHERMAN FG, QUASTLER H, WIMBER DR: Cell population kinetics in the ear epidermis of mice. Exp Cell Res 25:114–9, Oct 61

STOLK A: Role of cell division in gastrulation of the viviparous toothcarp Xiphophorus hellari.

SAKAI H: Studies on sulfhydryl groups during cell division of sea urchin egg. V. Change in contractility of the thread model in relation to cell division. J Gen Physiol 45:427–38, Jan 62

SMITH HM: Relationship between cathepsin activity, sulfhydryl levels, and mitotic activity in regenerating liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:182–3, Jan 62

SMITH CL, DENDY PP: Relation between mitotic index, duration of mitosis, generation time and fraction of dividing cells in a cell population. Nature (Lond) 193:555–6, 10 Feb 62

STERN H: Function and reproduction of chromosomes. Physiol Rev 42:271–96, Apr 62

SAKSELA E, SAXEN E: Chromosome heterogeneity of cell lines in vitro. 3. The effect of individual fresh human sera on the mitosis of HeLa cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:253–9, 1962

SIMSON JW: The completion of mitosis in the parenchymal cells of the liver after somatic death. Lab Invest 11:333–7, Apr 62

SAKSELA E: Variation of the chromosome number and anomalous mitoses in HeLa cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:156–9, 1962

SIMSON JW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. I. A study of human autopsy material. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:41–6, Jun 62

SIMSON JW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. II. Mitotic activity in the liver in experimental renal tubular necrosis and experimental acute uraemia. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:47–53, Jun 62

SOKOLOVA LV: [Changes in the mitotic activity of the injured corneal epithelium during medication sleep in the rat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:77–80, Jun 62 (Rus)

SOROKINA MI: [Characteristics of the structure of the mechanism of mitosis in desmogenic and chondrogenic differentiations of mesenchyma in the process of histogenesis] Arkh Anat 42:36–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHEVING LE, CHIAKULAS JJ: Effect of hypophysectomy on the 24-hour mitotic rhythm of corneal epithelium in urodele larvae. J Exp Zool 149:39–43, Feb 62

SENTEIN P: [Dissociation of the different mechanisms of segmentation mitosis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:558–60, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

STONE D: The use of amitotic cells for the study of factors involved in mitosis: the possible involvement of DNA, RNA and unsaturated fatty acids. Brit J Cancer 16:145–56, Mar 62

STOLK A: Role of cell division in gastrulation of the hemiramphid Dermogenys pusillus Van Hasselt. Experientia 18:367, 15 Aug 62

TEIR H, LAHTIHARJU A: Effect of necrotic liver tissue on regeneration in hepatectomized rats. Exp Cell Res 24:424–8, Sep 61

THYAGARAJAN TR, NAYLOR HB: Structure and mode of nuclear division in living Rhodotorula glutinis. Nature (Lond) 193:398–9, 27 Jan 62

TEIR H: Altered mitotic activity and cell differentiation in the non-diseased part of the human stomach afflicted with peptic ulcer and cancer. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:111–2, 1962

UTKIN IA, KURSKAIA MA, FEDORUK NI: [On conditions of the appearance and course of mitosis in the mouse corneal epithelium in vitro] Tsitologia 4:27–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VOL'FSON NI: The features of the differentiation and mitotic division of the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1144–52, 1961

VOUTILAINEN A, MAHONEN H: [On the mitotic activity of malignant tumors during radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 117:470–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

WALKER BE: Mast cell turn-over in adult mice. Nature (Lond) 192:980–1, 9 Dec 61

WELSHONS WJ, GIBSON BH, SCANDLYN BJ: Slide processing for the examination of male mammalian meiotic chromosomes. Stain Techn 37:1–5, Jan 62

WÄRNIK G, SHORTER RG, CREAMER B: The arrest of intestinal epithelial 'turnover' by the use of x-irradiation. Gut 3:26–31, Mar 62

YATES RD: A study of cell division in chick embryonic ganglia. J Exp Zool 147:167–81, Jul 61

YUASA A, OSUMI M, MINETA M: [Cytological studies on yeast cells. II. Electron microscope research on mitosis] Jap J Bact 17:286–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZAKHAROV MK: Changes in the mitotic activity of the renal epithelium in relation to the functional activity of the kidney. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:715–7, Nov 61

ZHINKIN LN: [Endomitosis and somatic polyploidy in mammals] Arkh Anat 42:3–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZALKIND SIa, STEPANOVA LG, TERSKIKH VV: [On the stability of transplanted cell lines] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:96–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

DEYSSON G, LONGEVIALLE M: [Contribution to the biochemical study of mitosis: is mitotic "gelation" analogous to blood coagulation?] Biol Med (Par) 51:42–110, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HYDE BB: An evaluation of the Barrnett and Seligman procedure when used to determine changes in the ratio of nuclear protein-bound disulfide to sulfhydryl groups during mitosis. J Histochem Cytochem 9:640–6, Nov 61

KUBE R: [Comparative studies on mitotic growth activity of the thoracic and epigastric organs in embryonal and fetal chicks] Z Zellforsch 56:728–47, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BUCKLEY WB, WITKUS ER, BERGER CA: Kinetin, as a mitotic stimulant in Triturus viridescens. Nature (Lond) 194:1200–1, 23 Jun 62

BIESELE JJ: Experimental and therapeutic modification of mitosis. Cancer Res 22:779–87, Aug 62

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, AGRIFOGLIO MF: The colchicine method in the study of bone marrow cell proliferation. Blood 18:328–35, Sep 61

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, HANDLER AH, AGRIFOGLIO MF: Comparative effects of colchicine and vincaleukoblastine on bone marrow mitotic activity in Syrian hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:891–2, Aug–Sep 61

CALIFANO A: [The antimitotic activity of blister fluid from burns on Allium cepa L. plant tips] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:60–2, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CALIFANO A: [1st research on the antimitotic activity of the aqueous extract of eschar from burns] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:57–60, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CLARKE JG, EDWARDS WG: Acenaphthene derivatives and c-mitosis. Nature (Lond) 193:1072–3, 17 Mar 62

CONSTANTINESCO DG, RETEZEANU M, OTELEANU R, CONSTANTINESCO M, GRIGORESCO E: [Study of the action of mitomycin C on plant karyokinesis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1665–7, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

DIETEL-MAUERSBERGER B: [Studies on mitoses in cultures of the cell strain "L" and "Chang's human liver"] Acta Biol Med German 8:42–8, 1962 (Ger)

EPIFANOVA OI: Analysis of the effect of repeated estrone injections on the mitotic activity of uterine epithelium in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:363–6, Sep 61

FRANZ J, COLE BT: Effects of ultraviolet-irradiated methyl linolenate on cell division and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 96:382–5, Feb 62

FIOCCHI E: [Recent experimental research on the cytotoxic action of kojic acid] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:277–87, May–Jun 61 (It)

FLEISCHMANN W, RUSSELL OO, FLEISCHMANN SK: LD50 and minimal effective antimitotic dose of colchicine in various rodents. Med Exp 6:101–4, 1962

GYERGYAY F, HADNAGY C: [The effect of vitamin B12 on mitotic cell division] Int Z Vitaminforsch 31:497–9, 1961 (Ger)

GRULA MM, GRULA EA: Reversal of mitomycin c-induced growth and division inhibition in a species of Erwinia. Nature (London) 195:1126–7, 15 Sep 62

HULTIN T: The effect of puromycin on protein metabolism and cell division in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Experientia 17:410–1, 15 Sep 61

HAMBURGER K: Division delays induced by metabolic inhibitors in synchronized cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:359–70, 1962

KERSTEN W, KERSTEN H: [On the mode of action of actinomycins. II. Formation of surplus desoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:234–42, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KUTSKY RJ, FEICHTMEIR TV: Mitosis-stimulating properties of embryonic nucleo-protein constituents in cell culture. Nature (Lond) 194:1050–1, 16 Jun 62

McINTYRE OR, EBAUGH FG Jr: The effect of phytohemagglutinin on leukocyte cultures as measured by P incorporation in the DNA, RNA, and acid solube fractions. Blood 19:443–53, Apr 62

MENON M: Effect of cortisone and related compounds on growth and cell division in the chick embryo. Z Zellforsch 56:619–24, 1962

NOWELL PC: Inhibition of human leukocyte mitosis by prednisolone in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1518–21, Dec 61

PETTERSSON I: The effect of estrogenic hormones on cell division and growth in some tissues of mice. Acta Physiol Scand 55:1–10, May 62

RICHMOND HG: The toxic effects of iron-dextran complex on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Brit J Cancer 15:594–606, Sep 61

ROSEN H, LEVENSON LM, SABATINE PL, HOROWITZ RE, SHURLEY HM, SCHILLING JA: In vitro acceleration of cell division by ultrafiltrate of canine wound fluid. J Surg Res 2:146–50, Mar 62

RONDANELLI R: [Research, by means of phase contrast microcinematography, on the antimitotic action of an active principle of Anemone pulsatilla L.: protoanemonine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:289–302, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

RASANEN T: Mitotic activity in rat epidermis and gastric mucosa after gluco- and mineralocorticoid administration. Growth 26:1–14, Mar 62

STANKA P, NASEMANN T: [Mitosis inhibition by griseofulvin in HeLa cell cultures] Hautarzt 12:468–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHERMAN BS: The effect of vitamin A on epithelial mitosis in vitro and in vivo. J Invest Derm 37:469–80, Dec 61

SOROKIN C: Inhibition of cell division by carbon dioxide. Nature (Lond) 194:496–7, 5 May 62

SENTEIN P: [Inhibitory action of phenylurethane on the genesis of fibrils during the 2d segmentation mitosis and acceleration of the multiplication of the cellular centers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2418–21, 1961 (Fr)

STARIKOVA VB, VASILIEV JM: Action of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the mitotic activity of normal and malignant rat fibroblasts in vitro. Nature (Lond) 195:82–3, 7 Jul 62

SENTEIN P: [The determination of pluripolar mitosis and its mechanism after the incomplete action of phenylurethane on Urodela eggs] Chromosoma 13:67–105, 1962 (Fr)

SENTEIN P: [The analysis of the mechanism of segmentation mitoses by the action of amphetamines] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2224–6, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

TROWELL OA: The cytocidal action of mitotic poisons on lymphocytes in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 5:53–63, Oct 60

TRUHAUT R, DEYSSON G: [Action, on plant cells, of variously substituted ethylene-imine-quinones] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3760–2, 21 May 62 (Fr)

VALLECCHI C, NANNELLI M: [Action of cyclohexanol on mitosis] Rass Derm Sif 14:189–94, May–Jun 61 (It)

VAN'T HOF J, WILSON GB: Studies on the control of mitotic activity: the effect of respiratory inhibitors on mitotic cycle time in the root meristem of Pisum sativum. Chromosoma 13:39–46, 1962

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH, YOUDALE T: Prevention of mitotic delay in irradiated suspension cultures of L mouse cells by agmatine. Exp Cell Res 27:143–7, Jun 62

XEROS N: Deoxyriboside control and synchronization of mitosis. Nature (Lond) 194:682–3, 19 May 62

radiation effects

DRASIL V, KARPFEL Z, SOSKA J: Bone marrow transplantation as an indicator of the absence of mitosis inhibitors in irradiated mice. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:409–11, Dec 61

DEVIK F: Studies on the duration of DNA-synthesis and mitosis in irradiated and regenerating epidermis cells in mice, by means of tritium-labelled thymidine. Int J Radiat Biol 5:59–66, Apr 62

FADDEEV AN: [On cell division in roentgen-ray injuries of the crystalline lens] Tsitologiia 4:193–200, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HARRINGTON H: The effect of x irradiation on the progress of strain U-12 fibroblasts through the mitotic cycle. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:901–10, 13 Nov 61

JACOBSON BS: Relationships between cell division and death in x-irradiated Chlamydomonas cultures. Radiat Res 17:82–91, Jul 62

KWIATKOWSKI Z: Radiation action on the mitotic crossing-over in Aspergillus nidulans. II. Acta Microbiol Pol 11:3–11, 1962

KOUKALOVA B: The effect of x-ray irradiation on the mitotic index and the proportion of mitotic phases in mouse bone marrow cultivated in vivo in a homologous host. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:251–5, 1962

LAJTHA LG, OLIVER R: Cell population kinetics following different regimes of irradiation. Brit J Radiol 35:131–40, Feb 62

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and local effect of x-rays. 2. Serotonin and effect of x-rays on mitosis of the hair bulbs and radiological acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:183–8, 1962 (Fr)

NYGAARD OF, GUTTES S: Effects of ionizing radiation on a slime mould with synchronous mitosis. Int J Radiat Biol 5:33–44, Apr 62

PUZA V, LEJSEK K, SEFERNOVA Z: [Some cellular changes produced by high doses of roentgen rays] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:361–8,

1961 (Cz)

READ J: The relation between cell division and cell death after irradiation. Brit J Radiol 35:218–9, Mar 62

TILL JE: Radiation effects on the division cycle of mammalian cells in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:911–9, 13 Nov 61

VOUTILAINEN A: The indirect effect of short-distance x-ray irradiation on the mitotic activity in some organs of rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:329–33, 1961

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [Interference of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of karyokinesis. Research on the embryonal cell in vivo] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:243–52, Dec 61 (It)

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH: Prevention of postirradiation mitotic delay in cultures of L mouse cells by calcium salts. Exp Cell Res 27:154–7, Jun 62

ZLOTNICK A, VAZQUEZ JJ, DIXON FJ: Mitotic activity of immunologically competent lymphoid cells transferred into x-irradiated recipients. Lab Invest 11:493–9, Jun 62

CELL NUCLEUS

see also CHROMOSOMES

[Antibodies against cell nuclei] Med Pariskop 11:116–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

ALLISON MJ, ZAPPASODI P, LURIE MB: Metabolic studies on mononuclear cells from rabbits of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis. II. Studies on cells from BCG-vaccinated animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:364–72, Mar 62

AMENTA PS: The effects of ultraviolet microbeam irradiation on the eosinophil granular leukocytes of Triturus viridescens. Anat Rec 142:81–7, Jan 62

ALLEN AM: Mitosis and binucleation in mast cells of the rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1125–51, May 62

BUCCIOLINI MG: [On some ultrastructural details of the nucleus of epithelial cells of the breast in various functional conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:897–9, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BECK JS: Partial identification of the "speckled" nuclear antigen. Lancet 1:241–2, 3 Feb 62

BRUESCHKE G, HERRMANN H, SCHULZ FH: [The degree of nuclear fragmentation of granulocytes in the process of aging] Geront Clin 3:201–5, 1961 (Ger)

BASSLEER R: [Study on increase in the number of nuclei in muscle buds cultivated in vitro. Observations on living cultures, cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic determinations] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:184–205, 1962 (Fr)

BAKERSPIGEL A: The nucleolus in vegetative hyphae of Neurospora crassa. Canad J Microbiol 8:271–2, Apr 62

BECK JS: Investigations into the affinity of some preparations of human serum albumin for cell nuclei. Exp Cell Res 26:296–303, Mar 62

BOCHKOV NP, NEMTSEVA LS: [Studies on the method of in vitro tissue incubation for the study of mammalian caryotypes] Tsitologiia 4:365–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CRACIUN EC, VELCIU V, TASCA C: [Karyocytohistometry in sarcomas] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:331–40, 1961 (Rum)

CZERNY K: [Nuclear appendages of neutrophil granulocytes occurring in human pus] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:59–62, 1960 (Pol)

CZERNY K: [Sex differences in the structure of the nuclei of neutrophil granulocytes of peripheral blood in Canis domesticus] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:33–8, 1960 (Pol)

CASASCO E, STROSSELLI E: [Behavior of the central apparatus and nucleus during cellular locomotion. (Phase-contrast microcinematographical study)] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:121–8, Jun 61 (It)

CARRIERE R: Role of the thyroid gland in the control of polyploid cell formation in the rat liver. Endocrinology 70:761–73, Jun 62

CARRIERE R, PATTERSON D: The counting of mono- and binucleated cells in tissue sections. Anat Rec 142:443–56, Apr 62

CHATTERJEE BR, WILLIAMS RP: Cytological observations on the chromatin bodies of two Bacillus species. J Bact 83:1112–8, May 62

CHRISTOV G: [Volutin and the nuclear mass of microorganisms under the influence of penicillin and sulfathiazole] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:97–100, 1962 (Fr)

Circulating antinuclear globulins. JAMA 181:1130–2, 29 Sep 62

CHIBON P: [Nuclear labeling of blastulas and embryonal explants of amphibians by tritiated thymidine. Evolvement of the labeled nuclei in the course of development] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4508–10, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

DRAWERT H, MIX M: [Light and electron microscopic studies on Desmidiaceae. IV. Contribution to the electron microscopic structure of the interphase nucleus of Micrasterias rotata] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:546–51, Aug 61 (Ger)

DUBAS S, STASZYC J: [Phase contrast examination of the nucleoli in the cells of the prostate gland treated with androgen] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:63–72, 1960 (Pol)

DELLEMANE G, RUSSO A: [The detection of cavitary neoplasms in the light of some methods of taking specimens] Minerva Ginec 14:325–35, 15 Mar 62 (It)

DI BERARDINO MA: The karyotype of Rana pipiens and investigation of its stability during embryonic differentiation. Develop Biol 5:101–26, Aug 62

FEYRTER F: [On nuclear polymorphism and amitotic nuclear division] Med Welt 40:2038–45, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

FIRMINGER HI: The new molecular pathology. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:1–2, Jan 62

FALZONE JA, BARROWS CH, YIENGST MJ: Fractionation of rat liver nuclei into diploid and tetraploid DNA classes by continuous density gradient sedimentation. Exp Cell Res 26:552–61, Mar 62

GRUNDMANN E, STEIN P: [Studies on the nuclear structure in normal tissues and in carcinoma] Beitr Path Anat 125:54–76, 1961 (Ger)

GUTHWIN H: Pitfalls in the generation criterion of a nuclear isolation medium. Exp Cell Res 25:194–7, Oct 61

GENERMONT J: [Macronuclear and cytoplasmic genetic determinants controlling the calcium chloride resistance of "Paramecium aurelia" (strain 90, variety 1)] Ann Genet (Par) 3:1–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

GINTSBURG GI: [Some data on the role of micronuclei and nucleic acid accumulation in Paramecium caudatum] Zh Obshch Biol 22:452–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GRANDJEAN P: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. IV. Karyometric changes of the initial and intermediate segments during diuresis and under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:125–43, 1961 (Fr)

GONZALEZ-RAMIREZ J: Nucleolar physiology. III. Considerations about the meaning of nucleolar silver impregnations in cultured HeLa cells. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:195–206, Dec 61

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, MULLER, HARTUNG: [Importance of the karyogram in infantile pathology. Apropos of 19 cases] Pediatrie 17:373–8, 1962 (Fr)

GRUZOVA MN: [The caryosphere in the oogenesis of Lethifera] Tsitologiia 4:335–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HILLEMANNS HG, RHA K: [The cytoplasm – nucleus relation in the pathogenesis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Z Krebsforsch 64:262–6, 1961 (Ger)

HANCOX NM, BOOTHROYD B: Motion picture and electron microscope studies on the embryonic avian osteoclast. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:651–61, Dec 61

HENNING N, FRENGER W, SCHEIFFARTH F, ASSAF A: [Immunological studies on the antigenity of cell nucleus substances and on cell nucleus antibodies] Z Rheumaforsch 21:13–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

HIRANO T: Observation of nuclear fusion in living cells of Bacillus megaterium. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:457–60, 1961

HALLER J: [Changes in nuclear size in the splenic ovary and hypophysis. (An animal experimental endocrinological study. II.)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:1–15, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOSKINS GC, MONTGOMERY PO: Nucleolar phagocytosis by HeLa and Chang liver cells in tissue culture as studied by time lapse phase contrast cinematography. Exp Cell Res 26:534–40, Mar 62

HARRIS H, WATTS JW: The relationship between nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:109–21, 15 May 62

HOFFMAN JG: Flying spot methods for measuring DNA and the nucleocytoplasmic volume ratio in tissue cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:380–94, 5 Jun 62

HADEK R, SWIFT H: Nuclear extrusion and intracisternal inclusions in the rabbit blastocyst. J Cell Biol 13:445–51, Jun 62

HOFMEIER G, GRUNDMANN E: [Interference microscopic dry mass determinations on rat liver cell nuclei after partial hepatectomy] Beitr Path Anat 126:413–25, Jul 62 (Ger)

HOLZEL A, JENNISON RF: Roseola infantum. Description of atypical mononuclear cells as a characteristic feature of its blood picture. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:472–8, 1962

IMSHENETSKY AA, ALFEROV VV: Electron microscopic study of the nuclei in a Sorangium species. J Gen Microbiol 27:391–5, Mar 62

IUDIN AL: [On a method for the transplantation of nuclei in Amoeba] Tsitologiia 4:361–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

JURAND A, BEALE GH, YOUNG MR: Studies on the macronucleus of Paramecium aurelia. I. (With a note on ultraviolet micrography). J Protozool 9:122–31, May 62

JOHNSTON HS: Nuclear inclusions in the epithelium of the hens oviduct. Z Zellforsch 57:385–9, 1962

KULENKAMPFF H, KOEHLER G: [On sex-related differences in the sizes of nuclei of somatic cells of white mice and their statistical confirmation] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:534–8, 1961 (Ger)

KAUSHVA BS: Structural basis of nucleolar function. Exneria tia 17:455–6, 15 Oct 61

KALAFUT F: [Changes in the volume of the cell nucleus under the influence of clearing media] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:40–5, 1962 (Cz)

KRACHT J: [Karyometric findings in pheochromocytomas] Endokrinologie 42:157–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

KATTINE VC: Retention of nuclear staining by phosphomolybdic-phosphotungstic mordanting. Stain Techn 37:193–5, May 62

KOPAC MJ, HARRIS J: Microsurgery and visible light television. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:331–45, 5 Jun 62

KLUSS BC: Electron microscopy of the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus. J Cell Biol 13:462–5, Jun 62

LAPHAM LW: Cytologic and cytochemical studies of neuroglia. I. A study of the problem of amitosis in reactive protoplasmic astrocytes. Amer J Path 41:1–21, Jul 62

LOEWENSTEIN WR, KANNO Y: Some electrical properties of the membrane of a cell nucleus. Nature (London) 195:462–4, 4 Aug 62

MUNDKUR B: Electron microscopical studies of freeze-dried yeast. II. The nature of basophilic particles and vesicular nuclei in Saccharomyces. Exp Cell Res 25:1–23, Oct 61

MIRA J: [Traction of nuclear bodies in yeast cells] Laboratorio 32:105–12, Oct 61 (Sp)

MENZIES DW: Nucleolar definition in hemalum and eosin staining. Stain Techn 37:41–2, Jan 62

MENEGHINI CL, COZZA G: [Antigammaglobulin and antinuclear agglutinating factors in a group of cutaneous mesenchymopathies, with special reference to lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:355–66, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MACGREGOR HC: The behavior of isolated nuclei. Exp Cell Res 26:520–5, Mar 62

MURTULA G: [Atypical nuclear structures as an expression of epitheliopathic conditions affecting the skin] Minerva Ginec 14:430–2, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MITIUSHIN VM: [On the problem of intranuclear inclusions] Biofizika 7:368–70, 1962 (Rus)

MAGAKIAN IuA: [Heterogeneous isolated nuclei and desoxyribonucleoprotein as factors influencing embryogenesis in birds] Zh Obshch Biol 23:206–15, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAISEL JC: Nucleolar reaction with normal serum shown by nonimmune fluorescent staining. J Lab Clin Med 60:357–64, Sep 62

MIGNOT JP: [Study of the cell nucleus of the euglenoid Scytomonas pusilla (Stein) during division and copulation] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1864–6, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

NORTH RJ, POLLAK JK: An electron microscope study on the variation of nuclear-mitochondrial proximity in developing chick liver. J Ultrastruct Res 5:497–503, Oct 61

The nucleolus of the cell nucleus. JAMA 179:220–1, 20 Jan 62

NORRBY K, MELLGREN J: [Growth, morphology and karyotype in 2 pairs of malignant and benign cell strains originating from the same individuals] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:154–5, 1962 (Ger)

OHNO S, WEILER C, STENIUS C: A dormant nucleolus organizer in the guinea pig, Cavia cobaya. Exp Cell Res 25:498–503, Dec 61

ORLOVA ME: [On the problem of the evolution of sex chromatin in the neutrophils of the blood. (Preliminary report)] Probl Gemat 7:24–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

PALKOVITS M, CSAFO S: [A microprojection measuring table for simplification of studies on variation of the cell nucleus] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:339–42, 1961 (Ger)

PALKOVITS M: [Data and aids for evaluation of research on cell nucleus variations] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:343–55, 1961 (Ger)

PERRY RP: The function of the nucleolus as studied with the ultraviolet microbeam. Arh Hig Rada 12:1–8, 1961

POGLAZOV BF: [Physico-chemistry of the achromatin apparatus] Tsitologiia 4:117–27, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PROKOP'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, CHANG CH: [Electron microscopic analysis of amphinuclei] Biofizika 7:165–70, 1962 (Rus)

PALKOVITS M: [A simplified statistical method for the measurement of variations of cell nuclei with the elimination of sources of error] Kiserl Orvostud 14:249–62, Jun 62 (Hun)

RUSSO A, MOSSETTI C: [Critical analysis of the causes of error in cytokaryological evaluation during acute cervicovaginal inflammatory processes] Minerva Ginec 13:932–8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ROIZMAN B: Polykaryocytosis induced by viruses. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:228–34, Feb 62

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, OLIVELLI F: [Comparative cytometric investigations of megaloblasts in Biermer's disease and of human embryonal megaloblasts] Haematologica 46:766–84, 1961 (It)

RIXON RH, WHITFIELD JF: The effect of elevated salt concentration on the nuclear structure of L mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 26:591–4, Mar 62

RIABOV SI: [Sex determination from the form of neutrophil nuclei] Probl Endokr Germenoter 8:93–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RAISCH O: [An unusual testicular tumor under the aspect of cell nucleus morphological sex determination] Chirurg 33:325–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAPP F: Localization of antinuclear factors from lupus erythematosus sera in tissue culture. J Immun 88:732–40, Jun 62

ROIZMAN B: [Effect of infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis on polykaryocytosis induced by herpes virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1350–2, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

SUN CN: The occurrence of dense granules of unknown function in the nucleoli of certain plant cells. Exp Cell Res 25:213–5, Oct 61

SIGNORET J, BRIGGS R, HUMPHREY RR: Nuclear transplantation in the axolotl. Develop Biol 4:134–64, Feb 62

SPARROW AH, EVANS HJ: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. I. The influence of nuclear size and structure, chromosome complement, and DNA content. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:76–100, Nov 61

SAMSONIDZE GG: Change in the size of the nucleus and body of cells in a rat's regenerating kidney. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1072–5, Mar 62

SIRLIN JL, JACOB J: Function, development and evolution of the nucleolus. Nature (Lond) 195:114–7, 14 Jul 62

CELL NUCLEUS

SMETANA K, SKALA E, ARIENT M: The nucleoli in the nuclei of mature lymphocytes in human peripheral blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:461-7, 1961

BECK JS, ANDERSON JR, McELHINNEY AJ, ROWELL NR: Antinucleolar antibodies. Lancet 2:575-7, 22 Sep 62

SIRLIN JL, SCHOR NA: Further observations on isolated polytene nuclei. Exp Cell Res 27:363-6, Aug 62

SIRLIN JL, JACOB J, KATO KI: The relation of messenger to nucleolar RNA. Exp Cell Res 27:355-9, Aug 62

SIGNORET J, PICHERAL B: [Transplantation of nuclei in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1150-1, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

TANAKA R: Aceto-basic fuchsin as a stain for nucleoli and chromosomes of plants. Stain Techn 36:325-7, Sep 61

TONOLO A, CARILLI A: [Phenomena of nuclear fusion in the formation of conidiophores of Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll., in submerged culture] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:447-51, 1961 (It)

VIVIER E: [On the structure of the macronucleus of the Paramecium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:494-7, 1961 (Fr)

VAUGHN J, GREENBERG SD: The significance of atypical mononuclear leukocytes. J Pediat 60:177-82, Feb 62

VANDERHAEGHE-HOUGARDY F, BALTUS E: [Effect of enucleation on maintenance of acid phosphatase in the cytoplasm of Acetabularia mediterranea] Arch Int Physiol 70:414-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

WEIR DM, HOLBOROW EJ: Serum anti-nuclear factor. Laboratory studies. Ann Rheum Dis 21:40-4, Mar 62

WATSON M: Observations on a granule associated with chromatin in the nuclei of cells of rat and mouse. J Cell Biol 13:162-7, Apr 62

WALLACE H: Prolonged life of anucleolate Xenopus tadpoles in parabiosis. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:212-23, Jun 62

WEITSTEIN D von, ZECH H: The structure of nucleus and cytoplasm in hair cells during tobacco mosaic virus reproduction. Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:376-9, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

ANDRE J, VIVIER E: [Some ultrastructural aspects of micronuclear exchange from the time of conjugation in Paramecium caudatum] J Ultrastruct Res 6:390-406, May 62 (Fr)

CLAUDE A: [Demonstration by electron microscopy, of a fibrillary apparatus in the cytoplasm and nucleus of various cells] C. R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2251-3, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAESAR R: [Electron microscope studies in autolysis in vivo] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:278-83, 1961 (Ger)

CAIN H, GERSTENKORN B: [Karyological, karyometric and histochemical studies on cell death and necrosis in liver implant in rats] Beitr Path Anat 126:426-53, Jul 62 (Ger)

FASSKE E: [On cricokaryocytes in the active mesenchyma] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:63-71, 1962 (Ger)

GERZELI G: [Quantitative research on the oocyte during the course of development of Thyssnozoon brocchii Grube: I. Cellular, nuclear and nucleolar dimensions] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:32-8, 1962 (It)

KOLB I: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. V. Daily rhythmical changes in nuclear sizes in the kidney epithelium of the rat] Anat Anz 110:270-9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

MERKLE U: [Volume measurements of amitotically divided muscle nuclei of the human bladder] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:303-12, 1961 (Ger)

MERRIAM RW: Some dynamic aspects of the nuclear envelope. J Cell Biol 12:79-90, Jan 62

MICHALOWSKI J: [Studies on the size of the erythrocyte nucleus in several Anamnia] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:229-44, 1962 (Ger)

MUNGYEROVA G: [Karyometric studies on amphicytes in spinal ganglia] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:153-62, 1962 (Ger)

PALKOVITS M: [2 karyometrically distinguishable cell types in the subcommissural organ of the rat] Z Zellforsch 55:845-8, 1961 (Ger)

SMETANA K: A further contribution to the question of the incidence of nucleoli in the nuclei of mature lymphocytes in man. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:268-74, 1961

SCHULZ H, MACCLURE E: [Electron microscopic study of Trypanosoma cruzi with special reference to periplasts and blepharoplasts] Z Zellforsch 55:389-412, 1961 (Ger)

STENRAM U: On protein deficiency in mice with special reference to liver nucleolar size. Z Zellforsch 56:125-9, 1962

SHCHELKUNOV SI: [On the structure of the nucleus in the interkinetic period of the life of the cell] Arkh Anat 42:44-53, Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ATKIN NB, BODDINGTON MM, SPRIGGS AI: Deoxyribonucleic acid measurements on buccal cell nuclei in megaloblastic anaemias. Nature (London) 195:394-5, 28 Jul 62

BIRNSTIEL ML, CHIPCHASE M, BONNER J: Incorporation of leucine-H3 into subnuclear components of isolated pea nuclei. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:161-6, 20 Nov 61

BALTUS E: [Study of the ribonuclease of nucleoli isolated from oocytes of starfish (Asterias rubens)] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:82-7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

BLOCH DP, HEW HY: Methods for the cytochemical characterization of nuclear basic proteins, and their application to problems of development. Ann Histochim 6:497-500, Oct-Dec 61

BIRNSTIEL ML, RHO JH, CHIPCHASE MI: Fractionation of isolated pea nuclei. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:734-40, 14 May 62

COHEN of BIRKENHEAD: On deciphering the genetic code. Roy Soc Health J 82:123-6, May-Jun 62

DUBAS S: Refractometry of the nucleolus of Asterias eggs after treatment with ribonuclease. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:156-62, 1961

DAS NK: Demonstration of a non-RNA nucleolar fraction by silver staining. Exp Cell Res 26:428-31, Mar 62

DESAIVE C: [Cytophotometric determination of the deoxyribonucleic acids in the cell nuclei of Loewenthal's gland in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:176-9, 1962 (Fr)

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Patterns of alkaline phosphatase activity in the nuclei of normal and malignant cells during the phases of growth and differentiation. Brit J Cancer 16:141-4, Mar 62

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Evidence of nucleolar succinic dehydrogenase activity. Exp Cell Res 27:172-3, Jun 62

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The isolation and physical characterization of nuclear and microsomal ribonucleic acid from rat brain and liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:164-77, 20 Aug 62

DIXON KC, GRESHAM GA, WHITTLE CH: Psoriasis: a disorder of necrosis. Brit J Derm 74:283-7, Aug-Sep 62

ECHLIN P, DELAMATER ED: A cytological and chemical analysis of the bacterial nucleus. II. A study of the cytochemical changes involved during the isolation of bacterial nuclear material by means of bile salts and high-frequency sound waves. Exp Cell Res 26:229-52, Mar 62

GRANBOULAN N, BERNHARD W: [Ultrastructural cytochemistry. Exploration of nuclear structures by enzymatic digestion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1767-79, 1961 (Fr)

GRUNDMANN E, STEIN P: [On organ-specific chromatin in normal and carcinomatous parenchymatous cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:93-7, 1961 (Ger)

GEORGIEV GP, MANTIEVA VL: The isolation of DNA-like RNA and ribosomal RNA from the nucleolo-chromosomal apparatus of mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:153-4, 9 Jul 62

HINEGARDNER RT: The DNA content of isolated sea urchin egg nuclei. Exp Cell Res 25:341-7, Nov 61

HIRSCHBEIN L, ROZENCWAJG R, KHOUVINE Y: [Effect of histones on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of nuclear particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:593-5, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

KUEHL LR: The state of deoxyribonucleic acid in the cell nucleus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:289-99, 5 Mar 62

LONG M: Histochemistry of the nucleus. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:96-7, Fall 62

MERRIAM RW: On the fine structure and composition of the nuclear envelope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:559-70, Dec 61

MAURER C: [Nuclear inclusions in normally differentiated bone marrow plasma cells] Blut 8:34-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MALZ E: [Comparative studies on methemoglobin reduction in nuclear and anuclear erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:510-5, 1962 (Ger)

NAORA H, NAORA H, IZAWA M, ALLFREY VG, MIRSKY AE: Some observations on differences in composition between the nucleus and cytoplasm of the frog oocyte. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:853-9, 15 May 62

O'DONNELL EH: Deoxyribonucleic acid structures in the nucleolus. Nature (Lond) 191:1325-6, 23 Sep 61

POORT C: Electrophoretic comparison of nuclear and nucleolar proteins. II. Rat pancreas. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:236-40, 5 Aug 61

PERUGINI S, SILINGARDI V, ZAMPORI O: [The nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid and histone content of the megaloblasts in pernicious anemia. (Cytophotometric studies)] Haematologica 46:565-80, 1961 (It)

POORT C: Proteins of nuclei and nucleoli. Ann Histochim 6:477-80, Oct-Dec 61

REVEL JP, HAY ED: Autoradiographic localization of DNA synthesis in a specific ultrastructural component of the interphase nucleus. Exp Cell Res 25:474-80, Nov 61

REICH E, TSUDA S: Isolation of nuclei of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:574-5, 11 Nov 61

STOLK A: Occurrence of haemoglobin within the nucleus of the embryonic blastoderm of the cichlid Cichlasoma facetum (Jenyns). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:560-7, 1961

STOLK A: Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nucleus of Uromastix acanthinurus. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:181-5, 1962

SHELDON H, SILVERBERG M, KERNER I: On the differing appearance of intranuclear and cytoplasmic glycogen in liver cells in glycogen storage disease. J Cell Biol 13:468-73, Jun 62

SRIPATI C, SZAFARZ D, KHOUVINE Y: [Liberation, during incubation in vitro, of nucleoprotein particles from isolated cell nuclei of rat liver and Guerin's epithelioma T8] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1344-6, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

TANDLER CJ: The detection of orthophosphate within the cell nucleus. Exp Cell Res 25:246-50, Nov 61

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: The histochemistry of the nucleus and nucleolus with reference to nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in the spinal ganglion neuron of the rat. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:323-50, 25 Jul 62

VERWOERD-VERHOEF HL, VERWOERD CD: Start and progress of increase of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content after stimulation of cell activity. Nature (Lond) 193:1208, 24 Mar 62

VIGNAIS PV: [Intracellular distribution of DPN-kinase and TPN-phosphatase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1527-9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

WANG TY, WANG KM: Enzymes associated with nuclear ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:392-5, 5 Mar 62

WELSH RS: Nondegradative isolation of desoxyribonucleic acid in subunit form from calf thymus nuclei. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:887-93, 15 May 62

metabolism

ADELSTEIN SJ, BIGGS SL: The effects of x-irradiation on the enzymatic activity of nuclear DPN-pyrophosphorylase. Radiat Res 16:422-31, Apr 62

BOGOROCH R, SIEGEL BV: Some metabolic properties of the nucleolus as demonstrated by recent radioisotope experiments. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:265-88, 1961

BESSMAN SP, HAMMEL CL: Protein synthesis in nuclei of avian erythrocytes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:26-9, 20 Feb 62

BIRNSTIEL ML, CHIPCHASE MI, HAYES RJ: Incorporation of L-[14C]leucine by isolated nuclei. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:728-33, 14 May 62

CARNEIRO J, CARDOSO AC: Influence of chlorpromazine on nuclear and cytoplasmic uptake of 35S-methionine. Experientia 18:220-2, 15 May 62

GEORGIEV GP, SAMARINA OP: The metabolic activity of components of nuclear sap. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:401-7, Nov-Dec 61

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: The incorporation of 5-ribosyluracil triphosphate into RNA in nuclear extracts of mammalian cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:394-8, 20 Dec 61

GOLARZ MN, BOURNE GH: Induction and accentuation of phosphatase activity in the nucleoli of muscle nuclei by denervation and injected nucleotides. Exp Cell Res 25:691-3, Dec 61

HARBERS E: [Studies on ribonucleic acid from cell nuclei. II. Metabolic behavior of different ribonucleic acid fractions from the nuclei of "resting" and proliferating cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:3-12, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

IVERSON RM: Passage of material containing uracil-14C between the nucleus and cytoplasm of Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res 27:125-31, Jun 62

NAORA H: [RNA synthesis and the relationship between the nucleus and cytoplasm] Protein (Tokyo) 7:372-81, Jun 62 (Jap)

ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: Acid-soluble phosphate metabolism in nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 81:1-8, Oct 61

PERRY RP: Kinetics of nucleoside incorporation into nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:1-13, Oct 61

PENNIALL R, HALL AH, GRIFFIN JE, IRVIN JL: Formation of acid-labile phosphate by isolated mammalian nuclei. Arch Biochem 98:128-34, Jul 62

REES KR, ROSS HF, ROWLAND GF: Incorporation of 14C-glycine by subnuclear preparations from rat liver nuclei. Nature (Lond) 192:171-2, 14 Oct 61

RHO JH, BONNER J: The site of ribonucleic acid synthesis in the isolated nucleus. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1611-9, 15 Oct 61

REES KR, ROSS HF, ROWLAND GF: The metabolism of isolated rat-kidney nuclei. Biochem J 83:523-7, Jun 62

RODKIEWICZ B, OLSZEWSKA MJ: [Incorporation of thymidine-H3 into nuclei with different structures during interphase] Exp Cell Res 27:186-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

SALGANIK RI, MOROZOVA TM, DREVICH VF: A study of the resynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in isolated cell nuclei. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:354-60, Nov-Dec 61

SCHIEMER HG: [On the water content of normal and damaged cells and of cancer cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:135-42, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIMIZU T, KOYAMA S, IWAFUCHI M: Nuclear uptake of deoxyribonucleic acid by Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:795-8, 14 May 62

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on the significance of functional swelling of the nucleus in the exocrine pancreas] Z Zellforsch 57:47-62, 1962 (Ger)

SIRLIN JL, SCHOR NA: Macromolecular syntheses in isolated polytene nuclei. Exp Cell Res 27:165-7, Jun 62

VENDRELY C, RIVIERE MR, VENDRELY R: [Cytophotometric study of the DNA content of the nuclei of some transplantable rat tumors] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:69-72, 1962 (Fr)

WANG TY: The chemical composition of nuclear ribosomes of calf thymus. Arch Biochem 97:387-92, May 62

ZBARSKII IB, ERMOLAEVA LP, DMITRIEVA NP: [On residual proteins in nuclei of normal and tumor cells] Vop Med Khim 8:218-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZBARSKY IB, DMITRIEVA NP: Some features of cytochemistry of tumour cell nuclei. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:123-6, 1962

pathology

ERKOCAK A, BUCHER O: [Apropos of histochemical and karyometric modifications in the proximal and intermediate tubules of the kidney in alloxan diabetes] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:1-18, 1962 (Fr)

KRACHT J: [Karyometric findings on the diffuse hyperplastic adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:21-4, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L, DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P: [Nuclear changes observed in the rat after absorption of potassium] Presse Med 70:1133-4, 12 May 62 (Fr)

CULVENOR CC, DANN AT, DICK AT: Alkylation as the mechanism by which the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids act on cell nuclei. Nature (London) 195:570-3, 11 Aug 62

PALMER CG, HODES ME, WARREN AK: The action of synthetic surfactants on membranes of tumor cells. I. Morphological observations. Exp Cell Res 24:429-39, Sep 61

RONDEZ R, RUETTNER JR, VOGEL A: [Cytological investigations of the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:13-26, 1962 (Ger)

SIEGEL D: [Cell nucleus morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:295-8, 1962 (Ger)

WILFLINGSEDER P, OLBRICH E, MANGUTSCH P: [Changes in the size of the cell nucleus after long-term medical modification of thyroid gland activity in the guinea pig] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:289-302, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

CAIN H: [Karyological findings in regeneration processes in the kidney] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:174-8, 1961 (Ger)

FELDHERR CM: The nuclear annuli as pathways for nucleocytoplasmic exchanges. J Cell Biol 14:65-72, Jul 62

KRUH J, ROSA J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: [Mechanism of activation of amino acids and synthesis of hemoglobin by an acellular system of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:331-6, 1961 (Fr)

PIRLET K: [The determination of nuclear temperature-theoretical value in cold stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:71-94, 1962 (Ger)

radiation effects

EVANS HJ, SPARROW AH: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. II. Dependence on nuclear and chromosome structure and organization. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:101-24, Nov 61

ERNST H: [Radiation-induced early changes in cell nucleus proteins. II. Comparative studies on the concentration of nuclear globulins and histone in lymphatic and parenchymatous tissues] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:300-5, May 62 (Ger

ERNST H: [The RNA-protein complex in 0,14 M, NaCl extract of the radiation injured cell nucleus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:487-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus gland atrophy after roentgen irradiation. III. Bindings between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in radiation injured cell nucleus] Strahlentherapie 117:119-28, Jan 62 (Ger)

IVERSON RM, STAFFORD DW: The effect of nuclear transfer on the uptake and retention of uracil-14C and phenylalanine-14C by Amoeba proteus after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Exp Cell Res 27:118-24, Jun 62

KLUG H: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of roentgen rays on the cell nucleus structure of the spleen] Radiobiol Radiother 2:301-14, 1961 (Ger)

KUENKEL HA: [On the problem of radiation dosage of the cell nucleus by incorporation of tritium-labelled thymidine] Strahlentherapie 118:46-53, May 62 (Ger)

KILLANDER D, RIBBING C, RINGERTZ NR, RICHARDS BM: The effect of x-radiation on nuclear synthesis of protein and DNA. Exp Cell Res 27:63-9, Jun 62

MONTGOMERY PO, VAN ORDEN F, HUNDLEY LL, CHAPMAN CL, COOK JE: Effects of selective ultraviolet irradiation of the nuclei of living cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:372-5, Nov 61

NEIFAKH AA, DONTSOVA GV: [Radiation study on the role of nuclei in the increased activity of cytochrome oxidase in fish embryos] Biokhimiia 27:339-48, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

transplantation

GURDON JB: The transplantation of nuclei between two species of Xenopus. Develop Biol 5:68-83, Aug 62

Cell Therapy see TISSUE THERAPY

CELLOPHANE

OL'SHEVSKAYA LV: Changes in rat connective tissue associated with the development of tumors caused by implantation of cellophane. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1419-22, Jul 62

toxicology

OL'SHEVSKAYA LV: Dynamics of development of tumors induced by embedding cellophane film. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:40-1, 1962

Cells see CYTOLOGY

CELLULITIS

OLIVA JS: [Cellulitis. Etiopathogenesis and physical treatment] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1351-9, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

case reports

COHEN N: Facial cellulitis with abscess formation resulting from a human bite; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:257-9, Mar 62

GIMENEZ EC: [(I) Retrobulbar cellulitis as a complication of fronto-ethmoido-maxillary sinusitis. (II) Myxomatous polyp of the right vocal cord. (III) Glossopharyngeal neuralgia or Wilfred Harris disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:98-102, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

KINGSLEY HJ: A short report on a case of Hoffman's perifolliculitis abscedens et suffodiens capitis, (Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp). Cent Afr J Med 8:190, May 62

complications

KUKITA T: [Laryngeal cellulitis causing a sudden onset of dyspnea] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:231-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

VILLAR J, AUDIT JF: [The problem of cellulitis and its defects. Critical and experimental study] Gaz Med France 69:2269-75, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

etiology

ADAMS J, DAVIES AW: Retropharyngeal cellulitis following a wound of the pharynx. J Laryng 76:559-62, Jul 62

DECORMEILLE G: [Cellulitis. Allergic syndrome?] Concours Med 83:4833-6, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

ZIMMERMAN LM: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. V. Furuncles, carbuncles, cellulitis, and localized abscesses of the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:792-3, Nov 61

CELLULOSE

see also CELLOPHANE
see also METHYLCELLULOSE
see also PAPER

ANNEAR DI: Recoveries of bacteria after drying on cellulose fibres. A method for the routine preservation of bacteria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:1-8, Feb 62

BOSWORTH RC, ERNST I, GARNETT JL: Cellulose as a radiation dosimeter. Int J Appl Radiat 11:152-4, Sep 61

GUREVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: [Production of protein-cellulose complexes (immunosorbents) in suspension forms with the capacity for absorption of large amounts of antibodies] Biokhimiia 26:934-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

HALL DA, SAXL H: Studies of human and tunicate cellulose and of their relation to reticulin. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:202-17, 21 Nov 61

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA, LARINA IA: [Separation of lecithinase, collagenase and hyaluronidase activities of B. perfringens toxin with the aid of ion-exchange cellulose] Biokhimiia 27:82-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV AIa: [Adsorption of total proteins and aspartase in B. cadaveris extracts on diethylaminoethylcellulose] Biokhimiia 27:487-94, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
27:96-103, 1962

PETRAKIS NL, DOHERTY MA, GRUNBAUM BW, ATCHLEY WA: Cellulose acetate membranes for the electrophoretic demonstration of hemoglobin A2. Acta Haemat (Basel)

STAPP WF: The use of DEAE cellulose in the preparation of a factor VIII (AHG)-free bovine fibrinogen reagent. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:287-307, 1 Sep 61

SCHMIDT B, HARTMANN D, GROSSGEBAUER K: [On the properties of a nonspecific hemagglutinin from cellulose and cellulose ion-exchangers] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:743-7, 1962 (Ger)

WILKEN LO Jr, KOCHHAR MM, BENNETT DP, COSGROVE FP: Cellulose acetate succinate as an enteric coating for some compressed tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:484-90, May 62

chemistry

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [Polyuronic substances (gums, mucilages, pectins, pseudocelluloses)] Ann Pharm Franc 19:771-91, Dec 61 (Fr)

FEATHER MS, WHISTLER RL: Isolation and characterization of the principal hemicellulose from corn germ.

GUREVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: Production of protein-cellulose complexes (immunosorbents) in the form of suspensions able to bind great amounts of antibodies. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:803-9, Mar-Apr 62

JONES DI, GRIFFITH, G: Normal-acid fibre method for evaluating roughages. Nature (Lond) 193:882-3, 3 Mar 62

MILLER GL, SLATER R, BIRZGALIS R, BLUM R: Application of different colorimetric tests to cellodextrins. Anal Biochem 2:521-8, Dec 61

SANNELLA JL, WHISTLER RL: Isolation and characterization of soybean hull hemicellulose B. Arch Biochem 98:116-9, Jul 62

THORNBER JP, NORTHCOTE DH: Changes in the chemical composition of a cambial cell during its differentiation into xylem and phloem tissue in trees. 3. Xylan, glucomannan and α-cellulose fractions. Biochem J 82:340-6, Feb 62

metabolism

COLVIN JR: Synthesis of cellulose from ethanol-soluble precursors in green plants. Canad J Biochem 39:1921-6, Dec 61

DROZDOWICZ A: Investigations on cellulose decomposition by myxobacteria from the genus Sporocytophaga. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:255-69, 1961

HENIS Y, KELLER P, KEYNAN A: Inhibition of fungal growth by bacteria during cellulose-decomposition. Canad J Microbiol 7:857-63, Dec 61

KHAN AW, COLVIN JR: Ribose and nucleic-acid bases in glucose-metabolizing, washed-cell suspensions of Acetobacter xylinum and their relation to cellulose synthesis. Canad J Microbiol 8:273-4, Apr 62

LIUZZO JA, HANSARD SL, LEE JG, NOVAK AF: Two alfalfa factors with cellulolytic activity for rumen microorganisms. J Nutr 75:231-4, Oct 61

MARTOJA R: [Assimilation of cellulose and intestinal microorganisms in Gryllus bimaculatus De Geer (Insecta, Orthoptera, Gryllioidea)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3040-2, 16 Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKITIN GA: [Fermentation of cellulose by pure cultures of anaerobic cellulose bacteria in the presence of simple sugars] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):15-8, 1961 (Uk)

NIKITIN GO: [Fermentation of calcium lactate by pure cultures of cellulose and butyric bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:37-40, 1962 (Uk)

OHAD I, DANON IO, HESTRIN S: Synthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter xylinum. V. Ultrastructure of polymer. J Cell Biol 12:31-46, Jan 62

RAMAMURTI K, JACKSON CP: Formation of D-glucose, cellobiose, and other saccharides during synthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter acetigenum in a lactate-buffered glycerol medium. J Biol Chem 237:2434-7, Aug 62

VAN PARIJS R: [The secretion of cellulase and hemicellulase by fungi parasitic of flax] Arch Int Physiol 69:607, Sep 61 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

WEINGARTEN B, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, WEISS J, SMITH LW: The use of pectin-cellulose bread as an adjuvant in dietary regulation and treatment of functional constipation. Amer J Gastroent 37:301-10, Mar 62

related compounds

BAILEY RW, CLARKE RT, WRIGHT DE: Carbohydrases of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum (Crawley). Biochem J 83:517-23, Jun 62

MITTELMANN L: [On the analysis of acetylphthalylcellulose; proposal for the Ph. Helv. VI] Pharm Acta Helv 37:452-9, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

GHAEMI K, HAMBY WB: Comparison of cerebral lesions experimentally produced in cats by injections of alcohol and of Etopalin paste. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:294-8, Apr 62

Cellulose, Oxidized see HEMOSTATICS

Cement, Dental see DENTAL MATERIALS

Cementum see DENTAL CEMENTUM

Cemeteries see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

KRIVOHLAVY J: [Heuristic value of factor analysis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:318-25, Aug 61 (Cz)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: [Routes of penetration of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and some problems of the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. III. Experiments on monkeys and dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:35-43, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of tetanus toxin entrance into the central nervous system and some problems in the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:298-304, Sep 61

KAMCHATNOV VP: [Studies on higher nervous activity in men working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:206-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of entrance of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and certain questions in the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. IV. On the pathogenesis of ascending and descending tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1370-7, Jul 62

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of tetanus toxin entrance into the central nervous system and some problems of experimental tetanus pathogenesis. III. Experiments on monkeys and dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1256-62, Jun 62

PRICK JJ, SONNEN AE: [Motility and psychomotoricity in the light of the structural and functional organization of the nervous system] Ned T Psychol 16:241-65, 1961 (Dut)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

ZIELINSKI K: Studies on higher nervous activity in chickens. III. The differences in conditioned excitatory and inhibitory alimentary reflexes between chickens of the Leghorn and Parvomaiskaia breeds. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:31-42, 1962

abnormalities

BRACHFELD K, MARTINKOVA V, SVATY J: [Congenital developmental defects of the central nervous system in the 2d Pediatric Clinic during the past 15 years] Cesk Pediat 17:476-82, Jun 62 (Cz)

ELLIS JR, PENROSE LS: Enlarged satellites and multiple malformations in the same pedigree. Ann Hum Genet 25:159-62, Oct 61

GUND A: [On the surgical treatment of various malformations of the central nervous system and its integuments] Med Welt 22:1243-7, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

GITTELSOHN AM, MILHAM S: Declining incidence of central nervous system anomalies in New York State. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:153-8, Jul 62

JELINEK R, KLIKA E: [New data on the development of some malformations of the CNS] Cesk Pediat 16:1090-3, Dec 61 (Cz)

JAWORSKA M: [Developmental abnormalities of the central nervous system] Pediat Pol 37:715-27, Jul 62 (Pol)

KARANDAEV SE: [On causes of malformations and on anomalous development of the central nervous system in man. (Review of the literature)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:775-82, 1962 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

ARENDT A: [A method for morphological study of the central nervous system] Mikroskopie 16:167-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

BUNGE MB, BUNGE RP, PAPPAS GD: Electron microscopic demonstration of connections between glia and myelin sheaths in the developing mammalian central nervous system. J Cell Biol 12:448-53, Feb 62

HAMA K: A photoreceptor-like structure in the ventral nerve cord of the crayfish, Camburus virilus. Anat Rec 140:329-36, Aug 61

HORSTMANN E: [What do we know of the intercellular space in the central nervous system?] World Neurol 3:112-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HESS A: The ground substance of the central nervous system and its relation to the blood-brain barrier. World Neurol 3:118-24, Feb 62

HUGHES GM, TAUC L: Aspects of the organization of central nervous pathways in Aplysia depilans. J Exp Biol 39:45-69, Mar 62

HAGER H: [Findings on electron microscopy of the central, peripheral and vegetative nervous system] E rgebn Biol 24:106-54, 1961 (Ger)

LOCKARD I, REERS BL: Staining tissue of the central nervous system with luxol fast blue and neutral red. Stain Techn 37:13-6, Jan 62

MARDELL R, HARTH S, BORKOWSKI T, MANDEL P: [Constitution of cell nuclei in various zones of the central nervous system in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1096-9, 1961 (Fr)

PETERS A: Plasma membrane contacts in the central nervous system. J Anat 96:237-48, Apr 62

RUSSELL GV: The compound granular corpuscle or gitter cell: a review, together with notes on the origin of this phagocyte. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:338-51, Fall 62

WOLMAN M: Symposium on the ground substance of the central nervous system. Introduction. World Neurol 3:97, Feb 62

blood supply

RAMIREZ AMAYA A: [Vascular abnormalities of the nervous system] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:33-50, Mar 61 (Sp)

REINIS S: Changes in the relative vascularity of various parts of the central nervous system after the elimination of neocortex. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:73-80, 1961

STEIN BM, McCORMICK W, RODRIGUEZ JN, TAVERAS JM: Incidence and significance of occlusive vascular disease of the extracranial arteries as demonstrated by post-mortem angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:60-6, 1961

YOSHIDA N: Electron microscopic observation on the capillary of central nervous system and hypophysis. Kurume Med J 8:1-23, 1961

chemistry

BARRON KD, BOSHES B: Histochemical demonstration of 5-nucleotidase in the central nervous system. Effects of manganous ion and pH. J Histochem Cytochem 9:455-7, Jul 61 (Rus)

DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Proteins of central nervous origin present in cerebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 194:288-9, 21 Apr 62

DE GIACOMO P: [Preliminary histochemical research on several aspects of acetyl-cholinesterase and its inhibitors in the central nervous system] Riv Neurol 32:118-24, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GENCHEV T: [Histochemical data on changes in the level of glycogen in the central nervous system of guinea pigs after electroshock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1675-83, 1961 (Rus)

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Localization of soluble quinone-reductase in the central nervous system. Exp Cell Res 25:187-90, Oct 61

HAULICA I: [New data on central neurochemical transmission] Rev Medicochir Iasi 65:569-82, Jul-Sep 61 (Rum)

HASHIMOTO PH, MAEDA T, TORII K, SHIMIZU N: Histochemical demonstration of autonomic regions in the central nervous system of the rabbit by means of a monoamine oxidase staining. Med J Osaka Univ 12:425-65, Mar 62

HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Dopamine (3-hydroxytyramine) in the central nervous system and its relation to the Parkinson syndrome in man] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1807-10, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

KRAVITZ EA: Enzymic formation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the peripheral and central nervous system of lobsters. J Neurochem 9:363-70, Jul-Aug 62

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: [Electrophoretic fractionation of lactic dehydrogenase in water-soluble proteins of the central nervous system] Arch Int Physiol 70:420-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

MASAI H: Comparative neurobiological studies on the glycogen distribution in the central nervous system of submammals. Yokohama Med Bull 12:239-60, Dec 61

OIFA AI: [The distribution of glycogen in the central nervous system in conditions for the use of aminazin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1864-70, 1961 (Rus)

ROZINA EE, AMCHENKOVA AM: [Changes in the central nervous system of monkeys following infections with different strains of poliomyelitis virus] Arkh Pat 24(5):57-63, 1962 (Rus)

SCHWABE U: [Presence and importance of γ-aminobutyric acid in the central nervous system] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2235-9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [On a central serotonin-noradrenalin antagonism] Acta Biol Med German 8:107-9, 1962 (Ger)

Substance P, Triangle 5:207-9, Jan 62

SZABO MM, ROBOZ-EINSTEIN E: Acidic polysaccharides in the central nervous system. Arch Biochem 98:406-12, Sep 62

TEOKHAROV BP: [Histochemical examination of the changes 62:579-84, 1962 (Rus)

TALANTI S, KIVALO E, RINNE UK: The staining properties of the "secretory material" in the subcommissural organ. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:241-9, 1962

WOLFGRAM F, ROSE AS: A study of some component proteins of central and peripheral nerve myelin. J Neurochem 8:161-8, Dec 61

diseases

see also KURU

AREND R, HANDZEL L, WEISS B: Dysphatic stuttering. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:55-66, 1962

BOCK E: [The phenomenon of lower retraction] Cesk Neurol 24:248-50, Jul 61 (Cz)

BOBER A, LUCIAK M, WOJCIECHOWSKA H: [Injuries of the central nervous system in newborn infants] Ginek Pol 32:411-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BRATT FC: Problems in diagnosis of the central nervous system virus diseases. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:415-9, Nov 61

BERGAMINI F, GIANNELLI F: [Contribution to the study of the etiology of some acute diseases of the central nervous system (poliomyelitis, facial paralysis, encephalitis, aseptic meningitis). Diagnostic observations in 175 patients vaccinated and not vaccinated against poliomyelitis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:236-45, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BIRGUS J, CERVINEK J: [Maternal mortality from lesions of the CNS] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1448-51, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

BELLIN EL, SILVA M, LAWYER T Jr: Central nervous system histoplasmosis in a Puerto Rican. Neurology (Minneap) 12:148-52, Feb 62

BALAKLEETS RM: [Experience in the use of Ridinole and cyclodole in some organic diseases of the central nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:243-5, 1962 (Rus)

BATSON R, YOUNG WC, SHEPARD FM: Observations on skin resistance to electricity and sweat chloride content. A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:716-20, May 62

BAUMAN LK: [Blood serum proteins in some diseases of the central nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:833-9, 1962 (Rus)

CULIK J, DITTRICH J, VINSOVA N, JIRASEK A: [Clonic Babinski sign, extension reflex of the fingers and finger clonus] Cesk Neurol 24:226-9, Jul 61 (Cz)

CORRIDORI F, CREMONA T: [GOT and LDH activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Riv Sper Freniat 85:153-60, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CASTAIGNE P: [Spinal pains of neurological origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3550-3, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

CANET J: [Acute laryngeal dyspnea of neurological origin in newborn infants and children] Gaz Med France 69:629-33, 2555 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAMBERLAIN MA: A case of sarcoidosis of the nervous system. Guy Hosp Rep 111:25-32, 1962

CULICCHIA CF, GOL A, ERICKSON EE: Diffuse central nervous system involvement in papulosis atrophicans maligna. Neurology (Minneap) 12:503-9, Aug 62

DUNIEWICZ M, KROO A, DOBIAS J: [Lesions of the central nervous system during the course of herpes zoster] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1141-5, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

DOMINGUEZ A: [Paracoccidioidosis of the central nervous system] Gac Med Caracas 70:377-87, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DELIUS L: [Problems in regulation pathology] Med Klin 57:693-6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, MASSON M: [Acute nephropathies of central nervous origin] Gaz Hop (Par) 134:359-60, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

DWORSKI M, KOZARSKA J: [Vegetative seizures of central origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:79-85, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

DE LISO A: [Biochemical research on a group of primary degenerative diseases of the nervous and muscular system] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:293-300, 1962 (It)

FAHLBERG WJ: Experimental demyelinating disease. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:315-6, Nov 61

PONCIN JF, GACHES J, BRETON J: [Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease of acute course] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:66-9, Jul 61 (Fr)

FAZIO C: [The social problem of nerve-injured patients] Progr Med (Nap) 18:1-6, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GIBSON R: Pelizaeus-Merzbacher's disease with skeletal malformations. Canad Med Ass J 85:820-3, 7 Oct 61

GEVER SG, FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM: Degos' disease (papulosis atrophicans maligna): report of a case with degenerative disease of the central nervous system. Southern Med J 55:56-60, Jan 62

GAJDUSEK DC: Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea. I. Epidemiology. Pediatrics 29:345-62, Mar 62

GUAZZI GC, MACCHI G: [For a pathological methodology of demyelinating diseases] Acta Neurol Belg 62:7-39, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRIST NR, ROBERTS GB: Histological studies of Coxsackie A7 poliomyelitis in man and monkeys. J Path Bact 84:39-44, Jul 62

HAMBY WB: Reversible central pain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:91-4, 1961

HOFMANN W: [On the clinical value of routine examination of vestibular nerve, with especial reference to diseases of the central nervous system] Wien Klin Wschr 73:804-7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

HELLSTROM B: [Reactions from the central nervous system after pertussis vaccination] Nord Med 67:336-9, 15 Mar 62

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE: [The stoppage of venous hemorrhages in the CNS] Zbl Neurochir 22:161-8, 1962 (Ger)

HABECK D, KRISCHEK J: [On changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in vaso-active treatment] Med Welt 17:979-82, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of optical perception] Wien Med Wschr 112:409-12 contd, 26 May 62 (Ger)

HEADINGTON JT, UMIKER WO: Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:434-9, Jun 62

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception] Wien Med Wschr 112:432-5 contd, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception. IV. Pure word-blindness, number and note blindness (2d main group of optical agnosias)] Wien Med Wschr 112:469-73, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

KVICALA V, VOREL F: [Calcium in the cerebrospinal fluid] Cesk Neurol 24:186-97, May 61 (Cz)

KIDSON C, GAJDUSEK DC: Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mulla population. Pediatrics 29:364-8, Mar 62

KUO D: A case of torulosis of the central nervous system during pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):558-60, 14 Apr 62

KING HE: Psychomotor indicators of behavior disorder arising from neurologic trauma and disease. Psychiat Commun 5:31-5, Jan 62

KLOTZ HP, CAURIER D: [Some examples of regulation disorders of central origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:27-47, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

KROOK L, KENNEY RM: Central nervous system lesions in dogs with metastasizing islet cell carcinoma. Cornell Vet 52:385-415, Jul 62

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, KNOUF EG: Viral central nervous system disease. An etiologic study conducted at the Los Angeles County General Hospital. JAMA 179:687-95, 3 Mar 62

LUVARA A, MAURIZI M, BICCIOLO C: [Electronystagmographic observations in some diseases and syndromes of the central nervous system] Valsalva 38:39-48, Feb 62 (It)

McLEAN DM: Infections of the central nervous system requiring emergency treatment. Pediatrics 28:1020-3, Dec 61

MILLER H: Chemotherapy of infections of the central nervous system. Practitioner 188:17-21, Jan 62

MOESCHLIN S: [Detection and treatment of central and peripheral nervous poisoning by the general practitioner] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:407-15, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

McALLISTER RM: Viral encephalitides. Ann Rev Med 13:389-410, 1962

MIKHEL'SON OV: [Relation between muscle tonus and chronaxy in injuries of the central nervous system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:269-74, 1961 (Rus)

NIKOL'SKII VA: [Surgery of gigantic calcified intracranial echinococcic cysts] Vop Neirokhir 26:73–6, 1962 (Rus)

PODIVINSKY F: [Electrophysiological determination of muscle tonus in central motor disorders] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:221–6, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

PAPALIA A, STAROPOLI D, CALIRI F: [Behavior of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in diseases of the nervous system. (Significance and value of their determination)] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:239–59, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ROSENBECK SD: Tuberculomas of the nervous system in children. A report of 32 cases. World Neurol 3:54–65, Jan 62

RUGIERO HR, TCHOULAMJAN A: [Coma in infectious pathology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:670–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

RODMAN T, RESNICK ME, BERKOWITZ RD, FENNELLY JF, OLIVIA J: Alveolar hypoventilation due to involvement of the respiratory center by obscure disease of the central nervous system. Amer J Med 32:208–17, Feb 62

ROBEL P: [Do there exist primary hyperaldosteronisms of central origin?] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:21–6, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

ROGINSKAIA RM: [Characteristics of psychoses and deficiency conditions in patients with infectious lesions of the central nervous system associated with mental disorders] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:150–9, 1961 (Rus)

SUZUKI N: [Review of literature on the optic nerve and central nervous system diseases (1960)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 3:773–81, Nov 61 (Jap)

SPINA-FRANCA A: [Cerebrospinal fluid syndrome induced by neurocysticercosis] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:307–14, Dec 61 (Por)

SCHMITZ HA: [Character patterns of organic disorders] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 28:287–95, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHACHTER M: [Simple ocular tic or localized symptom of organic involvement of the central nervous system?] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:40–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

SIMCOE CW: Cyclopentolate (Cyclogyl) toxicity. Report of a case. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:406–8, Apr 62

SIGWALD J, DELARUE J, BOUTTIER D, CHOMETTE G, VEDRENNE C: [Anatomo-clinical study of a case of reticulo-granulomatous encephalitis. The proliferative reticuloses of the neuraxis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:526–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

SZAPIRO M, DZIALEK E: [Combined facilitation of extension responses] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:521–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G, PACHE R, HARTER M, TOLLINCHI G: [Thyroid involvements of central nervous origin] Arch Med Gen Trop 38:99–113, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

SHAPIRO AI: [Studies on auto-immune processes in some neurological and mental diseases] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:319–21, 1961 (Rus)

SZAPIRO M, DZIALEK E: [Observations on the behavior of the plantar reflex in paresis of the lower extremity of central origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:191–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

THOMPSON JR: Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Report of a case simulating intracranial neoplasm. Amer J Med 31:977–80, Dec 61

TAKAHASHI S: [Diurnal rhythm of 17OHCS in diseases of the central nervous system—especially in narcolepsy] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:543–57, May 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI E: On the geographic distribution of death rates from vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system in the United States—an epidemiological hypothesis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:224–32, 25 Apr 62

TORRES ML Jr: Emergencies involving the central nervous system. Philipp J Surg 17:167–70, May–Jun 62

VOTIK O, MALEC R, VACHA K: [Eclampsia and acute disorder of the central nervous system] Zbl Gynaek 83:1238–45, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

VEIN AM, RONKIN MA: [Rheography in the clinical picture of nervous diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:282–90, 1962 (Rus)

WECHSLER W: [Progressive symmetric pseudocalcareous and calcareous deposits in "malignant" hypertensive brain disease. (A contribution to the formal genesis of so-called pseudocalcium in the CNS)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:634–48, 1962 (Ger)

WILLITTS BK: Reserpine complications in obstetrical patients. J Indiana Med Ass 55:614–6, May 62

YANG YM, CHENG ST, CHEN JS: [Transaminase activity of cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases of the central nervous system] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:132–40, Apr–Jun 61 (Ch)

ZAPRIANOV T, VANTOV M: [Clinical forms of tuberculosis of the nervous system] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:411–25, 1960 (Bul)

ZAMORA MM: [Changes in electrolytes and water metabolism in neurological processes] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:137–41, Jun 62 (Por)

embryology

BERGE WJ: Tissue interactions associated with the differentiation of presumptive spongioblasts of the chick neural tube. Anat Rec 140:345–57, Aug 61

BERGSTROM RM, HELLSTROM PE, STENBERG D: Prenatal stretch reflex activity in the guinea-pig. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:458–66, 1961

SCHWARZ W: [Electron microscopic studies on the chorda dorsalis cells of Petromyzon] Z Zellforsch 55:597–609, 1961 (Ger)

STRUDEL G: [Induction of cartilage in vitro by an extract of the neural tuber and chord of the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:67–86, Feb 62 (Fr)

infection

ARRIAGADA C, BECKER V, MARTINEZ: [Acquired neurotoxoplasmosis in adults. Report of 2 verified cases and review of several characteristics of the disease] Acta Neurol Lat Amer 6:257–88, 1960 (Sp)

FRICKE G: [Contribution on listeriosis of the central nervous system] Z Ges Inn Med 16:561–5, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ADAMS CW, GLENNER GG: Histochemistry of myelin. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in CNS and PNS. J Neurochem 9:233–9, Mar–Apr 62

BORKOWSKI T, HARTH S, MARDELL R, MANDEL P: Distribution of ribonucleic acid in subcellular fractions of various regions of the central nervous system of the rat. Nature (Lond) 192:456–7, 4 Nov 61

DAVISON C, GUY JL, LEVITT M, SMITH PK: The distribution of certain non-narcotic analgetic agents in the CNS of several species. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:176–83, Nov 61

FORD DH, HIRSCHMAN A, RHINES R, ZIMBERG S: The rate of uptake and radioautographic localization of S35 in the central nervous system, pituitary, and skeletal muscle of the normal male rat after the injection of S35-labeled cystine. Exp Neurol 4:444–59, Nov 61

FRIEDE RL: [Enzymes of oxidation of the central nervous system. Recent data from histochemical studies] World Neurol 2:1094–107, Dec 61 (Fr)

FORD DH, WOLPSON S: The effect of reserpine on the utilization of I-131-labelled triiodothyronine by the CNS of the male rat. Acta Neurol Scand 38:159–65, 1962

HARTH S, BORKOWSKI T, MARDELL R, MANDEL P: Incorporation of 32 P in the phospholipids of the subcellular fractions of various parts of the rat central nervous system. Exp Cell Res 26:587–90, Mar 62

KRAWCZYNSKI J: The effect of physical activity on the incorporation of radioactivity into proteins of the central nervous system, liver and kidney of the rat, after the intracranial injection of [35S]methionine. J Neurochem 8:50–4, Oct 61

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid distribution in the lobster nervous system: CNS, peripheral nerves and isolated motor and inhibitory axons. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:231–5, 20 Apr 62

KHAIKINA BI: [Glycogen fractions in various segments of the central nervous system] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:104–7, 1962 (Uk)

MANDEL P, BORKOWSKI T, HARTH S, MARDELL R: Incorporation of 32P in ribonucleic acid of subcellular fractions of various regions of the rat central nervous system. J Neurochem 8:126–38, Nov 61

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on respiratory enzymic activity in the central nervous system of submammals. I. Birds. Yokohama Med Bull 12:265–70, Dec 61

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on respiratory enzymic activity in the central nervous system of submammals. II. Fishes and amphibia. Yokohama Med Bull 12:271–6, Dec 61

MANDEL P, WEILL JD: [Nucleotides of the central nervous system] J Physiol (Par) 54:199–268, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MULE SJ, WOODS LA: Distribution of N-C-14-methyl labeled morphine. I. In central nervous system of nontolerant and tolerant dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:233–41, May 62

MULE SJ, WOODS LA, MELLETT LB: Distribution of N-C-14-methyl labeled morphine. II. Effect of nalorphine in the central nervous system of nontolerant dogs and observations on metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:242–9, May 62

MYERSON RM: Enzymes and the central nervous system. Penn Med J 65:803–6, Jul 62

MOUREK J: [Oxidative metabolism, its development and influence in the ontogenesis of mammals] Sborn Lek 64:136–44, May 62 (Cz)

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on the glycogen distribution in the central nervous system of tailed amphibians and sharks. Yokohama Med Bull 13:259–64, Aug 62

PERRAULT M, DRY J: [The glutamic block and vitamin B 6] Sem Ther 37:597–600, Jul 61 (Fr)

ROSSANDA M: [Metabolism and vulnerability of the central nervous system] Minerva Anest 27:373–6, Oct 61 (It)

SCHEFFNER D: [Cerebral transient diabetes mellitus due to birth trauma] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:243–55, 1961 (Ger)

TREHERNE JE: Distribution of water and inorganic ions in the central nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta Americana L.). Nature (Lond) 193:750–2, 24 Feb 62

TSUKADA Y: [Biochemical studies on higher nervous activity] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:538–45, Jun 62 (Jap)

VAN HARREVELD A: Water and electrolyte distribution in central nervous tissue. Fed Proc 21:659–64, May–Jun 62

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Exploration of the central nervous system serotonin in humans. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:108–17, 13 Jan 62

neoplasms

BEDNAR B, PECHACEK E, BRAUN A, JIRASEK A, LISKA K, PAZDERKA V, STEJSKAL J, STEJSKALOVA A, VALACH V, VORREITH M: [Neoplasms of the central nervous system] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1960:1–102 (Cz)

BRION S: [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of "angiomas" of the central nervous system] Gaz Med France 69:2005–21, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

JIROUT J: [Roentgenological diagnosis of tumors of the central nervous system] Cesk Rentgenol 16:73–80, Apr 62 (Cz)

KUNICKI A, STEFANICKA-WIECHOWA A: Phase-contrast microscopy in the diagnosis of central nervous system tumors. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:23–8, Jan 62

KOESTNER A, ZEMAN W: Primary reticuloses of the central nervous system in dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:381–93, May 62

KLINE TS: Cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer 15:591–7, May–Jun 62

KAKULAS BA, FINLAY-JONES LR: A lymphoma with central nervous system involvement. Case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:495–50, Jul 62

PARKINSON D: Primary malignancies of the central nervous system in childhood. Canad Med Ass J 85:1398–9, 23 Dec 61

MAKAROV AA: [Lipoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in tumors and chronic inflammatory diseases of the nervous system (from data of paper electrophoresis)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:537–43, 1962 (Rus)

SVENNILSON E, DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Immunoelectrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations in patients with tumor in the central nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 11:989–95, Nov 61

TOROK P, LEEL-OSSY L: [Metastases of malignant melanomas to the central nervous system] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:293–318, 1961 (Ger)

VORREITH M, FUCHSOVA M: [New data on classification of tumors of the CNS] Cesk Neurol 24:344–50, Sep 61 (Cz)

WILLARD D, SACREZ R, SICHEL JP, WACKENHEIM A, KERN P: [Neurofibromatosis with predominant central form in an 11-year-old child] Arch Franc Pediat 18:684–7, May 61 (Fr)

parasitology

CANELAS HM, CRUZ OR, TENUTO RA: [Neurocysticercosis: infrequent clinical forms. II. Cerebellopontile angle forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:102–10, Jun 62 (Por)

CANELAS HM, CRUZ OR: [Neurocysticercosis: infrequent clinical forms. I. Hemiplegic forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:89–101, Jun 62 (Por)

NAKAYAMA I, MATSUBAYASHI H: On the distribution and the growth of cyst of Toxoplasma gondii in the central nervous system and eyes of mice in the experimental infection. Keio J Med 11:69–82, Jun 62

ROBINSON RG: Cosmorsis of the central nervous system. World Neurol 3:35–42, Jan 62

pathology

ASAKAWA Y, SHINOHARA T: [A surgical case of retinoblastoma severely affecting the central nervous system] Rinsho Hosha 7:191–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

BIEMOND A: [Vertigo and the central nervous system] Ned T Geneesk 105:2085–9, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

BREZINOVA V, SKALICKOVA O: [Relation of depressive states during involution to atrophic processes of the central nervous system] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:771–83, 1961 (Cz)

CADDELL JL, WHITTEMORE R: Observations on generalized glycogenosis with emphasis on electrocardiographic changes. Pediatrics 29:743–63, May 62

CHEBURKIN AV, GROMOVA RV: [Clinical-anatomical parallels in neurotoxicoses in children] Pediatriia 41:70–5, May 62 (Rus)

EROS G: Physiologic and pathologic aging of the central nervous system. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:162–7, 1960

FALKOWSKA Z, SOBKWICZ H, TUR J: [A case of chronic saturnism with involvement of the central nervous system and the eye] Arch Mal Prof 22:759–61, Dec 61 (Fr)

FISCHER J, JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Reversibility of histopathological changes in the CNS caused by stagnation anoxia in ontogenesis in rats] Cas Lek Cesk 101:650–4, 25 May 62 (Cz)

GRUNER JE: [The basement membranes in the neuraxis. Fine histopathology] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:166–8, 1962 (Fr)

HIGHMAN B, MALING HM: Neuropathologic lesions in dogs after prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516) and phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:344–55, Sep 62

JILEK L, TRAVNICKOVA E, TROJAN S: [Changes in higher nervous activity after hypoxic injury to the brain in the early postnatal period] Cas Lek Cesk 101:656–9, 25 May 62 (Cz)

LAPRESLE J, MILHAUD M: [Lesions of the central nervous system in the course of periarteritis nodosa. Anatomical study of 2 cases] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:314–24, Oct 61 (Fr)

LHERMITTE F, GAUTIER JC: [Changes of the nervous system in multiple sclerosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:457–68, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

LAPRESLE J, MILHAUD M: [Lesions of the central nervous system after circulatory arrest. Study of 10 cases] Presse Med 70:429–32, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MANNWEILER K, PALACIOS O: [Changes in the ultrastructure of the CNS of rhesus monkeys after infection with poliomyelitis virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:705, Oct 61 (Ger)

NEIMANIS G: [Clinical and morphological findings in 4 cases of psychomotor epilepsy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:258–67, 1962 (Ger)

PETTE H, LENNARTZ H, MAASS G, VALENCIANO L, MANNWEILER K: [Neuropathogenicity of attenuated poliomyelitis viruses in the monkey experiment] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:168–92, 1961 (Ger)

SCHOLZ W, WECHSLER W: [Necrotizing and demyelinating processes in cerebral gas embolism] Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:85–100, 30 May 61 (Ger)

SOUREK K: [Sequelae in the central nervous system of resuscitation during the stage of clinical death] Rozhl Chir 40:698–701, Nov 61 (Cz)

STEFFEY JM: The central nervous system manifestations of leukemia. A report of 6 cases with meningeal involvement. J Pediat 60:183–90, Feb 62

SEMENOV BF, ROZINA EE: [Dynamics of multiplication of poliomyelitis virus and development of morphological changes in the central nervous system of monkeys following infection of strains C of different virulence] Vop Virus 7:59–64, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WINDLE WF, ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO MI, RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO M, HIBBARD E: [Role of asphyxia during birth in the origin of disorders in young monkeys] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:142–52, Aug 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

see also ANALEPTICS
see also ANTICONVULSANTS
see also HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

ANISIMOVA AP: [Recent data on the effect of barbamyl, luminal and chloral hydrate on higher nervous activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:387–94, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ABOOD LG: Some new approaches to studying the mode of action of central nervous system poisons. J Med Pharm Chem 4:469–81, 8 Dec 61

AYALA GF: [A method for the injection of drugs into a limited area of the brain of the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:157–60, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ALLIKMETS LKh: [Effect on the central nervous system of some alky derivatives of imidazoledicarboxamindes] Farmakol Toksik 25:277–82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ALEXEJEWA IA: [The direct and conditioned reflex effect of inhibitory substances on the higher nervous activity of dogs with organic lesions of some areas of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:462–9, 1960 (Ger)

BASTIAN JW: Classification of CNS drugs by a mouse screening battery. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:347–64, 1 Oct 61

BRODIE BB, SULSER F, COSTA E: Theories on mechanism of action of psychotherapeutic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:279–85, Jun 61

BONTA IL, WIJMENGA HG, HOHENSEE F: [On the effect of substance P and other brain extracts on the central nervous system] Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:114–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BAUMAN EK, HASKELL AR: Toxicity and central depressant activity of D-1-phenyl-2-ureidopropane. J Pharm Sci 51:83–4, Jan 62

BIEL JH, NUHFER PA, HOYA WK, LEISER HA, ABOOD LG: Cholinergic blockade as an approach to the development of new psychotropic agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:251–62, 13 Jan 62

BRANCHINI R, CASINI G, FERAPPI M: [Functional derivatives 3-phenyl-2,5-dioxo-3-pyrrolidineacetic acid active on the central nervous system] Farmaco [Sci] 17:90–106, Feb 62 (It)

BUCHEL L, LEVY J, TANGUY O: [Relation between chemical constitution and pharmacological properties at the level of the central nervous system. Influence of the nature of the amine in some amino esters of the type X-CO2-(CH2)2-N— and some phenolic amino ethers of the type Y-O-(CH2)2-N—] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2127–9, 1961 (Fr)

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [On the central actions of nicotinamide] Therapie (Par) 17:277–86, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERNHARD K, BEER H: [Activity of expired carbon dioxide, CNS and other organs after the administration of C14-labelled N-(γ-dimethyl-aminopropyl)-iminodibenzyl (psychopharmacological drug Tofranil) to rats and dogs] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:114–21, 1962 (Ger)

BONZANINI G, CASTELLI C: [Preliminary experience with sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in clinical anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:198–201, May 62 (It)

BOISSIER JR, DUMONT C, PAGNY J, MALEN C: [On various actions of propyromazine on the cerebrospinal nervous system] Therapie 17:463–75, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BAKER WW: Pharmacology of the central nervous system. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:95–123, 1961

BOISSIER JR, RATOUIS R, DUMONT C, PAGNY J: [Depressive action of several phenylprops(e)nol carbamates on the central nervous system] Therapie 17:713–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BINET L, CAHEN R, NADAUD J, CLEMENT JF: [Comparative study of various modifiers of the central nervous system in the carp] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3284–7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

BENIGNO P, CASCIO G, PALAZZOADRIANO M: [Research on the central action of cysteamine-N-acetic acid] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 1:324–7, Oct 61 (It)

COLLARD J: [Comparative psychopharmacology of haloperidol and of its derivatives (triperidol, methylperidide, "R 1647")] Rev Canad Biol 20:465–73, Jun 61 (Fr)

CATTANEO A, GELMI G, JORI A, ZEVIO H: [New compounds active on the central nervous system] Farmaco [Sci] 17:308–19, May 62 (It)

CHAIKA EI, KOZACHUK IuS: [Morphological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system under the influence of aminazine in relation to age] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:368–74, May-Jun 62 (Ukr)

CAHEN R: [Pharmacology of p-chloro-α-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-benzylpyridine, I, Antihistaminic action and effect on the peripheral and central nervous system] Ann Pharm Franc 20:463–7, May 62 (Fr)

DESI I, SOS J, OLASZ J, SULE F, MARKUS V: Nervous system effects of a chemical herbicide. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:95–102, Jan 62

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamine and γ-aminobutyric acid on excitation processes in central synapses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:66–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

DRESSE A, NIEMEGEERS C: [Is the stimulation of certain nerve centers by apomorphine subject to tachyphylaxis?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1713–5, 1961 (Fr)

DRAKONTIDES AB, SCHNEIDER JA, FUNDERBURK WH: Some effects of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the central nervous system. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:275–84, Mar 62

DRESSE A, CESSION-FOSSION A: [Influence of various pharmacodynamic agents on the penetration of amphetamine into the central nervous system of the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:485–8, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

DANDIYA PC, SHARMA JD: Studies on Acorus calamus. V, Pharmacological actions of asarone and β-asarone on central nervous system. Indian J Med Res 50:46–60, Jan 62

DELL P: [Central alerting effects of adrenaline and its precursors] Therapie (Par) 17:329–34, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DENISENKO PP: The correlation between the central and peripheral cholinolytic effects of certain compound esters of diethylaminoethanol and aromatic acids. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:331–5, Sep 61

DAMENO G: [Clinical observations with a new preparation with a stimulating effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system] Gazz Med Ital 121:142–4, May 62 (It)

EDSTROM JE, ROCKERT H: The effect of oxygen at high pressure on the histology of the central nervous system and sympathetic and endocrine cells. Acta Physiol Scand 55:255–63, Jun-Jul 62

FERRARI M: [Research and considerations on the relation between environmental temperature and drug toxicity] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:254–64, 1 Oct 61 (It)

FERRARI RA, ARNOLD A: The effect of central nervous system agents on rat-brain γ-aminobutyric acid level. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:361–7, 16 Sep 61

FLUEGEL F, BENTE D: [Clinical and electroencephalographic experiences with a new centrally-active anticholinergic drug (Bayer WH 4849)] Med Exp 5:215–23, 1961 (Ger)

FURGIUELE AR, KINNARD WJ, BUCKLEY JP: Central effects of β-phenylisopropylhydrazine and iproniazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:356–60, Sep 62

FAENZI C: [Pharmacodynamic analysis of the Straub-Herrmann phenomenon and the somatomotor and subcortical effects of morphine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:342–4, Oct 61 (It)

GAVRILIUK AA: [On the pharmacology of diaphen] Farmakol Toksikol 24:428–31, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GRECHISHKIN LL: [On the problem of central effects of cardiac glycosides] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:233–40, 1961 (Rus)

GUERRERO-FIGUEROA R, GONZALEZ G, BARROS A, LAVERDE E: [Effect of 7-methoxy-3-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4-diethylamino)-butylamino-acridine hydrochloride on the myoneural plate, the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion, cortical areas and subcortical nuclei] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:59–73, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GOLDBERGER M: The effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) upon the histochemical reactions for cholinesterase in the central nervous system. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:185–91, 1961

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R, BATTISTELLA G: [Preliminary contribution to the application of a psychopharmacological method of differential diagnostic evaluation of depression] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1193–211, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GIUDICELLI R, NAJER H, PROUTEAU M, SARRET M: [On the central excitatory activity of 3 higher homologues of 5-phenyl-2-amino-4-oxazolidinone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2862–4, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

HAASE J, MEULEN JP van der: [The specific effect of chloralose on recurrent inhibition of tonic motor neurons] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:272–80, 1961 (Ger)

HECHT K, CHOINOWSKI S, SOLLE M, TREPTOW K: [Role of the individual excitability of the central nervous system in the effect of pharmacological preparations acting upon the central nervous system] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:119–34, 1961 (Ger)

HERZ A: [The effects of arecoline on the central nervous system] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:414–29, 1962 (Ger)

HERZ A: [On the effect of optic isomers of atropine-like substances on the central nervous system] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:508–21, 1962 (Ger)

HOROVITZ ZP, CHOW MI: Effects of centrally acting drugs on the correlation of electrocortical activity and wakefulness of cats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:127–32, Jul 62

HOSHIKAWA E: [Pharmacological studies on hallucinogens. I, Investigation of the action of mescaline on the central nervous system, with special reference to its effect on mental function] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:241–60, 20 May 62 (Jap)

IRWIN S: The actions of drugs on psychomotor activity. Rev Canad Biol 20:239–50, Jun 61

JAROS M, GROSS J, HOSAK L: ["Effect of cyanacetic acid hydrazide on higher nervous activity in normal subjects"] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:206–7, May 61 (Cz)

JARNEFELT J: A possible mechanism of action of ethyl alcohol on the central nervous system. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:267–72, 1961

KNOLL J, KNOLL B: [Modification of the tranquilizing effect of reserpine and an analysis of its central effect] Kiserl Orvostud 13:457–67, Oct 61 (Hun)

KAWAMURA K, TAKAHATA N, NISHI N, IIZUKA R: [Histochemical studies on cytochrome oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase of the central nervous system under the effects of chlorpromazine] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1083–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOLLER T, MONNIER M: [Electrophysiological actions of stimulants of the central nervous system. III. Action on the retina and the cortical visual center] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:385–407, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

KATO R, CHIESARA E: Increase of pentobarbitone metabolism induced in rats pretreated with some centrally acting compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 18:29–38, Feb 62

KIKUCHI T, TAKASHIMA T, TAKAGI H: [Action of Phenampromid on the central nervous system, with special reference to comparison with methadone and morphine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:585–93, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

KOMAROVA TF: The toxic effect of bromide on the higher nervous activity of dogs with weak types of nervous system. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:507–13, 1961

KEENER EB, PEROT PL: Electrographic and histologic changes produced in the central nervous system by topically applied sulfamethoxypyridazine and other antibacterial drugs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:210–2, 1960

KALININA MK, TSOBKALLO GI: [Effect of caffeine on higher nervous activity in rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:35–40, 1962 (Rus)

KARIMOV VA: [Effect of lolin dichlorohydride and its derivative on the central nervous system] Med Zh Uzbek 4:66–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KIER LB, FOX LE, DHAWAN D, WATERS IW: A new class of central nervous system stimulatns. Nature (London) 1955:817–8, 25 Aug 62

KUHN HF, FRIEBEL H: [On the demonstration of "physical dependence" in codeine-treated rats] Med Exp (Basel) 6:301–6, 1962 (Ger)

LIBERMAN SS, IL'ICHENOK RIu: [Effect of "loading" the dialkylaminoethyl radical on the pharmacological properties of benzilic acid esters] Farmakol Toksikol 24:432–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LANGE WE, CANDON BH, CHESSIN M: Metal chelates of oxazolidinones as central nervous system stimulants. J Pharm Sci 51:477–80, May 62

LIUBIMOV BI, RAEVSKII KS: [On the relationship between the staractic and other types of central effects of some phenothiazine derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 25:24–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MICHELSON MJ: Pharmacological evidences of the role of acetylcholine in the higher nervous activity of man and animals. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:140–7, May 61

MUELLER-CALGAN H, HOTOVY R: [Behavior changes in cats caused by different central stimulating drugs. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:775–83, Aug 61 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC MP: [Potentiation with adrenalin of the central effect of hydroxydione, cocaine, strychnine and nicotine] Acta Med Iugosl 15:168–78, 1961 (Ser)

MATVEEV VF: [The effect of therapeutic and subtoxic doses of serpasil on the brain and internal organs of animals in chronic experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 23(12):28–33, 1961 (Rus)

MATVEEV VF: [Reversibility of changes caused by prolonged use of therapeutic and subtoxic doses of reserpine (experimental-morphological study)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1871–6, 1961 (Rus)

MILLER JG: Objective measurements of the effects of drugs on driver behavior. JAMA 179:940–3, 24 Mar 62

MAHALEY MS Jr, WOODHALL B: The effect of anticancer agents on nervous tissue. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:543–4, Feb 62

MANDEL'SHTAM IuE: [On the problem of the physiological mechanism in transfer of the nervous impulse in insects] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:929–35, Aug 62 (Rus)

NIKOLOV NA: [Effect of nicotinic acid and its amide on higher nervous activity] Vop Pitan 21:64–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NIKOLOV NA: [Higher nervous activity in dogs with a weak type of nervous system following the prolonged administration of hydrocortisone] Farmakol Toksikol 25:3-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NATSUME R: [Pharmacological findings following electrical stimulation of the central nervous system, with special reference to brain stem lesions] J Chiba Med Soc 37:431-54, Mar 62 (Jap)

NIELSEN IM, HOUGS W, LASSEN N, HOLM T, PETERSEN PV: Central depressant activity of some thiaxanthene derivatives. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:87-100, 1962

OSTOW M: Theory of psychic energetics. Rev Canad Biol 20:591-602, Jun 61

OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HONMA M, MITSUHASHI S, MAENO H, SAWAI Y: Experimental studies on Habu snake venom. III-3. Experimental histopathological studies on the central nerve system in guinea pigs. Jap J Microbiol 4:297-302, Jul 60

OSTFELD AM, ARUGUETE A: Central nervous system effects of hyoscine in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:133-9, Jul 62

PLAS R, NAQUET R: [Contribution to the neurophysiological study of iproniazid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:547-50, 1961 (Fr)

PINSON R Jr, BLOOM BM, BUCK CJ: Some central nervous system drugs designed from metabolic considerations. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:336-44, 13 Jan 62

PFEIFER AK, VIZI ES, SATORY E: Studies on the action of guanethidine on the central nervous system and on the norepinephrine content of the brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:397-8, Apr-May 62

QUINN G, BRODIE BB: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the central actions of morphine in the cat. Med Exp 4:349-55, 1961

QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [Action of triacanthine, a natural alkaloid derivative of adenine, particularly on the central nervous system] Therapie (Par) 16:782-90, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SHARMA JD, DANDIYA PC, BAXTER RM, KANDEL SI: Pharmacodynamical effects of asarone and β-asarone. Nature (Lond) 192:1299-300, 30 Dec 61

ROSSUM JM van, AMEROM WF van, DAAMEN JL, HURKMANS JA, MEGENS GJ, PETERS KA: Cumulative records of motor activity. (A new procedure and its use for the study of central stimulant drugs). Experientia 18:93-6, 15 Feb 62

ROTHCHILD I: Relation of central nervous system, pituitary gonadotrophins, and ovarian hormone secretion. Fertil Steril 13:246-58, May-Jun 62

RUBTZKI HM, ALVAREZ-O'BOURKE F: 6-Aminonicotinamide, a central nervous system depressant. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:173-8, Aug 62

RICCIONI ML, BABBINI M, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Methodological contributions for the study of central pharmacological action in animals with circumscribed lesions in the basal regions of the brain] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:392-4, Oct 61 (It)

SAVCHUK VI: [On the effect of Tofranil on higher nervous activity from data of experimental study] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:170-7, 1962 (Rus)

SILVETTE H, HOFF EC, LARSON PS, HAAG HB: The actions of nicotine on central nervous system functions. Pharmacol Rev 14:137-73, Mar 62

SCHANBERG SM, GIARMAN NJ: Drug-induced alterations in the sub-cellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:187-94, Mar 62

SHIMIZU T, HIRAGA Y, ASAKAWA M, KASAGI A, SASAKI H: [Experimental study on the effects of various vitamines and other compounds upon the cycloserine intoxication to central nervous system] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:876-83, 1961 (Jap)

SCHMIDT G, MEISSE P: [Central effects of cocaine homologues and their modification by reserpine and adrenolytics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:148-61, 1962 (Ger)

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G: [Contribution to the characterization of the pharmacology of reserpine on the central nervous system. Antagonism of an adrenergic blocking agent on the phenomenon of the paradoxical excitation by reserpine in the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:381-4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SOULAIRAC A: [Effect of hormones on the central nervous system] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:89-96, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

SERGEEV BF: [Effect of Phosphacol (diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate) on higher nervous activity in the dog] Farmakol Toksik 25:303-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCRIABINE A, BLAKE M: Evaluation of centrally acting drugs in mice with fighting behaviour induced by isolation. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:224-6, 1962

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Effects of the chronic administration of reserpine on the genital function of the male rat. Changes in sex behavior, the genital tract and central nervous system changes] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:281-92, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: Cholinergic transmission mechanisms for both excitation and inhibition in molluscan central synapses. Nature (Lond) 192:366-7, 28 Oct 61

TRAUGOTT NN, BALANOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [Data on the nature of action of amytal sodium and aminazin on the central nervous system in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:381-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

TRAUGOTT NN, BALONOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [On the mechanism of action of sodium amytal on higher nervous activity in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1847-54, 1961 (Rus)

TRECUBOV SM, TRECUBOVA RS: [Effect of adrenergic phenylalkylamines on the irritability of choline-receptive structures in the central nervous system] Farmakol Toksikol 25:179-82, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

USPENSKII IuN: [The effect of different doses of aminazin on higher nervous activity and some vegetative functions of dogs in relation to the initial functional state of the higher divisions of the brain and, in particular, the cerebral cortex] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1855-63, 1961 (Rus)

VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E: [Comparative studies on the central effect of phenmetrazine, dexphenmetrazine and psychoton after a single injection in normal volunteers] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:203-5, May 61 (Cz)

VOGEL G: [Modification of some experimental inflammatory models by central nervous system depressants] Arzneimittelforsch 11:978-81, Oct 61 (Ger)

VAL'DMAN AV: [Effect of analgesics on various manifestations of inhibition processes in the central nervous system] Farmakol Toksikol 24:643-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VIUKARI M: [The effects of diphenylhydantoin on the central nervous system. Report of 2 cases] Duodecim 78:136-40, 1962 (Fin)

VITEK V, RYSANEK K, VOJTECHOVSKY M, SKALA J: [New findings on the psychotropic activity of alcohol] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:201-2, 1962 (Cz)

WELLHOENER HH, WIEZOREK WD, MORGENSTERN C, MASCHHOUR M: [On the question of the central actions of 1,1'-trimethylene-bis-(4-formyl-pyridinium bromide)-dioxime (TMB4)] Med Exp 5:49-55, 1961 (Ger)

WEISS AJ, JACKSON LG, CARABASI RA, MANCALL EL, WHITE JC: A phase I study of dimethylacetamide. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:477-85, Feb 62

ZEVAL'D LO: [Effect of novocain on higher nervous activity in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:860-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [The effects of indole derivatives on higher nervous activity] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:36-8, May 62 (Rus)

physiology

ALESHIN BV, DEMIDENKO NS, MAMINA VV, SIDORENKO EV: [Significance of higher parts of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of goiter disease] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:289-304, Aug 61 (Rus)

ARAUJO O da: [Higher nervous activity of the fetus] Rev Bras Med 18:389-90, Jun 61 (Por)

AL'BITSKAIA EF, KRIVOVA AA: [Effect of single doses of ultraviolet rays on higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:759-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ALTUKHOV GV, AGADZHANIAN NA: [Studies on higher nervous activity in men in the condition of a prolonged exposure to rarified atmosphere] Zh Vyss Nerv Deia Pavlov 11:586-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

AFANASIEV YI: [On the problem of parahypophysial nervous regulation of tissue reactions] Minerva Med 52:2990-2, 5 Sep 61 (It)

ABRAHAM J, FALTIN J, NOVAKOVA V: [Automatic apparatus for the study of higher nervous activity in rats] Cesk Fysiol 10:464-5, Oct 61 (Cz)

ATROSHKIN NT: [On the method of selection of operators of radio location stations by sensory motor reactions] Voennomed Zh 11:66-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ANDEL H van, ERNST AM: [Tryptamine-catatonia, a cholinergic hypofunction in the central nervous system] Psychopharmacologia 2:461-6, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

ANDREEVA VA: [Excretory function of the stomach in disorders of higher nervous activity] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:268-73, 1960 (Rus)

ALEKSEEVA MS: [Changes in the activity of the central nervous system in the offspring of irradiated rats] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:169-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AMROM SD: [Investigation on parameters of purposeful motor reactions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:54-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ANDREEV MN: [Tests and stereotype of 2 stimuli for the study of higher nervous activity in sheep] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:306-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Higher nervous activity in cats with midpontine pretrigeminal transections. Science 137:126-7, 13 Jul 62

ABROSIMOV VN: [Disorder of central regulation of respiration in botulism infection] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:44-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ANTALOCZY Z: [On patho-physiological and clinical relations in vegetative crisis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:641-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

ARUTIUNIAN RS: [Development of the phenomenon of post-tetanic intensification in the monosynaptic arc of the spinal cord in early postnatal ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:922-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

BROADHURST PL, MARTIN I: The study of higher nervous activity in Britain. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:164-76, May 61

BARTONICEK V: [The electrical equipment for the examination of higher nervous activity in man according to Moravek] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:184-6, May 61 (Cz)

BURDINA VN, MELIKHOVA EF: The importance of the type of the nervous system in the body's response to injurious factors. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:413-7, Oct 61

BJORKERUD S: [Aging of the central nervous system] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3411-20, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

BENOIT J, ASSENMACHER I: [Central nervous system and control of prehypophysial gonadotropin function] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):9-14, 1960 (Fr)

BOBROVA MV: The rhythmical patellar reflex and types of nervous system in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:514-9, 1961

BOHUS B: The effect of central nervous lesions on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:373-7, 1961

BURDINA VN, MELIKHOVA EF: [Typological characteristics of higher nervous activity in sheep dogs from Central Asia] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:233-31, 1962 (Rus)

BYKOV KM: [Regulation of the work of the digestive glands] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:14-23, 1960 (Rus)

BERGSTROM RM: [The effect of hypothermia on the physiology of the nervous system] Duodecim 78:335-41, 1962 (Fin)

BIZZI E, SPENCER WA: Enhancement of EEG synchrony in the acute "cervesu isole". Arch Ital Biol 100:234-47, 1962

BENETATO G: [Contribution to the study of the interrelations between central nervous and endocrine mechanisms of regulation of function] Sem Hop Paris 38:1778-82, 26 May 62 (Fr)

BARER AS: [Effect of single and multiple exposures to centrifugal acceleration on the after-effects of higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:332-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BRIND AI: [On the interrelatons of vascular reactions with allergic reactivity of the skin of patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 36:11-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

BIRJUKOV DA: [Unresolved problems in the evolution of inhibition] Cas Lek Cesk 101:747-9, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

BASSAN LI: [Methods for study of the higher nervous activity of preschool-children under natural conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:511-5, 1960 (Ger)

BIRIUKOV DA: [Basic philosophical problems of evolutional physiology of higher nervous activity] Vop Psikhol 4:36-57, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BRITIKOVA KF: [Changes in the higher nervous activity and various autonomic functions in dogs following closed trauma of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CHEBYKIN DA: Comparative examination of the typological properties of the nervous system and general behaviour in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:124-32, Oct 61

COLLINS WF, NULSEN FE: Studies on sensation interpreted as pain: center nervous system pathways. Clin Neurosurg 8:271-81, 1962

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Central activation of the sympathetico-adrenal system by hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Endocr 24:91-103, Mar 62

CHAPMAN LF, RAMOS A, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Neurokinin--a polypeptide formed during neuronal activity in man. Observations on the axon reflex and antidromic dorsal root stimulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:42-5, 1960

CERNY M, DUFEK M, KRYSTOF M: [Studies on the reactivity of the CNS in radiotelegraph operators] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:186, 1962 (Cz)

CHKHAIDZE LV: [Role of dynamic components in the central regulation of coordinating structures of locomotor activities in man] Biofizika 7:460-7, 1962 (Rus)

DANILOVA NS: [Result of the study on higher nervous activity in patients with compensatory diabetes mellitus after therapy] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:66-73, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DROUET J: [Introductory lessons to the study of aggressology. XVII. The myotactic reflex] Agressologie 2:Suppl iii-viii, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DEOTIAR' EN: [Relationship between temporary connections of various forms during the process of stereotype formation in a child] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:640-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DEUTSCH JA: Higher nervous function: the physiological bases of memory. Ann Rev Physiol 24:259-86, 1962

DONSKAIA LV: [On parabiotic phenomena in nerve centers in experimental poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:170-9, 1961 (Rus)

DEGLIN VL: [On local lesions of the brain in epileptic dementia according to data on higher nervous activity tests] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:728-34, 1962 (Rus)

DEGLIN VL, LICHKO AE: [Demonstration of evolutionary features in the picture of electroconvulsive seizures in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:771-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

EIDE E, LUNDBERG A, VOORHOEVE P: Monosynaptically evoked inhibitory post-synaptic potentials in motoneurones. Acta Physiol Scand 53:185-95, Oct 61

ENGELHORN R, WELLER E: [Action potentials of respiration-synchronous discharged neurons of the medulla oblongata during coughing] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:614-35, 1961 (Ger)

FEDOROV VK: [Comparison of results in individual studies in the evaluation of basic properties of higher nervous activity in mice] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:746–52, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

FICHTEL K: [The nature of vascular reflexes to thermal stimuli and their usefulness for clinical studies of the central nervous regulatory state] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:190–211, 1961 (Ger)

FEDOROV VK: [Studies on higher nervous activity in the offspring of 4 generations of parents trained by means of defense conditioned reflexes and in controls] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:143–51, 1962 (Rus)

FRANKOVA S: [Dietary fat intake and higher nervous activity. Review of previous studies] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:290–3, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

FAITANAKES M, MAKKAS M: [Effect of tonic muscle contraction on centripetal excitation and the phenomenon of flaccid akinesia in the pathology of the peripheral and central nervous systems. Contribution to the study of the phenomenon of depression] Hellen Iatr 30:558–80, Jun 61 (Gr)

FRANTIK E, HORVATH M: [Studies on higher nervous activity in applied research with special reference to hygiene] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:180–1, 1962 (Cz)

FRANKOVA S: [Contribution to the study of constitutional (typological) divisions in the effect of nutrition on higher nervous activity] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:179, 1962 (Cz)

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. II. Combined caloric habituation. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:136–44, Jul–Aug 62

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. I. Monaural caloric habituation. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:65–80, Jul–Aug 62

GERARD RW: [Neural basis of memory] Brain Nerve 13:713–20, Sep 61 (Jap)

GERARD RW: [Neural mechanism of behavior] Brain Nerve 13:703–10, Sep 61 (Jap)

GARTSHTEIN NG: [On differences in neurodynamics in neuropsychiatric diseases with a predominance of "sick points"] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1505–9, 1961 (Rus)

GROMOVA EA, TKACHENKO KM: Changes in the higher nervous activity of albino rats produced by tetanus toxin. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:384–90, Nov 61

GAKKEL' LB: [New data on higher nervous activity in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):55–8, 1961 (Rus)

GUSEVA EG: [The limit in the elaboration of inhibiting processes in dogs with various types of the nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1074–82, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GRITSEVSKII MA, SAMOILOV VI, SHLIUGAEV VV: [A new model of a reflexometer] Gig Sanit 27:60–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

GRIGOR'IANTS AN: [Antitoxic function of the liver in the condition of central nervous system excitability in patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:67–70, Apr 62 (Rus)

GROCH J: [Some functional changes in pupils of the 10th form during work in building industry] Cesk Hyg 7:176–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

GULIAEVA LN: [Higher nervous activity and secretory function of the stomach in experimental neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:332–7, 1960 (Rus)

GULIEVA LN: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and gastric juice secretion in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:323–31, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in the liver in neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:318–22, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:308–17, 1960 (Rus)

GROCH J: [Estimation of the time schedule for young school children] Cesk Pediat 17:368–72, Apr 62 (Cz)

GRIBOEDOVA EA: [Importance of stimulus duration for inhibition of contraction in different types of muscle tone] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:222–6, 1961 (Rus)

GRANDPIERRE R, ANGIBOUST R, CHATELIER G, LEITNER L: [The effects of the absence of weight on the electrical activity of the central nervous system of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:121–2, 1962 (Fr)

GUZHALOVSKII AA: [Effect of active play and physical exercise on higher nervous activity in students of junior classes of boarding schools during the course of the day] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:465–71, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HORVATH M: [Studies on higher nervous activity in the U.S.A.] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:331–46 concl. Aug 61 (Cz)

HORVATH M: [Studies on higher nervous activity in the U.S.A.] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:235–43 contd, May 61 (Cz)

HRBKOVA E, MANDAK M: [Favorable effects of exercising the vocal muscles in the recovery from fatigue of higher nervous activity] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1355–60, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

HECHT K, TREPTOW K: [On the problem of the "type" of higher nervous activity in albino rats] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:103–17, 1961 (Ger)

HALLWACHS O, HUPFER H, THAUER R: [The significance of low body temperature for the induction of chemical temperature regulation. I. Cold tremor caused by decrease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:97–114, 1961 (Ger)

HARRIS GW: Central nervous control of gonadotrophic and thyrotrophic secretion. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):15–20, 1960

HALLWACHS O, THAUER R, USINGER W: [The significance of low body temperature for induction of chemical temperature regulation. II. Cold tremor caused by decrease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin and brain temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:115–24, 1961 (Ger)

HALLEN O: [Organizational structure and functional mechanism of the central motor region] Med Welt 50:2647–51, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAEPELY W, HUERLIMANN A: Substance P, a highly active naturally occurring polypeptide. Experientia 18:297–303, 15 Jul 62

HOLLWICH F: [Central nervous regulation of intraocular pressure] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:35–47, 1961 (Ger)

HRAZDIROVA-POKORNA V: [Contribution to the regulatory mechanism of carbohydrate metabolism in some stress reactions in children] Cesk Neurol 25:209–14, May 62 (Cz)

HUNT EL, KIMELDORF DJ: Evidence for direct stimulation of the mammalian nervous system with ionizing radiation. Science 137:857–9, 14 Sep 62

HAYASHI T: [Chemical transmission in central nervous system of higher animals] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:389–96, Jul 62 (Jap)

INO H, TAKEYAMA I: [Experimental studies on central nervous system induced nystagmus predominance] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:127–40, 1961 (Ger)

IL'IN VS, NEIFAKH SA: [Mechanisms of cellular and central regulation of energy metabolism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):47–55, 1961 (Rus)

INOUYE A, KATAOKA K: Sub-cellular distribution of the substance P in the nervous tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:585, 10 Feb 62

ILNUROV AIu, TURSUNOV ZT: [Neural regulation of the blood in conditions of high temperature] Med Zh Uzbek 2:53–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

IWAMA K: [Central nervous control of sensory perception] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:530–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

IURASOV VF: [Dynamics of temperature reactions of the brain and other organs under the influence of cooling of various segments of the central nervous system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:413–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

JANULA J: [On the role of the internal environment with special reference to higher nervous activity in the etiopathogenesis of psoriasis] Cesk Derm 34:101–11, Apr 59 (Cz)

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Changes in the resistance against acceleration stress after intervention on the central nervous system in ontogenesis in rats] Sborn Lek 64:57–60, Feb 62 (Cz)

JANOS O: [Age differences in higher nervous activity in youngest infants] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:163–4, 1962 (Cz)

JANSEN JK, MATTHEWS PB: The central control of the dynamic response of muscle spindle receptors. J Physiol (Lond) 161:357–78, May 62

JILEK L, TROJAN S, KRULICH L, FISCHER J: [Development of the reaction and adaptation of the central nervous system to stagnation hypoxia and anoxia during ontogenesis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:388–94, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

JANOUSKOVA N: [Use of the rhythm reproduction method as a diagnostic method with respect to higher nervous activity] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:165–6, 1962 (Cz)

JILEK L, FISCHER J, TROJAN S: [Higher nervous activity changes under the influence of positive acceleration in rats of various ages] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:128–9, 1962 (Cz)

JANIGAN DT, SMITH OD, NICHOLS J: Observations on the central nervous system, pituitary and adrenal in two cases of microcephaly. J Clin Endocr 22:683–7, Jul 62

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: [On the relationship between individual characteristics of the immunogenesis and typological characteristics of the nervous system in rabbits. II. Dynamics of the formation of agglutinins in relation to the functional force of neural processes] Zh Mikrobiol 32:92–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KONORSKI J: [On the problem of the pathophysiology of higher neurological functions after brain injury in man. Introduction] Roszpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):5–7, 1961 (Pol)

KOEPCHEN HP, WAGNER PH, LUX HD: [On the relationships between central excitation, reflex tone and respiratory rhythm in nervous regulation of heart frequency] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:443–65, 1961 (Ger)

KALININA TE: The effects of olfactory stimulations on the higher nervous activity of dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:330–3, Nov 61

KOBAYASHI T, KOBAYASHI S: [Central nervous system activity in sexual function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:935–44, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

KRIACHKO LI: [On characteristics of the immunostimulating effect of heterogenous proteins from dogs with different types of the nervous system and on the selection of individual doses of immuno-stimulators related to these characteristics] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:72–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUPALOV PS: [Development of some trends in higher nervous activity in the I. P. Pavlov physiology department of the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):12–7, 1961 (Rus)

KELLAT GA, ZMANOVSKII IuF: [On the dynamics of disorder of higher nervous activity in patients with climacteric neuroses and changes under the influence of cervicofacial ionic galvanization] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:248–51, 1962 (Rus)

KLIORIN AI: [On experimental study of the reflection of disease in the speech activity of children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:191–207, 1961 (Rus)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAPOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of entrance of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and some problems connected with the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. II. Experiments on mice, guinea pigs, rabbits and cats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:894–8, Feb 62

KRASNOVSKAIA MS: [Effect of aminazin on conditioned reflex activities in dogs with various types of the nervous system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:755–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

KORNEVA EA, IAKOVLEVA MI: [On the problem of the central and peripheral effect of aminazin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:78–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUPALOV PS: [The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of higher nervous activity] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:3–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KRYACHKO LI: Peculiarities of immunostimulating action produced by foreign protein on dogs belonging to different types of the nervous system and the choice of individual doses of the immunostimulant. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1412–5, Jul 62

KOCH J: [The change in the excitation process after ingestion of food and after sleep in infants 5 months of age] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:219–23, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KHUDOROZHEVA AT: [Dynamics of the development of changes in the central nervous system following deafferentation of the extremity in the dog] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:369–79, 1962 (Rus)

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [On the evaluation of the condition of the tactile and algesic analysors and their changes in rural inhabitants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):42–6, 1962 (Rus)

KASSAY G, MATHE-KASSAY V: The use of a conditioned reflex built up on the vascular reaction to nicotinic acid in studies of nervous activities of mental patients. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:490–8, 1962

KUZUVA T: [Regulation of insulin secretion by the central nervous system. I. Studies by the cross-circulation of isolated heads in dogs] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1174–81, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

KARMANOVA IG: [On the effect of partial sympathectomy on the onset of photogenic catalepsy] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:796–805, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: Relationship between individual features of immunogenesis and typological features of the nervous system in rabbits. II. The dynamics of agglutininogenesis in relation to the functional strength of the nervous processes. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1677–82, 1961

KOSILOV SA: [Physiology of higher nervous activity and work processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:361–70, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KRASSUSKI WK: [On an incorrect approach to the study of types of hiilligher nervous activity] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:602–13, 1960 (Ger)

KARLOVA AN: [Development of individual features of higher nervous activity in infants in ontogenesis] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KUROTSU T: [Final lecture] Jap J Med Progr 49:293–7, May 62 (Jap)

KAYSER C: [Physiology of the sensation of hunger and satiation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1785–92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

KURILOVA LM: Reflex changes of temperature sensitivity in man. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):25–9, 1961

L'VOVSKII EA: [Studies on the central regulation of muscle tonus of the lungs in frogs] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:241–6, 1961 (Rus)

LUK'IANENKO VI: [Material for the study of the neural regulation of complement functions of the blood] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:92–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

LOCKSLEY HB: Clinical neurological findings in deep sleep. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:107–10, 1961

LUKYANENKO VI: The functional structure of the immunogenetic process and its nervous regulation. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:379–89, Dec 61

LEEMAN SE, GLENISTER DW, YATES FE: Characterization of a calf hypothalamic extract with adrenocorticotropin-releasing properties: evidence for a central nervous system site for corticosteroid inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release. Endocrinology 70:249–62, Feb 62

LANDAHL HD: Mathematical theory of the central nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1056–70, 2 Mar 62

LAT I: [On relations between the functional state of the central nervous system, nutrition and growth in ontogenesis] Vop Pitan 21:3–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LOTIS VM: [Some indices of higher nervous activity in woman during inflammatory diseases of the internal reproductive organs] Akush Ginek 38:80–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LOBASHEV ME, LOPATINA NG, NIKITINA IA, CHESNIKOVA EG: [On the physiological mechanism of orientation of the honeybee in space] Usp Sovr Biol 53:152–68,

Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LANGE G, KORNHUBER HH: [On the importance of peripheral and central vestibular disorders after head traumas. Electronystagmographic-statistical studies]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:366-85, 1962 (Ger)

LUK'YANENKO VI: Materials on the study of the nervous control of the complementary blood function.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1309-11, Jun 62

LANGE P: [On the role of γ-aminobutyric acid in the central nervous system] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:233-7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MAKARCHENKO OF, KOLCHINSKAIA AZ: [Some results of the study on higher nervous activity in men] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:443-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [The central control of hearing and audiometric testing of it]
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:38-48, Jan 62 (Fr)

MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of higher nervous activity in the ontogenesis of mammals. III. Dynamics of higher nervous activity in rats after the excision of the neocortex in early postnatal stage] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:371-80, Nov 61 (Cz)

MIRZA L: [Results of the investigations of the Institute of Inframicrobiology concerning the role of the central nervous system in virus diseases and inframicrobic immunity]
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):119-26, 1961 (Rum)

MANUKIAN VR, SIMONOV PV: [On the nature of central inhibition in mechanical trauma] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:43-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MONAYENKOV AM: An examination of the typological features of the nervous system in horses in free-movement experiments. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:523-31, 1961

MINZ B: [Synergistic and antagonistic aspects of the activity of the chemical mediators of the central nervous system] Therapie (Par) 17:320-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MIKISKOVA H: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. I. Determination of the latency of the bending reflex in guinea pigs]
Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:51-67, 1962 (Ger)

MIKISKOVA H, MIKISKA A: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical skin stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. II. Determination of stimulus threshold intensity in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:68-75, 1962 (Ger)

MACKENSEN G: [On the problem of regulation of the oculomotor apparatus. Observations in organic changes and in strabismus-amblyopia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:117-9, 1961 (Ger)

MYSLIVECEK J, HASSMANNOVA J, SPRINGER V: [Experience with the analysis of higher nervous activity in rats following the exclusion of the cerebral cortex]
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:125-6, 1962 (Cz)

MICHALOVA C: [Study on neurotic and corticovisceral disorders in workers exposed to CNS tension and some therapeutic principles] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:167-8, 1962 (Cz)

MYSLIVECEK J, REINIS S, SOBOTKA P, ZAHLAVA J: [Reaction of rats exposed to thermal stress in relation to age and to perinatal brain damage] Cas Lek Cesk 101:768-73, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

MAMO H: [Current concepts of voluntary movement and its central control] Presse Med 70:267-70, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

MIKHEYEVA NE: [On the effect of illumination on conditioned reflexes in dogs with various types of higher nervous activity] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:517-20, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARUKHANYAN EV: Electrocardiogram changes and disturbance of the central nervous system under the influence of acceleration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):36-42, 1961

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M, BIJAOUI G: [On the resumption of activity of the respiratory centers after prolonged ischemia under controlled hypothermia at 16°-18°C]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:618-20, 1962 (Fr)

NADAREISHBILI AE: [On the problem of changes in higher nervous activity in rabbits in the condition of growth and malignant degeneration of virus papilloma]
Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:742-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NORKINA LN: [Comparative findings obtained by a second examination of the typological features of the higher nervous activity of monkeys. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:460-6, 1961

Neural activity and development of atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Nutr Rev 20:177-80, Jun 62

NADVORNIK P, PETR R, PELIKAN V: [Higher nervous activity changes in stereotaxic thalamotomy]
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:160, 1962 (Cz)

NIKONOVA TN: [Data on a study of the activity of the rheumatic process in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):34-8, 1962 (Rus)

OTANI T: [Mechanisms of inhibition and facilitation in the vertebrate central nervous system] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:587-95, Oct 61 (Jap)

OWADA H: [Experimental and clinical studies of the reaction after the repeated same stimulation on central nervous system] Fukushima Med J 11:961-93, Oct 61 (Jap)

OSIPOV IuA, KALIADA TV, KULIKOVSKAIA EL: [Observations on some functional shifts during the course of work in subjects subjected to radiation with the electromagnetic pole of centimeter waves] Gig Sanit 27:81-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

OKUMURA N, IKEDA H: [Studies on the central nervous system by means of brain perfusion]
Jap J Med Progr 49:157-74, Mar 62 (Jap)

PROPP MV, SAMTSOVA AV: [Changes of higher nervous activity in white rats of various ages under the influence of castration and testosterone propionate] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:3-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PRESL J, HORSKY J, KUCERA P: [Central nervous system and control of the gonadotropic activity of the anterior lobe of the pituitary] Cesk Gynek 26:558-68, Oct 61 (Cz)

PILIPENKO VI: [Central regulation of the inflow of sensory impulses in the light of some general rules of the structural and functional organization of the central nervous system] Z h Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:884-94, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PIONTKOVSKII IA, SEMAGIN VN: [On some characteristics of higher nervous activity in adult animals irradiated with ionizing radiations before birth. IV. Conditions of higher nervous activity in adult white rats irradiated daily with small doses of roentgen rays throughout the entire period of the antenatal development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:18-22, Nov 61 (Rus)

PAULSON G: Concept of homeostasis in the central nervous system. Dis Nerv Syst 22:667-71, Dec 61

POTTER GD, GUZMAN F, LIM RK: Visceral pain evoked by intra-arterial injection of substance P.
Nature (Lond) 193:983-4, 10 Mar 62

PALOS L: [Resuscitation of the central nervous system]
Anaesthesist 11:118-20, Apr 62 (Ger)

PINES IuL.: [Electrophysiological characteristics of efferent and afferent connections of the adrenals with the central nervous system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:677-83, Jun 62 (Rus)

PIONTKOVSKII IA, SEMAGIN VN: On certain characteristics of higer nervous activity in adult animals antenatally exposed to ionizing radiation. IV. State of higher nervous activity in adult white rats irradiated with a small x-ray dose every day throughout the entire period of antenatal development. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1238-42, Jun 62

PRIBRAM KH: Regional physiology of the central nervous system. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:45-57, 1961

PIPAL M, MORAVEK M, TUMA J: [Effect of fasting of several days duration on some higher nervous activity functions in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:187, 1962 (Cz)

RAKHMATOVA MR: The influence of the nervous system on bone marrow hemopoiesis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:788-91, Dec 61

REINIS S: Blood supply of the brain cortex after operative damage to the central nervous system. Nature (Lond) 193:76, 6 Jan 62

ROSENAU H: [Central hearing examinations as test procedures for neuropharmaca] Muench Med Wschr 104:330-1, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

RIE KC: [Studies on the regulation of the central nervous system in water and electrolyte metabolism]
J Korea Med Ass 5:251-65, 31 May 62 (Kor)

STEPANOVA TS: [Effect of small doses of ultraviolet radiations of different spectral compositions on higher nervous activity in animals] Gig Sanit 26:3-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SNIAKIN PG: [On central regulation of the activity of sensory systems] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1345-51, Nov 61 (Rus)

STARITSYN AS, MOSCOVCHENKO KP: Changes in the higher nervous activity and tone of the cerebral vessels in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:248-55, Nov 61

SOLINAS F, PINNA G: [Changes in the blood sugar and in tolerance to insulin determined by chronic lesions of the central nervous system] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:376-88, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SCHREIBER V: [Central nervous regulation of aldosterone secretion] Cesk Fysiol 11:31-5, Jan 62 (Cz)

SEABRA-DINIS J: Relationship between education and neurophysiology with special reference to higher nervous activity. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:51-3, Feb 62

SNYAKIN PG: Central control of the activity of sensory systems. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1479-87, 1961

SHUSTIN NA: [Effect of partial excision and injuries of the frontal lobe on higher nervous activity in dogs]
Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:184-96, 1962 (Rus)

SOLTI F, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [Role of the central nervous system in the appearance of ECG and circulatory changes caused by hypopotassemia]
Kiserl Orvostud 14:91-9, Mar 62 (Hun)

SHIMAZU H, HONGO T, KUBOTA K: Two types of central influences on gamma motor system. J Neurophysiol 25:209-23, May 62

STOMA MP: [Electromyographic studies on parabiotic phenomena of the central nervous system in tendon injuries]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:119-27, 1961 (Rus)

SHILLING NV: [Bio-electrical activity of various segments of the nervous system in the rabbit following stimulation of the visual analyzer] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:587-92, May 62 (Rus)

SENISE T: [Cognition and critical considerations on consciousness] Cervello 38:222-44 contd, 15 May 62 (It)

SOLTI F, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [The role of the central nervous system in the development of hypokalemic ECG- and circulatory changes]
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:93-101, 1962 (Ger)

SEDLACEK J, HLAVACKOVA V: [Problems of the evolution of the synthetic function of the central nervous system] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:126-8, 1962 (Cz)

SEDLACEK J: [The principles of the development of reflex activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:731-70, 1961 (Cz)

SVOBODA P: [On the classification of excitatory activity in the central nervous system] Cesk Fysiol 11:378-82, Jul 62 (Cz)

SAMSONOWA WG: [Some additions to the methodological processes in the study of higher nervous activity in the adult man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:521-6, 1960 (Ger)

TRAUGOTT NN: [Some results and future aspects of the study of evolution-physiological aspects of pathology of higher nervous activity in man] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:577-85, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TRAVENEC I: [On the current status of studies on the problem of higher nervous activity in Hungary] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:243-5, May 61 (Cz)

TRISKA K: [The application of indices of differentiation and induction to the characteristic of individual differences in the higher nervous activity] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:129-39, May 61 (Cz)

TAQUINI AC Jr, BLAQUIER PC, BOHR DF: Neurogenic factors and angiotensin in etiology of hypertension.
Amer J Physiol 201:1173-5, Dec 61

TRAUGOTT NN, BALONOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [On the mechanism of action of aminazin on higher nervous activity in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:814-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TJABBES T: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the central nervous system, the peripheral autonomic nervous system and the pituitary-adrenal axis.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:197-206, 1 Jan 62

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, CABANAC M, ELKAIM P: [On the appearance of thermoregulatory reactions of "central" origin in the newborn dog]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1669-72, 1961 (Fr)

TIMOSHENKO LV: [Functional conditions of the central nervous system in women during childbirth]
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:836-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

TUMOVA Z, CEPELAK J: [Changes in the functional state of the central nervous system in pregnant women with edema gravidarum] Cesk Gynek 27:54-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

TROFIMENKO TD: [The physiological concept and idea of nervoeism in the works of N. I. Pirogov]
Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:3-7, 1961 (Rus)

TREHERNE JE: The distribution and exchange of some ions and molecules in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana L. J Exp Biol 39:193-217, Jun 62

TISSOT R: [Monoamines and the central nervous system] Presse Med 70:1352-4, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

UNGHER J, CIUREA E, VOLANSCHI D: [Disorders of higher nervous activity and autonomic nervous manifestations in experimentally induced neurotic conditions in dogs] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:207-9, 1961 (Fr)

VITALE A: [Physiopathology of the principle functions of the nervous system] Minerva Anest 27:366-73, Oct 61 (It)

VIKTOROV IT: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity in epileptic children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:999-1004, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VAVILOVA NM, KLIAVINA MP, OBRAZTSOVA GA, TROSHIKHIN VA: [On the relation of typological properties of higher nervous activity in the course of pathological processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1038-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VOLZHINA NS: [Sequelae of exclusion of Galen's vena magna in young animals] Arkh Pat 24(4):55-61, 1962 (Rus)

VORONIN LG: Some results of comparative-physiological investigations of higher nervous activity. Psychol Bull 59:161-95, May 62

WOOLLEY DW, SHAW E: Tryptamine and serotonin receptors. Nature (Lond) 194:486-7, 5 May 62

WANG HF: Influence of subacute tuberculous infection on CNS activities and immune reactions of white mice. Chin Med J 81:170-5, Mar 62

VORONIN LG: [Principles of the physiology of higher nervous activity] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:516-20, 1960 (Ger)

YAKOVLEV PI: The traditional and the new in Pavlov's theory of "higher nervous activity". Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:24-8, 1961

ZAPUSKALOV VI: [On a method for the evaluation of results in the study of higher nervous activity with the aid of tables]
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:184-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZIMKINA AM: [The importance of the higher vegetative centers and reticular formation in maintenance of the level of nervous activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:777-84, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

CROSTA C: [Effects of irradiation of the central nervous system on the blood sugar. Observations in the course of roentgenotherapeutic treatment of cerebral neoplasms]
Minerva Fisiater 7:62-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DZHALAGONIIA ShL: [Higher nervous activity changes in monkeys in radiation sickness]
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:472-80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KROLIKOWSKA-PRASAL I: [Influence of roentgen irradiation of the central nervous system on nucleic acids of liver cells]
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:73-86, 1960 (Pol)

KAGAN EH, BROWNSON RH, SUTER DB: Radiation-caused cytochemical changes in neurons. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:195-203, Sep 62

LATALSKI M: [Influence of x-rays irradiation of the central nervous system on the islet of Langerhans in the pancreas] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:87-90, 1960 (Pol)

MAKARCHENKO AF, ZLATIN RS, SIROTINA MF: [Changes in higher nervous activity and peripheral blood picture during a prolonged gamma-ray irradiation (Co60) of dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 11:895-901, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MANINA AA: [On radiation injuries and their reparation in the developing central nervous system] Arkh Anat 42:25-33, Apr 62 (Rus)

NAZAROV VA: [Deviation of higher nervous activity in the 2d generation of dogs exposed to chronic internal β-ray irradiation with Sr90] Radiobiologiia 2:287-92, 1962 (Rus)

ZVORYKIN VN: [Data on peculiarities of the functional condition of higher segments of the central nervous system in men exposed to a prolonged contact with ionizing radiations] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Paviov 11:609-14, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

radiography

YOUNG BR, FUNCH RE, MACMORAN JW: Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:310-23, 1961

virology

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Loss of neurotropic pathogenicity and hemagglutinating property of Columbia SK virus by in vitro cultivation in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:417-21, Feb 62

LENNETTE EH, WIENER A, HOSHIWARA I, WOODIE J, MAGOFFIN RL: A comparative study of monkey kidney cell cultures and suckling mice for the recovery of enteroviruses from patients with central nervous system disease. J Lab Clin Med 58:634-43, Oct 61

LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ, MAGOFFIN RL, DENNIS J, WIENER A: The Price virus: an unclassified enterovirus isolated from patients with central nervous system disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:769-75, Aug-Sep 62

wounds & injuries

BASAURI L, LELE PP: A simple method for production of trackless focal lesions with focused ultrasound: statistical evaluation of the effects of irradiation on the central nervous system of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:513-34, Mar 62

HELLER A, HARVEY JA, MOORE RY: A demonstration of a fall in brain serotonin following central nervous system lesions in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:859-66, Sep 62

LELE PP: A simple method for production of trackless focal lesions with focused ultrasound: physical factors. J Physiol (Lond) 160:494-512, Mar 62

MARIN F: [Contributions to the knowledge of cerebro-retinal regional hypotension. Secondary cerebro-retinal regional hypotension] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1491-7, Nov 61 (Rum)

SLANSKY J, PRAGEROVA V: [Late manifestations of traumatic cyst of the CNS in an 11-year-old girl] Cesk Pediat 16:1105-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

TOSOVSKY V, ERBENOVA V, STRYHAL F, DITTRICH J: [Peculiarities of the treatment of CNS injuries in children] Rozhl Chir 41:206-10, Mar 62 (Cz)

WYCIS H: Cerebral trauma and traumatic infections of the central nervous system. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:343-8, 1961

CENTRIFUGATION

ANDERSON NG, BURGER CL: Separation of cell components in the zonal ultracentrifuge. Science 136:646-8, 18 May 62

BEDFORD JM, CHANG MC: Removal of decapacitation factor from seminal plasma by high-speed centrifugation. Amer J Physiol 202:179-81, Jan 62

BRINEY SR, WUNDER CC: Growth of hamsters during continual centrifugation. Amer J Physiol 202:461-4, Mar 62

BICHIN LP: [A modified device for the filtration of viscous liquids with the aid of a common centrifuge] Lab Delo 8:54-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

BANCROFT JB: Purification and properties of bean pod mottle virus and associated centrifugal and electrophoretic components. Virology 16:419-27, Apr 62

DERANLEAU DA: A simplified method for the calculation of the Z-average molecular weight from ultracentrifuge data. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:345-50, 9 Dec 61

ECHLIN P, DELAMATER ED: A cytological and chemical analysis of the bacterial nucleus. II. A study of the cytochemical changes involved during the isolation of bacterial nuclear material by means of bile salts and high-frequency sound waves. Exp Cell Res 26:229-52, Mar 62

GARBY L, VUILLE JC: The amount of trapped plasma in a high speed micro-capillary hematocrit centrifuge. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:642-5, 1961

GARRETT ER: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. VIII. Oil-in-water emulsion stability and the analytical ultracentrifuge. J Pharm Sci 51:35-42, Jan 62

HUPPERT J, PELMONT J: Ultracentrifuge studies of RNA degradation. Arch Biochem 98:214-23, Aug 62

JUHLIN L, SHELLEY WB: Plastic tube technic of centrifugal separation of leukocytes from human blood. Blood 18:477-80, Oct 61

KARLSON P, LOEFFLER U: [Isolation of salivary gland chromosomes by differential centrifugation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:286-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KINTZEL HW: [Ultracentrifuge studies on the blood serum of newborn and premature infants] Arch Kinderheilk 166:158-64, May 62 (Ger)

KOCH D, ODENTHAL H, SCHUERHOLZ K: [On the presence of atypical paraproteins. (Immunoelectrophoretic studies and ultracentrifuge sedimentation analyses of preparatory electrophoretically separated serum protein fractions in a case of so-called atypical Waldenstrom's disease] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:85-94, 1962 (Ger)

LAATSCH RH, KIES MW, GORDON S, ALVORD EC Jr: The encephalomyelitic activity of myelin isolated by ultracentrifugation. J Exp Med 115:77-88, 1 Apr 62

OLIVER IT, RUBINSTEIN HJ: Studies on macroglobulins by starch gel electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation. Clin Chim Acta 7:73-6, Jan 62

PIERPOINT WS: Mitochondrial preparations from the leaves of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). 4. Separation of some components by density-gradient centrifuging. Biochem J 82:143-8, Jan 62

RAHMAN YE: Electron microscopy of lysosome-rich fractions from rat thymus isolated by density-gradient centrifugation before and after whole-body x-irradiation. J Cell Biol 13:253-60, May 62

STANISLAVSKII ES: [Ultracentrifugation method in microbiology. (Review of literature)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:39-45, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHEPPARD DE: Density gradient centrifugation of bacteriophage P22. Virology 17:212-4, May 62

THOMSON AD: Photographic detection of zones after centrifugation in density-gradient columns of particles containing nucleic acid. Anal Biochem 4:46-51, Jul 62

WUNDER CC: Survival of mice during chronic centrifugation. I. Studies of male mice at different ages at onset of exposure to one field and those at different intensities of gravity for animals of the same age. Aerospace Med 33:866-70, Jul 62

YU CK, DODSON EO: Effects of centrifugal force upon chromosomal mutation in barley. Genetics (Austin) 46:1411-23, Nov 61

equipment & supplies

HEDEN CG, MEYER E: A simple microscale centrifuge. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:447-9, 1962

OLIVER IT: A distilled water cooling system for the Spinco ultracentrifuge. Anal Biochem 3:429-31, May 62

PORTER H, JOHNSTON J: Metal-free tube cap assemblies for the Spinco Model L preparative ultracentrifuge. Anal Biochem 4:81-3, Jul 62

PETERSON MP: [A convenient method for taking small quantities of blood serum] Lab Delo 8:40-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHOCKMAN GD: Modified centrifuge-shaker for the disruption of bacteria and yeasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:234-5, 7 May 62

Cephalins see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

CEPHALOSPORIUM

culture

PISANO MA, CARSON JH, FLEISCHMAN AI: A wheat germ agar for the cultivation of fungi. Canad J Microbiol 8:277-9, Apr 62

infection

BOMMER S, WERNER W, HAUFE F: [Contribution to the pathology of cephalosporiosis] Derm Wschr 144:952-8, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

BAYLET R, CAMAIN R, BEZES H, REY M: [Cephalosporium mycetoma in Senegal] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:802-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PADHYE AA, SUKAPURE RS, THIRUMALACHAR MJ: Cephalosporium madurae n. sp., cause of madura foot in India. Mycopathologia 16:315-22, 10 Apr 62

metabolism

ELANDER RP, STAUFFER JF, BACKUS MP: Antibiotic production by various species and varieties of Emericellopsis and Cephalosporum. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:91-102

ISENBERG HD, PISANO MA, RAPPAPORT LN: Role of metals in manometric studies with Cephalosporium longisporum. J Bact 82:785-7, Nov 61

CEREALS

see also GRAIN

chemistry

BARDINSKAIA MS, SHUBERT TA: [On phenol compounds in cereals] Biokhimiia 27:58-64, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RAUT VS, CHITRE RG: The effect of germination and storages on the thiamine content of cereals and pulses. J Postgrad Med 8:68-70, Apr 62

SHUL'GA IN, TROTSENKO MA: [Determination of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the air and in cereals] Gig Sanit 27:65-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

APTE SV, VENKATACHALAM PS: Iron absorption in human volunteers using high phytate cereal diet. Indian J Med Res 50:516-20, May 62

BURGESS HJ: Cereal foods used in Uganda. II. Maize. E Afr Med J 39:443-8, Jul 62

BURGESS AP: Calories and proteins available from local sources for Uganda Africans in 1958 and 1959. E Afr Med J 39:449-63, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Cereal foods used in Uganda. I. Millets and sorghum. E Afr Med J 39:437-42, Jul 62

CARR TE, HARRISON GE, LOUTIT JF, SUTTON A: Relative availability of strontium in cereals and milk. Nature (Lond) 194:200-1, 14 Apr 62

Teff—a source of protein. Nutr Rev 20:310-1, Oct 62

toxicology

JACQUELIN A, CHIRON JP, GRATAY A, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [The complexity of the allergic pathogenesis of asthma (associated endogenous tuberculinic hyperallergy and exogenous allergies)] Sem Hop Paris 38:603-5, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

KASHIMA T, FUKUI M, MASUDA Y, CHAOE TD: [A case of acute death taking "nyan-mien," Korean buckwheat noodle] Jap J Leg Med 15:391-4, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

Cerebellar Cortex see CEREBELLUM

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

OBRADOR S, BODXADOS JR, ORTIZ GONZALEZ JM: [Syndromes of the cerebellopontile angle in gliomas of the protuberance] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:217-22, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

diseases

CANELAS HM, CRUZ OR, TENUTO RA: [Neurocysticercosis: infrequent clinical forms. II. Cerebellopontile angle forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:102-10, Jun 62 (Por)

KLIPPER A, CORA D: [A case of zona with syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle and nephropathy] Sem Hop Paris 37:3205-8, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

ARONSON HA, OTIS RD: Intracranial chondroma involving the cerebellopontine angle. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:529-31, Jun 62

BASAURI L: [Tumors of the pontocerebellar angle] Neurocirugia 18:507-26, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

DUKHIN AL: [On so-called irritable brain stem syndromes] Vop Netrokhir 26:53-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FLOWER RM, VIEHWEG R: A review of audiologic findings among patients with cerebellopontine angle tumors. Laryngoscope 71:1105-26, Sep 61

GORIACHKINA GP, D'IACHKOV VG: [Choroidal papilloma of the cerebellopontile angle] Arkh Pat 24(5):31-4, 1962 (Rus)

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G: [The petrous pyramid in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:104-6, Feb 61 (Fr)

OBRADOR ALCALDE S: [Clinical and surgical observations in 100 cases of tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:103-29, 1961 (Sp)

RUBERTI R, CARTERI A: [Neurinomas of the foramen lacerum posterius] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1099-128, 1961 (It)

THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and tumor of the cerebellopontile angle] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:62-3, Jul 61 (Fr)

CEREBELLUM

HENNER K: [Role of the cerebello-extrapyramidal antithesis in neuro-infectious diseases] Cesk Neurol 23:437-43, Dec 60 (Cz)

HILD W, TASAKI I: Morphological and physiological properties of neurons and glial cells in tissue culture. J Neurophysiol 25:277-304, Mar 62

VERHAART WJ: The red nucleus, the cerebellum and the inferior olive in man. Acta Neurol Scand 38:67-78, 1962

abnormalities

DILENGE D, DAVID M, DJAHANCHAHI A: [Radiological picture of obliteration of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1045-52, 1961 (Fr)

MORSIER G de, NAVILLE F: [Studies on craniocephalic dysraphias. VIII. Dysraphia of the diencephalon, of the hypophysial bed, inferior telencephalon and of the cerebellum] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:443-53, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BRODAL A, GRANT G: Morphology and temporal course of degeneration in cerebellar mossy fibers following transection of spinocerebellar tracts in the cat. Exp Neurol 5:67-87, Jan 62

DAHL V, OLSEN S, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A: The fine structure of the granular layer in the human cerebellar cortex. Acta Neurol Scand 38:81-97, 1962

DILLON LS: Comparative notes on the cerebellum of the monotremes. I. Contribution toward a phylogeny of the mammalian brain. J Comp Neurol 118:343-53, Jun 62

DUNCAN D, WILLIAMS V: On the occurrence of a precise order in axoplasm. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:503-5, Fall 62

FLOOD S, JANSEN J: On the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:52-72, 1961

GRANT G: Projection of the external cuneate nucleus onto the cerebellum in the cat; an experimental study using silver methods. Exp Neurol 5:179-95, Mar 62

HUBBARD JI, OSCARSSON O: Localization of the cell bodies of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract in lumbar segments of the cat. J Comp Neurol 118:199-304, Apr 62

LOEBEL F, VALLEJOS R: [Contribution to the histochemical study of Purkinje's cells] Biologica (Santiago) 31:45-51, Jul 61 (Sp)

LOEBEL F, DRESEL AM: [Study on chromophile and chromophobe Purkinje's cells] Biologica (Santiago) 31:52-63, Jul 61 (Sp)

LOEBEL F, DRESEL AM: [Research on "light" and "dark" Purkinje cells. II.] Biologica (Santiago) 32:18-32, Dec 61 (Sp)

MIALE IL, SIDMAN RL: An autoradiographic analysis of histogenesis in the mouse cerebellum. Exp Neurol 4:277-96, Oct 61

NIIMI K, FUJIWARA N, TAKIMOTO T, MATSUGI S: The course and termination of the ascending fibers of the brachium conjunctivum in the cat as studied by the Nauta method. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:269-84, Feb 62

ORIOLI FL: Descending limb of brachium conjunctivum in cat. An electrophysiological study. J Neurophysiol 24:583-94, Nov 61

ROSS LL, BORNSTEIN MB, LEHRER GM: Electron microscopic observations of rat and mouse cerebellum in tissue culture. J Cell Biol 14:19-30, Jul 62

SMITH MC: The anatomy of the spino-cerebellar fibers in man. II. The distribution of the fibers in the cerebellum. J Comp Neurol 117:329-54, Dec 61

SHINONAGA Y: [Lysosomes and pigment granules. I. In Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum] Arch Histol Jap 22:377-85, Apr 62 (Jap)

SOROO W: [The organization of spino-cerebellar afference] Zbl Neurochir 22:307-15, 1962 (Ger)

TSANG YC: The cerebellar connections of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus. Sci Sinica 10:867-78, Nov 61

WALBERG F, POMPEIANO O, BRODAL A, JANSEN J: The fastigiovestibular projection in the cat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. J Comp Neurol 118:49-75, Feb 62

blood supply

FIFKOVA E, BURES J, KOSHTOYANTS OK, KRIVANEK J, WEISS T: Leao's spreading depression in the cerebellum of rat. Experientia 17:572-3, 15 Dec 61

SIERPINSKI S, TOCZEK S: [Anomalous course of posterior inferior cerebellar arteries as a cause of the clinical picture simulating syndrome of posterior cranial fossa tumor] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:757-66, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WOLF BS, NEWMAN CM, KHILNANI MT: The posterior inferior cerebellar artery on vertebral angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 87:322-37, Feb 62

chemistry

GENTSCHEV T: [Histochemical studies on glycogen in the central nervous system. Glycogen-bearing synapses near Purkinje's cells] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:330-6, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

HIRSCH HE, ROBINS E: Distribution of γ-aminobutyric acid in the layers of the cerebral and cerebellar cortex. Implications for its physiological role. J Neurochem 9:63-70, Jan-Feb 62

OGAWA K, MIZUNO N, OKAMOTO M: Lysosomes in cultured cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:202, Mar 61

ROBINS E, FISHER HK, LOWE IP: Quantitative histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of the cerebellum. II. Two β-glycosidases. J Neurochem 8:96-104, Nov 61

ROBINS E, LOWE IP: Quantitative histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of the cerebellum. I. Total lipid and four enzymes. J Neurochem 8:81-95, Nov 61

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: Absence of specific cholinesterase from cerebellar synaptic functions and localization of other enzymes. Exp Cell Res 27:173-7, Jun 62

WULFF VJ, FRESHMAN M: Age-related reduction of the RNA content of rat cardiac muscle and cerebellum. Arch Biochem 95:181-2, Oct 61

diseases

ADAMS R, VAN BOGAERT L, VAN DER EECKEN H: [Nigro-striate and cerebello-nigro-striate degeneration. (Clinical uniqueness and pathological variability of presenile degeneration of the extrapyramidal rigidity type)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:219-59, 1961 (Fr)

ALVORD EC Jr, MARCUSE PM: Intracranial cerebellar meningo-encephalocele (posterior fossa cyst) causing hydrocephalus by compression at the incisura tentorii. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:50-69, Jan 62

BEUSEKOM GT van, STAAL JA: [Research on the existence of "formes frustes" in a family with spinocerebellar degeneration] Ned T Geneesk 105:2519, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

BERNARD-WEIL E, ENDTZ LJ: [On a familial case of spino-cerebellar degeneration with hypogonadotrophic eunuchoidism. Pathogenic and methodologic considerations] Presse Med 70:524-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

BRORSON LO, HAGBERG B: [Ataxia in children. 4. Acute cerebellar ataxia] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1548-55, 17 May 62 (Sw)

CURNEN EC, CHAMBERLIN HR: Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with poliovirus infection. Yale J Biol Med 34:219-33, Dec 61-Feb 62

CHAIN F, LHERMITTE F, SCHERRER J: [Exploration of motor activity in the normal man and in the cerebellar syndrome. Behavior of agonist and antagonist muscles in position maintenance and postural adaptation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:330-43, Oct 61 (Fr)

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, CATHALA HP, PETITE JP: [A new case of chronic cerebellar syndrome associated with a massive cryptogenetic blood eosinophilia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:501-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

COOK T, HOLT S, YATES PO: Diffuse hypertrophy of the cerebellum. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:218-21, Aug 62

DOWZENKO A, SEIDEL-KOLODZIEJOWA A: [Pronounced cerebellar ataxia in polyradiculitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:401-3, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

DEFFEMINIS ROSPIDE H, SILVA EE, FALCON CM: [Cerebellar syndrome caused by thallium poisoning] Acta Neurol Lat Amer 6:301-14, 1960 (Sp)

GRABSKI DA: Toluene sniffing producing cerebellar degeneration. Amer J Psychiat 118:461-2, Nov 61

HOFF H, SLUGA W, TSCHABITSCHER H: [Cerebral vertigo] Ther Umsch 18:337-51, Sep 61 (Ger)

HABERLAND C: Cerebellar degeneration with clinical manifestation in chronic epileptic patients. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:29-44, 1962

HULLAY J: The preventive--that is with the tumor removal simultaneous--routine solution of the tonsillar and hippocampal herniations. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:162-6, 16 Feb 62

HARIGA J, MATTHYS E: [From Struempell-Lorrain spasmodic paraplegia to Charcot-Marie-Tooth amyotrophia. (Study of a family)] J Genet Hum 10:326-37, Dec 61 (Fr)

INDEMINI M, AMMANN F: [Spino-cerebellar heredo-degeneration (HDSC) associated with Klinefelter's syndrome] J Genet Hum 10:297-325, Dec 61 (Fr)

LAGARDE C, LAURENS G, GAILLARD J: [3 cases of corralliform calcification of the cerebellum] Presse Med 69:2274-5, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MENOZZI C: [Clinico-nosographic aspects of myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergy (R. Hunt's disease)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:143-73, Oct 61 (It)

MAEDA T, MISUMI H, MIYAZAKI Y, SOEJIMA R, MATSUMOTO T: [2 cases of spinocerebellar heredo-ataxia] Brain Nerve 14:205-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

MEINDEZ CASHION D, SANCHEZ-LONGO LP, VALCARCEL M, ROSEN L: Acute cerebellar ataxia in children associated with infection by poliovirus I, Pediatrics 29:808-15, May 62

NICK J, CONTAMIN F, GUILLARD A, JOANNIDES Z: [Apropos of the Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Association of the triad: cataract, cerebellar syndrome and oligophrenia, with an extrapyramidal syndrome and epileptic seizures] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:536-7, Jun 61 (Fr)

POBLETE R: [Hypertonia of truncal and cerebellar origin. Clinical aspects] Neurocirugia 18:565-8, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

SERRATRICE G, SOULAYROL R: [Cerebellar atrophies] Provence Med 29:211-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

STANOWSKI J, MIREK R: [The Babinski-Nageotte-Wallenberg syndrome in the course of coronary disease and cardiac infarct] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:192-3, Apr 62 (Sp)

TRAN-KHU-HUOC, NGUYEN-NGOC-TANG: [6 observations on abscess of the cerebellum] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:95-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

THOREN C: [Ataxia in children. 5. Heredo-ataxias] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1555-65, 17 May 62 (Sw)

WEINMANN H: [Pneumoencephalographic findings in malignant cerebellar convulsions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:119, Mar 62 (Ger)

YOUNG S: Hypomyelinogenesis congenita (cerebellar ataxia) in Angus-Shorthorn calves. Cornell Vet 52:84-93, Jan 62

metabolism

LAZARUS SS, WALLACE BJ, EDGAR GW, VOLK BW: Enzyme localization in rabbit cerebellum and effect of post-mortem autolysis. J Neurochem 9:227-32, Mar-Apr 62

neoplasms

BISIACH E, MENOZZI C: [Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on carcinogenic cerebellar atrophy (apropos of a case)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:45-63, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BRODY JI, RODRIGUEZ F: Cerebellar hemangioblastoma and polycythemia (erythrocythemia). Amer J Med Sci 242:579-84, Nov 61

BABCHIN IS: [On "familial" angioreticulomatosis of the cerebellum (Hippel-Lindau disease)] Vop Neirokhir 26:54-9, 1962 (Rus)

BENNINGTON JL, JONES RE Jr: Primary sarcoma of the cerebellum (cerebellar sarcoma) with extracranial metastases. J Neurosurg 19:685-90, Aug 62

CROCKETT WA: Cerebellar astrocytoma; report of a case. J Okla Med Ass 54:622-3, Dec 61

DECKER K, HOFMANN H: [Medulloblastoma — a therapy problem] Neyrochirurgia 4:218-28, Feb 62 (Ger)

DUKHIN AL: [On so-called irritable brain stem syndromes] Vop Neirokhir 26:53-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FARR LE, HAYMAKER W, CALVO W, YAMAMOTO YL, LIPPINCOTT SW: Neutron-capture therapy in a case of cerebellar sarcoma treated initially with x-radiation. A clinical and histological study. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:34-55, 30 May 61

FRANCOIS J, HOFFMANN G, JADOUL P: [Cystic astrocytomas of the cerebellum and their ocular manifestations (pre- and postoperative study)] Confin Neurol 21:307-25, 1961 (Fr)

FARR LE, YAMAMOTO LY: Neutron capture therapy of a cerebellar hemangiosarcoma after surgical and radiation treatment. J Nucl Med 2:253-71, Oct 61

GEORGE R, FRANCHISK F: [A case of cystic hemangioma of the cerebellum (Lindau tumor) with the presence of simultaneous metastasis of hypernephroma in the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1644-9, 1961 (Rus)

GUL'IANTS ES: [Solitary angioreticuloma of the vermis of the cerebellum and syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:500-3, 1962 (Rus)

JULIEN PP: [Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum associated with polycythemia] Un Med Canada 91:749-52, Jul 62 (Fr)

JELLINGER K, NEUMAYER E: [Spongioblastoma of the cerebellum with an unusual course] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:456-61, 1962 (Ger)

KROO M, JINDRAK K: [Spongioblastoma of the cerebellum with metastasis to the brain stem] Cesk Neurol 24:300-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUNC Z, SOUREK K, FUSEK I: [Our experience with the treatment of neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebellum in adolescents] Rozhl Chir 41:198-205, Mar 62 (Cz)

LANGHEIM W, KERNOHAN JW, UIHLEIN A: Arachnoidal sarcoma of the cerebellum. Cancer 15:705-16, Jul-Aug 62

MARIANI E, DI BIAGIO F: [Psychotic picture of long duration and tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (medulloblastoma of the vermis)] Riv Neurol 31:304-9, May-Jun 61 (It)

MARTIN JJ: [The cerebellar lesions of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a clinical case] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1117-38, Dec 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B: [Cerebellar meningioma successfully operated on and subsequent trigeminal neuralgia of a genuine type] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:214-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SALAS M, RICALDE A, VILLEGAS J: [Hemangioma of the cerebellar vermis and hemisphere] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:533-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SALAS M, RICALDE A, VILLEGAS J: [Glioma of the cerebellum] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:539-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SIBUSAWA K: [Some unusual clinical features associated with malignant tumors. III. On polycythaemia secondary to cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:969-80, Nov 61 (Jap)

SIEH TC: [Keratoma of the cerebellum] Zhong Waike Z 10:164-7, Mar 62 (Ch)

WAGENVOORT CA, BAGGENSTOSS AH, LOVE JG: Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cerebellar hemangioma associated with congenital hepatic fibrosis and polycystic kidneys: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:301-6, 23 May 62

pathology

KOYAKE Y: [Cerebellar changes in brain tumors, with special reference to frequent appearance of status bullosus in meningiomas] Brain Nerve 14:690-4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MIROUZE J, MOHASSEB C, MION C: [Irreversible insulin hypoglycemia: temporal and cerebellar involvement] Diabete 9:283-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

O'LEARY JL, SAWIN PB, LUSE S, HARRIS AB, ERICKSON LS: Hereditary ataxia of rabbits. Histopathological alterations. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:123-37, Feb 62

SIMMA K: [Contribution to the knowledge of cerebellar findings and the histopathology of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon in the Heine-Medin disease] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:201-18, 1961 (Ger)

SUHR A: [2 large symptom-free brain metastases without cerebral pressure] Zbl Neurochir 22:111-6, 1961 (Ger)

SIDMAN RL, LANE PW, DICKIE MM: Staggerer, a new mutation in the mouse affecting the cerebellum. Science 137:610-2, 24 Aug 62

ZAMBRANO D, TRAMEZZANI JH: Appearance of granules in the Purkinje cells of dehydrated toads (Bufo arenarum Hensel). Z Zellforsch 56:465-9, 1962

pharmacology

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440-2, 15 May 62 (It)

physiology

ALBERGONI V: [On the behavior of the tonus of the extremities in chronic hemidecerebellation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1212-5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ANGAUT P, MASSION J, LELORD G: [Effect of ablation of the cerebellum on the distribution and degree of induced cortical activities of somatic origin in the awake animal]

CEREBELLUM

J Physiol (Par) 54:274-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ANDO K: [Studies of some properties of the responses in neo- and paleocerebellar cortex evoked by repetitive stimulation of the cerebral motor cortex in dogs] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:508-20, May 62 (Jap)

BRUHN JM, POLEY JO, EMERSON GM, EMERSON JD: Autonomic response to cerebellar stimulation in the decorticate cat. Amer J Physiol 201:700-2, Oct 61

BRATUS' NV: [Electrical reactions in various strata of the cerebellar cortex during the excitation of visceral nerves] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:303-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

CARPENTER MB: Brain stem and infratentorial neuraxis in experimental dyskinesia. Rev Canad Biol 20:107-36, Jun 61

CARPENTER MB: Brain stem and infratentorial neuraxis in experimental dyskinesia. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:504-24, Nov 61

CASEY KL, TOWE AL: Cerebellar influence on pyramidal-tract neurones. J Physiol (Lond) 158:399-410, Oct 61

CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Analysis of registerable electrical phenomena from the cerebellum and from Luciertola's optic tectum by the effect of luminous stimulation] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:297-323, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Electrical phenomena produced in the cerebellum of the lizard by photic stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:70-2, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DEURA S: Long-latency cerebellar responses in cerebellar pedunculi and cortex. Neurology (Minneap) 11:940-9, Nov 61

DOW RS: [Various aspects of the physiology of the cerebellum] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:155-93, Dec 61 (Sp)

DOW RS, FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E: The influence of the cerebellum on experimental epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:383-98, Jun 62

EMERSON JD, BRUHN JM, EMERSON GM, FOLEY JO: Autonomic response to chronic electrode stimulation of cerebellum. Amer J Physiol 201:697-9, Oct 61

ECCLES JC, OSCARSSON O, WILLIS WD: Synaptic action of group I and II afferent fibres of muscle on the cells of the dorsal spinocerebellar tract. J Physiol (Lond) 158:517-43, Oct 61

ECCLES JC, HUBBARD JI, OSCARSSON O: Intracellular recording from cells of the ventral spinocerebellar tract. J Physiol (Lond) 158:486-516, Oct 61

EGGER MD, FLYNN JP: Amygdaloid suppression of hypothalamically elicited attack behavior. Science 136:43-4, 6 Apr 62

FONBERG E, DELGADO JM: Avoidance and alimentary reactions during amygdala stimulation. J Neurophysiol 24:651-64, Nov 61

FANARDZHIAN VV: [On the effect of removal of the cerebellum on motor conditioned reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:920-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FUJITA Y, SAKATA H: [Activity of dentate granule cells. Brain Nerve 13:849-52, Nov 61 (Jap)

FISCHER-WILLIAMS M: Cerebellar corticogram in extracerebellar astrocytoma. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587-90, Aug 61

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E, WILSON JH, DOW RS: Microelectrode recording of cerebellar and cerebral unit activity during convulsive afterdischarge. Exp Neurol 6:48-69, Jul 62

FADIGA E, SEGATA L: [The space-time evolution of the potentials induced by electric stimulation in the isolated cerebellar cortex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:438-40, 15 May 62 (It)

FADIGA E, SEGATA L: [Morphological characteristics of induced potentials of the surface of the isolated cerebellar cortex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:435-8, 15 May 62 (It)

FANARDZHIAN VV: [On peculiarities of the interaction of the afferent systems of the cerebellum] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:823-32, Jul 62 (Rus)

GRIGOR'IAN RA: [Effect of phylogenically distinct segments of the cerebellum on the monosynaptic reactions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1360-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRIGOR'YAN RA: The influence of phylogenetically different parts of the cerebellum on monosynaptic reactions. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1496-504, 1961

HIGGINS DC, PARTRIDGE LD, GLASER GH: A transient cerebellar influence on stretch responses. J Neurophysiol 25:684-92, Sep 62

IMBRIANO AE: [Physiology of the cerebellum. VIII.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2188-99 contd, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

KNIGGE KM: Adrenocortical response to stress in rats with lesions in hippocampus and amygdala. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:18-21, Oct 61

LUNDBERG A, OSCARSSON O: Functional organization of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract in the cat. IV. Identification of units by antidromic activation from the cerebellar cortex. Acta Physiol Scand 54:252-69, Mar-Apr 62

MAFFEI L, POMPEIANO O: [Analysis of the postural responses to the stimulation of the paramedial lobule and of its nucleo-cerebellar relays in the decerebrate cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:918-21, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MAFFEI L, POMPEIANO O: [Inversion of the effects of the stimulation of the paramedial lobule produced by partial destruction of the nucleus interpositus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:921-4, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MASSION J, LELORD G, ANGAUT P: [Increase, after ablation of the cerebellum, of spontaneous and induced cortical activities] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3068-70, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO H, NOGUCHI T, FUJIYA Y, IWAKIK, AKIMOTO H: Relations between unit discharge and rhythmic activity in the cerebellum. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:71-7, Feb 62

MASSION J, ANGAUT P, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Influence of the cerebellum on the different constituents of the somatic primary cortical response in the chloralose-anesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:377-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO H: Cerebellar rhythmic activity induced by arousal stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:538-52, Aug 61

POMPEIANO O: [Somatotopic organization of the postural responses to the stimulation and destruction of the caudal portion of the nucleus tecti] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:916-8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

POMPEIANO O: Somatotopic organization of the postural responses to stimulation and destruction of the caudal part of the fastigial nucleus. Arch Ital Biol 100:259-71, 1962

STOUPEL N: [Electrophysiological study of cerebello-cerebral relations in the cat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2137-9, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

STELLA G, STEVAN G: Changes in the heart rate from stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in decerebrate dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:1-11, 1 Mar 62

radiation effects

MINAEV PF, LOGVINOVA OF: [On changes in the radiosensitivity of nerve tissue] Radiobiologiia 2:259-64, 1962 (Rus)

SCHUEMMELFEDER N, DOBBERT M, BERGEDER HD: [Experimental radiation injury of the cerebellum of the mouse after high dosage roentgen irradiation. (Studies with the neurohistological impregnation method)] Beitr Path Anat 126:170-93, Jun 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Anxiety and flight reactions in experimental cerebellar lesions] Cesk Psychiat 57:389-93, Dec 61 (Cz)

MEREDITH JM: Extradural hemorrhage in the posterior fossa. Diagnosis and treatment with a report of two surgically treated patients. Amer J Surg 102:524-31, Oct 61

MASSON R, BOUCHER M, HAGUENAUER: [Posttraumatic intracerebellar hematoma] J Med Lyon 42:1333-9, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

BJORKESTEN G et al, TROUPP H: Changes in the size of intracranial arterial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 19:583-8, Jul 62

COURVILLE CB: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the circle of Willis. Some notes on their morphology and pathogenesis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:1-13, Mar 62

PERRIA L: [Aspects of endocranial arterial aneurysmal pathology] Rass Clinicosci 38:37-42, Feb 62 (It)

PERTUISET B: [Aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery. Diagnosis and therapeutic indications (without the pathogenesis)] Presse Med 70:935-7, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

case reports

ABE K: Mental symptoms and diabetes insipidus in a case of intrasellar saccular aneurysm. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:72-6, Apr 61

AKAZOME T, ARAKI S: [Rare association of intracranial aneurysm and cerebral arterio-venous malformation. A case report] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1301-6, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

BRENNER H: [Frontal cranial fracture with traumatic aneurysm of the pericallosal artery] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:145-52, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

BRKIC D, BABIC D, CLISIC L: [Congenital aneurysm of cerebral blood vessels with pulsating exophthalmos] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:139-47, Feb 62 (Ser)

CROSATO F, TERZIAN H: [Intracranial dissecting aneurysms. Study of a case with involvement of the basilar artery] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:450-62, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CIMINELLO VJ, SACHS E Jr: Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. J Neurosurg 19:602-4, Jul 62

GANNON WE: Malformation of the brain. Persistent trigeminal artery and arteriovenous malformation. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:496-8, Jun 62

HEISKANEN O, NIKKI P: Large intracranial aneurysms. Acta Neurol Scand 38:195-208, 1962

HASHIMOTO Y: [Diseases of the blood vessels] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:753-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

Intracranial aneurysm and hemiplegia. New York J Med 61:4056-64, 1 Dec 61

MARKWALDER H, HUBER P: [Aneurysms of the meningeal arteries] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1344-7, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

PERTUISET B, LEPOIRE J, BOUDIN G, CABEZAS C: [Aneurysms of the pericallosal artery (anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study apropos of 5 cases)] Neurochirurgie 7:321-38, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PELZ H: [On the simultaneous appearance of inflammation of the frontal sinus and aneurysm of the base of the brain] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:282-90, Apr 62 (Ger)

RITCHIE G: Dissecting aneurysm of the left internal carotid and left middle cerebral arteries. Report of a case. Wisconsin Med J 60:556-8, Oct 61

ROUGIER J, ALLEGRE G, LAPRAS C, LEOPOLD P: [Bilateral intracranial carotid aneurysms: semeiological value of the ocular signs] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:13-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR, HUGHES JT: Transient recurrent cerebral episodes and aneurysm of carotid sinus. Brit Med J 5280:770-1, 17 Mar 62

TURNBULL F, DOLMAN CL: Simultaneous hemorrhage from multiple intracerebral aneurysms: a case report. Canad J Surg 5:87-92, Jan 62

TAKATA R, KUWAHARA S, TAKEDA T: [Case of a giant arteriovenous aneurysm of the brain running an interesting course] Naika 9:949-51, May 62 (Jap)

chemistry

HASSLER O: Histochemical study of the arterial elastic lamella at the edge of intracranial berry aneurysms. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:263-6, 1961

complications

BOGDANOVICH IuI, DROBINSKII AD: [Associated congenital aneurysms of retinal and cerebral vessels] Vestn Oftal 74:56-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BOOP WC Jr, CHOU SN, FRENCH LA: Ruptured intracranial aneurysm complicated by subdural hematoma. J Neurosurg 18:834-6, Nov 61

BERZIN' IuE: [The combination of aneurysm of the arteries of the base of the brain with polycystic degeneration of the kidneys] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:41-4, 1962 (Rus)

HOFF WV, HORNABROOK RW, MARKS V: Hypopituitarism associated with intracranial aneurysms. Brit Med J 5261:1190-4, 4 Nov 61

HASSLER O: Media defects in intracerebral arteries. Acta Neurol Scand 38:29-32, 1962

HOUDART R, CHARPENTIER, LABORIT G: [Treatment of cerebral edema by mechanical artificial ventilation] Neurochirurgie 8:75-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ITO T, IWANE H, MIYAMICHI F: [A case report on subarachnoideal bleeding caused by cerebral-angiographically appreciable vertebral aneurysm] Brain Nerve 13:777-81, Oct 61 (Jap)

KRONENBERG B: Extra-ocular paresis due to cerebral aneurysms. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:201-4, Mar 62

KAHANA L, LEBOVITZ H, LUSK W, McPHERSON HT, DAVIDSON ET, OPPENHEIMER JH, ENGEL FL, WOODHALL B, ODOM G: Endocrine manifestations of intracranial extrasellar lesions. J Clin Endocr 22:304-24, Mar 62

LEVINE HJ, WHITE NW: Unusual ECG patterns in rupture of vertebral artery aneurysm. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:523-5, Oct 62

MILLER D: Ophthalmological aspects of intracranial aneurysms. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:68-70, 1960

SCARCELLA G, GIORDANO GB: [Perianeurysmal cerebral angiospasm] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:626-37, 1961 (It)

VORIS HC, BASILE JX: Recurrent epistaxis from aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Case report with cure by operation. J Neurosurg 18:841-2, Nov 61

diagnosis

McILQUHAM MC: The diagnosis of intra-cranial aneurysm. McGill Med J 31:12-30, Feb 62

etiology

DILENGE D, WUTHRICH R: [Traumatic aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery] Neurochirurgia 4:202-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

POLKERTS JF: [Trauma of the head and cerebral aneurysm] Ned T Geneesk 106:817-20, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

HASSLER O: Functional anatomy of contraction of the large cerebral artery. A preliminary report. Acta Neurol Scand 38:20-8, 1962

HELLNER KA: [On the pathogenesis of carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Neurochirurgia 4:193-202, Feb 62 (Ger)

KIA-NOURY M: [Traumatic intracranial aneurysm of the medial meningeal artery after skull base fracture] Zbl Neurochir 21:351-7, 1961 (Ger)

KOPYLOV MB: [On post-traumatic vascular formations in the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:7-12, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OHTSURU S: [Pathogenesis of aneurysm at the base of the brain] Nagasaki Med J 36:468-86, Oct 61 (Jap)

STEHBENS WE: Hypertension and cerebral aneurysms. Med J Aust 49(2):8-10, 7 Jul 62

experimental

WHITE JC, SAYRE GP, WHISNANT JP: Experimental destruction of the media for the production of intracranial arterial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 18:741-5, Nov 61

history

BULL JI: A short history of intracranial aneurysms. London Clin Med J 3:47-61, Jul 62

in pregnancy

COPELAN EL, MABON RF: Spontaneous intracranial bleeding in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:373-8, Sep 62

jurisprudence

TOVO S: [Death from contemporaneous rupture of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm and aneurysm of the common carotid artery] Minerva Medicolegale 81:237-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

pathology

CROMPTON MR: The pathology of ruptured middle-cerebral aneurysms with special reference to the differences between the sexes. Lancet 2:421-5, 1 Sep 62

DE ANNEBALIS N: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the knowledge of intracranial aneurysms] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:463-92, Dec 61 (It)

OTRADOVEC J: [Contribution to eye symptomatology in sudden and extensive intracranial hemorrhages] Cesk Neurol 25:187-91, May 62 (Cz)

radiography

BERK ME: Aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery. Brit J Radiol 34:667-8, Oct 61

BAENSCH WE: [Cerebral vascular anomalies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:515-21, Apr 62 (Ger)

BONNAL J, LEGRE J, LAVIEILLE J, WINNINGER J: [Angiography in arteriovenous aneurysms (A.V.A) of the brain] Gaz Med France 69:2035-50, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular abnormalities supplied by the ophthalmic artery (comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:507-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular malformations irrigated by the ophthalmic artery. (Comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2043-6, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVID M, PERTUISET B, BUGE A, HIRSCH JF: [The injection of subtentorial arteriovenous aneurysms. Defects and abnormalities during their development] Presse Med 70:1491-4, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

PASSERINI A: [The radiological signs of aneurysms of the cavernous sinus] Minerva Med 53:2451-3, 25 Aug 62 (It)

TAGAWA S, TUKAHARA S, KAHARU R, ASANO H: [Studies on the utility of the cerebral angiography in the neuro-ophthalmology. II.] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2072-8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

TRESKA H: [A case of extravasation of contrast medium in a ruptured aneurysm of the median cerebral artery] Zbl Neurochir 22:291-5, 1962 (Ger)

THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [The pneumographic syndrome of basilar aneurysm] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:42-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

statistics

STEHBENS WE: Cerebral aneurysms and congenital abnormalities. Aust Ann Med 11:102-12, May 62

surgery

CRISTIANSSON J: On the late effect of carotid ligation upon the human eye. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:271-80, 1962

DAVIS RA: The results of delayed intracranial surgery in a series of 75 selected cerebral aneurysms. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:237-44, Fall 62

EGOROV BG, KONOVALOV AN, SHLYKOV AA, SERBINENKO FA: [Diagnosis and method of surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysm] Vop Neirokhir 25:1-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

EGOROV BG, SHLYKOV AA, KONOVALOV AN, SERBINENKO FA: [Diagnosis and method of surgical treatment of aneurysm of the brain] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):11-25, 1961 (Rus)

GIBBS JR: The present position in the surgery of subarachnoid haemorrhage. A consideration of the commoner aneurysms. Postgrad Med J 38:402-8, Jul 62

HUNT WE, MEAGHER JN, BARNES JE: The management of intracranial aneurysm. J Neurosurg 19:34-40, Jan 62

HOFFMAN GR: [On the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Belg T Geneesk 18:622-5, 1 Jul 62 (Dut)

HALE DE, COLLIS JS Jr, KING MH: Intracranial aneurysmal surgery with and without hypothermia. Surgery 52:338-41, Aug 62

KHIL'KO VA: [Experience in the use of Brux muscle tamponades in carotid-cavernous aneurysms] Vop Neirokhir 25:30-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KANDEL' EI: [On surgical treatment of aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Vop Neirokhir 26:9-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KARLSBERG P, ADAMS JE: Value of hypothermia and arterial occlusion in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 19:665-74, Aug 62

LE BEAU J: [Operative indications and surgical treatment of intracranial, supratentorial arterial aneurysms] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1053-63, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAITINEN L, TROUPP H: Reliability of partial ligation in the treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysm. Acta Neurol Scand 37:62-6, 1961

LIVSHITS LIa, MELAMUD EE: [On treatment of multiple aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery complicated by intracerebral hemorrhage] Vop Neirokhir 26:48-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LANG EF, POPPEN JL: Aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery: results of surgical treatment. Surg Clin N Amer 42:793-805, Jun 62

LEY GRACIA A, ROVIRA MOLISTM, LEY VALLE A: [Operative possibilities in arteriovenous aneurysms of the region of the vertebral artery] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:193-213, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LE BEAU J: [Ruptures of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery and neurosurgical indications] Neurochirurgia 5:38-57, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEBLANC G, BERTHO E: [Resection of a cerebral aneurysm with aid of profound hypothermia, total circulatory arrest and exsanguination] Laval Med 33:414-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

MIGLIAVACCA F: [Surgical results of direct attack of aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery] Minerva Neurochir 5:69-71, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

MOUNT LA, TAVERAS JM: Ligation of basilar artery in treatment of an aneurysm at the basilar-artery bifurcation. J Neurosurg 19:167-70, Feb 62

MORICCA G, MARTINI G, SCRASCIA E: [Considerations and observations on anesthesia in hypothermia in the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1308-16, 30 Jun 62 (It)

PERTUISET B, CABEZAS C: [Contraindications and indications for the direct approach to ruptured sacculated aneurysms of the anterior communicating anterior cerebral arterial junction] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1165-72, Sep 61 (Fr)

POOL JL: Treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communicating (ACC) artery. Bull NY Acad Med 37:761-6, Nov 61

POOL JL: Aneurysms of the anterior communicating (ACC) artery — indications for surgery. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:232-3, 1961

PICCININI P: [Infraclinoid aneurysm of remarkable dimensions and supraclinoid aneurysm with recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage treated with success with ligation of the internal carotid artery] Minerva Neurochir 5:49-53, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

POOL JL: Timing and techniques in the intracranial surgery of ruptured aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. J Neurosurg 19:378-88, May 62

SCOTT M: Neurosurgical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage. Penn Med J 65:565-8, May 62

SOSA MONTALVO D: [Our brief experience with the treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:65-71, Jun 62 (Sp)

SHLYKOV AA: [The most rational method of surgical treatment of carotid-cavernosus anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:12-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SMITH PP: Differential carotid ligation for supraclinoid arterial cerebral aneurysms. J Neurosurg 19:787-92, Sep 62

TODD EM, SHELDEN CH, CRUE BL Jr, PUDENZ RH, AGNEW WF: Plastic jackets for certain intracranial aneurysms. JAMA 179:935-9, 24 Mar 62

UIHLEIN A, TERRY HR Jr, PAYNE WS, KIRKLIN JW: Operations on intracranial aneurysms with induced hypothermia below 15° C. and total circulatory arrest. J Neurosurg 19:237-9, Mar 62

UIHLEIN A: Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in operations for intracranial aneurysms. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:811-2, May 62

therapy

EINSPRUCH BC, CLARK K: Clinical experiences with intravenous urea used to lower intracranial pressure. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:176-9, Summer 62

McKISSOCK W, RICHARDSON A, WALSH L: Middle-cerebral aneurysms. Further results in the controlled trial of conservative and surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Lancet 2:417-21, 1 Sep 62

ODOM GL, WOODHALL B, TINDALL GT, JACKSON JR: Changes in distal intravascular pressure and size of intracranial aneurysm following common carotid ligation. J Neurosurg 19:41-50, Jan 62

SLOSBERG PS: Medical management of intracranial aneurysm. Heart Bull 11:73-7, Jul-Aug 62

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

ALEXANDER GL: Extradural haematoma at the vertex. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:381-4, Nov 61

ARMSTRONG FS, HAYES GJ: Segmental cerebral arterial constriction associated with pheochromocytoma: report of a case with arteriograms. J Neurosurg 18:843-6, Nov 61

ASKENASY HM, KOSARY IZ, BRAHAM J: Thrombosis of the longitudinal sinus. Diagnosis by carotid angiography. Neurology (Minneap) 12:288-92, Apr 62

ARIAS BA, CASCINO JP, CARNEY A: Pitfalls in the diagnosis of craniocerebral trauma. J Int Coll Surg 37:343-62, Apr 62

ALEXANDER DM, SIMON G: Cerebral angiography. Radiography 28:115-8, Apr 62

ALLCOCK JM: Vertebral angiography: its accuracy in the diagnosis of intra-cranial space-occupying lesions. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:65-9, Jun 62

BOGATYREV IuV: [On the technic of angiography of the cerebral vessels through the temporal artery] Vop Neirokhir 25:40-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BRYC S, CZOCHRA M, WRONSKI J: [Value of angiography in the diagnosis of subdural hematomas] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:465-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BIRKMAYER W, HAWLICZEK F, SAMEC V, SEEMANN D: [The cerebral nutrition effect in isotope angiograms] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:346-53, 1961 (Ger)

EL-BANHAWY A, WALTER W: Incidence and significance of early filling of veins in normal internal carotid angiography. J Neurosurg 18:717-29, Nov 61

BOTTON JE, RINALDI IP: Cerebral angiography, its role and complications. Virginia Med Monthly 88:698-702, Dec 61

BRENNER H, GERSTENBRAND F, SPAENGLER H: [Contribution to the problem of traumatic carotid thrombosis in closed skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:136-42, Apr 62 (Ger)

BAENSCH WE: [Cerebral vascular anomalies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:515-21, Apr 62 (Ger)

BENDER MB: Resolution of subdural hematoma. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:192-4, 1960

BLIGH AS, RACK PM: Carotid angiography and cerebral abscess. J Neurosurg 19:483-6, Jun 62

EL-BANHAWY A, EL-NADI F: Carotid angiography in diagnosis of sellar and suprasellar space-occupying lesions. J Neurosurg 19:495-504, Jun 62

BAKER HL Jr: Intracerebral hemorrhage masquerading as a neoplasm. A difficult neuroradiologic problem. Radiology 78:914-8, Jun 62

BLAISDELL FW, GAUDER PJ, HALL AD: Panarteriography in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:41-8, Jul 62

BONNAL J, LEGRE J, LAVIEILLE J, WINNINGER J: [Angiography in arteriovenous aneurysms (A.V.A) of the brain] Gaz Med France 69:2035-50, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

BREZINA K: [On the diagnosis of subdural and epidural hematoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:362-71, Sep 62 (Ger)

BAUER RB, SHEEHAN S, WECHSLER N, MEYER JS: Arteriographic study of sites, incidence, and treatment of arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular lesions. Neurology (Minneap) 12:698-711, Oct 62

CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, PERTUISET B, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Radiologically excluded, thrombosed angioma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:923-30, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHAKRABORTY B: Cerebral angiography. J Indian Med Ass 38:16-8, 1 Jan 62

CAMPICHE R: [Subacute epidural hematoma of unusual localization, with its arteriographical image] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:95-100, 1962 (Ger)

DOLCE G, RAMELLA G, ROSADINI G: [A new simple percutaneous method of vertebral artery angiography by posterior approach] Nervenarzt 32:416-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

DRUMMOND MC, MATOS A da: [Cerebral angiography] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:45-102, 1961 (Por)

DI CHIRO G: Angiographic patterns of cerebral convexity veins and superficial dural sinuses. Amer J Roentgenol 87:308-21, Feb 62

DILENGE D, WUTHRICH R: [Traumatic aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery] Neurochirurgia 4:202-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

DESAUSSURE RL, KEIRNS MM: Retrograde carotid catheterization for arteriography. J Neurosurg 19:202-7, Mar 62

DI BARTOLOMEO A, PETRELLI A, DE MATTEIS V: [Value of carotid angiography in cranial injuries] Ann Ital Chir 38:951-73, Oct 61 (It)

DERRICK JR, SMITH T: Carotid kinking as a cause of cerebral insufficiency. Circulation 25:849-53, May 62

DJINDJIAN R: [Application to cerebral angiography of the subtraction method of Ziedses des Plantes] Concours Med 84:3839-45, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular malformations irrigated by the ophthalmic artery. (Comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2043-6, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

DECKER K, RIDDERMANN R: [The prognosis of carotid occlusion] Med Klin 57:383-6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

DAVID M, PERTUISET B, BUGE A, HIRSCH JF: [The injection of subtentorial arteriovenous aneurysms. Defects and abnormalities during their development] Presse Med 70:1491-4, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVID M, MESSIMY R, HIRSCH JF: [Acute intracranial hypertension during a chronic respiratory insufficiency with arteriographic changes secondary to hypercapnia] Presse Med 70:165-8, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R: [Neuro-radiological explorations in cerebral vascular accidents (arteriography and pneumography)] Concours Med 84:4429-38, 4-11 Aug 62 (Fr)

EGOROV BG, SHLYKOV AA, KONOVALOV AN, SERBINENKO FA: [Diagnosis and method of surgical treatment of aneurysm of the brain] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):11-25, 1961 (Rus)

ECONOMOS D, CATSIOTIS P, ANGELOPOULOS G, PROSALENTIS A: Brain stem fibrosarcoma metastasis. Report of a case with special arteriographic interest. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:113-24, 16 Feb 62

EIKEN M, GORMSEN J: Complications of carotid angiography in acute cerebrovascular conditions. Acta Med Scand 172:151-61, Aug 62

FRIEDMANN G, KRENKEL W, TOENNIS W: [Angiography or pneumography? (Comparative studies in 670 supratentorial tumors)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:181-200, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G: [The contribution of neuroradiology to the diagnosis of brain tumors] Med Welt 18:1014-9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

FENYES G: [Experiences in cerebral angiography with opacoron] Wien Med Wschr 112:468, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

FEKAS L: [The cerebral angiogram and localization of subcortical brain structures in stereotactic surgery] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:280-92, 1962 (Ger)

GANNON WE, KAPLAN HA: Persistent trigeminal artery. A method for its demonstration. Radiology 77:839-41, Nov 61

GANNON WE: Valves of the common carotid artery during angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1050-7, Dec 61

GALLIGIONI F: [Importance of the deep cerebral phlebographic picture in anterior-posterior projection in the localization of expansive supratentorial lesions] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:555-78, 1961 (It)

GALLIGIONI F, CARTERI A: [Carotidographic (arterial and venous) observations of ventricular dilation] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:735-45, 1961 (It)

GOSPODINOV G, PETROV A: [Cerebral angiography] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:967-71, 1961 (Bul)

GLONING K, KLAUSBERGER EM: [Possibilities of evaluation of cerebral circulation] Med Klin 57:134-7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

GANNON WE, CHAIT A: Occlusion of the middle cerebral artery with recanalization. Amer J Roentgenol 88:24-6, Jul 62

HANCOCK DO: Angiography in acute head injuries. Lancet 2:745-7, 30 Sep 61

HUHN A: [On the diagnostic value of serial angiography in intracranial venous thrombosis] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:65-80, Feb 62 (Ger)

HUBER P: [Injuries of the meningeal blood vessels in epidural hematoma in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:207-20, Feb 62 (Ger)

HINCK VC, DOTTER CT: Cerebral angiography with 60 per cent Conray. Preliminary report. J Neurosurg 19:312-3, Apr 62

HEYCK H: [Neurological concomitant manifestations of migraine and the problem of "angiospastic brain insult"] Nervenarzt 33:193-203, May 62 (Ger)

HUBER P: [The neuroradiological differential diagnosis of temporal arachnoidal cysts] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:256-75, 1962 (Ger)

IGATA A: [Radiocirculography and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Nuclearmedizin 2:134-42, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ISPORT A: [Traumatic carotid thrombosis] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:257-67, Jul 62 (Ger)

KVICALA V, LUKESOVA T: [The position of the ampulla Galeni in the normal phlebogram] Cesk Neurol 24:34-40, Jan 61 (Cz)

KUHN RA: Normal roentgenographic anatomy of the human circle of Willis. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1040-9, Dec 61

KRAYENBUEHL H, YASARGIL MG: [Angiography of thrombosis of the basilar artery] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1504-7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KITAMURA K: [Cerebral artery picture in brain neoplasms] Rinsho Hosha 6:820-4, Dec 61 (Jap)

KINAL ME: Hydrocephalus and the dural venous sinuses. J Neurosurg 19:195-201, Mar 62

KRAYENBUHL H, YASARGIL MG: [Roentgenological contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral arachnoid cysts in the temporal region] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:327-39, 1962 (Ger)

KRIZ K: [Phlebographic picture of a pericranial sinus] Cesk Rentgen 16:291-4, Aug 62 (Cz)

KUHN R: The speed of cerebral circulation. New Eng J Med 267:689-95, 4 Oct 62

LERMAN VI: [Serial angiography and its importance in neurological and neurosurgical practice] Vop Neirokhir 25:23-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LEBEDEV AN: [Pathology of the anterior choroid artery in tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:16-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LAVAURS G, LENA, MOUREN, SERRATRICE, HUGUET: [Radiological attitude in cerebral ischemia] J Radiol Electrol 43:87-90, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LINDNER DW, HARDY WG, THOMAS LM, GURDJIAN ES: Angiographic complications in patients with cerebrovascular disease. J Neurosurg 19:179-85, Mar 62

LESLIE EV, SMITH BH, ZOLL JG: Value of angiography in head trauma. Radiology 78:930-40, Jun 62

LEY GRACIA A, ROVIRA MOLIST M, LEY VALLE A: [Operative possibilities in arteriovenous aneurysms of the region of the vertebral artery] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:193-213, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LOEB C, PAVALE E: Contralateral EEG abnormalities in intracranial arteriovenous aneurysms. A pathophysiological interpretation. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:121-8, Aug 62

MATSUBARA T, NOMURA T: [An observation on the superficial cerebral veins in cerebral phlebograms] Brain Nerve 13:765-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

MLETZKO J: [Serial angiographic demonstration of multiple brain metastases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:163-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

MORELLI RJ, HAYES GJ: The lesser vein of Galen. A diagnostic myth. Med Ann DC 31:221-3, Apr 62

MOUNT LA, TAVERAS JM: Further observations of the significance of the collateral circulation of the brain as demonstrated arteriographically. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:109-13, 1960

MORRIS L: Agenesis of the corpus callosum. A new angiographic sign. Brit J Radiol 35:423-4, Jun 62

MATSUBARA T, NOMURA T: [Some experiences on the cerebral serio-angiography] Brain Nerve 14:497-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

MUELLER N, ROETTGEN P: [On the surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:333-41, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

MITCHELL OC, DE LA TORRE E, ALEXANDER E Jr, DAVIS CH Jr: The nonfilling phenomenon during angiography in acute intracranial hypertension. Report of 5 cases and experimental study. J Neurosurg 19:766-74, Sep 62

NICOLA GC, GASPARINI V: [Contemporaneous stereoscopic cerebral serial angiography] Minerva Neurochir 6:20-1, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NETTL S: [Deep xx cerebral phlebography in expansive intracranial processes] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):245-70, 1961 (Cz)

PIRK F, BELAN A, TRAVNICEK R, BUDINOVA-SMELA J, FRYNTOVA A: [Our experiences with roentgen cinematography in cerebral angiography. Preliminary report] Cesk Neurol 24:51-3, Jan 61 (Cz)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G, WINNINGER J, LAVIEILLE J: [Clinical findings and angiographic classification of 74 arteriovenous angiomas (AVA) of the brain] Marseille Med 99:293-300, 1962 (Fr)

PLESKOT F, PROCHAZKOVA V: [Diagnostic value of angiographic examination in supratentorial brain tumors] Cesk Neurol 25:166-70, May 62 (Cz)

PECKER J, VULPIAN P de, JAVALET A, CATHALA L: [Presentation of a film: cerebral cine-angiography] Neurochirurgie 8:84-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ROWE SN, ARDITTI J: Carotid angiograms—value and hazards. JAMA 178:53-4, 7 Oct 61

RYAN CJ, GRIFFITH JC, PARKINSON CE: Cerebral angiography in a community hospital. J Mich Med Soc 60:1525-8, Dec 61

RAMELLA G, CANDELERO G: [On a peculiar angiographic observation in anteroposterior projection of the sylvian branches in subdural hematoma] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:759-71, 1961 (It)

RAMIREZ AMAYA JUAREZ A: [Experience with cerebral arteriography with catheterization of the superficial temporal artery. Presentation of 130 cases] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:117-25, Sep 61 (Sp)

RAMELLA G, PIGNATARO E: [Angiographic aspects of striatal arteries in cerebral pathology: diagnostic usefulness] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:747-57, 1961 (It)

ROUKKULA M: [Cerebral angiography] Duodecim 78:534-42, 1962 (Fin)

RING BA: Middle cerebral artery: anatomical and radiographic study. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:289-300, Jul 62

SEARS RA, BURNETT SW: Angiographic appearance of a papilloma of the choroid plexus. A case report. J Neurosurg 18:822-5, Nov 61

SILVERSTEIN A: Angiography of ischemic brain disease. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:74-80, Jan-Feb 62

STAJNFL G: [Surgical treatment of cerebral apoplexy. (Indications for cerebral angiography)] Med Glas 16:21-5, Jan 62 (Ser)

SLATER P: Temporal lobe hematoma. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:161-6, Mar 62

SUESSE HJ: [On the problem of diploic veins] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:17-23, Jul 62 (Ger)

SMOLIK EA, NASH FP: Cerebral angiography with a new contrast medium (Conray). Missouri Med 59:863-6, Sep 62

SEVERINI P, GHERARDI D: [A case of occlusion of the middle cerebral artery without clinical signs of neurological defect, (Clinical and angiographical contribution)] Riv Neurol 32:219-27, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

TAGAWA S, TUKAHARA S, KAHARU R, ASANO H: [Studies on the utility of the cerebral angiography in the neuro-ophthalmology. II.] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2072-8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

TINDALL GT, JACKSON JR: Reverse insertion of needle in carotid arteriography: a method recommended in cases of suspected thrombosis of internal carotid artery in the neck. J Neurosurg 18:854-6, Nov 61

TITRUD LA: Carotid-basilar anastomosis. A report of two cases. J Lancet 82:150-2, Apr 62

THIEFFRY S, JOSEPH R, ARTHUIS M, MARTIN C, JOB JC, ROCAND JC: [Carotido-sylvian arterial occlusions in children] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1269-98, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

THIBAUT A, MOUCHETTE R: [Diagnosis of paucisymptomatic cerebral tumors] Rev Med Liege 17:196-206, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

TENTI L: [Cerebral angiography in psychiatry] Minerva Med 53:2601-7, 27 Jun 62 (It)

VOGELSANG H: [On an anastomosis rarely demonstrable by angiography between the internal carotid and external carotid arteries (Variations of the blood supply to the middle meningeal artery through anastomoses of the ophthalmic artery)] Nervenarzt 32:518-20, Nov 61 (Ger)

VOGELSANG H: Angioma racemosum arteriale demonstrated by serial angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:232-6, May 62

WOLF BS, NEWMAN CM, KHILNANI MT: The posterior inferior cerebellar artery on vertebral angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 87:322-37, Feb 62

WIEDENMANN O: [An extracranial anastomosis between the area supplied by the external carotid artery and the vertebral artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:201-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

WYGODZKA-LIPSKA J, GLUSZCZ A, CHODAK-GAJEWICZ M: [On the problem of pathological vascularization of intracranial tumors. Correlation between angiographic and histopathological pictures] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:513-37, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WRIGHT RL: Pressure considerations in carotid compression during angiography. J Neurosurg 19:375-7, May 62

WACKENHEIM A: [The radiological diagnosis of traumatic intracranial lesions] Strasbourg Med 13:394-412 contd, May 62 (Fr)

ZIEDSES DES PLANTES BG: [Considerations concerning some indications for cerebral angiography, pneumoencephalography and ventriculography with a short explanation with regard to the Gevolgde technic] J Belg Radiol 45:163-5, 1962 (Dut)

anesthesia & analgesia

MAUS H, LOENNECKEN SJ: [Cerebral angiography and anesthesia] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:155-65, Mar 62 (Ger)

complications

AASVED H: Visual disturbances following intracranial angiography. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:297-302, 1962

BACIOCCO A, GALLUZZO A: [Sicard-Collet syndrome due to thorotrastoma] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1855-61, 11 Dec 61 (It)

BOYD-WILSON JS: Iatrogenic carotid occlusion medical dissection complicating arteriography. World Neurol 3:507-11, Jun 62

CHRZANOWSKI R, KWIECINSKIS: [X-ray hazard to the patient and personnel during the course of cerebral angiography and myelography] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:393-403, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

EDERLI A, SASSAROLI S, SPACCARELLI G: Vertebral angiography as a cause of necrosis of the cervical spinal cord. Brit J Radiol 35:261-4, Apr 62

FEILD JR, ROBERTSON JT, DESAUSSURE RL Jr: Complications of cerebral angiography in 2,000 consecutive cases. J Neurosurg 19:775-81, Sep 62

KASZA J, JOBST K: [Vagus pneumonia as a postoperative complication] Zbl Chir 86:1837-42, 19 Aug 61 Ger)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [On the pathogenesis of cerebral symptoms in injuries of the cervical spine] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1686-90, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

PALAZZOLI A, CATELLI P: [ECG disorders caused by percutaneous carotid arteriography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:55-63, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SILBERMAN J, CRAVIOTO H, FEIGIN I: Foreign body emboli following cerebral angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:123-5, 1960

TRUSKA H: [A case of extravasation of contrast medium in a ruptured aneurysm of the median cerebral artery] Zbl Neurochir 22:291-5, 1962 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

NESTEROV LN: [An automatic stand for cerebral angiography] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:48-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

CANOSSI G, BRUNELLI B, CORTESI N, CARPI A: Rapid serial angiography in the investigation of the pharmacology of brain circulation in the dog. Circulat Res 10:259-68, Mar 62

DE LA TORRE E, MITCHELL OC, NETSKY MG: Anatomic and angiographic study of the vertebral-basilar arterial system in the dog. Amer J Anat 110:187-97, Mar 62

FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Cerebral arteriography with heart arrest: experimental observations in the dog] Rass Neurol Veg 16:48-53, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TELEGINA AA: [Intraosseous diploe and sinusography under experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:12-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VIRTAMA P, KIVALO E, HOPSU VK: Angiographic demonstration of cerebral vasoconstriction in the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:222-30, 1962

ZAMFIRESCU C: [Radiomicroangiographic aspects of cerebral vascularization in the fetus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:225-34, May-Jun 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BRANDT S, BRUNNER S, WESTERGAARD-NIELSEN V: Arteriographic studies in children with cerebral palsy. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:586-94, Nov 61

FAURE C, LE GALL J: [Cerebral arteriography in infants and children] Med Infant (Par) 68:11-22, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HUBER P: [Acute infantile hemiplegia and primitive trigeminal artery] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:245-55, 1962 (Ger)

ISPORT A, MENGES G: [Brain abscess in early childhood in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:522-30, Apr 62 (Ger)

in old age

NAKAZAWA N: [Studies of geriatric cerebral artery diseases by cerebral angiography] Jap Circulat J 25:343-52, Mar 61 (Jap)

veterinary

SPOONER RL: Cerebral angiography in the dog. J Small Anim Pract 2:243–52, Dec 61

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

MONCADA MONEU A: [Generalized hypoxia-anoxia of the central nervous system] Rev Clin Esp 84:295–306, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

case reports

SLUYTER ME, MEYNE NG: A case of impaired diffusion capacity for oxygen and cerebral damage treated with oxygen under high atmospheric pressure. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:161–9. Mar–Apr 62

etiology

HIOB J: [Brain embolism and a schizophrenia-like psychosis with legal aspects. (Case report contribution to the problem of the relation between hypoxic damage to the brain with subsequent psychosis with legal aspects)] Med Welt 33:1693–8, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

QUANDT J: [On neuropathological problems of complications after blunt, closed trauma of the skull] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:86–90, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

experimental

BOYD RJ, CONNOLLY JE: Tolerance of anoxia of the dog's brain at various temperatures. Surg Forum 12:408–10, 1961

CAHN J, HEROLD M, ALANO J, TASSART O: [Action of cocarboxylase on experimental cerebral anoxia in the rabbit] Agressologie 2:601–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

CATE J ten: [Effects of prolonged ischemic anoxia of the brain in a cat, followed by hydrocephalus of the lateral ventricles] Arch Int Physiol 70:49–66, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B: Correlation of oxidation-reduction changes of intracellular reduced pyridine nucleotide and changes in electroencephalogram of the rat in anoxia. Nature (London) 195:956–8, 8 Sep 62

DHRUVA AJ, JAVERI PM, PARULKAR GB, BHATT MM, SEN PK: Fluothane as an anaesthetic adjuvant for prevention of hypoxic brain damage. (An experimental study). J Exp Med Sci 5:1–7, Jun 61

FISCHER J, JILEK K L, TRO JAN S: [Reversibility of histopathological changes in the CNS caused by stagnation anoxia in ontogenesis in rats] Cas Lek Cesk 101:650–4, 25 May 62 (Cz)

HIRSCH H, MUELLER HA: [Functional and histological changes in the rabbit brain after complete cerebral ischemia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:277–91, 1962 (Ger)

JILEK L, TRAVNICKOVA E, TROJAN S: [Changes in higher nervous activity after hypoxic injury to the brain in the early postnatal period] Cas Lek Cesk 101:656–9, 25 May 62 (Cz)

JILEK L, TROJAN S, KRULICH L, FISCHER J: [Development of the reaction and adaptation of the central nervous system to stagnation hypoxia and anoxia during ontogenesis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:388–94, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

NAQUET R, LOUARD C, RHODES J, VIGOUROUX M: [Apropos of certain paroxysmal discharges from the temporo-parieto-occipital junction. Their activation by hypoxia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:203–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SPECTOR RG: Water content of the brain in anoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in adult rats. Brit J Exp Path 42:623–30, Dec 61

SHAW RC, ZIMMERMAN JM, SCHLOERB PR: Effects of mannitol and urea on experimental cerebral anoxia. Surgery 51:373–7, Mar 62

TROJAN S, JILEK L: [Changes in the resistance of rats to stagnation anoxia after ligation of the carotid artery in the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 64:188–92, Jun 62 (Cz)

VAN HARREVELD A, TACHIBANA S: Recovery of cerebral cortex from asphyxiation. Amer J Physiol 202:59–65, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

BERTRAND I, MOLLARET H, BASTIN R: [The eventual role of cerebral anoxia in encephalitic processes. Apropos of a case observed in a whooping cough patient] Presse Med 70:1561–4, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

HUETER KA: [On the relation between intrapartum and postpartum hypoxia and late cerebral injury in the child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:846–58, Sep 62 (Ger)

MARTIN C, LOISEAU P, BATTIN JJ: [Chronic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia. Sequel to a neonatal anoxia. (Anatomoclinical observation)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1615–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

PALUDAN J: Autopsy findings in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with a survey of the effect of ACTH. Danish Med Bull 8:128–30, Nov 61

TURNER M: [Convulsions caused by hypoxia in pediatrics: new criteria of diagnosis and electroclinical classification] Arch Argent Pediat 55:331–44, Jun 61 (Sp)

pathology

BECKER NH: The cytochemistry of anoxic and anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in rats. III. Alterations in the neuronal Golgi apparatus identified by nucleoside diphosphatase activity. Amer J Path 40:243–52, Feb 62

HICKS SP, CAVANAUGH MC, O'BRIEN ED: Effects of anoxia on the developing cerebral cortex in the rat. Amer J Path 40:515–35, Jun 62

JACOB H, MUMME C, SOLCHER H: [Demyelination in lesions caused by cerebral edema (Strangulation myelopathy)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:311–20, 1962 (Ger)

LINHARTOVA A: [Alterations of the brain after survival of repeated short-term hypoxia] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:881–8, 1961 (Cz)

MARTIN C, LOISEAU P, BATTIN JJ: [Chronic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia as a sequel to neonatal anoxia. (Anatomo-clinical observation)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:609–19, May 61 (Fr)

PLUM F, POSNER JB, HAIN RF: Delayed neurological deterioration after anoxia. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:18–25, Jul 62

physiology

COLLEWIJN H, SCHADE JP: Cerebral impedance changes in hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:200–10, Mar 62

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, EIBENSCHUTZ HARTMAN C, ROLDAN ROMAN E: [Electrical signs of cerebral anoxia] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:21–75, Apr 62 (Sp)

ROSSEN R, SIMONSON E, BAKER J: Electroencephalograms during hypoxia in healthy men. Response characteristic for normal aging. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:648–54, Dec 61

SCHWARZ HJ: [On EEG changes in hypoxic disorders of the brain] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:137–63, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, TERMET H: [The problem of protection of the brain against anoxia by deep hypothermia in open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation with circulatory arrest] Lyon Chir 58:380–8, May 62 (Fr)

VISCA A: [Protection of the brain against hypoxia and surgical trauma] Minerva Anest 27:408–12, Oct 61 (It)

psychology

WUNDERLIN RJ, McPHERSON MW: Sensitivity to imbalance in normal and anoxic damaged children. J Clin Psychol 18:410–3, Oct 62

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

abnormalities

McCULLOUGH AW: Some anomalies of the cerebral arterial circle (of Willis) and related vessels. Anat Rec 142:537–43, Apr 62

RUDNICKI S, KRAUSE K, HOLYST J: [Polysymptomatic neuropsychiatric syndrome as a sequel of an anomaly of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:265–73, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SERVIDA E, MORTILLARO F: [Morphological study of abnormalities of the cerebral arteries. (Observations on 200 circles of Willis)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:245–55, Jul 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

BAUMEL JJ: Asymmetry of encephalic arteries in the pigeon (Columba livia). Anat Anz 111:91–102, 5 May 62

HASSLER O: Intracerebral vascular lesions and normal morphology of the large arteries at the base of the brain. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:247–55, 1961

HASSLER O: Elastic tissue contents of the medial layer of the cerebral arteries. Differences between young and adult individuals. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:39–42, 1962

HASSLER O: The windows of the internal elastic lamella of the cerebral arteries. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:127–32, 1962

HIERONS R, MEYER A: Some priority questions arising from Thomas Willis' work on the brain. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:287–92, Apr 62

HASSLER O: A systematic investigation of the physiological intima cushions associated with the arteries in five human brains. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:35–41, 1962

HASSLER O, LARSSON SE: The external elastic layer of the cerebral arteries in different age-groups. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:1–6, 1962

HASSLER O: The adventitia of the cerebral arteries. Differences between new-borns and adults. Confin Neurol 21:473–7, 1961

LAZORTHES G, AMARAL-GOMES F: [The arterial angioarchitectonic of the cerebral cortex. Attempted classification with a personal method] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:698–703, 5–12 Dec 61 (Fr)

MEYER A, HIERONS R: Observations on the history of the 'circle of Willis'. Med Hist 6:119–30, Apr 62

RING BA: Middle cerebral artery: anatomical and radiographic study. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:289–300, Jul 62

SERBAN M, VUIA O: [Arterial sphincters of the human cerebrum] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:81–90, 1961 (Fr)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the distribution of the basal branches of human cerebral arteries] Sapporo Med J 19:307–27, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

VAN DEN BERGH R: [Intracerebral arterial vascularization] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1013–23, Nov 61 (Fr)

diseases

ARMSTRONG FS, HAYES GJ: Segmental cerebral arterial constriction associated with pheochromocytoma: report of a case with arteriograms. J Neurosurg 18:843–6, Nov 61

ALLEN N, MUSTIAN V: Origin and significance of vascular murmurs of the head and neck. Medicine (Balt) 41:227–47, Sep 62

CURRIER RD, GILES CL, DEJONG RN: Some comments on Wallenberg's syndrome. An analysis and clinico-anatomic correlation of certain symptoms associated with the "posterior inferior cerebellar artery syndrome". Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:36–41, 1960

DAVID M, DILENGE D: [The association of intracranial vascular abnormalities of different types in the same subject] Presse Med 69:2256–8, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

FIGUEIREDO JM de: [Wallenberg's syndrome] J Med (Porto) 48:651–2, 21 Jul 62 (Por)

LUGARESI E, REBUCCI GG: [Singular clinico-angiographic findings in the course of occlusive syndromes of the anterior cerebral artery] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:963–70, 1961 (It)

PELZ H: [On the simultaneous appearance of inflammation of the frontal sinus and aneurysm of the base of the brain] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:282–90, Apr 62 (Ger)

THIEFFRY S, JOSEPH R, ARTHUIS M, MARTIN C, JOB JC, ROCAND JC: [Carotido-sylvian arterial occlusions in children] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1269–98, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

TRISKA H: [A case of extravasation of contrast medium in a ruptured aneurysm of the median cerebral artery] Zbl Neurochir 22:291–5, 1962 (Ger)

embryology

MOFFAT DB: The development of the posterior cerebral artery. J Anat 95:485–94, Oct 61

MOFFAT DB: The embryology of the arteries of the brain. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:368–82, Jun 62

foreign bodies

SILBERMAN J, CRAVIOTO H, FEIGIN I: Foreign body emboli following cerebral angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:123–5, 1960

neoplasms

FUKAMACHI K, KAJIYAMA T: [Case of surgically cured angioma in the region of the posterior cerebral artery caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Naika 9:966–70, May 62 (Jap)

pathology

BAPTISTA AG: Studies on the arteries of the brain. I. Etiologic factors in cerebral atherosclerosis. Angiology 13:367–71, Aug 62

HASSLER O: Media defects in intracerebral arteries. Acta Neurol Scand 38:29–32, 1962

HASSLER O: Functional anatomy of contraction of the large cerebral artery. A preliminary report. Acta Neurol Scand 38:20–8, 1962

HASSLER O: Reuterwall's tears of the internal elastic lamella in the meningeal arteries. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:325–8, 1962

HASSLER O: Localized thickening of the muscle layer in the cerebral arteries. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:320–4, 1962

OKINAKA S, KAMEYAMA M: A study of the etiology of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage from the viewpoint of vascular pathology. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:114–5, 1960

pharmacology

HASSLER O: Effect of elastase on the internal elastic lamella of the cerebral arteries. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:256–62, 1961

physiology

AYALA GF, HIMWICH WA, HIMWICH HE: Hemodynamic studies on the circle of Willis in dogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:187–8, 1960

CIOCATTO E: [The cerebral, coronary and renal circulatory flow in extracorporeal circulation] Minerva Anest 28:219–25, Jun 62 (It)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, ORMOTSADZE LG: [Studies on the reflex effect from venous sinuses to regional cerebral arteries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:9–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

SYMON L: Studies of leptomeningeal collateral circulation in Macacus rhesus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:68–86, Nov 61

surgery

JACOBSON JH 2d, WALLMAN LJ, SCHUMACHER GA, PLANAGAN M, SUAREZ EL, DONAGHY RM: Microsurgery as an aid to middle cerebral artery endarterectomy. J Neurosurg 19:108–15, Feb 62

WHISNANT JP, SIEKERT RG, MILLIKAN CH, BERNATZ PE: Selection of patients for surgical treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:953–62, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

DRIESEN W: [Successful suture of the left median cerebral artery after injury in tumor resection] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:462–5, 1962 (Ger)

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

BOURLIERE F, POTTRENAUD J: [Does cerebral vascular heredity accelerate the involution of intellectual functions?] Presse Med 70:1637-9, 14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

BAUER RB, SHEEHAN S, WECHSLER N, MEYER JS: Arteriographic study of sites, incidence, and treatment of arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular lesions. Neurology (Minneap) 12:698-711, Oct 62

COURVILLE CB: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the circle of Willis. Some notes on their morphology and pathogenesis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:1-13, Mar 62

DE BLASE G, FABIANI F: [On the histochemistry and morphogenesis of the "corpora amylacea" of the central nervous system (with reference to the problem of the paraamyloid nature of the cerebral changes of senility)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:679-98, Feb 61 (It)

DE BUSSCHER J: [Symposium on cerebral arteriosclerosis. Introduction] Belg T Geneesk 18:409-16, 1 May 62 (Dut)

ESCARDO PEINADOR E: [Early diagnosis and clinical forms of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:229-41, Apr 62 (Sp)

blood

JANKOWSKI K, KAI J: [The level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood serum in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:825-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

case reports

OLSZEWSKI J: Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Review of the literature on the so-called Binswanger's disease and presentation of two cases. World Neurol 3:359-75, May 62

TSUBAKI T, OKIMOTO K, HIRAYAMA K, SUGITA H: [A case of the softening of the pons base with localized degeneration of the pyramidal tract at the medulla] Brain Nerve 13:989-92, Dec 61 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS R, LAMOTE DE GRIGNON C: [Some considerations apropos of glycorrhachia in clinical neuropathology] Rev Clin Esp 85:177-83, 15 May 62 (Sp)

VOGELSANG H: [Unusual cerebrospinal fluid findings in foci of cerebral softening due to arteriosclerosis] Med Welt 10:527-9, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

complications

BECKETT HD: Corn oil in atherosclerotic dementia. J Ment Sci 108:229-31, Mar 62

Clinicopathologic conference. Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital, Geriatrics 17:698-704, Oct 62

PRASCA G, SCARDOVI C: [Cranio-cerebral rheographical findings in primary glaucoma] Minerva Oftal 3:128-37, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:429-45 contd, 1961 (Fr)

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:500-9 concl, 1961 (Fr)

LEKOFF W: Treatment of hypertension with coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:900-3,

SINGIAN G, SINGIAN EB, TORRES M, FERNANDEZ D: Local experience in the surgery of occlusive vascular disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Philipp J Surg 16:235-41, Jul-Aug 61

diagnosis

BOVI A: [Cerebral rheography in the differential diagnosis of senile psychoses and arteriosclerotic psychoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1527-40, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

GILROY J, MEYER JS: Auscultation of the neck in occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Circulation 25:300-10, Feb 62

KOBCKE K: [Theoretical bases of cranial rheography with special reference to cerebral sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:227-30, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

MOSKOVICH IM: [The importance of experimental-psychological examination in the diagnosis of early forms of cerebral arteriosclerosis in flying personnel] Voennomed Zh 8:58-60, Aug 61 (Rus)

MATTHIJS R: [Electroencephalography in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:424-33, 1 May 62 (Dut)

SCHREIBER H: [On the diagnosis of cerebral sclerosis. Studies with rheography of the skull] Med Welt 32:1643-9, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

VISOCKAS P, PASKEVICIUS V: [Role of thyroid function tests in the evaluation of work capacity in patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):53, 1962 (Lith)

etiology

BAPTISTA AG: Studies on the arteries of the brain. I. Etiologic factors in cerebral atherosclerosis. Angiology 13:367-71, Aug 62

immunology

SKALICKOVA O, JEZKOVA Z, SLAVIKOVA V: [Psychiatric gerontology from the viewpoint of immunology] Cesk Psychiat 58:1-10, Feb 62 (Cz)

in old age

SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [Geriatric experience report on combined therapy with biogenic stimulators and procaine] Wien Med Wschr 112:246, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

VARENNE G: [Criminological considerations in relation to cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:438-42, 1 May 62 (Dut)

pathology

MARTIN MJ, SAYRE GP, WHISNANT JP: Incidence of occlusive vascular disease in the extracranial arteries contributing to the cerebral circulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:103-5, 1960

REMOUCHAMPS A: [The neurological symptomtoalogy of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:417-23, 1 May 62 (Dut)

WECHSLER W: [Progressive symmetric pseudocalcareous and calcareous deposits in "malignant" hypertensive brain disease. (A contribution to the formal genesis of so-called pseudocalcium in the CNS)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:634-48, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422-7, 1962 (Rus)

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422-7, 1962 (Rus)

MASSMANN HJ, SCHAAF A: [Electrical rhythm of the brain and arteriosclerosis. (Electroencephalographic and rheographic comparative studies of the skull)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1170-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

SIEDEK H, KLEIN K: [On the behavior of the pulse wave rate in predominantly cerebral vascular sclerosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1116-24, Nov 61 (Ger)

psychology

CAMPAILLA G: [Emotional factors in the pathogenesis of senile and arteriosclerotic psychoses] Nervenarzt 33:145-50, Apr 62 (Ger)

EVRARD A: [On the psychic picture in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:434-7, 1 May 62 (Dut)

HEATH ES, STRATAS NE, DAVIS DP: Hypnotizability in senile and arteriosclerotic chronic brain syndromes. Dis Nerv Syst 23:23-4, Jan 62

radiography

IGATA A: [Radiocirculography and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Nuclearmedizin 2:134-42, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

HOFFMANN GR: [Neurosurgical treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:461-6, 15 May 62 (Dut)

ZLOTNIK EI, SEKACH SP: [On the technic of surgery in arteriosclerotic stenosis of the internal carotid artery in the neck region] Vop Neirokhir 26:7-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

ECKERSTROM S, SVENNERHOLM L: [Effects of diet treatment on the serum lipid level in patients with clinical symptoms of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3438-48, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

GUARESCHI A, MONTANINI R: [Experimental research and clinical observations on the action of Vasculat in neuropsychiatry] Minerva Med 53:560-6, 24 Feb 62 (It)

HEYCK H: [The influence of nicotinic acid on brain circulation and brain metabolism in cerebral scleroses and other diffuse circulatory disorders of the brain. Quantitative measurements using the nitrous oxide method] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:26-31, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

LAVROV VN: [On treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis of the cerebral vessels with vasodilators and anticoagulants] Voennomed Zh 9:71-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

LANG F: [Clinical research with a new psychotonic] Wien Med Wschr 111:900-1, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

MODRAGHI P: [Nivaline therapy in residual hemiparesis from cerebral vascular disorders] Gazz Med Ital 121:44-5, Feb 62 (It)

NIESEL P, WEIGELIN E: [Research on the effect of the β-dimethyloctylammonium ethyl ester bromide of benzilic acid on the cerebral blood vessels] Med Welt 20:1148-52, 19 May 62 (Ger)

PAKESCH E: [On the activation of cerebral sclerotic and senile patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:369-71, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SUY E: [Conservative treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:457-60, 15 May 62 (Dut)

VEDOYA R, FIDELMAN J, RODRIGUEZ P, MENDELZON J: [Relaxin in disorders of the arterial circulation. Preliminary report of results obtained in angina pectoris, intermittent claudication and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:411-6, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

ZSCHAAGE E: [Tofranil in inhibitions of incentive from various causes. (Preliminary therapeutic report)] Med Welt 26:1451-2, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see also ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

see also HIPPOCAMPUS

CRESCITELLI F: Some characteristics of on- and off-responses to flashes of colored light in ground squirrel visual system. J Neurophysiol 25:141-51, Mar 62

LOBASHEV ME: [Heredity of signaling] Issled Genet 1:3-11, 1961 (Rus)

LEVIN SL: [Controversial problems of teaching on the unconditioned reflex activity of the cerebral cortex in man and animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:44-53, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MASEK J: [Current problems and further prospects of corticovisceral research in Czechoslovakia] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1404-5, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

MICHALICKA M, LINHART J: [Contribution to experimental studies on the age factor in analytic-synthetic activities in children] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:404-11, Nov 61 (Cz)

OLENEV SN: [Changes in the neurons and neuroglia in culture of the cerebral cortex] Arkh Anat 42:46-53, Feb 62 (Rus)

RABINOVICH RL: [Role of the rate of afferent stimulation in the level of functional lability of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:40-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STOROZHUK VM: [Evoked potentials at various levels of the motor zone of the cortex of cats and their relation to the waves of the electroencephalogram] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:100-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

YAKOVLEV PI: Maturation of cortical substrata of epileptic events. World Neurol 3:299-315, Apr 62

anatomy & histology

ANGEVINE JB Jr, SIDMAN RL: Autoradiographic study of cell migration during histogenesis of cerebral cortex in the mouse. Nature (Lond) 192:766-8, 25 Nov 61

BURANDT DC, FRENCH GM, AKERT K: Relationships between the caudate nucleus and the frontal cortex in Macaca mulatta. Confin Neurol 21:289-306, 1961

BRAITENBERG V: A note on myeloarchitectonics. J Comp Neurol 118:141-56, Apr 62

CLARK G: Area 3, a critical evaluation of cytoarchitectonic studies. J Comp Neurol 119:21-4, Aug 62

GEREBTZOFF MA: [Primary structural characteristics of the isocortex of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters)] Arch Int Physiol 70:315-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

HASSLER R: [The development of architectonics since Brodmann and its significance for modern brain research] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1180-5, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

KRIEG WJ: Architecture of thalamocortical radiations in the monkey. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:222-3, 1961

LAZORTHES G, AMARAL-GOMES F: [The arterial angioarchitectonic of the cerebral cortex. Attempted classification with a personal method] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:698-703, 5-12 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARSALA J, LUTTENBERG J: [The course and branching of commissural fibers in the frontal lobe cortex of the cat] Cesk Morf 10:139-50, 1962 (Cz)

NOBACK CR, PURPURA DP: Postnatal ontogenesis of neurons in cat neocortex. J Comp Neurol 117:291-307, Dec 61

OTSUKA R, HASSLER R: [On the structure and segmentation of the cortical center of vision in the cat] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:212-34, 1962 (Ger)

PAPPAS GD, PURPURA DP: Fine structure of dendrites in the superficial neocortical neuropil. Exp Neurol 4:507-30, Dec 61

POLIAKOV GI: [On structural organization of interrelations of the neurons in the cerebral cortex in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:77-87, 1962 (Rus)

RAMON-MOLINER E: The histology of the postcruciate gyrus in the cat. I. Quantitative studies. J Comp Neurol 117:43-62, Aug 61

RAMON-MOLINER E: The histology of the postcruciate gyrus in the cat. II. A statistical analysis of the dendritic distribution. J Comp Neurol 117:63-76, Aug 61

RAMON-MOLINER E: The histology of the postcruciate gyrus in the cat. III. Further observations. J Comp Neurol 117:229-49, Oct 61

ROSENBLUTH J: Subsurface cisterns and their relationship to the neuronal plasma membrane. J Cell Biol 13:405-21, Jun 62

SIEGFRIED J: [Topography of the cortical projections of the vagus nerve in cats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:269-78, 1961 (Fr)

SARKISOV SA, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA NS: [Individual variability of structural characteristics of the cerebral cortex in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:806-13, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHADE JP, GROENIGEN WB van: Structural organization of the human cerebral cortex. 1. Maturation of the middle frontal gyrus. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:74-111, 1961

SVETUKHINA VM: [Cytoarchitectonics of the new cerebral cortex in rodents (white rats)] Arkh Anat 42:31-45, Feb 62 (Rus)

SIEGFRIED J: [Cortical projections of the vagus nerve in the goat] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:535-9, Aug 62 (Fr)

TOLOSKAIA MB: [Interneuron connections in the cerebral cortex and their significance for toxicological and hygienic research] Gig Sanit 27:85-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

WEBSTER KE: Cortico-striate interrelations in the albino rat. J Anat 95:532–44, Oct 61

YAKOVLEV PI, LOCKE S, KOSKOFF YD, PATTON RA: Organization of the projections of the anterior group of nuclei and of midline nuclei of thalamus to the cingulate gyrus, hippocampal rudiment and septal area in monkey. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:131–8, 1960

blood supply

CHOLOKASHVILI ES: [Studies on the relation between capillaries with various parts of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:147–51, 1961 (Rus)

DONAHUE S, PAPPAS GD: The fine structure of capillaries in the cerebral cortex of the rat at various stages of development. Amer J Anat 108:331–47, May 61

GANNUSHKINA IV: [On collateral blood supply and collateral outflow in the cerebral cortex. (Experimental-morphological study)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1299–303, 1961 (Rus)

INGVAR DH, LASSEN NA: Regional blood flow of the cerebral cortex determined by krypton-85. Acta Physiol Scand 54:325–38, Mar–Apr 62

JOEBSIS FF, SOEDERBERG U: [Quantitative determination of the blood flow in a nervous isolated cortical flap in the cat] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:301–8, 1961 (Ger)

KANZOW E, KRAUSE D: [Vasomotor activity of the cerebral cortex and EEG activity of non-sleeping, unrestrained cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:447–58, 1962 (Ger)

REINIS S: Blood supply of the brain cortex after operative damage to the central nervous system. Nature (Lond) 193:76, 6 Jan 62

SODERBERG U: A new technique of recording cortical blood flow in cats, suitable for measurement of arterio-venous concentration differences. Experientia 18:343–4, 15 Jul 62

chemistry

AELONY Y, LOGOTHETIS J, BART B, MORRELL F, BOVIS M: Free amino acid concentrations in cerebral cortex of guinea pigs with epileptogenic lesions. Exp Neurol 5:525–32, Jun 62

BART B, LOGOTHETIS J, AELONY Y, BOVIS M: Quantitative profile of free amino acids in various areas of cerebral cortex in normal guinea pigs. Exp Neurol 5:519–24, Jun 62

COHEN MM: The effect of anoxia on the chemistry and morphology of cerebral cortex slices in vitro. J Neurochem 9:337–44, Jul–Aug 62

CHANCE B, LEGALLAIS V, SCHOENER B: Metabolically linked changes in fluorescence emission spectra of cortex of rat brain, kidney and adrenal gland. Nature (London) 195:1073–5, 15 Sep 62

DEL'VA VA: [The content of copper in different cytoarchitectonic poles of the cerebral cortex in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1785–8, 1961 (Rus)

FRIEDE RL: Correlations between the electroencephalogram and cortical histochemical changes in experimental brain lesions. Exp Neurol 5:89–99, Feb 62

GLEICHMANN U, INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK, THEWS G: Tissue pO2 and pCO2 of the cerebral cortex, related to blood gas tensions. Acta Physiol Scand 55:127–38, Jun–Jul 62

HESS HH, POPE A: Intralaminar distribution of adenosinetriphosphatase activity in human frontal isocortex. J Neurochem 8:299–309, Dec 61

HIRSCH HE, ROBINS E: Distribution of γ-aminobutyric acid in the layers of the cerebral and cerebellar cortex. Implications for its physiological role. J Neurochem 9:63–70, Jan–Feb 62

INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK: Normal and epileptic EEG patterns related to cortical oxygen tension in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:210–24, Jun–Jul 62

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [Anti-esterase activity caused by thiamine and folic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1116–7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:595–9, Jun 62

NOACH EL, JOOSTING BUNK J, WIJLING A: Influence of electroshock and phenobarbital on nucleic acid content of rat brain cortex. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:54–69, 1962

SHANKLIN WM, ISSIDORIDES M, SALAM M: Histochemistry of the cerebral cortex from a case of amaurotic family idiocy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:284–93, Apr 62

SELLINGER OZ, DE BALBIAN VERSTER F: An esterase of rat cerebral cortex acting on o-nitrophenyl acetate: method of assay, properties, and intracellular distribution. Anal Biochem 3:479–88, Jun 62

SIESJO BK: The solubility of carbon dioxide in cerebral cortical tissue of cats: with a note on the solubility of carbon dioxide in water, 0.16 M NaCl and cerebrospinal fluid. Acta Physiol Scand 55:325–41, Aug 62

diseases

ANASTASOPOULOS GK: [Contributions to the problem of hallucination. I. On the problem of the origin of focal hallucinations] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:233–49, 1962 (Ger)

ALEXEJEWA IA: [The direct and conditioned reflex effect of inhibitory substances on the higher nervous activity of dogs with organic lesions of some areas of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:462–9, 1960 (Ger)

FRENCH GM: Spatial discontiguity in monkeys with lesions of the frontal cortex. Science 135:728–9, 2 Mar 62

GONZALEZ J: [Hypertonias. Clinical aspects] Neurocirugia 18:559–64, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

HAMBY WB: Reversible central pain. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:528–32, Nov 61

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R: [Anatomo-clinical study of 280 cases of unilateral retrorolandic lesions of the cerebral hemispheres. Semeiological variations as a function in relation to the site and extent of the lesion] Encephale 50:533–62, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HILLBOM E, TUOVINEN M, DE LA CHAPELLE A: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 38):59–72, 1962

PIHKANEN T, HUHMAR E: True isoelectric cerebral activity as criterion for severe cortical lesion. Acta Neurol Scand 37:67–75, 1961

PILLERI G: [On the chronological occurrence of oral-motor patterns, their ontogenetic significance and clinico-anatomic relations in atrophying brain diseases] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:273–98, 1961 (Ger)

SLANSKY J: [Dystrophy of the extremities precipitated by porencephalia in a 9-year-old girl] Cesk Pediat 16:1015–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

embryology

POLIAKOV GI: Some results of research into the development of the neuronal structure of the cortical ends of the analyzers in man. J Comp Neurol 117:197–212, Oct 61

metabolism

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies on fatty acid oxidation. 8. The effects of fatty acids on metabolism of rat-brain cortex in vitro. Biochem J 81:45–53, Oct 61

ALDRIDGE WN, CREMER JE, THRELFALL CJ: Trialkylleads and oxidative phosphorylation: a study of the action of trialkylleads upon rat liver mitochondria and rat brain cortex slices. Biochem Pharmacol 11:635–46, Sep 62

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of glucose on acetate, alanine and pyruvate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:168–71, 31 Jul 62

BARANOV MN: [Nucleic acid content in various layers of the cerebral cortex] Biokhimiia 27:702–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

CACIOPPO F, PANDOLFO L: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. I. Extraformation of glutamic acid in the rat cerebral cortex, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:835–6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CORRIOL J, JOANNY P: [The action of some anti-epileptic drugs on the respiration of the guinea pig cerebral cortex in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:829–31, 1961 (Fr)

CORRIOL J, JOANNY P: [Action of several anti-epileptic drugs on the aerobic glycolysis of the guinea-pig cerebral cortex in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:861–3, 1961 (Fr)

CHAIN EB, COHEN MM, POCCHIARI F: Interrelationship of glucose, glutamate and aspartate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:163–7, 31 Jul 62

CAVALIERE R, MANNI C, MAZZONI P, MORICCA G: [Influence of general anesthetics on neuroendocrine homeostasis in special experimental conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1278–92, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DEL'VA VA: [Content of manganese in various segments of the cerebral cortex in man] Vop Med Khim 7:465–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DEL'VA VA: Silicon content in the human cerebral cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:919–20, Feb 62

DAVIES PW, GRENELL RG: Metabolism and function in the cerebral cortex under local perfusion, with the aid of an oxygen cathode for surface measurement of cortical oxygen consumption. J Neurophysiol 25:651–83, Sep 62

FOLBERGROVA J: Effect of DL-methionine sulphoximine on incorporation of 35S-methionine into proteins of brain cortex slices. Nature (Lond) 194:871–3, 2 Jun 62

FLEXNER LB, DE LA HABA G, FLEXNER JB: Further studies on the components of lactic dehydrogenase of cerebral cortex. J Neurochem 9:313–20, May–Jun 62

GONDA O, QUASTEL JH: Succinate/amino-acid interrelations in rat brain cortex in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:138–40, 13 Jan 62

GLEICHMANN U, INGVAR DH, LASSEN NA, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK, THEWS G: Regional cerebral cortical metabolic rate of oxygen and carbon dioxide, related to the EEG in the anesthetized dog. Acta Physiol Scand 55:82–94, May 62

LINDBOHM R, WALLGREN H: Changes in respiration of rat brain cortex slices induced by some aliphatic alcohols. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:53–8, 1962

MOUREK J: [Effect of starvation and surgical interventions on the oxygen requirement in the brain stem and cerebral cortex in rat ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:294–301, Oct 61 (Cz)

PRITCHARD ET, CANTIN PL: Ganglioside in maturing rat brain. Nature (Lond) 193:580–1, 10 Feb 62

POTTER RL, VAN HARREVELD A: The effect of metrazol on the glutamate metabolism of cerebral cortex. J Neurochem 9:105–12, Mar–Apr 62

PEVZNER LZ: [Content of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid in neurons of the individual cell layers of various functional zones of the cerebral cortex] Biokhimiia 27:663–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RYSHKIN VS, KHODAS MIa: [Change in the tension of oxygen in the cerebral cortex and myocardium of the left ventricle during heart massage] Eksp Khir Anest 7:11–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. I. The amount of carbon dioxide bound at different carbon dioxide tensions. With a critique of the application of chloride space measurements to the study of the acid-base metabolism of the brain. Acta Neurol Scand 38:98–120, 1962

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. II. The pK1' of carbonic acid at 37.5° C, and the relation between carbon dioxide tension and pH. Acta Neurol Scand 38:121–41, 1962

SKLIAROV IP, KONOPENKO VS: [Effect of food reflexes on the cholinesterase activity of nerve tissues of cortical centers] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:722–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SELLINGER OZ, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, POCCHIARI F: The metabolism of glutamate and aspartate in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:148–62, 31 Jul 62

SELLINGER OZ, VERSTER FD: Glutamine synthetase of rat cerebral cortex: intracellular distribution and structural latency. J Biol Chem 237:2836–44, Sep 62

TAKEMORI AE: Studies on cellular adaptation to morphine and its reversal by nalorphine in cerebral cortical slices of rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:89–93, Jan 62

VARON S, McILWAIN H: Fluid content and compartments in isolated cerebral tissues. J Neurochem 8:262–75, Dec 61

VON WARTBURG JP: Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan-3-C-14 and its metabolism in rat brain cortex slices. Canad J Biochem 40:1439–48, Oct 62

WHITTAM R: The dependence of the respiration of brain cortex on active cation transport. Biochem J 82:205–12, Jan 62

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67–72, 12 Feb 62

neoplasms

CIGANEK L: [A case of an epileptic focus of the speech region of the supplementary motor area] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:93–4, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

pathology

ANTUNES L: [Cortical biopsy in neuropsychiatric diagnosis. Notes on a first series of 20 cases] J Med (Porto) 48:873–4, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

BLUM R, LIBAN E: Autonomic-psychic experimental epilepsy in the cat due to insular and circum-insular lesions. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:243–50, Sep 61

COHEN MM: The effect of anoxia on the chemistry and morphology of cerebral cortex slices in vitro. J Neurochem 9:337–44, Jul–Aug 62

GLONING K, HOPF H, TSCHABITSCHER H: [The reversibility of cortical blindness] Wien Klin Wschr 74:406–7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

HICKS SP, CAVANAUGH MC, O'BRIEN ED: Effects of anoxia on the developing cerebral cortex in the rat. Amer J Path 40:615–35, Jun 62

JONES WH, THOMAS DB: Changes in the dendritic organization of neurons in the cerebral cortex following deafferentation. J Anat 96:375–81, Jul 62

McCAUGHEY WT: The pathologic spectrum of Huntington's chorea. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:91–103, Aug 61

MORRELL F: Microelectrode studies in chronic epileptic foci. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:81–8, Mar 61

MIASHCHEV VN, GOL'DIN LS, PETROV VS, BOBKOVA VV: [Changes in the cerebral cortex of white rats in some pathological effects (electron microscopic study)] Arkh Pat 24:70–8, 1962 (Rus)

PILLERI G: [Studies on thalamocortical relations in man: histological analysis of cases with temporocortical foci] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:329–33, 1961 (Ger)

SCHENK VW: The fibre-pattern in the pyramidal tracts in Pick's lobar atrophy. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:176–87, May–Jun 61

SHAGASS C, SCHWARTZ M: Reactivity cycle of somatosensory cortex in humans with and without psychiatric disorder. Science 134:1757–9, 1 Dec 61

ZLATITSKAIA NN: [On the morphology of axovasal synapses in the human cerebral cortex in cardiovascular disorders accompanied by acute oxygen insufficiency] Arkh Pat 23(10):38–42, 1961 (Rus)

pharmacology

ASTON R, DOMINO EF: Differential effects of phenobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on motor cortical and reticular thresholds in the rhesus monkey. Psychopharmacologia 2:304–17, 1961

BROUSSOLLE B, WERMUTH CG: [Chemical structure and cortical activity] Agressologie 2:513–20, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERITASHVILI SI: [Changes in cerebrocortical nerve cells under the influence of strychnine] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:137–45, 1961 (Rus)

BELENKOV NYu, CHIRKOV VD: The irradiation of strychnine excitation evoked in the cerebral cortex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:531-41, 1961

BINDMAN LJ, LIPPOLD OC, REDFEARN JW: The non-selective blocking action of γ-amino-butyric acid on the sensory cerebral cortex of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 162:105-20, Jun 62

BROTZU G, MOROCUTTI C, NAPOLEONE F: [The behavior of the strychnine spike during deep hypothermia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:410-3, 15 May 62 (It)

BROOKS VB, ASANUMA H: Action of tetanus toxin in the cerebral cortex. Science 137:674-6, 31 Aug 62

CARREA R, LANARI A: Chronic effect of tetanus toxin applied locally to the cerebral cortex of the dog. Science 137:342-3, 3 Aug 62

DENISENKO PP: [Comparative effects of substances stimulating and blocking cholino-reactive systems on the bioelectrical activity of the cortex and reticular formation of the brain] Farmakol Toksikol 25:8-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: Regional differences in the epileptiform electrical response of the unanesthetized cerebral cortex to acetylcholine. Neurology (Minneap) 12:551-9, Aug 62

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI G, AYALA GF: [Action of nicotine on the bioelectric activity of the cortex of the thalamus and of the hippocampus in rabbits, its "arousal" action and primary convulsive action on the hippocampo-thalamic structures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:407-10, 15 May 62 (It)

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440-2, 15 May 62 (It)

GROSS A, BOGAERT B: [Action of 3-methyl-1-pentyl-3-ol carbamate on the motor-sensitive reaction time (visual stimulation and auditory stimulation)] Therapie (Par) 16:631-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GERBER CJ: Effect of selected excitant and depressant agents on the cortical response to midline thalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:3d4-64, Jun 61

HEROLD M, KABACOFF O, CAHN J: [Motor activity, cortical integration and chemical structure] Agressologie 2:521-31, Nov 61 (Fr)

KRNJEVIC K, PHILLIS JW: Sensitivity of cortical neurones to acetylcholine. Experientia 17:469, 15 Oct 61

KEY BJ: The effect of drugs on discrimination and sensory generalisation of auditory stimuli in cats. Psychopharmacologia 2:352-63, 1961

KOLLER T, MONNIER M: [Electrophysiological actions of stimulants of the central nervous system. III. Action on the retina and the cortical visual center] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:385-407, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

KOBAYASHI T: Drug administration to cerebral cortex of freely moving dogs. Science 135:1126-7, 30 Mar 62

KRNJEVIC K, PHILLIS JW: Excitation of Betz cells by acetylcholine. Experientia 18:170-1, 15 Apr 62

MALLIE JP: [Effects of the cortical application of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:91-3, 1962 (Fr)

MIKISKOVA H: [Comparative effects of trichloroethylene and trichloroethanol on cortical function and spinal reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:181-2, 1962 (Cz)

MINOBE K: [Action of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in the circulating blood on induced electric potential in the cerebral cortex] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:389-90, May 62 (Jap)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593-7, 1962 (Fr)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Effects of 2-(N-p-tolyl-N-m-hydroxyphenylaminoemethyl)-imidazoline (Regitine) on the cardiovascular reactions to cortico-cerebral and intravenous administration of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:253-8, 1962 (Fr)

NISHIMOTO A, NUMOTO M, MORI S: [On the effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on brain waves induced in the cortex] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:393-7, May 62 (Jap)

POPOVA EI: [Some data on the effect of eserine on the cerebral cortex in white rats. II. Changes in neurons and synapses of the rat cerebral cortex under the influence of eserine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:107-12, Jan 62 (Rus)

PITHA V, MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, MASIN Z, LEDINSKA N: [Electrical responses of cortical and deep cerebral structures to the administration of LSD 25 in cats] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:469-80, 1961 (Cz)

RZESZOWSKA G: [The effect of largactil and atarax on the Golgi structure of big pyramidal cells of the motor cortex of white rats] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:39-49, 1960 (Pol)

RUSCAKOVA D: [On the effect of monovalent chloride compounds on the nerve cells of the central gray matter of the cerebral cortex. (Preliminary report)] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:925-9, 1961 (Cz)

SHAMARDANOV KA: [Electrophysiological indices on the functional state of the cortex and subcortex following the action of dimadrol] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):42-4, 1962 (Rus)

TAKEMORI AE: Cross-cellular adaptation to methadone and meperidine in cerebral cortical slices from morphinized rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:252-5, Feb 62

TAPP JT: Reversible cortical depression and avoidance behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:306-8, Jun 62

VARDANIS A, QUASTEL JH: The effects of lead and tin organometallic compounds on the metabolism of rat brain cortex slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1811-27, Dec 61

physiology

ANTONELLI AR, BERTACCINI G, MANTEGAZZINI P: Relationship between mesencephalic-hypothalamic concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cortical electrical activity of cats. J Neurochem 8:157-8, Nov 61

ALTMAN J, MALIS LI: An electrophysiological study of the superior colliculus and visual cortex. Exp Neurol 5:233-49, Mar 62

ANDERSSON SA: Projection of different spinal pathways to the second somatic sensory area in cat. Acta Physiol Scand 56(Suppl 194):1-74, 1962

ALEKSEEVA MS: [On the problem of analyzer activity in the rat] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:197-200, 1962 (Rus)

AIRAPET'IANTS ESh, VASILEVSKAIA NE, SOTNICHENKO TS: [The limbic cortex in visceral reflexes. I. Conditions of interoceptive and exteroceptive food and acid conditioned reflexes following the extirpation of the cortex of the anterior segment in the gyrus cinguli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:261-7, 1960 (Rus)

ANDERSSON SA: Cortical effects by activity in a ventral ascending spinal pathway. Med Exp 6:25-8, 1962

ALCARAZ M, PACHECO P, GUZMAN-FLORES C: [Distraction to acoustic stimuli in cats with section of the muscles of the middle ear] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:215-22, Dec 61 (Sp)

ANDERSSON SA: Localized slow wave activity in the somatosensory cortex. Med Exp 6:21-4, 1962

ASCHER P, SEGURA E: [Role of specific thalamic relays in the cortical control of subcortical reflexes of somesthesic origin] J Physiol (Par) 54:278, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ANGAUT P, MASSION J, LELORD G: [Effect of ablation of the cerebellum on the distribution and degree of induced cortical activities of somatic origin in the awake animal] J Physiol (Par) 54:274-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ANDERSEN P, ECCLES JC, SEARS TA: Presynaptic inhibitory action of cerebral cortex on the spinal cord. Nature (Lond) 194:740-1, 26 May 62

ANDO K: [Studies of some properties of the responses in neo- and paleocerebellar cortex evoked by repetitive stimulation of the cerebral motor cortex in dogs] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:508-20, May 62 (Jap)

ALTMAN J: Effects of lesions in central nervous visual structures on light aversion of rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1208-10, Jun 62

ALTMAN J: Diurnal activity rhythm of rats with lesions of superior colliculus and visual cortex. Amer J Physiol 202:1205-7, Jun 62

AFFANNI J, MANCIA M, MARCHIAFAVA PL: Role of the pupil in changes in evoked responses along the visual pathways. Arch Ital Biol 100:287-96, 1962

ANTALOCZY Z: [On patho-physiological and clinical relations in vegetative crisis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:641-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

ANOKHIN PK: [Recent data on the nature of the specificity of ascending activations] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:379-90, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

AARONS L, SCHULMAN J, MASSERMAN JH, ZIMMAR GP: Behavioral adaptations after parietal cortex ablation in the neonate macaque. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:347-61, 1961

BALITSKII KP, IL'CHEVICH NV, PRIDATKO OE: Changes in the activity of the cardiovascular system and respiration in decortication. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:528-31, Oct 61

BERMAN AL: Overlap of somatic and auditory cortical response fields in anterior ectosylvian gyrus of cat. J Neurophysiol 24:595-607, Nov 61

BERMAN AL: Interaction of cortical responses to somatic and auditory stimuli in anterior ectosylvian gyrus of cat. J Neurophysiol 24:608-20, Nov 61

BONNET V: [Oscillographic analysis of evoked potentials of cortical reception areas] Arch Int Physiol 69:609-16, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERNHARD CG, KAISER IH, KOLMODIN GM: On the epileptogenic properties of the fetal brain. An electrophysiological study on the electrically and chemically induced convulsive brain activity in sheep fetuses. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:81-7, Jan 62

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, HECHT K: [The effect of exogenous stimuli and chlorpromazine on the effect of humorally transmitted neurobiochemical substances in brain transplantation] Acta Biol Med German 7:423-5, 1961 (Ger)

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, DEMICHOW WP, HECHT K: [On the problem of humoral transmission of substances with neural action in crossed carotid circulation in dogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:420-2, 1961 (Ger)

BOWSHER D: Association, agnosia, and intellect. J Ment Sci 107:1043-6, Nov 61

BELEKHOVA MG: [On the effect of the cervical sympathetic nerve and adrenalin on functioning of non-specific thalamo-cortical structures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:134-44, Feb 62 (Rus)

BEREZOVSKII VIa: [Local oscillations of the temperature in the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex in the dog] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:803-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

BURNS BD, HERON W, PRITCHARD R: Physiological excitation of visual cortex in cat's unanesthetized isolated forebrain. J Neurophysiol 25:165-81, Mar 62

BATTISTA AF, QUINT R: Effects of focused ultrasound on spontaneous cortical electrical potentials of the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:475-9, Mar 62

BAUMGARTNER G, HAKAS P: [Neurophysiology of simultaneous brightness contrast. Reciprocal reactions of antagonistic groups of neurons of the visual system] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:489-510, 1962 (Ger)

BETELEVA TG, NOVIKOVA LA: Electrical activity in various cortical regions and in the reticular formation after elimination of the olfactory analyser. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:547-55, 1961

BATUEV AS: [Motor conditioned reflexes following disconnection of the anterior and posterior segment of the cerebral cortex in cats] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:3-12, 1962 (Rus)

BYKOV KM: [Cortical regulation of the secretory activity of the gastric glands] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:5-13, 1960 (Rus)

BLAGODATOVA ET: [Effect of constant current on the irritability and electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the rabbit] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:579-86, May 62 (Rus)

BLAGOVIDOVA LA, BELEKHOVA MG, ZAGORUL'KO TM: [Electrical activity changes in the diencephalic region and in the cortex of the greater cerebral hemispheres in the rabbit under the influence of bitemporal diathermy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:8-13, May 62 (Rus)

BRUNER J, SINDBERG R: [Differentiation of 2 categories of non-primary visual projections on the suprasylvian associative cortex of the cat. Influences of the reticular formation and the visual cortex] J Physiol (Par) 54:303, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BRADLEY PB, EAYRS JT, GLASS A, HEATH RW: The maturational and metabolic consequences of neonatal thyroidectomy upon the recruiting response in the rat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:557-86, Aug 61

BALITSKII KP, IL'CHEVICH MV, PRIDATKO OIu: [On the effect of decortication on arterial pressure and respiration] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:339-45, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

BATTIG K, ROSVOLD HE, MISHKIN M: Comparison of the effects of frontal and caudate lesions on discrimination learning in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:458-63, Aug 62

BURESOVA O, BURES J, FIFKOVA E, VINOGRADOVA O, WEISS T: Functional significance of corticohippocampal connections. Exp Neurol 6:161-72, Aug 62

BAKLAVADZHIAN OG, ARUTIUNIAN SA: [Effect of the cervical sympathetic nerve on evoked potentials of the cortex and reticular formation in the nonanesthetized cat] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:806-12, Jul 62 (Rus)

BONNET V: [Mechanism of action of the reticular formation on the reactional activity of the cerebral cortex] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2081-3, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHERKES VA: [Physiological connections of the nucleus caudatus with the cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:474-81, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

COWEY A, WEISKRANTZ L: Role of experience in misreaching produced by visual cortex lesions. Nature (Lond) 192:1319, 30 Dec 61

CHORAZYNA H, STEPIEN L: Impairment of auditory recent memory produced by cortical lesions in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:177-87, 1961

COLLEWIJN H, SCHADE JP: Cerebral impedance changes in hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:200-10, Mar 62

CRISTINI G: [The nature and therapy of sensorial disorders of strabismic children analyzed from the viewpoint of cerebral cortical organization and maturation] Rass Clinicosci 38:43-6, Feb 62 (It)

CHUPRIKOVA NI: [On local inhibition of afferent impulses under the influence of verbal stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:229-35, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CREUTZFELDT OD, FROMM GH, KAPP H: Influence of transcortical d-c currents on cortical neuronal activity. Exp Neurol 5:436-52, Jun 62

CHALOUPKA Z, ZAHLAVA J: [Contribution to the localization of the cortical segment of the auditory analyzer] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:140-1, 1962 (Cz)

CHIBA Y: [Study on the acoustic area based on the theory of conditioned reflexes] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:517-23, Jun 62 (Jap)

DELOV VE, ADAMOVICH NA, BORGEST AN: [Effect of afferent impulses from centers of internal organs on the bio-electric activity of the cortex of the limbic lobe of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1083-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

DUDA P, RUSCAK M, ZACHAR J: Spreading cortical depression and the polarization gradient of the cerebral cortex. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:438-47, 1961

DZGOEVA TA: [Effect of functional conditions of the cerebral cortex on the nature of reactions of specific dynamic activity of proteins] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:520-6, mvii-Aug 61 (Uk)

DANIEL PM, WHITTERIDGE D: The representation of the visual field on the cerebral cortex in monkeys. J Physiol (Lond) 159:203-21, Dec 61

DENISOVA ZV: Functional changes in the cerebral cortex of the child in relation to the action of weak extraneous stimuli. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:260–4, Nov 61

DENISENKO PP: Cholinergic and adrenergic systems in the reticular formation of the midbrain and the reaction of activation in the cortex. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:609–16, Dec 61

DUMENKO VN: Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex of dogs during the formation of a stereotype of motor conditioned reflexes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:292–9, Nov 61

DZIDZISHVILI NN, DZHAVRISHVILI TD: Electrical responses in the cortex during early postnatal development. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:617–24, Dec 61

DIAMOND IT, GOLDBERG JM, NEFF WD: Tonal discrimination after ablation of auditory cortex. J Neurophysiol 25:223–35, Mar 62

DOTY RW, GRIMM FR: Cortical responses to local electrical stimulation of retina. Exp Neurol 5:319–34, Apr 62

DAN'KO Iuli: [On the correcting effects of the cerebral cortex on constant (basic) secretion of the salivary glands in man] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:343–9, 1960 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA AF: [Studies on the relationship between signaling systems in neurasthenia and hysteria] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:23–7, 1962 (Rus)

DEGTIAR' FN: [Comparative characteristics of physiological conditions in the production of the stereotype in the 1st and 2d signaling systems] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:63–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DADIANI MD: [Healing of extirpation wounds of the lower extremity in various functional conditions of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:338–42, 1960 (Rus)

DEMOTT DW: An inexpensive, multi-channel, electrophysiological recording system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:467–70, Jun 61

DYSHKOV AS: [On disorder of 2-way signalization in Pliatov's stem in its transposition] Par Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:68, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DAVIES PW, GRENELL RG: Metabolism and function in the cerebral cortex under local perfusion, with the aid of an oxygen cathode for surface measurement of cortical oxygen consumption. J Neurophysiol 25:651–83, Sep 62

EVARTS EV, BENTAL E, BIHARI B, HUTTENLOCHER PR: Spontaneous discharge of single neurons during sleep and waking. Science 135:726–8, 2 Mar 62

ECHLIN FA, BATISTA A: Chronic partial "isolation" of cerebral cortex as a basic cause of focal epilepsy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:208–9, 1960

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: [Decrease of cholinesterase in areas of the cerebral cortex "isolated" for a long period and hypersensitive to epilepsy] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:450–3, 1962 (Fr)

FAVALE E: [Different behavior of the thalamo-cortical response to recruitment and to augmentation during the deepest stage of sleep] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1060–3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FOURMENT A, CRAMER H: [Visual electrocortical responses of the rabbits subjected during its development to a luminous over-stimulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:196–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

FUNAKOSHI M: [Studies on corticogenic salivary secretion in the dog] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:719–28, Dec 61 (Jap)

FUSTER JM, DOCTER RF: Variations of optic evoked potentials as a function of reticular activity in rabbits with chronically implanted electrodes. J Neurophysiol 25:324–36, May 62

FERRO-MILONE F, BOCCI F, BIANCHI-BANDINELLI F: [Delayed electroencephalographic effects in various cortical and subcortical areas following stimulation of the amygdaloid nucleus in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:273–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FARFEL' MN: [Effect of the 2d signaling system on skeletal muscle tonus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:204–11, 1961 (Rus)

FREEMAN WJ: Linear approximation of prepyriform evoked potential in cats. Exp Neurol 5:477–99, Jun 62

FREEMAN WJ: Phasic and long-term excitability changes in prepyriform cortex of cats. Exp Neurol 5:500–18, Jun 62

FAURE J, BENSCH C, VINCENT D: [Role of a mesencephalo-limbic system in the "paradoxal phase" of sleep in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:70–3, 1962 (Fr)

FENYO E, HASZNOS T: [Relationship between alpha-rhythm depression time, reaction time, reflex time and electrical cortical activity] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:97–104, Apr 62 (Hun)

FERNANDEZ C, SCHMIDT R: Studies on habituation of vestibular reflexes. II. Effect of caloric stimulation in decorticated cats. Ann Otol 71:299–320, Jun 62

FREEMAN WJ: Alterations in prepyriform evoked potential in relation to stimulus intensity. Exp Neurol 6:70–84, Jul 62

FREEMAN WJ: Changes in prepyriform evoked potential with food deprivation and consumption. Exp Neurol 6:12–29, Jul 62

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, ROLDAN E, FANJUL L, CASTELLS C: Role of the pupillary mechanism in the process of habituation of the visual pathways. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:564–76, Aug 61

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E, WILSON JH, DOW RS: Microelectrode recording of cerebellar and cerebral unit activity during convulsive afterdischarge. Exp Neurol 6:48–69, Jul 62

FADIGA E, SEGATA L: [The space-time evolution of the potentials induced by electric stimulation in the isolated cerebellar cortex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:438–40, 15 May 62 (It)

FADIGA E, SEGATA L: [Morphological characteristics of induced potentials of the surface of the isolated cerebellar cortex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:435–8, 15 May 62 (It)

GAYET J: [Physico-chemical factors involved in the membrane permeability of mitochondria isolated from the cerebral cortex] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:715–7, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

GOLDRING S, O'LEARY JL, HOLMES TG, JERVA MJ: Direct response of isolated cerebral cortex of cat. J Neurophysiol 24:633–50, Nov 61

GMYRIA-NOVI VA: [Changes in primary responses of the auditory zone of the cerebral cortex and temporary connections. I.] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:465–73, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

GORBATSEVICH LI: Further observations on heat regulation in decorticate animals. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:657–65, Dec 61

GASKE OD: Electrical activity of the cortex in experimental anaphylactic shock. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:334–41, Nov 61

GIL'MAN IM, IRGER IM, RIVINA EIu, IASINOVSKAIA FP: [Electrophysiological data on the relation between the pallidum and other parts of the central nervous system in man. I. On the relation between the pallidum and the cerebral cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:3–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

GUZMAN-FLORES C, BUENDIA N, ANDERSON C, LINDSLEY DB: Cortical and reticular influences upon evoked responses in dorsal column nuclei. Exp Neurol 5:37–46, Jan 62

GOKHBLIT II: Electrical cortical activity in newborn infants under various conditions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:878–82, Feb 62

GMYRIA-NOVI VA: [Changes in primary reactions of the auditory zone of the cerebral cortex in temporary connections. II.] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:745–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

GERSHUNI GV: [Evaluation of the functional significance of electrical responses of the auditory system. Responses to short sounds (clicks) and determination of initial time of of the stimulus effect] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:241–50, Mar 62 (Rus)

GLASER EM, GRIFFIN JP: Influence of the cerebral cortex on habituation. J Physiol (Lond) 160:429–45, Mar 62

GULIAEVA LN: [Higher nervous activity and secretory function of the stomach in experimental neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:332–7, 1960 (Rus)

GULIEVA LN: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and gastric juice secretion in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:323–31, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in the liver in neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:318–22, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:308–17, 1960 (Rus)

GUSEL'NIKOV VI, SUPIN AIa: [Some mechanisms of the reaction of "rhythm establishment"] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:398–405, Apr 62 (Rus)

GLIVENKO EV, KOROL'KOVA TA, KUZNETSOVA GD: [Integral picture of the corrective relationships between the bio-potentials of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:384–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRANDPIERRE R, ANGIBOUST R, CHATELIER G, LEITNER L: [Modifications of cortical electrical activity in animals subjected to different accelerations] J Physiol (Par) 54:347–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GIL'MAN IM, IRGER IM, RIVINA EY, VASINOVSKAYA FP: Electrophysiological results concerning the connections between the pallidum and other parts of the central nervous system in man. I. Connections between the pallidum and the cerebral cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1347–50, Jul 62

GASSANOW UG: [On various mechanisms of disorder of cortical function in experimental neuroses] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:496–502, 1960 (Ger)

GRUESSER OJ, GRUESSER-CORNEHLS U: [Periodic activation phases of visual neurons after short light stimuli of different duration. Relation to the periodic after-images and the Charpentier interval] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:292–311, 1962 (Ger)

HART ER, RODRIGUEZ JM, MARRAZZI AS: Carotid and vagal afferents and drug action on transcallosally evoked cortical potentials. Science 134:1696–7, 24 Nov 61

HIRSCH JF, ANDERSON RE, CALVET J, SCHERRER J: Short and long latency cortical responses to somesthetic stimulation in the cat. Exp Neurol 4:562–83, Dec 61

HRBEK A: [Electroencephalographic studies on the reactivity of the cerebral cortex in children by the method of induced rhythms] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:251–62, 1961 (Cz)

HILLMAN HH: Membrane potentials in guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Their dependence on substrate and oxygen. The effect of clupein and of ganglioside preparations. J Neurochem 8:257–61, Dec 61

HUBEL DH, WIESEL TN: Receptive fields, binocular interaction and functional architecture in the cat's visual cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 160:106–54, Jan 62

HENKES HE: Recording of the REG of the visual cortex and its application in the ophthalmic clinic. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:557–60, 1961

HERN JE, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Electrical thresholds of unimpaled corticospinal cells in the cat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:134–40, Apr 62

HERN JE, LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Selective excitation of corticofugal neurones by surface-anodal stimulation of the baboon's motor cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 161:73–90, Apr 62

HARANGHY M: [Deep reactions in the brain of the albino mouse resulting from minor cortical lesions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2267–8, 1961 (Fr)

HARA K: Visual defects resulting from prestriate cortical lesions in cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:293–8, Jun 62

HORN G: Regular impulse activity of single units in the cat striate cortex. Nature (Lond) 194:1084–5, 16 Jun 62

HIRSCH JF, BENOIT O, HUNGERFORD D: [Cortical responses of long latency in the chronic animal] J Physiol (Par) 54:353, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HIRSCH JF, PERTUISET B, CALVET J, BUISSON-PEREY J, FISCHGOLD H, SCHERRER J: [Study of electrocortical responses obtained in man by somesthetic and visual responses] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:411–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

HEUSER G, BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ: The "caudate-spindle". II. Facilitatory and inhibitory caudate-cortical pathways. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:519–24, Aug 61

HOTTA T, TAKENAKA T: Effect of stimulation of visual cortex on activity of somatosensory cortical neurons. Jap J Physiol 12:262–71, 15 Jun 62

HRBEK J, HRBEK J, HAVLICEK V, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A: [The problem of local and distal recording of evoked potentials] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:139–40, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J, HRBEK J, HAVLICEK V, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A: [The proprioceptive motor and interoceptive interomotor control circuit] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:138–9, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J, HRBEK J, HAVLICEK V, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A: [The cortical area of proprioceptive analyzers, its somatotropic sectors and projection areola] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:137–8, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J: [Central integrator role of the proprioceptive analyzer in neurophysiological speech mechanisms] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:150–2, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J, HRBEK J, HAVLICEK V, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A: [Localization of cortical areas of analyzers in the cat] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:136–7, 1962 (Cz)

HUGHES JR, MAZUROWSKI JA: Studies on the supracallosal mesial cortex of unanesthetized, conscious mammals. II. Monkey. A. Movements elicited by electrical stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:477–85, Aug 62

IWAI E: Visual learning and retention after ablation of inferotemporal cortex in dogs. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:243–58, 25 Dec 61

IDRISOVA LA: [Electrophysiological characteristics of functional conditions of the cerebral cortex in pain reaction. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):51–4, 1962 (Rus)

IVANOVA IL, BUNDER PA: [Strumous effect of methylthiouracil in rats in conditions of partial decortication of the cerebral hemispheres] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:45–50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

IZOSIMOV GV, RAZUMEEV AN: [Studies on changes in the bio-electrical activity of the cerebral cortex under the influence of prolonged transverse overload] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:621–26, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JARMAN E, SMITH K: Cortical conductivity and sexual differences in perception: an extension of Barthol's study. J Gen Psychol 65:331–8, Oct 61

KULIKOVA VS: [Effect of excision of the cerebral cortex on the nature of oral hyperglycemic curves] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:12–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KONORSKI J: [Recent achievements in the field of the functional organization of the cerebral cortex] Acta Physiol Pol 12:611–29, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KAWAMURA H, NAKAMURA Y, TOKIZANE T: Effect of acute brain stem lesions on the electrical activities of the limbic system and neocortex. Jap J Physiol 11:564–75, 15 Oct 61

KALININ PI, SOKOLOVA AA: The electrical activity in the reticular formation of the midbrain in the rabbit during extinction of the activation reaction to an indifferent stimulus. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:592–8, Dec 61

KARIMOVA MM: [Selectivity in the extinction of the orientation reflex to sound stimuli in dogs in natural and nembutal sleep] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1065–73, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KALININ PI, SOKOLOVA AA: [Electrical activity of the reticular formation of the midbrain in the rabbit in conditions of the formation of a dominant focus in the cortex of the greater hemispheres] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1112–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRUPP P, MONNIER M: [The inhibitory and excitatory influence of intralaminal thalamus nucleus on individual cortical neurons] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:84–5, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KOUTSKY J: [Studies on functional properties of the cerebral cortex by the method of motion stereotypes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:29–36, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

KULIKOVA VS: [On the problem of the role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of vitamin C metabolism] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:145–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KURZIN IT: [Problems in cardiovascular pathology in the light of the cortico-visceral theory] Pawlow Z Hoeh Nerventaetigk 10:230–42, 1960 (Ger)

KANZOW E, KRAUSE D, KUEHNEL H: [The vasomotor system of the cerebral cortex in the phases of desynchronized EEG activity during natural sleep in cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:593–607, 1962 (Ger)

KIMURA D: Multiple response of visual cortex of the rat to photic stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:115–22, Feb 62

KIKUCHI T: [Examination of evoked potential in awaking rabbit's cortex to auditory stimulus. I. The relationship between refractory period to auditory stimulus and evoked potential] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1759–64, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOREISHA LA, LINCHENKO NM: [Neurological analysis of the results of surgical treatment of intracranial tumors of the left hemisphere of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:481–6, 1962 (Rus)

KRAWUTSCHKE R, RADENBACH KL: [On transitory, functional hypercorticalism in the reparatory phase of infectious diseases. Systematic studies on the behavior of the eosinophil leukocytes in the course of tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:512–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOROTKIN II, SUSLOVA MM: [On the localization of conditioned inhibition under hypnotic suggestion. I. Localization of conditioned inhibition beyond the cortical center of conditioned excitation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:41–50, 1962 (Rus)

KOROTKIN II, SUSLOVA MM: [On the localization of conditioned inhibition under hypnotic suggestion. II. Irradiation of inhibition to the cortical center of conditioned excitation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:51–62, 1962 (Rus)

KOVALENKO VN: [Effect of bilateral destruction of the cortex on the orbital and anterior sylvian fissures on the conditioned and unconditioned salivation in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:135–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAUTHAMER G: [Inhibition by repetitive stimulation of the striate body of responses evoked by somatic stimulation at the level of the reticular formation and the thalamus] J Physiol (Par) 54:357–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KULIKOVA VS, PODALKO VM: [On the participation of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of leukocytic reactions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:25–7, May 62 (Rus)

KANEKO Z, HIDAKA Y, HISHIKAWA Y, SHIMIZU A, MIYAZAKI K: Effect of arousal stimulation upon photic driving in the cat. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:206–17, Oct 61

KONDRAT'EVA IN: [Changes in the functional state of the cerebral cortex following local irradiation of the thyroid gland with roentgen rays] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:34–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOSTROMINA AP: [Importance of the functional state of the cerebral cortex in the interaction of exteroceptive conditioned and interoceptive non-conditioned reflexes from the intestine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:327–31 (Uk)

KOVALENKO VN: [Effect of bilateral destruction of the anterior and orbital convolutions of Sylvius on food (secretory-motor) conditioned reflexes in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:508–16, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KOL'TSOVA MM: [Formation characteristics of temporary connection systems in the 2d signaling system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:450–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LI CL: Cortical intracellular synaptic potentials. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:153–67, Oct 61

LEVI G: [Preliminary observations on the effect produced by anoxia on some ultrastructures of the nerve cell] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:936–8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LIPMAN RS, SPITZ HH: Cortical conductivity and vocabulary. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:459–60, Sep 61

LI CL, CHOU SN, HOWARD SY: Symposium on basic mechanisms of the epileptic discharge. Basic mechanisms of single cell discharge in the cerebral cortex. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:13–21, Mar 61

LEROY C, ROUSSEL A: [Systematization of the effects of variations of intensity of intermittent luminous stimulation. 1. Relativity of the intensities of the stimulations as a function of their frequency and of the threshold of the receptor subject] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:188–90, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEROY C, ROUSSEL A: [Systematization of the effects of variations of intensity of intermittent luminous stimulation. 2. Relativity of the intensities of the stimulations as a function of the environment and of the attitude of the subject in relation to it] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:190–1, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEIBOVICH FA: [Studies on the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with epilepsy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:65–77, 1962 (Rus)

LAURSEN AM: Electrical signs of the relation between caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:218–32, Nov–Dec 61

LAURSEN AM: Caudate nucleus and electrocortical activation in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:233–8, Nov–Dec 61

LA GRUTTA V, ABBADESSA S, LA COMMARE AF: [Hypersynchronization of cortical bio-electrical activity and intestinal motility] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1119–21, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LA GRUTTA V: [Modifications of cortical electrical activity induced by basic proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1121–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Cortical fields of origin of the monosynaptic pyramidal pathways to some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:112–25, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Minimal synaptic actions of pyramidal impulses on some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:91–111, Apr 62

LEBEDEVA LI: [Electroencephalographic studies on the cortical representation of the genital system in the process of labor in human subjects] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:290–302, Mar 62 (Rus)

LENNOX-BUCHTHAL M: Responses of single cortical cells of monkey to monochromatic flashes. Danish Med Bull 9:19–20, Mar 62

LINDEMAN M: [Absorptive function of the gallbladder in normal and pathological conditions of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:380–5, 1960 (Rus)

LOEB C, MASSAZZA G, STACCHINI G: Effects of arousal upon incrementing waves evoked by cortical stimulation. Arch Ital Biol 100:207–15, 1962

LAGET P, NEVERLEE H de: [Development of spreading depression and stable potential in cortical arousal] J Physiol (Par) 54:362–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LIBOUBAN S: [Demonstration at the level of the motor cortex of the rat of responses induced by somatic stimulation] J Physiol (Par) 54:370, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LELORD G, KUMMER JL: [Responses evoked at the level of the primary somatic cortex of the free awake cat by sound stimulations, alternated with non-painful stimulations of the radial nerve] J Physiol (Par) 54:368, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LINDEMANN M, RUEDIGER W, HARENBERG H, BUCHHOLZ C: [On the modification of heart frequency and respiratory rhythm by thermal and mechanical irritation of the gallbladder mucosa in the cat with reference to the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Acta Biol Med German 8:367–80, 1962 (Ger)

LI CL, CHOU SN: Cortical intracellular synaptic potentials and direct cortical stimulation. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:1–16, Aug 62

LJUBIMOW NN: [Electrical changes in the structures of the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus during elaboration of internal inhibition] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:480–8, 1960 (Ger)

LIBET B, GERARD RW: An analysis of some correlates of steady potentials in mammalian cerebral cortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:445–52, Aug 62

LURIIA AR, RAPOPORT MIu: [Regional symptoms in disorders of higher cortical function in brain tumors of the left temporal lobe] Vop Neirokhir 26:37–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MONIAVA ES, KADZHAIA DV, NARIKASHVIL SP: [On the mechanism of the effect of the reticular formation on responses of the visual region of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:868–77, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MARTY R, CHEVREAU J: [Maturation of visual responses and building up of the cortical neuropil] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:705–7, 1961 (Fr)

MORTIMER EM, AKERT K: Cortical control and representation of fusimotor neurons. Amer J Phys Med 40:228–48, Dec 61

MARUSEVA AM: The electrophysiological expression of changes in the function of the auditory system associated with the occurrence of an orienting reaction. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:599–608, Dec 61

MOSIDZE VM: [Some data on the cortical localization and separate activity of paired auditory centers in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:107–19, 1961 (Rus)

MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of higher nervous activity in the ontogenesis of mammals. III. Dynamics of higher nervous activity in rats after the excision of the neocortex in early postnatal stage] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:371–80, Nov 61 (Cz)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Essay on cortico-hypothalamic pharmacodynamics in adrenalectomized rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1203–7, 1961 (Fr)

MIRZA VD, ZAHARIA N, MARCU C, MOCRANSKI R, BARBARASA C: Contributions to the problem of nervous regulation of the morphophysiological processes involved in gastric secretion in male rats. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):7–12, 1961

MESHCHERSKII RM: Vector encephalographic characteristics of the spontaneous activity in the rabbit cortex. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:461–9, Dec 61

MIHAILOVIC LT: Correlation of the parameters of electric current with properties of the after discharge evoked by stimulation of the motor cortex. Acta Med Iugosl 15:317–35, 1961

MASSION J, LELORD G, ANGAUT P: [Increase, after ablation of the cerebellum, of spontaneous and induced cortical activities] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3068–70, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

MNUKHINA RS: [Dynamics of electrical reactions of the cortex in the process of individual development] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:170–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOORE GP, TSCHIRGI RD: Nonspecific responses of reptilian cortex to sensory stimuli. Exp Neurol 5:196–209, Mar 62

MARKOSIAN AA, IAKUNIN GA: [Effect of the excitation of the cerebral cortex and reticular formation on the rate of blood coagulation, factor V and changes in the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:271–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MUELLER W: [A 3/4-year control observation on the cortical time in a case of marked papilledema] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:346–50, 1962 (Ger)

MELEKHOVA AM: The electrical activity of single neurons in the rabbit cortex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:556–64, 1961

MILYUTINA LA: Features of defensive conditioned connexions in decerebrate pigeons. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:572–7, 1961

MAKARYCHEV AI, LEVITSKII LM, GOLUBEVA LIa, ROSHCHINA LF: [Cerebral cortex dynamics in patients with obesity during different stages of treatment] Vop Pitan 21:41–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MORRELL F: [Anodic surface polarization effect on motor response and on the nature of discharges from individual cortical cells] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:251–63, Mar 62 (Rus)

MEULDERS M: [Correlations between the behavior of the cat deprived of cerebral cortex, free in its movements, and the activity evoked from the median center in the same preparation when curarized] Arch Int Physiol 70:306–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARKOSIAN AA, YAKOUNINE GA: [Regulatory role of the cerebral cortex and the reticular formation in the blood coagulation process] Hemostase 1:125–33, Jun 61 (Fr)

MEI-LEI: [On the relationship between electrical reactions of the visual analyzer to the color of light stimuli. On the problem of the transfer of information in the visual analyzer] Biofizika 7:218–24, 1962 (Rus)

MASSION J, ANGAUT P, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Influence of the cerebellum on the different constituents of the somatic primary cortical response in the chloralose-anesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:377–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MAIOROV FP: [On some problems of the theory of cortical inhibition] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:606–15, May 62 (Rus)

MYSLIVECEK J, KOTRBOVA Z, REINIS S, ROKYTA R, SOBOTKA P, ZAHLAVA J: [Effect of exclusion of the cerebral cortex on somatic and vegetative functions of the organism in early postnatal period] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:55–61, 1961 (Cz)

MARSAN CA, MORILLO A: Cortical control and callosal mechanisms in the visual system of cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:553–63, Aug 61

MYSLIVECEK J, HASSMANNOVA J, SPRINGER V: [Experience with the analysis of higher nervous activity in rats following the exclusion of the cerebral cortex] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:125–6, 1962 (Cz)

MOGENSON GJ: Electrical stimulation of the visual cortex in the conditioned stimulus in peripherally blind rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:492–4, Aug 62

McINTYRE AK: Cortical projection of impulses in the interosseous nerve of the cat's hind limb. J Physiol (London) 163:46–60, Aug 62

MARITS AM: [Effect of hunger and satiety on the bioelectrical activity of the reticular formation and cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:890–2, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAHER BA, ELDER ST, NOBLIN CD: A differential investigation of avoidance reduction versus hypermotility following frontal ablation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:449–54, Aug 62

MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, PITHA V, MASIN Z, LEDINSKA N: [Electrical activity of cortical and deep cerebral structures and its responses to afferent stimuli, strychnine and other drugs in cats] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:447–67, 1961 (Cz)

NAUMOVA TS: Individual features seen in the electrical processes of the stem structures and the cortex in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:138–46, Oct 61

NAKAHAMA H, NAKAMURA K, SAITO M, TAKAGI T: Facilitation and inhibition of α-motoneurons to cutaneous and somatic sensory areas stimulation. Jap J Physiol 11:576–83, 15 Oct 61

NAKAHAMA H: Facilitation of cerebral response in somatic sensory area II. Jap J Physiol 11:487–98, 15 Oct 61

NARIKASVILI SP: [Cortical regulation of the reticular formation of the brain] An Rom Soviet [Med] 2:3–32, Mar–Apr 61 (Rum)

NUTSUBIDZE MA, ORDZHONIKIDZE TsA: [On behavior reactions in cats after the excision of the neocortex] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:85–93, 1961 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP: [On the cortical regulation of functions of the reticular formation of the brain] Usp Sovr Biol 52:257–73, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP, MONIAVA ES: [Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in partial injury of the brain stem] Vop Neirokhir 26:26–33, 1962 (Rus)

NORRSELL U, VOORHOEVE P: Tactile pathways from the hindlimb to the cerebral cortex in cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:9–17, Jan 62

NEWMAN PP: Single unit activity in the viscero-sensory areas of the cerebral cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 160:284–97, Feb 62

NIELSON HC, KNIGHT JM, PORTER PB: Subcortical conditioning, generalization, and transfer. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:168–73, Apr 62

NAUMOVA TS: [Dynamics of electrical processes in structures of the medulla oblongata and in the cortex during reflex reactions to irritations of various intensities in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:118–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NAQUET R, DENAVIT M, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Retardations and accelerations of cortical activity obtained by localized cooling of the mesencephalic reticular formation in the awake cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:386, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKOLAICHUK SP: [Effect of mechanical injuries of the cerebral cortex on the production of adrenocorticotropic hormone by the hypophysis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59–63, May 62 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP: [Some general problems of analyzer physiology in the light of new data on the structure and function of the brain] Vop Psikhol 3:56–72, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP, MONIAVA ES, BUTKHUZI SM: Influence of tetanic stimulation of the sensory-motor cortex on the thalamic relay nucleus. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):82–9, 1961

OHSAKI K, IWAMA K: Prolonged slow negative wave in primary sensory evoked potentials of dog cerebral cortex. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:137–48, 25 Jul 61

OVNATANOV BS: [General and local bioelectrical reactions in tumors of the brain from data of electrocorticography with the use of functional stress] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1599–607, 1961 (Rus)

ORDZHONIKIDZE TsA, NUTSIBIDZE MA: [Role of the archeocortex in emotional reactions of the cat] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:95–105, 1961 (Rus)

OCHS S: Analysis of cellular mechanisms of direct cortical responses. Fed Proc 21:642–7, May–Jun 62

OLDS J: Spreading depression and hypothalamic behavior mechanisms. Fed Proc 21:648–58, May–Jun 62

OKBURY J, WEISKRANTZ L: Effects of frontal cortex lesions on object discrimination learning by monkeys. Nature (Lond) 195:310–1, 21 Jul 62

OKUDA J: Subcortical structures controlling lateral geniculate transmission. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:350–64, 25 May 62

POMPEIANO O, SWETT JE: [Analysis of the afferent fibers responsible for the synchronization and stimulation of the cortical electrical activity induced by peripheral stimuli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:913–5, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PURPURA DP, HOUSEPIAN EM: Morphological and physiological properties of chronically isolated immature neocortex. Exp Neurol 4:377–401, Nov 61

PURPURA DP, COHEN B, HOUSEPIAN EM: Facilitation and inhibition of corticospinal neurons during evoked specific and nonspecific thalamocortical activities. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:238–40, 1961

POPOVA NA: [Localization of motor functions in the cerebral cortex] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1763–71, 1961 (Rus)

PARMEGGIANI PL, SALVATORELLI G: [Archicortical regulation of the bioelectric activity of the primary auditory cortex] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:94–6, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

PEROT P, PENFIELD W: Hallucinations of past experience and experiential responses to stimulation of temporal cortex. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:80–4, 1960

PINSKY C, BURNS BD: Production of epileptiform afterdischarges in cat's cerebral cortex. J Neurophysiol 25:359–79, May 62

PTERNITIS C, PASSOUANT P: [Changes in the EEG and in behavior during hypoxia and reanimation in the non-anesthetized freely-moving cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2397–9, 1961 (Fr)

PURPURA DP: Synaptic organization of immature cerebral cortex. World Neurol 3:275–98, Apr 62

PURPURA DP, HOUSEPIAN EM: Thalamic reticular system control of corticospinal tract activity. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:139–43, 1960

PURPURA DP, HOUSEPIAN EM: Alterations in corticospinal neuron activity associated with thalamocortical recruiting responses. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:365–81, Jun 61

PYSHNA SP: [Increased capacity of the cortical cells under the influence of conditioned stimuli of various durations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Unifocal and bifocal stimulation of the motor cortex. J Physiol (London) 162:532–8, Aug 62

RUTLEDGE LT, KENNEDY TT: Brain-stem and cortical interactions in the interhemispheric delayed response. Exp Neurol 4:470–83, Nov 61

REINIS S: Changes in the relative vascularity of various parts of the central nervous system after the elimination of neocortex. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:73–80, 1961

RUBINOV VS: [The problem of stationary excitation and changes in the stable potential of the cerebral cortex in dominance and conditioned reflex formation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:776–94, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

RIKKL' AV: [On the history of study of the corticovisceral problem in the institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):17–20, 1961 (Rus)

RUDENKO LP: [On the problem of the appearance of an "isolated pathological point" in the auditory analyzer in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1094–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

RUDIGER W, WEISS T, FIPKOVA E: Threshold for eliciting the hippocampal theta-rhythm by electrical stimulation in tegmentum and hypothalamus during cortical spreading depression in rats. Experientia 18:22–4, 15 Jan 62

RAEVA SN: [On the nature of local EEG depression in man following tactile excitation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:264–70, Mar 62 (Rus)

RAPPOPORT MB: [On the role of argyrophil fibers in regenerative osteogenesis following partial extirpation of the cerebral cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:115–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Cortical activity during somnolence and rumination in the goat] J Physiol (Par) 54:409–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RUEDIGER W, WEISS T: [The threshold of the synchronization of "arousal" reactions under the influence of electrical stimulation of the reticular formation and hypothalamus during the course of spreading cortical depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:142–3, 1962 (Cz)

REINIS S, KOTRBOVA Z: [Change of weight of some organs after removing the neopallium in the rat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:925–9, 1961 (Cz)

SHOWERS MJ, LAUER EW: Somatovisceral motor patterns in the insula. J Comp Neurol 117:107–15, Aug 61

SMETANKIN GN: [On the problem of the relationship between the cortex of the greater hemispheres and hypothalamus in blood pressure regulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1087–95, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHLAG JD, CHAILLET F, HERZET JP: Thalamic reticular system and cortical arousal. Science 134:1691–2, 24 Nov 61

SCHADE JP: [Maturational aspects of the cerebral cortex in man] Minerva Med 52:3042–8, 8 Sep 61 (It)

STAMM JS, PRIBRAM KH: Effects of epileptogenic lesions of inferotemporal cortex on learning and retention in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:614–8, Dec 61

STOROZHUK VM: [Potentials at various levels of the motor zone of the cerebral cortex in the cat at rest] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:482–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

SHMINKE GA: α- and β-waves in the electrical activity of the human cortex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:256–9, Nov 61

STERIADE M, STOICA I, STOICA E: [On certain physiological conditions facilitating in man potentials induced by intermittent photic stimulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:187–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

SINDBERG RM, THOMPSON RF: Auditory response fields in ventral temporal and insular cortex of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:21–8, Jan 62

STEPIEN I, STEPIEN L, KONORSKI J: The effects of unilateral and bilateral ablations of sensorimotor cortex on the instrumental (type II) alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:121–40, 1961

STUART DG, FREEMAN WJ, HEMINGWAY A: Effects of decerebration and decortication on shivering in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:99–107, Feb 62

SHAGASS C, SCHWARTZ M: Cerebral cortical reactivity in psychotic depressions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:235–42, Mar 62

SAGER O, FONI I, FLOREA-CIOCOIU V: [Research on the gastric conditioned reflex in the animal with an extirpated neocortex] J Physiol (Par) 53:741–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SHIRANE T: [Biochemical study on Leao's phenomenon] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:525–40, Jul 61 (Jap)

SUDAKOV KV: [On the role of frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in the formation of feeding behavior] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:165–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

STROEDER J, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [On the developmental physiology of the corticospinal motor system in children] Klin Wschr 40:321–2, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

STREL'CHUK IV, MELEKHOVA AM: [Electrophysiological examination of the cerebral cortex of healthy subjects and patients with chronic alcoholism during action through the 1st and 2d signaling systems in the course of the hypnotic state] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:428–39, 1962 (Rus)

SCHEMM GW, KAHN EA: The effect of peripheral nerve cross anastamosis on the cortical localization pattern. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:225–6, 1960

SUVOROV NF: [Experimental neurosis following changes in conditioned reflexes to direct stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:114–22, 1962 (Rus)

SCHASTNYI AI: [Selective systems in the working of the cerebral cortex in higher monkeys (chimpanzee)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:132–42, 1962 (Rus)

SUVOROV NF: [Experimental neurosis following changes in conditioned reflexes to direct stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:123–31, 1962 (Rus)

SHLIAFER TP: [On characteristics of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in rats during ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:406–12, Apr 62 (Rus)

SERKOV PM, RUSSEV VV: [On the secondary electrical response of the cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:45–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

SOBOTKA P: [Effect of destruction of connections of the neopallium on the development of the cholinesterase activity in the rat brain] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:132–3, 1962 (Cz)

SIMONOV PV, SHNYRENKOVA OV: [Changes in the leukocyte reaction in radiation injury in decorticate animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:65–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SILVERSTEIN H: The cortical influence on the vestibular apparatus. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:158–66, Aug 62

STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: cortical synchronization induced by basal forebrain stimulation. Exp Neurol 6:91–102, Aug 62

STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: sleep patterns induced by basal forebrain stimulation in the behaving cat. Exp Neurol 6:103–17, Aug 62

SMALL AM Jr, GROSS NB: Response of the cerebral cortex of the cat to repetitive acoustic stimuli. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:445–8, Aug 62

SHAGASS C, SCHWARTZ M: Observations on somatosensory cortical reactivity in personality disorders. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:44–51, Jul 62

SCHEIBEL AB: Neural correlates of psychophysiological developments in the young organism. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:313–28, 1961

SUDAKOV KV: [Neurohumoral mechanism of ascending activation of the frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in thyriolorical hunger] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TUNTURI AR: Effect of thalamic lesions on spontaneous electrical activity in MES auditory cortex. Amer J Physiol 201:845–54, Nov 61

TIBERIN P, RHODES J, NAQUET R: [Cortical semi-synchronization from the cortical point of origin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1346–9, 1961 (Fr)

TAREN JA, KAHN EA: Anatomic pathways related to pain in face and neck. J Neurosurg 19:116–21, Feb 62

TONKOVA-IAMPOL'SKAIA RV: [On the problem of the study of physiological mechanisms of speech] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:82–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON RF: Role of the cerebral cortex in stimulus generalization. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:279–87, Jun 62

TUNTURI AR: Frequency arrangement in anterior ectosylvian auditory cortex of dog. Amer J Physiol 203:185–93, Jul 62

TARNECKI R: The formation of instrumental conditioned reflexes by direct stimulation of sensori-motor cortex in cats. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22(2):35–45, 1962

USPENSKII IuN: [The effect of different doses of aminazin on higher nervous activity and some vegetative functions of dogs in relation to the initial functional state of the higher divisions of the brain and, in particular, the cerebral cortex] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1855–63, 1961 (Rus)

VALLEALA P: Electrical activity and cell density in the claustro-insular area of the rabbit. Acta Physiol Scand 52(Suppl 182):1–61, 1961

VARBANOVA A, PAPASOVA M: [Electrophysiological data on the effect of exteroceptive stimuli on interoceptive impulses in the cerebral cortex and subcortical region] Acta Biol Med German 8:139–50, 1962 (Ger)

VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Changes in the electrical conductivity of cerebral cortex during seizure activity. Exp Neurol 5:383–400, May 62

VOLKOVA AA: [On the problem of neural regulation of the bromine level in the blood in various stages of rheumatic processes in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:74–81, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VASILEVSKAIA NE: [Effect of the extirpation of the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex on acid-defense reflexes in the oral cavity] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:285–94, 1960 (Rus)

VEDIAEV FP: [Role of the parameters of the functional state in the formation of reactions of subcortical origin] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:942–52, Aug 62 (Rus)

VEDIAEV FP: Analysis of cortical-subcortical relationships in experimental epilepsy. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):23–31, 1961

WEISS T: [Cortico-thalamo-cortical relationships] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:176–84, May 61 (Cz)

WARREN JM, WARREN HB, AKERT K: Umweg learning by cats with lesions in the prestriate cortex. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:629–32, Dec 61

WALKER AE, UDVARHELYI GB: The march of focal motor convulsions. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:85–9, 1960

WARD AA Jr, MAHNKE JH: Standing potential characteristics of the epileptogenic focus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:93–5, 1960

WARREN JM, WARREN HB, AKERT K: Orbitofrontal cortical lesions and learning in cats. J Comp Neurol 118:17–41, Feb 62

WENDT R: [Role of the thalamus and the cortex in the transmission of somatic afferent impulses toward the amygdala in the chloralose—anesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:428–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

WALKER SM, BAGGISH MS, KATZ DB, NOSS CG, ROBERT BC, TRUONG XT: A second motor area in the cerebral cortex of the dog. J Neurophysiol 25:607–20, Sep 62

YAKOVLEV PI, LOCKE S: Corticocortical connections of the anterior cingulate gyrus; the cingulum and subcallosal bundle. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:252–6, 1961

ZISLINA NN, NOVIKOVA LA: Reaction of rate assimilation in the cortex and reticular formation of the brain stem in the presence of a strychnine-induced focus of excitation.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:351–8, Nov 61

ZERNICKI B, SANTIBANEZ G: The effects of ablations of "alimentary area" of the cerebral cortex on salivary conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:163–76, 1961

ZURABASHVILI AD: [Reactivity of the cortical apparatus as a clinical-neurodynamic problem] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:32–5, 1962 (Rus)

ZANCHETTI A: Somatic functions of the nervous system. Ann Rev Physiol 24:287–324, 1962

ZHEVLAKOVA ZM: [Sorptive properties of the cerebral cortex in anesthesia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:71–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZNAMENSKAIA AN: [On the role of signaling systems during the production of conditioned reflexes to spatial distribution of various objects in children from 2 to 4 years of age] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:28–34, 1962 (Rus)

ZNAMENSKAIA AN: [Comparative characteristics of physiological conditions in the formation of the switch-over in the 1st and 2d signaling systems in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:69–73, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZISLINA NN, NOVIKOVA LA: [Studies on the role of specific and non-specific afferent systems in the reaction of rhythm assimilation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:389–97, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZACHAR J, ZACHAROVA D: [Release thresholds of spreading depression in the lysocephalic brain of some phylogenetic species] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:602–10, 31 May 62 (Cz)

radiation effects

KABURNEEVA LI: [Effect of the hypothalamus and reticular formation of the midbrain on the electrical activity of various layers of the cortex in radiation sickness] Radiobiologiia 2:234–9, 1962 (Rus)

ZEMAN W, CURTIS HJ, BAKER CP: Histopathologic effect of high-energy-particle microbeams on the visual cortex of the mouse brain. Radiat Res 15:496–514, Oct 61

surgery

MYSLIVECEK J, REINIS S, SOBOTKA P, ZAHLAVA J: [Reaction of rats exposed to thermal stress in relation to age and to perinatal brain damage] Cas Lek Cesk 101:768–73, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

SIMONOV PV: [On the effect of decortication of the cerebrum on radioreactivity and radioresistance of the body] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:33–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

HUBER P: [The role of cerebral cortex injury in the pathogenesis of traumatic chronic subdural hematoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:693–706, 1962 (Ger)

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [Post-traumatic hearing disorders of cortical origin] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:13–29, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

see also SINUS THROMBOSIS

BOGORODINSKII DK: [On the syndrome of simultaneous bilateral embolism of the posterior cerebral artery] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1437–43, 1961 (Rus)

BIBACK SM, FRANKLIN A, SATA WK: Puerperal hemiplegia. Case report and review of primary puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:45–53, 1 Jan 62

DECKER K, RIDDERMANN R: [The prognosis of carotid occlusion] Med Klin 57:383–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

LORINCZ AB, MOORE RY: Puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:311–9, 1 Feb 62

MASLENNIKOVA V: [Thrombosis of the large vessels of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:11–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MEL'NIKOV SA, PAVLOTSKAIA EV, SHTUL'MAN DR: [Thrombosis and thrombophlebitis of the cerebral veins] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:22–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

PEREZ CASAR F, VEGA DIAZ F: [Our experience with the polarizing solution in obstructive vascular processes] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:68–74, Jan 62 (Sp)

PAULOU-KARAGEORDIADOU A: [The internal carotid artery thrombosis syndrome (with a personal case)] Hellen Iatr 30:808–27, Jun 61 (Gr)

QUANDT J: Cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans. Neuropathologic aspects. World Neurol 2:1086–93, Dec 61

STRAIGHT WM, EDWARDS RV, BELLE MS, COOKE FN: Occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Southern Med J 54:1085–92, Oct 61

SUY E: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Belg T Geneesk 17:1105–19, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

SHMIDT EV: [Clinical aspects and treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the carotid arteries] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):25–34, 1961 (Rus)

SANO S, AKIMOTO S, TAKEMOTO N: [A case report of orbital phlegmon after purulent thrombophlebitis in brain basis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1233–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

SOSNOVIK IL: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Sovet Med 25:102–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

BOURGUIGNON A, GREGOIRE S, LEMAIRE A, COTTET J, CLOAREC M: [Study of the serum lipids in hemiplegia of vascular origin] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:1–12, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

BEERNINK PJ, McKAY DG: Pituitary insufficiency associated with pregnancy, panhypopituitarism, and diabetes insipidus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:318–38, 1 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 25–1962. New Engl J Med 266:825–9, 19 Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 37-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1215–22, 7 Jun 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 55–1962, New Eng J Med 267:403–11, 23 Aug 62

DYLEWSKA-PAWLOWSKA D, SAWA J: [Thrombophlebitis of the cranial sinuses and cerebral veins in puerperium] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:127–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MALOSETTI H, ARTUCIO URIOSTE H, ADDIEGO A: [The brain stem syndrome as a result of multiple embolization of auricular origin] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:100–7, 1961 (Sp)

NAKAMURA K, ISOHASHI T, FUKUDA K, TSUDA T, YOSHIMI A: [An interesting case of bilateral pulmonary rupture] Jap J Thor Surg 14:851–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

NEIVA AR, ANDRADE ZA: [Cerebral embolism in patients of chronic Chagas' myocarditis] Hospital (Rio) 61:373–9, Feb 62 (Por)

PROESMANS J: [Cerebral atherosclerotic thrombosis in a young man] Belg T Geneesk 18:164–70, 1 Feb 62 (Dut)

REDDY DJ, SHOWRAMMA A: Carotid artery thrombosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:545–6, 16 May 62

WADIA NH, KINI VM, DASTUR DK: Phlegmasia cerulea dolens with intracranial and peripheral venous thromboses. A clinicopathologic study. World Neurol 3:395–408, May 62

complications

CHIRONE E, IANDOLO C: [Intermittent oculo-pyramidal alternating syndrome caused by carotid insufficiency followed by thrombosis of the carotid artery. (Report of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1345–53, 11 Sep 61 (It)

DUMOVIC B: [A case of consecutive cerebral, pulmonary and coronary thromboembolism] Med Glas 15:405–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

FOLDVARY G, SZOTACZKY M: [Survival in bilateral leg amputation with embolism of the aortic bifurcation, recent cerebral embolism and myocardial infarction] Orv Hetil 103:1035–7, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

HONOUR AJ, RUSSELL RR: Intra-arterial embolism in response to injury. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:451–7, 1961

HIOB J: [Brain embolism and a schizophrenia-like psychosis with legal aspects. (Case report contribution to the problem of the relation between hypoxic damage to the brain with subsequent psychosis with legal aspects)] Med Welt 33:1693–8, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

IRWIN AP: Cavitation of pons after occlusion of basilar artery. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:87–90, Jun 62

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, BREMOND J, MEGE P: [The ocular syndrome of carotid thromboses and sylvian thromboses] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:29–38, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

QUERE MA: [The ocular manifestations of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Conf Lyon Ophtal 62:1–19, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

RISER M, GERAUD J, CALAZEL P, SAINT-MARC J, RASCOL A, MILLET L: [Optico-pyramidal syndrome caused by thrombosis of the common carotid] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:113–5, Feb 61 (Fr)

WELLS CE: Premonitory symptoms of cerebral embolism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:490–6, Nov 61

diagnosis

DECKER K, RIDDERMANN R: [Prognosis of carotid occlusion] Med Klin 57:383–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FAVALE E, MANFREDI M, ROSSI R: [Clinico-electroencephalographic considerations on spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Stat Nerv 13:314–22, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GARDE A, FOURNET A, LANTERNIER J: [Electroencephalographical data in carotid thrombosis] Lyon Med 93:347–63, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

HOLLENHORST RW, KEARNS TP: The fluorescein dye test of circulation time in patients with occlusive disease of the carotid arterial system. Proc Mayo Clin 36:457–65, 30 Aug 61

HUHN A: [On the diagnostic value of serial angiography in intracranial venous thrombosis] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:65–80, Feb 62 (Ger)

KEMPINSKY WH, BONIFACE WR, KEATING JB, MORGAN PP: Serial hemodynamic study of cerebral infarction in man. Circulat Res 9:1051–8, Sep 61

LUGARESI E, REBUCCI GG: [Singular clinico-angiographic findings in the course of occlusive syndromes of the anterior cerebral artery] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:963–70, 1961 (It)

LOMBARDO L: [The diagnosis of thrombosis of the carotid artery] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:97–101, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

OLAH I, AMBROZY G: [A new method for the diagnosis of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:175–81, Jun 62 (Hun)

VIGOUROUX R, LAVIELLE J: [Apropos of 3 cases of posttraumatic or supposedly posttraumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Marseille Chir 13:431–2, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

ALGAN B, GUILLEMIN M: [Embolism of the inferior temporal artery after craniothoracic trauma in mitral valve disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:320–2, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

ASEEV LV, BURMISTROV MI: [A rare complication following fistulography—iodolipodol embolism of vessels of the greater circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:130–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

ASHENHURST EM, CHERTKOW G: Cerebral embolism from nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Canad Med Ass J 86:313–7, 17 Feb 62

ALERGANT CD: Posterior inferior cerebellar artery thrombosis. A report cases due to syphilis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:30–2, Mar 62

AMBROZY G, GALLAI M: [Thrombosis of the posterior cerebral artery in vertebral angiography verified by patho-anatomical examination. Brown-Sequard syndrome complicating angiography] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:168–74, Jun 62 (Hun)

BRENNER H, GERSTENBRAND F, SPAENGLER H: [Contribution to the problem of traumatic carotid thrombosis in closed skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:136–42, Apr 62 (Ger)

COURSON B, COMBALBERT A, BONNAL J: [Post-traumatic fat embolism. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:90–3, Feb 61 (Fr)

DICKENS WN, SAYRE GP, CLAGETT OT, GOLDSTEIN NP: Tumor embolism of the basilar artery: case report. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:655–8, Dec 61

DAVID M: [Subacute endocarditis complicated by cerebral and renal emboli] J Med (Porto) 47:909–13, 21 Apr 62 (Por)

FANG SC: [Embolism of the cerebral vessels during mitral commissurotomy] Grudn Khir 3:14–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

FINE RD: Extrasellar extension of a pituitary adenoma as a cause of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Med J Aust 48(2):748–51, 4 Nov 61

POTOPULOS D: [On 2 cases of traumatic carotid thrombosis] Zbl Neurochir 22:216–34, 1962 (Ger)

HONDA F: [Case of cerebral embolism caused by pulmonary puncture following lung surgery] Iryo 15:439–40, May 61 (Jap)

ISPORT A: [Traumatic carotid thrombosis] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:257–67, Jul 62 (Ger)

KANAYA H, MURAI H, ONO S, TAKAYAMA K: [A case report of cerebral fat embolism after fracture of femoral bone by trauma] Brain Nerve 13:993–1001, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRAMER W: [Cerebrovascular accidents during and after treatment with anticoagulants] Ned T Geneesk 106:766–72, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

POLLARD HS Jr, FLEISCHAKER RJ, TIMMES JJ, KARLSON KE: Blood-brain barrier studies in extracorporeal cooling and warming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:772–81, Dec 61

SILBERMAN J, CRAVIOTO H, FEIGIN I: Foreign body emboli following cerebral angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:123–5, 1960

SMIRNOV NM: [Thrombosis of the common carotid artery and internal carotid artery with fatal outcome after Krull's operation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:97–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VROEGE D: [Cerebral air embolism as a result of the escape practices of submarine personnel] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:295–301, 1961 (Dut)

VLCKOVA Z: [Complications in puncture of the maxillary sinus caused by damage to the central nervous system] Cesk Otolaryng 10:346–51, Dec 61 (Cz)

ZANNINI D, CANDELERO G: [Cerebral air embolism in the course of artificial pneumothorax treated with therapeutic compression] Minerva Med 53:688–9, 7 Mar 62 (It)

experimental

BAGDONAS AA, STUCKEY JH, DENNIS C, PIERA J: Studies of the effects of position on the development of cerebral air embolism during open-heart surgery. Surgery 52:487–93, Sep 62

DE LA TORRE E, MITCHELL OC, NETSKY MG: The seat of respiratory and cardiovascular responses to cerebral air emboli. Neurology (Minneap) 12:140–7, Feb 62

DE LA TORRE E, MEREDITH J, NETSKY MG: Cerebral air embolism in the dog. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:307–16, Apr 62

HONOUR AJ, RUSSELL RW: Experimental platelet embolism. Brit J Exp Path 43:350–62, Aug 62

MAHALEY MS Jr, WEAVER WT, WOODHALL B, ANLYAN WG: Treatment of experimental carotid emboli by regional extracorporeal perfusion with fibrinolysin. Surg Forum 12:392–4, 1961

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y: Circulation and metabolism following experimental cerebral embolism. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:4–24, Jan 62

in adolescence

MIREK R, MACZKA-PATKANIOWSKA Z, POLITOWSKI M, STANOWSKI J: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernia complicated by cerebral embolism] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1503–7, Dec 61 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

MICHALOWICZ R: [Thrombosis of the venous sinuses of the dura mater in children] Pediat Pol 36:821-26, Aug 61 (Pol)

MAJEWSKA Z, JANIKOWSKI T, PIELOWSKI J: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a small child] Pediat Pol 37:415-8, Apr 62 (Pol)

STAPINSKA J, STOPYROWA J, SZYBOWSKA M: [A case of cerebral embolism in a 12-year-old girl with a congenital cardiac defect] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1747-8, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

SERBAN P, TASCA C: [Atheromatosis in a 5-year-old child, associated with multiple cerebral thromboses] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:323-7, 2 May 62 (Fr)

THEFFRY S, JOSEPH R, ARTHUIS M, MARTIN C, JOB JC, ROCAND JC: [Carotido-sylvian arterial occlusions in children] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1269-98, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

LANDA BACALLAO M, VALVERDE MARTIN A: [The cerebral thrombophlebitis of pregnancy. Review of the subject and presentation of the 1st 3 cases in Latin America] Rev Cuba Med 1:88-96, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

pathology

Cerebral embolism. Lancet 1:86-7, 13 Jan 62

COURVILLE CB: A histologic comparison of the residual lesions of cerebral fat embolism with the plaques of multiple sclerosis. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:126-7, 1960

ESCOLA J: [Tissue changes in thromboses of the sinus and cerebral veins] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:342-57, 1962 (Ger)

GIRARD PF, GARDE A, TOMMASI M, BOUCHER M: [Anatomical and arteriographical documents concerning the pathology of carotid thromboses] Lyon Med 93:319-45, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

GIRARD PF, AIMARD G, BOURRAT C: A clinical and anatomical study of thromboses of the internal carotid. J Cardiov Surg 2:269-83, Jul 61

OSETOWSKA E: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of disseminated demyelination foci during the course of fat embolism of the brain] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:721-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

SCHOLZ W, WECHSLER W: [Necrotizing and demyelinating processes in cerebral gas embolism] Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:85-100, 30 May 61 (Ger)

physiology

GANNON WE, CHAIT A: Occlusion of the middle cerebral artery with recanalization. Amer J Roentgenol 88:24-6, Jul 62

prevention & control

KIMURA H: [Experimental study on hypothermia from a neurosurgical point of view. III. A reinvestigation on preventive measures against thrombosis brought about by cessation of cerebral blood flow in hypothermia] Sapporo Med J 20:271-310, Nov 61 (Jap)

radiography

HANEY WP, PRESTON RE: Ocular complications of carotid arteriography in carotid occlusive disease. A report of three cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:127-37, Feb 62

TINDALL GT, JACKSON JR: Reverse insertion of needle in carotid arteriography: a method recommended in cases of suspected thrombosis of internal carotid artery in the neck. J Neurosurg 18:854-6, Nov 61

rehabilitation

ENGESET A, LONNUM A: [Possibilities of rehabilitation in cerebral atrophy, illustrated by a case of acute occlusion in the arteries of the Sylvian group followed by examination and control for 9 years] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:888-91, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

statistics

ANDERSON IF, KLINTWORTH GK: Fat embolism and alcoholic psychosis. S Afr Med J 36:217-9, 24 Mar 62

RAO MH: Cerebral thrombosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:529-36, 1 Dec 61

WELLS CE, TIMBERGER RJ: Cerebral thrombosis in patients under fifty years of age. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:237-8, 1960

surgery

BUES E: [Thrombendarterectomy of the carotid arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:440-1, 1961 (Ger)

CHORVATH V, MORAVEC R: [Thrombendarterectomy of the carotid artery, peripheral arteries and experiences with allotransplantation] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:203-12, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

EDWARDS CH, GORDON NS: Surgical treatment of narrowing of the internal carotid artery. Brit Med J 5288:1289-93, 12 May 62

KRISTOF M: [Development of the EEG picture in carotid thrombosis and its changes after cervical sympathectomy] Cesk Neurol 24:172-8, May 61 (Cz)

LOUW JH: Surgical considerations of occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery. S Afr Med J 36:116-8, 17 Feb 62

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the extracranial portions of the carotid arteries. J Cardiov Surg 2:336-41, Jul 61

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the extracranial portions of the carotid arteries. Rhode Island Med J 45:463-6, Sep 62

therapy

BIRNMEYER G: [Prognosis of sinus cavernosus thrombosis. (Its change by the use of chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics)] Arch Chr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:234-8, 1961 (Ger)

GOUDAL H, LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Should we consider long-term anticoagulant treatment after cerebrovascular thrombosis?] Vie Med 43:495-501, Apr 62 (Fr)

HUHN A: [The therapy of intracranial venous thromboses] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 29:643-57, Dec 61 (Ger)

KLINGMAN MN: [Experience in phenylin treatment of thrombotic cerebral processes] Sovet Med 25:119-20, Apr 62 (Rus)

LAPLANE D: [Must thromboembolic accidents of the cerebral arteries be treated by anticoagulants?] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2662-8, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

RUSEV L, NIKOLOV G: [Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities and cerebral thrombosis with butazolidin] Ter Arkh 33:94-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

VERSTRAETE M, AMERY A, VERMYLEN C: Experience of longterm treatment with anticoagulants in cerebrovascular accidents. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:383-7, 1961

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

see also SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

AMBROSETTO C: Post-traumatic subdural hematoma. Further observations on nonsurgical treatment. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:287-92, Apr 62

ANASTASIO JV: [Ictus caused by cerebral hemorrhages] Rev Clin Esp 85:159-67, 15 May 62 (Sp)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Hemorrhagic cerebral softening of arterial origin] Presse Med 70:1253-6, 23 May 62 (Fr)

CONNOLLY RC: Cerebral ischaemia in spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:102-16, Feb 62

COURVILLE CB: Traumatic intracerebral hemorrhages, with special reference to the mechanics of their production. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:22-38, Mar 62

GORBATSEVICH AB, SHUSTIN VA: [On diagnosis and surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma] Vop Neirokhir 25:21-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRILL C: [Subdural hematoma] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2735-46, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

GOL A, EHNI G, LEAVENS ME: Intracerebral hematomas. A clinical study of surgically treated cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:554-8, May 62

KAPLAN A: Intracranial hemorrhage. Some practical considerations in differential diagnosis and in treatment. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:43-54, Mar 62

KATAYAMA H, SAKAKI H, TAKII T, KAWASAKI M, ASAHI S, IIJIMA K: [A case report of chronic epidural hematoma (caused by diploic vein hemorrhage)] Nat Def Med J 9:53-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

LUYENDIJK W, SCHOEN JH: [Intracerebral hematoma] Ned T Geneesk 106:310-7, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

MAZUR L: [The mechanism of appearance of hematomas and cerebral concussions] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:445-55, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MAILLARD JP, ZANDER E: [Observations on 36 cases of subacute and acute chronic subdural hematoma] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:41-71, 1962 (Fr)

MACHULA F: [Ventricular cerebral bleeding] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:155-0, 1961 (Cz)

PERAITA PERAITA P: [Intracranial cavitary hemorrhages] Hisp Med 18:459-74, Aug 61 (Sp)

PAVLONSKII IaM: [On spontaneous atypical isolated hemorrhages into the posterior cranial fossa] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:36-9, 1962 (Rus)

PAILLAS JE, SERRATRICE G: [Current problems and solutions in the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral hemorrhages] Sem Hop Paris 38:1203-9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

REIGH ER, O'CONNELL TJ: Extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa with concomitant supratentorial subdural hematoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. J Neurosurg 19:359-64, May 62

SALA E, TOSARELLI L: [Chronic subdural hematoma with calcified wall (clinical case and bibliographical review)] Nevrone 7:97-125, 1959 (It)

SOSONKIN ZS, MIKHLIN VM: [On chronic subdural hematomas] Vop Neirokhir 26:49-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TEMIROV ES, SHLEPOVA TA: [On the problem of spontaneous recovery of subdural hematomas] Vop Neirokhir 25:42-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHUCHENKO DG: [Intracranial hematomas with subacute course] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:27-34, Sep 61 (Rus)

blood

SORBOLI G, BERTOLI S: [The thromboelastogram in recent closed injuries of the head] Arch Ital Chir 87:454-62, Aug 61 (It)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 6-1962. New Engl J Med 266:191-6, 25 Jan 62

CARNOVALE M, MICARELLI A: [On a case of intracranial hemorrhage with mesencephalic alternating syndrome (Weber type) secondary to herniation of the uncus and the hippocampus] Policlinico [Prat]69:569-71, 16 Apr 62 (It)

DEL VIVO RE: [Uncommon aspects of the extradural traumatic hemorrhage: incapsulated chronic epidural hematoma; ossified chronic epidural hematoma] Minerva Neurochir 6:8-11, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

FERNANDEZ SERRATS A: [Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of chronic intracranial hematomas of subdural localization in the adult] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:223-42, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

FATTOVICH G: [On survival time in cerebral hemorrhages] Cervello 38:169-214, 15 May 62 (It)

GAUTIER JC, BLACKWOOD W: Enlargement of the inferior olivary nucleus in association with lesions of the central tegmental tract or dentate nucleus. Brain 84:341-61, Sep 61

GANNON WE: Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Case report. J Neurosurg 18:829-30, Nov 61

GANNON WE: Malformation of the brain. Persistent trigeminal artery and arteriovenous malformation. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:496-8, Jun 62

GERAUD J, MIMART J, ANDUZE-ACHER H, DUCOUDRAY J, MILLET L: [Apropos of 5 cases of bilateral subdural hematomas] Toulouse Med 63:389-97, Apr 62 (Fr)

GIROUX JC, LEGER JL: Hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa: a report of three cases. Canad Med Ass J 87:59-61, 14 Jul 62

ISFORT A: [A contribution to acute traumatic subdural hematoma] Chirurg 32:544-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

KANAYA H, KOJIMA K, MITSUNO T: [A surgically treated and cured case of intracerebral associated with ventricular hemorrhage caused by vascular hypertension] Brain Nerve 14:197-203, Mar 62 (Jap)

LINDHEIMER JH, BARROWS HS: Recurrent pontine hemorrhage incident to venous angioma of the pons. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:128-33, Sep 62

LEVINE HJ, WHITE NW: Unusual ECG patterns in rupture of vertebral artery aneurysm. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:523-5, Oct 62

MARTIN JJ: [Subdural hematoma with late manifestations. Apropos of 6 clinical cases] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1024-59, Nov 61 (Fr)

NAPOLEONE F: [On traumatic extradural hematomas of the anterior cranial fossa] Rass Med Sarda 63:609-14, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

NIZZOLI V, BRIZZI R: [On 3 cases of extradural hematoma with atypical course] Riv Sper Freniat 86:7-16, 31 Mar 62 (It)

NISHIJIMA H: [Chronic subdural hematoma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:413-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

PAILLAS JE, COMBALBERT A, JOUGLARD JP: [Calcified subdural hematoma] Marseille Chir 13:308-10, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ROUGIER J, ALLEGRE G, LAPRAS C, LEOPOLD P: [Bilateral intracranial carotid aneurysms: semeiological value of the ocular signs] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:13-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAUCET D, CARBONNEL P, MEREL S, DESSAU R: [Evolution and treatment of meningeal hemorrhage associated with chronic Korsakoff psychosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):811-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

TONDI IV: [Traumatic emergency revealing latent toxoplasmosis in an adult. (Association of intracranial hematoma and toxoplasmic encephalomeningitis)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1769-74, 27 Nov 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

LANDIN S: [Cerebrospinal fluid findings in subdural hematoma] Svensk Lakartidn 59:32-4, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

MALOSETTI H, ARTUCIO URIOSTE H, ADDIEGO A: [Pleocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral hematomas] An Fac Med Montev 47:89-94, 1962 (Sp)

chemistry

MANUEL Y, ROUGEMONT J de, CREYSSEL R: [Considerations on the protein composition of subdural effusions] Neurochirurgie 7:314-20, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

ARDOUIN M, CATROS A: [Traumatic excyclotropia. Surgical treatment with the Fink method] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:574-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Some considerations on 2 cases of motor aphasia caused by subdural hematoma following cranial injury. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and radiological aspects] Minerva Med 53:970-4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BRENNER H: [On the problem of late secondary hemorrhage in epidural hematoma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:268-76, 28 May 62 (Ger)

GRIPONESSIOTES B, CHATZIDAKIS G: [On 2 cases of ossifying chronic subdural hematoma] Hellen Cheir 9:185-94, 1962 (Gr)

JEFFERSON A: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:595-612, 1961

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, CAROIT M: [A case of neural para-osteoarthropathy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1358-60, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

LOMBARD GF, URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure and on the composition of the fluid in cases of chronic subdural hematoma] Minerva Neurochir

6:11-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NGUYEN TRAN DONG, LEGER J, BELANGER R: [Significance of a fluid level in the sphenoidal sinus after a cranial injury] J Canad Ass Radiol 12:113-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMALL JM: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:587-93, 1961

diagnosis

ASKENASY HM, KOSARY IZ, BRAHAM J, SAIA A: An insidiously developing form of fronto-polar extradural haematoma. Neurochirurgia 4:206-11, Feb 62

BOESMUELLER H: [Prompt diagnosis of space-occupying intracranial processes after skull trauma] Landarzt 37:979-82, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

BENDER MB: Resolution of subdural hematoma. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:192-4, 1960

BERNEY J, WERNER A: [On the early diagnosis of spontaneous subcortical hematomas. Importance of clinical aspects in relation to complementary examinations (neuroradiology, lumbar puncture)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:997-1000, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)

KANG SW: [Cerebral apoplexy and misdiagnosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:301-3, May 62 (Kor)

LIVINGSTON KE, MAHLOUDJI M: Delayed focal convulsive seizures after head injury in infants and children. A syndrome that may mimic extradural hematoma. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1017-20, Nov 61

SCOVILLE WB, LEVENTHAL H, POLCYN J: Traumatic hematomas of posterior fossa. (Report of seven cases with mention of priapism as a diagnostic sign). Neurochirurgia 4:113-9, Oct 61

SCHISANO G, BURZACO J: [Subacute subdural hematomas. Preliminary report with special reference to the clinical syndrome] Minerva Neurochir 6:33-5, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

ZUELCH KJ: [On the differential diagnosis of apoplexy] Hippokrates 32:877-83, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

TAKAHASHI E: Epidemiological studies on hypertension and cerebral haemorrhage in north-east Japan. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:188-210, 25 Jul 61

etiology

BOOP WC Jr, CHOU SN, FRENCH LA: Ruptured intracranial aneurysm complicated by subdural hematoma. J Neurosurg 18:834-6, Nov 61

BARTA T: [Profuse hemorrhage from the acoustic ducts as a symptom of massive intracranial hemorrhage] Cesk Otolaryng 11:73-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

BEASLEY WH, WILLIAMS DM: Choriocarcinoma causing cerebral haemorrhage. J Path Bact 84:215-7, Jul 62

CECOTTO C, BENEDETTI A: [Posttraumatic extradural hematoma of the anterior cranial fossa] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:614-22, 1961 (It)

COLOMBO F, GELNA C, PAULI P: [Postoperative hematomas in operations on the posterior cranial fossa] Minerva Neurochir 6:12-3, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

GOTFRYD O, NOSOVA T: [Post-traumatic epidural hematoma in the posterior cranial fossa] Cesk Neurol 25:125-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

GRUEN A: Psychologic aging as a pre-existing factor in strokes. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:109-16, Feb 62

HASSLER O: Intracerebral vascular lesions and normal morphology of the large arteries at the base of the brain. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:247-55, 1961

HASSLER O: Media defects in intracerebral arteries. Acta Neurol Scand 38:29-32, 1962

HASSLER O: Functional anatomy of contraction of the large cerebral artery. A preliminary report. Acta Neurol Scand 38:20-8, 1962

HUBER P: [The role of cerebral cortex injury in the pathogenesis of traumatic chronic subdural hematoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:693-706, 1962 (Ger)

KINUGASA K, NAKAMURA H, SAITO M, IMAMURA Y, TOYOKURA Y, TAKAKU S, HIRAJIMA K, SETO T: [Fungus infection in acute leukemia, with special reference to cerebral hemorrhage caused by fungi as a direct cause of death] Naika 8:944-50, Nov 61 (Jap)

KRAMER W: [Cerebrovascular accidents during and after treatment with anticoagulants] Ned T Geneesk 106:766-72, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

LINK K: [On the problem: late cerebral hemorrhage after closed brain injury] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:383-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEREBOULLET J, BERTHAUX P, LEVILLAIN R, CHELLOUL N: [Hemorrhagic cerebral vascular accidents and anticoagulant therapy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:943-50, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

MASSON R, BOUCHER M, HAGUENAUER: [Posttraumatic intracerebellar hematoma] J Med Lyon 42:1333-9, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

RICCI P: [Changes of the dura mater (by generalized atherosclerosis, chronic glomerulonephritis and circulatory stasis) in the genesis of subdural hematomas] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:319-40, Nov 61 (It)

ODOM GL, TINDALL GT, DUKES HT: Cerebellar hematoma caused by angiomatous malformations: report of four cases. J Neurosurg 18:777-82, Nov 61

OKINAKA S, KAMEYAMA M: A study of the etiology of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage from the viewpoint of vascular pathology. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:114-5, 1960

PAPATHEODOROU CA, GROSS SW, HOLLIN S: Small arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:666-72, Dec 61

STRANG RR, TOVI D: Subdural haematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Brit Med J 5281:845-6, 24 Mar 62

SCHLANG HA, CARMICHAEL AH, FREUND CJ: Spontaneous subdural hematoma in anticoagulant therapy. Amer Pract 13:247-50, Apr 62

SHIMIZU K, NAKAMURA N, TERAO H: Mechanism of traumatic petechial hemorrhages in the brain--neurovascular friction. J Neurosurg 19:446-51, Jun 62

VASIN NIa: [On the pathogenesis of epidural hematomas appearing without direct injuries of meningeal vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:122-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

WIENER LM, NATHANSON M: The relationship of subdural hematoma to anticoagulant therapy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:250-1, 1961

WIENER LM, NATHANSON M: The relationship of subdural hematoma to anticoagulant therapy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:282-6, Apr 62

ZELMAN I: [A case of tuberculous meningoencephalitis diagnosed as cerebromeningeal hemorrhage] Gruzlica 30:269-73, Mar 62 (Pol)

experimental

MATSUOKA S, TANAKA C, GOTO T, SHIRAHAMA T, KOGA T: [The experimental studies of the application of urea on acute traumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Brain Nerve 14:395-6, May 62 (Jap)

VANDEPUTTE M: [Cerebral lesions in rats induced by polyoma virus] Rev Belg Path 28:178-83, Jul 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ASSENSIO BISCOGLI AM, GADDINI R, DI TULLIO F, MIDULLA M: [Endocranial hemorrhages and cerebral anoxia in the newborn: long-term follow-up] Arch Ital Pediat 21:302-16, Aug 61 (It)

AMARO YVONNET G: [Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn] Rev Cuba Med Trop 16:50-4, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

AGUERO O, ALVAREZ PERERA H: [Fetal lesions caused by the obstetrical vacuum extractor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:575-87, 1961 (Sp)

ARVAY N, PICARD JD, BORIES J: [Apropos of the radiological diagnosis of chronic subdural hematoma in the infant] J Radiol Electr 43:336-40, May 62 (Fr)

BRONSHTEIN IG: [On the problem of prophylaxis of asphyxia and intracranial hemorrhages in newborn infants and treatment of their sequelae] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRAY PF: Varicella complicated by acute hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Amer J Dis Child 103:613-6, Apr 62

BALDASSERONI G, ONGARO F: [The clinical picture of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infant, with special reference to the semeiological investigation and the therapeutic problem] Riv Clin Pediat 68:1-17, Jul 61 (It)

BEKIER J, GRYGIELOWA S, WILK-WILCZYNSKA M, ZACHAROWSKA M: [Intracranial hematomas as complications of injuries of soft tissues of the face] Pediat Pol 37:65-9, Jan 62 (Pol)

BISCHOFF A, WILLI H: [Results of cerebrospinal fluid cytodiagnosis in neonates and infants. With a contribution to the problem of intracranial hemorrhage related to birth injury] Helv Paediat Acta 17:24-35, Apr 62 (Ger)

BECKER H: [Megakaryocyte dysplasia in congenital thrombocytopenia] Zbl Allg Path 103:375-84, 30 May 62 (Ger)

BRETON A, GALIBERT P, WALBAUM R: [Subdural hematoma in infants caused by acute hypernatremic dehydration] Arch Franc Pediat 19:398-408, Mar 62 (Fr)

BAN I: [Intracranial bleeding in newborns] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:159-64, Jul 62 (Jap)

CEGLECKA-TOMASZEWSKA K: [Cerebral hemorrhage in a 12-year-old child during the course of thrombocytopenia] Pediat Pol 37:293-4, Mar 62 (Pol)

FUERTH JH, TENG P, GOLDENBERG E: Surgery in a hemophiliac child with intracranial hemorrhage. Pediatrics 28:800-4, Nov 61

GERAUD P, PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, ORSINI A, RIGHINI C: [Considerations on a series of subarachnoid meningeal hemorrhages in children beyond the neonatal period] Pediatrie 17:11-24, 1962 (Fr)

GOERTTLER K: [On the pathogenesis of the so-called birth-traumatic hemorrhages in the influx area of the tentorial veins] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:362-7, 1961 (Ger)

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M, HEMERY G, MIZZI: [Fetal hemorrhages induced by the administration of anticoagulants to the pregnant woman] Sem Ther 38:115-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOPEZ CLARES F: [Craniocncephalic injuries in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:128-31, Feb 62 (Sp)

MICHALOWICZ R, GASECKI W: [Cerebral hemorrhage in children] Pediat Pol 37:49-55, Jan 62 (Pol)

MAYSER P: [The role of coagulopathies in chronic subdural hematoma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:208-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

ONARIR R: [Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:628-35, 1961 (Tur)

POGORZELSKA E: [Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn and premature infants] Ginek Pol 33:109-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

PAULI HK: [Eclampsia and hemiplegia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:653-62, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAMAKUMAR L, SOOD SC, SARIN RK: Chronic subdural haematoma in infancy presenting as hydrocephalus. Indian J Child Health 10:503-10, Oct 61

RABE EF, FLYNN RE, DODGE PR: A study of subdural effusions in an infant. With particular reference to the mechanisms of their persistence. Neurology (Minneap) 12:79-92, Feb 62

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SCHIAFFINO A, BELTRAN JC, PERAZZOLI DE GOMEZ-HAEDO N: [Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in a hemophiliac] Arch Pediat Urug 32:644-54, Nov 61 (Sp)

REIGH EE, NELSON M: Postarior-fossa subdural hematoma with secondary hydrocephalus. Report of case and review of the literature. J Neurosurg 19:346-8, Apr 62

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R, BARTOLOZZI G: [Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Therapy and prevention of sequelae] Riv Clin Pediat 68:329-60, Dec 61 (It)

SINGER RP, SCHNEIDER RC: The successful management of intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage in a hemophilic infant. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:293-4, Apr 62

SCHWEIER P, ROEMER I: [The importance of convulsions for the diagnosis of subdural hematoma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:119-20, Mar 62 (Ger)

VALCKE R: [Apropos of a case of subdural hematoma] Acta Paediat Belg 15:328-9, 1961 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BIETTI C, LATERZA A: [On the causes of intracranial hypertension in pregnancy and the puerperium: a case of communicating hydrocephalus and a case of subdural hematoma] Riv Neurol 32:207-11, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COPELAN EL, MABON RF: Spontaneous intracranial bleeding in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:373-8, Sep 62

GERMAN LJ: Maternal death from pre-eclampsia: postmortem caesarean section. Brit Med J 5292:1596-9, 9 Jun 62

pathology

AFRA D, VIDOVSZKY T: [The prognostic significance of brain mass displacement in traumatic epidural hematoma] Zbl Neurochir 22:4-24, 1961 (Ger)

DYMECKI J, IWANOWSKI L: [Problem of the pathogenesis of cerebral purpura] Pat Pol 12:293-307, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

OHARA H, AKATSUKA S, AKUTSU S: [Histo-pathological findings of optic nerves, especially its A. ophthalmica in the dead bodies with intracranial bleeding] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1053, Dec 61 (Jap)

OTRADOVEC J: [Contribution to eye symptomatology in sudden and extensive intracranial hemorrhages] Cesk Neurol 25:187-91, May 62 (Cz)

SLININ SM: [Acute bullous lesion of the skin in cerebral hemorrhage] Vestn Derm Vener 36:80-1, May 62 (Rus)

WISNIEWSKI H: The pathogenesis of some cases of cerebral hemorrhage (a morphologic study of th margins of hemorrhagic foci and areas of the brain distant from the hemorrhage). Acta Med Pol 2:379-90, 1961

physiology

IARULLIN KhKh, SOLOV'EVA ZA: [Features of conditioned and non-conditioned reflexes in patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:51-8, 1962 (Rus)

LUNEV DK: [On some clinical - electromyographic correlations in disorders of muscle tone in patients with cerebral hemorrhage] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1444-52, 1961 (Rus)

LICHTLEN P, SCHAUB F: [ECG changes in cerebral hemorrhage] Cardiologia 40:159-68, 1962 (Ger)

MOKHOVA TM: [Electroencephalography in vascular disorders of the motor analyzer in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1294-8, 1961 (Rus)

MIKUNI M, MAKABE R: [Blood pressure and caliber measurements of the retinal blood vessels before and after apoplectic attack] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:221-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

OBAL A: [Ophthalmological prodrome before cerebral vascular accidents] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:133-5, 1961 (Ger)

ROSSI L: [Electroencephalographic findings in extradural, subdural and intracerebral hematoma (findings on 32 cases)] Riv Neurol 31:684-700, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

STEIN J, VYMAZAL J: [Contribution to the problem of spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage] Cesk Neurol 25:199-208, May 62 (Cz)

radiography

ALEXANDER GL: Extradural haematoma at the vertex. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:381-4, Nov 61

BRYC S, CZOCHRA M, WRONSKI J: [Value of angiography in the diagnosis of subdural hematomas] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:465-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BAKER HL Jr: Intracerebral hemorrhage masquerading as a neoplasm. A difficult neuroradiologic problem. Radiology 78:914-8, Jun 62

BREZINA K: [On the diagnosis of subdural and epidural hematoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:362-71, Sep 62 (Ger)

CAMPICHE R: [Subacute epidural hematoma of unusual localization, with its arteriographical image] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:95-100, 1962 (Ger)

DOZIO G, FERRARI PARABITA G: [Ventriculography in the diagnosis of recent intracranial blood accumulations of traumatic origin] Riforma Med 75:1448–53, 16 Dec 61 (It)

EPSHTEIN IL: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of chronic subdural hematoma] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:68–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GANNON WE: Roentgenologic signs of resolving subdural hematomas. Radiology 79:420–4, Sep 62

HUBER P: [Injuries of the meningeal blood vessels in epidural hematoma in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:207–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

NORTHCROFT GB: Some experiences in the management of subdural haematoma and spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. Postgrad Med J 38:409–16, Jul 62

PINEDA A: Choice of carotid arteriography in difficult clinical cases with suspected expanding intracranial lesions. Amer Surg 28:572–7, Aug 62

RAMELLA G, CANDELERO G: [On a peculiar angiographic observation in anteroposterior projection of the sylvian branches in subdural hematoma] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:759–71, 1961 (It)

SHIMANKO B, OSTROVSKAIA IM: [Emergency roentgenodiagnosis of intracranial hematomas in closed cerebrocranial injuries] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:34–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

WACKENHEIM A: [The radiological diagnosis of traumatic intracranial lesions] Strasbourg Med 13:394–412 contd, May 62 (Fr)

surgery

ARTEUNOV AI: [On so-called spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages and their surgical treatment] Vop Neirokhir 26:38–42, 1962 (Rus)

ARRIAGADA C, VALLADARES H: [Cerebral hemorrhage: critical review of a series of 21 surgically treated cases] Neurocirugia 19:109–20, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

BENDER MB: Resolution of subdural hematoma. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:192–4, 1960

COOK AW, BROWDER EJ, CARTER WB: Cerebral swelling and ventricular alterations following evacuation of intracranial extracerebral hematoma. J Neurosurg 19:419–23, May 62

D'IACHKOV VG, ROL'NIK SV: [On the problem of surgical treatment of hemorrhages into the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:40, 1962 (Rus)

FAU R, CHATEAU R, GROSLAMBERT: [The acute form of intracerebral hematoma] J Med Lyon 43:1089–96 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAITINEN L, TROUPP H: Reliability of partial ligation in the treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysm. Acta Neurol Scand 37:62–6. 1961

LIVSHITS LIa, MELAMUD EE: [On treatment of multiple aneurysms of the middle cereb ral artery complicated by intracerebral hemorrhage] Vop Neirokhir 26:48–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RUDEZ V: [On some cases of ineffective ligation of the external carotid artery in hemorrhage from the middle meningeal artery] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:249–58, 1961 (Ser)

SANCHEZ JUAN J: [Surgical treatment of cerebral hemorrhage (spontaneous intracerebral hematoma). Personal experience] Rev Clin Esp 83:13–32, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

STAJNFL G: [Surgical treatment of cerebral apoplexy. (Indications for cerebral angiography)] Med Glas 16:21–5, Jan 62 (Ser)

SCHIEFER W: [Possibilities of surgical treatment of apoplexy] Ther Gegenw 101:151–62, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCOTT M: Neurosurgical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage. Penn Med J 65:565–8, May 62

SINHA KK: Surgical treatment of spontaneous intracerebral haematoma. J Indian Med Ass 38:596–9, 1 Jun 62

therapy

FILINA AAi [Neurohumoral substances in proserine treatment of post-insult motor disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1469–76. 1961 (Rus)

LEVY A: [On the treatment of acute cerebral pressure] Helv Chir Acta 29:3–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

MEYER JS, BAUER RB: Medical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage by the use of hypotensive drugs. Neurology (Minneap) 12:36–47, Jan 62

ROSENBLUTH PR, ARIAS B, QUARTETTI EV, CARNEY AL: Current management of subdural hematoma. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases. JAMA 179:759–62, 10 Mar 62

STOLIAROVA LG: [The use of Russian curare-like preparations in spastic paralysis in the recovery period after the insult] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1463–8, 1961 (Rus)

CEREBRAL PALSY

CONNOLLY RC: Cerebral ischaemia in spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:102–16, Feb 62

CAVENESS WF: The research picture in cerebral palsy. Texas J Med 58:270–1, Apr 62

DUARTE JP: [Classification and diagnosis of cerebral paralysis] J Pediat (Rio) 27:151–78, Apr 62 (Por)

ENGLE H: Practical aspects of cerebral palsy and its management. Texas J Med 58:268–70, Apr 62

FRISCHKNECHT W: [Minimal cerebral palsy] Praxis 50:1377–8, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

HARIGA J: [Some aspects of the study and treatment of cerebral palsy. English accomplishments] Acta Paediat Belg 16:38–57, 1962 (Fr)

HAIKE HJ, SCHULZE H: [Contribution to the problem of brain lesions in early childhood] Z Orthop 95:476–87, Apr 62 (Ger)

INOKUCHI K: [A study on the infant with cerebral palsy] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:649–66, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

INGRAM TT: Congenital ataxic syndromes in cerebral palsy. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:209–21, Mar 62

INGRAM TT, NAUGHTON JA: Paediatric and psychological aspects of cerebral palsy associated with hydrocephalus. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:287–92, Jun 62

LESNY I, KRAUS J, PFEIFFER J: [The extrapyramidal form of infantile cerebral palsy with predominant hypokinetic rigidity] Cesk Neurol 24:217–21, Jul 61 (Cz)

MAJEWSKA Z: [On the problem of the terminology of motor syndromes appearing in early childhood] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:817–23, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

PERLSTEIN MA: Cerebral palsy: incidence, etiology, pathogenesis. Arch Pediat 79:289–98, Aug 62

SWALLOW JN: The dental care of the cerebral palsied child. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:488–92, Oct 61

SPANKUS WH, FREEMAN LG: Hypnosis in cerebral palsy. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:135–9, Jul 62

blood

CAZZATO G: ["Leukocyte peroxidase" in infantile cerebroplegia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:740–50, 1960 (It)

DI GENNARO C, CAZZATO G: [The behavior of serum antistreptolysin-O in infantile cerebroplegia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:729–39, 1960 (It)

case reports

SCHACHTER M: [Oligophrenia, spasmodic paraplegia (Little type) and congenital ichthyosis in a small premature infant] Med Infant (Par) 68:47–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

ASSENSIO BISCOGLI AM, GADDINI R, DI TULLIO F, MIDULLA M: [Endocranial hemorrhages and cerebral anoxia in the newborn: long-term follow-up] Arch Ital Pediat 21:302–16, Aug 61 (It)

BORTNER M, BIRCH HG: Perceptual and perceptual-motor dissociation in cerebral palsied children. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:103–8, Feb 62

BILLE B, HAGBERG B: [Ataxia in children. 6. Ataxia in cerebral paralysis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1565–71, 17 May 62 (Sw)

COURVILLE CB: Structural basis for athetosis in cerebral palsied children. Arch Pediat 78:461–74, Dec 61

FRISCHKNECHT W, SCHULER C: [Hip dislocation in cerebral palsy. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Helv Paediat Acta 16:795–802, Dec 61 (Ger)

HARDY JC: Intraoral breath pressure in cerebral palsy. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:309–19, Nov 61

HARDY JC, REMBOLT RR, SPRIESTERSBACH DC, JAYAPATHY B: Surgical management of palatal paresis and speech problems in cerebral palsy: a preliminary report. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:320–5, Nov 61

JIMENEZ O: [Epilepsy and mental deficiencies in relation to infantile cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:81–4, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

JAMES FE: Olfactory sensation in cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:195, Apr 62

JONES GB: Paralytic dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:573–87, Aug 62

OTRADOVEC J, KREJCI L, KRAUS J: [Ocular motility changes in patients with early cerebral palsy] Cesk Oftal 18:217–22, May 62 (Cz)

PEDRAZA E: [General considerations on motor disturbances in infantile cerebral paralysis and on the kinetic technics of its correction] Neurocirugia 19:85–90, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

RIQUELME R: [Disturbances of intelligence, its evaluation and its treatment in cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:59–72, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

TESSARI L: [Luxation of the hip in spastic cerebral paralysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1065–73, 1961 (It)

diagnosis

CVETKO B: [Electroencephalography in cerebral palsy in children] Neuropsihijatrija 9:156–9, 1961 (Ser)

CLAVERIE P, BARDIER A, CAHUZAC M, NICHIL J, OUSSET A: [Early detection of cerebral motor handicapped persons] Toulouse Med 63:471–80, May 62 (Fr)

DE NEGRI M: [The clinical evaluation of infantile cerebral paralysis for prognostic purposes] Stat Nerv 14:12–22, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

KENNEY WE, HEABERLIN PC Jr: An electromyographic study of the locomotor pattern of spastic children. Clin Orthop 24:139–51, 1962

MELIN KA: EEG and epilepsy in cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:180–3, Apr 62

PAINE RS: The early diagnosis of cerebral palsy. Rhode Island Med J 44:522–7, Sep 61

SKEWES E: [Infantile cerebral paralysis. I. General considerations. Clinical forms] Neurocirugia 19:63–5, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

SZAPIRO M, BATORSKA J: [Behavior of extensor responses in central paresis of the lower extremities] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:811–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

TARDIEU G, MONFRAIX C, TABARY JC, TARDIEU C: [Disorders of manual recognition of shapes in the child with cerebral motor infirmity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:480–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

education

JONES MH, WENNER WH, TOCZEK AM, BARRETT ML: PreNursery school program for children with cerebral palsy. Follow up of 64 children. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:713–9, Sep 62

VARNER K: Special education. Texas J Med 58:272–3, Apr 62

WILLIAMS JM: When is a child with cerebral palsy uneducable? Cereb Palsy Bull 3:453–7, Oct 61

etiology

EASTMAN NJ, KOHL SG, MABEL JE, KAVALER F: The obstetrical background of 753 cases of cerebral palsy. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:459–500, Aug 62

NAGURA S: [On the etiology of cerebral palsy] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:591–606, 1962 (Ger)

ROBOZ P: Etiology of congenital cerebral palsy. Arch Pediat 79:233–50, Jul 62

SEMENOVA KA: [On the role of birth trauma in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders and in the development of pathological conditions of the central nervous system in children] Pediatriia 40:11–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEER CM, BONNEY W: Obstetric factors in cerebral palsy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:526–31, 15 Feb 62

pathology

COHEN P: Cerebral palsy—the correlation of clinical and pathological observations. Calif Med 96:102–8, Feb 62

MUR J: [Morphological substrate of cerebral poliomyelitis] Zbl Allg Path 103:40–53, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

TOROK N, PER LSTEIN MA: Vestibular findings in cerebral palsy. Ann Otol 71:51–67, Mar 62

WEIBEL J: [Infantile cerebral paralysis. Pathological anatomy] Neurocirugia 19:55–61 (Sp)

physiology

BOBATH K, BOBATH B: An analysis of the development of standing and walking patterns in patients with cerebral palsy. Physiotherapy 48:144–53, 10 Jun 62

HATCHUEL W: The importance of performing adequate hearing tests in children with cerebral palsy. S Afr Med J 36:237–8, 31 Mar 62

HOLT KS: The calf blood flow in normal children and in children with cerebral palsy. Clin Sci 22:363–72, Jun 62

LANDMARK M: Visual perception and the capacity for form construction. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:387–92, Aug 62

RUBY DO, MATHENY WD: Comments on growth of cerebral palsied children. J Amer Diet Ass 40:525–7, Jun 62

SHARRARD WJ: The mechanism of deformity in cerebral palsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1016, Nov 61

SEMENOVA KA: [Problems in pathogenesis and therapy of speech disorders in the pseudobulbar form of cerebral palsy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1808–12, 1961 (Rus)

SHACKEL B, DAVIS JR, ABERCROMBIE ML: Electrooculography in a pilot study of cerebral palsied children. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:112–5, Apr 62

psychology

KIRICHENKO EI: [Mental features of children with Little's disease] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1062–6, 1962 (Rus)

SMALL JG: A psychiatric survey of brain-injured children. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:120–4, Aug 62

radiography

BRANDT S, BRUNNER S, WESTERGAARD-NIELSEN V: Arteriographic studies in children with cerebral palsy. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:586–94, Nov 61

DITTRICH J, JIROUT J, VLACH V: [Pneumoencephalographic findings in individual forms of early infantile cerebral palsy] Cesk Neurol 24:28–33, Jan 61 (Cz)

rehabilitation

ANDERSON J: The spastic child in convalescence. Nurs Times 57:1658–9, 22 Dec 61

ASTORGA DE OJEDA H: [Language reeducation in cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:73–5, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

BACK EH: The problems of children with cerebral palsy in the West Indies. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:591–4, Dec 61

BANGS TE: Speech and hearing. Texas J Med 58:273–4, Apr 62

FERRERI JA: Intensive stereognostic training. Effect on spastic cerebral palsied adults. Amer J Occup Ther 16:141–2, May–Jun 62

GOLDNER JL: Upper extremity reconstructive surgery in cerebral palsy or similar conditions. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:169–77, 1961

GONZALEZ MAS R: [Rehabilitation of the cerebral palsy patient] Medicina (Madr) 30:255–80, May 62 (Sp)

HANNA R: Review of cerebral palsy facilities in 1960. Texas J Med 58:271–2, Apr 62

HOLSER P, JONES MH, ILANIT T: A study of the upper extremity control brace. Self-feeding with cerebral palsied athetoid adults. Amer J Occup Ther 16:170–5, Jul–Aug 62

LINDE T: Unique neighborhood program aids severely retarded palsied, J Rehab 28:10-2, Jan-Feb 62

MONFRAIX C, TARDIEU G, TARDIEU C: Disturbances of manual perception in children with cerebral palsy. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:544-52, Dec 61

MONFRAIX C, TARDIEU G: Development of manual perception in the child with cerebral palsy during re-education. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:553-8, Dec 61

MACHEK O: An adjustable brace for cerebral palsy children. Southern Med J 55:42-3, Jan 62

PAGE D: Developmental analysis in evaluation and treatment of cerebral palsy. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:177-9, Mar 62

PHILIPS C: Devices useful for children. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:408-9, Jun 62

SCHILLER EJ: Creative habilitation of the cerebral-palsied child. J Rehab 27:14-5 passim, Nov-Dec 61

SHAPIRO A: Provision of special facilities for 'ineducable spastics', Cereb Palsy Bull 3:573-82, Dec 61

SIMAR A: [Apropos of the re-training of cerebral palsied children. Various results] Bruxelles Med 42:281-9, 4 Mar 62 (Fr)

SONESSON L, ANDERSSON G, NILSSON I: [School placement of children with cerebral palsy] Socialmed T 39:143-6, Apr 62 (Sw)

TAFT LT, DELOGI EF, WILKIE OL, ABRAMSON AS: Critique of rehabilitative technics in treatment of cerebral palsy. Arch Phys Med 43:238-43, May 62

TARDIEU: [Therapeutic training of psychomotor invalids: Little's disease, ataxia, spasticity] Concours Med 84:3571-2, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

VON WERSSOWETZ OF, PARKER L: Flexion insert for wheelchairs. Amer J Occup Ther 15:210-1, Sep-Oct 61

sociology

CLAY F: Social casework and cerebral palsy. Rehab Lit 23:213-5, Jul 62

statistics

DRAPER PA: Habilitation in cerebral palsy. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:40-2, Feb 62

DRILLIEN CM, INGRAM TT, RUSSELL EM: Comparative aetiological studies of congenital diplegia in Scotland. Arch Dis Childh 37:282-8, Jun 62

NEBEL WA, FLOWERS CE Jr, JONES OH, PEETE CH, PEARSE RL, SUMMERLIN AR: Obstetric factors in cerebral palsy, a North Carolina study. N Carolina Med J 23:329-35, Aug 62

surgery

DE NEGRI M, GRILLO V, TARTARINI E, PARMA M: [Cambior's operation in the therapy of infantile cerebral paralysis] Sist Nerv 14:29-37, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

KEATS S, KAMBIN P: An evaluation of surgery for the correction of knee-flexion contracture in children with cerebral spastic paralysis, J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1146-54, Sep 62

POLLOCK GA: Surgical treatment of cerebral palsy, J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:68-81, Feb 62

PLUM P: The place of orthopaedic surgery in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:303-6, 1961

therapy

BRUNYATE RW: Graphs. Their value as a record form in the management of the cerebral palsied, Amer J Occup Ther 16:13-21, Jan-Feb 62

CARTER CH: Emylcamate in hospitalized mentally retarded spastic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:211-6, Apr 62

DEBERDT R: Librium. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:445, Aug 62

FIORENTINI GALLINI R: [The use of a new muscle relaxant in the treatment of dyskinetic children] Minerva Med 53:2180-3, 14 Jul 62 (It)

HANSEN E: [Drug therapy of cerebral palsy with chlormethazanone] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1353-4, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

KEATS S, KAMBIN P, NORDLUND T: Clinical experiences with chlordiazepoxide (librium) in infantile cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:336-7, Jun 62

KEATS S, KAMBIN P, NORLUND T: Use of a new relaxant drug in cerebral palsy. (A preliminary report). Dis Nerv Syst 23:399-403, Jul 62

LESNY I, KRAUS J, PFEIFFER J: [Dance therapy in infantile cerebral palsy] Cesk Neurol 24:230-4, Jul 61 (Cz)

LANTERNIER J: [Apropos of a new anticonvulsant, α-ethyl-α-methylsuccinimide] Pediatrie 17:173-8, 1962 (Fr)

OLEA R: [The treatment of infantile cerebral paralysis. Brief introduction to the subject] Neurocirugia 19:67-8, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PADILLA A: [Treatment of behavior disorders and epilepsy in cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:77-80, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PAINE RS: On the treatment of cerebral palsy. The outcome of 177 patients, 74 totally untreated. Pediatrics 29:605-16, Apr 62

POPIELARSKA A: [Treatment of cerebral palsy in infants by transplantation of the amnion and placental extracts] Pediat Pol 37:269-73, Mar 62 (Pol)

SHIMIZU S: [Use of aminobutyric acid (GABA) in congenital oligophrenia and in infantile cerebral paralysis] Rev Bras Cir 42:323-9, Nov 61 (Por)

ST. JAMES R: Physical therapy. Texas J Med 58:274-5, Apr 62

SOBKOWICZ H, ZUK T: [Effect of Flexin on spasticity in infantile cerebral palsy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:55-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

THORN I: Primidone and chlordiazepoxide in cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:325-7, Jun 62

WOCJAN J: [Some observations on therapeutic results with Foerster's method in cerebral palsy in children] Pediat Pol 36:855-9, Aug 61 (Pol)

WILSON BD, ALLEN D: Splints in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Physiotherapy 48:41-4, 10 Feb 62

WOODS GE: Preliminary clinical trial of carisoprodol in infantile cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:28-34, Feb 62

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see also CHOROID PLEXUS
see also HIPPOCAMPUS
see also VENTRICULOGRAPHY

BYNKE HG, LUNDBERG NG: Studies on the relationship between variations in ventricular fluid pressure and degree of papilloedema. A preliminary report. Acta Neurol Scand 37:34-40, 1961

SHERWOOD SL: Relation of behavior to cerebral ventricular fluid protein levels. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:146-59, Aug 62

abnormalities

HUNTER R, HURWITZ LJ, FULLERTON PM, NIEMAN EA, DAVIES H: Unilateral ventricular enlargement. A clinical study of 75 cases. Brain 85:295-318, Jun 62

REGGIANI R, BUOSO M: [Agenesis and dysgenesis of the septum pellucidum] Riv Sper Freniat 85:332-73, 30 Jun 61 (It)

WHITTEN CA Jr, MOYAR JB, WISE BL: Hydrocephalus syndrome. Obstruction of the foramina of the fourth ventricle. Amer J Dis Child 103:55-60, Jan 62

anatomy & histology

ANDY OJ, STEPHAN H: Septal nuclei in the Soricidae (insectivores). Cyto-architectonic study. J Comp Neurol 117:251-73, Oct 61

BARRY J, LEFRANC G: [Neurohistological studies on the median eminence in Macacus sylvanus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1037-40, 1961 (Fr)

BUSCH KT: [Neuro-ophthalmological observations on the behavior of refractions in comparison with the cerebral ventricle system] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:273-9, 1962 (Ger)

BUSCH KT: [Do relations exist between refraction and the width of the ventricular system of the brain?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:331-4, 1961 (Ger)

DUVERNOY H, KORITKE JG: [On the vascular architecture of the terminal plate in birds] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:567-9, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

LARROCHE JC, BAUDEY J: [Cavum septi lucidi, cavum Vergae, cavum veli interpositi: cavities of the median line. Anatomical and pneumoencephalographic study in the neonatal period] Biol Neonat 3:193-236, Sep 61 (Fr)

LINAKER O, ENGESET A: [On measurement of the temporal horn by pneumoencephalography] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:885-7, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

MITOBE F: [Cmmparative anatomical studies on the nucleus loci caerulei and on the nuclei ventralis et dorsalis brachii in mammals] Niigata Med J 76:345-51, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHERGNA E, CROSATO F: [On the significance of various methods of mathematical evaluation of the size of the lateral cerebral ventricles] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:641-8, 1961 (It)

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: The infundibular recess in the brain of Camelus dromedarius with particular reference to its neurosecretory pathways into the third ventricle. Experientia 17:470-1, 15 Oct 61

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: On the structure of the area postrema in some domestic animals. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:283-90, 1962

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: Studies on the area postrema of the bovine fetus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 83:1-6, 1961

blood supply

LEBEDEV AN: [Pathology of the anterior choroid artery in tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:16-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

diseases

ARRIAGADA C, POBLETE R, VALLADARES H, HUDSON H: [Ventricular cysticercosis: clinical study and evaluation of surgical treatment in 28 cases of cysticercosis of the 4th ventricle] Neurocirugia 19:205-31, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

GALLIGIONI F, CARTERI A: [Carotidographic (arterial and venous) observations of ventricular dilation] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:735-45, 1961 (It)

GIANNINI V: [Peculiar course of a hydrops of the septum pellucidum. Clinical discussion] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:209-19, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HAGER A: [Cure of a rhinogenous brain abscess with ventricle invasion] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:583-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOOTSMANS WJ: [Electromyography in lesions of the anterior horn] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1660-3, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

KANAYA H, KOJIMA K, MITSUNO T: [A surgically treated and cured case of intracerebral associated with ventricular hemorrhage caused by vascular hypertension] Brain Nerve 14:197-203, Mar 62 (Jap)

MUELLER W: [On the significance of the suprapineal recess] Zbl Neurochir 22:253-62, 1962 (Ger)

MORSIER G de: [Colloidal ependymal cysts of the septum pellucidum and of the lateral ventricles] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:34-56, 19662(Fr)

PESERICO L: [Supra-optic ventriculo-cisternostomy in the treatment of nontumoral stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. (Considerations on 35 cases)] Minerva Neurochir 6:44-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

REDONDO JA, LLOVET J: [Non-tumor obstructions of the foramen of Monro] Med Clin (Barc) 38:189-94, Mar 62 (Sp)

STEINBRECHER W: [Anterior horn diseases and lesions of the peripheral nerves. An electromyographic study] Klin Wschr 40:780-4, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

extracts

NIKITOVITCH-WINER MB: Induction of ovulation in rats by direct intrapituitary infusion of median eminence extracts. Endocrinology 70:350-8, Mar 62

foreign bodies

GRUSZKIEWICZ J, MAZUROWSKI W, SIERPINSKI S, SWITKA S: [An unusual case of a foreign body in the lateral cerebral ventricle] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:135-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

innervation

UL'IANOVA AV: [Disorders of innervation of the cerebral ventricles in experimental closed cerebrocranial trauma] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1332-6, 1961 (Rus)

neoplasms

AKI M, KITO S, TSUMURA G: [A cyst of the septum pellucidum. A case with the main symptom of marked edema] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:18-24, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

BABCHINA IP: [On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of diffuse carcinomatosis of the cerebral ventricles] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1615-23, 1961 (Rus)

CHEN BH, WANG HC: [Tumors of the 4th ventricle] Zhong Waike Z 10:168-71, Mar 62 (Ch)

DUKHIN AL: [On so-called irritable brain stem syndromes] Vop Neirokhir 26:53-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FRANCESCONI G: [Asymptomatic tumor of the septum pellucidum in a case of tuberous sclerosis. (Neuro-radiological diagnosis)] Riv Neurol 32:102-13, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GOTO K, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, MATUBA Y, MOGI S: [A case of convergence nystagmus] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:437-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

GIANNELLI A, RIGGI F, DRAGONI G: [On the association between cysts of the septum pellucidum and congenital abnormalities of the spine. Physiopathological and embryogenetic considerations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:473-93, 1961 (It)

HLAVKA V: [A case of glioma of the 3d ventricle in a 4-month-old infant] Neuropsihijatrija 9:325-8, 1961 (Ser)

KUHN RF: [Tumors of the lateral ventricles] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:17-40, 1962 (Ger)

KAHANA L, LEBOVITZ H, LUSK W, McPHERSON HT, DAVIDSON ET, OPPENHEIMER JH, ENGEL FL, WOODHALL B, ODOM G: Endocrine manifestations of intracranial extrasellar lesions. J Clin Endocr 22:304-24, Mar 62

KIRSCHSTEIN RL, GERBER P: Ependymomas produced after intracerebral inoculation of SV40 into new-born hamsters. Nature (Lond) 195:299-300, 21 Jul 62

LU AT, YUEN TG, BASSLER TJ: Mesencephalic cyst in fourth ventricle causing obstructive hydrocephalus. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:79-86, Jun 62

OBERMAN B, ROSENZWEIG A: [Meningioma of the lateral ventricle] Neuropsihijatrija 9:219-24, 1961 (Ser)

ROZSIVAL V, ZALUD P: [Meningioma of the lateral cerebral ventricle] Rozhl Chir 40:726-31, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHLESINGER EB, TAVERAS JM, CUMMINS PM: The management of gliomas of the third ventricle and pinealomas. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:227-9, 1960

pathology

GO KEAN GWAN: [On an unusual localization of metastases under the septum pellucidum] Zbl Neurochir 22:102-10, 1961 (Ger)

MUELLER H: [Otogenic cerebellar abscess with ventricular rupture] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:842-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZNOIKO ZV, SHALAGINA TL: [On malignant pinealoma metastasizing into the cerebral ventricles] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1650-4, 1961 (Rus)

pharmacology

CARMICHAEL EA, FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: The site of origin of the tremor produced by tubocurarine acting from the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (London) 162:539-54, Aug 62

DRUCKMULLER V: [Provocation of ovulation in rabbits by the injection of adrenalin into the 3d cerebral ventricle. (Experience with influencing autonomic nuclei of the hypothalamus)] Cesk Gynek 26:569-71, Oct 61 (Cz)

FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: The site of origin of the seizure discharge produced by tubocurarine acting from the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (Lond) 160:258–83, Feb 62

JOSEPH AD: Effects of injection of mepesulphate into the cerebral ventricles of cats. Brit J Pharmacol 17:533–8, Dec 61

NASHOLD BS Jr, MANNARINO E, WUNDERLICH M: Presser-depressor blood pressure responses in the cat after intraventricular injection of drugs. Nature (Lond) 193:1297–8, 31 Mar 62

RUSSELL FE, BOHR VC: Intraventricular injection of venom. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:165–73, Mar 62

VAN VAERENBERGH P, VAN DER MIJNSBRUGGE K, LEUSEN I: The influence on respiration of the substitution of bicarbonate by tris buffer in the cerebral ventricles. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:334–7, 1 Jul 62

physiology

ELLEN P, POWELL EW: Effects of septal lesions on behavior generated by positive reinforcement. Exp Neurol 6:1–11, Jul 62

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. I. Evaluation of experimental methods and of the central effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:189–202, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202–13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

NAGAO T: [Pneumoencephalographic study of schizophrenia. Specific effect of brain ventricles by EST] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:215–36, Feb 62 (Jap)

PETSCHE H, STUMPF C, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. I. The control of hippocampus arousal activity by the septum cells. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:202–11, Apr 62

STUART DG, KAWAMURA Y, HEMINGWAY A: Activation and suppression of shivering during septal and hypothalamic stimulation. Exp Neurol 4:485–506, Dec 61

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the paraventricular and the latero-hypothalamic accessory paraventricular nuclei in the male guinea pig after prolonged castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:62–4, 1962 (Fr)

STUMPF C, PETSCHE H, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. II. The differential influence of drugs upon both the septal cell firing pattern and the hippocampus theta activity. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:212–9, Apr 62

YORASOV VF: Course of the temperature reactions in various organs on cold perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:480–7, Dec 61

surgery

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, MONTANARO N, TONINI G: [Influence of coagulation of the septum and of metamphetamine in the white rat in conflict situations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:306–8, Oct 61 (It)

GUND A: [Observations on the technic of Torkildsen drainage] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:608–11, 1961 (Ger)

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE: [Experiences with Torkildsen's aqueduct shunt] Chirurg 32:491–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

JENSEN HP, AMADOR LV: [Ventriculo-auriculostomy in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Neurochirurgia 4:99–113, Oct 61 (Ger)

LINDSTROM PA, BRIZZEE KR: Relief of intractable vomiting from surgical lesions in the area postrema. J Neurosurg 19:228–36, Mar 62

RICCIONI ML, BABBINI M, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Modifications of central pharmacological action after coagulation of the septal region] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:394–5, Oct 61 (It)

WUELLENVEBER R, KAEUFER C: [Results of ventriculocisternostomy by the Torkildsen method] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:595–607, 1961 (Ger)

Cerebromacular Degeneration see AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

CEREBROSIDES

chemistry

DAVISON AN, WAJDA M: Analysis of lipids from fresh and preserved adult human brains. Biochem J 82:113–7, Jan 62

HARRIS AF, SAIFER A, WEINTRAUB SK: Fluorescence quenching of acridines by strandin. Arch Biochem 95:106–13, Oct 61

HANY A, HAUSHEER L, BERNHARD K: [A method for the quantitative separation of pure cerebrosides] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:75–6, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KLENK E, GIELEN W: [Research on the constitution of a ganglioside from human brain and the separation of the mixture into the components] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:144–57, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLENK E, GIELEN W: [On a chromatographically standard, hexosamine-containing ganglioside from the human brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:158–61, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOCHETKOV NK, ZHUKOVA IG, GLUKHODED IS: Minor cerebrosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:431–2, 2 Jul 62

PROMYSLOV MS, AMARANTOVA GG: Determination of cerebrosides in different parts of the brain of rabbits suffering from generalized tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:452–5, Oct 61

PARKE DV: The occurrence of lactose in the spleen cerebrosides of Gaucher's disease. Clin Sci 22:119–24, Feb 62

POPOVA GM, PROMYSLOV MSh: [On the problem of examination of cerebrosides of some neuro-ectodermal tumors of the human brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:71–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

SVENNERHOLM L, RAAL A: Composition of brain gangliosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:422–4, 28 Oct 61

TRAMS EG, GIUFFRIDA LE, KARMEN A: Gas chromatographic analysis of longchain fatty acids in gangliosides. Nature (Lond) 193:680–1, 17 Feb 62

metabolism

AGRANOFF BW, RADIN N, SUOMI W: Enzymic oxidation of cerebrosides: studies on Gaucher's disease. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:194–6, 12 Feb 62

BALAKRISHNAN S, McILWAIN H: Gangliosides and related substances of isolated cerebral tissues examined in relation to tissue excitability. Biochem J 81:72–8, Oct 61

BRADY RO: Studies on the total enzymatic synthesis of cerebrosides. J Biol Chem 237:2416–7, Jul 62

HEALD PJ, ROBINSON MA: The metabolism of sulphatides in cerebral tissues. Biochem J 81:157–63, Oct 61

KHACHATRIAN OS: [Content of galactolipids in the brain of white rats in various functional conditions of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:260–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SOURANDER P: Histopathological studies in sulphatide lipidosis (metachromatic leukodystrophy). Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:83–5, 1962

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see also HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

ARIEFF AJ, PYZIK SW, TIGAY EL: Acute induced hypertension in quadriplegic patients by means of urinary bladder distention: correlation with spinal fluid pressure, electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:243, 1960

BASS MH, FISCH GR: Increased intracranial pressure with bulging fontanel. A symptom of vitamin A deficiency in infants. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1091–4, Dec 61

BLUMENKRANTZ N: [Rhythmic crystallization of cerebrospinal fluid] Laboratorio 32:429–38, Nov 61 (Sp)

BAKER AB: The spinal fluid. J Lancet 82:18–21, Jan 62

BELLUT H, KOEHNE J: [On atypical and nonspecific cerebrospinal fluid syndromes] Med Welt 3:134–7, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

BERING EA Jr: Circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid. Demonstration of the choroid plexuses as the generator of the force for flow of fluid and ventricular enlargement. J Neurosurg 19:405–13, May 62

CECOTTO C, MANZIN E: [Considerations on the use of urea and other antiedemigenic agents in neurosurgical patients] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:247–50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COLOMBO F: [Pathology and physiopathology of intracranial hypertension and of cranial trauma] Minerva Anest 27:395–6, Oct 61 (It)

COPPARI V, FERLINI A: [Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Valsalva 38:96–109, Apr 62 (It)

CONFORTI P, D'ANDREA F, SMALTINO F: [Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea associated with a meningioma of the posterior fossa] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:48–54, 1962 (It)

DIAMENT AJ: [The cerebrospinal fluid. Formation, absorption and circulation. Studies with radioisotopes] World Neurol 2:1083–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

DOS SJ, NAHAS GG, PAPPER EM: Experimental correction of hypercapnic intracranial hypertension. Anesthesiology 23:46–50, Jan-Feb 62

DOTZAUER G, NAEVE W: [Postmortem cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:273–82, 1962 (Ger)

EPSTEIN JA, EPSTEIN BS, SMALL M: Subepicranial hydroma. A complication of head injuries in infants and children. J Pediat 59:562–6, Oct 61

FRABLE MA, OPPENHEIMER P, HARRISON W: Cerebrospinal otorrhea. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:208–12, Mar 62

GIORGINI R: [Rachicentesis in recent cranial injuries] Minerva Med 52:3534–6, 13 Oct 61 (It)

GAERTNER HA, LISIEWICZ J, CAEN J: Antithrombin activity of normal and pathological crebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 192:1164–6, 23 Dec 61

GREBENIUK VI: [Prolonged lumbar chlorvinyl drainage] Vop Neirokhir 26:41–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAERTNER HA, LISIEWICZ J, CEAN J: [Activity of normal and pathological cerebrospinal fluid] Pol Tyg Lek 17:701–4, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

KIRCHNER FR: Use of fluorescein for the diagnosis and localization of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Surg Forum 12:406–8, 1961

KIETZ H: [Observations on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the internal ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:463–9, 1961 (Ger)

KRAJINA Z: [Reflex rhinorrhea] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:147–51, 1961 (Ser)

KLINE TS: Cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer 15:591–7, May-Jun 62

KLINE TS, SPEIGEL IJ, TINSLEY M: Tumor cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurosurg 19:679–84, Aug 62

LAZORTHES G, TURON R, VAEZE A: [Revelation of a frontal glioblastoma by a meningeal syndrome with marked pleocytic reaction of the cerebrospinal fluid with polynuclear cells] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:109–12, Feb 61 (Fr)

LOMBARDI VV, VORIS HC: Fatal electrolyte imbalance secondary to cerebrospinal fluid fistula in an infant. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1021–2, Nov 61

LANG ER, BUCY PC: Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:413–8, May 62

MARRACK D, MARKS V, COUCH RS: Changes in the lumbar cerebro-spinal fluid during air-encephalography. Brit J Radiol 34:635–9, Oct 61

MIGLIORE A, PAOLETTI P, VILLANI R: [The use of radioactive isotopes in the study of cerebrospinal fluidal dynamics] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:37–44, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

MEALEY J Jr: Chronic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Report of a case associated with chronic infection of the ear. Neurology (Minneap) 11:996–8, Nov 61

McMILLAN JA: Meningitis due to carcinomatosis. Case with free carcinoma cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Brit Med J 5290:1452–3, 26 May 62

NAUMENKO AI, VASILEVSKII NN: [On the relation of the cerebrospinal fluid pulse to the tone of the cerebral vessels] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:12–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

OIKONOMOS D, PROSALENTES A, ANGELOPOULOS G: [Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with large frontotemporal arachnoidal cyst] Hellen Chair 8:879–84, 1961 (Gr)

PULIDO R: [Postoperative cerebrospinal rhinorrhea (a complication of maxillo-ethmoido-sphenoid surgery)] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:320–4, 1961 (Sp)

PETERSDORF RG, LUTTRELL CN: Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. I. Intrathecal infection. J Clin Invest 41:311–9, Feb 62

PETERSDORF RG, SWARNER DR, GARCIA M: Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. II. Development of meningitis during pneumococcal bacteremia. J Clin Invest 41:320–7, Feb 62

PULIDO R: [Postoperative cerebrospinal rhinorrhea (complication of maxillo-ethmoido-sphenoidal surgery)] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:145–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

POPOV'IAN MD: [On the problem of the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):84–8, 1962 (Rus)

ROSSANDA M: [The environmental fluid of the central nervous system] Minerva Anest 27:377–84, Oct 61 (It)

RABE EF, FLYNN RE, DODGE PR: A study of subdural effusions in an infant. With particular reference to the mechanisms of their persistence. Neurology (Minneap) 12:79–92, Feb 62

RALL DP, RIESELBACH RE, OLIVERIO VT, MORSE E: Pharmacology of folic acid antagonists as related to brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:187–90, Feb 62

SINGHAI SL, NIGAM R: Ventriculoperitoneal shunt in the management of hydrocephalus. J Indian Med Ass 38:226–30, 1 Mar 62

SMITH HE, BERING EA Jr, INGRAHAM FD: The effect of dehydration on cerebrospinal fluid formation and flow. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:233–4, 1960

SPIEGEL-ADOLF M: Cerebrospinal fluid. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:285–309, 1961

SUCHENWIRTH R: [Essential s-liquorrheas. Spontaneous low spinal fluid pressure states] Med Klin 57:1401–5, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

SEL'KOV EA, SOKOLOVA EA, KALININA EV: [Specific magnetic perception of the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Biofizika 7:483–6, 1962 (Rus)

SAMOTOKIN BA: [The use of cerebrospinal fluid drains in removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 26:43–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAMURA H, SATO T: [A case of liquorrhea after surgery of ethmoid sinus cancer] Hiroshima Med J 9:1469–73, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

TERKEL AA: [Liquorrhea following adenotomy in a child with undiagnosed nasopharyngeal cerebral hernia] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:81–3, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

WARD PH: Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. A complication in stapes surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:399–404, Oct 61

WASTERLAIN C: [Resorption of the cerebrospinal fluid] Acta Neurol Belg 62:201–12, Feb 62 (Fr)

WOLFF F: [Functional histological studies on the choroid plexus of Rana temporaria L., with special reference to the problem of secretion] Z Zellforsch 57:63-105, 1962 (Ger)

ZUCHA J: [Traumatic cranial fistulae with liquorrhea and cranial vascular fistulae. Therapeutic results in 55 cases] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:548-56, 1962 (Cz)

ZAPLETAL B: [Traumatic nasal liquorrhea. Sphenoidal fistula and its surgical treatment] Rozhl Chir 41:391-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

chemistry

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F: Neutron activation paper chromatographic analysis of human cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurochem 8:230-3, Dec 61

BRADLEY RD, SEMPLE SJ: A comparison of certain acid-base characteristics of arterial blood, jugular venous blood and cerebrospinal fluid in man, and the effect on them of some acute and chronic acid-base disturbances. J Physiol (Lond) 160:381-91, Mar 62

BAMMER H: [On cerebrospinal fluid protein determination by the Folin copper method] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:307-15, 1962 (Ger)

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Use of phytic acid for the separation of proteins in dilute biological fluids. III. Application to various human biological fluids] Ann Pharm Franc 20:342-52, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOWERS MB Jr, KETNER GW: Effects of an inhibitor of the cholinesterase system of brain and cerebrospinal fluid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:329-33, Sep 62

CAESAR J: Levels of glutamine and ammonia and the pH of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with liver disease. Clin Sci 22:33-41, Feb 62

CLAUSEN J: Some recent methods for fractionation of proteins employed in diagnostic examination of cerebrospinal fluid. Agar-gel micro-electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis. Danish Med Bull 9:1-8, Mar 62

CLAUSEN J, KROGSGAARD A, QUAADE F: C-reactive protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Danish Med Bull 9:14-5, Mar 62

COTZIAS GC, PAPAVASILIOU PS: State of binding of natural manganese in human cerebrospinal fluid, blood and plasma. Nature (London) 195:823-4, 25 Aug 62

DEL'VA VA: [Absorption spectrophotometry of spinal fluid in the ultraviolet part of the spectrum. II. Absorption curves of spinal fluid containing an increased quantity of protein] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1290-3, 1961 (Rus)

DHERS, GALLOIS, MANUEL, METAIS, CREYSSEL: [Encephalopathy and macroglobulinorachia during the evolution of Waldenstrom's disease] Lyon Med 93:825-38, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

DAVSON H, KLEEMAN CR, LEVIN E: Quantitative studies of the passage of different substances out of the cerebrospinal fluid. J Physiol (Lond) 161:126-42, Apr 62

DELENDI N, URSELLA I, PATRONE C: [On some enzyme variations in the cerebrospinal fluid] Friuli Med 16:573-84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: Effect of hypothermia on certain aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid. Exp Neurol 6:118-28, Aug 62

FRICK E: [Immuno-electrophoretic research on the specificity of cerebrospinal fluid protein bodies] Klin Wschr 40:152-3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

FIRSOVA VA: [The state of the cerebrospinal fluid during treatment of tuberculous meningitis without subarachnoid administration of medicinal substances] Probl Tuberk 40(3):35-44, 1962 (Rus)

GRASSI A: [Herpetic disease in the newborn (special cytological aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid)] Pediat Int 10:407-33, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

GILLER FB: The effect of bromelain on levels of penicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Amer J Pharm 134:238-44, Jul 62

HANZAL F, PROCHAZKOVA Z, SIMONOVA O: [Clinical significance of pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid] Cesk Neurol 24:104-9, Mar 61 (Cz)

HEIJST AN van, VISSER BF, MAAS AH: A micromethod for the determination of pH and PCO2 in human cerebrospinal fluid. Clin Chim Acta 6:589-90, Jul 61

JANTZ H, WENZKE U: [Are the present methods of protein determination in the cerebrospinal fluid satisfactory?] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:80-95, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOSCIELAK J, NIEBROJ-DOBOSZ I, WARECKA K: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:21-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KAMIMURA S: [Effects of excitatory and inhibitory substances on E.E.G.] Brain Nerve 14:479-80, Jun 62 (Jap)

KREJCI O: [Body temperature, sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, white blood count and cerebrospinal fluid in patients suffering from cerebral or cerebellar abscess] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:795-819, 1961 (Cz)

MACPHERSON CF, COSGROVE JB: Immunochemical evidence for a gamma globulin peculiar to cerebrospinal fluid. Canad J Biochem 39:1567-74, Oct 61

MANFREDI F: Acid-base relations between serum and cerebrospinal fluid in man under normal and abnormal conditions. J Lab Clin Med 59:128-36, Jan 62

MANUEL Y, ROUGEMONT J de, CREYSSEL R: [Considerations on the protein composition of subdural effusions] Neurochirurgie 7:314-20, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MAMCHICH IM: [Content of p-aminobenzoic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):49-53, 1962 (Rus)

MUETING D: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatic coma] Med Welt 19:1081-5, 12 May 62 (Ger)

MATTERN P: [Apropos of the presence of β-2 macroglobulin in the cerebrospinal fluid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:158-61, 1962 (Fr)

MANUEL Y: [Some early data on the clinical importance of the electrophoretic study of biological fluids other than blood serum] Lyon Med 94:71-82, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

PULATOV AM: [Differential diagnostic importance of cerebrospinal fluid data in disorders of brain blood supply evolving with tumor syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:523-8, 1962 (Rus)

PARAICZ E: [Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid based on positive pressure pneumoencephalography (PEG) in childhood] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:316-21, 1962 (Ger)

PAPALIA A, STAROPOLI D, CALIRI F: [Behavior of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in diseases of the nervous system. (Significance and value of their determination)] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:239-59, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RIECHERT W: [On protein studies in the cerebrospinal fluid] Fortschr Med 79:583-6, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROBINS E, CRONINGER AB, SMITH K, MOODY AC: Studies on N-acetyl neuraminic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:390-1, 13 Jan 62

RICE EW, LOFTIS JW: Critique of the determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Evaluation of the biuret method of Goa and the TCA-turbidimetric method of Meulemans. Clin Chem 8:56-61, Feb 62

ROSENTHAL FD, SOOTHILL JF: An immunochemical study of the proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:177-81, May 62

SANO M, MIYAKE M: [Studies on protein fraction of cerebrospinal fluid in eye diseases by paper electrophoresis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1945-62, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

SVENSMARK O: Cholinesterases in human spinal fluid and brain. Acta Physiol Scand 52:372-8, Jul-Aug 61

SUCHENWIRTH R: [Variations of essential aliquorrhea] Nervenarzt 32:516-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHWAB M: [The apparently 1st dissociation constant (pK'1) of carbonic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid] Klin Wschr 40:182-4, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT GW: [On determination of total proteins in biological fluids with small protein concentrations] Z Kinderheilk 86:596-601, 1962 (Ger)

SCHRADER A, WEINGES KF: [Comparative determinations of insulin-like activity in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Klin Wschr 40:344-6, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

STEBLOV EM, MANDEL'BOIM AB: [Changes in the cellular properties of the cerebrospinal fluid in metastatic tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:529-36, 1962 (Rus)

SCHEITLIN W, HUNZIKER A: [Modification of cerebrospinal fluid chemistry by hemodialysis in uremic patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:673-6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

SAKURADA S: [Clinical study of cerebrospinal fluid in neuropsychiatric patients: glycoprotein, especially in refer to protein-bound polysaccharide hexose (PBP)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:324-50, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHWAB M: [The acid-base equilibrium in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in chronic renal insufficiency] Klin Wschr 40:765-72, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SZASZ G: [Determinations of enzyme activity in childhood. I. Studies on cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis patients] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:13-25, 1962 (Ger)

SALAZKIN MA: [Changes in the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid and its content of protein in tumors of the hypophysis] Vop Neirokhir 26:51-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SIESJO BK: The solubility of carbon dioxide in cerebral cortical tissue of cats: with a note on the solubility of carbon dioxide in water, 0.16 M NaCl and cerebrospinal fluid. Acta Physiol Scand 55:325-41, Aug 62

SABADASH EV, SOROKA VR: [24-hour rhythm in the content of trace elements in the spinal fluid] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:994-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

SKALICKOVA O, TOLMAN V, BARTA J, MECHURA B: [Problems in the determination of amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid] Sborn Lek 64:165-71, Jun 62 (Cz)

TOURTELLOTTE WW, DEJONG RN, JANICH S, GUSTAFSON K: A study of lipids in the cerebrospinal fluid (and serum). VIII. Further comments on the normal lipid profile. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:114-26, Mar-Apr 62

VLYSSIDES Z: [The excitomotor action of the cerebrospinal fluid and the nature of its contractile substance] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:249-54, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

WIECZOREK V, GREGER J: [Changes in the pneumoencephalogram and cerebrospinal fluid in so-called premature failures] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:385-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILKINS RH, SMITH W, ANLYAN WG, HETHERINGTON DC, WOODHALL B: The effects of normal cerebrospinal fluid on blood clotting and fibroblast growth. J Surg Res 1:260-6, Nov 61

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Exploration of the central nervous system serotonin in humans. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:108-17, 13 Jan 62

ZAULI NALDI G: [Electrophoretic investigation of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in toxic enteritis in infants] Iin Pediat (Bologna) 43:450-61, Jun 61 (It)

diagnosis

ROTH G, SIMMA E: [On the differential diagnostic significance of the EEG in globulin increase in the cerebrospinal fluid] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:147-53, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BISCHOFF A, WILLI H: [Results of cerebrospinal fluid cytodiagnosis in neonates and infants. With a contribution to the problem of intracranial hemorrhage related to birth injury] Helv Paediat Acta 17:24-35, Apr 62 (Ger)

BASU AK, DE MK, MUKHERJE SP: Cytological study of cerebro-spinal fluid of pyrexial children. Indian J Child Health 11:144-50, Apr 62

GYLLENSWARD A, MALMSTROM S: The cerebrospinal fluid in immature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):54-62, Jun 62

in pregnancy

BLYSIDOS ZI, BARONOS D: [Experimental research on the contractile effect of cerebrospinal fluid on the isolated guinea pig uterus] Hellen Iatr 30:1417-22, Dec 61 (Gr)

BLYSIDES Z, CHARAMES IP, ZERBOUDAKES AI, OIKONOMOS TH: [Clinical observations on the contractile effect of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of pregnant women] Hellen Iatr 30:112-6, Sep 61 (Gr)

metabolism

EASTWOOD J: Cerebrospinal diffusion of paromomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:705-9, Nov 61

GJERTSEN FA, SCHRUMPF A: [Vitamin B 12 in spinal fluid in various diseases] Nord Med 67:162-3, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

KEMEN A, BOLDIZSAR G, PETHES G: [Stable concentration of magnesium ions in the spinal fluid after the intravenous infusion of magnesium salt solutions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1367-77, Nov 61 (Rus)

KEMEN A, BOLGYOR G, PETAES G: Maintenance of a constant concentration of magnesium ions in the cerebrospinal fluid in relation to the intravenous infusion of magnesium salt solutions. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1504-16, 1961

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: Heterogeneity of lactic and malic dehydrogenase in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain extracts in man and sheep. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:988-95, 2 Nov 61

MURAWSKI K, SZAJBEL W, WALDL, WOCHNIK D: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the cerebrospinal fluid in vascular diseases of the brain and in other diseases of the nervous system] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:327-34, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

MAHON WA, STEINKE J, McKHANN GM, MITCHELL ML: Measurement of I-131-insulin and of insulin-like activity in cerebrospinal fluid of man. Metabolism 11:416-20, Apr 62

MIRAZIZOV KD: [Vitamin C content in the cerebrospinal fluid, blood and urine of patients with otogenic intracranial complications] Med Zh Uzbek 5:40-4, May 62 (Rus)

PREC A, KRYSA I, MAYER J: [Serum and cerebrospinal fluid transaminases (GOT and GPT) in nervous diseases] Cesk Neurol 24:380-6, Nov 61 (Cz)

ROSSIER PH, BUEHLMANN A: [The modification of intracranial pressure and electrolytes in the cerebrospinal fluid by carbonic anhydrase inhibition] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2188-90, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SZASZ G: [Determination of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in cases of mental disorders in adolescents and children. II. Enzymatic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid during the course of meningitis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:304-7, Oct 61 (Hun)

microbiology

ERMOLOV VI: [Bacteriological examinations of the cerebrospinal fluid during combined treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children] Probl Tuberk 40(3):86-93, 1962 (Rus)

ENJALBERT L, LARENG MB, LAPCHINE L: [Bacteriology of cerebrospinal fluid] Toulouse Med 63:551-80, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHERRER R, MATTMANN E, WUETHRICH R: [On the problem of the demonstration of spirochetes in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:911-5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT HT Jr, McALLISTER RM, WARD R: "Mixed" meningitis. Report of a case with isolation of Haemophilus influenzae type B and ECHO virus type 9 from the cerebrospinal fluid. New Engl J Med 267:142-4, 19 Jul 62

pharmacology

HABECK D, KRISCHEK J: [On changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in vaso-active treatment] Med Welt 17:979-82, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

MAKI Y, INOUE T: [Cerebrospinal pressure curves in normal men in intravenous administration of urea] Brain Nerve 13:771-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

SIMPSON GM, HARRIS AH: The effect of tri-iodothyronine on abnormalities in the cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 119:170-1, Aug 62

physiology

MIGLIORE A, PAOLETTI P, VILLANI R: [The production of cerebrospinal fluid determined with the use of radioisotopes] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:473–81, 1962 (It)

VERRON G, SCHINCKE E: [On calculation of the amount of cerebrospinal fluid production] Aerztl Forsch 15;I/397–400, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

virology

ENJALBERT L, LARENG MB, LAPCHINE L, DIDIER J, GENARD M: [Virology of the cerebrospinal fluid. Systematic study of 289 samples on tissue cultures] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:153–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

SMITH L: Isolation of poliovirus from spinal fluid. J Lab Clin Med 59:490–5, Mar 62

WRIGHT HT Jr, McALLISTER RM, WARD R: "Mixed" meningitis. Report of a case with isolation of Haemophilus influenzae type B and ECHO virus type 9 from the cerebrospinal fluid. New Engl J Med 267:142–4, 19 Jul 62

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

see also CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

see also CEREBRAL ANOXIA

see also CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see also CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

see also CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

AIZAWA T, KAKIMI A: [Diagnosis and therapy of apoplexy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:35–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

ALEX M, BARON EK, GOLDENBERG S, BLUMENTHAL HT: An autopsy study of cerebrovascular accident in diabetes mellitus. Circulation 25:663–73, Apr 62

AIZAWA T: [Recent advances in the therapy of cerebral apoplexy] J Keio Med Soc 39:127–31, Mar 62 (Jap)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Hemorrhagic cerebral softening of arterial origin] Presse Med 70:1253–6, 23 May 62 (Fr)

CAMPAN L, LAZORTHES G: [The physiopathology of cerebral blood flow] World Neurol 3:161–71, Feb 62 (Sp)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Surgical considerations of occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral arteries. Ann Surg 154:698–725, Oct 61

DAVID NJ, HUBER WV, HEYMAN A: Current concepts in diagnosis and management of cerebral vascular disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:359–71, Mar 62

DENNY-BROWN D, ROMANUL FC, VAN DEN NOORT S, DRACHMAN DB: The problem of cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans (Winiwarter-Buerger disease). Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:203–4, 1960

DENES L: [Clinical data and observations on vascular syndrome of the medulla oblongata] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:134–9, May 62 (Hun)

FAZEKAS JF, ALMAN RW, BURNS RA, EHRENREICH D: Cerebral vascular disease. Current problems of etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Circulation 25:408–19, Feb 62

FELDMAN DJ, LEE PR, UNTERECKER J, LLOYD K, RUSK HA, TOOLE A: A comparison of functionally orientated medical care and formal rehabilitation in the management of patients with hemiplegia due to cerebrovascular disease. J Chron Dis 15:297–310, Mar 62

FUKUDA T, SASAKI N, AKIYAMA F, AIZAWA T, OSHIMA Y, FUJII S, DACSO MM: [Symposium on apoplexy: prevention, therapy and rehabilitation] J Jap Med Ass 48:69–112, 15 Jul 62 (Jap)

GIORDANO GB, SCARCELLA G: [Current orientative criteria on the subject of encephalic circulatory insufficiency. Clinico-radiological considerations] G Clin Med 42:1089–108, Oct 61 (It)

GARCIA-ZOZAYA R: [Degenerative arterial diseases. Prevention and surgical repair] Angiologia 14:75–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GORDON Iala: [Pathology of large vessels of the head] Med Zh Uzbek 5:3–10, May 62 (Rus)

ISPORT A: [Apoplectic insult and relation to accidents] Hefte Unfallheilk 69:1–91, 1962 (Ger)

KANAREIKIN KF, KURILENKO IS: [Catamnestic data on patients with transitory disorders of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:32–5, 1962 (Rus)

KNIGHT GC, BEHRMAN S: Ischaemic strokes. Postgrad Med J 38:396–401, Jul 62

LACIGA Z, MACHULA F, SCHWARTZOVA K: [Vascular accidents of the brain in younger subjects] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:161–6, 1961 (Cz)

MOLNAR L: [Recent clinical observations on the pathogenesis of obliterative vascular diseases] Orv Hetil 102:1836–7, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

MUMENTHALER M, WELLAUER J, SCHAMAUN M: ["Apoplexy" in total and subtotal occlusion of the carotid arteries. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and vascular surgery] Helv Med Acata 28:705–40 contd, Nov 61 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VICARI F: [Electrocardiographic manifestations of the ischemia-lesion type in the course of cerebral disorders. Neurogenic cardiac disorders] Agressologie 2:709–14, Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLIKAN CH, SIEKERT RG, WHISNANT JP: Occlusive disease in the carotid arterial system. Int J Neurol 1:223–41, Jun 60

MORRICE G Jr: The cerebral insufficiency states. Ohio Med J 58:310, Mar 62

McDONALD DA, POTTER JM: Cerebral infarction. Lancet 1:915–6, 28 Apr 62

MARIN F: [Regional cerebral onset of hypertensive disease] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:295–303, Mar 62 (Rum)

NIKOLIC M: [Obstruction of the anterior cerebral artery] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1117–22, Oct 61 (Ser)

PRATESI F, NUZZACI G, FROSECCHI M: [Circulatory distress of the brain, muscles and skin. Aspects of their physiopathology and differential pharmacotherapy] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:683–93, Nov 61 (It)

POOL JL: Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of intracranial vascular disease. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:26–37, Mar 62

REBUCCI GG, MERINI A: [Clinical considerations on the subject of subtentorial vasculopathy] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:51–77, 1962 (It)

SCHEID W: [On the clinical aspects of cerebral circulatory disorders] Nervenarzt 32:389–94, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCURRY MM: Strokes and heart attacks. J Med Ass Alabama 31:137–42, Nov 61

SHMIDT EV: [Some problems in the clinical aspects and treatment of occlusive disorders of the extracranial segment of the carotid arteries] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:15–23, 1962 (Rus)

SCHEINBERG P: Current problems in the neurologic diagnosis and neuropathology of cerebrovascular accidents. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:7–18, Mar 62

SCHEDIFKA R: [Diagnosis and therapy of cerebral circulation disorders] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:241–8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHAPOSNIK F: [Vascular disorders of the brain] Dia Med 34:1205–12, 9 Jul 62 (Sp)

SIEKERT RG: Changing concepts of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:268–75, Fall 62

THOMPSON SW: Transient cerebral ischemic attacks. J Okla Med Ass 55:128, Apr 62

ULLMAN M: Reactive states following strokes. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:265–70, Dec 61

ZAUNBAUER W: [On cerebral vascular occlusions] Radiol Austria 12:281–5, 1961 (Ger)

blood

LANDO LI, ZAKHAR'IN IuL, KRUPENINA LB: [The content of serotonin in the blood of psychiatric patients and its change in the process of treatment] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:99–107, 1962 (Rus)

MITTEL'SHTEDT AA, BAUMAN LK, KARPINSKAIA VM, KNIAZEVA GR: [Lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with different types of disorders of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:59–65, 1962 (Rus)

NOZDROIKHINA LR: [The content of iron in the blood serum of patients with the cerebral form of hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:66–9, 1962 (Rus)

NIEBROJ-DOBOSZ I, STRUMIEN M: [Cholesterol and fatty acid level in the blood serum in cases of apoplexy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:213–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

STRONSKA-KUSIOWA B: [Studies on blood coagulation in cerebral stroke] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:749–52, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TAYLOR WH: Hypernatraemia in cerebral disorders. J Clin Path 15:211–20, May 62

case reports

BENCIOLINI F: [Benign circumscribed cerebral thrombophlebitis] Arch Ital Otol 72:377–83, May-Jun 61 (It)

BOGOLEPOV NK: [Chorea in combination with gangrene of the fingers in polycythemia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:45–50, 1962 (Rus)

BREGMAN EH, NICHOLS D, MASON RP, HOFFMANN GT: Cerebral arterio-venous fistula. A case report. Arizona Med 19:90–3, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: Weekly clinicopathological exercises: Case 90–1961. New Engl J Med 265:1257–63, 21 Dec 61

DE LUTTEROTTI A: [Apoplexy with transitory hemiparesis during paroxysmal tachycardia] Fracastoro 55:189–93, May-Jun 62 (It)

FAZEKAS JF, YUAN RH, CALLOW AD, PAUL RE Jr, ALMAN RW: Studies of cerebral hemodynamics in aortocranial disease. New Engl J Med 266:224–8, 1 Feb 62

FLORIS V, NAPOLEONE F: [Ponto-cerebellar infarct with a pseudotumoral course caused by obliteration of the antero-inferior cerebellar artery] Rass Med Sarda 63:615–26, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GIORDANO M: [A case of aortic coarctation with accentuated cerebral lesions] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:244–58, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

GHISLANZONI R: Sinus pericranii. Panminerva Med 4:265–5, Jun 62

HILLBOM E: [Post-traumatic apoplectic conditions studied in the light of a case] Acta Neurol Scand 38:33–44, 1962 (Ger)

MOUREN P, TATOSSIAN A, SOULAYROL R, VERNE P, POINSO Y, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Apropos of a case of tetany in adults with Fahr's syndrome; the problem of Albright's pseudohypoparathyroidism] Marseille Med 99:580–2, 1962 (Fr)

PETRESCU A, TAUTU C, PETRESCU C: Relationship between an anomaly of Willis' circle and obstruction of the large cerebral arteries, with reference to an anatomical case (macroscopic study). Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):49–54, 1961

PASCALE G: [Cranio-cervical traumatism, Orthostatic hypotension, cerebral collapse, melancholia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:375–7, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SEVERINI P, GHERARDI D: [A case of occlusion of the middle cerebral artery without clinical signs of neurological defect. (Clinical and angiographical contribution)] Riv Neurol 32:219–27, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

TJANIDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Retinal elastosis with mental disorders] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:1025–37, Dec 61 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

BELEN'KAIA RM: [Some data on the state of the cerebrospinal fluid in vascular diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1453–6, 1961 (Rus)

BRONSKY D, KAPLITZ SE, ADE RD, DUBIN A: The spinal fluid proteins in cerebrovascular disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:54–8, Jul 62

DECHAUME J, MANUEL Y, BOURRAT C, CREYSSEL R, ROBERT JM: [Electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the course of neurological disorders] J Med Lyon 43:589–92, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

FAZIO C, FIESCHI C, SORIANI S: The determination of transaminase activity in cerebro-spinal fluid. A study of 192 cases of cerebrovascular lesions and of 50 tumors of the brain. Confin Neurol 21:326–44, 1961

GIBERTI F, FIESCHI C: [Behavior of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral apoplexy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:52–68, 31 Mar 61 (It)

MURAWSKI K, SZAJBEL W, WALDI, WOCHNIK D: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the cerebrospinal fluid in vascular diseases of the brain and in other diseases of the nervous system] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:327–34, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

PULATOV AM: [Differential diagnostic importance of cerebrospinal fluid data in disorders of brain blood supply evolving with tumor syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:523–8, 1962 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, LAMOTE DE GRIGNON C: [Some considerations apropos of glycorrhachia in clinical neuropathology] Rev Clin Esp 85:177–83, 15 May 62 (Sp)

complications

EL-BANHAWY A, MARGUTH F: Cerebral vascular insufficiency as a cause of reappearance of neurological symptoms long after removal of a meningioma. J Neurosurg 19:26–33, Jan 62

BRAIN, HALLPIKE CS: Vertigo of central origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:361–72, May 62

BEYN ES, KNYAZEVA GR: The problem of prosopagnosia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:154–8, May 62

BUTFIELD E: 'Stroke' and speech recovery. Nurs Times 58:1012–4, 10 Aug 62

CHURCH RE: Reticular livedo with cerebro-vascular lesions. Brit J Derm 74:156–7, Apr 62

CREMIEUX A, BOUDOURESQUES J: [The risks of recurrence and their prevention after hemiplegia of vascular origin] Vie Med 43:477–84, Apr 62 (Fr)

CARROLL D: The disability in hemiplegia caused by cerebrovascular disease: serial studies of 98 cases. J Chron Dis 15:179–88, Feb 62

FUJISAKI S, SAKAI S, MOTIZUKI T, MATSUNAGA T: [Postapoplectic development of Bruns's nystagmus in 2 brothers] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:766–70, Jun 62 (Jap)

GLIGORE V, CRACIUN T, BACIU T, BENETATO V: [Contribution to the cerebral form of the carotid-sinus hyperreflectivity syndrome] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1177–81, Aug 61 (Rum)

GIDONI E, MASTROPAOLO C, SORIANI S: [Practical observations on the office evaluation of phasic disorders and the criteria of treatment adopted in the "Centro per lo Studio e la Cura dell'Apoplessia Cerebrale" of Genova] Sist Nerv 13:378–82, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KAMEYAMA M: [Studies on motor disturbances due to cerebrovascular disorders. Clinico-pathological studies on lesions in the posterior limb of the internal capsule] Acta Geront Jap 34:47–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

KREINDLER A, BROSTEANO R, GAITAN G: [Epilepsy of late onset] Confin Neurol 22:9–27, 1962 (Fr)

LOWE RD: Ischaemia of the brain as a cause of chronic hypertension in man. Clin Sci 21:403–7, Dec 61

LOEB C, GARELLO L, PASTORINO P: [Clinical aspects of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Episodes of transitory apoplexy associated with arterial hypertension] Sist Nerv 13:334–51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MATUSZELANSKA I, WOCHNIK D: [Prognosis in movement disorders following brain stroke] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:625–34, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F, VICARI F: [Electrocardiographical manifestations of an ischemia-lesion type during cerebral disorders. Neurogenic cardiac disorders] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:138–46, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOIRAGHI P: [Nivaline therapy in residual hemiparesis from cerebral vascular disorders] Gazz Med Ital 121:44–5, Feb 62 (It)

McNEALY DE, PLUM F: Brainstem dysfunction with supratentorial mass lesions. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:10–32, Jul 62

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

POSER CM, ZIEGLER DK: Temporary amnesia as a manifestation of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:221–3, 1960

QUEREAU JV: Cerebrovascular lesions of interest to internist and ophthalmologist. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 15:5–14, Spring 62

SIRIS JH, HENRY EI, CUKIER DS: Occult hypoxemia complicating acute and subacute intracranial lesions. New York J Med 62:1440–3, 1 May 62

SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, COTTE L, VAUTERIN C: [The bilateral and unilateral opercular syndrome] Lyon Med 93:365–77, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623–6, 1 Sep 62

VINOGRAD A, TAYLOR E, GROSSMAN S: Sensory retraining of the hemiplegic hand. Amer J Occup Ther 16:246–50, Sep–Oct 62

WEAVER DF, GATES EM, NIELSEN AE: Traumatic intracranial vascular lesions producing late massive nasal hemorrhage. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:759–74, Sep–Oct 61

diagnosis

ALVAREZ WC: Big strokes, little strokes, and thromboses of the internal carotid artery. Geriatrics 16:498–9, Oct 61

BRAGDON FH: Cerebrovascular accidents, symptomatology and different diagnosis. Penn Med J 65:453–5, Apr 62

BISHOP S, NYBOER J: Electrical impedance plethysmography of canine and human eyes. Harper Hosp Bull 20:142–51, Jul–Aug 62

ELGVIN T, STORSTEIN O: The accuracy of diagnosis of myocardial infarction and cerebral vascular accidents in a hospital material. Acta Med Scand 170:769–73, Dec 61

EHNI G: Perspective in "strokes". Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:342–4, Dec 61

FEINDEL W, ROVIT RL, STEPHENS-NEWSHAM L: Localization of intracranial vascular lesions by radioactive isotopes and an automatic contour brain scanner. J Neurosurg 18:811–21, Nov 61

FIESCHI C, FAVALE E: [The course of cerebral electrical activity in central cerebrovascular lesions. Electro-clinical considerations] Stat Nerv 13:323–33, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FISHER CM: Concerning recurrent transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Canad Med Ass J 86:1091–9, 16 Jun 62

GLEBOV SF: [On the problem of military medical expertise in vascular disorders of the brain] Voennomed Zh 9:50–1, Sep 61 (Rus)

GASTAUT H, BEHREND RC: [Clinical and electroencephalographic differential diagnosis of focal and generalized epileptic and ischemic convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:137–53, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN E: A simple clinical screening test for cerebrovascular insufficiency. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:90–4, Jan 62

HUGENHOLTZ PG: Electrocardiographic abnormalities in cerebral disorders. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Amer Heart J 63:451–61, Apr 62

JANEK A, FISAROVA M: [Pulmonary embolism with the picture of acute cerebral accident] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:77–83, 1961 (Cz)

LUGARESI E, MERINI A: [Electroencephalography in subtentorial vascular diseases] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1163–70, 1961 (It)

LOEB C, FAVALE E: Contralateral EEG abnormalities in intracranial arteriovenous aneurysms. A pathophysiological interpretation. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:121–8, Aug 62

MEYER JS, BAUER RB, WECHSLER N: EEG disorders resulting from deficits in circulation of the brain. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:334–7, Nov 61

MUELLER J, KUBAJUROVA A, KUECHLER J: [On the coronary electrocardiogram in the acute cerebrovascular syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 17:57–62, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MALEC R: [Some diagnostically important aspects of orbital plethysmography] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:525–31, 1961 (Cz)

PRESTON RE, PETROHELOS MA, DE JONG RN: The effect of alterations of body posture on retinal artery pressure and its significance in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:236–7, 1961

PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [Importance of investigatons of vasomotor asymmetries in clinical medicine] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:781–92, 1961 (Rum)

PILIPOWSKA T, MAJKOWSKI J: [Value of EEG studies in vascular disorders of the brain] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:613–20, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

REISNER H: [Cerebral attacks with special reference to the differential diagnosis of space occupying processes of the skull] Wien Med Wschr 111:643–7, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SILVERSTEIN A: Angiography of ischemic brain disease. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:74–80, Jan–Feb 62

SHENKIN HA: Cerebrovascular accidents, diagnostic procedures. Penn Med J 65:456–8, Apr 62

SMIRNOV VA: [On the problem of the recognition of various types of disorders of cerebral circulation] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:136–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SMITH VH: The clinical value of ophthalmodynamometry. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:859–62, Oct 61

SANDBANK U, HARDOON E: Gliomatosis cerebri simulating arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular accident. A case report. Confin Neurol 21:505–12, 1961

TOENNIS W: [Differential diagnosis between vascular diseases and tumors of the brain] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:667–98, 1961 (Ger)

epidemiology

SASSA K: Why is the incidence of cerebral apoplexy high among the Japanese? Jap Heart J 3:203–5, May 62

TAKAHASHI E: [An epidemiologic consideration about the reason of high occurrence of cerebrovascular lesions in Japan] Jap J Hyg 17:81–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

TRELLES JO, CHIA P, URRUNAGA P: [On the epidemiology of cerebrovascular diseases in Peru] World Neurol 3:475–84, Jun 62 (Sp)

etiology

BAJER A, BOHRN K: [Blood circulation disorders in the brain stem in cervical disk lesions] Cesk Neurol 23:476–80, Dec 60 (Cz)

BERNSMEIER A, GOTTSTEIN U, RUDOLPH W: [Heart diseases as a cause of cerebral circulation disorders. 1. On the pathogenesis of neurological complications in rhythm disorders, heart insufficiency and heart infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:16–22, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BOURNE JG: Post-operative fainting. Brain damage in patients propped up after operation. Nurs Times 58:984–6, Aug 62

CARDAS M, DUMITRESCU I: Cerebral accidents in coarctation of the aorta. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):41–7, 1961

CHOI SS, CRAMPTON A: Atherosclerosis of arteries of neck. Postmortem angiographic and pathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:379–85, Oct 61

CORTELEZZI C, BENJAMIN R, SERKA A: [Encephalic vascular insufficiency caused by arterial obstruction] Sem Med (B Air) 119:761–72, 4 Sept 61 (Sp)

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Thrombo-obliterative disease of the great vessels arising from the aortic arch. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:38–53, Jan 62

DE MARIA F: [On so-called transitory apoplexy. Pathogenetic considerations on a case] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:248–60, Nov 61 (It)

DERRICK JR, SMITH T: Carotid kinking as a cause of cerebral insufficiency. Circulation 25:849–53, May 62

DICKINSON CJ: Main cerebral artery disease as a cause of strokes. Amer Heart J 64:429–31, Sep 62

EHRENHAFT JL, CLAMAN MA, LAYTON JM, ZIMMERMAN GR: Cerebral complications of open-heart surgery: further observations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:514–26, Oct 61

FERRARI G: [Functional changes of the circulation and cerebral apoplexy] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:46–70, Jan 61 (It)

GAVALLER H von, DOMINGUEZ A: [Apoplectic hemorrhage in pregnancy toxemias] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:595–601, 1961 (Ger)

GREZES-RUEFF C, MATHE J: [2 forms of cerebral complications after "open heart" surgery] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:261–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

HARDIN CA: Cerebral ischemia due to extracranial vertebral artery occlusion. Surgery 52:627–31, Oct 62

ISAMI K, SHIROTANI Y, URAYAMA A: [Case of diabetic coma associated with apoplexy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1585–7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

JAREMA M, ZAJDEL M: [Current views on cerebral blood supply disorders in diseases of the heart and lungs] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1827–30, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

KURCIWA Y: [Hypertension and apoplexy] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:111–2, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEREBOULLET J, BERTHAUX P, LEVILLAIN R, CHELLOUL N: [Hemorrhagic cerebral vascular accidents and anticoagulant therapy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:943–50, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

LOWE RD: Resistance of carotid arteries in hypertension and stroke. Clin Sci 21:409–17, Dec 61

OBARRIO JM, FERRERO RG, FABREGAS GR: [Hemiplegia following convulsive shock therapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2795–7, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

POTANOS J, YAHR MD: Cerebrovascular occlusion secondary to metastatic tumors of the brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:140–6, 1961

REIVICH M, HOLLING HE, ROBERTS B, TOOLE JF: Reversal of blood flow through the vertebral artery and its effect on cerebral circulation. New Engl J Med 265:878–85, 2 Nov 61

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, PONS-TORTELLA E: [Ischemic lesions of the brain coexisting with occlusive disorders of the carotid trunks] Rev Clin Esp 85:335–40, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

SCHMID KO: [Pathological-anatomical studies on the problem of post-traumatic anosmia and traumatic late apoplexy] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:369–94, 1961 (Ger)

Serum cholesterol, race, age, and cerebral infarction. Nutr Rev 20:36–7, Feb 62

SUBIRANA A, OLLER-DAURELLA L, MASO-SUBIRANA E: [Extracranial dolicho-megacarotids as factors in cerebral vascular insufficiency] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:345–53, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

TKACHEV RA: [Etiology and pathogenesis of transitory disorders of cerebral circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):35–41, 1961 (Rus)

THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusions of the carotid artery in the neck. Surgery 51:74–83, Jan 62

WHISNANT JP, MARTIN MJ, SAYRE GP: Atherosclerotic stenosis of cervical arteries. Clinical significance. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:429–32, Oct 61

ZOLOTOVA-KOSTOMAROVA MI: [Cerebral circulation disorders in patients with myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 34:71–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

experimental

CYRUS AE Jr, CLOSE AS, FOSTER LL, BROWN DH, ELLISON EH: Effect of low molecular weight dextran on infarction after experimental occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Surgery 52:25–31, Jul 62

DYKES ER, ANDERSON R: Correction of cerebral hypotension after ligation of the carotid artery: experimental study in rabbits. Surg Forum 12:481–2, 1961

FOSTER LL, BROWN DH: Prospects of low-molecular-weight dextran in cerebral infarction. Marquette Med Rev 27:180–4, May 62

GANNUSHKINA IV: [On some experimental and pathologic anatomical data on the problem of giant cell arteritis (preliminary report)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:78–84, 1962 (Rus)

GOTO I: [Experimental studies on cerebrovascular accidents: in particular reference to the significance of retrograde ramifications of cerebral arteries] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:386–407, May 61 (Jap)

LEIBOWITZ S, MORGAN RS, BERKINSHAW-SMITH EM, WRITHT GP: Cerebral vascular damage in guinea-pigs induced by various heterophile antisera injected by the Forssman intracarotid technique. Brit J Exp Path 42:455–63, Oct 61

LEUBMOVA-GERASIMOVA RM: [On some pathogenic mechanisms of acute circulatory disorders of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:23–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SPECTOR RG: Water content of the brain in anoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in adult rats. Brit J Exp Path 42:623–30, Dec 61

WOLFE K: The effect of urea and invert sugar (Urevert) on cerebral damage occurring after cardiac arrest. Dis Chest 40:681–4, Dec 61

YOSHIDA K: Mechanisms of cerebral lesions in experimental cerebrovascular disease on dogs. Jap Circulat J 25:855–64, Sep 61

genetics

BOURLIERE F, POITRENAUD J: [Does cerebral vascular heredity accelerate the involution of intellectual functions?] Presse Med 70:1637–9, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

hospitals & clinics

DICKINSON WV, MALLARD M: Georgia Stroke Clinic helps patients help themselves. Hospitals 35:51–2, 16 Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BOLASELL RH: [Attempts at cerebral revascularization in encephalopathies of childhood] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:578–80, Oct 61 (Sp)

CHOSSON J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Anatomo-clinical documents for the study of cerebral lesions in neonatal and perinatal mortality] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:669–75, Nov 61 (Fr)

HOOFT C, ACKER K van: [Intracranial hypertension (pseudotumoral syndrome) in lipoid nephrosis under treatment with corticoids] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:386–400, Dec 61 (Dut)

HAMBY RI, DESPOSITO F: Congenital intradural arteriovenous fistula and congestive heart failure in infancy. J Pediat 61:590–4, Oct 62

ISFORT A: [Traumatic cerebral vascular injuries in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:469–88, 1962 (Ger)

PASSARINO F, CORRADOW, RESNIK H: [Brain damage in the newborn] Prensa Med Argent 48:1708–10, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

PAINE RS: Symposium on medical emergencies. Emergencies of cerebral origin. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:67–100, Feb 62

ROVINSKI J, MARTIN K, SATGE R: [Trial treatment of respiratory distress states in premature and newborn infants with intra-spinal delta-hydrocortisone acetate] Pediatrie 17:189–94, 1962 (Fr)

SEPULVEDA M, SCHILLING E, CABRERA F, NAQUIRA N: [Cerebral thrombophlebitis in children] Rev Chil Pediat 32:414–21, Jul 61 (Sp)

WERTHEIMER P, ALLEGRE G, LAPRAS C, NAGOULITCH I: [Apropos of some neurosurgical aspects of cerebral vascular pathology in the infant] Neurochirurgia 4:120–31, Oct 61 (Fr)

in old age

CASTETS B, LEFORT R: [Apropos of cerebrovascular disorders in aged persons. Clinical and therapeutic reflections] Sem Hop Paris 38:1061–4, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

KIDRON DP: The hemiplegic profile: early investigation and treatment of stroke in the elderly. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:250–9, 1962

KOPPANG K: [Cerebral apoplexy. Diagnosis, therapy, and care] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1591–601, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

KAMEYAMA M: [Vascular lesions in the diencephalon] Acta Geront Jap 35:1–12, Jul 62 (Jap)

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the influence of arterial blood pressure in subjects in the higher age groups. I. Cardiocerebrovascular disorders] Wien Z Inn Med 43:107–11, Mar 62 (Ger)
NAKAZAWA N: [Studies of geriatric cerebral artery diseases by cerebral angiography] Jap Circulat J 25:343–52, Mar 61 (Jap)

in pregnancy

DIMSDALE H: Neurological emergencies in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:571–5, Jul 62
PECKER J, DUBOIS J: [Puerperal hemiplegia of arterial origin] Presse Med 70:454–6, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

EMERYK B: [Disorders of water metabolism in cerebral stroke. Changes in the rhodanate space and circulating blood volume] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:741–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

nursing

MARSHALL J: CNS changes in 'stroke'. Nurs Times 57:1295–6 contd. 6 Oct 61
SULLIVAN G: Rehabilitation of the cerebral accident patient. Hosp Progr 43:116–8 passim, Jul 62

pathology

BALIASNYI MM: [On hidden paralysis of vision (on so-called pyramidal eye symptom)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1793–5, 1961 (Rus)
DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, MARQUES JM: [Arteriopathic dementias. Lesions of the hippocampo-mamillo-thalamic system in the determinism of memory disorders] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:22–33, Jul 61 (Fr)
HADDENBROCK S, GUAZZI GC, TORCK P, MOYA G: [Granulomatous phlebitis superimposed on multiple sclerosis] Acta Neurol Belg 62:111–34, Jan 62 (Fr)
KOZIK M: [Histochemistry of nerve cell in the vicinity of vasogenic foci] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:605–12, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)
KOZIK M: Disorders of the chemical properties of neurones in cerebral vasculogenic lesions. Acta Med Pol 3:49–53, 1962
MURSAKULOVA AN: [On the clinical aspects of disorders of brain blood supply in the region of the brain stem in combination with vascular disorders of other areas of the brain] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:26–30, Dec 61 (Az)
MARTIN MJ, SAYRE GP, WHISNANT JP: Incidence of occlusive vascular disease in the extracranial arteries contributing to the cerebral circulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:103–5, 1960
NEMECEK S: [Thrombosis of the intracranial sinuses and veins accompanied by cerebral attacks of vascular origin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:398–401, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)
SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: Atheroma of the carotid and vertebral arterial systems. Brit Med J 5259:1057–63, 21 Oct 61
YAMAMURA T: Studies on the disturbances of the cerebral blood circulation. Keio J Med 10:127–62, Sep 61

physiology

ARESHNIKOVA LA: [Clinical-anatomical parallels in asymmetries of the temporal arterial pressure] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:24–7, 1962 (Rus)
ARNOLD OH: [Cerebral circulatory disorders from the internal medicine viewpoint] Nervenarzt 32:394–400, Sep 61 (Ger)
BROSER P: [Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of cerebral vegetative convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:115–36, 1961 (Ger)
DUBROVSKII AZ, DRACHEVA ZN: [Conditions of the olfactory and trigeminal sensitivity in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:22–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
FENTZ V, GORMSEN J: Electrocardiographic patterns in patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Circulation 25:22–8, Jan 62
GUS'KOVA AK, IURKOV NN, KIRIUSHKIN VI: [On the problem of compensatory reactions in insufficiency of brain blood supply] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1457–62, 1961 (Rus)
RAIBSHTEIN VA: [On the problem of regional cerebral hypertension. I. Comparison of data from palpation and mechanocardiographic methods] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:28–31, 1962 (Rus)
SOLTI F, PETER A, ISKUM M, HERMANN R, PREISICH P: Studies of the cerebral circulation and cerebral metabolic changes in man: the method of investigation. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:117–25, 1961
WHITTIER JR, DHRYMIOTIS AD: Prevention of slow wave response to hyperventilation in the human electroencephalogram by a vasodilator. Angiology 13:324–7, Jul 62
WUNDERLI J: [On anarthria and dysarthria in parkinsonism, infantile pseudobulbar paralysis and skull trauma] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:74–103, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

BLAISDELL FW, GAUDER PJ, HALL AD: Panarteriography in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:41–8, Jul 62
DESAUSSURE RL, KEIRNS MM: Retrograde carotid catheterization for arteriography. J Neurosurg 19:202–7, Mar 62
DJINDJIAN R: [Neuro-radiological explorations in cerebral vascular accidents (arteriography and pneumography)] Concours Med 84:4429–38, 4–1 Aug 62 (Fr)
EIKEN M, GORMSEN J: Complications of carotid angiography in acute cerebrovascular conditions. Acta Med Scand 172:151–61, Aug 62
GLONING K, KLAUSBERGER EM: [Possibilities of evaluation of cerebral circulation] Med Klin 57:134–7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)
LAVAURS G, LENA, MOUREN, SERRATRICE, HUGUET: [Radiological attitude in cerebral ischemia] J Radiol Electrol 43:87–90, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
LINDNER DW, HARDY WG, THOMAS LM, GURDJIAN ES: Angiographic complications in patients with cerebrovascular disease. J Neurosurg 19:179–85, Mar 62
MANKIN H: Cervical angiography. J Okla Med Ass 55:360–4, Sep 62

rehabilitation

BARROW JG, CARY FH, GAHIMER JE: Development of a stroke program in Georgia. Amer J Public Health 52:627–31, Apr 62
BORDEN WA, GARLAND GL: Georgia's program for stroke patients. Nurs Outlook 10:602–3, Sep 62
GORDON EE: Restorative aspects in management of strokes. Illinois Med J 120:328–9, Dec 61
HAYES H, ROTHENBERGER M, BOLAND JL, GEORGE EM: A rehabilitation study: cerebral vascular accidents and head injuries. J Okla Med Ass 55:384–90, Sep 62
NORTON D: 'Stroke' rehabilitation. Nursing aspects. Nurs Times 57:1337–8, 13 Oct 61
SULLIVAN G: Rehabilitation of the cerebral accident patient. Hosp Progr 43:116–8 passim, Jul 62
UNTEREKER JJ: Newer developments in rehabilitation of cerebral vascular disease. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:38–47, Mar 62
WYLIE CM: Late survival following cerebrovascular accidents. Arch Phys Med 43:297–300, Jun 62
WYLIE CM: Delay in seeking rehabilitation after cerebrovascular accidents. J Chron Dis 14:442–51, Oct 61

statistics

CATELLI P, BIOGIOVANNI G: [Statistical incidence of cerebral vascular diseases] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:199–206, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
COOPER ES: Heart complications in patients with stroke. J Nat Med Ass 54:468–71, Jul 62
GURDJIAN ES, HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, THOMAS LM: Occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Diagnostic evaluation and treatment. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:149–65, Mar-Apr 62
MELVILLE ID, RENFREW S: The prognosis of survival from cerebrovascular accidents. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:346–9, Nov 61
PHEAR DN: Occlusion of the coronary and the cerebral arteries—two separate and distinct disease processes. Med J Aust 49(1):149–53, 3 Feb 62
SHIGEMATSU T: [Recent trends in the principal causes of death, with special reference to the 3 major causes of adult mortality] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:429–51, Jun 61 (Jap)
WYLIE CM: Cerebrovascular accident deaths in the United States and in England and Wals. J Chron Dis 15:85–90, Jan 62

surgery

BRYANT MF: Surgical treatment of cerebral vascular insufficiency. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:182–6, Dec 61
DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Arterial reconstructive operations for cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial arterial occlusive disease. J Cardiov Surg 3:12–25, Feb 62
FISHER RG, SACHS E Jr: Carotid artery surgery for cerebrovascular accident. Geriatrics 16:508–14, Oct 61
GRUNNAGLE JF: Surgery in vascular occlusive disease of vessels of the neck and brain. Penn Med J 65:569–71, May 62
GIBSON LD, GASPAR MR, MOVIUS HJ: Surgery of the carotid-vertebral system for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Amer J Surg 104:326–36, Aug 62
KENNEDY WF, PENNYBACKER J: Surgical aspects of cerebrovascular disease. Postgrad Med J 38:18–24, Jan 62
KLEINSASSER LJ, ELLIS PR Jr, LAMM E: The surgical treatment of extracranial occlusions causing cerebrovascular insufficiency. Southern Med J 55:821–6, Aug 62
LORE JM: Occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Surgical techniques in treatment. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 6:181–92, Mar-Apr 62
MUMENTHALER M, WELLAUER J, SCHAMAUN M: ["Apoplexy" caused by total and partial carotid occlusion. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and vascular surgical treatment] Helv Med Acta 28:808–30, Dec 61 (Ger)
POOL JL: Treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the cerebral hemispheres. J Neurosurg 19:136–41, Feb 62
RICHARDSON RG: A reorientation in cerebrovascular surgery. What's New 228:9–10, Summer 62
SUGAR O: Surgical treatment of strokes. Illinois Med J 120:327–8, Dec 61
SHILLITO J Jr: Indications for surgery in cerebrovascular accidents. Postgrad Med 30:537–44, Dec 61
UEKI Y: [Surgery of brain diseases, with special reference to surgery of cerebrovascular disorders] Naika 10:347–54, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
WHISNANT JP, SIEKERT RG: Evaluation of patients treated surgically for occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:74–80, 1961
WHISNANT JP, SIEKERT RG, MILLIKAN CH, BERNATZ PE: Selection of patients for surgical treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:955–62, Jul 62

therapy

AIZAWA T: [Effect of Cytochrome C on cerebrovascular disorders] Naika 8:957–63, Nov 61 (Jap)
AIZAWA T, GOTOH F: [Anticoagulant therapy of cerebrovascular disorders] Naika 9:224–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)
ALBERTENGO JB: [Management of apoplexy] An Cir (Rosario) 26:186–98, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)
BONDUELLE M, GUILLARD A: [Cerebral vascular accidents. Attempt at therapeutic demonstration] Therapie (Par) 17:118–38, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
BUDINOVA-SMELA J: [Our 1st experiences with anticoagulant therapy in vascular lesions of the brain] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1477–85, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)
BRENNER H: [On the value of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate in the treatment of injuries and diseases of the brain] Wien Med Wschr 112:347–50, 5 May 62 (Ger)
BRUETMAN ME: Current therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Texas J Med 58:486–8, Jul 62
BONDUELLE M, GUILLARD A: [Cerebrovascular accidents. Medical and surgical therapeutic problems of the ictus and its initial phase] Gaz Med France 69:1851–66, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)
CHIARI M: [Further clinical experiences with royal jelly Holzinger therapy in internal medicine] Landarzt 37:1358–9, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)
CAUGHEY JE: Management of cerebrovascular accidents. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:221–9, Dec 61
DRACHEVA ZN, KUZNETSOVA TM: [Experience with hexonate in the treatment of cerebral forms of hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:94–100, Sep 61 (Rus)
DHRYMIOTIS AD, WHITTIER JR: Effect of a vasodilator isoxsuprine, on cerebral ischemic episodes. Curr Ther Res 4:124–9, Apr 62
DZIUBA K: [Treatment of apoplexy with 6-acetoxythymoxyethyldimethylamine] Med Klin 57:1097–103, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)
EMERYK B, KAMIENIECKA Z, PUCILOWSKA K: [Antiedema procedures in brain strokes] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:621–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)
FARKAS A, VIGYAZO G: [Treatment of vascular disorders of the brain with novocain-redergam] Orv Hetil 103:214–8, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)
FLAMENT F, THEMELIN G: [Position of cerebral vascular disorders in current practice] Bruxelles Med 41:963–71, 19–26 Aug 62 (Fr)
GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, SEBENING H, STEINER K: [On the treatment of cerebral circulation disorders with Euphylline (theophyllin-ethylenediamine). The influence of Euphylline on brain circulation and cerebral metabolism in man] Med Klin 56:1589–92, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
GUARESCHI A, MONTANINI R: [Experimental research and clinical observations on the action of Vasculat in neuropsychiatry] Minerva Med 53:560–6, 24 Feb 62 (It)
HIRAKI K, IRINO S, ASANO T: [Experience in the use of γ-aminobutyric acid in our clinic] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:441–4, May 62 (Jap)
HEYCK H: [On the treatment of cerebral circulatory disorders with Euphylin (theophylline-ethylenediamine)] Med Klin 57:935–42, 25 May 62 (Ger)
HARNEL W: [On the therapy of apoplectic insultus with Peripherin] Med Welt 30:1587–90, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)
JOCHHEIM KA: [On the therapy of cerebral circulation disorders] Nervenarzt 33:32–4, Jan 62 (Ger)
KATAYAMA I, KUDO T, TAKAYAMA R, UGAJIN K, MASUDA K, HUKUDA S, HIRAI H, TOYAS: [Therapeutic hypothermia on cases of cerebrovascular accident] Brain Nerve 13:759–64, Oct 61 (Jap)
LENNARTZ H: [The behavior of cerebral circulation volume and metabolism in cerebrovascular disorders and degenerative involutional brain processes during treatment with 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:675–9, Jul 62 (Ger)
MOKHINA IV: [Comparative evaluation of the results of treatment of patients with disorders of brain blood supply with and without the use of anticoagulants] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1477–81, 1961 (Rus)
MURAKAMI B: [Some experiences with the use of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), especially in cases of coma and disorders caused by disturbances of cerebral circulation] Rev Bras Cir 42:163–8, Sep 61 (Por)
MAGRI G, SCARZELLA R: [Therapy of cerebral vascular diseases] Aggiorn Clinicoter 2:1–67, Dec 61 (It)
MAEKAWA M, MASUKO N: [Experience in the use of Cerioptil pro inj.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1755–60, Sep 62 (Jap)
OGINO B, SUZUKI S, AKAGAWA K: [Results of treatment with ATP in sequelae of apoplexy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:624–30, Mar 62 (Jap)
POCH GF: [Anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of ischemic or hemorrhagic cerebral infarcts] Prensa Med Argent 48:1220–6, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

PIHKANEN TA, OLLILA O: [On difficulties in execution and complications of anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disorders] Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:87-97, 1962 (Ger)

RINGOIR S: [Therapy of apoplectic stroke] Belg T Geneesk 18:66-70, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

ROZMAN BS: [Experience with early hospital treatment of patients with acute disorders of brain blood supply in conditions of a neurological department of a municipal hospital] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:257-8, 1962 (Rus)

RIFFAT G, CHIRAT P: [Treatment of cerebrovascular disorders with an intravenous corticoid] J Med Lyon 43:399-413, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROBERT P: [Raubasine. Clinical trials] Un Med Canada 91:256-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

SHERMAN IC: Medical management of strokes, Illinois Med J 120:325-6, Dec 61

SAELHOF CC, McCONNELL BH: Clinical study of little stroke in 112 cases. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:901-5, Apr 62

SMITH BH: Recent advances in cerebrovascular disease. New York J Med 62:2339-45, 15 Jul 62

THEVENOT C: [Medical treatment of recent cerebrovascular disorders] Maroc Med 41:288-92, Mar 62 (Fr)

TAMCHES A: [Place of heparin in the treatment of cerebral arterial accidents] Presse Med 70:1138-40, 12 May 62 (Fr)

UDALL JA: The establishment and operation of a long term anticoagulation clinic. Amer J Med Sci 244:214-20, Aug 62

WHISNANT JP: Current advances in the medical therapy of ischemic cerebral vascular disease, including the problems of prophylactic therapy.
Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:19-25, Mar 62

YAMAMOTO S, HARAOKA T, HASHIMOTO Y: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid for cerebrovascular disorders and hypertension] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:445-7, May 62 (Jap)

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [Stellate ganglion block as emergency therapy in strokes caused by cerebral vascular lesions] Minerva Anest 27:475-8, Dec 61 (It)

Cerebrum see BRAIN

CERUMEN

PENETTI F, KOEGEL R: [Use of a new cerumenolytic in pediatric practice] Praxis 51:820-1, 9 Aug 62 (Fr)

SELTZER AP: A note on a difficulty in hearing occasionally found in physicians. Amer Practit 12:823-4, Nov 61

SELDOWITZ M: Management of impacted cerumen in pediatric patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1151-3, May 62

VAN HOOSEN N, BEAN HE: Evaluation of a cerumenolytic agent for small animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1299-302, 15 Dec 61

chemistry

BAUMANN ES, CARR CD, SENTURIA BH: Studies of factors considered responsible for diseases of the external auditory canal. III. A comparison of lipids in normal and infection-susceptible ears. Ann Otol 70:1055-61, Dec 61

MATSUNAGA E: The dimorphism in human normal cerumen. Ann Hum Genet 25:273-86, May 62

CERVICAL PLEXUS

anatomy & histology

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. IX. The peripheral nerves. (b) Spinal nerves. Cervical plexus and brachial plexus] Concours Med 84:2935-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

MUELLER HJ: [Observations on the nerves and muscles of the neck of Tylopoda] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:155-73, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

ALMEIDA AR, HOULI J: [On the use of cervical traction. (Experience with 51 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:999-1004, May 62 (Por)

BARTOLINI G: [Medicolegal considerations in the vertebral artery syndrome (or posterior cervical sympathetic plexus)] Minerva Ortop 13:165-6, Apr 62 (It)

BERNASCONI A, CATTANEO R: [Anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in the therapy of the Neri-Barre syndrome and sympathetic cervico-brachial pain] Minerva Ortop 13:171-7, Apr 62 (It)

CASSIANO P: [Psychiatric observations in cervico-arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:164-5, Apr 62 (It)

CAMERA R: [The neurovegetative component of the symptomatology of cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:140-56, Apr 62 (It)

FERRERO R, PIERINI A: [The neurovegetative component in cervico-brachialgia. Plenthysmographic observations] Minerva Ortop 13:157-61, Apr 62 (It)

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relations between cervical arthrosis and the coronary vessels] Minerva Ortop 13:166, Apr 62 (It)

GALLO C: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram after anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in coronary and cervico-arthrosis subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:161-3, Apr 62 (It)

KURASHIGE G, HONDA S, SASAKI G, NAKAYA K: [Case of cervicobrachial plexus paralysis and multiple lung abscess associated with acute hypnotic poisoning] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1590-4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

ROMETTI M: [Deltoid paralysis in rheumatic cervicobrachial neuralgia] Rhumatologie 13:291-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

REPOSSI G: [Clinical contribution cervico-brachialgia] Minerva Ortop 13:205-7, Apr 62 (It)

THIERRY-MIEG J: [Cervical epidural injections of corticoids in hyperalgic cervico-brachial neuralgias. 1st cervical epidurographical pictures] Rev Rhum 28:451-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

TOSCANI T, PASQUALI P: [Interruption of the sympathetic nerves of the upper extremity by means of anesthetic infiltration of the nerve trunks at the elbow] Minerva Ortop 13:178-80, Apr 62 (It)

surgery

ROSOMOFF HL: Midline dorsal incision for sympathectomy of the upper extremities. Amer J Surg 103:500-2, Apr 62

Cervical Rib see RIBS - abnormalities

Cervical Rib see SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME

CERVICITIS

STEFANOV GP: [Inflammatory cervical pathology and prevention in gynecology and obstetrics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1077-81, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

ROTTINO A, PISANI B, ANGERS J: Erythrocyte microelectrophoretic slowing factors in pregnancy, chronic cervicitis, and neoplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:759-63, 15 Mar 62

complications

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO FO, DE LA FUENTE JM, MORIONES EV, MUGICA PZ: [Matrimonial sterility caused by cervical factors. Its treatment with local application of chloramphenicol] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:259-63, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

MILOSEVIC B, TADIC-DJUKIC M, DODER M: [Sterility of endo-cervical origin] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:313-5, 1961 (Fr)

diagnosis

KAWECKA M, KOZLIK R: [Inflammation of the uterine cervix and cancer] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:528-30, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

RUSSO A, MOSSETTI C: [Critical analysis of the causes of error in cytokaryological evaluation during acute cervico-vaginal inflammatory processes] Minerva Ginec 13:932-8. 30 Sep 61 (It)

RAGONESE P: [Value of the test of phosphorus uptake with P-32 in phlogoses of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:121-2, Apr 62 (It)

SCHULMAN H, FERGUSON JH: Cone biopsy of the cervix. A review of 486 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:474-80, Jun 62

in pregnancy

NEUMANN E: [Importance of determinations of 17-ketosteroids in primary isthmitis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:587-9, 1961 (Fr)

pathology

MONTEIRO A: [Histotopography of the squamo-columnar junction. Histopatometry of chronic cervicitis] An Bras Ginec 53:117-30, Mar 62 (Por)

MELLGREN J: [Growth characteristics of uterine cervical precancer in vitro and in heterotransplantation] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:152-3, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

BOBROW ML, GOLDBAUM A, SHORT V: Treatment of cervicitis by the carbon dioxide-snow cauterization method. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:726-8, Dec 61

CLIOZHENI K: [The use of antibiotics in the treatment of cervicitis (a good technic of local therapy)] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):27-30, 1961 (Alb)

HAENDLER Y: [Hyaluronidase in the therapy of inflammations of the uterine cervix and of vaginal leucorrheas] Minerva Ginec 14:216-20, 28 Feb 62 (It)

KARNAKY KJ: A new method of treatment for vaginitis and cervicitis. Amer J Surg 103:132-7, Jan 62

MOLZHANINOV EV: [Immediate and remote results of treatment of chronic endocervicitis and erosions of the cervix uteri by conical diathermoexcision] Akush Ginek 38:87-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

virology

BLYTH WA, REEVE P, GRAHAM DM, TAVERNE J: The production of antisera that neutralize inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Brit J Exp Path 43:340-3, Jun 62

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

BOYES DA, FIDLER HK, LOCK DR: Significance of in situ carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Brit Med J 5273:203-5, 27 Jan 62

BRANDAO AS, BRANDAO HJ: [Superficial carcinoma (stage 0) of the uterine cervix. Concept and evolution] An Bras Ginec 53:61-8, Feb 62 (Por)

COLILLAS RD: [Histopathological classification of the epithelia of the uterine cervix] Prensa Med Argent 48:938-41, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

CHOUDHURY NC, BANERJEE D, HAZRA S: Malignant changes in procidentia; a report of six cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:427-9, 16 Apr 62

CAMPOS J, SILVA A: [Evaluation of anatomopathological diagnostic procedures and of hysterectomy and conization as therapeutic methods in cancer in situ of the uterine cervix] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:126-36, Dec 61 (Sp)

DE LA VEGA JC: [The initial outbreak of cancer in the uterine cervix] Prensa Med Argent 48:2277-8, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

DOCKERY JL: Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:1-16, Jan-Mar 62

DAHLE T: [Carcinoma in situ in the cervix uteri] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:588-91, 1 May 62 (Nor)

DILWORTH EE, MAXWELL GE: Superficially invasive carcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:83-8, 1 Jul 62

FINKE L: [Pre-invasive or intraepithelial portio cancer] Med Klin 56:2138-41, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Apropos of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vie Med 43:9-10, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUEVARA BARAHONA C: [Cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:285-96, Jul 61 (Sp)

GARDNER WU: Uterine cervical and vaginal cancers in experimental animals. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:905-9, 1961

GARDNER HL: Cervical endometriosis, a lesion of increasing importance. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:170-3, 15 Jul 62

HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT HP: [Carcinoma in situ?] Ned T Verlosk 61:260-1, Sep 61 (Dut)

HAMPERL H: [Intraepithelial pavement-cell epithelioma and microepithelioma. Attempted classification of "cancer in situ" of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:633-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KOTTMEIER HL: [The development and treatment of epitheliomas] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:821-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOSTIC P: [Carcinoma in situ. Diagnosis and treatment] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:304-10, 1961 (Fr)

LUKHTAN BI: [Classification and therapy of precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:69-93, 1961 (Rus)

LOPES W, OLIVEIRA D: [Anaplastic carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Rev Bras Clr 42:343-7, Nov 61 (Por)

LUDOVICI PP, ASHFORD C, MILLER NF: Studies on the chemicals required to induce alterations of morphology and growth potential in human cell culture. Cancer Res 22:797-803, Aug 62

MORTON DG: Intra-epithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Postgrad Med 30:453-8, Nov 61

MLADENOVIC D, KOSTIC P, LEPOSAVITCH M: [The forms of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in women operated on at the Hopital de Gynecologie et d'Obstetrique de Belgrade] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:604-5, 1961 (Fr)

MARASCALCO FT: Management of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:249-57, Jun 62

NOVIKOVA LA: [Some problems in diagnosis and therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):72-8, 1962 (Rus)

PETERSEN O: [Intraepithelial epitheliomas outside of pregnancy. Therapeutic outcomes. Transformation of intraepithelial epitheliomas into invasive epitheliomas] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:815-20, Dec 61 (Fr)

POMERANCE W, MACKLES A: Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:367-74, 1 Aug 62

ROUQUETTE C, WOLFF JP: [Frequency and evolution of cancer of the uterine cervix: some statistical data] Vie Med 43:23-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

STEINHOFF R: [On the clinical picture of so-called carcinoma of the cervix uteri group O] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:359-61, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

STERN E, NEELY PM: Cancer of the cervix in reference to circumcision and marital history. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:739-40, Sep 62

VOJTA M, POSPISIL J, ZWINGER A: [Current status of the diagnosis and therapy of precancer of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 27:210-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Cancer of the cervix uteri. Anatomoclinical data. Early diagnosis. Developmental stages] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:165-8, Jul 61 (Sp)

blood

CUTRERA A: [Behavior of C-reactive protein (CRP) in various evolutive stages of carcinoma of the cervix and of the uterine body after surgery and in patients of former, clinically cured neoplasms] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:392-7, Jun 61 (It)

CSOMOR S, KONYA Z, SZEKER J: [Serum protein fractions in subjects with cervical cancer] Magy Onkol 6:77-82, May 62 (Hun)

GOELTNER E, FRIEDERICI L: [The erythropoietic activity of the blood serum after blood loss in cancer with or without uremia] Med Welt 11:586-9, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

ABE S: [Prolapse of uterus caused by myoma of the uterus with cervical tumor. Case reports] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1255–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

ADINOLFI G, BARONE A: [Contribution to the study of cervical chorionepithelioma] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:571–92, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CHOME J, BOISSIER P, CHELLI M: [Problems posed by an unusual tumor of the cervix uteri] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:386–92, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

CONSOLI FJ: [Giant glandular cyst of the uterine cervix] Prensa Med Argent 48:2239–41, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

COSTANTINI O: [Considerations on 2 cases of chorionepithelioma, including 1 primary uterine cervical tumor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:361–71, Apr 62 (It)

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896–8, 17 Mar 62

JAHIER H, LAFFARGUE P, GAUTRAY JP, JAHIER J: [Endometriomas of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:606–16, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MARGULIS RR, DUSTIN RW, WALSER HC, LADD JE: Carcinoma in situ of the cervix with vaginal vault extension. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:569–73, May 62

MINTZ M: [2 cases of fibromyomas of the supravaginal part of the uterine cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:519–26, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MILL WC: Case report: uterine descensus and cervical cancer. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:743–4, May 62

McGEE CT, CROMER DW, GREENE RR: Mesonephric carcinoma of the cervix—differentiation from endocervical adenocarcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:358–6, 1 Aug 62

MARCOS PE: A case of cervical myoma obstruction labor. Philipp J Surg 17:202–4, May–Jun 62

NOBILE T, VISCHI F: [Uterine cervical choriocarcinoma] Minerva Ginec 13:979–92, 15 Oct 61 (It)

NEUWIRTH RS, JANOVSKI NA, TOVELL HM: Collision tumors of the cervix. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:65–76, Summer 62

PLATE: [Mesonephric "clear cell" adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Ned T Verlosk 61:277–8, Sep 61 (Dut)

STEMMERMANN GN: Extrapelvic carcinoma metastatic to the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1261–6, Dec 61

SMITH QL: Case report: carcinoma of breast and cervix uteri. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:918–20, Jul 62

TORRES VG Jr: [Mesonephric lesions of the uterine cervix. Report on a case of adenomatous hyperplasia and review of the literature] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:7–11, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

TCHERTKOFF V, SEDLIS A: Cylindroma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:749–52, 15 Sep 62

WILKEY JL, BARSON LJ, TURBOW B: Simultaneous occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of cervix and transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:355–7, Winter 61

WILCOX JC: Three malignant tumors in one patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1171, May 62

WILLITTS BK: Hemangioma of the cervix uteri. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:420–1, Sep 62

chemistry

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Patterns of alkaline phosphatase activity in the nuclei of normal and malignant cells during the phases of growth and differentiation. Brit J Cancer 16:141–4, Mar 62

GOTHIE S: [Problems of histochemistry in dystrophic or cancerous lesions of the pavement epithelium of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:631–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. II, Ribonucleic acid, desoxyribonucleic acid, beta-glucuronidase and phosphamidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:28–41, Jan 62

GARCIA HERNANDEZ A: [Intracellular potassium in malignant and benign processes of the cervix] Tokoginec Pract 21:17–25, Jan 62 (Sp)

HATZIMICHAEL A: Comparison of vaginal and cervical beta-glucuronidase in relation to cancer of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:94–7, 1 Jul 62

complications

BRUNSCHWIG A, DANIEL WW: The surgery of pelvic lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:389–92, 1 Feb 62

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES ORTIZ F, GONZALEZ MERLO J, GIMENEZ TEBAR V: [Lymph-node metastases in different histological types of cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:153–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

DAO-DUC-HOANH, NGU-GIA-HY, PHAN-NGOC-DUONG, CAO-XUAN-AN: [Lymph node invasion in cancers of the cervix. (Apropos of 100 pelvic cellulo-adenectomies)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:197–216, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

DOMARADZKA-WOZNIAK A, SAWLEWICZ L: [A case of suppurative peritonitis and pleural empyema caused by Bacteroides serpens during the course of therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:563–4, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

GRECO E, LANDI E: [Association of cervical chorionepithelioma with ovarian adenocarcinoma] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:421–31, Sep 61 (It)

GIANNARDI GF, CIAMPELLI L: [Urographic examination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Critical evaluation of the pyeloureteral findings in 206 cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:117–36, Feb 62 (It)

GURLY R: [2 cases of vesicovaginal fistula after radium therapy and surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix, radically treated after primary high derivation of urine] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:344–53, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

HARTL H: [Urological complications in the treatment of cervical carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:267–75, 1961 (Ger)

JURET P, HAYEM M, THOMAS M: [Analgesic action of hypophysectomy on the osseous metastases of non-hormone-dependent cancers] Presse Med 70:323–4, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

KUSS R, LEROUX ML: [The ureter and cancer of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:537–61, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D: [Metastases of the lymphe glands of the true pelvis in cancer of the uterine cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:601–3, 1961 (Fr)

PFEIFER G: [Thrombelastography in renal insufficiency after cervical carcinoma] Krebsarzt 16:352–7, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

ANTOINE T, BRANDL K, GRUNBERGER V, KOFLER E, KREMER H, WALZ W: Colpomicroscopy of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:412–5, Nov–Dec 61

AGOSTON J, RECHNITZ K: [Early diagnosis of cervical cancer with the aid of electron microscopy] Magy Onkol 5:222–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

AVILES C, BLANCO S, VALES J: [Endoscopic and radiological study of 20 cases of uterine cervical cancer. Initial work of investigation] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:148–50, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

ANTOINE T: [Why colpomicroscopy?] Wien Med Wschr 112:530–1, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

ANDERSON WA, GUNN SA: Cytologic detection of cancer—considerations for its future: a comparative examination of the Papanicolaou and acridine-orange technics. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:468–70, Sep–Oct 62

BARRAT J, BAUBION P: [Gynecology. 2. Biopsy of the uterine cervix] Concours Med 83:4846–7, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRUX JA de, DUPRE-FROMENT J, CAMPOS J, HOPMAN BC: Can carcinoma in situ be differentiated from invasive carcinoma by means of exfoliative cytology? Acta Cytol 5:439–50, Nov–Dec 61

BRUX JA de, DUPRE-FROMENT J, GRAHAM RM, VON HAAM E, SIEGLER EE: Exfoliative cytology and experimental cytology of carcinoma in situ. Cytomorphology of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:422–36, Nov–Dec 61

BERGER J: [The fine structure of electron microscopically demonstrable basal membrane of normal multilayer squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri and its adjoining areas] Gynaecologia 152:208–23, 1961 (Ger)

BOUWER WF: [The significance of cytodiagnosis for the early recognition of portio carcinoma] Ned T Geneesk 105:2503–5, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

BRET JA, COUPEZ F, KOSS LG: Probable percentage of regression of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:195–8, Mar–Apr 62

BECCHINI MF, ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The use of radioactive phosphorus (P-32) in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:23–7, Jan 62 (It)

BERNARD I: [Indications and limitations of colposcopy] J Med Bordeaux 139:272–82, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERTRAND P, BRUNOTTE J, BLANCHARD R, DUBREUIL-RILLMANN Y: [Stage O cancer of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:324–6, 1961 (Fr)

BAHRMANN E: [Practical experiences with 2000 controlled cervical excisions] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:191–7, 1961 (Ger)

BAMFORTH J, CARDELL BS: The laboratory diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:379–88, Jun 62

BREDLAND R: [Mass examinations and cancer. Early diagnosis of cervical cancer with mass examinations. Colposcopy—colpocytology—colpomicroscopy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1061–3, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

BONHAM DG, GIBBS DP: A new enzyme test for gynaecological cancer. 6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in vaginal fluid. Brit Med J 5308:823–4, 29 Sep 62

BRAITENBERG H, SCHUELLER E: [700 conizations of the portio vaginalis for histological confirmation in suspected cancer] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:701–31, Aug 62 (Ger)

CAMPOS J: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix as the primary cytological diagnosis. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:155–7, Mar–Apr 62

CRAMER H, LIND E: [Endocervical localization of carcinoma and so-called pre-invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri from the viewpoint of diagnosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:161–71, Feb 62 (Ger)

CHALFANT RL: Use of the colposcope in gynecological practice. Southern Med J 55:449–53, May 62

CUSMANO L: [Karyology in the early diagnosis and prevention of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:314–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of "false-positive" smears] Minerva Ginec 14:407–10, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CORBETT HV: On the ultimate value of exfoliative cytology in the detection of pre-invasive cancer of the cervix. Brit J Clin Pract 16:571–6, Sep 62

DZIOBA A, KASPRZAK A: [Results and evaluation of colposcopic studies of erosions of the cervix uteri] Zbl Gynaek 83:1402–8, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

DUBRAUSZKY V: [Acridine orange – chromium fluoride in the cancer identification test] Zbl Gynaek 83:1396–402, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

DOCKERY JL Jr, FERGUSON JH: The screening of apparently benign cervical lesions. Cytologic examination or punch biopsy? Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1277–81, Dec 61

DI PAOLA G: [Preclinical detection of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:51–6, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

DAMPEER TK Jr: Colposcopy. Southern Med J 55:445–9, May 62

DERAZHNE AB: [A method for the examination of patients with intra-epithelial cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 38:21–31, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological investigations in the early diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:414–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

DUTRA FR, CLEMENT ED, FISCHER RG: Frozen tissue sections of uterine cervical cones in the management of patients with positive vaginal cytologic smears. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:101–6, 1 Jul 62

DAVIS HJ, KURZ L: Detection of preinvasive cancer by the irrigation smear technic. Danish Med Bull 9:121–6, Aug 62

DIDDLE AW, WATTS J: Cervical carcinoma in women under 30 years of age. Delay in diagnosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:745–8, 15 Sep 62

DAVIS HJ: The irrigation smear: accuracy in detection of cervical cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:459–67, Sep–Oct 62

EMIG OR, HUNTER WC: Definitive diagnosis of premalignant and early malignant lesions of the cervix. Western J Surg 69:280–5, Sep–Oct 61

EVANG K: [Screening with a view to asymptomatic disease, illustrated by Norwegian mass examinations for cancer of the breast and cancer of the cervix] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:597–602, 1 May 62 (Nor)

EKER R: [Screening with a view to asymptomatic disease, illustrated by Norwegian mass examinations for cancer of the breast and cancer of the cervix] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:602–8, 1 May 62 (Nor)

FERGUSON JH: Positive cancer smears in teenage girls. JAMA 178:365–8, 28 Oct 61

FIDLER HK, BOYES DA, LOCK DR, AUERSPERG N: The cytology program in British Columbia. II. The operation of the cytology laboratory. Canad Med Ass J 86:823–30, 5 May 62

FIDLER HK, BOYES DA, AUERSPERG N, LOCK DR: The cytology program in British Columbia. I, An evaluation of the effectiveness of cytology in the diagnosis of cancer and its application to the detection of carcinoma of the cervix. Canad Med Ass J 86:779–28 Apr 62

FOX CH, TURNER FG, JOHNSON WL, THORNTON WN Jr: Endometrial cytology. A new technique. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1582–91, 15 Jun 62

FERREIRA CA: [Advantages of the routine use of colposcopy and colpocytology in the early diagnosis of cervical cancer] An Bras Ginec 53:69–74, Feb 62 (Por)

FETTIG O, HILLEMANNS HG: [Conization of the cervix. A contribution to its indication, technic and clinical aspects with reference to the early diagnosis of cervical cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1197–201, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

FREITAS FILHO FG de, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI JO: [Value of cytoscopy in the demonstration of cancer of the cervix uteri. Study in 842 cases] Rev Brasil Cir 43:437–43, Jun 62 (Por)

FIGGE DC, DE ALVAREZRR, BROWN DV, FULLINGTON WR: Long-range studies on the biologic behavior of the human uterine cervix. Atypical epithelial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:638–47, 1 Sep 62

GANSE R, LANG WR, WALZ W, ZINSER HK: Inspection technics for carcinoma in situ. Colposcopy of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:401–7, Nov–Dec 61

GRECHANIN BE: [Colposcopy and cytological and histological methods in the complex examination of patients with lesions of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 38:32–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GERLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:432–4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GERLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:539–52, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GUSBERG SB, TAYLOR HC Jr, REAGAN JW, ROSS RA: Symposium: pre-invasive lesions of the cervix. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:117–27, Fall 62

HOPMAN BC: Fluorescence microscopy on exfoliated cells of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:437–8, Nov–Dec 61

HINGLAIS-GUILLAUD N, MORICARD R, BERNHARD W: [Ultrastructure of invasive pavement-cell cancers of the uterine cervix in women] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:283–316, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

HORNO LIRIA R: [The real value of current methods of exploration for the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1605–8, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)
HOCHULI E, WEGMANN T, ROSENMUND H: [Alteration of the protein-bound iodine level in the blood by the Schiller iodine test] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1561–2, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)
HARVEY P: [Clinical examination of a patient suspected of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vie Med 43:15–20, Jan 62 (Fr)
HOLTORFF J: [Photographic documentation of changes in the mucous membranes of the vaginal part of the uterus and of the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:53–61, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)
HEYWOOD LT: Diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Nebraska Med J 47:568–72, Oct 62
JENNY JW, WACEK A: The cytological picture versus the histological grade of differentiation of the carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:208–10, Mar–Apr 62
KAMINETZKY HA, SWERDLOW M: Atypical epithelial hyperplasia of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:903–8, Oct 61
KOTTMEIER HL, VASQUEZ FERRO E, WACEK A, JENNY JW, WENNER-MANGEN H: Schiller test in carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:415–21, Nov–Dec 61
KA WECKA M, KOZLIK R: [Inflammation of the uterine cervix and cancer] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:528–30, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)
KERN G: Colposcopic findings in carcinoma in situ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1409–14, Dec 61
KRABISCH H: [Colposcopy as a diagnostic-prophylactic method in the recognition of benign and malignant changes in the cervix uteri] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2269–71, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)
KAY S: Results of the routine cervical cytologic smear in the obstetric patient. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:83–9, Jan 62
KERN G, SCHUEMMELFEDER N, KERN-BONTKE E: [Acridine orange-chromium fluoride staining in cytodiagnosis of carcinomata in situ and cervical carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 196:394–404, 1961 (Ger)
KAUFMANN W, ADHAM M, TARDIF L: An evaluation of colpomicroscopy in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:261–6, Mar 62
KOSS LG: Latent period of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:191–5, Mar–Apr 62
KREYBERG L: [Cervix carcinoma and mass examination] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:582–7, 1 May 62 (Nor)
KERN-BONTKE E, KERN G: [Schiller's iodine test in comparison with glycogen distribution in histological survey sections of the cervix uteri (197 photographically proven cases)] Arch Gynaek 197:57–71, 1962 (Ger)
KERN G, STADLER G, HINDERFELD E: [Schiller's iodine test. Report on 733 photographically proven cases] Arch Gynaek 197:36–56, 1962 (Ger)
KAMINETZKY HA, SWERDLOW M: Carcinoma in situ—factors in its diagnosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:721–3, Jun 62
KUBO K, MATSUDA T: [Smear test for early discovery of cervical cancer] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:89–91, Mar 62 (Jap)
KOCH F, STAKEMANN G: The irrigation smear. Accuracy in gynecologic cancer detection. Danish Med Bull 9:127–31, Aug 62
KAWAI I: [Fundamental and clinical studies on the diagnosis of uterine cancer using P-32] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:63–75, Feb 62 (Jap)
KOLSTAD P: [Mass examinations and cancer. Cancer of the uterine cervix stage O] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1063–8, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)
KRATOCHWIL A: [Carcinomatous or inflammatory infiltration of the parametrium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:737–42, Aug 62 (Ger)
KERN G: [Cytological data on types of epithelium in the cervix uteri] Arch Gynaek 197:314–50, 1962 (Ger)
LYSAKOWSKA J: [Secondary latent cancer of the cervix uteri] Nowotwory 11:323–8, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)
LUO WH: [Colposcopy for early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix report of 183 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:108–11, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)
LUBCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Cytology of suspected dysplasias and epitheliomas in situ of the uterine cervix] Algerie Med 66:307–23, Mar 62 (Fr)
MUNSICK RA, JANOVSKI NA: Walthard cell rest of the cervix uteri. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:909–12, Oct 61
McLAREN HC, ATTWOOD ME: Methods of diagnosing cervical carcinoma-in-situ. Brit Med J 5260:1111–3, 28 Oct 61
MARGITAY-BECHT D: [A method for increasing observable pathological squamous epithelium obtained by means of colposcopy (the so-called talcum test)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1408–12, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)
MEYER W: [On the early detection of cervical cancer in the Magdeburg area] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1983–6, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)
MARCHESI F, MANESCHI M, CITTADINI E: The differential diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using 32P. Panminerva Med 3:508–14, Nov 61
MORICARD R: [On the practical importance of the diagnosis of cervical basal-cell dystrophic states. Non-cancerous lesions] Vie Med 43:35–48, Jan 62 (Fr)
MAJEWSKI A, PLATEN A: [Colposcopic findings in carcinoma in situ and micro-carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Reply to the work "Colposcopic findings and localization of carcinoma in situ" by G. Kern and H. P. Boetzelen] Arch Gynaek 196:629–36, 1962 (Ger)
MATTOX HE Jr, GIVEN FT Jr: An evaluation of the Schiller stain in the diagnosis of cervical cancer. N Carolina Med J 23:205–7, May 62
MESSELT OT: [The cytological examination] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:609–11, 1 May 62 (Nor)
MORICARD R, CARTIER R, MORICARD F: [Differential criteria in non-cancerous dystrophic lesions, intra-epithelial epitheliomas and beginning invasive lesions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:310–1, 1961 (Fr)
MALLIK MK: A study of the renal tract in cases of recurrence of carcinoma of the cervix, with special reference to its diagnostic value. Brit J Urol 34:181–92, Jun 62
MURRAY NA: An electronic cytology scanning machine. J Florida Med Ass 48:1052–6, Jun 62
MACEDA S Jr: Early diagnosis of gynecologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:78–81, Mar–Apr 60
McCORMACK LJ, KRIEGER JS, SCOTT RB, REAGAN JW: Carcinoma of the cervix, Technic of methods for diagnosis. Postgrad Med 32:253–61, Sep 62
NASIELL M: Histiocytes and histiocytic reaction in vaginal cytology. A survey of the risks of false positive diagnosis. Cancer 14:1223–5, Nov–Dec 61
NAIB ZM: Single trophoblastic cells as a source of error in the interpretation of routine vaginal smears. Cancer 14:1183–5, Nov–Dec 61
NAIB ZM, MASUKAWA N: Identification of condyloma acuminata cells in routine vaginal smears. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:735–8, Dec 61
NUOVO V: [Comparative statistical study of the results of smears and biopsies in the diagnosis of intraepithelial epitheliomas] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:751–6, Dec 61 (Fr)
NELSON WW: By sight or cytology? J Lancet 82:243–7, Jun 62
OKAGAKI T, LERCH V, YOUNGE PA, McKAY DG, KEVORKIAN AY: Diagnosis of anaplasia and carcinoma in situ by differential cell counts. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:343–7, Jul–Aug 62
OKAGAKI T, AUSTIN JH, YOUNGE PA: Colpomicroscopy of anaplasia (dysplasia) and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:403–4, Sep–Oct 62
PAUKOVA A: [What are the problems in epithelial lesions of the cervix uteri in field gynecological practice] Cesk Gynek 26:734–7, Dec 61 (Cz)
PAPANIKANDROS KD: [Colpomicroscopy as a method in the early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Hellen Iatr 30:1409–16, Dec 61 (Gr)
PELZER A: [On the role of exfoliative cytology in the detection of cancer of uterine cervix] Rev Med Liege 17:258–9, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)
PANELLA I, BELFIORE F, PAPPALARDO M, COCUZZA C: [Cytology, colposcopy and colpomicroscopy in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Data from the Clinica Ostetrico-Ginecologica of the University of Catania] Minerva Ginec 14:380–1, 15 Apr 62 (It)
RUSSO A, MOSSETI C: [Critical analysis of the causes of error in cytokaryological evaluation during acute cervico-vaginal inflammatory processes] Minerva Ginec 13:932–8, 30 Sep 61 (It)
ROBERT HG: [Problems presented by the endocervical onset of epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:747–50, Dec 61 (Fr)
RUBIO DE VINK J: [Contribution to the study of the initial lesions of cervical carcinoma by means of colposcopy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:263–82, 1961 (Sp)
RUSSO A, MACCHIONI B: [The position of colposcopic findings in the detection of preclinical cervical carcinoma. Considerations on 120 cases of preinvasive carcinoma and microcarcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:351–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)
SPITZBART H, BUSCH R: [The agar binding reaction in early diagnosis of carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:202–5, 1961 (Ger)
SZAMBORSKI J: Accuracy of colpomicroscopy of the cervix in the light of histopathologic examinations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1402–8, Dec 61
STAFEEVA EN: [Role of cytological examination in an early diagnosis and prevention of cancer of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 7(11):91–5, 1961 (Rus)
SMITH RC, STERNBERG WH: Experiences with exfoliative cytology. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:97–101, Apr 62
SOKOLOVSKII RM, DERAZHNE AB, MALYSHEVA ZI: The morphological diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1129–44, 1961
SCOTT RB, BALLARD LA: Cytology and its office application as viewed by the clinician. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:79–95, Mar 62
SELZER I: A uterine cytology program in southeastern Michigan. J Mich Med Soc 61:431–9, Apr 62
STAFEYEVA EN: Value of cytological investigations for the early diagnosis and prophylaxis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1646–51, 1961
SMITH CW, SEALEY RM: The clinical significance of class III cervical Pap smear. Amer Surg 28:420–2, Jul 62
THOMISON JB, TOSH RH: Evaluation of punch biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:98–100, 1 Jul 62
TRUMBULL ML: A role for frozen sections in carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:108–12, Jul 62
TAILLARD P: [Exfoliative cytology in the early diagnosis of cancer] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:277–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)
[Use of the "Ching Luo locator" in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:118–20, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)
WILLIAMS TJ, MESSINGER PS: Efficiency of the diagnosis of cervical cancer. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:621–5, Nov 61
WILSON JM: Screening for cervical cancer. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:214–22, Dec 61
WEISHAAR J, KRAUS B: [On the problem of the effect of the time of the biopsy on the recovery rate in cervical carcinoma. (Studies from the years 1946 to 1954)] Krebsarzt 17:10–8, Jan 62 (Ger)
WAHI PN, MALI S: Positive vaginal cytology in women under thirty years of age. J Indian Med Ass 38:631–4, 16 Jun 62
YANEVA H: [The importance of routine cytological examination for the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vie Med 43:51–4, Jan 62 (Fr)
YULE R: A false negative cervical smear and its histological explanation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:486–7, Jun 62
ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G, GRASSI E: [Uptake of radiophosphorus in cancer of the uterine cervix] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:930–2, 30 Sep 61 (It)
ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The value of the cervical uptake of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:657–80, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

epidemiology

BIVENS MD, WISE HO, GATHINGS RO, ADAMS JD, CHIFFELLE TL: Carcinoma of the cervix in the Indians of the Southwest. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1203–7, 1 May 62
DUNHAM LJ: Cancer of the uterine cervix in Negro women in New York City. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:910–4, 1961
YAGI H: Present status of carcinoma of the cervix in Japan. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:934–41, 1961

etiology

BEJAT G, MERGER R: [Genital prolapse. (Microscopic study of the cervix uteri). (Histology; cytology; relation to cancer)] Presse Med 70:1444–6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)
LACASSAGNE A: [Etiological problems apropos of cervical pavement cancers. Hormones and cancerization] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:757–9, Dec 61 (Fr)
MELLGREN J: [Growth characteristics of uterine cervical precancer in vitro and in heterotransplantation] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:152–3, 1962 (Ger)
PRATT-THOMAS HR, DENNIS EJ, WILLIAMSON HO, BROWN RR: Research on the relation of smegma to cervical cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:337–41, 1960
SCHMIDT AL: [Some injurious effects of estrogen therapy] Ned T Geneesk 106:293–6, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)
SIMECKOVA M, LONSER E, NICHOLS EE, RUBINSTEIN IN: Chronic trichomoniasis and cervical cancer. Obstet Gynec 20:410–2, Sep 62

experimental

BROGHAMER WL Jr, CHRISTOPHERSON WM: The anhydrous nuclear mass as an index of progression of dysplasia. Lab Invest 11:311–5, Apr 62
[Estrin in the experimental induction of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:112, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)
KLAVINS JV, KAUFMAN N: Neoplastic changes in cervix uteri following administration of estradiol-benzoate and 20-methylcholanthrene. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:267–72, May–Jun 62
KAMINETZKY HA, McGREW EA: Podophyllin and mouse cervix. Effect of long-term application. Arch Path (Chic) 73:481–5, Jun 62
LAFFARGUE P, SAMSO A, FRANCOIS H: [Sarcoma of the cervix uteri in mice produced with methylcholanthrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1276–7, 1961 (Fr)
LAFFARGUE P: [Epithelioma of the cervix uteri of the mouse induced by methylcholanthrene] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:762–6, Dec 61 (Fr)
MOORE JG, BRANDKAMP WW: The effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on ovarian and cervical cancer cells in tissue culture. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1019–30, Nov 61
MELLGREN J, BOERYD B, HAGMAN M: Growth potentials of precancer of the cervix uteri in vitro and in cortisone-treated hamsters. Cancer Res 22:139–46, Feb 62
RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Experimental hormonal actions of long duration in hamsters from the viewpoint of their cancerigenic effect. II. Study of testosterone associated with an estrogen] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:499–524, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
THIERY M, WILLIGHAGEN RG: 5-Nucleotidase activity in experimental cervicovaginal carcinoma of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 194:691–2, 19 May 62
VOL'PSON NI: The features of the differentiation and mitotic division of the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1144–52, 1961
VOL'PSON NI, SOKOLOVSKII RM, KATSEVMAN AE: [Some new data on experimental tumors of the cervix uteri] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):79–87, 1962 (Rus)
WAHI PN, KEHAR U, MALI S, MISRA CD: Histopathogenesis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Bull WHO 26:661–74, 1962

genetics

CORBET RM: Cervical carcinoma in an identical twin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:816-7, Oct 61

KANO K, WATANABE S: [The chromosomes of the cell of the uterine cervical carcinoma] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:297-300, Apr 62 (Jap)

SPRIGGS AI, BODDINGTON MM, CLARKE CM: Carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix uteri. Some cytogenetic observations. Lancet 1:1383-4, 30 Jun 62

hospitals & clinics

MEASDAY B: A well-women's clinic. Lancet 2:395-6, 25 Aug 62

immunology

DE CECCO L: [Natural immunity and malignant uterine neoplasms] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:726-40, Oct 61 (It)

HELLEMANNS HG: [Serological and immunological studies on the pathogenesis of cervical cancer] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:240-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

LISKA M: [The incidence of sex chromatin present in carcinomas and precancerous states of the cervix uteri] Neoplasma 8:411-20, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

JUDONO M, OEY BP: [Botryoid sarcoma] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:553-6, Dec 60 (In)

SELZER I, NELSON HM: Benign papilloma (polypoid tumor) of the cervix uteri in children. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:165-9, 15 Jul 62

in old age

LILLEBERG NJ, WOODBURN RL: Menopausal and postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Geriatrics 17:387-95, Jun 62

in pregnancy

APELO R: Treatment of cervical cancer in pregnancy. Philip J Surg 16:372-4, Nov-Dec 61

BAKER TH, RIFKIN H, BERGER MS: Diagnostic conization of the cervix during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:878-83, Oct 61

BRANDL K: [On erythroplakia of the portio vaginalis and cervical carcinoma and their early detection, with special reference to colpomicroscopy and submicroscopic findings in the cells] Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:369-77, 1962 (Ger)

Carcinoma in situ in pregnancy. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1078-9, Nov 61

CHERRY CP, GLUCKSMANN A: Histology of carcinomas of the uterine cervix and survival rates in pregnant and nonpregnant patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:763-76, Dec 61

CARDIS R, FLETCHER GH, LUCCI JA Jr: [The treatment of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and the puerperium] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:1-12, 1962 (Fr)

DE BRUX J: [Regressions of supposed carcinoma "in situ" during pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:252-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological aspects of cervical polyps and their changes in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:410-3, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GERNEZ L, POIRET C: [Voluminous epithelioma of the cervix clinically apparent at the end of pregnancy and histologically undetected] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:587-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GUSTAFSSON DC, KOTTMEIER HL: Carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. A study of the Radiumhemmet's series of invasive carcinoma during the period 1932-56. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:1-21, 1962

HELD E: [On the diagnosis of intraepithelial epitheliomas during pregnancy. Therapeutic consequences] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:808-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOPENHAVER DB, JOHNSON RE: Preinvasive cervical carcinoma during pregnancy. Amer J Med Sci 242:780-7, Dec 61

KAUFMANN C: [Intraepithelial epitheliomas during pregnancy. Intraepithelial pavement epithelioma during pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:799-802, Dec 61 (Fr)

KREMENTSOV HO: [2 cases of cancer of the cervix uteri associated with extrauterine pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:109-10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEVI S: [Fibroma of the closed cervix and pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:585-91, 1961 (Fr)

MUSSET R: [The clinical course of intraepithelial epitheliomas during and after pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:803-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MUNFORD RS: Invasive carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Maryland Med J 11:230-6, May 62

NAPOLITANO M, BARONE A: [Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine cervical cancer in pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:451-70, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

NIEPOLOMSKA W, STARZEWSKI W, RUDKOWSKA J: [Preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri in pregnant women] Ginek Pol 32:591-602, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

OSBAND R, JONES WN: Carcinoma in situ in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:599-606, 1 Mar 62

RUTLEDGE CE Jr, CHRISTOPHERSON WM, PARKER JE: Cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:351-4, Mar 62

SOROKA PO: [Cancer of the cervix uteri and pregnancy. (According to data of the obstetric-gynecological clinic of the Donets Medical Institute)] Vop Onkol 8(5):114-8, 1962 (Rus)

SKLIAROVA EP: [2 cases of extrauterine pregnancy associated with cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 38:111-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

USANDIZAGA JA, MATEU-ARAGONES JM, ESTEBA CABALLERIA J: [Perclinical carcinoma of the uterine cervix and pregnancy] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:271-308, 1961 (Sp)

WRIGHT L: Cervical cytology and intra-epithelial cancer of the cervix in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:771-7, Oct 61

jurisprudence

SOERGEL W: [On the problem of expert testimony after treatment of cervical cancer in pension insurance] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:859-68, Sep 62 (Ger)

metabolism

CITTADINI E: [Curve of uptake in time of radiophosphorus (P-32) in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:62-3, Feb 62 (It)

DREGE HA: [Changes in the content of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids and polysaccharides in some precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:335-40, 1961 (Rus)

KAKIZAKI K: [A study upon the carbohydrate metabolism of the patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:301-10, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARCHESI F: [The uptake of radiophosphorus in treated and untreated carcinoma of the cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:56-7, Feb 62 (It)

pathology

ABELL MR, GOSLING JR: Gland cell carcinoma (adenocarcinoma) of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:729-55, 15 Mar 62

AUERSPERG N, HAWRYLUK AP: Chromosome observations on three epithelial-cell cultures derived from carcinomas of the human cervix. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:605-27, Mar 62

ARATA T: [Cytological studies of cancer of the uterine cervix with special reference to atypical cells in peritoneal fluid and exfoliated cells in vaginal smear] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:329-37, Apr 62 (Jap)

BERGER J: [Penetration of electron microscopically demonstrable basal membrane of the cervix uteri by migration of lymphocytes or infiltration of carcinoma cells] Gynaecologia 152:225-37, 1961 (Ger)

BRUX J de, DUPRE-FROMENT J: [Immature undifferentiated active metaplasia. Histological and cytological study (attempted interpretation of "carcinoma in situ" of the uterine cervix)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:347-71, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CARTIER R: [Comparative study of the ultrastructures of intraepithelial pavement epitheliomas] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:780-93, Dec 61 (Fr)

CANDIANI GB, REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Anatomoclinical observations on the operative material from 20 pelvic exenterations for diffuse cervical carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:359-418, May 62 (It)

DELARUE J: [Definitions and frequencies of cancer of the cervix. Comparative pathological anatomy of intraepithelial pavement-cell epitheliomas] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:581-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DOUGHERTY CM: Extracellular relationships in normal and malignant epithelial cells of the uterine cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:599-617, May 62

DI PAOLA G, PELUFFO M: [Cytological investigation of noninvasive atypical epithelium of the cervix (intraepithelial carcinoma)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2411-6, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

DENOIX P, HEROVICI C: [Relations in a peculiar histological appearance ; the "enclosure" and the existence, or not, of invasion of the pelvic lymph nodes. Study of 100 cases of stage I cancers of the cervix uteri] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:590-3, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

PORAKER AG: Histology of carcinoma in situ. Special microscopic studies on histological sections of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:399-400 contd, Nov Dec 61

FIDLER HK, BOYES DA, HILLEMANNS HG, KOSS LG: Probable percentage of invasive carcinoma passing through the stage of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:188-91, Mar-Apr 62

FLUHMANN CF: Involvement of clefts and tunnels in carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1410-21, 1 Jun 62

FROEWIS J: [On the problem of carcinomatous infiltration of the lymph nodes in cervical cancer (case report)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:357-8, 18 May 62 (Ger)

FRUHLING L, PHILIPPE E, RENAUD R: [Intra-epithelial pavement epitheliomas of the cervix uteri. I. Morphology, topography and antomo-clinical forms] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:187-225, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

GODWIN JT, GRODMAN P, SMILEY M: Correlative study of pathologic and cytologic specimens in carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Southern Med J 54:1120-3, Oct 61

GRUNDMANN E, HILLEMANNS HG, RHA K: [Cytophotometric research on the human portio epithelium during cancer development. II. Nuclear stainability with fast green and gallocyaninchromolaun] Z Krebsforsch 64:403-17, 1961 (Ger)

GRUNDMANN E, HILLEMANNS HG, RHA K: [Cytophotometric research on the human portio epithelium during cancer development. I. The behavior of the nuclear volume and desoxyribonucleic acid] Z Krebsforsch 64:390-402, 1961 (Ger)

GANSE R, KRIMMENAU R, BREY J: [Papillomatous changes in the cervix uteri and their carcinomatous potential] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:232-43, Mar 62 (Ger)

GOSH TE, GOL'BERT ZV: [Morphological characteristics of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 8(8):35-41, 1962 (Rus)

HUHN FO: [Glandular inclusions in the pelvic lymph nodes of women] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:84-100, 1962 (Ger)

HILLEMANNS HG, LIMBURG H: Cervical carcinoma in situ as compared with carcinoma in situ of other sites. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:201-6, Mar-Apr 62

HUHN FO: ["Glandular inclusions" in the pelvic lymph nodes and endometriosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:335-46, Apr 62 (Ger)

HSU CY, YANG HS, HWANG SY: [Clinicopathologic study of 93 specimens from conization of the cervix in diagnosis of uterine cervical carcinoma] Zhong Puchan Z 8:120-3, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

JOHNSON JS, MILLER GL: Urological changes in pelvic tumors. J Nat Med Ass 54:553-8, Sep 62

KRONE HA: [On the problem of preinvasive uterine carcinoma. Diagnosis and therapy of the "increased atypical pavement epithelium" of the cervix uteri and their results] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:340-7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

LANE N, OLLSWANG AH, OPPENHEIM A: Is squamous metaplasia a precursor of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri? A comparative study of Jewish and non-Jewish women. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:177-9, Mar-Apr 62

MONTANARI G, PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Carcinoma of the cervix in the terminal stage. (Considerations on 117 autopsies)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:416-37, Oct 60 (It)

MORICARD R: [Pathological anatomy of intraepithelial pavement-cell epitheliomas of the uterine cervix. On the choice of problems and discussions] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:573-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MORICARD R: [Dystrophies (non-cancerous lesions of the cervical pavement epithelium). Pathological anatomy of the dystrophic states of the cervical pavement epithelium. Non-cancerous cervical lesions] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:609-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MUELLER HG: [On clinical demonstration of para-aortal lymph node metastases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1055-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [Formation of an invasive carcinoma of the cervix from a so-called carcinoma in situ after a latency of 8 years. With a report on 48 so-called carcinomas in situ] Wien Med Wschr 112:534-6, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

MITANI Y, FUJII JI, MIYAMURA M, ISHIZUSI, MATSUKADO M: Lymph node metastases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:515-22, 15 Aug 62

MONTEIRO A: [Squamous cell carcinogenesis in the cervix uteri. Histological and histochemical studies of 1155 cervices] An Brasil Cinec 53:303-14, Jun 62 (Por)

OBER KG, HUHN FO: [The metastasis of a cervical cancer to the parametrium and the lymph nodes of the pelvic wall] Arch Gynaek 197:262-90, 1962 (Ger)

PAPADIA S: Mucinous patterns in epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:337-48, 1962

ROM F de, THIERY M, SEBRUYNS M, GROODT M de, LAGASSE A: [Electron microscopy of cancer of the cervix and problems posed by probable virusal structures] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:794-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

RICHARDSON HL: The anatomical distribution of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:207-8, Mar-Apr 62

SAVIN S, POPESCU C, RUSU A, TSOPA E: [Relation of cervical dysplasia to vaginal trichomoniasis. (Colposcopic and histopathological studies)] Akush Ginek 38:35-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WIGBOLDUS JM: Embolic occlusion of the sagittal sinus in a case of cervix carcinoma. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:404-9, Nov-Dec 61

WELLMANN KF: Fluorescence microscopic study of normal and diseased squamous epithelium in tissue sections from the uterine cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:617-23, May 62

ZIELINSKI J, CZOPIK J: [Changes in the upper urinary tract in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri. (Review of foreign literature)] Urologiia 27:86-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZINSER HK: Tissue culture and carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:159-60, Mar-Apr 62

physiology

HARTL H: [Urinary tract changes in cervical carcinoma, their prevention and treatment] Zbl Gynaek 83:1808-17, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

DOHNAL V: [Prevention of cancer of the cervix uteri in ambulatory gynecological departments] Cesk Gynek 27:202-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

HUTCHERSON WP: The prevention of invasive cancer of the cervix. J Tenn Med Ass 54:381-5, Nov 61

JUNGHANS E, SACHS V: [On the prevention of cervical cancer] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/300-8, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

JUNGHANS E, SACHS V: [What can we expect in the prevention of cervical cancer?] Muench Med Wschr 104:1213–4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOVACS T: [Modern view of the early detection and prevention of collum carcinoma] Magy Noorv Lap 24:366–75, Nov 61 (Hun)

MARTIN R, HARRICHHAUSEN K: [Possibilities of preventive examinations in gynecological consultation] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1835–7, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

RIESER C: Circumcision and cancer. Southern Med J 54:1133–4, Oct 61

RIVA HL, HEFNER JD, MARCHETTI AA, PADOVANO LA: Prophylactic trachelectomy of cervical stumps: two hundred and twelve cases. Southern Med J 54:1082–4, Oct 61

[Survey of cancer of the uterine cervix in 88,988 Peking district residents: preliminary report] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:99–106, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

radiography

AVERETE HE, HUDSON RC, VIAMONTE MI Jr, PARKS RE, FERGUSON JH: Lymphangioadenography (lymphography) in the study of female genital cancer. Cancer 15:769–75, Jul-Aug 62

BASU MALLIK MK: Radiological appearances of the urinary bladder in carcinoma of the cervix, before and after treatment. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:66–70, Feb 62

MOULONGUET-DOLERIS P, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, MANLOT G: [Lymphography. 1st results in cancers of the uterine cervix, in cancers of the testis, in malignant hemopathies] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:491–8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SALA JM, KEATS TE, DOLAN KD: The pelvic pneumogram in carcinoma of the cervix. Radiology 78:274–6, Feb 62

SANO Y: [The radiotherapy plus pelvic lymphadenectomy in the treatment of the cervix cancer] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:771–81, Jul 62 (Jap)

radiotherapy

ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [The acute and chronic colpocytological reaction caused by radiation] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:34–47, Jan 62 (It)

ARAKI T: [Studies on the adrenocortical function, particularly estimated with 17-OHCS, in the cases of cervical cancer treated with telecobalt irradiation] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:793–803, Jul 62 (Jap)

BLOMFIELD GW: The treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix by radium and x-ray therapy. Brit J Radiol 34:755–68, Dec 61

BOTSTEIN C, SCHULZ RJ, SIMON N: The use of a diamond shaped field in irradiation of pelvic organs, particularly in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Amer J Roentgenol 87:44–7, Jan 62

BRENNER G, PUCK A, WINDEMUTH W: [On the effect of operation and radiotherapy on the excretion of 17 β estradiol, estrone and estriol in the urine of sexually mature women with cancer of the cervix uteri] Klin Wschr 39:1250–3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BURR RC, MANDY CJ, ROBERTS DT: Radium applicators in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:143–9, Dec 61

BERTA L, RUZICSKA J: [On the problem of preoperative irradiation of cervical carcinoma. I. (Roentgen preirradiation)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1885–92, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

BUREK R: [Treatment of cervical cancer in the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice. Physical aspects] Nowotwory 11:343–50, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

BREED JE: The radium treatment of recurrent cancer of the uterine cervix. Amer J Roentgenol 87:480–7, Mar 62

BOTELLA LLUEIA J, NOGALES ORTIZ F, GIMENEZ-TEBAR V, ZAMARRIEGO CRESPO J: Effect of radiotherapy on tumor-bearing lymph nodes in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:508–14, 15 Aug 62

BERGAMASCHI P, SCHIATTI E: [On the thromboelastographic changes caused by roentgenotherapy of uterine and tubal neoplasms] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:101–12, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CROUZET G, LAMARQUE JL, POURQUIER H: [1st clinical trials of hydrocortisone gynecological tablets in the sequelae of curietherapy of tumors of the cervix uteri] J Radiol Electr 43:406–7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of early primary lesions in the so-called radiosensitive cancer groups: cutaneous epitheliomas; epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] J Belg Radiol 45:51–65, 1962 (Fr)

FLETCHER GH, RUTLEDGE FN, CHAU PM: Policies of treatment in cancer of the cervix uteri. Amer J Roentgenol 87:6–21, Jan 62

FLETCHER GH: Supervoltage radiotherapy for cancers of the uterine cervix. Brit J Radiol 35:5–17, Jan 62

FIEBELKORN HJ: [Contribution to the method of radium therapy of cervical carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 117:238–49, Feb 62 (Ger)

FICHARDT T: The Pretoria method in radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri. S Afr Med J 36:303–10, 21 Apr 62

GREISS FC, BLAKE DD, LOCK FR: Treatment of cancer of the cervix by radiation and elective radical hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1042–54, Nov 61

GRAHAM RM, GRAHAM JB: Cytologic prognosis in cancer of the cervix; two year survival rates in a randomized series. Amer J Roentgenol 87:56–9, Jan 62

GUSBERG SB, HERMAN GG: Radiosensitivity testing of cervix cancer by the test dose technique. Amer J Roentgenol 87:60–8, Jan 62

GOODRICH JK, HICKMAN BT: Oleic acid I-131 intestinal absorption in pelvic cobalt 60 irradiation. Amer J Roentgenol 87:69–75. Jan 62

GARCIA M: Late results of treatment in carcinoma of the cervix. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:53–6, Feb 62

GEST J, GUERIN P: [Combined radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vie Med 43:57–64, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOODLIN RC: Preliminary reports of chromosome studies during radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:555–8, Mar 62

GUTTMANN R: Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Bull NY Acad Med 38:514–26, Aug 62

GARCIA G, PULIDO I, ALGORRI I, ALVA F: [Statistical analysis of the results obtained in radiotherapy of 386 cases of uterine cervical carcinoma] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:142–57, Mar-Apr 62(Sp)

GRGUREVIC M: [Changes in carcinomatous cervix uteri under the influence of therapeutic doses of radium] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:211–40, 1961 (Ser)

GRATTAROLA R, LUCIANI L: [The "radiation reaction" in the therapeutic indications of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stage I] Tumori 48:99–107, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HACKENTHAL P: [Clinical experiences with a combined fixed field convergence irradiation of cervical carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 115:578–85, Aug 61 (Ger)

HERTIG AT, GORE H: Can radiosensitivity and histopathology of cervical cancer be correlated? Amer J Roentgenol 87:48–55, Jan 62

HRADEC E: [Surgical treatment of the irradiation-damaged bladder in women] Urol Int 14:89–110, 1962 (Ger)

HRADEC E, MOTLIK K: [Late vesical damage of the bladder in women following radiation] Urol Int 14:65–88, 1962 (Ger)

ISIDOR P: [Cytological anomalies of the endometrial epithelium after curietherapy of basal-cell cancer of the uterine cervix] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:389–93, 1961 (Fr)

JORDAN MJ, KOSS LG, BADER GM, DAY E, SCHUELLER E: Advantages and disadvantages of irradiative management of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:171–2, Mar-Apr 62

KELLY TM, JANOVSKI NA, ATKINS HL: Effect of massive irradiation on pelvic lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:734–8, Dec 61

KAESER O, IKLE FA: [Urological complications in the treatment of cervical cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2465–72, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOLESNIKOVA VA: [On the problem of the treatment of cervical cancer with radioactive cobalt] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:69–70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KHOLIN VV, LUK'IANOV VP: [Tables for the computation of the therapeutic absorption dose in rads in curietherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32–4. Jan 62 (Rus)

KOENIG PA: [Urological complications in cervical carcinoma after radium and roentgen pendulum convergence irradiation] Arch Gynaek 197:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

KOLCHINA TP: [Late complications following radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 38:93–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KANGAS S: Radiation response in patients with cervical cancer. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:179–80, 1962

KIRCHHOFF H: [Radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1227–31, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOTTMEIER HL: Ten year end results, radiological treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:195–203, 1962

KOECK GP, JACOBSON LE, HILLSINGER WR: Cobalt-60 teletherapy of cancer of the cervix by a rotation technic. Preliminary report. Radiology 79:190–202, Aug 62

KJELLGREN O: Enhanced radiation reaction in the vaginal smear by humoral agents and surgical spaying. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:455–8, Sep-Oct 62

LEWIS GC Jr, RAVENTOS A: Dose distribution during the radium therapy of cervical cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1031–41, Nov 61

LEWIS GC Jr, RAVENTOS A: Radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:520–58, Jun 61

LUDOVICI PP, MILLER NF: In-vitro detection of characteristic differences in radiation sensitivity of female genital cancers. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:251–6, Feb 62

LANGERON P, QUEHEN E: [Cancer of the uterine body 15 years after cancer of the cervix treated by curietherapy] J Sci Med Lille 80:55–62, Feb 62 (Fr)

LENZI M: [The importance of technical and dosimetric factors in the complications of gynecological radium therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:43–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MERIALDI A: [On a case of radiation sickness of unusual gravity in a hypersensitive subject] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:580–4, Aug 61 (It)

MERIALDI A: [On changes in pelvic lymphatic circulation caused by radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix. Lymphographic study] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:851–60, Nov 61 (It)

MALLIK MK: Study of radiation necrosis of the urinary bladder following treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:393–400, 1 Feb 62

MAKOWSKI EL, McKELVEY JL, FLIGHT GW, STENSTROM KW, MOSSER DG: The results of irradiation therapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:198–202, Feb 62

MACHADO OJ: [New technic of treatment of advanced cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Bras Cir 42:278–80, Dec 61 (Por)

METHOT Y, SIMARD R, MEUNIER A, TURMEL J: [Value of irradiation following the Wertheim method in stage I in epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] J Canad Ass Radiol 13:19–21, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARSHALL D, FRICK HC 2d: Complications following radiotherapy and pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:542–4, Apr 62

MACCHI L: [Postoperative cicatrization in patients subjected to telecobaltotherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:156–64, Feb 62 (It)

McGOWAN L, McGOWAN NE: Radiation enteritis as a complication in radiotherapy of cervical cancer. Amer J Dig Dis 7:523–9, Jun 62

MERRILL JA: Radiosensitivity of cervical cancer. Surg Clin N Amer 42:985–1004, Aug 62

NYKLICEK O: [Actinosensitivity of cervical cancer] Lek Ved Zahr 11:243–6, 17 Nov 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(46) (Cz)

NORIEGA J, LOPEZ A: Comparative study of supervoltage radiotherapy techniques in some pelvic malignancies. Amer J Roentgenol 87:488–99, Mar 62

NOSALEVICH OM: [Distribution of Au198 in the pelvic lymph nodes and morphological changes during therapy of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

NELSON AJ: Radiotherapeutic problems in cancer of the cervix. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:134–8, Dec 61

NORIEGA LIMON J: [Supervoltage radiotherapy(cobalt bomb, betatron) in cervicouterine carcinoma] Cir Ciruj 30:49–68, Feb 62 (Sp)

PASQUINUCCI C, ROSSI G: [The vaginal cornification test in actinic therapy of patients with uterine neoplasms in the menopause] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:725–34, Aug 61 (It)

PEREZ TAMAYO R, MIYAMOTO A: [Radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine cervix] Prensa Med Mex 26:7–14, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

PIERQUIN B: [The possibilities of radiotherapy in uterine cervical cancer considered inoperable] Vie Med 43:67–71, Jan 62 (Fr)

PISAREVA NA: [Changes in functional conditions of the thyroid gland as a manifestation of the general radiation reaction in the treatment of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:79–80, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAPADEMETRIOU D: [Urinary bladder complications after therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by radiations] Hellen Cheir 9:125–38, 1962 (Gr)

PIENKOWSKA F, WOZNIAKOWSKA Z, ZIELINSKI J, ADAMKIEWICZ K: [Examination of the upper urinary tract in patients with cervical cancer before treatment with radiation energy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:592–6, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

PERROY A, GUERIN RA: [Radium-telecobalt combination in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Sem Ther 37:650–1, Jul 61 (Fr)

RHAMY RK, STANDER RW: Postradiation ureteral stricture. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:615–22, Nov 61

RHAMY RK, STANDER RW: Pyelographic analysis of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Roentgenol 87:41–3, Jan 62

RAUTALINKO T, WIDHOLM O: Cystometric examination of patients treated for cancer of the uterine cervix by irradiation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:403–9, 1961

RUCH RM, VAUGHN HM, TAYLOR EL, CARROLL DE: Decrease in vaginal capacity with radiation therapy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:499–504, Apr 62

SCHMITZER G: [Preoperative and postoperative irradiation of cervical carcinoma] Radiobiol Radiother 2:185–90, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEER AC: A redefinition of point "A" in radium applications for carcinoma of the cervix. Radiology 78:281–3, Feb 62

SCHULZ MD: Radiation therapy in the management of cancer of the female genital tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:349–55, 1960

SIRACKY J: On the problem of histochemical testing of radiosensitivity of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Neoplasma 8:531–6, 1961

SIRACKY J: The problem of the evaluation of radiocurability of carcinoma colli uteri. Neoplasma 8:523–9, 1961

SEALY R, BARRY LM, RHATEGAN EF: A means of altering the uterine axis during radium insertions for cancer of the cervix. Brit J Radiol 35:359–60, May 62

SHINAGAWA N, TANAKA S: [Tentative plan for treatment of inoperable cancer of the cervix by extraperitoneal surgical irradiation] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:422–4, May 62 (Jap)

SCARPELLINI L, RASCONA F: [Importance of colpocytology in the radiotherapy of uterine neoplasms] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:343–48, Apr 62 (It)

SMITH J: Carcinoma of the rectum following irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:701–2, Aug 62

TER-POGOSSIAN M: The physical aspects of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:466–505, Jun 61

TOBILEVICH VP: The importance of individualization and standardization in the rational treatment of patients with carinoma of the uterine cervix. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1114–29, 1961

VERHAGEN A, MUSZYNSKI G: [Our experiences with interstitial radiogold therapy in cervical carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 116:97–130, Sep 61 (Ger)

VANRELL CRUELLS J: [Preoperative radium therapy of the cervical epithelioma] Tokoginec Pract 20:632–6, 1961 (Sp)

VORBRODT J, WIECZORKIEWICZ A, HLINIAK I: [Relation of therapeutic methods to results in the treatment of cervical cancer in the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:475–84, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

VISCHI F: [Determination of the radiosensitivity of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 13:1159–74, 30 Nov 61 (It)

VALENCE LP de: A plastic vaginal applicator. Brit J Radiol 35:213–5, Mar 62

VIEIRA AP: [Treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by irradiation] Rev Bras Cir 43:243–62, Apr 62 (Por)

WEISHAAR J, MAYER G: [The type of radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma and sequelae. (Radiation tolerance, early and late reactions in the bladder and intestine, fistulae, recurrence). Observations from 1949 to 1957] Strahlentherapie 115:556–77, Aug 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS IG, KAZEM I: High voltage x-ray therapy as a primary method of treatment for advanced cancer of the cervix uteri. Brit J Radiol 35:18–22, Jan 62

WEISHAAR J, DEMLEITNER H: [On the problem of early detection of a clinical radiation resistance in cervical carcinoma and the resulting consequences. (Results from the end of 1948 to the beginning of 1952)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:360–72, Apr 62 (Ger)

WEISHAAR J: [Clinical and physical studies on the problem of the expediency of the use of supplementary short-term roentgen irradiation of the parametrium, pelvic wall and neighboring lymph node in the radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma based on results in the treatment of over 500 patients] Strahlentherapie 118:393–429, Jul 62 (Ger)

WIECZORKIEWICZ A, HLINIAKOWA I, VORBRODTOWA J: [Complications following radiotherapy of cervical cancer and effect of the general condition of the patient before therapy on survival according to material of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice] Nowotwory 12:131–8, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

ZERNE SR, MORRIS JM: Prognostic significance of cytologic response in radiation of gynecologic cancer. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:145–55, Feb 62

ZIELINSKI J: [Changes in the upper urinary tract in patients with cervical cancer treated with radiations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:218–21, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

statistics

ANDERSEN JL, STAKEMANN G: Cause of delay in diagnosis and treatment in carcinoma of the cervix. A study of 888 cases from 1958–1960. Danish Med Bull 9:117–20, Aug 62

CAMPOS J, VON HAAM E, MILLER EM, HOPMAN BC, SULLIVAN JJ: Incidence of carcinoma in situ with special reference to age, pregnancy, parity, race and hormonal condition. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:179–87, Mar–Apr 62

CHANG CY, LEU CL, LIM KU: [Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: analysis of 166 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:106, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Tientsin: analysis of 3,315 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:107–8, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

DENOIX PP: [Document concerning the frequency of an invasive cancer of the cervix and of the aspect of the so-called "epithelioma in situ"] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:588–92, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DOBBIE BM, TAYLOR CW, WATERHOUSE JA: A study of carcinoma of the cervix. A series of 1,030 cases in stages I and II seen from 1944 to 1953. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:543–52, Aug 62

FIGUEROA CASAS P, NAVARINI H: [Epidemiology of cancer of the cervix in Rosario. Possible existence of 1468 cancers in situ] Dia Med 34:547–52, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

FERLEI JA: Carcinoma in situ of cervix; 10-year review. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:132–4, 1962

GRAHAM JB, NICHOLS DH: The morbidity-mortality paradox in cancer of the uterine cervix. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:161–2, Mar–Apr 62

GUSBERG SB, MARSHALL D: Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix: a clinical reappraisal. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:713–20, Jun 62

GARCIA G, BRUGUERA J, GARZA T: [Statistical analysis of the gyneco-obstetrical characteristics of 530 cases of cancer of the uterine cervix] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:120–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of female urogenital carcinoma at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from 1824 to 1953. I. Genital carcinoma at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from 1951–1953] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:605–12, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOLSTAD P: [Examination, diagnosis and treatment of patients with positive vaginal smears] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:612–20, 1 May 62 (Nor)

LOPES W, OLIVEIRA D: [Anaplasic carcinoma of the cervix uteri: clinical study of 47 cases] Arq Oncol 4:178–82, 1961 (Por)

LIMA JP, SOARES H de A, CARVALHO A: [Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri in Recife. Frequency, incidence and distribution] Arq Oncol 4:132–3, 1961 (Por)

MALTEZ CA: [Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Analysis of cases observed in the Hospital Aristides Maltez in the period from 1952 to December 1959] Arq Oncol 4:129–31, 1961 (Por)

NICHUGINA MN: [Characteristics of the clinical course of adenogenic cancers of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 7(10):9–14, 1961 (Rus)

PICHUGINA MN: The features of the clinical course of adenocarcinomas of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1394–400, 1961

PENDERGRAST WJ, STEWART CB: The changing picture of cervix cancer. J Med Ass Georgia 51:462, Sep 62

ROTKIN ID: Relation of adolescent coitus to cervical cancer risk. JAMA 179:486–91, 17 Feb 62

ROTKIN ID, KING RW: Environmental variables related to cervical cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:720–8, 15 Mar 62

STEVENSON CS, BRINES OA, HARMISON CR, ANDERSON KJ: Changing picture of cervical carcinoma. JAMA 179:930–4, 24 Mar 62

A twenty-year prediction on cancer of the cervix. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:42–6, May–Jun 62

WADDELL KE, DECKER DG, WELCH JS: Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1184–8, 1 May 62

WEISHAAR J, LAUCHSTEDT H: [5-year cures in patients with cervical carcinoma 1948–1954] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:531–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

WIERSEMA JP, BARROW RS: [Pavement cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri in the Surinam population] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1580–2, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

surgery

ANTOINE T: Carcinoma of the cervix. J Int Coll Surg 37:277–83, Mar 62

AYRE JE: "Ring biopsy" and cold conization technique in early cervical cancer. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:882–6, Jul 62

BRENNER G, PUCK A, WINDEMUTH W: [On the effect of operation and radiotherapy on the excretion of 17 β estradiol, estrone and estriol in the urine of sexually mature women with cancer of the cervix uteri] Klin Wschr 39:1250–3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BRAITENBERG H: [On the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri after partial colpocleisis and after interposition of the uterus] Krebsarzt 17:68–75, Feb 62 (Ger)

BUSSE O: [The fate of female patients with lymph node metastases after Wertheim's operation] Muench Med Wschr 104:672–3, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

BERTRAND P: [Surgery of the cervix, excluding invasive cancer and including especially gaping cervix, intraepithelial epithelioma and prolapses] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:271–7, 1961 (Fr)

BRUNSCHWIG A: Hemipelvectomy in combination with partial pelvic exenteration for uncontrolled recurrent and metastatic cancer of the cervix, five-year survival. Surgery 52:299–304, Aug 62

CHEN TP: The able-bodiedness of women after treatment for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:560–74, Dec 61

CANDIANI GB: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the colonic and rectal artificial bladder in pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervical carcinoma. Preliminary note] Minerva Ginec 14:132–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

DECKER WH, SCHWARTZMAN E: Sexual function following treatment for carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:401–5, 1 Feb 62

DI PAOLA G, ARRIGHI L, FONTELA MIRO W: [Wertheim's operation or Wertheim's operation with lymphadenectomy] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:253–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

DLHOS E, ZVARIK E: [Survival and causes of death following exenteration performed according to Brunschwig] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:205–8, 1962 (Ger)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Indications for total hysterectomy and radical hysterectomy in intraepithelial cancers] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:831–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

NALLON RH: Obstruction of the small intestine after pelvic exenteration: a preliminary evaluation of its prevention by small intestinal intubation. Surgery 51:423–5, Apr 62

FUENTES AGUILAR R: [Apropos of cancer of the residual cervix] Gynec Prat 13:271–7, 1962 (Fr)

FUKUYA T: [Cinefluorographic studies of urinary bladder before and after operation for the carcinoma of uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:747–59, Jul 62 (Jap)

GORYS HP: [On urinary tract complications of vaginal radically operated cervical cancer] Zbl Gynaek 83:1521–4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

GUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec [Caracas

GUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:645–52, 1961 (Sp)

GOUGH HM: Treatment of intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix. Canad Med Ass J 86:974–6, 26 May 62

GUENTHER O, STOLL P: [The prognosis of early carcinoma detected in the Sturmdorf cone] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:346–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRANJON A, CHEVALLIER G: [Amputation of the cervix uteri. Indications, technic, results. Apropos of 107 cases] Presse Med 70:1431–3, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

GREEN TH Jr, MEIGS JV, ULFELDER H, CURTIN RR: Urologic complications of radical Wertheim hysterectomy: incidence, etiology, management, and prevention. Obstet Gynec 20:293–312, Sep 62

HUGUIER J: [Indications for amputation of the cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:827–30, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOFMEISTER FJ, WOLFE CW: Cold-knife conization of the cervix. Postgrad Med 31:291–5, Mar 62

HILLEMANNS HG, KOTTMEIER HL: Do surgical procedures on cervices with carcinoma in situ increase the incidence of postoperative invasions? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:199–200, Mar–Apr 62

HILLEMANNS HG: Management of recurrent carcinoma in situ after cone biopsy. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:172–3, Mar–Apr 62

HASHIMOTO K, HIRABAYASHI K, ODAKA Y: [Study on vesical infiltration in the radical operation of carcinoma of the cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:787–92, Jul 62 (Jap)

IWATA M: A new procedure for the clearance of intrapelvic lymph nodes at the time of abdominal panhysterectomy. An operative technique for the clearance of intrapelvic lymph nodes preceding uterine excision. Yokohama Med Bull 12:163–7, Aug 61

KAESER O, IKLE FA: [Urological complications in the treatment of cervical cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2465–72, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIRKPATRICK JF Jr, HARASZTI AS, WILKINS SA Jr: Fifteen years' experience with extended pelvic surgery. J Med Ass Georgia 51:16–9, Jan 62

KREBS C, BLIXENKRONE-MOLLER N, MOSEKILDE V: [Preservation of ovarian function after radiological treatment of early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix with preliminary surgical ovariopexy. A follow-up investigation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:602–6, 4 May 62 (Dan)

KRZYSZTOPORSKI S: [A new approach to the true pelvis in cancers of the cervix] Bordeaux Chir 1:13–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

LUTHER E, WILDER J, PRINI RJ, PORTAS JA: [Ureterovaginal fistula caused by Halban's operation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1649–51, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

LOPEZ LB: [Abdominal hysterectomy for benign processes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:491–517, 1961 (Sp)

LOUROS NC: The concept of radicality in gynecologic cancer surgery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1189–92, 1 May 62

LIN YY: [Radical resection for carcinoma of uterine cervix through the abdominal route: preliminary report of 133 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:140–8, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

LUCCHESE A: [Vital lymphatic staining of the pelvic lymph-node before panhysterectomy according to the Wertheim-Meigs method for epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:713–7, Nov 61 (It)

LAWSON JO: Cancer of the uterine cervix: an assessment of the role of surgery. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:565–9, Aug 62

MOORE C: A new procedure for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Surg Forum 12:432–4, 1961

MALLIK MK: A study of the urinary bladder following Wertheim hysterectomy with special reference to the incompetence of the urethral and ureteric orifices. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:945–51, Dec 61

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: Treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a review of results during forty-five years of progress. J Int Coll Surg 37:467–71, May 62

MOLZHANINOV EV: Evaluation of diathermosurgery for musculoglandular hyperplasia of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):41–4, 1961

MALTEZ CA: [Complications of the surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix] Arq Oncol 4:97–102, 1961 (Por)

MARQUEZ A, MANRIQUE N: [Radical hysterectomy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:519–43, 1961 (Sp)

MORTON DG: The surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Southern Med J 55:599–603, Jun 62

MROZOWSKA J: [Remote results of the treatment of preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Nowotwory 12:139–46, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

NEWTON M: Recent advances in the surgical treatment of primary and recurrent cancer of the uterus. Surg Clin N Amer 42:531–44, Apr 62

NELSON WR: Experiences with pelvic exenteration for advanced cancer of the cervix. Virginia Med Monthly 89:433–6, Jul 62

NAVRATIL E: [Contribution to the treatment problem of preclinical invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the portio] Wien Med Wschr 112:536–9, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

[Operative treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: preliminary report on 140 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:136–40, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

[Operative treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in its early stage: report of 100 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:148–51, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

PARACHE GUILLEN E: [Mitra's operation in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1608–15, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

PRIDDIS KW: Exenteration of the pelvis for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Med J Aust 49(1):239–40, 17 Feb 62

PHILIPPE E, RENAUD R: [Indications for therapeutic conization and for total hysterectomy in presence of an epithelioma of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:63–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

RICHTER K: [Experiences in surgery of pre-irradiated carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Arch Gynaek 196:322–42, 1961 (Ger)

[Radical operation per vagina for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:151–4, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

REMOTTI G, FONTANA DONATELLI GF: [Data on the cytometric changes in patients undergoing radical colpohysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 4:286–99, Apr 62 (It)

SCALES KJ, HARTMANN WL: Problems in carcinoma in situ of the vagina following primary treatment of cervical neoplasia. Western J Surg 70:65–7, Jan–Feb 62

SANTI F: [On the behavior of water and salt metabolism in the postoperative period in patients undergoing pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervico-vaginal carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1053–82, Dec 61 (It)

TERZI I: [The conservative bloodless treatment of some urological syndromes of obstetrical and gynecological importance] Minerva Ginec 14:162–73, 15 Feb 62 (It)

THOYER-ROZAT J: [Apropos of 11 epitheliomas in situ] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:287–9, 1961 (Fr)

ZIELINSKI J, ADAMKIEWICZ K, PIENKOWSKA F, WOZNIAKOWSKA Z: [Renal fistula (nephrostomy) in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:953–4, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

therapy

ANTOINE T, BOYES DA, FIDLER HK, SCHUELLER E: May one treat the "early invasive carcinoma (micro-carcinoma)" less radically than the more extensive invasive carcinoma? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:173–6, Mar–Apr 62

AUGUSTO A: [Complications of the treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri and therapeutic management] Arq Oncol 4:89–96, 1961 (Por)

BICKENBACH W, SOOST HJ, BOYES DA, FIDLER HK, JORDAN MJ, BADER GM, DAYE, KOSSL, SCHUELLER E: Advantages and disadvantages of conservative management of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:163–70, Mar–Apr 62

COSTA OB da, OLIVEIRA AA: [Complications of the treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri and therapeutic management] Arq Oncol 4:77–88, 1961 (Por)

DARCIS L: [The current principles of treatment of uterine cervical cancers] J Belg Radiol 44:435–54, 1961 (Fr)

FRIES H: [Length of the vagina and sexual function after treatment of carcinoma of the female genitalia] Med Klin 57:386–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

GAVRILOVA LK, LUCHANSKAIA EG: [Metastases of cervical cancer to the heart following radiation therapy associated with combined methods] Akush Ginek 38:112–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HLINIAK I, VORBRODT J, WIECZORKIEWICZ A, KOZLIK R: [Statistical analysis of results in the treatment of cervical cancer according to material of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice during 1947–1952] Nowotwory 11:329–37, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

HILLEMANNS HG, WAGNER D: [Local cytostatic treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. (Report on 6 further observations)] Strahlentherapie 117:417–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOPMAN BC, LA IUPPA A: The influence of Elase-R with Chloromycetin-R on the exfoliation of cancer cells from the vagina and the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:29–35, Apr–Jun 62

ISTOMINA AZ: [Immediate and remote results of combined operative and radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri. (According to data of the Republican Oncological Dispensary of the Latvian Republic)] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:53–61, 1961 (Rus)

ISIDOR P: [Attempted characterization by blockage of karyokinesis during metaphase of the intraepithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:767–72, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOROLJOW S: Two cases of malignant tumors with metastases apparently treated successfully with hypoglycemic coma. Psychiat Quart 36:261–70, Apr 62

MAGENDIE J: [Apropos of the radiotherapy and surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine body and cervix] J Med Bordeaux 138:1145–53, Sep 61 (Fr)

MOORE JG: Office management of cervical erosions and other benign cervical lesions. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:205–17, Mar 62

MIBAYASHI R: [Results in the treatment of cervical cancer at the Kyoto University obstetrical and gynecological clinic] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:471–2, Jun 62 (Jap)

NEWTON M: Co-operation, not competition, in the management of cancer of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:651–2, Nov 61

NOWOSAD K, WAWRZKIEWICZ M: [Results of the treatment of cervical cancer during the period of 5 years according to our observations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:47–50, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

POLACHOWSKI K: [Use of large doses of progesterone in cases of pre-invasive cancer of the cervix uteri. Preliminary communication] Ginek Pol 32:609–12, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, DURAZO F: Combined hormonal and irradiation therapy in advanced cancer of the uterine cavity. Cancer 15:437–43, May–Jun 62

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, FRANCO E, DURAZO F: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone treatment in advanced cervico-uterine cancer] Gac Med Mex 92:492–507, Jun 62 (Sp)

RICHARDSON GS, ULFELDER H: Technical considerations in the treatment of pelvic cancer by continuous intra-arterial infusion. Surg Forum 12:430–2, 1961

RUBIN P, LUND C, PRABASAWAT D: Invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Improvement in therapeutic results. New York J Med 62:1399–406, 1 May 62

[Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix and radical surgery in 152 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:132–6, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

SCHUBERT G, SCHMERMUND HJ, UHLMANN G: [Treatment results of cervical cancer at the Universitaets-Frauen-klinik Hamburg-Eppendorf from 1951 to 1955] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:1–24, Jan 62 (Ger)

SWIATKOWSKA H, LESZCZYNSKA H, LUKAWSKA K, MALINOWSKI Z, ZIELINSKA J: [Results of the treatment of cervical cancer during the period of 1952–1953] Nowotwory 11:339–41, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

SHEN PH: [Traditional medicine in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:156–62, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

[Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Ned T Geneesk 105:2608–16, 30 Dec 61 (Dut)

THIERY M: [Treatment of advanced forms of cancer of the cervix and of some of its complications] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:71–9, 1962 (Fr)

TALBERT LM, PALUMBO L, BRAME RG, HAMER AW, SWANTON M: Exfoliative cytology in treated cervical malignancies. Southern Med J 55:457–60, May 62

VIANNA JB, SOARES JL, PASSO A do: [Ligation of the hypogastric arteries in advanced cancer of the cervix uteri] Arq Oncol 4:183–6, 1961 (Por)

VIANNA JB, SOARES JL, PASSO A do: [Ligation of the hypogastric arteries in advanced cancer of the cervix uteri] Rev Bras Cir 43:328–31, May 62 (Por)

WAGNER D: [Evaluation of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri after conservative therapy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:944–61, Oct 61 (Ger)

WU PS, LI YY: [Combined irradiation and surgery in treatment of cancer of the cervix: preliminary report of 32 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:154–5, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

YANASE T, KASAI A, YAMANAKA J: [Clinical experiences with adociron in the treatment of radioleukopenia in carcinoma of the cervix] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:105–10, May 62 (Jap)

virology

ESCHBACH W, BUCHMANN E: [Titration and neutralization of viruses from the area of origin and the matrix of cervical carcinoma] Acta Biol Med German 8:334–6, 1962, (Ger)

CERVIX UTERI

BARNA K, PUSKAR V: [On the mechanism and principles of so-called arborization phenomenon of cervical mucus] Cesk Gynek 26:704–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

BRONK TT, FRIEDLAND E: Relative value of cervical and vaginal smears in detection of uterine cancer. New York J Med 62:2650–3, 15 Aug 62

FIGGE DC, DE ALVAREZ RR, BROWN DV, FULLINGTON WR: Long-range studies of the biologic behavior of the human uterine cervix. Atypical epithelial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:638–47, 1 Sep 62

FYNAUT J: [The migration of the spermatozoid from the uterine cervix to the tubal ampulla] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:253–66, 1962 (Fr)

IACOUZZI A, MORGERA P: [Importance of the study of the cervical mucus in relation to the endocrine state and to fertility in women] Riforma Med 75:1252–5, 28 Oct 61 (It)

LINDGREN CL, SMYTH CN: Measurement and interpretation of the pressures upon the cervix during normal and abnormal labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:901–15, Dec 61

LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Cytology of suspected dysplasias and epitheliomas in situ of the uterine cervix] Algerie Med 66:307–23, Mar 62 (Fr)

PLUMMER R: Photography of the uterine cervix. Med Biol Illus 12:12–8, Jan 62

ROLAND M: The office application of the fern test. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:218–34, Mar 62

ROZANSKY R, PERSKY S, BERCOVICE B: Antibacterial action of human cervical mucus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:876–81, Aug–Sep 62

SALVATORE CA: Mechanism of cervical mucus crystallization. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:598–608, Nov 61

SPECK G, ELAM J, PALMER RE: Colorimetric test of Sevag and Colton for the determination of ovulation. A comparison with basal body temperature and spinnbarkeit determinations. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:124–5, Jan 62

SEIGER HW: New postpartum cervical retractor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:275–6, Feb 62

TAMPION D, GIBBONS RA: Orientation of spermatozoa in mucus of the cervix uteri. Nature (Lond) 194:381, 28 Apr 62

abnormalities

DE GENNARO F: [Dystocia caused by agenesis of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 13:1059–61, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FINLAISON FH, RADOMSKI T: Primary cryptomenorrhoea due to congenital cervical atresia. Report of a case successfully treated. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1019–21, Dec 61

FERREIRA CA: [Unusual case of genital malformation: double uterus, partially excavated with hematometra, hematosalpinx and salpingo-ovarian hematocele on the right, and solid rudiment on the left, with aplasia of the vagina and cervix] An Brasil Ginec 53:253–64, May 62 (Por)

GOECKE H, PAVENSTAEDT G: [On uterine abnormalities and cervical insufficiency as a cause of habitual abortion and prematurity and results of surgical treatment] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1125–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

MATTHEWS AE: Annular detachment of the cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:125–30, Feb 62

SAVIN S, POPESCU C, RUSU A, TSOPA E: [Relation of cervical dysplasia to vaginal trichomoniasis. (Colposcopic and histopathological studies)] Akush Ginek 38:35–41, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SPENCE HM: Congenital hydrocolpos. A review with emphasis on urologic aspects and a report of four additional cases. JAMA 180:1100–5, 30 Jun 62

VESELY K: [A contribution to conservative treatment of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri] Med Welt 42:2185–7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZAROU GS, ACKEN HS, BREVETTI RC: Surgical management of congenital atresia of the cervix. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:923–8, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

BERGER J: [The fine structure of electron microscopically demonstrable basal membrane of normal multilayer squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri and its adjoining areas] Gynaecologia 152:208–23, 1961 (Ger)

BELLER FK, VOGLER H: [Determination of the term of ovulation or the preovulatory phase with special reference to the physical properties of the cervical mucosa] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:58–79, Feb 62 (Ger)

CARSTEN PM, MERKER HJ, MOSLENER C: [Electron microscope studies on the human cervical epithelium] Arch Gynaek 197:72–92, 1962 (Ger)

DOUGHERTY CM: Extracellular relationships in normal and malignant epithelial cells of the uterine cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:599–617, May 62

DOUGHERTY CM: Relationship of normal cells to tissue space in the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:648–56, 1 Sep 62

GUIVARC'H M: [Cervix uteri] Questions (Paris) 86(445):1–10, Jun 62 (Fr)

HINGLAIS-GUILLAUD N: [Observations by electron microscopy. Study of some ultrastructures of the normal cervical pavement epithelium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:773–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

NILSSON O, WESTMAN A: The ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of the endocervix during the menstrual cycle. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:223–33, 1961

OBER KG: [Histology of the normal and pathological cervical epithelium. Topographical variations of the junction of the cervical cylindrical and pavement-cell epithelium as a function of age] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:593–608, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PERETZ A, BRANDES J: [Biology and mechanicodynamic properties of the uterine cervix] Harefuah 62:153–6, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

WELLMANN KF: Fluorescence microscopic study of normal and diseased squamous epithelium in tissue sections from the uterine cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:617–23, May 62

blood supply

KOS J, LANE V: [Vessels of the terminal vascular bed in the cervix uteri. I. Vessels under the normal epithelium] Cesk Gynek 27:220–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

STAFL A: [Methods for the demonstration of the terminal vascular bed in the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 27:217–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

STAFL A: [Use of the azo coupling method for identification of phosphatase in the study of the capillary network of the cervix uteri] Cesk Morf 10:336–8, 1962 (Cz)

TSYNKALOVSKII IB, SHILOVA DA: [Capillary resistance of the mucosa of the cervix uteri and skin in Botkin's disease] Akush Ginek 37:60–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VOUTSA N, FORAKER AG: A quantitative approach to vascularity of cervices in term and nongravid uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:657–9, 1 Sep 62

chemistry

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI. The Millon method using trichloroacetic acid for determining the total proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:106–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

COLMEIRO-LAFORET C: [Determination of the date of ovulation by investigation of the glucose in cervical secretions] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:63–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

DE CECCO L, PAVONE G, ROLFINI G: [Cytochrome oxidase in the normal human fallopian tube, portio vaginalis and vagina] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:999–1006, Dec 61 (It)

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Patterns of alkaline phosphatase activity in the nuclei of normal and malignant cells during the phases of growth and differentiation. Brit J Cancer

16:141–4, Mar 62

FENNELL RH Jr, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunochemical study of plasma proteins of female genital tract. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:340–2, Jul–Aug 62

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. II. Ribonucleic acid, desoxyribonucleic acid, beta-glucuronidase and phosphamidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:28–41, Jan 62

HATZIMICHAEL A: Comparison of vaginal and cervical beta-glucuronidase in relation to cancer of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:94–7, 1 Jul 62

LUTWAK-MANN C: Some properties of uterine and cervical fluid in the rabbit. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:637–9, 23 Apr 62

MOGHISSI KS, NEUHAUS OW: Composition and properties of human cervical mucus. II. Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the proteins. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:149–55, 15 Jan 62

DJURISIC S: [The importance of atmospheric factors for the crystallographic test] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:770–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

diseases

ARENAS N, FOIX A, BELLO TC, DAVISON TA: [Correlation between colposcopy and histopathology in chronic cervical diseases] Tokoginec Pract 20:305–12, 1961 (Sp)

ASHKAR P: The incompetent cervix. J Med Liban 14:416–7, 1961

ANDRADE A: [Cervical incompetence. Preliminary observations] An Bras Ginec 53:131–8, Mar 62 (Por)

BRODSKY JD, GREENSTEIN C: The incompetent internal os of the cervix. Illinois Med J 120:269–72, Nov 61

BADAWY AH: Schistosomiasis of the cervix. Brit Med J 5275:369–72, 10 Feb 62

BERNARD I: [Indications and limitations of colposcopy] J Med Bordeaux 139:272–82, Mar 62 (Fr)

BURROWES JT: The incompetent cervical os. Experience with a modified Shirodkar technique. W Indian Med J 11:40–4, Mar 62

BUTENBERG D: [The vaginal flora in the treatment of benign portio changes with hydrocortisone] Med Welt 28:1520–2, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

BRANDL K: [On erythroplakia of the portio vaginalis and cervical carcinoma and their early detection, with special reference to colpomicroscopy and submicroscopic findings in the cells] Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:369–77, 1962 (Ger)

CARVALHO J da S: [Habitual abortion caused by insufficiency of the internal cervical orifice] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:309–20, 1961 (Por)

CLARK WD: Stenosis of the uterine cervix. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1025–31, Aug 62

DZIOBA A: [Establishment with the aid of colposcopic studies of a method for the treatment of erosions of the cervix uteri] Ginek Pol 33:19–24, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

DELLEPIANE G, SILIQUINI PN: [Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on cervico-segmental incontinence in pregnancy. (Observation of 64 cases)] Minerva Ginec 14:439–55, 15 May 62 (It)

DELLEPIANE G, SILIQUINI PN: [Some considerations on the pathology and clinical manifestations of gaping of the uterine isthmus] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:210–29, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

D'ESOPO DA, DANFORTH DN, MANN EC, NESBITT RE: Symposium: "the incompetent cervix". Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:99–116, Fall 62

FLUHMANN CF: The histogenesis of acquired erosions of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:970–82, Nov 61

FIOCCHI E: [On the presence of pseudofollicular lymphatic nodules in the mucosa of the uterine cervix] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:683–93, Aug 61 (It)

GOTHIE S: [Problems of histochemistry in dystrophic or cancerous lesions of the pavement epithelium of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:631–2, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GANS B, ECKERLING B, GOLDMAN JA: Cervical incompetence as an etiological factor in habitual abortion. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:112–8, 1961

GARCIA HERNANDEZ A: [Intracellular potassium in malignant and benign processes of the cervix] Tokoginec Pract 21:17–25, Jan 62 (Sp)

GROMADZKI W: [Contribution to the problem of "gaping external ostium" as a cause of cervical insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:476–83, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

HENDERSON PH Jr, BUCK CE: Cervical leukoplakia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:887–94, Oct 61

JAKOB A, JASSIN A: [The practical value of the colposcopic examination. The diagnostic importance of congenital ectropion] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1978–80, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

JOOSSE LA: [A case of endocervicosis-endometriosis] Ned T Verlosk 62:31–40, Apr 62 (Dut)

KAMINETZKY HA, SWERDLOW M: Atypical epithelial hyperplasia of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:903–8, Oct 61

KOS J: [Histochemical demonstration of capillaries in diseases of the cervix uteri] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:35–8, 1961 (Cz)

LACOMME M: [Reflections on the mechanism of interruptions of pregnancy in cases of uterine malformation. The role of gaping states of the cervix] Tokoginec Pract 20:479–85, 1961 (Fr)

LENNON GG: Cervical incompetence. Nurs Times 58:42–4, 12 Jan 62

MORICARD R: [Dystrophies (non-cancerous lesions of the cervical pavement epithelium). Pathological anatomy of the dystrophic states of the cervical pavement epithelium. Non-cancerous cervical lesions] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:609–30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MLADENOVIC D, LAZAREVIC-PALMAR S, DEVECERSKI D: [Cervico-vaginal fistulae] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:977–80, Sep 61 (Ser)

MORICARD R: [On the practical importance of the diagnosis of cervical basal-cell dystrophic states. Non-cancerous lesions] Vie Med 43:35–48, Jan 62 (Fr)

MOLZHANINOV EV: [Immediate and remote results of treatment of chronic endocervicitis and erosions of the cervix uteri by conical diathermoexcision] Akush Ginek 38:87–91, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MOORE JG: Office management of cervical erosions and other benign cervical lesions. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:205–17, Mar 62

MORICARD R, CARTIER R, MORICARD F: [Differential criteria in non-cancerous dystrophic lesions, intra-epithelial epitheliomas and beginning invasive lesions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:310–1, 1961 (Fr)

ORR CJ, PEDLOW PR: Deciduosis of the cervix manifesting as antepartum hemorrhage and simulating carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:884–6, Oct 61

OLSON AW, NICHOLS EE: Leukoplakia of the cervix—the mosaic and papillary pattern. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:895–902, Oct 61

OKAGAKI T, AUSTIN JH, YOUNGE PA: Colpomicroscopy of anaplasia (dysplasia) and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:403–4, Sep-Oct 62

PERETZ A, BRANDES Y: [Experiences in closing the uterine cervix in pregnancy by means of a suture] Harefuah 62:291–2, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

POLACHOWSKI K: [Diagnostic difficulties in syphilitic erosions of the cervix uteri (primary syphilis of the cervix uteri)] Ginek Pol 33:117–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

PAGE EW: Experiences with an external scarification procedure for the incompetent cervix. Surg Clin N Amer 42:955–9, Aug 62

ROWINSKI B, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Diagnosis and therapy of women with recognized erosions based upon comparative cyto-histological studies] Ginek Pol 32:477–90, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

RUTLEDGE CE Jr, CHRISTOPHERSON WM, PARKER JE: Cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:351–4, Mar 62

ROGOVENKO SS: [Ectropion of the cervix uteri and its clinical significance] Vop Onkol 8(5):88–93, 1962 (Rus)

REOK A, SZOMBATHY Z: [Isolated tuberculosis of the portio vaginalis] Tuberkulozis 15:184–6, Jun 62 (Hun)

REEVE P, TAVERNE J: A simple method for total particle counts of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses. Nature (London) 195:923–4, 1 Sep 62

SZENDI B: [Operative treatment of insufficiency of the cervical os in pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:618–20, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

SEIDLER M, BIENIASZ A, STASZKIEWICZ E, MINOL E, TOMASZEWSKI M: [Treatment of portio erosion under cytological and colposcopic control] Muench Med Wschr 104:86–8, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SERRA GE, CHISALE E: [Lysozyme by parenteral route in inflammatory cervical diseases] Minerva Ginec 13:1134–6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

WOLSKI A, KURZEPA S, PADZIK H: [Studies on the etiopathogenesis of cervical incompetence] Ginek Pol 32:639–48, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

embryology

BONILLA F: [Investigations on the morphology of the cervix of the fetal uterus] Tokoginec Pract 20:333–7, 1961 (Sp)

EIDA T: [Developmental studies on the displacement of the epithelial border at the portio vaginalis cervicis] Yokohama Med Bull 12(1)Suppl:54–63, Feb 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

ALLAHBADIA NK: Incompetence of the internal os. Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:793–5, Oct 61

HEFNER JD, PATOW WE, LUDWIG JM Jr: A new surgical procedure for the correction of the incompetent cervix during pregnancy. The Wurm procedure. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:616–20, Nov 61

HARKNESS RD, NIGHTINGALE MA: The extensibility of the cervix uteri of the rat at different times of pregnancy. J Physiol (Lond) 160:214–20, Feb 62

PARIKH MN, MEHTA AC: Internal cervical os during the second half of pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:818–21, Oct 61

innervation

KOZLOVA GP: [Morphology of neural elements of the cervix uteri in some precancerous diseases] Akush Ginek 38:54–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, HUGON J: [Observations on the metabolism of S35-labelled sodium sulfate in the vaginal and cervical secretions of the genital tract of the adult female guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 54:382–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

microbiology

HICKL EJ, LINZENMEIER G: [On the demonstration of Listeria in cervical secretions] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:461–5, May 62 (Ger)

LUKASIK J, NIEMIRO A: [Selection of therapy in inflammations of the adnexa and perimetrium according to the bacteriological examination of cervical mucus. II. Results of the treatment of adnexal inflammation with an antibiotic selected according to bacterial inoculations from the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:716–20, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

NERMUT MV, UHER J: [The presence of pleuropneumonia organisms in pregnant women] Cesk Epidem 10:353–5, Sep 61 (Cz)

OEHRING H, HELBING W: [Bacteriological research on cervical secretion in sterility] Zbl Gynaek 83:1669–79, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

RIGGS JA: Cervical cultures in acute salpingitis. Obstet Gynec 20:330–3, Sep 62

pathology

BAKER TH, RIFKIN H, BERGER MS: Diagnostic conization of the cervix during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:878–83, Oct 61

BARRAT J, BAUBION P: [Gynecology. 2. Biopsy of the uterine cervix] Concours Med 83:4845–7, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

BEJAT G, MERGER R: [Genital prolapse. (Microscopic study of the cervix uteri). (Histology; cytology; relation to cancer)] Presse Med 70:1444–6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

COLILLAS RD: [Histopathological classification of the epithelia of the uterine cervix] Prensa Med Argent 48:938–41, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

CHISALE E, SERRA GE, RAPALLO GB: [The therapeutic action of asiaticoside in colposcopically diagnosed ectopias] Minerva Ginec 13:799–803, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CHU EW, HERROLD KM, WOOD TA Jr: Cytopathological changes of the uterine cervix of Syrian hamsters after painting with DMBA, benzo(a)pyrene, and tobacco tar. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:376–84, Jul–Aug 62

GABRIEL H, GILLY J: [Histological result of 400 biopsies of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:599–601, 1961 (Fr)

IAKOVLEVA IA: [Endocervicosis of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Arkh Pat 23(10):64–70, 1961 (Rus)

KAUFMAN RH, ABBOTT JP, SCHEHING WC: Use of the refrigerated microtome for rapid diagnosis of cervical conization specimens. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:107–12, 1 Jul 62

MUNSICK RA, JANOVSKI NA: Walthard cell rest of the cervix uteri. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:909–12, Oct 61

NIEKERK WA van: Cervical cells in megaloblastic anaemia of the puerperium. Lancet 1:1277–9, 16 Jun 62

RIEPER JP, SANCHES LR: [The cervix of the myomatous uterus. Colposcopic, cytological, histological and endocrinological appraisal] An Bras Ginec 53:161–80, Apr 62 (Por)

STUPKO AI, KUL'BASHNIK SN: [On the mechanism of crystallization of the cervical mucosa] Akush Ginek 38:84–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHULMAN H, FERGUSON JH: Cone biopsy of the cervix. A review of 486 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:474–80, Jun 62

THOMISON JB, TOSH RH: Evaluation of punch biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:98–100, 1 Jul 62

ZICHELLA L, ESTRAFALLACES A, MANNARINO T: [Cervical "visualized" biopsy as the final stage of colposcopic examination. (Analysis of 2196 cases)] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:599–614, Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

CHEN HY, LAN CC, WU WK, LIN TH, HSIH HK, CHIANG WT, WEI PY: A study of hyoscin-N-butyl bromide on cervical dilatation, using graphical analysis of cervicometry. J Formosa Med Ass 60:438–44, 28 Apr 61

KAMINETZKY HA, McGREW EA: Podophyllin and mouse cervix. Effect of long-term application. Arch Path (Chic) 73:481–5, Jun 62

TORIGOE T, IMOTO T, SUMIKAWA M, DAIRAKU T: [Practical experience of estriol medication, particularly on the clinical effects in inducing the cervical canal of the parturient, in treating the eroded portio and in combating against the menopausal disorders] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1231–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

YAKOUBOV H, MARINOV L: [Influence of cortisone on the vaginal epithelium and the cervical mucus in women] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:413–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

physiology

AIBA S: [Experimental studies on the uterine cervical mucus secretion] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:19–29, Jan 62 (Jap)

BENZI G: [On the diagnosis of rupture of the amniotic sac with the crystallization test] Minerva Ginec 14:462–6, 15 May 62 (It)

BETTERIDGE KJ, RAESIDE JI: Investigation of cervical mucus as an indicator of ovarian activity in pigs. J Reprod Fertil 3:410–21, Jun 62

BRUNIQUEL G: [Notes on the reflex excitability of the uterine cervix (Ferguson's reflexes)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:49–50, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CERVIX UTERI

HILLEMANNS HG, RHA K: [The cytoplasm - nucleus relation in the pathogenesis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Z Krebsforsch 64:262-6, 1961 (Ger)

ICHIJO M, OTOMO Y, UJIIE Y, ENDO Y: [On the sphincter-like function of the uterine cervix during the pregnancy and labor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1213-20, Nov 61 (Jap)

IGUCHI T: [Experimental studies on the uterine cervical mucus] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:393-402, May 62 (Jap)

KAZDA S, BROTANEK V: [Role of the cervix uteri in the onset of labor] Cesk Gynek 27:333-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

MINES JL: Effacement and dilatation of the uterine cervix. J Osteopath 69:15-8, Jun 62

MEY R: [The function of the cervix uteri in its importance for fertility and sterility] Ther Umsch 19:285-90, Jul 62 (Ger)

RUSSO A, VISCHI F: The possibility of anticipated ovulation following electric stimulation of the cervix. Panminerva Med 3:412-4, Sep 61

RODECURT M: [Critical remarks on crystallization of the cervical mucosa and its practical application, especially in the sterility problem] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:22-45, Jul 62 (Ger)

SOLISH GI, GERSHOWITZ H, BEHRMAN SJ: Occurrence and titer of isohemagglutinins in secretions of the human uterine cervix. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:645-9, Dec 61

VERMELIN H, FACQ J, HEYMANS M: [Cervical permeability during the puerperium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:289-95, 1961 (Fr)

radiation effects

DARCIS L: [Experimental considerations on the similarity of vaginal and jugal responses to radiations under the influence of testosterone] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:573-80, 1961 (Fr)

surgery

see also HYSTERECTOMY

ALLAHBADIA NK: Twin pregnancy associated with incompetence of the internal os. Brit Med J 5285:1120, 21 Apr 62

BARNES AC: Conization and scarification as a treatment for cervical incompetency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:920-2, Oct 61

BERTRAND P, BRUNOTTE J, DUBREUIL-FILLMANN Y, BLANCHARD R: [Gaping of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:321-3, 1961 (Fr)

BOUWDIJK BASTIAANSE A van: [Reconstruction after obliteration of the cervical canal and of a large part of the uterine cavity] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:315-8, 1961 (Fr)

BERTRAND P: [Surgery of the cervix, excluding invasive cancer and including especially gaping cervix, intra-epithelial epithelioma and prolapses] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:271-7, 1961 (Fr)

BORENSHTEIN MS: [Results of the treatment of erosion of the cervix uteri by the diathermo-coagulation method] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):23-6, 1962 (Rus)

CANEL Y: [30 cases of cervico-isthmic gaping during pregnancy treated according to the MacDonald procedure] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:283-6, 1961 (Fr)

FETTIG O, HILLEMANNS HG: [Conization of the cervix. A contribution to its indication, technic and clinical aspects with reference to the early diagnosis of cervical cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1197-201, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

FISHER JJ: Employment of polyethylene suture in the Shirodkar operation as a temporary procedure. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:819-20, 15 Sep 62

GELLE P, DUTHOIT F, SCHAEFFER P: [Pelvic thrombophlebitis with septicemia following purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589-91, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ISAACS JH, PAVLIC RS: The incompetent cervix. An analysis of cases at Lewis Memorial Maternity Hospital. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:236-40, 15 Jul 62

JARVINEN PA, VAANANEN P: Premenstrual spotting and results of recovery following electrocoagulation of the cervix. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:101-7, 1962

LELLOUCH A: [The inopportuness of electrocagulation of the cervix in the treatment of metritis] Concours Med 84:187-8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEROUX P, LERAT M: [The treatment of abortions by purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:277-82, 1961 (Fr)

LACOMME M, LE LORIER G: [Apropos of 72 cases of purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:298-304, 1961 (Fr)

LEMBERGER F: [Pregnancy after cervical operations] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1330-2, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

MOLZHININOV EV: [Treatment of chronic endocervicitis and erosions of the cervix uteri by deep laminar diathermocoagulation] Sovet Med 25:115-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

MEYBERG J: [Conization of the cervix uteri in 120 women] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:243-50, Mar 62 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO S, OKAMOTO S: [Surgical treatment of the incompetent cervix] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:3-9, Jan 61 (Jap)

MAYES JB: Cervical incompetence. Difficulties encountered in the management and maintenance of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:229-35, 15 Jul 62

PALMER R: [Apropos of 81 cases of operation for repeated abortion due to gaping of the isthmus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:328-31, 1961 (Fr)

RIVA HL, HEFNER JD, MARCHETTI AA, PADOVANO LA: Prophylactic trachelectomy of cervical stump: two hundred and twelve cases. Southern Med J 54:1082-4, Oct 61

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Obstetrical consequences of amputation of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:295-6, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Our experience with purse-string suturing during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:297-8, 1961 (Fr)

SZENDI B: [Prevention of imminent abortion and premature delivery by complete surgical occlusion of the cervix uteri] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:413-8, 1961 (Ger)

STRUKOVA AIu: [Diathermosurgical treatment of diseases of the cervix uteri] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:9-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

STROMME WB: The Shirodkar procedure for cervical incompetence. J Lancet 82:304-8, Jul 62

SZENDI B: [On intragravid operations for the elimination of habitual abortion and premature delivery] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:154-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

TACCHI D, SNAITH L: The surgical treatment of recurrent late abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:608-13, Aug 62

VOEVODINA MQ: [Arrest of early postpartum hemorrhages by ligations of the cervical wall of the uterus] Kazan Med Zh 5:65-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

HULKA JF, HIGGINS G: Trauma to the internal cervical os during dilatation for diagnostic curettage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:913-9, Oct 61

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Late postpartum hemorrhages revealing a cervico-segmental rupture latent for 6 weeks] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:583-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RADMAN HM, CAMPBELL C: Lacerations of the cervix following oxytocin stimulation of labor. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:83-90, 1961

SPRITZER TD: Annular detachment of the cervix during labor and delivery by vacuum extraction. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:247-9, 15 Jan 62

CESAREAN SECTION

ARBAN AT: Cesarean section in breech presentation. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:877-8, Sep 61

ARCHILEI T: [Active treatment for removal of the placenta in cesarean section by intramuscular administration of methergine] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:356-61, May 61 (It)

ADCOCK LL: Abdominal delivery. An analysis of 200 cases in Ghana. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:132-9, 1 Jul 62

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Long-term prognosis of infants born by cesarean section] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:470-80, Oct 61 (It)

BRUCHAC D, PAKAN J: [The effect of cesarean section on perinatal mortality] Cesk Gynek 27:286-90, May 62 (Cz)

BIONDO M, CACCIARELLI J: Post mortem cesarean section. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:299-300, Jun 62

CHONG TK: The current indications for cesarean section. Singapore Med J 2:102-5, Sep 61

CHAKRAVORTY AP: Clinical symposium on cesarean sections: Historical aspect. Singapore Med J 2:99-102, Sep 61

CALLAERTS J: [The value of cesarean section in the treatment of fetal diseases] Belg T Geneesk 18:560-82, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

CAZZOLA E: [On the use of gabbromycin in obstetrics and gynecology, with special reference to its use by the peritoneal route] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:428-53, May 62 (It)

CARR CJ: Caesarean section in a primitive community. Brit Med J 5308:824-7, 29 Sep 62

DAMIANI N, CAPODACQUA A: [Childbirth in women with prior cesarean section in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bari (1950-1960)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:35-50, Jan 62 (It)

FERRARIS G, GAMBOTTO C: [Cesarean section as the method of choice for patients with cardiac decompensation] Minerva Ginec 14:198-205, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FURUYA H: [Cesarean section] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:543-52, Jun 62 (Jap)

FIELDS H: Effect of intravenous oxytocin for induction and stimulation of labor on the incidence of cesarean section. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:609-12, 1 Sep 62

FAJER J: [A modified technic for cesarean section] Pol Tyg Lek 17:92-6, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

GUTTMACHER AF, KOHL SG: Cesarean section in twin pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:866-80, 1 Apr 62

GRIGOLO B, MAISTRI S: [Vaginal delivery after former cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:169-78, Feb 62 (It)

HALLER J, MARGGRAF W, KIRCHHOFF H: [Comparative studies on changes in the electrolyte and water balance after cesarean section and after gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1349-70, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

HALL SC, O'BRIEN FB Jr: Review of transverse lie at the Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn, 1924-1958. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1180-5, Nov 61

HORN R: [Health precautions and surgical obstetrics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1182-6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOCHULI E, MULLENDER H: [The course of labor after previous cesarean section] Gynaecologia 153:131-5, 1962 (Ger)

IEZZI JA, DAMONTE RL, SCHIAVO HA, SCHIJVARGER F, SCHIJVARGER L: [The use of synthetic oxytocin in cesarean section] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2180-3, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

JALUVKA V, ROHANOVA M, BOLELOUCKY Z: [Fertility after cesarean section] Cesk Gynek 26:523-7, Aug 61 (Cz)

KLEIN J: Perinatal morbidity and mortality associated with cesarean section. II. Fetal salvage in the presence of stress factors. Obstet Gynec 20:160-73, Aug 62

LEAN TH: The results of 500 consecutive cesarean sections at the K andang Kerbau hospital, Singapore--1960. Singapore Med J 2:105-10, Sep 61

LAWLER FC: Trends in caesarean section. Chicago Med 64:11-5, 9 Jun 62

LOW JA: The effect of cesarean section and epidural anesthesia upon the mechanism of fetal oxygenation. Obstet Gynec 20:363-8, Sep 62

LARSSON E: Evaluation of cesarean section hysterectomy. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:720-4, Sep 62

LOCK FR, LINTON EB: Management of lower abdominal incisions without surgical dressings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:895-9, 1 Oct 62

MENON MK: Labour following caesarean section. J Indian Med Ass 37:326-32, 1 Oct 61

MORLEY GW: Once a cesarean, always a cesarean? JAMA 178:1128-31, 23 Dec 61

MITTIGA M, POZZI V: [Premature induced labor in isoimmunization caused by Rh and ABO factors] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:812-8, Nov 61 (It)

MARKINA VP: [Cesarean section in the lower segment by the suprapubic section of the abdominal wall] Akush Ginek 38:68-73, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MASON GD, BUELL JI: Cesarean sections and cesarean section sterilizations at a private teaching hospital. A review. Western J Surg 70:79-85, Mar-Apr 62

MAYORGA L, BRAVO A, LAGOS J: [The cesarean cicatrix as an operative indication for another cesarean section] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:389-97, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

MORTON JH: Cesarean hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1422-32, 1 Jun 62

McELIN TW: Mode of delivery--vaginal or cesarean--in diabetic pregnancies. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:426-37, Jun 62

NOBILI F: [The obstetrical future of women after cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 13:829-36, 31 Aug 61 (It)

NEWTON M, BLACKBURN CJ: Blood loss following cesarean section determined by the acid hematin photometric method. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:257-60, 15 Jul 62

NOTAKE Y: [Delivery by cesarean section] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:553-62, Jun 62 (Jap)

NAKONIECZNY Z: [Conduction of labor following cesarean section] Ginek Pol 33:251-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

OGUNI C: [On the adaptability of the cesarean section infant outside the mother's body] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:573-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

PAEZ PUMAR JI, AGUERO O: [Our cesarean sections for "dilatation dystocia"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:282-300, 1961 (Sp)

POWELL LC Jr: Cesarean section sterilization--hysterectomy or tubal ligation? Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:387-96, Mar 62

RAIMONDI D: [Hysterorrhaphy in a single plane in cesarean section. (Preliminary note)] Prensa Med Argent 48:941-4, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

RAICS J: [The effects of cesarean section on later gestation processes] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2266-72 concl, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

RAICS J: [The effects of cesarean section on later gestation processes] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2206-10 contd, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ BRAVO R, NORIEGA CALDERON C: [Cesarean section in the impure case] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:466-71, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SARMIENTO H, RAMIREZ C, RAMIREZ H: [The abdominal incision in cesarean section] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:118-22, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

SESKI AG, BERNSTEIN CM: Cesarean section. A changing concept. J Mich Med Soc 61:210-1, Feb 62

SCHUST I: [Technic of abdominal cesarean operation] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1815-6, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

STRAKER M: Comparative studies of the effects of normal and caesarian delivery upon later manifestations of anxiety. Compr Psychiat 3:113-24, Apr 62

SODERSTROM RM, STIPP CG: Cesarean hysterectomy--a safe procedure. Western J Surg 70:150-5, May-Jun 62

SAVKUR LD, BATRA BK, SRIDHARAN BN, SANGHVI LD: Effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on mouse embryos. III. Strain C3H(Jax)--by caesarean section. J Reprod Fertil 3:422-4, Jun 62

SOLOMKIN M, ZIMMERMAN G: The use of intravenous oxytocic infusions in caesarean sections. Conn Med 26:421-2, Jul 62

[Tubal sterilization during cesarean section. Symposium] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:civ-cix contd, 1961 (Por)

VOJTA M: [Development of indications for cesarean section in fetal distress] Cesk Gynek 27:33-40, Mar 62 (Cz)

The widening use of cesarean section. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 7:103-11, Winter 61

WARD JV, KALMBACH W, DILWORTH EE: Prolapse of the umbilical cord: a ten year study emphasizing cesarean section. Southern Med J 55:796–800, Aug 62

WIMHOEFER H, SCHNEIDER J, LEIDENBERGER F: [Studies on the passage of fetal erythrocytes into the maternal circulation in spontaneous delivery and obstetrical surgery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:589–97, Jul 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

ARCHILEI T, MONTI GB: [Our experience in anesthesia in cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:741–53, Sep 61 (It)

BENATI R: [On the induction of anesthesia in cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:737–40, Sep 61 (It)

BODELL B, TISDALL LH, ANSBRO FP: Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. A report of 800 cases. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:453–8, Jul–Aug 62

BRYSON TH, ORMSTON TO: Muscle pains following the use of suxamethonium in caesarean section. Brit J Anaesth 34:476–80, Jul 62

CIMELLARO M: [The muscle relaxants in anesthesia for cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:785–94, Nov 61 (It)

COCCHIA N, MESSINA N, ERRA U: [Clinical observations on the use of sodium hydroxydione in obstetrical surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1068–74, 30 Nov 61 (It)

COHEN EN: Thiopental-curare-nitrous oxide anesthesia for cesarean section, 1950 to 1960. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:122–7, Mar–Apr 62

CRAWFORD JS: Anaesthesia for caesarean section: a proposal for evaluation, with analysis of a method. Brit J Anaesth 34:179–94, Mar 62

CHIKIAMCO R, BUENO LH: The use of spinal anesthesia in cesarean section. Philipp J Surg 17:56–9, Jan–Feb 62

CASALTA E, GOIRAND R, ZWIRN H: [Apropos of 400 cases of obstetrical operations under Thiogenal anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:375–6, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

DE CECCO L, CIMELLARO M: [The association of procainamide and succinylcholine in anesthesia for cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:622–30, Sep 61 (It)

DE LEONARDIS A: [Preanesthesia for cesarean section] Minerva Anest 28:204–6, May 62 (It)

DUMITRU AP, GARCIA ER, BURKHART SE, POTTER JK: Convulsive seizure following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: possible etiologic factors. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:422–8, Jul–Aug 62

ERB H, LARSONNEUR B: [A barbiturate-free, intravenous anesthetic in surgical obstetrics] Gynaecologia 153:155–60, 1962 (Ger)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Cesarean section with potentiated local anesthesia] Orv Hetil 103:398–9, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

GREENHILL JP: Types of anesthesia in cesarean section. Tokoginec Pract 20:467–74, 1961

GRIGOLO B, DECARLI G: [Clinical observations on peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:986–91, Dec 61 (It)

HODGES RJ, TUNSTALL ME: The choice of anaesthesia and its influence on perinatal mortality in caesarean secton. (A review of the use of thiopentone and suxamethonium over the ten-year period 1952–1961). Brit J Anaesth 33:572–88, Nov 61

HUTCHINSON R: Awareness during anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:348, May 62

HIRAI O: [Anesthesia for cesarean section by means of fluroxens] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:576–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

KORKEILA J, VAPAAVUORI M: [Anesthesiological viewpoints in cesarean section. Use of thiopentone-succinylcholine-oxygen-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Duodecim 77:627–34, 1961 (Fin)

KUCZEWSKI K, ZAWALSKA K, ZYCHSKA J: [Anesthesia in cesarean section] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1971–3, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

MOYA F, SMITH B: Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Clinical and biochemical studies of effects on maternal physiology. JAMA 179:609–14, 24 Feb 62

MERIGGI G, TEMPO B: [Considerations and results of 2 anesthesia technics in cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1018–26, Dec 61 (It)

MOYA F: Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:94–5, Fall 62

ROBECCHI E, VINCENTI F: [The experience of others and our own on anesthesia in cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:604–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

SORIANO R: [General anesthesia in cesarean section] Prensa Med Argent 48:1335–7, 5 May 61 (Sp)

SCHUST I, MAYORANO R: [Anesthesia in cesarean section] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1893–4, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

SLIOM CM, FRANKEL L, HOLBROOK RA: A comparison between methohexitone and thiopentone as induction agents for caesarean section anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:316–26, May 62

VIRDIS G, SEMINO L: [Experience in the use of 21-hydroxypregnandione sodium succinate (P-55) in anesthesiology with special reference to its use, associated with neuroplegic premedication, in general surgery. Considerations on the use of steroid anesthesia in cesarean section] Inform Med (Genova) 16:31–46, Feb 61 (It)

VARGA K, VARGA K, LENGYEL S: [Evaluation of anesthesia based on the results of 1006 cesarean sections] Magy Noorv Lap 25:1–9, Jan 62 (Hun)

VARGA K: [Evaluation of local, ether and intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in cesarean section] Magy Noorv Lap 25:65–74, Mar 62 (Hun)

case reports

BRUNIQUEL G: [Pregnancy to term and cesarean on a case of uterus bipartitus with sagittal septation of the vagina] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:438–9, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

CANNON CW, COOKE RH, McDOWELL RW: Successful postmortem cesarean section. Report of a case. J Florida Med Ass 48:717–8, Feb 62

CLOUGH WS: Successful management of pregnancy and delivery in a patient with an iliofemoral arterial prosthesis. New Engl J Med 266:401–2, 22 Feb 62

GARMIER R, MOLINIE C: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in the 8th month of pregnancy in a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy. Tracheotomy and subsequent cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:44–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

RAUCH RJ, RODGERS MW: Spontaneous closure of vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Report of a case. JAMA 181:997–9, 15 Sep 62

WIENER WB: Case report VII of the Maternal Mortality Study: successful postmortem cesarean section. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:207–8, May 62

WEINTRAUB L: [A case of cesarean section in a dead woman with a live fetus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:843–4, 21 May 62 (Pol)

complications

ARCHILEI T: [Clinical considerations on 2 cases of asymptomatic uterine rupture during pregnancy in subjects of prior cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:268–79, Apr 61 (It)

AZZARONE M: [Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on 19 cases of spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus in patients with previous cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 14:502–16, 31 May 62 (It)

AMBROSIO G: [Uterine rupture in pregnancy over a scar of a previous cesarean section with injury of a transverse colon segment] Riforma Med 76:524–6, 12 May 62 (It)

BUCKLE AE: Acute adrenocortical insufficiency following caesarean section: a case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:52–7, Feb 62

BENZI G, UGGERI B: [On the prognosis of delivery in women after former cesarean section. Contribution to the prevention of uterine rupture] Gynaecologia 153:43–57, 1962 (Fr)

BARNES J: Obstetrical complications in neurological disorders. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:575–7, Jul 62

CHOSHI K: [A case of visual disturbance following hemorrhage due to cesarean section] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:963–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

CASAL MA, JIMENEZ AP, CANESSA N: [Jejunocolonic fistula caused by a gauze compress] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1097–104, Oct 61 (Sp)

CASTELLANETA C, MACGREGOR KH: Complete sigmoidal obstruction following cesarean section. Amer J Surg 103:448–52, Apr 62

CLARK CW, KARASEWICH EG: Vertical abdominal incisional hernias and the "keel" repair. Canad J Surg 5:229–33, Apr 62

CASTREN O, RUPONEN S: [A case of severe shock developing after a cesarean section] Duodecim 77:551–5, 1961 (Fin)

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Immediate sequelae of conservative segmental cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:650–3, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

CAFFEE HH: Intrauterine scar causing obstruction to labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:861, 1 Oct 62

FIELD CA, BANNER EA, SYMMONDS RE: Endometriosis of abdominal scar after cesarean section. Proc Mayo Clin 37:12–5, 3 Jan 62

FERRARI B: [Respiratory depressions after anesthesia for cesarean section] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:200–13, Apr 62 (It)

GASPARIAN EI, GEVORKIAN SM: [A rare remote complication after cesarean section] Akush Ginek 37:117–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GRETZ HF Jr, MARCHBANKS VH Jr, HOULE DB: Progressive bacterial synergistic symbiotic gangrene. A complication of cesarean section. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:54–6, 1 Jan 62

HUDSON CN: Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:121–4, Feb 62

JEWETT JF: Cesarean section, followed by generalized peritonitis and sepsis. New Engl J Med 266:204–5, 25 Jan 62

KALMANDOVA-GROSHEVA LM: [Endometriosis in a cicatrix of the anterior abdominal wall after cesarean section] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:60–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUSHNIROV BV: [On prevention of hemorrhage in cesarean section in the lower segment of the uterus] Sovet Med 26:127–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARETTI M: [Materno-fetal complications of cesarean birth] Pinheiros Ter 22:5–8, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)

MEIXNER H: [Result of prophylactic use of anticoagulants after cesarean section] Gynaecologia 152:391–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

OTTO E: [Unusual causes of acute pancreatic necrosis (aortography, cesarean section)] Zbl Chir 86:2418–22, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

PECE G: [Childbirth in patients with prior cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 13:881–5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

POIDEVIN LO: Histopathology of caesarean section wounds. An experimental study. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1025–9, Dec 61

Perinatal mortality in elective cesarean section. New York J Med 62:2168–85, 1 Jul 62

RONNIKE F: [Uterine rupture early in pregnancy, presumably caused by dehiscence in the uterus wall after an earlier cesarean section] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1010–3, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Origin in premature infants delivered by cesarean section during labor or after placenta previa or abruptio placentae. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:677–94, Dec 61

VERSCHOOF KJ: [A postpartum vesico-uterine fistula as the cause of recurrent pyuria] Ned T Verlosk 61:177–80, Sep 61 (Dut)

VALENZUELA E, CHAPERO L, FAUNDEZ A: [Syndrome of labor frustration caused by postcesarean cicatricial block] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:76–84, Jan–Feb 61 (Sp)

WRIGHT RC: Prevention of hyalin-membrane disease in the term cesarean-section infant. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:695–700, Dec 61

WRIGHT JL: Maternal deaths from haemorrhage. New Zeal Med J 60:501–6, Nov 61

ZICHELLA L: [On a case of transitory entero-uterine fistula caused by probable primary post-cesarean dehiscence] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:500–6, Nov 61 (It)

ZUNIGA GA, VASQUEZ CUEVA JA, CHIRINOS R: [Operative traumatic complications of the urinary tract in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Med Hondur 29:24–30, 1961 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

SOLOMONS E: Delivery of the head with the Malmstrom vactum extractor during cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:201–3, Feb 62

history

GIBSON GB: Caesarean birth. Ulster Med J 31:57–63, 1 Jun 62

KULSDOM ME: [From the history of the cesarean section] Ned T Geneesk 106:1194–201, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

statistics

BONHAM DG: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Caesarean sections. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1092, Dec 61

BURGHARDT E, SCHNUTZ D: [Abdominal cesarean section at the Univ. Frauenklinik Graz during the years 1949 – 1958] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:16–28, Feb 62 (Ger)

DE LA COLINA C, GALLEGOS R, OTEIZA J: [Cesarean section in the Obstetrics Department of the Policlinico Capital Federal de Y. P. F.] Prensa Med Argent 48:2901–3, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

EATON CJ: A report of 450 consecutive cesarean sections. J Mich Med Soc 61:63–6, Jan 62

FITZGIBBON H: Vaginal delivery after previous cesarean section. Canad Med Ass J 85:1184–8, 25 Nov 61

GIBSON GB: Caesarean section. Irish J Med Sci 433:27–32, Jan 62

GRIGOLO B, MAISTRI S: [Cesarean section in the Maternity Department of the Ospedale Civile di Roveredo] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:16–28, Jan 62 (It)

GANS B, GOLDMAN JA, OVADIA I: [Vaginal delivery after previous cesarean section (a 14-year review)] Harefuah 62:368–72, 15 May 62 (Heb)

KOHL SG, PARKINSON JE, LAVENHAR MA: The Hartford Community Obstetrical Study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:881–9, 1 Apr 62

KOBATA H: [Delivery by cesarean section] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:574–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOGA K, YAMADA M, ABE T, TAKIGUCHI Y: Statistical studies on cesarean section in our clinic in the last 13 years. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:87–92, Feeb 62

LEVINE W: Thirty-year survey of cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:42–50, Jan 62

LAMKEE MJ, DONALDSON LB, DE ALVAREZ RR: Analysis of cesarean sections in a teaching and a nonteaching hospital. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:619–31, 1 Mar 62

MAYORGA L, GARCIA P, ALVAREZ M, BRAVO A, LAGOS J: [Cesarean section in eclampsia] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:294–306, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

MORI T: [Present conditions of delivery by cesarean section in Japan and a study of anesthesia during cesarean section] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:563–72, Jun 62 (Jap)

ROTH E: Beth Israel Hospital cesarean section statistics—1960. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:52–8, Jan 62

SAMUEL A, KERTESZ I, LITVAI M, PFEIFFER M: [Late follow-up of mothers and infants after cesarean section] Magy Noorv Lap 24:301–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

SCHULTZE KW: [On perinatal mortality in cesarean section] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1472–5, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

TANCER ML: Perinatal mortality and cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:92–5, Jan 62

veterinary

TYAGI RP, LUMB WV: Uterine healing after cesarotomy in goats. Amer J Vet Res 22:1097–105, Nov 61

CESIUM

SCHLUEDERBERG AE, ROIZMAN B: Separation of multiple antigenic components of measles virus by equilibrium sedimentation in cesium chloride, Virology 16:80–3, Jan 62

TRAUTMAN R, BREESE SS Jr: Isodensity ultracentrifugation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in caesium chloride. J Gen Microbiol 27:231–9, Feb 62

chemistry

BREEDIS C, BERWICK L, ANDERSON TF: Fractionation of Shope papilloma virus in cesium chloride density gradients, Virology 17:84–94, May 62

KOEHLER K: [Isolation and purification of adenovirus type 2 with the aid of CsCl gradient centrifugation] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:544–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

STARIK AS, LEONT'EV VG: [A method for the determination of microdoses of cesium from biological samples] Vop Med Khim 7:537–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHILDKRAUT CL, MARMUR J, DOTY P: Determination of the base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid from its buoyant density in CsCl. J Molec Biol 4:430–43, Jun 62

TRAVAGLINI EC, MELONI ML: Extraction and separation of nucleic acids from cesium chloride homogenates of whole cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:162–6, 3 Apr 62

metabolism

FURCHNER JE, RICHMOND CR: Effect of stable cesium on the retention of cesium 137 by rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:185–7, May 62

McNEILL KG, ROBINSON GA: Further work on the distribution of Cs137 in pigs. Canad J Biochem 40:835–6, Jun 62

MOORE W Jr, COMAR CL: Absorption of caesium 137 from the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat. Int J Radiat Biol 5:247–54, Jul 62

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, LANGHAM WH: Long-term retention of radiocesium by man. Health Phys 8:201–5, Jun 62

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL, TWARDOCK AR: Metabolic behaviour of 137Cs–137mBa in the lactating goat. Int J Radiat Biol 4:299–310, Jan 62

radioactive

ANDERSON EC: Variation of the cesium 137 content of New Mexico residents as a function of time. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:223–5, 27 Oct 61

ABE M: [Studies on metabolism of radioactive Sr90 and Cs137 in adult mice] Ni gata Med J 75:1430–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

ANDERSON RW, GUSTAFSON PF: Concentration of cesium-137 in human rib bone, Science 137:668, 31 Aug 62

AMALRIC R, VIGNE JP, CLEMENT R, SANTAMARIA F, ROUX G: [Cesium therapy. Advantages and disadvantages] J Radiol Electr 43:329–33, May 62 (Fr)

BUSH RS, JOHNS HE: The measurement of build-up on curved surfaces exposed to Co60 and Cs137 beams. Amer J Roentgenol 87:89–93, Jan 62

BOTSTEIN C, SCHULZ RJ: The place of cesium-137 in radiotherapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:67–83, 1962

CASTELAIN PY, AMALRIC R: [Preliminary note on the cutaneous effects of cesium therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:719–23, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

CASTELAIN PY, AMALRIC R: [Kaposi's disease (2d presentation) treated with cesium 137] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:709–11, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

CLINE JF: Effect of nutrient potassium on the uptake of caesium-137 and potassium and on discrimination factor. Nature (Lond) 193:1302–3, 31 Mar 62

FLETCHER GH, JOHNSON GC, SINCLAIR WK, COLE A: Clinical use of short source-skin distance cesium 137 teletherapy unit. Amer J Roentgenol 87:511–20, Mar 62

FUKAI R, YAMAGATA N: Estimation of the levels of caesium-137 in sea-water by the analysis of marine organisms. Nature (Lond) 194:466, 5 May 62

FOLSOM TR, MOHANRAO GJ: Variation of Cs-137 in California Coastal Sea Water. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:1–3, Mar 62

HAYES DK, SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Calcium homeostatic mechanisms and uptake of radioisotopes in the lobster. Amer J Physiol 202:383–6, Feb 62

IDA J: [On influence of some factors upon metabolism of radioactive Sr90 and Cs137 in adult mice] Nigata Med J 75:1411–29, Dec 61 (Jap)

ICHIKAWA R, ETO M, ABE M: Strontium-90 and cesium-137 absorbed by rice plants in Japan, 1960, Science 135:1072, 23 Mar 62

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in gravid animals. II. Placental transmission of radiocesium in rats] Strahlentherapie 116:50–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

KISELEVA ES: Immediate results of interstitial treatment of skin and lip cancer with radioactive cesium. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:28–31, 1961

KRAEVSKII NA, STREL'TSOVA VN, MOSKALEV Iul: [Blastomogenic effect of small quantities of radioactive isotopes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:68–72, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in pregnant animals. III. Concentration of radiocesium in lactating rats and

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in pregnant animals. III. Concentration of radiocesium in lactating rats and alteration of Cs retention in the mother during the lactation period] Strahlentherapie 118:363–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

LIDEN K: Cesium 137 burdens in Swedish Laplanders and reindeer. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:237–40, Sep 61

LANDAUER RS: A multiple-diaphragm system for a cesium-137 unit. Radiology 78:256–7, Feb 62

LEDERMAN M: A cesium head and neck unit. Amer J Roentgenol 87:521–4, Mar 62

LINDBLOM G: Determination of concentration of caesium-137 in precipitation and ground-level air in Sweden. Nature (Lond) 193:866–7, 3 Mar 62

LIDEN K, ANDERSSON IO: Caesium-134 in man. Nature (London) 195:1040–3, 15 Sep 62

McNEILL KG, GREEN RM, RAPOPORT A: Influence of increased potassium intake on the excretion of radioactive cesium (Cs137) in humans. Canad Med Ass J 85:1377–80, 23 Dec 61

MORGAN A, RUNDO J, VANDERVELL HD, EMELEUS VM: Caesium-136 in rain and in milk. Nature (Lond) 193:1150–1, 24 Mar 62

MAYCOCK G, McCANSH SW, VENNART J: Measurements of caesium-137 in human beings during 1958–61. Nature (Lond) 193:516–7, 10 Feb 62

MICELI R, RIMONDI C: [Ionimetric experimental research in telecesiotherapy (scattered radiation of the diaphragm, isodoses, filters)] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:315–33, Dec 61 (It)

McCLELLAN RO, McKENNEY JR, BUSTAD LK: Dosimetry of caesium-137 in sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:1145–6, 23 Jun 62

NISHITA H, TAYLOR P, ALEXANDER GV, LARSON KH: Influence of stable Cs and K on the reactions of Cs137 and K42 in soils and clay minerals. UCLA Sch Med 496:26p, Nov 61

NOLD MM, TAPPER DN, COMAR CL: Cs 137 dose measurements in tissue--II. Health Phys 8:217–29, Jun 62

ONSTEAD CO, OBERHAUSEN E, KEARY FV: Cesium-137 in man. Science 137:508–10, 17 A

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, LANGHAM WH: Long-term retention of radiocesium by man. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:163–74, 27 Oct 61

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, LANGHAM WH: Estimation of maximum permissible concentrations of radioisotopes in water (MPC)w from interspecies correlations. II. Comparison of estimated and measured values for cesium 137. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:175–82, 27 Oct 61

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, TRAFTON GA: Comparison of predicted and measured equilibrium levels for chronically administered Cs137. Health Phys 7:219–25, Feb 62

RAGONESE P: [Current trends in the use of cesium-137 radiotherapy] Minerva Nucl 6:180–7, Jun 62 (It)

RUNDO J, NEWTON D: Some recent measurements of caesium-137 and zirconium-95 in human beings. Nature (London) 195:851–4, 1 Sep 62

SPRINGER EB, PAPE L, ELSNER F, JACOBS ML: High-energy radiography (cobalt 60 and cesium 137) for tumor localization and treatment planning. Radiology 78:260–2, Feb 62

SWANBERG F Jr: Quantitative measurements of some γ-ray-emitting radionuclides in nuclear industrial workers by whole-body counting techniques. Health Phys 8:67–71, Feb 62

SASTRY BV, BUSH MT: Enhancement of cesium-137 excretion by rats treated with acetazolamide. Science 136:257–8, 20 Apr 62

SZEPKE R: An estimation of radiation exposure from fallout. Health Phys 8:81–9, Feb 62

SPODE E: [Hematological studies on the guinea pig after incorporation of radionuclides in high doses. I. Changes in the peripheral blood picture after application of Sr89, Sr90, Ba140 and Cs137] Strahlentherapie 117:356–69, Mar 62 (Ger)

SPODE E: [Hematological studies on the guinea pig after the incorporation of radionuclides in high doses. II. Peripheral blood picture changes after incorporation of Y90, Y91 and Ce144] Strahlentherapie 117:546–59, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHAKHIDZHANIAN LG, STARIK AS, FLEISHMAN DG, GLAZUNOV VV, LEONT'EV VG, NESTEROV VP: [Distribution of radioactive cesium and strontium in human animal organs] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:442–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TAKAKU Y, INADA T, KAWASHIMA K, HOSHINO K, MATSUZAWA H: [Calorimetric study on ionizing radiation. (2) (On the energy flux of cesium-137 gamma ray beams)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:801–5, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

TAPPER DN, TAPPER NL: Appendix to Cs-137 dose measurements in tissue. II. An accumulation model for repeated equally spaced feedings of radionuclides of the Cs-137 type. Health Phys 8:231–2, Jun 62

TAPPER DN, NOLD MM, COMAR CL: Cs 137 dose measurements in tissue. I. Health Phys 8:207–16, Jun 62

TORI G, MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, BONO F: Influence of phantom materials on the depth dose percentage for radiations of different energies. Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:111–21, 1962

UEKI N: [Effects of radioisotopic irradiation on survival and reproduction in mice–Sr90 and Cs137] Niigata Med J 75:1480–97, Dec 61 (Jap)

VOHRA KG, BHATNAGAR VS, MISHRA UC, RAGUPATHY S: Measurement of caesium-137 in milk. Health Physics 6:142–8, Oct 61

VOLKOVA MA, PEL'MAN SG: [Use of radioactive cesium (Cs137) in gamma-ray therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

WARD GM: Fallout levels of cesium 137 in United States milk as influenced by feeding practices. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:220–2, 27 Oct 61

WEISMAN JC: Cesium 137 supervoltage therapy. J Florida Med Ass 48:1057–9, Jun 62

YAMAGATA N: The concentration of common cesium and rubidium in human body. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:9–30, Mar 62

ZHAROVA TV: [Accumulation of radioactive isotopes of strontium, ruthenium, cesium and cerium by some bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:871–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

urine

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE: Enhancement of cesium 137 excretion by rats fed potassium-supplemented diets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:797–8, Dec 61

Cestoda see TAPEWORMS

Cestode Infection see TAPEWORM INFECTION

CETACEA

LILLY JC, MILLER AM: Operant conditioning of the bottle-nose dolphin with electrical stimulation of the brain, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:73–9, Feb 62

TRUEX RC, NOLAN FG, TRUEX RC Jr, SCHNEIDER HP, PERLMUTTER HI: Anatomy and pathology of the whale heart with special reference to the coronary circulation. Anat Rec 141:325–53, Dec 61

blood

BEYCHOK S, BLOUT ER: Optical rotatory dispersion of sperm whale ferrimyoglobin and horse ferrihemoglobin. J Molec Biol 3:769–77, Dec 61

neoplasms

STOLK A: Tumours in whales. III. Granuloma malignum (Hodgkin's disease) in the fin whale Balaenoptera physalus). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:250–68, 1962

Chagas' Disease see TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Chancre see SYPHILIS

CHANCROID

therapy

CORDERO FA: Propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate in the treatment of treponematosis and chancroid. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:764–71, Dec 61

CHARACTER

see also PERSONALITY

BILIKIEWICZ T: [Character disorders. Organic character disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):241–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

DELLAERT R: [Esucos and character instability] Acta Neurol Belg 61:722–6, Aug 61 (Fr)

GEBELT H: [On the differential diagnosis of postencephalic change of character in children and adolescents] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:371–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HEUYER G: [Character disorders; diagnosis, prognosis, therapy] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:83–91, Apr 62 (Fr)

McDONALD RL, GYNTHER MD: Effects of verbal stimuli on autonomic responsivity of medicated and non-medicated schizophrenics and character disorders. J Gen Psychol 66:287–99, Apr 62

ROTHENBACH M, DEGOUMOIS V, ZULLIG J: [Contribution to the study of character disorders in children due to maternal deficiencies] Praxis 50:1072–6, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHEIDLINGER S, PYRKE M: Group therapy of women with severe dependency problems. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:776–85, Oct 61

STUTTE H: [Character disorders in childhood and adolescence] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 28:273–86, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMITZ HA: [Character patterns of organic disorders] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 28:287–95, Dec 61 (Ger)

SPIEL W: [Pathological character developments, their psychogenesis and symptomatology] Wien Klin Wschr 74:141–4, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

SULESTROWSKA H: [Character disorders in brain-damaged children] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:25–61, 1961 (Pol)

WOLFFHEIM N: [The life course of a neurotic character. I.] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:10–3 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

SCHWIDDER W: [Character disorders and neurotic symptoms in adolescence. Contribution to the diagnosis and psychoanalytic treatment of juvenile patients] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:202–7, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

CHARCOAL

GIRADET A, PAHUD R: [Considerations on the adsorption capacity of activated charcoal] Pharm Acta Helv 37:409–24, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

POSNER I, PIMENTEL E: Separation of free iodides from iodotyrosines of serum and thyroidal extracts by means of modified charcoal. Nature (London) 195:1097–9, 15 Sep 62

VOLKOV BV, MARTYNENKO LA, KOCHUROVA GA: [Use of methanol for the regeneration of repeatedly activated carbon in the purification of industrial sewage from organic compounds] Gig Sanit 26:83–4. Sep 61 (Rus)

therapy

ROYER P, POIRE R, COLMART C, THOUVENOT P: [Prophylaxis of recurrent alcoholism with animal charcoal] Rev Med Nancy 86:1173–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

Charcot-Marie Disease see MUSCULAR ATROPHY

CHARITIES

see also FOUNDATIONS
see also INDIGENT CARE

Are doctors' charitable contributions wasted?
Med Times 90:125a–126a, Sep 62

Charitable immunity: judicial pros and cons.
Hospitals 36:132–6, 1 Oct 62

SIDA L: [Hospital-Hospice Saint-Maur, Saint-James (Manche)] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:51–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHAULMOOGRA OIL

pharmacology

LOWE MB, PHILLIPS JN: A possible mode of action of some anti-fungal and anti-bacterial chelating agents.
Nature (Lond) 194:1058–9, 16 Jun 62

Cheek see FACE

Cheek Bone see ZYGOMA

CHEESE

chemistry

KARLIN R: [Vitamins in cheeses] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 103–58, 1961 (Fr)

microbiology

ACCOLAS JP, AUCLAIR J: [Thermophilic lactic bacteria of starters used in the making of Gruyere cheese] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:135–40, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHOMAKOV KhV: [Rusty-red discoloration of Caucasian cheese] Mikrobiologiia 31:726–30, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NEVOT A, MOCQUOT G, LAFONT P, PLOMMET M: [Research on survival conditions of pathogenic bacteria in soft ripe cheese] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:128–34, Jul 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

DITTRICH H: [On the composition of cottage cheese and its suitability as a protein-rich foodstuff in diets]
Wien Med Wschr 111:822–5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

parasitology

ROBERTSON PL: A morphological study of variation in Tyrophagus (acarina), with particular reference to populations infesting cheese. Bull Entom Res 52:501–29, Oct 61

CHEILITIS

DAHM G, SCHINKO H: [On the genesis of cheilitis granulomatosa, respectively Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:616–37, 1961 (Ger)

DANDA J: [Contribution to the problem of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:347–50, 1961 (Cz)

FOLDVARI F, NEKAM L, TOROK E: [On macrocheilia]
Derm Wschr 144:1421–6, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

HORNSTEIN O: [On the pathogenesis of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome (Miescher's cheilitis granulomatosa included)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:570–605, 1961 (Ger)

HORNSTEIN O, SCHUERMANN H: [So-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome (including "cheilitis granulomatosa" Miescher)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:190–263, 1962 (Ger)

PASHKOV BM: [Diseases of the lip—cheilitis] Sovet Med 25:18–23, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAVKINA GD: [Clinical aspects and treatment of exfoliative cheilitis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:43–7, May 62 (Rus)

case reports

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM, PREAUX J: [Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic problems caused by glandular cheilitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:185–6, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

GIRARD PF, MARTIN H, BOUCHER M, BESSET CL: [A new case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] J Med Lyon 43:595–604, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

WALLK S, BLUEFARB SM: Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:798–801, Nov 61

complications

ZIPPEL R: [Clinical and histopathological contribution to the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:897–916, Dec 61 (Ger)

jurisprudence

HORNSTEIN O: [Problems in granulomatous cheilitis (Miescher) from an expert testimony viewpoint]
Hautarzt 13:302–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

pathology

HORNSTEIN O: [On the histopathology of so-called granulomatous cheilitis (or Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome)]
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:377–80, 1961 (Ger)

CHELATING AGENTS

see also EDATHAMIL
see also HYDROXYLAMINES

APOSHIAN HV: Biochemical and pharmacological properties of the metal-binding agent penicillamine.
Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:185–8, Sep 61

BREUSTEDT A: [Critical observations on the chelating effect of amino acids on dental enamel] Arch Oral Biol 4:134–40, Aug 61 (Ger)

CAPRIO G: [The use of chelating substances for the recognition of states of iron overloading] Osped Maggiore 49:277–9, Jul 61 (It)

LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L, PRIGENT C, JAULMES B: [Edglugate–Mg blood preservation agent for use in extracorporeal circulation. Restrictions to be observed in its use] Presse Med 70:371–3, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

OHLSSON WT: Penicillamine as lead-chelating substance in man. Brit Med J 5290:1454–6, 26 May 62

TAYLOR DM, SOWBY FD: The removal of americium and plutonium from the rat by chelating agents. Phys Med Biol 7:83–91, Jul 62

chemistry

ALBERT A: Design of chelating agents for selected biological activity. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:137–47, Sep 61

ADAMS E, NEWBERRY SL: Solubilization by chelating agents of a particle-bound inducible dehydrogenase.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:1–6, 23 Oct 61

BOLTON S, ELLIN RI: Quantitative study of chelates of pyridine-2-aldoxime. J Pharm Sci 51:533–9, Jun 62

CREMONA T, SINGER TP: Mechanism of the reversible inhibition of Zn-flavoproteins by chelators: chelation or resolution? Biochim Biophys Acta 57:412–5, 26 Feb 62

CREMONA T, SINGER TP: Non-dissociability of the metal component of D-α-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase by chelating agents. Nature (Lond) 194:836–8, 2 Jun 62

EICHHORN GL: Metal chelate compounds in biological systems. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:40–51, Sep 61

FOYE WO: Design of chelating agents for selected biological activity. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:147–9, Sep 61

GRYDER JW: Estimation of the numerical value and validity of association constants. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:19–21, Sep 61

GUSTAFSON RL: Formation of polynuclear chelates.
Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:32–4, Sep 61

HILL-COTTINGHAM DG: The paper chromatography of some complexones and their iron chelates. J Chromatogr 8:261–4, Jun 62

IRITANI N, SUZUKI N: [Chelatometric determination of pharmaceuticals. I. Determination of calcium salts]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1073–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

KROLL H, GORDON M: Stereochemical aspects of alkaline earth chelation by polyaminesacetic acid. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:51–4, Sep 61

KOCH H, PFREPPER G: [On the complex formation of thallium (I and III) with some organic complex-forming substances] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:485–91, Aug 61 (Ger)

KUCHINSKAS EJ, ROSEN Y: Metal chelates of DL-penicillamine. Arch Biochem 97:370–2, May 62

LILLIE RD: Metal chelate reaction of enterochromaffin.
J Histochem Cytochem 9:44–8, Jan 61

MARTELL AE: Some factors governing chelating tendencies and selectivities in the interaction of ligands with metal ions. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:35–8, Sep 61

MALMSTROM BG: Role of metal-binding in enzymic reactions. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:60–7, Sep 61

MARTIN RB: Metal ion binding to peptides and proteins. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:54–7, Sep 61

MIX H: [Synthesis of aliphatic 2-amino-3-hydroxy acids and separation of their diastereoisomers with the aid of copper chelates] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:41–8, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

PEARSON RG: Crystal field theory and the lability of complexes of the first transition series. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:14–7, Sep 61

REILLEY CN: Methods of detecting and controlling metal ion levels. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:22–32, Sep 61

TROTT JR: The presence of glycogen in the rat liver following in vitro processing in decalcifying agents.
J Histochem Cytochem 9:699–702, Nov 61

WILLIAMS RJ: Nature and properties of metal ions of biological interest and their coordination compounds.
Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:5–14, Sep 61

pharmacology

BALLOU JE: Removal of deposited plutonium by triethylenetetramine hexaacetic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1303–4, 31 Mar 62

BARTOS F: [Healing of experimental skin wounds in mice following the application of decontamination solutions] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):375–80, 1961 (Cz)

CATSCH A: Radioactive metal mobilization.
Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:206–19, Sep 61

COHN NS: The effect of chelation on the production of chromatid aberrations in Vicia faba. Studies with radiomimetic agents. Exp Cell Res 24:596–9, Sep 61

CATSCH A: [Study on the removal of radiostrontium from the body by chelating agents] Int J Radiat Biol 4:75–83, Oct 61 (Ger)

COCKING EC: Action of growth substances, chelating agents and antibiotics on isolated root protoplasts.
Nature (Lond) 193:998–9, 10 Mar 62

DERVILLEE P, LAZARINI HJ, DERVILLEE E, HERAUT L: [The effects of chelators in the course of experimental poisoning by cobaltous chloride. (I.)]
Arch Mal Prof 22:781–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

DELAHUNT CS, STEBBINS RB, ANDERSON J, BAILEY J: The cause of blindness in dogs given hydroxypyridinethione. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:286–91, May 62

ERLENMEYER H, JENNI J, PRIJS B: [On the knowledge of the biological activity of chelating agents] J Med Pharm Chem 3:561–6, 18 May 61 (Ger)

EBASHI F, EBASHI S: Removal of calcium and relaxation in actomyosin systems. Nature (Lond) 194:378–9, 28 Apr 62

FELTS JH, BARRINGER M, MEREDITH JH: Combined chelation, hemodialysis and alkalinization. A possible treatment for iron poisoning. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:229–34, 1962

GOULD RG: Metals and chelating agents in relation to atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:252–3, Sep 61

GOICOECHEA A, GONZALEZ SEMPER J, SANZ F, ASTUDILLO MD, FERNANDEZ V: [Radioelectrophoretic study of couplings of zinc with serum proteins and modifications by chelating agents] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:205–16, 1961 (Sp)

KRCMERY V, FERENCIK M: [On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. Comparison of the chelating and antibacterial action of tetracycline with other chelating agents with antibacterial action] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:905–17. 1961 (Cz)

KENNY AD, MOREY ER: The hyperglycemic activity of 2, 2'-bipyridine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:317–22, Mar 62

LAPIN IP: [Comparative effectiveness of rhodanese activators (cysteine and Unithiol) in cyanide poisoning]
Farmakol Toksik 25:361–4. May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: The relation between the zinc content of the canine prostate and the histologic effects of dithizone. J Urol 87:923–9, Jun 62

MAYER GD, TRAXLER RW: Action of metal chelates on growth initiation of Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 83:1281–6, Jun 62

OSER BL: Observations on the chronic ingestion of a chelating agent by rats and dogs. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:158, Sep 61

PRICE JM: Some effects of chelating agents on tryptophan metabolism in man. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:223–6, Sep 61

PERRAULT M, MODAI J: [Chelation] Progr Med (Par) 89:304–10, 10 Sep 61 (Fr)

RAZUMOVSKII NI, TORCHINSKAIA OL, BALABUKHA VS: [Decrease in the deposition of Y91 and Ce144 in the organism with the aid of some complexons] Biofizika 6:610–4, 1961 (Rus)

ROSOFF B, RITTER S, SULLIVAN K, HART H, SPENCER-LASZLO H: Effect of chelating agents on the removal of yttrium and lanthanum from man. Health Physics 6:177–82, Oct 61

RAZUMOVSKII NO, TORCHINSKAYA OL, BALABUKHA VS: Use of certain complexing agents to reduce deposition of 91Y and 144Ce in the body. Biofizika [Eng] 6:685–91, 1961

SCHUBERT J: Radioelement removal by chelating agents: application of mass action laws and other factors.
Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:219–21, Sep 61

SEMENOV DI, TREGUBENKO IP: Regularities of metal excretion from organisms on late application of complexons. Nature (Lond) 193:391–2, 27 Jan 62

SPENCER H, FELDSTEIN A, SAMACHSON J: Effect of the chelating agent bis 2-aminoethyl ether tetraacetate (BAETA) on radiostrontium excretion in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:445–55, Mar 62

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN VM, SREENIVASAN NG, SEKHARA VARMA TN, BRAHMANANDAM S: Influence of chelating agents on the distribution on cobalt-60 in albino rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1195–6, 24 Mar 62

SEMENOV DI, TREGUBENKO IP: [Mobilization from the organism of cerium-144 and lead 210 following late administration of diethylenetriaminopentaacetate]
Biokhimiia 27:317–21, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN VM, VARMA TN, BRAHMANANDAM S, NAGARAJAN B: The path of cobalt-60, ionic or chelated, in albino rats after intravenous administration.

CHELATING AGENTS

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:817-21, Aug-Sep 62

TREGUBENKO IP, PODGORNAIA IV, POSTOVSKII IIa, SEMENOV DI: [Acceleration of the excretion from the organism of yttrium, cerium and lead with the aid of uranyl diacetate, 1,2-diaminecyclohexanetetraacetate and polyethylenepolyaminopolyacetate] Radiobiologiia 2:200-6, 1962 (Rus)

VOZAR L: [The effect of high vitamin C administration on disturbances in mineral metabolism caused by complexon 3] Pharmazie 16:562-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

WESTERFELD WW: Effect of metal-binding agents on metalloproteins. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:158-76, Sep 61

therapy

ASTOLFI E: [Treatment with the chelating agent, dithizone, in thallium poisoning] Arch Argent Pediat 56:38-42, Jul 61 (Sp)

BERNARD P, NOEL P, BLES G: [Preliminary note on the therapeutic use of flavonic magnesium chelates in mental disorders of senescence. Pharmacodynamic and experimental data] Rev Franc Geront 8:179-82, Apr 62 (Fr)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, NICOLAS G, LEROUX MJ: [Remarkable action of chelation in 2 cases of gold erythroderma] Presse Med 70:1523-5, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

[Current trends in the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias: chelating agents] Policlinico [Prat] 69:833-5, 4 Jun 62 (It)

FOREMAN H: Use of chelating agents in treatment of metal poisoning (with special emphasis on lead). Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:191-6, Sep 61

MICHAUX P: [Chelating agents in occupational pathology] Algerie Med 65:789-802, Oct 61 (Fr)

MACCARINI PA: [Introductory recollections on cellular and extracellular ionic balance, and changes brought about by chelating substances; preliminary notes on the use and the indications of said substances in cardiovascular pathology] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:126-32, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MARKICEVIC A: [Anti-cyanide properties of cobalt chelates] Lijecn Vjesn 84:586-8, Jun 62 (Ser)

OLWIN JH, KOPPEL JL: Chelation therapy in atherosclerosis. Illinois Med J 122:292-4, Sep 62

PARMEGGIANI L, PALLENI R: [Observations on the use of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in therapy] Med Lavoro 52:377-81, May 61 (It)

PETERS HA: Trace minerals, chelating agents and the porphyrias. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:227-34, Sep 61

RUBIN M: Design of chelates for therapeutic objectives. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:149-56, Sep 61

SAMITZ MH, GROSS S, KATZ S: Inactivation of chromium ion in allergic eczematous dermatitis. J Invest Derm 38:5-12, Jan 62

SIEGEL MB: Chelation therapy: application and usefulness in iatrogenic cardiac arrhythmias. Dis Chest 41:225-8, Feb 62

TOLOT F, JAQUIS, GENEVOIS M, SOUBRIER R, BRESSON JR: [Oral use of chelating agents in the treatment and prevention of lead poisoning] Arch Mal Prf 23:376-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

WOEHLER F: [Therapy of hemochromatosis] Med Klin 57:1370-6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

CHIADOT P, LAFUMA J: [Acute toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents utilizable in the nuclear industry] Hyg Med Soc 10:391-401, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CHELIDONIUM

MARKIEWICZ M, WYSOKINSKI Z: [On the problem of the value of cedilanid test in the diagnosis of rheumatic myocarditis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1311-2, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

chemistry

JUSIAK L, SOCZEWINSKI E, WAKSMUNDZKI A: [Partition of chelidonine and protopine by means of countercurrent cascade extraction] Acta Pol Pharm 19:193-8, 1962 (Pol)

pharmacology

CHERNOV MIu, PIVNENKO GP, MARENICH IP: [Production of drugs from stable Chelidonium majus juices] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):43-8, 1961 (Uk)

McKENNA GF, TAYLOR A: The effect of feeding Chelidonium majus L., on the incidence of mammary tumors in mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:64-9, Spring 62

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

see also DRUG INDUSTRY

BRAMSON LM: [Experience with improving working conditions in the naphthalene industry and chemical coke plants] Gig Sanit 26:54-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

BYCZKOWSKA Z: [Observations on the activity of the Institut de Medecine du Travail of the textile and chemical industries of Lodz] Arch Mal Prof 23:371-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

FUCHS A: [Review of hygienic problems in the production and processing of plastic substances] Prac Lek 13:431-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

KOROSTELEVA TA: [On the problem of cancerogenic products in the chemical industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:11-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

LOSKANT H: [The industrial physician in the industrial world, especially in the area of the chemical industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:235-40, Oct 61 (Ger)

POKORNY F: [Toxicity of some new organic tin stabilizers in the plastic industry] Prac Lek 13:439-44, Nov 61 (Cz)

ROUBAL J: [Health problems in the program for the development of chemistry of products in the plan for the development of national economy in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic] Prac Lek 13:429-31, Nov 61 (Cz)

legislation

NALE TW: The Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act. Preparation of precautionary labeling in conformance with the act and its regulations. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:239-46, Mar 62

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see also DECONTAMINATION
see also GAS POISONING

BARKMAN R: [A Swedish auto-injector for repeated administration of antidotes in case of emergency] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:221-5, May 62 (Fr)

GENCHEV M: [Color reaction with some war poisons from the group of halogen ketones] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):31-6, 1961 (Bul)

O'CONNOR AP: Nerve gas poisoning: an anaesthetist's view. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:453-9, Oct 61

ROGERS MR, KAPLAN AM: Feasibility study of a filtration unit for the removal by the individual of CBR agents from water. QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep CP-19:1-22, Jun 61

STEELE CW: What to remember—what has been accomplished and what is still to be done about chemical warfare (CW) and biological warfare (BW) defense. Arizona Med 18:269-80, Oct 61

WALSH JW: Non-Military CBR defense. Arizona Med 19:56-60, Mar 62

CHEMISTRY

see also BIOCHEMISTRY
see also MICROCHEMISTRY

BRAY RC: Sudden freezing as a technique for the study of rapid reactions. Biochem J 81:189-93, Oct 61

BIRSHTEIN TM, VOROB'EV VI, PITITSYN OB: [A theory of mechanochemical manifestations. I. Close action in poly-electrolytes and mechanochemistry] Biofizika 6:524-33, 1961 (Rus)

BLIUMENFEL'D LA, BENDERSKII VA, KALMANSON AE: [On possibilities of various interpretations of anomalous magnetic properties of macro-molecular compounds] Biofizika 6:631-7, 1961 (Rus)

BIRSHTEIN TM, VOROB'EV VI, PITITSYN OB: Theory of mechanochemical phenomena. I. Neighbour interaction in polyelectrolytes and mechanochemistry. Biofizika [Eng] 6:581-92, 1961

BLYUMENFEL'D LA, BENDERSKII VA, KALMANSON AE: Possible different explanations of anomalous magnetic properties of macromolecular compounds. Biofizika [Eng] 6:708-14, 1961

CIESLAK J: [Cahn, Ingold Prelog's specification of asymmetric configuration in organic chemistry] Postepy Biochem 7:475-98, 1961 (Pol)

DIERICK L: [Accuracy in clinical chemistry] Belg T Geneesk 17:1015-8, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

EVANS AJ, SHOTTON E, TRAIN D: Entrainment and flooding in vertical still-heads. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):160-82, Dec 61

FLAHAUT J: [Are the great laws of chemistry still valid?] Prod Pharm 16:559-66, Dec 61 (Fr)

GARFIELD E: Chemico-linguistics: computer translation of chemical nomenclature. Nature (Lond) 192:192, 14 Oct 61

HARTUNG WH, ANDRAKO J: Stereochemistry. J Pharm Sci 50:805-18, Oct 61

JUHN B: [Chemistry in the service of medicine. Spotlight on Austria's contribution] Wien Med Wschr 111:573-6, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KIRBY-SMITH JS, RANDOLPH ML: Modification of radiation-induced electron spin resonances in dry materials. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:1-11, Dec 61

Medicine's debt to 19th century chemistry. JAMA 179:894-5, 17 Mar 62

NICOL H: 'Total' ionic consideration of aqueous systems in biology. Nature (Lond) 193:379, 27 Jan 62

OOSAWA F, KASAI M: A theory of linear and helical aggregations of macromolecules. J Molec Biol 4:10-21, Jan 62

PARR RG: Some recent advances in quantum chemistry. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:551-9, Oct 61

SCHANTZ EJ, LAUFFER MA: Diffusion measurements in agar gel. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:658-63, Jul 62

WILLIAMS TF: Specific elementary processes in the radiation chemistry of organic oxygen compounds. Nature (Lond) 194:348-51, 28 Apr 62

bibliography

LASSLO A: An estimate of comparative serial literature resources supporting research in medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry in major libraries of the United States. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:70-88, Jan 62

history

AYNSLEY EE, CAMPBELL WA: Johann Konrad Dippel, 1673-1734. Med Hist 6:281-6, Jul 62

The chemical revolutionist. JAMA 180:778-9, 2 Jun 62

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 14. Williamson's ether synthesis] Svensk Farm T 65:729-33, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

Ohlsson E: [From organic chemistry history. 15. Amines. Contribution of WURTZ] Svensk Farm T 65:953-6, 30 Dec 61 (Sw)

OHLSSON E: [From the history of organic chemistry. 17. Type theories. Acid anhydrides] Svensk Farm T 66:385-90, 20 May 62 (Sw)

Ohlsson E: [From the history of organic chemistry. 19. August KEKULE] Svensk Farm T 66:510-5, 10 Jul 62 (Sw)

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see also CHROMATOGRAPHY
see also COLORIMETRY
see also DIALYSIS
see also ELECTROLYSIS
see also ELECTROPHORESIS
see also INDICATORS AND REAGENTS
see also PHOTOMETRY
see also SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
see also SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

APPINO JB, CHRISTIAN JE, BANKER GS: Radioisotopic method of evaluating dispersed systems. I. Emulsions. J Pharm Sci 51:254-7, Mar 62

ALESSANDRO G, DAL BROLLO F, MECARELLI E: [Determination of combined dipyrone and Pfeiffer's compound] Boll Chimicofarm 101:34-40, Jan 62 (It)

BUECHNER M: [Oscillographic polarography, a method for ultramicroanalysis in the clinical laboratory] Deutsch Nature (Lond) 191:1270-2, 23 Sep 61

BERG H, SCHWEISS H: Photo-polarography with a flash-lamp.

BUKARESTI I, K ASZA L, HADNAGY C, CSIKI IN, HANTZ A: [Investigations of the clinical value of the polarographic method. (Investigations in the field of internal medicine)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1027-36, Jul 61 (Rum)

BENTLEY JA: Analysis of plant hormones. Meth Biochem Anal 9:75-125, 1962

BEYERMANN K, CRETIUS K: [Roentgen fluorometric determination of inorganic ingredients of biological material. I. Fundamentals, operational technic and capacity limits of the procedure] Klin Wschr 40:86-9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

BRIGGS DE: Simplification of the assay of enzymes using non-linear reaction-progress graphs. Enzymologia 24:97-104, 15 Feb 62

BEINERT H, KOK B, HOCH G: The light induced electron paramagnetic resonance signal of photocatalyst P700. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:209-12, 20 Apr 62

BUKARESTI I, KASZA L, HADNAGY C, CSIKI N, HANTZ A: Investigations in connection with the clinical value of the polarographic method. (Investigations in the field of internal medicine). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):27-34, 1961

BORGSTROM B, NAITO C, WLODAWER P: Separation of chylomicron lipids from serum lipoproteins on hydroxyl apatite columns. Acta Physiol Scand 54:359-65, Mar-Apr 62

BLAS ALVAREZ L: [Expert work on inks] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:375-84, 1961 (Sp)

BURBERG R: [The absorption of solutions of high molecular particles] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:379-89, Jun 62 (Ger)

BACHMANN C: [On the complexometric determination of bismuth in Noviform] Pharm Prax 10:178-80, 1961 (Ger)

BELLION B, CHINAGLIA N, CIUFFOLOTTI L, PASOLO GB, MALVANO R: [Possibilities and limitations of analysis by activation in biological research. Preliminary note] Minerva Nucl 6:167-73, Jun 62 (It)

BRUSTIER V: [Some applications of the ultraviolet absorption of organic chemical substances for their detection and determination in animal tissues] Prod Pharm 17:263-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

BAUMGAERTNER H: [From work in the field of "chemistry of food" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:157-72, 1962 (Ger)

CRUFT HJ: The fractionation of histones on Sephadex G-75. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:611-3, 23 Dec 61

CHRISTIAN GD, PURDY WC: A polarographic study of copper complexes with some cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:587-8, 23 Dec 61

CARSTENSEN H: Analysis of adrenal steroids in blood by countercurrent distribution. Meth Biochem Anal 9:127-92, 1962

CHEN HC, LYONS HA: Comparison of values of alveolar and arterial carbon dioxide tension obtained by two methods with the infra-red rapid gas analyzer and arterial blood sample. J Lab Clin Med 59:509-12, Mar 62

CHOLAK J: Modern concept of analytical chemistry in industrial hygiene and problems for the future. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:26-9, Jan-Feb 62

CAMPBELL DJ: Quality control for small hospital laboratories in Alberta. Canad Med Ass J 86:1069-72, 9 Jun 62

CORFIELD MC, ROBSON A: Automatic analysis of amino acids by polarographic estimation of their copper complexes. Biochem J 84:146-51, Jul 62

CHOUTEAU J, LOCHE J: [Polarographic determination of the chlorogenic acid of tobacco: polarographic behavior of caffeic and chlorogenic acids in basic media] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2064-6, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

DERANLEAU DA: A simplified method for the calculation of the Z-average molecular weight from ultracentrifuge data. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:345-50, 9 Dec 61

DIXIT PK, LAZAROW A: Microgasometric analysis. IV. Determination of the oxygen capacity of blood. Lab Invest 2:98-116, Jan 62

DESHUSSES J, VOGEL J: [Direct polarographic microdetermination of zinc in foods] Pharm Acta Helv 37:401–8, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

DANNENBERG E: [Economic chloride determination with mercury nitrate] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:102–3, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DE MARTINIS C, FONZO D: [Determination of plasma corticosteroids by spectrophotofluorimetry] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:582–5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM: [Research on human bile. XIII. Analysis of the bile proteins by electrophoresis and immunodiffusion on cellulose acetate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:635–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ELLMAN GL: The biuret reaction: changes in the ultraviolet absorption spectra and its application to the determination of peptide bonds. Anal Biochem 3:40–8, Jan 62

ELLIOTT A, BRADBURY EM, ZUBAY G: Optical rotatory dispersion studies of solid films and solutions of histone. J Molec Biol 4:61–4, Jan 62

ENGEL J: Investigation of the denaturation and renaturation of soluble collagen by light scattering. Arch Biochem 97:150–8, Apr 62

ETTRE LS: Relative response of the flame ionization detector. J Chromatogr 8:525–30, Aug 62

ESTABROOK RW: Fluorometric measurement of reduced pyridine nucleotide in cellular and subcellular particles. Anal Biochem 4:231–45, Sep 62

ELLO I, POSGAY E: [Contributions to determination of the water content of ointment bases] Pharmazie 17:405–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

FLECK A, MUNRO HN: The precision of ultraviolet absorption measurements in the Schmidt-Thannhauser procedure for nucleic acid estimation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:571–83, 14 May 62

FELTKAMP H: [The separation of stereo isomers by distribution. I. A contribution to the mathematical treatment of counter-current distribution] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:489–96, Jul 62 (Ger)

GARRATT DC: Analysis analysed. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):9–22, Dec 61

GMRDON MA, EDWARDS MR, TOMPKINS VN: Refinement of fluorescent antibody by gel filtration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:96–9, Jan 62

GOTTSCHALK RG, HOCH H, STIDWORTHY H: Beta radiation self absorption of precipitates collected on filter paper. Studies with S35-barium sulfate. Clin Chem 8:318–32, May-Jun 62

GEORGE WH: Separation of strontium from milk and protein solutions by gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 195:155–7, 14 Jul 62

GUARINO S: [On the possibility of characterizing biologically active substances by means of the constants of the representative equation] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:253–63, Mar 62 (It)

GUSEV SI, SOKOLOVA EV: [Volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in substances of biological origin] Lab Delo 8:30–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

GAUTHIER B, MARECHAL MC: [Determination of amine acids by copper complexometry] Ann Pharm Franc 20:156–62, Feb 62 (Fr)

HALSEY G, BURKIN AR: Adsorption of long-chain aliphatic amines on glass vessels. Nature (Lond) 193:1177–8, 24 Mar 62

HELLER MI, WATSON TR Jr: The role of preliminary oxygenation prior to induction with high nitrous oxide mixtures: polarographic PaO2 study. Anesthesiology 23:219–30, Mar–Apr 62

HAMILTON RH: Use of -log(-logT) or -logA tables in iodide analysis by the catalytic ceric-ion-reduction method. Clin Chem 8:194–9, Apr 62

HOLMES HL: A theory for the action of benzalmalononitriles on nerve endings. III. Spectral and polarographic analysis of the benzalmalononitriles and related compounds and their rates of reaction with amines. Suffield Techn Pap 231:75p, 19 Mar 62

HAEUSSLER A, HAJDU P: [Research on the tropaeolin method] Arzneimittelforschung 12:411–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

HASSEL O: [Weak intermolecular binding in solid substances] Dansk T Farm 36:41–54, Mar 62 (Nor)

HUTCHISON WC, DOWNIE ED, MUNRO HN: Factors affecting the Schneider procedure for estimation of nucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:561–70, 14 May 62

HRDY O: [Corticosteroids. II. Polarographic behavior of some corticosteroids] Cesk Farm 11:192–6, 5 May 62 (Cz)

HADNAGY C, BUKARESTI L: [Polarographic examination of preserved blood] Z Ges Inn Med 17:140, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

IAZHEMSKAIA VIa, SHTUKOVSKAIA LA: [On the problem of polarographic determination of iodine in the water] Gig Sanit 27:52–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

IVANOV ID: [On lowering the 2d stage of waves in protein polarography] Biofizika 7:9–15, 1962 (Rus)

IVANOV ID: [Effect of nucleic acids on the polarographic waves of proteins] Biofizika 7:137–44, 1962 (Rus)

IVANOV ID, RAKHLEEVA EE: [Increased height of polarographic waves of proteases in B. subtilis under the influence of ultraviolet light] Biokhimiia 27:421–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JOHNSON CA: Analytical chemistry. Automatic analytical methods. Pesticides. Organic chemicals. Inorganic chemicals. Drugs and pharmaceuticals. Fixed and essential oils. Steroids. Manufact Chem 32:416–9, Sep 61

JOSEFSSON L, LAGERSTEDT S: Characterization of ribonuclease and determination of its activity. Meth Biochem Anal 9:39–74, 1962

JACOBS SL, HENRY RJ: Studies on the gravimetric determination of serum lipids. Clin Chim Acta 7:270–6, Mar 62

JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: The study of legumin by depolarization of fluorescence and other physicochemical methods. Arch Biochem 97:260–76, May 62

JACOBS P: Some remarks on ultrafiltration of protein solutions with the MD-pressure apparatus. Clin Chim Acta 7:449–50, May 62

JANAUER GE, KORKISCH J: The anion exchange behaviour of uranium and thorium in sulphuric acid solutions containing aliphatic alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:510–5, Aug 62

KLEIN N: A broad-range chemical dosimeter. Health Physics 6:212–4, Oct 61

KURNICK NB: Assay of deoxyribonuclease activity. Meth Biochem Anal 9:1–38, 1962

KALOUS V, PAVLICEK Z: Polarographic characterisation of proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:44–7, 12 Feb 62

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. I. Improvement of gravimetric analysis of santonin in crude drugs and santonin content of Artemisia kurramensis] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:164–71, Jan 62 (Jap)

KUPCIK F, LISKA M, KONUPCIK M: [Polarographic determination of 1,1,5-triaceto-2-hydroxy-5-nitro-3-pentene] Cesk Farm 11:63–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

KRAMER B: Isolation from human urine and preliminary characterization of a metabolite of "pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide". Biochem Pharmacol 11:299–305, Apr–May 62

KAITO T, SAITO E: [Determination of organic compounds containing nitrogen with sodium tetraphenylboron. II. Direct titrimetric determination of sparteine sulfate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:77–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUPCIK F, KONUPCIK M, LISKA M: [Polarographic determination of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde diacetate] Cesk Farm 11:67–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

KAITO T, KOBAYASHI S: [Determination of organic compounds containing nitrogen with sodium tetraphenylboron. I. Direct titrimetric determination of quaternary ammonium compounds] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:73–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

KISHINO K, KURAISHI F, UEMATSU S, TSURUOKA T: [Seasonal changes in serum proteins studied by polarography and filter-paper electrophoresis] Brain Nerve 14:343–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUMLIN T, ERTAMA P, MATTILA MA, HALONEN PI: Polarographic (amperometric) oxygen determination of the calf muscles as a diagnostic method in cases with peripheral circulatory disturbances. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:1–14, 1962

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB: [Determination of the number of free hydroxy groups in some biological objects by the method of partial substitution] Biokhimiia 27:608–14, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LELIAERT G, DECAT D: The determination of copper by radioactivation. Int J Appl Radiat 12:63–4, Nov 61

LUZZATI V, HUSSON F: The structure of the liquid-crystalline phasis of lipid–water systems. J Cell Biol 12:207–19, Feb 62

LANZA P: [Continuous polarographic analysis of the eluates from an ion exchange column] Farmaco [Prat] 17:72–6, Feb 62 (It)

LEVY AL: The use of ion-free serum as a standard in clinical chemistry. Clin Chem 8:174–80, Apr 62

LEHMANN J: A new reagent for the decoloration and deproteinization of urine for the polarimetric determination of glucose. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:212–6, 1962

LAURSEN T: Electrophoresis of serum lactic dehydrogenase on agar gel with fluorimetric determination of the enzyme activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:152–6, 1962

LECOQ R: [Alcoholemia and cryoscopic delta] Ann Pharm Franc 20:22–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MORRIS RW: Current methods for determining the volume of a Warburg manometer and flask. J Lab Clin Med 58:779–82, Nov 61

MONTEQUI R, SERRANO J: [Sodium tetraphenylborate in the investigation and determination of organic bases. New possibilities. 2.] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:165–72, Sep 61 (Sp)

MARTINEZ DE VICTORIA Y JUGUERA M: [Introduction to clinical biology. Physico-chemistry. V. Radiations, corpuscles and waves. Applications: refractometry, spectroscopy and polarimetry] Laboratoria 32:401–23, Nov 61 (Sp)

MERKLE FH, DISCHER CA: Coulometric titration of various organomercurials and mercury containing compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:117–20, Feb 62

MIZGALSKI W, PLOTKOWIAK J: [Polarographic studies on the effect of baker's yeasts (bottom fermentation) on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide] Acta Physiol Pol 12:905–10, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MERRILLS RJ: An autoanalytical method for the estimation of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Nature (Lond) 193:988, 10 Mar 62

MINC S, ZAGORSKI ZP: A device for optical measurements during gamma-irradiation of fluids. Nature (Lond) 193:1290–1, 31 Mar 62

MACHATA G, KISSER W: [Demonstration of hydantoin derivatives in legal chemical practice] Arch Toxikol 19:327–38, 1962 (Ger)

MOSES V, HUGGINS AK, SMITH MJ: Experimental and tissue variation in tracer studies of intermediary metabolism of isolated rat liver. Anal Biochem 3:321–9, Apr 62

McCAMAN MW, ROBINS E: Fluorimetric method for the determination of phenylalanine in serum. J Lab Clin Med 59:885–90, May 62

MORISAWA A: [Studies on the peripheral circulation in human limbs by polarographic method] Jap Circulat J 26:157–68, Feb 62 (Jap)

MARQUARDT P, KRAUSE I: [Analytical studies in vivo with continuous recordings] Arzneimittelforschung 12:641–2, Jun 62 (Ger)

NOVAK M: [Ultramicromethods for the determination of some biochemical indices of lipid, oxygen and glycide metabolism in the blood] Cesk Fysiol 10:423–37, Oct 61 (Cz)

NEWELL JE, BELL RE, CATES GW, MARTIN GM: Quality control in clinical chemistry: minimal requirements for an acceptable program. Canad Med Ass J 86:1067–8, 9 Jun 62

NIGAM VN: An enzymatic method for the determination of pyruvate, phosphoenolpyruvate, 2- and 3-phosphoglyceric acids. Canad J Biochem 40:836–40, Jun 62

NULTSCH W: [Separation of chromoproteins by gel filtration] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:213–5, 7 May 62 (Ger)

OSTROVSKII DN, GEL'MAN NS: [Determination of oxygen concentrations in biological fluids with the method of stationary hard electrodes] Biokhimiia 27:532–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OSSICINI L: The measurement of diffusion rates inside filter paper and its application to the study of complexes in solution. J Chromatogr 8:404–9, Jul 62

PINXTEREN JA van: [Electrometric determination methods] Pharm Weekbl 96:846–54, 27 Oct 61 (Dut)

PARRAK V: [Some results of the study of alkaloid decomposition using oscillographic polarography] Aptech Delo 11:79–82, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PSHENICHNOV RA: [Reaction of precipitation on paper as a method of control of purification of rickettsial preparations] Lab Delo 8:39–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

PALECEK E, JANIK B: Polarographic behavior of cytosine. Arch Biochem 98:527–8, Sep 62

PUPITA F: [Research on the absorption of spironolactone: determination by a spectrophotofluorimetric method and comparison of 2 different preparations in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:572–5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

QUADRAT O, MASEK K: [On errors and control in analysis of biological material. II.] Cas Lek Cesk 101:370–4, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

ROSENTHALER L: [Contribution to the detection of organic compounds] Pharm Acta Helv 36:602–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

RICE EW, LOFTIS JW: Critique of the determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Evaluation of the biuret method of Goa and the TCA-turbidimetric method of Meulemans. Clin Chem 8:56–61, Feb 62

ROSENTHALER L: [Contribution to the determination of organic compounds] Pharm Acta Helv 37:110–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

RICE EW, GROGAN BS: 1960 survey of clinical chemistry procedures used by members of the American Association of Clinical Chemists. Clin Chem 8:181–93, Apr 62

RICHTERICH R, COLOMBO JP: [Ultramicromethods in clinical laboratories. II. Determination of reliability of laboratory methods] Klin Wschr 40:529–33, 15 May 62 (Ger)

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. I. Polarographic determinations of oxygen tension in umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid of normal term newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:25–31, 1 Jul 62

RAPPOLT R: The Brdicka filtrate reaction: a neglected polarographic aid for the detection, diagnosis, and prognosis of neoplastic processes. Nebraska Med J 47:387–92, Jul 62

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY G, SPANIK V: A sensitive polarographic test for the detection of protein impurities in viral nucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:735–6, 18 Aug 62

RONDANELLI R, MASCHERPA A: [The application of the differential centrifugation method and the fractional expression method to the study of the tissue localization of inulin and glycogen] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:537–41, 1962 (Fr)

SHOFMAN AB: [From activities of the analysis department of the pharmacy No. 11 in Leningrad] Aptech Delo 10:59–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SELLNER R, BUECHNER M: [On the polarographic behavior of myeloglobin and its effect on the stages of H2O2 reduction] Acta Biol Med German 7:427–33, 1961 (Ger)

SOOTHILL JF: Estimation of eight serum proteins by a gel diffusion precipitin technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:859–70, May 62

SUMMA AF: Polarographic method of analysis for pharmaceuticals. J Pharm Sci 51:474–7, May 62

SATO H: [Polarographic studies of some organic compounds. 18. A. C. polarography of unsaturated ketones and aldehydes] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:65–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

SHADAKSHARASWAMY M, HILL RM: Fractionation of urease on CM-cellulose. Arch Biochem 97:607–9, Jun 62

STRANSKY Z: A simple inexpensive set-up for the detection of ultraviolet absorbing substances. J Chromatogr 8:125–6, May 62

SCHULZE J, LONG FA: A method for liquid scintillation counting utilizing ultrasonic extraction. Anal Biochem 4:99–102, Aug 62

SHEPPARD H, RODEGKER W: Determination of H3 and C14 in biological materials using oxygen bomb combustion. Anal Biochem 4:246–51, Sep 62

SCHILLER P, MAJER J: Analytical methods based on the picture of absorption of radioactive radiations. I. Analytical use of beta rays interacting with matter] Cesk Farm 11:286–91, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

THOMPSON HW: Physicochemical methods of investigating natural products. Pure Appl Chem 2:439–73, 1961

TISELIUS A: [Some new separation methods and their use in biochemical and organic chemical problems] Experientia 17:433–43, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

TISDALE WA, WELCH J: Study of serum bile pigments in jaundiced patients using the Eberlein solvent-partition method. J Lab Clin Med 59:956–62, Jun 62

TROITSKII AA: [The use of a syringe in industrial sanitation chemistry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53, Jul 62 (Rus)

VAN OSS CJ, HECK YS: Qualitative and quantitative interpretation of double diffusion. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:44–57, Sep 61

VAN ZYL A: A modification of the distillation method for the determination of stable iodine. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:81–93, Sep 61

VOGEL J, MONNIER D: [Separation and determination of traces of zinc by cathode ray polarography, losses and contaminations] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:539–44, 1961 (Fr)

WOLF AV, FULLER JR, GOLDMAN EJ, MAHONY TD: New refractometric methods for the determination of total proteins in serum and in urine. Clin Chem 8:158–65, Apr 62

WELLER H: [The use of Berthelot's reaction to ammonia in clinical chemistry. I. Study of the reaction and its sensitivity] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L77–L85, May 62 (Ger)

WELLER H: [The use of Berthelot's reaction to ammonia in clinical chemistry. II. The practical use of the reaction for the determination of urea, residual nitrogen, total nitrogen and ammonia] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L142–L156, Aug 62 (Ger)

YASUDA K: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. Metal assay through atomic absorption] Jap J Clin Path 9:444–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

YAGI S, MIKAMI G, KOJIMA K: [On the limits in the use of the oxygen electrode] Jap J Med Progr 49:235–46, Apr 62 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

AMADOR E: A simple device for shaking separatory funnels. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:219–20, Dec 61

BIRO E, LICHARDUS B: [A simple apparatus for cryoscopy with the aid of a thermistor] Cesk Fysiol 11:53–4, Jan 62 (Cz)

CHOULES GL: A linear-gradient mixing device for viscous solutions. Anal Biochem 3:236–43, Mar 62

DIXIT PK, LAZAROW A: Microgasometric analysis. V. Determination of the oxygen content of blood. Lab Invest 11:195–8, Feb 62

EISENMAN G: Cation selective glass electrodes and their mode of operation. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:259–323, Mar 62

FRYKLOF LE: Rheological investigations of pharmaceutical preparations. III. Brookfield synchro-lectric viscometer. Svensk Farm T 65:753–68, 30 Oct 61

GRUENDIG E, STUR O: [Manometric determination of α-amino acid-N in blood plasma and urine with the aid of the Kopp-Natelson microgasometer] Clin Chim Acta 6:801–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

GARRELS RM, SATO M, THOMPSON ME, TRUESDELL AH: Glass electrodes sensitive to divalent cations. Science 135:1045–8, 23 Mar 62

HERT W: [Clinical-chemical ultramicromethods] Biut 7:304–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

HAMILTON RH: A graphic prothrombin time recorder with air bath. Clin Chem 8:80–90, Feb 62

HOLTER H: The Cartesian diver. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:93–129, 1961

HOSEK B, NOVAK L, STEFKA K: [An automatic electrical analyzer for the measurement of gas exchange] Cesk Fysiol 11:121–6, Mar 62 (Cz)

JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: A simple instrument for studying the polarization of fluorescence. Arch Biochem 97:250–9, May 62

MATTENHEIMER H: Polyethylene constriction pipettes. J Lab Clin Med 58:783–7, Nov 61

MARSTERS RW: An equilibrating device for use in conjunction with the automatic determination of carbon dioxide-combining power. Clin Chem 8:91–6, Feb 62

OLIVER IT: A distilled water cooling system for the Spinco ultracentrifuge. Anal Biochem 3:429–31, May 62

POETTER H: [Vacuum perforator for the isolation of temperature sensitive and lightly oxidizable substances from the smallest quantity of aqueous or solid drug preparations for quantitative paper chromatographic analysis] Pharmazie 16:559–62, Nov 61 (Ger)

SMUCKLER EA, BENDITT EP: A simple flattener for holding filter papers on planchettes for radioactive counting. Nature (Lond) 192:191–2, 14 Oct 61

SHAROV AS: [Use of the EF-3 fluorimeter for the quantitative determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Lab Delo 8:53–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

WESTOVER L, WERTMAN M, WARE AG: Use of the Sanz pipet in the clinical laboratory. Clin Chem 8:333–4, May–Jun 62

ZEUTHEN E: The Cartesian diver balance. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:61–91, 1961

ZAJICEK J, ZEUTHEN E: Quantitative determination by a special "ampulla-diver" of cholinesterase activity in individual cells, with notes on other uses of the method. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:131–52, 1961

ZIMM BH, CROTHERS DM: Simplified rotating cylinder viscometer for DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:905–11, 15 Jun 62

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

BOGS U, NAUMANN H: [On the evaluation of emulsifying agents used pharmaceutically. I. Determination of the interfacial tension] Pharmazie 16:396–401, Aug 61 (Ger)

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [On the test of swelling of mucilaginous drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 19:501–14, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BRINER F, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [The effect of some viscosity-increasing substances on suspensions. 2.] Pharm Acta Helv 36:548–70, Oct 61 (Ger)

BASHILOVA VM: [Separation of mixture of medicinal substances with a method of counter-flow determination] Aptech Delo 10:50–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BIRIUKOVA IN: [Determination of arsenic admixtures in pharmacopeial preparations. I.] Aptech Delo 10:35–42, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BUTLER AQ: U.S.P. XVI. Monographs for radiopharmaceuticals. J Pharm Sci 50:1049–50, Dec 61

BLAGOVIDOVA IuA, TENTSOVA AI: [Pharmaceutical suspensions] Aptech Delo 10:64–72, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BELIKOV VV, SHRAIBER MS: [Use of compleximetric titration in the analysis of combined medicinal preparations. III.] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:9–11, 1962 (Uk)

BECHMANN G, SPEISER P: [Protracted release of active substances from peroral, stable drugs. Preliminary report] Pharm Acta Helv 37:252–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

BUECHI J, ICONOMOU-PETROVITCH N, SCHUMACHER H: [The use of gas chromatography in purity tests for drugs. 3.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:379–95, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

CSILLAGHY-RUTSCHMANN T, LINDER A: [Microbiological determination of the tetracycline content of capsules and the study of the possible effects of excipients] Pharm Acta Helv 36:617–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

CONSTANTINESCU DG, OTELEANU R: Contributions to the study of indigenous Sophora japonica flowers as a raw material for the extraction of rutoside. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):84–7, 1961

CARLESS JE, CHENOY NC: Application of the photoextinction sedimentation method to the size analysis of barium sulphate powders. Boll Chimicofarm 101:196–205, Mar 62

DU BAN G: [On the preparation of syrups, potions and electuaries the 1959 INAM galenical formulary] Boll Chimicofarm 100:513–41, Jul 61 (It)

DELAVEAU P, LITTON P: [Impressions of a trip to Great Britain] Prod Pharm 17:318–21, Jul 62 (Fr)

ELLERT H, JASINSKI T, GALICKA N: [Determination of Aturban and Doriden by the method of titration in non-aqueous media] Acta Pol Pharm 18:521–3, 1961 (Pol)

ERIKSEN SP, REESE DR, SWINTOSKY JV: Physical properties of lipids used in pharmacy. II. Use of heating-cooling curves to study lipid materials. J Pharm Sci 51:853–50, Sep 62

FUMANERI AE: [On the preparation of the ovules listed in the INAM galenical formulary] Boll Chimicofarm 100:542–5, Jul 61 (It)

FANTELLI S, SETNIKAR I: [Methods for the pharmaceutical control of suppositories] Farmaco [Prat] 17:218–30, Apr 62 (It)

GERO A, SHROPSHIRE LA: Chemical models of drug-receptor interaction. I. Preliminary studies. J Med Pharm Chem 3:299–307, 1 Mar 61

GROVE-RASMUSSEN KV: [Determination of the equivalence point in potentiometric acid-base titrations] Dansk T Farm 35:236–42, Dec 61 (Dan)

GARRETT ER, UMBREIT GR: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. IX. Solution degradation and chemical assay of the antibiotic actinospectacin. J Pharm Sci 51:436–44, May 62

GARRETT ER: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. X. Alkaline hydrolysis of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate. J Pharm Sci 51:445–50, May 62

GARRETT ER, ROYER ME: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. XI. Increased stability of soluble steroid hemiesters by steric hindrance. J Pharm Sci 51:451–5, May 62

GOLUKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Studies on the oxidizing properties of the air conducted with a simple device for the aeration of anhydrous fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 19:23–30, 1962 (Pol)

GLUZMAN MKh, DASHEVSKAIA BI: [Use of surface-active substances in pharmacy] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:15–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOLUCKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Use of the accelerated aging method for the evaluation of pharmaceutical fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 18:509–14, 1961 (Pol)

GARRETT ER, JOHNSON JL: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. III. Statistical and economic evaluation of the three-component infrared spectrophotometric assay of aspirin anhydride. J Pharm Sci 51:767–70, Aug 62

GARRETT ER, OLSON EC: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. II. Effect of sampling and bulk mix heterogeneity on tablet variation. J Pharm Sci 51:764–6, Aug 62

GARRETT ER: Prediction of stability of drugs and pharmaceutical preparations. J Pharm Sci 51:811–33, Sep 62

GHAFOOR MA, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide. II. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in the quantitative analysis of medicinal chemicals. J Pharm Sci 51:894–6, Sep 62

GNEDKOV PA: [Studies on some succulent-xerophytes as sources in the production of tissue preparations] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):48–53, 1962 (Uk)

HIGUCHI T: Rate of release of medicaments from ointment bases containing drugs in suspension. J Pharm Sci 50:874–5, Oct 61

HEAD WF Jr: Investigation of the applicability of solid state fluorescence to pharmaceutical analysis. J Pharm Sci 50:1041–4, Dec 61

GORDON M: The business of molecular manipulation. Penn Med J 65:191–3, Feb 62

HAMLIN WE, NELSON E, BALLARD BE, WAGNER JG: Loss of sensitivity in distinguishing renal differences in dissolution rates due to increasing intensity of agitation. J Pharm Sci 51:432–5, May 62

ISHIGURO T, NARA K, NAKAGAKI M: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of calcium pyruvate isonicazone. IV. Moisture absorption rate of calcium pyruvate isonicazone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1391–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

ICONOMOU-PETROVITCH N, BUECHI J, SCHUMACHER H: [The use of gas chromatography in the evaluation of the purity of drugs. 2.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:173–204, Apr 62 (Ger)

IZMAILOV NA, DZIUBA NP, GEORGIEVSKII VP: [Analysis of combined preparations by the method of titration in non-aqueous solvents. I. Analysis of mixtures of weak acids with weak bases] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:17–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

IDA T, TAKAHASHI S, KISHI S, UTSUMI I: [Studies on protective coating. XV. Enteric coating. (3). Internal plasticized acrylic and methacrylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1012–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

JUE J, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide. I. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in medicinal chemicals for identity and purity. J Pharm Sci 51:773–6, Aug 62

JUNG L: [Study of the reactivity of benzalpyruvic acid with benzylmethylketone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1292–4, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

KAMP W: [The preparation and use of demineralized water in pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:801–11, 13 Oct 61 (Dut)

KULESHOVA MI: [Separation of individual components in drug mixtures with a paper chromatographic method II.] Aptech Delo 10:47–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KNABE J: [Proposal for the style of formula writing in a new German pharmacopeia] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:679–84, Oct 61 (Ger)

KANIG JL, GOODMAN H: Evaluative procedures for film-forming materials used in pharmaceutical applications. J Pharm Sci 51:77–83, Jan 62

KALINOWSKI K: [Titration with high frequency currents with the use of measuring vessels of the electrolytic condenser type. I. Determination of codeine and salicylic acid in aqueous media] Acta Pol Pharm 18:349–55, 1961 (Pol)

KAMADA A: [Application of surface-active agents to pharmaceutical preparations. IX. Studies on solubilization. (II). Temperature scan method. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:205–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

KAMADA A: [Application of surface-active agents to pharmaceutical preparations. VIII. Studies on solubilization. (I). Temperature scan method. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:200–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

KALEIS OIu: [Some methods for the improvement of analytical works in control-analytical laboratories] Aptech Delo 11:61–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LITVINOVA TP, LIUKSHENKOV AG: [Determination of the amount of water retained in the plant raw material in preparing infusions and decoctions] Aptech Delo 10:8–11, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LAZO-WASEM EA: Determination of lipase activity in pharmaceutical preparations intended for oral administration. J Pharm Sci 50:999–1000, Dec 61

LEIKIN SL, RODRIGUEZ SU: Pediatric iron preparations. Amer J Dis Child 103:192–5, Feb 62

MUENZEL K, SCHAUB K: [Determination of the viscosity-concentration constant Kc or the increased constant K of mucilaginous solutions, a simple method for the evaluation of the quality of mucilaginous substances] Pharm Acta Helv 36:647–61, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOORE WE: Use of an approximate dielectric constant in solubility studies. J Pharm Sci 51:391–2, Apr 62

MAIMIND SI: [Fuller use of reserves in the antibiotic industry] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:3–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MOHAY J, KEFVESSY G: [On the incompatibility of some adjuvant substances which increase viscosity] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:141–7, Aug 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67 (Ger)

NAGASE Y, BABA S, YAMADA Y, MATSUYAMA Y: [Synthesis of labelled compounds. I. dl-Ephedrine(hydroxymethylene-C14)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1479–81, Oct 61 (Jap)

NAKAGAKI M, SUNADA H: [Theoretical calculations of sedimentation volume. I. The case of spherical particles cohesive on contact] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1570–4.

Nov 61 (Jap)
NAKAGAKI M, SUNADA H: [Theoretical calculations of sedimentation volume. II. The case of spherical particles attracted by cohesive force] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:629–34, May 62 (Jap)
PERNAROWSKI M, KNEVEL AM, CHRISTIAN JE: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. II. Practical aspects of the analysis of binary mixtures. J Pharm Sci 50:946–53, Nov 61
PERNAROWSKI M, KNEVEL AM, CHRISTIAN JE: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. I. Theory of the analysis of binary mixtures. J Pharm Sci 50:943–5, Nov 61
POLDERMAN J: Suspensions in pharmaceutical practice. Bull Chimicofarm 101:105–22, Feb 62
PARUTA AN, SCIARRONE BJ, LORDING: Correlation between solubility parameters and dielectric constants. J Pharm Sci 51:704–5, Jul 62
PERNAROWSKI M, KNEVEL AM, CHRISTIAN JE: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. IV. Analysis of ternary mixtures. J Pharm Sci 51:688–93, Jul 62
PELLERIN F, GAUTIER JA, DEMAY D: [Semi-microvolumetric determination in the heterogenic phase of organic bases by means of sodium lauryl sulfate. Application to pharmaceutical forms] Ann Pharm Franc 20:97–104, Feb 62 (Fr)
PAWLACZYK J: Assay of ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical products on ion exchange paper. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:91–5, 1962
POZDNIAKOV A VT: [Micro-crystallographic reactions and crystallo-optic constants of some organic substances] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):41–5, 1962 (Uk)
RAO KV, BOSE PK: Chemistry of Aegiceras majus Gaertn. IV. Some minor constituents. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:355–8, Nov 61
RUSECHI W, HENNEBERG M: [Thin-layer chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Farm Pol 18:203–10, 10 May 62 (Pol)
RAKOV AP: [Improvement in the technology of ampule-filling of injection preparations at the Tallin chemopharmaceutical factory] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:34–7, Jun 62 (Rus)
SIMONELLI AP, HIGUCHI T: Dilatometric determination of relatively pure systems. J Pharm Sci 50:861–5, Oct 61
SIMON TH, DEKAY HG, BANKER GS: Effects of processing on the rheology of thixotropic suspensions. J Pharm Sci 50:880–5, Oct 61
SHIMOMURA S: [Studies on the analysis of pharmaceuticals by photometric titration method. IX. Determination of quinone derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1412–4, Oct 61 (Jap)
SHIMOMURA S: [Studies on the analysis of pharmaceuticals by photometric titration method. X. Determination of vitamin C by potassium ferricyanide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1415–8, Oct 61 (Jap)
STEFANESCU D, TUCHEL N, NECULA L, ANTONESCU V, LENHARDT E: Contributions to the study of the stability of PAS sodium injectable solutions. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):80–3, 1961
SUMMA AF: Polarographic method of analysis for pharmaceuticals. J Pharm Sci 51:474–7, May 62
SCHROETER LC, TINGSTAD JE, KNOECHEL EL, WAGNER JG: Specificity of the relationship between rate of dissolution and disintegration time of compressed tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:865–74, Sep 62
SCHRAUPSTAETTER E: [The development of a drug from the viewpoint of the chemist] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1597–601, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)
SIMONCINI F: [Control of mechanical impurities in injectable solutions] Farmaco [Prat] 17:482–8, Aug 62 (It)
THORSEN V, NIEMANN H: [A method for determination of viscosity of liquids] Dansk T Farm 35:221–35, Dec 61 (Dan)
TSCHUDI-STEINER I, LEUPIN K: [Fluorescent analysis in pharmacy] Pharm Acta Helv 37:274–82, May-Aug 62 (Fr)
UTSUMI I, TANAKA N, NAGAO S: [Studies on the relationship between hydration of medicinals and tablets. I. Effect of crystallization water of calcium p-aminosalicylate on its tablet] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1554–9, Nov 61 (Jap)
UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VII. Properties of pharmaceutical preparation of alkylsulfates. (2). Surface tension and critical micelle concentration] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:114–20, Jan 62 (Jap)
UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. IV. Temperature dependence of consistency curves] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:284–9, Feb 62 (Jap)
UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. III. On the relationship between visco-elasticity and non-Newtonian flow. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:281–4, Feb 62 (Jap)
UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. II. On the relationship between visco-elasticity and non-Newtonian flow. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:277–80, Feb 62 (Jap)
VITOLO AE, VENTURA R: [Identification of frauds in medicamentous preparations with bases of fluid extracts and alcoholic tinctures of vegetal drugs] Minerva Medicolegale 81:234–6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
VOGT H, GLEICHE G: [Hydrogen ion concentration and buffer capacity of some tinctures in the DAB 6 as a basis for the preparation of drug extracts with specific pH values. 2. On pH studies of pharmaceutical preparations] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:189–96, Nov 61. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66(11) (Ger)
VELIKOV VV, SHRAIBER MS: [Use of complexiometric titration in the analysis of complex medicinal forms] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):25–31, 1961 (Uk)
VAISMAN GA, BUSHKOVA MN, KOGAN AM: [Rapid analysis of drugs with the use of reactive papers] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:15–21, 1962 (Uk)
VOGT H, GLEICHE G: [On the buffer capacity of the Stada mixtures thymus compositum, primula compositum and chamomilla as well as its significance for the standardization of these preparations from the fixed pH value. 3. On pH studies of pharmaceutical preparations] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:105–13, Jun 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67(6) (Ger)
VAISMAN GA, CHAIKOVSKAIA MA: [Chromatographic adsorption analysis of some infusions and decoctions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):20–5, 1962 (Uk)
WAGNER WH, KUSEMANN G: [Values for the weight G in calculations by the "smallest square method". Collective figures for the volume N where it ranges from 2 to 105 and the number of observations M where M ranges from 1 to N minus 1] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:146–63, 1962 (Ger)
YOKOYAMA F, PERNAROWSKI M: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Simultaneous analysis of aminophylline and phenobarbital. J Pharm Sci 50:953–7, Nov 61
ZACEK H: [Statistical studies on pharmaceutical suspensions. II. The cohesiveness of suspended powdered drugs] Pharmazie 16:404–14, Aug 61 (Ger)
ZAHRADNIK R: Influence of the structure of aliphatic substituents on the magnitude of the biological effect of substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:311–29, 1 Feb 62

bibliography

LASSLO A: An estimate of comparative serial literature resources supporting research in medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry in major libraries of the United States. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:70–88, Jan 62

equipment & supplies

CHALABALA M, MALY J: [On the possibilities of using the universal tensile testing machine in the evaluation of the quality of tablets] Pharmazie 16:461–70, Sep 61 (Ger)
DINI G, SAVOIA F: [On the hardness and disintegration rate of compressed tablets] Farmaco [Prat] 17:160–70, Mar 62 (It)
FREUDENBERG R, TOELKE S: [Testing a pill machine] Pharm Prax 8:149–51, 1961 (Ger)
FRYKLOF LE: Rheological investigations of pharmaceutical preparations. III. Brookfield synchro-lectric viscometer. Svensk Farm T 65:816–32 concl, 20 Nov 61
FRYKLOF LE: Rheological investigations of pharmaceutical preparations. III. Brookfield synchro-lectric viscometer. Svensk Farm T 65:785–98 contd, 10 Nov 61 (Sw)
LUDWICKI H: [Studies on the evaluation of the quality of various pharmaceutical forms. I. Apparatus for the measurement of the time of decomposition of dragees and tablets] Acta Pol Pharm 19:209–14, 1962 (Pol)
REHM K: [Examination of the problems in the use of neutral glassware in the field of pharmaceutical chemistry] Farmaco [Prat] 17:313–37, Jun 62 (It)

Chemoreceptors see PARAGANGLIA

Chemotherapy see ANTIBIOTICS

Chemotherapy see DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

CHENOPODIUM

MALY J, SANDA M: [Pharmaceutical vehicles. V. Vehicle material as the source of incompatibility] Cesk Farm 11:324–9, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)
NEPŠAL J, HACH V, LIVOSVAR J: [Protracted effect of a polyethylene foil on the melting point of organic compounds] Cesk Farm 11:320–2, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

Chest see THORAX

Chewing see MASTICATION

Cheyne-Stokes Respiration see RESPIRATION

CHICKENPOX

The chickenpox and shingles complex. Practitioner 189:86–8, Jul 62
NORDEN A, SWAHN B: Herpes zoster—varicellae in cases of leukemia. A clinical report including determination of serum proteins and total hemolytic complement. Acta Med Scand 170:339–49, Sep 61
RIGDON RH, SHOJAII SA, GARBER EP: Fatal chickenpox: a review of the literature and a report of a case. Amer Pract 13:292–302, May 62

blood

MORTIMER EA Jr, LEPOW ML: Varicella with hypoglycemia possibly due to salicylates. Amer J Dis Child 103:583–90, Apr 62

case reports

BRODKIN RH: Sarcoidosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:415–6, Mar 62
BEHERA UC, MISRA MC: Herpes ophthalmicus with varicella. J Indian Med Ass 38:345–6, 1 Apr 62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 47-1962. New Engl J Med 267:152–8, 19 Jul 62
SCHMITT CL: Death-producing dermatoses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:447–8, Feb 62

complications

ABRUZZI WA: Varicella encephalitis. New York J Med 61:3912–5, 15 Nov 61
ASHMARIN Iuls, ORLOVA MV: [A case of combined herpes zoster and chickenpox] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:143–6, Mar 62 (Rus)
BRAY PF: Varicella complicated by acute hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Amer J Dis Child 103:613–6, Apr 62
DOUTLE S, JANDA V, LYSA A: [Clinico-electroencephalographies studies in varicella encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 23:444–50, Dec 60 (Cz)
ERECINSKI K, SWICOWA K, SZCZUROWNA M: [Encephalitis in measles, erysipelas and chickenpox] Pediat Pol 37:129–36, Feb 62 (Pol)
GERBAUT P, HELLUY JR, LORRAIN J, LETHOR A, JEANDIN F: [Myelitis caused by eruptive diseases] Rev Med Nancy 87:189–200, Mar 62 (Fr)
KRAJEWSKA B: [Herpes zoster and chickenpox] Przegl Epidem 15:423–4, 1961 (Pol)
LIPSETT MB, DREIFUSS FE, THOMAS LB: Hypothalamic syndrome following varicella. Amer J Med 32:471–5, Mar 62
LESTEVA VV: [Acute severe course of Werlhof's disease in a patient with chickenpox] Pediatriia 40:90–1, Aug 62 (Rus)
MAYER JB, RIEDER RT, DILLSCHNEIDER B: [Incubation encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1948–52, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
McSHANE CB: A case of concurrent chicken-pox and herpes zoster. E Afr Med J 38:466–8, Oct 61
MEDEIROS NETO GA de, ALMEIDA DB de, FACCHINI FP: [Myocarditis associated with chickenpox. Presentation of a case treated by corticosteroids] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:427–32, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)
ROTEM CE: Primary chicken-pox pneumonia. Israel Med J 20:226–8, Jul-Aug 61
RAVIN LC: Facial paralysis as a complication of chickenpox. Amer J Ophthal 52:723–4, Nov 61
VERTSNER VN, KISLIAK NS: [On hemorrhagic crises after chickenpox] Pediatriia 40:91–3, Aug 62 (Rus)
WHITE HH: Varicella myelopathy. New Engl J Med 266:772–3, 12 Apr 62

diagnosis

ROST GA: [The physician and smallpox] Med Welt 16:896, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

GORDON JE: Chickenpox: an epidemiological review. Amer J Med Sci 244:362–89, Sep 62

etiology

SOLOMON P: Fatal chicken pox in a baby treated with antimetabolites. Tufts Folia Med 7:85–8, Jul-Sep 61

immunology

DODGE PR, POSKANZER DC: Varicella-zoster and herpes simplex antibody responses in patients with Bell's palsy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:34–5, Jan 62

prevention & control

PAPADIA I, DE SERIO A, SARACINI A, TENERELLI D: [Prophylactic treatment of varicella with antiviral chemotherapeutic agents] Minerva Pediat 13:1477–84, 27 Oct 61 (It)
RUSSO A, MARTINELLI V: [Observations on the chemioprophylaxis of varicella in pediatric wards] Minerva Pediat 13:1038–42, 11 Aug 61 (It)

statistics

BABBOTT FL Jr, RODENBERGER BM, INGALLS TH: Rubella. Morbidity in a schoolboy population, 1935–1959, and a comparison with measles, mumps, and chickenpox. JAMA 178:542–6, 11 Nov 61

therapy

ARNOULT MB, RENDTORFF RC: "Notes on a trial of low doses of gamma globulin against chickenpox during an outbreak". Memphis Med J 37:69–71, Feb 62
CELINSKA W, GOLEDZINOWSKA L, SZPAKOWSKA W, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Effect of steroid hormones on the course of chickenpox] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1615–8, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)
KRAJEWSKA B: [Chickenpox and adrenocortical therapy] Pediat Pol 36:1067–71, Oct 61 (Pol)
KRAJEWSKA B: Corticotherapy in the course of varicella. Helv Paediat Acta 17:150–2, Jul 62
LEONARDI G, GHIO T, TOPPAN S: [Chemioprophylaxis and antiviral chemotherapy in an epidemic of varicella in an infantile community] Minerva Med 52:3570–6,

CHICKENPOX

17 Oct 61 (It)

ROSS AH: Modification of chicken pox in family contacts by administration of gamma globulin. New Eng J Med 267:369-76, 23 Aug 62

VIKLICKY J, DOUTLIK S, KOTTOVA A: [Varicella and treatment with corticoids. (Clinical-morphological study)] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1419-24, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

virology

ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF, WILLIAMS MG: Morphology of varicella (chicken pox) virus. Virology 16:353-5, Mar 62

SKALINSKY EI: Morphology of the fowl pox virus. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:354-8, Nov 61

Chilblains see FROSTBITE

CHILD

see also INFANT

JELLIFFE DB, WOODBURN J, BENNETT FJ, JELLIFFE EF: The children of the Hadza hunters. J Pediat 60:907-13, Jun 62

blood

SUNDBLAD L, WALDTON K, WALLIN-NILSSON M: Studies on orosomucoid in normal infants and children. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:403-7, 1962

diseases see PEDIATRICS

nutrition & diet

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8. The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein utilization on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361-8, 1962

CHILD CARE

see also INFANT CARE

BUSH AM: The unhappy child. New Zeal Med J 61:85-7, Feb 62

BECKER W: [Working mothers and day nurseries] Med Welt 24:1384-5, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

CONNELL PH: The day hospital approach in child psychiatry. J Ment Sci 107:969-77, Sep 61

CORNELIUSON GB: The MSMS Presidents Program and the early years. J Mich Med Soc 61:181-3, Feb 62

DAMBORSKA M: [The level of collective care of young children in the USSR] Cesk Pediat 17:84-90, Jan 62 (Cz)

GNIEWKOWSKA H, KWIECINSKA K, MOLIER S, TYBOROWSKA K: [Effect of kindergartens on health, mental development and physical efficiency of children] Pediat Pol 37:151-64, Feb 62 (Pol)

HARPINE F: Concepts in maternal and child health. Amer J Nurs 61:84-7, Dec 61

LAZURE D: [The family and youth in New China] Un Med Canada 91:191-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

MEIERHOFER M: [Frustration in early childhood] Praxis 50:1081-3, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

MALAGUZZI VALERI O: [Accomplishments and limitations of puericulture] Arch Ital Pediat 22:3-19, Dec 61 (It)

MAUSSHARDT M: [The world of the institutionalized child] Prax Kinderpsychol Suppl 5:52-64, 1962 (Ger)

OCKERT G: [Enterobiosis in institutions for the care of children, an actual hygienic problem] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:382-7, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

PEREIRA JS: [Puericulture among the natives of Maputo (Mozambique)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:753-63, Sep 60 (Por)

ROBINSON P: [Child care in the Soviet Union] Harefuah 61:271-4, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

SHETH SC: The concept of positive health. Indian J Child Health 11:67-72, Feb 62

SMITH IG: The health and care of the pre-school child. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:89-102, Apr 62

SCHULZ ED: Television brings drama to clinic patients. Amer J Nurs 62:98-9, Aug 62

THOMSON FA: The reasons mothers take children to a health centre. (Appraisal of work done at a health centre in the Federation of Malaya). J Trop Pediat 7:107-12, Mar 62

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Vacation centres] Rev Prat (Par) 12(17)Suppl:vii-xii, 11 June 62 (Fr)

YUDKIN S, BURKE JB: Temporary care of mentally defective children on a paediatric unit. Lancet 1:633-5, 24 Mar 62

YANNUZZI DE LASSABE ES: [Infant pedagogy] Arch Pediat Urug 33:5-13, Jan 62 (Sp)

hospitals & clinics

FIABANE L: [Qualification of child care institutes with special reference to antituberculer preventoria] Lotta Tuberc 31:956-62, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

jurisprudence

ADDIS RS: The Ingleby Report. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:87-91, Feb 62

Child Guidance see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

see also BIRTH ORDER
see also MENTAL HYGIENE
see also PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

ASSENSIO BISCOGLI AM, GADDINI R, DI TULLIO F, MIDULLA M: [Endocranial hemorrhages and cerebral anoxia in the newborn: long-term follow-up] Arch Ital Pediat 21:302-16, Aug 61 (It)

ANDRE-THOMAS, AUTGAERDEN S: [The first reactions to visual and auditory stimulants] World Neurol 2:1014-21, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Malingering in children] Un Med Canada 90:1378-86, Dec 61 (Fr)

AMBINDER W, FIREMAN L, SARGENT D, WINEMAN D: Role phenomena and foster care for disturbed children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:32-41, Jan 62

AGRIN A: Parental contributions to childhood emotional disturbances. J Med Ass Georgia 51:197-8, Apr 62

ANASTASIO M: [The concept of "instability". (The most important causes and the most frequent types. Forms of socio-medico-pedagogical intervention)] Minerva Nipiol 11:78-9, May-Aug 61 (It)

ADAM R: [Necessary conditions for the consultation] Prax Kinderpsychol Suppl 5:44-51, 1962 (Ger)

BRAGA JM: [The children in my record files] Rev Bras Med 17:850-1, Sep 60 (Por)

BISIO B: [Placement of children in foster families in current legal proceedings in the light of the principles of mental orthogenesis] Osped Psichiat 29:29-56, Jan-Mar 61 (It)

BRAGA JM: [The children in my record files] Rev Bras Med 17:1070, Dec 60 (Por)

BENDER L: Emotional deprivation in infancy and its implications in child psychiatry. Crianca Port 19:83-107, 1960

BOBER S: [The problem of frustration in children in antituberculosis sanatoria and some psycho-hygienic methods used for the adaptation of children] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:527-34, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BLUM LH, GELLER M: Toward a closer alliance between psychoanalytic and genetic schools of psychology. J Genet Psychol 99:289-300, Dec 61

BOLTON A: The emotional development of the child in the first five years. Public Health 76:18-25, Nov 61

BURTON RV, MACCOBY EE, ALLINSMITH W: Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. Child Develop 32:689-710, Dec 61

BLECHA RJ: [On poor students and failures from a pediatric point of view. Introduction to the problem] Cesk Pediat 16:922-31, Oct 61 (Cz)

BENTON PC: Organic behavior disorders in children. J Okla Med Ass 54:481-5, Nov 61

BITTNER G, GAUPP A: [Pedagogic-psychological research on the school performance of children starting early] Psychol Prax 30:33-51, 1962 (Ger)

BRAZELTON TB: A child-oriented approach to toilet training. Pediatrics 29:121-8, Jan 62

BECKER WC: Developmental psychology. Ann Rev Psychol 13:1-34, 1962

BAKWIN H: Children of mothers who work. J Pediat 60:484-6, Mar 62

BUELL FA: School phobia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:79-84, Feb 62

BRADLEY N: The doll: some clinical, biological and linguistic notes on the toy-baby and its mother. Int J Psychoanal 42:550-5, Nov-Dec 61

BONVALOT-SOUBIRAN G: [Forms of school maladjustment capable of benefiting from psychomotor re-training] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:38-45, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BERL ME: Team approach via the classroom. Med Ann DC 31:238-9, Apr 62

BROWN GT: Waiting lists—rationale or rationalization. J Indiana Med Ass 55:497-500, Apr 62

BENTZEN FA: Interdisciplinary research in educational programming for disturbed children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:473-85, Apr 62

BANG R: [Supervision and supervisor. Considerations from a predominantly psychological viewpoint] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:63-70, Feb-Mar 62 (Ger)

BOTHNER M, KARTE H, SCHUENEMANN H: [On the problem of hospitalism in children's homes] Med Welt 14:757-60, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

BRAGA JM: [The children in my files] Rev Bras Med 18:757, Dec 61 (Por)

BASSA DM: The role of social and psychological factors in the diagnosis and treatment of convulsive disorders. Indian J Child Health 11:135-43, Apr 62

BARSCH RH: Evaluating the organic child: the functional organizational scale. J Genet Psychol 10:345-54, Jun 62

BROCK H: [Research on the development of children of mothers with nervous diseases] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:116-23, May 62 (Ger)

BENNHOLDT-THOMSEN C: [Mental care of chronically sick children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:270-2, May 62 (Ger)

BARBAGALLO A, BENVENUTO G, SAGONE AM: [Influence of the family environment on the intellectual development of minors with personality disorders] Osped Psichiat 29:321-76, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BAHN AK, CHANDLER CA, EISENBERG L: Diagnostic characteristics related to services in psychiatric clinics for children. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:289-318, Jul 62

BERLYNE DE: Comments on relations between Piaget's theory and S-R theory. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):127-35, 1962

BRAINE MD: Piaget on reasoning: a methodological critique and alternative proposals. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):41-63, 1962

BRONSON G: Critical periods in human development. Brit J Med Psychol 35:127-33, 1962

BIRCH HG, THOMAS A, CHESS S, HERTZIG ME: Individuality in the development of children. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:370-9, Aug 62

BOARDMAN WK: Rusty: a brief behavior disorder. J Consult Psychol 26:293-7, Aug 62

BECKER WC, PETERSON DR, LURIA Z, SHOEMAKER DJ, HELLMER LA: Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. Child Develop 33:509-35, Sep 62

BARSCH RH: Learning disorders of handicapped children. J Rehab 28:10-2, Sep-Oct 62

BROESE B: [Thoughts of a pedagogue on the contribution of the pediatric physician R. Remde "On evaluation of Maturity for School--preliminary report"] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:680-3, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

BUEHLER C: [Social functions in development] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:116-22, 1962 (Ger)

BATTISTA E, PAGANO B: [The personality and psychomental development of the school age individual] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:15-25, 1962 (It)

BROCHER T: [Impressive childhood memories—door to the world] Prax Kinderpsychol Suppl 5:25-43, 1962 (Ger)

CAIN AC, MAUPIN BM: Interpretation within the metaphor. Bull Menninger Clin 25:307-11, Nov 61

CAMERON K: Child psychiatry. Med Annual 79:190-201, 1961

CAVENY EL: Chronic dependency in emotional illness. Southern Med J 54:1207-11, Nov 61

CATTELL JP: Deprivation and fantasy: early experiences, later developments and therapeutic connotations. Compr Psychiat 2:304-7, Oct 61

CHAZAL J: [Children and adolescents in large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:154-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CODDINGTON RD: The use of brief psychotherapy in a pediatric practice. J Pediat 60:259-65, Feb 62

CARVALHO O: [Contribution to the study of onychophagy in children] Pediat Prat 32:299-310, 1961 (Por)

CASLER L: Maternal deprivation: a critical review of the literature. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 26(2):1-64, 1961

COMALLI PE Jr, WAPNER S, WERNER H: Interference effects of Stroop color-word test in childhood, adulthood, and aging. J Genet Psychol 100:47-53, Mar 62

COX FN: Educational streaming and general and test anxiety. Child Develop 33:381-90, Jun 62

CLARK RM: Language and behavior of children with unsuspected brain injury. Logos 5:22-34, Apr 62

CROWELL DH: Infant research. Hawaii Med J 21:419-20, May-Jun 62

COLMENARES A: An introduction to the study of the symbiotic failures. Psychiat Commun 5:55-63, 1962

CHANDLER CA, BAJDA LJ, FISHER LK: A pilot study to detect early developmental deviations in children. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:380-6, Aug 62

CERNY L, CERNA M: [Depressive syndroms in children and adolescents with special reference to suicidal tendencies] Cesk Psychiat 58:162-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

COHEN DJ: Justin and his peers: an experimental analysis of a child's social world. Child Develop 33:697-717, Sep 62

DEROY-PASTEEL S: [Neurological and psychological development of a case of tuberculous meningitis] Acta Paediat Belg 15:186-91, 1961 (Fr)

DUNSWORTH F: Mental health and children. Canad Nurs 57:969-73, Oct 61

DELPRAT M: [The principal school problems caused by maladjusted childhood] Toulouse Med 62:429-39, Jun 61 (Fr)

DE MEZEI MB: [Psychological aspects of infantile hospital care] Dia Med 33:2330-6, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

DOUGLAS JW, MULLIGAN DG: Emotional adjustment and educational achievement--the preliminary results of a longitudinal study of a national sample of children. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:885-91, Oct 61

DAMBORSKA M: [Emotional life of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 16:935-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

DELLAERT R: [Pathogenic interference of the psychic constitution] Acta Paedopsychiat 28:225-41, Oct 61 (Fr)

DENNIS JL: The thorny child. Calif Med 96:89-93, Feb 62

DANTAS A: [Environmental factors in child behavior and personality] An Paul Med Cir 82:119-23, Aug 61 (Por)

DE LISSOVOY V: Head banging in early childhood. Child Develop 33:43-56, Mar 62

DAVIDSON M: [Some results of research on psychological disorders in children] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:273-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

DESTOUNES G: [The role of psychology in child psychiatry] Hellen Iatr 30:1423-30, Dec 61 (Gr)

DINARD C: [Apropos of theft by children before puberty] Pediatrie 17:194-200, 1962 (Fr)

DOUGAN HT: Hydroxyzine syrup (Atarax) in the management of pediatric behavior problems. Med Times 90:551-4, May 62

DE NEGRI M: [Infantile thinking and delusional thinking. Comparative considerations] Sist Nerv 14:46-58, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DROOBY AS: The psychiatrist's role in the management of mentally retarded children's parents. J Med Liban 15:100-5, Mar 62

DOYLE PJ: The organic hyperkinetic syndrome. J Sch Health 32:299-306, Oct 62

EMMERICH W: Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. Child Develop 32:609-24, Dec 61

ELKIND D: The child's conception of his religious denomination. I. The Jewish child. J Genet Psychol 99:209-25, Dec 61

EICK-KERSSENBROCK EC: [Significance of exogenous factors for acceleration] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:611-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

EISENBERG L: The sins of the fathers: urban decay and social pathology. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:5-17, Jan 62

ELKIND D: Children's conceptions of brother and sister: Piaget replication study V. J Genet Psychol 100:129-36, Mar 62

ELLES G: The mute sad-eyed child: collateral analysis in a disturbed family. Int J Psychoanal 43:40-9, Jan-Feb 62

FUKUSHIMA Y: [Electroencephalographic study of the so-called behavior problem children] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1199-212, Nov 61 (Jap)

FOWLER WM Jr, HEIMLICH EM, WALTER RD, SMITH RE, GROSSMAN HJ, HELMY J: Electroencephalographic patterns in children with allergic, convulsive and behavior disorders. With studies of response to allergen challenge. Ann Allergy 20:1-4, Jan 62

FANSHEL D, MAAS HS: Factorial dimensions of the characteristics of children in placement and their families. Child Develop 33:123-44, Mar 62

FREGNANI L, CAPPETTI V: [Aspects and treatment of lordosis in physical and psychological development] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1083-106, 1961 (It)

FLEHINGHAUS K: [Progress in readiness for school and its verification] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:297-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

FAGIN CM: Why not involve parents when children are hospitalized? Amer J Nurs 62:78-9, Jun 62

FROMMER EA: Development of the baby, and welfare work. Nurs Times 58:703-5, 1 Jun 62

FRAIBERG S: Technical aspects of the analysis of a child with a severe behavior disorder. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:338-67, Apr 62

GALLOT-SAULNIER M: [Procedure to follow in the presence of a dyslexic child] Progr Med (Par) 89:408-15, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

GUMP PV, KOUNIN JS: Milieu influences in children's concepts of misconduct. Child Develop 32:711-20, Dec 61

GRINDER RE: New techniques for research in children's temptation behavior. Child Develop 32:679-88, Dec 61

GARCIA JA: [Changes of infanto-juvenile behavior caused by new ways of life] Rev Bras Med 18:316-23, May 61 (Por)

GEGESI KISS P: [The stimulus] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:237-47, 1961 (Ger)

GOTTSCHALDT K, SCHNEIDER E: [Contribution to the phenomenology of the persona. II. The perception of social partners by children and adolescents] Z Psychol 166:1-25, Jan 62 (Ger)

GASTAUT H, DONGIER S, DONGIER M, FAIDHERBE J: [Effect of Haloperidol on behavior disorders in the epileptic child] Rev Med Liege 17:288-90, 1 May 62 (Fr)

GARDNER RW: Four discussions with Professor Piaget. Bull Menninger Clin 26:117-9, May 62

GELLERT E: Children's conceptions of the content and functions of the human body. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:293-411, May 62

GALLIANI C, PENNINGTON H: Intelligence quotients in maladjusted children. Delaware Med J 34:178-9, Jun 62

GIVONE S: [Contribution to the study of the psychomotor development of twins in infancy] Minerva Nipiol 11:102-4, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GREEN C, ZIGLER E: Social deprivation and the performance of retarded and normal children on a satiation type task. Child Develop 33:499-508, Sep 62

GOLDBERG B, MAX P: Postnatal psychological causes of mental retardation. Canad Med Ass J 87:507-10, 1 Sep 62

HUTHMACHER D: [Early diagnosis and therapy of neurotic faulty behavior in children] Landarzt 37:1022-3, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HARRISON SI: Some considerations in dealing with emotionally disturbed children. Med Times 89:1216-20, Nov 61

HELMAN Z: [Contribution of the study of epilepsy to child psychology] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:246-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HIMELSTEIN P, HERNDON JD: Comparison of the WISC and Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test with emotionally disturbed children. J Clin Psychol 18:82, Jan 62

HARTLEY RE, HARDESTY FP, GORFEIN DS: Children's perceptions and expressions of sex preference. Child Develop 33:221-7, Mar 62

HOROWITZ FD: Incentive value of social stimuli for preschool children. Child Develop 33:111-6, Mar 62

HARTOCOLLIS P: Piaget, the man and teacher. Bull Menninger Clin 26:115-6, May 62

HAMMOND JE: Learning and behavior problems of children. Virginia Med Monthly 89:379-85, Jun 62

HARLEY M: The role of the dream in the analysis of a latency child. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:271-88, Apr 62

HORI K: [Problems of child psychiatry] Clin Psychiat (Tokyo) 4:439-51, Jul 62 (Jap)

HUNT RG: Occupational status and the disposition of cases in a child guidance clinic. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:199-210, Summer 62

HOOD HB: An experimental study of Piaget's theory of the development of number in children. Brit J Psychol 53:273-86, Aug 62

HAMIL BM, STITT HM Jr: Detroit school-community behavior projects. J Mich Med Soc 61:1119-23, Sep 62

HOROWITZ FD: The relationship of anxiety, self-concept, and sociometric status among fourth, fifth, and sixth grade children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:212-4, Sep 62

ISRAEL L, ISRAEL G: [Playing doctor and the physician-patient relationship] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:363-79, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

INGENKAMP K: [Experiences with the Weilburg test problems in school entrance tests at Berlin-Tempelhof] Psychol Prax 30:90-117, 1962 (Ger)

INGENKAMP K: [School entrance tests as a psychodiagnostic and pedagogical function] Psychol Prax 30:7-16, 1962 (Ger)

ILG F: Developmental aspects of child behavior. Amer J Public Health 51:1847-52, Dec 61

INHELDER B: Some aspects of Piaget's genetic approach to cognition. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):19-40, 1962

JAMES M: Infantile narcissistic trauma. Observations on Winnicott's work in infant care and child development. Int J Psychoanal 43:69-79, Jan-Feb 62

JOPPICH G: [The cultural neglect of true childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:717-9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON RC: A study of children's moral judgments. Child Develop 33:327-54, Jun 62

JARZAB-BASTOWA G: [Psychology in the practice of pediatric stomatology] Pol Tyg Lek 17:437-9, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

KLEIN M: [Our adult world and its roots in childhood] Rev Psicoanal 18:1-16, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

KENDLER HH, KENDLER TS: Effect of verbalization on reversal shifts in children. Science 134:1619-20, 17 Nov 61

KESSEN W, KESSEN ML: Behavior of young children in a two-choice guessing problem. Child Develop 32:779-88, Dec 61

Knobloch H: Arnold GESELL 1880-1961. Amer J Psychiat 118:574-6, Dec 61

KORSCH BM: "Psychologic reations to physical illness in children." J Med Ass Georgia 50:519-23, Nov 61

KEMMLER L, HECKHAUSEN H: [Is so-called school "maturity" a problem of maturation?] Psychol Prax 30:52-89, 1962 (Ger)

KARPE R: My recent trip to Israel. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:193-4, Jan 62

KOUPERNIK C: "Maturation"- a report on the first European Congress of Paedo-Psychiatry. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:216-23, Nov 61

KANOUS LE, DAUGHERTY RA, COHN TS: Relation between heterosexual friendship choices and socioeconomic level. Child Develop 33:251-5, Mar 62

KITANO HH: Adjustment of problem and nonproblem children to specific situations: a study in role theory. Child Develop 33:229-33, Mar 62

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: The developmental behavioral approach to the neurologic examination in infancy. Child Develop 33:181-98, Mar 62

KANNER L: Emotionally disturbed children: a historical review. Child Develop 33:97-102, Mar 62

KERRIDGE JC: Preventive psychiatry in childhood. Med J Aust 49(1):431-3, 24 Mar 62

KARANGELES AA: [Research on the psychomotor development of the infant and its significance] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 71-9, Feb 62 (Gr)

Koupernik C: [The concept of developmental stages in Henri WALLON's works] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:101-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KRAKOWSKI AJ: Diagnosis and referral of emotional problems of children. Psychosomatics 3:199-200, May-Jun 62

KORNER AF: Developmental-diagnostic dimensions as seen through psychological tests. J Project Techn 26:201-11, Jun 62

KLIJN JA: [Are there deficiencies in the procedure of tracking down children with hearing disorders?] Ned T Geneesk 106:1180-3, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

KEARSLEY R, SNIDER M, RICHIE R, CRAWFORD JD, TALBOT NB: Study of relations between psychologic environment and child behavior. A pediatric procedure. Amer J Dis Child 104:12-20, Jul 62

KESSEN W: "Stage" and "structure" in the study of children. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):65-86, 1962

LAPOINTE JL: Child psychiatry across Canada: an outline of current facilities and resources. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:241-6, Oct 61

LEVINE S: Discomforting thoughts on "infantile trauma, genetic factors, and adult temperament". J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:219-20, Jul 61

LANGFORD WS: The child in the pediatric hospital: adaptation to illness and hospitalization. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:667-84, Oct 61

LINDZEY G, LYKKEN DT, WINSTON HD: Confusion, conviction, and control groups. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:221-2. Jul 61

LANGMEIER J: [School readiness of children] Cesk Pediat 16:865-76, Oct 61 (Cz)

LELAND H, SMITH D: Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:621-8, Jan 62

LYNN DB, GLASER HH, HARRISON GS: Comprehensive medical care for handicapped children. III. Concepts of illness in children with rheumatic fever. Amer J Dis Child 103:120-8. Feb 62

LEVY DM: Early infantile deprivation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:243-53, 1962

LAFON R: [Unity and complexity of juvenile inadaptation. Medicosocial psychopedagogy. The means of safeguarding childhood] Courrier 12:1-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

LANSOT-BLANCO M: [Tics in children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:90-7, Feb 62 (Sp)

LEON H: [Some ideas concerning hospitalization of the child with the mother] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:67-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

Le Guillant L: [Maladjusted children in Henri WALLON's work] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:121-39, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LEVY R: Problems in child neurology and psychology. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:85-6, Feb 62

LEINHOS I: [The Centre d' Observation and other institutions in France for the treatment and aid of children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:187-91, Jul 62 (Ger)

LANGE U: [On the search of parentless children for their blood relatives] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:172-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEBER A: [Psychological counseling in home education] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:184-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEMPP R: [Psychopathy or neurosis in childhood? On the problem of the hereditary or milieu-reactive genesis of behavior disorders in childhood] Z Psychother Med Psycho 12:168-73, Jul 62 (Ger)

MENZIES MA, BODLAK S, McRAE O: An intensive approach to brief family diagnosis in a child guidance clinic. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:295-8, Oct 61

McCONNELL F, McCLAMROCH M: Social participation of nonlanguage children. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:354-8, Nov 61

MAPPES R, HEYER GR: [Disorders in development in young children. (A contribution to preventive medicine)] Landarzt 37:1024-7, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

MORA G: Recent developments and trends in child psychiatry in the United States. Crianca Port 19:335-63, 1960

MATEJCEK Z: [Academic failures among some normal children] Cesk Pediat 16:877-82, Oct 61 (Cz)

MAPPES R, HEYER GR: [Performance disorders in school age children] Landarzt 37:1307-11, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MALPIQUE C: [The 1st psychopedagogical clinic in the Northern region] J Med (Porto) 46:899-903, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [Medical behavior and cure] Acta Pediat Esp 19:619-24, Oct 61 (Sp)

MULLEN FA, BLUMENTHAL LH: Principles of agency-school cooperation in a program for emotionally disturbed children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:109-18, Jan 62

MULCAHY E: Good-by gifts please children and parents. Hospitals 36:55, 1 Feb 62

MUROOKA H: [Association of obstetric factors with mental development and growth of children] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 15:973-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

McLAUGHLIN BE, DUFFY RE, RYAN FR: Chemotherapy as adjunctive treatment for emotionally disturbed children. Dis Nerv Syst 23:95-8, Feb 62

MACCARTHY D, LINDSAY M, MORRIS I: Children in hospital with mothers. Lancet 1:603-8, 24 Mar 62

MEYERS CE, ORPET RE, ATTWELL AA, DINGMAN HF: Primary abilities at mental age six. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27:1-40, 1962

MURPHY G: Professor Piaget's visit. Bull Menninger Clin 26:113-4, May 62

McCRANIE MS: Reducing emotional trauma from elective surgery of children. J Med Ass Georgia 51:222-5, May 62

MUKHERJEE AN: Problems of children at school level. Indian J Public Health 6:84-6, Apr 62

MODEL A: A general practitioner's approach to emotionally disturbed children: therapeutic intervention. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:27-39, Jan-Mar 62

MOOR L: [Pedagogic measures that one might recommend for maladjusted school children. Respective indications] Sem Ther 38:446-8, May 62 (Fr)

MISSILDINE WH: The "mutual respect" approach to child guidance. A report of 97 cases from private practice. Amer J Dis Child 104:116-21, Aug 62

MIGLIORINO G: [Heredity and environment in the development of intelligence. Observations on the intellectual level and personality development of children in depressed areas] Ann Sanita Publica 23:209-18, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MILLER DR: On the definition of problems and the interpretation of symptoms. J Consult Psychol 26:302-5, Aug 62

MAUSSHARDT M: [The world of the institutionalized child] Prax Kinderpsychol Suppl 5:52-64, 1962 (Ger)

[Maladjusted children and their problems] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:2-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

NAND D: A correlative study of some of the findings of child psychiatry with recent advances in the field of the biological sciences. Indian J Pediat 28:375-88, Sep 61

NAGLOVA R: [Trustworthiness of children and adolescents as witnesses] Cesk Psychiat 58:170-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

NASKE R: [The problems of the neurologist in the field of school psychology] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:202–9, 1962 (Ger)

OSBORN SS: Concepts of speech development. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:391–2, Nov 61

OETTINGER L, SIMONDS R: The use of thioridazine in the office management of children's behavior disorders. Med Times 90:596–604, Jun 62

OESTREICH G: [Late psychic-mental-social maturation of a 6-year-old girl] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:138–50, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

PRESTON GH: The clinical orientation of a child guidance clinic. J Med Ass Georgia 50:503–4, Oct 61

PILKINGTON TL: Comparative effects of Librium and Taractan on behavior disorders of mentally retarded children. Dis Nerv Syst 22:573–5, Oct 61

PAIVIO A, BALDWIN AL, BERGER SM: Measurement of children's sensitivity to audiences. Child Develop 32:721–30, Dec 61

PRICE AC: A Rorschach study of the development of personality structure in white and Negro children in a southeastern community. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:3–52, Feb 62

PADILLA A: [Treatment of behavior disorders and epilepsy in cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:77–80, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

PEIXOTTO HE: Personality dynamics of American children as revealed by Despert fables (Dus fables)] Vita Hum 4:242–8, 1961

[Problems of mental hygiene in relation to the hospitalization of children] Concours Med 84:2115–21, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

PIAGET J: The stages of the intellectual development of the child. Bull Menninger Clin 26:120–8, May 62

PIAGET J: The relation of affectivity to intelligence in the mental development of the child. Bull Menninger Clin 26:129–37, May 62

POLLITZER RM: The psychologic care of children. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:180–2, May 62

PUECH J: [Character and behavior disorders in children and adolescents. Practical problems—therapeutic methods] Concours Med 84:3553–8, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

Psychiatric services for children. Brit Med J 5303:534–5, 25 Aug 62

PAGANO B: [Drawing and color preference in personality tests. The Pfister-Heiss colored pyramid test as a psychodiagnostic method applied to childhood] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:26–47, 1962 (It)

RICH J: The roles played by different disciplines. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:302–4, Oct 61

ROSS AO, LACEY HM: Characteristics of terminators and remainers in child guidance treatment. J Consult Psychol 25:420–4, Oct 61

RANGELL L: The role of early psychic functioning in psychoanalysis. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:595–609, Oct 61

REED SC, NORDLIE EB: Genetic counseling: for children of mixed racial ancestry. Eugen Quart 8:157–63, Sep 61

RUBINFINE DL: A survey of Freud's writings on earliest psychic functioning. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:610–25, Oct 61

REMDE R: [On evaluation of maturity for school—preliminary report] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1023–8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROFF M: Childhood social interactions and young adult bad conduct. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:333–7, Sep 61

RAYNER C: Habit training: the health visitor's advice. Nurs Times 57:1648, 15 Dec 61

ROWLEY VN: Analysis of the WISC performance of brain damaged and emotionally disturbed children. J Consult Psychol 25:553, Dec 61

RETT A: [On the problem of the hormonal therapy of child developmental disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:33–6, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROOT NN: Some remarks on anxiety dreams in latency and adolescence. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:303–22, Apr 62

ROWLEY V, KELLER ED: Changes in children's verbal behavior as a function of social approval and manifest anxiety. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:53–7, Jul 62

ROSS IS: Electroencephalography in behavior disorders of childhood. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:460–3, Aug 62

RENARD P, BONJAC M, BARRE L: [Clinical trials with thioridazine in maladjusted children of school age] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):578–86, Mar 62 (Fr)

STRINGHAM JA: Report on school psychiatry program in five central schools. New York J Med 61:3271–84, 1 Oct 61

SPINNER MF: When troubled children are hospitalized. Amer J Nurs 61:70–2, Nov 61

SPITZ RA: Some early prototypes of ego defenses. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:626–51, Oct 61

STEVENSON HW: Social reinforcement with children as a function of CA, sex of E, and sex of S. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:147–54, Jul 61

STEVENSON HW, STEVENSON NG: A method for simultaneous observation and analysis of childen's behavior. J Genet Psychol 99:253–60, Dec 61

SVANCARA J: [Emotional problems of school children] Cesk Pediat 16:883–4, Oct 61 (Cz)

SIMON S, KOHLER C: [The psychology of the motor-handicapped child] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:619–25, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SINGER JL: Imagination and waiting ability in young children. J Personality 29:396–413, Dec 61

SCHLEVOIGT G: [Considerations and research on the structure of the Frankfurt school maturity test] Psychol Prax 30:118–28, 1962 (Ger)

SCHENK-DANZINGER L: [Experiences with school maturity tests] Psychol Prax 30:17–32, 1962 (Ger)

SCHACHTER M: [Whooping-cough in pregnancy and congenital whooping-cough. Contribution to the knowledge of neuropertussis in pediatric psychiatry] Acta Pediat Esp 19:644–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

SANTO AH, MACHADO DV: [Fear. Review of 70 cases of children with symptoms of fear] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:345–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

SMITH EA, RICKETTS BM, SMITH SH: The recommendation for child placement by a psychiatric clinic. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:42–52, Jan 62

SALFIELD DJ: Emotional deprivation in childhood. Nurs Times 58:129–31, 2 Feb 62

SCHENK-DANZINGER C: Social difficulties of children who were deprived of maternal care in early childhood. Vita Hum 4:229–41, 1961

STITH M, CONNOR R: Dependency and helpfulness in young children. Child Develop 33:15–20, Mar 62

SILBERSTEIN RM, MANDELL W: Common record forms: a study of psychiatric agency co-operation. Ment Hyg 46:283–7, Apr 62

SEABRA-DINIS J: Relationship between education and neurophysiology with special reference to higher nervous activity. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:51–3, Feb 62

STOTT LH: Personality at age four. Child Develop 33:287–311, Jun 62

SCHUETTLER-JANIKULLA K: [School psychological activity in the light of teachers' judgments. Report on the control of the success of the Schulpsychologische Beratungsstelle Berlin-Kreuzberg] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:91–100, Apr 62 (Ger)

SMALL JG: A psychiatric survey of brain-injured children. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:120–4, Aug 62

SCHMITZ HA: [The infant as a social being] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:172–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

STARK S: [Symptoms and sibling position in the light of a behavioral observation] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:177–84, Jul 62 (Ger)

STEVENSON HW: Piaget, behavior theory, and intelligence. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):113–26, 1962

SMOCK CD, HOLT BG: Children's reactions to novelty: an experimental study of "curiosity motivation". Child Develop 33:631–42, Sep 62

SCHWIDDER W: [The significance of early childhood for the development of personality] Prax Kinderpsychol Suppl 5:7–24, 1962 (Ger)

TORRANCE EP: Curriculum frontiers for the elementary gifted pupil. . . flying monkeys and silent lions. Exceptional Child 28:119–27, Nov 61

TARUBAYASHI H, NAGAO T, SAITO Y: [Stereotaxic amygdalotomy for behavior disorders with or without scalp EEG abnormalities] Brain Nerve 13:907–13, Nov 61 (Jap)

TYLER EA, TRUUMAA A, HENSHAW P: Family group intake by a child guidance clinic team. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:214–8, Mar 62

TAILLE J de: [The lazy child] Rev Med Pranc 43:93–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

TECILAZICH F, DI GIACOMO BE, SEGHINI M, SITTER A, DARDI G: [Test for an approximate judgment of the mental development of children] Minerva Pediat 14:208–9, 25 Feb 62 (It)

TRIVEDI A, BADLANI N: Psychological factors in the preschool child's health. Indian J Public Health 6:77–8, Apr 62

VERGANI O: [Teamwork in child psychiatry] Arch Psicl Neurol 22:285–7, May–Aug 61 (It)

VITETTA M: [The rate of leukocyte sedimentation in emotionally immature children] Osped Psichiat 29:303–16, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

VINCENT D: [When our children fight....] Veska Z 26:45, Jan 62 (Fr)

VAN DE CASTLE RL: Perceptual immaturity and acquiescence among various developmental levels. J Consult Psychol 26:167–71, Apr 62

VALANNE EH: [Psychological reactions of children to illness] Duodecim 78:67–73. 1962 (Fin)

WINNICOTT DW: [Current concepts on emotional development during the first year of life. I.] J Pediat (Rio) 26:271–87, Jul 61 (Por)

WEIDEMANN J: [Social behavior characteristics of the sick child. Medicosociological research on "collective social images" in children] Acta Paedopsychiat 28:241–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILKING VN: Approaches to treatment of the emotionally disturbed child. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:594–6, Dec 61

WEIDEMANN J: [The child as a "social person". Prospect and psychodiagnostic reference] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:226–7, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

WEDDELL D: Family centred nursing. Int Nurs Rev 8:20–5, Nov–Dec 61

WOLFF S: Symptomatology and outcome of pre-school children with behaviour disorders attending a child guidance clinic. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:269–76, Dec 61

WOLFF S: Social and family background of pre-school children with behaviour disorders attending a child guidance clinic. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:260–8, Dec 61

WIENER G: Psychologic correlates of premature birth: a review. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:129–44, Feb 62

WOHLWILL JF: From perception to inference: a dimension of cognitive development. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):87–112, 1962

WERTHAM F: The scientific study of mass media effects. Amer J Psychiat 119:306–11, Oct 62

YANNUZZI DE LASSABE ES: [Infant pedagogy] Arch Pediat Urug 33:5–13, Jan 62 (Sp)

ZIMMERMAN EH, ZIMMERMAN J: The alteration of behavior in a special classroom situation. J Exp Anal Behav 5:59–60, Jan 62

history

Flavell JH: Thought in the young child: report of a conference on intellective development with particular attention to the work of Jean PIAGET. Historical and bibliographical note. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):5–18, 1962

Main TF: Melanie KLEIN, 30 March 1882 to 22 September 1960. Brit J Med Psychol 34:163–6, 1961

hospitals & clinics

KAHN JH: The local-authority child-guidance clinic. Lancet 1:959–60, 5 May 62

statistics

HUNT RG: Age, sex and service patterns in a child guidance clinic. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:185–92, Nov 61

CHILD WELFARE

see also ADOPTION
see also FOSTER HOME CARE
see also ILLEGITIMACY
see also SCHOOL HEALTH

ABEGG W: [Institutional rearing—harm or advantage?] Praxis 50:1309–13, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

ANDRADE G: [Maternal and child welfare in Guatemala. Generalities concerning maternal and child health] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:38–41, Mar 62 (Sp)

AMOR VILLALPANDO A, RAZGADO COLMENARES R: [The most frequent medicosocial problems of the Mexican child] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:64–9, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

BERTHET E: [Activities of the Centre International de l'Enfance] Sem Med Prof 37:653–65, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

BAUMGARTNER L: Medical care of children in public programs. Amer J Public Health 51:1491–9, Oct 61

BIERMAN P: Child health services in public welfare programs. Amer J Public Health 51:1500–8, Oct 61

BECKER W: [Medical problems related to child labor protection] Med Welt 2:107–10, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

BERTOYE P, VIGUIE M: [Isolation in quarantine in the various children's establishments. Current regulations, observations thereon and proposals for changes] Pediatrie 17:93–102, 1962 (Fr)

BAUMGARTNER L: Fifty years of work for children. Pediatrics 29:517–38, Apr 62

BOSMAN L: [Legal protection of the child in health matters] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:604–21, Oct 61 (Fr)

BAIN K: A half century of pioneering for child health. Public Health Rep 77:307–10, Apr 62

BEGG NC, McGEORGE M: The health of the child in New Zealand. Quart Rev Pediat 17:106–14, Apr–Jun 62

BROUGHTON ME: Children with mothers at work. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:131–45 contd, Jun 62

BROUGHTON ME: Children with mothers at work. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:107–14 contd, May 62

BOUCHALOVA M, GERYLOVOVA A: [Contribution to the study of the state of health in children. I. The health status of children according to the requirements of the center] Cesk Zdrav 10:383–91. Aug 62 (Cz)

BOUCHALOVA M, GERYLOVOVA A: [Contribution to the study of the state of health in children. III. Family surroundings and regimen of investigated children] Cesk Zdrav 10:399–407, Aug 62 (Cz)

BOUCHALOVA M, SRACKOVA D, KUSTOVA L, GERYLOVOVA A: [Contribution to the study of the state of health in children. II. The state of health in children according to medical examinations] Cesk Zdrav 10:392–8, Aug 62 (Cz)

CORSA L Jr: Challenges in California's public health medical care for children. Amer J Public Health 51:1509–13, Oct 61

CORSA L Jr, JESSUP B: Tax-supported medical care for California's children—where should it be going? Calif Med 96:98–101, Feb 62

COLLIS WR, DEMA J, OMOLOLU A: On the ecology of child health and nutrition in Nigerian villages. I. Environment, population and resources. Trop Geogr Med 14:140–63, Jun 62

CORNELY DA: Urban medical blight. J Pediat 61:499–500, Sep 62

[Dispensary child care] Zdrav Aktuality 147:1–8, 1961 (Cz)

DE LA MAZA V: [Considerations on the Consultorio Externo Pediatrico de Tipo "Perifico" of the National Health Service] Rev Chile Pediat 32:634–48 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

DE LA MAZA V: [Considerations on the National Health Service's "peripheral" type of pediatric outpatient department] Rev Chile Pediat 32:686–94 concl, Dec 61 (Sp)

EKDAHL MC, RICE EP, SCHMIDT WM: Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness. Amer J Public Health 52:428–35, Mar 62

ELIOT MM: The Children's Bureau. Fifty years of public responsibility for action in behalf of children. Amer J Public Health 52:576–91, Apr 62

PROMMER EA: Development of the baby, and welfare work. Nurs Times 58:703-5, 1 Jun 62

Grombakh SM: [M, V, LOMONOSOV and problems of health protection in children (on the 250th anniversary of his birthday)] Pediatriia 40:48-50, Dec 61 (Rus)

HEINILD S: [The world's children] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:374-81, Sep 61 (Dan)

HAAS JH de: [On medical school supervision through child welfare in the child health service] T Soc Geneesk 39:798-810, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

HERLITZ G: [WHO and UNICEF's relief work in economically underdeveloped countries] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3572-6, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

The handicapped child in Scotland. Scot Med J 7:146-7, Mar 62

[Investigation and report on the Children's Community at Ska] Socialmed T 39:85-6, Mar 62 (Sw)

JELLIFFE DB: Education for child health workers in developing regions. Postgrad Med J 38:105-11, Feb 62

JANDA F: [Hygiene of children and youth in CSSR during 1958-1961] Cesk Hyg 7:66-71, Apr 62 (Cz)

JANDA F: [Hygiene of children and adolescents] Cesk Hyg 7:343-6, Jul 62 (Cz)

KAZAKOVA TF: [A social council for health care in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:87-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KNOWLING TA: Five point program for children. Canad Hosp 39:54-5, Feb 62

KORSHUN IV: [Pressing problems in the preservation of the health of children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:6-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

KEMPE CH, SILVERMAN FN, STEELE BF, DROEGEMUELLER W, SILVER HK: The battered-child syndrome. JAMA 181:17-24, 7 Jul 62

KOLABOV SA: [Organization of child welfare in Hungary] Zhong Erke Z 11:50-2, Jan 60 (Ch)

LETLHAKU LL: Nutrition and child health at Kasangati Health Centre. E Afr Med J 38:458-61, Oct 61

LELONG M: [The problem of children with severe cerebral disorders] Pediatrie 16:885-8, 1961 (Fr)

LEVINSON M: [Glimpses of Radda Barnen's international relief work] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3557-60, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

LIPKOVA V, ROLNY D: [Hygiene of children and adolescents] Cesk Hyg 7:371-6, Jul 62 (Cz)

MALMBORG M von: [5 years as a missionary doctor in Southern Rhodesia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3577-80, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

MEDEA E: [What we have done and must do for the epileptic child] Riv Neurol 31:370-2, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MIKHAILOVA AE: [Experience in the work of organization of kolkhoz children's institutions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:77-80, Mar 62 (Rus)

MENDEZ CASTELLANO H, DE ANDRADE Z, RONDON M: [Use of food subsidies for undernourished children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:114-5 contd, Feb 62 (Sp)

Maternal and child health in the USSR. WHO Public Health Pap 11:1-71, 1962

OSTENFELD I: [Child welfare work from the psychiatrist's viewpoint. A talk for child welfare workers] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1255-9, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

PAUL-PONT I: [The child in an under-developed economy: the case of India] Courrier 11:569-74, Oct 61 (Fr)

PALAZZO E, POLI F: [Function and organization of the social and medical department of the Istituti Provinciali de Assistenza all'Infanzia] Minerva Nipiol 11:93-5, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

RUBENSTEIN IH: Custody of infant children in medical neglect cases. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:771-4, Oct 61

RUSNAK M: [Health care for wife-mothers and children of Gypsy origin] Cesk Pediat 16:939-42, Oct 61 (Cz)

SHAKHBUDAGOV SG: [Experience in the work of the amalgamated pediatric hospital] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:77-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SYDOW G von: [Sweden's aid to Korea] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3566-71, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

STRINDBERG B: [Sweden's aid to Ethiopian children] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3561-4, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

SKORNIAKOVA LK: [Immediate problems in protection of the health of children] Pediatriia 41:3-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

SAHAGUN TORRES J: [The protection of the health of the country child: an objective of the agrarian reform] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:61-74, Dec 60 (Sp)

SHAW EB: The Children's Bureau and the American Academy of pediatrics. Pediatrics 29:515-6, Apr 62

SEN M, SETHNA N: Co-ordination in child health and welfare services in India. Indian J Public Health 6:92-7, Apr 62

SCHORR R: [The organization of dispensaries in health care for children and adolescents] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:215-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

STOLOVA O, MARTINAKOVA A: [Analysis and results of care for school children] Cesk Pediat 17:541-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

SMALLPEICE V, MARTIN-HURST D: An unusual village and its problems. Lancet 2:603-5, 22 Sep 62

Sexually assaulted children. Brit Med J 5310:973-4, 13 Oct 62

TRAUZETTEL H: [A contribution to some problems of kindergarten hygiene] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1319-22, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

THEILLOU H: [The general hospital and the children's home] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:37-41, Apr 62 (Fr)

TICHAUER E: [The influence of living conditions of rural workers and alcoholism in rural inhabitants of Gironde on the health of their children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:98-100, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Youth and leisure] Rev Prat (Par) 12(6)Suppl:v-xi, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

VEILLARD-CYBULSCY H, VEILLARD-CYBULSCY M: [The role of the juvenile judge in the protection of children and adolescents] Courrier 12:393-405, Jun 62 (Fr)

WISHIK SM: Health supervision of young children. Pediatrics 28:838-40, Nov 61

bibliography

ATTWOOD J, AXELROD SJ: Health supervision and medical care for children served by public welfare agencies. An annotated bibliography. Amer J Public Health 51:1514-24, Oct 61

history

FORTIER B: [Foundlings under the French and English governments in French Canada, 1608-1850] Laval Med 33:530-7 contd, Sep 62 (Fr)

SMITH IG: The health and care of the pre-school child. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:89-102, Apr 62

hospitals & clinics

HARTMAN EE: Preschool health screening in well child clinics. J Sch Health 32:283-91, Sept 62

legislation

BECKER W: [Medical examination according to child labor laws] Med Welt 4:227-8, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

WHEATLEY GM: Government and child health. Pediatrics 28:672-3, Oct 61

statistics

BELLANTI F: [Medico-social data drawn from the activities of a center for maternal and child assistance in a country in the process of development] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1057-70, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

NOREIK K, DALGARD OS: Hospitalized psychoses in a Child Welfare Board material. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:315-30, 1961

CHILOMASTIX

pharmacology

ORLOWSKA B, MORDARSKI M: The effect of urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives on the development of protozoa. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:363-81, 1961

CHIN

PREVOST Y, DUPONT C, CLOUTIER GE: [Bilateral temporomandibular osseous ankylosis and posttraumatic mandibular retrognathia] Un Med Canada 91:836-42, Aug 62 (Fr)

abnormalities

BROMBERG BE, PASTERNAK R, WALDEN RH, RUBIN LR: Evaluation of micrognathia with emphasis on late development of the mandible. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:537-48, Nov 61

MAY H: [Chin construction in micrognenia] Zbl Chir 86:2097-101, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

POLLET J: [Surgical correction of chin atrophies] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:54-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

diseases

KELLUM R, BURDICK K: Actinomycosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:652-3, May 62

innervation

ANTALOVSKA Z, BITTNER J: [Sensory disorders in the region of the mental nerve following Kostecka's operation and fractures of the mandible] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:281-8, 1961 (Cz)

neoplasms

DEPAULIS J: [A case of extensive nevus pigmentosus et pilosus of the chin in a young girl: surgical treatment] Bordeaux Chir 1:28-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

surgery

PARKES ML: Chin implants with a newer plastic compound. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:429-36, May 62

RISH BB: Profile-plasty. Report on plastic chin implants. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:274-8, Aug 62

Chiropody see PODIATRY

CHIROPRACTIC

DEGENRING FW: ["Hazards of chiropractic and osteopathic treatment"] Med Klin 56:1755-6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

DORMAN GD: Chiropractic. World Med J 9:343-4, Sep 62; Also 320-1 (Sp); 366-7 (Fr)

GIEBEL MG: [Chiropractic] Wien Med Wschr 111:915-7, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

LONG LW: The traffic of tragedy. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:351-3, Aug 62

complications

DESHAYES P, CEFFROY Y: [A case of superior plexal paralysis, a complication of a vertebral manipulation] Rev Rhum 29:137-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

jurisprudence

Use of x-ray equipment by chiropractors forbidden. New York J Med 62:698-710, 1 Mar 62

legislation

LOTTERHOS WE, LONG LW: MSMA's testimony on House Bill 344. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:151-5, Apr 62

CHIROPTERA

FISCHER H, GERKEN H: [The larynx of the bat (Myotis myotis) and the human larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:577-85, Sep 61 (Fr)

HUSSON R: [Physical study of glottis function in man and Chiroptera during phonation and the origin of acoustic pressure created upon leaving the larynx] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3250-2, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

REVEL JP: The sarcoplasmic reticulum of the bat cricothyroid muscle. J Cell Biol 12:571-88, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

FISCHER H: [The larynx of the bat Myotis myotis, a primitive mammalian larynx with the special capacity for producing ultrasonics] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:315-6, 1961 (Ger)

ITO T, TAKAHASHI Y, UMAHARA Y: [Morphological studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys of the Japanese bat (Rinolophus ferrum equinum Nippon)] Arch Histol Jap 22:281-304, Apr 62 (Jap)

diseases

AJELLO L, GREENHALL AM, MOORE JC: Occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum on the island of Trinidad, B. W. I. II. Survey of chiropteran habitats. Amer J Trop Med 11:249-54, Mar 62

BRICENO ROSSI AL, RODRIGUEZ C: [Rabies viruses in non-hematophagous bats] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:86-9, Mar 61 (Sp)

CONSTANTINE G, VILLA B: [Methods of control of bats transmitting rabies] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:7-12, Jul 62 (Sp)

LUMSDEN WH, WILLIAMS MC, MASON PJ: A virus from insectivorous bats in Uganda. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:389-97, Dec 61

NEHAUL BB: [Rabies transmitted by bats in British Guiana: its consequences in relation to public health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:13-7, Jul 62 (Sp)

microbiology

SHACKLETTE MH, DIERCKS FH, GALE NB: Histoplasma capsulatum recovered from bat tissues. Science 135:1135, 30 Mar 62

parasitology

NEILAND KA: Two new species of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931 (Trematoda:Lecithodendriidae) from the little brown bat in Southeastern Alaska. J Parasit 48:400-1, Jun 62

REGO AA: [On some Vampirolepis parasites of Chiropters (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae)] Rev Brasil Biol 22:129-36, Jun 62 (Por)

STUNKARD HW: Cycloskrjabinia taborensis (Loewen, 1934), a cestode from the red bat, Lasiurus borealis (Muller, 1776), and a review of the family Anoplocephalidae. J Parasit 47:847-56, Dec 61

SONENSHINE DE: External anatomy of the bat tick Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls (Acarina: Argasidae). J Parasit 48:470-85, Jun 62

YUNKER CE, JONES EK: Endoparasitic chiggers. I. Chiroptera, a new host order for intranasal chiggers, with descriptions of two new genera and species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). J Parasit 47:995-1000, Dec 61

physiology

ANDERSEN S, EGSBAEK W: [The effect of hypothermia on the acid-base status of hibernating bats] Ugeskr Laeg 124:929-32, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

MENAKER M: Hibernation—hypothermia: an annual cycle of response to low temperature in the bat Myotis lucifugus. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:163-73, Apr 62

NOVICK A, GRIFFIN DR: Laryngeal mechanisms in bats for the production of orientation sounds. J Exp Zool 148:125-45, Nov 61

virology

BELL JF, MOORE GJ, RAYMOND GH, TIBBS CE: Characteristics of rabies in bats in Montana. Amer J Public Health 52:1293-301, Aug 62

ENRIGHT JB: Geographical distribution of bat rabies in the United States, 1953-1960. Amer J Public Health 52:484-8, Mar 62

LOU TY, WENNER HA: Bats and rabies. The handling of bats and the people they bite. J Kansas Med Soc 63:217-21, Jun 62

SULKIN SE: Bat rabies: experimental demonstration of the "reservoiring mechanism". Amer J Public Health 52:489-98, Mar 62

CHIROPTERA

SULKIN SE, BURNS KF, SHELTON DF, WALLIS C: Bat salivary gland virus: infections of man and monkey. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:113-27, Spring 62

Chitinase see MUCASES

CHLORAL HYDRATE

LIU JL: The chloral hydrate agar as a selective medium for coagulase-positive staphylococci. J Formosa Med Ass 60:777-82, 28 Aug 61

anesthesia & analgesia

GABEL AA: Promazine, chloral hydrate, and ultra-short-acting barbiturate anesthesia in horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:564-71, 15 Mar 62

chemistry

DESHUSSES J, DESBAUMES P: [A note on detection of chloral hydrate in wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:431-2, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

ANISIMOVA AP: [Recent data on the effect of barbamyl, luminal and chloral hydrate on higher nervous activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:387-94, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ALEXEJEWA IA: [The direct and conditioned reflex effect of inhibitory substances on the higher nervous activity of dogs with organic lesions of some areas of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:462-9, 1960 (Ger)

BROWN DA: An eserine-like action of chloral hydrate. Brit J Pharmacol 19:111-9, Aug 62

GRIMES JG Jr: Oral premedication in children. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:201-2, Mar-Apr 62

KARAKCHIEV NI, IAKOBSON VN: [Effect of chloral hydrate on diphosphogen pulmonary edema] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:50-4, Mar-APr 62 (Rus)

MACKAY FJ, COOPER JR: A study on the hypnotic activity of chloral hydrate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:271-4, Mar 62

ROOT B: Oral premedication of children with chloral hydrate and scopolamine. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:194-200, Mar-Apr 62

STETSON JB, JESSUP GS: Use of oral chloral hydrate mixtures for pediatric premedication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:203-15, Mar-Apr 62

related compounds

CONDOURIS GA, BONNYCASTLE DD: A pharmacological investigation of the hypnotic action of a new derivative of chloral hydrate, chlorhexadol. Amer J Med Sci 242:574-8, Nov 61

ROZETT O: Clinical evaluation of chlorhexadol, a new hypnotic. Dis Nerv Syst 22:562-4, Oct 61

SHATIN L, TSAVARIS LJ, NENNO RP: Hypnotic effectiveness of a new chemical modification of chloral hydrate. Curr Ther Res 4:12-20, Jan 62

therapy

PUESCHL H: [Chloral hydrate Rectiole, the 1st stable hydrochloride micro-clysma] Deutsch Med J 12:683-5, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

RYAN RE: An effective symptomatic treatment of migraine. Clin Med 69:2003-10, Sep 62

toxicology

PIHKANEN T, HUHMAR E: True isoelectric cerebral activity as criterion for severe cortical lesion. Acta Neurol Scand 37:67-75, 1961

STERNBERG F, SIDENBERG SS: Clinical experiences with a new and nonirritating chloral product. Amer J Gastroent 37:556-8, May 62

Chloralose see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Chloramine T see ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN

CHLORAMINES

see also NITROGEN MUSTARDS

blood

LINFORD JH: The recovery of free chlorambucil from solution in blood serum. Biochem Pharmacol 11:693-706, Aug 62

therapy

ORABONA ML, SEMERARO V: [Modifications induced by treatment with choroamine on the synovial histological picture of rheumatoid arthritis] Reumatismo 13:115-23, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHLORAMPHENICOL

ALIEV AM: [Colorimetric determination of levomycetin and its analogues. A brief review] Aptech Delo 10:69-72, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

RUDENKO LS, FEDOROVA LG: [Combined effects of levomycetin and bacteriophage on dysenteric bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):37-41, 1961 (Uk)

SUZUKI I: [Chloramphenicol] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:323-40, Dec 61 (Jap)

blood

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, OHASHI S: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. IV. Determination of chloramphenicol in blood] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:342-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

PATIL K, DELIWALA CV, SHETH UK: Chloramphenicol levels in the blood following the oral administration of various chloramphenicol esters. J Postgrad Med 8:27-32, Jan 62

chemistry

ALESSANDRO A: [A new method for the determination of chloramphenicol] G Med Milit 111:582-5, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DELEKTORSKII NV: [Achievements in the production of synthomycin in the factory "Akrikhin"] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:62-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

HALOT D: [Determination of chloramphenicol in some pharmaceutical preparations by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry] Ann Pharm Franc 19:477-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

KLEBANOV GS, BAIDIS FB, PAKHOMOVA NV: [Extraction of bromine from wastes in the production of synthomycin] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:28-34, Jan 62 (Rus)

KAKEMI K, OHASHI S: [Chemical method for the determination of antibiotics. XV. Colorimetric determination of chloramphenicol] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:338-42, Mar 62 (Jap)

LIBOSVAR J, NEDBAL J, HACH V: [Use of chromatography on a thin layer of aluminum oxide in controlling the classical synthesis of chloramphenicol] Cesk Farm 11:73-6, Feb 62 (Cz)

NIKOL'SKAIA MN: [Identification of levomycetin and synthomycin by means of the method of crystallization in thin layers] Aptech Delo 10:42-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

metabolism

ATTILI L, GRISLER R, FINULLI M: [Study of blood concentrations of chloramphenicol after aerosol administration of 2 hydrosoluble esters in normal and silicotic subjects] Med Lav 52:605-11, Oct 61 (It)

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, OHASHI S: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. VI. Absorption of chloramphenicol from rat stomach and small intestine and effect of metal salt on its absorption] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:348-52, Mar 62 (Jap)

MIYAMURA S: [Relationship between enzymatic decomposition of antibiotics and resistance in microorganisms] Niigata Med J 75:1247-52, Nov 61 (Jap)

TOURNUT J, MONNIER J: [Study of the permeability of the placenta of the cow to 3 antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2194-8, 1961 (Fr)

ZEBEN W van, BASTMEYER DJ: [Study on the blood picture after administration of different chloramphenicol palmitate suspensions] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1583-8, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

pharmacology

ARONSON AI, SPIEGELMAN S: Protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in a chloramphenicol-inhibited system. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:70-84, 14 Oct 61

ARONSON AI, SPIEGELMAN S: On the nature of the ribonucleic acid synthesized in the presence of chloramphenicol. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:84-95, 14 Oct 61

ALLISON JL, HARTMAN RE, HARTMAN RS, WOLFE AD, CIAK J, HAHN FE: Mode of action of chloramphenicol. VII. Growth and multiplication of Escherichia coli in the presence of chloramphenicol. J Bact 83:609-15, Mar 62

BALOGH F, BOSZORMENYI Z, CSEH E: The effect of chloramphenicol on the amino acid metabolism and ion uptake of isolated wheat roots. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:381-3, 16 Sep 61

CARDOSO SS, JAFFE JJ: Potentiation of the carcinostatic action of azauridine by chloramphenicol. Biochem Pharmacol 8:252-5, Sep 61

COLALONGO G, DEDOLA G, RABITTI W: [Action of chloramphenicol on intestinal p-aminohippuric acid absorption coefficient in man and in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:83-6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110-9, 22 Jan 62

CHENG L, SNELL JF: Studies in metabolic spectra. IV. Effects of tetracyclines, some of their derivatives, and chloramphenicol on accumulation of glutamic acid in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:711-9, Apr 62

CAPRIOTTI A: Effect of certain actinomycete antibiotics upon some phages of Streptomyces griseus and Escherichia coli. Ric Sci [Biol] 2:23-30, May 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. III. Effect of certain drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:599-603, 10 Apr 62

DIXON RL, FOUTS JR: Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolic pathways by chloramphenicol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:715-20, Aug 62

ERSLEV AJ, IOSSIFIDES IA: In vitro action of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol-analogues on the metabolism of human immature red blood cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:1-19, 1962

FRAENKEL DG, NEIDHARDT FC: Use of chloramphenicol to study control of RNA synthesis in bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:96-110, 14 Oct 61

FISHER MW, MANNING MC: Comparative efficacy of various antibacterials in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:74-9

FERMI G, STENT GS: Effects of chloramphenicol and of multiplicity of infection on induced mutation in bacteriophage T4. Z Vererbungsl 93:177-87, 1962

GLYNN JP, BAILEY WR: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. III. The effects of temperature and chloramphenicol on the lysogeny of D-1 phage-infected cells. Canad J Microbiol 7:915-20, Dec 61

GUBAIDULLINA MZ: [Levomycetin therapy of Staphylococcus and Proteus wound infections in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Antibiotiki 6:1096-100, Dec 61 (Rus)

GHAFOOR MA, HUYCK CL: The in vitro activity of chloramphenicol in several suppository bases. Amer J Pharm 134:63-9, Feb 62

GINTER EK, KARASEVA EV, SIVOLODSKII EP: [Effect of levomycetin on the phagolysis of dysenterial bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:467-70, May 62 (Rus)

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Antibiotic susceptibility of phage type 80/81 strains of staphylococci isolated from hospital and community populations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:443-5, Jul 62

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, HASHIMOTO H, EGAWA R, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 12. Experimental isolation of the transmissible chloramphenicol-resistant factor] Jap J Bact 16:894-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

HAHN FE, WOLFE AD: Mode of action of chloramphenicol. VIII. Resemblance between labile chloramphenicol-RNA and DNA of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:464-8, 24 Jan 62

HUBACEK J, MALEK I: The initial, chloramphenicol-sensitive phase in the transduction of Salmonella typhimurium. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:26-32, Jan 62

HIEROWSKI M, STOLZMANN Z: [Effect of chloramphenicol on the activation of amino acids in Escherichia coli K-12a] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:135-40, 1961 (Pol)

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL: Chloramphenicol-sensitive and -insensitive phases of the lethal action of streptomycin. J Bact 83:1202-9, Jun 62

HALDAR D, CHATTERJEE AN: Action of some antibiotics on Vibrio cholerae. II. Action of chloramphenicol on the free amino-acid pool. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:191-6, Aug 62

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin) on the acetylphosphatase and phosphotransacetylase in E. coli] Antibiotiki 7:150-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of levomycetin (chloramphenicol) on the enzymatic system of E. coli catalysing pyruvic acid metabolism] Biokhimiia 27:120-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KURLAND CG, MAALOE O: Regulation of ribosomal and transfer RNA synthesis. J Molec Biol 4:193-210, Mar 62

KURLAND CG, NOMURA M, WATSON JD: The physical properties of the chloromycetin particles. J Molec Biol 4:388-94, May 62

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Effect of chloromycetin and penicillin on the incorporation of amino acids into actinomycin and protein by Streptomyces antibioticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:186-90, 3 Jul 62

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin), streptomycin and oxytetracycline on the activity of the acetylation enzyme] Mikrobiologiia 31:482-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LALLIER R: [The effects of chloramphenicol on the embryonal determination of the ovum of the sea urchin, Paracentrotus lividus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3060-2, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

LALLIER R: [Vegetalization of the egg of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus by chloramphenicol] Experientia 18:141-2, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

LIVKINA EG, GOROKHOVA OV: [Variability of Bacillus paratyphoid B and Bacillus breslau during the process of their adaptation to levomycetin and streptomycin in various conditions of aeration] Antibiotiki 7:305-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

MALM OJ, SLAWIKOWSKI JM: Mortality, after severe experimental burns, of rats treated with chloromycetin and with sera of rats convalescing from burns or from open wounds. Surg Forum 12:36-8, 1961

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic synthesis of bacterial nucleic acids in the absence of protein synthesis. Exp Cell Res 25:161-9, Oct 61

MARUYAMA Y: [Studies on the bacteriological lability of intestinal staphylococci in infants. 2. Effect of diseases and medication on the staphylococcal intestinal flora in infants] Acta Path Jap 65:1025-30, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOLIUK ED: [Effect of levomycetin on the respiration, pyruvic dehydrogenase and lactic acid in dysenterial bacteria] Antibiotiki 6:1117-20, Dec 61 (Rus)

MANTEN A, KAMPELMACHER EH, GUINEE PA: Incidence of resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracyclines among 11981 Salmonella strains isolated in 1960. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:461-4, 1961

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic nucleotide synthesis in synchronous cultures of bacteria. Exp Cell Res 26:382-94, Mar 62

MAIDANOVICH VP, TARNAVSKII KF, FIL'KINA KT: The results of work with Ploskirev medium with added synthomycin in the investigation of convalescents from gastro-intestinal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1335, 1961

MIYAMURA S, OKETANI S: [Studies on chloramphenicol inactivation by microorganisms. 2. Relation between chloramphenicol inactivation and chloramphenicol resistance in various microorganisms] Jap J Bact 17:294-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

NECHIPORENKO IuD, KULAZHKO VA: [Increased phagocytic activity in carp leukocytes under the influence of levomycetin] Antibiotiki 7:50-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

NOMURA M, OKAMOTO K, ASANO K: RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Inhibition of host ribosomal and soluble RNA synthesis by phage and effect of chloromycetin. J Molec Biol 4:376-87, May 62

OLITZKI AL, SULITZEANU D, SHARON N, GELERNTER I: [The accumulation of toxic substances in the organs of mice infected with Salmonella typhosa and its relation to the failure of chloramphenicol treatment in the final stages of the infection] Harefuah 61:75-80, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

OKAMOTO S, MIZUNO D: Inhibition by chloramphenicol of protein synthesis in the cell-free system of a chloramphenicol-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Nature (London) 195:1022-3, 8 Sep 62

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Effect of levomycetin, vitamin B6 and vitamin PP on dysenterial infection in experimental conditions] Antibiotiki 7:56-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Changes in activities of some oxidation-reduction enzymes in Flexner's dysenterial bacteria during the process of the adaptation to levomycetin] Antibiotiki 7:154-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

PLOTZ PH, DAVIS BD: Absence of a chloramphenicol-insensitive phase of streptomycin action. J Bact 83:802-5, Apr 62

PITSCH B, HEBERT T, CAREY WF: Establishment and treatment of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:54-60

QUADLING C, STOCKER BA: An environmentally-induced transition from the flagellated to the non-flagellated state in Salmonella typhimurium: the fate of parental flagella at cell division. J Gen Microbiol 28:257-70, Jun 62

RADU EM: [On the problem of the effect of antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin and levomycetin) on the macro-organism] Antibiotiki 6:686-92, Aug 61 (Rus)

ROSENTHAL HA: The effect of chloramphenicol on phage adsorption. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:471-3, Sep 62

SHTEINBERG AD: [Effect of synthomycin and levomycetin on conditioned reflex activities in dogs] Farmakol Toksikol 24:394-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV SV, MATVEEV KI: [Effect of levomycetin on experimental gas infection caused by an association of microorganisms] Antibiotiki 6:1026-30, Nov 61 (Rus)

SILNI G: Experiments on postirradiation treatments with ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:151-8, Feb 62

SARKISSIAN IV, HUFFAKER RC: Depression and stimulation by chloramphenicol of development of carboxylating enzyme activity in inbred and hybrid barley. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:735-43, 15 May 62

SYPHERD PS, STRAUSS N, TREFFERS HP: The preferential inhibition by chloramphenicol of induced enzyme synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:477-81, 4 Jun 62

SHUVALOVA EP: [Effect of levomycetin on the agglutination reaction and on some natural resistance indices in vaccinated rabbits] Antibiotiki 7:514-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

TEBIAKINA AE, DRUZHININA EN: [Determination of biological properties of levomycetin (chloramphenicol) with the agar diffusion method] Antibiotiki 7:83-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

TAWASHI R, SPEISER P: [Fineness and diffusion of antibiotics from ointment bases] Pharm Acta Helv 37:88-97, Feb 62 (Ger)

TSUKAMURA M: A rapid emergence of chloramphenicol resistance by Escherichia coli in the presence of p-aminosalicylate (PAS). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:44-5, Jan 62

VAS MR, BAIN B, LOWENSTEIN L: The effect of chloramphenicol in human bone-marrow cultures. Blood 20:424-31, Oct 62

WEISS E, DRESSLER HR: Increased resistance to chloramphenicol in Rickettsia prowazekii with a note on failure to demonstrate genetic interaction among strains. J Bact 83:409-14, Feb 62

YEE RB, PAN S, GEZON HM: Effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by Shigella flexneri. J Gen Microbiol 27:521-7, Mar 62

YASUHARA M: [Acquirement of antibiotic resistance by typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:681-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZAKHARENKO SV, LAVRENT'EV NI, MILEVSKII EI, PASHININ PM: [Studies on the effect of chloramphenicol on bacteriophage] Antibiotiki 7:309-11, Apr 62 (Rus)

related compounds

AEIKA K, MATSUSHITA M: [Studies on the parenteral administration of chloramphenicol morpholine acetate] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:299-303, Dec 61 (Jap)

ATTILI L, FINULLI M, GRISLER R: [A new derivative of chloramphenicol: thiophenicol glycinate. Clinical research in normal, chronic bronchitic and silicotic subjects] Gazz Med Ital 121:53-6, Mar 62 (It)

BIRESSI MG, CARISSIMI M, D'AMBROSIO R, RAVENNA F, ZAZZI E: [On some new esters of chloramphenicol containing nitrogen radicals] Boll Chimicofarm 100:670-84, Sep 61 (It)

CONTI L: [On some esters of chloramphenicol: guaiacoglycolate and thymolglycolate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:572-5, Aug 61 (It)

ERSLEV AJ, IOSSIFIDES IA: In vitro action of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol-analogues on the metabolism of human immature red blood cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:1-19, 1962

FUJIMOTO Y, OKAMOTO A, TETSUTANI T, OSAWA K: [Blood level and clinical effect of chloramphenicol morpholine acetate] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:304-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

LOGEMANN W, ALMIRANTE L, GALIMBERTI S, DE CARNERI I: Influence of dichloroacetylation on the antimicrobial activity of chloramphenicol derivatives and of various amines. Brit J Pharmacol 17:286-96, Oct 61

MASI A: [Thiophenicol] Minerva Farm 11:16-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SAITO K, ICHIHASHI Y, KUROKAWA K, YASAKA A, MASUDA M, KIMURA M: [Application of chloramphenicol morpholine acetate in pediatrics] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:307-11, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUHRLAND LG, WEISBERGER AS: Hematologic toxicity of a chloramphenicol analogue. Amer J Med Sci 244:16-22, Jul 62

VITA G, DE CARNERI I, BUCHER G, COPPI G: Chloramphenicol dodecylsuccinate and other new tasteless chloramphenicol derivatives. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:22-6, Jan 62

therapy

ACKER R, SCHREIER K: [Experiences with chloramphenicol therapy of 3648 patients in a pediatric clinic] Med Klin 57:474-80, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

AOKI T: [Use of long-term antibiotics in small amounts in the treatment of a dysentery epidemic caused by pathogenic colibacilli] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:655-8, Aug 62 (Jap)

BILLIOTTET J: [A valuable asquisition in pneumological therapeutics] Clinique (Par) 56:591-2, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

BROWN NK, BROWDER AA, TURCK M, PETERSDORF RG: Treatment of persistent bacteriuria with a six-week course of antibiotic therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:324-33

BUSHILA VT: The prevention of relapses after treatment of typhoid with chloramphenicol. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1311-8, 1961

CALAS E, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CASTILLO CE, MASO DOMINGUEZ J: [Present status of the changes induced by chloramphenicol in the serology of typhoid fever. Other aspects of therapy with that antibiotic] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:104-38, Apr 62 (Sp)

DORMIA E, COPPI F: [Medical therapy of aspecific vesciculoprostatitis: new pharmacological combination] Arch Ital Urol 34:381-91, Nov 61 (It)

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO FO, DE LA FUENTE JM, MORIONES EV, MUGICA PZ: [Matrimonial sterility caused by cervical factors. Its treatment with local application of chloramphenicol] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:259-63, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

DREXLER M, JAKAB M, PALOCZ I: [Surgical, urological and laboratory experiences with intramuscular Chlorocid injections] Magy Sebesz 15:38-44, Feb 62 (Hun)

PELLETTI V: [Drug combinations in the therapy of pharyngeal inflammations with special reference to a new CAF-bismuth-sulfonamide preparation] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:929-35, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FABRIS U, TANI G: [Cortisone as a drug alone and in combination with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in topical therapy of marginal granulomatous periodontitis] Arch Ist Sieroter Ann Ferrara 15:111-24, 1962 (It)

FUJIMORI I, OGAWA JI, ITO S, OSUGA H, OME S: [Effects of chemotherapy on bacillary dysentery--particularly with a small dose of antibiotics] J Keio Med Soc 39:261-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

GHOSH S, DIWAKAR RK, SANGHI RL, ARORA KC: Treatment of pertussis. J Indian Med Ass 38:510-3, 16 May 62

GNETNEV AM: [Characteristics of strains of typho-paratyphoid groups isolated from patients and bacterial carriers treated with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:552-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

HODGMAN JE: Chloramphenicol. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1027-42, Nov 61

HOPMAN BC, LA IUPPA A: The influence of Elase-R with Chloromycetin-R on the exfoliation of cancer cells from the vagina and the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:29-35, Apr-Jun 62

JOHNSON AG: Bacteroides infection with a report of a case cured by chloramphenicol. Canad Med Ass J 86:72-3, 13 Jan 62

KASHIRINA OE: [Treatment of streptococcal impetigo and impetigo vulgaris in children with a 10 per cent synthomycin-zinc paste] Vestn Derm Vener 35:87-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KUKOWSKI H: [On parenteral chloramphenicol therapy in the ENT field] Med Klin 56:1749-51, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

LIESE W: [Experiences and indications of chloramphenicol treatment] Med Klin 56:2169-71, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEJMAN K, BURZYNSKI Z: [Chloromycetin in the treatment of early syphilis] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):367-80, 1961 (Pol)

LOUWETTE R: [Some peculiar aspects of the use of antibiotics in pediatrics] Rev Med Liege 17:146-8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LANG E, SAVELY C, LORINCZ L: [Experience with intramuscular chlorocid] Orv Hetil 103:791-3, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of a combination of chloramphenicol succinate and streptomycin in thoracic surgery] Rev Paul Med 59:175-88, Sep 61 (Por)

MARTIN WJ: Some observations on the so-called older antibiotics and their clinical application. II. Bacitracin, polymyxin B, neomycin, the tetracyclines, chloramphenicol and erythromycin. Med Ann DC 30:592-9, Oct 61

MOTTI VJ, CUNHA AC da: [The use of hydrosoluble chloramphenicol succinate in surgery] Rev Paul Med 60:135-54, Feb 62 (Por)

MUENNICH D: [Contributions to the problem of typhoid bacillus long-term carriers with special reference to typhoid patients treated with chloramphenicol] Z Ges Inn Med 17:424-31, 15 May 62 (Ger)

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Ann Intern Med 56:801-4, May 62

[Observations on typhoid treated with a small quantity of syntomycin] Shandong Yikan 24:30-1, Sep 59 (Ch)

PERRICONI HM, MARTELLI SI: [Effectiveness of the combination of streptomycin-chloramphenicol and antiasthmatic drugs in nebulizations] Dia Med 33:3081-2, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

PAULSEN K: [Trials of leukomycin in otorhinolaryngology] Med Klin 57:1145-6, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

REID HA, THEAN PC, MARTIN WJ: Demethylchlortetracycline and chloramphenicol compared in respiratory infection. Med J Aust 49(1):80-2, 20 Jan 62

RUTHER H: [On the debridement of necrotic tissue defects and varicose leg ulcers with proteolytic enzymes] Med Welt 3:157-60, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROSSELLIT G: [On therapeutic problems of intramuscular chloramphenicol therapy with Leukomycin pro inj.] Deutsch Med J 13:359-61, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

ROTTINI G, PASTORELLI S: [Pyocyanic pleuropneumonia appearing in the course of typhoid fever treated with chloramphenicol and cortisonic agents] Minerva Med 53:1986-9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

STEVENSON JG, REID JM, McFARLANE N, BARRIE JD: The value of chloromycetin succinate used topically in intrathoracic suppuration. Brit J Dis Chest 55:216-9, Oct 61

SILVOLA HJ: Chloramphenicol in the preoperative treatment of bronchiectasis. A preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:369-74, 1961

STARSHINOVA VS: [Experience with the treatment of typhoid fever with levomycetin and typhoid monovaccine] Sovet Med 25:64-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

SALA GINABREDA JM, PI FERRER A: [Treatment of typhoid with chloramphenicol and corticosteroids] Rev Esp Pediat 17:713-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHROEDER A, TRIADAN H: The pharmacotherapy of pulpitis. Oral Surg 15:345-50, Mar 62

SIMKIN ZMUD B: [Antibiotic-corticoid association in asthma, eczema, urticaria, acute prurigo, acne rosacea and other diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:544-51, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

SULOVIC V, DODER M, SKURINA T, MITIC R: [Synthomycin-spray in the prevention and therapy of puerperal mastitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:185-9, Feb 62 (Ser)

TOLEDO WP de, FREIRE OC: [Association of streptomycin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of urogenital infections] Rev Paul Med 60:227-30, Mar 62 (Por)

TING CD, WANYANG UM, FENG TB: [Observations on 292 cases of meningitis treated by chloromycetin] Zhong Erke Z 11:33-6, Jan 60 (Ch)

WAISBREN BA, SIMSKI C, CHANG PL: Highest tolerated dose concept of therapy with antimicrobial drugs as exemplified by the administration of large doses of chloramphenicol. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:293-303

YASUHARA M: [A case of typhoid fever with intestinal bleeding on the 5th day after the subsidence of fever] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:685-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZAULI NALDI G, DI GIOVANNANTONIO G: [Treatment of pertussis with spiramycin and with combined spiramycin and chloramphenicol] Gazz Med Ital 121:56-9, Mar 62 (It)

toxicology

BJORKMAN SE: Case of aplastic anaemia caused by chloramphenicol with recovery after 22 months. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:124-7, 1962

BRUNAUD M, STOLIAROFF M, LAPLASSOTTE J, NAVARRO J: [Acute toxicity of chloramphenicol and thiophenicol in the adult and the newborn rat] Therapie (Par) 17:36-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BRUNTON L, SHAPIRO L: Chloramphenicol and aplastic anemia: report of four cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:863-5, 12 May 62

BRAUN RF: [Fatal course of enterococcal diarrhea after the use of chloramphenicol] Ned T Geneesk 106:1028-9, 19 May 62 (Dut)

CAHILL KM: Chloramphenicol hypersensitivity, a severe haemorrhagic reaction. Lancet 2:277-8, 11 Aug 62

CHLORAMPHENICOL

[The dangers of chloramphenicol in the neonatal state] Actualid Pediat 20:201-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

GRABERGER G: [Hematological complications of chloromycetin treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3472-6, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

GUSSOFF BD, LEE SL, LICHTMAN HC: Erythropoietic changes during therapy with chloramphenicol. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:176-85, Feb 62

GHITIS J: Acute benign erythroblastopenia possibly chloramphenicol induced. J Pediat 60:566-71, Apr 62

GERMAN A, TRAN-BA-LOC: [Induction of a transplantable tumor in mice of a Swiss strain by repeated injections of chloramphenicol] Ann Pharm Franc 20:116-20, Feb 62 (Fr)

HRENOFF AK: Acute toxicity of chloramphenicol to bone marrow of macaques (including blood iron studies). Med Exp 6:118-22, 1962

HARTMANN RC: Chloramphenicol and the Code of Hammurabi. Amer Pract 13:497-502, Aug 62

IWASAWA T, OZAKI T, KATAURA S, KOBAYASHI E: [2 cases of melanoglossia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:127-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

JIRASEK L, SCHWANK R: [Group hypersensitivity to chloramphenicol and chemically related compounds] Cesk Derm 37:145-54, Jun 62 (Cz)

KOCH JL, HAGGARD ME, WATERBURY L, LEVIN WC: Hypoplastic anemia associated with chloramphenicol therapy. Texas J Med 58:344-8, May 62

KAEHLER HJ: [Critical evaluation of blood diseases caused by chloramphenicol] Internist (Berlin) 3:437-46, Aug 62 (Ger)

LABRAM C: [Therapy hazards. Pediatric practice. Special hazards of certain drugs. I.] Concours Med 84:1455-6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Blood complications of medicinal origin. 1. The risks of 2 drugs in current use: pyramidon and chloramphenicol] Concours Med 84:4299-301, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

MEDEIROS NETO GA, ALMEIDA DB de: [Aplastic myelosis caused by chloramphenicol. Presentation of 2 fatal cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:190-6, May-Jun 62 (Por)

NUNES MJ: [A potential risk of antibiotic medication: staphylococcal enteritis] J Med (Porto) 46:175-9, 30 Sep 61 (Por)

REVOL L, PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, LACHIEZE-REY E, LAFAY PD: [Contribution to the study of medullary aplasia due to chloramphenicol] J Med Lyon 43:1121-77, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

SPITZY KH: [Aplastic anemia after chloramphenicol] Wien Z Inn Med 42:366-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHWANK R, JIRASEK L: [Contact eczema after chloramphenicol ointment] Cesk Derm 36:524-30, Dec 61 (Cz)

SERRES J: [Fatal complications during treatment of acne with chloramphenicol] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:618-23, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Aerospace Med 32:1151-2, Dec 61

VOGL A, WEISBERG H: Chloramphenicol toxicity. Med Times 90:220-2, Feb 62

VITELLO A: [Typho-chemoantibiotic confusional psychoses] Cervello 38:298-311, 15 Jul 62 (It)

WASZ-HOCKERT O, SALOVAARA HM: The use of chloramphenicol in pediatric cases. With special reference to its hematological toxicity. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:226-41, 1961

WILSON W: Toxic amblyopia due to chloramphenicol. Scot Med J 7:90-5, Feb 62

WALLERSTEIN RO: Chloramphenicol. Calif Med 97:180-1, Sep 62

ZETLENOK MA, STUKALOVA LA: [On clinical aspects of mental disorders in patients with infectious diseases treated with synthomycin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:894-6, 1962 (Rus)

urine

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, OHASHI S: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. V. Determination of chloramphenicol in urine and its metabolic rate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:345-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

CHLORDAN

toxicology

KALJAGANOV PI: [Data on the study of the health status of workers in the production of chlorindane and heptachlor] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:42-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

Chloretone see CHLOROBUTANOL

CHLORIDES

see also AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
see also ETHYL CHLORIDE
see also METHYL CHLORIDE
see also SODIUM CHLORIDE

GANELINA LSh: [Survival of isolated frog skeletal muscles in potassium chloride solutions under the influence of stretching] Tsitologiia 4:339-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SAWYER PN, LEVINE J, MAZLEN R, VALMONT I: Active ion transport across canine blood vessel walls. J Gen Physiol 45:181-96, Nov 61

blood

BUZINA AZ, SHILENKOVA AK, DOROFEEVA ON: [Some data on physiological standards of blood sugar and chlorides in experimental animals] Lab Delo 8:58-9, May 62 (Rus)

BLOOMER HA, CANARY JJ, KYLE LH, AULD RM: The Fanconi syndrome with renal hyperchloremic acidosis. Sequential development of multiple tubular dysfunctions in a child. Amer J Med 33:141-9, Jul 62

CHUDNOVSKII GS: [Content of sodium, potassium and chlorine in the blood plasma of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:31-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689-98, Jul 62

FONO R, MILTENYI M, BUKY B: [Hypervolemia and hypersalemia in cyanotic children with congenital heart defects] Orv Hetil 103:1-5, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

HONSHUKU T: [Studies on the blood electrolyte in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Blood plasma chloride in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima Med J 11:1063-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ, LORMEAU G, LOIZEAU E, LEQUINTREC Y: [Hyperchloremias after definitive ileostomies. Difficulties of sodium bicarbonate treatment] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1305-15, Nov 61 (Fr)

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. III. Effects of spirolactone] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1037-41, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. II. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1035-7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. I. Incidence and pathophysiology] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1031-5, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

TANRET P, MONSAINGEON A, BERNIER JJ: [Studies on the respiratory exchange during the course of experimental acute hyperchloremia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1260-4, 1961 (Fr)

TARAIL R, BUCHWALD KW, HOLLAND JF, SELAWRY OS: Misleading reductions of serum sodium and chloride associated with hyperproteinemia in patients with multiple myeloma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:145-8, May 62

chemistry

APEL' IaA: [On a method for the determination of sulfates, chlorides and tarry substances in dust in the air] Gig Sanit 26:78-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BORIE RD Jr, JOHNSTON FJ: The radiation-induced exchange of chlorine between chloride and trichloroacetic acid. Radiat Res 15:724-33, Dec 61

BACHELARD HS, CAMPBELL WJ, McILWAIN H: The sodium and other ions of mammalian cerebral tissues, maintained and electrically stimulated in vitro. Biochem J 84:225-32, Aug 62

BIRO J, CSATA S: [On the electrolytes in denervated bladder muscle] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:121-5, 1962 (Ger)

DAVENPORT HW, ALZAMORA F: Sodium, potassium, chloride, and water in frog gastric mucosa. Amer J Physiol 202:711-5, Apr 62

DANNENBERG E: [Economic chloride determination with mercury nitrate] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:102-3, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

GUSEV SI, SOKOLOVA EV: [Volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in substances of biological origin] Lab Delo 8:30-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

GENBA A, ODAKI K: [Determination of chlorides by means of the chloranilic acid-mercury-salt method] Jap J Clin Path 10:389-92, Jul 62 (Jap)

KNIAGINICHEV MI, BOLKHOVITINA IuR: [Specific rotation of starches and products of their decomposition during the process of hydrolysis with solutions of hydrochloric acid and aluminum chloride] Biokhimiia 27:9-14, Jan Feb 62 (Rus)

KREUTZKAMP N, PLUHATSCH J, SCHINDLER H, KAYSER H: [On the decomposition of the chlorides of some organic acids of phosphorus] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:81-90, Feb 62 (Ger)

KREUTZKAMP N, GENSER EM: [On the decomposition of phosphorus chlorides with acetals. 1. Formation of alkoxy- and dialkylaminomethane phosphonic acid esters] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:188-93, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOENIG K: [Membrane potential measurements in the skeletal muscle with the "saccharose-gap" method] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:452-60, 1962 (Ger)

POCZEKAJ J, WENCLEWSKI A: [The chloride-sugar ratio of the human milk] Ginek Pol 33:259-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

RENSCHLER HE: [Chloride determination with mercuric chloranilate] Klin Wschr 40:484-5, 1 May 62 (Ger)

SCHIAVONE EL, DE KOPELMAN FZ: [Volumetric determination of chlorides in drinking water by means of mercuric nitrate] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:392-406, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

TOMASOVA H, VAVROVA V, VOKAC Z: [A method for the determination of chlorides in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Cesk Pediat 17:324-31, Apr 62 (Cz)

deficiency

ATKINS EL, SCHWARTZ WB: Factors governing correction of the alkalosis associated with potassium deficiency; the critical role of chloride in the recovery process. J Clin Invest 41:218-29, Feb 62

BAJUSZ E: Nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:229-50, Jul 62

metabolism

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, KNOBLOCK EC: Sweat chloride concentration in children with allergy and with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Pediatrics 29:204-8, Feb 62

BATSON R, YOUNG WC, SHEPARD FM: Observations on skin resistance to electricity and sweat chloride content. A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:716-20, May 62

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Content of chlorides in urine and blood of camels in water deficiency] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:37-41, 1961 (Rus)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Content of chlorides in the blood and urine of camels in water deprivation] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:37-41, 1961 (Rus)

CHEEK DB, MADDISON TG, MALINEK M, COLDBECK JH: Further observations on the corrected bromide space of the neonate and investigation of water and electrolyte status in infants born of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:861-9, Dec 61

CARMELIET EE: [The clearance of Cl-36 from Purkinje's cardiac fibers] Arch Int Physiol 70:114-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D, VISCONTI DI OLEGGIO CASTELLO A: [Influence of various doses of prednisone on the behavior of the chloride space and of the exchangeable chloride pool. (Experimental research)] Minerva Pediat 14:584-9, 28 Apr 62 (It)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, GIGLIOTTI M: [Influence of age on the behavior of the chloride space and of the exchangeable chloride pool. Experimental investigations] Minerva Pediat 14:597-602, 5 May 62 (It)

KAO CY: Contents and distributions of potassium, sodium, and chloride in uterine smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 201:717-22, Oct 61

KESSEL RG, BEAMS HW: Electron microscope studies on the gill filaments of Fundulus heteroclitus from sea water and fresh water with special reference to the ultrastructural organization of the "chloride cell". J Ultrastruct Res 6:77-87, Feb 62

KLOTZ HP, ISRAEL L, CHIMENES H, DEBRIS: [Diabetes and mucoviscidosis] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:123-8, 1962 (Fr)

MACGILLIVRAY I: Salt and water balance in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:639-41, 1961

MASTROLORENZO LA: [Determination of chlorides in the hemolymph of "Triatoma infestans" and "T. vitticeps" (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:277-80, Oct 61 (Por)

MIURA Y: [Study on pre- and postoperative sodium, chloride and water metabolism in patients with gastric cancer, Addendum: Metabolism of the aged patients before and after surgery] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:331-41, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

MOREL F, BOUDIAK C: [Research on the mechanism of transport of chloride and potassium ions through the epithelium of the distal tubules of the kidney] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:173-92, 1962 (Fr)

MAKELA PK: Distribution of potassium, sodium and chloride in striated muscle, blood cells and plasma in combined dehydration and potassium deficiency. An experimental study with young albino rats. Ann Paediat Fenn 8(Suppl 18):1-77, 1962

MORRIS D, EBERWEIN H, HAGER LP: On the mechanism of inhibition of enzymatic halogenation by antithyroid agents. Life Sci 7:321-5, Jul 62

POWELL J: Evaluation of chloride in sweat: collection by two thermal methods. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:381-4, Jan 62

ROBINSON JR: Exchanges of water and ions by kidney slices determined by a balance method. J Physiol (Lond) 158:449-60, Oct 61

RECTOR FC Jr, CLAPP JR: Evidence for active chloride reabsorption in the distal renal tubule of the rat. J Clin Invest 41:101-7, Jan 62

RUMMEL W, STUPP HF: The influence of diuretics on the absorption of salts, glucose, and water from the isolated small intestine of the rat. Experientia 18:303-9, 15 Jul 62

SHANNON IL, ISBELL GM: Parotid fluid chloride concentration at extremely low rates of flow. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-15:5p, Nov 61

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. 1. The amount of carbon dioxide bound at different carbon dioxide tensions. With a critique of the application of chloride space measurements to the study of the acid-base metabolism of the brain. Acta Neurol Scand 38:98-120, 1962

SCHNEYER LH, SCHNEYER CA: Electrolyte and water transport by salivary gland slices. Amer J Physiol 203:567-71, Sep 62

SCHULTZ SG, WILSON NL, EPSTEIN W: Cation transport in Escherichia coli. II. Intracellular chloride concentration. J Gen Physiol 46:159-66, Sep 62

WILSON WB, CHEATHAM WJ: Alteration of salivary chloride secretion in weanling mice during infection with Coxsackie B-1 (Conn.-5) virus. Amer J Path 41:359-63, Sep 62

ZADUNAISKY JA, CANDIA OA: Active transport of sodium and chloride by the isolated skin of the South American frog Leptodactylus ocelatus. Nature (London) 195:1004, 8 Sep 62

pharmacology

ABRAM D, GIBBONS NE: The effect of chlorides of monovalent cations, urea, detergents, and heat on morphology and the turbidity of suspensions of red halophilic bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:741-50, Oct 61

ADRIAN RH, FREYGANG WH: The potassium and chloride conductance of frog muscle membrane. J Physiol (London) 163:61-103, Aug 62

DESCHIENS R, AYAD N, LE CORROLLER Y: [Molluscicides with elective action and contact molluscicides in the prophylaxis of bilharziasis] Bull WHO 25:589-96, 1961 (Fr)

EVANS DR, MELLON D Jr: Stimulation of a primary taste receptor by salts. J Gen Physiol 45:651-61, Mar 62

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances. Circ Res 11:283-6, Aug 62

GOSCH HH, ARCOS JC, ARGUS MF: Kinetics of mitochondrial swelling: evidence for specific receptor sites for inducer compounds. Nature (London) 195:1179-81, 22 Sep 62

HARRIS ND, RICHARDS JP: Influence of adding salts to the medium on counts on phenol-treated Escherichia coli on membrane filters. Nature (Lond) 192:87-8, 7 Oct 61

HANDLEY R, OVERSTREET R: Sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and the respiration of maize root sections. Science 135:731-3, 2 Mar 62

JOHANSEN G, REYERSON LH: Action of hydrogen chloride and water on β-lactoglobulin and nylon. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:393-408, 1962
J Gen Physiol 46:57-73, Sep 62

LONDON M, McHUGH R, HUDSON PB: Unified theory of enzyme catalysis and denaturation. II. Some effects of anions on prostatic acid phosphatase behavior.

MELCHIONDA E: [The oral potassium chloride loading test in cardiology and in military legal medicine] G Med Milit 111:353-69, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

NEUHOLD JM, SIGLER WF: Chlorides affect the toxicity of fluorides to rainbow trout. Science 135:732-3, 2 Mar 62

NELEMANS FA: The influence of various substances on the acetylcholine contracture of the frog's isolated abdominal muscle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:76-82, 1962

NOVALES RR, NOVALES BJ, ZINNER SH, STONER JA: The effects of sodium, chloride, and calcium concentration on the response of melanophores to melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH). Gen Comp Endocr 2:286-95, Jun 62

RUSCAKOVA D: [On the effect of monovalent chloride compounds on the nerve cells of the central gray matter of the cerebral cortex. (Preliminary report)] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:925-9, 1961 (Cz)

RUSCAK M: [Effect of chlorides of alkaline metals on the level of lactic acid, alanine and γ-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:81-8, 1962 (Rus)

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Measurement of the respiratory intensity and quotient of the intact snail following injection of saline solutions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:687-9, 1962 (Fr)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. II. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1035-7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

TEODORU CV, VOLK BW: Conditioning effect of certain minerals upon development of nephrotoxic serum arthritis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:466-70, Jul 62

ZANDER NV: [Simultaneous action of the chloride salts of calcium and potassium on muscle tissues in the frog during various seasons] Tsitologiia 4:204-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

ATAMANOV GS: [Potassium chloride as a saline diuretic] Ter Arkh 34:111-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

USUV LV: [A case of septicemia treated with antibiotics and calcium chloride] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139-40, Feb 62 (Rus)

VINNIKOV PL, SLEPOVA RI, SATAEV IP: [Inhalation of calcium chloride aerosols in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:7-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

FRENK E: [Acute detergent eczema of the hands caused by tetrachlorsalicylanilide] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:433-5, 1962 (Ger)

GARKAVI PG: [Disorders of the acetylation capacity in dogs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloropropene, tetrachloropentane and tetrachloroheptane] Farmakol Toksikol 24:599-604, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRIECO A: [Acute thionyl chloride poisoning] Med Lavoro 53:206-9, Mar 62 (It)

JOHNSON FA, STONEHILL RB: Chemical pneumonitis from inhalation of zinc chloride. Dis Chest 40:619-24, Dec 61

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Ethylene dichloride poisoning. Arch Pediat 78:490-5, Dec 61

RENTSCH G: [Perforation of the nasal septum caused by calcium chloride] Med Klin 56:2204-5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

SONNECK HJ: [On the problem of skin damage caused by cyanuric chloride] Derm Wschr 144:972-6, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

urine

BARDODEJ Z: [Value and use of exposure tests. VIII. The volatile organic chloride test in the urine] Cesk Hyg 7:234-9, May 62 (Cz)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Natriuretic and chloruretic effects of the progesterone-diuretic combination] Therapie 17:659-65, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

WESSON LG Jr, LAULER DP: Diurnal cycle of glomerular filtration rate and sodium and chloride excretion during responses to altered salt and water balance in man. J Clin Invest 40:1967-77, Nov 61

CHLORINE

see also PERCHLORIC ACIDS

CONNERTY HV, BRIGGS AR: New method for the determination of whole-blood iron and hemoglobin. Clin Chem 8:151-7, Apr 62

KOLACZKOWSKI S, KOWALCZYK J, PIOTROWSKI Z, ZUKOWSKI Z: [Chlorination of sewage in anti-tuberculosis sanatoria. II. The effectiveness of chlorination of sewage] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:181-5, 1961 (Pol)

LIPINSKA R: [On the mechanism of bactericidal effects of chlorine in water disinfection] Zh Mikrobiol 32:36-41, Oct 61 (Rus)

SLEPAK NI: [Hygienic evaluation of synthetic fabrics from chlorine and acetylchlorine fibers] Gig Sanit 27:29-33, Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

BOHUON C, LEBOEUF M: [Determination of plasmatic chlorine by a micromethod] Path Biol (Par) 9:2159-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BIGNARDI G, MUNARI S: [Chlorinated derivatives of cineole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:222-33, Apr 62 (It)

BABENZIEN HD, SCHWARTZ A, SCHWARTZ W: [On the disappearance of chlorine from drinking water. II. Effect of bacteria and organic compounds on the disappearance of chlorine] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:398-415, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOLLSTEIN U, HOOGMA AH, KOOI J: An improved method for the determination of trace quantities of plutonium in aqueous media. II. Interference of iron, calcium, uranium and chlorine; application to seawater and urine. Health Phys 8:49-59, Feb 62

KUZ'MICHEVA MN: [Determination of monochlorostyrene in the air] Gig Sanit 26:60-1, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI E, OKUNO K, YUSAWA A, SATO Y: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of chlorine-chlorine-containing compounds] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:457-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

NEHRKORN A, SCHWARTZ W: [On disappearance of chlorine in drinking water. I. Behavior of plastic piping with reference to chlorine dimunition] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:481-97, Nov 61 (Ger)

ROTHENBERGER D: [Determination of excessive chlorine excretion by the skin in pancreatic fibrosis] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L129-L131, Jul 62 (Ger)

TONGEREN JH van: [Significance of the Na-plus and Cl-minus concentration in the sweat for the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis in adults] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1371-4, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

metabolism

CHUJYO N, HOLLAND WC: Na, K, Ca, and Cl exchange in guinea pig ileum. Amer J Physiol 202:909-12, May 62

KNUTSSON PG: Permeability of the mammary gland to sodium-24, potassium-42, chlorine-36 and iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 192:977-8, 9 Dec 61

LABADIE P: [Acid-base equilibrium and chlorine, Chlorobicarbonate adjustment] Rev Prat (Par) 12:639-43, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

DARY M: [Larvicidal action of various thiophosphateinsecticides and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on DDT-resistent and DDT-susceptible strains of Anopheles (N) albimanus] Salud Publica Mex 4:197-206, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

KOSHELEV NF, NIKITIN VM, SHTANNIKOV EV: [Comparative characteristics of the sporocidal action of gaseous chlorine and calcium hypochlorite in aqueous medium] Gig Sanit 27:99-100, Aug 62 (Rus)

LUND E: Inactivation of poliomyelitis virus by chlorination at different oxidation potentials. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:330-42, 1961

LIPINSKA R: The mechanism of the bactericidal effect of chlorine in the disinfection of water. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1809-15, 1961

MACFARLAND HN, WATSON WJ, PATERSON JC: The action of an arsenic pentafluoride--chlorine trifluoride complex on rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:504-21, Jul 62

toxicology

CHRISTIANSEN M, DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN S: Toxic effect of monochloracetate on geese. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:179-82, 1961

CHUNG YK, CHANG KP, HO HU: [A report of 2 cases of poisoning with chlorine-treated peaches] Zhong Erke Z 11:68-71, Jan 60 (Ch)

FINOL RA: [The problem of chlorine in Maracaibo] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:660-3, Sep 61 (Sp)

JACKSON RC, ELDER WJ, McDONNELL H: Sodium-chlorate poisoning complicated by acute renal failure. Lancet 2:1381-3, 23 Dec 61

JOYNER RE, DUREL BG: Accidental liquid chlorine spill in a rural community. J Occup Med 4:152-4, Mar 62

KESHKO IaG: [Sulfur dioxide and chlorine in the atmosphere of L'vov] Gig Sanit 27:77-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

KLENDSHOJ NC, BURKE WJ, ANTHONE R, ANTHONE S: Chlorate poisoning. JAMA 180:1133-4, 30 Jun 62

TOYAMA T, YATSUI T, ABE K: [On 3 cases of chemical pneumonitis caused by irritant gases] Yokohama Med Bull 13:173-83, Apr 62 (Ger)

VINCENT LV: [Beverage, diseases and cancer. Experimentation and bio-electronic interpretation] Rev Path Gen 62:159-72, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZELGER J, WACHTER H: [On accidents in young people caused by the abuse of weed-killing agents containing the substance alkali chlorate] Wien Klin Wschr 74:113-5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

toxicology

PUNTE CL, BALLARD TA, WEIMER JT: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochlorarsine, and pelargonic morpholide--I. Animal exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:194-8, May-Jun 62

PUNTE CL, GUTENTAG, PJ, OWENS EJ, GONGWER LE: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochlorarsine, and pelargonic morpholide--II. Human exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:199-202, May-Jun 62

Chloroazodin see ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN

CHLOROBIUM

chemistry

OLSON JM, ROMANO CA: A new chlorophyll from green bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:726-8, 4 Jun 62

RAPOPORT H, HAMLOW HP: Chlorobium chlorophyll-660. The esterifying alcohol. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:134-7, 1 Nov 61

metabolism

MOSHENTSEVA LV, KONDRAT'EVA EN: [Formation of chlorophyll by purple and green bacteria during their photoautotrophic and photoheterotrophic development] Mikrobiologiia 31:199-202, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SMILLIE RM, RIGOPOULOS N, KELLY H: Enzymes of the reductive pentose phosphate cycle in the purple and in the green photosynthetic sulphur bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:612-4, 29 Jan 62

USPENSKAIA VE, KONDRAT'EVA EN: [Relation of photoautotrophic bacteria to vitamins and vitamin synthesis by these organisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:396-401, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CHLOROBUTANOL

pharmacology

KATO R, VASSANELLI P, FRONTINO G: The effect of ethionine on the increased metabolism of some drugs and increased urinary excretion of vitamin C induced by pretreatment with chlorotone or phenobarbital. Experientia 18:9-10, 15 Jan 62

WARD DN, McGREGOR RF, PUTCH JD: Effect of chlorotone on the ovarian ascorbic acid concentration in pseudopregnant rats as employed in the Parlow assay for luteinizing hormone. Endocrinology 71:474-8, Sep 62

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67-72, 12 Feb 62

Chloroethylamines see NITROGEN MUSTARDS

CHLOROFORM

ASHER M, FREDERICKSON EL: Halothane versus chloroform: the dose response using the isolated rabbit heart. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:429-34, Jul-Aug 62

anesthesia & analgesia

Secher O: [WANSCHER's bag or ether vs. chloroform] Bibl Laeg 153:435-60, 1961 (Dan)

WHITAKER AM, CAMPBELL JA, RENSBURG LC van: Chloroform anaesthesia and hypotension: an experimental study. S Afr Med J 36:431-6, 2 Jun 62

chemistry

DE MARTINIS C: [On the hydrolysis of urinary corticosteroids with β-glucuronidase in the presence of chloroform. Technical note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:578-81, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GLOESENER E: [Application of gas-phase chromatography to the analysis of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and ethyl chloride] J Pharm Belg 16:379-423, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MORRISON AB, SABRY ZI, MIDDLETON EJ: Factors influencing the nutritional value of fish flour. I. Effects of extraction with chloroform or ethylene dichloride. J Nutr 77:97-104, May 62

metabolism

BUTLER TC: Reduction of carbon tetrachloride in vivo and reduction of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in vitro by tissues and tissue constituents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:311-9, Dec 61

CHENOWETH MB, ROBERTSON DN, ERLEY DS, GOLHKE R: Blood and tissue levels of ether, chloroform, halothane and methoxyflurane in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:101-6, Jan-Feb 62

SOUCEK B: [Absorption and metabolism of chloroform in the rat] Farmakol Toksikol 25:186-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Ru00

pharmacology

CONNAUGHTON PJ, LEWIS FJ: Use of glycerol and chloroform in heart preservation by freezing. Surg Forum 12:177-9, 1961

CHATTERJEE ML, GHOSH MN: Anaesthetic and hyperglycaemic properties of halothane on the mice compared with chloroform and ether. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:201-10, Oct 61

DONALDSON VH, RATNOFF OD: The enhancement of chloroform-induced plasma proteolytic activity by epsilon aminocaproic acid. J Exp Med 115:695-706, 1 Apr 62

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: The effect of acute ethanol intoxication on chloroform-induced liver damage. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:245-51, Feb 62

RUSKA C: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their relation to the physical-chemical quality of the intestinal contents. V. Lipid solvents with different water solubilities] Z Zellforsch 56:762-88, 1962 (Ger)

SINGH KP, ARORA RB: The action of ether, chloroform and ethylchloride upon impulse generation in the dog heart. Indian J Med Res 50:23-36, Jan 62

WALLBANK AM, SPERLING FGN TUBBS EL, HUBBEN K: Studies of avian sarcoma and erythroblastosis (strain 13). II. Virus susceptibility to ether and chloroform. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:809-11, Aug-Sep 62

therapy

ANDREIASHKIN NI: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the peripheral nervous system and muscles with Rozental's iodine paste] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:79-82, Sep 61 (Rus)

JANTSCHEW WG, MAO H van: [Attempt at a cure of resistant forms of hookworm infection by introduction of chloroform into the duodenum] Z Ges Inn Med 16:895-8, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

toxicology

GARDIER RW, BUSH JA, MARKOVITCH MT, STOELTING VK: An evaluation of acetazolamide in chloroform hepatotoxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:29-37, Jan 62

MARX GF, KIKKAWA Y, ORKIN LR: Delayed chloroform poisoning: report of a case. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:575-81, Sep-Oct 62

SZILAGYI T, CSERNYANSZKY H, CSERNYANSZKY I, SZABO E, CSABA B: Effect of hypothermia on the adrenaline—chloroform syncope. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:149-53, 1961

CHLOROGUANIDE

therapy

IAKUBSON AK, SHERMAN SM: [Treatment of lupus erythematosus with bigumal] Sovet Med 25:144-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

MORIYA K, MATSUURA Y, KIMURA I, TODA J: [Studies on bronchial asthma therapy using quinoline derivatives. On results of orotic acid-chloroquine therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2081-2, Nov 61 (Jap)

Chloromycetin see CHLORAMPHENICOL

CHLOROPHYLL

see also PHOTOSYNTHESIS

AVRON M: Light-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:2011-7, Jun 62

BEINERT H, KOK B, HOCH G: The light induced electron paramagnetic resonance signal of photocatalyst P700. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:209-12, 20 Apr 62

BOARDMAN NK, WILDMAN SG: Identification of proplastids by fluorescence microscopy and their isolation and purification. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:222-4, 7 May 62

BRAWERMAN G: A specific species of ribosomes associated with the chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:313-5, 20 Aug 62

ELBERTZHAGEN H, KANDLER O: Differences in the pH optimum of the photosynthetic fixation of carbon dioxide in isolated whole and broken chloroplasts. Nature (Lond) 194:312-3, 21 Apr 62

GOEDHEER JC: Low-temperature fluorescence spectra of greening bean leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:420-2, 28 Oct 61

HASPELOVA A: [Methods of artificial nutrition of albinotic toxic plants. (A contribution to the physiology of toxic chlorophyll-defective Zea mays)] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:733-9, 1961 (Cz)

HEBER U: Protein synthesis in chloroplasts during photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 195:91-2, 7 Jul 62

JACOBI G, PERNER E: [Localization of triphosphopyridine nucleotide photoreductase in chloroplasts] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:155-70, 9 Apr 62 (Ger)

KAHN A, WETTSTEIN D von: Macromolecular physiology of plastids. II. Structure of isolated spinach chloroplasts. J Ultrastruct Res 5:557-74, Dec 61

KAHN JS, JAGENDORF AT: The adenosinetriphosphate-adenosinediphosphate exchange enzyme from chloroplasts. Further purification and antigenic properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:149-54, 9 Apr 62

KOUCHKOVSKY Y de: [Induction of photochemical phenomena in isolated chloroplasts] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:247-9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

KEGEL LP, HENNINGER MD, CRANE FL: Two new quinones from chloroplasts. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:294-8, 19 Jul 62

LUNDEGARDH H: Response of chloroplast cytochromes to light and substrates. Nature (Lond) 192:243-8, 21 Oct 61

LYTTLETON JW: Isolation of ribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Exp Cell Res 26:312-7, Mar 62

LIPPINCOTT JA, AGHION J, PORCILE E, BERTSCH WF: The preparation and characterization of chloroplast fragments having an absorbancy maximum at 7400 A. Arch Biochem 98:17-27, Jul 62

PARK RB, PON NG: The metabolism of [14C]ribulose diphosphate by spinach chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:520-4, 12 Mar 62

SCHIFF JA, LYMAN H, EPSTEIN HT: Studies of chloroplast development in Euglena. III. Experimental separation of chloroplast development and chloroplast replication. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:340-6, 5 Aug 61

STUMPF PK, JAMES AT: Light-stimulated enzymic synthesis of oleic and palmitic acids by lettuce-chloroplast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:400-2. 26 Feb 62

SEREBROVSKAIA KB, EVSTIGNEEV VB, GAVRILOVA VA, OPARIN AI: [Photosensitizing activity of chlorophyll in coacervates] Biofizika 7:34-41, 1962 (Rus)

TUMERMAN LA, ZAVIL'GEL'SKII GB, IVANOV VI: [On the mechanism of the phenomenon of thermoluminescence of chloroplasts] Biofizika 7:21-30, 1962 (Rus)

THOMAS JB, VOSKUIL W, OLSMAN H, BOOIS HM de: Fluorescence-induction phenomena in isolated chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:224-6, 7 May 62

TREBST A, WAGNER S: [On the photo-oxidation of hydroquinones and on a latent polyphenol oxidase in chloroplasts] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:396-400, Jun 62 (Ger)

WOLKEN JJ: The photoreceptor structures. Int Rev Cytol 11:195-218, 1961

ZILL LP, HARMON EA: Chloroplast proteolipid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:579-81, 11 Nov 61

ZILL LP, HARMON EA: Lipids of photosynthetic tissue. I. Silicic acid chromatography of the lipids from whole leaves and chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:573-83, 12 Mar 62

chemistry

ANDERSON AF, CALVIN M: An improved method for the separation and purification of chlorophyll a. Nature (Lond) 194:285-6, 21 Apr 62

ARONOFF S: Non-exchangeability of 28Mg with chlorophyll a. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:193-5, 18 Jun 62

ARONOFF S: Dimerism of chlorophyll α in benzene. Arch Biochem 98:344-6, Aug 62

BROWN JS, FRENCH CS: The long wavelength forms of chlorophyll a. Biophys J 1:539-50, Sep 61

BRUINSMA J: A comment on the spectrophotometric determination of chlorophyll. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:576-8, 30 Sep 61

BRODY SS, BRODY M: Action spectra for sensitization of light emission from monomeric and aggregated chlorophyll at physiological and liquid nitrogen temperatures. Arch Biochem 95:521-5, Dec 61

BRODY SS, BRODY M: Absorption properties of aggregated (dimeric) chlorophyll. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:495-505, 23 Dec 61

BANNISTER TT, BERNARDINI JE: The photoreduction of chlorophyll in the presence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in pyridine solutions. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:188-201, 7 May 62

CHERNOMORSKII SA: Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the extractability of chlorophyll from leaves by petroleum ether. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):84-5, 1961

EVSTIGNEEV VB, GAVRILOVA VA: [On the ability of artificial lipoprotein complexes of chlorophyll to sensitize oxidation-reduction reactions] Biofizika 6:563-71, 1961 (Rus)

EROKHIN YuE, KRASNOVSKII AA: Fluorescence-spectra of photoreduced forms of chlorophyll, its derivatives and analogues. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):7-15, 1961

EVSTIGNEEV VB, SAVKINA IG, GAVRILOVA VA: [On the photoelectrochemical properties of chlorophyll and phthalocyanin films on polarized electrodes] Biofizika 7:298-305, 1962 (Rus)

EILAM Y, KLEIN S: The effect of light intensity and sucrose feeding on the fine structure in chloroplasts and on the chlorophyll content of etiolated leaves. J Cell Biol 14:169-82, Aug 62

FREI YF: The derivative absorption spectra of chlorophyll in algae and leaves at low temperatures. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:82-7, 12 Feb 62

GOEDHEER JC, VEGT GR: Chemiluminescence of chlorophyll a and bacteriochlorophyll in relation to redox reactions. Nature (Lond) 193:875-6, 3 Mar 62

HILLMAN H: Separation of the chlorophyll pigments. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:162-4, Summer 61

HOLDEN M: Separation by paper chromatography of chlorophylls a and b and some of their breakdown products. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:378-9, 29 Jan 62

INOCENCIO MF: [Relation between the chemical composition of chlorophyll and hemin] An Paul Med Cir 82:125-7, Aug 61 (Por)

KRASNOVSKII AA, DROZDOVA NN: [Studies on the photoreduction of chlorophyll in the presence of electron acceptors] Biokhimiia 26:859-71, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRASNOVSKII AA, DROZDOVA NN: A study of chlorophyll photoreduction in the presence of electron acceptors. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:741-50, Mar-Apr 62

LAVOREL J: [Heterogeneity of chlorophyll in vivo. I. Spectra of fluorescence emission] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:510-23, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

MACDOWALL FD: Kinetic differentiation of some steps in the Hill reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:366-8, 9 Dec 61

OSTER G, BROYDE SB: Photochemical properties of water-soluble chlorophyll. Nature (Lond) 192:132-3, 14 Oct 61

OLSON RA, BUTLER WL, JENNINGS WH: The orientation of chlorophyll molecules in vivo: evidence from polarized fluorescence. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:615-7, 23 Dec 61

OLSON RA, BUTLER WL, JENNINGS WH: The orientation of chlorophyll molecules, in vivo: further evidence from dichroism. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:144-6, 26 Mar 62

OLSON JM, ROMANO CA: A new chlorophyll from green bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:726-8, 4 Jun 62

PERKINS HJ, ROBERTS DW: Purification of chlorophylls, pheophytins and pheophorbides for specific activity determinations. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:486-98, 23 Apr 62

RAPOPORT H, HAMLOW HP: Chlorobium chlorophyll-660. The esterifying alcohol. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:134-7, 1 Nov 61

TUMERMAN LA, BORISOVA OF, RUBIN AB: [On the relation between photosynthetic activities and luminescence of chlorophyll] Biofizika 6:645-9, 1961 (Rus)

THOMAS JB: Structure of the red absorption band of chlorophyll α in Aspidistra elatior. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:202-10, 7 May 62

TUMERMAN LA, BORISOVA OF, RUBIN AB: Link between photosynthetic activity and luminescence of chlorophyll. Biofizika [Eng] 6:723-8, 1961

TOLLIN G, GREEN G: Light-induced single electron transfer reactions between chlorophyll a and quinones in solution. I. Some general feature of kinetics and mechanism. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:524-38, 16 Jul 62

YEVSTIGNEYEV VB, GAVRILOVA VA: Ability of an artificial lipoprotein complex of chlorophyll to sensitize redox reactions. Biofizika [Eng] 6:628-37, 1961

metabolism

FORTI G, JAGENDORF AT: Photosynthetic phosphorylation in the absence of redox dyes: oxygen and ascorbate effects. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:322-30, 9 Dec 61

GIBSON KD, MATTHEW M, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Biosynthesis of porphyrins and chlorophylls. Nature (Lond) 192:204-8, 21 Oct 61

GIBBS M, BLACK CC, KOK B: Factors affecting CO2 fixation by chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:474-7, 30 Sep 61

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2. The effects of ethionine and threonine. Biochem J 83:550-9, Jun 62

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1. The effect of growth conditions. Biochem J 83:539-49, Jun 62

KALER VL, SHLYK AA: [Changes in the protochlorophyll content in the life processes of green plants] Biokhimiia 27:599-607, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MOSHENTSEVA LV, KONDRAT'EVA EN: [Formation of chlorophyll by purple and green bacteria during their photoautotrophic and photoheterotrophic development] Mikrobiologiia 31:199-202, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ORTH GM, CORNWELL DG: The particle-volume distribution in purified corn-seedling chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:389-91, 9 Dec 61

ROBERTS DW, PERKINS HJ: Chlorophyll biosynthesis and turnover in wheat leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:499-506, 23 Apr 62

ROBERTS DW, PERKINS HJ: Biosynthesis of chlorophyll from acetate-1-C14 and glycine-1-C14 by wheat leaves. Canad J Biochem 40:973-4, Jul 62

SHLYK AA, KALER VL, PODCHUFAROVA GM: A study of the accumulation and transformation of protochlorophyllide in the green plant by the method of radiochromatography

with a carrier. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:233–8, Sep–Oct 61

SHLYK AA, FRADKIN LI: Isotopic-kinetic analysis of the possibility of the successive biosynthesis of chlorophyll a and b. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):30–9, 1961

SHLYK AA, FRADKIN LI: [On the rate of chlorophyll metabolism in green plants] Biofizika 7:281–91, 1962 (Rus)

WITT HT, MUELLER A, RUMBERG B: Oxidized cytochrome and chlorophyll C2-plus in photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 192:967–9, 9 Dec 61

YIN HC, SHEN YK, SHEN GM, YANG SY, CHIU KS: Quantum requirement of photophosphorylation by isolated chloroplasts. Sci Sinica 10:976–84, Dec 61

pharmacology

ALTSCHUL R, SMART TA: [Influence of chlorophyll and pyrrole on serum cholesterol in rabbits] Arzneimittelforsch 11:762–3, Aug 61 (Ger)

GREUER W: [Experimental studies on a new preservative for blood] Arzneimittelforsch 11:743–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

related compounds

ASHKINAZI MS, DOLIDZE IA, KARPITSKAYA VYe: Stable products of the photoreduction of pheophytin. Biofizika [Eng] 6:328–34, 1961

BOARDMAN NK: Studies on a protochlorophyll-protein complex. I. Purification and molecular-weight determination. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:63–79, 30 Jul 62

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. III. Leukocyte mobilizing mechanism of ferro-chlorophyllin. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:73–81, Jun 61

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. II. Effects of CCl-4 liver injury, India-ink blockade of the reticuloendothelial system, splenectomy and adrenalectomy upon the ferrochlorophyllin leukocytosis in the rabbit. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:63–72, Jun 61

therapy

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Ann Otol 70:836–50, Sep 61

Chlorophyllase see ESTERASES

CHLOROQUINE

PAULINI E: Further studies on chloroquinized table salt. Rev Bras Malar 12:339–44, Apr 60

blood

McCHESNEY EW, BANKS WF Jr, McAULIFF JP: Laboratory studies of the 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials. II. Plasma levels of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in man after various oral dosage regimens. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:583–94, Sep 62

chemistry

COLMANO G: Visible absorption spectrum of chlorophyll a, b, and β-carotene molecules mixed in monolayers at a water-air interface. Nature (Lond) 193:1287–8, 31 Mar 62

metabolism

KURODA K: Detection and distribution of chloroquine metabolites in human tissues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:156–61, Aug 62

McCHESNEY EW, McAULIFF JP: Laboratory studies of the 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials: I. Some biochemical characteristics of chloroquine, hydroxychloroquine, and SN-7718. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:800–10, Dec 61

pharmacology

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–5, Mar 62

CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Inhibiting action of chloroquine and para-aminobenzoic acid on the agglutinating activity of the rheumatoid factor] Minerva Derm 36:454–7, Dec 61 (It)

DOERDELMANN P, BOCK W: [Modification of Rh antigen-antibody reactions] Arch Gynaek 197:291–300, 1962 (Ger)

GREILING H, DOERNER G: [Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of resochin] Z Rheumaforsch 21:316–24, Aug 62 (Ger)

JANSSON P: Electroretinographic changes in chloroquine therapy. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:252–7, 1962

LUPINEK Z, PARMA R, KONECNY M, URBANEK E: [Effect of chloroquine on the activity of the thyroid gland] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:257–62, 1961 (Cz)

MATHIES H, WILL B: [On the mechanism of the spreading-inhibiting action of chloroquine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:694–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHOOG M, HARTMANN G: [The influence of some drugs on the antistreptolysin reaction] Arzneimittelforschung 12:294–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B, MUELLER-LIMMROTH W: Electroretinographic examinations following the application of chloroquine. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:245–51, 1962

WHITEHOUSE MW: Structure-action relationships among drugs acting on connective tissues (anti-rheumatic agents). Nature (Lond) 194:984–5, 9 Jun 62

YOUNG MD: Failure of chloroquine and amodiaquine to suppress Plasmodium falciparum. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:252–6, May 62

related compounds

BURCKHALTER JH, BRINIGAR WS, THOMPSON PE: Antiamoebic agents. V. Promising basic amoebicides derived from 5-chloro-8-quinolinol. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):481–92, 1960

DELUCA AA, AGNESE CA: [New derivatives of chloroquine in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Dia Med 34:1460–1, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

FRANCK RR: [Diffuse scleroderma in a 5-year-old boy. Considerations on a case] Hospital (Rio) 60:327–32, Sep 61 (Por)

GROTH CG, RYBECK B: [Hydroxychloroquine in intermittent claudication] Nord Med 67:841–3, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

HAMILTON EB, SCOTT JT: Hydroxychloroquine sulfate ("plaquenil") in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:502–12, Oct 62

ISEMEIN L, REDON M: [Chloroquine 2-5 dihydroxybenzoate (or Quinercyl) in rheumatology] Marseille Med 98:1041–63, 1961 (Fr)

KURBAN S, ROZENBOJM J, ROZENBOJM PS: [Treatment of giardiasis with hydroxychloroquine (Win. 1,258-2)] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:233–40, May-Jun 61 (Por)

MANDEL EH: The anticoagulant properties of chloroquine dihydrochloride (Aralen), hydroxychloroquine sulfate (Plaquenil), and quinine dihydrochlorine. Results of tests in vitro. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:71–3, Jan-Feb 62

McCHESNEY EW, BANKS WF Jr, McAULIFF JP: Laboratory studies of the 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials. II. Plasma levels of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in man after various oral dosage regimens. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:583–94, Sep 62

RUTMAN RJ, STEELE WJ, PRICE CC: Experimental chemotherapy studies. II. The reactions of chloroquine mustard (CQM) and nitrogen mustard (HN2) with Ehrlich cells. Cancer Res 21:1134–40, Oct 61

RUTMAN RJ, STEELE WJ, PRICE CC: Experimental chemotherapy studies. I. Chemical and metabolic investigations of chloroquine mustard. Cancer Res 21:1124–33, Oct 61

therapy

ARRIGHI M: [Therapy of outbreaks of Duhring-Brocq disease; the combination of hexacycline or rovamycin or aureomycin (vitamin B complex) with nivaquine, Fowler's solution and vitamin B 12] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:516–7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, LAGOARDE J, APARICIO M: [On a case of malignant endocarditis improved by nivaquine (Libman-Sacks disease)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1424–30, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARROYO H: [Apropos of 2 cases of Debra's multiform exudative erythema with mucosa attacks (so-called Stevens and Johnson, or Rendu and Fiessinger syndrome) treated with chloroquine] Algerie Med 65:949–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEHREND T, HARTMANN F, SCHLEGEL B: [On the therapy of chronic polyarthritis with chloroquine] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2037–42, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

BASNUEVO JG: [A new treatment of clonorchiasis] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:58–61, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

BAUMER A: [Therapy of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome by the prolonged administration of resochin] Rev Bras Med 18:237–41, Apr 61 (Por)

BERNHEIM M, COMBE R, BETHENOD M: [Periarteritis nodosa in children. Its treatment by nivaquine] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:71–6, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

BASSET A, MOINS H: [Reduction of complete arrhythmia by chloroquine] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1374–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

BENCZE G, LAKATOS L: [Clinical experiences with Delagil (chloroquine-diphosphate)] Orv Hetil 102:2531–2, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

BENDA R, MOSSE A: [Synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of asthma] Sem Ther 38:533–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

BASNUEVO JG, SOTOLONGO F: [Chloroquine therapy of amebic abscess of the liver] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:275–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BENDA R: [Apropos of certain modifiers of the terrain, protective serums and gamma globulins] Presse Med 70:565–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

DENKO CW, McCOY FW: The conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis. A review of experience with drugs other than gold and corticosteroids. Ohio Med J 58:49–52, Jan 62

DALRYMPLE W, CONTRATTO AW: Failure of chloroquine phosphate in the treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Student Med 10:254–60, Dec 61

DIJK WJ van: Mass treatment of malaria with chloroquine. Results of a trial in Inanwatan. Trop Geogr Med 13:351–6, Dec 61

DE AGUILAR R: [Preliminary considerations on a new treatment for infantile asthma. Hypotelencephaly of growth] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1930–4, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

DE AGUILAR R: [Treatment of infantile asthma with chloroquine] Hispalis Med 19:357–9, Jun 62 (Sp)

EMBREE PW: Porphyria in the Bantu and some observations on the effect of chloroquine. Cent Afr J Med 7:450–4, Dec 61

EMANUEL L, CICVAREK Z: [Changes in blood proteins in chronic lupus erythematosus during the course of resochin therapy] Cesk Derm 36:21–7, Feb 61 (Cz)

FENYOHAZI L, GESZTESI T: [Experience with Delagil therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Orv Hetil 102:2334–5, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

GROAK L, STENSZKY, ASZODI L: [The Felty syndrome. I. The effect of antimalarials on leukopenia. The nosological status of clinical manifestations] Rheum Balneol Allerg (Budap) 2:159–66, Sep 61 (Hun)

HIRSCH JG: Experimental treatment with chloroquine. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:52–8, Nov 61

HANAK J, ORT M: [Chloroquine in internal medicine. Preliminary report] Lek Ved Zahr 2:34–7, 1962. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(7) (Cz)

JUNEMANN C, PERALES J, FIGUEROA L: [Clinical trial of a combination of chloroquine, prednisone and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Med Chile 90:338–44, Apr 62 (Sp)

KAKADE RT: Neoviasept in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):457–60, 1960

KIMURA I, MORITANI Y, TSUCHIDA J, MATSUURA R: [Prolonged quinoline derivative (chloroquine) therapy of bronchial asthma] Jap J Allergy 11:80–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

KVICALOVA E, BIELICKY T: [Therapy of chronic discoid erythematosus by intradermal injections of resochin] Cesk Derm 37:164–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

KUROKAWA S: [Use of Kidora (chloroquine diorotate) in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:81–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

LEGEAIS G, PIOTROWSKIJ, SABATINI R: [Therapeutic effects of chloroquine in children. In a case of malignant lupo-erythemato visceritis and 2 cases of chronic rheumatism] Algerie Med 65:657–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, METZ R: [Treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism with chloroquine and its derivatives] Rev Med Nancy 86:1131–49, Nov 61 (Fr)

LOSADA M, LOSADA A, FANCE O, PALAMA J: [Chloroquine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Esp Reum 9:104–9, Apr 61 (Sp)

LEWTHWAITE CJ: A trial of chemoprophylaxis in sickle-cell anaemia. Preliminary communication. E Afr Med J 39:196–9, May 62

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Intermittent hydarthrosis of the knee as a component in the picture of Behcet's disease. Apparent cure of the recurrent articular effusion using chloroquine] Ann Med Nancy 1:241–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

MEREDITH CJ, VILLALOBOS H, LACKINGTON C: Chloroquine in osteo-arthritis and non-articular rheumatism. (Therapeutic and side-effects in 165 patients) AIR 4:579–94; Also 595–604 (Sp)

MEMIN Y, PERNOD J, HENNETIER G: [Treatment of the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome at its onset by chloroquine salts] Therapie (Par) 17:243–53, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MALYGINA TA, DRUIAN KhL, MILIAVSKII AI: [Experience in the treatment of lupus erythematosus with resochin] Vestn Derm Ven 36:62–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

MARA M: [Considerations on a case of therapeutic failure of Resochin in an infection by plasmodium falciparum] Riv Malar 41:47–61, Jun 62 (It)

OTTO W, TAUTENHAHN B: [Clinical experiences with the prolonged treatment of rheumatic diseases with chloroquine diphosphate] Z Ges Inn Med 16:745–7, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

OTANI H, YAMAMOTO H, HIRASAWA S, BETSUYAKU I, ITO N, YACHI A: [Pathophysiological studies on serum and urinary protein pattern with reference to the influence of chloroquine-diorotate (Kidola) on nephropathy] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:242–8, May 62 (Jap)

POLILOV MI, ANDREEVA NV, MIRONOVA TM, VETROVA AA: [Treatment of patients with chronic lupus erythematosus with resochin in association with pathogenic and roseborant substances] Sovet Med 25:100–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

RODRIGUES DC: [Cases of malaria caused by Plasmodium falciparum resistant to treatment with chloroquine] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:231–5, Sep 61 (Por)

RODRIGUES LD, VILELA M de P: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 5,7-diiodo-8-hydroxyquinoline and chloroquine biphosphate] Hospital (Rio) 60:471–4, Oct 61 (Por)

RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF, DEBEYRE N: [The treatment of chronic rheumatismal polyarthritis by chloroquine] Sem Hop Paris 37:3045–54, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Preliminary observations on the treatment of infectious mononucleosis with chloroquine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:46–52, 15 Jan 62 (It)

RAAB W: [Combined Resochin-prednisone treatment of skin diseases] Hautarzt 13:269–73, Jun 62 (Ger)

RYCHEWAERT A, DEBEYRE N, KAHN MF: [The treatment of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis with synthetic antimalarials] Sem Ther 37:616–8, Jul 61 (Fr)

SUGAR P, ASHKENAZY J: [Mass treatment of amebiasis] Harefuah 61:265–8, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

SHAFEI AZ: The treatment of amoebiasis with 'resotren compound'. J Trop Med Hyg 64:282–5, Nov 61

SILVA JR da, LOPES PF, FERREIRA LF, MORTEO R, NAVEIRA JB: [Resistance of P. falciparum to the action of chloroquine (preliminary note)] Hospital (Rio) 60:581–94, Nov 61 (Por)

SCULL E: Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:30–6, Feb 62

SWEENEY GD, LEVEY M, DOWDLE EB, EALES L: The effects of chloroquine on patients with symptomatic porphyria. S Afr Med J 36:312–3, 21 Apr 62

CHLOROQUINE

SCHMIDT E: [Trials with Resochen in the therapy of intestinal and extra-intestinal amebiasis in Indonesia] Med Welt 22:1267-73, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

SIDI E, REINBERG A, HINCKY M: [Treatment of cutaneous allergy with synthetic antimalarials (chronic obstinate urticaria)] Sem Ther 37:841-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

TEMIME P, CASTELAIN PY: [Clinical trials in dermatology with an anti-inflammatory drug combination (RC 1502)] Marseille Med 99:263-9, 1962 (Fr)

VIVONA S, BREWER GJ, CONRAD M, ALVING AS: The concurrent weekly administration of chloroquine and primaquine for the prevention of Korean vivax malaria. Bull WHO 25:267-9. 1961

VOIT K: [The current status of therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Med Klin 57:457-9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

WADA T, GOTO A, SAKURADA S: [Combined treatment with chloroquinoline diphosphate and anticonvulsants for refractory epilepsy: an approach to a new therapeutic method] Brain Nerve 13:919-24, Nov 61 (Jap)

YOKOTA I: [Therapy of several skin diseases with chloroquine dicrotate] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:86-90, Jan 62 (Jap)

toxicology

ARDEN GB, FRIEDMANN A, KOLB H: Anticipation of chloroquine retinopathy. Lancet 1:1164-5, 2 Jun 62

CAFFI M: [Retinal changes caused by chloroquine] Ann Ottal 87:601-7, Nov 61 (It)

CONESTABILE E, NATALE P: [Hemolytic and hemorrhagic syndrome in a case of rheumatoid arthritis treated with chloroquine] Policlinico [Med] 69:177-88, May-Jun 62 (It)

DUCHESNAY G: [Chloroquine. I. Secondary effects. II. Acute intoxication] Guide Prat 11:87-92, May 61. Int Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

GEORGE JB, MITCHELL PC: Chloroquine retinopathy. A further case. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:87-90, 1962

GOURAS P, GUNKEL RD, JONES J: Spatial differences in the human ERG. Invest Ophthal 1:333-9, Jun 62

HELWIG H: [Nil nocere', Prolonged overdosage of chloroquine. Desirable and undesirable effects] Muench Med Wschr 104:1225-7, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

JANSEN LM: [Retinopathy after use of chloroquine (Nivaquine)] Ned T Geneesk 106:829-33, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

JUNEMANN C, VERDAGUER J, PERALES J, LIRA C, DOMINGUEZ JP, OROZCO R: [Corneal lesions associated with the administration of chloroquine and other antimalarials] Rev Med Chile 90:344-7, Apr 62 (Sp)

LARRIBAUD J, COLONNA P, CHEVREL M, ROMANI B, ROUX J, PIDOUX A, RENOUF P, LEFEBVRE RY: [Acute poisoning by orally absorbed chloroquine. Apropos of 2 cases] Presse Med 69:2193-6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAYER W: Chloroquine retinopathy. Amer J Ophthal 53:769-74, May 62

ORMROD JN: Two cases of chloroquine-induced retinal damage. Brit Med J 5282:918-9, 31 Mar 62

PENNER R, SOMERS K: Bilateral macular degeneration associated with chloroquine therapy. Amer J Ophthal 54:381-5, Sep 62

REED H, CAMPBELL AA: Central scotomata following chloroquine therapy. Canad Med Ass J 86:176-8, 27 Jan 62

REED WB, BECKER SW: Lichenoid drug eruptions from gold, chloroquine and chlorothiazide. GP 25:118-23, Mar 62

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, SMADJA A: [Chloroquine intolerance and pyridoxine deficiency in 3 cases of lupus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1118-21, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

SATALINE LR, FARMER H: Impaired vision after prolonged chloroquine therapy. New Engl J Med 266:346-7, 15 Feb 62

SENSARMA M: Toxic hazards of 4-aminoquinolines (chloroquine phosphate) in fever cases. Indian Med J 56:125, Jun 62

SMITH JL: Chloroquine macular degeneration. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:186-90, Aug 62

SEIFERT G: [Experimental proteo-dyschylia in the salivary glands] Beitr Path Anat 126:280-99, Jun 62 (Ger)

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

BARTOS V, GROH J, ERBEN J: [The diuretic value of chlorothiazide Spofa and hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrex Ciba)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:129-38, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

HUERTA JA, PUJOL A, PALACIOS MJ: [Chlorothiazide] An Farm Hosp 3:39-43, Dec 60 (Sp)

LARAGH JH: The mode of action and use of chlorothiazide and related compounds. Circulation 26:121-32, Jul 62

chemistry

VONDRACEK B, NOVACEK A, SINKULE F, TYL D: [Sulfonamides. II. Chlorothiazide and dihydrochlorothiazide] Cesk Farm 11:173-5, 5 May 62 (Cz)

YAMANA T, KOIKE H, TAMURA Y: [Studies on the stability of drugs. V. Stability of benzothiadiazines. (2). Kinetics of the degradation of chlorothiazide in acid solution] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1528-30, Oct 61 (Jap)

metabolism

LOGEMANN W, GIRALDI PN: On the metabolism of methylated disulphonamides with a diuretic action. A contribution to the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide and similar compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 18:61-4, Feb 62

pharmacology

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, BACZKO A: [Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive effects of diuril. III. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte content in arterial walls and skeletal muscles in rats with experimental hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:921-8, 1961 (Pol)

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MUGGLETON DF: Action of chlorothiazide on the distribution excretion and hypotensive effect of pempidine in man. Brit J Pharmacol 17:488-506, Dec 61

ERBE RW, WELLER JM: Acute effects of chlorothiazide on plasma electrolytes and acid-base pattern of nephrectomized rats and dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:265-8, Jun 62

ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM, PEREDA SA: The effect of norepinephrine on cardiac output, arterial blood pressure, and heart rate in dogs treated with chlorothiazide. J Clin Invest 41:1578-83, Aug 62

FREGLY MJ: Effect of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and thyroid activity of hypertensive rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:890-8, Dec 61

FORD HC, BLUEMLE LW Jr, BLAKEMORE WS, JEFFERS WA: Primary aldosteronism. Case observed in a patient subjected previously to thoracolumbar sympathectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:55-9, Jan 62

FLORENTIN AA: Metabolic studies in chronic edema cases under adrenocorticosteroid and chlorothiazide management. J Philipp Med Ass 36:823-35, Nov 60

GREENE MA, BOLTAX AJ, SCHERR ES: Acute effects of intravenous chlorothiazide upon cardiovascular hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 62:659-69, Nov 61

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Chlorothiazide attenuation of the pressor responses to epinephrine, levarterenol, and angiotensin in the perfused renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 518:10p, 10 Nov 61

GREENBERG SR, KLOTZ RG Jr, ROEDIGER P, ELKINS CM: Chlorothiazide effects on serum lipids in diabetic patients. Amer J Med Sci 243:574-81, May 62

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances. Circ Res 11:283-6, Aug 62

GOODMAN AD, CARTER RD: A study on the mechanism of the antidiuretic action of chlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus. Metabolism 11:1033-40, Oct 62

HOWE HG Jr: Diuretic and hypotensive mechanism of the benzothiadiazines (thiazides). J S Carolina Med Ass 58:43-9, Feb 62

JANUSZEWICZ W, WOCIAL B: [Effect of hypotensive drugs (serpasil, diuril) on the urinary excretion of free noradrenalin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:246-9, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

KESSLER RH: Clinical pharmacology of chlorothiazide compounds. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:109-18, Jan-Feb 62

KAHN M: Effect of chlorothiazide on electrolyte excretion in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1141-3, Jun 62

LAVENDER AR, PULLMAN TN: The renal effects of chlorothiazide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:281-5, Dec 61

MURPHY J, CASEY W, LASAGNA L: The effect of dosage regimen on the diuretic efficacy of chlorothiazide in human subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:286-90, Dec 61

MERCER PF, GANS JH: Stop-flow analysis of renal function in the sheep--the effects of chlorothiazide. Amer J Vet Res 23:714-7, Jul 62

NEEDLEMAN P: Potentiation by phenobarbital of the diuretic response to chlorothiazide. Amer J Pharm 134:205-8, Jun 62

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Effect of antidiuretic hormone and chlorothiazide on the excretion of hyaluronidase in the urine in diabetes insipidus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:249-50, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

ORBISON JL: Failure of chlorothiazide to influence tissue electrolytes in hypertensive and non-hypertensive nephrectomized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:161-4, May 62

RATNER NA, GLEZER GA, SPIVAK GL, SHARAPOV UB: [On diuretic and hypotensive effects of hypothiazide] Ter Arkh 33:92-102, Oct 61 (Rus)

REZABEK K: [Favorable effect of chlorothiazide on diabetes insipidus in hypophysectomized rats] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1454-6, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

ROBSON JS, LAMBIE AT: The effect of chlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus with particular reference to the osmolality of the serum. Metabolism 11:1041-53, Oct 62

SHAPIRO AP, BENEDEK TG, SMALL JL: Effect of thiazides on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertension. New Engl J Med 265:1028-33, 23 Nov 61

SMITH WO, KYRIAKOPOULOS AA, HAMMARSTEIN JF: Magnesium depletion induced by various diuretics. J Okla Med Ass 55:248-50, Jun 62

TOBIAN L, JANECEK J, FOKER J, FERREIRA D: Effect of chlorothiazide on renal juxtaglomerular cells and tissue electrolytes. Amer J Physiol 202:905-8, May 62

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Effect of chlorothiazide upon aldosterone excretion and sodium and potassium balance in essential hypertension. J Lab Clin Med 60:79-85, Jul 62

ZAHONY I, WINNIE AP, COLLINS VJ: Delayed postoperative effects of antihypertensive therapy. Illinois Med J 122:155-8, Aug 62

related compounds

ANDRADE DR de, CAMPANA AO, NEVES DP: [Comparative study of a new diuretic, 3-bendroflumethiazide, and chlorothiazide in cirrhotic patients with ascites] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:196-202, Jun 61 (Por)

AYVAZIAN JH, AYVAZIAN LF: A study of the hyperuricemia induced by hydrochlorothiazide and acetazolamide separately and in combination. J Clin Invest 40:1961-6, Nov 61

ABE H: [Clinical effects of cyclopentiazide (Navidrex/CIBA) and its diuretic properties viewed from the electrolyte-transmitting mechanism of the renal tubule] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:770-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

ABE H: [Efficacy of benzthiazide in lowering blood pressure and as a diuretic--based on clinical experience] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2259-61, Dec 61 (Jap)

ABBONA C, BESTAGNO M: [On a combination of drugs for effective use in cardiotherapy in the senile age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:163-9, Feb 62 (It)

AMBROSOLI S, ANDREUCCI VE, BARONIO G, PRATI G: [On renal regulation of water metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Effects of tubular function on the response to water loading] Minerva Nefrol 9:91-105, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

ANICHINI M, GARGANO N, LEONETTI G, BARTORELLI C: [Action of a non-diuretic benzothiazine compound on arterial pressure and on electrolyte metabolism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:603-7, 15 May 62 (It)

BELLOTTI R, PERASSO F: [Clinical research on a new hypotensive agent (association of rauwolfia with benzhydroflumethiazide and potassium salts)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:619-28, Aug 61 (It)

BOCCARDI V, DOLCI G: [Blood coagulation during treatment with benzothiodiazine] Minerva Med 52:3259-61, 22 Sep 61 (It)

BARE WW, BAIRD HL: Hypertension and edema in the aged: observations on the use of a meprobamate-hydrochlorothiazide combination. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:968-75, Nov 61

BRANDMAN O: Polythiazide: a new oral diuretic (a preliminary report). J Med Soc New Jersey 59:27-9, Jan 62

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, PINTADO O: [Studies of renal function in diabetes insipidus treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Clin Esp 83:350-7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

BRYANT JM, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUANRB, McDERMOTT JJ, SPENCER TB: The antihypertensive effects of chlorthalidone. A comparative analysis with benzothiazide compounds. Circulation 25:522-32, Mar 62

BREST AN, ONESTI G, SEKINE G, SELLER R, MOYER JH: Meprobamate alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:146-52, Apr 62

BARE WW: Comparison of diuretics used for control of pre-eclampsia. Penn Med J 65:459-63, Apr 62

BAPTISTI A Jr: Prenatal therapy with cyclothiazide--a new diuretic agent. J Indiana Med Ass 55:617-20, May 62

BACHMANN M: [Olmagran as an adjuvant in the treatment of obesity] Med Welt 11:611-3, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECKER MC, BERSTEIN A: Clinical evaluation of polythiazide in congestive heart failure. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:237-40, May

BUTTIGLIONI T, VILLANI M: [Clinical experience on a new diuretic] Policlinico [Prat] 69:603-7, 23 Apr 62 (It)

BAWA YS, WAHI PL, JAIN AC: Hydroflumethiazide as a diuretic. J Indian Med Ass 38:327-32, 1 Apr 62

BERRY RL, BRAY HP: Combined Rauwolfia-diuretic therapy in hypertension. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:516-21, Jun 62

BALDRY PE: Polythiazide in the treatment of oedema. Brit J Clin Pract 16:421-3, Jun 62

BERNELL SP: Evaluation of bendroflumethiazide in general practice. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:301-3, Jun 62

BRONOVETS IN: [Treatment of hypertension with reserpine in combination with hypothiazide] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:25-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

BAER JE, BROOKS AV, NOLL RM, BEYER KH: Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal electrolyte gradient in glucose diuresis and experimental diabetes insipidus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:319-23, Sep 62

CHIANG HC: Nonaqueous titration of chlorothiazide-type diuretics. J Pharm Sci 50:885-6, Oct 61

COTTIER P: [Saluretics in the treatment of hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 111:659-64, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

CRAGOE EJ Jr, NICHOLSON JA, SPRAGUE JM: The syntheses of 7-sulphamylpyrido[2,3,-e]-1,2,4-thiadiazine-1,1-dioxide,5-sulphamylpyrido[4,3-e]-1,2,4-thiadiazine-1,1-dioxide and certain of their derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 4:369-83, 8 Sep 61

CAVALCA L, GILARDI FF, MARINI U, BERETTA R: [Plasmatic, urinary and tissular water-electrolyte changes in dogs with hypertension induced by baroceptive deafferentation, treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:558-68, Aug 61 (It)

CAINO V, CABARROU A, BIANCHI NO, DORIA IN: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Clin Esp 83:296-8, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

CATTANEO I, GIRALDI A, MAINIERI L: [The association of cyclopenthiazide, new sulfonamide diuretic, with guanethidine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:636-44, Dec 61 (It)

COMOLI G, MADULI S: [Clinical observations on the action of the most common diuretics active by oral route] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:573–90, Jul 61 (It)

CRAWFORD JD, FROST L, WELSH M, TERRY ML: Relations between pharmacologic activity and molecular structure of certain saliuretic sulfonamides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:382–93, Mar 62

CRAVERI F, ZONI G: [Synthesis of chlorothiazide and dihydrochlorothiazide derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 100:956–71, Dec 61 (It)

A comparison of two oral diuretics. Practitioner 188:679–80, May 62

CREIN MB, RUBIN IL: Agranulocytosis secondary to hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Report of a case. JAMA 181:54–5, 7 Jul 62

CROMWELL HA: Control of hypertension with a methyclothiazide-deserpidine combination. Med Times 90:865–7, Aug 62

COLLINS JA JR: A clinical trial of bendroflumethiazide in the elderly. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:671–6, Aug 62

COODLEY EL: Management of emotional aspects of hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:460–70, Sep 62

CAFRUNY EJ, ROSS C: Involvement of the distal tubule in diuresis produced by benzothiadiazines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:324–8, Sep 62

DUARTE C, DREIFUS LS, KODAMA R, BREST AN, MOYER JH: Pattern of uric acid excretion after intravenous administration of hydrochlorothiazide. Amer J Cardiol 8:815–8, Dec 61

DETTLI L, SPRING P: [Clinical test of a new sulfonamide diuretic (cyclopenthiazide)] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2327–32, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DE VITA JA: [Use of a new saluretic in the treatment of obesity:cyclopenthiazide] Dia Med 33:2904–8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

DJORDJEVIC BS, LAMBIE I, BUDIMIR M: [Our experience with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:405–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

D'AMICO G, LUCCHINI CR, FIORELLI G: [Evaluation of the diuretic effect and mechanism of action of benzhydroflumethiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:496–512, Nov 61 (It)

D'AMICO G, FEDRIGA G, BERTOLA G: [Considerations on a case of diabetes insipidus treated with hydrochlorothiazide and with a synthetic inhibitor of aldosterone] Riforma Med 75:1486–9, 23 Dec 61 (It)

DIES F, RIVERA A: A possible mechanism of action of the antidiuretic effect of benzothiadiazine derivatives. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:172–9, Mar–Apr 62

D'AMICO G, CESANA A: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte equilibrium of human erythrocytes in vitro] Riforma Med 76:97–9, 27 Jan 62 (It)

DETTLI L, SPRING P, BAUR M: [Comparative examination of a diuretic (cyclopenthiazide) in health and edematous humans] Arzneimittelforschung 12:289–94, Mar 62 (Ger)

DARMADY EM, MOWLES TT, RENZI AA, SHEPPARD H, STRANACK F: The localization of hydrochlorothiazide-3H within the kidney. Clin Sci 22:295–300, Apr 62

DIES F, COBOS RM, RIVERA A: Effect of a benzothiadiazine derivative on the permeability to water of isolated membranes. Endocrinology 71:332–3, Aug 62

DONNINI L: [Clinical experience on the elimination of water and some electrolytes after treatment with polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2311–8, 4 Aug 62 (It)

DOBSON RL, ABELE DC: The effect of a corticosteroid and a diuretic on the structure of the eccrine sweat gland. J Invest Derm 39:157–61, Aug 62

ENERBACK L, FAGERBERG SE, LINDHOLM B: [Thiazide-induced deterioriation of carbohydrate tolerance in a case of diabetes mellitus] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1462–5, 10 May 62 (Sw)

EL-EBRASHY N: Trial of hydrochlorothiazide in ascites of bilharzial hepatolienal fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:430–9, 1962

FORD RV: Treatment of hypertension with guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide. Geriatrics 16:577–80, Nov 61

FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, QUAN RB, SCHWARTZ MS, BRYANT JM: A new Rauwolfia–bendroflumethiazide antihypertensive preparation (Rautrax-N Modified). Curr Ther Res 3:499–504, Nov 61

PORTIN P, BERNARD-BRUNEL J: [Results obtained in cardiac insufficiency by the use of a new diuretic: S-3500] Presse Med 69:2127–9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

FELICIANO HD: [Etiopathogenetic treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a new drug combination. (First clinical trials)] An Bras Ginec 52:189–96, Oct 61 (Por)

FUCHS G, STANGELBERGER E: [Therapeutic experiences with a new hypertensive agent (Repicin)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:81–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

FARIA RD: [Combined treatment of hypertension] Dia Med 34:236–7, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

FINNE H, VELLAR OD: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with diuretics of the chlorothiazide group] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:576–7, 1 May 62 (Nor)

FELDMAN LH: A new antihypertensive preparation combining Rauwolfia, bendroflumethiazide and potassium. N Carolina Med J 23:248–52, Jun 62

FOX CA: Guanethidine and cyclopenthiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Practitioner 189:79–82, Jul 62

GIOIA A, KRAMER M: [Pharmacology of a new salt diuretic: trichloromethiazide] Farmaco [Sci] 16:647–62, Sep 61 (It)

GIFFORD RW Jr, MATTOX VR, ORVIS AL, SONES DA, ROSEVEAR JW: Effect of thiazide diuretics on plasma volume, body electrolytes, and excretion of aldosterone in hypertension. Circulation 24:1197–205, Nov 61

GILLHESPY RO: The antihypertensive activity of hydroflumethiazide with Rauwolfia. J Irish Med Ass 50:49–50, Feb 62

GLAUBITT D, RAUSCH-STROOMANN JG: [Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus balances in essential hypertension and heart insufficiency in the treatment with hydrochlorothiazide] Klin Wschr 40:143–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GALSKOV A: [Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide preparations with varying amounts of potassium] Nord Med 67:280–4, 1 Mar 62 (Dan)

GOSFIELD E Jr: The effect of bendroflumethiazide on serum uric acid and urinary clearance of uric acid. Curr Ther Res 4:158–64, Apr 62

GALBRAITH JM: Bendroflumethiazide in hypertension and edematous states. Use in office practice. New York J Med 62:1209–14, 15 Apr 62

GATTI A, CAVAGNA G, GIUSTINA G: [Variations of the content of water and Na and K ions of the arteries of the rabbit in vivo and in vitro caused by the effect of hydrochlorothiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:245–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GHELARDONI M, FEDI M: [Spectrophotometric determination of some benzothiadiazines with diuretic action] Boll Chimicofarm 101:26–30, Jan 62 (It)

GRILLMAIER H: [The effect of a combined administration of maximum effective doses of chlorazanil and hydrochlorothiazide on sodium excretion in anesthetized rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:508–7, May 62 (Ger)

GUCCIARDI G: [On the antihypertensive action of a combination of Rauwolfia–benzydroflumethiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:907–17, 31 May 62 (It)

GUREVICH TZ, KARMAZIN IIa, FURSOVA MM: [Use of hypothiazide in polyclinical practice] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

GALLI G: [Reserpine–hydrazinophthalazine–hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of hypertension] Clin Ter 22:1104–16, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GIRALDI A, MAINIERI L, CHERIE LIGNIERE EL: [Renal hemodynamic variations induced by dihydrochlorothiazide alone and associated with hypotensive agents in subjects with arterial hypertension] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1448–59, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GAY A, SANTI ML, PERASSO F: [Clinical and laboratory observations on a new salidiuretici polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2291–4, 4 Aug 62 (It)

GOTO Y, TAKITSUKA H, MURAKAMI K, NAKAMURA H, TOMITA M: [Combined therapy of Navidrex and Ismelin for hypertension] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:295–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

HALER D: Clinical & biochemical studies with hydroflumethiazide. Brit J Clin Pract 15:775–9, Sep 61

HARTEMANN P, DEBRY G, ANTHOINE D, LAXENAIRE MJ, SCHMITT D: [Effectiveness of the combination of spirolactone and hydroflumethiazide in the treatment of a nephrotic syndrome in an adult] Rev Med Nancy 86:768–77, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HIMMEL A, BOBINSKI H, MATUSZAK J, PRZEDLACKI J, SCHMIDT M, TRZNADEL K: [Clinical studies on diuretic drugs from the thiazide group. I. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide, benzathiazide and benzhydrofluomethiazide in normal subjects] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:941–51, 1961 (Pol)

HOEFLMAYR J, FRIED R: [Prevention of hypokalemia in rats treated with saluretic sulfonamides] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1130–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

HUEDEPOHL M, LEDERBOGEN K: [Treatment of hepatogenic fluid retentions with trichlormethiazide (Esmarin)] Muench Med Wschr 104:465–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEGE H: [Clinical research on the effects of a new saluretic] Med Welt 11:598–605, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAKANSSON B, JOHANSSON SA, PORJE IG: [Experiences with a new thiazide diuretic, Flutra, effective in arterial hypertension—a controlled experiment] Svensk Lakartidn 59:985–95, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

HARNAGEA P, OLINESCU R: [The diuretic effect of cyclopenthiazide in hepatic cirrhosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:105–12, Jan 62 (Rum)

HUTCHEON DE, BARTHALMUS KS: Antihypertensive action of diazoxide. A new benzothiazine with antidiuretic properties. Brit Med J 5298:159–61, 21 Jul 62

HODGE JV, SIMPSON FO, SPEARS GF: Cyclopenthiazide ('navidrex') as a hypotensive agent. New Zeal Med J 61:258–65, May 62

HAMMER F, RUEFF J: [Experiences with a new antihypertensive–saluretic (Diursupur) with special reference to hypertension in old age] Hippokrates 33:550–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

ISSEKUTZ B: [On diuretic effects of dihydrochlorothiazide derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 24:557–61, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ISHMUKHAMETOVA GZ, KICHEEVA GV: [Use of hypothiazide in combined treatment of hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 1:31–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

JOSEPHSON B, BUCHT H, BERGSTROM J, HULTMAN E: [On the mechanism of action of thiazide diuretics in arterial hypertension and on experiences with the derivative Salures] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2665–74, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

JULIUS S, WELLER JM, HOOBLER SW: A comparative study of several thiazides with special reference to the diuretic and anti-hypertensive effects of cyclothiazide. Curr Ther Res 4:57–63, Feb 62

JACONO A, VITALE P, ROSSANO P, DE DIVITIIS O, DELL'AERA P: [Comparative evaluation of the diuretic and saluretic actions of hydrochlorothiazide and cyclopenthiazide, new compound of the benzothiodiazine group] Riforma Med 75:1392–6, 2 Dec 61 (It)

JOHNSRUD RL: Treatment of post-gastrectomy dumping syndrome with thiazide derivatives. Western J Surg 70:1–5, Jan–Feb 62

JOUVE A, AVRIL P: [Ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension by a new therapeutic combination] Marseille Med 99:255–62, 1962 (Fr)

JOHNSON OD, RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Diuretics and hypertension. Effect of sodium balance. New Eng J Med 267:336–8, 16 Aug 62

KRASNO LR, KIDERA GJ: Response of normotensive patients with coronary artery disease to the diuretic methyclothiazide. Aerospace Med 32:1042–9, Nov 61

KATZMAN B: The use of perphenazine and trichlormethiazide for premenstrual tension. Med Times 90:70–3, Jan 62

KUNDU MS: Thiazides in oedema of pregnancy. Indian Med J 55:249, Oct 61

KUCHEL O, SCHUCK O, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [A contribution to the mechanism of action of some saluretics in diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1494–6, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

KOENIGSTEIN RP, MAEHR G: [The use of saluretics in diabetics] Wien Med Wschr 112:82–4, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

KLAPPER MS, RICHARD L: Polythiazide in hypertension. Southern Med J 55:297–300, Mar 62

KHAJAVI A: Hydrochlorothiazide in congestive heart failure and in toxemia of pregnancy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:150–3, Mar 62

KOSTER M: [The treatment of hypertension with guanethidine] Ned T Geneesk 106:640–7, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

KAGAWA CM, DRILL VA: Influence of spironolactone in modifying the renal electrolyte effects of hydrochlorothiazide in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:283–90, 1 Apr 62

KARTUN P, AZERAD E: [Clinical experimentation on a new oral saliduretic, the potassium salt of trichloromethyl hydrochlorothiazide (PS–207) in cardiac insufficiency] Presse Med 70:1197–8, 19 May 62 (Fr)

KLAWE H: [On current methods of treatment of late gestoses] Praxis 51:571–6, 31 May 62 (Ger)

KIRSCH F, KLOTZ B: [Clinical trial of a new diuretic: methyclothiazide] Progr Med (Par) 90:469–74, 10–24 Jul 62 (Fr)

KOSSOVER MF, GOLDMAN AM: A combination of methyclothiazide and deserpidine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Dis Chest 42:170–5, Aug 62

KING JC: Clinical evaluation of bendroflumethiazide in hypertension and edematous states. Illinois Med J 122:148–50, Aug 62

LOEPER J, TISSEYRE JP: [Clinical study of a new diuretic, "isobutylbenzothiadiazine" (3500 S)] Progr Med (Par) 89:370–6, 24 Oct 61 (Fr)

LAUENROTH G: [On the clinical efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent] Med Klin 56:1965–7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

LESNICHII AV: [Treatment of patients with climacteric neuroses by reserpine and hypothiazide] Akush Ginek 38:23–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LUHAR PM: Observations on cases of oedema with reference to hydrochlorothiazide and Mersalyl. J Ass Physicians India 10:151–65, Mar 62

LOEPER J: [Clinical trial in cardiovascular pathology of a new diuretic: isobutyl-benzothiadiazine] Cah RMF 76:243–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

LUZIETTI L, SONNINO S: [Therapeutic experience with the association of Rauwolfia serpentina and benzhydroflumethiazide in hypertensive states] Minerva Med 53:1253–5, 25 Apr 62 (It)

LICHTWITZ A, PARLIER R: [A new method of reducing calciuria: sulfonamides with a diuretic effect]

LOVOTTI A, BERNARDI G: [Subcutaneous tissue pressure in patients with gestosis in the 3d trimester treated with non-mercurial diuretics] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:113–29, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

LEFEBVRE P, MAMBOURG AM: [Clinical trial of a new saluretic: P2525 Pfizer. Preliminary results] Rev Med Liege 17:347–50, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

LABACH H: [On the use of benzhydroflumethiazide in inhibition of lactation after abortions] Med Mschr 16:544, Aug 62 (Ger)

MYERSON RM: The diuretic effect of polythiazide in cirrhosis of the liver. Curr Ther Res 3:431–7, Oct 61

MASONI A, TOMASI AM, ANTONIOLI G: [Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the mechanism of excretion of uric acid. Clinico-experimental observations] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:291–317, Jul 61 (It)

MORREN H, ZIVKOVIC D, LINZ R, STRUBBE H: [Diuretics. New derivatives of benzothiadiazine] J Pharm Belg 16:323–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MAGGI AL, ROSEMBLIT E, COHEN J: [Hydrochlorothiazide in hepatic cirrhosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1542–8, 26 May 61 (Sp)

MATTEY WE: Product research and development: treatment of hypertension with trichlormethiazide and reserpine. Industr Med Surg 31:33–7, Jan 62

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

MEER C van der: [Derivatives of chlorothiazide] Geneesk Gids 40:1–3, 11 Jan 62 (Dut)

MORALES SANTELICES C, MARTINEZ CORTES F: [Use of P-2525 in hepatic cirrhosis. Preliminary note] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:523–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MARTZ BL, STEINMETZ E, KRANER JC: Studies of a new diuretic, cyclothiazide. J Indiana Med Ass 55:173–6, Feb 62

MENGES G: [Clinical experiences with Repicin in therapy of hypertension] Med Welt 13:712–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MACGILLIVRAY I, HYTTEN FE, TAGGART N, BUCHANAN TJ: The effect of a sodium diuretic on total exchangeable sodium and total body water in pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:458–62, Jun 62

MASI A: [New diuretics of the thiodiazine series] Minerva Farm 11:70–2, May 62 (It)

MATANO F: [Clinical experimentation on a new synthetic diuretic] Minerva Med 53:2301–11, 4 Aug 62 (It)

MININNI G, CONTI C: [Clinical and laboratory observations on a new oral diuretic: polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2295–7, 4 Aug 62 (It)

MIELE E, MARMO E, PREZIOSI P: [Diverse effect of hydrochlorothiazide in relation to the hypotensive activity of reserpine, rescinnamine, syrosingopine, 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine (alone or associated with reserpine), hexamethonium and guanethidine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:367–70, Oct 61 (It)

NORELL I, STAHLE J: [Hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrex) for Meniere's disease] Nord Med 66:1652–4, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

NECHAY BR, SANNER E: Interference of reserpine with the diuretic action of theophylline and hydrochlorothiazide on the chicken. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:339–50, 1961

NEUN H: [The treatment of hypertension in practice with the new combination preparation Repicin] Wien Z Inn Med 43:122–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

NORELL I, STAHLE J: Treatment of Meniere's disease with hydrochlorothiazide. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:447–56, May 62

NAPODANO RJ, CALIVA FS, LYONS C, DESIMONE J, LYONS RH: The reactivity to angiotensin of rabbit aorta strips after either alterations of external sodium environment or direct addition of benzydroflumethiazide. Amer Heart J 64:498–502, Oct 62

OGAWA M: [Clinical experiec ofdichlotride pplication on central serous chorioretinitis (Masuda)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:533–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [Hypokalemis, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. III, Effects of spirolactone] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1037–41, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

OHKOSHI M, KURIHARA K, KONDO M: [The effect of hydrocylorothiazide to healthy men] Jap J Urol 53:456–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

OTTURI JE: [Premenstrual tension. Treatment with a new sulfonamide diuretic: cyclopenthiazide] Sem Med (B Air) 120:371–3, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

Oral diuretics as hypotensive agents. I. Polythiazide. Practitioner 189:356–63, Sep 62

PODOLSKY S, FUCHS M, SELLOR R: Clinical evaluation of methyclothiazide, a new potent long-acting oral diuretic drug. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:440–9, Sep 61

PORTER GA, DAVID NA: Bendroflumethiazide diuresis in congestive heart failure. J New Drugs 1:150–6, Jul-Aug 61

PINELLI G, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, CHIERICI F: [Studies on diabetes insipidus. The action of dihydrochlorothiazide] Minerva Nefrol 8:74–5, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

PERRINI M, PILIEGO N, PINTO L: [On the antidiuretic property of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus] Progr Med (Nap) 17:617–9, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PIALA JJ, POUTSIAKA JW, SMITH CI, BURKE JC, CRAVER BN: Pharmacology of benzydroflumethiazide (Naturetin). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:273–80, Dec 61

POLIANTSEVA LR, MOZEL' AI: [Hypothiazide as a diuretic and hypotensive agent] Sovet Med 25:23–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

PORSIO A: [Clinical aspects and therapeutic problems of the premenstrual syndrome in a sanatorium. Study of a new combined preparation with special experimental technics] Gazz Med Ital 121:4–14, Jan 62 (It)

PRATT EB, AIKAWA JK: Secretion and effect of hydrochlorothiazide in bile and pancreatic juice. Amer J Physiol 202:1083–6, Jun 62

PRESS L, LOPEZ GIL AL, CAMPAGNOLI M, RUDA M, GOLDVARG J: [Effect of thiazides on carbohydrate metabolism] Dia Med 34:1139–42, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

PERRIN A, PLAUCHU M, FELIX H, BRUN F, RONDELET J: [Therapeutic trials of a methoserpidine-benzthiazide combination in arterial hypertension] Lyon Med 94:1427–55, 3 Jun 62 (Fr)

PINTO LJ, DIVEKAR MV, RAGHAVAN P, MEHTA DJ, SHETH UK: Clinical trials with hydrochlorothiazide. Indian J Med Sci 16:573–81, Jul 62

PAREKH JG, BAHADURJI FP, GOGTE AN, IRANI SJ: A comparative study of some diuretics. Indian J Med Sci 16:582–92, Jul 62

PRATESI G: [Clinical research with a new diuretic and hypotensive agent active by the oral route: polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2283–90, 4 Aug 62 (It)

PANNULLO JN: Methyclothiazide in pregnancy. Its diuretic and antihypertensive effects. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:514–6, Sep 62

PREZIOSI P, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Vascular actions of hydrochlorothiazide and other benzothiadiazine diuretics (with special reference to their antihypertensive and antistenocardiac activities)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:389–92, Oct 61 (It)

RUBIN AA, ROTH FE, WINBURY MM: A non-diuretic benzothiadiazine with anti-hypertensive properties. Nature (Lond) 192:176–7, 14 Oct 61

RONNOV-JESSEN V: Variations in blood-volume during treatment of hypertension with ganglion-blocking agents and thiazide-preparations. Acta Med Scand 170:263–9, Sep 61

ROLAND FP: First drug in essential hypertension. Amer Practit 12:879–83, Dec 61

ROSNICK MJ: The treatment of hypertension. Med Times 89:1330–3, Dec 61

ROSSANO P, BUONINCONTI R, JACONO A: [Clinical observations on the hypotensive effects of a compound preparation of Rauwolfia serpentina with benzhydroflumethiazide] Riforma Med 75:1161–4, 7 Oct 61 (It)

REIMER EE, STOEFFLER G, TRETENHAHN W: [Symptomatic treatment of diabetes insipidus] Muench Med Wschr 103:2396–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

REEVES JE: A combined therapy for hypertension. Western Med 3:134–7, Apr 62

RAFFA L, MONZANI A: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XIX. On the preparation oof some derivatives of 7-chloro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:244–51, Apr 62 (It)

RAFFA L, DI BELLA M, MELEGARI M, VAMPA G: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XX. 3-Mercapto-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide and its derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:320–30, May 62 (It)

RAFFA L, MONZANI A, DI BELLA M: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. 18. On the chlorination of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dox-Farmaco [Sci] 17:234–43, Apr 62 (It)

RAFFA L, DI BELLA M, MELEGARI M, VAMPA G: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XXI. Derivatives of 3-amino-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:331–9, May 62 (It)

RAFFA L, DI BELLA M, MONZANI A: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. 23. On the chlorination of the N-methyl derivatives of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:548–55, Jul 62 (It)

RAFFA L, CAMERONI R, BERNABEI MT, FERIOLI V: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XXII. On the preparation of some 3-halogen alkyl derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:532–47, Jul 62 (It)

RUNYAN JW Jr: Influence of thiazide diuretics on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with mild diabetes. New Eng J Med 267:541–3, 13 Sep 62

ROTTINI E, CALANDRA P, MARRI G, PUGLIESE F: [Variations in diuresis and in the electrolytes in the blood and urine following treatment with polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2297–300, 4 Aug 62 (It)

SCRIABINE A, KOROL B, KONDRATAS B, YU M, P'AN SY, SCHNEIDER JA: Pharmacological studies with polythiazide, a new diuretic and antihypertensive agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:864–72, Aug-Sep 61

SANDER M, SCHMIDT W: [Clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent (Modenol)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2157–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

A salidiuretic in demand. Ciba Sympos 9:98–9, 1961

SERANTES NA, MESTRES AO, BISCHOFF N: [Evaluation of the diuretic action of 8341-SU (cyclopenthiazide) in 5 diabetics] Dia Med 33:2829–35, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

SACKNER MA, DAVIDSON WD, SANDBERG H, FEINBERG LJ, BELLET S: Production of potassium depletion by benzothiadiazine compounds. Amer J Cardiol 9:189–93, Feb 62

STERN FH: The use of methyclothiazide (Enduron) in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:256–8, Mar 62

SCHAEFER HE, WOELFER HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [Contribution to the treatment of essential hypertension. (Control of blood pressure, active blood volume, venous pressure, circulation time and mineral metabolism after Repicin and spirolactone medication)] Muench Med Wschr 104:234–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAKAGAMI M: [Experimental investigation on the hydrogen ion concentration of aqueous humour by direct determination with closed system technique. 6. The change of the aqueous humour and blood pH, following administration of benzothiadiazine preparations] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:33–7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHMUELLING R: [Observations on the mechanism of action of an antihypertensive agent in modern medicine] Deutsch Med J 13:196–8, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

SANTI SONCIN E, STUCCHI F: [Action of trichlormethiazide on diuresis and on arterial pressure in the rat] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:201–6, Jul 61 (It)

SHANKLIN DR: Pancreatic atrophy apparently secondary to hydrochlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 266:1097–9, 24 May 62

SCHRAIER M, MAZURE P, LOZZIO B, BIEMPICA L: [Action of hydrochlorothiazide on the gastric secretion of the rat] Prensa Med Argent 48:2870–4, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

SINGH D, PANDEY GN: Clinical evaluation of hydrochlorothiazide in renal oedema. J Indian Med Ass 38:467–71, 1 May 62

STEIN L, KATABI G: The use of a new diuretic (polythiazide) in congestive failure and hypertension. Angiology 13:212–5, May 62

SCRIABINE A, P'AN SY, KONDRATAS B, McMANUS J, McLAMORE W: Diuretic activity of a dihydro--analog of -3,4 dihydro-1,2,4 benzothiadiazine, 1,1-dioxide). Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:405–12, 1962

SCHULTZ FB: Evaluation of benzthiazide-- a new nonmercurial diuretic with antihypertensive activity. J Med Ass Alabama 32:1–6, Jul 62

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemis, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. II. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1035–7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemis, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. I. Incidence and pathophysiology] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1031–5, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SARGO LF: [Thiadiazine diuretics] Sem Med (B Air) 120:852–4, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

SELLER RH, FUCHS M, PODOLSKY S: The clinical pharmacology of methyclothiazide. Geriatrics 17:577–82, Sep 62

SCHWARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FERTIG H, FLETCHER L Jr, QUAN RB, SCHWARTZ MS, BRYANT JM: Cyclothiazide, a new diuretic-antihypertensive drug. Curr Ther Res 4:437–40, Sep 62

SUZUKI T, UEDA A, MINAKAWA T, CHIAKI A, MATSUZAKI M, YOKOYAMA H: [Clinical studies on the diuretic and hypotensive effect of cyclopenthiazide (Navidrex)] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:290–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCRIABINE A, SCHREIBER EC, YU M, WISEMAN EH: Renal clearance of polythiazide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:872–5, Aug-Sep 62

TATUM HJ, WATERMAN EA: The prophylactic and therapeutic use of the thiazides in pregnancy. GP 24:101–5, Dec 61

TAKEDA T, UCHIDA E, YAGI S, IZUKA M: [Combination of guanethidine and cyclopenthiazide in hypertension therapy] Naika 8:951–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

TABORSKY J, IVANCEVIC I: [Bromuresis under the influence of hydrochlorothiazide in rats] Med Exp 5:442–6, 1961 (Ger)

TALSO PJ, CARBALLO AJ: Combined therapy of hypertensive disease with a derivative of rauwolfia and hydrochlorothiazide. Curr Ther Res 4:370–7, Jul 62

TETSUKA U, OGURO Y, MOTOKI Y: [Clinical experiences with trichlormethiazide in essential hypertension] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:249–54, May 62 (Jap)

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K, KOCAK N: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus by hydrochlorothiazide] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:426–30, Sep 61 (Tur)

UENO M, ISO H: [Clinical effects of polythiazide (Renese) on toxemias of late pregnancy] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:634–9, Aug 62 (Jap)

VILLARREAL H: [Thiazides and mercurials in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:8–12, Jan 62 (Sp)

VACHEK J: [Spectrophotometric determination of hydrochlorothiazide] Cesk Farm 10:515–7, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

VEDRA B, HORSKA S: [Effect of hydrochlorathiazide on excretion of water and electrolytes in late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:59–65, Mar 62 (Cz)

VERTES V, KATZ JB, ROBINOW SH: Comparison of short term metabolic effects of hydroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. J Chron Dis 15:171–7, Feb 62

VONDRACEK B, NOVACEK A, SINKULE F, TYL D: [Sulfonamides. II. Chlorothiazide and dihydrochlorothiazide] Cesk Farm 11:173–5, 5 May 62 (Cz)

VANATTA JC, BLACKMORE WP: Acute and chronic effects of benzthiazide in dogs. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:595–609, Sep 62

WINER BM: The antihypertensive mechanisms of salt depletion induced by hydrochlorothiazide. Circulation 24:788–96, Oct 61

WASSERMAN U: [Treatment of obesity by means of a new salidiuretic: cyclopenthiazide] Sem Med (B Air) 119:854–5, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

WEBER JW, GAUTIER E: [Pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus. Therapy with Salidiuretics] Helv Paediat Acta 16:565–85, Dec 61 (Ger)

WOYTON J, JACYSZYN K: [Therapeutic value of hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrix) in the late stage of pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1838–44, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

WOLF H: [Observations on the use of a new antihypertensive agent] Wien Med Wschr 111:906–9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

WAREMBOURG H: [Hypotensive agents and diuretics. Trial of a combination of methyl trimethylcinnamoyl reserpate and of a new sulfonamide diuretic: isobutylbenzothiodiazine (3500 S) in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Vie Med 42(3):7–22, 1961 (Fr)

WELLER JM: Potassium depletion and benzothiadiazine DRUGS: a source of overconcern? Amer Heart J 63:842–3, Jun 62

WOLF RL, MENDLOWITZ M, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI NE: Fixed combination therapy in hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:384–7, Jul 62

WEETH JB, SEGALOFF A: Diuretic therapy for malignant effusion. JAMA 181:258–60, 21 Jul 62

WATSCHINGER B, KRZEMICKI J: [Clinical trials with a saluretic drug] Wien Klin Wschr 74:461-71, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)
WISEMAN EH, SCHREIBER EC, PINSON R Jr: Studies of N-dealkylation of some aromatic sulfonamides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:881-6, Sep 62
WEST RO: A clinical and statistical study of the effect of trichlormethiazide on blood pressure. Med Ann DC 31:574-7, Oct 62
YAMADA M, TOZAWA T, OGASAWARA M, KON A: [The effects of some diuretic drugs on diabetes insipidus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1133-7, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)
ZEOLLA OA: [The physiopathology of pregnancy toxemia and its treatment with salidiuretics and antihistaminics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1079-86, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

therapy

BOUSVAROS GA: Mecamylamine and chlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in out-patients. Brit J Dis Chest 55:208-15, Oct 61
BATTEY LI, WOOD JE, WILLIAMS J: The treatment of severe and malignant hypertension. J Med Ass Georgia 51:3-7, Jan 62
BECHGAARD P: [Spontaneous course of benign essential hypertension and its control by modern therapy] Deutsch Med J 13:491-6, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)
CONWAY J, LAUWERS P: Mode of action of chlorothiazide in the reduction of blood pressure in hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:884-6, Dec 61
CHOU HC, HUANGFU M: Control of ascites in schistosomal cirrhosis with chlorothiazide. A report of 36 cases. Chin Med J 81:246-50, Apr 62
DAINOTTO F, VIOLANTI A: [On the relations between gout and chlorothiazide] Reumatismo 13:148-55, May-Jun 61 (It)
DELI L: [The hyperglycemia and glycosuria-inducing effect of thiazide derivatives in diabetics] Orv Hetil 103-302-3, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)
Double blind control study of antihypertensive agents. III. Chlorothiazide alone and in combination with other agents; preliminary results. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:230-6, Aug 62
FREIS ED: Acute antihypertensive effects of chlorothiazide. Amer J Cardiol 8:880-3, Dec 61
FLOWERS CE Jr, GRIZZLE JE, EASTERLING WE, BONNER OB: Chlorothiazide as a prophylaxis against toxemia of pregnancy. A double-blind study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:919-29, 1 Oct 62
GALARRAGA J, COZZOLINO ER: [Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy with mecamylamine and chlorothiazide] Prensa Med Argent 48:1408-9, 12 May 61 (Sp)
GASSLER H: [On the effect of thiazides in increased intraocular pressure] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2309-11, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)
GARBER M: [Synergistic therapy of edema with spirolactone and chlorothiazide] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1641-8, 1961 (Pol)
HARNAGEA P, OLINESCU R, SUTIANU A: [The diuretic effect of chlorothiazide in cardiac insufficiency and liver cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:377-93, 1961 (Rum)
JOHNSON RW, SOSA G, MORITA Y, MADER IJ: Antihypertensive effects of chlorothiazide, reserpine and placebo. A double-blind evaluation. J Mich Med Soc 60:1420-3, Nov 61
KOVACS K, DAVID MA, LASZLO FA: Action of chlorothiazide administered in cases of diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:301-10, 1961
KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA R, POKORA J, SZYMANEK D: [A case of diabetes insipidus treated with chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1658-63, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)
KRAVCHENKO GT: [On the diuretic action of hypothiazide] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:52-4, Apr 62 (Rus)
LANTSBERG LA: [Use of hypothiazide in the treatment of hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:48-53, Jan 62 (Rus)
MALLET R, BOUCHARD R, PRIEUR F, GUEDON J: [Treatment of various nephrotic edemas with the combination of chlorothiazide and spirolactone] Arch Franc Pediat 18:504-11, Apr 61 (Fr)
MORDEGLIA FJ, BASTAROLI JC, FERNANDEZ GARCIA E: [Chlorothiazide in the treatment of benign essential hypertension] Prensa Med Argent 48:1686-9, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)
MISRA SS, MISRA RN, TEOTIA SP: Evaluation of chlorothiazide (chlotride) as a diuretic agent in oedematous children. J Ass Physicians India 10:63-9, Feb 62
O'DOHERTY NJ, ROSSER J, SLATER RJ: Diabetes insipidus: the influence of chlorothiazide therapy in affected children. Canad Med Ass J 86:559-67, 31 Mar 62
OEHLSCHLAEGEL G: [Contribution to the treatment of dyshidrosis. Preliminary report] Hautarzt 13:185-7, Apr 62 (Ger)
PUDDU HS: [The chlorothiazides in medical practice] Dia Med 33:2040-6, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)
RAY RE: Hydrochlorothiazide with potassium in resistant exogenous obesities. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1899-904, Oct 61
RODARI T, REGAZZINI A, TRONCONI L: [Action of hydrochlorothiazide on nephrotic proteinuria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:974-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)
ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CROSLEY AP Jr, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of chlorothiazide in subjects with systemic arterial hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 10:183-6, Aug 62
SZERESZEWSKA H, RASZEJA-WANIC B, JASINSKI K, WOLSKA E: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on water-electrolyte balance in diabetes insipidus] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1513-22, 1961 (Pol)
SPRING M: Cardiac failure treated with polythiazide. Med Times 90:275-8, Mar 62
SHCHEGLOV AIu: [Electrolyte metabolism in patients with circulatory insufficiency during the treatment with novurit, hypothiazide and fonurit. (Preliminary communication)] Ter Arkh 34:35-40, Mar 62 (Rus)
STROBBIA R, APPARETE F: [Immediate hypotensive effects of chlorothiazide and of hexanitrol-meso-inosite] Rass Clin Ter 61:42-70, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
SCHWARTZKOPFF W: [Modern ascites therapy in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Ther Gegenw 101:208-17, May 62 (Ger)
SHAPIRO AP: Pressor responses to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Effects of reserpine and chlorothiazide. Circulation 26:242-50, Aug 62
SHARAPOV UB: [Comparative evaluation of the diuretic action of novurit, hypothiazide, diacarb in circulatory insufficiency] Med Zh Uzbek 8:85-9, Aug 61 (Rus)
TAKACS I, RUZICSKA G: [Remote results in chlorothiazide therapy of pregnancy toxemias] Orv Hetil 102:1990-2, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)
VILLARREAL H, EXAIRE JE, REVOLLO A, SONI J: Effects of chlorothiazide on systemic hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Circulation 26:405-8, Sep 62
WENZL JE, STECKLER GB, SCHOLZ DA, RANDALL RV: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 6. Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: report on two patients treated with chlorothiazide. Proc Mayo Clin 36:543-9, 11 Oct 61
WESELEY AC, DOUGLAS GW: Continuous use of chlorothiazide for prevention of toxemia of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:355-8, Mar 62
ZANEN D, DOMMELEN CK van: [Treatment of post-thrombotic edema with chlorothiazide (or -derivatives)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1294-7, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)
ZIPP H, BREIRENBACH B, BAUM P, SOLTH K: [Blood pressure and serum electrolytes during saluretic treatment of hypertension]. Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1740-2 passim, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BURGER H: [The hazard of chlorothiazide use in liver cirrhosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2028-30, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)
BONGINI O, GUERRINI L: [On hyperuricemia caused by chlorothiazide] Riforma Med 75:1127-30, 30 Sep 61 (It)
BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Hazards of chlorothiazide therapy in the cardiac patient. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:119-23, May 62
INCE WE: A case of agranulocytosis following chlorothiazide. Practitioner 189:74-5, Jul 62
LEON-SOTOMAYOR L, MYERS WS, HYATT KH, HYMAN AL: Digitalis-induced ventricular asystole treated by an intracardiac pacemaker. Amer J Cardiol 10:298-301, Aug 62
ROSCH PJ, STURMAN MF: Thiazides and hyperuricaemia. Brit Med J 5272:185-6, 20 Jan 62
REED WB, BECKER SW: Lichenoid drug eruptions from gold, chloroquine and chlorothiazide. GP 25:118-23, Mar 62
SLAVIN RG, BROUN GO Jr: Agranulocytosis after diphenylhydantoin and chlorothiazide therapy. A case report and discussion of the evidence for the primary role of diphenylhydantoin. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:940-4, Dec 61

CHLORPROMAZINE

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, MEAD EL: Two characteristic ranges of taste sensitivity. Med Exp 6:177-82, 1962
SYNKOVA J, NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A: [Comparative activating effect of dichlorpromazine and chlorpromazine on the electroencephalogram] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:214-5, 1962 (Cz)

antagonists

CLISSUNIS N, DOSI I: [Verification by the curve method of antagonism between phenylisopropylamine and chlorpromazine] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:314-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
FOERSTER W, KUNZE M: [The effect of iproniazid on the antiemetic action of Rauwolfia alkaloids, tetrabenazine and chlorpromazine] Acta Biol Med German 8:453-63, 1962 (Ger)
KRIVOY WA, GUILLEMIN R: Antagonism of chlorpromazine by β-melanocyte stimulating hormone (β-MSH). Experientia 18:20-1, 15 Jan 62
RAMOS AO, RAMOS L: [Inhibitory action of atropine on the adrenolytic effect of chlorpromazine] Rev Brasil Biol 22:177-83, Jun 62 (Por)

blood

BRUSTIER V: [Some applications of ultraviolet absorpb by organic chemical substances for their identification and determination in animal tissues] Prod Pharm 17:263-7 Jun 62 (Fr)
HUANG CL, KURLAND AA: Chlorpromazine blood levels in psychotic patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:509-13, Nov 61

chemistry

BURTON RM, SALVADOR R: The effect of chlorpromazine on nicotinamide methylpherase: an example of drug-enzyme interaction at the molecular level. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:353-5, 13 Jan 62
BLACKER KH, WEINSTEIN BJ, ELLMAN GL: Mother's milk and chlorpromazine. Amer J Psychiat 119:178-9, Aug 62
PASICH J, STASIEWSKA K: [A simple method for the determination of hydroxyzine, diprophyline, chlorpromazine and ethionamide in suppositories by a gravimetric method] Acta Pol Pharm 19:181-2, 1962 (Pol)

metabolism

EMMERSON JL, MIYA TS: The metabolism and excretion of S35-chlorpromazine by the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:148-55, Aug 62
FISHMAN V, HEATON A, GOLDENBERG H: Metabolism of chlorpromazine. III. Isolation and identification of chlorpromazine-N-oxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:548-52, Mar 62
FLANAGAN TL, REYNOLDS LW, NOVICK WJ, LIN TH, RONDISH IM, VAN LOON EJ: Biliary and urinary excretion patterns of chlorpromazine in the dog. J Pharm Sci 51:833-6, Sep 62
GOLDENBERG H, FISHMAN V: Species dependence of chlorpromazine metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:178-82, Oct 61
HOLLISTER LE: Studies of prolonged-action medication. II. Two phenothiazine tranquilizers (thioridazine and chlorpromazine) administered as coated tablets and prolonged-action preparations. Curr Ther Res 4:471-9, Sep 62
POSNER HS, HEARST E, TAYLOR WL, COSMIDES GJ: Model metabolites of chlorpromazine and promazine; relative activities in some pharmacological and behavioral tests. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:84-90, Jul 62

pharmacology

ALTMAN J, WAKIM KG, WINKELMANN RK: Effects of edathamil disodium on the kidney. J Invest Derm 38:215-8, Apr 62
ASTON R, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN E: Quantitation of drug effects upon conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:393-401, May 62
ARVAY A, NYIRI I, RAKOSI M, BURIS L: [Contribution to the study of the changes in adenohypophysis function by pharmacological substances] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:186-99, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
AGANJANZ JeK: [The influence of aminazin and ethyzine on the conditioned reflex in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov [German] 10:558-66, 1960 (Ger)
BODO G: [Research on the generation center of nystagmus alterans by means of a pharmacological test] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:281-5, Sep 61 (Hun)
BIRO J, FACHET J, KOVACH A: [On the role of drugs with nervous system action in eosinophilia induced by sound stimulation] Kiserl Orvostud 13:451-6, Oct 61 (Hun)
BERGMANN F, GUTMAN J, LACHMANN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: The influence of chlorpromazine on central nystagmus. Exp Neurol 4:330-7, Oct 61
BENNETT JL, HAMILTON LD: Effects of chlorpromazine in combination with activating drugs on thyroid function tests. J Neuropsychiat 3:118-22, Nov-Dec 61
BOURDON JL: [Contribution to the study of the antibiotic properties of chlorpromazine or 4560 RP] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:876-86, Dec 61 (Fr)
BARTHOLINI G, PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Diminution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in thrombocytes in vitro by chlorpromazine and related compounds. Experientia 17:541-2, 15 Dec 61
BURTON RM, SALVADOR R, SMITH K, HOWARD RE: The effect of chlorpromazine, nicotinamide, and nicotinic acid on pyridine nucleotide levels of human blood. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:185-9, 13 Jan 62
BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, HECHT K: [The effect of exogenous stimuli and chlorpromazine on the effect of humorally transmitted neurobiochemical substances in brain transplantation] Acta Biol Med German 7:423-5, 1961 (Ger)
BOREN JJ: Some effects of adiphenine, benactyzine, and chlorpromazine upon several operant behaviors. Psychopharmacologia 2:416-24, 19 Dec 61
BERRYMAN R, JARVIK ME, NEVIN JA: Effects of pentobarbital, lysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine on matching behavior in the pigeon. Psychopharmacologia 3:60-5, 12 Mar 62
BINDRA D, MENDELSON J: Interaction of habit strength and drug effects. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:217-9, Apr 62
BERNSTEIN BM, CANCRO LP: The effect of two temporal variables of avoidance conditioning on drug-behavior interaction. Psychopharmacologia 3:105-13, 1962
BUCHET L, LEVY J: [Phenomena of antagonism and synergy applied to the pharmacological study of various neuroleptic agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:304-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
BARDOS A: [Experimental and clinical contribution to the effect of ataractic drugs on uterine contractions] Cesk Gynek 27:381-6, Jun 62 (Cz)
BATRINOS ML, VERBIZIER J de: [The action of chlorpromazine on the endocrine system] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:87-97, Jan 62 (Fr)
BIRIUKOV DA, ANTROPOV GA, KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI, KORNEVA EA, SHLIAFER TP, IAKOVLEVA MI: [Comparative-physiological features of the effect of aminazin on the regulation of cardiovascular activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:953-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

CHLORPROMAZINE

CARLSON VR: Effects of sleep-deprivation and chlorpromazine on size-constancy judgments. Amer J Psychol 74:552–60, Dec 61

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, MORTIER D: [Biological constants of the blood and phenothiazines] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):753–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARRAZ G: [The radiosensitizing power of chlorpromazine] Therapie (Par) 17:19–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CHIN JH, SMITH CM: Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the phasic and tonic stretch reflex. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:276–83, Jun 62

CARNEIRO J, CARDOSO AC: Influence of chlorpromazine on nuclear and cytoplasmic uptake of 35S-methionine. Experientia 18:220–2, 15 May 62

CHAGOVETS RV, SHTUTMAN TsM: [Changes in the synthesis of glucose and its utilization by the rat organism under the influence of aminazin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:56–64, 1962 (Uk)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Quantitative variations in the lipid constituents of the blood serum during therapy by a phenothiazine (Largactil)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:551–62, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAIKA EI, KOZACHUK IuS: [Morphological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system under the influence of aminazine in relation to age] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:368–74, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Influence of hypothermia on chlorpromazine-induced changes in brain amine levels. Life Sci 7:315–9, Jul 62

CARVER MJ: Long-term study of chlorpromazine and meprobamate on serum protein profile. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:126–30, Aug 62

DINSMOOR JA, LYON DO: The selective action of chlorpromazine on behavior suppressed by punishment. Psychopharmacologia 2:456–60, 19 Dec 61

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):235–41, 1961 (Rum)

DEWS PB: Effects of chlorpromazine and promazine on performance on a mixed schedule of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 1:73–82, Jan 58

DIMITROV L: The effect of alcohol and largactil on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:231–4, 1962

DONEV NT: [Method of determination of the effect of some pharmacological agents on the motor reaction in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:116–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

DI PERRI R, GIAQUINTO S: [Chlorpromazine, Jendrassik's maneuver and parkinsonian rigor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:607–10, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ELIS J, JANKU I: [The effect of body temperature and chlorpromazine on intoxication with tetanus] Cesk Epidem 10:296–301, Sep 61 (Cz)

EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 510:1–4, 19 Oct 61

EVANS WO, JEWET A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. Psychopharmacologia 3:124–7, 1962

FERSTER CB, APPEL JB, HISS RA: The effect of drugs on a fixed-ratio performance suppressed by a pre-time-out stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 5:73–88, Jan 62

FAGUET M: [On the antimicrobial activity of chlorpromazine, the antagonistic action of adenosine-5-triphosphate (ATP) and some electron aspects of such actions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1155–7, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

GRAYZEL AI, LIDDLE L, SEEGMILLER JE: Diagnostic significance of hyperuricemia in arthritis. New Engl J Med 265:763–8, 19 Oct 61

GROSSMAN SP: Effects of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on bar-pressing performance in an approach-avoidance conflict. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:517–21, Oct 61

GROSSMAN SP, MILLER NE: Control for stimulus-change in the evaluation of alcohol and chlorpromazine as fear-reducing drugs. Psychopharmacologia 2:342–51, 1961

GONZALEZ RC, ROSS S: The effects of chlorpromazine on the course of discrimination-reversal learning in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:645–8, Dec 61

GEY KF, BURKARD WP, PLETSCHER A: Influence of chlorpromazine on decarboxylases of aromatic amino acids. Biochem Pharmacol 8:383–7, Dec 61

GROMOVA EA, TKACHENKO KN, ROMANOVA GA: [Experimental principle in the treatment of tetanus with aminazin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:38–43, Dec 61 (Rus)

GREENBERG L, INGALLS JW: Effects of tranquilizers on bacterial toxemias. III. Chlorpromazine. J Pharm Sci 51:71–3, Jan 62

GIRO C: [The terminal nervous system and peripheral sensitivity to hormonal action: effects of prolactin and chlorpromazine on the terminal nerve elements of the mammary gland of the rat] Acat Neuroveg (Wien)22:333–51, 1962 (It)

GREENGARD P, QUINN GP: Metabolic effects of tranquilizers and hypophysectomy. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:179–84, 13 Jan 62

GEINISMAN IuIa: [Morphological changes in the brain of animals during the action of Aminazine and Imizin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:190–6, 1962 (Rus)

GONZALEZ RC, SHEPP B: The effects of chlorpromazine on instrumental learning based on conditioned fear. Canad J Psychol 16:64–71, Mar 62

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Interference of chlorpromazine with the metabolism of aromatic amino-acids in rat brain. Nature (Lond) 194:387–9, 28 Apr 62

GAVRILOVA LN, OBUKHOVA GP: [Effect of aminazin on reflex activities in unilateral extirpation of the optic thalamus in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:285–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GROMOVA EA, TKACHENKO KN, ROMANOVA GA: Experimental basis for aminazine therapy in tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1378–82, Jul 62

GEBEL' GIa: [Dynamics and energy of the heart following the administration of neuroplegic and antihistaminic preparations. I] Kardiologiia 2:18–27, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GUSEVA EN: The adrenolytic theory of analgesia. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):19–24, 1961

GEINE GA: [Effect of aminazine on morphological changes in the myocardium after high ligation of the left coronary artery] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:32–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HARRIS AF, TEODORU CV: Effect of chlorpromazine upon calcification in vitro. Interaction with isolated epiphyseal cartilage of rachitic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:953–6, Aug-Sep 61

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion by vaso-contracting and oxytocic preparations of the posterior pituitary of adrenalin inversed by chlorpromazine (largactil)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1223–5, 1961 (Fr)

HAYDU GG: Schizophrenic behavior and aspects of psychopharmacology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:160–9, 13 Jan 62

HEIMSTRA NW: Social influence on the response to drugs. II. Chlorpromazine and iproniazid. Psychopharmacologia 3:72–8, 12 Mar 62

HRACHOVINA V: [Effect of guaiacuran and chlorpromazine on the handwriting and drawing of myopic children with nystagmus] Cesk Oftal 18:201–6, May 62 (Cz)

HAASE HJ: [Intensity and equivalence of neuroleptic effect and its therapeutic importance] Nervenarzt 33:213–20, May 62 (Ger)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202–13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIMWICH HE: Tranquilizers, barbiturates, and the brain. J Neuropsychiat 3:279–94, May-Jun 62

IVANOVA VI: [On the mechanism of action of aminazin on conditioned food reflexes in fishes, pigeons and rabbits] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1120–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

IAKUBOVSKAIA VI, KIKOT GI: [On the effect of some therapeutic preparations on the development of experimental hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

INGRAM CG: Some pharmacologic actions of yohimbine and chlorpromazine in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:345–52, May-Jun 62

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [The effect of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital on the survival of spinal reflexes and activity of the respiration center in rats after decapitation in the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:277–84, Sep 61 (Cz)

JOHANSSON MB, LINDELL SE, ROOS BE, WESTLING H: Histamine catabolism during treatment with chlorpromazine. Med Exp 4:239–42, 1961

JOHANNESSON T, LAUSEN HH: Chlorpromazine as an inhibitor of brain cholinesterases. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:398–406, 1961

KEY BJ: The effect of drugs on discrimination and sensory generalisation of auditory stimuli in cats. Psychopharmacologia 2:352–63, 1961

KAWAMURA K, TAKAHATA N, NISHI N, IIZUKA R: [Histochemical studies on cytochrome oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase of the central nervous system under the effects of chlorpromazine] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1083–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOLETA F: [Effect of chlorpromazine on intrauterine fetal aspiration in maternal hypoxia in the rabbit] Cesk Gynek 26:754–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

KEHL R, DUMONT L, CZYBA JC: [Comparative action of reserpine, chlorpromazine and serotonin on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of Rana temporaria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1667–9, 1961 (Fr)

KRIVOY WA, KROEGER DC: Chlorpromazine inhibition of the positive intermediary potential. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:30–2, Jan 62

KRASNOVSKAIA MS: [Effect of aminazin on conditioned reflex activities in dogs with various types of the nervous system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:755–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

KHRABROVA OP: [Experimental data on a complex use of neuroplegic, vasopressor and hormonal substances in the treatment of shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:60–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I: [The effect of chlorpromazine on the alkaline phosphatase in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:113–6, 1962 (Ger)

KORNEVA EA, IAKOVLEVA ML: [On the problem of the central and peripheral effect of aminazin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:78–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI P: The in vitro inhibition of pentobarbital metabolism by chlorpromazine. Experientia 18:269–70, 15 Jun 62

KAIZAWA S: [Effects of some anti-depressive agents on the carbohydrate metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain tissue] J Keio Med Soc 39:89–101, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOZAK J, LANG N: [Role of potassium ions in metabolic activities of chlorpromazine in vitro] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:205–6, 1962 (Cz)

KINNARD WJ, ACETO MD, BUCKLEY JP: The effects of certain psychotropic agents on the conditioned emotional response behavior pattern of the albino rat. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:227–30, 1962

KOMOR K, SZECSENYI NL, VAGFALVY I: [Basal metabolism tests following chlorpromazine injections and determination of the I-131 uptake curves in thyroid functions tests] Magy Belorv Arch 15:70–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: Inhibiting and stimulating influences of the central nervous system on cardiac action and respiration in birds. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Engl 47(6):32–7, 1961

LARSSON S: The effect of chlorpromazine on the glucose metabolism in different parts of the goat brain. Acta Physiol Scand 53:68–74, Sep 61

LAPINA IA: Effect of chlorpromazine on the course of unilateral conditioned reflexes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:272–5, Nov 61

LEME JG, ROCHA E SILVA M: Analgesic action of chlorpromazine and reserpine in relation to that of morphine. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:734–42, Dec 61

LANGER M, GNUDI A: [Development of the mammary gland and lacteal secretion in impuberal rats treated with chlorpromazine] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:705–16, Oct 61 (It)

LITVINOVA NM: [Experience with the treatment of experimental neuroses with aminazin] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:769–74, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

LIPOVETSKAIA EI: [Data on the effect of aminazin on some aspects of metabolism of ascorbic acid and adrenalin in animals capable and incapable of synthesizing vitamin C] Vop Pitan 21:81–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LAUER NV, PASHCHENKO VV: [Characteristics of the effect of aminazin on the respiration and blood pressure in puppies of various ages] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:762–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

LAPITSKII VD: [Features of the action, in relation to age, of aminazine, hexonium and tetamon] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:33–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

MATHE V, KASSAY G, HUNKAR K: [The action of chlorpromazine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat brain] Psychopharmacologia 2:334–41, 1961 (Ger)

MARRAZZA P, LUCA S: [The action of chlorpromazine on blood coagulation factors] Gazz Med Ital 120:332–3, Sep 61 (It)

MASURAT T, GREENBERG SM, RICE EG, HERNDON JF, VAN LOON EJ: The action of chlorpromazine on yeast hexokinase. Biochem Pharmacol 5:20–6, Oct 60

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: Effect of chlorpromazine, ether, and phenobarbital on the active-phosphate level of rat brain: an improved extraction technique for acid-soluble phosphates. Nature (Lond) 193:277–8, 20 Jan 62

MIRSKY AF, CARSON PV Jr: A comparison of the behavioral and physiological changes accompanying sleep deprivation and chlorpromazine administration in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:1–10, Feb 62

MARTZ BL: A diuretic assay utilizing normal subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:340–4, May-Jun 62

MENDELSON J, BINDRA D: Combination of drive and drug effects. J Exp Psychol 63:505–9, May 62

MEI CT, CHAO SC: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and aminazin on conditioned reflex activities in the rabbit] Sci Sinica 11:241–50, Feb 62 (Rus)

MASSE G, CHOLLOT ML: [Determination of urinary catecholamines in the rat after chlorpromazine injections] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:145–7, 1962 (Fr)

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:595–9, Jun 62

MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S: [Influence exerted by hypnotics, tranquilizers and neuroplegics on the agressive behavior of the praying mantis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:110–4, 1962 (Fr)

MILLER JA Jr, MILLER FS: Factors in neonatal resistance to anoxia. III. Potentiation by narcosis of the effects of hypothermia in the newborn guinea pig. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:44–56, 1 Jul 62

MAROSH T, LAZAR L: [Effect of largactil on the structure of the myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves] Arkh Pat 24(7):60–3, 1962 (Rus)

MARKOVA IV: [Potentiation with phenamine and prevention of reserpine poisoning with aminazin in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:49–51, Jul 62 (Rus)

NATHAN HA: Alteration of permeability of Lactobacillus plantarum caused by chlorpromazine. Nature (Lond) 192:471–2, 4 Nov 61

NIKITINA GM: The effect of chlorpromazine on the relationship between the motor and autonomic components of a defensive conditioned reaction in animals during early development. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:341–50, Nov 61

NATHAN HA, FRIEDMAN W: Chlorpromazine affects permeability of resting cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Science 135:793–4, 9 Mar 62

NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, MAKINO H, HIROTA K, TAKAHASHI Y, HIRASHIMA T: [Influence of the gastrointestinal motility by injection of various pharmaceutical agents into the cisternal space] Brain Nerve 14:500–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

ORIKASA M: [Experimental studies on the effect of chlorpromazine on blood and organ lipids] Niigata Med J 75:1020–67, Sep 61 (Jap)

OPITZ K, LOESER A: [Decrease in the blood sugar-reducing effect of antidiabetic substances by neuroleptics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:105–6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

OIFA AI: [The distribution of glycogen in the central nervous system in conditions for the use of aminazin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1864–70, 1961 (Rus)

OKADA K: [In vivo lowering action of immune antibodies by chlorpromazine] Jap J Leg Med 16:1–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

PAUTLER EL, CLARK G: The effect of chlorpromazine on the discrimination between intermittent photic stimulation and a steady light in normal and brain-damaged cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:493–7, Oct 61

PLOTNIKOFF N: Drug resistance due to inbreeding. Science 134:1881–2, 8 Dec 61

PARANT M: [The action of chlorpromazine, cortisone and ACTH against a bacterial endotoxin injected into the hypophysectomized mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:85–91, Jan 62 (Fr)

PLACHY V: [Effect of chlorpromazine on the course of eosinophilic curves following the intramuscular administration of ACTH] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:165–75, 1961 (Cz)

PALLADE S, GOLDSTEIN I, POPOVICI C, PAFNOTE M: [Effect of chlorpromazine (Aminazin) in experimental nitrobenzene poisoning] Farmakol Toksikol 25:104–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PAKHMURNYI BA: [Filtration and reabsorption activities of denervated kidneys in normal conditions and under the influence of some neurotropic substances] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:84–9, May 62 (Rus)

PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Action of imipramine and amitriptyline on cerebral monoamines as compared with chlorpromazine. Med Exp 6:165–8, 1962

QUINN G, BRODIE BB: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the central actions of morphine in the cat. Med Exp 4:349–55, 1961

RZESZOWSKA G: [The effect of largactil and atarax on the Golgi structure of big pyramidal cells of the motor cortex of white rats] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:39–49, 1960 (Pol)

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Changes in threshold and pattern of electroshock seizures in x-irradiated rats receiving chlorpromazine and reserpine. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:50–8, 1961

REHAK S, VRANA M: Attempt at blocking oculo-ocular reactions of intraocular pressure in experimental animals. Ophthalmologica 142:526–34, 1961

RAITT JR, NELSON JW, TYE A: Effect of chlorpromazine on septal hyperactivity in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:473–8, Dec 61

RUGGERI E, D'ANTONA N: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. II. Effect of a chlorophenothiazine derivative (Largactil) on vaginal temperature] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:217–22, 1960 (It)

SAVINSKAIA AP: [Effect of aminazin and iprazide on the appearance and development of induced tumors in rats] Vop Onkol 8:71–7, 1962 (Rus)

RAHMANN H: [Influence of chlorpromazine on the memory of the golden hamster] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:95–106, 1962 (Ger)

RASPOPOVA TV: [On the effect of aminazin in combination with analeptics and morphine in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 3:24–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RYKOVSKAIA IA: [Effect of aminazin on the metabolism of lipids] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):56–9, 1962 (Rus)

RYKOVSKAIA IA: [Effect of aminazin on cholesterol synthesis in the liver of the white rat in vivo and in vitro and on its acetylation capacity] Biokhimiia 27:595–8, Jul–Aug 62

RODINA IF: [Arterial blood infusion after the use of neuroplegic substances] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:37–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

STARITSYN AS, MOSCOVCHENKO KP: Changes in the higher nervous activity and tone of the cerebral vessels in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:248–55, Nov 61

SABIROV FM: [Effect of aminazin on contractile properties of the uterus] Kazan Med Zh 5:55–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SYNKOVA J, NAHUNEK K: [Changes in the EEG after the use of dichlorpromazine (preliminary report)] Cesk Psychiat 57:405–6, Dec 61 (Cz)

SVENDSEN BB, FAURBYE A, KRISTJANSEN P: Comparison of the effect of thioridazine and chlorpromazine on chronic schizophrenic psychosis using double blind technique. Psychopharmacologia 2:446–55, 19 Dec 61

SIVA SANKAR DV, PHIPPS E, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Effect of LSD, BOL, and chlorpromazine on "neurohormone" metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:93–7, 13 Jan 62

SKRIABIN GI: [The effect of microdoses of Aminazin on healthy and psychic subjects] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:219–22, 1962 (Rus)

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on cultures of some malignant and normal tissue] Med Exp 5:459–66, 1961 (Ger)

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, MARIJAN N: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and of chlorpromazine on blood pressure increase by vasopressin and angiotensin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:284–7, May 62

STEINER WG, HIMWICH HE: Central cholinolytic action of chlorpromazine. Science 136:873–4, 8 Jun 62

SHCHEKUNOV EL: [Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and phenamin and of their association on food and defense conditoned reflexes in rats in a maze] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:173–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on the respiration and anaerobic glycolysis of mastocytoma P-815 and Ehrlich ascites tumor] Med Exp 5:467–72, 1961 (Ger)

STEWART J: Differential responses based on the physiological consequences of pharmacological agents. Psychopharmacologia 3:132–8, 1962

SCHACHTER S, WHEELER L: Epinephrine, chlorpromazine, and amusement. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:121–8, Aug 62

SANKAR DV, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Metabolic effects of psychoactive drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:247–56, 1961

STEIN L: Effects and interactions of imipramine, chlorpromazine, reserpine and amphetamine on self-stimulation: possible neurophysiological basis of depression. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:288–309, 1961

TRAUGOTT NN, BALONOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [On the mechanism of action of aminazin on higher nervous activity in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:814–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TRAUGOTT NN, BALANOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [Data on the nature of action of amytal sodium and aminazin on the central nervous system in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:381–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

THERET C: [Modifications of the distribution of metastases in cancerization by paradimethylaminoazobenzene: actions of mediators and inhibitors of the vegetative nervous system] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:400–11, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

TRINER L, MRAZ M: Relation of the effect of chlorpromazine and pentamethonium to the time of administration in burn shock. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:24–9, 1962

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. III. Study of the hypothalamo-hypophysial influences of the use of chlorpromazine, levopromazine and phenobarbital and of non-specific stress] Rev Int Hepat 12:1–82, 1962 (Fr)

THERET C: [Facilitation, by chlorpromazine, of hepatic cancer production by 2-acetylaminofluorene in female Wistar rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:31–3, 1962 (Fr)

TRUGOTT NN, BALONOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [Clinical picture and physiological mechanisms of some atypical reactions to the administration of aminazin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:746–54, 1962 (Rus)

TRACZYK W: [Feeding and escape reactions in rabbits caused by hypothalamic stimulation] Acta Physiol Pol 13:239–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

THERET C: [Changes in hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion during experimental hepatic cancerization. Chlorpromazine and facilitation effect in female Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4100–2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

THERET C: [Hypothalamus and cancerization of the liver and thyroid in the Wistar rat. Comparative actions of an antithyroxin and chlorpromazine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4233–5, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

USPENSKII IuN: [The effect of different doses of aminazin on higher nervous activity and some vegetative functions of dogs in relation to the initial functional state of the higher divisions of the brain and, in particular, the cerebral cortex] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1855–63, 1961 (Rus)

UEKI S, WATANABE W, NAGANO M: Effects of procaine, lidocaine, chlorpromazine and tetrodotoxine on the afferent impulses from the mesenteric nerve. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:23–31, Feb 62

VESTRE ND: The effects of thorazine on learning and retention in schizophrenic patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:432–5, Sep 61

VYSHATINA OI, GUREVICH MI, CHANG-CH'I: [On changes in the electrocardiogram following administration of aminazin to normal animals and animals with experimental hypertension] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:198–204, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

VAL'DMAN AV, IVANOVA ZN, KOVALEV GV, LEBEDEV VP, SHAPOVALOV AI: Effect of aminazin on the ascending and descending functions of the reticular formation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):43–51, 1961

WISLICKI L: Drugs and body temperature. Georgetown Med Bull 15:137–41, Nov 61

WALLER MB: Effects of chronically administered chlorpromazine on multiple-schedule performance. J Exp Anal Behav 4:351–9, Oct 61

WHITE T: Inhibition of the methylation of histamine in cat brain. J Physiol (Lond) 159:191–7, Dec 61

WEBSTER RA: Site of action of chlorpromazine and mephenesin in experimental tetanus. Brit J Pharmacol 18:150–60, Feb 62

WARECKA K: [Effect of suphylin, chlorpromazine and reserpine on blood vessels of the pia mater in cats and rabbits] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:753–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

WALLER MB, WALLER PF: Effects of chlorpromazine on appetitive and aversive components of a multiple schedule. J Exp Anal Behav 5:259–64, Apr 62

WATRAS J: [The effect of roentgen rays and chlorpromazine on oxygen consumption by brain tissue in mice] Radiobiol Radiother 3:51–8, 1962 (Ger)

WORTIS J, JACKIM E: Effects of chlorpromazine on brain tissue respiration. Amer J Psychiat 119:363–6, Oct 62

ZAL'TSMAN GI, LENSKII GP: [Effect of aminazin on hyperthermia produced with sulfozin] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:96–100, 1961 (Rus)

related compounds

BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E, BERTIERI AL: [Clinical experience with levomepromazine] Minerva Anest 28:68–71, Feb 62 (It)

GRADILLAS REGODON V: [Observations on the treatment of chronic schizophrenics with fluorchlorpromazine] Medicina (Madr) 30:97–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

HUANG CL, KURLAND AA: A quantitative study of chlorpromazine and its sulfoxides in the urine of psychotic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:428–37, Nov 61

SYNKOVA J, NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A: [Comparative activating effect of dichlorpromazine and chlorpromazine on the electroencephalogram] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:214–5, 1962 (Cz)

statistics

VINGGARD HE: [3 cases of medicamentous agranulocytosis: Largactil, Cibalgin, Salazopyrine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:144–6, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

therapy

BLEIKHER VM, ZOLOTNITSKII RI: [On recurrences of schizophrenia following aminazin therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:755–7, 1962 (Rus)

BRYK B, MOLDENHAUER B: [Combined therapy of severe manic and manic-like irritable states with Megaphen-Randolectil. (Preliminary report)] Med Welt 25:1426–7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

CHILDERS RT Jr: Selective effectiveness of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine in schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:156–7, Mar 62

CRISP AH, ROBERTS FJ: A case of anorexia nervosa in a male. Postgrad Med J 38:350–3, Jun 62

COONS WH, BOYD BA, WHITE JG: Chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine and placebo with long-term mental hospital patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:159–63, Aug 62

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P: [Experience with the combination of dihydroergotamine and largactil in obstetrics] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:479–82, Aug 61 (It)

DIKA-KOSTIUCHENKO OI: [Use of aminazin in cardiovascular patients in labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:56–7, 1962 (Uk)

ENDICOTT NA, GRALNICK A: Psychosomatic aspects of hyperadrenocorticism treated with chlorpromazine. Dis Nerv Syst 22:680–7, Dec 61

FREIDLIN II: [Experience in the use of aminazine for treatment of early toxicoses in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:66–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

FREIDLIN II: [On the use of aminazin in obstetrics] Akush Ginek 37:99–100, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

FREEMAN LS, ALSON E: Prolonged withdrawal of chlorpromazine in chronic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:522–5, Sep 62

GARFIELD SL, HELPER MM, WILCOTT RC, MUFFLY R: Effects of chlorpromazine on behavior in emotionally disturbed children. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:147–54, Aug 62

HANKOFF LD, RUDORFER L, PALEY HM: A reference study of ataraxics. A two-week double blind outpatient evaluation. J New Drugs 2:173–8, May–Jun 62

INANAGA K, ISHIBASHI A: [Serial observations of minor tremor, before, during and after prolonged sleep treatment] Brain Nerve 14:489–95, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOLETA F: [Prevention and therapy of intra-uterine fetal hypoxia with chlorpromazine] Cesk Gynek 26:490–5, Aug 61 (Cz)

KAREL I: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of acute glaucoma] Cesk Oftal 17:473–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

KOSOV AS: [Experience in aminazin therapy of patients with progressive paralysis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1877–80, 1961 (Rus)

KURYSHEVA KA, POLUSHCHEV FN: [Comparative results in the treatment of early pregnancy toxemias with bromine, caffeine and aminazin] Sovet Med 25:132–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KARPOVICH ZhA: [Variations of the prothrombin index in mental patients treated with aminazin. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:758–61, 1962 (Rus)

CHLORPROMAZINE

KISS L: [Hirepin therapy of non-hypotonic tuberculous patients with complains in the sternal region] Tuberkulozis 15:143-4, May 62 (Hun)

LOBAN KM: [Curariform and neuroplegic drugs in complex therapy of patients with tetanus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:89-93, Nov 61 (Rus)

LJUNGBERG E: [Chlorpromazine--once more] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1782-7, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

MOCAVERO G: [On pre- and postoperative sedatives. Proposal of a new pharmacological combination] Minerva Anest 27:294-7, Aug 61 (It)

MOSKOVCHENKO KP: [Pressure in the central artery of the retina in patients with schizophrenia during treatment with insulin, aminazine and reserpine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1699-704, 1961 (Rus)

MALOSSI M: [Usefulness of chlorpromazine treatment in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in infancy in reference to the permeability of the blood vessels] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:102-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MARKOVICH VI: [On the problem of protracted amential states and their treatment with neuroleptics] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:468-71, 1961 (Rus)

MISHENIN MI: [Use of hexonium and "lytic" mixture in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:42-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

NAHUNEK K: [Pentazole-neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of acute schizophrenic psychoses in a catamnestic comparison] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:188-97, 1961 (Ger)

NAHUNEK K: [Study on the pentazole-neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:209-34, 1961 (Cz)

POLASEK F, KOBILKOVA J: [What can be expected from chlorpromazine in the treatment of functional metrorrhagia?] Cesk Gynek 26:642-4, Oct 61 (Cz)

PENNINGTON VM: Combined psychopharmaceutical treatment in 460 neuropsychiatric patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:935-7, Apr 62

PENA REGIDOR P: [Experiences with the combination of dihydroergotamine and Largactil in obstetrics. Treatment of 25 cases of abortion and premature labor with dead fetus] Acta Med Tenerife 17:34-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

RASKA B: [On the treatment of hyperthermic syndromes with chlorpromazine (aminazin)] Pediatrija 40:43-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

RASKA B: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of the hyperpyretic syndrome in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:145-68, 1961 (Cz)

RAPPAI I: [Potentiated steroid anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:55-60, Jan 62 (Hun)

RAY SD: Relative efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy and chlorpromazine in schizophrenia. J Indian Med Ass 38:332-3, 1 Apr 62

STOIANOV EM, STRAKHILOV D: [The effect of chlorpromazine on the course of staphylococcal infections] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:97-101, Dec 61 (Rus)

SKUGAREVSKII AF: [The influence of aminazin therapy on the dynamics of certain free amino acids in the blood serum of schizophrenic patients] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:30-5, May 62 (Rus)

SKUGAREVSKII AF: [Effect of aminazine therapy on the serotonin in the blood and the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine of patients with schizophrenia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHAWVER JR, SCARBOROUGH JS, FRANK TV: Comparison of chlorpromazine with fluphenazine dihydrochloride in treatment of schizophrenics. Dis Nerv Syst 23:392-5, Jul 62

STEPANEK J: [A chronic psychiatric department after a year's collective use of neuroplegics] Cesk Psychiat 58:125-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

TERRELL MS: Response to trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine, singly and in combination, in chronic, "backward" patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:41-8, Jan 62

TLEULIN SZh: [Use of aminazin under electroencephalographic control in the treatment of brucellosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):18-21, 1962 (Rus)

UJSAGHY P, MEZODY K: [Experience with hibernal therapy of vomiting in childhood and adolescence] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:306-9, Oct 61 (Hun)

VASHETKO VM: [Effect of aminazin and reserpine therapy on some indices of oxidative processes in schizophrenic patients] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:775-83, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

VARNAY A: [Experiences with the simultaneous administration of trilene and largactil in anesthesia during delivery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:25-8, Jan 62 (Hun)

VIKTOROV IT, GALINA LS: [Experience with aminazin therapy of mental patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:293-304, 1961 (Rus)

VALENTINOVICH EM: [Acid erythrograms as a method for the clinical evaluation of the functional state of the body during the use of potentiating substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):8-10, 1962 (Rus)

WOLF JW: The irritable colon syndrome. Treatment with chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine drugs. Missouri Med 59:495-8, Jun 62

ZENEVICH GV: [On remissions in patients with schizophrenia after treatment with neuroleptic substances and supportive therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1728-34, 1961 (Rus)

toxicology

ARIELI A, BRAHAM I, SAIA A: [An unusual extrapyramidal complication of chlorpromazine treatment] Harefuah 62:86-8, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

BAYO BAYO JM, MORENO DE VEGA V, BARJA PEREIRO JM: [Hepatic histological lesions and functional changes produced by drugs with antiheparinic action] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:235-82, 1961 (Sp)

BREVDO GV, MEDVEDEV IuA: [On the problem of pathogenesis and pathogenetic method of prevention and therapy of inflammatory infiltrates forming at the site of intramuscular injections of Aminazine solution] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:216-8, 1962 (Rus)

BAGDON WJ, MANN DE Jr: Chlorpromazine hyperthermia in young albino mice. J Pharm Sci 51:753-5, Aug 62

CHILDERS RT Jr: Hyperpyrexia, coma, and death during chlorpromazine therapy. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:163-4, Jul-Sep 61

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Biochemical and biological changes of the blood in the course of phenothiazine therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):509-16, Oct 61 (Fr)

CASALA AM, BIANCHI CA, SANCHEZ NAVARRO JV: [2 cases of contact dermatitis, with peribuccal localization, caused by unusual contact substances] Arch Argent Derm 11:432-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

CORTESI MC: [Dysendocrine disorders in the course of prolonged treatment with chlorpromazine] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:220-38, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CALNAN CD, FRAIN-NELL W, CUTHBERT JW: Occupational dermatitis from chlorpromazine. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:49-74, 1962

CHILDERS RT Jr: Four deaths associated with chlorpromazine. Amer J Psychiat 119:374-5, Oct 62

FAU R, FLANDRIN P, HOLLARD D: [Fatal agranulocytosis associated with chlorpromazine therapy: myelogram of lymphosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):571-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

FANINGER A, MARKOVIC-VRISK A: [Occupational dermatoses in the medical personnel of the Zrenjanin hospital] Higijena 14:82-5, 1962 (Ser)

GREENBERG RS, JOSEPH ED: A chlorpromazine organic psychotic reaction. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:165-71, Mar-Apr 62

GUPTA NN, PANT SS, MEHROTRA RM: Toxic effects of chlorpromazine with special reference to jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:315-23, Apr 62

KOHN NN, MYERSON RM: Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis following chlorpromazine. Amer J Med 31:665-70, Oct 61

MROZOWSKI J: [Comparison of side effects and complications following the administration of Melleril (TP-21 "Sandoz") and chlorpromazine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:472-5, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

OL'SHANSKII IaO, MOROZOV VV: [A fatal case of necrotizing nephrosis in aminazin therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:762-4, 1962 (Rus)

PISCIOTTA AV, KALDAHL J: Studies on agranulocytosis. IV. Effects of chlorpromazine on nucleic acid synthesis of bone marrow cells in vitro. Blood 20:364-76, Sep 62

RUETTNER JR, RONDEZ R, MAIER C: [Chlorpromazine icterus, a form of cholostatic hepatosis. Clinical-pathological report on 14 observations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1107-10, 25 May 62 (Ger)

SOLYOM L: Some side effects of high dosage chlorpromazine treatment. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:123-7, Jun 62

TEMELOV I: [A case of diabetes insipidus following the application of largactil] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):83-6, 1961 (Bul)

TASZYCKA W: [Largactil sensitization] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):419-27, 1961 (Pol)

TACHEZY R: [Galactorrhea in a male induced by ovarian hormone and chlorpromazine] Cas Lek Cesk 101:467-9, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

TACHEZY R, VINAROVA M: [Galactorrhea in psychiatric therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:235-6, 1962 (Cz)

WAITZKIN L, MACMAHON HE: Hepatic injury found during chronic chlorpromazine therapy. Preliminary clinical study. Ann Intern Med 56:220-32, Feb 62

WAITZKIN L: Prolonged hepatic dysfunction after clinical recovery from chlorpromazine jaundice. Gastroenterology 43:337-9, Sep 62

ZIMMERMAN GR: Megacolon from large doses of chlorpromazine. Arch Path (Chic) 74:47-51, Jul 62

urine

CITTERIO C: [On the urinary excretion of various phenothiazines in subjects afflicted respectively with a depressive state and a state of manic excitement] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:238-41, 1961 (It)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Research on the rhythm of urinary elimination, in the human being, of chlorpromazine. Biological and statistical considerations] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:75-84, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HUANG CL, KURLAND AA: A quantitative study of chlorpromazine and its sulfoxides in the urine of psychotic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:428-37, Nov 61

Chlorprophenpyridamine see ANTIHISTAMINICS

Chlorquinaldol see FUNGICIDES

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

blood

MARWYCK C van, GAENGEL G: [Increase in the blood level by a combination of tetracycline and chlortetracycline after oral administration] Arzneimittelforsch 11:769-71, Aug 61 (Ger)

chemistry

KAWASHIRO I, KONDO T: [On the stability of chlortetracycline hydrochloride at various pH, I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:91-2, Sep 61 (Jap)

metabolism

MAKAREVICH VG, LAZNIKOVA TN: [Effect of the inoculation material and inorganic phosphorus on the fermentation of chlortetracycline on peanut and sunflower media] Antibiotiki 6:994-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

POPOVA LA, LEVITOV MM, BELOZEROVA OP: [Effect of fats on the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline] Antibiotiki 6:989-94, Nov 61 (Rus)

POPOVA LA, LEVITOV MM, BELOZEROVA OP: [Effect of fats on the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline] Antibiotiki 6:989-94, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZILINKA J: [Some aspects of chlortetracycline fermentation of starch media] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:372-7, 1962 (Cz)

pharmacology

BRUEGGEMANN J, KARG H, BARTH K: [How do albino rats react to the long-term feeding of chicken meat that was pretreated with chlortetracycline? Generation studies on rats] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1022-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

BULDAKOVA GE: [Treatment of infected wounds by electrophoresis of antibiotics in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:49-51, Jul 62 (Rus)

DERGACHEV IS, POTAPOVA IN, MIKHEEVA GA: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the course of staphylococcal infection in experimental conditions] Antibiotiki 7:65-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R, WATTEL F: [Oxidation of various substrates by aureomycin-resistant strains of Proteus mirabilis cultivated on synthetic medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:498-501, 1961 (Fr)

GABOR M: [Pseudo-glycosuria during tetracycline therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1973-5, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

GREWE JM, FELTS WJ: Effects of prior chlorotetracycline hydrochloride exposure on the behavior of subcutaneously implanted neonatal mouse humeri. Anat Rec 143:363-8, Aug 62

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of antibiotics. II. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of aureomycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:72-9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KRONDL A, VOKAC V, VAVRINKOVA H: Influence of chlortetracycline and neomycin on digestion and absorption of fat in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:437-9, Mar 62

KRCMERY V, FERENCIK M, KRIZANOVA H: [On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. IV. Effect of chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline on the catalase activity of sensitive and polyresistant staphylococci] Cesk Epidem 11:115-21, Mar 62 (Cz)

KOCVARA S, MALEK P, ZAK F, PAVLIK F: [The protective effect of chlortetracycline on the hypoxic kidney] Rozhl Chir 41:458-63, Jul 62 (Cz)

LINKENHEIMER WH, BERGER H: The effect of continuous antibiotic feeding on x-irradiation mortality in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:676-80, Dec 61

LOGINOV AV, MIULLER NR: [On cholinergic properties of chlortetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:83-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIRONOV GS: [Aldolase activity in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery treated with chlortetracycline and bacteriophage] Antibiotiki 7:155-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MURPHREE HB: Quantitative studies in humans on the antagonism of lysergic acid diethylamide by chlorpromazine and phenoxybenzamine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:314-20, May-Jun 62

NIKOLOV TK, BERCHEV K, ILKOV AT: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood serum picture in normal rabbits and in rabbits infected with Candida albicans] Antibiotiki 6:924-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

NIKOLOV T, BERCHEV K: [Biochemical and histochemical changes in the gastric mucosa in rabbits treated with chlortetracycline] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):43-52, 1961 (Bul)

NIKOLOV T, TENCHEVA Ts, PANEVA P: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the inclusion of methionine-S35 into cat gastric mucosa slices] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):53-7, 1961 (Bul)

NOVOZHILOVA TP: [Effect of chlortetracycline on riboflavin balance. (Experimental studies)] Antibiotiki 7:631-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

PATTEE PA, BALDWIN JN: Transduction of resistance to chlortetracycline and novobiocin in Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 82:875-81, Dec 61

POKORNY J, ZASTERA M, PRIVORA M, HUBNER J, JELEN P: [Experiments on recovery of a breed of laboratory rats infected with Leptospira icterohemor-

rhagica] Cesk Epidem 11:109-14, Mar 62 (Cz)

POPOV MD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of penicillin and aureomycin on beans and peas] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:109-27, 1961 (Bul)

REINIS Z, PUCHMAYER V, SEDLAKOVA E, SULC M, VANECEK R, KUBAT K, TRAVNICKOVA E: [Effect of chlortetracycline on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1153-6, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

SACKMANN W, KRADOLFER F: [Directed control of the intestinal flora with Mexaform and chlortetracycline] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:50-3, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

SAVITSKAYA EP, ZUBOK LP: The study of the mechanism of action of chlortetracycline and sekasin on Rickettsia prowazeki. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:509-14, 1961

SAKANIAN SSh: [Effect of chlortetracycline on blood regeneration in acute hemorrhage] Antibiotiki 7:519-22, Jun 62 (Rus)

TOSHKOV A, SHEIKOVA G: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the fixation activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice. III] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:65-71, 1961 (Bul)

TOSHKOV A, KHRISTANOVA Ts, ZARKOVA S: [Chlortetracycline in experimental typhoid infection. I] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:73-80, 1961 (Bul)

VOKAC C, KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [The effect of chlortetracycline and neomycin on fat degradation in rats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:76-9, Jul 61 (Ger)

VYSHEPAN ED, LEDNEVA RK, IVANOVA KI: Free amino acids in E. coli after blockade of protein synthesis with chlorotetracycline. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:434-8, Nov-Dec 61

VILLANUEVA JR: Attempts to show inhibition of nitroreductase by aureomycin in cell-free extracts and isolation of an aureomycin-resistant Nocardia V. Nature (Lond) 193:95, 6 Jan 62

ZAKRIVIDOROGA SP, NEVSKAIA TL, RED'KO GP: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the dynamics of emaciation and recovery of the organism] Antibiotiki 6:692-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

related compounds

ASAY L, DOHI P, KOCH R: Demethylchlortetracycline in pediatrics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:372-6

BALSANO P, MUSCA A, MANSUETO S: The effect of demethylchlorotetracycline on dietetic necrosis of the liver in the rat. Panminerva Med 4:32-4, Jan 62

BERK JE, KANTOR SM: The identification of gastric cancer by means of fluorescence of gastric sediment induced by declomycin. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:203-4, Winter 61

BERNHEIM M, LARBRE F: [Therapeutic study of dimethylchlortetracycline (D.M.C.T.) in the form of drinkable suspensions, drops and tablets in pediatrics] Med Infant (Par) 69:337-42, May 62 (Fr)

COZZA HG: [1st clinical trials in dermatology of demethylchlortetracycline] G Ital Derm 102:399-402, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CHOPRA DR: Clinical trial with demethyl chlortetracycline in paediatric practice. Burma Med J 9:182-3, Oct 61

CHARPIN R, BOUTIN C: [Demethylchlortetracycline or RP 10,192 in respiratory pathology. Apropos of 50 observations] Poumon Coeur 18:387-92, Apr 62 (Fr)

CANCRINI A: [Experimental and clinical results of D.M.C.T. (demethylchlortetracycline) in infections of the urinary tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:1199-203, Dec 61 (It)

CUVELIER R, TERRASSE J, MARCHEIX J, LAVIGNON A: [Contribution to the study of D.M.C.T. (demethylchlorotetracycline)] Gaz Med France 69:1963-5, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

DEVEBER LL: Photosensitivity, loosening of the nails, and discolouration of the nails and teeth in association with demethylchlortetracycline (Declomycin): report of a case, with review of other reported cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:168-72, 27 Jan 62

GOODMAN JJ, MATRISHIN M: Effect of sulfadiazine on the synthesis of demethylchlortetracycline by Streptomyces aureofaciens. J Bact 82:615, Oct 61

GREER JE, HITSELBERGER JF: Antistaphylococcal activity of sera after oral doses of demethylchlortetracycline, tetracycline, and a combination of tetracycline and novobiocin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:129-34

GRUPPER C, LIPSITCH L: [Onychopathy induced by demethylchlortetracycline] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:824-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GILL E: [Demethylchlortetracycline] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1353-6, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRIFFITH RS, BLACK HR: Comparison of antimicrobial activity of erythromycin estolate and demethylchlortetracycline against hemolytic streptococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:353-9, Jun 62

GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N: [Comparison of the action of demethylchlortetracycline and sulfamethoxypyridazine on a trachoma strain during adaptation to a new host] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:221-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HICKS JH: Demethylchlortetracycline: a double-blind study in the treatment of acne with attention to side-effects noted. Southern Med J 55:357-60, Apr 62

KASANEN A, NIEMINEN T: [Dimethylchlortetracycline as cause of phototoxic reaction] Duodecim 77:753-5, 1961 (Fin)

KUEMMERLE HP, CONTZEN H: Comparative clinical and experimental investigations concerning tissue and serum concentrations of demethylchlortetracycline and pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline under pathological conditions in man. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:202-5

KUNIN CM: Tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline in man. Comparative antibiotic activity of serum during repeated doses. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:166-9, Aug 62

KIAT RL: Demethylchlortetracycline in acute conjunctivitis. Singapore Med J 3:98-9, Jun 62

LAZAREVA EN, BELOZEROVA OP, AVER'IANOVA LL, RYKALEVA AM: [Dibiomycin--a chlortetracycline for prolonged activity] Antibiotiki 6:863-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KELLY RG, KANEGIS LA, BUYSKE DA: The metabolism and tissue distribution of radioisotopically labeled demethylchlortetracycline. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:320-4, Dec 61

LOUGHLIN EH, MULLIN WG, ALCINDOR L, JOSEPH AA: Demethylchlortetracycline (DMCT) in the treatment of chronic amoebic colitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:377-9

LORCH L, DE FELIP G, NEGRI R, MONACELLI R: [Biological study of new derivatives of demethylchlorotetracycline] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:143-67, Mar 62 (It)

LIMSON BM: Efficacy of demethylchlorthetracycline in severe systemic infections. Laboratory and clinical studies. Philipp J Surg 15:311-7, Nov-Dec 60

LICHTER EA, SOBEL S: Variable sensitivity of assay methods of tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline in human volunteers. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:580-92, Sep-Oct 62

NEWTON DS, SEAMAN D, FURGIUELE F: The intraocular penetration of demethylchlortetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:380-5

OZERE RL: Demethylchlortetracycline photosensitivity. Canad Med Ass J 85:1199-200, 25 Nov 61

RUIZ SANCHEZ F, RUIZ SANCHEZ A, JUAREZ A, GOMEZ LLERENAS J, ALDRETE A: [The treatment of chronic amebiasis with demethyl-chlortetracycline] Med Rev Mex 41:401-4, 10 Sep 61 (Sp)

REID HA, THEAN PC, MARTIN WJ: Demethylchlortetracycline and chloramphenicol compared in respiratory infection. Med J Aust 49(1):80-2, 20 Jan 62

REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Antibacterial activity of serum after oral doses of tetracycline, demethylchlortetracycline, and 6-methyleneoxytetracycline. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:284-304, May-Jun 62

SCHEINER J, ALTEMEIER WA: Experimental study of factors inhibiting absorption and effective therapeutic levels of declomycin. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:9-14, Jan 62

SMITH MA, WATERWORT H PM, CURWEN MP: A controlled trial of oral antibiotics in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Brit J Derm 74:86-90, Mar 62

SEDAN J: [2 cases of retinal periphlebitis of appendicular and dental origin, respectively, of which 1 was treated with terramycin and the other with mexocyne, after elimination of the causal focus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:844-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

SOLANO AGUILAR E: [Syphilitic lesions treated with demethylchlortetracycline] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:101-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

THIVOLET J: [1st results obtained in humans by use of demethylchlortetracycline (DMCT), RP 10,192] Sem Hop Paris 38:1593-6, 8 May 62 (Fr)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, THEODORIDES M: [Clinical study of Mexocine (RP-10192) in pediatrics. (Based on 74 cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:583-90, May 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, JAILLARD J: [Clinical study of a demethylated derivative of chlortetracycline: RP-10,192] Lille Med 7:380-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ZAPATA-ORTIZ V, GONZALEZ-ENDERS R: Experimental hemorrhagic shock. Influence of demethylchlortetracycline on irreversibility. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:505-20, 1961

ZOELLNER N, PARRISIUS G: [On the practical importance of photosensitization by demethylchlortetracycline] Med Klin 57:749-52, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

ABDULLABEKOV GA: [On the problem of the effect of biomycin on oxidation-reduction processes in patients with hepatocholecystitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:26-9, Sep 61 (Az)

BAETGEN D: [Therapeutic successes with supramycin in pediatric hospitals] Med Mschr 16:98-102, Feb 62 (Ger)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, LAZAREVA EN, VOINOVA TI, AVER'IANOVA LL, ZATSEPINA ND: [Perspectives for the use of dibiomycin in the treatment of trachoma] Antibiotiki 6:58-61, Sep 61 (Rus)

HASLREITER E: [The therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract with an orally administered combination of tetracycline and chlortetracycline] Arzneimittelforsch 11:771-3, Aug 61 (Ger)

KOTWICA S, RUCINSKA Z: [A case of temporal arteritis treated successfully with aureomycin and prednisone] Pol Tyg Lek 17:804-6, 14 May 62 (Pol)

MA ST: [Observations on 102 cases of pneumonia in infants treated with biomycin] Zhong Erke Z 11:8-12, Jan 60 (Ch)

MIRONOV GS, GUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO MK: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood cholesterol and globulin level and on the adrenocortical function in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:39-41, Jan 62 (Rus)

MIRONOV GS, MIKHAILOV AI, ASTAKHOVA LE: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the cholesterol level in the blood of patients with acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:636-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

POPOV L, BAZHDEKOV B, BOIANOV L, SAMSONOVA S: [Treatment of experimental ulcers with a complex biostimulant ointment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:41-7, 1961 (Bul)

ROVINESCU I: [The sealing of the calyx by means of aureomycin after partial nephrectomy. (Results)] Acta Urol Belg 29:273-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

TERSKIKH II, DZHUMANBAEVA AA: [Experimental and clinical studies on therapeutic effects of dibiomycin in trachoma] Antibiotiki 6:968-70, Nov 61 (Rus)

toxicology

BERCHEV K, POPOV E: [On patho-anatomical changes during biomycin therapy. (Contribution to a case of intravenous biomycin therapy)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):91-6, 1961 (Bul)

SHER N: Hallucinations after chlorpromazine in an otosclerotic. Amer J Psychiat 118:746-7, Feb 62

Chocolate see COCOA

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHORETICS

see also BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

DALLACKER F, PAULING-WALTHER M, LIPP M: [On bile active substances. 1.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:652-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

DALLACKER F, PAULING-WALTHER M, LIPP M: [On bile-active substances. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:857-64, Aug 62 (Ger)

MIZUTA M: [Choleretics and how to use them] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1285-90, Jul 62 (Jap)

STATMAN AJ: Experiences with a new oral cholecystagogue in preparation for cholangiography. Amer J Gastroent 37:79-84, Jan 62

chemistry

CONSTANTINESCU DG, PLATON F, GHOERGHIU M: [Photometric micro-method for the determination of cynarin] Farmaco [Prat] 16:612-6, Dec 61 (It)

CARDINI C, VENEZIANI C, CALO A: [Analytic research on 4,2',4'-trimethoxychalcone] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:741-7, 1961 (It)

CONCILIO C, MURARI G, PRETI M, TEZZA A: [Studies on synthetic choleretics: 1-phenylpropane derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:498-501, May 62 (Ger)

LONGO E: [Colorimetric determination of cynarin] Boll Chimicofarm 101:41-2, Jan 62 (It)

MARMO E, MIELE E: [Experimental research on some preparations of injectable cynarine (1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid)] Farmaco [Prat] 17:28-43, Jan 62 (It)

metabolism

PARKER JW, GRODSKY GM, CARBONE JV: A study of the metabolites of florantyrone. Gastroenterology 41:563-7, Dec 61

pharmacology

BUU-HOI NP: [The choleretic activity of some derivatives of α-naphthylacetic acid] Med Exp 4:393-6, 1961 (Fr)

CHIARI A, RUSSO F: [Choleretic activity of 2 new salts of α-(hydroxy-1-cyclohexyl) butyric acid] Boll Chimicofarm 100:851-4, Nov 61 (It)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, FABLET J: [The "choleretic-morphine" test, its value in diseases of the biliary tract and in migraines] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:137-48, 1962 (Fr)

FURUKAWA Y: [On the choleretic action of the new choleretic, Lipotrin] Hiroshima Med J 9:1453-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

GOTO Y, KATAYAMA T, OSUGA H: [On the cholesterol-clearing action of choleretics] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2205-10, Dec 61 (Jap)

HELBIG J, BROCK R: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of Cholipin on the secretion of bile by the liver] Deutsch Med J 12:581-5, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HITZENBERGER G: [The action of α-naphthylacetic acid on the biliary excretion of bacteriostatic active substances. I. Tetracycline] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:43-9, 1962 (Ger)

HITZENBERGER G: [Experimental research on the choleretic effects of sorbitol] Med Welt 13:718-20, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

LINET O, KREJCI I, SCHREIBROVA H, MIKULASKOVA J: [On the choleretic effect of some carbinols] Arzneimittelforschung 12:347-52, Apr 62 (Ger)

MUTTI F, CHIARI A: [On the choleretic activity of some derivatives of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-hexane] Boll Chimicofarm 100:846-50, Nov 61 (It)

MADULI S: [Experimental study on a new substance with choleretic action: 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane] Minerva Gastroent 7:176-80, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, ROURE: [Use of sodium phenyldimethylacetate as an adjuvant in the radiography of the biliary tract] Gaz Med France 68:2705-9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

PIPPIG L, SCHMITT W, BECKER G: [Research on the influence of anetholtrithion on the hemodynamics of the liver] Arzneimittelforschung 12:383-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

RODRIGUEZ OLLEROS A, COLON CM: Cholesterol drainage through a choleretic agent. Amer J Gastroent 36:438–44, Oct 61

RAMORINO ML, LUZIETTI L: [On the choleretic action of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:176–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SOKOLOVA NV, GORSHENINA TI: [Morphological characteristics of the liver in relation to its functional state at the time of irradiation] Arkh Pat 24(4):50–5, 1962 (Rus)

SANSONE M, GIANNONI G: [Action on biliary secretion of α-phenylbutyryl- and α-biphenylylbutyrylaminoacetic acids and of the respective α-phenyl- and α-biphenylylethylacetylamino-β-arylacrylic acid derivatives] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:395–7, Oct 61 (It)

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N: [Action of some derivatives of the 1-naphthol series on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1945–6, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

ABBONA C, GATTO PL: [On a combination of a synthetic choleretic and a "mixed" spasmolytic with vitamins B-1 and PP, in the therapy of some hepatobiliary diseases. Clinical study] Minerva Med 53:1486–91, 12 May 62 (It)

BAMBERG H: [Clinical experiences with cholipin, a new choleretic] Ther Gegenw 100:564–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmon, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:417–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP: [Present status of cholagogue and choleretic medication in biliary disorders] Rev Prat (Par) 12:596–9, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

GROSSI F: [Choleretics] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:843–62, 15 May 62 (It)

MARTEL F: [Trials with choleretic and hypocholesterolemic substances] Laval Med 33:248–51, Apr 62 (Fr)

MASTELLA G: [Trial treatment of children with digestive and nutritional disorders with a poly-enzymatic and choleretic preparation (FI 5811)] Minerva Pediat 14:417–23, 7 Apr 62 (It)

ORMELI NLa, SHAMSUTDINOVA RK: [Therapeutic use of Oxaphenamide] Med Zh Uzbek 6:47–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

PASYNKOVA KN: [Use of a new Russian cholinergic substance, oxaphenamide, in the combined treatment of cholecystitis] Ter Arkh 34:82–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ IR: A clinical evaluation of a choleretic with special emphasis on its effect on blood cholesterol. Amer J Gastroent 37:442–51, Apr 62

VANCINI E: [Clinico-experimental study on a new substance with choleretic action (1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane) associated with a spasmolytic having double atropine- and papaverine-like action in patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:1478–86, 12 May 62 (It)

VARAY A, VITERBO G, FABRE JC, GRAF B, MEOT: [Therapeutic studies on gastric stasis] Presse Med 70:1434–6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

see also CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

ARNER O, HAGBERG S, SELDINGER SI: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: puncture of dilated and nondilated bile ducts under roentgen television control. Surgery 52:561–71, Oct 62

BAUMANN W, BOCK E, SCHNEEWEISS J, WICHMANN HJ: [On duodenal application of biloptin and radioactive biloptin] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:454–60, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOUSTANY FN, NASSR W: [Note on radiographic technic. Angio-cholecystography under laparoscopic control] J Med Liban 14:400–3, 1961 (Fr)

BRAUN H, AMMON K: [Experiences with the biliary contrast medium Oxbil in 280 cases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:784–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

BEARGIE RJ, HODGSON JR, HUIZENGA KA, PRIESTLEY JT: Relation of cholangiographic findings after cholecystectomy to clinical and surgical findings. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:143–52, Aug 62

BELANCIC I, KATUNARIC D, BASIC M: [Stratigraphy of the bile ducts] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:45–52, 1962 (Ger)

BECKER A: [Unusually long retention of an intravenously administered contrast medium in the gallbladder] Med Welt 33:1701–2, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN C, HEILBRUN N: Clinical trial of ipodate. A new oral cholangiographic agent. JAMA 181:1002–3, 15 Sep 62

BAYLEY HG: Oral choledochography in the postcholecystectomy patient. Amer J Roentgen 88:768–71, Oct 62

CALALB A, ROSALA E, ST, GEORGESCO I, ANASTASIADE H: [The exploration of the common bile duct. Current role of tomo-cholangiography] Presse Med 69:1971–4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

CASSEBAUM H, DIERBACH K: [Roentgen contrast medium on the basis of iodinated phenoxyfatty acid, cinnamic acid and hydroxycinnamic acid] Pharmazie 16:389–95, Aug 61 (Ger)

COHEN OH: Oral cholangiography. Amer J Gastroent 37:315–7, Mar 62

CUGINI A, SOSSO A: [Retrograde cholangiography by transpapillary duodeno-biliary reflux] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:163–72, May 62 (It)

CHUDACEK Z: [Cholangiocholecystography with biligrafin in acute abdominal conditions with a suspicion of gallbladder disease] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:53–8, 1962 (Ger)

DE MICHELI G, VERTOVA F: [Extraperitoneal percutaneous cholangiography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:81–8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

DEBRAY C, ROUX M, LE CANUET R, BELLANGER G: [Reflux in Wirsung's canal during preoperative and postoperative cholangiography] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1113–39, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, ROUX M, LE CANUET R, BELLANGER G: [Opacification of Wirsung's canal during per- and postoperative cholangiographies] Rein Foie 3:65–80, 1962 (Fr)

DANILOVIC S, RUSTEMBEGOVIC F, NUMICN, VOLFRAM D: [Solu-biloptin as a new preparation for cholecysto-cholangiographic practice] Med Arh 16:39–44, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

DETRIE P: [Cholangiometry: a simple peroperative method of evaluation of the functional state of the bile ducts] Presse Med 70:995–8, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

DESGEORGES H: [Gallbladder function and choledochal caliber] Presse Med 70:1540–1, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

EDHOLM P, JONSON G: Pre-operative cholangiography, its value in detecting common bile duct stones. Acta Chir Scand 122:486–9, Dec 61

EVANS JA, GLENN F, THORBJARNARSON B, MUJAHED Z: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Discussion of the method and report of 25 cases. Radiology 78:362–70, Mar 62

ETALA E: [Incipient lithiasis of the choledochus. The importance of operative cholangiography] Prensa Med Argent 48:2128–32, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

FELCI U, DRAGONI G: [Anatomo-radiological study of the intrahepatic bile ducts in man] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:689–99, Aug 61 (It)

FROMMHOLD W: [Roentgen diagnosis of the bile ducts] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:185–200, 1961 (Ger)

FELCI U: [Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Minerva Med 53:858–64, 21 Mar 62 (It)

GENOV I, RANEV D: [Intraoperative cholangiography] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:809–13, 1961 (Bul)

GERARD G: [Biliary calculi and their radiology] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:171–80, Mar 62 (Fr)

GEIDEL H: [Comparative studies on peroral triiodinated biliary contrast media] Muench Med Wschr 104:623–6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GARBSCH H: [Advances and limitations in oral cholecystangiography] Wien Z Inn Med 43:93–105, Mar 62 (Ger)

GILBRIN E, DUBOST E, PICARD JM: [Radiography without preparation of the hepato-vesicular region] Clinique (Paris) 57:305–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

GLENN F, EVANS JA, MUJAHED Z, THORBJARNARSON B: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ann Surg 156:451–62, Sep 62

GARCIA SIGUERO PR: [Transparietohepatic cholangiography] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1629–32, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

HULTBORN A, JACOBSSON B, ROSENGREN B: Cholangiovenous reflux during cholangiography. An experimental and clinical study. Acta Chir Scand 123:111–24, Feb 62

INADA G, KAMIO T, KATO T, KOMATUBARA K: Peroral cholecystography and cholangiography with biloptin (capsule- and solu-type). Nagoya Med J 7:66–70, Oct 61

ISLEY JK Jr, SCHAUBLE JF: Interpretation of the percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram. Amer J Roentgen 88:772–7, Oct 62

JACOBSON YG: Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Amer J Surg 103:716–8, Jun 62

JACOBSSON B, KJELLANDER J, ROSENGREN B: Cholangiovenous reflux. An experimental study. Acta Chir Scand 123:316–21, Apr 62

JACOBSON YG: Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Amer J Surg 103:716–8, Jun 62

KARPATI A: [The practice of cholecystangiography] Internist (Berl) 3:35–45, Jan 62 (Ger)

KRATOCHVIL M, SARI F, VIDO I: [Experiences with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:193–8, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

KLIMOV PK, POPOV MM, SOLOV'EV NA: [Motor function of the gallbladder in intravenous cholegraphy] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:82–6, 1960 (Rus)

KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecysto-cholangiography. 2. Influence of atropine on bile duct function in patients with biliary dyskinesia. Jap Arch Intern Med 9:1–11, 1962 (Jap)

KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecysto-cholangiography. 3. Influence of narcopon, vagostigmin, pituitrin on bile duct function in patients with biliary dyskinesia] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:53–70, 1962 (Jap)

KRUSZEWSKI S, TOLLOCZKO T: [Cholangiography immediately after surgery] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:145–58, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

KRAFT RO: Cholecystography and cholangiography; a surgeon's review. J Mich Med Soc 61:764–71, Jun 62

LEE C: Cystoscopic visualization of the biliary trees. Ann Surg 155:547–54, Apr 62

LIPTON HP, SOULE AB: The reappearing gallbladder. Amer J Roentgenol 87:752–9, Apr 62

LEICHNER-WEIL S, GYURU G: [A rapid method for peroral cholangiocholecystography combined with duodenal intubation] Deutsch Med J 13:354–6, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

MOSCA LG, SCAVINO GM, VANETTA DE DI RIENZO N, CROPPI CJ: [Cholecysto- and cholangiography by oral route with a new contrast medium] Prensa Med Argent 48:1160–9, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

MOSCA LG, DE DI RIENZO NV: [Radiological diagnosis of the cystic stump] Gaz Med Port 14:441–52, May-Aug 61 (Sp)

MURRAY JP: Clinical trial of Biloptin in oral cholecystangiography. Brit J Radiol 35:278–81, Apr 62

MADSEN CM: Routine or elective cholangiography during cholecystectomy? Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:247–54, 1961

MORA SOLER R: [Peroperative cholangiography in pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:211–27, Feb 62 (Sp)

MOSCA LG: [Cystic stump] Dia Med 34:844, 31 May 62 (Sp)

MAINGOT R: Percutaneous intrahepatic cholangiography: the value to the surgeon. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:588–90, Jul 62

MICHALK KH: [Spontaneous filling of the bile ducts in stomach examination] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:617–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

MORIN G, PICARD JM, DUBOST E: [Some technical reminders on the subject of vesicular radiodiagnosis] Clinique (Paris) 57:311–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, JACQUEMET P, MICHOULIER J, BALANCIC I: [Errors in intravenous tomo-cholangiography; false images of a choledochal calculus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:625–30, May 62 (Fr)

MORA SOLER R: [Operative choledchal "contact" radiography] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:583–9, Apr 62 (Sp)

NIENHUIS LI: Routine operative cholangiography: an evaluation. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:192–202, Dec 61

NEAL A: Routine tomography in intravenous cholangiography. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:60–6, Jun 62

OTT P, OTT W, ANKEL T: [Comparative observations on the excretion of modern "biliary contrast media" in healthy subjects] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/563–8, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

OLIVA L, PIGNATARO E: [New possibilities of cholangiocholecystography by oral route in association with stratigraphy] Minerva Med 53:846–58, 21 Mar 62 (It)

PETRIK R: [Peroperative cholangiography and manometry of the biliary tract] Rozhl Chir 40:536–42, Aug 61 (Cz)

PELOSCHEK H: [Peroral rapid cholangiocholecystography] Radiol Austria 13:89–102, 1962 (Ger)

PETERA V, CHUDACEK Z, LAHN V: [Effect of methyltestosterone on the secretion of biligrafin into the biliary tract] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:247–9, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

PYRTEK LJ, BARTUS SH: Critical evaluation of routine and selective operating room cholangiography. Amer J Surg 103:761–8, Jun 62

RED'KO SM: [Cholangiography in surgery of the biliary tract] Sovet Med 25:42–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

RENE L, HERNANDEZ C, TIERNY C: [Anatomo-physiological lessons furnished by retro-pancreatic cholangiography on the choledocho-pancreatico-duodenal junction and its various sphincteral formations] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1465–70, Nov 61 (Fr)

REUS HD de: [Planigraphy by cholecystangiography with biligrafin] J Belg Radiol 44:627–31, 1961 (Dut)

REGGIANI G, SCURSATONE M, PODESTA AM: [Practical value of peroperative cholangiography and radiography of Wirsung's duct] Minerva Med 53:1353–6, 2 May 62 (It)

RABINOVICH M, BLANCHET HH: [Auxiliary diagnostic means in biliary surgery: postoperative cholangiography] Sem Med (B Air) 120:271–2, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

RUSSELL JG: Carcinoma of the common bile duct shown at operative cholangiography. Brit J Radiol 35:646–7, Sep 62

RETHELYI J: [On heterotopic excretion of urografin] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:316–20, Sep 62 (Ger)

REUS HD de: Tomography in cholecystangiography with biligrafin. Arch Chir Neerl 14:1–6, 1962

SOUSA RP de: [Trans-parieto-hepatic cholangiography] Hospital (Rio) 60:311–26, Sep 61 (Por)

SOLOSTEI PA: [Roentgenocholangiomanometry-graphy on the operating table] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):198–204, 1960 (Rus)

SCHMIDT H, BETZLER HJ: [On the value of different contrast methods for radiological examination of the bile drainage system based on surgical controls] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:447–53, Oct 61 (Ger)

STATMAN AJ: Experiences with a new oral cholecystagogue in preparation for cholangiography. Amer J Gastroent 37:79–84, Jan 62

SHALDON S, BARBER KM, YOUNG WB: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. A modified technique. Gastroenterology 42:371–9, Apr 62

STERN WZ, SCHEIN CJ, JACOBSON HG: The significance of the lateral view in T-tube cholangiography. Amer J Roentgenol 87:764–71, Apr 62

SCHWARTZ A, BIRNBAUM D: Roentgenologic study of the topography of the choledocho-duodenal junction. Amer J Roentgenol 87:772–6, Apr 62

STIRIS G: [Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:443–5, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

SHIEH TJ: [A method for visualizing the gallbladder and bile duct by tomography] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:337–8, Jan 61 (Jap)

SVOBODA M: [Simultaneous intravenous cholangiocholecystography and urography] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:258–61, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

SHALDON S: The investigation of bile ducts by percutaneous cholangiography: investigations and technique. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:587–8, Jul 62

STENHOUSE D: Oral cholegraphy by biloptin. Brit J Radiol 35:637–40, Sep 62

TOLIO A, SCARABELLI L: [Possibilities of intravenous cholangiography in interruption of the choledochus. Experimental study] Minerva Med 53:128-33, 20 Jan 62 (It)

TORIELLO J: [Emergency intravenous cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:11-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

VUORINEN P, KAUPPILA A, KLAMI P: Cholegraphy with biligrafin forte and bilijodon-natrium capsules. Some diagnostic considerations. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:375-87, 1961

VINOGRADOV VV, GRISHKEVICH EV, MAZAEV PN, OSIPOVSKII LV: [Construction of a tunnel for roentgen manometry of the bile ducts on the operating table] Eksp Khir Anest 7:29-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WITSCHI L: [A new spasmolytic for removal of spasm of the bile ducts. Results of radiomanometric studies on surgical patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:656-9, 26 May 62 (Ger)

YEOH KS, HO KK: A case of carcinoma of the liver eroding into the extrahepatic bile duct demonstrated by transhepatic cholangiography. Singapore Med J 2:154-7, Dec 61

ZEITLER E: [Roentgenological function diagnosis of the bile ducts with oral contrast media] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:71-7, 1962 (Ger)

complications

CHUDACEK Z: [On the interpretation of failure in intravenous biligrafin cholangiography] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1167-9, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

GILL WT, PHELPS JA: Fatal complications of T-tube cholangiography. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:46-8, Jan 62

RODRIGUEZ BALLESTER JM: [Physiopathological considerations on biliary colic in the cholecystectomized, induced during non-surgical cholangiography] Dia Med 34:55-62, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

LARY BG: An effective catheter for operative cholangiography. Amer J Surg 103:575-6, May 62

experimental

CHISTIAKOV IuA: [Operative roentgenomanometry of the bile ducts (in experimental conditions)] Eksp Khir Anest 6:48-52, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

CHOLANGIOMA

McKENZIE AD, CLAY MG: Primary carcinoma of the liver: surgical considerations. A report of three cases. Canad J Surg 5:148-53, Apr 62

case reports

LINDGREN AG, HANSSON G, NILSSON LA: Primary carcinoma arising in congenital liver in conjunction with miliary cholangiomatosis. Report of a case. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:343-8, 1961

NAGAHAMA T, KAKU F: [A cervical tumor metastasized from a cholangioma] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1655-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

complications

VIALLET A, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: Primary carcinoma of the liver and hyperlipemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:1118-21, 16 Jun 62

metabolism

BEREZOV TT: Transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in rat cholangioma and mouse hepatoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:279-82, Sep-Oct 61

CHOLANGITIS

BARTELHEIMER, BLOCK, HOERING, MASSHOFF, REMMER, RITTER: [Cholecystitis and cholangitis] Deutsch Med J 13:239-47, 5 May 62 (Ger)

DOMINICI G: [Cholangitis. I, Etiopathogenesis and morphology] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:460-4, Dec 61 (It)

JACKSON JK, McVAY CB: Stenosing cholangitis. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:253-8, Jul 62

MARCOLONGO F: [Cholangitis. II. Clinical aspects of acute and chronic cholangitis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:464-7, Dec 61 (It)

WALTERS W: Cholangiohepatitis or recurrent pyogenic cholangitis with intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile-pigment stones. JAMA 178:934-5, 2 Dec 61

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 68-1962. New Eng J Med 267:776-9, 11 Oct 62

MEYER JH: Primary sclerosing cholangitis; report of a case. Ohio Med J 58:442-3, Apr 62

complications

ANDREASSEN M, THAYSEN JH, ENGELL HC, MADSEN CM, LINDENBERG J: Surgical management of biliary tract disease complicated by acute renal failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:207-20, 1961

BLOEM TF, NEUMANN H Jr, VLAARDINGERBROEK W: [Cholangiohepatitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2393-5, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Mechanical icterus caused by diffuse stenosing cholangitis associated with subacute cholecystitis. Recovery following cholecystectomy and prolonged external biliary drainage in combination with medical treatment by antibiotics and corticosteroids] Rev Med Liege 16:604-9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

experimental

GOLDFARB S, SINGER EJ, POPPER H: Experimental cholangitis due to alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate (ANIT). Amer J Path 40:685-98, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

ZERNOV NG, SAMORUKOVA TA: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of angiocholecystitis in children] Pediatriia 40:12-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

parasitology

STOCK FE, FUNG JH: Oriental cholangiohepatitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:409-12, Apr 62

physiology

THALER H: [On the cholestatic and cholangiolitic variations of viral hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:326-9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

statistics

ONG GB: A study of recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:199-225, Feb 62

surgery

GRASMIK TA: [Choledochoduodenostomy as internal drainage of the common bile duct and blind suturing in inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:70-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

therapy

CZYZEWSKI J, CZYZEWSKI C, CHATYS L, ROSOWSKI F: [Splenic administration of antibiotics in purulent angiocholitis] Lyon Chir 57:920-1, Nov 61 (Fr)

CACHIN M: [Management of the antibiotic treatment of angiocholitis] Sem Ther 37:613-6, Jul 61 (Fr)

FOLTZ EE: Prophylactic intermittent antibiotic therapy for recurrent cholangitis. Illinois Med J 121:159-61, Feb 62

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

BURTIKOVA TA: [On surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:92-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BRADHAM RR, NETLES GS: Operative treatment of biliary tract disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:207-11, Jun 62

BLOCK MA, WYLIE JH, FALLIS LS: Maneuvers to facilitate difficult biliary tract surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:35-8, Jul 62

BENISEK GJ, GUNN JA: A preliminary clinical evaluation of a new cholecystographic medium, bilopaque. Amer J Roentgen 88:792-6, Oct 62

BAYLEY HG: Oral cholecystography in the postcholecystectomy patient. Amer J Roentgen 88:768-71, Oct 62

CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Mechanical icterus caused by diffuse stenosing cholangitis associated with subacute cholecystitis. Recovery following cholecystectomy and prolonged external biliary drainage in combination with medical treatment by antibiotics and corticosteroids] Rev Med Liege 16:604-9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

DASELER EH, HAZLEHURST JL: The early diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:232-6, Fall 62

FERRARI O, FERRARI AJ: [Accessory maneuvers in surgery of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1963-6, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

FALLIS LS: Safeguards in gallbladder surgery. J Med Ass Alabama 31:398-403, Jun 62

GELIN LE: Effect of low viscous dextran in the early postoperative period. Acta Chir Scand 122:333-5, Nov 61

HULSKAMP P: [Simultaneous surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2485-7, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

Jorns G: [Trailblazer of gallbladder surgery. On the 100th birthday of Hans KEHR] Med Klin 57:898-901, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KRUSZEWSKI S, TOLLOCZKO T: [Cholangiography immediately after surgery] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:145-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

LUTTEROTTI O: [Late results after cholecystectomy and preoperative gallbladder function] Klin Med (Wien) 16:483-94,

LOWERY CH, LENHARDT HF: Incidental appendectomy in gallbladder surgery. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:476-9, Sep 62

MOLLOWITZ G: [Care of chronic typhoid and paratyphoid fever carriers by cholecystectomy and high penicillin doses] Chirurg 32:467-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

MADSEN CM: Routine or elective cholangiography during cholecystectomy? Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:247-54, 1961

MASSIE JR Jr, CHRISTIE LG Jr: Straight tube vs. T-tube drainage of the common bile duct. Ann Surg 155:894-901, Jun 62

MONREEO J: [The operative prognosis in biliary surgery] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:301-23, Mar 61 (Sp)

MAREMBAT P, FONTAN F, DUBARRY JJ, DUBOURG G: [Surgery in the treatment of the excluded gallbladder] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:442-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

OROZCO GARCIA E, FONSECA F, VALENCIA Y DEL RIEGO JJ: [Our management of the treatment of cholelithiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:283-93, Jun 62 (Sp)

RABINOVICH M, BLANCHET HH: [Auxiliary diagnostic means in biliary surgery: postoperative cholangiography] Sem Med (B Air) 120:271-2, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

SPARROW EM: An analysis of 76 gallbladder cases. S Afr Med J 35:805-6, 30 Sep 61

STEINITZ H: [Cholecystectomy and life insurance] Lebensversicherungsmedizin 14:8-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

SVOBODA M: [Simultaneous intravenous cholangiocholecystography and urography] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:258-61, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

SAUBIER E, ROCHET: [Cholecystectomy for lithiasis in tuberculous patients] J Med Lyon 43:179-81, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

SALEMBIER YA, BARBRY EG: [Transaminases and biliary surgery] Presse Med 70:1078-9, 5 May 62 (Fr)

SMAT V, POSPISIL M, VINCENCOVA B: [Some indications for the surgical treatment of inflammations of the gallbladder] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:607-11, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

VAN ROSSUM R: [Biliopine : effective aid in routine cholecystography] J Belg Radiol 44:389-419, 1961 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

JORGENSEN H: [Premedication with alimemazine. Comparison with pethidine in a double blind test] Nord Med 66:1314-7, 21 Sep 61 (Sw)

blood

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Changes in serum enzyme activity after cholecystectomy. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:308-11, 15 Apr 62 (It)

complications

ARETA T: [Clinical or surgical management in gallbladder diseases] An Paul Med Cir 81:309-12, May 61 (Sp)

BERK JE: Postcholecystectomy syndrome. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1002-16, Oct 61

BROWN MJ: The diseased cystic duct remnant—a cause of postcholecystectomy symptoms. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:72-89, Oct 61-Jan 62

BANCIU T: [The treatment of patients with post-cholecystectomy sequelae at the Calimanesti health resort] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:113-7, Jan 62 (Rum)

BEARGIE RJ, HODGSON JR, HUIZENGA KA, PRIESTLEY JT: Relation of cholangiographic findings after cholecystectomy to clinical and surgical findings. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:143-52, Aug 62

BOLLER R, DEIMER E: [The complications of cholecystectomy. Studies on a group of 1040 cases] Internist (Berlin) 3:424-30, Aug 62 (Ger)

BAX-LOEBER N: Fatal acute pancreatitis following transpapillary drainage of the common bile duct. Arch Chir Neerl 14:80-5, 1962

CINTI G, LUCCI G: [The gallbladder stump syndrome. (Original cases)] Arch Ital Chir 87:435-53, Aug 61 (It)

DUBECZ A, NAGY T: [Significance of liver biopsy in the treatment of disorders following gallstones and cholecystectomy] Chirurg 32:464-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

DONOVAN EJ: Diagnosis and management of the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:35-9, Apr 62

DREILING DA: The postcholecystectomy syndrome. The functional aspect of biliary colic persistent after cholecystectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:503-12, Jul 62

DESGEORGES H: [Gallbladder function and choledochal caliber] Presse Med 70:1540-1, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

EMMRICH R: [The postcholecystectomy syndrome] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:245-53, Apr 62 (Ger)

FOX HW: Non-absorbable ligature as a cause of obstructive jaundice after cholecystectomy. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:85-6, Aug 62

GLENN F, WHITSELL JC 2d: The surgical treatment of cystic duct remnants. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:711-9, Dec 61

GARDIOL VC, TROSTCHANSKY J: [Postoperative necrotizing and hemorrhagic enteritis] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:273-9, 1961 (Sp)

GOLD E: [The clinical significance of amputation neuromas of the gallbladder] Wien Klin Wschr 74:188-90, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

HACHE H: [Gallbladder regeneration or cystic duct stump enlargement] Zbl Chir 86:2397-401, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

HORANYI J, NAGY T: [Duodenal obstruction after cholecystectomy] Chirurg 33:27-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

KAUZAL G: [Results of surgical revisions following cholecystectomies] Zbl Chir 86:1947-53, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KIETURAKIS Z: [Causes and therapy of postoperative obstructions of bile flow] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1245-55, Nov 61 (Pol)

LOUTSCH H: [The role of neuromas of the cystic stump in sequelae of cholecystectomy] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:371-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

LIPTON HP, SOULE AB: The reappearing gallbladder. Amer J Roentgenol 87:752-9, Apr 62

LATASTE J, DOCQUIER J: [Residual odditis] J Chir (Paris) 83:415-34, Mar 62 (Fr)

LIDSKII AT: [Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:3-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MOSCA LG, DE DI RIENZO NV: [Radiological diagnosis of the cystic stump] Gaz Med Port 14:441-52, May-Aug 61 (Sp)

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

MOSCA LG: [Cystic stump] Dia Med 34:844, 31 May 62 (Sp)
MYERS MB: Drain fever, a complication of drainage after cholecystectomy. Surgery 52:314–7, Aug 62
MALLET-GUY P, FEROLDI J, METAIS B, VIRGILLO G: [The place of neuroma of the cystic stump in the determinism of the "post-cholecystectomy syndrome"] Lyon Chir 58:342–63, May 62 (Fr)
PERIS G, ABBONA C, MONTALE P: [The post-cholecystectomy syndrome: critical review and casuistic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:405–20, Jun 62 (It)
RODRIGUEZ BALLESTER JM: [Physiopathological considerations on biliary colic in the cholecystectomized, induced during non-surgical cholangiography] Dia Med 34:55–62, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)
ROUX M, RETORI R: [Remote results of sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:342–3, Mar 62 (Fr)
RYNCKI PV, MAGNENAT P, SCHNEIDER S: [Is the "post-cholecystectomy" syndrome a reality?] Helv Chir Acta 29:152–6, Apr 62 (Fr)
SCHWARZ E: The intramural cystic duct remnant. Amer J Roentgenol 86:930–3, Nov 61
SHINGLETON WW, PEETE WP: The postcholecystectomy syndrome. Amer Surg 28:29–31, Jan 62
SALZER G: [The long cystic duct stump, a cause of postcholecystectomy syndrome] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:560–6, 1962 (Ger)
SAVEL'EV VS, PUTINA TT: [Formation of a gigantic calculus in the common bile duct after cholecystectomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:105, Mar 62 (Rus)
STAHL WM Jr: Retained cystic duct stump. Conn Med 26:377–80, Jun 62
SIL'CHENKO KIa: [On post-cholecystectomy diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:40–5, Aug 62 (Rus)
TOBERNY Z, KLESTIL J: [Hemorrhage into the biliary pathways] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:590–2, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)
VACHON A, LEHMANN M: [The sequelae of cholecystectomy] Sem Med Prof 37:841–2, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)
VOLKOVA LP: [Functional and histochemical changes in the pancreas in diseases and after surgery of the liver, gallbladder, stomach and pancreas. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:129–39, Feb 62 (Rus)
VIRTAMA P, VIRANKO M: Radiographic small intestine changes in cholelithiasis and postcholecystectomy syndrome. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:129–35, 1962
WACHTFEIDL V: [Some problems of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:326–34, Aug 61 (Cz)
ZBYKOVSKAIA LA: [Causes of failure in cholecystectomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:112–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

in old age

GRIMOUD, LAPEYRERE, MALECAZE: [Operative risks in biliary surgery in the aged] Toulouse Med 63:52–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

statistics

GYLLING M: [Gallbladder operations in a series of 2,481 cases] Duodecim 77:600–12, 1961 (Fin)
GUPTA RS: Cholecystectomy for chronic cholecystitis. A study of 160 cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:75–8, 16 Jan 62
HAYASHID K, UEMURA M, KUNITANI A, KITAMURA G, ISHII K, GOTO G, KAKAKURA E: [Remote results of surgery of benign hepatic duct disease--with special reference to pre- and postoperative clinical observations] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2030–42, Nov 61 (Jap)
RAGAGLIA G, MARINUCCI M, PANNELLA A: [Clinico-statistical considerations on 882 cholecystectomy operations carried out in the surgical clinic of the Universita di Pavia in the period between 1951 and 1961] Riv Pat Clin 16:449–76, Sep 61 (It)
STUBBS GM, MOSELEY T: Ten years' experience with cholecystectomy. J Florida Med Ass 48:629–32, Jan 62

CHOLECYSTITIS

BARTELHEIMER, BLOCK, HOERING, MASSHOFF, REMMER, RITTER: [Cholecystitis and cholangitis] Deutsch Med J 13:239–47, 5 May 62 (Ger)
CARPANELLI JB: [Acute gallbladder diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1515–9, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)
FUJIMURA M: [Clinical and experimental studies of cholecystopathy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Iryo 15:397–411, May 61 (Jap)
FLABEAU F: [Diagnosis and treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:181–9, Mar 62 (Fr)
HINSHAW DB, CARTER R: Acute obstructive cholecystitis. Pathogenesis and surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 104:216–23, Aug 62
KRAVCHENKO PV, VOLKOV VE: [Diagnosis and therapy of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–7, Mar 62 (Rus)
KISNER WH: Acute cholecystitis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:209–12, May 62
NOGALLER AM: [Some frequent errors in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic cholecystitis] Sovet Med 25:35–41, May 62 (Rus)
PEARCE AE: Comparative incidence of stones in the common duct in acute and chronic cholecystitis (and their relationship to the number of calculi in the gallbladder). Amer J Surg 102:847–9, Dec 61
TESTART J: [Acute cholecystitis] Questions (Paris) 86(448):1–10, Jun 62 (Fr)
WIRTS CW: Cholecystitis. Med Clin N Amer 45:1469–74, Nov 61

blood

KOPLANSKII SIa, AZIAVCHIK AV: [Content of sulfhydryl compounds in separate fractions of serum proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis, cholecystitis and nephritis] Vop Med Khim 8:53–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
KARPIUK SA: [Total protein and protein fractions in the blood serum in some acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity of an inflammatory nature] Nov Khir Arkh 3:65–70, Mar 62 (Rus)
KARPIUK SA, GERMANIUK IaL: [Aminopherase activity and protein fraction content in the blood serum in some diseases of abdominal organs] Vop Med Khim 8:270–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

case reports

ABELLA ME: [Acute cholecystitis and peritonitis caused by concomitant gangrenous appendicitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3002–5, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)
BEHLKE FM: Acute cholecystitis emphysematosa. A case report. Arizona Med 18:340–2, Dec 61
GLASIONOV IaM: [On intrahepatic localization of the gallbladder] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:116–7, Dec 61 (Rus)
INFANTE DIAZ S: [Acute emphysematous cholecystitis (case report)] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:18–24, Mar 62 (Sp)
JOUANNEAU P, LAUMONIER R, LECOEUR P: [Secondary necrotic acute cholecystitis. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:593–9, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)
LONGHI F: [On 2 cases of filtrating cholecystitis] Minerva Med 53:480–3, 17 Feb 62 (It)
McLAIN WW: Chronic cholecystitis with cholelithiasis in two young women. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:552–4, Mar 62
MARCHETTO I, BORRELLI FJ: Pneumocholecystitis. Amer J Gastroent 37:311–4, Mar 62
Primary amyloidosis. Amer J Med 33:296–308, Aug 62
SCHIESS HL, RABAK DW: Spontaneous rupture of spleen. A case of chronic pancreatitis complicated by splenic rupture and subsequent cholecystitis. Northwest Med 61:680–2, Aug 62
ZUIDEMA GD, NARDI GL: Acute pneumocholecystitis. Report of two cases. JAMA 181:440–2, 4 Aug 62

complications

ANDREASSEN M, THAYSEN JH, ENGELL HC, MADSEN CM, LINDENBERG J: Surgical management of biliary tract disease complicated by acute renal failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:207–20, 1961
BUBBIO C, GALLOZZI M: [On hepatic involvement in the course of chronic cholecystitis] Minerva Chir 16:1348–60, 15 Nov 61 (It)
CARLINI G, VENTURA E: [On a case of Proteus mirabilis sepsis originating in the gallbladder] Minerva Med 52:3320–2, 26 Sep 61 (It)
CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Mechanical icterus caused by diffuse stenosing cholangitis associated with subacute cholecystitis. Recovery following cholecystectomy and prolonged external biliary drainage in combination with medical treatment by antibiotics and corticosteroids] Rev Med Liege 16:604–9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)
CIARDIELLO A, CIOFFI F: [On the relation between calculous cholecystitis and cancer of the gallbladder] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:475–82, 15 May 62 (It)
GORDON IB: [On the reflexogenic and sensitizing role of cholecystitis in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal cardiac fibrillation] Kazan Med Zh 4:64–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
JARVINEN KA, KAHANPAA A, TAPIOVAARA J: Atelectases in the inferior lobe of the right lung as a complication of acute cholecystitis. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:279–85, 1961
KENNEDY DP, MURRAY JP: Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. J Irish Med Ass 49:104–5, Oct 61
LOGACHEVA VN: [Biliary peritonitis in acute cholecystopancreatitis without perforation of the bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:110–1, Mar 62 (Rus)
McGREGOR JK: The surgical management of cholecystitis emphysematosa. Canad Med Ass J 85:863–7, 14 Oct 61
MUNDTH ED: Cholecystitis and diabetes mellitus. New Eng J Med 267:642–6, 27 Sep 62
ROUX M, VAYRE P: [Associated cholecysto-oddian lesions. Clinical study] Ann Chir (Par) 16:283–92, Mar 62 (Fr)
RANDAZZO A, LONGHINI E: [On the clinical importance of the relation between gallbladder diseases and cardiac function] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:233–41, Apr 62 (It)
SCHEIN CJ, ALLEN LB, HURWITT ES: Biopsy of the common bile duct in calculus cholecystitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:835–9, Dec 61
STEPANOV VI: [Associated cholecystitis and appendicitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):70–2, 1961 (Rus)

diagnosis

EHRLICH EW, DEBBAS J, HOWARD JM: Intravenous cholecystography as an immediate aid in differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and acute cholecystitis. Ann Surg 156:287–91, Aug 62
LANDA AL, KRYLOV AA, TROFIMOV GA: [On the diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis and the clinical importance of some methods of examination of bile] Kazan Med Zh 3:17–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
POLIKARPOV SN, KHVATOVA EA: [On the diagnostic role of aldolase and transaminase in complex liver function tests in patients with acute cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:117–23, Oct 61 (Rus)
SHABANOV AN, SMIRNOVA KF: [Errors in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Sovet Med 26:37–43, Aug 62 (Rus)
TORIELLO J: [Emergency intravenous cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:11–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

etiology

BOGETTI H: [Postoperative acute cholecystitis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:746–7, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)
GERASIMENKO AA: [Acute gangrenous cholecystitis as a complication after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:93–5, May 62 (Rus)
KRAVCHENKO PV, VOLKOV VE: [Role of pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of acute cholecystitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:21–3, Feb 62 (Rus)
NAZIROV MR, MELIKOVA TA: [On the pathogenesis of cholecystitis and hepatocholecystitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:15–21, Sep 61 (Az)
SCHULTZ EH Jr: Emphysematous cholecystitis as a postoperative complication. A case report. J Florida Med Ass 48:722–6, Feb 62
SKOPETS MD: [Acute cholecystitis after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:119–20, Mar 62 (Rus)
THOMPSON JW 3d, FERRIS DO, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Acute cholecystitis complicating operation for other diseases. Ann Surg 155:489–94, Apr 62

experimental

WAGNER DE, ELLIOTT DW, ENDAHL GL, MACPHERSON CT: Specific pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of acute cholecystitis. Surgery 52:259–65, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

KALIUZHNAIA RA: [Cardiovascular changes in children in chronic diseases of the liver and gallbladder] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:45–50, Jul 62 (Rus)
KSENZOV DG, KLEIMENOVA II: [On the problem of acute cholecystitis in children] Pediatriia 40:18–21, Aug 62 (Rus)
MOCSAI L, JAN H, CSANAKY G: [Acute cholecystitis in children] Zbl Chir 86:1785–8, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)
MORALES L, TABOADA E, TOLEDO L: [Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Presentation of 16 cases] Rev Chile Pediat 32:615–20, Nov 61 (Sp)
SORGE DV: Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Report of four cases. Pediatrics 29:46–51, Jan 62
SODERLUND S, ZETTERSTROM B: Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Arch Dis Childh 37:174–80, Apr 62
WALD M: Gangrenous cholecystitis with bile peritonitis as a complication of burns in a fourteen-year-old boy. Med J Aust 48(2):553–5, 30 Sep 61
ZERNOV NG, SAMORUKOVA TA: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of angiocholecystitis in children] Pediatriia 40:12–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

in old age

BUSALOV AA, RED'KO SM: [Acute cholecystitis in advanced and old age] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:34–40, Aug 62 (Rus)
CAUBLE WG: Cholecystitis. Gallbladder disease in the geriatric patient. J Kansas Med Soc 62:474–7, Nov 61
JULIANI G, BECCARIA G: [Acute gaseous cholecystitis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:26–37, Jan-Feb 61 (It)
SERTOLI L, BERTANA V: [On the subject of acute cholecystopathy in old age (diagnostic and therapeutic considerations)] Osped Maggiore 49:421–47, Oct 61 (It)

in pregnancy

DAINELLI C, RUCCI PS: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of lithiasic and a non-lithiasic cholecystopathies in relation to pregnancy] Friuli Med 16:835–59, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

ZIKEEVA VK: [Content of vitamin C in the blood and urine in patients with chronic angiocholecystitis in relation to diet therapy and the use of different antibiotics] Vop Pitan 21:47–52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

microbiology

MAZZONI A, FACCHINI G: [Bacteriological research in chronic allithiasic cholecystitis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:3–31, Nov 61 (It)

pathology

DELAQUERRIERE L, TREMBLAY G, RIOPELLE JL: Argentaffine cells in chronic cholecystitis. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:142–51, Aug 62
GHEZZI C, CLERICI-LORENZINI A: [The cholecystic response in duodenal ulcer and the gastric reaction in chronic and lithiasic cholecystitis. Study of 60 cases] Minerva Med 53:884–91, 24 Mar 62 (It)

HALPERT B: Significance of the Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses. Amer J Gastroent 36:534–9, Nov 61
KNORRE D: [On the histopathology of the liver in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:523–8, 1962 (Ger)
MUSELLA S, GRASSI M, JOVINO R: [Considerations on the coronary circulation in gallbladder diseases of surgical interest; electrocardiographic findings] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:239–42, Oct 60 (It)
MARTINI J, DOONER H, LORCA F: [Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholecystitis and post-cholecystectomy syndromes by means of the secretin test] Rev Med Chile 89:987–91, Nov 61 (Sp)
PELAEZ REDONDO J, SANCHEZ AGESTA A, LUCENA CONDE R, DURAN CARA E: [The electrocardiogram in uncomplicated chronic gallbladder diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:497–504, Mar 62 (Sp)
RUKSTINAT GJ: Cholecystitis: a clinical pathological correlation. Amer J Gastroent 37:388–94, Apr 62

radiography

BISMUTH H, GAYON J: [A rare vesicular image (emphysematous cholecystitis)] Presse Med 69:2658, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)
HOSSNE WS, VASCONCELOS E: [Contribution to the study of the radiological aspect of acute cholecystitis] Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:3–26, Jan–Apr 61 (Por)
LAME EL: Chronic cholecystitis. Indications for revision of the clinical diagnosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:736–9, Apr 62
ROCKOFF SD, TUDDENHAM WJ: Adherent gallbladder stimulating an intrinsic lesion of the right side of the colon. Report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 87:749–51, Apr 62

statistics

ATKINSON KG: Chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. A study of the disease in 140 male patients. Med Serv J Canada 17:575–80, Sep 61
BECKER WF, COLEMAN WO, POWELL JL, TURNER RJ: The age factor in acute cholecystitis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:1–6, Jan 62

surgery

see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY
AVDEI LV, SKRIPCHIK SF: [Remote results of surgical therapy in cholecystitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:35–7, Oct 61 (Rus)
ARIANOFF AA, VAN DEUSSEL A: The surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis. J Int Coll Surg 37:513–22, Jun 62
BORDER CL Jr, FARRELL JJ: Extension of time limit in surgery of acute cholecystitis. Amer Surg 28:206–10, Apr 62
DI MARIA M: [Problems in emergency abdominal surgery. I, The operative technic] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:151–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)
FARRELL JJ: Management of acute cholecystitis. J Florida Med Ass 48:646–7, Jan 62
ISHIBASHI S: [Cholecystitis without calculi, with special reference to surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:515–7, Jun 62 (Jap)
KARAVANOV GG, VALIGURA IaS, FIL'TS OV: [Surgical therapy of acute cholecystitis] Nov Khir Arkh 8:10–21, Aug 61 (Rus)
KENIGSBERG EIa, ROSHCHIN EF: [Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54–6, Mar 62 (Rus)
KOURIAS B: [Indications and results in operations for cholecystitis with or without lithiasis (based on 2462 cases)] Hellen Iatr 30:640–53, Jun 61 (Gr)
KESSELER HJ, REINUS FZ: Evaluation of the indications for laparotomy in acute cholecystitis. Amer J Surg 104:61–4, Jul 62
MOLINA FUENTES E: [Primary closure of the common bile duct] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:92–4, Jun 61 (Sp)
VISHER JW: A new operation for acute cholecystitis. J Abdom Surg 4:49–50, Mar 62
VUORI EE: Radical or expectant therapy of acute cholecystitis. Amer J Surg 104:597–602, Oct 62
VUORI EE: Radical or expectant therapy of acute cholecystitis. Amer J Surg 104:597–602, Oct 62
YOVANOVITCH BY, TOCHITCH V, YOVANOVITCH D: [The surgeon confronted with acute cholecystitis. Apropos of 165 cases] Acta Chir Belg 61:86–94, Jan 62 (Fr)

therapy

ABDULLABEKOV GA: [On the problem of the effect of biomycin on oxidation-reduction processes in patients with hepatocholecystitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:26–9, Sep 61 (Az)
CHRISTOFFERSSON E, EDLUND Y, GAMKLOU R, NILSSON LA: The effect of Dosulfin in acute cholecystitis. A bacteriological and clinical investigation. Acta Chir Scand 123:44–50, Jan 62
DEJODE LR: The modern management of cholecystitis. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:57–63
GRINBERG IaI: [Tactics of the physician in acute cholecystitis in the light of remote results of surgical and conservative treatment] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:19–25, Mar 62 (Rus)
MEEROFF M, FELDFEBER B: [Treatment of acute cholecystitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1350–4, 5 May 61 (Sp)
MALLET-GUY P, CHABAL J: [Effects of antibiotics on the evolution of acute lithiasic cholecystitis and on its surgical treatment] Lyon Chir 57:905–8, Nov 61 (Fr)
MAGISTRIS F: [On the treatment of surgically significant mucous membrane diseases with Targesin] Wien Med Wschr 112:277–9, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)
OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of arpenal on the gallbladder in chronic cholecystitis] Ter Arkh 33:63–6, Oct 61 (Rus)
OSTROVSKII AG, TSIPINA MM: [On the problem of remote results in conservative therapy of acute cholecystitis] Sovet Med 25:62–5, Jan 62 (Rus)
PASYNKOVA KN: [Use of a new Russian cholinergic substance, oxaphenamide, in the combined treatment of cholecystitis] Ter Arkh 34:82–4, Jul 62 (Rus)
POLIAKOV NM: [Effect of spa therapy on the motor function of the gallbladder in patients with chronic cholecystitis. (Roentgenological studies)] Sovet Med 26:32–7, Aug 62 (Rus)
RIESE JA: Nonsurgical treatment of cholelithiasis with observations on cholecystitis and liver disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:683–91, Dec 61
RAIVO MN: [Therapy of chronic cholecystitis with aprenal] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:179–83, 1961 (Rus)
SWARTWOUT JA: Cases demonstrating efficiency of medical treatment. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:171, Nov–Dec 61
YAMADA S, HISATA T, HATA C: [Experimental use of Sinomin] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:79–82, 1962 (Jap)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M, TOULET J, FLAMANT J: [The normal behavior of the "gallbladder-common bile duct-duodenum" system (study by front-view and profile cholecystography with accelerated and timed evacuation)] Sem Hop Paris 38:902–16, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)
ANDERSCH H, STECKEN A: [Rectal cholecystography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:174–9, Aug 62 (Ger)
BOCCARDI S: [The influence of ultrasonics on cholecystographic findings in gallbladder diseases] Minerva Fisioter 6:288–91, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
BOUSTANY FN, NASSR W: [Note on radiographic technic. Angio-cholecystography under laparoscopic control] J Med Liban 14:400–3, 1961 (Fr)
BEJBLOVA O, PIRK F: [On the problem of the necessity of native roentgenography before cholecystography] Cesk Rentgenol 16:60–6, Feb 62 (Cz)
BONNET GF, ELGRABLY J: [Relations between the cholecystographic appearance and the morphology of individuals] Sem Hop Paris 38:922–7, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)
BRUST RW Jr, CONLON PC: Roentgenologic manifestations of primary hepatoma with particular reference to some unusual cholecystographic findings. Amer J Roentgenol 87:777–86, Apr 62
CHUDACEK Z: [Cholangiocholecystography with biligrafin in acute abdominal conditions with a suspicion of gallbladder disease] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:53–8, 1962 (Ger)
CRAVENS J: A method of intravenous administration in cholangiography. Xray Techn 34:65, Sep 62
CONLON PC, BRUST RW Jr: Cholecystography as an aid in the localization of upper abdominal masses. Amer J Roentgen 88:756–67, Oct 62
DOCHEZ C: [Ramified calcifications of the right hypochondrium] J Belg Radiol 45:207–9, 1962 (Fr)
DOCHEZ C: [Precipitation of contrast medium in the gallbladder] J Belg Radiol 45:210–2, 1962 (Fr)
DANILOVIC S, RUSTEMBEGOVIC F, NUMICN, VOLFRAMD: [Solu-biloptin as a new preparation for cholecysto-cholangiographic practice] Med Arh 16:39–44, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)
EELKEMA HH, HODGSON JR, STAUFFER MH: Fifteen-year follow-up of polypoid lesions of the gall bladder diagnosed by cholecystography. Gastroenterology 42:144–7, Feb 62
EHRLICH EW, DEBBAS J, HOWARD JM: Intravenous cholecystography as an immediate aid in differential diagnosis of acutee pancreatitis and acute cholecystitis. Ann Surg 156:287–91, Aug 62
FAVERO PA, SCORTECCI V: [Iodometric determination to discover the cause of persistent or renewed cholecystic contrast 24 hours after intravenous cholecystography] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:963–73, Oct 61 (It)
FAVERO PA: [The use of cholecystokinin in the functional exploration of the bile ducts in cholecystography] Arch Ital Chir 87:489–512, Oct 61 (It)
FLEISCHMANN E, WANEK G: [Experience with Oshil, a new oral biliary contrast medium] Wien Med Wschr 112:146–7, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)
GUNNARSON E: Investigation of the distension capacity of the human gallbladder. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:161–9, Sep 61
GIMES S: [Experience with Oshil, a contrast medium for oral cholecystography] Orv Hetil 103:268–9, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)
GERARD G: [Biliary calculi and their radiology] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:171–80, Mar 62 (Fr)
GEIDEL H: [Comparative studies on peroral triiodinated biliary contrast media] Muench Med Wschr 104:623–6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)
GARBSCH H: [Advances and limitations in oral cholecystangiography] Wien Z Inn Med 43:93–105, Mar 62 (Ger)
GASPARINI G, ACCOMAZZI F: ["Repeated" oral cholecystography in the normal subject] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:460–9, May 62 (It)
HAGEN H: [On the technic of gallbladder reflex examination] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:836–8, Dec 61 (Ger)
HAMMER B: [The blod iodine level in peroral cholecystography] Wien Med Wschr 112:185–8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)
HOFFMANN P: [Evaluation of dyskinesias of the biliary pathways by comparison of fractional duodenal intubation with methylene blue and cholecystography] Cas Lek Cesk 101:842–6, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)
KARPATI A: [The practice of cholecystangiography] Internist (Berl) 3:35–45, Jan 62 (Ger)
KAPANDJI M: [Relations between the vesicular orientation in profile studied by cholecystography, and the initial intracavitary pressures of the bile ducts studied by non-operative transhepato-vesicular radiomanometry. Statistics of 104 cases] Sem Hop Paris 38:927–39, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)
KOHLER R, HOLSTI LR: Biligrafin-forte and solu-biloptin in a comparative trial. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:103–12, Mar 62
KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecysto-cholangiography. 2. Influence of atropine on bile duct function in patients with biliary dyskinesia. Jap Arch Intern Med 9:1–11, 1962 (Jap)
KUSTER G, BELLOLIO E, BEL F: [Experiences with the method of calculography by precipitation of iodopanoic acid] Rev Med Chile 90:262–4, Mar 62 (Sp)
KRAFT RO: Cholecystography and cholangiography; a surgeon's review. J Mich Med Soc 61:764–71, Jun 62
KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecysto-cholangiography. 4. Correlation between the cholecystogram and bile excretion by duodenal drainage] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:121–9, Mar 62 (Jap)
KOIKE N, MURANO Y, NAKAMURA M: [Determination of the amount of Telepaque, the gallbladder contrast medium, to be administered] Rinsho Hosha 7:345–52, Jun 62 (Jap)
LINDENBRATEN LD, KRUGLIAKOV IO: [Standardization of roentgenological study of the motor function of the gallbladder] Ter Arkh 33:68–76, Aug 61 (Rus)
LAMBRANZI M: [On the choice of iodated media in cholecystography] Minerva Med 52:3529–31, 13 Oct 61 (It)
LUTZ P: [Clinico-roentgenological experiences with a new gallbladder contrast medium] Wien Med Wschr 111:926–5, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)
LAME EL: Chronic cholecystitis. Indications for revision of the clinical diagnosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:736–9, Apr 62
LEICHNER-WEIL S, GYURU G: [A rapid method for peroral cholangiocholecystography combined with duodenal intubation] Deutsch Med J 13:354–6, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)
MOSCA LG, SCAVINO GM, VANETTA DE DI RIENZO N, CROPPI CJ: [Cholecysto- and cholangiography by oral route with a new contrast medium] Prensa Med Argent 48:1160–9, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)
MAURER HJ, PUPPE H, VOELKER R: [Studies on circulatory stress caused by triiodinated biliary contrast media] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:821–3, Dec 61 (Ger)
MUNTEAN E: [Experiences with prolonged cholecystography ("4-day-test" of the gallbladder)] Radiol Austria 12:27–31, 1961 (Ger)
MAMIE M, KLEINERT R: [Cholecystokinin and cholecystography] Praxis 51:279–83, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)
MONGIN R: [Oral cholecystography and intravenous angiocholecystography] Clinique (Par) 57:233–5, Apr 62 (Fr)
MOSCA LG, CROPPI CJ, CROPPI JJ, ASTRADA H: [Characteristics of sorbitol as a cholecystokinetic in radiology] Dia Med 34:759–61, 21 May 62 (Sp)
MORIN G, PICARD JM, DUBOST E: [Some technical reminders on the subject of vesicular radiodiagnosis] Clinique (Paris) 57:311–7, Jun 62 (Fr)
MICHEL J, LIEFFRING JJ: [Simultaneous urography and cholecystography] J Radiol Electr 43:300–2, May 62 (Fr)
OCHSNER SF: Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgenol 87:788–9, Apr 62
OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of fubromegan in dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:160–7, 1961 (Rus)
OLIVA L, PIGNATARO E: [New possibilities of cholangiocholecystography by oral route in association with stratigraphy] Minerva Med 53:846–58, 21 May 62 (It)
OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of aprenal in dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:168–78, 1961 (Rus)
OBSER H, KROKOWSKI E, TAENZER V: [Comparative density measurements for the determination of absorptive gallbladder function] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:307–15, Sep 62 (Ger)
POLGAR J: [Correction of negative oral cholecystographies] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:921–5, 1961 (Fr)
PIRKER E, DIETNER W: [Experimental studies on the absorption capacity of gallbladder epithelium with an oral triiodinated contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:830–5, Dec 61 (Ger)
POLGAR J: [Correction of unsuccessful peroral cholecystography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:217–23, 1961 (Ger)
PELOSCHEK H: [Peroral rapid cholangiocholecystography] Radiol Austria 13:89–102, 1962 (Ger)
PAPPO A, GEORGESCU A, MIRON C, GRANCEA A: [Contribution to the use of injectable cholecystokinin in the clinical testing of bile expulsion] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:203–10, 1962 (Rum)
POLIAKOV NM: [Effect of spa therapy on the motor function of the gallbladder in patients with chronic cholecystitis. (Roentgenological studies)] Sovet Med 26:32–7, Aug 62 (Rus)
REUS HD de: [Planigraphy by cholecystangiography with biligrafin] J Belg Radiol 44:627–31, 1961 (Dut)

RUEHLMANN M: [The importance of late examination of the gallbladder 24 hours after administration of biligrafin] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:211-6, 1961 (Ger)

ROBINSON AW: Solu-Biloptin. A trial of "3-hour" cholecystography. Brit J Radiol 35:282-4, Apr 62

RAVELLI R: [Osbil, a new peroral gallbladder contrast medium] Wien Klin Wschr 74:133-5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

RODDENBERY SA, CONGER AB: The surgical significance of the non-visualizing gallbladder. J Med Ass Georgia 51:183-5, Apr 62

ROZMARIN ShV: [Condition of the gallbladder in gastrectomized patients] Sovet Med 25:41-5, May 62 (Rus)

REUS HD de: Tomography in cholecystangiography with biligrafin. Arch Chir Neerl 14:1-6, 1962

SPARROW EM: An analysis of 76 gallbladder cases. S Afr Med J 35:805-6, 30 Sep 61

SCHIAVI GF, PASQUINELLI V: [Indications and limitations in the use of a new triiodized contrast medium for peroral cholecystography (Solu-Biloptin)] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:158-67, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

SCHIAVI GF: [On the radiological visibility of the Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:352-63, Oct 61 (It)

SCHLAGER K, SCHUSTER H: [Osbil, a new oral bile contrast medium] Wien Klin Wschr 74:28-9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SIMON G: Cholecystography and pyelography. Radiography 28:43-5, Feb 62

SHIEH TJ: [A method for visualizing the gallbladder and bile duct by tomography] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:337-8, Jan 61 (Jap)

TILLE D: [On a new possibility in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:184-9, 1961 (Ger)

TREPANIER A, MALTAIS R: [Gastrointestinal lesions revealed by retention of Telepaque] J Canad Ass Radiol 12:133-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

TOULET J: [The value of coded studies in functional biliary pathology] Sem Hop Paris 38:917-22, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

VASCONCELLOS D: [Oral and intravenous cholecystography in the study of cholecysto-cholangiopathies] Hospital (Rio) 61:293-305, Feb 62 (Por)

VAJDA D: [A new cholecystographic feature of cholelithiasis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:69-70, 1962 (Ger)

VOLLMER KW: [On the cholecystokinetic effect of Sorbosan in cholecystography] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R127-R129, Aug 62 (Ger)

WATANABE A: [On the effects of the injection rate on the roentgenogram in the use of biligrafin. I, Clinical observations] Med Mschr 15:749-53, Nov 61 (Ger)

WEIL LZ, GYURU G: [A rapid method for oral cholangiocystography and duodenal catheterization] Orv Hetil 102:2459-62, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

WHITE WW, FISCHER HW: A double blind study of oragrafin and telepaque. Amer J Roentgenol 87:745-8, Apr 62

WEINBERG CR, SCHLOSSBERG BB, BLUESTEIN SG: The use of bunamiodyl in cholecystography. Amer Pract 13:460-2, Jul 62

WINNICKI S: [Intra-oral rapid cholecystography] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:205-8, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

ZEITLER E: [Comparative studies with different triiodinated contrast media in oral cholecystography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:201-9, 1961 (Ger)

ZBORALSKE FF, AMBERG JR: Cholecysto-cholestasis: a cause of cholecystographic error. Amer J Dig Dis 7:339-46, Apr 62

ZATZKIN HR: Cholecystography. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:871-6, Apr 62

complications

BOLT RJ, DILLON RS, POLLARD HM: Interference with bilirubin excretion by a gall-bladder dye (bunamiodyl). New Engl J Med 265:1043-5, 23 Nov 61

DUBACH UC: [Increased bromsulphalein retention after cholecystography] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:393-4, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOTTLIEB A, SPIERA H, GORDIS E: Fatal renal insufficiency after oral cholecystography. New Eng J Med 267:389-92, 23 Aug 62

MARTINI J, DOONER H, LORCA F: [Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholecystitis and post-cholecystectomy syndromes by means of the secretin test] Rev Med Chile 89:987-91, Nov 61 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

LINSMAN JF: Pneumatic compression paddle (prone pressure device) in cholecystography and choledochography. Amer J Roentgenol 87:740-4, Apr 62

experimental

JENCA G, JAVORSKY A: [Alteration of cholecystography by intravenous administration of glucose and fructose in experimental lesions of the liver in rabbits] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:257-63, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

WATANABE A: [On the effects of the injection rate on the roentgenogram using biligraffin. II, Experimental studies on rabbits] Med Mschr 15:828-33, Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CERUTTI ER, COHEN A: [Buccal cholecystography in pediatrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:2111-20, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

DE MAESTRI A, LOJODICE G, PELIZZA A: [Preliminary research in children with cholecystography by rectal route] Minerva Pediat 13:1583-7, 17 Nov 61 (It)

STEIN H: [Cholecystography in young infants] Arch Kinderheilk 165:27-33, Nov 61 (Ger)

Cholecystokinin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

CHOLELITHIASIS

ADDLEMAN W: Can gallstones disappear spontaneously? Amer J Gastroent 37:656-9, Jun 62

CALAME A, POSTERNAK Y: [Biliary calculi containing gas] Helv Chir Acta 29:157-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

DOCHEZ C: [Precipitation of contrast medium in the gallbladder] J Belg Radiol 45:210-2, 1962 (Fr)

EDHOLM P, JONSON G: Pre-operative cholangiography, its value in detecting common bile duct stones. Acta Chir Scand 122:486-9, Dec 61

ETALA E: [Incipient lithiasis of the choledochus. The importance of operative cholangiography] Prensa Med Argent 48:2128-32, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

FLABEAU F: [Diagnosis and treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:181-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GASCARD E, JOUVE P, IMBERT P, GERIN E: [Saint's triad with a diverticulum of the cervicothoracic esophagus] Marseille Med 99:303-5, 1962 (Fr)

GUETHERT H: [Reply to the preceding work of Meier, William and Horst Moenke: on the structure and on the nomenclature of gallstones in man] Zbl Allg Path 103:345-6, 30 May 62 (Ger)

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Biliary micro-lithiasis] Presse Med 70:260-1, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

JESSEN C: Gall stones restricted to the biliary ducts. A review of 24 Korean cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:242-6, 1961

LIAVAAG K, MJOLNEROD OK: [Saint's triad: hiatus hernia, cholelithiasis and diverticulosis coli] Nord Med 67:217-9, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

MASHIMO K: [Cholelithiasis and angina pectoris] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:841-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

MASSION J: [Biliary lithiasis as seen by a physician] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:163-71, Apr 62 (Fr)

MASSIE JR Jr, CHRISTIE LG Jr: Straight tube vs. T-tube drainage of the common bile duct. Ann Surg 155:894-901, Jun 62

MIYAKE H, KUWATSUKA T: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts, with special reference to intrahepatic calculi] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:501-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

MEIER W, MOENKE H: [On the structure and nomenclature of gallstones in man] Zbl Allg Path 103:339-45, 30 May 62 (Ger)

METHOD HL, MEHN WH, FRABLE WJ: "Silent" gallstones. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:338-44, Aug 62

RODRIGUEZ BALLESTER JM: [Physiopathological considerations on biliary colic in the cholecystectomized, induced during non-surgical cholangiography] Dia Med 34:55-62, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

SCALVINI L: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder and its relation to cholelithiasis] Riv Pat Clin 16:477-513, Sep 61 (It)

SERROR J, RIVES J, STOPPA R: [Importance of the concept of microlithiasis in biliary pathology; sphincteral and choledochal incidences] Afr Franc Chir 19:166-9, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

WALTERS W: Cholangiohepatitis or recurrent pyogenic cholangitis with intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile-pigment stones. JAMA 178:934-5, 2 Dec 61

blood

EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Isolated hyperphosphatasaemia in hepatobiliary disease. Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin in 222 patients with gallstone disease and 61 patients with pancreatic cancer (44 with hepatic metastasis). Acta Chir Scand 123:322-8, Apr 62

WALL HC, DANN DS, RUBIN S, ADELMAN A: Elevated transaminase values in compartmental disease of the gallbladder. A case report. Missouri Med 59:32-4, Jan 62

case reports

BARRY WF Jr, POSTLETHWAIT RW, NANCE CL: Saint's triad. Southern Med J 54:1268-70, Nov 61

CAROSI V: [Massive calculosis of the common bile duct] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:377-86, Oct 61 (It)

CORMIER JM, ALBOT G, BYDLOWSKI R: [Lithiasis of the intrahepatic ducts with choledochal stone-filling: therapeutic remarks apropos of an observed case] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:737-44, Jun 62 (Fr)

HANSSON K, RAMBERG L: [A case of spontaneous and complete disappearance of gallstones] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:97-8, Jun 61 (Ger)

HARDMAN GL: The disappearing gall-stone. Med J Aust 49(1):328-9, 3 Mar 62

KLEEBERG Y: [Practical observations in cases of Saint's triad] Harefuah 63:126-9, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

LOPEZ SENDON P: [Intrahepatic lithiasis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:783-90, May 62 (Sp)

McLAIN WW: Chronic cholecystitis with cholelithiasis in two young women. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:552-4, Mar 62

McPHERSON RC: Acute pancreatitis associated with cholelithiasis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:574-6, Jun 62

PERIS G, ABBONA C, MONTALE P: [The post-cholecystectomy syndrome: critical review and casuistic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:405-20, Jun 62 (It)

RICHARDS P: Spontaneous migration of gallstones. New Engl J Med 266:299-300, 8 Feb 62

RIBOTTA G, MERCATI U: [The triad of Saint (clinical contribution)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:575-86, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SCALVINI L: [Contribution to the study of intramural calculosis of the gallbladder] Riv Pat Clin 16:351-67, Jul 61 (It)

SEROR J: [Gravel in the left hepatic duct as a complication of an involuted hydatid cyst of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 87:823-9, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

SOUHAID A, NASSR W: [Association of vesicular lithiasis and a primary cancer of the cystico-hepatic junction] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:512-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

STONEY RJ, COMBS RC, OBATA WG: Gas-containing gallstones. Ann Surg 155:212-4, Feb 62

TANNER N: Jejunal diverticulosis steatorrhea, gallstones. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328-30, Apr 62

chemistry

HIRAYAMA F: [Studies on so-called black gallstones] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:841-53, Dec 61 (Jap)

SATO T: A study on bilirubin in pigmented calcium stones. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:83-95, 25 Jun 62

complications

ANDREASSEN M, THAYSEN JH, ENGELL HC, MADSEN CM, LINDENBERG J: Surgical management of biliary tract disease complicated by acute renal failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:207-20, 1961

AKAMINE T, SHIMIZU I, URATA K: [Case of gallstone ileus] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:689-91, Jul 62 (Jap)

AKITA Y: [Cholelithiasis and pancreatic diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:1201-17, 15 Jun 62 (Jap)

BIRNBAUM D, BRAUN K: Cholelithiasis and coronary artery disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:45-8, Jan 62

BERT JM, BOUCHARD H: [Biliary lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Rein Foie 2:29-38, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

BAILA AE, DURAN MO: [Postoperative hemobilia] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:343-51, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)

COURTY L, CAMELOT J, LANGERON P, OUDAR H: [Biliary lithiasis and pancreatitis] J Sci Med Lille 79:347-54, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

CLARIDGE M: Recurrent gall-stone ileus. Brit J Surg 49:134-5, Sep 61

CARDENAS HINOJOSA J: [Internal biliary fistula caused by calculosis, with expulsion of a large calculus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:971-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

CONCILIO A, SINNO E: [The biliary ileus] Riforma Med 76:240-3, 3 Mar 62 (It)

DEREDZHIAN A: [Choledochotomy and papillectomy in calculi of the choledochus associated with cancer of the duodenal papilla] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:638-40, 1961 (Bul)

D'ALESSANDRO JA: Gallstone ileus. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:298-303, Dec 61

DOCHEZ C: [Biliary calculi having passed through the pylorus] J Belg Radiol 45:216-8, 1962 (Fr)

DOCHEZ C: [Ramified calcifications of the right hypochondrium] J Belg Radiol 45:207-9, 1962 (Fr)

DONE HJ, GOULD LV, BROZIN IH: Gall-stone ileus. Brit J Surg 49:660-2, May 62

DIBULAFE R: [Apropos of intrahepatic white bile. Icterus caused by large calculus of the choledochus with agenesis of the gallbladder and intraductal white bile] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:486-9, 16-23 May 62 (Fr)

EDMUNDS PK, HAVARD C: Duodeno-colic fistula due to gall-stones. Brit J Surg 49:253-5, Nov 61

FORTNER JG, RANDALL HT: On the carcinogenicity of human gallstones. Surg Forum 12:155-7, 1961

FRAHM G: [The "neglected" gallstone disease] Deutsch Med J 13:203-6, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

FABRE H: [A typical case of coronary disorder of vesicular origin] J Med Bordeaux 139:824-6, Jul 62 (Fr)

FONTANA PF, MAZZI R, TURBA E: [Intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculus] Minerva Gastroent 8:67-74, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GRAILLY R de, BIESSY R: [Apropos of cholostatic biliary cirrhosis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1216-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [4 states of Oddi's sphincter in the course of choledochal lithiasis: 1) odditis; 2) "forced" choledochus; 3) the enclosed calculus; 4) the healthy sphincter. Therapeutic directives] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1561-71, Dec 61 (Fr)

GRUBER P, JELINEK R: [Gallstone ileus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:65-6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

GALLARATE L, BIANCHI G: [Considerations on a case of transbiliary hemorrhage from hemorrhagic lithiasic cholecystitis] Minerva Chir 17:70-1, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GUARIGLIA OO, LOPEZ VERDE JC, PSENNE L, FRANCK RA: [Functional intestino-mesenteric infarct associated with both renal and gallbladder lithiasis and cholestatic cirrhosis] Dia Med 34:608-11, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

GEREBEN Z, LUZSA G: [Development of gallstones in the duodenum and megaduodenum with occlusion] Magy Radiol 14:154-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

GAD P: [Occult bleeding in gallstone disorders] Nord Med 68:1069-71, 23 Aug 62 (Dan)

HANSEN E: [Hereditary spherocytosis. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic problems with special reference to a case complicated by cholelithiasis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1423-7, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M, WEISS AG: [Biliary ileus. Some reflections apropos of 6 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1337-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOSKINS EO: Gall-stone in the pyloric antrum. Brit J Radiol 35:355-7, May 62

HERTZ S: [The vesicular pitfall] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:155-61, Apr 62 (Fr)

HINSHAW DB, CARTER R: Acute obstructive cholecystitis. Pathogenesis and surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 104:216-23, Aug 62

HERRMANN L: [Cholelithiasis ileus and its diagnostic possibilities] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:591-5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

IWINSKI Z, PIETRASZKIEWICZ E: [Partial obstruction of the duodenum caused by a biliary calculus] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:353-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

JOVINE A, BERNERI L: [Biliary peritonitis without perforation. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 18:119-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

KIRSCH R, [Intestinal paralysis in gallstone ileus] Zbl Chir 86:1931-4, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KISTENMACHER JC: Cholelithic small bowel obstruction. J Germantown Hosp 3:12-20, Feb 62

KHOKHLOV NF: [A case of liver abscess complicated by a calculus of the common bile duct] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):59-60, 1962 (Rus)

KOZMA G: [Surgical treatment of a case of cholelithiasis ileus] Orv Hetil 103:1514-6, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

KOMMER S: [Spontaneous external biliary fistula in asymptomatic lithiasis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1001-4, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET FX: [Hydatid cysts and biliary lithiasis] Bordeaux Chir 1:24-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

LATASTE J, DOCQUIER J: [Diverticulum of Vater's ampulla with odditis and a calculus wedged in the ampulla] Presse Med 70:188-90, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIRIZZI PL: [Bilio-biliary fistula. Apropos of 5 cases of the cholecysto-hepatic variety] Mem Acad Chir 87:840-5, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAXWELL CE: Gallstones as a cause of intestinal obstruction. 10-year survey of cases. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:53-60, 1962

MACKENZIE WC, FRIEDMAN MH: Complications of biliary calculi. Texas J Med 58:721-7, Sep 62

MEEROFF M, BILESIO EA, URLOWSKI I, SUBIRA C: [Massive digestive hemorrhage caused by internal biliary fistula] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:89-96, May-Jun 62 (Por)

MUNDTH ED: Cholecystitis and diabetes mellitus. New Eng J Med 267:642-6, 27 Sep 62

NETTO AP, ROSELLI A: [Regression of biliary cirrhosis after disobstruction of the bile ducts. Presentation of a case verified by histological examination] Hospital (Rio) 61:745-9, Apr 62 (Por)

PRETTO E, ZANINI S, RUSSITTO G: [Biliary ileus with spontaneous resolution] Acta Chir Ital 17:627-38, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

POWERS RC, CARROLL CH: Duodenal obstruction due to gallstone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1367-9, Jun 62

PALMER ED: Further experiences with Saint's triad (hiatus hernia, gallstones and diverticulosis coli). Amer J Med Sci 244:70-4, Jul 62

PERVULESCU M, DUMITRESCU C, LUNGEANU M: [Spontaneous (biliodigestive) internal biliary fistulas (with reference to 2 recent cases)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:285-93, Mar 62 (Rum)

ROVATI L, RAGAGLIA G: [Clinical considerations on biliary ileus] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:102-19, May-Aug 61 (It)

ROMBOLA F, PETRASSI A: [Biliary ileus - apropos of a case] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:743-55, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RUTTERS L: [Steatorrhea with pneumocholangie by choledochal lithiasis] Rev Med Liege 17:293-8, 1 May 62 (Fr)

RABINOVICH M: [Choledochal lithiasis and pancreatic diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:738, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

RAIFORD TS: Intestinal obstruction caused by gallstones. Amer J Surg 104:383-94, Sep 62

SCHWARTZ I: Gallstone ileus. J Int Coll Surg 36:581-4, Nov 61

STOCKMANN CH: [Ileus due to gallstones] Ned T Geneesk 105:2432-3, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

SCHARFER H: [Gallstone ileus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:486-8, 1961 (Ger)

SHAMBAUGH P, SHREERAM V: Common duct hemorrhage because of stones. Amer J Surg 103:274-5, Feb 62

SCHWARTZ A, EYAL Z, BORMAN JB: Gallstone ileus. Israel Med J 20:270-6, Sep-Oct 61

SOLOWIEJCZYK M: [Ileus caused by gallstones] Harefuah 61:438-40, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

SEROR J, RIVES J: [The surgical aspect of infundibulocysticitis] Afr Franc Chir 19:155-7, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

SAUBIER E, ROCHET: [Cholecystectomy for lithiasis in tuberculous patients] J Med Lyon 43:1179-81, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

THORBJARNARSON B: Calculous obstruction of the hepatic duct. New York J Med 61:4076-9, 1 Dec 61

THOMAS HS, CHERRY JK, AVERBOOK BD: Gallstone ileus. JAMA 179:625-9, 24 Feb 62

VACHON A, CUFFIA C, SHAABAN M: [Disorders of glycoregulation during chronic pancreatitis and lithiasis of the pancreas] Rev Int Hepat 11:511-21, 1961 (Fr)

VITEK J, VRUBEL P, ZEJDA V: [Obstruction of the large intestine in biliary calculi] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:64-6, Feb 61 (Cz)

VIRTAMA P, VIRANKO M: Radiographic small intestine changes in cholelithiasis and postcholecystectomy syndrome. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:129-35, 1962

YOVANOVITCH BY, KANGRGA N, STOYANOVITCH Y, YOVANOVITCH DM: [Obstruction of the intestine caused by biliary calculi] Scalpel (Brux) 115:159-69, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

YOVANOVITCH BY, TOCHITCH V: [How can we improve the prognosis of biliary ileus?] Marseille Chir 14:1-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ZAVALETA DE, GUGLIOTELLA HG, PERERA SG: [Obstruction of the common bile duct by a lithiasic Hartmann's pouch] Prensa Med Argent 48:1304-8, 5 May 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

BSTEH FX: [A criticism on differential diagnostic value of serum bilirubin determination in lithiasis of the gallbladder and biliary tract] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:364-78, Nov 61 (Ger)

DASELER EH, HAZLEHURST JL: The early diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:232-6, Fall 62

HAYASHI S, WAGAI T, MIYAZAWA R, ITO K, ISHIKAWA S, UEMATSU K, KIKUCHI Y, UCHIDA R: Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast tumor and cholelithiasis. Western J Surg 70:34-40, Jan-Feb 62

etiology

ANDREJEVIC M, STANKOVIC S, MIRKOVIC D: [The most frequent causes of the appearance of calculi of the gallbladder] Med Arh 15:29-33, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E, MARAMBAT G: [Etiological data on female biliary lithiasis (apropos of 430 personal cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1420-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

EDHOLM P, JONSSON G: Bile duct stones related to age and duct width. Acta Chir Scand 124:75-9, Jul 62

FOX BW: Non-absorbable ligature as a cause of obstructive jaundice after cholecystectomy. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:85-6, Aug 62

MAZZOCCO P: [Contribution to the study of the origin and formation of the biliary calculi of man and animals. Preliminary report] Sem Med (B Air) 120:402-9, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

RAINS AJ: Researches concerning the formation of gallstones. Brit Med J 5306:685-91, 15 Sep 62

RAINS AJ: Researches concerning the formation of gallstones. Brit Med J 5306:685-91, 15 Sep 62

SCHEIN CJ: Cholelithiasis in the diabetic patient. New York J Med 62:1463-6, 1 May 62

SAVEL'EV VS, PUTINA TT: [Formation of a gigantic calculus in the common bile duct after cholecystectomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:105, Mar 62 (Rus)

experimental

BIANCALANA L, MASERA N, VECCHIONE F: [Cholesterol diet, cholestasis, hypercholesterolemic substances and experimental biliary lithiasis] Epatologia 7:435-48, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DAM H, CHRISTENSEN F: Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 10. The effect of orally ingested bile acids on development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters fed a fat-free diet with glucose as carbohydrate component. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:154-9, May 62

JONES RS, PERIC-GOLIA L: Experimental cholelithiasis in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:991-5, Apr 62

in adolescence

BORSELLINO V, SCALTRITI F: [Cholelithiasic disease in young persons] Arch Ital Chir 87:513-28, Oct 61 (It)

BERIS S, PETERS CH: Cholelithiasis in childhood and adolescence. J Lancet 82:258-9, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

ARENDSHORST J: [Acute pancreatitis and gallbladder disease in a child] Ned T Geneesk 105:2273-5, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

BEAU A, PREVOT J, MANCIAUX M: [Biliary lithiasis with atypical symptomatology in a 14-year-old child] Rev Med Nancy 86:785-90, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BERIS S, PETERS CH: Cholelithiasis in childhood and adolescence. J Lancet 82:258-9, Jun 62

DIETRICH KF: [On gallstones in childhood] Med Klin 57:665-9, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAGBERG B, SVENNERHOLM L, THOREN L: Cholelithiasis in childhood. A follow-up study with special reference to heredity, constitutional factors and serum lipids. Acta Chir Scand 123:307-15, Apr 62

MORALES L, TABOADA E, TOLEDO L: [Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Presentation of 16 cases] Rev Chile Pediat 32:615-20, Nov 61 (Sp)

RUDENSKAIA IN: [On the combination of hemolytic anemia with calculous angiocholecystitis] Pediatriia 40:31-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

SORGE DV: Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Report of four cases. Pediatrics 29:46-51, Jan 62

SODERLUND S, ZETTERSTROM B: Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Arch Dis Childh 37:174-80, Apr 62

in old age

CORNET A, GEFFROY Y, GUERRE J: [Clinical complications of biliary lithiasis in elderly persons. Indications for crenotherapy] Monde Med 71:397-408, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

CAGETTI M, SODARO AA: [Calculi of the gallbladder and pregnancy. (Clinicostatistical study of 216 cases)] Policlinico [Chir] 68:361-75, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DAINELLI C, RUCCI PS: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of lithiasic and a non-lithiasic cholecystopathies in relation to pregnancy] Friuli Med 16:835-59, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G, NICCOLAI L: [Bile acids in the bile of cholelithiasic patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:185-96, Mar 61 (It)

nutrition & diet

HARRISON-LEVY A: The biliary obstruction syndrome of the Chinese. Brit J Surg 49:674-85, May 62

pathology

BJERRE B, STARUP J: [Roentgen study of the stomach in cholelithiasis patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1085-7, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

ENDO S: A mineralogical investigation of gall stone. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:326-49, 25 May 62

GHEZZI C, CLERICI-LORENZINI A: [The cholecystic response in duodenal ulcer and the gastric reaction in chronic and lithiasic cholecystitis. Study of 60 cases] Minerva Med 53:884-91, 24 Mar 62 (It)

HALPERT B: Significance of the Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses. Amer J Gastroent 36:534-9, Nov 61

KNORRE D: [On the histopathology of the liver in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:523-8, 1962 (Ger)

LEAL EC, ROSELLI A: [Pathology of the gallbladder in patients with lithiasis] Rev Bras Cir 42:154-7, Sep 61 (Por)

SMOLAK K: [Microscopic changes in the liver in gastric cancer, gastric and duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Pat Pol 12:367-79, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

STAUBER R: [The liver parenchyma and cholelithiasis] Wien Med Wschr 112:677-9, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

MAIRE R: [Pathogenic lessons furnished by the study of a case of vesicular lithiasis of long standing. Emphasis of the value of the prophylactic action of Vittel's treatment in lithiasic and prelithiasic disease] Rein Foie 1:169-74, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

radiography

BEARGIE RJ, HODGSON JR, HUIZENGA KA, PRIESTLEY JT: Relation of cholangiographic findings after cholecystectomy to clinical and surgical findings. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:143-52, Aug 62

Cholecystocolic fistula with gall stone obstruction of the sigmoid. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:357-61, Jul-Aug 62

Cholecystoduodenal fistula with gall stone obstruction of the duodenal bulb associated with duodenal ulcer. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:354-7, Jul-Aug 62

DESGEORGES H: [Gallbladder function and choledochal caliber] Presse Med 70:1540-1, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

GERARD G: [Biliary calculi and their radiology] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:171-80, Mar 62 (Fr)

KUSTER G, BELLOLIO E, BIEL F: [Experiences with the method of calculography by precipitation of iodopanoic acid] Rev Med Chile 90:262-4, Mar 62 (Sp)

LANGERON P: [Large choledochus and vesicular lithiasis. Radiological data] J Sci Med Lille 80:180-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, JACQUEMET P, MICHOULIER J, BALANCIC I: [Errors in intravenous tomo-cholangiography; false images of a choledochal calculus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:625-30, May 62 (Fr)

PESCE L: [Radiological aspects of the interureteric ridge in normal and pathological conditions] Riforma Med 76:584-6, 26 May 62 (It)

SOCHA P: [A note on the differential roentgenological diagnosis of "cholelithiasis, renal calculi, tuberculous renal cavities"] Z Urol 55:287-8, May 62 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P: Influence of certain physical factors on the radiographic demonstration of cholesterol gallstones. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:193-201, Sep 61

VAJDA D: [A new cholecystographic feature of cholelithiasis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:69-70, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

ATKINSON KG: Chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. A study of the disease in 140 male patients. Med Serv J Canada 17:575-80, Sep 61

ARIANOFF AA, QUERTON M, LEDOUBLE L: [Comparative studies of the morbidities of solitary and multiple biliary lithiasis] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:98-109, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHOLELITHIASIS

JOHNSON G Jr, SPRINKLE PN: Autopsy incidence of cholelithiasis in a general hospital. N Carolina Med J 23:107–8, Mar 62

MIYAKE H: Gallstones in Kyushu, Japan. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:425–9, Sep 62

surgery

see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY

BOWERS WF: Management of the "silent" gallstone. J Int Coll Surg 36:567–72, Nov 61

BARTAK L: [Value of the early surgery of cholelithiasis in the light of postoperative complications] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:262–72, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

CHAMPEAU M: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:352–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

COUNIOT J: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:353–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

CIMINATA A: [Modern surgery of the common bile duct and ampulla in biliary lithiasis] Riforma Med 76:491–4, 5 May 62 (It)

CIMINATA A: [Transduodenal papillo-sphincterotomy (85 cases). (Technic and remote results)] Minerva Chir 17:421–7, 15 May 62 (It)

CAROLI J, HIVET M, BRAGARD M: [Prophylactic porta-caval shunt and one-stage choledochal disobstruction in the course of calculous biliary cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:614–25, May 62 (Fr)

CABY F, BAUDRY G, ODENT M: [Remote results of choledochoduodenostomy for choledochal lithiasis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:542–8, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHIH-CH'IANG H, WEN H, T'ING-CHIEH L, CHING-FEI Y: Intrahepatic stones and their surgical management. Chin Med J 81:287–94, May 62

DETRIE P: [Surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis] J Chir (Par) 82:361–77, Oct 61 (Fr)

DAHN I, HERTZ CH: An instrument for localizing stones during operation. Acta Chir Scand 123:335–7, Apr 62

FRANK P, EISENBETH R: [Trans-duodenal a minima sphincterotomy in the surgical treatment of certain types of biliary lithiasis. Indications and results (apropos of 25 operations)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:554–62, May 62 (Fr)

GORBON B, GERCEK SK: [Principles of choledocho-duodenostomy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:205–18, Apr 61 (Tur)

GLENN F, WHITSELL JC 2d: The surgical treatment of cystic duct remnants. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:711–9, Dec 61

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, CANOSSI C: [Value and technic of intraoperative radiography of the pancreatic duct] Minerva Gastroent 7:110–8, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

GARCIA MORAN J: [Choledochotomies, choledochorrhaphies, external drainages and internal drainages, including papillotomy, in lithiasis of the choledochus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1353–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Results of sphincteroplasty] Ann Chir (Par) 16:344–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

GONI MORENO I: [Intrahepatic lithiasis. Primary choledocho-duodenal anastomosis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:717–22, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

HARTZELL JM, HOFFMAN HN 2d, REMINE WH: Gallstones—cholecystectomy or not? Postgrad Med 30:573–9, Dec 61

HULSKAMP P: [Simultaneous surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2485–7, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

HENRY E, MONTIES JR: [Results of oddian sphincterotomy in lithiasic diseases of the common bile duct] Ann Chir (Par) 16:346–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

HEPP J, PERNOD R: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:351, Mar 62 (Fr)

HEPP J, PERNOD R: [Radiological results of sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:355–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

HERRINGTON JL Jr, EDWARDS WH: Reappraisal of results of primary closure of the common bile duct would following exploration for calculi. Surgery 52:402–5, Aug 62

JEZIERSKI K: [Plastic surgery of Vater's ampulla in surgical therapy of cholelithiasis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:984–6, 1961 (Pol)

JURADO P, GONI MORENO I: [Apropos of intrahepatic lithiasis. Primary choledocho-duodenal anastomosis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:728–9, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

KOURIAS B, PAPACHARALAMPOUS N, LIAPIS D: [Oddi's sphincterotomy of restricted indications. Clinical, radiological and histopathological data (based on 70 cases)] Lyon Chir 57:641–63, Sep 61 (Fr)

KOURIAS B: [Indications and results in operations for cholecystitis with or without lithiasis (based on 2462 cases)] Hellen Iatr 30:640–53, Jun 61 (Gr)

LISSAIOS BG: [Surgical therapy of cholelithiasis] Hellen Iatr 30:1324–32, Nov 61 (Gr)

MAKLARI L: [Emergency interventions in biliary and renal colic] Orv Hetil 103:266–8, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

MALLET-GUY P: [The surgery of biliary lithiasis] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:175–82, Apr 62 (Fr)

MALENCHINI M, RABINOVICH M: [Biliodigestive anastomosis. Radiological study] Prensa Med Argent 48:3149, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

MOLINA FUENTES E: [Primary closure of the common bile duct] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:92–4, Jun 61 (Sp)

MASURKA V, SIMEK J: [Our experiences with the surgical therapy of choledocholithiasis] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:561–6, 1961 (Cz)

NEGRI A, TOMAI F: [Transduodenal papillostomy in lithiasic and paralithiasic lesions of the principal biliary tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:615–40, Jul 61 (It)

OLIVIER C, RETORI R: [Radiological control and radiomanometry of the common bile duct after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:356, Mar 62 (Fr)

OROZCO GARCIA E, FONSECA F, VALENCIA Y DEL RIEGO JJ: [Our management of the treatment of cholelithiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:283–93, Jun 62 (Sp)

POILLEUX F, HOUDARD C, MICHON H: [Oddian sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:347–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

RABINOVICH M: [Operative technic in undiagnosed choledochal lithiasis and choledochal pseudolithiasis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2487–8, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

ROUX M, RETTORI R: [Remote results of sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:342–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

SOUPAULT R: Complexity of choledocholithiasis. Its treatment by a combined approach. J Int Coll Surg 37:107–24, Feb 62

SALEMBIER Y: [Indications and principal technics of operations on Oddi's sphincter in lithiasis and odditis] Ann Chir (Par) 16:364–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

TAL'MAN IM: [On the examination and drainage of the hepatic and common bile ducts in cholelithiasis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):172–9, 1960 (Rus)

WARRER H: [Transduodenal choledocholithotomy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:472–5, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

therapy

BOQUIEN Y, LENNE C: [Medical treatment of biliary lithiasis] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3457–65, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

CUVELIER R, DE LA TOUR J: [Place of thermal cures in the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Cah RMF 76:247–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

CARUSO G: [Medicosocial aspect of the therapeutic treatment of cholelithiasis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:985–99, 9 Jul 62 (It)

DUBARRY JJ, NEBOIT-MOMBET: [Reflections on the treatment of vesicular lithiasis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1224–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, DEBOT P, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP, MARQUE J: [On so-called biliary calculi evacuated in the stools] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:440–1, Apr 62 (Fr)

GAUSSEN I: [Therapeutic value in digestive pathology of a new synthetic substance: 1,1-diphenyl-3-hexamethyleneiminopropane HCl or hexadiphane, associated with d-glucitol (sorbitol)] Sem Ther 38:32–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

JACCHIA L: [Apparent and real effects of a fashionable therapy] Minerva Med 52:3806–8, 3 Nov 61 (It)

KEWENTER J, KOCK NG, POMPEIUS R, SCHELLER S: A clinical and experimental study of Palerol comp., a new spasmo-analgetic compound. Acta Chir Scand 123:396–404, May–Jun 62

MAIRE R: [A case of acute edematous pancreatitis in a young woman with minor vesicular lithiasis. The hazard of morphine. The result of emergency medical treatment very advantageously consolidated by Vittel's treatment] Rein Foie 1:141–4, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, CHABAL J: [Effects of antibiotics on the evolution of acute lithiasic cholecystitis and on its surgical treatment] Lyon Chir 57:905–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEIER MS: [On mineral water treatment in cholelithiasis] Praxis 51:204–6, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

MONDET AF: [Technic of blood extraction of calculi in residual lithiasis of the choledochus] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:278–90, 27 Jun 62 (Sp)

MIYAKE H, HISATSUGU T: Disintegration of gallstones and urinary calculi in man. Experimental and clinical studies. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:442–55, Sep 62

RIESE JA: Nonsurgical treatment of cholelithiasis with observations on cholecystitis and liver disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:683–91, Dec 61

SCALITI GC: [Clinical trials of Librax Roche (clidinium bromide with methamino diazepoxide) in some diseases of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 53:1184–9, 18 Apr 62 (It)

SCHUEPPERT R: ["Removal of gallstones" before the penal court] Med Welt 28:1524–7, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

TRAISSAC FJ, BERNARD JP, PERISSAT J: [The medical and dietetic treatment of vesicular lithiasis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1217–23, Sep 61 (Fr)

WEISE G: [Success and failure in the treatment of cholelithiasis pain in a small hospital] Zbl Chir 86:2401–9, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

CHOLERA

Cholera and the El Tor vibrio. Brit Med J 5279:700–1, 10 Mar 62

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of the cholera typing phages. I: Morphology of plaques. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:257–64, Sep 61

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of the cholera typing phages. II: Thermal death points. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:265–6, Sep 61

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of the cholera typing phages. III: Some observations on their dynamics of generation. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:267–70, Sep 61

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. VI. Incidence of the phage groups in Calcutta during 1955–1961. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:9–12, Jan 62

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. IV. Phage-resistant mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:1–4, Jan 62

PHILLIPS RA: Asiatic cholera. Postgrad Med 32:A65–A71, Jul 62

WILCOCKS C: Cholera. Trop Dis Bull 59:1–4, Jan 62

complications

BENYAJATI C, KEOPLUNG M: Metabolic alkalosis, a late complication in Asiatic cholera: a case report. Amer J Trop Med 10:914–7, Nov 61

diagnosis

BLACKWELL RQ: pH studies in diarrhoea. I. Comparison of initial pH values of cholera and non-cholera stools. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:321–7, Oct 61

epidemiology

ABOU-GAREEB AH: Cholera in Nepal, 1958–60. Bull WHO 25:130–4, 1961

ABOU-GAREEB AH: Measurement of seasonal variations in endemic cholera in West Bengal. Bull WHO 25:93–102, 1961

BEG MM: "Investigation of cholera out-break in Dadu District, Khairpur-Region, West Pakistan". Pakistan J Health 11:30–8, Apr 61

Cholera again in Calcutta. Indian Med J 56:168–9, Jul 62

DZHARYLGASOV S: The endemic character of cholera in China. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:738–42, 1961

DAVIES JM: The cholera outbreak in Hong Kong—1961. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:82–7, Spring 62

PERRILL CV: Cholera and acute gastro-enteritis. J Christ Med Ass India 36:342–5, Sep 61

Paracholera on the march. New outbreaks feared of epidemic which so far has caused 20,000 cases and 3,000 deaths. Med J Malaya 16:323–6, Jun 62

VAJANI L: [Cholera epidemics and endemics studied with the theory of the time series] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:377–89, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

etiology

SPRING H: Morphological response of intestinal mucosa to enteric bacteria and its implication for sprue and Asiatic cholera. Fed Proc 21:57–64, Jan–Feb 62

experimental

FORMAL SB, KUNDEL D, SCHNEIDER H, KUNEVN, SPRINZ H: Studies with Vibrio cholerae in the ligated loop of the rabbit intestine. Brit J Exp Path 42:504–10, Oct 61

KHUNDANOV LE, SHKURKO ED, KUPTSEVICH EI, KULIKOVA GG: [Chemotherapy of experimental cholera] Antibiotiki 7:331–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

MUKERJEE S, GHOSH SN: Localization of cholera bacteriophage after intravenous injection. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:73–6, Apr 62

SOMOVA AG: [On the problem of phage- and antibiotic-therapy of experimental cholera] Antibiotiki 7:128–35, Feb 62 (Rus)

history

BROWN PE: John Snow—the autumn loiterer. Bull Hist Med 35:519–28, Nov–Dec 61

DREW WR: Cholera. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:211–8 contd, Oct 61

GRECO E: [Arnaldo Cantani and the origin of hypodermoclysis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:157–60, Dec 61 (It)

McGREW RE: The first Russian cholera epidemic: themes and opportunities. Bull Hist Med 36:220–44, May–Jun 62

immunology

BURROWS W, MUSTEIKIS GM, DANZIGER C: Studies on immunity to Asiatic cholera. XI. The distribution of complement-fixing antigen in electrophoretic fractions of heat-stable cell wall and intracellular substance of Vibrio cholerae serotypes. J Infect Dis 109:172–82, Sep-Oct 61

Cholera vaccine—new approach. Indian Med J 56:180, Aug 62

FINKELSTEIN RA: Vibriocidal antibody inhibition(VAI) analysis: a technique for the identification of the predominant vibriocidal antibodies in serum and for the detection and identification of Vibrio cholerae antigens. J Immun 89:264–71, Aug 62

MUKERJEE S, GHOSH SN: Cholera bacteriophages in preventing gut inflammatory action of Vibrio cholerae. Biochem Exp Med 21:223–6, Aug 61

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. V. Antigenic specificity. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:5–8, Jan 62

SHRIVASTAVA DL: Choice of strains for the preparation of cholera vaccine. Bull WHO 25:125–30, 1961

metabolism

BLACKWELL RQ: pH studies in diarrhoea. I. Comparison of initial pH values of cholera and non-cholera stools. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:321–7, Oct 61

pathology

BASU SN: The structure of the kidneys in cholera (with clinical features and its correlation to other types of acute renal failure). Burma Med J 9:1–7, Jan 61

SPRINZ H, SRIBHIBHADH R, GANGAROSA EJ, BENYAJATI C, KUNDEL D, HALSTEAD S: Biopsy of small bowel of Thai people. With special reference to recovery from

Asiatic cholera and to an intestinal malabsorption syndrome. Amer J Clin Path 38:43–51, Jul 62

prevention & control

PLANKINA ZA, NIKONOV AG, SAIAMOV RM, KOTLIAROVA RI: [Control of cholera in Afghanistan] Zh Mikrobiol 32:20–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

PLANKINA ZA, NIKONOV AG, SAJAMOV RM, KOTLJAROVA RI: [Cholera control in Afghanistan] Cesk Epidem 11:65–9, Jan 62 (Cz)

veterinary

SEGRE D: Detection of hog cholera virus by a hemagglutination test. Amer J Vet Res 23:748–51, Jul 62

URMAN HK, UNDERDAHL NR, AIKEN JM, STAIR EL, YOUNG GA: Intranuclear inclusion bodies associated with hog cholera. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:571–81, 1 Sep 62

virology

LEE RC: An electron microscopic study of the cytopathologic changes in cells infected with hog cholera virus and grown in vitro. Cornell Vet 52:39–51, Jan 62

Choleretics see CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

CHOLESTEATOMA

KONURALP H, ISKECELI O: [Calcified epitheliomas of the sebaceous glands (Malherbe's tumors)] Lyon Chir 58:27–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

PFISTERER H: [Clinical contribution to so-called true cholesteatoma of the petrous bone] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:138–41, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ M: [Cholesteatoma of the ear] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:83–98, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ M: [Pathogenesis and course of middle ear cholesteatoma. Classification and nomenclature] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:518–28, Aug 62 (Ger)

case reports

AGER MUGUERZA E, PLANAS GARCIA DE DIOS E: [Rapid malignization in a cholesteatoma of the mastoid] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:105–14, 1962 (Sp)

BORSUK J: [Malherbe's epithelioma in the area of the mandibular angle] Otolaryng Pol 15:373–6, 1961 (Pol)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, BARBIER JM, WEBER: [Trichoepithelioma and the Balzer-Menetrier white adenoma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:247–51, Sep 61 (Fr)

BEKKER GM: [Cholesteatoma of the mammary gland] Akush Ginek 38:129–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CARRASCOSA RG: [A case of medullary "inclusion" epidermoid] Rev Clin Esp 84:262–6, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

DOEHNERT HR: [Cholesteatoma of the gallbladder. Report of a studied case] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:13–7, Jan-Dec 61 (Sp)

FENDEL K: [Cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinuses] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:320–6, 1962 (Ger)

FIOCCA S: [Malherbe's epithelioma] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:707–27, Aug 61 (It)

GUERRIER Y, DEJEAN Y, NICOLAU B: [Apropos of a case of blue tympanic membrane] Montpellier Med 59:537–40, May 61 (Fr)

GROSSMAN A, LEVITT MN: "Nature's modified radical mastoidectomy" with preservation of hearing. Ann Otol 71:363–5, Jun 62

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET J: [Osseous neoformations of the tympanic cavity during chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:532–46, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GODDE C: [Cholesteatoma of the ear with pharyngeal extension] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:619–21, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MAURER R: [A contribution to true cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:888–97, Dec 61 (Ger)

MALINA L, CHYBA J: [An unusual case of multiple Malherbe's epithelioma with scrotal localization] Cas Lek Cesk 101:464–7, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

OSIUS TG, HARROD CS, SMITH DR: Cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis. J Urol 87:774–8, Jun 62

OMBREDANNE M, PORTE L: [Primary cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and minor aplasia] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:427–30, Jun 62 (Fr)

RANANAVARE MM, BHENDE YM: Epidermoids of the brain. A report of two cases. J Postgrad Med 7:127–9, Jul 61

RAMIREZ O: [Multiple steatocystomas. Case study] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:37–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

SPASSOW K, KARAGJOSOW L: [A giant extradural cholesteatoma in the posterior cranial fossa and in the temporo-occipital area with penetration into the auditory canal] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:451–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

complications

DENECKE HJ: [Examination and treatment of facial paralysis caused by middle ear cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:114–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOUSE WF, DOYLE JB Jr: Early diagnosis and removal of primary cholesteatoma causing pressure to the VIIIth nerve. Laryngoscope 72:1053–63, Aug 62

KULAZHENKO I, KHERSONSKII GR: [On cholesteatomas in the area of the cauda equina aeter tuberculous meningitis]

MAREEVA TG: [On the classification of cholesteatoma of the cauda equina of the spinal cord after tuberculous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:31–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NISHIGORI T: [Ocular manifestations of 2 rare intracranial tumors. (Suprasellar cholesteatoma and parasellar chordoma)] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:958–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

SCHREINER L: [On the differential diagnosis of primary cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:121–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

etiology

AZAROVA EA, VOVNIANKO IV, EIGINSON VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of late spinal complications (cholesteatomas) following tuberculous meningitis treated by the endolumbar administration of streptomycin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:15–7, 1962 (Rus)

BRYK VE: [Pseudocholesteatoma (cholesteatoma pearls) after a past history of tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40:6–70, 1962 (Rus)

BIBER JJ: Etiological problems of cholesteatoma. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:211–3, Mar 62

PARENTINI L: [The pathogenesis of aural cholesteatoma. (Bibliographic review)] Rev Otorrinolaring (Santiago) 21:98–102, Dec 61 (Sp)

STASTNY B: [A contribution to the etiopathogenesis of cholesteatoma of the pyramid] Cesk Otolaryng 10:300–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHWARZ M: [Pathogenesis of middle ear cholesteatoma and skin diseases] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:131–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

WODAK E: [On middle ear cholesteatoma of traumatic genesis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:117–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

genetics

SCHROEER R: [Animal experimental studies on genetic problems of middle ear cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:104–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AZAROVA EA, VOVNIANKO IV, EIGINSON VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of late spinal complications (cholesteatoma) after tubercolous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:34–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BATTUNIN IT: [Generalized caseous disorder of the nasal cavity and sinuses in a 6-year-old girl] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:100–1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BINGUL O, GRAHAM JH, HELWIG EB: Pilomatrixoma (calcifying epithelioma) in children. Pediatrics 30:233–40, Aug 62

GUNDERSON HC: Cholesteatoma in children. Ohio Med J 57:1361–4, Dec 61

MILANESI I: [Malherbe's calcific epithelioma of the cheek in a little girl] Arch Ital Otol 72:854–62, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

MARION J, CARRON R, DAUDET M, NIVELON JL: [Apropos of a case of Malherbe's tumor in a child] Pediatrie 17:285–9, 1962 (Fr)

jurisprudence

ECKEL W: [On expert testimony evaluation of a middle ear cholesteatoma with a nonpneumatized mastoid process after trauma] HNO 10:113–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

DROPPA J: [Isolated fixation of the incus and cholesteatoma suppuration] Cesk Otolaryng 10:322–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

HYBASEK J: [Pathological-anatomical changes in the conduction apparatus of the ear in chronic middle ear inflammations with cholesteatoma] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:7–11, 1961 (Cz)

HARRIS AJ: Cholesteatosis and chronic otitis media. The histopathology of osseous and soft tissues. Laryngoscope 72:954–80, Aug 62

KUNICKI A, KALUZA J: Clinical and pathological description of ten cases of epidermoids. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:92–8, Jul 62

MUELLER E: [Cholesteatoma under the operation microscope] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:98–104, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHULTHESS G von: [Erosion of the ear ossicles caused by cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:108–14, Feb 62 (Ger)

ZEITLHOFER J: [Cholesterol granuloma ("cholesteatoma") of the epididymis] Z Urol 55:277–81, May 62 (Ger)

radiography

BECKER JA, WOLOSHIN HJ: Mastoiditis and cholesteatoma: a roentgen approach. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1019–31, Jun 62

CARSKY EW, PRIOR JT, MOORE R, HAMEL J: Cholesteatoma of the kidney: radiographic findings. Radiology 78:796–8, May 62

KACZURBA A: [Radiodiagnosis of cholesteatoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:181–97, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

surgery

RULON JT, HALLBERG OE: Operative injury to the facial nerve. Explanations for its occurrence during operations on the temporal bone and suggestions for its prevention. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:131–9, Aug 62

CHOLESTEROL

ALAJMO E, FALUGIANI F: [Observations on a case of voluminous cholesterol cyst of the temporal bone] Boll Mal Orecch 80:195–203, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

The cholesterol puzzle. Summ Stute Inst 14:9–11, Jun 62

DRESEN KA, REDLINE WR: Chronic pneumonitis of the cholesterol type. Dis Chest 40:547–51, Nov 61

DEULOFEU V: [Cholesterol. Chemistry and metabolism] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:1–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

MOIA B: [Physiopathology of cholesterol] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:7–18, Jan 62 (Sp)

MOTONAGA I, OKUSE S: [On 2 cases of cholesterol pleurisy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:867–71, Apr 62 (Jap)

ORTIZ DE ZARATE JC: A rare histopathologic picture resembling cerebral crystalline cholesterinosis. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:54–61, 1962

SCHROER R: [Cholesterol granuloma of middle ear mucosa] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:537–45, Aug 62 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P: Influence of certain physical factors on the radiographic demonstration of cholesterol gallstones. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:193–201, Sep 61

antagonists

AIZAWA T, WAKAMATSUE, NAKAMURA C: [Hypocholesteremic agents, inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:51–64, Jan 62 (Jap)

BLANKENHORN DH, KUZMA O: Acute effects of triparanol in man. Metabolism 10:763–70, Oct 61

BECKER MC: Clinical experience with triparanol. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:59–64, Feb 62

BIZZI L, POZZATTI C, BALLARDIN E, SILVESTRINI B: [Pharmacological examination of some succinates and glutarates of arylalkyl acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:855–63, Nov 61 (It)

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MW, LIKOFF W: The effects of sitosterol, nicotinic acid and triparanol on fat tolerance. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:107–10, Feb 62

BURGESS TL, BURGESS CL, WILSON JD: Effect of MER-29 on egg production in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:218–21, Jan 62

BARALDO L: [On the anticholesterolemic action of a hepatoprotector preparation in liver diseases and hypercholesterolemic atherosclerotics] Gazz Med Ital 120:464–71, Dec 61 (It)

BERKOWITZ D, SPITZER JJ, LIKOFF W: Practical significance of serum triglycerides and radioactive fat tolerance. Their relation to current therapy for hypercholesterolemia. Amer J Cardiol 10:198–203, Aug 62

CHIU GC: Mode of action of cholesterol-lowering agents. A critique of facts and theories. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108–717–32, Nov 61

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during administration of Triparanol. Acta Med Scand 171:435–9, Apr 62

COHEN HJ, GREENHOUSE CR, FRANK SB: Diffuse alopecia following use of triparanol. New York J Med 62:2405, 15 Jul 62

CESANA A, MOLTENI E, FASOLI A: [Research on some metabolic effects of a new hypocholesterolemic derivative: β-benzalbutyramide] Minerva Med 53:2139–42, 11 Jul 62 (It)

DELL'OM ODARME G, BRUNORI F: [A polyalcohol derivative with hypocholesterolemic and hypolipemic properties: sorbitol hexanicotinate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:732–44, Oct 61 (It)

DAVIS FW Jr: Triparanol therapy in coronary heart disease. A preliminary report. Maryland Med J 11:178–81, Apr 62

DOAK PB, NICHOLSON GI, NORTH JD: Triparanol and nicotinic acid in the management of hypercholesterolaemia. Aust Ann Med 11:29–33, Feb 62

DELBARRE F, RICHET FG, BUU-HOI NP, JACQUIGNON P, PERIN F: [On some biological properties of a fluorinated analogue of Triparanol] Med Exp 5:437–41, 1961 (Fr)

ENGELBERG H: Effects of triparanol on serum low-density lipoproteins and cholesterol. Geriatrics 17:528–31, Aug 62

EISALO A, TALANTI S: On the effect of triparanol on the adrenal cortex of the rat: a histochemical study. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:380–6, Sep 62

EISA A, ATTIA M: Comparative study of the hypocholesteremic agents in current use for ischaemic heart disease. J Egypt Med Ass 45:380–8, 1962

FISCHMAN S: [Treatment of senile disorders with triparanol] Prensa Med Argent 48:1681–3, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

GOYETTE EM, HARE J, KAZDAN P, SAAD A: The use of triparanol in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Ohio Med J 57:1252–4, Nov 61

GIOVANNINI C, LINTAS PL: [Clinical observations on the use of a new synthetic drug, 1-(p-2-diethylaminoethoxyphenyl)-1-(p-tolyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)-ethanol, in the therapy of hypercholesteremic syndromes] Minerva Med 52:3145–53, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GNUDI A, COSCELLI C: [Present knowledge on the mechanism of action of the principal factors with hypocholesterolemic activity] G Clin Med 42:1038–68, Sep 61 (It)

GOYETTE EM, SAAD A: The use of triparanol and sodium dextrothyroxine to lower serum cholesterol. Angiology 13:88–93, Feb 62

GIOVANNINI C, LINTAS PL: Clinical observations on the use of a new synthetic drug, 1,4-diethylaminoethoxyphenyl-1-paratolyl-2-parachloro-phenyl-ethanol, in the

CHOLESTEROL

treatment of hypercholesterolaemic syndromes. Panminerva Med 3:569-73, Dec 61

GOTO Y, NAKAMURA H, HORI S: [On the most recent decholesterolization drugs] Ronenbyo 6:19-26, 5 Jan 62 (Jap)

GOODMAN DS, AVIGAN J, WILSON H: The metabolism of desmosterol in human subjects during triparanol administration. J Clin Invest 41:962-71, May 62

GOLDSMITH GA: Mechanisms by which certain pharmacologic agents lower serum cholesterol. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:81-5, Jul-Aug 62

GOTO Y, NAKAMURA H, HORI S, ITO K: [Fatty acids of the blood plasma in arteriosclerosis, with special reference to the effect of cholesterol antagonists on plasma fatty acids] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1425-32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

HERRMANN GR: Present day concepts of atherosclerosis and various attempts at control with decholesterolizing agents. Arq Bras Cardiol 14:235-50, Aug 61

HODARA M: [The hypocholesterolemic action of triparanol] Sem Hop Paris 38:267-8, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

HOLMES WL, DITULLIO NW: Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis which act at or beyond the mevalonic acid stage. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:310-22, Apr 62

Hypercholesterolemia and cholesterol-lowering drugs. New Engl J Med 266:1009-10, 10 May 62

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [Studies on the effect of α-naphthylacetic acid and the 2-(p-tolyl)-ethyl ester of nicotinic acid on the serum lipids] Wien Med Wschr 112:332-4, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOLZ GG Jr, ERWIN J, ROSENBAUM N, AARONSON S: Triparanol inhibition of Tetrahymena, and its prevention by lipids. Arch Biochem 98:312-22, Aug 62

HUMBER LG, KRAML M, DUBUC J: Agents affecting lipid metabolism I. On the inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by estrogens. Biochem Pharmacol 11:755-60, Aug 62

JOSE AD, LEAROYD B, PEAK H: The treatment of hypercholesterolaemia by MER-29. Med J Aust 48(2):938-43, 9 Dec 61

JEPSON EM: MER-29 (triparanol) in the control of hypercholesterolaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:480-4, Jun 62

KRACHT J: [The adrenal cortex in chemical adrenostasis] Allergie Asthma 7:264-71, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOTTKE BA, BOLLMAN JL, JUERGENS JL: A syndrome of dehydration produced by hypocholesteremic agents. Proc Mayo Clin 37:1-6, 3 Jan 62

KNUECHEL F: [Clinical and biochemical research on the effects of triparanol (Merrell—29)] Med Welt 7:367-76, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

KIRBY TJ Jr: Cataracts as possible complications of treatment with triparanol. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:543-4, Apr 62

KELLER L, GERGELY J: [Experiences with Triparanol, a drug inhibiting cholesterol biosynthesis, in atherosclerotic patients] Orv Hetil 103:690-2, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

KATO M: [Estrogens and lipid metabolism. II. The effect of estrogen on fatty acid metabolism in comparison with other anticholesterol drugs] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1185-95, 20 May 62 (Jap)

KITTINGER GW, WEXLER BC: Effect of triparanol pretreatment of rats on in vitro adrenal steroid production. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:728-32, Mar 62

KONTTINEN A: The effect of triparanol on the serum lipid pattern in hypercholesteremic patients. Acta Med Scand 171:753-7, Jun 62

KELLER L, GERGELY J: [Clinical trials in atherosclerotics with Triparanol (MER-29) diminishing the biosynthesis of cholesterol] Z Ges Inn Med 17:183-6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

KRACHT J, BEHR I: [Adrenostatic potency of 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-2-diethylamino-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(p-tolyl)-ethanol (MER-29)] Endokrinologie 42:342-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

KIRBY TJ Jr, ACHOR RW, PERRY HO, WINKELMANN RK: Cataract formation after triparanol therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:486-9, Oct 62

LEVY RL: A critique of certain measures presently employed in managing patients with cardiac function. Amer Heart J 64:1-6, Jul 62

LAUGHLIN RC, CAREY TF: Cataracts in patients treated with triparanol. JAMA 181:339-40, 28 Jul 62

LOWN B, PORTMAN OW, STARE FJ: Some comments on the use of agents which lower serum cholesterol. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:421-4, Jul-Aug 62

MUZZOLINI M, DAL FABBRO G, CARRATU R: [Therapeutic results with a pancreatic heparinoid with hypocholesterolemic action] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:15-28, Jan 61 (It)

MOSES C: Pharmacology of drugs used in the control of hypercholesterolemia. Angiology 13:59-68, Feb 62

MOSES C: Pharmacology of drugs used in the control of hypercholesterolemia. Angiology 13:59-68, Feb 62

MOIRAGHI P: [Nivaline therapy in residual hemiparesis from cerebral vascular disorders] Gazz Med Ital 121:44-5, Feb 62 (It)

MARKS LJ, DOIRON JC, OYAMA HT: Effect of triparanol on adrenocortical function of man. New Engl J Med 266:965-7, 10 May 62

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F, KATZ S: [Comparative study of various drugs and their action on lipids and the clearing factor] Dia Med 34:330-4, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

MAIRE R, PERNET JL: [Cholesterolemia. Comparative results of classical therapeutics and thermal therapeutics in hypercholesterolemia] Rein Fois 3:169-86, 1962 (Fr)

MARCHESE G: [Action of triparanol on blood lipid changes] G Geront 10:449-61, May 62 (It)

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLIO, DEL FAVERO A: [Modifications induced by 1-[p-(β-diethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-1-(p-tolyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (triparanol) in the atherosclerotic lipemic picture] Farmaco [Sci] 16:617-23, Sep 61 (It)

NESPOLI M: [Considerations on a recent preparation with a hypocholesterolemic action: triparanol] Farmaco [Prat] 17:77-83, Feb 62 (It)

OWENS JC, NEELY WB, OWEN WR: Effect of sodium dextrothyroxine in patients receiving anticoagulants. New Engl J Med 266:76-9, 11 Jan 62

OLIVEIRA JM de: [New reports in arteriosclerosis] Arq Bras Med 51:143-50, Apr 61 (Por)

PUIG A, VASCONCELLOS EM de, FERREIRA EP: [Diphenesenic acid, its action and results in clinical practice] Rev Bras Med 18:432-44, Jul 61 (Por)

PALAZZO G, TAVELLA M, STRANI G: A new class of hypocholesteremic agents: arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates. J Med Pharm Chem 4:447-56, 8 Dec 61

PAOLETTI P: [The use of radioactive isotopes in the study of hypocholesterolemic drugs. Results and prospects] Minerva Nucl 6:9-18, Jan 62 (It)

PERRY HO, WINKELMANN RK, ACHOR RW: Complications in the use of triparanol (MER-29). Report of a case of ichthyosis, loss of hair, and change in hair color. Minnesota Med 45:597-600, Jun 62

ROSENFELD RS, ZUMOFF B, HELLMAN L: Cholestenone metabolism in man. Arch Biochem 96:84-91, Jan 62

ROUX C, DUPUIS R: [Teratogenic action of Triparanol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2255-7, 1961 (Fr)

RANNEY RE, COUNSELL RE: An azasterol that inhibits cholesterol synthesis in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:820-4, Apr 62

STRAIGHT WM, LAHUIS NC: A brief experience with triparanol (MER-29). J Florida Med Ass 48:341-5, Oct 61

SACHS BA, WOLFMAN L: Studies of serum desmosterol levels in hypercholesteremic subjects treated with triparanol (MER-29). Amer J Clin Nutr 9:760-3, Nov-Dec 61

SCALLEN TJ, CONDIE RM, SCHROEPFER GJ Jr: Inhibition by triparanol of cholesterol formation in the brain of the newborn mouse. J Neurochem 9:99-103, Mar-Apr 62

SCANU A, HAWK WA, PAGE IH: Lethal effect in dogs of prolonged triparanol oral administration. Arch Path (Chic) 73:445-50, Jun 62

SHIBATA N: Effect of glycyrrhizin on the experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits, especially on the antihypercholesteromic action. Med J Osaka Univ 12:297-313, Mar 62

SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients treated with hypocholesterolemic and vasodilating drugs] Riforma Med 76:658-63, 16 Jun 62 (It)

SARRAZIN A, LELUC R, ROUY JL, GUINDON M: [Atherogenic dyslipemia, senescence and alcoholis. Study of a population and influence of treatment by a hypocholesterolemic agent] Clinique (Paris) 57:369 passim, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SZARVASI E, NEUVY L: [Research on hypocholesterolemic agents] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2011-3, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

TENNENT DM, KURON GW, ZANETTI ME, OTT WH: Plasma cholesterol concentrations in cockerels and dogs treated with bile acid binding polymer and cholesterol synthesis inhibitors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:214-6, Oct 61

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [On some new esters of sorbitol] Boll Chimicofarm 100:723-31, Oct 61 (It)

TADDEI I, BIANCHI BANDINELLI F: [Aspects of the pharmacological action of anticholesterolemic agents. Observations and experiences with paradoxical hypercholesterolemia] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:270-87, Jul 61 (It)

TOMBROPOULOS EG, WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL: Conversion of cholest-4-en-3-one to 5α-cholestan-3β-ol by centrifugal fractions of rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:331-4, Jun 62

WRIGHT LD: Antihypercholesterolemic agents. New York J Med 62:859-61, 15 Mar 62

WILLIAMS GE, GADDIE R, SINGH SP: Control of serum lipids by diet and triparanol (MER 29). J Atheroscler Res 2:96-103, Jan-Apr 62

WRIGHT LO: Possible control of cholesterol biosynthesis with uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. New York J Med 62:3127-9, 1 Oct 62

Xanthomatosis. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:111-2, 1962

ZIMMERMAN HA, CORCORAN AC, BENDUZU J: Triparanol (MER-29) therapy in office practice. Amer Heart J 63:329-34, Mar 62

blood

ANNONI G, LONGARETTI A: [Anticholesteremic and antilipemic effects of a non-estrogenic hexoestrol derivative known as coronary dilator] Med Welt 38:1945-7, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ALTSCHUL R, SMART TA: [Influence of chlorophyll and pyrrole on serum cholesterol in rabbits] Arzneimittelforsch 11:762-3, Aug 61 (Ger)

ALBERTAZZI F, PROLO C: [Behavior of the cholesterol ester and lipoprotein pattern in psoriasis after glucagon loading] Minerva Derm 36:319-23, Sep 61 (It)

AVOGARO P, CREPALDI G, CONTE N: Alterations of the serum lipids in essential arterial hypertension. Panminerva Med 3:574-6, Dec 61

AMATUZIO DS, GRANDE F, WADA S: The extractability of serum lipids in normal subjects, coronary disease, hyperlipemia, and hypercholesteremia. Circulation 25:540-4, Mar 62

AARONSON S, BENSKY B, SHIFRINE M, BAKER H: Effect of hypocholesteremic agents on protozoa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:130-2, Jan 62

ARNAL JI, TANG DE ALFONZO M: [Blood cholesterol in a group of workers in the petroleum industry] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:115-7, Mar 61 (Sp)

ANDRIEU R: [Where are we with regard to the cholesterol problem?] Rev Path Gen 62:193-214 contd, Feb 62 (Fr)

ALBERS HJ, GORDON S: Comparison of serum cholesterol esters in gerbil and rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:860-3, Apr 62

ABELL LL, MOSBACH EH, KENDALL FE: Hypocholesteremic effect of 17 α-methyltestosterone in dogs. Circulat Res 10:846-50, Jun 62

AMEMORI T: Effect of dibenzyline on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Experientia 18:331-2, 15 Jul 62

ALMAFARA ML, ORLANDO MM: [Clinical aspects of the hypocholesterolemic and clearing action of a heparinoid and its relation to atherosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:433-6, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

ASSOUS E, GIRARD M: [Application to blood serum of a method for the direct determination of free cholesterol and of total cholesterol] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3913-4, 28 May 62 (Fr)

BJORNTORP P, CRAMER K: Influence of cholesteryl esters from human serum on serum cholesterol determination with the modified Theorell method. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:434-8, 1961

BARAKAT RM: Effect of sheep pituitary extract on hypercholesterolaemia in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Nature (Lond) 192:71-2, 7 Oct 61

BROWN WD: The reliability of methods for cholesterol determination in studies on coronary disease. Med J Aust 48(2):467-70, 16 Sep 61

BEAUMONT JL, ANGUERA G, SWYNGHEDAUW B, RICHARD JL: [The fraction of the serum cholesterol extracted after adsorption on paper. II. Its relations to coronary atherosclerosis] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:76-82, 1961 (Fr)

BEAUMONT JL, SWYNGHEDAUW B, ANGUERA G, RICHARD JL: [The fraction of the serum cholesterol extracted after adsorption on paper. I. Technical data, biological correlations, action of trypsin] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:66-75, 1961 (Fr)

BARCELO P, SANS-SOLA L, PUIG MUSET P: [Hepatic catalase and gout: action on uric acid, cholesterol and the clinical symptoms of gout] Rev Esp Reum 9:53-78, Apr 61 (Sp)

BEAUMONT JL: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in coronary arteriosclerosis] Acta Clin Belg 16:233-58, 1961 (Fr)

BERRETA JA, MACAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J, ZORNITZER AE: [Essential fatty acids and some humoral aspects of atherosclerosis] Dia Med 33:2681-8, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

BARBOSA N de C: [Simultaneous determinations of cholesterol] Veska Z 25:95-8, Dec 61 (Por)

BARNES RH, KWONG E, MATTICK LR, LOOSLI JK: Isomerized fat and serum cholesterol in swine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:468-71, Nov 61

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F: Cholesterol reduction in patients with arteriosclerosis. Angiology 13:79-80, Feb 62

BRONTE-STEWART B, KRUT LH, DANIELS NL: The effect of dextro-thyroxine on the serum-cholesterol level. S Afr Med J 36:61-2, 27 Jan 62

BRUELL JH, DAROCZY AF, HELLERSTEIN HK: Strain and sex differences in serum cholesterol levels of mice. Science 135:1071-2, 23 Mar 62

BLOMQVIST G: Xanthoma of the tendo Achilles. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:45-8, Jan 62

BARCODY NB, BARCODY WG: Effect of D-triiodothyronine on hypercholesterolemic subjects. Amer J Med Sci 243:338-40, Mar 62

BARGETON D, TRICAUD-REDEL ME, ROUQUES A: [Action of a salt of phenylalkylacetic acid, P,A,A. (sodium phenylallylacetate) on serum cholesterol in the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:63-103, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BRONZINI A, GATTI A: [Variations of the plasmatic level of fractionated cholesterin, of phospholipids, of total lipids and of the electrophoretic and lipoprotein picture in the aged after treatment with triparanol] G Geront 10:63-72, Jan 62 (It)

BARATS SS, NOVICHKOVA EP: [Physical activity, cholesterinemia and atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:30-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BROWN HB, GREEN JG: Diets suitable for reduction of serum cholesterol levels. The Cleveland Clinic Dietary Research Project. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:101-6, Apr 62

BRUBAKER MM, COVELL D: Idiopathic hyperlipemia with features of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis in infancy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:656-9, May 62

BEALE RN, CROFT D: The determination of cholesterol in serum by persulphuric acid oxidation. J Clin Path 15:221-7, May 62

BERNHEIM CA: [Recent results on cholesterol metabolism based on clinical testing with Triparanol] Ther Umsch 19:151-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

BEVERIDGE JM, CONNELL WF: The effect of commercial margarines on plasma cholesterol levels in man.
Amer J Clin Nutr 10:391–7, May 62

BOWMAN RE, WOLF RC: Observations on the Zak cholesterol reaction: glacial acetic acid purity, a more sensitive absorbance peak, and bromide enhancement. Clin Chem 8:296–301, May–Jun 62

BANDYOPADHYAY A, BANERJEE S: Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in hypercholesteremic rhesus monkeys.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:173–5, May 62

BARNES R, TRAFFORD JA, BISHOP PM: Studies on effect of D-thyroxine on normal subjects. Brit Med J 5296:20–2, 7 Jul 62

BASSETT DR: Serum lipids in young males with parental atherosclerosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:740–50, Jun 62

BILLINGS FT Jr: Variability of serum cholesterol in hypercholesteremia. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:53–6, Jul 62

BOWMAN RE, WOLF RC: A rapid and specific ultramicro method for total serum cholesterol. Clin Chem 8:302–9, May–Jun 62

BOGDONOFF ML: Post-irradiation hyperlipemia.
Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:8–11, 1 Jun 62

BAY J: [Serum cholesterol in postpartum patients]
Ugeskr Laeg 124:1008–10, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

BERGER H, RICHTER A, GILARDI A, WAGNER H: Essential, familial hyperlipaemia in a two-year-old child.
Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:445–66, 1962

CREVELD S van: [Essential familial hypercholesterolemia]
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:245–60, Aug 61 (Dut)

CHAVES N: [Action of muscular effort, coconut oil and cottonseed oil on cholesterolemia and phospholipemia in rats]
Rev Bras Med 17:890–3, Oct 60 (Por)

COHEN Y: [On the methods of study of drugs modifying the blood cholesterol level] Rev Path Gen 61:745–56, May 61 (Fr)

CURONE A: [Ascorbic acid and the climacteric]
Minerva Ginec 13:803–8, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CHOQUETTE G, DROUIN-NAUD C, ALLARD C: An experimental diet in hypercholesterolemia. Canad J Public Health 52:413–21, Oct 61

CANAANI Z: [Lipids in diets of diabetic patients]
Harefuah 61:226–8, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

CANADELL JM: [Hepatocatalase and hypercholesterolemic syndromes] Rev Iber Endocr 8:407–13, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

COHEN L, JONES RJ, BATRA KV: Determination of total, ester and free cholesterol in serum and serum lipoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:613–9, Sep 61

CAMA HR, DAS BR, TAWDE S: Some investigations on experimental hypercholesterolemia in albino rats.
Indian J Med Res 49:869–79, Sep 61

[Current status of hypocholesterolemic therapy]
Policlinico [Prat] 68:1815–8, 4 Dec 61 (It)

CATELLI P, BIGNAMI M, GRANELLIA, BONATI G: [Changes in cholesterolemia and lipidograms in subjects treated with vitamin C. II. Oral therapy] Pathologica 53:275–81, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CRAMER K: Cholesterol and phospholipid content of human β-lipoprotein in different lipemic states and following myocardial infarction. J Atheroscler Res 1:317–34, Jul–Aug 61

COHEN BM: One year of sodium dextrothyroxine therapy for hypercholesterolemia. Angiology 13:69–74, Feb 62

CATELLI P, BIGNAMI M, BONATI G, GOFRINI M: [Changes in cholesterolemia and lipidograms in subjects treated with vitamin C. I, ntravenous therapy] Pathologica 53:267–73, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CREECH BG, SEWELL BW: A rapid micro procedure for determination of free and esterified cholesterol in blood serum using silicic acid separation. Anal Biochem 3:119–23, Feb 62

CHITRE RG, JOGLEKAR VD: Serum cholesterol and phospholipid estimations in hypertension. J Indian Med Ass 38:8–10, 1 Jan 62

COCCHERI S, BEGHELLI V, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Plasmatic fibrinolysis in experimental hypercholesterolic atheromasia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:62–4, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, GENNARI P, BEGHELLI V: [Effect of the fibrinolytic inhibitor from peanuts on the process of hypercholesterolic atherogenesis]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:64–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COTTET J: [Non-atherosclerotic hypercholesterolemia]
Path Biol (Par) 10:287–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

CZERNIAK-RADLICZ W, WEGRZYN B: [Coronary disease and cholesterol level in the blood in subjects exposed to heavy work] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:741–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

CHEREDNICHENKO LK: [The effect of lead poisoning on development of experimental atherosclerosis] Gig Sanit 27:18–21, Mar 62 (Rus)

CASTELAIN PY, MAESTRAGGI P, HAUDIQUET G: [Normocholesterolemic disseminated xanthomas in an infant]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:711–2, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

CHODAKOWSKA J, JOHANNSEN Z: [Results of Linodoxine ambulatory treatment of patients with hypercholesterolemia]
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:25–30, 1962 (Pol)

CHODAKOWSKA J, JOHANNSEN Z: [Effect of amphetamine on the serum cholesterol level in normal young subjects]
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:189–92, 1962 (Pol)

CLOAREC M, COTET J, LEMAIRE A: [Preliminary note on the results of the therapeutic use of hepatocatalase]
Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:61–6, 1961 (Fr)

CLARK DA, HAVEN CB, FRANKS JJ: Cholesterol uptake in the serum of normal and hospitalized individuals.
USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–50:5p, Feb 62

CHMOULIOVSKY-MOGHISSI M, PRASAD RC, FAVARGER P: [Research on the method of action of linoleic acid in lowering blood cholesterol] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:73–82, 1962 (Fr)

CURIALE G, TOCCO G: [The blood cholesterol level in pulmonary tuberculosis] Riv Sicil Tuberc 16:8–28,
Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CLOETENS W, MASCART P, DE MEY D, DERNIER J: [Long-term treatment of human hypercholesterolemia by β-sitosterol] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):136–42, 1962 (Fr)

CLOAREC M: [Current biological tests for the detection of atherosclerotic lesions] Cah Med Interprof 2:25–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

COURTICE FC, GARLICK DG: The permeability of the capillary wall to the different plasma lipoproteins of the hypercholesterolaemic rabbit in relation to their size.
Quart J Exp Physiol 47:221–7, Jul 62

CAMPAGNOLI M, LOPEZ GIL AL, PRESS L: [Studies on glucide metabolism in hypercholesterolemia and arteriosclerosis] Dia Med 34:842–6, 31 May 62 (Sp)

COURTICE FC, SCHMIDT-DIEDRICHS A: Lipid deposition in the injured wall of the carotid artery in the hypercholesterolaemic and hyperlipaemic rabbit.
Quart J Exp Physiol 47:228–37, Jul 62

CHATTEN J, VIERGIVER E, WIEDMANN FE: The value of the serum cholesterol ester determination as a test of liver function. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:39–46, May 62

CORNFIELD J: Joint dependence of risk of coronary heart disease on serum cholesterol and systolic blood pressure: a discriminant function analysis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:58–61, Jul–Aug 62

COHEN BM: Sodium dextro-thyroxine therapy for hypercholesterolemia: euthyroid patients with cardiovascular disease. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:177–89, Mar–Apr 62

CREVELD S van: Essential familial hypercholesterolemia.
Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:429–44, 1962

CLARK DA, HAVEN CB, FRANKS JJ: Comparison of cholesterol uptake in normal and atherosclerotic individuals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:764–6, Aug–Sep 62

DAVIES TA, WILLSHER JD: Plasma cholesterol levels in first, second and third generation Chinese and Tamil Indians in Singapore. Med J Malaya 15:97–101, Mar 61

DAHL LK: Experimental hypercholesterolemia from chronic excess salt feeding. Amer J Cardiol 8:705–13, Nov 61

DAVIS ME, JONES RJ, JAROLIM C: Long-term estrogen substitution and atherosclerosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1003–18, Nov 61

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: Influence of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood clotting factors and serum cholesterol in patients with atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1025–31, 4 Nov 61

DAL FIUME E, MORETTO E: [Research on the dynamics of cholesterol in normal and glaucomatous subjects]
Ann Ottal 87:495–502, Sep 61 (It)

Diet and serum cholesterol levels of lumberjacks. Nutr Rev 20:4–5, Jan 62

DE LUCA S: [The lipoprotein pattern in women of menopausal age after treatment with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:898–906, Nov 61 (It)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [Action of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood cholesterol and coagulation factors in atherosclerosis]
Un Med Canada 90:1351–64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DINGMAN JF, JENKINS WH: Dihydrotestosterone-hypocholesterolemic androgenic hormone. Metabolism 11:273–5, Feb 62

DALDERUP CB, DALDERUP LM: [Detergents, cholesterol and lipid content of the serum and their possible interrelation]
Voeding 23:20–34, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

DOLIDZE EI: [On interrelations between free and bound cholesterol in nutrition with quantitatively different fats]
Vop Pitan 21:16–20, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DIONISIO A: [Considerations on several cases of the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:112–7, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DUBOFF GS, STEVENSON WW: An ultramicro method for the estimation of plasma cholesterol. Clin Chem 8:105–12, Apr 62

DUNCAN CH, BEST MM: Thyroxine analogues as hypocholesterolemic agents. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:297–309, Apr 62

DOAK PB, NICHOLSON GI, NORTH JD: Triparanol and nicotinic acid in the management of hypercholesterolaemia.
Aust Ann Med 11:29–33, Feb 62

DELLA GRAZIA M, PISANI E, COLOMBO G: [Renal block, normoglycemic glycosuria and hyperlipemia as complications of a case of acute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 8:103–11, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DUBE B, KUMAR S: Some hematologic and biochemical observations in normal albino rats. Indian J Med Sci 16:225–9, Mar 62

DAYTON S, PEARCE ML, HASHIMOTO S, FAKLER LJ, HISCOCK E, DIXON WJ: A controlled clinical trial of a diet high in unsaturated fat. Preliminary observations.
New Engl J Med 266:1017–23, 17 May 62

DIAKOGIANNES A, ISMANLIDES P: [Severe neurological phenomena in xanthomatosis with physiological cholesterol (histiocytosis)] Hellen Iatr 31:128–33, Feb 62 (Gr)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [The effect of dextrothyroxin and androsterone on serum cholesterol and the coagulation factors in atherosclerotics] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:307–11, 18 Apr 62 (Fr)

DELLA PORTA A, SPINELLI G: [Behavior of the serum lipid pattern in infantile hypervagal diathesis]
Minerva Pediat 14:413–7, 7 Apr 62 (It)

DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Research on changes in the cholesterol, total lipid and lipid-P content of the serum of rats after feeding with oxidized soy bean oil] Klin Wschr 40:515–8, 15 May 62 (Ger)

DAVIS GF, BECK C, BERGAL M, SLOAN N, LEVINE AJ: Some observations on the relationships between atherosclerosis, hyperlipemia, and D-thyroxine.
Amer Heart J 64:7–12, Jul 62

DELLA SANTA L: [Aspects of lipid metabolism in hypothyroid children: cholesterol and lipoproteins] Minerva Pediat 14:103–6, 4 Feb 62 (It)

DELCOURT R: [Comparative study of the light β-lipoproteins in chimpanzees and humans (Eastern European and Bantu)]
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:269–82, 1962 (Fr)

DELGIOVANE L, RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G: [Action of pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity on the stability of protein-cholesterol bonds] G Geront 10:377–81, Apr 62 (It)

DALDERUP LM: [Influence of wheat gluten oil in the diet on the cholesterol content of the serum] Voeding 23:509–10, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

DALDERUP LM, APPELDOORN WC: [Fat consumption, body weight, and serum cholesterol content in a group of aged persons] Voeding 23:513–8, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

ELLISON T, GREENBERG SM, LIN TH: Comparative effects of D- and L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in chronic treatment of hypercholesteremic dogs. Circulat Res 9:1019–25, Sep 61

EDWARDS HM Jr: Effect of bile acids on serum cholesterol in the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:742–3, Aug–Sep 61

Effects of thyromimetic drugs on lipids and clotting factors.
Nutr Rev 20:103–5, Apr 62

EDWARDS HM Jr, JONES V, MARION JE: Effect of bile acids on egg production, serum cholesterol and egg cholesterol in hens. J Nutr 77:253–8, Jul 62

Effect of chain length of fatty acids upon serum lipids.
Nutr Rev 20:247–9, Aug 62

ENGELBERG H: Effects of triparanol on serum low-density lipoproteins and cholesterol. Geriatrics 17:528–31, Aug 62

ENGELBERG H: Mechanisms underlying hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Dis Chest 42:119–27, Aug 62

Effect of weight reduction on serum cholesterol.
Nutr Rev 20:260–2, Sep 62

EICHHORN F, ZURKOWSKI P, ROTENBERG A: [Corrections in the evaluation of cholesterol (according to Pearson's method)] Dapim Refuim 21:379–89, Jul 62 (Heb)

FELT V, ROHLING S, STRASEK J, VOHNOUT S, REICHL D: Influence of cortisone on the distribution and exchange of 4-C-14-cholesterol in serum lipoproteins of the rabbit.
Rev Czech Med 7:199–206, 1961

FRIIS T, LINTRUP J, NISSEN NI: [Effects of triiodothyropropionic acid (triopron) in hypercholesterolemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1487–95,
27 Oct 61 (Dan)

FURBETTA D, SOLINAS P, DI LEO FP: [The atherogenetic factors in work activity. Pathogenetic considerations and preventive concepts] Minerva Med 52:3289–97, 26 Sep 61 (It)

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hyperglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:76–93, Jan 62

FAILEY RB Jr, CHILDRESS RH: The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the serum cholesterol level in man.
Amer J Clin Nutr 10:158–62, Feb 62

FRIIS T, LINTRUP J, NISSEN NI: Effect of triiodothyropropionic acid (Triopron) on hypercholesterolaemia.
Acta Med Scand 171:43–57, Jan 62

FREZAL J, REY J: [Experimental lipid deficiency in pediatrics. Changes in plasma lipids] Minerva Diet 1:244–7, Dec 61 (It)

FINZI M: [Lipid dietetic prophylaxis and cholesterophobia]
Minerva Diet 1:264–7, Dec 61 (It)

FIDANZA F, CIOFFI LA, MATTIOLI PL, ORIENTE P: [Blood lipids and coagulation in 3 groups of Neapolitans differing in diet and customary physical activity]
Minerva Diet 1:247–52, Dec 61 (It)

FIFER WR: Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in human subjects with sodium D-thyroxine. Dis Chest 42:21–8, Jul 62

FANG EZ, SERRANO CM: Thyroid extract in the management of hypercholesterolemia. Acta Med Philipp 16:143–55, Jan–Mar 60

FIEHRER A: [Apropos of the lipid metabolism disorders in the course of certain hemopathies] Presse Med 70:583, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIALOVA V, HOBZA A, KRALOVA L: [Relation of biochemical changes of the blood to the extent of coronary sclerosis in autopsy material] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)
Suppl 14:447–54, 1961 (Cz)

FURMAN RH, ROBINSON CW Jr: Demonstration of lipoprotein lipase activity (free fatty acid release) by in vitro sonic oscillation (sonation) of post-heparin plasma from subjects with "heparin-unresponsive" hyperglyceridemia (hyperlipemia). Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:30-8, 1961

GUSEVA NI: [Cholesterol content in the blood in hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:16-20, Sep 61 (Rus)

GIORDANO G, TURRISI E, EGIDIO G: [The normalizing activity on the blood cholesterol and on the lipoprotein picture of a heparin preparation by deep subcutaneous route] Minerva Med 52:3141-4. 15 Sep 61 (It)

GOL'BER LM, GOLUBEVA OG: [Effect of lipocaine on nutritional hypercholesterinemia and experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:7-14, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GORDON S, CANTRALL EW, CEKLENIAK WP, ALBERS HJ, LITTELL R, BERNSTEIN S: The hypocholesteremic effect of 3β-(β-dimethylaminoethoxy)-androst-5-en-17-one and its mechanism of action. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:359-63, 20 Dec 61

GHATA J, SALAMIN L, LEWIN J, AZERAD E: [The action of glucose on nutritional hyperlipemia in normal and diabetic subjects] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:264-80, 1961 (Fr)

GREINER GF, CONRAUX C, GROSSMANN M: [Semeiologic value of humoral determinations in deafness, otospongiosis excluded] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:238-43, 1961 (Fr)

GOUNELLE H, FONTAN P, DEMARNE M: Olive oil and blood cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:119-23, Feb 62

GOALWIN A, POMERANZE J: Serum cholesterol studies in infants. A comparison of infants fed breast milk, evaporated milk and corn oil formula. Arch Pediat 79:58-62, Feb 62

GIOVANNINI C, LINTAS PL: Clinical observations on the use of a new synthetic drug, 1,4-diethylaminoethoxy-phenyl-1-paratolyl-2-parachloro-phenyl-ethanol, in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemic syndromes. Panminerva Med 3:569-73, Dec 61

GUARINI G, MACALUSO M, GALIPO F: [The behavior of blood lipids and cholesterol in chronic glomerulonephritis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:152-4, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GITTLER R: [Eye changes in experimentally induced hyperlipemia and hypercholesterolemia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:334-45, 1962 (Ger)

GIRARD M, ASSOUS E: [Method of determination of total serum cholesterol and, without preliminary separation, of its free fraction] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:335-41, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GOPALAN C, SRIKANTA SG, JAGANNATHAN SN, RAMANATHAN KS: Effect of the mode of feeding of fats on serum cholesterol levels and plasma fibrinolytic activity of monkeys. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:332-6, Apr 62

GADRAT J: [Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1783-4, 26 May 62 (Fr)

GLOMSET JA, PARKER F, TJADEN M, WILLIAMS RH: The esterification in vitro of free cholesterol in human and rat plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:398-406, 23 Apr 62

GOMEZ R, PRIETO ME: [Hypercholesterolemia] Rev Med Chile 90:352-60, Apr 62 (Sp)

GROEN JJ, TIJONG KB, KOSTER M, WILLEBRANDS AF, VERDONCK G, PIERLOOT M: The influence of nutrition and ways of life on blood cholesterol and the prevalence of hypertension and coronary heart disease among Trappist and Benedictine monks. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:456-70, Jun 62

GSELL D, MAYER J: Low blood cholesterol associated with high calorie, high saturated fat intakes in a Swiss alpine village population. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:471-9, Jun 62

GARLICK DG, COURTICE FC: The composition of the lipoproteins in the plasma of rabbits with hypercholesterolaemia or triton WR-1339-induced hyperlipaemia. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:211-20, Jul 62

GSELL D: Serum cholesterol and its increase with age in a population with high fat consumption and high physical activity. Geront Clin 4:194-7, 1962

GOTLIEB A, PESACH I: [Cholesterol studies in the newborn] Dapim Refufim 21:254-7, May 62 (Heb)

GOLDSMITH GA: Mechanisms by which certain pharmacologic agents lower serum cholesterol. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:81-5, Jul-Aug 62

GURAVICH JL, VENEGAS J: Familial hypercholesterolemia. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:44-51, Jul-Aug 62

GREBENNIK LI, EROSHINA NV, KAIDINDA, IAKOVLEVA AI, SHAKHNAZAROVA NG: [Effect of vegetable (sunflower) oil on the development of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Farmakol Toksik 25:345-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GUERRA JC, AMARY JN, RANIERI FL, TOCCHIO H, SILVA JL da: [Fundus oculi, electrocardiogram and cholesterolemia arteriopathies of the extremities] Rev Paul Med 60:472-82, Jun 62 (Por)

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G, CHIUCINI F: Studies on components of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Protein electrophoretic patterns and levels of protein bound hexoses, neuraminic acid, and cholesterol. Haematologica 47:293-316, 1962

HUNTER JD, WONG LC: Nicotinic acid effect on cockerels. Cholesterol and atheroma lesions. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:465-7, Oct 61

HELLSTROM K, SJOVALL J: Conjugation of bile acids in patients with hypothyroidism (bile acids and steroids, 105). J Atheroscler Res 1:205-10, May-Jun 61

HORLICK L: Further observations on dietary modification of serum cholesterol levels. Canad Med Ass J 85:1127-31, 18 Nov 61

HOFF HR, SPERBER RJ, FISCH S, DEGRAFF AC: Thyroid analogs as cholesteropenic agents. Angiology 13:94-9, Feb 62

HAVEL RJ, CARLSON LA: Serum lipoproteins, cholesterol and triglycerides in coronary heart disease. Metabolism 11:195-7, Feb 62

HORST A, ROZYNKOWA D, ZAGORSKA I: The effect of emotion on cholesterol metabolism in the white rat. II. Acta Med Pol 2:217-27, 1961

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: A study of experimental hypercholesterolemia in the mouse. J Nutr 76:242-6, Mar 62

HAM AB: Cholesterol: factors in methodology and a survey of normal levels. Amer J Med Techn 28:99-106, Mar-Apr 62

HEINZ N, TRAUT G: [The effect of pyridoxal hydrochloride on experimental cholesterol angiosclerosis in the rabbit] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:135-42, 1962 (Ger)

HOLLISTER LE, ARONS WL: Effect of dextro-isomers of thyroid hormones on serum cholesterol levels in euthyroid hypercholesterolemic patients. Ann Intern Med 56:570-6, Apr 62

HEIDENREICH CJ, GARWOOD VA, CARTER MW: Seasonal influence on serum cholesterol levels in swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:457-9, May 62

HARDY LB, AUGER HV, WILCOX FH: Genetic differences in serum cholesterol in chickens. Amer J Physiol 202:997-1001, May 62

HAYASHI K: [Interpretation of results of clinical chemical tests. Changes in serum cholesterol content of the cases presented] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1035-41, May 62 (Jap)

HARDINGE MG, CROOKS H, STARE FJ: Nutritional studies of vegetarians. IV. Dietary fatty acids and serum cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:516-24, Jun 62

HOWE EE, HUTCHISON CF: Effect of dietary bile acids on plasma cholesterol of the rat. J Nutr 77:237-40, Jul 62

HENNES AR, MOORE MZ, MASTERS YF: Studies of cholesterol metabolism with C-14 acetate diabetic patients and in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:925-34, Aug 62

HUNTER JD: Diet, body build, blood pressure, and serum cholesterol levels in coconut-eating Polynesians. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:36-43, Jul-Aug 62

HATFIELD RE, GASTINEAU CF, RUCKER CW: Asteroid bodies in the vitreous: relationship to diabetes and hypercholesterolemia. Proc Mayo Clin 37:513-4, 12 Sep 62

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the influence of age and sex on the behavior of the serum cholesterol level following dietary fat loading] Wien Klin Wschr 74:599-601, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

ISTRATE F, PAUSESCU E, ELAD-ANTONESCU C, ILIESCU E: [Experimental investigations of atherosclerosis. Action of mammary gland extracts on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:415-32, 1961 (Rum)

IGNATOVA LN: [Changes of choline and methionine in the blood under the influence of vitamin B12 in patients with atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:35-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ILIESCU CC, ROMAN L, PASTIU V, MICHEL I: Effect of steroid on blood lipids. Cor Vasa 4:225-31, 1962

JACOBOWICZ A, ZIKEL G: [A survey of the incidence of heart disease, blood pressure and cholesterol levels in 8 rural settlements of the Joav district] Harefuah 61:263-5, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

JOLLIFFE N, MASLANSKY E, RUDENSEY F, SIMON M, FAULKNER A: Dietary control of serum cholesterol in clinical practice. Circulation 24:1415-21, Dec 61

JULESZ M, KOVACS K, DAVID MA, MACHER A: The effect of hyaluronidase on the neuroendocrine system. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:269-76, 1961

JEROME H, FONTY P, VERNIN H, LEPLAIDEUR F: [Study of a simplified method of determination of total and free cholesterol in the blood serum by the ferric chloride reaction] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:117-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JANKOWSKI K, KAI J: [The level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood serum in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:825-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

JOLLIFFE N, RINZLER SH, ARCHER M, MASLANSKY E, RUDENSEY F, SIMON M, FAULKNER A: Effect of a prudent reducing diet on the serum cholesterol of overweight middle-aged men. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:200-11, Mar 62

JANSSEN JF: [2 children with essential familial hypercholesterolemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:653-8, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

JOLLIFFE N, RINZLER SH, ARCHER M: Prudent reducing diet: effect on serum cholesterol. Study of 111 obese men 50-59 years old. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:566-72, May 62

JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Histological observations in treatment with dextran and in experimental cholesterol sclerosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:200-13, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

JURAND J, ALBERT-RECHT F: The estimation of serum cholesterol. Clin Chim Acta 7:522-8, Jul 62

JANKELSON OM, STEFANIK PA, STARE FJ: Serum lipids and apparent health of Italian-American factory workers in a Boston area. A four year follow-up. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:134-41, Aug 62

KOLDOVSKY O, NOVAK P, VOREL F: [On development of arteriosclerosis in pilots of jet airplanes] Voennomed Zh 10:70-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOKATNUR MG, KUMMEROW FA: Amino acid imbalance and cholesterol levels in chicks. J Nutr 75:319-29. Nov 61

KOHN R, NOVAK M, MELICHAR V, HAVLOVA M, VINSOVA N: [Changes in neonatal cholesteremia and serum phospholipids in modified nutrition] Cesk Pediat 16:979-83, Nov 61 (Cz)

KHARAUZOV NA: [Data on the effect of pharmacological agents on cholesterol metabolism and the content of lecithin in the blood (on pharmacotherapy of arteriosclerosis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):40-7, 1961 (Rus)

KINGSBURY KJ, MORGAN DM, AYLOTT C, BURTON P, EMMERSON R, ROBINSON PJ: A comparison of the polyunsaturated fatty acids of the plasma cholesteryl esters and subcutaneous depot fats of atheromatous and normal people. Clin Sci 22:161-70, Apr 62

KAUFMAN JH, RESSLER N, BERCU B: Effects of d-triiodothyronine on serum cholesterol, total lipids, and lipoproteins. J Mich Med Soc 61:473-5, Apr 62

KRITCHEVSKY D: Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:269-76, Apr 62

KOTTKE BA, BOLLMAN JL, JUERGENS JL: Comparison of effect of nicotinic acid on two different types of hypercholesteremia. Circulat Res 11:108-14, Jul 62

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [On the retinopathia diabetica. 5. On serum cholesterol] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:125-31, Mar 62 (Jap)

KISS S, MILTENYI M, BODANSZKY H: [Thyroid gland function studies in atrophy in infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:650-4, 1962 (Ger)

KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS, FRICK MH, RAJASALMI M: Arteriovenous relationship of non-esterified fatty acids, triglycerides, cholesterol and phospholipids in exercise. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:250-6, 1962

KURZWEG G, MASSMANN W: About the differences of extinction of the free and esterified cholesterol using a few simple methods of estimation. Clin Chim Acta 7:515-21, Jul 62

KRALOVA L, FIALOVA V: [Correlation of biochemical changes with the clinical picture of the coronary syndrome] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:455-62, 1961 (Cz)

KONIKOVA GS: [Cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood during prolonged exposure to some industrial poisons (lead, carbon disulfide and benzene)] Ter Arkh 34:96-101, Aug 62 (Rus)

KONTTINEN A: Serum cholesterol independent of highly saturated dietary fats under special conditions. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:373-9, 1962

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [The place and role of blood cholesterol in intermediary metabolism (biological study and trials on man and animals)] Rev Path Gen 61:811-24, Jun 61 (Fr)

LOVE VL: Effect of thyroxine analogue TFA-4 on serum cholesterol. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:833-6, Dec 61

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, MOUIEL J: [Cutaneotendinous hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Pediatrie 16:713-5, 1961 (Fr)

LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M: [The effect of dextran in the light of hemochemical research] Z Ges Inn Med 16:807-11, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LUND E, GEILL T, ANDRESEN PH: Serum-cholesterol in normal subjects in Denmark. Lancet 2:1383-5, 23 Dec 61

LAGUNA J: [Nicotinic acid and cholesterolemia] Gac Med Mex 91:1047-9, Dec 61 (Sp)

LEVEEN HH, ZINBERG S: Effect of dextro-thyroxine on serum cholesterol levels. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:443-6, Feb 62

LISOVSKII VA, MIKUSHKIN MK: [The effect of oxygen on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUTZ W: [Arteriosclerosis and carbohydrates? Preliminary report] Wien Z Inn Med 43:37-41. Jan 62 (Ger)

LIEBER II: [Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. The importance of cholesterol] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1957-62, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Influence of dietary protein level and amino acids on plasma cholesterol of the growing chick. J Nutr 76:321-4, Apr 62

LOVIAGINA TN, VOLKOVA KG: [Experimental data on the significance of a prolonged milk diet in the development of hypercholesterinemia and atherosclerosis of arteries] Kardiologiia 2:13-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LANARI A, MANNI JA, TEITELBAUM H: [Variations in the cholesterol in experimental glomerulonephritis] Medicina (B Air) 22:1-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECSKY M: [Analysis of the blood chemistry following dextran therapy] Kiserl Orvostud 14:28-40, Mar 62 (Hun)

LUYKEN R, PIKAAR NA, POLMAN H, SCHIPPERS FA: The influence of legumes on the serum cholesterol level. Voeding 23:447-53, 15 May 62

LLOYD JK, FOSBROOKE AS, WOLFF OH, SALT HB: Effect of dietary corn oil on lipaemia in diabetic children. Lancet 1:1329-30, 23 Jun 62

LAU KS, LOPEZ CG, GAN OM: Serum cholesterol levels in Malays, Indians and Chinese in Malaya. Med J Malaya 16:184-92, Mar 62

LOEHR H, WOLF H: [Increase of cholesterol in the serum of infants in feeding with human milk] Klin Wschr 40:648-9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LLAMAS R: [Modifications of the blood cholesterol by means of hormonal and pharmacological agents] Rev Invest Clin 14:157-68, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

LAPORTE J, PUIG MUSET P, VALDECASAS FG: Action of hepatocatalase on experimental hypercholesterolaemia. Biochem Pharmacol 11:670-2, Jul 62

LOGINOV AS: [On the level of cholesterol and cholesterol esters in the blood in the population of Ethiopia] Kardiologiia 2:84-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LIBERT O, ROGG-EFFRONT C: Experimental atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia in rats and rabbits: influence of some alimentary fats. J Atheroscler Res 2:186-98, May-Jun 62

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, PIRRIE R, RIFKIND BM, BLADES J: The fatty acids of the serum in hypothyroidism. J Endocr 25:29-34, Sep 62

LEWIS LA, TURNBULL RB Jr, PAGE IH: "Short-circuiting" of the small intestine. Effect on concentration of serum cholesterol and lipoproteins. JAMA 182:77-9, 6 Oct 62

MENESES HOYOS G: [Observations on cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Angeiologie 13:12-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MAGARO M, GRECO A, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V: [Experimental aspects of the clinical use of elastase] Policlinico [Prat] 68:159-63, 30 Jan 61 (It)

MOLNAR GD, NUNN SL, TAUXE WN: The effect of o,p'-DDD therapy on plasma cholesterol in adrenal carcinoma. Proc Mayo Clin 36:618-20, 22 Nov 61

MOSSE A: [The different hypocholesterolemic oils] Vie Med 42:1752-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

MANCINI M, ORIENTE P: [Significance and origin of hypercholesterolemia in relation to its therapeutic problem] Recenti Progr Med 31:395-317, Oct 61 (It)

MELINI L, MORINI C, LOIODICE L, DI MARCO G: [Modifications of the serum lipoprotein picture in the course of prolonged treatment with arylsulfanylurea and with insulin. I. On the blood cholesterol] Riforma Med

MELONI C, ROMAGNOLI G, ZANARDI A: [Distribution of the values of blood cholesterol, blood lipids and blood β-lipoproteins in male populations of the Pavian plain] G Geront 9:975-83, Nov 61 (It)

Mechanisms for lowering serum cholesterol concentrations. Nutr Rev 20:72-4, Mar 62

MIRONOV GS, GUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO MK: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood cholesterol and globulin level and on the adrenocortical function in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:39-41, Jan 62 (Rus)

MADERNA A, ALDEGHI E, ROVESCALLI A: [Hematochemical research in a group of mongoloids (protidogram, lipidogram, glucidogram, cholesterolemia, lipemia and mucoproteinemia)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1212-24, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G: [Research on variations of the lipoproteins and total cholesterol of the serum in subjects with vascular sclerosis] Policlinico [Med] 68:315-29, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MERIAN E, PINCKER L: [Transitory hyperlipemia and hypercholesterolemia in alcoholics] Strasbourg Med 13:80-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

McCABE ES: A multi-faceted approach towards lowering blood cholesterol. Delaware Med J 34:71-4, Mar 62

MELINI L, MORINI C, LOIODICE L, DI MARCO G: [Modifications of the serum lipoprotein picture in the course of prolonged treatment with arylsulfanylurea and with insulin. I. On the blood cholesterol] Riforma Med 75:1411-5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

MINTZ DO, BERENYI MR, ROSENBERG IN, KATZ KH: D-Tri-iodothyronine treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients with heart disease. New Engl J Med 266:808-11, 19 Apr 62

MILLER ON, HAMILTON JG, GOLDSMITH GA: On the mechanism of action of nicotinic acid in lowering serum lipids. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:285-96, Apr 62

MELEKIAN B: [The cholesterol concern] Concours Med 84:2081-6, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

MESHCHERSKAIA KA, BORODINA GP: [Role of the bile acids in the hypocholesterinemic effect of β-sitosterol] Farmakol Toksikol 25:44-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, SHARMA RD: Studies on serum cholesterol of clinically healthy adults at Agra, Indian J Med Res 50:195-203, Mar 62

MARCU C, MANOLESCU E: [Substances with hypocholesterolemic action] Viata Med 9:149-59, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

MARTEL F: [Trials with choleretic and hypocholesterolemic substances] Laval Med 33:248-51, Apr 62 (Fr)

McOSKER DE, MATTSON FH, SWERINGEN HB, KLIGMAN AM: The influence of partially hydrogenated dietary fats on serum cholesterol levels. JAMA 180:380-5, 5 May 62

MORGAN R, GRACE WJ: Effect of dextrothyroxine on serum cholesterol. Curr Ther Res 4:297-300, Jun 62

MAREK Z, JAEGERMANN K, CIBA T: Atherosclerosis and levels of serum cholesterol in postmortem investigations. Amer Heart J 63:768-74, Jun 62

MATHIVAT A: [Hypercholesterolemia. Practical significance. Management] Progr Med (Par) 90:289-94, 10 May 62 (Fr)

McDONOUGH JR, HAMES CG, GREENBERG BG, GRIFFIN LH Jr, EDWARDS AJ Jr: Observations on serum cholesterol levels in the twin population of Evans County, Georgia. Circulation 25:962-9, Jun 62

MARINOFF SC, LEMPERT P, MANDEL EE: Association of hypercholesterolemia with hyperuricemia. A review of the literature. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:135-42, Spring 62

MAIRE R, PERNET JL: [Cholesterolemia. Comparative results of classical therapeutics and thermal therapeutics in hypercholesterolemia] Rein Fois 3:169-86, 1962 (Fr)

MISE J, SAKAGUCHI R, KURANARI H, MIZUTA W, FUJII H: Serum total cholesterol levels and lipoprotein β/α ratios in normotensives and hypertensives. Jap Circ J 26:606-12, Jul 62

MILLER SA, DYMSZA HA, GOLDBLITH SA: Cholesterolemia and cardiovascular sudanophilia in rats fed sardine mixtures. J Nutr 77:397-402, Aug 62

MIRONOV GS, MIKHAILOV AI, ASTAKHOVA LE: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the cholesterol level in the blood of patients with acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:636-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MARCHESE G: [Action of triparanol on blood lipid changes] G Geront 10:449-61, May 62 (It)

MOSSO HE, PREITI P, PERGOLA F, CAMPOS A: [Spontaneous variations of cholesterol] Sem Med (B Air) 120:519-22, 2 Apr 62 (Sp)

MORRIS JN: Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease (I.H.D.). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:693-5, Aug 62

MIKHAILOVA TA: [Effect of thyroidin on the development of hypercholesteremia in starving rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:47-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MORSE EH, BICKNELL E, LEWIS EP, MERROW SB, NEWHALL CA: Relation of dietary fats to blood lipids in young men. J Amer Diet Ass 41:323-7, Oct 62

NELSON MF: Fat and your heart. J Tenn Med Ass 54:355-8, Oct 61

NAVA-RIVERA A, URUCHURTU G, WILLIAMS B: [Study of levels of serum cholesterol in relation to diet and thyroid inhibition] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:51-78, Apr 61 (Sp)

NAVA-RIVERA A: [Cholesterol and arteriosclerosis. I.] Sem Med Mex 30:399-407, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

NATH RL, GHOSH NK: Effect of high room-temperature on estimation of blood cholesterol by Bloor's method. Clin Chem 7:678-9, Dec 61

NELSON AM: Phospholipids and coronary mortality. Use of ratio between phospholipid and cholesterol levels to determine successful treatment. Northwest Med 61:47-52, Jan 62

NATH MC, BRAHMANKAR DM: Effect of vitamin B12, unsaturated fat and hydrolyzed glucosecycloacetate on bile acid excretion in experimental hyperlipemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:337-40, Nov 61

NEEL JL, DUPONT P: [Study of the trichloroethylene paper test in coronary patients (on 128 cases)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:46-60, 1961 (Fr)

NAVA RIVERA A: [Hypocholesterolemic action of nicotinic acid and analogous substances] Prensa Med Mex 27:55-7 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

NAVA-RIVERA A, WILLIAMS B, URUCHURTU G: [The hypocholesterolemic effect of nicotinic acid in hypercholesterolemia induced by methylthiouracil] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:79-103, Apr 62 (Sp)

NATH RL, GHOSH NK: Estimation of blood cholesterol by Bloor's method at room temperature. J Indian Med Ass 39:138-40, 1 Aug 62

NIEBROJ-DOBOSZ I, STRUMIEN M: [Cholesterol and fatty acid level in the blood serum in cases of apoplexy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:215-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

NICHOLS FL: Thyroid analogue therapy in primary hypercholesteremia with xanthomatosis. JAMA 181:1074-6, 22 Sep 62

[On the supposed usefulness of anticoagulants and hypocholesterolemic agents in the therapy of coronary disease] Progr Med (Nap) 17:637-8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

OWEN WR, NEELY WB, OWENS JC: Effect of sodium dextrothyroxine on serum cholesterol in man. JAMA 178:1036-8, 9 Dec 61

OSTROVSKII YuM: Cholesterol metabolism, acetylation processes, and thiamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:805-7, Dec 61

OWEN WR, OWENS JC, NEELY WB: Objective effects of dextrothyroxine therapy. Angiology 13:75-8, Feb 62

OLIVER MF: Reduction of serum-lipid and uric-acid levels by an orally active androsterone. Lancet 1:1321-3, 23 Jun 62

OKUNEV NV, NIKOL'SKAIA ON: [Determination of β-lipoproteins and of the coefficient of cholesterol stably bound with proteins] Lab Delo 8:33-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

OCHOA JS, OCHOA WK, LAIGO AM: Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. S Tomas J Med 17:180-6, Mar-Apr 62

PATERSON JC: Correlation of serum cholesterol levels and human atherosclerosis and its sequelae. Illinois Med J 120:236-7, Oct 61

POWELL RC, VACCA JB: Serum lipid studies in familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Amer J Med 31:828-36, Nov 61

PREZIOSI P, LOSCALZO B, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Apropos of the hypocholesterolemic effects of nicotinic acid. Experimental investigations of such a compound and of inositol hexanicotinate] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:231-72, Sep 61 (It)

PILLAI VK, VARGHESE PJ, RAVEENDRANATHAN K, RAMACHANDRAN K: Serum cholestrol in myocardial infarction in south Kerala. J Ass Physicians India 9:671-5, Sep 61

PETROVIC BS: [Effect of 3-(p-aminobenzenesulfonamido)-2-phenylpyrazole on cholesterol metabolism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:959-75, Sep 61 (Ser)

POMERANTZ HZ: Effect of acute myocardial infarction upon serum cholesterol levels. Canad Med Ass J 86:355-9, 24 Feb 62

PAVEL I, CHISIU N, CEAUSI G, MIHALACHE N, VISINESCO R: [Hypergammaglobulinemia, a significant humoral factor in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Med Monde 36:145-51, 1960 (Fr)

PAGE IH, MOINUDDIN M: The effect of venous occlusion on serum cholesterol and total protein concentration—a warning. Circulation 25:651-2, Apr 62

PLESHKOV AM: [Effect of some plant oils on the level of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:126-30, Mar 62 (Rus)

PAOLETTI R: Comparative studies on hypocholesteremic agents. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:277-84, Apr 62

PSIORZ RU: [Arteriosclerosis and the factors influencing it] Vitalst Zivilisationskr 7:14-20 passim, Feb 62 (Ger)

PETERSON JE, KEITH RA, WILCOX AA: Hourly changes in serum cholesterol concentration effects of the anticipation of stress. Circulation 25:798-803, May 62

POL G: [The preventive influence of pectins on the genesis of hypercholesterolemia and increased cholesterol level in the liver of rats on a cholesterol diet] Voeding 23:409-10, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

PERRY HM Jr, MILLS EJ: The effect of oral hydralazine on circulating human cholesterol. Amer J Med Sci 243:564-73, May 62

Partial hydrogenation and serum cholesterol. Nutr Rev 20:227-30, Aug 62

PAGE IH, MOINUDDIN M: Hourly variations in serum cholesterol. J Atheroscler Res 2:181-5, May-Jun 62

POPOVA NL, ASHEROVA ME: [Effect of disorders of the eating schedule on some indices of lipoid metabolism] Vop Pitan 21:20-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PETTERSSON T, ADLERCREUTZ H: Influence of enzyme therapy on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein values in male patients with coronary artery disease. Acta Med Scand 172:143-6, Aug 62

PATELSKI J: Statistical interpretation of changes in serum cholesterol concentrations in dogs folloing ACTH administratio. Bul Sc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:25-36, 1962

PEACOCK LB: Clinical evaluation of sodium D-thyroxine in the therapy of hypercholesterolemia. J Med Ass Georgia 51:441-5, Sep 62

PREZIOSI P, LOSCALZO B, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic effect of pyridine nucleus compounds: relation between structure and activity and between doses and intensity of action] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:386-9, Oct 61 (It)

QUATRINI U: [Effects of the administration of anticholesterolemic and antilipemic substances on experimental steatosis in the albino rat] Arch Fisiol 60:197-203, 25 Sep 61 (It)

ROMANOVA Ilu: [Change in the content of cholesterol in preserved blood in relation to the storage period] Probl Gemat 6:49-50, Aug 61 (Rus)

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: Association of specific behavior pattern in women with blood and cardiovascular findings. Circulation 24:1173-84, Nov 61

ROUQUES A, BARGETON D: [Influence of the level of absorption of alimentary lipids on the absorption of sterols and on cholesterolemia in the rat] Arch Sci Physiol 15:243-61, 1961 (Fr)

RABINOWITZ JL, RODMAN T, SMOLINSKY TL: The effect of dextrothyroxine on the disappearance from the blood of C14-labeled cholesterol. A preliminary report. Angiology 13:81-4, Feb 62

RANGAM CM, GUPTA JC: The effect of parenteral magnesium on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Indian J Med Res 50:18-22 Jan 62

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. II. Serum cholesterol changes at low temperature] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1314-7, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RIVIN AU: Hypercholesterolemia. Use of niacin and niacin combinations in therapy. Calif Med 96:267-9, Apr 62

RULLI V: [Action of an amino acid complex on experimental atherogenesis in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:201-4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

RULLI V: [Effect of pyridoxine on experimental hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:195-8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

RODBARD S, WILLIAMS C: Effect of a small concentration of dietary cholesterol on regression of induced hypercholesteremia in cockerels. J Atheroscler Res 2:149-52, Jan-Apr 62

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M: [The humoral syndrome of atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1493-4, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

Reduction in plasma cholesterol by fecal bile acid excretion. Nutr Rev 20:214-6, Jul 62

ROELS OA, HASHIM SA: Influence of fatty acids on serum cholesterol. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:71-6, Jul-Aug 62

ROMANOVA IY: Changes in the cholesterol content of stored blood in relation to the period of storage. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:559-60, 1961

RABINOWITZ JL, RODMAN T, SMOLINSKY TL: The effect of dextrothyroxine on the disappearance from the blood of C14-labeled cholesterol: a preliminary report. Angiology 13:319-23, Jul 62

ROMANOVA LS, BABARIN PM: [Effect of physical exercise on the content of serum proteins, lipoproteins and total cholesterol in middle-aged and elderly subjects with manifestations of atherosclerosis] Kardiologia 1:36-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

REINER E, TOPLIFF J, WOOD JD: Hypocholesterolemic agents derived from sterols of marine algae. Canad J Biochem 40:1401-6, Oct 62

SINNER W: [Xanthomatosis and rheumatism. On 2 cases of "essential familial xanthomatous cholesterolemia" with rheumatoid arthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1114-22, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SULSER O, KOLLER F: [Angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and hypercholesteremia in enzygotic twins] Helv Med Acta 28:520-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEINER A, HOWARD E, AKGUN S: Effect of antibiotics on the serum cholesterol concentration of patients with atherosclerosis. Circulation 24:729-35, Oct 61

STRAIGHT WM, LAHUIS NC: A brief experience with triparanol (MER-29). J Florida Med Ass 48:341-5, Oct 61

SEARCY RL, CRAIG RG, BERGQUIST LM: Chromatographic estimations of serum lipoprotein cholesterol. Clin Chim Acta 6:475-80, Jul 61

SKROBAL V, LEDVINA M: [Familial presence of essential hypercholesterolemia. I. Clinical and biochemical characteristics] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1297-1303, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHAEFFER WE Jr, CADY JB: The reduction of serum cholesterol with thyroid analogues. II. The reduction of serum cholesterol by dextro-thyroxine in hypercholesterolemic patients with coronary heart disease. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:14-24, Jul 61

SACHS BA, WOLFMAN L: Studies of serum desmosterol levels in hypercholesteremic subjects treated with triparanol (MER-29). Amer J Clin Nutr 9:760-3, Nov-Dec 61

SHAPIRO SL, SOLOWAY H, SHAPIRO H, FREEDMAN L: Hypocholesteremic agents. I. (p-Acetamidophenoxy) acetic acid derivatives. J Pharm Sci 50:973-4, Nov 61

SCHAEFFER WE Jr, WINSTON RB: The reduction of serum cholesterol with thyroid analogues. I. The reduction of serum cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic patients with dextro-triiodothyronine. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:5-13, Jul 61

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, REGE DV: Serum proteins, cholesterol, vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in lactovegetarians and nonvegetarians. Indian J Med Res 49:887-96, Sep 61

SHEFER LB, EVSTIFEEVA LA: [Content of cholesterol in the blood serum in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and pantothenic acid] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):32-7, 1961 (Rus)

SUJOY E, BECKER D, PIZZIA AG: [Infectious hepatitis. Considerations on the evolution and prognosis. Humoral study of 10 children affected with it] Arch Argent Pediat 56:1-15, Jul 61 (Sp)

Serum cholesterol in monkeys. Nutr Rev 20:54-5, Feb 62

Serum cholesterol and dietary lipid and protein intakes. Nutr Rev 20:51-2, Feb 62

Serum cholesterol, race, age, and cerebral infarction. Nutr Rev 20:36-7, Feb 62

SCHOEN H, DEMLING L, DOEBL B, BUENTE H, BERG G: [Research on the efficacy of antiatherosclerotic preparations. I. The control of serum lipids by a multivitamin-hormone preparation and β-sitosterin] Med Klin 57:16-20, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

STEINBACH M, HARNAGEA P, LAZAROVICI M: [A cortisone-induced hyperlipemia test. I. The different response to cortisone] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:833-6, 1961 (Rum)

SOBRA J: [Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism. VII. Hypocholesterolemic effect of phytosterol] Lek Ved Zahr 1:9-12, 19 Jan 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(3) (Cz)

SCHNEEBERG NG, HERMAN E, MENDUKE H, ALTSCHULER NK: Reduction of serum cholesterol by sodium dextrothyroxine in euthyroid subjects. Ann Intern Med 56:265-75, Feb 62

SMITH TH, ROSSI GV: The effect of reserpine and mecamylamine on experimental atheromatosis in the normotensive and hypertensive rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:367-73, Mar 62

SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM, HARTROFT WS: Esterification of cholesterol related to hepatic state in rats with hypercholesterolemia: effects of saturated fat (butter) versus unsaturated fat (corn oil). Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1080-90, 1961

SCHWARTZ ER: A clinical evaluation of a choleretic with special emphasis on its effect on blood cholesterol. Amer J Gastroent 37:442-51, Apr 62

SILDJAJEVA R: [Effect of hormones of the adenohypophysis on the serum cholesterol concentration in rabbits] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:41-4, Feb 62 (Cz)

SEARCY RL, CARROLL VP Jr, CARLUCCI JS, BERGQUIST LM: Micro immunochemical method for estimating high- and low-density lipoproteins. Clin Chem 8:166-71, Apr 62

SILDJAJEVA R, BUTNEV J, HAVLICEK V: [Changes in the concentration of cholesterol in the blood in experimental neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:36-40, Feb 62 (Cz)

SWANK RL: The influence of ecologic factors on blood viscosity and sedimentation and on serum cholesterol. Ecology and blood viscosity. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:418-35, May 62

SCHROEDER HA, VINTON WH Jr, BALASSA JJ: Effect of chromium, cadmium and lead on serum cholesterol of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:859-60, Apr 62

SEARCY RL, CARROLL VP Jr: Rapid estimation of total cholesterol in uniform drops of serum. Amer J Med Techn 28:161-8, May-Jun 62

SWELL L, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Correlation of diet and serum cholesterol level with serum lipid fatty acid composition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:682-5, Mar 62

SOMERVILLE J, DAVIES B: Effect of vanadium on serum cholesterol. Amer Heart J 64:54-6, Jul 62

SILDJAJEVA R: [Neurohumoral effects on serum cholesterol in the rabbit] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:177-8, 1962 (Cz)

SWELL L, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Family diet pattern for lowering the serum cholesterol level. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:102-7, Aug 62

SMITH EP: Lipids carried by Sf 0-12 lipoprotein in normal and hypercholesterolaemic serum. Lancet 2:530-4, 15 Sep 62

SKALMOWSKI T, CHMIELOWA M, WLODARCZAK K: [Cholesterol and the level of antistreptolysin O titer in the blood serum in children with infectious hepatitis] Pediat Pol 37:709-13, Jul 62 (Pol)

SCHILL B: [Cholesterol (normal and pathological biochemistry)] Maroc Med 41:699-704, Aug 62 (Fr)

SZOSTAK W: [Clinical studies on phenylethylacetic acid derivatives. Effect on the cholesterol level in the blood] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:589-95, 1962 (Pol)

SNABL P: [The dynamics of arteriosclerotic fat metabolism disorders and their diagnosis by biochemical investigation] Cor Vasa 4:232-42, 1962 (Ger)

SZARVASI E, NEUVY L: [Research on hypocholesterolemic agents] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2011-3, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

TALBOTT GD: Limitations of the serum cholesterol level as a diagnostic index of cardiovascular status. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:825-32, Oct 61

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with nicotinic acid. Nutr Rev 19:325-8, Nov 61

TENNENT DM, KURON GW, ZANETTI ME, OTT WH: Plasma cholesterol concentrations in cockerels and dogs treated with bile acid binding polymer and cholesterol synthesis inhibitors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:214-6, Oct 61

TOLSTOV VN: [On a method for the determination of the blood serum cholesterol content in conditions of regional rural hospital laboratories] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):69-71, 1961 (Rus)

TURPEINEN O, JOKIPII SG: Effects on serum-cholesterol level of changes in dietary fat composition and of administration of vitamins, thyroid and other substances. J Atheroscler Res 1:307-16, Jul-Aug 61

TADDEI I, BIANCHI BANDINELLI F: [Aspects of the pharmacological action of anticholesterolemic agents. Observations and experiences with paradoxical hypercholesterolemia] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:270-87, Jul 61 (It)

TOCHOWICZ L, PASYK S, DENIKIEWICZ W: Cholesterol and serum turbidity evaluation measurements in atherosclerosis. Amer Heart J 63:760-7, Jun 62

THORP JM: Experimental evaluation of an orally active combination of androsterone with ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Lancet 1:1323-6, 23 Jun 62

TOCHOWICZ L, CIBA T, KOCEMBA J, SZOPINSKA-CIBA L: [Seasonal variability of the cholesterol level in the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:587-92, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

TENNENT DM, HASHIM SA, VAN ITALLIE TB: Bile-acid sequestrants and lipid metabolism. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:77-80, Jul-Aug 62

TAXAY EP: Clinical evaluation of a thyroid analog in patients with hypercholesterolemia, angina, claudication and diabetes. Amer J Med Sci 244:191-6, Aug 62

VELU P, VELU M: [The physician and blood cholesterol. (Attempted definition of a cholesterol constant)] Rev Path Gen 61:735-44, May 61 (Fr)

VAISSMAN I, CANTISANO L, GRANATO PO: [On the blood cholesterol-lowering effect of androgenic hormones] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/530-4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

VAISSMAN I, CANTISANO L, GRANATO PO: [Considerations on the hypocholesterolemic action of androgenic hormones] Arq Bras Endocr 10:33-42, Apr 61 (Por)

VINOGRADOV VN, IASTREBTSOVA NL, GORNAK KA: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of experimental atherosclerosis in dogs. Biochemical, functional and morphological studies on dogs with different degree of cholesterolemia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):43-54, 1961 (Rus)

WRIGHT LD, HOLLANDER WP: Urinary metabolites of mevalonic acid; evidence that mevalonic acid is not a precursor of isovalthine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:600-3, Dec 61

WAHLBERG F: The intravenous glucose tolerance test in atherosclerotic disease with special reference to obesity, hypertension, diabetic heredity and cholesterol values. Acta Med Scand 171:1-7, Jan 62

WINTERS WL Jr, SOLOFF LA: Observations on sodium D-thyroxine as a hypocholesteremic agent in persons with hypercholesteremia with and without ischemic heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:458-69, Apr 62

WOOD JD: The hypocholesterolemic activity of vitamin A and related compounds as influenced by their chemical structure. Canad J Biochem 40:529-36, Apr 62

WELLER H: [Clinical importance and determination of blood lipids, especially critical observation on cholesterol determinations] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L50-L56 contd, Mar 62 (Ger)

WEBSTER D: The determination of total and ester cholesterol in whole blood, serum or plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:277-84, Mar 62

WELLER H: [Clinical importance and determination of blood lipids, especially a critical observation on cholesterol determinations] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L63-L72 concl, Apr 62 (Ger)

WILKENS JA, DE WIT H: The effect of dietary lipids on the serum cholesterol of rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1079-90, Aug 62

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTSTAEDT WW: Changes inserum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Circulation 26:379-87, Sep 62

YONEYAMA Y, KITAMURA M, YOSHIKAWA H: Normal values of total serum cholesterol in healthy Tokyo citizens. Clin Chim Acta 7:529-36, Jul 62

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. III.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1258-61, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. II.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1254-7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ZAULI NALDI G, IACHETTI M: [Behavior of the serum lipoproteins and cholesterol in acute infantile glomerulonephritis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:499-511, Jul 61 (It)

ZOELLNER N, WOLFRAM G: [On the composition of cholesterol esters in newborn] Klin Wschr 40:267, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZHANGOZIN ShZh: [Effect of Ziziphora Bunge on the content of total cholesterol and its esters in the blood serum of rabbits. II.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:60-5, 1961 (Rus)

ZUCKER TF, ZUCKER LM: Hereditary obesity in the rat associated with high serum fat and cholesterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:165-71, May 62

ZHANGOZIN ShZh: [Effect of Ziziphora Bunge on the total content of cholesterol and its esters in the blood serum in rabbits. II] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:60-5, 1961 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

KULHANEK V: [Cerebrospinal fluid. I. A simple and rapid method for determination of cholesterol in the cerebrospinal fluid] Cesk Neurol 24:408-11, Nov 61 (Cz)

SHEFF MF, GRETZ MD, McMARLIN JB: Estimation of cholesterol in small quantities of cerebrospinal fluid. Clin Chem 7:504-11, Oct 61

TICHY J: [Cholesterol in cerebrospinal fluid] Cesk Neurol 24:399-407, Nov 61 (Cz)

chemistry

ADAMS CW: A perchloric acid-naphthoquinone method for the histochemical localization of cholesterol. Nature (Lond) 192:331-2, 28 Oct 61

AMICI G, FRANZINI D: [Data on the enzymatic physiogenesis of steroid hormones from cholesterol] Recenti Progr Med 31:237-67, Sep 61 (It)

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, GUISO GF, ROCCA ROSSETTI S: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VI. Phospholipids, glycerides and total cholesterol (preliminary observations)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:20-2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

APOSTOLAKIS M, GRIMMER G, GLASER A, VOIGT KD: [Composition of cholesterol esters in the blood and lymph of rats] Biochem Z 336:1-9, 1962 (Ger)

BANASZAK LJ, McDONALD HJ: Lipid-permeable collodion membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:404-7, 28 Oct 61

BUBIS JJ, WOLMAN M: Arrangement of cholesterol molecules in the myelin sheath. Nature (Lond) 195:299, 21 Jul 62

CLAISSE R, DI MATTEO J, DANEL J, SUQUET Y, SEGRESTA JM, JEAN-CASAL C: [Chronic pericardial effusions of undetermined origin. (2 cases of effusion with cholesterol particles in arteriosclerosis patients)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:935-46, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

EDWARDS HM Jr, JONES V, MARION JE: Effect of bile acids on egg production, serum cholesterol and egg cholesterol in hens. J Nutr 77:253-8, Jul 62

ERSHOFF BH, WELLS AF: Effects of gum guar, locust bean gum and carrageenan on liver cholesterol of cholesterol-fed rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:580-2, Jul 62

The effects of diets high and low in linoleic acid on tissue cholesterol esters. Nutr Rev 20:284-6, Sep 62

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY F: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 2. The liver content of total lipids, neutral fat, phosphatides, cholesterol and free fat dry substance in guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei]

FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Variations in ovarian ascorbic acid and cholesterol under the influence of endo- and exogenous gonadotropins]
Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:267-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr

GIRARD M, ASSOUS E: [Possibility of evaluating, without preliminary separation, the free and esterified fractions of total cholesterol] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1097-109, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

GEMANT A: Solubilization of cholesterol deposits.
Grace Hosp Bull 40:7-14, Jan 62

GEMANT A: Solubilization of cholesterol by amine salts of fatty acids. Grace Hosp Bull 40:55-60, Jul 62

GIRARD M, ASSOUS E: [Colorimetry of free cholesterol in presence of its fatty acid esters. Influence of the nature of the esterifying acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3752-4, 21 May 62 (Fr)

HERRMANN RG, LEE CC, PARKER R: Effect of thyroxine analogues on serum and tissue cholesterol in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:284-95, 1 Oct 61

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: The influence of ethyl linoleate and ethyl linolenate on polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in tissues of chicks. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:223-8, Jul 62

ILCA S: [Rapid micromethod for direct cholesterol determination] Z Ges Inn Med 17:83, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

JENSEN R, AUBERTIN J: [Aqueous dispersion of cholesterol in polyhydroxy-ethylene glycols] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1383-90, 1961 (Fr)

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding different fat mixtures providing the same amount of linoleic acid, on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:323-31, Jul 62

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding fat blends of hydrogenated groundnut (peanut) fat and cottonseed oil containing different levels of linoleic acid on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys (Macaca radiata) and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:317-22, Jul 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, MOYNIHAN JL, SACHS ML: Influence of thyroactive compounds on serum and liver cholesterol in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:254-7, Oct 61

KOLMAKOV VN, PAIKOV NG: [On physico-chemical conditions of cholesterol in the aortic wall in various phases of development of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:18-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KALANT H, CZAJA C: The effect of repeated alcoholic intoxication on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:975-81, Aug 62

LEVEQUE J, TROTEMANN S: [Study of some biochemical constituents in a Moroccan milieu. Rural zone and urban zone] Maroc Med 41:464-7, May 62 (Fr)

MILLER EC, MENGE H, DENTON CA: Effect of type of dietary fat on plasma and liver cholesterol concentration in female chicks. J Nutr 75:367-72, Dec 61

NYLANDER G: The cholesterol and phospholipid content of the dog aorta with special reference to experimental compression. Acta Chir Scand 122:376-92, Nov 61

NEWMAN HA, ZILVERSMIT DB: Quantitative aspects of cholesterol flux in rabbit atheromatous lesions. J Biol Chem 237:2078-84, Jul 62

PARSONS J, BARTONE JR: Identification of cholesterol in fluid from an intracranial cyst by x-ray diffraction. Clin Chem 7:477-81, Oct 61

ROBERTI L, MAGGI G: [Study on the method for the quantitative determination of cholesterol in extracts of biological substances] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:248-53, Oct 61 (It)

SPAIN DM, ARISTIZABAL N: Rabbit local tissue response to triglycerides, cholesterol, and its ester. Arch Path (Chic) 73:82-5, Jan 62

SEARCY RL, KOROTZER JL: Quantitation of cholesterol from pre-stained lipoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:892-3, Nov 61

SKIDMORE WD, ENTENMAN C: The determination of esterified fatty acids in glycerides, cholesterol esters and phosphatides. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 542:40p, 11 Jan 62

SWELL L, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Tissue cholesterol ester and triglyceride fatty acid composition of rabbits fed cholesterol diets high and low in linoleic acid. J Nutr 76:429-34, Apr 62

SCHWENK E, JOACHIM E: Distribution of tritium in Wilzbach treated cholesterol. Experientia 18:360-2, 15 Aug 62

TARASOVA LS: In vitro studies of the conditions of stabilization of cholesterol sols. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:642-8, Jan-Feb 62

TOBIAS JM, AGIN DP, PAWLOWSKI R: Phospholipid-cholesterol membrane model. Control of resistance by ions or current flow. J Gen Physiol 45:989-1001, May 62

ZOELLNER N, WOLFRAM G, AMIN G: [On quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatograms of cholesterol esters] Klin Wschr 40:273-5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

metabolism

AZARNOFF DL, BROCK FE, CURRAN GL: A specific site of vanadium inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:397-8, 5 Aug 61

AVIGAN J, STEINBERG D: Studies of cholesterol biosynthesis. III. The desmosterol reductase system in liver. J Biol Chem 236:2898-900, Nov 61

ADAMS CW, BAYLISS OB, IBRAHIM MZ: A hypothesis to explain the accumulation of cholesterol in atherosclerosis. Lancet 1:890-2, 28 Apr 62

BETZIEN G, BRACHARZ H, DIEZEL PB, FRANKE H, KUHN R, SEIDL T: [On the effect of sitosterol on cholesterol metabolism in homothermals] Arzneimittelforsch 11:751-62, Aug 61 (Ger)

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, BEHER ME, ANTHONY WL: Steroid-C14 metabolism in bile acid and cholesterol-treated mice after injection of mevalonic acid-2-C14. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:555-8, Dec 61

BHATTACHARYYA NK, PANDE PG, MULLICK DN: Effects of feeding ghee and dalda vanaspati in rats. II. On serum and tissue cholesterol. Indian J Med Res 50:245-52, Mar 62

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, ANTHONY WL: Feedback control of cholesterol biosynthesis in the mouse.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:863-8, Apr 62

BURSTEIN S, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of C19 steroids from 4-14C-cholesterol and 7-3H-pregnenolone in vivo: consideration of new pathways. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:188-202, Jun 62

BOYD GS: Effect of linoleate and estrogen on cholesterol metabolism. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:86-92, Jul-Aug 62

BORTZ WM: Metabolism of differently labeled cholesterol in normal and hypercholesteremic rabbit. Circ Res 11:343-51, Aug 62

CEDILLOS RA, REEVES RE, SWARTZWELDER JC: Influence of added cholesterol and dihydrocholesterol upon the multiplication of entamoeba histolytica in MS-F medium. Exp Parasit 11:305-10, Sep 61

CURRAN GL, AZARNOFF DL: Effect of certain transition elements on cholesterol biosynthesis. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:109-11, Sep 61

CHEVALLIER F, MAURICE JP: [Fate of cholesterol in chylomicrons in the rat. I. Research on storage in chylomicrons] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:827-40, 1961 (Fr)

COE JE, AIKAWA JK: Cholesterol pleural effusion. Report of 2 cases studied with isotopic techniques and review of the world literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:763-74, Nov 61

CUTHBERTSON WF, ELCOATE PV, IRELAND DM, MILLS DC, BOYD GS, OLIVER MF: The effects of various chlorine derivatives of thyronine on serum cholesterol concentration and myocardial stimulation in rats and humans. J Clin Endocr 21:1579-91, Dec 61

CLAYTON RB, EDWARDS AM: The essential cholesterol requirement of the roach Eurycotis floridana. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:281-4, 29 Nov 61

CHMOULIOVSKY-MOGHISSI M, FAVARGER P: [Action of linolic acid on the transport and degradation of cholesterol] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:62-4, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

CARROLL KK: Alterations of plasma, liver, and adrenal cholesterol levels in rats fed amphenone B and related compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:688-93, May 62

CONSTANTOPOULOS G, SATOH PS, TCHEN TT: Cleavage of cholesterol side chain by adrenal cortex. III. Identification of 20α-22-dihydroxycholesterol as an intermediate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:50-5, 19 Jun 62

CARROLL KK: Studies on the mechanisms by which erucic acid affects cholesterol metabolism. Distribution of erucic acid in adrenal and plasma lipids. Canad J Biochem 40:1115-22, Aug 62

CHOBANIAN AV, HOLLANDER W: Body cholesterol metabolism in man. I. The equilibration of serum and tissue cholesterol. J Clin Invest 41:1732-7, Sep 62

CHOBANIAN AV, BURROWS BA, HOLLANDER W: Body cholesterol metabolism in man. II. Measurement of the body cholesterol miscible pool and turnover rate.
J Clin Invest 41:1738-44, Sep 62

[Cholesterol in pathology] Rass Clinicosci 38:129-40, May 62 (It)

CLAYTON RB, EDWARDS AM, BLOCH K: Biosynthesis of cholesterol in an insect, silverfish (Ctenolepisma sp.). Nature (London) 195:1125-6, 15 Sep 62

DUNCAN CH, BEST MM: Tissue distribution of thyroxin analogues and their effects on cholesterol metabolism. Amer J Physiol 201:729-31, Oct 61

DAY AJ: A comparison of the oxidation of cholesterol-26-14C, palmitate-1-14C and tripalmitin-1-14C by macrophages in vitro. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:383-8, Oct 61

DAY AJ, GOULD-HURST PR: Esterification of 14C-labelled cholesterol by reticulo-endothelial cells.
Quart J Exp Physiol 46:376-82, Oct 61

DANIEL LJ, COHEN S, YESAIR DW: Cholesterol in vitamin B12-deficient chick embryo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:119-21, Oct 61

DAYTON S: Decline in rate of cholesterol synthesis during maturation of chicken aorta. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:257-61, Oct 61

DE MARCO S, CECCAMEA A: [On cholesterinic pachyvaginalitis (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:120-9, 22 Jan 62 (It)

DILLER ER, KORY M, HARVEY OA: Effect of fat-free diets and lipid unsaturation on rat tissue cholesterol levels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:637-40, Dec 61

DE SOLDATI L: [Changes of the metabolism of cholesterol: therapy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:39-44, Jan 62 (Sp)

DOHERTY JE, PERKINS WH, SHAPIRA J: Radiocarbon and tritium-labeled cholesterol in alpha and beta lipoproteins after oral administration to human subjects.
J Lab Clin Med 59:550-7, Apr 62

DANIELSSON H, INSULL W JR, JORDAN P, STRAND O: Metabolism of 4-C-14-cholesterol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:699-703, Apr 62

DAYTON S, HASHIMOTO S, JESSAMY J: Cholesterol kinetics in the normal rat aorta, and the influence of different types of dietary fat. J Atheroscler Res 1:444-60, Sep-Dec 61

DI MAGGIO G: [The intervention of vitamins in the metabolism of cholesterol] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:1-16, Feb 62 (It)

DAILEY RE, SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: Utilization of free and esterified cholesterol-4-C-14 for corticoid biosynthesis by hog adrenal homogenates.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:571-4, Jul 62

DEYKIN D, GOODMAN DS: The esterification of cholesterol by rat liver particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:411-5, 31 Aug 62

DVORAK L, HORKY K: [Effect of iodothyronine on the metabolism of cholesterol in atherosclerosis. (Review and new hypotheses)] Cesk Fysiol 11:320-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

DUCLOS F, ZAMBRANO A, BOHORQUEZ A, MORA I, BERMUDO J: [Cholesterol pericarditis. Surgical treatment] Arch Mal Coeur 55:675-89, Jun 62 (Fr)

DE LEO T, POTI L, CACCIA PERUGINI I: [Modifications in the hepatic biosynthesis in vitro of cholesterol in normal male Wistar rats with variations in age]
Ric Sci [Biol] 2:70-8, May 62 (It)

Environmental stress and cholesterol esterification in plasma and liver. Nutr Rev 20:88-90, Mar 62

Esterification of dietary cholesterol by intestinal mucosa. Nutr Rev 20:176-7, Jun 62

The effect of corn oil on cholesterol distribution in the rat. Nutr Rev 20:144-6, May 62

ESTERHUIZEN AC: [The possible relation between the α cell in the pancreatic islet tissue and cholesterol metabolism] S Afr Med J 36:410-3, 26 May 62 (Af)

FOUQUET JP: [Experimental depot for cholesterol in the rabbit aorta, correlative histoenzymological modifications] Ann Histochim 6:153-78, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, ROSENMAN RH: Cholesterol metabolism: a guide toward its understanding.
Progr Cardiov Dis 4:419-38, Mar 62

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, ST. GEORGE S: Origin of lipid and cholesterol in experimental thrombatherosclerosis.
J Clin Invest 41:828-41, Apr 62

FARNELL DR, BURNS MJ: Dietary starch: effect on cholesterol levels. Metabolism 11:566-71, Jun 62

FELT V, ROHLING S, STRASEK J, VOHNOUT S: [Exchange of cholesterol-4-C-14 in lipoproteins of normal rabbits in vivo after the application of cortisone]
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:401-7, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

FRANCHIMONT P: [Estral physiological variations of ovarian vitamin C and cholesterol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:289-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

GERSON T, SHORLAND FB, ADAMS Y: The effects of corn oil on the amounts of cholesterol and the excretion of sterol in the rat. Biochem J 81:584-91, Dec 61

GUBLER K, WAINFAN E, BROSTOFF D, MARX W: Modification of solubility of cholesterol during incubation with growing cells of Aerobacter aerogenes.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:674-6, Dec 61

GRIES FA, MATSCHINSKY F, WIELAND O: [Induction of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl reductase by thyroid gland hormones] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:615-7, 29 Jan 62 (Ger)

GROLLMAN A: The role of cholesterol in the body. Med Ann DC 31:129-35, Mar 62

GREENBERG DM, McGRATH H, NAKAMURA H: Cholesterol biosynthesis in transplantable mouse tumors.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:119-26, 31 Jul 61

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P, POGGI M: The effect of insulin on brain cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis.
World Neurol 3:209-15, Mar 62

GUILLERMAND J, GROULADE J, ZIANE D: [Pleurisies with cholesterol crystals] Poumon Coeur 18:359-76, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOFFER A: The relationship of nicotinic acid to cholesterol metabolism. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:165-79, Junip 661

HOJMAN D: [Metabolism of cholesterol. Histopathology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:18-26, Jan 62 (Sp)

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: Effect of thyroid-active substances on plasma cholesterol in the mouse.
J Nutr 77:161-4, Jun 62

HENNES AR, MOORE MZ, MASTERS YF: Studies of cholesterol metabolism with C-14 acetate diabetic patients and in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:925-34, Aug 62

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: [Effect of solidified vegetable oils on the metabolism of fats and cholesterol in white rats. II. Soy bean oil]
Pat Pol 13:147-57, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: [Effect of solidified vegetable oils on the metabolism of fats and cholesterol in white rats. I. Rapeseed oil]
Pat Pol 13:139-46, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

CHOLESTEROL

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in chicks given 9-cis-12-cis linoleate, 9-trans-12-trans linoleate or 9-trans-11-trans linoleate. Brit J Nutr 16:379-86, 1962

In vitro effect of niacin on biosynthesis of cholesterol. Nutr Rev 20:23-4, Jan 62

ICAYAN EE, CHOW BF: Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on cholesterol metabolism. J Nutr 78:109-14, Sep 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA HJ, MARINA FIOL C: [Influence of different diets on hepatic lipids in the rat] Epatologia 7:411-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Persistence of sterols other than cholesterol in chicken tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:71, 7 Oct 61

KARVONEN MJ: [Physical activity, cholesterol metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Schweiz Z Sportmed 9:90-100, 1961 (Ger)

KHODINSKII NA: [Cholesterol pleurisy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:65-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

KROGH B, FUNCH JP, DAM H: Cholesterol and polyenoic fatty acids in liver, serum and aorta of rabbits given purified diets with butter, some margarines and arachis oil. Brit J Nutr 15:481-8, 1961

KITAMURA S, WATANABE N: [On the biosynthesis of cholesterol] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:613-21, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOHOUT M, KRULIK R: The effect of α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide on adrenal cholesterol and ascrobic acid in rats. Experientia 18:183, 15 Apr 62

KUROYANAGI T: Effect of estrogen on cholesterol transport mechanism in cholesterol-fed chick. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:215-23, 25 Apr 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, COTTRELL MC, TEPPER SA: Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of thyroactive compounds. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:105-8, Aug 62

KIM HC: [Effect of ginseng and niacin on lipid metabolism of rabbits fed cholesterol] Korea J Med 5:21-48, 1962 (Kor)

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Deposition of tritium labeled sterols (cholesterol, sitosterol, lanosterol) in brain and other organs of the growing chicken. J Neurochem 9:421-5, Jul-Aug 62

LAZZARINI-ROBERTSON A: The role of local cholesterol reutilization in atherogenesis. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:41-8, Jan 62

LINDSTEDT S, AHRENS EH Jr: Conversion of cholesterol to bile acids in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:286-8, Nov 61

LESOBRE P: [Lipoid pleural effusions (chylous and cholesterolic)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1587-90, 11 May 62 (Fr)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Cholesterogenesis as a function of glycogenesis and its current importance in allergy and tuberculosis] Rev Path Gen 62:215-35, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOEPER J: [Changes in lipid balance in endocrine disorders] Progr Med (Paris) 90:393-5, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAMBIOTTE M: [Influence of the nature of the dietary lipids on the metabolism of endogenous cholesterol in the adult rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:185-203, 1962 (Fr)

MOWATT O: Cholesterol metabolism in dogs; new findings. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:766-70, Oct 61

MURTHY SK, MAHADEVAN S, GANGULY J: High cholesterol diet and esterification of cholesterol by the intestinal mucosa of rats. Arch Biochem 95:176-80, Oct 61

MORRIS MD, CHAIKOFF IL: Concerning incorporation of labelled cholesterol, fed to the mothers, into brain cholesterol of 20-day-old suckling rats. J Neurochem 8:226-9, Dec 61

MAZINA TI: [Content of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal glands of developing chick embryos] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:45-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MASUI T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. 37. Formation of bile sterols from cholesterol in bull frog, Rana catesbiana. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:112-8, Feb 62

MORAN TJ: Cortisone-induced alterations in lipid metabolism. Morphologic and serologic observations in rabbits. Arch Path (Chic) 73:300-12, Apr 62

MICHEL R, CABANNE F, TRUCHOT R, ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones and the metabolism of cholesterol in the cockerel, III. Actions of hormones and of their derivatives in the radiothyroidectomized animal] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:16-30, May 62 (Fr)

MIKUSHKIN MK, GOLIKOV AP, PINCHUR VM: [Effect of corn oil on the process of fatty degeneration of the liver and biosynthesis of cholesterol in experimental atherosclerosis] Bfull Eksp Biol Med 53:53-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MEIJSEL P: [Cholesterol polyposis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:691-2, May 62 (Ger)

MIGICOVSKY BB: Control of cholesterol metabolism. Advance Intern Med 11:137-62, 1962

MANNERBERG FD, BRANDT EN Jr, SHOOK MB: Cholesterol pleural effusion. J Okla Med Ass 55:378-83, Sep 62

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, BRIXOVA E, BACHLEDOVA E: [Changes in the concentration of l-ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal gland during the course of chronic and chronic intermittent administration of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:647-51, 1961 (Cz)

NAKAMURA H: [Cholesterol biosynthesis in mouse tumors] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:127-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

NYLANDER G: The lipid content of the femoral artery wall with special consideration to its passage through the adductor canal. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:73-80, 1962

PERIC-GOLIA L, JONES RS: Conversion of mevalonic acid-2-C14 to biliary cholesterol and cholanic acids in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:856-8, Aug-Sep 61

POPJAK GJ: Fat metabolism and vascular disease: atherosclerosis and metabolism of cholesterol. Trans Med Soc London 77:172-82, 1960-1

POPJAK G, CORNFORTH JW, CORNFORTH RH, RYHAGE R, GOODMAN DS: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. XVI. Chemical synthesis of 1-H2-3-2-C-14- and 1-D2-2-C-14-trans-trans-farnesyl pyrophosphate and their utilization in squalene biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 237:56-61, Jan 62

PETERSON GE, MANDY WJ, FUTCH H, LUCKEY D: Cholesterol deposition in Penicillium spp. Canad J Microbiol 8:193-200, Apr 62

POL G: [The preventive influence of pectins on the genesis of hypercholesterolemia and increased cholesterol level in the liver of rats on a cholesterol diet] Voedinz 23:409-10, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

A possible metabolic pathway of cholesterol to cholic acid. Nutr Rev 20:217-20, Jul 62

POPOVA NK: [Effect of muscular activity on the cholesterol content in the liver] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:270-4, 1962 (Rus)

PERIN A, COMOLLI R: Cholesterol and fatty acids metabolism in the aorta and other tissues of hypothyroid rats. J Geront 17:260-6, Jul 62

PONS H, DAVIDOVITCH P, BRUNNER-FERRE, BERNON J: [On the subject of cholesterolosis and its radiological diagnosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:431-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

PRASAD RC, FAVARGER P: [The influence of butter and various fats on the absorption and degradation of alimentary cholesterol] Med Exp (Basel) 6:295-300, 1962 (Fr)

ROWEN R: The release of cholesterol esters from serum lipoproteins by extracts of certain group A streptococci. J Exp Med 114:807-23, 1 Nov 61

RODRIGUEZ OLLEROS A, COLON CM: Cholesterol drainage through a choleretic agent. Amer J Gastroent 36:438-44, Oct 61

SINCLAIR HM: Fat metabolism and vascular disease: atherosclerosis and metabolism of cholesterol. Trans Med Soc London 77:182-94, 1960-1

RUSSELL PT, SCOTT JC, VAN BRUGGEN JT. Effects of dietary fat on cholesterol metabolism in the diabetic rat. J Nutr 76:460-6, Apr 62

ROEHM RR, MAYFIELD HL: Effect of dietary fat on cholesterol metabolism. J Amer Diet Ass 40:417-21, May 62

ROSCOE HG, FAHRENBACH MJ: Cholesterol metabolism in the gerbil. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:51-5, May 62

RYKOVSKAIA IA: [Effect of aminazin on cholesterol synthesis

SACHS ML: Abnormalities of cholesterol metabolism in hypothyroidism and the effects of treatment with thyroid hormones and thyroxin analogues. J Chron Dis 14:515-36, Nov 61

SMITH OW, RYAN KJ: Biogenesis of estrogens by the human ovary: formation of neutral steroid intermediates from progesterone-4-C14, androstenedione-4-C14 and cholesterol-4-C14. Endocrinology 69:970-83, Nov 61

SCHROEPFER GJ Jr, FRANTZ ID Jr: Conversion of Δ7-cholestenol-4-C-14 and 7-dehydro-cholesterol-4-C-14 to cholesterol. J Biol Chem 236:3137-40, Dec 61

SILVESTRI G, ROTTINI E, MARTINELLI M: [On the etiopathogenesis of cholesterolic pleuritis] Riforma Med 75:1247-51, 28 Oct 61 (It)

SCHOEN H: [Fat metabolism and atherosclerosis. II. Cholesterin metabolism] Med Ernaehr 2:268-74, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHAPOSNIK F: [Pathology and clinical aspects of cholesterol metabolism. Vascular changes] Dia Med 34:25-36, 8 Jan 62 (Sp)

SULD HM, STAPLE E, GURIN S: Mechanism of formation of bile acids from cholesterol: oxidation of 5β-cholestane-3α, 7α, 12α-triol and formation of propionic acid from the side chain by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:338-44, Feb 62

SCHWENK E, JOACHIM E: Biosynthesis of cholesterol. XI. Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:665-71, Dec 61

SPALLINO G: [Cholesterin pachyvaginalitis] Riv Pat Clin 16:759-71, Nov 61 (It)

SHAPOSNIK F: [Pathology and clinical aspects of the metabolism of cholesterol. Vascular changes] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:27-35, Jan 62 (Sp)

SWELL L, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Sterol ester formation by rat liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:176-9, Jan 62

SUGIHARA T: [Studies on the effect of ingested bile acids on the biosynthesis of cholesterol in the rat liver] J Yonago Med Ass 13:1-3, Jan 62 (Jap)

SHAROVA LS: [Effect of some vitamins from the B group (B12 and choline) on the cholesterol-esterifying function of the liver in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:153-9, 1961 (Rus)

SHAPIRA J, GLASGOW JL, PERKINS WH, HARVEY C: Effect of cyanide and fluoride on in vitro incorporation of H3-cholesterol into rabbit artery. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:675-7, Mar 62

SWELL L, STUTZMAN E, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Intestinal absorption of cholesterol-4-C14-β-glucoside. Arch Biochem 97:383-6, May 62

SWELL L, STUTZMAN E, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Intestinal metabolism of epicholesterol-4-C14. Arch Biochem 97:411-6, May 62

STEVENSON E, STAPLE E: Oxidation of various simple steroids by the cholesterol oxidase system. Arch Biochem 97:485-90, Jun 62

SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: Sterol ester formation by rat liver cell fractions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:55-7, May 62

SMIRNOV KV, SHATERNIKOV VA: [On the problem of cholesterol metabolism in radiation sickness in dogs] Radiobiologia 2:194-5, 1962 (Rus)

STAPLE E, RABINOWITZ JL: Formation of trihydroxycoprostanic acid from cholesterol in man. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:735-6, 4 Jun 62

SCHILL B: [Cholesterol (normal and pathological biochemistry)] Maroc Med 41:699-704, Aug 62 (Fr)

Tangier disease. Combined clinical staff conference at the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 55:1016-31, Dec 61

Thyroid hormones and cholesterol. New Engl J Med 266:835-6, 19 Apr 62

TIDWELL HC, McPHERSON JC, BURR WW Jr: Effect of the saturation of fats upon the disposition of ingested cholesterol. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:108-14, Aug 62

Ubiquinone, cholesterol, and squalene biosynthesis in vitamin A deficiency. Nutr Rev 20:92-4, Mar 62

VOINILOVICH IN: [On the persistance of cholesterol metabolism in frogs] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:229-32, 1961 (Rus)

VELICAN C: [The morpho-functional structure of the vascular wall and the problem of arteriosclerosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:317-34, 1962 (Rum)

WOOD JD, BIELY J, TOPLIFF JE: The effect of diet, age, and sex on cholesterol metabolism in white leghorn chickens. Canad J Biochem 39:1705-15, Nov 61

WOSTMANN BS, WIECH NL: Total serum and liver cholesterol in germfree and conventional male rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1027-9, Dec 61

WELLS WW, COOK CR: Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. III. Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis from acetate-1-C14 and mevalonate-2-C14 by lactose or succinylsulfathiazole-feeding in the rat. J Nutr 76:48-51, Jan 62

WELLS AF, ERSHOFF BH: Effects of cholesterol feeding on plasma and liver cholesterol levels in the hypophysectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:543-5, Mar 62

WHITEHOUSE MW, KRITCHEVSKY D: Lack of correlation between serum cholesterol levels and cholesterol catabolism in rats. J Atheroscler Res 2:47-9, Jan-Apr 62

WATANABE N, GIMBEL NS, JOHNSTON CG: Effect of polyunsaturated and saturated fatty acids on the cholesterol holding capacity of human bile. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:136-41, Jul 62

WILSON JD: Influence of dietary cholesterol on excretion of cholesterol-4-C14 by the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:1073-6, Jun 62

WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL, IMADA MR: 5αCholestan-3β-ol: its distribution in tissues and its synthesis from cholesterol in the guinea pig. J Biol Chem 237:2072-7, Jul 62

WHITEHOUSE MW, COTTRELL MC, BRIGGS T, STAPLE E: Catabolism in vitro of cholesterol: some comparative aspects. Arch Biochem 98:305-11, Aug 62

WILKENS JA, DE WIT H, BRONTE-STEWART B: A proposed mechanism for the effect of different dietary fats on some aspects of cholesterol metabolism. Canad J Biochem 40:1091-100, Aug 62

ZANDEE DI: Lipid metabolism in Astacus astacus (L.). Nature (London) 195:814-5, 25 Aug 62

nutrition & diet

ASHWORTH CT, WRIGHTSMAN F, BUTTRAM V: Hepatic lipids; comparative study of effects of high-fat, choline-deficient, and high-cholesterol diets upon serum and hepatic lipids. Arch Path (Chic) 72:620-4, Dec 61

ASHWORTH CT, SANDERS E, ARNOLD N: Hepatic lipids; fine structural changes in liver cells after high-fat, high-cholesterol, and choline-deficient diets in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:625-36, Dec 61

BOYD GS, MONTGOMERY GL: The interrelationships and effects of iodothyronines and cholesterol on the myocardium of the rat. J Atheroscler Res 1:470-88, Sep-Dec 61

BIANCALANA L, MASERA N, VECCHIONE F: [Cholesterol diet, cholestasis, hypercholesterolemic substances and experimental biliary lithiasis] Epatologia 7:435-48, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BUCK RC: Lesions in the rabbit aorta produced by feeding a high cholesterol diet followed by a normal diet. An electron microscopic study. Brit J Exp Path 43:236-40, Jun 62

CHITRE RG, KHALE DS: The effect of feeding high doses of cholesterol on the absorption of fat and the tissue cholesterol in rabbits. J Postgrad Med 8:20-6, Jan 62

CHRISTENSEN S: Transfer of plasma phospholipid across the aortic intimal surface of cholesterol-fed cockerels. J Atheroscler Res 2:131-8, Jan-Apr 62

CHAHINE MH, KUMMEROW FA: Cholesteryl esters and experimental atherosclerosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:1-8, 1962

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, SOARDI F, GIBELLI A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and

in a high-cholesterol diet. II. Study of coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:221-32, Mar 62 (It)

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. I. Study of the lipids fractions in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:207-20, Mar 62 (It)

Experimental atherosclerosis in dogs with aortic grafts. Nutr Rev 19:338-40, Nov 61

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, DE SOMER P, JOOSSENS JV: Cholesteryl ester fatty acid patterns of plasma, atheromata and livers of cholesterol-fed rabbits. J Nutr 76:219-22, Feb 62

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, JOOSSENS JV, DE SOMER P: Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids of normal, triton-treated and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:240-9, Mar 62

EVANS JD, BULYK O, MIDDLETON PJ, SCHWATZ HG: Effect of thyroid powder or propylthiouracil on chick liver and plasma lipids. Endocrinology 70:465-70, Apr 62

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Effects of diet on serum lipids of fetal, neonatal, and pregnant rabbits. Amer J Physiol 201:611-6, Oct 61

GERO S, GERGELY J, FARKAS K, DEVENYI T, KOCSAR L, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S: [Studies on changes in the tissue and plasma mucopolysaccharides in animals fed cholesterol] Orv Hetil 103:1015-8, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding different fat mixtures providing the same amount of linoleic acid, on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:323-31, Jul 62

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding fat blends of hydrogenated groundnut (peanut) fat and cottonseed oil containing different levels of linoleic acid on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys (Macaca radiata) and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:317-22, Jul 62

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: In vitro cultures of aortic cells of untreated and of cholesterol-fed rabbits. J Atheroscler Res 1:229-39, May-Jun 61

KOBAYASHI T: [Rest unsaponifiable substance in tissues of rabbit kept on cholesterol-diet] J Keio Med Soc 39:51-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

KRITCHEVSKY D, TEPPER SA, LANGAN J: Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. IV. Influence of heated fat and fatty acids. J Atheroscler Res 2:15-22, Jan-Apr 62

KOSULINA ON: [Effect of soy lecithin and a low cholesterol diet on the course of atherosclerosis] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:207-17, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing products with limited cholesterol content and plant oils partially replacing animal fats] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:121-48, 1962 (Rus)

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Influence of dietary factors on plasma lipid relationships in the growing chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:313-5, Nov 61

LINDSTEDT S: Equilibration of dietary cholesterol and bile acids in man. Bile acids and steroids. Clin Chim Acta 7:1-4, Jan 62

LUCAS WM: Diet, cholesterol and the prostate gland. A preliminary report. J Nat Med Ass 54:301-9, May 62

MUNRO AF, RIFKIND BM, LIEBESCHEUTZ HJ, CAMPBELL RS, HOWARD BR: The effect of cholesterol feeding on the oxygen consumption of aortic tissue from the cockerel and the rat. J Atheroscler Res 1:296-306, Jul-Aug 61

MARSH JB, SHERRY F: Effects of a high cholesterol diet on synthesis of plasma low density lipoprotein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:14-5, Jan 62

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA: The effect of cholesterol feeding and of sex hormones on arterial oxygen uptake in chickens. J Atheroscler Res 1:417-22, Sep-Dec 61

MONSEN ER, OKEY R, LYMAN RL: Effect of diet and sex on the relative lipid composition of plasma and red blood cells in the rat. Metabolism 11:1113-24, Oct 62

Non-atherosclerotic effects of cholesterol. Nutr Rev 20:55-8, Feb 62

PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Particulate suspension effects on experimental arterial lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 72:709-15, Dec 61

PECK WA, WOODS WD, RAINES M, DUTTON AM, ORBISON JL: Effect of estrogen and estrogen-like compounds on atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:786-8, Dec 61

PARONETTO F: Hexosamine concentration in aorta, liver, kidney and adrenal of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:229-34, 1962

REINIS Z, PUCHMAYER V, VANECEK R, KUBAT K, DUBEN Z: The influence of environmental factors on experimental atherosclerosis in chickens. Cor Vasa 3:178-87, 1961

RODBARD S, WILLIAMS C: Effect of a small concentration of dietary cholesterol on regression of induced hypercholesteremia in cockerels. J Atheroscler Res 2:149-52, Jan-Apr 62

SWELL L, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Tissue cholesterol ester and triglyceride fatty acid composition of rabbits fed cholesterol diets high and low in linoleic acid. J Nutr 76:429-34, Apr 62

STEINER A, HOWARD EJ, AKGUN S: Importance of dietary cholesterol in man. JAMA 181:186-90, 21 Jul 62

TAYLOR CB, COX GE, MANALO-ESTRELLA P, SOUTHWORTH J, PATTON DE, CATHCART C: Atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. II. Arterial lesions associated with hypercholesteremia induced by dietary fat and cholesterol. Arch Path (Chic) 74:16-34, Jul 62

TUROLLA E, SOLCIA E: [Morphological observations on cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits. I. Effects of adrenalin on the vascular lesions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:424-7, 15 May 62 (It)

TAWDE S, DAS BR: Studies in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rats. IV. Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma and hepatic proteins of adult rats maintained on high fat diets. J Lab Clin Med 60:284-90, Aug 62

WELLS WW, QUAN-MA R, COOK CR, ANDERSON SC: Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. II. Effect of dietary cholesterol, succinylsulfathiazole and mode of feeding on atherogenesis in the rabbit. J Nutr 76:41-7, Jan 62

WELLS AF, ERSHOFF BH: Effects of cholesterol feeding on plasma and liver cholesterol levels in the hypophysectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:643-5, Mar 62

WILSON JD: Influence of dietary cholesterol on excretion of cholesterol-4-C14 by the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:1073-6, Jun 62

WATERS LL: Studies on the pathogenesis of vascular disease. The effect of a short-term, cholesterol-rich diet on inflammatory lesions of the coronary arteries of dogs. Yale J Biol Med 35:113-21, Aug 62

pharmacology

BIAGI F, ROBLEDO E, MARTUSCELLI A, SERVIN H: [Cholesterol in the experimental production of amebic liver abscesses] Prensa Med Mex 26:15-6, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

BIAGI F, ROBLEDO E, SERVIN H, MARTUSCELLI A: The effect of cholesterol on the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica. Amer J Trop Med 11:332-40, May 62

CAFFI M, BETTAGLIO M, NICROSINI F: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. IV. Modifications in the ocular vessels and their relation to the state of the large vessels of the organism] Farmaco [Prat] 16:569-78, Nov 61 (It)

Cholesterol feeding and endocrine morphology. Nutr Rev 20:107-9, Apr 62

CASTELLO L: [Morphological observations on cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:454-64, Oct 61 (It)

FLANDRE O, CRASTES DE PAULET A, FLOCH H: [Action of some steroid phosphates on fibroblasts cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2408-10, 1961 (Fr)

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effects of lipemia on blood coagulation. I. Effects of cholesterol-feeding to rabbit on blood coagulability] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1182-92, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

GOTO Y, KATAYAMA T, OSUGA H: [On the cholesterol-clearing action of choleretics] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2205-10, Dec 61 (Jap)

HARMAN D: Atherosclerosis. Effect of rate of growth. Circulat Res 10:851-2, Jun 62

KOCH R, SCHENCK GO: [Possibilities of the action of sensitizing and desensitizing supplements in radiochemistry and radiobiology. III. The modification of radiosensitivity and tumor growth by cholesterol and cholesterol hydroperoxide] Strahlentherapie 116:364-73, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUDRIAVTSEVA N, LOVIAGINA T, SINITSINA T: [Changes in conditioned reflex activities in the dog during prolonged cholesterol and methylthiouracil feeding] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:46-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

LUNDIN M, SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on the pituitary in Stilbol-treated rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:66-74, 1962

LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L: [Inhibition of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis with dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:152-60, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

MACHLIN LJ, GORDON RS: Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. J Nutr 75:157-64, Oct 61

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C, RICOTTI V: [Experimental cholinesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. I. Modifications in the serum, hepatic, aortic, biliary lipids and in blood glucose] Farmaco [Prat] 16:511-47, Nov 61 (It)

NICROSINI F, NESPOLI M, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. II. Metabolic activity (oxygen consumption and enzymatic activity) of the hepatic tissue and arterial wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:548-59, Nov 61 (It)

NICOLINI E, BUSCARINI L: [Early metabolic and enzymatic changes in the liver of animals on a cholesterol diet] Riv Pat Clin 17:213-20, May 62 (It)

PIAI LT, VAPRA AN, LOKHEIN TI: [On the use of biochemical and instrumental methods in the examination of patients with atherosclerosis. (Changes in the turbidity of the blood serum during cholesterol load and the rate of spreading of pulse waves)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:67-72, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROBBINS WE, SHORTINO TJ: Effect of cholesterol in the larval diet on ovarian development in the adult house-fly. Nature (Lond) 194:502-3, 5 May 62

SWELL L, LAW MD, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. J Nutr 75:181-91, Oct 61

SOARDI F, NICROSINI F, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. III. Modifications in the factors of hemocoagulation, plasmin and plasminogen, and in the thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activity of the aortic wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:560-8, Nov 61 (It)

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: MAO inhibitor and anticoagulant in shortening of prothrombin time by adrenaline, cholesterol and traumatization. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:227-36, 1962

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: Preventive effectiveness of MAO inhibitor and ineffectiveness of prothrombinopenic anticoagulant against increase in plasma thrombin activity by adrenaline, cholesterol, and traumatization. Amer Heart J 64:71-8, Jul 62

SPRARAGEN SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329-36, Aug 62

physiology

JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Chemical study of the aortic wall in experimental dextran-controlled cholesterol sclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:935-8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

related compounds

BLANKENHORN DH: Identification of 24-dehydrocholesterol in human blood vessels following MER-29 therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:43-5, Oct 61

CHAUDHURI AC, HARADA Y, SHIMIZU K, GUT M, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of pregnenolone from 22-hydroxycholesterol. J Biol Chem 237:703-4, Mar 62

DOORENBOS NJ, SINGH H: Steroids. X. Preparation of azasteroids from cholestenone and progesterone. J Pharm Sci 51:418-20, May 62

FISH WA, BOYD JE, STOKES WM: Metabolism of cholesterol in the chick embryo. III. Localization and turnover of desmosterol (24-dehydrocholesterol). J Biol Chem 237:334-7, Feb 62

GOODMAN DS, AVIGAN J, WILSON H: The metabolism of desmosterol in human subjects during triparanol administration. J Clin Invest 41:962-71, May 62

KANDUTSCH AA: Enzymatic reduction of the Δ7 bond of 7-dehydrocholesterol. J Biol Chem 237:358-62, Feb 62

LARIONOV LF, DEGTEVA SA, LESNAIA NA: [Experimental data on an antineoplastic preparation Phenestrin] Vop Onkol 8(4):12-4. 1962 (Rus)

LOULOUDES SJ, THOMPSON MJ, MONROE RE, ROBBINS WE: Conversion of cholestanol to Δ7-cholestenol by the German cockroach. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:104-6, 19 Jun 62

MICHALEC C, SULC M, MESTAN J: Analysis of cholesteryl esters and triglycerides by thin-layer chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:63-4, 6 Jan 62

SCHUBERT K, ROSE G, BUERGER M: [On the occurrence of dihydroxysterins in the human brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:235-41, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SHIMIZU K, GUT M, DORFMAN RI: 20α, 22α-Dihydroxycholesterol, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of pregnenolone (3β-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one) from cholesterol. J Biol Chem 237:699-702, Mar 62

TOMBROPOULOS EG, WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL: Conversion of cholest-4-en-3-one to 5α-cholestan-3β-ol by centrifugal fractions of rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:331-4, Jun 62

WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL: Isolation of crystalline 5α-cholestan-3β-ol from guinea-pig adrenal glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:150-2, 12 Feb 62

toxicology

SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Chemical research on cholesterol sclerosis inhibited by dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:13-9, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

Cholesterolesterase see ESTERASES

Cholic Acid see BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

CHOLINE

see also ACETYLCHOLINE

IGNATOVA LN: [Changes of choline and methionine in the blood under the influence of vitamin B12 in patients with atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:35-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

YAMAFUJI M: [Estimation of choline-containing phospholipids] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:522-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

antagonists

WELLS IC, REMY CN: Inhibition of de novo choline biosynthesis by 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Arch Biochem 95:389-99, Nov 61

blood

CHOLINE

KAWASHIMA T: [Determination of choline content in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis retinae. (I)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:453–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

MATSUNAGA F: The decrease in vitamin B1, B2 and choline in blood caused by transfusion of stored blood, and its prevention. Bibl Haemat 13:470–1, 1962

RULLI V: [Data on some humoral indices in the rabbit on a high-cholesterol diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:198–200, 15 Mar 62 (It)

chemistry

ATTIAS J: [Influence of Mg, Zn and Be ions on the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of cholinephosphoric acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1166–8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

HAYASHI M, UNEMOTO T, MIYAKI K: Improvement on the colorimetric determination of choline with iodine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:533–5, Jun 62

SHANLEY P, COLLIN RL: The change in radiation sensitivity of choline chloride at the phase transition. Radiat Res 16:674–8, May 62

deficiency

MEADER RD: Electron and light microscopy of choline deficiency in the mouse; with special reference to six-hour hepatic liposis. Anat Rec 141:1–9, Sep 61

MOORE HC: The renal lesions associated with intrauterine haemorrhage and foetal death in pregnant rats given progesterone and an experimental diet. J Path Bact 84:137–42, Jul 62

MACDONALD RA: Pathogenesis of nutritional cirrhosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:424–34, Oct 62

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Cardiovascular disease in choline-deficient rats. Effects of choline deficiency, nature and level of dietary lipids and proteins, and duration of feeding on plasma and liver lipid values and cardiovascular lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 73:190–209, Mar 62

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Effect of antibiotics, sulfonamides, and a nitrofuran on development of hepatic cirrhosis in choline-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:483–91, Apr 62

TOURY R, LEVY M: [Study of the oxidation of fatty acids in the kidney of young rats with steatosis induced by a low-protein, high-lipid diet deficient in choline and vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:609–12, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Biosynthesis of choline & its incorporation by resting cells of Neurospora crassa. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:255–8, Sep 61

DENTICE DI ACCADIA F: [The importance of sulfurylcholine in microorganisms] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:629–39, 1961 (It)

KAWAKAMI T: Amounts of choline and fat in the rat liver kept on choline-free and cystine-supplemented diet] J Keio Med Soc 39:65–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAWAKAMI T: [Transition of glycine and threonine into choline] J Keio Med Soc 38:665–70, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

KAWAKAMI T, TOKUDA R: [Relation between fatty liver due to cystine and methionine and glycine] J Keio Med Soc 39:75–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

RIEDESEL CC: Studies on the absorption and excretion of choline in the albino rat. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:38–41, 1961

SKLYAROV YP, KARPENKO LM: Effect of alimentary excitation on cholinolytic activity in the gastric mucosa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:521–4, Dec 61

VANDER AJ: Renal excretion of choline in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:319–24, Feb 62

nutrition & diet

ASHWORTH CT, WRIGHTSMAN F, BUTTRAM V: Hepatic lipids; comparative study of effects of high-fat, choline-deficient, and high-cholesterol diets upon serum and hepatic lipids. Arch Path (Chic) 72:620–4, Dec 61

ASHWORTH CT, SANDERS E, ARNOLD N: Hepatic lipids; fine structural changes in liver cells after high-fat, high-cholesterol, and choline-deficient diets in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:625–36, Dec 61

BANSON BB, HARTROFT WS, RECANT L: Enhancing effect of aminonucleoside-induced proteinuria on the dietary choline requirement of the rat. J Nutr 76:247–54, Mar 62

VOLGAREV MN, FIL'CHAGIN NM: [Effect of choline and threonine on fatty infiltration of the liver caused by choline-protein insufficiency] Vop Pitan 21:40–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BEST C: [Aspects of the action of insulin, glucagon, heparin and choline] Nosokom Chron 23:661–86, Sep-Oct 61 (Gr)

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: A comparison between the responses of avian and mammalian muscles to substances with facilitate neuromuscular transmission.

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: A comparison between the responses of avian and mammalian muscles to substances with facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:185–208, 1 Jul 62

DENISENKO ZF: The influence of vitamine B12 and choline upon the content of phospholipids in the bile and upon its secretion in healthy dogs and in dogs with experimental liver degeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1025–9, Mar 62

DENISENKO ZF: [Effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the phospholipid content in bile and its secretion in dogs with experimental liver dystrophy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:139–45, 1961 (Rus)

ISOZAKI M, YAMAMOTO A, AMAKO T, SAKAI Y, OKITA H: Studies on fatty liver: effect of choline on the synthesis of lecithin in the liver with special reference to alternate pathways of synthesis and the non-homogeneity in the turnover rate of lecithin. Med J Osaka Univ 12:285–95, Mar 62

KUKOVETZ WR: [Contractility and phosphorylase activity of the heart during ganglionic excitation after adrenergic block and under the influence of atropine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:391–406, 1962 (Ger)

LEUBNER H: [The antifatty liver factor in the pancreas] Wien Z Inn Med 43:208–16, May 62 (Ger)

MARTINI G: [The estral cycle in hypercholinosis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:792–6, Oct 61 (It)

MURAD F, CHI YM, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. III. The effect of catecholamines and choline esters on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from cardiac muscle and liver. J Biol Chem 237:1233–8, Apr 62

POZDNIAKOVA AI: [Changes in the blood alkaline phosphatase level under the influence of vitamin B12 and choline in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:146–52, 1961 (Rus)

SHAROVA LS: [Effect of some vitamins from the B group (B12 and choline) on the cholesterol-esterifying function of the liver in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:153–9, 1961 (Rus)

UEHARA S: [Experimental studies on the significance of the function of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of ekiri (children's dysentery). II. The effect of choline on the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Path Jap 65:1056–61, Oct 61 (Jap)

WAKAMATSU H: Activation of cholinesterase by choline. Jap J Pharmacol 10:109–18, Mar 61

related compounds

ASKARI A, MELVILLE DB: The reaction sequence in ergothioneine biosynthesis: hercynine as an intermediate. J Biol Chem 237:1615–8, May 62

ABBS ET: The acute sensitization of tissues by choline 2:6-xylyl ether (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Life Sci 3:99–103, Mar 62

ATTIAS J: [Electrometric titration of cholinephosphoric acid. Influence of Mg, Ca and Zn ions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:946–8, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

ATTIAS J: [Influence of Mg, Zn and Be ions on the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of cholinephosphoric acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1166–8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

BROEKHUYSEN J, DIERICKX L, DELTOUR G: [Analytical separation by paper electrophoresis of several betaines and quaternary ammonium derivatives] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:533–47, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BALLIO A, CHAIN EB, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F, NAVAZIO F, ROSSI C, VENTURA MT: [The distribution of sulfurylcholine in fungi] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:393–402, 1961 (It)

BOWMAN WC, RAND MJ: Actions of triethylcholine on neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 17:176–95, Oct 61

BRZIN M, ZEUTHEN E: Quantitative evaluation of the thiocholine method for cholinesterase as applied to single end-plates from mouse gastrocnemius muscle. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:139–53, 1961

BIEBER LL, BROOKES VJ, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: The isolation of a methylcholine containing phospholipid from Phormia regina larvae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:237–40, 29 Nov 61

BLANC P: [Observations on the therapeutic effect of a new bronchodilator] Praxis 51:127–9, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOWMAN WC, HEMSWORTH BA, RAND MJ: Triethylcholine compared with other substances affecting neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 19:198–218, Aug 62

CHAILLET F, PHILIPPOT E, SCHLAG J: [Study of the pharmacological properties of the ethyl and methyl esters of γ-butyrobetaine chloride] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:333–7, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

DUBOW E: Treatment of catarrhal symptoms in measles... Evaluation of a non-narcotic therapeutic agent. Arch Pediat 78:390–5, Oct 61

DURELL J, RAWITSCHER M, STURTEVANT JM: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. VIII. Enthalpy changes in the methyl-transfer from betaine and S-methylmethionine bromide. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:552–8, 29 Jan 62

DAY MD: Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the blocking action of guanethidine, bretylium and xylocholine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:421–39, Apr 62

HOSEIN EA, ARA R: The influence of pentobarbital and ether narcosis on the brain concentration of various esters with acetylcholine activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:230–2, Feb 62

HOSEIN EA, SMART M, HAWKINS K, ROCHON S, STRASBERG Z: The enzymic synthesis of γ-butyrobetaine and its CoA ester derivative. Arch Biochem 96:246–51, Feb 62

HAGEN PB, ZEBROWSKI E: Action of TM 10 (choline 2:6-xylyl ether bromide) and its β-methyl derivative on the conversion of dopamine to noradrenaline by chromaffin tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:195–203, Mar 62

KIMURA H: [Studies on tropane alkaloids. I. Paper chromatography of tropane alkaloids, hygrine, betaines, and xanthine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1699–702, Dec 61 (Jap)

KALLER H: [Pharmacodynamic action of sphingosinphosphorylcholine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:12–25, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KRISHNA N, FAJARDO RV, LEOPOLD IH: Sympatholytic agent SKF No. 6890. Effects on rabbit, normal human, and glaucomatous eyes. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:600–7, May 62

KAMO M: Effect of various choline esters upon the secretion rate of adrenaline and noradrenaline of the adrenal gland. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:319–25, 25 May 62

LINDSTEDT G, LINDSTEDT S: On the hydroxylation of γ-butyrobetaine to carnitine in vitro. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:394–7, 11 May 62

LUM BK: Newer agents which inhibit sympathetic nerve activity. Wisconsin Med J 61:429–30, Sep 62

MASCHERPA S, ROVATI L, CASULA PL: [Pharmacological evaluation of a new hepato-protective agent] Gazz Med Ital 120:359–61, Sep 61 (It)

PESET REIG R, LLOPIS LLOMBART R, LOPEZ MERINO V: [Therapeutic results obtained with Enfisin] Med Esp 47:319–24, Apr 62 (Sp)

ROBERTS DV: Neuromuscular activity of the triethyl analogue of choline in the frog. J Physiol (Lond) 160:94–105, Jan 62

ROSSI CR, SARTORELLI L, SILIPRANDI N: Influence of phosphorylcholine on endogenous oxidative phosphorylation of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:156–7, 1 Jan 62

SARGENT F 2d, DOBSON RL: The effect of acetyl-β-methylcholine on the structure and function of the eccrine sweat gland. J Invest Derm 38:305–17, May 62

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC, BRELAND AE Jr: Enzymic hydrolysis of saturated and unsaturated acid esters of choline. Biochem Pharmacol 11:487–91, Jun 62

SANNO Y, TANAKA K: A new method for synthesis of cytidine diphosphate-ethanolamine and cytidine diphosphate-choline. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:231–7, Mar 62

THOMAS J, BUCKLEY D: The effect of ortho substitution on the pharmacology of benzoylcholine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:225–31, Apr 62

TRENDELENBURG U, WEINER N: Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane after various procedures and agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:152–61, May 62

THOMITZEK WD, ROTZSCH W: [The influence of γ-butyrobetaine, crotonic acid betaine and isomeric carnitine on the growth of a mouse sarcoma] Acta Biol Med German 8:598–601, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

DIEGNER S: [On the treatment of skin diseases associated with liver disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:194–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

MORRISON BO, GRANT JH: Treatment of flatulent distention in ambulatory patients--a double blind study. Amer J Gastroent 37:428–32, Apr 62

PALMER LE: Relief of pain in infant teething; double-blind study of a new choline salicylate agent. Ohio Med J 58:434–5, Apr 62

RUDENSKAIA IN: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of some methods of treatment of Botkin's disease in children] Sovet Med 26:39–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

Cholinergic-Blocking Agents see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Cholinergic Drugs see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

CHOLINESTERASE

CHAKRAVARTI BP, GOGATE MG: Pseudocholinesterase. Indian J Med Sci 15:903–6, Nov 61

KUSAKINA AA: [On the correlation between the heat resistance of muscles and cholinestarase and the temperature environment of some fishes] Tsitologiia 4:68–71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LIPSCOMB PR, WINKELMANN RK: A whole-mount cholinesterase technic for study of innervation of the deep structures of the limbs. J Invest Derm 37:481–3, Dec 61

METZ J, STEVENS K, VAN RENSBURG NJ, HART D: Failure of in-vivo inhibition of acetylcholinesterase to affect erythrocyte life-span: the significance of the enzyme defect in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brit J Haemat 7:458–63, Oct 61

MAY RM, DENEFLE JP, COURTEY B: [Photometric study of cholinesterases during the growth in vitro of medullary fibers of chick embryos] J Physiol (Par) 54:378–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

antagonists

ALETTI L: [Respiratory synchronism between the patient and automatic respirator. I. Synergism between succinylcholine and nivaline] Minerva Anest 28:152–4, Apr 62 (It)

ANGELINI A: [Miotic and hypotensive effect of BC 48] Minerva Oftal 4:39–41, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

BOROS B, TAKATS I: [Pharmacological observations with tremilen on isolated iris muscle preparation]
Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:163-7, 1961 (Ger)

BACH JN, McLAUGHLIN JT, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Effect of paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate) on axone reflex sweating produced by α-lobeline. Experientia 17:568-9, 15 Dec 61

BLABER LC, CUTHBERT AW: Cholinesterases in the domestic fowl and the specificity of some reversible inhibitors. Biochem Pharmacol 11:113-23, Feb 62

BENVENISTE D, DYRBERG V: Tetrahydroaminoacridine, Clinical use of a cholinesterase inhibitor in conjunction with succinylcholine. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:1-6, 1962

BRIK IL, IAKOVLEV VA: [Anticholinesterase activity of oxidation products of dithiophosphoric acid (M-74)]
Biokhimiia 27:481-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BROWN DA: An eserine-like action of chloral hydrate. Brit J Pharmacol 19:111-9, Aug 62

BOISSIER JR, LESBROS J: [Galanthamine, a natural cholinergic agent. II. Anticholinesterase activity of galanthamine and its derivatives] Ann Pharm Franc 20:150-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: The interaction between benzoquinonium and anticholinesterases in skeletal muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:90-104, 1 Jul 62

BOWERS MB Jr, KETNER GW: E ffects of an inhibitor of the cholinesterase system of brain and cerebrospinal fluid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:329-33, Sep 62

BEST EM Jr, MURRAY BL: Observations on workers exposed to Sevin insecticide: a preliminary report.
J Occup Med 4:507-17, Oct 62

COYLE JT, WEINER A, FRANK P, LEONARD A: The management of glaucoma in the indigent clinic patient with echothiophate iodide. Amer J Ophthal 52:867-71, Dec 61

CLOUET DH, WAELSCH H: Amino acid and protein metabolism of the brain--VII. The penetration of cholinesterase inhibitors into the nervous system of the frog.
J Neurochem 8:189-200, Dec 61

COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 100:13p, Oct 61

CLOUET DH, WAELSCH H: Amino acid and protein metabolism of the brain--VIII. The recovery of cholinesterase in the nervous system of the frog after inhibition.
J Neurochem 8:201-15, Dec 61

COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 99:23p, Oct 61

CANNAVA A, MANCA P: [Anticholinesterase and procaine-esterase activity of the blood and tissues of various species]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1079-80, 15 Nov 61 (It)

COLEMAN MH, ELEY DD: The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by quaternary ammonium ions.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:231-8, 9 Apr 62

COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Canad J Biochem 40:815-26, Jun 62

COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:827-34, Jun 62

CUTHBERT AW: Actions of some anticholinesterases on the smooth muscle of the chick amnion.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:550-62, Jun 62

CROOK JW, GOODMAN AI, COLBOURN JL, ZVIRBLIS P, OBERST FW, WILLS JH: Adjunctive value of oral prophylaxis with the oximes 2-PAM lactate and 2-PAM methanesulfonate to therapeutic administration of atropine in dogs poisoned by inhaled Sarin vapor.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:397-9, Jun 62

CHEYMOL J: [Cholinesterase antagonists]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:165-83, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DONSKAIA LV, KHAUNINA RA: [On the duration of the anticholinesterase activity of some organic phosphate compounds] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:69-72, Nov 61 (Rus)

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BERNI CANANI M: [Electroencephalographic observations in children with progressive muscular dystrophy treated with galantamine]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1018-21, 31 Oct 61 (It)

D'ARCY PF, TAYLOR EP: Quaternary ammonium compounds in medicinal chemistry. I. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:129-46, Mar 62

DE GIACOMO P: [Preliminary histochemical research on several aspects of acetyl-cholinesterase and its inhibitors in the central nervous system] Riv Neurol 32:118-24, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DURHAM WF, HAYES WJ Jr: Organic phosphorus poisoning and its therapy. With special reference to modes of action and compounds that reactivate inhibited cholinesterase.
Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:21-47, Jul 62

DONSKAYA LV, KHAUNINA RA: Duration of the anticholinesterase effect of certain organic phosphorus compounds.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1288-90, Jun 62

DECANDOLE CA: Refractoriness (tachyphylaxis) to 'Sarin', Nature (London) 195:714, 18 Aug 62

DUBOIS KP, PLZAK GJ: The acute toxicity and anticholinesterase action of O,O-dimethyl S-ethyl-2-sulfinylethyl phosphorothioate (Meta-Systox R) and related compounds. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:621-30, Sep 62

D'ERMO F, BONOMI L: [Pharmacological research on the action of 2 anticholinesterase substances on the isolated constrictor muscle of the iris] Boll Oculist 40:884-900, Dec 61 (It)

EDERY H: Effects of organophosphorous compounds, oximes and atropine injected into the third ventricle of unanaesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:19-28, Feb 62

FRIESS SL, WITKOP B, DURANT RC, REBER LJ, THOMMESEN WC: Further aspects of stereospecificity in interaction of polyfunctional amine derivatives with biological receptors. Arch Biochem 96:158-65, Jan 62

FRACCHIOLLA V, MICHELETTI A: [Nivaline, Toxicological study in relation to the possibilities of direct injection into the blood circulation] Gazz Med Ital 121:49-50, Feb 62 (It)

FAENZI C: [Effect of the inactivation of esterase on the neurotoxicity and DL-50 of procaine in mice]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:189-91, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FREGERT S, MOLLER H: Hypersensitivity to the cholinesterase inhibitor di-iso-propoxy-phosphoryl fluoride (DFP). Cross-sensitization to related compounds.
J Invest Derm 38:371-4, Jun 62

GOLDBERGER M: The effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) upon the histochemical reactions for cholinesterase in the central nervous system. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:185-91, 1961

GORDONOFF T: Pain and the inhibition of cholinesterase. Farmaco [Sci] 17:364-73, May 62

HUNTER WS, McCULLOCH C: The neutralization of cholinesterase inhibition by various oximes and by atropine. Amer J Ophthal 52:841-4, Nov 61

HILL K, STROMBERG AE: Echothiophate iodide in the management of esotropia. Amer J Ophthal 53:488-94, Mar 62

HOLZ S: [Phosphate insecticides as of 18 April 1961. Mechanism of action of alkylphosphates] Rev Fac Farm Venezuela 2:157-64, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

HORVEN I: The effect of Tosmilen on glaucoma simplex. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:153-8, 1962

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M: Differential inhibition of the serum cholinesterase phenotypes by solanine and solanidine. Ann Hum Genet 26:73-6, Jul 62

HAUSCHILD F, WOLF P: [On the difference in the inhibition of human serum cholinesterase in male and female subjects by d,l-ac-N-tetralyl-N-allyl-β-alanine diethylamide HCl] Med Exp (Basel) 6:353-6. 1962 (Ger)

IRWIN RL, HEIN MM: The inhibition of rat brain cholinesterase after administration of the dimethyl-carbamates of deoxy-demethyl-lycoramine, neostigmine or physostigmine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:20-5, Apr 62

JOHANNESSON T, LAUSEN HH: Chlorpromazine as an inhibitor of brain cholinesterases. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:398-406, 1961

KAMEMOTO FI: The effects of eserine on sodium regulation in crayfish. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:297-303, Nov 61

KOENIG E, KOELLE GB: Mode of regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic neurons following irreversible inactivation. J Neurochem 8:169-88, Dec 61

KOSHTOIANTS KhS, KOKINA NN: [On the effect of anticholinesterase substances and acetylcholine on the rhythmical electrical activity of Infusoria Opalina ranarum] Zh Obshch Biol 23:74-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KARCZMAR AG, AWAD O, BLACHUT K: Toxicity arising from joint intravenous administration of EPN and malathion to dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:133-47, Mar 62

KADIN M: Studies on the toxicity and effect of dipterex in rabbits. Amer J Ophthal 53:512-7, Mar 62

KAUL PN: Enzyme inhibiting action of tetrahydroaminoacridine and its structural fragments. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:243-8, Apr 62

KLEE PC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. III. Biological activities in fruit flies. J Pharm Sci 51:540-3, Jun 62

KRAFT H: [Appearance of cystic changes on the ciliary processes following prolonged use of cholinesterase inhibitors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:584-5, May 62 (Ger)

LEONARDI G, BERNARDI M: [Cholinesterase inhibition in nerve tissue of animals intoxicated with tetanus toxin] G Veneto Sci Med 16:265-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LEHMAN RA: Mechanism of the antagonism by pralidoxime and 1,1-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) of the action of echothiophate on the intestine.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:287-98, Apr 62

LOMBARDO G, ARENA G: [The use of galantamine bromhydrate (nivaline) in the paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis, neuraxitis and in muscular dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:724-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MOSKOVSKI G: [Nivalin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1599-602, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

MALATESTA P, CIARAMELLA A, MIGLIACCIO G: [Phosphoric esters with a high anticholinesterase activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:65-72, Feb 62 (It)

MIWA S, SHIMURA S: [Cure of motor paralysis with anticholinesterase drugs. Examination by induced electromyography and experimental use of Antirex] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:788-91, Apr 62 (Jap)

MILOSEVIC MP, TERZIC M, VOJNOVIC V: [Contribution to the toxicology and pharmacology of Phosphamidon (2-chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl dimethyl-phosphate)] Arh Hig Rada 12:85-96, 1961 (Ser)

MAIN AR, BRAID PE: Hydrolysis of malathion by all-esterases in vitro and in vivo. Biochem J 84:255-63, Aug 62

MEDVEDEV BA: [Oksazil--a preparation for the treatment of myasthenia and other movement disorders]
Med Promyshl SSSR 5:54-6, May 62 (Rus)

MERMON R: [Studies on symptomatic bladder hypotonia and its therapeutic control] Z Urol 55:271-6, May 62 (Ger)

OBERST FW, CROOK JW, KOON WS: The effectiveness of 2-PAM and TMB-4 as adjuncts to atropine therapy in dogs exposed to Sarin vapor by inhalation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:393-6, Jun 62

OUDHEUSDEN AP van: [The demonstration of cholinesterase-blocking substances with the help of Acholest]
Pharm Weekbl 97:606-9, 3 Aug 62 (Dut)

PERNOV KG: [Nivalin and its curative effect on disease of the nervous system] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:416-20, Nov 61 (Ger)

PRUDNIKOVA IF: The influence of certain anti-cholinesterase agents on the transmission of excitation in the nerve of the frog. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):59-65, 1961

PEREL'MAN LB, PRIKHOZHAN VM, MATLINA ESh: [On the mechanism of action of some anticholinesterase preparations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:76-80, May 62 (Rus)

PASKOV D, STOYANOV K, SAEV S, DEREDJIAN A, KRASTEVA E, TENEV K, MINTCHEVA M: [Anticurarizing action of Nivaline] Minerva Anest 28:213-9, Jun 62 (It)

REVELLI U, GRASSO E: [Nivaline (Galanthus nivalis) therapy in poliomyelitis] Minerva Med 53:881-4, 24 Mar 62 (It)

SUNDWALL A: Minimum concentrations of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) which reverse neuromuscular block. Biochem Pharmacol 8:413-7, Dec 61

SUNDWALL A: Pharmacological studies of cholinesterase reactivating oximes. An evaluation of their use in anticholinesterase poisoning. T Milit Halsov 86:351-81, 1961

SALVINI M, TOMINZ L: [Experimental prevention of the anticholinesterase action of organophosphates. Effect of pyridine-2-aldoxime sulfomethylate (RP-7676) per os, in chronic oral poisoning with EPN and malathion]
Med Lav 52:676-83, Nov 61 (It)

SALVINI L, PROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [Clinical evaluation of the antagonism toward d-tubocurarine of a new cholinesterase inhibitor (Nivaline)] Minerva Anest 28:201-4, May 62 (It)

TERNER IS, LINN JG Jr, GOLDSTROHM R: Clinical experiences with demecarium bromide (BC-47) in the treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:553-60, Oct 61

TAKAORI S, INOKI R, TODA N, TACHI S: Effect of anticholinesterases on the membrane potential of the rabbit heart. Jap J Pharmacol 10:137-46, Mar 61

THOMAS J: Quaternary ammonium compounds. II. Antiacetylcholinesterase activity and charge distribution in aliphatic quaternary ammonium compounds.
J Med Pharm Chem 3:309-21, 1 Mar 61

THOMAS J: Quaternary ammonium compounds. I. The antiacetylcholinesterase action of a series of spiran quaternary ammonium compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 3:45-51, 10 Jan 61

TEOHAROV B: On the localization of the specific acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:325-8, 1962

TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F, MARTIN L: [Study of the reversibility of the inhibition obtained with anticholinesterases having a quaternary ammonium function]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3594-6, 14 May 62 (Fr)

USDIN VR, SU SC, USDIN E: Effects of psychotropic compounds on enzyme systems. I. Inhibition of human plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:457-60, Nov 61

VASENIN AP: [Pilocarpine and pyrophos in glaucoma]
Vestn Oftal 74:27-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [Action of some anticholinesterase substances on the monoamine oxidase of the brain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2446-8, 1961 (Fr)

VAGUE J, CHOSSON J, MOUREN P, CODACCIONI JL, AYME Y: [Pregnancy and normal birth in a myasthenic subject treated with anticholinesterase drugs]
Marseille Med 99:556-61, 1962 (Fr)

WILL S JH: Anticholinergic compounds as adjuncts to atropine in preventing lethality by Sarin in the rabbit.
J Med Pharm Chem 3:353-9, 1 Mar 61

WILSON IB, ALEXANDER J: Acetylcholinesterase: reversible inhibitors, substrate inhibition. J Biol Chem 237:1323-6, Apr 62

ZSIGMOND EK, FOLDES FF, FOLDES VM: The in vitro inhibitory effect of LSD, its congeners and 5-hydroxytryptamine on human cholinesterases. J Neurochem 8:72-80, Oct 61

CHOLINESTERASE

ZILLI A: [The use in geriatrics of a new acetylcholinesterase inhibitor: (diethyl-ammonio-ethoxy-carbonyl)-3-pyridine] G Geront 10:293-305, Mar 62 (It)

ZAIKONNIKOVA IV: [Biological activity of complex esters of dialkylphosphoric acids and their comparative characteristics] Farmakol Toksik 25:339-45, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

blood

ARTERBERRY JD, DURHAM WF, ELLIOTT JW, WOLFE HR: Exposure to parathion. Measurement by blood cholinesterase level and urinary p-nitrophenol excretion. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:476-85, Oct 61

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Serum cholinesterase in reactive hyperemia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):862-4, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [The behavior of the serum cholinesterase level in lumbar ganglionectomy operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):865-73, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Study of the serum cholinesterase level in venous stasis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):991-3, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Changes of the serum cholinesterase level in the ischemic limb] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):977-9, 1960 (It)

AUGUSTINSSON KB, EKEDAHL G: The properties of neuraminidase-treated serum cholinesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:392-3, 29 Jan 62

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Variations of the cholinesterase level of the serum in the ischemic extremity] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):977-9, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of the serum cholinesterase level in lumbar ganglionectomy operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):865-73, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Study of the serum cholinesterase level in venous stasis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):991-3, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [The serum cholinesterase in reactive hyperemia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):862-4, 1960 (It)

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, RASCHKE E: [On the behavior of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, sorbitol dehydrogenase and cholinesterase of the serum following heart operations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:453-60, 1961 (Ger)

BILLEWICZ-STANKIEWICZ J, TYBURCZYK W: [Experimental investigations on the influence of physical effort on the changes in activity of cholinesterase in blood] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:161-74, 1960 (Pol)

BERNSOHN J, BARRON KD, HESS A: Cholinesterases in serum as demonstrated by starch gel electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:71-3, Oct 61

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW: [On the effect of a blood extract on the respiration of human liver sections and the activity of serum cholinesterase in liver diseases] Klin Wschr 39:1189-92, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

BURMAN D: Modifications of Michel's electrometric method for the estimation of red blood cell cholinesterase. Amer J Clin Path 37:134-9, Feb 62

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW, BURGMANN W: [Effect of thioctic acid on the activity of different serum enzymes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:104-11, Apr 62 (Ger)

BOCKENDAHL H: [Studies on the acetylcholinesterase from the blood of Helix pomatia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:97-107, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

BERGMANN H, KILCHES R, SAILER S, STEINBEREITHNER K, VONKILCH E: [On cholinesterase activity in preserved blood] Anaesthesist 11:279-82, Aug 62 (Ger)

CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON HC, GRIFFITHS WJ: Simple test-paper method for the clinical determination of plasma pseudocholinesterase. Brit Med J 5258:994-5, 14 Oct 61

COOK EB, SILVERS EL, THOMPSON EA: Observations on the variability of cholinesterase levels in dog serum. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Proj MR005. 06-0020.1.6:15p, Jan 62

CEKANSKI A, KOKOT F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and cholinesterase in maternal and umbilical blood in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclamptic states] Ginek Pol 32:565-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

CHAKRAVARTI BP, KAPOOR OP, KUMBHAT MM: Pseudocholinesterase and its significance in prognosis. Indian J Med Sci 15:997-1001, Dec 61

CREMONCINI R: [Research on serum cholinesterase in some neuromuscular diseases] Riv Clin Pediat 68:54-61, Jul 61 (It)

CHERCHI P: [Lead salts and esterase activity (Research in vitro)] Rass Med Sarda 63:663-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DAWSON RL, LINDSAY HA: Serum cholinesterase in patients with multiple sclerosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:16-9, Aug-Sep 61

DALIN MV: [The effect of thiamine on cholinesterase activity and the quantity of acetylcholine in the blood serum in experimental ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:661-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DEREPA KP, STOLIARCHUK AA: [Indices of the activity of cholinesterase in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:53-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DAVYDOV BI: [Cholinesterase activity of the blood serum in dogs exposed to general γ-irradiation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:23-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DOENICKE A, HOLLE F, FREY HH: [Practical importance of plasma cholinesterase determination and its atypical behavior in relation to succinylbischoline] Anaesthesist 11:146-50, May 62 (Ger)

DOENICKE A, HOLLE F, FREY HH: [Practical importance of the determination of plasma cholinesterase and the study of its atypical effects with regard to succinylcholine] Cah Anesth 9:673-92, Jun 62 (Fr)

ELLMAN GL, CALLAWAY E: Erythrocyte cholinesterase-levels in mental patients. Nature (Lond) 192:1216, 23 Dec 61

FISEROVA-BERGEROVA V: [Cholinesterase activity following repeated applications of small doses of parathion in rats] Prac Lek 14:87-92, Mar 62 (Cz)

FAZIO N, GUARNIERE I: [Behavior of the cholinesterase power of the serum after loading with various dietary lipids] Lattante 33:57-65, Feb 62 (It)

FISEROVA-BERGEROVA V, PODLESAK K, ROTH Z: [A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of the cholinesterase activity of the blood] Prac Lek 14:175-82, May 62 (Cz)

GANDINI S, MARTINELLI G, ROSSI R: [Determination of the level of cholinesterase activity in the jugular and carotid blood and in the general venous circulation in patients with cerebral neoplasms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:271-3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GOLL KH: [Evaluation of laboratory results. III. Serum cholinesterase] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:671-3, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAMMER O: [The significance of serum cholinesterase in carcinoma patients] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/381-96, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

HART SM, MITCHELL JV: Suxamethonium in the absence of pseudocholinesterase. Brit J Anaesth 34:207-9, Mar 62

HAVERS L, BORGSTEDE I von, BREUER H: [Clinical-experimental studies with a new plasma expander] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:730 passim, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

HEILBRONN E: Purification of cholinesterase from horse serum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:222-30, 9 Apr 62

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M: The serum cholinesterase variants. A study of twenty-two families selected via the 'intermediate' phenotype. Ann Hum Genet 26:59-72, Jul 62

HARTIG W, VIERTEL G: [The behavior of serum cholinesterase in the puerperium] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:476-9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

IVADY G, ECK E, KOVACS Z: [On the behavior of serum cholinesterase in infants with interstitial pneumonia] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1625-7, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

JABSA Z, SCHOENFELDER M, BREUER H: [Comparison between the manometric and test paper method for the determination of cholinesterase activity in the serum] Klin Wschr 39:966-8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

JANSZ HS, COHEN JA: Pseudocholinesterase from horse serum. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:531-7, 29 Jan 62

KITAMURA M, SATO M, TSUDA M, TAKAHASHI H, TAKEDA I: [Method of determining blood serum cholinesterase using litmus paper] Jap J Clin Path 9:340-3, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOVAL'CHUK AV: [On the effect of glucose on the activity of cholinesterase in the blood] Vop Pitan 20:28-30, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KLHUFKOVA E, POSPISIL R: [Results of the study on the cholinesterase level in the blood in organic phosphate workers] Prac Lek 13:406-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

KAGAN IuS: [Effect of mercaptophos on conditioned reflexes and on the cholinesterase activity in the cat] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:530-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KLECKNER MS Jr, CADDELL DE, BILLINGTON CB, FOWLER MW Jr: The diagnostic and prognostic value of serial alterations of plasma cholinesterase and transaminases (SGO-T and SGP-T) in patients with hepatic coma. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:861-3, Sep 62

KALIUZHNAIA RA, KRASAVINA TS: [The state of humoral factors of nervous excitation and phagocyte activity of the leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis in children] Pediatriia 40:54-61, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAPIS J, MANDAT A, SZYMANSKA H: [Determination of the cholinesterase activity in the blood serum with "Acholest", a test paper] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1848-9, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

LIDDELL J, LEHMANN H, DAVIES D, SHARIH A: Physical separation of pseudocholinesterase variants in human serum. Lancet 1:463-4, 3 Mar 62

LANG W, INTSESULOGLU G: [On the method and clinical importance of cholinesterase determination in the serum] Klin Wschr 40:312-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

LIDDELL J, LEHMANN H, SILK E: A 'silent' pseudocholinesterase gene. Nature (Lond) 193:561-2, 10 Feb 62

MUNKNER T, MATZKE J, VIDEBAEK A: Cholinesterase activity of human plasma after intramuscular diisopropyl fluorophosphonate (DFP). Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:170-4, 1961

MOELLER HC, RIDER JA: Plasma and red blood cell cholinesterase activity as indications of the threshold of incipient toxicity of ethyl-p-nitrophenyl thionobenzenephosphonate (EPN) and malathion in human beings. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:123-30, Jan 62

OLINIA AIa: [Activity of neurovegetative substances in the blood of cancer patients in relation to the treatment] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:195-200, 1961 (Rus)

POKROVSKII AA: Methods of determining specific and non-specific cholinesterase in microvolumes of blood. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:730-5, Nov 61

PILZ W, KIMMERLE G: [Research on the ester-splitting enzymes of experimental animals and methods for their routine determination. I. Routine determination of acetylcholinesterase in rat whole blood] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:280-2, 4 May 62 (Ger)

PICCOLI P, FERRARI M, DANIELE E: [Acute experimental poisoning by tri-o-cresyl phosphate. I. Behavior of the serum and erythrocytic cholinesterase] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:342-51, Apr 62 (It)

RICHTERICH R: [Determination of serum cholinesterase by means of an indicator paper] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:263-5, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

ROTH Z: [Statistical data on Vera Fiserova-Bergerova's work, "Cholinesterase Activity Following Repeated Applications of Small Doses of Parathion in Rats"] Prac Lek 14:93-5, Mar 62 (Cz)

REBENOK ZhA: [On the value of enzyme tests in infectious hepatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:19-21, Jun 62 (Rus)

STEFENELLI N: [Correlation between the albumin content and cholinesterase activity of the blood serum and its evaluation in albumin loss] Klin Wschr 39:1019-22, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

STEFENELLI N, WEWALKA F: [The clinical significance of the determination of the activity of serum cholinesterase] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:379-84, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAARMA VA: [On the photometric method of determination of the activity of cholinesterase in the blood serum] Lab Delo 8:22-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

SOKOLINSKAYA RA: The effect of small doses of adrenalin on the biological activity of the blood under normal conditions and certain morbid conditions of the diencephalic area. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1016-20, Mar 62

SVENSMARK O, KRISTENSEN P: Electrophoretic mobility of sialidase-treated human serum cholinesterase. Danish Med Bull 9:16-7, Mar 62

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD, BROCK JF: The biochemical assessment of protein nutritional status. 1. Marginal hypoalbuminaemia. 2. Serum cholinesterase. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:23-5, Mar 62

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [On variations of the muscle-relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. II. Behavior of the plasma cholinesterase and electrolyte activity] Minerva Anest 28:14-9, Jan 62 (It)

TORJESCU V, BIUTESCU E, ZACHARIA AC, TIUFESCU M, CALATA M, CARAULEANU E: [Activity of aldolase, pseudocholinesterase and transaminases in the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis] Vop Med Khim 8:27-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TUZIKOV VG: [Adrenergic and cholinergic mediators as indices of changes in the autonomic nervous system in bronchial asthma] Kazan Med Zh 4:11-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G: [On the cholinesterase of erythrocytes of human blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:662-5, 1961 (Fr)

VOITIK VF: [Cholinesterase activity in rheumatic heart disease] Ter Arkh 34:54-60, Mar 62 (Rus)

VINCENT D, MAUPIN B, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [On the esterases of human blood platelets (cholinesterase and arylesterase)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:34-6, 1962 (Fr)

WILLIAMS MW, BAKER RD, COVILL RW: Blood cholinesterase inhibition after dermal absorption of two organophosphorus agents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:271-5, May 62

WITTER RF: A critical study of the manometric assay of cholinesterase in rat blood. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:313-23, May 62

YOON CH, HARRIS SR: Cholinesterase studies of neurologic mutants in mice. 1. Alterations in serum cholinesterase levels. Neurology (Minneap) 12:423-6, Jun 62

ZINNITZ F: [The autonomic nervous system, cholinesterase and the effect of drugs] Med Mschr 15:670-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

BOWERS MB Jr, KETNER GW: Effects of an inhibitor of the cholinesterase system of brain and cerebrospinal fluid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:329-33, Sep 62

chemistry

ALBANUS L, JARPLID B, SUNDWALL A: The chronic toxicity of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S), a reactivator of phosphorylate cholinesterase. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:321-8, 1961

ANZENBACHER H, ZENKER W: [On cholinesterase-active constituents of the thyreo-arytenoideus muscle and their relations to the structure of this muscle] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:221-45, 1962 (Ger)

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M: [Research of the participation of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in the hydrolysis of acetylcholine in serum] Clin Chim Acta 6:515-20, Jul 61 (Ger)

BRZIN M, ZEUTHEN E: Quantitative evaluation of the thiocholine method for cholinesterase as applied to single end-plates from mouse gastrocnemius muscle.

C R Lab Carlsberg 32:139–53, 1961

BARRNETT RJ: The fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase at the myoneural junction. J Cell Biol 12:247–62, Feb 62

BUTLER JH, JACKSON JF, POLYA JB: Cholinesterase from the electric organ of Narcine tasmaniensis. I. Enzymologia 24:52–6, 2 Jan 62

BERNSOHN J, BARRON KD, HESS AR: Multiple nature of acetylcholinesterase in nerve tissue. Nature (Lond) 195:285–6, 21 Jul 62

CONTI A: [Changes induced by acoustic stimulation in the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the guinea-pig cochlea] Arch Ital Otol 72:320–30, May–Jun 61 (It)

[Cholinesterase determination in poisoning with organic phosphorus-containing insecticides] Ugeskr Laeg 124:515–6, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

DHAR SK: Cholinesterase in ganglionic transmission. Indian J Med Res 49:845–51, Sep 61

DE ROBERTIS E, PELLEGRINO DE IRALDI A, RODRIGUEZ DE LORES GARNAIZ G, SALGANICOFF L: Cholinergic and non-cholinergic nerve endings in rat brain. I. Isolation and subcellular distribution of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase. J Neurochem 9:23–35, Jan–Feb 62

DE GIACOMO P: [Preliminary histochemical research on several aspects of acetyl-cholinesterase and its inhibitors in the central nervous system] Riv Neurol 32:118–24, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of cholinesterase in cultured skeletal muscle cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:56–72, Jan 61

ERANKO O, HOPSU V, PALKAMA A: Histochemically demonstrable cholinesterases in the adrenal medulla of the hamster and the effect of denervation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:288–93, Feb 62

GIDDON DB, LISANTI VF: Cholinesterase-like substance in the parotid saliva of normal and psychiatric patients. Lancet 1:725–6, 7 Apr 62

GERBETZOFF MA: [Histochemical demonstration of the localization of acetylcholinesterase at the nodes of Ranvier] Arch Int Physiol 70:418–20, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOLMES RL: Phosphatase and cholinesterase in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the monkey. J Endocr 23:63–7, Sep 61

HEBB C: Cholinergic neurons in vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:527–9, 11 Nov 61

JENSEN-HOLM J: The cholinesterase activity, alone and in the presence of inhibitors, at low substrate concentrations. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:379–97, 1961

JOO F, CSILLIK B: Cholinesterase activity of intercalated disks (Eberth's lines) in mammalian heart muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:1192–3, 24 Mar 62

JOHANNESSON T: Morphine as an inhibitor of brain cholinesterases in morphine-tolerant and non-tolerant rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:23–35, 1962

KHAMITOV KhS, KHAMITOV FS: [Cholinergic properties of the saliva and blood in acute experimental ulcer of the stomach and chronic peptic ulcer in human subjects] Kazan Med Zh 6:21–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KLINAR B, ZUPANCIC AO: Cholinesterases in white and red mammalian skeletal muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:47–54, 1 Mar 62

KOFMAN EB, KRISTMAN-MALIKOVA AN, NANKINA VP: [On the relation of the adenosinetriphosphatase and cholinesterase activity of myosin to its secondary structure] Biofizika 7:370–2, 1962 (Rus)

LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, VASSALLO C, STOPPANI L: [Ganglial cholinesterase in Raynaud's disease] Minerva Chir 17:43–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LASSMANN G: [The demonstration of specific cholinesterase in the nervous formations of the human appendix] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:113–22, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MELTCHAR B: [Modified pH measurement in the determination of cholinesterase in a large number of samples] Pracov Lek 13:355–60, Sep 61 (Cz)

MUMENTHALER M, ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of cholinesterase in developing chick embryo skeletal muscle. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:274–99, 1961

MEULENDIJK PN: [Various experiences with the determination of specific cholinesterase use the Vincent method] Pharm Weekbl 97:639–42, 17 Aug 62 (Dut)

NAKAJIMA H, HATANO S: Acetylcholinesterase in the plasmodium of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:259–63, Jun 62

PALMER AC, ELLERKER AR: Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the brainstem of sheep. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:344–52, Oct 61

PALKAMA A: Effect of ammonium sulphide on the histochemical demonstration of cholinesterases with the copperthiocholine technique. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:273–6, 1961

PEPLER WJ, THERON JJ: A histochemical study of some of the hydrolytic enzymes in malignant hepatoma of the South African Bantu. Cancer 15:855–64, Jul–Aug 62

SVENSMARK O: Human serum cholinesterase as a sialoprotein. Acta Physiol Scand 52:267–75, Jul–Aug 61

STOLK A: Distribution of cholinesterase in the nervous system of Iguana iguana. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:186–93, 1962

SJOQVIST F: Morphological correlate to a cholinergic sympathetic function. Nature (Lond) 194:298, 21 Apr 62

TRONCONI V, D'AGOSTINI N: [Hypotheses on the significance of various localizations of cholinesterase enzymes] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:597–8, 1961 (It)

TEOKHAROV BP: [Histochemical examination of the changes in the activity of some enzymes in the central nervous system during electric shock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:579–84, 1962 (Rus)

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: Absence of specific cholinesterase from cerebellar synaptic functions and localization of other enzymes. Exp Cell Res 27:173–7, Jun 62

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system] Jap J Med Progr 49:257–65, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system. 1. Distribution in the blood vessels] Jap J Med Progr 49:194–204, Mar 62 (Jap)

VIALE G, APPONI G: [Histochemical studies on cholinesterases in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 55:673–8, 1961 (Ger)

WAKAMATSU H: Activation of cholinesterase by choline. Jap J Pharmacol 10:109–18, Mar 61

WINKELMANN RK: Cutaneous sensory end organs of some anthropoid apes. Science 136:384–6, 4 May 62

ZACKS SI, BLUMBERG JM: The histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the fine structure of neuromuscular junctions of mouse and human intercostal muscle. J Histochem Cytochem 9:317–24, May 61

ZAJICEK J, ZEUTHEN E: Quantitative determination by a special "ampulla-diver" of cholinesterase activity in individual cells, with notes on other uses of the method. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:131–52, 1961

deficiency

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTO G: [Acetylcholinesterase deficiency in red blood cells in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:646–9, 1962 (Ger)

GREIL V: [On the problem of pseudocholinesterase deficiency syndrome. Anesthesia accident in a 4-months-old infant during an ophthalmological operation in congenital buphthalmos] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:125–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

RUDDELL JS: Apnoea due to suxamethonium associated with familial pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Lancet 1:832–3, 21 Apr 62

metabolism

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: Observations on the effect of anticoagulants on transaminase, cholinesterase, amino acid and amine oxidases. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:380–4, 1 Dec 61

CLOUET DH, WAELSCH H: Amino acid and protein metabolism of the brain—VIII. The recovery of cholinesterase in the nervous system of the frog after inhibition. J Neurochem 8:201–15, Dec 61

COOK EB, THOMPSON EA, SILVERS EL: A comparison of the cholinesterase levels between duodenal and ileal tissues of the rabbit. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Prot MR005.06–0020.1.5:29p, Dec 61

CALAMARO S: [The biocatalyzator activity of a salso-sulfato-alkaline water in regard to an enzyme: azoiesterase] Policlinico [Med] 68:398–402, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DUMONT L, GERMAIN A, LIEUX JM: [Action of folliculin and progesterone on the cholinesterase activity of the myometrium of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:530–3, 1961 (Fr)

DE GIACOMO P, FABIANI S: [Histochemical study on the distribution and significance of cholinesterase in the human thalamus] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:21–36, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

DE GIACOMO P: [A hypothesis based on histochemical data regarding the site from which originate the automatic movements present in rhinencephalic epilepsy and an added note concerning the distribution of cholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid complex of man] Riv Neurol 31:286–9, May–Jun 61 (It)

DETTBARN WD: Acetylcholinesterase activity in Nitella. Nature (Lond) 194:1175–6, 23 Jun 62

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: [Decrease of cholinesterase in areas of the cerebral cortex "isolated" for a long period and hypersensitive to epilepsy] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:480–3, 1962 (Fr)

FRIESS SL, WHITCOMB ER, THRON CD, DURANT RC, REBER LJ, PATTERSON RN: Studies on blockade of single nodes of Ranvier and of the acetylcholinesterase system by cyclic aromatic esters. II. Arch Biochem 95:85–92, Oct 61

GUYOT H: [Measurement of the acetylcholinesterase activity of human erythrocytes following the method of Hestrin as adapted by D. Vincent] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1649–51, 1961 (Fr)

GROMEK A, OJAK M: [Studies on the mechanism of the protective action of electric current in histamine shock in guinea pigs. I. Morpho-chemical studies on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:157–66, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

HESS A: The effect of unilateral eye removal on the cholinesterase activity of the optic tectum of adult frogs. Anat Rec 140:295–305, Aug 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26–37, 15 Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16–27, 15 Jan 62

HEIN GE, KRUPKA RM, LAIDLER KJ: Multi-step mechanisms for cholinesterase activity. Nature (Lond) 193:1155–8, 24 Mar 62

HUKUHARA T, HEYE D, HILDEBRANDT HJ, SCHWABE U: [Functional importance of uptake of the insecticide DDT in the fatty tissue in feeding in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:540–50, 1962 (Ger)

KEHL R, DUMONT L, GERMAIN A: [Acetylcholinesterase activity of the utero-placental region in the rabbit in the terminal phase of pregnancy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1053–6, 1961 (Fr)

LUBINSKA L, NIEMIERKO S, ODERFELD B, SZWARC L: Decrease of acetylcholinesterase activity along peripheral nerves. Science 135:368–70, 2 Feb 62

LIBERMAN R: Retinal cholinesterase and glycolysis in rats raised in darkness. Science 135:372–3, 2 Feb 62

LUNDIN SJ: Comparative studies of cholinesterases in body muscles of fishes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:93–105, Apr 62

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, STOPPANI L, ZAMPOGNA S: [Cerebral acetylcholinesterase during thiobarbiturate anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:110–3, M 62 (It)

MAVRINSKAIA LF: [Histochemical study of cholinesterase in the process of development of somatic musculature of human fetuses] Arkh Anat 42:30–43, Mar 62 (Rus)

NIEMI M, KOUVALAINEN K, HJELT L: Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidase in congenital megacolon. J Path Bact 82:363–6, Oct 61

NOCHEVA M, OBRETENOVA Kh: [Modification of the enzymatic activity of amylase, phosphatase and cholinesterase under the influence of hypnotic and sedative drugs (sodium bromide, luminal sodium, chloral hydrate, urethane and sodium amytal)] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(6):75–80, 1961 (Bul)

OSTROVSKII MA: [Localization of acetylcholinesterase in the frog retina] Zh Obshch Biol 22:474–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

POKROVSKII AA, PONOMAREVA LG: The distribution of cholinesterases in the brain of macacus rhesus monkeys. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:248–52, Sep–Oct 61

SIOU G: [Histochemical research on the specific and nonspecific cholinesterase activities of the anterior corpora quadrigemina of the rat and mouse] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1069–71, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

SVENSMARK O: Cholinesterases in human spinal fluid and brain. Acta Physiol Scand 52:372–8, Jul–Aug 61

STOLK A: Cholinesterase activity within the renal tissue of Helostoma temminckii. Experientia 17:466–7, 15 Oct 61

SINITSYN SN: [Changes in cholinesterase activity under the influence of cyanides and alcohol acting separately and in combination] Farmakol Toksikol 24:540–1, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SEARLE BW, GOLDSTEIN A: Mutation to neostigmine resistance in a cholinesterase-containing Pseudomonas. J Bact 83:789–96, Apr 62

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC, BRELAND AE Jr: Enzymic hydrolysis of saturated and unsaturated acid esters of choline. Biochem Pharmacol 11:487–91, Jun 62

SKLIAROV IP, KONOPENKO VS: [Effect of food reflexes on the cholinesterase activity of nerve tissues of cortical centers] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:722–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SOBOTKA P: [Effect of destruction of connections of the neopallium on the development of the cholinesterase activity in the rat brain] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:132–3, 1962 (Cz)

TOMINZ L, GAZZANIGA P: [Values of the spontaneous formation of acids in the titrigraphic determination of cholinesterase activity in rat brain homogenates] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1010–29, Nov 61 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [Cholinesterase in the blood and in the brain of guinea pigs subject to experimental electric shocks] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:125–7, 15 Feb 62 (It)

THIESSEN DD, ZOLMAN JF, RODGERS DA: Relation between adrenal weight, brain cholinesterase activity, and hole-in-wall behavior of mice under different living conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:186–90, Apr 62

VLK J, TUCEK S: The distribution of cholinesterases in the mammalian heart. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:46–52, 1962

VLK J, TUCEK S: Changes in the acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in dog atria during the early postnatal period. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:53–7, 1962

WINKELMANN RK, JOHNSON LA: Cholinesterases in neurofibromas. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:106–14, Jan 62

WOLLEMANN M, ZOLTAN L: Cholinesterase activity of cerebral tumors and tumorous cysts. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:161–7, Feb 62

pharmacology

GIACHETTI A: [Electrographic observations on the "antidisposition" mechanism of action toward reflex epilepsy on the cholinesterase treatment] Arch Fisiol 60:263–93, 25 Sep 61 (It)

CHOLINESTERASE

JACOBSOHN K, AZEVEDO MD: [Apropos of plant cholinesterase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:202–4, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

KOELLE GB: A new general concept of the neurohumoral functions of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:65–90, Feb 62

ROSSI G: [Acetylcholinesterase in the course of the development of the internal ear of the guinea pig] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 170:1–91, 1961 (Fr)

TURPAEV TM: Hypothesis of the identity of cholinesterase and the acetylcholine receptor. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):98–101, 1961

CHONDROBLASTOMA

case reports

CHOKANOV K: [A case of benign chondroblastoma on the 1st metatarsal bone (II)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:795–802, 1961 (Bul)

LAGROT F, TORDJEMAN G: [A case of chondroblastoma of the femur] Pediatrie 16:708–10, 1961 (Fr)

SMITH DA, GRAHAM WC, SMITH FR: Benign chondroblastoma of bone. Report of an unusual case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:571–7, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

RUZICZKA G, HASLHOFER L: [On the clinical aspects and pathology of "benign" chondroblastoma] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:201–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

radiography

MOL VAN OTTERLOO J de: [Benign chondroblastoma] Ned T Geneesk 106:1110–1, 26 May 62 (Dut)

Chondrodystrophy see DYSCHONDROPLASIA

CHONDROITIN

chemistry

ANTONINI FM, ZINI F: [Studies on "interreactions" in vitro between sulfurated mucopolysaccharides of the aorta and urine, fibrinogen and β-lipoproteins of the serum] G Geront 9:1171–86, Dec 61 (It)

ADAMS JB: Non-enzymic sulphation of hydroxycompounds by 3-phosphoadenosine 5-phosphosulphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:17–26, 30 Jul 62

BUDDECKE E, SCHUBERT M: [Research on the chemistry of the artery wall. VI. Isolation and chemical synthesis of a chondroitin sulfate protein from the human aorta] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:189–203, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOWNESS JM: Calcium binding by chondroitin sulfate associated with collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:134–6, 26 Mar 62

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM, LANGLEY NM: A lipid-protein fraction in rheumatoid plasma precipitable with chondroitin sulfate after euglobulin removal. J Clin Invest 40:1900–5, Oct 61

MATHEWS MB, INOUYE M: The determination of chondroitin sulfate C-type polysaccharides in mixtures with other acid mucopolysaccharides. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:509–13, 11 Nov 61

MURATA K: Infra-red spectroscopic evidence of chondroitin polysulphate and its relation to anticoagulant activity. Nature (Lond) 193:578–9, 10 Feb 62

MATHEWS MB: Sodium chondroitin sulfate-protein complexes of cartilage. III. Preparation from shark. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:92–101, 26 Mar 62

NEMETH-CSOKA M: [Studies on collagen fibers. II. Comparative chemical, polarization and electron microscopic studies on collagen fibers with chondroitin sulfate as the basic substance] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:255–76, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

PAL MK, SCHUBERT M: Specific adsorption of metachromatic compounds of chondroitin sulfate by insoluble calcium salts. J Histochem Cytochem 9:673–80, Nov 61

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of acid mucopolysaccharides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:155–61, Feb 62

metabolism

ADAMS JB, RIENITS KG: The biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphates. Influence of nucleotides and hexosamines on sulphate incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:567–78, 19 Aug 61

ADAMS JB, MEANEY MF: Specificity of sulphate transfer to chondroitin sulphates in human extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:592–5, 23 Dec 61

DZIEWIATKOWSKI DD: Intracellular synthesis of chondroitin sulfate. J Cell Biol 13:359–64, Jun 62

HJERTQUIST SO: Autoradiographic study of the proximal tibial growth zone in normal and rachitic rats after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:99–100, 1962

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD, RIKHTER AI, LAUFER AL, LIRTSMAN VM, MARKOVA ON: [Some enzyme-substrate systems in the process of regeneration of bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:56–63, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKEMITSU Y: The effect of age upon sulfate-S35 fixation of chondroitin sulfate in cartilage and bone of the normal white rats and S35-autoradiographic study of these tissues. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:251–81, Oct 61

ZINI F: [Illustration of the basic metabolic pathways for the biosynthesis of sulfuric esters and chondroitin sulfate. (Doctrinal bases for pathogenetic studies on the involution and degeneration of differentiated connected tissue)] G Geront 10:311–30, Apr 62 (It)

pharmacology

AKAMIZU R, ARAKAWA W: [Effects of "Nephrargin" on the potassium chromate nephrosis in rabbits] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:824–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

BURGER M, SHERMAN BS, SOBEL AE: Observations of the influence of chondroitin sulphate on the rate of bone repair. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:675–87, Aug 62

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Sulfated polysaccharides and resistance to Russell's viper venom. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:135–8, May 62

KASAVINA BS, RIKHTER AI, ZENKEVICH GD, ARENBERG AA: [Effect of chondroitin sulfate on the process of wound healing] Eksp Khir Anest 6:10–3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KASAVINA BS, RIKHTER AI, ZENKEVICH GD, ARENBERG AA: The effect of chondroitin sulfate (chonsuridum) on collagen in vivo. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:718–20, Nov 61

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on the viscosities of base materials for mucilagenous eye lotion. IV. "Chondron-privina" eye lotion] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:651–3, Jul 61 (Jap)

TAKEKOSHI S: [Teratogenesis due to hypervitaminosis A in combination with other teratogenic factors (cortisone, trypan blue, noise-stimulation, urethan and chondroitin-sulfate)] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1489–97, Sep 61 (Jap)

related compounds

KOEHLER J, SCHWABE M: [On the isolation and characterization of chondroitin sulfuric acid. III.] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:492–6, Aug 61 (Ger)

therapy

KIDA S, FUJITA N, KITA Y: [Indication of chondroitin sulfate in eye diseases] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:720–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

MIYAMURA A, KANEKO K, NISHIZUKA M, NAKAI Y: [A preliminary report on effect of chondroitin sulfate to diabetic retinopathia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1073–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

CHONDROMA

BERNAT M, BORON Z, FAST J, OSTROWSKI B: [Radiological picture and therapy of chondromas] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:101–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CRABBE WA: Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:353–4, May 62

GUERRIER Y, ARTIERES J, BASSERES F: [Apropos of a new case of chondroma of the nasal fossa at the point of the ethmoidosphenoidal junction] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:948–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GUALTIERI G: [On osteochondromatosis of the elbow] Arch Ortop 75:208–20, 1962 (It)

HIRSCH P, HELWIG EB: Chondroid syringoma. Mixed tumor of skin, salivary gland type. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:835–47, Nov 61

KOERBEL K: [Contribution to the morphology and treatment of articular chondromatosis] Chirurg 32:473–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

KABAZARAKES N, SKAMNAKES S: [Generalized chondromatosis] Hellen Iatr 31:545–66, Jul 62 (Gr)

MURPHY FP, DAHLIN DC, SULLIVAN CR: Articular synovial chondromatosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:77–86, Jan 62

ROUJEAU J: [Bronchopulmonary hamarto-chondromas] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:991–1018, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TRIFAUD A, PAYAN H, JOUGLARD JP: [Metaplastic phenomena in synovial osteochondromatosis] Rev Chir Orthop 47:504–18, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

case reports

ANSIMOV AF: [2 observations on chondroma of the lung] Nov Khir Arkh 1:71–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

ARONSON HA, OTIS RD: Intracranial chondroma involving the cerebellopontine angle. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:529–31, Jun 62

CASTRISCHER E: [Extensive tumor of the base of the skull with unusual displacement of the internal carotid artery and few clinical symptoms] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:336–44, Sep 61 (Ger)

GEUNA E, GORI G: [Chondroma of the cranial vault] Minerva Neurochir 6:62–6, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

HUART F d': [A rare disease: chondroma of tendon sheaths. Report of a case and review of the literature] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:93–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

HUIZING EH: [Report on malignant tumors of the nose, nasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenous tumors, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 chordomas] Ned T Geneesk 106:402–4, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

LOMONACO F: [The pure chondroma of the lung] Ann Ital Chir 38:1095–107, Nov 61 (It)

LUBEGINA ZP, EIDEL'SHTEIN BM: [On the problem of bone chondromas] Ortop Travm Protez 23:35–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

McIVOR RR, KING D: Osteochondromatosis of the hip joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:87–97, Jan 62

MOLINA C, HOUEL J, MUSSINI J, MEDIONI B: [Intrapulmonary hamarto-chondromas] Presse Med 70:1269–72, 23 May 62 (Fr)

PISCITELLI M, MINERVINI G: [On a case of double chondroma of the right index finger] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:655–68, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RALPH LL: Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:7–24, Feb 62

RANDELLI M: [On osseous chondromyxoid fibroma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:857–64, 1961 (It)

SHTUTIN AIa: [Chondroma of the transverse process of the 3d lumbar spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:81–2, May 62 (Rus)

SAMENGO LA: [Chordoma of the ethmoids] Prensa Med Argent 48:3209–10, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

SATO Y, GOTO I, SAKATA H: [Case of chondroma of the nasopharynx] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:591–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

SIRCAR D, DEB HK: Synovial chondromatosis of the knee joint. J Indian Med Ass 39:101–3, 16 Jul 62

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R: [A case of painful weakness of the shoulder caused by the association of arthrosis, osteochondromatosis and serous bursitis] Lille Med 6:1078–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

VOLIN EM: [2 observations on patients with chondroma of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:110–2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

MARCANTE ML: Structure of mucoprotein isolated from normal and tumoral cartilage. Nature (Lond) 194:291, 21 Apr 62

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical studies on glycogen in bone tumors and related diseases. Oncologia (Basel) 15:270–87, 1962

complications

KALLQVIST I, CARLENS E: Endobronchial chondroma as a trigger mechanism in asthma. Report of a case with endobronchial extirpation of chondroma. Dis Chest 41:46–8, Jan 62

pathology

KURTEV K, PAVLOV K, ZAKHOV V: [A case of tracheal chondroma degenerating into myxosarcoma] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:424–6, 1962 (Bul)

radiography

FREYER B: [Diarticular chondromatosis of the synovial membrane of the knee rarely diagnosed roentgenologically] Z Orthop 95:510–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

PAWLICKA L, CHODKOWSKA S: [Chondroma of the rib] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:27–33, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ROMIEU C, POURQUIER H, PAGES A, PUJOL H, CORDIER M: [A recurring chondromyxoma of the femur] J Radiol Electrol 42:598–600, Oct 61 (Fr)

TURCOTTE B, PUGH DG, DAHLIN DC: The roentgenologic aspects of chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1085–95, Jun 62

surgery

SALMON M, PAYAN, TRIFAUD, JOUGLARD: [Osteochondromatosis of the hip. Operation. Results after 12 years] Rev Chir Orthop 47:519–27, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TSALIGOPOULOS G: [Case of chondroma of the ethmoid bone removed through the maxillary sinus] Hellen Iatr 31:133–6, Feb 62 (Gr)

CHONDROMYCES

chemistry

NOREN B, RAPER KB: Antibiotic activity of myxobacteria in relation to their bacteriolytic capacity. J Bact 84:157–62, Jul 62

CHONDROSARCOMA

DEBEYRE J, PATTE D: [Some primary malignant osseous tumors of the extremities] Sem Hop Paris 37:3597–607, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

ARIEL IM, JACOBS PA: Extraosseous chondrosarcoma arising from the tendon Achilles. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:129–36, Oct 61

BATSAKIS JG, DITO WR: Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:55–61, Jan 62

BRONZINI E: [Chondromyxosarcoma of the breast appearing on a fibroadenoma] Pathologica 53:241–8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CANDELA F, CANAZIO P, ALONZO M: [Chondroblastic sarcoma] G Ital Chir 16:425–50, Jun 60 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 23-1962. New Engl J Med 266:725–9, 5 Apr 62

FORD LT, RAMSEY RH: Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis and shoulder girdle. Southern Med J 55:901–6, Sep 62

HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH, ICHINOSE H: Chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:898–905, Nov-Dec 61

KAMIJO Y: [A case of cartilaginous tumor of the nasal septum] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:863–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

chemistry

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical studies on glycogen in bone tumors and related diseases. Oncologia (Basel) 15:270–87, 1962

complications

STRANG RR, HOJEBERG S, NORDENSTAM H: Chondrosarcoma of the occipito-cervical region producing a Jackson syndrome. Zbl Neurochir 22:36–43, 1961

in infancy & childhood

NAITO T, SAKAI S: [A case of upper-jaw chondrosarcoma] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:228–30, Feb 62 (Jap)

pathology

AUFDERMAUR M: [Multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Z Orthop 95:66–72, Sep 61 (Ger)

DAHLIN DC, HENDERSON ED: Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Further observations on a new entity. Cancer 15:410–7, Mar–Apr 62

radiography

BERNAT M, BORON Z, FAST J: [A case of chondrosarcoma of the metacarpal bone] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:549–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A, SODERBERG G: Studies of calcification and bone formation in chondrosarcoma. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:260–8, 1962

radiotherapy

ROUSSEL J, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M, CANDELA A, PIERSON B: [Apropos of a case of chondrosarcoma of bone treated by high voltage with a more than 5-year survival to date] J Radiol Electr 43:455–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

surgery

ARIEL IM, MARGOLIS R: The sacroiliac twist. Inoperable chondrosarcoma rendered resectable by hemipelvectomy. New York J Med 62:3297–301, 15 Oct 62

BERNT O: [A contribution to the treatment of bone sarcoma] Zbl Chir 86:1864–9, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

LESURE J, PIERSON B: [Chondrosarcoma of the femur treated by diaphyso-epiphysial resection and endoprothesis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1245–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

MIKHAL'IANTS AA: [Trans-scapular thoracic resection in chondrosarcoma of the shoulder] Vop Onkol 8(5):107–8, 1962 (Rus)

PARULKAR GB, PINTO CJ, DEODHAR SD: The use of Kirshner wire and stainless steel mesh gauze in the repair of chest wall defect. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:64–7, Jan 62

therapy

NOVICH MM: The management of primary sarcoma of bones and joints. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:299–318, Oct 61

CHORDOMA

DELORME, MONTAGNAC, GEINDRE: [Diagnosis and treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma] J Med Bordeaux 138:1198–203, Sep 61 (Fr)

HUIZING EH: Report on malignant tumours of the nose, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenic tumours, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 nasopharyngeal chordomas. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:127–32, 1962

SEATON RW, WEAVER EN: The chordoma. Virginia Med Monthly 89:34–8, Jan 62

SCHISANO G: [Chordomas of the middle cranial fossa] Minerva Neurochir 5:77–89, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

case reports

ABRAMS RM, PEARLMAN AW: Choristoma of the stomach. Amer J Gastroent 37:185–7, Feb 62

ANDRE P, LACCOURREYE: [Cervical chordoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:312–6, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

BROUET G, LIOT F, DUBOST C, CHRETIEN J: [Endothoracic chordoma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:623–31, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BONIUK M, ZIMMERMAN LE: Epibulbar osteoma (episcleral osseous choristoma). Amer J Ophthal 53:290–6, Feb 62

DI GIROLAMO A, MARULLO L: [On chordomas of the cephalic extremity: clinical and radiological contribution] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:272–99, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GRANDIS G: [On a case of chordoma of the rhinopharyngeal cavity] Friuli Med 16:85–93, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

HAFFNER Z, DOMOTOR L, VACZO G: [A rare syndrome from chordoma of the cervical spine] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:370–5, Dec 61 (Hun)

JORASZ E, LEWANDOWSKI J: [Chordoma of the thoracic spine] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1509–14, Dec 61 (Pol)

MUNDHENK AR, ROPMAY MR: Chordoma—sacrococcygeal tumour. Study of one case. J Christ Med Ass India 37:43–6, Jan 62

RAMAMURTHI B, IYER CG, VEDACHALAM SP: Intracranial meningeal chondroma. J Neurosurg 18:826–8, Nov 61

SUGA K, MITSUMURA H: Chordoma; report of 2 cases, the cranial and sacrococcygeal forms. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):857–62, Nov 59

SEJHAR J, LOUCKA V, SEBEK A: [Vertebral chordoma] Rozhl Chir 40:748–53, Nov 61 (Cz)

SUSLOVA Ola, IUNDA IF: [Some data on chordomas of the sacrococcygeal region of the spine] Nov Khir Arkh 1:63–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

SANZ IBANEZ J, JIMENO ALAVA A: [Chordoma of the clivus] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:1–20, 1960 (Sp)

STEFFEN TN, HOUSE WF: Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:74–5, Jul 62

SELOSSE P: [Intracranial chordoma. Study of a case of a lower topographical form] Neurochirurgie 8:94–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

NISHIGORI T: [Ocular manifestations of 2 rare intracranial tumors. (Supraseller cholesteatoma and parasellar chordoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:958–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

MANCINI AM, MARTUZZI M: [A pigmented congenital neoplasm with nervous structure of the superior maxilla] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:344–53, Nov 61 (It)

pathology

FRIEDMANN I, HARRISON DF, BIRD ES: The fine structure of chordoma with particular reference to the physaliphorous cell. J Clin Path 15:116–25, Mar 62

surgery

MACCARTY CS, WAUGH JM, COVENTRY MB, O'SULLIVAN DC: Sacrococcygeal chordomas. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:551–4, Nov 61

TOOLE H, IOANNOVICH D, PAPADIMITRIOU D: Chordoma of the cervical spine. Successful removal through a lateral incision of the neck. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:707–9, Dec 61

CHOREA

BOJANOVSKI J, NAHUNEK K: [Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Cesk Psychiat 58:50–2, Feb 62 (Cz)

DEMIDOVA PV: [On characteristics of separate forms of rheumatic chorea] Sovet Med 25:145–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOZHAKHMETOVA ZhK: [Remote results of the observation on children convalescing from chorea minor] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):57–60, 1961 (Rus)

LYON RL: Non-hereditary chronic adult chorea as a clinical entity. Brit Med J 5288:1306–8, 12 May 62

SIMON JL: A review: chorea. A symptom complex. J Okla Med Ass 55:19–22, Jan 62

case reports

BOGOLEPOV NK: [Chorea in combination with gangrene of the fingers in polycythemia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:45–50, 1962 (Rus)

CAVALIERI U: [Chronic familial chorea with dementia. Cases with late appearance] Minerva Med 52:755–7, 28 Feb 61 (It)

TOLENTINO P: [Acute and atypical onset of a case of chorea minor] Minerva Med 53:1775–7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

diagnosis

HODES R, GRIBETZ I, HODES HL: Abnormal occurrence of the ulnar nerve-hypothenar muscle H-reflex in Sydenham's chorea. Pediatrics 30:49–56, Jul 62

etiology

BLAND EF: Chorea as a manifestation of rheumatic fever: a long-term perspective. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:209–13, 1961

CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Observations on the relations between streptococcal infections, chorea minor and rheumatic disease] Riv Clin Pediat 68:133–49, Sep 61 (It)

McKINNEY AS: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism presenting as chorea. Neurology (Minneap) 12:485–91, Jul 62

NISHINO T: [Rheumatic fever and chorea minor] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1021–8, May 62 (Jap)

ROSIN VS: [Choreic hyperkinesis in thyrotoxicosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:125–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

AOKI M: [A case of chorea minor apparently cured by Predonine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:685–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

BERGOUIGNAN M, FONTAN F, TRARIEUX M, JULIEN J: [Choreiform syndromes in children during cardio-surgical operations under deep hypothermia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:48–60, Jul 61 (Fr)

DUCHE DJ: [Early therapeutic results of the use of R 1625 in pediatric psychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:288–93, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

EL-GHOLMI A, ABOUL-DAHAB YW: Hydroxyzine in the treatment of rheumatic chorea in children. Arch Pediat 78:478–82, Dec 61

KOZHAKHMETOVA ZhK: [Remote results of observations on children with a history of chorea minor] Pediatriia 40:52–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

LAMBERTINI C, BRUNELLI A: ["Chorea minor", Clinical, therapeutic and prognostic considerations on 20 cases hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica di Milano from 1954 to 1960] Minerva Pediat 14:517–31, 21 Apr 62 (It)

MAKSAKOVA EN, SACHKOV VI: [Titer of streptococcal antibodies, C-reactive proteins and diphenylamine test in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34–9, May 62 (Rus)

SZASZ G: [Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in neurological diseases in infancy and childhood. I. Determination in cerebrospinal rheumatic chorea and hydrocephalus] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:274–80, Sep 61 (Hun)

in pregnancy

ELEK E: [Cases of chorea in pregnancy] Magy Noorv Lap 25:84–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

SALVI P, D'ORSI R: [Contribution to the streptococcal theory of chorea minor. Case of "chorea gravidarum" biologically studied and successfully treated with penicillin] Osped Psichiat 29:271–8, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

nursing

SHRAND H: Rheumatic chorea. Nurs Times 58:1008–11, 10 Aug 62

physiology

JAKUBCOVA I, MICHALKO J: [The relation between rheumatic fever and chorea minor in the light of laboratory data] Cesk Pediat 16:1086–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

NAGAO T: [Electromyographical analysis of the choreic movements and effect of pallidotomy] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:559–78, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

therapy

D'ORIO R, FABIANI S, DE GIACOMO P: [Use of Haloperidol on the symptomatic treatment of chorea] Riv Neurol 32:173–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MERSKEY H, RICE T, TROUPE A: An investigation of some therapeutic and physiological effects of perphenazine in Huntington's chorea. Psychopharmacologia 2:436–45, 19 Dec 61

STEFANACHI L, DE NATALE L: [Therapeutic results with the intramuscular and intraspinal administration of lysozyme obtained in subjects afflicted with Sydenham's chorea] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:206–8, 1961 (It)

SEKULOWA J: [So-called peg test in the evaluation of therapeutic results in chorea] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:37–45, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

Chorea, Epidemic see TARANTISM

CHOREA, HEREDITARY

KISHIMOTO K, KURITA A, AMANO S: A hereditary study on the electroencephalography on some endogenous nervous diseases. Nagoya Med J 7:61–5, Oct 61

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, PONS-CLOTET A: [A large familial group and a double geographical focus of Huntington's chorea in the Spanish Levant] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:154–7, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

case reports

DE LISO A: [Clinical contribution to the study of Huntington's degenerative chronic chorea] Riv Sper Freniat 86:28–55, 31 Mar 62 (It)

pathology

McCAUGHEY WT: The pathologic spectrum of Huntington's chorea. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:91–103, Aug 61

psychology

EVRARD E, BOBON J: [Pseudo-jargon of emotional release in an anxious psychoneurotic female in the phase of choreiform instability] Acta Neurol Belg 61:817–22, Sep 61 (Fr)

statistics

CATHCART JP, WAKE FR, FISHER JW: Huntington's chorea: further data. Med Serv J Canada 17:558–62, Sep 61

LYON RL: Huntington's chorea in the Moray Firth area. Brit Med J 5288:1301–6, 12 May 62

SINGER K: Huntington's chorea in the Chinese. Brit Med J 5288:1311–2, 12 May 62

surgery

BLAVIER J, BLAVIER L: [A case of Huntington's chorea ameliorated by electrocoagulation of the globus pallidus] Rev Med Liege 17:218–23, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

therapy

COHEN NH: The treatment of Huntington's chorea with trifluoperazine (Stelazine). J Nerv Ment Dis 134:62–71, Jan 62

HAYNES E, BLANCHETTE J, GERICKE OL: Experience with chlordiazepoxide in Huntington's chorea. Dis Nerv Syst 23:326–8, Jun 62

LYON RL: Drug treatment of Huntington's chorea. A trial with thiopropazate. Brit Med J 5288:1308–10, 12 May 62

NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, BOJANOVSKY J: [Therapeutic trials with fenoharman VUFB] Cesk Psychiat 58:91–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, GIRARD J: [Use of Majeptil in the treatment of choreic syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):352–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

urine

COWIE V, SEAKINS JW: Urinary alanine excretor in a Huntington's chorea family. J Ment Sci 108:427–31, Jul 62
PERRY TL: Urinary excretion of trace metals in Huntington's chorea. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1086–90, Dec 61

CHORIOADENOMA

BARIETY M, COURY C, POULET J: [Choriocarcinomatous tumors of the mediastinum] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:473–99, Oct 61 (Sp)
MACHADO LV: [Chorioadenoma destruens] An Bras Ginec 52:287–300, Dec 61 (Por)
TAYLOR ES, DROEGEMUELLER W: Choriocarcinoma, chorioadenoma destruens, and syncytial endometritis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:958–68, 1 Apr 62

case reports

ACOSTA-SISON H: Influence of pulmonary tuberculosis on hydatidiform mole. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:103–6, Jul 62
BURRUS JH, MOHR JE: Chorioadenoma destruens. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1642–3, 15 Jun 62

complications

CHURCHOD A: [The fate of pulmonary metastases of a chorioepithelioma] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:501–3, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

experimental

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Duration of the traumatic experimental deciduoma in the castrated rat in artificial luteinic phase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:528–30, 1961 (Fr)

pathology

ACOSTA-SISON H: The clinically malignant behavior of the microscopically benign chorioadenoma destruens. Philipp J Surg 15:82–5, Mar–Apr 60
DOUGLAS GW: Malignant change in trophoblastic tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:884–94, 1 Oct 62

therapy

HERTZ R: Five years' experience with the chemotherapy of metastatic choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:341, Feb 62

CHORIOCARCINOMA

ACOSTA-SISON H: Choriocarcinoma. Philipp J Surg 17:98–101, Mar–Apr 62
BETTOCCHI S: [Modern viewpoints on chorionepithelioma] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:902–34, Nov 61 (It)
BELONOSCHKIN B, MALMNAS C, MOBERG A, RIGNER S: [Considerations on the diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of malignant chorioepithelioma] Acta Med Tenerife 17:62–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
BOUCCARA L: [Molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Gaz Med France 69:2321–4, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)
BRET AJ, LEGROS R, COIFFARD P, BRODI L: [Hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:311–414, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
DE LA VEGA GA: [Neoplasms of chorial orgin: hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma] Gac Med Mex 92:107–9, Feb 62 (Sp)
FINE G, SMITH RW Jr, PACHTER MR: Primary extragenital choriocarcinoma in the male subject. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:776–94, May 62
HENRY J: [Molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Questions (Paris) 86(449):1–8, Jun 62 (Fr)
MACHADO LV: [Chorioadenoma destruens] An Bras Ginec 52:287–300, Dec 61 (Por)
NOVAK ER, MATTINGLY RF: Concept and management of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Maryland Med J 10:666–74, Dec 61
STEARNS HC: Choriocarcinoma and allied tumors. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:747–61, Sep 62
TAYLOR ES, DROEGEMUELLER W: Choriocarcinoma, chorioadenoma destruens, and syncytial endometritis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:958–68, 1 Apr 62
Trophoblastic malignancy. Brit Med J 5310:971–2, 13 Oct 62

case reports

ADINOLFI G, BARONE A: [Contribution to the study of cervical chorionepithelioma] Arch Ostet Ginec 6:571–92, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
ASTACIO JN: [Choriocarcinomas of the ovary. Report of 2 cases] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:5–11, Jan–Dec 61 (Sp)
BERGER J, GLOOR F: [Case contribution to the problem of hydatidiform mole–chorionepithelioma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1566–79, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)
CRUZ H, FISCHER O, GUZMAN A, LILLO F: [Choriocarcinoma, with special reference to the diagnosis] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:2–20, Jan–Feb 61 (Sp)
COSTANTINI O: [Considerations on 2 cases of chorionepithelioma, including 1 primary uterine cervical tumor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:361–71, Apr 62 (It)
DAVYDOVA MA: [Clinical observations on patients with chorioepitheliomas of the uterus] Sovet Med 25:135–7, Feb 62 (Rus)
DORONENKOVA AM: [Chorioepithelioma of the ovary (1 case)] Vop Onkol 8(3):103–4, 1962 (Rus)
FERNANDEZ DOBLADO R, ACUNA TORRES A: [Chorioepithelioma. Report of a case] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:27–42, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)
FREEDMAN HL, MAGAGNINI A, GLASS M: Pregnancies following chemically treated choriocarcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1637–41, 15 Jun 62
GALLUS P, MOEST L, DUSTIN P Jr: [Regional ileitis and testicular chorioepithelioma: a rare association] Bruxelles Med 41:1523–30, 29 Oct 61 (Fr)
HAZRA S, PAUL SK: Chorionepithelioma with unusual features. J Indian Med Ass 37:557–60, 1 Dec 61
HOFMANN W: [On an extragenital chorionepithelioma in a male] Zbl Chir 86:2593–7, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)
KAYABALI I: [Malignant tumors of the spleen; apropos of 7 cases, including 2 metastic cases] Lyon Chir 58:148–51, Jan 62 (Fr)
KANAJET D: [Contribution to cases of chorioepithelioma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:61–8, Jan 62 (Ser)
LIGOU JC: [Chorioepithelioma of the testis. Apropos of 2 observations] Toulouse Med 62:759–72, Nov 61 (Fr)
LANDAU IaM: [On the problem of primary chorioepithelioma of the vagina] Akush Ginek 38:81–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
LORDY C: [A case of atypical chorioepithelioma] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:123–4, Feb 62.
In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)
NOBILE T, VISCHI F: [Uterine cervical choriocarcinoma] Minerva Ginec 13:979–92, 15 Oct 61 (It)
PIGEAUD H, CHARVET F: [Case of a hydatidiform mole followed, 2 years later, by the development of a rapidly fatal chorioepithelioma] J Med Lyon 42:1767–77, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)
ROHDE B, KLEIMINGER E: [On chorion epitheliomas of the testes] Derm Wschr 144:877–83, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)
SCHWARZ S, SOWINSKI S, HELBICH A, KOWALCZYKOWA J: [Malignant chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Pat Pol 13:235–48, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)
TSUGE S, SHIBATA K, YAMAMOTO H: [Case of metastasis to the gingiva of chorioepithelioma malignum] Iryo 16:196–7, Mar 62 (Jap)
UTEGENOVA KD: [Chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):66–70, 1962 (Rus)
VILLAVICENCIO G, KRUG A, ALIAGA C: [Reflections on choriocarcinoma in a hospital obstetrical department] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:21–34. Jan–Feb 61 (Sp)
WALTHER H, WOHLGEMUTH B: [Testogenic chorioepithelioma] Landarzt 37:905–11, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)
ZLATKINA AR, ODINOKOVA VA: [Ectopic chorioepithelioma of the pulmonary vessels] Akush Ginek 38:128–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BUR GE, HERTIG AT, McKAY DG, ADAMS EC: Histochemical aspects of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:156–82, Feb 62
MIDGLEY AR Jr, PIERCE GB Jr: Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin. J Exp Med 115:289–94, 1 Feb 62

complications

BEASLEY WH, WILLIAMS DM: Choriocarcinoma causing cerebral haemorrhage. J Path Bact 84:215–7, Jul 62
BETSON JR Jr, JACOBS A: Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the nasopharynx with fatal epistaxis. Obstet Gynec 20:417–9, Sep 62
GRECO E, LANDI E: [Association of cervical chorionepithelioma with ovarian adenocarcinoma] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:421–31, Sep 61 (It)

diagnosis

PANABOKKE RG, FERNANDO J: Chorionepithelioma of the spleen and intestine presenting as an intussusception. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:714–6, Sep 61
ZICHELLA L: [An unrecognized case of uterine chorioepithelioma. (Diagnostic considerations)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:391–400, Jun 62 (It)

etiology

SCOTT JS: Choriocarcinoma. Observations on the etiology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:185–93, 15 Jan 62

experimental

GOLDENBERG DM: Pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) derivatives in the study of growth and in the treatment of uterine choriocarcinoma. A review of the American literature. Arzneimittelforschung 12:457–61, May 62
PIERCE GB Jr, MIDGLEY AR Jr, VERNEY EL: Therapy of heterotransplanted choriocarcinoma. Cancer Res 22:563–7, Jun 62
VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Influence of lactogenic hormone and estradiol benzoate upon placentoma formation in intact rats measured by total DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:212–4, Oct 61

history

OBER WB, FASS RO: The early history of choriocarcinoma. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:124–9, 1960

in adolescence

SCHELLEKENS Jr: [Primary ovarian chorionepithelioma in a 16-year-old virgin] Ned T Verlosk 61:361–7, Nov 61 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

BRUTON OC, MARTZ DC, GERARD ES: Precocious puberty due to secreting chorionepithelioma (teratoma) of the brain. J Pediat 59:719–25, Nov 61
BENSON PF, GOLDSMITH KL, RANKIN GL: Massive foetal haemorrhage into maternal circulation as a complication of choriocarcinoma. Brit Med J 5281:841–2, 24 Mar 62

in pregnancy

FOUKAS M: [Is one justified in speaking of a chorio-epithelioma of the puerperium?] Zbl Gynaek 83:1579–84, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

KAISER E, OERTEL GW, SCHLEGEL HJ: [Urine and plasma steroids in a feminizing chorioepithelioma] Klin Wschr 40:483–4, 1 May 62 (Ger)

pathology

ACOSTA-SISON H: Should one expect cure of the patient after the spontaneous regression of metastatic choriocarcinoma? Philipp J Surg 15:86–7, Mar–Apr 60
DOUGLAS GW: Malignant change in trophoblastic tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:884–94, 1 Oct 62

HERNANDEZ VERA G: [Testicular tumors: choriocarcinoma and gonadal stroma cells] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:125–32, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)
HISATA K, MATSUDA R, MUKAHAYASHI S, SHIMAKURA I, MARUYAMA I, OBIYA K, KONAKAWA O: [A few remarks on chorio-epithelioma] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:90–6, Feb 62 (Jap)
WILL I: [A contribution to the clinical aspects of malignant chorio-epithelioma with special reference to lutein cyst formation] Arch Gynaek 197:15–27, 1962 (Ger)
ZANDER E, ROSSEL G, CURCHOD A: [Cerebral metastasis of a chorioepithelioma] Gynaecologia 152:401–13, Dec 61 (Fr)

prevention & control

CHARVET F, GONNET J, NEUMANN E: [Tests of the cure of hydatidiform mole. (Apropos of a case of chorioepithelioma 3 years after the expulsion of a mole)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:605–7, 1961 (Fr)

radiography

STARICHKOV MS, TAGER IL: [Primary mediastino-pulmonary chorioepithelioma in a male] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:50–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

statistics

CHAN DP: Chorionepithelioma. A study of 41 cases. Brit Med J 5310:953–7, 13 Oct 62
HUWER G: [Observations on hydatid cysts and chorioepithelioma in Korea and South China] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:142–69, Aug 62 (Ger)
PARK WW: The registry for diseases of trophoblast: the first year. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:637–8, Aug 62

therapy

CHAN DP: Treatment of chorionepithelioma with methotrexate. Brit Med J 5310:957–61, 13 Oct 62
HACKETT E, BEECH M: Immunological treatment of a case of choriocarcinoma. Brit Med J 5260:1123–6, 28 Oct 61
HAMILTON JK: Report of a case of choriocarcinoma treated with methotrexate. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:58–62, Feb 62
HERTZ R: Five years' experience with the chemotherapy of metastatic choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:341, Feb 62
HERTZ R: The management of chorionic tumors by chemotherapeutic means. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:165–75, 1961
MARTZ G, KEISER G: [Chemotherapy of metastasizing chorion carcinoma] Oncologia 14:202–13, 1961 (Ger)
WEBB GA: Adjuvant chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma. Presentation of 2 cases with 5 year survival. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1478–85, 1 Jun 62

Chorion see FETAL MEMBRANES

Chorionepithelioma see CHORIOCARCINOMA

Chorionitis see SCLERODERMA

CHORISTOMA

complications

FORLEO R: [Fibroadenoma of the vulva from a probable mammary choristoma. Anatomopathological and clinical contribution] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:452–61, Jul 61 (It)
POUYANNE L, HONTON JL, LEROY P, MAHBOUBI R: [Apropos of 2 cases of intestinal invagination in infants caused by Meckel's diverticulum and of a case of invagination caused by an enterocystoma of Bauhin's valve] Bordeaux Chir 2:77–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHOROID

GEERAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, CHAN G, HAM WT Jr, GUERRY D 3d, SCHMIDT FH: The relative absorption of thermal energy in retina and choroid. Invest Ophthal 1:340-7, Jun 62

abnormalities

JAEGER W, GRUETZNER P: [Decline of function in progressive tapetochoroidal degeneration (choroideremia)] Ophthalmologica 143:305-11, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

AMINO N, KOBAYASHI S: [Studies on tissue culture of the choroid. II. In vitro characteristics of choroid melanocyte] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:191-5, May 62 (Jap)

HOGAN MJ: Ultrastructure of the choroid, Its role in the pathogenesis of chorioretinal diseases. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:61-87, 1961

KOZOUSEK V, ANTON M: [Morphological study of the pigments of the retina, choroid and iris with the electron microscope] Cesk Oftal 18:13-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

MISSOTTEN L: [Study of the capillaries of the retina and of the chorio-capillaris with the electron microscope] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:382-93, 1961 (Fr)

RUSKELL GL: Choroidal vascularization in the rabbit. Amer J Ophthal 52:807-15, Nov 61

blood supply

BETZ E, RODENHAEUSER JH: [Simultaneous registration of brain, choroid and ciliary body circulation under the influence of vasoactive substances] Klin Wschr 40:512-5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BETTMAN JW, FELLOWS V: Effect of peripheral vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs on the intraocular (choroidal) blood volume. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:480-7, Jul-Aug 62

DI CHIRO G: Angiographic topography of the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 54:232-7, Aug 62

FRASCA G, CARAMAZZA R, STERNIERI E: [A new isotope technic for measuring choroidal blood density in vivo. First experimental results] Ann Ottal 87:347-55, Jul 61 (It)

GEERAETS WJ, GHOSH M, GUERRY D 3d: The effect of high intensity light on choroidal circulation. Amer J Ophthal 54:277-83, Aug 62

McKAY RA, SPIVEY BE: Generalized choroidal angiosclerosis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:727-35, Jun 62

MISSOTTEN L: [Study of the capillaries of the retina and the choroid capillaries with the electron microscope] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:1-12, 1962 (Fr)

NIESEL P: [On the problem of nervous control of choroid blood supply] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:86-90, 1961 (Ger)

RODENHAEUSER JH: [A method for continuous registration of choroid blood circulation in man] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:505-9, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

SANO M: [Paper-electrophoretic studies on protein of the iris, retinochoroid and optic nerve tissue in rabbits] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:883-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

diseases

ALEZZANDRINI A, CREMONA EG: [Ossification of the choroid] Arch Oftal B Air 36:114-7, May 61 (Sp)

BARKMAN Y: A clinical study of a central tapetoretinal degeneration. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:663-71, 1961

BRAV SS: Serous choroidal detachment. Survey Ophthal 6:395-415, Oct 61

BEGUE H: [Treatments of postoperative choroidal detachment (after cataract surgery)] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:562-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Toxoplasmosis in the etiology of chorioretinitis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:386-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Toxoplasmosis in the etiology of chorioretinitis] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:274-6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DOBREE JH: The nature of choroidal detachment fluid. Electrophoresis, clinical findings and treatment in eight cases of post-operative choroidal detachment. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:113-23, 1961

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [The electroretinographic responses in chorioretinal heredo-degenerescences] Ophthalmologica 142:392-411, 1961 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: The use of twin flashes in electroretinography. Characteristics of the electroretinogram in normal cases and in choroidoretinal heredodegenerations. Amer J Ophthal 54:54-63, Jul 62

GRONDAHL J, KOLSTAD A, MIDTVEDT T: Positive dye test in chorioretinitis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:181-5, 1962

GAERTNER J: [On adherence of the vitreous body to the posterior pole of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:244-9, 1961 (Ger)

GRAEBER W: [Demonstration of the topography of Jensen's juxtapapillary retinochoroiditis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:468-70, 1961 (Ger)

GIRARD V, CADOUR E: [A case of progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg syndrome)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:231-8, Oct 60 (Fr)

GEERAETS WJ, EVERETT WG, GUERRY D 3d: Light coagulation in pigment atrophy following scleral buckling. Amer J Ophthal 54:393-8, Sep 62

GRIMAUD R, CORDIER J, DUREUX JB, PERRIN C, COLSON R: [Chorio-retinal changes in deaf-mutes] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:59-63, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HOFFMANN DH, WAUBKE T: [On the reproducability of experimental metastatic opthalmias by Candida albicans] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:388-92, 1961 (Ger)

HORODENSKI J: [A rare case of focal tuberculous reaction without local reactions in tuberculin reaction] Klin Oczna 32:49-51, 1962 (Pol)

HOGAN MJ: Ultrastructure of the choroid, Its role in the pathogenesis of chorioretinal diseases. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:61-87, 1961

INOUE K: [Central retinochoroiditis caused by osteomalacia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:973-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

JACOBSON JH, STEPHENS G: Hereditary choroidoretinal degeneration. Study of a family including electroretinography and adaptometry. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:321-35, Mar 62

KISSEN AT, DELANEY WV Jr, WACHTEL J: The development of chorioretinal lesions produced by photocoagulation. Amer J Ophthal 52:487-92, Oct 61

KARALAMBEV B: [On clinical and diagnostic aspects of acquired toxoplasmal chorioretinitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:957-62, 1961 (Bul)

LISCH K: [Striated chorioretinitis] Wien Med Wschr 111:871-3, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

OGAWA M: [Clinical experience of dichlotride application on central serous chorioretinitis (Masuda)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:533-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

SAKANOUE M, KUROSAWA S: [Central, areolar choroidal atrophy] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1238-40, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUGAR S, WILLENZ A: Ocular hypotony and detachment of the choroid and ciliary body. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:275-9, Winter 61

SCHRECK E: [On the differential diagnosis and etiology of choroiditis ad papillam] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:257-61, 1961 (Ger)

TJANDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:849-61, Oct 61 (Fr)

TANAKA Y, MORI H: [On the effect of oral use of prednisolone on central chorioretinitis] Iryo 15:248-9, Mar 61 (Jap)

TSCHABITSCHER H, SLUGA-GASSER E, SCHINKO H: [Hyperergic diseases of the eye within the scope of multiple sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:279-85, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

WAARDENBURG PJ: [Is there an atypical chorioretinitis pigmentosa with autosomal-dominant inheritance?] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:305-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

WIBO-DURIEU J: [Chorio-retinitis of probable neorickettsial origin] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:484-91, 1961 (Fr)

WOLTER JR, FALLS HF: Bilateral confluent drusen. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:219-26, Aug 62

YEATES FM: Central punctate chorio-retinopathy. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:96-8, 1960

innervation

CORREIA JC: [Innervation of the choroid] An Inst Barraquer 2:487-518, Sep 61 (Por)

MATSUYAMA M: [Histological investigation of choroidal nerves of normal and pathologic eyes] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:979-81, Nov 61 (Jap)

neoplasms

ALGAN B, DUCRET J, POIROT M: [Reflections on 2 cases of metastasis of choroidal blastoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:343-5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BERINGER A, BURIAN K, ELLEGAST H, FANTA H, FRISCHAUF H: [The effect of pituitary destruction on choroid metastases following breast cancer] Wien Klin Wschr 73:844-5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

BADTKE G, TOST M: [Clinical aspects and pathology of an atypical melanocytoblastoma of the choroid] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:448-51, 1961 (Ger)

DOLEZALOVA V: [Metastatic carcinoma of the choroid. A case report contribution] Cesk Oftal 18:70-2, Jan 62 (Cz)

FOCOSI M, SALVI G: [On chemotherapy of metastatic tumors of the choroid] Ann Ottal 87:361-74, Jul 61 (It)

FRANCOIS J, HANSSENS M: [Recurrence of a malignant melanoma of the choroid after photocoagulation. Histopathological examination] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:292-300, 1961 (Fr)

HAVENER WH: Characteristics of choroidal melanoma. Texas J Med 57:996-9, Dec 61

HIJIKATA F, TAKEDA H, KIMURA T: [On a rare case of metastatic choroidal cancer from uterus] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:137-42, Feb 62 (Jap)

HOGAN MJ, FEENEY L: Ultrastructure of malignant melanomas of the choroid. Invest Ophthal 1:544-55, Aug 62

LIEGL O, KOEHN K: [On the pathogenesis of pupillotonia. Observations on a carcinomatous choroiditis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:324-38, Apr 62 (Ger)

LUND OE: [Histological studies on light-coagulated melanoblastoma of the choroid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:433-56, 1962 (Ger)

NORDMANN J: [Cancer of the choroid and Recklinghausen's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:322-5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

NARUKE K: [Cases of choroidal metastatic cancer] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:871-4, Aug 62 (Jap)

POMMIER ML: [Therapeutic indications during tumors of the choroid] J Med Lyon 42:1579-84, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

SEITZ R: [The importance of the crossing phenomenon for the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the retina] Wien Med Wschr 112:656-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

THOMPSON GA, MACLEOD DE, ALLT WE: Metastatic lesions of the choroid. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:85-93, 1961

VASILEV I, DUBOV S: [Tumors of the choroid and their penetration through the sclera] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:22-30, 1962 (Bul)

WEGNER W, MARQUARDT R: [Treatment of melanoblastoma of the choroid with the light coagulator by the Meyer-Schwickerath method from a critical viewpoint] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:800-13, 1961 (Ger)

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 53:1003-5, Jun 62

WOLTER JR, GONZALES-SIRIT R, MANKIN WJ: Neurofibromatosis of the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 54:217-25, Aug 62

ZOLOG N: Ossified angioma of the choroid, A histopathological study. Rumanian Med Rev 5:7-80, 1961

pathology

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, BECHAC G: [Paget's disease and chorioretinal changes: apropos of 2 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:343-4, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

STRANEO G, CAFFI M, SEGHIZZI P: [Importance of ophthalmoscopic examination in benzolism] Minerva Oftal 3:137-40, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

POTTS AM: Retinotoxic and choroidotoxic substances. Invest Ophthal 1:290-303, Jun 62

VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL, MACRI FJ: Drug effects on ciliary muscle and choroid preparations in vitro. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:81-93, Jul 62

physiology

RALL DP, SHELDON W: Transport of organic acid dyes by the isolated choroid plexus of the spiny dogfish S. acanthias. Biochem Pharmacol 11:169-70, Feb 62

wounds & injuries

GEERAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, HAM WT Jr, GUERY D 3d: Rate of blood flow and its effect on chorioretinal burns. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:58-61, Jul 62

CHOROID PLEXUS

WEIR JH, JANOVSKI NA: Choroid plexus in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Chemical and electrophoretic analysis of cyst fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:682-6, 1 Sep 62

anatomy & histology

PONTENAGEL M: [Electron microscope studies on the ependyma of the choroid plexus in Rana esculenta and Rana fusca (Roesel)] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:371-92, 1962 (Ger)

WOLFF F: [Functional histological studies on the choroid plexus of Rana temporaria L., with special reference to the problem of secretion] Z Zellforsch 57:63-105, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

ISSIDORIDES M, SHANKLIN WM, AZZAM NA: Histochemistry of the human choroid plexus. Anat Rec 141:21-9, Sep 61

diseases

JACKSON PE: Right convexity meningioma with associated shift of the calcified choroid plexuses: case report. BMJ 13:11-2, Sep 62

embryology

BIRGE WJ: Induced choroid plexus development in the chick metencephalon. J Comp Neurol 118:89-95, Feb 62

metabolism

BECKER B: Cerebrospinal fluid iodide. Amer J Physiol 201:1149-51, Dec 61

KEMENY A, KUTAS F, GASPAR J, STUZEL M: [Studies in vitro on the respiration and glycolysis of the vascular plexus in various experimental conditions] Biokhimiia 26:787-93, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KEMENY A, KUTAS F, CASPAR J, STUTZEL M: In vitro study of respiration and glycolysis in the choroid plexus under various experimental conditions. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:680-5, Mar-Apr 62

WELCH K: Concentration of thiocyanate by the choroid plexus of the rabbit in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:953-4, Apr 62

neoplasms

KARIUS I: [Papilloma of the choroid plexus in a newborn infant] Zbl Allg Path 102:497-500, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

LAURENCE KM, HOARE RD, TILL K: The diagnosis of the choroid plexus papilloma of the lateral ventricle. Brain 84:628-41, Dec 61

CHOROID PLEXUS

MIKULA F, ZAPLETAL B, VANA V: [Papilloma of the choroid plexus of the 4th cerebral ventricle] Rozhl Chir 41:432–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

SEARS RA, BURNETT SW: Angiographic appearance of a papilloma of the choroid plexus. A case report. J Neurosurg 18:822–5, Nov 61

pathology

WITZEL EW, HUNT GM: The ultrastructure of the choroid plexus in hydrocephalic offspring from vitamin A deficient rabbits. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:250–62, Apr 62

pharmacology

OWENS G, PHORNIPHIBOUL R: Responses of choricid plexus epithelium to hyaluronidase. Exp Neurol 4:338–44, Oct 61

physiology

BERING EA Jr: Circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid. Demonstration of the choroid plexuses as the generator of the force for flow of fluid and ventricular enlargement. J Neurosurg 19:405–13, May 62

WELCH K: Active transport of iodide by choroid plexus of the rabbit in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:757–60, Apr 62

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

SCHUERMANN K: ["Christian Science" as an example of autistic-alogic thought in medicine] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:959–63, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

CHRISTIANITY

see also CATHOLICISM

CLARKE S: Hospital evangelism. J Christ Med Ass India 36:337–9, Sep 61

GIESEN JE: A Christian way of life. New Zeal Med J 61:63–4, Feb 62

STEFFEN V: [Christianity and medicine] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1177–84, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

SOWERS C: Toward a Christian view of disease. Stanford Med Bull 20:112–6, Aug 62

WOLF R: Castration symbolism in patristic thought. Preliminary studies in the development of Christianity. Psychoanalysis 49:26–38, Fall 62

Christmas Disease see HEMOPHILIA

Chromaffin System see PARAGANGLIA

Chromaphil System see PARAGANGLIA

CHROMATES

HILL WH, WORDEN FX: Chromyl chloride—a possibly important industrial air contaminant. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:186–93, May–Jun 62

KOZYREVA AL: Estimation of the circulating blood volume with the help of erythrocytes tagged with Na2 51 CrO4. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:565–9, 1961

chemistry

GRAHAM HD, THOMAS LB: Color reaction of alkaloids with dichromate-sulfuric acid and its use for quantitative assay. J Pharm Sci 50:901–4, Nov 61

GUPTA BN, MAJUMDAR BN: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. II: Pattern of excretion of chromic oxide in the faeces of grazing animals vis-a-vis stall fed animals. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:91–8, Apr 62

HEISTERKAMP D, EBAUGH FG Jr: Site of attachment of the chromate ion to the haemoglobin molecule. Nature (Lond) 193:1253–5, 31 Mar 62

MAJUMDAR BN, GUPTA BN, KEHAR ND: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. I. Use of chromic oxide as indicator for estimating faecal output of animals. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:13–20, Jan 62

MENINI E, NORYMBERSKI JK: The oxidation of steroids with tert.-butyl chromate. Biochem J 84:195–201, Jul 62

metabolism

DOYA K: [Studies on the life span of erythrocytes in particular thyroid diseases using radioactive sodium chromate] Niigata Med J 76:408–19, Apr 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

KOZYREVA AL: [Determination of the volume of circulating blood with the aid of Cr51-labelled sodium chromate] Probl Gemat 6:54–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

WIKSTROM K: Epidermal treatment of guinea pigs with potassium bichromate. The influence of a nonionic detergent, a lauryl alcohol-ethylene oxide condensate, on the skin reactions caused by potassium bichromate treatment. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 49):1–59, 1962

toxicology

CAIRNS RJ, CALNAN CD: Green tattoo reactions associated with cement dermatitis. Brit J Derm 74:288–94, Aug–Sep 62

FREGERT S: Chromate eczema and matches. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:433–42, 1961

NATER JP: [Possible causes of chromate eczema] Ned T Geneesk 106:1429–31, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107–12, 21 Jul 62

PHAM-HUU-CHANH: [Toxicity of sodium chromate and sodium molybdate with respect to the rabbit] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2460–1, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

RENARD J, VERDIER E, CHAMPEIX J, MATHE A, PETIT G: [Bronchial cancers and exposure to bichromate dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:240–3, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

SAMITZ MH, EPSTEIN E, KATZ S: Inactivation of hexavalent chromium. Studies of an antichrome agent. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:595–9, May 62

SAMITZ MH, SHRAGER J, KATZ S: Studies on the prevention of injurious effects of chromates in industry. Industr Med Surg 31:427–32, Oct 62

CHROMATIUM

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, SNITSKAIA LK, CHUDINA VI: Development of purple sulfur bacteria Chromatium vinosum in various light intensities] Mikrobiologiia 30:825–32, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BARTSCH RG, COVAL ML, KAMEN MD: The amino acid composition of the soluble chromatium haem proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:241–5, 5 Aug 61

culture

PFENNIG N: [Observations on swarming of Chromatium okenii] Arch Mikrobiol 42:90–5, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BENEDICT CR, FULLER RC, BERGERON JA: [14C]Acetate incorporation into the carotenoids of Chromatium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:525–32, 23 Dec 61

KAPLAN IR, RITTENBERG SC: Fractionation of isotopes in relation to the problem of elemental sulphur transport by micro-organisms. Nature (Lond) 194:1098–9, 16 Jun 62

MOSHENTSEVA LV, KONDRAT'EVA EN: [Formation of chlorophyll by purple and green bacteria during their photoautotrophic and photoheterotrophic development] Mikrobiologiia 31:199–202, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SMILLIE RM, RIGOPOULOS N, KELLY H: Enzymes of the reductive pentose phosphate cycle in the purple and in the green photosynthetic sulphur bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:612–4, 29 Jan 62

SCHLEGEL HG: [Uptake substances of Chromatium okenii] Arch Mikrobiol 42:110–6, 1962 (Ger)

CHROMATOGRAPHY

ADAMEC O, MATIS J, GALVANEK M: Chromatographic separation of corticoids on a thin layer of silica gel. Lancet 1:81–2, 13 Jan 62

ARAS AJ, BECKER M, BROWN AL, HASS GM: Separation of adenine, hypoxanthine, and the 5'-(mono-,di-,and tri-)-phosphates of adenosine and inosine by one-dimensional paper chromatography. Lab Invest 2:65–9, Jan 62

ALIMOVA EK, BOLGOVA GD, ASTVATSATUR'YAN AT: Indentification of nucleic acid components by the combined methods of electrodialysis and circular paper chromatography. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:199–201, Sep–Oct 61

AHRENS G, RANKE B: [Organic phosphates in human saliva] Arch Oral Biol 4:175–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

ALAM SQ, BROSSARD J, MACKINNEY G: Detection and estimation of squalene in leaves. Nature (Lond) 194:479–80, 5 May 62

ANNO K, SENO N, KAWAGUCHI M: A comparison of glucosamine and galactosamine content of cartilage from various sources. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:87–91, 26 Mar 62

ARIMURA A: [On glass paper chromatography] Saishin Igaku 17:1345–54, 10 Jun 62 (Jap)

ALTSHULLER AP, BELLAR TA, CLEMONS CA: Concentration of hydrocarbons on silica gel prior to gas chromatographic analysis. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:164–6, Mar–Apr 62

AVSHALUMOVA AD: [Determination of the degree of freshness of meat by the method of partition chromatography on paper] Vop Pitan 21:22–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

AGOL VI, MASLOVA SV, CHUMAKOVA MYa, AVGUSTINOVICH GI: Chromatographic fractionation of poliovirus populations. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:253–7, May 62

ANGELETTI PU, GAYLE R: Chromatography of red cell hemolysate. Blood 20:51–5, Jul 62

ACKMAN RG: Structure and retention time in the gas-liquid chromatography of unsaturated fatty acids on polyester substrates. Nature (Lond) 194:970–1, 9 Jun 62

ANDERSON NG, BOND HE, CANNING RE: Analytical techniques for cell fractions. I. Simplified gradient elution programming. Anal Biochem 3:472–8, Jun 62

Aminoacidurias. Nutr Rev 20:197–8, Jul 62

AINBENDER E, ZEPP HD, HODES HL: The difference in elutability of poliovirus and SV40 from a DEAE column. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:271–3, Jun 62

ABE T, IRIMAJIRI S: [Column chromatographic studies on collagen diseases with special emphasis on the multiplicity of collagen diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:251–60, Mar 62 (Jan)

ANKER L, SONANINI D: [Contribution to the thin layer chromatographic analysis of fats and fatty oils in the pharmacopoeia] Pharm Acta Helv 37:360–78, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

ALBERTI G, DOBICI F, GRASSINI G: Chromatography on paper impregnated with inorganic ion exchangers. III. Chromatography of inorganic ions on zirconium phosphate paper with HCl, H2SO3, HNO3, HClO4 and CH3COOH at various concentrations. J Chromatogr 8:103–7, May 62

ARX E von, NEHER R: [Arrangement of a laboratory for paper and thin layer chromatography] J Chromatogr 8:145–56, Jun 62 (Ger)

BISERTE G, LATURAZE J, HAVEZ R: [Technical generalities on the chromatographic fractionation of serum proteins on ion-exchanging celluloses] Path Biol (Par) 9:1673–80, Sep 61 (Fr)

BALESTRERI R, CORREALE L, MENOZZI PG: [Analysis of the method of evaluation of estrone, estriol and 17-β-estradiol by means of paper-chromatography] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:835–42, Oct 61 (It)

BLASS J: [Apropos of the absence of tyrosine spots on the chromatograms of the acid hydrolysates of anatoxins] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:687–702, Nov 61 (Fr)

BANG HO, JESTING E, THAYSEN EH: [Fat analysis with the aid of gas chromatography] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1787–90, 22 Dec 61 (Dan)

BRESLER SE, RUBINA KhM, GRAEVSKAYA RA, VASIL'EVA NN: The separation of ribonucleic and adenosinetriphosphoric acids by chromatography on molecular sieves. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:649–50, Jan–Feb 62

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F: Neutron activation paper chromatographic analysis of human cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurochem 8:230–3, Dec 61

BLACK MM, LILLICK LC, CHABON A: The use of circular paper chromatography for visualizing precipitin reactions. Amer J Clin Path 37:159–61, Feb 62

BENAS A, KELER-BACOKA M, PUCAR Z: The effect of heparin on alimentary hyperlipemia. Two-dimensional electrochromatographic study. Arch Biochem 96:434–7, Feb 62

BLINOV NO, KHOKHLOV AS: [Use of paper chromatography in the study of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:183–91, Feb 62 (Rus)

BROMBACHER PJ, HARTING MC: A simplified and reliable method for urine aldosterone determination in the clinical routine laboratory. Clin Chim Acta 6:886–7, Nov 61

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F: Application of neutron activation paper chromatographic analysis of phospholipids in clinical investigation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:28–35, 1962

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, GUERRIN F, LATURAZE J, HAYEM A: [Electrophoretic and immunological characteristics of globulins from ascitic fluids of neoplastic origin] Clin Chim Acta 6:833–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOKUCHAVA MA, SKOBELEVA NI: A paper chromatographic study of carbohydrates using a densitometer. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:321–4, Sep–Oct 61

BRENNER M, NIEDERWIESER A, PATAKI G, FAHMY AR: [On the reproducibility of Rf in thin layer chromatography] Experientia 18:101–4, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BRUESTER H: [Blood coagulation physiological and paper chromatographic studies on peanut fractions effective in hemophilia] Z Kinderheilk 86:462–8, 1962 (Ger)

BAUTZ EK, HALL BD: The isolation of T4-specific RNA on a DNA-cellulose column. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:400–8, 15 Mar 62

BOEHME H, STAMM H, TAUBER E: [On the chromatographic purity test for lobeline, cocaine, pilocarpine and papaverine hydrochlorides. 11. On the behavior of alkaloid salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:794–800, Dec 61 (Ger)

BEHAL FJ, KANAVAGE CB, HAMILTON RD: Separation of leucylaminopeptidase components in normal human sera by DEAE cellulose column chromatography. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:411–2, Feb 62

BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, SVENDSEN AB: Separation and identification of barbiturates and some related compounds by means of gas-liquid chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:318–21, Apr 62

BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, SVENDSEN AB: Gas chromatography of sympathomimetic amines. J Pharm Sci 51:393, Apr 62

BADER H, MORGAN HE: Gradient elution of phosphatides from silicic acid column. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:562–8, 12 Mar 62

BOERNER W, HAMANN W, MOLL E: [Yield and degree of purification in separation of iodine 132 from tellurium 132 by distillation and columnar chromatography] Nuclearmedizin 2:277–89, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BEIJLEVELD WM: [Thin layer chromatography in the analysis of steroids in steroid preparations] Pharm Weekbl 97:190–3, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

BERMAN ER: Isolation of bovine vitreous hyaluronic acid on diethylaminoethyl-Sephadex. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:120–2, 26 Mar 62

BERENSON GS, DALFERES ER Jr: Identification of acid mucopolysaccharides by glass-paper chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:34–40, 26 Mar 62

BAKULEV AN, STEPANIAN EP, MERKUR'EVA RV: [Chemical, electrophoretic and chromatographic examination of carbohydrates bound with blood serum proteins in patients with coronary insufficiency before and after surgical interventions] Kardiologiia 1:22–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BIEBER AL, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Phospholipid patterns of the developing chick embryo. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:532–6, 25 May 62

BOEHME H, STAMM H: [On the chromatographic purity tests for physostigmine salicylate, strychnine nitrate and -sulfate. 12. On the behavior of alkaloidal salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns]
Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:314–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

BELL EA: Associations of ninhydrin-reacting compounds in the seeds of 49 species of Lathyrus. Biochem J 83:225–9, May 62

BIDWELL RG: Direct paper chromatography of soluble compounds in small samples of tissue adhering to the paper. Canad J Biochem 40:757–61, Jun 62

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, CATALANO V: [Thyroid and mongolism. Functional studies with radioiodine and autoradiochromatography] Riv Clin Pediat 68:223–40, Oct 61 (It)

BRODASKY P, LUMMIS WL: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. III. Spectrophotometric quantitative paper chromatographic assay. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:198–204

BOECKEL CR: [Paper chromatography of the alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina] Sem Med (B Air) 120:316–7, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

BUCHI J, ICONOMOU-PETROVITCH N, SCHUMACHER H: [The use of gas chromatography in purity tests for drugs. 3.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:379–95, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

BAYER J: [Paper chromatographic studies on heparin] J Chromatogr 8:117–8, May 62 (Ger)

BAILEY RW: Colour reactions between sugars and diphenylamine-ures and diphenylamine-p-anisidine on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:57–62, May 62

BIGUET J, TRAN-VAN-KY P, HAVEZ R, ANDRIEU S: [Electrophoretic, chromatographic and immunological study of blood proteins of rabbits immunized against Candida albicans] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:328–38, Mar 62 (Fr)

BURSTEIN S, KIMBALL HL: Quantitative paper chromatography of C21O6 and C21O6 corticosteroids from guinea pig urine extracts. Anal Biochem 4:132–42, Aug 62

BALAN J, NEMEC P, BETINA V: Chromatographic study of antibiotics from soil fungi. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:243–6, Jul 62

BACHMANN F, MARTI HR: Hemoglobin Zurich. II. Physicochemical properties of the abnormal hemoglobin. Blood 20:272–86, Sep 62

BRUNNGRABER EG, AGUILAR V: Fractionation of brain macromolecules—I. chromatography on hydroxylapatite of enzymes solubilized by Triton X-100 from the rat brain mitochondrial fraction. J Neurochem 9:451–61, Jul-Aug 62

BIEDER A, MAZEAU L: [Study of the metabolism of ethionamide in man. I. Separation of metabolites by chromatography] Ann Pharm Franc 20:211–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

BUTLER RA, FREEMAN J: Gas chromatography as a method for estimating concentrations of volatile anaesthetics in blood. Brit J Anaesth 34:440–4, Jul 62

BJORK W, SVENSSON I: Artifical zoning in anion exchange chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:479–85, Aug 62

BLINOV NO, YAKUBOV GZ, KHOKHLOVA YM: Impurities in commercial formamide as critical factors in the paper chromatogrrrappppphy of the violarin-mycetin antibiotics. J Chromatogr 8:522–5, Aug 62

BOBER S, KRUZE D, DABROWA R, IWANSKA J, SKRZYPCZYK E: [Quantitative determination of free amino acids in the blood serum in normal subjects by means of column-paper chromatography] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:443–54, 1962 (Pol)

BETHEA RM, ADAMS FS Jr: Gas chromatography of the C-1 to C-4 nitroparaffins: ramp function temperature programming. J Chromatogr 8:532–4, Aug 62

BERGSTROM S, SAMUELSSON B: Isolation of prostaglandin E1 from human seminal plasma, Prostaglandins and related factors. 11. J Biol Chem 237:3005–6, Sep 62

BROWN JK, MALONE MH, STUNTZ DE, TYLER VE Jr: Paper chromatographic determination of muscarine in Inocybe species. J Pharm Sci 51:853–6, Sep 62

BELYAVIN G, COHEN A: Chromatography of influenza virus hemagglutination inhibitors. Virology 18:144–5, Sep 62

BUSH IE, HOCKADAY TD: Chromatography of some 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones in acid systems. J Chromatogr 8:433–41, Aug 62

BERGER JA, MEYNIEL G, PETIT J: [Preliminary trials of thin-layer chromatography of ion exchange resins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1116–8, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

CURTAIN CC: Chromatography of proteins on diethyl-aminoethyl (DEAE) cellulose paper. Nature (Lond) 191:1269–70, 23 Sep 61

CARLSON BM: A chromatographic analysis of the bound amino acids in lamprey muscle (Petromyzontidae). J Exp Zool 147:43–56, Jun 61

CREECH BG, SEWELL BW: A rapid micro procedure for determination of free and esterified cholesterol in blood serum using silicic acid separation. Anal Biochem 3:119–23, Feb 62

CARPENTER FH, CHRAMBACH A: On the amide content of insulin fractions isolated by partition column chromatography and countercurrent distribution. J Biol Chem 237:404–8, Feb 62

CORREALE L, BALESTRERI R, ARCITI C: [The isolation of urinary 16-epiestriol by paper-chromatography] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:97–108, Feb 62 (It)

CERRI O, MAFFI G: [Thin layer chromatography. I.] Boll Chimicofarm 100:940–50, Dec 61 (It)

CERRI O, MAFFI G: [Thin layer chromatography. II. Separation of purines and purine derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 100:951–5, Dec 61 (It)

CORNATZER WE, SANDSTROM WA, REITER JH: Silicic acid-impregnated glass-paper chromatography of phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:568–72, 12 Mar 62

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E, GIRALDEZ A: [Research and determination of synthetic androgenic, anabolizing and progestational steroids by paper chromatography] Farmaco [Prat] 17:149–59, Mar 62 (It)

CREDNER K, RENWANZ G, HINZE HJ: [Studies on the behavior of 1-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-2-aminoethanol HCl in the body] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:85–90, 1962 (Ger)

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein in normal subjects of different sex and age. With a note on the separation of β-lipoproteins by chromatography on hydroxylapatite. Acta Med Scand 171:413–27, Apr 62

CORSINI F, BABINI B, MANFREDI G, PAOLUCCI G, SALVIOLI GP Jr: [Gas-chromatography in the pediatric field. Principal applications and prospects of use] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:3–21, Jan 62 (It)

CULLEY WJ, MERTZ ET, LUCE MW, CALANDRO JM, JOLLY DH: Paper chromatographic estimation of phenylalanine and tyrosine using finger-tip blood, its application to phenylketonuria. Clin Chem 8:266–9, May-Jun 62

CARLETTI B, BRUNELLI L: [Chromatography of the urinary 17-ketosteroids in Turner's syndrome] Minerva Pediat 14:323–4, 24 Mar 62 (It)

COLLIER R: Separation of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine by chromatography on paper impregnated with zinc salts. Nature (Lond) 194:771–2, 26 May 62

COREY HS Jr, McKINNEY RM: Chromatography of nitrofluoresceins, aminofluoresceins, and fluorescein isothio-

CAMPOS PC, LAWAS I, MANIPOL V, GATMAITAN Z, CLEMENTE A: Chromatography of iodinated amino acids in the serum of hyperthyroid patients. Acta Med Philipp 16:113–29, Jan-Mar 60

COCHIN J, DALY JW: Rapid identification of analgesic drugs in urine with thin-layer chromatography. Experientia 18:294–5, 15 Jun 62

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Paper chromatography of vitamins B-1 and B-2 and niacin] Sem Med (B Air) 120:344–5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

CERRAI E, TESTA C: Chromatographic separation of rare earths by means of paper treated with the liquid cation exchanger di-(2-ethylhexyl) orthophosphoric acid. J Chromatogr 8:232–44, Jun 62

Chromatography in medicine. What's New 228:12–7, Summer 62

COPENHAVER JH, GAWIENOWSKI AM: A paper chromatographic system for estrogens. J Chromatogr 8:274–5, Jun 62

CHAKRABARTI JK: Detection of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:414–6, Jul 62

COOPER JM, BIGGS HG: An event marking system for use with fraction collectors and effluent analyzing devices. J Chromatogr 8:201–4, Jun 62

CEE A: [A new method for the visualization of acid hydrazides in paper chromatography] J Chromatogr 8:421–2, Jul 62 (Ger)

CSORDAS J: Paperchromatographic analysis of the urinary steroids in nephrotic children treated with prednisolone. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:27–32, 1962

COLMAN DM: Paper chromatography of nitro compounds. I. Substituted trinitrobenzenes. J Chromatogr 8:399–403, Jul 62

CZEIZEL E, TUZSON P: [Separation of estrogens with a paper chromatographic method with various solvents at room temperature] Kiserl Orvostud 14:332–5, Jun 62 (Hun)

CURRY AS, HURST G, KENT NR, POWELL H: Rapid screening of blood samples for volatile poisons by gas chromatography. Nature (London) 195:603–4, 11 Aug 62

CHUNDELA B, JANAK J, NIKOLICOVA L, KACL K: [Comparison of the determination of alcohol in the blood by Widmark's method and by gas chromatography] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:303–9, 1961 (Cz)

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, SCIOSCIA-SANTORO A: The mechanism of desulphhydration of cysteine. Enzymologia 24:253–66, 30 Jun 62

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETTRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550–4, Aug 62

CARUGNO N: Determination of paraffin waxes of tobacco and tobacco smoke by gas-liquid chromatography. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:171–81, Aug 62

CHAUBAL MG, BAXTER RM, WALKER GC: Paper chromatography of alkaloidal extracts of Lobelia species. J Pharm Sci 51:885–8, Sep 62

CRIFO S, FIORI-RATTI L: [Chromatographic study of free amino acids of human tonsillar lymphatic tissue] Valsalva 38:65–76, Apr 62 (It)

CIMA L, MANTOVAN R: [Thin-layer chromatographic separation of cyanocobalamine and hydroxycobalamine] Farmaco [Prat] 17:473–81, Aug 62 (It)

DIJKSTRA A: Quantitative estimation of peak areas in gas-liquid chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:965–6, 9 Dec 61

DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, FIORELLI G, TITOBELLO A, CIRLA E, MARONI GC, DONISELLI M, LOMANTO B, FABBRI F: [Study by means of chromatography on diethylamino-ethylcellulose (DEAE) column of serum leucylaminopeptidases in the course of hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:167–70, 24 Jan 62 (It)

DE LUCA C, STEVENSON JH Jr, KAPLAN E: Simultaneous multiple-column chromatography: its application to the separation of the adenine nucleotides of human erythrocytes. Anal Biochem 4:39–45, Jul 62

DUTKIEWICZ T, LISIKOWA I: [A colorimetric method for the determination of morphine] Acta Pol Pharm 19:149–55, 1962 (Pol)

DUNCAN GR: The transfer of chromatoplate resolutions to large scale separations on adsorption columns. A new apparatus for producing thin layers. J Chromatogr 8:37–43, May 62

DATTA AG, MEDDA AK, DUTTA J: A new method for the detection of thyroxine and other iodinated derivatives on paper chromatograms. Anal Biochem 4:185–7, Aug 62

DJAVAD-NIA D: [Attempt at the characterization of various bottled mineral waters by paper chromatography of the magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium ions which they contain] Ann Pharm Franc 20:105–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

DELSAL JL, DEPOUX-ARTZET F: [Chromatographic separation of the antigenic and infectious properties of the herpes virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:189–90, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEYL Z, ROSMUS J: Centrifugal chromatography. III. Chromatography of some substances of the vitamin B6 group. J Chromatogr 8:537–8, Aug 62

DOEPKE W: [Thin layer chromatography of some alkaloid groups] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:605–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

DUPIRE F: Analysis of coal tar products by high-temperature gas chromatography. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:183–91, Aug 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: Formation of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid as an artifact from L-glutamic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:590–1, 27 Aug 62

EICHLER O, HOEBEL M, WEEGE C: [On the nature of changes observed in stored carrier-free NaI-131-solutions] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:135–43, 4 May 62 (Ger)

EVANS MB, SMITH JF: Gas-liquid chromatography in qualitative analysis. III. The constancy of ΔMe values within homologous series and relations within the periodic table. J Chromatogr 8:303–7, Jul 62

ESTON VR, ZINNER K, TAVARES Y, ESTON T: Easy control procedures for radio-iodinated human serum albumin and their practical importance. Nuclearmedizin 2:397–409, 1 Jul 62

ELLIN RI, MENDELOFF AI, TURNER DA: Quantitative determination of 3,7,12-triketocholanic acid in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Anal Biochem 4:198–203, Sep 62

EVANS MB, SMITH JF: The conversion of relative retention data into Rx9 units. J Chromatogr 8:541–4, Aug 62

FRISONE GJ: Use of N,N-bis(2-cyanoethyl) formamide as a liquid phase for gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:370–1, 27 Jan 62

FAHEY JL: Chromatographic studies of anomalous γ-, β2a-, and macroblobulins and normal γ-globulins in myeloma and macroglobulinemic sera. J Biol Chem 237:440–5, Feb 62

FATEEVA MV: [Use of ion-exchange resins for the purification of non-volatile aliphatic acids in paper chromatography] Biokhimiia 27:32–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FALES HM, PISANO JJ: Gas chromatography of biologically important amines. Anal Biochem 3:337–42, Apr 62

FREMLIN JH, MATHIESON J: A microchromatographic study of the penetration of enamel by C-14-labelled glucose. Arch Oral Biol 4:92–6, Aug 61

FASSINA G, CONTESSA AR, TOTH CE: [Analysis of extracts of Atractylis gummifera L., V. Chromatographic separation and determination of atractyloside in the subterranean organs of the plant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:260–3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FREUNDT KJ: [Paper chromatographic detection of dextromoramide] Arzneimittelforschung 12:614–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

FISHMAN J, BROWN JB: Quantitation of urinary estrogens by gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:21–4, May 62

FERRARI M, TOTH CE: [Chromatographic research on the urinary elimination of imipramine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:530–3, 15 Jun 62 (It)

FEHER T, KOREF O, HOLLO I: Paper chromatography of the neutral 17-ketosteroids in normal human urine. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:235–47, 1962

FOLTMANN B: Studies on rennin. VI. The heterogeneity of prorennin and its transformation into rennin. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:425–44, 1962

GOLDUP A, LUCKHURST GR, SWANTON WT: Gas-liquid chromatography-variations in partition coefficients with carrier gas. Nature (Lond) 193:333–4, 27 Jan 62

GOODMAN HS: Chromatographic fractionation and characterization of antibody based on the thermal dissociation of the specific antigen-antibody complex. Nature (Lond) 193:350–3, 27 Jan 62

GLOESENER E: [Application of gas-phase chromatography to the analysis of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and ethyl chloride] J Pharm Belg 16:379–423, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GARBER ED, REDDING WF, CHORNEY W: Separation of anthocyanins by cellulose column chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:801–2, 24 Feb 62

GUNTHER FA, BLINN RC, KOHN GK: Labile organo-halogen compounds and their gas chromatographic detection and determination in biological media. Nature (Lond) 193:573–5, 10 Feb 62

GROVES ML, McMEEKIN TL, HIPP NJ, GORDON WG: Preparation of β- and γ-caseins by column chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:197–203, 26 Feb 62

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, RAYBAUD C, PINSARD N: [Data on agar electrochromatography in the identification of hemoglobins] Marseille Med 99:143–52, 1962 (Fr)

GRAF L, RAPPORT MM: Immunochemical studies of human cancer lipids. Cancro 14:415–24, 1961

GERMANO C: [On the chromatography of chlorphenoxamide (Mebinol)] Boll Chimicofarm 101:20–5, Jan 62 (It)

GOLD M, MILLER HI, SPITZER JJ: Removal and mobilization of individual free fatty acids in diabetic dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1002–4, May 62

GERMANO C: [Procedure for the chromatographic separation and determination of the 3 isomers of nitrobenzoic acid] Boll Chimicofarm 101:225–30, Mar 62 (It)

GREGORY CH, WATSON CJ: Studies of conjugated bilirubin. I. Comparison of conventional fractional determination with chromatographic and solvent partition methods for free and conjugated bilirubin. J Lab Clin Med 60:1–16, Jul 62

GRITSAEVA ES: [Chromatographic examination of the alkaloid composition of leaves and galenic preparations from Scopolia himalaica] Aptech Delo 12:21–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GAMP A, STUDER P, LINDE H, MEYER K: [Thin-layer chromatography on grooved glass] Experientia 18:292–3, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

GOPPERS V, PAULUS HJ: Macromolecular compounds isolated from airborne particles by electrophoresis and paper chromatography. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:181–5, May–Jun 62

GASPARIC J, CEE A: [Identification of organic compounds. XLV. Separation and indentification of organic tin compounds by paper chromatography] J Chromatogr 8:393–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

GAJCY H: [Chromatographic determination of folic acid in yeast preparations by means of a microbiological method using Streptococcus faecalis] Acta Physiol Pol 13:447–54, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

GRANZER E: [Thin layer chromatography of neuraminic acid derivatives] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:277–9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P: [Composition in fatty acids of the cerebral lipids of various animal species: comparative analysis with gas-phase chromatography] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:5–10, May 62 (It)

HILL DW: The application of gas chromatography to forensic science. J Forensic Sci Soc 2:32–9, Sep 61

HATHAWAY DS, LIPSCOMB HS: Chemical, chromatographic and radioisotopic techniques in an experimental study of thyroid function. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:204–13, Summer 62

HERMANEK S, SCHWARZ V, CEKAN Z: [Methods for the separation of natural substances. IV. On the chromatography of various organic compounds on thin aluminum oxide layers] Pharmazie 16:566–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

HJERTEN S, MOSBACH R: "Molecular-sieve" chromatography of proteins on columns of cross-linked polyacrylamide. Anal Biochem 3:109–18, Feb 62

HOFMANN AF: Thin-layer adsorption chromatography on microscope slides. Anal Biochem 3:145–9, Feb 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. I. Incorporation of P32 into phospholipids in guinea-pig brain slices. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:63–71, Jan 62

HOLMES WL, STACK E: Gas chromatography of squalene, sterols and bile acid methyl esters. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:163–5, 1 Jan 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. II. The effect of electrically induced convulsions on the incorporation of P32 into rabbit brain phospholipids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:72–7, Jan 62

HOLDEN M: Separation by paper chromatography of chlorophylls a and b and some of their breakdown products. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:378–9, 29 Jan 62

HANSON LA, JOHANSSON BG: Immunological characterization of chromatographically separated protein fractions from human colostrum. Int Arch Allergy 20:65–79, 1962

HANY A, HAUSHEER L, BERNHARD K: [A method for the quantitative separation of pure cerebrosides] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:75–6, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

HAYASHI N: [Determination of pyridoxal phosphate in brain tissues by paper chromatography] Iryo 15:587–90, Aug 61 (Jap)

HALLGREN B, SVANBORG A: The separation of free fatty acids (FFA) from human plasma lipids. Gas chromatographic analysis of the free fatty acid composition in healthy human individuals. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:179–84, 1962

HYMER WC, McSHAN WH: Isolation of cytoplasmic pituitary granules by column chromatography. J Cell Biol 13:350–4, May 62

HOSEIN EA, PROULX P, ARA R: Substances with acetylcholine activity in normal rat brain. Biochem J 83:341–6, May 62

HALL RH: Separation of nucleic acid degradation products on partition columns. J Biol Chem 237:2283–8, Jul 62

HIRAYAMA F: [Studies on so-called black gallstones] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:841–53, Dec 61 (Jap)

HILL-COTTINGHAM DG: The paper chromatography of some complexones and their iron chelates. J Chromatogr 8:261–4, Jun 62

HALLER H: [A contributon to the methodology of paper chromatography of urine sugars] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/350–6, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

HERLING J, SHABTAI J, GIL-AV E: Gas chromatography with stationary phases containing silver nitrate. III. Isomeric C8 and C9 cyclohexenes and p-menthenes. J Chromatogr 8:349–54, Jul 62

HOGMAN CF, KILLANDER J: The reactivity of blood group A isoantibodies fractionated by DEAE-chromatography and gel filtration in the "mixed agglutination" and "serological adhesion" tests. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:357–64, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Paper chromatography of acid hydrolysates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:299–307, 1962

HRDY O, KOLOCOVA J: [Corticosteroids. I. Partition chromatography of some corticosteroids] Cesk Farm 11:185–7, 5 May 62 (Cz)

HAYDEN AL: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Identification and determination of adrenocortical steroids, barbiturates, and sulfonamides from paper chromatograms. J Pharm Sci 51:617–22, Jul 62

HORNUFF G von, WIENHAUS E: [Paper chromatography of some naphthalene- and alkylnaphthalene-sulfonic acids] J Chromatogr 8:90–5, May 62 (Ger)

HOFMANN AF: Thin-layer adsorption chromatography of proteins on hydroxylapatite. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:458–60, 2 Jul 62

HENNEBERG M, OLSZAK M: [Chromatography of plant anthra-compounds. II.] Biul Inst Rosl Leczn 7:255–63, Sep 61 (Pol)

HAAHTI E, HORNING EC, CASTREN O: Microanalysis of "sebum" and sebum-like materials by temperature programmed gas chromatography. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:368–72, 1962

HUMMEL BC, SMITH DC: Gel diffusion chromatography of dextran. J Chromatogr 8:491–500, Aug 62

ICONOMU-PETROVITCH N, BUECHI J, SCHUMACHER H: [The use of gas chromatography in the testing for purity of drugs. 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:98–109, Feb 62 (Ger)

IIDA T: [Studies on the components in NTU shale oil. II. Syntheses of long-chained 2,4,6-trialkylpyridines and identification of middle-layer bases by gas chromatography] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:150–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

ISHIKAWA A: Ion exchange chromatographic studies on acid-soluble brain nucleotides and incorporation of P32 into them. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:120–32, Jul 61

ICONOMOU-PETROVITCH N, BUECHI J, SCHUMACHER H: [The use of gas chromatography in the evaluation of the purity of drugs. 2.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:173–204, Apr 62 (Ger)

IRMSCHER H: [Remarks on the rapid demonstration of hyoscyamine in belladonna suppositories with the aid of paper chromatography] Pharm Prax 11:184, 1961 (Ger)

INGLE RB, MINSHALL E: Quantitative estimation of paper chromatograms by direct photometry. II. Measurement of paper chromatograms in a spectrophotometer by a single reading reflection method. J Chromatogr 8:386–92, Jul 62

INGLE J: A method for the improved separation of soluble nucleotides by ion-exchange chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:147–9, 9 Jul 62

INGLE RB, MINSHALL E: Quantitative estimation of paper chromatograms by direct photometry. I. Relative merits of using transmitted light and reflected light and of using dry and transparent paper. J Chromatogr 8:369–85, Jul 62

IAKUBOV GZ, KHOKHLOVA IuM, BLINOV NO: [Studies on conditions for the isolation of antibiotics from the mycetin-violarin group by the paper chromatographic method] Mikrobiologiia 31:526–33, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

JANITZKI U: [On gas chromatographic demonstration of volatile substances in the blood after absorption by the respiratory tract] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:22–7, 1961 (Ger)

JESTING E, BANG HO: Analysis of unesterified fatty acids by gas liquid chromatography. Danish Med Bull 8:166–8, Dec 61

JESTING E, BANG HO: Gas liquid chromatography applied as a control for methylation processes. Danish Med Bull 8:169–70, Dec 61

JACOBSSON L: Determination of inulin in diabetics and in subjects with advanced renal failure. Clin Chim Acta 7:180–2, Mar 62

JONAS J: [Separation of phenolic antioxidants by means of chromatography on thin layers impregnated with paraffin oil] J Pharm Belg 17:103–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

JOLLES P, ZOWALL H, JAUREGUI-ADELL J, JOLLES J: [New chromatographic method of preparation of lysozyme] J Chromatogr 8:363–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

JUSIAK L, SOCZEWINSKI E, WAKSMUNDZKI A: [Partition of chelidonine and protopine by means of countercurrent cascade extraction] Acta Pol Pharm 19:193–8, 1962 (Pol)

JAMIESON GR: Relative detector response in gas chromatography. IV. Ethers and acetals. J Chromatogr 8:544–6, Aug 62

JUNGALWALA FB, CAMA HR: Separation of vitamins A1, A2 and allied substances by reverse phase paper chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:535–6, Aug 62

KULESHOVA MI: [Separation of individual components in drug mixtures with a paper chromatographic method II.] Aptech Delo 10:47–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KLIBANSKY C, OSIMI Z: Chromatographic analysis of red blood cell phospholipids on silicic acid impregnated paper. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:143–6, Dec 61

KIRSTEN E, KIRSTEN R: A nanomole adaption of the automatic amino acid analysis according to Spackman, Stein, and Moore (1958). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:76–81, 20 Feb 62

KARMEN A, McCAFFREY I, BOWMAN RL: Use of carbon dioxide as carrier gas in gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:575–6, 10 Feb 62

KAKOL H, BOGUCKA J, GAJCY H: [Chromatographic determination of folic acid with the use of a strain of Streptococcus faecalis] Acta Physiol Pol 12:869–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. III. Components of the essential oil] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:179–86, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAZEROVSKIS KK: Preliminary phytochemical study of Lychnis alba saponin. J Pharm Sci 51:352–4, Apr 62

KOLSEK J, MATICIC M, REPIC R: [On paper chromatography of the constituents of hemp (Cannabis sativa)] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:151–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

KEMP E, RUBIN I: Renin purification by DEAE cellulose chromatography. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:207–11, 1962

KAMIYAMA S, SCHMID K: Studies on the structure of α1-26 Mar 62

KUKSIS A, McCARTHY MJ: Gas-liquid chromatographic fractionation of natural triglyceride mixtures by carbon number. Canad J Biochem 40:679–86, May 62

KLIMAN B, FOSTER DW: Analysis of aldosterone by gas-liquid chromatography. Anal Biochem 3:403–7, May 62

KRAJCIOVA V, CIZNAR I, KRCMERY V: [Chromatographic determination of fatty acids in endotoxins and in whole cells of Salmonella choperae suis] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:148–52, 1962 (Cz)

KUBINSKI H, KOCH G: On the separation of poliovirus ribonucleic acid from cellular ribonucleic acid. Virology 17:219–21, May 62

KAWASHIRO I, ISHII A: [Application of gas chromatography to food analysis. III. Separation and identification of aliphatic esters in artificial flavor] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:103–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

KAWAI S: [Application of gas chromatographic methods for the analysis of medicines. III. Determination of o-dichlorobenzene] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:67–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

KNIGHTS BA, THOMAS GH: Rm values in the gas-liquid chromatography of steroids. Nature (Lond) 194:833–5, 2 Jun 62

KATEMAN G: A simple apparatus for keeping the final pressure in gas chromatographs constant. J Chromatogr 8:278–9, Jun 62

KELLER RA, BATE R, COSTA B, FORMAN P: Changes occurring with the immobile liquid phase in gas-liquid chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:157–77, Jun 62

KAMETANI F, KUBOTA S: [Studies on gas chromatographic analysis of organic reagents. II. Analysis of pyridine bases] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:659–61, May 62 (Jap)

KHOMAN DKh: [A chromatographic method for the determination of insulin] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:20–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KATEMAN G: An apparatus for estimating the product of peak height and retention time in gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:280–1, Jun 62

KNIGHT CS: The relative rates of movement of amino acids on ion-exchange cellulose and ion-exchange resin loaded papers. J Chromatogr 8:205–17, Jun 62

KUENZI P, BAEUMLER J, OBERSTEG J im: [Thin layer chromatography of forensically important metals] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:605–9, 1962 (Ger)

KRASOVITSKAIA ML, ZAPOROZHETS TS, SOBOLEV AS: [Chromathermographic method of separate determination of hydrocarbons in the air] Gig Sanit 27:27–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIRSTEN WJ, ANDREN RG: Gas chromatographic separation of pyridine homologues. J Chromatogr 8:531, Aug 62

KIBARDIN SA: [Chromatographic behavior of purified liver esterase in hydroxylapatite columns] Biokhimiia 27:636–40, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOZIOROWSKI C, PLOTNICKI B, ZAJAC J: [A rapid method for paper chromatography of 17-ketosteriods isolated from the urine] Endokr Pol 13:287–93, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

LAUR MH: [Use of gas phase chromatography in the study of the fatty acids of Rhodophyceae] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:966–8, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

LAWSON WH Jr, JOHNSON RL Jr: Gas chromatography in measuring pulmonary blood flow and diffusing capacity. J Appl Physiol 17:143–7, Jan 62

LEE RH, ANGELETTI PU, CARAMIA FG: Study of protein and enzyme in the brain of developing chick. Growth 25:393–400, Dec 61

LINS G, RAUDONAT HW: [Gas chromatographic studies on the time of retention of ethanol in the mucous membranes of the mouth after ingestion of alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:242–5, 1962 (Ger)

LANZA P: [Continuous polarographic analysis of the eluates from an ion exchange column] Farmaco [Prat] 17:72–6, Feb 62 (It)

LISBOA BP, DICZFALUSY E: Separation and characterisation of steroid oestrogens by means of thin-layer chromatography. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:60–81, May 62

LONGINOTTI L, BELOFF-CHAIN A, BETTO P, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of insulin on the specific activities of the hexose phosphate esters and lactate formed from glucose in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Gen Comp Endocr 1:541–4, Dec 61

LISITZKY S, BISMUTH J, ROLLAND M: [Separation of the iodized compounds of serum and the thyroid by filtration on dextran gel (Sephadex)] Clin Chim Acta 7:183–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

LIBOSVAR J, NEDBAL J, HACH V: [Use of chromatography on a thin layer of aluminum oxide in controlling the classical synthesis of chloramphenicol] Cesk Farm 11:73–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

LINDLAR F: [The bound neutral sugar in the amyloid in secondary amyloidosis of the human spleen] Frankfurt Z Path 71:576–83, 1962 (Ger)

LAURENT UB, LAURENT TC, HOWE AF: Chromatography of soluble proteins from the bovine vitreous body on DEAE-cellulose. Exp Eye Res 1:276–85, Mar 62

LOHR LJ, WARREN RW: Gas chromatography of certain oximes. J Chromatogr 8:127–9, May 62

LIE KB, NYC JF: The chromatography of lipids in test tubes coated with a thin layer of silicic acid. J Chromatogr 8:75–81, May 62

LENZ H: [Paper chromatographic studies on the urine of schizophrenics and healthy subjects before and after DOPA administration] Psychopharmacologia 3:146–51, 1962 (Ger)

LLOYD AG: Fractionation of the products of the direct sulphation of monosaccharides on anion-exchange resin. Biochem J 83:455–60, Jun 62

LIETZE A, REED CE: Studies on house dust allergens: the separation of closely related allergens of different specificity and their relationship to allergenically inactive antigens. Int Arch Allergy 20:344–54, 1962

LEDERER M, PIRELLI A: Theoretical considerations of paper chromatography. II. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:582–7, Oct 61

LAURENT G, CHARREL M, MARRIQ C, DERRIEN Y: [On the proteins accompanying human hemoglobin in its preparations. I, Isolation and complexity of the "non-heme protein" of Allen, Schroeder and Balog] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:419–33, 1962 (Fr)

LUKKAINEN T, VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HORNING EC: An estrogen determination method using gas chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:153–9, 30 Jul 62

LANGBEIN G, MEYER M: [On a new solvent system for the paper chromatography of weakly polar steroid compounds] J Chromatogr 8:442–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

MOSCARELLO MA, LANE BG, HANES CS: Quantitative chromatographic methods. 8. Chromatographic systems of high resolving power for nucleotides. Canad J Biochem 39:1755–64, Nov 61

MARTUCCI E, DI TORO R: [Radial chromatography of the diazo derivatives of the bile pigments in some cases of pathological icterus neonatorum treated with prednisolone] Pediatria (Nap) 69:811–35, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MAROUX S, ROVERY M, DESNUELLE P: [Purification of trypsinogen and bovine trypsin by chromatography on carboxymethyl cellulose] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:202–4, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

MAYER ME, GRECO AE: The chromatographic separation and characterization of the acid and alkaline ribonucleases of bovine spleen and liver. J Biol Chem 237:736–41, Mar 62

MULLER CJ, PIK C: A simple and rapid method for the quantitative determination of haemoglobin-A2. Clin Chim Acta 7:92–5, Jan 62

MORELL SA, AYERS VE, GREENWALT TJ: Linear gradient elution of nucleotides from Dowex-1-formate: application to the erythrocyte. Anal Biochem 3:285–97, Apr 62

MARESCOTTI V, LUISI M, SAVI C, MARUZZI A: [Research on the colorimetric and chromatographic determination of urinary estrogens] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:848–62, Dec 61 (It)

MORETTE A, DJAVAD-NIA D: [Paper chromatographic separation of ions: magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium] Ann Pharm Franc 20:27–33, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAZUR RH, ELLIS BW, CAMMARATA PS: A new reagent for detection of peptides, nucleotides, and other N—H-containing compounds on paper chromatograms. J Biol Chem 237:1619–21, May 62

MARKWARDT F, WALSMANN P: [Experiments on the clarification of the mechanism of action of the components of Russell viper venom with a thrombokinase effect] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:86–94, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MATIS J, ADAMEC O, GALVANEK M: Use of a thin layer of calcium sulphate for the chromatographic separation of corticoids. Nature (Lond) 194:477–8, 5 May 62

MENKES JH, RICHARDSON F, VERPLANCK S: Program for the detection of metabolic diseases. Chromatographic screening to find metabolic diseases, especially those involving the nervous system. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:462–70, Jun 62

MALASHENKO IuR: [Quantitative evaluation of paper chromatograms performed with glass capillary tubes] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:286–9, 1962 (Uk)

MAIER HJ, KARPATHY OC: Prediction of separation and specifications of chromatographic columns. J Chromatogr 8:308–18, Jul 62

MEER WA, WESTBY RS, SIRGO W: Identification and evaluation of botanical extracts by paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51: 756–9, Aug 62

MONETA E, MATTIOLI G: [The fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. The chromatogram after stimulation with chorionic gonadotropins] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:446–50, May 62 (It)

MILTON AS: A simple method for photographing ultraviolet absorbing spots on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:417, Jul 62

McDONALD HJ, LIBERTI PA: Improved apparatus for centrifugally accelerated electrochromatography and its application to continuous separation of serum proteins. Anal Biochem 4:28–38, Jul 62

MACHOVICOVA F, PARRAK V, MOHELSKA O: [Studies on physostigmine decomposition with the aid of paper chromatography] Cesk Farm 11:196–9, 5 May 62 (Cz)

MAIA MO, CARVALHO RA de: [Paper chromatography of lanthanides] J Chromatogr 8:245–60, Jun 62 (Fr)

MURTHY MR, MICKS DW: A simple microtechnique for the preparation of biological samples for paper chromatographic analysis. J Chromatogr 8:129–32, May 62

MATTIOLI G, MONETA E: [The fractionation of the 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. Chromatograms in basal conditions] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:343–50, Apr 62 (It)

MIYAHARA R: [Quantitative determination of blood lipids by a combination of silicic acid chromatography and phloridzin chromatography] Jap J Clin Path 10:359–64, Jul 62 (Jap)

MILLIN DJ, SMITH MH: Gel filtration and chromatography of human salivary proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:450–5, 27 Aug 62

MORAVEK J, NEJEDLY Z, FILIP J: Evaluation of isotope exchange by chromatography. Science 138:146–7, 12 Oct 62

NEMECKOVA A, JANAK J, PELIKAN V, SANTAVY F: [Analysis of intestinal gases with gas chromatography] Cesk Fysiol 10:461–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

NUSSBAUMER PA: [Use of thin layer chromatography for analysis of some common penicillins. 2.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:161–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

NATAF B, SFEZ M, ASCHKENASY A: [Recent chromatographic studies on the thyroid function in experimental protein deficiency] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1232–5, 1961 (Fr)

NUSSBAUMER PA: [Application of thin layer chromatography to the analysis of several common penicillins] Pharm Acta Helv 37:65–72, Feb 62 (Fr)

NAKAYAMA F, JOHNSTON CG: Fractionation of bile lipids with silicic acid column chromatography. J Lab Clin Med 59:364–70, Mar 62

NEUDERT W, HUBER J: [Double freezing point and a gas chromatographic method for the qualitative investigation of DL-menthols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:67–73, Jan 62 (Ger)

NIKOLAEV AIa, MARDASHEV SR: [Purification of bacterial asparaginase by column chromatography on carboxymethylcellulose] Biokhimiia 27:330–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ORLOVA OK, ROMENSKAYA EP: Application of the radial paper chromatography method for the separation and identification of methylated monosaccharides. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:569–71, Jan-Feb 62

OLSEN EM, HILL DC, BRANION HD: Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in the blood plasma of chicks by a combined chromatographic and microbiological method. Canad J Biochem 40:381–90, Mar 62

OERTEL GW, KAISER E: Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, and "11β-hydroxyetiocholanolone" in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:221–5, Mar 62

OAKEY RE: The paper chromatography of oestrogens. J Chromatogr 8:2–16, May 62

O'DONNELL JF, SCHIFF L, PILLER M: Acid-soluble nucleotides in human liver. J Lab Clin Med 59:963–9, Jun 62

OLECHOWSKA-BARANSKA K, LAMER E: [Identification and determination of some flavonoids in Tussilago farfara flowers] Acta Pol Pharm 19:199–207, 1962 (Pol)

OERTEL W, KAISER E: [On steroid conjugates in the plasma. IV. Chromatography of steroid conjugates on ion exchangers and use in the isolation of 17-ketosteroid conjugates from the peripheral plasma] Biochem Z 336:10–9, 1962 (Ger)

OERTEL GW: Chromatography of uronic acids, sugar acid lactones, and glucuronosides on anion-exchange paper or DEAE-cellulose. J Chromatogr 8:486–90, Aug 62

OSTROVSKII IuM, ZHMAKINA VA: [Quantitative determination of α-keto acids in the blood by the method of paper chromatography] Lab Delo 8:10–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

PRAGER MD, ATKINS IQ: Protein fractionation. IV. Characterization of serum lipoproteins by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:405–13, 23 Dec 61

PISANO JJ, VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HORNING EC: Gas chromatography of phenylthiohydantoin and dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:82–6, 20 Feb 62

PHILLIPS GB: Quantitative chromatographic analysis of plasma and red blood cell lipids in patients with acanthocytosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:357–63, Mar 62

PHILLIPS GB, ROOME NS: Quantitative chromatographic analysis of the phospholipids of abnormal human red blood cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:360–4, Feb 62

PATEL TB, BOMAN TJ, DASTUR NN, VACHA SM, SEN GUPTA G, TASKER K: Detection and separation of tricresyl phosphate by paper chromatography. Indian J Med Sci 16:133–4, Feb 62

POGELL BM: Enzyme purification by selective elution with substrate from substituted cellulose columns. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:225–30, 20 Apr 62

POZMOGOVA IN: [Paper chromatography of antibiotic substances produced in Schizoreypanum cruzi cultures] Antibiotiki 7:321–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

PODMORE DA: Rapid paper chromatography of barbiturates. Clin Chim Acta 7:176–9, Mar 62

PIERACCINI P, MORGANTINI M: [Gas-liquid chromatography in the determination of the fatty acids of milk. I, Chromatography of human milk] Riv Clin Pediat 68:241–7, Oct 61 (It)

PIERACCINI P, MORGANTINI M: [Gas-liquid chromatography in the determination of the fatty acids in milk. II, Chromatography of cow's milk] Riv Clin Pediat 68:386–90, Dec 61 (It)

PERTSEV IM, PIVNENKO GP: [Use of chromatography in the determination of ethereal oils used in pharmaceutical practice] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):35–40, 1962 (Uk)

PIRINGER O, PASCALAU M: [A new detector for gas chromatography] J Chromatogr 8:410–2, Jul 62 (Ger)

PAOLETTI P, VISCA A, VILLANI R: [Fatty acid composition of cerebral tissue and of certain human endocranial tumors. Analysis with gas-liquid chromatography] Minerva Med 52:590–4, 17 Feb 61 (It)

PAN SC, LASKIN AI, PRINCIPE P: Paper chromatography of triterpenoid and steroid acids. J Chromatogr 8:32–6, May 62

PETERSON PJ, BUTLER GW: Paper chromatographic and electrophoretic systems for the identification of sulphur and selenium amino acids. J Chromatogr 8:70–4, May 62

PTAK W: [Chromatographic studies on steroid hormones appearing in the brown fat tissue] Endokr Pol 13:111–22, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

PARIS R, THEALLET JP: [Characterization of some antibiotic substances by chromatography and paper electrophoresis] Ann Pharm Franc 20:436–42, May 62 (Fr)

POLLARD FH, NICKLESS G, BURTON KW: A spraying reagent for anions. J Chromatogr 8:507–9, Aug 62

PAN SC: Demonstration of steroidal functional groups on paper chromatograms. I, Ketones and alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:449–56, Aug 62

PINIAZHKO IR: [Chromatographic examination of some alkaloids] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):26–8, 1962 (Uk)

QURESHI M, KHAN MA: Paper chromatography of Sn-2 ions and Sb-3 ions. J Chromatogr 8:276–8, Jun 62

REDDY WJ, HEGSTED DM: The measurement and distribution of carnosine in the rat. J Biol Chem 237:705–6, Mar 62

ROTHMAN F, HIGA A: A new two-dimensional system for the separation of amino acids on paper. Anal Biochem 3:173–7, Mar 62

RITTER FJ, MEYER GM: Preparative thin-layer chromatography as an alternative for column chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:941–2, 10 Mar 62

ROBERTS JB: Elution sequence as a function of temperature in gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:1071–2, 17 Mar 62

RUGGIERI S: Separation of the methyl esters of fatty acids by thin layer chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:1282–3, 31 Mar 62

ROBINSON DL, TARGETT GA: Separation of amino-acids by circular paper chromatography. Nature (Lond) 194:30–1, 7 Apr 62

ROXBURGH JM: Determination of oxygen utilization in fermentations by gas chromatography. Canad J Microbiol 8:221–7, Apr 62

ROYER M, NOIR BA: [Nature of direct reaction bilirubin of normal human sera] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:164–73, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

RUSIECKI W, HENNEBERG M: [Thin-layer chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Farm Pol 18:203–10, 10 May 62 (Pol)

RALLO F: The reaction of OsO_4 with iodide in acid solution. A chromatographic study. J Chromatogr 8:132–5, May 62

REINER JM, REINER B: pH gradient elution in column chromatography. Anal Biochem 4:1–9, Jul 62

ROSENFELD RS, HELLMAN L: Excretion of steroid acids in man. Arch Biochem 97:406–10, May 62

RANDERATH K: Thin-layer chromatography of nucleotides on layers of cellulose ion-exchangers. Nature (Lond) 194:768–9, 26 May 62

RENSHAW A, BIRAN LA: A method for the introduction of samples of long chain fatty acid methyl esters on to gas chromatography columns. J Chromatogr 8:343–8, Jul 62

ROSENFELD RS, LEBEAU MC, JANDOREK RD, SALUMAA T: Analysis of urinary extracts by gas chromatography. 3α,17-Dihydroxypregnan-20-one, pregnane-3α,17,20α-triol and Δ5-pregnene-3β,17,20α-triol. J Chromatogr 8:355–8, Jul 62

ROBERTS HR, FLOREY K: Stability assays of pharmaceutical preparations by quantitative paper chromatography. Steroid hormones in oil. J Pharm Sci

51:794–9, Aug 62

ROST G: [On changes in acid-soluble nucleotides and RNS in the maturation of reticulocytes in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:544–50, 1962 (Ger)

ROGOZINSKI M, SHORR LM, WARSHAWSKY A: Observations on the gas chromatographic analysis of aqueous alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:429–32, Aug 62

ROSEN H, BERARD CW, LEVENSON SM: A simplified procedure for automatic amino acid analysis. Anal Biochem 4:213–21, Sep 62

ROBINSON JC, BLUMBERG BS, PIERCE JE: Studies on inherited variants of blood proteins. I. Two dimensional electrophoretic analysis of chromatographic fractions of serum proteins. J Lab Clin Med 60:468–77. Sep 62

ROBINSON JR: A technique for neutron activation of phosphorus compounds on paper chromatograms. Canad J Biochem 40:1460–3, Oct 62

SOEP H: Combustion analysis of paper chromatographic spots. Nature (Lond) 192:67–8, 7 Oct 61

SANDOR G, PELMONT J: [Study of the euglobulin I (1) of "antibacterial" immune horse serums. Fractionation on diethylaminoethyl-cellulose column and demonstration of the immunochemical identity of the different fractions thus obtained] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:719–22, 1961 (Fr)

SEKI T, MATSUMOTO T: [Carbonic acid-type ion exchange resins used as absorbants in the chromatography of female hormones; its use in determination of estrogens in the urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:817–25, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

SHKOL'NIK RYa, DOMAN NG, KOSTYLEV VN: Chromatographic separation of metabolites into fractions. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:549–52, Jan–Feb 62

SMITH JF: Non-coincidence of 'gas hold-up' and retention of air in gas–liquid chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:679, 17 Feb 62

STREET HV: A screening test using ion-exchange paper for the detection of barbiturates in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:107–10, Jan 62

SHIBATA S: [Methods of detection of abnormal hemoglobins] Jap J Clin Path 9:446–52, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHLYK AA, KALER VI., PODCHUFAROVA GM: A study of the accumulation and transformation of protochlorophyllide in the green plant by the method of radiochromatography with a carrier. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:233–8, Sep–Oct 61

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L, VAN PARIJS R: The hydrolysis of cyclic 2'–3' nucleotides by ammonia during paper chromatography and its influence on quantitative determinations. Arch Int Physiol 70:27–32, Feb 62

SEMENZA G: [Contribution to the theory of ion exchange of polyelectrolytes] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:110–3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

SMITH RE, ROSENFELD M: Chromatographic study of the native oxytocic hormone of the neurohypophysis. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:1–4, Apr 62

STREET HV: A rapid screening test for detection of poisons in blood. Nature (Lond) 193:1298, 31 Mar 62

SCHOENENBERGER FM: [Amino acid excretion in epiphyseolysis, perthes' disease and scoliosis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:210–39, 1962 (Ger)

SAKAMI W: Anaerobic gradient elution chromatography. Anal Biochem 3:358–60, Apr 62

SUEOKA N, CHENG TY: Fractionation of nucleic acids with the methylated albumin column. J Molec Biol 4:161–72, Mar 62

SVENDSEN AB, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E: Gas chromatography of barbiturates. II. Application to the study of their metabolism and excretion in humans. J Pharm Sci 51:494–5, May 62

SMILLIE LB, MABBOTT GV, NEUFELD GR: The purification of trypsinogen by ion-exchange chromatography. Canad J Biochem 40:555–64, May 62

SKARZYNSKI B, SARNECKA-KELLER M, FRENDO J: The bound form of homogentisic acid in alkaptonuric urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:243–7, Mar 62

STREET HV: A rapid method using ion-exchange paper for the preliminary separation and detection of a mixture of quinine, strychnine and nicotine in whole blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:226–8, Mar 62

SJOHOLM I: Thin-layer chromatography of digitalis glycosides. Svensk Farm T 66:321–30, 30 Apr 62

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [Role of fractional determination of bilirubin by the paper chromatographic method in acute and chronic liver lesions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:31–44, 1961 (Rus)

SCHENDEL HE: A semi-quantitative chromatographic method for the estimation of amino acids. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:18–23, Mar 62

SMIRNOV BP, POPOVA RA, DANILOVA GP, NISKANEN RA: [Paper chromatography of bile acids in the form of methyl esters (R,COO,C-14H3)] Biokhimiia 27:197–201, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOV AA, CHERKOVSKAYA EV, MANUKYAN KG: A study of the phospholipids of various sections of the rat brain by the method of paper chromatography. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:889–94, May–Jun 62

SHIMOJO T, YOKOYAMA A, OHNO K: A new procedure using cellulose powder column for chromatographic separation of phospholipids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:293–300, Apr 62

SHIRAZAKI T: [Separation and determination of mixed drugs by vapor-chromatography. II. Determination of BHC in mixed insecticides] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:69–71, Sep 61 (Jap)

SNYDER LR: Linear elution adsorption chromatography. III. Further delineation of the eluent role in separations over alumina. J Chromatogr 8:178–200, Jun 62

SCHULTZ OE, KRATZER R: [On the problem of accuracy in the quantitative determination of alkaloids in the smallest amounts by the paper chromatographic method] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:444–54, Jun 62 (Ger)

STRICKLER H, KOVATS E: Influence of experimental conditions on peak resolution in gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:289–302, Jul 62

SONDHEIMER E, POLLAK IE: An application of molecular complexation to chromatographic separations. J Chromatogr 8:413–4, Jul 62

SWANSON JL, WARREN JC, HARRIS C, SALHANICK HA: Chromatographic data of progesterone analogues. J Chromatogr 8:359–62, Jul 62

STEINEGGER E, GEBISTORF J: [Chromatographic detection of adulteration in solanaceous leaf drugs. Possible use of the chromatographic method in drug analysis. I.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:343–51, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

SNYDER LR: Linear elution adsorption chromatography. IV. Group localization in the adsorbate. Extension of the role of solute structure in separations over alumina. J Chromatogr 8:319–42, Jul 62

STEVEN FS: A sample chromatographic technique for the removal of dinitrophenyl-amino acids from excess dinitrophenyl-amino acids from excess dinitrophenyl-artifacts. J Chromatogr 8:417–8, Jul 62

SFERRUZZA G, RANGONE R: [Quantitative chromatographic determination of novobiocin in the presence of the respective products of isomerization and degradation] Farmaco [Prat] 17:404–15. Jul 62 (It)

SIBLIKOVA O, CERNA M, HAIS IM: [Review of some color and fluorescence methods in detecting steroids. II] Cesk Farm 11:187–91, 5 May 62 (Cz)

SMITH P: Chromatography of some phenolic amines. Nature (Lond) 195:174, 14 Jul 62

SOCZEWINSKI E: Rm values and solvent composition in certain cases of paper partition chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:119–22, May 62

SNATZKE G: [Chromatography of steroids and triterpenes on commercial silica gel and aluminium oxide paper] J Chromatogr 8:110–7, May 62 (Ger)

SOLDUGA CAMARERO FJ: [Chromatographic determination of metabolites of serotonin in various mental disorders] Laboratorio 33:407–15, May 62 (Sp)

SNYDER F, STEPHENS N: Quantitative carbon-14 and tritium assay of thin-layer chromatography plates. Anal Biochem 4:128–31, Aug 62

SIMON M: Chromatography of adenoviruses on calcium phosphate columns. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:302–8, Jul 62

STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tabletted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666–8, Jul 62

SMITH LL: Paper chromatographic characterization of some pregnene alcohols, thiols, amines, and derivatives. J Chromatogr 8:17–20, May 62

SHAH NS, HUSSAIN QZ, CHAUDHURI SN: Chromatographic patterns of azobilirubins in different liver disorders. J Indian Med Ass 39:57–61, 16 Jul 62

SAXENA KN, GANDHI JR: Separation and identification of amino acids by two-dimensional paper chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:546–50, Aug 62

SIMS RP: A note on the use of partially-overloaded β-ray ionization detectors in gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:538–40, Aug 62

SPRINCE H, PARKER C, DAWSON JT Jr, JAMESON D, DOHAN FC: Paper chromatography of urinary indoles extract under alkaline and acid conditions. J Chromatogr 8:457–65, Aug 62

SEEBER E: [Quantitative demonstration of corticosteroids from the adrenal glands and urine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:101–16, 1961 (Ger)

TRAN VAN KY P, BIGUET J, ANDRIEU S: [Chromatographic isolation of a specific Candida albicans antigenic fraction] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2288–90, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

TEIJGELER CA: [Thin-layer chromatography] Pharm Weekbl 97:43–50, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

TURPINI R, MOSSA A, CIPOLLI PL: [The chromatographic preparation of phospholipids on silicon gel column] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1317–20, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TURPINI R, MOSSA A, CIPOLLI PL: [Glass paper chromatography as a method of analysis of cerebral and serum phospholipids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1315–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TYSZKIEWICZ E: An improved solvent system for the paper chromatography of phosphate esters. Anal Biochem 3:164–6, Feb 62

TRAMS EG, GIUFFRIDA LE, KARMEN A: Gas chromatographic analysis of longchain fatty acids in gangliosides. Nature (Lond) 193:680–1, 17 Feb 62

TAEUFEL K, RUTTLOFF H: [Preparation of pure maltose by the column chromatographic method] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:279–83, 1961 (Ger)

TOMISEK AJ, REID MR: Chromatographic studies of purine metabolism. V. Inhibition mechanism of diazo-oxo-norleucine in wild-type and in diazo-oxo-norleucine-resistant Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:807–11, Mar 62

TSUYUKI H, ROBERTS E, GADD RE: Muscle proteins of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). II. An investigation of muscle protein and other substances soluble in salt solutions of low ionic strength by column chromatography. Canad J Biochem 40:919–27, Jul 62

TOUCHSTONE JC, KASPAROW M, MURAWEC T: A new system for paper chromatography of polar steroids. Anal Biochem 4:124–7, Aug 62

TEIJGELER CA: [Thin layer chromatography. II.] Pharm Weekbl 97:401–5, 25 May 62 (Dut)

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. IV. Analysis of the fatty acids by gas–liquid chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:306–12. 21 May 62

TAKESHITA H: [Basic considerations of gas chromatography for application in anesthesiological field] Sapporo Med J 20:1–11, Jul 61 (Jap)

TOALSON LD, LUCAS FV: Heterogeneity of hemin. Blood 20:315–21, Sep 62

THOMA P: [Stability of PAS infusion solutions and its determination by paper and thin-layer chromatography] Tuberkulosearzt 16:362–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ULUKUTLU L: [Paper chromatographic studies in liver diseases in children] Arch Kinderheilk 165:231–40, Feb 62 (Ger)

ULMANN M: [On the chromatographic determination of starches in baked goods. 1. The fate of starch during the baking process] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:113–22, 1962 (Ger)

ULMANN M: [On the chromatographic determination of starches in baked goods. 2. Starch changes in aging bread] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:123–31, 1962 (Ger)

UMBARGER B: Paper chromatographic method for quantitation of urinary fructose (levulose). J Lab Clin Med 60:521–5, Sep 62

VAISMAN GA, SOLIANIK GK: [Chromatographic luminescence analysis of some new tinctures and extracts] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):34–41, 1961 (Uk)

VAN SEVEREN R: [The identification of Cinchona alkaloids by the method of thin layer chromatography] J Pharm Belg 17:40–6. Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VESTERGAARD P: Gradient elution chromatography of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):3–34, 1962

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (Cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. II. Biochemical studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:129–43, 1962

VLASENKO LM: [A chromatographic variant for the fractional detection, isolation and determination of bismuth in the chemical legal analysis of cadaveric material] Sposob Dalo 12:41–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HAAHTI EO, HORNING EC: Gas chromatographic separations of drugs and drug metabolites. Clin Chem 8:351–9, Aug 62

VECERKOVA J, KACL K: [Analysis of basic substances in forensic chemistry] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:295–302. 1961 (Cz)

VAINTRAUB FP: [Microdetermination of DDT in biological material according to the method of Schechter and Haller with supplementary chromatographic identification] Vop Pitan 21:55–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VAUX-SAINT-CYR C de, HERMANN G: [Study by chromatography on DEAE cellulose and by immuno-electrophoretic analysis of urinary proteins in various kidney diseases] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:99–103, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VIDIC E, SCHUETTE J: [A paper chromatographic analytical process for toxicologically important basic poisons and drugs] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:342–60, May 62 (Ger)

VANDENHEUVEL WJ, CREECH BG, HORNING EC: Separation and estimation of the principal human urinary 17-ketosteroids as trimethylsilyl ethers. Anal Biochem 4:191–7, Sep 62

VOGEL WC, ZIEVE L, CARLETON RO: Measurement of serum lecithin, lysolecithin, and sphingomyelin by a simplified chromatographic technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:335–44, Feb 62

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G: [Paper chromatography in the practical study of the hydrolysis of some alkaloid esters. II. Alkaloids of the cocaine, aconitine and eserine groups] Ann Pharm Franc 20:455–62, May 62 (Fr)

VECERKOVA J, KOHLICEK J, KACL K: [The use of paper chromatographic methods for the toxicological demonstration of drugs. II. On the chromatographic behavior of aminopyrine in the analysis of analgetic mixtures] Pharmazie 17:394–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

VAN DUUREN BL: Separation and identification of aliphatic and aromatic carcinogens from environmental sources. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:135–51, Aug 62

VESTER F, REITER W: [Identification of substances by simultaneous chromatography of isotope-labelled compounds] Experientia 18:385–7, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

VAISMAN GA, CHAIKOVSKAIA MA: [Chromatographic adsorption analysis of some infusions and decoctions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):20–5, 1962 (Uk)

WILSON RH, JAY B, HOLLAND RH: Gas chromatography: a simple, rapid, reliable method for blood gas analyses. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:575–9, Nov 61

WEICKER H, BROSSMER R: [Amination of sugars during chromatography on kieselguhr G by the use of an ammonia-containing solvent] Klin Wschr 39:1265–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOTIZ HH, MARTIN HF: Studies in steroid metabolism. XI. Gas chromatographic determination of estrogens in human pregnancy urine. Anal Biochem 3:97–108,

Feb 62

WASILEWSKA I, KREPSKA H: [Separation of thiamine phosphate esters by the method of paper chromatography] Acta Pol Pharm 18:371-6, 1961 (Pol)

WELSH JD, RUSSELL L, WOLF S: Chromatographic patterns of individual gastric juice specimens from normal human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:660-5, Mar 62

WAGNER M: [The use of Sephadex for the rapid purification of fluorescence labelled antibody solutions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:124-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WICHTL M, FUCHS L: [A photometric method for the determination of the contents of squill drugs and squill preparations after paper chromatographic separation of the cardiac glycoside] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:361-73, May 62 (Ger)

WAKSMUNDZKI A, KACZOR M: [Partition by means of paper chromatography of racemic adrenalin into its optically-active isomers] Acta Pol Pharm 19:143-7, 1962 (Pol)

WEBB B, ROSSI CV: Separation of catecholamines by paper chromatography. Nature (Lond) 195:178, 14 Jul 62

WAREMBOURG H, HAVEZ R, GOUDEMAND M, NIQUET G, DUCLOUX G: [Apropos of a case of Waldenstrom's disease with associated hypergammaglobulinemia. Importance of chromatographic isolation and determination of β-2-macroglobulin] Lille Med 7:463-8, May 62 (Fr)

WATSON DJ, BESCH PK: A method for the fractionation and quantitative determination of the 17-oxosteroids of urine. Clin Chem 8:284-8, May-Jun 62

WATANABE T, ENDO S, IIDA Y: An easily separable paper chromatography of penicillin complex. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:112, Mar 62

WILSON DE: Fractionation of Newcastle disease virus by chromatography on diethylaminoethyl cellulose. J Bact 84:295-301, Aug 62

WOJCIAK Z: On chromatographic determination of alkaloids in extracts from animal materials by the use of cationitized paper. Bull Soc AMIS Sci Poznan [Med] 11:65-74, 1962

WOOD T: The acid-soluble phosphorus compounds of rat muscle. J Chromatogr 8:475-8, Aug 62

WELLS WW, MAKITA M: The quantitative analysis of fecal neutral sterols by gas-liquid chromatography. Anal Biochem 4:206-12, Sep 62

WALDI D: [Quantitative determination of adrenaline solutions with the aid of the thin-layer chromatographic comparative method] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:125-8, Jul 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67 (Ger)

WILSON PW, KODICEK E, BOOTH VH: Separation of tocopherols by gas-liquid chromatography. Biochem J 84:524-31, Sep 62

WOJCIAK Z: Chromatographic quantitative determination of codeine, pilocarpine and papaverine in extracts from animal materials (by the use of cationitized paper). Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:75-80, 1962

YAMAMOTO G: [On tests for the demonstration of PAS in urine. 2. True nature of the color reaction with Millon's reagent] Jap J Clin Path 9:493-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAGI A, KAWASAKI T: [Alkaloids of Japanese Veratrum genus plants. VI. Paper chromatography of some Veratrum alkaloids and their derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:300-1, Feb 62 (Jap)

YOKOYAMA M, FINLAYSON JS, SOLOMON JM, MORRISON EG: Reactions of Rh-positive red cells with anti-Rh sera and with Rh antibody fractions separated on DEAE-cellulose. Transfusion 2:155-62, May-Jun 62

YAMAGUCHI K, ITO H, KAWATANI T: [Studies on qualitative and quantitative analyses of ergot alkaloids. II. chromatography] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:117-20, Sep 61 (Jap)

YANG C, WENDER SH: Free phenolic acids in cigarette smoke and tobacco paper chromatography: separation and identification. J Chromatogr 8:82-9, May 62

ZYL A van: The simultaneous detection of iodide and iodinated amino acids on filter paper chromatograms. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:154-6, Dec 61

ZOELLNER N, WOLFRAM G, AMIN G: [On quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatograms of cholesterol esters] Klin Wschr 40:273-5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZILL LP, HARMON EA: Lipids of photosynthetic tissue. I. Silicic acid chromatography of the lipids from whole leaves and chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:573-83, 12 Mar 62

ZWIMPFER G, BUECHI J: [The paper chromatographic evaluation of fern phloroglucides and raw filicins. 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:224-51 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZAKHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. III. Quantitative determination of monosaccharides and polysaccharides by the chromatographic method] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):18-22, 1962 (Uk)

ZELENSKII SP: [Chromatographic fractionation of neutral 17-ketosteroids in the urine of human subjects] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:418-20, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

bibliography

MACEK K: Bibliography of paper chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:138-44, May 62

equipment & supplies

ADLARD ER, WHITHAM BT: Behavior of 5A molecular sieve in subtractive gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:966, 9 Dec 61

ACKMAN RG, BANNERMAN MA, VANDENHEUVEL FA: A simple apparatus for preparative scale gas-liquid chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:144-51, May 62

CHAKRAVARTI BP: A simple atomising sprayer. Indian J Med Sci 15:907-8, Nov 61

GWYNNE MD: An easily made solvent trough for use in descending paper chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:1316, 31 Mar 62

HABERMAN V, SYKORA R: [Adaptation of high pressure mercury ultraviolet lamps for chromatographic studies] Biokhimiia 27:426-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEES TM, DEMURIA PJ: A simple method for the preparation of thin layer chromatography plates. J Chromatogr 8:108-9, May 62

McCLENDON JH: A simple colorimeter using the 254 millimicron line of mercury for continuous monitoring of chromatographic effluents. Anal Biochem 3:94-6, Jan 62

NYBOM N: A solvent trough for paper chromatography. Nature (Lond) 195:206, 14 Jul 62

CHROMATOPHORES

BOUCK GB: Chromatophore development, pits, and other fine structure in the red alga, Lomentaria baileyana (Harv.) Farlow. J Cell Biol 12:553-69, Mar 62

BIRBECK MS: Electron microscopy of melanocytes. Brit Med Bull 18:220-2, Sep 62

CALDONAZZO C, SBERNINI C: [Morphological characteristics and distribution of pial chromatophores in some animals and their behavior in the meningeal pia mater of the cat in experimental conditions (injection of intermedin)] Cervello 38:249-86, 15 Jul 62 (It)

FINDLAY GH: On giant dendritic freckles and melanocyte reactions in the skin of the albino Bantu. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:68-72, Jun 62

KIM KH, TCHEN TT, HU F: Studies on ACTH-induced melanocyte formation: effect of colchicine. Exp Cell Res 25:454-7, Nov 61

KENT AK: The influence of extraction in sodium hydroxide on the activity of the color change factors of the teleost pituitary. Gen Comp Endocr 1:409-15, Dec 61

LASCELLES J: The chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 29:47-52, Sep 62

MAYER TC, REAMS WM Jr: An experimental analysis and description of the melanocytes in the leg musculature of the pet strain of mice. Anat Rec 142:431-41, Mar 62

PAUTSCH F: The larval chromatophoral system of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:105-19, 1961

anatomy & histology

DUNCAN JT: The relationship of macrophages to the development of melanophores during metamorphosis in Taricha torosa. J Exp Zool 147:151-66, Jul 61

chemistry

NEWTON JW: Immunochemical studies on disulfide bonding in the photochemical apparatus of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:474-85, 23 Apr 62

metabolism

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore; enzymatic conversion of 4-methyl-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid to actinocin. J Biol Chem 237:882-6, Mar 62

SNELL RS: [The influence of sex hormones on pigmentation] Rev Iber Endocr 8:499-517, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

MIRA E: [1st observations on the effect of melatonin on the chromatophores of Scardinius erythrophthalmus L.] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:41-50, 1 Jul 62 (It)

NOVALES RR, NOVALES BJ, ZINNER SH, STONER JA: The effects of sodium, chloride, and calcium concentration on the response of melanophores to melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH). Gen Comp Endocr 2:286-95, Jun 62

SCOTT GT: Suppression of melanocyte dispersion in the frog by psychic energizers. Nature (Lond) 193:552-4, 10 Feb 62

physiology

BURGERS AC, OORDT GJ van: Regulation of pigment migration in the amphibian melanophore. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:99-109, 1962

FINGERMAN M, AOTO T: Hormonal regulation of pigmentary effectors in crustaceans. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:81-93, 1962

radiation effects

POGOSIAN RI: [On the sensitivity of skin chromatophores to ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:82-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

Chromic Acid see CHROMATES

CHROMIUM

DOYA K: [Studies on the life span of erythrocytes in particular thyroid diseases using radioactive sodium chromate] Niigata Med J 76:408-19, Apr 62 (Jap)

SANI G, CITTI U, CARAMAZZA G: [Fluorochromicization of vaginal smears with acridine orange in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:389-91, 15 Apr 62 (It)

TELLER AJ, POSKA FL, DAVIES HA: Effect of gamma irradiation on the catalytic activity of zinc oxide and chromic oxide for the decomposition of methanol. Int J Appl Radiat 11:123-30, Sep 61

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G, GEISSLER AW, LORENZ S: [Further development of manometric methods (oxygen absorption by chromium chloride)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:281, Apr 62 (Ger)

WALTER H, BIERMANN L, SASS MD: Preferential labeling of young erythrocytes by chromium in vitro. Exp Cell Res 27:193-5, Jun 62

antagonists

SAMITZ MH, EPSTEIN E, KATZ S: Inactivation of hexavalent chromium. Studies of an antichrome agent. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:595-9, May 62

blood

SESSIONS RT, REYNOLDS VH, FERGUSON JL, SCOTT HW Jr: Correlation between intraduodenal osmotic pressure changes and Cr51 blood volumes during induced dumping in men with normal stomachs. Surgery 52:266-79, Jul 62

chemistry

ANDERSON J, WEINBREN I: The determination of chromium and calcium in the faeces by flame spectrophotometer. Clin Chim Acta 6:648-51, Sep 61

ICHIKAWA S, YAMATE N: [Studies on industrial wastes. V. Studies on the treatment of chromium waste] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:33-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

SAMITZ MH, GROSS S, FLESCH P: Studies of the concentrations of chromium salts in the skin of guinea pigs. J Occup Med 3:591-2, Dec 61

metabolism

COLLINS RJ, FROMM PO, COLLINGS WD: Chromium excretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 201:795-8, Nov 61

EMERSON CP, BOVE JR: Measurements of chromium-51 elution from labelled donor erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:241-5, 1962

TISSERAND JL, COLEOU J, ZELTER Z: [Use of chromium as an indicator in studies of digestive balance in the ruminant] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2233-5, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

Trivalent chromium and glucose tolerance. Nutr Rev 19:349-50, Nov 61

pharmacology

DUBRAUSZKY V: [Acridine orange - chromium fluoride in the cancer identification test] Zbl Gynaek 83:1396-402, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

KERN G, SCHUEMMELFEDER N, KERN-BONTKE E: [Acridine orange-chromium fluoride staining in cytodiagnosis of carcinomata in situ and cervical carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 196:394-404, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWARZ K, MERTZ W: A physiological role of chromium (III) in glucose utilization (glucose tolerance factor). Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:111-4, Sep 61

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: [On experimental caliciphylactic disorders in the vascular plexus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1781-4, 1961 (Rus)

SCHROEDER HA, VINTON WH Jr, BALASSA JJ: Effect of chromium, cadmium and lead on serum cholesterol of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:859-60, Apr 62

radioactive

AGARWAL SK: Techniques of blood volume determination employing I-131 and Cr51. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:144-50, Jul 61

ARIEL IM: The site of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Detection by radioactive-tagged red blood cells. JAMA 180:212-4, 21 Apr 62

CHERNOFF AI: Chromium-51 tagging of the α-chain of human haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 192:327-9, 28 Oct 61

DE GROOT RJ: The simultaneous use of 51Cr and 59Fe in haematological investigations. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:67-74, Jun 62

FIELD EO, RINSLER MG, GIBBS JE: The specificity of the haemolysis of homologous disease in rats, studied by simultaneous labelling of red cells with 59Fe and 51Cr. Brit J Exp Path 43:320-8, Jun 62

GEHRMANN G, GROBEL P: [Determination of the site of hemolysis with Cr51 in hemolytic anemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:256-60, Oct 61 (Ger)

GREGUSOVA V, HUPKA S: [Determination of the erythrocyte volume and total blood volume with radioactive chromium] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:481-5, 1961 (Cz)

GREGUSOVA V, HUPKA S: On the distribution of Cr51-labelled bone marrow cells in irradiated rats. Neoplasma 8:577-82, 1961

GUDIM-LEVKOVICH KA: [Effect of radioactive chromium phosphate on the metastasis of Brown-Pierce tumors] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:243-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

GEREDE RS: [The value of radioactive chromium in the diagnosis of hematological disorders] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:266-9, May 62 (Tur)

GAHRES ER, ALBERT SN, DODEK SM: Normal antepartum red cell volume measured with Cr51-tagged erythrocytes. Preliminary study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:770-4,

15 Sep 62

HEMPEL H, FRANZ H, KEIDERLING W, SCHUBOTHE H: [Blood turnover studies with Cr51 in posthepatic and other functional hyperbilirubinemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:271–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

HEMPEL H, KEIDERLING W, SCHOEPPE W, REICHOLD H, HOFFMANN G: [Studies on the determination of erythrocyte survival time and site of degeneration of erythrocytes in healthy subjects with the aid of Cr51 labelling in vitro and in vivo] Nuclearmedizin 2:217–33, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HANSKY J, CONNELL AM: Measurement of gastrointestinal transit using radioactive chromium. Gut 3:187–8, Jun 62

HOHMANN G: [Determination of blood volume with radiochromium] Anaesthesist 11:238–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

HINDAWI AY, SUBHIYAH BW: Study by radiochromium of red-cell survival and the role of the spleen in red-cell elimination in thalassaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:266–73, Jul 62

HUGHES JP, BURKINSHAW L: Management of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Measuring faecal blood loss with Cr. Brit Med J 5309:890–5, 6 Oct 62

INGRAND J: [Localization of chromium-51 in the bone marrow following autotransfusion of labeled erythrocytes in mice] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4378–80, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

KUHN W, PUYN U, PRIBILLA W: [Measurement of Fe59 and Cr51 activities on the body surface of patients after simultaneous use of these 2 isotopes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:248–51, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAUL S, BANERJEE D, DE NG, RAO DN: Studies on human erythrocyte survival in vivo and vitro with radioactive chromium and transferability of tagged radioactivity to fresh cells. J Ass Physicians India 9:879–84, Dec 61

KEIDERLING W, REISSNER I, KABOTH W: [Iron metabolism studies in animal experiments with Fe59 and Cr51 in acute cytotoxic hypoxidosis especially of the liver] Nuclearmedizin 2:173–92, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

MALAMOS B, BELCHER EH, GYFTAKI E, BINOPOULOS D: Simultaneous studies with Fe59 and Cr51 in congenital haemolytic anaemias. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:1–20, 1 Sep 61

MALAMOS B, GYFTAKI S, KESSE M: [Radioactive iron and chromium study of erythropoiesis and destruction of red corpuscles in congenital hemolytic anemias] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:19–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MUNDSCHENK H, FISCHER J: [On the reaction kinetics of labelling normal human erythrocytes with Cr51-labelled sodium chromate and Cr51-labelled chromic chloride] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:46–63, 1962 (Ger)

METZ J, KRAWITZ S, HART D: Studies with 59 iron and 51 chromium in various anaemias in South Africa. E Afr Med J 39:268–74, May 62

PRINS HK: The binding of Cr-51 by human erythrocytes. Vox Sang 7:370–2, 1962

RIGBY PG, EMERSON CP, BETTS A, FRIEDELL GH: Comparison of in vitro and in vivo methods of erythrocyte tagging with Cr51. J Lab Clin Med 58:854–8, Dec 61

RANKIN GL, VEALL N, HUNTSMAN RG, LIDDELL J: Measurement with 51Cr of red-cell loss in menorrhagia. Lancet 1:567–9, 17 Mar 62

SUKAROCHANA K, PARENZAN L, THAKURDAS N, KIESEWETTER WB: Red cell mass determinations in infancy and childhood, with the use of radioactive chromium. J Pediat 59:903–8, Dec 61

TARASOV AN: [Use of radioactive chromium in determining the quantity of circulating blood and total erythrocytic mass in practically normal subjects and in patients with erythremia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

TSFASMAN AZ: [Quantitative determination of blood loss in gastrointestinal hemorrhage with the aid of radioactive chromium] Ter Arkh 34:17–22, Aug 62 (Rus)

WOLF F: [Radiochromium in hematological diagnosis and research] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:173–91, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILBER SA, DERRICK WS: Evaluation of blood volume determinations during cancer surgery using red cells tagged with radioactive chromium. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:322–8, May–Jun 62

WENNESLAND R, BROWN E, HOPPER J Jr, SCOTT KG, HODGES JL Jr, BRADLEY B: Experiences with the radiochromium method for determination of red cell volume. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:355–67, 1962

toxicology

ANWAR RA, LANGHAM RF, HOPPERT CA, ALFREDSON BV, BYERRUM RU: Chronic toxicity studies. III. Chronic toxicity of cadmium and chromium in dogs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:456–60, Oct 61

COHEN HA: Experimental production of circulating antibodies to chromium. J Invest Derm 38:13–20, Jan 62

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Chromium cancers and the chromium-i azole complex] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3267–9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

FANDEEV LI, BORODINA SZ: [Occupational dermatoses caused by sexivalent chromium in workers of machine construction plants] Vestn Derm Vener 35:26–30, Aug 61 (Rus)

MOLESWORTH J: Calcium sodium versenate in the prevention and treatment of chrome ulcers and dermatitis. Aust J Derm 6:17–8, Jun 61

MARAGNANI U: [Trials of desensitization to chromium in patients with eczema caused by cement] Minerva Med 52:4076–7, 24 Nov 61 (It)

PARANT C: [Apropos of 2 cases of occupational poisoning by chromium in an electrolytic chromium plating plant] Arch Mal Prof 22:780–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

RETNEV VM: [On the role of chromium compounds in cement in the pathogenesis and development of occupational dermatitis and eczema. Review] Vestn Derm Vener 36:46–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: Calcification of the parathyroids induced by calciphylaxis. Experientia 17:496–7, 15 Nov 61

SAMITZ MH, GROSS S, KATZ S: Inactivation of chromium ion in allergic eczematous dermatitis. J Invest Derm 38:5–12, Jan 62

ZIL'BERSHTEIN IM, OLEINIK NE: [A case of skin lesions caused by the influence of chromium in polygraphic industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:54–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

CHROMOBACTERIUM

MICHAEL KP, GEMCVAKOPOULOS N: [Isolation of Chromobacterium prodigiosum in a case of chronic atypical pneumonia] Acta Microbivl Hellen 6:144–9, Sep–Dec 61 (Gr)

chemistry

GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN PJ, HALL CW: Isolation of guanosine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate from Chromobacterium violaceum. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:220–1, 22 Jan 62

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

FELGER CE, FRIEDMAN L: Experimental cerebral chromoblastomycosis. J Infect Dis 111:1–7, Jul–Aug 62

RAMOS E SILVA J: [Extra-podal chromomycosis] Hospital (Rio) 60:227–39, Sep 61 (Por)

case reports

HARWOOD-NASH DC: A case of chromoblastomycosis in a coloured male. S Afr Med J 36:647–50, 11 Aug 62

WATSON KC: Cerebral chromoblastomycosis. J Path Bact 84:233–7, Jul 62

epidemiology

FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G: [Generalized chromoblastomycosis. Report of the 1st case observed in Cuba] Rev Cuba Med 1:53–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

experimental

FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, BARQUIN LOPEZ P, REAUD LESCAY B: [Experimental chromoblastomycosis. Chromoblastomycosis experimentally produced with strains of Hormodendrum pedrosoi, obtained by bronchial lavage of patients having the disease] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:19–28, Mar–Jun 61 (Sp)

therapy

FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, BARQUIN LOPEZ P, REAUD LESCAY B: [Chromoblastomycosis. Treatment of a case with potassium iodide and calciferol] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:41–4, Mar–Jun 61 (Sp)

Chromophobe Adenoma see ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

CHROMOSOMES

ALDEN RH: Sex chromatin and chromosomal analysis use and significance. Memphis Med J 36:401–2, Oct 61

AWANO I, TSUDA F, TOSHIMA S, KOKUBUN K: Research on the genetic mechanism of leukemogenesis (chromosome in the human-and mouse-leukemia and virus-like particles in the leukemic tissue). Tohoku J Exp Med 74:1–17, 25 Jun 61

AWA A, OHNUKI Y, POMERAT CM: Some comparative effects of smoked paper, tobacco and cigarettes on chromosomes in vitro. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:518–28, Fall 61

AULA P, HJELT L, KAUHTIO J: Chromosomal investigation in congenital malformations. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:206–16, 1961

ALEXANDER DS, FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Chromosomal studies in some variants of male pseudohermaphroditism. Pediatrics 28:758–63, Nov 61

ANDERSEN SR, WARBURG M: Norrie's disease: congenital bilateral pseudotumor of the retina with recessive X-chromosomal inheritance; preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:614–8, Nov 61

ADAMS A, FITZGERALD PH, GUNZ FW: A new chromosome abnormality in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Brit Med J 5265:1474–6, 2 Dec 61

ALCALA-SANTAELLA NUNEZ R: [Physiopathology of human chromosomes] Rev Clin Esp 82:365–74, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

ATWOOD KC, PEPPER FJ: Erythrocyte automosaicism in some persons of known genotype. Science 134:2100–2, 29 Dec 61

ANDREOLI C: [Obstetrico-gynecological pathology and chromosomal anomalies] Minerva Ginec 13:921–30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

AUSTIN CR: Sex chromatin in embryonic and fetal tissue. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:61–8, Jan–Feb 62

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: [Cytogenetic research in blood diseases: observations on the chromosomes in chronic myeloid leukemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:109–11, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E, AIRO R: [Cytogenetic research in blood diseases: observations on the chromosomes in untreated pernicious anemia. I. Numerical changes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:111–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E, AIRO R: [Cytogenetic research in blood diseases: observations on the chromosomes in untreated pernicious anemia. II. Morphological changes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:114–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ATKINS L, O'SULLIVAN MA, PRYLES CV: Mongolism in three siblings with 46 chromosomes. New Engl J Med 266:631–5, 29 Mar 62

AUERSPERG N, HAWRYLUK AP: Chromosome observations on three epithelial-cell cultures derived from carcinomas of the human cervix. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:605–27, Mar 62

AXELRAD AA: Genes, chromosomes, and antigens in the evolution of malignant cell populations. Canad Med Ass J 86:1153–60, 23 Jun 62

ATKINS L, ENGEL E: Absence of the Y chromosome (XO sex-chromosome constitution) in a human intersex with an extra-abdominal testis. Lancet 2:20–3, 7 Jul 62

ARDITTI RR, SERMONTI G: Modification by manganous chloride of the frequency of mutation induced by nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47:761–8, Jun 62

AUBERT L: [Turner's syndrome with a positive Barr test and normal feminine genetic sex] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:225–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BROWN SW: Fracture and fusion of coccid chromosomes. Nature (Lond) 191:1419–20, 30 Sep 61

BHARUCHA PE: On chromosomes. Indian J Child Health 10:436–9, Sep 61

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I, VEIGA AA: [Abnormal karyotype in acute leukemia] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:44–9, 1961 (Fr)

BELLINI G, BIANCHI A, OTTAVIANO E: The use of interchanges involving B-type chromosomes in studying artificial mutagenesis in maize. Z Vererbungsl 92:85–99, 1961

BROWN WM: Human chromosome abnormalities. Med Annual 79:9–18, 1961

BEARN AG, GERMAN JL 3d: Chromosomes and disease. Sci Amer 205:66–76, Nov 61

BLAIM A: [Aberrations of the chromosomal number in some congenital syndromes] Pediat Pol 36:775–83, Jul 61 (Pol)

BOMPIANI A, DE CARLI L, NUZZO F: [Contribution of karyological analysis to the study of some intersexual states] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:683–703, Aug 61 (It)

BARRICELLI NA: A general survival law for virus and cells with damaged genetic material. Virology 15:219–21, Oct 61

BIEDLER JL, OLD LJ, CLARKE DA: Chromosomal lesion associated with carcinogen-induced tumours in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:286–8, 21 Oct 61

BAIKIE AG, COURT BROWN WM, BUCKTON KE, HARNDEN DG: Two cases of leukaemia and a case of sex-chromosome abnormality in the same sibship. Lancet 2:1003–4, 4 Nov 61

BERGE BS ten: [Sex alteration, in relation to sex chromatin and chromosome structure] Geneesk Gids 39:513–22, 16 Nov 61 (Dut)

BENSON ES: Leukemia and the Philadelphia chromosome. Postgrad Med 30:A22–A28, Dec 61

BENZER S: The fine structure of the gene. Sci Amer 206:70–84, Jan 62

BAJER A, MOLE-BAJER J: UV microbeam irradiation of chromosomes during mitosis in endosperm. Exp Cell Res 25:251–67, Nov 61

BEUTLER E, YEH M, FAIRBANKS VF: The normal human female as a mosaic of X-chromosome activity: studies using the gene for G-6-PD-deficiency as a marker. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:9–16, 15 Jan 62

BARR ML, CARR DH: Correlations between sex chromatin and sex chromosomes. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:34–45, Jan–Feb 62

BERSETH WD, GARDNER EJ: The behavior in laboratory populations of genes associated with tumorous head expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1611–7, Dec 61

BARNICOT NA, HUXLEY HE: The electron microscopy of unsectioned human chromosomes. Ann Hum Genet 25:253–8, Dec 61

BUERGER M: [On sex chromatin in diploid and tetraploid parenchymal nuclei in human liver punctate] Beitr Path Anat 125:173–88, Dec 61 (Ger)

BRUX JA de: Diagnostic accuracy of the sex-chromatin determinations. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:98–102, Jan–Feb 62

BOOK JA, SANTESSON B: [Sex chromatin and its clinical significance] Svensk Lakartidn 59:159–74, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

BECAK W: Human chromosomes in short-term cultures from peripheric blood leucocytes. Rev Bras Biol 21:281–6, Oct 61

BIESELE JJ, SCHMID W, LAWLIS MG: Mentally retarded schizoid twin girls with 47 chromosomes. Lancet 1:403–5, 24 Feb 62

BEETSCHEN JC, JAYLET A: [The somatic karyotype of the urodelan amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3055–7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

BROWN WM, MACGREGOR TN: A classification of patients with primary amenorrhoea on a cytogenetic basis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:63–5, Feb 62

BAGUENA CANDELA R, FORTEZA BOVER G: [The orthology and pathology of human chromosomes] Med Esp 46:457–76, Dec 61 (Sp)

BUNGE RG, BRADBURY JT: Three atypical chromatin-positive male patients. J Urol 87:430–7, Mar 62

BREG WR, MILLER OJ, SCHMICKEL RD: Chromosomal translocations in patients with mongolism and in their normal relatives. New Engl J Med 266:845–52, 26 Apr 62

BOOK JA, FRACCARO M, KALJSER K, LINDSTEN J: Chromosome studies in Laurence-Moon-Biedl's syndrome. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:23–33, Dec 61

BARUAH BD, PATOWARY DN: Cytological tests of chromosomal sex in man. A comparative study between the epithelial cell method and the leucocyte method. Indian J Med Sci 16:206–15, Mar 62

BLOOM W, LEIDER RJ: Optical and electron microscopic changes in ultraviolet irradiated chromosome segments. J Cell Biol 13:269–301, May 62

BANSAL P, RIFE DC: The inheritance of accessory triradii on palmar interdigital areas II and IV. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:29–38, Jan 62

BIESELE JJ, SCHMID W, LEE CH, SMITH PM: Translocation between acrocentric chromosomes in a 46-chromosome mongoloid and his 45-chromosome mother. Amer J Hum Genet 14:125–34, Jun 62

BARTON DE, DAVID FN: The analysis of chromosome patterns in the normal cell. Ann Hum Genet 25:323–9, May 62

BULLON RAMIREZ A, BARRIO CUADRILLERO C: [Sex chromatin and precancerous diseases of the breast] Rev Clin Esp 85:30–4, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

BLANK CE: Chromosome abnormality in mongolism. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:475–7, Jun 62

BUNKER MC: A technique for staining chromosomes of the mouse with Sudan Black B. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:355–60, Dec 61

BEATH MM, BENIRSCHKE K, BROWNHILL LE: The chromosomes of the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Chromosoma 13:27–38, 1962

BUEHLER E, BODIS I, ROSSIER R, STALDER G: [Trisomy 13-15 with cebocephaly] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:198–205, 1962 (Ger)

BALBINDER E: The fine structure of the loci tryC and tryD of Salmonella typhimurium. I. Determination of the order of mutational sites by three-point transduction tests. Genetics (Austin) 47:469–82, Apr 62

BARIGOZZI C: [Chromatin as an aid in the study of human genetics and clinical medicine] Minerva Ginec 14:262–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: Chromosomes in cells of the ascitic fluid. Rev Bras Biol 22:89–91, Apr 62

BARKHAN P, ADINOLFI M: Observations on the high foetal haemoglobin gene and its interaction with the thalassaemia gene. J Clin Path 15:350–6, Jul 62

BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, HARTUNG, MULLER: [Current orientation of chromosomal explorations in congenital encephalopathies with complex dysmorphia. (Apropos of 13 cases)] Marseille Med 99:523–35, 1962 (Fr)

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: [Chromosome studies in some hemolytic anemias] Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:20–4, 1962 (Fr)

BOSI L, CASTOLDI GL, PUNTURIERI E, RICCI N: [Chromosomal alterations in chronic myeloid leukemia] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:225–8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BASU PK, SARKAR P: The karyology of orthoptopic corneal heterografts in diffusion chamber. Transplant Bull 30:46–7, Jul 62

BERGADA C, CLEVELAND WW, JONES HW Jr, WILKINS L: Gonadal histology in patients with male pseudohermaphroditism and atypical gonadal dysgenesis: relation to theories of sex differentiation. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:493–520, Aug 62

BLANK CE, GEMMELL E, CASEY MD, LORD M: Mosaicism in a mother with a mongol child. Brit Med J 5301:378–80, 11 Aug 62

BRIGGS R, HUMPHREY RR: Studies on the maternal effect of the semilethal gene, v, in the Mexican axolotl. I. Influence of temperature on the expression of the effect. II. Cytological changes in the affected embryos. Develop Biol 5:127–46, Aug 62

BRODIE HR, DALLAIRE L: The E syndrome (trisomy 17-18) resulting from a maternal chromosomal translocation. Canad Med Ass J 87:559–61, 8 Sep 62

BARTFELD H: The chromosomal complement in rheumatoid arthritis. New Eng J Med 267:551–3, 13 Sep 62

BEETSCHEN JC, DUPRAT AM: [Differentiation, in culture in vitro, of diploid and heteroploid embryonal cells of Pleurodeles waltili (Urodele amphibian)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3893–5, 28 May 62 (Fr)

BERGEMANN E: [Familial manifestation of the triple-X karyotype. Preliminary report] J Genet Hum 10:370–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

CERF M: [Further genetic data on the Klinefelter syndrome and the significance of the nuclear chromatin] Sem Hop Paris 37:2614, 26–30 Sep 61 (Fr)

CHAGAS WA, PROCOPIO-VALLE J, BARTH R: Sex chromatin in hermaphrodite and mono-sexual molluscs. Exp Cell Res 24:555–8, Sep 61

CRAWFURD MD: Chromosomal mosaicism in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with thalassaemia. Ann Hum Genet 25:153–8, Oct 61

CHIARELLI B: Chromosomes of the orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Nature (Lond) 192:285, 21 Oct 61

CARTIER F: [The chromosome in chromosome aberrations and hereditary diseases] France Med 24:369–78, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

CERNY M, VITOVA Z, KUCEROVA M: [Determination of the chromosomal number and karyotypes] Cesk Pediat 16:915–21, Oct 61 (Cz)

[Chromosomes: primary elements of their morphology and pathology] G Med Prat 36:293–300, Sep 61 (It)

CERNY M, KREJCI K, CERNA M: [Determination of sex chromatin in tissue cultures of rat kidneys] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:331–8, 1961 (Ger)

CHAPELLE A de la: [Study on human chromosomes] Duodecim 77:840–4, 1961 (Fin)

CRICK FH, BARNETT L, BRENNER S, WATTS-TOBIN RJ: General nature of the genetic code for proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:1227–32, 30 Dec 61

CARPENTIER PJ: Evaluation of sex chromatin in smears from the reproductive and urinary tracts. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:25–33, Jan-Feb 62

CLAUSEN JJ, SYVERTON JT: Comparative chromosomal study of 31 cultured mammalian cell lines. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:117–45, Jan 62

CERNY M, CHRZ R: [Chromosomal changes in man] Lek Ved Zahr 1:13–20, 19 Jan 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(3) (Cz)

CHRISTIAENS L, LAUDE M, FONTAINE G, DEHAENE P: [Ullrich-Turner haplo X syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1053–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHAGULA WK: Sexing of skins in East Africans. Nature (Lond) 193:802–3, 24 Feb 62

[Chromosomal aberrations in man] Concours Med 84:1289–94, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

CONEN PE, BELL AG, RANCE CP: A review of chromosome studies in the diagnosis of mongolism. Case report of a Chinese infant. J Pediat 60:533–9, Apr 62

COLEMAN DL: Effect of genic substitution on the incorporation of tyrosine into the melanin of mouse skin. Arch Biochem 96:562–8, Mar 62

COOPER HL, KUPPERMAN HS, RENDON OR, HIRSCHHORN K: Sex-chromosome mosaicism of type XYY/XO. New Engl J Med 266:699–702, 5 Apr 62

COTTIN S: [The chromosomes of human cancer cells from culture stock] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:177–88, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHU EH: Chromosomal stabilization of cell strains. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:55–71, Apr 62

CLAVERO NUNEZ JA: [The genetic sex] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:181–98, Mar 62 (Sp)

CUGAN DG: Chromatin, chromosomes, and ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:697–700, Jun 62

CATCHESIDE DG: Functional structure of genes. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:140–51

COURT-BROWN WM: Chromosome analysis and clinical medicine. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:109–23

COOPER HL, HIRSCHHORN K: Enlarged satellites as a familial chromosome marker. Amer J Hum Genet 14:107–24, Jun 62

COOPER HL: Recent advances in human chromosome studies bearing on sex determination. J Nat Med Ass 54:415–23, Jul 62

COHEN J: Position-effect variegation at several closely linked loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 47:647–59, Jun 62

COOPER HL: The use of human chromosome markers in linkage studies. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:383–94, Feb 62

CARR DH, MORISHIMA A, BARR ML, GRUMBACH MM, LUERS T, BOSCHANN HW: An XO/XX/XXX mosaicism in relationship to gonadal dysgenesis in females. J Clin Endocr 22:671–7, Jul 62

CROW JF, THOMAS C, SANDLER L: Evidence that the segregation-distortion phenomenon in Drosophila involves chromosome breakage. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1307–14, Aug 62

CARTONI C: [Sex chromatin in the cells of some pigeon tissues] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:152–6, 1962 (It)

CATTANACH BM: Genetical effects of caffeine in mice. Z Vererbungsl 93:215–9, 1962

CARR DH: The chromosome abnormality in mongolism. Canad Med Ass J 87:490–5, 1 Sep 62

CARATZALI A, PRICAJAN S: [Methods of examination of chromosomes and sex chromatin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:383–6, 1962 (Rum)

CLEMENT R: [Abnormalities of chromosomes and congenital abnormalities] Presse Med 70:1703–4, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

CONEN PE, PHILLIPS KG, MAUNTNER LS: Multiple developmental anomalies and trisomy of a 13-15 group chromosome ('D' syndrome). Canad Med Ass J 87:709–12, 29 Sep 62

DE LA CHAPELLE A: A simple technique for concentrating granulocytes for the determination of chromatin sex. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:525–8, 1961

DUNN HG, FORD DK, AUERSPERG N, MILLER JR: Benign congenital hypotonia with chromosomal anomaly. Pediatrics 28:578–91, Oct 61

DUVICK DN, SNYDER RJ, ANDERSON EG: The chromosomal location of Rf1, a restorer gene for cytoplasmic pollen sterile maize. Genetics (Austin) 46:1245–52, Oct 61

DOOLITTLE DP: The effect of single gene substitutions on resistance to radiation in mice. Genetics (Austin) 46:1501–9, Nov 61

DE AZEVEDO ML: Sex chromatin detection in epithelial cells of the conjunctiva. Ophthalmologica 142:425–8, 1961

DZIERZYKRAY-ROGALSKA I: [Further studies on the differentiation of human chromosomal composition] Endokr Pol 12:479–86, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

DEWITT SH: Chromocenters resembling sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:95–7, Jan-Feb 62

DAVIDSON WM, FLUTE PT: Sex dimorphism in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:13–24, Jan-Feb 62

DE LA CHAPELLE A: Chromosomal mosaicism. X, Chromosome anomaly and sex chromatin discrepancy in a case of gonadal dysgenesis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:175–82, Feb 62

DE TOROK D, RODERICK TH: Associations between growth rate, mitotic frequency, and chromosome number in a plant tissue culture. Cancer Res 22:174–81, Feb 62

D'ERAMO N, PESCATORI G: [On the hematomorphological diagnosis of sex] Riforma Med 75:136–7, 25 Nov 61 (It)

DUNN LC, BENNETT D, BEASLEY AB: Mutation and recombination in the vicinity of a complex gene. Genetics (Austin) 47:285–303, Mar 62

DOUGLAS LT: Experimental studies on morphological variations in the cestode genus Hymenolepis. VI. Somatic pairing of chromosomes in normal and mutant strains of H. diminuta. Exp Parasit 12:134–54, Apr 62

DAVIS RH: Consequences of a suppressor gene effective with pyrimidine and proline mutants of Neurospora. Genetics (Austin) 47:351–60, Mar 62

DE LOZZIO CB, VALENCIA JI, ACAME E: Chromosomal study in erythroblastic endopolyploidy. Lancet 1:1004–5, 12 May 62

DEWITT SK, ADELBERG EA: Transduction of the attached sex factor of Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:673–8, Mar 62

DE DIOS RIVERO AROCHA J: [Prenatal diagnosis of sex] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:769–807, 1961 (Sp)

DE BRUYN WM, HANSEN-MELANDER E: Chromosome studies in the MB mouse lymphosarcoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1333–54, Jun 62

DEFRISE-GUSSENHOVEN E: [Hypotheses concerning dimerism and non-penetrance] Acta Genet (Basel) 12:65–96, 1962 (Fr)

ERLENMEYER-KIMLING L, HIRSCH J: Measurement of the relations between chromosomes and behavior. Science 134:1068–9, 13 Oct 61

ELLIS JR, MILLER OJ, PENROSE LS, SCOTT CE: A male with XXYY chromosomes. Ann Hum Genet 25:145–51, Oct 61

ELLIS JR, PENROSE LS: Enlarged satellites and multiple malformations in the same pedigree. Ann Hum Genet 25:159–62, Oct 61

ENGEL E, FORBES AP: An abnormal medium-sized metacentric chromosome in a woman with primary gonadal failure] Lancet 2:1004–5, 4 Nov 61

EDWARDS RG: Identification of the chromosome complements of new-born and adult living mice. Nature (Lond) 192:1316–7, 30 Dec 61

ESPOSITO L, SCHETTINI F, SCALA M: [Importance of the study of chromosomal sex for the nosological classification of an atypical case of Turner's syndrome] Pediatria (Nap) 70:99–109, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ELLIS JR, MARSHALL R, PENROSE LS: An aberrant small acrocentric chromosome. Ann Hum Genet 26:77–83, Jul 62

FORD CE: The cytogenetic analysis of some disorders of sex development. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1154–61, Nov 61

FITZGERALD PH: Cytological identification of sex in somatic cells of the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Exp Cell Res 25:191–3, Oct 61

FISHER R: A model for the generation of self-sterility alleles. J Theor Biol 1:411–4, Oct 61

FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Sex chromatin anomalies in mentally defective individuals. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:73–83, Jan-Feb 62

FROLAND A: A simplified method for making chromosome preparations from skin biopsies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:319–20, 1961

FOX M, ZEISS IM: Chromosome preparation from fresh and cultured tissues using a modification of the drying technique. Nature (Lond) 192:1213–4, 23 Dec 61

FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Chromosome abnormalities as a cause of human infertility. Fertil Steril 13:34–46, Jan-Feb 62

FERGUSON J: Chromosome studies of human cells in tissue culture. Med J Aust 49(1):40–3, 13 Jan 62

FORSSMAN H, LEHMANN O: Chromosome studies in eleven families with mongolism in more than one member. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:180–8, Mar 62

FORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [Cytogenetics of Downs syndrome (mongolism)] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:381–92, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

FITZGERALD PH: The Ph chromosome in uncultured leukocytes and marrow cells from human chronic granulocytic leukemia. Exp Cell Res 26:220–2, Feb 62

FOX AS, YOON SB, MEAD CG: Evidence for the persistence in protein synthesis of an information transfer mechanism after the removal of genes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:546–61, 15 Apr 62

FORTE M: [The Anopheles species around the lagoons studied by means of the cytogenetic method] G Veneto Sci Med 16:417–25, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FREDERIC J: [Preliminary research on the chromosomal matching in Cholaepus hoffmanni Peters] Arch Int Physiol 70:317–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

FORD CE: Methodology of chromosomal analysis in man. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:105–21, Apr 62

FULLER RW, WEBER AN: Hypertelorism in association with chromatin sex abnormality in two siblings. Amer J Ment Defic 66:844–8, May 62

FITZGERALD PH: Chromosomes of two cases of human chronic myeloid leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:393, 28 Apr 62

FROLAND A, MIKKELSEN M: [Chromosomal anomalies] Ugeskr Laeg 124:421–34, 30 Mar 62 (Dan)

FERRIER P, GARTLER SM, WAXMAN SH, SHEPARD TH 2d: Abnormal sexual development associated with sex chromosome mosaicism. Report of three cases. Pediatrics 29:703–13, May 62

FERGUSON-SMITH M: The identification of human chromosomes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:471–5, Jun 62

FRACCARO M, BOTT MG, SALZANO FM, RUSSELL RW, CRANSTON WI: Triple chromosomal mosaic in a woman with clinical evidence of a masculinisation. Lancet 1:1379–81, 30 Jun 62

FLOR PS, SCHADT DC, BENZ EJ: Gonadal dysgenesis with male chromatin pattern: testicular feminization syndrome. Clinical and pathological findings in two cases in siblings. JAMA 181:375–9, 4 Aug 62

FRANKS D: Differences in red-cell antigen strength in the horse due to gene interaction. Nature (London) 195:580–2, 11 Aug 62

FELSCH G: [Contribution on the origin of the drumstick] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:230–6, 1961 (Ger)

FREDERIC J, CORIN-FREDERIC J: [Modifications of the chromosomes and of the karyotype in chicken cells cultured in vitro in the presence of calf desoxyribonucleic acids] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:742–5, 1962 (Fr)

FRACCARO M, DAVIES P, BOTT MG, SCHUTT W: Mental deficiency and undescended testis in two males with XYY sex chromosomes. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:211–20, Jul 62

FRACCARO M, KLINGER HP, SCHUTT W: A male with XXXXY sex chromosomes. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:53–63, 1962

GRELL EH: The tetrasomic for chromosome 4 in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1177–83, Sep 61

GIESBRECHT P: [On the "supercoiling" system of chromosomes of bacteria and flagellates and its relation to the nucleolus and nucleoplasm] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:1–43, Sep 61 (Ger)

GRELL EH: Variations in preferential segregation of chromosome two in triploid females of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1267–71, Oct 61

GROUCHY J de, LAMY M: [Study of human chromosomes from blood leukocytes] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:825–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

GAGNON J: [The chromosomes of man. II.] Un Med Canada 90:1183–203 concl, Nov 61 (Fr)

GAGNON J, KATYK-LONGTIN N, GROOT JA de, BARBEAU A: [Double autosomal trisomy with 48 chromosomes (21 and 18)] Un Med Canada 90:1220–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

GROUCHY J de, COTTIN S: [The chromosomes of cells of Hela and Hep 2 strains] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:928–36, Nov 61 (Fr)

GRAY JE, MUTTON DE, ASHBY DW: Pericentric inversion of chromosome 21. A possible further cytogenetic mechanism in mongolism. Lancet 1:21–3, 6 Jan 62

GRUMBACH MM, MORISHIMA A: Sex chromatin and the sex chromosomes: on the origin of sex chromatin from a single X chromosome. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:46–60, Jan-Feb 62

GREENBLATT RB, AYDAR CK, GIBSON HH: Discrepancies in the evaluation of sex chromatin in oral smears and peripheral blood specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:103–7, Jan-Feb 62

GRELL RF: A new hypothesis on the nature and sequence of meiotic events in the female of Drosophila melanogaster. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:165–72, Feb 62

GOODLIN RC: Karyotypic analysis as an aid in sex determination. Western J Surg 70:27–30, Jan-Feb 62

GERMAN JL 3d, DEMAYO AP, BEARN AG: Inheritance of an abnormal chromosome in Down's syndrome (mongolism) with leukemia. Amer J Hum Genet 14:31–43, Mar 62

Genes and their products. Lancet 1:469–70, 3 Mar 62

GARTLER SM, WAXMAN SH, GIBLETT E: An XX/XY human hermaphrodite resulting from double fertilization. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:332–5, 15 Mar 62

GROPP A, ODUNJO F, HORNSTEIN O: [Chromosomal studies on blood cells in male hypogonadism] Klin Wschr 40:255–9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

GEORGIEV GP, MANT'EVA VD: [On the presence of ribonucleic acid of the AU type in the chromosomo-nucleolar apparatus] Vop Med Khim 8:93–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GERMAN JL 3d, RANKIN JK, HARRISON PA, DONOVAN DJ, HOGAN WJ, BEARN AG: Autosomal trisomy of a group 16–18 chromosome. J Pediat 60:503–12, Apr 62

GUSTAVSON KH: Chromosomal translocation in a mongoloid girl with some atypical features. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 51:337–43, May 62

GUTHRIE J: The chromosomes and genetic sex of experimental avian testicular teratomas. Exp Cell Res 26:304–11, Mar 62

GLAESS E: [The genome separation in mitoses of rat liver] Experientia 18:192–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GALLIEN L: [Heteroploidy and sexuality in vertebrates] Annee Biol 1:53–70, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GOROSHCHENKO IuL: [Karyotypes of Argasidae in relation to their systematization in the USSR] Tsitologiia 4:137–49, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GRILLO R, DI LEO S: [Juxta-nuclear chromatin in the connective-tissue cells of the placental septa] Minerva Ginec 14:381, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GAREN A, ECHOLS H: Properties of two regulating genes for alkaline phosphatase. J Bact 83:297–300, Feb 62

GROSS SR: On the mechanism of complementation at the LEU-2 locus of Neurospora. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:922–30, 15 Jun 62

GRUMBACH MM, MARKS PA, MORISHIMA A: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and x-chromosome polysomy. Lancet 1:1330–2, 23 Jun 62

GEBALA A, SZYBOWSKA M: [Congenital developmental psychosomatic disorders in a child with abnormal "sex chromatin"] Pol Tyg Lek 17:799–804, 14 May 62 (Pol)

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, MULLER, HARTUNG: [Importance of the karyogram in infantile pathology. Apropos of 19 cases] Pediatrie 17:373–8, 1962 (Fr)

GERMAN JL 3d, BEARN AG, McGOVERN JH: Chromosomal studies of three hermaphrodites. Amer J Med 33:83–7, Jul 62

GEBALA A, KUCHARSKA K, STOPYROWA J: [Phosphatase deficiency in a 4-year-old boy with female sex chromatin] Pediat Pol 37:405–14, Apr 62 (Pol)

GONZALEZ RAMOS M, GONZALEZ RIVERA EL: [Cytogenetic studies. Technical aspect and clinical correlation] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:211–23, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GOODLIN RC: Karyotype analysis of gynecologic malignant tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:493–500, 15 Aug 62

GRAHAM JB, TARLETON HL, RACE RR, SANGER R: A human double cross-over. Nature (London) 195:834, 25 Aug 62

GUSTAVSON KH, HAGBERG B, FINLEY SC, FINLEY WH: An apparently identical extra autosome in two severely retarded sisters with multiple malformations. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:32–41, 1962

GILBERT CW, MULDAL S, LAJTHA LG, ROWLEY J: Time-sequence of human chromosome duplication. Nature (London) 195:869–73, 1 Sep 62

GARTLER SM, VULLO C, GANDINI E: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in an XO individual. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:1–4, 1962

GAGNON J, DUPAL MF, KATYK-LONGTIN N: [Chromosome anomalies in a case of congenital sympathoma] Rev Canad Biol 21:145–55, Jun 62 (Fr)

GOODMAN RH, SPIRO D: Electron microscopic studies of giant salivary gland chromosomes. Exp Cell Res 27:359–63, Aug 62

HAYMAN DL, PARSONS PA: The effect of temperature, age and an inversion on recombination values and interference in the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetica 32:74–88, 1961

HAMPAR B, ELLISON SA: Chromosomal aberrations induced by an animal virus. Nature (Lond) 192:145–7, 14 Oct 61

HASITSCHKA-JENSCHKE G: [Longitudinal behavior of Eu- and heterochromatic division of giant chromosome type formation compared with that of prophase chromosomes in Bryonia dioica] Chromosoma 12:466–83, 1961 (Ger)

HIROYOSHI T: The linkage map of the house fly, Musca domestica L. Genetics (Austin) 46:1373–80, Oct 61

HARTMANN-GOLDSTEIN IJ: Enhanced differentiation of Zaprionus chromosomes by prestaining acid hydrolysis. Stain Techn 36:309–12, Sep 61

HAY JC, MOORE KL: The sex chromatin in various mammals. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:289–309, 1961

HAMERTON JL, BRIGGS SM, GIANNELLI F, CARTER CO: Chromosome studies in detection of parents with high risk of second child with Down's syndrome. Lancet 2:788–91, 7 Oct 61

HAMERTON JL, FRACCARO M, DE CARLI L, NUZZO F, KLINGER HP, HULLIGER L, TAYLOR A, LANG EM: Somatic chromosomes of the gorilla. Nature (Lond) 192:225–8, 21 Oct 61

HUSTINX TW, EBERLE P, GEERTS SJ, BRINK J ten, WOLTRING LM: Mongoloid twins with 48 chromosomes (AA plus A21XXY). Ann Hum Genet 25:111–5, Oct 61

HEERES PA, ZONDAG HA: [Hemolytic anemia caused by sulfanilamide as a result of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency: an x-chromosomal hereditary disease] Folia Med Neerl 4:121–31, Jul 61 (Dut)

HUNGERFORD DA: Chromosome studies in human leukemia. I. Acute leukemia in children. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:983–1011, Nov 61

HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G: Elimination of the effect of the A-y gene on pulmonary tumors in mice by alteration of its effect on normal growth. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1189–96, Nov 61

HAMILTON JB: Whose chromosomes shall we count? Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:110–2, 1960

HENDERSON SA: The chromosomes of the British Tetrigidae (Orthoptera). Chromosoma 12:553–72, 1961

HOU-JENSEN K: On the incidence of sex chromatin in human prostatic cancer. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:225–9, 1961

HOLLIDAY R: Effect of photoreactivation on ultra-violet-induced segregation of heterozygous diploids. Nature (Lond) 193:95–6, 6 Jan 62

HIENZ HA, STOLL P: Sex determinations in intra-uterine death by means of sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:108–21, Jan-Feb 62

HAMERTON JL, JAGIELLO GM, KIRMAN BH: Sex-chromosome abnormalities in a population of mentally defective children. Brit Med J 5273:220–3, 27 Jan 62

HAUSCHKA TS, HASSON JE, GOLDSTEIN MN, KOEPF GF, SANDBERG AA: An XYY man with progeny indicating familial tendency to non-disjunction. Amer J Hum Genet 14:22–30, Mar 62

HILL RL, SWENSON RT, SCHWARTZ HC: The chemical and genetic relationships between hemoglobins S and G-San Jose. Blood 19:573–86, May 62

HERVE R, DAYOT R: [Apropos of a case of gonadal agenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:511–8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

HOEFNAGEL D, BENIRSCHKE K, DUARTE J: Teratomatous cysts within the vertebral canal. Observations on the occurrence of sex chromatin. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:159–64, May 62

HOROWITZ EB, NOVICK A: The autonomy of the galactokinase-forming gene. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:590–2, 23 Apr 62

HAMERTON JL: Sex chromatin and human chromosomes. Int Rev Cytol 12:1–68, 1961

HSU TC: Chromosomal evolution in cell populations. Int Rev Cytol 12:69–161, 1961

HAMERTON JL: Chromosomes in medicine. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:433–4, Aug 62

HUNGERFORD DA, NOWELL PC: Chromosome studies in human leukemia. III. Acute granulocytic leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:545–65, Sep 62

HSU TC: Differential rate in RNA synthesis between euchromatin and heterochromatin. Exp Cell Res 27:332–4, Aug 62

HENNING U, YANOFSKY C: Amino acid replacements associated with reversion and recombination within the A gene. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1497–504, 15 Sep 62

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosome constitution of cells in effusions of cancer patients. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:893–933, Oct 61

IBRAHIM MA: The use of interchanges involving chromosome 6 in maize in studies of chromosome segregation. Genetics (Austin) 46:1567–72, Dec 61

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: The in vitro chromosome constitution of cells from human tumors. Cancer Res 22:375–9, Apr 62

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosome constitution of two tumors of the golden hamster. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:161–95, Jul 62

IVANOVA VF: [On the chromosome structure of the cells of the mesothelium following the action of physical and cancerogenic factors] Arkh Anat 43:96–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

JACOBS ME: The influence of light on gene frequency changes in laboratory populations of ebony and non-ebony Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1089–95, Sep 61

JOHNSTON AW, FERGUSON-SMITH MA, HANDMAKER SD, JONES HW, JONES GS: The triple-X syndrome. Clinical, pathological, and chromosomal studies in three mentally retarded cases. Brit Med J 5259:1046–52, 21 Oct 61

JEFFCOATE TN: A clinician's concept of intersex. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:893–7, Oct 61

JENNINGS AN, TURNER B: Autosomal chromosome anomalies. Med J Aust 48(2):30–3, 18 Nov 61

JAIN HK: Breakdown of division cycle and organisation of atypical spindles in fused pollen mother cells of Lolium. Chromosoma 12:812–8, 1962

JONES HW Jr: [Gonadal aplasia and triple-X syndrome] Dia Med 34(Special):880–2, May 62 (Sp)

KINLOUGH MA, ROBSON HN: Study of chromosomes in human leukaemia by a direct method. Brit Med J 5259:1052–5, 21 Oct 61

KLEMPMAN S: Sex chromosomes and abnormal sex development. S Afr Med J 35:701–4, 26 Aug 61

KINLOUGH MA, ROBSON HN: Chromosome preparations obtained directly from peripheral blood. Nature (Lond) 192:684, 18 Nov 61

KURITA Y, YOSIDA TH: Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors. VII. Karyological analysis of spontaneous and induced leukemias in mice. Gann 52:257–64, Sep 61

KLINGER HP: Morphological characteristics of the sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:69–72, Jan-Feb 62

KIMURA M, KAYANO H: The maintenance of supernumerary chromosomes in wild populations of Lilium callosum by preferential segregation. Genetics (Austin) 46:1699–712, Dec 61

KINUGASA K, MIWA T: [On chromosome abnormality in leukemia] Nippon Rinsho 19:2304–14, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KUMAMOTO E: [Intersex and sex chromosomes] Nippon Rinsho 19:2251–61, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KOJIMA Y: [DNA content and chromosomes in human cancer] Nippon Rinsho 19:2295–303, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KENK B: [Quantitative dependence of drumstick appendices on segmentation of neutrophil granulocytes in man] Blut 7:381–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOSENOW W, PFEIFFER RA: [Technic and clinical significance of chromosome analysis in man] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:1–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KUNSKI H, POGORZELSKA E: [Sex chromatin in giant cells of the adrenal gland in human embryos and fetuses] Endokr Pol 13:1–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KAPLAN H, VAHARU T, VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: Chromosomal analysis in a case of orofacial-digital syndrome. New Engl J Med 266:774–5, 12 Apr 62

KOSENOW W, PFEIFFER RA: [Sex anomalies without malformations of the external genitals] Med Welt 9:462–71, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

KEMP T: [Chromosomal anomalies and pathological states] Ugeskr Laeg 124:434–5, 30 Mar 62 (Dan)

KARLSON P, LOEFFLER U: [Isolation of salivary gland chromosomes by differential centrifugation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:286–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KAISER AD: The production of phage chromosome fragments and their capacity for genetic transfer. J Molec Biol 4:275–87, Apr 62

KOBEL HR: [Heterochromosomes in Vipera berus L. (Viperidae, Serpentes)] Experientia 18:173–4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOSOWER N, CHRISTIANSEN R, MORTON NE: Sporadic cases of hemophilia and the question of a possible sex difference in mutation rates. Amer J Hum Genet 14:159–69, Jun 62

KOSENOW W, PFEIFFER RA: [Chromosome determination in blood and bone marrow cells] Blut 7:500–8, 1961 (Ger)

KOULISCHER L, PERIER J: [Apropos of a case of 22-trisomy] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:329–44, 1962 (Fr)

KANO K, WATANABE S: [The chromosomes of the cell of the uterine cervical carcinoma] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:297–300, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOPAC MJ, HARRIS J: Microsurgery and visible light television. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:331–45, 5 Jun 62

KLEVIT HD: The sex chromosomes in abnormalities of sexual differentiation. Amer J Med Sci 243:790–807, Jun 62

KIENY M, ABBOTT UK: [Contribution to the study of dipopodia linked to sex and of Creeper achondroplasia in the chick embryo: culture in vitro of cartilaginous rudiments of the tibiotarsus and fibula] Develop Biol 4:473–88, Jun 62 (Fr)

KIOSSOGLOU KA, WALKER A: The use of peripheral blood leukocyte concentrates for sex determination. Amer J Ment Defic 67:78–81, Jul 62

KOSENOW W, PFEIFFER RA: [Chromosomal aberrations and their clinical significance] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1413–9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

KIDWELL JF, NASH DJ: A special case in detection and estimation of linkage. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:234–9, Jun 62

KIMURA M: On the probability of fixation of mutant genes in a population. Genetics 47:713–9, Jun 62

KUNZE-MUEHL E, SPERLICH D: [Comparative studies on chromosomal structure polymorphism in island and continental populations of Drosophila subobscura] Z Vererbungsl 93:237–48, 1962 (Ger)

KALLEN B, LEVAN A: Abnormal length of chromosomes 21 and 22 in four patients with Marfan's syndrome. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:5–19, 1962

KRISHAN A: Microchromosomes in the embryonic mitosis of the domestic fowl. Experientia 18:365–7, 15 Aug 62

KRAN K: [The structure of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Arch Mikrobiol 44:1–22, 1962 (Ger)

LISKA M: [The incidence of sex chromatin present in carcinomas and precancerous states of the cervix uteri] Neoplasma 8:411–20, 1961 (Ger)

LINNERT G: [Cytological studies on species and species-bastards of Aquilegia. Structure and polymorphism of nucleolar chromosomes, quadrivalency and β-chromosomes] Chromosoma 12:449–59, 1961 (Ger)

LAPORTE J, GENOVER E: [Pathological changes of the chromosomal structure] Sem Med (B Air) 119:601–11, 21 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEVITAN M: Proof of an adaptive linkage association. Science 134:1617–9, 17 Nov 61

LUERS T: [On the problem of chromosome pathology in man] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:130–56, 1961 (Ger)

LUBS HA Jr, KOENIG EU, BRANDT IK: Trisomy 13–15: a clinical syndrome. Lancet 2:1001–2, 4 Nov 61

LINDEGARDH H: Response of chloroplast cytochromes to light and substrates. Nature (Lond) 192:243–8, 21 Oct 61

LEE CH, SCHMID W, SMITH PM: Definitive diagnosis of mongolism in newborn infants by chromosome studies. JAMA 178:1030–2, 9 Dec 61

LINNERT G: [Cytological studies on the species and species bastards of Aquilegia. II. Variability of pachytene chromosomes] Chromosoma 12:585–606, 1961 (Ger)

LENZ W: [Genetically determined disorders of female reproductive functions] Med Welt 1:16–20, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEJEUNE J: [Human chromosome aberrations] Bruxelles Med 42:107–22, 28 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R: Somatic chromosomes in mongolism. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:67–77, 1962

LEVI IS, MEULENDIJK PN: The localization of sex chromatin. Lab Invest 11:192–4, Feb 62

LUERS T, STRUCK E, BOLL I, BOSCHANN HW: [Chromosome analysis in primary amenorrhea with virilization phenomena] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:297–8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

LE MENN R, MAILLET P: [On the chromosomes of an auchenorhynchan Hemiptera, Gargara genistae Fabr.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3058–9, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAYRISSE M, LAYRISSE Z, GARCIA E, PARRA J: Genetic studies of the new Rh chromosome Dceif (Rol) found in a Chibcha tribe. Vox Sang 6:710–9, Nov 61

LEE N, ENGLESBERG E: Dual effects of structural genes in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:335–48, 15 Mar 62

LUCISANO F, ROLFINI G: [Sex chromatin in malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:547–62, Dec 61 (It)

LIDDELL J, LEHMANN H, SILK E: A 'silent' pseudocholinesterase gene. Nature (Lond) 193:561–2, 10 Feb 62

LEWIS M, HILDES JA, KAITA H, CHOWN B: The blood groups of the Kutchin Indians at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:383–9, Dec 61

LINDEGREN CC: A hypothesis of viral pathogenesis. Nature (Lond) 194:130–3, 14 Apr 62

LUCZKIEWICZ-MULCZYKOWA A, SCHLESINGER D, ZUBRZYCKI S: The linkage of genes Dd and Ee based on observation of the Polish population. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:801–8, 1961

LINDEGREN CC, LINDEGREN G, SHULT E, HWANG YL: Centromeres, sites of affinity and gene loci on the chromosomes of Saccharomyces. Nature (Lond) 194:260–3, 21 Apr 62

LYON MF: Sex chromatin and gene action in the mammalian X-chromosome. Amer J Hum Genet 14:135–48, Jun 62

LANDA Z, SVOBODA J, CHYLE P: Chromosomal characteristics of tumour XC in vitro. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:84–9, Apr 62

LEVITAN M: Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in Drosophila robusta. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:930–7, 15 Jun 62

LU BC, BRODIE HJ: Chromosomes of the fungus Cyathus. Nature (Lond) 194:606, 12 May 62

LIMA-DE-FARIA A: Metabolic DNA in Tipula oleracea. Chromosoma 13:47–59, 1962

LENNOX B: Nuclear sexing and human chromosomal anomalies. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:124–39

LUBS HA: Testicular size in Klinefelter's syndrome in men over fifty. Report of a case with XXY/XY mosaicism. New Eng J Med 267:326–31, 16 Aug 62

LIU TT, HSIANG W, WANG TC: [The supernumerary chromosome in a population of Phlaeoba infumata (Acrididae)] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:398–406, Mar 62 (Ch)

LEVINE L, VAN VALEN L: A gene in Drosophila that produces a new chromosomal banding pattern. Science 137:993–4, 21 Sep 62

LINDSTEN J, ALVIN A, GUSTAVSON KH, FRACCARO M: Chromosomal mosaic in a girl with some features of mongolism. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:20–31, 1962

LUERS T, STRUCK E, BOLL I: [On a specific chromosomal anomaly in leukemia (the "minute" or Ph-1 chromosome")] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1493–6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAMY M, CROUCHY J de, FREZAL J, JOSSO N, FEINTUCH G: [Klinefelter's syndrome and hypospadias. Presence of 2 X chromosomes. Rupture of Y chromosome and translocation of its fragments] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:581–3, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

LEJEUNE J, LAFOURCADE J, SCHARER K, WOLFF E de, SALMON C, HAINES M, TURPIN R: [Heterokaryotic monozygotism, normal twin and 21 trisomal twin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4404–6, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAGOON ML, SHAMBULINGAPPA KG: Karyomorphology of Sorghum propinquum and its bearing on the origin of 40-chromosome sorghum. Chromosoma 12:460–5, 1961

MELNYK J, UNRAU J: Counting chromosomes in root tips from a large population of plants. Stain Techn 36:327–8, Sep 61

MAKAREWICZ A: [Gene conversion] Kosmos[Biol] 10:443–54, 1961 (Pol)

MARZOLI GP, GRAF R: [On problems in determination of Barr's chromatin bodies in carcinomas] Krebsarzt 16:371–6, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

McKHANN CF: Regional lymph node response to skin grafts between strains of mice differing by strong and weak histocompatibility genes. J Surg Res 1:294–8, Nov 61

MASSHOFF W, SCHLEIERMACHER E: [Chromosome count in normal and accidental cytopoesis in the lymph nodes] Klin Wschr 39:1197–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOSIER HD, DINGMAN HF, GROSSMAN HJ: A sex-chromatin survey in mentally defective women: a method for rapid screening of populations utilising data processing methods and nuclear sexing. J Ment Defic Res 5:72–6, Dec 61

MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosomes and surgeons. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:777–8, Dec 61

MARSHALL GJ: Variation of chromosome number in human marrow cells. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:77–81, 1961

MILES CP: Cytogenetic abnormality in man, wider implications of theories of sex chromatin origin. Calif Med 96:21–5, Jan 62

MILLER OJ: Sex determination: the sex chromosomes and the sex chromatin pattern. Fertil Steril 13:93–104, Jan-Feb 62

McCULLOCH C, HUNTER WS: A search for ocular anomalies in persons with abnormal numbers of sex chromosomes. Canad Med Ass J 86:14–6, 6 Jan 62

MARQUEZ MONTER H, GONZALEZ ROBLEDO S: [Study of sex chromatins in male homosexuals] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:439–43, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

MULDAL S, OCKEY CH: Deletion of Y chromosome in a family with muscular dystrophy and hypospadias. Brit Med J 5274:291–4, 3 Feb 62

MOORE KL: The sex chromatin: its discovery and variations in the animal kingdom. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:1–12, Jan-Feb 62

MILES CP: Tissue culture and sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:84–9, Jan-Feb 62

MOMOLI G, VOLET B: Sex chromatin, abortions and the primary sex ratio. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:134–8, Jan-Feb 62

MELLO-SAMPAYO T: A spontaneous derivative of abnormal chromosome 10 in maize. Chromosoma 12:728–40, 1961

MEYER GF, HESS O, BEERMANN W: [Phase specific function structure in spermatocyte nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster and their dependence of Y chromosomes] Chromosoma 12:676–716, 1961 (Ger)

MURTHY MS, VON HAAM E: The occurrence of the sex chromatin in normal and pathological white blood cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:127–33, Jan-Feb 62

MATSUNAGA H: [Human sex chromosomes and sex chromatin] Nippon Rinsho 19:2243–50, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

MAKINO S: [Past and present in studies of human chromosomes] Nippon Rinsho 19:2186–204, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

ONO K: [World trends in the study of human chromosomes] Nippon Rinsho 19:2205–16, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

MULDAL S, OCKEY CH, THOMPSON M, WHITE LL: 'Double male' – a new chromosome constitution in the Klinefelter syndrome. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:183–203, Feb 62

MERZ T, SWANSON CP, HEMALATHA CN: Radiosensitivity and problem of chromosome breakage and rejoining. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:53–61, Nov 61

MANDO A: [Acquisitions in chromosomal physiopathology and prospects in the medico-social field] G Med Milit 111:611–2, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MACLEAN N, MITCHELL JM: A survey of sex-chromosome abnormalities among 4514 mental defectives. Lancet 1:293–6, 10 Feb 62

MANGE AP, STONE WH: Tests on immune sera produced against calf thymus chromosome. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:42–4, Jan 62

MATUSZEWSKI B: Oogenesis in Mikiola fagi Hart. (Cecidomyiidae; Diptera). Chromosoma 12:741–811, 1962

MILKMAN RD: The genetic basis of natural variation. IV. On the natural distribution of eve polygenes of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:261–72, Feb 62

MARZOLI GP: [The problem of Barr's chromatin body determination] Klin Med (Wien) 17:81–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARZOLI GP, GRAF R: [Contribution to the study and knowledge of the problems deriving from the determination of Barr's chromatinic bodies in carcinomas] Chir Ital 13:383–9, Oct 61 (It)

MIN³ U: The chromosome set of human tumor cells. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):5–12, 1961

MODAI J: [Gonadal dysgenesis] France Med 25:63–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAINI MM, STICH HF: Chromosomes of tumor cells. III. Unresponsiveness of precancerous hepatic tissues and hepatomas to a mitotic stimulus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:753–62, Apr 62

MORISHIMA A, GRUMBACH MM, TAYLOR JH: Asynchronous duplication of human chromosomes and the origin of sex chromatin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:756–63, 15 May 62

MACLEAN N: The drumsticks of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in sex-chromosome abnormalities. Lancet 1:1154–8, 2 Jun 62

MALLIK KC: Sex chromatin. J Indian Med Ass 38:430–1, 16 Apr 62

McKHANN CF: Weak histocompatibility genes: the effect of dose and pretreatment of immunizing cells. J Immun 88:500–4, Apr 62

McKUSICK VA: On the X chromosome of man. Ann Intern Med 56:991–6, Jun 62

MOTULSKY AG: Controller genes in synthesis of human haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 194:607–9, 12 May 62

MACINTYRE PA: Deleterious effects of a gene causing excessive pigmentation in the platyfish. J Hered 52:292–4, Nov-Dec 61

MAKELA P: Mapping of the chromosome of Salmonella abony. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:291–2, 1962

MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: Behavior of two cell strains in the same culture flask. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:227–35, Summer 62

MORER FARGAS F: [Chromosomal intersex syndromes] Med Clin (Barc) 38:165–70, Mar 62 (Sp)

MIN W: [On the chromosomal composition of normal and malignant human cells] Tsitologiia 4:281–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MILLER DD, STONE LE: Reinvestigation of karyotype in Drosophila affinis Sturtevant and related species. J Hered 53:12–24, Jan-Feb 62

MILLER OR, MUKHERJEE BB, BREG WR: Normal variations in the human karyotype. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:372–82, Feb 62

McCLELLAND GA, MAMET R: Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes mascarensis MacGregor in Mauritius: a case of gene survival following species eradication? Nature (London) 195:965–6, 8 Sep 62

NAUJOKS H, MILLER OJ: [Chromosome findings in gynecology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1087–98, Nov 61 (Ger)

NEEL JV: The hemoglobin genes: a remarkable example of the clustering of related genetic functions on a single mammalian chromosome. Blood 18:769–77, Dec 61

CHROMOSOMES

NEBEL BR, HACKETT EM: Synaptinemal complexes in primary spermatocytes of the mouse: the effect of elevated temperature and some observations on the structure of these complexes in control material. Z Zellforsch 55:556–65, 1961

NICHOLS WW, CORIELL LL, FABRIZIO DP, BISHOP HC, BOGGS TR Jr: Mongolism with mosaic chromosome pattern. J Pediat 60:69–76, Jan 62

NAGAHATA M: [Clinical aspects of congenital abnormalities and chromosomes] Nippon Rinsho 19:2262–72, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

NOVAK J, NOVAK G, ORES RO: The nature and clinical significance of the sex chromatin. J Int Coll Surg 37:271–6, Mar 62

NETTER A, BLOCH-MICHEL H, SALOMON Y, THERVET F, GROUCHY J de, LAMY M: [Study of karyotypes in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:841–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

A new "specialist". New Engl J Med 266:675–6, 29 Mar 62

NOWELL PC: The minute chromosome (Ph1) in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Blut 8:65–6, Apr 62

NEWMEYER D: Genes influencing the conversion of citrulline to argininosuccinate in Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:215–30, Jun 62

NADLER CF, SUTTON DA: Mitotic chromosomes of some North American Sciuridae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:36–8, May 62

NADLER CF, BLOCK MH: The chromosomes of some North American chipmunks (Sciuridae) belonging to the genera Tamias and Eutamias. Chromosoma 13:1–15, 1962

NAVANI H, SAMUEL KC: A study of sex chromatin in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Indian J Med Sci 16:705–6, Aug 62

NADLER CF: Chromosome studies in certain subgenera of Spermophilus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:785–8, Aug-Sep 62

OSE T, BUSHOB Jr: Erythroblastosis fetalis. Report of cases, with one caused by gene deletion. Bibl Haemat 13:290–1, 1962

OVERZIER C: [The significance of nuclear sex dimorphism in chromosomal findings] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:57–63, Jan 62 (Sp)

OHNO S, WEILER C: Relationship between large Y-chromosome and side-by-side pairing of the XY-bivalent observed in the Chinese hamster, Cricetus griseus. Chromosoma 13:106–10, 1962

OJIMA Y, INUI N, TAKAYAMA S: Studies on the DNA content and the chromosomes in seven cases of human primary gastric carcinoma. Gann 53:123–8, Jun 62

OHNO S: More about the mammalian X chromosome. Lancet 2:152–3, 21 Jul 62

ORLOVA ME: [On the problem of the evolution of sex chromatin in the neutrophils of the blood. (Preliminary report)] Probl Gemat 7:24–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

PESTEL M: [Introduction to the study of chromosomes and their abnormalities in man] Presse Med 69:2005–8, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

POLANI PE: Sex anomalies and abnormalities of sex chromosomes. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:899–902, Oct 61

PRESCOTT DM, BENDER MA: Preparation of mammalian metaphase chromosomes free of cytoplasm. Exp Cell Res 25:222–3, Oct 61

PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL, SMITH DW, RUESS AL: Partial-trisomy syndromes. II. An insertion as cause of the OFD syndrome in mother and daughter. Chromosoma 12:573–84, 1961

PIZARRO O, HOECKER G, RUBINSTEIN P, RAMOS A: The distribution in the tissues and the development of H-2 antigens of the mouse. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1900–7, 15 Dec 61

PRATS E: [Importance in pediatrics of the chromosomal diagnosis of sex] Bol Soc Valencia Pediat 3:209–18, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

PENROSE LS, DELHANTY JD: Familial Langdon Down anomaly with chromosomal fusion. Ann Hum Genet 25:243–52, Dec 61

PFEIFER GW: Do androgens influence the nuclear sexing or polymorphic sexing? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:122–6, Jan-Feb 62

PARKS J, SITES JC: Genetics and gynecologic practice. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:436–45, 15 Feb 62

POLANI PE: The chromosomes in ovarian dysgenesis, Klinefelter's syndrome and translocation mongolism. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:78–86, 1962

PACHECO HERNANDEZ JR: [New concept concerning the definition of sex] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 9–16, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

PERICOLI DF: [The chromsomes in human pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 69:193–216, 5 Feb 62 (It)

PONTEN J: Sex chromosomes as markers in transplanted chicken leukaemic cells. Nature (Lond) 194:97, 7 Apr 62

PFEIFFER RA, KOSENOW W, BAELMER A: [Chromosomal research on blood cells of a patient with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Klin Wschr 40:342–4, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

PIAZZI G, RONDININI B: [Double mosaic in mongolism] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:934–44, Dec 61 (It)

POLANI PE: Some abnormalities of sex development due to errors of the sex chromosomes. Postgrad Med J 38:281–3, May 62

PANELLA I, GRILLO R, DI LEO S: [Practical and social aspects of the cytological diagnosis of sex] Minerva Ginec 14:379–80, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PERSON C, SAMBORSKI DJ, ROHRINGE R R: The gene-for-gene concept. Nature (Lond) 194:561–2, 12 May 62

PAWLIKOWSKI T: [Non-disjunction] Endokr Pol 13:105–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

PORTER KA, COOPER EH: Recognition of transformed small lymphocytes by combined chromosomal and isotopic tables. Lancet 2:317–9, 18 Aug 62

ROBBINS E: Some theoretical aspects of osmium tetroxide fixation with special reference to the metaphase chromosomes of cell cultures. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:449–55, Nov 61

ROWLEY JD: A review of recent studies of chromosomes in mongolism. Amer J Ment Defic 66:529–32, Jan 62

ROSSNER W: [Electron microscopic studies on the chromocenters of Urtica pilulifera] Chromosoma 12:717–27, 1961 (Ger)

RHYNE CL: Enhancing linkage-block breakup following interspecific hybridization and backcross transference of genes in Gossypium hirsutum L. Genetics (Austin) 47:61–9, Jan 62

RUDDLE FH: Morphological transformation in an established line of pig kidney cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:116–8, Jan 62

REGELE H: [Cell nucleus morphological sex in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:8–13, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROMAGNOLO A: [Hormone and sex chromosome investigations in several cases of primary amenorrhea associated with genital aplasia or malformations] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:655–93, Jun 61 (It)

RUFFIE J: [The technics of study of chromosomes in the cells of the circulating blood] Toulouse Med 63:207–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

RUFFIE J: [Diseases due to chromosomal aberrations] Toulouse Med 63:223–48, Mar 62 (Fr)

RUFFIE J: [Chromosomes of blood cells in the course of hemopathies] Toulouse Med 63:249–58, Mar 62 (Fr)

RUDDLE FH: Nuclear bleb: a stable interphase marker in established line of cells in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1247–51, May 62

RIVOSECCHI L, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: [Studies on anopheline resistent to insecticides. VI. Sex and chromsomal arrangements in the larvae of Anopheles atroparvus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:883–900, 1961 (It)

RUESS AL, PRUZANSKY S, LIS EF, PATAU K: The oral-facial-digital syndrome: a multiple congenital condition of females with associated chromosomal abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:985–95, Jun 62

RASMUSON M, RASMUSON B: Competition experiments with isoalleles. Nature (Lond) 194:997–8, 9 Jun 62

RUFFIE J: [Methods of research on human chromosomes in circulating blood cells. Application to the study of hemopathies] Maroc Med 41:514–9, May 62 (Fr)

ROPARTZ C, RIVAT L, ROUSSEAU PY [Demonstration of a silent allele at the Gm locus] Vox Sang 7:233–5, 1962 (Fr)

REMPEL JG, NAYLOR JM, ROTHFELS K, OTONEN B: The sex chromosome constitution of chironomid intersexes parasitized by nematodes. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:92–6, Mar 62

RAMON-GUERRA AU, DRETS ME: [Chromosome count in a case of mongolism and in a mongoloid with aplastic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:224–30, Apr 62 (Sp)

RAISCH O: [An unusual testicular tumor- under the aspect of cell nucleus morphological sex determination] Chirurg 33:325–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAPOPORT IA, ZOZ NN: [Chemical mutation without affecting the integrity of chromosomes] Tsitologiia 4:330–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

REDDY GM, COE EH Jr: Inter-tissue complementation: a simple technique for direct analysis of gene-action sequence. Science 138:149–50, 12 Oct 62

RASHEVSKY N: Abstract mathematical molecular biology. II. Some relational consequences of the "one gene-one enzyme" hypothesis. Bull Math Biophys 24:327–34, Sep 62

STAROVEROVA NS: [Karyotypes of rat fibroblasts in a "spontaneous" malignant degeneration in unilayer cultures] Vop Onkol 7(9):3–8, 1961 (Rus)

STRICKLAND WN: Tetrad analysis of short chromosome regions of Neurospora crassa. Genetics (Austin) 46:1125–41, Sep 61

SPERLICH D: [Studies on chromosomal polymorphism in a population of Drosophila subobscura on the Lipari Islands] Z Vererbungsl 92:74–84, 1961 (Ger)

SOLTAN HC: Recent advances in human cytogenetics. Nova Scotia Med Bull 40:300–8, Oct 61

SZONTAGH FE, JAKOBOVITS A, MEHES C: Primary embryonal sex ratio in normal pregnancies determined by the nuclear chromatin. Nature (Lond) 192:476, 4 Nov 61

SCHMID W, LEE CH, SMITH PM: At the borderline of mongolism. Report of a case with chromosome analysis. Amer J Ment Defic 66:449–55, Nov 61

SCHLOTE FW: [On the fine structure of chromosomes. I. On the cytology of Escherichia coli. A. Electronoptic findings] Arch Mikrobiol 40:283–305, 1961 (Ger)

SCHLOTE FW: [On the fine structure of chromosomes. I. On the cytology of Escherichia coli. B. Cell growth, importance of electronoptic findings] Arch Mikrobiol 40:306–35, 1961 (Ger)

SIGNORELLI E: [Sex chromatin in germinal tumors of the testis. (Histogenetic interpretations)] Minerva Chir 16:1277–80, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SILVESTRI U: [On the corpuscles of Barr and Davidson and similar structures in homosexuals] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:16–29, Nov 61 (It)

SNELL GD, STEVENS LC: Histocompatibility genes of mice. III. H-1 and H-4, two histocompatibility loci in the first linkage group. Immunology 4:366–79, Oct 61

STRUCK E: [Comparative studies on "sex chromatin" in some domestic animals with the aid of the buccal test] Z Zellforsch 55:662–72, 1961 (Ger)

SHIBUZAWA K: [Abnormal clinical forms of normal chromosomes] Nippon Rinsho 19:2217–32, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

SOOST HJ: Are there differences in the sex chromatin content in cells from different organs in the same individual? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:139–42, Jan-Feb 62

SPECHTER HJ, RUFF O, BARTELHEIMER A: [Studies on the appearance of Barr's chromatin bodies in ovarian tumors] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:61–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

SILVESTRI U, GIGLI L: [Observations on "sex chromatin" in a group of impotent patients] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:122–30, 1961 (It)

SALAZAR MALLEN M, CALDERON S, ARIAS T, ORTIZ L: [A new means of genetic exploration. The normal and pathological morphology of human chromosomes] Gac Med Mex 91:773–84, Sep 61 (Sp)

SARKAR P, BASU PK, MILLER I: Karyologic studies on cells from rabbit cornea and other tissues grown in vitro. Invest Ophthal 1:33–40, Feb 62

SMITH DW, PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL: The No. 18 trisomy syndrome. J Pediat 60:513–27, Apr 62

SICK K, WESTERGAARD M, FRYDENBERG O: Haemoglobin pattern and chromosome number of American, European, and Japanese eels (Anguilla). Nature (Lond) 193:1001–2, 10 Mar 62

SWANN MM: Gene replication, ultra-violet sensitivity and the cell cycle. Nature (Lond) 193:1222–7, 31 Mar 62

SMITH SG: Tempero-spatial sequentiality of chromosomal polymorphism in Chilocorus stigma Say (Coleoptera: coccinellidae)] Nature (Lond) 193:1210–1, 24 Mar 62

STERN H: Function and reproduction of chromosomes. Physiol Rev 42:271–96, Apr 62

SCALVINI L: [Sex chromatin in experimental bladder neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:871–6, Dec 61 (It)

SALZANO FM: Studies on the Caingang Indians. III. Blood groups. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:391–404, Dec 61

SUZUKI DT: Interchromosomal effects on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Effects of compound and ring X chromosomes on the third chromosome. Genetics (Austin) 47:305–19, Mar 62

SAKSELA E, SAXEN S: Chromosome heterogeneity of cell lines in vitro. 3. The effect of individual fresh human sera on the mitosis of HeLa cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:253–9, 1962

SERMENT H, RUF H, CODACCIONI JL: [Relations between ovarian aplasias and the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:613–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

STAROVEROVA NS: Kariotypes of rat fibroblasts during "spontaneous" malignant transformation in monostratal cultures. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1235–41, 1961

SENDRAIL M, RUFFIE J, GLEIZES L, SENDRAIL A: [Gonadal dysgenesis caused by numerical anomaly of sex chromosomes] Toulouse Med 63:265–82, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHULER D: [Methods for the investigation of human chromosomes] Kiserl Orvostud 14:100–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

SCHIFFER LM, VAHARU T: Acridine orange as a useful chromosomal stain. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:91–2, May 62

SUBRAY N, PRABHAKER S: Sex chromatin anomalies in newborn babies in India. Science 136:1116, 29 Jun 62

SCHIFFER LM, VAHARU T: Acridine orange as a useful chromosomal stain. Amer J Clin Path 37:669–70, Jun 62

SULLIVAN RL: Linkage and sex limitation of several loci in the housefly. J Hered 52:282–6, Nov-Dec 61

SHAVER EL: The chromosomes of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:62–8, Mar 62

SIMINOVITCH L: The chemical basis of heredity in viruses and cells. Canad Med Ass J 86:1137–42, 23 Jun 62

SPRIGGS AI, BODDINGTON MM, CLARKE CM: Carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix uteri. Some cytogenetic observations. Lancet 1:1383–4, 30 Jun 62

SAKSELA E: Variation of the chromosome number and anomalous mitoses in HeLa cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:156–9, 1962

STEINBERG AG, WILSON JA, LANSET S: A new human gamma globulin factor determined by an allele at the Inv locus. Vox Sang 7:151–6, 1962

Singular behaviour of an X chromosome. Lancet 2:29–30, 7 Jul 62

STEFFENSEN DM: Chromosome structure with special reference to the role of metal ions. Int Rev Cytol 12:163–97, 1961

SCHWARZACHER HG: [Relations between sex chromatin and sex chromosomes] Wien Klin Wschr 74:481–4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

SPRIGGS AI, BODDINGTOM MM: Chromosomes of Sternberg-Reed cells. Lancet 2:153, 21 Jul 62

SUSSMAN M, SUSSMAN RR: Ploidal inheritance in Dictyostelium discoideum: stable haploid, stable diploid and metastable strains. J Gen Microbiol 28:417–29, Jul 62

SASAKI M, FUKUSCHIMA T, MAKINO S: Some aspects of the chromosome constitution of hydatidiform moles and normal chorionic villi. Gann 53:101–6, Jun 62

SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Chromosomal dichotomy in blood and marrow of acute leukemia. Cancer Res 22:748–56, Jul 62

SONDHI KC: Patterns of gene pleiotropy in morphogenetic processes. Science 137:538–40, 17 Aug 62

SALEH A, DJOJOPRANOTO M: The determination of chromosomal sex by oral smear. Preliminary report. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:190–2, Apr 61 (In)

STONE D, KANG YS: Differences in chromosome stemlines of a strain of HeLa cells inhibited in growth by certain steroids, and of steroid-resistant sub-lines selected from the sensitive strain. Endocrinology 71:238–43, Aug 62

SHAH PN, LALITHA N: Genetic and hormonal aspects of developmental sex anomalies in man. Indian J Med Sci 16:593–603, Jul 62

SCHULMAN H, FLEISHER A: Nuclear chromatin in obstetrics-gynecology, with special reference to heterotopic pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:488–90, 15 Aug 62

SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Comparison of chromosome constitution in chronic myelocytic leukemia and other myeloproliferative disorders. Blood 20:393–423, Oct 62

SACCOMANI: [Male gonadal dysgenesis and chromosomal sex] Fracastoro 55:207–8, May-Jun 62 (It)

SCHLOTE FW, KI SS: [Principal order of arrangement in the spermatid nucleus of Gryllus domesticus L. Demonstration of polythenic branched chromosomes. On the fine structure of chromosomes. II.] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:559–65, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDERMAN LJ, SMITH CA: Non-random distribution of certain homologous pairs of normal human chromosomes in metaphase. Nature (London) 195:1229–30, 22 Sep 62

TANAKA R: Aceto-basic fuchsin as a stain for nucleoli and chromosomes of plants. Stain Techn 36:325–7, Sep 61

TAKAYAMA S, MAKINO S: Cytological studies of tumors. XXXV. A study of chromosomes in venereal tumors of the dog. Z Krebsforsch 64:253–61, 1961

TRUJILLO J, FAIRBANKS V, OHNO S, BEUTLER E: Chromosomal constitution in glucose-6-phosphatate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Lancet 2:1454–5, 30 Dec 61

TAVARES AS: Sex chromatin in tumor cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:90–4, Jan-Feb 62

TJIO JH, WHANG J: Chromosome preparations of bone marrow cells without prior in vitro culture or in vivo colchicine administration. Stain Techn 37:17–20, Jan 62

TEDESCHI LG, FREEMAN H: Sex chromosomes in male schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:109–11, Feb 62

TSAI LS: The developmental effects of deficiency for the brown region in the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 147:183–201, Jul 61

TOWNES PL, DEHART GK Jr, HECHT F, MANNING JA: Trisomy 13–15 in a male infant. J Pediat 60:528–32, Apr 62

TORRIOLI M, LAURI G: [Sex chromatin and tumors] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:9–16, Jan 62 (It)

THOMPSON PE: Asynapsis and mutability in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:337–49, Mar 62

TURNER HH, ZANARTU J: Ovarian dysgenesis in identical twins: discrepancy between nuclear chromatin pattern in somatic cells and in blood cells. J Clin Endocr 22:660–5, Jun 62

TIPPETT P, GAVIN J, SANGER R: The antigen Cw produced by the gene complex CwD–. Vox Sang 7:249–50, 1962

TURNER B, DULK GM den, THOMPSON WC: A technique of chromosome analysis on cultured peripheral blood leucocytes, Med J Aust 49(1):893–4, 9 Jun 62

TOUGH IM, COURT BROWN WM, BAIKIE AG, BUCKTON KE, HARNDEN DG, JACOBS PA, WILLIAMS JA: Chronic myeloid leukaemia: cytogenetic studies before and after splenic irradiation. Lancet 2:115–20, 21 Jul 62

TURNER B, JENNINGS AN, DULK GM den, STAPLETON T: A self-perpetuating ring chromosome. Med J Aust 49(2):56–8, 14 Jul 62

TAYLOR JH: Chromosome reproduction and the problem of coding and transmitting the genetic heritage. Sci Progr 12:145–69, 1962

TOKUNO S, STRAUSS B, TSUDA Y: Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:481–91, Jul 62

TAYLOR HW, HUMPHREY EJ 3d: Congenital anomalies and chromatin sex reversal. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:491–2, 15 Aug 62

URSPRUNG H: [Further studies on complementarity and nonautonomy of eye color mutants ma-1 and ma-1/bz of Drosophila melanogaster] Z Vererbungsl 92:119–25, 1961 (Ger)

UCHIDA IA, LEWIS AJ, BOWMAN JM, WANG HC: A case of double trisomy: trisomy No. 18 and triplo- X. J Pediat 60:498–502, Apr 62

UCHIDA IA, BOWMAN JM, WANG HC: The 18-trisomy syndrome. New Engl J Med 266:1198–201, 7 Jun 62

VANOVSKI B: [Cytogenetics—new cytodiagnostic tests and their clinical use] Makedon Med Pregl 16:105–13, 1961 (Ser)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, STAHL A, MULLER M, PAYAN H, FENASSE R: [Klinefelter's syndrome, mental debility, discrete cerebral atrophy, karyotype XX YY] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:988–92, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

VANDENBERG SG, McKUSICK VA, McKUSICK AB: Twin data in support of the Lyon hypothesis. Nature (Lond) 194:505–6, 5 May 62

VISLIE H, WEHN M, BROGGER A, MOHR J: Chromosome abnormalities in a mother and two mentally retarded children. Lancet 2:76–8, 14 Jul 62

WIJCK van: [Chromosome studies on man] Ned T Verlosk 61:349–52, Nov 61 (Dut)

ZELLWEGER H, MIKAMO K: Autosomal cytogenetics. Helv Paediat Acta 16:670–90, Dec 61

WAKONIG-VAARTAJA R: Mutation as initiator of neoplasms, and their secondary evolution. Nature (Lond) 193:144–5, 13 Jan 62

WITTMANN W: Aceto-iron-haematoxylin for staining chromosomes in squashes of plant material. Stain Techn 37:27–30, Jan 62

WELSHONS WJ, GIBSON BH, SCANDLYN BJ: Slide processing for the examination of male mammalian meiotic chromosomes. Stain Techn 37:1–5, Jan 62

WARKANY J, RUBINSTEIN JH: Etiology of the Sturge-Weber syndrome with chromosome analysis of a case. J Maine Med Ass 53:76–9, Apr 62

WAXMAN SH, GARTLER SM, KELLEY VC: Apparent masculinization of the female fetus diagnosed as true hermaphrodism by chromosomal studies. J Pediat 60:540–4, Apr 62

WALEN KH, BROWN SW: Chromosomes in a marsupial (Potorous tridactylis) tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 194:406, 28 Apr 62

WALKER S, HARRIS R: Investigation of family showing transmission of a 13–15 chromosomal translocation (Denver classification). Brit Med J 5296:25–6, 7 Jul 62

WOOLF LI: Gene expression in heterozygotes. Nature (Lond) 194:609–10, 12 May 62

WILLIAMSON SM: The leukocyte method for the study of human chromosomes. Canad J Med Techn 24:13–8, Feb 62

WAHRMAN J, SCHAAP T, ROBINSON E: Manifold chromosome abnormalities in leukaemia. Lancet 1:1098–100, 26 May 62

WELSHONS WJ, VON HALLE ES: Pseudoallelism at the notch locus in drosophila. Genetics 47:743–59, Jun 62

WARKANY J, CHU EH, KAUDER E: Male pseudohermaphroditism and chromosomal mosaicism. Amer J Dis Child 104:172–9, Aug 62

WITSCHI E: Sex reversal in animals and in man. Sci Progr 12:171–93, 1962

WANG HC, MELNYK J, McDONALD LT, UCHIDA IA, CARR DH, GOLDBERG B: Ring chromosomes in human beings. Nature (London) 195:733–4, 18 Aug 62

WALD N: Cytogenetics. A new clinical tool with potential environmental health applications. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:217–28, Sep 62

WAXMAN SH, GARTLER SM, BURT BE: Distribution of chromation bodies in an XX/XY true hermaphrodite. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:722–4, Aug-Sep 62

YAMAFUJI K, YOSHIHARA F: Location of polyhedral pre-viral genome containing protease-synthesizing gene. Enzymologia 23:327–36, 15 Nov 61

YU CK, DODSON EO: Effects of centrifugal force upon chromosomal mutation in barley. Genetics (Austin) 46:1411–23, Nov 61

YOSIDA TH: Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors. VIII. Affinity of diploid and polyploid tumor cells of common Yoshida sarcoma strains to certain organs. Gann 52:313–20, Dec 61

YOON CH: Linkage relationship of the waddler gene in mice, with evidence for temperature effect on crossing-over. J Hered 52:279–81, Nov-Dec 61

ZHINKIN LN: [Endomitosis and somatic polyploidy in mammals] Arkh Anat 42:3–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZYRYANOV PS: Nature of the interaction forces between chromosomes. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):89–92, 1961

ZHEMKOVA ZP: The use of sex chromatin in identifying embryonic and maternal tissues in the placenta: new observations on the haemochorial nature of the cat placenta. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:127–39, Jun 62

abnormalities

KEMP T: Two new pathological concepts: the chromosomal diseases and the global diseases. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:196–204, 1961

NOWELL PC, HUNGERFORD DA: Chromosome studies in human leukemia. II. Chronic granulocytic leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1013–35, Nov 61

NORTHCUTT RC: Multiple congenital anomalies in a Negro infant with 13–15 trisomy. Southern Med J 55:385–9, Apr 62

PIAZZI G: [New light on the pathogenesis of dysgenetic diseases. (Considerations on the pathological chromosome arrangement)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:582–94, Aug 61 (It)

ROSENTHAL IM: Chromosomal abnormalities in man. Illinois Med J 120:251–3, Oct 61

chemistry

BUTTIN G: [On the structure of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli K12] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1233–5, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

GEORGIEV GP, MANTIEVA VL: The isolation of DNA-like RNA and ribosomal RNA from the nucleolo-chromosomal apparatus of mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:153–4, 9 Jul 62

HELINSKI DR, YANOFSKY C: Correspondence between genetic data and the position of amino acid alteration in a protein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:173–83, Feb 62

HENNING U, YANOFSKY C: An alteration in the primary structure of a protein predicted on the basis of genetic recombination data. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:183–90, Feb 62

JACOB F, MONOD J: On the regulation of gene activity. Sympos Quant Biol 26:193–211, 1961

KIHLMAN BA: Biochemical aspects of chromosome breakage. Advance Genet 10:1–59, 1961

PAINTER RB: Asynchronous replication of HeLa S3 chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:485–8, Nov 61

RUSSELL G: An aceto-carmine staining technique for the ectocarpales. Nature (Lond) 193:396, 27 Jan 62

ROSS A: The demonstration of sex chromatin in cultured cells. J Med Lab Techn 19:112–3, Apr 62

in old age

DE CARLI L: [The chromosomes in old age] G Geront 9:849–57, Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

GALL JG, CALLAN HG: H3 uridine incorporation in lampbrush chromosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:562–70, 15 Apr 62

GERMAN JL 3d: DNA synthesis in human chromosomes. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:395–407, Feb 62

HUANG RC, BONNER J: Histone, a suppressor of chromosomal RNA synthesis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1216–22, 15 Jul 62

pharmacology

CONEN PE, LANSKY GS: Chromosome damage during nitrogen mustard therapy. A case report. Brit Med J 5259:1055–7, 21 Oct 61

COHN NS: The effect of chelation on the production of chromatid aberrations in Vicia faba. Studies with radiomimetic agents. Exp Cell Res 24:596–9, Sep 61

COHN NS: Production of chromatid aberrations by diepoxybutane and an iron chelator. Nature (Lond) 192:1093–4, 16 Dec 61

CLEVER U: [Gene activity in the giant chromosomes of Chironomus tentans and its relation to development. I. Gene activation by ecdysone] Chromosoma 12:607–75, 1961 (Ger)

EDWARDS RG: Induced heteroploidy in mice: effect of deacetylmethylcolchicine on eggs at fertilization. Exp Cell Res 24:615–7, Sep 61

FALK R: Nitrogen-treatment effects on rearrangement-induction patterns in Drosophila melanogaster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:437–55, Feb 62

FETNER RH: Ozone-induced chromosome breakage in human cell cultures. Nature (Lond) 194:793–4, 26 May 62

MORPURGO G, SERMONTI G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. V. Reversion by manganese chloride of the lethal action and chromosomal damage produced by nitrogen mustard] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:494–503, 1961 (It)

SOHVAL AR, CASSELMAN WG: Alteration in size of nuclear sex-chromatin mass (Barr body) induced by antibiotics. Lancet 2:1386–8, 23 Dec 61

SOMERS CE, HSU TC: Chromosome damage induced by hydroxylamine in mammalian cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:937–43, 15 Jun 62

radiation effects

ABRAHAMSON S: Further studies on the influence of oxygen on x-ray-induced rearrangement in Drosophila oocytes. Int J Radiat Biol 4:113–25, Nov 61

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Spontaneous and x-ray-induced somatic-chromosome aberrations in the Chinese hamster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:175–84, Nov 61

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Persistent chromosome aberrations in irradiated human subjects. Radiat Res 16:44–53, Jan 62

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Types and rates of x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in human blood irradiated in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:522–32, 15 Apr 62

BIANCHI A, CONTIN M: Transmission and crossing-over of irradiated chromosomes of maize. Z Vererbungsl 93:118–26, 1962

CORDEIRO AR: Chromosomal polymorphism decrease due to γ-radiation on natural populations of Drosophila willistoni. Experientia 17:405–6, 15 Sep 61

CHANDLEY AC: The induction of mutations in spermatocytes of Drosophila melanogaster with x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:305–22, Aug 62

COX DF, WILLHAM RL: Genetic effects of irradiation on early mortality in swine. Genetics 47:785–8, Jul 62

DAS NK, ALFERT M: Sensitivity of interphase cells to chromosome breakage by x-rays. Nature (Lond) 195:302–4, 21 Jul 62

DE SERRES FJ, OSTERBIND RS: Estimation of the relative frequencies of x-ray-induced viable and recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. Genetics 47:793–6, Jul 62

EVANS HJ, SPARROW AH: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. II. Dependence on nuclear and chromosome structure and organization. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:101–24, Nov 61

CHROMOSOMES

EDINGTON CW, EPLER JL, REGAN JD: The frequency-dose relation of x-ray-induced y-suppressed lethals in Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 47:397-406, Apr 62

GREENBLATT CL: The evaluation of x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in cell-cultures of the Chinese hamster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:185-210, Nov 61

GARCIA-BENITEZ C, WOLFF S: On the increase of sites for chromosome exchange formation after chromosome duplication. Science 135:438-9, 9 Feb 62

GLAESS E: [The effects of roentgen rays on the arrangement of chromosomes in root tip metaphases of Bellevalia romana] Int J Radiat Biol 4:429-36, Feb 62 (Ger)

GOODLIN RC: Preliminary reports of chromosome studies during radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:555-8, Mar 62

KIHLMAN BA: On the radiomimetic effect of adenine in Vicia faba. Exp Cell Res 25:694-7, Dec 61

MARCOVICH H: Do x rays produce chromosome breakage in Escherichia coli K-12? J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:107-12, Dec 61

MANTEL N, GREENBLATT CL: Excessive variation in radiation-induced chromosome aberrations. Nature (Lond) 193:795-6, 24 Feb 62

NUZHDIN NI, DOZORTSEVA RL: [Features of the formation of chromosome aberrations in irradiation of seed in the state of organic rest] Zh Obshch Biol 23:12-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NEWCOMBE HB: Genetic effects in populations, with special reference to studies in man, including ABCC results. Radiat Res 16:531-45, Apr 62

NORMAN A, OTTOMAN RE, VEOMETT RC: Radiation breakage of human chromosomes in vivo and in vitro. Radiology 79:115-7, Jul 62

NELSON-REES WA: The effects of radiation damaged heterochromatic chromosomes on male fertility in the mealy bug, planococcus citri (risso). Genetics 47:661-83, Jun 62

NARDON P: [Repercussion of the influence of y-rays in the descendants of Sitophilus sasakii Takashashi (Coleopt. Curcul.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2454-6, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

OHNUKI Y, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Chromosomal studies on irradiated leukocytes in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:882-900, 13 Nov 61

PURDOM CE, McSHEEHY TW: Radiation intensity and the induction of mutation in Drosophila. Int J Radiat Biol 3:579-86, Nov 61

PETERSEN DF, BOONE IU, SANDERS PC, COLE LB, RIVERA LT: The influence of intracellular tritium beta irradiation on the growth of Hemophilus influenzae. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:82-93, 27 Oct 61

PUZA V, LEJSEK K, SEFERNOVA Z: [Some cellular changes produced by high doses of roentgen rays] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:361-8, 1961 (Cz)

RICK CM, KHUSH GS: X-ray-induced deficiencies of chromosome 11 in the tomato. Genetics (Austin) 46:1389-93, Nov 61

RUSSELL LB, SAYLORS CL: Induction of paternal sex chromosome losses by irradiation of mouse spermatozoa. Genetics (Austin) 47:7-10, Jan 62

STEVENSON KG, CURTIS HJ: Chromosomal aberrations in irradiated and nitrogen mustard-treated mice. Radiat Res 15:774-84, Dec 61

SILINI G: Experiments on postirradiation treatments with ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:151-8, Feb 62

SPARROW AH, EVANS HJ: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. I. The influence of nuclear size and structure, chromosome complement, and DNA content. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:76-100, Nov 61

TAZIMA Y, KONDO S, SADO T: Two types of dose-rate dependence of radiation-induced mutation rates in spermatogonia and oogonia of the silkworm. Genetics (Austin) 46:1335-45, Oct 61

TIKHOMIROVA MM: [Effect of x-rays on non-disjunction x-chromosomes] Issled Genet 1:19-24, 1961 (Rus)

TECTOR MA, KAFER E: Radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations and lethals in Aspergillus nidulans. Science 136:1056-7, 22 Jun 62

TAN CC, LIU TT, CHANG TS, CHIU SF, LAI ST, SIU CL: [The effect of different dosages of y-radiation on the chromosome aberrations in the spermatogenesis of the rhesus monkey, macaca mulatta] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:386-97, Mar 62 (Ch)

VALENCIA JI, BERTUCCI DE LOZZIO: Effect of different oxygen tensions on chromosome breakage induced by x-rays in the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Radiat Res 16:18-26, Jan 62

WOLFF S: Some postirradiation phenomena that affect the induction of chromosome aberrations. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:151-62, Dec 61

ZAKHAROV IA, INGE-VECHTOMOV SG: [Effect of x-rays and high temperature on the process of crossing-over] Issled Genet 1:25-37, 1961 (Rus)

CHRONIC DISEASE

ANDELMAN SY: Changing concepts in chronic diseases. Southern Med J 54:1313-8, Nov 61

CHODOFF P: Understanding and management of the chronically ill patient. I. Who are the chronically ill? Amer Pract 13:136-44, Feb 62

DUNN JP: Chronic disease research opportunities. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:208-11, Sep 62

GALAGAN DJ: Dental care for the chronically ill and aged; emphasis on rehabilitation. J Amer Dent Ass 64:155-6, Feb 62

HERNER B, YSANDER L: [Traffic safety and chronic disease. Incidence of traffic accidents and traffic offenses in possessors of conditionally issued drivers' licenses] Svensk Lakartidn 59:125-44, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

KNOTT LW: Symposium on community health services. I. The new frontier in public health. JAMA 181:322-4, 28 Jul 62

MURRELL AW: Long-term illness. Nurs Times 58:390, 23 Mar 62

NICHOLS CR, BOGDONOFF MD: Programming the care of the chronically ill. New Engl J Med 266:867-70, 26 Apr 62

RICCITELLI ML: The care of the aged and infirm in Norway. A study based on a recent trip. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:868-70, Oct 61

RUIKKA I: [Prolonged illness is a difficult problem] Suom Laak 16:1771-3, 20 Nov 61 (Fin)

SHORE H: Care of the chronically ill and aged. Hospitals 36:57-60, 16 Apr 62

SEGOVIA JM, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, AGUIRRE M, DURANTEZ A: [Autoimmunity factors in the chronicity of some diseases] Rev Clin Esp 85:440-8, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

blood

BARRAL P: [Physiological variations of immunizing "B" and sensitizing "M" euglobulin fractions of serum. The inapparent degradation of serum and the vicious circle of chronic disease. Therapeutic consequences] Scalpel (Brux) 115:53-67, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

BLAKELEY WR, BENNETT LR, MALONEY JV Jr: An evaluation of preoperative blood volume determination in the debilitated surgical patient. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:257-65, Sep 62

NEFF BJ, ACKERMANN WW, EPSTEIN FH, FRANCIS T Jr: Inhibition of vaccinial hemagglutinins by sera of patients with coronary heart disease and other chronic illnesses. Circulat Res 10:836-45, Jun 62

SPALLINO G: [Ascorbic acid in patients with neoplasms and non-neoplastic chronic diseases] Riv Pat Clin 16:664-73, Nov 61 (It)

complications

HELFAND AE: The relationship of chronic disease to mechanical problems in health studies. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:587-90, Aug 62

diagnosis

ALLEN HC: Lab advances pose problems, especially in the care of long-term & aged patients. Hosp Progr 43:98-100, Jan 62

Evaluation of screening for disease. Public Health Rep 76:1123-4, Dec 61

LINDEMAN RD, BLOSS CM, BROWN FR, MOSLEY KT: The Oklahoma State Department of Health mobile unit chronic disease screening program. J Okla Med Ass 55:365-75, Sep 62

hospitals & clinics

BUTLER P: [Activities of the Kronisk-Geriatriska Sjukvarden in Norrkoping] Svensk Lakartidn 59:300-11, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

BLUMENKRANZ J: Good planning smooths the way for handicapped patients. Mod Hosp 98:94-7, May 62

BONER L: [Report of a patient of the ward of the Basel Buergerspital for aged and chronic patients] Veska Z 26:305-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

CAPLE WW: Long-term unit fits cost to care. Mod Hosp 98:87-90, May 62

ELSASSER: [Bethesda Hospital for Chronic Diseases in Ilschnach-Kuesnacht (Zurich)] Veska Z 26:716-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

[Hospitals and the chronically sick] Nord Med 68:1051-8, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)

OBST JJ: Dental program in a chronic disease hospital. J Oral Surg 20:137-42, Mar 62

SPENCER MG: The aged patient in a chronic disease hospital. Nurs Outlook 10:594-5, Sep 62

This nursing home keeps patients busy. Mod Hosp 98:91-3, May 62

in infancy & childhood

BRANDBERG O, RUNDBERG B: Chronically disturbed children. Studies of the incidence and the care of children who are chronic invalids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:41-8, Jan 62

TISZA VB: Management of the parents of the chronically ill child. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:53-9, Jan 62

WALLACE HM: Trends in community programs for children with chronic disease. Arch Phys Med 43:287-92, Jun 62

in old age

COSTELLO JP Jr, TANAKA GM: Mortality and morbidity in long-term institutional care of the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:959-63, Nov 61

GORDON EE: A study of rehabilitation potential in nursing home patients over 65 years. J Chron Dis 15:311-26, Mar 62

PRITCHARD JG: A survey of chronic sick patients admitted from general hospitals. Geront Clin 3:220-6, 1961

PAOLINI A: [Problems of old age] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:37-42, Jun 62 (Fr)

STEINBERG FU: Rehabilitation and restoration of the chronically ill geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:618-25, Jul 62

metabolism

HECHT A, WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Factors influencing oral glucose tolerance: experience with chronically ill patients. Metabolism 10:712-23, Sep 61

nursing

BERNHARD D: [How I came to the profession of nursing chronic patients] Veska Z 26:301-2, Apr 62 (Ger)

FYLES TW, HILDES JA, GEMMELL JP, HANDFORD RG: The home-care medical program of the Winnipeg General Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 85:1097-100, 11 Nov 61

FLEETWOOD JF: The "hopeless" patient. J Coll Gen Practit 5:185-94, May 62

HOEVEN JA van der: [Nursing of chronically sick men] Geneesk Gids 39:404-6, 7 Sep 61 (Dut)

HALDEMAN JC: The nursing home—a health care resource. Long-term care: a backdrop of facts. Hospitals 36:41-5, 16 Jan 62

NAPIER JV, HALL CA: Trial of a new laxative combination (Normalax) in the aged and chronically ill. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:252-5, Mar 62

ROBERT P: [Hospital care at home] Concours Med 84:2654-69, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUDD TN: The young chronic sick. A practical approach to their care. Nurs Times 58:929-32, 20 Jul 62

SHAPERA RP, SILVERBLATT ML: Facilities for good medical care in modern nursing homes. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:167-9, Feb 62

WINGAARD P: [Nursing home care for old and chronic patients] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1508-11, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

nutrition & diet

KAUFMAN M: The role of nutrition in home care and homemaker programs. Amer J Public Health 52:55-60, Jan 62

prevention & control

HERNANDEZ TORRES ME: [Role of the nurse in the program of control of chronic skin diseases] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:517-21, Jun 62 (Sp)

psychology

ANSHIN RN: Emotional problems of the chronically ill. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:447-54, May 62

JOCHHEIM KA: [The psychology of the chronically ill person] Med Welt 47:2443-7, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

rehabilitation

BRAMBLE R, BAYNE JR: Chronic disease and custodial care. II. Some medical and social characteristics of war veterans in a Domiciliary Unit. Med Serv J Canada 18:36-43, Jan 62

BRUDNO JJ: Group program for new residents of a home for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:767-74, Sep 62

HARVEY JC, REED JW: A two-year study in intensive rehabilitation of 50 chronically ill indigent medical outpatients. J Chron Dis 15:141-56, Feb 62

INSKIP WM: Development of personal integrity in the patient with chronic illness. Amer J Occup Ther 15:196-7, Sep-Oct 61

KNOTT LW: Rehabilitation and chronic disease: implications in new legislation. J Rehab 28:13-4, Mar-Apr 62

KITAMOTO O, SUNAHARA S, OSHIMA Y, USHIO K: [Social rehabilitation in chronic disease] Naika 9:1089-103, Jun 62 (Jap)

KENT AP, JAMES G, GRYNBAUM BB: Corona Health District rehabilitation project. Public Health Rep 77:699-704, Aug 62

LAIR CV, SMITH JD, DEATON AN: Short-term rehabilitation therapy for aging medical patients. Geriatrics 17:183-7, Mar 62

McEWEN EG: The Central Service for the Chronically Ill. Chicago Med 64:7, 14 Apr 62

NOTKIN H: County hospital care of chronically ill patients from infirmary to chronic disease hospital. New York J Med 62:508-12, 15 Feb 62

RAE JW Jr, SMITH EM, LENZER A: Results of a rehabilitation program for geriatric patients in county hospitals. JAMA 180:463-8, 12 May 62

RUDD TN: The young chronic sick as a community problem. Med World (London) 97:113-6, Aug 62

SHATIN L, BROWN P, LOIZEAUX M: Psychological remotivation of the chronically ill medical patient: a quantitative study in rehabilitation methodology. J Chron Dis 14:452-68, Oct 61

WAUGH JW: Objectives of physical medicine and rehabilitation in a chronic disease and geriatrics facility. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:522-5, Jun 62

statistics

COUDRAY R, SERISE M, FRECOUR P: [Demographic characteristics of an invalid population] Concours Med 84:2833-44, 5 May 62 (Fr)

GOLDMANN F: Patients in chronic disease hospitals: a profile. Amer J Public Health 52:646-55, Apr 62

OLSON FE, NORRIS FD, HAMMES LM, SHIPLEY PW: A study of multiple causes of death in California.
J Chron Dis 15:157–70, Feb 62

SKLAROFF SA: Suitability of housing estate general practice for family studies of chronic disease.
Proc Roy Soc Med 55:295–9, Apr 62

WYLIE CM, JACOBS RM: The long-term medical follow-up.
Virginia Med Monthly 89:464–7, Aug 62

therapy

BAKST HJ: The implications of organized home medical care.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:404–10, Oct 61

CHODOFF P: Understanding and management of the chronically ill patient. II. Amer Pract 13:165–70, Mar 62

EBERT RV: The evaluation of therapy in chronic illness.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:509–11, Oct 61

GIBSON JE: Methandrostenolone in the treatment of the chronically ill.
Appl Ther 4:720–3, Aug 62

GIBSON JE: An anabolic agent in the treatment of the chronically ill.
J Amer Geriat Soc 10:749–54, Sep 62

KNOTT LW: Community health services to the aged and chronically ill.
Public Health Rep 77:1–6, Jan 62

KANT S, STERNE DM: Evaluation of chronically ill patients treated for one year with procaine.
J Amer Geriat Soc 10:408–12, May 62

KNOTT LW: The case for care outside the institution.
Geriatrics 17:532–7, Aug 62

MOORE GF Jr: Teamwork in the management of chronically ill housewives.
Rhode Island Med J 44:590–2, Oct 61

PHILLIPS HT, PALMER L, WEINBERG R: Local health department services for long-term patients.
Public Health Rep 77:815–9, Sep 62

ROSENKRANTZ JA: Effective home care programs to meet the needs of patients with chronic illness and malignancies.
J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:319–24, Oct 61

urine

MOU TW, SIROTY R, VENTRY P: Bacteriuria in elderly, chronically ill patients.
J Amer Geriat Soc 10:170–8, Feb 62

CHYLE

BARTALENA G: [On the subject of lympho-chyliorrhagia of surgical origin. On 3 cases of radical laterocervical evacuation]
Boll Mal Orecch 80:140–59, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

JONES R, THOMAS WA, SCOTT RF: Electron microscopy study of chyle from rats fed butter or corn oil.
Exp Molec Path 1:65–83, Feb 62

LESOBRE R: [Lipoid pleural effusions (chylous and cholesterolic)]
Rev Prat (Par) 12:1587–90, 11 May 62 (Fr)

TORRES LF, ESTRADA J Jr: Experiences in the treatment of chyluria.
J Urol 87:73–6, Jan 62

pharmacology

ARMBRUSTER J, KHAWAJA M: Lack of influence of chyle upon experimental peritoneal adhesions.
Amer J Surg 103:206–7, Feb 62

MIMS MM: The chyle lymphocyte in renal transplantation and long-term survival in a canine renal homotransplant.
J Urol 87:790–8, Jun 62

urine

DORMIA E, TERRUZZI B: [On a case of chyluria caused by Filaria bancrofti]
Arch Ital Urol 34:305–17, Aug 61 (It)

MORGAN RR, LAROTUNDA-FORMATO ML: Chyluria: report of a case and review of the literature.
J Urol 87:200–2, Feb 62

MOONEN WA, MEULEMEESTER F de, VALCKE P: [Chyliorrhea or pseudo-chyluria]
J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:789–94, Dec 61 (Fr)

SALL S: Chyluria and pregnancy.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:521–5, 15 Feb 62

TURIAF J, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, SERVELLE M, CENTILINI M: [Lymphography findings in 2 cases of filarial chyluria]
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:753–66, 1962 (Fr)

CHYLOPERITONEUM

HAUGEN J: Ascites chylosus (chyloperitoneum).
Acta Med Scand 170:591–7, Nov 61

MARTINSON EJ: Acute chylous ascites.
Minnesota Med 45:706–10, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

ALVARADO A: Congenital chylous ascites.
Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:109–13, Apr 62

GAJEWSKI T, JEZEWSKA D: [A case of effusion of chyle into the pleural and peritoneal cavity]
Pediat Pol 37:183–6, Feb 62 (Pol)

LEVINE MK: Idiopathic chylous ascites of infancy.
Tufts Folia Med 7:95–9, Jul-Sep 61

surgery

CEPEK Z: [Acute chylous peritonitis]
Rozhl Chir 40:548–51, Aug 61 (Cz)

CHYLOTHORAX

BELSASSO E: [Chylothorax]
Minerva Med 52:4391–4, 19 Dec 61 (It)

KUTARNA A: [Chylothorax in leukemia]
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:93–100, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

DREYER BJ van: Chulothorax.
S Afr Med J 36:436–40, 2 Jun 62

IYOMASA Y: [Postoperative chylothorax following Bialock-Taussig's operation]
Jap J Thor Surg 15:145–51, Mar 62 (Jap)

RACZ H: [Chylous pleural effusions]
Orv Hetil 102:1855–6, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

etiology

DIL'MUKHAMETOV TK: [Postoperative chylothorax]
Vestn Khir Grekov 89:114, Jul 62 (Rus)

EGGINK FA: [Traumatic chylothorax]
Ned T Geneesk 105:2231–4, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

PODOLIAK GA: [Chylothorax after chest operations]
Vestn Khir Grekov 89:112–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAKAI S, WATANABE Y, NAGAO M: [Operative case of traumatic chylothorax]
Jap J Thorac Surg 15:597–602, Sep 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BARDOS L, GORDON A: [Spontaneous chylothorax in an infant]
Bratisl Lek Listy 41:673–80, 1961 (Cz)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Chylothorax in a newborn infant]
Arch Franc Pediat 19:529–36, Apr 62 (Fr)

GAJEWSKI T, JEZEWSKA D: [A case of effusion of chyle into the pleural and peritoneal cavity]
Pediat Pol 37:183–6, Feb 62 (Pol)

REPESSE G, CHABRUN J, LE BALLE JC: [A case of congenital pleurisy in the newborn]
Arch Franc Pediat 19:523–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

POLITOWSKI M: [Surgical therapy of rupture of the thoracic duct with escape of lymph into the pleural cavity]
Pol Przegl Chir 34:149–53, Feb 62 (Pol)

CHYMOTRYPSINS

BEDROSSIAN RH, LALLI R: Clinical application of new laboratory data on alpha chymotrypsin.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:131–44, 1961

CHOYCE DP: Alphachymotrypsin in cataract surgery.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:83–6, 1960

CHASSAING J: [Use of soluble corticoids in cataract extraction with α-chymotrypsins]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:919–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

DYSON C: Personal impressions of alpha-chymotrypsin.
Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:39–48, 1961

JENSEN O, SCHADE RO: The value of α-chymotrypsin for diagnostic gastric lavage.
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:475–7, Sep-Oct 62

KASSELL B, LASKOWSKI M Sr: A comparison of the terminal amino acids of chymotrypsinogen B and α-chymotrypsinogen.
J Biol Chem 237:413–7, Feb 62

KEIL B, MELOUN B, VANECEK J, KOSTKA V, PRUSIK Z, SORM F: Partial structure of chymotrypsinogen.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:595–9, 29 Jan 62

ROSEN E: Alpha chymotrypsin and juvenile cataract.
Amer J Ophthal 53:993–8, Jun 62

ROVERY M, CHARLES M, GUYO, GUIDONI A, DESNUELLE P: [Purification of new proteolytic precursors of the pancreas]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1235–46, 1960 (Fr)

WILSON WA: Congenital cataracts. A review of 72 cases including the use of enzymatic zonulysis in 15 patients.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:143–7, Feb 62

antagonists

BIRK Y: Purification and some properties of a highly active inhibitor of trypsin and α-chymotrypsin from soybeans.
Biochim Biophys Acta 54:378–81, 9 Dec 61

EPPSTEIN SH: Borate inhibition of chymotryptic proteolysis.
Nature (Lond) 194:1177–8, 23 Jun 62

GRASSET J, GEORGES G, CAHN J, HEROLD M, BAMBERGER I: [Experimental study of α-chymotrypsin. Antagonistic action of Iniprol]
Agressologie 2:555–61, Nov 61 (Fr)

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Complications caused by a pancreatic inhibitor of α-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction]
Minerva Oftal 4:44–6, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

KURTZ AN, NIEMANN C: The interaction of α-chymotrypsin with 1-acyl-2-(α-aminoacyl)hydrazines.
Biochim Biophys Acta 53:324–31, 28 Oct 61

MILES JL, MOREY E, CRAIN F, GROSS S, SAN JULIAN JS, CANADY WJ: Inhibition of α-chymotrypsin by diethyl ether and certain alcohols: a new type of competitive inhibition.
J Biol Chem 237:1319–22, Apr 62

MARTIN CJ: Inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and plasmin by an inhibitor isolated from sheep serum.
J Biol Chem 237:2099–104, Jul 62

OSWALD W: [Chymotrypsin inhibitors in general practice]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:301–5, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

blood

HAVERBACK BJ, DYCE B, BUNDY HF, WIRTSCHAFTER SK, EDMONDSON HA: Protein binding of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes.
J Clin Invest 41:972–80, May 62

chemistry

ALMOND HR Jr, NIEMANN C: Transpeptidation and the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of α-amino acid esters, hydroxamides, amides, and hydrazides.
Biochemistry (Wash) 1:12–8, Jan 62

ALMOND HR Jr, MANNING DT, NIEMANN C: Interaction of α-chymotrypsin with several α-methyl-α-acylamino acid methyl esters.
Biochemistry (Wash) 1:243–9, Mar 62

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the activation of chymotrypsinogen by trypin]
Wein Med Wschr 112:619–22, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

BRUICE TC: The mechanisms for chymotrypsin.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1924–8, 15 Dec 61

BERNARD S, BOULANGER Y, DAUTREVAUXM, BISERTE G: [Studies on myoglobin. IV. Enzymatic hydrolysis of myoglobins from the horse, ox, sheep and pig]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1289–98, 1961 (Fr)

BALLS AK: Early experiments in the quest of an active center in chymotrypsin.
J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:47–56, Mar 62

BUNDY HF: A new spectrophotometric method for the determination of chymotrypsin activity.
Anal Biochem 3:431–5, May 62

BEDNAR J: [On the determination of the activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin in pharmaceutical preparations]
Cesk Farm 11:153–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

COHEN W, ERLANGER BF: The presence of a second conformation-sensitive functional group at the active center of chymotrypsin.
Biochim Biophys Acta 52:604–6, 30 Sep 61

CASTANEDA-AGULLO M, DEL CASTILLO LM: On dielectric constant and enzymatic kinetic. IV. Dipolar ions. Ester hydrolysis by trypsin and alpha chymotrypsin in glycine solutions.
J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:21–30, Mar 62

CHERVENKA CH: The differentiation of two forms of chymotrypsin by their rates of urea denaturation.
J Biol Chem 237:2105–8, Jul 62

DINH-VAN-HOANG, ROVERY M, DESNEULLE P: [Purification and analysis of the C bonds of α-chymotrypsin]
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:613–6, 23 Apr 62 (Fr)

GAWRON O, GLAID AJ 3d, BOYLE RE, ODSTRCHEL G: Kinetics of the chymotrypsin-catalyzed condensation of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosine with glycylanilide.
Arch Biochem 95:203–10, Nov 61

HAKIM AA, DAILEY JP, LESH JB: Enzyme pacemakers. VII. Certain biochemical aspects on the clinical role of alpha chymotrypsin.
Enzymologia 24:167–83, 30 Mar 62

HOPSTEE BH: Soluble complexes of nucleic acids with α-chymotrypsin and its derivatives.
Biochim Biophys Acta 55:440–54, 2 Apr 62

GUNDLACH G, TURBA F: [The interrelation between chymotrypsin and halogenacyl derivatives during the use of substrate analogues as reaction vehicles]
Biochem Z 335:573–81, 1962 (Ger)

KRAUT J, SIEKER LC, HIGH DF, FREER ST: Chymotrypsinogen: a three-dimensional fourier synthesis at 5 angstrom resolution.
Proc Nat Acad Sci US 48:1417–24, Aug 62

LAGUNOFF D, BENDITT EP: Histochemical examinations of chymotrypsin-like esterases.
Nature (Lond) 192:1198–9, 23 Dec 61

LIGHT A, SMITH EL: Chymotryptic digest of papain.
J Biol Chem 237:2537–46, Aug 62

MARTIN CJ: The urea inactivation of α-chymotrypsin: alterations in enzymic and physical properties.
Biochim Biophys Acta 51:610–2, 19 Aug 61

NELSON GH, MILES JL, CANADY WJ: Synthesis of some esters of hippuric acid, and their hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin.
Arch Biochem 96:545–9, Mar 62

RAESSLER B, SCHOEN H, HENNING N: [On the determination of the activity of pancreatic enzymes in biological material. II. Determination of chymotrypsin activity in duodenal juice]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:174–81, 4 May 62 (Ger)

REBOUD JP, BEN ABDEL JLIL A, DESNUELLE P: [Variations in the enzyme content of the rat pancreas as a function of the composition of the diet]
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:326–37, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUPLEY JA, OOI T, SCHERAGA HA: Limited proteolysis of ribonuclease--active components.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:147–50, 19 Jun 62

SCHONBAUM GR, ZERNER B, BENDER ML: The spectrophotometric determination of the operational normality of an α-chymotrypsin solution.
J Biol Chem 236:2930–5, Nov 61

SCHOELLMANN G, SHAW E: A new method for labelling the active center of chymotrypsin.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:36–40, 20 Feb 62

SIMON K: [Tryptophan in the active center of trypsin and chymotrypsin]
Experientia 18:150–1, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

STURTEVANT JM: The fluorescence of α-chymotrypsin in the presence of substrates and inhibitors.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:321–5, 19 Jul 62

SIMON K: [Tryptophan in the active center of trypsin and chymotrypsin]
Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:371–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

SINGH A, THORNTON ER, WESTHEIMER FH: The photolysis of diazoacetylchymotrypsin.
J Biol Chem 237:3006–8, Sep 62

WOHLMAN A, KABACOFF BL, AVAKIANS: Comparative stability of trypsin and chymotrypsin in human intestinal juice.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:26–8, Jan 62

CHYMOTRYPSINS

WOOLLEY DW, HERSHEY JW, KOEHELIK IH: 2-Benzylhistidine and derivatives as pilots for the synthesis of peptides designed to have specific enzymic activity. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:709–24, 15 Apr 62

WAITE HR, NIEMANN C: The α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of a series of acylated-L-valine esters. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:250–3, Mar 62

YON J: [Action of metals on proteolytic enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1263–77, 1960 (Fr)

metabolism

HOUCK JC, PATEL YM: The collagenolytic activity of pancreas. Ann NY Acad Sci 93:333–49, 15 May 62

MOUDGAL NR: Immunochemical investigation of a biologically active core obtained from chymotryptic digestion of bovine growth hormone. Gen Comp Endocr 2:236–9, Apr 62

MARGOLIASH E: Amino acid sequence of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2161–74, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL: Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2151–60, Jul 62

PELOT D, GROSSMAN MI: Distribution and fate of pancreatic enzymes in small intestine of the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:285–8, Feb 62

SHCHERBAKOV hA: [Excretion of pancreatic enzymes under conditions of high external temperature in response to different food stimuli] Vop Pitan 21:61–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with chymotrypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:526–30, Aug 62 (Ger)

BEDROSSIAN RH, LALLI RA: Clinical application of new laboratory data on alpha chymotrypsin. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:616–21, May 62

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. III. Effect exercised by α-chymotrypsin in animal carriers of experimental inflammation] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:681–92, Jun 62 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN P, MALANGEAU P, KRAMARZ P, HENON: [Study of the hemato-encephalic barrier. Variations in mental patients and the effect of therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):935–47, May 62 (Fr)

DE SALVA SJ, EVANS RA: Chymotrypsin, a tissue reparative agent. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:383–95, 1 Jun 62

FLANDRE O, DAMON M, JANBON F: [Antiphlogistic activity of alpha-chymotrypsin administered by the percutaneous route] Therapie 17:651–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GASPARDY G, FODOR I, ELIAS L: [Data concerning the mechanism of the antiphlogistic action of α-chymotrypsin] Rev Path Gen 62:289–97, Mar 62 (Fr)

HITE KE, BOURN JM: Effect of hydrocortisone and chymotrypsin in experimental staphylococcal infections in rabbits. J Infect Dis 111:59–62, Jul–Aug 62

JANBON M, FLANDRE O, DAMON M, JANBON F: [Anti-inflammatory activity of α-chymotrypsin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2427–9, 1961 (Fr)

KAMIMURA M, HENMI I: [The exudatory and vasodilatatory effects in human skin of α-chymotrypsin] Sapporo Med J 20:311–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEONARDI F: [On the behavior of corneal thickness after cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulolysis] Boll Oculist 40:346–54, May 61 (It)

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the effect of α-chymotrysin on the uptake of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissue] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

NECSEI P: [Effect of chymotrypsin on normal and pathological cells] Szemeszet 98:193–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

OKAMOTO T: [Effect of α-chymotrypsin on ocular tissue of rabbits] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:783–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

ROSAS R, BARNAFI L, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin structural changes on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:901–4, May 62

SEAMAN GV, UHLENBRUCK G: [On the effect of chymotrypsin on erythrocytes] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:739–41, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

TIERI O, VECCHIONE L: The action of alpha-chymotrypsin upon the lactic-dehydrogenase of the cornea. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:85–90, 1962

TAKAKU I, FUKUSHI S, ABE N, SEKIGUCHI K, WATANABE H, ISHIGAKI A, IKEDA Y: [Studies on some problems concerning enzymatic zonulolysis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:407–14, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZETTERLUND O, OSTERLING O: Results of cataract extractions with and without enzymatic zonulolysis (1957–1961). Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:281–6, 1962

therapy

ALLABEN RD, POSCH JL, LARSEN RD: An experimental evaluation of the efficacy of chymotrypsin in the reduction of edema in crushed extremities. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:41–8, Jan 62

BYRON HM: Management of retained lenticular material by enzymatic zonulysis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:509–16, Oct 61

BRODSKY I, MAYOCK RL: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Remission after therapy with trypsin and chymotrypsin. New Engl J Med 265:935–8, 9 Nov 61

BRUCE RA, QUINTON KC: Effect of oral alpha-chymotrypsin on sputum viscosity. Brit Med J 5274:282–4, 3 Feb 62

BELTRAMI V, PRINCIOTTA M: [Combined antibiotic-enzymatic therapy in bronchopulmonary suppurations. Evaluation of clinical, radiological and functinal results] Ann Ital Chir 38:711–33, Aug 61 (It)

BOGNER RL, SNYDER CC: High dosage oral chymotrypsin as an adjunct in plastic surgery. J Int Coll Surg 37:289–95, Mar 62

BEARD HH: Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 12:69–71, Mar–Apr 62

BABILLIOT J, DUCROS R: [α-Chymotrypsin and trophoedema] Sem Ther 38:553–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERTRAND P: [Use in gynecology of a new anti-inflammatory enzyme: alpha-chymotrypsin] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:263–75, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

CORONE A: [α-Chymotrypsin in tubotympanal aerosols. First trials] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:615–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

CORTI A: [Perlingual use of trypsin and chymotrypsin in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:233–7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

DESTRO F: [Oral use of the trypsin-chymotrypsin combination for the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 13:1244–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DE DOBBELEER P: [Alpha-chymotrypsin in the treatment of chronic sinusitis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:98–100, 1962 (Fr)

DE SIO CESARI E, COLETTI D, LAMBERTINI P: [Antibiotic enzymatic combination in the treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis] Minerva Chir 17:588–94, 30 Jun 62 (It)

EHMKE O: [Use of α-chymotrypsin in the treatment of deafness] Rev Paul Med 61:45–52, Jul 62 (Por)

FRALICK FB: The role of alpha-chymotrypsin in ophthalmology. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:8–13, May 61

FERNANDEZ RF, FERNANDEZ RO: [Cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulolysis] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:106–10, Apr 62 (Sp)

FANTA H: [Wound healing after enzymatic zonulolysis in the histological section] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:171–5, 1961 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ RF, FERNANDEZ RO: Cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulolysis. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:488–92, Jul–Aug 62

GARBELLI GB: [Trypsin-chymotrypsin-ribonuclease association in gynecological inflammations] Minerva Ginec 13:1061–6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

GALL WJ, TALBOT CH: Chymotrypsin in the reduction of post-operative bruising and oedema. Brit J Plast Surg 15:20–1, Jan 62

GIRARD LJ, NEELY W, SAMPSON WG: The use of alpha chymotrypsin in infants and children. Amer J Ophthal 54:95–101, Jul 62

GOTOH K, OZEKI N: [Clinical use of Kimopsin] Acta Urol Jap 8:434–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

GRAEBER W, LEITHAUSER U: [Studies on the effect of the pancreatic enzymes α-chymotrypsin and trypsin on the lens capsule in cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:633–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

GALATAS K: [Observations on the treatment of Buerger's disease with enzymes] Hellen Iatr 31:641–2, Jul 62 (Gr)

HILL HF, BARRAQUER J: Some aspects of the use of enzymic zonulolysis. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:286–94, 1961

HILL HF, BARRAQUER J: Some aspects of the use of enzymatic zonulolysis. Amer J Ophthal 54:89–95, Jul 62

JENKINS BH: New dosage therapy with oral chymotrypsin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1929–31, Oct 61

KONDO M, NAITO M, MIKI N: [Effect of chymotrypsin on the urinary tract infections] Acta Urol Jap 8:506–11, Aug 62 (Jap)

LOOS E: [Critical study on the use of alpha-chymotrypsin in the surgery of cataracts. Apropos of 40 personal observations] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:505–17, Oct 61 (Fr)

LITTON WB, McCABE BF: Chymotrypsin: a useful adjunct to the management of "glue ears." Laryngoscope 72:182–7, Feb 62

LIJO PAVIA JJ: [Diabetic retinopathy. Our experience with the retrobulbar method of treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:164–72, Apr 62 (Sp)

MACKENZIE EB: A preliminary trial of "Chymoral" given to reduce post-operative swelling following surgical removal of wisdom teeth. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:140–2, Autumn 61

MANGIONE F: [Clinical study on the practical applications of proteolytic enzymes: α-chymotrypsin by aerosol] Rass Clin Ter 60:320–33, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MACKIE EG: Tobias' operation with chymotrypsin. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:653–6, 1961

MORINI R: [The use of chymotrypsin by parenteral route in chemio-antibiotic combinations in the treatment of primary lymph nodal tuberculosis of childhood] Rass Clin Ter 61:24–41, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

MALOW L: The use of chymotrypsin in rectal surgery. Amer J Proctol 13:249–51, Aug 62

MARGGRAF W: [Observations on fibrinolysis in surgery: its prophylaxis and selected treatment with inhibitors] J Int Coll Surg 38:166–80, Aug 62 (Ger)

MEYERRATKEN E: [Comparative gonioscopic examinations of the anterior chamber angle before and after cataract extraction without and with enzymatic zonulolysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:788–801, Jul 62 (Ger)

MONSERRAT J: [Fibrinolytic agents in peripheral vascular diseases] Angiologia 14:256–9, Sep–Oct 62 (Sp)

PANNELLA A, RUOZI P: [The stimulant action of trypsin and chymotrypsin vehiculated by acetylcholine on tissular regeneration] Riv Pat Clin 16:281–6, Jun 61 (It)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Therapeutic management in cases of episiotomy or perineal suture] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:653–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PAPE R: [Anterior chamber depths after intracapsular cataract extraction with and without enzymatic zonulolysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:520–2, 1961 (Ger)

PAGES R: [Prevention and treatment of post-traumatic edema and hematoma in infantile and orthopedic surgery] Gaz Med France 69:2231–8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

ROLLE J: [An experience report on the α-chymotrypsin "Chosy"] Chirurg 33:74–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROSEN E: Direct application of alpha chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:240–3, Aug 62

SHERMAN E, ELLISON RS: Subjective evaluation of an enzyme preparation in episiotomy pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:863–4, Oct 61

STREIKER FB: New uses of chymotrypsin in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:713–18, Oct 61

SCHRAMM W: [On the treatment of posttraumatic edemas and swellings with a proteolytic enzyme] Med Welt 51:2707–9, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

SUDA E: [Intracapsular cataract extraction using α-chymotrypsin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1271–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

WALKER MH: Intradermal injection of chymotrypsin for common foot lesions. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:721–3, Oct 61

WOGALTER H: Effect of chymoral on epididymitis. J Urol 87:444–6, Mar 62

ZUCCOLI A: [Cataract extraction and zonulolysis] Ophthalmologica 143:385–92, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

COLOMBO G: [Inconveniences observed in the postoperative period of patients undergoing cataract surgery with enzymatic zonulolysis and pathogenetic interpretation of them] Minerva Oftal 3:107–9, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

DEPAEPE E: [Apropos of a case of severe sensitization to transtympanic chymotrypsin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:123–5, 1962 (Fr)

McWILLIAM RJ: Impairment of wound healing after zonulolysis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:105–11, 1961

O'MALLEY C, MOSKOVITZ M, STRAATSMA BR: Experimentally induced adverse effects of alpha-chymotrypsin. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:539–44, Oct 61

SHERLINE DM, BLACKWELL WJ: Anaphylactic reaction to chymotrypsin. An obstetrical case report. JAMA 181:1079, 22 Sep 62

CICATRIX

AMBROSIO G: [Uterine rupture in pregnancy over a scar of a previous cesarean section with injury of a transverse colon segment] Riforma Med 76:524–6, 12 May 62 (It)

BRAZOVSKAIA FA, NESMEIANOVA TN, IORDANSKAIA EN: [On the effect of pyrogenal on the formation of cicatrix after section of the spinal cord] Vop Neirokhir 26:6–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BORGES AF, ALEXANDER JE: Relaxed skin tension lines, Z-plasties on scars, and fusiform excision of lesions. Brit J Plast Surg 15:242–54, Jul 62

CAMBIASO RH: [Contribution to the study of filtering cicatrix in fistulizing operations] Arch Oftal B Air 36:139–45, Jun 61 (Sp)

CAFFEE HH: Intrauterine scar causing obstruction to labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:861, 1 Oct 62

GERBER G: [On late scar conditions in the duodenal bulb after pyloromyotomy] Zbl Chir 86:2187–95, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

HENRIQUEZ M: [On microcicatrices in human epithelial bodies] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:43–5, 1962 (Ger)

HOLEVICH Y, MATEV I: Surgical treatment of scar contractures of the hand and fingers following burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:144–55, 1962

MARCOVICI N, MARCOVICI G: [Operative lesions of the brain after cortical incision, excision and compression] Lyon Chir 57:852–64, Nov 61 (Fr)

MAYORGA L, BRAVO A, LAGOS J: [The cesarean cicatrix as an operative indication for another cesarean section] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:389–97, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

MARIOTTI M: [Cutaneous spinous cell carcinoma secondary to cicatricial dermatosis caused by chronic osteomyelitis] Chir Organi Mov 51:39–58, Mar 62 (It)

MEIRELES J de S, MONTENEGRO MR, ZATERKA S, BETTARELLO A, PONTES JF: Gastric ulcer cicatrization: a comparison of roentgenologic and histologic data. Amer J Dig Dis 7:661–71, Jul 62

MORAITES KP: [On the contraction of scars after burns] Hellen Cheir 9:536-45, Jul-Aug 62

POPKIN GL, BRODIE SJ: The spreading excision scar. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:536-8, Apr 62

SERAFINI G: Treatment of burn scars of the face by dermabrasion and skin grafts. Brit J Plast Surg 15:308-13, Jul 62

TITOVA AT: Local plasty with opposing triangular flaps in the treatment of scar contractures of the skin after burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:156-64, 1962

chemistry

VERZAR F, WILLENEGGER H: [Aging of the collagen in skin and scars] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1234-6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

complications

ARQUETE J: [Clinical trial of a heparin-mucopolysaccharase combination] Clinique (Paris) 57:357-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BYRD BF Jr, MUNOZ AJ, FERGUSON H: Carcinoma of the skin following acute and chronic trauma. Southern Med J 54:1262-7, Nov 61

BOTTINI AC: [Apropos of Schloffer's tumor] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:703-5, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

CIARPELLA E, SCATAFASSI S: [Surgical treatment of tegumental cicatricial retractions of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1497-506, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GONZALEZ LL, ZINNINGER MM, ALTEMEIER WA: Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosive substances. Ann Surg 156:84-9, Jul 62

DUPERRAT B, MAUNOURY: [Subacute epitheliosarcoma developing on the cicatrix of a recent wound of the lip] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:13-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUFOURMENTEL C, MOULY R, PREAUX J: [Cancers in old cicatrices of thermal burns. (Progressive malignant transformation of the cicatricial tissue studied from both clinical and histological viewpoints. Priority of the surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:567-70, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOWING NF: The relationship of trauma to tumour formation. J Forensic Med 8:116-21, Jul-Sep 61

GALLASSI A: [Cicatricial retraction of the palm of the hand. Treatment and results] Minerva Chir 16:1481-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LEHRMAN A, PRATT JH, PARKHILL EM: Heterotopic bone in laparotomy scars. Amer J Surg 104:591-6, Oct 62

MOSTACCI A, LAMIONI G: [Contribution to the surgical treatment of some cicatricial deformities of the hand] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:289-300, 1960 (It)

MILLESI H: [Growth-related cicatricial contractures and their significance for hand surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:112-7, 1961 (Ger)

OUDET P, WORINGER F, ROEGEL E, HEROLD J, BOHNER C, GERARD JP, FETIQUE P: [Mediastino-pulmonary form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease discovered in the etiological investigations of a grave uveitis and histologically confirmed by excision of a sarcoid of the left elbow, grafted of an old cicatrix impregnated with silica] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:310-1, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

O'CONOR CM: [Cicatricial retraction of neck and skin grafts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3293-6, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

QUENU L: [Recurrence on a median vesical incision for tumor of the bladder] Acta Urol Belg 29:343-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

SANVENERO ROSSELLI G: [Temporary surgical syndactylia in the treatment of cicatricial retractions of the fingers] Minerva Chir 16:1280-4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SONI RL: Cicatricial occlusion of the external nares following small-pox. (Case reports). Burma Med J 9:179-81, Oct 61

VALENZUELA E, CHAPERO L, FAUNDEZ A: [Syndrome of labor frustration caused by postcesarean cicatricial block] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:76-84, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

YOKOO H, SUCKOW EE: Peripheral lung cancers arising in scars. Cancer 14:1205-15, Nov-Dec 61

pathology

CLASSEN KL, WIEDERANDERS RF, HERRINGTON LJ Jr: Clinical and experimental observations on heterotopic osseous formation in abdominal wall scars. Surgery 50:824-32, Nov 61

COHNEY BC: Squamous-cell carcinoma and cutaneous horn in a burn scar. Case report. Brit J Plast Surg 15:216-8, Apr 62

DUPONT A, TVERDY G, VANDAELE R: [Apropos of histological images of Boeck's sarcoid observed in old cicatrices] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:936-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FIELD CA, BANNER EA, SYMMONDS RE: Endometriosis of abdominal scar after cesarean section. Proc Mayo Clin 37:12-5, 3 Jan 62

GRICIUTE L, LUCHTANAS B: [A case of endometriosis of a postoperative scar] Sveik Apsaug 7:34-5, Apr 62 (Lith)

LEHRMAN A, PRATT JH, PARKHILL EM: Heterotopic bone in laparotomy scars. Amer J Surg 104:591-6, Oct 62

MAZURIK EV: [On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcers, ulcerative cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistulae produced by gunshot wounds] Nov Khir Arkh 2:70-1, Feb 62 (Rus)

PETROV IuV, BAVLI IaL: [Carcinoma and sarcoma of cicatrix of the skin on the back successfully cured by electric excision and plastic repair of the defect] Vop Onkol 7(11):84-7, 1961 (Rus)

PETROV YuV, BAVLI YaL: Carcinoma and sarcoma in scars of the skin of back successfully treated by electroexcision and plastic replacement of the defects. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1639-43, 1961

STRAUB W, ZINZIUS J: [Cicatricial keloids and their treatment] Med Klin 56:2128-31, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

MOURIZ GARCIA J: [Cicatrization and adrenal cortex hormones] Rev Iber Endocr 9:361-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

surgery

BUCK-GRAMCKO D: [Plastic surgical treatment of cicatricial contractures of the hand] Muench Med Wschr 104:311-6 contd, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI S: [Application of scar and scar keloid in the field of plastic surgery] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:261-6, Jan 61 (Jap)

therapy

BOGGIO ROBUTI G: [Our experience in the treatment of keloid cicatrix and keloids with hydrocortisone acetate] Minerva Derm 37:215-20, Jun 62 (It)

BETT DC: Dermabrasion. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:87-91, 1962

MEYER J, LEPINAY B: [Physiotherapy. V. Physiotherapy of cicatrices, keloids and dermohypodermic scleroses] Concours Med 84:179-84, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

UCHIDA K, UCHIDA J: Evaluation of collodium treatment in operation scars. Brit J Plast Surg 14:325-33, Dec 61

Ciliary Body see UVEA

CILIATA

see also BALANTIDIUM

see also PARAMECIUM

DOROSZEWSKI M: Reception areas and polarization of ciliary movement in ciliate Dileptus. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:15-34, 1961

ELLIOTT AM, KENNEDY JR Jr, BAK IJ: Macronuclear events in synchronously dividing Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Biol 12:515-31, Mar 62

GUTIERREZ J, DAVIS RE: Culture and metabolism of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum Crawley. Appl Microbiol 10:305-8, Jul 62

GRIMSTONE AV: Cilia and flagella. Brit Med Bull 18:238-41, Sep 62

HAMBURGER K: Division delays induced by metabolic inhibitors in synchronized cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:359-70, 1962

JANAKIDEVI K: A new ciliate from the spiny-tailed lizard. Z Parasitenk 21:155-8, 1961

JASMIN R: [Appearance of a black pigmentation in the Tetrahymena pyriformis S after treatment with certain tweens and other substances. Influence of such pigmentation on optic density] Rev Canad Biol 20:813-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOM J: [Urceolariidae in fish in Czechoslovakia] Wiad Parazyt 7:822-7, 1961 (Pol)

ROSTKOWSKA J: Poison susceptibility of ciliates (Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg., Stylonychia mytilus Ehrbg.), adapted to the hypertonic medium. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:5-14, 1961

RAABE Z: [On the problem of and the method for the study on Urceolariidae (Ciliata--Peritricha)] Wiad Parazyt 7:815-21, 1961 (Pol)

RASMUSSEN L, ZEUTHEN E: Cell division and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena, as studied with p-fluorophenylalanine. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:333-58, 1962

SATIR P: On the evolutionary stability of the 9 plus 2 pattern. J Cell Biol 12:181-4, Jan 62

SEAMAN GR: Two techniques applicable for the study of phagotrophy in ciliates. J Protozool 9:335, Aug 62

chemistry

KAMIYA T, TAKAHASHI T: Mechanism of cell division. I. Changes in pyridine nucleotide and DPNH-cytochrome c reductase in Tetrahymena geleii W. during the course of synchronous culture. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:277-83, Oct 61

MOLLER KM: On the nature of stentorin. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:471-98, 1962

SUEOKA N: Compositional correlation between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein. Sympos Quant Biol 26:35-43, 1961

culture

GAUMONT R, RAYNAUD P: [Culture in vitro of Ciliata normally present in the rumen of sheep] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3131-3, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

genetics

ALLEN SL: Genetic control of the esterases in the Protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:753-73, 2 Nov 61

infection

FRANK W: [Histological studies on Carassius carassius auratus L. (Pisces, Teleostei) after severe infection with Trichodina domerguei Wallengreen, 1897 (Protozoa, Ciliata)] Z Parasitenk 21:446-56, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

CHRISTENSSON E: Different RNA fractions during cell growth and synchronous division in mass cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Some properties of an L-lactic oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:940-5, Mar 62

CERRONI RE, ZEUTHEN E: Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Exp Cell Res 26:604-5, Mar 62

EICHEL HJ, REM LT: Respiratory enzyme studies in Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Some properties of an L-lactic oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:940-5, Mar 62

ERWIN JA, HOLZ GG Jr: Production of a vitamin B12 compound by tetrahymenids. J Protozool 9:211-4, May 62

McDONALD BB: Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by micro- and macronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Biol 13:193-203, May 62

McCASHLAND BW, KRONSCHNABEL JM: Exogenous factors affecting respiration in Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Protozool 9:276-9, Aug 62

PRESCOTT DM, KIMBALL RF, CARRIER RF: Comparison between the timing of micronuclear and macronuclear DNA synthesis in Euplotes eurystomus. J Cell Biol 13:175-6, Apr 62

REYNOLDS H, WRAGG JB: Effect of type of carbohydrate on growth and protein synthesis by Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Protozool 9:214-22, May 62

SEAMAN GR: Protein synthesis by kinetosomes isolated from the protozoan Tetrahymena. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:889-99, 11 Jun 62

WARNOCK LG, VAN EYS J: Normal carbohydrate metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:53-60, Aug 62

pharmacology

CONNER RL, KORNACKER MS, GOLDBERG R: Influence of certain sterols and 2:4-dinitrophenol on phosphate accumulation and distribution in Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Gen Microbiol 26:437-42, Nov 61

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: Biological activity of sterol glycosides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:53-6, Jan 62

HOLZ GG Jr, ERWIN J, ROSENBAUM N, AARONSON S: Triparanol inhibition of Tetrahymena, and its prevention by lipids. Arch Biochem 98:312-22, Aug 62

NATHAN HA, FRIEDMAN W: Chlorpromazine affects permeability of resting cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Science 135:793-4, 9 Mar 62

PRICE KE, BUCK RE, SCHLEIN A, SIMINOFF P: A comparison of the in vitro susceptibility of HeLa and protozoan cells to antitumor antibiotics. Cancer Res 22:885-91, Aug 62

RON A, GUTTMAN R: The effect of kinetin of synchronous cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Exp Cell Res 25:176-8, Oct 61

STOLK A: Action of sodium pyruvate upon nucleated and enucleated fragments of the parasitic ciliate Opalina ranarum. Experientia 18:44, 15 Jan 62

TEUNISSON DJ: Microbiological assay of intact proteins using Tetrahymena pyriformis W. I. Survey of protein concentrates. Anal Biochem 2:405-20, Oct 61

radiation effects

BRIDGMAN J, KING C: A study of the effects of repeated irradiation on the cysts of a ciliate, Tillina magna. Radiat Res 17:203-8, Aug 62

ROTH JS: Biochemical studies on irradiated protozoa. I. Effect of metabolites on the respiration of x-irradiated Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Protozool 9:142-6, May 62

WILLIAMS DB: Sensitivity of Spathidium spatula to low doses of x-radiation. J Protozool 9:19-22, May 62

Cimex see BEDBUGS

CINCHONA

see also QUINIDINE

see also QUININE

chemistry

VAN SEVEREN R: [The identification of Cinchona alkaloids by the method of thin layer chromatography] J Pharm Belg 17:40-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BUECHI J, SOLIVA M: [Relation between the physicochemical properties and the action of local anesthetics. 14.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:426-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

GUTHOF O: [A simple routine test for group differentiation of streptococci (optochin/bacitracin/Furacin disc test)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:59-67, Sep 61 (Ger)

CINCHOPHEN

pharmacology

D'AMICO G: [Experimental research on the effects of resection of the fundus of the stomach on gastric ulcers induced by phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid] G Ital Chir 16:781-813, Nov 60 (It)

WHITEHOUSE MW: Structure-action relationships among drugs acting on connective tissues (anti-rheumatic agents). Nature (Lond) 194:984-5, 9 Jun 62

toxicology

DVINIANINOV LI: [Effect of experimental gastric ulcer caused by)tophan on secretion in the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:213-9, 1960 (Rus)

ROSE W: [Atophan intoxication] Arch Toxikol 19:158-63, 1961 (Ger)

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

ASHLEY FL, SLOAN RF, HAHN E, HANAFEE W, MIETHKE J: Cinefluorographic study of palatal incompetency cases during deglutition and phonation. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:347-64, Oct 61

ALESSANDRINI A, PALAGI L, RAMORINO ML, COLAGRANDE C: [Contribution to the study of biliary motor activity. II. Electromanometric and cinefluorographic observations after administration of Jorpes-Mutt "cholecystokinin"] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1160-88, Dec 61 (It)

BONSIGNORE G: [Technical problems in the current testing methods for the study of the physiology and the physiopathology of the bronchi roentgen broncho-cinematography. Introductory note] Riv Sicil Tuberc 15:173-87, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BAKER O, KHALAF J, CHAPMAN CB: A scanner-computer for determining the volumes of cardiac chambers from cinefluorographic films. Amer Heart J 62:797-803, Dec 61

BARRETT GC, MARTIN JP, MESCHAN I: The evaluation of processing technics and film types in cineradiography. Radiology 78:229-30, Feb 62

BONSIGNORE G, PICONE F, BELLOMONTE F: [Contribution of roentgen-broncho-cinematography to the study of bronchial motility. 1. Passive motility of the bronchi in normal states] Riv Sicil Tuberc 15:195-222, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BESANCON F, JANIN B, DEBRAY C: [Mega-esophagus, reactive cardiospasm. Electromanographic and cineradiometric data] Sem Hop Paris 38:1555-64, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BURILKOV T, BABADZHOV L: [Results of fluorographic examination of the population of the Sofia district in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Probl Tuberk 40(3):9-13, 1962 (Rus)

BESANCON F, HEBERT F, CHERIGIE E, DEBRAY C: [Propulsion in the human small intestine analyzed by pH tracings and cineradiometry] Sem Hop Paris 38:1585-8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BESANCON F, EMERIT J, HEBERT F, CHERIGIE E, DEBRAY C: [The rhythm of the human small intestine: electromanographic and cineradiomanometric analysis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1577-84, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BORCKE E, PUDWITZ K: [On the choice of photographic materials for roentgen cinematography with the image intensifier] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:90-4, Jul 62 (Ger)

BISCHOFF K: [The value of radiation pulsing in the modern method of roentgen cinematography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:82-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

BURTON AL: Time-lapse phase-contrast cinephotomicrography: A new method in biological research. Canad Med Ass J 87:20-6, 7 Jul 62

BOYARSKY S, KAPLAN N, MARTINEZ J, ELKIN M: Cinefluorography of the urinary tract after ureterolleostomy. J Urol 88:325-9, Aug 62

BAKHSHIEV BA: [Utilization of large frame fluorography for the detection of cancer of the lung in polyclinical conditions] Vop Onkol 8(7):51-6, 1962 (Rus)

CARCASSONNE M, LEGRE J, RAMPAL M, DAHL, JOUGLARD JP: [Value of radiocinematography and of labelled triolein in the study of the sequels of Pean's operation] Marseille Chir 13:384-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CAMPBELL JA, KLATTE EC, TAMPAS JP, GRAY DD, REESE IC: Factors determining film exposure in cineradiography. Radiology 78:705-13, May 62

CAPP MP, SPACH MS: Dosimetry during cineradiography and other specialized radiographic diagnostic procedures. Radiology 78:744-50, May 62

CARCASSONNE M, LEGRE J, JOUGLARD JP, DAHL A: [Finsterer-type gastrectomy. Study of the clinical, radiocinematographic and I-131 labeled triolein-absorption test results] Marseille Chir 14:77-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COURAY J: [Image magnifiers. Considerations on materials used] Maroc Med 41:705-12, Aug 62 (Fr)

DJIAN G: [Magnitude and conditions of brilliance amplifier] Concours Med 83:5336-42, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F: [Intracavitary intestinal physical measurements: electromanometry, pH measurement and cineradiometry] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1165-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DE BACKER E, WILLIAMS DI: Cineradiology in enuretic girls: the wide bladder-neck syndrome. Brit J Urol 33:486-7, Dec 61

DULAC JF, GARRETA L, BEN-ZENOU A, DOURY P, JEANTET R, QUINTAINE G: [Radiocinematography as a means of study of the cardio-vascular silhouette. Preliminary study] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:48-50, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEMARTY R, DEBONNIERE R, GIRARD R, GARRETA L: [Esophagectomy for cancer; radiocinematographic examination in the preoperative and postoperative periods and 2 years after surgery] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:80-1, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN E: Cine dacryocystography. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:284-7, 1961

ECOIFFIER J, CATACH D: [Aortography and arteriography in cineradiography] Roentgen Europ 3:61-71, Apr 62 (Fr)

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, WEILL F: [Utilization of a surgical radio-television installation] J Radiol Electrol 42:582-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

FRASER RG: Measurements of the calibre of human bronchi in three phases of respiration by cinebronchography. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:102-12, Dec 61

FUKUYA T: [Cinefluorographic studies of urinary bladder before and after operation for the carcinoma of uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:747-59, Jul 62 (Jap)

GROSS KE, SANDERSON SS: Cineurethrography and voiding cinecystography, with special attention to vesico-ureteral reflux. Radiology 77:573-85, Oct 61

GARDINER SH, CAMPBELL JA, GARRETT RA, SCHELL HR: Cineradiographic studies of female urinary continence. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1112-24, Nov 61

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, PRO KOF'EVA EI, KEVESH LE, MEZERNITSKII EP: [Principles of roentgenocinematography and the possibility for its use in the examination of the esophagus and stomach] Vop Onkol 7(12):31-7, 1961 (Rus)

GAJEWSKI H: [The different possibilities in roentgen cinematography] Aerzti Forsch 16:1/225-30, 10 May 62 (Ger)

GREINER GF, BLOCH P, WEIL F: [Initial forms of pharyngo-esophageal diverticula. Radiocinematographic study] Ann Otolaryngr (Paris) 79:629. Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GONCALVES EL, THIAGO JB, SOUZA OM de, PAROLARI JB: [Cineradiography of the gastrectomized patient] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:162-8, May-Jun 62 (Por)

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T, RUOKOLA M, VUORINEN P: [Cineangiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease] Duodecim 78:247-57, 1962 (Fin)

HILLER HG: Biplane cine-angiocardiography. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:23-5, Jun 62

HILLER HG: Cine-tele-fluorography. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:21-2, Aug 62

JORGENS J, LIEBER A: The use of cinefluorography in acquired heart disease. Circulation 24:851-6, Oct 61

JORGENS J, KUNDEL R, LIEBER A: The cinefluorographic approach to the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:911-6, May 62

JONES MD: Cineroentgenographic studies of patients with cervical spine fusion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1054-7, Jun 62

KEATS TE, MARTT JM: False paradoxic movement of the posterior wall of the left ventricle simulating myocardial aneurysm. Radiology 78:381-7, Mar 62

KRUSZEWSKI S: [Roentgenocinematography of the larynx] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:231-5, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

LESZCZYNSKI S, MARZINEK K, PONIATOWSKA T: [Examination of the functions of the uterus and tubes by radiocinematography] Sem Hop Paris 37:2666-80, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

LIEBER A, JORGENS J: Cinefluorography of coronary artery calcification. Correlation with clinical arteriosclerotic heart disease and autopsy findings. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1063-72, Dec 61

LEGRE J, CARCASSONE M, RATHELOT P: [Radiocinematographic study of Rosanov's plastic operation after total gastrectomy] J Radiol Electrol 42:597, Oct 61 (Fr)

LIMBURG D: [Cineradiography in atlanto-occipital assimilation and basilar impression] J Belg Radiol 45:355-61, 1962 (Dut)

MORGAN RH: The performance of screen intensification and cinefluorographic systems. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1027-39, Dec 61

MAGENDIE J, REBOUL J, DOUTRE LP, TAVERNIER, GEINDRE, PERISSAT: [Attempt at comparison of the functioning of various types of gastrectomy by radiocinematography] Bordeaux Chir 4:149-58, Oct 61 (Fr)

MITRINOWICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A, KRUSZEWSKI S: [Role of roentgenocinematography in phonetics and phoniatry] Pol Tyg Lek 17:146-50, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

MITSUYA H, ASAI J, SUYAMA K, SAI E, HOSOE K: Cinefluorography of the upper urinary tract. Urol Int (Basel) 13:236-53, 1962

MODOLELL A, MANCHON F, ORTEGA R: Cineradiography and the problem of superpositioning in radiography. Medicamundi 8:34-6, 1962

MELICK WF, BRODEUR AE, KARELLOS DN: A suggested classification of ureteral reflux and suggested treatment based on cineradiographic findings and simultaneous pressure recordings by means of the strain gauge. J Urol 88:35-7, Jul 62

MEANEY TF: Use of cine image amplifier in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal lesions. Amer J Gastroent 38:182-7, Aug 62

MARCHAL M, MARCHAL MT: [On the conditions required for obtaining precise recordings in cinedensigraphy and electrokymography] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:186-8, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

MYERS RN, HAUPT GJ, BIRKHEAD NC, DEAVER JM: Cinefluorographic observations of common bile duct physiology. Ann Surg 156:442-50, Sep 62

MARMOR L, HANAPE W, BECHTOL CO: Cineradiography in arthritis of the hip. Amer J Orthop 4:198-9, Aug 62

NOIX M: [Uses of teleradioscopy and radiocinematography in urinary surgery] Arch Esp Urol 15:291-313, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

NIDECKER HJ, RICHTER HR: [Roentgenocinematographic function studies on the vertebrae after accident and fusion] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:337-9, 1961 (Ger)

OLDEN RA: Cinefluorography. Xray Techn 33:164-77. Nov 61

ONDRACKOVA J, POCH R: [Simple roentgenocinematography of the organ of speech. Use of complex registration methods] Cesk Rentgenol 16:92-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

OLSSON O, HOLM T: [Cineradiography] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1407-12, 3 May 62 (Sw)

OHLSSON NM: Left heart and aortic blood flow in the dog. Precision motion analysis of high speed (270 frames/sec.) cinefluorographic recordings. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 213:1-80, 1962

PETROVSKII BV, RABKIN IKh, MUSAROVA AV, BELIAKOVA LI: [Roentgenocinematographic studies in some surgical diseases of the esophagus] Vop Onkol 7(12):38-41, 1961 (Rus)

POWERS GR: Cinefluorographic investigation of articulatory movements of selected individuals with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Res 5:59-69, Mar 62

PETROVSKII BV, RABKIN IKh: [Experience in roentgen cinematographic examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the heart and vessels] Kardiologiia 2:3-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PROUX C, OURY F: [Radiocinematographic study of spontaneous duodeno-choledochal reflux] J Radiol Electr 43:194-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

RUIZ G, MARIOSA L: [Roentgen-cinematographical control of the remote results of the patent esophageal stump remaining in the thorax after left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy as treatment for esophageal stenosis caused by caustics] G Ital Chir 16:39-48, Jan 60 (It)

RUIZ G, MARIOSA L: [Roentgen-cinematographical control of the motility and morphology of the esophagus at the level of the neostomy after left transthoracic cervical esophago-gastrostomy for caustic stenosis of the esophagus] G Ital Chir 16:607-20, Jul 60 (It)

REBOUL J, GEINDRE M, DAVERAT J, MARQUE J, TAVERNIER J, LAMARCHE P: [Presentation of a radiocinematographic sequence of a benign tumor of the stomach] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:419-21, Apr 62 (Fr)

SOLLMANN AH: [Roentgen cinematography of the spinal column] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1811-5, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCATLIFF JH, GERMAN WJ: Pantopaque ventriculography with cinefluorography. A technical note. Radiology 78:465-7, Mar 62

SAMITIER J: [Points and notes for the 3d report on photoradioscopy (statistics and classifications)] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:67-84, Feb 62 (Sp)

SEWELL WH, TAKARO T, RAYL JE, QUINN RP: A technique using coronary cinearteriography for surgical and physiologic studies in dogs. Amer J Roentgenol 88:49-56, Jul 62

SONES FM Jr, SHIREY EK: Cine coronary arteriography. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:735-8, Jul 62

SCHOENBERG HW, TRISTAN TA, MURPHY JJ: Combined cinefluorographic and direct cystometric evaluation of bladder dysfunction in childhood. J Urol 88:322-4, Aug 62

SONES FM Jr: Cine-coronary arteriography. Ohio Med J 58:1018-9, Sep 62

TEXTER EC Jr: Fluorocinematography. Amer J Dig Dis 6:983-1001, Oct 61

TRISTAN TA, MARCINIAK R: [Methods, tasks and application of roentgen cinematography] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:485-500, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

TASAKA A, TAKENAKA E: [Studies on the resolving power of the cinefluorography by image amplifier] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:693-706, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKENAKA E: [Cinefluorographic studies on normal swallowing] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:809-72, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

UMEGAKI Y, MARUYAMA K, SAKAMOTO Y, MATSUZAWA D, NAKANISHI F, FUJIMORI J, TAKIZAWA M: [On the roentgenokymograph] Rinsho Hosha 7:275-86, May 62 (Jap)

WATANABE C: [Intermittent photofluorography and its application to roentgenological studies on the respiratory changes of the lung. I. Fundamental studies of the intermittent photofluorography] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:226-36, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO K, SASAKI T: Cinefluorographic observation of the tracheobronchial movements. Dis Chest 41:79-84, Jan 62

ZIMMERMANN H: [On the role of roentgen cinematography in clinical practice] Aerzti Forsch 16:1/231-8, 10 May 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

ADATI K: [Fundus cinematography adopted as a method of fixation point recording] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:200-2, May 62 (Jap)

FEDDEMA J: [Image intensifiers] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:20-1, Jan 62 (Fr)

HOJA S, RECKENDORFER L: [A simple laboratory exposimeter for microphotography and microcinematography] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:223-7, 1962 (Cz)

experimental

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: [Roentgen cinematographic studies on the ductus arteriosus in the fetal and neonatal stage] Z Kinderheilk 86:336-46, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

FOURNIER AM: [Roentgen-cinematography in the gastro-duodenal exploration of the infant; its importance] Marseille Med 99:599–600, 1962 (Fr)

CINNAMATES

chemistry

CHOUTEAU J, LOCHE J: [Polarographic determination of the chlorogenic acid of tobacco; polarographic behavior of caffeic and chlorogenic acids in basic media] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2064–6, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

HARBORNE JB, CORNER JJ: Plant polyphenols. 4. Hydroxycinnamic acid-sugar derivatives. Biochem J 81:242–50, Nov 61

HASKINS FA, GORZ HJ: Assay of cis- and trans-o-hydroxycinnamic acids in sweetclover extracts. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:298–303, 29 Nov 61

SONDHEIMER E, POLLAK IE: An application of molecular complexation to chromatographic separations. J Chromatogr 8:413–4, Jul 62

metabolism

AVADHANI PN, TOWERS GH: Fate of phenylalanine-C14 and cinnamic acid-C14 in Malus in relation to phloridzin synthesis. Canad J Biochem 39:1605–16, Oct 61

FINKLE BJ, LEWIS JC, CORSE JW, LUNDIN RE: Enzyme reactions with phenolic compounds: formation of hydroxystyrenes through the decarboxylation of 4-hydroxycinnamic acids by Aerobacter. J Biol Chem 237:2926–31, Sep 62

GRISEBACH H, BRANDNER G: [On the biogenesis of isoflavones. V. On the formation of 4,4,6-trihydroxy[C-14] chalcone from [3-C-14]cinnamic acid in the chick-pea and the metabolism of 4,4,6-trihydroxychalcone-4-[β-C-14]glucoside in cell-free extracts] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:51–7, 18 Jun 62 (Ger)

HIGUCHI T: Studies of lignin biosynthesis using isotopic carbon. X. Formation of lignin from phenylpropanoids in tissue culture of white pine. Canad J Biochem 40:31–4, Jan 62

MILES JL, MOREY E, CRAIN F, GROSS S, SAN JULIAN JS, CANADY WJ: Inhibition of α-chymotrypsin by diethyl ether and certain alcohols: a new type of competitive inhibition. J Biol Chem 237:1319–22, Apr 62

pharmacology

THIMANN KV, TOMASZEWSKI M, PORTER WL: Growth-promoting activity of caffeic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1203, 24 Mar 62

Cinnamon see CONDIMENTS

CIRCUMCISION

BUTTERFIELD RM: Immediate circumcision of the newborn. GP 24:106–8, Dec 61

FERIZ H: [A simple method of plastic surgery of the prepuce after radical (ritual) circumcision] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1406–7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KRAVITZ H, MURPHY JB, EDADI K, ROSETTI A, ASHRAF H: Effect of hexachlorophene-detergent baths in a newborn nursery, with emphasis on the care of circumcisions. Illinois Med J 122:133–9, Aug 62

RIESER C: Circumcision and cancer. Southern Med J 54:1133–4, Oct 61

SPIRO D: Jewish patients in hospital. Canad Nurse 57:1144, Dec 61

STERN E, NEELY PM: Cancer of the cervix in reference to circumcision and marital history. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:739–40, Sep 62

complications

VAN DUYN J, WARR WS: Excessive penile skin loss from circumcision. J Med Ass Georgia 51:394–6, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

FENTON PM: A new circumcision instrument. Western Med 2:490, Nov 61

Cirrhosis see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Cirrhosis see PULMONARY FIBROSIS

Cisterna Chyli see THORACIC DUCT

CISTERNA MAGNA

BROWN CD, CLARK ME: Study of unclassified acid-fast bacilli and strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by inoculation of the cisterna magna of guinea pigs. J Bact 83:688–9, Mar 62

JENSEN HP, GERLACH J, SPULER H: [Nil nocere! Hazards of dye injection into the cerebrospinal fluid space] Muench Med Wschr 104:1081–4, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, MAKINO H, HIROTA K, TAKAHASHI Y, HIRASHIMA T: [Influence of the gastrointestinal motility by injection of various pharmaceutical agents into the cisternal space] Brain Nerve 14:500–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

diseases

PFISTERER H: [20-year control of primary meningioma of the petrous bone with complete cisternal block] Med Welt 7:380–3, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

EDERY H: Effects of nerve stimulation on outflow from aqueduct and cisterna during perfusion of the cerebral ventricles of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 161:528–37, May 62

IAMPOL'SKII LN: [On the pathogenesis of ascending infections from the external auditory meatus in animals] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:29–35, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

radiography

KADRNKA S, KIMPOTIC J: [Extension of cisternography by means of the stratigraphic method] Radiol Austria 13:157–68, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

GUND A: [Observations on the technic of Torkildsen drainage] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:608–11, 1961 (Ger)

WUELLENVEBER R, K AEUFER C: [Results of ventriculocisternostomy by the Torkildsen method] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:595–607, 1961 (Ger)

Citrase see DESMOLASES

CITRATES

SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: Biochemical alterations of preserved blood. Results in two different citrate solutions (ACD) and CPD). Arch Surg (Chic) 84:269–76, Mar 62

SCHECHTER DC, PATON BC, SWAN H: Extracellular changes in stored blood. A comparison of changes in blood treated with ACD solution or cation exchange resins. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:358–64, Mar 62

SAN PEDRO JM, IWAI S, HATTORI M, LEIGH MD: Transfusions—hazardous acid-base changes with citrated blood. Calif Med 97:16–21, Jul 62

VINOGRAD-FINKEL' FR, OLDUROVA SV: [Use of citric acid as a blood stabilizer in its prolonged preservation] Probl Gemat 6:43–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

VICKERY HB: A suggested new nomenclature for the isomers of isocitric acid. J Biol Chem 237:1739–41, Jun 62

VINOGRAD-FINKEL' FR, OLDUROVA SV: The use of citric acid as a blood stabilizer in prolonged storage. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:701–4, 1961

blood

BENDA L, MOSER K: [The citric acid level of the blood in liver diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:602–3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

DUPUIS Y: [Biochemical disorders observed in the young rat subjected to a diet deficient in calcium utilization factors. Preventive effect of vitamin D and lactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3427–9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

EISENSTEIN R, DEDMON R, PAPAJIANNIS S, HEMMENS A: Effect of hypervitaminosis D on serum factors in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:482–4, Mar 62

GRZESIK J: [Studies on the effect of sonic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VI. Effect on the level of pyruvic acid, oxalacetic acid, citric acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:757–66, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: Citric acid formation in human erythrocytes as related to their age. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:30–4, 1962

SHEFER LB: [Acetylation processes during the treatment of tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and calcium pantothenate] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):25–30, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

BAKACS-POLGAR E, KURCZ-CSIKY I, LANG B: [Determination of sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate, citric acid and copper(II)-sulfate together in a mixture for the rapid determination of sugar in the urine] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:513–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

COURTS A: Citrate-promoted helix formation in gelatin. The viscosity-time effect. Biochem J 83:124–9, Apr 62

IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: The binding of calcium ion to citrate-soluble bovine tendon collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:123–4, 26 Mar 62

ILNICKA O, SOZYNSKI J: [Citric acid fermentation on starch hydrolysates] Mycopathologia 16:229–34, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARBERGER H, MARBERGER E, MANNT, LUTWAK-MANN C: Citric acid in human prostatic secretion and metastasizing cancer of prostate gland. Brit Med J 5281:835–6, 24 Mar 62

SATO W: Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. I. Citrate, glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. J Showa Med Ass 21:734–9, Feb 62

metabolism

BRUCHMANN EE: [Enzymatic studies on fungi fermentation. II. Some inhibitors of aconitase and their significance for citric acid accumulation by Aspergillus niger in submerge culture] Biochem Z 335:199–211, 1961 (Ger)

COSIN J: [Relations between citric acid, rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:367–79, Aug 61 (Sp)

CONSIGLI RA, PARETSKY D: Oxidation of glucose 6-phosphate and isocitrate by Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 83:206–7, Jan 62

DE LUCA HF, GUROFF G, STEENBOCK H, REISER S, MANNATT MR: Effect of various vitamin deficiencies on citric acid metabolism in the rat. J Nutr 75:175–80, Oct 61

DRUCKER WR, KINGSBURY B, CRAIG JW, HOFMANN N, WOODWARD H Jr: Investigation of aerobic metabolism in surgical patients: citrate tolerance studies. Surg Forum 12:3–5, 1961

DE PRA M, GANDULLIA E, TROVINI CC: [Renal elimination of citric acid in disorders of calcium and phosphorus exchange; relations between citric acid, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the renal tubule] Minerva Pediat 14:164–9, 18 Feb 62 (It)

FORMICA JV: Utilization of citric acid carbon for the biosynthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:739–41, 4 Jun 62

GAMLESHKO KhP: [On features of citrate-assimilating Escherichia coli] Zh Mikrobiol 32:91–6, Aug 61 (Rus)

GAMLESHKO KP: The features of citrate-assimilating E coli. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1484–90, 1961

GARBY L: [Citration permeability in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:295–7, 1961 (Ger)

GARBY L, THOREN L: Transfer of magnesium and citrate between red cells and plasma during storage in acid citrate-glucose solution (ACD). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:392–6, 1962

HOHORST HJ, REIM M, BARTELS H: Equilibria of two-partner reactions of energy supplying metabolism in muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:137–41, 3 Apr 62

HARVEY RJ, COLLINS EB: Citrate transport system of Streptococcus diacetilactis. J Bact 83:1008–9, May 62

HUBMANN R, TAUBITZ E: [How does citric acid behave clearance studies in comparison with other clearance substances?] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/356–60, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

HULSMANN WC: On the relationship between the oxidation of malate and isocitrate and the synthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:620–2, 27 Aug 62

KARAM J, HARRISON MT, HARTOG M, FRASER R: Renal citrate and urinary calcium excretion—the effects of growth hormone contrasted with those of sodium fluoroacetate. Clin Sci 21:265–72, Dec 61

KRYLOVA MD: [On the sanitary index significance of citrate-assimilating differences in Escherichia coli] Zh Mikrobiol 33:100–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Magnesium metabolism and citric acid] Med Periskop 12:23–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

NOGUCHI Y, JOHNSON MJ: Citric acid fermentation of sugars purified with chelating resin. J Bact 82:538–41, Oct 61

NORDIO S, ABACI F, DE PRA M, DE BENI B: [The renal clearance of citric acid] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1003–13, Pediatria (Nap) 69:1003–13, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PURVIS JL: Pathway of oxidation of isocitrate by mitochondria and the role of the transhydrogenase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:148–55, 2 Sep 61

PANAGOPOULOS K, KALLISTRATOS G, PAPANTONIOU J, OECONOMOPOULOS P, VAVOUGIOS J, KONTOVASSILIS P: Biological acetylations. 6. The effect of salicylic acid derivatives on the metabolism of citric acid and in-vivo acetylation. Med Exp 5:114–21, 1961

PUENTE A, REGUEIRO B: [Studies on the production of citric acid by fermentation. V. Influence of some factors in the fermentation medium of molasses and treatment of these in superficial fermentation] Microbiol Esp 14:209–31, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

PANAGOPOULOS K, MATSOPOULOS K, DAMIGOS E, KALLISTRATOS G, VAVOUGIOS J, GREGORIADES G, PFAU A: Biological acetylation. 7. The disturbances in the mechanism of in vivo acetylation and the metabolism of pyruvic and citric acids after administration of barbiturates. Med Exp 6:237–44, 1962

PETRUCCI D: [Research on the respiration of the oocytes of amphibia. II. Action of malonate and fluoroacetate on the oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in the mitochondria of the oocytes of Bufo bufo] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:31–5, May 62 (It)

REISS OK, HELLERMAN L, AMBROSE JA, SMITH CI, CEY MK, IBER AE: Pyruvate metabolism. III. Formation of citrate in ascitic nodules from a strain of Walker rat mammary carcinoma 256. J Biol Chem 237:992–6, Apr 62

SRERE PA, BHADURI A: Incorporation of radioactive citrate into fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:487–9, 21 May 62

TANIGUCHI T: The amount of some organic acids found in TMV-infected tobacco leaves floated on water or on various organic acids. Virology 17:40–3, May 62

TODD AS, FOSGATE OT, CRAGLE RG, KAMAL TH: Parathyroid action on calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and citric acid in dairy cattle. Amer J Physiol 202:987–90, May 62

TAEUFEL K, BEHNKE U: [An observation on the effect of gibberellic acid on citric acid formation by fermenting Aspergillus niger] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:132–5, 1962 (Ger)

VAES G, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. III. Citric acid metabolism and bone mineral solubility. Effects of parathyroid hormone and estradiol. J Biol Chem 236:3323–9, Dec 61

VITTI TG: The effect of growth hormone on the incorporation of N15 from ammonium citrate, glycine, L-aspartic acid, L-alanine and L-glutamic acid into amino acids of liver protein. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:526–7, Dec 61

CITRATES

ZHURAVSKII GI, AGLISH IV: [Effect of relative air humidity on citric acid formation by the fungus Aspergillus niger] Mikrobiologiia 30:886–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

ABRAHAM S, LORCH E, CHAIKOFF IL: Localization of the stimulating effect of isocitrate on fatty acid synthesis by rat liver homogenate fractions. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:190–3, 20 Apr 62

BURT AW, THOMAS DC: Dietary citrate and hypomagnesaemia in the ruminant. Nature (Lond) 192:1193, 23 Dec 61

BUNKER JP, BENDIXEN HH, MURPHY AJ: Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered sodium citrate. New Engl J Med 266:372–7, 22 Feb 62

BAUMGAERTNER H, KETZ HA: [Experimental contribution to the effect of yoghurt and some organic acids] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:81–112, 1962 (Ger)

CAZAL P, PALEIRAC G: [ACD solution for the collection of blood to be used in open-heart surgery] Transfusion (Par) 4:67–71, 1961 (Fr)

COBURN SP, PACKETT LV Jr: Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. J Nutr 76:385–92, Apr 62

HUBKA M: [The importance of asystole induced by potassium citrate in heart surgery with extracorporeal blood circulation] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1:1–71, 1961 (Cz)

HUNT JN, KNOX MT: The regulation of gastric emptying of meals containing citric acid and salts of citric acid. J Physiol (London) 163:34–45, Aug 62

KALLEN RG, LOWENSTEIN JM: The stimulation of fatty acid synthesis by isocitrate and malonate. Arch Biochem 96:188–90, Jan 62

KAELLIS E, GOLDSMITH ED: Effect of water-miscible preparation of vitamin D2 on metamorphosis of thiourea and citrate treated Rana pipiens larvae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:145–6, Jan 62

MAJSKY A: [Inhibitory action of some chemical substances on Le-a erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:368–75, Dec 61 (Ger)

NAKAO M, NAKAO T, YOSHIKAWA H, WADA T, TAKAKU H, NAKAO K: A new preservative medium containing adenine and inosine. Bibl Haemat 13:455–61, 1962

OLDUROVA SV: [Experimental and clinical studies on the effectiveness of transfusing blood preserved with citric acid used as a substitution for sodium acid citrate] Probl Gemat 6:52–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

OLDUROVA SV: Experimental and clinical study of the effectiveness of transfusions of blood preserved with citric acid, instead of acid sodium citrate. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:788–92, 1961

PETERSON NA, CRISMON JM: Effect of citrate on ultrafiltrable and ionic calcium concentrations in serum. J Appl Physiol 16:1103–8, Nov 61

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T: β-Hydroxybutyrate and sodium citrate as stimuli of the in vitro secretion of insulin. Nature (London) 195:711–2, 1962

SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [Study of the effecters of acid phosphatase] Laboratorio 33:1–27, Jan 62 (Sp)

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C, with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41:690–5, Apr 62

TELIVUO L: Elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Some considerations. Acta Chir Scand 122:226–8, Oct 61

WADE JD, DAVIES SH, McKENZIE GC, MASSON A, ZELLOS S, WILLIAMS AW: The effects of potassium citrate arrest on the dog's heart. Scot Med J 7:306–10, Jul 62

therapy

LADANYI JG: [Steroid-citrate therapy in allergic diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:42–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

MONTERO SAINZ M, RODRIGUEZ RODRIGUEZ A: [Treatment of infantile diarrhea with dihydrostreptomycin alone and associated with sodium citrate] Acta Pediat Esp 20:170–92, Apr 62 (Sp)

RIES SW, MALAMENT M: Renacidin: a urinary calculi solvent. J Urol 87:657–61, May 62

toxicology

ESPERANZA C, ARTEAGA G, EDWARDS A, GARCIA M: [Barium in recovery from cardiac arrest induced by sodium citrate] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:292–9, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

GAIN EA: The problem of cardiac collapse associated with the massive transfusion of citrated blood. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:207–19, May 62

TELIVUO L: Effect of some saccharides on the recovery of the heart after elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 103):1–75, 1961

WOOD DR: Pharmacological considerations in cardiovascular resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:490–7, Oct 61

urine

DEDMON RE, WRONG O: The excretion of organic anion in renal tubular acidosis with particular reference to citrate. Clin Sci 22:19–32, Feb 62

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/189–218, Jun 62 (Fr)

DREWES VM: [Renal tubule acidosis. A case with symptom-producing hypokalemia and normal citrate excretion] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1142–6, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

ROYER P, LESTRADET H, NORDMANN R, MATHIEU H, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J: [Study on 4 cases of chronic idiopathic tubular acidosis with hypocitraturia] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:188–209, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

TAUPITZ E, SCHWEISFURTH R: [On the bacterial degradation of citric acid in the urine and its effect on calcium salt precipitation in vitro] Klin Wschr 39:1256–60, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

ZELEWSKI L, ZYDOWO M, PURZYCKA J: The excretion of citrate in male and female rats after prolonged acidosis or alkalosis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:147–51, 1962

ZELEWSKI L, UMIASTOWSKI J: Decrease of citrate excretion in the urine of female rats after oestradiol benzoate administration. Acta Biochim Pol 9:153–8, 1962

Citric Acid Cycle see TISSUE METABOLISM

Citrin see VITAMIN P

Citrogenase see TRANSFERASES

Citrovorum Factor see FOLIC ACID - related compounds

Citrulline see AMINO ACIDS

CITRUS FRUITS

JANSSON D: ["Orange ileus" simulating attacks of dyskinesia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3857–60, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

MANNERBERG F: Effect of lemon juice on different types of tooth surface. A replica study in vivo. Acta Odont Scand 20:153–64, Jun 62

chemistry

DUNLAP WJ, WENDER SH: Identification studies on some minor flavonoid constituents of the grapefruit. Anal Biochem 4:110–5, Aug 62

INTONTI R, COTTA RAMUSINO F, STACCHINI A: [On the formol number of citrus fruits] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:871–6, 1961 (It)

POZZO-BALBI T, NAGLIA U: [Essential oils from the rind of the fruit of Citrus trifoliata L.] Boll Chimicofarm 100:867–8, Nov 61 (It)

RAJZMAN A: [The elimination of diphenyl from citrus fruit rinds] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 239–46, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

KORDAN HA, MORGENSTERN L: Flavonoid production by mature citrus fruit tissue proliferating in vitro. Nature (Lond) 195:163–4, 14 Jul 62

nutrition & diet

LAWRENCE RA, HAWLEY EE: A comparative study of the acceptance and tolerance of orange juice and "commercial instant breakfast drink" by 114 infants. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:137–41, Feb 62

radiation effects

BLOOD FR: Long-term monkey feeding experiment on irradiated peaches, whole oranges and peeled oranges. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:72p

therapy

THIERS H, CHASSARD: [Semeiological significance of eruptive stellar angioma in cirrhoses. Value of treatment with citrus fruit peel] J Med Lyon 42:1795–802, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

ZINNER G: [The lemon cure as a successful therapy in a case of urate calculi] Z Urol 55:103, Feb 62 (Ger)

CITY PLANNING

ALKOVIC G: [Some sanitary and urban problems related to the plan for the construction of a new harbor on the Danube in Belgrade] Glas Hig Inst 9:137–45, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

BIRCH-LINDGREN G: Design for healthy living. Some architectural developments for healthy living in Sweden. Roy Soc Health J 81:283–8, Nov–Dec 61

BESSON A, BOYER J, CHAMPOLLION G: [Atmospheric pollution and urbanism] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:480–5, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

FOX R: New communities in Britain. Lancet 1:905–7, 28 Apr 62

GREGORY LF: Renaissance of the town? Med World (Lond) 96:430–7, May 62

HAZEMANN RH: [Psycho-sociology of housing and urbanism] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:141–58, Jun 62 (Fr)

INGRAM WT: Place of performance standards in planning and zoning regulations. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:62–3, Feb 62

MIGNON J: [Health, facilities in the new urban housing developments] Concours Med 83:5733–8, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MALIGNAC G: [Social life in the new towns of England] Concours Med 83:6389–95, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARQUEZY RA, BOYER J: [Apropos of the directive urbanism plan of Paris. On the need for increasing green spaces] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:692–8, 5–12 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAUMY A: [General considerations on hospital-town planning] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:48–50, Apr 62 (Fr)

SECORD AC: Zoning for a small animal hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:909–10, 15 Oct 61

SHTREIS AI: [Hygienic problems in connection with the new design of the plan for the development of Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:8–15, 1961 (Rus)

UCHA UDABE M: [The healthful solarization of buildings] Dia Med 33:3100–2, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

YUAN TS, KU TW, LI CH: [Data on hygienic principles in the distribution of bus parks in city planning] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:29–34, 1961 (Rus)

jurisprudence

EDELMAN S: Legal problems of planning in metropolitan areas. Public Health Rep 77:689–97, Aug 62

CIVIL DEFENSE

[Auxiliary hospital practice in Hjorring County. Background, course of action and experiences] Medd Sundhedsstyr 109:813–20, 20 Oct 61. In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(42) (Dan)

BRODKIN HA: A medical program for nuclear defense: a workable plan. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:4–7, Jan 62

BEHNKE AR: Survival: role of older persons in sustaining the national economy and furthering defense measures. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:225–33, Mar 62

BERGELIN SE: [Civil defense shelters and their exploitation] T Milit Halsov 86:273–80, 1961 (Sw)

BROTT CR: The "200-bed hospital" in civil defense and disaster. Nebraska Med J 47:274–6, May 62

BEST RR: Communications in civil defense and disaster. Nebraska Med J 47:269–70, May 62

CHAPMAN JE: Doctors' disaster orders. Med Ann DC 30:685–7, Nov 61

COGGINS CH: The medical program of the California disaster office. Calif Med 95:363–6, Dec 61

Civil defense—the doctor's nightmare. Med Times 90:563–5, May 62

The doctor and disaster medicine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1677–82, Jul 62

FRENI S: [Hygiene and survival of the civilian population in modern warfare] G Med Milit 112:241–58, May–Jun 62 (It)

GARPENDAL H: [Organization for evacuation of general hospitals] Nord Med 6:1669–72, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. Arizona Med 19:142–52, Jun 62

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. 4. Basic principles of protection from hydrogen bombs. Arizona Med 19:169–71, Jul 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival; providing safe ventilation; comparison of different shelters. Missouri Med 59:780–6, Aug 62

HARDMAN AC: Civil and military partnership in civil defence—health and medical aspects. Milit Med 127:155–8, Feb 62

HELSKE E: [Civil defense] Suom Laak 17:293–300, 10 Feb 62 (Fin)

HARTMAN J: Food for survival is the dietitian's concern. Mod Hosp 98:142–3, Apr 62

HOLIFIELD C: The civil defense program. N Carolina Med J 23:235–42, Jun 62

JAMES WW: Disaster medical care. The use of armed forces reserve personnel in a civilian program. Calif Med 95:367–70, Dec 61

JOHNSON GN: Civil defense and disaster control: a panel discussion: the role of small and large communities. Nebraska Med J 47:265–8, May 62

KRAISSL F Jr: Air pollution as related to civilian defense. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:536–7, Nov 61

KOSTMANN R: [Identity plates, a state concern] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1475–7, 10 May 62 (Sw)

KINGSTON I: Disaster planning in industry. Occup Health Rev 14(2):3–6, 1962

LOUNSBURY F: Treatment of surgical emergencies. Chicago Med 64:24–7, 9 Dec 61

LYSANDER A: [Medical requirements concerning hygiene and care of the sick] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3706–8, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

LETOURNEAU CU, HAMRICK WD, LANSING D: The survival complex. II. Hosp Manage 93:40–3, Mar 62

LODDE RL: Instructor's workshop program for ARC-CD emergency mass feeding courses. J Amer Diet Ass 40:438–40, May 62

LEMPKA AW: Role of the fixed hospital in civil defense and disaster planning. Nebraska Med J 47:271–3, May 62

LEIDERMAN PH, MENDELSON JH: Some psychiatric and social aspects of the defense-shelter program. New Engl J Med 266:1149–55, 31 May 62

LICHTER ML: A role for the physician in civil defense. Calif Med 97:24–6, Jul 62

LYSANDER A: [Physicians in total defense] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1992–6, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

MARTIN RB: Instruments for civil defense. Health Physics 6:216–7, Oct 61

[The military side of total defence] Medd Sundhedsstyr 112:841–4, 26 Jan 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(4) (Dan)

MARCUS S: [Physicians in total defense] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1147-51, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)
MENNONNA G: ["Civil defense": the prime necessity of a modern war] G Med Milit 112:3-14, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
PIGFORD CA: Public health problems in civil defense. Texas J Med 58:652-3, Aug 62
REMILLY LE: Emergency blood procurement for civil defense. Wisconsin Med J 61:401-2, Aug 62
STEELE CW: What to remember—what has been accomplished and what is still to be done about chemical warfare (CW) and biological warfare (BW) defense. Arizona Med 18:269-80, Oct 61
SMITH RL: Emergency health service concept. Arizona Med 18:281-6, Oct 61
SCHADE FF: Disaster medical care. The role of the Council on National Security of the American Medical Association. Calif Med 95:360-2, Dec 61
SMITH RL: Disaster medical care. The program of the U. S. Public Health Service. Calif Med 95:355-9, Dec 61
SWEET CI: Health mobilization in total warfare. J Maine Med Ass 53:136-8, Jun 62
SHANHOLTZ MI: Implementation of Medical Self-Help Training. Virginia Med Monthly 89:510-2, Sep 62
TEAGUE RE: The story of Civil Defense 200-bed emergency hospital units. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:926-7, Sep 61
THARP V: Food service in a disaster. Hospitals 36:79-84, 16 Feb 62
TOFTEMARK C: [Report on the principal aims] Medd Sundhedsstyr 113:845-50, 23 Feb 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(8) (Dan)
URWITZ S: [Medical requirements in laying plans for war] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3709-12, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)
VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Protection of civilians from nuclear radiation] Rev Prat (Par) 12(8)Suppl:v-vii, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)
WASKOW AI: The shelter-centered society. Sci Amer 206:46-51, May 62
WITTEN CL: Family self-help in the event of a national disaster. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:249-54, Jul 62

CIVILIZATION

ALLWOOD PAREDES J: [Integration of medicine in civilization and culture] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:391-8, May 62 (Sp)
AWAN AH: Civilization, medicine & tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:229-34, Jan 62
BERGAMI G: [Man and environmental risks in the atomic age] Riforma Med 76:149-53, 10 Feb 62 (It)
EDER MD: The myth of progress. Brit J Med Psychol 35:81-9, 1962
GROBER J: [Diseases of civilization, their study and methods] Med Welt 29:1560-3, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)
MASSERMAN JH: Or shall we all commit suicide? Curr Psychiat Ther 2:273-81, 1962
RAAB W: Civilization-induced neurogenic degenerative heart disease, Origin and prevention. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:129-43, 1962
SUSSER M, STEIN Z: Civilisation and peptic ulcer. Lancet 1:115-9, 20 Jan 62
SCHETTLER G: [Diseases of wealth] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1221-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

Clairvoyance see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

Classification see BOOK CLASSIFICATION

Claustrum see GANGLIA, BASAL

Clavacin see ANTIBIOTICS

CLAVICLE

FALCONER MA, LI FW: Resection of the first rib in costoclavicular compression of the brachial plexus. Lancet 1:59-63, 13 Jan 62

abnormalities

see also CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

GOL'DZAND LL: [2 cases of developmental anomalies of the clavicle in children] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70-1, Aug 62 (Rus)
LEGRE J, PADOVANI J, ROUSSEL A, CLEMENT JP: [Gilford's progeria with clavicular dysplasia] Marseille Med 99:617-20, 1962 (Fr)
NAVES J, VECIANA J: [Abnormality of the clavicle] Rev Esp Reum 9:25-30, Jan 61 (Sp)
SALVI V: [Bifurcation of the distal extremity of the calvicle (bifurcated clavicle)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:403-11, 1961 (It)

diseases

COLLEDGE M: Costo-clavicular compression syndrome. Nurs Times 58:1131-2, 7 Sep 62
FEIBUSH JS: Tuberculosis of the clavicle. JAMA 179:898-900, 17 Mar 62
GLAY A: Destructive lesions of the clavicle. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:117-25, Dec 61
PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [Considerations on an unusual case of osseous cyst] Arch Ortop 75:221-6, 1962 (It)

fracture & dislocation

ANAN'EV NA, KHOMIAK TN: [Intraosseous fixation of clavicular fractures with a nail] Sovet Med 25:125-6, Oct 61 (Rus)
BARBIERI E, BONCOMPAGNI P: [Observations on 276 cases of fracture of the clavicle in the newborn] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:821-34, 1961 (It)
CALCAGNI V: [Remote results and considerations on the treatment of diaphysial fractures of the clavicle in the adult] Minerva Ortop 12:627-31, Sep 61 (It)
GUALTIERI G, FRASSI G: [Late truncal paralysis of the brachial plexus in sequelae of fracture of the clavicle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:840-8, 1961 (It)
GIUBILEI D, DALMASSO A: [On fractures of the clavicle. (Pathogenetic and clinico-statistical findings)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1039-61, 31 May 62 (It)
GORIUNOV IuG: [Extendable wooden splint for the treatment of fractures of the clavicle] Ortop Travm Protez 23:60-1, Jun 62 (Rus)
KUCHERENKO GS, NOVITSKII AN: [On the problem of operative treatment of acromial luxation of the clavicle] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:130-3, Mar 62 (Rus)
KNOEFLER H: [A contribution to the optimum surgical treatment of clavicular fracture] Chirurg 33:308-11, Jul 62 (Ger)
LORENZ D: [Special findings in surgical treatment of fresh and old dislocations in the acromioclavicular joint] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:73-8, Feb 62 (Ger)
LACHMAN E: Anatomy as applied to clinical medicine. New Physician 11:115-7, Apr 62
LOI L, MITOLO E: [Considerations on fractures of the clavicle treated surgically with different operative methods and by different immobilization methods] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:835-44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
LEHMACHER K, LEHMANN C: [Clavicular fracture in newborn infants after spontaneous delivery in the occipital position] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:134-65, Mar 62 (Ger)
MILOSEVIC B: [Contribution to osteosynthesis in fractures of the clavicle] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:204-10, 1961 (Ser)
MARINONI R, BLINI V: [Contribution to the knowledge and treatment of fractures of the clavicle in the newborn] Osped Maggiore 49:506-13, Nov 61 (It)
MAL'TSEV AI: [Restoration of the injured ligamentary apparatus of the clavicular-acromial joint by a new method] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:112-4, Mar 62 (Rus)
POZZI L: [Permanent nailing according to Dezza's method in the surgical treatment of fractures of the clavicle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:450-7, 1961 (It)
RICHARD A: [Operative care of collar bone fracture] Med Welt 49:2581-2, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)
SCHUETTEMEYER W, SOMMERKAMP H: [Conservative or surgical treatment of clavicular fractures?] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:247-9, Jun 62 (Ger)
STANKLER L: Posterior dislocation of the clavicle. A report of 2 cases. Brit J Surg 50:164-8, Sep 62
TESSARI L, ZAFFARONI A: [On congenital luxations of the clavicle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1197-206, 1961 (It)

neoplasms

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Remote results of surgical therapy in sarcoma of the clavicle. (Observations on a case)] Vop Onkol 8(4):80-3, 1962 (Rus)
D'ALO R: [Angiomas of the clavicle and the facial ridge] Tumori 48:139-46, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
GLAY A: Destructive lesions of the clavicle. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:117-25, Dec 61

surgery

STAIKOV M: [Restoration of the clavicle with fibular grafts] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:984-7, 1961 (Bul)

Clavus see CALLOSITIES

CLEFT PALATE

ANDRAE A: [Some basic remarks on the "child with cleft palate"] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1929-37, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)
BENTLEY KC: Cleft palate and harelip. McGill Med J 167-79, Dec 61
BLACKFIELD HM, MILLER ER, OWSLEY JQ Jr, LAWSON LI: Comparative evaluation of diagnostic techniques in patients with cleft-palate speech. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:153-8, Feb 62
BERNDORFER A: A 500-year-old skull with cleft lip. Brit J Plast Surg 15:123-8, Apr 62
CHIARELLO S: [Phonetic retraining in cleft palate] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:407-9, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)
COCCARO PJ, SUBTELNY JD, PRUZANSKY S: Growth of soft palate in cleft palate children. A serial cephalometric study. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:43-55, Jul 62
ERCZY M: [On some principal problems of cleft palate and harelip] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:129-37, May 62 (Hun)
HARKINS CS, BERLIN A, HARDING RL, LONGACRE JJ, SNODGRASSE RM: A classification of cleft lip and cleft palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:31-9, Jan 62
HERNANDEZ MT: [Congenital micrognathism, glossoptosis and fissure of the soft palate (Pierre Robin syndrome)] Arch Argent Pediat 56:125-32, Aug 61 (Sp)
HAYASHI H: [On the otological abnormities of cleft palate patients] Sapporo Med J 20:64-72, Jul 61 (Jap)H
INNES FL: Cleft lip and palate. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:303-5, Apr 62
INNIS CO: Some preliminary observations on unrepaired hare-lips and cleft palates in adult members of the Dusan tribes of North Borneo. Brit J Plast Surg 15:173-81, Apr 62
KOSKI K, RONNING O: Variations in the ossification of the metopic suture in normal and cleft-palate children. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:217-25, 1961
LEUTERT G, HEINER H: [On the histology and clinical aspects of lateral fissures of the upper lips (so-called intrauterine healed harelip)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:789-98, 1962 (Ger)
LIMBORGH J van: [Clefts of the lip, mandible and palate. (III). Differentiation in growth of the face disfigured by clefts] Nederl T Tandheelk 69:343-59, May 62 (Dut)
LEWIN ML, SHIP AG: Management of patients with cleft lip and palate. New York J Med 62:2523-35, 1 Aug 62
POWERS GR: Cinefluorographic investigation of articulatory movements of selected individuals with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Res 5:59-69, Mar 62
ROSSIER A, CALDERA R, BADOUAL J: [The Pierre Robin syndrome in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:485-500, Apr 61 (Fr)
SPRIESTERSBACH DC, MOLL KL, MORRIS HL: Subject classification and articulation of speakers with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Res 4:362-72, Dec 61
SCHUCHARDT K, PFEIFER G: [Documentation of patients with harelip and cleft palate] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:679-85, 1961 (Ger)
SUBTELNY JD: A review of cleft palate growth studies reported in the past 10 years. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:56-67, Jul 62
TISZA VB, GUMPERTZ E: The parents' reaction to the birth and early care of children with cleft palate. Pediatrics 30:86-90, Jul 62
TONGSCHATT S, GELBKE H: [Proposal for the classification of the severity of cleft palate and hare lip and a point evaluation of the surgical results] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:717-28, 1962 (Ger)
VILAR-SANCHO B: A proposed new international classification of congenital cleft lip and cleft palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:263-6, Aug 62

case reports

LONG JC, BLANDFORD SE: Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum with cleft lip and palate. Amer J Ophthal 53:126-9, Jan 62
PERETTI E de, SABATINI R, BENISSAN: [A case of Pierre-Robin syndrome in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:454-6, 1962 (Fr)

complications

BYRNE MC, SHELTON RL Jr, DIEDRICH WM: Articulatory skill, physical management, and classification of children with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:326-33, Nov 61
GOLDBERG MJ, ECKLOM RH: The treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. Pediatrics 30:450-8, Sep 62
GORLIN RJ, PSAUME J: Orodigitofacial dysostosis—a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediat 61:520-30, Oct 62
HOLBOROW C: Conductive deafness associated with the cleft-palate deformity. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:305-7, Apr 62
MITROVIC M: [The importance of psychological analysis in rhinolalia with cleft palate] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:203-9, 1961 (Ser)
PIRODDA A, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M, PUXEDDU P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the Waardenburg and Klein syndrome] Ann Ottal 87:401-26, Aug 61 (It)
RUDING R: [Pierre Robin syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 105:2437-9, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

embryology

FITCH N: A mutation in mice producing dwarfism, brachycephaly, cleft palate and micromelia. J Morph 109:141-9, Sep 61
FITCH N: Development of cleft palate in mice homozygous for the shorthead mutation. J Morph 109:151-7, Sep 61

etiology

HANDZEL L, NOWAKOWSKI TK: [Studies on the correlation between cleft palate and blood groups and Rh factor] Otolaryng Pol 15:469-73, 1961 (Pol)

experimental

HEITZ F, MARTINET M: [Duality of the sensitive stages in the development of the palate in the mouse demonstrated by x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:707-9, 1961 (Fr)
ISAACSON RJ, CHAUDHRY AP: Cleft palate induction in strain A mice with cortisone. Anat Rec 142:479-84, Apr 62
KAMEI T: [Embryological and histochemical studies on the artificially induced cleft palate in mice] Acta Anat Nippon 37:140-58, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)
LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. IV. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies of mouse embryos from cortisone-treated mothers. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:369-86, 1962
LOEVY H: Developmental changes in the palate of normal and cortisone treated strong a mice. Anat Rec 142:375-89, Mar 62
LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. V. Attempts to study the teratogenic action of cortisone in mice. Acta Odont Scand 20:1-13, Mar 62

genetics

GUSTAVSON KH, HAGBERG B, FINLEY SC, FINLEY WH: An apparently identical extra autosome in two severely retarded sisters with multiple malformations. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:32–41, 1962

LEVY J: [Twins in a family with lower lip malformation] Acta Genet (Basel) 12:33–40, 1962 (Ger)

SPRIESTERSBACH DC, SPRIESTERSBACH BR, MOLL KL: Incidence of clefts of the lip and palate in families with children with clefts and families with children without clefts. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:392–401, Apr 62

psychology

MORRIS HL: Communication skills of children with cleft lips and palates. J Speech Hearing Res 5:79–90, Mar 62

radiography

KOLAR J: [The importance of roentgen examination in studies of velo-pharyngeal insufficiency] Cesk Rentgenol 15:328–33, Oct 61 (Cz)

OWSLEY WC Jr: Palate and pharynx: roentgenographic evaluation in the management of cleft palate and related deformities. Amer J Roentgenol 87:811–21, May 62

rehabilitation

LUCAS V: [Practical results obtained with a simple prosthesis in cleft palate] Rev Esp Pediat 18:179–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

MYSAK ED: Pneumodynamics as a factor in cleft palate speech. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:588–91, Nov 61

MANALO PD: A pilot program for a cleft lip-palate rehabilitation center. Philipp J Surg 16:170–4, May–Jun 61

PORTERFIELD HW, TRABUE JC, TERRY JL: Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation; a discussion of the importance of coordinating the efforts of many people having various special interests. Ohio Med J 57:1370–1, Dec 61

statistics

FOGH-ANDERSEN P: Incidence of cleft lip and palate: constant or increasing? Acta Chir Scand 122:106–11, Sep 61

GYLLING U, SOIVIO AI: Frequency, morphology and operative mortality in cleft lip and palate in Finland. Acta Chir Scand 123:1–5, Jan 62

KOROLEV LN: [Congenital harelip and its treatment] Med Zh Uzbek 7:66–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

surgery

BACKDAHL M, NORDIN KE: Replacement of the maxillary bone defect in cleft palate. A new procedure. Acta Chir Scand 122:131–7, Sep 61

BREINE U, BRANEMARK PI, JOHANSON B: Regeneration of bone marrow. A clinical and experimental study (preliminary report). Acta Chir Scand 122:125–30, Sep 61

BORDE J, BEDOUELLE J, MALEK R: [Treatment of harelip by means of a plastic procedure using a equilateral triangular flap] Ann Chir Infant 2:111–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

BARSKY AJ, KAHN S, SIMON BE: Early and late management of the protruding premaxilla. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:58–70, Jan 62

BROSCH F: [Harelip, gnathoschisis and cleft palate and their treatment] Med Welt 8:410–4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

BELAIA OV: [Experience in the treatment of children with congenital fissure of the upper lip] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:24–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

BURIAN F: [Observations on efforts for the improvement of therapy in cleft palate and harelip] Cas Lek Cesk 101:731–4, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

BRAUER RO, CRONIN TD, REAVES EL: Early maxillary orthopedics, orthodontia and alveolar bone grafting in complete clefts of the palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:625–41, Jun 62

BERNER RE: Hazards of adenotonsillectomy in the child with cleft palate. JAMA 181:558–9, 11 Aug 62

CURTIN JW: A surgeon's evaluation of the cleft palate team. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:289–92, Mar 62

Converse JM: Victor VEAU (1871–1949). The contributions of a pioneer. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:225–35, Aug 62

DAL PONT G: [On the possibility of the use of a dermo-epidermoid graft in the closure of cleft palates] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:835–43, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DUBOV MD: [100th anniversary of "periosteal uranoplasty" of B. Langenbeck] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:93–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

EDGERTON MT: Surgical lengthening of the cleft palate by dissection of the neurovascular bundle. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:551–60, May 62

FARRIOR RT: The problem of the unilateral cleft-lip nose. A composite operation for revision of the secondary deformity. Laryngoscope 72:289–352, Mar 62

FOSTER TD: Maxillary deformities in repaired clefts of the lip and palate. Brit J Plast Surg 15:182–90, Apr 62

GLOVER DM, NEWCOMB MR: Bilateral cleft lip repair and the floating premaxilla. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:365–77, Oct 61

HELBIG D: [The reposition of the extremely prominent premaxilla in bilateral harelip-cleft palate by means of horizontal osteotomy according to Herrmann] Chirurg 32:547–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

HILL MJ, HAGERTY RF: Speech following pharyngoplasty in postoperative cleft palate subjects. J Speech Hearing Res 5:179–84, Jun 62

HOLDZIEWICZ E: [Remote results following surgical therapy of cleft palate and harelip] Pol Przegl Chir 34:269–82, Apr 62 (Pol)

JOHANSON B, OHLSSON A: Bone grafting and dental orthopaedics in primary and secondary cases of cleft lip and palate. Acta Chir Scand 122:112–24, Sep 61

JOHANSON B, ROCKERT H: Human autogenous bone grafts. I. Microradiographic study of grafts to the hard palate in clefts. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 122:101–5, Sep 61

JONES RG: The reduction of bleeding in hare-lip and cleft-palate surgery. Brit J Anaesth 34:481–8, Jul 62

LAPA FS, SPINA V: [Applied orthodontia in labiopalatine fissures] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:205–14, May–Jun 61 (Por)

LEWIN ML: The management of cleft lip and palate cases in the Soviet Union. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:22–30, Jan 62

LA RUFFA H, JORGE H, ESTRADA A: Palate reconstruction technique. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:231–7, Mar 62

LINDSAY WK, LEMESURIER AB, FARMER AW: A study of the speech results of a large series of cleft palate patients. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:273–88, Mar 62

LAICO JE: How to insure successful repair of cleft palate. Philipp J Surg 16:95–101, Mar–Apr 61

LANE SL: Cleft lip and cleft palate timetable. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:474, Jun 62

LABAND PF, COLLYMORE HW: Late repair of cleft lips with reconstruction of the bone base: report of two cases. J Oral Surg 20:336–41, Jul 62

LEWIN ML, SHIP AG: Management of patients with cleft lip and palate. New York J Med 62:2523–35, 1 Aug 62

LAICO J: Surgery of harelip and cleft palate. Philipp J Surg 15:209–19, Jul–Aug 60

MUSGRAVE RH: Surgery of nasal deformities associated with cleft lip. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:261–75, Sep 61

MOYSON F: A plea against tracheostomy in the Pierre-Robin syndrome. Brit J Plast Surg 14:187–9, Oct 61

MILLARD DR Jr: Rotation-advancement versus Giraldes' cleft lip technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:595–7, Nov 61

MILLARD DR Jr: Wide and/or short cleft palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:40–57, Jan 62

MAIER-TEN DOORNKAAT H, SCHUMANN E: [Preliminary experiences with the early treatment of cleft palate patients with gnatho-orthopedic appliances] HNO 10:20–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

McCLELLAND RM, PATTERSON TJ: The preoperative, anesthetic and postoperative management of cleft lip and palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:642–7, Jun 62

MANALO PD: A pilot program for a cleft lip-palate rehabilitation center. Philipp J Surg 16:170–4, May–jun 61

OSKOLKOVA MP: [Residual deformities of the nose and upper lip after surgery for unilateral congenital fissure] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):17–21, 1962 (Rus)

PEET E: The Oxford technique of cleft palate repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:282–94, Sep 61

PINEYRO JR, BISBAL R, HERNANDEZ MT: [Duhamel's plastic operation for cleft palate] Arch Argent Pediat 55:358–62, Jun 61 (Sp)

PERZYNA B: [Preoperative orthodontic procedures in complete cleft of the lip, alveolar process and palate] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(5):1–27, 1961 (Pol)

ROSSATTI B, GUERRINI O: [On a method of anesthesia for reparative surgery of congenital deformities in infancy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1073–81, 1961 (It)

ROSEDALE RS: Cleft lip and cleft palate—basic principles. GP 26:105–8, Aug 62

REIDY JP: The other 20 per cent.: failures of cleft palate repair. Brit J Plast Surg 15:261–70, Jul 62

SNYDER CC: The cleft palate story. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:322–3, Sep 61

STENSTROM SJ, OBERG TR: The nasal deformity in unilateral cleft lip. Some notes on its anatomic bases and secondary operative treatment. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:295–305, Sep 61

SCHOENBERGER A: [Modern operation methods in primary unilateral cheiloplasty] Chirurg 32:455–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

STERKERS JM: [Cheilo-rhinoplasty. Principles and technic of the correction of the secondary deformities in unilateral harelip] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:737–47, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

STUTEVILLE OH, JANDA C: Reconstructive surgery for the adult cleft palate cripple. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:848–53, Nov–Dec 61

SJOBERG C: [Centralization of primary surgery on patients with congenital lip, jaw and palate defects?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:42–6, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

SMITH GK: Cleft lip and cleft palate in Singapore. A review of 359 children and 416 operations. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:289–301, May 62

SCHUCHARDT K, PFEIFER G: Primary and secondary operations for cleft palate. J Int Coll Surg 38:237–9, Sep 62

SALANITRE E, RACKOW H: Changing trends in the anesthetic management of the child with cleft lip-palate malformation. Anesthesiology 23:610–7, Sep–Oct 62

WILLIAMS HB, WOOLHOUSE FM: Comparison of speech improvement in cases of cleft palate after two methods of pharyngoplasty. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:36–42, Jul 62

therapy

BURIAN F: [The importance of prevention of defects of appearance and function in harelip and cleft palate] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1198–201, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

veterinary

CALNAN J: The comparative anatomy of cleft lip and palate. I. Classification of cleft lip and palate in dogs. Brit J Plast Surg 14:180–4, Oct 61

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

HANNA AA: Cleidocranial dysostosis. Literature and case presentation. J Egypt Med Ass 44:722–5, 1961

case reports

AITCHISON J: Dangers of congenital osteodystrophies (cleido-cranial dysostosis and cranio-facial dysostosis). Practitioner 188:700–2, May 62

DIONISIO A: [Note on a case of Marie-Sainton disease] Minerva Med 53:141–3, 20 Jan 62 (It)

HOPKINS P: Cranio-cleido dysostosis in one of heterozygous twins. Med J Aust 49(1):205, 10 Feb 62

IVERSEN J: Cleidocranial dysostosis; report of a case. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:93–9, 1962

KALLIALA E, TASKINEN PJ: Cleidocranial dysostosis. Report of six typical cases and one atypical case. Oral Surg 15:808–22, Jul 62

MELLA L, GALLUZZO F: [Contribution to the study of cleidocranial dysostosis] Minerva Med 53:2429–40, 25 Aug 62 (It)

SULESTROWSKA H: [Cleidocranial dysostosis with Klinefelter's syndrome, character disorders and transvestitism] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:695–703, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

VITETTA M, CALIRI F: [Clinical study on Bourneville's disease associated with cranial dysostosis and cryptorchidism] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:449–72, 1961 (It)

WIELICZANSKI H, KRYKOWSKI E: [A case of congenital generalized dysostosis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1204–6, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

WILLIAMS TH: Cleidocranial dysostosis: a progress report on two cases. J Amer Dent Ass 64:201–8, Feb 62

complications

OESTERREICH K: [On neurological disorders in cleidocranial dysostosis] Nervenarzt 33:208–12, May 62 (Ger)

CLIMACTERIC

see also MENOPAUSE

DENTA M: Studies on climacteric syndrome in reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:235–51, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUSHIMA K, KAMIO K, OKUDA Y: Climacterium, climacteric disturbance and rejuvenation of sex center. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:113–29, 25 Jul 61

LORENZ T: [Male climacteric] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1269–72, Nov 61 (Pol)

LESNOI SK: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of climacteric disorders] Akush Ginek 38:12–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NOWAKOWSKI H: [The climacteric] Internist (Berl) 3:219–25, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ R: [The artificial climacteric] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:128–32, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

VIKHLIAEVA EM: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Akush Ginek 38:3–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

HENROTTE JG, KRISHNARAJ PS: Climatic variations of plasma potassium in men. Nature (Lond) 195:184–5, 14 Jul 62

complications

ARSEN'EVA MG, RASKIN AM: [On vestibular disorders in climacteric neuroses] Sovet Med 25:98–102, Feb 62 (Rus)

AKERMAN R: [The efficacy of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

APHENTOULES TH, CHAMOGEORGAKES P, PAPAZES G: [Mild insulin hypoglycemic and sub-coma shock therapy of neuroses in women, especially those appearing during the menopause] Hellen Iatr 30:1063–7, Aug 61 (Gr)

BABAIAN MKh: [Hysterosalpingography in uterine hemorrhage in the climacteric] Akush Ginek 37:72–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BREZNAY G: [Use of placental extracts in the treatment of vegetative-endocrine disorders and locomotor disorders during the climacteric] Orv Hetil 102:2424–8, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

CAZZOLA D: [Observations and considerations on the possible value of protein anabolic agents during the climacteric] Minerva Med 52:3450–61, 6 Oct 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Hydroxycobalamine and aminoacids in the climacteric] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1077–95, 31 May 62 (It)

DIETSCH H: [Treatment of the female climacteric with Insidon. (Preliminary report)] Med Welt 14:771–3, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KELLAT GA, ZMANOVSKII IuF: [On the dynamics of disorder of higher nervous activity in patients with climacteric neuroses and changes under the influence of cervico-facial ionic galvanization] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:248–51, 1962 (Rus)

KEILINA KhV: [On the problem of climacteric hemorrhages] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:15–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEL'CHUK Pla: [Climacteric hemorrhage in uterine fibromyoma] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:65–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MOISEENKO MD: [Treatment of climacteric hemorrhage with small doses of androgenic hormones] Akush Ginek 38:25–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PRADOS M: Marital problems of the middle aged group. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:97–105, Apr 62

RUSCA F: [Ovaid in preclimacteric and climacteric disorders] Praxis 51:294–5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SALERNO EV: [Premenstrual tension, the climacteric and psycho-drugs] Prensa Med Argent 48:2588–91, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of small and medium doses of estrogens on the lipid, lipoprotein and protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with climacteric neuroses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:52–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SALERNO EV: [Premenstrual tension, the climacteric and psychodrugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:987–9, 7 May 62 (Sp)

SEEL W: [Plastic surgical dilatation in climacteric stenosis of the vagina] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:631–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

VIKHLIAEVA EM, KAWMYKOVA VI: [Combined use of sex steroid hormones in the climacteric syndrome in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105–12, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZUNGRI EE, SUAREZ TG, SUBI J, CALABRESE J: [Ambulatory treatment of climacteric depression with imipramine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:343, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

etiology

BREZINOVA V, SKALICKOVA O: [Relation of depressive states during involution to atrophic processes of the central nervous system] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:771–83, 1961 (Cz)

metabolism

CURONE A: [Ascorbic acid and the climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:803–8, 15 Aug 61 (It)

physiology

BLOCH S: [Studies on climacterium and menopause in albino rats. III. Histological observations on the aging genital tract] Gynaecologia 152:414–24, Dec 61 (Ger)

CALDERON DE LAGUNA J, AGUILAR OR: [The cytological picture of estrogenic action during the climacteric] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:192–202, Jul 61 (Sp)

KURBATOVA RA: [The role of surgical interventions on the ovary in the development of the climacteric symptom complex] Akush Ginek 38:17–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KAMINSKII BM: [On the characteristics of 3 phases of the climacteric in women] Kazan Med Zh 3:36–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TACHEZY R, KUCERA E: [Basal temperature in the climacteric] Cesk Gynek 27:269–71, May 62 (Cz)

psychology

GUILLY P: [Mental repercussions of the critical age and their treatment] Belg T Geneesk 17:1072–86, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

LINDSAY HB: The male and female climacteric. Dis Nerv Syst 23:149–51, Mar 62

therapy

ARKHANGEL'SKII GV: [Andaxin treatment of affective-emotional disorders during the climacteric] Akush Ginek 38:27–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

AKERMAN R: [The effect of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

KORIDZE ShM, SEBISKVERADZE LL: [Treatment of patients with climacteric disorders with climacterin] Akush Ginek 38:22–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LESNICHII AV: [Treatment of patients with climacteric neuroses by reserpine and hypothiazide] Akush Ginek 38:23–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

urine

STEPANOV GS: [Urinary excretion of gonadotropic and estrogenic hormones in ovarian circulatory disfunctions during the climacteric period] Akush Ginek 38:54–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CLIMATE

see also ACCLIMATIZATION
see also COLD CLIMATE
see also DESERT CLIMATE
see also TEMPERATURE
see also TROPICAL CLIMATE
see also WEATHER

ASK-UPMARK E: [Disseminated sclerosis and sensitivity to temperature] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3676–8, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

ASSMANN D: [Historical survey and current status of bioclimatology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:53–8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

BARCELO P: [Climatic, environmental and psychological factors in the genesis and therapy of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:10–20, Jan 61 (Sp)

BECKER F: [Meteorological bases of bioclimatology] Ther Gegenw 100:450–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

BARLOW JS: Multiple sclerosis, geomagnetic latitudes and cosmic rays. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:189–91, 1960

BORMANN F: [Scarlet fever, an etiological plurality?] Munchen Med Wschr 104:13336–8, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

DOEPNER F, WUENSCHE O, HARTMANN H: [Rehabilitation efforts in catarrh by a change of climate and climate chamber therapy] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:43–53, Jun 62 (Ger)

FATRANSKA M, MANAK V: [Seasonal variations of some indices of the effect of ultraviolet radiation, determined on urban and rural children] Cesk Hyg 7:272–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121–6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

GROBER J: [Diseases of civilization, their study and methods] Med Welt 29:1560–3, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

GRAMENITSKII EM: [Seasonal changes in the content of protein and ribonucleic acid in the liver cells of frogs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:311–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

HOLLANDER JL: The controlled-climate chamber for study of the effects of meteorological changes on human diseases. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:167–72, Dec 61

HENTSCHEL G: [Bioclimatic principles of the German Baltic seacoast] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:53–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. II. The influence of season and stage of maturity on phytic and total phosphorus contents of cultivated grasses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:231–4, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. III. Studies on the influence of progressive maturity and irrigation on the total and phytic phosphorus contents of some of the winter crops. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:235–8, Sep 62

KISHON Y, KARIV I: Seasonal incidence and climatic factors in acute myocardial infarction. Israel Med J 20:259–69, Sep–Oct 61

KIROV KT, PETKANCHIN VG: [Climate in Bulgarian Black Sea shores] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:375–93, 1960 (Bul)

LANGER P: [Regional and seasonal changes in the level of thiocyanates in the blood serum in inhabitans of Slovakia and their relation to the intake of goitrogenic foods] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:393–401, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

MANN I: Climate, culture and eye disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:261–82, 1961

MIURA T, AKUTSU A: [Studies on the seasonal variation of the optimum temperature. I. Thermal sensation, pleasantness and morbidity in relation to the thermal condition] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:383–98, Jul 62 (Jap)

McCARTNEY JL: Seasonal variation in psychiatric illness. Psychosomatics 3:312–6, Jul–Aug 62

OTTO W: [Seasonal influences on the mortality of the different sexes] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:424–30, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

PUERSCHEL W: [Clinical climatotherapy of constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis at the North Sea] Med Klin 57:182–6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

PETKANCHIN VG, KIROV KT: [Contribution to the study on microclimate in the spa "Varna"] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:395–409, 1960 (Bul)

PASHKOVA IM: [On an analysis of seasonal changes in the cells of common frogs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:313–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RAGHAVAN GV, MULLICK DN: Effects of air temperature and humidity on the metabolism of nutrients in the buffalo. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:277–82, Sep 61

RENAULT B, GUEY J, FAURE H: [Infectious intestinal pathology and climatology] Maroc Med 41:571–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

STOPPANI E de: [Meteoropathology] Helv Med Acta 28:293–305, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHULZ L: [On climatology of the mountains] Ther Gegenw 100:458–64, Sep 61 (Ger)

SINGER F: [The significance of climatic factors in the etiology of dental caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:212–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

SHAMSADINSKAIA NM: [Effect of the time of year on the appearance of eclampsia in climatic conditions of Baku] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:40–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

SHIRAISHI M: [The influence of living environment on the blood pressure in fishing areas. I. The objective results] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:119–49, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

SHIRAISHI M: [The influence of living environment on the blood pressure in fishing areas. II. The summary and consideration] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:150–62, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHULTZ N: [The solar activity of cardiovascular diseases] Ann Med Nancy 1:177–86, May 62 (Fr)

SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Changes in the temperature and electrical resistance of the human skin in relation to age and the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 6:35–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SASAKI T: [Some exogenous and endogenous factors affecting basal metabolism] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:429–34, 25 May 62 (Jap)

TRAKS E, SANCETTA SM: The effects of "dry" heat on the circulation of man. Renal hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 64:235–42, Aug 62

UCHA UDABE M: [The effective temperature in Argentina in medical climatology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1330–5, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

VAREKAMP H, VOORHORST R: [The effect of climate and housing on patients with bronchial asthma and vasomotor rhinitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2022–8, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

VASHKOV VI: [Sensitivity to DDT of houseflies in various climatic zones of the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:20–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

WEIHE WH, BREZOWSKY H, SCHWARZENBACH H: [Demonstration of the effect of climate and weather on the growth of the rat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:514–27, 1961 (Ger)

ZICHA K, ZICHA O, ZICHA M, WEISZER L: [Experimental study of the hot-spring and climate effect of the spa Trencianske Teplice] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:375–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

BROMAN T: [Multiple sclerosis and sensitivity to temperature] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3386–9, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

BELOVA AP: [Remote results of climate therapy of children with diseases of the kidneys in the Rosa Luxemburg Sanatorium on the southern coast of Crimea (Koreiz-Gaspra)] Pediatriia 40:36–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

CUVELIER R: [Rhinitis and coryza. Crenotherapy and climatotherapy] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2859–62, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

DE LA FARGE G: [Thalassotherapy in gynecology] Gynec Prat 12:319–34, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

EMANOVA EA, MALKIN II, KORESHEVA II, SAMANCHUK IM: [Effectiveness of combined balneoclimatic treatment of patients with psoriasis at Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Vestn Derm Vener 36:28–33, Jun 62 (Rus)

KULIN L: [Theoretical and practical problems of climatotherapy of infantile atrophy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:397–409, Sep 61 (Ger)

KLEINSCHMIDT H: [On the effect of brine baths and climatotherapy on the white blood cell picture in children] Arch Kinderheilk 166:56–61, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARTUCCI E, RIGILLO N, DI TORO R: [On some auxological findings in a group of children cared for in mountain resorts] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1014–24, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MILCU SM: [Balneology and climatotherapy in endocrine diseases] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:9–21, 1962 (Rum)

NEMIROVSKY J, LAPILOVER DE NEMIROVSKY R: [Climatotherapy in tuberculosis. Present-day possibilities] Sem Med (B Air) 120:308–9, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

PUERSCHEL W: [On corticoid therapy and its side effects in constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and clinical climatotherapy at the North Sea] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:188–96, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-KESSEN W: [The German-language balneological and climatotherapeutic literature of 1960] J Jap Balneoclimat Ass 25:95–103, Jul 61 (Ger)

VASILENKO VI: [Experience in organization and methods of climatotherapy in the Georgian sanatorium MO] Voennomed Zh 8:74–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

VRIES K de, KREUKNIET J: [The effect of visits to the limestone caves in the municipality of Valkenburg in South Limburg on asthmatic diseases] Ned T Geneesk 105:2536–41, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

Clinics see HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SERVICE

Clinics see HOSPITALS

CLITORIS

diseases

BETSON JR Jr, CHIFFELLE TL, GEORGE RP: Pilonidal sinus involving the clitoris. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:543–5, 15 Aug 62

neoplasms

BARROS P: [Apropos of 2 cases of neurofibroma of the clitoris] Gynec Prat 12:377–85, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

PEREIRA HC, FREIRE AP: [On a case of fibroma of the clitoris] Hospital (Rio) 60:903–11, Dec 61 (Por)

CLONORCHIASIS

case reports

Clonorchis sinensis and intractable heart failure. Amer J Med 31:619–31, Oct 61

epidemiology

STRAUSS WG: Clonorchiasis in San Francisco. JAMA 179:290–2, 27 Jan 62

STOCK FE, FUNG JH: Oriental cholangiohepatitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:409–12, Apr 62

therapy

BASNUEVO JG: [A new treatment of clonorchiasis] Rev Cuba Med Trop 16:58–61, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

YAMAGUCHI T, UEHARA K, SHINOTO M, TAKAGI K, HORIE N, MINEDA H, FUKUNAGA M, KUNISHIGE A, YANAGAWA H: Chemotherapy of clonorchiasis sinensis with dithiazanine iodide. (Studies on Clonorchis sinensis. 17). Tokushima J Exp Med 8:307–34, Feb 62

CLONORCHIS

HAHN SS, HAHN HJ, SEO BS: [Autoradiography of Clonorchis sinensis labeled with C14-glucose] Korean J Intern Med 5:357–62, May 62 (Kor)

CLONORCHIS

culture

TSUDA H: Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis. 3. Maintenance of Clonorchis sinensis in vitro and the effect of various drugs. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:362-70, Feb 62

CLOSTRIDIUM

ANAND JC: Density of bacterial spores & their destruction rate by heat. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:353-5, Dec 61

BILLY C, KAISER P: [Study of a new facultative pectinolytic pigmented anaerobe: Plectridium littoreum n. sp.] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:460-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

EMTSEV VT: [On the quantitative count of anaerobic nitrogen-fixing butyric acid bacteria from the family Clostridium in soil] Mikrobiologiia 31:288-93, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FITZ-JAMES PC: Morphology of spore development in Clostridium pectinovorum. J Bact 84:104-14, Jul 62

ISPOLATOVSKAYA MV, VLASOVA EV: Changes in the electrophoretic properties of the toxin of Clostridium oedematiens under the influence of formalin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:327-30, Sep 61

KUNDU AK, KAISER P, BILLY C: [Research on the smells emitted by anaerobic bacteria. IV. The retting pectinolytic bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:69-76, Jan 62 (Fr)

SUZUKI S, TAKAGI T, IINUMA K: Indole propionic acid—tryptamine test, a new useful method in the classification of Clostridia. Jap J Microbiol 4:389-93, Oct 60

SMITH LD, KING E: Clostridium innocuum, sp. n., a spore-forming anaerobe isolated from human infections. J Bact 83:938-9, Apr 62

SALTYKOV RA, ZEMSKOV EM, MILYUTIN VN: The action of toxins from pathogenic anaerobes of tissue cultures. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1383-6, Jul 62

SKELLY BJ, TREXLER PC, TANAMI J: Effect of a Clostridium species upon cecal size of gnotobiotic mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:455-8, Jul 62

chemistry

ISEKI S: Blood group specific decomposing enzymes from bacteria. Bibl Haemat 13:215-8, 1962

culture

BAHADUR K, SAROJ KK: A study of the influence of hydrogen ion concentration of the culture media on the formation of acetone and butanol by Clostridium pasteurianum, Clostridium butylicus and Clostridium acetobutylicum using sucrose as substrate in a synthetic media. Jap J Microbiol 4:341-9, Oct 60

BEERENS H, CASTEL MM, PUT HM: [Identification characteristics of some Clostridia of the butyricum group] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:117-21, Jul 62 (Fr)

DEL REY CALERO J: [Experimental inoculation of the chick embryo with Clostridium histolyticum] Laboratorio 32:301-4, Oct 61 (Sp)

FAGUET M, GOUDOT A: [On some electronic aspects of the action of certain metallic cations on the growth of aerobic bacteria (Escherichia coli) and anaerobic bacteria (Clostridium sporogenes)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:860-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

HUET M: [New technic for isolation of ureolytic anaerobic bacteria] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:267-70, Dec 61 (Fr)

MATTHEWS AD: A simple method for the cultivation of anaerobes. Canad J Med Techn 23:145-51, Sep 61

REY CALERO J: [Experimental inoculation of the chick embryo with Clostridium septicum] Hisp Med 19:35-7, Jan 62 (Sp)

extracts

NIKOLAEV AIa: [Adsorption of total proteins and aspartase in B. cadaveris extracts on diethylaminoethylcellulose] Biokhimiia 27:487-94, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

immunology

GUILLAUMIE M, KREGUER A, GEOFFROY M, VENTRE F: [Diversity of the properties of horse serum prepared during a long period against antigens of Cl. septicum. I. Neutralization of the oxygen-stable hemolysin of cl. chauvoei] Rev Immun (Par) 25:257-73, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

YERMAN BA: Morphological and histochemical changes during the immunization of guinea-pigs with Clostridium oedematiens toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1272-6, 1961

infection

BOZEMAN CS, LINDLEY WH, BRANSON JW: Bovine enterotoxemia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:937-8, 1 May 62

CRANE CS, POULOS PW Jr: Clostridia in unusual host tissues in large animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:254-8, 1 Feb 62

DEL REY CALERO J: [Experimental inoculation of the chick embryo with Clostridium novyi] Medicina (Madr) 29:553-6, Nov 61 (Sp)

DEL REY CALERO J: [Experimental inoculation of the chick embryo with Clostridium sporogenes] Hispalis Med 19:353-6, Jun 62 (Sp)

MAJNARICH G, PEROU M: Phlegmonous and necrotizing gastritis. J Abdom Surg 4:31-3, Mar 62

MINERVIN SM, ZHAK SP: [On the nature of the hemotoxin detected in a focus of the lesion and in the blood serum in experimental mixed infections caused by Cl. perfringens and oedematiens] Zh Mikrobiol 33:127-32, Sep 62 (Rus)

SMITH LD, SAFFORD JW, HAWKINS WW: Clostridium sordelli infection in sheep. Cornell Vet 52:62-8, Jan 62

SMITH LD, KING EO: Occurrence of Clostridium difficile in infections of man. J Bact 84:65-7, Jul 62

metabolism

AKAGI JM, CAMPBELL LL: Studies on thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria. II. Hydrogenase activity of Clostridium nigrificans. J Bact 82:927-32, Dec 61

BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, GOCHENOUR RB: Factors affecting the elaboration by Clostridium histolyticum of proteinases capable of debriding third degree burn eschars on guinea pigs. J Bact 82:582-8, Oct 61

CONKLIN DA, WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, GOCHENOUR RB: Large scale purification of proteinases from Clostridium histolyticum filtrates. J Bact 82:589-94, Oct 61

EMTSEV VT: [On sources of carbon nutrition for nitrogen-fixing microorganisms from the family Clostridium] Mikrobiologiia 31:18-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

EGGERER H, STADTMAN ER, POSTON JM: On the role of acetyl cyanide in the cyanide-induced acetylation of amino acids by enzymes of Clostridium kluyveri. Arch Biochem 98:432-43, Sep 62

GOLDFINE H, BLOCH K: On the origin of unsaturated fatty acids in clostridia. J Biol Chem 236:2596-601, Oct 61

GOLD FINE H: The characterization and biosynthesis of an N-methylethanolamine phospholipid from Clostridium butyricum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:504-6, 21 May 62

HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by some microorganisms and its relation to their streptomycin sensitivity. J Gen Microbiol 28:493-501, Jul 62

LABOUESSE B: [The hydrolysis of glucagon by Clostripain] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1293-304, 1960 (Fr)

MORTENSON LE, VALENTINE RC, CARNAHAN JE: An electron transport factor from Clostridium pasteurianum. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:448-52, 4 Jun 62

NIKITIN GO: [Fermentation of calcium lactate by pure cultures of cellulose and butyric bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:37-40, 1962 (Uk)

ROBERTS TL, WYNNE ES: Release of dipicolinic acid from ungerminated Clostridium spores. J Bact 83:1161-2, May 62

SCHUBERT K, SCHLEGEL J, HOERHOLD C: [The hydrogenation course of 17-ketosteroids with intestinal bacteria under anaerobic conditions] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:84-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, CONKLIN DA, BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, GOCHENOUR RB: Enzymatic debridement of third-degree burns on guinea pigs by Clostridium histolyticum proteinases. J Bact 83:602-8, Mar 62

WAGNER C, STADTMAN ER: Bacterial fermentation of dimethyl-β-propiothetin. Arch Biochem 98:331-6, Aug 62

YANO S: [Systematization of sugar-splitting in the genus Clostridium] Nagasaki Med J 36:409-21, Aug 61 (Jap)

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

DOLMAN CE, MURAKAMI L: Clostridium botulinum type F with recent observations on other types. J Infect Dis 109:107-28, Sep-Oct61

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to botulin and staphylococcal toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1006-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

DONETS Yul: Study of the infective properties of Clostridium botulinum type C. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1108-15, 1961

GERWING J, DOLMAN CE, ARNOTT DA: Activation phenomenon of Clostridium botulinum type E toxin. J Bact 84:302-6, Aug 62

HUGHES R, WHALER BC: Influence of nerve-ending activity and of drugs on the rate of paralysis of rat diaphragm preparations by Cl. botulinum type A toxin. J Physiol (Lond) 160:221-33, Feb 62

IIDA H: [Proliferation of Clostridium botulinum, E-type, and toxin production—in relation to the epidemiology of its toxin] Jap J Bact 16:650-1, Aug 61 (Jap)

INUKAI K, KODAMA H: [Relation of proteolytic enzymes and the formation of toxins in type A Cl. botulinum] Jap J Med Progr 49:208-10, Mar 62 (Jap)

JOVANOVIC L, HADZIC R: [Demonstration of Clostridium botulinum toxin in hams of domestic production. Preliminary communication] Glas Hig Inst 9:105-11, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

KEMPE LL, GRAIKOSKI JT: Gamma-ray sterilization and residual toxicity studies of ground beef inoculated with spores of Clostridium botulinum. Appl Microbiol 10:31-6, Jan 62

SINITSYN VA: [The use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for detection of botulinus toxin] Voennomed Zh 10:65-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

SAKAGUCHI G: [On production of the toxin of Clostridium botulinum, E-type,—characteristics of the toxin precursor bodies and mechanism of activation] Jap J Bact 16:651-2, Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR, LEPOW H: Clostridium botulinum isolated from ascitic fluid. Amer J Gastroent 37:537-40, May 62

SHISHULINA LM: [Distribution of Cl. botulinum and Cl. tetani in the soil of some regions of the USSR] Gig Sanit 27:87-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SAKAGUCHI G, SAKAGUCHI S: A simple method for purification of type E botulinal toxin from the precursor extract of the bacterial cells. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:243, Dec 61

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, ENICHEV VM, PATRIKEEV GT, SHEVELEV VM, ZYBIN VD, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: [Studies on botulin anatoxins. I. Botulin anatoxin type B] Zh Mikrobiol 32:68-72, Oct 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EV NN: A study of the kinetics of detoxication of purified botulinum type A toxin by formol. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:587-91, Jan-Feb 62

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, SAMORODOV LM, VORONTSOV IV, PATRIKEEV GT, MAKARENKO MM: [Studies on botulin anatoxins. IV. Botulin anatoxin type E] Zh Mikrobiol 33:72-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, ENICHEV VM, PATRIKEYEV GT, SHEVELEV VM, ZYBIN VD, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: A study of Clostridium botulinum toxoid. II. Type B toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1851-6, 1961

YONEZAWA K, TAKASOE I: [Biological characteristics of Clostridium botulinum] Jap J Bact 16:652-3, Aug 61 (Jap)

chemistry

HOYEM T, SKULBERG A: Trypsin inhibitors produced by Clostridium botulinum cultures. Nature (London) 195:922-3, 1 Sep 62

culture

PERKINS WE, TSUJI K: Sporulation of Clostridium botulinum. II. Effect of arginine and its degradation products on sporulation in a synthetic medium. J Bact 84:86-94, Jul 62

SHISHULINA LM: [Use of pancreatin in examination of mixed cultures for the presence of the toxin of Cl. botulinum] Gig Sanit 27:53-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHIOKAWA Y: [Refining of the toxin of Cl. botulinum E-type] Jap J Med Progr 49:211-3, Mar 62 (Jap)

TSUJI K, PERKINS WE: Sporulation of Clostridium botulinum. I. Selection of an aparticulate sporulation medium. J Bact 84:81-5, Jul 62

immunology

FIOCK MA, DEVINE LF, GEARINGER NF, DUFF JT, WRIGHT GG, KADULL PJ: Studies on immunity to toxins of Clostridium botulinum. VIII. Immunological response of man to purified bivalent AB botulinum toxoid. J Immun 88:277-83, Mar 62

LABINSKII AP: [Effect of the amount of sorbent on the immunogenic property of botulin anatoxins] Zh Mikrobiol 33:78-84, Feb 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, PATRIKEEV GT, ZYBIN VD, SHMELEV VM, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: [Studies on botulin anatoxins. I. Botulin anatoxin type A] Zh Mikrobiol 32:31-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, LUKIN EP, SAMORODOV LM: [Determination of immunogenic properties of sorbed botulin anatoxins types C and E on white mice] Zh Mikrobiol 33:123-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, LABINSKII AP: [Study of botulinum toxoids. V. Botulinum tritoxoids of types A, B and C] Zh Mikrobiol 33:91-5, May 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, PATRIKEYEV GT, ZYBIN VD, SHMELEV VM, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: A study of Clostridium botulinum toxoids. I. Type A Clostridium botulinum toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1601-8, 1961

infection

IVANOVA LG, SERGEEVA TI, PLOSKIREV NV, SITNIKOVA NN: [Dry medium for the diagnosis of food poisoning caused by Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium perfringens] Lab Delo 8:33-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

VIERLING R: [The effect of different antibiotics on the morphology and toxin formation of Clostridium botulinum type A] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:195-203, Apr 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

ANELLIS A, KOCH RB: Comparative resistance of strains of Clostridium botulinum to gamma rays. Appl Microbiol 10:326-30, Jul 62

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

ANGELOTTI R, HALL HE, FOTER MJ, LEWIS KH: Quantitation of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Appl Microbiol 10:193-9, May 62

BLASKO B: [Detoxication of partially purified and concentrated Cl. perfringens toxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:110-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BURDIN JC, PERCEBOIS G, SCHMITT J, LAVERGNE E de: [Research on the antagonistic power of E. coli in relation to W. perfringens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:119-20, 1962 (Fr)

DONETS Iul: [Observations on the simultaneous activity of C. perfringens toxin and Proteus culture centrifugates in animal experiments] Zh Mikrobiol 33:108-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

FREDHOLM B, HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Role of phospholipase A and C in mast cell degranulation induced by non-purified Clostridium welchii toxin. Biochem Pharmacol 5:39-45, Oct 60

FREDETTE V, FORGET A, VINET G: Production and characterization of Clostridium perfringens "bursting factor". J Bact 83:1177-82, Jun 62

HORODNICEANU T, SASARMAN A: [On the incidence of thermoresistant Clostridium perfringens, type "F" and type "A", in the intestines of healthy subjects] Arch

Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:709–15, Dec 61 (Fr)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA, LARINA IA: [Separation of lecithinase, collagenase and hyaluronidase activities of B. perfringens toxin with the aid of ion-exchange cellulose] Biokhimiia 27:82–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA: [Further purification and immunochemical properties of lecithinase--the lethal factor of B. perfringens toxin] Biokhimiia 27:631–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KAULEN DR: The interrelationship of the antitoxin titre in the blood of irradiated animals and their resistance to diphtheria toxin. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:286–93, 1961

KURMANN J: [Demonstration and presence of Cl. perfringens in milk] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:733–40, 1961 (Ger)

KHAUSTOVA IM, UGLEVA AI: [Purification and concentration of toxin and anatoxin from Cl. perfringens] Vop Med Khim 8:276–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MEISEL H, ALBRYCHT H, RYMKIEWICZ D: [The toxin production capacity of strains of the perfringens group in the light of the comparative quantitative analyses of the toxic antigens in culture fluids, cell extracts and spore extracts] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:67–78, 1962 (Ger)

MANSSON I, SMITH LD: Atypical strains of Clostridium perfringens from swine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:342–8, 1962

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, LACHAPELLE R, BALISH E: Rearing of germfree and monocontaminated chicks in rigid plastic isolators. Appl Microbiol 10:224–30, May 62

SINADSKII NE, POLOZOVA IG: [Constants of erythrocyte lysis by type A Cl. perfringens α-toxin in various animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:115–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

THOMSON RO: Crystalline epsilon-prototoxin from Clostridium welchii. Nature (Lond) 193:69–70, 6 Jan 62

chemistry

BROOKS ME: Distribution of urease in Clostridium perfringens types. J Gen Microbiol 26:231–7, Oct 61

BANGHAM AD, DAWSON RM: Electrokinetic requirements for the reaction between Cl. perfringens α-toxin (phospholipase C) and phospholipid substrates. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:103–15, 7 May 62

GECK P, SZANTO R: Examination of Clostridium perfringens with the fluorescent tracer technique. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:423–5, 1961

NISHIDA N: [Comparative biochemical studies on toxicogenic and nontoxicogenic strains of Clostridium welchii] Jap J Bact 16:647–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

culture

BULLEN JJ, WILSON AB, CORDINER K: The effect of normal and immune sera on the growth of Clostridium welchii type A in the allantoic cavity of embryonated hen eggs. J Path Bact 82:383–401, Oct 61

FREDETTE V, VINET G: Use of the Waring blendor for reducing the viscosity of fluid cultures of the perfringens bacillus. Canad J Microbiol 8:275–7, Apr 62

NISHIDA N, YAMAGISHI K, ISHIDA K, ISHIMARU M: [On the toxinogenic strains and nontoxinogenic strains of Cl. welchii, with special reference to the formation of clones] Jap J Med Progr 49:205–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

OL'SHTEIN SE: [Comparative studies on various methods in regenerating filtrable forms of W. perfringens type A] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):15–21, 1961 (Uk)

RUNOVA VF: [Cultivation of Cl. perfringens on synthetic media] Zh Mikrobiol 33:56–62, Mar 62 (Rus)

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: [Contributions to the study of methods of isolation of Cl. perfringens. I. A new enrichment method for the isolation of Cl. perfringens by coproculture] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:471–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: [Influence of temperature on the development and toxin production of Clostridium perfringens. Optimum temperature ranges for clostridia] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:691–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

WILLIS AT, GOWLAND G: Some observations on the mechanism of the Nagler reaction. J Path Bact 83:219–26, Jan 62

immunology

DONETS IuI, DUMKINA NI: [On the simultaneous action of Cl. perfringens hemotoxin and B. proteus centrifugates in the presence of a specific anti-gangrene serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:84–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

ELLNER PD, BOHAN CD: Serology of the soluble antigens of Clostridium perfringens types A–F by agar-gel diffusion. J Bact 83:284–96, Feb 62

GUSEINOVA Syu: A study of changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in immunized and unimmunized guinea-pigs infected with Clostridium perfringens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1509–14, 1961

GECK P, SZANTO R: [Studies on Clostridium perfringens with an immunofluorescent method] Kiserl Orvostud 14:242–8, Jun 62 (Hun)

MICKE H: [Experimental study on the serological properties of Fraenkel's gas bacillus (B. perfringens). IV.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:208–25, Jul 62 (Ger)

MICKE H: [Experimental studies on the serological properties of Fraenkel's gas bacillus (B. perfringens). V. Comparative studies on perfringens hemolysins on sheep and guinea pig erythrocytes] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:226–30, Jul 62 (Ger)

infection

BROWNE AS, LYNCH G, LEONARD AR, STAFFORD G: A clostridial or enterococcal food poisoning outbreak. Public Health Rep 77:533–6, Jun 62

BITTNER J, VOINESCO V, WINTER D: [The action of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on experimental poisoning and infection with Clostridium perfringens type A. II. The protective power of calcium disodium EDTA against experimental poisoning by the α-toxin of Cl. perfringens] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:717–24, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHEVRIER L, LACROZE R: [Animal enterotoxemias. (Ideas of comparative pathology)] Maroc Med 40:1311–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DURAND M, LOQUERIE R, HASCHICH S: [An epizootic of symptomatic blackleg caused by Welchia perfringens] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:73–81, Mar 62 (Fr)

EICKHOFF TC: An outbreak of surgical wound infections due to Clostridium perfringens. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:102–8, Jan 62

GUSEINOVA Shu: [A study of changes in phagocyte activity of leukocytes in the blood of immunized and nonimmunized guinea pigs infected with Cl.perfringens] Zh Mikrobiol 32:112–6, Aug 61 (Rus)

GUELIN A: [Non-receptivity of trout alevins to infection by Enterobacteria and enterophages] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:122–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

IVANOVA LG, SERGEEVA TI, PLOSKIREV NV, SITNIKOVA NN: [Dry medium for the diagnosis of food poisoning caused by Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium perfringens] Lab Delo 8:33–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

JARKOWSKI TL, WOLF PL: Unusual gas bacillus infections including necrotic enteritis. JAMA 181:845–50, 8 Sep 62

KOZINN HA: Clostridium welchii infection due to plaster of paris after a shelf procedure of the hip. New Eng J Med 267:348–9, 16 Aug 62

LUTZ EE: Afibrinogenemia due to postabortal Clostridium welchii infection. Obstet Gynec 20:270–3, Aug 62

MENDELSON JA, LINDSEY D: Sulfamyion (mafenide) and penicillin as expedient treatment of experimental massive open wounds with C. perfringens infection. J Trauma 2:239–61, May 62

MINERVIN SM, ZHAK SP: [On the nature of the hemotoxin detected in a focus of the lesion and in the blood serum in experimental mixed infections caused by Cl. perfringens and oedematiens] Zh Mikrobiol 33:127–32, Sep 62 (Rus)

PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). I. Histopathology of the disease and isolation of a strain of Clostridium welchii. J Comp Path Ther 71:377–93, Oct 61

PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl. II. Examination of the causal Clostridium welchii. J Comp Path Ther 71:394–404, Oct 61

PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl. III. The experimental disease. J Comp Path Ther 71:405–13, Oct 61

PYRTEK LJ, BARTUS SH: Clostridium welchii infection complicating biliary-tract surgery. New Engl J Med 266:689–93, 5 Apr 62

TURNER GC, WONG MM: Intestinal excretion of heat-resistant Clostridium welchii in Hong Kong. J Path Bact 82:529–31, Oct 61

WEBB RW, WILEY NH: An outbreak of food poisoning caused by clostridium perfringens. Student Med 10:490–2, Apr 62

metabolism

DOLIN MI: Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Clostridium perfringens. I. Effect of basic polypeptides on polyribonucleotide synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1626–33, May 62

IZUMI K: Mucopolysaccharides produced by a strain of Clostridium perfringens. J Bact 83:956–9, May 62

ROSENTHAL AF, GEYER RP: The inhibition of lecithinase D activity by a synthetic lipid. Arch Biochem 96:240–5, Feb 62

pharmacology

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Contribution to the study of the anaerobic flora in placenta retentions in the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:653–67, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

GABLIKS J, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Cell culture reactivity to diphtheria, Staphylococcus, tetanus and Escherichia coli toxins. J Immun 88:505–12, Apr 62

KUBOTA K, MURATA R: [The production of tetanus toxin] Jap J Bact 16:649–50, Aug 61 (Jap)

SHISHULINA LM: [Distribution of Cl. botulinum and Cl. tetani in the soil of some regions of the USSR] Gig Sanit 27:87–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TSUCHIYA T, OSHIMA H, GOTO J, DOI H, MORI T: [Isolation of Clostridium tetani from the upper molar milk teeth of a tetanus patient] Iryo 16:250–1, Apr 62 (Jap)

metabolism

ILLIUTOVICH AIu, TORBAN MA: [On the problem of the destruction of sugars by various strains of tetanus bacilli during the process of toxin synthesis in Gluzman's medium] Zh Mikrobiol 32:105–10, Nov 61 (Rus)

SWITALSKA A: [Use of glucose and fructose by Clostridium tetani] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:35–50, 1962 (Pol)

CLOTHING

see also SHOES

BERKLEY KM: Studies on the protective effects of clothing in the production of cutaneous flash burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:483–4, Apr 62

CRAIG FN, CUMMINGS EG: Thermal influence of sunshine and clothing on men walking in humid heat. J Appl Physiol 17:311–6, Mar 62

DE SCHNIR RE, INGLESINI C, KAMINSKY A: [Axillary dermatitis caused by formaldehyde] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1771–3, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

GUS'KOVA LG: [Finishing of cotton fabrics with some cellulose products and synthetic resins] Gig Sanit 26:35–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

HILL NJ: Special trousers for the subnormal child. Nurs Times 58:818, 22 Jun 62

KALMYKOV PE, BEKATOV AI: [Studies on thermal properties of ready-made clothing on a model device] Gig Sanit 26:41–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIGER J: [The problems of cleaning and disinfection relative to the hygiene of clothing] Prod Pharm 17:303–14 contd, Jul 62 (Fr)

LOPSTEDT B: [Influence of clothing on human tolerance to high temperatures and humidities. An experimental comparison of clothing alternatives in a climate chamber] Nord Hyg T 42:247–64, 1961 (Sw)

MANN TP: [Finger-tip necrosis in the newly born: a hazard of wearing mittens. Brit Med J 5269:1755–6, 30 Dec 61

MATIUSHKINA NA, TIKHONOV AM: [Features of work in light protective clothing (without artificial microclimate on dry land and under water)] Voennomed Zh 11:48–52, Nov 61 (Rus)

MINKH AA, VADKOVSKAIA IuB, MIRONOVA AA: [Experience in rationalization of sports apparel for skiing racers] Gig Sanit 27:40–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARY LOUISE, Sister: Sterile gowns. Hosp Progr 43:76–7, May 62

POE RH, DAVIDSON ET, BRIEGER G: The physiological responses of men wearing chemically impregnated protective clothing in a hot dry climate. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 507:1–8, 9 Sep 61

POE RH, DAVIDSON ET, BRIEGER G: The physiological responses of men wearing chemically impregnated protective clothing in a hot dry climate. Milit Med 127:436–41, May 62

RENBOURN ET: Life and death of the solar topi. A chapter in the history of sunstroke. J Trop Med Hyg 65:203–18, Aug 62

RICHET-LABEY S: [Rational and hygienic infant wear] Med Infant (Par) 68:65–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

SANTAMARIA LJ, BUSLER VM Jr, RATNER IP: Foot temperature effects of extreme cold using different levels of insulation. Aerospace Med 33:1117–20, Sep 62

TURL LH: Current Canadian research on cold weather clothing. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:85–96, 1 Sep 61

VEGHTE JH: Determining Arctic clothing design by means of infrared radiometry. Milit Med 127:242–6, Mar 62

VOZNESENSKAIA FM: [Heat exchange in children of preschool age in relation to clothing] Gig Sanit 27:99–100, Jul 62 (Rus)

VYKUKAL HC, GALLANT RP, STINNETT GW: An interchangeable, mobile pilot-restraint system, designed for use in high sustained acceleration force fields. Aerospace Med 33:279–85, Mar 62

VEGHTE JH: Human physiological response to extremity and body cooling. Aerospace Med 33:1081–5, Sep 62

microbiology

STEUER W, HOFFMANN HR: [Does chemical cleaning produce a disinfection? (Hygienic problems of chemical cleaning)] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:225–30, Jun 62 (Ger)

psychology

KANE F: The meaning of the form of clothing. Psychiat Commun 5:41–6, Jan 62

CLUBFOOT

Club foot. Brit Med J 5304:593–4, 1 Sep 62

DRACHMAN DB, COULOMBRE AJ: Experimental clubfoot and arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Lancet 2:523–6, 15 Sep 62

GARCEAU GJ: Congenital talipes equinovarus. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:178–83, 1961

case reports

KAPLAN M, SAUVEGRAIN J, HAYEM F, DRAPEAU P, MAUGEY F, BOULLE J: [Study of a new case of diastrophic nanism] Arch Franc Pediat 18:981–1001, Sep 61 (Fr)

genetics

COTTEREILL CP, JACOBS P: Hereditary arthro-osteo-onychodysplasia associated with iliac horns. Brit J Clin Pract 15:933–41, Nov 61

radiography

CLUBFOOT

FURMENTO A, SILBERMAN F, KHOURY SOLA C: [Congenital talipes equinovarus. Evolution and prognosis based on radiographic study] Prensa Med Argent 48:1617-22, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

surgery

DANGELMAJER RC: A review of 200 club feet. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:73-80, Nov 61

DE MARNEFFE R, HENDRIX G: [Surgical treatment of recalcitrant clubfoot] Acta Orthop Belg 28:15-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DEBEYRE J: [Treatment of talipes equinovarus] Tunisie Med 40:39-47, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

EVANS D: Relapsed club foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:722-33, Nov 61

GOLUTVINA EV: [Surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot by the Zatsepin method] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38-41, May 62 (Rus)

HENDRIX G: [The law of interdependence of the longitudinal arches of the foot applied to the surgery of inveterate clubfoot in the young child] Acta Orthop Belg 28:8-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KOSKAS R: [Surgery of clubfoot in Tunisia] Tunisie Med 39:685-91, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MORITA S: A method for the treatment of resistant congenital club foot in infants by gradual correction with leverage-wire correction and wire-traction cast. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:149-68, Jan 62

SINGER M: Tibialis posterior transfer in congenital club foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:717-21, Nov 61

SAIBERT Z: [Our experience with surgery of soft tissues in pes equinovarus cong.] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:562-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

SEYFARTH H, BEHRENS H: [Contribution to the Scheel operation for clubfoot] Z Orthop 96:70-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

Talipes equinovarus. Lancet 1:680, 31 Mar 62

TUELL JI: Anterior transposition of posterior tibial muscle in equinovarus. Clin Orthop 23:227-31, 1962

YOUNG AB: Club foot treated by astragalectomy. 50-year follow-up of a case. Lancet 1:670-1, 31 Mar 62

therapy

KONDRASHIN NI, STEPANOV EA: [On the problem of treatment of infants with congenital clubfoot] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:66-70, Dec 61 (Rus)

KENNEDY MM: Treatment of clubfoot with Denis Browne splints. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:32-7, Jan 62

LECLERC GC: [Study of the therapeutic results in varus equinus clubfeet] Rev Chir Orthop 47:578-89, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LABUNETS NN: [On orthopedic shoes in congenital club foot] Ortop Travm Protez 23:27-32, Apr 62 (Rus)

Clupeine see PROTAMINES

Coagulants see HEMOSTATICS

Coal Gas see CARBON MONOXIDE

COAL MINING

ASHFORD JR, DUFFIELD DP, FAY JW: A search for simple combinations of F.E.V. (1 second) and F.V.C. independent of age and physique in coalminers. Ann Occup Hyg 4:65-81, Sep 61

BECKENKAMP H, ZEYER HG: [Body constitution and choice of occupation with special reference to coalminers] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:184-96, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

BRILINSKII LI: [Effectiveness of antidust measures in the mines of the Lvov-Volyn coal basin] Gig Sanit 27:70-1, Jun 62 (Rus)

POLICARD A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC, PREGERMAIN S: [Electron microscope study of the lungs of coal miners] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3940-3, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

COCHRANE AL: The attack rate of progressive massive fibrosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:52-64, Jan 62

CAPLAN A: Correlation of radiological category with lung pathology in coal-workers' pneumoconiosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:171-9, Jul 62

CEIZEL P: [The diet of miners on the night shift] Cesk Hyg 7:240-3, May 62 (Cz)

CAPLAN A, PAYNE RB, WITHEY JL: A broader concept of Caplan's syndrome related to rheumatoid factors. Thorax 17:205-12, Sep 62

DAVIES D: Coal-workers' pneumoconiosis. Practitioner 187:760-6, Dec 61

FERRIS BG Jr, FRANK NR: Pulmonary function in coal miners. J Occup Med 4:274-81, May 62

GALLER AA, NEKACHALOV VIa: [Experience in the organization of measures for decreasing morbidity caused by epidermophytosis in the coal mines] Vestn Derm Vener 36:54-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [New results of respiratory physiological studies on coalminers with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. IV. Dead space and alveolar ventilation] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:76-86, 1962 (Ger)

HIGGINS IT, OLDHAM PD: Ventilatory capacity in miners. A five-year follow-up study. Brit J Industr Med 19:65-76, Jan 62

HEINEN W, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [The importance of vision tests for the industrial physician. Studies on 2291 workers in the brown coal mining industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:85-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HODKINSON JR: Dust and pneumoconiosis in Poland. Ann Occup Hyg 5:41-3, Jan-Mar 62

KOHEGYI I, BEDI G: [The relation between alcohol ingestion and accidents in the Hungarian bituminous coal mines] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:87-99 cont, 1962 (Ger)

KOHEGYI I, BEDI G: [The relationship between alcohol ingestion and morbidity in the Hungarian bituminous coal mines] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:100-7, 1962 (Ger)

MOUSSIER J, SYLVESTRE J: [The burn treatment center in the Lorraine coal-basin] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:54-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

MINETTE A: [Influence of coal mine dust on respiratory function. Experimental study in a dust chamber. Comparison of bronchial sensitivity to dust and acetylcholine] Lille Med 7:32-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

OBSHAROVA AM: [Treatment of the skin impregnated with coal dust] Ortop Travm Protez 23:72, Apr 62 (Rus)

PLANQUES J, JARRY JJ, CAZAMIAN P, MAURIN P: [Cranio-encephalic injuries in coal miners. Their consequences of an occupational nature (apropos of 360 cases)] Arch Mal Prof 2:505-16, Oct 61 (Fr)

PRIGNOT J, GODIN H: [Remote results of the treatment of tuberculosis in coal miners] Arch Mal Prof 23:125-31, Mar 62 (Fr)

RATNER MV: [Hygienic evaluation of coal mining machinery and working conditions of Donbas miners engaged in exploiting twisting veins of coal] Gig Sanit 26:32-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

Recent research on coalworker's pneumoconiosis. Brit Med J 5269:1764-5, 30 Dec 61

SAITO I: [Studies on the hypertension of the coal miners especially on the hypertensive heart diseases and the differences between pit and surface workers] Fukushima Med J 11:479-516, Aug 61 (Jap)

SHIGA M: [Statistics and its analysis of accidents in Joban coal] Fukushima Med J 11:1369-85, Dec 61 (Jap)

SHARRARD WJ, LIDDELL FD: Injuries to the semilunar cartilages of the knee in miners. Brit J Industr Med 19:195-202, Jul 62

SHAPTALA AA, PEVNYI SA: [Experience in the improvement of meteorological conditions in deep mine shafts] Gig Sanit 27:17-21, Jul 62 (Rus)

TUSUNBEKOV ST: [On the condition of the upper respiratory tract in coal miners] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):34-8, 1962 (Rus)

TURNBULL VH: Beat shoulder. Description of a beat disorder occurring in Bantu miners in the Republic of South Africa. Brit J Industr Med 19:222-3, Jul 62

statistics

ASHFORD JR, BROWN S, DUFFIELD DP, SMITH CS, FAY JW: The relation between smoking habits and physique, respiratory symptoms, ventilatory function, and radiological pneumoconiosis amongst coal workers at three Scottish collieries. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:106-17, Jul 61

BAIER EJ, DIAKUN R: Pneumoconiosis study in Central Pennsylvania coal mines. II. Environmental phase. J Occup Med 3:507-21, Nov 61

LIEBEN J, PENDERGRASS E, McBRIDE WW: Pneumoconiosis study in Central Pennsylvania coal mines. I. Medical phase. J Occup Med 3:493-506, Nov 61

COAL TAR

BONNET J: Quantitative analysis of benzo[α]pyrene in vapors coming from melted tar. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:221-3, Aug 62

GONZALEZ OCHOA A, DOMINGUEZ SOTO L: [Clinical experimentation with Tarcortin. Preliminary note] Medicina (Mex) 42:52-3, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

chemistry

DUPIRE F: Analysis of coal tar products by high-temperature gas chromatography. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:183-91, Aug 62

FRYER FA: Fine chemicals from coal tar. I. Manufact Chem 33:48-51, Feb 62

pharmacology

FILIMONOVA GF: [On reactive changes in the wall of the duodenum after the administration of coal tar] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:216-21, 1961 (Rus)

KHILOVA IuK: [On reactive changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach caused by the administration of coal tar] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:210-5, 1961 (Rus)

toxicology

EVERETT MA, MILLER JV: Coal tar and ultraviolet light. II. Cumulative effects. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:937-40, Dec 61

STARKE JC, JILLSON OF: Photosensitization to coal tar. A cause of psoriatic erythroderma. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:935-6, Dec 61

Coarctation, Aortic see AORTIC COARCTATION

Cobalamines see VITAMIN B 12

COBALT

blood

CODDINGTON A, PERKINS DJ: The interactions between native and chemically modified human serum albumin and the divalent ions of cobalt and nickel in aqueous solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:432-8, 23 Dec 61

SULIMA SIa: [Effect of gastric resection on the content of copper, cobalt and iron in the blood] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:73-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BELLO J, BELLO HR: Cobalt complexes of proteins and polypeptides. Nature (Lond) 192:1184-5, 23 Dec 61

CARLES J, CABROL P, MAGNY J: [Cobalt in plants] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1111-20, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

HAMSIK A, HOFMAN M: [Metal complexes of glaucoporphyrin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:276-7, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [The level of the content of some trace elements (iodine, fluorine, cobalt and copper) in local food products of mountainous Altai] Vop Pitan 20:55-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of cobalt in the soil, water, food products, pasture plants in the area of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):55-60, 1962 (Rus)

MIZOGUCHI T: [Reduction of aliphatic unsaturated nitriles with Raney cobalt catalyst] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1563-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHNEIDER F, SCHAEG W: [Heavy metal complexes of imidazole derivatives and related heterocyclic compounds] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:74-85, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SHESTAKOVA GA: [On the content of cobalt in the soils and plants of the eastern Kazakhstan region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):51-5, 1962 (Rus)

TOGNACCA ML, SAVINO G: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:430-3, 15 May 62 (It)

YAMAGATA N, MURATA S, TORII T: The cobalt content of human body. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:4-8, mmar 62

deficiency

KLIEWER M, EVANS HJ: Effect of cobalt deficiency on the B12 coenzyme content of Rhizobium meliloti. Arch Biochem 97:427-9, May 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: Latent anaemia in children connected with alimentary deficiency of cobalt and copper. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:399-402, 1961

NICHOLAS DJ, MARUYAMA Y, FISHER DJ: The effect of cobalt deficiency on the utilization of nitrate nitrogen in Rhizobium. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:623-6, 29 Jan 62

metabolism

BESKID M: [Cobalt--a trace element, its role and significance in living systems] Pol Tyg Lek 17:525-9, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

BIRBAUM AM: [On the relationship between some trace elements (manganese, molybdenum, cobalt) and ascorbic acid in white rats)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:253-61, 1962 (Uk)

CARLBERGER G, MAGNUSSON G, MEURMAN L: The uptake of cobalt in some endocrine organs. Acta Med Scand 170:479-86, Occccit 61

GUL'KO IS: [Zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel content in the blood, organs and tumors in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 7(9):46-51, 1961 (Rus)

GUL'KO IS: The content of zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in the blood, organs and tumours of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1288-94, 1961

KATAYAMA Y: Studies on the fixation of cobaltous ion with Escherichia coli. Jap J Microbiol 4:277-82, Jul 60

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content and interrelationship of trace elements (iodine, cobalt and copper) in tissues of normal and goiter-bearing thyroid glands] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:63-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KATAYAMA Y: Studies on the receptor site of Escherichia coli for cobaltous ion. Jap J Microbiol 5:27-33, Jan 61

LOWE RH, EVANS HJ: Cobalt requirement for the growth of rhizobia. J Bact 83:210-1, Jan 62

NICHOLAS DJ, KOBAYASHI M, WILSON PW: Cobalt requirement for inorganic nitrogen metabolism in microorganisms. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1537-42, 15 Sep 62

OSADCHAIA OV: [On the problem of cobalt metabolism in women] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:48-51, Aug 62 (Rus)

SAVRICH VO: [The content of zinc, copper, manganese and cobalt in the liver and muscles in vitamin E deficiency in rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:732-8, 1961 (Uk)

SAKOVICH-LOMAKO LT: [Nickel and cobalt content in organs of newborn infants deceased during their 1st days of life in bronchopneumonia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:28-30, Feb 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR DM: The absorption of cobalt from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Phys Med Biol 6:445-51, Jan 62

TAHA EE, ELREFAI MH: Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. Arch Mikrobiol 43:67-75, 1962

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:77-80 concl, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ABRAROV AA: [Effect of cobalt and copper on the quantitative relation of globin and hematin in the blood of white rats] Med Zh Uzbek 3:54-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOW RS, FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E: The production of cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:399-407, Jun 62

ESTERHUIZEN AC, LEVER JD: Pancreatic islet cells in the normal and cobaltous chloride-treated guinea-pig. A fine structural study. J Endocr 23:243-52, Dec 61

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The effect of cobalt ions on the biosynthesis of hemoglobin by rabbit reticulocytes in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 53:300-7, Nov-Dec 61

FISHER JW: Effect of adrenalectomy on the erythropoietic response to sheep erythropoietin and cobalt. Endocrinology 70:243-8, Feb 62

FAENZI C, CECI A, DI GRANDI O: [Influence of cobalt chloride on thrombocythemia, on prothrombin time and on the plasma thromboelastogram] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:330-1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GILMAN JP, RUCKERBAUER GM: Metal carcinogenesis. I. Observations on the carcinogenicity of a refinery dust, cobalt oxide, and colloidal thorium dioxide. Cancer Res 22:152-7, Feb 62

GILMAN JP: Metal carcinogenesis. II. A study on the carcinogenic activity of cobalt, copper, iron, and nickel compounds. Cancer Res 22:158-62, Feb 62

HALLIANT W: [Demonstration of alkaline phosphatase in the rat prostate with the aid of the cobalt sulfide method] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:161-71, 1961 (Ger)

ISHIZUKA Y: [On the influences of cobalt on the defensive mechanism in the living body] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:462-73, Aug 61 (Jap)

KATAYAMA Y: Studies on the cobalt-resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Studies on the permeability of cell wall of cobalt-resistant and sensitive Escherichia coli to cobalt ion. Jap J Microbiol 4:351-6, Oct 60

KAKEMURA Y: [On the influences of cobalt on blood coagulation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:450-61, Aug 61 (Jap)

LIOTTI FS, ANDREOLI V: [Experimental research on the action of cobalt in vertebrates. On the variations of the protein fractions of the blood in relation to a treatment with CoCl 2] Riv Biol 54:487-518, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LEVINA EN, LOIT AO: [Effect of cobalt oxides on the content of reducing substances in the blood and on glycogen in the liver in rats] Vop Med Khim 8:131-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MARRONE N: [Study of the biohumoral and histological effects of cobaltous chloride in the rabbit. III. Interpretative considerations of histological and biohumoral changes] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:324-36, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, O'BRIEN JR, WITTS LJ: Studies in iron metabolism. 3. Cobalt and erythropoiesis in the growing rat. Brit J Nutr 16:325-32, 1962

SATHYANARAYANA RAO S, SRINATH BG: Influence of cobalt on the synthesis of vitamin B12 in sewage during aerobic & anaerobic treatment. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:261-5, Sep 61

SWIGART RH, GOLDBERG LG: Sex differences in maximal hematocrit values in the rat in response to CoCl2 administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:340-2, Nov 61

SEIFULLIN FKh: [Effect of coamide on healing of experimental bone fractures. (Preliminary communication)] Med Zh Uzbek 7:38-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

radioactive

AFRA D, MUELLER W, WILCKE O: [The early effect of ionizing rays (Co-60) on the human brain] Strahlentherapie 116:231-41, Oct 61 (Ger)

ARAKI T: [Studies on the adrenocortical function, particularly estimated with 17-OHCS, in the cases of cervical cancer treated with telecobalt irradiation] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:793-803, Jul 62 (Jap)

ALLEN RA, MOORE BT: Comparative counting efficiencies Co57 B12 and Co58 B12 for three counting systems using two detectors. J Nucl Med 3:300-4, Jul 62

ARNAUD P, BALESTIC F: [Radiochemical synthesis of pre-calciferol by cobalt 60 gamma rays] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3198-9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

BELIAEV PM: [Effect of a general Co60 irradiation on the ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in the intestine of small intestines of animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:34-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

BROWN DG, THOMAS RE, JONES LP, CROSS FH, SASMORE DP: Lethal dose studies with cattle exposed to whole-body Co60 gamma radiation. Radiat Res 15:675-83, Nov 61

BIRKNER R, HOFFMANN B: [Subcutaneous tissue indurations after telecobalt therapy] Strahlentherapie 116:463-77, Nov 61 (Ger)

BUSH RS, JOHNS HE: The measurement of build-up on curved surfaces exposed to Co60 and Cs137 beams. Amer J Roentgenol 87:89-93, Jan 62

BECKER J, KUTTIG H: [Telecobalt therapy of bladder carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:200-6, 1961 (Ger)

BOHNDORF W, HARDER D: [Studies on the technic of radiography with cobalt gamma rays] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:288-96, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOHNDORF W, HARDER D, BONSE G: [On the clinical use of gamma ray radiography with telecobalt field control] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:297-304, Feb 62 (Ger)

BELINOV V, BOZDUGANOV A: [Use of radioactive cobalt in otorhinolaryngology] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:947-55, 1961 (Bul)

BOSNJAKOVIC B, JANKOVIC I: [Preliminary results in the treatment of mediastinal tumors with tele-cobalt therapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1309-17, Nov 61 (Ser)

BULLO E, VACCHERI M: [Inoperable pulmonary carcinomas and telecobaltotherapy. Clinico-radiological observations and results after 3 to 5 years in 50 cases] Minerva Fisioter 7:1-12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BOZOKY L: The cobalt-therapy unit "Gravicert". Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:xv-xx, 1962

BOUWDIJK BASTIAANSE A: [Large vesicovaginal fistula after the Wertheim operation followed by intravaginal radiotherapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:607-12, 1961 (Fr)

BECKER J, KUTTIG H: [Controlled use of some methods of irradiation in telecobalt therapy] Radiol Austria 13:7-14, 1962 (Ger)

BRADACZEK H: [Theoretical principles on the calculation of irradiation data in Co-60 pendulum irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:444-51, Mar 62 (Ger)

BORSANYI SJ: The effects of radiation therapy on the ear with particular reference to radiation otitis media. Southern Med J 55:740-3, Jul 62

BACH HG, TAEGER F: [On the prophylaxis of febrile reactions during radium and radiocobalt insertions] Med Klin 57:1454-5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

CHYSKY J, SLECHTA T: [Hygienic protection during short-term work with radioactive Co60] Prac Lek 14:29-32, Jan 62 (Cz)

CIAMBELLOTTI E, SOSSO A: [Wedge-shaped filters in telecobaltotherapy. Theoretical-practical premises for planning treatment with 2 convergent beams] Minerva Fisioter 7:28-34, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CAGGIOLI P: [Behavior of the skin in the guinea pig and man in the presence of telecobaltotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 7:74-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CERNY J, BRUCKNER L, BESKA F: [Our experiences with the cobalt irradiation apparatus GUT-Co-400-2] Cesk Rentgen 16:278-83, Aug 62 (Cz)

DMOKHOVSKII VV, KORNEV II, PERESLEGIN IA, RIMMAN AF: [Selection of basic parameters for the tele-gamma apparatus] Nov Med Tekhn 1:38-46, 1961 (Rus)

DU SAULT LA, APGAR PA: Three dimensional dose distributions in cobalt rotation therapy. Radiology 78:120-1, Jan 62

DIAZ PERCHES R: [Tumors of the bladder. VIII. Physiotherapeutic treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:131-40, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

DURKOVSKY J: [Co60 teletherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Cesk Rentgenol 16:182-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

DEM'IANOV VM, KOTEL'NIKOV LM: [Features of the course and treatment of gunshot fractures of the hip in penetrating radiation injuries. (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:35-42, Apr 62 (Rus)

DUTREIX J, DUTREIX A, BERNARD M: [Study of the dose in the vicinity of the interface between 2 media of different atomic composition exposed to gamma radiation from cobalt-60] Phys Med Biol 7:69-82, Jul 62 (Fr)

ELLIS F, OLIVER R: The specification of treatment conditions and source requirements for cobalt 60 therapy units. Brit J Radiol 34:720-5, Nov 61

EDWARDS TL Jr, STIANO J: The urinary excretion of cobalt 57 cyanocobalamine in the presence of renal disease. (A preliminary report). Hartford Hosp Bull 17:64-9, Jun 62

FRIEDMAN M, HODARA M, HINE GJ: Fluorod dosimetry close to radium and cobalt-60 sources. Radiology 78:29-43, Jan 62

FLEMING WH, KING ER: The site of absorption of orally administered Co60-labelled vitamin B12 in dogs: the effect of dose. Gastroenterology 42:164-8, Feb 62

FALCHI Q, VALPREDA G: [Acute bronchopulmonary manifestations during radiotherapeutic treatment with special reference to telecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:37-51, Jan 62 (It)

FRIEDBERG F, HAYDEN GA: The effect of gamma radiation on the amino acid content and the enzymatic activity of ATP-creatine phosphotransferase. Arch Biochem 98:485-91, Sep 62

GOODRICH JK, HICKMAN BT: Oleic acid I-131 intestinal absorption in pelvic cobalt 60 irradiation. Amer J Roentgenol 87:69-75, Jan 62

GUELFI J, RAVELEAU R, ILLES J, PINCET J, MORIN P, DUVAL ML: [Change in the response of the Massiot microchambers when the direction of the cobalt 60 gamma beam changes] J Radiol Electrol 42:670-1, Nov 61 (Fr)

GARFINKEL B: Experience with cobalt 60 teletherapy in carcinoma of the lung. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:49-51, Jan 62

GHYS R: [Radiation modifying action of sex hormones in the rat. I. Effects of testosterone in the normal rat irradiated with Co 60] J Belg Radiol 44:641-65, 1961 (Fr)

GIETZELT F, DEGNER W, LUEDICKE L: [Osteoradionecroses after telecobalt irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:287-92, 1961 (Ger)

GUIX MELCIOR JR: [Telecobaltotherapy in superficial cancers] Med Clin (Barc) 38:45-6, Jan 62 (Sp)

GEST J: [Cobalt in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:481-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

GARY-BOBO J: [Telecobalt therapy in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:169-82, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

GUIX MELCIOR JR: [Telecobaltotherapy in breast cancer] Med Clin (Barc) 38:295-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

HEINZEL F: [On the necessity of rotation irradiation in telecobalt therapy] Strahlentherapie 116:180-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HUBACHER O: [5 year's experience in irradiation with the cobalt bomb] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1316-9, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUPKA S, SIMKO S, GREGUSOVA V, SKUPENOVA A, THURZO V: The protection by bone marrow homografts of rabbits irradiated by gamma-rays from Co60. Neoplasma 8:587-91, 1961

HORSLEY RJ, TUDGE LF: Beam-flattening filters for cobalt-therapy units. Radiology 78:461-4, Mar 62

HUMPHREY RM, SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. VI. Determined by lethality in the 4-day chick embryo. Radiat Res 16:384-93, Mar 62

HULTBERG S, DAHL O, THORAEUS R, VIKTERLOF KJ, WALSTAM R: The 4000 curie cobalt 60 therapy installation at Radiumhemmet. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:1-8, Feb 62

HARVEY EB, CHANG MC: Effects of radiocobalt irradiation of pregnant hamsters on the development of embryos. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:293-305, Jun 62

HOLLOWAY AF, CAMPBELL EM: Scattering of Co60 gamma rays off concrete. Radiology 79:126-31, Jul 62

HELSPER JT, SHARP GS: Combination therapy with 5-fluorouracil and cobalt-60 for inoperable carcinoma of the lungs. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:103-6, Jul 62

IRIE H, TAKITA T, ONIZUKA K, YASUDA T: [A comparison of complications seen in cobalt 60 and conventional roentgen treatment] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1163-9, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

JASINSKI W, DEMIDECKI A, GWIAZDOWSKI B: [A technic of teletherapy with cobalt-60] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:363-84, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KIRCHHOFF H, FRISCHKORN R: [Cobalt tele-radiation in gynecological radiotherapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1905-9, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLEY W, BONSE G, DHOM G: [Behavior of the lymphatic tissue following irradiation with the isotope Co60] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:342-50, 1961 (Ger)

KOLESNIKOVA VA: [On the problem of the treatment of cervical cancer with radioactive cobalt] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:69-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KITABATAKE T, BAN K, KOGA S, YAMAGUCHI T, MATSUDA T, ONUMA I: [Telecobaltotherapy of breast cancer. (A study on telecobaltotherapy. 21.)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:794-800, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

KRASTINA EM: [Use of cobalt beads (Co60) in the treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri] Vop Onkol 8(2):72-6, 1962 (Rus)

KIDO C, MORITA K: [Rotatory conformation radiotherapy of the tumor in the posterior cranial fossa. Studies on rotation conformation radiotherapy. 11. Studies on telecobalt therapy. 19.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:741-5, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KUNSTADT E, GRODAN A: [Recent trends in the treatment of malignant cerebral tumors by the intra-cavitary application of cobalt pearls] Cesk Rentgenol 16:86-91, Apr 62 (Cz)

KALININA EF, GALKINA VS, ABIDOV AZ, NESMEIANOVA SI: [Effect of Co60 gamma irradiation on vaccinia viruses and accompanying microflora] Med Zh Uzbek 2:45-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KATZNELSON H, ROBB JA: The use of gamma radiation from cobalt-60 in the control of diseases of the honeybee and the sterilization of honey. Canad J Microbiol 8:175-9, Apr 62

KUTTIG H, BECKER J: [Isotope and telegamma therapy of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:206-15, Jun 62 (Ger

KISELEV PN, BUZINI PA: [Cellular immunity changes in chronic continuous activity of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:59-65, Aug 62 (Rus)

LICHTERFELD A, WIDOW W, ZAHNERT R: [Comparative spirometric studies before and after Co60 irradiation in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:178-85, Aug 61 (Ger)

LUSHBAUGH CC, HALE DB: Clinical applications of whole body scintillometry. VI. Determination of cobalt 60 vitamin B12 absorption and retention. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:280-3. 27 Oct 61

LIEGNER LM, TAYLOR JA, MICHAUD NJ: Supervoltage cobalt-60 treatment of bladder cancer: palliation or cure? Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:29-43, 1961

LECCO V, BERGONZINI R: [Observations on telecobaltotherapy in tumors of the larynx and of the hypopharynx. Preliminary note] Boll Mal Orecch 79:533-50, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LEVINSON LJ: Telecobalt therapy of carcinoma of the esophagus. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:40-8, Jan 62

LALANNE CM, SURMONT J: [Establishment of telecobalt therapy for localized and "total body" irradiation of patients] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 45-51, Jan 62 (Fr)

LOUGHEED MN, BROWN BS: Comparison of the effect of cobalt-60 and 250-kv radiation on the bones of the rat. Radiology 78:278-80, Feb 62

LOVERA G: [Early results of the treatment of cutaneous epitheliomas with plastic preparations of radiocobalt (Plastobalt)] Minerva Derm 37:31-5, Jan 62 (It)

LIEGNER LM, TAYLOR JA, MICHAUD NJ: Supervoltage cobalt-60 treatment of bladder cancer: palliation or cure? J Urol 87:373-80, Mar 62

LADDAGA M, MASSENTI S: [Tentative application of a wedge filter in kinetic irradiation with Co-60] Minerva Fisioter 7:34-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LEDERMAN M: Carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Results of radiotherapy. J Laryng 76:317-34, May 62

LOEHR E: [Co60 narrow field pendulum irradiation of the pituitary. Studies on an isodose course on a skull phantom and the possibilities of its clinical use] Strahlentherapie 118:386-92, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEE ML, PAN IH: Growth, catalase and FAD activities in E. coli B, Sh. flexneri 3B, Staphylococcus 209P and mice after Co60 irradiation. J Formosa Med Ass 61:87-93, 28 Jan 62

MITASOV VI: [Experience with the treatment of cutaneous cancer of the eyelids and corners of the rima palpebrarum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:5-10, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOORE JG, BRANDKAMP WW: The effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on ovarian and cervical cancer cells in tissue culture. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1019-30, Nov 61

MOSINGER M: [Apropos of accidents following cobalt therapy] Marseille Chir 13:307, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, CARETTI G: [Technical and physico-dosimetric comparisons between a telecobaltotherapy unit and a Van de Braaff electrostatic generator] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:182-200, Jul 61 (It)

MICHON L, PICHARD: Associated surgery and cobalt therapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 33:471-2, Dec 61

MARQUES P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, MAUREGARD O de: [Cobalt therapy and plasma proteins in the cancer patient] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:421-35, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MOLLIN DL: Vitamin-B12 metabolism in man using cobalt 58 (58Co) as a tracer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:141-5, Feb 62

MILLER SP, BRENNER SM: Combination therapy with cobalt-60 and chlorambucil in the treatment of disseminated ovarian carcinomatosis. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:455-62, Feb 62

MEYNARD JM: [2 special indications for telecobalt therapy in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:480-1, Apr 62 (Fr)

MACCHI L: [Postoperative cicatrization in patients subjected to telecobaltotherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:156-64, Feb 62 (It)

MARTEN PEROLINO R, TORRETTA A: [Cytological study of vesical carcinomas treated with cobalt teletherapy] Minerva Ginec 14:427-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MACARINI N, FALCHI Q: [Telecobaltotherapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum] Minerva Fisioter 7:79-84, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MORITA K: [Compensating bolus-material and compensating moving-wedge technique applied to arc therapy (An attempt of getting standard isodose charts for moving therapy) studies on telecobalttherapy. 22.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:163-72, 25 May 62 (Jap)

MEILEN PP: [Intravesical radiocobalt treatment in carcinoma of the bladder] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1496-503, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

Middlesbrough's new cobalt unit. A 30,000-pound scheme opened by a princess. Radiography 28:267-9, Aug 62

MILANESI R: [Simplification and uniformity in estimating the dose in opposed fixed-field cobalt teletherapy] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:469-76, May 62 (It)

NYBERG W, SAARNI M, GOTHONI G, JARVENTIE G: The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the complex formed between the vitamin B12 binding principle in human gastric juice and 60Co-B 12. Acta Med Scand 170:257-62, Sep 61

OKUHARA M, TATSUNO I: [On radiation pneumonitis. 2. Prevention of radiation pneumonitis by the new Co-60 radiation technic] Rinsho Hosha 7:360-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

PECH A, CLEMENT R, BOUDOURESQUES J, AVIERINOS R: [Apropos of a case of cervical myelitis after cobalt therapy (irradiation for neoplasm of the nasopharyngeal cavity)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:78-83, Feb 61 (Fr)

PHILIPPS GR, HILDINGER M, SCHALL H, TURBA F: [Influence of cobalt-60 irradiation on hemoglobin formation in the chick embryo] Biochem Z 335:223-30, 1961 (Ger)

POGOSIAN RI, TRUNOVA NM, TSYPIN AB: [On electrical reactions of the retina under the influence of γ-rays emitted by Co60] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:50-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

PISANI G, SAVINO G: [Telecobaltotherapy of tonsillar epitheliomas. Considerations on personal case histories covering 3 years] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:26-77, Dec 61 (It)

PATRICIO MB: Cobalt 60 kilocurie teletherapy. Advantages and limitations--technical problems. Arq Pat 33:147-55, Dec 61 (Por)

POGOSYAN RI, TRUNOVA NM, TSYPIN AB: On the electrical reaction of the retina when exposed to Co60 γ-radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1391-4, Jul 62

PERROY A, GUERIN RA: [Radium-telecobalt combination in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Sem Ther 37:650-1, Jul 61 (Fr)

PAVLOV AS: [On the problem of interstitial gamma ray therapy of malignant tumors with the aid of nylon tubes charged with radioactive cobalt (Co60)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:144-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

PISANI G, NUVOLONE U: [Telecobaltotherapy of inoperable gastric carcinoma] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 17:21-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PFALZNER PM: Precalculated dose distributions in cobalt 60 fixed field and rotation therapy. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:215-25, Jun 62

PFALZNER PM: New parameters of the power law for tumor-air ratios for cobalt-60 radiation. Radiology 79:439-40, Sep 62

PERRINO A, CHELAZZI M, LE PERA V: [Results of treatment of laryngeal cancer in advanced stages with cobalt teletherapy] Valsalva 38:85-95, Apr 62 (It)

PIAZZI M, ZARABINI GE: [Study of uptake curves of I-131 in patients treated with cobaltotherapy. Contribution to the knowledge of thyroid function in the irradiated subject] Endocr Sci Cost 27:129-38, Dec 61 (It)

RODE I: [Theoretical and practical problems of filter irradiation in telecobalt therapy] Radiobiol Radiother 2:237-42, 1961 (Ger)

ROSSI EC, THORNGATE AA, LARSON FC: Acute radiation syndrome caused by accidental exposure to cobalt-60 J Lab Clin Med 59:655-66, Apr 62

ROBSON PN, VAN MIERT PJ: Treatment of osteo-arthritis of the hip by interstitial cobalt 60 irradiation. Brit J Surg 49:624-36, May 62

RASAD S: [First results of the treatment of malignant disease by irradiation with radioactive cobalt 60 in Djakarta] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:321-8, Aug 60 (In)

RAVELEAU R, GUELFI J: [The start of cobalt therapy in Britain] J Radiol Electr 43:208-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DU MESNIL DE ROCHEMONT, HAASE HJ von, HAGEMANN G, RINGLEB D: [Telecobalt or high voltage irradiation of uterine cancer by the "Marburg method"] Strahlentherapie 118:170-91, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, PAPAGEORGIOU A, WOLTERS HG: [Studies on vitamin B12 metabolism with intravenously administered Co58-labelled vitamin B12] Blut 7:290-300, Sep 61 (Ger)

SAVINO G: [Determination of the superficial and deep dose with photographic and mathematic method in telecobaltotherapy with grid] Minerva Fisioter 6:277-80, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SARKISIAN IuKh, ZUBOVSKII GA: [Safety of the personnel in performing intra-cavitary radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:39-45, Oct 61 (Rus)

SHIROISHI M: Effect of Co60 γ-radiations on vitamin B6-group substances. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:188-95, 10 Sep 61

SWYNGEDAUW J: [Contribution of cobalt therapy and electron therapy in the physiotherapy of cancer] Lille Med 6(Special):977-83, 1961 (Fr)

SKUPENOVA A, HUPKA S: Half lethal and lethal dose of Co60 gamma radiation in Vistar rats. Neoplasma 8:583-6, 1961

SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp rays. I. General introduction and physical aspects. Radiat Res 16:336-43, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK, BLACKWELL LH: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. III. Determined by acute lethality in rats. Radiat Res 16:352-62, Mar 62

SHALEK RJ, SINCLAIR WK, CALKINS JC: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. II. The use of the ferrous sulfate dosimeter for x-ray and gamma-ray beams. Radiat Res 16:344-51, Mar 62

SPRINGER EB, PAPE L, ELSNER F, JACOBS ML: High-energy radiography (cobalt 60 and cesium 137) for tumor localization and treatment planning. Radiology 78:260-2, Feb 62

SINCLAIR WK, BLACKWELL LH, HUMPHREY RM: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. IV. Determined by effects on the iron-59 uptake in rats. Radiat Res 16:363-8, Mar 62

STANTON L: Determination of isodose curves for supervoltage and cobalt-60 teletherapy machines with x-ray film. Radiology 78:445-60, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. V. Absorbed dose to the bone marrow in the rat and the mouse. Radiat Res 16:369-83, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. VI. Summary of studies for five criteria of effect. Radiat Res 16:394-8, Mar 62

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN VM, SREENIVASAN NG, SEKHARA VARMA TN, BRAHMANANDAM S: Influence of chelating agents on the distribution on cobalt-60 in albino rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1195-6, 24 Mar 62

SANNAZZARI GL, PEROLINO RM, TORRETTA A, FARINET G: [Cytological study of vesical carcinomas treated with telecobaltotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 7:23-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

STEINMETZ WH, O'BRIEN FW Jr: [The treatment of breast carcinoma and the complications of cobalt teletherapy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:670-5, May 62 (Ger)

SHCHERBINA MG, STUKOVA LM, STRUTSOVSKAYA SV, REPINA VA: The remote results of treatment of carcinoma of the corpus uteri with radioactive cobalt. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1482-6, 1961

SHCHERBINA MG, STUKOVA LM, STRUTSOVSKAIA SV, REPINA VA: [Remote results of the treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri with radioactive cobalt] Vop Onkol 7(10):83-5, 1961 (Rus)

STANKEVICH AA: [Calculation of gamma-ray doses from volumes of various geometric forms proportionally filled with Co60 isotope] Vop Onkol 8(5):80-7, 1962 (Rus)

SUTHERLAND WH: Arc therapy with wedge-filtered beams of cobalt 60 radiation. Brit J Radiol 35:478-81, Jul 62

SADO H, HAYAKAWA M: [On the biological action of the artificial radioisotope Co-60] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:307-38, Nov 61 (Jap)

SALVINI E: [Telecobaltotherapy of esophageal cancer] Minerva Med 53:2415-26, 25 Aug 62 (It)

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN VM, VARMA TN, BRAHMANANDAM S, NAGARAJAN B: The path of cobalt-60, ionic or chelated, in albino rats after intravenous administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:817-21, Aug-Sep 62

TRIAL R, ROZE R: [Cobalt teletherapy of malignant bronchial tumors] J Radiol Electrol 42:462-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI T, UMISHIO G, MURAI M: [A case of gastrectomy after irradiation with massive doses of Co-60 for suspected gastric cancer] Rinsho Hosha 6:709-11, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI M: [The use of Co-60 irradiation in cancer of the nasal cavity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:219-22, Mar 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. I.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:1-12, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. II.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:51-66, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. III.)] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:87-97, 25 May 62 (Jap)

TOGNACCA ML, SORRENTINO R: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in cytoplasmatic ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:428-30, 15 May 62 (It)

TORI G, MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, BONO F: Influence of phantom materials on the depth dose percentage for radiations of different energies. Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:111-21, 1962

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. IV.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:285-96, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

TAKAKU Y, KAWASHIMA K, INADA T, HOSHINO K, SAKATA S, MATSUZAWA H: [Calorimetric measurements of ionizing radiation. 3. On the energy flux in cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:316-9, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

TOYOTA A: [Irradiated effects on endocrine glands, especially on adrenals, by Co60 exposure on the lower part of the body of the female albino-rat] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:217-31, Apr 62 (Jap)

VOGEL HH Jr, FRIGERIO NA, JORDAN DL: Life-shortening in mice irradiated with either fission neutrons or cobalt-60 gamma rays. Radiology 77:600-12, Oct 61

VERDIANI G, STRINGA L: [Behavior of endogenous heparin in subjects exposed to cobalt teletherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:803-11, Nov 61 (It)

VANDOR F, RAVASZ L: [Cobalt contact therapy of tumors of the maxilla] Radiobiol Radiother 2:351-7, 1961 (Ger)

VIEIRA AP: [Treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by irradiation] Rev Bras Cir 43:243-62, Apr 62 (Por)

VITERBO F, SALAMANNA S: [Immediate results of telecobaltotherapy in primary pulmonary tumors] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1073-6, 31 May 62 (It)

WALTER E: [Some physical-technical viewpoints of cobalt teletherapy] Radiobiol Radiother 2:243-51, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON R, CARRUTHERS JA: Measurement of bone-marrow dose in a human phantom for Co60 γ-rays and low-energy x-rays. Health Phys 7:171-8, Feb 62

WOOD RG: The computation of dose distributions in cobalt rotational therapy. Brit J Radiol 35:482-4, Jul 62

ZACCONE G, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Dosimetry in cobaltotherapy. I. Fixed fields with a source-skin distance of 58 centimeters] Minerva Med 53:1359-60, 2 May 62 (It)

ZAMECNIK J: [Dosimetry of cobalt irradiation] Cesk Rentgen 16:268-77, Aug 62 (Cz)

therapy

BRUESCHKE G: [Therapy with iron and cobalt] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1909-13, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

KHODZHAEV AKh, KOCHERGINA NZ: [Treatment of atherosclerosis with Co No. 8] Med Zh Uzbek 2:48-53, Feb 62 (Rus)

KASANEN A, KULONEN M, IISALO E: Effect of intramuscular cobalt on the anemia of patients with pyelonephritis. Acta Med Scand 171:379-83, Apr 62

KOTWICA S, PAWLIKOWSKI M: [Attempted cobalt chloride therapy of hypothalamic disorders] Pol Tyg Lek 17:524-5, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

MARKICEVIC A: [Anti-cyanide properties of cobalt chelates] Lijecn Vjesn 84:586-8, Jun 62 (Ser)

SIMON KH: [Pathology and practical aspects of iron balance. II.] Med Mschr 16:511-21, Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace element metabolism in metal toxicities in Corcyra cephalonica St. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:151–3, Jan 62

BARTELHEIMER EW: [Analysis of acute cobalt poisoning in animal experiments] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:237–53, 1962 (Ger)

BARTELHEIMER EW: [Differences in the toxic and cyanide-antagonistic effectiveness of cobalt chelating compounds (Co-histidine and Co2 EDTA)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:254–68, 1962 (Ger)

DERVILLEE P, LAZARINI HJ, DERVILLEE E, HERAUT L: [Study of hematologic changes in experimental poisoning by cobalt acetate and cobaltous chloride] Arch Mal Prof 22:778–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DERVILLEE P, LAZARINI HJ, DERVILLEE E, HERAUT L: [The effects of chelators in the course of experimental poisoning by cobaltous chloride. (L)] Arch Mal Prof 22:781–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

DERVILLEE P, HERAUT L, DERVILLEE E, RIGOT R: [Parallel study of disodium calcitetracemate in experimental poisoning by cobalt salts and by exposure to their dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:479–82, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

LEVINA EN, MINKINA NA: [On the comparative effect of oxides of cobalt on lung tissue] Gig Sanit 26:27–32, Aug 61 (Rus)

LEVINA EN, LOIT AO: [Comparative toxicity of cobalt oxides] Gig Sanit 26:27–31, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROTTKE B: [A contribution to the problem of side-effects in cobalt therapy] Zbl Allg Path 103:7–12, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SAIKKONEN J: The quantity of cobalt needed to produce polycythemia in the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:129–32 1962

COCAINE

addiction

BEJARANO J: [Report on the current status of cocainism in Colombia] Gac Med Caracas 70:137–42, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

anesthesia & analgesia

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [Effect of serotonin and some indole derivatives on the local anesthetic activity of cocaine, novocain, dicaine and sovcaine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:39–44, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BOEHME H, STAMM H, TAUBER E: [On the chromatographic purity test for lobeline, cocaine, pilocarpine and papaverine hydrochlorides. 11. On the behavior of alkaloid salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:794–800, Dec 61 (Ger)

TANKER M: [3 new methods for the colorimetric determination of cocaine] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:542–8, 1961 (Tur)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G: [Paper chromatography in the practical study of the hydrolysis of some alkaloid esters. II. Alkaloids of the cocaine, aconitine and eserine groups] Ann Pharm Franc 20:455–62, May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Phenomena of antagonism and synergy applied to the pharmacological study of various neuroleptic agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:304–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CANNON C, COWAN FF, KOPPANYI T, MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Explanation of cocaine desensitization of blood pressure responses to ephedrine. Science 134:1075–7, 13 Oct 61

CHEYMOL J, BOURILLET F, OGURA Y: [Influence of crystallized tetrodotoxin and cocaine on the liberation of acetylcholine at the level of the motor nerve endings] Med Exp 6:79–87, 1962 (Fr)

CALLINGHAM BA, CASS R: The effects of bretylium and cocaine on noradrenaline depletion. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:385–9, Jun 62

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F: Lack of sensitization by cocaine and hexamethonium to adrenaline in vitro. Arch Int Physiol 69:737–9, Dec 61

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J, BEGUIN M: [What place do morphine and cocaine occupy in the arsenal of so-called psychopharmacological drugs? Experimental study] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1102–8, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C: [The influence of amphetamine and cocaine on experimental electroshock] Encephale 50:512–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of cocaine and tyramine on the uptake and release of H3-norepinephrine in the heart. Biochem Pharmacol 8:246–8, Sep 61

HASHIMOTO Y: [Studies on the potentiation of the activity of adrenaline, especially by catechol derivatives, cocaine and ephedrine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:104–19, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Actions of various pharmacologic agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. I. Description of the technic. Actions of amphetamine, cocaine, caffeine, hexobarbital and meprobamate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:101–15, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

KUKOVETZ WR, LEMBECK F: [Studies on the adrenalin-potentiating effect of cocaine and denervation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:467–79, 1962 (Ger)

LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and psicaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214–27, 1961 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC MP: [Potentiation with adrenalin of the central effect of hydroxydione, cocaine, strychnine and nicotine] Acta Med Iugosl 15:168–78, 1961 (Ser)

MAXWELL RA, DANIEL AI, SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN JH: Some interactions of guanethidine, cocaine, methylphenidate and phenylalkylamines in rabbit aortic strips. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:31–8, Jul 62

RYALL RW: Effects of cocaine and antidepressant drugs on the nictitating membrane of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:339–57, Dec 61

ROSSUM JM van, SCHOOT JB van der, HURKMANS JA: Mechanism of action of cocaine and amphetamine in the brain. Experientia 18:229–31, 15 May 62

SHIMAMOTO K, TORII H: Effects of amphetamine, cocaine, and ephedrine on the sedative and hypotensive action of reserpine in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 10:126–36, Mar 61

WISLICKI L: Drugs and body temperature. Georgetown Med Bull 15:137–41, Nov 61

WEINER N, TRENDELENBURG U: The effect of cocaine and of pretreatment with reserpine on the uptake of tyramine-2-C14 and DL-epinephrine-2-C14 into heart and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:56–61, Jul 62

related compounds

SCHMIDT G, MEISSE P: [Central effects of cocaine homologues and their modification by reserpine and adrenolytics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:148–61, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

PACE E: [Comparison of the toxicity of the tropane nucleus in relation to the alkaloids atropine and cocaine, both containing the same nucleus] Minerva Medicolegale 81:191–4, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

COCARBOXYLASE

chemistry

BRESLOW R: The mechanism of thiamine action: predictions from model experiments. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:445–52, 26 Apr 62

GOEDDE HW, BLUME KG, HOLZER H: [Quantitative determination as well as chemical and enzymatic behavior of synthetic DL-α-hydroxyethyl-2-thiamin pyrophosphate] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:1–10, 30 Jul 62 (Ger)

KRAMPITZ LO, SUZUKI I, GREULL G: Role of thiamin diphosphate in catalysis. Fed Proc 20:971–7, Dec 61

MAEKAWA A, HAYASHI J, OSHIMA T, SUZUKI T, SAHASHI Y: Contribution of inosinic acid to the activation of diphosphothiamine in liver-pyruvate oxidase system. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:271–5, 10 Dec 61

SCRIBA P, SCHNEIDER S, HOLZER H: [Mechanism of the enzymatic production of acetaldehyde from "active acetaldehyde" (α-hydroxyethyl-2-thiamine pyrophosphate)] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:115–20, 25 Nov 61

deficiency

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. III. Pyruvate oxidation in liver mitochondria from young and from thiamine diphosphate deficient adult rats. Exp Cell Res 26:189–97, Feb 62

metabolism

BARBIERI E: [The role of cocarboxylase in the etiopathogenesis and therapy of osteocartilaginous changes of human florid rickets] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:588–95, 1961 (It)

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Cocarboxylase activity and the biosynthesis of cocarboxylase from vitamin B-1 in regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1135–8, 1961 (It)

FERSINI C, RIPA R: [Artero-venous blood pyruvates after loading of cocarboxylase in healthy subjects and hepatic patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:881–9, 1961 (It)

HOLZER H, KATERMANN R, BUSCH D: A thiamine pyrophosphate-glycolaldehyde compound ("active glycolaldehyde") as intermediate in the transketolase reaction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:167–72, 3 Apr 62

HOLZER H, FONSECA-WOLLHEIM F da, KOHLHAW G, WOENCKHAUS CW: Active forms of acetaldehyde, pyruvate, and glycolic aldehyde. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:453–65, 26 Apr 62

KIESSLING KH: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. II. Thiamine diphosphate in embryonic and post-embryonic liver and muscle and in regenerating liver from rat. Exp Cell Res 25:268–75, Nov 61

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. IV. Pyruvate oxidation in muscle mitochondria from young rats and in mitochondria from malignant tissues. Exp Cell Res 26:198–204, Feb 62

KRAMPITZ LO, SUZUKI I, GREULL G: Mechanism of action of thiamine diphosphate in enzymic reactions. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:466–78, 26 Apr 62

RINDI G, PERRI V, VENTURA U, BRECCIA A: Phosphorylation of thiamine labelled with sulphur-35 in the liver of rat. Nature (Lond) 193:581–2, 10 Feb 62

RINDI G, DE GIUSEPPE L, DE CARO L: [The level of phosphoric esters of thiamine in the tissues of rats treated with thiamine] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:142–8, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

BINI R: [Effect of the magnesium salt of cocarboxylase on pyruvemia and on ketonuria] Riv Clin Pediat 67:265–74, Apr 61 (It)

CURONA: [Behavior of the colpocytological index in women during the menopause before and after treatment with hepato-stimulating and hepato-protective substances] Minerva Ginec 13:940–4, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CAHN J, HEROLD M, ALANO J, TASSART O: [Action of cocarboxylase on experimental cerebral anoxia in the rabbit] Agressologie 2:601–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DONEFF D, MOSER K: [Studies on the effect of cocarboxylase on myocardial metabolism after experimental myocardial infarct] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:270–4, 1961 (Ger)

FAHMY AR, IBRAHIM HH, TALAAT M: Inhibitory effect of thiopentone on the pyruvic dehydrogenase in brain. Reversibility of action by thiamine pyrophosphate and lipoic acid. Canad J Biochem 40:477–84, Apr 62

FERSINI C, RIPA R: [The pyruvate-ethanol changes after loading with cocarboxylase in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:103–10, 1962 (It)

NAGY Z, SKOLNIK J: [Effect of cocarboxylase on the minute volume in arterial hypoxia] Magy Belorv Arch 15:62–6, Apr 62 (Hun)

PANSINI R, RIPA R: [The cocarboxylase test of the normal relations between endogenous arteriovenous blood alcohol and the pyruvate phase of intermediate metabolism in normal persons and patients with liver disease] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:583–90, 1961 (It)

related compounds

MORET V: Polarographic behaviour of diphosphothiamine disulfide. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:375–6, 16 Sep 61

therapy

BARBIERI E: [Therapy with cocarboxylase of a case of vitamin D-resistant rickets] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:621–8, 1961 (It)

ENGER H: [New methods in conservative therapy in obliterating vascular diseases] Ther Gegenw 100:601–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

ESTUARDO ZIRION M: [Use of cocarboxylase in toxic diphtheria. General considerations] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:23–8, Mar 60 (Sp)

KANTHER R: [Cardiogenic hyperpyruvemia as a manifestation of myocardial metabolism disorder and its medical control] Muench Med Wschr 104:40–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

PASCUAL-LEONE PASCUAL A: [Hypoglycemic action of cocarboxylase in a diabetic treated with insulin and comments on cocarboxylase-insulin synergism] Med Esp 46:24–32, Jul 61 (Sp)

PAGANONI C: [Cocarboxylase in the treatment of the Gougerot-Howers-Sjogren syndrome] Ann Ottal 87:663–6, Nov 61 (It)

Coccidia see SPOROZOA

COCCIDIOIDES

FRIEDMAN L, SMITH CE, BERMAN RJ: Studies on the survival characteristics of the parasitic phase of coccidioides immitis with comments on contagion. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:224–31, Feb 62

immunology

PAPPAGIANIS D, PUTMAN EW, KOBAYASHI GS: Polysaccharide of Coccidioides immitis. J Bact 82:714–23, Nov 61

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

ACEVES R, CORTES DE LA PENA F, GONZALEZ RAMIREZ S: [Coccidioidomycosis. Report of a case] Dermatologia (Mex) 5:129–56, Jun 61 (Sp)

BRUSCHI M: Coccidioidomycosis: A primer. Postgrad Med 30:301–10, Oct 61

COLWELL JA, TILLMAN SP: Early recognition and therapy of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Amer J Med 31:676–91, Nov 61

OVERTON MC: Coccidioidomycosis. Texas J Med 58:173–82, Mar 62

SMITH CE, PAPPAGIANIS D, LEVINE HB, SAITO M: Human coccidioidomycosis. Bact Rev 25:310–20, Sep 61

case reports

DENARDO GL, DANIELL HW, CHILD PL, BUCHANAN DP: Coccidioidomycosis complicating Hodgkin's disease, with a note on furaltadone-induced neuropathy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:476–80, Oct 62

FAULKNER RF: Ocular coccidioidomycosis. Report of a case of coccidioidal granuloma of the conjunctiva associated with cutaneous coccidioidomycosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:822–7, May 62

ZHISLINA MM, SHAMESOVA LG: [A case of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:92–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

COBURN JW: Scalene lymph node involvement in primary and disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Evidence of extrapulmonary spread in primary infection. Ann Intern Med 56:911–24, Jun 62

HUPPERT M, WALKER L J, BAILEY JW: Complement fixation for coccidioidomycosis on spinal fluids filtered through molecular membranes. J Bact 83:692, Mar 62

LEMPRIERE WW: Coccidioidomycosis: a bow at a venture. Aust J Derm 6:67–70, Jun 61

SCHUBERT JH, HAMPSON CR: An appraisal of serologic tests for coccidioidomycosis. Amer J Hyg 76:144–8, Sep 62

epidemiology

DROUHET E: [Imported coccidioidomycosis observed in France] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1002–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

experimental

BLUNDELL GP, CASTLEBERRY MW, LOWE EP, CONVERSE JL: The pathology of Coccidioides immitis in the Macaca mulatta. Amer J Path 39:613–30, Nov 61

CONVERSE JL, LOWE EP, CASTLEBERRY MW, BLUNDELL GP, BESEMER AR: Pathogenesis of Coccidioides immitis in monkeys. J Bact 83:871–8, Apr 62

CONVERSE JL, CASTLEBERRY MW, BESEMER AR, SNYDER EM: Immunization of mice against coccidioidomycosis. J Bact 84:46–52, Jul 62

EMMONS CW, PIGGOTT WR: Combined therapy of experimental coccidioidomycosis with X-5079C and amphotericin B. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:371–6, Jun 62

immunology

LEVINE HB, MILLER RL, SMITH CE: Influence of vaccination on respiratory coccidioidal disease in cynomolgous monkeys. J Immun 89:242–51, Aug 62

pathology

STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: Histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis: a comparative pathological study. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:421–77, 1962

radiography

HYDE L: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 42:201–2, Aug 62

therapy

SANFORD WG, RASCH JR, STONEHILL RB: A therapeutic dilemma. The treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis with amphotericin B. Ann Intern Med 56:553–63, Apr 62

transmission

KRUSE RH: Potential aerogenic laboratory hazards of Coccidioides immitis. Amer J Clin Path 37:150–8, Feb 62

veterinary

STRAUB M, TRAUTMAN RJ, REED RE, SCHWARZ J: Canine coccidioidomycosis in Arizona. Arch Path (Chic) 72:674–87, Dec 61

COCCIDIOSIS

ZAKHAROV VV: [On the clinical aspects and treatment of coccidiosis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:74–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

case reports

RUKMONO B: [3 cases of autochthonous isosporiasis in Indonesia] Madi Kedokr Indonesia 10:278–82, Jul 60 (In)

experimental

HORTON-SMITH C, LONG PL: Effect of sulfonamide medication on the life cycle of Eimeria meleagrimitis in turkeys. Exp Parasit 11:93–101, Sep 61

ROSE ME: The complement-fixation test in hepatic coccidiosis of rabbits. Immunology 4:346–53, Oct 61

immunology

LONG PL, ROSE ME: Attempted transfer of resistance to Eimeria tenella infections from domestic hens to their progeny. Exp Parasit 12:75–81, Apr 62

veterinary

BENBROOK EA, SLOSS MW: Coccidial oocysts (Eimeria leuckarti) from North American donkeys (Asinus asinus). J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:818–8, 15 Apr 62

CHALLEY JR: The role of the bursa of fabricius in adrenal response and mortality due to Eimeria tenella infections in the chicken. J Parasit 48:352–7, Jun 62

DORNEY RS: Coccidiosis in Wisconsin cottontail rabbits in winter. J Parasit 48:276–9, Apr 62

FITZGERALD PR: Coccidia in Hereford calves on summer and winter ranges and in feedlots in Utah. J Parasit 48:347–51, Jun 62

LONG PL, ROOTES DG, HORTON-SMITH C: Limitations of the periodic acid-Schiff technique for the demonstration of stages of Eimeria in tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:1315–6, 30 Dec 61

MARQUARDT WC: Subclinical infections with coccidia in cattle and their transmission to susceptible calves. J Parasit 48:270–5, Apr 62

McPHERSON CW, HABERMANN RT, EVERY RR, PIERSON R: Eradication of intestinal coccidiosis from a large breeding colony of rabbits. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:133–40, Sep 62

PEARDON DL, HASCHE MR, TODD AC, HALL RE: Clinical coccidiosis in Wisconsin cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1095–8, 15 Nov 61

PIERCE AE, LONG PL, HORTON-SMITH C: Immunity to Eimeria tenella in young fowls (Gallus domesticus). Immunology 5:129–52, Jan 62

ROSE ME, LONG PL: Immunity to four species of Eimeria in fowls. Immunology 5:79–92, Jan 62

SCHWALBACH G: [Coccidiosis in singing birds. III. The temperature relationship in the exogenous developmental stage] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:272–82, Oct 61 (Ger)

Coccygeal Region see SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

COCCYX

diseases

BOHM E: Late results of sacral rhizotomy in coccygodynia. Acta Chir Scand 123:6–8, Jan 62

DOTSENKO NS, KACHOROVSKII BV: [Epithelization canals and epithelial cysts in the retrococcygeal region] Nov Khir Arkh 1:50–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

MARMOR L: How to treat inflammation of the coccyx. GP 25:110–1, Jun 62

ROTES-QUEROL J, CASALS PUNTI S, BERNAT CRESPI P: [Studies on syndromes of the locomotor apparatus of possible mental origin. (III.). Nocturnal acroparesthesia. Nocturnal paresthesia agitans of the lower extremities. Coccygodynia. Pains difficult to classify] Rev Rhum 29:111–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

SINGER A: Coccydinia--it's treatment by sacrococcygeal arthroplasty. Afr Med J 36:622–4, 4 Aug 62

fracture & dislocation

MARGO E: The painful terminal spine: a clinicostatistical review of 318 cases of painful terminal spines resulting from fracture, congenital anomalies, ligamentous tear, traumatic or of insidious onset--together with method of treatment and the results therefrom. Southern Med J 55:461–70, May 62

neoplasms

AHMAD M: Ewing's tumour of the coccyx. J Indian Med Ass 39:30–2, 1 Jul 62

surgery

SPENCE KF Jr: Coccygectomy. Amer J Surg 102:850–3, Dec 61

wounds & injuries

KAPLAN AV: [Traumatic coccygodynia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:111–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

COCHLEA

VINNIKOV IaA, TITOVA LK: [Cytophysiological and cytochemical studies on capillary cells in Corti's organ. (Cytochemical theory of hearing)] Usp Sovr Biol 53:105–23, Ian–Feb 62 (Rus)

WERSAELL J, HILDING D, LUNDQUIST PG: [Ultrastructure and innervation of the cochlear hair cells] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:106–26, 1961 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DUVALL AJ 3d, TONNDORF J: Vital staining of the cochlea in guinea pigs: a preliminary report. Laryngoscope 72:892–901, Jul 62

ZARKH E, ZELIKINA TI, SHABADASH AL, SHUNGSKAYA VE: Methods of study and certain characteristics of tigroid in the spiral cochlear ganglion. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):75–9, 1961

blood supply

DE VINCENTIIS I, CROCE G: [Influences of repeated microdoses of adrenaline on the vessels of the cochlea] Valsalva 38:32–8, Feb 62 (It)

NOMURA Y: Observations on the microcirculation of the cochlea. An experimental study. Ann Otol 70:1037–54, Dec 61

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R: Cochlear blood flow in acoustic trauma. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:99–110, Feb 62

chemistry

CONTI A: [Changes induced by acoustic stimulation in the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the guinea-pig cochlea] Arch Ital Otol 72:320–30, May–Jun 61 (It)

GERHARDT HJ: [On the method of succinic dehydrogenase demonstration in the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:158–62, 1961 (Ger)

GERHARDT HJ: [On the distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:195–206, 1961 (Ger)

KAWAMOTO K, KAKIZAKI I: [A study on respiratory enzymes in the stria vascularis of the cochlea] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:179–83, Feb 62 (Jap)

diseases

GUSIC B: [New research on the symptomatology of endemic goiter] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:391–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

GASTON A: [Apropos of a case of cochlear hyposacusia treated by synthetic corticosteroids] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:862–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

RIESCO MAC-CLURE JS, GUILLERMO PARENTINI L: [Cochleovestibular alterations in cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:271–9, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

innervation

BERGEIJK WA van: Studies with artificial neurons. II. Analog of the external spiral innervation of the cochlea. Kybernetik 1:102–7, Dec 61

IURATO S: Efferent fibers to the sensory cells of Corti's organ. Exp Cell Res 27:162–4, Jun 62

KATSUKI Y, KANNO Y, SUGA N, MANNEN M: Primary auditory neurons of monkey. Jap J Physiol 11:678–83, 15 Dec 61

PFALZ R: [Stimulation of efferent single neurons within the cochlea by contralateral sound stimulation with sequences of clicks (guinea pig)] Z Biol 113:215–21, Jun 62 (Ger)

SMITH CA: Innervation pattern of the cochlea. The internal hair cell. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:35–60, 1961

SMITH CA, SJOSTRAND FS: Structure of the nerve endings on the external hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea as studied by serial sections. J Ultrastruct Res 5:523–56, Dec 61

metabolism

GOTTESBERGE AM zum, PLESTER D: [Autoradiographic studies on the transport of matter in the cochlea of the guinea pig] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

GERHARDT HJ: [Cytochrome oxidase reaction in the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:283–9, 1962 (Ger)

KOBURG E: [Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:150–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOIDE Y, YOSHIKAWA Y, MORIMOTO M: Some oxidizing enzymes in the cochlea. Ann Otol 71:96–104, Mar 62

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the extent of the protein metabolism of cochlear tissues. Autoradiographic research on guinea pigs after the administration of H-3 leucine and H-3 lysine] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:319–35, Mar–Apr 62 (Ger)

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the level of protein metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea in the normal rat and in rats with chronic otitis media. Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled leucine] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:332–7, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

JORGENSEN MB: Intracochlear neurinoma. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:227–32, Mar–Apr 62

pathology

CARDUCCI A, DE JUDICIBUS C: [Clinical and functional O.R.L. findings in subjects exposed to lead poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1061–72, Dec 61 (It)

HOMMERICH KW: [On the pathobiology of the cochlea in endocranial pressure disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:162–6, 1961 (Ger)

HALL JG: A histological investigation of the auditory pathways in neonatal asphyxia. A preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:369–75, Mar–Apr 62

KLUYSKENS P: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. I. Experimental viewpoint. 1. Cochlear involvement] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:315–27, 1961 (Fr)

MAGNI GP: [Cochleo-vestibular function in Vaquez' disease] Arch Ital Otol 72:171–83, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

MELAMPI M, BOTTINO C: [Behavior of retino-cochlear changes in Usher's syndrome. (Clinical observations and audiometric findings)] Ann Ottal 87:775–95, Dec 61 (It)

MAFFEI G, MIANI P: Experimental tobacco poisoning. Resultant structural modifications of the cochlea and tuba acustica. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:386–96, May 62

SUZUKI M: [Electron-microscopic study of the effect on cochlear hair cells with intense sound] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:627–43, May 62 (Jap)

SARTORIS A, FRUTTERO F: [Preliminary studies of the mechanism of auditory adaptation in hyperthyroidism] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:249–52, 1962 (Sp)

pharmacology

BALDASSINI G, CAMPUS G, ORLANDONI A: [Contribution to the study of the audio-toxicity of streptomycin. Audiometric investigations made before, during and after therapy] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:5–14, Jan 62 (It)

BALDASSINI G, MAPELLI A: [The cochlear apparatus and anesthesia] Ann Laring 61:180–96, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GULICK WL, PATTERSON WC, MYERS D: The effects of epinephrine upon the ear: II. Intracochlear application. Ann Otol 71:110–5, Mar 62

HORAK J: [Cupulometric findings in patients treated with streptomycin] Cesk Otolaryng 10:270–5, Oct 61 (Cz)

JANKOWSKI W, GIELDANOWSKI J, BIRECKI W: [Effect of some vasodilator drugs on the microphonic potential of the cochlea] Otolaryng Pol 16:331–6, 1962 (Pol)

JANKOWSKI W, GIELDANOWSKI J, BIRECKI W: [Effect of some vasoconstrictor drugs on the microphonic potential of the cochlea] Otolaryng Pol 16:321–9, 1962 (Pol)

LEGOUIX JP, RAUCH S: [Modification of the intracochlear electrical circuits by the action of potassium chloride] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1884–8, 1961 (Fr)

MERENDA P, LUVARA A: [Observations on the behavior of the cochleo-vestibular apparatus in pulmonary tuberculotic subjects treated with streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin] Ann Fac Med Perugia 52:131–47, 30 Dec 60 (It)

ROCHER G, BOUVY F: [Cochleo-vestibular toxicity caused by dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin in tuberculous patients. Audiometric study and therapeutic results] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1019–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

TYBERGHEIN J: Influence of some Streptomyces antibiotics on the cochlear microphonics in the guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 171:1–56, 1962

physiology

AUBIN A: [Changes of air pressure in the middle ear and cochlear response] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:50–4, 9–16 Jan 62 (Fr)

ALLEN GW, HABIBI M: The effect of increasing the cerebrospinal fluid pressure upon the cochlear microphonics. Laryngoscope 72:423–34, Apr 62

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P, BURGEAT M: [Amplitude and phase of cochlear microphonics as a function of the changes of pressure inside the tympanic bulla in the gerbil and guinea pig] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:387–94, Jun 62 (Fr)

Granit R: [The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1961 (George von BEKESY)] Nord Med 66:1565–7, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)

BROHM F, JELINEK J: [Method of measurement of cochlear potential] Cesk Otolaryng 11:179–84, Jun 62 (Cz)

CAELS F: [Ingestion of water and the cochleo-vestibular test] Acta Otorhinolarvng Belg 15:137–41. 1961 (Fr)

ELLIOTT DN: The effect of sensorineural lesions on pitch discrimination in cats. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:139–56, 1961

FISCH U: [Cochlear potentials after transection of the 8th nerve in cats] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:178–84, 1962 (Ger)

FEX J: Auditory activity in centrifugal and centripetal cochlear fibres in cat. A study of a feedback system. Acta Physiol Scand 55(Suppl 189):1–68, 1962

FISCH UP, RUBEN RJ: Electrical acoustical response to click stimulation after section of the eighth nerve. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:532–42, Jun 62

Granit R: [The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1961 (George von BEKESY)] Nord Med 66:1565–7, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)

GULICK WL, CUTT RA: Intracochlear temperature and the cochlear response. Ann Otol 71:331–40, Jun 62

GERHARDT HJ, WAGNER H: [The effect of measured noise stress on the microphone potential of the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:458–72, 1962 (Ger)

HARTZENDORF G, WUESTENFELD E, NEUBERT K: [Experimental studies on the response of the nuclei of the internal hair cells in Corti's organ of the guinea pig] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:313–30, 1961 (Ger)

IVSTAM B: Cochlear and vestibular disturbances after stapediolysis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:151–6, Jul–Aug 62

KIANG NY: The use of computers in studies of auditory neurophysiology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:735–47, Sep–Oct 61

MAZO IL: Effect of body cooling on the microphone effect of the cochlea. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:532–5, Oct 61

MISRAHY GA, SPRADLEY JF, DZINOVIC S, BROOKS CJ: Effects of intense sound, hypoxia and kanamycin on the permeability of cochlear partitions. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:125–38, 1961

MOUSHEGIAN G, RUPERT A, GALAMBOS R: Microelectrode study of ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. J Neurophysiol 25:515–29, Jul 62

PEAKE WT, KIANG NY: Cochlear responses to condensation and rarefaction clicks. Biophys J 2:23–34, Jan 62

RUBEN RJ, SEKULA J: [Electrical potentials of the organ of hearing] Otolaryng Pol 15:401–6, 1961 (Pol)

RAUCH S, KOESTLIN A: [Biochemical studies on the hearing process. B. On the function of Reissner's membrane] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:56–69, Jan 62 (Ger)

RUBEN RJ, LIEBERMAN AT, BORDLEY JE: Some observations on cochlear potentials and nerve action potentials in children. Laryngoscope 72:545–54, May 62

RUBEN RJ, BORDLEY JE, NAGER GT, SEKULA J, KNICKERBOCKER GG, FISCH U: [Clinical studies on microphonic potentials and functional currents of the human cochlea] Otolaryng Pol 16:181–92, 1962 (Pol)

SIROKY A: [Cumulometry in Menier's disease] Cesk Otolaryng 10:267–9, Oct 61 (Cz)

SAKURAI T: [Studies on the whole nerve action potential and summating potential recorded from round window] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1765–84, Dec 61 (Jap)

TONNDORF J: [The analytical function of the cochlea according to studies on cochlea models] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:432–52, 1961 (Ger)

TONNDORF J: [The behavior of cochlear microphonics in oxygen deficiency] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:137–40, 1961 (Ger)

TONNDORF J, TABOR JR: Closure of the cochlear windows: its effect upon air- and bone-conduction. Ann Otol 71:5–29, Mar 62

WATANABE Y: [Experimental investigation on relationship between autonomic nervous system and internal ear function] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1325–52, Aug 61 (Jap)

YASUNO T: [Experimental studies on the endocochlear potential in guinea pigs] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:193–219, Feb 62 (Jap)

surgery

GULICK RP, BURGIN JM: Effects on N1 of drilling on the cochlea. Laryngoscope 72:156–68, Feb 62

COCHLEAR NERVE

GACEK RR: The efferent cochlear bundle in man. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:690–4, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

KIMURA R, WERSALL J: Termination of the olivo-cochlear bundle in relation to the outer hair cells of the organ of Corti in guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:11–32, Jul–Aug 62

diseases

ORBAN L, LANG I: [Disorder in determination of time and cochleo-vestibular dysfunction as a result of industrial poisonings] Idegyogy Szemle 14:266–73, Sep 61 (Hun)

physiology

ELLIOTT DN: The effect of sensorineural lesions on pitch discrimination in cats. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:139–56, 1961

GULICK RP, BURGIN JM: Effects on N1 of drilling on the cochlea. Laryngoscope 72:156–68, Feb 62

RUBEN RJ, BORDLEY JE, LIEBERMAN AT: Cochlear potentials in man. Laryngoscope 71:1141–64, Oct 61

ROSSI G, CORTESINA G: [The cochleo-vestibular cholinergic efferent system. Historico-bibliographic review and personal research] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:173–95, May 62 (It)

COCOA

see also THEOBROMINE

chemistry

MEYER H: [A discussion contribution to spectrophotometric differentiation of cocoa pressed butter and cocoa fat extract] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:419–21, 1961 (Ger)

COCONUT

GOLDSMITH HS: Coco-nut water for intravenous therapy. Brit J Surg 49:421–2, Jan 62

chemistry

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 1. An analysis of low saturated fatty acids from coconut oil] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1331–3, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

microbiology

DANIELS-BOSMAN MS, HUISMAN J: Salmonellae in desiccated coconut and coco-products. Trop Geogr Med 13:281–3, Sep 61

HUISMAN J, DANIELS-BOSMAN MS: [Salmonella contamination of vegetable products for foodstuffs for man and animall Ned T Geneesk 106:368–71, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

nutrition & diet

CARRASCO EO: Views and counterviews on filled milk. J Philipp Med Ass 36:860–3, Nov 60

TASKER PK, INDIRA K, RAO MN, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Supplementary value of proteins of coconut to Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) proteins and groundnut proteins. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:181–4, Aug 62

Cod Liver Oil see FISH LIVER OILS

CODEINE

anesthesia & analgesia

EVANS WO: The potentiation of epistad induced analgesia by stimulant drugs. I. The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and caffeine. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 519:5p, 13 Nov 61

GRUBER CM Jr, BAPTISTI A Jr, CHERNISH SM: Comparative evaluation of analgesic agents in postpartum patients: oral dextropropoxyphene, codeine, and meperidine. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:538–44, Sep–Oct 62

antagonists

BELLVILLE JW, ESCARRAGA LA, WALLENSTEIN SL, WANG KC, HOWLAND WS, HOUDE RW: Antagonism by caffeine of the respiratory effects of codeine and morphine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:38–42, Apr 62

chemistry

KALINOWSKI K: [Titration with high frequency currents with the use of measuring vessels of the electrolytic condenser type. I. Determination of codeine and salicylic acid in aqueous media] Acta Pol Pharm 18:349–55, 1961 (Pol)

ROMANCHUK MA, DEMINA LG: [Use of ion exchange resins for codeine extraction] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:35–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

STREET HV: A note on the paper chromatographic separation of codeine, morphine and nalorphine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:56–7, Jan 62

STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tabletted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666–8, Jul 62

UGAI F: [Studies on crystal form and water of crystallization of codeine phosphate] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1505–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

WOJCIAK Z: Chromatographic quantitative determination of codeine, pilocarpine and papaverine in extracts from animal materials (by the use of cationitized paper). Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:75–80, 1962

pharmacology

ADAMS P, STEPHENS BT, KILPATRICK GS: Transaminase activity after codeine administration. Postgrad Med J 38:348–9, Jun 62

FRIEBEL H, KUHN HF: [On cough and respiration depressive effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:162–73, 1962 (Ger)

JACOBSSON B, KEWENTER J, KOCK NG: Action of codeine and some other antitussive drugs on choledochal pressure and duodenal activity. A study in cholecystectomized patients. Acta Chir Scand 122:407–13, Nov 61

KUHN HF, FRIEBEL H: [On the demonstration of "physical dependence" in codeine-treated rats] Med Exp (Basel) 6:30001–6, 1962 (Ger)

LEADERS FE, KEASLING HH: Oral versus subcutaneous potency of codeine, morphine, levorphan, and anileridine as measured by rabbit toothpulp changes. J Pharm Sci 51:46–9, Jan 62

RAO DA, HOFMANN H: Influence of (–) [-hydroxy-N-propargyl-morphinan on the respiratory depressant action of codeine. Experientia 18:7–8, 15 Jan 62

WEISS B, ROSSI GV: Potentiation of the activity of narcotic analgesics by a trifluorinated phenothiazine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:333–46, 1 Apr 62

related compounds

BOUGE C: [An intravenous delayed-action morphinomimetic (dihydrone pectinate). Its place in the lytic cocktail] Agressologie 2:349–56, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BARASZ Z, BONSTEIN H, AGUET F, FAVEZ G: [Comparative antitussive effects of noscapine hydrochloride and dihydrocodeine bitartrate. Experiments made without the awareness of the subject. (Doppel-Blindversuch, double blind test)] Praxis 51:317–9, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

BEHRENS F: [The prescribing of narcotics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1339–42, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

CAHEN R, BOUCHERLE A: [Comparative study of some nicotinic esters and some salts of codeine and morpholinoethylmorphine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1034–5, 1961 (Fr)

JAWORSKI E: [On the problem of labor analgesia with Eucodal and Dolantin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1458–60, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

PRIBILLA O: [Short-term anesthesia and Scophedal in restless alcoholics? From a case from expert testimony practice] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:406–23, 1962 (Ger)

ROSSIER M: [Clinical studies of the antitussive and expectorant properties of Hederix] Praxis 51:319–21, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

ZALUCKY TB, HITE G: On the configuration of 14-hydroxylated codeine analogues. J Med Pharm Chem 3:615–7. 18 May 61

therapy

SUTTER MC, BEAULIEU G, BIRT AR: Histamine liberation by codeine and polymyxin B in urticaria pigmentosa. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:217–21, Aug 62

WOOLF CR, ROSENBERG A: The cough suppressant effect of heroin and codeine: a controlled clinical study. Canad Med Ass J 86:810–2, 5 May 62

COELENTERATA

LARSSON SG: [From protozoan to metazoan. IV. The metazoan's 2d blind alley, medusae] Nord Med 66:1391–3, 5 Oct 61 (Dan)

LENHOFF HM: Activation of the feeding reflex in Hydra littoralis. I. Role played by reduced glutathione, and quantitative assay of the feeding reflex. J Gen Physiol 45:331–44, Nov 61

LENTZ TL, BARRNETT RJ: The effect of enzyme substrates and pharmacological agents on nematocyst discharge. J Exp Zool 149:33–8, Feb 62

MITCHELL JH: Eye injuries due to jellyfish (Cyanea annaskala). Med J Aust 49(2):803–5, 25 Aug 62

anatomy & histology

BRAHMA SK, BASU A: Radioautographic observation on the body wall of hydra. Exp Cell Res 27:178–80, Jun 62

chemistry

CIERESZKO LS: Chemistry of coelenterates. III. Occurrence of antimicrobial terpenoid compounds in the zooxanthellae of alcyonarians. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:502–3, Mar 62

KITTREDGE JS, ROBERTS E, SIMONSEN DG: The occurrence of free 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in the sea anemone, Anthopleura elegantissima. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:624–8, Jul 62

COELENTERATA

SHIMOMURA O, JOHNSON FH, SAIGA Y: Extraction, purification and properties of aequorin, a bioluminescent protein from the luminous hydromedusan, Aequorea.
J Cell Comp Physiol 59:223-39, Jun 62

metabolism

LENTZ TL, BARRNETT RJ: Enzyme histochemistry of Hydra.
J Exp Zool 147:125-49, Jul 61

pharmacology

SPANGENBERG DB, EAKIN RE: The effect of lipoic acid on regeneration of Chlorohydra viridissima.
J Exp Zool 147:211-7, Aug 61

physiology

JOSEPHSON RK, REISS RF, WORTHY RM: A simulation study of a diffuse conducting system based on coelenterate nerve nets.
J Theor Biol 1:460-87, Oct 61

SPANGENBERG DB, EAKIN RE: A study of variation in the regeneration capacity of Hydra.
J Exp Zool 147:259-70, Aug 61

toxicology

UVNAS B: A toxic (histamine-releasing) principle from tentacles of Cyanea capillata (the stinging jelly-fish).
J Med Pharm Chem 4:511-5, 8 Dec 61

COENZYMES

see also ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES
see also COCARBOXYLASE
see also GLUTATHIONE
see also NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

CURDEL A: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. Fixation of metals on the apoenzyme]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4092-4, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

DIXON M: Nomenclature of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes.
Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:500-4, Nov-Dec 61

GHIRETTI F, MAGALDI AG: [The ubiquinones (coenzyme Q)]
Riv Biol 54:309-37, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MIL'BERG AA: [The structure and biological function of the acetylation coenzyme]
Usp Sovr Biol 53:33-53, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON RH: Classification and nomenclature of enzymes and coenzymes.
Nature (Lond) 193:1227-31, 31 Mar 62

antagonists

O'CONNELL PW, EBERTS FS Jr: Inhibition of crotonyl coenzyme A-reducing activity of liver microsomes by 1:1:3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (U-9189).
Biochem Pharmacol 8:337-9, Nov 61

blood

AMBANELLI U, BONATI F, SALVI G: [Coenzyme A in leukemic blood]
Experientia 17:453-4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

HUGHES BP: Serum enzymes in carriers of muscular dystrophy.
Brit Med J 5310:963-4, 13 Oct 62

KRASNOVA NS: [Contents of di-triphosphopyridinylnucleotides in the blood and N'-methylnicotinamide in the urine in epidemic hepatitis]
Sovet Med 25:85-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

TADA K, WATANABE Y, FUJIWARA T: The enzyme activities and coenzyme contents in the reticulocytes of rabbits. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:384-92, 25 Jan 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y, FUJIWARA T: [Studies on the reticulocyte. II. The activities of enzymes and the contents of glutathione and of pyridine]
Acta Paediat Jap 66:266-9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ALIVISATOS SG, UNGAR F, JIBRIL A, MOURKIDES GA: Non-enzymic reactions of indoles with pyridine coenzymes and related structures.
Biochim Biophys Acta 51:361-72, 5 Aug 61

ABDEL-LATIF AA, ALIVISATOS SG: Imidazolytic processes. IV. Enzymic formation of triphosphohistamine nucleotide.
J Biol Chem 236:2710-5, Oct 61

APPELLA E, SAN PIETRO A: Physical properties of photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:349-54, 20 Dec 61

AWAPARA J, SANDMAN RP, HANLY C: Activation of DOPA decarboxylase by pyridoxal phosphate.
Arch Biochem 98:520-5, Sep 62

BERNHAUER K, MUELLER O, MUELLER G: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of cobalamines. XX. On purine cobamide and its coenzyme form]
Biochem Z 335:37-43, 1961 (Ger)

BERNHAUER K, MUELLER O: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of cobalamines. XXI. Contribution to the chemistry and structure of Barker's cobalamine coenzymes]
Biochem Z 335:44-50, 1961 (Ger)

BONOMI U: [The determination of coenzyme A by the arylamine acetylization system. Technical considerations]
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:151-5, Aug 61 (It)

BRODIE AF: Vitamin K and other quinones as coenzymes in oxidative phosphorylation in bacterial systems.
Fed Proc 20:995-1004, Dec 61

BARKER HA: Structure and function of cobamide coenzymes.
Fed Proc 20:956-61, Dec 61

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Alterations of rat-tissue coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels by various treatments.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:376-9, 26 Feb 62

BRESSLER R, WAKIL SJ: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XI. The product of the reaction and the role of sulfhydryl groups in the synthesis of fatty acids.
J Biol Chem 237:1441-8, May 62

BANNISTER TT, BERNARDINI JE: The photoreduction of chlorophyll in the presence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in pyridine solutions.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:188-201, 7 May 62

BEREZOVSKII VM, ARTEMKINA RV: [New methods for the synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes]
Usp Khim 31:724-51, Jun 62 (Rus)

BERNHAUER K, MUELLER O, MUELLER G: [Syntheses in the vitamin B12 field. XIII. Synthesis of cobalamine coenzymes]
Biochem Z 336:102-5, 1962 (Ger)

CASERTA G, GHIRETTI F: Crystalline ubiquinone (coenzyme Q10) from sea urchin sperm.
Nature (Lond) 193:1079-80, 17 Mar 62

DEMPSEY WB, CHRISTENSEN HN: The specific binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to bovine plasma albumin.
J Biol Chem 237:1113-20, Apr 62

DE GUERRERO LB, PARODI AS: Determination of phosphoric acid esters in muscle of mice inoculated with influenza virus.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:347-9, Jun 62

DALZIEL K: Possible magnitude of inhibition of coenzyme-substrate reactions by competitive inhibitors in coenzyme preparations.
Nature (London) 195:384-5, 28 Jul 62

DOERING G, HENNING K, SCHMIDT O: [Determination of the creatine phosphate content of various rat muscles by an enzymatic process]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:251-61, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

DE MARCO C, BOGNOLO D: The reaction between cysteamine and pyridoxal phosphate.
Arch Biochem 98:526-7, Sep 62

ETTLINGER MG, DATEO GP Jr, HARRISON BW, MABRY TJ, THOMPSON CP: Vitamin C as a coenzyme: the hydrolysis of mustard oil glucosides.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1875-80, 15 Dec 61

EGGERER H, LYNEN F: [On the biosynthesis of fatty acids. II. Synthesis and properties of S-malonyl-coenzyme A]
Biochem Z 335:540-7, 1962 (Ger)

FROMM HJ: Evidence for ternary-complex formation with rabbit-muscle lactic acid dehydrogenase, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and pyruvic acid.
Biochim Biophys Acta 52:199-200, 2 Sep 61

FULLER RC, SMILLIE RM, RIGOPOULOS N, YOUNT V: Comparative studies of some quinones in photosynthetic systems.
Arch Biochem 95:197-202, Nov 61

FAWCETT CP, CIOTTI MM, KAPLAN NO: Inhibition of dehydrogenase reactions by a substance formed from reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide.
Biochim Biophys Acta 54:210-2, 25 Nov 61

FAWAZ EN, FAWAZ G, VON DAHL K: Enzymatic estimation of phosphocreatine.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:38-41, Jan 62

FAWCETT CP, KAPLAN NO: Preparation and properties of some nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide analogues with pentose and purine modifications.
J Biol Chem 237:1709-15, May 62

FELS IG: Acid-catalysed reaction of reduced pyridine nucleotides.
Nature (London) 195:704-5, 18 Aug 62

GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP: Zinc-FAD, prosthetic groups of D-lactate cytochrome reductase.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:410-2, 26 Feb 62

GRIMM FC, DOHERTY DG: Nature of the coenzyme binding site of bovine malate dehydrogenase.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:381-3, 26 Feb 62

GIBSON QH, HASTINGS JW: The oxidation of reduced flavin mononucleotide by molecular oxygen.
Biochem J 83:368-77, May 62

HOGENKAMP HP, BARKER HA: The identification of a sugar derived from coenzyme B12.
J Biol Chem 236:3097-101, Dec 61

HOSEIN EA, SMART M, HAWKINS K, ROCHON S, STRASBERG Z: The enzymic synthesis of γ-butyrobetaine and its CoA ester derivative.
Arch Biochem 96:246-51, Feb 62

HOLZER H: Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by enzyme competition.
Sympos Quant Biol 26:277-88, 1961

HAYASHI N: [Determination of pyridoxal phosphate in brain tissues by paper chromatography]
Iryo 15:587-90, Aug 61 (Jap)

HOGENKAMP HP, LADD JN, BARKER HA: The identification of a nucleoside derived from coenzyme B12.
J Biol Chem 237:1950-2, Jun 62

HASEGAWA H: Properties of the prosthetic groups of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:5-11, Jul 62

HILZ H, HUBMANN B, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M, GOSSLER M von: [The effect of roentgen rays and cytostatic compounds on the DPN content and DNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells]
Biochem Z 336:62-76, 1962 (Ger)

IWATSUBO M, CURDEL A: D-Lactic dehydrogenase from anaerobic yeast: reversible dissociation of FAD and Zn by acid treatment of the holoenzyme.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:385-8, 20 Dec 61

JENKINS WT: Vitamin B6 coenzymes and mechanism of transamination.
Fed Proc 20:978-81, Dec 61

JOURDIAN GW, ROSEMAN S: The sialic acids. II. Preparation of N-glycolylhexosamines, N-glycolylhexosamine 6-phosphates, glycolyl coenzyme A, and glycolyl glutathione.
J Biol Chem 237:2442-6, Aug 62

KRAUSE EG, WOLLENBERGER A: [Prenatal and postnatal changes in the content of some acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and creatine in the dog heart and their relation to tissue and cellular space shifts related to growth]
Acta Biol Med Germ 7:32-44, 1961 (Ger)

KAMIYA T, TAKAHASHI T: Mechanism of cell division. I. Changes in pyridine nucleotide and DPNH-cytochrome c reductase in Tetrahymena geleii W. during the course of synchronous culture.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:277-83, Oct 61

KOIKE M, REED LJ, CARROLL WR: Molecular weight and FAD content of dihydrolipoic dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:16-7, 20 Feb 62

KROGMANN DW, STILLER ML: A naturally occurring cofactor for photosynthetic phosphorylation.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:46-9, 20 Feb 62

KOSOWER EM: On the mechanism of the ethanol-diphosphopyridine nucleotide reaction.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:474-9, 29 Jan 62

KLEBANOFF SJ: An interrelationship between ergothioneine, certain phenolic hormones and peroxidase.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:460-9, 29 Jan 62

KRAKOW G, UDAKA S, VENNESLAND B: The stereochemistry of the reaction catalyzed by D-glyceric 3-dehydrogenase.
Biochemistry (Wash) 1:254-8, Mar 62

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Non-enzymatic reaction of fluoro-oxalacetic acid with pyridine nucleotides.
Nature (Lond) 194:376, 28 Apr 62

KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ, BARNES AC: Studies in human myometrium during pregnancy. III. Distribution of high phosphate compounds (adenosinetriphosphate and phosphocreatine).
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:586-90, 1 Sep 62

LISSITZKY S, BENEVENT MT, ROQUES M: [Photochemical deiodination of iodine derivatives of thyronine and tyrosine in the presence of flavin mononucleotide]
Biochim Biophys Acta 51:407-10, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

LEVY HR: The pyridine nucleotide specificity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:49-53, 23 Oct 61

LE VAN HUNG, KIM BAI LEE: [Preparation of arylacetylase from the pigeon liver and determination of coenzyme A]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:995-7, 1961 (Fr)

LENHERT PG, HODGKIN DC: Structure of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme.
Nature (Lond) 192:937-8, 9 Dec 61

LI TK, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Anomalous rotatory dispersion of enzyme complexes. III. Rotatory dispersion titration of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues and p-chloromercuribenzoate.
Biochemistry (Wash) 1:114-9, Jan 62

LABORIT H, BRUE F, BARON C: [Comparative actions of hydroquinone and paraquinone on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Possible relation to their oxidation-reduction behavior with regard to TPN]
Agressologie 2:623-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: DPNH as hydrogen donor for ring A reduction of Δ4-3-ketosteroids.
Arch Biochem 96:626-8, Mar 62

LYNEN F, DOMAGK GF, GOLDMANN M, KESSEL I: [On the biosynthesis of fatty acids. I. Demonstration of malonyl-CoA as an intermediate product of fatty acid synthesis in yeast extracts]
Biochem Z 335:519-39, 1962 (Ger)

LUCAS N, KING HK, BROWN SJ: Substrate attachment in enzymes. The interaction of pyridoxal phosphate with amino acids.
Biochem J 84:118-24, Jul 62

LAVOLLAY J, LEGRAND G, LEHONGRE G, NEUMANN J: [On the ability of monophenols to submit to o-hydroxylation and to serve as coenzymes in the oxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of potato tyrosinase]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:379-88, 1962 (Fr)

LAVATE WV, DYER JR, SPRINGER CM, BENTLEY R: A new, naturally occurring member of the coenzyme Q group: tetrahydrocoenzyme Q10.
J Biol Chem 237:2715-6, Aug 62

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [Evaluation of the results of our experiments with synthetic plant hormones from the viewpoint of cancer research]
Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:128-38, 1961 (Ger)

MAZELIS M: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. I. Characteristics and properties of the reaction.
J Biol Chem 237:104-8, Jan 62

MAZELIS M, INGRAHAM LL: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. II. Identification of 3-methylthiopropionamide as a product of the reaction.
J Biol Chem 237:109-12, Jan 62

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: Effect of chlorpromazine, ether, and phenobarbital on the active-phosphate level of rat brain: an improved extraction technique for acid-soluble phosphates.
Nature (Lond) 193:277-8, 20 Jan 62

MORET V, PINAMONTI S, FORNASARI E: Polarographic study on the redox potential of ubiquinones.
Biochim Biophys Acta 54:381-3, 9 Dec 61

MUELLER O, MUELLER G: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of "cobalamine". XXII. On the deamination of cobalamine coenzyme to its hypoxanthine analog]
Biochem Z 335:340-4, 1962 (Ger)

MACKAY D, SHEPHERD DM: Inhibition of histidine decarboxylases and interaction of the inhibitors with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:553–61, 4 Jun 62

MEYER E, SEIDEL G: [Enzymatic creatine phosphate determination according to the principle of optic tests] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:262–4, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

NISHIMURA JS, MANNING JM, MEISTER A: Studies on the mechanism of activation of aspartic acid β-decarboxylase by α-keto acids and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:442–7, 25 May 62

ORY RL, ALTSCHUL AM: A lipid cofactor for the acid lipase of the castor bean. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:375–9, 11 May 62

OVERATH P, STADTMAN ER, KELLERMAN GM, LYNEN F: [On the mechanism of the transformation of methylmalonyl-CoA into succinyl-CoA. III. Purification and properties of methylmalonyl-CoA-isomerase] Biochem Z 336:77–98, 1962 (Ger)

PEEL JL: Vitamin B12 derivatives and the CO2-pyruvate exchange reaction: a reappraisal. J Biol Chem 237:PC263–PC265, Jun 62

PFLEIDERER G, STOCK A: [DPNH-X, a constituent of crystallized glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase] Biochem Z 336:56–61, 1962 (Ger)

QUAYLE JR: Chemical synthesis of oxalyl-coenzyme A and its enzymic reduction to glyoxylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:398–400, 26 Feb 62

ROSSI CS, OLIVO F, RABASSINI A, SILIPRANDI N: On the non-enzymic transamination of γ-aminobutyric acid. Arch Biochem 96:650–2, Mar 62

SUZUKI M, ISHIKAWA I, SHIMIZU S, YAMAMOTO K: Photochemical deiodination of thyroxine by flavin mononucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:403–6, 5 Aug 61

SHUNK CH, McPHERSON JF, FOLKERS K: Coenzyme Q. XXIX. Monophosphate of dihydrocoenzyme Q10. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:124–8, 1 Nov 61

STERN JR, DRUMMOND GI: Enzymes of ketone body metabolism. III. Enzymic thiolysis of acetoacetyl coenzyme A and acetoacetyl-pantetheine by mono- and dithiol compounds. J Biol Chem 236:2892–7, Nov 61

SMITH EL, MERVYN L, JOHNSON AW, SHAW N: Partial synthesis of vitamin B 12 coenzymes and analogues. Nature (Lond) 194:1175, 23 Jun 62

SCHIRCH L, MASON M: Serine transhydroxymethylase: spectral properties of the enzyme-bound pyridoxal-5-phosphate. J Biol Chem 237:2578–81, Aug 62

TUCKER D, GRISOLIA S: Inactivation of muscle triosephosphate dehydrogenase by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide at physiological concentrations. J Biol Chem 237:1068–73, Apr 62

TRZCINSKA-DABROWSKA S: [Histochemical research on the coenzyme content of normal and pathological crystalline lenses] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:772–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The phosphatase-catalytic action of thorium and zirconium ions on nucleotides and coenzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:207–11, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

VAN EYS J, KRETSZCHMAR R, TSENG NS, CUNNINGHAM LW Jr: A NAD analogue which can be covalently bound to dehydrogenases. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:243–7, 19 Jul 62

WALAAS E, WALAAS O: Oxidation of reduced phosphopyridine nucleotides by p-phenylenediamines, catecholamines and serotonin in the presence of ceruloplasmin. Arch Biochem 95:151–62, Oct 61

WUST CJ: Coenzyme protection of tryptophan synthetase from antibody neutralization. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:172–8, 25 Nov 61

WINER AD: The nature of the fluorescence of an enzyme-reduced coenzyme-reduced substrate complex. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:219–21, 7 May 62

WAGENKNECHT C, EIFLER R: [The existence of a nicotinamide-dinucleotide-H2 dependent glutathione-reductase in the red blood cells] Acta Biol Med German 8:630–1, 1962 (Ger)

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Complex formation of apo-enzyme, coenzyme and substrate of D-amino acid oxidase. III. Crystallization of artificial Michaelis complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:20–6, 29 Jan 62

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Complex formation of apo-enzyme, coenzyme and substrate of D-amino acid oxidase. II. Spectrophotometric analysis using a substrate-substitute. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:413–9, 29 Jan 62

YAGI K, KONDO H, OKUDA J: A simplified measurement of flavins on filter paper by lumiflavin fluorescence method. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:231–2, Mar 62

YAGI K: [Formation of the apoenzyme-coenzyme-substrate complex] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:259–83, 1962 (Fr)

ZANNONI VG, JACOBY GA, LA DU BN: The effect of coenzyme Q-10 on tyrosine metabolism in guinea pigs. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:220–4, 20 Apr 62

metabolism

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Coenzyme Q metabolism in pantothenic acid deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:911–4, Aug-Sep 61

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Effect of vanadium administration on coenzyme Q metabolism in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:914–6, Aug-Sep 61

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Content and intracellular distribution of ubiquinone in the rat in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Biochem J 82:182–4, Jan 62

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Intracellular distribution and biosynthesis of ubiquinone in rat liver in carbon tetrachloride liver injury. Biochem J 82:179–82, Jan 62

AGOL VI, VLADMIRTSEVA EA: [Some respiratory and glycolytic co-enzymes in tumor cells treated with antisera] Vop Med Khim 8:64–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AZARKH RM: [Tissue respiration and amination of keto acids in liver tissues enriched in vivo with codehydrogenases] Biokhimiia 27:149–53, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on biosynthesis of coenzyme A in vitro by rat tissues. Indian J Med Res 50:95–9, Jan 62

ABRAHAM S, LORCH E, CHAIKOFF IL: Localization of the stimulating effect of isocitrate on fatty acid synthesis by rat liver homogenate fractions. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:190–3, 20 Apr 62

ALIVISATOS SG, LAMANTIA L, MATIJEVITCH BL: Imidazolytic processes. V. Enzymically-catalyzed reactivity of certain imidazoles with coenzyme I. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:201–8, 9 Apr 62

ABRAHAM S, MIGLIORINI RH, BORTZ W, CHAIKOFF IL: The relation of lipogenesis to reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide generation and to certain enzyme activities in the liver of the "totally" depancreatized rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:27–34, 30 Jul 62

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Pharmacological activity of structure with a labile hydrogen (hydroquinol, pyrocatechol, resorcinol and A.E.T.) on the arterial pressure of the rabbit, after sympathomimetics, sympatholytics, neuroplegics and ganglioplegics. Possible role of the reduction of TPN] Agressologie 2:619–22, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLACK CC, TURNER JF, GIBBS M, KROGMANN DW, GORDON SA: Studies on photosynthetic processes. II. Action spectra and quantum requirement for triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction and the formation of adenosine triphosphate by spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:580–3, Feb 62

BORST P, COLPA-BOONSTRA JP: The pyridine nucleotide content of mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:216–26, 29 Jan 62

BIERI JG, McDANIEL EG: Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) in the germ-free rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:602–3, 29 Jan 62

BRUBACHER G, WISS O: [On the influence of hormones on the ubiquinone content of the liver of growing rats] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:57–9, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

BORST P: The aerobic oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide formed by glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:270–82, 26 Feb 62

BISHOP DG, STILL JL: The occurrence and estimation of coenzyme Q in Serratia marcescens. Arch Biochem 97:208–12, Apr 62

BECK WS: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. New Engl J Med 266:765–71 contd, 12 Apr 62

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels of tissues of rats during acclimation to cold. Canad J Biochem 40:511–8, Apr 62

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [The pyridine nucleotides during the repair of striated muscle: their biosynthesis from nicotinamide] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1139–42, 1961 (It)

BRODIE JD, WASSON GW, PORTER JW: Malonyl CoA- a new intermediate in the formation of mevalonic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:76–80, 19 Jun 62

BRADY RO, CASTANERA EG, BARKER HA: The enzymatic synthesis of cobamide coenzymes. J Biol Chem 237:2325–32, Jul 62

BONAVITA V, GUARNERI R: Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the nervous tissue. I. The reaction of isozymes with diphosphopyridine nucleotide analogues and their inhibition by sodium metabisulfite. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:634–42, 4 Jun 62

CARR NG: Enzymes of the β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A cycle in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:604–6, 29 Jan 62

CORI O, MARCUS F, TRAVERSO-CORI A: Participation of adenine nucleotides in the proposed direct pathway of biosynthesis of N-phosphorylcreatine. Nature (Lond) 194:476, 5 May 62

COOPER RA, KORNBERG HL: Formation of pyruvate and acetyl-coenzyme A from itaconyl-coenzyme A by Pseudomonas sp. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:480–1, 21 May 62

CHIARINI P, MELANI F: [Behavior of hepatic DPN in the rat after the administration of nicotinic acid and the nicotinic hexaester of inositol] Sperimentale 112:74–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CLERCQ M de, TRUHAUT R: [On the mechanisms of action of nicotine. Effect of nicotine and its metabolites on the biosynthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:227–34, 1962 (Fr)

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B, FERGUSON JJ Jr: In vivo induced oxidation by adrenocorticotrophic hormone of reduced pyridine nucleotide in the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats. Nature (London) 195:776–8, 25 Aug 62

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B: Correlation of oxidation-reduction changes of intracellular reduced pyridine nucleotide and changes in electroencephalogram of the rat in anoxia. Nature (London) 195:956–8, 8 Sep 62

COOPER RA, KORNBERG HL: Identification of enzymes involved in the formation of pyruvate from itaconyl-coenzyme A. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:438–40, 13 Aug 62

DESHPANDE PD, HICKMAN DD, VON KORFF RW: Morphology of isolated rabbit heart muscle mitochondria and the oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:77–93, Oct 61

DIPLOCK AT, BUNYAN J, EDWIN EE, GREEN J: Tocopherol, selenium and ubiquinone in the turkey and the pigeon. Brit J Nutr 16:109–14, 1962

DE MATTEIS F, RIMINGTON C: The biochemical disturbance in acute intermittent and experimental porphyria. Lancet 1:1332–4, 23 Jun 62

EDWIN EE, BUNYAN J, GREEN J, DIPLOCK AT: The effect of vitamin A on ubiquinone and ubichromenol in the rat, and its relation to the effect of vitamin E. Brit J Nutr 16:135–49, 1962

FAWAZ G, MANOUKIAN E: Steady-state level of phosphocreatine in the heart. Circulat Res 11:115–8, Jul 62

GREENGARD P, KALINSKY H, PETRACK B: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver diphosphopyridine nucleotidase: the role of nicotinamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:408–9, 16 Sep 61

GAITSKHOKI VS: [Adenylic coenzyme distribution between the microchondria and hyaloplasm as a factor in the regulation of glycolysis in mice liver cells and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Biokhimiia 26:926–33, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GREENGARD P, QUINN GP: Metabolic effects of tranquilizers and hypophysectomy. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:179–84, 13 Jan 62

GORDON EE, REICHLIN M: The generation of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the liver of the intact rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:160–2, 12 Feb 62

GLOOR U: [The biosynthesis of ubiquinone in the rat] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:73–4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

GAITSKHOKI VS: Distribution of adenylic coenzymes between mitochondria and hyaloplasm as a glycolysis regulating factor in mouse hepatic cells and Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:796–802, Mar-Apr 62

GREBENNIKOVA AE: [Coenzyme A content in the liver in carbon tetrachloride lesions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:67–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

GAITSKHOKI VS: [On the role of intra-mitochondrial coenzymes in the regulation of the rate of glycolysis in liver, muscle and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Biokhimiia 27:286–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GRIFFITHS DE, CHAPLAIN RA: Evidence for a phosphorylated intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:497–500, 31 Aug 62

GRIFFITHS DE, CHAPLAIN RA: Some properties of a new phosphorylated derivative of NAD, an intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:501–505, 31 Aug 62

GRILLO MA, RINAUDO MT, VERGANI E: [On the participation of flavin derivatives in the adenosinetriphosphatase reactions of striated muscle tissue] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:568–9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GUEST JR, FRIEDMAN S, WOODS DD, SMITH EL: A methyl analogue of cobamide coenzyme in relation to methionine synthesis by bacteria. Nature (London) 195:340–2, 28 Jul 62

HOLZER H, FRIEDRICH G, GRISEBACH H: [Evaluation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide for the biosynthesis of DPN in ascites tumor cells] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:600–1, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

HOFMANN E: [On the synthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in living yeast cells] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:453–66, 1961 (Ger)

HADJIOLOV AA, DABEVA MD: Loss of tryptophan pyrrolase cofactor from liver cytoplasmic structures of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene fed rats. Experientia 17:452–3, 15 Oct 61

HILZ H, GOSSLER M von, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M: Effects of x-ray irradiation in ascites tumor cells: partial restoration of DPN content and DNA synthesis by nicotinamide. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:379–84, 20 Dec 61

HOELSCHER B, GUENTHER T: [The behavior of phosphocreatinine, adenosine nucleotides, orthophosphate, glycogen and lactic acid in the myocardium in different forms of heart arrest] Thoraxchirurgie 9:421–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XL. Preparation and properties of mitochondrial DPNH-coenzyme Q reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1676–80, May 62

HILVERS AG, WEENEN JH: Role of DPN in the mechanism of action of glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:380–3, 9 Apr 62

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLI. Reduced coenzyme Q (QH2)-cytochrome c reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1681–5, May 62

HEDMAN R, SURANYI EM, LUFT R, ERNSTER L: Oxidation of external DPNH by mitochondria from human and rat skeletal muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:314–20, 19 Jul 62

COENZYMES

HAYAISHI O, NISHIZUKA Y: [Role of fats in oxidation in living organisms, with special reference to coenzyme Q] Kagaku 31:59–76, Feb 61 (Jap)

IMSANDE J, PARDEE AB: Regulation of pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1305–8,

JAYARAMAN J, SASTRY PS, RAMASARMA T: On the coenzyme Q content of cell components. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:253–4, Aug 61

JOLLES-BERGERET B, LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of thyroid hormones on pyridoxal phosphate enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:61–8, 1962 (Fr)

JONES EA, GUTFREUND H: Glutamate synthesis and the control of reactions linked with the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide coenzymes in mitochondria. Biochem J 84:46–51, Jul 62

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. IV. Enzymatic studies on the effect of external factors on the radiation reaction of the skin] Strahlentherapie 116:70–84, Sep 61 (Ger)

KNAPPE J, SCHLEGEL HG, LYNEN F: [On the biochemical function of biotin. I. The participation of β-methylcrotonyl-carboxylase in the formation of β-hydroxy-β-methyl-glutaryl-CoA from β-hydroxy-isovaleryl-CoA] Biochem Z 335:101–22, 1961 (Ger)

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the problem of radiation protection with nicotinamide] Nuclearmedizin 2:272–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAZIRO Y, HASS LF, BOYER PD, OCHOA S: Mechanism of the propionyl carboxylase reaction. II. Isotopic exchange and tracer experiments. J Biol Chem 237:1460–8, May 62

KLIEWER M, EVANS HJ: Effect of cobalt deficiency on the B12 coenzyme content of Rhizobium meliloti. Arch Biochem 97:427–9, May 62

KIRTLEY ME, RUDNEY H, DURR IF: The deacylation of diastereoisomers of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A by yeast extracts. J Biol Chem 237:1781–6, Jun 62

KATAGIRI M, YAMAMOTO S, HAYAISHI O: Flavin adenine dinucleotide requirement for the enzymic hydroxylation and decarboxylation of salicylic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2413–4, Jul 62

KALYANKAR GD, SNELL EE: Pyridoxal-catalyzed decarboxylation of amino acids. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:594–600, Jul 62

KIRTLEY ME, RUDNEY H, DURR IF: The deacylation of diastereoisomers of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A by yeast extracts. J Biol Chem 237:1781–6, Jun 62

KOEHN CJ: Flavin nucleotide metabolism in experimental burns. Ann Surg 156:268–70, Aug 62

KATO K, KOIKE S, YAMADA K, YAMADA H, TANAKA S: Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotide linked glutamic dehydrogenases of Piricularia oryzae and their behaviors in glutamate media. Arch Biochem 98:346–7, Aug 62

KEISTER DL, SAN PIETRO A, STOLZENBACH FE: Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from spinach. II. Requirement of enzyme for photochemical accumulation of reduced pyridine nucleotides. Arch Biochem 98:235–44, Aug 62

LUCKNER M: [Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and oxidative phosphorylation] Pharmazie 16:537–45, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEVINE RP, SMILLIE RM: The pathway of triphosphopyridine nucleotide photoreduction in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:417–21, 15 Mar 62

LEONHAUESER S, LEYBOLD K, KRISCH K, STAUDINGER H, GALE PH, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: On the presence and significance of coenzyme Q in microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:580–2, Mar 62

LEE M, HARTLEY FG, LUCIA SP: Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. III. Levels of pyridine nucleotides and incorporation of acetate-1-C-14 into lipids, in vivo and in vitro. J Nutr 77:91–6, May 62

LATNER AL, HODSON AW, SMITH PA: Intestinal absorption of coenzyme B12 in the normal and fluoroacetate-poisoned rat. Lancet 2:230, 4 Aug 62

LEE ML, PAN IH: Growth, catalase and FAD activities in E. coli B, Sh. flexneri 3B, Staphylococcus 209P and mice after Co60 irradiation. J Formosa Med Ass 61:87–93, 28 Jan 62

McKAY RH, KAPLAN NO: The effect of proteolysis and urea treatment on coenzyme binding to beef-heart lactic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:156–69, 2 Sep 61

MYUL'BERG AA: Effect of hydrogen peroxide formed during enzyme reactions on the process of acetylcholine synthesis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:706–14, Dec 61

MARSTON HR, MILLS JA, SMITH RM: Derivatives of 1,4-dioxo-cyclohexane as possible intermediates in isomeric changes dependent on cobamide coenzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:240–1, 20 Jan 62

MOMMAERTS WF, SERAYDARIAN K, MARECHAL G: Work and chemical change in isotonic muscular contractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:1–12, 12 Feb 62

MOMMAERTS WF, SERAYDARIAN K, MARECHAL G: [The hydrolysis of the phosphocreatine associated with work during an isotonic muscular contraction] Arch Int Physiol 70:127–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLER Z, PONCET I, TAKACS E: Biochemical studies on experimental congenital malformations: flavin nucleotides and folic acid in fetuses and livers from normal and riboflavin-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 237:968–73, Mar 62

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: The effects of electroshock on the acid-soluble phosphates of rat brain. J Biol Chem

MEDINA MA, BRAYMER HD, REEVES JL: Pyridoxal phosphate hydrazone as a measure of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine concentration in tissues. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-54:4p, Feb 62

MICHAELIS M, HASHIMOTO S: Action of chloretone on reduced cozymaze oxidation by cytochrome c. Nature (Lond) 194:680–1, 19 May 62

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E: [The effect of basic antibiotics on the coenzyme A system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:597–601, Jun 62 (Ger)

MENDICINO J: Interaction of mitochondria and lactic dehydrogenase in reductive biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:318–26, 13 Aug 62

MOLNAR J, LORAND L: A phosphoryl group acceptor attached to the microsomal fraction of muscle. Arch Biochem 98:356–63, Sep 62

MIELSCH M, GRIMBERG H, DOLD U, HOLZER H: [Influence of nicotinamide on the DPN-content, glycolysis and viability of ascites tumor cells after treatment with carcinostatic ethyleneimine compounds] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:519–24, 27 Aug 62 (Ger)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of hemolysis on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

NUMA S, ISHIMURA Y, NISHIZUKA Y, HAYAISHI O: β-Hydroxybutyryl-CoA, an intermediate in glutarate catabolism. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:38–43, 23 Oct 61

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. II. Creatine phosphate content in the injured brain of the rat, and the influences of ATP and AMP upon its content] Fukushima Med J 11:237–45, Apr 61 (Jap)

OSTERBERG KA, WATTENBERG LW: Coenzyme Q concentration in proliferative lesions of liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:300–3, Nov 61

O'BRIEN JS: The role of the folate coenzymes in cellular division. A review. Cancer Res 22:267–81, Apr 62

OVERATH P, KELLERMAN GM, LYNEN F, FRITZ HP, KELLER HJ: [On the mechanism of the rearrangement of methylmalonyl-Co A into succinyl-Co A. II. Experiments on the mechanism of action of methylmalonyl-Co A isomerase and methylmalonyl-Co A racemase] Biochem Z 335:500–18, 1962 (Ger)

OKUDA K, TANTENGCO V: Intestinal absorption of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl cobamide coenzyme in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:396–400, Jun 62

POPJAK G, SCHROEPFER G, CORNFORTH JW: Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer from reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide to squalene during its synthesis from farnesyl pyrophosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:438–42, 24 Jan 62

PIERINGER RA, HOKIN LE: Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid from lysophosphatidic acid and palmityl coenzyme A. J Biol Chem 237:659–63, Mar 62

POL G: [Pyridoxal phosphate in the enzyme reaction] Voeding 23:484–97, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

PESCH LA, PIROS K, KLATSKIN G: Effect of estrogens in vitro on particulate pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase activity of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:602–3, 27 Aug 62

REDETZKI HM, O'BOURKE FA, SCHNEIDER M: Influence of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) synthesis in ascites tumor cells. Biochem Pharmacol 8:335–6, Nov 61

RABINOWITZ JC, ALLEN EH: Role of vitamin B12 derivatives in reactions of pyruvate. Fed Proc 20:962–6, Dec 61

REDFEARN ER: The role of ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and its homologues in mediating the reduction of methylene blue by succinate in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:581–3, 11 Nov 61

REDFEARN ER: The role of ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and its homologues in mediating the reduction of methylene blue by succinate in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:581–3, 11 Nov 61

RAO GV, PATWARDHAN VN: Mode of action of vitamin D. Synthesis of succinyl coenzyme A in experimental rickets and in healing induced by vitamin D. Indian J Med Res 50:120–3, Jan 62

REPASKE R: The electron transport system of Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction by hydrogen. J Biol Chem 237:1351–5, Apr 62

RENTSCH G: [Possibilities of error in acetylcholine synthesis in vitro with coenzyme A preparations] Med Exp 6:145–8, 1962 (Ger)

SAUER F: Acetoacetate and β-hydroxy-β-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A metabolism in normal and ketotic guinea pigs. Canad J Biochem 39:1635–45, Oct 61

SNOSWELL AM: The mechanism of the reduction of mitochondrial diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate in rabbit-heart sarcosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:216–8, 2 Sep 61

SEGAL HL, MENON GK: Acetoacetate formation from acetoacetyl coenzyme A in rat liver mitochondria: effect of endocrine state and nature of the system. J Biol Chem 236:2872–8, Nov 61

SWICK RW: Propionic acid metabolism: mechanism of the methylmalonyl isomerase reaction and the reduction of acrylyl coenzyme A to propionibacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:288–93, Feb 62

SLATER EC, TAGER JM, SNOSWELL AM: The mechanism of the reduction of mitochondrial DPN coupled with the oxidation of succinate. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:177–80, 1 Jan 62

SCARDI V, IACCARINO M, SCARANO E: The action of sulphate and phosphate esters of oestrogens on the reconstitution of two pyridoxal 5-phosphate-dependent enzymes. Biochem J 83:413–6, May 62

SMITH AL, HANSEN M: Three discrete coupling proteins in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:136–41, 19 Jun 62

SENIOR JR, ISSELBACHER KJ: Direct esterification of monoglycerides with palmityl coenzyme A by intestinal epithelial subcellular fractions. J Biol Chem 237:1454–9, May 62

STADTMAN TC: Lysine fermentation to fatty acids and ammonia: a cobamide coenzyme-dependent process. J Biol Chem 237:2409–11, Jul 62

SNOSWELL AM: The reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide of rabbit-heart sarcosomes by succinate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:143–57, 18 Jun 62

SUGIMURA T, RUDNEY H: The effect of aerobiosis and diphenylamine on the content of ubiquinone in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:167–70, 30 Jul 62

TURNER JF, BLACK CC, GIBBS M: Studies on photosynthetic processes. I. The effect of light intensity on triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction, adenosine triphosphate formation, and carbon dioxide assimilation in spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:577–9, Feb 62

TANTENGCO V, OKUDA K, CHOW BF: Effect of repeated urinary excretion test of vitamin B12 and coenzyme in rats. J New Drugs 1:256–61, Nov-Dec 61

TACHIBANA S: Studies on a new type flavinnucleotide. I. Biosynthesis of riboflavinylglucoside mononucleotide. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:294–8, 10 Dec 61

TOMKINS GM, YIELDING KL, CURRAN JF: The influence of diethylstilbestrol and adenosine diphosphate on pyridine nucleotide coenzyme binding by glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1704–8, May 62

THOMPSON M, MAYER J: Coenzyme A and acetylation in various experimental obesities. Amer J Physiol 202:1005–10, May 62

TAGER JM, HOWLAND JL, SLATER EC: Reduction of mitochondrial DPN coupled with the oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:616–8, 23 Apr 62

TUBOI S, KIKUCHI G: Enzymic cleavage of malate to glyoxylate and acetyl-coenzyme A. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:188–90, 30 Jul 62

TURCHINI JP, MARCHEIX JC: ["Phosphatase" activity of the liver (and kidney) in mice on some nucleotide compounds: A3'P, A3'(2')P, FMN, TPN. Cytochemical study] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:638–41, 1962 (Fr)

Ubiquinone, cholesterol, and squalene biosynthesis in vitamin A deficiency. Nutr Rev 20:92–4, Mar 62

UTSUMI K: [A study on riboflavin metabolism in skin diseases. II. Clinical application of FR, FMN and FAD and its therapeutic significance on the skin diseases] Jap J Derm 72:116–22, Feb 62 (Jap)

VIGNAIS PV: [Intracellular distribution of DPN-kinase and TPN-phosphatase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1527–9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

WIELAND O, MATSCHINSKY F, LOEFFLER G, MUELLER U: [The dependence of ketone body formation by the liver on the DPNH level] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:412–4, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

WESTHEIMER FH: Mechanisms related to enzyme catalysis. Advances Enzym 24:441–82, 1962

pharmacology

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI. On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRISOLIA S, GRADY H, FERNANDEZ M, TUCKER D: Triose phosphate and glutamic acid dehydrogenase inactivation at physiological conditions. A possible basis for protein turnover. Med Exp 4:329–34, 1961

KORITZ SB: Inhibition of corticoid production in rat-adrenal homogenates by diphosphopyridine nucleotide and its reversal by ascorbate and other substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:326–35, 21 May 62

KINOSHITA Y: [Inhibition of aminonucleoside renal lesions in rats by adenine, adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:1–9, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

MARCENARO A, BALESTRERI R, BASSO F: [Influence of treatment with phosphocreatine on energetic efficiency of respiration and on maximum aerobic work] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:155–61, Feb 62 (It)

MIURA Y, ASO Y, MASHIMA Y, NAGATA I: Studies on the metabolism of rat-ascites-tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VII. Effect of ubiquinone a vitamin K3 on succinate- and α-glycerophosphate-neotetrazolium reductase. J Biochem (TOKYO) 52:43–9, Jul 62

NORMAN JO, WILLIAMS RP: Growth stimulation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv by coenzyme Q10. Nature (Lond) 193:702–3, 17 Feb 62

PAGE AC Jr, SMITH MC, GALE PH, POLIN D, FOLKERS K: Coenzyme Q, XXVIII. Activity of the coenzyme Q group in sperm motility. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:141–5, 1 Nov 61

ROSTON S: The effect of coenzyme A upon the oxidation of β-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine. J Invest Derm 37:277–8, Oct 61

SUZUKI M, ENDO K, SASAKI A, FUKUSHIMA M: The new treatment for impaired uterine function. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:63–73, 25 Feb 62

SONDERGAARD E, SCOTT ML, DAM H: Effects of ubiquinones and phytyl-ubichromenol upon encephalomalacia and muscular dystrophy in the chick. J Nutr 78:15–20, Sep 62

TERPSTRA W, EIJK HG van: Ion sensitivity of the light reaction catalyzed by enzyme preparations from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:473–81, 19 Aug 61

TINOZZI CC, BRUNI L: [Research on experimental autoplastic cutaneous transplants and grafts. II. Metabolic and vascular action of coenzyme A] Minerva Derm 37:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

TSUTSUI EA, MARKS PA: A study of the mechanism by which triphosphopyridine nucleotide affects human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:338–41, 7 Aug 62

WALLACH DP: Studies on the GABA pathway. II. The lack of effect of pyridoxal phosphate on GABA-KGA transaminase inhibition induced by amino-oxyacetic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 8:328–31, Nov 61

radiation effects

NAKKEN KF: The relative protective effect of pyridoxine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and various cysteamine derivatives on the x-ray induced degradation of pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Strahlentherapie 116:628–37, Dec 61

therapy

BOSSI G: [Clinical experience with a new synthetic multicoenzyme preparation] Gazz Med Ital 121:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

KAJIURA M, TAKAHASHI Y: [Some experiences of uses of F,A,D, ophthalmic ointment-Flavitan] Fukushima Med J 11:707–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

NINNI M, BEDARIDA G: [Current problems in therapy of essential thrombopenic purpuras. The association of coenzyme A with synthetic corticosteroids and with transfusion therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:69–84, 1961 (It)

PUPITA F, PUGGIONI G: [Observations on the treatment of liver diseases by means of coenzyme A, thioctic acid, hepatic extract and vitamin B-12] Gazz Med Ital 120:417–20, Nov 61 (It)

PERRAULT M, KIRSCH F: [Enzymes, coenzymes, antienzymes in therapy] Sem Ther 37:591–6, Jul 61 (Fr)

STUHL L, KIRSCH F, ENTAT F: [Coenzyme A (Co A) in a dose of 1,000 gammas, as adjuvant treatment for cancer patients subjected to ionizing radiations] Progr Med (Par) 89:467–73, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

YAMAMOTO Y, NAMIKI R, BABA M, KATO M: [The intratenous injection of FAD for asthenopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1005–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

urine

BERGEN SS Jr, KONIUSZY FR, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: Urinary excretion of coenzyme Q10 by patients with diabetes mellitus. Arch Biochem 95:348–51, Nov 61

COFFEE

see also CAFFEINE

LEIB-STAUFFACHER U: [Consumption of stimulants and tablets by a group of subjects in Basel in 1961, Tobacco, coffee, sleeping tablets and analgesics] Z Klin Med 157:223–39, 1962 (Ger)

MENEZES JUNIOR JB de, BICUDO BA: [Method of standardization of roasting and powdering of coffee] Rev Inst Lutz 20:105–27, 1960 (Por)

addiction

SANTINI L: [Announcement of a drug with a weaning action against the excessive use of alcoholic beverages, tobacco and coffee] Minerva Med 53:453–5, 17 Feb 62 (It)

chemistry

DESHUSSES J: [The content of formic acid in roasted coffee, chicory, soluble extracts of coffee and coffee substitutes] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:428–30, 1961 (Fr)

FREEDMAN SO, KRUPEY J, SEHON AH: Chlorogenic acid: an allergen in green coffee bean. Nature (Lond) 192:241–3, 21 Oct 61

nutrition & diet

DEVELEY R: [On coffee and coffee-substitute consumption in the Swiss mountains] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:51–90, 1962 (Ger)

GEISBUESCH P: [On the wholesomeness and indications of pure coffee] Med Klin 56:1918 passim, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

STEFFEN H: [On the effects of pure coffee on proteolysis in the stomachs of normal experimental subjects] Med Welt 14:763–5, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [A too little known etiology of pruritis: poisoning by coffee] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:484–5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

MANNHART M: [Diseases in relation to stimulants among the population of Basel. Survey on adult subjects in 1956 and 1961] Z Klin Med 157:240–57, 1962 (Ger)

COITUS

see also EJACULATION

see also FRIGIDITY

see also IMPOTENCE

COLMEIRO-LAFORET C: [Effects of sexual stimuli on the lactating breast] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:282–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DECKER WH, SCHWARTZMAN E: Sexual function following treatment for carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:401–5, 1 Feb 62

FRIES H: [Size of the vagina and sex function after treatment of female genital cancer] Med Klin 57:386–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAPIN IuA: [Rare cases of chronic trauma of the urinary tract in coitus in vaginal aplasia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):72–4, 1961 (Rus)

L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET FX: [Defloration hemorrhages. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 1:31–2, Jan 62 (Fr)

MASSONE G, FIORETTI P: [Functional adaptation of the vagina after simple total colpohysterectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:639–47, Nov 61 (It)

POTTER RG Jr, SAGI PC, WESTOFF CF: Knowledge of the ovulatory cycle and coital frequency as factors affecting conception and contraception. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:46–58, Jan 62

in adolescence

ROTKIN ID: Relation of adolescent coitus to cervical cancer risk. JAMA 179:486–91, 17 Feb 62

pharmacology

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Effects of the chronic administration of reserpine on the genital function of the male rat. Changes in sex behavior, the genital tract and central nervous system changes] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:281–92, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

COLCHICINE

pharmacology

AFFONSO OR, MITIDIERI E, VILLELA GG: Effect of colchicine on rat liver xanthine oxidase. Nature (Lond) 192:666–7, 18 Nov 61

AFFONSO OR, MITIDIERI E, VILLELA GG: Effect of colchicine on rat blood serum xanthine oxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:64, 6 Jan 62

BOUHARMONT J: [Action of colchicine on the plantule of rice. Cytological observations] Cellule 61:313–55, 1961 (Fr)

BRAUN-FALCO O: [On mitotic activity of the hair matrix of the albino mouse during an artificially induced hair cycle] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:63–78, 1962 (Ger)

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, AGRIFOGLIO MF: The colchicine method in the study of bone marrow cell proliferation. Blood 18:328–35, Sep 61

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, HANDLER AH, AGRIFOGLIO MF: Comparative effects of colchicine and vincaleukoblastine on bone marrow mitotic activity in Syrian hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:891–2, Aug-Sep 61

CURY G, GASSIOLE D, DOLLANDER A: [Control with colchicine of cyto-differentiation of the blood in embryonic chick spleen explants cultivated in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1069–71, 1961 (Fr)

DAVIDSON D: Mechanisms of reorganization and cell repopulation in meristems in roots of Vicia faba following irradiation and colchicine. Chromosoma 12:484–504, 1961

DIETEL-MAUERSBERGER B: [Studies on mitoses in cultures of the cell strain "L" and "Chang's human liver"] Acta Biol Med German 8:42–8, 1962 (Ger)

FLEISCHMANN W, RUSSELL OQ, FLEISCHMANN SK: LD50 and minimal effective antimitotic dose of colchicine in various rodents. Med Exp 6:101–4, 1962

FALCHI F: [Histochemical behavior of the intestinal muciparous cells in colchicinized rats] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:62–72, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15–31, 15 Jul 61

HOOPER CE: Use of colchicine for the measurement of mitotic rate in the intestinal epithelium. Amer J Anat 108:231–44, May 61

HIRATA AA, REDLICH M: Effect of colchicine on antibody response in hamsters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:628–30, Mar 62

KIM KH, TCHEN TT, HU F: Studies on ACTH-induced melanocyte formation: effect of colchicine. Exp Cell Res 25:454–7, Nov 61

KOVACS E: Poliovirus production in HeLa cells in presence of colchicine. Experientia 18:70–1, 15 Feb 62

MALKINSON FD, GRIEM ML, MORSE PH: Colchicine synergism of mouse hair root changes produced by x-ray irradiation. J Invest Derm 37:337–44, Nov 61

NOELLE H: [Influence of Benemid and colchicine on nitrogen metabolism in gout] Med Welt 5:273–5, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

PARROT JL, SAINDELLE A: [Restoration of the histaminopexic power of the blood serum by colchicine in the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2075–7, 1961 (Fr)

POWELL AK: Colchicine-type metaphases in HeLa carcinoma cells. Nature (Lond) 194:109–10, 7 Apr 62

SNODELL FE: The effect of colchicine on purine metabolism in gout. J Kansas Med Soc 63:352–4, Aug 62

WRBA H, RABES H: [Formation of stable colchicine-resistant strains of transplanted tumors by heterologous passage in golden hamsters] Z Krebsforsch 64:348–52, 1961 (Ger)

TSUDA F: [Cytological and karyological observations of the effects of nitromin and demecolcin on tumor cells] Fukushima Med J 12:95–105, Feb 62 (Jap)

related compounds

BELLET P, GERARD D: [β- and γ-Lumicolchicosides] Ann Pharm Franc 19:587–92, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BELISARIO JC, MILTON GW: The experimental local therapy of cutaneous metastases of malignant melanoblastomas with cow pox vaccine or colcemid (demecolcine or omaine). Aust J Derm 6:113–8, Dec 61

CHENTSOVA OB: [Experience with the use of colchamine (omain) in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the palpebral skin] Vestn Oftal 74:57–64, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

EDWARDS RG: Induced heteroploidy in mice: effect of deacetylmethylcolchicine on eggs at fertilization. Exp Cell Res 24:615–7, Sep 61

JORIS H, BASTIN JP: [Treatment of primary cancer of the liver by N-desacetyl-thiocolchicine] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:445–52, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

KRAMORENKO IT, PRESNOV MA, IUSHKOV SP: [On morphological regularities in the process of cure in skin cancer in man during the use of novocomain ointment] Vop Onkol 8(7):3–9, 1962 (Rus)

LECLERCQ J: [The use of perfusions of thiocolchicoside in normal deliveries and some dystocic deliveries] Lille Med 6:758–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

ISIDOR P: [Attempted characterization by blockage of karyokinesis during metaphase of the intraepithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:767–72, Dec 61 (Fr)

KATSILABROS L: [Colchicine and its derivatives against virus diseases. (Experimental and clinical preliminary study)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:318–20, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

Prophylactic use of colchicine in gout. Southern Med J 54:1134–6, Oct 61

ZUCKNER J: Responses to colchicine therapeutic trial in rheumatoid arthritis. New Eng J Med 267:682–6, 4 Oct 62

toxicology

BUSANNY-CASPARI W: [The role of amitosis in experimentally controlled liver regeneration] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:155–7, 1961 (Ger)

KONTOS HA: Myopathy associated with chronic colchicine toxicity. New Engl J Med 266:38–9, 4 Jan 62

COLCHICUM

NAKAMURA T: Studies on the total synthesis of dl-colchiceine. III. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:299–304, Apr 62

NAKAMURA T, MURASE Y, HAYASHI R, ENDO Y: Studies on the total synthesis of dl-colchiceine. I. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-9,10,11-trimethoxy-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-5H-dibenzo[a,c]cycloheptatrien-5-one. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:281–90, Apr 62

SALO VM: [Anatomical studies on Colchicum speciosum Stev.] Aptech Delo 10:28–32, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SUNAGAWA G, NAKAMURA T, NAKAZAWA J: Studies on the total synthesis of dl-colchiceine. II. Synthesis of dl-demethoxydeoxyhexahydrocolchiceine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:291–9, Apr 62

toxicology

WEIL E, JAEGER P, DUQUENOIS P: [Fatal poisoning of a couple of adults after ingestion of a plate of meadow saffron leaves (Colchicum autumnale L.)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:58–67, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COLD

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

see also REFRIGERATION

ASAHINA E: Intracellular freezing and frost resistance in egg-cells of the sea urchin. Nature (Lond) 191:1263–5, 23 Sep 61

AONO H: [Studies on the frozen stored cornea. (II) Influence of frozen storage on the antigenicity of the cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:699–705, Sep 61 (Jap)

ARPOSIO M, PANNELLA A: [Observations on healing processes of burns with applications of cold water (experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 16:674–94, Nov 61 (It)

ADAMS T, SMITH RE: Effect of chronic local cold exposure on finger temperature responses. J Appl Physiol 17:317-22, Mar 62

ANDERSSON B, EKMAN L, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Activation of the thyroid gland by cooling of the preoptic area in the goat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:191-2, Feb 62

ANDERSEN HT, ANDERSSON B, GALE C: Central control of cold defense mechanisms and the release of "endopyrogen" in the goat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:159-74, Feb 62

ALOY H: [Cold in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:64-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

ANDERSSON B, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Effects of chronic central cooling on alimentation and thermoregulation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:177-88, Jun-Jul 62

AVER'IANOV VA: [Effect of low temperature of the surrounding area on the pathogenesis of decompression sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:57-61, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ARPAI J: Nonlethal freezing injury to metabolism and motility of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Escherichia coli. Appl Microbiol 10:297-301, Jul 62

ASANO M: [Studies on capillary resistance. 8. Studies on the relation between the capillary resistance threshold and adrenal function in the human exposed to severe cold and intense heat] Jap J Med Progr 49:351-8, May 62 (Jap)

BOGDANIKOWA B, STANKOWSKA K: [Sensitization to cold in multiple myeloma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1460-3, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

BEUGEN L van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Effects of hypothalamic lesions and of cold on thyroid activity in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:585-97, Dec 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The failure of the adrenals to respond to cold stress during thiamine deficiency. J Endocr 23:237-41, Dec 61

BULLARD RW: Effects of hypoxia on shivering in man. Aerospace Med 32:1143-7, Dec 61

BLATTEIS CM: Effects of drug-induced peripheral vasoconstriction and vasodilatation and increased heat production on the thermal and metabolic responses of dogs exposed to cold. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 520:13p, 14 Nov 61

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels of tissues of rats during acclimation to cold. Canad J Biochem 40:511-8, Apr 62

BOBROV NI: [Effect of acclimatization on the function of the skin analyzer] Gig Sanit 27:18-24, Apr 62 (Rus)

BORING WD, UNGAR RF: Hyperthyroid state and the effect of cold on Coxsackie virus infection in mice. J Bact 83:694-5, Mar 62

BOATMAN JB, BOUCEK MM, RABINOVITZ MJ: Mitochondrial swelling during cold exposure of the rat and hamster. Amer J Physiol 202:1037-40, Jun 62

BACHMANN KD, PULVERER G: [Studies on the microorganism content of human milk. With a contribution to the problem of preservation by freeze drying] Z Kinderheilk 87:52-9, 1962 (Ger)

BARR L, HEADINGS VE, BOHR DF: Potassium and the recovery of arterial smooth muscle after cold storage. J Gen Physiol 46:19-33, Sep 62

CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On the problem of the role of changes in hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex in the mechanism of inhibition of leukocyte reaction in chilling] Arkh Pat 23(9):60-4, 1961 (Rus)

CHAIMOFF C: [Cold injury in young infants] Harefuah 61:164-7, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

COMEL M: ["Asthenic acrorhigosis" as a psycho-somatic and sexological constitutional picture] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:6-15, Nov 61 (It)

CHASSAIN A, FLORENTIN E: [Study of the respiratory quotient in the rat during cold exposure] J Physiol (Par) 53:655-68, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CHEVREMONT M, BASSLEER R, BAECKELAND E: [New research on desoxyribonucleic acids in cooled, then reheated, cultures of fibroblasts. Cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic studies. Cytoplasmic localization of DNA] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:501-24, 1961 (Fr)

CARLSON LD: Temperature. Ann Rev Physiol 24:85-108, 1962

CHURCH RE: Reticular livedo with cerebro-vascular lesions. Brit J Derm 74:156-7, Apr 62

COOPER IS, GRISSMAN F, JOHNSTON R: A complete system for cryogenic surgery. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:11-6, Spring 1962

COOPER IS, RIKLAN M: Cryothalamectomy for abnormal movement disorders. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:17-23, Spring 1962

Cold and adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 20:189-90, Jun 62

CARACALOS A, LEVITA E, COOPER IS: A study of roentgeno-anatomic lesion location and results in cryosurgery of the basal ganglia. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:24-32, Spring 1962

COOPER IS: Principles and rationale of cryogenic surgery. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:5-10, Spring 1962

DUGUID H, SIMPSON RG, STOWERS JM: Accidental hypothermia. Lancet 2:1213-9, 2 Dec 61

DAVIS TR: Chamber cold acclimatization in man. J Appl Physiol 16:1011-5, Nov 61

DOEHNER L: [Quantitative studies on preservation of human cells at low temperatures] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:453-71, 1961 (Ger)

DUGAL LP, SAUCIER G, DESMARAIS A: Impairment of testicular function in the white rat chronically exposed to a low ambient temperature. Canad J Biochem 40:325-36, Mar 62

DUGAL LP, DUNNIGAN J: [Electro-ejaculant weights in the guinea pig submitted to chronic exposure to cold] Canad J Biochem 40:407-12, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUTRIEU J: [Action of cold on the trehalose content of embryos of Bombyx mori] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3071-3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

DECKART H: [Fluorescence microscope studies on rat kidneys after cold preservation (-79°C)] Acta Biol Med German 7:602-8, 1961 (Ger)

DOSSING J: [Survival time in cold water] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:4-8, 1962 (Sw)

DRASIL V: Effect of low temperatures and protective agents on radiosensitivity of some animal cells. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:34-9, Feb 62

DANGERFIELD WG, HURWORTH E: Unstable serum lipoprotein in biliary cirrhosis. Clin Chim Acta 7:292-6, Mar 62

DEPOCAS F: Body glucose as fuel in white rats exposed to cold: results with fasted rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1015-8, May 62

DELSOL M, FLATIN J: [Arrest of the metamorphosis of the Alytes obstetricans tadpole by cold and darkness for a 2-year period. Normal resumption of its development after this prolonged artificial diapause] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:53-5, 1962 (Fr)

DUPUY G, JOLY R, ROUGIER G: [Early respiratory and hemodynamic changes in the dog during immersion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:68-70, 1962 (Fr)

DOWELL LG, MOLINE SW, RINFRET AP: A low-temperature x-ray diffraction study of ice structures formed in aqueous gelatin gels. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:158-67, 7 May 62

EVERETT NB, CAFFREY RW: Rate of red cell formation in rats at 24°C and at 5°C. Anat Rec 143:339-44, Aug 62

FODOR O, NICOARA G, PARAU N: [Research on peripheral circulatory disorders caused by cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinins] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1249-60, Sep 61 (Rum)

FAIBICH MM, EGOROV VI, PISAREVSKII IuS: [On the survival of microorganisms during freezing] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68-72, May 62

FIGURELLI V, COOPER IS: Twelve-foot radiography for cryothalamectomy. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:37-46, Spring 1962

FOX RH, WYATT HT: Cold-induced vasodilatation in various areas of the body surface of man. J Physiol (Lond) 162:289-97, Jul 62

FRIEDMAN B, McCLURE HH Jr: A simple bloodless and painless presumptive test for pericardial fluid and thickening. Amer J Med Sci 244:321-33, Sep 62

GORDON RR: Neonatal cold injury and hypothyroidism. Lancet 1:460-1, 3 Mar 62

GLASGOW EF, SINCLAIR DC: Dissociation of cold and warm sensibility in experimental blocks of the ulnar nerve. Brain 85:67-76, Mar 62

GRINDELAND RE, FOLK GE Jr: Effects of cold exposure on the oestrous cycle of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). J Reprod Fertil 4:1-6, Aug 62

GUBLER EV: [On the role of "natural" hypothermia in anoxia and on the effect of low environmental temperature on its course] Usp Sovr Biol 53:306-22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HEROUX O: Mast cells in the skin of the ear of the rat exposed to cold. Canad J Biochem 39:1871-8, Dec 61

HARDWICK RC: Two cases of accidental hypothermia. Brit Med J 5272:147-9, 20 Jan 62

HOROWITZ L: Allergic reactions to low environmental temperature: "cold allergy". J Okla Med Ass 55:82-6, Mar 62

HEISS W, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Experiences with a new cold-sterilization apparatus] Muench Med Wschr 104:560-2, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEROUX O: Seasonal adjustments in captured wild Norway rats. II. Survival time, pelt insulation, shivering, and metabolic and pressor responses to noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:537-45, Apr 62

HSIEH AC: The role of the thyroid in rats exposed to cold. J Physiol (Lond) 161:175-88, Apr 62

HALL DO, ARNON DI: Photosynthetic phosphorylation above and below 0°C. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:833-9, 15 May 62

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme and histopathologic changes in rats after cold exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:523-6, Mar 62

HARRY J: Effect of cooling, local anaesthetic compounds and botulinum toxin on the responses of and the acetylcholine output from the electrically transmurally stimulated isolated guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 19:42-55, Aug 62

HORTON BT: Headache and cold allergy: investigation of one case. Headache 2:171-6, Oct 62

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Effect of exposure and acclimatization to cold on susceptibility of rats to bacterial endocarditis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:663-7, Aug-Sep 62

JONEC V: [Factors influencing the reactions of the adrenal cortex to cold] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:377-88, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

JACQUET J: [Action of cold in vitro on an atypical T-8 epithelioma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:481-3, 1962 (Fr)

KULKA JP: Vasomotor microcirculatory insufficiency: observations on nonfreezing cold injury of the mouse ear. Angiology 12:491-506, Oct 61

KRZYMIEN H: Renal lesions in rabbits under the influence of experimental chilling. Acta Med Pol 2:65-8, 1961

KEATINGE WR: The return of blood flow to fingers in ice-water after suppression by adrenaline or noradrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 159:101-10, Nov 61

KNAYSI G, CURRAN HR: Effects of some mechanical factors on the endospores of Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 82:691-94, Nov 61

KLINE I, VENDITTI JM, ACKER RF, GOLDIN A: Effect of frozen storage on the response to therapy of drug-resistant transplantable mouse tumors. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:63-6, Dec 61

KOZAK W, MACFARLANE WV, WESTERMAN R: Long-lasting reversible changes in the reflex responses of chronic spinal cats to touch, heat and cold. Nature (Lond) 193:171-3, 13 Jan 62

KORITZ SB: The effect of calcium ions and freezing on the in vitro synthesis of pregnenolone by rat adrenal preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:63-75, 1 Jan 62

KLINKHAMER JM, EICHEL B: Conservation of multi-enzyme systems through cryogenics. I. Succinoxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:944-6, 10 Mar 62

KAPOOR SR, RAI UC: The effect of cooling on the isolated auricle of the rabbit. Indian J Med Res 50:223-30, Mar 62

KINGLAND HD: Cryotherapy in the treatment of verrucae. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:435, Jun 62

KANTNER M, KOENIG WF, REINBACH W: [Structure and innervation of Lorenzini's ampullae and their importance as a lower sensory organ] Z Zellforsch 57:124-35, 1962 (Ger)

KALUDIN IS: [Changes in the potassium and sodium ion content of the red blood corpuscles of rabbits, rats and human subjects following cold storage] Acta Biol Med German 8:627-9, 1962 (Ger)

KATES M, BAXTER RM: Lipid composition of mesophilic and psychrophilic yeasts (Candida species) as influenced by environmental temperature. Canad J Biochem 40:1213-27, Sep 62

LEDUC J: Catecholamine production and release in exposure and acclimation to cold. Acta Physiol Scand 53(Suppl 183):1-101, 1961

LUKAN J, KLVANOVA H: [The cold test as a diagnostic aid in allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:333-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

LOVTRUP S: Morphological development and chemical differentiation during amphibian embryogenesis at low temperatures. J Exp Zool 147:227-32, Aug 61

LARSON AL, EDERSTROM HE: Blood glucose changes induced by cold, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in dogs of various ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:131-4, May 62

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V, PERSIDSKY M: Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on cation content of freeze-thawed cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:789-91, Aug-Sep 62

MAZO IL: Effect of body cooling on the microphone effect of the cochlea. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:532-5, Oct 61

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, BONNET D, ROGNON M: [On the mechanisms of production of the synaptolytic effect of refrigeration. Changes in the postganglionic excitability by acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:485-6, 1961 (Fr)

MAICKEL RP, WESTERMANN EO, BRODIE BB: Effects of reserpine and cold-exposure on pituitary-adrenocortical function in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:167-75, Nov 61

MAZUR P: Manifestations of injury in yeast cells exposed to subzero temperatures. I. Morphological changes in freeze-substituted and in "frozen-thawed" cells. J Bact 82:662-72, Nov 61

MAZUR P: Manifestations of injury in yeast cells exposed to subzero temperatures. II. Changes in specific gravity and in the concentration and quantity of cell solids. J Bact 82:673-84, Nov 61

McGRAW JY: [Interaction of vitamins A and C in guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2065-9, 1961 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the capillary resistance of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2061-4, 1961 (Fr)

MIKHAILOV P, BEROVA N: [Cold agglutinins and cryoglobulins in dermatoses related to cold] Vestn Derm Vener 35:14-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the growth of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2056-60, 1961 (Fr)

MACCANON DM, EITZMAN DD, ABBOTT JE: Effect of oxygen inhalation on manual performance in the cold. J Appl Physiol 17:441-3, May 62

MUSACCHIA XJ, JELLINEK M, COOPER T: Effect of hibernation and cold torpor on tissue catecholamine content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:856-7, Aug-Sep 62

NASH T: Prevention of freezing damage to living cells by pyridine N-oxide. Nature (Lond) 192:360-1, 28 Oct 61

NEWSOM BD, KIMELDORF DJ: The resistance of animals to acute cold exposure following x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:143–9, Nov 61

NAKAMURA M, FARNUM JL, OKE MA: Protective action of glycerol in the freezing of Shigella sonnei. Nature (Lond) 194:405, 28 Apr 62

NATHANSON M, BERGMAN PS: The patterns of ocular responses to cold caloric stimulation in unconscious states. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:219–20, 1960

NELMS JD, SOPER DJ: Cold vasodilatation and cold acclimatization in the hands of British fish filleters. J Appl Physiol 17:444–8, May 62

NG H, INGRAHAM JL, MARR AG: Damage and derepression in Escherichia coli resulting from growth at low temperatures. J Bact 84:331–9, Aug 62

NASH T: The chemical constitution of compounds which protect erythrocytes against freezing damage. J Gen Physiol 46:167–75, Sep 62

OSTASHKOV KV: [Metabolism of labile brain phosphates in hypothermic conditions] Vop Med Khim 7:470–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ODAGIRI S, KOYANAGI T: Studies on the relation between vitamin A and metabolism of adrenal cortex hormones in cold-exposed rats. J Vitamin 7:86–91, 10 Jun 61

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative studies on the influence of the temperature applied in freeze-substitution of P, N, and dry mass losses in fixed tissues. Experientia 18:227–8, 15 May 62

PAULOV S: Effect of a low temperature on the development of radiation injury in eggs of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:281–4, 1961

POE RH, DAVIS TR: Cold exposure and acclimatization in alloxan diabetes. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 515:11p, 24 Oct 61

POSTGATE JR, HUNTER JR: On the survival of frozen bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:367–78, Nov 61

PORTER E, MASORO EJ: Effect of cold acclimation on vitamin A metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:609–10, Dec 61

PHILLIPS WE: Low-temperature environmental stress and the metabolism of vitamin A in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:491–9, Apr 62

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Preservation of colicinogeny and sensitivity to colicines in egg medium or by lyophilization. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:144–52, 1962

PIRLET K: [The determination of nuclear temperature-theoretical value in cold stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:71–94, 1962 (Ger)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [On the augmentation of the pulmonary blood volume during thermal stress. I. Exposure to cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:389–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Transaminase activity in the rat after acute exposure to cold] Med Exp 6:158–64, 1962 (Fr)

POE RH, DAVIS TR: Cold exposure and acclimation in alloxan-diabetic rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1045–8, Jun 62

PELZ H, GROLNICK M: Effect of histamine treatment on cold allergy. New York J Med 62:2854–7, 1 Sep 62

POLLI E, SIRCHIA G, BESTETTI A: [Cold autoantibodies. I. Generalities and methods of investigation] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:371–82, 1961 (It)

RUSSELL ES: Unintentional hypothermia. Canad Med Ass J 85:846–7, 7 Oct 61

RUSIN VIa: [Role of the adaptation to low temperatures and dibazol in increased resistance of mice to adverse factors] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:195–200, Feb 62 (Rus)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. II. Serum cholesterol changes at low temperature] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1314–7, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. III. Rabbit blood coagulation changes at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1318–20, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. V. Liver function at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1324–7, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. IV. The blood picture at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1321–23, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RINEHART RK, GREEN JW: Comparison of butanol and cold storage lesions in red cells of man and rabbit. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:85–92, Feb 62

RAKOTO-RATSIMAMANGA A, COSTES-SODIGNE G, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [Influence of cyanocobalamine on the resistance to cold and inanition in the young adrenalectomized male rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2301–3, 1961 (Fr)

RIKLAN M, LEVITA E, ZAHN T: A preliminary psychological comparison of chemothalamectomy and cryothalamectomy. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:33–6, Spring 1962

SPUZIC I, IVKOVIC L: Histamine in plasma in the induced urticaria due to cold. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:228–31, 1961

SAPIN-JALOUSTRE J: [Accidents of cold] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3319–24, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

SANGHVI LM, JOSHI JB: Increased erythrocyte sedimentation at low temperature. J Indian Med Ass 37:374–9, 16 Oct 61

SMITH RE, HOLJER DJ: Metabolism and cellular function in cold acclimation. Physiol Rev 42:60–142, Jan 62

SHUSTER CW, DOUDOROFF M: A cold-sensitive D(—) β-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. J Biol Chem 237:603–7, Feb 62

SILINI G: Experiments on postirradiation treatments with ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:151–8, Feb 62

SAKAKIBARA R: [Studies on influence of localized cooling upon conduction of cardiac nerve. (The experiment, separating the cholinergic fibre and the adrenergic fibre)] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:1–19, Jan 62 (Jap)

SMITH RE: Cold acclimation—an altered steady state. JAMA 179:948–54, 24 Mar 62

SANTANELLI R: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of peripheral facial paralysis caused by cold] Osped Psichiat 28:283–310, Oct–Dec 60 (It)

SLOVITER HA: Mechanism of haemolysis caused by freezing and its prevention. Nature (Lond) 193:884–5, 3 Mar 62

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C. with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41:690–5, Apr 62

SHELLEY WB, CARO WA: Cold erythema. A new hypersensitivity syndrome. JAMA 180:639–42, 26 May 62

SIMPSON MA: Hypothermia and rapid rewarming. Report of a case. Alaska Med 4:7–8, Mar 62

SMITH GB Jr, HAMES EF: Estimation of tolerance times for cold water immersion. Aerospace Med 33:834–40, Jul 62

SAVUSHKINA NM: [Morphological changes in the cornea at low temperatures. (Experimental and pathohistological

SIRCHIA G, BESTETTI A, MERCURIALI F: [Cold autoantibodies. II. Clinical description and serological aspects of a case of acquired hemolytic anemia] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:47–53, 1962 (It)

SANTAMARIA LJ, BUSLER VM Jr, RATNER IP: Foot temperature effects of extreme cold using different levels of insulation. Aerospace Med 33:1117–20, Sep 62

TRUJILLO TT, SPALDING JF, LANGHAM WH: A study of radiation-induced aging: response of irradiated and nonirradiated mice to cold stress. Radiat Res 16:144–50, Feb 62

TOMITA K: [A case of a family in which positive direct Coombs' test appeared in almost all members owing to cold sensitization of red blood cells] Jap J Allergy 10:444–50, Aug 61 (Jap)

TOUTAIN J: [Effect of darkness and cold on the thyroid gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:886–97, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

TIKHOMIROVA NA: [Effect of local cooling on conditions of the neuromuscular system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:236–46, 1961 (Rus)

TEICHNER WH, YOUNGLING E: Acclimatization, habituation, motivation, and cold exposure. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:322–6, Jun 62

TIKHOMIROVA NA: [On the contractile capacity of muscle during its cooling] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:247–58, 1961 (Rus)

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, VIAL J, SCHMITT M: [On combustions depending upon muscular activity and adrenalin in the presence of cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:413–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TOUTAIN J: [Action of thyroidectomy and of cold on the thyreotropic cells of the anterior pituitary gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3899–900, 28 May 62 (Fr)

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN, KLAIN GJ: The post-cold behavior of riboflavin-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:291–7, Mar 62

VIOLA G: [Thermal restoration time: a function test for the study of the small cutaneous vessels in peripheral vascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:598–603, 15 Jun 62 (It)

VECHTE JH: Human physiological response to extremity and body cooling. Aerospace Med 33:1081–5, Sep 62

WEINTRAUB AM, PIERCE LE, DONOVAN WT, RATH CE: Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Two cases of interest, one with red blood cell lipid studies. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:589–94, May 62

YOSHMURA H, USAMI S, MAKIHATA K, SHIMOMI S: [Nature of resistance to cold and its individual difference] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:81–94, Feb 62 (Jap)

YOSHIMURA Y: [On frostbite and freezing] Jap J Med Progr 49:53–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZOLTAN OT, FOLDI M: [Effect of local cooling, stagnant hypoxia and hemorrhagic hypotension on the distribution and absorption of subcutaneously injected labeled proteins] Magy Belorv Arch 15:118–20, Jun 62 (Hun)

therapy

ASK-UPMARK E: [Multiple sclerosis and heat] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3024–8, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

AFANAS'EVA OM: [Cryotherapy of dermatoses in the Kaliningrad regional skin-venereological dispensary] Vestn Derm Vener 35:65–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

BOES MC: Reduction of spasticity by cold. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:29–32, Jan 62

COOPER IS, GRISSMAN F, GOREK E, WILLIAMS R: Cryogenic congelation and necrosis of cancer: a preliminary report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:289–93, Apr 62

DONTIGNY RL, SHELDON KW: Simultaneous use of heat and cold in treatment of muscle spasm. Arch Phys Med 43:235–7, May 62

FASANO VA, MORGANDO E, MONTICONE GF: [Preliminary observations on circumscribed perfrigeration of the brain with cryocautery] Neurochirurgia 8:43–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MIGLIETTA OE: Evaluation of cold in spasticity. Amer J Phys Med 41:148–51, Aug 62

OFEIGSSON OJ: First-aid treatment of scalds and burns by water cooling. Postgrad Med 30:330–8, Oct 61

Sladkovich SE: On the history of cryotherapy in dermatology. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of CO2-cryotherapy in Russia and the 20th anniversary of its originator W. A. PUSEY. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:492–5, 1961

SLADKOVICH SE: [On the history of development of cryotherapy in dermatology. (In connection with the 50th anniversary of Russian CO2 cryotherapy and 20th anniversary of death of a pioneer of U. A. Pusey's method)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:77–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

TRAHERNE JB: Evaluation of the cold spray technique in the treatment of muscle pain in general practice. Practitioner 189:210–2, Aug 62

COLD CLIMATE

BARSEL' VA: [On the distribution of nephrolithiasis in arctic conditions] Urologiia 26:17–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

BUDD GM: Acclimatization to cold in Antarctica as shown by rectal temperature. Response to a standard cold stress. Nature (Lond) 193:886, 3 Mar 62

BUDD GM: A polio-like illness in Antarctica. Med J Aust 49(1):482–6, 31 Mar 62

BOYD WL, BOYD JW: Presence of Azotobacter species in polar regions. J Bact 83:429–30, Feb 62

BARSOUM AH: Some observations on blood in relation to cold acclimatization in the Antarctic. Milit Med 127:719–22, Sep 62

CHRENKO FA, PUGH LG: The contribution of solar radiation to the thermal environment of man in Antarctica. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:243–65, 21 Nov 61

CHERKASOV ED, APANASENKO BG: [The course of fractures under arctic conditions] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:66–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

DUGAL LP: Environmental physiology research supported by the Canadian Defence Research Board. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:7–15, 1 Sep 61

DRASTIK J: [Report on an observation of the effect of a winter sojourn in the mountains on the upper respiratory tract and its bacterial flora in children] Cesk Otolaryng 11:109–14, Apr 62 (Cz)

DURRER JL, HANNON JP: Seasonal variations in caloric intake of dogs living in an arctic environment. Amer J Physiol 202:375–8, Feb 62

FRITZ MH: A Yukon clinic. Northwest Med 60:1175–80, Dec 61

GLASCOCK HW Jr: The ground soldier in a cold climate. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:21–31, 1 Sep 61

GUTKIN Ia, GLAUER GA, NIKOLAEV AN, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA NP, RODINA AP: [Sexual development of students in the Arctic regions] Gig Sanit 27:104–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

GERSHKOVICH SM, BELOGORSKII Via: [Seasonal and age features of rickets in children in the Arctic region] Pediatriia 41:54–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

GERSHKOVICH SM, NEMZER MP: [On some features of the white blood in children of the Murmansk Trans-Polar region] Pediatriia 40:36–40, Jul 62 (Rus)

HEDBLOM EE: The medical problems encountered in Antarctica. Milit Med 126:818–24, Nov 61

HARDER R, PERSIEL I: [A note on the presence of low soil Phycomycetes in the Antarctic] Arch Mikrobiol 41:44–50, 1962 (Ger)

HOINKES H: Life on an Antarctic expedition. Ciba Sympos 9:270–82, 1961

Hospital in the Arctic. Hospitals 36:38–41, 16 May 62

JOY RJ, POE RH, BERMAN FR, DAVIS TR: Some physiological responses to Arctic living, a study of cold acclimatization. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:22–6, Jan 62

KELLER AD: Summarization of the state of the art with respect to physiology in cold environments and goals for future investigation. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:130–5, 1 Sep 61

KOWALSKI JM: Cold weather survival. Illinois Med J 121:46 passim, Jan 62

KARKALITSKII IM: [Measures for prevention of partial D-hypovitaminosis in subjects living in Arctic conditions during the period of polar night] Vop Pitan 21:45–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LEBLANC J: Peripheral circulation in cold climates. Amer Heart J 63:287–9, Mar 62

MOLNAR GW: The cooling effects of wind in a cold climate. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:32–50, 1 Sep 61

MILAN FA, RODAHL K: Caloric requirements of man in the antarctic. J Nutr 75:152–6, Oct 61

McGUIRE F, TOLCHIN S: Group adjustment at the South Pole. J Ment Sci 107:954–60, Sep 61

MILLER LK, IRVING L: Local reactions to air cooling in an Eskimo population. J Appl Physiol 17:449–55, May 62

MATSUNO M, INOUE M: [Food, clothing, shelter and medical care in a cold region. 2.] Nat Def Med J 9:212–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

MATSUNO M, IIJE M: [Food, clothing, shelter and medical care in a cold region. 1.] Nat Def Med J 9:57–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

MIRZOEV GG: [Some problems of the epidemiology of dysentery in the Arctic region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:32–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MERWE AL van der, SANAE I, HOLEMANS K: Observations on body weight, basal metabolic rate, urinary nitrogen excretion and diuresis of members of the first South

COLD CLIMATE

African National Antarctic Expedition (SANAE I) February—December 1960. S Afr Med J 36:767-9, 15 Sep 62

NARDINI JE, HERRMANN RS, RASMUSSEN JB: Navy psychiatric assessment program in the Antarctic. Amer J Psychiat 19:97-105, Aug 62

PALMAI G: Thermal comfort and acclimatization to cold in a subantarctic environment. Med J Aust 49(1):9-12, 6 Jan 62

PUGH LG, CHRENKO FA: Observations of the effects of solar radiation on the thermal environment inside tents in Antarctica. Ann Occup Hyg 5:1-5, Jan-Mar 62

REINHARD KR: Ecology of enteroviruses in the Western American Arctic. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:332-3, 1962

STANMEYER WR, ADAMS RJ: Antarctic stress and the teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 63:665-70, Nov 61

SHEKHTMAN GA: [On the problem of vitamin C supply under the conditions in Archangel] Vop Pitan 21:52-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SEMAGIN VN: Sleep in the Arctic. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):11-8, 1961

TURL LH: Current Canadian research on cold weather clothing. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:85-96, 1 Sep 61

TIKHOMIROV II: [On some physiological shifts in the body of man during the process of acclimatization in intracontinental regions of the Antarctic] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17 (3):74-82, 1962 (Rus)

VEGHTE JH: Determining Arctic clothing design by means of infrared radiometry. Milit Med 127:242-6, Mar 62

Cold, Common see COMMON COLD

COLIC

EICHELTER G, EICHELTER P: [On the problem of spontaneous movements of the human gallbladder and its motoricity during colic pains. (Observations during operations)] Wien Med Wschr 112:14-21, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

etiology

TRINKLE JK, WINTER CC: Management of ureteral colic due to calculus disease. Ohio Med J 58:668-70, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

JOOS TH, STEEPE CA: Inguinal hernia as a cause of colic in infancy. J Mich Med Soc 61:1108-9, Sep 62

LEES B: Digestive enzymes for infant colic: preliminary report. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2162-5, Nov 61

SASAKI T, KAZUMA K, SAKAKIBARA S: [On recurrent umbilical colic in children. 1.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1255-65 contd, Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

CARCASSONE M, JOUGLARD JP: [The use of Buscopan in postoperative sequelae in general surgery] Sem Med Prof 37:817-20, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, BENSAUDE A, ROUX P, EMERIT J: [Some data apropos of the treatment of hemorrhagic-purulent and

COLITIS

BROOKE BN: Inflammatory disorders of the colon. Dis Colon Rectum 5:138-44, Mar-Apr 62

CORNET A, HILLEMAND B: [Colitis] Feuill Prat 212:59 passim, Feb 62 (Fr)

CASTRO CURTI R de, ITALO ROTUNNO V: [Stenosing inflammatory lesions of the colon] Rev Invest Clin 14:227-45, Apr---Jun 62 (Sp)

DAVYDOV AM: [Acute and chronic enterocolitis] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:61-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

GUKASIAN AG: [Problems of the etiology and classification of chronic colitis] Ter Arkh 34:3-10, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAL'TSEV IT, PLESHAKOVA AV, SHALAGINOVA FI, GAIDAMAK NA: [On the diagnosis and treatment of chronic colitis] Kazan Med Zh 1:14-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

RUNCS H: [Study of blood protein disorders in the colitis-hypochlorhydria syndrome] Maroc Med 41:523-6, May 62 (Fr)

case reports

GIRARD M, BERTRAND P, POUYET M, CHABANON R, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Cancer of the colon and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Med Monde 37:11-5, 1961 (Fr)

KILLINGBACK MJ, WILLIAMS KL: Necrotizing colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:731-5, Sep 61

chemistry

ALIEVA VI, MIKHLIN SIa: [Content of enterokinase and pancreatic enzymes in the duodenal juice of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 3:38-40, Mar 62 (Rus)

complications

BRETTE R, LAMBERT R: [The association of gastroduodenal ulcer and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Presse Med 69:2676-8, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

CATTAN R, COHEN M: [Neurovegetative disorders of the colitis patient and their treatment] Sem Hop Paris 38:1220-1, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

CATTAN R, COHEN M: [Neurovegetative disorders of the colitic patient and their treatment] Sem Ther 38:399-400, May 62 (Fr)

HUGHES ES: The course of proctitis an mild proctocolitis. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:137-9, Nov 61

LEICHTLING JJ, GARLOCK JH: Granulomatous colitis complicated by gastrocolic, duodenocolic, and colopulmonic fistulas. Gastroenterology 43:151-65, Aug 62

SERRE H, SIMON L, CAILLENS JP, LIGNIERES Y: [Rheumatic pelvispondylitis and ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis. (Apropos of 4 observations)] Rev Rhum 28:508-15, Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

CURTIS P: Steatorrhoea. A case report. J Coll Gen Pract 5:486-90, Aug 62

ROSE KD: What's new in microbiology, spastic colitis or amebiasis? Nebraska Med J 46:546-8, Nov 61

epidemiology

ANGRISANI V: [Considerations, premises and statistical data on intestinal parasitoses, enteritis, enterocolitis and colitis in Somaliland under Italian administration] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:685-704, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

etiology

GIESELER H: [Acute enterocolitis as a postoperative complication] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:137-58, 1962 (Ger)

IVERSEN HG: [Acute hemorrhagic enterocolitis and digitalis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1723-4, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

JUNIPER K Jr: Acute amebic colitis. Amer J Med 33:377-86, Sep 62

VERBEV P, ZHELIAZKOV S, GEOGRIEVA M, MONEV V, MANOLOV R, EFREMOVA A: [Etiopathogenic studies on 1,776 enterocolitis patients] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):129-45, 1961 (Bul)

experimental

ARTIGAS J, BEAVER PC: Salmon diet in relation to amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 10:812-20, Nov 61

BICKS RO, WALKER RH: Immunologic "colitis" in dogs. Amer J Dig Dis 7:574-84, Jun 62

VILLAREJOS VM: Role of salmon diet and of rectal intubation in experimental amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 11:439-47, Jul 62

immunology

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ: [Is hemorrhagic recto-colitis a disease caused by auto-antibodies?] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:494-7, 26 Jun-3-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

ZHILIN SI: [Study of the reaction of increase in phage titer in the diagnosis of dysentery] Voennomed Zh 11:38-40, Nov 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BILL AH Jr, CHAPMAN ND: The enterocolitis of Hirschsprung's disease. Its natural history and treatment. Amer J Surg 103:70-4, Jan 62

BLACKETER L: Anna, a twelve-year-old with colitis. Amer J Nurs 62:106-7, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 60-1962. New Eng J Med 267:557-61, 13 Sep 62

GRIGORIAN AD: [Clinical aspects and features of the course of colienteritis in Erevan] Pediatriia 41:39-42, Apr 62 (Rus)

PACHECO G, NOBREGA V: [On a toxigenic coli strain] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:127-34, Aug 61 (Por)

VARGAS MAGNE R: [Buccal administration of penicillin in enterocolitis in children] Dia Med 34:680-1, 10 May 62 (Sp)

ZAMPI G, CORRADINI E: [Ulcero-necrotic entero-colitis in the premature newborn infant] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:155-93, Oct 61 (It)

in old age

MONTAGUE JF: Geriatric aspects of rectal diseases. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:940-42, Nov 61

metabolism

BAKHADYROV KB: [Significance of some intestinal enzymes in duodenal contents and feces for the evaluation of the intestinal activity in chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Ter Arkh 34:78-82, Apr 62 (Rus)

BAKHADYROV KB: [Excretion of enzymes entokinase and alkaline phosphatase with feces of patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 2:59-62, Feb 62 (Rus)

microbiology

MAJUMDAR TD, BANERJEE SK: The role of fungi in chronic colitis and the effect of 5, 7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine in such conditions. J Indian Med Ass 39:131-4, 1 Aug 62

pathology

BIRNBAUM D, LAUFER A, FREUND M: Pseudomembranous enterocolitis. A clinicopathologic study. Gastroenterology 41:345-52, Oct 61

JACQUELIN C: [From colitis or colitides to cancers of the colon] Gaz Med France 69:341-6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

BAKHADYROV KB: [Enzyme excretion function of the small intestine in patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Vop Pitan 21:29-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

HAMMERL H: [Behavior of the pH value of the rectal mucosa in normal conditions and in different pathological changes] Wien Z Inn Med 43:15-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KRASNOVA AM: [On the absorption of some micro- and macro-elements in patients suffering from chronic enterocolitis] Ter Ark 34:73-81, Mar 62 (Rus)

SEIFERT E: [On data on so-called membranous pericolitis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:416-24, Jul 62 (Ger)

psychology

MISRAHI R, JOUBERT P, BERNARD-BOUISSIERES R: [Use of niamide in the treatment of psychosomatic digestive disorders and, more specifically, hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Toulouse Med 63:147-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

radiography

BOSNJAKOVIC B: [Clinical contribution to radiology of grave colitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:697-707, Jun 61 (Ser)

MOSCA LG: [Epiplopericolitis] Dia Med 34:1158, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

WOLF BS, MARSHAK RH: Granulomatous colitis (Crohn's disease of the colon), Roentgen features. Amer J Roentgen 88:662-70, Oct 62

statistics

ANGRISANI V: [Enteritis and enterocolitis in Somaliland] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:247-60, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

surgery

ARNOUS J, PARNAUD E: [When is it necessary to operate in hemorrhagic rectocolitis?] Sem Ther 38:143-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

KILLINGBACK MJ, WILLIAMS KL: Necrotizing colitis. Brit J Surg 49:175-85, Sep 61

SYKES EM Jr, GREGORY EJ Jr: Acute necrotizing enterocolitis. Amer Surg 28:282-6, May 62

therapy

CATTAN R, BIENFAIT J: [The place of diiodohydroxyquinoline in the treatment of non-amebic chronic colitis] Gaz Med France 69:349-53, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

ESPINOZA L: [Favorable effect of testosterone on post-amebic intestinal sequelae] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:703-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GUTH G: [Treatment of proctocolitis with prednisolone enemas] Muench Med Wschr 104:897-900, 11 May 62 (Ger)

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTO-MICHALOU P, PINETIDOU E: Faecal flora in protozoal and common colitis changes after therapeutic use of intestinal antiseptics. I. Paromomycin. Z Hyg Infektionskr

REFSUM SB, HAUKEBO A: [Pseudomembranous enterocolitis treated with methicillin] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:74-6, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

RUNCS H: [Influence of HCl treatment on patients with hypochlorhydric colitis of parasitic origin] Maroc Med 41:857-63, Sep 62 (Fr)

SCALITI GC: [Clinical trials of Librax Roche (clidinium bromide with methamino diazepoxide) in some diseases of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 53:1184-9, 18 Apr 62 (It)

TVAURI MP: [Subaqueous intestinal irrigation with Borzhom mineral water in chronic colitis] Ter Arkh 33:50-2, Aug 61 (Rus)

TARNOPOL'SKAIA PD, ALIEVA VI: [Experience in roentgenological control of the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in postinfection colitis] Kazan Med Zh 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WELCH CE: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. III. Parotitis and enterocolitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:789-90, Nov 61

veterinary

GISLER DB, PITCOCK JA: Intestinal mucormycosis in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Amer J Vet Res 23:365-7, Mar 62

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

ALMY TP: Ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 41:391-400, Oct 61

BENNETT HD, GOODFRIEND BH: Ulcerative colitis. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:324-33, Nov 61

BARKER WF: Familial history of patients with ulcerative colitis. Amer J Surg 103:25-6, Jan 62

CUSHING WJ, McCUNE WS: Segmental ulcerative colitis. Amer J Surg 103:27-34, Jan 62

SKYRING AP: Chronic ulcerative colitis. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:272-81, Feb 62

Entamoeba histolytica and ulcerative colitis. Scot Med J 6:535-7, Nov 61

HILLEMAND P, BENSAUDE A, ROUX P, EMERIT J: [Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Its clinical study] Sem Hop Paris 37:3239-44, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, BENSAUDE A, ROUX P, EMERIT J: [How should the problem of purulent hemorrhagic and ulcerative rectocolitis be viewed?] Sem Hop Paris 37:3257-62, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, VALLE A, MARINA C, LORENTE L: [Atypical forms of ulcerative colitis. Regional or segmental colitis] Rev Clin Esp 83:267-73, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

KUEHN HA: [Ulcerative colitis. (Etiology, forms of development, prognosis and internal therapy)] Internist (Berl) 2:536-45, Sep 61 (Ger)

KULEY M: [Current views on the pathogenesis and treatment of ulcerous colitis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:247-57, May 61 (Tur)

KODOUNES A, MOSCHOUTES N, KYRIAKOPOULOS A: [Idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Clinical, biological and therapeutic considerations on 50 cases] Hellen Iatr 30:612-27, Jun 61 (Gr)

McHUGH ED: Regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis--a review. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:5-14, Jul 62

MAZURE PA: [Clinical aspects of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Sem Med (B Air) 121:31-5, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

RADBIL' OS, VALIULLINA RK, KOVALERCHIK EI, PEREL'SHTEIN SB: [Clinical aspects and therapy of chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis] Ter Arkh 34:11-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

VARRO V, JUNG I, CSERNAY L, SZARVAS F: [A contribution to the study of some problems in ulcerative colitis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:355-66, 1961 (Fr)

WALKER FC: Advances in ulcerative colitis. Newcastle Med J 27:71-83, Mar 62

blood

Circulating antinuclear globulins. JAMA 181:1130-2, 29 Sep 62

KOFFLER D, GARLOCK J, ROTHMAN W: Immunocytochemical reactions of serum from ulcerative colitis patients. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:358-60, Feb 62

case reports

BERSOUX R: [A case of non hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis] Rev Med Liege 16:611-2, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CLARK RF, BLOUNT AW Jr: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Report of a case with ulcerative colitis and renal failure. Virginia Med Monthly 89:43-8, Jan 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 7-1962. New Engl J Med 266:196-201, 25 Jan 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 30-1962. New Engl J Med 266:997-1002, 10 May 62

EREZ SL, RYKLINA AG, BONDAREV AS: [Clinical characteristics of nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Kazan Med Zh 1:19-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRATZER GL, HAMANDI WJ: Acute fulminating ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 4:424-8, Nov-Dec 61

LOPEZ BOTET E, ROSALEM ARCHER R: [Severe ulcerous colitis and ulcerous bronchitis in the same patient] Rev Clin Esp 84:190-3, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

METZ A: [A case of ulcerative colitis in vagina artificialis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:113-6, 1962 (Ger)

RUYTERS L: [A case of non-hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis] Rev Med Liege 17:2-6, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

RANDHAWA IH, AHMAD G, YASINE N: Ulcerative colitis in west Pakistan. Brit J Clin Pract 16:135-7, Feb 62

SCHAFFNER F: Diarrhea, anemia and severe cholestatic jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:239-52, May-Jun 62

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral "pyoderma". Report of two cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:281-8, Mar 62

chemistry

VERITY MA, MELLINKOFF SM, FRANKLAND M, GREIPEL M: Serotonin content and argentaffin and Paneth cell changes in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 43:24-31, Jul 62

complications

ARULLANI C: [Procto-sigmoiditis in ulcerative colitis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:470-2, Dec 61 (It)

BROOKE BN: Malignant change in ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 4:393-8, Nov-Dec 61

BRUCE D, COLE WH: Complications of ulcerative colitis. Ann Surg 155:768-81, May 62

BENYSEK L: [Complications of ulcerative colitis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:365-70, Aug 61 (Cz)

BERTRAND P, GIRARD M, POUYET M, CHABANON R, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Cancer of the colon and hemorrhagic rectocolitis. (Apropos of 2 recent cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:575-84, May 62 (Fr)

CORNES JS, SMITH JC, SOUTHWOOD WF: Lymphosarcoma in chronic ulcerative colitis with report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:50-3, Jul 61

CARTER AE: A case of fistula from the retained rectum to the bladder in ulcerative colitis. Brit J Surg 49:103-4, Jul 61

CACHIN M, ANTEBI L: [Ulcerous colitis, erythema nodosum and Feissinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 37:2724-8, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

DELOYERS L, GOLDSTEIN M: [Crohn's ileitis and contiguous right and transverse pseudo-polypoid colitis. Extensive exeresis. Recurrence 3 years later, exclusively in the colon] Acta Chir Belg 60:843-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

DIAMANT B: The relation of ulcerative colitis to carcinoma of the large intestine. BMQ 13:67-75, Jun 62

DEREN JJ, PORUSH JG, LEVITT MF, KHILNANI MT: Nephrolithiasis as a complication of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis. Ann Intern Med 56:843-53, Jun 62

DORADO J, PIEGARI V: [Rare complications in severe ulcerative colitis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:437-9, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

DELANNOY E, BUFFIN RP: [Reticulosarcoma on hemorrhagic rectocolitis (ulcerative colitis)] Presse Med 70:1006-7, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

EDLING NP, EKLOF O: Distribution of malignancy in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 41:465-6, Nov 61

GOULSTON SJ: Fulminant colitis. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:283-7, Feb 62

HILLEMAND P, ROUX P, BENSAUDE A, EMERIT J: [Complications of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3244-7, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

HOULI J: [Arthropathy caused by ulcerative colitis] Rev Bras Med 18:281-2, Apr 61 (Por)

KELLEY ML Jr: Skin lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:255-72, Mar 62

MARGOLES JS, WENGER J: Stomal ulceration associated with pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of two cases. Gastroenterology 41:594-8, Dec 61

McCARTHY CF, READ AE: Bleeding esophageal varices in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 42:325-9, Mar 62

McINERNEY GT, SAUER WG, BAGGENSTOSS AH, HODGSON JR: Fulminating ulcerative colitis with marked colonic dilation: a clinicopathologic study. Gastroenterology 42:244-57, Mar 62

MORIMOTO K, YASUHARA G, SATO M: [A case of malignant degeneration of ulcerative colitis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:215-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

MARATKA Z, KRUMLOVA J: [Cancer of the colon in ulcerative colitis. (1st case in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Soviet Republic)] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:612-4, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

MELEY J, FRAISSE H: [Emergency colectomy for multiple perforations in the course of hemorrhagic rectocolitis with colectasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:195-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

PERLINSKA L: [Megacolon and syndrome of absorption disorders during the course of ulcerative colitis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1978-82, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

RAMOS MEJIA MM, REY AM, D'ALOTTO V: [Cancer and grave ulcerative colitis] Rev Med Chile 89:1056-7, Dec 61 (Sp)

SAMPSON PA, WALKER FC: Dilatation of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5260:1119-32, 28 Oct 61

SCHWENZNER G, WALTHER H: [Alopecia diffusa in ulcerative colitis and following general cytostatic therapy with Endoxan] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:221-3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOULIER M, LOYGUE J: [Dilatation of the colon in the course of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis: toxic megacolon?] Presse Med 69:2615-8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH FW, LAW DH, NICKEL WF Jr, SLEISENGER MH: Fulminant ulcerative colitis with toxic dilation of the colon: medical and surgical management of eleven cases with observations regarding etiology. Gastroenterology 42:233-43, Mar 62

VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Granulomatous lesions in ileocolitis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:191-204, 1962

WEILAND PO: [An unusual complication in ulcerative colitis] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:197-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS CL, ROBINSON DW: Toxic megacolon syndrome of ulcerative colitis. Ann Surg 155:233-7, Feb 62

diagnosis

HAUGEN HF, SJOTVEIT K: [Familial colic polyposis -- ulcerative colitis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:819-21, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

MATTS SG: The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of ulcerative colitis. Quart J Med 30:393-407, Oct 61

RANKIN JG: Systemic manifestations of ulcerative colitis. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:288-94, Feb 62

SEYSS R: [On the disease picture in "regional colitis"] Med Klin 56:1917, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

Geographical distribution of ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5296:36, 7 Jul 62

WIGLEY RD, MACLAURIN BP: A study of ulcerative colitis in New Zealand, showing a low incidence in Maoris. Brit Med J 5299:228-31, 28 Jul 62

etiology

BREARLEY KD, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789-95, 26 May 62

DE MARCOS PEREZ VM: [Ulcerative colitis and intestinal amebiasis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1219-26, Nov 61 (Sp)

GRAY JG: Antibodies to cow's milk in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5262:1265-6, 11 Nov 61

HOFFMANN H, VORLAENDER KO: [Allergic processes in the pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Allergie Asthma 7:189-97, Sep 61 (Ger)

HILLEMAND P, BENSAUDE A, ROUX P, EMERIT J: [Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Etiopathogenic theories] Sem Hop Paris 37:3252-7, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: [Alimentary hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Experience with an intramucosal test] Rev Med Chile 89:1108-10, Dec 61 (Sp)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: Food hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Further experience with an intramucosal test. Amer J Gastroent 37:497-507, May 62

SHRINER A: Bowel resection. The essentials of pre- and postoperative care. Amer J Gastroent 37:508-16, May 62

history

CROHN BB: An historic note on ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 42:366-7, Mar 62

immunology

BROBERGER O: Studies of the immunological relationship between the antigens from different organs in human ulcerative colitis. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:577-80, Nov 61

BREARLEY KS, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789-95, 26 May 62

CALABRESI P, THAYER WR Jr, SPIRO HM: Demonstration of circulating antinuclear globulins in ulcerative colitis. J Clin Invest 40:2126-33, Dec 61

KRAFT SC, BREGMAN E, KIRSNER JB: Criteria for evaluating autoimmune phenomena in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 43:330-6, Sep 62

LIMA AO, CARVALHO PR DE, FRAGA C Jr, SEABRA O: Auto-antibodies in ulcerative colitis. Hospital (Rio) 61:949-61, May 62

in infancy & childhood

ARAJARVI T, PENTTI R, AUKEE M: Ulcerative colitis in children. A clinical, psychological and social follow-up study. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:259-73, 1961

ARAJARVI T, PENTTI R, AUKEE M: Ulcerative colitis in children. A clinical psychological and social follow-up study. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:1-16, 1962

BEYER P, VOELTZEL R, SIAT JC: [Ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in an infant; apropos of 2 new cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:671-8, May 61 (Fr)

BROBERGER O, PERLMANN P: Demonstration of an epithelial antigen in colon by means of fluorescent antibodies from children with ulcerative colitis. J Exp Med 115:13-26, 1 Jan 62

BOISSIERE A de, BECHERAS, BAILLY F: [Ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1248-52, Oct 61 (Fr)

EHRENPREIS T, ERICSSON NO, LAGERCRANTZ R, RUDHE U: Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:169-70, Apr 62

FINCH SM, HESS JH: Ulcerative colitis in children. Amer J Psychiat 118:819-26, Mar 62

GUTIERREZ G, KUMATE J, SANCHEZ MACIAS C, AGUDELO GIL G: [Non-specific chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of a case in a 5-year-old child] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:53-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HIJMANS JC, ENZER NB: Ulcerative colitis in childhood. A study of 43 cases. Pediatrics 29:389-403, Mar 62

MICHENER WM, GAGE RP, SAUER WG, STICKLER GB: The prognosis of chronic ulcerative colitis in children. New Engl J Med 265:1075-9, 30 Nov 61

WEAKLEY DR: Acrodermatitis enteropathica? ulcerative colitis--progeroid physiognomy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:418-9, Mar 62

in old age

LAW DH, STEINBERG H, SLEISENGER MH: Ulcerative colitis with onset after the age fifty. Gastroenterology 41:457-64, Nov 61

RICHIERI A, TORANZO JC: [Some considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis in patients in whom the disease begins in the 5th decade of life] Sem Med (B Air) 119:803-9, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

BENSON JA Jr, ZUIDEMA GD: Postpartum infarction of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:868-71, Oct 61

pathology

COOK JE, URICH RW, STOCK AE: Evaluation of rectal biopsy in ulcerative colitis. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:43-5 passim, Nov 61

DAGNELIE J: [A contribution to the study of macroscopic and microscopic pathologic anatomy of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:467-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, CONTE J, BENSAUDE A, ROUX P: [Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Analytic study of the lesions] Sem Hop Paris 37:3248-51, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

JACQUELIN C: [From colitis or colitides to cancers of the colon] Gaz Med France 69:341-6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

MATSUI K, TAKIKAWA K, YOSHINO Y: [An autopsy case of ulcerative colitis] J Yonago Med Ass 13:68-80, Jan 62 (Jap)

PEALE AR: Pathologic differentiation between regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 5:184-92, May-Jun 62

VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F, CHAMOVITZ R: [Comparative anatomo-pathological study of the colon in simple ulcerative colitis and that complicated by enteritis] Rev Med Chile 89:1065-7, Dec 61 (Sp)

psychology

CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO P: Ulcerative colitis in an adolescent boy subjected to a homosexual assault: report of a case. Psychosom Med 24:148-55, Mar-Apr 62

DURET RL: [The psychosomatic aspect of ulcerative colitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:457-66, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DANIELS GE, O'CONNOR JF, KARUSH A, MOSES L, FLOOD CA, LEPORE M: Three decades in the observation and treatment of ulcerative colitis. Psychosom Med 24:85-93, Jan-Feb 62

FLOURNOY O: [Ulcerative colitis and interpersonal relations. Observation of a case] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:419-44, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

FEIEREIS H, KAMROWSKI K, ROHRMOSER HG: [Ulcerative colitis and the psyche] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:657-77, 1962 (Ger)

FULLERTON DT, KOLLAR EJ, CALDWELL AB: A clinical study of ulcerative colitis. JAMA 181:463-71, 11 Aug 62

radiography

CAGGIOLI P, ALETTO A: [Radiological aspects of ulcerative colitis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:168-93, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

KEELEY F, GOHEL VK, HODES PJ: A roentgenologic remission in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Roentgenol 86:906-10, Nov 61

SCHIBALSKI H: [Conservative healing of ulcerative colitis in the roentgen picture] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:399-410, Mar 62 (Ger)

SIMON M, SHAPIRO JH, PARKER JG, SCHEIN CJ, WEINGARTEN B: The diagnosis and treatment of dilatation of the colon in severe ulcerative colitis. A diagnostic roentgen sign. Amer J Roentgenol 87:655-69, Apr 62

SCHIMIZZI M, MOLESE V: [Cryptogenetic ulcerative colitis. Contribution to its radiological study] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:1-16, Jan 61 (It)

radiotherapy

CRISMER R, RAMIOUL H, DREZE C: [Treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis by diencephalic radiotherapy] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:507-21, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

sociology

WALKER FC, MADDOX W: Social problems in ulcerative colitis. Practitioner 188:84-8, Jan 62

statistics

BRASSINNE A, RUYTERS L: [Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis. Study of 70 cases] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:286-307, Apr 62 (Fr)

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis. A clinical and statistical study of 120 cases] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:476-506, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

FREUD M, MEIRAZ D, ALKALAY P: Ulcerative colitis. A review of 87 cases. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:119-32, 1961

JACOBS E, ELBAUM S: [Some reflections apropos of the study of cases of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis observed at the Hopital universitaire Saint-Pierre de Bruxelles] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:470-5, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

surgery

AYLETT S: Ulcerative colitis treated by total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis: factors associated with its success or failure. Dis Colon Rectum 5:206-12, May-Jun 62

AGZAMKHODZHAEV SM: [Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Med Zh Uzbek 8:31-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

BARKER WF: Ulcerative colitis: surgical treatment. Texas J Med 58:25-8, Jan 62

BROOKE BN, WALKER FC: A method of external revision of an ileostomy. Brit J Surg 49:401-2, Jan 62

BJORNEBOE M: [Surgical treatment of colitis ulcerosa] Nord Med 67:224-6, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

BROWN CH, TURNBULL RB Jr, DIAZ R: Ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Results in 27 patients. Amer J Dig Dis 7:585-97, Jul 62

BERTRAND P, PO UYET M, LOMBARD-PLATET R, METAIS B: [Apropos of the reestablishment of continuity after total colectomy for ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:194-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRODERS CW: Ulcerative colitis. II. Surgical management. Amer Surg 28:635-8, Sep 62

CARMICHAEL JL: Surgery in ulcerative colitis. Amer Surg 28:369-76, Jun 62

DROBNI S: [Single stage colectomy with transposition of the small intestine and preservation of the sphincter in ulcerative colitis] Orv Hetil 102:1995-7, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

DELOYERS L, DUPREZ A: [Surgical treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:522-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DROBNI S: [Single-stage colectomy with pull-through of the small intestine and maintenance of the sphincter in ulcerative colitis] Chirurg 33:216-8, May 62 (Ger)

ETALA E: [Surgery of ulcerative colitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2737-40, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

FLATMARK A: [Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Nord Med 67:221-3, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

FRIEDMAN MN, THOMASHAW A: Diverting colostomy in ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 5:134-7, Mar-Apr 62

KUEHLMAYER R, ZAENGL A: [Late results after extensive resections of the large intestine in ulcerative colitis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:450-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOEHLMEIER W: [On the regeneration of rectal mucosa] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:453-8, 1961 (Ger)

KARAKANTZAS DG: [Surgical therapy of idiopathic ulcerative colitis] Hellen Iatr 30:1210-24, Oct 61 (Gr)

LORENZO Y LOSADA H: [Medical treatment and surgical indications in chronic ulcerative colitis] Sint Med 3:235-9, May 61 (Sp)

LAURENCE AE: [Colectomy for ulcerative colitis with preservation of the rectum] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:258, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

McKITTRICK JB, SHOTKIN JM: Ulcerative colitis. Amer J Nurs 62:60-4, Aug 62

REIFFERSCHEID M: [On the surgical indication in ulcerative colitis] Internist (Berl) 2:545-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

RAGINS H, FINLAYSON B, GREENLEE HB: Massive small-bowel resection after total colectomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:596-7, May 62

RIBET M: [Reestablishment of continuity after colectomy for ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis. A technical stratagem] Presse Med 70:1537-8, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHOOPS E: [Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:604-11, 1 Jul 62 (Dut)

THOREN L: Magnesium deficiency; studied in two cases of acute fulminant ulcerative colitis treated by colectomy. Acta Chir Scand 124:134-43, Aug 62

VAN PROHASKA J, SIDERIUS NJ: The surgical rehabilitation of patients with chronic ulcerative colitis. Amer J Surg 103:42-6, Jan 62

WYNDHAM NR: The surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Med J Aust 49(1):163-7, 3 Feb 62

therapy

ALTOMARE FJ Jr, PERRY HM: Steroid enema in ulcerative colitis. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:43-8, Jul 61

ASHIKAWA T, GOTO T: [Cases of ulcerative colitis therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2254-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

BOARDMAN CR, MALKINSON FD: Tinea versicolor in steroid-treated patients. Incidence in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis treated with corticotropin and corticosteroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:44-52, Jan 62

BARON JH, CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE, JONES FA: Sulphasalazine and salicylazosulphadimidine in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 1:1094-6, 26 May 62

BERCOVITZ ZT: Recent advances in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Geriatrics 17:507-11, Aug 62

BARON JH, CONNELL AM, KANAGHINIS TG, LENNARD-JONES JE, JONES AF: Out-patient treatment of ulcerative colitis. Comparison between three doses of oral prednisone. Brit Med J 5302:441-3, 18 Aug 62

BUCAILLE M: Selective frontal lobe operation for treatment of some diseases of the digestive tract with special reference to ulcerative colitis. Surgery 52:690-2, Oct 62

BARGEN JA: Ulcerative colitis. I. Medical management. Amer Surg 28:630-5, Sep 62

COTRUFO P, GAMBARDELLA A, FINELLI L, DE MICHELE D: [Sleep therapy in the treatment of severe idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Clinical contribution] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:39-44, Feb 61 (It)

CLEMENTS R, HALE CG, JONES RF, PEARSON CC: Topical steroid therapy in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:760-5, Aug 62

HAEX AJ: [The use of corticosteroids in ulcerative colitis] Folia Med Neerl 4:169-80, Oct 61 (Dut)

HILLEMAND P, BENSAUDE A, ROUX P, EMERIT J: [Some data apropos of the treatment of hemorrhagico-purulent and ulcerative rectocolitis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3263-5, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

IISALO E: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in ulcerative colitis] Nord Med 67:219-21, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

LORENZO Y LOSADA H: [Medical treatment and surgical indications in chronic ulcerative colitis] Sint Med 3:235-9, May 61 (Sp)

MAKAREVICH IaA: [Some problems of the treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis] Sovet Med 25:131-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

MESSI G: [Paromomycin sulfate in the treatment of amebiasis and grave ulcerative colitis. (Oral administration and rectal instillations)] Dia Med 33:2774-5, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

MATTS SG, BARON JH, CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE: Colonic irritability due to a mercurial bacteriostat in retention enemata. Gut 3:91-2, Mar 62

MATTIS SG: Combined steroid therapy of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5284:1045-8, 14 Apr 62

MATTS SG: Combined steroid therapy of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Indian Med J 56:127-30, Jun 62

SPENCER JA, KIRSNER JB: The treatment of ulcerative colitis. Amer J Gastroent 37:17-23, Jan 62

SANBAR SS, WEST KM: Rectal absorption of radioactive 6-alpha-methyl prednisolone in ulcerative colitis. J Med Liban 14:380-6, 1961

SPENCER JA, KIRSNER JB, MLYNARYK P, REED PI, PALMER WL: Immediate and prolonged therapeutic effects of corticotrophin and adrenal steroids in ulcerative colitis. Observations in 340 cases for periods up to ten years. Gastroenterology 42:113-29, Feb 62

SPENCER JA, KIRSNER JB: Experience with short and long term courses of local adrenal steroid therapy for ulcerative colitis. Report of 98 cases. Gastroenterology 42:669-77, Jun 62

SPRUETH G, NOECKER J: [Conservative therapy of ulcerative colitis] Med Klin 57:794-6, 4 May 62 (Ger)

TRIMPI HD, ZAMBORSKY EJ: Chronic ulcerative colitis: topical treatment with methylprednisolone acetate. Dis Colon Rectum 5:295-301, Jul-Aug 62

TRUELOVE SC: The treatment of ulcerative colitis. Practitioner 189:269-81, Sep 62

Ulcerative colitis. J Iowa Med Soc 51:782-5, Dec 61

WILD C, MAMIE M, FASEL J: [Local treatments used as a supplement in ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Praxis 51:565-7, 31 May 62 (Fr)

virology

MENDELOFF AI: Inclusion bodies, ulcerative colitis, and neoplasia. Gastroenterology 43:351-2, Sep 62

SCHNEIERSON SS, GARLOCK JH, SHORE B, STUART WD, STEINGLASS M, ARONSON B: Studies on the viral etiology of regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis: a negative report. Amer J Dig Dis 7:839-43, Sep 62

COLLAGEN

BAIRATI A, CLERICI E, ESPOSITO G: [Pure collagen protein, mucopolysaccharides and silica in fibrillogenesis "in vitro"] Med Lavoro 52:338-58, May 61 (It)

BROCAS J, VERZAR F: Measurement of isometric tension during thermic contraction as criterion of the biological age of collagen fibres. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:223-7, 1961

BALOGH K: [Content of procollagen and its enzymatic splitting in dentin-cementum in various ages] Kiserl Orvostud 13:597-602, Dec 61 (Hun)

BLACKSTAD TW, VEGGE T: On the ultrastructure of vitreous body filaments. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:37-53, 1962

BERRY HL: Collagenous fiver patterns in the submucosa of the small intestine of the dog. Anat Rec 143:107-15, Jun 62

Biochem J 81:356-65, Nov 61

CHVAPIL M, HRUZA Z: Physical and physical-chemical heterogeneity of collagen fibres from rat tail tendon. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:102-17, 1962

CHAPMAN JA: Fibroblasts and collagen. Brit Med Bull 18:233-7, Sep 62

FIUME L: [Action of lathyrogenic compounds on collagen. (Review)] Sperimentale 112:146-57, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HOERMANN H: [Structure and growth of collagen] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:205-29, 1960 (Ger)

JACKSON SF: Some observations on certain stages of differentiation in collagenous tissues. Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:203-4, May-Aug 60

LABAN MM: Collagen tissue: implications of its response to stress in vitro. Arch Phys Med 43:461-6, Sep 62

MULBERGER RD, CARMICHAEL PL: Experimental implants of collagen sponge material in rabbit eyes. Amer J Ophthal 54:19-20, Jul 62

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: The parenchyma/collagen ratio in normal and hypertrophic rat kidneys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:731-4, Aug-Sep 62

NEMETSCHEK T, GANSLER H: [Swelling of collagen. Reactions with anorganic and organic cations] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:496-509, Aug 61 (Ger)

OKSALA A, LEHTINEN A: Experimental researches on the diameter of meshes in the fibrous network of the vitreous body. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:832-9, 1961

PARHON CI, PITIS M, STAN M, PETRESCO S: [Physiological study of the collagen fibers of thyro-gonadectomized white rats] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:118-25, 1962 (Fr)

ROTHBARD S, WATSON RF: Antigenicity of rat collagen. Distribution of antibody to rat collagen injected into rats. J Exp Med 116:337-46, 1 Sep 62

VECCHIONI R, TARTARINI A: [Effect of electrical stimulation on the movement of collagen fractions in denervated muscle] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:176-82, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

WEBER R, MEYER A, BRENNER M: [Chemical and physiological interpretation of thermal contraction of tendon collagen] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:117-9, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WILSON JT Jr, PIERCE JA: The hydrothermal shrinkage of collagen. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:544-7, May 62

YOSHIDA K: [Studies on the formation of collagen fibres. (1). Studies on the course of formation of collagen fibres in vitro] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:12-20, Sep 61 (Jap)

YOSHIDA K: [Studies on the formation of collagen fibres. (2). Studies on the course of formation of collagen fibres in vivo] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:21-32, Sep 61 (Jap)

ZHEREBTSOV LD, SHIBAEVA SM: [On the problem of Unna's substance] Vestn Derm Vener 35:14-20, Jul 61 (Rus)

ZUCKER MB, BORRELLI J: Platelet clumping produced by connective tissue suspensions and by collagen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:779-87, Apr 62

anatomy & histology

GRZYCKI S: Examination of stained collagen fibres and fibroblasts by phase contrast microscopy. Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:389-97, 1961

GANSLER H, NEMETSCHEK T: [Fine structure of extracellular components of connective tissue in normal and experimental conditions] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:265-87, 1960 (Ger)

LEESON TS, SPEAKMAN JS: The fine structure of extracellular material in the pectinate ligament (trabecular meshwork) of the humn iris. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:363-79, 1961

chemistry

ARAYA S, SAITO S, NAKANISHI S, KAWANISHI Y: Soluble collagen in bone. Nature (Lond) 192:758-9, 25 Nov 61

ALTGELT K, HODGE AJ, SCHMITT FO: Gamma tropocollagen: a reversibly denaturable collagen macromolecule. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1914-24, 15 Dec 61

AHMAD: Glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of granulation tissue on different days of wound healing in white albino rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:295-306, Oct 61

ANDREEVA NS, DEBABOV VA, MILLIONOVA MI, SHIBNEV VA, CHIRGADZE YN: Synthetic polymer, isomorphic with collagen. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):85-6, 1961

BROCAS J, VERZAR F: The aging of Xenopus laevis. Experientia 17:421, 15 Sep 61

BALO J, BANGA I: [On the results of research on elastase and collagen mucoproteinase] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:59-73, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

BALOGH K: Procollagen content and enzymatic breakdown of dentine cement powders from young and old human subjects. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:257-63, 1961

BALOGH K: Procollagen content and enzymatic breakdown of dentine cement powders from young and old human subjects. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:257-63, 1961

BENSUSAN HB, MUMAW VR, SCANU AW: Fiber formation from solutions of collagen. IV. On the role of the basic amino acid residues. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:215-23, Mar 62

BOWNESS JM: Calcium binding by chondroitin sulfate associated with collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:134-6, 26 Mar 62

BOLOGNANI L, PONSETI IV: Extractable collagen in the fracture callus of normal and aminoacetonitrile-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:509-10, Mar 62

BOTTERO M, VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V, RUFFATO C: [Collagen in irradiated muscle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:484-6, 31 May 62 (It)

BUDDECKE E, CAIN H: [Biochemical studies on arterial transplants] Klin Wschr 40:844-51, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

BRACK WJ, LINDNER J, JASPER A: [Forms of reaction in collagen fibers. II. Swelling, contraction, relaxation and shrinkage] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:195-219, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

CHVAPIL M, CMUCHALOVA B: Dynamics of changes in connective tissue components during development of carrageenan granuloma. Exp Med Surg 19:171-82, 1961

CARTIER P, LANZETTA A: [The mineral components of calcified tissues. VIII. The relation between collagen and the "bone salt"] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:981-92, 1961 (Fr)

COURTS A: Structural changes in collagen. 2. Enhanced solubility of bovine collagen: reactions with hydrogen peroxide and some properties of soluble eucollagen.

CHVAPIL M, HOLECKOVA E, CMUCHALOVA B, KOBRLE V, HURYCH J: Ultrafiltrable and collagen-bound hydroxyproline in chicken lung tissue cultures and in subcellular fractions. Exp Cell Res 26:1-8, Feb 62

CLERICI E, BAIRATI A Jr, MOCARELLI P: Structure and chemical composition of collagen gel. Experientia 18:241-3, 15 May 62

DINA MA: [Topographic and senile variations in the collagen of the human aorta] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:246-8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

ENGEL J: [Research on the mechanism of denaturation and renaturation of soluble collagen by the light diffraction method] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:287-8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

ENGEL J: Investigation of the denaturation and renaturation of soluble collagen by light scattering. Arch Biochem 97:150-8, Apr 62

ENGEL J: [On the effect of denaturation stages and of renaturation conditions on the reformation of collagen structures] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:94-6, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

EBEL A: [Study on the collagen of the aortic wall in the rabbit during experimental atheroma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:503-6, 1962 (Fr)

GONZALEZ CADAVID N, DENDUCHIS B, MANCINI RE: Collagen fractions in the skin of new-born and adult rats. Nature (Lond) 191:1297-8, 23 Sep 61

GRILLO HC, GROSS J: Thermal reconstitution of collagen from solution and the response to its heterologous implantation. J Surg Res 2:69-82, Jan 62

HARKNESS RD: Biological functions of collagen. Biol Rev 36:399-463, Nov 61

ITOI M: Physico-chemical properties of insoluble corneal collagen. Exp Eye Res 1:92-7, Sep 61

IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: The binding of calcium ion to citrate-soluble bovine tendon collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:123-4, 26 Mar 62

JASIN HE, ZIFF M: Relationship between soluble collagen and urinary hydroxyproline in the lathyritic rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:837-41, Aug-Sep 62

KUEHN K, KUEHN J, HANNIG K: [Action of trypsin on dissolved collagen] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:50-60, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

KITAGAWA T, GLICKSMAN AS, TYREE EB, NICKSON JJ: Radiation effects on skin and subcutaneous tissue. A quantitative study of collagen content: modification with L-triiodothyronine. Radiat Res 15:761-6, Dec 61

KLEIN L, CURTISS PH Jr: Rat tail tendon denaturation and rheumatic diseases. Nature (Lond) 194:305, 21 Apr 62

LATTA H: Collagen in normal rat glomeruli. J Ultrastruct Res 5:364-73, Aug 61

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615-26, Apr 62

MARTIN GR, GROSS J, PIEZ KA, LEWIS MS: On the intramolecular cross-linking of collagen in lathyritic rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:599-601, 11 Nov 61

MORRIONE TG, SEIFTER S: Alteration in the collagen content of the human uterus during pregnancy and post partum involution. J Exp Med 115:357-65, 1 Feb 62

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: The muscle-collagen ratio in normal and hypertrophic human hearts. Lab Invest 11:463-70, Jun 62

MANCINI RE, PAZ M, ALVAREZ B, VILAR O, BARQUET M: [Histo-immunological study of collagen. II. Intra- and extracellular localization of soluble and insoluble fractions] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:105, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

MILCH RA: Biochemical studies on the pathogenesis of collagen tissue changes in alcaptonuria. Clin Orthop 24:213-29, 1962

NAGAI Y: Collagenase digestion of collagen. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:486-92, Dec 61

NEMETH-CSOKA M: [Studies on collagen fibers. II. Comparative chemical, polarization and electron microscopic studies on collagen fibers with chondroitin sulfate as the basic substance] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:255-76, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

PEACOCK EE Jr: Some studies on the production and polymerization of collagen in healing wounds. Surg Forum 12:475-6, 1961

PIEZ KA, LEWIS MS, MARTIN GR, GROSS J: Subunits of the collagen molecule. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:596-8, 11 Nov 61

PEACOCK EE Jr: Production and polymerization of collagen in healing wounds of rats: some rate-regulating factors. Ann Surg 155:251-7, Feb 62

PAZ M, ALVAREZ B, GOMEZ O, DAVIDSON O, MANCINI RE: [Histo-immunological study of collagen. I. Antigenicity of the different fractions] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:104, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

RICH A, CRICK FH: The molecular structure of collagen. J Molec Biol 3:483-506, Oct 61

ROSS R, BENDITT EP: Wound healing and collagen formation. I. Sequential changes in components of guinea pig skin wounds observed in the electron microscope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:677-700, Dec 61

SHELDON H, KIMBALL FB: Studies on cartilage. III. The occurrence of collagen within vacuoles of the golgi apparatus. J Cell Biol 12:599-613, Mar 62

STEVEN FS, TRISTRAM GR: The presence of non-protein nitrogen in acetic acid-soluble calf-skin collagen. Biochem J 83:240-4, May 62

STEVEN FS, TRISTRAM GR: The origin of N-terminal residues in acetic acid-soluble calf-skin collagen. Biochem J 83:245-8, May 62

SVEJCAR J, PREROVSKY I, LINHART J, KRUML J: Content of collagen, elastin, and water in walls of the internal saphenous vein in man. Circ Res 11:296-300, Aug 62

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD: [Vitamin C and collagen] Nord Med 68:963-7, 2 Aug 62 (Nor)

TUSTANOVSKI AA: [Problem of the relation between precollagen and collagen components within the framework of fibrillogenesis] An Rom Soviet [Med] 2:53-64, Mar-Apr 61 (Rum)

VERZAR F, MEYER A: [Chemical changes of collagen fiber during thermal contraction] Gerontologia (Basel) 5:163-75, 1961 (Ger)

VERZAR F: [Determination of the biological age of collagen in tendons and corium (isometric, isotonic and hydroxyproline methods)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:46-7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

VEIS A, ANESEY J, COHEN J: The characterization of the γ-component of gelatin. Arch Biochem 98:1-4-10, Jul 62

VON HIPPEL PH, WONG KY: The effect of ions on the kinetics of formation and the stability of the collagen-fold. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:664-74, Jul 62

WEBER R, MEYER A, BRENNER M, VERZAR F: [Chemical research on the problem of thermal contraction of tendon collagen] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:116-7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BENTLEY JP: The influence of age and growth rate on the extractable collagen of skin of normal rats. Lab Invest 11:316-20, Apr 62

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BENTLEY JP: The extractable collagen of lathyritic rats with relation to age. Lab Invest 11:365-7, May 62

WOOD GC: The heterogeneity of collagen solutions and its effect on fibril formation. Biochem J 84:429-35, Aug 62

metabolism

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, NIMNI ME: Effects of hormone administration on collagen biosynthesis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:294-7, Jun 62

CHVAPIL M, KOBRLE V, CMUCHALOVA B: [Ultrafiltrable hydroxyproline in the blood serum as the index of the degree of collagen metabolism] Prac Lek 14:84-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

EBERT PS, PROCKOP DJ: The hydroxylation of proline to hydroxyproline during the synthesis of collagen in chick embryos. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:305-9, 19 Jul 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI: Studies of collagen turnover in lathyritic rats. Arch Biochem 96:601-4, Mar 62

GALLUCCI V, VECCHIONI R: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. II. Effects on the collagen fractions of muscle during atrophy and hypertrophy. Sperimentale 3:313-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Studies on the metabolism of tissue proteins. II. Influence of x-irradiation and starvation on the metabolism of collagen. Int J Radiat Biol 4:609-14, Feb 62

GROSS J, LAPIERE CM: Collagenolytic activity in amphibian tissues: a tissue culture assay. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1014-22, 15 Jun 62

GRIES G: [Principles and clinical significance of collagen metabolism in connective tissue] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/467-74, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

HOUCK JC: The resorption of sodium diantin-produced dermal collagen. J Clin Invest 41:179-84, Jan 62

HOUCK JC: The effect of local necrosis upon the collagen content of uninjured distal skin. Surgery 51:770-3, Jun 62

HOUCK JC, PATEL YM: The collagenolytic activity of pancreas. Ann NY Acad Sci 93:333-49, 15 May 62

KAO KT, I.U SC, HITT W, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. VI. Synthesis of collagen by rat uterine slices. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:4-7, Jan 62

KOBRLE V, CHVAPIL M: The amount of ultrafiltrable and collagen-bound hydroxyproline in different organs of the rat during aging. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:243-8, 1962

MAZUROV VI: [Biosynthesis and fibrillogenesis of collagen proteins] Vop Med Khim 8:3-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NORDWIG A, HOERMANN H, KUEHN K, GRASSMANN W: [Further studies on the decomposition of collagen by collagenase. Amino acid sequences of collagen. IV.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:242-50, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

PROCKOP DJ: Synthesis of collagen. Nature (Lond) 194:477, 5 May 62

PROCKOP DJ, PETERKOFSKY B, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on the intracellular localization of collagen synthesis in the intact chick embryo. J Biol Chem 237:1581-4, May 62

RODKINA BS: [Collagen content in rat lungs in experimental silicosis] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:745-52, 1961 (Uk)

RUFFATO C, GALLUCCI V, VECCHIONI R, BOTTERO M: [Collagen in the irradiated bladder] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:486-8, 31 May 62 (It)

SMITH QT: Quantitative studies on cutaneous collagen, procollagen and hexosamine in normal and cortisone treated rats. J Invest Derm 38:65-8, Feb 62

SANDBERG N: Accelerated collagen formation and histamine. Nature (Lond) 194:183, 14 Apr 62

STONE N, MEISTER A: Function of ascorbic acid in the conversion of proline to collagen hydroxyproline. Nature (Lond) 194:555-7, 12 May 62

SMILEY JD, YEAGER H, ZIFF M: Collagen metabolism in osteolathyrism in chick embryos: site of action of β-aminopropionitrile. J Exp Med 116:45-54, 1 Jul 62

SMITH DJ, SHUSTER RC: Biochemistry of lathyrism. I. Collagen biosynthesis in normal and lathyritic chick embryos. Arch Biochem 98:498-501, Sep 62

VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. I. Quantitative changes of the collagen fractions of the skin] Sperimentale 3:309-12, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. III. Effects on the development of granulation tissue] Sperimentale 3:319-24, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

WOESSNER JF Jr: Catabolism of collagen and non-collagen protein in the rat uterus during post-partum involution. Biochem J 83:304-14, May 62

nutrition & diet

KIBRICK AC, HASHIRO CQ, SAFIER LB: Hydroxyproline peptides of urine in arthritic patients and controls on a collagen-free diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:473-8, Mar 62

pathology

FUJIMAKI S, ONISHI Y, ARAKI S, YONEYAMA M, YAMAMOTO Y, YAMAZAKI K, SATO K: [Survey of collagen pathology in periarteritis nodosa and lupus erythematosus with special reference to angiitis and kidney lesions] Jap J Allerg 11:97-111, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

HARTMANN F, FRICKE R, ROEHR S: [Thickness and packing of collagen fibrils in the heart valves after rheumatic endocarditis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:34-41, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOOFF A van den: Chemical and morphological collagen changes in the course of 20-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Oncologia (Basel) 15:161-79, 1962

VECCHIONI R, TARTARINI A: [The behavior of collagen fractions in muscular atrophy caused by denervation and tenotomy] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:167-75, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

pharmacology

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D: [Studies on Aeromonas strains. On the problem of the effect on plasma, fibrin, leukocytes, hyaluronic acid and collagen] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:503-12, Dec 61 (Ger)

KASAVINA BS, RIKHTER AI, ZENKEVICH GD, ARENBERG AA: The effect of chondroitin sulfate (chonsuridum) on collagen in vivo. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:718-20, Nov 61

LEVENE CI: Studies on the mode of action of lathyrogenic compounds. J Exp Med 116:119-30, 1 Aug 62

OGATA K, HONDA M: [Histochemical study of the swelling of collagen fibers in the intracutaneous tuberculin reaction] Jap J Med Progr 49:188-93, Mar 62 (Jap)

VILJANTO J, KIVIKOSKI A: The local effect of neutral salt-soluble collagen on the formation of granulation tissue. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:118-27, 1962

ZAIDES AL: [Effect of ascorbic acid on collagen (electronmicroscopic studies)] Biofizika 7:263-5, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

VERZAR F, WILLENEGGER H: [Aging of the collagen in skin and scars] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1234-6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

VERZAR F, Liberation of mechanical tension by heating of collagen fibres. Experientia 18:310-1, 15 Jul 62

radiation effects

BOWES JH, MOSS JA: The effect of gamma radiation on collagen. Radiat Res 16:211-23, Mar 62

BAILEY AJ, BENDALL JR, RHODES DN: The effect of irradiation on the shrinkage temperature of collagen. Int J Appl Radiat 13:131-6, Mar 62

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see also ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
see also DERMATOMYOSITIS
see also LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
see also PERIARTERITIS NODOSA
see also RHEUMATIC FEVER
see also RHEUMATISM
see also SCLERODERMA

ARSLAN M: [Nosologic study of collagen diseases of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest] Minerva Med 52:4109-12, 28 Nov 61 (It)

ARSLAN M: The classification of forms of collagenosis affecting the ear, nose and throat. Panminerva Med 4:159-62, Apr 62

BUCUR N: [Considerations on the problem of the so-called "cortisone collagenopathy"] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1649-55, Dec 61 (Rum)

BAZEX A, DUPRE A: [Is ochronosis a disease of the connective tissue?] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:7-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CORRALES H: [General concept of collagen diseases or collagenosis] Rev Med Hondur 29:40-8, 1961 (Sp)

DUL'TSIN SM: [Hemopathies and collagenoses] Sovet Med 25:3-14, Dec 61 (Rus)

FANCONI G: [Collagen diseases and reactive diseases related to them] Rev Bras Med 16:549-56, Aug 59 (Por)

FUSTINONI O: [Nosography and nosology of diseases of the connective tissue] Dia Med 34:245-52, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and collagen diseases] Rev Clin Esp 82:203-4, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

HONDA M: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases, with special reference to rheumatic fever in adults] J Jap Med Ass 46:571-92, 15 Nov 61 (Jap)

HONIG M: [Systemic elastorhexis] Szemeszet 99:26-33, Mar 62 (Hun)

JABLONSKA S: [Recent views on collagenoses and principles for their definition] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):19-55, 1961 (Pol)

KLEMPERER P: The concept of connective-tissue disease. Circulation 25:869-71, May 62

KAWAKAMI Y: [Allergic diseases and collagen diseases] J Showa Med Ass 21:687-91, Jan 62 (Jap)

LASKIN DM, ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR, POLLAK VE: A test of connective tissue state and reactivity in collagen diseases. J Clin Invest 40:2153-61, Dec 61

MALAGUZZI VALERI C, PIPITONE V: [Considerations on the subject of "collagen diseases"] Rev Esp Reum 9:1-9, Jan 61 (Sp)

MORERA MARTINEZ H: [Morphological aspect of collagenosis] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:2-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MARCO CLEMENTE J: [Collagenoses in otorhinolaryngology] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:22-37, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MUEHRCKE RC: Glomerulonephritis: its link to the collagen diseases(?). Postgrad Med 31:465-74, May 62

PAKOWSKI K: [Collagen diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryng Pol 15:387-94, 1961 (Pol)

SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: Submucous fibrosis of the palate and pillars of the fauces. Indian J Med Sci 16:189-97, Mar 62

SHAH MD, SHETH SC: Collagen diseases. A review. I. Indian J Child Health 11:226-36, May 62

TUFFANELLI DL: Scleroderma and its relationship to the "collagenoses": dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and Sjogren's syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 243:133-46, Feb 62

TOKORO Y: [Collagen disease] J Jap Med Ass 47:403-10, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

TAREEV EM: [Nonspecific syndrome in occupational diseases] Sovet Med 26:13-24, Jun 62 (Rus)

blood

ABE T, IRIMAJIRI S: [Column chromatographic studies on collagen diseases with special emphasis on the multiplicity of collagen diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:251-60, Mar 62 (Jap)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B: [The immunoelectrophoretic picture of the blood serum in collagen diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:11-7, 1962 (Pol)

DE PASQUALE N, RUSSO G, OLIVERI D, STAITI A: [Behavior and diagnostic significance of C-reactive protein in various collagen diseases] Policlinico [Prat] 69:462-5, 26 Mar 62 (It)

DELLAMARTINA F: [CRP "fine diagnosis" and its clinical applicability] Z Rheumaforsch 21:274-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

FENNELL RH Jr, RODNAN GP, VAZQUEZ JJ: Variability of tissue-localizing properties of serum from patients with different disease states. Lab Invest 2:24-31, Jan 62

KOMIYA M: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. II. Serological study on collagen diseases, with special reference to disseminated lupus erythematosus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:720-30, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

KOMIYA T: [Studies on the blood in collagen diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:426-33, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

KIMURA T, UCHIDA H, ABE T, IRIMAJIRI S: [Some basic and clinical studies on latex fixation test(LFT) and bentonite flocculation test (BFT) in various diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:288-97, Mar 62 (Jap)

SUMITA M: [Iron and copper metabolism in patients suffering from collagen diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:219-28, Mar 62 (Jap)

case reports

CHONAN T, USUI I, TERADA Y: [A case of allergic angiitis that begins with exophthalmos] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:977-82, Sep 61 (Jap)

CHRISTMANN FE, LAGUENS R: [Peritoneal collagenosis--2d case] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:706-10, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

RIMONDI C, MAZZANTI G: [Collagen diseases and neoplasms] G Clin Med 42:899-904, Aug 61 (It)

RODNAN GP, FENNELL RH Jr: Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma. JAMA 180:665-70, 26 May 62

RAO AB: Idiopathic palatal fibrosis. Brit J Surg 50:23-5, Jul 62

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Complex collagen disease of rapidly fatal evolution] Lyon Med 93:781-3, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Complex collagenosis of rapidly fatal evolution] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:530-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

WOLF JK: Primary acquired agammaglobulinemia, with a family history of collagen disease and hematologic disorders. New Engl J Med 266:473-80, 8 Mar 62

chemistry

BADIN J: [On the possibility of a common biochemical factor in the pathogenesis of collagen diseases] Sem Hop Paris 38:64-9, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

VINA GINER J: [Biochemical phenomena of collagenosis] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:13-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

complications

CERIMELE E: [Research on respiratory function in 40 patients with rheumatic diseases and diffuse collagen diseases] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:417-34, 31 Dec 60 (It)

GARLAND H, MAHLOUDJI M: Neural aspects of "collagenosis". World Neurol 3:326-40, Apr 62

LIUBOMUDROV VE, AGARKOVA SV, D'IAKONENKO EK, MATEEVA KM, PAVLOVA OA, SIROTA GM, EIDIS LZ: [On combined forms of pneumoconioses in patients with collagenoses] Ter Arkh 33:95-101, Sep 61 (Rus)

OLANSKY S: Some cutaneous aspects of internal disease. J Med Ass Georgia 50:544-5, Nov 61

PATTERSON JF, WIERZBINSKI SJ: Digestive system manifestations of the collagen diseases. Med Clin N Amer 46:1387-98, Sep 62

TURIAF J: [Respiratory manifestations of collagen diseases] Presse Med 70:878-81, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

ABULAFIA J: [Diagnosis of collagen diseases by biopsy] Dia Med 33:1993-8, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

FEGIZ G: [Clinical and radiological semeiology of pleuropulmonary localizations in collagen diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 18:52-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

FODOR O, TANASESCU R, BAN A: [Problems in the diagnosis and delimitation of malignant collagen diseases. (Borderline and intermediate forms)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1617-32, Dec 61 (Rum)

LOPICIC L: [Differential diagnosis of collagen diseases] Med Glas 15:443-6, Dec 61 (Ser)

LEE RJ: [Skin manifestations of internal medicine] Korean J Intern Med 5:296-300, May 62 (Kor)

MINARELLI A, GALASSINI MR: [The p-toluene sulfonic acid precipitation test] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1361-4, 11 Sep 61 (It)

SLAMA R, CROSNIER J: [The warning signs of collagen diseases] Presse Therm Climat 98:173-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

SIGIDIN IaA: [On common elements in collagen and hematological diseases] Ter Arkh 34:11-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

DINGLE JT: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Lysosomal enzymes and the degradation of cartilage matrix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:109-11, Feb 62

EFTIMESCU N: [Research on the pathogenesis of various collagenoses, acrodermatitis atrophicans, dermatomyositis, scleroderma and pyoderma] Derm Wschr 144:901-4, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

KASS E: [Collagenosis--autoimmunology] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1032-6, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

LACK CH: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Increased vascular permeability, chondrolysis and cortisone. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:113-6, Feb 62

SYMMERS WS: The occurrence of angiitis and of other generalized diseases of connective tissues as a consequence of the administration of drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:20-8, Jan 62

experimental

RUDZKI E, CHORZELSKI T, LUKASIAK B: [Allergy and collagenoses. Studies on the mechanism of the Arthus phenomenon] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):235-8, 1961 (Pol)

immunology

ANDERSON JR, GOUDIE RB, GRAY KG, BUCHANAN WW: Antibody to thyroglobulin in patients with collagen diseases. Scot Med J 6:449-56, Oct 61

BLANEY DJ: Serum complement in dermatologic disease. Southern Med J 55:883-7, Sep 62

FELLMANN N, ENDERLIN M: [Serological reactions in inflammatory and non-inflammatory disorders of the spine and joints. Survey of 930 cases evaluated serologically] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1956-60, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

GRUBB R: The immuno-pathology of the collagen diseases. II. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:40-7, 1962

GLYNN LE: Auto-immunity and diseases of the connective tissue. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:94-108

KAWAKAMI T: [Serum reactions in the collagen diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:414-25, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

PETRANYI G: [The problem of auto-immune etiopathogenesis of collagen diseases] Magy Belorv Arch 15:1-6, Feb 62 (Hun)

WAALER E: The immuno-pathology of the collagen diseases. I. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:29-39, 1962

ZINGALE SB: [Immunological pathogenesis of some diseases of the connective tissue] Medicina (B Air) 22:102-19, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

DOMBROVSKAIA IuF, ISAEVA LA: [Collagen diseases in children] Pediatriia 41:9-21, May 62 (Rus)

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. IV. The collagen diseases, juvenile diabetes mellitus, and idiopathic hematuria and proteinuria. Pediatrics 30:477-96, Sep 62

FORNARA P: [Collagen diseases in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:443-509, 14 Apr 62 (It)

SHAH MD, SHETH SC: Collagen diseases. A review. II. Indian J Child Health 11:279-88, Jun 62

metabolism

GRUPPER C, LEGRAND JC, GONNARD P: [Disorders of the metabolism of aromatic amino acids in collagen diseases. Their contribution to the concept of lupus] Sem Hop Paris 38:70-6, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

KVIATKOVSKAIA AN, KAINOVA AS, MIKHAILOVA IN: [Disorder of thyroxie metabolism in patients with collagen diseases. I.] Ter Arkh 34:58-65, Jul 62 (Rus)

pathology

ABASTADO M: [Heart and collagenoses] France Med 25:181-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BARCELLOS FERREIRA A: [Pulmonary changes in collagen diseases] Rev Med Cordoba 48:169-206, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BAGUENA CANDELA J: [Pathology of collagen diseases] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:16-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BALLABIO CB, LEONARDELLI GB, CIRLA E, COLOMBO B, PIGNATARO O, SALTERI F: [Histomorphological and biohumoral characteristics of various otorhinolaryngological diseases and their relation to collagen diseases] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:202-8, May 62 (It)

CHORZELSKI T, MILEWSKI B, RUDZKI E: [Vascular changes in collagenoses] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):259-65, 1961 (Pol)

KOGOJ F: [On the problem of so-called collagenoses and some senile skin changes] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):11-7, 1961 (Pol)

MILEWSKI B, CHORZELSKI T: [Histochemical studies on the connective tissue in various pathological conditions with special reference to collagenoses] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):173-6, 1961 (Pol)

O'NEILL PB: Gastrointestinal abnormalities in the collagen diseases. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1069-83, Nov 61

OKAHAYASHI B: [Pathology of collagen diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:411-3, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

OTAKA Y: [Fibrinoid changes. Pathological significance of various aspects of collagen disease] Jap J Allergy 11:1-27, Jan 62 (Jap)

PETRUNIN PF: [On the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of lipoid necrobiosis of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:35-42, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIBATA S: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. I. Clinical pathology of various collagen diseases, with special reference to vasculitis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:700-19, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SCALABRINO R, ROSSI L: [Changes of the cardiac intramural nervous ganglia during collagen diseases] Reumatismo 13:5-8, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

STRUKOV AI: [General morphology of collagen diseases] Sovet Med 26:5-13, Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

CHOFFEL C: [Respiratory manifestations of collagenoses] Gaz Med France 68:2487-500, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

FELLINGER K, BRAUNSTEINER H: [The lymphatic system and allergy of the delayed type in its relation to so-called collagen diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:181-8, May 62 (Ger)

HOUCK JC: Connective tissue chemistry and the collagen diseases. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:243-52, Oct 61

psychology

SCHRAMMOWA H, SZUBERTOWA M: [The problem of mutual relationships between allergic and mental disorders] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:513-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

radiography

KEATS TE: The collagen diseases: a demonstration of the nonspecificity of their extrapulmonary manifestations. Amer J Roentgenol 86:938-43, Nov 61

therapy

BLUMENCRON W: [A report on the success of combined bath cures. Critical follow-up studies on 1500 bath cures in diseases of the rheumatic group] Wien Med Wschr 112:343-6, 5 May 62 (Ger)

BRADHAM GB, STALLWORTH JM, BRAILSFORD LE, THREATT BA: Clinical evaluation of relaxin in ulcerative ischemic vascular or collagen diseases. Angiology 13:418-20, Sep 62

CHENEBAULT J: [Current treatment of collagenoses] Maroc Med 41:329-37, Apr 62 (Fr)

KALLENBERG L: [The treatment of rheumatic and related diseases in general practice with a combined pyrazole preparation (Tomanol)] Med Welt 33:1705-7, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

MIYAKE T: [Collagen diseases and the steroids] J Jap Med Ass 47:503-14, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

OUDSTEN SA den: [The use of corticosteroids in collagen diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Folia Med Neerl 4:147-65, Oct 61 (Dut)

PROBST JY: [6-Methyl prednisolone in rheumatological practice] Praxis 50:1196-9, 9 Nov 61 (Fr)

SZKUTNIK M: [Evaluation of the results of treatment of rheumatic diseases and collagenoses with ACTH and corticosteroids] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:355-67, 1960 (Pol)

ZIEGLER DK: Polymyositis as a collagen disease with special reference to steroid medication. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:241-2, 1960

COLLAPSE THERAPY

see also PHRENIC NERVE - surgery

see also PNEUMONOLYSIS

see also PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

see also THORACOPLASTY

AGRACHEV GI, KIDANOVA ZS: [The dynamics of changes in the electrocardiogram after major operations on the thorax in patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):79-86, 1961 (Rus)

ATAMANOV GS: [On extrapleural oleothorax] Probl Tuberk 39(8):104-5, 1961 (Rus)

BERGAMINI CD, SERRA B, CAPALDO G: [Anatomo-clinical contribution on extramusculo-periosteal plombage in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Preliminary histopathological findings)] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:461-84, 1961 (It)

DZHUNUSBEKOV A: [On the problem of the use of Porolon plombage in partial resection of the lung] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):16-8, 1962 (Rus)

GUBANOV AG, NOVITSKII AB: [On the problem of the technic of extra-musculo-periosteal plombage of the thoracic

GOROVENKO GG, BRUSILOVSKII BM, LOZOVOI EKh, MARSHAK AIu, MIKHEL'SON BV, PILIPCHUK NS, SLEPUKHA IM, SOKOLIK IuI, TARAPON IuG, IUTSOZHINSKII IuD: [Results of the use of thoracoplasty and extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(2):24-9, 1962 (Rus)

IAMPOL'SKAIA VD: [On a method for the interruption of extrapleural oleothorax] Probl Tuberk 39(8):37-43, 1961 (Rus)

LOZOVOI EKh: [Outcome of extrapleural pneumo- and oleothorax in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):43-8, 1961 (Rus)

NURMAMEDOV AD: [Extrapleural pneumothorax and oleothorax in association with antibacterial preparation in the treatment of patients with cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):48-50, 1961 (Rus)

[On present-day collapse therapy] Med Mschr 16:120, Feb 62 (Ger)

VARADY T: [Results of bilateral collapse therapy in extensive cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:182-4, Jun 62 (Hun)

YEOH GS: Apicoplasty pulmonary collapse therapy. Instrumentation by purse-string pleural inversion. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:546-53, May 62

ZHINGEL' IP: [Cavernotomy in patients in ineffective extrapleural pneumo- and oleothorax] Probl Tuberk 39(8):50-3, 1961 (Rus)

complications

VIARD H, MICHAUD P, TERMET H, VILLIERS H, BONNET P: [Late esophageal fistula caused by a collapse therapy ball. Exclusion by esophagoplasty with right ileo-colon] Lyon Chir 58:301-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CAIONE C, MAURO B, ALESSANDRI G: [Surgical collapse therapy and pulmonary exeresis in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the child and adolescent] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:88-98, 1962 (It)

Colleges see UNIVERSITIES

Colles' Fracture see RADIUS - fracture & dislocation

COLLODION

BANASZAK LJ, McDONALD HJ: Lipid-permeable collodion membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:404-7, 28 Oct 61

LAPIERE: [Apropos of a fatal case of collodion-parchment-baby] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:215-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

therapy

UCHIDA K, UCHIDA J: Evaluation of collodium treatment in operation scars. Brit J Plast Surg 14:325-33, Dec 61

COLLOIDS

HOSHINO N, EZAKI H, FUKUNAGA M: [Experimental studies on stereotaxic destruction of basal ganglia using colloidal radioisotopes] Brain Nerve 14:35-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

RUYSSEN R: [The composition and stability of foams] Boll Chimicofarm 101:4-19, Jan 62 (Fr)

TORRANCE HB, GOWENLOCK AH: Radioactive colloidal clearance techniques to measure liver blood flow in man. Clin Sci 22:413-23, Jun 62

blood

BIMES C, GUILHEM A: [Detection of a non-specific esterase and a colloidopexic property in the large lymphocytes of circulating blood] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:507-11, 1962 (Fr)

LOSOWSKY MS, ALLTREE EM, ATKINSON M: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure and its relation to protein fractions. Clin Sci 22:249-57, Apr 62

chemistry

BIMES C, GUILHEM A: [Existence in the circulating blood of a variety of lymphocyte presenting a non-specific esterase activity and a colloidopexic capacity] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1696-8, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CLERICI E, BAIRATI A Jr, MOCARELLI P: Structure and chemical composition of collagen gel. Experientia 18:241-3, 15 May 62

HAUST MD, ROWLANDS DT Jr, GARANCIS JC, LANDING BH: Histochemical studies on cardiac "colloid". Amer J Path 40:185-97, Feb 62

NADLER NJ, SARKAR SK, LEBLOND CP: Origin of intracellular colloid droplets in the rat thyroid. Endocrinology 71:120-9, Jul 62

SCERRATO R: [Turbidometric analysis of Rivalta-positive colloids contained in blister fluids] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:261-6, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

THIELE H, REESE G: [The ocular lens as an ionotropic gel] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:469-76, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

KAYE GI, PAPPAS GD: Studies on the cornea. I. The fine structure of the rabbit cornea and the uptake and transport of colloidal particles by the cornea in vivo. J Cell Biol 12:457-79, Mar 62

KAYE GI, PAPPAS GD, DONN A, MALLETT N: Studies on the cornea. II. The uptake and transport of colloidal particles by the living rabbit cornea in vitro. J Cell Biol 12:481-501, Mar 62

SCERRATO R: [Observations on the behavior of the mesenchyma in different manifestations of pathology of the tegumental system] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:267-8, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

TRUMP BF: An electron microscope study of the uptake, transport, and storage of colloidal materials by the cells of the vertebrate nephron. J Ultrastruct Res 5:291-310, Jun 61

pharmacology

KROMPECHER S, LASZLO MB, OLAH EH: Effect of mucopolysaccharides and colloid on the function of the thyroid. Nature (Lond) 194:778-9, 26 May 62

PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Particulate suspension effects on experimental arterial lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 72:709-15, Dec 61

SAJGO K, FOLDVARI IP, KERTAI P: [The effect of macromolecules on leukocyte count, phagocytosis and metabolic processes in leukocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:214-29, 1961 (Ger)

urine

CORNELIUS CE, BISHOP JA, BERGER LR: Ruminant urolithiasis. IV. Ultrafiltration, electrophoretic, and chromatographic studies on urinary biocolloids of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 22:1000-11, Nov 61

KEUTEL HJ: [Immunobiological and biochemical research on urinary colloids. A contribution to the genesis of urinary calculi] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 9:1-85, 1961-2 (Ger)

MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 1: Some biochemical studies on urinary and serum mucoprotein and protective colloids in urine caused by temporary renal ischemia in rabbits, and other histochemical studies on the kidney] Jap J Urol 53:291-307, Apr 62 (Jap)

COLON

see also COLOSTOMY

BADELLINO F, FERRARIS R, TORRETTA A: [Absorption and fixation of colloidal Au 198 introduced into an excluded colonic loop. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:1-3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ERSBAK J: [Colon evacuation with contact laxatives] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1721-2, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

HUDSON E: Bowel management; modern methods. Nurs Times 57:1597-9, 8 Dec 61

abnormalities

see also MEGACOLON

BRUMMER P, SEPPALA P, WEGELIUS U: Redundant colon as a cause of constipation. Gut 3:140-1, Jun 62

BIENAYME J: [5 operated cases of colon atresia] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:457-63, 2-9 May 62 (Fr)

CORYLLOS E, SIMPSON J: Congenital atresia of the colon: review of literature and report of two cases. Dis Colon Rectum 5:37-50, Jan-Feb 62

CLEMENCON G: [A case of sigmoidal cystic pneumatosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:163-9, 1962 (Fr)

IULIKOV SA: [Dolichocolon and its clinical aspects in internal diseases] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:43-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LOUES Ch, MANDREKAS A: [Case of left position of the large intestine] Hellen Iatr 31:185-7, Mar 62 (Gr)

LASSERRE J: [Meconial plug syndrome and regressive segmental stenosis of the left colon] Ann Chir Infant 3:65-70, Mar 62 (Fr)

OTT A: [Unusual anomalous position of the descending colon] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:437-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PELUFFO E, SOTO JA, GIGUENS W, OVIEDO G: [Tiznado-Munoz and Noriega syndrome] Arch Pediat Urug 32:595-600, Oct 61 (Sp)

ZACHARY RB, MORGAN A: [Primitive colon] Cesk Pediat 17:208-10, Mar 62 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

HOLLINSHEAD WH: Embryology and surgical anatomy of the colon. Dis Colon Rectum 5:23-7, Jan-Feb 62

KUENZEL E: [Vascular folds in the cecum of the elephant, a report on the comparative anatomy of the hindgut] Anat Anz 110:394-9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LUPPA H: [Macroscopic, microscopic and topochemical studies on the mucosa of the hindgut of the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica L.) and some muriform rodents] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:610-31, 1961 (Ger)

LIPKIN M, QUASTLER H: Cell population kinetics in the colon of the mouse. J Clin Invest 41:141-6, Jan 62

blood supply

BENSON JA Jr, ZUIDEMA GD: Postpartum infarction of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:868-71, Oct 61

BRIZZI E, GASPARRI F, GIANNARDI GF: [On the anatomo-surgical importance of some peculiarities of vascularization of the descending colon] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:732-48, Dec 61 (It)

HARRISON AW, CROAL AE: Left colon ischemia following occlusion or ligation of the inferior mesenteric artery. Canad J Surg 5:293-8, Jul 62

PERDUE GD, LOWRY K: Arterial insufficiency to the colon following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:39-44, Jul 62

RAPISARDA LM, PERRONE G: [Hepato-gastric and hepato-colic connection using Ivalon as a means of derivation of the portal circulation. Experimental research] Minerva Gastroent 8:55-67, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

TRAVIN AA: [Topographic-anatomical variations of the middle colic artery] Arkh Anat 42:44-9, May 62 (Rus)

diseases

see also COLITIS

see also DIVERTICULITIS

see also DIVERTICULOSIS

AMMANN R: [The irritable colon] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1347-53, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

ANDERSON GS: Spontaneous perforation of the fetal colon. Amer J Dis Child 103:166-8, Feb 62

ABBONA C, GATTO E, RAFFETTO A: [The irritable colon syndrome] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1335-48, Dec 61 (It)

ALIEV M: [Intestinal obstruction in a 12-year-old boy caused by actinomycosis of the transverse colon] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:73-4, May 61 (Rus)

BURN JI, SELLWOOD RA: The results of exfoliative cytology studies in 50 patients with symptoms of large bowel disorder. Gut 3:32-7, Mar 62

BARNETT WD: Actinomycosis of the colon. Texas J Med 58:705-9, Sep 62

BURIJAN J, BANKOVIC S, BRIDUSIC Z: [A case of pyloro-colic fistula] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:197-201, Feb 62 (Ser)

COLON

CORNES JS, STECHER M: Primary Crohn's disease of the colon and rectum. Gut 2:189-201, Sep 61

COOK GB, MARGULIS AR: The silicone-foam diagnostic enema. Surg Forum 12:309-11, 1961

CASTLETON KB: Idiopathic perforation of the colon. Amer Surg 28:329-31, May 62

CHAUDHARY NA, TRUELOVE SC: The irritable colon syndrome. A study of the clinical features, predisposing causes, and prognosis in 130 cases. Quart J Med 31:307-22, Jul 62

DOONER H, AGUAYO E: [Rectoscopic diagnosis. Analysis of 1,405 examinations] Rev Med Chile 89:683-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

DEMOS NJ, BAHUTH JJ, URNES PD: Comparative study of arteriosclerosis in the inferior and superior mesenteric arteries: with a case report of gangrene of the colon. Ann Surg 155:599-605, Apr 62

DANI R, RENO RS, ABRANTES WL: [On a case of amebic perforation of the colon] Hospital (Rio) 61:863-7, Apr 62 (Por)

DAVIS JM: The large bowel complications of Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:704-6, Aug 62

DEDULLEN G: [Melanosis of the colon] T Gastroent 5:460-7, 1962 (Dut)

EDMUNDS PK, HAVARD C: Duodeno-colic fistula due to gall-stones. Brit J Surg 49:253-5, Nov 61

FELIX H: [Use of auxinutril in deficiencies of digestive origin. (Mutilation of the digestive tract and functional colopathies] Sem Med Prof 37:843-6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

FELDMAN M Sr, SMITH VM, WARNER CG: Varices of the colon. Report of three cases. JAMA 179:729-30, 3 Mar 62

FERREIRA LC: [Pseudo-carcinomatous schistosomal colopathies. Presentation of 2 cases] Arq Oncol 4:165-71, 1961 (Por)

FENELEY WH: Spontaneous perforation of the colon causing gross faecal peritonitis. Med J Aust 49(1):635-6, 28 Apr 62

FUJIMI S, UZAWA H: [Case of growth disorder presumably caused by duodenocolic fistula] Naika 9:756-60, Apr 62 (Jap)

FORTEZA ME: Irritable colon, headache and personality. Study of 130 patients. Headache 2:81-7, Jul 62

FELIX H: [Deficiency in vitamin PP and colopathies] Sem Ther 38:26-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

FORT V, ANTONY R, MARSY A, FELIX H: [Amoeboma of the colo-sigmoid junction] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:147-50, May 62 (Fr)

GOLIGHER JC: Alimentary disease. Colon, rectum, and anus-- surgical. Med Annual 79:76-91, 1961

GARRIZ RA, STESCOBICH D: [Gangrene of the intestine. Keeley's operation] Prensa Med Argent 48:3142-3, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

GOMEZ MA, COVELLI JR: [Colonic and rectal manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:3222-3, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B: [Digestive capacity of the colon and diarrhea] Presse Med 70:1391-2, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

GALAN NAVARRO JL, ESPINOSA JM: [Cochleate stomach caused by retractile ulcer of the lesser curvature, with malposition of the hepatic angle of the colon, mega- and dolichocolon in an oligophrenic subject] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:791-6, May 62 (Sp)

GRABOWSKI S, FISCHERO WA I: [Gangrene of the transverse colon and omentum in incarcerated diaphragmatic pseudohernia] Pol Przegl Chir 34:391-3, May 62 (Pol)

HERRMANN H: [Observations on the appearance of colopathy in shift-workers] Med Welt 41:2121-3, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

HAUGEN HF, SJOTVEIT K: [Familial colic polyposis -- ulcerative colitis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:619-21, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

HULSKAMP P: [Acute perforation of the colon. Considerations on a possible etiological factor] Prensa Med Argent 48:3274-6, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

HVIDT V: Gestagen treatment of endometriosis of the colon. Report of a case treated with Enavid. Danish Med Bull 9:152-6, Aug 62

ISNARD M, DELAHAYE RP, LE BOUQUIN V, JOLLY R: [Extrinsic stenosis of the colon caused by a tumor of the broad ligament] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:134-8, May 62 (Fr)

JAVID H, JULIAN OC, DYE WS, HUNTER JA: Complications of abdominal aortic grafts and their management. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:12-8, 1 Jun 62

JASTRZEBSKI W: [Primary fistula between the duodenum and transverse colon in duodenal ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 34:313-4, Apr 62 (Pol)

KRASOVSKII II, NAZAROV SE: [On clinical and diagnostic problems in gastrocolic fistulae] Sovet Med 26:60-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

KENT KH, RASZKOWSKI HJ: Colon lesions masquerading as small bowel obstruction on the plain roentgenogram of the abdomen. Amer J Roentgen 88:671-6, Oct 62

LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: Diseases of the large intestine. Clin Symposia 13:83-98, Jul-Sep 61

LAWSON HH: Haemoperitoneum associated with a solitary diverticulum of the sigmoid colon. S Afr Med J 35:715-6, 26 Aug 61

LINDEN LW, HUTTUNEN HJ: Hyperplastic tuberculosis of the colon. Ann Chir Gynec Ferm 50:396-406, 1961

LIARAS H, FRAILONG J, THIODET JC, COLONNA J: [Gangrenous typhlitis] Afr Franc Chir 19:161-2, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LLORET PERALES R: [Hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon. Its significance. Study of 5 cases] Med Esp 47:130-43, Feb 62 (Sp)

LOGAN GE, DOBY T: Constrictive lesion of colon. J Maine Med Ass 53:115, May 62

MADDEN JL, TAN PY: Primary resection and anastomosis in the treatment of perforated lesions of the colon, with abscess or diffusing peritonitis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:646-50, Nov 61

MANGOLD R: [On the problem of the irritable colon. (Analysis of 100 cases)] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:120-5, 1961 (Ger)

MARSHAK RH, BLOCH C: Colonic changes secondary to marginal ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1126-30, Dec 61

MEEROFF M, FERREIRA JA: [Radiology in the diagnosis of diseases of the right colon] Rev Bras Gastroent 13:89-106, May-Aug 61 (Sp)

MAKRES G: [Case of familial polypodiasis of the colon treated by subtotal colectomy and ileosigmoidostomy] Hellen Cheir 8:823-30, 1961 (Gr)

MAHONEY PS, JOHNSON C, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: The radiologic diagnosis of psychogenic colon. Radiologe (Berlin) 2:125-34, Apr 62

MEEROFF M, WEITZMAN S: [Irritable colon] Prensa Med Argent 48:3124-33, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

MARSTON A: Massive infarction of the colon demonstrated radiologically. Brit J Surg 49:609-11, May 62

MASSONE A: [Acute abdomen caused by spontaneous perforation of the ascending colon] Minerva Chir 17:672-7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

NORTON RA, MONROE LS: The surgical approach to gastrointestinal scleroderma. Report of a case with partial colonic resection. Amer J Dig Dis 7:766-72, Aug 62

PALEY RG, MITCHELL W, WATKINSON G: Terminal colonic dilation following intractable diarrhea in a diabetic. Gastroenterology 41:401-7, Oct 61

PAVLICEK Z, KREJCI J: [Diastatic perforation of the colon] Rozhl Chir 40:569-74, Aug 61 (Cz)

PRINTZ JH, HOFFMAN JS, KHAZEIH: Multiple stercoraceous ulcers of the colon associated with huge fecalomas and perforation: case report. Amer Surg 27:714-8, Oct 61

POWERS PW, KRAMER SG, DRAKE WL Jr: Actinomycosis of the sigmoid colon. Amer J Surg 102:713-5, Nov 61

PUENTE PEREDA F: Amebic granulomas of the colon. J Abdom Surg 4:14-8, Jan 62

PICQ, COMBALLAT, GOUT, AUSSILLOUX, SALVAGNAC: [Apropos of tuberculosis of the ascending colon verified by biopsy after colectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:421-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

RICHTER PL: [On the clinical aspects of colon perforation due to inflammatory processes] Chirurg 32:470-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

ROMEO S: [On a case of penetrating simple ulcer of the ascending colon] Ann Ital Chir 38:673-90, Jul 61 (It)

ROCKOFF SD, TUDDENHAM WJ: Adherent gallbladder simulating an intrinsic lesion of the right side of the colon. Report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 87:749-51, Apr 62

ROSETI A: [The simple ulcer of the colon] Rass Clinicosci 38:53-6, Feb 62 (It)

ROGNON LM, PILLET J: [Nonspecific inflammatory tumors of the ceco-colon region] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:420-5, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

STRAUBE W: [Technic, pathophysiological basis and diagnostic value of the catalase and Triboulet reactions] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1873-5, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCALVINI L: [On some localizations of segmental enteritis in the left colon] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:955-75, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SWENSON O: Diseases of the colon in children. Postgrad Med 31:263-6, Mar 62

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF de, DACORSO FILHO P, TEIXEIRA D, PEREIRA AA, ERTHAL A: Ano-recto-colonic lymphogranuloma venereum. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:89-102, 1962

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF de, SILVA JR da: Treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum of the anus, rectum and colon with glucocorticoids. Amer J Trop Med 11:108-14, Jan 62

THABET RJ, MACFARLANE EW: Cytological field patterns and nuclear morphology in the diagnosis of colon pathology. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:325-31, Jul-Aug 62

WESTON SD: Asymptomatic pathology of the colon as disclosed by air contrast enema. Dis Colon Rectum 4:356-7, Sep-Oct 61

WILLIAMS JL: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis involving the left half of the colon and rectum. Brit J Surg 49:67-9, Jul 61

WEISS RF: [Irritable colon] Hippokrates 32:920-5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOLF JW: The irritable colon syndrome. Treatment with chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine drugs. Missouri Med 59:495-8, Jun 62

ZLOTOPOL'SKII AR, SHUL'TSEV GP: [On the problem of gastrocolic fistula (ulcerative gastrocolic fistula)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

innervation

MULDOON JP: Aganglionosis of the colon: a surgical dilemma: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:213-6, May-Jun 62

metabolism

GOODFORD PJ, HERMANSEN K: Sodium and potassium movements in the unstriated muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. J Physiol (Lond) 158:426-48, Oct 61

GRANGAUD R, NICOL M, DOMENECH J: [Steroid hormones and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in the vitamin A-deficient rat: in vitro comparison of the effects of pregnenolone and progesterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2265-7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

MORETTI A, WOLF G: Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in colon homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:263-72, 28 Oct 61

microbiology

BOUVRY M: [Diarrheas and microbial flora of the ileum and colon] Rev Prat (Par) 12:183-90, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

WENZEL M, DOHRMANN R: [Clinical experiences with a new antibiotic for short-term preoperative sterilization of the colon] Deutsch Med J 13:230-2, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

AGNEW CH, COOLEY RN: Barium-enema study of postoperative recurrences of carcinoma of the colon. JAMA 179:331-6, 3 Feb 62

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM, MARZULLI VF: The management of familial gastrointestinal polyposis involving stomach and colon. Surgery 50:691-6, Oct 61

BURN JI: Exfoliative cytology of the colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:726-9, Sep 61

BROOKE BN: Malignant change in ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 4:393-8, Nov-Dec 61

BERNARD R: [The ideal colectomy in complicated cancers of the colon] Mem Acad Chir 87:878-9, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

BARNET WD, ROSSER C: Current status of adenomatous polyps. Southern Med J 55:84-5, Jan 62

BOCKUS HL, VILARDELL F, TACHDJIAN V: Some diagnostic aspects of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:393-403, 1960

BARDEN RP: Cancer of the colon. Penn Med J 65:329-30, Mar 62

BURN JI, SELLWOOD RA: The results of exfoliative cytology studies in 50 patients with symptoms of large bowel disorder. Gut 3:32-7, Mar 62

BERNIER JJ, LE QUINTREC Y, LAMBLING A, ZIDANE M: [On the ionic composition of the fecal fluid. Comparison with the secretion of villous tumors] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:252-6, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOCKUS HL, TACHDJIAN V, FERGUSON LK, MOUHRAN Y, CHAMBERLAIN C: [Adenomatous polyp of the colon and rectum. Its relation to carcinoma] Rev Med Chile 89:1003-10, Dec 61 (Sp)

BAEZ VILLASENOR J, ROJAS E: [Extramedullary plasmocytomas. II. Presentation of a case with clinical localization in the descending colon] Sangre (Barc) 7:1-12, 1962 (Sp)

BERK RN, SADOWSKY NL, LEVENSON SS: Carcinoma of the cecum and ascending colon. An analysis of ninety-one cases. Amer J Surg 104:27-36, Jul 62

BENJAMIN HB, WAGNER M, HERZOG J, KLAMECKI B, ALAVA PP: Ano-transabdominal polypectomy. Amer J Proctol 13:165-9, Jun 62

"Benign lymphoma" of the stomach, duodenum and colon. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:348-51, Jul-Aug 62

BRALLIAR MB: Sigmoidoscopy in the asymptomatic "over 40's". Southern Med J 55:855-6, Aug 62

BOQUIEN Y, DELHUMEAU G: [Lacunar image of the ileocolic junction after colectomy for cancer of the intestine in a former tuberculosis patient. Recurrence or intestinal tuberculosis?] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:61, 9 Jun 62. In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

BOLING E: Diagnosis and management of rectal and colonic growths. Philipp J Surg 15:70-4, Mar-Apr 60

BERTRAND P, GIRARD M, POUYET M, CHABANON R, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Cancer of the colon and hemorrhagic rectocolitis. (Apropos of 2 recent cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:575-84, May 62 (Fr)

BAKER JW: Polyps of the colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:496-7, Oct 62

CORNES JS, SMITH JC, SOUTHWOOD WF: Lymphosarcoma in chronic ulcerative colitis with report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:50-3, Jul 61

COLE WH: Dissemination of cancer of the colon. Gastroenterology 41:412-4, Oct 61

COHN I Jr, GONZALEZ EA Jr, ATIK M: Spillage and recurrence of colonic carcinoma. Surg Forum 12:153-5, 1961

CATTAN R, CATTAN D: [Rectocolic polypi and polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:71-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

COLLINS DC: Left-sided colonic lesions masquerading as acute appendicitis. Amer J Gastroent 36:521-4, Nov 61

Chemotherapy of colon tumors. Panel discussion. Amer J Surg 103:94-101, Jan 62

CAMPBELL DA: Carcinoma or diverticulitis in obstructive sigmoid lesions: an analysis of the problem of recognition and treatment. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:203-9, Dec 61

CHANG WY, BURNETT WE: Complete colonic obstruction due to adenocarcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:353-6, Mar 62

CARCASSONNE M, RAMPAL M, MICHOTEY G: [Curettage of the 1st para-aortic lymph node in left hemicolectomy for cancer] Marseille Chir 13:392–4, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

COLLINS VP: Time of occurrence of pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma of colon and rectum. Cancer 15:387–95, Mar–Apr 62

CARTER BN 2d: Subcutaneous pre-colostomy. Virginia Med Monthly 89:243–5, Apr 62

COLE WH, ECONOMOU S, HUNTER J: Carcinoma of the colon. Surg Clin N Amer 42:519–30, Apr 62

CESAR A: [Cancer of the colon and rectum in Nicaragua] Nicaragua Med 17:279–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

CHAPMAN R: Spontaneous rupture of spleen infiltrated by secondary carcinoma. Brit Med J 5288:1319–20, 12 May 62

CRAMER LM: Gardner's syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:402–7, Apr 62

CURRERI AR, ANSFIELD FJ: Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of far-advanced breast and colon lesions. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:387–8, Feb 62

Cancer of colon and rectum. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:64–9, Jul–Aug 62

CASTLEMAN B, KRICKSTEIN HI: Do adenomatous polyps of the colon become malignant? New Eng J Med 267:469–75, 6 Sep 62

CONGER AB: Cancer of the colon. J Med Ass Georgia 51:405–6, Aug 62

CAREY RJ, BURBANK CB: Mucus-secreting villous adenoma of the colon presenting as circulatory collapse. New Eng J Med 267:609–11, 20 Sep 62

Clinical pathological conference: The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 61:638–43, Oct 62

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M, COMBEMALE B: [Occlusions caused by colic cancer (apropos of 110 cases)] Presse Med 69:1893–6, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E, DAYDREIN J: [Colonic polyposis and disseminated polypi: disputable cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:98–100, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUPREZ A, LAMBILLIOTTE JP, JACOBS E: [Double cancers of the colon] Acta Chir Belg 60:752–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

DUNPHY JE: Cancer of the colon and the rectum. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:453–60, 1960

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E, BERNARD JP: [The problem of digital hippocratism in recto-colic polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:94–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DOONER H, AGUAYO VOGEL E: [Relations between polyps and rectal cancer] Rev Med Chile 89:1058–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

DIAMANT B: The relation of ulcerative colitis to carcinoma of the large intestine. BMJ 13:67–75, Jun 62

D'ABADIE FA, GOODMAN ML: Linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:686–91, Jun 62

ESSER JG van: [The cytological detection of cancer of the colon] Ned T Geneesk 105:1849–51, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

EDLING NP, EKLOF O: Distribution of malignancy in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 41:465–6, Nov 61

ENTERLINE HT, EVANS GW, MERCUDO-LUGO R, MILLER L, FITTS WT Jr: Malignant potential of adenomas of colon and rectum. JAMA 179:322–30, 3 Feb 62

FISHER ER, SHARKEY DA: The ultrastructure of colonic polyps and cancer with special reference to the epithelial inclusion bodies of Leuchtenberger. Cancer 15:160–70, Jan–Feb 62

FERNOUX H, GABRIELLE C, DELATTRE P, NOVARINA J, DASSONVILLE B: [Left hemicolectomy in 1 stage for occlusion caused by cancer of the left colon] Lyon Chir 58:147–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

FARACO P: [Anatomoclinical aspects of the relations between polyposis and cancer of the colon] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:807–39, 30 Apr 62 (It)

FRANCILLON J: [Apropos of preservation of the rectum in the case of diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:240–4, 14–21 Feb 62 (Fr)

FONSECA F, OROZCO GARCIA E, VALENCIA DEL RIEGO JJ: [Clinical considerations on cancer of the transverse colon and its surgical treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:341–9, Jul 62 (Sp)

FIGIEL LS, FIGIEL SJ, WIETERSEN FK: Is surgical removal of every colonic polyp necessary? Amer J Roentgen 88:721–32, Oct 62

GIBEL W, GUMMEL H, FRIEDERICHS W: [Multiple primary carcinoma of the colon] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1805–9, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

GARNIRON R, CARRAUD G: [The warning signs of cancer of the colon] Presse Therm Climat 98:192–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

GELB AM, MINKOWITZ S, TRESSER M: Rectal and colonic polyps occurring in young people. New York J Med 62:513–8, 15 Feb 62

GALAMBOS JT: Cytologic examination of benign colonic lesions. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:148–54, Mar–Apr 62

GALLART-ESQUERDO A: [Chronic inflammatory tumors of the colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:7–29, Jan 62 (Sp)

GORDON WC Jr, RAST MF, WHELAN TJ Jr: Gardner's syndrome. Ann Surg 155:538–42, Apr 62

GILCHRIST RK: Rectum and colon cancer. Current concepts and practices. CA 12:6–8, Mar–Apr 62

GOODMAN ML, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Granular-cell myoblastoma of the stomach and colon. Amer J Dig Dis 7:432–41, May 62

GREENE EI, KIRSHEN MM, GREENE JM: Lymphangioma of the transverse colon. Amer J Surg 103:723–6, Jun 62

GREENE EI, KIRSHEN MM, GREENE JM: Lymphangioma of the transverse colon. Amer J Surg 103:723–6, Jun 62

GIRARD M, BERTRAND P, POUYET M, CHABANON R, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Cancer of the colon and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Med Monde 37:11–5, 1961 (Fr)

GARLOCK JH, LERMAN B, KLEIN SH, LYONS AS, KIRSCHNER PA: Twenty-five years' experience with surgical therapy of cancer of the colon and rectum: an analysis of 1,887 cases. Dis Colon Rectum 5:247–63, Jul–Aug 62

HURLEY JD, TRUMP DS, FLATLEY TJ, RIESCH JD: A method of selecting patients for cancer chemotherapy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:611–9, Oct 61

HEIDENREICH A: [Rectocolic exfoliative cytology] Prensa Med Argent 48:2009–19, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J: [Clinical suspicion of a colon tumor in the compression effect of stone hydronephrosis] Z Urol 54:629–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

HERTER FP, SANTULLI TV, TERRY S, BUDA JA, BEALS RL: An experimental study of the influence of the intestinal bacterial flora on suture line recurrence following resection for carcinoma of the colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:267–75, Mar 62

HANLEY PH, HINES MO, RAY JE, McPHERSON F, HIBBERT WA: Villous tumors: experience with 163 patients. Southern Med J 55:233–8, Mar 62

HEIDENREICH A, HOJMAN D, MOSTO A: [Melanosis coli] Prensa Med Argent 48:2146–50, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, GUERCI O, PETITIER H: [Hyperthyroidism and colic cancer] Rev Med Nancy 87:66–71, Jan 62 (Fr)

HAMPTON JM, BACON HE, MYERS J: A simplified method for the diagnosis of cancer of the colon by exfoliative cytology: preliminary report. Dis colon Rectum 5:145–7, Mar–Apr 62

HARP RA, WAUGH JM, DOCKERTY MB: Noninfiltrating villous colonic tumors: partial review of literature and report of 63 cases. Dis Colon Rectum 5:121–33, Mar–Apr 62

HOLDEN WD, DIXON WJ: A study of the use of triethylenethiophosphoramide as an adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:129–34, Feb 62

HIGGINS GA, SERLIN O, HUGHES F, DWIGHT RW: The Veterans Administration surgical Adjuvant Group — interim report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:141–8, Feb 62

HAYADA K, HANAI Y, SAKA T, KITAMURA K: [An interesting case of colon polyps. Anal sphincter-preserving operation with normal continence] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1043–8, May 62 (Jap)

HSU SC, HANG TC, LIN JC, HUANG CT: Surgical experiences of synchronous and metachronous cancers of the colon and rectum. J Formosa Med Ass 60:965–76, 28 Oct 61

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M: [2 cases of extended colectomy for a neoplasm of the splenic angle] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:171–5, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

HULTBORN A: [Colon and rectal cancer prophylaxis and early diagnosis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2100–6, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

HUSLAROVA A, VYHNANEK L, PRUSA K: [Megacolon with diffuse polyposis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:601–2, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

IHMANN G: [On lipoma of the intestine] Chirurg 33:185–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

JACQUELIN C: [From colitis or colitides to cancers of the colon] Gaz Med France 69:341–6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

JUSTINIANO RT: Carcinoma of the colon in childhood. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:82–4, Mar 62

KOEHLMEIER W: [On the regeneration of rectal mucosa] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:453–8, 1961 (Ger)

KRALIK J, NEORAL L: [Unusual clinical picture of malignant degenerating polyposis of the colon] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:155–9, Mar 61 (Cz)

LAURENCE AE: [Diffuse polyposis of the colon] Bol Soc Ctr B Air 45:426–8, 26 Jul 61 (Sp)

LOCALIO SA: Spontaneous disappearance of rectal polyps following subtotal colectomy and ileoproctostomy for polyposis of the colon. Amer J Surg 103:81–2, Jan 62

LANGERON L, NOLF V, CROCCEL L, OUDAR H: [Gangrene of the foot of venous origin revealing a digestive neoplasm] Angeiologie 14:27–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LAVENDUSKY WL: Case report: carcinoma of the colon complicated by pregnancy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:827–8, Jun 62

LI TJ, IN SI, LIU KS: [Roentgen diagnosis of polyposis of the rectum and colon] Zhong Fang Z 8:113–5, Apr 60 (Ch)

LANGERON L, NOLF V, CROCCEL L, OUDAR H: [Gangrene of the foot of venous origin revealing a digestive neoplasm] J Sci Med Lille 80:280–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

LOYGUE J, BENSAUDE A, RISTELHUEBER J, NORA J: [Preservation of the rectum after total colectomy in recto-colic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:40–5, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEVY S, RODRIGO A: [Colo-colic invagination (transverse sigmoido-rectal type) associated with polypi of the transverse colon] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:97–104, May–Jun 62 (Por)

MULDOON JP: Sigmoidoscopy in cancer detection. J Mich Med Soc 60:1324, Oct 61

MAGENDIE, LAVIGNOLLE, DESPRUNEE, LASSALLE: [Cancer of the hepatic angle of the colon and pregnancy] Bordeaux Chir 3:139–41, Jul 61 (Fr)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNEE J, GALY JC, PLANES A: [Anterior pelvectomy with new-rectal bladder] Bordeaux Chir 3:127–30, Jul 61 (Fr)

MONOD-BROCA P: [22 emergency colectomies] Mem Acad Chir 87:876–8, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

MENDOZA CC: Arteriovenous angioma of the colon. Southern Med J 55:40–1, Jan 62

MORELLE J, BODART P: [Plurifocal cancerization of the colon] Acta Chir Belg 60:758–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

MONTEIRO JG: [Familial polyposis of the colon] J Med (Porto) 47:5–13, 6 Jan 62 (Por)

MORSON BC: Precancerous lesions of the colon and rectum. Classification and controversial issues. JAMA 179:316–21, 3 Feb 62

MARKOVITS P, PAUGAM B: [Colonic metastases. A radiological study] Gaz Med France 69:431–48, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

MORIMOTO K, YASUHARA G, SATO M: [A case of malignant degeneration of ulcerative colitis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:215–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M, BELTRAN A: Familial polyposis of the colon and gastric carcinoma. Concurrent conditions in a 16-year-old boy. JAMA 179:1026–8, 31 Mar 62

MELKONIAN E, AGUIRRE L, JARPA S, MOLINA A: [Cancer of the colon] Rev Med Chile 89:1025–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

MANENTI A: [Diastasic perforations of the large intestine. (Contribution of 3 personal cases)] Chir Ital 13:390–404, Oct 61 (It)

MUNIZ J, OLIVA H, PADRON M, SERRANO R: The venous invasion in the rectum and colon cancer. Its determination according to Barringer's modified method. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:157–73, Oct–Dec 60

McSWAIN B, SADLER RN, MAIN FB: Carcinoma of the colon, rectum and anus. Ann Surg 155:782–93, May 62

MAYO CW, JOHNSON RA: Resection of the colon or rectum for malignant neoplasm in patients 80 years of age and older. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:385–91, Oct 62

MARATKA Z, KRUMLOVA J: [Cancer of the colon in ulcerative colitis. (1st case in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Soviet Republic)] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:612–4, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

MENDES F, NAGLE GJ: [Polypi of the colon and rectum. Result of 300 Procto-sigmoidoscopies] Resen Clinicocient 31:122–5, May 62 (Por)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of preservation of the rectum in the case of generalized diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:245–9, 14–21 Feb 62 (Fr)

NACIF V: [Carcinoma of the ascending colon in a 15-year-old patient. (Report of a case)] Arq Bras Med 51:135–42, Apr 61 (Por)

OPPOLZER R: [A method for the restoration of complete continence after colectomy in polyposis of the colon and rectum] Wien Klin Wschr 74:194–200, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

PRADERI LA: [Surgery of cancer of the splenic angle of the colon. Anatomic fundamental of the exeresis] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:185–98, 1960 (Sp)

PETTAVEL J: [Cancer of the rectum and of the colon. Necessity for postoperative controls] Praxis 51:122–4, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

POCHACZEVSKY R, SHERMAN RS: Diffuse lymphomatous disease of the colon: its roentgen appearance. Amer J Roentgenol 87:670–84, Apr 62

PERKEL LL, ALAGHEMAND A: Carcinoma of the colon in children. Amer J Proctol 13:170–3, Jun 62

POINOT J, POINOT A: [On 2 cases of cancers of the colon in young persons] Bordeaux Chir 2:83–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROGERS V: Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Brit J Radiol 34:748–50, Nov 61

ROWLANDS BC, INMAN CK: Colic intussusception due to a chronic granuloma. Brit J Surg 49:233–4, Sep 61

ROBERT HG, VAYRE P: [Non-specific inflammatory tumors of the right colon] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1309–18, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROSI PA, CAHILL WJ: Subtotal colectomy with cecorectal anastomosis for multiple adenomas of the colon. Amer J Surg 103:75–80, Jan 62

ROSI PA, CAHILL WJ, CAREY J: A ten year study of hemicolectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the left half of the colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:15–24, Jan 62

RIEDERER J: [On the differentiation between endometriosis and carcinoma of the colon] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:48–54, 1962 (Ger)

RANKIN TJ: Multiple malignancies. Carcinoma of the colon and multicentric lymphosarcoma with recovery. J Kansas Med Soc 63:99–105, Mar 62

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR: Intraluminal injection of nitrogen mustard as adjuvant chemotherapy in treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:409–14, Apr 62

RAMOS MEJIA MM, REY AM, D'ALOTTO V: [Cancer and grave ulcerative colitis] Rev Med Chile 89:1036–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: [Polyps of the colon and rectum and their relation to cancer] Rev Med Chile 89:1030–1, Dec 61 (Sp)

RAVDIN IS: Malignant diseases of the colon. Arizona Med 19:130–5, Jun 62

COLON

REDON H, DEBRAY C: [Diagnostic problems and therapeutic indications in colic polyposis] Presse Med 70:217–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

RENE L, BERTON F: [Multicentric colic cancers] Presse Med 70:1146–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

RECIO PM: Surgery for cancer of the colon. Philipp J Surg 15:318–26, Nov-Dec 60

RASZKOWSKI HJ, CLARK PL 3d: Lipomas of the colon. The importance of accurate diagnosis in preventing unnecessary radical surgery. Amer J Surg 104:642–6, Oct 62

EL-MOFTY AM, EL-KOMY HM, ABDEEN FH, EL-SHIHI AW: Urticaria pigmentosa. Correlation of clinical, histopathological and biochemical findings. J Egypt Med Ass 45:45–57, 1962

SAMES CP: Resection of carcinoma of the colon in the presence of obstruction. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:725–6, Sep 61

SENEQUE J, CHATELIN CL: [Cancer of the right colon] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1480–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

STRMISKA J: [Lipomas of the transverse colon] Rozhl Chir 40:684–90, Oct 61 (Cz)

SOUTHWICK HW, HARRIDGE WH, COLE WH: Recurrence at the suture line following resection for carcinoma of the colon. Incidence following preventive measures. Amer J Surg 103:86–9, Jan 62

SPRATT JS Jr, ACKERMAN LV: Small primary adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. JAMA 179:337–46, 3 Feb 62

SHIFFMAN MA: Familial multiple polyposis associated with soft-tissue and hard-tissue tumors. JAMA 179:514–22, 17 Feb 62

SALVATI C: [Apropos of a case of diffuse segmental polyposis of the left colon] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1208–15, 31 Dec 61 (It)

STRUZIK T: [Problems in the field of porphyrin synthesis disorders in neoplastic diseases in connection with the presence of a porphobilinogen-like substance in urine of a patient with cancer of the colon] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:213–22, 1962 (Pol)

SHEVACH MR: Calcification and ossification in a mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon; report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:356–9, Apr 62

SIMBIRTSEVA LP: Clinical and roentgenological symptoms of cancer of the caecum and ascending colon. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):58–66, 1961

SAMENIUS B: The treatment of acute obstruction due to carcinoma of the right half of the colon with special reference to primary hemicolectomy. Acta Chir Scand 123:415–21, May-Jun 62

STIPA V, DI PAOLA M: [The lymphatic spread of tumors of the colon and rectum] Policlinico [Chir] 69:133–45, May-Jun 62 (It)

SHAMBAUGH P, BURGERT PH: Subcutaneous emphysema in cancer of the colon. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:344–7, Aug 62

SHARP GS, BENEFIEL WW: 5-Fluorouracil in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:97–101, Jul 62

SHAMBLIN JR Jr, HUFF JF, WAUGH JM, MOERTEL CG: Villous adenocarcinoma of the colon with pronounced electrolyte disturbance. Ann Surg 156:318–26, Aug 62

SAUBIER E, TERMET H, VIARD H, COGNAT M: [Neoplastic degeneration of generalized rectocolic polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:204–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

SIMBIRTSEVA LP: [Data on the technic of roentgenological examination in cancer of the cecum and ascending colon] Probl Onkol 4:58–72, 1962 (Rus)

SWINTON NW: Relation of colonic and rectal polyps to cancer. Postgrad Med 32:206–13, Sep 62

THOMERET G, DUBOST C, VAILLANT J: [The ideal colectomy in complicated cancers of the colon] Mem Acad Chir 87:846–9, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

TURELL R: Adenoma and cancer of the rectum and colon. J Mich Med Soc 61:193–201, Feb 62

TURELL R: The cancer potential of colorectal adenomas. Amer J Surg 103:529–30, May 62

THOMERET G, DUBOST C, VAILLANT J: [Surgical treatment of complicated cancers of the colon] Ann Chir (Par) 16:307–14, Mar 62 (Fr)

THABET RJ, MACFARLANE EW: Cytological field patterns and nuclear morphology in the diagnosis of colon pathology. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:325–31, Jul-Aug 62

TAYLOR FW: Cancer of the colon and rectum: A study of routes of metastases and death. Surgery 52:305–8, Aug 62

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, BERAUD C: [Voluminous lipoma of the transverse colon] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:572–5, May 62 (Fr)

TAKASAKI H, KANAMARU M: [Cancer of the ascending colon] Nafka 10:324–8, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

ULIN AW, EHRLICH EW: Current views related to management of large bowel obstruction caused by carcinoma of the colon. Amer J Surg 104:463–7, Sep 62

VALDONI P: Resection for carcinoma of the rectum and the colon. Western J Surg 69:367–70, Nov-Dec 61

VENTURINI G, PRATI PL: [Submucous lipoma of the transverse colon] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:843–51, 1961 (It)

WOLFF ML: Colonic exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of cancer of the bowel. J Tenn Med Ass 54:401–2, Nov 61

WANGENSTEEN OH: Cancer of the large bowel with special reference to the colon, including consideration of the second-look procedure. J Lancet 82:1–8, Jan 62

WIENER MF, POLAYES SH, YIDI R: Squamous carcinoma with schistosomiasis of the colon. Amer J Gastroent 37:48–54, Jan 62

WELCH CE, BURKE JF: Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. New Engl J Med 266:211–9, 1 Feb 62

WOODRUFF JH Jr, SKORNECK AB: Malignant lymphoma of the colon rectum: roentgen diagnosis. Calif Med 96:181–3, Mar 62

WELCH CE: Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Med Sci 11:266–75, 10 Feb 62

WELIN S, LOERINC P: [The roentgen picture of villous (papilliform) tumor in the area of the colon] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:107–12, Mar 62 (Ger)

THISTLETHWAITE JR, CORNWELL EE Jr: Perforation of malignant lesions of the colon. Med Ann DC 31:520–4, Sep 62

XAVIER A: [Relation of polyps to carcinoma of the rectum and colon] Med Cir Farm 298:75–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

YODICE A: [Our experience in cancer, especially of the rectum and colon] Dia Med 33:2233–8, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

ZIMBERG YH, LINDLEY JJ: Colonic lesion—benign or malignant. A presentation and discussion of six unusual cases. Virginia Med Monthly 89:256–68, Apr 62

pathology

CHAMOVITZ R, VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Shwartzman-like phenomenon of the rabbit colon induced by a single injection of endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:527–9, Mar 62

GANGAROSA EJ, BEISEL WR: A simple technique for obtaining a colon biopsy specimen per rectum. Gastroenterology 42:157–9, Feb 62

McALLISTER TA: Diagnosis of amoebic colitis on routine biopsies from rectum and sigmoid colon. Brit Med J 5275:362–4, 10 Feb 62

physiology

BAILLIEN M, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Active transport of amino acids in the isolated intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:521–36, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERNIER JJ: [Respective role of the small intestine and the colon in the formation of normal feces and of diarrheic feces] Rev Prat (Par) 12:124–33, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BAILLIEN M, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Origin of the bioelectric potentials of the intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:537–48, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

COLE DR, ROUSSELOT LM, SLATTERY J, CONTE AJ: Absorption patterns of intraluminal injected nitrogen mustard in the isolated right colon of the dog. J Surg Res 2:201–4, May 62

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, WEISS AG: [Dehalogenation of halogenated fats during intestinal absorption. Experimental study in the dog using triolein-I-131 and oleic acid I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1705–8, 1961 (Fr)

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, BERNARD HR, TER POGOSSIAN M, WEISS AG: [Absorption of fats by the colon. Experimental study in the dog using triolein-I-131 and oleic acid-I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1697–700, 1961 (Fr)

HUKUHARA T, KOTANI S, SATO G: Effects of destruction of intramural ganglion cells on colon motility: possible genesis of congenital megacolon. Jap J Physiol 11:635–40, 15 Dec 61

LAURENS H, HIGHTOWER NC Jr: Colonic pressures and motility patterns in health and disease. Dis Colon Rectum 4:327–34, Sep-Oct 61

LIPKIN M, SHERLOCK P, BELL BM: Generation time of epithelial cells in the human colon. Nature (Lond) 195:175–7, 14 Jul 62

LEVITAN R, PORDTRAN JS, BURROWS BA, INGELFINGER FJ: Water and salt absorption in the human colon. J Clin Invest 41:1754–9, Sep 62

NAPOLITANO A, DI BARTOLOMEO A, CANCRINI A: [Experimental study on the regenerative capacity of the colic mucosa] Ann Ital Chir 38:1023–37, Nov 61 (It)

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On the autonomic smooth muscle activity of the terminal colon of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1994–7, 1961 (Fr)

VOLKHEIMER G, JOHN H, AL ABESIE F, WACHTEL S: [Permeability of the colon mucosa for corpuscular elements from the intestinal lumen and their urinary excretion. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1651–2, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

radiography

AVNET NL, ELKIN M: Unusual appearance of the colon following sigmoid volvulus. Radiology 77:836–8, Nov 61

AHERN EE: Air-contrast study of the colon. Minnesota Med 45:161–4, Feb 62

BROWN GR: A new approach to colon preparation for barium enema: preliminary report. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:25–30, Jul-Aug 61

BRAUN BD, HEYDEMANN J, ZIEV DE: Roentgenology of the colon. Chicago Med 64:24–7, 13 Jan 62

CHATELIN CL: [False image of cancer of the left colon] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:56, 10 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

DASSEL PM: Innocuous filling of the intestinal glands of the colon during barium enema (spiculation) simulating organic disease. Radiology 78:799–801, May 62

EID CH, MARTEL W, TUPPER CJ: The use of bisacodyl (Dulcolax) in preparation for barium enema examination. J Mich Med Soc 60:1546–9, Dec 61

GROS CM, BLOCH P, BURGY P: [Technic of preparation of the patient with a contact laxative for x-ray examination of the colon] J Radiol Electrol 42:477–8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GERARD G, BABOK J: [Remarks on the radiological examination of the colon] J Radiol Electrol 43:76–80, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GOETTSCH HB: [Roentgen examination of the colon by the Welin method] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1829–30, 8 Sep 62

HAGER R: [A contribution to the examination of the colon with contrast media with special reference to the visualization of the mucosa] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1301–3, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

HAMMER LG, SAWYER JG, MONICA, Sister, McKNIGHT J: The three-maneuver enema. Amer J Nurs 62:72–3, Aug 62

MEEROFF M, FERREIRA JA: [Radiology in the diagnosis of diseases of the right colon] Rev Med Chile 89:1032–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

RUTTIMANN A, DEL BUONO MS, FAIXAT ENSESA J: Radiological colon examination according to the double-contrast method. Medicamundi 7:98–106, 1961

REBOUL J, DELORME G, TAVERNIER J, MARQUE J, GEINDRE M, BERNADAC P: [Radiological study of the entire colon with double contrast. (Simplified technic)] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:104–6, 1962 (Fr)

RITAN JL: Preparation of the colon for barium enema examination. A comparison of three agents. Amer J Roentgenol 87:690–2, Apr 62

REBOUL J, DELORME G, TAVERNIER J, MARQUE J, LAMARCHE P, PACCALIN J: [Radiological study of the colon picture with simplified double contrast technic] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:417–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

STEINBACH HL, BURHENNE HJ: Performing the barium enema: equipment, preparation, and contrast medium. Amer J Roentgenol 87:644–54, Apr 62

SLOAN RD, GOODRICH JK: Preparation of the colon for barium enema study. A comparative evaluation of three techniques. Amer J Roentgenol 87:685–9, Apr 62

WEISSMAN I: Enterogastric regurgitation during barium enema examination. Amer J Roentgen 88:637–41, Oct 62

surgery

BROSSY JJ: Management of major colon surgery in geriatric patients. Dis Colon Rectum 5:196–202, May-Jun 62

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J: [Colocystoplasty after total cystectomy. (Apropos of a case)] Bordeaux Chir 1:22–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

CUTAIT DE, FIGLIOLINI FJ: A new method of colorectal anastomosis in abdominoperineal resection. Dis Colon Rectum 4:335–42, Sep-Oct 61

COHN I Jr: Intraluminal antibiotic administration following surgery of the colon. Clinical experience. Amer J Surg 103:18–24, Jan 62

CANDIANI GB: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the colonic and rectal artificial bladder in pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervical carcinoma. Preliminary note] Minerva Ginec 14:132–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

COURDEAU, FERRAINO: [Ileocolorectoplasty] Maroc Med 41:791, Jul 62 (Fr)

DAHL-IVERSEN E: Multiple colo-jejunal and inter-jejunal anastomoses; case record. Acta Chir Scand 123:241–5, Mar 62

ENGFELDT B, FRANKSSON C, ROMANUS R: Ureterointestinal anastomosis according to Coffey. A pathologic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:456–70, May-Jun 62

FRANCILLON J, CHAMBON P, RUITTON P: [Antibiotics and surgery of the colon] Lyon Chir 57:908–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRANCILLON J, CHAMBON P, RUITTON P: [Antibiotics and surgery of the colon. Value of "non-systemic" antibiotics] Presse Med 70:765–6, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

GERWIG WH Jr: Transverse colon substitute pouch following total gastrectomy. A five year re-evaluation study. Amer J Surg 103:15–7, Jan 62

GOETHALS-BORIN J: [Note apropos of the ideal colectomy] Acta Chir Belg 61:313–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

HOESSLER J: [Removal of a spontaneously developing transverse colon stoma after a stomach operation] Zbl Chir 86:2168–73, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

KINNEY JM, GOLDWYN RM, BARR JS Jr, MOORE FD: Loss of the entire jejunum and ileum, and the ascending colon. Management of a patient. JAMA 179:529–32, 17 Feb 62

KIM HJ, HAN TB: [Several cases of ileostomy and hemicolectomy in children's intestinal torsion] Choson Uihak 8:41–2, Mar 61 (Kor)

LOYGUE J, PINAIRE J, HENRY E, VERMYNCK G, BORIES-AZEAU A, GUERIN R: [Preliminary colostomy in surgery of the left colon] Ann Chir (Par) 16:299–305, Mar 62 (Fr)

LINDER JM, HOFFMAN S: Exteriorization in the surgical management of acute free perforations in diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:755–7, Jun 62

LOYGUE J, DUBOIS F: [Disadvantages of colon exclusions and unnatural anastomoses. Repeated argument apropos of 4 recent cases] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:234–8, 14–21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MEYERINGH H: [On the final result of a subtotal colon resection performed 11 years ago on an infant] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:653–5, 1961 (Ger)

MONOD-BROCA P: [22 emergency colectomies] Mem Acad Chir 87:876–8, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARINO 'AW: Colon and rectal surgery: past and present. Dis Colon Rectum 5:1-12, Jan-Feb 62

MURPHY AI Jr: Ileal bladders: their use in colorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 5:115-20, Mar-Apr 62

MARROCU F: [Experimental research on anastomosis of the colon in a single layer] Policlinico [Chir] 69:111-32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

McPHERSON JR: Complications following operations on the colon. Med Clin N Amer 46:987-92, Jul 62

NUGUID TP, BACON HE, BOUTWELL J Jr: An investigation of the volume of output and chemical content of ileal discharges following total colectomy and ileostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:733-42, Dec 61

OPPOLZER R: [A method for the restoration of complete continence after colectomy in polyposis of the colon and rectum] Wien Klin Wschr 74:194-200, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

PETROZZI CA, CAMPS R: [Surgical preparation of the colon: use of paromomycin sulfate and other chemotherapeutic agents] Dia Med 34:1099-1102, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

PENDOWER JE: Ampicillin in gram-negative urinary infections. A postoperative pilot study. Practitioner 189:65-7, Jul 62

POTTIER-SPERRY F: [The condition of the ileostomized patient following total coloproctectomy] J Chir (Paris) 83:591-606, Apr 62 (Fr)

REYNOLDS VH, WILSON RE: Absence of recurrent ammonia intoxication following right hemicolectomy with anastomosis of the superior mesentecic vein to the inferior vena cava. Ann Surg 154:826-32, Nov 61

REISS R, URCA I, NATHAN P: [The use of the ascending colon for esophagus replacement] Harefuah 61:369-72, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

ROVINESCU I: [Colocystoplasty with inverted sero-muscular graft. (A new experimental procedure)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:435-40, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

REDON H, MENEGAUX JC, LOLMEDE C: [Retro-rectal lowering of the colon after resection for cancer of the recrum] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:405-7, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

SALVATI C: [Emergency segmental colectomy in dolichomegasigmoid volvulus] Riforma Med 75:1192-5, 14 Oct 61 (It)

SCHOLLAERT S: [Radiodiagnosis and vesical coloplasty] J Belg Radiol 45:31-50, 1962 (Fr)

SIMONSEN O, GODOY AC de, RAIA A: [Thermometry of the colon: new propedeutic method for evaluation of its vitality] Rev Paul Med 60:239-41, Mar 62 (Por)

SAGREDOS I: [A case of chronic inflammatory stenosis of the cecum due to appendicitis treated by right hemicolectomy] Hellen Cheir 9:46-51, 1962 (Gr)

SAIGUSA S: [Trial of the Japanese style low residue diet for colonic surgery] Jap J Proct 17:11-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

Surgical lesions of the colon. Southwest Med 43:327-38, Aug 62

TOUPET A: [Intermediate colectomy with transmesenteric angulo-sigmoid anastomosis] Presse Med 69:2693-4, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M, GRASSET D, BADOSA J: [Colo-cystoplasty for neurogenic bladder in a paraplegic. Apropos of a recent case] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:207-14, Mar 62 (Fr)

WAKELEY C: Colonic resection. Nurs Times 58:927-8, 20 Jul 62

YOKOYAMA U, KUBODO N: [Diet therapy following colon surgery] Surg Ther (Osaka) 6:219-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

YU AY, LI KC, CHANG CK: [Studies on transversal retrorectal colectomy for congenital rectal hypertrophy] Zhong Waike Z 12:847-9, Dec 61 (Ch)

transplantation

BLANDY JP, McDONALD JH: Heterotopic ossification in uro-epithelial regeneration on grafts of ileum and colon. Surg Forum 12:498-500, 1961

CHRYSOSPATHIS PJ, GOLEMATIS B: The use of the colon as a substitute for the oesophagus. Gut 3:162-6, Jun 62

DOR J, HUMBERT P, DAVID J, DOR V: [Apropos of prethoracic esophagoplasty with right ileocolon. On some points of technic (presentation of 3 cases who resumed alimentation at the end of 8 days)] Marseille Chir 13:305-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DOR J: [The use of ante-thoracic esophagoplasty with the ileum and colon in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Marseille Chir 13:349-62, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DOR J, HUMBERT P, FIGARELLA J: [Treatment of high situated thoracic cancers of the esophagus by right esophagectomy and ileo-coloplasty] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:658-62, 27 Jun-4 Jul 62 (Fr)

FERREIRA JA: [Enterocystoplasties. Ileal and colonic bladders for enlargement and substitution. Their clinical indications and surgical technics] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:825-40, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

GEROTA D, PAPAHAGI E: [Research on the painful sensitivity of a transplanted colic loop under the thoracic tegument] Lyon Chir 58:135-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

GROVES LK: Colon replacement of the esophagus. I. Amer J Gastroent 38:171-6, Aug 62

HECKER WC, LINDER F: [On esophageal substitution in extensive esophageal atresia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:572-7, 1961 (Ger)

JEZIORO Z: [Antiperistaltic esophagoplasty using the right half of the colon] Zbl Chir 86:1739-44, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

JIMENEZ-MARTINEZ M, McBURNEY RP, PATERSON R, ROBBINS SG: Esophagoplasty by use of isolated segments of colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:749-54, Jun 62

LEITES AL, SUNARGULOV TS: [Some problems in ileo- and colecystoplasty in experimental conditions. II.] Urologiia 26:40-2. Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LINDER F, HECKER WC: [Substitution of the esophagus by colon] Chirurg 33:18-23, Jan 62 (Ger)

MOURA AC de: [Ileocystoplasty or colocystoplasty?] J Med (Porto) 47:173-89, 27 Jan 62 (Por)

MOMOSE T, OMOTO T: [Colocystoplasty for bladder enlargement or substitution] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:666-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

ORTIZ EA, SPELLMAN MW, KMLKIN ML, LAUREY KC: The use of transplants of the colon in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. J Nat Med Ass 54:325-30, May 62

REBOUD E, HUMBERT P, JOUGLARD JP: [Prethoracic esophagus for stabilized malignant tumor (Hodgkin's disease) of the mediastinum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:458-60, Apr 62 (Fr)

SARKAS A, PANAGIOTAKOPOULOS A: [Replacement of the esophagus using the right colon and the terminal portion of the ileum following unsuccessful esophagoplsty using the Lexer method] Hellen Cheir 9:509-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

TURNBULL RB Jr: Colon replacement of the esophagus. II. Amer J Gastroent 38:177-8, Aug 62

VIARD H, MICHAUD P, TERMET H, VILLIERSH, BONNET P: [Late esophageal fistula caused by a collapse therapy ball. Exclusion by esophagoplasty with right ileo-colon] Lyon Chir 58:301-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

WINKELBAUER A: [V. v. Hacker's 1st case of antethoracic dermatocoloplasty] Klin Med (Wien) 17:121-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

AMBROSIO G: [Uterine rupture in pregnancy over a scar of a previous cesarean section with injury of a transverse colon segment] Riforma Med 76:524-6, 12 May 62 (It)

BRAUCHER RE, KIRSNER JB: Regeneration of colon mucosa: A morphologic and histochemical study. Gastroenterology 42:706-17, Jun 62

FABRE A, THIVELLIER G: [Apropos of the treatment of war wounds of the colon] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:108-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

GREENTREE LB, FURSTE W: Perforation of normal colon by barium enema. Report of a case with uncomplicated survival. Ohio Med J 58:1150-1, Oct 62

KAVASSY A, ORBAN I: [Abdominal resistance of unusual etiology] Orv Hetil 103:1327-8, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

McCANN WJ: Spontaneous perforation of the colon in the absence of any pathological condition. Med J Aust 48(2):707-8, 28 Oct 61

MELEY J, FRAISSE H: [Emergency colectomy for multiple perforations in the course of hemorrhagic rectocolitis with colectasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:195-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

RAMIREZ LOPEZ E, SANTOS MENDOZA A, HERRERA RUIZ A: [Fundamental problems in the treatment of wounds of the colon] Dia Med 33:1869-76, Aug 61 (Sp)

SANAN DP: Spontaneous rupture of the ascending colon. Brit J Surg 50:199, Sep 62

WEIGEL CJ: Traumatic injuries to the large bowel and rectum in industry. Amer J Proctol 13:155-64, Jun 62

COLOR

BONDI C: [Preliminary research and considerations on color as a thermal factor in animals] Riv Biol 54:397-402, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BERKOVICH E: Colour in hospitals. Medicamundi 7:145-9, 1961

BAPPERT W: [The esthetic experience as a factor in therapy in the vascular clinic] Med Mschr 16:151-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

BIRREN F: Colour in hospitals. Med World (Lond) 96:425-30, May 62

BONDI C: [Research and considerations on color as thermal factor in animals. Technical procedure and experimental apparatus] Riv Biol 55:163-9, Jan-Jun 62 (It)

DOGLIANI P, SENINI G: [Principles and problems of the clinical psychology of color. Brief historical-analytical considerations on chromatic-biotypological doctrines] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:105-16, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DOGLIANI P, SENINI G: [Principles and problems of the clinical psychology of color. Definition of the concept of color] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:97-104, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GARMA A: Colour in dreams. Int J Psychoanal 42:556-9, Nov-Dec 61

JOLY P: Chromatic adaptation in insects. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:94-8, 1962

KNIGHTON PH: The purposeful use of color in hospitals. I. Hospitals 36:36-41, 1 Feb 62

McCREADIE DW: A hospital colour scheme. Brit Med J 5293:1687-9, 16 Jun 62

OBUCHOWSKA I, OBUCHOWSKI K: [Experimental studies on the effect of the color composition of walls in psychiatric hospitals] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:255-63, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

psychology

WRIGHT B, RAINWATER L: The meanings of color. J Gen Psychol 67:89-99, Jul 62

COLOR BLINDNESS

BALARAMAN S, GRAHAM CH, HSIA Y: The wavelength discrimination of some color-blind persons. J Gen Psychol 66:185-201, Apr 62

DENDEN A: [On an intermediate type of achromate and monochromate, determined by ERG] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:555-61, 1961 (Ger)

DENDEN A: [Flimmer potential in the determination of photopic spectral sensitivity in normal trichromatism and congenital dichromatatopsia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:1-19, 1962 (Ger)

GRUETZNER P, KOHLRAUSCH A: [Light loss in the macula lutea and color vision in deuteranopia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:318-30, 1961 (Ger)

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [Studies on the accident incidence of subjects with defective color perception in traffic] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:677-82, Dec 61 (Ger)

GYORFFY I: [Significance of color vision in driving] Orv Hetil 103:961-4, 27 May 62 (Hun)

JAYLE GE, BOYER R, AUBERT L: [Typical congenital achromatopsia and its electroretinographical expression] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:193-204, Mar 62 (Fr)

JANOUSKOVA K: [Attempted improvement of color differentiation in abnormal trichromates] Sborn Lek 64:279-84, Aug 62 (Cz)

LOBANOVA NV, SPERANSKAIA NI: [Determination of spectrum sensitivity curves of the ocular receptors in anomalous trichromates] Biofizika 6:596-604, 1961 (Rus)

LOBANOVA NV, SPERANSKAYA NI: Determination of the curves of spectral sensitivity of the eye receptors in anomalous trichromates. Biofizika [Eng] 6:668-77, 1961

OHTA Y: [Color confusion of the acquired anomalous color vision relation between hue and luminosity] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1973-82, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

BOZZONI F: [Considerations on the use of the new Rabkin tables (1960 ed.) in the examination of acquired dyschromatopsia] Boll Oculist 40:735-41, Oct 61 (It)

GABERSEK V: [Possible applications of electro-oculography in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:298-335, Apr 62 (Fr)

JOSHI VG: Brightness contrast as source of error in the Ishihara test for colour blindness. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:239-42, Oct 61

etiology

STRZYZEWSKI K: [Color vision disorders as a sign of side effects of digitalis preparations] Klin Ocena 32:45-8, 1962 (Pol)

genetics

GRAHAM JB, TARLETON HL, RACE RR, SANGER R: A human double cross-over. Nature (London) 195:834, 25 Aug 62

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, DUC M: [Association of 3 defects (epidermolysis bullosa, Thomsen's disease and daltonism) in the same family] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:664-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

NEMOTO H, MURAO M: [A genetic study of color blindness] Jap J Hum Genet 6:165-73, Dec 61 (Jap)

PORTER IH, SCHULZE J, McKUSICK VA: Linkage between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and colour-blindness. Nature (Lond) 193:506, 3 Feb 62

SALZANO FM: Rare genetic conditions among the Caingang Indians. Ann Hum Genet 25:123-30, Oct 61

WHITTAKER DL, COPELAND DL, GRAHAM JB: Linkage of color blindness to hemophilias A and B. Amer J Hum Genet 14:149-58, Jun 62

history

SNYDER C: The eyes of John Dalton. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:671-3, May 62

physiology

DENDEN A: [Flimmer ERG and photopic spectral sensitivity in deuteranopia types I and II of Willmer] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:363-6, 1961 (Ger)

PAPST W, ECHTE K: [The difference in sensitivity threshold in achromates, determined with the aid of the electroretinogram] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:168-75, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

DOGLIANI P, SENINI G: [Principles and problems of the clinical psychology of color. The historical theories on the physio-psychological nature of color vision] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:675-88, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

statistics

DRONAMRAJU KR, MEERAKHAN P: Frequency of colour blindness in Andhra Pradesh school children. Ann Hum Genet 25:107-10, Oct 61

MAJIMA A: [Monocular tests for color vision in normals and color defectives] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:800-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

COLOR PERCEPTION

ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. VII. Color-vision. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:194-5, Jun 62

BIERSDORF WR, ARMINGTON JC: The effects of chromatic pre-exposure upon dark adaptation of the human electroretinogram. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:161-7, Apr 62

BALARAMAN S: Color vision research and the trichromatic theory: a historical review. Psychol Bull 59:434-48, Sep 62

BECK J: Supplementary report: an examination of an aspect of the Gelb effect. J Exp Psychol 64:199-200, Aug 62

COLLINS WE: Subject differences in luminosity using absolute threshold and CFF techniques. J Gen Psychol 66:53-9, Jan 62

CONNORS MM, KINNEY JA: Relative red-green sensitivity as a function of retinal position. J Opt Soc Amer 52:81-4, Jan 62

CLOWES MB: A note on colour discrimination under conditions of retinal image constraint. Opt Acta (Lond) 9:65-8, Jan 62

DENDEN A: [Flimmer potential in the determination of photopic spectral sensitivity in normal trichromatism and congenital dichromatatopsia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:1-19, 1962 (Ger)

GIESSMANN HG: [A critical comment on the new theory of color perception according to Land] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:300-3, 1961 (Ger)

GRAY PH: The releasers of imprinting: differential reactions to color as a function of maturation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:597-601, Oct 61

GANZ L, RIESEN AH: Stimulus generalization to hue in the dark-reared macaque. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:92-9, Feb 62

GRUETZNER P: [Contribution to the problem of spectral light sensitivity in congenital disorders of color perception] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:411-20, 1962 (Ger)

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [Epicritical observations on the problem of color perception in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:529-32, 1961 (Ger)

GRUETZNER P, KIESLICH G, WEIL K: [Color perception disorders in diseases of the optic nerve] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:358-63, 1961 (Ger)

GOUGEROT L: [Apropos of the explanation given by Segal regarding the Bezold-Bruecke phenomenon] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:413-6, 1962 (Fr)

HOFFMAN CS: Comparison of monocular and binocular color matching. J Opt Soc Amer 52:75-80, Jan 62

HELM CE, TUCKER LR: Individual differences in the structure of color-perception. Amer J Psychol 75:437-44, Sep 62

KELLERSHOHN C, BRESSON Y: [On chromatic characteristics of light sensitivity in scotopic vision] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1013-6, 1961 (Fr)

KINGSLEY J: Sight, light and colour. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:105-10, 1960

KOSAKI H, MANABE R, HOHKI T, OKAMOTO Y, OKUHARA S, FUJII A: [An ophthalmological reappraisal of school mass examination] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:213-20, May 62 (Jap)

KELLY DH: Visual responses to time-dependent stimuli. IV. Effects of chromatic adaptation. J Opt Soc Amer 52:940-7, Aug 62

LAND EH, DAW NW: Colors seen in a flash of light. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1000-8, 15 Jun 62

LIGHTFOOT C: Contextual influence upon the perception of color. Amer J Psychol 75:503-4, Sep 62

MAJIMA A: [Monocular tests for color vision in normals and color defectives] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:800-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

MEI-LEI: [On the relationship between electrical reactions of the visual analyzer to the color of light stimuli. On the problem of the transfer of information in the visual analyzer] Biofizika 7:218-24, 1962 (Rus)

MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV GA: [Colorimetric demonstration of color vision trichromatism in bees (use of the bumblebee as an example)] Biofizika 7:211-7, 1962 (Rus)

McCONNELL DG, SCHUCK JR: An analysis of primate responses to colored filmstrip stimuli. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:505-10, Aug 62

MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV GA: [On the interrelationship between various ocular receptors in color vision of the cricket] Biofizika 7:442-8, 1962 (Rus)

MATSUO H, PARRA F: [The Rayleigh equation and its modifications in one eye by color adaptation of the other eye] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3579-80, 14 May 62 (Fr)

REHAK S, JEBAVA R: [Disorders in color perception in diseases of the optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:203-7, 1961 (Cz)

ROTH N: Disorders of visual perception as detected in psychoanalysis. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:86-96, Apr-Jul 62

SHKOL'NIK-IARROS EG: [Structure of the visual analyzer in relation to the problem of color vision] Arkh Anat 42:12-30, Feb 62 (Rus)

SPERLING HG, JOLLIFFE CL: Chromatic response mechanisms in the human fovea as measured by threshold spectral sensitivity. Science 136:317-8, 27 Apr 62

SPERANSKAYA NI, LOBANOVA NV: Determination of spectral sensitivity curves of the eyes of normal trichromats. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):66-70, 1961

SIEGEL MH, DIMMICK FL: Discrimination of color. II. Sensitivity as a function of spectral wavelength, 510 to 630 mu. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1071-4, Sep 62

SIEGEL MH: Discrimination of color. I. Comparison of three psychophysical methods. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1067-70, Sep 62

THORPE JG: Differential effects of colour on chronic schizophrenics. J Ment Sci 107:845-6, Sep 61

TSUTSUMI S: [The polychromatic hypothesis] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:796-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

UMAZUME K, OHTA Y: [A new central scotometer utilizing color confusion resulting from acquired anomalous color vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:121-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

WRIGHT B: The influence of hue, lightness, and saturation on apparent warmth and weight. Amer J Psychol 75:232-41, Jun 62

WHEELER L: Color-naming responses to red light of varying luminance and purity. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1058-66, Sep 62

in old age

SPECIALE PICCICHE P, BOZZONI F: [Color sense and senility] Boll Oculist 40:785-90, Nov 61 (It)

in pregnancy

LEONARDI F: [The chromatic sense in pregnancy. (Investigations made with the Panel D-15 and 100-Hue tests of Farnsworth)] Boll Oculist 40:682-9, Sep 61 (It)

pharmacology

HOLLISTER LE, HARTMAN AM: Mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide and psilocybin comparison of clinical syndromes, effects on color perception and biochemical measures. Compr Psychiat 3:235-42, Aug 62

physiology

BONAVENTURE N: [On the spectral sensitivity of the visual apparatus in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:918-21, 1961 (Fr)

DENSIOVA ZV: Disturbance of the "law of strength" in the differentiating of the weak components in simultaneous compound (object) stimuli. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:455-60, 1961

ENOCH JM, STILES WS: The colour change of monochromatic light with retinal angle of incidence. Opt Acta (Lond) 8:329-58, Oct 61

HAYCOCK JB: The physiology of colour vision. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:199-208, Oct 61

LENNOX-BUCHTHAL M: Responses of single cortical cells of monkey to monochromatic flashes. Danish Med Bull 9:19-20, Mar 62

VOLPI U: [Research on chromatic adaptation by means of the Golmann-Weekers recording adaptometer] Ann Ottal 87:707-12, Dec 61 (It)

psychology

DOGLIANI P, SENINI G: [Principles and problems of the clinical psychology of color: introductory premise. Historical outline of the theories concerning the nature of light and color] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:657-74, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DOGLIANI P, SENINI G: [Principles and problems of the clinical psychology of color. The historical theories on the physio-psychological nature of color vision] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:675-88, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

BERGMAN PS, SILVERMAN S, BATTERSBY WS: Pseudo-isochromatic plates as a test of visual field deficit after brain damage. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:195-7, 1960

FREY RG: [On the simplification of color sense tests] Wien Klin Wschr 73:852-4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

FREY RG: [The selectivity of some pseudo-isochromatic chart tests] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:20-30, 1962 (Ger)

HEINSIUS E: [On determination of decreased discrimination threshold in evaluation of color perception] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:653-61, Dec 61 (Ger)

JAEGER W, GRUETZNER P, OSER W: [How can the difference in the relationship of protoanomalopia and deuteranomalopia on the anomaloscope be explained?] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:63-71, 1961 (Ger)

KATAVISTO M: [Color sensitivity examination with pseudo-isochromatic tables. Comparison of the Stilling, Ishihara, Bostrom II and Tokyo Medical College tables] Suom Laak 17:121-6, 20 Jan 62 (Fin)

MAJIMA A, WATANABE B: [Studies on genetic carrier of color deficiency. 3. The result of color discrimination test] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:501-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

PILZ A: [Differences in the cone part of the dark adaptation curve after scotopic equivalent color adaptation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:168-73, 1961 (Ger)

PERDRIEL G: [The Farnsworth 100 Hue test] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:120-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

SLOAN LL: Evaluation of the Tokyo Medical College Color Vision Test. Amer J Ophthal 52:650-9, Nov 61

SCHUMANN HJ von: [Colored light treatment as an aid in psychotherapy] Med Mschr 15:662-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

VODOVOZOV AM: [Light filters in the examination of the eye in the light of various spectrum compositions] Nov Med Tekhn 1:69-75, 1961 (Rus)

YOSHIHARA M: [Study of objective measurement of color vision. I.] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1963-72, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO T: [A new qualitative test of colour vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:383-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

POPP C: [On the Benham disk] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:117-20, 1962 (Ger)

ROSNER RS: Self-testing device for screening color vision. Amer J Ophthal 54:139-41, Jul 62

COLORIMETRY

AOKI M, IWAYAMA Y, YATA N: [Colorimetric determination of organic bases using sulfonphthalein dyes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:918-21, Jun 62 (Jap)

BARTOS J, BURTIN JF: [On the colorimetry of some aldehydes and ketones with oxalyldihydrazide] Ann Pharm Franc 19:769-70, Dec 61 (Fr)

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: A colorimetric method for the assay of some higher fatty acids in blood and serum. Clin Chim Acta 6:887-9, Nov 61

BERNSTEIN RE: A rapid screening dye test for the detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in red cells. Nature (Lond) 194:192-3, 14 Apr 62

BABSON AL, SHAPIRO PO, WILLIAMS PA, PHILLIPS GE: The use of a diazonium salt for the determination of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:199-205, Mar 62

BICAN-FISTE R T: Direct colorimetric determination of small quantities of m-aminophenol in sodium aminosalicylate. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:280-3, May 62

BULENKOV TI, STARKOVA GA: [Photocolorimetric determination of some 10-substituted phenothiazine derivatives in tablets] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:31-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

CASTAGNA M: [Colorimetric determination of silver in biological media] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:795-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

CALUSIO R: [Early hematological diagnosis of cancer by the colorimetric method of Dr. Jolles Fonti] Sem Med (B Air) 120:441-2, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

DEFRANCE P, LESDAIN N de: [Colorimetric determination of ribose base derivatives and ribonucleic acids (RNA). Application to the detection and determination of RNA and ribose base impurities in desoxyribonucleic acids (DNA)] Path Biol (Par) 10:153-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

DUBINSKII RA, KOBRINA EL: [Gravimetric determination of dust concentrations in the air with the aid of the photoelectrocolorimeter] Lab Delo 8:47-50, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUCHLEITER LD, GROVE-RASMUSSEN KV, ILVER K, JACKEROTT A: [A system of phthalate-phosphate-borate mixtures for colorimetric pH determination] Dansk T Farm 36:117-24, Jul 62 (Dan)

D'IACHENKO VM: [Determination of the reaction of culture media with the N. I. Allamovskii apparatus] Lab Delo 8:46-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

DANTSIG II, KANTOROVICH AS: [Turbidimetric modification of the determination of fibrinogen using the photoelectrocolorimeter] Lab Delo 8:22-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

FISCHL J, COHEN S: A simple colorimetric method for the determination of total iron-binding-capacity of serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:121-3, Jan 62

FURSOV AF: [The photocolorimetric method in the analysis of phosphacol and armin] Aptech Delo 11:46-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FENTON JC: The estimation of plasma ammonia by ion exchange. Clin Chim Acta 7:163-75, Mar 62

FISEROVA-BERGEROVA V, PODLESAK K, ROTH Z: [A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of the cholinesterase activity of the blood] Prac Lek 14:175-82, May 62 (Cz)

HAYASHI M, UNEMOTO T, MIYAKI K: Improvement on the colorimetric determination of choline with iodine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:533-5, Jun 62

FURSOV AF: [Photocolorimetric determination of phenoxymethyl penicillin (penicillin V)] Aptech Delo 12:63-6 May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FRANDSEN VA: [A routine clinical method for the determination of estriol excretion in pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1231-7, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

GROGER WK: Determination of sugars in biological media with thymol in sulphuric acid. Clin Chim Acta 6:86-73, Nov 61

GAMBARDELLA A, CATAPANO VD: [On a simple and exact method for the colorimetric determination of glucose in the cerebrospinal fluid] Osped Psichiat 28:279-82, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

GHELARDONI M, FEDI M: [Spectrophotometric determination of some benzothiadiazines with diuretic action] Boll Chimicofarm 101:26-30, Jan 62 (It)

GERMANO C: [Rapid procedure for the determination of gluconic acid produced by fermentation] Boll Chimicofarm 101:241-3, Mar 62 (It)

GEORGES RJ, SMALL NA: The determination of 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy mandelic acid in urine. J Clin Path 15:388-9, Jul 62

GILLMAN SM, TSOU KC, SELIGMAN AM: The colorimetric estimation of α-D-galactosidase activity and some comparisons with β-D-galactosidase. Arch Biochem 98:229-34, Aug 62

GIRARD M, ASSOUS E: [Colorimetry of free cholesterol in presence of its fatty acid esters. Influence of the nature of the esterifying acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3752-4, 21 May 62 (Fr)

HARUTA C, ADACHI T, HOTTA R: [Studies on the physiology of lacrimal secretion. III. A new method for the colorimetric estimation of fluorescein concentration in the conjunctival sac which represents the flow of tears] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:953, Nov 61 (Jap)

HYVARINEN A, NIKKILA EA: Specific determination of blood glucose with o-toluidine. Clin Chim Acta 7:140-3, Jan 62

ISHIHARA H: Determination of pyrimidine ribonucleosides and nucleotides with the orcinol reaction. Anal Biochem 3:186-94, Mar 62

IVASHKIV E: Qualitative color test for identification and differentiation of some fluorinated steroids. J Pharm Sci

JAKOVLJEVIC IM: Colorimetric method for the determination of vinblastine, and alkaloid from Vinca rosea. I. J Pharm Sci 51:187-8, Feb 62

JASINSKI A, TYBURCZYK W: [Colorimetric micromethod for the determination of the adrenalin oxidase activity in the blood serum] Acta Physiol Pol 12:887-900, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

JAHNKE K, HERBERG M: [On the colorimetric determination of esterified fatty acids in the serum (hydroxamic acid method)] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L119-L128, Jul 62 (Ger)

KATSUSHIMA N, ARAKAWA T: A method for colorimetric estimation of peroxidase in serum or plasma. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:238-42, 25 Dec 61

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, SEZAKI H, NADAI T: [Chemical methods for the determination of antibiotics. XIV. Colorimetric determination of tetracycline] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:297-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOEHLER LH, BENZ EJ: Serum adenosine deaminase: methodology and clinical applications. Clin Chem 8:133-40, Apr 62

KOLESNIKOV PA: [Colorimetric methods for the determination of the activity of glycolic acid oxidase and glyoxalic acid reductase] Biokhimiia 27:193-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, AMANO R: [4-(Pyridylazo)-resorcinol as an analytical reagent for the colorimetric determination of lead in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:87-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

KAWASHIRO I, OKADA T, TATSUNO T: [Determination of harmful metals in foods. II. Colorimetric determination of copper content in canned tomato juice by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:251-2, Sep 61 (Jap)

KLIMOV IA: [On the evaluation of the colorimetric and precipitation method for the determination of the proteolytic activity of duodenal juice] Lab Delo 8:24-6, May 62 (Rus)

KORCHAGIN VB, KOROBITSKAIA AA, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM: [A colorimetric method for the determination of kanamycin] Antibiotiki 7:562-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAKEMI K, OHASHI S: [Chemical method for the determination of antibiotics. XV. Colorimetric determination of chloramphenicol] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:338-42, Mar 62 (Jap)

KRISMAN CR: A method for the colorimetric estimation of glycogen with iodine. Anal Biochem 4:17-23, Jul 62

KREPINSKY J: [Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of papverinol and papaveraldine in papaverine] Cesk Farm 11:205-10, 5 May 62 (Cz)

LUERS RB Jr, STADLER LB: Determination of m-aminophenol (MAP) in p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) and sodium p-aminosalicylate (PASNa). J Pharm Sci 51:178-80, Feb 62

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, MATHIEU H, RUFFIE A: [The Kober-Ittrich reaction and oxido-reduction potential] Path Biol (Par) 10:269-74, Feb 62 (Fr)

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, MATHIEU H, RUFFIE A: [Determination of small quantities of urinary estrogens by fluorimetry of the Kober-Ittrich complex] Path Biol (Par) 10:265-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, RUFFIE A, MATHIEU H: [Determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy by colorimetry of the Kober-Ittrich complex] Path Biol (Par) 10:259-63, Feb 62 (Fr)

LONGO E: [Colorimetric determination of cynarin] Boll Chimicofarm 101:41-2, Jan 62 (It)

LEURQUIN JL, HERMAN JC: [Colorimetric determination of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)] J Pharm Belg 17:111-4,

LEURQUIN JL, HERMAN JC: [Colorimetric determination of vitamin D2 (calciferol)] J Pharm Belg 17:188-91, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MANUKHIN BN: A colorimetric method for the differential determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:625-30, Jan-Feb 62

MOKHOV LA, MATVEEVA SA: [Colorimetric quantitative determination of the hydrogen sulfide content in the air] Lab Delo 8:44-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARESCOTTI V, LUISI M, SAVI C, MARUZZI A: [Research on the colorimetric and chromatographic determination of urinary estrogens] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:848-62, Dec 61 (It)

MICHAELS G: A method for the determination of plasma glycerides and free fatty acids. Metabolism 11:833-9, Aug 62

MOSHER RE: Interferences in the colorimetric determination of glucuronic acid in blood serum. Clin Chem 8:378-88, Aug 62

MADSEN OD: Colorimetric determination of meprobamate in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:481-7, Jul 62

NEZLIN RS: [Determination of small quantities of proteins and amino acids with the aid of photoelectrocolorimetry] Vop Med Khim 8:316-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OUDHEUSDEN AP van: [The demonstration of cholinesterase-blocking substances with the help of Acholest] Pharm Weekbl 97:606-9, 3 Aug 62 (Dut)

PALUMBO M, SACCA S: [Colorimetric determination of alkaloids using cis-aconitic anhydride] Farmaco [Prat] 17:65-71, Feb 62 (It)

PLACER Z, HORKY J: Colorimetric estimation of hydrolysis of tripeptides. Clin Chim Acta 7:190-2, Mar 62

PIETRA LISSI T, CUZZONI MT: [Determination of phosphoric ions by means of o-dianisidine molybdate] Farmaco [Prat] 17:338-44, Jun 62 (It)

ROZYNSKA M, WOJCIK Z: [Determination of boron in pharmaceutical preparations by the colorimetric method] Acta Pol Pharm 18:377-81, 1961 (Pol)

RENGEI B: [Determination of arsenic by ascorbic acid in organic solvent materials] Zacchia 24:388-97, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ROGERS WI, YORK IM: Development of a colorimetric method to determine substituted terephthalanilides in biological materials. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:59-65, Jun 62

ROTHBLAT GH, MARTAK DS, KRITCHEVSKY D: A quantitative colorimetric assay for squalene. Anal Biochem 4:52-6, Jul 62

RABAN P, RAKOVIC M: [Preparation of 1-(4-chlormercuriphenylazo)-2-naphthol, a reagent for the colorimetric estimation of SH groups in biological tissues] Sborn Lek 64:212-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

SLATER TF, SAWYER B: A colorimetric method for estimating the pyridine nucleotide content of small amounts of animal tissue. Nature (Lond) 193:454-6, 3 Feb 62

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: A method for the quantitative determination of dehydropiperidine carboxylic acid, a reduction product of α-aminoadipic acid by yeast enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:27-31, Jan 62

STRUFE R: Field tests for the colorimetric determination of the molluscicide Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:503-7, 1961

SCHMIDT NJ, SHINOMOTO TT, DENNIS J, HAGENS SJ, FOX VL, LENNETTE EH: Colorimetric test in HeLa cell system for assay of neutralizing antibodies to ECHO viruses. J Lab Clin Med 59:687-96, Apr 62

SANCHEZ A, GARCIA REYES JA: [Some considerations on the metabolism of catecholamines. Methods for their determination] Rev Invest Clin 14:21-41, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

STAKHORSKAIA LK: [A colorimetric method for the determination of coumarin derivatives] Aptech Delo 11:44-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SELLINGER OZ, DE BALBIAN VERSTER F: An esterase of rat cerebral cortex acting on o-nitrophenyl acetate: method of assay, properties, and intracellular distribution. Anal Biochem 3:479-88, Jun 62

SIVITSKAIA OK: [Colorimetric determination of the total alkaloids in Convallaria tinctures] Aptech Delo 12:38-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER IJ, TINDEL S, SHAPIRA D, STATE D: Colorimetric method of measuring pancreatic elastase activity. J Lab Clin Med 60:514-20, Sep 62

TAHIRI M: [Presentation of equipment for the colorimetric determination of chemical molluscicides] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:709-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TOMODA M, KAMIYA S, KIMURA M: [Colorimetric determination of pentoses. I. Comparative studies and improvement of various methods] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:126-31, Jan 62 (Jap)

TANKER M: [3 new methods for the colorimetric determination of cocaine] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:542-8, 1961 (Tur)

TSUJI A, SHIBAZAKI T, OGAWA H, HOJO M: [Colorimetric determination of chlorpheniramine maleate in antipyretic preparations] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:79-85, Sep 61 (Jap)

UNO T, MIYAJIMA K, NAGAO C: [Determination of surface-active agent. IV. Colorimetric determination of sodium lauryl sulphate with neutral red] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1017-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

VASBINDER H, SIJDE HR van der: [A selective color test for imipramine] Pharm Weekbl 97:610-1, 3 Aug 62 (Dut)

WEBSTER D: The determination of total and ester cholesterol in whole blood, serum or plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:277-84, Mar 62

equipment & supplies

McCLENDON JH: A simple colorimeter using the 254 millimicron line of mercury for continuous monitoring of chromatographic effluents. Anal Biochem 3:94-6, Jan 62

MARSH HH: A modification of the Klett-Summerson colorimeter. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:217-8, Dec 61

COLOSTOMY

CARTER BN 2d: Subcutaneous pre-colostomy. Virginia Med Monthly 89:243-5, Apr 62

ELLIOT-SMITH A, PAINTER NS: Experiences with extraperitoneal colostomy and ileostomy. Gut 2:360-2, Dec 61

FRIEDMAN MN, THOMASHAW A: Diverting colostomy in ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 5:134-7, Mar-Apr 62

FABRE A, THIVELLIER G: [Apropos of the treatment of war wounds of the colon] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:108-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

GARRIZ RA, STESCOBICH D: [Gangrene of the intestine. Keeley's operation] Prensa Med Argent 48:3142-3, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

KRIGUN S, SCHOR I: [Colostomy. Alimentary and adaptational criterion] Rev Med Chile 89:1049-51, Dec 61 (Sp)

LOYGUE J, PINAIRE J, HENRY E, VERMYNCK G, BORIES-AZEAU A, GUERIN R: [Preliminary colostomy in surgery of the left colon] Ann Chir (Par) 16:299-305, Mar 62 (Fr)

SAMP RJ: About colostomy management. Wisconsin Med J 60:553-5, Oct 61

SOSA-GALLARDO CA, FIGUEROA E, DUMANIAN S: [The Gac-Benzadon procedure for the spur closure of colostomies] An Paul Med Cir 83:57-62, Jan 62 (Sp)

complications

BELLEMORE C: Colostomy explosion. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:325-6, May 62

BLACK BM: Problems following colostomy and ileostomy. Med Clin N Amer 46:993-9, Jul 62

OSBORNE G: A device for containing a prolapsing colostomy. J Abdom Surg 4:19-20, Jan 62

experimental

BAILEY HL, JACOBS JK, COLLINS HA, FOSTER JH: Influence of proximal colostomy on the size of distal colon anastomosis in dogs. Surg Forum 12:319-21, 1961

MASSARO EJ: The construction of permanent, functional ileostomies and colostomies in adult frogs. J Exp Zool 146:131-8, Mar 61

in infancy & childhood

MARION J, DAUDET M: [Indications for colostomy in Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn nd the young infant] Lyon Chir 58:316-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

COLOSTRUM

BALFOUR WE, COMLINE RS: Acceleration of the absorption of unchanged globulin in the new-born calf by factors in colostrum. J Physiol (Lond) 160:234-57, Feb 62

MAGNIER P: [Clinical and biological tests of neutral sterols from colostrum in gynecological endocrinology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:463-85, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

QUINCHON C, HENRY G, CARLES R: [Anticolibacillary colostral immunity in the cow] Rev Immun (Par) 25:223-33, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHNEEGANS E, MURALT G de, DIERHEIMER-VAUR C: [Rearing of premature infants with colostrum. Maturation of the immuno-globulins in newborn and premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:663-76, May 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ABELLI C: [Immuno-electrophoretic research on colostrum and milk with specific immune serums] Minerva Clinec 13:1094-6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

ABELLI G: Immunoelectrophoretic studies on colostrum and milk using specific immune sera. Panminerva Med 4:181-4, Apr 62

CLARK WR, JACKSON RH, PALLANSCH MJ: The isolation of sialic acid in high yield from colostrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:129-30, 26 Mar 62

HANSON LA, JOHANSSON BG: Immunological characterization of chromatographically separated protein fractions from human colostrum. Int Arch Allergy 20:65-79, 1962

KALOUSKOVA J, PAPEZ L, KOBILKOVA J, MALY V: [Possibilities of the practical use of crystallization of the secretion of the breast] Sborn Lek 64:109-14, Apr 62 (Cz)

NOLAN C, SMITH EL: Glycopeptides. III. Isolation and properties of glycopeptides from a bovine globulin of colostrum and from fraction II-3 of human globulin. J Biol Chem 237:453-8, Feb 62

PIERCE AE: Proteinuria in the newly born. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:996-9, Nov 61

SABIN AB, FIELDSTEEL AH: Antipoliomyelitic activity of human and bovine colostrum and milk. Pediatrics 29:105-15, Jan 62

SILVA JA da, MONTEIRO CC: [Studies, by immunoelectrophoresis, of the development of some milk proteins] Arq Port Bioquim 4:148-86, 1959-60 (Por)

immunology

STECK F: [Studies on gamma globulin resorption in the newborn calf with the aid of immune precipitation methods] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:963-9, 1961 (Ger)

WELLMANN G, SCHWIETZER CH, LIEBKE H: [Observations on the different capacity of sows to transmit antibodies with colostral milk] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:217-24, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

VAGUE J, TEMIME-MORHANGE A: [Action of colostrum extract in ovarian pathology] Sem Hop Paris 38:1222, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

Colposcopy see ENDOSCOPY

COMA

see also DIABETIC COMA
see also HEPATIC COMA

ALVERGUE MR: [Coma. General considerations. Status epilepticus] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:79-87, Jun 61 (Sp)

BUBLEWSKA B, BIELAWSKI W, HEGNER-KUROWSKA A: [Paraproteinemic coma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:259–63, 1962 (Pol)

FISHER JL, HALL R, BELINKY D, KACHMER MA: Prolonged coma from doriden. Case report. Ohio Med J 58:175, Feb 62

KISIELINSKI E: [Paraproteinemic coma in multiple myeloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:265–70, 1962 (Pol)

KRISTIANSEN K: [Coma] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:842–4, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

MILHAUD M, RUEFF B: [Diagnosis and emergency treatment of comas] Concours Med Suppl 25:1–28, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

The unconscious patient. Med Sci 11:501–14, 25 Mar 62

blood

GITELSON S, KLEEBERG J: [The blood levels of pyruvic acid in various types of coma] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:181–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

case reports

Clinical pathological conference: myxedema, diabete mellitus, heart failure, nephrosis, hypothermia, coma. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:27–43, Fall 61

PINEDA A, COE JE: Rapid progressive coma in unsuspected intracranial meningiomas. Report of 4 cases. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:625–32, Fall 61

RUKMONO, KHOUN WG: [Postpartum coma which, according to findings of a postmortem biopsy examination of the liver, probably resulted from pregnancy toxicosis] Madi Kedokt Indonesia 10:276–8. Jul 60 (In)

complications

BLAU S, KANOF NB, EIBER HB: Keloids and barbiturate coma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:747–8, Jun 62

diagnosis

BANIEWICZ N: [On the sternal reflex in severe pathological conditions of the cerebral hemispheres with signs of somnolence and coma] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:1–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

BERITIC T: [Differential diagnosis of comatous conditions] Lijecn Vjesn 84:461–4, May 62 (Ser)

MARKICEVIC A: [Bed-side etiological diagnosis in comatous patients] Lijecn Vjesn 84:473, May 62 (Ser)

etiology

ARNE, LOISEAU: [Loss of consciousness with relapse during treatment with Rimifon] J Med Bordeaux 138:1449–53, Nov 61 (Fr)

BARTHELME J: [Hypopituitary coma revealing a post-partum hypophysial necrosis] Strasbourg Med 12:837–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRUNET J: [Hypophysial coma] Laval Med 33:159–62, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHILDERS RT Jr: Hyperpyrexia, coma, and death during chlorpromazine therapy. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:163–4, Jul–Sep 61

ELLIOTT-BINNS CP: Insidious fumes as a cause of coma in general practice. Practitioner 189:345–8, Sep 62

FISHER HW: Coma due to a combination of barbiturates, scopolamine and dihydroergotamine. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:500–2, Sep 62

GAZZANO AM, MOSELLI M: [Tracheotomy for the survival of the cranio-encephalic injured patient in a coma] Minerva Chir 17:97–100, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GIORGINI R: [Neurological examination of the comatose head-injured patient] Riv Sper Freniat 86:98–112, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GARFIELD CR, BELCHER HV, SHUTTLEWORTH JS: Fibrous mesothelioma with hypoglycemic psychosis and coma. JAMA 181:380–5, 4 Aug 62

KIRCHMAIR H: [Relatively unusual forms of coma] Hippokrates 32:843–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KISSEL WA: Atropine-like coma with Ditran therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:847–8, Mar 62

KELLY LW Jr: Myxedema with coma: case report. Southern Med J 55:699–700, Jul 62

LEMMER M: [Endocrine comas (with the exception of diabetic coma). I. Hypopituitary comas] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:491–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOVEL TW: Myxoedema coma. Lancet 1:823–7, 21 Apr 62

LICHKO AE: [On the pathogenesis of insulin coma] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:59–65, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MERTENOVA J, PATTOVA M, KOUBA K: [Comatose states in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Apropos of a case] Presse Med 70:1081–2, 5 May 62 (Fr)

RUGIERO HR, TCHOULAMJAN A: [Coma in infectious pathology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:670–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

REMOLAR JM, MULLER FE, ANUNZIATO L, DRAGO JC, FALCON O: [Myxedematous coma] Prensa Med Argent 48:2082–5, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

SILOVE ED: Coma as presenting sign of adrenal failure after steroid withdrawal. A report of three cases. Brit Med J 5277:515–8, 24 Feb 62

SCARCELLA G, FIELDS WS: Recovery from coma and decerebrate rigidity of young patients following head injury. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:134–44, 16 Feb 62

SHEEHAN HL: [Coma in endocrine diseases] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:157–66, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

THIRY S, MOUCHAMPS R, BARAC G: [Acute intermittent porphyria with transitory coma] Scalpel (Brux) 115:777–80, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

WILLCOX A, EVANS IE: A case of myxoedema coma. Trans Med Soc London 77:163–5, 1960–1

experimental

NAVAZIO F, GERRITSEN T, WRIGHT GJ: Relationship of ammonia intoxication to convulsions and coma in rats. J Neurochem 8:146–51, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

DE PRA M, DIVENUTO D: [Coma in childhood. Statistical study] Minerva Pediat 13:1529–33, 10 Nov 61 (It)

FOIS A, CORDELLI F, MALANDRINI F: [Electroencephalographic findings in various types of coma in childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xlvii–xlix, 1960 (It)

HOOFT C, BLANCKE L, GARMYN F: [Hypothalamo-hypophysial nanism and recurring coma] Acta Paediat Belg 15:244–59, 1961 (Fr)

in pregnancy

SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623–6, 1 Sep 62

physiology

BASCHIERI L: [Coma in internal medicine. Problems of physiopathology] Policlinico [Prat] 69:512–6, 2 Apr 62 (It)

EGANA E: [The conscious function and the coma state] Rev Med Chile 89:690–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

JOUVET M, PELLIN B, MOUNIER D: [Polygraphic study of the different phases of sleep during chronic consciousness disorders (prolonged comas)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:131–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

therapy

ADRIANI J, DRAKE P, ARENS J: Use of antagonists in drug-induced coma. JAMA 179:752–8, 10 Mar 62

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M: [Adrenocortical and post-pituitary hormones during treatment of certain neurological comas] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:147–55, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

FOSSATI P, GALIBERT P, LOPEZ-PINTO C, PRUVOT P, PRUVOT-BRULIN J, ARNOTT, LAINE E, LINQUETTE M: [Centrophenoxine in the resuscitation of cranium-injured patients] Lille Med 7:500–6, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, PITON-SAINT-MARTIN S: [Prolonged post-traumatic coma. Recovery after treatment with "ANP 235"] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:163–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

GREGL IM, WEBER R: [Prolonged hypothermia in a case of Basedow coma] Anaesthesist 11:96–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOSAKA M, DEMIYA K: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and similar substances on insulin coma] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:434–8, May 62 (Jap)

MURAKAMI B: [Some experiences with the use of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), especially in cases of coma and disorders caused by disturbances of cerebral circulation] Rev Bras Cir 42:163–8, Sep 61 (Por)

SUTTER JM, PASCALIS G, GIRARD JY: [Centrophenoxine and cerebral collapse] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:370–2, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, HAMMANN B: [Activity of the neurorespiratory resuscitation service of the Clinique Medicale A in 1960] Strasbourg Med 13:341–50, May 62 (Fr)

Combat Exhaustion see NEUROSES, WAR

COMMON COLD

ANDREWES CH: The common cold. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:31–7, Feb 62

CHARPIN J, BOUTIN C: [Coryza. Clinical presentation] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2803–5, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

The common cold: what's new in its prevention and treatment? Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:126, Feb 62

JACKSON GG, DOWLING HF, MULDOON RL: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. VII. Present concepts of the common cold. Amer J Public Health 52:940–5, Jun 62

KUSMIN V: [Infrared radiation and colds in industry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1049–50, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAJI M: [Review of studies on the common cold] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:798–803, Dec 61 (Jap)

LEREBOULLET J: [Rhinitis and coryza. Introduction] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2799–800, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEHMAN RH: The common cold. Marquette Med Rev 27:2–5, Nov 61

LUBART J: The common cold and humidity imbalance. New York J Med 62:816–9, 15 Mar 62

NAKAE R: [The cold syndrome] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:291–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

TYRRELL DA: Common cold. Nederl T Geneesk 106:1927–8, 22 Sep 62

VIVELL O: [Acute infection of the respiratory tract and its pathogens] Arch Kinderheilk 166:105–13, May 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

Epidemiology of common colds. Lancet 2:1073–4, 11 Nov 61

etiology

TYRRELL DA: [Recent works on the etiology of the common cold] Vop Virusol 7:131–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

Untangling the aetiology of colds. Lancet 2:338–9, 18 Aug 62

immunology

Immunity to the common cold. New Engl J Med 26:833–4, 19 Apr 62

JACKSON GG, DOWLING HF, AKERS LW, MULDOON RL, VAN DYKE A, JOHNSON GC: Immunity to the common cold from protective serum antibody. Time of appearance, persistence and relation to reinfection. New Engl J Med 26:791–6, 19 Apr 62

SCHILD GC, HOBSON D: Neutralizing antibody levels in human sera with the H,G,P, and B,632 strains of common cold virus. Brit J Exp Path 43:288–94, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

ANDANI PORCAR J: [The child with recurring respiratory colds (treatment)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:485–508, Aug 61 (Sp)

KIM YT: [The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of summer cold of infants and children] J Korea Med Ass 5:310–4, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LUBART J: Colds, antibiotics and humidity. Arch Pediat 79:223–7, Jun 62

MARTINEZ COSTA J: [The child with recurring respiratory colds (etiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis and prognosis)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:461–84, Aug 61 (Sp)

nutrition & diet

FUKUSHIMA T, ITO T: [Common cold and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:20–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

physiology

FABRICANT ND: Nasal temperature and the common cold. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:785, Nov 61

prevention & control

ANDREWES CH: The common cold--epidemiology and possibilities of control. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:79–88, Apr 62

HAGLIND J: [Flumidin N for seasonally appearing colds of probable viral origin in a manufacturing industry] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3274–82, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

statistics

KRUEGER W: [A study on disability-related morbidity caused by colds in agriculture] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:622–6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

MUROGA T: [Studies on common cold in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1286–302, Nov 61 (Jap)

therapy

BUR ROWS PJ, SILLS OA: "Eskornade": a new oral nasal decongestant. Brit J Clin Pract 15:785–6, Sep 61

BUCK C, GOWDEY CW: A clinical trial of a quaternary ammonium antiseptic lozenge in the treatment of the common cold. Canad Med Ass J 86:489–91, 17 Mar 62

LI TW: [Treatment on the epidemic common cold] Shandong Yikan 19:10, Apr 59 (Ch)

PARKIN JB: Symptomatic treatment of the common cold. Practitioner 189:348–53, Sep 62

ROHR H: [Serial studies with a larger group for the testing of the prophylactic and therapeutic properties of NO-FLU in colds] Praxis 51:240–1, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

virology

ANDREWES CH: The taxonomic position of common cold viruses and some others. Yale J Biol Med 34:200–6, Dec 61–Feb 62

ANDREWES CH: The common cold--recent laboratory work. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:55–63, Mar 62

ANDREWES C: Recent work on the common cold. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:20–33

BUKIET V: [The viruses of the "common cold"] Concours Med 83:4991–7, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

CATHALA F: [The common cold. Virological study] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2806–12, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

COHEN A: [Common cold viruses] Harefuah 61:376–7, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

HAMPARIAN VV, KETLER A, HILLEMAN MR: Recovery of new viruses (coryzavirus) from cases of common cold in human adults. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:444–53, Nov 61

DELAUNAY A: [Viruses of the head cold. (I)] Vie Med 43:439–42, Mar 62 (Fr)

DELAUNAY A: [The viruses of the head cold. II.] Vie Med 43:567–73, Apr 62 (Fr)

DIMMOCK NJ, TYRRELL DA: Physicochemical properties of some viruses isolated from common colds (rhinoviruses). Lancet 2:536–7, 15 Sep 62

HAMRE D, PROCKNOW JJ: Viruses isolated from natural common colds in the U.S.A. Brit Med J 5264:1382–5, 25 Nov 61

KENDALL EJ, BYNOE ML, TYRRELL DA: Virus isolations from common colds occurring in a residential school. Brit Med J 5297:82–6, 14 Jul 62

KETLER A, HAMPARIAN VV, HILLEMAN MR: Characterization and classification of ECHO 28-rhinovirus-coryzavirus agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:821–31, Aug–Sep 62

PORTERFIELD JS: Titration of some common cold viruses (rhinoviruses) and their antisera by a plaque method. Nature (Lond) 194:1044–7, 16 Jun 62

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, TYRRELL DA: Serotypes of viruses (rhinoviruses) isolated from common colds. Lancet 1:452–4, 3 Mar 62

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, HUCKER R, TYRRELL DA: Studies on the pathogenicity for tissue cultures of some viruses isolated from common colds. Brit J Exp Path 43:189–93, Apr 62

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, TYRRELL DA: Serological studies on some viruses isolated from common colds (rhinoviruses). Brit J Exp Path 43:264–75, Jun 62

TYRRELL DA: Some viruses isolated from common colds. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:136–41, 1962

TYRRELL DA, BUCKLAND FE, BYNOE ML, HAYFLICK L: The cultivation in human-embryo cells of a virus (D.C.) causing colds in man. Lancet 2:320–2, 18 Aug 62

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also EPIDEMIOLOGY
see also MYCOSES
see also PARASITIC DISEASES
see also QUARANTINE
see also RICKETTSIAL DISEASES
see also VENEREAL DISEASES
see also VIRUS DISEASES

ANDERSON T: Special series on hospital planning. XI. Changing aspects of infectious disease. Scot Med J 7:44–8, Jan 62

AGER EA: Immunization as practiced today. Amer J Nurs 62:74–9, May 62

BERTOYE A, COURTIEU AL, VINCENT P: [Infectious diseases] Vie Med 42(13):111–20, 1961 (Fr)

BELIAKOV VD: [Additional contribution to the classification of epidemic diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:126–9, May 62 (Rus)

CROZIER D: The military significance of infectious disease. Milit Med 127:392–6, May 62

CRAVIOTO J, RIVERA L, PEREZ NAVARRETE JL, GONZALEZ J, VEGA L, VILCHIS A, ARRIETA R, SANTIBANEZ E: [Attempted classification of the transmissible disease concept] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:136–44, Aug 62 (Sp)

FASQUELLE R: The evolutionary prospect. The pathogenic microorganism, supreme judge. World Med J 8:423–5, Nov 61; Also 377–80 (Fr); 401–3 (Sp)

FISCHER R: [The liver in infectious diseases and parasitic diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:247–59, 5 May 62 (Ger)

GIEDT WR, AGER EA: The Century 21 Exposition and communicable disease problems. Northwest Med 61:318–20, Apr 62

HOWELL WC: On the heterogeneity of stimulus and response elements in the processing of information. J Exp Psychol 63:235–43, Mar 62

KERNER D: [Atmospheric conditions and accidents] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:476–81, Oct 61 (Sp)

KONOPKA K: [Review of recent literature in the field of infectious diseases] Lek Wojsk 38:83–91, 1962 (Pol)

KALLAL Z: [Intercurrent infections and vaccinations in diabetics] Gaz Med France 69:961–70, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

McKENDRICK GD: Infectious diseases. Med Annual 79:259–72, 1961

MIHALJEVIC F, FALISEVAC J: [Current problems of infectology] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1131–43, Nov 61 (Ser)

MOREAU R: [Death and transfiguration of infectious diseases] Marseille Med 99:427–40, 1962 (Fr)

PAVLOVSKII EN: [Experience in carrying out in the USSR of courses of the World Health Organization on natural foci of human diseases] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:93–6, 1962 (Rus)

REIMANN HA: Infectious diseases. Annual review of significant publications. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:60–96, Jan 62

ROSTENBERG A Jr: The skin and systemic disease. Missouri Med 59:755–60, Aug 62

STENDERUP A: [Hospital hygiene] Nord Med 67:353–4, 15 Mar 62 (Dan)

WATSON GI: The changing pattern of infectious disease in family practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:35–42, Feb 62

ZISCHINSKY H: [Factors in the changing pattern of infectious diseases] Arch Kinderheilk 165:6–16, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZIRONI A: [Recovery factors in infectious diseases] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:99–110, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

bibliography

[National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during 3d quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:142–51, Sep 61 (Rus)

[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:131–40, Dec 61 (Rus)

[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:153–5, Sep 62 (Rus)

[Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 3d quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–52 contd, Oct 61 (Rus)

Soviet literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for III quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:571–81 contd, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:954–69, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1743–58, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 4th quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1952–7, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1950–2, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 33:133–53 concl, Jan 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:142–54, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:149–57, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:143–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAYA NL: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1171–7, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature in problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the 1st quarter of 1960. 2. Articles from journals, symposia, theses, proceedings and abstracts of dissertations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:134–48, May 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:145–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAVARZIN AV: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1366–73, 1961

blood

GULENKO AV: [Prognostic value of examination of non-hemoglobin iron in the blood plasma in some infectious diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:62–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

IUZEFOVICH EK, MAKARENKO KK: [Study of the activity of aminopherases in the blood serum in some infectious diseases in children] Pediatriia 41:52–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOPYLOVA ZA, KOMOLIKOVA TL: [On the level of ascorbic acid in the blood in normal subjects and in patients with acute infections in Arkhangelsk] Vop Pitan 21:66–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NUZZI R, MANNO G, PAGLIARI M, IPPOLITO A: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. The plasmatic corticotropin activity in the course of infectious diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:533–40, Jul 61 (It)

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. VII. Clinical observation of infectious diseases from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields] Acta Haemat Jap 24:453–65, Aug 61 (Jap)

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 5. On the leucocyte reaction in infectious diseases with special reference to Schilling's biological leucocyte curve. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:366–76, 25 Sep 61

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. IX. Causative treatment of infections from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the fields

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. VIII. Observations on the appearance of clinical symptoms from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the fields of blood reaction, with special reference to the relation between the defense and accommodation mechanisms] Acta Haemat Jap 24:564–73, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. IX. Causative treatment of infections from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the fields of blood defense reaction] Acta Haemat Jap 24:574–83, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

complications

CHRISTOL D: [Infectious anemias] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1685–93, 21 May 62 (Fr)

GALAMBOS M, VITTAY T: Disturbances in the renal regulation of fluid and electrolyte balance in acute infectious diseases. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:329–42, 1961

HEINEMAN HS, BRAUDE AI: Shock in infectious diseases. DM 1961:5–48, Oct

LIPSKAIA LA: [On the problem of the significance of psychogenic factors in the appearance and development of the clinical picture of infectious psychoses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:160–6, 1961 (Rus)

MAYER JB, RIEDER RT, DILLSCHNEIDER B: [Incubation encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2008–13 concl, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROGINSKAIA RM: [Characteristics of psychoses and deficiency conditions in patients with infectious lesions of the central nervous system associated with mental disorders] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:150–9, 1961 (Rus)

ZETLENOK MA, STUKALOVA LA: [On clinical aspects of mental disorders in patients with infectious diseases treated with synthomycin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:894–6, 1962 (Rus)

diagnosis

BEDARIDA G: [The fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of infectious diseases and auto-immune hemopathies] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:337–70, 1961 (It)

MAIDANOVICH VP, TARNAVSKII KF, FIL'KINA KT: The results of work with Ploskirev medium with added synthomycin in the investigation of convalescents from gastro-intestinal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1335, 1961

ROCHA POSADA H, SARAVIA J, GUZMAN M: [Comparative study of marrow culture and hemoculture in infecto-contagious clinical practice] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:139–45, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

education

Integrated teaching in the study of infectious agents in a medical school department designated "Infectious Diseases". J Med Educ 37:33–5, Jan 62

UZHINOVA EP, SUKHAREV VM: [On the organization of teaching of infectious diseases in medical institutes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:128–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

COLLARD P: A sample survey to estimate the prevalence of certain communicable diseases in Katsina province, Nigeria. W Afr Med J 11:3–31, Feb 62

DI PASCASIO: [Special epidemiological aspects of some infectious diseases in urban centers] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1796–8, 27 Nov 61 (It)

GODOVANNYI BA, FROLOV VI: [Epidemiological situation in the Republic of Congo. (According to data of a group of physicians from the Soviet Red Cross in Congo)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:15–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

GERFELDT E: [Characteristics of epidemics and morphological changes of serious infectious diseases in their significance in the present time] Med Welt 50:2632 passim, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

KARPOV SP: The study of diseases of natural focal occurrence by research workers from Tomsk. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:781–7, 1961

MOSHKOVSKY SD: The phenology of infectious disease and some associated conceptions of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne infectious diseases. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:389–97, 1961

PAVLOVSKII EN: [Biological approach to the study on the structure and geographic distribution of natural focal infections] Zh Obshch Biol 22:333–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

Surveillance report of epidemic or unusual communicable diseases. Canad Med Ass J 85:909–10, 14 Oct 61

Surveillance report of epidemic or unusual communicable diseases. Canad Med Ass J 86:139–40, 20 Jan 62

SIL'CHENKO VS: Diseases of natural focal occurrence in the Voronezh oblast. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:796–800, 1961

UNAT EK: [Infectious diseases in Turkey] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:372–84, Aug 61 (Tur)

etiology

KAMPEL'MAKHER YA: On the little-known sequelae of splenectomy in diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:511–9, 1961

experimental

FAIBICH MM, DZHARYGLASOV SA: [Cricetus auratus W., 1939 as an experimental model for the study of infectious pathology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:130–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

GOODLOW RJ, LEONARD FA: Viability and infectivity of microorganisms in experimental airborne infection. Bact Rev 25:182–7, Sep 61

IUSHCHENKO GV, TERESHCHENKO MP, KOVALEVA RV, PONOMAREVA TN, OGNEVA NS, RODKEVICH LV: [Effect of cortisone on the course of infectious processes in white mice infected with pathogenic microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:134–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

JEMSKI JV: Maintenance of monkeys experimentally infected with organisms pathogenic for man. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:89–98, Jun 62

VOINO-IASENETSKII MV: [Morphological phenomena of protective functions of the body in infectious processes] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):102–9, 1962 (Rus)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

genetics

HELMBOLD W, VOGEL F: Correlations between ABO blood groups and epidemic diseases and their anthropological significance. Bibl Haemat 13:279–80, 1962

history

CASSEDY JH: The flamboyant Colonel Waring. An anti-contagionist holds the American stage in the age of Pasteur and Koch. Bull Hist Med 36:163–76, Mar–Apr 62

Chistovich GN: N. Ya. CHISTOVICH, head of the first department teaching the general theory of infectious diseases and bacteriology in Russia (1860–1926). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1357–60, 1961

Grmek MD: [2 centuries of PLENCIC', "New Concepts of Disease Contagion"] Lijecn Vjesn 84:373–80, Apr 62 (Ser)

KUKOWKA A: [Greiz epidemic prophylaxis in 1770. Contribution to the history of infectious diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 16:573–4, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

LOUROS NC: Theories of contagion through the centuries. J Int Coll Surg 37:196–205, Feb 62

Pletnityi DF: [Role of A. D. SPERANSKII's ideas and investigations in infectious pathology and immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:6–12, Jan 62 (Rus)

POTULOV BM: [V. I. LENIN in the organization of infectious disease control] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

RICO-AVELLO C: [The Spanish sanitary environment in the 1st decade of the present century] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:513–639, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

SOMOLINOS D'ARDOIS G: Epidemics in Mexico during the XVIth century. Ciba Sympos 9:138–43, 1961

UKHOV AYa: Intestinal infections in L'vov in the course of the last 100 years. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1220–6, 1961

hospitals & clinics

BULLOUGH B: Where should isolation stop? Amer J Nurs 62:86–9, Oct 62

TOMASELLI S: [The development of criteria of designing of infectious disease departments in general hospitals] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:567–98, 1961 (It)

immunology

LAMANNA C: Immunological aspects of airborne infection; some general considerations of response to inhalation of toxins. Bact Rev 25:323–30, Sep 61

MIDDLEBROOK G: Immunological aspects of airborne infection; reactions to inhaled antigens. Bact Rev 25:331–46, Sep 61

MAISONNET M: [What are the hygienic measures to take in the case of contagious disease treated at home? (I)] Vie Med 43:575–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

[Present status of the problem of prevention of infectious diseases with special reference to the indication and results of immunizing therapy] Gazz Osped Clin 13:148–59, Nov 61 (It)

PINTO GA: [The role of immunization in the fight against transmissible diseases. Suggestions and comments on a WHO report] J Med (Porto) 49:14–6, 1 Sep 62 (Por)

SUDZHAEV GA, SMILOVITSKAIA GI: [Restoration of immunity to diphtheria lost after infectious diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–57, Nov 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BELL JA, HUEBNER RJ, ROSEN L, ROWE WP, COLE RM, MASTROTA FM, FLOYD TM, CHANOCK RM, SHVEDOFF RA: Illness and microbial experiences of nursery children at Junior Village. Amer J Hyg 74:267–92, Nov 61

LORRAIN J, JEANDIN F, WEBER M: [Milk sweetened with honey in the course of infectious diseases] Ann Med Nancy 1:57–68, Apr 62 (Fr)

NOSOV SD: [Problems in evolution of infection in childhood] Pediatriia 40:3–11, Feb 62 (Rus)

NITTI R, TROMBETTI E: [Infections and infant feeding during the first months of life] Lattante 33:66–70, Feb 62 (It)

SHIRVINDT BG, RUDENSKAIA IN: [Steroid hormones in the treatment of acute infectious diseases in children. (Review of foreign literature)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:52–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

PEL JZ: Common infections during the first five years of life. J Hyg (Lond) 60:163–74, Jun 62

REYMEN-BOGAERT D: [New insights in the subject of school medical supervision] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:348–56, May 61 (Dut)

RYTIK PG: [On the influence of certain infectious diseases on the state of anti-diphtheria inoculation immunity] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:9–10, May 62 (Rus)

REZZA E, SERRA U, CAPPELLETI P: [Epidemiological survey on measles, mumps, whooping cough and chicken-pox in a student population of the provinces of Pavia and Piacenza] Ann Sanit Pubblica 23:69–89, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA, COLES ET, FREMES IA, FUJIWARA MW, HUNNISETT FW, LINDSAY WK, McNAUGHTON GA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. I. Description of hospital, organization of survey, population studied and some general findings. Canad Med Ass J 87:531–8, 8 Sep 62

SENECAL J, AUBRY L, FALADE S: Infectious diseases in the child of pre-school age in Senegal. W Afr Med J 11:93–105, Jun 62

SENECAL J, AUBRY L, FALADE S: Infectious diseases in the child of pre-school age in Senegal. W Afr Med J 11:175–6, Aug 62

in pregnancy

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. V. Permeability of the placenta in infectious diseases] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:75–102 contd, Jan 62 (It)

MITOLO GR, GRASSI G: [Fetal malformations caused by infectious diseases] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1083–100, Dec 61 (It)

VUYLSTEEK K: [Detection and prevention of the immunological and infectious risks to the fetus] Belg T Geneesk 18:78–80, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

WU CC, CHEN WY, LU LM, LIN HC: Routine sensitivity test in the treatment of various infections in obstetric and gynecologic fields. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1046–55, 28 Nov 61

legislation

HOEFFKEN F: [Thoughts on the proposal of the federal communicable disease law] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:559–72, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOHLHAAS M: [The new federal law on epidemic diseases in its consequences] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1923–8, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUEPER M: [Problems of the physician according to the federal law on communicable diseases of 18 July 1961] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2531–4, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOHLHAAS M: [Professional secrecy of the public health officer in his detection of sources of infection (TB etc.)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1015–6, 11 May 62 (Ger)

metabolism

DE RITIS F: [The biochemical and metabolic bases of infectious pathology] Riforma Med 75:1239–46, 28 Oct 61 (It)

microbiology

GRAEVENITZ A von, WASIELEWSKI E von: [The problem of persistence from the viewpoint of clinical bacteriology] Med Welt 50:2643–7, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

ARNOLD OH: [The therapy of circulatory failure in infectious diseases] Internist (Berlin) 3:549–54, Sep 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

AGRELO R: [The prophylaxis and prevention of pestilential diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2027–9, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

CHIN HC: [Prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases in the Chinese People's Republic] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:63–72, 1962 (Rus)

Commonwealth immigration. Med World (Lond) 96:119–21, Feb 62

CARVALHO L de: [General prevention of communicable diseases] Rev Port Med Milit 8:5–8, 1960 (Por)

CHASOVNIKOV AA: [On scientific and organizational principles in the eradication of infections. (Discussion on Sh. D. Moshkovskii's article)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:136–8, Sep 62 (Rus)

DUBOIS G: [Vaccinations and tests for hospital personnel] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:87–8, May 62 (Fr)

For a decisive and organized attack upon infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:585–8, 1961

GERMER WD: [Eradication of world-wide epidemics as an international goal] Deutsch Med J 12:618–20, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

GROMASHEVSKII LV: [The problem of the eradication of infectious diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:128–33, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRIGSBY ME, FUERTES MJ: The prevention and control of hospital infections. J Nat Med Ass 54:480–2, Jul 62

GROMASHEVSKII LV: [Points of disagreement on Sh. D. Moshkovskii's views on the principal problems of the eradication of infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:135–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

Isolation for control of infection. New unit at St. George's Hospital, London. Nurs Times 58:773–6, 15 Jun 62

KAPOS V: [The problem of disinfection in foreign countries and new data on the practice of disinfection in Budapest] Nepegeszsegugy 42:355–63, Dec 61 (Hun)

KAPUR LP: Environmental sanitation and control of communicable disease. Indian Med J 56:47–53, Mar 62

KHOVANSKII AV: [For the further reduction and elimination of infectious diseases in the BSSR] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:6–8, May 62 (Rus)

LIBOV AL: [Immediate problems in the control of infectious diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVY AH: The uses of gamma globulins in the prophylaxis of infection. J Chronic Dis 15:589–98, Jun 62

MARTIN R, SUREAU B, BERROD J, MARTIN L: [What is the status of the problem of eruptive fevers?] Rev Med Franc 42:243–7, May 61 (Fr)

MOSHKOVSKII ShD: [Principal and organization problems in the eradication of infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:130–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAKIROV KA, KARAKULOV IK: The state and the prospects of the fight against infectious diseases in Kazakhstan. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1190–9, 1961

MOTEYUNAS LI, STEPANOVICHUTE ES: Private practice and the fight against acute intestinal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1231–5, 1961

MAISONNET M: [The microbial flora of the air. Its applications in anti-infection prophylaxis] Vie Med 43(Special):45–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

NIKITIN MIa: [On fulfillment of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR of 14 January 1960 on eradication and reduction of the incidence of infectious diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 32:3–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

NIKITIN MYa: The fulfillment of the decree of the C.C. of the C.P.S.U. and the U.S.S.R. council of Ministers dated 14 January 1960, concerning the elimination and reduction of infectious diseases. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1378–83, 1961

PENTEADO AC: [The crime of omitting notification of disease] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:173–4, Jun 62 (Por)

ROGOZIN II: [On the eradication of infections] Zh Mikrobiol 33:133–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SARYNOV EA, KEREEV NI: [On principal means for the eradication and lowering of infectious diseases in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):8–12, 1961 (Rus)

SAKVARELIDZE LA: [A plea for the intensification of organizational activities to decrease and eradicate infectious diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 32:3–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

SKOVRANEK V: [10 years of legislation on hygiene and anti-epidemic care] Cesk Hyg 7:2–7, Feb 62 (Cz)

TIMAKOV VD: [On the most important trends in scientific-research work on the problem of eradication and reduction of communicable diseases] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):25–32, 1961 (Rus)

TIMAKOV VD: [The problem of the eradication and decrease of infectious disease morbidity] Antibiotiki 6:3–10, Sep 61 (Rus)

TIMAKOV VD: [Some results and further problems in liquidation and prevention of infectious diseases in the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):3–9, 1961 (Rus)

VILLAR R, GALAN E, DOMECH A, HECHAVARRIA P, APORTELA S: [Current study of the prevention of cross infections in our milieu] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:107–14, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

VERMEIL G: [Prevention of contagious diseases in boarding-schools] Pediatrie 16:888–92, 1961 (Fr)

VASHKOV VI: [Some data on activities of sanitary-antiepidemiological services in the Chinese People's Republic] Zh Mikrobiol 32:24–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

VYGODCHIKOV GV: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Hygiene, Microbiology and Epidemiology for 1960-1961 and problems of scientific research institutions of the Department in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):118–21, 1962 (Rus)

WEDUM AG: Control of laboratory airborne infection. Bact Rev 25:210–6, Sep 61

YAVRUMOV VYa: Some epidemiological features characterizing infectious diseases of children in the kaluga oblast'. III. Morbidity according to age-groups. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1257–62, 1961

statistics

BIENER K: [Relation between the duration of breast feeding, incidence of infection and body measurements at the beginning of school] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2170–4, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

DAUER CC: 1960 summary of disease outbreaks and a 10-year resume. Public Health Rep 76:915–22, Oct 61

EICHBAUM FW: [Infectious and parasitic diseases today] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:1–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KASSUR B, HORNIK J: [Current status and requirements of infectious hospitals in the light of 1956–1960 developments] Przegl Epidem 15:429–36, 1961 (Pol)

PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, ROY C: [Incidence and mortality in hospitalized infectious diseases in Paris from 1911 to 1956] Sem Med Prof 38:355–62, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

SPENCER FJ: Enteric disease in Virginia, 1952–1960. Epidemiology and control. Virginia Med Monthly 89:413–21, Jul 62

therapy

BILIBIN AF, GRACHEVA NM: [Some aspects in the application of antibiotics for the treatment of infectious diseases] Antibiotiki 6:16–26, Sep 61 (Rus)

BUNN PA, AMBERG J: Initial clinical and laboratory experiences with methyl phenyl isoxazolyl penicillin (P-12). New York J Med 61:4158–62, 15 Dec 61

BOGDANOWICZ J, KRAJEWSKA B: [Corticotherapy in acute infectious diseases of childhood] Pediat Pol 36:1061–6, Oct 61 (Pol)

BACUN-KUBOVIC M, MIHALJEVIC F: [Parenteral use of ultracorten H in infectious diseases] Med Glas 16:124–7, Mar 62 (Ser)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, LAZAREVA EN: [New antibiotic preparations for infectious disease control] Antibiotiki 6:10–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

FARKAS E, KOMAN E: [Artificial hibernation and infectious diseases] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:99–108, 1961 (Fr)

FORSGREN E: [Corticosteroid therapy and infectious diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1151–6, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

KRASOVITSKII ZI: [Use of lytic cocktail in clinical infectious diseases] Sovet Med 25:135–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KATSU M, ENOMOTO S, NAKAYAMA S, TAKEDA H, OCHI S, IRIMAJIRI S: [Combined therapy with antibiotics and phenylbutazone (butazolidin) in infectious diseases] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:1-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

KATSU M, SAEKI T, ABE T: Steroid therapy in serious infectious diseases. Keio J Med 11:1-10, Mar 62

LAZAREV NV: [Medicinal stimulation of the resistance of the organism to infections] Kazan Med Zh 5:7-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LEONOV VM: [On the necessity and principles of oxygen therapy of patients with infectious diseases] Ter Arkh 34:101-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Infectious diseases] Gaz Med France (Special):115-28, 1956-61 (Fr)

RUBERTI A: [Lysozyme in infectious diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1249-50, 1961 (It)

RACHON K: [Use of cortical steroids in clinical infectious diseases] Przegl Epidem 16:55-62, 1962 (Pol)

VOICULESCU M, BRUCKNER S: [Indications and limitations of therapy with corticosteroid hormones in infectious diseases] Viata Med 9:115-23, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

[Working methods of the "Las Animas" anti-infectious hospital. Therapeutic criteria agreed upon by the Medical Commission] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:99-109, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

WOODWARD TE: Chemosuppression of specific infections with antibiotics. J Chronic Dis 15:611-22, Jun 62

transmission

APSATAROV AA: [On the course of transmission of intestinal infections in Alma-Ata. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):54-6, 1961 (Rus)

BANG FB: Mucociliary function as protective mechanism in upper respiratory tract. Bact Rev 25:228-36, Sep 61

BERNARD JG: [Role of water in the epidemiology of bacterial diseases] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:532-43, Jun 62 (Fr)

Conference on airborne infection. Critique of conference. Bact Rev 25:362-77, Sep 61

HATCH TF: Distribution and deposition of inhaled particles in respiratory tract. Bact Rev 25:237-40, Sep 61

HENZE B: [Communicable diseases as an occupational hazard for subjects in sanatoria and hospitals] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:134-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

LANGMUIR AD: Epidemiology of airborne infection. Bact Rev 25:173-81, Sep 61

LANGMUIR AD: Public health implications of airborne infection: medical aspects. Bact Rev 25:356-8, Sep 61

LAGNEAU F: [Infection of the udder in the cow and its consequences for man] Econ Med Anim (Par) 2:305-28. Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LOSONCZY G: [The concept of hospital infection and a solution of the spreading of this problem] Nepegeszsegugy 43:81-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

LEMBREZ J: [The status, living conditions and problems posed by maritime personnel] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:318-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

MEYER KF: The role of animals in diseases of human beings. Mod Med 29:135-74, 2 Oct 61

MAISONNET M, HAMBURGER J, MOLLARET P, PEQUIGNOT H, WORMS R: [Responsibility for the transport of bacteria by physicians, nurses and the families of patients?] Presse Med 69:2385-6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA, COLES ET, FREMES IA, FUJIWARA MW, HUNNISETT FW, LINDSAY WK, McNAUGHTON GA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. II. The distribution of hospital infections in different areas of the hospital, postoperative wound infections and the consequences of infection. Canad Med Ass J 87:592-9, 15 Sep 62

SULKIN SE: Laboratory-acquired infections. Bact Rev 25:203-9, Sep 61

PERKINS WA, VAUGHAN LM: Public health implications of airborne infection: physical aspects. Bact Rev 25:347-55, Sep 61

WRIGHT GW: Structure and function of respiratory tract in relation to infection. Bact Rev 25:219-27, Sep 61

WOLFE EK Jr: Quantitative characterization of aerosols. Bact Rev 25:194-202, Sep 61

ZENTNER RJ: Techniques of aerosol formation. Bact Rev 25:188-93, Sep 61

veterinary

STONE WG: Management practices in a normal monkey colony. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:99-106, Jun 62

COMMUNICATION

see also LANGUAGE
see also SPEECH
see also WRITING

ARONSON E, GOLDEN BW: The effect of relevant and irrelevant aspects of communicator credibility on opinion change. J Personality 30:135-46, Jun 62

ARCIDIACONO NV: [Power of expression] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:299-302, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

BARBARA DA: Emotional factors in communicating. Amer J Psychoanal 22:93-8, 1962

BRUGGEMAN JA: [Remarks regarding Prof. H. R. Wijngaarden's article on "Logotherapy"] Nederl T Psychol 17:180-3, 1962 (Dut)

BARBAGALLO A, BENVENUTO G: [Value of communication processes in deaf-mutism] Clin Otorinolaring 13:630-4, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COLBY KM: Research in psychoanalytic information theory. Amer Sci 49:358-69, Mar 61

CHASE RA, GUILFOYLE G: Effect of simultaneous delayed and undelayed auditory feedback on speech. J Speech Hearing Res 5:144-51, Jun 62

Communications and interpersonal relations. Hosp Progr 43:86-90, Sep 62

DUNN HW: Good communication/good administration. Nurs Outlook 9:670-2, Nov 61

The dissemination of medical information. Pediatrics 29:689-91, May 62

EDWARDS W: Measures of information based on overlapping counts for studying sequential dependencies. Amer J Psychol 75:311-6, Jun 62

FRINGS H: Animal communication. Amer J Psychiat 118:872-80, Apr 62

FAVRHOLDT D: [Research tasks and communication problems. On the UNESCO report on current scientific research] Ugeskr Laeg 124:364-7, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

FEINBERG H: Communicating in health education. Communicating through the written word. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:360-2, May 62

FARRIMOND T: Factors influencing auditory perception of pure tones and speech. J Speech Hearing Res 5:194-204, Jun 62

FRANK LK: Interprofessional communication. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:59-63, Sep 62

FERSCHTUT G, SOR D: [Communication and Kleinian theory] Rev Psicoanal 19:75-9, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

GREEN MR: Prelogical processes and participant communication. Psychiat Quart 35:726-40, Oct 61

GRAY DE: Information and research--blood relatives or in-laws? Dissemination of the results of experimentation is an integral part of the total research process. Science 137:263-6, 27 Jul 62

HUBER JF: The need for a medical communication expert in a medical center. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:153-6, Nov 61

HOVENMARK N: [Why not Telex?] Svensk Farm T 66:37-43, 20 Jan 62 (Sw)

HOWELLS LT, BECKER SW: Seating arrangement and leadership emergence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:148-50, Feb 62

HAUPT CS: Communication in health education. Determining the effectiveness of your communication. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:355-9, May 62

HALEY W: Problems of medical publicity. Brit Med J 5296:1-5, 7 Jul 62

HAWKES GR: Potential answers to communication problems. Aerospace Med 33:657-62, Jun 62

HAYAKAWA SI: Conditions of success in communication. Bull Menninger Clin 26:225-36, Sep 62

INSKO CA: One-sided versus two-sided communications and countercommunications. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:203-6, Sep 62

KALBACHER FA: Communicating in health education. The purposes of communicating. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:348-51, May 62

KELLER FS: The phantom plateau. J Exp Anal Behav 1:1-13, Jan 58

KENNEDY RB: Scientific communication: medicine's space age antique. Med Times 90:947-50, Sep 62

LAURENT R: [Electrical energy in hospital establishments. (3)] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:53-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

LINDAUER M: Ethology. Ann Rev Psychol 13:35-70, 1962

LEAKE CD: Mediphone service. Memphis Med J 37:115-6, Mar 62

LIBERMAN D: [A note on the application of the communication theory to the comprehension and explanation of the analytic situation] Rev Psicoanal 18:337-43, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LEVIALDI A: A physical model of perception as an integrating process. Amer J Psychol 75:325-6, Jun 62

LEAL GREGORI M: [Before and beyond words] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:201-4, 1962 (Sp)

MIDDLETON WS: Unaccustomed as I am. JAMA 178:308-11, 21 Oct 61

MARY BLAISE, Sister: A practical course in communications. Nurs Outlook 9:672-4, Nov 61

MEYER-EPPLER W: Experimental investigations concerning the semantic and ectosemantic range of oral communication. Logos 4:39-45, Oct 61

MORRIS HL: Communication skills of children with cleft lips and palates. J Speech Hearing Res 5:79-90, Mar 62

McDANIEL ML: Words are responsibilities. Amer J Occup Ther 16:57-60, Mar-Apr 62

MEERLOO JA: Communication at our scientific conferences. Amer J Psychoanal 22:88-92, 1962

MONAHAN JF Jr: Communicating in health education. Knowing your audience. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:352-4, May 62

MARGARIA R: On the possible existence of intelligent living beings on other planets. Riv Med Aero 25:24-35, Jan-Mar 62

Medicine and the press. Brit Med J 5296:33-4, 7 Jul 62

Medical "advertising" in the lay press. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:1, Jul 62

MATTHEI EH, WOLFSON R: Design and care of hospital communication systems. Hospitals 36:96 passim, 16 Jul 62

MORGANTE R: [Value and defects of medical journalism] Fracastoro 55:201-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

NEWMAN JB: The categorization of disorders of speech, language, and communication. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:287-9, Aug 62

PASYOTIS F: What did I see? Nurs Outlook 9:668-9, Nov 61

PETERSON GE, LEHISTE I: Revised CNC lists for auditory tests. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:62-70, Feb 62

PARKS J: Privileged communication. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:841-6, 1 Apr 62

ROSEN S: Postdecision affinity for incompatible information. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:188-90, Jul 61

RUESCH J: Human communication and the psychiatrist. Amer J Psychiat 118:881-8, Apr 62

RUBINS JL: Distorted communication in the psychoneurotic. A round table discussion. Levels of communication. Amer J Psychoanal 22:84-8, 1962

RUHM HB, COOPER WA Jr: Low sensation level effects of pure-tone delayed auditory feedback. J Speech Hearing Res 5:185-93, Jun 62

RONEY JG Jr: Quantity, quality and gadgetry in medical communication. J Nat Med Ass 54:563-9, Sep 62

SIGGINS CM: A professor of English looks at communication skills. Nurs Outlook 9:666-8, Nov 61

SOMMER R: Speak to the community. Nurs Outlook 9:675-6, Nov 61

SCHRAMM W: Mass communication. Ann Rev Psychol 13:251-84, 1962

STRAUS EW: Signals, signs, and symbols. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:1-14, Dec 61

SCARLETT EP: Words and the faculty. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:485-9, Apr 62

SHAROFF RL: An aspect of the problem of distorted communication. Amer J Psychoanal 22:102-4, 1962

SYMONDS M: Faulty verbal communication between parents and children. Amer J Psychoanal 22:98-101, 1962

SPUEHLER HE: Delayed sidetone and auditory flutter. J Speech Hearing Res 5:124-32, Jun 62

VIGUERS RT: Building a hospital communications network. Hospitals 36:48-51, 1 Feb 62

VON FOERSTER H: Communication amongst automata. Amer J Psychiat 118:865-71, Apr 62

WILKINSON E: Improving patient care through better communication. Hospitals 35:48-50, 16 Oct 61

WITT JA: Good communications or a partial vacuum? Hospitals 36:51-2, 16 Aug 62

ZINNEMANN G: How to lose an audience. Milit Med 126:845-50, Nov 61

psychology

EVANS MJ: An analysis of 107 non-communicating children. J Ment Defic Res 5:77-97, Dec 61

COMMUNISM

BARYSHNIKOV IA, BIRIUKOV DA, ZIMKIN NV: [22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and some important problems in physiology] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:i-viii, Jan 62 (Rus)

BAUMANN R, FICHTEL K, HECHT K, KATZENSTEIN A: [A scientific event of the 1st order] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2337-40, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

BARSUKOV MI: [Problems in prophylaxis in conditions of extensive construction of a communist society] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):7-11, 1962 (Rus)

[Communist society and prospects of development of morphology] Arkh Anat 41:3-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EVA NN: [The important program of communism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:3-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

GRINISHIN DM: [The program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of public health] Voenmomed Zh 10:8-11, Oct 61 (Rus)

[The historical 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of public health] Probl Tuberk 40:3-7, 1962 (Rus)

JINDRICHOVA J: [The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union--the road to communism] Prac Lek 13:485-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

KAGANOV VM: [The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and some problems in biological science] Zh Obshch Biol 23:3-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KURASCHOW S: [A manifestation of true humanism] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1273-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KALINOWSKY LB: Practice of psychiatry in the Communist countries of Eastern Europe. Amer J Psychother 16:301-3, Apr 62

LAZURE D: The family and youth in new China: psychiatric observations. Canad Med Ass J 86:179-83, 27 Jan 62

LESSE S: Psychiatry in relation to Communist philosophy. Amer J Psychother 16:292-5, Apr 62

LEBENSOHN Z: The organization and character of Soviet psychiatry. Amer J Psychother 16:295-300, Apr 62

LONDON ID: De-Stalinization in Soviet physiology. Science 138:16-7, 5 Oct 62

MIRONCHIK VIa, ZALMANENOK VS: [The enthusiasm for communist work in the hospital] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:49-50, Jun 62 (Rus)

PASHINTSEV IA: [On the 90th anniversary of the 1st volume of "Capital" of K. Marx in the Russian language] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):9-13, 1962 (Rus)

RYBAKOV VG, FAINSHTEIN BIa: [The connection between teaching social sciences with the type of medical institute] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:11-5, 1962 (Rus)

COMMUNISM

SERBAN G: The interpretation of the neurotic conflict in Soviet psychiatry. Amer J Psychother 16:304-7, Apr 62

[Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the service of builders of communism] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:4-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

[Triumph of the immortal ideas of October] Voennomed Zh 10:3-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZUBRILOV VP: [They work as communists] Voennomed Zh 10:19-20, Oct 61 (Rus)

COMPLEMENT

ALTEVOGT R, HUMMERT F: [Chemical supplements as preservatives for influenza antigen for the complement fixation reaction] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:498-503, Nov 61 (Ger)

AMIRAIAN K, LEIKHIM EJ: Interaction of fragment III of rabbit gamma globulin and guinea pig complement. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:454-7, Nov 61

AURITI R: [Photometric method for the determination of the complement activity of the serum] Progr Med (Nap) 18:50-1, 31 Jan 62 (It)

ARDOINO LA, CAPUTO V, GRECO M: [Protein changes induced by silica in guinea pig serum, in relation to the reduction of the complement titer] Med Lav 52:601-4, Oct 61 (It)

AMIRAIAN K, PLESCIA OJ, CAVALLO G, HEIDELBERGER M: Aspects of the immune hemolytic reaction. VI. Effect of inhibitors from sheep serum on immune hemolysis. J Immun 88:309-13, Mar 62

ALMEIDA JO de: Serological studies on leprosy. A comother serological reactions. Bull WHO 26:233-40, 1962

AUERSPERG N: Cytotoxicity of human malignant effusions. Nature (London) 195:820-2, 25 Aug 62

AUDRAN R, MOULLEC J, MILLOT P: [Influence of the breed of sheep in the determination of the level of hemolytic complement] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2874-6, 9 Apr 62 (Nr)

BURKHOLDER PM: Complement fixation in diseased tissues. I. Fixation of guinea pig complement in sections of kidney from humans with membranous glomerulonephritis and rats injected with anti-rat kidney serum. J Exp Med

BUERKI F: [Standardization of the complement fixation reaction for brucellosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:225-45, Oct 61 (Ger)

BENSON HN, BRUMFIEL D HP, POMEROY BS: Requirement of avian C'1 for fixation of guinea pig complement by avian antibody-antigen complexes. J Immun 87:616-22, Nov 61

BRODY S, CARLSTROM G: Studies on the determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin by complement fixation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:683-93, 1961

BUERKI F: [Agglutination and complement fixation reaction in golden hamsters after infection with Leptospira pomona] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:977-83, 1961 (Ger)

BOZDECH V, JIRA J: [Remarks on the methodology and evaluation of the complement fixation test with Toxoplasma antigens] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:385-409, Dec 61 (Ger)

BELLION B, BALZOLA F, CHIARLE S, PIANCINO G, RESEGOTTI L: [Comparative study on the behavior of the complementary power of the serum of subjects with neoplasms subjected to conventional radiotherapy and high-energy irradiation] Minerva Nucl 5:289-91, Nov 61 (It)

BRES P: [Fixation of complement and inhibition of hemagglutination after vaccination against yellow fever by the Dakar strain] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:995-101, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BANNOVA GG: The use of tick-borne encephalitis virus grown in chick fibroblast tissue culture as complement-fixing antigen. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:164-9, 1961

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Infection. VI. Defenses of the body: complement] Concours Med 84:2431-2, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BUCHANAN WW, KOUTRAS DA, CROOKS J, ALEXANDER WD, BRASS W, ANDERSON JR, GOUDIE RB, GRAY KG: The clinical significance of the complement fixation test in thyrotoxicosis. J Endocr 24:115-25, Apr 62

BALTCH AL, OSBORNE W, CANARILE L, HASSIRDJIAN A, BUNN PA: Serum properdin, complement and agglutinin changes in dogs with staphylococcal bacteremia. J Immun 88:361-8, Mar 62

BALAYAN MS: The use of the precipitation test in poliomyelitis. II. A study of the sera of immunized laboratory animals in the precipitation, neutralization and complement-fixation tests. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:470-6, 1961

BERNHARD GC, CHENG W, TALMAGE DW: The reaction of rheumatoid factor and complement with γ-globulin-coated latex. J Immun 88:750-62, Jun 62

BARTA K, LYSEK H: [Experimental pneumocytosis. I. Studies on complement fixation antibodies] Cesk Epidem 11:196-202, May 62 (Cz)

BRADSTREET CM, TAYLOR CE: Technique of complement-fixation test applicable to the diagnosis of virus diseases. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:96-104, May 62

BARINSKII IF: [Preliminary data on the detection of the general antigen in the complement fixation reaction between adenoviruses and viruses of infectious hepatitis in dogs] Vop Virus 7:67-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BALAEVA NM: [Complement fixation reaction with aktivan in rickettsiosis] Lab Delo 8:41-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

BLANEY DJ: Serum complement in dermatologic disease. Southern Med J 55:883-7, Sep 62

COLICCHIA G, ARRIGO G: [Artificial hibernation and behavior of complementary power] Riv Pat Clin 16:287-94, Jun 61 (It)

CHASTEL C, VIRAT J: [Attempts at the interpretation of various failures of the complement fixation test in poliomyelitis by means of the complement fixation inhibition test] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:505-22, Oct 61 (Fr)

COTTEW GS: Enhancement of the complement fixation reaction with a soluble antigen from Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature (Lond) 194:308, 21 Apr 62

CABADAJ S: [Benzene extracts of the blood in the serological reaction. I. Preparation and serological activity of benzene extracts of human blood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:401-5, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

[Complement fixation reactions (for the diagnosis of syphilis and Chagas' disease)] IAL 1:32-43, Dec 61 (Por)

CHANG SS, CHEN CY: Studies on complement fixation antigens of influenza virus. I. Type-specific and strain-specific complement fixation tests as compared with hemagglutination-inhibition test. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1010-25, 28 Nov 61

CHANG SS: Studies on complement fixation antigens of influenza virus. II. A hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against soluble antigens. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1026-31, 28 Nov 61

CHRISTIAN CL, THURER RJ: Studies of anaphylaxis: effect of decomplementation with aggregated γ-globulin. J Immun 88:93-9, Jan 62

CUTCHINS EC: A comparison of the hemagglutination-inhibition, neutralization and complement fixation tests in the assay of antibody to measles. J Immun 88:788-95, Jun 62

CHARACHE P, MacLEOD CM, WHITE P: Effects of silicate polymers on erythrocytes in presence and absence of complement. J Gen Physiol 45:1117-43, Jul 62

DAGUET GL: [The complement fixation reaction in virology] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:940-52, Nov 61 (Fr)

FIFE EH Jr, MUSCHEL LH: Influence of magnesium and calcium ions on the hemolytic activity and stability of guinea pig complement. J Immun 87:688-95, Dec 61

FREEDMAN P, MARKOWITZ AS: Gamma globulin and complement in the diseased kidney. J Clin Invest 41:328-34, Feb 62

FISCHER C, WEILER E: [Histological demonstration of liver-specific antigens and their disappearance in hepatoma with the aid of fluorescein-labelled anticomplement] Z Krebsforsch 64:441-7, 1962 (Ger)

FERINA F, MATRACIA S, CARADONNA D: [Prevention of the death of rabbits and of the reduction of the complement titer of guinea pig serum caused by silica, by the action of histone, lysozyme and trypsin] Med Lav 52:494-7, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

FULTON F, ALMEIDA JO: Linear relationships in complement fixation. J Hyg (Lond) 60:95-104, Mar 62

FATEEVA EM, GINZBURG MB, LARSKII EG, KRONSHTADTSKAIA-KAREVA BK: [Indications of non-specific immunity in children in chronic nutrition disorders of different etiology] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47-52, Apr 62 (Rus)

FJELLSTROM KE: Preparation of complement reagents by means of gel filtration. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 4:439-48, 1962

FUJIWARA A, SATO M: Studies on preservation of complement. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:383-92, Feb 62

FRICK OL, STIFFEL C, BIOZZI G: Studies on the effect of complement on anaphylaxis in the mouse. J Immun 88:595-9, May 62

FJELISTROM KE, HOGMAN CF: Serological adhesion of red cells to human foetal kidney and lung-cell cultures. 2. The role of human complement. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:221-9, 1962

FABIAN A: [Use of cardiolipins as antigens in the reaction of complement fixation in active serum and its result in comparison with other serological reactions in syphilis] Cesk Derm 37:187-92, Jun 62 (Cz)

FIFE EH Jr, HOOK WA, MUSCHEL LH: Tissue antibody and complement levels in runt disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:524-6, Jul 62

FAIELLA A, ZARRILLI D, DI JESO F, CAJANO A: Complement consumption in alkali-treated blood sera of patients with lymphoma. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:216-22, Jul 62

FONTANA VJ, SEDLIS E, PROSE PH, MESSINA VP, HOLT LE Jr: Complement titer, C-reactive protein, and electrophoretic serum protein patterns in eczematous children. New York J Med 62:2801-4, 1 Sep 62

FARINA R, FALCOFF ET: [Complement fixation for poliomyelitis. Plaque technic] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1391-4, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

FROMMHAGEN LH, FUDENBERG H: The role of aggregated γ-globulins in the anticomplementary activity of human and animal sera. J Immun 89:336-43, Sep 62

GIANELLI A: [The behavior of the complement titer of the maternal and fetal blood in pregnancies with compatibility and incompatibility in the OAB system] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:410-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GUIMBRETIERE J, AUDRAN R: [Study of human serum complement as a function of sex, of ABO and RH blood group, of age and of gravidity] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:694-702, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M, GROZA M, DAMIAN M: [Comparative study of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against ECHO-11 and ECHO-19 viruses in a children's community] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):203-6, 1961 (Rum)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M, GROZA M, DAMIAN M: [Comparative study of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against ECHO-11 and ECHO-19 viruses in a children's community] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:53-6, 1961 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SY, TITOVA NG: Accumulation dynamics of infectious virus particles and haemagglutinating and complement-fixing antigens of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the course of infection of tissue cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:151-8, Mar 62

GAIDAMOVICH SYa, OBUKHOVA VR, MELNIKOVA RE: Tick-borne and Japanese B encephalitis virus complement-fixing antigens from tissue culture. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:231-8, May 62

GROMNATSKII NI: [Diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenia by the complement fixation method] Probl Gemat 7:15-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

GABBRIELLI G, ARMANI G: [Preliminary results of a complement deviation reaction with C antigens of β-hemolytic streptococci, group A, in rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:138, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, OBUKHOVA VR: [Conditions for the isolation of complement-fixing antigens in tissue cultures infected with viruses of Japanese and tick encephalitis] Vop Virus 7:42-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HINUMA Y, HUMMELER K: Studies on the complement-fixing antigens of poliomyelitis. III. Intracellular development of antigen. J Immun 87:367-75, Oct 61

HEDERSTEDT B: Studies on the complement activity in the Treponema pallidum immobilization (TPI) test. A comparative study of the immobilizing and hemolytic complement activity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:180-90, 1961

HAWKINS JD: The inhibition of the haemolytic action of guinea-pig complement by heated guinea-pig serum. Immunology 4:441-9, Oct 61

HOTTINGER A: [Non-appearance of hemolysis in hemolytic disease of the newborn causek by complement deficiency] Helv Paediat Acta 16:723-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAUPT I, FISCHER H: [The role of complement in immunological processes leading to cell damage] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:600-7, 1962 (Ger)

HAWKINS JD, HAUROWITZ F: Evidence for the binding of two factors of the third component of complement to red cells. Nature (Lond) 193:1084-5, 17 Mar 62

HJORT T, MOGENSEN EF: Thyroid auto-antibodies. A study on the occurrence of circulating thyroglobulin antibody and complement-fixing thyroid auto-antibody and an evaluation of the importance of these antibodies in the development of post-operative myxoedema. Acta Med Scand 171:289-99, Mar 62

HINUMA Y, OHTA R, MIYAMOTO T, ISHIDA N: Evaluation of the complement method of fluorescent antibody technique with myxoviruses. J Immun 89:19-26, Jul 62

HALLETT JW, WOLKOWICZ MJ, LEOPOLD IH, CANAMUCIO C, WIJEWSKI E: Autoimmune complement fixation test in endogenous uveitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:168-71, Aug 62

HEIMER R, LEVIN FM, PRIMACK A, CORCOS JM, NOSENZO C: Inhibition of complement fixation by human serum. J Immun 89:382-90, Sep 62

ISHIZAKA T, ISHIZAKA K, BORSOS T: Biological activity of aggregated γ-globulin. IV. Mechanism of complement fixation. J Immun 87:433-8, Oct 61

ISHIDA N, HINUMA Y: [On the quantitative nature of the fluorescent antibody method and its use, with special regard to the complement method] Jap J Bact 16:656, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA N, HINUMA Y, OHTA R: [Practical aspects of the fluorescent antibody method. (I). With special regard to the complement method] Jap J Clin Path 9:470-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

IAKOVLEV AI, POLOZOV AI: [Changes of complement-fixing activities of antigens prepared from Rickettsia burneti] Zh Mikrobiol 33:74-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

JIRA J, BOZDECH V, HEYBERGER K: [Complement fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis. III. Comparison of the antigen from mouse ascites with the antigen from the chick chorioallantoic membrane] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1291-6, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

JONSEN J, KASS E, HARBOE M: Complement and complement components in acquired hemolytic anemia with high titer cold antibodies. Acta Med Scand 170:725-9, Dec 61

KARZON DT, GILLESPIE JH, BUSSELL RH: Use of cell culture-adapted canine distemper virus in the complement-fixation test. Amer J Vet Res 22:1069-73, Nov 61

KOLMYKOVA VN: [Immunological studies on polypi and cancerous tumors of the stomach in man] Vop Onkol 7(11):61-4, 1961 (Rus)

KHALEQUE KA: A new method for preparing an antigen from Kedrowsky's bacillus for the complement fixation test for kala-azar. J Path Bact 83:284-7, Jan 62

KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L, MADRAZO RM, SAGAON J: [Studies of complement. I. Total activity and components in the serum of mothers and their children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:43-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

KOLMYKOVA VN: Immunological study of polyps and cancerous tumours of the human stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1611-5, 1961

KLEIN P: [On light optical demonstration of complement fixation in the Masugi kidney with labelled anticomplement] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:306-8, 1961 (Ger)

KOSTKA J, STERZL J: The action of endotoxin on complement. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:191-2, May 62

KOUBA K, BENDOVA N, BOZDECH V: [On the problems concerning acute acquired toxoplasmosis. (Effects of therapy and intradermal test on the dynamics of the complement fixation test)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:265-8, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HANS-GUENTER K: [Demonstration of complement fixing antigen-antibody complexes in subacute glomerulonephritis. Report on 3 cases] Frankfurt Z Path 72:75-87, 1962 (Ger)

LABZOFFSKY NA, KELEN AE: New complement fixing antigen for serodiagnosis of gonorrhoea. Canad J Microbiol 7:715-23, Oct 61

LUK'IANENKO VI: [Material for the study of the neural regulation of complement functions of the blood] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:92-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

LAMIERI C, ZUCCHELLI P: [Modifications of the serum complementary power in bacterial and abacterial kidney diseases. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1225-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LINDE K: [On the production and usefulness of aqueous cooked extracts of Rickettsia burnetii from cattle-albumin purified vitelline sac pulverizations in the complement fixation reaction] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:376-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

LANZIERI M, CONTINI A, ALTIERI M, LATTE B: [Complement fixation reaction with viral antigens in trachomatous subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:595-602, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LUK'YANENKO VI: Materials on the study of the nervous control of the complementary blood function. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1309-11, Jun 62

MUSCHEL LH: The antibody-complement system and properdin, A review. Vox Sang 6:385-97, Jul 61

MAYER MM: On the destruction of erythrocytes and other cells by antibody and complement. Cancer Res 21:1262-9, Oct 61

MULLER-EBERHARD HJ: Isolation and description of proteins related to the human complement system. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:152-70, 1961

MUELLER F: [Quantitative studies on the direct and indirect fluorescence-serological demonstration of complement fixation to enterovirus antibody aggregate] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:400-18, 1961 (Ger)

McVICKAR DL: The relationship of the haemolytic activity of complement to the concentration of sensitized erthrocytes. Immunology 5:20-9, Jan 62

MEREKALOWA ZI, LEIKINA FI: Effect of unspecific stimulation of the chorioallantoic membrane on results of the complement-fixation test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:388-91, 1961

MARCHENKO VI, PINEGINA NL, MATVEYEVA MA: Frequency of detection of antibodies to adenoviruses in healthy persons and patients with various diseases in the complement-fixation test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:384-8, 1961

McLEOD CP: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen, Relationship between TPCF antibody and reagin, Public Health Rep 77:441-5, May 62

MANNO G, PAGLIARI M: [Immunological factors in the pathogenesis of medical nephropathies. (I. The behavior of certain immune indices)] Policlinico [Med] 69:39-48, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

McLEOD CP: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen, Demonstration of a heat stable antigenic substance in TPCF antigen by absorption techniques. Public Health Rep 77:437-41, May 62

McLEOD CP: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen, Antigenicity in rabbits and relation to immunity, Public Health Rep 77:431-6, May 62

MIRDAMADI H: A rapid method of complement fixation test for syphilis, Acta Med Iran 3:35-48, Sep 59

MIRDAMADI H: [Influence of several factors on the complement fixation reaction in syphilis] Acta Med Iran 3:49-53, Apr 60 (Fr)

McLEOD CP, GARSON W: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen, Relation of TPCF antibody to three other antibodies in syphilitic serum. Public Health Rep 77:446-51, May 62

McKEE AP, JETER WS: Effect of an antibody against complement on resistance and immunity. J Immun 88:702-7, Jun 62

MOGABGAB WJ: 2060 virus (ECHO 28) in KB cell cultures. Characteristics, complement-fixation and antigenic relationships to some other respiroviruses. Amer J Hyg 76:15-26, Jul 62

MIKHAILOV IF, DASHKEVICH IO: Detection of fixed complement by the fluorescent antibody technique. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1284-9, 1961

MAJUMDAR AC, SEN R, MUKERJI B: Preservation of guinea-pig serum complement for its use in properdin assay using inulin. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:209-12, Aug 62

NORDEN A, SWAHN B: Herpes zoster--varicellae in cases of leukemia. A clinical report including determination of serum proteins and total hemolytic complement. Acta Med Scand 170:339-49, Sep 61

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN, MORGUNOVA TD: [Complement fixation reaction in hemorrhagic disease caused by Rous sarcoma in rabbits] Vop Virusol 7:295-302, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN: [Complement fixation reaction in fibromatosis produced in rabbits with Rous sarcoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:292-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NISHIMURA T: [Kaolin affluxination reaction in tuberculosis and the complement fixation test] Iryo 16:151-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

NILOVSKII MN: [Changes in complement titer in the sera of rabbits during the process of development of Brown-Pierce carcinoma] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:74-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

OVITZ ML: Inhibition of complement by heterologous hemoglobin, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:432-3, Jul 62

PATTON RB, GAURIE A: An evaluation of the Reiter protein complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of syphilis, Amer J Clin Path 36:383-9, Nov 61

PAPAPANAGIOTOU J, MAGNUS H von: Complement fixation with formalin treated poliovirus antigens, Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:363-74, 1961

PAPAPANAGIOTOU J, VON MAGNUS H: Complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs after inoculation of poliovirus antigens, Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:99-106, 1962

POTEL J, DEGEN L: [On the serology and immunobiology of listeriosis. III. Comparative studies on different serodiagnostic methods] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:204-14, Apr 62 (Ger)

PALMHERT H, WEBSTER I: The complement fixation, haemagglutination and precipitin tests in monkeys with silicotic lesions, Med Lav 53:1-4, Jan 62

QUATTROCCHI G, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Effect of warm humid climate on various components of natural immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sperf 38:550-2, 15 Jun 62 (It)

RHYNE MB, GERMUTH FG Jr: The relationships between serum complement activity and the development of allergic lesions in rabbits. J Exp Med 114:633-46, 1 Nov 61

RAMUNNI M, SCHIRALDI O: [Deviation of complement by the ornithosis-psittacosis virus in patients with malignant lymphogranuloma] Progr Med (Nap) 17:588-91, 15 Sep 61 (It)

ROIZMAN B, ROANE PR Jr: Studies of the determinant antigens of viable cells. I, A method, and its application in tissue culture studies, for enumeration of killed cells, based on the failure of virus multiplication following injury by cytotoxic antibody and complement. J Immun 87:714-27, Dec 61

RICE CE, CARRIERE J: The effect of unheated normal bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. I, Dialysis studies, J Immun 87:665-74, Dec 61

ROSE ME: The complement-fixation test in hepatic coccidiosis of rabbits, Immunology 4:346-53, Oct 61

REFVEM O: [Positive ornithosis complement fixation test in sarcoidosis. Preliminary report] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:208-10, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

RZHAKHOVA OE: Preparation of diagnostic antisera to Russian spring-summer and Japanese B encephalitis viruses for use in complement-fixation test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:259-62, 1961

ROGERS TE, DIMOPOULLOS GT: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. V, Complement-fixing antibodies in serum fractions in anaplasmosis, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:359-62, Jun 62

SPROESSIG M: [A critical observation on the microcomplement fixation reaction with graduated addition of complement] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:581-7, 1961 (Ger)

STONE SS, DELAY PD: The inactivation of rinderpest virus by β-propiolactone and its effect on homologous complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies, J Immun 87:464-7, Oct 61

SLEEMAN HK, MUSCHEL LH: Studies on complement fixing antigens isolated from Trichinella spiralis. I, Isolation, purfication and evaluation as diagnostic agents. Amer J Trop Med 10:821-33, Nov 61

SLEEMAN HK: Studies on complement fixing antigens isolated from Trichinella spiralis larvae. II. Chemical analysis. Amer J Trop Med 10:834-8, Nov 61

SUGGS MT Jr, CASEY HL, SLIGH DD, FODOR AR, McLIMANS WF: A batch-type concentration and purification procedure for poliovirus complement fixing antigen. J Bact 82:789-91, Nov 61

SCHUMACHER G, SCHLUMBERGER HD: [Methodological and clinical studies on the properdin system. III, Studies on the behavior of 4 complement components after major gynecological operations] Arch Gynaek 196:405-22, 1961 (Ger)

SATO W: [On the correlationship between the gingival symptom (Miura) and the blood complement activity] Jap J Derm 71:1177-83, Nov 61 (Jap)

SAZONOVA LV: [Reaction of fixation of the complement in 1/5 of the volume with the protein fraction of Treponema pallidum as antigen] Lab Delo 8:35-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT NJ, DENNIS J, LENNETTE EH: Complement-fixing antibody responses to ECHO virus types 12 and 19 of patients with enterovirus infections, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:364-9, Feb 62

SCHMID DO: [On the labelling of complement in the immune hemolysis test by fluorescence] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:229-32, Dec 61 (Ger)

SEGOVIA JM, AGUIRRE M, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, PELAEZ JL: "In vitro" inhibition of the complement using hydrocortisone, Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:94-105, Apr-Jun 61

STRAUSS J: [Intracellular viruses as the source of valuable measles complement-fixation antigens] Cesk Epidem 11:166-70, May 62 (Cz)

SHEIN HM, LEVINTHAL JD: Fluorescent antibody and complement fixation tests for detection of SV40 virus in cell cultures, Virology 17:595-7, Aug 62

SCHMIDT WA: [Studies on the complement fixation reaction in poliomyelitis. II, Serological character of different type III antigens] Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:17-28, 1962 (Ger)

TRENKLE A, MOUDGAL NR, SADRI KK, LICH: Complement-fixing antibodies to human growth hormone and sheep interstitial cell stimulating hormone, Nature (Lond) 192:260-1, 21 Oct 61

TARANTA A, FRANKLIN EC: Complement fixation by antibody fragments, Science 134:1981-2, 15 Dec 61

TARASEVICH IV: [Diagnosis of Q fever with the aid of complement fixation inhibition] Zh Mikrobiol 33:92-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

THORBECKE GJ, WALTER H: Experiments with labelled complement. I, Complement labelled in vivo, Immunology 5:93-103, Jan 62

TAFFS LF: Immunological studies on experimental infection of pigs with Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. I, An introduction with a review of the literature and the demonstration of complement-fixing antibodies in the serum. J Helminth 35:319-44, 1961

TERZIN AL, BIRTASEVIC BV: Complement-fixation and complement-fixation-inhibition titres against the Bedsonia antigen in sera of trachoma patients, J Hyg (Lond) 60:21-8, Mar 62

TOUSSAINT AJ, MUSCHEL LH: Studies on the bacteriophage-neutralizing activity of serums. I, An assay procedure for

TARKHANOVA IA, KUL'BERG AIa: [Study of the serological activity of papain-degradated antibodies in the complement fixation reaction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:65-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

VOJTOVA H, KOMINKOVA B: [A panel micromethod for the complement fixation test in the diagnosis of some neuroinfections] Cesk Epidem 10:344-52, Sep 61 (Cz)

VIVELL O, DEIBEL R: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. II, Serological demonstration of infections with the respiratory syncytial virus] Z Kinderheilk 86:535-42, 1962 (Ger)

VINNIK CA, GRANN VR: Attempted cultivation of Spirochaeta myelophilora and a test of the validity of the complement-fixation test in multiple sclerosis. New Engl J Med 266:1084-6, 24 May 62

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the behavior of the complementary power of the serum and of certain indices (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, leukocytosis, C-reactive protein) in chronic bronchitis] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:85-9, Apr-May 61 (It)

VARGUES R, MORAUD B, LORTHOLARY J: [Level of hemolytic complement (C^o) in the serum of newborn animals] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:733-7, 1962 (Fr)

WIRTZ GH, BECKER EL: Studies of the reaction between the sensitized erythrocyte and the first component of complement, Immunology 4:473-85, Oct 61

WOODWORTH HC: Studies with immune-adherence. I, Titration of human complement with a rice starch system, Immunology 5:181-6, Jan 62

WOODWORTH HC: Studies with immune-adherence. II, The cation co-factor requirements of human complement, Immunology 5:187-94, Jan 62

WILLIAMS RC Jr, KUNKEL HG: Rheumatoid factor, complement, and conglutinin aberrations in patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis, J Clin Invest 41:666-75, Mar 62

WARDLAW AC: The complement-dependent bacteriolytic activity of normal human serum. I, The effect of pH and ionic strength and the role of lysozyme, J Exp Med 115:1231-49, 1 Jun 62

YAMADA M: [Studies on the complement fixation test for poliomyelitis. I, Clinical evaluation of the complement fixation test with inactivated antigen for the diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Acta Paediat Jap 66:250-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZIMMER J: [Contribution to the study of fixation of human complement on an immune-precipitate] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:947-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

antagonists

LANGE A: [The point of application and mechanism of anti-complement effect of sera] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:380-1, Jan 62 (Ger)

chemistry

AKKERMAN VV, IVANOVA NM, KLIMOVA KN, KROTOVA TA, MIASISHCHEVA NV: [Changes in natural immunity and the content of vitamin B12 in patients with leukosis in relation to treatment] Probl Gemat 7:3-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

HARM M: [Contribution to knowledge of the lytic components of complement] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:184-99, Jul 62 (Ger)

LACHMANN PJ, MULLER-EBERHARD HJ, KUNKEL HG, PARONETTO F: The localization of in vivo bound complement in tissue sections, J Exp Med 115:63-82, 1 Jan 62

PONTIERI G, CICCIMARRA F: A new reagent for the titration of the first component of the complement. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:259-68, Dec 61

COMPLEMENT

in pregnancy

GIANELLI A: [The complement-properdin system in the mother and the newborn infant] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:616–26, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

pharmacology

DAVIES GE, LOWE JS: The effects of guinea-pig gamma globulins on capillary permeability and serum complement. Immunology 4:289–300, Oct 61

QUATTROCCHI G, ARMELLINI C: [Effect of chorionic gonadotropins on several indices of immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:548–50, 15 Jun 62 (It)

RYBAK M, PETAKOVA M, KOCI J: [On the inhibitive effect of some substances on the properdin system–comparison with their anticomplement action] Cesk Epidem 11:58–61, Jan 62 (Cz)

SCHABINSKI G: [The effect of bacterial polysaccharides on serum complement] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:384–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

Complexons see CHELATING AGENTS

Compound F see HYDROCORTISONE

Concentration Camps see PRISONS

Conception see FERTILIZATION

Conchae Nasales see TURBINATES

CONDIMENTS

see also GARLIC
see also GINSENG
see also MUSTARD

SOBIEVA OB, SHVETSOVA VP, LUTSENKO LA, SHVAL'BE AL: Effect of red pepper and mustard infusions on the reflex phase of gastric secretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):60–4, 1961

chemistry

HADORN H: [Comparative studies on the determination of ethereal oils in condiments] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:43–50, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Effect of spice diet on the intestinal synthesis of thiamine in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:99–104, May 62

toxicology

JIRASEK L, SKACH M: [Perioral contact eczema with eczematous stomatitis after the use of bay leaves (Laurus nobilis L.) in food] Cesk Derm 37:18–21, Feb 62 (Cz)

Conditioned Reflex see REFLEX, CONDITIONED

Conditioning see LEARNING

Conferences see CONGRESSES

Confession see CATHOLICISM

Confession see JURISPRUDENCE

Congestive Heart Failure see HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Congo Red see AZO COMPOUNDS

CONGRESSES

GEMEROY H: Nursing puts a foot in the door. Int Nurs Rev 8:26–8, Nov–Dec 61

RAVDIN IS: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. The clinical studies program. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:5–8, Feb 62

SCHMIDT CF: On international meetings. Circ Res 11:229–32, Aug 62

CONJUNCTIVA

ATHANASIU P: [Study of anti-influenzal hemagglutino-inhibiting antibodies in rabbits inoculated with influenza virus in the conjunctival sac after ligation or sectioning of the lacrimal duct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:229–32, 1961 (Rum)

DE AZEVEDO ML: Sex chromatin detection in epithelial cells of the conjunctiva. Ophthalmologica 142:425–8, 1961

GORDON DM: Subjunctivally injected steroids. Survey Ophthal 6:416–8, Oct 61

HOLLINGS GW: General practitioners' forum: alternative method of examination of the upper conjunctival fornix. Practitioner 187:683–4, Nov 61

KUNITOMO N: [Observations on the conjunctiva. (Annual report on conjunctival diseases for the year 1961)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:253–63, May 62 (Jap)

NORN MS: Age variation in the frequency of lymphocytosis in the conjunctival fluid. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:69–76, 1962

THEODORE FH: Lids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:56–86, Jan 62

anatomy & histology

DE OCAMPO G, FOJAS MR: A new test for the viability and vitality of conjunctival and corneal epithelial cells. Methylene blue decolorization. Amer J Ophthal 52:923–7, Dec 61

FUJIYAMA H: [Electron microscopic studies on the conjunctiva, sclera, cornea and lens crystallina] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2101–25, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

blood supply

BASSI L, TURPINI R: [Microscopic observations on the circulation of the small vessels of the conjunctiva in various diseases] Minerva Pediat 13:1474–7, 27 Oct 61 (It)

DALESSIO DJ, CHAPMAN LF, ZILELI T, CATTELL M, EHRLICH R, FORTUIN F, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Studies on headache. The responses of the bulbar conjunctival blood vessels during induced oliguria and diuresis, and their modification by UML–491. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:590–3, Dec 61

FINK AI, FUNAHASHI T, ROBINSON M, WATSON RJ: Conjunctival blood flow in sickle-cell disease. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:824–9, Dec 61

LABRAM C, LESTRADET H: [Relations between the rate of erythrocyte sedimentation and the aggregation "in vivo" of platelets observed at the level of the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:937–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

LABRAM C, LESTRADET H: [Studies on vascular aging as observed by biomicroscopic examination of the conjunctival vessels] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:8–26, 1961 (Fr)

NAKAO T, NITTA T: Microscopic observations of the bulbar conjunctival vessels in rheumatic disease in children. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:341–5, 25 Jan 62

SAKAI S, HAZAMA H: Observations on blood sludge. Med J Osaka Univ 12:13–25, Jul 61

VOTOCKOVA J: [The importance of the ciliary arteries for nutrition of the cornea] Cesk Oftal 18:1–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

diseases

Bitot's spots and protein malnutrition. Nutr Rev 20:169–71, Jun 62

CHADHA AC: Subconjunctival cysticercus cellosae. Amer J Ophthal 53:529, Mar 62

CONSTANT Y, COLLIER M: [Recurrent tripolar aphthosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:888–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

GILKES MJ: Hyaline degeneration of the conjunctiva. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:299–310, 1961

LEFFERTSTRA LJ: [Hemorrhagic lymphangiectasis of the conjunctiva (Leber)] Ned T Geneesk 105:1810, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

LEFFERTSTRA LJ: Lymphangiectasia haemorrhagica conjunctivae (Leber). Ophthalmologica 143:133–6, 1962

MISHRA RK: Amyloid degeneration of the bulbar conjunctiva. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:16–8, Apr 62

PICO G: Chronic pseudotumoral edema of the conjunctiva of possible myxedematous and amyloid origin: with report of two cases. Amer J Ophthal 52:901–13, Dec 61

PEK L: [Conjunctival manifestations of rheumatic fever] Szemeszet 99:155–7, Sep 62 (Hun)

RICHLIN JJ, KUWABARA T: Amyloid disease of the eyelid and conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:138–42, Feb 62

RAGNI G, CARRA G: [Conjunctival molluscum contagiosum of the tumoral type] G Med Milit 112:15–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

REEVE P, TAVERNE J: A simple method for total particle counts of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses. Nature (London) 195:923–4, 1 Sep 62

SETTI R: [Results obtained with the strontium 90 applicator in ophthalmological lesions, followed-up for more than 6 months] Arq Bras Oftal 24:174–83, 1961 (Por)

TRET'IAK TP: [A case of neoplastic amyloidosis of the palpebral conjunctiva] Oftal Zh 17:173–5, 1962 (Rus)

UMAROVA TU: [Pemphigus of the conjunctiva and its treatment from data of the clinic from 1949–1959] Med Zh Uzbek 4:71–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

VICTORIA V: [Pterygium and pinguecula: etiopathogenetic position. Hypothesis] Arch Oftal B Air 36:167–72, Jul 61 (Sp)

foreign bodies

AVDYKOVICH AA: [Synthetic fibers as foreign bodies in the conjunctiva] Vestn Oftal 75:77–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BAEVSKII IaL: [Extraction of foreign bodies with pneumatic instruments] Oftal Zh 17:241–2, 1962 (Rus)

PAPAMATHEAKIS N: [Unusual causes of unilateral maximal mydriasis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:676–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

in old age

YAMAMOTO K: [Observations on pinguecula] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:663–73, Jun 62 (Jap)

innervation

RISAGER PM: A clinical study of the numerical variation with age of compact nerve endings in the human conjunctiva. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:134–6, May 62

FITZGERALD MJ: On the structure and life history of bulbous corpuscles (Corpuscula nervorum terminalia bulboidea). J Anat 96:189–208, Apr 62

microbiology

JANKE RG, SCHWAB F: [On the problem of fungi in the normal conjunctiva of man] Wien Med Wschr 111:859–62, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MANNA F, POZNANSKA K: [Antibiotic resistance of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac in newborn infants] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1226–9, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

NORN MS: Bacteriologic and quantitative-cytologic analyses of the conjunctiva before and after extraction of cataract. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:924–31, 1961

ORFILA J, COURDEN B: [Contribution to the study of the normal conjunctival flora] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:892–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

PREISOVA J, SIMEK K, MOSTER M: [On the pathogeneity of staphylococci of the conjunctival sac and on its relation to local treatment with antibiotics] Cesk Oftal 17:461–7, Sep 61 (Cz)

PINE L, SHEARIN WA, GONZALES CA: Mycotic flora of the lacrimal duct. Amer J Ophthal 52:619–25, Nov 61

neoplasms

ANGERVALL L, TORNQUIST R: Bowen's disease of the cornea and conjunctiva. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:808–16, 1961

BONIUK M, ZIMMERMAN LE: Epibulbar osteoma (episcleral osseous choristoma). Amer J Ophthal 53:290–6, Feb 62

DAILEY EG, LUBOWITZ RM: Dermoids of the limbus and cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:661–5, Apr 62

DUGGAN HE: Therapy of lymphosarcoma of the conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:498–501, Oct 62

GREER CH: The pathological grading of melanotic conjunctival lesions. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:87–90, 1960

JENSEN OA: Xeroderma pigmentosum observed in a Greenlander. Report of a case complicated by malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:96–103, 1962

KIFFNEY GT Jr: Large conjunctival cysts, a report of three cases. Amer J Ophthal 54:458–61, Sep 62

LOMBARD C: [Experimental reproduction of precancerous conjunctival epidermization in cattle by acellular filtrate of ocular pavement cell epithelioma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:925–7, 1961 (Fr)

LOMBARD C: [Research on "cancer of the eye" in cattle of the Norman breed in France] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:466–74, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LOMBARD C: [Heredity of "eye cancer" of cattle] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:126–33, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MATHUR KN, KEHAR U, WAHI PN, AGARWAL TP: A case of bilateral dermolipoma. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:24–6, Apr 62

MINCIONE G, MARCONI G: [Rare conjunctivo-palpebral neoplasms (Parinaud's dermoepithelioma, palpebral endothelioma of Meibomio's glands)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:253–81, Oct 61 (It)

SARWONO D, SALIM I: [Metastasis of lymphosarcoma to the conjunctiva?] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:383–8, Sep 60 (In)

TUOVINEN E: Pedunculated malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva with bloody tears. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:149–52, 1962

ULLERICH K: [Morphological and histochemical studies of the stroma of tumors of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:206–11, 1961 (Ger)

VANCEA P, BALAN N: [Epithelial cyst of the bulbar conjunctiva] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:40–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

WALTER WL: Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia of the conjunctiva. A lesion simulating squamous-cell carcinoma. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:999–1003, Jun 62

pathology

BORNSTEIN JS, FRANK MI, RADNER DB: Conjunctival biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. New Engl J Med 267:60–4, 12 Jul 62

HAAS EB de: Desiccation of cornea and conjunctiva after sensory denervation. Significance of desiccation for pathogenesis of neuroparalytic keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:439–52, Apr 62

SIMKOVA M, BIELICKY T: [Changes in the epithelium of the conjunctiva and cornea in chronic lupus erythematosus] Cesk Oftal 17:513–20, Nov 61 (Cz)

pharmacology

ROSENTHAL JW, ADLER H: Effect of selenium disulfide on rabbit eyes. Southern Med J 55:318, Mar 62

SOKOLOVEROVA IM, BOCHKAREVA AA, VOLODINA EP, VOINOV GA, OLEKS S, TSINBERG E: [Effect of repeated administrations of insulin into the conjunctival sac on the course of alloxan diabetes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:64–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

physiology

LAPINA IA: [Lacrimal secretion following stimulation of the conjunctiva of the eye and oral mucosa] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:72–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZINTZ R: [Studies on the measurement of conjunctival secretion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:431–4, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

COLE JG, COLE HG: Recession of the conjunctiva in complicated eye muscle operations. Amer J Ophthal 53:618–22, Apr 62

FANTA H: [On the formation of the conjunctival flap in fistula-forming operations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:756–61, 1961 (Ger)

HOPPENBROUWERS RW: The use of "soie vierge" in ophthalmology. Ophthalmologica 143:109–12, 1962

IMAIZUMI K, NIITSU S, TAKAHASHI F, MIURA S: [Transplantation of parotid duct into the conjunctival sac for the treatment of xerophthalmia and the postoperative findings of the content in the conjunctival sac] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:269–76, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAWATA A: [Aseptic effect of eye wash before operation on the conjunctival sac] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:39–42, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

POLIAK BL: [Passov's operation and its modification (sector conjunctivotomy) in chemical and thermal burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:32–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PAUFIQUE L, DUMAS P, CHARLEUX J: [Filatov-Chevaljev operation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:475–9, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

ROYER J: [Treatment of penetrating wounds of the cornea by covering with conjunctiva without dissection] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:370–2, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

CONJUNCTIVITIS

see also KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

see also REITER'S DISEASE
see also SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

see also TRACHOMA

see also XEROPHTHALMIA

BURNIER JP: [Suppurative eye diseases] Rev Brasil Med 18:588–90, Sep 61 (Por)

OGURA S: [Conjunctivitis bulbi] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:211–5, Feb 62 (Jap)

PAPAMATHEAKIS N: [Conjunctivitis vernalis, etiology and therapy] Med Mschr 16:161–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

[The practitioner faced with conjunctivitis] Lille Med 7:567–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

SEKI K: [On so-called "muco-cutaneous ocular syndrome"] J Showa Med Ass 21:700–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

case reports

CROFFEAD GW, HARRISON SW: Vaccinia conjunctivitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:531–2, Mar 62

EPPES W: Unilateral membranous conjunctivitis in infectious mononucleosis. Delaware Med J 33:294–6, Oct 61

JONES BR: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:367–78, 1961

THOMPSON CA: Ligneous conjunctivitis. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:35–8, 1961

complications

CHARLEUX J: [Vernal conjunctivitis and its corneal complications] J Med Lyon 42:1573–6, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

ELLIS RA, LEOPOLD IH: Conjunctivitis and the recognition of glaucoma. Med Clin N Amer 45:1567–76, Nov 61

NORN MS: Cytologic examinations of conjunctiva in practice, using the quantitative pipette method. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:206–15, 1962

TRIMARCO C, BOZZONI F: [Cutaneous and conjunctival reaction in patients with spring conjunctivitis in remission stages, caused by application of various antigens (epidermal derivatives, environmental dust)] Boll Oculist 40:665–8, Sep 61 (It)

VICTORIA V, PANJUL R: [A constant sign in allergic reactions of the conjunctiva] Arch Oftal B Air 36:194–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

etiology

BOTTINO C: [Leber's petrifying conjunctivitis in a case of "milk-alkali" syndrome (Brunett–Commons–Albright–Howard syndrome)] Ann Ottal 87:621–6, Nov 61 (It)

DOYLE GJ, ENDOW N, JONES JL: Sulfur dioxide role in eye irritation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:657–67, Dec 61

SARUTA N, YAMAGUCHI S, ISHINISHI N, TSUTSUMI T, KODAMA Y: Effects of air pollution on the health of people of Northern Kyushu, Japan. I. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:167–76, Aug 61

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX G: [Polymorphous erythema and severe stomatitis during A,P,C, viroses] Lille Med 7:128–33, Feb 62 (Fr)

experimental

COLLIER LH: Experimental infection of baboons with inclusion blennorrhea and trachoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:188–96, 5 Mar 62

VILLEGAS DEL CUVILLO C: [Experimental study of conjunctivitis treated with hydrocortisone, butazolidin and camoquin] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:77–90, 1961 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

see also OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

HANNA L, ZICHOSCH J, DAWSON C, THYGESON P, JAWETZ E: Isolation of viruses from inclusion conjunctivitis in the newborn. Amer J Ophthal 53:774–80, May 62

SMEENK CS, KAMPELMACHER EH: [Listeria monocytogenes isolated from the conjunctivae of a newborn infant and from the vagina of the mother] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1948–50, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

microbiology

FAULKNER RF: Ocular coccidioidomycosis. Report of a case of coccidioidal granuloma of the conjunctiva associated with cutaneous coccidioidomycosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:822–7, May 62

WOOLRIDGE RL, GILLMORE JD: Bacteriological studies on trachomatous and normal persons from three areas on Taiwan. Bull WHO 26:789–95, 1962

pathology

THYGESON P: The limbus and cornea in experimental and natural human trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:201–11, 5 Mar 62

physiology

MATTHAEUS W: [Thermoelectrical studies in inflammatory eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:78–86, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

SUGAR HS: Tarsectomy for proliferative palpebral vernal conjunctivitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:429–35, Mar 62

therapy

BIETTI GB: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:383–90, 1961

KIAT RL: Demethylchlortetracycline in acute conjunctivitis. Singapore Med J 3:98–9, Jun 62

MOLLER PM: [Treatment of conjunctivitis] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:414–7, Oct 61 (Dan)

PAHWA JM: Evaluation of local Ledercort acetonide (triamcinolone) therapy in ocular inflammations. Indian J Med Sci 16:244–50, Mar 62

virology

ANDZHELOV VO, DREIZIN RS: [Virological and serological study of adenovirus conjunctivitis] Vop Virusol 6:469–73, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, MORRONE G: [Epidemic episode of pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by type 2 adenovirus] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:580–4, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ANDZHELOV VO, DREIZIN RS: Virological and serological study of adenovirus conjunctivitis. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:509–13, 1961

BLYTH WA, REEVE P, GRAHAM DM, TAVERNE J: The production of antisera that neutralize inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Brit J Exp Path 43:340–3, Jun 62

COLLIER LH: Growth characteristics of inclusion blennorrhea virus in cell cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:42–9, 5 Mar 62

COLLIER LH: Trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:345–58

DUKE-ELDER S: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:343–9, 1961

DAWSON CR, MORDHORST CH, THYGESON P: Infection of rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys with egg-grown viruses of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:167–76, 5 Mar 62

GILKES MJ: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:379–81, 1961

HANNA L: Isolation of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis viruses in the United States. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:24–30, 5 Mar 62

JAWETZ E: Seasonal insusceptibility of embryonated eggs to viruses of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:31–7, 5 Mar 62

JONES BR, COLLIER LH: Inoculation of man with inclusion blennorrhea virus. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:212–28, 5 Mar 62

MORDHORST CH: Quantitation of the infectivity for cynomolgus monkeys of egg-grown inclusion conjunctivitis virus. A comparison of the clinical course of the experimental disease, the appearance of inclusion bodies and the regular recovery of the viral agent. Amer J Ophthal 53:780–6, May 62

REEVE P, GRAHAM DM: A neutralization test for trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses grown in HeLa cell cultures. J Gen Microbiol 27:177–80, Jan 62

SEVER JL, TRAUB RG: Conjunctivitis with follicles associated with adenovirus type 22. New Engl J Med 266:1375–6, 28 Jun 62

SIBOULET A, GALISTIN P: [Working conditions and the urethro-conjunctivo-synovial syndrome] Arch Mal Prof 23:482–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

SIBOULET A, GALISTIN P: [Working conditions and the urethro-conjunctivo-synovial syndrome] Arch Mal Prof 23:482–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

THYGESON P, HANNA L, DAWSON C, ZICHOSCH J, JAWETZ E: Inoculation of human volunteer with egg-grown inclusion conjunctivitis virus. Amer J Ophthal 53:786–95, May 62

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see also MAST CELLS

BIANCHI L: [Connective tissue and blood vessels in the skin] Minerva Derm 36:309–11, Sep 61 (It)

BUDDECKE E: [Chemistry and metabolism of the ground substance of connective tissue] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:291–309, 1960 (Ger)

BOLE GG Jr, ROBINSON WD: Histochemical and biochemical variations in the connective tissue in polyvinyl alcohol sponge implants. J Lab Clin Med 59:713–29, May 62

BECK E, DUCKERT F, VOGEL A, ERNST M: [The influence of the fibrin-stabilizing factor on the function and morphology of fibroblasts in vitro] Z Zellforsch 57:327–46, 1962 (Ger)

CHAPMAN JA: Fibroblasts and collagen. Brit Med Bull 18:233–7, Sep 62

CASTOR CW, PRINCE RK, DORSTEWITZ EL: Characteristics of human "fibroblasts" cultivated in vitro from different anatomical sites. Lab Invest 11:703–13, Sep 62

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix. II. Modifications of the intramural nerve plexuses] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:383–416, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

ENZEL'GARDT NV, ABELOV GI: [Connective tissue antibodies in mono-specific anti-tissue sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:94–8, May 62 (Rus)

GAMARSKI J, LEMOS C: [Notes on rheumatology. III. Functions and properties of the connective tissue] Rev Bras Med 17:734–8, Aug 60 (Por)

GONZALEZ LICEA A: [Study of the connective-tissue stroma of some spindle-cell sarcomas] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:355–62, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

GASPARRI F, BRIZZI E: [Vascular and connective-tissue structures of the pelvis and their importance in radical pelvic surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:648–63, Nov 61 (It)

GALLI G, MORSELLI L: [Histological and histochemical observations on the connective tissue of the nasal mucosa] Arch Ital Otol 72:712–47, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

HAGER G: [On the occurrence of lamellar bodies in adventitial tissue in interdigital organs of the deer] Z Zellforsch 55:143–7, 1961 (Ger)

KRUTSAY M: Permanganate-resorcin-fuchsin: a selective stain for elastic tissue. Stain Techn 37:250–1, Jul 62

LARSEN G, LINNER E, TENGROTH B: Connective tissue problems in ophthalmology. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:735–6, 1961

LAPIERE CM: [Histological study of the development of connective tissue on Ivalon sponges implanted in rats] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:135–47, Jun 61 (Fr)

MANDELLI G, SCHULZ LC, KLAVIS G: [Histochemical and morphogenetic research on the development of granulation tissue] Clin Vet (Milano) 84:361–96, Nov 61 (It)

NOBACK CR, THULIN CA, BASSETT CA, CAMPBELL JB: The role of mesenchymal cells in regeneration in the spinal cord of the adult cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:144–55, 1961

OVERMAN JR: Ingestion of latex particles by chicken fibroblasts in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:895–900, Aug–Sep 61

OLIVO OM, GLIOZZI MA: [Stimulating action of diffusible substances from coagulated plasma on the migration of fibroblasts cultured in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:873–7, 30 Sep 61 (It)

OLIVO OM, TAGLIAVINI S: [Mitotic activity of fibroblasts cultured in vitro in the hanging drop] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:75–8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

SPERANSKII AP, MARTSVELADZE IL: Histochemical investigation of the nuclei of subcutaneous connective tissue cells of white rats exposed to the action of ultrasound. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:612–4, Oct 61

SANFILIPPO S: [Biometric data on the associated development in vitro of pure epithelial and connective tissue cultures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:524–7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

TUCKER GF Jr, SMITH HR Jr: A histological demonstration of the development of laryngeal connective tissue compartments. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:308–18, May–Jun 62

anatomy & histology

COX RC, LITTLE K: An electron microscope study of elastic tissue. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:232–42, 21 Nov 61

DEVIS R, JAMES DW: Electron microscopic appearance of close relationships between adult guinea pig fibroblasts in tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 194:695–6, 19 May 62

DETTMER N, COTTA H: [Electronoptic studies on the connective tissue of the joint capsule. II. The capillaries of the joint capsule] Z Orthop 96:186–96, Jul 62 (Ger)

FISHER AK, FULLMER HM: Oxytalan fibers in ameloblastomas. Oral Surg 15:246–8, Feb 62

FASSKE E: [On cricokaryocytes in the active mesenchyma] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:63–71, 1962 (Ger)

GRZYCKI S: Examination of stained collagen fibres and fibroblasts by phase contrast microscopy. Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:389–97, 1961

GIESEKING R: [Electronoptic findings on embryonal, regenerating and proliferating connective tissue] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:249–63, 1960 (Ger)

GANSLER H, NEMETSCHEK T: [Fine structure of extracellular components of connective tissue in normal and experimental conditions] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:265–87, 1960 (Ger)

LAPIERE CM: [Apropos of a technic of analysis of certain constituents of neoformed connective tissue from "sponge-biopsy"] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:677–80, 1961 (Fr)

LANG J: [On connective tissue and blood vessels of the nerves] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:61–79, 1962 (Ger)

LAPIERE CM: [Histological study of the changes provoked locally by histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in connective tissue newly formed in Ivalon sponge] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1723–6, 1961 (Fr)

LEESON TS, SPEAKMAN JS: The fine structure of extracellular material in the pectinate ligament (trabecular meshwork) of the human iris. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:363–79, 1961

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

LOW FN: Microfibrils: fine filamentous components of the tissue space. Anat Rec 142:131-7, Feb 62

MENEGHELLI V: [On the different structure of the lymphatic tissues and ground substance of the superficial and deep lymph nodes in humans, with special reference to the changes caused by age] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:164-82, 1961 (Ger)

MAVROMMATIS FS: The identification of mesothelial cells by the technic of Mowry. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:443-7, Sep-Oct 62

NIHISHIMA T: [The structure of connective tissue] J Jap Med Ass 47:374-87, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

OVERMAN JR, EIRING AG: Electron microscope studies of intact epithelial and fibroblast cell surfaces. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:812-6, Aug-Sep 61

REPCIUC E, SIMIONESCU N, DEMETRIAN S: Musculo-elastic structures regulating the circulation in the segmental and subsegemental arteries of the human kidney. Rumanian Med Rev 5:13-7, 1961

SCHWARZ W, MERKER HJ, KUTZSCHE A: [Electron microscopic studies on fibrillogenesis in fibroblast cultures] Z Zellforsch 56:107-24, 1962 (Ger)

SOULE JD: Direct staining of reticular fibers with gold chloride. Stain Techn 37:31-4, Jan 62

SUBRT I: [Histological examination of so-called senile changes in the elastic tissue of the skin] Cesk Derm 37:35-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

TSVILENEVA VA: [Porous connective tissue of Ixodes ticks] Arkh Anat 41:79-88, Dec 61 (Rus)

WINCKLER G: [Characteristics of neurotendinous spindles of the human diaphragm] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:180-3, 1962 (Fr)

blood supply

LAPIERE CM, DELWAIDE P: [Estimation of the capacity of the vessels of newly-formed connective tissue in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1721-3, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

ARATANI S: [Biochemistry of connective tissue] J Jap Med Ass 47:388-402, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

BOLE GG Jr, ROSEMAN S, LANDS WE: Studies on the lipid content of polyvinyl sponge biopsy connective tissue. J Lab Clin Med 59:730-40, May 62

CZERKAWSKI JW: Elastin a sialoprotein. Nature (Lond) 194:869, 2 Jun 62

FISHKIN AF, BERENSON GS: Isolation of a glycoprotein from granulation tissue in rats. Arch Biochem 95:130-7, Oct 61

GREILING H, HERBERTZ T, SCHULER B, STUHLSATZ HW: [Biochemical studies on the cause of uric acid deposit in the connective tissue in gout] Z Rheumaforsch 21:50-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOUCK JC: Connective tissue chemistry and the collagen diseases. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:243-52, Oct 61

HOSPELHORN VD, FITZPATRICK MJ: The isolation of elastic tissue from lung. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:191-5, 20 Nov 61

HUMASON GL, LUSHBAUGH CC: Further suggestions on the combined elastin, reticulum and collagen stain. Stain Techn 36:383, Nov 61

KRYGIER A, SANDRITTER W: [On the changes in the nucleic acid content of fibroblasts in the 1st passage of tissue culture] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:356-76, 1961 (Ger)

KUCHLER RJ, GRAUER RC: The free amino acid pool in L-strain fibroblasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:534-42, 12 Mar 62

LEFEBVRE P: [Significance of pyocyanin in the histochemical study of connective tissue] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:34-7, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

LASKIN DM, ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR, POLLAK VE: A test of connective tissue state and reactivity in collagen diseases. J Clin Invest 40:2153-61, Dec 61

LABELLA FS: Separation of fluorescent and pigmented components of elastin. Possible relation to age pigments and certain invertebrate pigments. J Geront 17:8-13, Jan 62

LUPU NG, VELICAN K: [Histochemistry of the mucopolysaccharides and proteins of the connective tissue after experimental inhalations of tobacco smoke] Arkh Pat 24(2):19-27, 1962 (Rus)

MANCINI RE, VILAR O, GOMEZ C, DELLACHA JM, DAVIDSON OW, CASTRO A: Histological study of distribution of fluorescent serum proteins in connective tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:356-62, Jul 61

MIGNOT J, GANTER P: [Hyalin substances. I. Connective tissue hyalins] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:283-95, Dec 61 (Fr)

MIGNOT J, GANTER P: [Hyalin substances. I. Connective tissue hyalins] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:283-95, Dec 61 (Fr)

MORI K, YAMADA S, OHORI R, OKADA H, SUHARA A: The spread of various subcutaneously injected dye fluids in connective tissue. Nagoya Med J 7:127-34, Dec 61

NIEBAUER G, RAAB W: [Histochemical studies of skin connective tissue of native frozen sections (cryostat sections). I. The effect of pretreatment] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:26-33, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

PROKS C: [Fat crystals in the subcutaneous tissue in sclerema neonatorum] Zbl Allg Path 102:505-11, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

PICKETT JP, KLAVINS JV: Demonstration of elastic tissue and iron or elastic tissue and calcium simultaneously. Stain Techn 36:371-4, Nov 61

SCROBOGNA S: [1st investigations of the P-A-S-positive material of the cytoplasm of the fibroblasts of the walls of tuberculous caverns] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:317-33, Mar 61 (It)

QUINTARELLI G: Histochemistry of sialo-mucins in connective tissues. Histochemie 2:356-8, 1961

RAKHMANOV VA, IVANOV OL: [Histochemical studies on the connective tissue of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHMITZ-MOORMANN P: [Biochemical and histochemical studies on reticular connective tissue in the spleen] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:351-66, 1961 (Ger)

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (oxidase and three dehydrogenase systems) of the oval cells with club-shaped inclusions in the connective tissue of the cichlid Pterophyllum scalare Cuvier. I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:92-116, 1962

SVEJCAR J, PREROVSKY I, LINHART J, KRUML J: Content of collagen, elastin, and water in walls of the internal saphenous vein in man. Circ Res 11:296-300, Aug 62

VELICAN C: [Ground substance and the problem of tissue permeability] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1601-8, Dec 61 (Rum)

VELICAN C: [Biology of the sclerosis process. VII. Method for the comparative study of the fibrillar fuchisnophillic, argentophillic, Pas-positive components and fundamental substance] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:275-8, 1962 (Rum)

YATCO-MANZO E, WHITAKER JR: Ficin-catalyzed hydrolysis of elastin. Arch Biochem 97:122-7, Apr 62

diseases

AGOSTINI A, ZANCA A: [1st therapeutic trials of "chelating agents" (EDTA) in cases of scleroderma and of other fibrosclerotic processes of the dermal connective tissues] G Ital Derm 102:85-106, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BUNTING JJ: Disorders of elastic tissue. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:63-5, Apr 62

FUSTINONI O: [Nosography and nosology of diseases of the connective tissue] Dia Med 34:245-52, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

GAMARSKI J, LEMOS C: [Pathology of the connective tissue] Rev Bras Med 17:1064-8, Dec 60 (Por)

GAETHE G: Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Report of another case. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:625-7, May 62

KLEMPERER P: The concept of connective-tissue disease. Circulation 25:869-71, May 62

McKUSICK VA: Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:112-26, Jan 62

MENEGHINI GL, COZZA G: [Antigammaglobulin and antinuclear agglutinating factors in a group of cutaneous mesenchymopathies, with special reference to lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:355-66, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

McKUSICK VA: Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Maryland Med J 11:237-45, May 62

MONNET P, GAUTHIER J, COLOMB D: [Generalized form of cutis laxa] Pediatrie 17:567-70, 1962 (Fr)

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417-572, May 62

NASSI L: [Research on the behavior of hetero-agglutinins against dog erythrocytes during mesenchymopathy in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 69:37-46, Jan 62 (It)

O'DELL BL, HARDWICK BC, REYNOLDS G, SAVAGE JE: Connective tissue defect in the chick resulting from copper deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:402-5, Nov 61

PURETIC S, PURETIC B, FISER-HERMAN M, ADAMCIC M: A unique form of mesenchymal dysplasia. Brit J Derm 74:8-19, Jan 62

ROTSTEIN J, GOOD RA: Significance of the simultaneous occurrence of connective tissue disease and agammaglobulinaemia. Ann Rheum Dis 21:202-6, Jun 62

SCHERBEL AL, SCHMID EA: Effect of serotonin inhibitors on connective tissue disease. Experimental and clinical studies. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:1-15, Jan 62

SCHWAB JH: Analysis of the experimental lesion of connective tissue produced by a complex of C polysaccharide from group A streptococci. I. In vivo reaction between tissue and toxin. J Exp Med 116:17-28, 1 Jul 62

embryology

LINDNER J: [Histochemical studies on embryonal connective tissue] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:311-41, 1960 (Ger)

ODINTSOVA EA: [Change in the argyrophil substance of the connective tissue of the pia mater during the period of intrauterine development] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50-1, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHULZE W: [Electron microscopic studies on the problem of the origin of primary connective tissue fibrils in the embryonal dog heart] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:491-7, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWARZ W, MERKER HJ: [Fibrillogenesis in different forms of connective tissue in the human embryo] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:231-47, 1960 (Ger)

SOROKINA MI: [Characteristics of the structure of the mechanism of mitosis in desmogenic and chondrogenic differentiations of mesenchyma in the process of histogenesis] Arkh Anat 42:36-43, Jun 62 (Rus)

extracts

ZUCKER MB, BORRELLI J: Platelet clumping produced by connective tissue suspensions and by collagen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:779-87, Apr 62

in old age

TRENDTEL: [Increase in physical efficiency in older people with special reference to elasticity relations of the connective tissue and manifestations of the aging heart] Hippokrates 33:265-7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZINI F: [Illustration of the basic metabolic pathways for the biosynthesis of sulfuric esters and chondroitin sulfate. (Doctrinal bases for pathogenetic studies on the involution and degeneration of differentiated connected tissue] G Geront 10:311-30, Apr 62 (It)

metabolism

BATHER R, PURDIE-PEPPER E: Nucleic acid synthesis and transfer in normal, second generation chick embryo fibroblasts. Canad J Biochem 39:1625-33, Oct 61

BALASUBRAMANIAN AS, BACHHAWAT BK: Studies on the formation of active sulphate during connective tissue growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:266-72, 9 Dec 61

BORN GV: The fate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in a smooth muscle and in connective tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 161:160-74, Apr 62

BILLIMORIA FR, RINDANI TH: Effect of inflammation and topical hydrocortisone on alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat subcutaneous tissue. J Postgrad Med 8:57-9, Apr 62

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E: [Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in tissue culture into normal fibroblasts or fibroblasts subjected to the action of antimitotic substances] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:461-84, 1961 (Fr)

DELWAIDE P, LAPIERE CM: [Distribution of fluids in connective tissue newly formed in Ivalon sponge] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1734-7, 1961 (Fr)

DELBARRE F, BRAUN S: [Study, using the S 35 isotope, of the fixation of sulfur in connective tissue and cartilage] Rhumatologie 13:269-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DELBRUECK A: [Studies on energy metabolism enzymes in connective tissues] Klin Wschr 40:677-84, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

EICHNER D: [On the problem of the uptake of acridine orange in living cells] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:361-70, 1962 (Ger)

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Studies on the metabolism of tissue proteins. III. The turnover of soluble proteins and elastin labelled with 14C proline and its relation to exposure to total-body x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:615-21, Feb 62

GRIES G: [Principles and clinical significance of collagen metabolism in connective tissue] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/467-74, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, WIRTH W, ALBRECHT HJ: [On the mesenchymal reaction in allergic and parallergic phenomena. Studies on the incorporation of radioactive sulfates in chondroitin sulfuric acid in the Arthus phenomenon and in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Z Ges Exp Med 135:384-96, 1962 (Ger)

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, HOLLANDER HJ: Changes in metabolism of connective tissue associated with ageing and arterio- or atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:50-61, Jan-Apr 62

KIT S, DUBBS DR, PIEKARSKI LJ: Enhanced thymidine phosphorylating activity of mouse fibroblasts (strain LM) following vaccinia infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:72-5, 19 Jun 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Inhibition of the activity of the connective tissue after modification of the mode of glycolysis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1364-6, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

MANCINI RE, VILAR O, STEIN E, FIORINI H: A histochemical and radioautographic study of the participation of fibroblasts in the production of mucopolysaccharides in connective tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:278-91, May 61

ROSE KD, MACA R, PACE DM: Sterol synthesis by cells cultured on serum from heat-stressed chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:282-5, Nov 61

RUCKES J: [Comparative studies with radioactive phosphorus on the absorption capacity of the stratum synoviale and subcutaneous connective tissue in the rabbit] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:275-8, 1961 (Ger)

SZABO G, ZOLTAN OT: [Protein resorption from subcutaneous connective tissue in venous stasis and hypoproteinemia] Z Ges Exp Med 135:51-7, 1961 (Ger)

SMILEY JD, ZIFF M: The metabolism of connective tissue. Ann Rev Med 13:287-300, 1962

SAXL H: Studies of lipid reactions in the connective tissue of the vascular wall. Ann Histochim 6:347-52, Oct-Dec 61

SALVINI L, GRANDONICO F, VIOLA S: [The use of S-35 in the study of the metabolism of connective tissue mucopolysaccharides] Minerva Nucl 6:188-92, Jun 62 (It)

pathology

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Electron microscopic studies of experimental nephritis with ferritin-conjugated antibody. The basement membranes and cisternae of visceral epithelial cells in nephritic rat glomeruli. J Exp Med 115:929-36, 1 May 62

BAO-SYAN O: A histochemical study of inflammatory proliferation of epithelium. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1209-12, May 62

Connective tissue defects in copper deficient chicks. Nutr Rev 20:206-7, Jul 62

CARRUTHERS JS, KALIFAT SR, STEINER JW: The ductular cell reaction of rat liver in extrahepatic cholestasis. II. The proliferation of connective tissue. Exp Molec Path 1:377-96, Aug 62

DASLER W, STONER RE, MILLISER RV: Effect of osteolathyrism on soluble collagen fractions of rat connective tissue. Metabolism 10:883-7, Nov 61

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:351-82, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FRAYER WC: Some recent advances in the pathology of ocular connective tissues. Survey Ophthal 7:1-12, Feb 62

GAMARSKI J, LEMOS C: [Notes on rheumatology. Pathology of the connective tissue] Rev Bras Med 17:998-1001 contd, Nov 60 (Por)

HAYASHI Y, COWDRY EV, SUNTZEFF V: Microscopic properties of the basement membrane and elastic fibers of trachea and bronchus of smokers and nonsmokers. Cancer 14:1175-82, Nov-Dec 61

HABERMEHL KO, DIEFENTHAL W: [Cinematographic studies on fibroblasts after infection with ectromelia virus (mouse pox)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:629-43, 1962 (Ger)

KAJIKAWA K: Electron microscopic study on connective tissue cells, with special reference to neoplastic growths. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):791-809, Nov 59

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. I. Elastic conditions of the arteries of the lower leg in diabetics] Cor Vasa 3:250-8, 1961 (Ger)

KOGAN AKh, RAIKHLIN NT: [Dynamics of the morphological changes in the connective tissue capsules developing around plastmass implants during the process of malignant degeneration] Arkh Pat 23(12):62-8, 1961 (Rus)

LUCHERINI T, CERVINI C: [Aging of the connective tissue of supportive type] Reumatismo 13:1-4, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

LEHOCZKY JM, TERNER J, RODBARD: Spontaneous fragmentation of elastin in the dog carotid artery. J Atheroscler Res 2:223-30, May-Jun 62

LINNER E, TENGROTH B: Connective tissue changes in diabetic eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:266-70, 1962

MILEWSKI B, CHORZELSKI T: [Histochemical studies on the connective tissue in various pathological conditions with special reference to collagenoses] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):173-6, 1961 (Pol)

MOSER H: [The basis of cancer] Krebsarzt 17:260-5, Jun 62

OU BS: [Histochemical studies on changes in the epithelium and connective tissues during the process of development of inflammatory proliferation of the epithelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:110-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

OL'SHEVSKAIA LV: [Changes in the connective tissue in the rat during the process of development of tumors produced by the implantation of cellophane film] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:79-84, Dec 61 (Rus)

OL'SHEVSKAYA LV: Early morphological changes in the connective tissue of rats around an implanted cellophane disk. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:378-81, Sep 61

OL'SHEVSKAYA LV: Changes in rat connective tissue associated with the development of tumors caused by implantation of cellophane. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1419-22, Jul 62

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: [On the development and malignant degeneration of connective tissue capsules around the implanted plastmass] Vop Onkol 7(9):13-7, 1961 (Rus)

REDDY DG, SUBRAMANYAM K: Amebic liver abscess. Histopathological changes with reference to: (a) the nature of connective tissue reaction; (b) distribution of amebae. Indian J Med Sci 16:203-5, Mar 62

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: The development and malignant transformation of connective tissue capsule forming around implants of plastic material. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1247-52, 1961

SELYE H: Stress and renal function in relation to the hyalinizing and calcifying lesions of connective tissue. J Urol 86:687-701, Dec 61

STOLPMANN HJ: [On the orthology and pathology of the framework of the lungs] Frankfurt Z Path 71:511-22, 1962 (Ger)

SJOLIN KE: Metachromasia in the dermal connective tissue from patients with haemophilia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:175-9, 1962

TEDESCHI LG, SOMMERS SC: Oxytalan fibers--dermal fibromas and giant-cell tendon sheath tumors. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:527-9, Apr 62

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE CM, LECOMTE J: [Several aspects of the physiopathology of cutaneous connective tissue] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:159-78, May-Aug 60 (Fr)

VERME G, MARINI G: [The reticular fibers of the liver in human viral hepatitis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1123-41, 1960 (It)

VASILIEV JM, OLSHEVSKAJA LV, RAIKHLIN NT, IVANOVA OJ: Comparative study of alterations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and polymer films in the subcutaneous connective tissue of rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:515-59, Mar 62

WEISSMANN G: Alterations in connective tissue and intestine produced by hypervitaminosis A in Xenopus laevis. Nature (Lond) 192:235-6, 21 Oct 61

YANO R: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. IV. Pathological conditions in chronic articular rheumatism, with special reference to blood, coronary and renal vessels and connective tissue] Jap Soc Intern Med 50:759-73, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

ALBRECHT M, KRETSCHMER V: [Comparative studies on the effect of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (thio-TEPA) on human blood and bone marrow cells and on fibroblasts in vitro] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:272-80, Aug 61 (Ger)

AFANASIEV YI: [On the problem of parahypophysial nervous regulation of tissue reactions] Minerva Med 52:2990-2, 5 Sep 61 (It)

ALBRECHT M: [Comparative research on the effects of diethylstilbestrol disphosphate ("Honvan" Asta) on cultures of human bone marrow, leukocytes and chick embryo fibroblasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:335-40, 1961 (Ger)

BIELSCHOWSKY M, BIELSCHOWSKY F: Reaction of the reticular tissue of mice with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia to 2-aminofluorene. Nature (Lond) 194:692, 19 May 62

CROSTI PF: [The action of papain on connective tissue in vivo. I. Morphological lesions and tissular biochemical changes. Factors that influence the action of the enzyme] Reumatismo 13:109-14, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHUNG AC, HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. VI. Dermal lipid response to diphenylhydantoin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:454-5, Feb 62

CHEVREMONT M, BASSLEER R, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Effects of an antimetabolite of thymine, DG 428 Bayer, on the growth and the desoxyribonucleic acid of normal fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:453-76, 1962 (Fr)

DANILOVA KM: [Effect of pyrogenal on the connective tissue] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:24-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DEL GIOVANE L, FRAQUELLI M, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [Biohumoral changes induced by pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity in arteriosclerosis] G Geront 9:1197-8, Dec 61 (It)

GLUZMAN FA: [Effect of cortisone on the connective tissue in the presence of malignant growths] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:824-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

HOUCK JC: The effect of cortisol and salicylate upon the connective tissue. Amer J Path 41:565-71, Sep 62

LAPIERE CM: [The action of histamine on connective tissue] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:942-4, 1961 (Fr)

LAPIERE CM: [Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the connective tissue of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1145-8, 1961 (Fr)

LUSENKO VS: [Effect of splenin on the relationship connective tissue activities and nitrogen metabolism in rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:545-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

LAPIERE CM: [Action of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in repeated local injections, on the composition of newly-formed connective tissue in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1610-2, 1961 (Fr)

PETERS K, MATIS P: The influence of some anticoagulants and fibrinolytic substances on mice fibroblasts (strain L) in tissue culture. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:381-5, 1 Sep 61

PETRYKIEWICZ R: [Effect of sex hormones on functional conditions of the connective tissue in rats] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):89-98, 1961 (Pol)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J: [The influence of androgens on the histological and histochemical structure of connective tissue and on its physiopathological reactions] Path Biol (Par) 9:2055-74, Nov 61 (Fr)

STOLMAN JM, GOLDMAN HM, GOULD BS: Ascorbic acid and blood vessels. The formation and maintenance of connective tissue and blood vessels within polyvinyl sponge implants in ascorbic acid supplemented and ascorbic acid depleted guinea pigs. Arch Path (Chic) 72:535-45, Nov 61

SETHI P, RAMEY ER, HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. IV. Effect of age upon dermal chemical response to adrenal hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:74-7, Oct 61

STANDISH SM, CLARK PG: The effect of dilantin sodium on connective tissue generation in polyvinyl sponge implants. Transplant Bull 29:67-73, Apr 62

SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N, STREBEL R: [Histogenesis of connective tissue calcification caused by KMnO4 and "other calcifiers"] Cas Lek Cesk 101:523-6, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

SMYTH CJ, GUM OB, HAMILTON PK: Effects of intra-articular serotonin and competitive amines on connective tissue proliferation in rabbit joints. J Lab Clin Med 60:492-503, Sep 62

SCHWABE KH: [Histochemical findings on the effects of extracts from activated calf spleen on the artificial formation of connective tissue induced by fibrin implantation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:864-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

VELICAN D, VELICAN C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. VI. Heparin action on pulmonary connective interstitial tissue] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:715-21, 1961 (Rum)

YASUDA T: [Dermatology and serotonin. On the relations of the blood vessels and connective tissue] Hifu Rinsho 4:327-31, Jun 62 (Jap)

physiology

BECK E, DUCKERT F, ERNST M: The influence of fibrin stabilizing factor on the growth of fibroblasts in vitro and wound healing. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:485-91, 15 Dec 61

BUTTURINI U, LANGER M: [On the physiopathological problem of elastase] Klin Wschr 40:472-7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

CALHOON TB, GADSDEN RH: Influence of connective tissue on swelling exhibited by muscles in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:830-4, May 62

CARTON RW, DAINAUSKAS J, CLARK JW: Elastic properties of single elastic fibers. J Appl Physiol 17:547-51, May 62

FREIHOFFER U, ROBINSON EA, JACKSON DS, DUNPHY JE: The effect of bacterial endotoxin on repair in connective tissue. J Surg Res 2:54-8, Jan 62

HALL MC: The variation with body weight of the water-binding properties of common connective tissue. Canad J Biochem 39:1535-42, Oct 61

HALL MC: The effect of hypophysectomy in retarding the ageing process of the loose connective tissue of the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1525-9, Oct 61

HALL MC: Changes in loose connective tissue of the male rat following castration. Canad J Biochem 39:1531-3, Oct 61

LINDNER J: [The cytostatic influence of connective tissue elements] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:207-13, 1961 (Ger)

LABAN MM: Collagen tissue: implications of its response to stress in vitro. Arch Phys Med 43:461-6, Sep 62

PARRINI L, TESSARI L: [Participation of the connective tissue in the reparative process of traumatic muscular lesions] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:542-50, 1961 (It)

RUSZCZAK Z, DEFECINSKA E: [Behavior of connectives tissue reactions in chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):249-58, 1961 (Pol)

WILKINS RH, SMITH W, ANLYAN WG, HETHERINGTON DC, WOODHALL B: The effects of normal cerebrospinal fluid on blood clotting and fibroblast growth. J Surg Res 1:260-6, Nov 61

radiation effects

BIRKNER R, HOFFMANN B: [Subcutaneous tissue indurations after telecobalt therapy] Strahlentherapie 116:463-77, Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [On the numerical and staining changes in the mast cells of the skin connective tissue in albino rats in relation to ionizing irradiation (plesiotherapy)] Minerva Derm 37:220-5, Jun 62 (It)

CAVINA PRATESI A, BANDIRALI GR, MOIA C: [Influence of hibernation on modifications induced by x-rays in the ground substance of connective tissue. Study of the diffusibility of fluids with the radiographic method] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:168-81, Jul 61 (It)

DEWEY WC, HUMPHREY RM: Relative radiosensitivity of different phases in the life cycle of L-P59 mouse fibroblasts and ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:503-30, Apr 62

FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [Effect of sublethal roentgen irradiation on induction processes caused by the transitional epithelium in the connective tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:80-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHIKHODYROV VV, PETROV RV, SBITNEVA MP: [Signs of porous connective tissue sensitization in acute radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:66-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZLOTNICK A, VAZQUEZ JJ, DIXON FJ: Mitotic activity of immunologically competent lymphoid cells transferred into x-irradiated recipients. Lab Invest 11:493-9, Jun 62

surgery

HEERMANN J: [Closure of an entire fistulous canal of an alveolar maxillary sinus-oral fistula with periosteal-connective tissue from the maxillary sinus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:213-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

transplantation

HEERMANN J: [Experiences with free transplantation of facia-connective tissue of the temporalis muscle in tympanoplasty and reduction of the size of the radical cavity. Cartilage bridge from the stapes to the lower border of the tympanic membrane] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:141-55, Feb 62 (Ger)

KRIPPAEHNE WW, HUNT TK, JACKSON DS, DUNPHY JE: Effects of function on grafts of autologous and homologous connective tissue. Surg Forum 12:97-9, 1961

KRIPPAEHNE WW, HUNT TK, JACKSON DS, DUNPHY JE: Studies on the effect of stress on transplants of autologous and homologous connective tissue. Amer J Surg 104:267-72, Aug 62

MAY RM, ZYLBERBAUM S: [The origin of cartilagenous metaplasia in the ear pavilion studied by means of intraocular grafts in the mouse] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1878-80, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

virology

ZHDANOV VM, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Isolation of viruses from rat connective tissue treated with a carcinogenic substance] Vop Virusol 7:339-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

KATO L, GOZSY B: Transparent skin technique for studying connective tissue response to injury. Rev Canad Biol 21:175-8, Jun 62

CONSANGUINITY

BARRAI I, CAVALLI-SFORZA LL, MORONI A: Frequencies of pedigrees of consanguineous marriages and mating structure of the population. Ann Hum Genet 25:347–77, May 62

CHOWN B, LEWIS M, KAITA H, NEVANLINNA HR, SOLTAN HC: The pedigrees of two people already reported as of phenotype K–, k–, Kp(a–b–). Vox Sang 6:620–3, Sep 61

DOLINAR-OSOLETOVA Z: [The effect of consanguineous marriages on the distribution of the ABO system among the population of the island of Susak] Rad Jugosl Akad Znan Umj [Med] 7:170–224, 1961 (Ser)

FISCHER F: [Diabetic angiopathy (retinopathy) in subjects with close blood relationship] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:84–7, 1961 (Ger)

GUILLON J, GORDEEF A, NICOLAS G: [Hereditary hemochromatosis and consanguinity of the parents] Sem Hop Paris 37:3036–44, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

KLEIN D: [Hereditary infantile bronchial asthma in 2 families. The danger of a marriage between cousins] J Genet Hum 10:210–2, Jul 61 (Fr)

KISHIMOTO K: Preliminary report of activities of the Consanguinity Study Group of the Science Council of Japan. Eugen Quart 9:5–13, Mar 62

MASUDA Y: [Two cases of ablatio falciformis congenita and other 2 cases of ocular congenital anomalies, which appeared in a pedigree with consanguineous marriages] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:325–31, Mar 62 (Jap)

MANGIONI C: [Apropos of a case of grave congenital ichthyosis] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:319–28, Apr 62 (It)

NEMESKERI J, THOMA A: Ivad: an isolate in Hungary. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:230–50, 1961

NEEL JV, SCHULL WJ: The effect of inbreeding on mortality and morbidity in two Japanese cities. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:573–82, 15 Apr 62

OHKURA K, WATANABE K: [Fundamental problems in the study of consanguinity with special reference to methodology] Jap J Hum Genet 6:26–38, May 61 (Jap)

SCHULL WJ: Some considerations on the statistical and mathematical problems in consanguinity studies. Jap J Hum Genet 6:12–20, May 61

SCHOLZ W: [Children from consanguinous marriages] Aerztl Prax 14:911 passim, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHULL WJ: Inbreeding and maternal effects in the Japanese. Eugen Quart 9:14–22, Mar 62

statistics

SERRA A, SOINI A: [Consanguinity in Lodigiano from 1900 to 1956] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:485–503, Oct 61 (It)

Conscience see MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS

see also UNCONSCIOUSNESS

BORROMEI A, NUCCI U: [Therapy with γ-aminobutyric acid (Gammalon) of mental and consciousness changes in neurosurgery] Minerva Med 53:316–20, 3 Feb 62 (It)

BURT C: The concept of consciousness. Brit J Psychol 53:229–42, Aug 62

DRACHMAN DB, GUMNIT RJ: Periodic alteration of consciousness in the "pickwickian" syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:471–7, Jun 62

EY H: [The unconscious and the structure of the conscious] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:285–301, 1961 (Ger)

GUZMAN WEST H: [Neurosurgery, consciousness and cerebral localization] Gac Med Mex 92:217–30, Mar 62 (Sp)

HERZOG H, KOSTYAL A: [Disorders of consciousness in respiratory insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1185–7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOROVITZ ZP, CHOW MI: Effects of centrally acting drugs on the correlation of electrocortical activity and wakefulness of cats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:127–32, Jul 62

JEFFERSON G: Anatomy of consciousness. Triangle 5:96–100, Jul 61

JEFFERSON G: [Anatomy of consciousness] Triangle 5:96–100, Jul 62 (Fr)

MORENO M: [Psychopathological contribution to the problem of schizophrenic change of consciousness] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:597–613, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

JEFFERSON G: [Anatomy of consciousness] Triangulo 5:96–100, 1961 (Sp)

SENISE T: [Cognition and critical considerations on consciousness] Cervello 38:222–44 contd, 15 May 62 (It)

ULLMAN M: Dreaming, altered states of consciousness and the problem of vigilance. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:529–35, Dec 61

VOEGTLIN R, LOBSTEIN JJ: [Disorders of consciousness and behavior in acute pancreatitis] Strasbourg Med 12:706–19, Oct 61 (Fr)

physiology

EGANA E: [The conscious function and the coma state] Rev Med Chile 89:690–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

ROTH B: The clinical and theoretical importance of EEG rhythms corresponding to states of lowered vigilance. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:395–9, Jun 61

CONSTIPATION

IZAR G: [Constipation: pathogenesis and therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:264–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

KIRSHEN MM: Constipation. Amer J Proctol 13:291–6, Oct 62

RUDD TN: Colonic impaction and rectal incontinence. Nurs Times 57:1389–91, 27 Oct 61

case reports

Diarrhea, constipation, and a lesion in the cecum. New York J Med 62:3117–26, 1 Oct 62

complications

DEDULLEN G: [Melanosis of the colon] T Gastroent 5:460–7, 1962 (Dut)

diagnosis

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterologic propedeutics. Analysis of symptoms: intestinal constipation] Rev Bras Med 18:64–7, Jan 61 (Por)

etiology

BRUMMER P, SEPPALA P, WEGELIUS U: Redundant colon as a cause of constipation. Gut 3:140–1, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

BJORKLUND SI: [Miniature enema in pediatrics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2763–6, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

CANLORBE P, BORNICHE P: [Treatment of "essential" constipation in children by mucilage of plant origin] Gaz Med France 69:1015, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

CROFOOT M: The parochial school abdomen. Nebraska Med J 47:454, Aug 62

FROLUND F: [Constipation in an infant treated with Mamysan B as a laxative] Ugeskr Laeg 124:945–6, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

NUNAN B: [Intestinal constipation in children. Etiopathogenesis] Pediat Prat 32:247–52, 1961 (Por)

SODERHJELM L: [Constipation in children in the first years of life] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2758–63, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

in old age

BARGEN JA: Elimination in the elderly preson. Postgrad Med 32:172–5, Aug 62

BOOM BK: [Defecation disorders in the aged] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1815–8, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

in pregnancy

SANDS RX: Severe constipation of pregnancy: preliminary report of a unique method of treatment. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:463–6, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

WEINGARTEN B, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, WEISS J, SMITH LW: The use of pectin-cellulose bread as an adjuvant in dietary regulation and treatment of functional constipation. Amer J Gastroent 37:301–10, Mar 62

surgery

BSTEH FX: [On the indication for operative treatment of chronic constipation] Zbl Chir 86:2059–63, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

IMAI G, MATSUMOTO Y, TAMURA N, KOISHIKAWA S, IDE K: Habitual constipation and its surgical treatments. Yokohama Med Bull 13:187–205, Jun 62

therapy

BREUZARD J: [Constipation] Guide Prat 11:127–30, Sep 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(8) (Fr)

BAUER H: [On the treatment of atonic obstipation in puerperae and recently operated patients with a senna preparation] Ther Gegenw 100:528–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

BAUMGAERTEL T: [New methods of intestinal detoxication] Hippokrates 32:816–8, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

CHAPPELLART P, MAGNIER F: [Contribution to the diagnosis and medical treatment of chronic spasmodic constipations. Action of DV 714 in these forms of constipation] Gaz Med France 69:495–7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CARTER CH: Clinical effectiveness of bisacodyl as a laxative in mentally defective patients. J Florida Med Ass 49:135–7, Aug 62

COHEN J, COHEN D: [The use of an arsenical compound in the treatment of constipation] Sem Med (B Air) 120:440, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

FONTAINE JL: [Medications for constipation] France Med 24:573–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GOMEZ MASCARAQUE A: [Clinical observations in 25 cases of constipation treated with methano-tetramethylol] Rev Clin Esp 82:92–101, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

GAMBARDELLA A: [Treatment of chronic constipation] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:72–81, Mar 61 (It)

HAWARD LR, HUGHES-ROBERTS HE: The treatment of constipation in mental hospitals. Gut 3:85–90, Mar 62

KUHLMANN F, LOCH EG: [Mechanism of action and clinical effect of stool softeners] Med Mschr 15:682–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

LIND E: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of constipation with a pure vegetable substance standard laxative dragee] Med Welt 12:670–1, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

NATOLI A: [The therapy of constipation] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:251–4, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

PFENNINGS KB: [New kind of stool regulation with a softener] Med Welt 48:2539–40, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROMPEL KB: [Contribution to the treatment of obstipation with a new laxative] Med Klin 57:60–1, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SYKORA LJ: Preliminary study of a senna–bulk preparation in postpartum constipation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1591–3, Jul 62

STEIGMANN F: Are laxatives necessary? Amer J Nurs 62:90–3, Oct 62

WEISS J, WEISS S: Management of constipation and diarrhea. Med Clin N Amer 45:1475–80, Nov 61

Constitution see BODY CONSTITUTION

CONTACT LENSES

AMANO S: [Changes in the shape of the cornea from the use of contact lenses] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:82–8, 1961. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12, Jul 61 (Jap)

AANTAA Y: [Contact lenses] Duodecim 78:102–5, 1962 (Fin)

AKIYAMA T: [Study of contact lenses made of fluoro resins] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:12–6, Jan 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(1) (Jap)

ADLER FH: Certain aspects of corneal physiology concerned with contact lenses. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:104–13, 1961

BURSETT PS, WEAVER EA: A critical analysis of the ophthalmological literature on contact lenses. Optom Week 53:237–42, 8 Feb 62

BRAFF SM: Scleral lenses in contact lens practice. Amer J Optom 39:195–202, Apr 62

BURIAN HM: Optics: fusion in unilateral aphakia. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:285–9, May–Jun 62

BLACK CJ: Contact lenses: clinical procedure. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:290–4, May–Jun 62

BERTENYI A: [On the tolerance of contact and floating lenses in high altitudes] Szemeszet 99:121–2, Jun 62 (Hun)

BYFORD GH: The fidelity of contact lens eye movement recording. Opt Acta (London) 9:223–36, Jul 62

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, DEMONTE H: [Histological and histochemical changes of the corneal epithelium caused by contact lenses. Experimental study in dogs] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:901–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

COVINGTON W, GORDON S: Peripheral design considerations in prescribing plus-powered contact lenses. Optom Week 53:1971–4, 4 Oct 62

DYER JA: Corneal contact lenses and ocular disease. Minnesota Med 45:27–33, Jan 62

DICKINSON F: Influential factors in the selection of the right type of contact lens. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:21–5, Jan–Mar 62

DIXON JM, LAWACZECK E, WINKLER CH: Pseudomonas contamination of contact lens containers. A preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 54:461, Sep 62

ELLERBROCK VJ: Variables in corneal topography. Amer J Optom 38:556–63, Oct 61

ELLIS PP: Evaluation of contact lenses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:27–34, Jan 62

ECHTE K, PAPST W: [Advantages of lens suction for registration of the electroretinogram] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:176–81, 1962 (Ger)

FRISSELL TP: Contact lenses. Hawaii Med J 21:36–7, Sep–Oct 61

FONDA DA: Selection of patients, examination and prescribing contact lenses. Southern Med J 55:117–20, Feb 62

FONDA DA: Advantages of and indications for contact lenses. Southern Med J 55:114–6, Feb 62

FORKNALL AJ, McKELLEN GD: Long tolerances with haptic lenses. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:73–94, Apr–Jun 62

FITZGERALD JR, KAPUSTIAK W, McCARTHY JL: Contact lens corneal ulcer. Amer J Ophthal 54:307–8, Aug 62

GYORFFY I: [Recent studies on the use and tolerance of scleral and corneal contact lenses] Orv Hetil 102:2083–5, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

GIRARD LJ, SOPER J, CAMP R: The contact lens problem. Amer J Ophthal 52:706–10, Nov 61

GERHARD JP: [Stereoscopic sense and its determination in unilateral and bilateral aphakia corrected with the aid of contact lenses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:347–57, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

GOULD HL: Rationale in the use of contact lens solutions. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:359–60, May 62

GOODLAW E: Avoiding the hazards and pitfalls in prescribing and fitting contact lenses. Optom Week 53:1431–7 contd, 19 Jul 62

GOODLAW E: Avoiding the hazards and pitfalls in prescribing and fitting contact lenses. Optom Week 53:1481–4, 26 Jul 62

GOLDBERG JB: Clinical application of toric base curve contact lenses. Optom Week 53:1911–5, 27 Sep 62

HASEGAWA S: ["Tight" symptom of the cornea] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:79–81, 1961. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12, Jul 61 (Jap)

HARDING MR: Why clean a contact lens? Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolarvngr 44:25–6, May 61

HAGER G: [The field of fixation, visual field and field of panoramic vision of spectacle-wearing subjects as well as in patients with corneal contact lenses and patients with intraocular correction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:317–38, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAUSER PJ: Uses and abuses of contact lenses. Student Med 10:474-8, Apr 62

HIRANO A: [Improvement on radiuscope] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:17-21, Jan 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(1) (Jap)

HASTY FE Sr: Problems encountered during fitting and wearing of contact lenses. J Florida Med Ass 48:971-3, May 62

HAMANO H, JOH Y, ISHIMASA T: [Fundamental studies of a contact lens solution] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:97-101, Jun 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(6) (Jap)

HONDA H, ARAKI Y: [On contact lens solutions] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:92-6, Jun 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(6) (Jap)

HAYANO S: [The dynamic relation between the base curve and diameter of contact lens] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:112-4, Jul 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(7) (Jap)

HALE JR: Contact-lens application in four cases of congenital nystagmus. Optom Week 53:1799-803, 13 Sep 62

HALE JR: Contact-lens application in four cases of congenital nystagmus. Optom Week 53:1865-8, 20 Sep 62

ILIFF CE, NAQUIN HA: Contact lenses: indications. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:303-5, May-Jun 62

JAECKLE CE: Contact lenses and the physician. JAMA 179:696-8, 3 Mar 62

KOZAKI M: A practical use of contact lenses for the partially seeing child] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:90-3, Aug 61. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12(8) (Jap)

KAPLAN MM: Residual astigmia and the toric concavity. Optom Week 53:1301-5 contd, 28 Jun 62

KOVEN AL: Clinical evaluation of permanent coated contact lenses. Clinical experience with hydrophilic, surface-hardened, chemically-resistant, and non-porous contact lenses, coated with silicon monoxide under vacuum. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:47-50, Jan 62

KRATZ RP: The fitting of contact lenses. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:113-7, 1961

KVAPILIKOVA K: [Motility disorders in unilateral aphakia and their correction with contact lenses] Cesk Oftal 18:212-6, May 62 (Cz)

KENNEDY JR: Contact lenses in complicated glaucoma. Amer J Optom 39:369-73, Jul 62

KAPLAN MM: Residual astigmia and the toric concavity. Optom Week 53:1339-43, 5 Jul 62

MIZUTANI Y, ARAKI Y: [Problems of contact lens diameter. 1.] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:96-9, Aug 61. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12(8) (Jap)

MIZUTANI Y, EGUCHI K: [Study on the improvement of resinous materials for contact lens. II. Polymerization of methylmethacrylate, methacrylic acid and methacrylamide for the contact lens material] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2185-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIDDLETON JM: Aspiration technic for extraction of soft cataract combined with use of contact lens: the potentialities of proteolytic enzymes. A preliminary report. J Int Coll Surg 37:66-87, Jan 62

MAMAZI R: [German implements for contact lenses] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:243-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

MIZUTANI Y, ARAKI Y: [The problem of contact lens diameter. II. The theoretical relation between base curve and diameter of contact lens and its calculation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:192-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

MOSS HI: Confusion resulting from "on K" in corneal lens prescribing. Amer J Optom 39:264-8, May 62

MORRISON P J: A new substance for contact lenses. Amer J Optom 39:252-6, May 62

MATSUMOTO T, TSUKAMOTO K, ITO N: [Relation between workmen's accident compensation and contact lenses] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:85-7, May 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(5) (Jap)

MARUO T, HARADA M: [Some disadvantages of contact lenes] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:74-8, May 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(5) (Jap)

MIZUTANI Y, ARAKI Y: [Problems of contact lens diameter] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:115-7, Jul 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(7) (Jap)

McGRAW JL: Contact lenses. New York J Med 62:2970-5, 15 Sep 62

MARANO JA: Front surface cylindrical contact lenses. Optom Week 53:1803-4, 13 Sep 62

NAKAMURA S: [Experiences with contesol as the adjuvant ophthalmic solution for contact lenses] Iryo 15:435-6, May 61 (Jap)

NEILL JC: Contact lenses and aphakia. Amer J Optom 39:169-87, Apr 62

NAUHEIM JS: Corneal ulcer due to prolonged wearing of corneal contact lenses. Amer J Ophthal 53:678-81, Apr 62

NADBATH RP: Symposium on contact lens application. Complications and troubles. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:117-21, 1961

NAITO Y: [A simple device for measuring corneal dimensions] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:118-20, Jul 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(7) (Jap)

OGAWA M: [Color standardization of contact lenses] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:94-5, Aug 61. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12(8) (Jap)

OKADA T: [Cases of rectangular contact lenses which have been corrected to the residual astigmatism] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:2-11, Jan 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(1) (Jap)

PATTIE FA, WATKINS JR: Hypnosis and contact lenses: fear alleviation and facilitation of initial fitting. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:52-6, Jul 62

RAIFORD MB, VIDAL FL, ACKERLY E: The scope of contact lenses. Southern Med J 55:862-4, Aug 62

SAEHNGES W: [Contact lenses - today and tomorrow] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:74-8, 1961. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12, Jul 61 (Jap)

SCHLOSSMAN A: Corneal contact lenses. X. Types of contact lenses. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:703-4, Oct 61

SCHLOSSMAN A: Corneal contact lenses. XII. Peripheral curves. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:786, Nov 61

SCHLOSSMAN A: Corneal contact lenses. XII. Cosmetic lenses. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:854-5 contd, Dec 61

SARWAR M: Surgery and contact lenses. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:235-8, Oct 61

SOULIE C: [Indications and advantages of contact lenses] Rev Med Franc 42:489-91, Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHLOSSMAN A: Corneal contact lenses. XIV. Blur. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:131-2, Feb 62

SCHLOSSMAN A: Trends in ophthalmology. Corneal contact lenses. XVI. Toroidal contact lenses. Advantages--indications. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:219, Mar 62

SILBERSTEIN IW: Contact lenses in industry. Amer J Optom 39:111-29, Mar 62

SCHLOSSMAN A: Corneal contact lenses. XVII. Toroidal contact lenses--fitting technique. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:287-8, Apr 62

SPRING TF: Choice of patients for corneal lenses. Med J Aust 49(1):446-7, 24 Mar 62

SCHLOSSMAN A: Corneal contact lenses. 18. The use of eye drops for contact lens wearers. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:379, May 62

SOPER JW, SAMPSON WG, GIRARD LJ: Corneal topography, keratometry and contact lenses. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:753-60, Jun 62

SPAETH PG: The pathology of contact lenses. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:294-302, May-Jun 62

SARVER MD: Fluid lens power effect with contact lenses. Amer J Optom 39:434-7, Aug 62

TOCHER RB: Astigmatism due to the tilt of a contact lens. Amer J Optom 39:3-16, Jan 62

UMENO R: [Contact lens in unilateral aphakia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:527-30, Apr 62 (Jap)

UENO I: [Relationship between contact lens and retinal detachment] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:79-84, May 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(5) (Jap)

VRIES de: [Flying with contact lenses in jet pilots] Rev Port Med Milit 7:119-26, 1959 (Por)

VANZANT TJ: Delivery of the contact lens to the patient. Southern Med J 55:120-3, Feb 62

VANZANT TJ: Symposium on contact lenses. Terminology. Southern Med J 55:116-7, Feb 62

WELSH RC: Postoperative-cataract corneal contact lenses. Southern Med J 55:123-6, Feb 62

WESLEY NK: Impact of contact lenses on a national basis. Amer J Optom 39:269-74, May 62

WESTSMITH RA: The practical considerations for the prescription of contact lenses. Trans Pacific Coast Optical Soc 42:122-7, 1961

complications

EDWARDS TS: Complications of corneal contact lenses. Southern Med J 55:865-9, Aug 62

FONDA DA: Complications of contact lens wearing. Southern Med J 55:126-8, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

STEINER AA: Corneal contact lenses: their value in severe anisometropia in children. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:778-80, Nov 61

jurisprudence

MOORE JL Jr: Contact lenses. J Med Ass Georgia 51:145-6, Mar 62

Conteben see THIOSEMICARBAZONES

CONTRACEPTION

BOWMAN R: Some clinical experience in the oral control of conception. Med J Aust 49(1):715-6, 12 May 62

BINKS R, CAMBOURN P, PAPWORTH RA: Preliminary report of a clinical trial of oral norethynodrel for fertility control. Med J Aust 49(1):716-7, 12 May 62

CHAUCHARD P: [Contraception and natural morals] Concours Med 84:3153-7, 19 May 62 (Fr)

CURTIS EM: Regulation of ovarian activity. J Med Ass Georgia 51:450-1, Sep 62

DEBRAY JR: [Certain moral problems presented by contraceptive prophylaxis] Presse Med 70:1629-31, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

HALL HH, STONE ML: Observations on the use of the intrauterine pessary, with special reference to the Grafenberg ring. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:683-8, 1 Mar 62

KOUPERNIK C: [Points of view of psychiatrists] Concours Med 84:3163-7, 19 May 62 (Fr)

LITHGOW DR: Report on 100 Grafenberg ring insertions for contraception after six months to two and a half years. Med J Aust 49(1):167-9, 3 Feb 62

POTTER RG Jr, SAGI PC, WESTOFF CF: Knowledge of the ovulatory cycle and coital frequency as factors affecting conception and contraception. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:46-58, Jan 62

PARKES AS: Biological control of conceptionnn. J Reprod Fertil 3:159-72, Feb 62

POTTER RG Jr: Length of the observation period as a factor affecting the contraceptive failure rate. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:140-52, Apr 60

ROUHUNKOSKI M: [Contraception] Duodecim 78:472-6, 1962

SHAMRAI EF, GENIN DI: [On perspectives of the development of the problem of contraception] Akush Ginek 37:62-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHULTZ W: [Problems in contraceptive information in the clinic] Med Klin 57:1288-91, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

history

Gebhard B: Medical pioneers in contraception. II. Robert Latou DICKINSON, 1861-1950. Ohio Med J 58:422-6, Apr 62

jurisprudence

DOURIEZ P: [Contraception and the law] Concours Med 84:3143-9, 19 May 62 (Fr)

statistics

BACHI R, MATRAS J: Contraception and induced abortions among Jewish maternity cases in Israel. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:207-29, Apr 62

KASABACH HY: Clinical evaluation of vaginal jelly alone in the management of fertility. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:894-7, Apr 62

ROJEL K: [Instruction in contraception in a sex clinic] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1059-65, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

TIETZE C: The current status of contraceptive practice in the United States. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:28-41, 1960

UEDA Y: [On the contraceptive effectiveness of gestagens] Folia Endocr Jap 38:459-72, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

veterinary

LAMMING GE: The use of hormones to control the fertility of farm animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:987-92, Nov 61

CONTRACEPTIVES

BERKOW SG, ROSENFELD PA, BERKOW LH: Oral contraception. Obstet Gynec 20:324-9, Sep 62

FRANK R: Clinical evaluation of a simple jelly-alone method of contraception. Fertil Steril 13:458-64, Sep-Oct 62

ILLES J: [On the dangers of certain contraceptives] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:673-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

IWAHARA S, TANABE S, ISHIZHKI C, KOZIMA T, SAIDA K: [Studies on the antibiotics as spermicidal contraceptives] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:308-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

JOHNSON VE, MASTERS WH: Intravaginal contraceptive study. I. Anatomy. Western J Surg 70:202-7, Jul-Aug 62

KOYA Y, KOYA T: The prevention of unwanted pregnancies in a Japanese village by contraceptive foam tablets. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:167-70, Apr 60

MARGOLIS AJ, CAVANAUGH AT, EMS M: Contraception with gel alone. Fertil Steril 13:265-9, May-Jun 62

MARTIN JB: Tolerance to repeated application of a foam contraceptive in the human vagina. Clin Med 69:1979-84, Sep 62

OYAMA S, SANO H: [Contraceptive ring and ectopic pregnancy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:469-70, Jun 62 (Jap)

PINCUS G: Ovulation inhibition and fertility control. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:127-36, Sep 61

PFANNER D: The Grafenberg ring. Med J Aust 49(1):978-9, 23 Jun 62

RUTHERFORD AM: The Graefenberg ring. New Zeal Med J 60:413-5, Sep 61

RUSSELL A, PARCHMENT AR: Field test of simple, foam-producing chemical contraceptive. New York J Med 62:2491-3, 1 Aug 62

SAIGAL MD: Some observations on the complications following the use of Graefenberg ring. J Indian Med Ass 39:192-5, 16 Aug 62

pharmacology

FALCONI G, ERCOLI A: Effect of enol etherification on antiestrual and contraceptive activity of some progestins in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:3-6, Oct 61

HARVEY C, STUCKEY RE: A new method of comparison of spermicidal activities. J Reprod Fertil 3:132-7, Feb 62

HARRIS WN: A new test of total spermicidal power. J Reprod Fertil 3:105-15, Feb 62

HARVEY C, STUCKEY RE: Spermicidal activity of surface-active agents. J Reprod Fertil 3:124-31, Feb 62

MEARS E, PLEASE NW: Chemical contraceptive trial. J Reprod Fertil 3:138-47, Feb 62

RUSSELL A, PARCHMENT AR: Field test of simple, foam-producing chemical contraceptive. New York J Med 62:2491-3, 1 Aug 62

toxicology

AMREICH I: [Contraceptives and the damage caused by them] Wien Med Wschr 112:91-14, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

The contraceptive pill. Brit Med J 5297:105-6, 14 Jul 62

DECOSTA EJ: Those deceptive contraceptives. JAMA 181:122–5, 14 Jul 62

DRILL VA: Steroids inhibiting ovulation. Jap J Pharmacol 11:88–100, Mar 62

ECKSTEIN P, WATERHOUSE JA, BOND GM, MILLS WG, SANDILANDS DM, SHOTTON DM: The Birmingham oral contraceptive trial. Brit Med J 5261:1172–9, 4 Nov 61

GOLDZIEHER JW, MOSES LE, ELLIS LT: Study of norethindrone in contraception. JAMA 180:359–61, 5 May 62

GOLDZIEHER JW: The use of newer progestins as oral contraceptives and in uterine carcinoma. New Physician 11:265–7, Aug 62

JACKSON MH: Observations on the use of certain orally active progestogens for the control of fertility in women. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:984–7, Nov 61

JACKSON H, FOX BW, CRAIG AW: Antifertility substances and their assessment in the male rodent. J Reprod Fertil 2:447–65, Nov 61

MEARS E: Clinical trials of oral contraceptives. Brit Med J 5261:1179–83, 4 Nov 61

MEARS E, GRANT EC: "Anoviar" as an oral contraceptive. Brit Med J 5297:75–9, 14 Jul 62

Oral contraception. Lancet 1:1167–8, 2 Jun 62

PINCUS G: Fertility control by endocrine agents. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):135–8, 1960

RAUT VS: Oral contraceptives—their present status. J Postgrad Med 8:40–6, Jan 62

RICE-WRAY E, SCHULZ-CONTRERAS M, GUERRERO I, ARANDA-ROSELL A: Long-term administration of norethindrone in fertility control. JAMA 180:355–8, 5 May 62

SAREEN K, MISRA N, VARMA DR, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Oral contraceptives. V. Anthelmintics as antifertility agents. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:125–35, Jul 61

TOKUDA G, IMAKI S: [Oral contraception by means of Enavid tablets containing norethynodrel] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2175–82, Dec 61 (Jap)

VICHKANOVA SA, RUBINCHIK MA, IL'INSKAIA TN, ALESHKINA IaA: [Liutenurin—a new antitrichomonad and contraceptive substance] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:57–9, May 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BANIK UK: Effect of "kontracep" on the fertility of laboratory animals. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:57–62, Mar 62

CHAKRAVARTI HS: Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity of the endometrium of rabbit by oral administration of indigenous contraceptive drugs. J Indian Med Ass 37:322–6, 1 Oct 61

DUNCAN GW, STUCKI JC, LYSTER SC, LEDNICER D: An orally effective mammalian antifertility agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:163–6, Jan 62

EPSTEIN JA, KUPPERMAN HS: Oral antifertility measures. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:216–23, Mar-Apr 62

GHOSH BP, BOSE SN: Antifertility effect of Cirantin and its sulphonate derivative. Med Exp 5:130–3, 1961

HOLMES RL, MANDL AM: Oral contraceptives. An assessment of their mode of action. Lancet 1:1174–8, 2 Jun 62

MISRA N, SAREEN K, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Oral contraceptives. VI. Hormonal and antihormonal effects of santonin. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:187–97, Oct 61

MATSUMOTO S: [Effect of oral administration of gestagens on the menstrual cycle] Folia Endocr Jap 38:450–8, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

RICE-WRAY E, GOLZIEHER JW, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, ARANDA ROSSELL A: [Morphology of the endometrium. 1st cycle after suspension of norethindrone treatment] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:343–8, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RICE-WRAY E, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, ARANDA ROSELL A: [Endometrial changes with the administration of norethindrone] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:333–42, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

UEDA Y: [On the contraceptive effectiveness of gestagens] Folia Endocr Jap 38:459–72, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

WU CC: [Oral contraception] J Formosa Med Ass 61:206–12, 28 Feb 62 (Ch)

therapy

ANDREWS WC, ANDREWS MC: The use of progestins for oral contraception. Southern Med J 55:454–6, May 62

RUBIN A: New progesteronic hormones in the control of fertility. Penn Med J 65:581–3, May 62

CONTRACTURE

see also DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE
see also VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE

BORRAS JA: [Contracture of the abdominal wall in contusions. Its significance and importance] Med Esp 47:144–51, Feb 62 (Sp)

CALBERG G: [Intrinsic-plus position of the hand caused by contracture of the interosseous muscles] Acta Orthop Belg 27:604–14, 1961 (Fr)

EICHLER J, ROEHLIG H: [On the etiology and therapy of ischemic contracture] Zbl Chir 86:2161–6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

GOLDENBERG B: [Constriction of the jaws] Dia Med 34:364–5, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

HELD JP: [Evaluation and treatment of contracture in the hemiplegic] Vie Med 43:503–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOLEVICH V, MATEV I: Surgical treatment of scar contractures of the hand and fingers following burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:144–55, 1962

JOYNT RJ, GREEN D: Tonic seizures as a manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:293–9, Apr 62

SWINYARD CA, MAGORA A: Multiple congenital contractures (arthrogryposis): an electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 43:26–41, Jan 62

case reports

BEKENY G, MASSANYI L, PINTER J: [On polymyositis fibrosa. Successful treatment with steroid hormones and surgery in an ambulatory case with severe contractures of the lower extremities] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:15–33, 1962 (Ger)

PURETIC S, PURETIC B, FISER-HERMAN M, ADAMCIC M: A unique form of mesenchymal dysplasia. Brit J Derm 74:8–19, Jan 62

SEZE S de, WELFLING J, DUJARIER L, DRY J: [A case of polyepiphysial dysplasia associated with a contracture of the fingers] Rev Rhum 29:30–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

HRNCIAR J, HRNCIAROVA M, SITAR A: [Flexion contracture of the knee in Addison's disease] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:89–92, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

experimental

AKESON WH: An experimental study of joint stiffness. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1022–34, Oct 61

KOVSHOVA SI: [Analysis of contractile properties of muscle in contractures under the condition of the intact organism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:227–35, 1961 (Rus)

MEIDINGER F: [Experimental decontracturant action of chlorproethazine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:477–81, 1962 (Fr)

in old age

SEAMAN GJ, SCOTTI JA: Common orthopedic problems of the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:947–58, Nov 61

jurisprudence

FISCHER AW: [Ischemic muscle contracture. Fault of the physician?] Chirurg 33:145–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

WOLENSKI OD: Prevention of contractures and decubiti. Canad Nurse 58:348–51, Apr 62

ZAV'IALOV PV: [On prevention of cicatrical contracture following burns in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:116–7, May 62 (Rus)

surgery

BUCK-GRAMCKO D: [Plastic surgical treatment of cicatricial contractures of the hand] Muench Med Wschr 104:358–63 concl, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

BUCK-GRAMCKO D: [Plastic surgical treatment of cicatricial contractures of the hand] Muench Med Wschr 104:311–6 contd, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

BOSCHI E, ANCONA M: [Z-form plastic operation in the treatment of retracting scars of the fingers] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:128–34, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DINGMAN RO: The surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the neck. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1169–76, Oct 61

GROTTING JK, KRAGH LV: Finger contractures. Minnesota Med 45:265–7, Mar 62

KEATS S, KAMBIN P: An evaluation of surgery for the correction of knee-flexion contracture in children with cerebral spastic paralysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1146–54, Sep 62

MATEV I, STREZOV I: [Plastic surgery of 3 fingers in correcting severe ulnar contracture] Khirurgiia (Sof'a) 14:615–8, 1961 (Bul)

MILLESI H: [Growth-related cicatricial contractures and their significance for hand surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:112–7, 1961 (Ger)

MATEV I: [A new device for correcting double contractures of the finger] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1103–7, 1961 (Bul)

SCHULTE LA: [Scaglietti's operation in spastic contracture of the arm] Ned T Geneesk 105:2169–71, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

TITOVA AT: Local plasty with opposing triangular flaps in the treatment of scar contractures of the skin after burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:156–64, 1962

therapy

BROCHOCKI G: [Painful muscle contractures in rheumatic diseases and their treatment] Praxis 51:790–3, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

CAMBIAGGI J: [Beneficial clinico-traumatological trial therapy] Dia Med 33:3092, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

FAERBER D: [Sanoma and Sanomacortin in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 23:1331–4, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRUETER H: [A simple contracture cradle] Z Orthop 96:245–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

KUEHNE W: [On prolonged extension of the lower extremity with air positioning] Z Orthop 96:101–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

LANDA AM: [Combined treatment of flexor contracture of the knee joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROSSELLE N, CLAYES G, GEENS J, GEENS H: [Sinaxar in the treatment of muscular contractures. Some clinical observations] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:242–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SEYFARTH H: [Possibilities of treatment of ischemic contractures of the hand and forearm] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:105–25, 1962 (Ger)

WEHNER W: [Results of treatment after ischemic contracture] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:66–73, Feb 62 (Ger)

CONTRAST MEDIA

see also BARIUM SULFATE
see also IODIZED OILS
see also THORIUM

AUSTIN WH, POPPELL JW, BALIFF RJ: Cardiac output measurement by external counting of a rapidly excreted indicator. Amer J Med Sci 242:457–62, Oct 61

AKHUNDROV II, BABICH SKh, TEGISBAEV ET: [On sergosin kidney function test. I] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):27–31, 1961 (Rus)

ANDERSCH H, STECKEN A: [Rectal cholecystography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:174–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

ABBASSIAN A: Hippuran renogram in occlusion of renal vein or tubular necrosis. Preliminary report. J Mich Med Soc 61:957–8, Aug 62

BROWN EA, METCALF TG, SLANETZ LW: Visualization of the fate of injections of water-in-oil emulsions by means of radiopaque media, II. Ann Allergy 19:1016–8, Sep 61

BAUMANN W, BOCK E, SCHNEEWEISS J, WICHMANN HJ: [On duodenal application of biloptin and radioactive biloptin] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:454–60, Oct 61 (Ger)

BENCUR JM, SVOBODA M: [Experiences with Triumbren (Spofa)] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:547–53, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

BILGUTAY AM, WINGROVE RC, LILLEHEI CW: Double contrast left cardioangiography with the use of carbon dioxide. Surgery 52:77–87, Jul 62

BRAUN H, AMMON K: [Experiences with the biliary contrast medium Osbil in 280 cases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:784–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

BRAEDEL HU, HAAGE H, KEBEKUS H: [Results with a new contrast medium, "Broncho-abrodil" (Bayer)] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:101–10, 1962 (Ger)

BLICKMAN JR: The use of a double contrast method in angiocardiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:139–44, Mar-Apr 62

BECKER A: [Unusually long retention of an intravenously administered contrast medium in the gallbladder] Med Welt 33:1701–2, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN C, HEILBRUN N: Clinical trial of ipodate, A new oral cholangiographic agent. JAMA 181:1002–3, 15 Sep 62

BERNSTEIN EF, RELLER CR, GRAGE TB: Experimental studies of angio-conray: a new angiographic agent. Radiology 79:389–94, Sep 62

BENISEK GJ, GUNN JA: A preliminary clinical evaluation of a new cholecystographic medium, bilopaque. Amer J Roentgen 88:792–6, Oct 62

BURAGGI GL, D'AMICO P, FAVA G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. II.] Tumori 48:149–50, Mar-Apr 62 (IT)

CHOW SK, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Clinical evaluation of a new contrast medium (Ditriokon) for angiocardiography. Angiology 12:574–8, Nov 61

CASSEBAUM H, DIERBACH K: [Roentgen contrast medium on the basis of iodinated phenoxyfatty acid, cinnamic acid and hydroxycinnamic acid] Pharmazie 16:389–95, Aug 61 (Ger)

COOK GB, MARGULIS AR: The use of silicone foam for examining the human sigmoid colon. Amer J Roentgenol 87:633–43, Apr 62

CHEN CH: [The use of hematite as a substitute for barium sulfate] Zhong Fang Z 8:83–5, Apr 60 (Ch)

CHEN AC: [Experiences in gastrointestinal examinations using Sepia inermis Hasset] Zhong Fang Z 8:85–6, Apr 60 (Ch)

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. I.] Tumori 48:147–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHIANURA G: [Considerations on contrast media for the radiological study of the lymphatic system] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:206–22, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CULP DA, GRAF RA, SMITH JH: Evaluation of renovist as a urographic medium. J Iowa Med Soc 52:661–2, Oct 62

DILENGE D, DAVID M, TALAIRACH J: [Technic of iodoventriculography with lipiodol] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:912–20, 1961 (Fr)

DOTTER CT, STRAUBE KR, BILBAO MK, HINCK VC: A new contrast medium for intravascular use. Northwest Med 61:41–6, Jan 62

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Lymphangiography by subcutaneous injection of water soluble radiopaque medium: the role of interstitial pressure. Ann Surg 155:614–9, Apr 62

DOCHEZ C: [Precipitation of contrast medium in the gallbladder] J Belg Radiol 45:210–2, 1962 (Fr)

DANILOVIC S, RUSTEMBEGOVIC F, NUMICN, VOLFRAMD: [Solu-biloptin as a new preparation for cholecysto-cholangiographic practice] Med Arh 16:39–44, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

EMIG W: [Excretory urography with Opacoron] Med Welt 43:2228–30, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

EMMETT JL, FEENEY DP: Comparison of three combinations of sodium and methylglucamine diatrizoate in excretory urography. Proc Mayo Clin 36:621–6, 22 Nov 61

FUNKQUIST B: Cervical myelography with a water-soluble contrast medium. An experimental study in dogs. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:257-74, Oct 61

FREIMAN HD, COHN EM, SKLAROFF DM: The inadequacy of radio-iodinated (I-131) iodipamide as a liver function test. J Nucl Med 3:63-6, Jan 62

FERRAND J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, LAMY R, BOTELLA R: [On lumbosacral radiculography with methiodal. (Apropos of our 300 1st explorations)] J Radiol Electrol 42:838-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

FLEISCHMANN E, WANEK G: [Experience with Osbil, a new oral biliary contrast medium] Wien Med Wschr 112:146-7, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

FISCHER F: [Erroneous interpretation in roentgen examination with biligraffin] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:224, 1961 (Ger)

FENYES G: [Experiences in cerebral angiography with opacoron] Wien Med Wschr 112:468, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

GALLIGIONI F, GIAMMUSSO V: [Extraction by sacral approach, of iodized oil after myelographic examination] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:648-58, 1961 (It)

GRAZIANI A, CATURANI F: [Liposoluble and hydrosoluble contrast media in hysterosalpingography. Considerations. Criteria of selection] Arch Ostet Ginec 6:552-70, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GIMES B: [Experience with Osbil, a contrast medium for oral cholecystography] Orv Hetil 103:268-9, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

GEIDEL H: [Comparative studies on peroral triiodinated biliary contrast media] Muench Med Wschr 104:623-6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GERHARD H: [On a safe method for the application of contrast media in intravenous urography (combination with Synpen)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1140-1, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAYNIE TP, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: The use of I-131-labeled contrast media in scintillation scanning of the kidney. J Lab Clin Med 58:598-604, Oct 61

HAMMER B: [The blood iodine level in peroral cholecystography] Wien Med Wschr 112:185-8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HINCK VC, DOTTER CT: Cerebral angiography with 60 per cent Conray. Preliminary report. J Neurosurg 19:312-3, Apr 62

HO TF: [The use of Ostrea testae and Bletia hyacinthina mucilage as a substitute for barium sulfate] Zhong Fang Z 8:86, Apr 60 (Ch)

ITURRIOZ T: [Hysterosalpingography with Endografin] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1120-8, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

INADA G, KAMIO T, KATO T, KOMATUBARA K: Peroral cholecystography and cholangiography with biloptin (capsule- and solu-type). Nagoya Med J 7:6-70, Oct 61

KOHLER R, HOLSTI LR: Biligrafin-forte and solu-biloptin in a comparative trial. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:103-12, Mar 62

KOIKE N, MURANO Y, NAKAMURA M: [Determination of the amount of Telepaque, the gallbladder contrast medium, to be administered] Rinsho Hosha 7:345-52, Jun 62 (Jap)

LAMBRANZI M: [On the choice of iodized media in cholecystography] Minerva Med 52:3529-31, 13 Oct 61 (It)

LUTZ P: [Clinico-roentgenological experiences with a new gallbladder contrast medium] Wien Med Wschr 111:924-5, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

LLOYD FA, COTTRELL TL, BARNETT J: Renovist as a urographic medium. Med Times 90:393-4, Apr 62

LEFKEN EB: Demonstration of urinary-lymphatic fistula by use of I-131 labeled triolein. J Urol 87:1008-9, Jun 62

LAWSON GM: Hepatography with oily contrast agents: Preliminary report. Radiology 79:316-7, Aug 62

MOSCA LG, SCAVINO GM, VANETTA DE DI RIENZO N, CROPPI CJ: [Cholecysto- and cholangiography by oral route with a new contrast medium] Prensa Med Argent 48:1160-9, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

MAXWELL DR, REID L, SIMON G: Properties of a new contrast medium for bronchography: n-propyl 2, 4, 6-triiodo-3-diacetamidobenzoate (propyl docetrizoate). Brit J Radiol 34:744-7, Nov 61

MORRIS SE, LASSER EC, FISHER B, LEE SH, GRANKE RC: A comparative experimental approach to contrast materials in renal angiography. Radiology 77:764-75, Nov 61

MANHEIM DE GOMEZ E: [Bronchography with Dionosil in the Sanatorio Nacional para Tuberculosos de Tegucigalpa, Honduras, C. A.] Rev Med Hondur 28:115-23, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

MARANTA E, ZINGG E: [Double contrast demonstration of the urinary bladder] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1470-4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MONTANDON A, WENGER P, ROTH HW: [The isotopic nephrogram with labelled Hypaque. Advantages of Hypaque, importance of semi-quantitative analysis, clinical value] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:35-9, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOUNTS RJ, MOLNAR W: The clinical evaluation of a new bronchographic contrast medium. Radiology 78:231-3, Feb 62

MONATERI PC, GHIVARELLO M: [On the use of a hydrosoluble triiodated organic compound in radiologic observations of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 52:4282-93, 12 Dec 61 (It)

MILSTEIN J: [Injection apparatus for fistulography] Presse Med 70:392, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MURRAY JP: Clinical trial of Biloptin in oral cholecystangiography. Brit J Radiol 35:278-81, Apr 62

MALAVAUD A, PHELINE C, CHAMBONNET P: [Trial of general anesthesia for myelography with Methiodal] Afr Franc Chir 19:203-5, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

MARROCU F, COSSU F: [Lymphography with oleous contrast medium] Rass Med Sarda 64:31-45, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MAIDANOVICH VP, TARNAVSKII KF, FIL'KINA KT: The results of work with Ploskirev medium with added synthomycin in the investigation of convalescents from gastro-intestinal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1335, 1961

NADJMI M, SCHALTENBRAND G: [Directed demonstration of the 3d ventricle with contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:204-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

NAGAI T: [Examination of kidney function by radioisotopes (I-131 hippuran renocystogram)] Jap J Clin Path 9:461-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

NITSCHE H, VALYI E: Methylglucamine iodipamide: contrast material for sialography. J Oral Surg 20:220-1, May 62

NEMECEK O: [Contrast media] Cesk Farm 11:148-52, Mar 62 (Cz)

OEFF K, GOEPEL H, HAUGE A: [On the methodology of radioisotope renography with I-131 hippuran] Klin Wschr 39:1298-9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PERLIA X: [Roentgen contrast media] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:53-87, Jan 62 (Ger)

PERLIA X, WELLAUER J: [Roentgen contrast media] Subsidia Med (Wien) 14:31-47 contd, 1962 (Ger)

POTASHNIKOVA SB: [Roentgenological examination of the large intestine and urinary tract with sergosin in surgical diseases in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

REUS HD de: [Planigraphy by cholecystangiography with biligrafin] J Belg Radiol 44:627-31, 1961 (Dut)

RUEHLMANN M: [The importance of late examination of the gallbladder 24 hours after administration of biligrafin] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:211-6, 1961 (Ger)

REBOUL J, DELORME G, TAVERNIER J, MARQUE J, GEINDRE M, BERNADAC P: [Radiological study of the entire colon with double contrast. (Simplified technic)] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:104-6, 1962 (Fr)

ROBINSON AW: Solu-Biloptin. A trial of "3-hour" cholecystography. Brit J Radiol 35:282-4, Apr 62

RAVELLI R: [Osbil, a new peroral gallbladder contrast medium] Wien Klin Wschr 74:133-5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

ROCKOFF SD, MENDELSOHN ML: Evaluation of xenon as a gaseous roentgenographic contrast material. A preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:434-8, Sep 62

REZENDE N: [Drugs and contrast media introduced into the brain, left heart and arterial system of dogs. Recent works with application to humans] Rev Brasil Med 18:574-9, Sep 61 (Por)

REUS HD de: Tomography in cholecystangiography with biligrafin. Arch Chir Neerl 14:1-6, 1962

STEGGERDA FR, GIANTURCO C: Experimental opacification of organs and structures to roentgen rays. Amer J Roentgenol 86:986-9, Nov 61

SCHIAVI GF, PASQUINELLI V: [Indications and limitations in the use of a new triiodized contrast medium for peroral cholecystography (Solu-Biloptin)] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:158-67, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

STATMAN AJ: Experiences with a new oral cholecystagogue in preparation for cholangiography. Amer J Gastroent 37:79-84, Jan 62

SCHLAGER K, SCHUSTER H: [Osbil, a new oral bile contrast medium] Wien Klin Wschr 74:28-9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCATLIFF JH, GERMAN WJ: Pantopaque ventriculography with cinefluorography. A technical note. Radiology 78:465-7, Mar 62

SCHWARTZ FD, MADELOFF MS: The use of radiohippuran in the diagnosis of unilateral renal disease. J Urol 87:249-57, Mar 62

STEYER W: [A function test for the gallbladder combined with a new contrast medium] Arzneimittelforschung 12:328-31, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHOEMAKER GJ: [Lumbar myelography with a water-soluble contrast medium] J Belg Radiol 45:179-91, 1962 (Dut)

SCHULTZ EH Jr, BROGDON BG: The problem of subdural placement in myelography. Radiology 79:91-6, Jul 62

SCHLUNGBAUM W: [Distribution, excretion and absorption of renal I-131-labelled roentgen contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:795-806, Jun 62 (Ger)

SUN YC: [Contrast media made from traditional drugs for gastrointestinal examination] Zhong Fang Z 8:87, Apr 60 (Ch)

SESSIONS RT, WINFREY EW, KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH: Experimental evaluation of a new angiographic contrast medium. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:187-90, Aug 62

STEINER RE, HOLLMAN A: Radiological contrast studies of the left heart. Brit J Radiol 35:540-53, Aug 62

SCHUESSLER R: [Disorder of hormone synthesis in the rat thyroid gland caused by iodinated roentgen-contrast media] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:213-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

SMOLIK EA, NASH FP: Cerebral angiography with a new contrast medium (Conray). Missouri Med 59:863-6, Sep 62

STENHOUSE D: Oral cholegraphy by biloptin. Brit J Radiol 35:637-40, Sep 62

SUI SH, WAN CC: [Use of contrast media for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yikan 21:19-21, Jun 59 (Ch)

STEINBERG I, EVANS JA: Conray: a new cardiovascular and urographic contrast medium. Radiology 79:395-400, Sep 62

STRASSER NF, LERNER HA, DANCKERS UF, SNEAD CR: Excretory urography in pediatric patients with renografin administered intramuscularly. Radiology 79:408-10, Sep 62

SANEN FJ: Considerations of cholecystographic contrast media. Amer J Roentgen 88:797-802, Oct 62

TREPANIER A, MALTAIS R: [Gastrointestinal lesions revealed by retention of Telepaque] J Canad Ass Radiol 12:133-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

THEANDER G, WEHLIN L: Non-ultrafiltrable contrast medium for renal angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:139-44, Mar 62

USANDIZAGA JA, BLANCO R: [The choice of contrast medium for hysterosalpingography] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:41-67, 1962 (Sp)

VAN ROSSUM R: [Biloptine : effective aid in routine cholecystography] J Belg Radiol 44:389-419, 1961 (Fr)

VUORINEN P, KAUPPILA A, KLAMI P: Cholegraphy with biligrafin forte and biliodon-natrium capsules. Some diagnostic considerations. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:375-87, 1961

VIRTAMA P, MAHONEN H: Dionosil as a contrast agent in double-contrast examination of the stomach. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:287-301, 1961

VIAMONTE M Jr: CO2 angiocardiography. Improved technique and results. Amer J Roentgenol 88:31-7, Jul 62

VOSSE A, DESMONS M: [Double perforation of the stomach after ingestion of hydrochloric acid. Value of the use of ingested water-soluble contrast media] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:333-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

WELLAUER J, SCHNAUDER A, RUETTNER JR, GROSS T: [Clinical and histopathological test of a new water-soluble triiodinated contrast medium] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1511-4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

WATANABE A: [On the effects of the injection rate on the roentgenogram in the use of biligrafin. I. Clinical observations] Med Mschr 15:749-53, Nov 61 (Ger)

WORST JG: [On the roentgen diagnosis of the lacrimal duct] J Belg Radiol 44:637-40, 1961 (Dut)

WATANABE A: [On the effects of the injection rate on the roentgenogram using biligraffin. II. Experimental studies on rabbits] Med Mschr 15:828-33, Dec 61 (Ger)

WUERDINGER H: [Roentgen diagnosis of the gastrointestinal tract with a water-soluble contrast medium (Gastrografin)] Med Klin 57:307-10, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

WHOLEY MH, WALKER JH, ADAM A: Selective angiocardiography and the evaluation of a new contrast medium. Amer Pract 13:221-4, Apr 62

WEINBERG CR, BARUCH EA: A new urographic medium (renovist) for clinical use. J Urol 87:1015-8, Jun 62

WIESER C, TOBLER R, NEIGER A: [The roentgen examination of acute intestinal hemorrhage with gastrografin] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:812-4, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

WEINBERG CR, SCHLOSSBERG EB, BLUESTEIN SG: The use of bunamiodyl in cholecystography. Amer Pract 13:460-2, Jul 62

WANG CY, CHEN FY: [Ostrea testae as contrast medium for gastrointestinal examination] Zhong Fang Z 8:86, Apr 60 (Ch)

WAX SH, FRANKIN MCDONALD DF: The usefulness of the radioactive hippuran renogram in the differential diagnosis of azotemia. J Urol 88:433-7, Sep 62

YEN WC: [Hematite in gastrointestinal examinations] Zhong Fang Z 8:85, Apr 60 (Ch)

YOUNG CS: [Synthetic iodized oil made from the white sticky substance of the tragacanth plant and used in bronchography] Shandong Yikan 16:21-2, Jan 59 (Ch)

ZEITLER E: [Comparative studies with different triiodinated contrast media in oral cholecystography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:201-9, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. IV. Physical and chemical properties. Amer J Surg 102:512-8, Oct 61

PITRE D, FUMAGALLI L: [Radiological contrast media. II. Iodinated derivatives of 3-alkylamino-5-aminobenzoic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 17:340-54, May 62 (It)

SUPRUN PP: [Rapid and accurate methods for the quantitative determination of Bilitrast] Aptech Delo 12:34-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

DITTRICH H, SEIFERT E: [On the behavior of pigment and biligraffin excretion in a patient with Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Acta Heparosplen (Stuttg) 9:45-53, Feb 62 (Ger)

FORSTER RP, HONG SK: Tubular transport maxima of PAH and diodrast measured individually in the aglomerular kidney of Lophius, and simultaneously as competitors under conditions of equimolar loading. J Gen Physiol 45:811-20, Mar 62

HAAGE H, BRAEDEL HU, KEBEKUS H: [The absorbability of I-131-labelled Broncho-Abrodil (Bayer)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:558-63, Apr 62 (Ger)

LASSER EC, FARR RS, FUJIMAGARI T, TRIPP WN: The significance of protein binding of contrast media in roentgen diagnosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:338–60, Feb 62

McLAREN JR, GALAMBOS JT, DREW WD: The use of radioactive compounds for evaluating liver function. Nuclearmedizin 2:115–33, 15 Dec 61

OTT P, OTT W, ANKEL T: [Comparative observations on the excretion of modern "biliary contrast media" in healthy subjects] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/563–8, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

PETERA V, CHUDACEK Z, LAHN V: [Effect of methyltestosterone on the secretion of biligrafin into the biliary tract] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:247–9, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

RETHELYI J: [On heterotopic excretion of urografin] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:316–20, Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHEER KE, MEIER-BORST W: [Demonstration of I-131 orthoiodohippuric acid (Hippuran) by exchange labelling] Nuclearmedizin 2:193–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHNELL LA, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. XII. Permeability of red corpuscles to various water-soluble organic iodine compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:904–5, Sep 62

pharmacology

CHAPLIN H Jr, CARLSSON E: Changes in human red blood cells during in vitro exposure to several roentgenologic contrast media. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1127–37, Dec 61

EDLUND Y, ZETERGREN L: Action of biligrafin-forte on the rat liver. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:113–20, Mar 62

FRISCHAUF H, HONETZ N, JESSERER H, KOTZAUREK R, STEFENELLI N: [Comparative studies on the diagnostic usefulness of some frequently used thyroid gland function tests. III. The effect of drugs containing iodine on the outcome of thyroid gland function tests] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:329–36, 1961 (Ger)

FUNKQUIST B, OBEL N: Effect on the spinal cord of subarachnoid injection of water-soluble contrast medium. An experimental study in dogs. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:449–65, Dec 61

FIALA J, SVOBODA M: [Effect of a sodium salt of 3,5-diacetylamino-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid on red blood cells] Cesk Farm 11:141–3, Mar 62 (Cz)

GRAYSON T, MARGULIS AR, HEINBECKER P, SALTZSTEIN SL: Effects of intra-arterial injection of Miokon, Hypaque, and Renografin in the small intestine of the dog. Radiology 77:776–82, Nov 61

JOHNSON JH, KNISELY MH: Intravascular agglutination of the flowing blood following the injection of radiopaque contrast media. Neurology (Minneap) 12:560–70, Aug 62

JEPPSSON PG: Studies on the blood-brain barrier in hypothermia. An experimental investigation in the rabbit with special reference to the effect of intracarotid injection of iodopyracet on the passage of trypan blue into the brain parenchyma. Acta Neurol Scand 38(Suppl 160):1–229, 1962

KUTT H, McDOWELL F: Effects of iodinized contrast media upon electrophoretic mobilities of blood proteins and lipoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:118–27, Jan 62

KOVATS F, NYIREDY G, SZUCS S: [The effect of bronchographic examination on respiratory function] Orv Hetil 103:395–7, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

KOVATS F, NYIREDY G, SZUCS S: [Effect of bronchographic examination on respiratory function] Tuberkulosearzt 16:492–500, Aug 62 (Ger)

LINKE A, PAUL I: [On the effects of biligrafin on experimental ketogenesis in dogs] Z Ges Inn Med 17:197–9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAURER W: [The effect of iodinated contrast media on pancreatic tissue. Animal experimental studies in rats] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:314–23, 1962 (Ger)

VAN DE BERG A: [Peripheral vasomotor action of methylglucamine contrast media] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:148–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

WIECKOWSKA W, KRUSZEWSKI S, WISNIEWSKI H: The effect of radiopaque contrast media on the pancreatic parenchyme. Acta Med Pol 2:229–35, 1961

therapy

MAZARE, GARREL, VIN-THUNG, [Is Vesipaque an ideal teniafuge?] Lyon Med 93:1179–82, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

toxicology

ALMOND CH, COCHRAN DQ, SHUCART WA: Comparative study of the effects of various radiographic contrast media on the peritoneal cavity. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:219–24, Dec 61

ASCROFT PB, MACCABE JJ: Late effects of thorotrast in man. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:221–2, Apr 62

AUBERTIN E, TESSIER R, MARTRE P, LAUBIE P, MAS S, LACUT J, PELLEGRIN A: [Bronchopneumopathy caused

BOLT RJ, DILLON RS, POLLARD HM: Interference with bilirubin excretion by a gall-bladder dye (bunamiodyl). New Engl J Med 265:1043–5, 23 Nov 61

BERNSTEIN EF, EVANS RL, AVANT RF, TYBERG JV: Experimental studies of ditrikon toxicity. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1138–45, Dec 61

BERNSTEIN EF, MACKEY GC, EMMINGS FG, AMPLATZ K: Experimental evaluation of renal and spinal cord tolerance to a new angiographic agent, Angio-Conray. Surgery 51:663–7, May 62

COSTANZI G, PALLOTTI C: [On renal lesions caused by contrast medium. On 2 cases of death following translumbar aortography] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:407–26, Dec 61

DOROSHOW LW, YOON HY, ROBBINS MA: Intrathecal injection, an unusual complication of translumbar aortography: case report. J Urol 88:438–41, Sep 62

ENRIQUE BARRANTES N, MACCARONE AD: [Femoral arteriography complicated by cutaneous necrosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2814–8, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

FELDMAN RG, LEVY LL, GLASER GH: "Neurallergic" reaction to intravenous urography. New Engl J Med 266:636–9, 29 Mar 62

FRIEDELL GH, KAUFMAN SA, LAFORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Granulomatous lung reaction following repeat bronchography with propyliodone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:847–52, May 62

FRANCH L, PISANI E, SCOMAZZONI G, TOFFOL A: [Experimental study of histological changes in the rabbit kidney following arteriography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:207–20, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FOSTER JH, SESSIONS RT, KILLEN DA: Studies in the prevention of toxic reactions incident to contrast angiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:122–33, Mar-Apr 62

GARBER GL, READ RC: Protective effect of hypervolemia in cardioangiography. Notes on premedication with a new drug. JAMA 180:376–9, 5 May 62

GREENBERG HB: Pneumonia after bronchographic examination with propyliodone as a contrast medium. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:156–7, May 62

GLUSSMAN I, ROSSI R, TON A: [Value of pyribenzamine in the prevention of allergic complications during angiography] Dia Med 34:1046, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

HIRVONEN L, KALLIOLA H, PELTONEN T: [Cardiovascular reactions caused by intravenously administered x-ray contrast media] Duodecim 78:550–5, 1962 (Fin)

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Investigation of means to prevent spinal cord and renal damage incident to Urokon aortography. Surgery 51:338–46, Mar 62

KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH, SCOTT HW Jr: Toxic reactions incident to urokon aortography as related to the volume of contrast medium injected. Ann Surg 155:472–6, Mar 62

LEVENSTEIN I, WOLVEN A, URDANG A: Pharmacology of bunamiodyl. I. Toxicity studis. J Pharm Sci 50:957–9, Nov 61

LASSER EC, LEE SH, FISHER E, FISHER B: Some further pertinent considerations regarding the comparative toxicity of contrast materials for the dog kidney. Radiology 78:240–2, Feb 62

MASON MS, RAAF J: Complications of pantopaque myelography. Case report and review. J Neurosurg 19:302–11, Apr 62

SCHOEN D: [On the hazards in the intravascular use of iodized contrast media. II.] Med Welt 4:200–9, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN D: [On the hazards of the intravascular use of iodine-containing contrast media] Med Welt 3:144–51 contd, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

SESSIONS RT, KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH: Low molecular weight dextran as a protective agent against the toxic effects of Urokon. Amer Surg 28:455–60, Jul 62

TRISKA H: [A case of extravasation of contrast medium in a ruptured aneurysm of the median cerebral artery] Zbl Neurochir 22:291–5, 1962 (Ger)

TASHCHIEV HS: [Gangrene of the hand and forearms in excretory urography] Urologiia 27:61, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WENDE S, SCHLIACK H: [On the problem of late pantopaque damage] Nervenarzt 32:415–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

WELSCH G: [Life-threatening anaphylactic shock after injection of biligraffin forte and its therapy] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:345–50, 1961 (Ger)

ZAREMBOWSKI W: [Side-effects of contrast media] Wiad Lek 14:805–10, Nov 61 (Pol)

ZUCHERMAN SD, JACOBSON G: Transtracheal bronchography. Complications of injection outside the trachea. Amer J Roentgenol 87:840–3, May 62

CONTUSIONS

BESWICK JA: Ocular injuries. Med Serv J Canada 18:513–8, Jul-Aug 62

TAKAGI Y, OKAMURA H: [Gonioscopic observation of the eye after contusion] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1004, Dec 61 (Jap)

complications

AULONG C, DECOULX J, CAUDRELIER J: [Turbulent sequelae of a contusion of the abdomen] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:84–7, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

BORRAS JA: [Contracture of the abdominal wall in contusions. Its significance and importance] Med Esp 47:144–51, Feb 62 (Sp)

SOARES ER: [Abdominal contusion with intestinal rupture without acute abdomen. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Cir 43:167–9, Mar 62 (Por)

TAGLIABUE C, TESSARI L: [Metatraumatic muscular ossification] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1147–62, 1961 (It)

jurisprudence

CUSTODIS E, EICHENLAUB M, KRAUSE J: [Rupture wounds of the cornea in contusion injuries] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:234–7, 1961 (Ger)

CONVALESCENCE

An anabolic agent in post-influenzal convalescence. Practitioner 188:805–7, Jun 62

CLARK RG, RABELO A, KINNEY JM, ZAREM HA: Influence of hypophysectomy on energy expenditure in normal and complicated convalescence. Surg Forum 12:1–3, 1961

DAY G: Spellbinding and spellbreaking in convalescence. Lancet 1:211–3, 27 Jan 62

DEPARIS M, AUZEPY P: [Fatigue in the operative patient and the convalescent] Rev Prat 12:2261–4, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

KURTZMAN M, BECK WC: Factors affecting surgical convalescence—a prefatory report. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:108–14, Oct 61-Jan 62

MENDEZ CASTELLS EA: [Problems of medical convalescence] Sanid Milit Argent 60:33–40, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

VENERANDO A: [Physical activity and convalescence] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:59–66, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

psychology

ALDRICH CK: Emotional problems in convalescence. Illinois Med J 120:332, Dec 61

IMBODEN JB, CANTER A, CLUFF L: Symptomatic recovery from medical disorders. Influence of psychological factors. JAMA 178:1182–4, 30 Dec 61

CONVALLARIA

chemistry

KOMISSARENKO NF: [Glycosides of Convallaria keiskei Miq. II.] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:19–24, Nov 61 (Rus)

SIVITSKAIA OK: [Colorimetric determination of the total alkaloids in Convallaria tinctures] Aptech Delo 12:38–41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARESKOG NH: Electrolyte effect of cardiac glycosides on dog's heart-lung preparation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:264–9, Jun-Jul 62

ARESKOG NH: Effects of two rapid acting cardiac glycosides on dog's heart-lung preparation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:139–49, Jun-Jul 62

BURAN L, BABULOVA A, SELECKY FV: [Cardiotoxic activity of glycosides from Slovak Convallaria maj. L.] Acta Physiol Pol 12:571–3, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KABAKOV AI: [Modifications in the acid-base equilibrium under the influence of strophanthin and corglycon in circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:38–45, Oct 61 (Rus)

POLIAKOV NG: [Comparative studies on the effect of convallotoxin in cats with left cardiac insufficiency and with normal hearts] Farmakol Toksikol 24:460–3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

therapy

HOLLAND-CUNZ W: [Clinical experiences with intravenous convallatoxin therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:858–64, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

MATOSIANTS AI: [Comparative evaluation of the treatment of circulatory insufficiency with Lantoside, Erysimine, Corglycon and Strophanthin] Med Zh Uzbek 5:35–40, May 62 (Rus)

OGANEZOV GV: [Corglycon therapy of patients with insufficiency of blood circulation] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:40–4, Nov 61 (Az)

PIATY R: [Theory and practice of a therapy with crude Convallaria glycosides] Wien Med Wschr 112:150–3, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

ROSSELLIT G: [Clinical use of native Convallaria glycoside in cardiac insufficiency and fresh heart infarct] Ther Gegenw 101:109–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

CONVULSIONS

see also ANTICONVULSANTS
see also ECLAMPSIA
see also EPILEPSY
see also SPASMOPHILIA

BACKUS PS: The use of hypnotically induced seizures to replace electroshock treatments. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:272–3, Apr 62

BOBKOV IP: [On convulsive hysterical attacks] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:55–62, 1961 (Rus)

CANALI G, PACINI L: [Long-term electroencephalographical check-ups of subjects with post-influenzal convulsive manifestations] Riv Neurol 31:484–7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DOOSE H: [Occasional convulsions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:107–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

DUVOISIN RC: Convulsive syncope induced by the Weber maneuver. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:219–26, Sep 62

ELLIOTT FA, THORNER M, KENNEDY C, TOOLE J, SPRAGUE J: Convulsive disorders. Amer Practit 12:789–800, Nov 61

KAMIMURA S: [Effects of excitatory and inhibitory substances on E.E.G.] Brain Nerve 14:479–80, Jun 62 (Jap)

RADOJCIC B: [Convulsions in the current era] Med Glas 16:213–7, May 62 (Ser)

case reports

BLANCHARD BM: Focal hypocalcemic seizures 33 years after thyroidectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:382–5, Sep 62

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Familial dysautonomia. Presentation of 3 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:699–707, Nov 61 (Sp)

cerebrospinal fluid

MACDOUGALL LG: Low cerebrospinal fluid protein in African children with febrile convulsions. Arch Dis Childh 37:309–13, Jun 62

complications

PIHKANEN T, HUHMAR E: True isoelectric cerebral activity as criterion for severe cortical lesion. Acta Neurol Scand 37:67-75. 1961

diagnosis

CAVAZZUTI GB, BENATTI C: [Significance and diagnostic value of megimide activation in the electroencephalographic study of febrile convulsions in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:608-21, Aug 61 (It)

GASTAUT H, BEHREND RC: [Clinical and electroencephalographic differential diagnosis of focal and generalized epileptic and ischemic convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:137-53, 1961 (Ger)

etiology

ANGELINI C, CANESTRINI L: [Central vestibular syndrome caused by cranial trauma. Clinical observations] Riv Neurol 32:212-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [On the pathogenesis of the convulsions in vitamin B6 deficiency] Minerva Pediat 13:1143-5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BICKEL H: [Metabolic-genetic convulsions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:112-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

CHINI V: [Convulsive crises of epileptiform type in psychopathic hypertensive subjects caused by hyperinsulinism due to insular adenoma of the pancreas] Policlinico [Prat] 69:37-82, 8 Jan 62 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the pathogenic mechanism of hyperpyretic convulsions] Pediatrie 17:359-72, 1962 (Fr)

DUMITRU AP, GARCIA ER, BURKHART SE, POTTER JK: Convulsive seizure following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: possible etiologic factors. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:422-8, Jul-Aug 62

FUKAI H, WATANABE S, NAKAI S, SATO S: [Use of parenteral dilantin sodium in control of neurosurgical convulsive seizure] Brain Nerve 14:67-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

GUALANDI W: [Considerations on a case of postoperative convulsive syndrome] Minerva Anest 27:449-51, Nov 61 (It)

JENKINS AV: Acute convulsive reaction to surface anaesthetic treatment by depolarizing muscle relaxant. Brit J Anaesth 34:61-4, Jan 62

JACCOTTET M: [Metabolic convulsions] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:135-46, Feb 62 (Fr)

KUZNETSOVA AS: [Convulsive syndrome in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Sovet Med 25:90-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEVY W, GREENSTEIN NM, NIV M: Leucine sensitive hypoglycemia. The value of milk free diet. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:63-9, Mar 62

LORMANS J: [Hyperthermic convulsions] Belg T Geneesk 18:708-10, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

MATIAR-VAHAR H, SCHILDE P: [Cerebral convulsions in glutethimide abuse] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:406-8, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

NATHANSON M: Paroxysmal phenomena resembling seizures, related to spinal cord and root pathology. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:147-51, Mar-Apr 62

PITTINGER C, MITCHELL C, ALEU F, PAGE W: Convulsive phenomena in hyperthermic dogs during anesthesia. Anesthesiology 22:893-6, Nov-Dec 61

PARSONS TC, BREMNER JD: The use of urea in the management of post ictal confusion associated with cerebral and generalized edema. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:55-9, 1962

PANTELAKIS SN, BOWER BD, JONES HD: Convulsions and television viewing. Brit Med J 5305:633-8, 8 Sep 62

SURIANI U: [Poisonings by the intraspinal injection of penicillin. Note on the resuscitation of convulsive states] Arch Neurochir (Bologna) 4:219-29, Jul-Dec 57 (It)

SCHOBER W: [On the problem of post-traumatic diencephalic convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:192-201, 1961 (Ger)

SCHACHTER M: [Whooping-cough in pregnancy and congenital whooping-cough. Contribution to the knowledge of neuropertussis in pediatric psychiatry] Acta Pediat Esp 19:644-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

SEBASTIAN HERRADOR M, ORTIZ MANCHADO O, DE CASTRO DEL POZO S, FERNANDEZ MARCOS E, DE LA FUENTE GOMEZ L: [A case of convulsions and other neurological disorders caused by deficiency of pyridoxine in an alcoholic] Rev Clin Esp 84:187-90, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

VALLAT JN, LEPETIT JM, DEMARTI D: ["Occasional" convulsive crises in the course of chronic alcoholism (study of the immediately postcritical tracing)] J Med Bordeaux 139:144-50, Feb 62 (Fr)

VERGER, NAUD, VIALARD, PUYJALON: [Convulsions in infants caused by the cutaneous use of asterol] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1244-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

VIZIOLI R, DE ROMANIS F: [Neurological complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Riv Neurol 32:200-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

experimental

BALZER H, HOLTZ P, PALM D: On the mechanism of the convulsivant effect of hydrazides in mice. Biochem Pharmacol 5:169-71, Oct 60

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: Prevention of the convulsivant and lethal effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by pyruvic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 8:409-12, Dec 61

BUCHEL L, DEBAY A, LEVY J, TANGUY O: [Conditions of the sensitization of rodents by hydrazides to audiogenic convulsive attack. Study of protective substances] Therapie (Par) 16:729-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNHARD CG, KAISER IH, KOLMODIN GM: On the epileptogenic properties of the fetal brain. An electrophysiological study on the electrically and chemically induced convulsive brain activity in sheep fetuses. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:81-7, Jan 62

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, HECHT K: [The effect of exogenous stimuli and chlorpromazine on the effect of humorally transmitted neurobiochemical substances in brain transplantation] Acta Biol Med German 7:423-5, 1961 (Ger)

BERGER P: [Effects of chronic treatment with procaine and p-aminobenzoic acid on audiogenic crises in the white rat sensitized by nicotinoylhydrazide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1934-7, 1961 (Fr)

CAMPONOVO LE: [Registration of convulsions induced by a derivative of vanillic acid. Preliminary note] Prensa Med Argent 48:1640-4, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

COSNIER J, MAURY E: [Learning, emotional stability and audiogenic crises in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1956-8, 1961 (Fr)

CARREA R, LANARI A: Chronic effect of tetanus toxin applied locally to the cerebral cortex of the dog. Science 137:342-3, 3 Aug 62

CHOCHOLOVA L: [Factors influencing the possibility of conditioned increase of the paroxysmal predisposition in rats] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:129-30, 1962 (Cz)

DOLINA SA: [Modifications in the convulsion threshold to the excitation by an epileptogenic pharmacological agent] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:81-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ERDMANN G, KUELZ J: [Experimental convulsions caused by isoniazid and their therapeutic control, also isoniazid-related changes in the EEG in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:123-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

ESSIG CF, CARTER WW: Failure of diphenylhydantoin in preventing barbiturate withdrawal convulsions in the dog. Neurology (Minneap) 12:481-4, Jul 62

FRESTON JW, ESPLIN DW: Postictal hyperexcitability in experimental convulsions. Exp Neurol 4:221-32, Sep 61

FAENZI C: [Effect of the inactivation of esterase on the neurotoxicity and DL-50 of procaine in mice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:189-91, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FREUDENBERG E, JUST M: [The effect of gliadin peptides and other proteins] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:27-46, 1962 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E, WILSON JH, DOW RS: Microelectrode recording of cerebellar and cerebral unit activity during convulsive afterdischarge. Exp Neurol 6:48-69, Jul 62

GRIEPENTROG F: [Cerebral pseudo-calcium deposits in chronic poisoning with thiurams in animal research] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:412-22, 1961 (Ger)

GREEFF K, KASPERAT H: [Convulsive and paralytic actions of digitalis glycosides and genins after intracerebral and intravenous injections in mice] Arzneimittelforsch 11:908-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

HEUSER G, EIDELBERG E: Steroid-induced convulsions in experimental animals. Endocrinology 69:915-24, Nov 61

HEUSER G, EIDELBERG E: Convulsions induced by a steroid hormone in cats. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:67-71, 1961

HAHN F, OBERDORF A: [Comparative studies on the convulsive action of bemegrid, pentetrazol and picrotoxin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:9-30, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. II. The effect of electrically induced convulsions on the incorporation of P32 into rabbit brain phospholipids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:72-7, Jan 62

HUFF SD, HUFF RL: Dilute locus and audiogenic seizures in mice. Science 136:318-9, 27 Apr 62

IKEDA T: [Experimental study on the pathogenetic mechanism of febrile convulsions. II. Biochemical study on the blood in experimental febrile convulsions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:214-21, Apr 62 (Jap)

IKEDA T: [Experimental study on the pathogenetic mechanism of febrile convulsions. I. Age difference of experimentally produced febrile convulsions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:207-13, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUROKAWA M: Inborn defects in metabolism relating to convulsions. Brain Nerve 13:695-701, Sep 61

KIM C, KIM CU: Effect of hippocampal ablation on audiogenic seizure in rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:288-92, Jun 62

KOGUCHI H: Effects of pyridoxine, γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on the convulsions of dogs caused by toxopyrimidine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:1-9, 10 Mar 62

KIER LB, FOX LE, DHAWAN D, WATERS IW: A new class of central nervous system stimulatns. Nature (London) 195:817-8, 25 Aug 62

KASHIWASE Y: [Electrophysiological study of effects of febrile state on seizure discharge, in relation to clinical problems of the febrile convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:698-715, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KARIYA T: [Neurochemical studies of convulsions, with special attention on the changes of brain ammonia, acteylcholine, amino acids and electrolytes during the course of refractory period following the maximal electroshock seizure] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:707-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

KORABLEV MV: [The influence of organic sulfur compounds and urea on the course and outcome of convulsions caused by korazol, strychnine, nicotine and arecoline] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEV AA: A comparative study of changes in diuresis during experimental convulsive attacks. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:308-10, Sep 61

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [On the mechanism of the convulsive activity produced by thiamine and folic acid] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:35-55, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

McCOLL JD, RICE WB: Antagonism of Tremorine by benactyzine and dioxolane analogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:263-8, Mar 62

MAYNERT EW, KAJI HK: On the relationship of brain γ-aminobutyric acid to convulsions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:114-21, Jul 62

MADAN BR, SHARMA JD, VYAS DS: Some neuropharmacological actions of Librium. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:221-4, Sep 62

NAVAZIO F, GERRITSEN T, WRIGHT GJ: Relationship of ammonia intoxication to convulsions and coma in rats. J Neurochem 8:146-51, Nov 61

NUSSBAUM K, KURLAND AA: Intravenous hexafluorodiethyl ether (indoklon) modified by succinylcholine chloride. Clinical studies in convulsive psychiatric treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:44-56, Feb 62

NAZARENKO AI: [Effect of the acclimatization to hypoxia on the course of experimental epileptiform convulsions in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

NAGAI K, OHASHI M, KAMETA T, HORIE K: [Extraction of an excitatory substance from the dog brain and its physiological action] Brain Nerve 14:477-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

PLOTNIKOFF N: Drug resistance due to inbreeding. Science 134:1881-2, 8 Dec 61

PAULET G, BERNARD JP, GUIHARD M: [Changes in the cardiac output and in the pulmonary blood volume during cardiazol shock] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2370-1, 1961 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Changes in brain excitability after whole-body x-irradiation in the rat. Radiat Res 15:648-57, Nov 61

ROLDAN E, ESCOBAR A: [Control of convulsive activity and the effects on afferent transmission produced by methaminodiazepoxide. Experimental study in the cat] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:125-53, Aug 61 (Sp)

REEVES JL: Influence of large doses of pyridoxine hydrochloride on the convulsigenic activity of UDMH in monkeys. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-31:5p, Dec 61

REUSE JJ: [Study of the effects of reserpine, and of other pharmacodynamic agents, on the consequence of convulsions of diverse origin, in the rabbit] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:823-90, 1961 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Electro-shock seizure responses to reserpine and iproniazid after x-irradiation in rats. Int J Radiat Biol 5:273-82, Jul 62

SPOERLEIN MT, ELLMAN AM: Facilitation of metrazol-induced seizures by iproniazid and betaphenylisopropylhydrazine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:193-9, Aug-Sep 61

SHINTANI S, TANAKA F, NAKAMURA M, SATO M: Studies on fat-soluble vitamin B6. I. Atoxopyrimidine activity of pyridoxine palmitates. J Vitamin 7:122-7, 10 Jun 61

SERRA U, SACCHETTI G: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in rabbits after cardiazol convulsions] Farmaco [Sci] 16:836-40, Dec 61 (It)

SAITO M, OSONO T, WATANABE J, YAMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI M, OHYAGI Y, KATSUNUMA H: Studies on Minamata disease. I. Establishment of the criterion for etiological research in mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:277-90, Aug 61

SHIRANE T: [Biochemical study on Leao's phenomenon] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:525-40, Jul 61 (Jap)

SWANK RL, NAKAMURA H: Convulsions in hamsters after cream meals: electroencephalograms and available brain oxygen. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:235-6, 1960

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The modification of the pentetrazole convulsive threshold by the intracerebral injection of reserpine and biogenic amines] Acta Biol Med German 8:426-36, 1962 (Ger)

SUHARA R, TAKASHITA H, AOSHIMA K, SEKI S, WATANABE K, ITO T, HARA K, MIURA K: [An experimental epileptic seizure in dogs and inducement to convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:481-2, Jun 62 (Jap)

SATO H: [Experimental epilepsy induced with methionine sulfoximine] Brain Nerve 14:483-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

SUDAK FN, ESSMAN WB, HAMBURGH M: Anticonvulsive effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Exp Neurol 6:30-5, Jul 62

SAMPEI T: [Effect on electroencephalographical and histological changes following experimental electro-shock convulsion] Fukushima Med J 12:19-31, Feb 62 (Jap)

TRUITT EB Jr, EBERSBERGER EM: Decarboxylase inhibitors affect convulsion thresholds to hexafluorodiethyl ether. Science 135:105-6, 12 Jan 62

TUROVA NF: [Ribonucleic acid in the brain of animals during electroconvulsive seizures. (A simple method of cytophotometry)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:805-10, 1961 (Rus)

UTENA H, TAKANO S, YUASA S, SHIMIZU T, KATO T, FUNATOGAWA S: Behavioral abnormalities in animals and metabolic changes in the brain. Brain Nerve 13:687-95,

Sep 61
VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Changes in the electrical conductivity of cerebral cortex during seizure activity. Exp Neurol 5:383–400, May 62
VOINESCU I, BROSTEANU R, VOICULESCU V: Electric activity of the subcortical structures during experimental convulsive seizures in cats after bilateral destruction of the hippocampus. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:211–5, 1961
VERNADAKIS A: Spinal cord convulsions in developing rats. Science 137:532, 17 Aug 62
WERBOFF J, CORCORAN JB: Effects of sex hormone manipulation on audiogenic seizures. Amer J Physiol 201:830–2, Nov 61
WARREN KS, SCHENKER S: Brain ammonia during convulsions in thiamine-deficient mice. Nature (Lond) 193:253–5, 20 Jan 62
WOOLLEY DE, TIMIRAS PS: Estrous and circadian periodicity and electroshock convulsions in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:379–82, Feb 62
WALKER AE, UDVARHELYI GB: The march of focal motor convulsions. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:85–9, 1960
YUASA S: [Factors influencing seizure threshold in mice: correlations of functional and metabolic changes in brain of mice of a convulsive strain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1167–77, Nov 61 (Jap)

genetics

CHRISTIAENS L, BRIET B, DEHAENE P: [A familial case of pyridoxine-sensitive convulsions] Pediatrie 17:161–72, 1962 (Fr)
HURST LA, REEF HE, SACHS SB: Neuro-psychiatric disorders in the Bantu. 1. Convulsive disorders—a pilot study with special reference to genetic factors. S Afr Med J 35:750–4, 9 Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

BETTECKEN F, MOLL H: [Nil nocere! Symptoms of atropine poisoning after BeTe medication in infancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2229–30, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)
BRAGA JM: [Therapeutic procedure in convulsions of childhood] Rev Bras Med 18:61–3, Jan 61 (Por)
BLANC M, LOISEAU P, JULIEN J: [Hyperthermic convulsions] J Med Bordeaux 138:1593–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
BREG WR, YANNET H: Symposium on medical emergencies. The child in convulsion. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:101–12, Feb 62
BALOGH L, STUBER A: [On the problem of infantile eclampsia] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:10–7, Jan 62 (Hun)
BASSA DM: The role of social and psychological factors in the diagnosis and treatment of convulsive disorders. Indian J Child Health 11:135–43, Apr 62
BACKUS RE, MILLICHAP JG: The seizure as a manifestation of intracranial tumor in childhood. Pediatrics 29:978–84, Jun 62
CAVAZZUTI GB, TROVARELLI A: [Contribution to the study of febrile convulsions in infancy. Considerations on 230 cases] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:499–534, 1961 (It)
COUTEL Y, SABOURAUD O, TETU A: [Clinical correlations of hypsarrhythmia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1067–8, Sep 61 (Fr)
CHOPRA DR: Significance of febrile convulsions and its management. (A short review with some observations). Burma Med J 9:126–30, Jul 61
CRAMER H: [Pyridoxin-dependent convulsions in infants. Metabolic-genetic epilepsy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1577–8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)
FOWLER WM Jr, HEIMLICH EM, WALTER RD, SMITH RE, GROSSMAN HJ, HELMY J: Electroencephalographic patterns in children with allergic, convulsive and behavior disorders. With studies of response to allergen challenge. Ann Allergy 20:1–14, Jan 62
FARINA M, RENSON L: [Preliminary note apropos of a new possibility of therapy of infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1060–74, Nov 61 (Fr)
FREYCON MT: [Argino-succinic aciduria] Pediatrie 17:219–21, 1962 (Fr)
GOMEZ MR, GOTHAM JE, MEYER JS: Effect of sodium glutamate on leucine-induced hypoglycemia: clinical and electroencephalographic study. Pediatrics 28:935–42, Dec 61
GARTY R, YONIS Z, BRAHAM J, STEINITZ K: Pyridoxine-dependent convulsions in an infant. Arch Dis Childh 37:21–4, Feb 62
GASTAUT H, FAIDHERBE J, ROGER J: [4 case reports of hemi-grand mal crises in children] Acta Neurol Belg 62:163–76, Feb 62 (Fr)
GASTAUT H, FAIDHERBE J, ROGER J: [5 case reports of unusual development of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome (HHE syndrome) in children] Acta Neurol Belg 62:177–92, Feb 62 (Fr)
GERACI V, MERCATI A: [On the use of 5-methylthioethyl-5'-pentylthiobarbituric acid in acute convulsive states in childhood] Minerva Med 53:2338–44, 11 Aug 62 (It)
HANEKE K: [On the treatment of the blitz-nick-salaam convulsions with ACTH] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:471–9, Nov 61 (Ger)
HAMZA B, ROGER A, JEDIDI H, BEN OSMAN R, BEN MESSAOUDA S: [Infantile myoclonic encephalopathies with hypsarrhythmia. (Apropos of 15 observations)] Tunisie Med 40:49–79, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
HANAWA K: [Fever convulsions in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1735–40, Sep 62 (Jap)
IZUMI N: [Convulsions] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:302–8, Feb 62 (Jap)
KLEY TM van der: [Hemiconvulsions; hemiplegia; epilepsy] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:22–37, Jan 62 (Dut)
LORBER J: Butterfly' lateral ventricles associated with large head, fits and mental retardation. A new syndrome? Proc Roy Soc Med 55:235–6, Mar 62
MEHTA JB: Convulsions in children. Indian J Child Health 10:485–8, Oct 61
MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, LYON G, DEBRIS P: [Pyridoxine-sensitive convulsive crises in the newborn and the infant] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1145–51, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1139–44 (Jap)
MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, LYON G, DEBRIS P, LE BALLE JC: [Pyridoxine-dependence, a metabolic disease manifested by pyridoxine-sensitive convulsive seizures. (First familial case)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:406–19, Nov 61 (Fr)
MARANDOLA G, CAPOZZI A: [The "true" early diagnosis of craniostenosis] Cervello 38:111–30, 15 Mar 62 (It)
MELEKIAN B, LAPLANE R, DEBRAY P: [Clinical and statistical considerations on convulsions during acute dehydration] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:290–301, 2 May 62 (Fr)
MEHTA JB: Convulsions in children. Indian J Child Health 11:168–71, Apr 62
McKENDRICK T: Hypoglycaemia as a cause of convulsive disorder. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:328–35, Jun 62
MARCOS JR, MAGGI A, FULLADOSA A, FARALL-MADER A: [Convulsive state with hypopotassemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:287–91, May 62 (Sp)
MURANYI L, BODA D, KOVAC F, UL K: [Experience in the use of controlled respiration in combination with curare for the treatment of acute convulsive states in childhood] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1000–5, 1962 (Rus)
MILLICHAP JG, BICKFORD RG, KLASS DW, BACKUS RE: Infantile spasms, hypsarhythmia, and mental retardation. A study of etiologic factors in 61 patients. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:188–97, Jun 62
MAJEWSKA Z: [Etiology of acute infantile hemiparesis in the light of catamnestic data with special reference to the H.H.E. syndrome (hemiconvulsions-hemiplegia-epilepsy)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:181–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)
PAYAN H, TOGA M, BLANC C: [The hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome (H.H.E.)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:211–5, Aug 61 (Fr)
PUESCHL H: [Chloral hydrate Rectiole, the 1st stable hydrochloride micro-clysma] Deutsch Med J 12:683–5, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)
REZZONICO CA, RUIZ FUNES H: [Convulsions sensitive to the administration of pyridoxine. (Report of a case)] Arch Argent Pediat 57:9–18, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)
SHANKS RA: The management of seizures in infancy and early childhood. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:583–90, Dec 61
SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P: [Changes of tryptophan metabolism in cerebral diseases and convulsive disorders in childhood] Rev Esp Pediat 17:611–32, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)
SCHWEIER P, ROEMER I: [The importance of convulsions for the diagnosis of subdural hematoma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:119–20, Mar 62 (Ger)
SNYDER H: [The management of convulsive disorders in childhood] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:347–55, May 62 (Sp)
TURNER M, DE BUSSO F, NACHMAN DE TURJANSKI M: [Electroencephalographic and clinical studies of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia syndrome ($H_1H_2S_1$) and of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome ($H_1H_2E_1S_1$)] Arch Argent Pediat 55:243–56, May 61 (Sp)
TURNER M: [Convulsions caused by hypoxia in pediatrics: new criteria of diagnosis and electroclinical classification] Arch Argent Pediat 55:331–44, Jun 61 (Sp)
VAZQUEZ HJ: [Clinical and therapeutic aspects of infantile convulsions] Sem Med (B Air) 119:367–71, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)
WAGNER H: [Bilateral separation of the femur head in small children caused by convulsions] Z Orthop 96:98–9, Jun 62 (Ger)
WUNDERLICH C: [Chronic convulsions in childhood] Med Welt 25:1397–401, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623–6, 1 Sep 62
WILLITTS BK: Convulsion with hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:101–2, Jul 62

metabolism

NARANG BS, TALWAR GP, SINGH B: Biochemistry of seizures. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:1–22, Jan 62
NARUSE H, KUROKAWA M, AKIMOTO H, MORI A: [Some metabolic aspects of convulsions] Brain Nerve 14:463–75, Jun 62 (Jap)

nursing

FLANAGAN EC: Nursing care of seizure patients. Neurocirugia 18:460–1, Jul–Sep 60

pathology

NICOD JL, RABINOWICZ T: [Convulsions as seen by the pathologist] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:147–55, Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

BROSER F: [Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of cerebral vegetative convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:115–36, 1961 (Ger)
GOTTWALD W: [On autonomic diencephalic focal convulsions] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/59–73, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)
GASTAUT J, CODACCIONI JL: [Influence of hormones on the electroencephalogram and the convulsive threshold of the brain] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:97–122, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)
MURATA T: [Electroencephalographic study on the mechanism of convulsive seizure, especially on the role of the subcortical nuclei] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:579–94, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)
REICHLIN S, O'NEAL LW: Thyroid hormone levels of the blood after electroshock-induced convulsions in man. J Clin Endocr 22:385–8, Apr 62
SCHULTE W: [Syncopal convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:154–65, 1961 (Ger)
WEINMANN H: [Pneumoencephalographic findings in malignant cerebellar convulsions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:119, Mar 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

P'AN SY, FUNDERBURK WH, FINGER KF: Anticonvulsant effect of nialamide and diphenylhydantoin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:680–3, Dec 61
PERRIMOND-TROUCHET R, RISPE R: [Verification, on man, of the protective power of the neutral fumarate of 2-(N-methyl-2-piperidyl)-3-indole hydrate or RP 7065 against convulsions induced by partially elevated oxygen pressure and research on a predisposing sign of the imminence of the crisis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:114–7, 1962 (Fr)

statistics

LESSELL S, TORRES JM, KURLAND LT: Seizure disorders in a Guamanian village. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:37–44, Jul 62

therapy

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of psychotics with convulsive disorders. Dis Nerv Syst 23:106–8, Feb 62
KULENKAMPFF C: [On phobic heart syndromes in vegetative convulsions and their treatment] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:202–8, 1961 (Ger)
PETTAY O: [The treatment of tetanus and other severe convulsive states with curare and high-pressure respirators] Duodecim 77:776–9, 1961 (Fin)
SVENDSEN K: [Treatment of convulsions] Ugeskr Laeg 124:178–80, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)
STOLECKE H, PACHE HD: [On the treatment of FNS (flash-nodding-salaam) convulsions with ACTH] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:105–7, Mar 62 (Ger)
YOSHIDA Z, MAKOTO T: [On the anti-convulsion action of chlordiazepoxide] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:969–74, May 62 (Jap)

COOKERY

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S, LID G: The loss of added lysine and threonine during the baking of wheat bread. Acta Physiol Scand 53:85–98, Sep 61
LUSHBOUGH CH, HELLER BS, WEIR E, SCHWEIGERT BS: Thiamine retention in meats after various heat treatments. J Amer Diet Ass 40:35–8, Jan 62
LONGREE K, WHITE JC, SISON BY: Time-temperature relationships of souffles. J Amer Diet Ass 41:107–10, Aug 62
LONGREE K, WHITE JC, SISON BY, CUTLAR K: Scrambled eggs made with whole egg solids. Time-temperature relationships. J Amer Diet Ass 41:213–6, Sep 62
MATTHEWS RH, KIRKPATRICK ME, EISEN JN, DAWSON EH: Functional qualities of different forms of milk. J Amer Diet Ass 40:23–7, Jan 62
NOBLE I, GOMEZ L: Vitamin retention in meat cooked electronically. Thiamine and riboflavin in lamb and bacon. J Amer Diet Ass 41:217–20, Sep 62
OTT M: [The concept of "done-ness"] Voeding 23:478–83, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)
SUGITA H: [The science of cooking. 1.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:65–9, Sep 61 (Jap)
SUGITA H: [The science of cooking. 2.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:65–9, Oct 61 (Jap)
SUGITA H: [The science of cooking. 3.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:81–5, Nov 61 (Jap)
SUGITA H: [The science of cooking. 4.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:65–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

CROWLEY A: Pressure cooker takes pressure off cooks. Mod Hosp 97:130–2, Oct 61
HARTMAN J: What microwave cooking can and can't do. Mod Hosp 97:138, Nov 61
PORTELLA AL: [Spoons as home measures] Rev Bras Med 18:338–9, May 61 (Por)

microbiology

SHURA-BURA BL, VOROB'EV MI, SHLYKOV VI: [Disinfection of dishes and linen with the aid of electrolyzed sodium chloride solutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9–14, Aug 62 (Rus)

Cooley's Anemia see ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC

COPPER

BERTRAND D, TAHIRI M, DESCHIENS R: [Colorimetric determination of molluscicidal copper salts, in water, on ground, within the framework of the prevention of bilharziasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1206–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MONTY KJ, CLICK EM: A mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship. III. Rejection by the rat of molybdate-containing diets. J Nutr 75:303–8, Nov 61

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, BOERU V, IONESCU NI: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric investigations of ribonucleic acid extracted from influenza virus inactivated by copper ions] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:285–8, 1961 (Rum)

TAKAHASHI Y: [Experience in copper wire fixation for fractures] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:620–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

blood

BUSHMELEVA LP: [Determination of the copper and iron in the blood serum of children by the method of spectral analysis] Lab Delo 8:32–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

CHITRE VS, SANTHANAGOPALAN T, RAMANATHAN MK, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M: Some observations on the serum copper and paraphenylene diamine oxidase (PPD oxidase, copper oxidase) activity in nutritional oedema syndrome (kwashiorkor), Indian J Path Bact 5:93–6, Apr 62

DABSKI H: [Iron and copper level in anemias] Pol Tyg Lek 17:8–13, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

FATI S, ALOIA L: [The behavior of ceruloplasmin and of serum copper in pulmonary silicosis and in other diseases of the respiratory tract] Folia Med (Nap) 44:731–51, Sep 61 (It)

GIAGHEDDU M, CHESSA-PERLE E: [Study of the serum copper-oxidase activity in 8 families affected by Struempell-Wilson disease (hepatolentricular degeneration)] Sist Nerv 13:237–52, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GISINGER E: [Serum iron and copper in liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:304–5, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

GUPTA JC, RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG: Effect of acute liver injury on serum iron and copper in guinea pigs. Indian J Med Sci 16:504–7, Jun 62

HEIJKENSKJOLD F, HEDENSTEDT S: Serum copper determinations in normal pregnancy and abortion. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:41–7, 1962

ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. On the blood level of DL-copper methionate adminstrated o.s. to rabbits] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:157–60, Sep 61 (Jap)

KALJALOVIC R, RADOJEVIC R, OBERSLIK J: [Serum copper and iron values in patients with jaundice of various etiology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:540–3, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)

LEVEQUE J, DELONS S, TROTEMANN S: [Sideremia and cupremia of chronic cirrhogenous splenomegalies] Maroc Med 41:510–3, May 62 (Fr)

LAZAROV N, MIRCHEV V: [Determination of the copper content in the blood] Vop Med Khim 8:305–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

McCOSKER PJ: Observations on blood copper in domestic animals. Clin Chim Acta 6:889–91, Nov 61

MIYASHIRO KUSINEZO C: [Blood copper in the newborn] Laboratorio 33:501–10, Jun 62 (Sp)

MERLE F, SUSINI J, ORTOLI A: [The determination of copper in the serum of lepers] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:209–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PISKAZECK K, BILEK K, ROTHE K: [On behavior of the serum copper in carcinoma of the female genitalia in relation to the localization and the form of therapy] Arch Gynaek 196:447–56, 1962 (Ger)

RICE EW, OLSON RE, SWEENEY PD: A study of serum copper and certain "acute-phase reactants" in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:544–9, Dec 61

RICE EW: Spontaneous variations in the concentration of serum copper of healthy adults. Amer J Med Sci 243:593–7, May 62

RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG: Serum iron and copper levels in jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:499–503, Jun 62

RICE EW: Lack of correlation between zinc, copper and C-reactive protein in human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:450–1, Jul 62

STERNLIEB I, MORELL AG, TUCKER WD, GRENE MW, SCHEINBERG IH: The incorporation of copper into ceruloplasmin in vivo: studies with copper-64 and copper-67. J Clin Invest 40:1834–40, Oct 61

SHIELDS GS, MARKOWITZ H, KLASSEN WH, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Studies on copper metabolism. XXXI. Erythrocyte copper. J Clin Invest 40:2007–1555, Nov 61

SUMITA M: [Iron and copper metabolism in patients suffering from collagen diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:219–28, Mar 62 (Jap)

SULIMA SIa: [Effect of gastric resection on the content of copper, cobalt and iron in the blood] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:73–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

WALSHE JM, BRIGGS J: Caeruloplasmin in liver disease. A diagnostic pitfall. Lancet 2:263–5, 11 Aug 62

ZATOLOKIN FD: [Content of copper in the blood of patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:28–31, Jul 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ALLEN WD, SCHNIEDEN H: Effect of malnutrition on liver copper in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:346–7, Jun 62

BELOUS AM: [Quantitative content of some trace elements in bone regenerate at various periods of its formation. (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:33–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BAKACS-POLGAR E, KURCZ-CSIKY I, LANG B: [Determination of sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate, citric acid and copper(II)-sulfate together in a mixture for the rapid determination of sugar in the urine] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:513–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

BRESLOW E: The cupric ion complexes of oxytocin and 2-phenylalanine oxytocin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:606–9, 11 Nov 61

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the enzymatic activity of myosin. Arch Biochem 97:309–20, May 62

BEINERT H, GRIFFITHS DE, WHARTON DC, SANDS RH: Properties of the copper associated with cytochrome oxidase as studied by paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. J Biol Chem 237:2337–46, Jul 62

CHRISTIAN GD, PURDY WC: A polarographic study of copper complexes w ith some cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:587–8, 23 Dec 61

CORFIELD MC, ROBSON A: Automatic analysis of amino acids by polarographic estimation of their copper complexes. Biochem J 84:146–51, Jul 62

GRUENBERG W: [Studies on the content of heavy metals (copper, zinc, manganese) in the organs, the blood and the milk of swine] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:828–67, 1961 (Ger)

DEL'VA VA: [The content of copper in different cytoarchitectonic poles of the cerebral cortex in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1785–8, 1961 (Rus)

DOORNBOS DA, AB G, FABER JS: [Complexometric titration of copper, iron and manganese] Pharm Weekbl 97:257–71, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

FRIEDEN E, FORSBLAD K, EZELL AL: Reduction of Cu(II) by thyroxine, thyronine analogs and other phenols. Arch Biochem 96:423–9, Feb 62

GUREVICH GP: [The natural content of copper and zinc in food products of the Maritime Territory] Vop Pitan 20:38–40, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GRIFFE M, LONTIE R: [The action of urea on the bonding of copper in the hemocyanin of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Physiol 69:594–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

HAMSIK A, HOFMAN M: [Metal complexes of glaucoporphyrin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:276–7, 4 May 62 (Ger)

EL-HEFNAWI H, EL-NABAWI M, EL-HAWARY MF: Xeroderma pigmentosum. III. Studies of serum copper and blood glutathione. Brit J Derm 74:218–21, Jun 62

HANSEN HJ, BENNETT SJ, NADLER SB: Studies on the binding of 6-mercaptopurine by ribonucleic acids in the presence of metals. Arch Biochem 98:379–83, Sep 62

KEILIN J, McCOSKER PJ: Reactions between uroporphyrin and copper and their biological significance. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:424–35, 30 Sep 61

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [The level of the content of some trace elements (iodine, fluorine, cobalt and copper) in local food products of mountainous Altai] Vop Pitan 20:55–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KLOTZ IM, CAMPBELL BJ: Copper-induced hydrolysis of the disulfide bond. Arch Biochem 96:92–9, Jan 62

KAWASHIRO I, OKADA T, TATSUNO T: [Determination of harmful metals in foods. II. Colorimetric determination of copper content in canned tomato juice by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:251–2, Sep 61 (Jap)

KLEINBAUM H: [On the copper content of the meconium of premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:60–4, 1962 (Ger)

KARIMDZHANOVA KhK: [Content of copper in the organs of the guinea pig in experimental tuberculosis] Med Zh Uzbek 4:38–40, Apr 62 (Rus)

LELIAERT G, DECAT D: The determination of copper by radioactivation. Int J Appl Radiat 12:63–4, Nov 61

MIX H: [Non-enzymatic reactions between α-amino and α-keto acids. IV. Transamination, aldol condensation and aldol splitting catalyzed by copper(II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:106–15, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

MIX H: [Synthesis of aliphatic 2-amino-3-hydroxy acids and separation of their diastereoisomers with the aid of copper chelates] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:41–8, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

NEWMAN GE, RYAN M: The determination of copper in biological materials by flame spectrophotometry. J Clin Path 15:181–4, Mar 62

NAKANO S: [Studies on 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives. VI. Copper chelates of 4,4'-substituted 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives and the determination of copper by 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:486–91, Apr 62 (Jap)

NIZZERO R: [The copper-vitamin C system] Corr Farm 17:198–9, 1–15 Mar 62 (It)

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. III. Reconstruction of laccase from its protein and copper. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:389–93, Nov 61

O'REILLY S: A modified oxidase assay for low concentrations of ceruloplasmin in serum and other biological fluids. Neurology (Minneap) 12:460–6, Jul 62

PINEDA EP, RAVIN HA, RUTENBURG AM: Serum ceruloplasmin: observations in patients with cancer, obstructive jaundice, and other diseases. Gastroenterology 43:266–70, Sep 62

RICE EW, GOLDSTEIN NP: Copper content of hair and nails in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Metabolism 10:1085–7, Dec 61

ROZENFEL'D AS: [Single-stage determination in the water of small concentrations of copper, lead and zinc] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:144–9, 1961 (Rus)

RIPPIE EG, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of copper catalyzed oxidation of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol by molecular oxygen.

SIBALIC SM, PUTNIK DR: [A rapid method for the determination of copper in serum and urine] Glas Hig Inst 10:35–40, Jan–Jun 61 (Ser)

SCORAN EM, CEFOLA M: Stability constants of 6-mercaptopurine with copper (II) and nickel (II). Arch Biochem 97:146–9, Apr 62

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, SMOCZKIEWICZ-SZCZEPANSKA T: [Micro-determination of copper in raw material and in pharmaceutical preparations] Acta Pol Pharm 19:59–64, 1962 (Pol)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, SMOCZKIEWICZ-SZCZEPANSKA T: [Micro-determination of copper in mineral water] Acta Pol Pharm 19:65–8, 1962 (Pol)

TIMM F: [Histochemical demonstration of copper in the brain] Histochemie 2:332–41, 1961 (Ger)

deficiency

ASHFORD A, MICHAEL SE: Parenteral copper in copper-deficiency diseases of animals. Nature (London) 195:867–9, 1 Sep 62

Connective tissue defects in copper deficient chicks. Nutr Rev 20:206–7, Jul 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: Latent anaemia in children connected with alimentary deficiency of cobalt and copper. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:399–402, 1961

MORGAN EH: Iron storage and transport in iron-depleted rats, with notes on combined iron and copper deficiency. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:371–9, Aug 61

MOORE T: Copper deficiency in rats fed upon meat. Brit Med J 5279:689–91, 10 Mar 62

O'DELL BL, HARDWICK BC, REYNOLDS G, SAVAGE JE: Connective tissue defect in the chick resulting from copper deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:402–5, Nov 61

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:12–20 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

WARREN PJ: The effect of a copper-deficient diet on the concentration of copper in the nervous system and other tissues of the rat. Brit J Nutr 16:167–73, 1962

metabolism

ADELSTEIN SJ, VALLEE BL: Copper metabolism in man. New Engl J Med 265:892–7 contd, 2 Nov 61

ADELSTEIN SJ, VALLEE BL: Copper metabolism in man. New Engl J Med 265:941–6 concl, 9 Nov 61

ALEKSEEVA VI: [Chalcosis of the eye and its treatment by negative ionization] Vestn Oftal 75:13–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BEARN AG: Wilson's disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:695–9, Nov–Dec 61

BABENKO GO: [Contents of copper, manganese and zinc in various organs of guinea pigs in acute forms of radiation sickness] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:576–85, 1961 (Uk)

BEHL PN, AGARWAL RS, SINGH G: The role of copper in vitiligo. J Indian Med Ass 37:593–7, 16 Dec 61

BABENKO GA: [Copper content in some animal organs in radiation injury] Vop Med Khim 8:134–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B: [Hepatolenticular degeneration. Present status of chemical pathology and treatment. I. Normal metabolism of copper and disorder of copper metabolism in hepatolenticular degeneration] Presse Med 70:1027–30, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

CUMINGS JN: The metabolism of copper and Wilson's disease. Proc Nutr Soc 21:29–34, 1962

COX DH, HALE OM: Liver iron depletion without copper loss in swine fed excess zinc. J Nutr 77:225–8, Jul 62

DABSKI H: [Iron and copper metabolism in the human organism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2027–32, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

GUL'KO IS: [Zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel content in the blood, organs and tumors in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 7(9):46–51, 1961 (Rus)

GUL'KO IS: The content of zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in the blood, organs and tumours of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1288–94, 1961

ISHIKAWA S, AKAISHI J, SAKIKAWA C: [A case of Wilson's disease—its clinical investigations especially on the copper metabolism] Brain Nerve 13:783–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. The distribution in various organs of rats of DL-copper methionate administrated i.m.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:161–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

JOHNSON NC: Study of copper and zinc metabolism during pregnancy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:518–9, Nov 61

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content and interrelationship of trace elements (iodine, cobalt and copper) in tissues of normal and goiter-bearing thyroid glands] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:63–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

COPPER

KOLODZIEJ BJ, SLEPECKY RA: A copper requirement for the sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Nature (Lond) 194:504-5, 5 May 62

KLEINBAUM H: [Copper metabolism balances in infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:101-15, 1962 (Ger)

MACDONALD I, WARREN PJ: The copper content of the liver and hair of African children with kwashiorkor. Brit J Nutr 15:593-6, 1961

MAYTUM WJ, GOLDSTEIN NP, McGUCKIN WF, OWEN CA Jr: Copper metabolism in Wilson's disease, Laennec's cirrhosis and hemachromatosis: studies with radiocopper (Cu64). Proc Mayo Clin 36:641-60, 6 Dec 61

MOZAI T: Abnormal copper metabolism and Kayser-Fleischer corneal ring associated with schistosoma infection, Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:540-6, Aug 62

NISHIMURA H: [On the histopathology of liver injury, especially of cirrhosis in connection with the liver content of copper and iron. Differentiation by histochemical and quantitative chemical assay] Acta Path Jap 12:59-89, Jan 62 (Ger)

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. II. Copper exchange studies of Rhus vernicifera laccase using radioactive copper. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:305-11, Oct 61

PORTER H, WIENER W, BARKER M: The intracellular distribution of copper in immature liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:419-23, 30 Sep 61

PATRUNOVA VP: [Copper and amino acid metabolism disorders in clinically normal parents of patients with hepatolenticular degeneration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:688-93, 1962 (Rus)

SCHEINBERG IH: Copper metabolism. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:179-85, Sep 61

STERNLIEB I: [Copper and the wilsonian liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:147-58, Sep 61 (Fr)

SAVRICH VO: [The content of zinc, copper, manganese and cobalt in the liver and muscles in vitamin E deficiency in rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:732-8, 1961 (Uk)

SICHA V, BERAN J: [Demonstration of copper ions in the dental pulp after the use of so-called cupric cement] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:323-31, 1961 (Cz)

TEEKELL RA, BELL MC, ANDERSON DL: Sulfanilamide effect on carbonic anhydrase, absorption and elimination of zinc-65, calcium-45, and copper-64 in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:226-9, Mar 62

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:77-80 concl, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

ABRAROV A: [The biological effect of rations with different contents of copper (experiments on white rats)] Vop Pitan 20:31-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ALLEN MM, BARBER RS, BRAUDE R, MITCHELL KG: Further studies on various aspects of the use of high-copper supplements for growing pigs. Brit J Nutr 15:507-22, 1961

JOHNSON HL, MILLER RF: The interrelationships between dietary molybdenum, copper, sulfate, femur alkaline phosphatase activity and growth of the rat. J Nutr 75:459-64, Dec 61

JUCKER H: [On the effect of the addition of copper sulfate to the feed of growing swine on the live weight increase, utilization of feed and the copper content of different tissues] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:580-8, 1961 (Ger)

KLEINBAUM H: [On the copper content of nutrition for children] Z Kinderheilk 86:655-6, 1962 (Ger)

SZOKE K, ZEMPLENI T: [The effect of copper contamination of food on vitamin C metabolism in rats and guinea pigs] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:269-77, 1962 (Ger)

ZEMPLENI T, SZOKE K: [The effect of increased copper administration on vitamin C metabolism in rats] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:205-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ABRAROV AA: [Effect of cobalt and copper on the quantitative relation of globin and hematin in the blood of white rats] Med Zh Uzbek 3:54-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

BAL H, HALDAR D: Studies on toxic hepatic injury produced by copper sulphate injection in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:253-6, Aug 61

BARBOSA FS: Insoluble or slightly soluble chemicals as molluscicides. Bull WHO 25:710-1, 1961

BAMMER H: [On cerebrospinal fluid protein determination by the Folin copper method] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:307-15, 1962 (Ger)

CLARKE VD, SHIFF CJ, BLAIR DM: The control of snail hosts of bilharziasis and fascioliasis in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:549-58, 1961

Copper accelerated respiration by neural tissue. Nutr Rev 20:119-21, Apr 62

DI SILVERIO B, DI SILVERIO S: [Failure of attachment of a tumor graft in a rat treated with titanium peroxide hydrate. Rapid development of the tumor after inoculation with cupferron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:453-6, 15 May 62 (It)

GILMAN JP: Metal carcinogenesis. II, A study on the carcinogenic activity of cobalt, copper, iron, and nickel compounds. Cancer Res 22:158-62, Feb 62

GILLISSEN G, WASIELEWSKI E von: [On the effect of Cupentanedione and other complex salts of acetylacetone on viruses] Arzneimittelforschung 12:196-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HASSALL KA: A specific effect of copper on the respiration of Chlorella vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 193:90, 6 Jan 62

HOFSTEN B von: The effect of copper on the growth of Escherichia coli. Exp Cell Res 26:606-7, Mar 62

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, IONESCU NI, BOERU V, CIEN TIN HUAI: [Experimental studies of the anti-rabies vaccine prepared under the influence of copper ions. Contribution concerning the mechanism of transformation of the pathogenic virus into an immunogenic one under the influence of the copper] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:193-203, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, IONESCU NI, BOERU V, CIEN TIN HUAI: Experimental investigations on the antirabies vaccine prepared under the action of copper ions. Contributions concerning the mechanism of transformation of the pathogenic virus into an immunogenic virus under the action of copper. Acta Biol Med German 8:219-29, 1962

PITCHFORD RJ: A review of the use of non-residual molluscicides in the Transvaal. Bull WHO 25:559-62, 1961

RALEIGH RJ, WALLACE JD: The influence of iron and copper on hematologic values and on body weight of range calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:296-9, Mar 62

RACHINSKAIA NA: [Copper sulfate method of determination of hemoglobin in donors] Probl Gemat 7:54-5, May 62 (Rus)

SHIFF CJ, GARNETT B: The short-term effects of three molluscicides on the microflora and microfauna of small, biologically stable ponds in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:543-7, 1961

TEESDALE C, HADMAN DF, NGURIATHI JN: The use of continuous low-dosage copper sulfate as a molluscicide on an irrigation scheme in Kenya. Bull WHO 25:563-71, 1961

WHITE T: Inhibition of the methylation of histamine in cat brain. J Physiol (Lond) 159:191-7, Dec 61

YOUATT J: The influence of copper on the uptake of hydrazides. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:201-5, Jun 62

radioactive

KUTZIM H, WILCKE O: [Study on the distribution of Cu64] Nuclearmedizin 2:421-8, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

WILCKE O: [Brain tumor diagnosis with positron rays] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:301-19, 28 May 62 (Ger)

therapy

BOTVINNIKOVA MI: [The use of copper iontophoresis for treatment of inflammatory processes in the lungs and respiratory tract in children] Pediatriia 40:8-12, Dec 61 (Rus)

BROWN SI, HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH: Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis with copper sulfate iontophoresis. A preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:453-5, Apr 62

PAILER R, STERZ H: [On long-term therapy of congenital methemoglobinemia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:903-5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SJOSTEDT S: Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with Cu-oxine-complex. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:410-5, 1961

toxicology

CHONANT, FUKUDA K: [On histopathological observation of an eyeball injured by copper] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:69-73, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

CAMEY T, PAULINI E: [Observations on the action of copper sulfate on the eggs of Taphius glabratus] Rev Bras Biol 22:47-53, Apr 62 (Por)

DAMBITE GR: [The use of unithiol in copper intraocular foreign bodies] Oftal Zh 17:214-20, 1962 (Rus)

FLOCH H, DESCHIENS R: [Remarks on the control of the activity of chemical molluscicides, notably of Chevreul's copper sulfite salt] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:300-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GUPTA PS, BHARGAVA SP, SHARMA ML: Acute copper sulphate poisoning with special reference to its management with corticosteroid therapy. J Ass Physicians India 10:287-92, Jun 62

HRUS O: [Fatal copper sulfate poisoning] Arh Hig Rada 12:45-7, 1961 (Ser)

KOWALCZYK T, POPE AL, SORENSEN DK: Chronic copper poisoning in sheep resulting from free-choice, trace-mineral-salt ingestion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:362-6, 1 Aug 62

TODD JR: Chronic copper poisoning in farm animals. Vet Bull 32:573-80, Sep 62

COPYING PROCESSES

KOTOVICH VV, KOLOTOV MG: [A non-tracing method for the duplication of technical documents] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:53, May 62 (Rus)

LINDSLEY OR: An easily copied ink for graphic recorders. J Exp Anal Behav 1:14, Jan 58

STAUB NC: The Polaroid Camera copymaker: a useful new teaching aid. J Med Educ 37:505-7, May 62

VETTER JP: Reproduction of 35mm color transparencies with Ansco No. 544 duplicating film. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:99-105, Aug 61

Cor Pulmonale see PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Coramine see NIKETHAMIDE

Corn see GRAIN

CORNEA

AMANO S: [Changes in the shape of the cornea from the use of contact lenses] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 3:82-8, 1961, In: Folia Ophthal Jap 12, Jul 61 (Jap)

AONO H: [Studies on the frozen stored cornea. (II) Influence of frozen storage on the antigenicity of the cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:699-705, Sep 61 (Jap)

CASTELLANOS H, STURGIS SH: Function of ovarian homografts in cornea chambers. Surg Forum 12:426-8, 1961

CALDEIRA JA: [Importance of keratometry in the evaluation of total astigmatism] Arq Bras Oftal 24:184-92, 1961 (Por)

COCHET P, BONNET R: [Corneal esthesiometry. Performance and practical importance] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:541-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FODDIS A: [Luminous sights for use with conventional ophthalmometers for the exact measurement of the radius of curvature of the cornea in the field of paraoptic and prelimbic circumferences] Ann Ottal 87:503-11, Sep 61 (It)

HAGIWARA M: [Effect of stress on the experimental herpes simplex of rabbit's cornea. II, Effect of stress on neutralizing antibody in the serum and the cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:987-91, Nov 61 (Jap)

HUDNELL AB Jr, CHICK EW: Corneal ultraviolet phototherapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:304-12, Sept 62

ITO H: [Experimental studies on the acrylic corneal implant for keratoplasty] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:982-3, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEONARDI F: [On the behavior of corneal thickness after cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulolysis] Boll Oculist 40:346-54, May 61 (It)

LANZIERI M, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Experimental investigations of the specificity of the antigenic power of the corneal proteins of oxen] Boll Oculist 40:654-63, Sep 61 (It)

MISHIMA S, MAURICE DM: The effect of normal evaporation on the eye. Exp Eye Res 1:46-52, Sep 61

MISHIMA S, MAURICE DM: The oily layer of the tear film and evaporation from the corneal surface. Exp Eye Res 1:39-45, Sep 61

MORAWIECKI J, BRZOSKO W: [Model studies on antigen-antibody precipitation in the living cornea] Ophthalmologica 142:614-8, 1961 (Ger)

POSNER A: The pre-corneal film. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:217-8, Mar 62

PARKS JJ, LEIBOWITZ HM, MAUMENEE AE: Immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the cornea of the guinea pig. J Immun 89:323-5, Sep 62

SOLTZ-SZOTS J, NEMETZ UR: [Critical remarks on tissue culture of the human cornea] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:86-94, 1961 (Ger)

SARKAR P, BASU PK, MILLER I: Karyologic studies on cells from rabbit cornea and other tissues grown in vitro. Invest Ophthal 1:33-40, Feb 62

SCHIRMER KE: Intercorneal diameter measurement for exophthalmos-producing factor. Amer J Ophthal 53:973-6, Jun 62

SHAER EG: [Improved keratographic methods] Oftal Zh 17:178-84, 1962 (Rus)

THOMAS CI: Cornea and sclera. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:171-253, Feb 62

TOUR RL: Definition; anatomy and physiology of the cornea. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:278-85, May-Jun 62

VOTOCKOVA J: [Attempted determination of some dyes in the cornea after their administration into the blood stream] Cesk Oftal 18:139-41, Mar 62 (Cz)

abnormalities

see also KERATOCONUS

BADTKE G: [Congenital penetrating corneal defect and combined abnormalities of the anterior eyeball with anomalies of the spine in a young rabbit after oxygen deficiency damage on the 9th day of development] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:133-44, 1961 (Ger)

CAVKA V, DZODZO R: [On the surgical treatment of cases of keratoconus with operation by Sato (modification by Cavka)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:215-23, 1961 (Ger)

COLLIER M: [Posterior marginal dysplasia of the cornea in the framework of skeletal and ectodermal anomalies] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:512-49, Jun 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMANN AI, ETZINE S: Familial co-existence of congenital glaucoma and megalo-cornea. Ophthalmologica 142:629-32, 1961

GOLDSTEIN JE, COGAN DG: Sclerocornea and associated congenital anomalies. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:761-8, Jun 62

GILLESPIE FD, COVELLI B: Microcornea with high myopia, coloboma of iris and exophthalmos: report of a case. Southern Med J 55:814-5, Aug 62

HENRY P: [A case of cornea plana congenita] Ned T Geneesk 105:1812-3, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

HENRY P: A case of congenital cornea plana. Ophthalmologica 143:141-2, 1962

KLIEN BA: [Mesodermal dysgenesis of the cornea and iris with simultaneous presence of neuroectodermal development disorders] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:12-23, 1961 (Ger)

KEMMETMUELLER H: [On the problem of the treatment of keratoconus with corneal lenses] Wien Med Wschr 111:863-6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROSENGREN B: [A method for early demonstration of keratoconus] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:10-1, 1961 (Ger)

SEITELBERGER F, NEMETZ UR: [A contribution to the problem of lattice dystrophy of the cornea] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:102–11, 1961 (Ger)

SAND BJ, ABRAHAM SV: Anterior lenticonus. An operated case and a review of the literature. Amer J Ophthal 53:636–9, Apr 62

VOTOCKOVA J: [Anatomical results of keratoplasty in keratoconus and keratoglobus] Cesk Oftal 18:277–87, Jul 62 (Cz)

WOLLENSAK J: [On the clinical aspects, pathologic anatomy, histochemistry and genetics of keratoconus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:211–5, 1961 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

AONO H: [Studies on the frozen stored cornea. (II) Electron microscopic observation on the cornea. (2) On the changes of the Descemet's membrane and endothelial cell layer] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:1–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

AKIYAMA K: [Difference of Japanese and American personnel in relationship between frontal corneal radius of curvature and subjective refractive power] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:207–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

DONN A, KAYE GI, MALLETT NM, PAPPAS GD: Pinocytosis in the rabbit corneal endothelium. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:835–46, Dec 61

DE OCAMPO G, POJAS MR: A new test for the viability and vitality of conjunctival and corneal epithelial cells. Methylene blue decolorization. Amer J Ophthal 52:923–7, Dec 61

ELLERBROCK VJ: Variables in corneal topography. Amer J Optom 38:556–63, Oct 61

FUJIYAMA H: [Electron microscopic studies on the conjunctiva, sclera, cornea and lens crystallins] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2101–25, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

HEMMANN E: [Visualization of the precorneal film in self-experiment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:492–6, 1961 (Ger)

NAITO Y: [A simple device for measuring corneal dimensions] J Jp Contact Lens Soc 4:118–20, Jul 62, In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(7) (Jap)

PEDLER C: The fine structure of the corneal epithelium. Exp Eye Res 1:286–9, Mar 62

SAVUSHKINA NM: [Morphological changes in the cornea at low temperatures. (Experimental and pathohistological study)] Oftal Zh 17:235–8, 1962 (Rus)

SOKOLOVA LV: [Changes in the mitotic activity of the injured corneal epithelium during medication sleep in the rat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:77–80, Jun 62 (Rus)

blood supply

COGAN DG: Corneal vascularization. Invest Ophthal 1:253–61, Apr 62

KAWASHIMA K: [Observation upon the causative origin of corneal pulse wave] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:889–94, Aug 61 (Jap)

KLIMA M: [The significance of posterior long ciliary arteries for nutrition of the cornea] Vestn Oftal 75:21–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

YAMAMORI A: [Corneal pulse wave and electrocardiogram] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1227–31, Dec 61 (Jap)

chemistry

ANSETH A, LAURENT TC: Studies on corneal polysaccharides. I. Separation. Exp Eye Res 1:25–38, Sep 61

ANSETH A: Studies on corneal polysaccharides. III. Topographic and comparative biochemistry. Exp Eye Res 1:106–15, Dec 61

ANSETH A, LAURENT TC: Polysaccharides in normal and pathologic corneas. Invest Ophthal 1:195–201, Apr 62

ANDREWS JS: The lipids of arcus senilis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:264–6, Aug 62

BLINOVA LI, TSYPIN LM, SHEINBERG AI: [The content of riboflavin and ascorbic acid in the cornea in burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:48–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BERRA B, RONCHI S, FERRI G: [Chromatographic study on Ecteola of the keratosulfate extracted from bovine corneas and fractionated with ethanol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1161–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

HERRMANN H, LEBEAU PL: ATP level, cell injury, and apparent epithelium–stroma interaction in the cornea. J Cell Biol 13:465–7, Jun 62

ITOI M: Physico-chemical properties of insoluble corneal collagen. Exp Eye Res 1:92–7, Sep 61

KERN HL, GRANT WM: Interaction of acidic and basic dyes and beef corneal stroma. J Histochem Cytochem 9:380–5, Jul 61

KAWERAU E, OTT H: The soluble proteins of the cornea. Paper and immunoelectrophoretic studies. Exp Eye Res 1:137–44, Dec 61

LAURENT TC, ANSETH A: Studies on corneal polysaccharides. II. Characterization. Exp Eye Res 1:99–105, Dec 61

SCUDERI G, CARDIA L: [On the glycoproteins of the corneal endothelium. (Histochemical and electrophoretic research)] Rev Bras Oftal 21:5–12, Mar 62 (It)

WORTMAN B: Quantitation of keratan sulfate in the presence of other corneal glycosaminoglycans. Anal Biochem 4:10–6, Jul 62

diseases

see also KERATITIS

AONO H, TAKAYAMA K: [Electron microscopical observations on staphyloma corneae] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:779–82, Oct 61 (Jap)

ANDREWS JS: The lipids of arcus senilis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:264–6, Aug 62

BARBEL' IE: [Current data on some primary dystrophies of the cornea. (Review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Oftal 75:61–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BURGAFT MB, FROLOVA GI: [Combination of Krukenberg's pigmented spindle and glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:243–7, 1962 (Rus)

CHARLEUX J: [Vernal conjunctivitis and its corneal complications] J Med Lyon 42:1573–6, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

CORDIER J, ALGAN B, STEHLIN H: [Physical therapy in zona ophthalmica] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:345–7, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

CESA R: [Considerations on several degenerative disorders of the cornea] Minerva Oftal 4:22–6, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

CORRIGAN MJ, GILKES MJ, ST CLAIR ROBERTS D: Treatment of dendritic corneal ulceration. Brit Med J 5300:304–5, 4 Aug 62

COLLIER M: [Corneal dystrophy of the Reis–Bucklers type and congenital anomalies of the anterior segment] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:131–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLARK WB, BALDONE JA, THOMAS CI: The use of Sanders neurotoxoid I (modified snake venom) in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex of the cornea: progress report. Southern Med J 55:947–51, Sep 62

DOESSCHATE J ten: [A case from old history (corneal ulcer with hypopyon)] Ned T Geneesk 105:2445–8, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

DEEN C, SUGAR S: Surgical treatment of bullous keratopathy. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:280–2, Winter 61

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: Corneal dystrophy and paraproteinemia. Amer J Ophthal 52:895–901, Dec 61

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: [New treatment of ring-shaped opacity of the cornea. (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:357–61, 1961 (Fr)

FITZGERALD JR, KAPUSTIAK W, McCARTHY JL: Contact lens corneal ulcer. Amer J Ophthal 54:307–8, Aug 62

GALLI RF: [Post-traumatic membranous keratopathy] Arch Oftal B Air 36:216–9, Aug 61 (Sp)

GUYARD M, PERDRIEL G: [Apropos of the treatment of recurrent erosions of the cornea] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:579–82, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GERMUTH FG Jr, MAUMENEE AE, SENTERFIT LB, POLLACK AD: Immunohistologic studies on antigen–antibody reactions in the avascular cornea. I. Reactions in rabbits actively sensitized to foreign protein. J Exp Med 115:919–28, 1 May 62

GINGRICH WD, PINKERTON ME: Anaerobic actinomycosis bovis corneal ulcer. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:549–53, May 62

HALLERMANN W: [Keratoplasty in corneal perforation and fistula] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:226–30, 1961 (Ger)

HERVOUET F, LENOIR A: [Apropos of black cornea] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:390–1, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

HESSBURG PC, TRUANT JP, PENN WP: Corneal infections in experimental animals. I. Introduction, purpose and techniques. Amer J Ophthal 53:359–64, Feb 62

HAAS EB de: Role of the sympathetic in the pathogenesis of corneal lesions caused by sensory denervation; pharmacological pupil tests. Ophthalmologica 143:103–8, 1962

KOTANIA W: The A. Groenouw type of circinate degeneration of the cornea. Ophthalmologica 142:418–24, 1961

KERSTEN E, MANSCH L: [On the possibility of occupational corneal injuries in the food fish industry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1191–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUMSTAT Z, POSPISIL L, DVORAK K, PROCHAZKA B: [Mycotic infections in ophthalmology. 1. Clinical, histopathological and serological manifestations in experimental Candida keratomycoses] Cesk Oftal 18:17–21, Jan 62 (Cz)

KOZUCHOWSKA I: [Equalization of a complete corneal fistula by the use of excavation grafts] Klin Oczna 32:167–70, 1962 (Pol)

LEIBOWITZ HM, PARKS JJ, MAUMENEE AE: Manifestations of localized hypersensitivity in a previously sensitized tissue. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:66–71, Jul 62

McMEEL JW, WOOD RM, SENTERFIT LB: Effect of polymyxin B sulfate on Pseudomonas corneal ulcers. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:646–8, Nov 61

MATS SKh: [Treatment of pannus trachomatosus by perirrhaphy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:40–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

MEDGYASZAY A: [Prognosis of ulcus serpens corneae] Orv Hetil 103:354–6, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

MERKLEN FP, MIKOL C, MELKI GR: [Recurring subcorneal pustulosis. A case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:901–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MASTILOVIC B: [Our experience with 2 per cent novocaine block of the eye in herpetic diseases of the cornea] Med Arh 16:71–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

NAUHEIM JS: Corneal ulcer due to prolonged wearing of corneal contact lenses. Amer J Ophthal 53:678–81, Apr 62

NAUHEIM JS: Marginal keratitis and corneal ulceration after surgery on the extraocular muscles. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:708–11, Jun 62

PRIMBS GB, SAND BJ, STRAATSMA BR: Observations on experimental corneal ulcers. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:564–9, Oct 61

PAUFIQUE, ETIENNE, RAVAULT: [Mooren's ulcer: peripheral lamellar graft] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:452–4, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

PRASADRAO RS: Fisherman's keratopathy. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:56–9, Oct 61

PILLAT A: [On the histology of corneal damage due to the local use of cortisone] Wien Klin Wschr 74:200–1, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

PAU H: [Histological findings in "advanced atrophy of the iris stroma with formation of holes and proliferation of the corneal endothelium"] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:351–61, 1962 (Ger)

PATERSON MW: Dendritic ulcer of the cornea. The importance of early diagnosis. Practitioner 189:205–6, Aug 62

SETTI R: [Results obtained with the strontium 90 applicator in ophthalmological lesions, followed-up for more than 6 months] Arq Bras Oftal 24:174–83, 1961 (Por)

SALLEE WT: Enzymatic debridement to treat corneal erosion. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:124–5, Jan 62

SAKIC D: [On the therapy of herpes diseases of the cornea] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:225–30, 1961 (Ger)

SORATO M, GIBOUDEAU J: [Local treatment of various ocular diseases with sodium iodoheparinate] Therapie 17:445–51, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

VICTORIA V: [Pterygium and pinguecula: etiopathogenetic position. Hypothesis] Arch Oftal B Air 36:167–72, Jul 61 (Sp)

VUCICEVIC M: [On corneal dystrophy following senile cataract extraction] Med Arh 16:7–16, May–Jun 62 (Ser)

WAARDENBURG PJ, JONKERS CH: A specific type of dominant progressive dystrophy of the cornea, developing after birth. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:919–23, 1961

WESSON TW: Traumatic corneal ulcers. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:13–7, Jan 62

YOSHIDA Z, HAYASI S: [Atypical ring abscess of cornea] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:914–6, Aug 61 (Jap)

ZUCCHINI G: [On a case of marginal degeneration of the cornea—inferior pellucid type. Clinical and histological study] Ann Ottal 88:47–56, Feb 62 (It)

embryology

ANSETH A: Glycosaminoglycans in the developing corneal stroma. Exp Eye Res 1:116–21, Dec 61

VASIL'EVA VA: [Polysaccharides in the epithelium of the cornea and mucous membrane of the eye in embryogenesis] Arkh Anat 41:30–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA VA: [Histogenesis and reactivity of the epithelium of the cornea in embryogenesis] Arkh Anat 42:64–70, Jun 62 (Rus)

foreign bodies

BECH K: A new model of an electric hand drill for the removal of foreign bodies from the cornea. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:798–9, 1961

BAEVSKII IaL: [Extraction of foreign bodies with pneumatic instruments] Oftal Zh 17:241–2, 1962 (Rus)

MAKEEVA TV: [Extraction of non-magnetic foreign bodies from deep layers of the cornea by means of valvular non-continuous trepanation] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):22–4, 1962 (Rus)

in old age

ITO K, SOMEYA Y, FUKUDA J: [Biomicroscopic observations on pigment deposits on the posterior surface of the cornea in the aged] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:675–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

infection

BEASLEY FJ: Pseudomonas corneal ulcer in a child. J Florida Med Ass 48:349–50, Oct 61

TRUANT JP, HESSBURG PC, PENN WP: Corneal Pseudomonas infections in experimental animals and man. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:100–8

metabolism

ANDREWS JS, KUWABARA T: Net triglyceride synthesis by rabbit cornea in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:315–21, 9 Dec 61

HEDBYS BO: The role of polysaccharides in corneal swelling. Exp Eye Res 1:81–91, Sep 61

KAYE GI, PAPPAS GD: Studies on the cornea. I. The fine structure of the rabbit co. ea and the uptake and transport of colloidal particles by the cornea in vivo. J Cell Biol 12:457–79, Mar 62

KAYE GI, PAPPAS GD, DONN A, MALLETT N: Studies on the cornea. II. The uptake and transport of colloidal particles by the living rabbit cornea in vitro. J Cell Biol 12:481–501, Mar 62

KINOSHITA JH: Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of the cornea. Invest Ophthal 1:178–86, Apr 62

KOBURG E, SCHULTZE B: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis, the dormant phase and mitosis in proliferating systems as in the epithelium of the intestine, esophagus and cornea of the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:103–7, 1961 (Ger)

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the influence of 3,5-dioxo-1-phenyl-2-p-hydroxyphenyl)-4-n-butylpyrazolidine on the uptake of S35-sulfate by corneal tissue] Arzneimittelforsch 11:773–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

MUENICH W: [On the effect of β-rays on the binding of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissues] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:457–62, 1962 (Ger)

SMELSER GK: Corneal hydration. Comparative physiology of fish and mammals. Invest Ophthal 1:11–32, Feb 62

CORNEA

VOTOCKOVA J: [The importance of the ciliary arteries for nutrition of the cornea] Cesk Oftal 18:1-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the effect of α-chymotrypsin on the uptake of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissue] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:145-50, 1961 (Ger)

WORTMAN B: Arylsulfatase activity in beef and rabbit corneal extracts. Arch Biochem 97:70-4, Apr 62

neoplasms

ANGERVALL L, TORNQUIST R: Bowen's disease of the cornea and conjunctiva. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:808-16, 1961

BOURNE RA: Epibulbar dermoid tumours of the corneal limbus treated by lamellar keratoplasty. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:153-8, 1961

CRICCHI M, BONOMI L: [On a case of primary epithelioma of the cornea] Boll Oculist 40:635-40, Aug 61 (It)

DREWNOWSKA-SOCHANSKA A, WOYKE S: [Corneal cancer with pseudo-sarcomatous changes in the lining membrane] Nowotwory 11:425-32, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

DAILEY EG, LUBOWITZ RM: Dermoids of the limbus and cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:661-5, Apr 62

GILLESPIE FD: Squamous cell epithelioma of the cornea and limbus. Southern Med J 55:586-7, Jun 62

LOEWERS G: [Malignant melanoma of the limbus corneae and its treatment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:534-42, Nov 61 (Ger)

LOMBARD C: [Heredity of "eye cancer" of cattle] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:126-33, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WIERZEJSKA-SKWARSKA K: [On the problem of pigmented naevi of the cornea] Klin Oczna 32:131-6, 1962 (Pol)

ZOLOG N, SCHNEIDER I, ATANASESCU F: [Congenital fibroma of the cornea] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:289-97, Apr 62 (Fr)

pathology

COLLIER M: [Limbal degeneration in Vogt's white girdle. (Clinical study and etiopathogenic approaches)] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:454-79, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CHI HH, TENG CC, KATZIN HM: Histopathology of corneal endothelium. A study of 176 pathologic discs removed at keratoplasty. Amer J Ophthal 53:215-35, Feb 62

CALMETTES L, DECOATI F, BEC P, DEMONTE H: [Histological and histochemical changes of the corneal epithelium caused by contact lenses. Experimental study in dogs] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:901-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

GOSLAR HG, SEITZ R: [Histochemical picture of corneal degeneration and dystrophy in relation to ophthalmoscopic findings] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:289-304, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAAS EB de: Desiccation of cornea and conjunctiva after sensory denervation. Significance of desiccation for pathogenesis of neuroparalytic keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:439-52, Apr 62

IKEDA I: [Stress and changes in the cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:639-50, Jul 61 (Jap)

JAKUS MA: Further observations on the fine structure of the cornea. Invest Ophthal 1:202-25, Apr 62

KONIG B: [Corneal changes in the rabbit after intracorneal injections of BCG (Japanese) and M vaccine. (Histological study)] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1461-2, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

MAGRUDER GB: Lens extraction in hereditary deep corneal dystrophy. Amer J Ophthal 52:677-81, Nov 61

MOZAI T: Abnormal copper metabolism and Kayser-Fleischer corneal ring associated with schistosoma infection. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:540-6, Aug 62

OH JO: The role of iris in the pathogenesis of a viral toxic lesion of rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Brit J Exp Path 43:241-9, Jun 62

SIMKOVA M, BIELICKY T: [Changes in the epithelium of the conjunctiva and cornea in chronic lupus erythematosus] Cesk Oftal 17:513-20, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCUDERI G: [Physiopathology of the cornea] Riv Ital Tracoma 13:244-67, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHNABEL R, NISCH G: [A histochemical contribution to metal deposition in the Kayser - Fleischer corneal ring] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:220-30, 1961 (Ger)

SUGIURA S, WAKUI K: [Polygonal cell at the basal cell layer of the corneal epithelium of man, with special reference to its role in movement of the ocular fluid] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2434-8, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

SOPER JW, SAMPSON WG, GIRARD LJ: Corneal topography, keratometry and contact lenses. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:753-60, Jun 62

SCUDERI G, CARDIA L: [On the physio-pathological correlation of the corneal layers. Changes of the endothelium secondary to experimental lesions of the superficial layer of the membrane] Minerva Oftal 4:14-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

THYGESON P: The limbus and cornea in experimental and natural human trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:201-11, 5 Mar 62

WOLTER JR, FECHNER PU: Glass membranes on the anterior iris surface. Amer J Ophthal 53:235-43, Feb 62

pharmacology

DONN A, ROSENBLATT MG, CHRISTY NP: Effect of aldosterone on the living cornea in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:73-4, 7 Oct 61

DAILY L, COE RE: Lack of effect of anesthetic and mydriatic solutions on the curvature of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:49-51, Jan 62

EERDEN AA v. d.: Changes in corneal epithelium due to local anesthetics. Ophthalmologica 143:154-62, 1962

FUNATSU H, MOTEGI T: [The effects of vitamin B2 group on the corneal metabolism. I.] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2439-44, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

GRAEBER W: [Injury to the cornea due to anesthetics] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:369-77, Oct 61 (Ger)

HROMADKOVA L, RIEBEL O: [Is corneal epithelization accelerated by some drugs?] Cesk Oftal 17:530-4, Nov 61 (Cz)

JUNEMANN C, VERDAGUER J, PERALES J, LIRA C, DOMINGUEZ JP, OROZCO R: [Corneal lesions associated with the administration of chloroquine and other antimalarials] Rev Med Chile 90:344-7, Apr 62 (Sp)

KITA J: [Effects of various drugs on the mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium of rabbits in relation to local applications] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:69-85, Jan 61 (Jap)

MILLER HA, BRINI A: Experimental work on the effect of trypsin on the cornea of the rabbit. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:17-22, 1961

MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride. Corneal deposits and pigmented palate and nails after treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:667, 31 Mar 62

PILLAT A: [Cortisone and the cornea] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:220-5, 1961 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL JW, ADLER H: Effect of selenium disulfide on rabbit eyes. Southern Med J 55:318, Mar 62

SAMOILOV NN: [Effect of methacil and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the restorative regeneration of the corneal epithelium in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 24:481-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SATALINE LR, FARMER H: Impaired vision after prolonged chloroquine therapy. New Engl J Med 266:346-7, 15 Feb 62

TIERI O, VECCHIONE L: The action of alpha-chymotrypsin upon the lactic-dehydrogenase of the cornea. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:85-90, 1962

WEIMAR V: Effect of amino acid, purine, and pyrimidine analogues on activation of corneal stromal cells to take up neutral red. Invest Ophthal 1:226-32, Apr 62

physiology

ADLER FH: Certain aspects of corneal physiology concerned with contact lenses. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:104-13, 1961

BALDWIN WR: Corneal curvature changes in high myopia vs. corneal curvature changes in low myopia. Amer J Optom 39:349-55, Jul 62

BERTALANFFY FD, LAU C: Mitotic rate and renewal time of the corneal epithelium in the rat. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:546-50, Oct 62

DONN A: The movement of ions and water across the cornea. Invest Ophthal 1:170-7, Apr 62

DOHLMAN CH, HEDBYS BO, MISHIMA S: The swelling pressure of the corneal stroma. Invest Ophthal 1:158-62, Apr 62

HARRIS JE: Symposium on the cornea. Introduction: Factors influencing corneal hydration. Invest Ophthal 1:151-7, Apr 62

HEDBYS BO, MISHIMA S: Flow of water in the corneal stroma. Exp Eye Res 1:262-75, Mar 62

HONEGGER H: [Quantitative studies on regeneration of the corneal endothelium in vivo] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:31-42, 1962 (Ger)

LANGHAM ME: The interrelationship of metabolism and deturgescence of the living cornea. Invest Ophthal 1:187-94, Apr 62

MIGNOT G, MAY RM: [The action of pulmonary fragments and tissue extract on corneal epithelium cultures] Path Biol (Par) 9:2269-77, Dec 61 (Fr)

POTTS AM: Some aspects of the interrelation between corneal hydration and corneal transparency. Invest Ophthal 1:163-9, Apr 62

PARKS JJ, LEIBOWITZ HM, MAUMENEE AE: A transient stage of suspected delayed sensitivity during the early induction phase of immediate corneal sensitivity. J Exp Med 115:867-80, 1 Apr 62

POPOV VV, KUSTAREV VM: [Formation of cornea from skin subjected to the effect of heat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:88-90, Jul 62 (Rus)

SUZUKI I, NISHI A: [Studies on corneal pulse waves. IV.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:47-9, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHEVING LE, CHIAKULAS JJ: Effect of hypophysectomy on the 24-hour mitotic rhythm of corneal epithelium in urodele larvae. J Exp Zool 149:39-43, Feb 62

TEASDALL RD, MAGLADERY JW: Corneal reflexes — an electromyographic study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:111-4, 1961

TOMY H: [Changes of corneal sensitivity following the cataract surgery] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:985-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

UNGER HH, GRUNDMANN E: [Differential cell picture of corneoscleral trabeculum] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:442-4, 1961 (Ger)

VOTOCKOVA J: [Some current concepts on nutrition of the cornea] Cesk Oftal 18:259-67, Jul 62 (Cz)

radiation effects

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the influence of Sr90 irradiation on the incorporation of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:409-11, 1961 (Ger)

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the problem of medical radiation protection of corneal tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:280-2, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

BONAMOUR G: [Apropos of Pierre Guillot's intracorneal neurotomy in the treatment of herpetic ulcers of the cornea] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:907-10, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARDONA H: Keratoprosthesis; acrylic optical cylinder with supporting intralamellar plate. Amer J Ophthal 54:284-94, Aug 62

DE ROETTH A: Trephination of the cornea. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:145-50, 1961

HAYANO S: [Acrylic corneal implant] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:319-23, Mar 62 (Jap)

MUELLER HK, SOELLNER F, VUCICEVIC Z: [Late results of keratoplasty] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:142-59, 1961 (Ger)

NITTA M: [A new method for corneo-scleral suture] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:395-403, Apr 62 (Jap)

therapy

POMME B, PLANCHE R, GIRARD J: [Use of Majeptil in the treatment of choreic syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):352-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

virology

POSTIC S, JELESIC Z: [Tests on experimental exaltation of poliomyelitis virus, Sabin type, by herpes simplex virus on the rabbit cornea and in white mice in the search for paralytic features of poliomyelitis virus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:381-8, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ANTON M, RIEBEL O: [Effect of beta rays on healing of sclero-corneal lesions] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:293-6, 1961 (Cz)

ANSETH A: Glycosaminoglycans in corneal regeneration. Exp Eye Res 1:122-7, Dec 61

BAUER F: [A contribution to the chemical mechanism of calcium cauterizations of the cornea and their treatment with reference to chemical, biochemical and biological processes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:404-6, 1961 (Ger)

BONAMOUR, GEHIN: [White rings of Coats] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:372-5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CUSTODIS E, EICHENLAUB M, KRAUSE J: [Rupture wounds of the cornea in contusion injuries] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:234-7, 1961 (Ger)

FORGACS J: [Effects of placental extracts on epithelization of the rabbit cornea] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:1-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

FORGACS J: [The effect of placental extract on cicatrization of the cornea in rabbits] Ther Umsch 19:338-41, Aug 62 (Fr)

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Corneal changes caused by explosions of blank cartridges. Clinical and experimental contribution] Minerva Oftal 3:143-5, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GEORGE CW, SLACK WJ: Corneal and scleral lacerations. A five-year review. Amer J Ophthal 54:119-23, Jul 62

HIRATA T: [Studies on influence of scleral resection upon healing of experimental injured cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:998-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

LASSMAN G, GITTLER R: [Cellular phenomena in the limbus of the rabbit cornea after bland trepanation under the influence of acetylcholine, adrenalin, noradrenalin and ecolid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:120-32, 1961 (Ger)

MIL'PUD PA: [The clinical picture of bee sting of the cornea and methods of treatment] Vestn Oftal 74:85-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MITCHELL JH: Eye injuries due to jellyfish (Cyanea annaskala). Med J Aust 49(2):303-5, 25 Aug 62

PILLAT A, PAPAPANOS G: [On experimental cortisone injury of the cornea] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:233-7, 1961 (Ger)

ROYER J: [Treatment of penetrating wounds of the cornea by covering with conjunctiva without dissection] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:370-2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

REINECKE RD, KINDER RS: Corneal toxicity of the pediculocide A-200 pyrinate. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:36, Jul 62

SZEGHY G, SZLAMKA K: [Crystalline deposits in lime burn of the cornea after treatment with the disodium salt of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid/Komplexon III] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:667-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

VIGORELLI E: [Use of some re-epithelizing substances in experimental superficial corneal wounds] Minerva Oftal 3:89-91, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

ALBERTH B: [Prevention of vascularization of the transplanted cornea by orally administered prednisolone] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:562-74, 1961 (Ger)

AONO H: [Studies on the frozen stored cornea. IV. Experimental keratoplasty of the preserved cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:38-43, Feb 62 (Jap)

BASU PK, SARKAR P: The karyology of orthotropic corneal heterografts in diffusion chamber. Transplant Bull 30:46-7, Jul 62

BOIANOVA NB: [Experience with corneal transplantation] Vestn Oftal 74:33-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BARRAQUER J: Total penetrating keratoplasty. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1116–8, Dec 61

BOURNE RA: Epibulbar dermoid tumours of the corneal limbus treated by lamellar keratoplasty. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:153–8, 1961

CASEY TA: Penetrating keratoplasty in aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:705–11, 1961

DEVOE AG: Keratoplasty: past, present, and future. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:652–66, Nov 61

DE OCAMPO G, SUNGA R, DE LA CRUZ-ESTRELLA C: The use of chicken and monkey cornea for human corneal grafting. Acta Med Philipp 16:55–64, Oct-Dec 59

DHANDA RP: Keratoplasty—recent experiences. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:43–50, Oct 61

DUBOIS POULSEN A: Corneal heteroplasty. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:1–8, Apr 62

DE OCAMPO G: The present state of corneal transplantation. Philipp J Surg 16:142–4, May-Jun 61

DE OCAMPO G, SUNGA R, DE LA CRUZ-ESTRELLA C: The use of chicken and monkey cornea for human corneal grafting. Philipp J Surg 16:7–13, Jan-Feb 61

FRY WE, CAPRIOTTI OA: Penetrating keratoplasty for excision of a limbal tumor. Amer J Ophthal 53:670–2, Apr 62

GIANI P: [Lamellar grafts of fresh dog cornea in man] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:336–40, Apr 62 (Fr)

HALLERMANN W: [Keratoplasty in corneal perforation and fistula] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:226–30, 1961 (Ger)

HOLT LB: Duraflim containers for preserved corneas. Amer J Ophthal 54:462–3, Sep 62

JUDD JH: Corneal transplantation. Nebraska Med J 47:325–8, Jun 62

KING JH Jr, McTIGUE JW, MERYMAN HT: A simple method of preservation of corneas for lamellar keratoplasty. Amer J Ophthal 53:445–9, Mar 62

KING JH Jr, McTIGUE JW, MERYMAN HT: Preservation of corneas for lamellar keratoplasty: a simple method of chemical glycerine-dehydration. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:194–201, 1961

KUWABARA T: Studies on heterotransplantation of corneas. Amer J Ophthal 53:911–7, Jun 62

KOZUCHOWSKA I: [Equalization of a complete corneal fistula by the use of excavation grafts] Klin Oczna 32:167–70, 1962 (Pol)

KLEN R, KLENOVA V: [Filling the anterior chamber. A new method of preservation of the cornea] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:585–93, 1962 (Ger)

MIRANDE B: [Value of somatotropic hormone in the therapy of various forms of ulcerative keratitis and in keratoplasty] Vie Med 42(3):55–9, 1961 (Fr)

McPHERSON SD Jr, MORRISON HM Jr: The use of corneas from frozen whole eyes for emergency keratoplasty. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:202–19, 1961

MARUCCI L: [Surgical treatment of bullous keratitis. 1st favorable results] Minerva Oftal 3:146–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

McPHERSON SD Jr, MORRISON HM Jr: The use of corneas from frozen whole eyes. Amer J Ophthal 53:917–22, Jun 62

NAKAJIMA A, KATO K, HADEYAMA A: [Clinical results of keratoplasty] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:311–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAKAJIMA A, KATO K, HADEYAMA A, KOMATSU S: [Recent information on keratoplasty] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:745–50, Jul 62 (Jap)

PAYRAU P, OFFRET G, FAURE JP, HAMEAU JP, POULIQUEN Y: [Animal experimentation and clinical uses of desoxyribonucleic acid in corneal grafts] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:504–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

PANSINI T: [Operative technic in insertion of lamellar hetero-transplant of preserved cornea] Ann Ottal 88:57–63, Feb 62 (It)

ROSHCHIN VP: [Keratoplasty in some forms of primary dystrophy of the cornea] Vestn Oftal 74:26–33, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ROBERTS W: The mushroom graft. Amer J Ophthal 52:913–8, Dec 61

RYCROFT B: Some unusual corneal grafts. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:437–40, Jun 62

ROMANIKO OM: [A case of prevention by an unusual method of expulsive hemorrhage beginning during subtotal corneal transplantation] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):63–5, 1962 (Rus)

SJOGREN H: Lamellar keratoplasty. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:703–4, 1961

SCHOENBAUER L: [On keratoplasty] Wien Med Wschr 111:881–3, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SUGITA S: [About keratoplasty in my clinic] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:984, Nov 61 (Jap)

STOCKER FW: Corneal transplantation. Amer J Nurs 62:65–9, May 62

SAVUSHKINA NM: [Morphological changes in the cornea at low temperatures. (Experimental and pathohistological study)] Oftal Zh 17:235–8, 1962 (Rus)

TSUTSUI J, WATANABE S, MURAKAMI N: Lyophilized cornea in experimental heterografts. Amer J Ophthal 54:265–72, Aug 62

VANNAS M, CASTREN J, VANTTINEN S: Penetrating keratoplasty using corneal flap as cover. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:950–4, 1961

WONG POH LAM: A preliminary report on the problems of corneal grafting in Malaya. Med J Malaya 15:173–80, Jun 61

ZINTZ R: [Preservation of the cornea in preserved blood—experimental studies with a new method] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:406–9, 1961 (Ger)

bibliography

DAVIS L, MAUMENEE AE: Bibliography of corneal transplantation, lens transplantation, and vitreous replacement. Transplant Bull 29:110–6, Apr 62

case reports

BIGNELL JL: Total corneal grafts. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:99–104, 1960

OSHIMA S: [The screening examination of the blind. A false suggestion of the keratoplasty] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:99–102, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

complications

AINSLIE D, SNELLING MD, ELLIS RE: Treatment of corneal vascularisation by strontium 90 beta plaque. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:29, Jan 62

HRUBY K: [Complications after lamellar keratoplasty] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:444–5, 1961 (Ger)

experimental

DELOCU A, VECCHIONE L: [Studies on the behavior of sodium distribution and the total water content in experimental corneal transplantation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:289–97, 1962 (Ger)

ITO H: [Experimental studies on the acrylic corneal implant for keratoplasty] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:982–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

KORNBLUETH W, NELKEN E, NELKEN D: Modified late clouding in experimental corneal grafts. Attenuation of ocular reaction by freezing of the corneal graft with solidified carbon dioxide before implanation of donor skin. Amer J Ophthal 54:76–82, Jul 62

STOCKER FW, MATTON-VAN LEUVEN MT, GEORGIADE N: Host tissue reaction to fresh and frozen corneas. Amer J Ophthal 53:279–85, Feb 62

history

KORYLLOS K: [History of corneal transplantation] Hellen Iatr 30:715–22, Jun 61 (Gr)

immunology

AINSLIE D, SNELLING MD: Postoperative irradiation of corneal grafts. Its possible effect on the immunological reaction. Lancet 2:954–6, 28 Oct 61

D'ERMO F, LANZIERI M: [Preliminary corneal heterograft trials on animals during immunological tolerance] Boll Oculist 40:927–35, Dec 61 (It)

HALBERT SP, EHRLICH G: Some aspects of the immunologic factors in corneal grafts. Invest Ophthal 1:233–43, Apr 62

KECKAROVSKII A: [The significance of the effect of allergic noxae from the donor for the pathological evolution of corneal transplant] Acta Med Iugosl 15:117–24, 1961 (Ger)

LANZIERI M: [Experimental investigations on the antigenic power of the heterologous lyophilized, silico-dehydrated and refrigerated cornea] G Ital Oftal 14:237–51, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LANZIERI M, PIRODDA A, BONOMI L: [Experimental observations on the antigenic power of the heterologous and homologous cornea] Boll Oculist 40:424–44, Jun 61 (It)

MAUMENEE AE: Clinical aspects of the corneal homograft reaction. Invest Ophthal 1:244–52, Apr 62

POLACK FM, SMELSER GK: The persistence of isotopically labeled cells in corneal grafts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:60–1, May 62

SOLA M, SCARDOVI C, FORLANI D: [Experimental study on the antigenic activity of the lyophylized heterologous cornea] Ann Ottal 87:540–3, Oct 61 (It)

WATANABE S, TSUTSUI J: Immunochemical alteration of proteins in lyophilized corneal heterograft. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:48–55, Jan 62

nursing

BELL R: Nursing the patient with a corneal transplant. Amer J Nurs 62:69–70, May 62

EVANS C: Ophthalmic nursing. Corneal graft. Nurs Times 57:1293–4, 6 Oct 61

statistics

GUENTHER G: [Late results of keratoplasty in 100 successful transplantations] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:159–64, 1961 (Ger)

MIZUKAWA T, SAKAGUCHI K: [A report on 69 cases of keratoplasty] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:18–25, Jan 62 (Jap)

Corns see CALLOSITIES

CORONARY DISEASE

see also ANGINA PECTORIS
see also MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

ADAMS CW: Coronary insufficiency. J Tenn Med Ass 55:58–60, Feb 62

ALBASANZ GALLAN JL: [Myocardial ischemia and its clinical norms] Med Trop 38:129–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BRAHIC J, GALINIER L: [A little-known cause of diving accidents: myocardial ischemia] Marseille Med 99:63–6, 1962 (Fr)

BANERJEA JC: The problem of coronary heart disease. Indian Med J 56:28–36, Feb 62

CARAMELLI Z, BARBATO E, TOCCHIO H, DECOURT LV: [Ballistocardiogram. III. Study of normal cases and cases of coronary insufficiency followed-up for 6 years] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:251–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

COUNIHAN TB: Coronary atherosclerosis. J Irish Med Ass 49:142–3, Nov 61

[Coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct – the electrocardiogram and its prognostic value] Med Welt 43:2262–6, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

DUETSCH L, SCHLICHER I: [On the problem of cerebrocardiac syndromes] Med Mschr 15:613–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

DOTTO BB: Vital clues in the causation and prevention of coronary heart disease. Indian Practit 14:749–76, Aug 61

DAOUD AS, GOODALE F, FLORENTIN R, BEADENKOPF WG: Chemicoanatomic studies in geographic pathology. A practical method for the quantitation of coronary arteriosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:74–81, Jan 62

Discussion on coronary artery disease. Practitioner 188:536–43, Apr 62

DOLGIKH NK, BYKOV II: [On transitory forms of coronary insufficiency] Kardiologiia 1:39–46, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DOTTO BB: Simplified way to live long with coronary heart disease. Med Dig (Bombay) 30:346–408, Jul 62

FURBETTA D, SOLINAS P, DI LEO FP: [The atherogenetic factors in work activity. Pathogenetic considerations and preventive concepts] Minerva Med 52:3289–97, 26 Sep 61 (It)

FROMENT R, LENEGRE J, PERRIN A, HIMBERT J, NORMAND J: [Functional coronary insufficiency. Anatomophysiological approach and criteria of clinical diagnosis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3327–35, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

GLAGOV S, ROWLEY DA, KOHUT RI: Atherosclerosis of human aorta and its coronary and renal arteries. A consideration of some hemodynamic factors which may be related to the marked differences in atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary and renal arteries. Arch Path (Chic) 72:558–71, Nov 61

GARCIA CARRILLO E: [Introduction to the subject of coronary diseases] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:363–5, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

GOULD SE: Lesions of the coronary arteries of surgical interest. Ohio Med J 58:1021–2, Sep 62

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardio-pulmonary disease. Cent Afr J Med 8:22–4 contd, Jan 62

HERLES F: [Clinico-pathological problems of ischemic heart diseases] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:441–6, 1961 (Cz)

JOHNSON PC: Death begins at forty. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:23–4, Feb 62

JOUVE A, SOMMER M, GERARD R, CASANOVA P, MALFROY P, CARRERE P: [The detection of coronary disease. Place of certain hereditary and peristatic factors in the evaluation of the risk of disease] Presse Med 70:317–20, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

KASLIWAL RM, SHARMA NL, GUPTA MM: Coronary insufficiency and its prognostic value. (Clinical syndrome of cardiac pain intermediate between angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction). Indian Practit 14:803–18, Aug 61

KIKAION EE: [Intercoronary anastomoses in the system of coronary arteries of the heart in stenosing atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:83–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LENEGRE J: [Some clinical data on coronary atherosclerosis] Cardiologia 40:113–28, 1962 (Fr)

LENEGRE J, HIMBERT J, BEAUMONT JL, FROMENT R, NORMAND J, PERRIN A: [Coronary atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1496–503, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAMBIC IS: [Arteriosclerotic myocardiopathy] Med Glas 15:363–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

MILLER HW: A classification of coronary artery disease. Virginia Med Monthly 89:306–8, May 62

NIELSEN BL, KESSING SV: [Liver cirrhosis and arteriosclerotic heart disease] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1198–201, 17 Aug 62 (Dan)

PRINZMETAL M, TOYOSHIMA H, EKMEKCI A, MIZUNO Y, NAGAYA T: Myocardial ischemia. Nature of ischemic electrocardiographic patterns in the mammalian ventricles as determined by intracellular electrographic and metabolic changes. Amer J Cardiol 8:493–503, Oct 61

SEIFERT S: [On the problem of the postmortem injection demonstration of the coronary vessels] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2250–4, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHIROSA G: "Minor" infarction. (The so-called "intermediate coronary syndrome"). Panminerva Med 4:110–6, Mar 62

SPAIN DM, BRADESS VA, IRAL PT, CRUZ AG: The frequency of isolated segmental coronary atherosclerosis. Geriatrics 17:416–20, Jul 62

SEELY JF: Angina pectoris—its development in relation to coronary artery disease. McGill Med J 31:63–72, Apr 62

TERZANI A: [Coronary insufficiency] G Med Milit 111:467–87, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

THOMAS AJ: Coronary heart disease. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 1960–1:13–23

TORTORA AR: The coronary circulation. A brief history of the coronary vessels, coronary occlusion, electrocardiogram and the ballistocardiogram. Nebraska Med J 47:455–7, Aug 62

CORONARY DISEASE

TESAR J, NADVORNIK F, PECH Z, REHANEK L, SOBOTKA J, VOREL F: [Sudden death in ischemic disease of the heart] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:501-11, 1961 (Cz)

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. IX. Ischaemic heart disease. II. Practitioner 189:372-9, Sep 62

VEGA DIAZ F: [Coronary diseases in occupational medicine] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:20-41, Jan 62 (Sp)

ZARCO P: [Coronary atherosclerosis] Progr Pat Clin 8:351-83, Jul 61 (Sp)

WHITE PD: The importance of coronary artery disease in cardiovascular morbidity. Cardiol Prat 13:5-7, Feb 62

blood

ANISIMOV VE, AKHMEROV SF: [Determination of glycoproteins and sialic acid in the blood serum in patients with coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:62-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

ALBRINK MJ: Triglycerides, lipoproteins, and coronary artery disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:345-59, Mar 62

AMATUZIO DS, GRANDE F, WADA S: The extractability of serum lipids in normal subjects, coronary disease, hyperlipemia, and hypercholesteremia. Circulation 25:540-4, Mar 62

ARON E, NEEL JL, VARGUES R, BLUSSON J, BOY JJ: [Study of Sandor's reticuloendothelial index (R.E.I.) in cardiovascular diseases caused by atherosclerosis (on 198 cases)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:28-45, 1961 (Fr)

BROWN WD: The reliability of methods for cholesterol determination in studies on coronary disease. Med J Aust 48(2):467-70, 16 Sep 61

BEAUMONT JL, ANGUERA G, SWYNGHEDAUW B, RICHARD JL: [The fraction of the serum cholesterol extracted after adsorption on paper. II. Its relations to coronary atherosclerosis] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:76-82, 1961 (Fr)

BIRNBAUM M, LEVEIN CD: Probable role of normal hemoglobin level as etiologic factor in coronary heart disease. New York J Med 61:4213-8, 15 Dec 61

BODNAR' LP: [The ratio of α- and β-lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary vessels and hypertension according to the stage of the disease] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):40-3, 1961 (Rus)

BAKULEV AN, STEPANIAN EP, MERKUR'EVA RV: [Chemical, electrophoretic and chromatographic examination of carbohydrates bound with blood serum proteins in patients with coronary insufficiency before and after surgical interventions] Kardiologiia 1:22-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BERRY PL: Fibrinolysis and atherosclerosis. A study of the fibrinolytic mechanism in atherosclerotic heart disease. Angiology 13:208-11, May 62

BROWN DF, DOYLE JT, HESLIN AS: Dextro 3:5:3' triiodothyronine. Effect on serum lipid levels of patients with ischemic heart disease. JAMA 180:643-7, 26 May 62

BRONTE-STEWART B, BOTHA MC, KRUT LH: ABO blood groups in relation to ischaemic heart disease. Brit Med J 5293:1646-50, 16 Jun 62

CLOAREC M: [The biological syndrome in coronary atherosclerosis] Vie Med 42:1455-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLARK DA, HAVEN CB, FRANKS JJ: Cholesterol uptake in the serum of normal and hospitalized individuals. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-50:5p, Feb 62

DEMIDOVA NV: [Electrophoretic examination of the protein fractions of the blood in coronary insufficiency] Kardiologia 2:78-82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DEMIDOVA NV: [Electrophoretic examination of serum lipoproteins in coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:46-52, Aug 62 (Rus)

ERMILOV LP: [On some changes in the blood coagulation system in atherosclerosis of coronary vessels of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:37-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

EDEL H: [Paper electrophoresis studies on phosphalipoproteins and lipoproteins in atherosclerosis in different localizations] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:556-73, Jun 62 (Ger)

EDEL H: [The behavior of the proteinogram in arteriosclerosis in different localizations, and problems of the age factor in the proteinogram of normal subjects] Z Ges Inn Med 17:373-9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

FIABIANI P, ROUBERT J: [The serum glycoproteins in cardiology] Presse Med 70:1151, 12 May 62 (Fr)

FIALOVA V, HOBZA A, KRALOVA L: [Relation of biochemical changes of the blood to the extent of coronary sclerosis in autopsy material] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:447-54, 1961 (Cz)

GRAGNOLI G, GIOVANNELLI G: [NEFA and triglycerides of the plasma in coronary patients] Recenti Progr Med 30:536-52, Jun 61 (It)

GUSHCHINA LA: [Functional conditions of thrombocytes in coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:23-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

GAJEWSKI J: Effect of the ingestion of various fats on the fibrinolytic activity in normal subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. J Atheroscler Res 1:222-8, May-Jun 61

HAVEL RJ, CARLSON LA: Serum lipoproteins, cholesterol and triglycerides in coronary heart disease. Metabolism 11:195-7, Feb 62

HARTMANN G, STAUB H: [Clearing factor deficiency in coronary atherosclerosis] Cardiologia 40:245-51, 1962 (Ger)

JAMES DC, DRYSDALE J, BILLIMORIA JD, WHEATLEY D, GAVEY CJ, MACLAGAN NF: Lipaemia in blood-coagulation defects in relation to ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:798-802, 7 Oct 61

KRALOVA L, PRACHENSKA J: [Role of enzymatic in the diagnosis of atypical coronary syndromes] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:513-6, 1961 (Cz)

KRALOVA L, FIALOVA V: [Correlation of biochemical changes with the clinical picture of the coronary syndrome] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:455-62, 1961 (Cz)

LUKOMSKII PE: [Some biochemical indices in patients with coronary insufficiency and their diagnostic importance] Kardiologiia 2:3-16, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NOTHMAN MM, PROGER S: Cephalins in the blood. Patients with coronary heart disease and patients with hyperlipemia. JAMA 179:40-3, 6 Jan 62

NEKRASOVA AA: [Comparative activity of some blood enzymes in various forms of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:22-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

NEEL JL, DUPONT P: [Study of the trichloroethylene paper test in coronary patients (on 128 cases)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:46-60, 1961 (Fr)

NEFF BJ, ACKERMANN WW, EPSTEIN FH, FRANCIS T Jr: Inhibition of vaccinial hemagglutinins by sera of patients with coronary heart disease and other chronic illnesses. Circulat Res 10:836-45, Jun 62

OLIVER MF: Ischaemic heart-disease. An assessment of the value of reducing raised plasma lipids. Lancet 1:653-6, 31 Mar 62

PEYMAN MA: Serum lactescence in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease before and after the administration of sublingual heparin. Amer Heart J 62:676-9, Nov 61

PANCHENKO VM: [On the anticoagulant system in patient with disorders of the coronary circulation] Ter Arkh 33:28-33, Oct 61 (Rus)

REJOWA A: [Studies on the behavior of alimentary chylomicronemia in patients with coronary diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:579-84, 1962 (Pol)

SEARCY RL, CARLUCCI JS, CARROLL VP Jr, BERGQUIST LM: Hypolipoproteinemic effects of short-term sodium D-thyroxine therapy. J Atheroscler Res 1:247-50, May-Jun 61

SCHAEFFER WE Jr, CADY JB: The reduction of serum cholesterol with thyroid analogues. II. The reduction of serum cholesterol by dextro-thyroxine in hypercholesterolemic patients with coronary heart disease. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:14-24, Jul 61

SAUVAN R: [Comparative value of the determination of serum enzymes in cardiology] Poumon Coeur 17:577-90, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

SULLIVAN JF, NEU LT Jr, COYLE MJ: Serum lipids in diabetes and in coronary artery disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:57-63, Jan 62

SZCZEKLIK E, BOGDANIKOWA B: [Humoral micromolecular syndrome in acute coronary insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:241-5, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

STOKES J 3d: Haematological factors as related to the sex difference in coronary-artery disease. Lancet 2:25-6, 7 Jul 62

SNIGUROWICZ J: [Behavior of haptoglobins in hypoxemia and necrosis of the myocardium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:961-3, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

TAIPALE E: Total polysaccharide and mucoprotein levels of the serum and the diagnosis of acute coronary diseases. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50(Suppl 35):1-110, 1961

WINTERS WL Jr, SOLOFF LA: Observations on sodium D-thyroxine as a hypocholesteremic agent in persons with hypercholesteremia with and without ischemic heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:458-69, Apr 62

case reports

ARVIDSSON H, PARKER BM, BURFORD TH: Coronary artery occlusion, a complication of thoracic aortography in a patient with calcific aortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 10:115-9, Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 84-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1058-64, 23 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: Weekly clinicopathological exercises: Case 90-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1257-63, 21 Dec 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 27-1962. New Engl J Med 266:882-91, 26 Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 43-1962. New Engl J Med 267:37-45, 5 Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 57-1962. New Eng J Med 267:452-60, 30 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 55-1962. New Eng J Med 267:403-11, 23 Aug 62

GORMSEN J, SOEBORG OHLSEN A: Thrombotic post-partum heart disease. Acta Med Scand 170:271-6, Sep 61

GLOTZER DJ, SHAW RS, SCANNELL JG: Calcific coronary emboli following open valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:434-40, Apr 62

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relation between cervical arthrosis and coronary disease] Reumatismo 14:15-20, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

HERSHFIELD BM, JANIS R: A case of acute myocardial infarction with multiple endocrine adenomatosis and two primary carcinomas. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:167-81, Mar 62

NORMAND J, AIMARD G, MESTRALLET G, FROMENT R: [Painful post-traumatic coronary ischemia. Coronary contusion?] Lyon Med 93:743-52, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

SAGI T: [On coronary embolism] Orv Hetil 103:981-2, 27 May 62 (Hun)

THOMPSON HK Jr, SLEEPER JC, McINTOSH HD: Coronary occlusion during right heart catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 10:110-4, Jul 62

TSAGARIS TJ, HECHT HH: Coronary artery aneurysm and subacute bacterial endarteritis. Ann Intern Med 57:16-21, Jul 62

chemistry

ENSELME J, FREY J, HENRY JC: [Comparison of the composition of normal and atheromatous aortic tissue] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1085-95, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

ABELSON DS, SAMET P, RAND G, MORACA J: Endocardial pacemaking and insertion of a permanent internal cardiac pacemaker. A dual approach in a case of repeated cardiac asystole. New Engl J Med 265:792-4, 19 Oct 61

ASKEY JM: Embolism and atrial fibrillation. The effect of restoration of normal rhythm by quinidine. Amer J Cardiol 9:491-5, Apr 62

BIRNBAUM D, BRAUN K: Cholelithiasis and coronary artery disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:45-8, Jan 62

BERGNACH A, SAULI M: [Anesthesia and surgry in coronary patients] Minerva Anest 28:32-7, Jan 62 (It)

DANESE C: Pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation in coronary occlusion. Perfusion of coronary arteries with serum. JAMA 179:52-3, 6 Jan 62

DUMOVIC B: [A case of consecutive cerebral, pulmonary and coronary thromboembolism] Med Glas 15:405-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

FRIESE G, KECK EW: [Successful treatment of ventricular fibrillation by external heart massage and transthoracic defibrillation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:686-9, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GRASSI M, MUSELLA S: [Coronary changes in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:254-7, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

JULIAN DG: Treatment of cardiac arrest in acute myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Lancet 2:840-4, 14 Oct 61

LIKOFF W: Treatment of hypertension with coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:900-3,

MOGA A, CUCUIANU M, PITEA P: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of mixed arteriopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1089-95, Aug 61 (Rum)

MITCHELL JR, SCHWARTZ CJ: Relationship between arterial disease in different sites. A study of the aorta and coronary, carotid, and iliac arteries. Brit Med J 5288:1293-301, 12 May 62

MENDELOFF AI: Gastrointestinal manifestations of coronary artery disease. Maryland Med J 11:271-2, May 62

MIRONOVA IuP: [On arrhythmias in coronary insufficiency, their diagnosis and prognostic importance] Kardiologiia 2:77-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MIREK R, STANOWSKI J: [Particular forms of cerebral syndrome during the course of coronary disease and myocardial infarct] Kardiol Pol 5:107-10, 1962 (Pol)

STANOWSKI J, MIREK R: [The Babinski-Nageotte-Wallenberg syndrome in the course of coronary disease and cardiac infarct] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:192-3, Apr 62 (Sp)

TISSOT J: [Cardiac aneurysm as the cause of systolic irregularity] Ugeskr Laeg 124:282-3, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

VAN PEENEN HJ, GERSTL B: Arteriosclerotic massive hypertrophy of the heart. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:505-8, Jun 62

diagnosis

AGRESS CM, WEGNER S: The vibrocardiographic exercise test frcoronary insufficiency. Amer J Cardiol 9:541-6, Apr 62

CURD GW Jr, HICKS WM Jr, GYORKEY F: Marked left axis deviation. Indication of cardiac abnormality. Amer Heart J 62:462-9, Oct 61

CARENZA P: [Atrial repolarization as a cause of change in the morphology of the electrocardiogram, with special reference to the S-T segment and the T wave] Cuore Circol 45:204-21, Aug 61 (It)

DIMOND GE: The exercise test and prognosis of coronary heart disease. Circulation 24:736-8, Oct 61

FLEISCH AO: [Electrocardiography during exercise under direct control on the monitoring apparatus] Cardiologia 40:235-44, 1962 (Ger)

FLEISCH AO: [Hazards and limitations of the exercise test in the electrocardiogram] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:456-60, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

GIUSTI C: [Auriculoventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram after exercise] Cuore Circol 45:193-203, Aug 61 (It)

GARDERE J, BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, FROMENT A: [Coronary and infarctoid syndromes in the course of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Poumon Coeur 17:751-69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GATTO E, TEDOLDI A, MARCHESE S, PERASSO F: [Further observations on the ergonovine test. Comparative evaluation with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol

7:33-7, 1962 (It)

GIUSTI C, MENGHI B, SORBINI CA: [Vector analysis of the electrocardiographical changes caused by exertion in subjects with coronary insufficiency]
Cuore Circ 46:57-68, Apr 62 (It)

GRIFFITH GC: Predicting the coronary-prone.
Worldwide Abstr Gen Med 5:8-13, Jul-Aug 62

HOLZMANN M: [Intermediate coronary syndrome, imminent and rudimentary heart infarcts] Med Klin
57:1321-7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

IONESCU N, GEORGESCU E, TEODORESCU F, GEORGESCU C, TOADER G: [Critical considerations on the dysproteinemia tests, with special reference to the Selick-Frade reaction] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:359-63, Mar 62 (Rum)

LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic changes noted at the onset of coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction.
Amer J Cardiol 8:521-5, Oct 61

LEVY MN, IMPERIAL ES, ZIESKE H Jr: Collateral blood flow to the myocardium as determined by the clearance of rubidium86 chloride. Circulat Res 9:1035-43, Sep 61

LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic changes noted at the onset of coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction.
Amer J Cardiol 8:521-5, Oct 61

LONGHINI E, TOSSI B, MARAZZINI L: [Clinical significance of the electrocardiographic finding of a T wave of higher voltage in V-1 than in V-6] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:536-42, Sep 61 (It)

LANGNER PH Jr, GESELOWITZ DB, MANSURE FT, LAUER JA: High-frequency components in the electrocardiograms of normal subjects and of patients with coronary heart disease. Amer Heart J 62:746-55, Dec 61

LENEGRE J, HIMBERT J, FROMENT R, NORMAND J, PERRIN A: [The natural history of ischemic cardiopathies caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3336-42, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

LENEGRE J: [In the pursuit of the causes of angina pectoris in coronary atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 42:447-60, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

LOMAKINA VA: [On the diagnostic value of Weltmann's coagulation test in acute coronary diseases]
Kazan Med Zh 4:55-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MASTER AM, ROSENFELD I: Criteria for the clinical application of the "two-step" exercise test. Obviation of false-negative and false-positive responses. JAMA 178:283-9, 21 Oct 61

MAXWELL GM: An appreciation of "chest pain" in the absence of overt coronary insufficiency; with special reference to congenital heart disease. Med J Aust 48(2):705-7, 28 Oct 61

MIYAHARA M, NAGASAKI Y, HIGASHI H, TSUKADA H: A case of intravitam diagnosis of coronary embolism.
Jap Circulat J 25:1014-8, Oct 61

MIHAILESCU V, ORBESCU AI: [Considerations on non-specific acute pericarditis (with special reference to its differentiation from coronary lesions)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1559-66, Nov 61 (Rum)

MOSS AJ: Ischemic heart disease and accelerated cardiovascular aging. A ballistocardiographic study.
Circulation 25:369-75, Feb 62

MATTINGLY TW: The postexercise electrocardiogram. Its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of coronary arterial disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:395-409, Mar 62

MAREEV AV: [Analysis of ballistocardiographs of patients with coronary insufficiency] Kardiologiia 1:54-66,
Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MEDD WE, McBRIEN DJ: Acute pulmonary embolism with electrocardiographic changes mimicking coronary-artery disease. Lancet 1:944-7, 5 May 62

MATTINGLY TW: Postexercise electrocardiogram: value in diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease.
Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:98, Jul-Aug 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Rhythm disorders and electrocardiographic aspects of ischemia lesion during acute metabolic syndromes] Presse Med 70:921-3,
21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MAJEWSKA O: [Unusual electrocardiographic picture in a case of coronary insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:879-83,
28 May 62 (Pol)

MASTER AM, ROSENFELD I: The Master two-step test. Use in diagnosis of "incipient" coronary disease.
Ohio Med J 58:1011-7, Sep 62

ORLOV VN: [Comparison of electrokymographic and clinical data in chronic coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh
34:42-9, May 62 (Rus)

OBORIN AK, SEDOV KR: [Electrokymographic changes in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh
34:49-53, May 62 (Rus)

PETROVSKII VI: [Bipolar thoracic leads and their importance in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Kardiologia 1:51-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POLO L, CATURELLI G, NAZZI V: [The carotid piezogram. Behavior of the tracing of the central pulse in arteriosclerotic myocardiopathy] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:430-2,
Jul 62 (It)

RITOTA MC, GOODMAN RD 2d: Early clues to heart failure and coronary artery disease. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:365-79, Dec 61

ROSA LM, CONSTANTINO JP, KARSAK N, REICH R, ZEZMER B: The precordial accelerogram in ischemic heart disease. A study of middle-aged and old-patients with angina pectoris; recent and old myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:534-40, Apr 62

SEMLER HJ, ANDERSON MW: Cardiac amyloidosis: electrocardiographic changes simulating ischemic heart disease. Dis Chest 40:457-8, Oct 61

SCHAMROTH L: An appraisal of the electrocardiographic exercise test. S Afr Med J 35:865-70, 21 Oct 61

SNORRASON SP: [Recognition of coronary artery disease (sclerosis of the coronary artery)] Laeknabladid
45:186-93, 1961 (Ic)

SCHMIDT CD, JONES HD, HUNT JC, CODE CF, ANDERSON MW, ANDERSEN HA: The value of the esophageal motility test in the evaluation of thoracic pain problems. Dis Chest 41:303-14, Mar 62

SANDRI S: ["Nonspecific" variations of the T wave] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:257-67, 1962 (It)

TASCI A: [Ballistocardiography in coronary diseases]
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:499-510, 1961 (Tur)

T'AO SC, TS'AO FK, LIN PC, CHU CJ: The electrocardiographic two-step exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Chin Med J 81:149-56, Mar 62

THURMANN M, JANNEY JG Jr: The diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave size. Circulation 25:991-4, Jun 62

TSAI-CHIA C, YING-SHAN C, MAN-YI P, YI-SHU H, WAN H: Glucose-loading EGG test in the diagnosis of coronary atherosclerosis. Chin Med J 81:277-86, May 62

WARD JH Jr, HOOK ME: Use of regression analysis and electronic computers in the prediction of coronary artery disease. Behav Sci 7:120-6, Jan 62

WAGMAN RJ, LEVINE HJ, MESSER JV, NEILL WA, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Coronary insufficiency in man. Physiologic and electrocardiographic correlation.
Amer J Cardiol 9:439-48, Mar 62

economics

STEWART WW, RYAN CS: Cardiovascular disease policy of the Sun Oil Company and the Venezuelan Sun Oil Company.
Industr Med Surg 31:316-8, Jul 62

epidemiology

Cardiac status in a carnivorous tribe.
Nutr Rev 20:262-4, Sep 62

Epidemiology of coronary disease. Nutr Rev 20:41-3, Feb 62

HEYDEN S: [On the "epidemiology" of coronary diseases. Report on a project of the Public Health Service in the USA] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1438-40 contd,
3 Aug 62 (Ger)

HIRST AE Jr, PIYARATN P, GORE I: A comparison of atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in Bangkok and Los Angeles. Amer J Clin Path 38:162-70, Aug 62

MORRIS JN: Epidemiological aspects of ischaemic heart disease. Yale J Biol Med 34:359-69, Dec 61-Feb 62

PADMAVATI S: Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in India. II. Ischemic heart disease. Circulation 25:711-7, Apr 62

PRESTON JM: Epidemiological manifestations of the physiological aspects of coronary heart disease. A condensed analysis of the six-year follow-up in the Framingham Study. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:296-8, Aug 62

STAMLER J: Atherosclerotic coronary heart disease. Recent epidemiological findings and their meaning for practicing physicians. Chicago Med 64:13-6, 28 Oct 61

SHIGEMATSU I, MATSUSHITA K: [Epidemiology of coronary heart disease] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:81-91, Jan 62 (Jap)

VAIRO E: [Importance of epidemiological studies in the etiopathogenesis of coronary disease] Inform Med 16:495-9, Nov 61 (It)

ZOULEK D, REINIS Z, KONRAD J, MESTAN H, HRABANE J: [Role of ischemic disease of the heart in the epidemiology of atherosclerosis]
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:469-76, 1961 (Cz)

etiology

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Arteriosclerosis in high-pressure and low-pressure coronary arteries.
Amer Heart J 63:720-1, May 62

CARUSO G: [Medicosocial aspect of the therapeutic treatment of cholelithiasis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:985-99,
9 Jul 62 (It)

CORNFIELD J: Joint dependence of risk of coronary heart disease on serum cholesterol and systolic blood pressure: a discriminant function analysis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:58-61, Jul-Aug 62

COCHRAN R, GWINUP G: Coronary artery disease in young females. Possibility of oophorectomy as an etiologic agent. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:162-5, Aug 62

DORDEVIC-JOKSIC M, ANTIC R: [Transitory block of the left Bundle of His as a cause of coronary insufficiency] Acta Med Iugosl 15:125-35, 1961 (Ser)

DUBRULLE P, DELESVAUX R, SEITZ B: [Silicosis and the coronary vessels] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:1-7,
1961 (Fr)

DUL'TSIN MS, LORIE Iul, FRINOVSKAIA IV: [Development of coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Klin Med (Moskva)
40:123-7, May 62 (Rus)

DAHLGREN S, BJORK VO: Thromboembolic complications in connection with mitral commissurotomy after discontinuation of anticoagulant therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg
43:780-4, Jun 62

FRIEDMAN M: Diet and behavior pattern: role in pathogenesis of coronary artery disease. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:1-9, 1961

FABRE H: [A typical case of coronary disorder of vesticular origin] J Med Bordeaux 139:824-6, Jul 62 (Fr)

FERRARI G: [Ischemic lesions of the myocardium caused by functional changes of the coronary circulation]
Minerva Med 53:1979-86, 23 Jun 62 (It)

GORE I, STARE FJ: Atherosclerosis and thrombosis.
Circulation 25:753-5, May 62

HAMMOND EC: The effects of smoking. Sci Amer 207:39-51, Jul 62

IVANKOVIC D, RISTIC-BORCIC V: [Etiologic factors in coronary diseases] Med Glas 16:84-7, Feb 62 (Ser)

JERIE P, PODDANY V: Coronary embolism in mitral stenosis. Cardiologia 40:281-9, 1962

KARTUN P: [Cardiovascular manifestations of acquired hypothyroidism in adults] Vie Med 42:1281-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

KRISTER EE, BELIAEVA ON, GOLDINA VV, GURSKAIA TK, LESHCHENKO: [Coronary insufficiency in mental workers] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:3-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. II. Elastic properties of the arteries of the lower leg in myocardial infarct] Cor Vasa 4:12-20, 1962 (Ger)

LIKHT LL: [On the pathogenesis of acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in hypertension]
Arkh Pat 24(4):32-8, 1962 (Rus)

Lipid fractions related to coronary heart disease.
Nutr Rev 20:233-5, Aug 62

McFARLAND MD: The etiology of atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries—an enigma. I. J Germantown Hosp 2:73-8, Aug 61

MEZHEBOVSKII RG, SEMENOVA LA: [Disorders of coronary circulation in rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:3-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MORGAN AD: The thrombogenic hypothesis in coronary atherosclerosis. Cardiologia 40:77-96, 1962

McFARLAND MD: The etiology of atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries—an enigma. II. J Germantown Hosp 3:36-45, Feb 62

MONTOYE HJ: Summary of research on the relationship of exercise to heart disease. J Sport Med 2:35-43, Mar 62

Medical and surgical complications of diabetes mellitus.
New York J Med 62:1655-64, 15 May 62

MORRIS JN: Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease (I.H.D.).
Proc Roy Soc Med 55:693-5, Aug 62

NELSON MF: Fat and your heart. J Tenn Med Ass 54:355-8,
Oct 61

PERRIN A: [Rare etiologies of truncal coronary obliterations] Vie Med 42:1417-28, Nov 61 (Fr)

PERRIN A, NORMAND J, AIMARD G, FROMENT R: [Coronary complications of diabetes mellitus. The cardiologist's viewpoint] Diabete 10:198-201, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

POKORNY J, REINIS Z, MESTAN J, PARTLOVA O: [Ischemic disease of the heart in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:463-8,
1961 (Cz)

RANDAZZO A, LONGHINI E: [On the clinical importance of the relation between gallbladder diseases and cardiac function] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:233-41, Apr 62 (It)

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: The role of a specific overt behavior pattern in the occurrence of ischemic heart disease. Cardiol Pract 13:42-53, Feb 62

SIVAPPA DS, ARORA RB: The role of fats in coronary heart disease. Indian Practit 14:739-48, Aug 61

SAMUELSSON S: [Coronary artery disease. Incidence and causes] Laeknabladid 45:179-85, 1961 (Ic)

SHANOFF HM, BALSHIN B: Coronary embolism in rheumatic heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 87:5-8, 7 Jul 62

SHANOFF HM, BALSHIN B: Coronary embolism in rheumatic heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 87:5-8, 7 Jul 62

SCUNCIO G: [The cardiocirculatory apparatus in anemia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:180-202, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SOFIEVA IE: [The importance of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh
34:3-11, Jul 62 (Rus)

[Smoking and coronary heart disease]
Harefuah 63:184-6, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

TAYLOR HL: Coronary heart disease in physically active and sedentary populations. J Sport Med 2:73-82, Jun 62

experimental

BILGUTAY AM, SANCHEZ LH, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI CW: Effect of pulmonary artery-left atrium shunts on ischemic hearts—experimental study and clinical application.
Surg Forum 12:229-32, 1961

BAJUSZ E: The role of some essential nutrients in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. (Studies on K-, Mg-, Na- and Cl-deficiencies). Rev Canad Biol 20:713-66,
Sep 61

BOGEDAIN W, RAFTERY A, CARPATHIOS J, PELECANOS NT, LALLANILLA A, HUANG TC: Coronary insufficiency. Correction by internal mammary ligation.
Arch Surg (Chic) 84:674-6, Jun 62

CHAZOV EI: In vivo disintegration of an experimentally induced thrombus in the coronary vessels.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:886-8, Feb 62

DI PALMA JR: A study of cardiac ischemia produced by temporary coronary artery ligation. Angiology 12:564-73,
Nov 61

DARNIS F: [The syndrome of irritation of the extrahepatic bile ducts. (Experimental study and practical deductions)] Cah RMF 76:289–300, Apr 62 (Fr)

DOKUKIN AV: [Changes in the minute volume, cardiac work and peripheral resistance in acute disorders of coronary circulation in normal and vagotomized animals] Kardiologiia 2:21–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

EGUCHI S, BOSHER LH Jr: Myocardial dysfunction resulting from coronary air embolism. Surgery 51:103–11, Jan 62

EBEL A: [Study on the collagen of the aortic wall in the rabbit during experimental atheroma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:503–6, 1962 (Fr)

FEDOROV BM: Effect of the unconditioned food reflex on the rhythm of cardiac activity under pathological conditions (against the background of diphtheria intoxication, acute disturbances of coronary circulation, and pharmacological effects). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:543–8, Oct 61

FARIA JL de: Histopathological changes in the coronary arteries of rabbits after orthostatic collapse with arteriosclerotic features. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:1–12, 1962

GRASSO S, SELYE H: Calciphylaxis in relation to the humoral production of occlusive coronary lesions with infarction. J Path Bact 83:495–500, Apr 62

GONIN A, DELAHAYE JP, PERRIN A: [History of experimental coronary atherosclerosis] Cardiol Prat 13:8–31, Feb 62 (Fr)

GENDENSHTEIN EI: [Restoration of disorders of heart rhythm under the influence of Raunatin in dogs in experimental coronary insufficiency] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:23–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HAMMER J, PISA Z: Haemodynamic changes after embolization of the coronary bed in closed chest dogs. Rev Czech Med 7:171–84, 1961

HUECK O: [Modification of the sequelae of experimental coronary occlusion by increase in blood pressure following compression of the ascending aorta] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1041–56, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARTROFT WS, O'NEAL RM: Experimental production of coronary atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:355–64, Mar 62

HAMMER J, PISA Z: A method of isolated, gradual occlusion of a main branch of a coronary artery in closed-chest dogs. Amer Heart J 64:67–70, Jul 62

JACOBEY JA, TAYLOR WJ, SMITH GT, GORLIN R, HARKEN DE: A new therapeutic approach to acute coronary occlusion. Surg Forum 12:225–7, 1961

JACOBEY JA, TAYLOR WJ, SMITH GT, GORLIN R, HARKEN DE: A new therapeutic approach to acute coronary occlusion. I. Production of standardized coronary occlusion with microspheres. Amer J Cardiol 9:60–73, Jan 62

KOESSLER A, WOLLENBERGER A, HALLE W: [Effect of motion restriction on serum lipids and the formation of coronary and aortic sclerosis in cocks] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:172–89, 1961 (Ger)

KOKKALIS P, SCHWARZ G: [On the problem of defibrillation after acute occlusion of a main coronary branch under the influence of norepinephrine infusion] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2260–5, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

KALSBEEK HL: [Experimental attempt at improvement of the vascularization of the myocardium] Ned T Geneesk 106:242–4, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

KOKKALIS P, SCHWARZ G: [On the problem of immediate mortality due to ventricular fibrillation after acute occlusion of a main coronary branch] Thoraxchirurgie 9:400–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAPLUN SIa, KOPTEVA EG: [Eosinopenic reaction as an index to the reactivity of the body in disorders of blood supply to the heart] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:214–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

MUELLER HG, SZEGI J, BIEGE G: [Experimental occlusion of a main coronary branch in the closed thorax] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2257–60, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MEIER H, HOAG WG: Studies on left auricular thrombosis in mice. Exp Med Surg 19:317–22, 1961

MYASNIKOV AL, CHAZOV EI, KOSHEVNIKOVA TL, NIKOLAEVA LF: Some new data on the occurrence of coronary thrombosis in conjunction with atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:401–12, Sep–Dec 61

MELVILLE KI, VARMA DR: The combined effects of reserpine and various coronary dilator drugs. An experimental study. Canad Med Ass J 86:1014–9, 2 Jun 62

MOTOYAMA Y: [Experimental study on coronary insufficiency. II. Production of chronic coronary insufficiency] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:57–70, Feb 62 (Jap)

PRINZMETAL M, TOYOSHIMA H, EKMEKCI A, MIZUNO Y, NAGAYA T: Myocardial ischemia. Nature of ischemic electrocardiographic patterns in the mammalian ventricles as determined by intracellular electrographic and metabolic changes. Amer J Cardiol 8:493–503, Oct 61

PABLO GE, VINEBERG AM: Comparative experimental studies of the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease: an introduction of two new operative procedures. Ann Surg 155:277–88, Feb 62

STEPHENSON SE Jr, YOUNGER R, SCOTT HW Jr: Experimental production of coronary arteriosclerosis in normotensive animals. JAMA 179:46–8, 6 Jan 62

SELYE H, GRASSO S: Chemical production of myocardial necrosis with vascular occlusion. Brit J Exp Path 42:564–7, Dec 61

SCHILLER U: [Studies on the problem of the preparation of experimental models of coronary thrombosis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2241–7, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Effect of pharmacological preparations on the coronary circulation in conditions of chronic tests in dogs with experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 24:682–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SALVINI A, CROSTA C, DE GRESTI A: [Experimental coronary ischemia (radiological study)] Arch Ital Chir 87:578–92, Oct 61 (It)

SMITH G, LAWSON DD: The protective effect of inhalation of oxygen at two atmospheres absolute pressure in acute coronary arterial occlusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:320–2, Mar 62

SERGIEVSKII VS, GORIANINA NK, SHMERLING MD: [On disorders of venous circulation in the heart] Eksp Khir Anest 7:26–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SARATIKOV AS, MARINA TF: [Effect of camphor in acute disorders of the coronary circulation] Farmakol Toksikol 25:202–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SKELTON RB, GERGELY N, MANNING GW, COLES JC: Mortality studies in experimental coronary occlusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:90–6, Jul 62

SINITSYNA TA, POZHARISSKII KM: [Stenosing coronary atherosclerosis in dogs] Kardiologia 1:25–30, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and ergonovine in rabbits and dogs with normal or impaired coronary circulation. Rev Canad Biol 20:683–99, Sep 61

VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Experimental evaluation of drugs for coronary insufficiency induced by hypoxemia and picrotoxin. Amer J Cardiol 9:471–81, Mar 62

VINEBERG AM, CHARI RS, PIFARRE R, MERCIER C: The effect of persantin on intercoronary collateral circulation and survival during gradual experimental coronary occlusion. A preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 87:336–45, 18 Aug 62

WU TS: The effect of established heart collateral circulation on acute artificial coronary insufficiency (experimental study). J Formosa Med Ass 60:452–9, 28 Apr 61

WEST JW, KOBAYASHI T, ANDERSON FS: Effects of selective coronary embolization on coronary blood flow and coronary sinus venous blood oxygen saturation in dogs. Circulat Res 10:722–38, May 62

ZSOTER T, BAJUSZ E: Electrocardiograms in surgically induced cardiopathies of the rat. Cardiologia 40:290–7, 1962

genetics

BASSETT DR: Serum lipids in young males with parental atherosclerosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:740–50, Jun 62

MALFROY P, MALATERRE H, BOURDE C, MEDVEDOWSKY JL, JOUVE A: [Aspects of the hereditary factor in coronary diseases, arteriopathies of the lower extremities and arterial hypertension] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:27–40, 1961 (Fr)

history

PARRISH HM: Has mankind always had coronary heart disease? J Indiana Med Ass 55:464–71, Apr 62

immunology

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM: [Immunofluorescence, its importance in cardiology] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:15–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BODNER E: [Coronary death in infancy and "endarteritis stenosans calcificans infantum" (A contribution to the histogenesis of so-called "childhood media calcification")] Frankfurt Z Path 71:657–76, 1962 (Ger)

GABLER G: [Formal and causal pathogenesis of endocardial fibrosis in early childhood] Beitr Path Anat 125:110–22, 1961 (Ger)

GILLOT P, ZANCHI DM, RASSON G: [Morphology of the coronary arteries in early childhood in the white and the Bantu] Cardiol Prat 13:147–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAKOUS N, FRIEDMAN S, YAKOVAC W, MARIS EP: Cardiovascular manifestations in progeria. Report of clinical and pathologic findings in a patient with severe arteriosclerotic heart disease and aortic stenosis. Amer Heart J 64:334–46, Sep 62

in old age

ACHESON RM, JESSOP WJ: Tobacco smoking and serum lipids in old men. Brit Med J 5260:1108–11, 28 Oct 61

MARIN A, FORTI E: [The behavior of the pulmonary arterial cone in the presenile and senile age. I. Morphological study of 100 cases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:685–704, Nov 60 (It)

SCHUTZ K: Remarkable activity of an elderly man with coronary heart disease. New York J Med 62:1687–93, 15 May 62

in pregnancy

GRAZIANI JG, TERRY WP: Coronary artery disease and pregnancy. Report of a case. Virginia Med Monthly 88:656–9, Nov 61

LARCAN A, FLOQUET J, HURIET C, STREIFF F, THIRIET M: [Meadows' gravido-puerperal myocardia syndrome. (Apropos of a new case and of an anatomoclinical observation] Rev Med Nancy 86:1180–91, Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGNER D: Coronary artery disease and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:317–23, Apr 62

jurisprudence

ARKLESS HA: Coronaries and compensation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:580–91, Nov 61

metabolism

AOYAMA S, WATANABE T: [Myocardial metabolism in coronary artery disease] Clin All Round 11:262–72, Feb 62 (Jap)

BEAUMONT JL: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in coronary arteriosclerosis] Acta Clin Belg 16:233–58, 1961 (Fr)

BEAUMONT JL, BEAUMONT V: [The initial "post-prandial" phase of the metabolism of lipids in coronary atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:281–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

MESSER JV, NEILL WA: The oxygen supply of the human heart. Amer J Cardiol 9:384–94, Mar 62

MIYASHITA H: Myocardial metabolism in coronary insufficiency in reference to myocardial oxygen tension. Jap Circulat J 26:114–20, Feb 62

MAYFIELD GR, ENDE N, FEDERSPIEL CF: Studies with intravenous triolein with relation to age of patient. Amer J Cardiol 10:193–7, Aug 62

SIDOROVICH SKh, ZARUDINA IN: [Role of the determination of transaminase in patients with chronic and acute coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:35–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCOTT RF, DAOUD AS, GITTELSOHN A, OPALKA E, FLORENTIN R, GOODALE F: Lack of correlation between fatty acid patterns in adipose tissue and amount of coronary arteriosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:250–6, Mar 62

SCHWARTZ MJ, LEWITUS Z: A study of lipid metabolism and arteriosclerotic heart disease in Israelis of European and Yemenite origin. J Atheroscler Res 2:68–78, Jan–Apr 62

SEVERIN SE: [Energy metabolism in the heart and its disorder in coronary disease] Kardiologiia 1:3–13, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

SHEA TM, WATSON RM, PIOTROWSKI SF, DERMKSIAN G, CASE RB: Anaerobic myocardial metabolism. Amer J Physiol 203:463–9, Sep 62

TURNER NC, GERTLER MM, CADY LD Jr: Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism and coronary heart disease. Amyloclastic action of saliva in persons prone to coronary heart disease and in normal controls. Geriatrics 17:20–5, Jan 62

YAMADA K: Vitamin and metabolism of heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:128–36, Feb 62

microbiology

SLUCKA C: [Mycotic embolism of the coronary arteries of the heart] Kardiol Pol 4:311–4, 1961 (Pol)

nutrition & diet

BOYD GS, MONTGOMERY GL: The interrelationships and effects of iodothyronines and cholesterol on the myocardium of the rat. J Atheroscler Res 1:470–88, Sep–Dec 61

BANERJEA JC, ESH GC: Problem of coronary heart disease and nutrition. Indian Med J 56:36, Feb 62

BERRYMAN GH, YOUNGS BA, HALL B: Desire vs. attrition in long-term weight reduction. J Amer Diet Ass 40:532–5, Jun 62

COHEN AM, BAVLY S, POZNANSKI R: Change of diet of Yemenite Jews in relation to diabetes and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:1399–401, 23 Dec 61

DAWBER TR, PEARSON G, ANDERSON P, MANN GV, KANNEL WB, SHURTLEFF D, McNAMARA P: Dietary assessment in the epidemiologic study of coronary heart disease: the Framingham study. II. Reliability of measurement. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:226–34, Sep 62

FARO NETO R, FINATTI AA, SCHNEIDERMAN B: [Diets and low-density lipoproteins] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:73–8, Apr 62 (Por)

GROEN JJ, TIJONG KB, KOSTER M, WILLEBRANDS AF, VERDONCK G, PIERLOOT M: The influence of nutrition and ways of life on blood cholesterol and the prevalence of hypertension and coronary heart disease among Trappist and Benedictine monks. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:456–70, Jun 62

KEYS A: Diet and coronary heart disease throughout the world. Cardiol Prat 13:225–44, Feb 62

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, RIFKIND BM, ROBINSON J: The influence of corn oil supplements on fatty acid patterns in ischaemic heart disease. Brit Heart J 24:505–8, Jul 62

MANN GV, PEARSON G, GORDON T, DAWBER TR: Diet and cardiovascular disease in the Framingham study. I. Measurement of dietary intake. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:200–25, Sep 62

NOELLE H: [The significance of nutritional research in developing diets for patients with idiopathic sprue, arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:1134–7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

RINZLER SH: Nutrition in relation to heart disease. The Anti-Coronary Club of New York City. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:60–5, Jul 62

RINZLER SH: Lessons from the Anti-Coronary Club study. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:33–5, Jul–Aug 62

STUTMAN LJ, GEORGE M, GOTTSCH LG, GERTLER MM: Oral fat tolerance in young men with coronary heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 242:736–45, Dec 61

STAMLER J: [Experience with the treatment and prevention of atherosclerotic affections of the coronary arteries by means of dietetic nutrition] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:146–52,

Nov 61 (Rus)

WATERS LL: Studies on the pathogenesis of vascular disease. The effect of a short-term, cholesterol-rich diet on inflammatory lesions of the coronary arteries of dogs. Yale J Biol Med 35:113-21, Aug 62

pathology

AGANOVA EN: [On the clinical-morphological characteristics of a latent form of arteriosclerotic myocardiosclerosis (without hypertension)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:118-25, Mar 62 (Rus)

AGAPOVA EN: [Changes in the distal segments of the coronary vessels and in the myocardium in atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 24(7):19-26, 1962 (Rus)

BOLICK LE, BLANKENHORN DH: A quantitative study of coronary arterial calcification. Amer J Path 39:511-9, Nov 61

BURKEHOLDER JN, STEPHENSON HE Jr: The obstructive pattern of coronary arterial disease. Surgery 51:99-102, Jan 62

BRONZINI E, GHIDONI G: [Study of sclerosis of the small branches of the coronary arteries] G Veneto Sci Med 16:445-66, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CICALA V, MARIN A: [Histologic and histochemical research on diabetic and arteriosclerotic coronary disease (comparative observations)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:755-86, Dec 60 (It)

CROCE L, BOSSI E, NOSEDA V: [The asymptomatic coronary cardiopathy and its anatomic aspects] G Clin Med 42:825-41, Aug 61 (It)

ENOS WF, HOLMES RH, BEYER JC: Pathology of coronary arteriosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:343-54, Mar 62

EADES CH Jr, PHILLIPS GE, SOLBERG VB: Coronary atherosclerosis in renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:65-7, May 62

GHYS A, RASSON G: [Comparative microscopic appearances of the coronary arteries of subjects of the white and Bantu races] Cardiol Prat 13:186-99, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOODALE F, DAOUD AS, FLORENTIN R, LEE KT, GITTELSOHN A: Chemico-anatomic studies of arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in diabetics. I. Coronary arterial wall thickness, thrombosis, and myocardial infarcts in autopsied North Americans. Exp Molec Path 1:353-63, Aug 62

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relations between cervical arthrosis and the coronary vessels] Minerva Ortop 13:166, Apr 62 (It)

HALLERMANN W: [On the typical localization of coronary thrombosis in fatal heart infarct] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:393-8, 1962 (Ger)

LIUBUSHIN AA: [On hypertrophy of the heart in cardiosclerosis on the basis of chronic coronary insufficiency] Kardiologiia 2:25-30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIEBEGOTT G: [Coronary arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct. Normal and pathological anatomy of the coronary vessels] Deutsch Med J 13:379-83, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

OKADA R, MURAO S, SAITO M, UEDA H: A graphical method for evaluation of narrowing of the coronary arteries (coronary profile method)--with special reference to intramural arteriolosclerosis. Jap Heart J 3:13-23, Jan 62

RUSSEFF L, NOKOLOFF GS: [Clinical aspects and ECG changes in coronaritis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:614-6, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

STRONG JP, McGILL HC Jr: The natural history of coronary atherosclerosis. Amer J Path 40:37-49, Jan 62

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: Cellular infiltration of the human arterial adventitia associated with atheromatous plaques. Circulation 26:73-8, Jul 62

THOMAS AJ, JAMES WR, OWEN GM: Abnormalities in the pulmonary arterioles in some cases of coronary artery disease. Brit Heart J 24:110-4, Jan 62

VANECEK R: [Morphological substrate of ischemic heart diseases] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:431-9, 1961 (Cz)

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. II. Results in a group of men dying from coronary artery disease. J Atheroscler Res 2:210-6, May-Jun 62

physiology

ASTRUP T, COCCHERI S: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the arteriosclerotic human aorta. Nature (Lond) 193:182-3, 13 Jan 62

CACERES CA, KELSER GA Jr, CALATAYUD J: Electrocardiographic patterns of injury, ischemia, and necrosis. Dis Chest 41:142-9, Feb 62

ENOMOTO H: [Clinical studies on the ventricular strain pattern electrocardiogram. 2. The relationship between the ventricular strain pattern ECG and coronary insufficiency] Jap Circulat J 25:1287-93, Dec 61 (Jap)

GANELINA IE: [Electrocardiographic data on reflexes from gastric chemoreceptors to the heart in patients with atherosclerosis and in patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:190-8, 1960 (Rus)

GORLIN R: Physiologic studies in coronary atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:93-7, Jul-Aug 62

HERD JA, HOLLENBERG M, THORBURN GD, KOPALD HH, BARGER AC: Myocardial blood flow determined with krypton 85 in unanesthetized dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:122-4, Jul 62

KIPSHIDZE NN, CHUMBURIDZE IT, TVILDIANI DD, DUMBADZE ZG: [On the problem of the use of Likent's test in coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:97-102, Jun 62 (Rus)

SANO T: [Distribution of and changes in coronary blood vessels in coronary disease] Resp Circulat (Tokyo) 9:769-75, Nov 61 (Jap)

STRAUS R, WURM M, MYERS WE, SALKIN D: Distribution of serum lipids in tuberculous patients and its relation to clinical coronary heart disease. Amer J Clin Path 37:339-49, Apr 62

TIAVOKIN VV: [On evaluation of the change in the electrocardiogram in coronary insufficiency] Kazan Med Zh 3:8-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

Arterial hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Preventive aspects. Report of an expert committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 231:1-28, 1962

COHEN BM: One year of sodium dextrothyroxine therapy for hypercholesterolemia. Angiology 13:69-74, Feb 62

EVANS W: Electrocardiography as a means of presaging cardiac pain. Brit Heart J 23:669-76, Nov 61

GREEN RS, GEISS PG: Common sense and coronary arteriosclerosis. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:531-7, Nov 61

HERRMANN GR: Attempts at prevention and possible alleviation of coronary insufficiency. Dis Chest 41:446-9, Apr 62

KUHN H: [Is there a preventive for arteriosclerotic heart diseases?] Praxis 50:1348-53, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KATZ LN, PICK R: The present status of the management of atherosclerosis. Cardiol Prat 13:54-71, Feb 62

OWEN WR, OWENS JC, NEELY WB: Objective effects of dextrothyroxine therapy. Angiology 13:75-8, Feb 62

RYSHKIN VS: [Heart massage as a method of controlling air embolism in coronary vessels] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:58-62, Sep 62 (Rus)

STARR P: On the prevention of coronary occlusion. Angiology 13:55-8, Feb 62

SHRIVASTAVA BK: Dietary and other factors in the prevention of atherosclerotic heart disease. J Indian Med Ass 38:112-5, 1 Feb 62

STAMLER J, BERKSON DM, YOUNG QD, LINDBERG HA, HALL Y, MILLER W, STAMLER R: Approaches to the prevention of coronary heart disease. J Amer Diet Ass 40:407-16, May 62

psychology

DORFMAN W: Depression and psychosomatic illness. Southwest Med 43:195-7, May 62

HORWITZ C, BRONTE-STEWART B: Mental stress and serum lipid variation in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:272-81, Sep 62

RISTIC-BORCIC V, IVANKOVIC D, RADAKOVIC N: [Psychosomatic aspects of coronary disease] Med Glas 15:413-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

RUSSEK HI: Emotional stress and coronary heart disease in American physicians, dentists and lawyers. Amer J Med Sci 243:716-26, Jun 62

SOROL RV, VACAFLOR L, ROSSI BIANCHI H, ROJAS L: [A coronary disease patient and the medical attitude] Dia Med 33:2089-93, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

SANDERS K: The inner world of some patients with coronary thrombosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:691-3, Aug 62

radiography

KELLY AE, GENSINI GG: Coronary arteriography. Amer J Nurs 62:86-90, Feb 62

LIEBER A, JORGENS J: Cinefluorography of coronary artery calcification. Correlation with clinical arteriosclerotic heart disease and autopsy findings. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1063-72, Dec 61

NORDENSTROM B, OVERFORS CO, TORNELL G: Coronary angiography in 100 cases of ischemic heart disease. Radiology 78:714-24, May 62

RASSON G, VAN DER STRAETEN PP: [Comparative study of the macroscopic changes visible by coronarography in the Negro and in the white as a function of age] Cardiol Prat 13:174-85, Feb 62 (Fr)

SHEKHTER IA, RABUKHINA NA, KRONROD BA: [On roentgenological diagnosis of calcifications of the coronary artery of the heart] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:58-62, Jan 62 (Rus)

TURELL DJ: Rapid physical and emotional reconditioning of the post-coronary patient. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:1-2, Jan 62

TURELL DJ: Determining a work prescription for the post-coronary patient. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:36-7, Feb 62

statistics

ALEKSANDROW D: Coronary artery disease in Poland. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:629-40, Nov-Dec 61

ALEKSANDROW D: Coronary artery disease in Poland. Cardiol Prat 13:96-113, Feb 62

BONINO R, ZILLO A: [Cardiovascular diseases in rural inhabitants with special reference to coronary disease] Folia Med (Nap) 45:33-48, Jan 62 (It)

BERG KJ, MELKILD A: Coronary disease in a group of Norwegian tram drivers. Acta Med Scand 171:671-7, Jun 62

BROWN A: Coronary thrombosis. An environmental study. Brit Med J 5304:567-73, 1 Sep 62

BARATS SS, MEL'NIKOVA ZM: [Hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis among workers of the Uralmashzavod] Sovet Med 26:13-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

BYRD LR Jr, THOMAS JR: Coronary heart disease in refinery employees. J Occup Med 4:521-3, Oct 62

[Coronary arteriosclerosis strikes more men than women] Concours Med 83:6182, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHODAKOWSKA J, JOHANNSEN Z: [Coronary diseases in the material of the 2d Clinic of Internal Diseases of the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw in 1950-1959] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:677-91, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

CZERNIAK-RADLICZ W, WEGRZYN B: [Coronary disease and cholesterol level in the blood in subjects exposed to heavy work] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:741-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

CZARNIECKI W, GRADOWSKA L, JELINSKA S, KROTKIEWSKI A: [Epidemiological studies on arteriosclerosis among construction workers in Warsaw] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:733-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

DREYFUSS F, HAMOSH P, ADAM YG, KALLNER B: Coronary heart disease and hypertension among Jews immigrated to Israel from the Atlas Mountain region of North Africa. Amer Heart J 62:470-7, Oct 61

DOYLE JT, DAWBER TR, KANNEL WB, HESLIN AS, KAHN HA: Cigarette smoking and coronary heart disease. Combined experience of the Albany and Framingham studies. New Engl J Med 26:796-801, 19 Apr 62

DAWBER TR, KANNEL WB, REVOTSKIE N, KAGAN A: The epidemiology of coronary heart disease--the Framingham enquiry. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:265-71, Apr 62

DANARAJ TJ: Coronary artery disease in Malaya. Cardiol Prat 13:212-24, Feb 62

ELLIS LB, ALLISON RB, RODRIGUEZ FL, ROBBINS SL: Relation of the degree of coronary-artery disease and of myocardial infarctions to cardiac hypertrophy and chronic congestive heart failure. New Engl J Med 266:525-9, 15 Mar 62

GORE I, NAKASHIMA T, IMAI T, WHITE PD: Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in Kyushu, Japan, and Boston, Massachusetts. Amer J Cardiol 10:400-6, Sep 62

HEADY JA, MORRIS JN, KAGAN A, RAFFLE PA: Coronary heart disease in London busmen. A progress report with particular reference to physique. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:143-53, Oct 61

HAUSS WH: Coronary artery disease in Germany. Cardiol Prat 13:14-24, Feb 62

HAMMOND EC: Air pollution, smoking, and health. Texas J Med 58:639-47, Aug 62

HEYDEN S: [On the "epidemiology" of coronary diseases. Report on a survey of public health services in the USA] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1479-81 concl, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

JONAS V, GLOUCAL L: [Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarct observed in large cities and rural areas] Sovet Med 25:18-22, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAPUSCINSKA E, HERYNG H: [Clinical and autopsy analysis of 550 cases of coronary disease] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:699-701, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KOSINSKI W, JODKOWSKI M: [Coronary diseases and myocardial infarction in the material of the ward of internal diseases of the City Hospital No. 4 in Warsaw in 1950-1959] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:693-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KRUPINSKI J, BIELECKI J, EYCHNER W, PIEKUTOWSKA B, WOJTASZEWSKA K: [The appearance of coronary disease in Poland in the light of diseases of the circulatory system] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:641-76, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KODEJSZKO E, WOLOSZYNSKI J, SERZYSKO W: [Preliminary studies on the epidemiology of arteriosclerosis among bank personnel in Warsaw] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:747-51, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KAGAN A, DAWBER TR, KANNEL WB, REVOTSKIE N: The Framingham study: a prospective study of coronary heart disease. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:52-7, Jul-Aug 62

KOMMERELL B: [Epidemiology of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Deutsch Med J 13:403-8, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

KHVILIVTSKAIA MI, MAGARIL MM: [On morbidity, mortality and disability in coronary atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:53-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

KANNEL WB, KAGAN A, DAWBER TR, REVOTSKIE N: Epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Implications for the practicing physician. Geriatrics 17:675-90, Oct 62

LEWICKI Z: [Arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarction according to autopsy material of the Institute of Pathological Anatomy of the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw in 1946-1959] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:703-18, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

LAUFER MI: [Some features of the geographic distribution and clinical course of atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels in conditions of the hot climate of the Fergana Valley] Kardiologiia 2:64-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MASINI V, CONCINA B, RULLI V: A comparison of arteriosclerotic heart disease in males and females. Cardiologia 39:156-73, Sep 61

MICHAELIDES G, ARAVANIS C: [Coronary disease in Greece] Cardiol Prat 13:125-36, Feb 62 (Fr)

MYASNIKOV AL: On epidemiology of atherosclerosis of heart coronary vessels in the Soviet Union. Cardiol Prat 13:72–84, Feb 62

MORRIS JN: Coronary disease in England. Cardiol Prat 13:85–95, Feb 62

MADDOX JK: Coronary disease in Australia. Cardiol Prat 13:245–53, Feb 62

NELSON AM: Phospholipids and coronary mortality. Use of ratio between phospholipid and cholesterol levels to determine successful treatment. Northwest Med 61:47–52, Jan 62

POMATO AT, CORSINI LJ: [Considerations on the association of coronary lesions and gastroduodenal ulcer in 940 cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:559–65, Oct 61 (Sp)

PHEAR DN: Occlusion of the coronary and the cerebral arteries—two separate and distinct disease processes. Med J Aust 49(1):149–53, 3 Feb 62

PRUSZCZYNSKI A, PAWLOWSKI L, LEGIEWSKI A, BIERNAT S: [Some statistical data concerning arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarction with special reference to the age, sex and co-existing diseases according to autopsy studies performed during 1950–1959 in the Institute of Pathological Anatomy of the Academy of Medicine in Lodz] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:727–32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

PASTEGA G, POLO L: [Relation between pulmonary tuberculosis and myocardiopathy of atherosclerotic origin] Minerva Med 53:982–9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PERITZ E, GROEN JJ: A statistical expression of the cumulative occurrence rate of coronary heart disease. J Chronic Dis 15:389–93, Apr 62

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: Association of specific behavior pattern in women with blood and cardiovascular findings. Circulation 24:1173–84, Nov 61

RESZKE H: [Arteriosclerosis and its sequelae in the light of statistical data of the dissection room of the City Hospital No. 4 in Warsaw] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:719–26, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ROGERS JH, CORPE RF: Tuberculosis and coronary thrombosis. II. The low incidence of fatal heart attacks in patients in a large tuberculosis hospital. J Med Ass Alabama 31:389–91, Jun 62

SPIEKERMAN RE, BRANDENBURG JT, ACHOR RW, EDWARDS JE: The spectrum of coronary heart disease in a community of 30,000. A clinicopathologic study. Circulation 25:57–65, Jan 62

STANOWSKI J: [Coronary diseases among workers of the S. Szakowski machine and apparatus construction plant in Krakow. I. The morbidity index] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:769–77, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SKULASON T: [On coronary disease in Iceland] Nord Med 68:959–61, 26 Jul 62 (Dan)

WIG KL, MALHOTRA RP, CHITKARA NL, GUPTA SP: Prevalence of coronary atherosclerosis in northern India. Brit Med J 5277:510–3, 24 Feb 62

WATORSKI K, WAJSZCZUK W: [Coronary disease among physical workers in the M. Kasprzak radio factory in Warsaw] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:753–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WIKTOR Z, TKACZEWSKI W, ZYWIEN T, BARTKOWIAK A: [The age and sex of arteriosclerosis patients according to our studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:759–67, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

surgery

AFANAS'EV IuF: [On the fate of the "window" in the diaphragm in operations by the G. A. Reinberg technic and on the mechanism of action of the operation] Grudn Khir 4:29–31, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ALLISON PR: Thrombo-endarterectomy and its application to coronary artery disease. Brit Med J 5293:1641–6, 16 Jun 62

BAKULEW AN: [Surgical therapy of coronary disease] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1026–8, 1961 (Pol)

BARNARD CN, SCHRIRE V, BECK W: Surgical correction of a right coronary artery aneurysm communicating with the right ventricle: a case report. Ann Surg 154:925–30, Dec 61

BARRANTES NE: [Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Dia Med 34:349–52, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

BUBBIO C, GRANDE A, TARQUINI A: [Surgical treatment of coronary diseases. (Considerations and comparisons of the immediate and remote results obtained in 230 cases with various technics)] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:191–212, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BAKULEV AN, KOLESNIKOV SA, MURATOVA HN, VELIKORETSKY DA: Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency and post-infarction aneurysm of the heart.

BLONDEAU P, DUBOST C: [Surgical treatment under deep hypothermia of syphilitic ostial coronaritis. Apropos of 2 cases operated on with success] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:802–6, May 62 (Fr)

BECK CS, LEIGHNINGER DS: Coronary heart disease treated by operation. Mobile components. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:383–9, Sep 62

CHATTERJEE KN, WARREN R, LITTMANN D: Selection of patients for coronary artery reconstruction. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:108–13, Jan 62

CASE RB, BRACHFELD N: Surgical therapy of coronary arterial disease with special reference to myocardial revascularization. Amer J Cardiol 9:425–38, Mar 62

CRAFOORD C: Surgery of coronary disease. Dis Chest 41:658–62, Jun 62

DOHRMANN R: [Surgical possibilities in coronary diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:411–4, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

KLOPP EJ Jr, VERITY LE, WINSLOW SB: Successful resuscitation of cardiac arrest in acute coronary occlusion. J Mich Med Soc 60:1519–22, Dec 61

KOKKALIS P: [Supracoronary aortic stenosis—a new method for improving coronary circulation] Eksp Khir Anest 6:14–22, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LILLEHEI CW, LEVY MJ, DEWALL RA, WARDEN HE: Resection of myocardial aneurysms after infarction during temporary cardiopulmonary bypass. Circulation 26:206–17, Aug 62

LEIGHNINGER DS: Myocardial revascularization. Ohio Med J 58:1135–8, Oct 62

MAJNARICH G: Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. J Int Coll Surg 36:449–68, Oct 61

MATOBA S, KITAMURA K, YAMAKAWA K, ANAZAWA Y: Clinical evaluation of internal mammary artery ligation as a treatment of coronary heart disease. Jap Heart J 473–86, Oct 61

MANN M, HORAK J, HENDRICH F: [Contribution to the treatment of coronary insufficiency by bilateral ligation of the internal mammary artery] Rozhl Chir 41:347–52, May 62 (Cz)

NOVOLODSKII LP, PATLAN BD: [Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency with Fieschi's operation] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:38–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSLAVLEVA NG, MURATOVA KhN: [On the problem of premedication and anesthesia in chronic revascularization in patients with coronary insufficiency] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):64–7, 1962 (Rus)

SWEDLUND HA, ACHOR RW, EDWARDS JE: A clinicopathologic study on the feasibility of direct surgical treatment of occlusive coronary arterial disease. Circulation 25:292–9, Feb 62

TANAKA T, TSUZAKI S, AKAZAWA S, IINO S, NINOMIYA R, NAGANO M, FUKUDA A, HOSODA Y: [Surgery of coronary arterial occlusion] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1599–609, Sep 62 (Jap)

VINEBERG A: Surgery of coronary artery disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:391–418, Jan 62

VINEBERG A: The Vineberg sponge operation for the treatment of human coronary artery insufficiency. Canad Med Ass J 87:163–73, 28 Jul 62

VINEBERG A: Internal mammary artery implantation. Survey of fifteen years of experimental study and ten years experience with human cases. Ohio Med J 58:1139–49, Oct 62

ZINGERMAN LS: [Restoration of the patency of the coronary arteries by the method of endarterectomy. (Review of foreign literature)] Grudn Khir 3:123–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZEMSKOV NN: [Experimental materials on revascularization of the myocardium] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:47–53, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

ALMEIDA EA de, GINEFRA P, MONTEIRO MM, RIBEIRO CP, ALMEIDA AL de: [Anticoagulant therapy. Use in a new prothrombin activity range] Rev Bras Med 17:1024–33, Dec 60 (Por)

The anticoagulant dilemma. Brit Med J 5281:851–2, 24 Mar 62

ARMENTA CAMACHO J: [Prolonged anticoagulant therapy in ischemic coronary diseases. Personal experience. Preliminary note] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:83–91, Jan 62 (Sp)

ANDRUS EC: [Treatment of coronary disease] Dia Med 34(Special):866–71, May 62 (Sp)

Anticoagulant rebound. Brit Med J 5305:659–60, 8 Sep 62

ALEKSEEV GK, SHNYRENKOVA OV: [On multiple intracardiac hemorrhages during anticoagulant therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:121–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

BENITO SENDIN M, ALVAREZ SANCHEZ E: [The use of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative as coronary vasodilator in clinical practice] Medicina (Madr) 29:469–82, Oct 61 (Sp)

BAGDASAROV AA, AL'PERIN PM, DEMIDOVA NV, SHAROVA IuA: [Blood coagulation system in coronary insufficiency and effects of the anticoagulant therapy] Ter Arkh 33:16–26, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRIQUEMONT F: [The action of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Bruxelles Med 42:241–52, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOURET G: [Vitamin E and the heart] Concours Med 84:2763–70, 5 May 62 (Fr)

BORG JF: Long-term anticoagulant therapy in coronary artery disease. Geriatrics 17:372–8, Jun 62

BRETSCHNEIDER HJ: [On the pharmacological treatment of coronary circulatory disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:457–62, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

CHEN CM: Clinical experience with Niamid. J Formosa Med Ass 60:482–7, 28 Apr 61

CATTANEO AD, TRAGNI M, BOCCIARELLI G, BELARDI P: [Nialamide in the therapy of ischemic cardiopathy] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:706–9, Nov 61 (It)

CLOAREC M: [Criteria of the efficacy of the treatment of coronary disease: "the coronary vasodilators"] Sem Ther 37:753–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, BUZZI R, DE BAKEY ME: Experimental treatment of coronary insufficiency by slight constriction of ascending aorta. Surgery 52:648–53, Oct 62

DELLA PORTA P, LUCCHINI CR: [Preliminary clinical observations on the use of a new synthesis [3,3-diphenyl-N-(α-methylphenethyl)-propylamine] (Segontin) in syndromes of coronary insufficiency. Preliminary note] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:533–6, Sep 61 (It)

DZIAK VN: [Clinical evaluation after the use of a new Russian preparation Erynit in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency and signs of stenocardia] Ter Arkh 34:38–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

DERNIER J, CLOETENS W: [Clinical use of heptaminol chlorhydrate] Bruxelles Med 41:1417–27 concl, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B: [Synthetic heparinoids and thrombotic vascular diseases. (Apropos of 60 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1064–8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

DAVIS FW Jr: Triparanol therapy in coronary heart disease. A preliminary report. Maryland Med J 11:178–81, Apr 62

DOAK PB, NICHOLSON GI, NORTH JD: Triparanol and nicotinic acid in the management of hypercholesterolaemia. Aust Ann Med 11:29–33, Feb 62

DOCK W: Medical therapy of the chronic coronary patient. Ohio Med J 58:1019–20, Sep 62

DALEY R: Anticoagulants in coronary artery disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:695–7, Aug 62

EIDINOV IaB: [On early anticoagulant therapy in acute thrombosis of coronary arteries of the heart] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:115–22, Sep 61 (Rus)

EDEIKEN J: Anticoagulant treatment in acute coronary occlusion with "so-called" ischemic pattern. Dis Chest 40:439–47, Oct 61

EWING WF: The case against anticoagulation in coronary insufficiency. J Okla Med Ass 55:61–2, Feb 62

EISA A, ATTIA M: Comparative study of the hypocholesteremic agents in current use for ischaemic heart disease. J Egypt Med Ass 45:380–8, 1962

EGOROV PI, OSTAPIUK FE: [On the treatment of patients with coronary insufficiency] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):34–40, 1962 (Rus)

FROMENT R, LENEGRE J, GONIN A, PERRIN A, HIMBERT J, NORMAND J, DELAHAYE JP: [Influence of therapy on the development of obstructive coronary arteriosclerosis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3343–7, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

FERLIGA G: [On the action of a combination of digitaloids in the treatment of cardiac patients. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Minerva Med 53:61–3, 13 Jan 62 (It)

FROMENT R, LENEGRE J, GONIN A, PERRIN A, HIMBERT J, NORMAND J, DELAHAYE JP: [Influence of therapy on the evolution of obstructive coronary atherosclerosis] Sem Ther 38:101–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

FREMONT RE: A clinical evaluation of sublingual erythrol tetranitrate. Appl Ther 4:713–9, Aug 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P, ANTHOINE D: [Myocardial infarction evolving under anticoagulant treatment (apropos of 4 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:225–40, Jun 62 (Fr)

GRUZINA EA: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:61–4, 1961 (Rus)

GARNIER B: [Long-term anticoagulant treatment in medical practice] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:704–20, Oct 61 (Fr)

GUSSENHOVEN GA: [The use of oral anticoagulants in coronary disease] Ned T Geneesk 105:2260–4, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

GRIMALDI F, ZINNARI A, GASTALDI E: [Clinico-experimental observations on a new coronaro-dilator drug, pyrimido-pyrimidine cyclic derivative] Riforma Med 75:1397–402, 2 Dec 61 (It)

GOULD WL: Opposite sex hormones in cardiology. A new concept for treating angina pectoris and coronary sclerosis. Angiology 13:129–33, Mar 62

GORLIN R: Modern treatment of coronary occlusion and insufficiency. Med Clin N Amer 46:1243–60, Sep 62

GALLO C: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram after anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in coronary and cervico-arthrosis subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:161–3, Apr 62 (It)

HAMANN E: [Treatment of coronary circulatory disorders in internal practice with segontin] Landarzt 37:1277–9, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUNTER JD: Nicotinic acid therapy in coronary disease. Amer Heart J 63:143–5, Feb 62

IVANOV RS: [Clinical testing of chloracizin in coronary disease] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:252–64, 1960 (Rus)

IGNATOVA LN: [Changes of choline and methionine in the blood under the influence of vitamin B12 in patients with atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:35–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

IGNAT'EV MV: [The use of reserpine in patients with hypertension with atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Kardiologiia 1:77–8, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

JAPIKSE JE, GUSSENHOVEN GA: [Use of oral anticoagulants in disorders of the coronary arteries] Ned T Geneesk 106:390–4, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

KRASNO LR, KIDERA GJ: Response of normotensive patients with coronary artery disease to the diuretic methyiclothiazide. Aerospace Med 32:1042–9, Nov 61

KOBAYASHI T, NAKAGAWA K, ITO Y, TAKEUCHI M, KANESHIGE C, IKEDA Y: [Clinical use of cytochrome c in the coronary circulation] J Ther (Tokyo)

44:83-92, Jan 62 (Jap)

KINSELLA D, TROUP W, McGREGOR M: Studies with a new coronary vasodilator drug: persantin. Amer Heart J 63:146-51, Feb 62

KIRBERGER E, MOHS U: [Control of 5-hydroxyindol-acetic acid excretion by Segontin] Med Klin 56:2211-3, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUHN FM: [Contribution to anticoagulant therapy in coronary disease] Med Welt 15:803-7, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOFANOVA IuB: [On the possibility of blood transfusion and some blood substitutes in various diseases of the myocardium and disorders of coronary circulation] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:41-7, May 62 (Rus)

KIMURA E, USHIYAMA K, KOJIMA N, SATAKE K: Clinical evalution of TH-24, a newly synthetized xanthine derivative, in the treatment of the coronary artery disease. Jap Circ J 26:613-20, Jul 62

KATANIAN AA, NARGIZIAN GA: [On the study of the functional condition of the coronary circulation during the process of therapy in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:58-61, Aug 62 (Rus)

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, DANES J: [On the clinical use of a de-albuminized total heart extract. Apropos of 49 cases] J Sci Med Lille 79:354-70, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ MERINO V, ALGARRA GONZALEZ F, PONS ESPANA E: [Contribution to the study of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative] Med Esp 46:204-13, Sep 61 (Sp)

LISSARRAGUE VM, BUZZI A, YRAOLA L, BOSKIS B: [Treatment of myocardial infarct and acute coronary insufficiency with 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine by intravenous route] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1699-701, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

LYNN TN Jr: The cases for and against anticoagulants in coronary heart disease. J Okla Med Ass 55:39, Feb 62

LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Anticoagulant medicine] Concours Med Suppl 3:53-116, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J, RAMEZ J: [Clinical experimentation on digoxin. (Apropos of 30 observations)] Lille Med 7:153-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOEPER J: [Clinical trial in cardiovascular pathology of a new diuretic: isobutyl-benzothiadiazine] Cah RMF 76:243-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILOVIDOVA SS: [Use of chloracizin in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:283-7, 1960 (Rus)

MEWISSEN A: [Clinical note concerning a recent coronary dilator: benziodarone] Rev Med Liege 17:43-6, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

McDONALD L: Studies on blood coagulation and thrombosis and on the action of heparin in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:365-71, Mar 62

MAEKAWA T, HASEGAWA T, IKEGATA S, ONO H, ITO T: [Anticoagulant therapy of coronary artery diseases] Naika 9:230-8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MINTZ DO, BERENYI MR, ROSENBERG IN, KATZ KH: D-Tri-iodothyronine treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients with heart disease. New Engl J Med 266:808-11, 19 Apr 62

MENTASTI GE, FANCINI P: [Results of a clinico-instrumental observation in the course of treatment with a new coronary dilator agent] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:197-205, Mar 62 (It)

MOUQUIN M, MILOVANOVICH JB: [Contribution to the clinical and experimental study in cardiology of nialamide or 1-(4-pyridyl)-8-phenyl-1,6-dioxo-2,3,7-triazaoctane] Presse Med 70:1189-92, 19 May 62 (Fr)

McMICHAEL J: Anticoagulants in coronary disease. Schweiz Med Wschr 92:763-9, 23 Jun 62

MAJORANO GC, LA MAIDA G, ARPINO E: [Clinical results with a combination of polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin B6 and papaverine in arteriosclerotic disease] Riforma Med 76:495-502, 5 May 62 (It)

MOUQUIN M, SAUVAN R, CRISTOL R, LESCURE J, GAUDEAU S: [Action of a new sulfonamide diuretic, Aquedux, in cardiovascular disorders] Sem Ther 38:106-12, Feb 62 (Fr)

MARRIOTT HJ: Rational approach to quinidine therapy. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:745-50, Sep 62

NEUHAUS G: The modification of the Levi's-test for drug tests in patients with coronary insufficiency. Jap Circulat J 25:318-9, Mar 61

NEDELJKOVIC S, DORDEVIC BS: [Preliminary results in the treatment of coronary disease with segotonin] Med Glas 15:400-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

NINNI M, ZANETTIN G: [On the therapeutic action of diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in coronary diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:126-34, Feb 62 (It)

NITTANI H: [Current therapy of coronary heart disease] J Showa Med Ass 22:53-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

[On the supposed usefulness of anticoagulants and hypocholesterolemic agents in the therapy of coronary disease] Progr Med (Nap) 17:637-8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

OHIRA I, HAGIWARA M, UMEZONO T, TSUCHIYA T, IMAGAWA S, MATSUOKA K: [Experiences with the clinical use of Segontin in coronary disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1573-7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PUIG A, VASCONCELLOS EM de, FERREIRA EP: [Diphenesenic acid, its action and results in clinical practice] Rev Bras Med 18:432-44, Jul 61 (Por)

PAVLOVA OV: [Effect of nitranol on cutaneous capillaries in patients with disorders of coronary circulation] Khim Med 16:64-7, 1961 (Rus)

PROUDFIT WL: Treatment of angina pectoris and coronary insufficiency. Med Clin N Amer 45:1409-14, Nov 61

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, PAUNESCU-PODEANU M, HARAS I: [The coronaries and respiration. Deep, spaced respiration as an adjuvant in the management of coronary disease] Viata Med 8:1093-8, 15 Oct 61 (Rum)

PICCINELLI O: [N-(1-Methyl-2-phenylethyl)-3,3-diphenyl-propylamine, a new synthetic substance for the treatment, from the etiopathogenic viewpoint, of myocardiopathies caused by coronary insufficiency] Farmaco [Prat] 16:617-25, Dec 61 (It)

PAGANO F: [Considerations on the use of antivagal and sedative therapy in coronary patients and in gastrointestinal spastic conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:661-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PEREZ CASAR F, VEGA DIAZ F: [Our experience with the polarizing solution in obstructive vascular processes] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:68-74, Jan 62 (Sp)

PHALTSES S, TSIPHODEMOS D: [Results of the clinical application of a pyrimidopyrimidine derivative as a dilating agent for coronary vessels] Hellen Iatr 30:1068-78, Aug 61 (Gr)

PELAEZ GOMEZ A, BERJILLOS CORDON M, BELLIDO GAMEZ JA: [Our clinical experience with heart extracts] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:383-401, Apr 62 (Sp)

PETTERSSON T, ADLERCREUTZ H: Influence of enzyme therapy on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein values in male patients with coronary artery disease. Acta Med Scand 172:143-6, Aug 62

PEACOCK LB: Clinical evaluation of sodium D-thyroxine in the therapy of hypercholesterolemia. J Med Ass Georgia 51:441-5, Sep 62

[Prolonged anticoagulant therapy] Dia Med 34:1409, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

ROMANOVSKAIA AI: [Changes in the level of arterial pressure and vascular tonus in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:50-3, 1961 (Rus)

ROBBINS GP, THOMPSON WB: Observations on the clinical and physiological effectiveness of timed-release coronary dilator therapy. Curr Ther Res 4:492-8, Sep 62

ROBERTS L: Long-term anticoagulation as a diagnostic aid. Med Serv J Canada 18:504-5, Jul-Aug 62

SCHILLER U, HAASE M, KREPP S: [On an experimental direct method of surgery for the treatment of coronary sclerosis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2247-50, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SKULASON T: [Management of coronary artery disease] Laeknabladid 45:193-7, 1961 (Ic)

SEMAMA M: [The present place of the laboratory in the supervision of anticoagulant therapy] Coeur Med Intern 1:119-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

SIMONI Y: Conditioned reflex reproduction of the effects of novurit (mercurial diuretic) and nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac decompensation, hypertension and coronary insufficiency. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:442-9, 1961

SOMERVILLE J, DAVIES B: Effect of vanadium on serum cholesterol. Amer Heart J 64:54-6, Jul 62

SOLOFF LA, GIMENEZ JL, WINTERS WL Jr: Experimental and clinical observations on 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin). Amer J Med Sci 243:783-9, Jun 62

SCALFI U, SANTAGOSTINO A: [Phenylpropyldiphenylpropylamine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency syndromes] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:373-9, Jun 62 (It)

TOSTES LR, MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP, RAPOSO J da S, SALES NETO M: [Study of a new coumarin anticoagulant, compound G-23350 (Sintrom)] Rev Bras Med 17:1043-4, Dec 60 (Por)

[Treatment of coronary atherosclerosis without myocardial infarct] Concours Med 84:1149-52, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

TARTARA D, CARUZZO C, PAGANO PG, PELLEGRINI A, ANGELINO PF: [Observations on "clearing" heparin treatment in patients with coronary insufficiency] Minerva Med 53:736-9, 10 Mar 62 (It)

TRALDI A, TINCANI GP: [Observations on a new synthetic coronary vasodilator] Minerva Med 53:1747-50, 6 Jun 62 (It)

TIKHONOVICH GS, ZAITSEVA EI: [Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency by the intrathoracic administration of novocain] Kardiologiia 2:84-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

[Treatment of myocardial infarction with special reference to anticoagulant therapy. Panel discussion] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:555-86, 1961 (Cz)

UDALL JA: The establishment and operation of a long term anticoagulation clinic. Amer J Med Sci 244:214-20, Aug 62

VASIL'EVA NA: [Pneumographic studies in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:56-60, 1961 (Rus)

VOELKER R: [The treatment of coronary infarct with high doses of 1-benzyl-3-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline hydrochloride as well as the use of vasodilator substances in acute coronary occlusion] Arzneimittelforschung 12:299-302, Mar 62 (Ger)

WRABEC K, WOJEWODZK A M: [Attempted evaluation of the usefulness of nitroglycerin preparations for prolonged action in the treatment of coronary diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1490-1, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

urine

BYERS SO, FRIEDMAN M, ROSENMAN RH, FREED SC: Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in men with behavior pattern associated with high incidence of coronary artery disease. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:99-101, Jul-Aug 62

veterinary

GRISSINGER HD, MUSTARD JF, ROWSELL HC: The occurrence of microthrombi on the aortic endothelium of swine. Canad Med Ass J 87:405-8, 25 Aug 62

virology

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VII. Experimental, serological and histopathological studies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:145-61, 1962 (Rum)

CORONARY VESSELS

BERNSMEIER A, RUDOLPH W: [New results on blood perfusion and substrate supply of the human heart] Muench Med Wschr 104:46-52 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BETZ E, BRAASCH D, HENSEL H: [Measurement of myocardial blood circulation with the heat conductor sound during the effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4, 8-dipiperidino-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine (Persantin)] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:321-6, 1961 (Ger)

BETZ E, BRAASCH D, HENSEL H: [Measurement of myocardial blood circulation with the heat conductor sound during the effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4, 8-dipiperidino-pyrimido[5,4-d] pyrimidine (Persantin)] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:321-6, 1961 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN H, SKELTON RB, GOLD H, IRVING DW, CORDAY E: Myocardial transit time. A new technic for evaluating coronary circulation. I. Effect of systemic blood pressure. Amer J Cardiol 9:777-82, May 62

BILGUTAY AM, LILLEHEI CW: New method for coronary arteriography. Acetylcholine asystole with controlled return of heart rate using a cardiac pacemaker. JAMA 180:1095-9, 30 Jun 62

BLOOMER WE, ANDERSON RM: Improved coronary perfusion cannulas and flowmeter as aids to coronary artery perfusion in open-heart surgery. Surgery 52:430-2, Sep 62

CHATTERJEE SK: A study on coronary vascular system. J Indian Med Ass 37:547-8, 1 Dec 61

CHECHULIN IuS: [Catheterization of the coronary artery of the heart in dogs without opening the thoracic cavity in chronic experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:71-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GORLIN R: Perspectives and perplexities concerning the coronary circulation. Amer J Cardiol 9:323-6, Mar 62

HERSHBERGER RL: Capillary blood supply to the heart. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:5-7, Jan 62

LEFEMINE AA, HARKEN DE: Assisted circulation. Ohio Med J 58:1131-4, Oct 62

LIKOFF W, SEGAL B, DREIFUS L: Myocardial infarction patterns in young subjects with normal coronary arteriograms. Circulation 26:373-8, Sep 62

LEIGHNINGER DS: Myocardial revascularization. Ohio Med J 58:1135-8, Oct 62

ROWLATT UF: Coronary artery distribution in complete transposition. JAMA 179:269-78, 27 Jan 62

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, AFONSO S, LEICHT TR, KYLE RHEINLANDER HF, WALLACE HW: The effects of coronary artery perfusion on myocardial metabolism during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surgery 52:47-54, Jul 62

SEWELL WH, KOTH DR: A study of the value of free autogenous splenic grafts for stimulating communications between the mammary vessels and the coronary circulation. Angiology 13:101-3, Mar 62

SHIRAHA Y: [Experimental studies on deep hypothermia with coronary perfusion] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:483-93, Dec 61 (Jap)

TRUEX RC, NOLAN FG, TRUEX RC Jr, SCHNEIDER HP, PERLMUTTER HI: Anatomy and pathology of the whale heart with special reference to the coronary circulation. Anat Rec 141:325-53, Dec 61

TORTORA AR: The coronary circulation. A brief history of the coronary vessels, coronary occlusion, electrocardiogram and the ballistocardiogram. Nebraska Med J 47:455-7, Aug 62

VINEBERG AM, BECERRA A, CHARI RS: The influence of the Vineberg sponge operation upon the hydrostatics of the myocardial circulation in health and disease; evidence of luminal ventricular circulation in the beating heart. Canad Med Ass J 85:1075-90, 11 Nov 61

abnormalities

ABBOTT OA, RIVAROLA CH, LOGUE RB: Surgical correction of coronary arteriovenous fistula. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:660-72, Nov 61

AGUSTSSON MH, GASUL BM, LUNDQUIST R: Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (adult type). A case report. Pediatrics 29:274-82, Feb 62

AGUSTSSON MH, GASUL BM, FELL EH, GRAETTINGER JS, BICOFF JP, WATERMAN DF: Anomalus origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. JAMA 180:15-21, 7 Apr 62

CORONARY VESSELS

BRAUDO JL, JAVETT SN, ZION MM, ADLER DI: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Brit Med J 5278:601–4, 3 Mar 62

BURCHELL HB, BROWN AL Jr: Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmonary artery masquerading as mitral insufficiency. Amer Heart J 63:388–93, Mar 62

BERG P, OBER WB: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with hypoplasia of the right coronary artery in an adult. New Engl J Med 266:863–6, 26 Apr 62

BURROUGHS JT, SCHMUTZER KJ, LINDER F, NEUHAUS G: Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery with aorticopulmonary window and ventricular septal defect. Report of a case with complete operative correction. J Cardiov Surg 3:142–7, Apr 62

BERNHARD WF, GROSS RE: The rationale of hypothermic cardioplegia in the management of congenital anomalies affecting the aortic valve, coronary arteries and proximal aortic arch. Ann Surg 156:161–72, Aug 62

CARMICHAEL DB, DAVIDSON DG: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Amer J Cardiol 8:846–53, Dec 61

DAVIS PL, COMPTON V: Congenital absence of the left coronary artery. Med Times 90:293–5, Mar 62

GADBOYS HL, SLONIM R, LITWAK RS: The treacherous anomalous coronary artery. Amer J Cardiol 8:854–8, Dec 61

KOBIELOWA Z, KUCHARSKA K, POPCZYNSKA-MARKOWA M, SOKOLOWSKA-PITUCHOWA J: [Bland–White–Garland syndrome. Report of a case] Kardiol Pol 5:111–22, 1962 (Pol)

NUNN DB, THROWER WB, BOONE JA, LIPTON M: Coronary arteriovenous fistula simulating patent ductus arteriosus. Amer Surg 28:476–82, Jul 62

TURRO OR, LOZADA BB, GONZALEZ SOMOZA EA, MIERES A: [Anomalous coronary vessels; anatomoclinical study of 2 infants] Arch Argent Pediat 57:1–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

UPSHAW CB Jr: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with an analysis of seventy-three reported cases. Amer Heart J 63:399–404, Mar 62

WENGER NK, PEACE RJ: Rudimentary left coronary artery. Amer J Cardiol 8:519–20, Oct 61

WENGER NK, PEACE RJ: Rudimentary left coronary artery. Amer J Cardiol 8:519–20, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

BLOOR CM, LOWMAN RM: Radiological anatomy of coronary arteries of the dog. Circulat Res 11:36–46, Jul 62

CHRISTENSEN GC: The blood supply to the interventricular septum of the heart--a comparative study. Amer J Vet Res 23:869–74, Jul 62

DE FARIA JL: Observations on the structure of the coronary arteries of rabbits of variable age. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:230–43, 1961

GILLOT P: [Histological alterations in fetal and infant coronary vessels] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:145–65, 1962 (Fr)

HALL-CRAGGS EC: The blood vessels of the heart of Gorilla gorilla beringei. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:373–7, Dec 61

KOKAVEC M: [On the problem of anastomosis in the blood vessels of the heart] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:290–4, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

LAURIE W, WOODS JD: Interarterial coronary anastomoses in three race groups. Lancet 1:13–7, 6 Jan 62

LUMB G, SINGLETARY HP: Blood supply to the atrioventricular node and bundle of His: a comparative study in pig, dog, and man. Amer J Path 41:65–75, Jul 62

LUTSENKO SM: [Experimental myocardial infarct and collateral blood supply of the heart following suture of the diaphragmatic flap] Eksp Khir Anest 7:21–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

REEMTSMA K, LONGENECKER CG, CREECH O Jr: Surgical anatomy of the coronary artery distribution in congenital heart disease. Circulation 24:782–7, Oct 61

ROZMAN AL, PIERA J, MICHAELS L, STUCKEY JH: Injection studies of arterial supply of the interventricular septum of the dog. Relationship of vascular changes to atrioventricular conduction. Amer J Cardiol 10:447–52, Sep 62

SMITH GT: The anatomy of the coronary circulation. Amer J Cardiol 9:327–42, Mar 62

SVISTUNOV NI: [Surgical anatomy of the coronary arteries of the heart in subjects of different ages] Grudn Khir 4:21–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SHMERLING MD: [Features of the venous system of the myocardium] Arkh Anat 42:14–21, May 62 (Rus)

chemistry

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL, BALDASSARRE A: The effect of incubated arteries on estrogenic properties of estradiol-containing media. J Atheroscler Res 2:217–22, May–Jun 62

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. I. Results in a group of men dying from causes unrelated to coronary artery disease. J Atheroscler Res 2:199–209, May–Jun 62

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. II. Results in a group of men dying from coronary artery disease. J Atheroscler Res 2:210–6, May–Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

PERUZZO L, BERTOLI AS, BONZANINI C: [Histological and histochemical study of the coronary vessels in the newborn infant] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:221–7, Apr 62 (It)

innervation

CUERVO MUNOZ C: [Physiology of the innervation of the coronary arteries] Omnia Med 39:63–75, Jan–Apr 61 (It)

GUZMAN SV, SWENSON E, JONES M: Intercoronary reflex. Demonstration by coronary angiography. Circulat Res 10:739–45, May 62

SZENTIVANYI M, JUHASZ-NAGY A: The nervous control of the coronaries. A review of the experiments. Cor Vasa 3:188–201, 1961

SCHMIDT CF: On intercoronary reflexes. Circulat Res 10:709–11, May 62

metabolism

NESTEL PJ, DENBOROUGH MA, ODEA J: Desposal of human chylomicrons administered intravenously in ischemic heart disease and essential hyperlipemia. Circulat Res 10:786–91, May 62

PLETSCHER A: [Metabolic origins of myocardial ischemia] Cardiologia 40:97–112, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

CURRENS JH, WHITE PD: Half a century of running. Clinical, physiologic and autopsy findings in the case of Clarence DeMar ("Mr. Marathon"). New Engl J Med 265:988–93, 16 Nov 61

ENDERLE P, RILLAERT R, VAN DER STRAETEN P, VASTESAEGER M: [Possibilities of coronarography and microscopic examination of the coronary vessels after 2 years of inhumation] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:362–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

JAMES TN: On the cause of syncope and sudden death in primary pulmonary hypertension. Ann Intern Med 56:252–64, Feb 62

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. I. Elastic conditions of the arteries of the lower leg in diabetics] Cor Vasa 3:250–8, 1961 (Ger)

LANGSCH HG: [Primary atypical amyloidosis as an exceptional disease of the coronary arteries] Beitr Path Anat 125:123–8, 1961 (Ger)

MUSELLA S, GRASSI M, JOVINO R: [Considerations on the coronary circulation in gallbladder diseases of surgical interest; electrocardiographic findings] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:239–42, Oct 60 (It)

OKADA R, MURAO S, SAITO M, UEDA H: A graphical method for evaluation of narrowing of the coronary arteries (coronary profile method)--with special reference to intramural arteriolosclerosis. Jap Heart J 3:13–23, Jan 62

SPRARAGEN SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329–36, Aug 62

YANO R: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. IV. Pathological conditions in chronic articular rheumatism, with special reference to blood, coronary and renal vessels and connective tissue] Jap Soc Intern Med 50:759–73, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

AFONSO S, ROWE GG, CHELIUS CJ, GURTNER HP, LOPEZ JE, CRUMPTON CW: Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of trimethidinium methosulfate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:74–7, May 62

BUSCH E, LANGECKER H, RICHTER H: [1-p-Ethoxyphenyl-3-diethylamino-indane, a compound with coronary dilating action] Arzneimittelforsch 11:915–20, Oct 61 (Ger)

BELLET S, WEST JW, MUELLER OF, MANZOLI UC: Effect of nicotine on the coronary blood flow and related circulatory parameters. Correlative study in normal dogs and dogs with coronary insufficiency. Circulat Res 10:27–34, Jan 62

BUSCH E: [Anaphylaxis-conditioned circulatory disorders in the rabbit heart and its modification by the coronary dilator substance 1-p-ethoxyphenyl-3-diethylaminoindane] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:257–72, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BURGISON RM, LU GG, COWLEY RA, KRANTZ JC Jr: Studies on a new coronary vasodilator, 1-chloro-2, 3-propanediol dinitrate. Angiology 13:412–7, Sep 62

CORELL LLOPIS R, ZARAGOZA PUELLES R, MONGAY MARTIN R, SERNA TORIJA JL, HUESO CHULIA E: [Coronary angiography as a method of investigation of coronary-active vasodilators] Angiologia 13:256–78, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

CAYUELA ML, DOUGLAS CR, TALESNIK J: Comparative study of coronary action of metaraminol and noradrenaline on the isolated heart. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:120–6, 1961

DUNN HK, OLDHAM HN Jr, DEBAKEY ME, HENLY WS: Effect of pressor amines on myocardial blood flow in the dog. Quantitative evaluation utilizing radiodilution techniques. JAMA 178:1090–2, 16 Dec 61

DE MARTINI R: [Changes of the coronary vessels induced by posthypophysial hormones] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:752–5, Dec 61 (It)

ESPLUGUES REQUENA J, TORMO ALFONSO V, ALGARRA VIDAL F, BRUGGER AUBAN A, HUESO JULIA E, SOTO BACA L, CEBOLLA PERIS R, PERIS MORA R: [Experimental study on the coronary circulation. Contribution to the evaluation of coronarodilator substances] Rev Clin Esp 83:210–22, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

EHRHART G: [On the synthesis of diphenylalkylamines with coronary dilating action] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:196–205, Mar 62 (Ger)

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, DOOLEY ES: Hemodynamic alterations due to Salmonella typhosa endotoxin with special reference to the coronary vascular bed. J Clin Invest 41:147–52, Jan 62

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB: The local effect of glyceryl trinitrate, nitrite, papaverine, and atropine upon coronary vascular resistance. Amer Heart J 63:362–6, Mar 62

GIGLI G, FRAGHI A: [Coronary angiography in the experimental study of the coronary-dilating activity of some therapeutic agents] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:355–9, Oct 61 (It)

HAAS H, HAERTFELDER G: [4-Isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl-acetonitrile, a substance with coronary vasodilating properties] Arzneimittelforschung 12:549–58, Jun 62 (Ger)

KISIN IE: [The relationship between changes in the volume and rate of the coronary circulation and cardiac oxygen requirement under the influence of adrenalin, noradrenalin, ephedrine and phenamine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:67–71, Oct 61 (Rus)

KAVERINA NV: [Effect of analgesic preparations on cardiac blood supply] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:93–104, 1960 (Rus)

KISIN IE: [Effect of some pharmacological preparations used in the treatment of stenocardia on the coronary circulation] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:48–92, 1960 (Rus)

KISIN IE: [On the mechanism of the effect of papaverine on the coronary circulation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69–73, Jan 62 (Rus)

KISIN IY: The correlation of changes in the volumetric rate of coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline, ephedrine, and phenamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1168–71, May 62

LAURENT D, CHEVRIER JL, MOUQUIN M: [Experimental study of the effects of persantin on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in basal conditions] Presse Med 69:2292–4, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

MASHKOVSKII MD, MEDVEDEV BA: [Nitranol and other new esters of nitric acid as coronary vasodilators] Khim Med 16:5–11, 1961 (Rus)

MERCIER J, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Influence exerted by 2 MAO inhibitors (iproniazid and nialamide) on coronary circulation. Analysis of the mechanism of this action] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:248–54, 1962 (Fr)

MAXWELL GM, KNEEBONE GM, ELLIOTT RB: The effect of psilocybin upon the systemic, pulmonary, and coronary circulation of the intact dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:108–15, 1 May 62

MELVILLE KI, VARMA DR: The combined effects of reserpine and various coronary dilator drugs. An experimental study. Canad Med Ass J 86:1014–9, 2 Jun 62

MOLNAR JI, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, HADDY FJ: Local effects of various anions and H ions on dog limb and coronary vascular resistances. Amer J Physiol 203:125–32, Jul 62

PIDEVICH IN: [Effect of analgesic and neuroplegic substances on coronary chemoreflexes] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:121–32, 1960 (Rus)

PANTZER JG, SHUMACKER HB Jr, BOUNOUS G: Vasopressors, vasodilators, and coronary sinus flow. Surgery 51:779–85, Jun 62

PREZIOSI P, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Vascular actions of hydrochlorothiazide and other benzothiadiazine diuretics (with special reference to their antihypertensive and antistenocardiac activities)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:389–92, Oct 61 (It)

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CHELIUS CJ, GURTNER HP, LOPEZ JE, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of guanethidine. Amer Heart J 62:542–8, Oct 61

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, AFONSO S, LEICHT TR, KYLE Amer J Med Sci 243:496–501, Apr 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of triamterene (2,4,7 triamino-6-phenyl pteridine) (27410). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:27–9, May 62

RYBAK B: [Apropos of modifications of coronary flow under the influence of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Life Sci 5:195–200, May 62 (Fr)

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, GURTNER HP, CHELIUS CJ, LOWE WC, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine. Amer Heart J 64:228–34, Aug 62

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CROSLEY AP Jr, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of chlorothiazide in subjects with sys-

temic arterial hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 10:183-6, Aug 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of 50 per cent glucose. Amer J Med Sci 244:186-90, Aug 62

SKURZAK H: [The effect of the histamine on the coronary vessels of the isolated heart of the rabbit] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:151-60, 1960 (Pol)

SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, HARDIN RA, HADDY FJ: Na, K, Ca, and Mg ion action on coronary vascular resistance in the dog heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1095-100, Dec 61

STERNIERI E, CORTESI N, MONTANARI C: [Coronary dilator action of an active principle extract of Ammi visnaga] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:97-106, Apr 61 (It)

SOLTI F: [The effect of Devincan on the blood supply of the brain and on the coronary vessels] Orv Hetil 103:202-4, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

SARATIKOV AS, MARINA TF, BARKOVSKAIA GE: [Effect of camphor on the coronary circulation and on some indices of carbohydrate and oxidative metabolism of the myocardium] Farmakol Toksikol 25:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: [Angiographic study of changes induced by some coronary dilator drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:190-6, Mar 62 (It)

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Experimental animal studies on the changes in coronary circulation and oxygen consumption of the heart after α-isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:559-61, Jun 62 (Ger)

SEMERAU-SIEMIANOWSKI Z, BORKOWSKI M, KALETA Z: [Effect of noradrenalin on the carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium and on the coronary circulation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:81-5, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Coronary circulation and O2 consumption in mammalian hearts under the influence of a circulatory analeptic with a new type of activity] Arzneimittelforschung 12:841-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [The action of 1-p-ethoxyphenyl-3-diethylaminoindan on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in mammalian hearts] Arzneimittelforschung 12:851-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: Angiographic study of the changes induced by certain coronaro-dilators. Panminerva Med 4:274-80, Jun 62

VELAZQUEZ VL, APARICIO DOMINGUEZ L, LUCEA A: [Experimental study of the coronary vasodilative action of Vismagan] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:217-34, 1961 (Sp)

WEST JW, BELLET S, MANZOLI UC, MUELLER OF: Effects of Persantin (RA8), a new coronary vasodilator, on coronary blood flow and cardiac dynamics in the dog. Circulat Res 10:35-44, Jan 62

ZAKUSOV VV: [The principles of pharmacological action on the coronary chemoreflex] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:82-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZAKUSOV VV, KAVERINA NV: [Some aspects of the problem of the pharmacology of the coronary circulation] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:7-26, 1960 (Rus)

ZAKUSOV VV: [Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on coronary circulation] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:305-9, 1961 (Rus)

ZIMMERMANN H, KLEMS H: [Arteriographical confirmation of the effect of coronary-dilating substances] Hospital (Rio) 61:583-94, Mar 62 (Por)

physiology

ARONOVA GN: [On the role of chemoreceptors of the sinocarotid region in coronary circulation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

ARORA RB, SIVAPPA DS: Ectopic ventricular arrhythmia after coronary occlusion in the Indian domestic pig. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:315-6, May 62

ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW, WOLF SG: Changes in coronary blood flow and other hemodynamic indicators induced by stressful interviews. Psychosom Med 24:331-6, Jul-Aug 62

BERING EA Jr, BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, SUTTON CH: Vascular resistance and oxygen utilization of the brain, heart, and whole body in profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:411-2, 1961

BABENKO RA: [Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the rate of coronary flow] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:52-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BERNSMEIER A, RUDOLPH W: [Recent results concerning blood circulation and substrate supply of the human heart] Muench Med Wschr 104:75-7 concl, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BATTEZZATI M, FALCIDIENO P, BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E, DE MARTINI R: [Study of the back pressure of the descending branch of the left coronary artery after experimental acute occlusion in relation to bilateral ligation of the internal mammary arteries] Minerva Chir 16:1381-8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BORGHETTI A, CANALETTI R, CARRARA GC, FERRARI S, LA GRECA G: [On the evaluation of tests of coronary function. The electrocardiogram in healthy subjects during physiologically evaluated work] G Clin Med 42:1270-93, Nov 61 (It)

BADEER HS: Importance of oxygen differentials in the etiology of ventricular fibrillation after ligation of the coronary artery. Amer Heart J 63:374-80, Mar 62

BARBACCIA F, ROVELLI F: [Experimental studies on coronarography. Coronary changes caused by different medications and possibilities of their clinical use] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:342-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

BING RJ, RAMOS H: The role of the heart in shock. JAMA 181:871-3, 8 Sep 62

CORBASCIO AN, WEST JW: Effects of selective myocardial stimulation or depression induced by intracoronary administration of drugs or by obstruction of major vessels. Studies with the dog ultralow-frequency ballistocardiogram. Amer Heart J 62:785-96, Dec 61

CHECHLIN IuS: [Vasomotor activity of the coronary vessels in men and dogs in disorders of the coronary circulation] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:165-86, 1960 (Rus)

CROSS CE: Right ventricular pressure and coronary flow. Amer J Physiol 202:12-6, Jan 62

CIOLI D, COMPORTI M, GEROLA A, BARTORELLI C: [Coronary flow and oxygen consumption of the myocardium during infusions of mecholyl] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:180-3, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CROSS CE, OBLATH RW: Coronary vasomotor tonus in atherosclerotic dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:616-8, Apr 62

CIER JF: [Perfusion under constant flow of the dog heart in situ. Technic of exploration of the coronary circulation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:670-2, 1962 (Fr)

CIOCATTO E: [The cerebral, coronary and renal circulatory flow in extracorporeal circulation] Minerva Anest 28:219-25, Jun 62 (It)

ELLIOT EC: Controlled cardiac output studies in dogs. I. Simple method for estimation of coronary return blood flow in dogs and its evaluation under conditions of controlled cardiac output. Circulat Res 9:1357-63, Nov 61

EMMENEGGER H: [A new isolated heart preparation for the simultaneous registration of cardiac output and coronary flow] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:43-5, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

FEIKES HL, SYPHERS CE, HINSHAW DB, COGGIN CJ: Coronary blood flow in experimental dumping syndrome in the dog. JAMA 178:1012-3, 9 Dec 61

FEINBERG H, KATZ LN, BOYD E: Determinants of coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption. Amer J Physiol 202:45-52, Jan 62

GEROLA A, COMPORTI M, CIOLI D, BARTORELLI C: [Autoregulation of the coronary circulation. I. Experimental study with "isolated heart in situ" preparation in the dog under chloralose anesthesia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:176-80, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GREPPI E, GALLINI R, ZURLO A: [Possibilities and limitation of radioisotopic methods in the exploration of the coronary circulation] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:743-52, Dec 61 (It)

GREGG DE: Physiology of the coronary circulation. Introduction to a symposium. Ohio Med J 58:1005-10, Sep 62

HUANG TF: The effect of niacinamide and sodium nicotinate on the cardiac output both in normal and in the coronary ligated cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:10-6, 25 Oct 61

HELBIG D [Energy metabolism of the heart in interruption of blood circulation and heart arrest in hypothermia and its relations to surgery] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:149-212, Dec 61 (Ger)

HIRCHE H, LOCHNER W: [Measurement of the blood flow and blood filling of the coronary vascular bed with the test substance injection method on the anesthetized dog with closed thorax] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:624-32, 1962 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO K, IGARASHI T, SAIGUSA M, UEI I, HASEGAWA T: The effects of the yeast cytochrome c on the temporal occlusion of coronary arteries. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:233-40, 25 Apr 62

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [The importance of myocardial metabolic factors in the regulation of the coronary circulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:796-9, 1961 (Fr)

JAEGER M: [Study of the elasticity and tension of the carotid artery of the cow in comparison with the aorta and coronary vessels] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:7-24, 1962 (Fr)

KAVERINA NV, KISIN IE: [Methods for the study of the coronary circulation] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:27-47, 1960 (Rus)

LUMB G, SINCLETARY H: Blood supply to cardiac conduction tissue in pig and man. Surg Forum 12:218-20, 1961

LAMBERT PB, FRANK HA, BELLMAN S, WILLIAMS JA: Electrical excitability of ventricular myocardium in relation to graded changes in coronary inflow. J Surg Res 1:251-9, Nov 61

LITTLEFIELD JB, INGRAM PR: Direct measurement of the extracardiac collateral blood flow to the isolated coronary vascular bed. Surgery 52:32-6, Jul 62

MACLEAN LD, KIM YS, HEDENSTROM PH: Distribution of blood flow in canine and human hearts. Surg Forum 12:221-3, 1961

MACLEAN LD, HEDENSTROM PH, KIM YS: Distribution of blood flow to the canine heart. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:786-9, Aug-Sep 61

MADOFF IM, HOLLANDER W: Experiences with NaI-131 injected into the myocardium as an estimate of coronary blood flow. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:755-63, Dec 61

MACLEAN LD, HEDENSTROM PH, RAYNER RR: Tissue blood flow to the heart. Influence of coronary occlusion and surgical measures. Circulat Res 10:45-50, Jan 62

MILNOR WR: Heart. Ann Rev Physiol 24:169-98, 1962

MUELLER A: [Physiology of the coronary circulation] Cardiologia 40:62-76, 1962 (Ger)

MANUILOV IA: [A method for temporary and repeated impairment of the coronary circulation in chronic experimental conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:218-22, Feb 62 (Rus)

MECL A: [The coronary picture in cor pulmonale] Cas Lek Cesk 101:687-93, 1 Jun 62 (Cz)

NEILL WA, LEVINE HJ, WAGMAN RJ, MESSER JV, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Left ventricular heat production measured by coronary flow and temperature gradient. J Appl Physiol 16:883-90, Sep 61

NAKANO J, McGIFF JC, ZEKERT H, GUGGENHEIM FG, WEGRIA R: Effect of isopropylarterenol hydrochloride (Isuprel) on heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure, cardiac output, coronary blood flow, cardiac oxygen consumption, work and efficiency. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:400-11, 1 Oct 61

NOVIKOVA EB, UDEL'NOV MG: [Effect of the vagus nerve on the coronary circulation] Kardiologiia 2:21-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PANTZER JG, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Observations on coronary sinus flow. Amer J Surg 102:657-60, Nov 61

PESCADOR L, GARRIDO F, ALARCON PG: [Vectorcardiographic study of coronary sinus rhythm] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1293-309, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: Effects of hyperventilation on systemic and coronary hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 63:67-77, Jan 62

RAAB W, VAN LITH P, LEPESCHKIN E, HERRLICH HC: Catecholamine-induced myocardial hypoxia in the presence of impaired coronary dilatab cardiac work. Amer J Cardiol 9:455-70, Mar 62

SEWELL WH: Basic factors related to the experimental production of channels collateral to the coronary arteries. Surg Forum 12:223-5, 1961

SAYEN JJ, PEIRCE G, KATCHER AH, SHELDON WF: Correlation of intramyocardial electrocardiograms with polarographic oxygen and contractility in the nonischemic and regionally ischemic left ventricle. Circulat Res 9:1268-79, Nov 61

SERVADIO L, BARTOLOMEI G, COLIZZI C, GIORDANI R, DONATO L: [Correlation between coronary flow and myocardial fixation of rubidium-86 in dogs] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:758-61, Dec 61 (It)

SEWELL WH, DAVALOS PA: Factors influencing collateral arterial formation from pedicles on the surface of the hearts of dogs. Angiology 13:231-40, May 62

SEWALL WH, KOTH DR: A study of the value of free autogenous splenic grafts for stimulation communications between the mammary vessels and the coronary 005,12-0001,01:17p, 28 Aug 61

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, OBLATH RW, RIEBEN PA: Local circulation in heart muscle studied with Na24 clearance method. J Appl Physiol 17:475-8, May 62

SEVELIUS G: Coronary artery blood flow. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:19-31, Jul 62

SHIMELIOVICH LB: [Study of the polarogram, level of coronary blood flow and electrocardiogram in ligation of the internal mammary arteries in experimental conditions] Kardiologia 1:31-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TEBEN'KOV MN, LEPERSKII EA, KUZ'MINOV OD: [Effect of bilateral ligation of the internal mammary arteries and pericardectomy on the coronary circulation in experimental conditions] Grudn Khir 3:48-51, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TONKIKH AV, IL'INA AI, TEPLOV SI: [Persistent changes in coronary circulation and blood pressure after stimulation of different segments of the hypothalamus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:842-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

TONKIKH AV, IL'INA AI, TEPLOV SI: Changes in coronary blood circulation and blood pressure during stimulation of the hypothalamic region. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):3-6, 1961

WAKIZAKA J, ARIYOSHI T: [On acute postoperative pulmonary edema and the dynamics of coronary and cardiopulmonary circulation] Jap J Thor Surg 14:896-903, Nov 61 (Jap)

WENDT VE, SUNDERMEYER JF, DENBAKKER PB, BING RJ: The relationship between coronary blood flow, myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac work as influenced by persantin. Amer J Cardiol 9:449-54, Mar 62

YASINOVSKAYA FP: Primary cortical reaction zones under the influence of the receptor apparatus of the coronary vessels and pericardium. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:263-7, Sep 61

surgery

ARNULF G: [Direct operations on the coronary vessels] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:43-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BERNE RM, JONES RD, CROSS FS: Evaluation of procedure designed to enhance coronary collateral blood flow. Circulat Res 10:142-7, Feb 62

BAKULEV AN, ZINGERMAN LS: [On the technic of coronary endarterectomy. (Experimental study)] Grudn Khir 4:25-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BOGEDAIN W, RAFTERY A, CARPATHIOS J, PELECANOS NT, LALLANILLA A, HUANG TC: Coronary insufficiency. Correction by internal mammary ligation. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:674-6, Jun 62

CORONARY VESSELS

BISENKOV NP: [Disorders of cardiac activity following ligation of the coronary sinus (Experimental data)] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:38-47, Jul 62 (Rus)

CHIAMPO L, CACCIA G, PERACCHIA G: [Anatomo-functional considerations on the operation of internal mammary artery ligation in revascularization of the myocardium studied with a new radiographical method: mammary-coronary arteriography during pharmacological asystole. (Experimental study)] G Ital Chir 16:557-70, Jul 60 (It)

ELLIS FH Jr, DOUMANIAN AV, PLUM GE: Methods of coronary arteriotomy closure in the dog. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:114-21, Jan 62

FRIEDMAN IH, LOWENFELS AB, GELMAN S, LORD JW Jr: Phenol-talc procedure for myocardial revascularization. Experimental and clinical studies. Amer J Cardiol 8:649-58, Nov 61

GEINE GA: [Effect of aminazine on morphological changes in the myocardium after high ligation of the left coronary artery] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:32-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LOPEZ-BELIO M, RODRIGUEZ S, STANSEL HC, TASAKI G, GOMEZ-FERRER F, JULIAN OC: Effects of continuous flow through implanted mammary artery and myocardial ischemia on mammary-coronary communications. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:648-59, Nov 61

LAUSTELA E, TALA P, TIITINEN P: Myocardial revascularization by internal mammary artery implants. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:359-68, 1961

MAMIYA RT, COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, MUDD JG, HANLON CR: Distal relocation of the origin of the left coronary artery by subclavian-coronary artery anastomosis. Surg Forum 12:227-9, 1961

MAMIYA RT, COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, MUDD JG, HANLON CR: Distal relocation of the origin of the left coronary artery by subclavian-left coronary anastomosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:599-604, Nov 61

MAGOVERN GJ, KENT EM, LEVOWITZ BS, RATAN RS, LOVETTE JB, BURMAN SO, ORWIG V: A nonsuture method of anastomosis of the left internal mammary artery to the coronary artery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:642-7, Nov 61

MATEJICEK E: [On the problem of the intramyocardial implantation of homologous arteries to increase myocardial blood flow] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:559-69, 1962 (Cz)

PROVAN JL: Mammary-coronary anastomoses. A short histological study. Brit J Surg 49:199-203, Sep 61

ROZMAN AL, STUCKEY JH: Immediate and late effects of ligation of the septal artery on perfusion of the interventricular septum. Surg Forum 12:232-3, 1961

RAPISARDA LM, PERRONE G, BAZAN P: [Experimental research on a new procedure of revascularization of the myocardium] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:227-33, Apr 62 (It)

SHEVCHUK MG: [On plasticity of the coronary arteries of the heart in experimental conditions. (On the anatomical and functional sufficiency of anastomoses between the coronary arteries of the heart in conditions of collateral circulation)] Arkh Anat 42:22-8, May 62 (Rus)

SALVINI A, OKELY C, DE GRESTI A: [Experimental hypertensive pneumo-cardiopexy. II. Anatomopathological study] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:337-49, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

TALA P, LAUSTELA E, TIITINEN P: Myocardial revascularization by means of a gastric pedicle. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:286-93, 1961

VINEBERG A, PIFARRE R, MERCIER C: An operation designed to promote the growth of new coronary arteries, using a detached omental graft: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 86:1116-8, 16 Jun 62

VINEBERG A: The Vineberg sponge operation for the treatment of human coronary artery insufficiency. Canad Med Ass J 87:163-73, 28 Jul 62

WU TS: The effect of established heart collateral circulation on acute artificial coronary insufficiency (experimental study). J Formosa Med Ass 60:452-9, 28 Apr 61

ZWEENS J: The influence of estradiol and progesterone on the extracoronary blood supply of the rat heart. Cardiologia 40:17-23, 1962

transplantation

ARNULF G: Technique and value of experimental coronary artery grafts. Angiology 13:393-7, Sep 62

wounds & injuries

BUBBIO C, VENERE G: [Considerations on a case of accidental laceration of the left coronary artery at its origin, during a cardiosurgical operation] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:613-22, Oct 61 (It)

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

FRANCISCO JT: The medical examiner system. A report on the organization in Shelby County, Memphis Med J 37:109-11, Mar 62

FORNEY RB: Poisons versus coroners, physicians and police. J Indiana Med Ass 55:997-1003, Jul 62

HIRSCH EF: A review and forecast of forensic pathology in Illinois. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:295-300, 15 Sep 61

JACHIMCZYK JA: The medical legal autopsy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:76, Apr 62

KAYE S, MANN GT: Unusual poisonings in a state-wide medical examiner system, Virginia Med Monthly 89:495-8, Sep 62

Medical examiners for New York State. Report by the Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 37:862-70, Dec 61

MILNE RI: The doctor and the coroner. Practitioner 189:10-2, Jul 62

THURSTON G: The coroner and the doctor. Med World (London) 97:133-6, Aug 62

Corpora Quadrigemina see MESENCEPHALON

CORPUS LUTEUM

FINKLER RS: Luteal deficiency in sterility. Therapy with a new hormone. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:241-3, May 62

KULLANDER S: Studies on the growth in tissue culture of the corpus luteum and of the isolated ovarian follicle of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:598-610, Dec 61

ROWLANDS IW: Effect of hysterectomy at different stages in the life cycle of the corpus luteum in the guinea-pig. J Reprod Fertil 2:341-50, Aug 61

SEIL V: [Clinical data on a case of hemorrhagic rupture of the corpus luteum with simultaneous acute appendicitis] Ann Med Nancy 1:79-82, Apr 62 (Fr)

TOTH E, BORSANYI G: [Simultaneous appendicitis and rupture of a cyst of the corpus luteum] Magy Sebesz 15:269-71, Jul 62 (Hun)

TSCHERNE E: [On the treatment of ovulation disorders and corpus luteum insufficiency] Wien Klin Wschr 73:646-8, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

ENDERS AC: Observations on the fine structure of lutein cells. J Cell Biol 12:101-13, Jan 62

chemistry

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A, HAY AJ: Glycosidases in the corpus luteum. J Endocr 23:19-24, Sep 61

WILLIAMS HE, JOHNSON PL, FIELD JB: An effect of anterior pituitary hormones on bovine corpus luteum phosphorylase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:129-33, 1 Nov 61

ZANDER J, THIJSSEN J, MUENSTERMANN AM von: Isolation and identification of 16α-hydroxyprogesterone from human corpora lutea and placental blood. J Clin Endocr 22:861-2, Aug 62

diseases

CAVALLI D: [Massive hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the corpus luteum] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:498-508, May 62 (It)

VASIL'EV AA: [Rupture of the corpus luteum in pregnancy] Sovet Med 26:100-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

hormones

see also PROGESTERONE

see also RELAXIN

SHORT RV: Steroids in the follicular fluid and the corpus luteum of the mare. A 'two-cell type' theory of ovarian steroid synthesis. J Endocr 24:59-63, Mar 62

metabolism

JUNG G, KIDESS A: [Proteolytic enzymes and phosphatases in the corpus luteum and corpus rubrum of swine ovaries] Arch Gynaek 196:457-62, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

GIRARDI S, IGLESIAS R, LIPSCHUTZ A: [Antifibromatogenic, antiluteinizing and antiovulatory actions of some 19-norsteroids. Experimental studies] Sem Med (B Air) 120:930-3, 3 May 62 (Sp)

JAYLE MF, GELLER S, SCHOLLER R, CHARNINE H: [Test of stimulation of the corpus luteum with human chorionic gonadotropins. (Use in a group of 277 sterile women)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:594-7, 1961 (Fr)

KOVACIC N: Prolongation of dioestrus in the mouse as a quantitative assay of luteotrophic activity of prolactin. J Endocr 24:227-31, Apr 62

physiology

ALDRED JP, SAMMELWITZ PH, NALBANDOV AV: Mechanism of formation of corpora lutea in guinea-pigs. J Reprod Fertil 2:394-9, Nov 61

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [On the quantity of progesterone secreted by the yellow body of the rat, the hypophysis of which had been transferred into the kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2088-90, 1961 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [New data on the mechanisms brought into play in the formation of the yellow bodies in so-called "spontaneously ovulating" mammals. Triggering of ovulation by sexual bringing together in the adult female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:275-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BOTELLA-LLUSIA J, LUZ NP: Correlative studies between biochemistry and vaginal cytology in the determination of the luteal function. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:227-31, Mar-Apr 62

BRUX JA de: Is the presence of a highly proliferative cell type (estrogenic type) during the second half of the cycle incompatible with normal luteal function? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:302-4, May-Jun 62

EDWARDS MJ: Weights of cyclic and pregnancy corpora lutea of dairy cows. J Reprod Fertil 4:93-8, Aug 62

GIMES R, HOPMAN BC, SHUSHAN RM: Can nonatrophic menopausal smear type be differentiated from cell types normally occurring during the luteal phase? If so, what are the distinguishing criteria? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:297-301, May-Jun 62

GAUDEFROY M: Is the occurrence of cytolysis during the luteal phase significant for progestational effect? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:295-6, May-Jun 62

HILL RT, ALPERT M: The corpus luteum and the sacral parasympathetics. Endocrinology 69:1105-8, Dec 61

JAYLE MF, VEYRIN-FORRER F, GELLER S, MEGE F: [Biochemical classification of luteal insufficiencies with the aid of a new test for functional examination of the corpus luteum] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:381-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DURAND M: [On the luteinic action of epiphysectomy in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:98-100, 1962 (Fr)

MOSZKOWSKI E, WOODRUFF JD, JONES GE: The inadequate luteal phase. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:363-72, 1 Feb 62

ROTHCHILD I: Corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: the effect of progesterone on the folliculotropic potency of the pituitary in the rat. Endocrinology 70:303-13, Mar 62

ROWLANDS IW: The effect of oestrogens, prolactin and hypophysectomy on the corpora lutea and vagina of hysterectomized guinea-pigs. J Endocr 24:105-12, Mar 62

SAMMELWITZ PH, ALDRED JP, NALBANDOV AV: Mechanisms of maintenance of corpora lutea in pigs and rats. J Reprod Fertil 2:387-93, Nov 61

THEVENET M: [Pregnanediol. Method of investigating ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2375-7, Aug 62 (Fr)

VON HAAM E, LUZ NP, MONTALVO-RUIZ L: The vaginal smear in disturbed luteal function. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:287-92, May-Jun 62

VON HAAM E, HAOUR P, HOPMAN BC, TERZANO G: The vaginal smear during the luteal phase of the normal menstrual cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:282-6, May-Jun 62

radiation effects

BALBONI GC, DE DOMINICIS R: [Research with the electron microscope on the corpus luteum of panirradiated rats] Sperimentale 112:87-103, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

Corpus Striatum see GANGLIA, BASAL

Corticoids see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

CORTICOTROPIN

JUMI S: [Relationship between carcinoma of the stomach and the adrenocortical function, especially on the adrenocortical function through ACTH-loading test and insulin test (Himsworth)] Niigata Med J 76:380-408, Apr 62 (Jap)

The third international standard for corticotrophin and an international working standard for corticotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:552-4, Aug 62

YOSIDA S: [Chemistry of ACTH and its secretory regulation] Naika 9:404-12, Mar 62 (Jap)

antagonists

FEKETE G, GOROG P, NURIDSANY J: Further data concerning the ACTH—protamine antagonism. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:197-206, 1961

KENDALL JW Jr: Studies on inhibition of corticotropin and thyrotropin release utilizing microinjections into the pituitary. Endocrinology 71:542-5, Sep 62

blood

COOPER CE, NELSON DH: ACTH levels in plasma in preoperative and surgically stressed patients. J Clin Invest 41:1599-605, Aug 62

DESCOMPS H, MIRAVET L, DORGEUILLE C, BENDA P, THEILER RM: [Determination of ACTH in the blood of the internal jugular vein in man before and after retrostyloid vago-sympathetic infiltration of anesthetic] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1486-90, 1961 (Fr)

DEREVENCU V, DEREVENCU P: [Results of experimental studies on the excretion of ACTH in psychic stress] Endokrinologie 42:171-80, Mar 62 (Ger)

GIARETTA D: [Investigations on the plasma adrenocorticotropic activity in patients with mammary adenocarcinoma] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:5-11, Jan 62 (It)

HODGES JR, JONES MT, STOCKHAM MA: Effect of emotion on blood corticotrophin and cortisol concentrations in man. Nature (Lond) 193:1187-8, 24 Mar 62

NUZZI R, MANNO G, PAGLIARI M, IPPOLITO A: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. The plasmatic corticotropin activity in the course of infectious diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:533-40, Jul 61 (It)

STROBEL E: [Studies on adrenocorticotropic activity of umbilical and retroplacental blood] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:142-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

SAMPSON PA, WINSTONE NE, BROOKE BN: Adrenal function in surgical patients after steroid therapy. Lancet 2:322-5, 18 Aug 62

VANCE VK, REDDY WJ, NELSON DH, THORN GW: Adrenocorticotropic hormone in human plasma. J Clin Invest 41:20-8, Jan 62

chemistry

DIXON HB: Treatment of corticotrophin with periodate and borohydride. Biochem J 83:91–4, Apr 62

DIXON HB, WEITKAMP LR: Conversion of the N-terminal serine residue of corticotrophin into glycine. Biochem J 84:462–8, Sep 62

FAND SB, THORELL B: Spectrophotometry of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction with pituitary hormones in vitro and in histological sections. J Cell Biol 13:239–47, May 62

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, ANDERSEN RN, LONG JM: On the presence in hog hypothalamus of 3-corticotropin releasing factor, α-and β-melanocyte stimulating hormones, adrenocorticotropin, lysine-vasopressin and oxytocin. Endocrinology 70:471–7, Apr 62

GIRARD P, VANCE VK: Modification of Lipscomb-Nelson bio-assay for ACTH. Endocrinology 71:325–8, Aug 62

HODGES JR, VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J: Pituitary and blood corticotrophin changes in adrenalectomized rats maintained on physiological doses of corticosteroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:79–86, Jan 62

HOFMANN K: Chemistry and function of polypeptide hormones. Ann Rev Biochem 31:213–46, 1962

ITOH S: ACTH content in the neurohypophysis of rat. Jap J Physiol 12:234–41, 15 Jun 62

ITOH S: ACTH content in the pituitary gland in rats under conditions of dehydration and heat exposure. Jap J Physiol 12:257–61, 15 Jun 62

KLEINFELDER H, BRACHARZH, GEBERT E: [Determination of hypophysial ACTH reserve with SU-4885 (metopiron)] Klin Wschr 39:1153–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEE TH, LERNER AB, BUETTNER-JANUSCH V: On the structure of human corticotropin (adrenocorticotropic hormone). J Biol Chem 236:2970–4, Nov 61

LI CH: Some recent knowledge on comparative endocrinology of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotropic, gonadotropic, and growth hormones. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:8–11, 1962

LARINA MA: [Some methods for the determination of ACTH activity and limitations of their use. (Review of the literature)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:102–10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIPSCOMB HS, NELSON DH: A sensitive biologic assay for ACTH. Endocrinology 71:13–23, Jul 62

LEZNOFF A, FISHMAN J, TALBOT M, McGARRY EE, BECK JC, ROSE B: The cytological localization of ACTH in the human pituitary. J Clin Invest 41:1720–4, Sep 62

RERUP C, HEDNER P: On the assay of corticotrophin; comparison of the plasma corticosteroid and adrenal ascorbic acid response. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:220–35, Oct 61

SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, LONG JM, DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Chromatography and hormonal activities of dog hypothalamus. Endocrinology 70:478–80, Apr 62

MYSZKOWSKA K: [Studies on ACTH preparations with the method of paper electrophoresis] Acta Pol Pharm 19:163–6, 1962 (Pol)

deficiency

AVIOLI LV, EARLEY LE, KASHIMA HK: Chronic and sustained hypernatremia, absence of thirst, diabetes insipidus, and adrenocorticotrophin insufficiency resulting from widespread destruction of the hypothalamus. Ann Intern Med 56:131–40, Jan 62

GREEN WL, INGBAR SH: Decreased corticotropin reserve as isolated pituitary defect. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:945–52, Dec 61

metabolism

DINGMAN JF, LIM NY: Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting chromophobe adenoma. New Eng J Med 267:586–9, 4 Oct 62

FOSTER R Jr, ROTHCHILD I: On the secretion of corticotrophin by the homotransplanted pituitary gland in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:371–84, Mar 62

GAMBURG AL: [The effect of lidase on the activity of some hormone preparations in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1705–9, 1961 (Rus)

JACKSON IT, EGDAHL RH: Placental transfer pituitary and adrenal hormones. Surg Forum 12:415–7, 1961

KALLIOMAKI JL, KARKI NT, SAARIMAA HA, TALA E: Pituitary corticotrophin (ACTH) production in rheumatoid arthritis tested indirectly with Metopiron (Su 4885). Ann Rheum Dis 20:244–6, Sep 61

STERESCU N, ROSNER B, STANCU A: The influence of physical work on cholinergic metabolism in the thyroid gland. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:117–21, 1961

VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J, MARKS BH: Epinephrine-induced release of ACTH in normal human subjects: a test of pituitary function. Endocrinology 70:525–31, Apr 62

VANCE VK, GIRARD F, CAHILL GF Jr: Effect of ACTH on glucose metabolism in rat adrenal in vitro. Endocrinology 71:113–9, Jul 62

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. I. A 3-successive-zinc-corticotropin-test in young and elderly subjects] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:71–8, 1962 (Jap)

pharmacology

ANJOU I: Spontaneous diurnal variations of the physiological aqueous flare in the rabbits eye and its response to some artificial measures (a) reversal of light, b) administration of hydrocortisone and corticotrophin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:724–34, 1961

ANJOU CI, KRAKAU CE, STIGMAR G: Effect of some pituitary preparations on the normal flare density in rabbits' eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:874–82, 1961

ACQUAVIVA ES, MAGRINI M: [Synergism between hormones and curare in relation to heat balance. The effect of corticotropic hormone, of cortisonic agents and anabolic androgens] Riv Pat Clin 16:401–10, Aug 61 (It)

AKAI S, JUMI S, AOKI T: Evaluation of ACTH stress method and insulin test in estimating the spread of gastric carcinoma. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:233–43, Dec 61

ALEKSANDROVA MF: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the hypophysis on cytolytic activity of the blood and organs in healthy and irradiated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:35–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ANJOU I, KRAKAU CE: Influence of corticosteroids on the Tyndall phenomenon in the non-inflammatory eye. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:110–5, 1962

ABE J, TAMAI T, UCHIDA H, OHKOSHI S, ICHIKAWA Y: [Adrenocortical capacity during long-term steroid therapy] J Keio Med Soc 39:298–303, Mar 62 (Jap)

ANASTAS'EVA NV: [On the effect of some hormonal preparations on the absorption of fatty acids in the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:53–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ASLAN A, CAMPEANU L, TIMAND A: [The Thorn test of experimental eosinopenia induced by procaine (Gerovital H3)] G Geront 10:345–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BISETTI A, BARBOLINI G: [Effect of corticotropic and somatropic hormones in experimental tuberculosis of the hypophysectomized rat] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:406–22, May 61 (It)

BOARDMAN CR, MALKINSON FD: Tinea versicolor in steroid-treated patients. Incidence in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis treated with corticotropin and corticosteroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:44–52, Jan 62

BRANSOME ED Jr, REDDY WJ: Studies of adrenal nucleic acids: the influence of ACTH, unilateral adrenalectomy and growth hormone upon adrenal RNA and DNA in the dog. Endocrinology 69:997–1008, Dec 61

BUCKLE RM, BECK JC: Modifying influence of glucose on fatty acid-mobilizing activities of epinephrine, ACTH and growth hormone in vitro. Metabolism 11:235–44, Feb 62

BELSKY JL, MARKS LJ: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid responsiveness to ACTH in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Metabolism 11:435–42, Apr 62

BORIGHT HA, ENGEL FL, LEBOVITZ HE, KOSTYO JL, WHITE JE Jr: A dissociation between the adrenal and extra-adrenal actions of corticotrophin by periodate oxidation. Biochem J 83:95–101, Apr 62

BAKHUR VT: [On functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in neurotic patients] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:723–7, 1962 (Rus)

BUTTLE GA, EPERON JL, KOVACS E: An antigen in malignant and in embryonic tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:780, 26 May 62

BATRINOS ML, MATHIEU DE FOSSEY B, AUBERT P: Urinary excretion of adrenal hormones in gonadal dysgenesis and its response to corticotrophin and gonadotrophin stimulation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:247–53, Jun 62

BROOKSBANK WL: Urinary excretion of androst-16-en-3α-ol levels in normal subjects, and effects of treatment with trophic hormones. J Endocr 24:435–44, Jul 62

BERICH JR, ECKLER E, SCHOENBERG D: [Evaluation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary with metopirone. III. Studies after prolonged treatment with ACTH] Endokrinologie 42:335–41, Jul 62 (Ger)

CHERNOGRIAZSKAIA NP: [Effect of ACTH and gangliolitics on the blood ascorbic acid level in some pathological conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:321–7, 1961 (Rus)

CAMPILLO Y CANTON FL: [Percentage of decrease of eosinophils in hypophysectomized dogs, after the intramuscular injection of 12,5 mgr. of ACTH] Med Trop 37:291–6, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. III. Action of ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:395–402, 1960 (It)

CONTI M: [Adrenal ascorbic acid in the pregnant rat treatment with ACTH and prednisolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:125–32, Feb 62 (It)

CHOJECKI Z, PRZYBYLSKI A: [Effect of ACTH on the secretory activity of the stomach (experimental studies)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:781–7, 14 May 62 (Pol)

CAVALLI G, MANARESI A, PISI E: [Changes in the athrocytic activity of the Kupffer cells caused by hormone stimuli] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:535–44, Dec 61 (It)

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B, FERGUSON JJ Jr: In vivo induced oxidation by adrenocorticotrophic hormone of reduced pyridine nucleotide in the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats. Nature (London) 195:776–8, 25 Aug 62

DODGE PG, O'NEAL MA, CHANG JP, GRIFFIN AC: Effects of adrenocorticotropin and insulin on carcinogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:817–25, Oct 61

DANOWSKI TS, HOFMANN K, YAJIMA H, MOSES C: ACTH-like activity in man of a synthetic 23 amino acid polypeptide. Metabolism 10:835–47, Nov 61

DANOWSKI TS, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Adrenal steroids and glucose disposal, insulin action, and hypophosphatemia inhibition as functions of ACTH and steroid dosage. Diabetes 11:31–4, Jan-Feb 62

DANOWSKI TS, HOFMANN K, YAJIMA H, MOSES C: Decreased or absent ACTH-like activity of blocked synthetic tricosapeptide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:559–61, Dec 61

DURISIC M, DRNDARSKI K, NESKOVIC V: [Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Acta Med Iugosl 15:290–301, 1961 (Ser)

DREILING DA, BIERMAN EL, DEBONS AF, ELSBACH P, SCHWARTZ IL: Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, and glucagon on plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration (NEFA) in normal subjects and in patients with liver disease. Metabolism 11:572–8, Jun 62

DE MOOR P, MEULEPAS E: Disposal of plasma corticoids during adrenocorticotropic hormone infusion as studied by analog computer analysis. J Clin Endocr 22:544–7, May 62

DEMOOR P, HINNEKENS M, STEENO O, DECKX R, DELAERE K, MEULEPAS E: Corticosteroid metabolism during the combined administration of ACTH and catecholamines. J Lab Clin Med 60:138–49, Jul 62

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J: [Statistical study of the elimination of urinary steroids. Apropos of 500 cases] J Med Lyon 43:173–91, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Studies in the inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:76–88, 1 Nov 61

FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: comparison of protective effects of prednisolone and corticotrophin. Brit Med J 5281:843–4, 24 Mar 62

FERGUSON JJ Jr: Puromycin and adrenal responsiveness to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:617–9, 12 Mar 62

FONTANTA G, MENTASTI G: [Functional restoration of the cortisone-inhibited adrenal with ACTH. Clinical experimentation] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:876–88, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of cortisone and ACTH on the rate of growth of mouse "Crocker" sarcoma grafts] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:186–91, 1961 (Rus)

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on blood pressure in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized irradiated dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:28–33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GOMEZ R: The effect of glycocorticoids and corticotropin on serum proteins of normal and diabetic rabbits. Diabetes 11:105–8, Mar-Apr 62

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the clinical course of acute radiation sickness in hypophysectomized rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:57–64, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GREENBERG LJ, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. 68. Determination of glycogen in microgram samples of tissue, quantitative histologic distribution in the rat adrenal, and influence of ACTH. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:452–5, 25 May 62

GREENWAY CV, VERNEY EB: The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the secretion of corticosteroids by the isolated perfused adrenal gland of the dog. J Physiol (Lond) 162:183–92, Jun 62

GORCZYNSKA Z: [Evaluation of the ACTH and corticoid diagnostic test in differentiating viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:133–8, 1962 (Pol)

HYMES AC, DOE R: Adrenal steroid metabolism in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Surg Forum 12:168–70, 1961

HOLLENBERG CH, DOUGLAS DE: Effect of adrenaline, corticotropin, fasting, and diabetes on the composition of the long-chain fatty acids of rat epididymal fat. Nature (Lond) 193:1074–5, 17 Mar 62

HEDNER P, RERUP C: Plasma corticosteroid levels and adrenal ascorbic acid after intravenous corticotrophin injections and "stressful" stimuli in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:527–38, Apr 62

HUDSON B, EVANS J: Adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:494–500, May 62

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: Adrenal glucose-6-phosphatase: alterations in intracellular distribution induced Nature (Lond) 194:867–8, 2 Jun 62

HILF R, BURNETT FF, BORMAN A: The effect of ACTH upon adrenal glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:191–4, 3 Jul 62

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [Studies on the effect of cortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in guinea pigs] Arzneimittelforschung 12:720–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [The state of the hypophysis—adrenal cortex during administration of cortisone and ACTH in chronic experimental conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:12–20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

IZUMI M: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. II. Electron microscopic studies of Masugi nephritis with special reference to the inhibitive effect of ACTH and adrenocortical steroid derivatives] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:176–98, Apr 62 (Jap)

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JARVINEN PA, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Excretion of androgens, especially dehydroepiandrosterone, in hyperemesis gravidarum. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:356–67, 1961

JOHNSON OD, FORD RV: Adrenocortical function in hypertensive and nonhypertensive patients. Amer Heart J 64:321-2, Sep 62

JARVINEN PA, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Fractional determinations of urinary 17-ketosteroids in hyperemesis gravidarum. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:123-8, Sep 62

JAMRA M, MILDER RV, VERRASTRO T: [Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Effect of ACTH, of corticosteroids and of splenectomy. Analysis of 73 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:145-61, May-Jun 62 (Por)

KRAEV AV: [Dynamics of the changes in the lymphatic vessels of the liver in dogs and white rats following experimental inflammation of the liver] Arkh Anat 41:16-29, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOLLER M: [Interaction between thyroid and adrenal hormones] Arch Fisiol 60:294-306, 25 Sep 61 (It)

KIM KH, TCHEN TT, HU F: Studies on ACTH-induced melanocyte formation; effect of colchicine. Exp Cell Res 25:454-7, Nov 61

KOBAYASHI K, KAWAGUCHI K, CHIBA K: [Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. 1. Effects of cortisone and ACTH. 2. Effects of stimulation of the autonomic center and neurotoxin] Jap Circulat J 25:664-71, Jun 61 (Jap)

KAPLAN NM, BARTER FC: The effect of ACTH, renin, angiotensin II, and various precursors on biosynthesis of aldosterone by adrenal slices. J Clin Invest 41:715-24, Apr 62

KHRABROVA OP: [Experimental data on a complex use of neuroplegic, vasopressor and hormonal substances in the treatment of shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:60-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KHRABROVA OP: [On the use of ACTH and cortisone in experimental shock] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:16-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KOCH B, MIALHE-VOLOSS C, STUTINSKY F: [Corticosterone accumulation in adrenal autografts in rats under the influence of various doses of corticotropic hormone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3436-8, 7 May 62 (Fr)

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in erythrocytic and plasma oxalic acid and blood sugar under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1359-68, 1961 (Pol)

LASCHET U, HOHLWEG W: [Activity and duration of effect of ACTH preparations] Arzneimittelforschung 12:501-3, May 62 (Ger)

LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The effect of stress and corticotrophin on the concentrations of vitamin C in blood and tissues of the rat. Biochem J 84:478-83, Sep 62

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 2. Normal urinary FGS in albino rats and their variation after the ACTH-Z injection or adrenalectomy, and some observations on the urinary corticoids in several laboratory animals. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:254-68, Mar 61

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats under stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of lipids and 17-ketosteroids] Osped Maggiore 49:391-7, Sep 61 (It)

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes in some parenchymatous organs of hypophysectomized rats after stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of phosphatases and fats] Osped Maggiore 49:448-58, Oct 61 (It)

MEIENHOFER J, LI CH: Effects of sodium-liquid ammonia treatment on the biological activities of adrenocorticotropin. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:351-3, 9 Dec 61

MILLER RE, OGAWA N: The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on avoidance conditioning in the adrenalectomized rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:211-3, Apr 62

MARTIN FI: Evidence of an hormonal influence on the steroid output of adrenal carcinoma. Amer J Med 32:795-8, May 62

MIKULAJ L: [Physiological studies on adrenocortical reactions to ACTH in man] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:368-77, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

MANFREDI P: [Experimental research on vascular elasticity in pregnant and adrenalectomized animals] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:25-33, Jan 62 (It)

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of gonadotropins or corticotropin on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:343-50, Apr 62 (Jap)

MILLER RA: The role of corticotrophin and of stress in the biphasic changes in fascicular nucleolar size in the rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:364-74, Jul 62

MUNGUIA H, RIVADENEYRA J, PINA A: [Action of adrenocroticotropic hormone on the vaginal epithelium of castrated women] Medicina (Mex) 42:225-30, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

MACCHI IA, RIZZO F: In vitro effect of mammalian adrenocorticotropin on secretion of skate (Raja erinacea) interrenal tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:433-6, Jul 62

McMASTERS RE: Regeneration of the spinal cord in the rat. Effects of piromen R and ACTH upon the regenerative capacity. J Comp Neurol 119:113-25, Aug 62

MUNRO HN, HUTCHISON WC, RAMAIAH TR, NEILSON FJ: The influence of diet on the weight and chemical constituents of the rat adrenal gland. Brit J Nutr 16:387-95, 1962

NELSON WA: Development in sheep of resistance to the ked Melophagus ovinus (L.). II. Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisone. Exp Parasit 12:45-51, Feb 62

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, TANAKA M: Congenital non-specific defense factors in vivo. IV. Some considerations on the combined use of hypophysis-adrenocortical hormones with antibiotics with observations of the behavior of non-specific defense factors. Ann Paediat Jap 7:410-25, Sep-Oct 61

NORMAN N: The urinary excretion of 3α,17α,21-trihydroxy-5β-pregnan-20-one (tetrahydro S) following administration of corticotrophin and metopirone (Ciba SU 4885) Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:375-86, Jul 62

NEJAD NS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107-12, Jul 62

NOTTER G: Influence of ACTH on the accumulation of radioiodine in the human thyroid—a new extra-adrenocortical effect of ACTH. J Clin Endocr 22:817-23, Aug 62

OHSAWA K: [Experimental studies on the function of diencephalon after cerebral hemispherectomy, with special references of post-operative changes in peripheral blood pictures and insulin, ACTH and adrenalin response] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:952-79, Sep 61 (Jap)

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. III. The effects of ACTH on the adrenal cortical function, especially on the mineralocorticoid-like activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:849-59, 1961 (Jap)

OHNO T: The effects of stress and ACTH-stimulus on the X-zone of the mouse adrenals with and without hypophysectomy. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:195-203, 25 Jul 62

PALUDAN J: Autopsy findings in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with a survey of the effect of ACTH. Danish Med Bull 8:128-30, Nov 61

PARANT M: [The action of chlorpromazine, cortisone and ACTH against a bacterial endotoxin injected into the hypophysectomized mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:85-91, Jan 62 (Fr)

PLAGER JE, CUSHMAN P Jr: Suppression of the pituitary-ACTH response in man by administration of ACTH or cortisol. J Clin Endocr 22:147-54, Feb 62

PISCONTI G: [Influence of ACTH on the blood sugar curve after loading in the premature infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:936-47, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PLACHY V: [Effect of chlorpromazine on the course of eosinophilic curves following the intramuscular administration of ACTH] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:165-75, 1961 (Cz)

PESONEN S, MIKKONEN R: Metabolic studies with chorionic gonadotrophin and corticotrophin in endocrinological disturbances. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:133-45, 1962

PATELSKI J: Statistical interpretation of changes in serum cholesterol concentrations in dogs folloing ACTH administratio. Bul Sc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:25-36, 1962

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37-47, 1962

RADOUCO-THOMAS C, MARTIN F, CHAUMONTET JM: Influence of ACTH on cerebral maturation of newborn rats. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:367-73, Dec 61

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the adrenal ascorbic acid depletion test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:163-9, 1962

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the liver glycogen test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:170-9, 1962

SAMOILOV NN: [Effect of methacil and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the restorative regeneration of the corneal epithelium in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 24:481-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SHCHERBAK IG: [Effect of preliminary ACTH injections on muscle phosphorus fractions in anoxia] Vop Med Khim 7:510-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SIRCUS W: The effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on the external secretion of the pancreas in dogs. Gut 2:338-45, Dec 61

SHIBUKAWA N: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function, with emphasis on the reaction of serum 17-hydroxycorticosteroids to ACTH. 1. Evaluation of intramuscular administration of ACTH-Z for testing the adrenocortical reserve function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:992-1003, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHOTTE OE, SMITH CB: Effects of ACTH and of cortisone upon amputational wound healing processes in mice digits. J Exp Zool 146:209-29, Apr 61

SMIRNOV IP: [On the problem of side effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone on gastric secretion] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:114-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

SABATINI DD, DE ROBERTIS ED, BLEICHMAR HB: Submicroscopic study of the pituitary action on the adrenocortex of the rat. Endocrinology 70:390-406, Mar 62

SODOYER JC, LECOMTE J: [Influence of pituitary corticotropic hormones and adrenal cortex hormones on the hypotensive effects of histamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1718-21, 1961 (Fr)

SCURO LA: [Analogies and differences of the effects of ACTH and dexamethasone on experimental sheep pox] Rass Med Sarda 63:517-24, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SKURATOVA NA: [Comparative study of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone on resistance of white mice to diphtheria toxins] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:38-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHWARZ W, MERKER HJ, SUCHOWSKY G: [Electron microscopic studies on the effects of ACTH and stress on the adrenal cortex in rats] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:165-79, 1962 (Ger)

SOAVE OA: Reactivation of rabies virus in a guinea pig with adrenocorticotropic hormone. J Infect Dis 110:129-31, Mar-Apr 62

SILDJAJEVA R: [Effect of hormones of the adenohypophysis on the serum cholesterol concentration in rabbits] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:41-4, Feb 62 (Cz)

SNAIR DW: The thymus involution assay of corticotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:151-60, May 62

STUDZINSKI GP, SYMINGTON T, GRANT JK: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases in the adrenal cortex in man: the effect of corticotrophin and the distribution of enzymes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:232-46, Jun 62

SCHMID E, SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, SIEDE H: [The effect of ACTH and glucocorticoid administration on the blood serotonin level in man] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:324-5, 1961 (Ger)

SCHREIBER V, FISCHER J, KMENTOVA V: Some metabolic and endocrine changes in acute 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:212-20, 1962

SILDJAJEVA R: [Neurohumoral effects on serum cholesterol in the rabbit] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:177-8, 1962 (Cz)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389-94, 1962 (Ger)

TIENHOVEN A van: The effect of massive doses of corticotrophin and of corticosterone on ovulation of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:407-12, Nov 61

TROPEA PF: [Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on hirsutism in women] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:343-55, May 61 (It)

URBAN A, LENCZYK M, OSZACKI J: [Morphological renal changes in rats following the administration of ACTH and cortisone] Pat Pol 13:85-92, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

UNGAR F, HALBERG F: Circadian rhythm in the in vitro response of mouse adrenal to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Science 137:1058-60, 28 Sep 62

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:502-12, 1960 (It)

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Influence of alterations in sodium intake on urinary aldosterone response to corticotropin in normal individuals and patients with essential hypertension. Metabolism 11:254-64, Feb 62

VERNER JV Jr, BLACKARD WG, ENGEL FL: Some factors modifying the actions of hormones on glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 70:420-8, Mar 62

VADASZ E, MESZAROS K: [Comparative study of the cortical stimulating effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone administered by different methods and in different doses] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:25-9, Feb 62 (Hun)

VAES G: The effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on uterine glycogen in the rabbit. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:513-7, Apr 62

WLADYSLAW P, LUDWIK K, MIKOLAJ W: The influence of ACTH or DOCA on the development of the experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:28-32, 1961

WEXLER BC: Effects of a bacterial polysaccharide (Piromen) on the pituitary-adrenal axis: chronic cortisone blockade of Piromen-induced release of ACTH. Metabolism 11:626-35, Jun 62

WARCHOL JB: [Effect of ACTH and of small doses of insulin on some histochemical reactions of the liver and diaphragm in white rats] Endokr Pol 13:149-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

WILLIAMS HE, JOHNSON PL, FIELD JB: In vitro studies on the effect of ACTH in rat and bovine adrenal glands. Endocrinology 71:293-7, Aug 62

WAJCHENBERG BL, SCHNAIDER J, PUPO AA, MACHADO MM, PEREIRA VG, GELMAN A, MELO EH, MATTAR E, CINTRA AB: Adrenocortical responsivity to ACTH, pituitary-adrenal suppressibility and the use of an 11-beta hydroxylase inhibitor in patients with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Arq Brasil Endocr 10:131-42, Dec 61

WYBAR K: The role of mucinosis in endocrine exophthalmos. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:27-34, 1962

ZUBKOVA EI: [Secretion by neurons of the hypothalamic nuclei after the administration of cortisone and ACTH] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:21-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

physiology

ARGUELLES AE, CHEKHERDEMIAN M, POMES OTTONE J: 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in the assessment of pituitary reserve by metopirone. Lancet 1275-7, 16 Jun 62

BENZER H: [Clinical observations on the significance of the hormones of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in free perforation of gastro-duodenal ulcer] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:416-28, Dec 61 (Ger)

BRODISH A, LONG CN: ACTH-releasing hypothalamic neurohumor in peripheral blood. Endocrinology 71:298-306, Aug 62

BENETATO G, HAULICA I, RAICIULESCU N, GRUNSPAN M, COVASNEANU Z, GABRIELESCU E, STERESCU N, CIRSTEA M: [On the mechanism of action of histamine in the activation of the adrenocorticotropic secretion of the pituitary] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:175-85, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

COUTINHO JS, UBATUBA A, LEITE CA, UBATUBA F: [Evaluation of the adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary after administration of compound SU-4885] Arq Bras Endocr 10:105-19, Aug 61 (Por)

CRAMPTON RS, BLACK WC, VERDESCA AS, NEDELJKOVIC RI, HILTON JG: Influence of salicylate on cortisol secretion in the dog. Nature (Lond) 194:295-6, 21 Apr 62

CIMBERLE E: [The hypophysial adrenocorticotropic activity in virilization syndromes] G Veneto Sci Med 16:553-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DE WIED D, SIDERIUS P, MIRSKY IA: The antidiuretic- and ACTH-releasing effect of various octapeptides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:50-7, Aug-Sep 61

[A discussion on hypothalamic centers and transmission substances for the regulation of ACTH secretion] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:69-74, 1961 (Ger)

DAVIDSON JM, FELDMAN S: Adrenocorticotropin secretion inhibited by implantation of hydrocortisone in the hypothalamus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:99-103, Oct 61

ECKLER E, BIERICH JR, SCHOENBERG D: [Evaluation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary with metopirone. II. Studies after treatm with corticosteroids] Endokrinologie 42:321-35, Jul 62 (Ger)

FORTIER C: Adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex. Ann Rev Physiol 24:223-58, 1962

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV: On the nature of the hypothalamic substance which controls the secretion of ACTH. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:58-62, 1961

GANN DS, KINGSBURY B, DRUCKER WR, TRAVIS RH: Diminished adrenal corticoid response to burn and ACTH in the nephrectomized dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:99-103, Oct 61

GRINDELAND RE, WHERRY FE, ANDERSON E: Vasopressin and ACTH release. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:377-80, Jun 62

GANS BH, ULSTROM RA: Corticotropin production response to methopyrapone. Response in children to adrenal blocking agent methopyrapone (SU 4885). Amer J Dis Child 104:258-68, Sep 62

JANCHES M, GOLDBERG V, SEGAL L, DENDUKES R, DE QUEVEDO JL, GURTMAN A, MORENOR, DE LA BALZE A: [Study of the adrenocorticotropic reserve of the pituitary in normal subjects using SU-4855] Medicina (B Air) 22:45-9, Mar-Apr 62

KLEIN R, TAYLOR PM, HAYS P, MASQUELIER U: Response of female premature newborn infants to SU-4885. J Pediat 61:79-88, Jul 62

KAWAI A: Pituitary adrenocorticotropic activity in altered thyroid function. Endocr Jap 9:113-20, Jun 62

LIEBELT RA, DEAR W, GUILLEMIN R: Goldthioglucose-induced hypothalamic lesion and ACTH release. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:377-80, Nov 61

LEEMAN SE, GLENISTER DW, YATES FE: Characterization of a calf hypothalamic extract with adrenocorticotropin-releasing properties: evidence for a central nervous system site for corticosteroid inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release. Endocrinology 70:249-62, Feb 62

LEEMAN SE, PATTON NJ: Chemical inactivation of adrenocorticotropin and vasoconstrictor material in sheep hypothalamic extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:522-4, 21 May 62

MASON JW, NAUTA WJ, BRADY JV, ROBINSON JA, SACHAR EJ: The role of limbic system structures in the regulation of ACTH secretion. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:4-14, 1961

MONTANARI R, STOCKHAM MA: Effects of single and repeated doses of reserpine on the secretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Brit J Pharmacol 18:337-45, Apr 62

MARTEL RR, WESTERMANN EO, MAICKEL RP: Dissociation of reserpine-induced sedation and ACTH hypersecretion. Life Sci 4:151-5, Apr 62

MARKS BH, VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J: Inhibition of release of corticotrophin. Nature (Lond) 195:85-6, 7 Jul 62

MONSAINGEON A, CAMUS JL: [Treatment with cortisone derivatives of long duration. Secondary adrenal insufficiency state. Comparison of therapeutic trials with exogenous ACTH and endogenous ACTH] Presse Med 70:807-9, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. I. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on eosinopenia and leukocytosis following epinephrine injection, on adrenal ascorbic acid depletion to stress and on amount of urinary formaldehydrogenic steroids in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:779-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. III. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on weight of the adrenal gland and thymus and intake of water in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:837-48, 1961 (Jap)

NATOLI G, SBRACCIA C: [On the inhibitory power of synthetic corticosteroids on the production of ACTH in childhood] Arch Ital Pediat 21:440-54, Dec 61 (It)

NIKOLAICHUK SP: [Effect of mechanical injuries of the cerebral cortex on the production of adrenocorticotropic hormone by the hypophysis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59-63, May 62 (Rus)

PETROVIC A: [Thyrotropic and corticotropic functions of the prehypophysis in organotypic culture] Biol Med (Paris) 51:299-307, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

REDGATE ES: Spinal cord and ACTH release in adrenalectomized rats following electrical stimulation. Endocrinology 70:263-6, Feb 62

RERUP C, HEDNER P: The effect of pentobarbital (Nembutal, Mebumal NFN) on corticotrophin release in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:518-26, Apr 62

SAFFRAN M: Detection of corticotropin-releasing activity. Meth Med Res 9:224-9, 1961

SAYERS G: Hypothalamus and adenohypophysis: with special reference to corticotrophin release. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):25-31, 1960

SAFFRAN M: Mechanisms of adrenocortical control. Brit Med Bull 18:122-6, May 62

SMELIK PG, GAARENSTROOM JH, KONIJNENDIJK W, WIED D de: Evaluation of the role of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis in the reflex secretion of corticotrophin. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:20-33, 1962

TONUTTI E: [Experiments on localization of hypothalamic increase of ACTH secretion] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:35-49, 1961 (Ger)

WIED D de: The significance of vasopressin (ADH) for the release of corticotropin from the adenohypophysis. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:63-8, 1961

WHERRY FE, TRIGG LN, GRINDELAND RE, ANDERSON E: Identification of the hormones secreted by an autonomous mammotropic pituitary tumor in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:362-5, Jun 62

ZUCCHELLI GP, SABA GC, MALTINTI G: [Preliminary observations on the hypophysial inhibitory activity of some synthetic steroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:65-70, Dec 60 (It)

related compounds

PICKERING BT, LI CH: Some aspects of the relationship between chemical structure and melanocyte-stimulating properties of several peptides related to adrenocorticotropin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:475-82, 27 Aug 62

therapy

ALEXANDER L, CASS LJ: The present status of ACTH therapy in multiple sclerosis. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:188-90, 1961

ANTILA V, MAKELA TE, KLEMOLA E: Corticotropin in the treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Acta Med Scand 171:345-8, Mar 62

ADAMCZYK J, OSUCH T: [Treatment of trichinosis with ACTH and adrenal cortex hormones with reference to the clinical course and some diagnostic tests] Przegl Epidem 15:399-410, 1961 (Cz)

ADAMS DA, MAXWELL MH, BERNSTEIN D: Corticosteroid therapy of glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome: a review. J Chron Dis 15:29-50, Jan 62

ASTAPENKO MG, ENIKEEVA NB: [Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and its change under the influence of hormone therapy] Ter Arkh 34:60-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

ANASTAS'EV VS, NOSOVA VN: [Cortisone and ACTH in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:3-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BONSIGNORE G: [Results of hormono-chemo-antibiotic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:443-7, May 61 (It)

BARES L, LUKAS E: [Combined ACTH and pyrabutol therapy in lumbar ischalgias] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1485-90, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

BJORKLUND SI: [Thymic atrophy induced by ACTH] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:26-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BYDRIN VA: [Experience in the use of ACTH and glucocorticoids in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:59-66, Mar 62 (Rus)

BASSOE HH, EMBERLAND R, GLUCK E, STOA KF: Adrenocortical function in patients with acute severe brain and pituitary lesion. Investigations on three cases treated with artificial respiration. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:254-62, Jun 62

BERCOVITZ ZT: Recent advances in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Geriatrics 17:507-11, Aug 62

BUISSON-FEREY J, BERNARD-WEIL E, ARFEL G: [The electroencephalogram during hormonal treatment (post-hypophysial ACTH) of certain intracranial hypertensions] Presse Med 70:1286-8, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CHIZH AS: [The effect of treatment with corticoid hormones of the adrenal glands and ACTH on hyaluronidase activity of the blood in patients with Bright's disease] Ter Arkh 33:91-5. Aug 61 (Rus)

CROSSE VM, CORNEY G: The use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in neonatal jaundice in premature babies. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:737-9, Sep 61

CHAIKOVSKAIA MIa, ELEAZAROVA MP, ZAIRAT'IANTS VB, KARLASHENKO NI, PARFENOVA EG: [Use of ACTH in clinical and experimental effects of ionizing radiations on the organism] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:20-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

CELINSKA W, GOLEDZINOWSKA L, SZPAKOWSKA W, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Effect of steroid hormones on the course of chickenpox] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1615-8, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

[Corticotropin and adrenal cortex hormones] Pharm Weekbl 97:222-31, 30 Mar 62 (Dut)

CHIGIRINSKII AN: Treatment of myeloma with sarcolysin combined with ACTH and steroids. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):49-54, 1961

COTTIER P: [Use of catabolic and anabolic hormones in kidney diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:329-34, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

CHRETIEN J, PARIENTE R: [The treatment of pleurisy by hypophyso-adrenal hormone therapy. Criticism of its systematic use. Discussion of its indications] Sem Ther 38:529-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L, BOCQUET L: [Application to pediatric medicine of some new therapeutic agents] Therapie 17:483-503, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ERB H, KELLER M: [ACTH therapy in severe vomiting in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:258-64, 1961 (Ger)

ELISEEVA AM: [Immediate results of hormonal therapy of patients with bronchial asthma, rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Sovet Med 25:119-20, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN S, HARRIS TN, CADDELL JL: Long-term effects of ACTH and cortisone therapy in rheumatic fever. Cardiologic observations on patients 5 to 8 years after hormone therapy in a controlled study. J Pediat 60:55-61, Jan 62

FERRIS BG Jr: Chronic beryllium intoxication treated with corticosteroids and corticotropin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:583, Apr 62

FUJIWARA T, KIKUCHI N, SHIBUYA T, KUSAKABE I, AIDA M: An infantile case of nephrotic syndrome: successfully treated with intravenous administration of ACTH, and complicated with "recovery syndrome (Gomez)". Tohoku J Exp Med 75:319-31, 25 Jan 62

FOLDVARI F, THOROCZKAY N, MASSZI J: [Experiences with ambulant steroid follow-up treatment in pemphigus] Hautarzt 13:298-301, Jul 62 (Ger)

GASTAUT H: ACTH, adrenocortical hormones and juvenile epilepsy. Introduction. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:343-4, Dec 61

GONCHARIK II: [Liver function changes in rheumatic patients during prednisone and ACTH therapy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:17-21, Feb 62 (Rus)

GREPPI C: [The treatment of leprous reactions. (Critical review)] Minerva Derm 37:60-8, Feb 62 (It)

GOL'DBERG DG, KALININA VI: [On the problem of disseminated sclerosis therapy. (Experience with the use of ACTH)] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:132-45, 1961 (Rus)

GORDON MK: [Some changes in the hemodynamics and cardiograms of patients with rheumatism treated with ACTH and corticosteroids] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

GIANOTTI F, ERMACORA E: [Corticotherapy in various types of eczema and in total alopecia in children. Clinical investigations and hormone studies] G Ital Derm 103:205-10, May-Jun 62 (It)

HOFFMAN JB, DIAMOND B: Scleroderma treated with steroids through pregnancy, cesarean section and puerperium. Postgrad Med 30:498-501, Nov 61

HANEKE K: [On the treatment of the blitz-nick-salaam convulsions with ACTH] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:471-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOLLUB K, BENZER H: [On the therapy of brain lesions with reference to electrolyte conditions] Zbl Chir 86:2539-42, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOOFT C, HERPOL J: Aminoaciduria in the course of the nephrotic syndrome in children. The influence of hormonal therapy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:3-23, 1962

HOLLER G: [Prevention and treatment of threatening complications in hormone therapy of bronchial asthma] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:412-7, 1961 (Ger)

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KURODA H, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regurating hormones. II. Clinical observations of the diuretic effects of acth, glucocorticoids, adrenal cortical inhibitor, amphenone or aldosterone antagonist, SC-9420. Keio J Med 1:51-63, Mar 62

HAGENS EW: Corticotropin in lethal granuloma of nose and face. Supplementary 10-year report of a case so treated. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:183-7, Aug 62

HUBSCHMANN K, KANDRAC M, KANDRACOVA-FRIDECKA E: [Profile of the function of the adrenal cortex in skin diseases] Cesk Derm 36:16-20, Feb 61 (Cz)

ILLIG H, SIMON E: [The effect of a "loading dose" with depot ACTH in asthma syndrome (double-blind experiment)] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1377-80, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

JEWETT JS: Combined salicylate, corticotropin and corticosteroid therapy in acute monocyclic rheumatic pancarditis. A preliminary report. Dis Chest 40:459-64, Oct 61

JONCKHEER M: ["Withdrawal syndrome"] Belg T Geneesk 18:853-6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

KVICALOVA E, STAVA Z, TRAPL J: [Steroid therapy of pemphigus associated with diabetes mellitus] Cesk Derm 36:424-6, Sep 61 (Cz)

KEEP PA van: Hypsarrhythmia. Hormones (Oss) 14(3):1-9, 1961

KULAGIN VK: [On the use of adrenocorticotropic and adrenal cortex hormones in the prevention and therapy of shock and hemorrhage. (Review of literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:120-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOVALEVA EV: [Hormone therapy of children with rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15-21, May 62 (Rus)

KRUPINA TN: [On the syndrome of opticoencephalomyelitis in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:972-7, 1962 (Rus)

KOLENKO-LEGEZO NA, SHRAGO MI, ZALKINA KhP, BALEN SA: [Treatment of Werlhof's disease with hypophysial-adrenal gland hormone preparations and some data on the functional state of the hypophysial-adrenal gland system in this disease] Probl Gemat 7:27-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

KUMAGAI A, YANO S, ASANUMA Y, TAKEUCHI K, TONE K: [Experimental studies on the prevention of iatrogenic adrenal insufficiency] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:10-7, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

LUTSENKO SM: [Contemporary treatment of peritonitis in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:12-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MYSAKOWSKA H, SIKORA-ROZYNSKA M, PIETRON E: [ACTH and corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:369-80, 1960 (Pol)

MILLER H, NEWELL DJ, RIDLEY A: Multiple sclerosis. Treatment of acute exacerbations with corticotrophin (A.C.T.H.). Lancet 2:1120-2, 18 Nov 61

MADSEN P, KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F: [Thrombocytopenia with treated pernicious anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:109-12, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

MONCLOA F, CORREA J, CACERES E: Response of the adrenal cortex to ACTH in patients with cancer of the breast. Oncologia 15:44-50, 1962

MIRIBEL J, POIRIER F: Effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones in juvenile epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:345-53, Dec 61

MAZZACUVA D: [On a case of flexion spasm disease associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:992-1005, Dec 61 (It)

MATTIS SG: Combined steroid therapy of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5284:1045-8, 14 Apr 62

MATTIS SG: Combined steroid therapy of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Indian Med J 56:127-30, Jun 62

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, CARAMANIAN MK: [How to determine the duration of hormonal treatment of Bouillaud's disease] Sem Ther 38:304-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

MULDER E: The treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with ACTH and adrenal steroids. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:401-13, 1962

McCARTHY WD: [Treatment of metastatic cancer by the combination of corticoid and nitrogen mustard] Vie Med 43(Special):89-90 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

PROENCA N: [ACTH and pemphigus foliaceus] Rev Paul Med 59:189-94, Sep 61 (Por)

POULAIN S, MAYER M, DARGENT M: [Variations of levels of free forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma in the course of intravenous perfusions of ACTH, after adrenosplenic transplantation and right adrenalectomy for advanced neoplasm of the breast in women] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:541-4, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVA LM: [Changes in the blood under the influence of ACTH and corticosteroid hormones] Probl Gemat 6:28-33, Nov 61 (Rus)

[Pharmacotherapeutic surveys. VIII. Corticotropin and adrenal cortex hormones] Ned T Geneesk 106:659-63, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

PICHON R: [Early therapeutic collapse. Fatal complication of nitrogen loading in protein malnutrition. Its prevention by ACTH] Maroc Med 41:371-89, Apr 62 (Fr)

PETROVA LM: Changes in the blood under the influence of ACTH and corticosteroid hormones. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:756-63, 1961

REVELLI E, DURANDO C: [Cortisone derivatives in general and local administration in female genital tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:458-60, May 61 (It)

RECAGNO URRUTI ER: [Treatment of whooping cough with ACTH] Dia Med 33:2362-4, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

RAEVA SN: [On the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary (ACTH) on the simultaneous activity of 1st and 2d signaling systems in patients with initial stages of schizophrenia] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:835-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

REIFENBERG E: [Treatment of multiple sclerosis with ACTH] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1248-51, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

REES HA, WILLIAMS DA: Long-term steroid therapy in chronic intractable asthma. A study of 317 adult asthmatics on continuous steroid therapy for an average period of 2 1/2 years. Brit Med J 5292:1575-9, 6 Jun 62

SZKUTNIK M: [Evaluation of the results of treatment of rheumatic diseases and collagenoses with ACTH and corticosteroids] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:355-67, 1960 (Pol)

SHVEDSKII BP, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNTSOVA TA, SOBOLEVA IuG, SHEL'GAS LE: [On the problem of functional examinations of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukemia in conditions of the treatment with hormones and chemotherapeutic preparations] Probl Gemat 6:34-42, Oct 61 (Rus)

SOMMERSCHILD HC: Steroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in children. A ten-year material. J Oslo City Hosp 11:188-200, Nov 61

SAVAGE O, COPEMAN WS, CHAPMAN L, WELLS MV, TREADWELL BL: Pituitary and adrenal hormones in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1:232-5, 3 Feb 62

SPENCER JA, KIRSNER JB, MLYNARYK P, REED PI, PALMER WL: Immediate and prolonged therapeutic effects of corticotrophin and adrenal steroids in ulcerative colitis. Observations in 340 cases for periods up to ten years. Gastroenterology 42:113-29, Feb 62

SALGANIK KP: [ACTH in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis in children] Sovet Med 25:137-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHIBUKAWA N: [Clinical studies on adrenocortical function: with emphasis on the response of the plasma 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid level to ACTH. 2. Adrenocortical reserve capacity during long-term corticoid therapy] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1052-67, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS, MACDONALD NS: Metabolic balance and Sr85 study of a patient with multiple myeloma treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Metabolism 11:421-34, Apr 62

SEXTON RC Jr: Rational use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. II. Steroids and miscellaneous agents. J Tenn Med Ass 55:140-3, Apr 62

SCHORR JB, COHEN ES, SCHWARZ A, WALLERSTEIN H: Hypoplastic anemia in childhood. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:126-36, Mar 62

STARSHOV PD: [Effect of hormonal preparations on the urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, N1-methylnicotinamide and 4-pyridoxic acid in infectious hepatitis patients] Vop Med Khim 8:169-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Metabolic balance studies of a patient with multiple myeloma given combined ACTH-androgen therapy: comparisons of three androgens administered in varying dosage on exchanges of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen. Metabolism 11:614-25, Jun 62

STOLECKE H, PACHE HD: [On the treatment of FNS (flash-nodding-salaam) convulsions with ACTH] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:105-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

SUTOW WW: Comparative evaluation of ACTH and hydrocortisone used alone and in sequence with 6-mercaptopurine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children — preliminary report of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:157-9, Feb 62

SCHEIE HE, McLELLAN TG Jr: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: systemic steroid therapy. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1173-4, May 62

SUKHAREV VM: [Corticosteroids in the combined treatment of Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 26:36-41, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHREINER L: [On the treatment of acute esophageal corrosion] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1296-9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

SHVEDSKII BP, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNOVA TA, SOBOLEVA YuG, SHEL'GAS LE: Functional investigation of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukaemia during treatment with hormonal and chemotherapeutic preparations. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:691-701, 1961

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, DOSTAL C, VITULOVA V: [On the problem of excretion of sodium, potassium and the total milliosmol in the urine of rheumatic subjects after administration of ACTH] Med Exp (Basel) 6:382-8, 1962 (Ger)

TCHICALOFF M, WASSERFALLEN M: [ACTH in the Unverricht-Lundborg syndrome] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:656-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

A trial of corticotrophin and prednisone with chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. A report from the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. Tubercle 42:391-412, Dec 61

TUMUROVA AP: [Experience with the treatment of acute myelitis with hormonal preparations] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:146-9, 1961 (Rus)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, SOLOV'EVA TP, VLADIMIROVA Zia, SHILIAEVA TI: [Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis during therapy with cortisone, ACTH, pyrazolidine and salicylates] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:82-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TORRESANI J, DELAAGE M, JOBIN A, JOUVE A: [Corticotherapy of auriculoventricular blocks. Apropos of 7 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:121-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

VEDROVA IN, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of children with eczema, prurigo and diffuse neurodermatitis with ACTH and cortisone] Pediatriia 40:60-4. Nov 61 (Rus)

VOLKOVA-VASIL'EVA NM: [Some indices of the peripheral blood in epidemic hepatitis in children treated with ACTH] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):38-41, 1962 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA IN: [Various problems of hormonal regulation factors in neurosurgical patients] Vop Neirokhir 26:58-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WOLFENDEN WH: Steroid therapy in neurological disease. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 18:2-9,, Apr 62

WEINSTEIN L: Corticotropin and corticosteroids in human viral infections. Med Clin N Amer 46:1141-61, Sep 62

WEST HF: The nature of the corticosteroid effect in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:591, 22 Sep 62

ZICHA L, SCHELFFARTH F, KECK H: [Adrenocortical function in patients with endocrine diseases as well as in the course of glucocorticoid therapy] Med Welt 46:2385-92, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

toxicology

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N: [Deep metabolic disorders and diarrhea in nephrotic syndrome treated with ACTH] Pol Tyg Lek 17:175-8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

POLDVARI F, VERTES B, FULOP E: [On the pathomechanism and importance of skin atrophies caused by steroids] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:93-100, 1962 (Ger)

GABITOVA RG: [Acute anaphylactic reaction following administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:114-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KOSSEL A: [Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in older children following prolonged corticosteroid treatment. Report on 13 cases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1133-9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

NELP WB: Acute pancreatitis associated with steroid therapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:702-10, Nov 61

NAKHMANSON SE, ALEKSANDROVA MS: [A case of serum sickness following ACTH administration in a patient with toxic nephritis caused by tuberculostatic preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(5):105-6, 1962 (Rus)

RIDLEY CM: Side effects of steroid therapy in dermatology. Experiences in 215 cases. Postgrad Med J 38:444-50, Aug 62

STRATER HJ, SEINHORST JJ: [The hazard of the modified Thorn test] Ned T Geneesk 106:885-7, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

TSUKERSHTEIN OE: [A case of diabetes mellitus developing under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:115-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TRAIN GJ, WINKLER EG: Homicidal psychosis while under ACTH. Cortico-steroid therapy for pemphigus vulgaris during involution. Psychosomatics 3:317-22, Jul-Aug 62

UNGER DL, UNGER L: Allergic reactions to ACTH. Dis Chest 40:359-63, Oct 61

urine

BONAR JR, PERKINS WH: Inhibition of urinary excretion of iodine 131-labeled corticotropin by probenecid. J Clin Endocr 22:38-42, Jan 62

NAKAMURA M: [Cushing's syndrome, with special reference to the significance of urinary ACTH in the differential diagnosis of hyperplasia] Naika 10:355-67, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

CORTISONE

see also FLUDROCORTISONE

see also HYDROCORTISONE

see also PREDNISONE

MATHIES AW Jr: Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Aspiculuris tetraptera, a mouse pinworm. III. Effect of cortisone. J Parasit 48:244-8, Apr 62

antagonists

CHEMNITIUS KH, GEBHARD J: [On the problem of alteration of the defense reaction of the body by substances inhibiting cortisone degradation and oxytetracycline] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:44-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

blood

BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O, TROLLE D: Ratio cortisone/cortisol in mother and infant at birth. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:579-83, Aug 62

chemistry

CALLOW RK, KENNARD O: Polymorphism of cortisone acetate. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:723-33, Dec 61

HANC O, CAPEK A, TADRA M: [Microbiological transformation of steroids. XVI. Preparation of cortisol and cortisone from 17α-hydroxycortexone with the use of microbial hydroxylation with the aid of Absidia orchidis 310] Cesk Farm 11:181-5, 5 May 62 (Cz)

ISO T: Studies on the high voltage paperelectrophoresis of adrenocortical steroids and their related compounds. II. Some conditions for the electrophoretic separation of cortisone, hydrocortisone and their 21-acetates. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:345-9, May 62

NAGASAWA K, TSUCHIYA M, KAWAMURA Z, KASHIMA T: [Optical rotatory dispersion of steroids. I. Estradiol benzoate, estrone, progesterone and cortisone acetate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:241-4, Sep 61 (Jap)

SOKOLOVA LV, RYZHKOVA VM, SKRIABIN GK, SUVOROV NN: [Structure of a product of microbiological conversion of cortisone with the aid of Mycobacterium B5] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:29-31, Nov 61 (Rus)

metabolism

BERLINER DL, LEONG GF, CAZES DM, BERLINER ML: Conjugation and biliary excretion of corticosteroids by isolated perfused liver. Amer J Physiol 202:420-4, Mar 62

CHAROLLAIS EJ, PONSE K, JAYLE MF: [Metabolism of different androgens and cortisone in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:689-92, 1961 (Fr)

CAPEK A, HANC O, KAKAC B, TADRA M: Microbial transformation of steroids. 18. Dehydrogenation of cortisone in position 1-2. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:175-80, May 62

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: On the differential mobilisation of adrenalin and cortisone in the progress of stress under hypothermic conditions of external cause and of vaccine fever. Med Exp 6:261-4, 1962

GAMBURG AL: [The effect of lidase on the activity of some hormone preparations in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1705-9, 1961 (Rus)

GERHARDS E, LUTZMANN L: [The effect of various cytostatics on cortisone degradation in the rat liver] Klin Wschr 39:1253-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KARL M, KLINGER W: [Alteration of cortisone degradation by L-ascorbic acid in rat liver homogenate] Acta Biol Med German 7:524-5, 1961 (Ger)

KARL M, KLINGER W: [Alteration of cortisone degradation by phenothiazines in rat liver homogenate] Acta Biol Med German 7:550-3, 1961 (Ger)

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Effect of drugs on steroid metabolism of rat liver microsomes] Klin Wschr 39:952-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MANCHON P, LOWY R: [Joint reduction of cortisone and methyl orange by the supernatant fluid of rat liver homogenates] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:461-3, 1962 (Fr)

SCHRIEFERS H, PITTEL M, POHL F: [On the influence of fasting in the rat on cortisone and carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:140–50, May 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARVOLA I: The hormonal control of the amounts of the tissue components of the prostate. A histoquantitative investigation performed on rats. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 102:1–120, 1961

ARBER I, HELMAN J, PEREYRA DE SANTIAGO O: [Bacterial pyrogens. Influence of cortisone on some of its effects. (Preliminary study)] Rev Med Cordoba 48:294–8, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

ALVAREZ-VASQUEZ A, BONILLA-NAAR A, MONTES-DUQUE G: [Glucocorticoids and cicatrization] Med Monde 36:164–9, 1960 (Fr)

ARONS MS, WEXLER H, SABESIN SM, MANTEL N: Effect of cortisone and amputation on metastases. Cancer 15:227–31, Mar-Apr 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Ponderal changes of the stomach and intestine after adrenalectomy and injections of cortisone, in rats receiving a balanced diet or 1 deficient in proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2098–102, 1961 (Fr)

ANTHONY DD, SCHAFFNER F, POPPER H, HUTTERER F: Effect of cortisone on hepatic structure during subacute ethionine intoxication in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Exp Molec Path 1:113–21, Apr 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, gastrocnemius muscle and sub-diaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:145–63, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of adrenalectomy, cortisone and somatotropic hormone on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:470–5, 1962 (Fr)

ATKINSON RM, JENKINS L, TOMICH EG, WOOLLETT EA: The effects of some anti-inflammatory substances on carrageenin-induced granulomata. J Endocr 25:87–93, Sep 62

BERGLUND K, FAGRAEUS A: Studies on the effect of homologous spleen cells on antibody formation in cortisone treated rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:321–9, 1961

BAUDISCH E, WILDE J: [Changes in the survival rate and the serum protein picture of total-body roentgen irradiated rats by cortisone and cortiron] Radiobiol Radiother 2:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

BISSI A, FASSINA GF: [Critical considerations on the presumed pharmacological synergism between cortisone and noradrenaline] Chirurgia (Milano) 16:201–19, 1961 (It)

BALASUBRAMANIAN AS, BACHHAWAT BK: Studies on the formation of active sulphate during connective tissue growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:266–72, 9 Dec 61

BARTH G, ENDISCH H, GRAEBNER H: [Supplementary medical treatment of the tumor bed. III. Animal experimental studies on the effect of cortisone in paratumoral and intramuscular injection during radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Strahlentherapie 116:550–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

BUSCARINI L, NICOLINI E: [Study of the serum protein and serum glycoprotein picture in animals immunized and contemporaneously treated with cortisone or with 6-aminonicotamide] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:229–40, Oct 61 (It)

BROUDE LM, PEKHTEREVA SI: [On the effect of cortisone and testosterone on the content of asparagine, carnosine and anserine in skeletal and heart muscles] Biokhimiia 27:42–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BUTLE GA, EPERON JL, KOVACS E: An antigen in malignant and in embryonic tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:780, 26 May 62

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effect of pure oxygen at reduced pressures on metabolic changes in mice. Amer J Physiol

BLUMER H, RICHTER M, CUA-LIM F, ROSE B: Precipitating and non precipitating antibodies in the primary and secondary immune responses. Rate of decline, anaphylaxis-sensitizing capacity, and the effect of cortisone. J Immun 88:669–78, May 62

BALACEANU M, BINER J, ALBU N: [Electrophoretic changes in the serum and liver proteins of chicken embryos treated with cortisone] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:141–4, 1961 (Rus)

BENKO S, BALAZS V, FROHLICH M, HORVATH E, KOVACS K, CSANADI M: [Control with cortisone and infiltration with Escherichia coli broth of pulmonary arteritis induced by the administration of methylcellulose] Z Ges Inn Med 17:542–6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

CAHN T, HOUGET J: [Study of the blood lipid level of the rabbit and factors that condition it. Influence of cortisone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1009–11, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

CLEIN LJ, KOWALEWSKI K: Some effects of cortisone and an anabolic steroid on healing of experimental fractures. Canad J Surg 5:108–17, Jan 62

CARSTEN PM, MERKER HJ, GUENTHER T: [On the effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the fibrils and cement substance of the skin] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:680–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

CSABA G, TORO I, HORVATH C, ACS T, MOLD K: Thymus and stress. J Endocr 23:423–31, Jan 62

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effect of cortisone on plasma lipids in the course of experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. 3.] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:498–502, Oct 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effects of the administration of cortisone on Halpern's coniopexic index in rats with nephrosis caused by aminonucleoside] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:627–30, Nov 61 (It)

CANTAROW A, RUPP JJ: Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the adrenals of normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:33–5, Sep 62

DUNSMORE JD: Effect of whole-body irradiation and cortisone on the development of Ostertagia spp. in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:139–40, 14 Oct 61

DONNET V, STAHL A, CHEVALIER JM, LEBEUF M: [Action of cortisone on the morphogenesis of chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1333–5, 1961 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Adrenal steroids and glucose disposal, insulin action, and hypophosphatemia inhibition as functions of ACTH and steroid dosage. Diabetes 11:31–4, Jan-Feb 62

DURAN-REYNALS ML, STANLEY B: Vaccinia dermal infection and methylcholanthrene in cortisone-treated mice. Science 134:1984–5, 15 Dec 61

DE PASQUALE FM, PINAMONTI F, BERGAMI PL: [Modification s induced by corticoid hormones in muscular tissue of the rat] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:625–34, May 61 (It)

DANOWSKI TS, HEINEMAN AC Jr, MOSES C: Comparisons of pharmacologic dosages of ACTH and cortisone: endocrine and biochemical indices. Metabolism 11:281–9, Mar 62

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM: [Action of cortisone on the estrus cycle in mammals, metamorphosis of Batrachia and the growth of plants] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:850–69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DUMITRESCU S, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, CALB M: The antipyretic action of cortisone in fever induced by sodium nucleinate. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):3–5, 1961

DIEFENBACH H, WINTER H, STENDER HT, STRAUCH D: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. II. The effect of hormone therapy continued beyond the period of sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:122–32, Apr 62 (Ger)

DAVID-CHAUSSE F, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, LENC-LEVY J: [Corticoids and growth] J Med Bordeaux 139:840–55, Jul 62 (Fr)

DAL BORGO V, BRATINA G, GUALTIERI G: [Comparative dynamico-histological study of tendons of guinea pigs treated with cortisone] Arch Ortop 75:33–37, 1962 (It)

DEVENYI I, CZENKAR B, ENDES P: A study of the conditioning effect of non-continuous cortisone treatment on the homografting of thyroid tissue in rats. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:230–2, 1962

FELT V, ROHLING S, STRASEK J, VOHNOUT S, REICHL D: Influence of cortisone on the distribution and exchange of 4-C-14-cholesterol in serum lipoproteins of the rabbit. Rev Czech Med 7:199–206, 1961

FLOERSHEIM GL, ELSON LA: [Restoration of hematopoiesis following a lethal dose of dimethyl myleran by isologic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Experiments on modification of intolerance to homologous bone marrow by 6-mercaptopurine, aminochlorambucil and cortisone] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:233–45, 1961 (Ger)

FELT V, ROHLING S, STRASEK J, VOHNOUT S: [Exchange of cholesterol-4-C-14 in lipoproteins of normal rabbits in vivo after the application of cortisone] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:401–7, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

FEIGELSON M, GROSS PR, FEIGELSON P: Early effects of cortisone on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:495–504, 2 Apr 62

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of cortisone and ACTH on the rate of growth of mouse "Crocker" sarcoma grafts] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:186–91, 1961 (Rus)

GILLETTE R, FINDLEY A, CONWAY H: Observations on the maintenance of skin grafts in vitro. 2. Effect of cortisone acetate on mouse auricular skin. Transplant Bull 28:94–8, Oct 61

GLEISER CA, GOCHENOUR WS jr, BERGE TO, TIGERTT WD: Studies on the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. I. Modification by cortisone of the response of the central nervous system of Macaca mulatta. J Immun 87:504–8, Nov 61

GIARETTA D: [Different inhibitory action of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on experimentally induced granulation tissue] G Ital Chir 16:163–72, Mar 60 (It)

GWINUP G, SAYLE B: Cortisone responsive hypercalcemia in proved hyperparathyroidism. Ann Intern Med 55:1001–4, Dec 61

GILLETTE RW, FINDLEY A, CONWAY H: Effect of cortisone on skin maintained in organ culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1285–309, Dec 61

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on blood pressure in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized irradiated dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:28–33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GLUZMAN FA: [Effect of cortisone on the connective tissue in the presence of malignant growths] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:824–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

GOTHMAN L: Effects of cortisone on the local arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:189–204, Mar 62

GUEGUEN J: [Influence of cortisone therapy administered during pregnancy on urinary levels of pregnandiol and estrogens] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:440–4, 1961 (Fr)

HERRMANN M: [Effect of testosterone on the resumption of adrenal cortex function after prolonged cortisone pretreatment in guinea pigs] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:393–401, 1962 (Ger)

HUTTERER F, RUBIN E, GALL E, POPPER H: Cortisone effect in stages of hepatic injury. A cytochemical, autochemical, autoradiographic, and histologic study. Exp Molec Path 1:85–95, Apr 62

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [On the effect of estradiol on the restitution phase of the adrenal cortex after long-term pretreatment with cortisone] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:410–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [Studies on the effect of cortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in guinea pigs] Arzneimittelforschung 12:720–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [Shortening of the restorative phase of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig after long-term pretreatment with cortisone by the simultaneous administration of methandrostenolone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:82–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

ITO T, OISHI M, SHIMIZU J: [Isolation of Rickettsia orientalis by cortisone-treated mice] Niigata Med J 75:1120–24, Sep 61 (Jap)

IL'IN GI: The effect of cortisone on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:682–4, Nov 61

IMAMURA S, MATSUBARA T: [Experimental syphilis of mice with a great number of Treponema pallidum and with the higher doses of corticoids] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:253–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [The state of the hypophysis--adrenal cortex during administration of cortisone and ACTH in chronic experimental conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:12–20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

IPPOLITO A, MANNO G, BENEDETTI GA, PAGLIARI M: [Modern physiopathological trends in immunology. III. Experimental research on the mechanisms of cortisone inhibition of antibody synthesis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:911–9, Oct 61 (It)

INGLE DJ, YOUNG S: Effect of cortisone acetate and of certain stressors on blood pressure and on the pathology of heart and kidney in uninephrectomized male rats. Endocrinology 70:806–14, Jun 62

IVANOV VM: The mechanism of vaccination immunity. I. The role of the adrenal glands in natural resistance to infection and its changes under the influence of immunization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1503–9, 1961

IUSHCHENKO GV, TERESHCHENKO MP, KOVALEVA RV, PONOMAREVA TN, OGNEVA NS, RODKEVICH LV: [Effect of cortisone on the course of infectious processes in white mice infected with pathogenic microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:134–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JACKSON WP, DANCASTER CP: Observations on the effects of vitamin D in man, including the relation to cortisone. J Clin Endocr 22:195–211, Feb 62

JEFFERIES MK: Effect of small doses of cortisone upon urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions in patients with ovarian dysfunction. J Clin Endocr 22:255–60, Mar 62

JACOTOT H, VALLEE A, VIRAT B: [Effect of cortisone on the immunization of the rabbit against myxomatosis by inoculation of the fibroma virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:285–90, Aug 6222 (Fr)

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of cortisone on hydroxyproline of liver, gastric tissue, skin and bone of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:427–31, Nov 61

KAPLAN ME, JANDL JH: Inhibition of red cell sequestration by cortisone. J Exp Med 114:921–37, 1 Dec 61

KOIKE K: Effects of anabolic steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. I. Experimental study with the use of glycine-1-14C. Endocr Jap 8:161–74, Sep 61

KOLLER M: [Interaction between thyroid and adrenal hormones] Arch Fisiol 60:294–306, 25 Sep 61 (It)

KOBAYASHI K, KAWAGUCHI K, CHIBA K: [Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. 1. Effects of cortisone and ACTH. 2. Effects of stimulation of the autonomic center and neurotoxin] Jap Circulat J 25:664–71, Jun 61 (Jap)

KASOVA V: Course of tick-borne encephalitis virus infection in cortisone-treated white mice. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:186, Mar 62

KUZMICKI R: Studies on the action of cortisone administered with dithiazanine or with piperazine adipate on the course of the invasion with Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) in white mice. Wiad Parazyt 8:81–96, 1962

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. II. Effects of adrenalectomy upon rachitic rats and of adrenocortical hormones upon adrenalectomized rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:102–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KALUDIN IS: [The influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate, cortisone, insulin and thyroxin on potassium ion and sodium ion transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:238–46, 1962 (Ger)

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, CHIRIS M: [Cortisone and deciduoma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2366–7, 1961 (Fr)

KOWALEWSKI K: Activity of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxydase of liver mitochondria in rats treated with cortisone and with an anabolic androgen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:971–3, Apr 62

KHRABROVA OP: [On the use of ACTH and cortisone in experimental shock] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:16–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LANDAU BR, MAHLER R, ASHMORE J, ELWYND, HASTINGS AB, ZOTTU S: Cortisone and the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 70:47–53, Jan 62

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in erythrocytic and plasma oxalic acid and blood sugar under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1359–68, 1961 (Pol)

LARON Z, KOWADLE A: Serum acid phosphatase response to starvation and cortisone administration in rats. Metabolism 10:1100–4, Dec 61

LACK CH: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Increased vascular permeability, chondrolysis and cortisone. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:113–6, Feb 62

LARON Z, LAUFER A: Effect of cortisone on the development of nephrocalcinosis and ectopic bone in the ischemic rat kidney. Endocrinology 70:437–41, Mar 62

LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. IV. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies of mouse embryos from cortisone-treated mothers. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:369–86, 1962

LARON Z, BOSS JH: Comparative effect of corticosterone and cortisone on rat bones. Arch Path (Chic) 73:274–6, Apr 62

LOEVY H: Developmental changes in the palate of normal and cortisone treated strong a mice. Anat Rec 142:375–89, Mar 62

LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. V. Attempts to study the teratogenic action of cortisone in mice. Acta Odont Scand 20:1–13, Mar 62

MORRILL SD, HERRMANN F: Influence of systemically administered cortisone on hair growth in mice.

MYHRE E: Regeneration of the fundic mucosa in rats. V. An autoradiographic study on the effect of cortisone.

McGRAW JY: [Action of cortisone on the capillary resistance of scorbutic guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1431–4, 1961 (Fr)

MELLGREN J, BOERYD B, HAGMAN M: Growth potentials of precancer of the cervix uteri in vitro and in cortisone-treated hamsters. Cancer Res 22:139–46, Feb 62

MALIZIA E, PREZIOSI F: [Creatine metabolism and steroid hormones] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:103–8, Dec 60 (It)

MORAN TJ, KURTZ SM, VAZQUEZ JJ: Diabetic and cortisone-induced renal lesions. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Lab Invest 11:240–54, Mar 62

MORAN TJ: Cortisone-induced alterations in lipid metabolism. Morphologic and serologic observations in rabbits. Arch Path (Chic) 73:300–12, Apr 62

MENON M: Effect of cortisone and related compounds on growth and cell division in the chick embryo. Z Zellforsch 56:619–24, 1962

MANN GV: Sulfur metabolism and diabetogenic hormones. Metabolism 11:600–13, Jun 62

MILLER JR: Effect of cortisone on the developing mouse foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:891–2, 2 Jun 62

MAZUREK C: [Study of the mechanism of stimulation and inhibition of the Ehrlich ascites tumor] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:159–63, 1962 (Fr)

MORETTINI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F, PANERAI A, GHETTI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. II. Pretreatment with cortisone acetate in experimental ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B] Rass Neurol Veg 16:17–25, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MOURIZ GARCIA J: [Cicatrization and adrenal cortex hormones] Rev Iber Endocr 9:361–71, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

MOZOLEWSKI E, HERVY T, PRZYMANOWSKI Z, ZYGMUNTOWICZ Z: [Cortisone in the treatment of esophageal burns. Experimental studies] Otolaryng Pol 16:337–52, 1962 (Pol)

MAGGIOLO C, HUIDOBRO P: The influence of some drugs on the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:157–68, 1 Jul 62

NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, LEONARD AS, PETER ET, WANGENSTEEN OH: Effect of cortisone on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:274–5, 1961

NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, PETER ET, DOBERNECK R, WANGENSTEEN OH: Effect of cortisone on gastric secretion in adrenalectomized dogs. JAMA 178:1005–7, 9 Dec 61

NELP WB, BANWELL JG, HENDRIX TR: Pancreatic function and the viscosity of pancreatic juice before and during cortisone administration. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:292–301, Dec 61

NELSON WA: Development in sheep of resistance to the ked Melophagus ovinus (L.). II. Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisone. Exp Parasit 12:45–51, Feb 62

NEUBERGER H, SCHNEWEIS KE: [The behavior of antibodies in experimental herpetic keratitis under the influence of cortisone] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:388–91, 1961 (Ger)

NIKITIN VN, MOROZ IuA, GALAVINA OI: [Age factor in the effect of cortisone on liver proteins] Biokhimiia 27:675–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OKUDAIRA Y: [Experimental studies on the influence of diathermy-coagulation on the distribution of thiamine in the ocular tissue. III. On the influence of the local administration of cortisone] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2153–63, Oct 61 (Jap)

ORAVEC C, ONDRUS B: [Lowering the resistance in heterotransplantation of human tumors by immunological means which influence the recipient] Neoplasma 8:509–22, 1961 (Ger)

ONUKI H, MIZUTANI M, YANAGISAWA M, ENOMOTO S, NOMURA K, OKUBO H: [Effects of a few antibiotics and adrenocorticosteroid on experimental pneumococcal intradermal infection of rabbits] J Keio Med Soc 39:278–84, Mar 62 (Jap)

PARKER JC: Effect of cortisone on the resistance of the guinea pig to infection with the rat nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Exp Parasit 11:380–90, Nov 61

PAPPAS AM, EVANS VJ, HYATT GW, EARLE WR: Acceleration of skin defect closure. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:681–6, Dec 61

PARANT M: [The action of chlorpromazine, cortisone and ACTH against a bacterial endotoxin injected into the hypophysectomized mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:85–91, Jan 62 (Fr)

PARONETTO F, BUBELIS I, ZAK FG, POPPER H: Experimental focal fibrosis of liver produced by carrageenin or quartz. Evolution of the lesion and influence of cortisone. Lab Invest 2:70–9, Jan 62

POLIANTSEVA LR: [Features of the course of experimental cytotoxic nephritis under the influence of steroid hormones] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:63–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PODILTSCHAK MD: [Effect of steroid hormones on the growth and course of malignant tumors] Acta Biol Med German 8:1–15, 1962 (Rus)

PYTSKII VI: The mechanism of cortisone's effect of hyperthermia in rabbits induced by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:305–7, Sep 61

PANSKY B, HOUSE EL, JACOBS MS: Effect of hormones on pancreatic transplants in both normal and diabetic hamsters. Amer J Physiol 203:487–92, Sep 62

PIAI LT: [Relation between the production of antibodies and γ-globulins in normal conditions and under the influence of cortisone in rabbits exposed to successive immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 33:118–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROTHACKER P: [A contribution to the effects of cortisone on the gastrointestinal canal] Med Welt 3:153–4, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAPPOPORT MB, MOSKETI KV, GLADUNETS PI: [Effect of cortisone on healing] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:108–10, Apr 62 (Rus)

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Physiologic cortisone-glucose tolerance test. J Med Ass Alabama 31:359–62, May 62

RYBKINA NN: The influence of cortisone upon the course of North Asiatic tick-borne rickettsiosis in animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:755–61, 1961

RIGO J, HORVATH S, SULE F: [Effect of cortisone on tyrosine metabolism and on thyroid function] Kiserl Orvostud 14:235–8, Jun 62 (Hun)

RICHARDSON L: Glycogenic effect of formaldehyde as related to the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:390–4, Sep 62

SCHENSNOVICH VB: [The effect of cortisone and splenectomy on reactivity of the body in experimental amebiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:455–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

STEINETZ BG, LEATHEM JH: Effects of methylandrostenediol on weight and cholesterol content of adrenals of cortisone or thiouracil-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:113–5, Oct 61

SIRCUS W: The effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on the external secretion of the pancreas in dogs. Gut 2:338–45, Dec 61

SCHOTTE OE, SMITH CB: Effects of ACTH and of cortisone upon amputational wound healing processes in mice digits. J Exp Zool 146:209–29, Apr 61

SMIRNOV IP: [On the problem of side effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone on gastric secretion] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:114–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

SMITH QT: Quantitative studies on cutaneous collagen, procollagen and hexosamine in normal and cortisone treated rats. J Invest Derm 38:65–8, Feb 62

STEINBACH M, HARNAGEA P, LAZAROVICI M: [A cortisone-induced hyperlipemia test. I. The different response to cortisone] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:833–6, 1961 (Rum)

SALKIN MS, SCANLON EF, SCHULTZ PE, BONUS RL: The effect of cortisone administration upon human amnion grafts in heterologous hosts (rats). Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:51–3, Spring 62

SAYEED MM, BLUMENTHAL DS, BLUMENTHAL HT: Effect of cortisone and growth hormones on cellular proliferation during early embryogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:261–4, Feb 62

SHIDA H, BARKER SB: Metabolic effects of thyroid hormones and cortisone in the hypophysectomized rat. J Endocr 24:83–9, Mar 62

SKRODZKI E, DOMINOWSKA C: [Action of cortisone on experimental tularemic infection] Therapie (Par) 17:203–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SOLOV'EV VN, KONIAEV GA: [Effect of corticosteroids on antimicrobial protective factors of the organism in an infectious inflammatory focus] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

SALVI F, ABELLI G: [On the capacity of human amniotic fluid to inhibit the anti-growth action of cortisone] Minerva Ginec 14:197–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SABBADINI E, HELFER A: [Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of glycoproteins. II. Effect of the administration of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Osped Maggiore 49:525–8, Dec 61 (It)

SKRODZKI E, DOMINOWSKA C: Investigations on the pathogenesis of tularemia V. The influence of cortisone on the course of B. tularense infection in experimental animals. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:39–46, 1962

SEGAL HL, BEATTIE DS, HOPPER S: Purification and properties of liver glutamic-alanine transaminase from normal and corticoid-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1914–20, Jun 62

SKURZAK H: Influence of cortisone acetate on the transplantable tumours of the vagina G93 and G94 in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:164–6, 1962

SESSO A: [Effect of thyroxin and cortisone on the degree of secretion, the nucleic acids and the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the pancreas in the young rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:569–70, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

SHABANOVA NO: [Effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver and heart] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:338–51, 1962 (Uk)

SATO W: [Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. III. Effect of cortisone on the strontium rickets in rats] J Showa Med Ass 22:65–75, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAKEKOSHI S: [Teratogenesis due to hypervitaminosis A in combination with other teratogenic factors (cortisone, trypan blue, noise-stimulation, urethan and chondroitinsulfate)] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1489–97, Sep 61 (Jap)

TEPPERMAN HM, TEPPERMAN J: Role of hormones in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adaptation of rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:401–6, Mar 62

UETE T, VENNING EH: Effect of cortisone and spirolactone on potassium excreting action of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:760–3, Apr 62

URBAN A, LENCZYK M, OSZACKI J: [Morphological renal changes in rats following the administration of ACTH and cortisone] Pat Pol 13:85–92, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

VOITKEVICH AA, BUKHONOVA AI: [Histochemical changes during restorative processes in the presence of various hormonal influences] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:59–65, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: [Effect of cortisone administered in doses depressing the reticuloendothelial system on the course of vaccinal processes and intensity of immunity in brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:87–92, Sep 61 (Rus)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with cortisone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:513–22, 1960 (It)

VAES G: The effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on uterine glycogen in the rabbit. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:513–7, Apr 62

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Protection by cortisone pretreatment against alloxan diabetes. Arch Path (Chic) 73:363–70, May 62

VENGLINSKAIA EA: [Effect of cortisone on the development of exudation and migration processes in experimental chemical and thermal inflammation] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:11–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: The effect of cortisone in doses depressing the reticulo-endothelial system on the course of the vaccination infection and the extent of immunity in brucellosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1669–76, 1961

VYSOTSKII BV, MALYKH PS: [Preliminary data on the effect of cortisone on leptospirosis in white mice] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

WEINSHELBAUM EI, WOO L IG: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from myocardial slices. Nature (Lond) 191:1401–2, 30 Sep 61

WASIELEWSKI E von, THIELE G, STAUTER H: [Experimental studies on the nature of cortisone action in virus infections with special reference to the interference mechanism] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:504–20, 1961 (Ger)

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Role of enzymes in homeostasis. III. Selective induction of increases of J Biol Chem 236:3106–11, Dec 61

WINTER H, DIEFENBACH H, STRAUCH D, STENDER HS: [Antibody formation in adrenalectomized rats and the various influences of cortisone on it] Int Arch Allergy 19:360–76, 1961 (Ger)

WEXLER BC: Effects of a bacterial polysaccharide (Piromen) on the pituitary-adrenal axis: chronic cortisone blockade of Piromen-induced release of ACTH. Metabolism 11:626–35, Jun 62

WATANABE F: [On the effect of hormones of the adrenal cortex on ketogenesis in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 38:671–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

WOLFF G: [On the effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and phosphorus content of the rat thymus] Acta Biol Med German 8:447–52, 1962 (Ger)

WINTER H, STENDER HS, STRAUCH D, DIEFENBACH H: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. III. The effect of hormone therapy started

after sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:133–44, Apr 62 (Ger)

WINTER H, DIEFENBACH H, STRAUCH D, STENDER HS: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. I. The effect of hormone treatment completed before sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:105–21, Apr 62 (Ger)

WYBAR K: The role of mucinosis in endocrine exophthalmos. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:27–34, 1962

WILLIAMS GA, BOWSER EN, HENDERSON WJ, UZGIRIS V: Calcium absorption in the rat in relation to excessive vitamin D and cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:889–92, Aug–Sep 62

YAKOUBOV H, MARINOV L: [Influence of cortisone on the vaginal epithelium and the cervical mucus in women] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:413–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

ZUBKOVA EI: [Secretion by neurons of the hypothalamic nuclei after the administration of cortisone and ACTH] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:21–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZEIDMAN I: The fate of circulating tumor cells. II. A mechanism of cortisone action in increasing metastases. Cancer Res 22:501–3, May 62

related compounds

DAVID A, KIRK DN, PETROW V, WILLIAMSON DM, WOODWARD EJ: 6-Methylcortisone acetate 3-enol ethers—a new group of anti-inflammatory agents. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:127, Feb 62

IDLER DR, SCHMIDT PJ, RONALD AP: Isolation of 20β-dihydrocortisone from sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) plasma. Canad J Biochem 40:549–53, May 62

MANUCHIAN M: [New cortisone derivatives] Viata Med 9:165–8, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

PASQUALINI JR, JAYLE MF: Isolation and identification of 5β-pregnane-11β,17α, 21-triol-3,20-dione (dihydrocortisol) in human urine] Experientia 18:273–4, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROMANOFF LP, MORRIS CW, WELCH P, RODRIGUEZ RM, PINCUS G: The metabolism of cortisol-4-C14 in young and elderly men. I. Secretion rate of cortisol and daily excretion of tetrahydrocortisol, allotetrahydrocortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and cortolone (20α and 20β). J Clin Endocr 21:1413–25, Nov 61

therapy

AVRUSHCHENKO NM: [Results of treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eye with cortisone] Vestn Oftal 74:70–1, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ALIKHANOVA UM: [Treatment of severe forms of trachoma with cortisone-ronidase-ethazole] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:57–61, Oct 61 (Az)

ANASTAS'EV VS, NOSOVA VN: [Cortisone and ACTH in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:3–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BRUECKNER G, SIMON J: [Experience in the use of cortisone tablets in the treatment of ambulant patients] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1198–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERNHEIM M, MOURIQUAND C, BETHENOD M: [Primary fibrous polymyositis of a pseudomyopathic form in children] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1162–78, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1152–61 (Jap)

BAKACSI G, SZABO L, TROJAN E, VIRAGI: [On the problem of acute osteomyelitis in infants and children] Orv Hetil 103:205–7, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

BRAITSEV VIa: [Prospects for cortisone therapy in surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:66–70, Feb 62 (Rus)

BROCARD H, BRINCOURT J, VANNIER R, GALLOUEDEC C: [Cortisone treatment of mediastinal sarcoidosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:285–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRUNELLI A, FLAUTO U: [The serum protein picture and serum colloidal lability tests in infantile tuberculosis during chemo-antibiotic and steroid treatment] Minerva Pediat 14:314–20, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BYWATERS EG, THOMAS GT: Treatment of rheumatic fever with 12-week courses of cortisone or salicylate. Brit Med J 5299:221–3, 28 Jul 62

BELLOTTI R, SCARSI A: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome resistant to cortisone therapy treated with phenylbutazone: clinical case] Clin Ter 23:64–71, 15 Jul 62 (It)

CHIZH AS: [The effect of treatment with corticoid hormones of the adrenal glands and ACTH on hyaluronidase activity of the blood in patients with Bright's disease] Ter Arkh 33:91–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

CATTANEO P, GAVINELLI R: [Cortisone and tuberculous serositis. Topical treatment of exudative pleurisy and tubercular empyema] Lotta Tuberc 31:448–9, May 61 (It)

CATTANEO P, GAVINELLI R: [Cortisone and tuberculous serositis. Topical treatment of tuberculous peritonitis in ascitic and adhesive phase (perivisceritis)] Lotta Tuberc 31:450–1, May 61 (It)

Cortisone in kerosene pneumonia. J Iowa Med Soc 52:89–91, Feb 62

COLVER T, EMERY JL, GRAHAM JT: Scleredema with haematuria and a raised antistreptolysin titre—recovery with cortisone: case report. Arch Dis Childh 37:103–5, Feb 62

CARVALHO RF de: [Cortisone and tropical diseases] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1061–83, Dec 60 (Por)

CARDIA M, SOARES M: [Adrenal factor in female sterility] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:183–7, 1962 (Por)

DONALD HR: Sterility in defective cortisone biosynthesis. New Zeal Med J 60:427–8, Sep 61

DAO TL, TAN E, BROOKS V: A comparative evaluation of adrenalectomy and cortisone in the treatment of advanced mammary carcinoma. Cancer 14:1259–65, Nov–Dec 61

DANOWSKI TS, MATEER FM, MAFI SN, BORECKY DC, BALASH WR, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Cortisone-DOC therapy of Addison's disease: probable insignificance of dysadrenocorticism. Amer J Med Sci 242:585–98, Nov 61

DEMIN AA, TROSTINA NA: [Hormone therapy in severe septic endocarditis] Sovet Med 26:24–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

DESPONS J: [Cortisone and the prognosis of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus in children] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:218–21, Mar 62 (Fr)

ELISEEVA AM: [Immediate results of hormonal therapy of patients with bronchial asthma, rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Sovet Med 25:119–20, Feb 62 (Rus)

EMMINGER E: [On the importance of differentiation in complications after oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Hippokrates 33:417–8, 31 May 62 (Ger)

FASSINA GF, FERRO MILONE F: [Effectiveness of cortisone in the treatment of postoperative cerebral edema] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:705–16, 1960 (It)

FRIEDMAN S, HARRIS TN, CADDELL JL: Long-term effects of ACTH and cortisone therapy in rheumatic fever. Cardiologic observations on patients 5 to 8 years after hormone therapy in a controlled study. J Pediat 60:55–61, Jan 62

FIGUEORA ALCORTA L, TEPLITZKY S, MALLO NP: [Stenosis of the urethra. Its treatment by local injections of cortisone] Rev Argent Urol 29:163–5, Sep–Dec 60 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ-HERLIHY L: The management of the surgical patient who has had corticosteroid therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:589–93, Jun 62

FABRIS U, TANI G: [Cortisone as a drug alone and in combination with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in topical therapy of marginal granulomatous periodontitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:111–24, 1962 (It)

FEDOROVSKAIA RF: [Use of some hormone preparations in the combined treatment of psoriasis] Kazan Med Zh 3:64–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FRITSCH A: [Local cortisone therapy of acute pancreatitis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:389–92, Jun 62 (Ger)

GRASSBERGER A: [On permanent results with local cortisone treatment in the practice of the surgical specialist] Zbl Chir 86:2198–201, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

GERISCH RA, JOHNSON AS, ANDERSON WL, MOEHLIG RC, CAMPEAU L: Acute myocardial infarction in men treated with cortisone. Harper Hosp Bull 19:197–200, Nov–Dec 61

GUEGUEN J: [Abnormalities in the evolution of pregnancy. Increase of urinary 17-ketosteroids and cortisone treatment. Study of 80 cases] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:617–37, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

GIGAUT CA: [Apropos of the local cortisone treatment of nasal allergy] Gaz Med France 69:829–31, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GREPPI C: [The treatment of leprous reactions. (Critical review)] Minerva Derm 37:60–8, Feb 62 (It)

HAMBURGER FA: [On cortisone therapy in parenchymatous keratitis] Wien Med Wschr 111:851–4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLUB K, BENZER H: [On the therapy of brain lesions with reference to electrolyte conditions] Zbl Chir 86:2539–42, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

HALBRECHT I: Cortisone in the treatment of tubal occlusion caused by healed genital tuberculosis. Fertil Steril 13:371–9, Jul–Aug 62

ISELIN M, BENOIST D: The value of electrophoresis in the study of delayed osseous union: guide to cortisone therapy for delayed consolidation. J Int Coll Surg 36:507–24, Oct 61

IAKUBSON AK, IUDKINA LN: [Treatment of alopecia areata and alopecia totalis with local corticosteroid preparations] Vestn Derm Vener 36:39–43, Apr 62 (Rus)

JEWETT JS: Combined salicylate, corticotropin and corticosteroid therapy in acute monocyclic rheumatic pancarditis. A preliminary report. Dis Chest 40:459–64, Oct 61

KLIMES K: [A contribution to local aimed cortisone therapy of radicular ischialgia] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:302–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOVANEV VA, EZHOV IuS: [Change in the formula of the blood in patients subjected to surgical intervention on organs of the thorax in combination with cortisone and hydrocortisone therapy] Grudn Khir 4:98–105, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KICZKA W, MAKA M, DANECKA U: [Effect of cortisone on the blood sugar level in patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:167–70, 1962 (Pol)

KICZKA W, MAKA M, DANECKA U: [Effect of vitamin B12 and cortisone on the blood sugar level in patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:171–5, 1962 (Pol)

KRYLOV BS: [Use of cortisone in laryngoplasty] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:35–41, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

LANSADE B: [Cortisonic treatment of mediastinal sarcoidosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:375–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

LUCHERINI T: [Cortisone resistance in rheumatoid disease] Policlinico [Prat] 69:629–36, 30 Apr 62 (It)

LENOCH F, BARDFELD R: [Indications, advantages and disadvantages of cortisone injection into the synovial cavity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:609–14, 18 May 62 (Cz)

MARIN-AMAT M: [The conflict between bacteria, fungi and viruses, in ocular pathology. The transformation of serpiginous ulcer of the cornea into dendritic keratitis. The enigma of cortisone in herpetic keratitis, etc.] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:337–51, 1961 (Sp)

MALOSSI M: [Usefulness of cortisone treatment in clinically pure nephrotic syndrome as seen from the aspect of its action on the permeability of the blood vessels] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:104–5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MAGIL'NITSKII SG: [Cortisone therapy in combined therapy of tuberculosis of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:54–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, CARAMANIAN MK: [How to determine the duration of hormonal treatment of Bouillaud's disease] Sem Ther 38:304–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

PHOCAS E, BENOS S, PAVLATOS F, PAPASTELIATOS N: [Massive doses of cortisone in the treatment of malignant diseases of the hemopoietic system] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:65–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ROZSA I, RIBARI O: [Local cortisone therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:18–21, Mar 62 (Hun)

RASMUSSEN T, GULATI DR: Cortisone in the treatment of postoperative cerebral edema. J Neurosurg 19:535–44, Jul 62

SANDRI S: [Considerations on cortisone therapy of acute viral hepatitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:789–800, 1961 (It)

STUETTGEN G: [On the modification of allergic reactions of the skin] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:402–6, 1961 (Ger)

SOLEM JH, LUND I: Prophylaxis with corticosteroids in surgical patients receiving cortisone or other steroid therapy. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:99–105, 1962

SCHREINER L: [On the treatment of acute esophageal corrosion] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1296–9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

SUTEDJO, SATJADIBRATA K, LISAPALY RA, MARKUM AH: [Comparison of the treatment of dehydration syndrome with cortisone and noradrenalin, and without cortisone (noradrenalin)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:306–16, Aug 60 (In)

SATALINE LR, POWELL C, HAMWI GJ: Suppression of the hypercalcemia of thyrotoxicosis by corticosteroids. New Eng J Med 267:646–50, 27 Sep 62

THALMANN R: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone therapy in large juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:459–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, SOLOV'EVA TP, VLADIMIROVA Zla, SHILIAEVA TI: [Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis during therapy with cortisone, ACTH, pyrazolidine and salicylates] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:82–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TARANENKO AP: [Agranulocytosis developing after implantation of autocleved spleen and immune agranulocytosis with favorable effect of cortisone therapy] Probl Gemat 7:47–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

UNSZLICHT-SOWINSKA J, WOJNAROWSKI M, DOBROWOLSKI J: [Changes in the concentration of sodium, potassium and free hydrochloric acid and of general acidity of gastric contents in children with rheumatic disease treated with delta cortisone] Pediat Pol 37:505–8, May 62 (Pol)

VEDROVA IN, SHARAPOVA Gla: [Treatment of children with eczema, prurigo and diffuse neurodermatitis with ACTH and cortisone] Pediatriia 40:60–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

VERONESE A: [On the therapy of inflammatory processes of the middle ear: a combination of furaltadone, neomycin, polymyxin B and cortisone] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:721–33, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VIT H: [Chronic iridocyclitis, a problem in ophthalmological practice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:104–5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

VOIT K: [The current status of therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Med Klin 57:457–9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

VINOGRADOVA IN: [Various problems of hormonal regulation factors in neurosurgical patients] Vop Neirokhir 26:58–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

WERNE S: [Osteoporosis with rheumatoid arthritis and cortisone therapy] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2722–31, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

WEBER HF: [On the therapy of simple bladder ulcer (Hunner ulcer)] Z Urol 54:419–24, Jul 61 (Ger)

WEICKERT H: [Cortisone therapy in orthopedics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1099–103, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

WAROT P, LESAGE R, DUPUYS P: [Corticotherapy of the severe forms of the Gayet-Wernicke encephalopathy] Lille Med 7:123–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZHELTAKOV MM, SOMOV BA, ABRAMOVA EI, BYKOV VV: [The use of cortisone and hydrocortisone aerosols in some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:36–40, May 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BUCUR N: [Considerations on the problem of the so-called "cortisone collagenopathy"] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1649–55, Dec 61 (Rum)

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R, PUISSANT A: [O steonecrosis of the femur heads during cortisone treatment for pre-mycotic erythroderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:344–8, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

DI VITTORIO S, EINAUDI G, CHIAUDANO M: [Clinical and radiological observations on the behavior of the gastrointestinal system in patients under prolonged cortisonic treatment] Reumatismo 13:9–20, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

FOLDVARI F, VERTES B, FULOPE: [On the pathomechanism and importance of skin atrophies caused by steroids] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:93–100, 1962 (Ger)

HARTENBACH W: [Toxicity and hazards of cortisone therapy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:125–30, 1961 (Ger)

CORTISONE

ISAACSON RJ, CHAUDHRY AP: Cleft palate induction in strain A mice with cortisone. Anat Rec 142:479–84, Apr 62
ISELIN M: [Oligosymptomatic gastric and duodenal perforation] Helv Chir Acta 29:418–37, Jul 62 (Ger)
JONASCH E: [Nil nocere! Is the local use of cortisone or its derivatives always harmless?] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1638–9, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)
KEMINGER K: [Fatal complications caused by cortisone in thyrotoxicoses. With an animal experimental contribution to the effect of cortisone on wound healing] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:605–13, 1962 (Ger)
KOVANEV VA: [On complications caused by the use of cortisone therapy during operative surgery] Sovet Med 26:66–74, Jun 62 (Rus)
KELLY M: The disadvantages of the steroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(2):28–30, 7 Jul 62
MAGISTRIS F: [Surgically significant cortisone injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:313–8, 1962 (Ger)
MOSONYI L, ACS E: Cortisone induced hyperparathyreosis. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:50–5, 1962
MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, FERTAKIS A, DEBBACH L: [Mycotic pulmonary complications in hemopathy treated with cortisone (apropos of 4 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1054–60, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)
MASHKILLEISON AL: [Osteoporosis as a complication in prolonged treatment with cortical steroids] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:70–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
MIODONSKI J: [On the treatment of idiopathic paralysis of the inferior laryngeal nerve caused by injections of cortisone preparations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:645–6, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)
PILLAT A: [Cortisone and the cornea] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:220–5, 1961 (Ger)
PILLAT A: [On the histology of corneal damage due to the local use of cortisone] Wien Klin Wschr 74:200–1, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)
PILLAT A, PAPAPANOS G: [On experimental cortisone injury of the cornea] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:233–7, 1961 (Ger)
TSUKERSHTEIN OE: [A case of diabetes mellitus developing under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:115–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
THALER H: [Fatty liver and fat embolism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1207, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)
VEUTHEY J: [Acute tuberculosis during the course of treatment with cortisone. Apropos of 5 obervations] Praxis 51:403–6, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

urine

GABL F, HALHUBER MJ: [Adrenal cortex activity in high mountain climate. Cortisone excretion and blood eosinophils at 2000 m. above sea level] Wien Z Inn Med 43:217–22, May 62 (Ger)
STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol and of sodium and potassium after large doses of progesterone] Arch Gynaek 197:28–35, 1962 (Ger)

CORYNEBACTERIUM

DIAS F, BHAT JV: A new levan producing bacterium, corynebacterium laevaniformans Nov. spec. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:63–72, 1962
FENDEL K, OEHRING H: [On the presence of Corynebacterium pyogenes in purulent processes in the rhinopharynx] HNO 10:84–6, Mar 62 (Ger)
MORRISON TH, WITTLER RG, FABER JE: Conversion in vitro of a human pleuropneumonia-like organism to a Corynebacterium. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:265–83, 1961
O'CONNELL RC, WITTLER RG, FABER JE: Serological study of a pleuropneumonia-like organism and an associated Corynebacterium species. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:321–31, 1961
PREVOT AR, THOUVENOT H: [Attempted phage-typing of anaerobic Corynebacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:966–70, Dec 61 (Fr)
PEASE P, LAUGHTON N: Observations on corynebacteria and related pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO). J Gen Microbiol 27:383–9, Mar 62
PREVOT AR: [Anaerobic Corynebacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):48–52, 1961 (Uk)
PATOCKA F, MARA M, SOUCEK A, SOUCKOVA A: Observations on the biological properties of atypical haemolytic Corynebacteria isolated from man as compared with Cor. haemolyticum, Cor. Pyogenes bovis and Cor. ovis. I. In vivo investigations. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:1–12, 1962
PEASE P: Evidence that Streptobacillus moniliformis is an intermediate stage between a corynebacterium and its L-form or derived PPLO. J Gen Microbiol 29:91–6, Sep 62
SOUCEK A, SOUCKOVA A, MARA M, PATOCKA F: Observations on the biological properties of atypical haemolytic Corynebacteria isolated from man as compared with Cor. haemolyticum, Cor. pyogenes bovis and Cor. ovis. II. In vitro investigations. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:13–23, 1962
WATSON ED, HOFFMAN NJ, SIMMERS RW, ROSEBURY T: Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial counts of nasal washings: presence of organisms resembling Corynebacterium acnes. J Bact 83:144–8, Jan 62

chemistry

DIRHEIMER G, EBEL JP: [Demonstration of a polyphosphate-glucose-phosphotransferase in Corynebacterium xerosis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2850–2, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)
HARTWIGK H: [Studies on the hemolysin of Corynebacterium (C.) pyogenes and its atypical variants] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:142–51, 1961 (Ger)
MORI S, KATO K, MATSUBARA T, KOTANI N: [The "protoplast" of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Jap J Med Progr 49:132–4, Feb 62 (Jap)
TWAROG R, CLEVERDON RC: Pigments of some flavobacteria, xanthomonads and corynebacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:316–20, 1961

culture

DEL REY CALERO J: [Experimental inoculation of the chick embryo with Corynebacterium liquefaciens] Medicina (Madr) 29:581–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

infection

HUGHES JP, BIBERSTEIN EL, RICHARDS WP: Two cases of generalized Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in mares. Cornell Vet 52:51–62, Jan 62
LACHANCE RO, PERRAULT C, LACHANCE RA: [The indexing of potato tubers with a view toward the detection of bacterial ring rot (Corynebacterium sepedonicum) (Spieck and Kott.) Skaptason and Burkholder] Canad J Microbiol 8:65–70, Feb 62 (Fr)
NEUBAUER M, KUBAT Z: [Role of diphtheroid microorganisms in the etiology of inflammatory eye diseases] Sborn Lek 64:258–61, Aug 62 (Cz)
PREVOT AR: [Incidence of anaerobic Corynebacterium infections on the periphery of the Mediterranean basin] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:221–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
PROCEK J, HLAVA H: [Pyogenic Corynebacterium as a pathogen in osteomyelitis following a fracture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:546–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

metabolism

CARRIER EB, McCLESKEY CS: Intracellular starch formation in corynebacteria. J Bact 83:1029–36, May 62
LACHANCE RA: The amino-acid requirements of Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spiek. & Kott.) Skapt. & Burkh. Canad J Microbiol 8:321–5, Jun 62
MUHAMMED A: Studies on biosynthesis of polymetaphosphate by an enzyme from Corynebacterium xerosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:121–32, 25 Nov 61
MARTIN WR, COLEMAN WH, WIDEBURG NE, CANTRELL R, JACKSON M, DENISON FW Jr: β-Carboxy-β-hydroxyisocaproic acid formation by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:165–7, 30 Jul 62
NIEMER H, BUCHERER H: [On the degradation of atropine by Corynebacterium belladonnae. II.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:9–12, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

MERKER PC, HURLEY J: A study of human epidermoid carcinoma (H.Ep. No. 3) growing in cortisone-conditioned Swiss mice. IV. X-ray diagnostic procedures. Cancer Res 22:646–50, Jun 62
NOVIKOVA SI: [Effect of Nufarin on the respiration of some pppphytopathogenic Corynebacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:31–7, 1962 (Uk)

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

AKAMA K, KAMEYAMA S, ITO A: On the difference between the toxigenicity and infectivity of C. diphtheriae. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:263–7, Dec 61
ANDREYEVA GV, POLYAKOVA ZN: An indicator method for the detection and identification of diphtheria bacilli. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1390–3, 1961
BASILEIADES P, TZAMOURANES N, MERCIER P: [Satellitism of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:169–77, Sep-Dec 61 (Gr)
DEL REY CALERO J, GUTIERREZ M: [Staining of the metachromatic granules of "Corynebacterium diphtheriae" with panchromatic glue G-239 for hematology] Med Trop 37:438–40, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
GABLIKS J, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Cell culture reactivity to diphtheria, Staphylococcus, tetanus and Escherichia coli toxins. J Immun 88:505–12, Apr 62
HAYDEN-SMITH S, SCHRIRE L: A modified toxigenicity test for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. J Clin Path 15:88, Jan 62
KATO I, NASHIMOTO Y, YAMAMOTO S, SONE T: [Studies on the toxic action of diphtheria toxin on mammalian cells. 2. On the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation uncoupling of a product of Corynebacterium diphtheriae metabolism] Jap J Med Progr 49:136–9, Feb 62 (Jap)
LIU PV: A modification of Elek's technic to be performed on microscope slides. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:173–5, Oct 61
MATSUDA M, HIRAI S, YONEDA M: [Study on the mechanism of production of diphtheria toxin] Jap J Med Progr 49:135–6, Feb 62 (Jap)
OEHRING H, FUNK G: [The difference in toxin formation by diphtheria bacteria of types gravis and mitis. (Experimental and statistical studies)] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:151–60, May 62 (Ger)
PAPPENHEIMER AM Jr, MILLER PA, YONEDA M: Kinetics of diphtheria toxin formation. J Gen Microbiol 28:531–9, Jul 62
SADANAGA M, KURAMOTO T: [Research for diphtheric bacillus in atrophic rhinitis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1098–101, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)
SAVENKOVA VT: [On some properties of formation of the L form of C. diphtheriae] Zh Mikrobiol 33:91–3, Mar 62 (Rus)
STEIN J, STEIN B, KEE YE: Investigation into the groups and virulence of Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains isolated in Singapore. Singapore Med J 3:68–72, Jun 62
TAMPIERI A: [Epidemiology of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers in the Province of Milan in the 5-year period of 1956–1960. Data on 532,719 diagnostic verifications] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:351–68, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
VASSILIADIS P, TZAMOURANIS N, MERCIER P: [The satellitism of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:114–24, Dec 61 (Fr)
YONEDA M, MATSUDA M: Immunological and biological properties of a subcellular component of Corynebacterium diphtheriae having the capacity to bind antitoxin. Biken J 4:171–86, Sep 61

anatomy & histology

NIKULINA GA, FILIPPOVA OK, SHTIBEN VD: [On staining the granules of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Lab Delo 8:42–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

KOMIS A: [Biologically activated substances after distillation. The distillate of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:437–41, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
NIGGEMEYER H: [The invasion of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. (Isolation, purification and immunization experiments)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:95–9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)
ORLOVA OK: Structure of mannan of diphtheria bacteria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:388–91, Nov-Dec 61
ORLOVA OK: [Localization of mannan in cells of diphtherial bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):14–8, 1962 (Uk)
POULIK MD: Interaction of transferrin, haptoglobin and other serum proteins with neuraminidase of diphtheria toxin. Clin Chim Acta 6:493–502, Jul 61
YONEDA M, MATSUDA M: A subcellular component of Corynebacterium diphtheriae having the capacity to bind anti-toxin. Nature (Lond) 192:642–3, 18 Nov 61

culture

ANDREEVA GV, POLIAKOVA ZN: [The indicator method for detection and identification of diphtheria cultures] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–5, Aug 61 (Rus)
BUTSEVA EM: [Considerations on the indicator method in detecting and identifying diphtherial cultures] Zh Mikrobiol 33:34–6, Sep 62 (Rus)
GVOZDIKOV SF, IUDENKO AF: [On the variability of diphtherial bacilli] Zh Mikrobiol 33:40–3, Sep 62 (Rus)
KRAVCHENKO NA, LUGOVAIA LV, SAL'NIKOVA GP: [Comparative studies on some methods in determining toxic properties of diphtherial cultures on solid culture media] Zh Mikrobiol 32:33–9, Nov 61 (Rus)
KHRUSHCHOVA VA: [Determination of the toxigenicity of diphtheria bacteria on solid nutritive media] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:37–40, Apr 62 (Rus)

immunology

KHAIR VS: [The importance of the combined action of the toxins of diphtheria bacillus and staphylococcus in the animal body] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23–6, May 62 (Rus)
KLEMENTS EM: [Experience with the use of diphtherial anti-phage sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:36–40, Sep 62 (Rus)
ORMAY L, UJHELYI K: Titration of diphtheria toxin, antitoxin and toxoid in tissue culture. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:389–96, 1961
SUSLOVA VS, PELEVINA MV: [On the problem of serological properties of diphtheria bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 32:15–9, Aug 61 (Rus)
SUSLOVA VS, PELEVINA MV: The serological properties of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1394–8, 1961

metabolism

ASSELINEAU J: [On the composition of the lipids of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:359–60, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)
HULANICKA D: [Glycolytic enzymes in Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:123–8, 1962 (Pol)
MASHILOVA GM: [Change in the enzyme activity of diphtheria bacteria following conversion of nontoxic cultures into toxigenic ones] Zh Mikrobiol 32:19–23, Aug 61 (Rus)
MASHILOVA GM: Changes in the enzymatic activity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae following conversion of atoxigenic into toxigenic strains. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1398–404, 1961
SMIRNOVA EA, MASHILOVA GM: [Proteolytic activity of diphtheria bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:10–4, May 62 (Rus)
TUCKER FL, WALPER JF, APPLEMAN MD, DONOHUE J: Complete reduction of tellurite to pure tellurium metal by microorganisms. J Bact 83:1313–4, Jun 62

pharmacology

HORODKO J, MIKIEWICZ B, NAIMSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Effect of potassium and sodium ions on the synthesis of diphtheria toxin] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:141–6, 1961 (Pol)
KUNICKA A, RUSZCZYK K: [Behavior of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in relation to penicillin] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:27–34, 1962 (Pol)

PONOMAREVA VG, CHERNOMORDIK AB: [Development of resistance to some antibiotics in diphtheria bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:556–60, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHNEERGSON AN: [Effect of antibiotics from the erythromycin group on some biological properties of diphtherial bacilli] Antibiotiki 6:725–30, Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHRIFT MH, FEIN IA, SCHAIN P: Influence of ferrous iron on the aerobiasis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Brit J Exp Path 42:399–403, Oct 61

TAMPIERI A: [Observations on the in vitro activity exercised by 33 various chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents in relation to Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:175–95, May–Jun 62 (It)

Coryza see COMMON COLD

Coryza see RHINITIS

COSMETICS

see also BEAUTY CULTURE

see also PERFUME

BERGMANN M, FLANCE IJ, CRUZ PT, KLAM N, ARONSON PR, JOSHI RA, BLUMENTHAL HT: Thesaurosis due to inhalation of hair spray. Report of twelve new cases, including three autopsies. New Engl J Med 266:750–5, 12 Apr 62

GONZALEZ CARRERO J: [Color in pharmacy and cosmetics] Medicamenta (Madr) 14:55–9, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

GOLDMAN L, BLANEY DJ: Dihydroxyacetone. Recent clinical investigative studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:730–4, Jun 62

KOVALISHINA TG, TRIBUL'SKAIA EF: [Experience with a free medico-cosmetic aid in the condition of a dispensary] Vestn Derm Vener 35:39–40, Aug 61 (Rus)

LASS DI, POLIKARPOVA MG: [On the problem of the organization of a cosmetic service] Vestn Derm Vener 36:77–9, May 62 (Rus)

SOOLIATTE VI: [Medico-cosmetic aid in conditions of a dermatological dispensary] Vestn Derm Vener 35:32–6, Aug 61 (Rus)

SUKHAREV VI: [On development of Soviet medical cosmetics] Vestn Derm Vener 35:30–2, Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER W: [Skin cleansing and care with special reference to constitution, occupation and climatic factors] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:19–26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

THERS H: [Preface to a treatise on cosmetics] J Med Lyon 42:2025–6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRONNIER H: [Protective skin and conservative skin care in the light of experimental results] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:9–18, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ICHIKAWA S, NANJO M, MITSUI Y: [On the effect of surface-active agents for tar dyes in cosmetics. I. Solubilization of non-aqueous solvent for tar dyes. I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:39–42, Sep 61 (Jap)

STERBA R, DOCEKAL B: [Pregnenolone cream in dermatology and cosmetics] Cesk Derm 37:203–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

IEVLEVA EA: [On a method for the study on the effect of medicinal ointments, cleansing preparations and cosmetics on skin reactivity in guinea pigs] Vestn Derm Vener 35:83–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

therapy

MEGARD M: [Corticotherapy in rheumatology] Guide Prat 12:21–5, Feb 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(2) (Fr)

toxicology

CALDWELL DM, McQUEENEY AJ, SILIPO SC: Pulmonary granulomatosis associated with excessive use of cosmetic sprays. Calif Med 95:246–9, Oct 61

COHAN S, BUCHER M, DAITSCH J, KAMINSKY A: [Dermatitis caused by dihydroxyacetone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1779–81, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

HARMAN RR: Severe contact reaction to dihydroxyacetone. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:157–9, Autumn 61

NEGREIROS EB, PINTO CC, RIOS JB: [Clinical study of 80 cases of palpebral eczema] Hospital (Rio) 61:963–71, May 62

ROTHMAN S: Drugs in cosmetics. JAMA 178:38–42, 7 Oct 61

ROESER J: [2 chemical burns of the eye by a hair-removal cream (Eva cream)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1630–2, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

RAY DK, BANERJEE GK: Application of tissue therapy in hair-dye allergy. J Indian Med Ass 37:505, 16 Nov 61

SCHEPERS GW: Thesaurosis versus sarcoidosis. A preliminary note. JAMA 181:635–7, 18 Aug 62

TORNOW E: [Health injuries caused by hair dyes and permanent waves] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:511–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

COSMIC RADIATION

BURGER AR, VOIGT G: [Registration of selective spectral fields of global radiation with the radiation-measuring sphere of Larche-Schulze] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:445–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

BURGER AR, VOIGT G: [On the choice of biologically important spectral fields of global radiation with the use of the radiation-measuring sphere of Larche-Schulze] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:455–62, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

BARLOW JS: Multiple sclerosis, geomagnetic latitudes and cosmic rays. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:189–91, 1960

ONG SG: Cosmic radiation and tuberculosis. III. Influence of cosmic radiation on tuberculosis at high altitude and at sea level. Sci Sinica 11:645–76, May 62

SIMONS DG, HEWITT JE: Review of biological effects of galactic cosmic radiation. Aerospace Med 32:932–41, Oct 61

SHEN SP: On the shielding of cosmic rays. Aerospace Med 32:901–8, Oct 61

SHAKHOV AA: [Effect of cosmic rays on vital activities of plants] Zh Obshch Biol 23:81–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VON SALLMANN L, CURTIS HJ, GRIMES P: The effect of a deuteron microbeam on the mouse crystalline lens. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:163–70, Feb 62

WINCKLER JR: Solar influences on the radiation field in space. Aerospace Med 32:893–900, Oct 61

ZELLMER RW, ALLEN RG Jr: Cosmic radiation--laboratory observations. Aerospace Med 32:942–6, Oct 61

Costen's Syndrome see TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT - diseases

COTTON

see also BANDAGES

EL BATAWI MA: Byssinosis in the cotton industry of Egypt. Brit J Industr Med 19:126–30, Apr 62

DAVENPORT A, PATON WD: The pharmacological activity of extracts of cotton dust. Brit J Industr Med 19:19–32, Jan 62

FLUECK H, JASPERSEN-SCHIB R, LINDER A: [On the determination of fiber length in Gossypium depurstum] Pharm Acta Helv 37:309–20, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

GILSON JC, STOTT H, HOPWOOD BE, ROACH SA, McKERROW CB, SCHILLING RS: Byssinosis: the acute effect on ventilatory capacity of dusts in cotton ginneries, cotton, sisal, and jute mills. Brit J Industr Med 19:9–18, Jan 62

MAGGIORELLI E, CONTI L: [Influence of sterilization with vapor under pressure on the copper number and on the hydrophility of cotton] G Med Milit 111:441–3, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MULLER L, VISMANS JB, BLOMMESTEIN EJ van: [Byssinosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:421–7, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

MAGGIORELLI E, CONTI L: [Relation between the copper number and the resistance to stretch of absorbent gauze] G Med Milit 112:77–8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

NICHOLLS PJ: Some pharmacological actions of cotton dust and other vegetable dusts. Brit J Industr Med 19:33–41, Jan 62

SPINA V, LODOVICI O, PINTO WS, PIGOSSI N, PAIWICHOW L, ALMEIDA AC de: [Polyethylene thread: comparative study with nylon and cotton threads in guinea pigs] Rev Paul Med 60:459–71, Jun 62 (Por)

World-wide byssinosis. Brit Med J 5307:781–2, 22 Sep 62

YOSHIMURA K, ENDO M, NISHIMOTO N, OKAMOTO T: [Studies on surgical dressings. XI. Spontaneous pink coloration of absorbent cotton etc.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:225–30, Sep 61 (Jap)

chemistry

PLAISTED PH, REGGIO RB: Adenine glucose compound from cotton. Nature (Lond) 193:685–6, 17 Feb 62

COTTONSEED

see also GOSSYPOL

metabolism

KNOEBEL LK: Fat digestion and absorption in the proximal intestine of the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:558–61, Mar 62

MILSTEIN SW: Utilization of C-14-labeled cottonseed oil emulsion by normal and thermally injured rats. Amer J Physiol 202:133–6, Jan 62

nutrition & diet

CASADY RB, EVERSON DO, HARVEY WR, SUTTOR AE: Degossypolized cottonseed meal as a source of plant protein in rabbit feeds. J Nutr 76:69–72, Jan 62

CRAVIOTO J, SOLANO Y, MORALES M, RAMOS GALVAN R, PEREZ NAVARRETE JL: [Studies on new sources of proteins. Absorption and retention of nitrogen in a diet of of cotton seed flour] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:122–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

pharmacology

ORO L, WRETLIND A: Pharmacological effects of fatty acids, triolein and cottonseed oil. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:141–52, 1961

COUGH

COLEBATCH HJ: Artificial coughing for patients with respiratory paralysis. Aust Ann Med 10:201–12, Aug 61

CHERNIACK L: Cough syncope. Case report. Winnipeg Clin Quart 15:31–6, Mar 62

DEENSTRA H: [Cough] Ned T Geneesk 106:1425–9, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

EGBERT LD, LAVER MB: The effect of site of operation and type of anesthesia upon the ability to cough in the postoperative period. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:295–8, Sep 62

GIANNINI G: [Laryngeal syncope] Policlinico [Prat] 69:791–4, 28 May 62 (It)

RULL J, TIGYI A, MIRISZLAI E, BAUER M: [A quantitative method for the study on expectoration] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:36–41, Mar 62 (Hun)

THIBAULT P: [Dressler's syndrome] Presse Med 70:285–6, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

WHITE G, USSHER B: Some observations on assisted coughing of surgical chest cases. Phys Ther Rev 41:776–9, Nov 61

case reports

Cough, weight loss, and pulmonary lesions with air-fluid levels. New York J Med 62:2230–7, 1 Jul 62

complications

BENEDICT EB: Rupture of the bronchus from bronchoscopy during a paroxysm of coughing. JAMA 178:509–10, 4 Nov 61

GRILLO HA: [Costal fractures produced by cough] Prensa Med Argent 48:2443–5, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

JOWETT RE: Laryngeal vertigo. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:185–6, Mar 62

LONG AE: Stress fracture of the ribs associated with pregnancy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:909–19, Aug 62

MEGA N: [Mechanisms of cough fractures in pregnancy] Med Cir Farm 295:250–3, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

MAZZANTI L, SIMONETTI C: [Syncope caused by coughing. (Clinico-electroencephalographical contribution)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:356–76, Nov 61 (It)

SALGER R: [Treatment of tuberculosis cough with Selvigon] Med Welt 6:319–21, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SYMONDS C: The laryngologist and vertigo. Cough syncope, frequent fainting, and epilepsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:179–80, Mar 62

etiology

DAL LAGO R: [Respiratory manifestations of gastric hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Dia Med 33:3048–55, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

GRALKA C: [Pediatric experiences with the synthetic cough drug "Selvigon"] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1883–4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAIROHARA T: [On the treatment of cough in pediatrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:565–74, Mar 62 (Jap)

in old age

BOUCOT KR, COOPER DA, WEISS W: Smoking and the health of older men. I. Smoking and chronic cough. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:59–72, Jan 62

physiology

BUCHWALD H: Postoperative use of percutaneous tracheal stimulation. Surgery 51:760–3, Jun 62

ENGELHORN R, WELLER E: [Action potentials of respiration-synchronous discharged neurons of the medulla oblongata during coughing] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:614–35, 1961 (Ger)

JIMENEZ-VARGAS J, MIRANDA J, MOURIZ A: [The physiology of coughing. Differentiation of the constrictor and dilator reflexes of the laryngeal sphincter] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:7–21, Mar 62 (Sp)

POZZETTO H, TRAMIER J: [Physiology and physiopathology of cough. Therapeutic implications] Poumon Coeur 18:393–406, Apr 62 (Fr)

therapy

see also EXPECTORANTS

AMMEN K: [On the bronchology of tuberculosis. A contribution to alleviation of cough stimulation after bronchography] Tuberkulosearzt 15:706–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

ARAKI H, KITAMURA Y, KAGAMI T: [Clinical effects of oxolamine (Perebron)] Minerva Med 52:3745–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

AUDO-GIANOTTI GB, FERRERO S: [Considerations on the action of oxolamine in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1056–61, 23 Jul 62 (It)

BOYD CE, BOYD EM: Levo propoxyphene and respiratory tract fluid. J New Drugs 2:23–5, Jan-Feb 62

BARASZ Z, BONSTEIN H, AGUET F, FAVEZ G: [Comparative antitussive effects of noscapine hydrochloride and dihydrocodeine bitartrate. Experiments made without the awareness of the subject. (Doppel-Blindversuch, double blind test)] Praxis 51:317–9, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

BICKERMAN HA: Clinical pharmacology of antitussive agents. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:353–68, May-Jun 62

BENKE A: [A new cough sedative from the tertiary alcohol group (Kat 256)] Anaesthesist 11:197–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

BASSI M, CITERNI S: [Clinical contribution to the therapeutic effectiveness of a new antitussive-antiphlogistic preparation with an oxolamine citrate base, used alone

and in combination with antibiotics] Riforma Med 76:635–7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

CALESNICK B, CHRISTENSEN JA, MUNCH JC: Antitussive action of l-propoxyphene in citric acid-induced cough response. Amer J Med Sci 242:560–4, Nov 61

CHARLIER R, PROST M, BINON F, DELTOUR G: [Pharmacological study of an antitussive agent, 1-phenethyl-4-(2-propynyl)-4-propionoxypiperidine acid fumarate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:306–27, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

CUOCOLO R, MESSINA N, CARBONE M: [Results of clinical trials of a new sedative for cough (1-p-chloro-phenyl-2, 3-dimethyl-4-dimethylamino-2-butanol HCl. Possibilities of its use in surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:587–94, 15 Jun 62 (It)

[Cure of persistent cough by steam inhalation with the aid of lubricants] Shandong Yikan 21:16, Jun 59 (Ch)

DREYER HH: [New possibilities in appropriate cough therapy] Ther Gegenw 100:608–10, Dec 61 (Ger)

DIETEL K, KOEDITZ H: [On the use of Selvigon in pediatrics] Ther Gegenw 101:133–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

DE GREGORIO M: The treatment of tracheo-bronchial inflammation with oxolamine. Panminerva Med 4:90–3, Feb 62

DALTON IS: The management of cough in general practice. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:151–8

ELEFANTE E: [Clinical contribution to the study of the therapeutic activity of oxolamine citrate] Gazz Med Ital 121:160–3, Jun 62 (It)

FRANCALANCIA L: [The Oxolamine citrate-amphoteric tetracycline association (Perebroncycline) in acute disorders of the respiratory apparatus in pediatrics] Policlinico [Med] 69:49–60, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FRIEBEL H, KUHN HF: [On cough and respiration depressive effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:162–73, 1962 (Ger)

FREIDINGER J: Experience with a new antitussive agent in severe pulmonary conditions. J Med Ass Alabama 32:61–4, Sep 62

FISCHMAN ME: Pipazethate suppositories for the suppression of cough in pediatric practice. A report on 61 cases. Arch Pediat 79:332–4, Sep 62

GRUBER CM Jr, CARTER CH: A measure of the effectiveness of propoxyphene antitussives in children. Amer J Med Sci 242:443–7, Oct 61

GRABELLE BN: Antitussive therapy with pholcodine. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:563–5, Nov 61

GLOESENER E: [Antitussive drugs] Farmaco [Prat] 16:457–75, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRUBER CM Jr, CARTER CH, CHERNISH SM, EPSTEIN IL, KILLINGER RR, LARGAESPADA M, PRIEBE F, RAFALSKI TA, SPARKMAN DR: Evaluation of an antitussive drug. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1643–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

GOODMAN SH: The treatment of cough with a new antitussive. Practitioner 187:803–4, Dec 61

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the anti-inflammatory action of oxolamine citrate] Minerva Med 52:3752–5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

GRAHAM JD: Evaluation of isoaminile citrate as an antitussive. J New Drugs 2:43–9, Jan–Feb 62

HOOK G: [The ordinary cough—a treatment problem] Ther Gegenw 100:536–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

HEFFRON CE: Preliminary evaluation of pholcodine, a new antitussive agent. J New Drugs 1:217–22, Sep–Oct 61

KLEIN R, HOLLDACK K, LAURINAT H: [Testing of antitussives] Med Welt 45:2354–6, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOEGEL R: [Clinical pediatric trial with a new antitussive, Medipectol syrup] Ther Umsch 19:102–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

LANGER M: [On the use of oxolamine in bronchospastic syndromes. Clinical observations] Minerva Med 52:3747–50, 31 Oct 61 (It)

A long-acting antitussive preparation. Practitioner 188:249–52, Feb 62

LANGE-GIESEMANN E: [1st experiences with the antitussive Germapect in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Hippokrates 33:220–4, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

LORENZI L: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of oxolamine citrate in some forms of disease in childhood] Gazz Med Ital 121:128–31, May 62 (It)

LINEBACK M: Benzonatate as cough and gag reflex suppressive. Clin Med 69:1806–8, Aug 62

MERLINI M, CAJATI M: [1st applications in pediatrics of a new anticough preparation (Peracon)] Gazz Med Ital 120:346–8, Sep 61 (It)

MELIS A: [The therapeutic action of oxolamine in chronic bronchitis] Minerva Med 52:3756–8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MANGIONE F: [Oxolamine citrate in hospital practice] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:516–24, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MULINOS MG, NAIR KG, EPSTEIN IG: Clinical investigation of antitussive properties of pholcodine. New York J Med 62:2373–7, 15 Jul 62

MACHELLA M, CAMPOLUNGO A: [Results of therapy with Perebron in acute and chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:158–9, Jun 62 (It)

NAKAMURA T, TAKISHIMA H, ISHIKAWA A: [Chronic cough] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:399–405, Feb 62 (Jap)

NOEL PR: The evaluation of a new cough suppressant, "Detigon," in general practice. Brit J Dis Chest 56:70–7, Apr 62

NICOLIS FB, PASQUARIELLO G: Controlled clinical trials of antitussive agents: an experimental evaluation of different methods. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:183–9, May 62

NATHAN LA: Clinical evaluation of chlophedianol a new nonnarcotic antitussive. Appl Ther 4:830–1, Sep 62

PEETERS EG: [The antitussive properties of noscapine] Scalpel (Brux) 114:945–54, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

PAUL K: [Clinical experiences with a chemical and pharmacological new type antitussive agent] Wien Z Inn Med 43:129–32, Mar 62 (Ger)

POZZETTO H, TRAMIER J: [Physiology and physiopathology of cough. Therapeutic implications] Poumon Coeur 18:393–406, Apr 62 (Fr)

PALAZZO G, CORSI G: Elimination of oxolamine in rat and in human beings. Arzneimittelforschung 12:545–6, May 62

ROTTINI E, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [The recent introduction in therapy of a new antitussive drug: oxolamine] Minerva Med 52:3758–60, 31 Oct 61 (It)

RUBINSTEIN K, PEDERSEN JG, HERMANSEN K, HINT H, OPRESNIK J: [Pirexyl—a new antitussive preparation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:175–8, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

ROSSIER M: [Clinical studies of the antitussive and expectorant properties of Hederix] Praxis 51:319–21, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

RICHTER IB, GERBER HX, COOPER M, STEIN AF, GUMBINER B: New nonnarcotic antitussive agent. Western Med 3:138–9, Apr 62

REHERMANN RL: Pediatric experience with a new nonnarcotic antitussive agent. Curr Ther Res 4:487–91, Sep 62

SOKOLOFF MJ: Mechanisms and management of cough. Med Clin N Amer 45:1437–42, Nov 61

SILBERT NE: Antitussive medication in asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:232–53, 1961

SCHULZE KH: [Further clinical experiences with peracon and peracon expectorant] Ther Gegenw 100:579–80, Nov 61 (Ger)

SOZIO N, MARTELLOTTA G, PELLEGRINOV, ABBAMONTE P: [Effect of oxolamine on respiratory function, carbonic anhydrase and prothrombin level in pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3760–3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SCHECHTER FR, RASANSKY HN: Cough—a new nonnarcotic antitussive agent for its control. Med Times 90:154–6, Feb 62

SILVESTRINI B: [Characteristics of Oxolamine] Boll Chimicofarm 100:869–72, Nov 61 (It)

SIMON SW: The effectiveness of non-narcotic antitussive drugs. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:653–7, Aug 62

SARVAN B: [On the protective effect of a new type of antitussive in the acetylcholine cough test] Med Klin 57:1142–4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

TROPIA G: [On the use of oxolamine citrate in bronchitic recurrences] Minerva Med 52:3750–2, 31 Oct 61 (It)

UMEHARA S, UEKI M, ITO H, ISHII A, TABAYASHI T, KOSHIISHI Y, MUKAI T: [Clinical experience with oxolamine (Perebron)] Minerva Med 52:3741–5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

VENEDEY M: [Clinical test of the cough remedy mucobronchyl in tuberculous patients] Praxis 50:959–60, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

WOOLF CR, ROSENBERG A: The cough suppressant effect of heroin and codeine: a controlled clinical study. Canad Med Ass J 86:810–2, 5 May 62

WAX J, WINDER CV, PETERS G: An antitussive property of diphenhydramine in dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:600–3, Jul 62

ZEHBE I, HUSEN JH: [An experience report with tussukal] Med Welt 42:2190, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

COUMARINS

see also BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

KOMISSARENKO NF, ZOZ IG, CHERNOBAIVT, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Coumarins and taxonomy of cow parsnip] Biokhimiia 26:980–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOMISSARENKO NF, ZOZ IG, CHERNOBAI VT, KOLESNIKOV DG: Coumarins in fruits of several species of Heracleum in relation to their taxonomy within the genus. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:849–52, May–Jun 62

MAKSIUTINA NP, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Furocoumarins in some types of Pastinaca sativa] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:11–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

DAYTON PG, TARCAN Y, CHENKIN T, WEINER M: The influence of barbiturates on coumarin plasma levels and prothrombin response. J Clin Invest 40:1797–802, Oct 61

chemistry

CORCILIUS F: [The active substances of the horse chestnut and their biochemical functions in diseases of the venous system] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 102:31–5, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHAUDHURI M, CHAKRABORTY DP, SHARMA AK: Isopsoralene and its use in karyotype analysis. Stain Techn 37:95–7, Mar 62

HATA K, KOZAWA M: [Pharmacognostical studies on umbelliferous plants. 18. On the constituents of the roots of Angelica Keiskei Koidzumi] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1647–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

HISKEY CF, BULLOCK E, WHITMAN G: Spectrophotometric study of aqueous solutions of warfarin sodium. J Pharm Sci 51:43–6, Jan 62

KOSUGE T: Studies on the identity of bound coumarin in sweet clover. Arch Biochem 95:211–8, Nov 61

MISRA AL, AGARWALA SC, MUKERJI B: Mode of action of psoralen in pigment production. I. Action of ultraviolet radiation on psoralen, J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:339–41, Dec 61

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. III. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of coumarin series] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:389–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

MITSUHASHI H, ITOH T: Studies on the constituents of Umbelliferae plants. V. Studies on the constituents of Angelica edulis Miyabe. (1). Isolation of edultin. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:511–3, Jun 62

MITSUHASHI H, ITOH T: Studies on the constituents of Umbelliferae plants. VI. Studies on the constituents of Angelica edulis Miyabe. (2). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:514–8, Jun 62

PARIS R, THEALLET JP: [Biochemical study of some tilleuls (Tilia argenta, T. cordata, T. platyphylla); isolation of the fraxoside from the bark of Tilia argenta] Ann Pharm Franc 19:580–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SUGINOME H: Oxygen heterocycles. Maackiain, a new naturally occuring chromanocoumaran. Experientia 18:161–3, 15 Apr 62

SUGINOME H, IWADARE T: [Oxygen heterocycles. The configuration and synthesis of d,l-homopterocarpin] Experientia 18:163–4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

STAKHORSKAIA LK: [A colorimetric method for the determination of coumarin derivatives] Aptech Delo 11:44–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WILLETTE RE, SOINE TO: Coumarins. I. Isolation, purification, and structure determination of pteryxin and suksdorfin. J Pharm Sci 51:149–56, Feb 62

metabolism

BROEKHUYSEN J, DELTOUR G, BEKAERT J: [Research on the benzofuran series. IV. Transport and metabolism of 2-ethyl-3-(4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzoyl)-benzofuran in animal and man] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:379–99, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

BROWN SA: Biosynthesis of the coumarins. III. The role of glycosides in the formation of coumarin by Hierochloe odorata. Canad J Biochem 40:607–18, May 62

BROWN SA: Biosynthesis of coumarin and herniarin in lavender. Science 137:977–8, 21 Sep 62

FRANC Z, HORESOVSKY O, HAIS IM: [Studies on anticoagulant substances. 37. Distribution, absorption and excretion of S35 in mice, rats and rabbits after the administration of an anticoagulant 2,2-di[4-hydroxy-3-coumarinyl]-diethylsulfide-S35 (Thiotan)] Cesk Farm 11:291–5, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

HAIS IM, LEDVINOVA Z, VACHEK J, TRCKA V, KONICKOVA L: [Studies on anticoagulants. XXXVI. The level of 2-(3-chromonyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-coumarinyl)-diethylsulfide in animals] Cesk Farm 11:113–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

IBRAHIM RK, TOWERS GH: Studies of hydrangenol in Hydrangea macrophylla Ser. II. Biosynthesis of hydrangenol from C14-labelled compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:449–53, Apr 62

KAIGHEN M, WILLIAMS RT: The metabolism of [3-14C] coumarin. J Med Pharm Chem 3:25–43, 10 Jan 61

KOSUGE T, CONN EE: The metabolism of aromatic compounds in higher plants. V. Purification and properties of dihydrocoumarin hydrolase of Melilotus alba. J Biol Chem 237:1653–6, May 62

STOKER JR, BELLIS DM: The biosynthesis of coumarin in Melilotus alba. J Biol Chem 237:2303–5, Jul 62

pharmacology

AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: Anticoagulants and the development of pulmonary metastases. Anticoagulant effect on the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:449–53, Apr 62

ARORA RB, MATHUR CN, SETH SD: Calophyllolide, a complex coumarin anticoagulant from Calophyllum inophyllum Linn. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:534–5, Aug 62

BLAKE TM, WOOD EG Jr, O'MOORE D, NEEL RG: The vasodilating effects of coumarin derivatives. Amer J Med Sci 243:598–602, May 62

CASCIO G, PALAZZOADRIANO M: [On the diuretic action of 2 coumarin derivatives] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:329–32, Oct 61 (It)

DI MAGGIO G, CIACERI G: [Influence of methylesculetol on histamine-protein bonds in vitro and on the alteration of the histaminopexic activity of the blood] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:254–60, Jul 61 (It)

DE POI LP, PITZURRA M, NEGRI M: [Antibacterial properties of thiocoumarin and its 7-substituted derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 101:376–9, May 62 (It)

DA RE P, BONOLA L, SETNIKAR I, MAGISTRETTI MJ: New centrally acting drugs: coumarin derivatives. Experientia 18:387, 15 Aug 62

EGLI H, SCHNEIDER W: [Modification of coagulation factor IX by hydroxycoumarin and phenylindandione derivatives] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:331–8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

GUMINSKA M, ECKSTEIN M: The anticoagulant action of some derivatives of 3,3' -(arylidene)-bis-4-hydroxycoumarin. J Med Pharm Chem 3:583–95, 18 May 61

HENDERSHOT WF, HESSELTINE CW, PRIDHAM TG, BENEDICT RG, JACKSON RW: Ramulosin: inhibitory effect against plant seeds and various fungi. Arch Biochem

96:166-70, Jan 62

LA BARRE J, GILLO L: [Apropos of the anticoagulant effects of a new coumarin derivative] Rev Belg Path 28:407-21, Dec 61 (Fr)

MURPHY EA, MUSTARD JF: Platelet economy during moderate and intensive Dicoumarol therapy. Lancet 2:960-2, 28 Oct 61

MASSARANI E, NARDI D, MANTEGAZZA P, RIVA M, CAVALLINI G: New orally active derivatives of α-pyrone possessing anti-capillary fragility activity. III. J Med Pharm Chem 3:231-40, 1 Mar 61

MUSAJO L, RODIGHIERO G: The skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Experientia 18:153-61, 15 Apr 62

OKUMURA K, ASHINO K, OKUDA T: [Studies on novobiocin and related compounds. VII. Antimicrobial activity of the related compounds of novobiocin and its constituents] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1483-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

PATHAK MA: Mechanism of psoralen photosensitization and in vivo biological action spectrum of 8-methoxypsoralen. J Invest Derm 37:397-407, Nov 61

PATHAK MA, ALLEN B, INGRAM DJ, FELLMAN JH: Photosensitization and the effect of ultraviolet radiation on the production of unpaired electrons in the presence of furocoumarins (psoralens). Biochim Biophys Acta 54:506-15, 23 Dec 61

RAPAPORT SI: Plasma thromboplastin antecedent levels in patients receiving coumarin anticoagulants and in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:115-6, Oct 61

RAPAPORT SI, AMES SB: Relation between levels of plasma thromboplastin component (PTC) and prothrombin times by the P&P and Quick methods in patients receiving warfarin. New Engl J Med 267:125-30, 19 Jul 62

SOSSOUNTZOV I: [Germination in vitro of spores of Gymnogramma calomelanos (Filicinae) in the presence of coumarin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1006-10, 1961 (Fr)

SCHULT A, GRUNDNER HG, HARTERT H: [Research on a pyramidon derivative without delayed action on a simultaneously administered anticoagulant coumarin derivative] Med Welt 6:312-4, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHIMAMOTO T, ISHIOKA T, FUJITA T: Antithrombotic effect of monamine oxidase inhibitor (nialamide). Circulat Res 10:647-57, Apr 62

therapy

ALBERINI B: [Dicoumarol treatment, coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients] G Clin Med 42:959-68, Sep 61 (It)

ARMENTA CAMACHO J: [The dosage of Sintrom. Personal experience (preliminary note)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:92-4, Jan 62 (Sp)

BERNOLLIN F, MAUDUIT A: [Our 1st results of anticoagulant therapy with Sintrom] Algerie Med 65:1015-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERNOLLIN F, MAUDUIT A: [Sintrom] Afr Franc Chir 19:191-2, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BACH HG, GRAEBER W, GUENTHER O: [10 years of postoperative thromboembolism prophylaxis with anticoagulants in gynecology] Gynaecologia 153:257-65, 1962 (Ger)

BERGOGNE C, KAUFMANN H, CORABOEUF E, BRETON: [Study of a new anticoagulant with a Dicoumarol-like structure: 3,3'-methylthiopropylidene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin) (M.T.H.)] Sem Ther 38:342-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

ESCUDERO J, STEVENS H, ZAJARIAS S, FIGUEROA G, MENDEZ L: [Comparative study of 2 coumarin anticoagulants: warfarin sodium (coumadin) and acenocoumarin (Syntrom)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:158-65, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

ELIOT RS, VON KAULLA KN, BLOUNT SG Jr: Thrombelastographic studies with a twenty-four-hour schedule for subcutaneous heparin. A comparison of its efficiency with prothrombin-depressing agents. Circulation 24:1206-14, Nov 61

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Ann Otol 70:836-50, Sep 61

FLACH KH: [On the therapy of circulatory and coagulation disorders with the anticoagulants Helodym 88 and Marcumar] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2031-3, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

GLATT OS: Treatment of vitiligo. Med Times 89:1293-7, Dec 61

GONYEA LM, BRIDGES RA: Laboratory control of anticoagulant treatment with coumarin derivatives.

GOLLUB S, ULIN AW, LIKOFF W: The complex pattern of response to coumarin drug therapy. The inadequacy of the prothrombin test as a guide to hypocoagulability. Amer Heart J 63:591-9, May 62

HELLEMANS J: [Factors which can influence coumarin therapy] Belg T Geneesk 18:361-9, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

HOLEMANS R, VERSTRAETE M: Influence of coumarin treatment on plasma thromboplastin formation and heparin tolerance. Blut 8:29-34, Mar 62

KNOBLOCH J, PFLUG J: [On the problem of prevention of thromboembolic disease in surgery] Cas Lek Cesk 101:261-7, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

LOELIGER EA: [The Dutch thrombosis service. A solution to the problem of an exactly controlled coumarin treatment in general practice] Wien Klin Wschr 73:917-23, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

LOELIGER EA: [Problems in anticoagulant therapy in internal medicine] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):46-51, 1961 (Ger)

MIKESOVA M: [Our experiences with the treatment of vitiligo with Meladinin] Cesk Derm 36:489-93, Oct 61 (Cz)

MALTEZ JS, BORGES AD: [Treatment of coronary insufficiency with ethyl(diiodohydroxybenzoyl) benzofuran] J Med (Porto) 46:609-14, 25 Nov 61 (Por)

MANGUEL M, PISAREVSKY J, TORREA N: [Anticoagulants in daily practice and our experience with Sintrom] Dia Med 34:509-19, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

MOOS JS: The place of anticoagulants in clinical practice with an evaluation of acenocoumarin (sintrom). J Ass Physicians India 10:255-62, Jun 62

NAIK CH: Threatened myocardial infarction. J Indian Med Ass 38:11-2, 1 Jan 62

PYORALA K, SILTANEN P: [Comparative clinical study of warfarin sodium and phenylindanedione in anticoagulant therapy] Duodecim 7:707-16, 1961 (Fin)

POLLITZER RS, COCHRAN WN, WILLIAMS HG: Comparative study of anticoagulants for long-term use--acenocoumarol vs. warfarin. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:217-9, Jun 62

RAK K: [On laboratory control in Syncumar therapy] Orv Hetil 103:147-53, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

SIKORAV H, WIART JP: [Clinical trial with a new synthetic anticoagulant: methoxy-1-bis (hydroxy-4-coumarinyl-3)2,2-ethane] Sem Hop Paris 38:1002-5, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

STORM O, AAGAARD P, LINDENBERG J, DONS N: Administration of Dicoumarol and Marcoumar during operation to prevent postoperative thrombo-embolic complications in patients over 50 years of age. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:307-14, 1961

SIMSON G: Five-year study of anticoagulants. Angiology 13:226-30, May 62

SETNAR MI: Clinical experiences with heparin and warfarin sodium: report of 150 cases. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:41-52, Sep 62

STORM O: [Preoperative and peroperative prophylaxis of thrombosis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):90-5, 1961 (Ger)

TOSTES LR, MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP, RAPOSO J da S, SALES NETO M: [Study of a new coumarin anticoagulant, compound G-23350 (Sintrom)] Rev Bras Med 17:1043-4, Dec 60 (Por)

TAT RJ, LEWIS AE: Levels of equivalence for various measurements of coumarin activity. JAMA 180:744-6, 2 Jun 62

TANDON OP, NIGAM MP: A clinical study of warfarin sodium as an anticoagulant. J Indian Med Ass 39:94-5, 16 Jul 62

WENZEL G: [Contributions to the diagnosis of blood coagulation disorders and on the supervision of anticoagulant therapy with the aid of hirudin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2193-7, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

WIJK L van: [A comparative study of 3 anticoagulants (cumethoxethanum, dicoumarol and acenocoumarol)] Ned T Geneesk 106:601-4, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

toxicology

ALHA AR, MUKULA AL, SAIKKONEN J: [On the detection of warfarin in a case of suicide] Arch Toxikol 19:211-4, 1961 (Ger)

FEDER W, AUERBACH R: "Purple toes": an uncommon sequela of oral coumarin drug therapy. Ann Intern Med 55:911-7, Dec 61

GROSS R: [Hemorrhages due to misuse of coumarins and their differential diagnosis] Med Welt 14:745-53, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

MUKERJEE SS, MUKHERJEE SK: Investigation on liver function following prolonged administration of psoralen & its allied compounds in rabbits. I. Effect of isopsoralen. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:326-7, Nov 61

PRIER RF, DERSE PH: Evaluation of the hazard of secondary poisoning by warfarin-poisoned rodents. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:351-4, 15 Feb 62

SPOETTL F: [Necrotizing vascular processes during therapy with 4-hydroxymonocoumarins and dicoumarins] Med Klin 57:965-9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

Counterirritants see IRRITANTS

Cowper's Glands see GENITALIA, MALE

Cowpox see VACCINIA

Coxa see HIP

Coxa Plana see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

COXIELLA

AMOSENKOVA NI, GOL'DIN RB, DAITER AB: [Studies on experimental rickettsial infections with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. III. Examination of ticks for R. burneti] Vop Virusol 6:664-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

AMOSENKOVA NI, GOL'DIN RB, DAITER AB: Study of experimental rickettsioses by means of fluorescent antibodies--III. Investigation of ticks for infection with Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:720-4, 1961

MAILLOUX M: [Presence of Rickettsia burneti in rats from Algiers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:608-9, 1962 (Fr)

PAUTOV VN: Some findings on the survival of Rickettsia burneti on objects of the external environment. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:237-9, 1961

POLOZOV AI, PAUTOV VN: The problem of the variation of Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:229-32, 1961

culture

KORDOVA N, KVICALA P: Coxiella burneti in tissue cultures, studied by the optic microscope and in phase contrast. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:89-92, Mar 62

ORMSBEE RA: A method of purifying Coxiella burnetii and other pathogenic Rickettsiae. J Immun 88:100-8, Jan 62

POLOZOV AI, IAKOVLEV AI: [A method for producing purified live cultures of R. burneti] Vop Virusol 6:746-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PAUTOV VN, POLOZOV AI: Prolonged storage of cultures of Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:232-6, 1961

POLOZOV AI, YAKOVLEV AI: Method for obtaining purified live cultures of Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:811-4, 1961

ROSENBERG M, KORDOVA N: Multiplication of Coxiella burneti in Detroit-6 cell cultures. An electron microscope study. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:176-80, Mar 62

SAVITSKAYA EP, PLOSKIREV NV, TSURIKOV FF: Experience with growing Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1130-6, 1961

immunology

ANACKER RL, LACKMAN DB, PICKENS EG, RIBI E: Antigenic and skin-reactive properties of fractions of Coxiella burnetii. J Immun 89:145-53, Jul 62

BREZINA R, URVOLGYI J: Study of the antigenic structure of Coxiella burneti. I. Extraction of phase I antigenic component by means of trichloroacetic acid. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:84-8, Jan 62

BREZINA R, SCHRAMEK S, URVOLGYI J: Study of the antigenic structure of Coxiella burneti. II. Purification of phase I antigenic component obtained by means of trichloroacetic acid. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:278-9, May 62

FEDOROVA NI, DIUSALIEVA RG: [Relation of the antigenic activity of Rickettsia burneti to phase variability] Zh Mikrobiol 33:95-100, Aug 62 (Rus)

GOGOBERIDZE KL: [Serological studies on various strains of Rickettsia burnetii] Zh Mikrobiol 33:109-13, Jan 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV AI, POLOZOV AI: [Changes of complement-fixing activities of antigens prepared from Rickettsia burneti] Zh Mikrobiol 33:74-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

ORMSBEE RA, BELL EJ, LACKMAN DB: Antigens of Coxiella burnetii. I. Extraction of antigens with nonaqueous organic solvents. J Immun 88:741-9, Jun 62

URAKOV NN: [Studies on reactogenic and immunogenic properties of soluble antigens of R. burnetii obtained with the aid of ultrasonics] Vop Virusol 7:104-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

CONSIGLI RA, PARETSKY D: Oxidation of glucose 6-phosphate and isocitrate by Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 83:206-7, Jan 62

MYERS WF, PARETSKY D: Synthesis of serine by Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 82:761-3, Nov 61

PARETSKY D, CONSIGLI RA, DOWNS CM: Studies on the physiology of rickettsiae. III. Glucose phosphorylation and hexokinase activity in Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 83:538-43, Mar 62

pharmacology

BREZINA R, KORDOVA N, LINK F: The effect of 6-azauracil riboside on the multiplication of Coxiella burneti, Rickettsia prowazeki and R. mooseri. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:266-70, May 62

KRAVCHENKO AT, GUDIMA OS, MILYUTIN VN: Study of the action of antibiotics and specific sera on the development of viruses and rickettsias in tissue culture with use of microcinematography. I. Effect of penicillin on psittacosis virus and Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:321-4, 1961

KRAVCHENKO AT, MILYUTIN VN, GUDIMA OS: Study of the action of antibiotics and specific antisera on the development of viruses and Rickettsia in tissue culture with use of micro-cinematography. II. Effect of oxytetracycline on psittacosis virus and Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:329-35, 1961

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

ASHKENAZI A, MELNICK JL: Topics in microbiology. Enteroviruses--a review of their properties and associated diseases. Amer J Clin Path 38:209-29, Sep 62

CASSANO A, NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M, VELLUCCI A: [Identification of a Coxsackie B virus by the fluorescent antibody technic] Progr Med (Nap) 17:614-7, 30 Sep 61 (It)

Classification of human enteroviruses. Virology 16:501-4, Apr 62

GAMBLE DR: Isolation of Coxsackie viruses from normal children aged 0-5 years. Brit Med J 5270:16-8, 6 Jan 62

GOLUB MF: [Enteroviruses in territories of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. II. Parapoliomyelitis viruses (Coxsackie and ECHO viruses)] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)

23(4):38-43, 1961 (Uk)

HALPERN S, SULKIN SE: Mixed viral infections: interactions between Coxsackie virus and poliovirus in mice and tissue cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:585-612, Fall 61

HOLZAEPFEL JH: Potentiation of the effect of oncolytic viruses. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1127-31, 1 May 62

LENNARTZ H, PALACIOS O, HOEPKEN W: [Biological and pathogenetic features of Coxsackie strains isolated in tissue culture. 212 virus isolations during the years 1958/59] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:569-80, 1961 (Ger)

LERNER AM, LEVIN HS, FINLAND M: Age and susceptibility of mice to Coxsackie A viruses. J Exp Med 115:745-62, 1 Apr 62

MATTERN CF: Some physical and chemical properties of Coxsackie viruses A9 and A10. Virology 17:520-32, Aug 62

SHINDAROV L, SAVOV Z: Coxsackie viruses isolated in Bulgaria. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:617-21, 1961

TARABCAK M: [Endemic appearance of enteroviruses in the old Kosice region] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:702-9, 31 Dec 61 (Cz)

culture

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, CAMPANELLA F: [Recent observations on the susceptibility of KB cells and of HeLa cells in rotating and stationary cultures to poliomyelitis virus and to Coxsackie and ECHO viruses] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:601-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BORING WD, LEVY RS: Studies on the production of B1 Coxsackie virus by Hela cells. J Immun 88:394-400, Mar 62

DUNNEBACKE TH, WILLIAMS RC: The maturation and release of infectious polio and Coxsackie viruses in individual tissue cultured cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:583-91, 1962

DUNNEBACKE TH: Amounts of polio and Coxsackie viruses within the separate portions of bisected cultured cells. Virology 16:392-7, Apr 62

GAVRILOV VI, KUBORINA LN, VASIL'EVA NN: [Utilization of transplanted cells of mice embryos (line KEM-La) for the color test] Vop Virusol 6:563-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GAVRILOV VI: Establishment of two continuous lines of adult sheep kidney cells. III. Cultivation of ECHO, Coxsackie and adenoviruses. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:185-90, 1961

GAVRILOV VI, KUBORINA LN, VASIL'EVA NN: The use of 1 continuous line of mouse embryo cells (MEC-La line) for performing the colour test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:611-6, 1961

ITSELIS FG: [Studies on properties of the Coxsackie virus B3. I. Properties in tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:100-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KUNIN CM: Virus-tissue union and the pathogenesis of enterovirus infections. J Immun 88:556-69, May 62

MUFSON MA, JOHNSON KM, BLOOM HH, CHANOCK RM: Multiplication and cytopathology of Coxsackie A-21 virus in rotated and stationary tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:198-203, May 62

NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M, VELLUCCI A: [Study on cellular infections by Coxsackie B-2 viruses observed in tissue culture by means of the fluorescent antibody technic] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:368-71, 30 Apr 62 (It)

WENNER HA, LENAHAN MF: Propagation of group A Coxsackie viruses in tissue cultures. II. Some interactions between virus and mammalian cells. Yale J Biol Med 34:421-38, Dec 61-Feb 62

ZUSCHEK F: Influence of potassium on Coxsackie B2 virus growth in tissue cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:540-3, Mar 62

immunology

HENIGST W: [Orienting studies on the presence of neutralizing antibodies against Coxsackie viruses in a healthy population] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:307-17, 1962 (Ger)

JOHNSON KM, LANG DJ: Separation of hemagglutinating and non-hemagglutinating variants of Coxsackie A-21 virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:653-7, Aug-Sep 62

KALTER SS: A serological survey of antibodies to selected enteroviruses. Bull WHO 26:759-63, 1962

KAEPPEL M: [Isolation of Coxsackie viruses from examination specimens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:252-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHAW ED, NEWTON A, POWELL AW, FRIDAY CJ: Fluorescent antigen-antibody reactions in Coxsackie and ECHO enteroviruses. Virology 15:208-10, Oct 61

STRANDSTROM H: Interference between Coxsackie virus and Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:141-2, 1962

SCHMIDT NJ, LENNETTE EH: Gel double diffusion studies with group B and group A, type 9 Coxsackie viruses. I. The technique and reactions obtained with hyperimmune animal sera and human sera. J Immun 89:85-95, Jul 62

SCHMIDT NJ, LENNETTE EH: Gel double diffusion studies with group B and group A, type 9 Coxsackie viruses. II. Serologic diagnosis of Coxsackie virus infections by the gel double diffusion technique. J Immun 89:96-105, Jul 62

WIGAND R, SABIN AB: Intratypic antigenic heterogeneity of Coxsackie B viruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:29-41, 1962

infection

see also HERPANGINA

see also PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

AGRANAT AL: A near-fatal case of Coxsackie B1 myocarditis (with pericarditis) in an adult. S Afr Med J 35:831-3, 7 Oct 61

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, DE BAARE L: Serum amino acid nitrogen in infancy and childhood. J Pediat 60:201-5, Feb 62

BABB JM, STONEMAN ME, STERN H: Myocarditis and croup caused by Coxsackie virus type B5. Arch Dis Childh 36:551-6, Oct 61

BACH C, SERINGE P, BOCQUET L: [Coxsackie B virus infection of the newborn. I. Clinical and anatomical study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2883-92, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

BLOOM HH, JOHNSON KM, MUFSON MA, CHANOCK RM: Acute respiratory disease associated with Coxsackie A-21 virus infection. II. Incidence in military personnel: observations in a nonrecruit population. JAMA 179:120-5, 13 Jan 62

BRONTIKI A, DEREVICI A, RADULESCU P, PREDESCU L: [The predominantly adenoviral etiology of certain respiratory manifestations appearing in focal forms during the year 1960] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:13-5, 1961 (Rus)

BITTKER H: Report of a sporadic group of cases of Coxsackie infections. J Mich Med Soc 61:478, Apr 62

BEHBEHANI AM, SULKIN SE, WALLIS C: Factors influencing susceptibility of mice to Coxsackie virus infection. J Infect Dis 110:147-54, Mar-Apr 62

BORING WD, UNGAR RF: Hyperthyroid state and the effect of cold on Coxsackie virus infection in mice. J Bact 83:694-5, Mar 62

CARRE MC, VIRAT J, MAURIN J: [Coxsackie B virus infection of the newborn. Apropos of 2 familial cases. II. Virological study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2892-5, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

CRAIGHEAD JE, MAHONEY EM, CARVER DH, NAFICY K, FREMONT-SMITH P: Orchitis due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 5. Report of a case with isolation of virus from the testis. New Eng J Med 267:498-500, 6 Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 64-1962. New Eng J Med 267:669-73, 27 Sep 62

DUXBURY AE, WHITE J, LIPSCOMB BM, WILLIAMSON WS: Illness simulating paralytic poliomyelitis associated with Coxsackie group A type 4 virus infection. Med J Aust 48(2):708-11, 28 Oct 61

FELICI A, ARCHETTI I, RUSSI F, BELLOCCHI C, MARZI F: Contribution to the study of diseases caused by the Coxsackie B group of viruses in Italy. III. Role of Coxsackie B virus type 3 in summer diarrheal infections in infants and children. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:592-8, 1962

GEORGIEV I, NEDKOV G, IORDANOV B: [Atypical form of "serous" meningitis and meningoencephalitis with Coxsackie virus as a possible etiologic factor] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):69-73, 1961 (Bul)

GEAR J: Coxsackie virus infections in Southern Africa. Yale J Biol Med 34:289-303, Dec 61-Feb 62

GRODUMS EI, DEMPSTER G: The pathogenesis of Coxsackie group B viruses in experimental infection. Canad J Microbiol 8:105-13, Feb 62

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CAJGFINGER M, BRUGIERE P: [Neonatal lymphocytic meningitis and very grave diarrhea caused by Coxsackie virus, group B, type 3] Pediatrie 17:84-6, 1962 (Fr)

GRIST NR, ROBERTS GB: Histological studies of Coxsackie A7 poliomyelitis in man and monkeys. J Path Bact 84:39-44, Jul 62

GUTHRIE N: Coxsackie B5 meningitis. Report of an outbreak in a high school football squad. J Tenn Med Ass 55:355-6, Sep 62

HENIGST W: [Infection and latent immunization by polio and Coxsackie viruses. Observations in small children] Muench Med Wschr 104:459-62, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

HINUMA Y, MIYAMOTO T, MURAI Y, ISHIDA N: Detection of Coxsackie virus antigen in urinary cells by immunofluorescence. Lancet 2:179-80, 28 Jul 62

ITSELIS FG: [Studies on Coxsackie virus B3. 2. Pathogenicity and multiplication of Coxsackie virus B3 in mice of various ages] Vop Virusol 7:189-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ITSELIS FG, IAMPOL'SKAIA EI, ZALANZON ES, MIL'NER BI, ROZENBAUM GI, TALINSKAIA AF: [The focus of mixed diseases due to poliomyelitis and Coxsackie viruses in a children's home] Pediatria 41:15-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

JOHNSON KM, BLOOM HH, MUFSON A, CHANOCK RM: Acute respiratory disease associated with Coxsackie A-21 virus infection. I. Incidence in military personnel: observations in a recruit population. JAMA 179:112-9, 13 Jan 62

JACKSON AL: A clinical study of the Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome with reference to aetiology, including the role of Coxsackie virus infections. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:121-37, Dec 61

KOCH F, ENDERS-RUCKLE G, WOKITTEL E: [Coxsackie B5 infections with significant antibody development in newborn infants] Arch Kinderheilk 165:245-58, Feb 62 (Ger)

KING MK: Production of fever in rabbits with extracts of tissue culture cells infected with Coxsackie virus. J Lab Clin Med 59:986-92, Jun 62

KOLESNIKOV GP, BITENBINDER EO, KOMPANTSEV MP: [Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of outbreaks of serous meningitis caused by some Coxsackie viruses in the Ukraine] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:22-5, 1962 (Uk)

LEWES D, LANE WF: Acute benign pericarditis due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 3. Lancet 2:1385-6, 23 Dec 61

LIPPI M, BENEDETTO A, TENTORI MONTALTO T: [Pericarditis caused by Coxsackie virus] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:11-62, Mar 62 (It)

MAGOFFIN RL, LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ: Association of Coxsackie viruses with illnesses resembling mild paralytic poliomyelitis. Pediatrics 28:602-13, Oct 61

McLEAN DM, DONOHUE WL, SNELLING CE, WYLLIE JC: Coxsackie B5 virus as a cause of neonatal encephalitis and myocarditis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1046-8, 4 Nov 61

MARTINEAU B, LAFONTAINE R: [Enterovirus (poliomyelitis, Coxsackie, Echo) infections at the Hopital Sainte-Justine in 1959] Un Med Canada 90:1204-15, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARINESCU G, ATHANASIU P, STROESCU AM, PETRESCU A, BRONTIKI A: [Vesicular stomatitis with Coxsackie virus of the B group] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:39-45, 1962 (Rum)

MAGOFFIN RL, LENNETTE EH: Nonpolioviruses and paralytic disease. Calif Med 97:1-7, Jul 62

McDONALD JC, MILLER DL, ZUCKERMAN AJ, PEREIRA MS: Coe (Coxsackie A21) virus, para-influenza virus and other respiratory virus infections in the R.A.F., 1958-60. J Hyg (Lond) 60:235-48, Jun 62

NOSOV SD, VINTOVKINA IS: [Coxsackie and ECHO virus infections in children] Sovet Med 26:3-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

O'SHAUGHNESSEY WJ, BUECHNER HA: Hepatitis associated with a Coxsackie B5 virus infection during late pregnancy. JAMA 179:71-2, 6 Jan 62

OKUNO T, OGATA T, ITO T: The application of complement fixation test with one-day-mouse brain antigen for the diagnosis of infection and the identification of Coxsackie group B type 5 virus. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:139-42, Jun 61

PUKHNER AF: [Comparative morphological study of the cytopathic action in kidney and heart tissue cell cultures infected with poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses] Vop Virus 7:74-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROBINSON CR, RHODES AJ: Vesicular exanthem and stomatitis. Report of an epidemic due to Coxsackie virus Group A, Type 16. New Engl J Med 265:1104-5, 30 Nov 61

RUSSI F, MAZZI F, BELLOCCHI C: [Epidemic enterotogenic Coxsackie infections at Poggio S. Marcello di Ancona during the summer of 1959] Minerva Med 52:3513-22, 13 Oct 61 (It)

SHINDAROV L, SAVOV Z: [Coxsackie viruses isolated in Bulgaria] Vop Virusol 6:568-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ST. GEME JW Jr, PRINCE JT: Vesicular pharyngitis associated with Coxsackie virus group B, type 5. New Engl J Med 265:1255-6, 21 Dec 61

STROM J: Coxsackie B5 infection causing serous meningitis with exanthema and benign pericarditis with myocarditis in two siblings. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):197-202, Jun 62

STEIGMAN AJ, LIPTON MM, BRASPENNICKX H: Acute lymphonodular pharyngitis: a newly described condition due to Coxsackie A virus. J Pediat 61:331-6, Sep 62

SELWYN S, HOWITT LF: A mosaic of enteroviruses poliovirus, coxsackie, and Echo infections in a group of families. Lancet 2:548-51, 15 Sep 62

THOMAS HM Jr: Acute viral peritonitis due to group B coxsackie viruses. Maryland Med J 11:282-5, Jun 62

TONGEREN HA van, TIMMERS WC: [Coxsackie viruses--incidence and distribution during 1955-1960 in the Netherlands] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1471-81, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

VINTOVKINA IS: [On the clinical aspects of concomitant course of adenovirus and enterovirus infection] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:29-33, Mar 62 (Rus)

WILSON WB, CHEATHAM WJ: Alteration of salivary chloride secretion in weanling mice during infection with Coxsackie B-1 (Conn.-5) virus. Amer J Path 41:359-63, Sep 62

pharmacology

KANTOCH M, SZALATY H, MAKOWER H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. II. Studies with viruses. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:69-76, 1962

POWELL HM, WALCHER DN, MAST C: Antiviral action of statolon against Coxsackie A 21 (Coe) virus. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:337-41, May 62

WALLIS C, MENICK JL: Cationic stabilization--a new property of enteroviruses. Virology 16:504-6, Apr 62

physiology

STRANDSTROM H, SANDELIN K, OKER-BLOM N: Inhibitory effect of Coxsackie virus, influenza virus, and interferon on Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:384-91, Apr 62

Cramp see MUSCLE CRAMP

CRANIAL NERVES

HOSOKAWA H: Proprioceptive innervation of striated muscles in the territory of cranial nerves. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:405-64, Fall 61

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. III. (1) Peripheral nerves. (a) Cranial nerves. 3d, 4th and 6th cranial pairs: oculomotor nerves] Concours Med 84:1955-8, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

LAZORTHES G, GAUBERT J, PLANEL H, LACOMME Y, GUILHEM A: [The composition of the cranial nerves. Analytic study and deductions] Path Biol (Par) 10:49-60, Jan 62 (Fr)

blood supply

SAHS AL: Extracerebral neurovascular disease. A short review. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:87-95, Feb 62

diseases

BORGHI G, TAGLIABUE G: Primary amyloidosis in the Gasserian ganglion. Acta Neurol Scand 37:105-10, 1961

BACIOCCO A, GALLUZZO A: [Sicard-Collet syndrome due to thorotrastoma] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1855-61, 11 Dec 61 (It)

BAUER F: Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by bullet wound. J Laryng 76:367-71, May 62

CONTRERAS M, GOMEZ JC, MALDONADO E: [Tuberculosis of the cranial nerves. (Chiasm, optic and other nerves)] Neurocirugia 19:408-12, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

DENGLER EH: Ocular manifestations of cranial nerve disease. Med Times 89:1305-8, Dec 61

DENECKE HJ: [Correction of glutition in unilateral pharyngeal and laryngeal paralysis] HNO 9:351-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

DEJONG RN: Disturbances of the cranial nerves and their interpretation. Med Clin N Amer 46:825-36, May 62

DEREUX JF, MAHIEU M: [A rare meta-icteric complication: isolated impairment of the 5th, 7th, 9th and 11th nerves] J Sci Med Lille 80:242-6, May 62 (Fr)

GOSPAVIC J, JOVIC M: [Contribution to the study of Garcin's syndrome] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:873-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

HUBACH H, POECK K: [Increased incidence of (virus-related?) cranial neuritis in southern Baden] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1374-6, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

MOLLER F, NENZELIUS C: Acute focal brain-stem lesions with favourable course. ("Brain stem encephalitis"). Acta Neurol Scand 37:297-316, 1961

MASCITTI TA, STREJILEVICH L: [Pterygospinous and pterygoalar obstructions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:346-9, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

OLMER J, MOUREN P, CARCASSONNE Y, GOSSET A: [Chloroma with multiple neurologic manifestations, temporarily improved by the therapeutic measures] Marseille Med 99:586-90, 1962 (Fr)

ROSS AT: Recurrent cranial nerve palsies in diabetes mellitus. Neurology (Minneap) 12:180-5, Mar 62

ROUZAUD M, GOUAZE A: [Unilateral paralysis of some cranial nerves during a meningioma of the middle fossa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:234-40, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

SCHWARZ GA: A note on an unusual facio-ocular synkinesis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:358-65, May 62

WELSH LW, WELSH JJ: Herpes zoster involving the head and neck. Laryngoscope 72:653-63, May 62

physiology

FEKETE T: [Cranial nerve symptoms during the growth of lymphoepithelioma in the cranial base] Orv Hetil 103:400-2, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Function of inner ear and cranial nerves in pregnant diabetics: clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:111-6, 1962

RUSHWORTH G: Observations on blink reflexes. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:93-108, May 62

wounds & injuries

KUESTNER W, SOFIANSKY D: [On peripheral injuries of the last 4 cranial nerves] HNO 9:371-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

CRANIAL SINUSES

see also SINUS THROMBOSIS

ELLINGTON EF, CANTOPULOS AN, CLEGG MT: Pituitary gonadotrophic and growth hormone levels in sheep plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:704-7, Aug-Sep 62

GHISLANZONI R: [Sinus pericranii] Minerva Med 53:1255-8, 25 Apr 62 (It)

abnormalities

KINAL ME: Hydrocephalus and the dural venous sinuses. J Neurosurg 19:195-201, Mar 62

SERBINENKO FA: [The role of the orbital artery in retrograde blood supply of carotid-cavernous anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:1-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TITTEL K: [Anomalies in the area of the transverse and sigmoid sinuses, of the confluens sinuum as well as the occipital sinus and their clinical importance] Zbl Neurochir 22:269-90, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

CHIAI TK: [Anatomy of the cavernous sinus] Shandong Yikan 19:25-6, Apr 59 (Ch)

REINHARD KR, MILLER ME, EVANS HE: The craniovertebral veins and sinuses of the dog. Amer J Anat 111:67-87, Jul 62

diseases

AMICO G, MINAZZI M: [Traumatic encephalopathy associated with delayed Sicard-Collet syndrome] Osped Maggiore 50:76-9, Feb 62 (It)

BAPTISTA AG, MARBACKH, DIDIER FV: [Carotid-cavernous fistula] Arq Bras Oftal 24:241-53, 1961 (Por)

COLAS J, COLLET M, BRIAND J: [Bilateral exophthalmos during carotido-cavernous fistulas] Neurochirurgie 7:232-41, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CEBALLOS URIARTE AM, GARCIA FAURE J, JUNCOS R: [Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Rev Med Cordoba 49:46-61, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

DI CIO AV, VACANTE J: [Phlebitis of the right cavernous sinus] Prensa Med Argent 48:949-53, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

HELLNER KA: [On the pathogenesis of carotid-cavernosus aneurysm] Neurochirurgia 4:193-202, Feb 62 (Ger)

HENDERSON JW, SCHNEIDER RC: Carotid-cavernous fistula: ocular findings in 17 cases. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1381-2, Jun 62

JAVALET A, FEUVRIER M, STABERT C: [Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Early spontaneous recovery] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:297-9, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

LUBOW M: Carotid-cavernous fistula. Comments on ocular complications. Amer J Ophthal 53:121-4, Jan 62

LARMANDE A, LONGO AM: [Integrity of the fundus oculi during certain carotid-cavernous arteriovenous aneurysms] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:372-5, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARKHAM JW: Arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery and the greater petrosal sinus. J Neurosurg 18:847-8, Nov 61

MURPHY D, FOX MJ: Cavernous sinus thrombosis. Marquette Med Rev 27:167-70, May 62

PASSERINI A: [The radiological signs of aneurysms of the cavernous sinus] Minerva Med 53:2451-3, 25 Aug 62 (It)

TOLOSA E, FUENMAYOR P, LLOVET J: [Cavernous sinus syndromes. Considerations on its benign and spontaneously regressive forms] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:189-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TOLOSA E, FUENMAYOR P, LLOVET J: [Cavernous sinus syndrome. Considerations on the benign and spontaneously regressive forms] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:365-8, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

YUANG P: [Cavernous sinus block and encephalitis] Shandong Yikan 17:8, Feb 59 (Ch)

innervation

MIKHAILOV SS: The neural apparatus of the cavernous sinus] Arkh Anat 41:61-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

physiology

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, ORMOTSADZE LG: [Studies on the reflex effect from venous sinuses to regional cerebral arteries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:9-13, Feb 62 (Rus)

radiography

KRIZ K: [Phlebographic picture of a pericranial sinus] Cesk Rentgen 16:291-4, Aug 62 (Cz)

TELEGINA AA: [Intraosseous diploe and sinusography under experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:12-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

surgery

IZUMI C, WATANABE M, KIUCHI H, MIYASHITA T: [A surgical report of a case of parasagittal meningioma with ligation of superior longitudinal sinus] Iryo 15:428-32, May 61 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

GONCALVES FILHO P, NOVAES V: [On a case of carotid-cavernous fistula] Rev Bras Oftal 21:45-53, Mar 62 (Por)

ILIZARI R: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal carotid artery and the sinus cavernosus with pulsating exophthalmos] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:839-41, 1961 (Bul)

JAVALET A, PECKER J, FEUVRIER M: [Carotid-cavernous fistula. Early spontaneous recovery] Neurochirurgie 8:70-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SHLYKOV AA: [The most rational method of surgical treatment of carotid-cavernosus anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:12-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CRANIOLOGY

MOSS ML: Rotation of the otic capsule in bipedal rats. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:301-7, Sep 61

WEISS P: [Cultural osteology. II. Cephalic practices: a) Intentional deformations of the skull. b) Paleopathology] An Fac Med Lima 44:133-276, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

Willful injuries to children. What's New 228:3-5, Summer 62

history

RIEHL G: [On the so-called Gall's heads] Wien Klin Wschr 74:412-5, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

CRANIOMETRY

BARUA JR: Birth-weight, length and circumference of the skull of infants born in the largest maternity hospital of Burma. Burma Med J 9:15-6, Jan 61

BAMBHA JK: Longitudinal cephalometric roentgenographic study of face and cranium in relation to body height. J Amer Dent Ass 63:776-99, Dec 61

DOSKOCIL M: [Configuration of the cranial base in cases of pathological development of the central nervous system] Sborn Lek 64:20-33, Jan 62 (Cz)

EICHORN DH, BAYLEY N: Growth in head circumference from birth through young adulthood. Child Develop 33:257-71, Jun 62

ENNOUCHI E: [A cranium of ancient man in Jebel Irhoud (Morocco)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4330-2, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

GABRIELIAN AS: [Features of clinical syndromes of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve in relation to the shape of the skull] Vop Neirokhir 26:27-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HAJNIS K: [Evaluation of methods used in the calculation of cranial capacity according to linear dimensions] Cesk Morf 10:220-33, 1962 (Cz)

JUSTESEN L: Cranial circumference of premature children. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:13-6, Jan 62

JORGENSEN JB, PARIDON E, QUAADE F: The correlation between external cranial volume and brain volume. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:317-20, Dec 61

KNOWLES CC: Cephalometric studies of the skull. Brit J Plast Surg 14:315-24, Dec 61

KOSCIUKIEWICZ-MICHIEWICZ I: [Bite abnormalities and the width-length categories of the head and face in school children] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:143-71, 1961 (Pol)

LEWIN T, TENGROTH B, BERGKVIST B: A photographic method for craniometrics. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:245-9, Sep 61

LESCHI J: [Module and variations of cranial diameter. The direction of formation of indices] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2592-3, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

OSTER H: [Has the acceleration as well as the skull growth of our children changed?] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:545-51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SERHAL F, HAKIME H, KARAM Z: [Anthropometric documents on the Lebonese cranium] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:405-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

VUORINEN P, MEURMAN OH: The basal angle in the clinical diagnosis of otosclerosis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:176-80, Feb 62

VERDUN M, BOURDIOL R: [The disproportions of cranial volume. Anthropometric criteria. Mental and psycho-social correlations. Etiological research based on the study of 281 male subjects from 9 years to the adult age] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:392-407, 22-9 May 62 (Fr)

WHITE WW, FISCHER HW: A double blind study of ornagrafin and telepaque. Amer J Roentgenol 87:745-8, Apr 62

WILLOCKS J: The use of ultrasonic cephalometry. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:640, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

JORDAAN HV: Comparative cranial morphology in the newborn. S Afr Med J 36:690-5, 18 Aug 62

O'NEILL EM: Minimal rates of head growth in the first four months of life. Arch Dis Child 37:363-5, Aug 62

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

OOSTERHUIS HJ: [Clinical and therapeutic aspects of craniopharyngioma with reference to 44 patients] Ned T Geneesk 105:2569-75, 23 Dec 61 (Dut)

SMITH JF: Craniopharyngioma. J Oral Surg 20:215-6, May 62

case reports

ANDERSON MS, ERICKSON LS, LUSE SA: Chiari-Frommel syndrome associated with a craniopharyngioma. Neurology (Minneap) 12:583-7, Sep 62

CASHION EL, YOUNG JM: Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle. J Tenn Med Ass 55:156-60, Apr 62

SCHLAEPPI P: [Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:225-32, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

FOTAKIS NS: [On the problem of keratin formation in craniopharyngioma (Erdheim's tumor)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:12-25, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

complications

ARMENISE B, REGLI F, DEL VIVO R: [The craniopharyngiomas. I. Ophthalmological symptomatology] Ann Ottal 87:652-62, Nov 61 (It)

MARGAILLAN A, GARRE H, GOURE P: [Apropos of a craniopharyngioma; localizing value of the chronology of the ocular symptoms; total recovery of the central vision of one blind eye] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:175-7, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

SCHERMANN J, GUIMARAES AA: [Endocrine changes in the course of tumors of the pituitary and adjoining regions. I. Craniopharyngiomas. Study of 10 cases] Arq Bras Endocr 10:69-81, Aug 61 (Por)

pathology

DATI T: [Contribution to the knowledge of the embryology and histology of craniopharyngiomas (or cranial ameloblastomas). I.] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:761-78, Sep 61 (It)

radiography

DATI T: [Radiology of craniopharyngiomas with special reference to pneumoencephalography. II.] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:955-67, Oct 61 (It)

WAHL R, KEMPF F, SIMLER M: [Radio-clinical correlation of a craniopharyngioma] J Radiol Electrol 42:586, Oct 61 (Fr)

Cranium see SKULL

CRATAEGUS

pharmacology

BOSER H, EICKSTEDT KW von, GIERTZ H: [On the effect of highly condensed flavans on the heart. With a contribution to the problem of the effect of Crataegus oxyacantha] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/199-204, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

KELLNER M, FOLDI M, KOVACH AG, GUAN HJ, ERDELYI A, FEDINA L: [Action of esbericard treatment in experimental shock] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/434-6, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

TRUNZLER G, SCHULER E: [Comparative studies on the effect of a Crataegus extract, of digitoxin,digoxin and g-strophanthin on the isolated mammalian heart] Arzneimittelforschung 12:198-202, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

ITZEL H: [On combined digitalis-Crataegus therapy in clinic and practice] Med Welt 49:2590-3, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KANTHER R: [Cardiogenic hyperpyruvemia as a manifestation of myocardial metabolism disorder and its medical control] Muench Med Wschr 104:40-5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

RICHTER G: [Ambulant therapy of hypertension without side-effects] Hippokrates 33:731-3, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

CREATINE AND CREATININE

blood

COLOMBO JP, RICHTERICH R, ROSSI E: [Serum creatine phosphokinase: determination and diagnostic significance] Klin Wschr 40:37-44, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

PORSTER G, ESCHER J: [Creatine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction and myopathies] Helv Med Acta 28:513-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

HUTCHINSON DL, BASHORE RA, WILL DW: Creatinine equilibrium between mother and nephrectomized primate fetus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:395-6, Jun 62

JOSEPHSON B, FURST P, JARNMARK O: Age variations in the concentration of non-protein nitrogen, creatinine and urea in blood of infants and children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):111-20, Jun 62

KENNEDY AC, GRAY MJ, DINWOODIE A, LINTON AL: Removal of urea, creatinine, uric acid and inorganic phosphate by a rotating-drum artificial kidney. Lancet 2:996-8, 4 Nov 61

MERTZ DP, SARRE H, CREMER Z: [On the diagnostic value of semi-quantitative kidney function tests. I. Correlation of plasma concentration of "genuine" endogenous creatinine and inulin clearance] Klin Wschr 40:687-92, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

PEARCE PJ, INGLIS JS: Plasma creatine- and creatinine-levels in sheep. Nature (London) 195:391-2, 28 Jul 62

chemistry

ARCHIBALD RM: Reactions of creatinine with alkaline picrate. J Biol Chem 237:612, Feb 62

DOERING G, HENNING K, SCHMIDT O: [Determination of the creatine phosphate content of various rat muscles by an enzymatic process] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:251-61, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOEGGEL KH, HIERHOLZER G, FREY J: [Acid-soluble phosphate compounds (ATP, ADP, AMP, CrP and orthophosphate) in the mouse kidney using different methods of preparation and under the influence of urea] Z Ges Exp Med 135:41-50, 1961 (Ger)

HARDON HJ, KOK HA: [On the determination of the creatine content of carbohydrate-containing products] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:1-5, 1962 (Ger)

KRAUSE EG, WOLLENBERGER A: [Prenatal and postnatal changes in the content of some acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and creatine in the dog heart and their relation to tissue and cellular space shifts related to growth] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:32-44, 1961 (Ger)

MEYER E, SEIDEL G: [Enzymatic creatine phosphate determination according to the principle of optic tests] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:262-4, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

NIIYAMA Y: [Studies on the method of creatine determination and its practice. II. The conversion mechanism of creatine to creatinine] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:575-84, Dec 61 (Jap)

SAMUELS AJ, NIHEI T, NODA L: A change in optical rotation of creatine-ATP transphosphorylase during enzyme substrate interaction suggesting an alteration in conformation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1992-6, 15 Dec 61

SERVER FALGAS G: [Critique of Jaffe's reaction and application of Lloyd's reagent to the determination of creatinine in biological fluids] Rev Clin Esp 85:173-7, 15 May 62 (Sp)

metabolism

BENSON ES, EVANS GT, HALLAWAY BE, PHIBBS C, FREIER EF: Myocardial creatine phosphate and nucleotides in anoxic cardiac arrest and recovery. Amer J Physiol 201:678-93, Oct 61

BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Rubidium and creatinine transport across isolated mesentery. Biochem Pharmacol 8:359-66, Dec 61

BOMBARA G, BONETTI E, STIRPE F: [Synthesis of creatine and methionine in the guinea pig liver in the course of muscular dystrophy induced by avitaminosis E] Sperimentale 111:193-207, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

BIRCHALL R, BATSON HM Jr, BRANNAN W: Contribution of differential renal studies to the diagnosis of renal arterial hypertension with emphasis on the value of U sodium U creatinine. Amer J Med 32:164-70, Feb 62

BOURDAKOS N, WOLF S: Creatine and muscular dystrophy. Relationship of creatine-creatinine metabolism to diet and drugs. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:439-50, Jun 62

BRUNELLI A: [The behavior of the creatinine coefficient in subjects of pediatric age with various diseases] Minerva Pediat 14:375-80, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BRUNELLI A: [Pediatric considerations on the relations between creatininuria, muscle mass and volume of total body water (V.T.W.): the creatinine coefficient in the 1st 6 months of life] Minerva Pediat 14:365-74, 31 Mar 62 (It)

Creatinine excretion, body potassium, and muscle mass in children. Nutr Rev 20:136-7, May 62

COOKE CR, WALKER WG, ANDREW DJ, PAULINO AB: Stop flow studies of renal concentrating mechanism. Amer J Physiol 203:331-8, Aug 62

DOOLAN PD, ALPEN EL, THEIL GB: A clinical appraisal of the plasma concentration and endogenous clearance of creatinine. Amer J Med 32:65-79, Jan 62

FEINSTEIN MB: Effects of experimental congestive heart failure, ouabain, and asphyxia on the high-energy phosphate and creatine content of the guinea pig heart. Circulat Res 10:333-46, Mar 62

GAYER J, KREUTZ F: [Tubular reresorption of creatine in the kidney of the dog] Klin Wschr 40:289-92, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

GERBER GB, GERBER G, KOSZALKA TR, EMMEL VM: Creatine metabolism in vitamin E deficiency in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:453-60, Mar 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, KOSZALKA TR, MILLER LL: The rate of creatine synthesis in the isolated, perfused rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2246-50, Jul 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, KOSZALKA TR, MILLER LL: Creatine synthesis in the perfused liver of normal and x-irradiated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:338-9, Jun 62

JADRNY L: [Relations between clearance, blood content and excretion of endogenous creatinine] Z Ges Inn Med 16:756-62, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KULBERTUS H, DISTECHE A: [Measurement of ATP-creatine phosphokinase activity of muscles of the frog, turtle and rabbit by rapid registration of H plus ion exchanges] Arch Int Physiol 70:246-58, Mar 62 (Fr)

LANGER M, UGGERI E: [Relations between glycide and creatine balance in the course of treatment with male sex hormones] Endocr Sci Cost 27:103-10, Dec 61 (It)

MARCZYNSKA A: [Creatine and creatinine in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:800-1, 1961 (Pol)

MEDINA D de S: [Control of fatigue in sport medicine. (Creatinemia and creatininuria)] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:7-14, 1961 (Por)

MOMMAERTS WF, SERAYDARIAN K, MARECHAL G: Work and chemical change in isotonic muscular contractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:1-12, 12 Feb 62

MALIZIA E, PREZIOSI F: [Creatine metabolism and steroid hormones] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:103-8, Dec 60 (It)

MEYER RE, COHEN WD, SOLIS JR, LEBEAU RJ: Jejunal dialysis. I. The effect in the dog of local iodoacetate (IAA) on the dialysis of urea, creatinine, inorganic phosphorus and xylose. Metabolism 11:999-1014, Sep 62

MOLNAR J, LORAND L: A phosphoryl group acceptor attached to the microsomal fraction of muscle. Arch Biochem 98:356-63, Sep 62

MATVEEV MP, VEL'TISHCHEV IuE, MASHKEEV AK, MOROZOV AI: [On examination of glomerular filtration in children by means of sodium thiosulfate and endogenous creatinine] Pediatriia 40:31-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H, CREMER Z: [On the diagnostic value of semiquantitative kidney function tests. III. Correlations between the plasma concentrations of rest nitrogen and "true" endogenous creatinine and inulin clearance] Klin Wschr 40:889-93, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

NITOWSKY HM, TILDON JT, LEVIN S, GORDON HH: Studies of tocopherol deficiency in infants and children. VII. The effect of tocopherol on urinary, plasma and muscle creatine. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:368-78, May 62

RUZENTAL' AS, KOTEL'NIKOVA EP, FEL'DMAN MG, ZUBKOVA VL: [On the method of study of the functional state of the kidneys in nephritis in children] Pediatriia 40:27-32, Oct 61 (Rus)

SMITH LC, NING KC: Effect of L-histidine on creatine, histidine, and 1-methylhistidine excretion of normal and vit. E-deficient rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:929-31, Aug-Sep 61

STARLINGER H, BERGHOFF A: [Studies on the usefulness of endogenous creatinine clearance in comparison to inulin clearance in experiments during rest and exertion on healthy subjects] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:194-200,1962 (Ger)

SATO T: [Clinico-experimental study on creatine metabolism in thyroid surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:661-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

TOBIAS GJ, McLAUGHLIN RF Jr, HOPPER J Jr: Endogenous creatinine clearance. A valuable clinical test of glomerular filtration and a prognostic guide in chronic renal disease. New Engl J Med 266:317-23, 15 Feb 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y, CHIKAOKA H: Demonstration of defect of creatinephosphokinase in muscle of progressive muscular dystrophy. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:299-308, 25 Dec 61

VOLK H, CIPRUT S, ESCHER G: Hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. II. Effect of oral 11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone compared with fluoxymesterone on clinical course and its effect on metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes. Cancer 15:726-32, Jul-Aug 62

ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A, GIACOMETTI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of infantile renal function during various dermatological disorders. Clearance of endogenous creatinine] Minerva Pediat 13:1717-22, 8 Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

FITCH CD, HSU C, DINNING JS: Partial reversal of creatine inhibition of transamidinase by dietary glycine. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:194-5, 2 Sep 61

ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [On the use of the endogenous creatinine clearance test in pediatrics]

urine

ANDERSON E, KEDDA LH, KNOWLTON K: A preliminary investigation of the source of the creatinuria following transection of the spinal cord. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:690-4, Aug-Sep 62

BRINKERINK PC: Determination of creatine in urine. Inadequacies of present methods based on the conversion of creatine to creatinine. Significance of the creatine-creatinine equilibrium. Clin Chim Acta 6:531-7, Jul 61

BERGLUND F: Urinary excretion patterns for substances with simultaneous secretion and reabsorption by active transport. Acta Physiol Scand 52:276-90, Jul-Aug 61

BIGGS HG, COOPER JM: Modified Folin methods for the measurement of urinary creatine and creatinine. Clin Chem 7:655-64, Dec 61

BARAKAT MZ, ABDALLA A: The creatinine coefficient of normal sheep. Amer J Vet Res 22:1012-4, Nov 61

BLEILER RE, SCHEDL HP: Creatinine excretion: variability and relationships to diet and body size. J Lab Clin Med 59:945-55, Jun 62

COOPER JM, BIGGS HG: An evaluation of four methods of measuring urinary creatinine. Clin Chem 7:665-73, Dec 61

GREBEN'KOV SG: [Effect of vitamin C insufficiency on excretion of creatine and creatinine in the urine] Vop Pitan 21:80-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI: The mechanism of radiation-induced creatinuria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:797-9, Aug-Sep 62

KUROHARA SS, RUBIN P, HEMPELMANN LH: Creatinuria and fatigue in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Radiology 77:804-12, Nov 61

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, MILLER JR, DERRY D, NICHOL C: Excretion of 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide and creatine:creatinine ratios in human and mouse muscular dystrophy. Canad J Biochem 40:13-23, Jan 62

NIIYAMA Y: [Studies on the method of creatine determination and its practice. I. The micro-determination of creatine by the naphthol-diacetyl reaction and its adaptation to urine] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:565-73, Dec 61 (Jap)

OHNO Y: [Experimental and clinical studies on brain injury and energy-rich phosphate compounds. III. Urinary creatine excretion in brain injury, and the influences of ATP and AMP upon its excretion] Fukushima Med J 11:247-58, Apr 61 (Jap)

ORLOWSKI T, CHOJECKI Z, RYMKIEWICZ H: Renal extraction of paraaminohippuric acid, creatinine and urea under experimental conditions in rabbits. Acta Med Pol 2:323-36, 1961

PICON-REATEGUI E: Creatinine excretion and body composition. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:128-33, Feb 62

THORP JM: Experimental evaluation of an orally active combination of androsterone with ethyl chlorophenoxy-isobutyrate. Lancet 1:1323-6, 23 Jun 62

ZANETTI P, BELLOLI GP, BRUNELLI A: [Study of creatinine excretion after surgical operation in patients of pediatric age] Lattante 33:1-8, Jan 62 (It)

CREATIVENESS

DRAGSTEDT CA: Who killed Cock Robin? Perspect Biol Med 5:364-76, Spring 62

DAVIDSON GM: Reflections on the creative process. Dis Nerv Syst 23:270-6, May 62

GUTMAN H: The biological roots of creativity. Genet Psychol Monogr 64:417-58, Nov 61

GOLDSTEIN MZ: Comments on Johannes Kepler's creativity. Psychiat Commun 5:36-40, Jan 62

HOFFMAN LR, HARBURG E, MAIER NR: Differences and disagreement as factors in creative group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:206-14, Mar 62

KERR WA, ABRAMS P: Halstead brain impairment, boldness, creativity and group intelligence measures. J Clin Psychol 18:115-8, Apr 62

MEDNICK SA: The associative basis of the creative process. Psychol Rev 69:220-32, May 62

NYDES J: Creativity and psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis 49:29-33, Spring 62

PINE F: Creativity and primary process: sample variations. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:506–11, Jun 62
ROSENBLATT E: [Creative activity, rivalry and envy] Rev Psicoanal 19:34–7, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
SCHWEISHEIMER W: ["What summer does not bring me – in winter doesn't evolve!" Weather and season influence the composer's creativity] Med Welt 45:2369–70, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
SZENT-GYORGYI A: On scientific creativity. Perspect Biol Med 5:173–8, Winter 62
WATTS VN: Effect of therapy on the creativity of a writer. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:186–92, Jan 62
WEISSMAN P: Development and creativity in the actor and playwright. Psychoanal Quart 30:549–67, Oct 61

in adolescence

KENNEDY WA: MMPI profiles of gifted adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:148–9, Apr 62

psychology

HERSCH C: The cognitive functioning of the creative person: a development analysis. J Project Techn 26:193–200, Jun 62
ISRAELI N: Creative art: a self-observation study. J Gen Psychol 66:33–45, Jan 62
PETERS RJ: Immortality and the artist. Psychoanalysis 48:126–37, Winter 1961–2
WEISBERG PS, SPRINGER KJ: Environmental factors in creative function. A study of gifted children. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:554–64, Dec 61

Creeping Eruption see HOOKWORM INFECTION

Cremation see MORTUARY PRACTICE

Creosote see CRESOLS

CRESOLS

chemistry

PATEL TB, BOMAN TJ, DASTUR NN, VACHA SM, SEN GUPTA G, TASKER K: Detection and separation of tricresyl phosphate by paper chromatography. Indian J Med Sci 16:133–4, Feb 62

metabolism

AKAGI M, AOKI I: Studies on food additives. VIII. Metabolism of α-hydroxy-2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol. Isolation of metabolites. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:200–4, Mar 62
ETO M, CASIDA JE, ETO T: Hydroxylation and cyclization reactions involved in the metabolism of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Biochem Pharmacol 11:337–52, Apr–May 62

pharmacology

KAUSHIVA BS: Antiamoebic action of substituted quinolines, quinaldines, quinazolines, quinazolones, chromanones, thiochromanones, diaminoalkanes, benzylamines and cresols. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):493–504, 1960
MEYMARIAN E, SCHWABE CW: Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VII. Resistance of the ova of Echinococcus granulosus to germicides. Amer J Trop Med 11:360–4, May 62

therapy

BONAVITA S, MANTELLINI M, MASSONE M: [Dicresylmethanedisulfonic acid in the treatment of cutaneous ulcerations of the lower extremities] Minerva Med 53:645–51, 3 Mar 62 (It)
DYRSTING H, LARSEN V, VAN SC: [Tribromo-m-cresol as a fungicidal agent] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1455–60, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)
KOPOD O, KOLST J, LARSEN JF, OLSEN BR: [Foot mycoses treated with tribromo-m-cresol] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1460–2, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)
NIKOLOFF N, GEORGIEWA M: [Experiences with albothyl in gynecological practice] Med Welt 4:215–7, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)
SEIDLER M, BIENIASZ A, STASZKIEWICZ E, MINOL E, TOMASZEWSKI M: [Treatment of portio erosion under cytological and colposcopic control] Muench Med Wschr 104:86–8, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BOGDEL' IS: [Some data on toxic characteristics of sodium dinitro-o-cresolate, a new herbicide] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:56–64, 1961 (Rus)
CHARLAS R, SLOMIC A, DEQUEVAUVILLER B, CHARLAS J: [Myelopolyneuritis caused by tricresyl phosphate in children during the Moroccan poisoning of 1959. (Apropos of 100 cases followed-up for 15 months of the disease)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1173–201, Oct 61 (Fr)
FERRARI M, DI PERRI R, DANIELE E: [Behavior of the electroencephalogram in acute experimental tri-orthocresylphosphate poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:517–24, Jun 62 (It)
GRUZDEVA RA, SINITSYN SN: [Conditions of work during the use of dimethyl-p-cresol as a plastic fixing agent "SK"] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:13–6, Mar 62 (Rus)
LATIMER RM: Paralysis in Morocco due to triorthocresyl phosphate: a report on the neuromuscular condition of 460 patients. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:388–96, Jun 62
NEUGEBAUER W: [Permanent injuries after tri-o-cresyl phosphate poisoning] Arch Toxikol 19:278–83, 1962 (Ger)
PRIMEAU B: The rehabilitation of 10,000 victims of paralysis in Morocco by the league of Red Cross societies. Canad Med Ass J 85:1249–52, 2 Dec 61
PPENNINGER A: [Poisoning in Morocco by tricresylphosphate: a myo-myelo-polyneuritis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:355–72, Jun 62 (Fr)
PICCOLI P, FERRARI M, DANIELE E: [Acute experimental poisoning by tri-o-cresyl phosphate. I. Behavior of the serum and erythrocytic cholinesterase] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:342–51, Apr 62 (It)
TRAVERS PR: The results of intoxication with orthocresyl phosphate absorbed from contaminated cooking oil, as seen in 4,029 patients in Morocco. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:57–60, Jan 62
VORA DD, DASTUR DK, BRAGANCA BM, PARIHAR LM, IYER CG, FONDEKAR RB, PRABHAKARAN K: Toxic polyneuritis in Bombay due to ortho-cresyl-phosphate poisoning. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:234–42, Aug 62

urine

CREPY O, JUDAS O, JAYLE MF: [Isolation and identification of p-cresol sulfate in human urine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:969–71, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)
CREPY O, JUDAS O, JAYLE MF: [Isolation in a crystalline form and identification of p-cresol sulfate in pregnancy urine] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:33–43, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

Cresyl see CRESOLS

Cresyl Violet see DYES

CRETINISM

see also MYXEDEMA
BASTENIE PA, ERMANS AM, THYS O, BECKERS C, VAN DEN SCHRIECK HG, DE VISSCHER M: Endemic goiter in the Uele region. III. Endemic cretinism. J Clin Endocr 22:187–94, Feb 62
GORDON RR: Neonatal cold injury and hypothyroidism. Lancet 1:460–1, 3 Mar 62

case reports

GLICK SM: Diabetes mellitus and cretinism: report of a case free of complications after 27 years. Metabolism 10:788–93, Oct 61

complications

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, GILGENKRANTZ JM, BERTHIER X: [The electrocardiogram in infantile myxedema. Apropos of 30 cases] Pediatrie 16:795–807, 1961 (Fr)
PODVINEC S, MAGARASEVIC M, DJORDJEVIC S, SAVIC D, SIMONOVIC M: [The importance of the platybasia in cretins in areas where endemic goiter is prevalent] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:567–71, Sep 61 (Fr)
VAGUE J, LISSITZKY S, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G, BOYER J, AUDIBERT C: [Infantile hypothyroidism with goiter. Identification of mono- and diiodotyrosine in the blood and urine. Favorable results of treatment with iodine] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:213–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BERNHEIM M, BERGER M, BERTRAND J, FREDERICH A: [The prognosis of congenital myxedema] Presse Med 69:2182–4, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
JOSEPH R, JOB JC: [The biological signs of hypothyroidism utilizable in infants] Vie Med 42:1238–47, Oct 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

GAJDUSEK DC: Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea. I. Epidemiology. Pediatrics 29:345–62, Mar 62
KIDSON C, GAJDUSEK DC: Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mulia population. Pediatrics 29:364–8, Mar 62

etiology

AWWAAD S: The role of the maternal factors in disorders of the thyroid gland in the offspring. A critical review. J Egypt Med Ass 44:684–94, 1961
Congenital hypothyroidism. Brit Med J 5272:167, 20 Jan 62
CHANDLER RW, BLIZZARD RM, HUNG W, KYLE M: Incidence of thyrocytotoxic factor and other antithyroid antibodies in the mothers of cretins. New Eng J Med 267:376–80, 23 Aug 62
GABR M: The role of thyroid dysgenesis and maldescent in the etiology of sporadic cretinism. J Pediat 60:830–5, Jun 62
MARTIN MM, RENTO RD: Iodide goiter with hypothyroidism in 2 newborn infants. J Pediat 61:94–9, Jul 62

experimental

CHANDLER RW, KYLE MA, HUNG W, BLIZZARD RM: Experimentally induced autoimmunization disease of the thyroid. I. The failure of transplacental transfer of anti-thyroid antibodies to produce cretinism. Pediatrics 29:961–7, Jun 62

genetics

STANBURY JB, VICKERY AL: Physiological and pathological correlations in familial goitrous cretinism. Indian J Path Bact 5:1–9, Jan 62

history

CRANEFIELD PF: The conquest of cretinism: a fable. J Einstein Med Cent 10:138–40, Jul 62

in pregnancy

TASAKA S, YOSHIUE S, SUZUKI H, YAMADA R, SAITO S, OGATA E, INOUE N, ABE K: [A case of pregnancy in a cretin lacking a thyroid gland] Naika 8:969–75, Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BASCHIERI L, DE LUCA F, NEGRI M, BENEDETTI GA, CASSANO C: [Thyroid pathology caused by enzymatic deficiencies (observations in simple goiter, in cretinism and in deaf-mutism)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:601–22, Oct 61 (It)

pathology

KROL J, KOSOWICZ J: [Changes in motor organs in congenital hypothyroidism] Endokr Pol 12:511–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)
MOORE GH: The thyroid in sporadic goitrous cretinism. A report of three new cases, description of the pathologic anatomy of the thyroid glands, and a review of the literature. Arch Path (Chic) 74:35–46, Jul 62

physiology

CHAVARRIA C, ARMENDARES S, CRAVIOTO J: [Somatic growth of cretinous children given substitute treatment] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:285–97, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

psychology

ANTHONY E, FRENK S, ARMENDARES S: [Mental development of children with congenital hypothyroidism] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:299–318, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

therapy

HAMBURGER RN: Regulating the thyroid intake in a cretin: limitations of clinical criteria. Conn Med 26:96–9, Feb 62

Cribriform Plate see ETHMOID BONE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see also BLOOD STAINS
see also IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL
see also LIE DETECTION
CHAUMONT AJ, MARCOUX F: [Secret of investigation and medicolegal autopsy] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:433–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
CAZZANIGA A: [Medico-forensic criteriology] Minerva Medicoleg 82:1–28, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
DEDE G: [Casuistic contribution on objective elements of judgment relative to the method of electrical contact in deaths by electrocution] Rass Med Sarda 63:443–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
HILL DW: The application of gas chromatography to forensic science. J Forensic Sci Soc 2:32–9, Sep 61
LEVENDULA D: Hypnosis and criminal investigation. Postgrad Med 31:A24–A30, Apr 62
MICHON R: [Legal medicine in modern life] Presse Med 70:355–6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)
MODICA A: [More on crimes of "striking" and "personal lesions" also according to the "Preliminary plan of modifications to the Penal Code" of 1956] Minerva Medicolegale 81:178–83, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
Oedema of the lungs in drowning. J Forensic Med 8:97–8, Jul–Sep 61
OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F: [Contribution to the study of the dispersion of grains of salt used for the loading of shotgun cartridges] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:613–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, BASTAERT M: [Suicidal sylvestran electrocution] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:585–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
SIMPSON K: The development of scientific methods in crime investigation. J Forensic Med 8:148–56, Oct–Dec 61
SCHROEDER J: [The physician at the scene of the crime] Med Welt 5:278–83, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)
THOMAS F, VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: The detection of diatoms in the bone marrow as evidence of death by drowning. J Forensic Med 8:142–4, Jul–Sep 61

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
AUGUSTINITZ W: [Tuberculosis – psyche – forced confinement] Wien Med Wschr 111:821–2, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
BERGLER E: A new approach to the psychology of crime. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:254–8, Sep 61
BURES I de, IBBA-DOREMIEUX F, IBBA-DOREMIEUX, LAUDE-BECART R, LAUDE-BECART: [Psychopathological study of a case of criminal incendiarism] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):932–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

DREW LR: Alcoholic offenders in a Victorian prison. Med J Aust 48(2):575–8, 7 Oct 61
DALTON K: Menstruation and crime. Brit Med J 5269:1752–3, 30 Dec 61
ENDO T: [Survey of studies on criminal psychology] Jap J Psychol 32:320–32, Dec 61 (Jap)
FISHER GM, PARSONS TH: The performance of male prisoners on the Marlowe-Crowne Social Desirability Scale. J Clin Psychol 18:140–1, Apr 62
FISHER GM, PARSONS TH: The performance of male prisoners on the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale. J Clin Psychol 18:140–1, Apr 62
GIBBENS TC: Shoplifting. Medicolegal J 30:6–19, 1962
GYNTHER MD: Crime and psychopathology. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:378–80, May 62
HALLERMANN W: [Arson as an expression of psychically abnormal behavior] Deutsch Med J 13:52–8,5 Feb 62 (Ger)
KRAMISH AA: The challenge of the inmate city. J Rehab 28:20–1, Jan–Feb 62
KNOBLOCH F, NEZKUSIL J: [The aid of psychiatry in control of crime] Cesk Psychiat 57:373–8, Dec 61 (Cz)
KLAGES W: [Ethical moral defects and criminal tendencies after diseases or injuries of the brain] Hippokrates 33:49–54, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)
LAMBO TA: Malignant anxiety, a syndrome associated with criminal conduct in Africans. J Ment Sci 108:256–64, May 62
MANNE SH, KANDEL A, ROSENTHAL D: Differences between performance IQ and verbal IQ in a severely sociopathic population. J Clin Psychol 18:73–7, Jan 62
MICHELETTI V, BIGNOTTI N: [Differential diagnostic contribution to the study of a shortcircuit reaction] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:545–61, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
MYERS G: [Unsocial and maladjusted persons before the courts] Hyg Ment 50:329–45, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
MURPHREE HB, KARABELAS MJ, BRYAN LL: Scores of inmates of a federal penitentiary on two scales of the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:137–9, Apr 62
MAILLOUX N: [The personality of the abnormal criminal and contemporary research] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:151–71,
MURPHREE HB, KARABELAS MJ, BRYAN LL: Scores of inmates of a federal penitentiary on two scales of the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:137–9, Apr 62
MAUGHS SB: Criminal psychopathology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:429–35, 1961
MERSKEY H, CLARKE PR: Determinism, responsibility, and illness. Lancet 2:291–4, 11 Aug 62
PIERCE CM: Psychiatric aspects of police–community relations. Ment Hyg 46:107–15, Jan 62
PANTON JH: The identification of predispositional factors in self-mutilation within a state prison population. J Clin Psychol 18:63–7, Jan 62
PALMIERI VM, ROMANO C: [Medicolegal orientations in the classification of criminals with mental disorders] Osped Psichiat 29:189–246 concl, Jul–Sep 61 (It)
PANTON JH: The identification of habitual criminalism with the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:133–6, Apr 62
PANTON JH: The identification of habitual criminalism with the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:133–6, Apr 62
STRANSKY E: [The criminal asocial personality from the aspect of the court psychiatrist] Landarzt 37:1295–9, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)
SIEGMAN AW: Personality variables associated with admitted criminal behavior. J Consult Psychol 26:199, Apr 62
ST. JOHN J: Diagnosis in the probation office. Med World (Lond) 96:413–8, May 62
SNELL HK: H.M. Prison, Grendon. Brit Med J 5307:789–92, 22 Sep 62
TOFTE F: [Tofranil treatment of dysphoria in criminals] Nord Psykiat T 15:366–77, 1961 (Dan)
TAYLOR AJ: Group therapy and the prison theatre. New Zeal Med J 61:352–5, Jul 62

history

DAIN N, CARLSON ET: Moral insanity in the United States 1835–1866. Amer J Psychiat 118:795–801, Mar 62

statistics

GUZE SB, TUASON VB, GATFIELD PD, STEWART MA, PICKEN B: Psychiatric illness and crime with particular reference to alcoholism: a study of 223 criminals. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:512–21, Jun 62

CRIMINOLOGY

see also ABORTION, CRIMINAL
see also HOMICIDE
see also JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see also PRISONS
see also PUNISHMENT
see also RAPE
see also SEX DEVIATION

CAPLAN L: Addiction and criminal responsibility. Medicolegal J 30:85–97, 1962
CORMIER BM: Divergent views between law and psychiatry on problems of sentencing. Canad Med Ass J 87:229–34, 4 Aug 62
GERCHOW J: [On the criminogenic significance of loneliness and isolation] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:595–600, 1961 (Ger)
INGLE DJ: What are the biological bases of responsibility? Perspect Biol Med 5:267–8, Spring 62
KRONJA T: [Alcohol as a factor responsible for criminal acts. Analysis of legal psychiatric cases in the Vrapce-Zagreb Hospital for Mental Patients (1949–1958)] Neuropsihijatrija 9:296–301, 1961 (Ser)
McLELLAN EB: Legal decisions and legislation. Med Annual 79:273–82, 1961
PATTERSON V, HARRIS MR, BEWLEY W: Captive outpatients: a psychotherapy program for parolees. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:184–91, 1962
Sexually assaulted children. Brit Med J 5310:973–4, 13 Oct 62
TOCH HH, SCHULTE R: Readiness to perceive violence as a result of police training. Brit J Psychol 52:389–93, Nov 61
VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The guardianship of asocial individuals and abnormal delinquents] Rev Prat (Par) 11(31)Suppl: iv–vii, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

education

RADZINOWICZ L: The study of criminology in Cambridge. Medicolegal J 29:122–33, 1961

Crippled see HANDICAPPED

Crohn's Disease see ILEITIS, REGIONAL

Crohn's Disease see ILEITIS, REGIONAL

CROTON OIL

pharmacology

ITOH H, KASAHARA T, AMANO K, OKAMOTO K, TANABE S: Experimental studies on the role of autonomic nervous system in the occurrence of visceral lesions. III. Yokohama Med Bull 12:108–23, Jun 61
LEFEVBRE P, SALMON J, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the increase of vascular permeability caused by histamine in rats. Its action on purpura induced by croton oil in mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:183–6, 1962 (Fr)
TOMATIS L, TERRACINI B, SHUBIK P: Effect of a single application of croton oil in skin carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:18–20, Jan 62
YAMAGUCHI Y, TSUCHIYA M, AKIBA T, YASUDA M, KIRYU Y, HAGIWARA T, SUGAYA E: [Changes of electrical activity of the hypothalamus due to irritation of the celia ganglia] J Keio Med Soc 39:359–62, May 62 (Jap)

toxicology

CALCUTT G: A further study of the effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons and croton oil on mouse skin–SH levels. Brit J Cancer 15:855–9, Dec 61
HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. V. Effect of topical trypsin upon dermal chemical response to local inflammation and necrosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:579–84, Dec 61

Croup see LARYNGITIS

Crouzon's Disease see HYPERTELORISM

CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

see also INLAYS

EICHNER K: [Balanced articulation for crowns, bridges and prostheses] Zahnaerztl Rundsch 70:381–6, 8 Nov 61 (Ger)
FABRIS U, FIORENTINI S: [Proliferative reactive processes of the gingival mucosa caused by steel bridges in subjects with certain hormone dysfunctions] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:73–81, 1962 (It)
HORN HR: Improved cementation. J Amer Dent Ass 63:813–20, Dec 61
IZIKOWITZ L: Superplants. Preliminary report of a follow-up histologic examination. Oral Surg 14:1290–9, Nov 61
SANDLER AC: Acrylic trial copings for balanced fixed bridgework. J Amer Dent Ass 63:484–7, Oct 61
SOREMARK R, BERGMAN B: Studies on the permeability of acrylic facing material in gold crowns. A laboratory investigation using Na22. Acta Odont Scand 19:297–305, Aug 61
SWENSON HM: Complete mouth reconstruction or destruction? J Amer Dent Ass 65:345–50, Sep 62
TEUTSCH LW: Restoration of the teeth after vital pulp therapy. J Amer Dent Ass 65:479–81, Oct 62
WEINBERG LA: Double casting of metal to metal in full coverage. J Amer Dent Ass 63:821–8, Dec 61
WATABE T: [Case of a foreign body (dental bridge) in the bronchus and review of the literature] Iryo 16:243–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

Crush Syndrome see ACUTE RENAL FAILURE

CRUSTACEA

see also SHELLFISH

BOWEN ST, HANSON J: A gynandromorph of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Genetics (Austin) 47:277–80, Mar 62
CHASSARD C: [Chromatic effects of the ablation of the ocular stalks of Hippolytidae varians Leach (decapod crustacean)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3076–7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)
FUORTES MG, MANTEGAZZINI F: Interpretation of the repetitive firing of nerve cells. J Gen Physiol 45:1163–79, Jul 62
HAMA K: Some observations on the fine structure of the giant fibers of the crayfishes (Cambarus virilus and Cambarus clarkii) with special reference to the submicroscopic organization of the synapses. Anat Rec 141:275–93, Dec 61
JULIAN FJ, MOORE JW, GOLDMAN DE: Membrane potentials of the lobster giant axon obtained by use of the sucrose-gap technique. J Gen Physiol 45:1195–216, Jul 62
JULIAN FJ, MOORE JW, GOLDMAN DE: Current-voltage relations in the lobster giant axon membrane under voltage clamp conditions. J Gen Physiol 45:1217–38, Jul 62
KLOPFER FD: Threat distance in ovigerous crayfish. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:710–2, Dec 61
LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Apropos of a case of respiratory and cutaneous allergy to Daphnia] J Med Bordeaux 139:64–8, Jan 62 (Fr)
PAUTSCH F: The larval chromatophoral system of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:105–19, 1961
PILLAI NK: On a new species of Bomolochus (Copepoda) with remarks on Orbitacolax Shen. J Parasit 48:610–2, Aug 62
PILLAI NK: Three new species of anthosomid copepods parasitic on South Indian fishes. J Parasit 48:613–7, Aug 62
REUBEN JP, WERMAN R, GRUNDFEST H: The ionic mechanisms of hyperpolarizing responses in lobster muscle fibers. J Gen Physiol 45:243–65, Nov 61
STEPANI R: [Differences in the annual cycle of the amphigonic and parthenogenetic biotypes of Artemia salina of Cagliari] Riv Biol 54:457–69, Oct–Dec 61 (It)
VEILLET A: [On metamorphosis and sex determinism in the cirripeds, Scalpellum scalpellum Leach] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3087–8, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)
WATANABE A, GRUNDFEST H: Impulse propagation at the septal and commissural junctions of crayfish lateral giant axons. J Gen Physiol 45:267–308, Nov 61
WILLIAMS TR, HYNES HB, KERSHAW WE: Maintenance and diet of African freshwater crabs associated with Simulium naevei. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:291–2, 31 Aug 61
WANG DH, SCHEER BT: Effect of eyestalk extract on UDPG-glycogen transglucosylase in crab muscle. Life Sci 5:209–11, May 62

anatomy & histology

BODIAN D, BERGMAN RA: Muscle receptor organs of crayfish: functional-anatomical correlations. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:78–106, Feb 62
HAMA K: A photoreceptor-like structure in the ventral nerve cord of the crayfish, Cambarus virilus. Anat Rec 140:329–36, Aug 61
HUGHES GM, TAUC L: Aspects of the organization of central nervous pathways in Aplysia depilans. J Exp Biol 39:45–69, Mar 62
MAYNARD DM, MAYNARD EA: Thoracic neurosecretory structures in Brachyura. III. Microanatomy of peripheral structures. Gen Comp Endocr 2:12–28, Feb 62
MAYRAT A: [1st results of an electron microscope study of the eyes of Crustacea] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:766–8, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)
POCHON-MASSON J: [Chondriotusomes of the male gametes of the decapod crustacean, Carcinus moenas] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4076–8, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ACKERMANN D: [On the occurrence of spinacine in the shrimp Crago vulgaris] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:275–6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)
COWDEN RR, COLEMAN JR: A starch gel electrophoretic study of the hemolymph proteins of some Bermuda Crustacea. Experientia 18:265–6, 15 Jun 62
HAYES DK, SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Lobster shell and hemolymph composition under normal and acidotic conditions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:126–9, Jan 62
KERKUT GA, PRICE MA: Histamine content of tissues from the crab Carcinus maenas. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:315–7, Nov 61
OERIU S, LUPU R, DIMITRIU MA, CRAESCO I: [Study of glucosamine obtained from Crustacea shells and its biologic and therapeutic importance] Ann Pharm Franc 20:66–72, Jan 62 (Fr)
STICH HF: Variations of the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content in embryonal cells of Cyclops strenuus. Exp Cell Res 26:136–43, Feb 62
WRIGHT EB, TOMITA T: Separation of sodium and potassium ion carrier systems in crustacean motor axon. Amer J Physiol 202:856–64, May 62

genetics

TINTURIER-HAMELIN E: [On the polychromatism of Isopoda flabellifera, Dynamena bidentata (Adams). Preliminary results of a genetic study] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3906–8, 28 May 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BEECHEY RB: Respiratory chain phosphorylation in subcellular particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Nature (Lond) 192:975–6, 9 Dec 61

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: Change in intracellular concentration of free amino acids as a factor of euryhalinity in the crayfish Astacus astacus. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:245–9, Nov 61

HAYES DK, SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Calcium homeostatic mechanisms and uptake of radioisotopes in the lobster. Amer J Physiol 202:383–6, Feb 62

HOCHACHKA PW, TEAL JM, TELFORED M: Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in lobster hepatopancreas. Canad J Biochem 40:1043–50, Aug 62

ISKIERKO J: [Free and bound amino acids in some organs and tissues of Potamobius astacus and Potamobius leptodactylus] Acta Physiol Pol 13:455–61, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid distribution in the lobster nervous system: CNS, peripheral nerves and isolated motor and inhibitory axons. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:231–6, 20 Apr 62

SHIMOMURA O, JOHNSON FH, SAIGA Y: Purification and properties of Cypridina luciferase. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:113–23, Oct 61

TSUJI FI, SOWINSKI R: Purification and molecular weight of Cypridina luciferase. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:125–9, Oct 61

ZANDEE DI: Lipid metabolism in Astacus astacus (L.). Nature (London) 195:814–5, 25 Aug 62

microbiology

MAILLOUX M, TYSSET C: [On the production of indole by bacteria isolated from the marine environment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1464–5, 1961 (Fr)

TYSSET C, MAILLOUX M, BRISOU J, ESPINASSE J: [The commensal microflora of the red shrimp of the Algerian coasts (Aristeus antennatus, Risso)] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:287–301, Sep 61 (Fr)

VAN UDEN N, CASTELO-BRANCO R: Metschnikowiella zobellii sp.nov. and M. krissii sp.nov., two yeasts from the Pacific Ocean pathogenic for Daphnia magna. J Gen Microbiol 26:141–8, Sep 61

parasitology

CHIU JK: Intermediate hosts of Paragonimus westermanii at Shen-Keng district of Taipei County, Taiwan (Formosa). J Parasit 48:421–6, Jun 62

GILES DE: New bucephalid cercaria from the mussel Mytilus californianus. J Parasit 48:293–5, Apr 62

HUTTON RF, BALL T, ELDRED B: Immature nematodes of the genus Contracaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912, from shrimps. J Parasit 48:327–32, Apr 62

pharmacology

MEYER H, PAAPE W, RACHNER M: [The effect of some rubber constituents in the Daphnia test] Pharmazie 17:409–10, Jul 62 (Ger)

physiology

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Active osmotic constituents of muscle of the Chinese crab, Eriocheir sinensis, adapted to fresh water or to sea water] Arch Int Physiol 70:273–86, Mar 62 (Fr)

BUSH BM: Proprioceptive reflexes in the legs of Carcinus maenas (L.). J Exp Biol 39:89–105, Mar 62

BUSH BM: Peripheral reflex inhibition in the claw of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). J Exp Biol 39:71–88, Mar 62

COSTLOW JD Jr: Fluctuations in hormone activity in Brachyura larvae. Nature (Lond) 192:183–4, 14 Oct 61

CHARNIAUX-COTTON H: Androgenic gland of crustaceans. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:241–7, 1962

CARRICABURU P, FILLIOL MH: [The electrocardiogram of the spiny lobster Palinurus regius] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:150–3, 1962 (Fr)

CARRICABURU P, FILLIOL MH: [Intracellular electrocardiogram in the crayfish Palinurus regius] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:716–8, 1962 (Fr)

DETTBARN WD, DAVIS FA: Effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of somatic nerves of the lobster. Science 136:716–7, 25 May 62

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Intracellular isosmotic regulation in Eriocheir sinensis following ablation of the eyestalks] Arch Int Physiol 70:393–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Adaptation of the Chinese crab (Eriocheir sinensis) to sea water, showing in fresh water raised values in the amino acid component of muscle] Arch Int Physiol 70:345–55, Jun 62 (Fr)

FARQUHARSON ME, MACLEAN JA: The effects of some derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the slowly adapting stretch receptor of Astacus fluviatilis. J Med Pharm Chem 4:31–40, 1 Jul 61

FINGERMAN M, AOTO T: Hormonal regulation of pigmentary effectors in crustaceans. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:81–93, 1962

HAGIWARA S: Nervous activities of the heart in Crustacea. Ergebn Biol 24:287–311, 1961

IRISAWA H, IRISAWA A, MATSUBAYASHI T, KOBAYASHI M: The nervous control of the intracellular action potential of the Squilla heart. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:55–60, Feb 62

JITARIU M, DIMITRIU O: [Contribution to the study of the hemostatic process in Crustacea] Hemostase 1:157–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

KIKUCHI R, NAITO K, TANAKA I: Effect of sodium and potassium ions on the electrical activity of single cells in the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab. J Physiol (Lond) 161:319–43, May 62

KUNTSOVA MIa: [On regulatory functions of the inhibitory nerve of Crustacea] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:833–41, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAPLAUD J, TRICOCHE R, GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E: [Registration of the intracellular electrical activity of the heart of the crab (Carcinus moenas)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1990–3, 1961 (Fr)

MAYNARD DM: Thoracic neurosecretory structures in brachyura. II. Secretory neurons. Gen Comp Endocr 1:237–63, Sep 61

MATSUMOTO K: Experimental studies of the neurosecretory activities of the thoracic ganglion of a crab, Hemigrapsus. Gen Comp Endocr 2:4–11, Feb 62

McCANN FV: Electrical activity in single myocardial cells of Limulus polyphemus. Science 137:340–1, 3 Aug 62

ORKAND RK: The relation between membrane potential and contraction in single crayfish muscle fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 161:143–59, Apr 62

PETERSON RP: Continuities between the plasma membrane and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in crayfish stretch receptor muscle as revealed by reconstructions from serial sections. Amer J Anat 111:89–110, Jul 62

TERZUOLO CA, WASHIZU Y: Relation between stimulus strength, generator potential and impulse frequency in stretch receptor of Crustacea. J Neurophysiol 25:56–66, Jan 62

ZACHAROVA D: The different effect of strychnine on single excitatory and inhibitory nerve fibres of the crayfish. Biologia (Bratisl) 17:201–8, 1962

CRUTCHES

see also BRACES

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: crutch prescriptions: types of crutches. Postgrad Med 30:508–9, Nov 61

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: crutch prescriptions: accessories. Postgrad Med 30:610–1, Dec 61

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: crutch prescriptions: measurement. Postgrad Med 31:303–5, Mar 62

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: crutch prescriptions: gaits. Postgrad Med 31:392–4, Apr 62

LITRICIN T: [Chronic arteriopathy of the axillobrachial artery due to crutches] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:337–41, Mar 62 (Ser)

Physiotherapy helps nursing. 3. Crutches: their use and care. Nurs Times 58:535–8, 27 Apr 62

YOUNG SM: Modification of a forearm crutch for disabled patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Physiotherapy 48:209, 10 Aug 62

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten Syndrome see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Cryptenamine see VERATRUM

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

BECKER PF: [Cryptococcosis (torulosis), (Contribution to its pathogenesis, Presentation of 4 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1257–68, Jun 62 (Por)

WAGNER A: [On the clinical aspects of Torulopsis neoformans infection (cryptococcosis)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:492–509, 1961 (Ger)

case reports

ARIAS VALLEJO E, SUAREZ PINTADO JR: [1st observation of intestinal cryptococcosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:361–9, Mar 61 (Sp)

BAHR RD, SATZ H, PURLIA VL: Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis. Case report. Amer J Roentgenol 87:859–64, May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 75–1961. New Engl J Med 265:795–801, 19 Oct 61

CARVALHO A de, ROMEIRO NETO M, BARBAS FILHO JV, BEHMER OA: [Pulmonary torulosis. Clinical considerations on 3 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:263–73, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

CHAMPNESS LT, CLEZY JK: Torulosis in Papua and New Guinea. Med J Aust 49(1):560, 14 Apr 62

CARRERAS MA, FONSECA JE, DEL RIO E: Cryptococcus meningitis. Arizona Med 19:162–6, Jul 62

DROUHET E, MARTIN L, BRUMPT L, DEBRAY J: [Cutaneous, meningeal and visceral cryptococcosis associated with a malignant reticulosis] Presse Med 69:1983–6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

KROEGER E: [Cryptococcus neoformans var. uniguttulatus as the pathogen of an endogenous mycosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:260–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

KINOSHITA Y, SASAGAWA T, NAKANO S, ARAKAWA M, MORITA T, NIWAYAMA S: [A case of systemic lupus erythematodes associated with cryptococcosis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:38–43, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

Leukemia, fever and coma. Postgrad Med 30:383–9, Oct 61

MELLO RP de, TEIXEIRA G de A: [Cryptococcosis in the initial phase of dessemination] Hospital (Rio) 61:355–61, Feb 62 (Por)

PARISER S, LITTMAN ML, DUFFY JL: Cryptococcal meningo-encephalitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:550–61, Nov-Dec 61

ROOK A, WOODS B: Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Brit J Derm 74:43–9, Feb 62

SKULTETY FM: Cryptococcic granuloma of the dorsal spinal cord. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1066–70, Dec 61

SUPPAN RJ: Torulosis. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:127–8, Feb 62

THOMAS RC, McCLENATHAN JE, OSBORNE DP: Pulmonary cryptococcosis. Report of three cases. Med Ann DC 31:77–80, Feb 62

complications

BERGMAN F, LINELL F: Cryptococcosis as a cause of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:217–24, 1961

diagnosis

LIM TW, CHAN KE: Observations on the laboratory diagnosis of cerebral torulosis (cryptococcosis). Med J Malaya 16:193–205, Mar 62

MOHOS JZ, TABORI L, KEREKES K: [A case of Cryptococcus neoformans septicemia diagnosed intra vitam] Orv Hetil 102:2283–4, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

POLLOCK AQ, WARD LM: A hemagglutination test for cryptococcosis. Amer J Med 32:6–16, Jan 62

VOGEL RA, SELLERS TF Jr, WOODWARD P: Fluorescent antibody techniques applied to the study of human cryptococcosis. JAMA 178:921–3, 2 Dec 61

epidemiology

SALVERAGLIO FJ, MACKINNON JE, CANTONNET-BLANCH P, CANZANI R, CANTONI DE ANZALONE H, FAZZIO-MONTANS H, CONTI-DIAZ IA: [Autochthonous case of cryptococcosis in Uruguay] An Fac Med Montev 47:25–32, 1962 (Sp)

WEN SF, YANG SP, LU HC, LU CH: Cryptococcosis. A report of 4 additional cases with review of 11 cases found in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:867–81, 28 Sep 61

etiology

BAKER RD: Leukopenia and therapy in leukemia as factors predisposing to fatal mycoses, Mucormycosis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. Amer J Clin Path 37:358–73, Apr 62

GOLDSTEIN E, RAMBO ON: Cryptococcal infection following steroid therapy. Ann Intern Med 56:114–20, Jan 62

experimental

STAIB F: [Cryptococcus neoformans in muscle tissue] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:135–44, Mar 62 (Ger)

immunology

GADEBUSCH HH: Natural host resistance to infection with Cryptococcus neoformans. I. The effect of the properdin system on the experimental disease. J Infect Dis 109:147–53, Sep–Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

BERGER H, BIANCHETTI B, KUERSTEINER W, WIDMER R, STRICKER E, GLOOR F: [Diagnostic difficulties in a fatal infection with Cryptococcus neoformans in a child] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:315–46, 1962 (Ger)

EMANUEL B, CHING E, LIEBERMAN AD, GOLDIN M: Cryptococcus meningitis in a child successfully treated with amphotericin B, with a review of the pediatric literature. J Pediat 59:577–91, Oct 61

in pregnancy

AITKEN GW, SYMONDS EM: Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy treated with amphotericin B, A case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:677–9, Aug 62

KUO D: A case of torulosis of the central nervous system during pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):558–60, 14 Apr 62

pathology

MAHNKE PF, SCHIMPF A, SCHOENBORN C, DIECKMANN U: [On cryptococcosis with skin involvement] Frankfurt Z Path 71:383–97, 1961 (Ger)

WEBER HW: [Isolated pulmonary cryptococcosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:417–22, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

surgery

KATZ RI, BIRNBAUM H, ECKMANN BH: Resection of pulmonary cryptococcosis associated with meningitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:725–9, Nov 61

LESTER JP, LANE JC, KERN WH, JONES JC: The surgical treatment of isolated pulmonary cryptococcosis. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:207–15, Aug 62

therapy

BUTAS CA, LLOYD-SMITH DL: Cryptococcal meningitis: treatment with amphotericin B. Canad Med Ass J 87:586–91, 15 Sep 62

DINTAMAN PG: Cryptococcosis: apparent cure by use of amphotericin B. J Indiana Med Ass 55:317–21, Mar 62

DROUHET E, MARTIN L: [Cutaneous and osseous cryptococcosis in an aged diabetic. Treatment with amphotericin B] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:25–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

EMANUEL B, CHING E, LIEBERMAN AD, GOLDIN M: Cryptococcus meningitis in a child successfully treated with amphotericin B, with a review of the pediatric litera-

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

ture. J Pediat 59:577-91, Oct 61
FURTADO TA: [Cryptococcosis. 6 first cases observed in Minas Gerais and treamtent of 2 cases with amphotericin B] Hospital (Rio) 62:151-64, Jul 62 (Por)
HABER RW, JOSEPH M: Neurological manifestations after amphotericin B therapy. Brit Med J 5273:230-1, 27 Jan 62

transmission

STAIB F: [Cryptococcus neoformans in canaries] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:129-34, Mar 62 (Ger)

veterinary

BOLLIGER A, FINCKH ES: The prevalence of cryptococcosis in the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Med J Aust 49(1):545-7, 14 Apr 62
TRAUTWEIN G, NIELSEN SW: Cryptococcosis in 2 cats, a dog, and a mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:437-42, 1 Mar 62

CRYPTOCOCCUS

FRAGNER P: [Detection of cryptococci in the excrement of birds] Cesk Epidem 11:135-9, Mar 62 (Cz)
FORMISANO M: [Effects of the lyophylization of Torulopsis candida (Saito) Lodder and Torulopsis corallina (Saito) Cif. and Red.] Riv Ital Ig 21:530-52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
KASE A, METZGER JF: Isolation of a dry variant from a mucoid strain of Cryptococcus neoformas and preliminary comparative studies. J Bact 83:926-8, Apr 62
LUNEY MI: Cryptococcus neoformans. Canad J Med Techn 23:121-6, Sep 61

chemistry

BROEKHUYSEN J, DELTOUR G: [Carnitine content of several biological media] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:549-58, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
HAGEN PO, ROSE AH: Studies on the biochemical basis of the low maximum temperature in a psychrophilic cryptococcus. J Gen Microbiol 27:89-99, Jan 62
WAKSMAN A, CROKAERT R, LAMBIN C, ROMAIN C: [Purification and properties of semi-aldehyde of succinic dehydrogenase from Torulopsis utilis] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:771-88, 1961 (Fr)

immunology

SALVIN SB, SMITH RF: An antigen for detection of hypersensitivity to Cryptococcus neoformans. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:498-501, Nov 61
TSUCHIYA T, FUKAZAWA Y, KAWAKITA S: Serological classification of the genus Torulopsis. (II). Yokohama Med Bull 12:184-91, Oct 61

metabolism

CROCOMO OJ, MENARD LN: Utilization of inorganic sulphate labelled with sulphur-35 by Torulopsis utilis. Nature (Lond) 193:502, 3 Feb 62
CADMUS MC, LAGODA AA, ANDERSON RF: Production of a new polysaccharide with Cryptococcus laurentii var. flavescens. Appl Microbiol 10:153-6, Mar 62
JOSHI JG, HANDLER P: Purification and properties of nicotinamidase from Torula cremoris. J Biol Chem 237:929-35, Mar 62
KATING H: [Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. I. On urea synthesis in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 335:351-65, 1962 (Ger)
KATING H: [Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. II. Assimilation of urea in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 335:366-81, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BAUM GL, ARTIS D: Fungistatic effects of cell free human serum. Amer J Med Sci 242:761-70, Dec 61

CRYPTORCHISM

BURFORD RB: The undescended testis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:186-7, Jun 62
KARK W: The problem of cryptorchidism and malignancy. Med Proc (Johannesb) 8:83-92, 10 Mar 62
OBERNIEDERMAYR A: [Contribution to the problem of retention of the testes (cryptorchism)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:582-3, 11 May 62 (Cz)
PANZNER R, SCHOBER KL: [Retentio bestis] Zbl Chir 86:2459-65, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
VAN HAESEBROUCK G: [Cryptorchidism] Belg T Geneesk 18:698-702, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

case reports

CECCALDI P: [Seminoma of the testis with bilateral cryptorchism and persistance of the Mullerian ducts] Maroc Med 41:789, Jul 62 (Fr)
FUTTERWEIT W, CHAPMAN ML, SALVANESCHI JP, MOLOSHOK RE: Multiple congenital defects in a twelve year old boy with cryptorchidism--"male Turner's syndrome". Metabolism 10:1074-84, Dec 61
VITETTA M, CALIRI F: [Clinical study on Bourneville's disease associated with cranial dysostosis and cryptorchidism] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:449-72, 1961 (It)

complications

COLLINS JD, SCHOENENBERGER AP: An unusual germinal tumor of the testis in a nine-year-old boy: a variant of a seminoma. J Urol 87:710-4, May 62
LEBEDEVA LS: [A rare form of strangulation of the undescended testis in the inguinal canal in cryptorchism] Urologia 27:63-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
PIERSON LE, McFARLANE JA: Seminoma testis and x-ray therapy: case report. J Urol 87:914-7, Jun 62
WILSON L: Rupture and hemorrhage of an intra-abdominal testicular tumor in a pseudohermaphrodite. Western J Surg 69:312-4, Sep-Oct 61
ZIMEL H, MACRINEANU A: [Cryptorchism as an aggravating factor in the genesis of experimental testicular tumors. IV-a. Intratesticular development of Walker 256 adenocarcinoma in rats after replacement of the ectopic testis in the scrotum] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:73-9, 1962 (Rum)

experimental

GLOVER TD: The response of rabbit spermatozoa to artificial cryptorchidism and ligation of the epididymis. J Endocr 23:317-28, Jan 62
ZIMEL H, MACRINEANU A: [Cryptorchism, an aggravating factor in experimental testicular tumorigenesis. V. Effects of irritations of the nerves of the spermatic cord on the intratesticular development of Guerin T 8 carcinoma in rats] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:415-8, 1962 (Rum)

genetics

FRACCARO M, DAVIES P, BOTT MG, SCHUTT W: Mental deficiency and undescended testis in two males with XYY sex chromosomes. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:211-20, Jul 62
FRACCARO M, KLINGER HP, SCHUTT W: A male with XXXXY sex chromosomes. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:53-63, 1962

pathology

MACK WS, SCOTT LS, FERGUSON-SMITH MA, LENNOX B: Ectopic testis and true undescended testis: a histological comparison. J Path Bact 82:439-43, Oct 61
NUNN IN, STEPHENS FD: The triad syndrome: a composite anomaly of the abdominal wall, urinary system and testes. J Urol 86:782-94, Dec 61
SCORER CG: The anatomy of testicular descent--normal and incomplete. Brit J Surg 49:357-67, Jan 62
ZIMEL H, RIVENZON A, MACRINEANU A: [Dynamics of the testicular changes in rats with experimental unilateral cryptorchidism] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:225-35, 1962 (Rum)

statistics

BUEMANN B, HENRIKSEN H, VILLUMSEN AL, WESTH A, ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: Incidence of undescended testis in the newborn. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:289-93, 1961
LAWSON RP: Undescended testicles. Observations in a stable community. Practitioner 188:114-5, Jan 62
LARON Z: [Incidence of undescended testes in the newborn] Harefuah 62:117-8, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

surgery

CHAMBLESS WH, FLORENCE TJ: Midline preperitoneal approach to undescended testes and inguinal hernia repair. J Int Coll Surg 36:732-41, Dec 61
KAPITANOV G, GIUROVSKI A, RANEV D: [Operative therapy of inguinal testicular retention with the resection of inferior epigastric vessels] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:583-92, 1961 (Bul)
KISS T, SALAMON A: [Remarks on the modified surgical release of cryptorchism] Zbl Chir 86:1782-5, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)
LIPTON S: Use of the Cheatle-Henry approach in the treatment of cryptorchidism. Surgery 50:846-8, Nov 61
MACALUSO G, MEINARDI E: [Surgical correction of cryptorchidism with section of the lateral spermatic ligament. (Considerations on 18 operated cases)] Chir Ital 13:421-9, Oct 61 (It)
MAIER W, SPANN W: [The importance of opportune treatment of undescended testes for fertility] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1697-704, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)
PERAZZO G: [Theoretical and practical problems of cryptorchidism] Minerva Med 53:974-81, 31 Mar 62 (It)
PRENTISS RJ, WEICKGENANT CJ, MOSES JJ, FRAZIER DB: Surgical repair of undescended testicle. Calif Med 96:401-5, Jun 62
RABOCH J, ZAHOR Z, FRYNTA E: [On determination of the optimal age for treatment of cryptorchism] Cesk Pediat 17:237-9, Mar 62 (Cz)
SOLERO M: [On the subject of orchidopexy] Osped Maggiore 49:407-9, Sep 61 (It)
TZAMALUKAS G, SCHNEIDER G: [A contribution to cryptorchism with special reference to indication for surgery] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1853-8, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)
VLASOV VV, MATSUEV IM: [Complications and outcome in operation for cryptorchism] Urologia 27:28-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
WOJTOWICZ M: [Surgical therapy of cryptorchism] Pol Przegl Chir 34:633-9, Jun 62 (Pol)

therapy

DEVOS R: [The hormonal treatment of cryptorchism] Acta Urol Belg 29:296-9, Jul 61 (Fr)
PRENTISS RJ, WEICKGENANT CJ, MOSES JJ, FRAZIER DB: Medical and surgical treatment of the undescended testicle. J Okla Med ASS 54:592-7, Nov 61
SCOTT LS: [The use and abuse of gonadotrophins in cryptorchidism] Hormoon (Oss) 26:41-6, 1962 (Dut)
WOJCIECHOWSKI K: [Hormonal and surgical therapy of undescended testices in boys] Pol Przegl Chir 34:459-71, Jun 62 (Pol)
ZALA G: [Cryptorchism and its therapy] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:33-40, Feb 62 (Hun)

veterinary

McFARLAND LZ, DENIZ E: Unilateral renal agenesis with ipsilateral cryptorchidism and perineal hypospadias in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1099-100, 15 Nov 61

Crystal Violet see GENTIAN VIOLET

Crystalline Lens see LENS, CRYSTALLINE

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

BORGNO M, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Chemical and crystallographic aspects of calcium oxalate calculosis] Minerva Urol 14:1-17, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
BILES JA: Crystallography. I. J Pharm Sci 51:499-509, Jun 62
BILES JA: Crystallography. II. J Pharm Sci 51:601-17, Jul 62
CODE KD, MESNARD P, COLLETER JC, ROY J: [The cyanocadmic complexes of alkaloids and organic bases: spectrophotometric and radiocrystallographic studies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4057-9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)
LABAW LW: Striations on electron micrographs of organic crystals resulting from multiple elastic scattering. J Ultrastruct Res 5:409-27, Oct 61
LANGRIDGE R: An x-ray crystallographic study of a heme protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:585-6, 23 Dec 61
PRIEN EL: The analysis of urinary calculi by crystallographic techniques. Rein Foie 4:I/91-6, Jun 62

CUBEB

chemistry

HAENSEL R, ZANDER D: [The lignanes of Congo cubeb] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:699-713, Nov 61 (Ger)

Culdoscopy see ENDOSCOPY

CULEX

CHAND D, SINGH MV, SRIVASTAVA BB: Culicine fauna of Gorakhpur District, (Uttar Pradesh). Indian J Malar 15:313-20, Dec 61
D'ANCONA G: [Preliminary observations on crosses between Culex molestus populations of different regions of Italy] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:157-64, 1962 (It)
JORDAN P, GOATLY KD: Bancroftian filariasis in Tanganyika: a quantitative study of the uptake, fate and development of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex fatigans. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:173-87, Jul 62
KRISHNAMURTHY BS: Gynandromorphism in Culex fatigans Wied. Indian J Malar 15:339-40, Dec 61
LA FACE L: [Autogeny in populations of the "Culex pipiens" in the province of Latina] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:693-8, 1961 (It)
LIMA MM, RACHOU RG: [Resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans in Belem do Para (Brazil) to chlorinated insecticides (DDT and dieldrin)] Rev Bras Malar 11:573-5, Oct 59 (Por)
LIE KJ, WIJONO, HUDOJO, WINOTO RM: [Filariasis in Djakarta. Results of the search for mosquitoes in various districts] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:329-39, Aug 60 (In)
RUDNICK A, HAMMON WM, SATHER GE: A strain of Sindbis virus isolated from Culex Bitaeniorhynchus mosquitoes in the Philippines. Amer J Trop Med 11:546-9, Jul 62
SLOOFF R, DIJK WJ van: A note on Culex (Culiciomyia) spathifurca, Edwards. Trop Geogr Med 13:287-8, Sep 61
THOMAS LA, EKLUND CM: Overwintering of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in garter snakes experimentally infected by Culex tarsalis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:421-4, Feb 62
VATTIER G, HAMON J: [Description of the larva and nymph of Culex (Culiciomyia) gilliesi Hamon and Van Someren, 1961. Key to the larvae of the subgenus Culiciomyia known in Africa south of the Sahara] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:246-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
WATTAL BL, KALRA NL, BEDI KM: Studies on culicine mosquitoes. 2. Laboratory studies on the longevity of adult Culex fatigans Wiedmann, 1828. Indian J Malar 15:321-37, Dec 61

parasitology

CHAO J, BALL GH: The effect of low temperature on Plasmodium relictum in Culex tarsalis. J Parasit 48:252-4, Apr 62
DESOWITZ RS, CHELLAPPAH WT: The transmission of Brugia sp. through Culex pipiens fatigans. The effect of age and prior non-infective blood meals on the infection rate. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:121-5, Mar 62

CULICOIDES

BUIANOVA OF: [Description of a new type of biting midges Lasiohelea sibirica sp. nov. detected in the Krasnoiarsk Region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:43-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

CALLOT J, KREMER M: [Culicoides riouxi and Culicoides pseudoheliophilus, new species of the Culicoides group having wings without spots (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:677-88, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CALLOT J, KREMER M, DEDUIT Y: [New species and new locations of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) of Ardennes, of central France, French Jura and Swiss Jura] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:153-71, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GARNHAM PC, HEISCH RB, MINTER DM: The vector of Hepatocystis (Plasmodium) kochi; the successful conclusion of observations in many parts of tropical Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:497-502, Nov 61

KREMER M, CALLOT J: [Culicoides musillator n. sp. and species of the odibilis group new for French fauna (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:689-99, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

KREMER M, DEDUIT Y: [On some Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) of Normandy. Description of Culicoides picturatus n. sp.] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:700-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MURPHY DH: Biological species confused under the name Culicoides austeni (Carter, Ingram and McFie). Nature (Lond) 192:186-7, 14 Oct 61

MATUSZEWSKI B: Oogenesis in Mikiola fagi Hart. (Cecidomyiidae; Diptera). Chromosoma 12:741-811, 1962

VARGAS L: [The subgenera of Culicoides of the U,S,S,R. (Diptera: Heleidae)] Medicina (Mex) 42:45-7, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

KREMER M: [Redescription of Culicoides langeroni Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:438-40, Dec 61 (Fr)

parasitology

ROBINSON EJ Jr: Early development of an avian filarial worm in the gnat, Culicoides crepuscularis. J Parasit 47:898, Dec 61

CULTURE

see also ACCULTURATION

see also CIVILIZATION

ALLWOOD PAREDES J: [Integration of medicine in civilization and culture] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:391-8, May 62 (Sp)

BROEKMAN JM: [The cultural relativity of the concept of disease] Confin Psychiat 4:214-27, 1961 (Ger)

BORKE H: Development of ego resources in accord with the tradition of a kinship group. Psychiat Commun 5:64-66, 1962

DECHARMS R, MOELLER GH: Values expressed in American children's readers: 1800-1950. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:136-42, Feb 62

HARRIS RS: Influences of culture on man's diet. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:144-52, Aug 62

JARVI O: [Finnish world culture] Duodecim 78:367-71, 1962 (Fin)

KOBRIN S: The impact of cultural factors on selected problems of adolescent development in the middle and lower class. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:387-90, Apr 62

MEHLMAN RD: The Puerto Rican syndrome. Amer J Psychiat 118:328-32, Oct 61

MEAD M: Determinants of health beliefs and behavior. III. Cultural determinants. Amer J Public Health 51:1552-4, Oct 61

MANN I: Climate, culture and eye disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:261-82, 1961

PATRICK R: Culture, society, and industrial health. Industr Med Surg 31:82-7, Feb 62

PARKIN A: Social class: historical origins and psychological influences. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:178-85, Aug 62

STUNKARD A: Motivation for treatment: antecedents of the therapeutic process in different cultural settings. Compr Psychiat 2:140-8, Jun 61

SORKEY H: "Booby-traps" in our culture. Industr Med Surg 31:78-81, Feb 62

SINCLAIR NA, STOKES JL: Factors which control maximal growth of bacteria. J Bact 83:1147-54, May 62

TRIANDIS LM, LAMBERT WW: Sources of frustration and targets of aggression: a cross-cultural study. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:640-8, May 61

TRIANDIS LM, LAMBERT WW: Pancultural factor analysis of reported socialization practices. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:631-9, May 61

WOLF W: Wider horizons in psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:124-49, Jan 62

CULTURE MEDIA

ABADIE M, MONTANT C: [New apparatus for the in vitro culture of microorganisms in a liquid milieu on cellophane] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1005-8, 1961 (Fr)

AUBERT JP, MILLET J: [The influence of carbon nutrition on the level of sporulation of sporulation mutants of Bacillus megaterium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1880-2, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

ALEKSEENKO ND: [On a method for closing openings in the egg shell] Lab Delo 8:41-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

ABRAHAM J: [The use of the B vitamins in cultures of animal tissues] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 159-76, 1961 (Fr)

ARAI T: [Studies on the fatty acids in culture media components. I. On the growth-stimulating action of the fatty acids in vitamin-free casein digests for Streptococcus hemolyticus S8] Jap J Bact 17:48-53, Jan 62 (Jap)

ALKIEWICZ J, JANIAKOWA E: A new method of morphological identification of Candida species. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:59-64, 1962

BERGER U: [An elective culture medium for Neisseria catarrhalis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:135-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

BAHADUR K, SAROJ KK: A study of the influence of hydrogen ion concentration of the culture media on the formation of acetone and butanol by Clostridium pasteurianum, Clostridium butylicus and Clostridium acetobutylicum using sucrose as substrate in a synthetic media. Jap J Microbiol 4:341-9, Oct 60

BUCCIOLINI MG, MARSILII G: [On the ultrastructure of isolated rat liver cells. IV. Effect of various buffers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:899-901, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BOTERO D: Rate of growth of Entamoeba histolytica in different culture media. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:539-46, Nov 61

BUTLER LO: A defined medium for Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. J Gen Microbiol 27:51-60, Jan 62

BLOKHOV VP, GNUCHEV NN: The unsuitability of Strogov medium test for the differentiation of saprophytic from pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:473-5, 1961

BREWER GA Jr, FRAZIER WR: Effect of medium composition on amphotericin B production by Streptomyces nodosus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:212-7

BAKERSPIGEL A: Sodium taurocholate medium for the identification of Candida albicans. J Bact 83:694, Mar 62

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB, BRINSTER RL: Development of mouse embryos in organ cultures of fallopian tubes on a chemically defined medium. Nature (Lond) 194:747-9, 26 May 62

BARBER TL, FABRICANT J: Primary isolation of Mycoplasma organisms (PPLO) from mammalian sources. J Bact 83:1268-73, Jun 62

BAZHINOV AG, GARIN NS, KAMORSKII NM, KOMAROV VA: [Sterilization of culture media with β-propiolactone] Lab Delo 8:46-9, May 62 (Rus)

BARRETTO MP, BAPTISTA AC: [New medium for the culture of Endamoeba histolytica] Rev Bras Biol 22:23-8, Apr 62 (Por)

BOIKO ID, BYLINKINA ES, TEREKHOVA VF, NECHAEVA MG: [Isolation of antibiotics from culture media without detachment of the mycelia] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:18-25, Jul 62 (Rus)

CEDILLOS RA, REEVES RE, SWARTZWELDER JC: Influence of added cholesterol and dihydrocholesterol upon the multiplication of entamoeba histolytica in MS-F medium. Exp Parasit 11:305-10, Sep 61

COMINAZZINI C, CAVALLINA A: [Comparative study on the efficiency of the Zebovitz, Evans and Niven medium (1955) - tellurite-glycine agar - and the Chapman medium (1945) - mannitol-salt agar - in the isolation of coagulase-positive staphylococci from various products] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:369-76, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CAPRIOTTI A: Liquefaction of gelatin by some Streptomyces. Nature (Lond) 194:449-51, 5 May 62

CHRISTIE AO, PORTEOUS JW: Growth of several strains of Actinomyces israelii in chemically defined media. Nature (London) 195:408-9, 28 Jul 62

CHRISTIE AO, PORTEOUS JW: The cultivation of a single strain of Actinomyces israelii in a simplified and chemically defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 28:443-54, Jul 62

CAPPONI M, GAMET A: [Comparison of various media for the culture of Rickettsia and related elements] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:75-83, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHATTERJEE BR, WILLIAMS RP: Cytological changes in aging bacterial cultures. J Bact 84:340-4, Aug 62

DE SERRES FJ, KOLMARK HG, BROCKMAN HE: Factors influencing the survival of Neurospora crassa conidia in sorbose-sucrose media. Nature (Lond) 193:556-7, 10 Feb 62

DOUVRES FW: The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. I. Development in vitamin-supplemented and nonsupplemented media. J Parasit 48:314-20, Apr 62

DENEKE A, BLOBEL H: Fibrinogen media for studies on staphylococci. J Bact 83:533-7, Mar 62

EDWARDS PR, FIFE MA: Lysine-iron agar in the detection of Arizona cultures. Appl Microbiol 9:478-80, Nov 61

ENTEL HJ: [A contribution to cultural isolation of Brucella with liver substrate agar] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:72-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

ESPOSITO RG, GREENWOOD H, FLETCHER AM: Growth factor requirements of six fungi associated with fruit decay. J Bact 83:250-5, Feb 62

FOOTE CL, FOOTE FM: [Culture of ovaries of Axolotl on different media] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1351-2, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

FISHBEIN M: The aerogenic response of Escherichia coli and strains of Aerobacter in EC broth and selected sugar broths at elevated temperatures. Appl Microbiol 10:79-85, Jan 62

FINEGOLD SM, SWEENEY EE: Selective media for staphylococci: comparison of polymyxin, sorbic acid, and combinations thereof. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:911-9

FREDETTE V, FORGET A: The sensitivity of fluid culture media to small inocula. Canad J Microbiol 8:315-20, Jun 62

FORGET A, FREDETTE V: Sodium azide selective medium for the primary isolation of anaerobic bacteria. J Bact 83:1217-23, Jun 62

GOMES L de S: [On a culture medium for Haemophilus ducreyi. Some technical data referring to the isolation of this bacillus] Rev Inst Lutz 20:161-76, 1960 (Por)

GASPAR AJ, FABER JE Jr: A transparent solid medium for growth enhancement of Pasteurella tularensis. Appl Microbiol 10:90-2, Jan 62

GOTTSHALL RY: Calcium and tuberculin production. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:750-2, May 62

GASSER F: [Medium for the isolation of fecal Lactobacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:239-43, Feb 62 (Fr)

GUELIN A, LEPINE P, PELMONT J: [Multiplication of bacteria and their bacteriophages in a synthetic medium with an alanine and phosphoric acid base] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:223-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

GLINOS AD, BROWN WT: Quantitative studies on the behavior of the proteins of the medium during the growth of replicate cultures of the L strain. Exp Cell Res 27:210-20, Aug 62

GALINSKI J, STRZALKOWSKA H: [Evaluation of the usefulness of a selective medium with neomycin for the isolation of streptococci] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:233-8, 1962 (Pol)

GRUMBACH A: [On the demonstration of bactericidal substances in commonly used culture media] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:507-16, 1962 (Ger)

HOOD AM: A growth medium without blood cells for Pasteurella tularensis. J Gen Microbiol 26:45-8, Sep 61

HATA K: Studies on the selective medium for the coliform group. Jap J Microbiol 4:409-18, Oct 60

HATCH MH, STUART CA: Urease activity of Proteus species in filtered compared with autoclaved urea media. J Bact 83:1119-23, May 62

HYATT MT, LEVINSON HS: Conditions affecting Bacillus megaterium spore germination in glucose or various nitrogenous compounds. J Bact 83:1231-7, Jun 62

HEJNY J: Media for isolation of Mycobacterium bovis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:304-12, 1962

JANKE D: [Modified Sabouraud fungus culture medium "Merck", a new dry culture medium for the culture of dermatophytes] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:188-93, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

JACKSON GJ: The parasitic nematode, Neoaplectana glaseri, in axenic culture. II. Initial results with defined media. Exp Parasit 12:25-32, Feb 62

JOHNSON RC, GARY ND: Nutrition of Leptospira pomona. I. A chemically defined substitute for rabbit serum ultrafiltrate. J Bact 83:668-72, Mar 62

JANOWIEC M, KWIEK S: [Growth of bacilli in media containing compounds decomposing hydrogen peroxide] Gruzlica 30:243-7, Mar 62 (Pol)

JONES KM, WOOLLEY DW: Peptides required for the growth of Lactobacillus bulgaricus. J Bact 83:797-801, Apr 62

JULEY L, WALCH H Jr, BIRD E: Enriched proline-Tween agar—a medium for identification of Candida. Amer J Clin Path 37:664-6, Jun 62

JOHNSTONE DB: Growth of Azotobacter in deuterium oxide. J Bact 83:867-70, Apr 62

JAMESON JE: A discussion of the dynamics of Salmonella enrichment. J Hyg (Lond) 60:193-207, Jun 62

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: Normal rabbits' aortic and myocardial cells grown in various culture media. Exp Cell Res 24:415-23, Sep 61

KOSCHUCHAROFF P: [The multi-colored agar plate for simultaneous cultivation, isolation and differentiation of bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:398-401, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRAMER CL, PADY SM: Inhibition of growth of fungi on rose bengal media by light. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:110-6, Summer 61

KUNZ A: [Industrial culture of plant cells and their pharmaceutical importance] Farmaco [Prat] 17:171-4, Mar 62 (It)

KEIR HA, PORTEOUS JW: The amino acid requirements of a single strain of Actinomyces israelii growing in a chemically defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 28:193-201, Jun 62

KIMLER A: Evaluation of mediums for identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Amer J Clin Path 37:593-6, Jun 62

KIM CW: Further study on the in vitro cultivation of Trichinella spiralis. Amer J Trop Med 11:491-6, Jul 62

KARLSON AG, ULRICH JA: A basal synthetic medium for determining the utilization of carbon sources by mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:270-1, Aug 62

KITOS PA, SINCLAIR R, WAYMOUTH C: Glutamine metabolism by animal cells growing in a synthetic medium. Exp Cell Res 27:307-16, Aug 62

KALIUZHNYI MIa: [Flocculation and sorption of yeasts in media of non-alimentary origin] Mikrobiologiia 31:720-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LOWE RH, EVANS HJ: Cobalt requirement for the growth of rhizobia. J Bact 83:210-1, Jan 62

LIU JL: The chloral hydrate agar as a selective medium for coagulase-positive staphylococci. J Formosa Med Ass 60:777-82, 28 Aug 61

CULTURE MEDIA

LURIDIANA N, PERNA G, STRINGA C: [A new synthetic liquid medium for the culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:59–62, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

LEVINSON HS, HYATT MT: Nitrogenous compounds in germination and postgerminative development of Bacillus megaterium spores. J Bact 83:1224–30, Jun 62

MONSUR KA: A highly selective gelatin-taurocholate-tellurite medium for the isolation of Vibrio cholerae. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:440–2, Sep 61

MAALOE O, RICHMOND MH: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with proline or glutamate as sole C source. J Gen Microbiol 27:269–84, Feb 62

MEISEL H, ALBRYCHT H, RYMKIEWICZ D: [The toxin production capacity of strains of the perfringens group in the light of the comparative quantitative analyses of the toxic antigens in culture fluids, cell extracts and spore extracts] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:67–78, 1962 (Ger)

MORI T, DOI H, OSHIMA H, GOTO J: [Comparison of commercial culture media for Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Ogawa's medium)] Iryo 15:667–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

MARETZKI A, MALLETTE MF: Nutritional factors stimulating the formation of lysine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:720–6, Apr 62

McCOY DW, PELCZAR MJ Jr: Sulfonamide diffusion and inhibition of bacterial growth in agar media. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:811–22

McCONNACHIE EW: A medium for the axenic cultivation of Entamoeba invadens. Nature (Lond) 194:603–4, 12 May 62

MESROBEANU I, TAGA S, ALEXENCO E, STAVRI D: [The variability of Staphylococcus aureus under the influence of guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:579–89, Dec 61 (Fr)

NAKAMURA M, DAWSON DA: Role of suspending and recovery media in the survival of frozen Shigella sonnei. Appl Microbiol 10:40–3, Jan 62

NAKAMURA M, PITSCH BL: Role of thiamine and amino-acids in the nutrition of Shigella sonnei. Nature (Lond) 194:359–61, 28 Apr 62

NEUBERT R, HUSSEL L: [Acceleration of the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the addition of metabolic products from apathogenic mycobacteria to the Sauton-egg yolk culture medium of Gottsacker] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:380–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

OSCARSSON PN: Cultivation of tubercle bacilli from pleural fluid by Sula's method. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:10–8, 1961

OLMEDO ZORRILLA RM, VALDEZ CORPUS J, PARRILLA CERRILLO V: [Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Comparison of isolation with sodium hydroxide and trisodium phosphate] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:349–55, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

[On the use of a medium supplemented by kanamycin for the isolation of pneumococci and streptococci] Ig Mod 54:909–11, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

PISANO MA, CARSON JH, FLEISCHMAN AI: A wheat germ agar for the cultivation of fungi. Canad J Microbiol 8:277–9, Apr 62

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Preservation of colicinogeny and sensitivity to colicines in egg medium or by lyophilization. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:144–52, 1962

PORTMAN OW, SHAH S, ANTONIS A, JORGENSEN B: Alteration of bile salts by bacteria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:959–65, Apr 62

PECCHIAI L: [Aspects of the multiplication by "sporulation" of cells of acute leukemia cultured in pabulum with a base of metals and metalloids in the ionico-colloidal state] Minerva Ginec 14:385–6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PLEDGER RA, POLATNICK J: Defined medium for growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus. J Bact 83:579–83, Mar 62

PINTUS L: [Comparative tests on some media used for the detection of B. coli in waters] Ig Mod 54:835–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

RIEDEL B: [Uptake of iodine 131 in thyroid gland tissue culture with the use of different culture media] Z Zellforsch 55:610–6, 1961 (Ger)

REUSSE U: [On the dissociation-inhibiting effect of erythrocytes in blood cultures] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:123–6, 1961 (Ger)

RICHMOND MH, MAALOE O: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with individual carbon sources related to glucose metabolism or to the Krebs cycle. J Gen Microbiol 27:285–97, Feb 62

ROMANO AC, ARGERICH C: [2 culture-medium bases] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:15–8, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

REES CW: Some experiments on excystation of Entamoeba histolytica in whole egg medium containing Escherichia coli. Supplement to a manuscript entitled: Experiments on the Morphology and Biology of Entamoeba histolytica including Microisolation of cysts. Bull Soc Path Exot 54:451–2, May–Jun 61

RAZIN S: Nucleic acid precursor requirements of Mycoplasma laidlawii. J Gen Microbiol 28:243–50, Jun 62

REPASKE R: Nutritional requirements for Hydrogenomonas eutropha. J Bact 83:418–22, Feb 62

SUTHERLAND IW, WILKINSON JF: A new growth medium for virulent Bordetella pertussis. J Path Bact 82:431–8, Oct 61

STAHL A, PRIVAT Y, MULLER M, WAGNER AM: [Contribution to the study of human epidermis cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:855–7, 1961 (Fr)

SOKOLSKI WT, CHIDESTER CG, SCHADEWALD LK: In vitro activity of actinospectacin in human whole blood. Appl Microbiol 9:524–8, Nov 61

SUBBAIAH TV, SELKON JB, BHATIA AL, RADHAKRISHNA S, MITCHISON DA: Catalase-enriched medium. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:133–4, Jan 62

EL SHAMMAA ZA: [Experiments on isolation of a bacteriostatic factor from rye bran] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:527–40, Dec 61 (Ger)

SELIGMANN R, SHUREK B, REITLER R: [Comparison of Loewenstein-Jensen and Tarshish media used for the culture of tubercle bacilli] Harefuah 62:254–6, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SALL T: Interrelationship of extracellular enzymes and pseudocapsulation in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 83:1238–43, Jun 62

SENFT AW, SENFT DG: A chemically defined medium for maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni. J Parasit 48:551–4, Aug 62

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, KONOVA IV, LISENKOVA LL: [On the possibility of the utilization of acetone-butylic mash for the production of vitamin B12 from Act. olivaceus] Mikrobiologiia 31:716–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR AE: Axenic culture of the rodent tapeworms Hymenolepis diminuta and H. nana. Exp Parasit 11:176–87, Sep 61

TUKAMURA M: [Cultivation of tubercle bacilli on egg media by use of spiral loop inoculation. Comparison of media] Kekkaku 37:278–82, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAWIL GS, EL KHOLY S: [Lupin seed broth, a substitute medium for meat broth] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:339–45, Mar 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR WI: [New medium for the rapid identification of Salmonella and Shigella] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:112–6, Jul 62 (Fr)

VARGA A: Saline-glucose diagnostic medium. A culture medium for the diagnosis of Trichomonas and Monilia vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:91–3, Jul 62

WILLIAMS MO, HOPKINS CA, WYLLIE MR: The in vitro cultivation of strigeid trematodes. III. Yeast as a medium constituent. Exp Parasit 11:121–7, Sep 61

WILLISTON EH, ROSENTHAL SR: Further studies on trace elements and BCG cultures. Bull WHO 26:47–50, 1962

WRBA H, KAGEYAMA R, RABESH, GEIPEL A: [Incorporation of labelled substance by cells in vitro as a measure of the suitability of the culture medium] Z Zellforsch 57:371–5, 1962 (Ger)

ZDOBROWSKI J, SKRABKA T: [Yeasts as a culture medium for lactic fermentation bacteria] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:141–51, 1962 (Pol)

ZAHAROVA MS, FAN'KOVSKAYA EK: The use of a dried nutrient medium for the bacteriological diagnosis of pertussis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1345–8, 1961

chemistry

CELSI SA: [Relative value of the determination of pH of a medium] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:263–87, Dec 61 (Sp)

D'IACHENKO VM: [Determination of the reaction of culture media with the N. I. Aliamovskii apparatus] Lab Delo 8:46–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT B, KAMPF WD: [On change in the nitrogen balance of liquid culture media by some bacteria in surface waters] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:495–503, 1961 (Ger)

WALPER JF, TUCKER FL, APPLEMAN MD: Use of thioacetamide for the quantitative determination of tellurite in bacteriological media. Anal Biochem 3:298–301, Apr 62

microbiology

HIMMELFARB P, READ RB Jr, LITSKY W: An evaluation of β-propiolactone for the sterilization of fermentation media. Appl Microbiol 9:534–7, Nov 61

CURARE

May–Jun 62

antagonists

KARCZMAR AG, KIM KC, KOKETSU K: Endplate effects and antagonism to d-tubocurarine and decamethonium of tetraethylammonium and of methoxyambenonium (WIN 8078). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:199–205, Nov 61

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [On decurarization in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [Clinical evaluation of the antagonism toward d-tubocurarine of a new cholinesterase inhibitor (Nivaline)] Minerva Anest 28:201–4, May 62 (It)

WESCOTT DA, BENDIXEN HH: Neostigmine as a curare antagonist. A clinical study. Anesthesiology 23:324–32, May–Jun 62

chemistry

MILHAUD G, CHAGAS C, JACOB J, ESQUIBEL MA: [Study of the fixation of curares with a quaternary ammonium function on the acid mucopolysaccharide extracted from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus and comparison with their inhibiting action of the discharge reflex] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:19–26, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHOFFENIELS E: [Isolation of proteins specifically binding d-tubocurare chloride from various tissues] Arch Int Physiol 70:423–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ACQUAVIVA ES, MAGRINI M: [Synergism between hormones and curare in relation to heat balance. The effect of corticotropic hormone, of cortisonic agents and anabolic androgens] Riv Pat Clin 16:401–10, Aug 61 (It)

ARROBA V, SANCHEZ MARTIN JA: [Action of thyroxin on the block of the neuromuscular synapse with tubocurarine] Rev Clin Esp 84:390–2, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

BEANI L, BIANCHI C: [The interference of d-tubocurarine in the liberation of acetylcholine from the neuromuscular junction: effect of temperature and frequency of stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1150–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BOUYARD P: [Pharmacological aspects of the cardiac muscle and of striated muscle] Actualites Pharmacol 14:25–52, 1961 (Fr)

BOUYARD P, SASSINE A: [Cardiovascular effects of dimethyltubocurarine in the anesthetized dog]

BOUYARD P, SASSINE A: [Study of the combined action of ouabain and d-tubocurarine on the isolated papillary muscle of the cat heart] Therapie 17:609–13, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

BOWMAN WC, HEMSWORTH BA, RAND MJ: Triethylcholine compared with other substances affecting neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 19:198–218, Aug 62

BEANI L, BIANCHI C: [The interference of d-tubocurarine in the liberation of acetylcholine by the myoneural junction: effects of temperature and stimulation frequency. Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:314–6, Oct 61 (It)

CHEYMOL J, VAN DEN DRIESSCHE J, BOURILLET F: [Hydroxydione and curarization] Therapie (Par) 16:861–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CARMICHAEL EA, FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: The site of origin of the tremor produced by tubocurarine acting from the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (London) 162:539–54, Aug 62

DU CAILAR J, BOUYARD P, VERNETTE M, EUSTACHE J: [The cardiovascular effects of d-tubocurarine in the anesthetized human] Agressologie 2:383–90, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DURANTEAU A, DUVELLEROY M: [Servo-perfusion of curare] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:416–9, 1962 (Fr)

FEHER O, LABOS E, MOZSIK G, SZABO T: [Effect of d-tubocurarine, nicotine and individual tropane compounds on the ganglionic transfer of excitation] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:177–86, 1961 (Ger)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of tubocurarine on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):715–22, 1960 (It)

FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: The site of origin of the seizure discharge produced by tubocurarine acting from the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (Lond) 160:258–83, Feb 62

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of some anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689–94, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of tubocurarine on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):715–22, 1960 (It)

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440–2, 15 May 62 (It)

GAMSTROP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. III. Influence of changes in blood pH and carbon dioxide tension on the effect of tubocurarine and dimethyl tubocuraine. Acta Physiol Scand 53:160–73, Oct 61

GERALL AA, OBRIST PA: Classical conditioning of the pupillary dilation response of normal and curarized cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:486–91, Aug 62

HEROLD M, KABACOFF O, CAHN J: [Research on the comparative cumulative effects of d-tubocurarine, toxiferine and diallyl-nor-toxiferine] Agressologie 2:375–82, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HACH W: [Experiences on the effect and side-effect of succinylcholine infusion and curare in prolonged relaxation] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:440–55, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOUBATIERES A, BOUYARD P, SASSINE A, MARIANI MM: FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C: [Actions of heptaminol HCl on the cardiovascular and curarizing effects of D-tubocurarine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2404–6, 1961 (Fr)

LAMMERS W, SCHOENEFELD J, SOETERBOEK A: The combined action of tubocurarine and lightgreen S.F. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:70–5, 1962

MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: [Study with tubocurarine of the liberation of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junctions as a function of Ca ion and Mg ion concentrations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:107–12, Apr 61 (It)

MAGRINI M, ACQUAVIVA ES: [Behavior and significance of heat balance during treatment with curare] Riv Pat Clin 16:411–9, Aug 61 (It)

McLENNAN H: On the response of the vasomotor system to somatic afferent nerve stimulation, and the effects of anaesthesia and curare thereon. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:604–13, 1961

MOREL F, PETTER C, MATTI AM: [Curare, heptaminol hydrochloride and ventilation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:432–4, 1962 (Fr)

PAPP G, DECSI L, MEHES G, TOROK E: [Muscle relaxant properties and toxicity of glyceryl-guaiacolate associated with succinylcholine or d-tubocurarine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:1–11, Mar 62 (Hun)

ROSENBERG P, EHRENPREIS S: Reversible block of axonal conduction by curare after treatment with cobra venom. Biochem Pharmacol 8:192–206, Sep 61

RADMANOVIC BZ: [Experiments on the effect of some relaxant substances on isolated ileum in the guinea pig] Acta Med Iugosl 15:144–52, 1961 (Ser)

REVERBERI S: [Hypotonic effect of curare in toto cataract extraction operations] Minerva Anest 27:461–3, Nov 61 (It)

RADMANOVIC BZ: [Effect of tubocurarine and succinylcholine on the reactivity of the isolated guinea pig ileum to the substance P and other preparations contracting smooth muscles] Acta Med Iugosl 15:251–8, 1961 (Ser)

ROSENBERG P, PODLESKI TR: Block of conduction by acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine after treatment of squid axon with cottonmouth moccasin venom. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:249–62, Aug 62

ROSSI G, SARTORIS A, RAVIZZA L, URCIUOLI R, FRA R: [The effects of a rapidly eliminated barbiturate (5-(1-methylbutyl)-5-ethyl-2-thiobarbituric acid sodium salt), d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine chloride on the laryngeal intrinsic musculature. Experimental electromyographic research] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:236–40, Jun 62 (It)

SHIRATORI T, CHIBA K: Electromyographic studies on urinary tract. IV. The effects of muscular relaxants on the EMG of the human and canine ureters. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:149–60, 25 Jul 61

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [On variations of the muscle relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. I. Clinical observations] Minerva Anest 27:288–94, Aug 61 (It)

SUMMERS FW, KOONS RA, DENSON JS: The effects of d-tubocurarine on blood pressure during fluothane anesthesia in man. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:17–22, Jan-Feb 62

SOLOMON RL, TURNER LH: Discriminative classical conditioning in dogs paralyzed by curare can later control discriminative avoidance responses in the normal state. Psychol Rev 69:202–19, May 62

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, ONGARO F: [On variations of the muscle-relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. III. The plasma concentration of d-tubocurarine and its relation to the various protein fractions] Minerva Anest 28:19–20, Jan 62 (It)

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [On variations of the muscle-relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. II. Behavior of the plasma cholinesterase and electrolyte activity] Minerva Anest 28:14–9, Jan 62 (It)

SIEBECK R: [The regulation of sensory perception by the motor apparatus of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:113–6, 1961 (Ger)

VASILESCU V, MIULESCU V, GARDEV M: Some data concerning the action of tubocurarine on the nerve centres. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):3–6, 1961

WESTGATE HD, GORDON JR, VAN BERGEN FH: Changes in airway resistance following intravenously administered d-tubocurarine. Anesthesiology 23:65–73, Jan-Feb 62

WISLICKI L: Prevention of recurarization. Brit J Anaesth 34:195–9, Mar 62

therapy

BODA D, MURANYI L: Intermittent positive pressure breathing and curare in the treatment of severe pneumonic respiratory distress. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:261–7, 1961

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, FREZZOTTI R: [Curarization in ophthalmic surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):828–44, 1960 (It)

COHEN EN: Thiopental-curare-nitrous oxide anesthesia for cesarean section, 1950 to 1960. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:122–7, Mar-Apr 62

FARANDA A: [Clinico-statistical data on the complications of electroshock therapy under general anesthesia or curarization] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:113–46, 1962 (It)

HUBER P: [Experiences with artificial respiration during curarization in the treatment of severe cerebrocranial injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 30:13–25, 1962 (Ger)

JUUL J, WILHJELM BJ: On the use of d-tubocurarine during fluothane anaesthesia. Danish Med Bull 8:154–7, Dec 61

MORPURGO CV, SPINELLI D: [Action of d-tubocurarine on spinal shock in man] Minerva Anest 27:480–3, Dec 61 (It)

MURANYI L, BODA D, KOVACS F, UHL K: [Experience with artificial respiration combined with muscle relaxation in acute spastic conditions in infants] Orv Hetil 103:1173–6, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

MURANYI L, BODA D, KOVAC F, UL K: [Experience in the use of controlled respiration in combination with curare for the treatment of acute convulsive states in childhood] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1000–5, 1962 (Rus)

PETTAY O: [The treatment of tetanus and other severe convulsive states with curare and high-pressure respirators] Duodecim 77:776–9, 1961 (Fin)

STEIDL RM, OSWALD AJ, KOTTKE FJ: Myasthenic syndrome with associated neuropathy. Report of a case, including response to curare therapy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:451–61, Jun 62

WANG ST, LEE HF, LIM SY: [Effect of kwan-chen-tsik for local anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 10:230–1, Apr 62 (Ch)

YASARGIL EC: [Directions for curare therapy of tetanus] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:357–62, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

Curariform Drugs see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Various reflections on Cushing's disease] Rev Med Franc 43:69–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

BRICKNER PW, LYONS M, LANDAU SJ: Cushing's syndrome associated with non-endocrine neoplasms. A review and a new case, the first with carcinoma of the gallbladder. Amer J Med 31:632–9, Oct 61

EVERSE JW: [A syndrome as a symptom] Hormoen (Oss) 26:15–23, 1962 (Dut)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Cushing's syndrome. Diagnostico-surgical aspects] Medicina (Madr) 29:353–64, Aug 61 (Sp)

GARAGNANI A, CUSINI G, TOMAT E, SURIANI L: [Cushing's syndrome. Clinical considerations and therapeutic points. (Study of 41 cases)] Ender Sci Cost 27:139–79, Dec 61 (It)

MONGIN M: [Cushing syndrome] Marseille Med 98:947–72, 1961 (Fr)

McCULLAGH EP: Cushing's syndrome. Cleveland Clin Quart 28:235–54, Oct 61

PETERSON RE: Cushing's syndrome. Med Sci 11:411–26, 10 Mar 62

PETTINARI V: [Modern concepts on Cushing's syndrome] Chir Ital 13:508–38, Dec 61 (It)

SCOTT HW, Jr, LIDDLE GW, HARRIS AP, FOSTER JH: Diagnosis and treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Ann Surg 155:696–710, May 62

SAMUELS MM: Cushing's syndrome. Nurs Times 58:785, 15 Jun 62

WU CP: Diagnosis and surgical treatment of Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome. Chin Med J 81:39–50, Jan 62

WILKINS L: Adrenal disorders. I. Cushing's syndrome and its puzzles. Arch Dis Childh 37:1–8, Feb 62

WU KP: [On the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome and its surgical treatment] Zhong Waike Z 10:158–63, Mar 62 (Ch)

case reports

DAVIS RB, KENNEDY BJ: Carcinoid syndrome associated with adrenal hyperplasia. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:192–200, Feb 62

DINGMAN JF, LIM NY: Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting chromophobe adenoma. New Eng J Med 267:686–9, 4 Oct 62

MYERSON RM, HINGSTON WL: Cushing's syndrome associated with chromophobe adenoma of pituitary. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:609–11, May 62

MIYAKE T: [Cushing syndrome] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:884–9, 1961 (Jap)

RAKER JW, HANNEMAN PH, GRAF WS: Coexisting primary hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:273–80, Mar 62

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Early Cushingoid syndrome in the course of acute circumscribed miliary pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:930–40, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

SCHORNAGEL HE, MANSCHOT WA: [A patient with hormonal disorder] Ned T Geneesk 105:2464–7, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

THUNOLD S: [Adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome] Nord Med 66:1443–6, 19 Oct 61 (Nor)

THOMPSON GS, HORWICH L, DAVIS JC: Carcinoma of bronchus and Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:534–6, 15 Sep 62

complications

AGEEVA AN, KRESLING EM, MIL'CHENKO VA: [On the problem of mental disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:341–9, 1961 (Rus)

CAMUS JL, MONSAINGEON A, CHOMETTE G: [Cushing's syndrome, with adrenal hyperplasia. Double adrenalectomy, development of a malignant thymoma, hypophysectomy, regression of the thymoma] Presse Med 69:2266–9, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHRISTY NP, LARAGH JH: Pathogenesis of hypokalemic alkalosis in Cushing's syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:1083–8, 30 Nov 61

DANOWSKI TS, COOPER WM, BRAUDE A: Cushing's syndrome in conjunction with Nocardia asteroides infection. Metabolism 11:265–72, Feb 62

DOYLE JS, TOWERS RP, O'DONOVAN DK: Cushing's syndrome with coma from electrolyte imbalance. Irish J Med Sci 433:23–6, Jan 62

GINCHERMAN EZ, EGART FM: [A mixed form of hypercorticism (Itsenko-Cushing syndrome) in association with Conn's syndrome] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:88–93, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HYMES AC, DOE RP: Adrenal function in cancer of the lung, with and without Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Med 33:398–407, Sep 62

MANNIX H Jr, GLENN F: Hypertension in Cushing's syndrome. JAMA 180:225–9, 21 Apr 62

RIGGS BL Jr, SPRAGUE RG: Association of Cushing's syndrome and neoplastic disease: observations in 232 cases of Cushing's syndrome and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:841–9, Dec 61

SANGIORGI M, CABIBBO S: [Recurrent purpura in pregnancy during Cushing's syndrome] Progr Med (Nap) 17:666–70, 15 Oct 61 (It)

diagnosis

KANE PJ Jr, KEELER MH: Mania seen with undiagnosed Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Psychiat 119:267–8, Sep 62

MASUKI Y, KONDO Y, HARADA K: An autopsy case of juvenile systemic lupus erythematodes with Cushingoid syndrome and other side effects due to prolonged massive administration of steroid hormones and antibiotics. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):1023–9, Nov 59

MORNEX R: [The clinical and biological elements in the diagnosis of Cushing's disease caused by bilateral hyperplasia] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:169–96, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

NAKAMURA M: [Cushing's syndrome, with special reference to the significance of urinary ACTH in the differential diagnosis of hyperplasia] Naika 10:355–67, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

SLATER JD, HARTOG M, FRASER R, RANTZEN S: Dexamethasone suppression test in diagnosis in Cushing's syndrome. Brit Med J 5292:1584–6, 9 Jun 62

WITORZENC J: [On diagnostic difficulties in Cushing's syndrome without manifest obesity] Pol Tyg Lek 17:643–8, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

etiology

BERTHELOT P, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: [Hypercorticism and cancer of the uterus. Study of a case and review of the literature] Presse Med 69:1899–902, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BONARETTI T, SCARLATO G: [Apropos of a case of Cushing's syndrome associated with a frontal neoplasm] Osped Psichiat 28:159–70, Apr-Jun 60 (It)

KING JB: Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland causing Cushing's syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:685–7, 18 Aug 62

MURRAY RO: Steroids and the skeleton. Radiology 77:729–43, Nov 61

MEADOR CK, LIDDLE GW, ISLAND DP, NICHOLSON WE, LUCAS CP, NUCKTON JG, LUETSCHER JA: Cause of Cushing's syndrome in patients with tumors arising from "nonendocrine" tissue. J Clin Endocr 22:693–703, Jul 62

ORTHNER H: [Brain trauma, the hypothalamus and Cushing's disease] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:75–84, 1961 (Ger)

POSTNOV IuV: [Itsenko-Cushing disease related to ependymoma of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:102–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SIMKIN B, PANISH JF, PALMER WS, COHEN S: Cushing's syndrome associated with a basophilic carcinoma of the pituitary. Ann Intern Med 56:495–503, Mar 62

A syndrome as a symptom. Hormoen (Oss) 15(4):3–10, 1962

TAMM J: [On the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome as a result of bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1874–8, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZOETL E: [Nil nocere! Cushing syndrome caused by dexamethasone] Muench Med Wschr 103:2474–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

in adolescence

JAMES DH Jr: Cushing's syndrome in an adolescent girl. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:285–9, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

KOGUT MD, DONNELL GN: Cushing's syndrome in association with renal ganglioneuroblastoma. Pediatrics 28:566–77, Oct 61

PUZYNSKI DL, BIEHUSEN FC: Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome and virilism in a 5-year-old child. J Pediat 60:836–40, Jun 62

PERLMUTTER M, APFEL AZ, AVIN J, HERMANN HB, KLEIN EA: Cushing's syndrome in infancy: report of a case. Metabolism 11:946–56, Sep 62

THURSBY-PELHAM DC, CROWE GG: Cushing's syndrome in childhood due to adrenal hyperplasia. Brit Med J 5266:1536–9, 9 Dec 61

WROBLEWSKI W, GORSKI C, PASZKO Z, DUX K: [Surgically cured case of adenoma of the adrenal cortex in an 8-year-old girl with Cushing's tumor and excessive secretion of androgens and estrogens] Endokr Pol 13:347–64, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

in pregnancy

ANDREOLI C: [Adrenal surgery and its repercussions on pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:139–43, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SHASHIN MM: [Course and outcome of pregnancy and labor in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Akush Ginek 37:78–81, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

metabolism

GRAY CH, GREENAWAY JM, HOLNESS NJ, SHAW DA: The metabolism of [4-14C] cortisol in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. J Endocr 24:199–214, Apr 62

LOTTI G, MENOZZI PG, MARCENARO A: [Water compartments of the body in various morbose conditions. I. Changes in some adrenocortical discrinisms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1064–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

PICCARDO MG, JACOBELLI A, LUZIETTI L, DONATI L, RONCELLA A: [Aspects of intermediate metabolism and of steroid production in Cushing's disease: investigations made with acetate-2-C-14 and pyruvate-2-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:416–8, 15 May 62 (It)

pathology

CODACCIONI JL, RUF H: [The condition of the ovaries in hyper- and dyscorticism] Sem Hop Paris 37:3661–6, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

KRACHT J, HANTSCHMANN N: [Tumor syntropies of Cushing's syndrome] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:490–514, Dec 61 (Ger)

KRACHT J: [Karyometric findings on the diffuse hyperplastic adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:21–4, 1962 (Ger)

SCHOLZ DA, GASTINEAU CF, HARRISON EG Jr: Cushing's syndrome with malignant chromophobe tumor of the pituitary and extracranial metastasis: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:31–42, 17 Jan 62

physiology

MASON AS, GREENBAUM D: Cushing's syndrome and skin pigmentation. Brit Med J 5302:445–8, 18 Aug 62

SCHWARZ F, KINDEREN PJ der , HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Exophthalmos-producing activity in the serum and in the pituitary of patients with Cushing's syndrome and acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 22:718–25, Jul 62

radiotherapy

FUTTERWEIT W, KRIEGER DT, GABRILOVE JL: Adrenal cortical function studies in Cushing's syndrome due to nontumorous adrenocortical hyperfunction treated with pituitary irradiation. J Clin Endocr 22:364–7, Apr 62

JOPLIN GF, FRASER R, STEINER R, LAWS J, JONES E: Partial pituitary ablation by needle implantation of gold-198 seeds for acromegaly and Cushing's disease. Lancet 2:1277–80, 9 Dec 61

KLOTZ HP, TALAIRACH J, TOURNOUX P, GLIMET T: [The treatment of Cushing's disease with interstitial radiotherapy (intra-pituitary radioactive gold pellet)] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:223–36, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

TALAIRACH J, BONIS A, SZIKLA G, TOURNOUX P, BANCAUD J, MEMPEL E: [Stereotaxic destruction of the non-tumoral hypophysis by radioactive isotopes] Presse Med 70:1449–51 concl, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

TALAIRACH J, SZIKLA G, BONIS A, TOURNOUX P, BANCAUD J, MEMPEL E: [Stereotaxic destruction of the nontumoral hypophysis by radioactive isotopes. (Hypophysectomy for hormone-dependent cancer. Interstitial radiotherapy for malignant exophthalmos and Cushing's syndrome of high origin)] Presse Med 70:1399–402 contd, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

surgery

BAEV B, AVRAMOV A, BOZADZHIEVA E: [Surgical treatment of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:73–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRICAIRE H, TOURNEUR R, LAUDAT P, VIGNERON P: [Persistence of an adrenal-type steroid elimination following total bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:469–80, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BRICAIRE H, LEPRAT J, PASQUIER P: [Clinical results of bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's disease] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:197–214, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

COCCHIA N, PASTORE V, CARBONE M: [Anesthetic treatment in Cushing's disease and in pheochromocytoma] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1051–67, 30 Nov 61 (It)

HARTENBACH W: [On preoperative and postoperative substitution in Cushing's syndrome] Chirurg 33:253–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

IBBERTSON HK, O'BRIEN KP: Adrenal autografts in treatment of Cushing's disease. Brit Med J 5306:703–6, Sep 62

IBBERTSON HK, O'BRIEN KP: Adrenal autografts in treatment of Cushing's disease. Brit Med J 5306:703–6, 15 Sep 62

MATSUEV IE, MILOSLAVSKII IaM: [A case of successful surgical therapy of corticosteroma with Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:109–12, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROBEL P: [Pituitary reactions to adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome and to the administration of SU 4885] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:215–21, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

TORRES LF, ESTRADA JY Jr, ESQUIVEL EL Jr: Adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Philipp J Surg 16:213–20, Jul–Aug 61

YANG HF, WANG CH, HSIEH HM, WU CT: [Two cases of Cushing's syndrome treated with bilateral total adrenalectomy] J Formosa Med Ass 60:856–66, 28 Sep 61 (Ch)

ZUKSCHWERDT L, GIEBEL MG, OETJEN H, TAMM J: [On the surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome as a result of bilateral adrenal cortex hyperplasia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:667–73, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALBRIGHT EC: Malignant melanoma following bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:93–9, Jan 62

ALEGRE-MARCET C: [The therapeutic value of hepatocatalase in the treatment of gout and Cushing's syndrome] Rev Esp Reum 9:129–32, Jul 61 (Sp)

DE MARTINIS C, PUPITA F: [A new synthetic inhibitor of adrenal cortex hormones: 2-methyl-1,2-bis(3-pyridyl)-1-propanone (SU 4885, Metopirone)] Minerva Med 53:1367–77, 5 May 62 (It)

GEYER G: [Successful treatment of a case of Cushing's syndrome with o,p-DDD [2,2-bis(2-chlorophenyl-4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:332–48, Jul 62 (Ger)

KLOTZ HP: [Cushing was right] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:502–7, 23–30 Mar 62 (Fr)

KLOTZ HP, CHIMENES H, KANOVITCH: [Comparative study of the quality of recovery from bilateral adrenalectomy or hypophysial implantation of radioactive gold in Cushing's disease] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:355–66, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LEPRAT J: [Treatment of Cushing's disease. Indications and results] Vie Med 43:235–41, Feb 62 (Fr)

Management of Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:1341–2, 16 Dec 61

WALLACE EZ, SILVERSTEIN JN, VILLADOLID LS, WEISENFELD S: Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical hyperplasia. Treatment with an inhibitor of adrenocortical secretions. New Engl J Med 265:1088–93, 30 Nov 61

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Treatment of advanced malignancy and Cushing's syndrome with DDD. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:335–9, Feb 62

urine

HIROSE K: [Diurnal variation of 17-OHCS and 17-KS in adreno-cortical diseases, particularly in Cushing's syndrome] Jap J Urol 53:448–55, Jun 62 (Jap)

JAMES VH: The excretion of individual 17-oxosteroids in Cushing's syndrome. J Endocr 23:119–27, Oct 61

CYANATES

see also FERROCYANATES

see also THIOCYANATES

chemistry

ICHIKAWA S, YAMATE N: [Studies on industrial wastes. III. Studies on the treatment of cyanide waste. I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:23–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

ICHIKAWA S, YAMATE N: [Studies on industrial wastes. IV. Studies on the treatment of cyanide waste. 2.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:29–31, Sep 61 (Jap)

ROBINSON DB: Atmospheric determination of tolylene diisocyanates. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:228–30, May–Jun 62

YAMATE N, ICHIKAWA S: [Studies on industrial wastes. II. Determination and stability of cyanate ion in waste water] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:19–22, Sep 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

NELEMANS FA: The influence of various substances on the acetylcholine contracture of the frog's isolated abdominal muscle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:76–82, 1962

therapy

BRUNNER-ORNE M: Evaluation of calcium carbimide in the treatment of alcoholism. J Neuropsychiat 3:163–7, Jan–Feb 62

NASH DT: Chronic alcoholism treated via half-way house and citrated calcium carbimide. New York J Med 62:3098–101, 1 Oct 62

PECK RE: Use of CCC in treatment of alcoholic patients at Meadowbrook Hospital. New York J Med 62:1626–9, 15 May 62

toxicology

ELKINS HB, McCARL GW, BRUGSCH HG, FAHY JP: Massachusetts experience with toluene di-isocyanate. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:265–72, Jul–Aug 62

RUTGERS VH: [Observations on workers exposed to 2-4-toluene-diisocyanate (Desmodur T)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1726–9, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

CYANIDES

see also FERROCYANIDES

see also HYDROCYANIC ACID

BEHRENS P: [The prescribing of narcotics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1339–42, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRAHAM JD: Evaluation of isoaminile citrate as an antitussive. J New Drugs 2:43–9, Jan–Feb 62

PETROV VI: [Effectiveness of purification of sewage waters containing cyanide] Gig Sanit 27:61, Apr 62 (Rus)

antagonists

BARTELHEIMER EW: [Differences in the toxic and cyanide-antagonistic effectiveness of cobalt chelating compounds (Co-histidine and Co2 EDTA)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:254–68, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

APPEL W: [α-Isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile, its detection in biological materials and its behavior in blood] Arzneimittelforschung 12:562–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

CORDIER P, MESZAROS M: [Study of the reactivity of benzalcyanacetic acid; condensation with cyclohexanone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1125–6, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

DORLET C: [Identification of the diphenylcyanoacrylamide which is formed during the synthesis of β,β-diphenyl-α, α'-dicyanoglutarimide] J Pharm Belg 17:179–87, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

ESTABROOK RW: Studies of oxidative phosphorylation with potassium ferricyanide as electron acceptor. J Biol Chem 236:3051–7, Nov 61

FRISONE GJ: Use of N,N-bis(2-cyanoethyl) formamide as a liquid phase for gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:370–1, 27 Jan 62

GODE KD, MESNARD P, COLLETER JC, ROY J: [The cyanocadmic complexes of alkaloids and organic bases: spectrophotometric and radiocrystallographic studies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4057–9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

HOLMES HL: A theory for the action of benzalmalononitriles on nerve endings. III. Spectral and polarographic analysis of the benzalmalononitriles and related compounds and their rates of reaction with amines. Suffield Techn Pap 231:75p, 19 Mar 62

HEYTLER PG, PRICHARD WW: A new class of uncoupling agents – carbonyl cyanide phenylhydrazones. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:272–5, 4 May 62

KREUTZKAMP N, SCHINDLER H: [Conversions of cyano- and carbonic ester groups in substituted phosphonic acid esters. V. On carbonyl- and cyanophosphonic acid esters] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:28–33, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOTELKO A: [Studies on the process of hydrogenation of aminonitriles. I. On catalytic hydrogenation of N-acylaminoacetonitriles] Acta Pol Pharm 19:109–13, 1962 (Pol)

KOTELKO A: [Studies on the process of hydrogenation of aminonitriles. II. On the reaction of cyanoethylation of aminoacetic acid nitrile] Acta Pol Pharm 19:115–20, 1962 (Pol)

KOTELKO A: [Studies on the process of hydrogenation of aminonitriles. III. Hydrogenation of the products of the cyano-ethylation of aminoacetonitrile] Acta Pol Pharm 19:215–22, 1962 (Pol)

KOTELKO A, ZAJACZKOWSKA B: [Studies on the process of hydrogenation of aminonitriles. IV. On the reaction of aminoacetonitrile with aliphatic aldehydes] Acta Pol Pharm 19:223–7, 1962 (Pol)

MIZOGUCHI T: [Reduction of aliphatic unsaturated nitriles with Raney cobalt catalyst] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1563–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

MESNARD P, GODE KD: [Cyanocadmium complexes of some organic bases] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1458–9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

OKAMOTO T, TAKAYAMA H: [Synthesis of 2'-cyanodihydroquinine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1076–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

RESSLER C: Isolation and identification from common vetch of the neurotoxin β-cyano-L-alanine, a possible factor in neurolathyrism. J Biol Chem 237:733–5, Mar 62

ROPPEL RM, MEAGHER WR: Effect of γ-radiation on ability of isolated chloroplasts to reduce ferricyanide in presence of light. Nature (Lond) 193:893–4, 3 Mar 62

SCHRAUFTAETTER E: [Preparation and reactions of 4,4-dihydroxydiphenylacetonitrile] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:269–71, Apr 62 (Ger)

SEIFTER E, HENSON E, ISENBERG HD: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. I. Chemistry. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:823–9

SUGIMOTO N, FUJITA T, SHIGEMATSU N, AYADA A: A new method for preparation of alkylnitriles from alkyl halide and alkylammonium cyanide. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:427–9, May 62

SAKATA Y: [Synthesis of organosilicon compounds. X. Synthesis of p-trimethylsilylbenzonitrile, and its reactions] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:931–3, Jun 62 (Jap)

UNO T, YASUDA H, CHIA T: [Decomposition of α-cyanoesters and α-cyanoamides with hydrogen peroxide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:606–10, Apr 62 (Jap)

WEIL L, SEIBLES TS: Reaction of reduced disulfide bonds in α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin with acrylonitrile. Arch Biochem 95:470–3, Dec 61

metabolism

EGGERER H, STADTMAN ER, POSTON JM: On the role of acetyl cyanide in the cyanide-induced acetylation of amino acids by enzymes of Clostridium kluyveri. Arch Biochem 98:432–43, Sep 62

LEE CP, KING TE: The incorporation of 14C into succinate dehydrogenase and the heart-muscle preparation from their reactions with K14CN. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:716–8, 4 Jun 62

pharmacology

ANDO H, FUWA I: Effects of cyanamide on alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:416–8, Nov 61

AMOORE JE: Participation of a non-respiratory ferrous complex during mitosis in roots. J Cell Biol 13:373–81, Jun 62

BOLOGNANI L, LANERI AV: Decrease of sialic acid in epiphyseal plates of aminoacetonitrile-treated rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:111–2, Oct 61

BOLOGNANI L: Hexosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and aminoacetonitrile treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:70–1, Oct 61

BROER Y: [Mechanism of inhibiting activity of potassium cyanide on the conjugation of cholic acid and taurine by rat liver homogenates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1020–1, 1961 (Fr)

BIANCHI B, DEMICHELLI G, PRODANOV E: [Influence of the cyanide ion on the chemoluminescent reaction of luminol with persulfate in an alkaline medium]
An Fac Med Montevideo 46:240-4, 1961 (Sp)

BOLOGNANI L, PONSETI IV: Extractable collagen in the fracture callus of normal and aminoacetonitrile-treated rats.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:509-10, Mar 62

BOLOGNANI L, PONSETI IV: CA45 uptake in fracture callus of normal and aminoacetonitrile-treated rats.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:933-5, Apr 62

BELL GH, KHOGALI A, SHARMA DN: Quantitative studies on the suppression of skeletal lesions in rats produced by β-aminopropionitrile. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:244-51, Jul 62

BEUTLER E, BALUDA MC: The role of methemoglobin in oxidative degradation of hemoglobin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:321-33, 1962

CLEMMONS JJ, JACKSON EB Jr: Inhibition of cytochrome oxidase by aminoacetonitrile. J Exp Med 115:555-62, 1 Mar 62

CHAK IM, DE NN: The 'walking backward' reaction of β,β'-iminodipropionitrile as a laboratory method for the screening of tranquillizers. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:29-30, Jan 62

DOTTA F, NACO G, CUPINI C: [Action in vitro of aniline on normal human erythrocytes and on erythrocytes from a case of probable favism. Changes induced in such action by various substances (sodium cyanide, neostigmine chloride, sodium arsenite)] Folia Med (Nap) 44:688-95, Aug 61 (It)

EBERTS FS Jr, SLOMP G, JOHNSON JL: 1,1,3-Tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (U-9189), a biologically active component of aqueous solutions of malononitrile.
Arch Biochem 95:305-9, Nov 61

EBERTS FS Jr: 1 : 1 : 3-Tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (U-9189), a new uncoupling agent of oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Pharmacol 8:367-74, Dec 61

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: A stimulatory effect of potassium cyanide on the glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase of normal and neoplastic tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:495-7, 21 May 62

FIUME L: Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile of early lesions induced in the liver of rats by carbon tetrachloride.
J Path Bact 83:291-3, Jan 62

FIUME L: Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile of allylamine-induced lesions in the rat's liver. J Path Bact 84:256-8, Jul 62

HOELSCHER B, MERKER HJ: [Observations on induced heart arrest with titriplex] Thoraxchirurgie 9:529-30, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOLMES HL: A theory for the action of benzalmalononitriles on nerve endings. V. Factors governing the addition of amines to benzalmalononitriles and related products. Oxidation products from model compounds.
Suffield Techn Pap 234:27p, 8 May 62

HAAS H, HAERTFELDER G: [4-Isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile, a substance with coronary vasodilating properties] Arzneimittelforschung 12:549-58, Jun 62 (Ger)

ISENBERG HD, MUELLER A, GOLDBERG D, SEIFTER E: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. II. Antimicrobial activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:830-9

JOHNSON FH, SHIMOMURA O, SAIGA Y: Action of cyanide on Cypridina luciferin. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:265-72, Jun 62

KUBISTA V, URBANKOVA J: Evidence for the uncoupling action of cyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:175-6, 30 Jul 62

LEVENE CI: Studies on the mode of action of lathyrogenic compounds. J Exp Med 116:119-30, 1 Aug 62

MAGER J, FUCHS Z, HALEVY S, SCIAKY I: Cytotoxic effect of aminoacetonitrile on fibroblast cultures and its prevention by histidine. Nature (Lond) 192:170-1, 14 Oct 61

MORIKAWA A: [Effect of cyanide on various biochemical characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus] Nagasaki Med J 36:432-44, Aug 61 (Jap)

MARTIN GR, GROSS J, PIEZ KA, LEWIS MS: On the intramolecular cross-linking of collagen in lathyritic rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:599-601, 11 Nov 61

MEER C van der, ZAALBERG OB, VOS O, VERGROESEN AJ, BEKKUM DW van: On the mechanism of the radioprotective action of cyanide. Int J Radiat Biol 4:311-9, Jan 62

MORACA PP, BITTE EM, HALE DE, WASMUTH CE, POUTASSE EF: Clinical evaluation of sodium nitroprusside as a hypotensive agent. Anesthesiology 23:193-9, Mar-Apr 62

NAKAO S: Studies on the accelerating effect of cyanide on ascorbic acid oxidation by intestinal homogenate of rats. Jap J Pharmacol 10:101-8, Mar 61

O'CONNELL PW, EBERTS FS Jr: Inhibition of crotonyl coenzyme A-reducing activity of liver microsomes by 1:1:3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (U-9189).
Biochem Pharmacol 8:337-9, Nov 61

ROTHSCHILD AM: Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of histamine by anaphylatoxin and by antigen in vitro. Experientia 17:555-6, 15 Dec 61

RALL JE, ROCHE J, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: The effect of iodine cyanide on rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:622-4, 27 Aug 62

SINITSYN SN: [Changes in cholinesterase activity under the influence of cyanides and alcohol acting separately and in combination] Farmakol Toksikol 24:540-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHLANT RC, TSAGARIS TS, ROBERTSON RJ Jr: Studies on the acute cardiovascular effects of intravenous sodium nitroprusside. Amer J Cardiol 9:51-9, Jan 62

SOBELS FH, TATES AD: Recovery from premutational damage of x irradiation in Drosophila spermatogenesis.
J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:189-96, Dec 61

SHAPIRA J, GLASGOW JL, PERKINS WH, HARVEY C: Effect of cyanide and fluoride on in vitro incorporation of H3-cholesterol into rabbit artery. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:675-7, Mar 62

SINITSYN SN: [Blood sugar changes under the influence of cyanides and alcohol following their separate and combined administration] Farmakol Toksikol 25:113-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SMILEY JD, YEAGER H, ZIFF M: Collagen metabolism in osteolathyrism in chick embryos: site of action of β-aminopropionitrile. J Exp Med 116:45-54, 1 Jul 62

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Experimental animal studies on the changes in coronary circulation and oxygen consumption of the heart after α-isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:559-61, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: The effect in vitro of lathyrogens on the uptake of radiosulfate by epiphyseal cartilage. Lab Invest 11:697-702, Sep 62

TAKEOKA O, ANGEVINE DM, LALICH JJ: Stimulation of mast cells in rats fed various chemicals.
Amer J Path 40:545-54, May 62

TURSKY T: [Effect of potassium cyanide on glutamic acid decarboxylase and γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase in the brain] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:649-54, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

VIVANCO F, SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Neuronal degeneration, electroencephalographic disturbances and polyserositis in rats produced by iminodipropionitrile and prevented by l-thyroxine.
Endocrinology 69:1111-6, Dec 61

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Par) 54:423-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN'T HOF J, WILSON GB: Studies on the control of mitotic activity: the effect of respiratory inhibitors on mitotic cycle time in the root meristem of Pisum sativum.
Chromosoma 13:39-46, 1962

WINKELMANN E: [Acceleration of spinal cord regeneration in Amblystoma mexicanum by the action of succinodinitril] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:398-408, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

BAROWSKY H, SCHWARTZ SA: Method for evaluating diphenoxylate hydrochloride. Comparison of its antidiarrheal effect with that of camphorated tincture of opium. JAMA 180:1058-61, 23 Jun 62

DZIUBA K: [The treatment of acute and chronic diarrhea by the inhibition of gastric and intestinal motility] Med Welt 51:2700-3, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOMIRATO G, GANDINI S, CASI A: [Psychopharmacological action induced by 1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (clinical observations)] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:205-26, 1962 (It)

HOCK CW: Relief of diarrhea with diphenoxylate hydrochloride (Lomotil). J Med Ass Georgia 50:485-8, Oct 61

MEROFF M: [Antidiarrheic action of diphenoxylate hydrochloride] Prensa Med Argent 48:2686-91, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

MUKASA H: [Studies on the physiological anti-alcoholic effects of cyanamide and its clinical application] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:469-91, May 62 (Jap)

POIRIER A, POIRIER M: [A new antidiarrheal drug: R 1132] Gaz Med France 68:2699-703, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHULZE KH: [Further clinical experiences with peracon and peracon expectorant] Ther Gegenw 100:579-80, Nov 61 (Ger)

WINKELSTEIN A: Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea with diphenoxylate. Amer J Gastroent 36:692-7, Dec 61

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. Cyanide. N Carolina Med J 23:258-60, Jun 62

BOND EJ: Effect of oxygen on cyanide poisoning in insects. Nature (Lond) 193:1002-3, 10 Mar 62

BONCIU C, PETROVICI M: [Experimental research on poisonings by mercuric oxycyanide]
Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:47-57, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BONCIU C, PETROVICI M: [Experimental research on mercury oxycyanide poisoning] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:677-90, Dec 61 (Fr)

DJURIC D, RAICEVIC P, KONSTANTINOVIC I: Excretion of thiocyanates in urine of smokers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:12-5, Jul 62

FERIN J, URBANKOVA G, VLCKOVA A: [Hygienic and toxicological problems of acrylonitrile and dimethylformamide] Prac Lek 13:466-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

GOERTTLER K, HARTMANN F: [Histopathological findings in chick embryos after application of β-aminopropionitrile (BAPN; Lathyrus factor] Klin Wschr 39:1077-80, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

JUVA K, KULONEN E: α-Keto acids in β-aminopropionitrile intoxication (lathyrism). Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:263-6, 1961

LAPIN IP, GRANDE NV: [Increase of the rhodanese activity under the influence of dimercaptopropanesulfonate sodium (unithiol)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:604-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LOMONOVA GV: [Toxicological characteristics of the polymer of acrylonitrile] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:54-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

LAPIN IP: [Comparative effectiveness of rhodanese activators (cysteine and Unithiol) in cyanide poisoning] Farmakol Toksik 25:361-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARKICEVIC A: [Anti-cyanide properties of cobalt chelates] Lijecn Vjesn 84:586-8, Jun 62 (Ser)

OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, QUICKE J: [Toxicological considerations on delays of characterization of potassium cyanide in a case of massive poisoning] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:609-12, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PUNTE CL, WEIMER JT, BALLARD TA, WILDING JL: Toxicologic studies on o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:656-62, Sep 62

SIMPSON CF, PRITCHARD WR, HARMS RH, SAUTTER JH: Skeletal and cardiovascular lesions in turkeys induced by feeding beta-aminopropionitrile. Exp Molec Path 1:305-20, Aug 62

SIMPSON CF, PRITCHARD WR, HARMS RH, SAUTTER JH: Electron microscopy of the cardiovascular system of the normal and beta-aminopropionitrile fed turkey.
Exp Molec Path 1:321-43, Aug 62

TEMELKOV I, NAKOV N: [Complete AV block apparently due to cyanide poisoning] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):87-91, 1961 (Bul)

ULE G: [On the ultrastructure of the ghost cells in experimental neurolathyrism in rats] Z Zellforsch 56:130-42, 1962 (Ger)

VAN HOUTEN WH, FRIEDE RL: Histochemical studies of experimental demyelination produced with cyanide.
Exp Neurol 4:402-12, Nov 61

urine

McKEE HC, RHOADES JW, CAMPBELL J, GROSS AL: Acetonitrile in body fluids related to smoking.
Public Health Rep 77:553-4, Jul 62

Cyanocobalamine see VITAMIN B 12

CYANOSIS

see also METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

ASTOLFI E, BUGNARD E: [Universal cyanosis of the infant caused by nitrite poisoning] Arch Argent Pediat 56:400-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BELLOTTI R: [Cyanosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:741-51, 30 Apr 62 (It)

JOLY R: [Cyanosis] Rev Path Gen 61:695-725, May 61 (Fr)

etiology

BRUCKNER I, RAICULESCU N, CANTACUZINO D: Contributions to the problem of the relationship between the central nervous system and the liver. Narcolepsy and acrocyanosis associated with chronic hepatitis.
Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):30-6, 1961

MEYER JS, GOTHAM J, TAZAKI Y, GOTOH F: Cardiorespiratory syndrome of extreme obesity with papilledema. Report of a fatal case with electroencephalographic, metabolic, and necropsy studies.
Neurology (Minneap) 11:950-8, Nov 61

ONATE J, RAMOS GUEVARA H: [Cyanosis and pulmonary arterial hypertension. Clinical correlation in 33 patients] Neumol Cir Torax 23:91-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

LOCKHART A, SCEBAT L, LENEGRE J: [Apropos of 2 cases of congenital cyanosis (recessive congenital methemoglobinemia and hemoglobinosis M)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:877-87, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [Use of diuretics in the treatment of the neonatal distress syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1226-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

O'GORMAN HUGHES DW, LOVRIC VA: Multiple red-cell population in association with cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Lancet 1:726-7, 7 Apr 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, LOUIS R, AYME Y: [Thymic hypertrophy with segmental cyanosis in a newborn infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:648-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PERETTI E de, SABATINI R, BENISSAN: [A case of Pierre-Robin syndrome in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:454-6, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

BRESSANIN S, CHIEREGATO GC, SERVELLO M, PISTOLESI GF: [Angiographical research on simple primary acrocyanosis] Minerva Derm 36:342-65, Oct 61 (It)

MARIANI M, BOSMAN C: [On skeletal changes in congenital abnormalities of the heart with cyanosis]
Beitr Path Anat 126:145-69, Jun 62 (Ger)

NICOLO R: [Cyanosis. (Physiopathological bases)]
G Ital Chir 16:401-9, Jun 60 (It)

CYBERNETICS

see also AUTOMATION

see also COMMUNICATION
see also HUMAN ENGINEERING

BYKHOVSKII ML: [Cybernetics in surgery. The phase interval method in the problem of diagnosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:16–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BENA E: [Cybernetics in work physiology] Prac Lek 14:215–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

BOITEN IR: [Cybernetics as an aid in the adaptation of work for the handicapped] T Soc Geneesk 40:507–11, 7 Sep 62 (Dut)

DRISCHEL H: [Biocybernetic principles of vegetative regulation tests] Aerzti Forsch 16:1/474–84, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

DOERNER G: [Principles of cybernetic action in endocrine regulations] Z Ges Inn Med 17:574–80, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

HANS O: [Visit of Prof. N. Wiener in Prague] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:346–52, Aug 61 (Cz)

LAVOCAT R: [On the application of cybernetics to the theories of evolution] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3022–3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

MITRINOVICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A: [Cybernetic problems in otology] Cas Lek Cesk 101:312–3, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

PASYNSKII AG: [Some problems of biochemical cybernetics] Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 32:25–31, Apr 62 (Rus)

POLIAKOV LE: [Medical cybernetics and medical statistics] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):29–32, 1962 (Rus)

PEROV OV: [Technical interpretation of biological and social phenomena in foreign cybernetics] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):33–7, 1962 (Rus)

RICHARD T: [On the mathematical handling of decision processes] Kybernetik 1:131–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

STEINBUCH K, FRANK H: [Non-digital learning matrices as perceptors] Kybernetik 1:117–24, Dec 61 (Ger)

VON FOERSTER H: Communication amongst automata. Amer J Psychiat 118:865–71, Apr 62

WEIDEL W: [Cybernetics and the fundamental psychophysical problem] Kybernetik 1:165–70, Apr 62 (Ger)

Cyclamate see SWEETENING AGENTS

Cyclizine see ANTIHISTAMINICS

CYCLOPARAFFINS

see also CYCLOPROPANE

BURGER A, DAVIS CS, GREEN H, TEDESCHI DH, ZIRKLE CL: 1-Methyl-2-phenylcyclopropylamine. J Med Pharm Chem 4:571–4, 8 Dec 61

chemistry

BELLEAU B, BURBA J: Tropolones: a unique class of potent non-competitive inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine-catechol methyltransferase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:195–6, 25 Nov 61

BIGNARDI G, MUNARI S: [Chlorinated derivatives of cineole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:222–33, Apr 62 (It)

CORDIER P, MESZAROS M: [Study of the reactivity of benzalcyanacetic acid; condensation with cyclohexanone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1125–6, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

FREEDMAN SO, KRUPEY J, SEHON AH: Chlorogenic acid: an allergen in green coffee bean. Nature (Lond) 192:241–3, 21 Oct 61

KOTERA K: [The infrared absorption spectra of cyclic diketones. IX. Reaction of 1,-2-cyclohexanediones with aniline] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1489–92, Oct 61 (Jap)

KASUGA S, ETO M, TAGUCHI T: [Products in the solvolyses of DL-trans- and DL-cis-2-iodo-N, N-dimethylcyclohexylamines in various solvents] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1516–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOTERA K: [The infrared absorption spectra of cyclic diketones. VIII. Study of 4-benzoyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1525–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

LOVELOCK JE, ZLATKIS A, BECKER RS: Affinity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for electrons with thermal energies: its possible significance in carcinogenesis. Nature (Lond) 193:540–1, 10 Feb 62

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. II. Reaction of ammonium imidodisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1535–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. I. Reaction of ammonium nitridotrisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1531–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. V. Reaction of hydroxylaminesulfonates with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1546–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. VI. Pyrolysis of sodium cyclohexanesulfamate] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1550–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. III. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1540–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. IV. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1544–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

PAPADAKIS PE, PIRRUCCELLO SC: Coupling of diazotized p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) with 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-cyclohexanedione-1,3 and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:85–6, Jan 62

STELT C van der, HARMS AF, NAUTA WT: The effect of alkylsubstitution in drugs. V. Synthesis and chemical properties of some dibenzo [a,d]1,4-cycloheptadienyl ethers. J Med Pharm Chem 4:335–49, 8 Sep 61

SUNAGAWA G, SOMA N, NAKAO H, MATSUMOTO Y: [Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. II. Syntheses of cyclohepta[b]pyrrol-8(1H)-one derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1799–806, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUNAGAWA G, SOMA N, NAKAO H, MATSUMOTO Y: [Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. I. Synthesis and acylhydrazones of tropone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1792–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

SETO S, NISHIYAMA Y: [The reaction of n,n'-(3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diylidene)bisbenzamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:590–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

VEJDELEK ZJ, PROTIVA M: [Synthetic ataractics. IV. 2,3:6,7-Dibenzo-4-suberines substituted with a dimethylaminopropane group in position 1] Cesk Farm 11:3–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

ZAPROMETOV MN: Isolation of quinic and shikimic acids from the shoots of the tea plant. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:331–40, Sep–Oct 61

metabolism

Cycloleucine, a new model for amino acid transfer. Nutr Rev 20:311–3, Oct 62

MARSTON HR, MILLS JA, SMITH RM: Derivatives of 1,4-dioxo-cyclohexane as possible intermediates in isomeric changes dependent on cobamide coenzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:240–1, 20 Jan 62

STERLING WR, HENDERSON JF, MANDEL HG, SMITH PK: The metabolism of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 11:135–45, Feb 62

YUGARI Y: Metabolism of cyclohexane-diol-(1,2)-trans by a soil bacterium. Biken J 4:197–207, Sep 61

pharmacology

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM, MARTEL F, VALLEE R, LAFERTE RO: Biochemical studies of an unnatural and antitumor amino acid: 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. I. Toxicity and tissue distribution. Canad J Biochem 40:425–32, Apr 62

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM, LAFERTE RO: Biochemical studies of an unnatural and antitumor amino acid: 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. II. Effects on cellular respiration and amino acid metabolism. Canad J Biochem 40:433–6, Apr 62

CONNORS TA, ELSON LA, HADDOW A, ROSS WC: The pharmacology and tumour growth inhibitory activity of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid and related compounds. Biochem Pharmacol 5:108–29, Oct 60

FRIESS SL, GREENBAUM LJ, STANDAERT FG, THOMMESEN WC: Central activity evoked in the cat by Cis-trans isomers of 1,2-aminocyclohexanol derivatives. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:638–53, Nov 61

FOURNIER E, BOURDAIS J, PETIT L: [Cyclopentane dicarbamates, spasmolytics and tranquillizers] Presse Med 70:457–8, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

FUNCKE AB, JONGE MC de, TERSTEEGE HM, MULDER D, HARMS AF, NAUTA WT: Pharmacological properties of 3-(10, 11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo [a,d] cycloheptен-5-yloxy)-tropane citrate (BS 6987, dibenzheptropine citrate). Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:104–12, 1962

HAYES DM, SPURR CL: The effect of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026) on mouse plasmacytoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:91–2, Oct 61

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. 5. Enzymatic and enzyme histochemical studies on the rabbit skin after local irradiation and the internal action of different substances] Strahlentherapie 116:448–62, Nov 61 (Ger)

MICKELSON MN: Effect of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid on amino acid utilization in various bacterial test systems. Biochem Pharmacol 5:165–6, Oct 60

SMOOKLER HH, DEFEO JJ: Comparative cardio-inhibitory effects of substituted cyclohexanols. J Pharm Sci 51:736–8, Aug 62

VALLBOCHI C, NANNELLI M: [Action of cyclohexanol on mitosis] Rass Derm Sif 14:189–94, May–Jun 61 (It)

therapy

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: The treatment of lepra reaction with an azulene derivative, "AZ-8". Int J Leprosy 29:318–24, Jul–Sep 61

BERGSAGEL DE: Phase II trials of mitomycin C, AB-100, NSC-1026, L-sarcolysin, and meta-sarcolysin, in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:261–66, Feb 62

BERGSAGEL DE, ROSS SW, BAKER DT: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. V. 1-Aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:101–6, Aug 62

CHESROW EJ, SABATINI R, MUSCI JP, KAPLITZ SE, MARQUARDT GH: Adjunctive treatment of the chronic alcoholic with hexacyclonate sodium. Illinois Med J 121:546–8, May 62

GAULTIER M, LEPERCHEY P: [Preliminary data on the use in clinical practice of cyclarbamate (N,N-diphenyl dicarbamate of 1,1-cyclopentanedimethanol] Presse Med 70:863–4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

HONDA R, YAMAGUCHI C, KURIHARA H, SHIBUHARA M, YAMAMOTO T, YAKUSHIJI N: [Experiences in the use of azunol in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2015–21, Nov 61 (Jap)

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [The control of gastritis therapy by new research methods] Wien Med Wschr 112:583–5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

KURTI V, ULDRICH J: Local medical treatment of specific ulcerous cystitis with guajazulen. Urol Int (Basel) 12:358–60, 1961

KRANT MJ, ISZARD DM, ABADI A, CAREY RW: Treatment of multiple myeloma with 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 22:59–64, Sep 62

RAMEE F, BAYARD-MADEC A, GUILLOU N: [Use of a new psycho-analeptic: 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate (S-186) in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):796–803, Apr 62 (Fr)

SLADKI E: [On the possibility of the therapeutic use of intravenous azulenes] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1857–60, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

SASAKI Y, SAWAMOTO Y, KITANI Y, FUKUDA E: [Experimental and clinical use of "Azunol" ophthalmic solution] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:116–24, Mar 62 (Jap)

toxicology

CAUJOLLE F, CAUJOLLE D, FOULQUIER JL: [Toxicity for the mouse of some cyclanones] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2245–6, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

CAUJOLLE F, CAUJOLLE D, CHIURDOGLU G: [Toxicity of C5 and C8 α-chlorocyclanones] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2683–4, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

LOPUKHOVA KA: [On the effect on the skin of inhibitors of corrosion and inhibitor emulsions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:43–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

Cyclopentolate see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

CYCLOPLEGICS

pharmacology

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Experiments with a new cycloplegic. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:999–1004, 1961

therapy

CHANDLER PA, GRANT WM: Mydriatic-cycloplegic treatment in malignant glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:353–9, Sep 62

CYCLOPROPANE

anesthesia & analgesia

BACHMAN L, FREEMAN A: The cardiac rate and rhythm in infants during induction of anesthesia with cyclopropane. Atropine versus scopolamine as preanesthetic medication. J Pediat 59:922–7, Dec 61

COLON-YORDAN E, JIMENEZ-VELEZ JL: Effects of intravenous atropine and scopolamine during cyclopropane-succinylcholine anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:333–41, May–Jun 62

DARBINIAN TM: [Cyclopropane insufflation anesthesia during operations in conditions of hypothermia and artificial blood circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):42–6, 1961 (Rus)

DRESEL PE, SUTTER MC: Factors modifying cyclopropane-epinephrine cardiac arrhythmias. Circulat Res 9:1284–90, Nov 61

MORACA PP, SITPRIJA V: Compatability of angiotensin and levarterenol with cyclopropane and with halothane anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:140–7, Mar–Apr 62

MERIGGI G, TEMPO B: [Considerations and results of 2 anesthesia technics in cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1018–26, Dec 61 (It)

PRICE HL, JONES RE, DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW: Ventricular function and autonomic nervous activity during cyclopropane anesthesia in man. J Clin Invest 41:604–10, Mar 62

VANDAM LD: The hydrocarbon-epinephrine disturbance in man. Anesthesiology 23:388–90, May–Jun 62

VOLKOVA ZV, SMOL'NIKOV VP: [On the mechanism of prolonged anesthetic sleep produced with the Shein-Ashmarin mixture] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):56–60, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

LIU TY, HOFMANN K: Cyclopropane ring biosynthesis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:189–91, Jan 62

pharmacology

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, PRICE HL: Circulatory and sympathoadrenal responses to cyclopropane in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:354–7, Mar 62

FABIAN LW, SMITH DP, CARNES MA: Tolerance of acute hypovolemia during cyclopropane and halothane anesthesia. II. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:272–6, May–Jun 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, FILIPPONE C: [The action of cyclopropane on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):695–8, 1960 (It)

GOLDBERG ND, SHIDEMAN FE: Species differences in the cardiac effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:142–51, May 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, FILIPPONE C: [Action of cyclopropane on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):695–8, 1960 (It)

PRICE HL, WIDDICOMBE J: Actions of cyclopropane on carotid sinus baroreceptors and carotid body chemoreceptors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:233–9, Feb 62

SUTTER MC, DRESEL PE: Mechanism of selective blockade of cyclopropane-adrenaline cardiac arrhythmias by dichloroisoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 39:1783–7, Nov 61

related compounds

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Tranylcypromine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 118:933–4, Apr 62

BARBEAU A, DUCHASTEL Y: Tranylcypromine and the extrapyramidal syndromes. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):91–5, 1962

BRAM G: The effect of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depressive states. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):84–6, 1962

BROWN DD, WALDRON DH: An unusual reaction to tranylcypromine. Practitioner 189:83–6, Jul 62

DARLING HF: Tranylcypromine on fifty ambulatory psychiatric patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:91–2, Feb 62

GREEN H, ERICKSON RW: Further studies with tranylcypromine (monamine oxidase inhibitor) and its interaction with reserpine in rat brain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:407–25, 1 Feb 62

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of serotonin in rat brain. 1. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, tranylcypromine and iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:426–41, 1 Feb 62

GODDARD ES: The use of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of coexisting depression and anxiety. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):87–90, 1962

HEMPHILL RE, FOSTER AR: Parstelin in anxiety states and depression. J Coll Gen Practit 5:238–45, May 62

HIMWICH WA: Interaction of monoamine oxidase inhibitors with imipramine and similar drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:257–65, 1961

KURLAND AA, McCUSKER K: Experiences with N, N-dimethyl-2-phenylcyclo-propylamine in chronic anergic schizophrenic patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:190–4, Jan–Feb 62

KINGSTON WR: A clinical trial of an antidepressant, tranylcypromine ("Parnate"). Med J Aust 49(1):1011–2, 30 Jun 62

LAPOLLA A: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the treatment of dangerous hospitalized patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:352–3, Oct 61

LESSE S: The relative merits of tranylcypromine alone and tranylcypromine in combination with trifluoperazine in the treatment of patients with severe agitated depressions. Amer J Psychiat 118:934–5, Apr 62

LEWIS RA: Combined tranlcypromine and trifluoperazine therapy in general medicine. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):74–6, 1962

LING GM: Some effects of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine on electrocortical activity (EEG activation). Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):44–54, 1962

MILLER MH: The use of Parnate in the treatment of depression. Amer J Psychiat 118:454–5, Nov 61

MELANDER B, GLINIECKE G: Amphetamine, diethylpropion and tranylcypromin, a psychopharmacological study in the relation between structure and activity. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:239–48, 1961

MAZZA PA: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of the menopausal syndrome. Dis Nerv Syst 23:224–5, Apr 62

PRUETER GW: Combined tranylcypromine–trifluoperazine therapy in obstetrics and gynaecology. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):77–83, 1962

SONGCO MF: Severe hypertension with parnate. Amer J Psychiat 118:360, Oct 61

STRAKER M, GRAUER H: Clinical study of a potent antidepressant: tranylcypromine with trifluoperazine in the aged chronically ill. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Supl):96–103, 1962

SULZER ES, SCHIELE BC: The prediction of response to tranylcypromine plus trifluoperazine by the MMPI. Amer J Psychiat 119:69–70, Jul 62

TEDESCHI RE, TEDESCHI DH, FELLOWS EJ: Neuropharmacology of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):55–9, 1962

CYCLOSERINE

UTKIN VV: [Cure of a giant cavity with cycloserine] Ter Arkh 33:106–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

antagonists

SMOL'NIKOVA NM, KIVMAN GIa: [Antagonism between cycloserine and some analeptics] Farmakol Toksikol 24:592–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ZYGMUNT WA: Reversal of D-cycloserine inhibition of bacterial growth by alanine. J Bact 84:154–6, Jul 62

metabolism

HANNGREN H, HANSSON E, ULLBERG S: An autoradiographic study of the distribution of tritium-labeled cycloserine in mice. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:46–54, Jan 62

MICHALSKY J, CTVRTNIK J, HORAKOVA Z, BYDZOVSKYV: [On the tuberculostatic activity of 2,5-bis-(aminooxymethyl)-3,6-diketopiperazine, a metabolite of cycloserine] Experientia 18:217–8, 15 May 62

pharmacology

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Attempts at differentiating Mycobacteria according to the sensitivity of their catalase activity to inhibitors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:201–15, Aug (Fr)

BRBGER MA: [On biological activities of cycloserine and some of its analogues and homologues] Antibiotiki 6:26–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

BRAUNSHTEIN AE, AZARKH RM, HSU TS: [On kinetics of cycloserine inhibition of enzymatic transamination reactions] Biokhimiia 26:882–96, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BRAUNSHTEIN AE, AZARKH RM, SYUI TS: Kinetics of inhibition of transaminases by cycloserine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:760–71, Mar–Apr 62

DENGLER HJ, RAUCHS E, RUMMEL W: [On the inhibition of L-glutamic acid and L-DOPA decarboxylase by D-cycloserine and other isoxazolidones] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:366–81, 1962 (Ger)

D'AGOSTINO S, MADDALUNO R, GIOVAGNOLI P: [Behavior of the urinary reducing power after administration of isoniazid, penicillin, cycloserine and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter 23:48–56, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GROSSET J, CANETI G: [Incidence of wild strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in variants resistant to minor antibiotics (p-aminosalicylic acid, ethionamide, cycloserine, viomycin, kanamycin)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:163–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

KHOMUTOV RM, KARPEISKII MIa, SEVERIN ES: [On the relationship between biological activities and chemical properties] Biokhimiia 26:772–81, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KHOMUTOV RM, KARPEISKII MYa, SERVERIN YeS: The relationship between biological activity and chemical properties. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:67–74, Mar–Apr 62

LA GRUTTA G, MONACO P: [Mechanism of the central action of L-cycloserine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:187–96, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEDNEVA RK, VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI: [Effect of cycloserine stereoisomers on the synthesis of proteins and lysis of cells in Bact. coli] Antibiotiki 7:724–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MEIER KE: [Contribution to the effectiveness of D-cycloserine] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:222–40, 1962 (Ger)

NASSAL J, PETERSEN KF: [Result of sensitivity evaluation of human, bovine and avian tuberculosis bacteria] Tuberkulosearzt 15:589–97, Sep 61 (Ger)

NORSTRAND IF, KATZ HL: EEG changes in tuberculous patients treated with cycloserine. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:268–9, Apr 62

NEUHAUS FC, LYNCH JL: Studies on the inhibition of D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase by the antibiotic D-cycloserine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:377–82, 7 Aug 62

REISS J, TOWNSEND SM: In vitro evidence of growth enhancement with minimal concentrations of cycloserine; its clinical implications. Tuberculology 19:89–93, Sep 61

RAZUMOVA IL: [Effect of a brief series of therapeutic doses of d-cycloserine on the conditioned reflex activity in the rat] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:338–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SMOL'NIKOVA NI: Reducing the toxicity of tuberid by administering it in combination with cycloserine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:930–2, Feb 62

SHEPARD CC, CHANG YT: Effect of several anti-leprosy drugs on multiplication of human leprosy bacilli in footpads of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:636–8, Mar 62

VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, LEDNEVA RK: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of cycloserine stereoisomers on the microbial cell] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:58–60, Oct 61 (Rus)

VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, CHERNUKH AM: Inhibition of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase by DL-cycloserine and other compounds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:819–22, Dec 61

VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, LEDNEVA RK: The mechanism of the action of stereoisomers of cycloserine on bacterial cells. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1159–61, May 62

therapy

ASEEV DD, LACHINIAN SR: [Treatment of tuberculous patients with cycloserine] Probl Tuberk 39:20–7, 1961 (Rus)

ABRAMOR JA: [Cycloserine. Observations on 100 cases] Prensa Med Argent 48:1483–7, 19 May 61 (Sp)

BROWN NK, BROWDER AA, TURCK M, PETERSDORF RG: Treatment of persistent bacteriuria with a six-week course of antibiotic therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:324–33

COCITO E, ORSINI B: [Contribution to the study of the effects of cycloserine on nontuberculous mental disease] Neuropsichiatria 17:509–28, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

DOBROKHOTA MN, MASSEN NI, POLIAKOVA SG, IOFFE RA, GOL'DSHTEIN VD: [Immediate results of combined chemotherapy with the use of cycloserine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

GIRGIS AS, LATTIMER JK: The chemotherapy of genitourinary tuberculosis with regimens using cycloserine. J Urol 87:9–12, Jan 62

KUBIK MM, DATTA K: Cycloserine in the treatment of urinary infection. Brit J Urol 33:267–70, Sep 61

MARIANO J: [Therapeutic trial of Serocycline in leprosy] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:74–7, Apr 61 (Por)

MYSAKOWSKA H, SIKORA-ROZYNSKA M, GRODZKI S: [Results of early cycloserine therapy of 50 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:948–51, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

OCK LITZ HW, JANZIK E: [Administration of antibiotics and cycloserine in the treatment of dyspepsia-coli enteritis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1976–82, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

RODRIGUES F: [Some notes and recommendations on the use of the so-called 2d-line chemo-antibiotic antitubercular agents] Med Contemp 79:399–414, Sep 61 (Por)

RODRIGUES F: [Cycloserine-viomycin association in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant bacilli (1st results)] J Med (Porto) 46:1003–17 concl, 30 Dec 61 (Por)

RODRIGUES F: [Cycloserine-viomycin combination in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid and streptomycin resistant bacilli. (1st results)] J Med (Porto) 46:947–59 contd, 23 Dec 61 (Por)

RHOADES ER, RILEY HD, MUCHMORE HG: Cycloserine in the treatment of human nocardiosis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:352–8

RUBIO PALACIOS H, RODRIGUEZ J: [Cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Observation of 45 patients] Gac Med Mex 92:482–91, Jun 62 (Sp)

REVELLI B: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:566–82, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SYME J, SLEIGH JD, RICHARDSON JE, MURDOCH JM: Cycloserine in the treatment of infection of the urinary tract. Brit J Urol 33:261–6, Sep 61

SIFFLET P, GAUTREAU P, LACASSAGNE H: [The double association, LN,H,-cycloserine, and the triple association, isoniazid-P.A.S.-cycloserine, in the attack therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:645–51, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

STEINBRUECK P, ZAUMSEIL I: [The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the drugs of the 2d series (Aetina, d-cycloserine and pyrazinamide) with special reference to experiences with Aetina] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:554–62, 15 May 62 (Ger)

UTKIN VV: [Use of cycloserine in fresh cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39:27–33, 1961 (Rus)

ZIRILLI G, ANTINORI A, PAOLUCCI G: [Observations on the use of cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, as drawn from clinical experience] Minerva Med 53:2344–53, 11 Aug 62 (It)

toxicology

BENDA R, LOTTE A, FREY N: [Details on the tolerance of tuberculous patients with regard to cycloserine] Sem Ther 37:834–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLOCHE R, LECASBLE R, DELARUE R, LOTTE A, FREY N, BENDA R: [Study of the electroencephalograms of pulmonary tuberculotics treated by cycloserine associated with other antibiotics. (Statistical and descriptive study of 342 cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:244–54, Sep 61 (Fr)

GRODZKI S, WOJDYLO J: [A case of sensitization to streptomycin, hydrazide, PAS, cycloserine, viomycin and penicillin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:724–6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

KUNCOVA S, VOJIR R, DOMINEC M: [Neurological and psychiatric findings in Cycloserine therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:234–5, 1962 (Cz)

SHIMIZU T, HIRAGA Y, ASAKAWA M, KASAGI A, SASAKI H: [Experimental study on the effects of various vitamines and other compounds upon the cycloserine intoxication to central nervous system] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:876–83, 1961 (Jap)

urine

KRAUS P, KRAUSOVA E, SIMANE Z: A paper strip test for detection of cycloserine and pyrazinamide in urine. Tubercle 42:521–3, Dec 61

CYLINDROMA

AFRA D, DEAK G: [Subdural hydroma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:57–74, 1961 (Ger)

AVILOVA OM, DENISENKO LV: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of bronchial adenomas] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:37–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

FRANCHEL F, PESLE G, MERLIER M, LE BRIGAND H, WAPLER C: [Study of 50 "so-called benign" endobronchial tumors] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1415–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

FEYRTER F: [On the identity of the glandular and cutaneous cylindroma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:471–5, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

PSENNER L: [Mixed tumors (cylindroma in the true sense) of the superior maxilla] Radiol Austria 12:211–7, 1961 (Ger)

POLAK E, PETRIKOVA J, STOLZ J: [On the problem of malignant bronchial adenoma] Cas Lek Cesk 101:604–7, 11 May 62 (Cz)

REHN J, GRUENAGEL HH, SCHMIDT M: [On the clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoids] Med Welt 20:1140–4, 19 May 62 (Ger)

TAUXE WN, McDONALD JR, DEVINE KD: A century of cylindromas. Short review and report of 27 adenoid cystic carcinomas arising in the upper respiratory passages. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:364–76, Apr 62

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D Jr, WATSON RR: Respiratory tract adenomas. A ten-year survey. Ann Surg 154:898–902, Dec 61

case reports

BROWN CB: Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the tongue. Oral Surg 15:398–403, Apr 62

BAPTISTA AP, TRINCAO R de A: [The eccrine spiradenoma] J Med (Porto) 48:323–7, 9 Jun 62 (Por)

CIOCE C: [Observations on a case of cylindroma] Arch Ital Otol 72:524–35, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

COUESPEL R, MEYER MJ, DUPRE R: [Pulmonary metastases from a cylindroma of the soft palate] Sem Hop Paris 38:2148–51, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUPONT A, VANDAELE R: [Considerations on 4 cases of papilliferous syringo-cystadenoma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:281–4, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

GUERRIER Y, BOUSQUET JM: [Cylindroma of the soft palate] Montpellier Med 59:505–7, May 61 (Fr)

GAINI G: [Contribution to the study of primary tracheal tumors] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:127–34, Mar 62 (It)

HADIDA F, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Disseminated Poncet-Spiegler tumors] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:790–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KOTICHA HJ: Cylindroma; a case report. J Postgrad Med 8:76–9, Apr 62

KUROKAWA K, YASHIMA K, IIKAWA T, FUJIMURA M, IWABUCHI M: [Case of bronchial adenoma] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:542–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MECKSTROTH CV, DAVIDSON HB, KRESS GO: Mucoepidermoid tumor of the bronchus. Dis Chest 40:652–6, Dec 61

McNEILL RA: A case of cylindroma of the pinna. J Laryng 76:55–7, Jan 62

MELICK DW: Long-term survival of patient with carcinoid of the lung. Dis Chest 41:237, Feb 62

MURPHY J, WILSON JM, BICKEL DA: Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the Bartholin gland and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:612–4, 1 Mar 62

MASCARO JM: [The spiradenoma] Sem Hop Paris 38:1942–5, 8 June 62 (Fr)

NUCCI C, SULSENTI G: [So-called mixed tumors in extro-macro-salivary sites. (Apropos of a case of cylindroma of the palatine region)] Otorinolaring Ital 30:487–503, Dec 61 (It)

PURSEL SE: Primary peripheral cylindroma of the lung. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:797–802, Nov 61

RIMONDI C, D'ETTORRE A: [Cylindromas of the upper air and digestive passages. Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:427–39, Dec 61 (It)

TOMMASI M: [Encephalic metastasis from a "bronchial adenoma"] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:323–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

TCHERTKOFF V, SEDLIS A: Cylindroma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:749–52, 15 Sep 62

ZONTSCHEW P: [Cylindroma of the head with malignant degeneration] Zbl Chir 86:1875–9, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

BADEN HP: Cylindromatosis simulating neurofibromatosis. New Eng J Med 267:296–7, 9 Aug 62

McGIVNEY JQ: Hidradenoma papilliferum of the perianal region. Med Times 89:1214–5, Nov 61

STIEBITZ R: [On various factors in the prognosis of cylindroma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:582–4, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

EREMEEVA AS, AKHMET'EV NM: [Carcinoid of the bronchi in a child] Arkh Pat 24(4):68–70, 1962 (Rus)

pathology

FEYRTER F, GOTTRON H, NIKOLOWSKI W: [On cylindroma of the skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:54–104, 1961 (Ger)

HERZBERG JJ: [Eccrine syringocystadenoma. (Hidrocystoma A. R. Robinson, 1884)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:600–21, 1962 (Ger)

MUNGER BL, BERGHORN BM, HELWIG EB: A light- and electron-microscopic study of a case of multiple eccrine spiradenoma. J Invest Derm 38:289–97, May 62

STEWART J: Carcinoma of salivary glands showing the cylindroma pattern. Brit J Surg 49:241–5, Nov 61

radiography

ZELLOS S: Bronchial adenoma. Thorax 17:61–8, Mar 62

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

case reports

AYELLA AS Jr, HOWARD JM, GROTZINGER PJ: Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Surg 103:242–6, Feb 62

PLATT AJ, RUBENSTONE AI, HIRSH EI: Factors affecting prognosis in carcinoma of the ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:375–81, 1 Aug 62

complications

DE LUCA G, BASSI M: [Spontaneous rupture of a papilliferous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary in a 14-year-old girl] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:134–43, 15 Feb 62 (It)

pathology

FRED HL, WARD JR, CHRISTENSEN WR: Calcification in metastatic cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Amer J Med 32:490–4, Mar 62

CYSTADENOMA

case reports

AYELLA AS Jr, HOWARD JM, GROTZINGER PJ: Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Surg 103:242–6, Feb 62

MARINI G, BAGNOLI E: [Primary cystic tumors of the retroperitoneal space (with description of a case)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1048–62, 1960 (It)

STEPHANOPOULOS C, DOUCAS N: Meigs's syndrome: a report on an unusual case. Brit J Dis Chest 56:96–8, Apr 62

VISCHI F: [Clinically latent ovarian histopathological conditions] Minerva Ginec 13:1201–18, 15 Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BOCCATO P, AGOSTINI B: [Cystadenoma of the urachus in an infant] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:671–700, Nov 61 (It)

surgery

KENNEDY LJ, VUKSANOVIC M: Giant ovarian cyst. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:44–6, Jan 62

CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS

case reports

BERLIND M, HEMEDAN M: Ovarian cyst. Report of an unusual case in urban practice. J Int Coll Surg 36:756–8, Dec 61

CAREY RJ, BURBANK CB: Mucus-secreting villous adenoma of the colon presenting as circulatory collapse. New Eng J Med 267:609–11, 20 Sep 62

chemistry

WYNN RM: Histochemical observations on ovarian "pseudomucin". Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:80–6, 1 Jan 62

immunology

HATTON J, WALSH RJ: An unusual difficulty in blood grouping. Interference by soluble antigen in a patient's serum. Vox Sang 6:568–73, Sep 61

CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY

BYCHKOV VI: [On cilioepithelial cytomas of the ovaries] Sovet Med 26:111–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

TURELL R: The cancer potential of colorectal adenomas. Amer J Surg 103:529–30, May 62

case reports

CAREY RJ, BURBANK CB: Mucus-secreting villous adenoma of the colon presenting as circulatory collapse. New Eng J Med 267:609–11, 20 Sep 62

DRABINA F, KASPRZAK A: [Rare case of a mucous polyp of the corpus uteri] Zbl Gynaek 83:1961–5, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MALFATTI T, SULSENTI G: [Papilliferous cystadenoma in a latero-cervical aberrant thyroid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:796–810, Oct 61 (It)

REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAS JP: [Calcifications of the abdominal metastases of psammo-carcinoma of the ovary] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:905–11, 1961 (Fr)

complications

DOERNBACH J: [On the combination and pathogenetic relations of chronic thyroiditis (Hashimoto) and carcinoma] Chirurg 33:7–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GREENWALD ES, PARKER JG, SCHULTZ S, REED GE: Benign papillary adenoma of the ampullary region of the duodenum with intussusception. Gastroenterology 43:344–50, Sep 62

etiology

XAVIER A: [Relation of polyps to carcinoma of the rectum and colon] Med Cir Farm 298:75–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

immunology

GOUDIE RB, McCALLUM HM: Loss of tissue-specific autoantigens in thyroid tumours. Lancet 1:348–52, 17 Feb 62

surgery

LE BOURTHE F: [Nephrectomy by the transperitoneal abdominal route for a large serous cyst of the right kidney] Bordeaux Chir 2:75–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

Cystamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

Cystathionine see AMINO ACIDS

Cysteamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

Cysteinamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

CYSTEINE

antagonists

SARACHEK A, POWLER GL: The potentiation by histidine of the induction of respiration deficient yeast by allyl glycine. Exp Cell Res 25:201–3, Oct 61

blood

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cysteine content of the mucoprotein of normal and silicotic sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:594–6, Jul 62

chemistry

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, SCIOSCIA-SANTORO A: The mechanism of desulphhydration of cysteine. Enzymologia 24:253–66, 30 Jun 62

ELSON EL, EDSALL JT: Raman spectra and sulfhydryl ionization constants of thioglycolic acid and cysteine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:1–7, Jan 62

FLETCHER JC, ROBSON A: A method for the determination of cystine plus cysteine in proteins. Biochem J 84:439–44, Aug 62

GADAL P, SERE JL: [On the interaction between glyoxylic acid and the biological thiols cysteine, cysteamine and homocysteine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1341–3, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

POLLOCK MR, RICHMOND MH: Low cyst(e)ine content of bacterial extracellular proteins: its possible physiological significance. Nature (Lond) 194:446–9, 5 May 62

RAO NA, RAMAKRISHNAN T: The interaction of glyoxylate with cysteine and its application to the assay of isocitritase and of transaminases involving glyoxylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:262–5, 9 Apr 62

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cysteine content of the mucoprotein of normal, silicotic and cancerous sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:129–32, Jan 62

TONGE BL: Effect of tobacco smoke condensate on the aerial oxidation of cysteine. Nature (Lond) 194:284–5, 21 Apr 62

metabolism

ARNOLD WN, THOMPSON JF: The formation of S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide from S-methyl-L-cysteine in crucifers. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:604–6, 12 Mar 62

CHATAGNER F, LABOUESSE J, TRAUTMANN O, JOLLES-BERGERET B: [Probable identity of "soluble" cysteine desulfurase and cystathionase of the rat liver] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:742–4, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, SCIOSCIA-SANTORO A: Inhibitory effect of mercaptoethanol and hypotaurine on the desulfhydration of cysteine by cystathionase. Arch Biochem 96:456–7, Feb 62

CHATAGNER F, JOLLES-BERGERET B, TRAUTMANN O: [Thyroid hormones and desulfuration enzymes of L-cysteine in the rat liver] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:744–6, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

GORYACHENKOVA EV: Pathways of enzymic formation of hydrogen sulfide from L-cysteine in the liver. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:480–7, Nov–Dec 61

GARKAVI PG: [Inclusion of cysteine-S35 into liver and blood serum proteins in toxic hepatitis produced by the effect of some chemical substances used in industry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:50–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

HENDERICKX H: The presence of homocysteine in the paunch liquid. Arch Int Physiol 69:443–8, Sep 61

PATRICK AD: The degradative metabolism of L-cysteine and L-cystine in vitro by liver in cystinosis. Biochem J 83:248–56, May 62

POKORNY Z, NEUWIRT J, KORNALIK F: [Mutual relations between methionine and cysteine in protein synthesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:61–7, 1961 (Cz)

SORBO B: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

SORBO BO: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

THOMANN H: [Studies on the behavior of sulfhydryl compounds in regressive vital processes in the lens] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:287–90, 1961 (Ger)

WORK E: Enzymic decarboxylation of S-(2-aminoethyl) cysteine. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:173–4, 30 Jul 62

pharmacology

ARESU G, BROCCIA G: [The protective activity "in vitro" of reduced glutathion and of cysteine in comparisons of the erythrolesive action of acetylphenylhydrazine] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:109–20, Feb 61 (It)

ASKONAS BA, FAHEY JL: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. II, β_{2A}-Myeloma protein and Bence Jones protein. J Exp Med 115:641–53, 1 Mar 62

BALLA GA, FINNEY J, HUTTON SB, MALLAMS JT, SHORT RF: The use of L-cysteine hydrochloride to protect against the lethal effects of various alkylating agents. Amer Surg 28:339–41, Jun 62

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ: Counteraction by cysteine of glycogenolysis and inhibition of microsomal protein synthesis produced by dimethylnitrosamine. Nature (Lond) 192:42–3, 7 Oct 61

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ, NACCARATO R, BENEDETTI EL: Changes in function and structure of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver cells after administration of cysteine. J Cell Biol 12:177–80, Jan 62

FAHEY JL, ASKONAS BA: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. I. γ-Globulin and γ-myeloma proteins. J Exp Med 115:623-39, 1 Mar 62

FUKUDA M: Studies on chemical protection against radiation in Japan. Strahlentherapie 117:142-6, Jan 62

FEDOROV MN, LAGERT IK: [Use of cysteine in differentiating the bactericidal and bacteriostatic effects of mercury preparations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:49-51, Aug 62 (Rus)

HOTZ G, MUELLER A: [The effect of cysteine and cysteamine concentration on inactivation of roentgen-irradiated T phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:34-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

HECKMANN U, KUENKEL HA: [Studies with cysteine and cysteamine on roentgen-irradiated frogs] Strahlentherapie 118:359-62, Jul 62 (Ger)

KRUECKEMEYER K, ANDERS H: [On the effect of reducdyn on liver changes in the rat in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Z Ges Exp Med 135:534-40, 1962 (Ger)

LAPIN IP: [Comparative effectiveness of rhodanese activators (cysteine and Unithiol) in cyanide poisoning] Farmakol Toksik 25:361-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAASS H, ADLER HH: [The effect of cysteine on the radiation-induced changes in the adenine nucleotide content of different organs in the rat] Strahlentherapie 116:435-42, Nov 61 (Ger)

McAFEE JW, WILLIAMS MA: Effect of cysteine and pyridoxine on taurine excretion of male rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:102-5, Jan 62

MIZRAHI IJ, EMMELOT P: The effect of cysteine on the metabolic changes produced by two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:339-51, Apr 62

NAKAHARA M: [A study on pharmacological effect of ATP and cysteine on fracture healing] Sapporo Med J 20:40-2, Jul 61 (Jap)

NEUWIRT J, POKORNY Z, BOROVA J: [Contribution to the problem of the mechanism of the effect of radioprotective substances containing sulfur] Cas Lek Cesk 101:773-6, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

OBRIU S, TIGHECIU M: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 3. The blood glutathione level in animals of different ages and the effect of administration of cystein, vitamin B6, vitamin B12 and folic acid on the glutathione level of the aged animal] Z Alternsforsch 15:314-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

PICARELLI ZP, HENRIQUES OB, OLIVEIRA MC: Potentiation of bradykinin action on smooth-muscle by cysteine. Experientia 18:7-9, 15 Feb 62

PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187-95, 1962 (Rum)

PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Oxygen and dose-rate effects on survival curves of γ-irradiated transforming DNA in the presence of protective substances. Acta Biochim Pol 9:227-37, 1962

RECONDO AM de: [Comparative study of the action of cysteine, glutathione and lipoic acid on the oxygen consumption of various tissues] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2661-3, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

VATSEK A: [Changes in gas exchange in rats after intra-abdominal administration of cysteine and cysteamine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57-62, Jul 62 (Rus)

related compounds

CHANG YT: Effects of ethyl mercaptan compounds in murine leprosy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:875-82

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Observations on the effects of methionine and homocysteine on growth of a cholineless mutant of Neurospora crassa. Biochem J 81:308-11, Nov 61

DUERRE JA: Preparation and properties of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine, S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine sulfoxide and S-ribosyl-L-homocysteine. Arch Biochem 96:70-6, Jan 62

DUERRE JA, SCHLENK F: Formation and metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in yeast. Arch Biochem 96:5755-9, Mar 62

ERLACH A: [On the use of an organic sulfur derivative in otorhinolaryngology] Wien Med Wschr 111:628-32, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

GADAL P, SERE JL: [On the interaction between glyoxylic acid and the biological thiols cysteine, cysteamine and homocysteine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1341-3, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

HERNALSTEEN L: [Anti-inflammatory property of a cysteine derivative on the respiratory mucous membranes] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:513-7, 1961 (Fr)

HAROLD FM: Accumulation of cystathionine in a homocysteine requiring mutant of Aerobacter aerogenes. J Bact 84:382-3, Aug 62

LEINWEBER FJ, MONTY KJ: The mode of utilization of cysteine sulfinic acid by bacteria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:355-8, 20 Dec 61

LINDLEY H: The reaction of thiol compounds and chloroacetamide. 2. The reaction between chloroacetamide and cysteine peptides. Biochem J 82:418-25, Mar 62

LEINWEBER FJ, MONTY KJ: Microdetermination of cysteinesulfinic acid. Anal Biochem 4:252-6, Sep 62

MURATA K, HASE S, IKEHATA H, MITANI S: The action of bacterial thiaminase I on thiamine. I. A decomposition product of thiamine, pyrimidinyl-cysteine. J Vitamin 7:141-9, 10 Jun 61

MIZUHARA S, KUWAKI T, UBUKA T, FRIMPTER GW: Effect of amino acid oxidase on isovalthine. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:59-60, Jul 62

NJAA AB: Effect of derivatives of L-cysteine on growth of Leuconostoc mesenteroides (8042). Nature (Lond) 192:463-4, 4 Nov 61

NAKAMURA T, SATO R: Accumulation of S-sulphocysteine by a mutant strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Nature (Lond) 193:481-2, 3 Feb 62

NISHIE K, KEYL AC: Thiol inhibition of chemically induced photosensitivity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:222-5, May 62

OOMORI S, MIZUHARA S: Structure of a new sulfur-containing amino acid. Arch Biochem 96:179-85, Jan 62

PALMER KN, GEAKE MR, BRASS W: Clinical trial of methyl cysteine hydrochloride in chronic bronchitis. Brit Med J 5274:280-2, 3 Feb 62

ROSS DL, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: S-(Alkyl- and arylcarbamoyl)-L-cysteines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:519-24, 18 May 61

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: Formation of a ribosomal lesion in rabbit reticulocytes by the lysine antagonist, S-(β-aminoethyl) cysteine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:449-51, 24 Jan 62

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: S-Carbamylcysteine inhibition of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1165-71, May 62

SHIOTA T, MAURON J, FOLK JE: Inhibition of lysine and lysine peptide utilization in bacteria by peptides of S-(β-aminoethyl)-cysteine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:360-5, 28 Oct 61

Winter 61

SKINNER CG, McKENNA GF, ROSS DL, SHIVE W: Antitumor activity of amino acid analogs. II. S-Methylcarbamoyl-L-cysteine. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:860-5,

SAITO M, OSONO T, WATANABE J, YAMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI M, OHYAGI Y, KATSUNUMA H: Studies on Minamata disease. I. Establishment of the criterion for etiological research in mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:277-90, Aug 61

SUZUKI T, SUGII M, KAKIMOTO T: γ-L-Glutamyl-S-allyl-L-cysteine, a new γ-glutamyl peptide in garlic. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:345-6, Apr 62

SUZUKI T, SUGII M, KAKIMOTO T: Metabolic incorporation of L-valine-[14C] into S-(2-carboxypropyl)glutathione and S-(2-carboxypropyl)cysteine in garlic. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:326-31, Apr 62

TOKUNO S, STRAUSS B, TSUDA Y: Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:481-91, Jul 62

VERDERAME M: Sulfide derivatives of cysteine. II. Some sulfonamide derivatives of cysteine and methionine. J Pharm Sci 51:576-9, Jun 62

WEST HD, MILLER IH: The fate of mercapturic acids in the animal body. J Nat Med Ass 54:17-21, Jan 62

WEBB WR: Clinical evaluation of a new mucolytic agent, acetyl-cysteine. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:330-43, Sep 62

therapy

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, SARMA PS: Amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity in Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 29:149-55, Sep 62

Cystic Duct see BILE DUCTS

Cystic Fibrosis see PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

CYSTICERCOSIS

BELTRAN GONI P: Cysticercosis of the nervous system. Clinical findings and treatment. J Neurosurg 19:641-3, Aug 62

CANELAS HM: [Neurocysticercosis: incidence, diagnosis and clinical forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:1-16, Mar 62 (Por)

CANELAS HM, CRUZ OR, TENUTO RA: [Neurocysticercosis: infrequent clinical forms. II. Cerebellopontile angle forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:102-10, Jun 62 (Por)

CARDENAS Y CARDENAS J: Cysticercosis of the nervous system. Pathologic and radiologic findings. J Neurosurg 19:635-40, Aug 62

CANELAS HM, CRUZ OR: [Neurocysticercosis: infrequent clinical forms. I. Hemiplegic forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:89-101, Jun 62 (Por)

FUENTES M: [The mental state in cerebral cysticercosis] Gac Med Mex 91:693-701, Aug 61 (Sp)

MATHEU LLORT T: [Cysticercosis in our country. Value of a precipitation test in the diagnosis of cysticercosis cellulosae] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:101-16, Sep 61 (Sp)

OLIVE JI, ANGULO-RIVERO P: Cysticercosis of the nervous system. J Neurosurg 19:632-4, Aug 62

WEIGELIN E, LUND OE: [Cysticercus cellulosae in the vitreous body] Wien Med Wschr 111:890-1, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

bibliography

[Neurocysticercosis: bibliography] Neurocirugia 19:300-4, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

case reports

ADNJANA, DJOJOPRANOTO M: [Subcutaneous cysticercosis in humans] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:188-9, Apr 61 (In)

COHEN B: Cysticercosis cerebri: a case report. Southern Med J 55:48-55, Jan 62

CHADHA AC: Subconjunctival cysticercus cellosae. Amer J Ophthal 53:529, Mar 62

GIUFFRIDA G: [Disseminated cysticercosis, with an unusual clinical picture] Riforma Med 75:1074-9, 16 Sep 61 (It)

KRETIC M, BOGDANOV B, RIMSKI B: [A case of Cysticercus cellulosae in the central nervous system] Med Arh 15:1-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

MERA A, ANDRASOFSZKY A, WAITSUK P, GYERGYAY F: Cysticercosis of the brain assuming an appearance of increased intracranial pressure. Rumanian Med Rev 5:54-8, 1961

MATHUR RN, ABRAHAM L: Cysticercosis of the eye. A case of plastic iridocyclitis due to cysticercus cyst in the anterior chamber. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:562-3, May 62

MAZLIN ZKh, IURCHENKO GI: [2 cases of massive muscular cysticercosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:65-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

O'DOHERTY DS: Invasion of central nervous system by Cysticercus cellulosae. Georgetown Med Bull 15:128-36, Nov 61

PIAZZA M, DI GADDO M: [On human cysticercosis] Pathologica 54:1-15, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ROGOZINSKI R: [A rare case of generalized cysticercosis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1320-3, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

SOEBROTO FX, NJOO TH, DJOJOPRANOTO M: [Subcutaneous cysticercosis in humans] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:460-2, Oct 60 (In)

STEIMLE R: [Cerebral cysticercosis. Apropos of a case with limited intra-parenchymal localization] Neurochirurgie 8:22-35, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

SPINA-FRANCA A: [Cerebrospinal fluid syndrome induced by neurocysticercosis] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:307-14, Dec 61 (Por)

SPINA-FRANCA A: [Biological aspects of neurocysticercosis: cerebrospinal fluid changes] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:17-30, Mar 62 (Por)

complications

ARRIAGADA C, CORBALAN V: [Clinical aspects of neurocysticercosis: I. Neuropsychiatric manifestations of encephalic cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:232-47, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

DEGOS R, CASTAIGNE P, BERTRAND I, SIGAL S: [Subcutaneous cysticercosis with central nervous manifestations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:568-70, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

RIESCO MAC-CLURE JS, GUILLERMO PARENTINI L: [Cochleovestibular alterations in cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:271-9, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

SLOWIK T, WARECKA K: [A case of co-existing cysticercosis of the brain and tuberculous cerebrospinal meningitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:565-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SCHWEITZER A: [Ophthalmological alterations in cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:268-70, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

ARRIAGADA C, OJEDA H, CORNEJO J: [Clinical aspects of neurocysticercosis: II. Neurologic manifestations of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:248-67, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

BIAGI F, NAVARRETE F, PINA A, SANTIAGO AM, TAPIA L: [Study of 3 serological reactions in the diagnosis of cysticercosis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:501-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VILLAVICENCIO C: [The E.E.G. in cysticercosis of the brain] Neurocirugia 19:202-4, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

epidemiology

FAIGUENBAUM J: [Epidemiological aspects of cysticercosis in Chile] Neurocirugia 19:167-72, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

MUJICA G: [Human cysticercosis in the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Hospital Central de Valencia] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:627-32, Sep 61 (Sp)

STEPIEN L: Cerebral cysticercosis in Poland. Clinical symptoms and operative results in 132 cases. J Neurosurg 19:505-13, Jun 62

experimental

HINZ E: [Chemotherapeutic studies on experimental cysticercosis in rats, induced by Strobilocercus (Cysticercus) fasciolaris] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:430-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

HINZ E: [Comparative studies on experimental cysticercosis in rats and mice] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:182-94, Jul 62 (Ger)

immunology

CYSTICERCOSIS

DOW G, JARRETT WF, JENNINGS FW, McINTYRE WI, MULLIGAN W: The production of immunity to Cysticercus fasciolaris, using x-irradiated oncospheres. Amer J Vet Res 23:146-9, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

DURAN ROMANO L: [Cerebral cysticercosis] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:521-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

metabolism

VARIETA J, OBERHAUSER E, WEINSTEIN V: [Contribution to the biochemical study of neurocysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:280-5, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

pathology

MARTINEZ A: [Pathological anatomy of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:173-90, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

OBRADOR S: Cysticercosis cerebri. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:320-64, 28 May 62

VILLASENOR C: [Histopathology of encephalic cysticercosis] Dia Med 33:1916-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

prevention & control

MAZZOTTI L, COLORADO IRIS R, RAMIREZ J, BRISENO C: [Frying as an effective preventive method for treating cysticercotic pork] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:119-24, Dec 61 (Sp)

radiography

LEPE A, CASTRO M: [Radiology of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:191-201, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHEUER P: [Cysticerci in the human skeletal musculature] Z Orthop 96:252, Jul 62 (Ger)

statistics

ASENJO A: Cysticercosis of the brain. General remarks. Neurocirugia 19:156-63, Apr-Dec 61; Also 143-55 (Sp)

DIAZ M: [General statistical data on cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:164-6, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

surgery

ARRIAGADA C, POBLETE R, VALLADARES H, HUDSON H: [Ventricular cysticercosis: clinical study and evaluation of surgical treatment in 28 cases of cysticercosis of the 4th ventricle] Neurocirugia 19:205-31, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

OGLEZNEV KI: [The clinical aspects and surgical treatment of racemose cysticercosis of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 25:30-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VALLADARES H, POBLETE R: [Surgical treatment of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:286-99, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

veterinary

ROUND MC: Observations on the possible role of filth flies in the epizootiology of bovine cysticercosis in Kenya. J Hyg (Lond) 59:505-13, Dec 61

ROBTSER AN, MAL'KO AT: [On tagging cattle at meat-packing plants and notification of sanitary-epidemiological stations on the appearance of cysticercosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:675-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

URQUHART GM: Epizootiological and experimental studies on bovine cysticercosis in East Africa. J Parasit 47:857-69, Dec 61

Cysticercus see TAENIA

Cystinamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

CYSTINE

ICHIKAWA T, NISHIURA T, IMAMURA K, YONESE Y, KINOSHITA K, ONODA T: [Cystine calculi: report of 3 cases.] Jap J Urol 53:414-21, May 62 (Jap)

blood

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cysteine content of the mucoprotein of normal, silicotic and cancerous sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:129-32, Jan 62

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cysteine content of the mucoprotein of normal and silicotic sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:594-6, Jul 62

chemistry

AUGENSTINE LG, GHIRON CA: The inactivation of trypsin by ultraviolet light. I. The correlation of inactivation with the disruption of constituent cystine. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1530-47, 15 Oct 61

FLETCHER JC, ROBSON A: A method for the determination of cystine plus cysteine in proteins. Biochem J 84:439-44, Aug 62

GUTTRIDGE D, LEWIS D, MORGAN JT: Determination of the biological availability of methionine and cystine. Nature (Lond) 192:753-4, 25 Nov 61

KOYANAGI T, TAKANOHASHI T: Cystine content in hair of children as influenced by vitamin A and animal protein in the diet. Nature (Lond) 192:457-8, 4 Nov 61

KLEINFELD M, MESSITE J, KOOYMAN O, GOLDWATER LJ: Fingernail cystine content in chronic mercury exposure. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:676-9, Dec 61

LIBBY D, ORMEROD MG, CHARLESBY A, ALEXANDER P: Electron-spin resonance studies of bovine-serum albumin and cystine irradiated with γ-rays at 77°K and at room temperature. Int J Radiat Biol 4:21-6, Oct 61

POLLOCK MR, RICHMOND MH: Low cyst(e)ine content of bacterial extracellular proteins: its possible physiological significance. Nature (Lond) 194:446-9, 5 May 62

SERIS JL: [Protection of cystine against the action of ultraviolet rays by rhodizonic acid, at pH 1] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2152-4, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, LELUC R: [Detection of cystine lithiasis] Rein Foie 2:107-34, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

metabolism

McBRIDE WD: Biological significance of poliovirus mutants of altered cystine requirement. Virology 18:118-30, Sep 62

PATRICK AD: The degradative metabolism of L-cystaine and L-cystine in vitro by liver in cystinosis. Biochem J 83:248-56, May 62

READ WO, WELTY JD: Synthesis of taurine and isethionic acid by dog heart slices. J Biol Chem 237:1521-2, May 62

TOLBERT O, DUBES GR: Efficiency of plaquing certain poliovirus on tissue cultures at higher temperatures as a function of L-cystine concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:412-6, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

KAWAKAMI T: Amounts of choline and fat in the rat liver kept on choline-free and cystine-supplemented diet] J Keio Med Soc 39:65-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

FORD DH, HIRSCHMAN A, RHINES R, ZIMBERG S: The rate of uptake and radioautographic localization of S35 in the central nervous system, pituitary, and skeletal muscle of the normal male rat after the injection of S35-labeled cystine. Exp Neurol 4:444-59, Nov 61

POHJANPELTO P: Response of enteroviruses to cystine. Virology 15:225-30, Nov 61

POHJANPELTO P: Stabilizing effect of cystine on antigenicity of poliovirus. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:103-7, 1962

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1-8, Jan 62

SCOTT ML, CALVERT CC: Evidence of a specific effect of cystine in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in vitamin E-deficient chicks. J Nutr 77:105-8, May 62

radiation effects

GRANT DW, MA SON SN, LINK MA: Products of the γ-radiolysis of aqueous cystine solutions. Nature (Lond) 192:352-3, 28 Oct 61

related compounds

LEINWEBER FJ, LIVERMAN JL: The isolation of [35S] homocystine from Neurospora. J Gen Microbiol 26:529-33, Nov 61

toxicology

KAWAKAMI T, TOKUDA R: [Relation between fatty liver due to cystine and methionine and glycine] J Keio Med Soc 39:75-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

urine

ALIZON M: [Basic treatment of urinary lithiasis in children. The special case of cystine lithiasis] Vie Med 42:1151-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

FISCHL J, SASON I, SEGAL S: A rapid spot test for the determination of cystinuria and aminoaciduria. Clin Chem 7:674-7, Dec 61

TOMPSETT SL: The use of a cation-exchange resin in the determination of some basic substances (tyrosine, tyramine, kynurenine, 3-hydroxykynurenine and cystine) in urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:50-4, Jan 62

CYSTINOSIS

ALIZON M: [Cystinosis] Vie Med 43:127-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BERMAN L: Cystinosis. GP 26:111, Sep 62

FANCONI G, PRADER A: [Gluco-amino-phosphate-diabetes (De Toni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome) and disorder of cystine metabolism] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:396-410, Jan 62 (Ger)

KUWEITY S, TRIPHUS C: [Cystinosis] Harefuah 61:377-81, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

KNAUER WJ Sr, NEWTON NL: Cystinosis. Recent clinical observations with case report. J Florida Med Ass 49:214-7, Sep 62

complications

CHERRY JD, SURAWICZ B: Unusual effects of potassium deficiency on the heart of a child with cystinosis. Pediatrics 30:414-24, Sep 62

diagnosis

BURKI E: [On cystinosis of the eyes] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:411-3, Jan 62 (Ger)

etiology

HAQUANI AH, RAM MM: Renal tubular insufficiency. A report of 10 cases and the results of calcium infusion on the renal clearance of inorganic phosphates. J Pediat 61:242-55, Aug 62

metabolism

PATRICK AD: The degradative metabolism of L-cysteine and L-cystine in vitro by liver in cystinosis. Biochem J 83:248-56, May 62

therapy

CLAYTON BE, PATRICK AD: Use of dimercaprol or penicillamine in the treatment of cystinosis. Lancet 2:909-10, 21 Oct 61

STEENDIJK R: [The effect of long-term intravenous administration of phosphates on rachitic bone disorders in cystinosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:749-51, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

WEBER H, HAGGE W: [On an effective treatment of cystinosis] Klin Wschr 40:702, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

CYSTINURIA

ALIZON M: [Cystinuria] Vie Med 43:579-81, Apr 62 (Fr)

MUSSER AW: Cystinuria. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1315-6, Sep 62

complications

MERENYI I, DOCTOR F: [Cysteine calculi in the kidney pelvis] Magy Sebesz 15:195-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

diagnosis

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, LELUC R: [Detection of cystine lithiasis] Rein Foie 2:107-34, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

metabolism

MILNE MD, ASATOOR AM, EDWARDS KD, LOUGHRIDGE LW: The intestinal absorption defect in cystinuria. Gut 2:323-37, Dec 61

physiology

FRIMPTER GW, HORWITH M, FURTH E, FELLOWS RE, THOMPSON DD: Inulin and endogenous amino acid renal clearances in cystinuria: evidence for tubular secretion. J Clin Invest 41:281-8, Feb 62

statistics

BOSTROM H, HAMBRAEUS L: [Cystinuria in Sweden. "Analysis of what is thus far known about cystinuria in our country"] Nord Med 66:1337-43, 28 Sep 61 (Sw)

CYSTITIS

see also PYELOCYSTITIS

JEWETT HJ, COLSTON JA Jr: Urethritis, cystitis and prostatitis: diagnosis and treatment. Med Clin N Amer 45:1547-52, Nov 61

LOVEL TW: Hunner's ulcer: a review of its cause and treatment. Oxford Med Sch Gaz 13:182-7, 1961

SIANO JC: [The anatomopathology of female urethrotrigonitis] Rev Argent Urol 29:129-33, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

THELEN A: [On paravesical sclerosing inflammations] Z Urol 54:493-505, Aug 61 (Ger)

WARRES HL: Interstitial cystitis. J Urol 87:542-4, Apr 62

blood

BOHNE AW, HODSON JM, REBUCK JW, REINHARD RE: An abnormal leukocyte response in interstitial cystitis. J Urol 88:387-91, Sep 62

case reports

BENEKE G: [Emphysematous cystitis. A report on 5 cases and review of the literature] Frankfurt Z Path 71:356-69, 1961 (Ger)

ILLES J: [On the dangers of certain contraceptives] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:673-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BAILEY H: Cystitis emphysematosa; 19 cases with intraluminal and interstitial collections of gas. Amer J Roentgenol 86:850-62, Nov 61

etiology

GERISCH G, MERKEL A: [On postoperative cystitis following vaginal hysterectomy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1525-9, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

McCREA LE: Studies on the etiology of interstitial cystitis. J Urol 88:216-22, Aug 62

SMITH DR: Psychosomatic "cystitis". J Urol 87:359-62, Mar 62

experimental

PIERMATTEI DL: A comparison of nitrofurantoin and dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of experimental feline Escherichia coli urocystitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:428-34, May 62

RENYI-VAMOS F, HORVATH L: [Experimental data on the pathology and pathogenesis of pyelonephritis proceeding from the bladder] Z Ges Exp Med 135:216-22, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

FREITAS FILHO FG de, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI DO: [Some rare vesical findings: hemangioma, glandular cystitis and neurofibroma] Rev Bras Cir 43:363-9, May 62 (Por)

psychology

SMITH DR: Psychosomatic "cystitis". Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:113-9, 1961

statistics

TAKAI S, SHIMAMURA S: [Clinical and statistical observations on acute hemorrhagic cystitis] Sapporo Med J 19:298-301, Apr 61 (Jap)

surgery

MADONNA HM, WOLF JH: The use of ileocystoplasty in advanced interstitial cystitis. J Germantown Hosp 3:88-92, Aut 62

therapy

BENNETT-JONES MJ: Treatment of female cystitis. Lancet 1:299-300, 10 Feb 62

BARE WW: The office management of cystitis in the adult female. Med Times 90:262-6, Mar 62

KURTI V, ULDRICH J: Local medical treatment of specific ulcerous cystitis with guajazulen. Urol Int (Basel) 12:358-60, 1961

WEINER W: [Local treatment of chronic recurrent cystitis] Landarzt 37:919-21, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)

WEBER HF: [On the therapy of simple bladder ulcer (Hunner ulcer)] Z Urol 54:419-24, Jul 61 (Ger)

Cystopyelitis see PYELOCYSTITIS

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES

DEDOLA G: [On solitary serous cysts of the kidney] Arch Ital Urol 34:471-88, Dec 61 (It)

SOARES JL: [Giant fibroma] Arq Oncol 4:153-6, 1961 (Por)

case reports

CAMPESI G, SOMMARIVA V: [Rare pulmonary neoplasm of an adenosarcomatous type. Its possible interpretation in relation to new embryogenetic views] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:109-28, Oct 61 (It)

HAFNER CD, MEZGER E, WYLIE JH Jr: Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:29-34, Jul 62

KROKOWICZ A: [Phyllodes tumor of the breast] Pol Przegl Chir 34:211-7, Mar 62 (Pol)

NEVES LO, GOLDENSTEIN L, SILVANY FILHO AM: [Cystosarcoma phyllodes] Arq Oncol 4:103-13, 1961 (Por)

STARZYNSKI S, BESKID M, MOSSAKOWSKA B: [Giant-cell tumor (osteoclastoma) developing from a phyllode tumor of the breast] Nowotwory 11:433-41, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

TATEDA R, TAHASHI K, ABE R: [Case of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:681-3, Jul 62 (Jap)

VELAZQUEZ T: [5 cases of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Clinicopathological study] Prensa Med Mex 26:1-6, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

WU BS: [Giant fibroadenoma of the breast] Zhong Waike Z 10:37, 1962 (Ch)

radiography

LEVRAT M, MALLET-GUY P, BRET P, GANDMOTET P, MICHOULIER J: [The radiological diagnosis of endocrine tumors of the pancreas by transverse axial stratigraphy. Apropos of 2 cases: voluminous epithelioma, small cystic langerhansian adenoma] Presse Med 70:679-81, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

CYSTOSCOPY

FRANCIS AE: The use of a pasteurizing water bath for disinfection of cystoscopes. J Urol 86:679-82, Nov 61

FREITAS FILHO FG de, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI DO: [Value of cystoscopy in the demonstration of cancer of the cervix uteri. Study in 842 cases] Rev Brasil Cir 43:437-43, Jun 62 (Por)

LEE C: Cystoscopic visualization of the biliary trees. Ann Surg 155:547-54, Apr 62

WEYRAUCH HM, CROSSFIELD JH: Dissemination of bladder neoplasms by endoscopic electroresection. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:6-12, 1961

anesthesia & analgesia

BARRY CT, RENNIE GG, MACPHERSON MM: Methohexitone sodium in anaesthesia for cystoscopy. Anaesthesia 17:176-8, Apr 62

MADSEN PC: [Dyclone anesthesia with cystoscopy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1279-80, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

complications

GREENE LF: Evacuation of gas bubbles from bladder. J Urol 8:51, Jul 62

MILBERG MB, HERMANN HB: Pyrexia following cystoscopy. J Urol 86:823-8, Dec 61

REHM RA: Urinary infections following cystoscopy. J Urol 88:301-2, Aug 62

SOCHA P: [Observations on the incompatibility of indigo carmine in chromocystoscopy with a remark on therapy] Med Klin 57:304-5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

CARLSON HE: The Friar Tuck for cystoscopy in poorly darkened rooms. J Urol 86:683, Nov 61

MIMS MM: A new cystoscopic camera. J Urol 86:856-8, Dec 61

ZEISS P: [On an improvement of the Zeiss sling] Z Urol 54:391-2, Jul 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

SESKI AG, DUPREY WM: Postpartum intravesical photography. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:548-56, Nov 61

CYSTS

see also CHOLESTEATOMA
see also PILONIDAL CYST
see also THYROGLOSSAL CYST

ASTROZHNIKOV IuV, SMIRNOVA VK: [Coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Kazan Med Zh 2:62-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

AEDONOPOULOS ThCh, BOSKIDES DA: [Solitary cysts of the kidney] Hellen Iatr 30:1262-6, Oct 61 (Gr)

BOECK J, FEYRTER F: [On benign epithelial tumors of the human orbit. III. On the problem of orbital mucoepidermoid tumor] Docum Ophthal 15:351-70, 1961 (Ger)

BENAVENTE LOZADA B: [Cysts of the vagina] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:48-53, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

BYKOVA NA, PRONIN VI: [Bronchogenic cyst of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 4:86-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BAUCHHENSS G, SCHUERMANN K: [Dermoid and epidermoid tumors of the skull, their differential diagnosis and treatment. With the exception of intracranial epidermoid tumors] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:85-108, 1962 (Ger)

BRANNAN W, MILLER W, CRISLER M: Coexistence of renal neoplasms and renal cysts. Southern Med J 55:749-52, Jul 62

CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N: [Mesenteric cysts] Hellen Cheir 9:321-32, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

DEFORT J: [A case of mesenteric cyst in a fetus of 3 1/2 months] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:427-9, 1961 (Fr)

DONALDSON WF Jr: Aneurysmal bone cyst. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:25-40, Jan 62

DELAVIERRE P: [Air formations of the lung. Anatomoclinical study] France Med 24:543-55, Dec 61 (Fr)

FADER M, KLINE SN, SPATZ SS, ZUBROW HJ: Gardner's syndrome (intestinal polyposis, osteomas, sebaceous cysts) and a new dental discovery. Oral Surg 15:153-72, Feb 62

GASTEIGER H: [On free cysts of the anterior chamber] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:160-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

GRIMES OF, FARBER SM: Air cysts of the lung. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:720-8, Dec 61

GRIFFITH-EVANS RF: Intrathoracic cysts. Brit J Clin Pract 16:99-105, Feb 62

HORANYI J, MEGYESI Z: [Epidermoid cysts of the spermatic cord (cysta epidermoidalis funiculi spermatici)] Zbl Chir 86:2177-9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

JANOVSKI NA: Dysontogenetic cyst of the vulva. Report of a case, with reference to etiologic classification of vulvar cysts. Obstet Gynec 20:227-31, Aug 62

KOELE W: [On pseudocysts of the spleen] Wien Med Wschr 111:836-8, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOCIALKOWSKI K: [Pericardial cysts] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1123-30, Oct 61 (Pol)

KUEMMERLE F, ZITTEL RX: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of tracheap and bronchial cysts] Med Klin 57:642-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEGGERI A, OLIVA G: [Intraparenchymal solitary congenital cysts of the lung (apropos of 33 cases)] Arch Chir Torace 18:455-512, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

LLANOS MA: Peripelvic renal cysts. Calif Med 96:201-3, Mar 62

LUCCHI C: [True cysts of the pancreas] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:19-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LEE HK: [Cystic disease of the lung] Korean J Intern Med 5:8-11, Jan 62 (Kor)

LOWEN W, SMYTHE AD: Cystic disease of the renal pyramids: "medullary sponge kidney". Med J Aust 49(2):60-2, 14 Jul 62

MANIZADE D, AKDAG A: [Mesenteric cysts] Turk Ttp Cem Mec 27:324-32, Jul 61 (Tur)

MATTER H, MARZANO E: [Pancreatic cysts] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1482-90, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MANDEL SL: Nodular cutaneous elastosis with cysts and comedones. J Lancet 82:204-7, May 62

MAROUDIS D, PAPATHEODOROU B, PATRAMANIS M: [The frequency of various forms of hyperplasia of the endometrium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:9-13, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

O'CONNOR HL: [Meniscal cysts] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:Suppl 1-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PETRIKOVA J, POLAK E, WOLF J: [Some problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary bullae and cysts] Poumon Coeur 18:283-301, 1962 (Fr)

PISANO G: [Clinical contribution to the study of solitary serous cysts of the kidney] Policlinico [Chir] 68:311-42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

RODOVITSKII MV: [Conditions of the female urinary system in fibromyomas of the uterus and cysts of the ovary] Urologiia 27:16-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RIGGS RH: Midline cysts of the nasal dorsum. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:265-7, Aug 62

SZUCS S, NYIREDY G, NAGY P, VIDEKI K: [Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Tuberkulozis 14:246-9, Aug 61 (Hun)

SCHMIDT HW, CLAGETT OT, HARRISON EG Jr: Benign tumors and cysts of the esophagus. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:94-105, 1961

SOKOLOWSKI T: [Cyst of the lacrimal canaliculus] Klin Oczna 32:53-4, 1962 (Pol)

STANKOVIC I, DERGENC S: [Contribution to the study on cysts of the iris] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1155-64, Oct 61 (Ser)

SOLOMON RD, MICHELSON E: Problems of diagnosis and treatment presented by mediastinal cysts. Dis Chest 41:463-7, Apr 62

TCHEDOMIR I: [Cervical and perilaryngeal cysts] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:67-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TAN KC, SUN CC, CHU GA: [Cystic formation of the lungs] Zhong Waike Z 10:42-3, 1962 (Ch)

VARAY A, BERTHELOT J: [Solitary non-parasitic cysts of the liver] Cah RMF 76:219-26, Mar 62 (Fr)

WEINGARTEN CJ: Renal cysts--a clinical enigma. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:559-65, Dec 61

YANNOULIS GE: [On cysts of the nasal vestibulum] HNO 9:307, Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

TAKAHASHI M: [Blood group substances in ovarial cysts] Niigata Med J 75:963-72, Sep 61 (Jap)

case reports

ATKINSON KG, PITTS HH, JOHNSTON GC: A case of epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Canad J Surg 5:82-7, Jan 62

ARDUINO LJ, PERLSTEIN GB Jr, GLUCKSMAN MA: Pararenal pseudocyst. Amer J Surg 103:758-60, Jun 62

ALAJMO E, FALUGIANI F: [Observations on a case of voluminous cholesterol cyst of the temporal bone] Boll Mal Orecch 80:195-203, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, NATALI R: [Juxta-epiglottal laryngeal cyst operated on by laryngoscopy in suspension] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:631-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

BLANDY JP, GAMMIE WF, STOVIN PG, SWETTENHAM K: Turban tumours in brother and sister. Brit J Surg 49:136-40, Sep 61

BERRI HG: [Serous cysts of the kidney] Rev Argent Urol 29:119-22, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

BIANCHI M, PASSERINI A: [Perineural cysts. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Neurochir 5:66-8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BRESSANIN S: [On 2 cases of epidermal cysts] Minerva Derm 37:14-7, Jan 62 (It)

BLICK MS, COLLURA ML: Rare abdominal tumor -- chylous cyst of the mesentery. Review of present knowledge and report of a case. J Abdom Surg 4:54-6, Mar 62

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, ROUSSELOT R, WEBER M: [Multiple "lead-shot" tricho-epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:696-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BOSLEY RJ, BUTLER TJ: Barotraumatic cyst of the frontal sinus. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:88-93, Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 49-1962. New Engl J Med 267:206-10, 26 Jul 62

BALAS A, KALMAR M: [Bronchial cyst connected with the diaphragm] Tuberkulozis 15:12-4, Jan 62 (Hun)

COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Cutaneous atrophy of the uncovered areas with dyskeratoses and multiple epitheliomatosis. Pathogenic discussion: arsenism, hypovitaminosis A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:257-8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

CULVER GJ, EHRLICH M: Choledochal cyst; report of a case with contrast visualization. Amer J Roentgenol 86:934-7, Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 83-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1011-4, 16 Nov 61

CLARKE AM: Choledochal cyst. Med J Aust 48(2):669-71, 21 Oct 61

CHIGOT PL: [Mesenteric cysts in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:104-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

CASSINARI V, MIGLIORE A: [On median cystic formations of the posterior cranial fossa (observations apropos of a case)] Minerva Neurochir 5:71-6, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

CANDELA F: [On cystic formations of the testicle] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:92-8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CONSOLI FJ: [Giant glandular cyst of the uterine cervix] Prensa Med Argent 48:2239-41, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

CRAIG RD: Unilateral multicystic disease of the kidney. Brit J Urol 34:19-22, Mar 62

COITO A, ALVES MR: [Cyst of the pericardium] J Med (Porto) 47:859-62, 14 Apr 62 (Por)

CAMPOY VIDAL M: [2 cases of pancreatic pseudocyst, a sequel of acute pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:335-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

CURIONI GB, MATTAI DEL MORO V: [Pulmonary hematic cysts: rare postcontusive finding] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:971-92, 1961 (It)

COHEN EB, KOMPANIEZ E: Supradiaphragmatic thoracic-duct cyst. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:1319-21, 21 Jun 62

Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 23:352-7, Jun 62

CHEN CP, CHANG HT: [Congenital pulmonary cyst in an adult. Case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:120, Apr 60 (Ch)

CONDRERAS A, BONANNO D, ROWE CP, MIHALY JP, PALEY SS: Cystic lung disease: two illustrative cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:661-6, Aug 62

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, CITOLER P: [Aneurysmal cysts of bone. Apropos of a case] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:191-4, Aug 61 (Fr)

DORFMAN J, KERR BG: Adrenal cyst. New York J Med 62:260-2, 15 Jan 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

DOTSENKO AP: [2 cases of bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:142–4, Apr 62 (Rus)
DANIEL DS: Choledochal cyst. Report of a case. Ann Surg 155:902–5, Jun 62
D'SILVA JL, KEARNS JE: Pseudocyst of the pancreas with a bleeding peptic ulcer. Western J Surg 70:172–4, Jul–Aug 62
DE NORONHA L: Bilateral polycystic kidneys: case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:635–8, Jul 62
DAUM S, BILLET R: [2 cases of cysts of the sacral roots] Neurochirurgie 8:111–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
DUBOIS P, COLOMB L, BERTHON: [Multiple epithelio-matosis in 2 brothers and 1 sister before the age of 40] Lyon Med 94:392–3, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)
ENGEL S, CLAGETT OT, HARRISON EG Jr: Chylous cysts of the abdomen. Surgery 50:593–9, Oct 61
EVANS CD, WARIN RP: Multiple self-healing epitheliomata (Ferguson Smith). Brit J Derm 73:421, Nov 61
EVANS JM: Synovial cyst of the acromio-clavicular joint. Ann Phys Med 6:183–4, Nov 61
ESTEBAN GIL M, CORTINA GREUS P: [Cyst of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:327–34, Feb 62 (Sp)
EDGECOMBE EW, RIVERS PA, SYPHAX B: Fate of a cysto-jejunostomy performed for pseudocyst of the pancreas. A case report. J Nat Med Ass 54:365–6, May 62
FERREIRA S de Q: [Sacral perineural cysts associated with intervertebral disk protrusion: surgical treatment] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:51–8, Mar 62 (Por)
FORTUNA A, RICCIO A: [Unusual association of ependymal cysts of the 3d ventricle and papilloma of the plexus of the lateral ventricle, in a subject previously operated on for cutaneous carcinoma] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:419–29, 1961 (It)
FIDDIAN RV: Mullerian duct cyst in a man aged 53 years. Brit J Surg 50:169–72, Sep 62
FRANG D: [Retroperitoneal cysts] Magy Sebesz 15:241–5, Jul 62 (Hun)
GORDON B, TASPINAR AH: [Cases of Malherbe's tumor] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:243–6, May 61 (Tur)
GOSCINSKI I: [2 cases of epidural cysts in the spinal canal] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:457–64, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)
GIBSON TE: Multilocular cyst of the kidney: case report. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:53–9, 1961
GIBSON TE: Multilocular cyst of the kidney: case report. J Urol 87:297–302, Mar 62
GRISOLIA A, CAMPBELL JR: Cyst of the meniscus of the acromioclavicular joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:383–6, Mar 62
GORE D, HARLAND A: Cysts of the spleen. W Indian Med J 10:76–81, Jun 61
GORDON WC Jr, RAST MF, WHELAN TJ Jr: Gardner's syndrome. Ann Surg 155:538–42, Apr 62
GAECKLE DJ, GERBER ML: Thymic cyst in the neck. Amer J Surg 103:755–7, Jun 62
GAINI G: [Considerations on a case of cyst of the base of the tongue] Osped Maggiore 50:42–6, Jan 62 (It)
GAECKLE DJ, GERBER ML: Thymic cyst in the neck. Amer J Surg 103:755–7, Jun 62
GIANNINI V: [Peculiar course of a hydrops of the septum pellucidum. Clinical discussion] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:209–19, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
GEORGIADES N, CHOMATOS I: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus.
GARCIA MORAN J: [Non-parasitic cysts of the liver. Apropos of a case of solitary cysts] Maroc Med 41:866–8, Sep 62 (Sp)
GONTSOV IA: [A case of suppuration of a giant cyst of the right lung] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:52–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
HSU KY: Pleural pseudo-cyst. (Report of 10 cases). J Formosa Med Ass 60:837–55, 28 Sep 61
HOLLAND JM: Multiple mesothelial cysts of the parietal tunica vaginalis testis: case report. J Urol 87:903–5, Jun 62
HOUGHTON JH, CONNORS DM: Nonparasitic cyst of the liver with obstructive jaundice. Wisconsin Med J 61:317–8, Jun 62
HABA T, HASEGAWA S, ARAI K: [Solitary renal cyst: report of a case and statistical studies] Acta Urol Jap 8:397–403, Jul 62 (Jap)
HERMANS EH: [Multiple epitheliomatous nevis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1648–9, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)
INADA K, KAWANISHI M, MATSUOKA K, YOKUYAMA T: [A new classification of the thymic neoplasms with case reports of thymic cyst and malignant epithelial tumor] Jap J Ther Surg 15:218–24, Apr 62 (Jap)
JONASSEN OT: Parathyroid cysts of clinical significance. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:758–61, Nov 61
JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MORALES M, DE LA BARREDA P: [Arterial hypertension and the pituitary gland] Rev Clin Esp 82:403–5, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)
JORDAN WP Jr: Peripelvic cysts of the kidney. J Urol 87:97–101, Feb 62
JENSEN AM: [Atheroma formation in a residual cavity after radical operation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1120, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)
JUZNIC M, BRANKOVAN K: [Cystic tumor of the anterior mediastinum] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:174–8, 1962 (Ser)
KUBO M, KISHI K: [Case of complication of dental and post-operative maxillary cyst] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1063–5, Dec 61 (Jap)
KRONBERGER L: [On a knowledge of congenital lung cysts associated with an abnormal arterial vessel] Zbl Chir 86:2243–7, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)
KAPLAN EB: Cyst (ganglion) connected with the proximal tibiofibular joint. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:105–7, Apr 61
KOTCAMP WW, CESARANO FL: Epidermoid cyst of the terminal phalanx of the finger. Report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:377–9, Mar 62
KAMEGAYA K, MORI K: Parathyroid cyst and multicystic parathyroid adenoma. Acta Path Jap 12:99–103, Mar 62
KIFFNEY GT Jr: Large conjunctival cysts, a report of three cases. Amer J Ophthal 54:458–61, Sep 62
KENEFICK JN: Paraphysial cyst. J Iowa Med Soc 52:665–6, Oct 62
LOMBARDO S: [Retroperitoneal serous cyst. Clinical case] Minerva Chir 16:1116–21, 30 Sep 61 (It)
LOBODA IP: [2 observations on cysts of the pancreas] Nov Khir Arkh 2:73–4, Feb 62 (Rus)
LEGGERI A, DI PAOLA M, STIPA V: [Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum. Considerations apropos of 6 surgically treated cases] Arch Chir Torace 18:659–94, Oct–Dec 61 (It)
LU AT, YUEN TG, BASSLER TJ: Mesencephalic cyst in fourth ventricle causing obstructive hydrocephalus. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:79–86, Jun 62
LEGER L, BAS H, PREMONT M: [Initial appearance of a necrotic cyst of the pancreas] Presse Med 70:1539–40, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)
MARTIN SA: Isolated retinal cyst. Management and pathologic examination. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:377–9, Feb 62
MULROY RD, LEAHEY EF: Cyst of the articular disc of the acromioclavicular joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:387–9, Mar 62
MOVITZ D, LUM CH: Thymic cyst of the neck simulating goiter. Surgery 51:456–60, Apr 62
MONDINI P, MANFREDI L: [Cysts and pseudocysts of the lung] Acta Chir Ital 17:533–68, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
McNEILUS VE, GAZIBARA DP: A report of two cases of rheumatoid popliteal cysts. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:132–40, Apr 62
MARINI G, BAGNOLI E: [Primary cystic tumors of the retroperitoneal space (with description of a case)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1048–62, 1960 (It)
MORITA S, SHIMAMURA S, SASAKI T: [Parameatal cyst of the female urethra] Sapporo Med J 20:73–7, Jul 61 (Jap)
MIZUTANI S, SONODA T, OHKAWA T, TAKEUCHI M: [Macroscopic parathyroid cysts with primary hyperparathyroidism: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:299–306, May 62 (Jap)
MUKHERJI KC: Cerebral arachnoid cyst. J Postgrad Med 8:80–3, Apr 62
McEVER VW Jr, PAPARELLI H: Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. J Med Ass Georgia 51:352–3, Jul 62
MEINARDI E: [Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Considerations apropos of a case] Minerva Med 53:1899–906, 20 Jun 62 (It)
MIHALYKA EE: Congenital bilateral polycystic parotid glands. JAMA 181:634–5, 18 Aug 62
MORSIER G de: [Colloidal ependymal cysts of the septum pellucidum and of the lateral ventricles] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:34–56, 1962 (Fr)
NIEMIERKO J: [Cysts of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:987–9, 1961 (Pol)
NICOLAU SG, BALUS L: [On a case of polydysplastic genodermatosis] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:385–96, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
NAKAMURA M, ISOBE Y: Solitary cyst and pelvic papilloma occurring in the same kidney: report of a case. Acta Urol Jap 8:292–8, May 62 (Jap)
OLECH E, ARORA BK: Lingual mandibular bone cavity. Oral Surg 14:1360–6, Nov 61
ODA K, UEDA K: [A case of simple hemorrhagic cyst of the kidney associated with acute myelogenic leukemia] Jap J Urol 52:943–9, Oct 61 (Jap)
OIKONOMOS D, PROSALENTES A, ANGELOPOULOS G: [Case of spinal intradural arachnoidal cyst] Hellen Cheir 8:874–8, 1961 (Gr)
OHTAKE H, SUGIE T, SASAKI J, IWASAKI Z: [3 interesting cases of alveolar cyst] Rinsho Hosha 7:313–7, May 62 (Jap)
OZLU C, ALLEN JD: Unilateral thymic cyst of the neck. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:743–5, Aug 62
OSHIN DR, BOWLES WT: Congenital cysts and canals of the scrotal and perineal raphe. J Urol 88:406–8, Sep 62
PRATT LW: Sequestration cysts of the floor of the mouth. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:831–40, Nov–Dec 61
PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Cysts of the pancreas] Prensa Med Argent 48:2268–72, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)
PIPER CE Jr, REMINE WH, PRIESTLEY JT: Pancreatic cystadenomata. Report of 20 cases. JAMA 180:648–52, 26 May 62
PHILP T, WADDELL JA: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Scot Med J 7:311–5, Jul 62
POSTNIKOV RP: [On solitary cysts of the kidney and perirenal cellular tissue] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:96–8, Jun 62 (Rus)
ROSS CA, RAMOS AG: Giant pericardial cyst. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:895–7, Jun 62
ROCHA G, WINKELMANN RK: Connective tissue nevus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:722–9, Jun 62
RUSSITTO G, NICODEMO P: [Presentation of a case of cystic choledochus] Chir Ital 13:602–4, Dec 61 (It)
REDDY DJ, SYAMSUNDER P, MUNISWAMY M: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with a note on the myogenic origin of giant-cells. Indian J Med Sci 16:525–7, Jun 62
REBORA GUTIERREZ F, GARCIA ZEPEDA J, DIAZ GOMEZ L, FIERRO VELASCO FJ: [Gastroenteric cyst of the mediastinum. Clinico-pathological case] Neumol Cir Torax 23:177–82, May–Jun 62 (Sp)
SUNAMI T, NOZU Y: [A case of mediastinal cyst arising from a mesothelioma] Jap J Thor Surg 14:936–40, Nov 61 (Jap)
SCHNAUDER A, AMGWERD R: [On mesenteric cysts. Communication of a personal case] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1490–2, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)
SUBRAMANIAM CS, MATHIAS PF: Aneurysmal bone cyst. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:93–101, Feb 62
SAIGG E, YAZLLE F: [Giant cyst of the left adrenal gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:2279–83, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)
SAULS CL, NESBIT RM: Pararenal pseudocysts: a report of four cases. J Urol 87:288–96, Mar 62
SANO S, YAKEUCHI Y: [A case of extrafoveal traumatic macular cyst] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:585–8, May 62 (Jap)
STOLL G, WAGNER R, DELAGE J: [Intestinal cystic pneumatosis] J Chir (Paris) 83:235–42, Feb 62 (Fr)
SAUBIER E, VIARD H, TERMET H: [Apropos of 2 cases of pseudocysts of the pancreas with thoracic symptomatology] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:207–12, Mar 62 (Fr)
SEE G, HIVET M, MINGASSON F: [Cystic dilatation of the choledochus in a 7-year-old girl] Arch Franc Pediat 19:261–7, Feb 62 (Fr)
SKALSKI S: [Primary retroperitoneal cyst] Pol Przegl Chir 34:499–501, Jun 62 (Pol)
SCHILLHAMMER WR Jr, TYSON MD: Mediastinal thymic cysts. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:410–7, Sep 62
TORNALETTI L: [Renal serous cysts. Clinico-casuistic contribution] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:33–43, Apr–Jun 61 (It)
TALA P, VIRKKULA L: Leiomyomas and cysts of the oesophagus. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:27–39, 1962
TOMPLER A, DARDOUGIAS A: [Massive hemorrhagic cyst of the adrenal gland] Hellen Cheir 9:179–81, 1962 (Gr)
TORMA T, HEISKANEN O: Chronic subarachnoidal cysts in the middle cranial fossa. Acta Neurol Scand 38:166–70, 1962
TANG CF, TAO KK: [Mediastinal bronchial cyst] Zhong Fang Z 8:126, Apr 60 (Ch)
TOTH E, BORSANYI G: [Simultaneous appendicitis and rupture of a cyst of the corpus luteum] Magy Sebesz 15:269–71, Jul 62 (Hun)
VINEYARD WR, SCOTT RA: Steatocystoma multiplex with pachyonychia congenita. Eight cases in four generations. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:824–7, Nov 61
VANCEA P, BALAN N: [Epithelial cyst of the bulbar conjunctival Ann Oculist (Par) 195:40–7, Jan 62 (Fr)
VERNE JOUL R de, AUDIER, PAYAN, SERRADIMIGNI, DELMONT, GOSSET: [Epidermoid cyst of the spleen] Marseille Med 99:51–7, 1962 (Fr)
VIANNA MR, HORIZONTE B: Aneurysmal bone cyst in the maxilla: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:432–4, Sep 62
WIRTHEIMER C: [Acute bilateral ovarian polycystic transformation after pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:395–408, 1961 (Fr)
WOODS CG: Subchondral bone cysts. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43–B:758–66, Nov 61
YORIZANE K, OKUNO Y: [Cured case of epiglottic cyst] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:45–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

chemistry

MEURMAN L, MIETTINEN P: The role and origin of the fatty material in chalazion. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:280–6, 1961
PARSONS J, BARTONE JR: Identification of cholesterol in fluid from an intracranial cyst by x-ray diffraction. Clin Chem 7:477–81, Oct 61

complications

ALBERTAZZI F: [Epitheliomatous degeneration of epidermal cysts] Minerva Derm 36:457–60, Dec 61 (It)
ANDERSEN I, BRUNNER S: Pulmonary tension disorders in childhood. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:136–46, 1961
AKI M, KITO S, TSUMURA G: [A cyst of the septum pellucidum. A case with the main symptom of marked edema] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:18–24, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)
ALVISI B, LINSALATA P: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atypical pyelogenic cyst with fibroma] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:171–83, Apr–Jun 62 (It)
BAUER S: Carcinoma arising in a congenital lung cyst. Report of a case. Dis Chest 40:552–5, Nov 61
BARBER KW Jr, BIANCO AJ Jr, SOULE EH, MACCARTY CS: Benign extraneural soft-tissue tumors of the extremities causing compression of nerves. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:98–104, Jan 62
BORRAS JA: [Rupture of a small left ovarian cyst simulating appendicitis] Med Esp 47:306–12, Apr 62 (Sp)
BALDWIN RS: Cystadenoma of the pancreas, diabetes mellitus and splenic involvement. Wisconsin Med J 61:422–4, Sep 62
CAMBIASO RH: [Glaucoma, retinal detachment and homolateral maxillary sinus cyst] Arch Oftal B Air 36:107–13, May 61 (Sp)
CHOLLET HA, JAMES PM: Massive hemorrhage following cystogastrostomy for a pancreatic cyst, with a case report. Ann Surg 154:931–3, Dec 61

CLARK L: The influence of trauma on unicameral bone cysts, Clin Orthop 22:209-14, 1962

COHLAN SQ, KAYDEN HJ: Reversible hyperlipemia and skin xanthomas in obstructive biliary disease due to choledochal cyst. Amer J Med 32:989-94, Jun 62

CODON AA, MOSTO A, KLEIMAN B: [Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a paratubal cyst] Prensa Med Argent 48:2763-5, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM: Epidermal cysts associated with pigmented nevi. A combination which may simulate malignant melanoma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:590-4, May 62

GILLIS DA, SERGEANT CK: Prolonged biliary obstruction and massive gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to choledochal cyst. Surgery 52:391-3, Aug 62

HADIDA ME, SAYAG J, SAYAG MJ: [Spinocellular epithelioma on sebaceous tumors] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:33-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

JORDAN LT, SYMMONDS RE, JOHNSON CE: Urachal cyst abscess. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:833-5, Oct 61

JAN H, MOCSAY L: [Cyst of the cecum causing invagination] Magy Sebesz 15:67-71, Feb 62 (Hun)

MEYER A, BRUNEL M: [Localized or encysted non-purulent pleurisies] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1613-26, 11 May 62 (Fr)

STOPPA R, SABATINI R: [A rare cause of hemoperitoneum in man] Afr Franc Chir 19:186-8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

WITTEN DM, CLAGETT OT, WOOLNER LB: Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration involving the upper lobes. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:523-9, Apr 62

ZUTELMAN E, VOLMARO N: [Acute abdomen caused by complicated ovarian cyst] Sem Med (B Air) 119:207-11, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

BOGDANOVIC M, LJUBISAVLJEVIC-NIKOLIC R, MEDEDOVIC V: [Pulmonary cysts with special reference to the differential diagnosis] Med Glas 15:465-8, Dec 61 (Ser)

BURSTEIN P: Implantation cyst simulating iris tumor. Report of a case. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:226-30, Jul 62

CAROLI J: [Simple biliary cysts: 6 personal cases. Considerations on diagnostic procedures: intravenous angiocholography, scintillography, laparophotography. Considerations on the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of voluminous and central biliary cysts] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:159-80, Sep 61 (Fr)

DE BIE P: [Apropos of the diagnosis of renal cysts] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1071-83, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEWEERD JH: Percutaneous aspiration of selected expanding renal lesions. J Urol 87:303-8, Mar 62

EDHOLM P: [Roentgen diagnosis of expansive processes in the kidneys] Nord Med 66:1497-500, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

ENGELHART G: [On the differential diagnosis of chalazions] Praxis 51:170-7, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

JESSEMAN WC, TREASURE RI: Choledochal cyss with emphasis on preoperative diagnosis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:689-93, Nov 61

LAGEZE P, SITT G: [Pleuro-pericardial cysts] Bull Med (Par) 75:213-7, Oct 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

LEPAGE C, FERNANDEZ GUTIERREZ E, MICHELENA R, BRACHO J: [Histological findings in material obtained by uterine curettage] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:633-43, 1961 (Sp)

LEVALLOIS M, SOUTHEYRAND P, VIALE G, GIRAUD G: [Cystic tumor of the pancreas simulating a pararenal tumor] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:271-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNIER JG, GALLY G: [False cysts of the ovary (spontaneous hematomas of the sheath of the rectus muscles)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:566-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PARODI L, LEBOURTHE F: [Lithiasis of the pancreas of a type of calcification localized at the wall of a false cyst] J Chir (Paris) 83:623-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAMENSKII SB: [On the diagnosis of epithelial ducts and cysts of the sacrococcygeal region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:36-41, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMITH I: The differential diagnosis of some cysts and tumours of the jaws. S Afr Med J 36:165-9, 3 Mar 62

SCHMIDT PG: [Lung cysts and their differential diagnosis] Internist (Berlin) 3:346-57, Jul 62 (Ger)

etiology

CHEBAN AE: [2 observations on cysts of the pancreas developing after pancreatitis] Nov Khir Arkh 2:72-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

ESTRADE J, STILLMUNKES P: [Voluminous pseudocystic pouch of the base of the neck following a lesion of the thoracic canal. Cure by continuous aspiration] Toulouse Med 63:56-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

EVANS TN, RILEY GM: The origin of polycystic ovaries. Int J Fertil 7:131-41, Apr-Jun 62

GIANNELLI A, RIGGI F, DRAGONI G: [On the association between cysts of the septum pellucidum and congenital abnormalities of the spine. Physiopathological and embryogenetic considerations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:473-93, 1961 (It)

MARTINEZ PASTOR E: [Non-tumoral intracranial cysts of traumatic origin (presentation of 3 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 83:363-9, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

ONDROUCH A, MILBAUER M: [Arthrotic bone cysts] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:177-85, Apr 62 (Cz)

REIFFENSTUHL G: [On the occurrence of lymphatic cysts following lymph node excision] Wien Med Wschr 112:539-41, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

ZINI C, PIRAGINE F: [On the pathogenesis of salivary retention cysts. Experimental study] Arch Ital Otol 72:429-84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

experimental

CANDIANI G, ZONTA N, AGOSTINI B: [Observations and considerations on nephrocalcinosis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:467-72, Apr 61 (It)

HOWELL JS: Skin tumours in the rat produced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 16:101-9, Mar 62

KIME SW Jr, McNAMARA JJ, LUSE S, FARMER S, SILBERT C, BRICKER NS: Experimental polycystic renal disease in rats: electron microscopy, function, and susceptibility to pyelonephritis. J Lab Clin Med 60:64-78, Jul 62

PARNES VA: [Leukemia and cysts in mice from the AFB line] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:86-92, Jan 62 (Rus)

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, DAS RP: Effect of diethylstilbestrol therapy on cystic and involutionary changes in the genitalia of aged female rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:152-62, 1962

SIMUN L: [On epithelial cysts of deep skin autoplasts] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:74-81, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

ZIL'BER LA, SHAPIRO VS, GARDASH'IAN AM, MITROFANOV VM: [Mouse cysts produced by the administration of extracts of sheep lung adenomatosis] Vop Virusol 7:288-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

genetics

CRAMER LM: Gardner's syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:402-7, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ABBEY FS, COHLMIA DD, REYNOLDS GE Jr: Sublingual cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1155-60, Oct 61

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Humeral fractures through unicameral bone cysts. JAMA 178:410-3, 28 Oct 61

ALVORD EC Jr, MARCUSE PM: Intracranial cerebellar meningo-encephalocele (posterior fossa cyst) causing hydrocephalus by compression at the incisura tentorii. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:50-69, Jan 62

ANDREWS BF: Epidermal inclusion cyst of the uvula in infancy. Amer J Dis Child 103:174-6, Feb 62

ARNAUD L, PEBRIER A, COURTOIS B: [Bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum in an 18-month-old infant] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:167-71, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)

ALAVEZ MARTIN E: [Solitary congenital cyst of the liver. Presentation of a case] Rev Cuba Med 1:34-9, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

ABOUL-DAHAB YW: The diagnosis of pulmonary cysts in infancy with presentation of two cases. Arch Pediat 79:323-7, Sep 62

BARRON SH, EMANUEL B: Adrenal cyst. A case report and a review of the pediatric literature. J Pediat 59:592-9, Oct 61

BOLES ET Jr, HARDACRE JM, NEWTON WA Jr: Ovarian tumors and cysts in infants and children. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:580-92, Oct 61

LEWIS AJ: Infantile hydrocephalus caused by arachnoid cyst. Case report. J Neurosurg 19:431-4, May 62

CANESTRI G: [Mesenteric cysts in childhood] Lattante 32:575-84, Oct 61 (It)

DUNEV V: [A rare case of jejunal cyst in a 4 and a half year old child] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:753-4, 1961 (Bul)

DELAINI G: [Splenic cysts: on a case of serous cysts of the spleen] Fracastoro 55:28-40, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DICKSHEET SK, HAUSER JE: Recurrent multiple primary omental cysts. Grace Hosp Bull 40:89-93, Jul 62

FONTAN A, VERGER P, PETRIAT A, PUYJALON A: [Diffuse lobar emphysema, giant bullous emphysema and air-balloon cyst in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:55-65, 1962 (Fr)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, PETRIAT A, PUYJALON A: [Diffuse lobar emphysema, giant bullous emphysema and aerial-balloon cysts in the newborn] J Med Bordeaux 139:861-2, Jul 62 (Fr)

FRANCHINI Y, ARAUZ JC: [Obstructive congenital cyst of the base of the tongue in a vomiting 20-day-old infant. Diagnostic considerations] Arch Argent Pediat 57:19-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GANDHI RK, BAIN AD: A large unilocular cyst of the spleen in a child. Brit J Surg 49:601-3, May 62

KARRER FW, SWENSON SA: Twisted ovarian cyst in a newborn infant. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:921-4, Dec 61

KNY W: [Contribution to the pathological picture of mesenteric cysts] Zbl Chir 86:2522-5, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KITAWAKI O: [A case of splenic cyst] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:143-8, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

LASI C: [Apropos of a case of juvenile osseous cysts of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 12:572-3, Aug 61 (It)

LEROUX ML, HUTIN Y, BALLAND P: [A case of neonatal gastroduodenal enteroid cyst] Mem Acad Chir 87:808-10, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

LABUN E: [Cysts of the pancreas in children] Pol Przegl Chir 34:9-13, Jan 62 (Pol)

LAURENCE G: [Bronchogenic cyst of dramatic evolution in a 7-month-old infant] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:182-4, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)

MINNIS JF Jr: Congenital cystic disease of the lung in infancy. Successful lobectomy in a one-day infant. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:262-6, Feb 62

MINNIS JF Jr, MONTOYA A: Congenital cystic disease of the lung in the newborn. Dis Chest 41:208-13, Feb 62

MERKOW W: Choledochal cyst; report of a case in a five-year-old child. Wisconsin Med J 61:313-5, Jun 62

MOLNAR S, SOMOGYI Z, TROJAN E: [Mesenteric cysts in newborn infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:252-5, Aug 62 (Hun)

NARKIEWICZ M: [Ovarian cysts in young girls] Pediat Pol 37:275-80, Mar 62 (Pol)

OPSAHL T, BERMAN EJ: Bronchiogenic mediastinal cysts in infants: case report and review of the literature. Pediatrics 30:372-7, Sep 62

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [Considerations on an unusual case of osseous cyst] Arch Ortop 75:221-6, 1962 (It)

SCHINDLERY B, DUCHEK M, HORACEK J: [Epidermoid cyst of the spleen in a 3-year-old child] Cesk Pediat 17:228-30, Mar 62 (Cz)

SAPKAS A: [Congenital giant cyst of the choledochus] Hellen Cheir 9:99-102, 1962 (Gr)

TERHUNE SR: Aneurysmal bone cyst of cervical spine. A clinical case report. Clin Orthop 21:169-73, 1961

ULITSK II GI, EIDEL'SHTEIN BM: [Operative therapy of bone cysts in children] Ortop Travm Protez 22:8-12, Oct 61 (Rus)

USUI T, MORI C, FURUSHO K: Congenital choledochus cyst. A report of four cases and a review of the literature. Ann Paediat Jap 7:493-500, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

WALCZOK F, TYPOVSKY K: [Pulmonary cyst in a newborn infant] Magy Sebesz 15:61-4, Feb 62 (Hun)

in pregnancy

LESPINASSE P: [Cysts of the ovary and pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:111-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

NONNIS-MARZANO C, ZINELLI G: [Placental cysts. (Morphological and histochemical findings)] Minerva Ginec 14:495-501, 31 May 62 (It)

ROUCHY R: [Cysts of the ovary at the onset of gestation] Gaz Med France 68:2003-4, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

metabolism

MAHESH VB, GREENBLATT RB: Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnenolone from the polycystic ovaries of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:441-8, Apr 62

WOLLEMANN M, ZOLTAN L: Cholinesterase activity of cerebral tumors and tumorous cysts. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:161-7, Feb 62

pathology

ARVAY A, NYIRI I, BURIS L: [Contribution to the problem of the formation of cysts in the remaining ovary] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:276-90, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BURY HP: A cyst of the tongue containing gastric epithelium. J Path Bact 83:560-1, Apr 62

GOLDZIEHER JW, GREEN JA: The polycystic ovary. I. Clinical and histologic features. J Clin Endocr 22:325-38, Mar 62

LANDERS JW, DANIELSKI JJ: Malignant intracranial epidermoid cyst. Report of a case with leptomeningeal spread. Arch Path (Chic) 70:419-23, Oct 60

MATNER T: [Calcinosis cutis in scleroderma circumscriptum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:8-13, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

PEREMANS J: [Sclerosing adenosis] Belg T Geneesk 17:1120-32, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

RAUBER A: [On a special form of posttraumatic epithelial cyst] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:76-90, 1962 (Ger)

SHERRICK JC, VEGA JG: Congenital intramural cysts of the uterus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:486-93, Apr 62

STRAUSS MB: Clinical and pathological aspects of cystic disease of the renal medulla. An analysis of eighteen cases. Ann Intern Med 57:373-81, Sep 62

radiography

ALLEN RP: X-ray diagnosis of renal cystic disease in infants and children. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:33-6 passim, Mar 62

BOTTINI AC: [Bronchogenetic cyst with water-air image] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:765-7, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

CHAVANNE G, WILLEMIN A: [The diagnosis of intramammary round opacities (value of gas cystography)] J Radiol Electrol 42:550-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

GARUSI GF, FRANCHI B: Pseudocystic images in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Radiological stratigraphic study. Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:19-38, 1962

KOUTSONAS G: [Filling of cysts of the nasal vestibule and odontogenic cysts with radiopaque substances and their characteristic radiographic images] Hellen Iatr 30:1267-9, Oct 61 (Gr)

LEGER L: [Cysts and pseudo-cysts of the pancreas] Atlas Radiol Clin 152:1-4, 27 Jan 62, In: Presse Med 70(5) (Fr)

LU KS: Cysts and cystlike lesions of the lungs and pleura. Postgrad Med 32:A55-A61, Sep 62

LEGRE J, PIETRA R, MAUDUIT A: [Apropos of a vertebral geodic image. (Aneurysmal cyst or angioma?)] J Radiol Electr 43:309-11, May 62 (Fr)

MICHELASSI PL, ROMAGNOLI U: [Method of radiological diagnosis in the diagnosis of pericardio-mediastinal celomatic cysts] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:212-30, Jun 61 (It)

MILEWICZ Z, STOLARCZYK J: [A giant hemorrhagic cyst of the kidney] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:91-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492-5, Jul 62

PERRET G, GREEN D, KELLER J: Diagnosis and treatment of intradural arachnoid cysts of the thoracic spine. Radiology 79:425-9, Sep 62

ROSCH J, BRET J, HORAK J: [Contribution to the roentgenological diagnosis of cysts of the spleen] Cesk Rentgenol 16:165-70, Jun 62 (Cz)

SMITH DT: Multiple meningeal diverticula (perineurial cysts) of the cervical region disclosed by pantopaque myelography. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:599-601, Jul 62

SAUVEGRAIN J, BRONSTEIN H, MANLOT G: [Epidermoid cyst of the diploe] J Radiol Electr 43:345-8, May 62 (Fr)

STUHL L, POULIQUEN N, LOTE JT, CLEMENT G, SEBILLOTTE JP, CRESCENCI C: [Aneurysmal cysts of the calcaneus. (Apropos of 2 cases)] J Radiol Electr 43:440-2, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

TRUC E, HENRIET R, ROLET, BERNARD, GRASSET: [Apropos of images of cystic pseudo-dilatation of the lower end of the ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:528, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TAKAYASU H, TAKANO S: [Radiological diagnosis of kidney cysts, chiefly their differentiation from renal tumors] Rinsho Hoshu 7:218-29, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZHELINA MM, PANCHENKOV RT: [On the problem of bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:65-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

statistics

McGARRITY KA: Ovarian cysts. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:137-46, Sep 61

TORMA T, HEISKANEN O: Benign cerebral cysts. A report of 22 cases. Acta Neurol Scand 37:145-56, 1961

surgery

ARUTA J: [Technic and advantages of the Bartholin cystostomy] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:307-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BERGLEZOV IA: [On the surgical treatment of bone cysts] Nov Khir Arkh 4:52-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BLACK JI: Cyst of the laryngeal ventricle treated by diathermy incision per endoscopy. J Laryng 76:308-9, Apr 62

COUINAUD C, RONAT R, MODARESSI H, MALAMUD S: [Intraparenchymatous pseudocysts of the head of the pancreas. (Apropos of 4 personal cases)] J Chir (Paris) 83:391-414, Mar 62 (Fr)

DIKOVA AA: [On surgery of cysts of the pancreas] Kazan Med Zh 1:26-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DONOSO P, CUELLAR VE, KOHEN D, PINO L: [Cysts of the pancreas] Rev Med Chile 90:365-7, Apr 62 (Sp)

ESTEVE P: [Plombage of solitary cysts of bone by a muscle flap] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:585-90, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

FRONGIA L: [On the plombage of cysts of the jaws] Rass Med Sarda 63:321-7, May-Jun 61 (It)

GINANNESCHI G, RICCO G: [Considerations on the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:83-94, 1960 (It)

HURLEY JD, WORMAN LW, HOPPER CL: Pancreatic pseudocysts, follow up results of internal drainage. Wisconsin Med J 61:181-4, Mar 62

KOCIALKOWSKI K: [Surgical treatment of cysts of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:990-1, 1961 (Pol)

KANEE B: A simplified one-stage electrosurgical technique for the removal of sebaceous cysts. Canad Med Ass J 85:1350-2, 16 Dec 61

MINTON JP, KINSEY DL: Surgical management of a recurrent solitary multilocular nonparasitic cyst of the liver. Amer J Surg 102:710-2, Nov 61

MARTINET JD, ALOISIO: [Apropos of a peroperative thrombosis of the utero-ovarian vein] Angeiologie 14:23-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PIERCE JA, GROWDON JH: Physical properties of the lungs in giant cysts. Report of a case treated surgically. New Engl J Med 267:169-73, 26 Jul 62

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [Considerations on the treatment of solitary osseous cysts] Arch Ortop 75:199-207, 1962 (It)

RAIA A, PINOTTI HW: [The surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst] Rev Paul Med 59:361-76, Dec 61 (Por)

SIGANOS EC: Marsupialization of Bartholin's cysts. Brit Med J 5258:995-6, 14 Oct 61

SANTOS GM, OSHIRO Y: [Considerations on the so-called pulmonary air cysts (experiences on 16 cases treated surgically)] Rev Bras Cir 43:105-13, Feb 62 (Por)

SOLOV'EVA LA: [Remote results of surgical therapy of proliferating cilio-epithelial ovarian cystomas] Akush Ginek 38:98-101, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SANTOS M, HERMOSILLA F, ONATE V, FERNANDEZ M, ITURRIAGA H: [New concepts in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst] Rev Med Chile 90:360-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

SENCHILLO-IAVERBAUM ZT: [A new variant radical operation for cyst of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:102-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

STEYN J, CLARK CG: The respiratory hazard in ovarian cystectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:658-60, Aug 62

SPENCER RJ, JACKMAN RJ: Surgical management of precoccygeal cysts. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:449-52, Oct 62

TEMELKOV S: [Traumatic cysts of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:483-6, 1962 (Bul)

therapy

BURZASHKI N: [Podophyllin therapy of acute condylomas in pregnancy] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):32-7, 1962 (Bul)

GASPAR MR: Aspiration of breast cysts. Calif Med 95:227-31, Oct 61

KARTOUS M, LUKES L: [2 cases of pseudocyst of the pancreas treated by internal drainage] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:95-8, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

veterinary

BRODEY RS, PERRYMAN VD: Surgical treatment of a paravaginal cyst in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1200-2, 1 Dec 61

NISHIKAWA Y, SUGIE T: Serum gonadotropin--new therapy for ovarian cysts in cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:788-93, Jul 62

SEAWRIGHT AA, GRONO LR: Digital epidermoid cyst in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1314-6, 15 Jun 62

SHORT RV: Steroid concentrations in normal follicular fluid and ovarian cyst fluid from cows. J Reprod Fertil 4:27-45, Aug 62

Cysts, Dentigerous see DENTIGEROUS CYSTS

Cysts, Hydatid see ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Cytidine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

Cytochrome Oxidase see CYTOCHROMES

Cytochrome Reductase see DEHYDROGENASES

CYTOCHROMES

AMBE KS, KUMTA US, TAPPEL AL: Radiation damage to cytochrome c and hemoglobin. Radiat Res 15:709-19, Dec 61

GELDER BF van, SLATER EC: The extinction coefficient of cytochrome c. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:593-5, 23 Apr 62

ORLANDO JA: Rhodopseudomonas spheroides-cytochrome-553. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:373-5, 26 Feb 62

PUMPHREY AM: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLV. Some effects of antimycin on cytochrome b. J Biol Chem 237:2384-90, Jul 62

SZCZEPKOWSKI TW: [The heterogeneity of cytochromes c] Postepy Biochem 7:331-40, 1961 (Pol)

WHITTING PW: R-locus deleterious factors in Mormoniella. Genetics (Austin) 47:115-29, Jan 62

blood

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L, RENDA G: [The cytochrome oxidase system and barbiturate anesthesia of long duration in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1244-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SAPIENI T: [Investigation of cytochrome c in the leukocytes of horse blood. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:586-7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

chemistry

BURSTONE MS: Modifications of histochemical techniques for the demonstration of cytochrome oxidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:59-65, Jan 61

BAKER BL, KLAPPER ZF: Oxidative enzymes in the foreign body giant cell. J Histochem Cytochem 9:713-4, Nov 61

BRAUN-FALCO O: [On the histotopography of cytochrome oxidase in normal and pathological skin and in skin tumors] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:176-224, 1961 (Ger)

BELMAN S, TROLL W: The interaction of 2-amino-1-naphthol with bovine serum albumin and cytochrome c in relation to its effect on rat bladder. J Biol Chem 237:746-50, Mar 62

BAUDRAS A: Flavocytochrome b2 of baker's yeast: dissociation of flavin and reconstitution of lactic dehydrogenase activity. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:310-4, 4 May 62

BEINERT H, GRIFFITHS DE, WHARTON DC, SANDS RH: Properties of the copper associated with cytochrome oxidase as studied by paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. J Biol Chem 237:2337-46, Jul 62

COVAL ML, HORIO T, KAMEN MD: The amino acid compositions of some bacterial haem proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:246-59, 5 Aug 61

CASSIN S, HERRON CS Jr: Tolerance to anoxia and the development of cerebral succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in the rabbit. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-111:1-5, Sep 61

CAUCHEY WS, YORK JL: Isolation and some properties of the green heme of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart muscle. J Biol Chem 237:2414-6, Jul 62

DAS ML, HIRATSUKA H, MACHINIST JM, CRANE FL: The prosolipids of cytochrome c. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:433-4, 2 Jul 62

FROHWIRTH N, FEITELSON J: Some peptides from the trypsin hydrolysate of horse-heart cytochrome c. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:593-5, 11 Nov 61

GOLDBERGER R, SMITH AL, TISDALE H, BOMSTEIN R: Studies of the electron transport system. 37. Isolation and properties of mammalian cytochrome b. J Biol Chem 236:2788-93, Oct 61

GREGOLIN C, GHIRETTI-MAGALDI A: The lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. II, The identification of the L-lactic dehydrogenase of "petite" yeast as cytochrome b2. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:62-6, 25 Nov 61

GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP: Structural modifications and species differences in cytochrome c as revealed by reaction with D-lactic cytochrome c reductase and other enzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:659-63, 17 Feb 62

GOLDBERGER R, PUMPHREY A, SMITH A: Studies on the electron-transport system. XLVI. On the modification of the properties of cytochrome b. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:307-13, 9 Apr 62

HORI K: Electron transporting components participating in nitrate and oxygen respirations from a halotolerant Micrococcus. I. Purification and properties of cytochromes b4 (I) and b4 (II). J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:440-9, Nov 61

HORI K: Electron transporting components participating in nitrate and oxygen respirations from a halotolerant Micrococcus. II. Properties of cytochrome c551 and brown protein. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:481-5, Dec 61

HOLLOCHER TC: Kinetic considerations of the cytochrome c-cytochrome oxidase reaction. Arch Biochem 98:12-6, Jul 62

HECHT A: [Studies on the influence of autolysis on histochemical changes in experimental heart infarct in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:617-26, 1962 (Ger)

ITAGAKI E, FUJITA T, SATO R: Cytochrome b1-nitrate reductase interaction in a solubilized system from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:390-2, 5 Aug 61

ITAGAKI E, FUJITA T, SATO R: Solubilization and properties of formate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b1 from Escherichia coli. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:131-41, Aug 62

KIKUCHI G, BAN S: Cytochromes in the particulate preparation of the Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:387-9, 5 Aug 61

KREMZNER LT, WAINIO WW: Deoxycholate and cytochrome c oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:208-9, 2 Sep 61

KAWAMURA K, TAKAHATA N, NISHI N, IIZUKA R: [Histochemical studies on cytochrome oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase of the central nervous system under the effects of chlorpromazine] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1083-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KERTESZ D, ZITO R: The indirect oxidation of reduced cytochrome c by polyphenol oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:752-4, 4 Jun 62

LEMBERG R: Cytochromes of group A and their prosthetic groups. Advance Enzymol 23:265-321, 1961

LEMBERG R, MORELL DB, NEWTON N, O'HAGAN JE: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. I, Absorption spectra of haem a compounds with promins and other nitrogenous ligands. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:339-55, 9 Jan 62

LEMBERG R, NEWTON N: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. III, Schiff's bases of haem a and other formylhaems and formyl-porphyrins. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:364-73, 9 Jan 62

LEMBERG R: Action of alkali on cytochrome oxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:373-4, 27 Jan 62

LEMBERG R, NEWTON N, O'HAGAN JE: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. II, Absorption spectra of haem a compounds with detergents. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:356-63, 9 Jan 62

MARGOLIASH E, LUSTGARTEN J: The chromatographic forms of cytochrome c. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:731-40, 2 Nov 61

MORTON RK, SHEPLEY K: Crystallization of cytochrome b2 free of the deoxyribonucleic acid component. Nature (Lond) 192:639-41, 18 Nov 61

MORTON RK: Structure and properties of the flavohaemoprotein, cytochrome b2 (L-lactate dehydrogenase of baker's yeast) and of haemoprotein, flavoprotein and apoprotein derivatives. Nature (Lond) 192:727-31, 25 Nov 61

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. 23. The distribution of cytochrome oxidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:694-8, Nov 61

MINNAERT K: The kinetics of cytochrome c oxidase. II, The system: reducing agent-cytochrome c-cytochrome oxidase-oxygen. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:26-41, 25 Nov 61

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL, KREIL G, TUPPY H: Amino-acid sequence of horse heart cytochrome c. Nature (Lond) 192:1121-7, 23 Dec 61

MACHINIST JM, DAS ML, CRANE FL, JACOBS EE: A negatively charged pore in the mitochondrial membrane as a site for cytochrome c function. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:475-8, 24 Jan 62

MARGOLIASH E: Amino acid sequence of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2161-74, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL: Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2151-60, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, KIMMEL JR, HILL RL, SCHMIDT WR: Amino acid composition of horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2148-50, Jul 62

OMURA T, SATO R: A new cytochrome in liver microsomes. J Biol Chem 237:1375–6, Apr 62

ORII Y, SEKUZU I, OKUNUKI K: Studies on cytochrome c1. II. Oxidation mechanism of cytochrome c1 in the presence of cytochromes a and c1. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:204–15, Mar 62

OHLIN P: The effect of hypophysectomy on respiratory enzymes in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:236–43, Jul 62

PABLO IS, TAPPEL AL: Cytochromes of marine invertebrates. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:185–94, Oct 61

PALEUS S: Crystalline human heart cytochrome c. Arch Biochem 96:60–2, Jan 62

PETZOLD H: [On the value of histochemical studies on liver punctates] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:286–92, Apr 62 (Ger)

REICH M, WAINIO WW: Role of phospholipids in cytochrome c oxidase activity. J Biol Chem 236:3062–5, Nov 61

REICH M, WAINIO WW: A cytochrome c–phospholipid complex. J Biol Chem 236:3058–61, Nov 61

RABANI J, STEIN G: The radiation chemistry of aqueous solutions of cytochrome c. Radiat Res 17:327–40, Sep 62

SHICHI H, HACKETT DP: Purification of a new b-type cytochrome from mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedlings. Nature (Lond) 193:776–7, 24 Feb 62

SUTHERLAND IW: Purification of cytochrome c using carboxymethyl cellulose. Canad J Biochem 40:547–8, Apr 62

SCHOLLMEYER P, KLINGENBERG M: [On the cytochrome content of animal tissue] Biochem Z 335:426–39, 1962 (Ger)

STRAUB JP, COLPA-BOONSTRA JP: The effect of pH on the oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:650–2, 16 Jul 62

SHICHI H, HACKETT DP: Studies on the b-type cytochromes from mung bean seedlings. I. Purification of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. J Biol Chem 237:2953–8, Sep 62

SHICHI H, HACKETT DP: Studies on the b-type cytochromes from mung bean seedlings. II. Some properties of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. J Biol Chem 237:2959–64, Sep 62

THOMSON JF, DANIELS EW: Cytochrome oxidase in radiosensitive and radioresistant amoeba. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:916–9, Aug–Sep 61

TAKEMORI S, SEKUZU I, OKUNUKI K: Studies on cytochrome a. VII. Physico-chemical properties of purified cytochrome a. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:464–72, 19 Aug 61

TEOKHAROV BP: [Histochemical examination of the changes in the activity of some enzymes in the central nervous system during electric shock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:579–84, 1962 (Rus)

TITANI K, NARITA K, OKUNUKI K: N-terminal sequence in beef- and horse-heart cytochrome c. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:350–8, May 62

TREMBLAY G: Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase in Askanazy cells (Huerthle cells) of the human thyroid. Lab Invest 11:514–7, Jul 62

TAKEMORI S, WADA K, SEKUZU I, OKUNUKI K: Reaction of cytochrome a with chemically modified cytochrome c and basic proteins. Nature (London) 195:456–7, 4 Aug 62

TAKEMORI S, WADA K, ANDO K, HOSOKAWA M, SEKUZU I, OKUNUKI K: Studies on cytochrome a. VIII. Reaction of cytochrome a with chemically modified cytochrome c and basic proteins. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:28–37, Jul 62

WERTH G, HESS H: [Modification of the cytochrome c content of the rat heart muscle by malachite green] Arzneimittelforsch 11:893–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

WHARTON DC, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transport system. 39. Assay of cytochrome oxidase. Effect of phospholipids and other factors. Arch Biochem 96:103–14, Jan 62

WEBSTER G: A protein factor required for the phosphorylation accompanying oxidation reduced cytochrome c. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:245–9, 20 Apr 62

YONETANI T: Studies on cytochrome oxidase. IV. The cytochrome oxidase activity. J Biol Chem 237:550–9, Feb 62

YAMANAKA T, KIJIMOTO S, OKUNUKI K, KUSAI K: Preparation of crystalline Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase and some of its properties. Nature (Lond) 194:759–60, 26 May 62

YAMANAKA T, HORIO T, OKUNUKI K: Effects of guanidine salts on the spectral properties of cytochrome c. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:426–30, Jun 62

YAMANAKA T, OKUNUKI K: Reconstitution of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase from haematin a2 and its protein moiety. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:755–6, 4 Jun 62

YAMASHITA J, OKUNUKI K: Terminal oxidation system in Baker's yeast. IV. Cytochrome b2 and yeast L-lactic dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:117–24, Aug 62

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, PETRESCU M, GROZIA P, SIGETIA E: [Contributions to the study of the enzymatic energy pattern of normal and pathological lymph nodes] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:217–20, 1961 (Rus)

metabolism

ALLEN EG, BOVARNICK MR: Enzymatic activity associated with meningopneumonitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:229–33, 5 Mar 62

BRIKEY EJ, LAWRIE RA: Comparative in vitro activities of phosphorylase b and cytochrome oxidase in preparation from two ox muscles. Nature (Lond) 192:263–4, 21 Oct 61

D'ALESSANDRO L, CIANNELLA R: [Influence of liver extracts and their fractions on the respiratory chromoprotein level of the kidney] Minerva Nefrol 8:97–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: the relationship of peroxidase, catalase and cytochrome oxidase. Endocrinology 70:505–10, Apr 62

FELDMAN D, VANDER WENDE C, KESSLER E: The effect of aldosterone on oxidative enzymes of the rat kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:401–3, 5 Aug 61

FRIDOVICH I: Competitive inhibition by myoglobin of the reduction of cytochrome c by xanthine oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:584–6, Feb 62

FRENKEL AW, COST K: Reduction of mammalian cytochrome c by Rhodospirillum hydrogenase. Nature (London) 195:1171–2, 22 Sep 62

GERHARDT HJ: [Cytochrome oxidase reaction in the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:283–9, 1962 (Ger)

HOPKINSON L, JACKSON FL: Prostatic cytochromes. Nature (L ond) 192:264, 21 Oct 61

KAWAI K: Comparative biochemical studies on cytochromes and related substances of invertebrates. III. Cytochrome 556 and electron-transport system in snail hepatopancreas. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:248–53, 16 Sep 61

KAWAI K: Comparative biochemical studies on cytochromes and related substances of invertebrates. II. Cytochrome-like haemoproteins in the gut fluids of molluscs. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:241–7, 16 Sep 61

KLINGENBERG M: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Relation between the redox state of cytochrome c and the phosphorylation potential of adenosine triphosphate] Biochem Z 335:263–72, 1961 (Ger)

KRISCH K: Microsomal cytochromes of the adrenal gland. Nature (Lond) 193:982–3, 10 Mar 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Activity of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxydase of liver mitochondria in rats treated with cortisone and with an anabolic androgen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:971–3, Apr 62

LAZZARINI RA, SAN PIETRO A: The reduction of cytochrome c by photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase and transhydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:417–20, 13 Aug 62

MAPSON LW, BURTON WG: The terminal oxidases of the potato tuber. Biochem J 82:19–25, Jan 62

McCONNELL KP, DALLAM RD: Time-distribution examination of the in vivo incorporation of selenium into cytochrome c of the rat and its turnover. Nature (Lond) 193:746–8, 24 Feb 62

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on respiratory enzymic activity in the central nervous system of submammals. I. Birds. Yokohama Med Bull 12:265–70, Dec 61

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on respiratory enzymic activity in the central nervous system of submammals. II. Fishes and amphibia. Yokohama Med Bull 12:271–6, Dec 61

MICHAELIS M, HASHIMOTO S: Action of chloretone on reduced coenzmaze oxidation by cytochrome c. Nature (Lond) 194:680–1, 19 May 62

NIGRO G, D'ALESSANDRO L, PIETROLUONGO G: [Cytochrome C in the kidney of the normal and anemic rabbit] Minerva Nefrol 8:98–9, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

NEIFAKH AA, DONTSOVA GV: [Radiation study on the role of nuclei in the increased activity of cytochrome oxidase in fish embryos] Biokhimiia 27:339–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PIPINO F, CAGNAZZO R: [Histochemical observations on cytochrome oxidases in osteogenesis] Minerva Ortop 12:657–8, Sep 61 (It)

PETRASEK R: Cytochrome oxidase activity in skeletal muscle and the diaphragm of intermittently starving rats. Experientia 17:414–5, 15 Sep 61

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Changes in activities of some oxidation-reduction enzymes in Flexner's dysenterial bacteria during the process of the adaptation to levomycetin] Antibiotiki 7:154–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

RAO VS, TULPULE PG: Effect of dietary protein on enzymes of liver cell fractions. Indian J Med Res 50:267–78, Mar 62

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW, WORK TS: Protein synthesis in mitochondria. 2. Rate of incorporation in vitro of radioactive amino acids into soluble proteins in the mitochondrial fraction, including catalase, malic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c. Biochem J 83:29–40, Apr 62

ROSENTHAL S, TEICHMANN I, WINKELMANN E: [The behavior of respiratory enzymes in hypertrophic renal tissue] Acta Biol Med German 8:530–4, 1962 (Ger)

SIMPSON MV, SKINNER DM, LUCAS JM: On the biosynthesis of cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 236:PC81–PC82, Dec 61

SEMAKOV VG: Effect of dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase enzyme systems on the activity of spermatozoa. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:556–9, Jan–Feb 62

SMITH L, WHITE DC: Structure of the respiratory chain system as indicated by studies with Hemophilus parainfluenzae. J Biol Chem 237:1337–41, Apr 62

SANO S: [Porphyrin biosynthesis and possible pathway of cytochrome c from protoporphyrinogen] Acta Haemat Jap 24:621–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: [Mechanism of the inhibitory action of steroid hormones on the NADH2-oxidase and succinoxidase systems of the myocardium] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:141–54, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

TOLANI AJ, TALWAR GP: Differential metabolism of various brain regions. III. Cytochrome oxidase activity. Indian J Med Res 49:857–9, Sep 61

TEOHAROV B, VELITCHKOV V, STEPHANOWA Z: [Histochemical research on the changes in the activity of various enzymes under the influence of low concentrations of alcohol in cellular tissue cultures] Ann Histochim 6:523–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

WITT HT, MUELLER A, RUMBERG B: Oxidized cytochrome and chlorophyll C2-plus in photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 192:967–9, 9 Dec 61

WARD CL, BIRD MA: Comparative studies of cytochrome c oxidase activity and mutability in two strains of Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 47:99–107, Jan 62

WHITE DC, SMITH L: Hematin enzymes of Hemophilus parainfluenzae. J Biol Chem 237:1332–6, Apr 62

WHITE DC: Cytochrome and catalase patterns during growth of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. J Bact 83:851–9, Apr 62

YAMANAKA T, OTA A, OKUNUKI K: A nitrite reducing system reconstructed with purified cytochrome components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta . 53:294–308, 28 Oct 61

YAMAZAKI I: The reduction of cytochrome c by enzyme-generated ascorbic free radical. J Biol Chem 237:226–9, Jan 62

pharmacology

ACANFORA D, MORI V, MORASSUTTI E: [Comparative electrophoretic picture in animals subjected to ligation of the proper hepatic artery and respectively treated with cytochrome c and antibiotics] Minerva Chir 16:1147–58, 30 Sep 61 (It)

HASHIMOTO K, IGARASHI T, SAIGUSA M, UEII, HASEGAWA T: The effects of the yeast cytochrome c on the temporal occlusion of coronary arteries. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:233–40, 25 Apr 62

LAMARCHE M, ROYER R, MILOVANOVICH JB: [Activity of cytochrome c on the isolated heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1526–7, 1961 (Fr)

LUPU NG, POPESCU IG, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, CIOBANU F: [Therapeutic investigations in experimental toxic chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:837–42, 1961 (Rum)

MURANO T, MATSUSHIMA M, UEDA J: [Pharmacological studies on the action of cytochrome c on the living body] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:617–44, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

therapy

AIZAWA T: [Effect of Cytochrome C on cerebrovascular disorders] Naika 8:957–63, Nov 61 (Jap)

GABOR G, SARY B: [Treatment of rhythm disorders of the heart with cytochrome c] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1399–403, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI T, NAKAGAWA K, ITO Y, TAKEUCHI M, KANESHIGE C, IKEDA Y: [Clinical use of cytochrome c in the coronary circulation] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:83–92, Jan 62 (Jap)

SAKAKURA M, SUZUKI S, MIZUTANI M: [On succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in chronic inflammation of the nasal mucous membrane] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:27–34, Jan 62 (Jap)

CYTODIAGNOSIS

see also VAGINAL SMEARS

ARRIGHI LA, ARRIGHI AA: [The value of cytodiagnosis in private practice] Prensa Med Argent 48:2604–7, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

AYRE JE: Cancer cytodiagnosis in the physician's office. Med Times 90:680–91, Jul 62

BURN JI: Exfoliative cytology of the colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:726–9, Sep 61

BERNHARDT H, GOURLEY RD, YOUNG JM, SHEPHERD MC, KILLIAN JJ: A modified membrane-filter technic for detection of cancer cells in body fluids. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:164–6, Oct 61

BERTALANFFY FD: Cytodiagnosis of cancer by acridine orange fluorescence microscopy. Triangle 5:152–6, Sep 61

BURN JI, SELLWOOD RA: The results of exfoliative cytology studies in 50 patients with symptoms of large bowel disorder. Gut 3:32–7, Mar 62

BERTALANFFY FD: Cytodiagnosis of body effusions by fluorescence microscopy. Arch Path (Chic) 73:333–42, Apr 62

BUMBACESCU N, CARARE A, CUCU P, ARMASU C, PAUN M: [Impression smear method in the cytological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:89–96, Jan 62 (Rum)

BASA GP: The present status of cytology in cancer diagnosis. Philipp J Surg 15:92–3, Mar–Apr 60

BERTALANFFY FD: [On the cytodiagnosis of cancer: fluorescent microscopy with acridine orange staining] Triangulo 5:152–6, 1962 (Sp)

BREDLAND R: [Mass examinations and cancer. Early diagnosis of cervical cancer with mass examinations. Colposcopy—colpocytology—colpomicroscopy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1061–3, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

CARELLI E, GARBAGNI R, FAZIO M: [Fluorescence microscopy in the cytodiagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] Minerva Med 52:4242–7, 8 Dec 61 (It)

CHIAMPO L, MACALUSO G, MEINARDI E: [Contribution to cytological diagnosis in diseases of urological interest. (The acridine orange fluorescence method)] Chir Ital

13:405-20, Oct 61 (It)
CATOR: [Cytology of mammary discharges] J Med Bordeaux 139:352-4, Mar 62 (Fr)
CHONE B: [3-dimensional tumor cell diagnosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:621-3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)
Cytopathology in the recognition of malignancy. Maryland Med J 11:264-5, May 62
CAPPA AP, NADIN C: [Points of clinical cytology in hospital practice] G Veneto Sci Med 16:597-651, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
CABRE FIOL V, OLO GARCIA R: [Cytodiagnosis of malignant gastric neoplasms by exfoliative biopsy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:571-82, Apr 62 (Sp)
DELLEPIANE G, RUSSO A: [The detection of cavitary neoplasms in the light of some methods of taking specimens] Minerva Ginec 14:325-35, 15 Mar 62 (It)
DECKER JP, CRANE AR, McNABB NJ: Experience with cytodiagnosis of pulmonary and female genital cancer. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:9-23, May 62
ESSER JG van: [The cytological detection of cancer of the colon] Ned T Geneesk 105:1849-51, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)
ERIKSSON O: Method for cytological detection of cancer cells in blood. Cancer 15:171-5, Jan-Feb 62
FONTANA RS, CARR DT, WOOLNER LB, MILLER FK: An evaluation of methods of inducing sputum production in patients with suspected cancer of the lung. Proc Mayo Clin 37:113-21, 28 Feb 62
FIDLER HK, BOYES DA, LOCK DR, AUERSPERG N: The cytology program in British Columbia. II. The operation of the cytology laboratory. Canad Med Ass J 86:823-30, 5 May 62
FIDLER HK, BOYES DA, AUERSPERG N, LOCK DR: The cytology program in British Columbia. I. An evaluation of the effectiveness of cytology in the diagnosis of cancer and its application to the detection of carcinoma of the cervix. Canad Med Ass J 86:779-28 Apr 62
FELTEN RW, KNIPPING HW, LIESE E: [On the clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoma. II.] Med Klin 57:1392-6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)
GRAHAM JH, BINGUL O, URBACH F, BURGOON CF Jr, HELWIG EB: Papanicolaou smears and frozen sections on selected cutaneous neoplasms. JAMA 178:380-5, 28 Oct 61
GRUBB C, CRABBE JG: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology. Brit J Cancer 15:483-8, Sep 61
GAWLIK Z: [Some notes and observations regarding Mallory's method with Heidenhain's modification in histopathological diagnosis] Pat Pol 12:439-47, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)
GHOSSEIN NA, BRITSCH CJ: A new method with a double-lumen tube as a means of obtaining esophageal and gastric washings for cytologic studies. Amer J Clin Path 37:279-81, Mar 62
GALAMBOS JT: Cytologic examination of benign colonic lesions. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:148-54, Mar-Apr 62
GERARD-MARCHANT R: Reflected-light microscopy for rapid diagnosis. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:204-7, Sep 62
HEIDENREICH A: [Rectocolic exfoliative cytology] Prensa Med Argent 48:2009-19, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)
HOOFT C, DELBEKE MJ, GROODT M de: [Cytodiagnosis of cytomegaly and pathologic anatomical control] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:345-63, Nov 61 (Dut)
HAMPTON JM, BACON HE, MYERS J: A simplified method for the diagnosis of cancer of the colon by exfoliative cytology; preliminary report. Dis colon Rectum 5:145-7, Mar-Apr 62
IZUCHI S, YAMADA M, YAGI M: A typical cells in the circulating blood of the patients with malignant tumors. Kyushu J ED Sci 12 :325-31, Dec 61
JOLONCH BROSSA A: [Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric cancer by exfoliative biopsy] Med Clin (Barc) 38:194-9, Mar 62 (Sp)
KLEN R, SYKORA I: Is the relative vitality of frozen and thawed tissue of diagnostic significance? Folia Biol (Praha) 7:373-6, Oct 61
KIERSZENBAUM AL, TRES LL, ORSI A: [Investigation of cancerous cells in the blood. I. Method] Prensa Med Argent 48:1659-61, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)
KIERSZENBAUM AL: [Present status of exfoliative bronchopulmonary cytology] Prensa Med Argent 48:2992-6, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)
KLINE TS: Cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer 15:591-7, May-Jun 62
KLEMPMAN S: The exfoliative cytology of diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Cancer 15:691-704, Jul-Aug 62
KOSS LG: [The increasing importance of cytodiagnosis] Krebsarzt 17:195-7, May 62 (Ger)
KARAGEORGIOS GP: [Cytological diagnosis of peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis by paracentesis] Hellen Istr 31:617-32, Jul 62 (Gr)
LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Cytology of suspected dysplasias and epitheliomas in situ of the uterine cervix] Algerie Med 66:307-23, Mar 62 (Fr)
MEISELS A: The problem of centralization of cytodiagnostic laboratories. Canad Med Ass J 85:1103-4, 11 Nov 61
MEISELS A, RINGUET GAGNON M: [Cytodiagnosis at the Universite Laval] Laval Med 33:163-75, Mar 62 (Fr)
MEEK ES: Application of the Feulgen reaction to smears in exfoliative cytology. J Clin Path 15:387-8, Jul 62
MARI S, FELICE B, PIACENTINI G: ["Glitter cells" in diseases of the uropoietic system] G Med Milit 112:189-91, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
MONTORSI W: [Bronchopulmonary exfoliative cytology in the early diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Minerva Ginec 14:278-310, 15 Mar 62 (It)
MEINERS WB: Cytologic studies in the diagnosis of malignant disease of the stomach. J Int Coll Surg 38:116-9, Aug 62
MACCORMACK LJ: Gastric cytology. Amer J Gastroent 38:179-81, Aug 62
MANTZ JM, KRECKE M, HENRY R: [Value of cell counts in the etiological diagnosis of pleural effusions] Strasbourg Med 13:351-7, May 62 (Fr)
MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MIHAILESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, MATEESCU D: [Contributions to the cytological and enzymocytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. VI. Lymph nodes in leucosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:357-66, 1962 (Rum)
MELLO RP de, KASTNER MR de: Cytological studies in exudates and transudates for tumor cells. Hospital (Rio) 62:253-9, Aug 62
NISSENBAUM G, SNAPPER I: A new rapid method for the preparation of exfoliated cells obtained from body fluids. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:159-63, Oct 61
NISSENBAUM G, SNAPPER I: A new rapid method for the preparation of exfoliated cells obtained from body fluids. Amer J Clin Path 36:457-61, Nov 61
NASIELL M: [Lung cancer diagnosis with exfoliative cytology. A review together with some histopathological views] Nord Med 67:301-6, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)
NEVES EM, MELLO RP de, SANTOS LG dos, KASTNER MR de: Comparative results of Papanicolaou method and acridine-orange fluorescence technic in the exfoliative cytology. Hospital (Rio) 62:75-83, Jul 62
OLSEN CR, FROEB HF, PALMER LA: Sputum cytology after inhalation of heated propylene glycol. A clinical correlation. JAMA 178:668-70, 11 Nov 61
PRUITT JC, HILBERG AW, MOREHEAD RP, MENGOLI HF: Quantitative study of malignant cells in local and peripheral circulating blood. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:179-88, Feb 62
PRUITT JC, HILBERG AW, MOREHEAD RP, MENGOLI HF: Quantitative study of malignant cells in local and peripheral circulating blood. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:179-88, Feb 62
PINTO RM, NIGRO E: [The urocytogram in the normal and pathological pregnancy. Overloading test with the intravenous administration of 17β-estradiol] Prensa Med Argent 48:2532-46, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)
POLISHUK Z: [Clinical exfoliative cytology] Harefuah 62:338-40, 1 May 62 (Heb)
PENNER DW: Limitations and sources of error in cytologic techniques. Canad J Med Techn 23:158-61, Dec 61
POLLOSSON E, HAOUR P: [Cyto-hormonal diagnosis from urinary sediment (urocytogram)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:419-37, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
RASKIN HF, KIRSNER JB: Application of exfoliative cytology to benign and malignant diseases of the esophagus and stomach. Amer J Dig Dis 6:978-82, Oct 61
RIIS P, ANTHONISEN P: [A new method of proctological diagnosis based on cytological principles] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1713-21, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)
RASKIN HF, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL, FLETICKA S: The clinical value of the negative gastrointestinal exfoliative cytologic examination in cancer suspects. Gastroenterology 42:266-74, Mar 62
ROSOL M, ANTOS J: [Gynecological cytodiagnosis with the aid of Czechoslovakian inks] Cas Lek Cesk 101:138-42, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)
RIBET M, CORNILLOT M: [Further factors in the detection of breast tumors] Lille Chir 17:5-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
ROSEMBERG D, ASTETE GOMEZ H: [Cytology in the operative diagnosis of tumors] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:91-5, Aug 61 (Sp)
SUPPAN A: [The value of cytological diagnosis in urology] Urol Int (Basel) 12:307-27, 1961 (Ger)
SCHIFFER LM: Fluorescence microscopy with acridine orange: a study of hemopoietic cells in fixed preparations. Blood 19:200-7, Feb 62
SILVA S, CORVALAN H, REBOLLEDO H: [Diagnostic value of exfoliative cytology of the esophagus and stomach] Rev Med Chile 89:1085-6, Dec 61 (Sp)
SCHRAIER M, TERZANO WG, MAZURE P: [Gastric exfoliative cytology] Rev Med Chile 89:1082-4, Dec 61 (Sp)
SIRTORI C: [Microscopic and ultrastructural characteristics of malignant cells in relation to the cytodiagnosis of tumors (with case report)] Minerva Ginec 14:267-75, 15 Mar 62 (It)
SCHRAIER M, TERZANO WG, MAZURE P: [Gastric exfoliative cytology] Prensa Med Argent 48:3267-70, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)
SCHLEICHER EM: Technique for determination of the differential leukocyte ratio and total leukocyte count. Minnesota Med 45:914-21, Sep 62
TANDON BN, ROSBASH H, KLAYMAN MI: Exfoliative gastric cytology. An important diagnostic technique for the detection of carcinoma of the stomach. Indian J Med Res 49:1058-62, Nov 61
TAVARES AS: [New aspects of the cytology of cancer] Medico (Porto) 13:272-300, 18 Jan 62 (Por)
TORTORA M: Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine carcinoma. Panminerva Med 4:256-8, Jun 62
UMIKER W: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology of oral carcinomas. Oral Surg 14:1269-74, Oct 61
VANOVSKI B: [Cytogenetics—new cytodiagnostic tests and their clinical use] Makedon Med Pregl 16:105-13, 1961 (Ser)
VICKERS HE: The fallacy of exfoliative cytology. Lancet 2:139-40, 21 Jul 62
WEINER W, BATTKE H: [Sternheimer-Malbin "glitter cells" in the urinary sediment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Urol Int 14:160-72, 1962 (Ger)
YAMAGATA S: [3 cases of sarcoma of the stomach diagnosed by gastric cytodiagnosis] Naika 9:1111-28, Jun 62 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

BERNHARDT H, GOURLEY RD, YOUNG JM, SHEPHERD MC, KILLIAN JJ: A modified membrane-filter technic for detection of cancer cells in body fluids. Amer J Clin Path 36:462-4, Nov 61
MURRAY NA: An electronic cytology scanning machine. J Florida Med Ass 48:1052-6, Jun 62
SPENCER CC, BOSTROM RC: Performance of the cytoanalyzer in recent clinical trials. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:267-76, Aug 62

history

[Portrait of a research worker: PAPANICOLAOU, 1883-1962] Dia Med 34:466-8, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

CYTOLOGY

see also CELL DIVISION
see also CELL NUCLEUS
see also GOLGI APPARATUS
see also MITOCHONDRIA
see also PROTOPLASM
see also STAINS AND STAINING

ANSEVIN KD, BUCHSBAUM R: Observations on planarian cells cultivated in solid and liquid media. J Exp Zool 146:153-61, Mar 61
ALLEN RD: Amoeboid movement. Sci Amer 206:112-22, Feb 62
ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Proliferation of rabbit peritoneal histiocytes as revealed by autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:208-14, Feb 62
ASPIAZU JL: [The urocytogram in estrogen activity in women] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:602-9, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)
ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Autoradiographic studies on intracellular growth of Brucella melitensis and thymineless E. coli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:244-7, Feb 62
ANDERSON NG, BURGER CL: Separation of cell components in the zonal ultracentrifuge. Science 136:646-8, 18 May 62
ABASKULIEVA LI: [On the method of calculation of the elements in the cytogram of wound exudate] Lab Delo 8:21-2, Apr 62 (Rus)
ANDERSON NG, BOND HE, CANNING RE: Analytical techniques for cell fractions. I. Simplified gradient elution programming. Anal Biochem 3:472-8, Jun 62
BAIRATI A, PANNESE E: [Observations by electron microscope within the framework of modern cytology. The organellae of cytoplasm] Minerva Med 52:3377-93, 3 Oct 61 (It)
BECKER Y: DNA and protein values in primary cell cultures and in established cell lines. Exp Cell Res 25:622-6, Dec 61
BLUMENTHAL LK, ZAHLER SA: Index for measurement of synchronization of cell populations. Science 135:724, 2 Mar 62
BARNARD EA: Acylation and diazonium coupling in protein cytochemistry with special reference to the benzoylation-tetrazonium method. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:203-58, 1961
BORGHESE E: [Cinematography as a means of cytological research] Rass Med Sarda 63:493-504, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
BALDUCCI A: [Cells and viruses, 1960. Synthesis of the research activities of the Virus Section of the Laboratori di Microbiologia dell' Istituto Superiore di Sanita] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:789-806, 1961 (It)
BADENHUIZEN NP: The development of the starch granule in relation to the structure of the plastid. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:123-35, 1962
BERGSTROM RM: Electrical activity in Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:36-44, 1962
BERGSTROM RM: The effect of 5.3 MeV Po210 alpha particles on the resting membrane potential and ultrastructure of Nitella flexilis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:45-53, 1962
BERGSTROM RM: The strength-duration relation in electrical stimulation of cells of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:54-8, 1962
BROWN AD, SHOREY CD: Preliminary observations on the cell envelopes of two species of Halobacterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:258-60, 7 May 62
BANTING HE: Consideration of cytology. Canad J Med Techn 23:73-7, Jul 61
BROWN JF Jr: Inclusion compounds. Sci Amer 207:82-92, Jul 62
BASERGA A: [Renewal of cell populations and its pathology] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:298-312, Apr-May 62 (It)
BONNER WA: An ultraviolet microbeam television system. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:408-11, 5 Jun 62
BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD RF, BRENNER MW: Selective destruction by heavy nuclear irradiation of the cell membrane in internodal cells of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 1):1-44, 1962
BURGEN AS: The structure and function of cell membranes. Canad J Biochem 40:1253-60, Sep 62

BERGER CA, WITKUS ER: Cytological effects of 5-fluorouracil. Exp Cell Res 27:346–50, Aug 62

CRACIUN EC, VELCIU V, TASCA C: [Karyocytohistometry in sarcomas] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:331–40, 1961 (Rum)

CHRISTENSEN HN: The living cell as a metal-binding agent. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:87–90, Sep 61

COMAN DR: Adhesiveness and stickiness: two independent properties of the cell surface. Cancer Res 21:1436–8, Nov 61

CARRICABURU P: [Electrical properties of a cell membrane model] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:866–9, 1961 (Fr)

CAPPA AP, CAMPOBASSO O: [The evaluation of vesical papillomas with cytological examination of urinary sediment] Oncologia 14:289–303, 1961 (It)

CURTIS AS: Cell contact and adhesion. Biol Rev 37:82–129, Feb 62

CASASCO E, STROSSELLI E: [Behavior of the central apparatus and nucleus during cellular locomotion. (Phase-contrast microcinematographical study)] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:121–8, Jun 61 (It)

CARRIERE R, PATTERSON D: The counting of mono- and binucleated cells in tissue sections. Anat Rec 142:443–56, Apr 62

CARRICABURU P: [New model of a cellular membrane] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:326–8, 1962 (Fr)

The cell surface. Lancet 2:597–8, 22 Sep 62

DAVIDSON D: Mechanisms of reorganization and cell repopulation in meristems in roots of Vicia faba following irradiation and colchicine. Chromosoma 12:484–504, 1961

DOEHNER L: [Quantitative studies on preservation of human cells at low temperatures] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:453–71, 1961 (Ger)

DEWEY WC, HUMPHREY RM: Relative radiosensitivity of different phases in the life cycle of L-P59 mouse fibroblasts and ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:503–30, Apr 62

DELORENZI E, ANGELA GC: [The action of magnetic fields on the multiplicative activity of cells in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:501–9, Dec 61 (It)

DEVIK F: [Cellular radiation effects] Nord Med 67:533–6, 26 Apr 62 (Nor)

EDEBO L: Disintegration by freeze-pressing. 2. Effects on fungi and phages. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:361–71, 1961

EDLINGER E: [Quantitative determination of cell growth inhibition] Experientia 17:527–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

EBNER KE, HAGEMAN EC, LARSON BL: Functional biochemical changes in bovine mammary cell cultures. Exp Cell Res 25:555–70, Dec 61

EASTON JM, GOLDBERG B, GREEN H: Demonstration of surface antigens and pinocytosis in mammalian cells with ferritin-antibody conjugates. J Cell Biol 12:437–43, Feb 62

EISENBERG S, BEN-OR S, DOLJANSKI F: Electro-kinetic properties of cells in growth processes. I. The electrophoretic behavior of liver cells during regeneration and post-natal growth. Exp Cell Res 26:451–61, Mar 62

FLAXMAN A, MULNARD J: A cytological and cytochemical approach to the problem of the nature and origin of the meta-granules in chick cells cultivated in vitro. Arch Biol (Liege) 72:573–609, 1961

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: RNA mediation in DNA synthesis in HeLa cells studied with tritium labeled cytidine and thymidine. Exp Cell Res 25:627–47, Dec 61

GOLD ER, LOCKYER JW: Serological reactions of formol-treated PI cells. Vox Sang 6:627, Sep 61

GOLDE A: Chemical changes in chick embryo cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Virology 16:9–20, Jan 62

GERISCH G: [Cell functions and change in cell function in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. V. Stage-specific cell contact formation and its quantitative evaluation] Exp Cell Res 25:535–54, Dec 61 (Ger)

GASPERONI G: [Renaissance of morphology and prospects of cyto-hematic investigations] Rass Clinicosci 37:341–3, Dec 61 (It)

GODWIN JT: Cytotechnology. J Med Ass Georgia 51:151, Mar 62

GLEN DL: A method for examining the entire contents of a cell suspension. Nature (Lond) 193:1202–3, 24 Mar 62

GUARDABASSI A, BLANCHI D: [Hypophysial cytology in Xenopus laevis Daud] Z Zellforsch 56:540–51, 1962 (Fr)

GERISCH G: [Cell functions and cell function changes in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. VI. Inhibitors of aggregation, their effect on cellular contact formation and morphogenetic movements] Exp Cell Res 26:462–84, Mar 62 (Ger)

GOODMAN DA: Phase-contrast microscopy in cytologic studies. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:819–22, Jun 62

HAYASI K: [Stimulus effect of high degrees of hydrostatic pressure on cells and their characteristics] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:527–46, Sep 61 (Jap)

HOFFMANN-BERLING H: [On different molecular mechanisms in the movement of cells] Ergebn Physiol 51:98–130, 1961 (Ger)

HECHTER O: Cell permeability and hormone action. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):167–70, 1960

HOLLMANN KH, HAGUENAU F: [On the ultrastructure of the mucus cells of the rectal epithelium of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1780–9, 1961 (Fr)

HORIKOSHI K, ARIMA K: X-ray diffraction patterns of the cell wall of Aspergillus oryzae. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:392–4, 26 Feb 62

How the cell wall grows. What's New 228:5, Summer 62

HYDEN H, ROSENGREN B: A comparison of two integrating x-ray-absorption methods for the determination of total cell mass. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:638–40, 16 Jul 62

HUGHES DE: The bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. J Gen Microbiol 29:39–46, Sep 62

HUGHES DE, NYBORG WL: Cell disruption by ultrasound. Science 138:108–14, 12 Oct 62

JANSEN MT: [Modern microscopy of life and death. Medicamundi 8:1–6, 1962

KISS F: [The principles of microcytology] Minerva Med 52:2992–3008, 5 Sep 61 (It)

KHRUSHCHOV GK, BRODSKII VIa: [The organ and the cell. (Some problems of cytology and histology)] Usp Sovr Biol 52:181–207, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUROSUMI K: Electron microscopic analysis of the secretion mechanism. Int Rev Cytol 11:1–124, 1961

KUROSUMI K: Electron microscopic analysis of the secretion mechanism. Int Rev Cytol 11:1–124, 1961

KLIMEK M: Effect of lethally irradiated cells on the development of new-born rats. Nature (Lond) 193:996–7, 10 Mar 62

KOZUKA S: Cell size with special reference to multiplication on HeLa strain in vitro. I. Study on the relationship between cell size and nutritional environment. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:183–9, Jan 62

KUHL W: [On the use of small film (16-mm) in cell research] Mikroskopie 16:264–73, Jan 62 (Ger)

KATCHALSKY A, KEDEM O: Thermodynamics of flow processes in biological systems. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:53–78, Mar 62

KLEIN R: [Cytoplasmic exchange and transitory fusion of human fetal somatic cells in mixed cultures as recorded by phase contrast microcinematography] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1917–9, 1961 (Fr)

KIRSCHE W: [The cell theory in the light of modern research; historical survey and present significance] Hippokrates 33:273–86, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KUBITSCHEK HE: Normal distribution of cell generation rate. Exp Cell Res 26:439–50, Mar 62

KISTLER GS, BISCHOFF A: [On exfoliative cytology of small quantities of fluids] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:863–6, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

KELLY M: Cytoclesis. What do cells say to cells? Lancet 2:500–1, 8 Sep 62

KRYSPIN J, HARANTOVA Z: [Experimental approach to the problem of tissue physiology and physiological surgery] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:485–9, 1961 (Cz)

LODDO B, ZANDA GE: [Influence of phenothiazine derivatives on the multiplication "in vitro" of plant cells, of microrganisms and of viruses] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:1–9, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

LUSE S: Ultrastructural characteristics of normal and neoplastic cells. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:1–35, 1961

LARIONOV LF: [A visit to Belgium] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):73–5, 1960 (Rus)

LEVIN VL: [Changes in the resistance of cells to ultraviolet rays under the influence of the prophylactic effects of dibazol and dimezol] Tsitologiia 4:214–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LOVLIE A, ZEUTHEN E: A thermostatic bath showing temperature fluctuations about .0002-.0003°C. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:381–92, 1962

MOORE RD, MUMAW VR, SCHOENBERG MD: The transport and distribution of colloidal iron and its relation to the ultrastructure of the cell. J Ultrastruct Res 5:244–56, Jun 61

MULNARD J: [Analysis of metachromatic inclusions in vivo in chick cells in culture] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:525–72, 1961 (Fr)

MADDY AH: 1-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene as a cytochemical reagent. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:259–85, 1961

MONOD J, JACOB F: Teleonomic mechanisms in cellular metabolism, growth, and differentiation. Sympos Quant Biol 26:389–401, 1961

MOROWITZ HJ, TOURTELLOTTE ME: The smallest living cells. Sci Amer 206:117–26, Mar 62

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MIHAILESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymo-cytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. V. Lymph nodes in malignant lymphogranuloma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:811–21, 1961 (Rum)

MUIR AR, PETERS A: Quintuple-layered membrane junctions at terminal bars between endothelial cells. J Cell Biol 12:443–8, Feb 62

MELLI M: [The mitochondria-cytoplasm relationship in normal and neoplastic cells] Tumori 48:45–54, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MACH WJ, MACH C: [Pharmacological antagonism and membrane potential] Arzneimittelforschung 12:642–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

MUELLER P, RUDIN DO, TIEN HT, WESCOTT WC: Reconstitution of cell membrane structure in vitro and its transformation into an excitable system. Nature (Lond) 194:979–80, 9 Jun 62

McCARTER JA, QUASTLER H: Effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on the cellular proliferation cycle. Nature (Lond) 194:873–4, 2 Jun 62

MAY JW: Sites of cell-wall extension demonstrated by the use of fluorescent antibody. Exp Cell Res 27:170–2, Jun 62

MAKAROV PV: [Some properties of osmium tetroxide as a fixator of cellular structure] Arkh Anat 42:111–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

MERCER EH: The cancer cell. Brit Med Bull 18:187–92, Sep 62

MITCHELL P: Metabolism, transport, and morphogenesis: which drives which? J Gen Microbiol 29:25–37, Sep 62

NIKITIN AI: [Cytochemical cellular changes in hypothermia (experiments on frogs)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:179–85, 1961 (Rus)

NORRBY K, ERIKSSON O, MELLGREN J: Growth, morphology, and karyotype in two pairs of human cell strains of malignant and benign origin from the same individuals. Cancer Res 22:147–51, Feb 62

NABAR BV: A study in isolating circulating cancer cells from blood. J Clin Path 15:380–2, Jul 62

OVERTON J: Desmosome development in normal and reassociating cells in the early chick blastoderm. Develop Biol 4:532–48, Jun 62

PEREZ FERNANDEZ E, WAINRACH S: [Exfoliative cytology used in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectosigmoid and descending colon] Rev Clin Esp 82:389–94, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

POLLERI A, MENOZZI PG: [Effect of lithium on cellular permeability] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1147–54, Dec 61 (It)

POMERAT CM: Cinematography, indispensable tool for cytology. Int Rev Cytol 11:307–34, 1961

George Nicolas PAPANICOLAOU. Lancet 1:490, 3 Mar 62

PRESCOTT DM: The growth-duplication cycle of the cell. Int Rev Cytol 11:255–82, 1961

POMERAT CM: Cinematography, indispensable tool for cytology. Int Rev Cytol 11:307–34, 1961

[The program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and some tasks in the development of cytology in our country] Tsitologiia 4:i–vi, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PETRY G: [Desmosomes] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1012–4, 11 May 62 (Ger)

PIKE WS: Some television image enhancement techniques. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:395–407, 5 Jun 62

PARRISH FK, PARRISH JW: A method of determining spatial differences in cell surface permeability. Exp Cell Res 27:317–20, Aug 62

POYDOCK ME, FARDON JC: The effect of ascites sarcoma on the proliferation of normal tissue cells in vivo. Growth 26:137–42, Jun 62

RUBIN H: Influence of tumor virus infection on the antigenicity and behavior of cells. Cancer Res 21:1244–53, Oct 61

REINER JM: Mechanisms of transfer between environment and cell. Experientia 17:457, 15 Oct 61

RICHMOND HG: The toxic effects of iron-dextran complex on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Brit J Cancer 15:594–606, Sep 61

RUSKA H: [Structure and function of the cell] Deutsch Med J 12:711–4, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROSS KF: The immersion refractometry of living cells by phase contrast and interference microscopy. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:1–59, 1961

ROBERTSON JD: The membrane of the living cell. Sci Amer 206:65–72, Apr 62

RIGAS DA: Theoretical considerations of cellular proliferation as studied by cell-labeling processes. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1008–28, 2 Mar 62

ROSSI HH: Distribution of radiation energy in the cell. Radiology 78:530–5, Apr 62

RUDDLE FH: Nuclear blebs: a stable interphase marker in established line of cells in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1247–51, May 62

ROBERTS J, JOHNSON MJ: Effect of penicillin on the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:458–66, 21 May 62

ROSENBERG MD: Long-range interactions between cell and substratum. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1342–9, Aug 62

SENTEIN P: [The dynamics of the achromatic apparatus and its relation to the dynamics of segmentation in the Urodele egg] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:709–11, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

SEDAR AW, ROSA CG: Cytochemical demonstration of the succinic dehydrogenase system with the electron microscope using nitro-blue tetrazolium. J Ultrastruct Res 5:226–43, Jun 61

SMITH DW: Simplified technique for isolation of sub-cellular particles. Nature (Lond) 192:234–5, 21 Oct 61

SEILERN-ASPANG F: [Cell degeneration as a developmental physiology problem] Naturwiss 48:609–16, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHENCK EG: [Vital processes in the cell] Muench Med Wschr 104:4–7, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ IL: Current ideas on the endocrine regulation of cellular processes. US Atom Energy Comm Brookhaven Nat Lab 685(T-232):18p, 14 Dec 60

SUNG HS: Relationship between mitochondria and yolk platelets in developing cells of amphibian embryos. Exp Cell Res 25:702–4, Dec 61

SHAFER WG: Effect of dilantin sodium on various cell lines in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:694–6, Dec 61

STULBERG CS, SIMPSON WF, BERMAN L: Species-related antigens of mammalian cell strains as determined by immunofluorescence. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:434–9, Nov 61

CYTOLOGY

SMITHERS DW: An attack on cytologism. Lancet 1:493–9, 10 Mar 62
SHARMA AK, SHARMA A: Application of diastase in cytological techniques. Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:241–6, 30 Dec 61
SOLOMON AK: Ion transport in single cell populations. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:79–95, Mar 62
SWANN MM: Gene replication, ultra-violet sensitivity and the cell cycle. Nature (Lond) 193:1222–7, 31 Mar 62
STUDITSKII AN: [Problems in evolutionary morphology of the cell in the light of electron microscopy data] Arkh Anat 42:3–29, Mar 62 (Rus)
SCHEIB D: [The lysosomes and their role in various biological phenomena] Annee Biol 1:35–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
SLAYMAN CL, SLAYMAN CW: Measurement of membrane potentials in Neurospora. Science 136:876–7, 8 Jun 62
SEKIYA T: Studies on the membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Gann 53:41–57, Mar 62
SELBACH GJ, BONDAR M: Cytological filtration technics. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:311–3, Jul–Aug 62
STEINBERG MS: Mechanism of tissue reconstruction by dissociated cells. II. Time-course of events. Science 137:762–3, 7 Sep 62
SALTON MR: Cell-wall structure and biosynthesis. J Gen Microbiol 29:15–23, Sep 62
THORNE HV, CARTWRIGHT SF: Reactions of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease with cells and cell debris. Virology 15:245–57, Nov 61
TEORELL T: Excitability phenomena in artificial membranes. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:27–52, Mar 62
TAUBENECK U: [Biological observations on bacterial cells with experimentally damaged cell walls] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:451–7, Dec 61 (Ger)
TOLLES WE, NOLTE CT, SWANSON AA: Physical methods in the control of cells in suspension. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:385–90, Jul–Aug 62
VICKERMAN K: Patterns of cellular organisation in Limax amoebae. An electron microscope study. Exp Cell Res 26:497–519, Mar 62
VORONTSOV DS: [On the interrelations of the living cell and the environment] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:13–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Ukr)
WEISS L: Studies on cellular adhesion in tissue culture. IV. The alteration of substrata by cell surfaces. Exp Cell Res 25:504–17, Dec 61
WYLIE EB, JOHNSON MJ: Effect of penicillin on the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:650–7, 21 May 62
WHITE HL, ROLF D: Osmometric behavior of blood cells and of whole body cells. Amer J Physiol 202:1195–9, Jun 62
WISCHNITZER S: Phase microscopy as an aid to cytological electron microscopy. Mikroskopie 17:112–9, Jun 62
WEISZ PB: Enzymatic reaction sequences and cytological dimensions. Nature (London) 195:772–4, 25 Aug 62
YOUNG RW: Regional differences in cell generation time in growing rat tibiae. Exp Cell Res 26:562–7, Mar 62
ZONDEK H: The mystery of the cell. Postgrad Med 30:551–2, Nov 61
ZEUTHEN E: The Cartesian diver balance. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:61–91, 1961
ZAMBONI P: [An analysis of cellular receptors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:279–81, 31 Mar 62 (It)
ZYDOWO M: [Biochemistry of subcellular structures] Postepy Biochem 8:165–91, 1962 (Pol)
ZHDANOV VM: [Mechanism of interaction of viruses with cells and immunity to viruses on the cellular level] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):5–13, 1962 (Rus)
ZELENIN AV: [Pinocytosis] Usp Sovr Biol 53:364–74, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

education

ARONOW L, FUHRMAN FA: Cell structure and function--an introductory course in experimental cell biology. J Med Educ 37:737–43, Aug 62
KIRK RJ, O'BRIEN HR, GILMORE HR: State cytology training progress. Penn Med J 65:263–4, Feb 62
KENDALL RE: An aid in the teaching of cytology. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:73–4, Apr 62

equipment & supplies

DIACUMAKOS EG, DAY E, KOPAC MJ: Further development of the cytoanalyzer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:238–44, May–Jun 62
DRETS ME: Ratio recorder for cytophotometry based on an image discriminator apparatus. Mikroskopie 16:341–8, Apr 62
DIACUMAKOS EG, DAY E, KOPAC MJ: Exfoliated cell studies and the cytoanalyzer. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:498–513, 5 Jun 62
HOOSS E: [A simple apparatus for recording vertical movements of cell organelles immediately with ultra-fast motion picture exposures] Mikroskopie 16:349–52, Apr 62 (Ger)
PALKOVITS M, CSAPO S: [A microprojection measuring table for simplification of studies on variation of the cell nucleus] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:339–42, 1961 (Ger)
PALKOVITS M: [Data and aids for evaluation of research on cell nucleus variations] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:343–55, 1961 (Ger)

Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease see VIRUS DISEASES

CYTOPHAGA

DROZDOWICZ A: [On the problem of the systematisation of bacteria from the genus Cytophaga and Sporocytophaga] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:21–6, 1962 (Pol)
LAUTROP H: Bacterium anitratum transferred to the genus Cytophaga. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:303–4, 1962

Cytoplasm see PROTOPLASM

Cytosine see PYRIMIDINES

Cytotoxic Drugs see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

DAB see CARCINOGENS

DACRYOCYSTITIS

etiology

BESSIERE E, AGENOS B, LE REBELLER: [Lacrimal pericystitis reaction during infectious mononucleosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:73–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

surgery

AVERBUKH SL: [On the effectiveness of intubation of the bony aperture of the lacrimal bone in the treatment of dacryocystitis] Oftal Zh 17:239–41, 1962 (Rus)
TURNBULL W: Dacryocystorhinostomy. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:147–52, 1961

therapy

STRZYZEWSKI K: [Use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of inflammation of the lacrimal sac in infants] Klin Oczna 31:407–9, 1961 (Pol)

Dactylolysis Spontanea see AINHUM

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see also BUTTER
see also CHEESE
see also ICE CREAM
see also MILK

BAUMGAERTNER H, KETZ HA: [Experimental contribution to the effect of yoghurt and some organic acids] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:81–112, 1962 (Ger)
BABEL FJ: The importance of bacterial viruses in industrial processes, especially in the dairy industry. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:51–75, 1962
DAVYDOVA M: [Experience with the campaign for sanitary culture in dairy farms] Gig Sanit 26:62–5, Dec 61 (Rus)
JOVANOVIC O, HADZIC R, MARINKOVIC M, RASIC J: [Some observations on the study of hygienic and nutritive properties of yogurt and sour milk] Glas Hig Inst 10:1–8, Jul–Dec 61 (Ser)
KARLIN R: [On the enrichment of kefir with vitamin B12 by the addition of a microbial association of Propionibacterium shermanii] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1309–13, 1961 (Fr)
MKRTCHIAN LE: [Effect of some dairy products on the secretory function of the stomach] Vop Pitan 21:33–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

VOGEL J, DESHUSSES J: [Study and determination of quaternary ammoniums in dairy products] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:179–82, 1962 (Fr)

legislation

[General Food Regulations (1959) and resolutions on meats and fish, milk and its products] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:153–73, Mar 60 (Sp)

microbiology

KJELLANDER J, NYGREN B: On the occurrence of fecal streptococci in industrial food products. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:323–6, 1962
NIKHINSON IM, BASKOVICH TsI, GORODETSKAIA VM, SHVETS TsI: [On examination of milk and milk products for pathogenic coli strains] Gig Sanit 27:65–6, Apr 62 (Rus)
STACHOW A, RZUCIDLO L: [Carbohydrate components of the mycelia and spores of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis isolated from pathological material and from milk products] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:253–62, 1962 (Pol)

nutrition & diet

DUPUIS Y, BRUN P, POURNIER P, RISCH D: [Yoghurt and calcium utilization] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 50:57–65, 1962 (Fr)

DAIRYING

see also MILK

KASSIER WE: Dairy economics. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:25–7, May 62
LAZUTKA P, BITE A, ARBACIAUSKIENE L: [On the problem of improved sanitary conditions of dairy farms, of the quality of milk and of working conditions for milk maids in the Republic] Sveik Apsaug 7:36–42, Apr 62 (Lith)

DANCING

LESNY I, KRAUS J, PFEIFFER J: [Dance therapy in infantile cerebral palsy] Cesk Neurol 24:230–4, Jul 61 (Cz)
MILLARD DG, LEE TH: "The-twist" fracture dislocation of the patella. New Engl J Med 267:246–7, 2 Aug 62
PERLOWITZ H: Some aspects of the psychodynamics of social dancing in relationship to sublimation and regressive behavior. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:100–13, 1961

therapy

MONOD M, JOSSERAND M, LE BARRE H: [Rhythmics: its value, its role in the psychopedagogical organization of the life of children treated in sanatoria] 10:51–66, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

Dancing Mania see TARANTISM

Daraprim see ANTIMALARIALS

DARKNESS

see also LIGHT

BAXTER BL, RIESEN AH: Electroretinogram of the visually deprived cat. Science 134:1626–7, 17 Nov 61
BEAN RC, BARR BK, WELCH HV, PORTER GG: Carbohydrate metabolism of the avocado. I. Relations between sugars in leaves during photosynthesis and subsequent dark periods. Arch Biochem 96:524–9, Mar 62
DELSOL M, FLATIN J: [Arrest of the metamorphosis of the Alytes obstetricans tadpole by cold and darkness for a 2-year period. Normal resumption of its development after this prolonged artificial diapause] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:53–5, 1962 (Fr)
ELENIUS V, AHLAS A: The effect of intensity of light adaptation on the recovery in the dark of the human electroretinogram. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1020–8, 1961
FABIAN G: [Action of CO2 on metabolism in the leaves of Bryophyllun daigremontianum Berger, in the dark] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:801–9, 1961 (Fr)
HORENSTEIN EA, CANTINO EC: Dark-induced morphogenesis in synchronized cultures of Blastocladiella britannica. J Bact 84:37–45, Jul 62
KAMCHATNOV VP: [On cutaneous sensitivity in subjects working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:37–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
KAMCHATNOV VP: [Studies on higher nervous activity in men working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:208–12, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
KAMCHATNOV VP: [On the problem of fatigability of workers in absolute darkness] Kazan Med Zh 3:77–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
KAYSER C: [Effect of a stay at a low temperature associated with darkness on the early appearance of hibernation in the hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:498–500, 1962 (Fr)
LIBERMAN R: Retinal cholinesterase and glycolysis in rats raised in darkness. Science 135:372–3, 2 Feb 62
MORITA S: Metabolism of organic acids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in light and dark. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:190–6, Sep 61
MIKHNEVA NE: [Motor conditioned reactions in dogs in darkness and in lighted conditions while performing difficult neurological tasks] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:302–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
RASCH E, SWIFT H, RIESEN AH, CHOW KL: Altered structure and composition of retinal cells in dark-reared mammals. Exp Cell Res 25:348–63, Nov 61
SOKOLOV EN: Effect of darkness on the human electroencephalogram. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:411–8, 1961
THANG MN: [Study of the metabolism of nitrates in Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the dark. I. Assimilation of [14C]-glucose in relation to the utilization of nitrates] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:478–94, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)
THANG MN: [Study of the metabolism of nitrates in Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the dark. II. Assimilation of the nitrogen from K15-potassium nitrate in the presence of glucose] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:495–502, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)
TOUTAIN J: [Effect of darkness and cold on the thyroid gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:886–97, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
VAUGIEN L, VAUGIEN M: [On the feeding behavior of the domestic sparrow living in natural light or total darkness. Darkness discloses a physiological cycle of almost 24 hours] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4357–9, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)
YAMAMOTO HY, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Studies on the light and dark interconversions of leaf xanthophylls. Arch Biochem 97:168–73, Apr 62

Datura see STRAMONIUM

DDT

ARZUBE ME: [11 years' DDT spraying and its effect on the spread of Triatoma dimidiata Latreille 1811 in the city of Guayaquil] Rev Ecuat Hig 18:25–33, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)
CORREA RR, FONSECA JA da: [Susceptibility of Anopheles darlingi to DDT and to dieldrin in the municipality of Dourado (state of Sao Paulo)] Arq Hig

(S Paulo) 26:237–47, Sep 61 (Por)

DOBY JM, CORBEAU J, RAULT B: [Limits of the possibilities of acquisition of resistance to DDT of a strain of Aedes aegypti subjected to known larval selection for 11 successive generations] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1345–52, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GUEDES AS, MEMORIA JM, XAVIER SH: [Preliminary results of tests of susceptibility of anophelines (Diptera–Culicidae) to DDT, under laboratory conditions, carried out in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais] Rev Bras Malar 12:387–93, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

GARMS R, KUHLOW F: Seasonal variations in tolerance to DDT and dieldrin in Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus Van Thiel, in East Friesland. Riv Malar 40:257–65, Dec 61

GRUCHET H: [Sensitivity of Cimex hemipterus Fabr. 1803 to DDT, to dieldrin and to DDT plus diazinon and dieldrin plus diazinon mixtures in the area of Miandrivazo, Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1358–65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HAMON J, EYRAUD M: [Study of physiological factors conditioning, in Anopheles, irritability to DDT] Riv Malar 40:219–42, Dec 61 (Fr)

KNIPE FW: Effectiveness of DDT residual sprays when delivered at specific pressures. Bull WHO 25:219–26, 1961

KUHLOW F: Field experiments on the behaviour of malaria vectors in an unsprayed hut and in a hut sprayed with DDT in Northern Nigeria. Bull WHO 26:93–102, 1962

LIMA MM, RACHOU RG: [Resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans in Belem do Para (Brazil) to chlorinated insecticides (DDT and dieldrin)] Rev Bras Malar 11:573–5, Oct 59 (Por)

LUEN SC, SHALABY AM: Preliminary note on the development of DDT-resistance in Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Panchmahals District, Gujerat State, India. Bull WHO 26:128–34, 1962

MOUCHET J, CAVALIE P, CALLIES JM, MARTICOU H: [Irritability with respect to DDT of Anopheles gambiae and A. funestus in the Northern Cameroons] Riv Malar 40:191–217, Dec 61 (Fr)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, BEZERRA O: [Tests of susceptibility to chlorinated insecticides of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis in 2 localities of the state of Rio Grande do Norte] Rev Bras Malar 12:41–6, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, NETTO JA, LIMA MM: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Kerteszia cruzii cruzii to DDT in 2 localities of the state of Santa Catarina (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 12:5–9, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG: [Susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to chlorinated insecticides. Results of its determination up to 1959] Rev Bras Malar 12:59–68, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis to DDT in Jaboticaba, state of Sergipe] Rev Bras Malar 12:57–8, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, LIMA MM, MEMORIA JM: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis to chlorinated insecticides in Belem (Para). 1st case of insecticide resistance in Brazilian anophelines] Rev Bras Malar 12:47–56, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, FERREIRA NETO JA, LIMA MM: [New tests of susceptibility to DDT of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzii cruzii in the state of Santa Catarina (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 12:325–8, Apr 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, NETTO JA, LIMA MM: [Preliminary tests of determination of the susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to insecticides. IV, Anopheles (Kerteszia) bellator in Ilha do Mel (state of Santa Catarina)] Rev Bras Malar 11:721–3, Oct 59 (Por)

RACHOU RG, BEZERRA O, LIMA MM: [Preliminary tests of determination of the susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to insecticides. V, Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus albitarsis, in Barra do Ceara (state of Ceara)] Rev Bras Malar 12:209–11, Apr 60 (Por)

STEYN JJ: [BHC versus DDT in the eradication of malaria in the Transvaal and Natal] S Afr Med J 36:87–8, 3 Feb 62 (Afr)

SLOOFF R: Susceptibility to DDT of six species of New Guinea anophelines. Trop Geogr Med 14:80–6, Mar 62

chemistry

ARONSON W, PHARMAKIS T: Enhancement of mecetronium staining for succinic dehydrogenase activity with cyanide. Stain Techn 37:321, Sep 62

DAVIDEK J, JANICEK G: Polarographic determination of DDT, Experientia 17:473, 15 Oct 61

GUNTHER FA, BLINN RC, KOHN GK: Labile organo-halogen compounds and their gas chromatographic detection and determination in biological media. Nature (Lond) 193:573–5, 10 Feb 62

NIKONOROW M, CWIERTNIEWSKA E, KAMINSKI A: [Biological method for the determination of DDT residues on the surface and inside cherry fruits] Acta Pol Pharm 18:483–91, 1961 (Pol)

VAINTRAUB FP: [Microdetermination of DDT in biological material according to the method of Schechter and Haller with supplementary chromatographic identification] Vop Pitan 21:55–60, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

metabolism

DALE WE, GAINES TB, HAYES WJ Jr: Storage and excretion of DDT in starved rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:89–106, Jan 62

DINAMARCA ML, ACOSTA M, NEGHME A: The metabolic fate of C-14–DDT in Triatoma infestans. Exp Parasit 12:61–72, Feb 62

HUKUHARA T, HEYE D, HILDEBRANDT HJ, SCHWABE U: [Functional importance of uptake of the insecticide DDT in the fatty tissue in feeding in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:540–50, 1962 (Ger)

HUKUHARA T: [Distribution of DDT between the brain and fatty tissue in experimental feeding in rats and behavior of fat-stored DDT in the starvation state] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:522–39, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALDIGHIERI J, ALDIGHIERI R, FONDARAI J, SAUTET J: [Experimental adaptation of a strain of Aedes aegypti of Haitian origin to an insecticide with a DDT base and comparison with strains of other origins. II, Statistical study of the results] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:870–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

AN DER LAN H: [Histopathological effects of insecticides (DDT and Sevin) on invertebrates and their cancerogenic evaluation] Mikroskopie 17:85–112, Jun 62 (Ger)

DAVIDSON G, JACKSON CE: DDT-resistance in Anopheles stephensi. Bull WHO 25:209–17, 1961

albimanus] Salud Publica Mex 4:197–206, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

DARY M: [Larvicidal action of various thiophosphateinsecticides and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on DDT-resistent and DDT-susceptible strains of Anopheles (N)

ESCUDIE A, HAMON J, SCHNEIDER J: [Results of a mass antimalarial chemoprophylaxis by the combination of amino-4-quinoline and amino-8-quinoline in an African rural milieu in the Bobo-Dioulasso district (Upper Volta) 1960. Comparative study in a DDT-treated zone and an outside zone] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:268–305, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FRENKEN JH: [Dermanyssus avium (D. gallinae), Streptolus caused by insect bites. Regimen of DDT?] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1878, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

FRIEDMAN S, CHALKLEY J: Anaesthesia and the action of DDT on Anopheles larvae. Nature (London) 195:1225, 22 Sep 62

GUEDES AS, MEMORIA JM, XAVIER SH: [Results of tests of susceptibility of anophelines to DDT, in the laboratory, carried out in bBelo Horizonte, Minas Gerais (Brazil). (Diptera, Culicidae)] Rev Brasil Malar 13:5–11, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

HYNES HB, WILLIAMS TR: The effect of DDT on the fauna of a Central African stream. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:78–91, Apr 62

KALMYKOV ES: [Increase in the number of mosquitoes in connection with cessation of treatment of premises with DDT] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:193–200, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEMIRE R, FREDETTE V: [Action of DDT on bacteria] Rev Canad Biol 20:883–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

LACHMAJER J: Susceptibility to DDT of mosquitoes Anopheles maculipennis Meig. complex from the environs of Gdansk. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:145–54, 1961

LOSEV OL: [Investigation of the sensitivity of Anopheles pulcherrimus Theobald mosquitoes to DDT in the Shaartuz region of Tadzhik SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:189–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MELOU JP: [Comparative study of the DDT resistance of various French and Japanese strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Ann Genet (Par) 3:29–33, Nov 61 (Fr)

NERI I, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: Studies on insecticide-resistant anophelines. 5. Lipoid content of female Anopheles atroparvus. Indian J Malar 16:41–5, Mar 62

OSIPIAN VT, KAZHDAN VB: [The use of aerosols of DDT for control of rat fleas in living areas] Voenmomed Zh 8:52–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

SHARMA MI, MOHAN BN, SINGH NN: Studies on the susceptibility of Pediculus humanus corporis de G. to DDT, gamma BHC and pyrethrins. Indian J Malar 15:139–47, Jun 61

SHARMA MI, JOSHI GC: A note on the susceptibility of rat-fleas of Delphi to DDT., dieldrin and gamma BHC. Indian J Malar 15:123–7, Jun 61

SHARMA MI, JOSHI GC: A preliminary note on DDT-resistance in rat fleas, Xenopsylla cheopis and Xenopsylla astia, in a sprayed area of Delhi. Bull WHO 25:270. 1961

SOUZA PS de, GALVAO AB: [Tests of susceptibility to DDT with Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis Curry, 1932, in Santa Cruz, State of Guanabara, Brazil] Rev Brasil Malar 13:49–51, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

VOROSHILOV NV: [Crossing od DDT-resistant lines of Drosophila] Issled Genet 1:175–82, 1961 (Rus)

ZOLOTOV PE: [Effectiveness of aerial dusting with reference to Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the 1st and 2d year after its introduction (1959–1960)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:211–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

related compounds

CAZORLA A, MONCLOA F: Action of 1,1,dichloro-2-p-chlorophenyl-2-o-chlorophenylethane on dog adrenal cortex. Science 136:47, 6 Apr 62

GEYER G: [Successful treatment of a case of Cushing's syndrome with o,p-DDD [2,2-bis(2-chlorophenyl-4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:332–48, Jul 62 (Ger)

GEYER G, SCHUELLER E: [On the effect of o,p-DDD [2,2-bis (2-chlorphenyl-4-chlorphenyl)-1,1-dichlorethane] on urinary steroid excretion in persons with normal adrenal glands and in several cases of typical adrenocortex function disorders] Klin Wschr 40:734–40, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HOKFELT B: [New drugs influencing adrenocortical activity] Nord Med 66:1433–6, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

HERTZ R: The pharmacological alteration of the biosynthesis and the peripheral effects of steroid hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):147–8, 1960

KRACHT J: [The adrenal cortex in chemical adrenostasis] Allergie Asthma 7:264–71, Sep 61 (Ger)

KLOTZ HP, AVRIL J, CHIMENES H, ZEITOUN P, MARY F: [Study of the clinical and metabolic effects of a new anti-adrenal synthetic drug, OP'DDD, in 2 hypertensive patients] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:928–38, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KAMINSKY N, LUBE S, HARTROFT P: Ultrastructure of adrenal cortex of the dog during treatment with DDD. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:127–59, Jul 62

TROITSENKO MA, SHUL'GA IN: [Determination of DDT analogues (Perzan and Methoxychlor) in food products] Vop Pitan 21:52–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VERDON TA Jr, BRUTON J, HERMAN RH, BEISEL WR: Clinical and chemical response of functioning adrenal cortical carcinoma to ortho, para'-DDD, Metabolism 11:226–34, Feb 62

WALLACE EZ, SILVERSTEIN JN, VILLADOLID LS, WEISENFELD S: Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical hyperplasia. Treatment with an inhibitor of adrenocortical secretions. New Engl J Med 265:1088–93, 30 Nov 61

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Treatment of advanced malignancy and Cushing's syndrome with DDD. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:335–9, Feb 62

therapy

MARTIN-SAMOS F: [A case of human sino-cranial myiasis treated with dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane] Med Trop 37:611–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

POLIAKOV AI, KRIGER SM: [Dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane in the treatment of males with trichomonal urethritis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:80, Jul 61 (Rus)

toxicology

BIRKATSKAIA EN, VOITENKO GA, KRASNIUK EP: [Working conditions and workers' health in DDT industry] Gig Sanit 26:24–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

BLEIBERG MJ, CEFARATTI M, KLINMANN, KORNBLITH P: Studies of choline acetylase inhibition by DDA (dichlorodiphenylacetic acid) and its possible relationship to DDT toxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:292–312, May 62

FORNADI F, POHL O, SZECSDY L: [Data on clinical and pathological aspects in DDT intoxication] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:313–23, Nov 61 (Hun)

GENOT R: ["Poor flies"] Scalpel (Brux) 115:15–7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

HATTWICH HR, KLINGBERG F: [On the electroretinogram of Calliphora erythrocephala (wild form) following poisoning with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:509–16, 1961 (Ger)

MORENS hA: [On the problem of the early manifestations of intoxications with ether sulfonate alone and in combination with DDT] Vop Pitan 21:53–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VASHKOV VI: [Sensitivity to DDT of houseflies in various climatic zones of the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:20–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

DEAF

see also LIP READING

ENGELBERG M: Correction of falsetto voice in a deaf adult. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:162–4, May 62

LIVINGSTONE G: The otologist and the deaf community. J Laryng 76:469–87, Jul 62

ROCCHIETTA S: [The deafness and madness of Smetana] Minerva Med 53:88–9, 24 Jan 62 (It)

STAFFORD K: Problem-solving ability of deaf and hearing children. J Speech Hearing Res 5:169–72, Jun 62

psychology

KODMAN F Jr, WATERS JR, WHIPPLE CB: Psychometric appraisal of deaf children using the Columbia mental maturity scale. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:275–9, Aug 62

MICHAL-SMITH H: Sensory deprivation: a new approach to emotional problems of the child with a hearing loss. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:290–4, Aug 62

SAGRIPANTI P: [Psychoses and deafness] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:689–724, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SHAROFF RL: An aspect of the problem of distorted communication. Amer J Psychoanal 22:102–4, 1962

rehabilitation

LEHNHARDT E, HAHN W: [Structure and technical data on a clinical hearing training apparatus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:944–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

MYERS D, SCHLOSSER WD, WINCHESTER RA: Otologic diagnosis and the treatment of deafness. Clin Sympos 14:39–73, Apr–Jun 62

NAGEL RF: Audiology and education of the deaf.
J Speech Hearing Dis 27:188–90, May 62
PULIDO R: [Rehabilitation and training of the occupationally deaf] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:205–12, 1962 (Sp)
SHELTON RL Jr, ARNDT WB Jr, MILLER JB: Learning principles and teaching of speech language.
J Speech Hearing Dis 26:368–76, Nov 61
SEGARS JJ, HINNANT EC, McCROSKEY RL: Georgia takes critical look at aural rehabilitation. J Rehab 27:24–5, Nov–Dec 61
TIFFANY R, KATES SL: Concept attainment and lipreading ability among deaf adolescents.
J Speech Hearing Dis 27:265–74, Aug 62

DEAF-MUTISM

ALZINA Y MELIS J: [Deaf-mutism] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:291–6, 1961 (Sp)
BARBAGALLO A, BENVENUTO G: [Value of communication processes in deaf-mutism] Clin Otorinolaring 13:630–4, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
GRIMAUD R, CORDIER J, DUREUX JB, PERRIN C, COLSON R: [Chorio-retinal changes in deaf-mutes]
Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:59–63, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
IMAI H: [A study of the pure-tone discrimination in deaf-mutes] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1353–85, Aug 61 (Jap)

case reports

KELLY WD: Meniere's disease in a deaf mute. J Laryng 75:999–1004, Nov 61
SCOTT FP, BEUKERING JA van: The Waardenburg syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:299–300, 21 Apr 62

complications

STOLLER FM: A deafmute with two congenital syndromes. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:42–6, Jul 62

genetics

MARGOLIS E: A new hereditary syndrome—sex linked deaf-mutism associated with total albinism. Acta Genet (Basel) 12:12–9, 1962

metabolism

BASCHIERI L, DE LUCA F, NEGRI M, BENEDETTI GA, CASSANO C: [Thyroid pathology caused by enzymatic deficiencies (observations in simple goiter, in cretinism and in deaf-mutism)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:601–22, Oct 61 (It)

physiology

TSUIKI T, SAKAMOTO N, HOMMA T, HOSOKAWA K: [Residual hearing in the deaf-mute]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:301–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

psychology

MAGALHAES GOMES FA: [Psychosomatic disorders in exceptional children] J Pediat (Rio) 26:298–304, Jul 61 (Por)

rehabilitation

HANDZEL L: [The course and results of speech rehabilitation in deaf preschool children] Pediat Pol 37:57–64, Jan 62 (Pol)

statistics

OGAWA K: [Studies on deaf-mutism. Statistical observations on pupils in a school for deaf-mutes]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:951–63, Nov 61 (Jap)

therapy

LI PZ: [Experience in cases of deaf-mutism cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 18:16–7, Mar 59 (Ch)
LECONTE M: [Clinical study and treatment of mutism in psychiatric medicine] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):885–908, May 62 (Fr)

DEAFNESS

see also HEARING AIDS

ALBERTH B, LAMPE I: [New observations on the relation of a decrease of vision and hearing in patients with pigmental degeneration of the retina] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:575–9, 1961 (Ger)
ANGELUBEV Z: [Technical progress and progressive deafness in man] Med Arh 15:3–12, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)
BERTELLI JA, SACHERI RF: [Prevention of ototoxicosis caused by tuberculostatic agents. Experience with nialamide] Dia Med 33:2390–2, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)
BOSATRA AB, DE STEFANI GB: The idiopathic sudden deafness. A clinical study. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 169:1–62, 1961
BERNHEIM-HAUSSER MC: [On a case of traumatic deafness recognized as constituting a work accident]
Arch Mal Prof 23:492–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)
DONALDSON JA, SELTERS WA: Unilateral conductive hearing loss without middle ear inflammation.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:635–8, Dec 61
GLORIG A, WARD WD, NIXON J: Damage risk criteria and noise-induced hearing loss. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:413–23, Oct 61
GRAVENDEEL DW, PLOMP R: Permanent and temporary diesel engine noise dips. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:405–7, Oct 61
GIACCAI F, GARDENGHI G: [Proposed new table for the calculation of the percentage of loss of hearing on the tonal audiogram based on research with acoustic filters]
Boll Mal Orecch 80:119–39, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
Hearing disorders. J Kansas Med Soc 62:499–500, Nov 61
HARNACK GA von, HORST W, LENZ W: [The hereditary 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
HOLST HE: [Significance of hearing defects for traffic safety] Svensk Lakartidn 59:14–5, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)
IWATSUBO Y: [Clinical observation of auditory fatigue] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1708–22, Nov 61 (Jap)
JORDAN P: Noise-induced deafness: a progressive or non-progressive process. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:185–90, 1962
JANKOWSKI W, IWANKIEWICZ S: [Role of distorted speech in a clinic for hearing disorders] Otolaryng Pol 16:193–200, 1962 (Pol)
LEDERER FL: Hearing loss from the womb to the tomb. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:391–8, Oct 61
LAWRENCE M: The Kresge Hearing Research Institute. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:65–8, Mar–Apr 62
LAWRENCE M: The new Kresge Hearing Research Institute at the University of Michigan. Industr Med Surg 31:360–2, Aug 62
MANOJLOVIC C: [Hearing disorders caused by noise in tank personnel] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:535–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)
EVANS MJ: An analysis of 107 non-communicating children. J Ment Defic Res 5:77–97, Dec 61
MAGGIOROTTI P: [On insurance protection in occupational deafness] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:483–5, Dec 61 (It)
MURRAY NE: Hearing impairment and compensation.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:135–45, Mar 62
MENZEL OJ: Nonorganic hearing loss.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:552–4, Jul 62
McCONNELL F, BATSON R: Audiologic findings in seventy-three severe poliomyelitis patients.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:32–7, Jul 62
NELSON M: Identification and training of institutionalized and retarded deaf patient. J Speech Hearing Res 4:398, Dec 61
PROCTOR B: Chronic progressive deafness. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1959.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:446–79 contd, Oct 61
PROCTOR B: Summary of literature on chronic progressive deafness. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1959. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:568–605 concl, Nov 61
PERLMAN HB: Sensory neural deafness, 1959–1960.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:176–80, Feb 62
PROCTOR B: Deafness in general practice. Memphis Med J 37:273–81, Jul 62
RESNICK DM, ALBRITE JP, SHUTTS RE: Noise-induced hearing loss among army helicopter trainees.
Laryngoscope 72:262–73, Feb 62
RUBERTI A: [Cockayne's syndrome] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:469–72, 1962 (It)
TAMURA H, KUSHIDA H, NAGASAWA M: [On the simple audiometric hearing re-adaptation experiment and occupational deafness] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:417–25, Sep 61 (Ger)
TRAVENEC I: [So-called complete deafness]
Ideggyogy Szemle 15:24–6, Jan 62 (Hun)
T'ING-CH'UAN C, LIN L: Industrial deafness and personal protection. Chin Med J 81:326–32, May 62

blood

GREINER GF, CONRAUX C, GROSSMANN M: [Semeiologic value of humoral determinations in deafness, otospongiosis excluded] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:238–43, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

BAUMAL A: Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: poliosis, alopecia, bilateral uveitis, vitiligo, dysacusia. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:416–7, Mar 62
CORIGLIONE G: [On an unusual oculo-oto-psychic syndrome characterized by retinosis pigmentosa, retino-macular phakoma, hypacusia and paranoid psychosis]
Minerva Oftal 4:46–50, Apr–Jun 62 (It)
CODY DT, WILLIAMS HL: Cogan's syndrome.
Proc Mayo Clin 37:372–5, 4 Jul 62
DEMANEZ P: [A rare case of sudden deafness]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:583–8, 1961 (Fr)
FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Cogan's syndrome and systemic vascular disease. Analysis of pathologic features with reference to its relationship to thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger). Arch Path (Chic) 72:572–92, Nov 61
FORTIN A: [Oto-neuro-ophthalmological syndrome with fatal evolution] Un Med Canada 91:152–7, Feb 62 (Fr)
GREINER GF, BRINI A, GROSSMANN M: [The association of late deafness and retinitis pigmentosa]
Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:54–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
HOLBOROW CA: Deafness and the Treacher Collins syndrome. J Laryng 75:978–84, Nov 61
LIMBOUR J, JAVALET A: [Bilateral deafness caused by occipital trauma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:290–2, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [Post-traumatic hearing disorders of cortical origin]
Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:13–29, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
PIALOUX P, SEVESTRE B, COHEN G: [4 cases of sudden deafness, including 2 cases of bilateral deafness appearing after insolation] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:617–9, Sep 61 (Fr)
SCHUKNECHT HF: Positional vertigo: clinical and experimental observations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:319–32, May–Jun 62
ZAMBELLI JA, GONZALEZ MUJICA M, THWAITES LASTRA E: [The Van der Hoeve syndrome, blue sclerotics]
Arch Oftal B Air 36:257–63, Sep 61 (Sp)

complications

BONNET I: [Pigment degeneration of the retina and hearing disorders: different syndromes in which they are associated: Usher syndrome: Cockayne syndrome]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:455–6, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BYSTRENIN VA: [On a new test for differential diagnosis of disorders of the sound conduction and sound perception apparatus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:35–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
CORBETTA L: [Protuberantial alternating syndrome of the acoustic nerve. Audiological and vestibular considerations on a case of Gell syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:388–97, Oct 61 (It)
CERESIA G, DI GIUNTA E: [Considerations on the possibility of finding a false Bing test in perception deafness]
Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:222–33, May–Jun 61 (It)
FRANCHINI Y: [The test of induced lateralization: early sign of reception hypoacusia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:573, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)
LUCAS A: [Differential diagnosis of different types of perception deafness with a new audiometric examination method. Evaluation of transistor phenomena.
HNO 10:43–6, Feb 62 (Ger)
LUCAS A: [Contribution to the study of the differential diagnosis of perception hypoacusia, by means of a new test of tonal audiometry utilizing transitory phenomena]
Boll Mal Orecch 79:710–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
LEWIS GO, WATERS RO: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Evaluation of hearing loss. Case report.
Aerospace Med 33:487–9, Apr 62
LEELAVATHI, MUKUNDAN: Pseudo-perceptive otosclerosis.
Indian J Otolaryng 14:68–76, Jun 62
MENZEL OJ: Recruitment and its measurement.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:381–3, May 62
PENNETTA G, PINTO F: [The Weber test and the recruitment effect] Arch Ital Otol 72:166–70, Mar–Apr 61 (It)
SHIIDA M, YAMAZAKI R: [Evaluation of a simplified method in the diagnosis of conduction deafness]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:237–42, Mar 62 (Jap)
STRANEO G, GALIOTO GB, SEGHIZZI P: [The plethysmographic response to a sound stimulus. Possibilities of its use in the simulation of deafness] Boll Mal Orecch 80:191–4, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
TEATINI GP: [Calearo's test for revealing simulated monolateral deafness] G Med Milit 112:70–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

etiology

ALBRITE JP, RESNICK DM: Cogan's syndrome. Case presentations. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:501–6, Nov 61
AUBRY M, GROGNOT P, BURGEAT M: [Proposal of maximum non-traumatic levels of noise intensity for hearing for 8 hours of exposure] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:653–7, Oct 61 (Fr)
BONAMOUR, GEHIN: [Apropos of Cogan's syndrome]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:382–9, May–Jun 61 (Fr)
BOUCHE J, SIARDET J, HANNEQUIN M: [Apropos of 2 cases of cochlear deafness on the occasion of underwater diving]
Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:829–33, Dec 61 (Fr)
BEICKERT P: [Structure of the sound-conduction chain in the absence of the stapes and oval window (congenital anomalies)] HNO 9:313–6, Oct 61 (Ger)
BALDASSINI G, MAPELLI A: [The cochlear apparatus and anesthesia] Ann Laring 61:180–96, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
BARSI C: [Occupational deafness in cement mill workers: clinical and environmental hygiene note] Rass Med Industr 31:18–26, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
CHIZUKA K: [A study on the effect of a moderate noise causing occupational deafness. Subjective auditory symptoms among workers engaged in workshop with a moderate noise and statistical observation on their hearing test]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:785–92, Sep 61 (Jap)
COPPEE G: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. II. From the clinical viewpoint. 2. General changes following noise injury] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:370–81, 1961 (Fr)
CATALANO GB, CERESIA G: [Labyrinth damage caused by kanamycin from the point of view of the drug toxicity]
Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:216–21, May–Jun 61 (It)
CARDUCCI A, DE JUDICIBUS C: [Clinical and functional O,R,L., findings in subjects exposed to lead poisoning]
Folia Med (Nap) 44:1061–72, Dec 61 (It)
CHIZUKA K: [A study on noises of a medium degree of loudness and their effect upon occupational deafness. I. The subjective auditory symptoms of workers engaged in workshops exposed to noises of a medium degree of loudness and statistical observations on hearing test results]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:466–85, Jun 62 (Jap)
DIEROFF HG: [On treatment and hearing disorders in ruptures of the tympanic membrane] HNO 10:38–40, Feb 62 (Ger)

ESCHER F: [Otosclerosis and congenital stapes ankylosis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:94–110, 1962 (Ger)

ENGBERG J, JEPSEN O: Hearing impairment and dizziness in sarcoidosis: report of four cases. Danish Med Bull 9:28–32, Mar 62

FLOWER RM, VIEHWEG R: A review of audiologic findings among patients with cerebellopontine angle tumors. Laryngoscope 71:1105–26, Sep 61

FERRARA P: [Sudden deafness] Atti Clin Otorinolaring Palermo 9:63–103, 1958–61 (It)

FURMAN MA: Evaluation of claims of loss of hearing from head injuries. J Occup Med 4:399–405, Aug 62

GERAUD JC, LEBON P, AMOROS F, MAURER P, CHEKROUN M: [Otological repercussions of kanamycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:150–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

GANZ H: [Research on medio-cochlear perception deafness] HNO 9:322–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

GSTALTNER H: [Forme fruste of epidemic parotitis with sudden loss of hearing] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:425–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

GUERRIER Y, NICOLAU B: [Deafness and meningioma of Meckel's cavity] Montpellier Med 59:544–6, May 61 (Fr)

GIGNOUX M, MARTIN H: [Uveomeningoencephalitis with deafness] J Med Lyon 42:1601–10, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

GLASENAPP GB: [Hearing disorders after skull trauma] HNO 10:41–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

GRIMOUD P: [Value of the triad: (1) acoumetric examination, (2) tonal audiometric examination and (3) vocal audiometric examination, in audiological expertise in cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:77–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GLASENAPP GB: [Hearing disorders following cranial injuries] Otolaryng Pol 16:261–5, 1962 (Pol)

GABRIELLI L: [Unusual clinical picture of intermittent deafness in a subject struck by lightning] Otorinolaring Ital 31:79–90, Feb 62 (It)

HAHLBROCK KH, WEYAND F: [The progressive nature of traumatic inner ear disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:166–75, 1961 (Ger)

HENNEBERT PE: [From sound to hearing, from noise to deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:297–314, 1961 (Fr)

HUSTIN A: [Occupational deafness, its characteristics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:383–402, 1961 (Fr)

HUGUET J, FOURNIER JE: [The hearing of workers exposed to noise as a function of age and time spent in the shop] Arch Mal Prof 22:711–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HASSMANN W, KORN H, KROCHMALSKA E: [Hearing and equilibrium disorders following cranial injuries] Otolaryng Pol 16:237–48, 1962 (Pol)

HOPP ES: Acoustic trauma in high-speed dental drills. Laryngoscope 72:821–7, Jun 62

ICHIKAWA T: [On the use and abuse of kanamycin, principally in relation to hearing disorders] Hospital (Rio) 60:873–84, Dec 61 (Por)

KAWAMURA S: [Remuneration in occupational deafness caused by noise] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:765–71, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOZLOV LI, IVANOV IG: [Conditions of hearing in riveters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:35–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KLUYSKENS P: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. I, Experimental viewpoint. 1, Cochlear involvement] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:315–27, 1961 (Fr)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, ROYER R, PERRIN C, SCHMITT J: [Initial total deafness. A little neglected complication of meningococcal cerebrospinal meningitis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1209–14, Dec 61 (Fr)

KRAHL P: [Experimental research on the ototoxicity of kanamycin and the possibilities of its prevention] HNO 10:178–80, Jun 62 (Ger)

KIRIKAE I, NOMURA Y, SHITARA T, KOBAYASHI T: Sudden deafness due to Buerger's disease. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:502–5, Jun 62

KATZ J, EPSTEIN A: A hypothesis considering non-mechanical aspects of conductive hearing loss. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:145–50, Jul–Aug 62

LEDOUX A, DE PAEPE E: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. II, From the clinical viewpoint. 1, Changes in hearing allowing the prediction of the occurrence of occupational deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:332–69, 1961 (Fr)

LEEUWEN HA van, EIJK IJ van den: [Occupational deafness. Typical noise spectra and characteristic audiograms in different occupations] T Soc Geneesk 40:213–8, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

LEWIS ML Jr: Sudden inner ear deafness after stapedectomy: a surgical emergency. Southern Med J 55:744–5, Jul 62

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [The semeiology of auditory disorders of cortical or central origin. Critical study] Presse Med 69:2061–3, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

MATZKER J, BECKER W: [Acoustic accident. A rare form of noise injury of the inner ear] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:17–25, 1962 (Ger)

MERIFIELD DO: Hemorrhagic bullous myringitis: its relation to perceptive deafness. Ann Otol 71:124–33, Mar 62

MARZANO T, STRANEO G: [Experimental study of a new method of individual protection against injury caused by noise] Rass Med Industr 30:530–42, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MACFIE DD: Perceptive deafness sustained while diving: report of a case. Med Serv J Canada 18:383–7, May 62

MAUGERI S: [Pathology of a noisy environment] Resen Clinicocient 31:111–7, May 62 (Por)

MONACO B: [The noisiness of work places and ear diseases caused by noise. I, Biscuit factories; flour mills and pasta factories; edible oil refineries; mineral water, beer and various beverage bottling plants] Rass Med Industr 31:81–106, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

[Noise trauma of occupational origin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:287–455, 1961 (Fr)

NAGAHAMA T, TAKESHITA Y: [Blue sclera and deafness] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:441–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Side-effects of streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis, with special reference to oto-toxicity] Rev Bras Med 18:363–7, Jun 61 (Por)

OWADA K, SHIDA K, WAKAZAWA T: [Study of the prevention of kanamycin ototoxity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:423–6, May 62 (Jap)

The ototoxicity of drugs. J Iowa Med Soc 52:675–6, Oct 62

PALVA T: [Prognosis of hearing disorders due to middle ear damage] Duodecim 77:598–9, 1961 (Fin)

PRAZIC M, SUBOTIC R: [Toxic hearing disorders and lesions of the vestibular apparatus during streptomycin therapy] Lijecn Vjesn 83:889–98, Sep 61 (Ser)

PLATH P: [The current status of information on noise injuries of the auditory organ] Hippokrates 33:93–103, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

PRUVOT M: [The deficient anvil] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:579–82, 1961 (Fr)

PIMONOW L: [The informational capacity of the ear and auditory disorders] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:277–308, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RUBIN W: Practical medical therapeutic approach to inner ear pathology. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 168:1–42, 1961

ROCHER G, BOUVY F: [Cochleo-vestibular toxicity caused by dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin in tuberculous patients. Audiometric study and therapeutic results] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1019–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

RAO AB, SIDDIQUI AH: Some observations on eighth nerve functions in fluorosis. J Laryng 76:94–9, Feb 62

ROCHAT D, BAGLIONE L: [Sanatorial antibiotic ototoxicity. Mass audiometric observations] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:47–57, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SCHUKNECHT HF, ENDE H van den: Acoustic trauma from a dog training whistle. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:374–8, Sep 61

SELTZER AP: A note on a difficulty in hearing occasionally found in physicians. Amer Practit 12:823–4, Nov 61

SIGURJONSSON J: Rubella and congenital deafness. Amer J Med Sci 242:712–20, Dec 61

SCHUKNECHT HF: Sensorineural hearing loss following stapedectomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:336–48, Mar–Apr 62

SOTO MONTERO R, MEYER-DELIUS J: [The influence of noise on the worker. A study carried out on board the motor-ship Sandpiper] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:457–80, Sep 61 (Sp)

SARTORIS A, FRUTTERO F: [Observations and considerations on the behavior of auditory adaptation in the diabetic individual] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:159–66, Apr 62 (It)

SIGURJONSSON J: [Congenital deafness and other diseases caused by rubella] Laeknabladid 46:63–71, 1962 (Ic)

SARTORIS A, FRUTTERO F: [Preliminary studies of the mechanism of auditory adaptation in hyperthyroidism] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:249–52, 1962 (Sp)

SZANTON VL: SZANTON WC: Allergic paracusis: new allergic syndrome. New York J Med 62:3112–6, 1 Oct 62

TABOR JR: Absence of the oval window. A case report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:515–21, Nov 61

TAMURA H, KUSHIDA H, NISHIYAMA F: [Habituation of hearing to factory noise and occupational deafness] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:565–76, Dec 61 (Ger)

TENG YC, LIU JH, HSU YH: Meningitis and deafness. Report of 337 cases of deafness due to cerebrospinal meningitis. Chin Med J 81:127–30, Feb 62

VARDAK MR: [Familial nerve deafness and goiter] Afghan Med J 5:46–52, Mar 61 (Push)

VAN EYCK M: [Experimental research on noise injury of the semicircular canals] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:328–31, 1961 (Fr)

VAGLINI F, FUSARI C: [The importance of environmental noise in the etiopathogenesis of presbiacusia] Boll Mal Orecch 79:511–32, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VAGLINI F, BOCCI G: [Observations on acoustic fatigue in subjects treated with small and moderate doses of dihydrostrepromycin] Boll Mal Orecch 79:616–25, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

VAGLINI F: [Acoustic damage caused by dihydrostreptomycin in small and moderate doses] Boll Mal Orecch 79:606–15, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

VYNCKIER H, MASUREEL A: [Occupational deafness: comparative study of routine audiometry and of simplified audiometric tests] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:570–3, 1961 (Fr)

WARD WD, GLORIG A: A case of firecracker-induced hearing loss. Laryngoscope 71:1590–6, Dec 61

YOW MD, TENGG NE, BANGS J, BANGS T, STEPHENSON W: The ototoxic effects of kanamycin sulfate in infants and children. J Pediat 60:230–42, Feb 62

ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: [Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:366–9, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: [Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:853–5, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

experimental

BEICKERT P: [On the problem of perception deafness and autoallergy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:837–42, Nov 61 (Ger)

ELLIOTT DN: The effect of sensorineural lesions on pitch discrimination in cats. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:139–56, 1961

GLORIG A, DAVIS H: Age, noise and hearing loss. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:262–80, 1961

PAPARELLA MM: Acoustic trauma from the bone cutting bur. Laryngoscope 72:116–26, Jan 62

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R: Cochlear blood flow in acoustic trauma. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:99–110, Feb 62

SCHWARZ P, VOLKMER E: [A sensory physiological method for the measurement of hearing loss after acoustical stress in frogs] Acta Biol Med German 8:290–4, 1962 (Ger)

TYBERGHEIN J: Influence of some Streptomyces antibiotics on the cochlear microphonics in the guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 171:1–56, 1962

genetics

BRAUN FC Jr, BAYER JF: Familial nephrosis associated with deafness and congenital urinary tract anomalies in siblings. J Pediat 60:33–41, Jan 62

COHEN MM, CASSADY G, HANNA BL: A genetic study of hereditary renal dysfunction with associated nerve deafness. Amer J Hum Genet 13:379–89, Dec 61

DOLOWITZ DA, STEPHENS FE: Hereditary nerve deafness. Ann Otol 70:851–9, Sep 61

DOLOWITZ DA, STEPHENS FE: Hereditary nerve deafness. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:290–300, 1961

FEINMESSER M, ZELIG S: Congenital deafness associated with onychodystrophy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:507–8, Nov 61

LIVAN M: [Contribution to the knowledge of hereditary deafness] Arch Ital Otol 72:331–9, May–Jun 61 (It)

LEMOYNE J, FLEURY P: [A further case of familial deafness with nephropathy] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:599–601, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

MUCKLE TJ, WELLS M: Urticaria, deafness, and amyloidosis: a new heredo-familial syndrome. Quart J Med 31:235–48, Apr 62

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

NOCKEMANN PF: [Hereditary keratopachydermia with constrictions on the fingers and toes and internal ear deafness] Med Welt 37:1894–900, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

PALLESTRINI E: [Hereditary deafness] Minerva

WILLIAMSON DA: Alport's syndrome of hereditary nephritis with deafness. Lancet 2:1321–3, 16 Dec 61

WILLIAMS F, ROBLEE LA: Hereditary nerve deafness. A follow-up of four cases in one family. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:69–77, Jan 62

WILDERVANCK LS: Hereditary malformations of the ear in three generations. Marginal pits, pre-auricular appendages, malformations of the auricle and conductive deafness. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:553–60, Jun 62

hospitals & clinics

INGBERG B, FORSSELL A: [Information about and activities of hearing centers] Socialmed T 39:219–25, Jun 62 (Sw)

PARSONS HM: Audiology clinic in non-teaching hospital in suburban area. J Laryng 76:488–9, Jul 62

WORK WP: The hearing and speech clinic. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:69, Mar–Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ANCONA F, COSTANTINI N: [Results and considerations on the school audiometry campaign carried out in elementary schools of the commune of Ferrara in 1959] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:269–80, 1962 (It)

BAUER E, WODAK E: ["Gelatinous effusion", a hitherto unknown residue after middle ear catarrh] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:412–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

BARTON ME, COURT SD, WALKER W: Causes of severe deafness in schoolchildren in Northumberland and Durham. Brit Med J 5275:351–5, 10 Feb 62

BORBOLLA VACHER L, HERNANDEZ DOMINGUEZ P, DE ARMAS CURBELO L, CABANAS R: [Waardenburg's syndrome] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:161–70, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BOURDON E, PAIN F: [Infantile deafness and vestibular impairment] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:806–13, Dec 61 (Fr)

BANGS TE: Speech and hearing. Texas J Med 58:273–4, Apr 62

BRIGGS BM, DAVIS GD: Rationale for early training of deaf children. J Rehab 28:12–4, May–Jun 62

BECKMANN G: [The child with hearing disorders. The current status of pedoaudiology from an oto-audiological viewpoint] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 180:1–202, 1962 (Ger)

BROHM F, SEDLACEK K, SUPACEK I: [Dispensary services for children with hearing disorders] Zdrav Aktuality 147:135–47, 1961 (Cz)

CLARKE TA: Deafness in children. Otitis media and other causes; a selective survey of prevention and treatment and of educational problems. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:61-70, Jan 62

DECKER R: The audiologist's role in the guidance of parents of hearing-handicapped children. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:26-31, Jan 62

DILL JL: Impaired hearing in children. A review of 227 patients. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:55-6, Mar 62

DAVEY PR: Hearing loss in children of low birth weight. J Laryng 76:274-7, Apr 62

Deafness in children. Prevention, treatment, educational problems. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:726-7, Sep 62

FALCK FJ, FALCK VT: Communicative disorders: multidisciplinary problem. JAMA 178:290-5, 21 Oct 61

FURTH HG: The influence of language on the development of concept formation in deaf children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:386-9, Sep 61

FACCHINI GM, SAPORETI GC: [Considerations on thermal therapy, with sulfurous water, of hypacusis of tubal origin in school-age children] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:336-8, Aug 61 (It)

FOWLER EP Jr, KASTEIN S: Hypoacusis, dysacusis and retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:270-85, 1962

GLADNEY JH: The otolaryngologist and the child with deficient hearing. J Nat Med Ass 54:64-6, Jan 62

HANDL K: [Hearing disorders as a medical and social problem] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:533-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

HALL JG: A histological investigation of the auditory pathways in neonatal asphyxia. A preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:369-75, Mar-Apr 62

HOLBOROW C: Conductive deafness associated with the cleft-palate deformity. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:305-7, Apr 62

HERBERTS G: Otological observations on the "Treacher Collins syndrome". Acta Otolaryng (Stockh)54:457-65, May 62

HYMAN CB, KRASTER J: Hearing loss in children with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:733-4, Sep 62

KLIJN JA: The changes of an early evaluation of impaired hearing in young children. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:326-8, 1961

KUP W: [Experiences with early diagnosis of deafness in childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1061-5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KINNEY CE: The further destruction of partially deafened children's hearing by the use of powerful hearing aids. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:230-44, 1961

KERN G: [On the problem of intrauterine streptomycin damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:77-9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

KAISEROVA L: [Some observations on the speech of children with defective hearing and dyslexia] Cesk Otolaryng 11:52-6, Feb 62 (Cz)

KLIJN JA: [Are there deficiencies in the procedure of tracking down children with hearing disorders?] Ned T Geneesk 106:1180-3, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

LEHNHARDT E, HAHN W: [Acoustic training of children with hearing disorders] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1712-7, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEVIN VM, RUTENBURG ES: [On occupational fitness of school children with defects of the organs of vision and hearing] Gig Sanit 27:42-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

LITTLE SW: Suspected hearing defects in phenylketonuria. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:515-8, Jun 62

LERRA L, YARDEN P: [Diagnosis of hearing defects in children] Dapim Refuiim 21:227-30, May 62 (Heb)

LIERLE DM, DONALDSON JA: Detecting hearing impairment in children. J Iowa Med Soc 52:536-9, Aug 62

MOORMAN VR, McLEAN J: Defective hearing. A plan for reporting defective hearing in children. J Kansas Med Soc 62:435-7, Oct 61

McHUGH HE: The brain-injured child with impaired hearing. Laryngoscope 71:1034-57, Sep 61

McCONNELL F, McCLAMROCH M: Social participatio of nonlanguage children. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:354-8, Nov 61

MORKOVIN BV: Mechanisms of compensation for hearing loss: theories and research in the Soviet Union. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:359-67, Nov 61

MINSK I L: An investigation of non-communicating children. Public Health 76:25-32, Nov 61

MOULONGUET H: [Detection of deafness in childhood] Bull Med (Par) 75:245-7, Nov 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

McHUGH HE: Hearing and language disorders in children. Postgrad Med 31:54-65, Jan 62

MOO JF, FOSTER A, POWELL R, SPICER RA, EDGAR KJ: The school health services evaluation project: speech and hearing. Hawaii Med J 21:227-9, Jan-Feb 62

McHUGH HE: Auditory and vestibular disorders in children. Laryngoscope 72:555-65, May 62

NELKEN S, CAJGFINGER H: [The ear and fetal anoxia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:581-2, 1961 (Fr)

PERDONCINI G, YVON Y: [Current concept of the deaf child] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:7-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

REED GF: Psychogenic deafness, perceptual defense, and personality variables in children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:663-5, Nov 61

RUBEN RJ, LIEBERMAN AT, BORDLEY JE: Some observations on cochlear potentials and nerve action potentials in children. Laryngoscope 72:545-54, May 62

SZANTON VL, SZANTON WC: Hearing disturbances in allergic children. Ann Allergy 19:1177-87, Oct 61

SCHMIDT H: [Schooling problems for children with hearing disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:522-6, 1961 (Ger)

TRENQUE P, LAFON JC: [Hearing disorders in children and their measurement] Med Infant (Par) 68:29-39, Nov 61 (Fr)

TABOLIN VA, MALOMUZH FF, KONOVALOVA AV: [On deafness in children with hemolytic disease in the newborn period, associated with the Rh factor] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:41-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TANI S: [Clinical studies of perceptive deafness due to middle ear lesions in children] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1684-99, Nov 61 (Jap)

TSUIKI T: [On the chronic progressive unilateral labyrinthine deafness in children and young adults] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:401-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

WHITE RE: Children and speech. Language failure in young children. J Kansas Med Soc 63:188-92, May 62

in old age

DISHOECK HA van: [Presbyacusis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1013-7, 19 May 62 (Dut)

GOMORI B: [On presbyacusis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:796-803, Oct 61 (Ger)

YANNOULIS GE: [Further observations on senile acoustic hypotonia] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:545-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

YANNOULIS G: Further observations on senile deafness. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:325-32, 1962

jurisprudence

BOENNINGHAUS HG, WITTGENS H: [Expert testimony on "noise-related hearing disorder and noise deafness" according to the 6th decree on occupational disease] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:293-300, May 62 (Ger)

FELDMANN H: [The quantitative evaluation of hearing disorders in expert testimony] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:453-69, Jul 62 (Ger)

MAURER R, MEHMKE S: [On the problem of the acoustical accident] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:423-34, Jun 62 (Ger)

legislation

COLLARD M: [Legislation on occupational deafness. I. International legislation concerning occupational deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:419-28, 1961 (Fr)

PIERI PF: [The problem of foresight and care in damage caused by noise in industry] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:16-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

UYTDENHOEF: [Legal protection of workers against noise. The situation in Belgium] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:429-35, 1961 (Fr)

pathology

SCHUKNECHT HF, BENITEZ J, BEEKHUIS J, IGARASHI M, SINGLETON G, RUEDI L: The pathology of sudden deafness. Laryngoscope 72:1142-57, Sep 62

The technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:784-8, Sep-Oct 61

WARD PH, KINNEY CE, LINDSAY JR: Inner ear pathology in congenital deafness. Laryngoscope 72:435-55, Apr 62

physiology

GANZ H: [Studies on medio-cochlear perception deafness] HNO 9:322-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HINOKI K: [Study of the positional deviation in the upper extremities. An application of the blindfolded vertical writing test with changes in head position to the analysis of vertigo due to the oto-neurological diseases] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:161-78, Feb 62 (Jap)

LINDNER G: [On the time element in the speech of deaf subjects] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:57-76, 1962 (Ger)

LURIA AR, RAPOPORT MIu: [Regional symptoms in disorders of higher cortical function in brain tumors of the left temporal lobe] Vop Neirokhir 26:37-41, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PERLMAN HB, LINDSAY JR: Otoneurology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:163-9, 1961

UNTERBERGER J: [Motor development in hearing disorders] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:950-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

BONNEY TE: New developments concerning the industrial noise problem. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:282-8, Jul-Aug 62

COLE JM: Conservation of hearing: a clinical evaluation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:620-8, Dec 61

DEMAR E: French plastic ear plugs and their modified uses. Industr Med Surg 31:408-9, Sep 62

FELTGEN J: [Prevention of noise injuries of occupational origin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:403-17, 1961 (Fr)

FOUGUETTE, GENTIL, GRIMALDI: [Occupational auditory injury and biological protection. Note on the audiometric status of personnel working at the testing benches of a factory in Southwest] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:433-48, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GLORIG A, CHAPMAN AL: Role of health departments in hearing conservation. Public Health Rep 77:55-60, Jan 62

HILDYARD VH: The role of the family physician in the conservation of hearing. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34-6 passim, Jul 62

LAWRENCE M: The otologist's responsibility in "audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 65:519, Oct 62

PENA COBO LG: [A program of auditory protection against noise] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:491-513, Sep 61 (Sp)

TROFIMOV VA: [On prevention of injurious effects of noise from centrifugal pumps on the nervous system and hearing in petroleum workers] Kazan Med Zh 1:79-81, Jan-Feb 62

ZATOCIL F, TOMANEK R, KONECNY L: [Analysis of noise and recommendations for the prevention of hearing disorders in shops housing ultracentrifuges] Prac Lek 14:136-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

statistics

BOENNINGHAUS HG, ROESER D: [On deafness caused by noise in ground personnel of large airports] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:301-12, May 62 (Ger)

HANADA T, WATANABE Y, FUJII K, ARITA A, KITA K, ICHIYOSHI K: [Statistical observation of perceptive deafness] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:43-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

PILLIERE DE TANOURAN P, RIGAULT J, RAINVILLE J: [Otorhinolaryngological pathological aspects in North Africans of the Paris region. General considerations and audiometric study] Gaz Med France 68:2307-8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

surgery

BOUCHET M: [Venous interposition in surgery of the stapes] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:776-81, 19 Dec 61 (Fr)

DIAZ VIZZONI O: [Obstructive deafness. Treatment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1585-6, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

FORTUNATO V: ["Interposition" and problems connected with surgery of the oval window] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:187-215, May-Jun 61 (It)

GOZUM E: Surgical treatment of deafness. J Lancet 82:35-9, Jan 62

GUSIC B, FEMENIC B: [Rehabilitation in conduction deafness by surgical means] Med Glas 15:426-7, Dec 61 (Ser)

GOODHILL V: Surgical correction of deafness. Ann Rev Med 13:447-70, 1962

GARDY LA, GOODWIN MR: An interesting stapes surgery report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:47-8, Jul 62

KAISER-MEINHARDT H: [The development of operations for the improvement of hearing] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:177-82, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEWIS ML Jr: Current surgical technics for the treatment of deafness. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:133-7, Apr 62

MIODONSKI J: One-stage and two-stage tympanoplasty. Skin from the external meatus used in the treatment of otitis media. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:2-6, Jul 62

MAURER H: [Operations for improvement of hearing] Med Welt 27:1469-76, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

NEJEDLO V: [Long-term functional and anatomical results of endomeatal myringoplasty] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:61-8, 1961 (Cz)

OMBREDANNE M: [Surgery of congenital deafness caused by ossicle malformations. 34 further cases of operated minor aplasia. I.] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:485-518, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

PANG LQ: Recent advances in surgery for deafness. Hawaii Med J 21:221-6, Jan-Feb 62

PFALTZ CR, LUSCHER E, VOEGELI R, WEY W: Reevaluation of results in tympanoplasty. A critical survey of 250 cases with particular regard to speech audiometry. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:405-14, May 62

PERRI FA: Restoration of hearing by surgical procedures. J Occup Med 4:518-20, Oct 62

RAMBO JH: A closed method of semicircular canal fenestration. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:748-58, Sep-Oct 61

WULLSTEIN HL, BANDTLOW O, KREUTLE OJ, SCHMITT HG: [Investigations of the statistical evaluation of operations for improvement of hearing with IBM punch card methods] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:56-74, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

BACHMANN W: [On the treatment of tinnitus and internal ear deafness with a new non-anticoagulant heparinoid, SP 54] HNO 9:304-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

DRABE J: [On the treatment of inner ear hearing disorders with intravenous novocaine injections] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:428-32, 1961 (Ger)

DAISHEV AS: [Successful use of hypnosis in hearing disorder of psychogenic character] Kazan Med Zh 1:70-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

EHMKE O: [Use of α-chymotrypsin in the treatment of deafness] Rev Paul Med 61:45-52, Jul 62 (Por)

GASTON A: [Apropos of a case of cochlear hypoacusis treated by synthetic corticosteroids] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:863-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUPTA OP: The significance of the phonetics of speech in the otolaryngologists. Indian J Otolaryng 14:1-17, Mar 62

HAHN RD, RODIN P, HASKINS HL: Treatment of neural deafness with prednisone. J Chronic Dis 15:395-409, Apr 62

ICHIHARA M, MIYAO T, KOMATSU H, KAMBO E, HIRAYOSHI K, ICHIHARA F, SAKUMA Y, MURAYAMA T, KONDA T, SHIOKAWA H: [An experience with BTMP in the treatment of perceptive deafness] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:793-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUGLER R, WALCZAK W: [Hearing exercise in deaf children] Otolaryng Pol 15:447-52, 1961 (Pol)

KATO T, TAKAYASU J: [Experience in the use of ATP preparations with inmates of a school for the deaf. (1)] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:79–81, Jan 62 (Jap)

KANEKO Z, OSHITA F, NIWA O, YASUDA Y: [The use of sugarcoated alinamin in massive doses in the treatment of inner ear deafness and tinnitus aurium] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:391–5, May 62 (Jap)

MINAGAWA T: [Therapeutic results in the use of a combination of Pantol and Naiclin in inner ear deafness] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:73–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

MYERS D, SCHLOSSER WD, WINCHESTER RA: Otologic diagnosis and the treatment of deafness. Clin Sympos 14:39–73, Apr–Jun 62

NETTO OC: [Treatment of deafness in Pocos de Caldas] Rev Bras Med 18:445–8, Jul 61 (Por)

NOVOTNY O: [Pilocarpine-sweating cure in sudden deafness] Wien Klin Wschr 74:193–4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

NUMAKURA M, HONMA T, ONUMA M: [Experience in the use of ATP-2Na (Adephos KOWA) in inner ear deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:625–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

OSAWA R: [Results in biotamin treatment of perceptual deafness] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:535–42, Jun 62 (Jap)

OGAWA T, TSUBAKI S, HIRAKI T: [Results of the use of thioctan in the treatment of nerve deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:507–11, Jun 62 (Jap)

VELIKORUSSOVA NV, ARTEMKINA LN: [Acute nephritis in novocombichin therapy of a child suffering from deafness] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:95–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WEBER HW: [A contribution to procaine treatment of acute inner ear deafness with special reference to melcain forte] HNO 10:50–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS HL, HEDGECOCK LD: Citrus bioflavonoid, ascorbic acid and the B vitamins in treatment of certain types of neurosensory deafness: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:474–83, 29 Aug 62

veterinary

HUDSON WR, RUBEN RJ: Hereditary deafness in the Dalmatian dog. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:213–9, Mar 62

Deaminases see AMIDASES

DEATH

see also CADAVER
see also EUTHANASIA
see also HOMICIDE
see also MORTUARY PRACTICE
see also SUICIDE

ARAUJO FILHO HG de: [Current psychotherapeutic perspectives in the physician-patient relationship] J Med (Porto) 47:237–45, 3 Feb 62 (Por)

BERDICHEVSKII MS: [Characteristics of dying and therapy of terminal conditions during fluothane inhalation] Eksp Khir Anest 7:20–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BESSONENKO VV, TSINKER MN: [1st results of the organization of work in a center for the therapy of terminal states] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):67–8, 1962 (Rus)

CUSTER HR: Nursing care of the dying. Hosp Progr 42:68, Dec 61

CIRSTEA M: [On the mechanism of the production of delayed death in anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Int Arch Allerg 21:111–27, 1962 (Ger)

CAPPON D: Attitudes of and towards the dying. Canad Med Ass J 87:693–700, 29 Sep 62

FRIEDMAN DB: Death anxiety and the primal scene. Psychoanalysis 48:108–18, Winter 1961–2

GURVICH AM: [Manifestation of the terminal activity of the respiratory center on the electrogram of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:64–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

HOWARD JD: Fear of death. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1773–9, Dec 61

IANKOVSKII VD: [Experience in the use of artificial blood circulation for resuscitation of the dying organism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:346–52, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

JANSEN HH: [Potassium, sodium and water content of the internal organs at certain times after death] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:510–5, 1961 (Ger)

JAKOBOVITS I: The dying and their treatment in Jewish law. Hebrew Med J 2:242–51, 1961; Also 104–12 (Heb)

JANKU J, KOLDOVSKY O, MALEC Z: Apparatus for indicating the times of death of small laboratory animals kept in tens of cages. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:249–56, 1962

KOHN L: Thoughts on the care of the hopelessly ill. Med Times 89:1177–81, Nov 61

KOVALEVSKII GV: [Reduced renal blood flow in acute fatal blood loss in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:39–46, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KAMYSZEW A, GURWICZ NL: [Chronaxy of some motor centers of the brain stem during the course of experimental clinical death and reanimation] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierzewski 7:225–36, 1961 (Pol)

KUNZ H, DOMANIG E Jr, HOWANIETZ L: [The causes of postoperative deaths] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:441–60, 1962 (Ger)

KHAIMAN EB, GROZDOVA TN: Morphology of the vascular pressure receptors in dogs after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:372–7, Sep 61

KOLPAKOV MG, FEDENKOV VI, SHUSHPANNIKOVA OV: [On the pathogenesis of the eosinopenic reaction in terminal states. I.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:19–23, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOLGANOVA NS: [Fibrillation and defibrillation of the heart during restoration of its activity after clinical death in conditions of hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:15–21, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KOSAREVA AA: [On postmortem cerebral changes in laboratory animals] Arkh Pat 24(6):66–72, 1962 (Rus)

KOVALEV VV: [Dynamics of the mental conditions of patients following clinical death of short duration] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):17–22, 1962 (Rus)

LAZARUS SS, WALLACE BJ, EDGAR GW, VOLK BW: Enzyme localization in rabbit cerebellum and effect of postmortem autolysis. J Neurochem 9:227–32, Mar–Apr 62

MAKSIMOV DG: [Some data on the restoration of the neuro-reflex regulation of the cardiovascular system in reviving after the clinical death] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:34–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MARKOVA IV: The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on post-mortem rigidity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:680–1, Nov 61

MOSBECH J, HAMTOFT H: [On the classification of the causes of death] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1676–7, 1 Dec 61 (Dan)

MAKSIMOV DG: On the restoration of the neuroreflex regulation of the cardiovascular system during resuscitation after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1185–8, May 62

MINUT-SOROKHTINA OP, SOROKHTIN GN, TEMPER BB: [Polarization potential of the brain during dying] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:893–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

NANEISHVILI BR, MACHAVARIANI Sh: [On pathological structures of the central nervous system in terminal conditions caused by acute experimental pneumothorax and after resuscitation of the organism] Eksp Khir Anest 6:10–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NEGOVSKII VA, SOBOLEVA VI, GURVICH NL, KISELEVA KS: [Restoration of vital functions of the body after 2 hours of clinical death in conditions of deep hypothermia. (Preliminary report)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):40–4, 1960 (Rus)

NEGOVSKII VA: [On the biological factors of resistance to processes of extinction of vital functions of the body] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):109–15, 1962 (Rus)

NEGOVSKII VA: [Principal aspects of physiopathological studies on the process of dying and resuscitation] Arkh Pat 24(7):3–9, 1962 (Rus)

PAVLOVA TY: Changes in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs resuscitated after clinical death produced by exsanguination in hypothermia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:326–9, Nov 61

ROSNER AA: Mourning before the fact. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:564–70, Jul 62

SHIKUNOVA LG, KISELEVA KS: [Features of the development of the terminal state arising after exclusion of the respiration with diplacin and methods of their treatment] Eksp Khir Anest 6:24–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SANCHEZ RC, CHETTA NJ, MEDINA I Jr: Determining the cause of death. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:418–22, Oct 61

SOBOLEVA VI: [The effect of general cooling and hibernation on the restoration of vital functions of animals subjected to clinical death from acute hemorrhage] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:28–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

STEPANIAN EP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [Changes in some components of blood coagulation in patients subjected to massive hemorrhage or a terminal state] Grudn Khir 4:41–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHLEYER F: [Experiments on determination of the time of death from the content of phosphorus in the aqueous humor] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:231–3, 1962 (Ger)

SIMSON JW: The completion of mitosis in the parenchymal cells of the liver after somatic death. Lab Invest 11:333–7, Apr 62

SHIKUNOVA LG: [Basic conclusions and problems in the organization of control of terminal conditions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):62–6, 1962 (Rus)

STEVENS AC: Facing death. Nurs Times 58:777–8, 15 Jun 62

WINNIK HZ: [Remarks on a thanatophilic aspect of masochism] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:641–50, Feb 62 (Ger)

psychology

DIGGORY JC, ROTHMAN DZ: Values destroyed by death. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:205–10, Jul 61

GREENBERG IM, ALEXANDER IE: Some correlates of thoughts and feelings concerning death. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:120–6, Apr–Jul 62

HACKETT TP, WEISMAN AD: The treatment of the dying. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:121–6, 1962

LESHAN L, LESHAN E: Psychotherapy and the patient with a limited life span. Psychiatry 24:318–23, Nov 61

LUCHINA I, AIZEMBERG S: [An acute death threat: myocardial infarct. Its psychoanalytic emphasis in the light of Kleinian concepts] Rev Psicoanal 19:103–6, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

RUDOLF W: [Man facing a threat to life] Med Klin 56:2013, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

SEARLES HF: Schizophrenia and the inevitability of death. Psychiat Quart 35:631–65, Oct 61

SCHULTE W: [Finality and death as a problem of psychotherapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:143–6, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

WAHL CW: The physician's management of the dying patient. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:127–36, 1962

DEATH CERTIFICATES

BARCLAY TH, PHILLIPS AJ: The accuracy of cancer diagnosis on death certificates. Cancer 15:5–9, Jan–Feb 62

GARCIA RC: Comparison between clinical diagnosis and anatomical findings in autopsied cases in the Philippine General Hospital, Acta Med Philipp 16:277–84, Apr–Jun 60

How to complete a death certificate. Wisconsin Med J 61:22, Jan 62

KINDT OT: [The physician's obligation to report deaths to the police] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:469–70, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

The responsibility of the physician in the certification of death. A review of the Rhode Island statute with suggested guides from the State Department of Health. Rhode Island Med J 45:373–4, Jul 62

Signing of death certificates. Bull NY Acad Med 38:213–6, Mar 62

jurisprudence

SCHLEYER F: [Legal medical remarks on the German death certificate] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:278–80, Jul 62 (Ger)

Death Rate see MORTALITY

DEATH, SUDDEN

see also RESUSCITATION

ARNOLD W: [Sudden death in poisonings with sedatives] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:616–23, 1961 (Ger)

DEDIER EP: Collapse after tracheotomy. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:154–60, Mar–Apr 62

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, PASVANOGLU S: [Sudden occlusion of the mitral orifice] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:385–8, Aug 61 (Tur)

ECHEVERRIA MARTINEZ E: [Are sudden deaths actually increasing? (How and why people die suddenly)] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:205–20, Jul 61 (Sp)

FARAONE C: [5 simultaneous cases of death caused by low-voltage and low-amperage electric currents] Zacchia 24:359–68, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

JENSEN OM: Sudden death due to stings from bees and wasps. Report on four new cases, three with autopsy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:9–29, 1962

JERIE J: [Sudden death at the wheel] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:237–41, 1961 (Cz)

JUDE JR: The physician's role in sudden death. Heart Bull 11:81–3, Sep–Oct 62

KADAS L, VIRAG L, SZABO A: [The neuroendocrine system and heparinocytes. II. (Heparinocyte - blood coagulation relations after sudden death)] Endokrinologie 41:331–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

KESTERMANN E, PAULI H: [A further contribution to the problem of sudden death] Med Mschr 16:297–302, May 62 (Ger)

LUMB G, SHACKLETT RS: The relationship of sudden death to lesions of the cardiac conduction tissue. N Carolina Med J 23:89–93, Mar 62

MERLI S: [A case of death after electroshock] Wien Klin Wschr 73:797–800, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

OGATA S, YONEHARA K: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. I. On the metallic elements in the human cadaver organ with special reference to the titanium (Ti) content in cardiac muscle] Jap J Leg Med 15:335–47, Jul 61 (Jap)

RANDWIJK J van: [Prevention of sudden death in heart infarct by means of quinidine or procaine amide] Ned T Geneesk 106:260–3, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

TESAR J, NADVORNIK F, PECH Z, REHANEK L, SOBOTKA J, VOREL F: [Sudden death in ischemic disease of the heart] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:501–11, 1961 (Cz)

case reports

ATSMON A, PINKHAS J, DJALDETTI M: Sudden death caused by pressure of a thymoma on the right atrium. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:295–8, Sep 62

KASHIMA T, FUKUI M, MASUDA Y, CHAOE TD: [A case of acute death taking "nyan-mien," Korean buckwheat noodle] Jap J Leg Med 15:391–4, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

SOLSONA CONILLERA J: [A further case of typical Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, with mitral stenosis and sudden death] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:854–65, Oct 61 (Sp)

SKOLD G: [Subvalvular aortic stenosis and sudden death] Z Kinderheilk 87:65–9, 1962 (Ger)

etiology

BOSCH K, JANSSEN W: [Sudden death caused by intramedullary hemangioma] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:571–7, 1962 (Ger)

FRANCO A: [Sudden death due to heart disease. Study of 222 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:632–51, Jun 62 (Fr)

GORELYSHEVA AE: [Sudden death after the administration of penicillin] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:64–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

HUSCHEK R: [Sudden late death after slight trichloroethylene effect] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:319–28, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: [Sudden death caused by undiagnosed subacute meningitis following cured anthrax of the face] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:563–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

WATSON RM, ALLEN CD, SCHWARTZ MJ: Sudden death after the administration of sodium succinate. New Engl J Med 266:1162–3, 31 May 62

in infancy & childhood

BRAUN G: [On the appearance of desquamative pneumonia in sudden death in infancy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:817–20, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRENNER W: [Contribution to the problem of sudden death in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:309–15, Jun 62 (Ger)

COLLINS JD, PIPER PG: Sudden unexpected death in infancy. A disease of theories. Wisconsin Med J 60:571–7, Oct 61

CANBY JP: Choanal atresia and sudden death. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:57–8, Mar 62

DEDE G: [Casuistic contribution on objective elements of judgment relative to the method of electrical contact in deaths by electrocution] Rass Med Sarda 63:443–9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ERECINSKI K, WALCZYNSKI Z: [Sudden death in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:54–7, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

FREDERICHSEN C: [Acute myocarditis in newborn and infant as a cause of sudden death] Ugeskr Laeg 124:247–52, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

FONTAINE G: [The sudden death of the infant] Sem Med Prof 38:624–5, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

GEL'MAN VB: [On the problem of sudden death in cytomegaly] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:83–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

HEIFER U: [Endocardial fibroelastosis as a cause of unexpected, sudden death in the neonate and infant] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl

MARCOUX F, CHAUMONT AJ: [Sudden death of a 10-year-old child caused by thymic abscess] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:435–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MARESCH W: [The significance of myocardial determinations for clearing up sudden deaths in infancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:21–4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

MAKAROV IuV, SELIVERSTOVA AI: [On sudden death in children] Kazan Med Zh 1:38–43, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MAHNKE PF: [Giant cell findings in the lymphatic pharyngeal ring in sudden death in children] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:352–6, 1961 (Ger)

MUELLER G: [On changes in the lymphatic system in sudden death in infants and small children] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:346–51, 1961 (Ger)

Sudden death in infancy. Postgrad Med J 37:616–21, Oct 61

SANTE TJ van: [Multiple arterial emboli as the cause of death of a woman 36 weeks pregnant] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1544–7, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

WOECKEL W, RAUE W: [On the problem of sudden death in infancy and childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:291–304, Jul 61 (Ger)

WINSTANLEY DP: [Sudden, unexpected death in early childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:700, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZOLLINGER HU: [Otitis media occulta as a cause of sudden death in infants] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2402–3, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

jurisprudence

DE MARTINI R: [For the protection of the physician in judicial sequelae of fatal accidents from anesthetics for local use] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:1–15, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SIMPSON K: Sudden and unexpected death. Practitioner 189:13–6, Jul 62

pathology

SUGAI M: A pathological study on sudden and unexpected death, especially on the cardiac death autopsied by medical examiners in Tokyo. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):723–52, Nov 59

SASANO N, NIWA T, KON I: Histopathological studies on the adrenals in the adult cases of sudden death with collapse. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):899–903, Nov 59

statistics

SMOL'KOV VT, BABAITSEV VA, PISMAREV VV: [Analysis of sudden death in the home] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):46–8, 1962 (Rus)

DEBRIDEMENT

BULAI PI: [Change in the microflora of burn surfaces before and after primary debridement in remote periods] Zdravookhr Belorussa 8:30–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOCHENOUR RB, LOWENTHAL JP, WEBSTER ME, BERMAN S: Debridement of burns on various animal species by Clostridium histolyticum proteinases. Amer J Vet Res 23:1089–96, Sep 62

MEEKER IA Jr: Dermatome debridement, early grafting, and management of extensive third-degree burns in children. A report of thirty-five cases. Pediatrics 29:865–72, Jun 62

RUTHER H: [On the debridement of necrotic tissue defects and varicose leg ulcers with proteolytic enzymes] Med Welt 3:157–60, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

experimental

WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, CONKLIN DA, BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, GOCHENOUR RB: Enzymatic debridement of third-degree burns on guinea pigs by Clostridium histolyticum proteinases. J Bact 83:602–8, Mar 62

DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

antagonists

KARCZMAR AG, KIM KC, KOKETSU K: Endplate effects and antagonism to d-tubocurarine and decamethonium of tetraethylammonium and of methoxyambenonium (WIN 8078). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:199–205, Nov 61

metabolism

MANNI C, MAZZONI P, MORICCA G: [Recent experimental findings on the distribution of radioactive decamethonium] Minerva Anest 27:283–8, Aug 61 (It)

pharmacology

ABRAHAMS VC, HILTON SM: Blocking action of decamethonium at different sites in the autonomic nervous system of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 18:194–203, Feb 62

BOROS B, TAKATS I: [Pharmacological observations with tosmilen on isolated iris muscle preparation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:163–7, 1961 (Ger)

HANQUET M: [The action of halothane on inhibiters of neuromuscular transmission (observations carried out in humans)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:461–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LOCKE S: Fractionation of the motor unit: response to decamethonium. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:385–90, Jun 61

SCHMIDT L, HEIMBURG A von, HOERSTRUPP A: [The effect of decamethylene-bis-triphenyl-phosphonium bromide on blood pressure] Arzneimittelforschung 12:396–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RT, GAIN EA: Electrocardiographic changes following repeated injections of decamethonium and subsequent injections of succinylcholine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:263–9, May 62

therapy

ANGELINI A: [Miotic and hypotensive effect of BC 48] Minerva Oftal 4:39–41, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

FISK GC: Decamethonium in clinical anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 16:89–94, Jan 61

HORVEN I: The effect of Tosmilen on glaucoma simplex. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:153–8, 1962

RUBANOVICH GL, PAVLOV RK: [Experience in the use of the muscle relaxant decamethonium (procuran)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:21–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SMERAL L, REHAK S, ZOUBEK R: [Our experience with Tosmilen in the treatment of glaucoma] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):305–19, 1961 (Cz)

TERNER IS, LINN JG Jr, GOLDSTROHM R: Clinical experiences with demecarium bromide (BC-48) in the treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:553–60, Oct 61

toxicology

KRAFT H: [Appearance of cystic changes on the ciliary processes following prolonged use of cholinesterase inhibitors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:584–5, May 62 (Ger)

Decarboxylases see DESMOLASES

Deceleration see ACCELERATION

DECEREBRATE STATE

SCARCELLA G, FIELDS WS: Recovery from coma and decerebrate rigidity of young patients following head injury. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:134–44, 16 Feb 62

etiology

MUMENTHALER M: [Decerebration following carbon monoxide poisoning. Clinical and pathologico-anatomical observation of a case with 11-month survival] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:248–72. 1961 (Ger)

experimental

SCHULTE FJ, KAESE J, MEYER-LOHMANN J: [Spinal motoricity in experimental hypocalcemia] Klin Wschr 40:246–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

SCHULTE FJ, BRUGGENCATE HG ten: [The effect of adrenal cortex hormones on single nerve cells in the spinal cord of cats. An experimental contribution to the mechanism of action of prednisolone in the therapy of central nervous system diseases] Klin Wschr 40:865–72, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

physiology

VILLABLANCA J: Electroencephalogram in the permanently isolated forebrain of the cat. Science 138:44–6, 5 Oct 62

DECIDUA

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. VI, Postmortem circulation studies on an in situ placenta. S Afr Med J 36:678–81, 18 Aug 62

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Effect of induced deciduomata on ovonidation in progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. J Reprod Fertil 4:67–79, Aug 62

ORR CJ, PEDLOW PR: Deciduosis of the cervix manifesting as antepartum hemorrhage and simulating carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:884–6, Oct 61

SHELESNYAK MC: Further studies on the mechanism of ergocornine (ergotoxine) interference with hormonal requirements for decidualization and nidation. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:375–9, 1961

SHELESNYAK MC, KRAICER PF: A physiological method for inducing experimental decidualization of the rat uterus: standarization and evaluation. J Reprod Fertil 2:438–46, Nov 61

chemistry

CECIL HC, BITMAN J, CONNOLLY MR, WRENN TR: Glycogen in the decidual tissue of the rat uterus. J Endocr 25:69–76, Sep 62

WRENN TR, CECIL HC, CONNOLLY MR, BITMAN J: Ionic studies of decidual tissue growth in the rat uterus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:472–80, Jul 62

pathology

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. IV, Human atherosis of a few weeks duration. Histopathogenesis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:234–8, Apr 62

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. II, A universal thesis on the pathogenesis of intraplacental fibrin deposits, layered thrombosis, red and white infarcts and toxic and non-toxic abruptio placentae. A microscopic study. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:213–24, Apr 62

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. III, Histological patterns and some clinical implications of decidual spiral arteriosclerosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:225–33, Apr 62

pharmacology

CHAMBRON Y: [Local chemical determinism of decidual reactions in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1351–6, 1961 (Fr)

FINN CA, KEEN PM: Influence of systemic antihistamines on formation of deciduoma. J Endocr 24:381–2, Jun 62

FINN CA, KEEN PM: Failure of histamine to induce deciduomata in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:602–3, 12 May 62

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, CHIRIS M: [Cortisone and deciduoma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2366–7, 1961 (Fr)

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and of an amine oxidase inhibitor on experimental deciduomata in mice. J Endocr 23:209–15, Oct 61

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: Interrelation between progesterone, 5-hydroxytryptamine and HP1325 in the decidual response in ovariectomized mice. J Endocr 25:53–6, Sep 62

YOCHIM JM, DE FEO VJ: Control of decidual growth in the rat by steroid hormones of the ovary. Endocrinology 71:134–42, Jul 62

physiology

SHELESNYAK MC: Decidualization: the decidua and the deciduoma. Perspect Biol Med 5:503–18, Summer 62

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

COBURN KR: Decompression sickness: present status. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:69–76, Spring 62

CHOTEAU J: [The intoxication of great depths. 1st meeting on underwater medicine] Maroc Med 41:577–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

DEWEY AW Jr: Decompression sickness, an emerging recreational hazard. A discussion, with an illustrative case history of an increasingly common, but not yet widely understood, sports injury. New Eng J Med 267:759–65 contd, 11 Oct 62

FLOTTES, BADRE, GUILLERM, RIU: [Barotrauma of the sinuses] Marseille Med 98:811–7, 1961 (Fr)

HARTMANN H: [Decompression sickness and intravenous gas bubbles] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:67–79, 1961 (Ger)

IMRE G: [Decompression retinopathy] Szemeszet 98:203–11, Dec 61 (Hun)

KELLER H, BUEHLMANN A: [Problems of decompression calculations] Helv Med Acta 28:764–74, Dec 61 (Ger)

LAMPHIER TA, SPAULDING M, BOODRO F, SCHOLL JA, TYNAN E, GOLDBERG RI, BUCK R, HAGGERTY J: Decompression illness (aeroembolism). Industr Med Surg 31:239–48, Jun 62

PERRIMOND-TROUCHET: [Decompression accidents. Definition, mechanism, description, treatment] Marseille Med 98:761–6, 1961 (Fr)

PAGANO A: [Barotrauma of the ear and sinuses] Marseille Med 98:803–10, 1961 (Fr)

RISPE R: [Accidents in deep sea diving] Sem Hop Inform 31:8–10, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

case reports

BERRY CA, SMITH MR: Recent USAF experience with in-flight dysbarism. Aerospace Med 33:995–1000, Aug 62

GAULTIER M, POURNIER E, GERVAIS P, RACT A: [Apropos of 2 cases of baro-traumatic osteoarthritis with late appearance. The imperfection of present legislation] Arch Mal Prof 23:32–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GOMORI B, ROZSAHEGYI I: [Results of caisson work on the ear] Fulorvrszegyogyaszat 8:79–87, Jun 62 (Hun)

LANGLOIS M: [Decompression paraplegia in skin divers] Marseille Med 98:767–80, 1961 (Fr)

MILOSAVLJEVIC Z, TERZIC L, MILOSAVLJEVIC J: [Presentation of a case of acute lesions in a caisson worker] Glas Hig Inst 10:25–8, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

complications

COLLINS JJ Jr: An unusual case of air embolism precipitated by decompression. New Engl J Med 266:595-8, 22 Mar 62

KACZURBA A: [Bone necrosis during the course of caisson disease] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:9-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KENEDI I, ROZSAHEGYI I: [Recent data on the production Jun 62 (Hun)

LANGLOIS M: [Decompression paraplegia in self-contained divers. 1st meeting of underwater medicine] Maroc Med 41:579-85, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROZSAHEGYI I: [Studies on the late sequelae of decompression sickness] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:165-74, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

experimental

AVER'IANOV VA: [Effect of high air temperature on the appearance of decompression sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:36-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

AVER'IANOV VA: [Effect of low temperature of the surrounding area on the pathogenesis of decompression sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:57-61, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CLOSE P, IRELAND R: Effect of certain variations in the physiologic state on tolerance to explosive decompression. Aerospace Med 32:1050-60, Nov 61

LYLE CB Jr, DAHL EV: Protection of rapidly decompressed rats by pharmacologic and physical means. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-101:1-3, Aug 61

LYLE CB Jr, DAHL EV: Protection of rapidly decompressed rats by pharmacologic and physical means. Amer J Physiol 201:759-61, Nov 61

PICARD D, NOURRIT P: [Histological lesions in experimental barotrauma of the middle and inner ear] Marseille Med 98:819-28, 1961 (Fr)

jurisprudence

MOSINGER M, JULLIEN G: [The expertise on osteoarthroses following decompression accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:597-601, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

KINDWALL EP: Metabolic rate and animal size correlated with decompression sickness. Amer J Physiol 203:385-8, Aug 62

KINDWALL EP, BOREUS LO, WESTERHOLM B: Failure to show change in rat tissue histamine and serotonin after rapid decompression. Amer J Physiol 203:389-90, Aug 62

pathology

SYNTYCH F, SYNTYCHOVA M: [Bone changes in caisson disease] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:397-404, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

IMRE G: [Decompression retinopathy] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:12-23, Aug 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

ALBANO G: [The prevention of decompression sickness in deep-sea divers. Current views and perspectives] Maroc Med 40:1103-12, Oct 61 (Fr)

ALBANO G: [Importance of environmental conditions in the prevention of decompression accidents] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:242-8, Mar 62 (It)

DAVIES W: The medical hazards of underwater swimming. Practitioner 188:656-60, May 62

radiography

LOLOV P, MIKHAILOV M: [Osseous lesions in caisson disease among Bulgarian divers] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):81-6, 1961 (Bul)

therapy

MALETTE WG, FITZGERALD JB, COCKETT AT: Dysbarism. A review of thirty-five cases with suggestion for therapy. Aerospace Med 33:1132-9, Sep 62

WRAY G: Problems encountered in the treatment of a succession of cases of decompression sickness. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:44-7, Winter 62

DECONTAMINATION

HEYDEN AP van der: [The patient contaminated with radioactivity in the medical institution] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:71-5, Mar 62 (Dut)

KAREL JR, KETYER S: Hospital radiologic decontamination center. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:473-4, Aug 62

NEIL J: Steam-detergent decontamination gun. Health Physics 6:226-7, Oct 61

ROSOFF B, RITTER S, SULLIVAN K, HART H, SPENCER-LASZLO H: Effect of chelating agents on the removal of yttrium and lanthanum from man. Health Physics 6:177-82, Oct 61

SERIKOV BV: [Treatment of combined war injuries with the presence of the chemical factor] Voennomed Zh 11:12-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

YAMAKAWA Y: [Studies on radioactivity in several series of water supplies and procedure for their decontamination by sand filtration] Niigata Med J 76:116-31, Jan 62 (Jap)

DECUBITUS ULCER

VERHONICK PJ: Decubitus ulcer observations measured objectively. Nurs Res 10:211-4, Fall 61

etiology

LINDAN O: Etiology of decubitus ulcers: an experimental study. Arch Phys Med 42:774-83, Nov 61

RUDD TN: The pathogenesis of decubitus ulcers. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:48-53, Jan 62

STEFFENSEN WH: Pressure sores in paraplegic patients. J Mich Med Soc 61:585-6, May 62

in old age

HISLOP HH, PRITCHARD JG: A clinical trial of creams for the prevention and treatment of pressure sores in geriatric patients. Brit J Clin Pract 16:409-12, Jun 62

RAVINA A, CHOVELON R, PLACE-VERGHNES A, BARDON R: [Decubitus ulcers in the aged. Their treatment with soframycin-hydrocortisone-gramicidin] Presse Med 70:65-6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

nursing

RIDLER I: Over-treatment of pressure areas. Nurs Times 58:607-8, 11 May 62

STILWELL EJ: Pressure sores—one method of care. Amer J Nurs 61:109-10, Nov 61

prevention & control

BRECK LW, GONZALEZ S: Sheepskins in the prevention of decubitus ulcers. Clin Orthop 21:235-7, 1961

BARTON J: New fiber helps prevent bedsores. Mod Hosp 98:104-6, May 62

EXTON-SMITH AN, SHERWIN RW: The prevention of pressure sores. Significance of spontaneous bodily movements. Lancet 2:1124-6, 18 Nov 61

EWING MR, GARROW C, McHUGH N: A sheepskin as a nursing aid. Lancet 2:1447-8, 30 Dec 61

IRVINE RE, MEMON AH, SHERA AS: Norethandrolone and prevention of pressure-sores. Lancet 2:1333-4, 16 Dec 61

PATTE M: [Remarks on the prevention of bedsores in the bed-ridden patient] Vie Med 42:1348-53, Oct 61 (Fr)

WOLENSKI OD: Prevention of contractures and decubiti. Canad Nurse 58:348-51, Apr 62

surgery

McFARLANE RM: Hyperkeratosis and ulceration of the heel in the nonparaplegic patient. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:674-83, Jun 62

O'CONOR CM: [Decubitus ulcers] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:298-309, 4 Jul 62 (Sp)

therapy

HAZENBERG K: [Decubitus] Geneesk Gids 39:586-8, 28 Dec 61 (Dut)

HUGHES JP, WIGLEY GS: Silicone sprays in prevention and treatment of decubitus skin disorders in domiciliary nursing. Brit Med J 5298:153-6, 21 Jul 62

IZAR G: [How to treat decubitus ulcers] Sem Med (B Air) 119:463, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

MONOD-BROCA P, HENRY JG: [Apropos of the use of a nicotinic acid derivative in weak cicatrizations] Gaz Med France 69:2333-6, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

SZEGO L: Elastase in the treatment of cutaneous ulcers. Ther Hung 8(3-4):27-9, 1960

SIJELMASSI M: [Use of asiaticoside in the treatment of bedsores] Maroc Med 41:367-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHINDLERY C: [Treatment of decubitus ulcer in paraplegic patients] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:545-9, 1961 (Cz)

DEFECATION

see also FECES

BIRKE ER: [Incontinence. Treatment trials and nursing possibilities] Muench Med Wschr 104:997-1001 contd, 25 May 62 (Ger)

BENGMARK S, NILSSON S, ROMANUS R: Ectopic ureter draining into a seminal megavesicle causing defecation troubles. Report of a case and review of the literature. Acta Chir Scand 123:471-7, May-Jun 62

BIRKE ER: [Incontinence. Treatment findings and nursing possibilities] Muench Med Wschr 104:1044-50 concl, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

CAMPBELL JB: Neurosurgical treatment of bladder and bowel dysfunction resulting from anomalous development of the sacral neural axis. Clin Neurosurg 8:133-56, 1962

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. II. Differences in thyroid activity. J Endocr 24:253-62, Jun 62

HOVE E: [Simultaneous occurrence of fecal incontinence and congenital hip dysplasia in three brothers] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1534-6, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

KHIZHNIAK GD: [Rupture of the sigmoid intestine during defecation] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:66-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MINKARI T, TURAN C: Rectosigmoidal rupture caused by effort during defecation and acute evisceration of several loops of the small intestine through the anus. Ann Surg 154:967-71, Dec 61

MONTIES JR: [Apropos of a case of anal sphincteroplasty by means of the right internal muscle] Marseille Chir 14:64-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

NISWANDER LC: Bowels can be retrained and controlled. Hosp Manage 93:6-10, Apr 62

OPPOLZER R: [A method for the restoration of complete continence after colectomy in polyposis of the colon and rectum] Wien Klin Wschr 74:194-200, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

RUDD TN: Colonic impaction and rectal incontinence. Nurs Times 57:1389-91, 27 Oct 61

SCHWEMMER G: [Sphincter incontinence and its treatment with Shoemaker's plastic surgery] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:206-10, Apr 62 (Ger)

SANTOS L, GROSS M: The clinical effect of norethandrolone on incontinent mental patients. Action induced by non-verbal communication. Journal: Amer J Psychiat 118:223-6, Sep 61

VLAVIANOS G, SEAMAN G, VLAVIANOS M: A further clinical study of anabolic steroids in incontinence. Amer J Psychiat 118:539-42, Dec 61

VERNE JM, CREPATTE J, DELAGARDE P: [False perforations of the sigmoid colon caused by straining during defecation: 3 fatal cases of perforated simple ulcer of the sigmoid] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:272-9, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CHAPMAN AH: Encopresis in childhood. Med Times 90:1-6, Jan 62

RONEN R: [A case of encopresis] Dapim Refuiim 21:139-43, Feb 62 (Heb)

SCHIMON K: [A case of encopresis. Course of a psychagogic treatment] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:130-8, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

TODD IP: Some aspects of the physiology of continence and defaecation. Arch Dis Childh 37:181-3, Apr 62

in old age

AARONSON HG, BOGER WP: Incontinence in the elderly: an attempt at control. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:626-32, Jul 62

DEMOL O: [How to relieve sphincter insufficiency in very aged subjects] Vie Med 43:509-22, Apr 62 (Fr)

SAXON J: Techniques for bowel and bladder training. Amer J Nurs 62:69-71, Sep 62

psychology

LEVITIN LV: [On the problem of pathological ideas of incontinence of intestinal gases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:138-43, 1962 (Rus)

Defense Mechanisms see BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

see also KWASHIORKOR

see also STARVATION

see also VITAMINS – deficiency

BATISTA E de L: [Deficiency diseases during droughts in the inland regions of Alagoas] Rev Bras Med 16:585-7, Aug 59 (Por)

FOLLIS RH Jr: The ecologic approach to nutritional disease. Nutr Rev 20:193-5, Jul 62

GOUNELLE H: [Malnutrition edema due to alimentary deficiency] Gaz Med France 69:873-99, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:217-28, 1961

MICKELSEN O, HUNDLEY JM: The undarfed. J Amer Diet Ass 39:444-8, Nov 61

PASTINSZKY I: [Cutaneous symptoms of nutritional deficiency] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:196-208, Oct 61 (Hun)

PATWARDHAN VN: Nutritional anaemias in the tropics. E Afr Med J 39:200-12, May 62

VOLKER JF: The relation of nutrition to periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:264-78, Jan-Feb 62

WILLIAMS CD: Malnutrition. Lancet 2:342-4, 18 Aug 62

blood

PICOU D, WATERLOW JC: The effect of malnutrition on the metabolism of plasma albumin. Clin Sci 22:459-68, Jun 62

case reports

PALACIO J, GUIDO JJ, GENNARO O, HOJMAN D: [Chronic pyogenic hepatic abscesses. Saponaceous dyspepsia of Porges caused by infectious jejunoileitis. Multiple deficiency syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:1793-801, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

complications

GOUNELLE H: [Spontaneous hypoglycemic coma in undernourished people] Gaz Med France 69:901-12, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, GROSSOWICZ N: [The etiological factors in nutritional anemia] Harefuah 62:263-8, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

diagnosis

HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Amer J Ophthal 53:967-72, Jun 62

epidemiology

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. II. Clinical studies of hunger oedema in the cassava areas of Java. Trop Geogr Med 13:234–54, Sep 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. I. Background to nutritional problems in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:216–33, Sep 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. IV. Oedema in lactating women in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:303–15, Dec 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. III. Epidemiology of hunger oedema in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:289–302, Dec 61

etiology

GOPALAN C: The pathogenesis of nutritional oedema. Seminar Int 11:16–20, 1962

GERARD A, LESCUT J: [Deficiency syndrome with disorders of cardiac conduction in a gastrectomized patient] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:774–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

experimental

ALLEN WD, SCHNIEDEN H: Effect of malnutrition on liver copper in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:346–7, Jun 62

POY JM, SCHNIEDEN H: The effect of malnutrition and of occluding the hepatic blood supply on the removal of tritiated corticosteroids. J Endocr 24:403–6, Jul 62

MOORE T: Copper deficiency in rats fed upon meat. Brit Med J 5279:689–91, 10 Mar 62

McCANCE RA, DICKERSON JW, BELL GH, DUNBAR O, GIBB A: Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 9. The effect on undernutrition and its relief on the mechanical properties of bone. Brit J Nutr 16:1–12, 1962

RINETTI M, BAROLI F, SCARABICCHI S, TADDEI C, CAPONETTO G: [Nutrition and plant protein sources. Amino acid imbalance in the latter. Possibility of their supplementation. Biological and clinical research] Minerva Diet 2:63–108, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

SCHNIEDEN H: Comparison between the effects of intravenous and intraportal vasopressin in normal rats, malnourished rats, and rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. J Endocr 24:397–402, Jul 62

YOSHITOSHI Y, SHIBATA N, YAMASHITA S: Experimental studies on the beriberi heart. II. Effect of starvation and role of vagus nerve. Jap Heart J 3:342–56, Jul 62

ZAKRIVIDOROGA SP, SAMANSKII LN, LOPUSHANSKII AI, NEVSKA TL, TARAKHOVS'KII ML: [Effect of bromide on the processes of exhaustion and restoration of the organism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:319–26, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

in infancy & childhood

BELLI CORTES E, ARGUELLO GIL H, BAEZ DIAZ C, ARCIA R: [The electrocardiogram in the multi-deficiency syndrome of childhood] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:328–37, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

CHAUDHURI KC, CHAUDHURI A: Malnutrition in children—a clinical and biochemical study. Indian J Pediat 29:1–6, Jan 62

LIPSHITZ F, CHAVARRIA C, CRAVIOTO J, FRENK S, MORALES M: [Hormonal iodine in advanced malnutrition in children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:319–26, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

The nomenclature of childhood malnutrition in tropical regions. J Trop Pediat 8:27–8, Sep 62

Oxidative phosphorylation in human infants. Nutr Rev 20:150–2, May 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8. The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein utilization on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361–8, 1962

VILDOSOLA SAN MARTIN J: [Anemias of deficiency pathogenesis in children] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:237–50, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

in old age

RINETTI M, BOSELLI G: [Dietary deficiencies in subjects of geriatric age. Clinical research] Minerva Diet 2:17–26, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

WALKER K: The pathology of neglect? Nurs Times 58:222, 16 Feb 62

metabolism

RAMANAMURTHI PS, SRIKANTIA SG, GOPALAN C: Energy metabolism in undernourished subjects before and after rehabilitation. Indian J Med Res 50:108–12, Jan 62

pathology

GIAMPALMO A: [Pathological findings in nutrition disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:175–8, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

CASTILLO PLAZA A: [Survey on deficiency diseases in rural areas and programs that could be carried out (1956)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:37–54, Mar 60 (Sp)

statistics

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. III. Bukedi district. E Afr Med J 39:375–85, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ, DEAN RF: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. I. General. E Afr Med J 39:357–61, Jul 62

therapy

BAQUET R: [Clinical trial of a protein anabolic agent in diabetes with malnutrition] Maroc Med 40:1093–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

BABILLIOT J, DUCROS R: [α-Chymotrypsin and trophoedema] Sem Ther 38:553–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

DELIGNE P, REBUFAT P: [Intravenous proteolysates, protein anabolizers and vitamins in the treatment of the mental and deficiency syndrome of certain types of psycho-polyneuritis] Agressologie 2:319–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GURSON CT, NEYZI O, GEDIK N: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. III. Response to glucagon. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:256–66, 1961

OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y: [Treatment of nutritional anemias] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3467–75, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

Deformities see ABNORMALITIES

DEGLUTITION

BICKMORE JT: Globus hystericus. GP 26:107–11, Oct 62

KRMPOTIC J: [On the neuromuscular chronometric index of the hypoglossal nerve in connection with the function of the tongue in chewing, swallowing and speaking] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:527–31, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

DEN'KO IuI: [On reflex inhibition of salivation in man during the voluntary arrest of deglutition] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:68–72, 1960 (Rus)

KRAMPOTIC J: [The chronometric neuromuscular index of the large hypoglossal nerve and its branches relative to the function of the tongue during mastication, deglutition and phonation. The adaptation of the neuromuscular index to the function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1006–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KYDD WL, TODA JM: Tongue pressures exerted on the hard palate during swallowing. J Amer Dent Ass 65:319–30, Sep 62

MOLINARI GA, PIVOTTI G: [Electrophysiological studies on the importance of the sensory fiber on the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the deglutition reflex in cats. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:964–5, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SHEDD DP, SCATLIFF JH, CHASE RA, KIRCHNER JA: Observations on the function of the faucial isthmus in deglutition. J Surg Res 1:291–3, Nov 61

radiography

TAKENAKA E: [Cinefluorographic studies on normal swallowing] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:809–72, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

ASHERSON N: The vagaries of dysphagia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:117–24, Feb 62

BALDAN G, BATTAGLIA G: [The motility of the soft palate in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. (Electromanometric research)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:313–20, Aug 61 (It)

GOLLMITZ H: [Modified hemilaryngectomy without deglutition disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:283–8, 1961 (Ger)

SANTASPIRT S: Disorders of deglutition. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:114–26, Oct 61

case reports

AMICO G, MINAZZI M: [Traumatic encephalopathy associated with delayed Sicard-Collet syndrome] Osped Maggiore 50:76–9, Feb 62 (It)

CONTI A: [A case of Barsony-Teschendorff syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:398–403, Oct 61 (It)

PARIS J: [Dysphagia associated with an anterior cervical osteophytosis] Lille Med 6:1077–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

RICE GJ: A case of chronic pharyngo-laryngeal oedema, associated with a deposit of birefringent crystals in the tissues, probably due to an unknown industrial hazard. J Laryng 76:549–53, Jul 62

complications

DEBRAY J: [Anemic dysphagia] Vie Med 43:669–73, May 62 (Fr)

FATEEN M: Dysphagia lusoria associated with oesophageal carcinoma. J Laryng 75:1062–75, Dec 61

HUTTON CF: Hypopharyngeal carcinoma developing in Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Brit J Radiol 35:143–4, Feb 62

diagnosis

MURASHIMA J: [Case of misdiagnosed laryngeal disease] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:499–501, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

BESANCON F, JANIN B, DEBRAY C: [Megaesophagus, reactive cardiospasm] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:644–53, 1962 (Fr)

BERT JM, LAMARCHE S, MOLINE J: [The clinical expression of diverticula of Treitz's angle. Apropos of a giant diverticulum of a dysphagic form] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:479–81, Apr 62 (Fr)

DENECKE HJ: [Correction of glutition in unilateral pharyngeal and laryngeal paralysis] HNO 9:351–3, Nov 61 (Ger)

DAUMEZON G, GUIGUEN Y, REBUFFAT P, GUIGUEN-MASSARY: [The neuro-psychiatric semeiology of delirium tremens. 1. Deglutition and tonus disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):740–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

DALY DD, CODE CF, ANDERSEN HA: Disturbances of swallowing and esophageal motility in patients with multiple sclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:250–6, Apr 62

ERICH JB: Partial cicatricial stenosis of the hypopharynx: report of a case. Laryngoscope 72:886–91, Jul 62

GOTO T: [Deglutition paralysis and pharyngeal paralysis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:612–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

GIROIRE, CHARBONNEL, VERCELLETTO, DANO, CORMAN M: [Tetanus with simple dysphagic onset] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:293–6, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

GILDENHORN HL, FAHEY JL, SOLOMON RD: Functional esophageal obstruction due to leukemic infiltration. Amer J Roentgen 88:736–40, Oct 62

HEINRICH WD, McCABE EB, NICELY DA, ELDER JC: Encephalopathic hyperthyroidism manifesting as dysphagia. Amer J Roentgen 88:336–8, Aug 62

JACOBS A: Post-cricoid carcinoma in patients with pernicious anaemia. Brit Med J 5297:91–2, 14 Jul 62

KLEINFELDER H, LONGIN F: [The lower esophageal ring] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:610–23, Nov 61 (Ger)

KIRCHNER JA, SCATLIFF JH: Disabilities resulting from healed salivary fistula. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:46–54, Jan 62

LOIANNO R: [Some factors to take into account in the pathology of deglutition] Sem Med (B Air) 119:695–700, 28 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEACH W: Generalized muscular diseases presenting as pharyngeal dysphagia. J Laryng 76:237–40, Mar 62

LUDMAN H: Dysphagia in dystrophia myotonica. J Laryng 76:234–6, Mar 62

LE ROUX BT: Dysphagia and its causes. Geriatrics 17:560–8, Sep 62

MANZI J, GENDREAU C, BEAUREGARD JM: [Dysphagia lusoria] Un Med Canada 91:624–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARSANO R: [Dysphagia and cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:185–7, Apr 62 (It)

NICHOLSON WF: The late results of operations for pharyngeal pouch. Brit J Surg 49:548–52, Mar 62

RUEBE W: [Deglutition disorders in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:161–71, 1961 (Ger)

RE C, RIVERO S: [On a case of dysphagia caused by gigantic osteophytotic spondyloarthrosis of C6-C7. Surgical treatment and remote result] Minerva Ortop 13:180–5, Apr 62 (It)

STERZ H: [Dysphagia due to an unusual anomaly of the thoracic aorta: circumflexion of the left aortic arch and dextroposition of the descending aorta] Wien Z Inn Med 42:420–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIEGLER R: Dysphagia—an unusual presenting symptom of the "stiff-man syndrome". Arch Path (Chic) 70:520–5, Oct 60

SIEGEL CI, HONDA M, SALIK J, MENDELOFF AI: Dysphagia due to granulomatous myositis of the cricopharyngeus muscle; physiological and cineradiographic studies prior to and following successful surgical therapy. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:342–52, 1961

SUTHERLAND HD: Cricopharyngeal achalasia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:114–26, Jan 62

WARDEN HD: Esophageal obstruction due to aberrant intercostal artery. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:749–51, Nov 61

WINDLE WF, ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO M, RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO M, HIBBARD E: [Role of asphyxia during birth in the origin of disorders in young monkeys] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:142–52, Aug 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C, VICHI GF: [Cardiochalasia or cardio-esophageal relaxation] Minerva Nipiol 12:209–20, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Embryological notes] Minerva Nipiol 12:185–7, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. A short account on anatomy and physiology] Minerva Nipiol 12:187–93, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

LOIANNO R, CITRINOVITZ J, DERMAN R: [Disorders of alimentary prehension and deglutition in infantile encephalopathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:3368–77, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

MACKEITH RC: Transient dysphagia due to muscular incoordination. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:237–8, Mar 62

MECCA G: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Introduction] Minerva Nipiol 12:183–5, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

MECCA G: [Dystonic esophagoalgia or painful dysphagia] Minerva Nipiol 12:204–7, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

ROSALES RK, RIGGS HE: Symmetrical thalamic degeneration in infants. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:372–6, Jul 62

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. A short account on radiological anatomy and physiology] Minerva Nipiol 12:193–7, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Radiological technic] Minerva Nipiol 12:198–9, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. The radiological problem of reflux in the infant] Minerva Nipiol 12:200–3, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Other methods of investigation] Minerva Nipiol 12:199–200, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

VANDESTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Valvular stenosis of the lower esophagus in a child 2 and 1/2 years old] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:320–2, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

WARD MM, MALONE HD, JANN GR, JANN HW: Articulation variations associated with visceral swallowing and malocclusion. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:334–41, Nov 61

WEIPPL G: [Iron deficiency disease in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:151–3, 1961 (Ger)

ZYCHOWICZ C, WISNIEWSKA K: [Congenital deglutition disorders in an infant with damages of the central nervous system] Pediat Pol 37:169–72, Feb 62 (Pol)

in old age

HYATT L: Chronic benign esophageal obstruction in the elderly patient. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:105–9, 1961

pathology

MUELLER H, CSIPO L: [On sideropenic dysphagia] HNO 10:170–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZANNINI G, CONTI A: [Dysphagia in cancer of the lung] Riforma Med 76:708–20, 30 Jun 62 (It)

radiography

ASHLEY FL, SLOAN RF, HAHN E, HANAFEE W, MIETHKE J: Cinefluorographic study of palatal incompetency cases during deglutition and phonation. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:347–64, Oct 61

KIRKPATRICK JA, CRESSON SL, PILLING GP 4th: The motor activity of the esophagus in association with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Amer J Roentgenol 86:884–7, Nov 61

MURRAY JP: Deglutition in myasthenia gravis. Brit J Radiol 35:43–52, Jan 62

SERVELLO M, TOMASINI M: [On the diagnosis of dysphagia lusoria with special reference to the angiographic findings] Chir Ital 13:642–5, Dec 61 (It)

VAN MAERCKE Y, VAN DER STRAETEN M, MORTIER G, SNOECK J: [2 cases with dysphagia as the chief symptom] Belg T Geneesk 18:153–63, 1 Feb 62 (Dut)

therapy

LE ROUX BT, KNOTHE W: [Results of treatment of 766 patients with dysphagia in malignant diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 9:551–69, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAGONET AP: Hypnosis in dysphagia. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:291–5, Oct 61

DEHYDRATION

see also THIRST

FITZSIMONS JT: Drinking by rats depleted of body fluid without increase in osmotic pressure. J Physiol (Lond) 159:297–309, Dec 61

FROST HM: Physical characteristics of bone: shrinkage and hydration. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:237–9, Mar 62

MINARD D, GRAYES GA Jr, SINGER RC, KINGSTON JR: Heat stress during Operation Banyan Tree I. Milit Med 126:809–17, Nov 61

SMITH HS, BERING EA Jr, INGRAHAM FD: The effect of dehydration on cerebrospinal fluid formation and flow. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:233–4, 1960

case reports

[A case of dehydration] Rev Med Liege 16:739–47, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BERRIA MI, DE LELLIS RH, GIUSSANI JV, PINEYRO JR: [Thrombophlebitis in cannulated infants] Arch Argent Pediat 57:49–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

CEDEKEL L: [Shock caused by dehydration] An Cir (Rosario) 26:148–53, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

etiology

CRAILLY R da, LEGER H, KERMAREC J, LEURET JP, BESSY R, MERIAUX J: [Dominant digestive manifestations during a biologically characterized lupus erythematosus] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:462–71, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVEEN HH, LYONS A, BECKER E: Physiologic adaptation to ileostomy. Amer J Surg 103:35–41, Jan 62

RABINOWITZ P, FARBER M, FRIEDMAN IS: A depletion syndrome in villous adenoma of the rectum. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:265–9, Mar 62

experimental

AGISHI Y: [Na-releasing substance in rat brain: the influences of heat exposure and dehydration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:631–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

BACHRACH D, SZABO EB, BARADNAY G, KORPASSY B: Histophysiological changes of the adrenal cortex of the rat in dehydration and rehydration. J Endocr 23:1–8, Sep 61

BACHRACH D, SZABO E, BARADNAY G, KORPASSY B: [Histological changes of the adrenal cortex in dehydration and rehydration] Kiseri Orvostud 14:273–80, Jun 62 (Hun)

CHARNOT Y: [Tissue mineral equilibrium in dehydration in the dromedary camel] J Physiol (Par) 53:793–806, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DEB C, MUKHERJI M: Histochemical study on the cytoplasmic constituents of kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus) during acute dehydration. J Histochem Cytochem 9:126–31, Mar 61

DODGE PR, SOTOS JF, KARLSSON B: Influence of hypertonicity of the body fluids on the blood-brain barrier. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:12–6, 1961

ENIKEEV MV: [On the problem of the effect of dehydration of the organism on the exocrine function of the pancreas in the dog] Med Zh Uzbek 2:62–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

FANTINI F, FABIANI F, CAGNONI M: [Morpho-functional modifications of the subcommissural organ after dehydration and water loading in albino rats] Rass Neurol Veg 15:293–302, 31 Jan 61 (It)

GOMORI P, MUNKACSI S, NAGY Z, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: Ischaemia and arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney in shock, haemorrhage, dehydration and arterial hypoxia in dogs. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:119–25, 1962

GODET R: [Development of the hypophysial pars intermedia in the Protopteridae during dehydration experiments] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:148–50, 1962 (Fr)

KOTTKE BA, BOLLMAN JL, JUERGENS JL: A syndrome of dehydration produced by hypocholesteremic agents. Proc Mayo Clin 37:1–6, 3 Jan 62

KOBURG E, SCHOENE E, GOEBEL A: [Exsiccosis tolerance and organ fluid content in the animal experiments] Z Kinderheilk 87:116–25, 1962 (Ger)

LARIVIERE M, HOCQUET P, RANQUE P: [Study of the resistance to anhydrobiosis of the fresh-water gastropods, Bulinus guernei Dautzemberg and Biomphalaria pfeifferi gaudi Ranson] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:725–6, 1962 (Fr)

MOYER CA, NISSAN S: Alterations in the basal oxygen consumptions of rats attendant upon three types of dehydration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:51–64, Dec 61

ROUX M: [Volumetric variations in the pituitary lobes of the adult white mouse during experiments of living without water] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:132–5, 1962 (Fr)

SCHOENE E, KOBURG E, GOEBEL A: [Studies on mineral metabolism, especially organ potassium content in exsiccosis experiments in rats] Z Kinderheilk 87:126–32, 1962 (Ger)

SCHNEIDEN H: Solution drinking in rats after dehydration and after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 203:560–2, Sep 62

WILSON DM, KISSANE JM: Quantitative histochemistry of the kidney. The distribution of electrolytes in the kidneys of potassium-deficient and normal rats in varying states of hydration. Lab Invest 2:45–57, Jan 62

ZAMBRANO D, TRAMEZZANI JH: Appearance of granules in the Purkinje cells of dehydrated toads (Bufo arenarum Hensel). Z Zellforsch 56:465–9, 1962

in infancy & childhood

BODALSKI J, MARGOLIS A: [Clinical evaluation of guided therapy in chronic dehydration states in infants] Pediat Pol 36:713–23, Jul 61 (Pol)

BODALSKI J, MARGOLIS A: [Management of dehydration in infants] Pediat Pol 36:705–12, Jul 61 (Pol)

BRETON A, GALIBERT P, WALBAUM R: [Subdural hematoma in infants caused by acute hypernatremic dehydration] Arch Franc Pediat 19:398–408, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G: [Study of metabolic alkalosis during the acute dehydration syndrome and its treatment in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:17–36, Jan 62 (Fr)

COHEN AL: [Acute dehydration in children] Dis Med 34:1161–3, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

DE LA TORRE JA, LARRACILLA J: [Voluntary oral hydration, its use with ambulant patients under 2 years of age, with "diarrhea"] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:79–87, Jan–Jul 61 (Sp)

DEBRAY P: ["Camouflaged" dehydration in the infant] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:301–2, 2 May 62 (Fr)

ETTELDORF JN, SWEENEY MJ: Symposium on medical emergencies. Dehydration and metabolic acid-base disturbances: diagnosis and treatment. Pediat Clin NAmer 9:133–53, Feb 62

ESCUDERO SEMINARIO F: [Parenteral water and electrolytes in the treatment of infantile dehydration] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:47–52, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

FUKS D: [Our experience in the treatment, without plasma, of acute dehydration in children] Arch Argent Pediat 55:213–42, May 61 (Sp)

LOMBARDI VV, VORIS HC: Fatal electrolyte imbalance secondary to cerebrospinal fluid fistula in an infant. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1021–2, Nov 61

MACAULAY D, BLACKHALL MI: Hypernatraemic dehydration in infantile gastro-enteritis. Arch Dis Childh 36:543–50, Oct 61

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J: [Loss of water by respiration and its relation to ventilation of newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:231–8, 1961 (Cz)

MOE PJ: [Parenteral fluid and electrolyte therapy in dehydration in children] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:134–6, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

MELEKIAN B, LAPLANE R, DEBRAY P: [Clinical and statistical considerations on convulsions during acute dehydration] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:290–301, 2 May 62 (Fr)

RAY CA: [Treatment of dehydration with 1-2-X solutions] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1320–3, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

STARKIEWICZOWA J, MILLEROWA D: [Role of kidneys in the pathogenesis of chronic dehydration in infants] Pediat Pol 36:1249–62, Dec 61 (Pol)

SUTEDJO, SATJADIBRATA K, LISAPALY RA, MARKUM AH: [Comparison of the treatment of dehydration syndrome with cortisone and noradrenalin, and without cortisone/noradrenalin] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:306–16, Aug 60 (In)

SANCHEZ PC, ZALAZAR MG, VOYER LE, BUSSATI R, BERRIA MI, CARMONA GOMEZ R, ALONSO A, BASSI J, PAGNIEZ NF: [Modifications of the blood proteins in severe acute dehydration caused by vomiting and diarrhea] Arch Argent Pediat 56:391–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

[Use and abuse of hydration in pediatrics] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:139–42, Apr 62 (Sp)

metabolism

MAKELA PK: Distribution of potassium, sodium and chloride in striated muscle, blood cells and plasma in combined dehydration and potassium deficiency. An experimental study with young albino rats. Ann Paediat Fenn 8(Suppl 18):1–77, 1962

physiology

BALINSKY JB, CRAGG MM, BALDWIN E: The adaptation of amphibian waste nitrogen excretion to dehydration. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:236–44, Nov 61

HULET WH, RICHARDSON JR Jr: Renal diurnal cycle in hydropenic man. J Appl Physiol 17:87–90, Jan 62

HEKMAN W, SPIERDIJK J: [Thermoregulation inhibited by shock and dehydration] Ned T Geneesk 106:976–81, 12 May 62 (Dut)

ITOH S: ACTH content in the pituitary gland in rats under conditions of dehydration and heat exposure. Jap J Physiol 12:257–61, 15 Jun 62

therapy

BRAGA JM: [Therapeutic management of grave dehydration in childhood] Rev Bras Med 18:405–8, Jun 61 (Por)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C: [Metabolic disturbances and their treatment during acute dyspneic bronchopneumopathies] Lille Med 6:642–5, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

MARTIN-DUPONT C: [Treatment of states of dehydration] J Med Bordeaux 139:201–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

PAQUE C: [Study of the restoration of water in severely undernourished child (Kwashiorkor) with tritiated water] Med Monde 37:15–9, 1961 (Fr)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SCHIAFFINO A, UTEDA ME, LOMBARDERO M, GAJER M, CLEAVES F, MORELLI-BRUM J: [Results obtained in the ward for dehydrated children in the Clinica Pediatrica y Puericultura "Dr. Luis Morquio"] Arch Pediat Urug 32:655–60, Nov 61 (Sp)

DEHYDROGENASES

see also CYTOCHROMES

see also LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE

see also SUCCINIC DEHYDROGENASE

BAICH A, VOGEL HJ: N-Acetyl-γ-glutamokinase and N-acetylglutamic γ-semialdehyde dehydrogenase: repressible enzymes of arginine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:491–6, 4 Jun 62

HUMPHREYS SR, THOMAS LB, CHIRIGOS MA, GOLDIN A, CRAWFORD EJ, FRIEDKIN M: Use of dihydrofolate reductase as a biochemical index of chemotherapy. Nature (London) 195:453–5, 4 Aug 62

KANIUGA Z, VEEGER C: Relationship between the DPNH dehydrogenase of the respiratory chain and DPNH cytochrome c reductase. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:435–7, 2 Jul 62

LAPAN B, FRIEDMAN MM: Enzymes in the amniotic fluid and maternal serum. A comparative study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1337–41, 15 May 62

MARKS PA: Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway. Meth Med Res 9:24–35, 1961

NUTI M: [Enzymatic activities in cavitary effusions. III. Study of sorbitol-dehydrogenases and of acid and alkaline phosphatases] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:756–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PAPILIAN VV, PAPILIAN G, GALATIR N, GROSS K, ROGOZAN I: [Use of the Roskin oxidoreductase method for the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Z Ges Inn Med 16:763–4, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

SPISS M: [Dehydrogenases in clinical medicine with special reference to internal diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:191–5, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

VALLEE BL, HOCH FL: Pyridine nucleotide dependent metallodehydrogenases. Ergebn Physiol 51:52–97, 1961

VORIT J: [Glucose oxidase—isolation, properties, use] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:563–78, 1961 (Ger)

WUST CJ, NOVELLI GD: Organ weight changes and protein synthesis in mice after immunization to the enzyme triose phosphate dehydrogenase. J Immun 89:285–92, Aug 62

antagonists

BAKER BR, MORREAL CE: Analogs of tetrahydrofolic acid. VI. N-[1-(2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)-3-propyl]-p-amino-benzoyl-L-glutamic acid, an inhibitor of folic reductase. J Pharm Sci 51:596–7, Jun 62

DEHYDROGENASES

COWGER ML, LABBE RF, MACKLER B: Relation of barbiturate structure to DPNH oxidase inhibition.
Arch Biochem 96:583-7, Mar 62
ENDAHL BR, KOCHAKIAN CD: Inhibition of DPNH oxidase activity of tissues by steroid hormones.
Biochim Biophys Acta 54:15-25, 25 Nov 61
FAWCETT CP, CIOTTI MM, KAPLAN NO: Inhibition of dehydrogenase reactions by a substance formed from reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:210-2, 25 Nov 61
FRIDOVICH I: Competitive inhibition by myoglobin of the reduction of cytochrome c by xanthine oxidase.
J Biol Chem 237:584-6, Feb 62
FAHMY AR, IBRAHIM HH, TALAAT M: Inhibitory effect of thiopentone on the pyruvic dehydrogenase in brain. Reversibility of action by thiamine pyrophosphate and lipoic acid. Canad J Biochem 40:477-84, Apr 62
FRIEDEN C: The unusual inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by guanosine di- and triphosphate.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:484-6, 21 May 62
GRISOLIA S, GRADY H, FERNANDEZ M, TUCKER D: Triose phosphate and glutamic acid dehydrogenase inactivation at physiological conditions. A possible basis for protein turnover. Med Exp 4:329-34, 1961
GIUDITTA A, STRECKER HJ: Mechanism of inhibition of two purified brain diaphorases by amytal. Nature (Lond) 193:979-80, 10 Mar 62
HOCHSTER RM: 5-Bromouracil: a new inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:289-92, 29 Nov 61
JENSEN PK, NEUHARD J: Steroid inhibition of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-oxidase activity in electron-transport particles. I. Kinetic studies. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:97-105, 2 Sep 61
KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Influence of β-fluorooxaloacetate on the malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating). Biochim Biophys Acta 59:719-22, 4 Jun 62
MATKOVICS B, FOLDEAK S, KONSANSZKY A: A study with a new dehydrogenase inhibitor. Enzymologia 23:314-6, 30 Sep 61
MARKS JD, ROESKY N, CARVER MJ: The inhibitory action of a phenothiazine derivative on the hexosemonophosphate dehydrogenases of adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 95:192-6, Nov 61
MITIDIERI E, AFFONSO OR, RIBEIRO LP: Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase by semicarbazide.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:669-70, Jul 62
McKERNS KW: Inhibition of triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific dehydrogenases in adrenal by thyroid-hormone analogues. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:402-10, 13 Aug 62
PICHINOTY F, ORNANO L d': [On the mechanism of the inhibition of bacterial denitrification by oxygen]
Biochim Biophys Acta 52:386-9, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)
PACKER L: Inhibition of microsomal triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase. Nature (Lond) 193:880-1, 3 Mar 62
PUREC L, KRASNA AI, RITTENBERG D: The inhibition of hydrogenase by carbon monoxide and the reversal of this inhibition by light. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:270-5, Mar 62
PAROLI E, MELCHIORRI P: [Inhibitory action of morphine on steroid dehydrogenases] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 1:378-80, Oct 61 (It)
ROUSH AH, GOWDY BB: The inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by borate. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:200-2, 2 Sep 61
REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. IV. Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase activity by a 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene derivative produced by rat liver enzymes.
Indian J Med Res 50:502-7, May 62
SILVERSTEIN E: Inhibition of certain mitochondrial oxidative enzymes by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:431-44, Jun 62
TUBBS PK: Effects of inhibitors on mitochondrial D-α-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase. Biochem J 82:36-42, Jan 62
VILLANUEVA JR: Attempts to show inhibition of nitroreductase by sureomycin in cell-free extracts and isolation of an sureomycin-resistant Nocardia V.
Nature (Lond) 193:95, 6 Jan 62
WOLLEMANN M, KELETI T: [On the mechanism of the inhibition of dehydrogenase activity by phenothiazines]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:360-3, Apr 62 (Ger)
WERKHEISER WC, ZAKRZEWSKI SF, NICHOL CA: Assay for 4-amino folic acid analogues by inhibition of folic acid reductase. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:162-6, Aug 62
WERKHEISER WC: The relation of folic acid reductase to aminopterin toxicity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:167-72, Aug 62
YOUNATHAN ES: Inhibition of the citric acid cycle by alloxan. J Biol Chem 237:608-11, Feb 62
YIELDING KL, TOMKINS GM: Inhibition of glutamic dehydrogenase by o-phenanthroline and its analogs.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:327-31, 13 Aug 62

blood

AFFONSO OR, MITIDIERI E, VILLELA GG: Effect of colchicine on rat blood serum xanthine oxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:64, 6 Jan 62
ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. I. Glutathione stability and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in red blood cells.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:172-3, Jun 62
BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, RASCHKE E: [On the behavior of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, sorbitol dehydrogenase and cholinesterase of the serum following heart operations]
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:453-60, 1961 (Ger)
BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Observations on the platelet and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in children with remittant thrombocytopenia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1201-3, 15 Dec 61 (It)
BONACCI S, SCALABRINO C, TAGLIERI G: [Behavior of the malic dehydrogenase activity of the serum in some liver diseases] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 42:593-606, Dec 61 (It)
BERTINO JR, SIMMONS B, DONOHUE DM: Purification and properties of the formate-activating enzyme from erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 237:1314-8, Apr 62
BERNSTEIN RE: A rapid screening dye test for the detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in red cells. Nature (Lond) 194:192-3, 14 Apr 62
BERTINO JR, SIMMONS BM, DONOHUE DM: Increased activity of some folic acid enzyme systems in infectious mononucleosis. Blood 19:587-92, May 62
BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW, BURGMANN W: [Effect of thioctic acid on the activity of different serum enzymes in chronic liver diseases]
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:104-11, Apr 62 (Ger)
BELL JL, SHALDON S, BARON DN: Serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in liver disease and some other conditions. Clin Sci 23:57-66, Aug 62
BELFIORE F: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of normal and leukemic leukocytes]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:508-11, 15 Jun 62 (It)
CORNELIUS CE: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase (SIC-D) activities in domestic animals with experimental hepatic necrosis and in equine hepatopathy. Cornell Vet 51:559-68, Oct 61
COHEN NN, POTTER HP Jr, BOWERS GN Jr: An evaluation of isocitric dehydrogenase in liver disease. Ann Intern Med 55:604-9, Oct 61
COHEN G, HOCHSTEIN P: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and detoxification of hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocytes. Science 134:1756-7, 1 Dec 61
CEKANSKI A, KOKOT F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and cholinesterase in maternal and umbilical blood in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclamptic states] Ginek Pol
32:565-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)
CHOWDHURY SR, PEARSON CM, FOWLER WW Jr, GRIFFITH WH: Serum enzyme studies in muscular dystrophy. III. Serum malic dehydrogenase, 5-nucleotidase and adenosine-triphosphatase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:227-30, Jan 62
CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [The lactic and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activity of the serum in healthy children in some cases of viral hepatitis and dystrophy caused by protein deficiency] Pediatria (Nap) 70:77-82, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
CABANNES R, RUFFIE J: [Erythrocyte deficiency in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Genetic determinism and clinical complications] Toulouse Med 63:283-301, Mar 62 (Fr)
CUTILLO S, COLETTA A, LUPI L, BERNI CANANI M: [On the relation between the lactic and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activities of the serum in children with progressive muscular dystrophy]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:691-3, 31 Jul 62 (It)
CARLSON AS, SIEGELMAN AM, ROBERTSON T: Glutamic dehydrogenase. II. Activity in human serums, contrasted with that of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Amer J Clin Path 38:260-3, Sep 62
DAWKINS MJ, WIGGLESWORTH JS: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase in normal pregnancy and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:655-61, 1961
DI TORO R, MARTUCCI E, DURANTE M: [Data on the behavior of bilirubinemia and the erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in full-term newborn infants treated with triiodothyronine] Pediatria (Nap)
69:788-97, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA M, MARTUCCI E: [Data on the glutathione reductase activity of the blood in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 69:804-10, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
DOBIS J, VIDO I, NIEDERLAND TR: [Serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in liver lesions produced with tetrachloromethane in experimental conditions]
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:255-7, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)
ELLIOTT BA, WILKINSON JH: The relative efficiencies of some serum-enzyme tests in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:71-2, 14 Jul 62
FORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [On the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes and thrombocytes of the blood of normal subjects and of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and polycythemia vera] Rev Clin Esp 83:332-7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)
FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [The value of enzyme determinations in the differential diagnosis of prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. Parallel evaluation of the behavior of acid phosphatases, aldolase, malic and lactic dehydrogenases] Riv Pat Clin 16:787-96, Dec 61 (It)
FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [Behavior of some dihydrogenase and aminopherase enzyme activities in the blood of rats exposed to aseptic trauma]
Riv Pat Clin 16:797-803, Dec 61 (It)
FRANKEN FH, STORK W: [Determination of serum glutathione reductase activity in cancer patients] Med Welt
11:589-92 passim, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)
GRAMLICH F, MOHRING D: [Behavior of antigens labeled with radioactive substances in relation to blood cell elements. IV. Study on the immunology and toxicity of sulfite-treated yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase after binding by erythrocytes] Klin Wschr 39:1072-6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hemolytic anemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:77-8, 13 Jan 62
GRUMBACH MM, MARKS PA, MORISHIMA A: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and x-chromosome polysomy. Lancet 1:1330-2, 23 Jun 62
GELB D, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. IX. Analysis of factors responsible for elevated values in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med
33:249-61, Aug 62
GARTLER SM, VULLO C, GANDINI E: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in an XO individual.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:1-4, 1962
GOHR H: [Clinical experiences in the determination of transaminases, aldolases, dehydrogenases, isomerases, peptidases and other modern serum enzyme reactions with special reference to liver diseases and heart infarct]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:535-42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
HARLEY JD: Acute haemolytic anaemia in Mediterranean children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Aust Ann Med 10:192-200, Aug 61
HARRIS R, GILLES HM: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the peoples of the Niger Delta.
Ann Hum Genet 25:199-206, Dec 61
JEACOCK MK, MORRIS NF, PLESTER JA: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase activity during pregnancy.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:74-80, Feb 62
KAERCHER KH: [The importance of enzyme diagnosis in radiotherapy] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/38-43, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)
KING J, MORRIS MB: Serum enzyme activity in the normal newborn infant. Arch Dis Childh 36:604-9, Dec 61
KIDSON C, GAJDUSEK DC: Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mulia population. Pediatrics 29:364-8, Mar 62
KIDSON C, GORMAN JG: Mechanisms underlying glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: heterogeneity of response to stromal activation in erythrocytes.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:268-71, 4 May 62
KONTTINEN A: [α-Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase (HBD) in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Duodecim
78:242-6, 1962 (Fin)
KIRKMAN HN, HENDRICKSON EM: Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. II. Subactive states of the enzyme from normal persons. J Biol Chem 237:2371-6, Jul 62
KIRKMAN HN: Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. I. Further purification and characterization. J Biol Chem 237:2364-70, Jul 62
KAERCHER KH: [Enzymatic and histochemical changes after the influence of ionizing rays. I. The importance of the examination of different enzymes in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 118:250-75, Jun 62 (Ger)
KONTTINEN A, HALONEN PI: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Duodecim 78:641-5, 1962 (Fin)
KAERCHER KH, BECKER J: [Biochemical control of the course of irradiated patients] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:304-9, Aug 62 (Ger)
LABORANTI F: [The blood enzyme level in evaluation of the evolutive stage of pulmonary and gastric neoplasms]
Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:144-50, Sep-Dec 61 (It)
LITTLE WA, KIRPALANI G: Isocitric dehydrogenase in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1346-51, 15 May 62
MANZOLI U, PENNEYS R: Serum enzyme activities of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and isocitric dehydrogenase following embolization of the dog limb. Amer J Cardiol 8:829-34, Dec 61
MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Methemoglobin-reductase activity in hemolysates of normal and methemoglobinemic erythrocytes]
Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:197-209, Mar 61 (It)
MORRIS MB, KING J: Serum enzyme activity in prematurity and in haemolytic disease of the newborn.
Arch Dis Childh 36:610-6, Dec 61
MAEHR G: [The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in blood cells] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:54-9, 1962 (Ger)
MASSARRAT S: [On the influence of surgery on the biliary system, especially in liver diseases, on the serum level of the enzymes sorbitol dehydrogenase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:86-103,
Apr 62 (Ger)
NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the serum protein and glycoprotein patterns and of some enzyme activities in the blood of patients with brucellosis. Changes during vaccine therapy]
Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:127-34, Sep-Dec 61 (It)
NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, DUCAS J: [Contribution to the study of the glutathione stability test in pediatrics]
Arch Franc Pediat 19:393-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

OEHME J, STAVE U: [On eosinophilic leukemia in childhood. Clinical and enzymological findings] Z Kinderheilk 86:299–305, 1962 (Ger)

POJER J, JEZEK P, NINGER E, TOVAREK J: [Sorbitol dehydrogenase in liver diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:26–36, 1961 (Ger)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: α-Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:1043–5, 19 May 62

RESTI M: [Behavior of some enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of patients with fibrocongestive splenomegaly. Changes induced by splenectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:804–12, Dec 61 (It)

ROWLAND LP, OSNOS M, HIRSCHBERG E: Serum enzymes in the myopathies. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:15–8, 1960

REIS L, MANSO C: [Glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in erythrocytes] Gaz Med Port 15:73–100, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L, BERNI CANANI M, REA F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of the blood platelets. 6-Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase and transketolase activity of the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:797–801, 31 Aug 61 (It)

SCHNEIDER JA, TANNENBAUM M, HSIA DY: A manometric assay for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Clin Chim Acta 6:586–9, Jul 61

SCHMIDT BJ, MACHADO CG, GEBARA AJ: [The value of isocitric dehydrogenase in the differential diagnosis between viral hepatitis and Weil's disease] Rev Paul Med 59:266–9, Oct 61 (Por)

SARTORI S, VALAGUSSA L, PALAMARA F, PETRONIO L: [Methodological studies in the evaluation of some glycolytic enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte] Haematologica 46:581–608, 1961 (It)

SCHETTINI F, REA F, BERNI CANANI M: [On the behavior of serum malic dehydrogenase activity in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1206–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SCOTT EM, McGRAW JC: Purification and properties of diphosphopyridine nucleotide diphosphorase of human erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 237:249–52, Jan 62

SCALVINI L: [The behavior of some plasmatic enzymes in subjects undergoing various operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Riv Gastroent 13:193–200, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SINGER Z, MASNY N, KARDASZEWICZ E: [Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in sera of patients with leukemia and other hematological diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:121–4, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, METAIS P, LEVY M, REVEL F: [Severe neonatal jaundice caused by erythrocytic enzymopathy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:368–76, Mar 62 (Fr)

STEWART AG, BIRKBECK JA: The activities of lactate dehydrogenase, transaminase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and plasma of newborn infants. J Pediat 61:395–404, Sep 62

SIEGELMAN AM, CARLSON AS, ROBERTSON T: Glutamic dehydrogenase. I. Demonstration and measurement in human serum. Amer J Clin Path 38:256–9, Sep 62

TADA K: Enzymatic anomaly of erythrocytes in congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. 2. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:263–9, 25 Dec 61

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Serum enzymes in experimental hemolysis: aldolase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase in serum of rabbits with acute hemolysis by acetylphenylhydrazine. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:397–402, 25 Jan 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y, SHIBUYA T: [Variations of the serum enzyme activity observed during hemolysis] Acta Paediat Jap 66:307–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Anemia of premature infant: the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of cmrd blood from premature and full-term infants. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:307–12, 25 Apr 62

TSUTSUI EA, MARKS PA: A study of the mechanism by which triphosphopyridine nucleotide affects human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:338–41, 7 Aug 62

VALAES T: Red-cell enzymes and severe neonatal jaundice. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:431–3, Oct 61

VERGER P, BENTEGEAT J, MOULINIER J, BATTIN J: [Acute recurrent hemolytic anemia in a 7-year old child. Probable erythrocyte enzymatic deficiency (in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1599–604, Dec 61 (Fr)

VARIATI G: [Contribution to the study of the direct oxidative pathway in pregnancy: variations of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:149–55, Feb 62 (It)

VACCA G, FERRO GF, PIASCO D: [Comparative study of serum leucine aminopeptidase, phosphohexoisomerase and isocitric dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary pathology] Minerva Med 53:1933–7, 20 Jun 62 (It)

WILMANNS W: [Determination, properties and significance of dihydrofolic acid reductase in the white blood cells in leukemia] Klin Wschr 40:533–40, 15 May 62 (Ger)

YAKAITIS AA: A comparative study of the reducing activity of leukocytes of rodent and human blood. Anat Rec 140:367–73, Aug 61

cerebrospinal fluid

FILIPAZZI A, MARINUCCI M: [Behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminase and dehydrogenase activity in patients with cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:837–44, Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

ADAMS E, NEWBERRY SL: Solubilization by chelating agents of a particle-bound inducible dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:1–6, 23 Oct 61

ARMSTRONG FB, WAGNER RP: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. V. Electrophoretic studies on the reductoisomerase and reductase of Salmonella. J Biol Chem 236:3252–6, Dec 61

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A cytochemical analysis of the lactic dehydrogenase–diphosphopyridine nucleotide-diaphorase system in the epididymis of the mouse. J Histochem Cytochem 9:221–33, May 61

ANDO H, FUWA I: Effects of cyanamide on alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo)

ACKERMAN E, BRILL AS: Magnetic and spectrophotometric studies of the kinetics of the catalysis of xanthine oxidation by xanthine oxidase from cow's milk. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:397–412, 29 Jan 62

ARRIGONI O, SINGER TP: Limitations of the phenazine methosulphate assay for succinic and related dehydrogenases. Nature (Lond) 193:1256–8, 31 Mar 62

AVIGAD G, AMARAL D, ASENSIO C, HORECKER BL: The D-galactose oxidase of Polyporus circinatus. J Biol Chem 237:2736–43, Sep 62

AEBI H, QUITT J, HASSAN A: [Uricase, xanthine oxidase and monoamine oxidase as H202-donors in peroxidase decomposition] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:148–62, 1962 (Ger)

BRAY RC: The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. 8. Electron-spin-resonance measurements during the enzymic reaction. Biochem J 81:196–9, Oct 61

BRAY RC, PETTERSSON R, EHRENBERG A: The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. 7. The anaerobic reduction of xanthine oxidase studied by electron-spin resonance and magnetic susceptibility. Biochem J 81:178–89, Oct 61

BERGERSEN FJ: Nitrate reductase in soybean root nodules. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:206–7, 2 Sep 61

BUDTZ-OLSEN O, KIDSON C: Absence of red cell enzyme deficiency in Australian Aborigines. Nature (Lond) 192:765, 25 Nov 61

BAKER BL, KLAPPER ZF: Oxidative enzymes in the foreign body giant cell. J Histochem Cytochem 9:713–4, Nov 61

BALOGH K Jr, COHEN RB: Histochemical localization of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in cartilage. Nature (Lond) 192:1199–200, 23 Dec 61

BERTINO JR, DONOHUE DR, GABRIO BW, SILBER R, ALENTY A, MEYER M, HUENNEKENS FM: Increased level of dihydrofolic reductase in leucocytes of patients treated with amethopterin. Nature (Lond) 193:140–2, 13 Jan 62

BEHAL FJ, HAMILTON RD: Hydroxypyruvic acid metabolism in Aspergillus niger. I. Isolation and properties of hydroxypyruvic acid reductase. Arch Biochem 96:530–3, Mar 62

BLECHER M, GLASSMAN AB: Determination of glucose in the presence of sucrose using glucose oxidase; effect of pH on absorption spectrum of oxidized o-dianisidine. Anal Biochem 3:343–52, Apr 62

BELAVADY B: Effect of protein supplementation to the nursing mothers on some milk constituents: casein and xanthine oxidase. Indian J Med Res 50:100–3, Jan 62

BARRY TA, ROSENKRANTZ H: The level of isocitric acid dehydrogenase in tissues of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Nutr 76:447–52, Apr 62

BRAND L, EVERSE J, KAPLAN NO: Structural characteristics of dehydrogenases. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:423–34, 25 May 62

BALOGH K Jr, COHEN RB: Histochemical localization of oxidative enzyme systems in the human anterior pituitary. Endocrinology 70:874–9, Jun 62

BALIGA BS, BHATNAGAR GM, JAGANNATHAN V: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific glycerol dehydrogenase from Aspergillus niger. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:384–5, 9 Apr 62

BANAY-SCHWARTZ M, STRECKER HJ: Soluble pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenases of brain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:66–71, 19 Jun 62

BERNERT H, FRISELL WR: The functional identity of the electron-transferring flavoproteins of the fatty acyl coenzyme A and sarcosine dehydrogenase systems. J Biol Chem 237:2988–90, Sep 62

BENEŠ K, LOJDA Z, HORAVKA B: A contribution to the histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in plants. Histochemie 2:313–21, 1961

BOSE SK, GEST H: Hydrogenase and light-stimulated electron transfer reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (London) 195:1168–71, 22 Sep 62

CAREY FG, FRIDOVICH I, HANDLER P: Preparation of several forms of xanthine oxidase by enzymic proteolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:440–2, 28 Oct 61

CALLANDER SE, ROBERTS ER: Studies in the biological fixation of nitrogen. XI. Reduction of the azo- and other unsaturated linkages by hydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:92–101, 25 Nov 61

CREMONA T, SINGER TP: Mechanism of the reversible inhibition of Zn-flavoproteins by chelators: chelation or resolution? Biochim Biophys Acta 57:412–5, 26 Feb 62

CAVALLERO C, CHIAPPINO G: Histochemistry of steroid -3β-ol dehydrogenase in the human adrenal cortex. Experientia 18:119–20, 15 Mar 62

CREMONA T, SINGER TP: Non-dissociability of the metal component of D-α-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase by chelating agents. Nature (Lond) 194:836–8, 2 Jun 62

COHEN RB: Histochemical demonstration of a dihydroorotate dehydrogenase system in tissues. Lab Invest 11:531–5, Jul 62

CHAYEN J, BITENSKY L, AVES EK, JONES GR, SILCOX AA, CUNNINGHAM GJ: Histochemical demonstration of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in proliferating and malignant cells. Nature (London) 195:714–5, 18 Aug 62

DE MONTERICE B, KAUFMAN N, KINNEY TD, KLAVINS JV: Liver iron and xanthine oxidase levels. Effects of ethionine and methionine. Arch Path (Chic) 72:550–7, Nov 61

DEANE HW, LOBEL BL, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of normal human ovaries of the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and the early puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:281–94, 1 Feb 62

DEITRICH RA, HELLERMAN L, WEIN J: Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Specificity and sigma-rho function. J Biol Chem 237:560–4, Feb 62

DO NALDSON KO, KERESZTESY JC: Naturally occurring forms of folic acid. II. Enzymatic conversion of methylenetetrahydrofolic acid to prefolic A-methyltetrahydrofolate. J Biol Chem 237:1298–304, Apr 62

DANIELSON L, ERNSTER L: Lack of relationship between mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and the dicumarol-sensitive flavoenzyme 'DT diaphorase' or 'vitamin K reductase'. Nature (Lond) 194:155–7, 14 Apr 62

DE LA HABA G: The selective adsorption of rabbit-muscle glycogen phosphorylase by potato starch. A two-step procedure for isolation of the enzyme in pure form. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:672–80, 4 Jun 62

DALZIEL K: Kinetic studies of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochem J 84:244–54, Aug 62

DVORNIKOVA PD, GULYI MF, PECHENOVA TN, MARTYNEVA FP: [Value of the molecular weight of a mixture of crystalline myogen A and d-glyceryl-laldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:327–37, 1962 (Uk)

ESTABROOK RW: Studies of oxidative phosphorylation with potassium ferricyanide as electron acceptor. J Biol Chem 236:3051–7, Nov 61

ENGLARD S, BREIGER HH: Beef-heart malic dehydrogenases. II. Preparation and properties of crystalline supernatant malic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:571–83, 29 Jan 62

EMMART EW, SPICER SS, TURNER WA, HENSON JG: The localization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase within the muscle of the roach, Periplaneta americana, by means of fluorescent antibody. Exp Cell Res 26:78–97, Feb 62

ERNSTER L, DANIELSON L, LJUNGGREN M: DT diaphorase. I. Purification from the soluble fraction of rat-liver cytoplasm, and properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:171–88, 9 Apr 62

ENDAHL GL, KOCHAKIAN CD: Partial purification and further characterization of the triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific C19–17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of guinea-pig liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:245–50, 13 Aug 62

FRIEDE RL: Enzyme histochemical studies in multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:433–43, Oct 61

FRIEDE RL: A histochemical study of DPN-diaphorase in human white matter with some notes on myelination. J Neurochem 8:17–30, Oct 61

FLEISCHER S, KLOUWEN H, BRIERLEY G: Studies of the electron transfer system. 38. Lipid composition of purified enzyme preparations derived from beef heart mitochondria. J Biol Chem 236:2936–41, Nov 61

FROMM HJ, NELSON DR: Ribitol dehydrogenase. III. Kinetic studies with product inhibition. J Biol Chem 237:215–20, Jan 62

FRISELL WR, MACKENZIE CG: Separation and purification of sarcosine dehydrogenase and dimethylglycine dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:94–8, Jan 62

FRIDOVICH I, HANDLER P: Xanthine oxidase. V. Differential inhibition of the reduction of various electron acceptors. J Biol Chem 237:916–21, Mar 62

FEINSMITH BM: [The enzymatic determination of blood glucose] Clin Chim Acta 7:58–64, Jan 62

FERNANDEZ VP, MAHLER HR, SHINER VJ Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. V. An exchange reaction catalyzed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:259–62, Mar 62

FROMM HJ: The enzymic determination of ribitol. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:369–70, 26 Feb 62

FINCHAM JR: Genetically determined multiple forms of glutamic dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa. J Molec Biol 4:257–74, Apr 62

FRIEDEN C: The effect of pH and other variables on the dissociation of beef liver glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:2396–400, Jul 62

FIGUEROA RB, KLOTZ AP: Alterations of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and other hepatic enzymes in alcoholic cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 43:10–2, Jul 62

FISHER HF, McGREGOR LL, PGWER U: The nature of the alkaline dissociation of the glutamic dehydrogenase molecule. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:402–6, 7 Aug 62

DEHYDROGENASES

FRIEDEN C: The molecular weight of chicken-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:421-3, 13 Aug 62

GOTTO AM, KORNBERG HL: The metabolism of C2 compounds in micro-organisms. 7. Preparation and properties of crystalline tartronic semialdehyde reductase. Biochem J 81:273-84, Nov 61

GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP: Structural modifications and species differences in cytochrome c as revealed by reaction with D-lactic cytochrome c reductase and other enzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:659-63, 17 Feb 62

GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP: Zinc-FAD, prosthetic groups of D-lactate cytochrome reductase. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:410-2, 26 Feb 62

GRIMM FC, DOHERTY DG: Nature of the coenzyme binding site of bovine malate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:381-3, 26 Feb 62

GULYI MF, DEGTIAR' RG: [An industrial method for the purification and crystallization of and some properties of glucose oxidase from the fungus Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:137-43, 1962 (Uk)

GEHATIA M: [Determination of the molecular weight of 20β-hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenase] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:432-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

GLASSMAN E: Convenient assay of xanthine dehydrogenase in single Drosophila melanogaster. Science 137:990-1, 21 Sep 62

GLOGNER P, GOESSNER W: [Histochemical demonstration of choline dehydrogenase in animal tissue] Histochemie 2:435-41, 1962 (Ger)

HEINZ F, LAMPRECHT W: [D-Glycerate dehydrogenase in the liver. Preliminary report] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:280-2, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAMMADY I: Amino acid composition of malic dehydrogenase from pig heart. Enzymologia 23:267-9, 30 Sep 61

HAYASHI Y: Properties of xanthine dehydrogenase in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Nature (Lond) 192:756-7, 25 Nov 61

HELVERS AG: The mechanism of action of DPN-linked dehydrogenases. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:186-7, 25 Nov 61

HORI K: Electron transporting components participating in nitrate and oxygen respirations from a halotolerant Micrococcus. II. Properties of cytochrome c551 and brown protein. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:481-5, Dec 61

HOLZER H: Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by enzyme competition. Sympos Quant Biol 26:277-88, 1961

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XL. Preparation and properties of mitochondrial DPNH-coenzyme Q reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1676-80, May 62

HAYASHI Y: Some properties of the xanthine dehydrogenase of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:351-2, 9 Apr 62

HERSH RT: Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:353-4, 9 Apr 62

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLI. Reduced coenzyme Q (QH2)-cytochrome c reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1681-5, May 62

HELM HJ van der: L-Glutamate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Nature (Lond) 194:773, 26 May 62

HAROLD S: Experiences with the dehydrogenase and transaminase enzyme procedures. Canad J Med Techn 23:3-12, Mar 61

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl):1-79, 1962

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 65):1-79, 1962

HAGEN JH, HAGEN PB: An enzymic method for the estimation of glycerol in blood and its use to determine the effect of noradrenaline on the concentration of glycerol in blood. Canad J Biochem 40:1129-39, Aug 62

HASHIMOTO K, OGAWA K, LEVER WF: Histochemical studies on the skin. II. The activity of the succinic, malic and lactic dehydrogease systems during the embryonic development of the skin in the rat. J Invest Derm 39:21-33, Jul 62

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Demonstration of oxidative enzymes in the human pancreas with special reference to the islets of Langerhans. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:385-94, 1962

HASSALL H, HULLIN RP: Some properties of glyoxylate reductase in cell extracts of Pseudomonas sp. Biochem J 84:517-24, Sep 62

HOSKINS DD, WHITELEY HR, MACKLER B: The reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase of Streptococcus faecalis: purification and properties. J Biol Chem 237:2647-51, Aug 62

ITAGAKI E, FUJITA T, SATO R: Cytochrome b1-nitrate reductase interaction in a solubilized system from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:390-2, 5 Aug 61

IKONEN M, NIEMI M, PESONEN S, TIMONEN S: Histochemical localization of four dehydrogenase systems in human ovary during the menstrual cycle. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:293-302, Oct 61

ISOMOTO A: [On the molecular form of xanthine oxidase. I. Determination of the molecular weight by means of roentgen rays of very small angles] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:412-7, Jul 62 (Jap)

ITAGAKI E, FUJITA T, SATO R: Solubilization and properties of formate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b1 from Escherichia coli. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:131-41, Aug 62

JURTSHUK P Jr, SEKUZU I, GREEN DE: The interaction of the D(-)β-hydroxybutyric apoenzyme with lecithin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:76-80, 23 Oct 61

JARABAK J, ADAMS JA, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, TALALAY P: Purification of a 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human placenta and studies on its transhydrogenase function. J Biol Chem 237:345-57, Feb 62

JACOBI G, PERNER E: [Localization of triphosphopyridine nucleotide photoreductase in chloroplasts] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:155-70, 9 Apr 62 (Ger)

JIRASEK JE: [Enzymatic histotopochemistry of the interstitial cells in the testes of human embryos] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:226-32, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN NO, CIOTTI MM: Evolution and differentiation of dehydrogenases. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:701-22, 2 Nov 61

KAMIYA T, TAKAHASHI T: Mechanism of cell division. I. Changes in pyridine nucleotide and DPNH-cytochrome c reductase in Tetrahymena geleii W. during the course of synchronous culture. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:277-83, Oct 61

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: The use of ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid disodium in the histochemical demonstration of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases. J Histochem Cytochem 9:203-4, Mar 61

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. 5. Enzymatic and enzyme histochemical studies on the rabbit skin after local irradiation and the internal action of different substances] Strahlentherapie 116:448-62, Nov 61 (Ger)

KREBS HA, MELLANBY J, WILLIAMSON DH: The equilibrium constant of the β-hydroxybutyric-dehydrogenase system. Biochem J 82:96-8, Jan 62

KOIKE M, REED LJ, CARROLL WR: Molecular weight and FAD content of dihydrolipoic dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:16-7, 20 Feb 62

KOSOWER EM: On the mechanism of the ethanol-diphosphopyridine nucleotide reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:474-9, 29 Jan 62

KRAKOW G, UDAKA S, VENNESLAND B: The stereochemistry of the reaction catalyzed by D-glyceric 3-dehydrogenase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:254-8, Mar 62

KAERCHER KH: [Enzymatic and histochemical studies on the effect of ionizing rays in animal experiments. I. Study of serum and tissue enzymes in totally irradiated rats in partial protection of the intestine] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/205-8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

KAWAKATSU K, MORI M, MIZUSHIMA T, KOIZUMI K: Histochemical studies of normal salivary glands. IX. Histochemical localization of succinic dehydrogenase and triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase activity. Z Zellforsch 56:641-8, 1962

KING TE, HOWARD RL: The preparation and some properties of a reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from the snake venom digest of a heart muscle preparation. J Biol Chem 237:1686-98, May 62

KOLESNIKOV PA: [Colorimetric methods for the determination of the activity of glycolic acid oxidase and glyoxalic acid reductase] Biokhimiia 27:193-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KORMAN EF, SHAPER JH, SMITH RA: An enzymatic cleavage and phosphoryl transfer reaction involving monothiolphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:380-4, 11 May 62

KING TE, HOWARD RL: The effect of temperature during the venom digestion of heart particles on the solubilization of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:489-92, 21 May 62

KATOH S, TAKAMIYA A: The presence of iron in photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:310-3, 19 Jul 62

KUBO H: [The oxido-reduction potential of D-amino acid oxidase and the energy of transferring the charge] Med J Osaka Univ 12:199-201, Mar 62 (Fr)

KATZEN HM, STETTEN D Jr: Hepatic glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Diabetes 11:271-80, Jul-Aug 62

KAERCHER KH: [The behavior of serum and tissue enzymes under the influence of ionizing radiations. 2. Enzyme histochemical studies on the skin, liver and intestines of totally irradiated rats] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/370-7, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

KLEIN H, FAHRIG H, WOLF HP: [The determination of alcohol dehydrogenase and glutamic acid oxalacetic acid transaminase activity in the human liver after death] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:615-29, 1962 (Ger)

KORN MA, SOLOV'EV NN: [Use of polarization microscopy in detecting formazan crystals in bacterial cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:540-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEVY HR: The pyridine nucleotide specificity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:49-53, 23 Oct 61

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: Heterogeneity of lactic and malic dehydrogenase in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain extracts in man and sheep. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:988-95, 2 Nov 61

LUKOMSKAYA IS, GORODETSKII VK: The use of microcide (glucose oxidase) for determination of blood glucose in normal and diabetic subjects. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:423-8, Nov-Dec 61

LI TK, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Anomalous rotatory dispersion of enzyme complexes. III. Rotatory dispersion titration of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:114-9, Jan 62

LOBEL BL, DEANE HW, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of the villous portion of the human placenta from six weeks of gestation to term. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:295-9, 1 Feb 62

LACY PE: Quantitative histochemistry of the islets of Langerhans. I. Lactic, malic, glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase activities of beta cells and acini. Diabetes 11:96-100, Mar-Apr 62

LYR H: [Detection of a xylose-oxidase (xylose-O2-transhydrogenase) in higher fungi] Enzymologia 24:69-80, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LIAO S, DULANEY JT, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Purification and properties of a flavoprotein catalyzing the oxidation of reduced ribosyl nicotinamide. J Biol Chem 237:2981-7, Sep 62

MARCUS A, FEELEY J: Inhibition of catalase by reducing agents in the presence of phenazine methosulfate. J Biol Chem 237:221-3, Jan 62

MINAKAMI S, RINGLER RL, SINGER TP: Studies on the respiratory chain-linked dihydrodiphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. I. Assay of the enzyme in particulate and in soluble preparations. J Biol Chem 237:569-76, Feb 62

MARKS PA: Glucose-6-P dehydrogenase stability, activation, and inactivation. Sympos Quant Biol 26:343-5, 1961

MALINOW MR, MOGILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL: Modification of aortic oxidative enzymes in rats by gonadectomy and substitutive therapy. Circulat Res 10:624-31, Apr 62

MIZUTANI A, HIKIMA K: Oxidative enzymes in paraffin sections. Acta Tuberc Jap 11:17-27, Sep 61

MOLIUK ED: [Relation of the activity of some dehydrogenases of dysenterial bacteria to the concentration of methylene blue in Tunberg's experiment] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):45-8, 1961 (Uk)

MUSTAKALLIO KK: Dehydrogenases of human epidermis. Ann Histochim 6:275-7, Oct-Dec 61

MIZE CE, LANGDON RG: Hepatic glutathione reductase. I. Purification and general kinetic properties. J Biol Chem 237:1589-95, May 62

MAXWELL ES: A study of the mechanism by which steroid hormones influence rabbit liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1699-703, May 62

MIZE CE, THOMPSON TE, LANGDON RG: Hepatic glutathione reductase. II. Physical properties and mechanism of action. J Biol Chem 237:1596-600, May 62

MARCUS A, FEELEY J: The effect of phenazine methosulfate and pyocyanine on the L-amino acid oxidase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:398-407, 21 May 62

MASSEY V, PALMER G: Charge transfer complexes of lipoyl dehydrogenase and free flavins. J Biol Chem 237:2347-58, Jul 62

MORITA RY, HAIGHT RD: Malic dehydrogenase activity at 101 C under hydrostatic pressure. J Bact 83:1341-6, Jun 62

MAEIR DM, ANGRIST AA: Comparative enzymatic histochemistry of various stratified squamous epithelia. Lab Invest 11:440-51, Jun 62

MARTYNENKO FP: [Some properties of the crystalline dehydrogenase of α-glycerophosphate from rabbit muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:199-207, 1962 (Uk)

MONAKHOV NK, NEIFAKH SA: [On the identity of glucose oxidase and Microcid from a new type of Penicillium vitale] Biokhimiia 27:495-501, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NIEMI M, SIURALA M, LARMI TK: Histochemistry of three dehydrogenase systems in cancerous and non-cancerous human stomachs with special reference to intestinal metaplasia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:139-46, 1961

NYGAARD AP: D- and L-Lactic cytochrome c reductases of yeast: interaction of polyvalent electrolytes at the acceptor sites. J Biol Chem 237:742-5, Mar 62

NASU H, APPONI G, VIALE GL: [Histochemical studies on oxidative enzymes in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 56:188-96, 1962 (Ger)

NEIMS AH, HELLERMAN L: Specificity of the D-amine acid oxidase in relation to glycine oxidase activity. J Biol Chem 237:PC976-PC978, Mar 62

NATH R, GREENBERG DM: Dihydrofolic acid reductase of calf thymus. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:435-41, 25 May 62

NASU H, VIALE GL: [On the use of nicotinic acid amide in the histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-bound enzymes in brain tissue] Histochemie 2:322-31, 1961 (Ger)

OSAJIMA Y, YAMAFUJI K: On the production of hypenitrite by the nitrite reductase from fowl liver. Enzymologia 24:57-60, 2 Jan 62

OSTERBERG KA, WATTENBERG LW: Oxidative histochemistry of reactive astrocytes. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:211-8, Sep 62

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: [Alcohol dehydrogenase in the human diabetic liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1127-8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PASQUIER F: [Research on and localization of the Schardinger enzyme in human serum and human milk] Clin Chim Acta 6:753-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

PONTREMOLI S, MANGIAROTTI G: A simple method for the preparation of D-ribulose 5-phosphate. J Biol Chem 237:643-5, Mar 62

PALMER G: The purification and properties of aldehyde oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:444-59, 29 Jan 62

PAIGEN K, WENNER CE: The intracellular location of the glycolytic dehydrogenases in liver and hepatoma. Arch Biochem 97:213-6, Apr 62

PHL A, LANGE R: The interaction of oxidized glutathione, cystamine monosulfoxide, and tetrathionate with the -SH groups of rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1356-62, Apr 62

PALMER G, MASSEY V: On the sulphydryl groups of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:349-50, 9 Apr 62

PHILLIPS AH, LANGDON RG: Hepatic triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase: isolation, characterization, and kinetic studies. J Biol Chem 237:2652-60, Aug 62

PFLEIDERER G, STOCK A: [DPNH-X, a constituent of crystallized glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase] Biochem Z 336:56-61, 1962 (Ger)

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37-47, 1962

RODGERS A: The metabolism of C2 compounds in microorganisms. 7. Preparation and properties of crystalline tartronic semialdehyde reductase. Appendix. Sedimentation behavior of the enzyme. Biochem J 81:285, Nov 61

RUDOLPH G: [The histological detection of dehydrogenase-containing sarcosomes (mitochondria) in the heart, skeletal and smooth muscles. (Studies with the enzymes DPN diaphorase, TPN diaphorase and succinic dehydrogenase)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:48-68, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROBINS E, LOWE IP: Quantitative histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of the cerebellum. I. Total lipid and four enzymes. J Neurochem 8:81-95, Nov 61

ROSA CG, TSOU KC: Use of tetrazolium compounds in oxidative enzyme histo- and cytochemistry. Nature (Lond) 192:990-1, 9 Dec 61

RAGLAND TE, HACKETT DP: The intracellular localization of some oxidative activities in etiolated pea stems. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:577-80, 23 Dec 61

RAJAGOPALAN KV, FRIDOVICH I, HANDLER P: Hepatic aldehyde oxidase. I. Purification and properties. J Biol Chem 237:922-8, Mar 62

ROREM ES, LEWIS JC: A test paper for the detection of galactose and certain galactose-containing sugars. Anal Biochem 3:230-5, Mar 62

RAVAL DN, WOLFE RG: Malic dehydrogenase. II. Kinetic studies of the reaction mechanism. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:263-9, Mar 62

RUDOLPH G: [Enzyme histochemical studies on the pentose phosphate cycle (glucose phosphate shunt) in normal tissues and cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:113-8, 1961 (Ger)

RUDOLPH G, SCHMITZ G: [Cytochemical methods for the demonstration of specific dehydrogenases in human thrombocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:379-93, Apr 62 (Ger)

RAJAGOPALAN KV, HANDLER P: Oxidation of phenazine methosulfate by hepatic aldehyde oxidase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:43-7, 19 Jun 62

RAMASASTRI BV, BLAKLEY RL: 5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolic dehydrogenase from bakers' yeast. I. Partial purification and some properties. J Biol Chem 237:1982-8, Jun 62

REGUEIRO B, AMELUNXEN R, GRISOLIA S: The purification and properties of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase from uninfected and T2 infected Escherichia coli B. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:553-7, Jul 62

SHIGA T: [On the "charge-transfer complex" of the D-amino acid oxidase system] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:557-70, Sep 61 (Jap)

SEKIZU I, JURTSHUK P Jr, GREEN DE: On the isolation and properties of the D(-)β-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase of beef heart mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:71-5, 23 Oct 61

SHEPHERD JA: Observations concerning the presence of isocitric dehydrogenase in mitochondria. J Histochem Cytochem 9:528-33, Sep 61

STAVE U, HINTZ H: [On erythrocytes in newborn infants. Hematological and enzymological studies in the 1st year of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:184-97, 1961 (Ger)

SIEGEL L, ENGLARD S: Beef-heart malic dehydrogenases. I. Properties of the enzyme purified from extracts of acetone-dried powders. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:67-76, 25 Nov 61

SCHAEFER G, LAMPRECHT W: [2-Hydroxyacid dehydrogenase from liver mitochondria] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:259-87, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SHUSTER CW, DOUDOROFF M: A cold-sensitive D(−) β-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. J Biol Chem 237:603-7, Feb 62

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (oxidase and three dehydrogenase systems) of the oval cells with club-shaped inclusions in the connective tissue of the cichlid Pterophyllum scalare Cuvier. I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:92-116, 1962

SWARTZ MN, MERSELIS J: A "heat-activated" diphosphopyridine nucleotide pyrophosphatase activity of Staphylococcus aureus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:384-8, Feb 62

SMITH TE, MITOMA C: Partial purification and some properties of 4-ketoproline reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1177-80, Apr 62

SMITH MG: Polyol dehydrogenases. 4. Crystallization of the L-iditol dehydrogenase of sheep liver. Biochem J 83:135-44, Apr 62

SCARPELLI DG: Intracellular localization of succinic dehydrogenase and DPNH cytochrome c reductase as revealed by electron microscopy. Ann Histochim 6:279-82, Oct-Dec 61

SAMUELS LT, HARDING BW, MANN T: Aldose reductase and ketose reductase in male accessory organs of reproduction. Distribution and relation to seminal fructose. Biochem J 84:39-45, Jul 62

SCHWARZMANN V, COUINAUD C, BERTHAUX N: Liver enzymes in biliary retention. Nature (London) 195:706-7, 18 Aug 62

THEORELL H: Reaction mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Fed Proc 20:967-70, Dec 61

TEMPERLI A, WILSON PW: Reactivation of succinate-cytochrome c reductase in acetone-extracted particles of Azotobacter vinelandii. Nature (Lond) 193:171, 13 Jan 62

TOMKINS GM, YIELDING KL: Regulation of the enzymic activity of glutamic dehydrogenase mediated by changes in its structure. Sympos Quant Biol 26:331-41, 1961

TSAO MU: Dehydrogenases of neurospora crassa. Science 136:42-3, 6 Apr 62

TUCKER D, GRISOLIA S: Inactivation of muscle triosephosphate dehydrogenase by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide at physiological concentrations. J Biol Chem 237:1068-73, Apr 62

TEOHAROV B: [On a method for the quantitative determination of the activity of some dehydrogenases in histochemical research] Ann Histochim 6:311-2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

TOMKINS GM, YIELDING KL, CURRAN JF: The influence of diethylstilbestrol and adenosine diphosphate on pyridine nucleotide coenzyme binding by glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1704-8, May 62

TOENZ O, BETKE K: [A simple staining test for the determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. (Modification of the "Motulsky test")] Klin Wschr 40:649-53, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

THORNE CJ: Properties of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:624-33, 4 Jun 62

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: Enzymes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other Neisseria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:440-3, Jul 62

UEHARA K, MAKITA M: Studies on vitamin K3 reductase from sweet potato. I. Purification of enzyme. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:299-303, 10 Dec 61

ULTMANN JE, FEIGELSON P, HARRIS S: The effect of specific antibodies on xanthine oxidase from various sources. J Immun 88:113-20, Jan 62

UDAKA S, VENNESLAND B: Properties of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked dihydroorotic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:2018-24, Jun 62

VILLEE CA: An enzymic method for the assay of pyridine nucleotides in extracts of animal tissues. Biochem J 83:191-4, Apr 62

VAN EYS J, KRETSZCHMAR R, TSENG NS, CUNNINGHAM LW Jr: A NAD analogue which can be covalently bound to dehydrogenases. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:243-7, 19 Jul 62

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. 3. The effect of neodymium on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of erythrocytes] Ther Gegenw 101:267-76, Jun 62 (Ger)

WEGMANN R, GERZELI G: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its correlations with the similar substrates of glucose-6-phosphate. Role of hexokinase] Ann Histochim 6:111-24, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

WOSILAIT WD: Role of vitamin K in electron transport. Fed Proc 20:1005-11, Dec 61

WOLFF J: The effect of thyroxine on isolated dehydrogenases. II. Sedimentation changes in glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:230-5, Jan 62

WOLFF J: The effect of thyroxine on isolated dehydrogenases. III. The site of action of thyroxine on glutamic dehydrogenase, the function of adenine and guanine nucleotides, and the relation of kinetic to sedimentation changes. J Biol Chem 237:236-42, Jan 62

WILLIAMSON DH, MELLANBY J, KREBS HA: Enzymic determination of D(-)-β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood. Biochem J 82:90-6, Jan 62

WILLIAMS CH Jr, KAMIN H: Microsomal triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase of liver. J Biol Chem 237:587-95, Feb 62

WILLIS JE, SALLACH HJ: Evidence for a mammalian D-glyceric dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:910-5, Mar 62

WARREN WA, GOLDTHWAIT DA: The isolation of yeast ribosomes associated with triose phosphate dehydrogenase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:698-709, 15 Apr 62

WESTERFELD WW, RICHERT DA, HERMANS AC: Growth and liver xanthine dehydrogenase in chicks and poults fed casein or soy protein diets. J Nutr 76:475-82, Apr 62

WATARI H, KEARNEY EB, SINGER TP, BASINSKI D, HAUBER J, LUSTY CJ: A comparison of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome c reductases from heart mitochondria and their formation from the respiratory chain-linked dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1731-4, May 62

WATTS DC, DONNINGER C: Starch gel electrophoresis as a criterion for the purity of crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Anal Biochem 3:489-97, Jun 62

WAGENKNECHT C, EIFLER R: [The existence of a nicotinamide-dinucleotide-H2 dependent glutathione-reductase in the red blood cells] Acta Biol Med German 8:630-1, 1962 (Ger)

WELCH NL, DANIELSON WH: The effect of different methods of precipitation of protein on the enzymatic determination of blood glucose. Amer J Clin Path 38:251-5, Sep 62

WOHLRAB F: [Histochemical studies on the problem of the reduction of tetrazolium compounds in the xanthine dehydrogenase system] Histochemie 2:359-71, 1961 (Ger)

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Crystallization of the complex of D-amino-acid oxidase and 'substrate-substitute'] Nature (Lond) 192:70-1, 7 Oct 61

YOSHIMOTO A, NAKAMURA T, SATO R: A sulfite reductase from Aspergillus nidulans. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:553-4, Dec 61

YAGI K, OZAWA T, OOI T: Molecular weight and configuration of D-amino acid oxidase protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:199-201, 25 Nov 61

YAMADA K, SHIMAZONO N: Recognition and solubilization of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in the particle fraction of brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:205-6, 25 Nov 61

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Complex formation of apo-enzyme, coenzyme and substrate of D-amino acid oxidase. II. Spectrophotometric analysis using a substrate-substitute. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:413-9, 29 Jan 62

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Complex formation of apo-enzyme, coenzyme and substrate of D-amino acid oxidase. III. Crystallization of artificial Michaelis complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:20-6, 29 Jan 62

YIP C, KLEBANOFF SJ: Synthesis of thyroxine by L-amino acid oxidase. Endocrinology 70:931-4, Jun 62

YAGI K, HARADA M: Binding site of flavin adenine dinucleotide combining with sulphydryl group of D-amino-acid oxidase apo-enzyme. Nature (Lond) 194:1179-80, 23 Jun 62

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Crystallization of Michaelis complex of D-amino acid oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:200-1, 18 Jun 62

YAGI K: [Formation of the apoenzyme-coenzyme-substrate complex] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:259-83, 1962 (Fr)

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Complex formation of apo-enzyme, coenzyme and substrate of D-amino acid oxidase. IV. Changes in physico-chemical properties of the protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:397-401, 13 Aug 62

ZELNICEK E, TOVAREK J: α-Ketoglutaric and pyruvic acids and enzymes in effusions in man. Clin Chim Acta 6:464-6, Jul 61

ZINKHAM WH: A deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in less from individuals with primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:206-16, Nov 61

ZIEGLER DM, DOEG KA: Studies on the electron transport system. XLIII. The isolation of a succinic-coenzyme Q reductase from beef heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 97:41-50, Apr 62

ZIMMERMANN H, PLATT D: [On modification of the histochemical demonstrability of oxidative enzymes by anesthesia] Frankfurt Z Path 71:453-63, 1962 (Ger)

ZELITCH I, GOTTO AM: Properties of a new glyoxylate reductase from leaves. Biochem J 84:541-6, Sep 62

deficiency

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Deficiency of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, favism, malario-resistance and the pathogenesis of certain types of jaundice] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1235-8, Nov 61 (Sp)

BEUTLER E, YEH M, FAIRBANKS VF: The normal human female as a mosaic of X-chromosome activity: studies using the gene for G-6-PD-deficiency as a marker. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:9-16, 15 Jan 62

BETKE K, STEIM H, TOENZ O: [Study of a family with congenital methemoglobinemia caused by reductase insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:65-8, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behaviour of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. I. Quantitative modifications of the enzyme. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:146-56, 1962

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: The methemoglobin reduction test for primaquine-type sensitivity of erythrocytes. A simplified procedure for detecting a specific hypersusceptibility to drug hemolysis. JAMA 180:386-8, 5 May 62

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behavior of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. II. A new test for the detection of the enzyme defect. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:246-50, 1962

CHOREMIS C, ZANNOS-MARIOLEA L, KATTAMIS M: Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in certain highly malarious areas of Greece. Lancet 1:17-8, 6 Jan 62

DEHYDROGENASES

FREDRICK EE: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in congenital hemolytic disease. A review. J Nat Med Ass 54:576-83, Sep 62

GHIOTTO G, PERONA G, DE SANDRE G: [On congenital hemolytic, nonspherocytic anemias with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:639-45, 1962 (Ger)

HEERES PA, ZONDAG HA: [Hemolytic anemia induced by a sulfonamide in the presence of a glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency, a hetero-chromosomal hereditary disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3666-70, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

HARRIES JR, CHARTERS JD: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficency and malaria. E Afr Med J 39:37-9, Feb 62

KIDSON C: Deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: some aspects of the trait in people of Papua-New Guinea. Med J Aust 48(2):506-9, 23 Sep 61

KALMUS H: Distance and sequence of the loci for protan and deutan defects and for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Nature (Lond) 194:215, 14 Apr 62

KUIPERS F, OEI TL: [Favism. A clinical syndrome caused by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erthrocytes] Ned T Geneesk 106:924-9, 5 May 62 (Dut)

KELLERMEYER RW, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Hemolytic effect of therapeutic drugs. Clinical considerations of the primaquine-type hemolysis. JAMA 180:388-94, 5 May 62

LARIZZA P: [Enzymopenic hemolytic anemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:19-48, Oct 61 (Ger)

LISKER R, LORIA A, GONZALES LLAVEN J, GUTTMAN S, RUIZ REYES G: [Preliminary note on the incidence of abnormal hemoglobulins and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Mexican population] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:76-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARKS PA, BANKS J, GROSS RT: Genetic heterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Nature (Lond) 194:454-6, 5 May 62

OORT M, PRINS HK, GROOT JW de, HAKMANGE, HOORWEG PG, LUPS S: [Enzyme deficiency in the erythrocytes and hemolytic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:916-23, 5 May 62 (Dut)

PORTER IH, SCHULZE J, McKUSICK VA: Linkage between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and colour-blindness. Nature (Lond) 193:506, 3 Feb 62

PANIZON F, VULLO C: [Effects of the administration of fava beans and primaquine on glucose-6-phospate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes labeled with Cr-51] Haematologica 47:205-14, 1962 (It)

RYAN BP, PARSONS IC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in anaemic Papuans. Med J Aust 48(2):502-6, 23 Sep 61

ROOD JJ van, BEEK J van de, GEVERS-POTGIESER HH, ERRNISSE JG, VEEGER W, NIEWEG HO: [Enzyme deficiencies in 2 patients with non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:1217-20, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

SHEBA C, SZEINBERG A, RAMOT B, ADAM A, ASHKENAZI I: Epidemiologic surveys of deleterious genes in different population groups in Israel. Amer J Public Health 52:1101-6, Jul 62

SHEBA C: Glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-P-D) deficiency as a possible marker for studying ethnic origin and migration. E Afr Med J 39:261-3, May 62

SHIH LY, LEE TC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase dye test on patients and their family members of acute hemolytic anemia. Acta Paediat Sinica 2:106-12, Apr-Jun 61

TRUJILLO J, FAIRBANKS V, OHNO S, BEUTLER E: Chromosomal constitution in glucose-6-phosphatate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Lancet 2:1454-5, 30 Dec 61

TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Primaquine sensitivity. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: an inborn error of metabolism of medical and biological significance. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:209-34, Feb 62

WALLER HD, LOEHR GW: [Enzyme defect in congenital methemoglobinemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:73-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

AVIGAN J, STEINBERG D: Studies of cholesterol biosynthesis. III. The desmosterol reductase system in liver. J Biol Chem 236:2898-900, Nov 61

AFFONSO OR, MITIDIERI E, VILLELA GG: Effect of colchicine on rat liver xanthine oxidase. Nature (Lond) 192:666-7, 18 Nov 61

AKAGI JM, CAMPBELL LL: Studies on thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria. II. Hydrogenase activity of Clostridium nigrificans. J Bact 82:927-32, Dec 61

ALTUCCI P, ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. I. Transketolase, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic-dehydrogenase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1193-5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ABRAHAM S, LORCH E, CHAIKOFF IL: Localization of the stimulating effect of isocitrate on fatty acid synthesis by rat liver homogenate fractions. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:190-3, 20 Apr 62

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: The role of biotin in the regulation of enzyme synthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:302-8, May 62

AMELUNXEN R, GRISOLIA S: Permeability changes following infection of Escherichia coli with T2 bacteriophage, as measured by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase activity. Med Exp 6:39-46, 1962

ABE N: [Dehydrogenase activity in alcohol-habituated rats] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:267-79, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

ABE T: The activity of estradiol-17β dehydrogenase in the target organs to sex hormones. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:241-50, 25 Apr 62

ARAI T, IWASAKI I: Studies on the experimental production of arteriosclerosis by the distrurbance of the TCA cycle (Krebs). 7. Relationship between the changes in activities of specific dehydrogenase in the aortic wall and experimental arteriosclerosis produced by administration of pyruvic acid. Acta Path Jap 12:91-7, Jan 62

BOXER GE, DEVLIN TM: Pathways of intracellular hydrogen transport. Science 134:1495-501, 10 Nov 61

BEPPU T: α-Ketoglutarate reductase from Achromobacter. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:386-8, Nov 61

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: Observations on the effect of anticoagulants on transaminase, cholinesterase, amino acid and amine oxidases. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:380-4, 1 Dec 61

BAKER RH Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. III. A characterization of the mechanism of the liver alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:41-7, Jan 62

BLACK CC, TURNER JF, GIBBS M, KROGMANN DW, GORDON SA: Studies on photosynthetic processes. II. Action spectra and quantum requirement for triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction and the formation of adenosine triphosphate by spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:580-3, Feb 62

BAKEMEIER RF: A possible cellular explanation of the multiplicity of steroid reductases. Sympos Quant Biol 26:379-87, 1961

BEARD J, HOLLANDER CP: The nature of uterine phenol-activated oxidation of DPNH. Arch Biochem 96:592-600, Mar 62

BERTINO JR: Activation of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase by certain cations. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:377-80, 9 Apr 62

BACH JA, SADOFF HL: Aerobic sporulating bacteria. I. Glucose dehydrogenase of Bacillus cereus. J Bact 83:699-707, Apr 62

BUSCARINI L, NESPOLI M, MAGGI G: [Studies of certain enzyme activities in the liver of patients with acute hepatitis] Riv Gastroent 13:336-41, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BROWN-GRANT K, FURCHIS LLI E, DURFMAN RI: Reduction of 11-oxy and 11-deoxy steroids by mammalian liver Δ4-hydrogenases. J Endocr 24:517-24, Jul 62

BURROUS SE, WOOD WA: Enzyme distribution in membrane, cytoplasm, and nuclear fractions from Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Bact 84:364-9, Aug 62

BERLINER DL, CAZES DM, NABORS CJ Jr: Adrenal 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity on C17-hydroxylated Δ5-pregnenes, C21-hydroxylated Δ5-pregnenes, or both. J Biol Chem 237:2478-80, Aug 62

BONHAM DG, GIBBS DF: A new enzyme test for gynaecological cancer. 6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in vaginal fluid. Brit Med J 5308:823-4, 29 Sep 62

CHANDRA T, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Intra-cellular distribution of enzymes in micro-organisms. I. A study of citric acid cycle enzymes and L-amino acid oxidases in the cell free extract of Neurospora crassa. Enzymologia 23:347-52, 15 Nov 61

COHEN RB, CRAWFORD JD: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal cortex of the sodium depleted rat: a histochemical study. Endocrinology 70:288-90, Feb 62

CHAKRAVORTY M, VEIGA LA, BACILA M, HORECKER BL: Pentose metabolism in Candida. II. The diphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific polyol dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. J Biol Chem 237:1014-20, Apr 62

CONOVER TE, ERNSTER L: DT diaphorase. II. Relation to respiratory chain of intact mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:189-200, 9 Apr 62

CIFERRI O: Carbohydrate metabolism of Prototheca zopfii. I. Enzymes of the glycolytic and hexose monophosphate pathways. Enzymologia 24:283-97, 30 Jun 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: The role of glutamic dehydrogenase in glutamate oxidation by plant mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:378-80, 5 Aug 61

DUBACH UC, RBCANT L: [Glomerular enzymes in 2 different forms of nephrosis] Klin Wschr 40:333-7, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

DEANE HW, LOBEL BL, DRIKS EC, RUBIN BL: Further observations on steroid-3β-ol dehydrogenase activity in the reproductive system of the female rat. Ann Histochim 6:283-91, Oct-Dec 61

DELBRUECK A: [Studies on energy metabolism enzymes in connective tissues] Klin Wschr 40:677-84, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Studies on dehydrogenase activities during amphibian metamorphosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:588-94, 4 Jun 62

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: A stimulatory effect of potassium cyanide on the glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase of normal and neoplastic tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:495-7, 21 May 62

EPSHTEIN MM, PILIAVSKAIA SM: [Effect of some ethereal oils on the dehydrogenase activity of Paramecium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):44-8, 1962 (Uk)

EICHEL HJ, WAINIO WW: Temperature and reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:703-5, 4 Jun 62

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [The effect of adrenal cortex function on the activity of alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver] Arch Toxikol 19:229-36, 1961 (Ger)

FUTTERMAN S: Enzymatic oxidation of vitamin A aldehyde to vitamin A acid. J Biol Chem 237:677-80, Mar 62

FRIEDKIN M, GOLDIN A: The use of dihydrofolate reductase in studies of mixed populations of sensitive and resistant leukemic cells. Cancer Res 22:607-16, Jun 62

FRIEDKIN M, CRAWFORD E, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: The association of increased dihydrofolate reductase with amethopterin resistance in mouse leukemia. Cancer Res 22:600-6, Jun 62

FLORES G, ROSADO A, TORRES J, SOBERON G: Liver enzyme activities in ammonia fixation by the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:43-8, Jul 62

FAZEKAS A Gy, DOMJAN Gy: Biochemical examination of the effect of cortizol on gluconeogenesis. Enzymologia 24:267-74, 30 Jun 62

FIGUEROA RB, KLOTZ AP: Alterations of alcohol dehydrogenase and other hepatic enzymes following oral alcohol intoxication. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:235-9, Sep 62

GRANT PT, SARGENT JR: L-α-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, a component of an oxidase system in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Biochem J 81:206-14, Oct 61

GRANT PT, SARGENT JR, RYLEY JF: Respiratory systems in the Trypanosomidae. Biochem J 81:200-6, Oct 61

GRIES FA, MATSCHINSKY F, WIELAND O: [Induction of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl reductase by thyroid gland hormones] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:615-7, 29 Jan 62 (Ger)

GARTLER SM, GANDINI E, CEPPELLINI R: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient mutant in human cell culture. Nature (Lond) 193:602-3, 10 Feb 62

GOODLAD GA, CLARK CM: The effect of the Walker 256 carcinoma on hepatic Δ4-steroid hydrogenase activity. Brit J Cancer 15:833-7, Dec 61

GIUDITTA A: The inhibition of a brain diaphorase by some hypnotics and nervous depressants. J Neurochem 9:329-34, May-Jun 62

GLASSMAN E: In vitro complementation between nonallelic Drosophila mutants deficient in xanthine dehydrogenase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1491-7, 15 Sep 62

HATEFI Y, JURTSHUK P, HAAVIK AG: Studies on the electron transport system. XXXI. DPNH-cytochrome c reductase II. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:119-29, 2 Sep 61

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, JURTSHUK P: Studies on the electron transport system. XXX. DPNH-cytochrome c reductase I. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:106-18, 2 Sep 61

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Localization of soluble quinone-reductase in the central nervous system. Exp Cell Res 25:187-90, Oct 61

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C: Oxidative enzymes in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Z Zellforsch 56:97-106, 1962

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Localization of dehydrogenases and glycogen metabolizing enzymes in muscle tissue of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Enzymol Biol Clin 1:15-33, 1961

HILVERS AG, WEENEN JH: Role of DPN in the mechanism of action of glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:380-3, 9 Apr 62

HARPER E, STRECKER HJ: Purification and some properties of a second brain diaphorase. J Neurochem 9:125-34, Mar-Apr 62

HOLMBERG B: Comparison between the release of intracellular enzymes from vital ELD ascites tumor and strain L cells in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:236-7, 1962

HILF R, BURNETT FF, BORMAN A: The effect of ACTH upon adrenal glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:191-4, 3 Jul 62

HOLLMANN S, TOUSTER O: Alterations in tissue levels of uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase, uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid pyrophosphatase and glucuronyl transferase induced by substances influencing the production of ascorbic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:338-52, 13 Aug 62

IVERSEN OH, DEVIK F: Effects of local roentgen irradiation on the rate of endogenous-dehydrogenase activity in the epidermis of hairless mice studied by means of a tetrazolium-reduction method. Int J Radiat Biol 4:277-83, Jan 62

JEZEK P, TOVAREK J: [A study of transaminase, aldolase, lactic dehydrogenase and malicodehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in acute virus neuroinfections] Cesk Neurol 24:375-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

JACOBSON B, DAVIDSON EA: Biosynthesis of uronic acids by skin enzymes. I. Uridine diphosphate-D-glucose dehydrogenase of rabbit skin. J Biol Chem 237:635-7, Mar 62

JAKOBY WB, FREDERICKS J: Secondary alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:217-21, 9 Apr 62

JAMIESON D, VAN DEN BRENK HA: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats. 2. Changes in dehydrogenase activity of rat lung. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:51-6, Feb 62

KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV: Xanthine oxidase activity and iron storage in the liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:22-4, Oct 61

KAWAI K: Comparative biochemical studies on cytochromes and related substances of invertebrates. III. Cytochrome 556 and electron-transport system in snail hepatopancreas.

Biochim Biophys Acta 52:248-53, 16 Sep 61

KINSKY SC: Induction and repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. J Bact 82:898-904, Dec 61

KARKELA A, MIETTINEN P: Studies in glutathione reductase of the lens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:349-51, 1961

KALUZA J: Studies of traumatic cerebral lesions by means of determinations of malic dehydrogenase activity. Acta Med Pol 2:237-46, 1961

KELLOGG DA, VILLEE CA: Estradiol-sensitive transhydrogenation in hamster placenta. Gen Comp Endocr 1:403-8, Dec 61

KITTO GB, BRIGGS MH: Relationship between locomotory habits and enzyme concentration in sects. Science 135:918, 16 Mar 62

KALUZA J: Studies of traumatic cerebral lesions by means of determinations of malic dehydrogenase activity. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:29-34, Jan 62

KATO K, KOIKE S, YAMADA K, YAMADA H, TANAKA S: Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotide linked glutamic dehydrogenases of Piricularia oryzae and their behaviors in glutamate media. Arch Biochem 98:346-7, Aug 62

KAHRIG C, RAPOPORT S: [Respiration and glucose phosphate dehydrogenase activity in red blood cells during different stages of maturation and aging] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:408-15, 1961 (Ger)

KIRK JE: The diaphorase and cytochrome C reductase activities of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:276-80, Jul 62

KUSCH T: [The effect of an α-thiapyrone derivative on oxidative processes in rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:13-4, 1962 (Ger)

KEISTER DL, JAGENDORF AT, SAN PIETRO A: Development of bean-leaf transhydrogenase in etiolated leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:332-7, 13 Aug 62

LAZZARINI RA, ATKINSON DE: A triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific nitrite reductase from Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:3330-5, Dec 61

LOGINOVA LG, GUZHEVA EP: [Dehydrogenase activity of thermophilic yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 30:917-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LUND-ROLAND L, MYREN J: The effect of thyroid function on bone marrow dehydrogenase activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:545-9, 1961

LOWENSTEIN JM, SMITH SR: Intra- and extramitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenases. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:385-7, 29 Jan 62

LUSHNIKOV EF: [Histochemical studies on succinic and malic acid dehydrogenases and DPN and TPN diaphorases in experimental myocardial infarction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:115-20, Apr 62 (Rus)

LISS M, HORWITZ SB, KAPLAN NO: D-Mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase and D-sorbitol 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:1342-50, Apr 62

LEE M, DEBRO JR, LUCIA SP: Effects of thyroxine and the pattern of food intake on the activities of glucose-6-phosphatzydehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 98:49-55, Jul 62

LANDIVAR RO, KVICALA RD, BUGNARD ER: [Investigation of enzymatic deficiency in a case of favism] Dia Med 34:1309-10, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

LIE-INJO LE: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the red blood cells of monkeys. Nature (London) 195:1110, 15 Sep 62

LAZZARINI RA, SAN PIETRO A: The reduction of cytochrome c by photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase and transhydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:417-20, 13 Aug 62

MACKLER B, COWGER ML, IGO RP: Liver aldehyde oxidase: relation to the electron transport system. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:203-5, 2 Sep 61

MARTYNENKO FP: [Crystalline dehydrogenase of α-glycerophosphoric acid in rabbit muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:476-88, 1961 (Uk)

MYREN J: The effect of anemia on bone marrow dehydrogenase activity as tested by the reduction of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:583-7, 1961

MARTYNENKO FP: [Comparative studies on α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and glycerokinase activity in rabbit tissues] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:693-8, 1961 (Uk)

MAHLER HR, BAKER RH Jr, SHINER VJ Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. IV. A proposed mechanism for the over-all reaction catalyzed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:47-52, Jan 62

MOLIUK ED: [Effect of levomycetin on the respiration, pyruvic dehydrogenase and lactic acid in dysenterial bacteria] Antibiotiki 6:1117-20, Dec 61 (Rus)

MOROZ AF: [Dehydrogenase, catalase and peroxidase activity of staphylococcal cultures with acquired resistance from the neomycin group] Antibiotiki 7:143-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

MORI M, KISHIRO A: Comparative histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase in the oral epithelium. Arch Oral Biol 7:105-6, Jan-Feb 62

MORI T, KOSAKA K, ITO T: Carbohydrate metabolism of the marine leprosy bacillus. I. Studies on the respiratory enzyme system, especially the diaphorase and malic dehydrogenase activities. Biken J 4:225-33, Dec 61

MANCHON P, LOWY R: [Some effectors of the azo reductase of the rat liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2263-7, 1961 (Fr)

MATZELT D, ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [The influence of cortisol on the transaminating and glycolytic enzymatic activities of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:485-99, 1962 (Ger)

MALLIK KC, BHATTACHERYA DK, GANGULY NC: Studies on the enzyme activities of the liver homogenate and plasma of albino rats infected with P. Berghei. Indian J Med Sci 16:334-7, Apr 62

MASHILOVA GM: Changes in the enzymatic activity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae following conversion of atoxigenic into toxigenic strains. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1398-404, 1961

MANNERING GJ, PARKS RE Jr, TEPHLY TR: Comments on a recent publication by Kini and Cooper which purports to show that alcohol dehydrogenase is responsible for the physiological oxidation of methanol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:677-8, Jul 62

MONDER C, WHITE A: 21-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. A new enzyme of corticosteroid metabolism. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:383-6, 7 Aug 62

McDONALD CD Jr, HUSMAN TH: A comparative study of enzymic activities in normal adult and cord blood erythrocytes as related to the reduction of methemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 7:555-9, Jul 62

MURAOKA S: Activation of xanthine oxidase by histamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:445-7, 2 Jul 62

MIURA Y, ASO Y, MASHIMA Y, NAGATA I: Studies on the metabolism of rat-ascites-tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VII. Effect of ubiquinone a vitamin K3 on succinate- and α-glycerophosphate-neotetrazolium reductase. J Biochem (TOKYO) 52:43-9, Jul 62

NYGAARD AP: D- and L-Lactic cytochrome c reductases of yeast: reversible interaction of inhibitors at the active sites. J Biol Chem 236:2779-82, Oct 61

NERMUT MV: Reducing activity in synchronized cultures of Proteus vulgaris. Exp Cell Res 24:620-2, Sep 61

NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROBIN Y: [Metabolism of guanidyl derivatives. IX. Biosynthesis of octopine: study of the mechanism of the reaction and some properties of octopine synthetase] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:221-33, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

NIEMI M, IKONEN M: Cytochemistry of oxidative enzyme systems in the Leydig cells of the rat testis and their functional significance. Endocrinology 70:167-74, Feb 62

NICHOLAS DJ, MARUYAMA Y, FISHER DJ: The effect of cobalt deficiency on the utilization of nitrate nitrogen in Rhizobium. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:623-6, 29 Jan 62

NEWBURGH RW, BUCKINGHAM B, HERRMANN H: Levels of reduced TPN generating systms in chick embryos in ovo and in explants. Arch Biochem 97:94-9, Apr 62

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Effects of some drugs on the γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase and the succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase of rat brain. Jap J Pharmacol 11:37-45, Sep 61

NIEMI M: Observations on the distribution of three dehydrogenase systems in normal and diseased human gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:113-4, 1962

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77-83, Jul 62

NICOLINI E, BUSCARINI L: [Early metabolic and enzymatic changes in the liver of animals on a cholesterol diet] Riv Pat Clin 17:213-20, May 62 (It)

NISHIZUKA Y, HAYASHI O: Enzymic formation of lactobionic acid from lactose. J Biol Chem 237:2721-8, Sep 62

OKUN' MI: [Oxidative processes in the lung in silicosis. Dehydrogenase activity] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:586-95, 1961 (Uk)

OHNISHI E, MACLEOD H, HOROWITZ NH: Mutants of Neurospora deficient in D-amino acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:138-42, Jan 62

OTORI T: [Studies on the site of electron transfer to triphenyltetrazolium chloride in rat liver mitochondria w ith reappraisal of Nachlas-Seligman's theory] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:1-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

ODA T, GOLDMAN DS: Terminal electron-transport mechanisms in the tubercle bacillus. A reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-nitro-blue tetrazolium diaphorase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:604-13, 4 Jun 62

PURVIS JL: Pathway of oxidation of isocitrate by mitochondria and the role of the transhydrogenase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:148-55, 2 Sep 61

PONTREMOLI S, DE FLORA A, GRAZI E, MANGIAROTTIG, BONSIGNORE A, HORECKER BL: Crystalline D-gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 236:2975-80, Nov 61

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. II. The enzymatic reduction of 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid to 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid. J Biol Chem 237:317-21, Feb 62

PANDA NC, GOEL BK, MANSOOR M, TALWAR GP: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. 2, Effect of growth-hormone administration on the activities of 5'-nucleotidase, adenase, guanase and xanthine oxidase. Biochem J 82:176-9, Jan 62

POTTER VR, ONO T: Enzyme patterns in rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123 during metabolic transitions. Sympos Quant Biol 26:355-62, 1961

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Changes in activities of some oxidation-reduction enzymes in Flexner's dysenterial bacteria during the process of the adaptation to levomycetin] Antibiotiki 7:154-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

PROSKURIAKOV NI, MEN'SHIKH LK: [On extracellular glutathione reductase of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:5-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PAGANO PG, PELLEGRINI A, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D, ANCELINO PP: [Some aspects of the metabolism of the human myocardium: oxygen consumption, ATPase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities] Minerva Med 53:713-5, 10 Mar 62 (It)

PACKER L: Metabolic and structural states of mitochondria. III. Reversal of electron transport and mitochondrial swelling. J Biol Chem 237:1327-31, Apr 62

PICHINOTY F, COUDERT G: [The repressive action of oxygen on the biosynthesis of fumaric reductase of Aerobacter aerogenes] Experientia 18:257-9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

PAZ RA, REES KR, SPECTOR WG: Enzyme leakage, antihistamine drugs and adrenalectomy in renal tubular necrosis. Nature (Lond) 195:89-90, 7 Jul 62

PONTREMOLI S, GRAZI E, DE FLORA A, MANGIAROTTIG: [Kinetic properties of D-gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and the activating effect of the magnesium ion] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:83-91, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

PERONA G, SANDRE G de, GHIOTTO G: [1st-time detection of factors altering the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:650-3, 1962 (Ger)

RYAN BP, PARSONS IC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in Papuans. Nature (Lond) 192:477, 4 Nov 61

ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. II. α-Glycerophosphate-dehydrogenase and pyruvic-kinase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1195-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

RUBINSTEIN LJ, KLATZO I, MIQUEL J: Histochemical observations on oxidative enzyme activity of glial cells in a local brain injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:116-36, Jan 62

RAMAKRISHNAN S, SRINIVASAN V, NEDUNGADI TM: Studies on the combined and relative influence of dietary protein and riboflavin in flavoprotein enzymes. J Nutr 75:443-6, Dec 61

RINGOLD HJ, RAMACHANDRAN S, FORCHIELLI E: Novel enzymatic reduction of steroids in vitro: allyl alcohol formation. J Biol Chem 237:PC260-PC261, Jan 62

RAO MR, ALTEKAR WW: Tricarballylate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:62-6, 20 Feb 62

RUBINSTEIN LJ, SMITH B: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN) diaphorase and TPN-dependent dehydrogenase activity of reactive macrophages in tissue necrosis. Nature (Lond) 193:895, 3 Mar 62

RAIKHLIN NT: An histochemical investigation of diaphorase and succine dehydrogenase in induced and transplanted hepatomas. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):21-6, 1961

REPASKE R: The electron transport system of Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction by hydrogen. J Biol Chem 237:1351-5, Apr 62

ROSA CG: The use of cytochemical tools for study of oxidative enzymatic activity in cells of vaginal smear preparations of humans. Ann Histochim 6:293-304, Oct-Dec 61

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW, WORK TS: Protein synthesis in mitochondria. 2. Rate of incorporation in vitro of radioactive amino acids into soluble proteins in the mitochondrial fraction, including catalase, malic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c. Biochem J 83:29-40, Apr 62

ROSENTHAL S, TEICHMANN I, WINKELMANN E: [The behavior of respiratory enzymes in hypertrophic renal tissue] Acta Biol Med German 8:530-4, 1962 (Ger)

RYAN CA, KING TE: The succinic oxidase and DPNH oxidase systems of the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis. Arch Biochem 98:450-6, Sep 62

SAZYKIN IuO, BORISOVA GN: [On the effect of antibiotics from the neomycin group on the penetration of metabolites into microbial cells] Antibiotiki 6:710-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

SCAIFE JF, ALEXANDER P: Inability of x-rays to alter the permeability of mitochondria. Radiat Res 15:658-74, Nov 61

SHIOTA T, DISRAELY MN: The enzymic synthesis of dihydrofolate from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyldihydropteridine and p-aminobenzoylglutamate by extracts of Lactobacillus plantarum. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:467-73, 30 Sep 61

SEMAKOV VG: Effect of dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase enzyme systems on the activity of spermatozoa. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:556-9, Jan-Feb 62

SINGER TP, KEARNEY EB, GREGOLIN C, BOERI E, RIPPA M: The lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. I. Is D-α-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase a precursor of L-lactic dehydrogenase? Biochim Biophys Acta 54:52-61, 25 Nov 61

SANWAL BD, LATA M: Effect of glutamic acid on the formation of two glutamic acid dehydrogenases of Neurospora. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:404-9, 24 Jan 62

SMITH CH, LACY PE: Enzymatic activity of pancreatic islets and acini in glucose-injected and control rabbits. Lab Invest 11:159–66, Feb 62

SIH CJ: Enzymatic mechanism of steroid ring A aromatization. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:87–90, 20 Feb 62

SIH CJ, BENNETT RE: Steroid Δ-dehydrogenase of Nocardia restricta. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:584–92, 29 Jan 62

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (three dehydrogenase systems) of a pharyngeal tumour in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:75–91, 1962

STIRPE F, SCHWARZ K: Effect of dietary protein on the DPNH cytochrome c reductase activity of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96:672–4, Mar 62

SENTHESHANMUGANATHAN S, NICKERSON WJ: Transaminase and D-amino acid oxidase of Trigonopsis variabilis. J Gen Microbiol 27:465–71, Mar 62

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S: [The behavior of inorganic pyrophosphatase, triosephosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in oxidation of their essential SH groups] Acta Biol Med German 8:31–41, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH L, WHITE DC: Structure of the respiratory chain system as indicated by studies with Hemophilus parainfluenzae. J Biol Chem 237:1337–41, Apr 62

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, HOFMANN EC, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythrogenesis imperfecta (Diamond-Blackfan). II. Metabolism changes in transfused erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:461–6, 1961 (Ger)

STUDZINSKI GP, SYMINGTON T, GRANT JK: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases in the adrenal cortex in man: the effect of corticotrophin and the distribution of enzymes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:232–46, Jun 62

SANWAL BD, LATA M: Concurrent regulation of glutamic acid dehydrogenases of Neurospora. Arch Biochem 97:582–8, Jun 62

SCOTT DB, MORRIS AL, REISKIN AB, PAKOSKEY AM: Carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. II. Changes in enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate oxidation. Cancer Res 22:857–66, Aug 62

SOLYMOSY F, FARKAS GL: Simultaneous activation of pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in a virus-infected local lesion host plant. Nature (London) 195:835, 25 Aug 62

SANWAL BD, LATA M: The regulation of glutamic dehydrogenases and an antigenically related protein in aminatian deficient mutants of Neurospora. Arch Biochem 98:420–6, Sep 62

TUBBS PK, GREVILLE GD: The oxidation of D-α-hydroxy acids in animal tissues. Biochem J 81:104–14, Oct 61

THOMA RW, LASKIN AI, TREJO WH, KROLL H, PETERSON GE, STICKLE GP: Steroid-ring dehydrogenases in microbial cells and cell-free systems. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:326–37, Jul 61

THEORELL H, McKEE JS: Mechanism of action of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Nature (Lond) 192:47–50, 7 Oct 61

TURNER JF, BLACK CC, GIBBS M: Studies on photosynthetic processes. I. The effect of light intensity on triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction, adenosine triphosphate formation, and carbon dioxide assimilation in spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:577–9, Feb 62

TAKEUCHI T, HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Mucinogenesis and enzymorphology of rat vagina: phosphorylase, β-glucuronidase, DPNH-diaphorase and phosphatases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:395–406, Mar 62

TEPPERMAN HM, TEPPERMAN J: Role of hormones in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adaptation of rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:401–6, Mar 62

TIERI O, POLZELLA A, RINALDI E, VECCHIONE L: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. I. Triosephosphate-dehydrogenase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:183–5, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TALYGINA VA: [On a method for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:606–11, Jul 62 (Rus)

VARMA TN, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of citral-C14 and geraniol-C14 into β-carotene in carrot root slices; interconversion of citral and geraniol in carrot root slices and by alcohol dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 96:419–22, Feb 62

WILHELMSEN JB: Polyol dehydrogenases in yeast. Enzymologia 23:259–66, 30 Sep 61

WESTHEAD EW, BOYER PD: The incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into some rabbit enzymes and other proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:145–56, 25 Nov 61

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Selective induction and suppression of liver enzyme synthesis. Amer J Physiol 202:137–44, Jan 62

WAKIL S, BRESSLER R: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. X. Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-acetoacetyl coenzyme A reductase. J Biol Chem 237:687–93, Mar 62

WISE JB, LEHNINGER AL: The stability of mitochondrial D-β-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase and its relationship to the respiratory chain. J Biol Chem 237:1363–70, Apr 62

WATTENBERG LW: The effects of quinones on the activity of flavoprotein dehydrogenase systems as measured by tetrazolium salt reduction. Ann Histochim 6:305–10, Oct-Dec 61

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. II. Changes in adrenalectomized rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:961–72, Jul 62

WALLENFELS K, KURZ G: [On the specificity of galactose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas saccharophila and its use as an analytical aid] Biochem Z 335:559–73, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIS JE, SALLACH HJ: Activation of mammalian glycerate dehydrogenase by inorganic salts. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:443–4, 13 Aug 62

WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL: Modification of enzymic activity. II. Effect of salts on α-amylase, alcohol dehydrogenase, peroxidase and hematin catalysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:310–7, 13 Aug 62

YONEYA T, ADAMS E: Hydroxyproline metabolism. V. Inducible allohydroxy-D-proline oxidase of Pseudomonas. J Biol Chem 236:3272–9, Dec 61

YAMANAKA T, OTA A, OKUNUKI K: A nitrite reducing system reconstructed with purified cytochrome components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:294–308, 28 Oct 61

YAMAFUJI K, HATANO S, OMURA H: Incorporation of N15-oximes into silkworm tissue protein by transoximase-oximase reaction. Enzymologia 24:141–7, 30 Mar 62

ZANNOS-MARIOLEA L, KATTAMIS C, PAIDOUCIS M: Infantile pyknocytosis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Brit J Haemat 8:258–65, Jul 62

pharmacology

BOLLET AJ, DAVIS JS 4th, HURT JO: Lack of species specificity of antibody to an enzyme. J Exp Med 116:109–18, 1 Jul 62

HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. IV. On the effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and codehydrases on the respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:325–30, May 62 (Ger)

MIZUHARA S, KUWAKI T, UBUKA T, FRIMPTER GW: Effect of amino acid oxidase on isovaltine. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:59–60, Jul 62

NIKOL'SKAIA EA: [Antibiotic activity of microcide and penicillin in their combined application] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):55–9, 1962 (Uk)

O'CONNOR RJ, HALVORSON HO: L-Alanine dehydrogenase: a mechanism controlling the specificity of amino acid-induced germination of Bacillus cereus spores. J Bact 82:706–13, Nov 61

PERROT E de: [Relation between the activity of various enzymes and the function of nervous tissue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:59–72, 1962 (Fr)

SUZUKI K: [The mechanism of the antibacterial action of nitrofuran] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:585–98, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCOTT D, HAMMER FE: Glucose in "chemically pure" (C. P.) galactose: its determination and elimination; action of glucose oxidase on galactose. Anal Biochem 3:13–6, Jan 62

SHLIAKHOVAIA VA: [Effect of microcid on the cultivation and some biological properties of certain microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):55–60, 1961 (Uk)

radiation effects

AEBI H, TEMPERLI A: [Paradoxical increase of radiation inactivation of thiol enzymes by catalase] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:48–50, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol

ADELSTEIN SJ: Specific radioprotective effect of the mitochondrial matrix. Nature (Lond) 195:195–6, 14 Jul 62 Acta 19(4) (Ger)

therapy

LATNER AL, SKILLEN AW: Clinical applications of dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Lancet 2:1286–8, 9 Dec 61

urine

DUBACH UC, RECANT L: [Renal enzyme excretion in amino nucleoside nephrosis] Klin Wschr 39:1121–3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

DELIRIUM

see also HALLUCINATIONS

Delirium tremens. Brit Med J 5301:390, 11 Aug 62

case reports

WAMSLEY JR, FLINN DE: Toxic psychosis. Aerospace Med 32:1148–50, Dec 61

etiology

BRAUN V, GIRKE W: [Nil nocere: Withdrawal delirium in chronic Temagin addiction] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1918–20, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, PAOLAGGI JA, LODS JC: [Apropos of a fatal and delirious acute hepatitis. Current physiopathological therapeutic considerations] Sem Hop Paris 37:2905–9, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

IUDKINA LN, KOROLENKO TsP: [A case of hydradenitis with pyo-allergens and delirium syndrome] Vestn Derm Vener 35:73–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOFMAN O: Delirium and toxic psychosis; a current appraisal. Canad Med Ass J 87:661–3, 22 Sep 62

MORCH R: [Various drug-induced delirium states] Ugeskr Laeg 124:614–5, 4 May 62 (Dan)

MOLOKHOV AN: [On acute delirium syndrome in periodic catatonia and in infections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:866–73, 1962 (Rus)

RYNEARSON RR, LITIN EM, MULDER DW: Hypoglycemic delirium. GP 26:142–5, Oct 62

in adolescence

AFANAS'EVA EV, MILEVSKAIA IN, ISAEV DN: [On the problem of systematized formation of delirium in adolescents] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1038–43, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

POUGETOUX J, CAMPAGNOLLE A, VIADER A: [Metabolic approach to a case of acute delirium with depolarization] J Med Lyon 43:619–32, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

psychology

DOLMIERSKI R, SULESTROWSKA H, SULESTROWSKI W: [On the problem of hunger delirium] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:833–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

therapy

PAUMELLE P: [Apropos of the ambulatory treatment of the chronically delirious] Sem Ther 37:711–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

Delirium Tremens see PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DELIVERY

see also BIRTH INJURY
see also CESAREAN SECTION
see also DYSTOCIA
see also EPISIOTOMY
see also LABOR
see also LABOR PRESENTATION
see also SYMPHYSIOTOMY

ALANIS SALDANA M: [Personal experience with the "vacuum extractor" in obstetrical practice] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:535–42, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

AGUERO O, ALVAREZ PERERA H: [Fetal lesions caused by the obstetrical vacuum extractor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:575–87, 1961 (Sp)

BAGOLY P, SZALAY G: [Experiences in delivery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:961–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BACH HG, KONRAD U: [Delivery of giant children (above 5000 g)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:929–38, Oct 61 (Ger)

BEYER E: [Use of the electric motor in vacuum extraction] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1160–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

BERGMAN P, MALMSTROM T, SCHOON IM: The value of the vacuum extractor as judged from use in elderly primiparae. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:363–71, 1961

BURNETT CW: Normal labour: its management. Nurs Times 58:363–5, 23 Mar 62

BRUNIQUEL G: [Routine dynamometry in the use of the vacuum extractor, a complementary security factor in the synergic use of force in labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:557–9, 1961 (Fr)

BRANT HA: Childbirth with preparation and support in labour: an assessment. New Zeal Med J 61:211–9, Apr 62

BREY J: [Avoidable errors in vacuum extraction] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:76–8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

BREY J, HOLTORFF J, KINTZEL HW, SCHMIDT G: [Vacuum extraction with special reference to early and late fetal injuries] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:550–72, Jun 62 (Ger)

BENITEZ IB: Experiences with the vacuum extractor. A report of 20 vacuum deliveries. Philipp J Surg 15:279–82, Sep-Oct 60

BISHARA A: [Use of the vacuum extractor] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:414–7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CAMPORA S, SANTANCHE M: [Results and considerations on the subject of the use of the "vacuum extractor" in obstetrical practice] Minerva Ginec 13:792–9, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CAGNAZZO G, FANELLI E: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the delivery of macrosomatic fetuses] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:567–701, Sep 61 (It)

CHALMERS JA: The vacuum extractor with special reference to its use in domiciliary practice. Curr Med Drugs 2:31–8, Nov 61

CHALMERS JA: The Malmstrom technique. A review of 282 patients treated. Nurs Times 58:946–8, 27 Jul 62

DUEK H: [The obstetrical vacuum extractor] An Bras Ginec 52:163–78, Oct 61 (Por)

DUBOIS J: [The mechanism of rotation in occipito-posterior presentation in the light of extraction by the vacuum extractor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:667, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DURICIC S: [Evaluation of various methods for the management of the placental stage of labor] Med Glas 15:149–51, Mar 61 (Ser)

DUEK H: [Vacuum extractor or forceps] An Brasil Ginec 53:279–82, May 62 (Por)

DI FRANCESCO GD, POLVANI F: [The vacuum extractor: clinical considerations on 200 applications] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:300–18, Apr 62 (It)

ECHTERMEYER H: [What advantages do the vacuum extractor have over the forceps?] Ther Gegenw 101:528–32, Jul 62 (Ger)

FULST W: [The vacuum extractor in home delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1080–3, Nov 61 (Ger)

FEO CODECIDO E: [History and evolution of the "obstetrical vacuum extractor"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:545–54, 1961 (Sp)

FULST W: [On the use of the vacuum extractor in home delivery] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1575-6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

GAZZARRINI A: [On the use of Malmstrom's obstetrical vacuum-extractor] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:457-69, Oct 61 (It)

GUARDINO AN, O'BRIEN FB: Preliminary experiences with Malmstrom's vacuum extractor. Results in 114 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:300-6, 1 Feb 62

GAHRES EE, ALBERT SN, DODEK SM: Intrapartum blood loss measured with Cr 51-tagged erythrocytes. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:455-62, Apr 62

GONZALEZ PALACIOS R: [The obstetrical vacuum extractor. Indications] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:555-9, 1961 (Sp)

GRIGOLO B, MAESTRI S: [Vaginal delivery after former cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:169-78, Feb 62 (It)

GUEGUEN J: [Delivery under hypnosis. (Method and results)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:92-113, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HEYNS OS, SAMSON JM, GRAHAM JA: Influence of abdominal decompression on intra-amniotic pressure and foetal oxygenation. Lancet 1:289-92, 10 Feb 62

HIRSCHLEIN HJ: [Blood coagulation relations in the Crede manipulation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:193-200, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOTTE R, ATTENDU CA: [Constriction ring and delivery of the 2d twin] Un Med Canada 91:269-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAMMERSTEIN J, GROMOTKE R: The value of Malmstrom's vacuum extractor in operative obstetrics. J Int Coll Surg 37:458-66, May 62

HERRAIZ A, ISLA JL: [Perinatal mortality in forceps delivery] Tokoginec Pract 21:78-81, Mar 62 (Sp)

INGERSLEV M: [Hospitalization requirements for normal births] Nord Med 68:1047-9, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)

JANSSENS J: [Forceps extraction] Geneesk Gids 39:557-66 contd, 14 Dec 61 (Dut)

JANSSENS J: [Forceps extraction] Geneesk Gids 39:581-6 concl, 28 Dec 61 (Dut)

KANE SH: American Medical Research Foundation Perinatal Study. Invitation for additional hospital participation. JAMA 178:498-9, 4 Nov 61

KRIKAL Z, GAZAREK F: [Medical management of the onset of labor with prevention of pain and complications] Cesk Gynek 27:405-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

KOSTIC P, CEMERIKIC M, PALIJIC V: [Our experience with the management of labor in youthful and aging primaparae] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:283-9, Mar 62 (Ser)

LOPEZ CLARES F: [Craniosencephalic injuries in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:128-31, Feb 62 (Sp)

LAUGIER A, VESSEREAU A: [The place of delivery: home or hospital?] Concours Med 84:2505-11, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

LYONNET R, VERRIER J: [Is the use of the vacuum extractor always harmless for the child?] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:37-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LILLIE EW: The use of the vacuum extractor in labour. Irish J Med Sci 439:309-16, Jul 62

LAMERS J, BORKOWSKI R, KRETOWICZ J: [Clinical evaluation of children delivered with the aid of vacuum extractors] Pediat Pol 37:61-6, Jun 62 (Pol)

MACLEAN JS: [A new obstetrical maneuver for the correction of stationary dilatation] Prensa Med Argent 48:944-8, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

MARSCH F: [House or hospital delivery?] Landarzt 37:1155-6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

MAIER W: [On the subject of the hour of delivery] Arch Gynaek 196:388-93, 1961 (Ger)

MACDONALD RR: Management of the second twin. Brit Med J 5277:518-22, 24 Feb 62

MAIZELS G: Normal delivery after spontaneous rupture of the uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:71-3, Feb 62

MARQUES GIRAUT L: [Fetal extraction by vacuum extractor] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:24-40, 1962 (Sp)

MARCANO GUZMAN H, MENDOZA H: [Obstetrical vacuum extractor. Experience in the Maternidad Concepcion Palacios] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:565-73, 1961 (Sp)

McELIN TW: Mode of delivery--vaginal or cesarean--in diabetic pregnancies. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:426-37, Jun 62

OSANAI K, ARAI M, OKUBO I, YASOSHIMA T: [The vacuum extractor and painless delivery] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:1278-84, Jul 61 (Jap)

PRASSE R: [Survey of preparation for delivery at the Frauenklinik Gersthof] Wien Klin Wschr 74:152-5, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

PRIETO A, CHACON M: [Perinatal mortality in forceps delivery] Tokoginec Pract 21:82-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

PATHAK P, KISHORE N: Normal delivery following utricuplasty for metropathia haemorrhagica. J Indian Med Ass 38:344-5, 1 Apr 62

PECORARI D: [On the use of the obstetrical vacuum extractor. Bibliographical study] Minerva Ginec 14:604-9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

PORAPAKKHAM S: Evaluation of the vacuum extractor used in the second stage of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:940-51, 1 Oct 62

RIO DE LA LOZA F, SEPTIEN JM: [Use of the vacuum extractor in obstetrical practice] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:543-57, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

RIVIERE M, MAGENDIE J, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, LASSALLE G, LESBATS G: [Vaginal delivery after triple perineal operation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:574-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RICCARDO A, LINO R: [Possibilities of the use of the Malmstrom vacuum extractor in obstetrical practice] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:481-8, Oct 61 (It)

RIVERA DAZA M: [Results obtained with the use of the "vacuum extractor" in the Maternidad" Tariba"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:215-21, 1961 (Sp)

ROSA P: [A new example of rational mechanics: spondylolisthesis and childbirth by the natural route] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:581-4, 1961 (Fr)

RUSSELL KP, ANDERSON GV: The aggressive management of ruptured membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:930-7, 1 Apr 62

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [On the prognosis of delivery in pelvic stenosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:560-4, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Obstetrical consequences of amputation of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:295-6, 1961 (Fr)

RIEPER JP: [The vacuum extractor] An Bras Ginec 53:75-8, Feb 62 (Por)

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. II. Influence of maternal anesthesia and type of delivery upon oxygen tension of umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:32-6, 1 Jul 62

RICHTER K: [Pregnancy and delivery following the Coffey-Mayo operation for exstrophy of the bladder] Wien Med Wschr 112:541-5, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SMEDLEY GT: The vacuum extractor. Brit J Clin Pract 15:983-90, Dec 61

[Symposium on the vacuum extractor. (Considerations on 1000 cases)] An Bras Ginec 52:179-88, Oct 61 (Por)

SNOECK J, PIRAUX P: [Clinical value of the Apgar index] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:61-9, 1962 (Fr)

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. 1. The infectious hazard of prophylactic catheterization of the urinary bladder prior to delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1102-11, 15 Apr 62

SMITH A: [Technic of the Malmstrom obstetrical vacuum extractor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:561-4, 1961 (Sp)

SILVAN MARTINEZ A, JIMENEZ AYALA M, CALVO DE MORA MEDINA S: [Perinatal mortality in version-extraction] Tokoginec Pract 21:89-99, Mar 62 (Sp)

SANCHEZ IBANEZ JM: [Comments on vacuum extraction] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:5-18, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SPURWAY JH: The fate and management of the second twin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1377-88, 15 May 62

SCHROEDER HJ: Trial and failed forceps. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1491-7, 1 Jun 62

SHUTE WB: Management of shoulder dystocia with the Shute parallel forceps. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:936-9, 1 Oct 62

TAKEDA Y, WATANABE J: [A new technic for fetal E.C.G. recording during delivery] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1247-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

TORREGROSA L: [Anoxia of the newborn in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:124-7, Feb 62 (Sp)

TAPIAS JL: [Comments on 62 cases of the use of the obstetrical vacuum extractor in the Policlinica "Barinas"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:663-72, 1961 (Sp)

TAKEUCHI T: [Method of control during delivery] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:618-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

VILANOVA X: [A new type of cicatricial alopecia: alopecia caused by obstetrical vacuum extractor] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:202-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

WEISBERG HM, BURTON GV: A study of vacuum extractor deliveries. Canad Med Ass J 85:815-9, 7 Oct 61

WARE DL, CLEMMONS HL: An analysis of 157 midforceps deliveries. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:663-6, Jul 62

YAMADA M: [A report on the use of Malmstrom's vacuum extractor. 2.] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:143-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZICHELLA L, PIETROPAOLO F: [On management of the expulsive stage in premature labor] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1109-20, Dec 61 (It)

complications

BALL G, ROJAS JA, DYER I: Prolapse of the umbilical cord: an analysis of 82 consecutive cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:609-15, Nov 61

BLACHOWSKI E: [2 cases of uterine eversion in Crede's method of the management of the 3d stage of labor] Ginek Pol 33:161-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CRUZ Y HERMIDA J: [Fetal anoxia caused by placental changes and by the umbilical cord, (independent report relating to perinatal mortality)] Tokoginec Pract 21:179-82, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

DYER I, BARCLAY DL: Accidental trauma complicating pregnancy and delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:907-29, 1 Apr 62

DE LA FUENTE F, SALCEDO J: [Obstetric intervention for fetal distress and its results] Tokoginec Pract 21:173-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

GRASSI G: [Obstetrical shock] Rass Ital Chir Med 9:607-19, Sep 60 (It)

GRAHAM FK, ERNHART CB, THURSTON D: The relationship of neonatal apnea to development at three years. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:159-68, 1962

GANS B, GOLDMAN JA, OVADIA I: [Vaginal delivery after previous cesarean section (a 14-year review)] Harefuah 62:368-72, 15 May 62 (Heb)

MALDE JL, MOURINO R: [Obstetric factors in habitual high fetal mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:212-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

MARTINEZ MARTINEZ M, ZAMARRIEGO CRESPO J: [Influence of obstetric trauma on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant (clinical and EEG examination)] Tokoginec Pract 21:206-11, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

PECE G: [Childbirth in patients with prior cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 13:881-5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SPRITZER TD: Annular detachment of the cervix during labor and delivery by vacuum extraction. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:247-9, 15 Jan 62

STEER CM, BONNEY W: Obstetric factors in cerebral palsy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:526-31, 15 Feb 62

SHERLINE DM, DANFORTH DN: Effects of labor, delivery, and anesthesia on postpartum bladder function. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:808-13, Jun 62

STEKOL'NIKOVA GG: [Effect on the fetus of blood loss during placental presentation and premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):36-8, 1962 (Rus)

SERRAO C: [Old vagino-perineal lacerations caused by childbirth. Some clinico-critical observations] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:387-90, Jun 62 (It)

UMBRICHT W: [Considerations on rupture of the spleen during delivery] Gynaecologia 153:76-9, 1962 (Ger)

WILSON RB, MORRISON MG: Optimal time of delivery of the diabetic patient. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:419-25, Jun 62

equipment & supplies

AGUERO O, ALVAREZ H: Fetal injury due to the vacuum extractor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:212-7, Feb 62

Delivery room pack system at Hillingdon Hospital. Nurs Times 58:225, 23 Feb 62

GROSSBARD P, COHN S: The Malmstrom vacuum extractor in obstetrics. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:207-11, Feb 62

HELLMANN R: [The mirror-image experience in delivery. (A contribution to the ars obstetrica psychologica)] Muench Med Wschr 104:927-32, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KESSLER A: [A new type of motor-pump model of Malmstrom's vacuum extractor with foot regulation] Zbl Gynaek 83:2027-30, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

KELLY JV, MISHELL D Jr: Experiences with the vacuum extractor. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:609-13, May 62

LEMKE J: [A simple possibility of low-pressure demonstration for obstetrical vacuum extraction] Zbl Gynaek 83:1585-6, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

LANCET M: [The use of the vacuum extractor in obstetrics] Harefuah 62:77-82, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

LIKHTMAN LD: [The vacuum extractor in the prevention of intranatal and postnatal death of the fetus] Kazan Med Zh 3:88-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MISHELL D Jr, KELLY JV: The obstetrical forceps and the vacuum extractor: an assessment of their compressive force. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:204-6, Feb 62

MISTROVA VN, KHAIRULLINA IKh: [Vacuum extractor AVE-1 in obstetrical practice] Kazan Med Zh 3:87-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PEREIRA JS: [Vacuum extractors in gynecology. Indications for the obstetrical ventouse. Prolonged labor] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1183-93, Dec 60 (Por)

SOLOMONS E: Delivery of the head with the Malmstrom vacuum extractor during cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:201-3, Feb 62

SPRITZER TD: Use of the vacuum extractor in obstetrics. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:307-10, 1 Feb 62

SPRITZER TD, SARGENT ER: Obstetrical vacuum extraction of the vertex in low and outlet stations. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:250-1, May 62

SAUNDERS JR: The ventouse or vacuum extractor. Med World (Lond) 96:374-8, May 62

SEGSCHNEIDER PP: [On the use of the vacuum extractor in the clinic and in obstetrics at home] Muench Med Wschr 104:944-50, 18 May 62 (Ger)

SHUKINA EP: [Experience in the use of the vacuum extractor] Kazan Med Zh 3:85-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TORNQVIST B: [Malmstrom's vacuum extractor. Present opinions--after-control] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3541-4, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

WILLOCKS J: The vacuum extractor--an evaluation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:266-71, Apr 62

statistics

FITZGIBBON H: Vaginal delivery after previous cesarean section. Canad Med Ass J 85:1184-8, 25 Nov 61

DELUSIONS

see also HALLUCINATIONS

BRIGHTWELL LE: A study of religious delusions. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:159-72, Aug 62

CALLIERI B, PRIORI R: [Contribution to the study of the dermatozoic, zooptic and zoopathic psychotic experience] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:109-48, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DE NEGRI M: [Infantile thinking and delusional thinking. Comparative considerations] Stat Nerv 14:46-58, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

HAMMETT VB: Delusional transference. Amer J Psychother 15:574-81, Oct 61

HORST L van der: [Delusion in neurosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:378-85, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

JACOB E, MARIE C: [Study of a case of delusion of presenile prejudice, Kraepelin type] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):944-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

DELUSIONS

JENKINS SB, REVITA DM, TOUSIGNANT A: Delusions of childbirth and labor in a bachelor. Amer J Psychiat 118:1048–50, May 62

KOUPERNIK C, HOURADOU M, CAZOTTES JF: [Delusion of sexual transformation in a schizophrenic girl. (Death after injection of 4 grams of prednisolone)] Concours Med 84:2089–96, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

NISHIZONO M, HASUZAWA T: Chromological observations of delusions in schizophrenics. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:79–86, Feb 62

OSWALD I: Induction of illusory and hallucinatory voices with considerations of behaviour therapy. J Ment Sci 108:196–212, Mar 62

RYCROFT C: An observation on the defensive function of schizophrenic thinking and delusion-formation. Int J Psychoanal 43:32–9, Jan-Feb 62

RIN H, WU KC, LIN CL: A study of the content of delusions and hallucinations manifested by the Chinese paranoid psychotics. J Formosa Med Ass 61:46–57, 28 Jan 62

SALZBERG HC, CLARKE JR, DRENNEN WT, HAMILTON JW, HECKEL RV, LONG TE, MARR MJ: The effects of multiple therapists in relinquishing a delusional system. J Clin Psychol 18:218–20, Apr 62

SALZBERG HC, CLARKE JR, DRENNEN WT, HAMILTON JW, HECKEL RV, LONG TE, MARR MJ: The effects of multiple therapists in relinquishing a delusional system. J Clin Psychol 18:218–20, Apr 62

TOLSMA FJ: ["Final" questions concerning the concept of the Christ delusion] Ned T Psychol 16:444–59, 1961 (Dut)

case reports

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, PACHE R, PACHE D: [Pseudo-obsession with body symmetry of a delusional character and schizophrenic structure] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):765–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D, AJZENBERG D: [Long history of polyvisceral tuberculosis. Death caused by successive intestinal intussusceptions in a hypertensive arteriosclerotic female with an excluded kidney, manifesting a melancholic-hypochondria delusion of degeneration] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):593–601, Mar 62 (Fr)

DE MAIO D, FAGGIOLI L: [On a case of Ekbom's "dermatozoic delirium"] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:56–63, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GREGORETTI L, GASPARONI G: [On the subject of acute delusional psychoses] Riv Sper Freniat 85:620–34, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GRASSI B, PISAPIA A: [Considerations on religious delusion] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:1–14, 1962 (It)

etiology

GOMERATO G, GANDINI S: [Considerations on the dynamic of primary delirium induced by treatment with a psychopharmaceutical agent (1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene)] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:1–15, 1962 (It)

HAUMONTE T, PONCIN JF: [Subacute delusions caused by privation of secobarbital in chronic intoxication] Strasbourg Med 12:850–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

psychology

HESSELBACH CF: Superego regression in paranoia. Psychoanal Quart 31:341–50, Jul 62

TOLSMA FJ: [On the concept of the delusion of being Christ] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:345–64, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

ARIETI S: Hallucinations, delusions, and ideas of reference treated with psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:52–60, Jan 62

CAMPAILLA G, BOVI A: [Effect of imipramine on delusional states] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):665–86, Apr 62 (Fr)

Dementia Praecox see SCHIZOPHRENIA

Dementia, Presenile see PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Demerol see MEPERIDINE

DEMOCRACY

MALOT DW: Education and the freedom of man. JAMA 180:936–9, 16 Jun 62

DEMOGRAPHY

see also POPULATION
see also VITAL STATISTICS

HULSE FS: Warfare, demography, and genetics. Eugen Quart 8:185–97, Dec 61

JOHNSTON FE, SNOW CE: The reassessment of the age and sex of the Indian Knoll skeletal population: demographic and methodological aspects. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:237–44, Sep 61

LOZA COLOMER JC: [Aging of the Argentine population] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:548–59, Oct 61 (Sp)

MIMET PR: [The population of Tunisia] Sem Med Prof 38:430–2, 8 May 62 (Fr)

Poliakov LE: [Military sanitary-demographic and medical-statistical research of S. A. NOVOSEL'SKII] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):44–8, 1962 (Rus)

SZABO ML: Health and demography. A Saskatchewan retrospect. Canad J Public Health 53:212–6, May 62

SALDANHA PH: The genetic effects of immigration in a rural community of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:158–224, Apr 62

TAPPREST J: [The demographic age of industries and the circular graph] Arch Mal Prof 23:43–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VITANOV VA: [The influence of wars on demographic processes in Bulgaria] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):75–9, 1962 (Rus)

ZABLUDOVSKAIA ED: [Considerations on propagation and preservation of the Russian people by M. V. Lomonosov] Pediatriia 40:74–81, Mar 62 (Rus)

Dendrites see NEURONS

DENGUE

HADDOCK DR: An epidemic resembling dengue in the Morogoro District of Tanganyika. I. Clinical and epidemiological findings. E Afr Med J 38:590–6, Dec 61

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

CAMPBELL RH: Contractual agreements between dentist and auxiliary. J Amer Dent Ass 64:90–3, Jan 62

FORREST EJ: Auxiliary personnel in the dental profession. J Amer Dent Ass 64:720–2, May 62

ROCHE JR: Effective use of office personnel in pedodontics. J Amer Dent Ass 65:506–12, Oct 62

education

KNUDTZON KF: Need for teaching effective utilization of services of a dental assistant. J Amer Dent Ass 64:94–104, Jan 62t

MACLEAN HR: The dental auxiliary program in Alberta. Canad J Public Health 53:330–2, Aug 62

WELLS JE: Training dental assistants. J Amer Dent Ass 64:78–89, Jan 62

Dental Care Plans see INSURANCE, DENTAL

DENTAL CARIES

see also DENTAL CAVITIES

ASLANDER A: Dental caries, the bone-meal method and the cariogenic properties of sugar. I. J Dent Ass S Afr 16:298–310, 15 Oct 61

ASLANDER A: Dental caries, the bone-meal method and the cariogenic properties of sugar. II. J Dent Ass S Afr 16:328–37, 15 Nov 61

BERGMAN G, BRANNSTROM M, LIND PO: [Dental caries. A combined light-microscopic, microradiographic and histochemical investigation. Preliminary report] Arch Oral Biol 4:147–50, Aug 61 (Ger)

Caries-producing potential of individual foods. Nutr Rev 20:272–4, Sep 62

DARLING AI: The structure of the enamel revealed in dental disease. Arch Oral Biol 4:80–5, Aug 61

DARLING AI: Decay of the teeth. Irish J Med Sci 438:262–71, Jun 62

GYARMATI I: [Dental problems among agricultural workers] Nepegeszsegugy 42:377–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

LENZ H: [Electron microscopic investigations of the mineralization of dental enamel and of incipient enamel caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:34–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

LEVENS P: Prevention of caries in the patient undergoing orthodontic treatment. J Amer Dent Ass 65:316–8, Sep 62

QUENTIN KE: [Report of activities of ORCA Team III] Arch Oral Biol 4:224–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

SNYDER ML, PORTER DR, CLAYCOMB CK, SIMS W: Evaluation of laboratory tests for estimation of caries activity. J Amer Dent Ass 65:30–45, Jul 62

SHIERE FR, ALMAN JE, FOGELS HR: Method of recording clinical caries examinations using the marksense system. J Dent Res 41:815–20, Jul-Aug 62

Trace elements and dental caries susceptibility. Nutr Rev 20:184–7, Jun 62

chemistry

DIRKSEN TR, LITTLE MF, BIBBY BG, CRUMP SL: The pH of carious cavities. I. The effect of glucose and phosphate buffer on cavity pH. Arch Oral Biol 7:49–57, Jan-Feb 62

DIRKSEN TR: Lipid components of sound and carious dentin. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-47:4p, Feb 62

GIBBONS RJ, SOCRANSKY SS: Intracellular polysaccharide storage by organisms in dental plaques. Its relation to dental caries and microbial ecology of the oral cavity. Arch Oral Biol 7:73–9, Jan-Feb 62

KOSTLAN J, PLACKOVA A: The histological investigation of the developmental hypomineralized areas of the enamel and their comparison with the carious lesion. Arch Oral Biol 7:317–26, May-Jun 62

MACGREGOR AB: The position and extent of acid in the carious process. Arch Oral Biol 4:86–91, Aug 61

MORCHI T: The acid potentiality of carbohydrates. An investigation of some common dietary components in Norway. Acta Odont Scand 19:355–85, Dec 61

OPDYKE DL: The histochemistry of dental decay. Arch Oral Biol 7:207–19, Mar-Apr 62

epidemiology

GOMEZ GALISSIER BJ: [Possibilities offered by the citizens of each military class for the epidemiological study of buccodental diseases] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:537–42, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

GAMBLIN FB: Dental caries among the inhabitants of Tristan da Cunha. (b). The breakdown. Roy Soc Health J 82:136–8, May-Jun 62

HOLLOWAY PJ, JAMES PM, SLACK GL: Dental caries among the inhabitants of Tristan da Cunha. (d). The last count. Roy Soc Health J 82:139, May-Jun 62

KING-TURNER EW: Dental caries among the inhabitants of Tristan da Cunha. (c). The fluorine picture. Roy Soc Health J 82:138, May-Jun 62

KIM IC: [A study of dental caries rate among Koreans. (Youth groups were selected from the students of Seoul National University)] Korea J Med 5:67–75, 1962 (Kor)

WALLIS SR: Dental caries among the inhabitants of Tristan da Cunha. (a). A dental utopia. Roy Soc Health J 82:134–6, May-Jun 62

etiology

AHRENS G: [Problems in caries etiology in the light of biochemical saliva studies] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:639–47, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOYER HE, OWENS RH: Epidermolysis bullosa: a rare disease of dental interest. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1170–7, Oct 61

BORGMANN W: [Survey of the current status of the etiology of caries] Ther Gegenw 101:77–85 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)

BORGMANN W: [Survey on the current status of the etiology of caries] Ther Gegenw 101:123–32 concl, Mar 62 (Ger)

BALOGH K, PETRUCZ K: [Studies on the pathogenic and neutral films on teeth examined by biosynthetic methods] Kiserl Orvostud 14:56–61, Mar 62 (Hun)

CALDWELL RC: Adhesion of foods to teeth. J Dent Res 41:821–32, Jul-Aug 62

DAWES C, JENKINS GN: Some inorganic constituents of dental plaque and their relationship to early calculus formation and caries. Arch Oral Biol 7:161–72, Mar-Apr 62

GRATKOWSKA H, KOZLOWSKA I: [New theories on the pathogenesis of dental caries in the light of stomatological literature of recent years] Czas Stomat 14:621–6, Aug 61 (Pol)

JENKINS GN: A critique of the proteolysis-chelation theory of caries. Brit Dent J 111:311–30, 7 Nov 61

JARZAB-BASTOWA G: [Experimental studies on the relation between dental caries and environment] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:313–30, 1960 (Pol)

KEREBEL B: [The organic structures of enamel and the proteolytic theories of caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:107–19, Aug 61 (Fr)

KAPUR KK, FISCHER EE, MANLY RS: Influence of type of acid, pH, molarity, and saturation on rate of enamel penetration. J Dent Res 41:760–70, Jul-Aug 62

LURA HE: An investigation into the relation between the sialic acid of saliva and dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 4:141–6, Aug 61

LITTLE MF, POSEN J, SINGER L: Chemical and physical properties of altered and sound enamel. 3. Fluoride and sodium content. J Dent Res 41:784–9, Jul-Aug 62

NAUJOKS R, BRAMSTEDT F, RANKE E, KROENCKE A: [Relations between aldolase activity of the saliva and caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:179–86, Aug 61 (Ger)

ROZEIK F: [Saliva and caries. (With reference to animal experimental studies)] Zahnaerztl Welt 63:15–8, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

SINGER F: [The significance of climatic factors in the etiology of dental caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:212–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

SHTIPANOVA AK: [The fluorine content in water, soil and vegetal products of the Alma-Atinsk district areas and its role in the etiology of dental caries and endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):60–3, 1962 (Rus)

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: The proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. J Amer Dent Ass 65:368–75, Sep 62

SHAW JH: A decade's progress in the understanding of the etiology of dental caries. Int Dent J 12:291–305, Sep 62

VOGEL JJ, PHILLIPS PH: A shortened dental caries assay with the cotton rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:829–30, Dec 61

experimental

BURES H: [Experimental dental caries in vitro. I. Revie of previous research] Cesk Stomat 61:264–72, Jul 61 (Cz)

HADJIMARKOS DM: Selenium content of millet and dental caries in the rat. Nature (Lond) 193:178, 13 Jan 62

HARTLE S RL, WAGG BJ: Erosive effect of drinking fluids on the molar teeth of the rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:307–15, May-Jun 62

KEYES PH, FITZGERALD RJ: Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. IX. Arch Oral Biol 7:267–77, May-Jun 62

LUDWIG TG, MALTHUS RS, HEALY WB: An association between soil conditions and dental caries in rats. Nature (Lond) 194:456–8, 5 May 62

LARSON RH, RUBIN M, ZIPKIN I: Frequency of eating as a factor in experimental dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 7:463–8, Jul-Aug 62

MILLER CD: Effect of restricting the hours of feeding upon dental decay in the rat. J Nutr 76:278–83, Mar 62

MORCH T, RAVNIK C, LOE H: Evaluation of the inhibiting effect of various fluorides on dog enamel in vitro. Acta Odont Scand 19:509–16, Dec 61

PIGMAN W, BRASHER J, KOULOURIDES T: Cariogenicity of common sugars as evaluated in the artificial mouth. Nature (Lond) 195:190–1, 14 Jul 62

STOOKEY GK, ROBERTS RA, MUHLER JC: Synergistic effect of molybdenum and fluoride on dentav caries in rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:702–5, Mar 62

VAN REEN R, OSTROM CA, BERZINSKAS VJ: Studies of the possible cariostatic effect of sodium molybdate. Arch Oral Biol 7:351–6, May–Jun 62

VAN REEN R, KOENIG KG, OSTROM CA, McCLURE FJ: Evaluation of dental caries in the rat. A comparison of grinding and slicing techniques in two strains of rats fed a purified diet of high cariogenic capacity with orthophosphate supplements. Arch Oral Biol 7:481–9, Jul–Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

CARLOS JP, GITTELSOHN AM, HADDON W Jr: Caries in deciduous teeth in relation to maternal ingestion of fluoride. Public Health Rep 77:658–60, Aug 62

HERZOG E, RITZEL G, BERGER H, STEURENTHALER W: [The relationship of haemolytic streptococci group A to the dental state and condition of the tonsils in school children. A new approach to the epidemiology of haemolytic A. streptococci, dental caries and pathological changes of the tonsils. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:226–38, 1962 (Ger)

in pregnancy

HILLMAN RW, CABAUD PG, SCHENONE RA: The effects of pyridoxine supplements on the dental caries experience of pregnant women. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:512–5, Jun 62

LUBE J, KNIEPF H: [Extension of prenatal care by legally established cooperation of the gynecologist and stomatologist] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1813–4, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

RAURAMO L, RAUMA E, GROENROOS M: [Roentgenological investigations of dental caries development in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 153:273–81, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

SWEENEY EA, SHAW JH, RUBIN RP: Effect of alloxan diabetes on fluoride retention and caries incidence in rats. J Dent Res 41:866–74, Jul–Aug 62

microbiology

SCHOUBOE T, MACDONALD JB: Prolonged viability of organisms sealed in dentinal caries. Arch Oral Biol 7:525–6, Jul–Aug 62

nutrition & diet

ANDLAW RJ, BIBBY BG, BUONOCORE MG: Cariogenicity of foods. Dent Progr 3:36–43, Oct 62

ERSHOFF BH, BRANN AS, BAVETTA LA: Comparative caries experience of littermate rats fed three different cariogenic rations. J Dent Res 41:853–60, Jul–Aug 62

LARSON RH, RUBIN M, ZIPKIN I: Frequency of eating as a factor in experimental dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 7:463–8, Jul–Aug 62

MILLER CD: Dental caries in rats given various diets and water with a low concentration of fluoride. J Nutr 76:82–5, Jan 62

Nutritional factors in tooth formation and dental caries. Canad Med Ass J 85:1009–10, 28 Oct 61

RINETTI M, SCARABICCHI S: [The dietetic contribution and the addition of fluorides in dental caries] Minerva Diet 1:153–62, Nov 61 (It)

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: Soil, water, food, and teeth. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:49–59, Jul 62

VAN REEN R, OSTROM CA: Effect of dietary phosphate supplements on dental caries in the rat. J Dent Res 41:875–82, Jul–Aug 62

WYNN W, HALDI J, LAW ML: Cariogenicity of acidic and basic high-sucrose diets fed albino rats. J Dent Res 41:861–5, Jul–Aug 62

pathology

DREIZEN S, SNODGRASSE RM, SPIES TD: Postmortem dental decay. Oral Surg 14:1351–9, Nov 61

DARLING AI: The selective attack of caries on the dental enamel. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:354–69, Dec 61

KLEES L: [Some conclusions drawn from the histological study of the relationship existing between the organic formations of enamel and the development of dental caries] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:477–88, Oct 61 (Fr)

LITTLE K: Caries-prone and caries-resistant teeth. Nature (Lond) 193:388–9, 27 Jan 62

TAKUMA S, KURAHASHI Y: Electron microscopy of various zones in a carious lesion in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 7:439–53, Jul–Aug 62

physiology

SUTTON PR: Mental stress and acute dental caries. Nature (Lond) 195:254–6, 21 Jul 62

prevention & control

see also FLUORIDATION

ADLER P, PORCSALMY I: [Further studies on the caries-protective effect of molybdenum-containing drinking-water] Arch Oral Biol 4:193–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

ARNOLD FA Jr, McCLURE FJ, WHITE CL: [Sodium fluoride tablets for children] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:316–21, Apr 62 (Sp)

BOYES J: The problem of dental caries. Practitioner 187:605–10, Nov 61

BRUNEL A: [Prevention of dental caries] Rev Prat 12:2305–10, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

BIXLER D, MUHLER JC: Experimental clinical human caries test design and interpretation. J Amer Dent Ass 65:482–8, Oct 62

DIRKS OB, HOUWINK B, KWANT GW: Some special features of the caries preventive effect of water-fluoridation. Arch Oral Biol 4:187–92, Aug 61

EBERTUS G: [Dental prophylaxis for adolescents of the Berlin construction industry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:284–9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

FEHR FR von der: The effect of fluorides on the caries resistance of enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:431–42, Dec 61

HURNY T: [The significance of vitamins, mineral substances and trace elements in the prevention of dental caries] Ernaehrungsumschau 8:161–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

HADJIMARKOS DM, BONHORST CW: Fluoride- and selenium-levels in contemporary and ancient Greek teeth in relation to dental caries. Nature (Lond) 193:177–8, 13 Jan 62

HADJIMARKOS DM: Sea salt and dental caries. Nature (London) 195:392, 28 Jul 62

HOFMEIER K: [On rickets prevention and caries prevention] Med Welt 30:1569–75, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

LAW FE, WALLACE DR, SPITZ GS: Use of a bacitracin mouthwash in dental caries control. Public Health Rep 76:1094–6, Dec 61

LAW FE, JEFFREYS MH, SHEARY HC: [Topical applications of fluoride solutions for the prevention of dental caries] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:506–10, Jun 62 (Sp)

MUHLER JC: Effect of a stannous fluoride dentifrice on caries reduction in children during a three-year study period. J Amer Dent Ass 64:216–24, Feb 62

OPPERS VM, KUIPERI NA: [A study on the effectiveness of a pre-eruptive austerity diet as a caries prevention measure of the 2d premolar and the 1st and 2d molar] Ned T Geneesk 106:469–73, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

PETERSON JK, WILLIAMSON L: Effectiveness of topical application of eight percent stannous fluoride. Public Health Rep 77:39–40, Jan 62

RUSOFF LL, KONIKOFF B, FRYE JB Jr, JOHNSTON JE, FRYE WW: Fluoride addition to milk and its effect on dental caries in school children. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:94–101, Aug 62

SPEIRS RL: The mode of action of fluoride in dental caries. BMJ 12:147–51, Dec 61

WEISZ WS: A comparison of the relative effects of sodium and stannous fluoride when applied topically. J Dent Child 29:22–35, 1st Quart 62

ZSCHIESCHE H: [On so-called confectioner's caries and the possibility of its prevention] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1411–2, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

statistics

BARTHOLDI WL, PETERSEN EE, CRAWFORD WH: A fourth census of dental conditions in University of Minnesota freshmen students. J Amer Dent Ass 63:868–71, Dec 61

BAUME LJ: ORCA Team I on caries statistics. Directives for collecting and recording data on dental caries increments by means of serial examinations. Arch Oral Biol 4:217–23, Aug 61

HENKEL G: [Analysis of drinking water and caries in the potash mining district of West Thuringia] Arch Oral Biol 4:204–11, Aug 61 (Ger)

KAU MC, ROBINSON JR, BENNETT CG: Dental caries among Hawaii's school children. J Amer Dent Ass 63:653–65, Nov 61

MENENDEZ OR: [Prevalence of dental caries in children of Guatemala] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:18–22, Jul 62 (Sp)

ROSENZWEIG KA: Equations and curves of dental caries prevalence. Arch Oral Biol 7:401–6, May–Jun 62

STARKEY WE: A study of caries resistance in the British Armed Forces. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:42–3, Winter 62

TOVERUD G, RUBAL L, WIEHL DG: The influence of war and postwar conditions on the teeth of Norwegian school children. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:489–539, Jul 61

TABRAH FL: Absence of dental caries in a Nigerian bush village. Science 138:38–9, 5 Oct 62

veterinary

GARDNER AF, DARKE BH, KEARY GT: Dental caries in domesticated dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:433–6, 1 Mar 62

DENTAL CAVITIES

ALLOY J, KATO M: The amalgam splint. J Amer Dent Ass 65:381–4, Sep 62

DUBNER R, STANLEY HR: Reaction of the human dental pulp to temporary filling materials. Oral Surg 15:1009–17, Aug 62

LANGELAND K: Tissue changes incident to cavity preparation. An evaluation of some dental engines. Acta Odont Scand 19:397–430, Dec 61

NADAL R, PHILLIPS RW, SWARTZ ML: Clinical investigation on the relation of mercury to the amalgam restoration. II. J Amer Dent Ass 63:488–96, Oct 61

NADAL F: Amalgam restorations: cavity preparation, condensing and finishing. J Amer Dent Ass 65:66–77, Jul 62

STIBBS GD: Operative dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 64:645–55, May 62

SHANKLE RJ, BRAUER JS: Pulp capping. Clinical evidence of a dentine bridge. Oral Surg 15:1121–7, Sep 62

experimental

SELTZER S, BENDER IB, KAUFMAN IJ, MOODNIK R: Alkaline phosphatase in reparative dentinogenesis. Oral Surg 15:859–66, Jul 62

microbiology

SCHOUBOE T, MACDONALD JB: Prolonged viability of organisms sealed in dentinal caries. Arch Oral Biol 7:525–6, Jul–Aug 62

DENTAL CEMENTUM

metabolism

BALOGH K: [Content of procollagen and its enzymatic splitting in dentin-cementum in various ages] Kiserl Orvostud 13:597–602, Dec 61 (Hun)

Dental Cysts see DENTIGEROUS CYSTS

DENTAL ENAMEL

DARLING AI: The structure of the enamel revealed in dental disease. Arch Oral Biol 4:80–5, Aug 61

DIRKSEN TR, HESTER WR: Reduction of enamel and dentin to small particle size. J Dent Res 41:907, Jul–Aug 62

FRANK RM: [New concepts concerning enamel and its genesis] Arch Oral Biol 4:29–33, Aug 61 (Fr)

GUSTAFSON G, GUSTAFSON AG: Human dental enamel in polarized light and contact micro-radiography. Acta Odont Scand 19:259–87, Aug 61

LENZ H: [Electron microscopic investigations of the mineralization of dental enamel and of incipient enamel caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:34–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

MANNERBERG F: Changes in the enamel surface in cases of erosion. A replica study. Arch Oral Biol 4:59–62, Aug 61

SCHUELE H: [Chemical composition and physical characteristics of enamel cuticle] Arch Oral Biol 4:40–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT AG: [Electron microscopic investigation of the mechanical and chemical injuries of dental enamel] Arch Oral Biol 4:151–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

abnormalities

McMILLAN RS, KASHGARIAN M: Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III. Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J Amer Dent Ass 63:497–502, Oct 61

NISWANDER JD, SUJAKU C: Relationship of enamel defects of permanent teeth to retention of deciduous tooth fragments. J Dent Res 41:808–14, Jul–Aug 62

TSUJI T, OBI M: [A family of hereditary enamel hypoplasia] Jap J Hum Genet 6:118–23, Oct 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

FEARNHEAD RW: Electron microscopy of forming enamel. Arch Oral Biol 4:24–8, Aug 61

GLAS JE: Studies on the ultrastructure of dental enamel. II. The orientation of the apatite crystallites as deduced from x-ray diffraction. Arch Oral Biol 7:91–104, Jan–Feb 62

HEUSER H: [Superficial histological aspects of human dental enamel structure (replica-technic)] Arch Oral Biol 4:50–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

LOE H, RAVNIK: A morphological study of the surface layer of dog tooth enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:483–93, Dec 61

PANNESE E: Observations on the ultrastructure of the enamel organ. II. Involution of the stellate reticulum. J Ultrastruct Res 5:328–42, Aug 61

PANNESE E: Observations on the ultrastructure of the enamel organ. III. Internal and external enamel epithelia. J Ultrastruct Res 6:186–204, Apr 62

RONNHOLM E: An electron microscopic study of the amelogenesis in human teeth. I. The fine structure of the ameloblasts. J Ultrastruct Res 6:229–48, Apr 62

RONNHOLM E: III. The structure of the organic stroma of human enamel during amelogenesis. J Ultrastruct Res 6:368–89, May 62

RONNHOLM E: The amelogenesis of human teeth as revealed by electron microscopy. II. The development of the enamel crystallites. J Ultrastruct Res 6:249–303, May 62

antagonists

KLEES L, BRABANT H: [Histological contribution to the study of the tufts in human dental enamel] Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 2:54–123, Oct 59 (Fr)

blood supply

ADAMS D: The blood supply to the enamel organ of the rodent incisor. Arch Oral Biol 7:279–86, May–Jun 62

chemistry

GLIMCHER MJ, BONAR LC, DANIEL EJ: The molecular structure of the protein matrix of bovine dental enamel. J Molec Biol 3:541–6, Oct 61

GLIMCHER MJ, MECHANIC G, BONAR LC, DANIEL EJ: The amino acid composition of the organic matrix of decalcified fetal bovine dental enamel. J Biol Chem 236:3210–3, Dec 61

KLEES L: [Some conclusions drawn from the histological study of the relationship existing between the organic formations of enamel and the development of dental caries] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:477–88, Oct 61 (Fr)

KEREBEL B: [The organic structures of enamel and the proteolytic theories of caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:107–19, Aug 61 (Fr)

KOSTLAN J, PLACKOVA A: The histological investigation of the developmental hypermineralized areas of the enamel and their comparison with the carious lesion. Arch Oral Biol 7:317–26, May–Jun 62

LITTLE MF, CUETO ES, ROWLEY J: Chemical and physical properties of altered and sound enamel. I. Ash, Ca, P, CO2, N, water microradiolucency and density. Arch Oral Biol 7:173–84, Mar–Apr 62

MOTOMURA S: [On the free amino acids in dental enamel] J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:172–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

MACGREGOR AB: The position and extent of acid in the carious process. Arch Oral Biol 4:86–91, Aug 61

PERDOK WG, GUSTAFSON G: X-ray diffraction studies of the insoluble protein in mature human enamel. Arch Oral Biol 4:70–5, Aug 61

REITH EJ, COTTY VF: Autoradiographic studies on calcification of enamel. Arch Oral Biol 7:365–72, May–Jun 62

ROWLES SL: Biochemistry of enamel. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:259–76

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: The proteolysis–chelation theory of dental caries. J Amer Dent Ass 65:368–75, Sep 62

WALLIS CP: Ultramicro determination of phosphate solubility of surface enamel. Experientia 18:29–30, 15 Jan 62

metabolism

LITTLE MF, POSEN J, SINGER L: Chemical and physical properties of altered and sound enamel. 3. Fluoride and sodium content. J Dent Res 41:784–9, Jul–Aug 62

SOREMARK R, ANDERSSON N: Uptake and release of vanadium from intact human enamel following V2480S application in vitro. Acta Odont Scand 20:81–93, Mar 62

pharmacology

BREUSTEDT A: [Critical observations on the chelating effect of amino acids on dental enamel] Arch Oral Biol 4:134–40, Aug 61 (Ger)

BREUSTEDT A: [Critical observations on the chelating effect of amino acids on dental enamel] Arch Oral Biol 4:134–40, Aug 61 (Ger)

HARTLES RL, WAGG BJ: Erosive effect of drinking fluids on the molar teeth of the rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:307–15, May–Jun 62

MORCH T, RAVNIK G, LOE H: Evaluation of the inhibiting effect of various fluorides on dog enamel in vitro. Acta Odont Scand 19:509–16, Dec 61

RAVNIK G, LOE H: The effect of various demineralizing agents on dog tooth enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:495–506, Dec 61

TRAUTZ OR, ZAPANTA RR: Experiments with calcium carbonate phosphates and the effect of topical application of sodium fluoride. Arch Oral Biol 4:122–33, Aug 61

physiology

FREMLIN JH, MATHIESON J: A microchromatographic study of the penetration of enamel by C-14-labelled glucose. Arch Oral Biol 4:92–6, Aug 61

HARDWICK JL: Isotope studies on the penetration of glucose into normal and carious enamel and dentine. Arch Oral Biol 4:97–100, Aug 61

HERRMANN M: [Hardness measurements in normal and diseased dental hard tissues] Arch Oral Biol 4:76–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

Dental Ethics see ETHICS, DENTAL

Dental Fillings see DENTAL CAVITIES

Dental Fillings see INLAYS

Dental Germ see TOOTH GERM

DENTAL HYGIENE

BRUCH H: Social and emotional factors in diet changes. J Amer Dent Ass 63:461–5, Oct 61

BUBROVSKII VI: [Oral hygiene in pioneer camps] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:57–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

Dental health and fluoridation. Public Health Rep 7:639–40, Jul 62

GUTMAN RE: The team-oriented school dental health program in New York State. J Sch Health 32:321–3, Oct 62

HILL TJ, PEARLMAN S: Symposium on genetics related to dental health: a summary report. J Amer Dent Ass 63:639–42, Nov 61

HOOVER DR, ROBINSON HB: Effect of automatic and hand toothbrushing on gingivitis. J Amer Dent Ass 65:361–7, Sep 62

JONKER H: [School dental care: the mouth in young persons] T Soc Geneesk 40:81–3, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

KESSLER W: [World Health Organization and dental hygiene for children] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:616–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

LOVDAL A, ARNO A, SCHEI O, WAERHAUG J: Combined effect of subgingival scaling and controlled oral hygiene on the incidence of gingivitis. Acta Odont Scand 19:537–55, Dec 61

LUCAS RB: Dental hygiene and fluoridation of water. Nature (London) 195:760, 25 Aug 62

LEWIS TM: Current dental concepts. J Sch Health 32:324–6, Oct 62

MOTT FD: Dental care in the evolving medical care scene. Amer J Public Health 52:1161–5, Jul 62

National Children's Dental Health week 1962. J Amer Dent Ass 64:710–7, May 62

A National Board for dental hygienists. J Amer Dent Ass 65:569–70, Oct 62

OUWEHAND W: [Stimulation of good oral hygiene care in young factory personnel] T Soc Geneesk 40:460–1, 10 Aug 62 (Dut)

PURDEY EJ, WALTER WG, TRITHART AH: Dental survey of Montana state college freshmen. Student Med 10:192–6, Dec 61

RITCHIE J: The government dental surgeon. Cent Afr J Med 7:466–8, Dec 61

SHAW JH: Problems in relationship of diet and nutrition to dental health. J Amer Dent Ass 63:454–8, Oct 61

A special report on the brief presented to the Royal Commission on Health Services by the Canadian Dental Association. J Amer Dent Ass 65:252–4, Aug 62

THOMAS JW: 'Seed planting' in dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 63:513–6, Oct 61

TERRY IA, HARRINGTON JH: Abrasion tests on acrylics. J Amer Dent Ass 65:377, Sep 62

TALBERT RH: Ecological variations in dental health in a metropolitan community. J Health Hum Behav 3:128–32, Summer 62

WHITNEY BV: Is the oral cavity neglected? J Maine Med Ass 52:361, Dec 61

YOUNG CM: Nutrition counseling for the dental patient. J Amer Dent Ass 63:469–72, Oct 61

education

SANDELL PJ: Directions in dental health education programs for the public. J Amer Dent Ass 64:188–90, Feb 62

Special aids for National Children's Dental Health Week. J Amer Dent Ass 65:566–8, Oct 62

WEBSTER SE: What do dentists teach? J Sch Health 32:265–8, Sept 62

in adolescence

STARKEY WE: Dental health in adolescence—new-entry tables. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:36–41, Winter 62

in infancy & childhood

HOLLOWAY PJ: Nutrition and dental health in the pre-school child. Nurs Times 57:1334–6, 13 Oct 61

LEFKOWITZ W, ROBINSON HB: Effectiveness of automatic and hand brushes in removing dental plaque and debris. J Amer Dent Ass 65:351–61, Sep 62

MACK BS, KIPNIS MB: The myth of home dental hygiene of children. J Amer Dent Ass 65:520–2, Oct 62

nutrition & diet

SHAW JH: Problems in relationship of diet and nutrition to dental health. J Amer Dent Ass 63:454–8, Oct 61

DENTAL MATERIALS

see also ACRYLIC RESINS
see also ALGINATES
see also VITALLIUM

ALLOY J, KATO M: The amalgam splint. J Amer Dent Ass 65:381–4, Sep 62

BOWEN RL, RODRIGUEZ MS: Tensile strength and modulus of elasticity of tooth structure and several restorative materials. J Amer Dent Ass 64:378–87, Mar 62

Council adopts American Dental Association specification No. 17 for denture base temporary relining resin. J Amer Dent Ass 63:535–8, Oct 61

Council adopts revision of American Dental Association specification No. 7 for dental wrought gold wire alloy. J Amer Dent Ass 64:439–41, Mar 62

Council reports on Terralux: a dental silicate cement. J Amer Dent Ass 65:428, Sep 62

Certification program for dental materials: list of certified dental materials revised to August 1, 1962. J Amer Dent Ass 65:429–39, Sep 62

DEGERING CL, BUSEMAN RH: A roentgenographic film density study of dental restorative materials. Oral Surg 15:944–7, Aug 62

DEMAREE NC, TAYLOR DF: Properties of dental amalgams made from spherical alloy particles. J Dent Res 41:890–906, Jul–Aug 62

FUSAYAMA T: Japanese dental research in clinics and materials. Asian Med J 4:433–6, Oct 61

HORN HR: Improved cementation. J Amer Dent Ass 63:813–20, Dec 61

HORIBE T: [Studies on the dimensional changes of dental amalgam alloys. VII. The accuracy for J.I.S. method] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:223–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

HOSODA H, OTANI H, HIRANO T, FUSAYAMA T: Measurement and reinforcement of the superficial hardness of indirect stone models. J Dent Res 41:752–9, Jul–Aug 62

LEDESMA MP: [When acrylics or silicates should be used] Rev Asoc Odont Argent 49:427–35, Nov 61 (Sp)

MASSLER M: More efficient method of mixing silicate cement. J Amer Dent Ass 64:724, May 62

NADAL R, PHILLIPS RW, SWARTZ ML: Clinical investigation on the relation of mercury to the amalgam restoration. II. J Amer Dent Ass 63:488–96, Oct 61

NOVAK L: [Results of some experimental tests with the AH-26 root filling material] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:297–300, 1961 (Cz)

PHILLIPS RW, SCHNELL RJ: The use of rubber impression materials. PDM 1962:1–32, May

RODRIGUEZ MS, DICKSON G: Some tensile properties of amalgam. J Dent Res 41:840–52, Jul–Aug 62

RUBINSTEIN J: Silicate cements prepared with mechanical mixers. J Amer Dent Ass 65:310–6, Sep 62

SWERDLOW H, STANLEY HR: Response of the human dental pulp to amalgam restorations. Oral Surg 15:499–508, Apr 62

So-called "alpha" and "sigma" types of silicate cements. J Amer Dent Ass 65:117–20, Jul 62

SICHA V, BERAN J: [Demonstration of copper ions in the dental pulp after the use of so-called cupric cement] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:323–31, 1961 (Cz)

TRAVAGLINI EA: Resilient tissue surface in complete dentures. J Amer Dent Ass 64:512–7, Apr 62

WOELFEL JB, PAFFENBARGER GC, SWEENEY WT: Dimensional changes in complete dentures on drying, wetting and heating in water. J Amer Dent Ass 65:495–505, Oct 62

toxicology

LOE H, SILNESS J: Tissue reactions to a new gingivectomy pack. Oral Surg 14:1305–14, Nov 61

MICELMACHER A: [Mercury poisoning in dental offices in Vilnius] Sveik Apsaug 6:10–5, Sep 61 (Lith)

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

see also CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

BERGMAN B, SOREMARK R: Studies on the penetration of added water in hygroscopic setting expansion technique. Some experiments using tritiated water. Acta Odont Scand 19:167–78, Aug 61

BARD AT: Precision attachment restorations. PDM 1962:1–29, Mar

BECK HO: Choosing the articulator. J Amer Dent Ass 64:468–75, Apr 62

BAURMASH H, MANDEL L, STRELIOFF M: Mandibular sulcus extension—a new technic: preliminary report. J Oral Surg 20:390–8, Sep 62

CARLIER G, GOUDAERT M: [What should one think of dental prosthetic implants?] Sem Hop Paris 37:2565–7, 14–20 Sep 61 (Fr)

Council adopts American Dental Association specification No. 17 for denture base temporary relining resin. J Amer Dent Ass 63:535–8, Oct 61

CARLSSON GE, HEDEGARD B, KOIVUMAA KK: Studies in partial dental prosthesis. II. An investigation of mandibular partial dentures with double extension saddles. Acta Odont Scand 19:215–37, Aug 61

COOK HP: Tumours of the mandible: prosthetic aspects. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:41–6, Jan 62

COLWAERT G: [Survey of alloplastic implants in odontostomatology] Scalpel (Brux) 115:391–9, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

CARLSSON GE, HEDEGARD B, KOIVUMAA KK: Studies in partial dental prosthesis. III. A longitudinal study of mandibular partial dentures with double extension saddles. Acta Odont Scand 20:95–119, Jun 62

DOLGOVA NF: [A dental prosthesis in the stomach] Ter Arkh 33:104–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

DERISI MC: Surveying for removable partial denture prosthesis. J Amer Dent Ass 63:603–10, Nov 61

DE VECCHIS B: [Reform of the teaching of odontoiatry and the dental prosthesis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:130–2, 22 Jan 62 (It)

EICHNER K: [Balanced articulation for crowns, bridges and prostheses] Zahnaerztl Rundsch 70:381–6, 8 Nov 61 (Ger)

FEDI PF Jr: Cardinal differences in occlusion of natural teeth and that of artificial teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 64:482–5, Apr 62

FRIEDBERG MJ, SERLIN O, ORLEAN SL, TRAVAGLINI EA: Osteosarcoma of the maxilla: surgical removal and reconstruction of defect by a dental prosthesis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:883–91, Jul 62

GRUENWALD S: The Di-Lok technic for quadrant models. J Amer Dent Ass 65:513–5, Oct 62

HURST WW: Vertical dimension and its correlation with lip length and interocclusal distance. J Amer Dent Ass 64:496–504, Apr 62

HURST WW: Research in prosthodontics. J Amer Dent Ass 64:618–23, May 62

HUFFSTADT AJ, BOERING G: [The buccal inlay operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1331–5, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

HOSODA H, OTANI H, HIRANO T, FUSAYAMA T: Measurement and reinforcement of the superficial hardness of indirect stone models. J Dent Res 41:752–9, Jul–Aug 62

IRISAWA K: [A case report of artificial teeth swallowed into the duodenum with penetrating localized peritonitis]
J Showa Med Ass 22:29–30, May 62 (Jap)
JONES FM: An efficient, nontraumatic posterior occlusion.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:345–50, Mar 62
JANKELSON B: Adjustment of dentures at time of insertion and alterations to compensate for tissue change.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:521–31, Apr 62
KABCENELL JL: Stress breaking for partial dentures.
J Amer Dent Ass 63:593–602, Nov 61
KIM MS, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Factors in denture tolerance, PDM 1962:1–64, Jan
KURTH LE: From mouth to articulator: static jaw relations.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:517–20, Apr 62
LANDA JS: Biologic significance of balanced occlusion and balanced articulation in complete denture service.
J Amer Dent Ass 65:489–94, Oct 62
McCRACKEN WL: Differential diagnosis: fixed or removable partial dentures.
J Amer Dent Ass 63:767–75, Dec 61
MUDRYI SP: [On physiology of mastication in complete dental prostheses] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:696–700, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)
MORRISON ML: Internal precision attachment retainers for partial dentures.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:209–15, Feb 62
MARCROFT KR: Fabrication of identical duplicate dentures.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:476–81, Apr 62
OSTERLING BW: Complete dentures opposite partial dentures: diagnostic factors.
J Amer Dent Ass 63:611–7, Nov 61
OHTA K: [Studies on determination of the height of the bite rim in the full denture] Acta Geront Jap 34:53–63, Dec 61 (Jap)
PIZZITUTTI RM: [The free-end frame denture]
Riv Ital Stomat 16:933–961, Sep 61 (It)
POUND E: Conditioning of denture patients.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:461–8, Apr 62
PERRY C: Printed literature for denture patients.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:552–4, Apr 62
PEVZNER AM: [Evaluation of existing methods of determination of the level of the bite and a new method for its determination] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:81–2, Aug 62 (Rus)
RYAN EW: Suggested auxiliary method of identification.
J Amer Dent Ass 65:64–5, Jul 62
Survey of public attitudes regarding dentures. VII. Summary.
J Amer Dent Ass 63:531–4, Oct 61
SEARS VH: Forming the denture flanges.
J Amer Dent Ass 63:829–31, Dec 61
SCHLEGEL D, WAGNER G: [Radiation absorption and primary acrylate endo-prostheses in gnathosurgery] Med Mschr 16:28–33, Jan 62 (Ger)
SEARS VH: Comprehensive denture service.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:531–52, Apr 62
STANESCU A: Determination of the occlusal relief according to the position of the mandibular condyles in the treatment of total edentation.
Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):87–91, 1961
SPRENG M: [Manifestations of intolerance caused by dental prostheses. (Symptoms, diagnosis, therapy)]
Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:430–2, 1961 (Ger)
THIEL H van: [Care of the edentulous mouth]
Zahnaerztl Prax 12:205 passim, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
TRAVAGLINI EA: Resilient tissue surface in complete dentures.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:512–7, Apr 62
TEL'CHAROV DI: [Preparation of removable prostheses in 2 sessions] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:54–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
WOELFEL JB, KREIDER JA, BERG T Jr: Deformed lower ridge caused by the relining of a denture by a patient.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:763–9, Jun 62
WAITE DE: Alveoloplasty procedures and surgical splints.
J Oral Surg 20:285–9, Jul 62
WERNER L: [Extended dental prostheses after plastic surgery of the vestibule of the mouth]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:289–95, 1961 (Cz)
WOELFEL JB, PAFFENBARGER GC, SWEENEY WT: Dimensional changes in complete dentures on drying, wetting and heating in water.
J Amer Dent Ass 65:495–505, Oct 62
YOUNG HA: Denture insertion.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:505–11, Apr 62

complications

COLLON DJ: The hazard of roentgenolucency in plastics used in oral prosthesis; report of a case.
Oral Surg 15:310–3, Mar 62

DENTAL PULP

see also ENDODONTICS

BRANNSTROM M: The elicitation of pain in human dentine and pulp by chemical stimuli.
Arch Oral Biol 7:59–62, Jan-Feb 62
SWERDLOW H, STANLEY HR: Response of the human dental pulp to amalgam restorations.
Oral Surg 15:499–508, Apr 62
SHANKLE RJ, BRAUER JS: Pulp capping. Clinical evidence of a dentine bridge.
Oral Surg 15:1121–7, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

APPLEBAUM E: The pulp of a lion's canine. A contribution to comparative dental histology.
Arch Oral Biol 7:245–6,
BRANNSTROM M: Dentinal and pulpal response VI Some experiments with heat and pressure illustrating the movement of odontoblasts into the dentinal tubules
Oral Surg 15:203–12, Feb 62
KUBOTA K, KUBOTA J: On the formation of the so-called cell-rich zone in the human dental pulp. (Innervation of the tooth, 5.) Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:29–47, Apr 61
STANLEY HR: The cells of the dental pulp.
Oral Surg 15:849–58, Jul 62

chemistry

MOTOMURA S: [Further contributions on the "chemical investigations of dental pulp." On the free amino acids in dental pulp] J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:167–71, Sep 61 (Ger)
MESSINA G: [Potassium in the dental pulp] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:170–2, 28 Feb 62 (It)
MESSINA G: [Sodium in the dental pulp] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:172–3, 28 Feb 62 (It)
SYMONS NB: A histochemical study of the odontoblast process.
Arch Oral Biol 7:455–62, Jul-Aug 62

diseases

GLICK DH: Locating referred pulpal pains.
Oral Surg 15:613–23, May 62
HARNDT R: [Is there an entity hematogenous pulpitis?] Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 16:1416–27, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
KOTULA R: [Use of antibiotics in the treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis in works of Soviet authors published during the years 1955–1960. (Review of the literature)] Cesk Stomat 62:225–7, May 62 (Cz)
LUKS S: Predictable pulp problems.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:316–22, Mar 62
PALATOVA-SNAJDROVA H: [Treatment of pulpitis in children] Cesk Stomat 61:459–64, Nov 61 (Cz)
SCIAKY I, DRUMMER H: Pathogenicity of serratia marcescens in pulpitis.
Oral Surg 15:91–8, Jan 62
STAWINSKI K: [On a possibility for the extension of indications in the preservation of dental pulp vitality] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21:1–35, 1961 (Pol)
SCHROEDER A, TRIADAN H: The pharmacotherapy of pulpitis.
Oral Surg 15:345–50, Mar 62

innervation

ANDERSON DJ, NAYLOR MN: Chemical excitants of pain in human dentine and dental pulp.
Arch Oral Biol 7:413–5, May-Jun 62
OBERTI C, ZEH M: [Attempts at morphophysiological interpretation of the innervation of human pulp and dentin] Biologica (Santiago) 31:27–44, Jul 61 (Sp)

metabolism

SICHA V, BERAN J: [Demonstration of copper ions in the dental pulp after the use of so-called cupric cement] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:323–31, 1961 (Cz)

microbiology

OTTENS H, WINKLER KC: Indifferent and haemolytic streptococci possessing group-antigen F.
J Gen Microbiol 28:181–91, Apr 62
ZELDOW BJ, INCILE JR: Management of periapical infections; antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from root canals.
Oral Surg 15:721–6, Jun 62

pathology

LANGELAND K: Tissue changes incident to cavity preparation. An evaluation of some dental engines.
Acta Odont Scand 19:397–430, Dec 61
OSTROM CA, LYON HW: Pulpar response to chemically treated heterogenous bone in pulp-capping sites.
Oral Surg 15:362–76, Mar 62
OSTBY BN: The role of the blood clot in endodontic therapy. An experimental histologic study.
Acta Odont Scand 19:324–53, Dec 61

physiology

KROEGER DC, GONZALES F, KRIVOY W: Transmembrane potentials of cultured mouse dentinal pulp cells.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:134–6, Oct 61

wounds & injuries

FERGUSON HW, LAWTON FE: Tissue responses in the rat incisor pulp following traumatic injury.
Arch Oral Biol 7:407–12, May-Jun 62
NICHOLLS E: Treatment of traumatic perforations of the pulp cavity.
Oral Surg 15:603–12, May 62
STANLEY HR: Traumatic capacity of high-speed and ultrasonic dental instrumentation.
J Amer Dent Ass 63:749–66, Dec 61

DENTIFRICES

MUHLER JC: Effect of a stannous fluoride dentifrice on caries reduction in children during a three-year study period.
J Amer Dent Ass 64:216–24, Feb 62
Tablets for tooth-cleaning.
Brit Med J 5275:385, 10 Feb 62
WALLACE DA: Therapeutic dentifrices. A review of the literature on clinical investigations.
Dent Progr 2:242–8, Jul 62

toxicology

WOERD LA van der: A dangerous fraction in a dentifrice.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:133–40, 1962

DENTIGEROUS CYSTS

case reports

KUBO M, KISHI K: [Case of complication of dental and postoperative maxillary cyst] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1063–5, Dec 61 (Jap)
SAKAI S, FUJII K: [A case of compound composite odontoma]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:231–3, Feb 62 (Jap)
TORIYAMA Y, GOTO K: [A case report of dentigerous cyst]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1599–604, Oct 61 (Jap)

complications

CARR BM, MOHNAC AM: Simple ameloblastoma within a follicular cyst of the maxilla. Report of a case.
Oral Surg 15:1136–41, Sep 62
KAY LW, KRAMER IR: Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a dental cyst.
Oral Surg 15:970–9, Aug 62

etiology

CONKLIN WW: Dens in dente as a factor in the etiology of a radicular cyst. Report of a case.
Oral Surg 15:588–93, May 62

in infancy & childhood

CLARK CA: A survey of eruption cysts in the newborn.
Oral Surg 15:917, Aug 62

DENTIN

BERGMAN G, GOTHE G, WELANDER E: Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XV. Mineral pattern of dentine.
Arch Oral Biol 4:6–23, Aug 61
DIRKSEN TR, HESTER WR: Reduction of enamel and dentin to small particle size.
J Dent Res 41:907, Jul-Aug 62
RYBA GE, KRAMER IR: Continued growth of human dentine papillae following removal of the crowns of partly formed deciduous teeth.
Oral Surg 15:867–75, Jul 62
TAKUMA S, KURAHASHI Y: Electron microscopy of various zones in a carious lesion in human dentine.
Arch Oral Biol 7:439–53, Jul-Aug 62

abnormalities

LOGAN J, BECKS H, SILVERMAN S Jr, PINDBORG JJ: Dentinal dysplasia.
Oral Surg 15:317–33, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

BRANNSTROM M: Dentinal and pulpal response VI Some experiments with heat and pressure illustrating the movement of odontoblasts into the dentinal tubules
Oral Surg 15:203–12, Feb 62
JOHANSEN E, PARKS HF: Electron-microscopic observations on sound human dentine.
Arch Oral Biol 7:185–93, Mar-Apr 62
NOBLE HW, CARMICHAEL AF, RANKINE DM: Electron microscopy of human developing dentine.
Arch Oral Biol 7:395–9, May-Jun 62
SCHMIDT H: [A contribution on the morphology of the interglobular spaces in calcified dentin and their detection after decalcification] Arch Oral Biol 4:63–6, Aug 61 (Ger)
SCHMIDT WJ: [On dentin globules in Semicossyphus reticulatus val.] Z Zellforsch 57:422–7, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDERSON DJ, RONNING GA: Dye diffusion in human dentine.
Arch Oral Biol 7:505–12, Jul-Aug 62
BALOGH K: Procollagen content and enzymatic breakdown of dentine cement powders from young and old human subjects.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:257–63, 1961
DIRKSEN TR: Lipid components of sound and carious dentin.
USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-47:4p, Feb 62
HARCOURT JK, JOHNSON NW, STOREY E: In vivo incorporation of tetracycline in the teeth of man.
Arch Oral Biol 7:431–7, Jul-Aug 62
MACGREGOR AB: The position and extent of acid in the carious process.
Arch Oral Biol 4:86–91, Aug 61

innervation

ANDERSON DJ, NAYLOR MN: Chemical excitants of pain in human dentine and dental pulp.
Arch Oral Biol 7:413–5, May-Jun 62
BRANNSTROM M: The elicitation of pain in human dentine and pulp by chemical stimuli.
Arch Oral Biol 7:59–62, Jan-Feb 62
FEARNHEAD RW: The neurohistology of human dentine.
Proc Roy Soc Med 54:877–84, Oct 61
OBERTI C, ZEH M: [Attempts at morphophysiological interpretation of the innervation of human pulp and dentin] Biologica (Santiago) 31:27–44, Jul 61 (Sp)

metabolism

ATKINSON HF, HARCOURT JK: Tetracyclines in human dentine.
Nature (London) 195:508–9, 4 Aug 62

DENTIN

BALOGH K: [Content of procollagen and its enzymatic splitting in dentin-cementum in various ages] Kiserl Orvostud 13:597–602, Dec 61 (Hun)

SELTZER S, BENDER IB, KAUFMAN IJ, MOODNIK R: Alkaline phosphatase in reparative dentinogenesis. Oral Surg 15:859–66, Jul 62

pharmacology

ANDERSON DJ, RONNING GA: Osmotic excitants of pain in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 7:513–23, Jul–Aug 62

MJOR IA: The effect of zinc oxide and eugenol on dentine evaluated by microhardness testing. Arch Oral Biol 7:333–6, May–Jun 62

TRAUTZ OR, ZAPANTA RR: Experiments with calcium carbonate phosphates and the effect of topical application of sodium fluoride. Arch Oral Biol 4:122–33, Aug 61

physiology

HARDWICK JL: Isotope studies on the penetration of glucose into normal and carious enamel and dentine. Arch Oral Biol 4:97–100, Aug 61

HERRMANN M: [Hardness measurements in normal and diseased dental hard tissues] Arch Oral Biol 4:76–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

ISOKAWA S, YAMADA M: [Experimental studies on the formation of the secondary dentine] Acta Anat Nippon 37:159–69, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

DENTISTRY

see also ANESTHESIA, DENTAL
see also ENDODONTICS
see also GINGIVA
see also ORTHODONTICS
see also PEDODONTIA
see also PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY
see also RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL
see also SURGERY, ORAL
see also TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL
see also TEETH

AXELBAND AA: Novel guidance program for motivating young people to choose dentistry as a career. J Amer Dent Ass 65:516–8, Oct 62

BLUM LH: A look at dentistry and psychological concepts. Ment Hyg 46:265–72, Apr 62

BERNARD M, HOGAN WJ: The geriatric patient in the office. J Amer Dent Ass 63:670–2, Nov 61

BURDICK KH: Dermatitis involving the dentist's hands. J Amer Dent Ass 63:643–52, Nov 61

BREDY E: [From the Polish literature: 1st half-year 1961] Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 16:1393–5, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BALTZ FL: How can local dental societies cooperate with nursing homes in development of effective dental programs? J Amer Dent Ass 64:162–4, Feb 62

BOYLE PE: The dental profession and cancer control. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:723–5, 1960

BUNKER PQ: The role of dentistry in problems of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. J Amer Dent Ass 64:782–7, Jun 62

CHAVOOR AG: Relation of the general practitioner of dentistry and the orthodontist. J Amer Dent Ass 63:632–5, Nov 61

CHAVES MM: Importance of good international understanding. J Amer Dent Ass 64:563–5, Apr 62

CUPRAK LJ: A transfer method, for record purposes, of oral soft-tissue abnormalities. Oral Surg 15:1018–21, Aug 62

DWORKIN GS: Tradition is breaking the dentist's back. J Amer Dent Ass 64:388–9, Mar 62

DUMMETT CO: Dentistry, too, in patient care at Tuskegee. J Nat Med Ass 54:154–9, Mar 62

Doctors and dentists in the forces. Revised conditions of service. Lancet 1:962, 5 May 62

EWING RP: Public relations and the dentist. J Amer Dent Ass 64:50–2, Jan 62

ENGELMAN MA, SCHACKNER SJ: The dental society in the regional science fair. J Amer Dent Ass 64:835–40, Jun 62

FLETCHER RG: An appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. I. Canad Dent Ass J 27:633–41, Oct 61

FROHMAN IP: Detection of cancer. The interrelationship of dentists and general practitioners in the detection of cancer. J Kansas Med Soc 62:465–9, Nov 61

FROST JS: A local dental society provides all its members with a workable public relations program. J Amer Dent Ass 63:872–4, Dec 61

FOLSOM TC: Symposium on hospital dental service. Obligations of the dental service: interservice activities. J Oral Surg 20:186–8, May 62

GASTHALTER FM: The importance of sterilization in dental practice. (A review of the literature). New York Dent J 27:492–5, Dev 61

GOODE O: Loans that can bring you interest (library loans, that is). J Amer Dent Ass 64:37–41, Jan 62

GALAGAN DJ: Dental care for the chronically ill and aged: emphasis on rehabilitation. J Amer Dent Ass 64:155–6, Feb 62

GARCIA GACITUA H: Contribution of odontology to sports medicine. J Sport Med 2:44–5, Mar 62

HENDERSHOT LC: Services of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J Amer Dent Ass 64:19–23, Jan 62

Hospital dentistry and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. J Oral Surg 20:149–50, Mar 62

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, PANAGOPOULOS AP: Endoscopic foreign bodies of dental origin. J Int Coll Surg 37:284–8, Mar 62

HOFFMANN KF: [Dentistry and maxillary therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:36–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

HUELKE DF: Auto accidents and the dentist. J Oral Surg 20:332–5, Jul 62

JUDD WH: Dentists in a changing world. J Amer Dent Ass 64:4–12, Jan 62

KIRBY WN: Recall—the backbone of a dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 64:66–9, Jan 62

KLENDA HM: The field of dentistry is wide and rich in promise. J Amer Dent Ass 64:62–5, Jan 62

KRISTENSEN RW: Symposium on hospital dental service. Clinical services to the patient. J Oral Surg 20:193–4, May 62

KRIESBERG I, TREIMAN BR: Dentists and the practice of dentistry as viewed by the public. J Amer Dent Ass 64:806–21, Jun 62

KYES FM: Fiftieth anniversary of the U.S. Naval Dental Corps. J Amer Dent Ass 65:255–60, Aug 62

LEWIS SM: Psychosomatic formulations in dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 63:626–32, Nov 61

McCORD CP: Mercury poisoning in dentists. Industr Med Surg 30:554, Dec 61

MATOT C: [Taste disorders in odontostomatology] Rev Belg Sci Dent 16:185–200, 1961 (Fr)

MILLER DI: Audiovisual aids designed for you. J Amer Dent Ass 64:29–33, Jan 62

MOOSE SM: An oral surgery consultant discusses certain problems in hospital dental programs. J Oral Surg 20:195–7, May 62

McCALL JO: The survey of dentistry—one point of view. J Amer Dent Ass 64:670–7, May 62

PEDERSEN PO, KEISER-NIELSEN S: [Forensic odontology] Tandlaegebladet 65:585–644, Oct 61 (Dan)

PORTHUN G: [A contribution to dental dispensary care] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1056–7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

PORTHUN G: [Dental dispensary care in the plant polyclinic of the Stralsund docks] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2182–3, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

Penicillin prophylaxis in dental treatment. Brit Med J 5310:972–3, 13 Oct 62

ROVELSTAD GH, WOLCOTT RB: Survey of dental health of the Navy Recruit. XI. Relation of the formal education of the recruit's father and mother to the state of dental health. US Nav Dent Res Facil Bainbridge NM 75 01 26,04:444–78, 15 Nov 58

ROVELSTAD GH, WOLCOTT RB: Survey of dental health on the naval recruit. XIII. Relation of opinions towards dentistry to the state of dental health. US Nav Dent Res Facil Bainbridge NM 75 01 26,04,14:500–20, 15 Dec 58

RILLO CA: [Hemorrhage in odontology] Cooper Dent (B Air) 29:17–24, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

SALEH GA: An appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. 2. Canad Dent Ass J 27:783–92, Dec 61

SANDELL PJ: Patient education—a practice builder. J Amer Dent Ass 64:14–8, Jan 62

SILVERMAN SI: Dental care for the aged: role of the private practitioner. J Amer Dent Ass 64:165–72, Feb 62

St. MARIE GL: What can the dental society do? J Amer Dent Ass 64:157–61, Feb 62

SHAW SI: Failures in the use of hypnosis applied to dentistry. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:43–58, Jan 62

SCROGGIE RA: Symposium on hospital dental service. Organization, policies and staffing of the dental service. J Oral Surg 20:191–2, May 62

Specialists, specialties and specialization: Association policies and actions (1946–1961). I. J Amer Dent Ass 64:707–9, May 62

Speed reading for dentists: phrase reading. J Amer Dent Ass 65:273–5, Aug 62

A special report on the brief presented to the Royal Commission on Health Services by the Canadian Dental Association. J Amer Dent Ass 65:252–4, Aug 62

Speed reading for dentists: pacing. J Amer Dent Ass 65:425–7, Sep 62

Speed reading for dentists: concentration. J Amer Dent Ass 65:564–6, Oct 62

SARNER H: Analysis of personal liability decisions. J Amer Dent Ass 65:558–63, Oct 62

TARMAS I: [Occupational hygiene and occupational diseases among dentists] Czas Stomat 14:781–9, Sep 61 (Pol)

TARMAS I: [Occupational diseases and work hygiene of dentists] Czas Stomat 14:781–9, Sep 61 (Pol)

VALTONEN V: [Use of dentists as paramedical personnel] T Milit Halsov 86:221–5, 1961 (Sw)

VAUGHAN CB Jr: Symposium on hospital dental service. Interprofessional relationships in a hospital program. J Oral Surg 20:188–90, May 62

WEAVER ME, SORENSON FM, JUMP EB: The miniature pig as an experimental animal in dental research. Arch Oral Biol 7:17–23, Jan–Feb 62

YOUNG JK: Symposium on hospital dental service. Role of the specialty consultant in a hospital care program. J Oral Surg 20:182, May 62

economics see ECONOMICS, DENTAL

education see EDUCATION, DENTAL

equipment & supplies

FINKEL SJ: New design for chair backrest. J Amer Dent Ass 64:417–8, Mar 62

HUNTER HA, MADLENER EM: Disinfection of dental instruments. Int Dent J 11:312–30, Sep 61

HOVNANIAN HP, LONGO JS, BRAND PB, BRENNAN TA, BOWER AJ: Electro-optic monitor and fluoroscope. J Amer Dent Ass 64:323–8, Mar 62

HAMARNEH S: Historical and educational exhibits on dentistry at the Smithsonian Institution. J Amer Dent Ass 65:111–4, Jul 62

HOPP ES: Acoustic trauma in high-speed dental drills. Laryngoscope 72:821–7, Jun 62

KOSTYLEVA SG: [Investigation of high-speed miniature turbines for dental drills] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:24–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOLOSOV AA: [Use of ultrasonics in stomatology] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:30–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

KURLIANDSKII Vlu, GREMIAKINA AA, SHORIN VD: [A parallelometer] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:47–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAFIG E, LONG RL: A thin semidisposable back surface mouth mirror. J Amer Dent Ass 65:376–7, Sep 62

PUTILIN AS, RIABETS InE: [A portable ultrasonics apparatus for cleaning dental drills] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:45–6, Jun 62 (RS)

REVZIN II, VELEZHEV KN: [On the production of stomatological materials and manufactured articles] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:8–10, Jun 62 (Rus)

STANLEY HR: Traumatic capacity of high-speed and ultrasonic dental instrumentation. J Amer Dent Ass 63:749–66, Dec 61

SHAKHMATOV VG: [Construction of hard alloy dental drills and the technology of their preparation] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:20–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHORIN VD, CHEKIN VF, STEHEV IuV: [Diamond-tipped instruments in stomatology] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:29–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR DF, PERKINS RR, KUMPULA JW: Characteristics of some air-turbine handpieces. J Amer Dent Ass 64:794–805, Jun 62

WOELFEL JB, PAFFENBARGER GC: Stability of plastic impression trays. J Amer Dent Ass 63:705–6, Nov 61

ZANDER HA, KOHL JT, KELLER H: New tool for dental prophylaxis. J Amer Dent Ass 63:636–9, Nov 61

history

BERTOLASO B: A projected school for dentists in Padua towards the end of the 18th century. Panminerva Med 3:588–90, Dec 61

FASTLICHT S: Dental inlays and fillings among the ancient Mayas. J Hist Med 17:393–401, Jul 62

GELFAND M: Early Rhodesian dentists. Cent Afr J Med 7:363–71, Oct 61

PROSKAUER C: [A catalogue of objects pertaining to the dental art preserved in the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:194–203, Oct–Dec 61. In: Rass Clin Ter 60(4) (It)

PINDBORG JJ: Studies in the history of dental histology. I. Anders Adolf Retzius and Alexander Nasmyth: A correspondence between two great nineteenth century dental histologists. J Hist Med 17:388–92, Jul 62

RABINO G: [An odontoiatric casuistic series of Vittorio Cornelia (1814)] Minerva Med 53:Varia 436–41, 28 Mar 62 (It)

The U. S. Naval Dental Corps, 1912–1962. Milit Med 127:673–4, Aug 62

hospitals & clinics

Accreditation of hospital dental department. J Amer Dent Ass 64:429–31, Mar 62

CHEKIN VF: [Technical principles of stomatological clinics in the USA] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:56–9. Iun 62 (Rus)

DUMMETT CO: Providing outpatient dental care in the hospital Oral Surg 15:238–45, Feb 62

KONIKOFF BS, McHARDY C: Operation of a general hospital dental staff. J Oral Surg 20:329–31, Jul 62

OBST JJ: Dental program in a chronic disease hospital. J Oral Surg 20:137–42, Mar 62

Program for dental societies to develop and expand hospital dental services. J Amer Dent Ass 65:419–22, Sep 62

SIMONDS WW: Dentistry and hospital administration. J Oral Surg 20:53–60, Jan 62

legislation see LEGISLATION, DENTAL

statistics

BERTIN M: [Dentists, midwives and physicians in Paris and the Departement de la Seine] Concours Med 84:2847–53, 5 May 62 (Fr)

Changes in the distribution of dentists, 1956–1960. J Amer Dent Ass 63:715–20, Nov 61

GEDICKE K: [Special problems in dental statistics] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:626–39, Dec 61 (Ger)

An inventory of dentists: age, membership, type of practice, dental school and location. J Amer Dent Ass 64:432–8, Mar 62

Population per dentist, 1960 to 1980. J Amer Dent Ass 64:700-6, May 62

Survey of recent dental graduates (1957-1960). 1. Dental equipment purchased. J Amer Dent Ass 64:566-75, Apr 62

Survey of recent dental graduates (1957-1960). III. Time elapsing between graduation and dental employment; opinions regarding practice management instruction. J Amer Dent Ass 65:123-9, Jul 62

STEBNER CM: Review of services for fifty-nine dental patients. J Amer Dent Ass 65:77-82, Jul 62

Dentistry, Operative see DENTAL CAVITIES

DENTITION

GARN SM, LEWIS AB, BONNE B: Third molar polymorphism and the timing of tooth formation. Nature (Lond) 192:989, 9 Dec 61

GARNER LD: Tongue posture in normal occlusions. J Dent Res 41:771-7, Jul-Aug 62

KNOTT VB: Size and form of the dental arches in children with good occlusion studied longitudinally from age 9 years to late adolescence. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:263-84, Sep 61

KUBOTA K, KOMURO H, NAGASAKI F, TSUBOI M, MATSUMOTO K: The eruption and shedding of teeth in the fur seal. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:331-7, Sep 61

MICKEL JM: [The effects of acceleration on the 2d dentition] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:281-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

Nutritional factors in tooth formation and dental caries. Canad Med Ass J 85:1009-10, 28 Oct 61

PALMER LE: Relief of pain in infant teething; double-blind study of a new choline salicylate agent. Ohio Med J 58:434-5, Apr 62

physiology

COHEN S: Isolation of a mouse submaxillary gland protein accelerating incisor eruption and eyelid opening in the newborn animal. J Biol Chem 237:1555-62, May 62

Dentures see DENTAL PROSTHESIS

DEODORANTS

see also CHLOROPHYLL

pharmacology

BORICK PM, SARRA JF: Fatty acid production by flora of the axillae and inhibition by deodorants. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:647-51

HELLMUTH H, KELLNER W: [The deodorizing effect of chelates of β-dicarbonyl compounds] Arzneimittelforsch 11:764-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

Depilation see HAIR REMOVAL

DEPRESSION

see also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

see also PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

ALSEN V: [The nuclear syndrome of endogenous depression] Nervenarzt 32:470-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

BONIME W: Dynamics and psychotherapy of depression. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:137-46, 1962

BOCHNIK HJ: The methodological problem involved in the delimitation of depressive syndromes in European psychiatry. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):210-27, 1961

CERNY L, CERNA M: [Depressive syndrome in children and adolescents with special reference to suicidal tendencies] Cesk Psychiat 58:162-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

DALLY PF: Depression. Nurs Times 57:1326-8, 13 Oct 61

DORFMAN W: Depression and psychosomatic illness. Southwest Med 43:195-7, May 62

DRIVER MV: A study of the photoconvulsive threshold. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:359-67, Jun 62

HANAU R: [Observations and considerations on the subject of depressive states] Riv Sper Freniat 85:565-94, 30 Sep 61 (It)

HASTINGS DW: Depression. J Lancet 82:9-11, Jan 62

HORACKOVA E: [Experimental clinical studies on the relation between depression and obesity] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:399-403, Nov 61 (Cz)

HOPPE K: Persecution, depression and aggression. Bull Menninger Clin 26:195-203, Jul 62

HENRI G: [Depressive states observed in a group of workers] Arch Mal Prof 23:163-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

IMIELINSKI K: [Simultaneous cyclophrenic depression with sexual aversion in female twins] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:575-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

JONASSON JV: [Mental depression] Laeknabladid 46:49-60, 1962 (Ic)

JACOBOWSKY B: Psychosomatic equivalents of endogenous depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Supl 162):253-60, 1961

KLEIN M: [Symposium on "depressive disease". A note on depression in the schizophrenic] Rev Psicoanal 18:17-20, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

KELLEY MW: Depression in the psychoses of members of religious communities of women. Amer J Psychiat 118:423-5, Nov 61

KIELHOLZ P, BECK D: Diagnosis, autonomic tests, treatment and prognosis of exhaustion depressions. Compr Psychiat 3:8-14, Feb 62

KENYON FE: A psychiatric survey of a random sample of out-patients attending a dermatological hospital. J Psychosom Res 6:129-35, Apr-Jun 62

KOOLHAAS G: [Melancholy is not depression] Rev Psicoanal 19:92-8, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

LENZ H: [Transitory and permanent in the picture of depression. A review of psychopathology of the past 50 years] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:321-56, 1961 (Ger)

LEVY S: Early diagnosis and treatment of depressive reactions. Postgrad Med 31:557-62, Jun 62

LEONHARD K, KORFP I, SCHULZ H: [Temperament in families with monopolar and bipolar phasic psychoses] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:416-34, 1962 (Ger)

NEUMANN J, LEDEREROVA E, KOPECKY Z, SLABY J, ZERZANOVA Z, PARIZKOVA E: [Depressive traits in the personality of Julius Zeyer] Cesk Psychiat 57:337-42, Oct 61 (Cz)

NORRIS AS: The face of depression. J Iowa Med Soc 52:294-6, May 62

ROSSI R, FAVALE E, MASTROPAOLO C: [Psychopathological and clinico-therapeutic considerations on the relation between obsessive and depressive syndromes] Sist Nerv 13:352-67, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

REUTER H: [The problem of melancholia in current literature] Med Mschr 16:369-75, Jun 62 (Ger)

RODGER TF: The Anglo-Saxon approach to depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):201-9, 1961

ROSENBAUM JB: Holiday, symptom and dream. Psychoanalysis 49:87-98, Fall 62

STENBACK A: [On involutional depression and the depression of middle-age] Nord Psykiat T 16:160-78, 1962 (Sw)

TOELLE R: [On the psychopathology of depressive disorders in schizophrenics] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:440-50, 1961 (Ger)

case reports

DELLAROSSA A: [Co-existence of 2 defense mechanisms: mania and depression] Rev Psicoanal 19:71-4, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

PASCALIS G: [Cranio-cervical traumatism, Orthostatic hypotension, cerebral collapse, melancholia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:375-7, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

STOECKLE JD, DAVIDSON GE: Bodily complaints and other symptoms of depressive reaction. Diagnosis and significance in a medical clinic. JAMA 180:134-9, 14 Apr 62

WEBB HE, LASCELLES RG: Treatment of facial and head pain associated with depression. Lancet 1:355-6, 17 Feb 62

diagnosis

AYD FJ Jr: Melancholia: diagnostic hints. Med Sci 11:245-56, 10 Feb 62

ANCHERSEN P: Atypical endogenous depressions. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):233-9, 1961

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R, BATTISTELLA G: [Preliminary contribution to the application of a psychopharmacological method of differential diagnostic evaluation of depression] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1193-211, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GIBERTI F, ROCCATAGLIATA G, ROSSI R: [Study of the neurologic and psychopathologic effects of a new drug with psychotomimetic action (JB-329 or Ditran) in depressed patients] Sist Nerv 13:167-75, May-Jun 61 (It)

GUNN DR: Psychiatric recognition of anxiety and depression. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):1-3, 1962

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R: Proposal of a psychopharmacological test ("stimulation threshold") for differentiating neurotic from psychotic depressions. Preliminary report. Psychopharmacologia 3:128-31, 1962

GUENSBERGER E, HORKOVIC-KOVAC G, GALIK E: [Differential diagnosis of depression and exhaustion states by means of a fatigue exploratory method] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):865-73, May 62 (Fr)

HERTRICH O: [Contribution to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mild depressive states] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:237-72, May 62 (Ger)

JAMES IP: On depression. Med J Aust 48(2):430-5, 9 Sep 61

KNOWLES RC: Masks of depression. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:457-9, Dec 61

LABOUCARIE J: [Semeiological aspects and psychopathological significance (apropos of atypical melancholia)] Toulouse Med 63:377-87, Apr 62 (Fr)

PEREZ-REYES M, SHANDS HC, JOHNSON G: Galvanic skin reflex inhibition threshold: a new psychophysiologic technique. Psychosom Med 24:274-7, May-Jun 62

STENBACK A, JALAVA V: Hypochondria and depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):240-6, 1961

SILA B, MOWRER M, ULETT G, JOHNSON M: The differentiation of psychiatric patients by EEG changes after sodium pentothal. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:191-203, 1961

epidemiology

HELGASON T: Frequency of depressive states within geographically delimited population groups. 4. The frequency of depressive states in Iceland as compared with the other Scandinavian countries. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):81-90, 1961

JUEL-NIELSEN N, BILLE M, FLYGENRING J, HELGASON T: Frequency of depressive states within geographically delimited population groups. 3. Incidence (the Aarhus County investigation). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):69-80, 1961

STROMGREN E: Frequency of depressive states within geographically delimited population groups. 1. Introduction. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):60-1, 1961

SORENSEN A, STROMGREN E: Frequency of depressive states within geographically delimited population groups. 2. Prevalence (the Samso investigation). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):62-8, 1961

etiology

BIGNAMI A, GHERARDI D, GALLO G: [Acute multiple sclerosis with hypothalamic localization with melancholic symptomatology] Riv Neurol 31:240-68, May-Jun 61 (It)

BREZINOVA V, SKALICKOVA O: [Relation of depressive states during involution to atrophic processes of the central nervous system] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:771-83, 1961 (Cz)

BECKER E: Toward a comprehensive theory of depression: a cross-disciplinary appraisal of objects, games and meaning. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:26-35, Jul 62

EITINGER L: Constitutional versus psychogenic factors in depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):261-6, 1961

HOHMAN LB, WILSON WP: The varieties of affective disturbances. Southern Med J 55:307-9, Mar 62

KOUTSKY CD, MULVAHILL JE, ORBUCH MW: Danger of depression associated with Rauwolfia therapy. J Lancet 82:346-9, Aug 62

LAMBERT PA: [The depressive states] J Med Lyon 42:1377-84 contd, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

LA LOGGIA M: [The etiopathogenesis of depression] Pisani 85:297-319, May-Aug 61 (It)

LUNDQUIST G: Somatic and mental stress as causative factors in depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):267-71, 1961

MELODY GF: Depressive reactions following hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:410-3, 1 Feb 62

MORIARTY DM: Early loss and the fear of mothering. Psychoanalysis 49:63-9, Spring 62

REINFRANK RF: Primary hyperparathyroidism with depression. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:606-10, Oct 61

RINGEL E, SCHINKO H: ["Depression" as a symptom of intracranial tumors] Wien Med Wschr 111:651-7, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHULZ C: [A background depression. With a contribution to cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of neurosyphilis and on the subject: occult brain tumors] Nervenarzt 32:555-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEIN L: Effects and interactions of imipramine, chlorpromazine, reserpine and amphetamine on self-stimulation: possible neurophysiological basis of depression. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:288-309, 1961

VALLAT JN, DEMARTI D, LEGER J: [Fits of melancholia of an unusual form: phobic and obsessive] J Med Bordeaux 138:1590-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

experimental

FIFKOVA E, BURES J, KOSHTOYANTS OK, KRIVANEK J, WEISS T: Leao's spreading depression in the cerebellum of rat. Experientia 17:572-3, 15 Dec 61

in adolescence

TOOLAN JM: Depression in children and adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:404-15, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BOWLBY J: Childhood mourning and its implications for psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:481-98, Dec 61

BURKS HL, HARRISON SI: Aggressive behavior as a means of avoiding depression. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:416-22, Apr 62

MUNOZ DE TORO O: [The depressed child] Prensa Med Argent 48:1860-2, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

TOOLAN JM: Depression in children and adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:404-15, Apr 62

in old age

ALCALA LLORENTE E, MARTINEZ RAMON E: [Treatment of depressive states appearing in old age] Medicina (Madr) 29:485-98, Oct 61 (Sp)

AYD FJ Jr: Nialamide therapy for the depressed geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:432-5, May 62

BOLZANI L: [On the treatment of disease-induced premature aging with a geriatric agent] Ther Umsch 19:24-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

POUKS: [The treatment of psychotic and depressive states in senility] Rev Franc Geront 7:521-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

PERRABOUC L: [Psycho-analeptic agents, sulfonamides and antibiotics in geriatrics] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):143-6, 1962 (Fr)

LESSE S: Electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressions. Geriatrics 17:517-21, Aug 62

SAEKER G: [Protein deficiency in depressions] Muench Med Wschr 104:627-8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

STRAKER M, GRAUER H: Clinical study of a potent antidepressant: tranylcypromine with trifluoperazine in the aged chronically ill. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):96-103, 1962

SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Therapy with Gerovital H3 in the diseases of senescence and of old age] G Geront 10:351–63, Apr 62 (It)

in pregnancy

EVRARD A: [Electroshock in pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 17:1136–7, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

NEILSON DR, NEILSON RP: Clinical evaluation of iproniazid in obstetrics. Western J Surg 70:191–8, Jul-Aug 62

POGGI G: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on depressive syndromes in obstetrics and gynecology] Praxis 50:1381–4, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

ANDERSON WM, DAWSON J: The clinical manifestations of depressive illness with abnormal acetyl methyl carbinol metabolism. J Ment Sci 108:80–7, Jan 62

COPPEN A, SHAW DM, MANGONI A: Total exchangeable sodium in depressive illness. Brit Med J 5300:295–8, 4 Aug 62

physiology

BUSFIELD BL Jr, WECHSLER H, BARNUM WJ: Studies of salivation in depression. II. Physiological differentiation of reactive and endogenous depression. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:472–7, Nov 61

BENNETT IF: The constellation of depression: its treatment with nortriptyline. I. Criteria for true antidepressant activity. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:561–5, Jun 62

BUSFIELD BL Jr, WECHSLER H: Salivation rate: a physiologic correlate of improvement in hospitalized depressed patients treated with three antidepressant medications. Psychosom Med 24:337–42, Jul-Aug 62

CONSTANTINIDIS J, TABAN CH, GARRONE G: [Biological examinations in melancholia syndromes] Praxis 51:590–6, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVIES BM, GURLAND JB: Salivary secretion in depressive illness. J Psychosom Res 5:269–71, Oct 61

GOTTLIEB G, PAULSON G: Salivation in depressed patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:468–71, Nov 61

MARTIN I, DAVIES BM: Sleep thresholds in depression. J Ment Sci 108:466–73, Jul 62

PAULSON GW, GOTTLIEB G: A longitudinal study of the electroencephalographic arousal response in depressed patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:524–8, Dec 61

PIVNICKI D, CLEGHORN RA: Pathophysiological manifestations of mood disorders. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):4–10, 1962

SCHWARTZ DA: The agitated depression. Psychiat Quart 35:758–76, Oct 61

SHAGASS C, SCHWARTZ M: Cerebral cortical reactivity in psychotic depressions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:235–42, Mar 62

THIELE W: [On the character and nature of somatic complaints in endogenous depression] Med Klin 57:1132–6, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

WHATMORE GB, ELLIS RM Jr: Further neurophysiologic aspects of depressed states. An electromyographic study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:243–53, Mar 62

WEIDENFELLER EW, ZIMNY GH: Effects of music upon GSR of depressives and schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:307–12, Apr 62

WADSWORTH WV, WELLS BW, SCOTT RF: A comparative study of the fatigability of a group of chronic schizophrenics and a group of hospitalized non-psychotic depressives. J Ment Sci 108:304–8, May 62

psychology

ARLEN MS: Emergency assessment and management of the potentially suicidal patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1101–18, May 62

ADAMS A, FOULDS GA: Depression and personality. J Ment Sci 108:474–86, Jul 62

BECK AT: A systematic investigation of depression. Compr Psychiat 2:163–70, Jun 61

BECK AT, WARD CH: Dreams of depressed patients. Characteristic themes in manifest content. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:462–7, Nov 61

BOWLBY J: Processes of mourning. Int J Psychoanal 42:317–40, Jul-Oct 61

BADAL DW: The repetitive cycle in depression. Int J Psychoanal 43:133–41, Mar-Jun 62

BRATTEMO CE: Interpretations of proverbs in schizophrenic and depressive patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:193–7, 1961

CALLIERI B, GHERARDI D: [Clinical contribution to the problem of endoreactive dysthymia] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1081–111, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CATTELL RB: Psychological measurement of anxiety and depression: a quantitative approach. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):11–28, 1962

CITTERIO C: [Presuppositions for an interpretation of the phenomenology of anxiety in endogenous depression] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:199–208, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

EYSENCK HJ, CLARIDGE G: The position of hysterics and dysthymics in a two-dimensional framework of personality description. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:46–55, Jan 62

ENGEL GL: Anxiety and depression-withdrawal: the primary affects of unpleasure. Int J Psychoanal 43:89–97, Mar-Jun 62

FOULDS GA: The logical impossibility of using hysterics and dysthymics as criterion groups in the study of introversion and extraversion. Brit J Psychol 52:385–7, Nov 61

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R: [Daily "fluctuations" of the psychomorbid state in depressions. Clinico-statistical study and psychopharmacological reactivity] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:605–16, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FREYTAG G: [Experimental psychology and mathematical type analysis in depressive states] Z Psychol 166:241–97, Jan 62 (Ger)

GELFAND DM, WINDER CL: Operant conditioning of verbal behavior of dysthymics and hysterics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:688–9, May 61

GARCIA REINOSO D: [Considerations on grief. (Psychoanalytic study of some of Edgar Poe's tales)] Rev Psicoanal 18:139–55, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

HIDDEMA F: [Neurotic factors in "endogenous" depressions] Ned T Geneesk 106:651–3, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

OFFENKRANTZ W: Depression and suicide in general medical practice. Amer Pract 13:427–30, Jul 62

POLLOCK GH: Mourning and adaptation. Int J Psychoanal 42:341–61, Jul-Oct 61

POECK K: [Hypochondriac depressions due to uprooting in Italian workers in Germany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1419–24, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

RADO S: The automatic motivating system of depressive behavior. Compr Psychiat 2:248–60, Oct 61

SMITH TE: The relationship between depressive personality characteristics and Rorschach card preference. J Consult Psychol 26:286, Jun 62

SOIFER R: [Coincidence between Freud and Melanie Klein on the subject of melancholia seen in a clinical case] Rev Psicoanal 19:140–4, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

WRETMARK G, ASTROM J, OLANDER F: [MPI results in endogenous depression before and after treatment] Nord Psykiat T 15:448–54, 1961 (Sw)

WISDOM JO: Comparison and development of the psychoanalytical theories of melancholia. Int J Psychoanal 43:113–32, Mar-Jun 62

ZALLA A, PALAZZUOLI M: [On the probable correlations between the smoking habit and some depressive states] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:117–23, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

sociology

DIETRICH H: [Analysis of sociocultural factors in depressive female patients] Confin Psychiat 4:110–22, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

BASSA DM, BHAGAT M, TRIVEDI U: Some aspects of depression in general practice. J Indian Med Ass 38:126–9, 1 Feb 62

DEWAR MM, MACCAMMOND I: Depressive breakdown in women of the West Highlands. Amer J Psychiat 19:217–21, Sep 62

ESSEN-MOLLER E, HAGNELL O: The frequency and risk of depression within a rural population group in Scania. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):28–32, 1961

PRANGE AJ Jr, VITOLS MM: Cultural aspects of the relatively low incidence of depression in southern Negroes. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:104–12, Spring 62

therapy

ARIEFF AJ, ADAMS J, CRAWFORD J: Treatment of recurrent mental depression with imipramine. Illinois Med J 120:245–8, Oct 61

AFFLECK JW, FORREST AD, MARTIN FM: Adjunctive therapy in depression: a controlled trial of nialamide. J Ment Sci 107:997–9, Nov 61

ARIETI S: The psychotherapeutic approach to depression. Amer J Psychother 16:397–406, Jul 62

AUCH W: [Neuroleptic therapy in impulse-inhibited patients] Med Klin 57:1266–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

AMDISEN A: The methacholine test in endogenous depression treated with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):127–36, 1961

BERTRAND V, BENOIT JC, DAVID A: [Use and indications of an antidepressant P 1133, nialamide (Niamide)] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):333–7, Jul 61 (Fr)

BRATLUND H, STROMGREN LS: [Amitryptyline (Saroten), a new antidepressive agent] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1267–71, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

BARDELLE W: [Experiences in ambulant treatment with a new centrally acting substance] Med Klin 56:1681–3, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

BUYSE G: [On depressions and their treatment by the family physician] Belg T Geneesk 17:1094–104, 15 Oct 61 (Dut)

BRATPOS O: [Negative results with antidepressive agents] Nord Med 66:1539–40, 9 Nov 61 (Nor)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, KRAMARZ P, HENON C: [Study of the action of the isopropylhydrazide of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (P.C. 603), a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, in depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):554–65, Oct 61 (Fr)

BROTTO M: [Clinical evaluation of a new derivative of thioxanthene (Taractan)] Sist Nerv 13:176–92, May-Jun 61 (It)

BRUEEL O: [Ambulant treatment of depressive states with hematoporphyrin Nenckl] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:81–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

BAN TA, LEHMANN HE: Clinical trial with desmethylimipramine (G-35020), a new antidepressive compound. Canad Med Ass J 86:1030–1, 2 Jun 62

BARTHOLOMEW AA: An evaluation of tranylcypromine ("Parnate") in the treatment of depression. Med J Aust 49(1):655–62, 5 May 62

BRAM G: The effect of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depressive states. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):84–6, 1962

BUSFIELD BL, SCHNELLER P, CAPRA D: Depressive symptom or side effect? A comparative study of symptoms during pre-treatment and treatment periods of patients on three antidepressant medications. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:339–45, Apr 62

BRATLUND H: N 7001 in depressive states. Preliminary clinical results. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:295–314, 1961

BUCCI L, HENDERSON CT, SAUNDERS JC: Parpilina, a paragon of affective therapy. Psychosomatics 3:308–11, Jul-Aug 62

BAUER A: [Clinical experiences with thioridazine (Melleril-Sandoz) based on 202 cases, with a contribution to the problem of treatment of endogenous depressions] Nervenarzt 33:321–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

BROGGI FS: Modified electro therapy versus anti-depressant drugs. J Maine Med Ass 53:219–2, Sep 62

CAMPANINI T, DE RISIO C, VALLA S: [Therapeutic results obtained with Taractan in depression] Riv Sper Freniat 85:264–8, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CHOGICH JC: Etryptamine acetate in general practice. J Neuropsychiat 3:96–7, Nov-Dec 61

CIRRINCIONE A, MORENO M, GUERRA A: [Tests of the therapeutic action of phenelzine in depressive states] G Med Milit 111:672–5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CHISTONI GC: [On the use of a derivative of iminodibenzyl (FI 6120, RP 7162) in depressive states] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:818–??, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CHISTONI GC, ZAPPOLI R: [Electroencephalographic data in patients affected by a depressive syndrome treated with trimeproprimine (FI-6120, RP-7162: Surmontyl)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:56–69, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CANNICOT SM: Unilateral electro-convulsive therapy. Postgrad Med J 38:451–9, Aug 62

DUNLOP E: Accelerating treatment in depressed patients with multiple antidepressant agents. Dis Nerv Syst 22:568–70, Oct 61

Drugs for anxiety. Brit Med J 5270:38–9, 6 Jan 62

DUNLOP E: Intravenous use of nialamide in depression. Psychosomatics 2:438–40, Nov-Dec 61

DUNLOP E: A comparison of various amine oxidase inhibitors as antidepressants. Psychosomatics 3:53–6, Jan-Feb 62

DASTOOR SG: A preliminary clinical survey on imipramine. J Indian Med Ass 38:389–95, 16 Apr 62

DULEZAL V, HAUSNER M: [Our experiences with ambulatory Tofranil therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:228, 1962 (Cz)

EDELSTEIN EL: A controlled trial of Dicatron (beta-phenylisopropyl-hydrazine) in the treatment of depressed patients. Israel Med J 20:282–4, Sep-Oct 61

EILENBERG D: Nialamide in the intravenous treatment of depression. Proc Mayo Clin 37:367–71, 4 Jul 62

FRIEDMAN C, DE MOWBRAY MS, HAMILTON V: Imipramine (Tofranil) in depressive states: a controlled trial with inpatients. J Ment Sci 107:948–53, Sep 61

FOUKS: [Clinical effects of dixyrazine on neurotic and psychotic depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 61:727–33, Aug 61 (Fr)

FLEMINGER JJ, GRODEN BM: Clinical features of depression and the response to imipramine ("Tofranil"). J Ment Sci 108:101–4, Jan 62

FIUME S: [Clinical experimentation of a new preparation with antidepressive actions] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:339–44, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FINKE H: [On the treatment of depression with Nardil (phenelzine) in ambulant practice] Hippokrates 33:312–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

FILIPPINI V: [The iminodibenzyl derivative G 22355 (Tofranil) in the cure of endogenous depressive states] Boll Soc Medicochir Brescia 14:25–43, Jan-Dec 60 (It)

FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Clinical experiences with a new psychotherapeutic drug: Insidon] Medicina (Mex) 42:205–11, 10 Jun 62 (Sp)

FRIEDMAN P: Some considerations on the treatment of suicidal depressive patients. Amer J Psychother 16:379–86, Jul 62

FEIGLEY DM: Office care of mild emotional distress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:450–3, Aug 62

FISCHER PA: [Clinical-psychiatric experiences with ethyl tryptamine acetate] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/429–31, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

GABRIEL E: [Experience with Tofranil in psychiatric office practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:222–7, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

GATTUSO R, LANTERI G: [Clinical observations on a drug with antimonoaminoxidase action (Ro 5-0831) in psychiatric therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:420–1, Nov 61 (It)

GUTIERREZ AGRAMONTE E: [The preventive treatment of depression with Tofranil] Rev Cuba Med 1:110–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GODDARD ES: The use of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of coexisting depression and anxiety. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):87–90, 1962

GSCHLACHT VE: [Ambulant treatment of depressive states with Laroxyl (Roche)] Praxis 51:657-60, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

GARDE A: [Results obtained with R.P. 8228 after 2 years of use of this psychotonic] Lyon Med 94:1549-55, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

GREINER TH: Anxiety, depression, and psychotherapy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:150-1, Aug 62

GEERT-JORGENSEN E: Two follow-up studies of the same series of patients treated with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):158-67, 1961

GOMBATO G, GANDINI S, CASI A: [Psychopharmacological action induced by 1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (clinical observations)] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:205-26, 1962 (It)

HEFLICH-PIATKOWSKA H: [Preliminary results of the treatment of neuroses with Nialamid] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:547-51, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

HERRSCHMANN H: [Observations in therapeutic acquaintance with a patient with endogenous depression] Nervenarzt 32:441-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HARE EH, DOMINIAN J, SHARPE L: Phenelzine and dexamphetamine in depressive illness. A comparative trial. Brit Med J 5270:9-12, 6 Jan 62

HOHN R, GROSS GM, GROSS M, LASAGNA L: A double-blind comparison of placebo and imipramine in the treatment of depressed patients in a state hospital. J Psychiat Res 1:76-91, Oct 61

HOFFET H: [Contribution to the treatment of depressions. Typological classification of depressive syndromes and somatotherapeutic indications] Bibl Psychiat Neurol 115:1-85, 1962 (Ger)

HEMPHILL RE, FOSTER AR: Parstelin in anxiety states and depression. J Coll Gen Practit 5:238-45, May 62

HOVE H: [Clinical influence of Librium therapy on psychiatric patients] Nord Psykiat T 16:117-23, 1962 (Dan)

IMLAH NW: The use of the anti-depressant drugs. Med World (Lond) 95:285-9, Oct 61

JORDAN DM: Some practical aspects of the antidepressant drugs. Illinois Med J 120:219-21, Oct 61

JOST F, WEBER E: [Short and long term treatment of depressive syndromes with "Laroxyl" (amitriptyline)] Praxis 51:650-6, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

JAROS M, NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A: [Studies on psychomotor reactivity changes during the course of iproniazid therapy of endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:210-1, 1962 (Cz)

JENSEN E: Problems of ambulant drug therapy of depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):121-6, 1961

KUR H: [Prevention of social disorganization by ambulant therapy of depressive diseases] Hippokrates 32:902-4, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

KNAB J: [Possibilities of treatment with a new psychopharmacon from the viewpoint of the internist] Med Welt 52:2743-5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

KISSEL WA: Atropine-like coma with Ditran therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:847-8, Mar 62

KAUFMANN RZ: [Experimental results of a new myopsychic relaxant drug, CONTROL-OM (OM-518/mephenoxalone)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:138-53, 1962 (Fr)

KAMMERER T, GEISSMANN P, WARTEL R, LEVY A: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of the action of KT-5 (Keithon) in various psychiatric syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):119-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

KRAKOWSKI AJ: Treatment of depression with imipramine (Tofranil) and imipramine combined with promazine. J New Drugs 2:56-62, Jan-Feb 62

KROCH I: [Tryptizol treatment of depressive states. Preliminary trials] Ugeskr Laeg 124:796-800, 25 May 62 (Dan)

KOCH RD, PAMBOR M, PARNITZKE KH, RABENDING G: [1st trials with a new isophen derivative "AN 1" (as a therapeutic in depressive syndromes, narcolepsy and sexual impotence)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:122-6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KINGSTON WR: A clinical trial of an antidepressant, tranylcypromine ("Parnate"). Med J Aust 49(1):1011-2, 30 Jun 62

KRISTIANSEN ES: A comparison of treatment of endogenous depression with electroshock and with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):179-88, 1961

KOBAYASHI N, UTENA H: [Effects of psychosanaleptic drugs on normal individuals, with special regard to differential action of imipramine upon normal and depressive conditions] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:614-23, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

LIRU J: [Treatment of depression with phenmetrazine in combination with staractics] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:223, May 61 (Cz)

LEUTHOLD CA, BRADSHAW FJ Jr, ARNDT GW, HOFFMAN EF, PISHKIN V: Behavioral evaluation of imipramine and nialamide in regressed schizophrenic patients with depressive features. Amer J Psychiat 118:554-5, Oct 61

LANG HB: Parenteral Niamid in depressions. (A preliminary report). Dis Nerv Syst 23:172-4, Mar 62

LESSE S: The relative merits of tranylcypromine alone and tranylcypromine in combination with trifluoperazine in the treatment of patients with severe agitated depressions. Amer J Psychiat 118:934-5, Apr 62

LAMBERT PA, CHARRIOT G, VU DINH G, VERSMEE A: [Apropos of a new antidepressant: Ro 4-1575] J Med Lyon 43:635-40, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

LOPEZ-IBOR J: The target symptoms in the treatment of depressions. Compr Psychiat 3:15-9, Feb 62

LAI G: [1st results obtained with a new antidepressive drug: Laroxyl] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:352-63, 1962 (Fr)

LINDNER M: [On preventive long-term therapy of depressions. A preliminary report] Nervenarzt 33:177-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

LASCELLES CF: Depression and its treatment. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:92-103

LEWIS RA: Psychic energizers. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:476-82, Nov 60

LAANE CL: Policlinic treatment of depressive states. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):112-7, 1961

MAFFEZZONI G, SANTORELLI G, PALUMBO A: [Clinical follow-up of 65 cases treated with an iminodibenzyl derivative (G 22355) in a psychiatric hospital or in ambulatory therapy] Osped Psichiat 29:1-28, Jan-Mar 61 (It)

MILLER MH: The use of Parnate in the treatment of depression. Amer J Psychiat 118:454-5, Nov 61

MATSUMOTO Y, SASAKI S, YAMAGAMI R, ISHIKAWA T: [Clinical experiences with amitriptyline on depressive states] Brain Nerve 13:789-96, Oct 61 (Jap)

MECHLER A: [Nialamide in the psychiatric policlinic] Med Welt 52:2745-7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

MONNEROT E, CHANCEL M, DANJARD J: [Therapeutic notes on the association of a major neuroleptic, R-1625, with an antiparkinsonian agent, RP-2987, in newly admitted cases and in long-standing cases] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):669-704, Nov 61 (Fr)

MERAILLET, VAUTERIN: [Nialamide in depressive states] Lyon Med 94:581-99, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

MANN AM: Desmethylimipramine (G-35020) in the treatment of depression, pilot study in a general hospital and outpatient setting. Canad Med Ass J 86:495-8, 17 Mar 62

MAZZA PA: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of the menopausal syndrome. Dis Nerv Syst 23:224-5, Apr 62

MARTURRY AS: [Clinical trials concerning the staraxic and amolelytic action of KT-5] Clinique (Par) 57:231-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

MILLER EC 3d: Functional depression, its recognition and management. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:285-90, Aug 62

MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ: [Contribution to the symptomatic analysis of anxiety with the help of methaminodiazepoxide therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):338-42, Feb 62 (Fr)

MEDAGLINI E: [Contribution to the study of attenuines in subjects subjected to thymoleptic therapy (imipramine, iproniazid, phenelzine, etryptamine)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:494-500, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NAHUNEK K: [On the use of perphenazine in melancholic depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:229, May 61 (Cz)

NAHUNEK K: [Clinical experiences with Perphenazine and Trihexyphenidyl in endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:225, 1962 (Cz)

NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, HOSAK L, JAROS M, HADLIK J: [Nialamid and its combinations with reserpine-like substances (fenoharman, reserpine) in the therapy of endogenous depressions] Deutsch Med J 13:424-5, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

NORRIS AS: Current treatment of depression. J Iowa Med Soc 52:594-7, Sep 62

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Comparison of EST and antidepressant drugs in affective disorders. Amer J Psychiat 118:355-7, Oct 61

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Elavil in the treatment of affective disorders (and comparison with tofranil). Amer J Psychiat 118:546-7, Dec 61

OSE E: [Liver complications in treatment with a thymoleptic drug (iproniazid). Report of a severe case] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:145-6, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

OAKLEY DP: Comparison of two anti-depressant drugs (imipramine and phenipraxine) in endogenous depressive illnesses in female in-patients. J Ment Sci 107:1000-2, Nov 61

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Preliminary investigation of desmethylimipramine (G 35020). Amer J Psychiat 119:370-1, Oct 62

POELDINGER W: [Predominant antidepressive effects of psychopharmaca in psychiatric and internal indications] Helv Med Acta 28:572-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

PISHKIN V: CPT and VCRT performances as functions of imipramine and nialamide. J Clin Psychol 18:83-6, Jan 62

POLLACK B: Imipramine-promazine therapy for depression. Amer J Psychiat 118:842-5, Mar 62

PINCHERLE M, MORGANTE R: [Treatment of depressive syndromes with phenelzine (Nardil)] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:45-59, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PLZAK M, LEDEREROVA E, SOUCEK K, GROF P, VOLAVKA V, POKORNY R, NEUMANN J, BREZINOVA V: [Combined Tofranil-Pyrifer therapy of endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:226, 1962 (Cz)

PAYNE CE: The out-patient treatment of depression. Amer Pract 13:643-8, Sep 62

ROSA JJ: [Treatment of depressive states and chronic alcoholism with nialamide] Prensa Med Argent 48:891-6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

RAVN J, RUDC: [Patients with endogenous depressions treated with amitryptyline (Saroten)] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1271-4, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

RAGOZZINO D: [Apropos of a case of attempted suicide with Tofranil. Considerations on the psychopharmacological effects] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:614-22, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROTHMAN T, GRAYSON H, FERGUSON J: A comparative investigation of isocarboxazid and imipramine in depressive syndromes A second report. J Neuropsychiat 3:234-40 Mar-Apr 62

ROBIN AA, HARRIS JA: A controlled comparison of imipramine and electroplexy. J Ment Sci 108:217-9, Mar 62

RIEMANN F: [Experiences from the analysis of schizoid and depressive persons] Z Psychosom Med 8:114-28, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

RAMEE P, GUILLERM, BACIOCCHI, GUILLOU, MADEC: [Therapeutic trials with thioridazine. Reflections on the "symptomatic treatment" of anxiety] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):803-11, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAVN J: The combined treatment of endogenous depression with imipramine (tofranil) and chlorprothixene (truxal), with special reference to ambulant therapy. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):168-78, 1961

SETTEL E: Recognition and treatment of depression with amitriptyline. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1949-54, Oct 61

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, RAVERDY P, RAYMONDEAUDC, PERRIER P, DONNET JL: [The psycho-active agent RP-7162 (dimethylamino-3-methyl-2-propyl)5-iminodibenzyl. Therapeutic, panpsychotropic and antalgic properties] Presse Med 69:1780-3, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

SWANSON DW, SMITH JA: The use of stimulating drugs. Amer J Psychiat 118:419-22, Nov 61

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JAROS O: [Clinical experiences with psilocybin (CY 39 Sandoz)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:137-46, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIELE BC: The selective use of antidepressive drugs in the treatment of depressive disorders. J Lancet 81:451-7, Nov 61

SARGANT W, DALLY P: Treatment of anxiety states by antidepressant drugs. Brit Med J 5270:6-9, 6 Jan 62

SVENDSEN BB: [Treatment of depression] Maandsk Prakt Laegegern 40:15-23, Jan 62 (Dan)

INCAS JR, FRAZIER RL, PATTERSON RM: The treatment of depression with meprobamate-benactyzine (deprol). J Nat Med Ass 54:472-5, Jul 62

SAKURAI T, NISHIBORO M: [Combined use of chlordiazepoxide (Contol) and isocarboxazid (Enerzer) in depressive states] Brain Nerve 14:622-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

SCHNETZLER JP, LAMAND JC: [Thioridazine in the treatment of depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):609-15, Mar 62 (Fr)

SORENSEN BF: The ambulant treatment of endogenous depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):105-11, 1961

SATES H, THIELE W: [The treatment of endogenous depression with a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Med Klin 57:1458-60, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOFTE F: [Tofranil treatment of dysphoria in criminals] Nord Psykiat T 15:366-77, 1961 (Dan)

TORTORA E: [Clinical experience with the use of methaminodiazepoxide (MADO) of the delayed type in depressive-anxious syndromes] Gazz Med Ital 120:455-7, Dec 61 (It)

TRILLOT J, NOYER J: [Anxious melancholia. Respective effects of electroshock and chemotherapy] Toulouse Med 63:417-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

THOMAS K: [Suicide prevention with special reference to the pharmacopsychiatric treatment of depression] Ther Gegenw 101:319-21, Jul 62 (Ger)

UDDYBACK OT, CHEN CH: Effects of hexacyclonate on regressed patients. Curr Ther Res 3:441-2, Oct 61

VOELKEL H: [Clinical psychotherapy in depression] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:154-67, Jul 62 (Ger)

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, LIVERMORE N: The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy, iproniazid and placebo in the treatment of young depressed women. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:316-32, Oct 61

WEINER MF: The treatment of depression. Med Times 90:147-50, Feb 62

WREDE J: [Trials with marsilid in depressions] Nervenarzt 33:30-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, MAURER H: A comparison of imipramine, electroconvulsive therapy and placebo in the treatment of depressions. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:131-7, Aug 62

ZAPLETALEK M, VACKOVA M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of meratran on basal metabolism in depressive states] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:210-1, May 61 (Cz)

ZAPLETALEK M, HAJCMAN L, LISONKOVA D, VOBORSKA D, KOMENDA S: [Some aspects of the treatment of depressive conditions with tofranil and norinan] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:232-3, May 61 (Cz)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S, VACKOVA M: [Effect of phenmetrazine on basal metabolism in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:206, May 61 (Cz)

ZUNORI EE, SUAREZ TG, SUBI J, CALABRESE J: [Ambulatory treatment of climacteric depression with imipramine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:343, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of imipramine on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:208, 1962 (Cz)

Depth Perception see SPACE PERCEPTION

DERMATITIS

see also ACRODERMATITIS
see also DIAPER RASH
see also ECZEMA
see also NEURODERMATITIS
see also OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

BURDICK KH: Dermatitis involving the dentist's hands. J Amer Dent Ass 63:643–52, Nov 61

CASELLI P: [Biochemical ideas on the pathogenesis of experimental cutaneous inflammations, with special reference to bullous exudation] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:121–38, May–Aug 60 (It)

CAGETTI D: [Social and insurance aspects of rice-field dermatitis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1095–106, Dec 61 (It)

MARAGNANI U: [Further remarks on the subject of "dermatitis pustulosa subcornea"] Minerva Derm 36:282–5, Aug 61 (It)

MICKS DW: An outbreak of dermatitis due to the grain itch mite, Pyemotes ventricosus Newport, Texas Rep Biol Med 20:221–6, Summer 62

case reports

GUILE LF: [On a case of ulcero-papulary and verrucose disseminated mycotic dermatitis] Minerva Derm 37:20–2, Jan 62 (It)

HADIDA E, STREIT R, SAYAG J, BELAICH S: [Muco-synechial and atrophic bullous dermatitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:151–4, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

HELLIER FF, ROWELL NR: Giant keratoacanthoma complicating dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:485–7, Apr 62

HADIDA E, SAYAG J: [Lortat-Jacob muco-synechiant and atrophying bullous dermatitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:894–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LANGHOF H, MUELLER H, RIETSCHEL L: [Dermatitis solaris subita recidivans] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:549–59, 1962 (Ger)

PIERINI DO, BIANCHI OJ: [Chronic atrophic dermatitis (Pick-Herxheimer)] Arch Argent Derm 11:415–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

Selected cases of dermatitis. Wisconsin Med J 61:391–9, Aug 62

chemistry

SCOT A: Acetylcholine in normal and diseased skin. Brit J Derm 74:317–22, Aug–Sep 62

etiology

ALEXANDER S, VICKERS HR: Dermatitis caused by recurrent urinary infection. Brit J Derm 74:307–9, Aug–Sep 62

COHAN S, BUCHER M, DAITSCH J, KAMINSKY A: [Dermatitis caused by dihydroxyacetone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1779–81, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

COSKEY RJ, FOSNAUGH RP: Cutaneous sensitivity to the ingestion of alcohol. J Mich Med Soc 61:718–9, Jun 62

KAMINSKY A, KAMINSKY CA, BRAUNSTEIN S: [Iatrogenic and accidental dermatosis caused by cantharidine] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1783–5, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

PISTRE M: [Actinic dermatitis, angina and some pathological problems] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3333–8, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

RASZEK J, WYSZYNSKA T: [Typical complications in nephrotic syndrome (abdominal crisis and erysipeloid)] Pediat Pol 36:959–62, Sep 61 (Pol)

experimental

CERHOVA M, SEDLOVA A, ZELENY A: The effect of skin inflammation on blood content of serotonin and histamine. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:136–41, 1962

KHRUSHCHOV NG: [Comparative analysis of the course of aseptic inflammation in the deafferentated and desympathetized skin] Arkh Pat 23(11):64–9, 1961 (Rus)

OMORI H: [Studies on liver function in skin diseases. Liver function in rabbits with experimental dermatitis] Jap J Derm 72:416–31, May 62 (Jap)

SONNECK HJ: [On the problem of skin damage caused by cyanuric chloride] Derm Wschr 144:972–6, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHIECHE M: [On the course of rabbit skin inflammation in the fractional administration of the lytic combination] Z Ges Inn Med 16:898–901, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOSNOVSKII AT: [Examination of the protein fractions in the blood serum in radiation dermatitis] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:54–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BOULLE S, BOISSIERE H, CIVATTE J, BOULLE M: [Chronic dermatitis with small necrotic elements in a child with congenital hypotrichosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:589–93, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

in old age

MASSZI J, DOMONKOS R: [Epithelial changes following periorbital dermatitis in old age] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:123–4, Jun 62 (Hun)

in pregnancy

SPANGLER AS, REDDY W, BARDAWIL WA, ROBY CC, EMERSON K: Papular dermatitis of pregnancy. A new

pathology

KYOGOKU M, HAMASHIMA Y, IMAEDA T: An autopsy case of dermatitis nodularis necrotica. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):981–94, Nov 59

WINER LH: Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis and chronic atrophic relapsing polychondritis: a comparative histologic study. Aust J Derm 6:41–9, Jun 61

physiology

JUHLIN L: The fate of iontophoretically introduced epinephrine and noreptnephrine in patients with atopic dermatitis and in normal skin. J Invest Derm 37:257–61, Oct 61

prevention & control

TRONNIER H: [Protective skin and conservative skin care in the light of experimental results] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:9–18, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

psychology

STEINHARDT MJ: The skin as an organ of expression of feelings. Case presentation. Ann Allergy 20:248–51, Apr 62

therapy

FOLBERTH S: [Bacon therapy of allergic dermatoses] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:394–7, 1961 (Ger)

JANSON P: [Experiences with linacidin "H" in the treatment of allergic and inflammatory dermatoses] Landarzt 37:1037–8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

KEY JM: The treatment of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis with local injections of triamcinolone acetonide. Aust J Derm 6:50–3, Jun 61

KANOF NB, BLAU S: Atopic dermatitis: its practical management. Skin 1:161–3, Jun 62

KLESSENS NF: Clinical trial of triacetyloleandomycin in the treatment of acne conglobata, nummular dermatitis and other resistant coccogenous dermatologic infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:551–3, Aug 62

LECEWICZ-TORUN B: [Histological investigations on dermatitis atrophicans before and after treatment with penicillin] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:205–16, 1960 (Pol)

LIEBERMAN W: Treatment of perianal dermatitis with special reference to the use of water-dispersible bath oils. Amer J Proctol 12:374–7, Dec 61

MASKIN IL: Management of bacterial infections of the skin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1943–8, Oct 61

PIRILA V: [Useful observations on various significant skin diseases and their therapy] Suom Laak 17:1009–15, 1 May 62 (Fin)

ROBINSON HM Jr, RASKIN J, DUNSEATH WJ: Topical therapy with fluocinolone acetonide. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:21–4, Apr 62

WELSH AL, EDE M: Studies of cyproheptadine combined with dexamethasone. J New Drugs 2:223–31, Jul–Aug 62

virology

MACDONALD A, BELL TM: Growth of contagious pustular dermatitis virus in human tissue cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:91–2, 7 Oct 61

NAGINGTON J, HORNE RW: Morphological studies of orf and vaccinia viruses. Virology 16:248–60, Mar 62

Dermatitis, Contact see DERMATITIS VENENATA

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA

BURGER L, DONOCIKOVA J: [Devergie's pityriasis rubra pilaris] Cesk Derm 35:110–2, Apr 60 (Cz)

Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1–36, Apr 62

case reports

COLOMB D, HERMIER: [Hyperkeratotic and spinous dermatosis of an atypical pityriasis rubra pilaris type in relation to an A avitaminosis developing simultaneously with a nephritis-nephrosis syndrome] J Med Lyon 42:2045–6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

STIEGLER JP: [Pityriasis rubra pilaris] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:322–3, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

genetics

LERNER MR, BRAVERMAN IM: Psoriasis, lupus erythematosus, and pityriasis rubra pilaris. Occurrence in one family. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:229–31, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BENSON PF, RANKIN GL, RIPPEY JJ: An outbreak of exfoliative dermatitis of the newborn (Ritter's disease) due to Staphylococcus aureus, phage-type 55/71. Lancet 1:999–1002, 12 May 62

BLATTNER RJ: Ritter's disease: exfoliative dermatitis of the newborn. J Pediat 61:644–6, Oct 62

LALONDE AH, BERMAN EJ: Exsanguinating gastric hemorrhage in the newborn infant and observations on the "ulcer problem" in children. Surgery 50:962–4, Dec 61

RANTAKALLIO P, FURUHJELM U: Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. A case with exfoliative dermatitis and atypical lymphocytes in the peripheral blood. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:146–51, 1962

metabolism

FREEDBERG IM, BADEN HP: The metabolic response to exfoliation. J Invest Derm 38:277–84, May 62

physiology

KROOK G: The functioning of the thyroid in exfoliative dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:443–52, 1961

radiotherapy

SZUR L, SILVESTER JA, BEWLEY DK: Treatment of the whole body surface with electrons. Lancet 1:1373–7, 30 Jun 62

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

PER MI, MASHKILLEISON AL: [On so-called bullous pemphigoid and its relation to true pemphigus and bullous forms of Duhring's disease] Vestn Derm Vener 36:19–25, Aug 62 (Rus)

SILVESTRI U: [Laboratory and experimental findings in Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:90–9, 1961 (It)

blood

ALEXANDER JO: Paper electrophoretic analysis of serum glycoproteins in dermatitis herpetiformis. J Invest Derm 38:255–9, May 62

COOKE JV, ANDERSON JB, GAMBLE WS: Circulating factor VIII anticoagulant in bullous dermatitis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:511–5, Oct 62

case reports

BONCINELLI U, VACCARI R: [Acantholytic Duhring's disease] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:134–50, Feb 62 (It)

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, LECLERCQ A: [Duhring's disease and vulvar epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:863–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MOSTO SJ, CARVALHO AI, PAURICI RS: [Duhring's eczematoid dermatitis] Arch Argent Derm 11:424–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

DOEPFMER R: [On a nosologically unexplained bullous dermatosis. (Chronic pemphigus vulgaris or dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring)] Hautarzt 12:452–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

SILVESTRI U, MORONI P: [On chromo-dermo-reactions in patients with bullous dermatoses] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:30–74, Nov 61 (It)

SCHROEPL F: [On the nosological position of subcorneal pustulous dermatosis] Hautarzt 13:107–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

TAPPEINER J, PFLEGER L: [Pemphigus vulgaris — dermatitis herpetiformis. A historical controversial issue of the Viennese dermatological school] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:415–31, 1962 (Ger)

etiology

COSKEY RJ, FOSNAUGH RP: Dermatitis herpetiformis associated with a focus infection. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:436–9, Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

PALMGREN B: The relationship of dermatitis herpetiformis to incontinentia pigmenti in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:295–302, Feb 62

RENARD R: [Duhring-Brocq disease developing from the age of 3 years] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:975–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ZVER'KOVA FA: [On dermatitis herpetiformis in children] Pediatriia 40:75–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

in old age

ARRIGHI MF: [Impetigo herpetiformis in an aged woman] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:138–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Unusual histological aspects of Duhring-Brocq disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:381–6, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

therapy

ARRIGHI M: [Therapy of outbreaks of Duhring-Brocq disease: the combination of hexacycline or rovamycin or aureomycin (vitamin B complex) with nivaquine, Fowler's solution and vitamin B 12] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:516–7, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

CIHACEK J: [Contribution to the evaluation of the treatment of Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis with sulfones] Cesk Derm 36:494–5, Oct 61 (Cz)

COSTELLO MJ, GIBBS RC: Modern treatment of common bullous dermatoses. New York J Med 62:654–60, 1 Mar 62

CASALA AM, BIANCHI CA, SANCHEZ NAVARRO JV, BIANCHI OJ: [Dushring's dermatitis. Treatment with diphenylthiourea] Arch Argent Derm 12:101–3, Mar 62 (Sp)

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R: [Results of the treatment of 50 cases of Duhring's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:872–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

EBERHARTINGER C, NIEBAUER G: [On prognosis and therapy of pemphigus vulgaris and similar diseases] Hautarzt 12:503–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, DUBOIS P: [New aspects of vesico-bullous diseases treated by antibiocorticotherapy] Lille Med 7:218–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARCH C, SAWICKY HH: Diaminodiphenyl sulfone in dermatitis herpetiformis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:751–2, Jun 62

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

BIELINSKI A, PIASECKI L: [A case of drug disease (Sanarelli-Shwartzmann reaction)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:141–4, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

CALNAN CD, FRAIN-NELL W, CUTHBERT JW: Occupational dermatitis from chlorpromazine. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:49–74, 1962

DE MORAGAS JM: [Modern aspects of dermatitis medicamentosa] Progr Ter Clin 15:9–24, Oct 61 (Sp)

GONTIJO J, FURTADO TA: [Iatrogenic cutaneous manifestations] Rev Bras Med 18:324–8, May 61 (Por)

GOLD SC: Skin reactions to ingested drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:42–6, Jan 62

IPPEN H: [Light-induced side-effects of drugs of the skin] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:480–8 contd, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAIZ BERMEJO S: [Medicamentous eruptions (toxodermas)] Med Esp 46:390–400 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

MAIZ BERMEJO S: [Eruptions caused by medicines (toxicodermas)] Med Esp 46:488–93, Dec 61 (Sp)

MARCUSSEN PV: Variations in the incidence of contact hypersensitivities. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:40–8, 1962

NEGREIROS EB, PINTO CC, RIOS JB: [Clinical study of 80 cases of palpebral eczema] Hospital (Rio) 61:963–71, May 62

REED WB, BECKER SW: Lichenoid drug eruptions from gold, chloroquine and chlorothiazide. GP 25:118–23, Mar 62

SERRES J: [Cutaneous reactions during the antibiotic treatment of pulmonary bacillosis in a hospital environment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:615–8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHWANK R: [Medicinal exanthemas after new drugs] Cesk Derm 37:6–12, Feb 62 (Cz)

STROM J: The role of durgs in certain febrile mucocutaneous manifestations (Syndroma mucocutaneum febrile) as illustrated by provocation of clinical and thrombocyte reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:232–45, 1962

case reports

ARMENTEROS JA: [Toxic epidermal necrolysis. (Presentation of a case)] Rev Cuba Med 1:11–7, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

BAKER H: Fixed eruption due to iodide and antipyrine. Brit J Derm 74:310–6, Aug-Sep 62

CALNAN CD, CARON GA: Quinine sensitivity. Brit Med J 5269:1750–2, 30 Dec 61

DE LOS SANTOS J, FIGUEREDO R: [Fulminating bullous dermatitis caused by mesantoin] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:24–9, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

FULOP E, ZANGEL V: [A case of severe "salazopyrin" toxicoderma] Orv Hetil 103:458–9, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

FREGERT S, MOLLER H: Hypersensitivity to the cholinesterase inhibitor di-iso-propoxy-phosphoryl fluoride (DFP). Cross-sensitization to related compounds. J Invest Derm 38:371–4, Jun 62

HONEYCUTT WM, CURTIS AC: Fixed drug eruption to carisoprodol and cross reaction with meprobamate. JAMA 180:691–2, 26 May 62

HADIDA F, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Lichen nitidus appearing during antituberculer treatment. Cure by hydrocortancyl] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:795–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

JAIMOVICH L, BRAUNSTEIN S, KAMINSKY A: [Pigmented permanent erythema] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1786–7, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

KAMINSKY CA, KORDON M, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Medicamentous iododerma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1782–3, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

LOUYOT P, RAUBER G, GAUCHER A, LECLERE J: [A case of gold lichen, a rare complication of chrysotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:674–6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Fatal exfoliative bullous toxiderma apparently due to the use of a new sulfonamide] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:656–60, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

PRASAD AS: Severe urticaria following erythromycin therapy. Acta Med Iran 3:9–11, Apr 60

REZNIKOV EK: [Fixed dermatites arising at the site of smallpox vaccinations several months after inoculation] Vestn Derm Vener 35:70–1, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHLOEDER FX: Unusual toxic reaction to amodiaquine (camoquin). Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:601–2, Oct 61

VANKOS J, BORZA L: ["Epidermo-necrolysis bullosa" as a side effect of drug therapy] Orv Hetil 103:452–7, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

YANG KL, CHANG YY, TUNG SH, YUAN CC: Bullous epidermolytic and atrophic type of dermatitis medicamentosa. Report of 4 acute cases. Chin Med J 81:440–6, Jul 62

diagnosis

RUDZKI E, RENIGER M: [Diagnosis of drug allergy. II. Thrombocytic reactions and an attempted new diagnostic method] Przegl Derm 48:521–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

etiology

EGAMI M, HIRONE T: [Antitetanus serum eruption. (Report of three cases)] Jap J Derm 72:289–94, Apr 62 (Jap)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, BAELDEN J, FOSSATI-DELESCLUSE R: [Metabolic, immunological, reticuloendothelial and neurovegetative factors of intolerance to chemotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:909–26, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

IPPEN H: [Light-induced side-effects of drugs on the skin] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:544–8 concl, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

JIRASEK L, SCHWANK R: [Group hypersensitivity to chloramphenicol and chemically related compounds] Cesk Derm 37:145–54, Jun 62 (Cz)

KONRAD B: [Atebrin dermatitis] Cesk Derm 34:175–9, Apr 59 (Cz)

KOROSSY S, VINCZE E, GOZONY M: [Allergic dermatoses in Chlorocid therapy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:112–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

MANIOS SG, PANAGOS M: [Acute pellagroid dermatitis caused by prolonged isoniazid therapy] Hellen Iatr 30:1446–53, Dec 61 (Gr)

NAGY E, BALOGH E, GAAL G, NAGY S: [Studies on allergodermatoses in the alkaloid factory in Tiszavasvar] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:22–5, Feb 62 (Hun)

PIRILA V, KAJANNE H: [Neomycin and bacitracin sensitization] Duodecim 77:764–70, 1961 (Fin)

PERKINS J: Phenindione sensitivity. Lancet 1:127–30, 20 Jan 62

SCHWANK R, JIRASEK L: [Contact eczema after chloramphenicol ointment] Cesk Derm 36:524–30, Dec 61 (Cz)

SANDA E, REZAC M: [Toxic reactions to contrast substances. (Iododerma following sialography)] Cesk Rentgenol 16:210–3, Jun 62 (Cz)

SCHWANK R, JIRASEK L: [Contact eczema, group hypersensitivity and photosensitization after phenothiazine derivatives] Cesk Derm 36:4–11, Feb 61 (Cz)

TASZYCKA W: [Largactil sensitization] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):419–27, 1961 (Pol)

WISNIEWSKA-ROSZKOWSKA K: [An unusual case of allergy closely related to menstruation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1362–4, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

WELSH AL, EDE M: The fixed eruption. A possible hazard of modern drug therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1004–12, Dec 61

experimental

HAGEN H, HAGEN W: [Experimental studies on cutaneous tolerance to insulin preparations] Med Welt 24:1375–6, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

IPPEN H: [Experimental studies on light-influenced drug reactions of the skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:519–24, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

KERP L, KOTOWSKI H: [On the dependence of delayed-type allergy and reactivity after transmission of the "transfer factor" on the antigen structure] Klin Wschr 40:259–61, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BOLGERT M, GUILLIEN: [Bullous and erosive lesions with Nikolsky's sign in a child treated by hexacycline syrup and bacitracin ointment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:852–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KAPLAN M, STRAUS P, BERNHEIM R, JOS J: [Vegetant bromoderma in the infant following local applications of bromated ointment] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:967–71, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

KAPLAN M, STRAUS P, BERNHEIM R, JOS J: [Vegetant bromoderma in the infant following local applications of bromurated ointment] Sem Hop Paris 38:1286–8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

RANTAKALLIO P, FURUHJELM U: Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. A case with exfoliative dermatitis and atypical lymphocytes in the peripheral blood. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:146–51, 1962

therapy

NIERMAN MM: Management of steroid-responsive dermatologic disorders with betamethasone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1311–20, Jun 62

Dermatitis Seborrheica see SEBORRHEA

DERMATITIS VENENATA

see also ECZEMA

see also POISON IVY DERMATITIS

BUSINCO L, GRANELLI U, BELLA S, GAFFI A, BAROCCI C: [The pathogenesis of contact eczema, corticoids and x-rays] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:366–8, 1961 (Fr)

CALNAN CD, FRAIN-NELL W, CUTHBERT JW: Occupational dermatitis from chlorpromazine. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:49–74, 1962

FRUMESS GM: Psychocutaneous disorders of young people. Postgrad Med 31:318–24, Apr 62

FRANKLAND AW: Skin testing and desensitization to drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:46, Jan 62

FANINGER A, MARKOVIC-VRISK A: [Occupational dermatoses in the medical personnel of the Zrenjanin hospital] Higijena 14:82–5, 1962 (Ser)

GRAUER FH, ARNOLD HL Jr: Seaweed dermatitis. First report of a dermatitis-producing marine alga. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:720–32, Nov 61

GLASS WI: An outbreak of formaldehyde dermatitis. New Zeal Med J 60:423–7, Sep 61

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, BOMBART: [Residual dermatoses in eczema of cement workers and charwomen] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:219–25, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

HESBACHER EN: Allergic eczematous contact dermatitis. Penn Med J 65:906–10, Aug 62

KOWALSKI JM: Gardeners' dermatitis. Illinois Med J 121:273–4, Mar 62

LAKAYE G, LAPIERE M: [Evolution of occupational contact eczemas] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:130–4, Jun 61 (Fr)

MILLAN J, QUIJANO H: [Contact dermatitis] Prensa Med Mex 26:17–9, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

MODICA V, DE MARIA R, CALI G: [Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of the occupational allergic manifestations caused by contact substances] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:234–49, May-Jun 61 (It)

MCCORD CP: The occupational toxicity of cultivated flowers. Industr Med Surg 31:365–8, Aug 62

MARCUSSEN PV: Variations in the incidence of contact hypersensitivities. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:40–8, 1962

NEGREIROS EB, PINTO CC, RIOS JB: [Clinical study of 80 cases of palpebral eczema] Hospital (Rio) 61:963–71, May 62

RIMBAUD P: [Contact eczema and occupational dermatoses] Rev Prat (Par) 12:703–8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHILD HO: Mechanism of development of drug sensitization of the skin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:14–6, Jan 62

SAMITZ MH, EPSTEIN E, KATZ S: Inactivation of hexavalent chromium. Studies of an antichrome agent. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:595–9, May 62

WILKINSON DS: Contact dermatitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:554–6, Jul 62

WOODS B: Irritant plants. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:75–82, 1962

ZINA G, BONU G: [Occupational dermatoses caused by hydrazine and its derivatives] Minerva Derm 37:197–200, May 62 (It)

ZINA G, BONU G: [Lichenoid dermatosis caused by chromogenic developers] Minerva Derm 37:194–7, May 62 (It)

bibliography

PASCHOUD JM: [External contact allergens. Alphabetically arranged survey of the technical literature 1949 to 1960] Hautarzt 13:73–80 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)

PASCHOUD JM: [External contact allergens. Alphabetically arranged survey of the technical literature from 1949 to 1960] Hautarzt 13:97–103 concl, Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

BORRIE P, BARRETT J: Dermatitis caused by penicillin in bulked milk supplies. Brit Med J 5262:1267, 11 Nov 61

BOLGERT M, AMADO R: [Elephantiasis of the face. Hypothyroidism. Probable occupational etiology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:341–4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BRUJIS RG, BUMASCHNY P, KAMINSKY A: [Contact dermatitis caused by crutches] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1785, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

BORDA JM, BOZZOLA C: [Keratosis of the fingertips caused by contact with Liliaceae] Arch Argent Derm 11:293–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

BERRY CZ, SHAPIRO SL, DAHLEN RF: Dermatitis venenata from Phacelia crenulata. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:737–9, Jun 62

CASALA AM, BIANCHI CA, SANCHEZ NAVARRO JV: [2 cases of contact dermatitis, with peribuccal localization, caused by unusual contact substances] Arch Argent Derm 11:432–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

CAIRNS RJ, CALNAN CD: Green tattoo reactions associated with cement dermatitis. Brit J Derm 74:288–94, Aug-Sep 62

FRANCOIS J: [Atopic dermatitis, cataract and keratoconus] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:397–401, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FREGERT S, SKOG E: Allergic contact dermatitis from mercaptobenzothiazole in cutting oil. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:235–8, 1962

GAUL LE: Epoxy dermatitis from installing cathodic protection. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:77, Jul 62

HJORTH N, SJOLIN KE: [Grease gun lesion] Ugeskr Laeg 124:725–7, 11 May 62 (Dan)

LEONENKO PM: [On the problem of dermatitis and eczema by capron and nylon] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:41–2, May 62 (Rus)

NOVAK J, KOLINSKY J: [Phytodermatitis caused by Teleki-am Baumgartner (seu Buphthalmum)] Cesk Derm 35:113–4, Apr 60 (Cz)

TEMIME P, CASTELAIN PY, PRIVAT Y: [The red striae of general and local excessive corticotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:238–40, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

WALTERS JW: Photosensitization (Madribon). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:666–7, May 62

WILKINSON DS: Further experiences with halogenated salicylanilides. Brit J Derm 74:295–301, Aug-Sep 62

diagnosis

EPSTEIN S: Epidermal and dermal reactions in a case of sensitivity to nickel. J Invest Derm 38:37–40, Jan 62

LAYTON LL, LEE S, YAMANAKA E, GREENE FC, GREEN TW: Allergy skin tests upon castorbean-sensitive humans and passively sensitized cynomolgus monkeys. Int Arch Allergy 20:257–61, 1962

MODEE J, SOG E: A comparison of rresults of patch testing in 1951 and in 1961. Acta Dermatovener (Stockolm) 42:280–9, 1962

PASCHOUD JM: [Critical remarks on the composition of the so-called standard series for epicutaneous test] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:196–204, 1962 (Ger)

epidemiology

DORSEY CS: Plant dermatitis in California. Calif Med 96:412–3, Jun 62

SCHWANN J: [Dermatitis caused by Thaumatopoea pinivora caterpillars and their epidemiological significance] Przegl Derm 48:415–22, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

etiology

AGOSTINI A, CAZZOLI F: [Anticryptogamics and skin reactivity] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:111–20, 1961 (It)

ASRILANT M, DE KAMINSKY AR, DE MORINI MV: [Contribution to the interpretation of "housewife's eczema"] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1790–2, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

ASRILANT M, INGLESINI C, RAIMONDO N, SOROCO M: [Contact dermatitis from plastic materials] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1773–5, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

BURCKHARDT W: [Eczema from lauroylmyristic acid diethanolamide] Hautarzt 12:424–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

CALNAN CD, HARMAN RR, WELLS GC: Photodermatitis from soaps. Brit Med J 5262:1266, 11 Nov 61

CALNAN CD: Contact dermatitis from drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:39–42, Jan 62

CHUMAKOV NN, BABANOV GP, SMIRNOV AG: [On vitiligo-like dermatoses in workers in the phenol-formaldehyde resin works] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

DE SCHNIR RE, INGLESINI C, KAMINSKY A: [Axillary dermatitis caused by formaldehyde] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1771–3, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

DOHN W: [Analytical test studies on the problem of the relative frequency of antibiotic contact allergy] Arzneimittelforschung 12:601–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

FREGERT S: Chromate eczema and matches. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:433–42, 1961

FERNSTROM AI: Studies on procaine allergy with reference to urticaria due to procaine penicillin treatment. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:79–138, 1962

FRENK E: [Acute detergent eczema of the hands caused by tetrachlorsalicylanilide] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:433–5, 1962 (Ger)

HODGSON G: Petroleum oils and lubricants. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:123–34, Autumn 61

HARMAN RR: Severe contact reaction to dihydroxyacetone. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:157–9, Autumn 61

JIRASEK L, SKACH M: [Perioral contact eczema with eczematous stomatitis after the use of bay leaves (Laurus nobilis L.) in food] Cesk Derm 37:18–21, Feb 62 (Cz)

KOCSIS A: [A case of hypersensitivity to Matricaria inodora] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:232–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

KNUDSEN EA: [Skin eruption resembling lichen ruber caused by color film developer] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1557–9, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)

KELLY R, DRUMMOND FH: Skin eruption in a group of waterside workers due to a mite, Pyemotes ventricosus. Med J Aust 48(2):797–8, 11 Nov 61

KVICALOVA E, STAVA Z: [Dermatitis bullosa phytogenes after contact with Heracleum Mantegazzianum] Cesk Derm 37:31–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

KRASNOV BI, GLADSHTEIN LD: [Occupational dermatitis in the preparation of Stimulen D-1 and measures for its prophylaxis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50, Apr 62 (Rus)

KEIL H: Group reactions in contact dermatitis due to resorcinol. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:212–6, Aug 62

KOROSSY S, VINCZE E, GOZONY M: [Allergic dermatoses in Chlorocid therapy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:112–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

LINDENBAUM S: [Allergic reactions to Mangifera indica (mango)] Harefuah 62:422–3, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

MARCH C, WITTEN VH, ROSENTHAL S: Studies of the mechanism of allergic eczematous contact dermatitis. III. In vitro reaction of mononuclear cells with radioactively labeled allergen. J Invest Derm 37:333–6, Nov 61

MARCUSSEN PV: [Eczema caused by formaldehyde resins in coating and anticurl substances] Ugeskr Laeg 124:237–40, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

MARCUSSEN PV: [Tar contamination of hospital clothing as a cause of recurrence of contact eczema] Ugeskr Laeg 124:213–5, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

MARKICEVIC A: [Exposure to methoxy-ethyl-mercury acetate in the fungicide industry] Arh Hig Rada 12:149–57, 1961 (Ser)

MARCUSSEN PV: Dermatitis caused by formaldehyde resins in textiles. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:101–11, 1962

MADOFF MA: Dermatitis associated with fibrous glass material. Tufts Folia Med 8:100–1, Jul-Sep 62

PRITZSCHE A: [Contact eczema--allergy to plastic eyeglass frames] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:249–50, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

RODZIEWICZ J, WLODARCZYK S: [Cutaneous changes caused by buttercup] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):429–34, 1961 (Pol)

ROOK A: Plant dermatitis in general practice. Practitioner 188:627–38, May 62

SHELLOW H: Dermatitis from Japanese rubber-thong slippers. GP 24:124–5, Oct 61

STEKHUN FI, KYRNAKOV BA: [Dermatitis caused by Dictamnus dasycarpus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67–70, Jan 62 (Rus)

STEWART WM: [Contact dermatitis, tests and sweat] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:777–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TSAPKO VG, PAUSTOVSKAIA VV, KRASNOSHCHEKOV NA: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of conditions of work in the production of streptomycin] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:52–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

VAMOS L: [Cutaneous accidents developing during the preparation and application of various waxes and resins with special reference to hardening substances] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:145–51, Aug 62 (Hun)

WERELDE K: [Stocking eczema in women. Epicutaneous hypersensitivity to azo dyes] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1136–9, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

YOUNG E: The significance of house dust allergen. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:368–71, 1962

experimental

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Intranodal (intralymphatic) injection of dinitrochlorobenzene and contact eczema in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:321–5, 1962 (Ger)

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Method and results of sensitization in contact eczema in guinea pigs induced by dinitrochlorbenzol] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:389–97, 1962 (Ger)

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Desensitization by intravenous injection of dinitrochlorbenzene in contact eczema in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:132–9, 1962 (Ger)

GROVER RW: Experimental contact sensitization of guinea pigs to vegetable oils. J Allerg 33:402–5, Sep-Oct 62

MAGUIRE HC Jr, MAIBACH HI: Effect of cyclophosphoramide, 6-mercaptopurine, actinomycin D and vincaleukoblastine on the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity (DNCB contact dermatitis) in the guinea-pig. J Invest Derm 37:427–31, Nov 61

MACHER E: [Reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. I. Macroscopic studies] Hautarzt 13:18–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

MACHER E: [The reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. II. Histological studies] Hautarzt 13:126–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

MACHER E: [The reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. III. Cytological studies] Hautarzt 13:174–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

NIEBAUER G: [The nervous system and allergic eczema. A study on causal relations between the nervous system and experimental eczema on the basis of studies on guinea pigs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) Suppl 8:1–125, 1962 (Ger)

RAAB W: [The mast cells in experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in the guinea pig: their reaction after administration of compound 48/80] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:1–16, 1962 (Ger)

SCHILD HO: The mechanism of contact sensitisation. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:1–8, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

DAVIS LR, MARTEN RH, SARKANY I: Atopic eczema in European and Negro West Indian infants in London. Brit J Derm 73:410–4, Nov 61

HILL LW: Certain aspects of allergy in children. A critical review of the recent literature. New Engl J Med 265:1298–304 concl, 28 Dec 61

NAJBRT V: [Papular dermatitis in children after playing in sand and mud] Cesk Derm 36:37–40, Feb 61 (Cz)

TEMIME P, COIGNET J, ODDOZE L: [Apropos of a case of probable atopic erythroderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:242–3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ZUCKER A: Investigation of atopic dermatitis in children with special reference to mold allergy. Ann Allergy 19:1170–6, Oct 61

pathology

BANDMANN HJ: [The histology of doubly exhibited patch tests] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:205–17, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

FLEGEL H: [Eczema and allergy] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:81–6, May 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

EHRICH W: [On prevention of plaster dermatitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:99–100, Feb 62 (GGer)

GRANELLI U, GAFFIA, BUSINCO E, CENTANNI G, LEFEVRE F: [Preventive action in contact eczema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:369–73, 1961 (Fr)

[Proposal by the Symposium of Dermatologists with international participation in Prague from October 12th to 15th, 1960, on the subject of "occupational skin diseases"] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:260–7, Apr 61 (Fr)

PLEIN JB, PLEIN EM, NASH JA: Preliminary studies on use of sensitized guinea pigs in the evaluation of protective ointments. J Pharm Sci 50:970–3, Nov 61

SAMUEL HS: Detergent dermatitis. Nurs Times 58:68–71, 19 Jan 62

therapy

EISEN B, DEMIS DJ, CROSBY WH: Thioguanine therapy, Systemic lupus erythematosus, atopic dermatitis, and other nonmalignant diseases. JAMA 179:789–91, 10 Mar 62

GOTTLIEB S: Topical treatments of dermatitis caused by epoxy resins. Curr Ther Res 3:465–8, Nov 61

KRAPIN D, BROWN H, KESSLER S: Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic. Curr Ther Res 4:484–6, Sep 62

MOLESWORTH J: Calcium sodium versenate in the prevention and treatment of chrome ulcers and dermatitis. Aust J Derm 6:17–8, Jun 61

PETERKIN GA, MORLEY WN, CHALMERS D: Triamcinolone and fluocinolone acetonide ointments in atopic eczema. Brit Med J 5289:1392, 19 May 62

RAY DK, BANERJEE GK: Application of tissue therapy in hair-dye allergy. J Indian Med Ass 37:505, 16 Nov 61

Dermatitis Verrucosa see CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

DERMATOLOGY

see also SKIN - diseases

ALVAREZ PUEYO J: [Dermatological diseases of the external female genitalia] Tokoginec Pract 20:295–305, 1961 (Sp)

[Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations in problems of dermatology and related sciences defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 35:63–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

AYRES S 3d: Superficial chemosurgery in treating aging skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:385–93, Mar 62

BEZDICEK J: [Spatial color photography in dermatological service] Cesk Derm 34:116–21, Apr 59 (Cz)

BRUCK H, RIEHL G: [Plastic surgery and dermatology] Hautarzt 12:541–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Muscular and cutaneous disorders and malignant tumors] Concours Med 84:301–9, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

[Basic problems of the public health service and dermatovenerological institutions in control of venereal and skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BEERMAN H, GREENBAUM CH: Renocutaneous syndromes. A review of some of the recent literature. Amer J Med Sci 243:517–32, Apr 62

BETHUNE HC: Psychophysiological mechanisms in skin diseases. Lancet 1:744–5, 7 Apr 62

BOGER WP, FRANKEL JW, WILTON ER, POTKONSKI L: Staphylococcal skin infections: a longitudinal clinical and serological study. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:371–84

BERDYBAEV UB, OMAROV MO: [Current problems in dermato-venereology in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):3–5, 1962 (Rus)

COTTINI GB, RANDAZZO SD: Preventive and reconstructive dermatology. Panminerva Med 3:387–93, Sep 61

CHUBAROVA AS: [Reactions to histamine of the skin of the focus of infection in some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:13–22, Dec 61 (Rus)

CHUBAROVA AS: [Importance of perifocal reactions in the prognosis and treatment of some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:14–21, May 62 (Rus)

[Cases presented by the Clinica Dermatologica di Torino at the 44th congress of the Societa Italiana di Dermatologia e Sifiliografia] Minerva Derm 37:201–10 concl, May 62 (It)

[Cases presented by the Clinica Dermatologica of Turin at the 44th congress of the Societa Italiana di Dermatologia e Sifiliografia] Minerva Derm 37:232–4 contd, Jun 62 (It)

DUBOS RJ: Molecules, social systems, and dermatology. J Invest Derm 37:227–33, Oct 61

Diederich C: [To keep his specific characteristics...The "Creations Bequeathed" by Gottfried BENN] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:214–24, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

DIEKMEJER L: [Skin physiology and therapy of the skin in physical-dietetic medicine] Hippokrates 33:2–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DUPERRAT B: [Atypical cutaneous manifestations of lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:4–6, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ SOTO L: [Incidence of the most frequent diseases in various dermatological centers, with regard to the Clinica de Dermatologia Tropical del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:253–8, Dec 60 (Sp)

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, HERY M: [Progress in the immunological diagnosis of helminthiasis. Knowledge of errors linked to syphilis and dermatoses] Presse Med 70:1699–700, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

FINDLAY GH, KOOIJ R: Physiology and pharmacology of the skin, 1959/60. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:57–86, Jul 61

FOLDVARI F: [On the progress and current status of dermatology] Orv Hetil 103:577–80, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

FABRY H: [On photography of dermatological objects with flash equipment] Hautarzt 13:91, Feb 62 (Ger)

PARDO-CASTELLO V: Common dermatoses in agricultural workers in the Caribbean area. Industr Med Surg 31:305–7, Jul 62

GUNCHE FF, FEOLI LS: [Dermatology: its entailment with clinical medicine] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1891–2, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

GOLDSMITH WN: [The 1st Parkes-Weber lecture at the Royal College of Physicians in London] Hautarzt 13:287, Jun 62 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN JA: [The linking of dermatology to psychiatry] Arch Argent Derm 12:77–86, Mar 62 (Sp)

HATANO H: [Recent aspects of dermatology] J Keio Med Soc 38:601–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

HALL AF: Relationships between dermatologist, employee, employer and insurance carrier. Southern Med J 55:265–8, Mar 62

HULA M, SOUSTEK Z: [Report on the activity of the Dermatological Clinical-Pathological Center in the State University Hospital in Plzen] Cesk Derm 37:200–2, Jun 62 (Cz)

HORACEK J: [Dermatoses in the light of the development of metabolic functions] Cesk Derm 37:218–26, Aug 62 (Cz)

Janousek B: [Prof. MUDr Antonin TRYB and his contribution to Czechoslovakian dermatology] Cesk Derm 34:75–81, Apr 59 (Cz)

JANSEN LH, GROOTHUIS FB: Pseudosyphilis papulosa. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:639–41, Oct 61

JADASSOHN W, HOFER R: Projection of colored slides on a large screen. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1030, Dec 61

JABLONSKA S: [Hyperegic vascular diseases in dermatology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:37–56, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

JIRIK V: [Personal hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:340–2, Jul 62 (Cz)

KONOPIK J: [Development of Czechoslovakian dermato-venereology during 1945–1960] Cesk Derm 35:73–6, Apr 60 (Cz)

KOBAYASHI H, IIDA M, SHIRONO Y: [2 or 3 problems in relation to photodermatosis] Skin Res (Osaka) 3:173–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

Keller P: [G. A. ROST on his 85th birthday] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:163–6, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

KORTING GW: [On the nature and problems of dermatology] Med Welt 10:511–9, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAWAMURA T: [Review of dermatology] Jap Med J 1976:12–25, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

KOZHEVNIKOV PV: [Report on a trip to the Rumanian People's Republic] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHRISTIN LI, TSHETSETSKAIA EK, DIMITRASHKO VI: [Epidermophytosis in combination with other lesions of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:63–4, May 62 (Rus)

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Angiological problems and angiological works in dermatology] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:413–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

KLAUDER JV: Sherlock Holmes and dermatology. Skin 1:45–53, Mar 62

KOZHEVNIKOV PV: [Supplement to the article, "Report on the Trip to the Roumanian People's Republic"] Vestn Derm Vener 36:75–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LYNCH FW: Written examinations of the American Board of Dermatology. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:270–5, Feb 62

LECLERCQ R: [Dermatology and modern life] Gaz Med France 69:1187–94, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEJHANEC G, PROCHAZKA J, HYBASEK P: [Internal medicine and dermatology] Cesk Derm 37:77–82, Apr 62 (Cz)

LEJHANEC G: [The place of dermatology in medicine and society] Cesk Derm 37:73–6, Apr 62 (Cz)

LASS DI, POLIKARPOVA MG: [On the problem of the organization of a cosmetic service] Vestn Derm Vener 36:77–9, May 62 (Rus)

LEWIS MB: Common problems seen in pediatric dermatology. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:153–62, Sep 61

MACKENNA RM: Skin diseases. Med Annual 79:457–68, 1961

MACGREGOR M: Early diagnosis of skin disorders in children. Med World (Lond) 95:463–6, Dec 61

MICHELSON HE: Forty-five years in the Chicago Dermatological Society, Pusey Memorial Address. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:167–85, Feb 62

MARCHIONINI A: [On experimental studies on the etiology of skin diseases] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):3–10, 1961 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [Evolution of dermatology in the subtropical regions] Maroc Med 40:1237–43, Dec 61 (Fr)

MASHKILLEISON LN: [On syndromes in dermatology] Vestn Derm Vener 35:42–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARCHIONINI A, SCHROEPL F: [On the demonstration of skin diseases in the library of the Waldsassen Convent] Hautarzt 13:131–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

Marchionini A, Marchionini T: [In memoriam: Guido MIESCHER (1887–1961)] Hautarzt 13:49–50, Feb 62 (Ger)

MICHELSON HE: Eleven International Congresses of Dermatology. A review. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:2–15, Jul 62

MOLINARI R: [The therapeutic activity of a new synthetic nitrofuran, Furaltadone, in cutaneous infections] G Ital Chemioter 5–9:66–8, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

MARCHIONINI A: [Relation between ethnology and dermatology. XV. Studies on popular medicine in Japan] Hautarzt 13:321–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [1st letter from Morocco. Marrakech - Casablanca] Hautarzt 13:372–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

NASEMANN T, KOWARZ-SOKOLOWSKA H: [Possibilities and limitations of micromorphology in an explanation of the etiology of skin diseases. II.] Hautarzt 13:358–63, Aug 62 (Ger)

PELIKAN V, BRZOKOUPILOVA J, WAGNEROVA M: [Studies on resorptive functions of the small intestine in some skin diseases] Cesk Derm 35:100–5, Apr 60 (Cz)

PYTLOWA I, TURKOWA H: [Value of Waldman's cup test and of capillary resistance tests in skin diseases] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):451–8, 1961 (Pol)

PETTIT JH: Letter from Shiraz. Brit J Derm 74:149–52, Apr 62

PILLSBURY DM: Specialism and the changing world of medicine. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:16–26, Jul 62

QUAMINA DB: The borderland of dermatology and the other specialities. Caribbean Med J 23:25–45, 1961

ROE DA: Cutaneous changes in the malabsorption syndromes. New York J Med 61:4250–3, 15 Dec 61

ROTHMAN S: Medical research in Africa. Geographic pathology, Kaposi's sarcoma, and cutaneous physiology of pachyderms. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:311–24, Mar 62

RUSSELL BF: Some aspects of the biology of the epidermis. Brit Med J 5281:815–20, 24 Mar 62

RAKHMANOV VA, POTEKAEV NS: [The Moscow Scientific Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists. (On the 70th anniversary of its founding)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:68–73, Apr 62 (Rus)

RAJAGOPALAN S: Need of finding fundamental in dermatology. Indian Med J 56:106–8, May 62

ROSTENBERG A Jr: The skin and systemic disease. Missouri Med 59:755–60, Aug 62

RAKHMANOV VA, STUDNITSIN AN, TURANOV NM: [22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of dermato-venereologists] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROVENSKY J, KUBIK M: [Dispensary services in pediatric skin diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:119–34, 1961 (Cz)

SCEPKO J, HOLY B: [Relation of trichocephaliasis to some dermatoses] Cesk Derm 34:183–5, Apr 59 (Cz)

SCHOLTZ JR: A new corticoid for topical therapy. Fluocinolone acetonide. Calif Med 95:224–6, Oct 61

SMIRNOVA EP: [The effect of weather conditions on the course of diseases of the skin at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Vestn Derm Vener 35:19–24, Oct 61 (Rus)

SAUER GC: Autoimmunity and dermatology: a relatively recent concept of the cause of some skin diseases. J Kansas Med Soc 62:509–11, Dec 61

SCHALLER KF: [Dermatological travel report from West Africa. I. Northern Nigeria] Hautarzt 12:524–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

RAMOS E SILVA J: [Dermatological aspects of systemic mesenchymoses] Hospital (Rio) 60:783–810, Dec 61 (Por)

SIDORENKO ND: [Skin disease in children in Temir-Tau] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):24–7, 1961 (Rus)

SZODORAY L: [Dermatoses of photogenic origin in agricultural workers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:10–5, Feb 62 (Hun)

SCHALLER KF: [A dermatological travel report from West Africa. II. Eastern Nigeria] Hautarzt 13:39–41, Jan 62 (Ger)

SUKHAREV VI: [Dermatological sciences and practice in scientific-research institutions in Bulgaria (according to personal impressions)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:68–71, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHALLER KF: [Dermatological travel report from West Africa. IV. Mali] Hautarzt 13:138–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

STORCK H, SCHNYDER UW: [Contributions to casuistics] Hautarzt 13:66–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

Schwarz K: [Guido MIESCHER's scientific life work. Physiology of the skin surface] Hautarzt 13:51–2, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHALLER KF: [Dermatological travel report from West Africa. III, Ghana] Hautarzt 13:92–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

Storck H: [Guido MIESCHER and his school] Hautarzt 13:51, Feb 62 (Ger)

SHIMODA C: [Systemic reactions in skin diseases with special reference to C-reactive protein and sialic acid of blood serum] Jap J Derm 72:27–41, Jan 62 (Jap)

SEVENANTS JJ: An approach to dermatologic photography. J Lancet 82:225–31, May 62

STUETTGEN G: [Mechanisms of allergic skin reactions] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:428–50, 1961 (Ger)

SPENCER MC: Some dermatologic hazards to the veterinarian. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1083–5, 15 May 62

SHELLEY WB: The autoimmune mechanism in clinical dermatology. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:27–34, Jul 62

STROM J: The role of drugs in certain febrile mucocutaneous manifestations (syndroma mucocutaneum febrile) as illustrated by provocation of clinical and thrombocyte reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:232–45, 1962

SCHALLER KF: [Skin diseases in Ethiopia] Hautarzt 13:289–98, Jul 62 (Ger)

SAXENA KN: Dermatology—changing concepts. Indian Med J 56:171–2, Aug 62

TACHIBANA K: [A clinical study on focal infection in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:161–94, Jul 61 (Jap)

THIES W, KLASCHKA F: [Advances in the borderline fields of neurology and dermatology] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 29:582–629, Nov 61 (Ger)

TAPPEINER J: [The role of dermatology in the medicine of the present] Med Klin 57:537–9, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI A: [The brief history of the Tokyo Dermatological Society] Jap J Derm 72:443–51, Jun 62 (Jap)

VOLKOV VP: [Qualitative determination of nucleic acids in the blood of healthy subjects and patients with different dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:21–4, May 62 (Rus)

VILANOVA X, GIMENEZ CAMARASA JM, MAIZ BERMEJO S: [Experimental allergic and irritative epicutaneous reactions. Cytological and histological investigations for the purpose of obtaining their differentiation. III.] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:343–56, Dec 61 (Sp)

WOHLSTEIN E: [The present status of the clinical use of my electrodermatographic method] Derm Wschr 144:1445–53, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WENGER MA, CLEMENS TL, CULLEN TD: Autonomic functions in patients with gastrointestinal and dermatological disorders. Psychosom Med 24:267–73, May-Jun 62

WAGNER G: [On the problem of radiation dosage of the population during dermatological roentgen therapy] Strahlentherapie 118:122–44, May 62 (Ger)

WEBER G: [Dermatological educational trip to Hong Kong] Med Welt 26:1464–7, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

WELLS GC: Skin disorders in relation to malabsorption. Brit Med J 5310:937–43, 13 Oct 62

bibliography

CALLOMON FT: [Recent works in the American literature] Hautarzt 13:1–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

ISMAIL-ZADE IM: [A bibliographical index in dermato-venereology for the 40 years of Soviet authority in Azerbaidzhan (1920–1960)] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:58–61 contd, Nov 61 (Rus)

[Publications of Guido Miescher, 1915–1961] Hautarzt 13:68–72, Feb 62 (Ger)

PASCHOUD JM: [External contact allergens. Alphabetically arranged survey of the technical literature 1949 to 1960] Hautarzt 13:73–80 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)

SMELOFF NS: [Survey of works published in the journal "Vestnik dermatologii i Venerologii" in the year 1960] Hautarzt 13:241–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on problems dermatology and allied sciences defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 35:70–81, Nov 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on problems of dermatology and related sciences defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:73–82, Jan 62 (Rus)

blood

AGOSTINI A, ZANCA A: [Transaminase activity of the serum of dermatological patients (study on 277 cases)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:200–32, Mar 62 (It)

NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: [Contribution to the study of cutaneous cryoallergic syndromes. Discussions concerning the pathogenic role of cryoglobulins] Presse Med 70:1680–2, 28 Jul–4 Aug 62 (Fr)

PANTI A, ULIVI S, PANTI A: [Research on the behavior of blood phosphorus and phosphatases in psoriasis and in various dermatoses after amino acid loading] Rass Derm Sif 14:217–34, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

PISANI M, IZZO L, MANGONI C: [Determination of blood phosphates and phosphatases after glucose loading, before and after administration of tolbutamide, in psoriasis and various other dermatological patients] G Ital Derm 103:47–55, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SHINSKII GE, VEVER RE, GALANOVA GV, SIDOROVA VM, ZAPROMETOVA AP, CHIBIRIAEVA AD: [Protein composition of the blood in patients with some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:21–7, Jul 61 (Rus)

case reports

[Case histories presented by the Clinica Dermatologica di Torino on the occasion of the 44th Congress of the Societa Italiana di Dermatologia e Sifilografia] Minerva Derm 37:156–70, Apr 62 (It)

FRIEDMAN H: [Primary amebiasis of the skin] Harefuah 63:129–31, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

HELM F: Nodular cutaneous elastosis with cysts and comedones. (Favre-Racouchot syndrome). Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:666–8, Oct 61

THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 15:1037–42, Dec 61

WOODS B: Subcorneal pustular dermatosis with unusual histological features. Brit J Derm 74:76–8, Feb 62

complications

CEBALLOS URIARTE AM, GARCIA FAURE J, JUNCOS R: [Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Rev Med Cordoba 49:46–61, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

BONDI R, SMORLESI L: [Considerations on the pathology of extramammary Paget's dermatosis, of Bowen's disease, and of superficial basocellular epithelioma, on the occasion of a case of superficial basocellular epithelioma of 30 years standing] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:173–224, Apr 61 (It)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [The difficulties of diagnosis of very acute bullous dermatoses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:593–600, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

BUNCH LW: Cutaneous manifestations of systemic disease. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:275–7, Aug 62

BLANEY DJ: Serum complement in dermatologic disease. Southern Med J 55:883–7, Sep 62

CSEPLAK G: [Data on evaluation of determination of inorganic substances by incineration] Kiserl Orvostud 13:486–91, Oct 61 (Hun)

EPSTEIN E: The hands—differential diagnosis of common dermatoses. Skin 1:21–4, Feb 62

HUKILL PB: The role of biopsy in the diagnosis of skin disorders. Conn Med 26:539–40, Sep 62

JANSEN LH: [Some aspects of dermatological diagnosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2197–200, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

KUSKE H: [Splinter hemorrhages of the nail] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:219–26, Oct 61 (Ger)

MENEGHINI CL, RANTUCCIO F: [Occupational cutaneous pathenimia] G Ital Derm 103:143–55, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MACOTELA-RUIZ E: [The fluorescent antibody technic, its applications in experimental dermatology] Prensa Med Mex 27:163–72, 31 May 62 (Sp)

PERLMAN HH: Common mistakes in the diagnosis of skin disorders most frequently seen in infants and children. Southern Med J 55:429–38, May 62

SELBACH G, HEISEL E: The cytological approach to skin disease. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:439–42, Sep-Oct 62

TELEGINA KA: [Cytodiagnosis of some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

TOMASINI C: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of C-reactive protein (CRP) in dermatological patients] G Ital Derm 102:114–32, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

VLASIN Z: [Value of biochemical studies in dermatology] Cesk Derm 34:162–74, Apr 59 (Cz)

VILANOVA X, CASANOVAS M: [The intradermal trichophytin and levurin tests in cutaneous mycoses and other dermatoses] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:601–12, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WASIK F, WASIK R: [Uroprecipitin reactions in some skin diseases] Przegl Derm 48:509–14, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

education

ARGUELLO PITT L, FERNANDEZ JM: [The teaching of dermatology in medical education] Arch Argent Derm 11:251–6, Sep 61 (Sp)

CAIRNS RJ: A visit to Poland and Berlin. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:180–4, Autumn 61

KESTEN BM: Graduate training in dermatology. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:195–201, Aug 62

epidemiology

PUZYREVSKII BG: [Diseases of the skin in the population of Kopeisk in the Cheliabinsk region] Vestn Derm Vener 35:58–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

THIERS H, WASSEY, ROUHANI A: [Special aspects of dermatovenerology in Kabul] J Med Lyon 42:2001–11, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

BURNS RE: The "little curette". A useful adjunct in the treatment of epitheliomata. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:62–3, Oct 61

BROWN ME: A dermatologic suture clip. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:663–6, Oct 61

BETTLEY FR: A device for the measurement of factitious urticaria. J Invest Derm 39:1, Jul 62

FRANK L, RAPP Y, BERGMAN LV: An instrument for the objective measurement of erythema. J Invest Derm 38:21–4, Jan 62

POPKIN GL, BRODIE SJ: The versatile skin hook. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:343–4, Sep 62

WITTELS W: [On the 100th anniversary of Hebra's water bed] Hautarzt 13:281–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

YAFFEE HS: A new simplified device for intralesional tattoo therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:78–9, Jul 62

experimental

LEVIT F: Cellophane tape stripping. Effects on guinea pig skin. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:609–12, Oct 61

genetics

BLOOM D: Hereditary skin diseases: general consideration. Skin 1:123–6, May 62

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

WEINBERG S, COSTELLO MJ, ROTCHFORD JP: Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism associated with dermatologic manifestations. New York J Med 62:43–8, 1 Jan 62

history

BERDYBAEV UB, OMAROV MO: [40 years of dermatovenerology in Kazakhstan] Vestn Derm Vener 35:80–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

CALLOMON FT: [55 years ago. Contribution to the history of the 1st international meeting of dermatologists on American soil (New York, 1907)] Hautarzt 13:363–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

KRUTA V: [On the Breslau dissertation of J. E., Purkyne, De Examine Physiologico Organi Visus Et Systematis Cutanei (1823)] Cesk Fysiol 11:1–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

Lejman K, Burzynski Z: [Ludwik BIERKOWSKI as a pioneer of venereological and dermatological iconography] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):563–71, 1961 (Pol)

LEJMAN K: [Polish dermatology and venereology in the century preceding the establishment of 1st faculties of this specialty in our country] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):461–555, 1961 (Pol)

Loewenthal LJ: Daniel TURNER and "De morbis cutaneis". Arch Derm (Chic) 85:517–23, Apr 62

MATSUMOTO S: Recollections of some experimental studies in tropical dermatology. Derm Trop 1:57–60, Jul 62

Piazza U: [A dermatologist ... ad honorem: Father Ludovico SALA (on the 25th anniversary of his death: 1857–1936)] Minerva Med 53:Varia 671–5, 12 May 62 (It)

Rosenthal T: Aulus Cornelius CELSUS: his contributions to dermatology. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:613–8, Oct 61

Sladkovich SE: On the history of cryotherapy in dermatology. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of CO2-cryotherapy in Russia and the 20th anniversary of its originator W. A. PUSEY. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:492–5, 1961

Storck H: [In memoriam Guido MIESCHER, 1887–1961] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1439–41, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD W: ["Dermatology" and "venereology" in their development of specialties in medicine] Hippokrates 33:30–5, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SLADKOVICH SE: [On the history of development of cryotherapy in dermatology. (In connection with the 50th anniversary of Russian CO2 cryotherapy and 20th anniversary of death of a pioneer of U. A. Pusey's method)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:77–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

SULZBERGER MB: A third of a century in dermatology. Some personalities, problems and prospects. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:695–704, Jun 62

hospitals & clinics

OBRTEL J: [A study trip to dermato-venereological institutions in Poland] Cesk Derm 34:186–93, Apr 59 (Cz)

OBRTEL J: [Contribution to the improvement of records in dermatological wards] Cesk Derm 35:125–30, Apr 60 (Cz)

STAVA Z, BIELICKY T: [Report from a trip to dermatological clinics in Rostock and Berlin] Cesk Derm 35:131–6, Apr 60 (Cz)

TORSUEV NA: [Impressions from some dermatological clinics in Poland] Vestn Derm Vener 35:63–70, Sep 61 (Rus)

immunology

ZAUN H, HEITE HJ: [Antistreptolysin titer determinations in dermatological diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:137–45, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GOLDMAN AS, DAESCHNER CW, HAGGARD ME: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. 2. Hypersensitivity states. Postgrad Med 31:313–7, Apr 62

PERLMAN HH: Dermatologic problems in pediatrics. Diagnosis and management based on histopathology. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:69–74, Feb 62

ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A, GIACOMETTI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of infantile renal function during various dermatological disorders. Clearance of endogenous creatinine] Minerva Pediat 13:1717–22, 8 Dec 61 (It)

in old age

YOUNG AW Jr: Special problems in dermatogeriatrics. New York J Med 62:1407–12, 1 May 62

nursing

KELLY EA: Dermatological nursing. I. Nurs Times 58:683–4, 25 May 62

KELLY EA: Dermatological nursing--2. Nurs Times 58:722–3, 1 Jun 62

MADDIN S, STEWART WD, DANTO JL: Advances in dermatological therapy. Canad Nurse 58:623–6, Jul 62

psychology

BORDA JM: [Psychological influences in the origin of cutaneous sclerosis] Dia Med 33:2877–82, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

BETHUNE HC, KIDD CB: Psychophysiological mechanisms in skin diseases. Lancet 2:1419–22, 30 Dec 61

LEIDER M: The psyche and the skin. Skin 1:165–8, Jun 62

radiotherapy

BORN W: [Gonad tolerance in dermatological radiotherapy] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:298–300, 1961 (Ger)

BREGMAN IO: [On roentgen therapy with soft rays of skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:38–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

DANA M: [Applications in dermatology of current radiotherapeutic technics] Presse Med 70:1207–8, 19 May 62 (Fr)

DANA M: [Application in dermatology of present-day radiotherapeutic technics] Presse Med 70:1143–5, 12 May 62 (Fr)

JAMBOR JJ: Grenz ray therapy. A little-used type of radiation suitable for lesions of the skin. J Kansas Med Soc 63:335–7, Aug 62

LOVERA G: [Beta-radiations in dermatologic therapy. Radio-biological considerations and general clinical indications. Preliminary experiences with β-emitting radiostrontium and radioyttrium preparations] Minerva Med 53:997–1001, 4 Apr 62 (It)

MICANEK B: [Use of radioisotopes in dermatology] Cesk Derm 37:13–7, Feb 62 (Cz)

PAGLICCI A: [Dermatological radiotherapy. (2. Elements of radiobiology)] Cron IDI 17:21–39, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SCHMITZ R: [Roentgen skin therapy through a lead rubber sieve] Derm Wschr 144:1089–90, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHIRREN CO: [Radiotherapy of skin diseases] Hautarzt 13:64–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

SHIH J, SO KH, LIM T, WANG HS: [Sr-90 in the treatment of skin diseases] Zhong Fang Z 8:117–20, Apr 60 (Ch)

SMEDAL MI, JOHNSTON DO, SALZMAN FA, TRUMP JG, WRIGHT KA: Ten year experience with low megavolt ellectron therapy. Amer J Roentgen 88:215–28, Aug 62

TRAENKLE HL, YODER VE: Reduction of scatter radiation by a simple device. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:115, Jan 62

ZINZIUS J: [The Diamix mixed radiation apparatus in dermatology and others fields] Med Mschr 16:105–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

statistics

BRAILOVSKII Ala: [On age distribution of patients with dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:8–14, Mar 62 (Rus)

CLARKE GH: Skin disease in a developing tropical country. Brit J Derm 74:123–6, Apr 62

SILVESTRI U: [On hospitalization for angiodermitis in the Clinica Dermopatica de Bologna. Statistical notes on the decade 1951–1960] Minerva Derm 37:88–99, Mar 62 (It)

HEUCH IC, SORENSEN VE: [Skin diseases in school children. A study in Ribe County in the school year 1960–61] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1125–6, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

LAZZARO C: [On the value of the serum protein picture in skin and venereal disease patients. Personal considerations on 1,059 cases] Riforma Med 76:768–74, 14 Jul 62 (It)

PAVLOVA VI: [On the structure of skin diseases and dispensary services for patients with skin diseases in the Leningrad Region] Vestn Derm Vener 35:72–6, Jul 61 (Rus)

REYMEN-ROGAERT: [Some statistical data on dermatoses in school children] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:311–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHULZ EJ, FINDLAY GH, SCOTT FP: Skin disease in the Bantu. A survey of 4,000 cases from the Transvaal and Orange Free State. S Afr Med J 36:199–202, 17 Mar 62

TAKAI S: [Statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations in the Department of Urology and Dermatology at the Sapporo Medical College in 1960] Sapporo Med J 20:43–50, Jul 61 (Jap)

VASHCHENKOVA AP, SERGEEV SIa: [Morbidity due to dermatoses in the Semipalatinsk leather factory. (Preliminary report)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):28–30, 1962 (Rus)

VEDERNIKOV VA: [Structure of skin diseases morbidity according to data of the Arkhangelsk Regional Venereological Clinic] Vestn Derm Vener 36:71–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

WELTON DG: Ten most common skin diseases. Skin 1:131–4, May 62

ZABARAUSKAS R: [Morbidity of skin diseases in Vilnius in 1958–1959] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):38–42, 1962 (Lith)

surgery

GUERRIERI CJ: [Cutaneous abrasion] Arch Argent Derm 11:375–84, Dec 61 (Sp)

NAKAMURA I: [Plastic surgery in dermatology] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:269–76, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZOLTAN J, PASTINSZKY I: [Plastic surgery and dermatology] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:1–10, Feb 62 (Hun)

therapy

ARRIGHI M: [Value of "endermic" treatment in skin diseases connected with mycotic-bacterial allergy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:517–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

ARGUELLES-CASALS D: [Dermatologic collars] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:38–40, Mar–Jun 61 (Sp)

AFANAS'EVA OM: [Cryotherapy of dermatoses in the Kaliningrad regional skin-venereological dispensary] Vestn Derm Vener 35:65–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

AL'PEROVICH SL: [On errors in directing patients with skin diseases to the Piatigorsk health resort. (From data of the health resort polyclinic)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:42–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

ASHMARIN Iula, BUROV GP, BABANIN AV, IAKIMENKO OV, MAKARENKO VN: [Local use of steroid hormones in the treatment of some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:71–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

ARMUZZI G: [Data on the use of a new placental extract in some dermatological diseases] G Ital Derm 102:34–8, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

ARMUZZI G: [The therapeutic action of an ointment with a base of hydrocortisone, lactic acid and calcium pantothenate (Lactacyd hydrocortisone) in various dermatoses] G Ital Derm 103:156–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ATAROV TS: [Method and practice of dispensary treatment of patients with skin diseases. (Experiences from the work of the dermatological institutions of the Rostov region)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:55–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

ARON-BRUNETIERE R: [Methods of exfoliation of the epidermis. Technics and indications] Sem Ther 38:453–7, May 62 (Fr)

ARAKAWA T, TAKEDA K, SHINNO M: [Clinical effect of thiamine-8-(methyl-6-acetyl dihydrothioctate)-disulfide (TATD) on skin diseases and studies of its effects on hepatic injury in experimental animals] Jap J Derm 72:471–83, Jun 62 (Jap)

ARON-BRUNETIERE R, ARON C: [The biological effects of present-day excipients on the skin. New data and practical consequences] Presse Med 70:1507–10, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

BLANK H: Clinical trials, a scientific discipline. J Invest Derm 37:235–40, Oct 61

BURCKHARDT W: [Experiences with Eurax-hydrocortisone ointment] Praxis 50:1048–50, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BAKER TJ: The ablation of rhitides by chemical means. A preliminary report. J Florida Med Ass 48:451–4, Nov 61

BOOTH BH: Intralesional administration of triamcinolone acetonide in dermatological disorders. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1635–7, Nov 61

BERKOVEC O: [Treatment of skin diseases with Solu-Medrol] Wien Med Wschr 112:46–7, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

BJORNBERG A, GISSLEN H, HELLGREN L: The antipruriginous effect of R 516 (Glanil) in skin diseases. A double-blind investigation. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:374–9, 1961

BRUNER HL: Use of fluocinolone acetonide in chronic allergic dermatoses: preliminary report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:527–9, Mar 62

BECKER FT: Corticosteroids in the management of various dermatoses. J Lancet 82:214–7, May 62

BOROTA A: Experimental and clinical observations on dry skin. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:413–6, May 62

BEER P: [Studies on the effect of vitamin A acid] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:192–5, 1962 (Ger)

BOGDANOVA EK, FILATOVA NS: [Experience in novocain therapy of some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:63–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

BONNET J, CALAS E, FLORENS A, COULIER: [Study of Soludecadron in dermatology] Sem Ther 37:549–50, Jun 61 (Fr)

BARTAK P, SOLTA V: [Triamcinolone in dermatological therapy] Cesk Derm 37:177–80, Jun 62 (Cz)

BARSKY S: The newer antimalarials in dermatology. Skin 1:127–8, May 62

BOSLET W: [Dermatological experiences with a combined corticosteroid ointment] Ther Gegenw 101:336–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

BLUEFARB SM: Librium as adjunctive therapy in dermatoses. Skin 1:265–7, Sep 62

CORTES JL, RADILLO S: [Enzymatic inhibition and its therapeutic use in some dermatoses] Medicina (Mex) 41:443–50, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

CALNAN CD: Chemotherapy of infections of the skin. Practitioner 188:34–9, Jan 62

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: Fluocinolone acetonide, a new topical corticosteroid: clinical and pharmacologic evaluation. J New Drugs 1:262–7, Nov–Dec 61

COPPENRATH R: [Theoretical considerations and practical experiences in the use of a tar-steroid ointment] Med Mschr 16:84–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

COZZA HG: [1st clinical trials in dermatology of demethylchlortetracycline] G Ital Derm 102:399–402, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

COHEN AI: Treatment of allergy with oral betamethasone in 141 patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:91–6, Feb 62

CONSIGLI CA, FUJII H: [Topical triamcinolone acetonide in dermatology] Dia Med 34:253–4, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

COJOCARU I, ALTERAS I: [New acquisitions in dermatological therapy] Viata Med 9:125–32, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

CHURCH RE: Betamethasone phosphate oral solution: a dermatological assessment. Brit Med J 5302:453–4, 18 Aug 62

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M: [Trials of microbial desensitization in cutaneous allergy] J Sci Med Lille 80:276–9, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: Evaluation of a water-washable, antibiotic-steroid cream. Clin Med 69:1729–35, Aug 62

DUPERRAT B: [Liquid nitrogen. Report of 8 years of dermatological use] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:212–4, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DECOS R, LEPINE J: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Dermatovenerology] Gaz Med France (Special):191–201, 1956–61 (Fr)

DE MEDICIS OG: [Injectable unsaturated fatty acids in dermatology] Prensa Med Argent 48:1820–3, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

DUMAS KJ: New topical medications. How they are developed by the pharmaceutical industry. Skin 1:93–6, Apr 62

DAMIOLI I, PROSERPIO G: [The old and the new in dermopharmaceutical preparations with a phytotherapeutic base] Minerva Farm 11:74–6, May 62 (It)

EDELSTEIN AJ: Intradermal hyaluronidase corticosteroid therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:735–6, Jun 62

EISENBERG AA, RIDDELL JM Jr: Triamcinolone acetonide in cutaneous lesions. Texas J Med 58:407–10, Jun 62

EPHRAIM H: [Therapeutic dyes and their different uses] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:367–73, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

EYCKMANS R: [Blue water] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:302–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

FANBURG SJ: Dexamethasone in the dermatoses. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:129–31, Mar 62

FRANDIN N, LUPU O: [Therapeutic aspects of dermatovenerology from publications appearing in 1960] Dermatovenerologia (Bucur) 6:467–76, Sep–Oct 61 (Rum)

FRIDERICH H: [On the use of Brandgel-Medice in medical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:119–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ JM, AGUERO H, VACCARO AJ: [The association of cyproheptadine and dexamethasone in dermatological therapy] Dia Med 34:539–42, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

FORD SM: Triamcinolone acetonide spray: its use in chronic dermatoses. Texas J Med 58:411–4, Jun 62

FOX JM: Flurandrenolone—a new topical steroid. J Indiana Med Ass 55:162–4, Aug 62

GOLDBERG LC: An evaluation of sublesional injection treatment of local skin lesions with triamcinolone diacetate. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:560–5, Sep 61

GAUMOND E: [Clinical experimental study of a topical container of dexamethasone trimethylacetate in weak concentration] Laval Med 32:346–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

GANT JQ Jr, GOULD AH, WEINER MA: Clinical evaluation of betamethasone, a new steroid in dermatology. Med Ann DC 30:722–5, Dec 61

GOLDMAN L, COHEN W: Total body inunction as topical corticosteroid therapy. Clinical and investigative studies on 146 patients. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:266–9, Feb 62

GONZALEZ OCHOA A, DOMINGUEZ SOTO L: [Clinical experimentation with Tarcortin. Preliminary note] Medicina (Mex) 42:52–3, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

GIBSON R: The formulation of modern dermatological vehicles. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:116–21, Mar 62

GEISER JD: [Triacetyloleandomycin in dermato-venereology] Praxis 51:344–6, 29 Mar 62 (Fr)

GABITOVA RG, MEDVEDEVA EA: [Monilia lesions in treatment with corticosteroid hormones] Vestn Derm Vener 36:60–3, May 62 (Rus)

GAIE HB: Use of some of the medicaments in dermatological conditions. J Christ Med Ass India 37:367–8, Jul 62

GOULD AH, OLANSKY S: Topical dexamethasone in dermatoses: an evaluation of patient acceptance. Med Ann DC 31:589–91, Oct 62

HAMADA K, YAMAMOTO T: [Clinical trials of Brado Cream] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:79–80, Mar 61 (Jap)

HARADA G, FUJITA T, SATOH Y: [Clinical experience with Brado cream] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:143–7, May 61 (Jap)

HADGRAFT JW: Pharmaceutical formulation in skin medication. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):43–56, Dec 61

HEITE HJ, STRECKHARDT KH: [Difference in the degree of modification of the size of the sebaceous glands by prednisolone in various dermatological diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:250–60, 1962 (Ger)

HAYE KR: A new base for dermatological preparations. Experience with 90 cases. Brit J Clin Pract 16:188–90, Mar 62

HOLLANDER A: [Treatment of dermatoses with local corticosteroid injections] Hautarzt 13:134–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAEMEL J, BRAUN W: [The dermatological effectiveness of 16-methylenoprednisolone (Decortilen)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1018–22, 25 May 62 (Ger)

HEITE HJ: [On the therapeutic trial planning in the external treatment of skin diseases] Meth Inform Med 1:52–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEITE HJ, LINDER A: [On planning and evaluation of right-left therapy in dermato-therapeutic studies] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:65–80, 1962 (Ger)

HUBSCHMANN K, KANDRAC M, KANDRACOVA-FRIDECKA E: [Profile of the function of the adrenal cortex in skin diseases] Cesk Derm 36:16–20, Feb 61 (Cz)

IVANOV NA: [Use of corticosteroids in some dermatoses. (A review)] Sovet Med 25:41–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

ILIUSHKIN NI: [Hydrolysate therapy of patients with some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:41–5, Jul 61 (Rus)

IZHEVSKII KM: [The "vitreous body" in some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

JARRETT A: Skin medication. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):35–42, Dec 61

JUSTER E: [Advantage of combinations of internal drugs in dermatological therapeutics] Clinique (Par) 56:546–7, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

JAMES AP: The tar bath in dermatology. Med Times 90:522–4, May 62

JOHNE HO: [10 years of clinical experiences with Zentramin] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:354–7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KAUFMAN JJ: Topical methylprednisolone and hydrocortisone compared. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:637–8, Oct 61

KOROSSY S, TOROK H, FEHER E, GOZONY M: [Comparative investigations with different oxyquinolines in microbial cutaneous processes] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:271–3, Dec 61 (Hun)

KARDASHENKO BIa, OLISEVICH VE, DUDKIN MI: [Experience with local steroid therapy of some dermatoses] Sovet Med 25:125–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KLEINHANS H: [On the treatment of dermatological disease pictures with Complamin] Med Klin 57:239–40, 9 Feb 622 (Ger)

KAWAMURA T: [Progress in adrenocortical hormone therapy in dermatology] Naika 9:503–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAMINSKY A, KAMINSKY CA, KAMINSYK AR, INTEBI D: [Therapeutic trial: evaluation of a new corticosteroid for topical use, flurandrenolone] Dia Med 34:1064–6, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [The classification of dematological external agents] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:465–70, 1 May 62 (Ger)

KAMINSKY A, KAMINSKY CA, GAIDAMAK D, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Use in dermatology of the dexamethasone-methandrostenolone combination] Sem Med (B Air) 120:331–3, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

KROLL CL: An oral penicillin in infected dermatoses. Skin 1:59–61, Mar 62

KUROKAWA S: [Use of Kidora (chloroquine diorotate) in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:81–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

KLESSENS NF: Clinical trial of triacetyloleandomycin in the treatment of acne conglobata, nummular dermatitis and other resistant coccogenous dermatologic infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:551–3, Aug 62

KAMINSKY A, DUFOUR A, INTEBI D: [The combination of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline and prednisolone. Its use in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1167–9, 21 May 62 (Sp)

LEBENGLIK M, KAMINSKY A: [Dextro-rotatory lactic acid and racemic lactic acid in the treatment of psoriasis and parakeratotic dermatosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:497–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

LUBOWE II: The use of a dexamethasone-neomycin aerosol spray in the treatment of pruritic and allergic dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 3:539–41, Dec 61

LORINCZ AL, PEARSON RW: Sulfapyridine and sulfone type drugs in dermatology. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:2–16, Jan 62

LEFORT P, POMMEY F: [Critical review of ideas and facts of the year] Bull Med (Par) 76:3–9, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

LUBOWE II: Sustained-release oral methylprednisolone in dermatology: a clinical evaluation. Curr Ther Res 4:111–4, Mar 62

LAPIERE S, CARPENTIER E, CHANTRAINE R: [Antibiotics in dermatology. Major and minor indications, cutaneous accidents] Rev Med Liege 17:149–53, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEPINE J: [Dermato-venereology] Vie Med 42(13):96–100, 1961 (Fr)

LUBOWE II: Evaluation of topical and internal medications containing essential unsaturated fatty acids in treatment of common dermatoses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:898–900, Apr 62

LAZAR MP: Flurandrenolone, a new topical corticosteroid. Illinois Med J 121:552–4, May 62

LECLERCQ R: [Dermatological indications for a brominated hydantoin] Gaz Med France 69:1777–8, 25 May 62 (Fr)

McCALLUM DI: Care of the dermatological patient. Nurs Times 57:1223–7, 22 Sep 61

MAGANA LOZANO M: [Nialamide in some dermatoses] Med Rev Mex 41:385–9, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

MANCINI RE, COLOMBI PA, GALLI H, ORCIUOLI L: Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on experimentally induced allergic reactions on human skin. A histologic and histochemical study. J Allergy 32:471–82, Nov–Dec 61

MIKOL C, RENOUX M: [Sero-agglutination with gamma globulins on latex in dermatology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:366–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

MAJUMDAR TD: Status of steroid therapy in dermatological affection. Indian Med J 55:229–31, Sep 61

MAKASHEVA RK, P'IANKOVA ZP: [Steroid hormones in the treatment of skin diseases] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):45–9, 1961 (Rus)

MATNER T: [A new synthetic steroid for dermatology] Med Welt 48:2545–7, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MEYER ZU SCHWEICHELN H: [A new type of treatment of pruritic dermatoses] Landarzt 37:1399–401, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

MALEVILLE J: [Clinical study of a new corticoid base creme for dermatological use] Gaz Med France 68:3003–4, 10 Dec 61

MAISLER A: [Clinical trials of a new neuroleptic agent in dermatology] Sem Hop Paris 38:139–43, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

MAZZINI MA, NOUSSITOU F, PSENNE R, SCALETZKY A: [Triamcinolone in the treatment of dermatosis] Dia Med 34:40–2, 8 Jan 62 (Sp)

MORSBACH P: [Results of treatment with the antihistaminic Fenistil] Praxis 51:232–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARTINA G: [Influence of corticosteroid therapy, in relation to the various aspects of dosage and duration, on serum and erythrocyte levels of Na and K] Minerva Derm 37:5–11, Jan 62 (It)

MICHON P, BEUREY J, MICHON C: Indications for blood transfusion in dermatology. Bibl Haemat 13:474–6, 1962

MUKHAMEDIIAROV GZ: [Chen-chiu therapy of some skin diseases] Kazan Med Zh 1:54–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MOLINARI R: Amminosidine: a new antibiotic used in dermatology. Panminerva Med 4:37–40, Jan 62

MADDIN S, STEWART WD, DANTO JL: Advances in dermatological therapy. Canad Nurse 58:623–6, Jul 62

MUELLER R: [Trial of the antihistaminic, Dimitronal, in daily practice] Med Welt 20:1161–2, 19 May 62 (Ger)

MATOS O, NEVES RG, RAMOS E SILVA J: [Clinical evaluation of a topical fluorandrenolone preparation] Hospital (Rio) 61:1239–42, Jun 62 (Por)

MEYER J, PUISSANT A, HARDY P: [Corticoids and benign pruriginous dermopathies. How to interrupt the treatments] Presse Med 70:135–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

MATTHEWS HA: Preliminary report on single daily dose corticosteroid therapy. Med Times 90:934–9, Sep 62

MASLOV PE: [Use of vitamin A in ampuls and in dispersed forms in some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:77–81, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOSKO L: [External therapy with a corticosteroid-estrogen ointment] Wien Med Wschr 111:831–3, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

NOGUER-MORE S, NOGUER DEBRAY S: [New possibilities of topical chemio-corticotherapy combining 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine and 17-hydroxycorticosterone S, H.] Med Clin (Barc) 38:283–9, Apr 62 (Sp)

OKUWA H, WATANABE S, ASADA Y, SO Y: [Clinical experience with methylprednisolone ointment] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:267–78, Sep 61 (Jap)

OLANSKY S: Oral dexamethasone therapy in dermatologic practice. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:772–9, Dec 61

OTTO G: [Therapy with corticoid ointments] Med Welt 3:162–3, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

OLANSKY S: A dose response study with triamcinolone acetonide: a double-blind paired comparison. Curr Ther Res 4:310–2, Jun 62

ORMOND CS: Cantharone, a cantharidin tincture as a useful agent in treating intractable plantar lesions. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:427–30, Jun 62

OLANSKY S, OLANSKY M: Role of chlordiazepoxide in dermatoses. J Med Ass Georgia 51:349–51, Jul 62

PETERKIN GA: Advances in the treatment of skin diseases. Practitioner 187:446–53, Oct 61

POTOTSKII II, ROTMISTROV MN, KORNIENKO ZA, MIKHNOVSKAIA ND: [Antimicrobial and therapeutic properties of the anilide of salicylic acid in fungus diseases of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

PRENTICE H: Sublesional administration of corticosteroids: a new technique with broad applications in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:791–800, Nov 61

PECK SM: Problem of the resistant staphylococcus in infections of the skin. New York J Med 61:4168–84, 15 Dec 61

PILOSIO A: [Pharmacology and properties of β-phenoxyethanol. An alcohol with anti-pyocyanic action for use as an antiseptic in vehicles for unguents, ointments,

creams and emulsions, particularly indicated for burns, wounds and in dermatology] Friuli Med 16:113-24, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

POPOFF L, TRENDAFILOFF M: [The use of imipramine in various skin diseases] Derm Wschr 144:1215-8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

PUISSANT A: [The difficulties caused by suspension of corticotherapy in dermatology. The assistance afforded by the thermal cure at Roche-Posay] Presse Therm Climat 99:19-25, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PALITZ LL, BROWN EB: Injectable methylprednisolone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:908-12, Apr 62

POZZO G: [Clinical considerations on the therapeutic action of the thermal waters of Comano in dermatology] G Ital Derm 102:222-36, May-Jun 61 (It)

PITTELKOW RB: Pruritus, skin disorders, and trimeprazine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:889-93, Apr 62

POZZO G: [Therapeutic action of sterosan-hydrocortisone in various superficial dermatoses, with special reference to the dermatoses caused by Candida] Minerva Derm 37:109-13, Mar 62 (It)

PALMINTERI G: [The use of oxyphenylbutazone in some dermatoses] Riforma Med 76:521-3, 12 May 62 (It)

PRIVAT MY: [Use in dermatology of a derivative of phenylbutazone (tanderil)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:140-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

PACE BF: The long-term administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine in the practice of dermatology. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:145-8, Jul 62

ROVENSKY J, POMPEOVA J: [General salicylate therapy of some dermatoses] Cesk Derm 34:140-7, Apr 59 (Cz)

ROTHSCHILD L: [Long-term evaluation of balneological therapy in Marianske Lazne] Cesk Derm 36:407-10, Sep 61 (Cz)

RAVECCA P: [Hypericin in the treatment of neurodermatoses] Dia Med 33:1987, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

ROBINSON RC: Chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of dermatoses. Med Times 89:1309-12, Dec 61

ROBINSON RC, ROBERTS D: Amphomycin-neomycin-hydrocortisone cream: evaluation of therapeutic properties, patient acceptance, and comparison with currently available similar preparations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:17-21, Jan 62

RANADE SN: Triamcinolone in dermatological practice. J Indian Med Ass 38:222-4, 1 Mar 62

ROLLIER R, ROLLIER M: [Apropos of various therapeutic acquisitions in dermato-venereo-leprology] Maroc Med 41:341-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAAB W: [Combined Resochin-prednisone treatment of skin diseases] Hautarzt 13:269-73, Jun 62 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ FONTELA CM: [Comparison of the results of the topical and systemic administration of triamcinolone] Sem Med (B Air) 120:843-6, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

RIDLEY CM: Side effects of steroid therapy in dermatology. Experiences in 215 cases. Postgrad Med J 38:444-50, Aug 62

RIETH H: [New insight into the use of aromatic diamidines, especially of hexamidine, in the treatment of skin diseases] Fortschr Med 80:621-3, 30 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ K, KONZELMANN M, WRAN R: [On the local effects of 6α-chloroprednisone acetate] Praxis 50:1015-8, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHER RK: Treatment of refractory dermatoses with fluocinolone acetonide. Curr Ther Res 3:461-4, Nov 61

SINGH I, GAIND ML, JAYRAM D: Tolbutamide in the treatment of skin diseases. Brit J Derm 73:362-6, Oct 61

SULZBERGER MB, WITTEN VH: Some useful procedures in office dermatology. Med Clin N Amer 45:1577-88, Nov 61

SKOG E: [Effect, on the skin, of disinfection by a quaternary ammonium compound containing alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride (Colgon)] Nord Hyg T 42:229-32, 1961 (Sw)

SINGER JI: Methylprednisolone cream in the treatment of dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 3:542-3, Dec 61

SULZBERGER MB, WITTEN VH: Thin pliable plastic films in topical dermatologic therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1027-8, Dec 61

SULZBERGER MB: Evaluation of therapeutic agents on the human skin: method of simultaneous symmetrical paired comparisons. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:1-4, Jan-Feb 62

SINGER JI: Triamcinolone acetonide in an aerosol spray: effectiveness as topical therapy for various dermatoses. J New Drugs 1:238-43, Sep-Oct 61

SHANON J, GANOR S: [The therapeutic effect of hydroxyzine in skin diseases associated with pruritus. (Double-blind study)] Harefuah 62:10-3, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

SITZBERGER-STAEHLIN I: [Nisorex, a new antiallergic agent from ambulatory dermatological viewpoint] Praxis 51:155-7, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHOELDGEN W: [Stepin-paste in acne and other dermatoses] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:116-20, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAMMAN PD, BEER WE: Fluocinolone acetonide. A new steroid preparation for topical use. Brit J Derm 74:96-7, Mar 62

SCHNYDER UW: [Experiences with betamethasone (Celestone) in dermatology] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:333-5, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

STRITZLER C, FRANK L, REIN R: Paramethasone, a new corticosteroid, in selected dermatoses; preliminary report. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:505-9, Apr 62

SCHOELDGNEN W: [On the use of kanamycon in dermatological therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:55-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHONBERG IL, LITT JZ, BROTMAN A, LASHINSKY AM: A new, superior vehicle for topical dermatologic therapy. Ohio Med J 58:566-8, May 62

STUDNITSIN AA: [Some experiences and prospects of use of pyrotherapy in patients with syphilis and skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64-70, May 62 (Rus)

SCHILLER AE: Treatment of dermatoses with large doses of triamcinolone acetonide (Kenalog) by intralesional injection. J Mich Med Soc 61:720-2, Jun 62

SCHUPPENER HJ: [Experiences with a new dermatological agent ATS-Upha] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:384-91, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SUN SS, FENG SP: [Preliminary report on oil mixed with gypsum for soft tissue infections] Shandong Yikan 18:20-1, Mar 59 (Ch)

STERBA R, DOCEKAL B: [Pregnenolone cream in dermatology and cosmetics] Cesk Derm 37:203-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

SAMITZ MH: The intralesional use of triamcinolone acetonide. Curr Ther Res 4:480-3, Sep 62

SCHMIDT HW: [Vitamin skin oil based on activated milk protein] Deutsch Med J 13:469-70, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCOLARI EG, GARDENGHI G: [16-β-Methylprednisone in dermatological practice] Rass Derm Sif 15:1-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SHPEKTOROVA RA: [Treatment of some skin diseases with nasal electrophoresis of vitamin B1] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKAISHI Y, UEDA K: [Clinical study of methylprednisolone ointment] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:74-8, Mar 61 (Jap)

TOSHINA H, MATUNAKA M, YASUI M: [Dermatological application of prednisolone aerosol] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:140-2, May 61 (Jap)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [High doses of nicotinamide in therapeutics] J Med Lyon 42:2049-54, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, MOULIN G: [Therapeutic use of enzymes in dermatology] J Med Lyon 42:2029-35, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, REVOL, DORCHE J: [On the need for training in dermopharmacy] J Med Lyon 42:2021-2, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

TACHIBANA K, ODA S, UEO H: [Clinical use of propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:259-65, Sep 61 (Jap)

TAKENOUCHI K, NAKAUMI K, MASEI K, TAKEUCHI T: [On thioctic acid in dermatology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:631-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOURAINE R: [Therapeutic innovations in dermatology] Presse Therm Climat 99:26-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

THIERS H, MOULIN G, FAYOLLE J: [Observations on vitamins in dermatology] Gaz Med France 69:1319-25, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

TEMIME P, CASTELAIN PY: [Clinical trials in dermatology with an anti-inflammatory drug combination (RC 1502)] Marseille Med 99:263-9, 1962 (Fr)

TOMASINI C: [Clinical experience with the topical use of a new preparation derived from the polycondensation of urea and formaldehyde (Anaflex)] G Ital Derm 103:56-61, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TAKAHASI A: [Cure of several pruritic skin diseases with Andantol jelly] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:91-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAKAGI T, SADAKATA K, TAKIGUCHI K, WATANABE B: [Experience in the use of Eazolin D in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:367-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

TORRE D: Dental cones in dermatology. Skin 1:264, Sep 62

VRIES HR de: Substitution of zinc oxide by titanium dioxide in salicylic acid pastes. Brit J Derm 73:371-5, Oct 61

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Use of the cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:417, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

VILAIN R: [Graft-like dressing containing hydrocortisone and antibiotics. Indications; contraindications; skin grafts not necessary] Presse Med 69:1967-70, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [On the use of associated anabolic agents and corticosteroids in dermatology] Dia Med 33:3127-9, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Betamethasone and dermatopathies] Dia Med 34:357-60, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

VIGLOGLIA PA: [Trial of an ointment containing hydrocortisone acetate and ethyl ester of linol-linolenic acid] Dia Med 34:930, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

WRONG NM: Critical appraisal of griseofulvin in dermatology. Canad Med Ass J 85:1019-22, 4 Nov 61

WORINGER F: [Iatrogenic mistakes in dermatology] Strasbourg Med 12:734-41, Oct 61 (Fr)

WEXLER L: Evaluation of topical vitamin preparation in selected dermatoses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2351-5, Dec 61

WATANABE S, ASADA Y, TACHIBANA K: [Clinical study with cathomycin] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:69-73, Mar 61 (Jap)

WALTHER H: [Advances in the therapy of skin and venereal diseases] Berl Med 12:491-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [On the treatment of skin diseases. Survey of the 1960 literature] Deutsch Med J 13:29-36 contd, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [On the treatment of skin diseases. Review of the 1960 literature] Deutsch Med J 13:58-66 contd, 5 Feb 62 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [On the treatment of skin diseases. Review of the 1960 literature] Deutsch Med J 13:82-8 concl, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

WISKEMANN A: Total-surface irradiation of skin affections with fluorescent sun lamps. Medicammdi 7:137-9, 1961

WORTMANN F: [Experiences with the new combination preparation Nisorex (Geigy)] Ther Umsch 19:107-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WEINER MA: Intralesional injection of triamcinolone acetonide in localized dermatoses. Med Ann DC 31:275-80, May 62

WERNSDOERFER R: [Clinical and therapeutic experiences in the local treatment of skin diseases with a new corticosteroid (Delmeson)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:290-5, 1 May 62 (Ger)

WINTHER A: [Fucidin, a clinical evaluation of its effects in staphylococcal infections of the skin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:719-22, 11 May 62 (Dan)

WALTHER H: [Dermato-venereological experiences with the antibiotic Oleandocyn] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:392-5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

WEINER AL: Intramuscular triamcinolone diacetate therapy of dermatoses: preliminary report. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:360-6, Jun 62

WALTHER H: [Skin and venereal diseases] Ther Gegenw 101:340-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

WAGNER H, LITSCHEL E: [On short-term intravenous Dexa-Scheroson therapy in dermatological practice] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:60-5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

WELSH AL, EDE M: Studies of cyproheptadine combined with dexamethasone. J New Drugs 2:223-31, Jul-Aug 62

YASUDA T, OHARA K, OKUMURA Y, ASADA Y: Clinical effects of mikamycin ointment on infectious skin diseases. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:62-3

YOKOTA I: [Therapy of several skin diseases with chloroquine diorotate] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:86-90, Jan 62 (Jap)

YAFFEE HS: Hypnosis—a dermatologic adjunct. Skin 1:273-6, Sep 62

ZINZIUS J: [On the diagnostic and therapeutic significance of the lymphatic system threshold in dermatology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:329-33, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

ZANNI GIBERTI A: [Treatment of cutaneous and cutaneo-mucosal viral diseases with Fleming's lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1043-4, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

ZABEL R: [Animal experimental study on an explanation of the problem of the hormonal effectiveness of a placenta ointment] Hautarzt 12:494-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZINA G, MARTINA G: [Preliminary experiences with a new synthetic antireactional preparation in dermatological therapy (preliminary note)] Minerva Derm 36:420-1, Nov 61 (It)

ZIPRKOWSKI L, SCHEWACH-MILLET M, KRAKOWSKI A: Topical triamcinolone acetonide (Ledercort). Israel Med J 20:309-11, Nov-Dec 61

ZELCER I: [Value of 9-α-fluor-16-β-methyl prednisolone in dermatological practice] Dia Med 34:274-5, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

ZHELTAKOV MM, SOMOV BA, ABRAMOVA EI, BYKOV VV: [The use of cortisone and hydrocortisone aerosols in some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:36-40, May 62 (Rus)

ZELCER I: [Topical action of flurandrenolone acetonide in dermatological practice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1202-5, 24 May 62 (Sp)

virology

NASEMANN T, KOWARZ-SOKOLOWSKA H: [Possibilities and limitations of micromorphology in an explanation of the etiology of skin diseases. I. Possibilities of the method based on virus-infected tissue] Hautarzt 12:443-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

DERMATOLYSIS

genetics

SESTAK Z: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and cutis laxa: an account of families in the Oxford area. Ann Hum Genet 25:313-21, May 62

DERMATOMYCOSIS

see also RINGWORM

ALKIEWICZ J, SOWINSKI W: [On fungus growth in the human nail] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:1-5, 1961 (Ger)

ARIEVICH AM: [Occupational fungus diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

BEER P de, VERMEIL C, SOREL C: [Dermatomycoses and dermatophytes in Alsace (1959-1960)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:297-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

CASTELLANI A: Miscellaneous mycological notes. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:149-206, 12 Feb 62

Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1-36, Apr 62

DEBAUCHEZ C: [Epidermomycoses of the bare skin: clinical aspects and treatment] Guide Prat 11:143-6, Oct 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

ENGLISH MP: Some controversial aspects of tinea pedis. Brit J Derm 74:50-6, Feb 62

FISCHER E: [Mycology] Hautarzt 13:60, Feb 62 (Ger)

FANDEEV LI: [On the classification of dermatomycoses and mycological terminology] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

JILLSON OF: Allergic dermatitis from molds. Skin 1:201-4, Jul 62

KHLEM' L, BUKHVAL'D L: [Occupational dermatomycoses in rural life] Vestn Derm Vener 36:8-14, Feb 62 (Rus)

OFUJI S, MATSUO T, NOMURA H, SO Y: [Studies on the role of airborne fungi in several skin diseases. 2. Studies on the seasonal variations of the mold counts in Kyoto area] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:205–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

RECEPUTO P: Cmmmon dermatomycoses of the ano-genital area. Amer J Proctol 13:232–5, Aug 62

SYLVEST B: [Dermatophytes] Nord Med 66:1369–75, 5 Oct 61 (Dan)

case reports

ALTERAS I, CONU M: [A new case of human dermatomycosis caused by Trichophyton gallinae. Considerations on the position of this species in the classification of dermatophytes] Mycopathologia 16:249–54, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH E: Ulcerative dermatomycosis—a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:362–3, May 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, DELAVIERRE P, BODIN F, BENE P, LAMY P: [The association of dermatomyositis and cancer] Sem Hop Paris 38:1992–8, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

LIE KJ, HARSONO T, RUKMONO, NJO-INJO TE: Subcutaneous phycomycosis in man in Indonesia: description of three new cases. J Trop Med Hyg 65:38–42, Feb 62

diagnosis

HILLS P: An improved technic for the demonstration of superficial mycoses. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:109–10, Jun 62

ITO K: Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei and dermatophytid. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 37:12–25, Mar 62

KLOKKE AH, BULBRING L: A modified P.A.S. staining technic for faviform dermatophytes—its application in slide cultures. J Invest Derm 39:67–8, Aug 62

MERKLEN EP, MIKOL C, BERTAUD J: [Questionable cutaneous and pulmonary geotrichosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:808–10, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RAAB W, STEIGLEDER GK: [Misdiagnosis of horny cysts. Simulation of a prickle-cell carcinoma or a deep mycosis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:606–15, 1961 (Ger)

epidemiology

BASSET A, BASSET M: [Ringworm of the scalp and epidermomycoses in Dakar. Survey] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:810–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FARAH FS, KURBAN AK, CHAGLASSIAN HT, ALAMI SY: Survey of the pathogenic dermatophytes in Lebanon. J Med Liban 15:75–9, Mar 62

GILL D: Some observations on fungal infections in tropical climates. The clinical background. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:563–4, Jul 62

HERPAY Z, KONDOR L: [Result of the prophylactic examination of fungus diseases of the skin in an antibiotic plant] Nepegeszseguqy 43:52–4, Feb 62 (Hun)

HARRIS GF: Fungal infection in an infantry battalion in Malaya. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:562–3, Jul 62

KACHNIC M: [Dynamics of the appearance of zoophilic dermatophytes in the former Kosice region] Cesk Derm 37:103–7, Apr 62 (Cz)

MITCHELL PC, CLAYTON YM: Fungal infections in Hong Kong (1952). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:559–61, Jul 62

VERMEL C, SOREL C, DE BEER P, ALT J: [Dermatophytes isolated in Strasbourg (1959–1962). Some epidemiological data] Strasbourg Med 13:446–63, Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

CARETTA G: [Fungi isolated from dermatophytoses in Puglia in 1959] G Ital Derm 102:389–92, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CASTELLANI A: The probable symbiotic aetiology of a relapsing dermatitis of the upper limbs. J Trop Med Hyg 65:125–7, May 62

CARRE C, KRAMER S: [On fungus diseases of the feet with special reference to textiles currently in use] Hautarzt 13:264–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

HEJTMANEK M: [Is the soil a source of dermatomycosis?] Cesk Derm 37:55–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Dermatomycosis in patients with ischemic arterial diseases of the extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:458–60, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

experimental

MAIBACH HI, KLIGMAN AM: The biology of experimental human cutaneous moniliasis (Candida albicans). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:233–57, Feb 62

YAMAZOE H, IWASHINA M: [Studies on the experimental chemotherapy for dermatomycosis and candidiasis. II. On the antifungal activity of various p-arylazophenol compounds in vitro] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:719–25, May 62 (Jap)

microbiology

STYLIANEA A: [Mycetological study of various isolated dermatomycetes] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:178–84, Sep-Dec 61 (Gr)

pathology

KLOKKE AH: [Microsporum gypseum infection in cucumber growers] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1892–5, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

prevention & control

DEMBOVICH ASh: [Experience in prevention of dermatomycoses in the Ternopol region] Vestn Derm Vener 35:60–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

IGOSHIN IuM: [Experience with the control of fungus diseases of the scalp in the Kalinin Region] Vestn Derm Vener 35:59–62, Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHUBERT E: [Studies and experiences on prophylaxis of mycotic diseases and recurrence with a synthetic detergent] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:229–32, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

statistics

ALEIXO J: [Survey on superficial mycoses in children of patients with Hansen's disease] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:7–11, Jan 61 (Por)

FRUEHWALD R, NAZARENUS G: [Study of the population of the former district of Zwickau in relation to dermatomycoses] Derm Wschr 144:1317–25, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEONE R: [Mycological, clinical and epidemiological aspects of cutaneous mycoses in Piedmont] Minerva Derm 37:42–60, Feb 62 (It)

VEDERNIKOV VA: [On the problem of the incidence of mycoses of the scalp among the population of the Nenetsky Autonomous Region] Vestn Derm Vener 35:58–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

therapy

ARIEVICH AM: [On the method of exfoliation in treatment of patients with dermatomycoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:25–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

ARIEVICH AM, VIKHREVA OG, TIUFILINA OV, LIVANOVA NK, BLUDOVA NM, BATOLINA VM, SHEKLAKOVA AA, KEMENEVA MP, VARDASHKINA MA, SOROKINA II: [New trends in the treatment of fungus diseases of the skin] Sovet Med 26:52–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

CHASSAGNE P, BOCQUET L: [Griseofulvin] Rev Med (Par) 3:171–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

COJOCARU I: [Considerations on the present status of the treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Dermatovenerologia (Bucur) 6:505–19, Nov-Dec 61 (Rum)

DYRSTING H, LARSEN V, VAN SC: [Tribromo-m-cresol as a fungicidal agent] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1455–60, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

DOGLIOTTI M: [Results of the treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin in Cyrenaica] G Ital Derm 102:107–14, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

FEGELER F: [Dermatomycoses today, their clinical aspects and therapy] Hippokrates 33:243–9, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GUIDI IF: [On the subject of Hong-Kong foot] Minerva Derm 36:33374–5, Oct 61 (It)

HESBACHER EN: The oral treatment of superficial fungus infections with griseofulvin. Bull Geisinger Med Cent 14:45–58, May 62

ITO K: Immunobiological follow-up of griseofulvin-treated dermatomycosis cases. Derm Trop 1:92–8, Jul 62

KOPOD O, KOLST J, LARSEN JF, OLSEN BR: [Foot mycoses treated with tribromo-m-cresol] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1460–2, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

KNOTH W, KNOTH-BORN RC: [Clinical experiences with new antimycotic ointments] Arzneimittelforsch 11:985–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC-LICHTENTHALER E, MILOSEVIC M: [A contribution on the treatment of fungus- and microbe-induced skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:170–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

EL-MOFTY AM: Treatment of fungus infections with griseofulvin. J Egypt Med Ass 44:772–87, 1961

MATSUZAKI T: [Experience in treatment of dermatomycoses with Pulvistatin] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:74–80, Jan 62 (Jap)

NEJEDLY O, WIEDEMANN G: [2-Thio-1,3,5-tetrahydrothiadiazine, a new fungicidal substance] Hautarzt 12:413–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

NORMAN A, FRISK A: [A new antimycotic preparation for dermatological use] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2922–4, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

PEARSON CM: Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Bull Rheum Dis 12:269–72, Feb 62

REISS F, KORNBLEE L, SOLOWEY C: Survey of long-term therapeutic results with griseofulvin in superficial fungus infections in 111 patients. New York J Med 61:3631–9, 1 Nov 61

SANDERS SL, TRINCHAN-PLOU A, NELSON CT: Griseofulvin treatment of dermatomycoses. New York J Med 61:3624–9, 1 Nov 61

SBERNA P: [Our experience in the therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Rass Derm Sif 14:195–203, May-Jun 61 (It)

SCHUBERT EG: [Experiences with Myxal] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:54–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SHTEINLUKHT LA, SAVEL'EVA TL, LENARTOVICH VA: [Preliminary results of the treatment of patients with dermatomycoses with domestic griseofulvin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

TUURA JL, ANDERSON DR, LYNCH FW: Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Minnesota Med 44:422–7, Oct 61

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, CASTELAIN PY, BOISSIERES J: [The treatment of superficial dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1361–3, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

TADZHIBAEV TT: [Treatment of dermatomycoses of the scalp with 4 per cent Epilin plaster] Med Zh Uzbek 6:49–50, Jun 62 (Rus)

VEDERNIKOV VA, ZVIAGINA GA: [On the problem of the treatment of dermatomycoses with epilin] Sovet Med 25:135–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Trial of dequalinium in the treatment of superficial mycoses] Sem Med (B Air) 120:205–7, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

WENDLBERGER J: [On the local therapy of bacterial and mycotic eczemas] Wien Med Wschr 112:40–1, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

veterinary

ROBERTS DS: The life cycle of Dermatophilus dermatonomus, the causal agent of ovine mycotic dermatitis. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:463–76, Oct 61

DERMATOMYOSITIS

BALINA LM: [Dermatomyositis] Dia Med 33:262–4, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

CURCIO FI, TIVERON H, COBO RJ: [Dermatomyositis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3081–8, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

[Collagen diseases—a survey and differential diagnosis. II. Dermatomyositis, scleroderma and thrombotic thrombopenic purpura] Riedel Arch 44:57–76, 1961 (Ger)

GUIDET M: [Examination of a patient suffering from dermatomyositis] Bull Med (Par) 76:39–44, Feb 62. In: Rev Med Francecc m92) (Fr)

MALAWSKI J: [Is the inclusion into the same group of lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa, scleroderma, dermatomyositis and myositis justified by recent observations?] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):213–6, 1961 (Pol)

PARRINI A: [On the problem of so-called "neuromyositis" (dermatoneuromyositis). Apropos of a case of dermatomyositis and radiculopolyneuritis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:261–90, Nov 61 (It)

PHOKAS E, MPENOS S, PAULATOS Ph, KOPHPHAS D: [Pseudomyopathic form of dermatomyositis] Hellen Iatr 30:1089–97, Sep 61 (Gr)

case reports

AMORETTI AR, BURGOA F, RAVECCA P, VIGNALE R: [Melanoma in leukoderma and dermatomyositis] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:77–81, 1961 (Sp)

BASSI R: [Case contribution to the knowledge of dermatomyositis] G Veneto Sci Med 17:65–92, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CORTES FM, MORRIS CE, HUTTER RV: Polymyositis. Observations in three cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:77–85, Jan 62

CABRE J: [Acute dermatomyositis in the course of development of a generalized malignant melanoma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:846–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CONCHA E, JIMENEZ E, SILVA I, LOSADA M: Dermatomyositis. Report of 9 cases. AIR 5:248–55; Also 234–47 (Sp) Jun 62

FLANDRIN P, MARTIN-NOEL P, GUERS, LAMBERT MH: [Apropos of a case of dermatomyositis] J Med Lyon 43:1037–43, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

GARRIDO PERALTA M, FERNANDEZ CARRIL RF: [Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and dermatomyositis] Rev Clin Esp 84:114–7, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

GIRARD J, MOULIN G: [A case of sclerodermatomyositis] Lyon Med 94:311–4, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E: [Dermatomyositis with diffuse calcinosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:792–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HADIDA E, SAYAG J: [Dermatomyositis with generalized osteoporosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:898–901, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE J, THEODORIDES: [On a case of subacute dermatomyositis with infraclinical muscular manifestations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:487–9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

NAGY E, SZODORAY L, PUNGRACZ E: [Simultaneous presence of Hashimoto's goiter, dermatomyositis and sclero-myxedema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:26–9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

PITEA P, CUCULANU M, BELASCU M: [Considerations on an unusual case of dermatomyositis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1703–6, Dec 61 (Rum)

SULLIVAN CJ: Dermatomyositis: avoidance of allergen and hyposensitization in the management of one case. Southern Med J 55:610–5, Jun 62

chemistry

AMBROSINO C, CALCIATI A, LIMBERATORI J, MARTINA G: [Electrophoretic research on agar gel on the proteins of human striated muscle in various phases of dermatomyositis. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:2391–4, 18 Aug 62 (It)

complications

LUTIER P: [Apropos of the cardiovascular manifestations of dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Presse Med 70:573–5, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIROUZE J, PAGES A, MION C: [Amyloid nephrosis in the course of an unusual recurring acute dermatomyositis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:152–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

CHANTRAINE A: [Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Value of electromyography and muscle biopsy] Rev Med Liege 17:381–9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

DERMATOMYOSITIS

HOLYST J, KRZYSZTON Z: [Dermatomyositis simulating bulbar syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:484–6, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)
KOVACS L: Dermatomyositis or rheumatism? Rheumatism 17:86–7, Oct 61

etiology

EFTIMESCU N: [Research on the pathogenesis of various collagenoses, acrodermatitis atrophicans, dermatomyositis, scleroderma and pyoderma] Derm Wschr 144:901–4, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

immunology

CURTIS AC, HECKAMAN JH, WHEELER AH: Study of the autoimmune reaction in dermatomyositis. JAMA 178:571–3, 11 Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

KLINOWSKA W, BELDA-MICHALAK J, JAWORSKA J: [2 cases of collagenosis] Pediat Pol 37:741–6, Jul 62 (Pol)
PONS S, GORDON DE CAMIN D, PONS J: [Infantile dermatomyositis] Dia Med 33(Special):2511–4, Oct 61 (Sp)
PODVORCHANNAYA N: A rare case of dermatomyositis (collagenosis) in a four-year-old child. Indian J Pediat 29:75–7, Mar 62
RONCONI G: [Generalized or universal interstitial calcinosis, complicating a chronic dermatomyositis. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Pediat 13:1544–53, 10 Nov 61 (It)
SALVIOLI GP Jr: [Recurring dermatomyositis preceded by and accompanied by acrodynic manifestations. Pathogenetic relations between acrodynia and dermatomyositis] Minerva Pediat 13:1421–31, 20 Oct 61 (It)

pathology

ECKER JA, DICKSON DR: The gastrointestinal manifestations of dermatomyositis. Amer J Gastroent 37:395–403, Apr 62
VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Dermatomyositis. Current status] Dia Med 33:2781–7, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

psychology

SCHAEFFER F: [Pathological loyalty as a pathogenetic principle in severe somatic diseases. A case report contribution to dermatomyositis] Nervenarzt 32:447–60, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

ROTH L: [Antimycosis therapy in general practice] Strasbourg Med 13:464–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

Dermatophytes see FUNGI

Dermatophytosis see DERMATOMYCOSIS

Dermatophytosis see RINGWORM

Dermatosclerosis see SCLERODERMA

DESERT CLIMATE

DELAHAYE RP, GAVANOU J: [Acclimatization reactions and reactions to acclimatation to the Sahara climate] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:302–11, Nov 61 (Fr)
LEMAIRE R, MAZER A: [Influence of a sojourn in a desert climate on urinary aldosterone levels] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:583–4, 1961 (Fr)
POE RH, DAVIDSON ET, BRIEGER G: The physiological responses of men wearing chemically impregnated protective clothing in a hot dry climate. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 507:1–8, 9 Sep 61
SOKOLOV W: Skin adaptations of some rodents to life in the desert. Nature (Lond) 193:823–5, 3 Mar 62
SULMAN FG, HIRSCHFELD N, PFEIFER J: [Effect of hot dry desert winds (Sharav, Hamsin) on the metabolism of hormones] Harefuah 63:1–5, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

DESMOLASES

see also ALDOLASE

MARKS PA: Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway. Meth Med Res 9:24–35, 1961
MAEKAWA A, HAYASHI J, OSHIMA T, SUZUKI T, SAHASHI Y: Contribution of inosinic acid to the activation of diphosphothiamine in liver-pyruvate oxidase system. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:271–5, 10 Dec 61
OSTRETSOVA IB, SYTINSKII IA: [Glutamic acid decarboxylase] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:456–74, 1962 (Rus)

antagonists

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 242:729–35, Dec 61
BREST AN, MOYER JH: Decarboxylase inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:116–9, Jan 62
BRODIE BB, KUNTZMAN R, HIRSCH CW, COSTA E: Effects of decarboxylase inhibition on the biosynthesis of brain monoamines. Life Sci 3:81–4, Mar 62
BUTTLE GA, EPERON J, KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: Histamine formation and tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 16:131–40, Mar 62
DENGLER HJ, RAUCHS E, RUMMEL W: [On the inhibition of L-glutamic acid and L-DOPA decarboxylase by D-cycloserine and other isoxazolidones] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:366–81, 1962 (Ger)
GRUBER M, WESSELIUS JC: Nature of the inhibition of yeast carboxylase by acetaldehyde. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:171–3, 12 Feb 62
KIRKENDALL WM, WILSON WR: Pharmacodynamics and clinical use of guanethidine, bretylium and methyldopa. Amer J Cardiol 9:107–15, Jan 62
KUNTZMAN R, COSTA E, CREVELING C, HIRSCH CW, BRODIE BB: Inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis in mouse brain by blockade of dopamine-β-oxidase. Life Sci 3:85–92, Mar 62
MEDINA MA, BRAYMER HD, REEVES JL: In vitro reversal of glutamate decarboxylase inhibition induced by 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. J Neurochem 9:307–12, May-Jun 62
MACKAY D, SHEPHERD DM: Inhibition of histidine decarboxylases and interaction of the inhibitors with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:553–61, 4 Jun 62
PATTE JC, LOVINY T, COHEN GN: [Repression of meso-α, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase by L-lysine in Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:359–60, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)
ROBINSON B, SHEPHERD DM: Inhibition of histidine decarboxylases. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:431–3, 28 Oct 61
ROBINSON B, SHEPHERD DM: The inhibition of the L-histidine decarboxylases of guinea-pig kidney and rat hepatoma. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:9–15, Jan 62
SUTTON CR, KING HK: Inhibition of leucine decarboxylase by thiol-binding reagents. Arch Biochem 96:360–70, Feb 62
SCOTT TA, HAPPOLD FC: Studies on the inhibition of induced tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli by the simultaneous presence of fermentable carbohydrate and aromatic amino acids during growth. Biochem J 82:407–12, Mar 62

blood

BERGMANN H, SCHMIDT M: [The composition of the blank values in the determination of FDP-aldolase in the serum] Klin Wschr 40:485–6, 1 May 62 (Ger)
OSTROVSKII IuM, TREBUKHINA RV: [Characteristics of the metabolism of thiamine in relation to the transketolase activity of erythrocytes] Vop Med Khim 8:149–54, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ANG O: [Investigation of the urea fermentation capacity and indole production of bacteria in the same medium] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:593–9, 1961 (Tur)
AWAPARA J, SANDMAN RP, HANLY C: Activation of DOPA decarboxylase by pyridoxal phosphate. Arch Biochem 98:520–5, Sep 62
BIRT AR, HAGEN P, ZEBROWSKI E: Amino acid decarboxylases of urticaria pigmentosa mast cells. J Invest Derm 37:273–6, Oct 61
BLOOM SJ, JOHNSON MJ: The pyruvate carboxylase of Aspergillus niger. J Biol Chem 237:2718–20, Sep 62
CARPENTER WD, JAWORSKI EG: The presence of isocitrate lyase activity in the southern army worm, Prodenia eridania (Cramer). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:369–71, 9 Apr 62
DANCIS J, HUTZLER J, LEVITZ M: Tissue distribution of branched chain ketoacid decarboxylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:60–4, 2 Sep 61
DICKERMAN HW, CARTER ML: A spectrophotometric method for the determination of lysine utilizing bacterial lysine decarboxylase. Anal Biochem 3:195–205, Mar 62
HAPPOLD FC: Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli and the inactivation of tryptophanase. Nature (Lond) 194:580, 12 May 62
HORITA A: A possible source of error in the measurement of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in rat tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 11:672–3, Jul 62
KOSICKI GW, SRERE PA: Deuterium isotope rate effects with citrate-condensing enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:2566–70, Oct 61
KOSICKI GW, SRERE PA: Kinetic studies on the citrate-condensing enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:2560–5, Oct 61
KAZIRO Y, OCHOA S: Mechanism of the propionyl carboxylase reaction. I. Carboxylation and decarboxylation of the enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:3131–6, Dec 61
KAZIRO Y, HASS LF, BOYER PD, OCHOA S: Mechanism of the propionyl carboxylase reaction. II. Isotopic exchange and tracer experiments. J Biol Chem 237:1460–8, May 62
LYNEN F, KNAPPE J, LORCH E, JUETTING G, RINGELMANN E, LACHANCE JP: [On the biochemical function of biotin. II. Purification and mode of action of β-methyl-crotonyl-carboxylase] Biochem Z 335:123–67, 1961 (Ger)
LOVTRUP S: The subcellular localization of glutamic decarboxylase in rat brain. J Neurochem 8:243–5, Dec 61
LOVENBERG W, WEISSBACH H, UDENFRIEND S: Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. J Biol Chem 237:89–93, Jan 62
MUELLER PB, LANGEMANN H: Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in human brain. J Neurochem 9:399–401, Jul-Aug 62
NISHIMURA JS, MANNING JM, MEISTER A: Studies on the mechanism of activation of aspartic acid β-decarboxylase by α-keto acids and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:442–7, 25 May 62
NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxyoxidase. I. Characteristics and nature of the enzyme] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:533–44, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)
OCHOA S, KAZIRO Y: Biotin enzymes. Fed Proc 20:982–8, Dec 61
RAO NA, RAMAKRISHNAN T: The interaction of glyoxylate with cysteine and its application to the assay of isocitritase and of transaminases involving glyoxylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:262–5, 9 Apr 62
RINAUDO MT: [Malic enzyme in the liver of Gallus domesticus during embryonal development] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:566–8, 30 Jun 62 (It)
SRERE PA, KOSICKI GW: The purification of citrate-condensing enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:2557–9, Oct 61
SIVA RAMAN C: Purification of citrase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:212–3, 2 Sep 61
SCRIBA P, SCHNEIDER S, HOLZER H: [Mechanism of the enzymatic production of acetaldehyde from "active acetaldehyde" (α-hydroxyethyl-2-thiamine pyrophosphate)] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:115–20, 25 Nov 61
YAMADA K, SHIMAZONO N: Recognition and solubilization of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in the particle fractions of brain. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:242–5, Apr 62

metabolism

ABRAMOVITCH RA, AHMED KS: Oxidative decarboxylation of indole-3-acetic acid by mangani-versene and by wheat leaf enzyme. Nature (Lond) 192:259–60, 21 Oct 61
ABLES PG, RAVEL JM, SHIVE W: The indirect role of biotin in the synthesis of the malic enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:3263–6, Dec 61
ALTUCCI P, ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. I. Transketolase, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic-dehydrogenase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1193–5, 15 Dec 61 (It)
BAUGH CL, BATES DS, CLAUS GW, WERKMAN CH: Propionate carboxylation by Nocardia corallina. Enzymologia 23:225–30, 15 Aug 61
BIRGER MO: [Amino acid decarboxylases in microbes from the family Salmonella. II.] Zh Mikrobiol 32:125–30, Sep 61 (Rus)
BOCKS SM: Nutritional requirements for the induced formation of malic enzyme in Lactobacillus arabinosus (17-5). Nature (Lond) 192:89–90, 7 Oct 61
BOUTHILLIER LP, BINETTE Y: Decarboxylation of γ-hydroxyglutamate to α-hydroxy-γ-aminobutyrate in rat brain. Canad J Biochem 39:1930–3, Dec 61
BURKHALTER A: The formation of histamine by fetal rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol 11:315–22, Apr-May 62
BIRGER MO: Amino-acid decarboxylases in organisms of the genus Salmonella. II. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1720–5, 1961
GEY KF, BURKARD WP, PLETSCHER A: Influence of chlorpromazine on decarboxylases of aromatic amine acids. Biochem Pharmacol 8:383–7, Dec 61
GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4–14, 1961
GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4–14, 1961
GONNARD P, FENARD S: [Cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase and pyridoxal-5-phosphate hydrazones] J Neurochem 9:135–42, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
HALPERN YS: Temperature-dependent inducer requirement for the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase by Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:33–7, 23 Oct 61
HATCH MD, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XVI. Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and acyl coenzyme A-malonyl coenzyme A transcarboxylase from wheat germ. J Biol Chem 236:2879–85, Nov 61
HARVEY RJ, COLLINS EB: Role of citritase in acetoin formation by Streptococcus diacetilactis and Leuconostoc citrovorum. J Bact 82:954–9, Dec 61
HAGEN P: Observations on the substrate specificity of DOPA decarboxylase from ox adrenal medulla, human pheochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma. Brit J Pharmacol 18:175–82, Feb 62
HALENZ DR, FENG JY, HEGRE CS, LANE MD: Some enzymic properties of mitochondrial propionyl carboxylase. J Biol Chem 237:2140–7, Jul 62
HALLENBECK GA, CODE CF: Histidine decarboxylase activity in the Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:649–51, Jul 62
JYSSUM K, JYSSUM S: Phosphoenolpyruvic carboxylase activity in extracts from Neisseria meningitidis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:412–24, 1962
JINNAI D, MORI S, KONDO S: [The epileptic brain and γ-aminobuyric acid metabolism. On a method of estimating glutamic decarboxylase activity using C-14-labelled γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:390–3, May 62 (Jap)
KNAPPE J, SCHLEGEL HG, LYNEN F: [On the biochemical function of biotin. I. The participation of β-methyl-crotonyl-carboxylase in the formation of β-hydroxy-β-

methyl-glutaryl-CoA from β-hydroxy-isovaleryl-CoA] Biochem Z 335:101–22, 1961 (Ger)

KREMMETER AF, SCHLIEP HJ, BUKATSCH F: [Phosphorescent bacteria as the initial product for isocitratase] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:678–80, Oct 61 (Ger)

KIZER DE: Relationships between hepatocarcinogenesis and the precancerous loss of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity. Cancer Res 22:196–201, Feb 62

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E, STEINHARDT C: Activation of histidine decarboxylase in tumour cells in mice. Nature (Lond) 194:380–1, 28 Apr 62

KOSOW DP, LANE MD: Propionyl holocarboxylase formation: covalent bonding of biotin to apocarboxylase lysyl epsilon-amino groups. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:439–43, 4 Jun 62

KHOMK SR, GALAEV IuV, LEBEDEVA EA: [Effect of tetracycline on the amino acid decarboxylases of Salmonella typhimurium] Antibiotiki 7:548–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

KATAGIRI M, YAMAMOTO S, HAYAISHI O: Flavin adenine dinucleotide requirement for the enzymic hydroxylation and decarboxylation of salicylic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2413–4, Jul 62

LANGEMANN H, ACKERMANN H: [On the activity of amino acid decarboxylases in the brain of man] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:399–406, 1961 (Ger)

MACKAY D, REID JD, SHEPHERD DM: Histidine decarboxylase and growth. Nature (Lond) 191:1311–2, 23 Sep 61

MARETZKI A, MALLETTE MF: Nutritional factors stimulating the formation of lysine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:720–6, Apr 62

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxydase. II. Oxidation of canavanine and homoarginine to β-guanidoxy-propionamide and delta-guanidovaleramide] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:545–52, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

OHNO M, OKUNUKI K: Studies on the inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase of squash. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:313–6, May 62

PFEIFER AK, SATORY E, VIZI ES: Studies on the glutamic acid decarboxylase activity of rat brain in the state of inhibition following electroshock. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:230–8, 1 Jul 62

ROSENGREN E, STEINHARDT C: Elevated histidine decarboxylase activity in the kidney of the pregnant mouse. Experientia 17:544, 15 Dec 61

ROSENGREN E: Formation of histamine in the pregnant mouse. Experientia 18:176–7, 15 Apr 62

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Function of malate synthetase and isocitratase in the grow th of bacteria on two-carbon compounds. J Bact 83:597–601, Mar 62

SACKS W: A cerebral decarboxylase for 5-hydroxytryptophane in humans. J Appl Physiol 16:1050–4, Nov 61

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase of normal, thyroid-fed, and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 69:1099–102, Dec 61

SCHAYER RW: Evidence that induced histamine is an intrinsic regulator of the microcirculatory system. Amer J Physiol 202:56–72, Jan 62

SANDBERG N: Accelerated collagen formation and histamine. Nature (Lond) 194:183, 14 Apr 62

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in hearts of normal, thyroid-fed and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 70:743–6, May 62

SARKISSIAN IV, HUFFAKER RC: Depression and stimulation by chloramphenicol of development of carboxylating enzyme activity in inbred and hybrid barley. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:735–43, 15 May 62

SASAKI S: On the decarboxylase operating in the degradative pathway of L-leucine by Proteus vulgaris. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:335–44, May 62

SUOMALAINEN H, RIHTNIEMI S: Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic thiamine in baker's yeast during the decline of decarboxylase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:420–5, 21 May 62

STEEL KJ, MIDGLEY J: Decarboxylase and other reactions of some gram-negative rods. J Gen Microbiol 29:171–8, Sep 62

TURSKY T: [Effect of potassium cyanide on glutamic acid decarboxylase and γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase in the brain] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:649–54, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

TURIAN G, SEYDOUX J: [Defect in the succinic dehydrogenase activity of isolated mitochondria of Neurospora under conditions of isocitratrase induction by culture on acetate] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:755–7, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

VAGELOS PR, ALBERTS AW, MARTIN DB: Activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and associated alteration of sedimentation characteristics of the enzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:4–8, 19 Jun 62

WINKELMAN J, ASHWELL G: Enzymic formation of L-xylulose from β-keto-L-gulonic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:170–5, 2 Sep 61

WAITE M, WAKIL SJ: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XII. Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. J Biol Chem 237:2750–7, Sep 62

WORK E: Enzymic decarboxylation of S-(2-aminoethyl) cysteine. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:173–4, 30 Jul 62

YOUSTEN AA, DELWICHE EA: Factors involved in the bacterial decarboxylation of succinic acid. Canad J Microbiol 7:889–93, Dec 61

pharmacology

TRUITT EB Jr, EBERSBERGER EM: Decarboxylase inhibitors affect convulsion thresholds to hexafluorodiethyl ether. Science 135:105–6, 12 Jan 62

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

chemistry

GSTIRNER F, JAGTAP AB: [On the preparation of aqueous injectable solutions of vitamins D2 and E and of DOCA by means of wetting agents] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:65–73, Apr 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67(4) (Ger)

MELANDRI M, CATTANEO A: [On some new N-methyl-4-piperidyl-diaryl carbinols and N-methyl-4-piperidylidemethane derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 101:363–75, May 62 (It)

metabolism

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Acceleration by noradrenaline of hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical homogenates. Arch Biochem 96:327–30, Feb 62

LEVY H, MALONEY PJ: The isolation of 3-keto-4-etienic acid and allopregnan-21-ol-3,20-dione from bovine adrenal perfusions of deoxycorticosterone. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:149–50, 12 Feb 62

SHARMA DC, FORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: Preparation and properties of a soluble steroid 11β-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal cortex. J Biol Chem 237:1495–9, May 62

SCHNEIDER JJ: 7α-Hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone by liver in vitro. Arch Biochem 98:249–52, Aug 62

VILLEE DB, VILLEE CA, ENGEL LL, TALBOT NB: Deoxycorticosterone synthesis by human adrenal adenoma. J Clin Endocr 22:481–9, May 62

ZUIDWEG MH, WAARD WF van der, FLINES J de: Formation of hydrocortisone by hydroxylation of Reichstein's Compound S with an enzyme preparation from Curvularia lunata. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:131–3, 26 Mar 62

pharmacology

BAUDISCH E, WILDE J: [Changes in the survival rate and the serum protein picture of total-body roentgen irradiated rats by cortisone and cortiron] Radiobiol Radiother 2:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

CAPONNETTO S, MARTINI U, TIRELLI G, SCHENONE P: [Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of myocardial glycogen of rats with cardiopathy from steroids and electrolytes] Policlinico [Med] 68:263–9, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CIER JF, MAULARD C: [Progesterone and electrolyte balance in the rat. Comparative study with desoxycorticosterone] Path Biol (Par) 9:2279–83, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOLGOV VG: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate on the course of some reactions under the influence of γ-irradiation of the organism] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:24–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DIRSCHERL W, SCHAPHAUSEN G: [Effect of steroid hormones on glycolysis and respiration of ascites cells. 67. Report on steroids and sterins] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:52–8, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate, vitamin B6, frog cutaneous gland secretions, antibiotics and campolon on the course and outcome of acute experimental radiation injury] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

FREZZA M: [Experimental research on the effects exercised by methyl-acetoxyprogesterone and DOCA in relation to the action of relaxin] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:230–40, Mar 62 (It)

FERSINI C, RIPA R, SBRIGHI V: [The action of DOCA on the arteriovenous blood glyco-pyruvico-alcohol-lactic acid pathway in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:447–59, 1962 (It)

FALK P, SCHAETZLE W: [Histological picture of the tonsils in the adult rabbit after injections of desoxycorticosterone] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:431–42, 1962 (Ger)

GIARETTA D: [Different inhibitory action of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on experimentally induced granulation tissue] G Ital Chir 16:163–72, Mar 60 (It)

GRAPOV AA: [Effect of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on blood pressure in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized irradiated dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:28–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GIORDANO G, ROMANO R, FOPPIANI E: [Hormonal influence on the digestive tract. III. Morphological aspects of the rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with cortisol or with desoxycorticosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:195–230, Apr 62 (It)

GIRERD RJ, RASSAERT CL: Hypophysectomy and DOCA hypertension. A comparison between male and female rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:180–4, Summer 62

HARDING HR, ROSEN F, NICHOL CA: Inhibition of hepatic alanine transaminase activity in response to treatment with 11-deoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:96–9, Oct 61

JENSEN PK, NEUHARD J: Steroid inhibition of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-oxidase activity in electron-transport particles. I. Kinetic studies. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:97–105, 2 Sep 61

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. II. Effects of adrenalectomy upon rachitic rats and of adrenocortical hormones upon adrenalectomized rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:102–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. I. Influence of adrenal cortex hormones upon experimental rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:94–101, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KALUDIN IS: [The influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate, cortisone, insulin and thyroxin on potassium ion and sodium ion transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:238–46, 1962 (Ger)

KAWAGUCHI N: [A supplementary study on the pathogenesis of uveitis. (Clinical and histopathological changes of the uvea of male albino rats which had been unilaterally nephrectomized, fed on a high NaCl diet and administered a large dose of DOCA during a long period)] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:105–17, Apr 62 (Jap)

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood serum and of sugar in the blood under the influence of adrenalin and desoxycorticosterone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1065–73, 1961 (Pol)

LOYKE HF, MACKRELL JS: Effect of liver damage on experimental desoxycorticosterone hypertension in the rat. J Lab Clin Med 58:871–5, Dec 61

MONDER C, BEN-EZZER J, WHITE A: Influence of steroids in vitro on transaminase activity and integrity of thymocytes. Endocrinology 70:123–30, Feb 62

PASQUALINI JR, JAYLE MF: [Identification of the glucosiduronate of 5β-pregnane-3α,21-diol-20-one (THDOC) after the administration of cortexone] Experientia 17:450–1, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

POLLERI A, MENOZZI PG: [Effects of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone on cationic selectivity in the muscles] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:799–806, Oct 61 (It)

ROSAS R, CROXATTO H: Vasoactive substances in blood and urine of DCA hypertensive rats. Circulat Res 10:880–4, Jun 62

RASANEN T: Mitotic activity in rat epidermis and gastric mucosa after gluco- and mineralocorticoid administration. Growth 26:1–14, Mar 62

SODOYER JC, LECOMTE J: [Influence of pituitary corticotropic hormones and adrenal cortex hormones on the hypotensive effects of histamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1718–21, 1961 (Fr)

SABBADINI E, HELFER A: [Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of glycoproteins. II. Effect of the administration of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Osped Maggiore 49:525–8, Dec 61 (It)

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC: [Action of steroid hormones on the NADH-2-oxidase and succinic oxidase systems of animal tissues] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:13–26, Apr 61 (Sp)

STONE D: Selection of HeLa cell sub-lines resistant to steroids from a HeLa cell strain sensitive to the growth inhibitory influences of desoxycorticosterone, progesterone and testosterone. Endocrinology 71:233–7, Aug 62

TOBIAN L, PERRY S: Effect of adrenal tissue on desoxycorticosterone hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:615–6, Dec 61

UETE T, VENNING EH: Effect of cortisone and spirolactone on potassium excreting action of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:760–3, Apr 62

VOZNESENSKII BB: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone on various components of motor defense conditioned reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist Pavlov 11:1044–51, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

WLADYSLAW P, LUDWIK K, MIKOLAJ W: The influence of ACTH or DOCA on the development of the experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:28–32, 1961

WATANABE F: [On the effect of hormones of the adrenal cortex on ketogenesis in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 38:671–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

related compounds

PERON FG: Biosynthesis of radioactive 18-hydroxydesoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone from 17α-H3-progesterone by rat adrenal glands. Endocrinology 70:386–9, Mar 62

SMITH LL: Paper chromatographic characterization of some pregnene alcohols, thiols, amines, and derivatives. J Chromatogr 8:17–20, May 62

therapy

AGNOLI GC, CHIERICI F, PINELLI G, SURIANI L: [Studies on diabetes insipidus. The action of mercurial diuretics and DOCA] Minerva Nefrol 8:71–3, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

ALBERTO P, JENNY M, JEANRENAUD B, MACH RS: [Addisonian crisis resistant to cortexone. Study of the effects of cortisone deficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:99–104, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MATEER FM, MAFI SN, BORECKY DC, BALASH WR, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Cortisone-DOC therapy of Addison's disease: probable insignificance of dysadrenocorticism. Amer J Med Sci 242:585–98, Nov 61

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

GONZALEZ ZAVALA J: [Study on anabolic-protein preparations. Clinico-therapeutic use of Docabolin (Resp. 2277)] Medicina (Mex) 41:523-9, 10 Dec 61 (Sp)

toxicology

CLINI V, PENATI MR, SALA G, TUROLLA E: [The action of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone on "DOCA-induced hypertension"] Sperimentale 3:345-54, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HALL CE, RENNELS EG, HALL O: Desoxycorticosterone hypertension in male and female hypophysectomized rats. Lab Invest 11:594-9, Aug 62

Desoxyephedrine see AMPHETAMINE

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE

MATTHAEI JH, NIRENBERG MW: Characteristics in stabilization of DNAase-sensitive protein synthesis in E. coli extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1580-8, 15 Oct 61

antagonists

LEHMAN IR, ROUSSOS GG, PRATT EA: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. II. Purification and properties of a ribonucleic acid-inhibitable endonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:819-28, Mar 62

LE PECQ JB, LE TALAER JY, FESTY B, TRUHAUT R: [Inhibition of desoxyribonuclease (DNase) by complexing of desoxyribonucleic acid, using certain dyes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3918-20, 28 May 62 (Fr)

blood

CONNOLLY JH, HERRIOTT RM, GUPTA S: Deoxyribonuclease in human blood and platelets. Brit J Exp Path 43:392-401, Aug 62

DOCTOR VM: Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease I of human serum in vitro by nitrogen mustard or leucocyte extracts. Arch Biochem 96:475-8, Mar 62

SAVITSKY JP: Plasma deoxyribonuclease and the quantitative effects of injected DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:845-7, Aug-Sep 61

chemistry

BECKING GC, HURST RO: The heterogeneity of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Canad J Biochem 40:165-75, Feb 62

BUTLER JA, ROBINS AB: Effects of oxygen on the inactivation of enzymes by ionizing radiations. II. Solid trypsin and deoxyribonuclease. Radiat Res 17:63-73, Jul 62

CATLIN BW, CUNNINGHAM LS: Transforming activities and base contents of deoxyribonucleate preparations from various Neisseriae. J Gen Microbiol 26:303-12, Oct 61

DAOUST R, AMANO H: Improved DNA film method for localizing DNAase activity in tissue sections. Exp Cell Res 24:559-64, Sep 61

DESREUX V, HACHA R, FREDERICQ E: Activation of deoxyribonucleases by divalent cations. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:93-102, Mar 62

FEINSTEIN RN, HAGEN U: Stabilization and augmentation of the neutral deoxyribonuclease in mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:56-62, 22 Jan 62

JOSEFSSON L, LAGERSTEDT S: Characterization of ribonuclease and determination of its activity. Meth Biochem Anal 9:39-74, 1962

KURNICK NB: Assay of deoxyribonuclease activity. Meth Biochem Anal 9:1-38, 1962

LENTI C, BARGONI N: [On the activity of desoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on heat-denatured desoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:37-40, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

MUKAI JI, YAMAFUJI K: An alkaline deoxyribonuclease S-1 of silkworm larvae. I. Properties and the mode of action. Enzymologia 23:214-24, 15 Aug 61

McDONALD MR: Deoxyribonuclease from salmon testes. I. Purification and properties. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:77-92, Mar 62

MUKAI JI, YAMAFUJI K: An alkaline deoxyribonuclease S1 of silkworm larvae. II. Properties of "core" fraction. Enzymologia 24:135-40, 30 Mar 62

NIKOL'SKAIA II, BUDOVSKII EI: [On desoxyribonuclease activity of venoms of some snakes] Vop Med Khim 8:73-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OSOWIECKI H, PAKULA R: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. I. Measurement of the activity of staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease by the viscosimetric method] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:173-83, 1962 (Pol)

RALPH RK, SMITH RA, KHORANA HG: Studies on polynucleotides. XV. Enzymic degradation. The mode of action of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease on thymidine, deoxycytidine, and deoxyadenosine polynucleotides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:131-7, Jan 62

SANTOIANNI P, ROTHMAN S: Nucleic acid-splitting enzymes in human epidermis and their possible role in keratinization. J Invest Derm 37:489-95, Dec 61

STEIGLEDER GK, RAAB WP: The localization of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities in normal and psoriatic epidermis. J Invest Derm 38:209-14, Apr 62

VORBRODT A: Histochemical studies on the intracellular localization of acid deoxyribonuclease. J Histochem Cytochem 9:647-55, Nov 61

VANECKO S, LASKOWSKI M Sr: Studies of the specificity of deoxyribonuclease I. III. Hydrolysis of chains carrying a monoesterified phosphate on carbon 5'. J Biol Chem 236:3312-6, Dec 61

WATANABE K, YAMAFUJI K: Studies on the bacteriophage and desoxyribonuclease of a B. subtilis strain. Enzymologia 23:353-72, 15 Nov 61

metabolism

BEKIERKUNST A, ARTMAN M: [Studies on tubercle bacilli grown in vivo] Harefuah 61:81-5, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

COHEN N, MAZURE P, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Desoxyribonuclease I activity in the duodenal juice and serum of man. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:537-42, Nov-Dec 61

DISKINA BS, AGEEVA ON: [On the resistance of 2 desoxyribonucleic acid configuration forms to desoxyribonuclease and on the role of this factor in the process of synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid in the virus-cell system] Biokhimia 27:225-34, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FRANKLIN TJ: The influence of age on the activities of some acid hydrolases in the rat liver and kidney. Biochem J 82:118-22, Jan 62

GOUTIER R, GOUTIER-PIROTTE M: Activity of deoxyribonuclease as related to root-growth. Nature (Lond) 192:571-2, 28 O ct 61

GOUTIER-PIROTTE M, GOUTIER R: Acid deoxyribonuclease and acid phosphatase activities in regenerating rat liver after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 16:728-35, May 62

LE TALAER JY, FESTY B, LE PECQ JB, PAOLETTI C: In vitro examination of the ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonuclease system in mammals. Nature (Lond) 194:1176-7, 23 Jun 62

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, PUDDU P: [Ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease activity of the liver of chicks deficient in vitamin B12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:249-50, 31 Mar 62 (It)

OSOWIECKI H: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. II. Interrelations of the staphylococcal synthesis of desoxyribonuclease, coagulase and phosphatase] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:193-7, 1962 (Pol)

OSOWIECKI H, PAKULA R: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. II. Environmental factors in the production of desoxyribonuclease by staphylococci] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:185-91, 1962 (Pol)

STONE AB, BURTON K: Synergistic effects in the activation of a streptococcal deoxyribonuclease by bivalent metal ions. Biochem J 83:92-7, Jun 62

STREITFELD MM, HOFFMANN EM, JANKLOW HM: Evaluation of extracellular deoxyribonuclease activity in Pseudomonas. J Bact 84:77-80, Jul 62

TAL M, ELSON D: The reversible release of protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonuclease from ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:227-9, 14 Oct 61

VORBRODT A: Histochemical investigations on acid deoxyribonuclease in some tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:66-8, 1962

KURNICK NB, KERNEN RL: The effect of aging on the deoxyribonuclease system, body and organ weight, and cellular content. J Geront 17:245-53, Jul 62

pharmacology

DE LAMIRANDE G: Action of deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:52-4, 7 Oct 61

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, DREW RM: Effect of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease on incorporation of tritiated pyrimidine-nucleosides into ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid in human cancer cells (HeLa) in culture. Nature (Lond) 191:1398-9, 30 Sep 61

PALCZUK NC, PLESCIA OJ, BRAUN W: Studies on DNAase-sensitive antigens of Brucella abortus by complement-fixation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:982-6, Aug-Sep 61

radiation effects

OKADA S, FLETCHER GL: Active site of deoxyribonuclease I. I. The nature of active site of deoxyribonuclease I. Radiat Res 15:452-9, Oct 61

OKADA S, FLETCHER G: Active site of deoxyribonuclease I. II. The mechanisms of the radiation-induced inactivation of deoxyribonuclease I in aqueous solution. Radiat Res 16:646-52, May 62

ROBINS AB, BUTLER JA: Effects of oxygen on the inactivation of enzymes by ionizing radiations. I. Dilute solutions of trypsin and deoxyribonuclease. Radiat Res 16:7-17, Jan 62

therapy

FEYE H: [Experiences in enzymatic wound treatment in surgery] Med Klin 56:1838-40, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOFMAN BC, LA IUPPA A: The influence of Elase-R with Chloromycetin-R on the exfoliation of cancer cells from the vagina and the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:29-35, Apr-Jun 62

LINK G: [Enzymatic treatment of wounds and purulent processes in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Welt 42:2179-82, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

LOCH WE, LOCH MH: Enzyme treatment of ear infections. Local use of pancreatic dornase. Laryngoscope 72:598-607, May 62

SPIER R, WITEBSKY E, PAINE JR: Aerosolized pancreatic dornase and antibiotics in pulmonary infections: use in patients with postoperative and nonoperative infections. JAMA 178:878-86, 2 Dec 61

SALLEE WT: Enzymatic debridement to treat corneal erosion. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:124-5, Jan 62

SALGANIK RI, SHTERNSHIS IuS: [Use of desoxyribonuclease in suppurative processes of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:95-100, Jun 62 (Rus)

ULBRICH P, ULBRICH I: [A contribution to enzymatic wound therapy with special reference to Fibrolan] Chirurg 33:289-92, Jul 62 (Ger)

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

AGENO M: Deoxyribonucleic acid code. Nature (London) 195:998-9, 8 Sep 62

CUERVO GARCIA C: [Desoxyribonucleic acid and cancer. (Introduction)] Rev Clin Esp 83:357-9, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

DEL REY CALERO J, GUTIERREZ M: [Rapid method of staining of the desoxyribonucleic acid of Spherophorus in distinct formations of its biological cycle] Laboratorio 32:425-8, Nov 61 (Sp)

FALKOW S, RYMAN IR, WASHINGTON O: Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Proteus and Providence organisms. J Bact 83:1318-21, Jun 62

GERBER P: An infectious deoxyribonucleic acid derived from vacuolating virus (SV40). Virology 16:96-7, Jan 62

HAYS EF: Transmission of mouse leukemia with purified nucleic acid preparations. Nature (Lond) 192:230-2, 21 Oct 61

HOWARD-FLANDERL: Factors affecting radiation injury to DNA in bacteria and bacteriophage systems. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:18-31, Nov 61

JANNES L: DNA-transformation experiment with E. coli and B. subtilis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:327-8, 1962

KOZINSKI AW, BEER M: Effect of concentration on the formation of molecular hybrids from T4 DNA. Biophys J 2:129-41, Mar 62

MARMUR J, ANDERSON WF, MATTHEWS L, BERNS K, GAJEWSKA E, LANE D, DOTY P: The effects of ultraviolet light on the biological and physical chemical properties of deoxyribonucleic acids. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:33-55, Dec 61

MAY P: [Kinetics of the thermal denaturation of desoxyribonucleic acid at pH 7 and 5] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3103-5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

NOVIKOV BG, CHEPINOGA OP, LIUBARSKAIA MA, SERBA RM, PITTSA AN: [Some peculiarities of erythrocytic DNA and somatic characteristics of ducks after cross-treatment with DNA preparations] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:633-46, 1961 (Uk)

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, ADERCA I, SAMUEL I: The infectivity of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from an adenovirus. (Preliminary note). Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:91-3, 1961

RUPERT CS: Repair of ultraviolet damage in cellular DNA. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:57-68, Dec 61

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. I. Kinetics of the reaction. J Gen Physiol 45:703-24, Mar 62

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. II. Formation of an enzyme-substrate complex. J Gen Physiol 45:725-41, Mar 62

SLUIS CA van, STUY JH: On the inactivation of transforming desoxyribonucleic acid by heat. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:213-9, 20 Apr 62

STRELZOFF E, RYAN FJ: The necessary involvement of both complementary strands of DNA in the specification of messenger RNA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:471-6, 4 Jun 62

SIMINOVITCH L: The chemical basis of heredity in viruses and cells. Canad Med Ass J 86:1137-42, 23 Jun 62

TAKAGI J, IKEDA Y: Transformation of genetic traits by the DNA prepared from a lysogenic phage S-1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:482-5, 4 Jun 62

TOGNACCA ML, SAVINO G: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:430-3, 15 May 62 (It)

BUTLER VP Jr, BEISER SM, ERLANGER BF, TANENBAUM SW, COHEN S, BENDICH A: Purine-specific antibodies which react with deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA).

FREDERIC J, CORIN-FREDERIC J: [Modifications of the chromosomes and of the karyotype in chicken cells cultured in vitro in the presence of calf desoxyribonucleic acids] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:742-5, 1962 (Fr)

KOMAROV PV: [Studies on some quantitative indices of streptomycin-resistance of staphylococci with the aid of DNA] Mikrobiologiia 31:454-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L, MARMUR J: Antibodies to denatured deoxyribonucleic acid in lupus erythematosus serum. II. Characterization of antibodies in several sera. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:7-18, 9 Jul 62

SILVER S, OZEKI H: Transfer of deoxyribonucleic acid accompanying the transmission of colicinogenic properties by cell mating. Nature (London) 195:873-4, 1 Sep 62

STRAUSS BS: Differential destruction of the transforming activity of damaged deoxyribonucleic acid by a bacterial enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1670-5, 15 Sep 62
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1597-602, 15 Sep 62

VALLADARES Y: Studies on cancerous pathogenesis. Cancer in an eight day mouse embryo promoted by cancerous desoxyribonucleic acid. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:114-28, 1961

VOL'KENSHTEIN MV, GODZHAEV NM, GOTLIB Iula: [On uncoiling the double spiral in desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)] Biofizika 7:16-20, 1962 (Rus)

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Leukocyte kinetics studied by nitrogen mustard induced alterations in DNA phosphorus labeling. Blood 20:72-82, Jul 62

WOESE CR: Nature of the biological code. Nature (Lond) 194:1114-5, 23 Jun 62

antagonists

FLANAGAN JF, GINSBERG HS: Synthesis of virus-specific polymers in adenovirus-infected cells; effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. J Exp Med 116:141-57, 1 Aug 62

LEHMAN IR, ROUSSOS GG, PRATT EA: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. III. Studies on the nature of the inhibition of endonuclease by ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 237:829-33, Mar 62

blood

BOND VP, RUBINI JR, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: Study of the effect of therapy on cells in the blood of leukemic patients capable of incorporating H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 59:412-8, Mar 62

BIANCO L, GIUSTINA G, LAZZARINI E: Incorporation in vitro of carbon-14 from NaH-14CO3 and 2-14C-glycine into DNA of red cells of the duck. Nature (Lond) 194:289-90, 21 Apr 62

BIANCHI PA: Thymidine phosphorylation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in human leukaemic cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:547-9, 2 Apr 62

BRYANT BJ: Reutilization of leukocyte DNA by cells of regenerating liver. Exp Cell Res 27:70-9, Jun 62

EDGINGTON TS, WALFORD RL: Comparative reactivities of non-fibrous and fibrous forms of desoxyribonucleoprotein with lupus erythematosus serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:149-52, Oct 61

PERUGINI S, SILINGARDI V, ZAMPORI O: [The nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid and histone content of the megaloblasts in pernicious anemia. (Cytophotometric studies)] Haematologica 46:565-80, 1961 (It)

RUBINI JR, BOND VP, KELLER S, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: DNA synthesis in circulating blood leukocytes labeled in vitro with H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 58:751-62, Nov 61

chemistry

APPLEQUIST J: A model for random degradation of two-stranded polymers and its application to deoxyribonucleic acid. Arch Biochem 95:42-54, Oct 61

ARONSON M, ELBERG SS: Detection of inclusion bodies containing deoxyribonucleic acid by means of autoradiography. Nature (Lond) 192:981-2, 9 Dec 61

APELGOT S, LATARJET R: [Labelling of a bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by radiophosphorus, radiocarbon and tritium: comparison of the lethal effects] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:40-55, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

ALEXANDER P, MOROSON H: Cross-linking of deoxyribonucleic acid to protein following ultra-violet irradiation different cells. Nature (Lond) 194:882-3, 2 Jun 62

ALDRIDGE WG: Use of indium trichloride for the separation of native, denatured and single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 195:284-5, 21 Jul 62

ATKIN NB, BODDINGTON MM, SPRIGGS AI: Deoxyribonucleic acid measurements on buccal cell nuclei in megaloblastic anaemias. Nature (London) 195:394-5, 28 Jul 62

ARBER W, DUSSOIX D: Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. I. Host controlled modification of bacteriophage lambda. J Molec Biol 5:18-36, Jul 62

BORENFREUND E, FITT E, BENDICH A: Isolation and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid from mammalian sperm. Nature (Lond) 191:1375-7, 30 Sep 61

BERNARDI G: Chromatography of native deoxyribonucleic acid on calcium phosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:54-7, 23 Oct 61

BEER M, THOMAS CA Jr: The electron microscopy of phage DNA molecules with denatured regions. J Molec Biol 3:699-700, Oct 61

BASERGA R: Two-emulsion autoradiography for the simultaneous demonstration of precursors of deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids. J Histochem Cytochem 9:586, Sep 61

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: The effect of physical factors on transforming principle (DNA) of hemophilus influenza. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:99-101, 27 Oct 61

BYVOET P, BUSCH H: Binding of RP2-L—a nuclear protein of neoplastic tissues—to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:870-1, 2 Dec 61

BRANEZ E, ROELS H: Variations in the nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content in the adrenal cortex of the female white rat during the oestrual cycle. Nature (Lond) 192:1063-4, 16 Dec 61

BURTON K: Deoxyribonucleic acid. Brit Med Bull 18:3-9, Jan 62

BOYLE RE, NELSON SS, DOLLISH FR, OLSEN MJ: The interaction of deoxyribonucleic acid and acridine orange. Arch Biochem 96:47-50, Jan 62

BEER M, ZOBEL CR: Electron stains. II: Electron microscopic studies on the visibility of stained DNA molecules. J Molec Biol 3:717-26, Dec 61

BRADBURY EM, PRICE WC, WILKINSON GR: Polarized infrared studies of nucleoproteins. I. Nucleoprotamine. J Molec Biol 4:39-49, Jan 62

BRADBURY EM, PRICE WC, WILKINSON GR, ZUBAY G: Polarized infrared studies of nucleoproteins. II. Nucleohistone. J Molec Biol 4:50-60, Jan 62

BURTON K: Sequences of nucleotides in deoxyribonucleic acid containing 5-bromouracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:412-5, 5 Mar 62

BASSLEER R: [Study on increase in the number of nuclei in muscle buds cultivated in vitro. Observations on living cultures, cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic determinations] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:184-205, 1962 (Fr)

BILLEN D: Sedimentation of a DNA-polymerase component from bacterial extracts. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:179-85, 20 Apr 62

BURGI E, HERSHEY AD: Specificity and concentration limit in self-protection against mechanical breakage of DNA. J Molec Biol 4:313-5, Apr 62

BENDET I, SCHACHTER E, LAUFFER MA: The size of T3 DNA. J Molec Biol 5:76-9, Jul 62

BOLTON ET, McCARTHY BJ: A general method for the isolation of RNA complementary to DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1390-7, Aug 62

BANERJEE KC, PERKINS DJ: The interactions of some metal ions with deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids in aqueous solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:1-6, 9 Jul 62

BURROUS SE, WOOD WA: Enzyme distribution in membrane, cytoplasm, and nuclear fractions from Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Bact 84:364-9, Aug 62

BEN-PORAT T, STERE A, KAPLAN AS: The separation of nascent deoxyribonucleic acid from the remainder of the cellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:150-2, 9 Jul 62

BALTUS E, BRACHET J: [The determination of desoxyribonucleic acid in batrachian eggs] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:157-63, 20 Aug 62 (Fr)

BLANC J: [Observations on the desoxyribonucleic acid content of nuclear apparatus of Ciliata: Paramecium caudatum Ehr.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2822-4, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

CHUN EH, LITTLEFIELD JW: The separation of the light and heavy strands of bromouracil-substituted mammalian DNA. J Molec Biol 3:68-73, Oct 61

CLAUSEN DF, JAHNKE L: The isolation of DNA-containing particles from lyophilized cells by a new procedure. Anal Biochem 2:513-20, Dec 61

CAIRNS J: An estimate of the length of the DNA molecule of T2 bacteriophage by autoradiography. J Molec Biol 3:756-61, Dec 61

COLTER JS, BROWN RA, ELLEM KA: Observations on the use of phenol for the isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:31-9, 22 Jan 62

CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Thermal denaturation of ordinary and fully deuteriated DNA in H2O and D2O. J Molec Biol 4:65-8, Feb 62

CAIRNS J: A minimum estimate for the length of the DNA of Escherichia coli obtained by autoradiography. J Molec Biol 4:407-9, May 62

CAVALIERI LF, ROSENBERG BH: Nucleic acids: Molecular biology of DNA. Ann Rev Biochem 31:247-70, 1962

CAVALIERI LF, SMALL T, SARKAR N: The renaturation of denatured DNA. Biophys J 2:339-50, Jul 62

CHEVREMONT M, BASSLEER R, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Effects of an antimetabolite of thymine, DG 428 Bayer, on the growth and the desoxyribonucleic acid of normal fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:453-76, 1962 (Fr)

DAOUST R, AMANO H: Improved DNA film method for localizing DNAase activity in tissue sections. Exp Cell Res 24:559-64, Sep 61

DUGGAN EL: Deformation of DNA. III. The effect of glycol and glycerol on the ultraviolet absorbances of DNA. Renaturation by dilution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:93-9, 1 Nov 61

DEFRANCE P, LE PECQ JB: [Colorimetric determination of derivatives with desoxyribose and desoxyribonucleic acid bases (Dische-Burton technic)] Path Biol (Par) 9:2341-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAOUST R: Localization of deoxyribonuclease activity by the substrate film method. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:153-70, 1961

DEFRANCE P, LESDAIN N de: [Colorimetric determination of ribose base derivatives and ribonucleic acids (RNA). Application to the detection and determination of RNA and ribose base impurities in desoxyribonucleic acids (DNA)] Path Biol (Par) 10:153-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

DVORKIN GA: Electro-optical properties of DNA solutions. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):16-20, 1961

DESAIVE C: [Cytophotometric determination of the desoxyribonucleic acids in the cell nuclei of Loewenthal's gland in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:176-9, 1962 (Fr)

DORLET C, VAN DE VORST A, BERTINCHAMPS AJ: Electron spin resonance in γ-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:767, 26 May 62

DOSKOCIL J, SORM F: Distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine sequences of deoxyribonucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:953-9, 11 Jun 62

DUSSOIX D, ARBER W: Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. II. Control over acceptance of DNA from infecting phage lambda. J Molec Biol 5:37-49, Jul 62

DEPIREUX J, WILLIAMS D: Influence of deoxyribonucleic acid on the intermolecular structure of water. Nature (London) 195:699-700, 18 Aug 62

EMANUELSSON H: Photometric estimation of the relative amount of DNA in early chick embryos. Acta Physiol Scand 52:197-210, Jul-Aug 61

ELLEM KA, COLTER JS: The interaction of infectious ribonucleic acids with mammalian cells. III. Comparison of infection and RNA uptake in the HeLa cell-polio RNA and L cell-mengo RNA systems. Virology 15:113-26, Oct 61

EISINGER J, SHULMAN RG, BLUMBERG WE: Relaxation enhancement by paramagnetic ion binding in deoxyribonucleic acid solutions. Nature (Lond) 192:963-4, 9 Dec 61

EIGNER J, SCHILDKRAUT C, DOTY P: Concentration effects in the hydrodynamic properties of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:13-21, 22 Jan 62

EICHHORN GL: Metal ions as stabilizers or destabilizers of the deoxyribonucleic acid structure. Nature (Lond) 194:474-5, 5 May 62

FALZONE JA, BARROWS CH, YIENGST MJ: Fractionation of rat liver nuclei into diploid and tetraploid DNA classes by continuous density gradient sedimentation. Exp Cell Res 26:552-61, Mar 62

FREIFELDER D, DAVISON PF: Studies on the sonic degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biophys J 2:235-47, May 62

FREIFELDER D, DAVISON PF: Hyperchromicity and strand separation in bacterial DNA. Biophys J 2:249-56, May 62

FADDEEVA MD: [On the problem of the spectral properties of a complex of DNA with acridine orange] Taitologiia 4:231, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FUJII T, KOYAMA R: Nucleic acid contents of various organs in rats during postnatal growth. Endocr Jap 9:66-73, Mar 62

FOSTER R, ORD MG: Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid from regenerating rat liver after x-radiation in vivo. Nature (Lond) 194:883-4, 2 Jun 62

GOTTSCHLING H, FREESE E: Incorporation of 2-aminopurine into the desoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and bacteriophages. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:515-9, Aug 61

GEIDUSCHEK EP, HERSKOVITS TT: Nonaqueous solutions of DNA. Reversible and irreversible denaturation in methanol. Arch Biochem 95:114-29, Oct 61

GUILD WR: Transformation by denatured desoxyribonucleic acid. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1560-4, 15 Oct 61

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. II. Ribonucleic acid, desoxyribonucleic acid, beta-glucuronidase and phosphamidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:28-41, Jan 62

GREER S, ZAMENHOF S: Studies on depurination of DNA by heat. J Molec Biol 4:123-41, Mar 62

GALTON M: DNA content of placental nuclei. J Cell Biol 13:183-91, May 62

GRUNDMANN E, STEIN P: [On organ-specific chromatin in normal and carcinomatous parenchymatous cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:93-7, 1961 (Ger)

GOKCEN M: Observations on the differing nature of the DNA of lymphocytes and neutrophile leucocytes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:978-82, 15 Jun 62

GEIDUSCHEK EP: On the factors controlling the reversibility of DNA denaturation. J Molec Biol 4:467-87, Jun 62

GEORGIEV GP, MANTIEVA VL: The isolation of DNA-like RNA and ribosomal RNA from the nucleolo-chromosomal apparatus of mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:153-4, 9 Jul 62

GAHAN PB, CHAYEN J, SILCOX AA: Cytoplasmic localization of deoxyribonucleic acid in Allium cepa. Nature (London) 195:1115-6, 15 Sep 62

HUDNIK-PLEVNIK T, STOCKEN LA: Chromatography and nucleotide sequences of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized in Salmonella typhimurium after irradiation with ultra-violet. Nature (Lond) 192:554-5, 11 Nov 61

HINEGARDNER RT: The DNA content of isolated sea urchin egg nuclei. Exp Cell Res 25:341-7, Nov 61

HUANT E: [Action of certain high frequency oscillatory fields on various DNA preparations] Therapie (Par) 16:834-48, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus gland atrophy after roentgen irradiation. III. Bindings between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in radiation injured cell nucleus] Strahlentherapie 117:119-28, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOFSTEE BH: Soluble complexes of nucleic acids with α-chymotrypsin and its derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:440-54, 2 Apr 62

HILF R, COWETT VW, JOHNSON ML, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:449-55, May 62

HAYASHI T, HOLTZMAN E, LAMONT HC: The contraction of DNA-myosin fibers. Arch Biochem 97:551-5, Jun 62

HUTCHISON WC, DOWNIE ED, MUNRO HN: Factors affecting the Schneider procedure for estimation of nucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:561-70, 14 May 62

HOFFMAN JG: Flying spot methods for measuring DNA and the nucleocytoplasmic volume ratio in tissue cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:380-94, 5 Jun 62

HEARST JE: The specific volume of various cationic forms of deoxyribonucleic acid. J Molec Biol 4:415-7, May 62

HERSKOVITS T: Nonaqueous solutions of DNA: factors determining the stability of the helical configuration in solution. Arch Biochem 97:474-84, Jun 62

HABERMANN V: The degradation of apyrimidinic deoxyribonucleic acid in alkali. A method for the isolation of purine nucleotide sequences from deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:999-1001, 11 Jun 62

HORN EE, HERRIOTT RM: The mutagenic action of nitrous acid on "single-stranded" (denatured) Hemophilus transforming DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1409-16, Aug 62

INOUE S, SATO H: Arrangement of DNA in living sperm: a biophysical analysis. Science 136:1122-4, 29 Jun 62

JABLONSKI L, POPLAWSKI S: [Studies on desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in Brucella. Preliminary attempted transformation] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:155-60, 1961 (Pol)

KISELEV NA, NIKOLAEVA NV: [Electron microscopy of non-irradiated and irradiated desoxyribonucleic acids] Biokhimiia 26:956-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, SCHIFFER M: [The effect of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid on tissue respiration, weight of the adrenal glands and desoxyribonucleic acid content of the adrenal glands] Z Ges Exp Med 135:266-75, 1961 (Ger)

KIT S: Species differences in animal deoxyribonucleic acid as revealed by equilibrium sedimentation in density gradients. Nature (Lond) 193:274-5, 20 Jan 62

KOJIM A Y: [DNA content and chromosomes in human cancer] Nippon Rinsho 19:2295-303, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KIT S: Equilibrium sedimentation in density gradients of DNA preparations from animal tissues. J Molec Biol 3:711-6, Dec 61

KEEBLE SA, JAY RF: Fluorescent staining for the differentiation of intracellular ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:695-6, 17 Feb 62

KLEINSCHMIDT A, LANG D, ZAHN RK: [On the intracellular formation of bacterial DNA] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:730-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

KEIR HM, BINNIE B, SMELLIE RM: Factors affecting the primer for deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Biochem J 82:493-9, Mar 62

KUCAN Z, MILETIC B, ZAJEC L: [Degradation of bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by the irradiation with x-rays] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:847-50, Oct 61 (Ser)

KIRBY KS: Deoxyribonucleic acids. IV. Preparation of deoxyribonucleic acid from Drosophila eggs. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:382-4, 5 Mar 62

KUEHL LR: The state of deoxyribonucleic acid in the cell nucleus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:289-99, 5 Mar 62

KUNO S, LEHMAN IR: Gentiobiose, a constituent of deoxyribonucleic acid from coliphage T6. J Biol Chem 237:1266-70, Apr 62

KISELEV NA, NIKOLAEVA NV: Electron microscopy of unirradiated and irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:820-6, Mar-Apr 62

KAISER AD: The production of phage chromosome fragments and their capacity for genetic transfer. J Molec Biol 4:275-87, Apr 62

KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R, EARLE J: Interaction of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization produced by base analogues incorporated into deoxyribonuclease acid. Nature (Lond) 194:662-4, 19 May 62

KLEMM D, OBRECHT P: [The effect of different cytostatics on the ultracentrifuge diagram of desoxyribonucleic acid] Arzneimittelforschung 12:468-9, May 62 (Ger)

KAISER AD, BALDWIN RL: A relation between dinucleotide and base frequencies in bacterial DNAs. J Molec Biol 4:418-9, May 62

KLOUWEN HM, APP ELMAN AW, BARENDSEN GW: Irradiation effects on strand separation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:554-5, 12 May 62

KLEMPERER HG, KRAKOW JS, CANELLAKIS ES: The incorporation of uridylic acid into ribonucleotidyl-deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:43-9, 9 Jul 62

KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R: Correlation of bacterial radiosensitivity and DNA base composition. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:432-6, 31 Aug 62

KATZ S: Reversible reaction of double-stranded polynucleotides and Hg-2: separation of the strands. Nature (London) 195:997-8, 8 Sep 62

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [The use of histophotometry in benign epithelial tumors of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:42-54, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEVINTHAL C, DAVISON PF: Degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid under hydrodynamic shearing forces. J Molec Biol 3:674-83, Oct 61

LUZZATI V, MASSON F, LERMAN LS: Interaction of DNA and proflavine: a small-angle x-ray scattering study. J Molec Biol 3:634-9, Oct 61

LOVTRUP S, ROOS K: Observations on the chemical determination of deoxyribonucleic acid in animal tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:1-10, 14 Oct 61

LEHMAN IR, ROUSSOS GG, PRATT EA: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. II. Purification and properties of a ribonucleic acid-inhibitable endonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:819-28, Mar 62

LETT JT, PARKINS GM, ALEXANDER P: Physicochemical changes produced in DNA after alkylation. Arch Biochem 97:80-93, Apr 62

LENTI C, BARGONI N: [On the activity of desoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on heatdenatured desoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:37-40, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

LITTLEFIELD JW, MARGESON KB, McGOVERN AP: Studies on 5-methylcytosine in L-cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:783-4, 14 May 62

LUNT MR, BURTON K: Glucosylated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides from T2 bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:1005-7, 11 Jun 62

LEVINE L: Determinants of specificity of proteins, nucleic acids, and polypeptides. Fed Proc 21:711-20, Jul-Aug 62

LACKS S: Molecular fate of DNA in genetic transformation of Pneumococcus. J Molec Biol 5:119-31, Jul 62

LE PECQ JB, LE TALAER JY, FESTY B, TRUHAUT R: [Inhibition of desoxyribonuclease (DNase) by complexing of desoxyribonucleic acid, using certain dyes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3918-20, 28 May 62 (Fr)

McLEISH J, SUNDERLAND N: Measurements of deoxyribosenucleic acid (DNA) in higher plants by Feulgen photometry and chemical methods. Exp Cell Res 24:527-40, Sep 61

MARVIN DA, SPENCER M, WILKINS MH, HAMILTON LD: The molecular configuration of deoxyribonucleic acid. III. X-ray diffraction study of the C form of the lithium salt. J Molec Biol 3:547-65, Oct 61

MOULTON JE, FRAZIER LM: Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein changes in dog kidney cells infected with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Virology 15:91-101, Oct 61

MARMUR J, DOTY P: Thermal renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids. J Molec Biol 3:585-94, Oct 61

MORTON RK, SHEPLEY K: Crystallization of cytochrome b2 free of the deoxyribonucleic acid component. Nature (Lond) 192:639-41, 18 Nov 61

MILLHOUSE EW Jr: Microspectrophotometric measurements of deoxyribonucleic acid in Feulgen-stained nuclei of the anterior pituitary cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:661-9, Nov 61

MAALOE O: The control of normal DNA replication in bacteria. Sympos Quant Biol 26:45-52, 1961

MAHLER HR, MEHROTRA BD: Dependence of deoxyribonucleic-amine interactions on deoxyribonucleic acid composition. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:252-4, 22 Jan 62

MATSUBARA K, TAKAGI Y: Electrophoretic separation of single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid from double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:389-92, 5 Mar 62

MACLEAN EC, HALL CE: Studies on bacteriophage phi-X174 and its DNA by electron microscopy. J Molec Biol 4:173-8, Mar 62

MAHLER HR, MEHROTRA BD: The helix-coil transition in deuterated deoxyribonucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:789-92, 14 May 62

MEEK ES: Quantitative cytochemical analysis of protein and deoxyribonucleic acid in ascites tumour cells. Brit J Cancer 16:157-62, Mar 62

MARMUR J, DOTY P: Determination of the base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid from its thermal denaturation temperature. J Molec Biol 5:109-18, Jul 62

MEZEI C, ZBARSKY SH: A comparison of methods for the isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from small amounts of rat tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:1167-77, Sep 62

MIURA G: [Microchemical study of various cells using the microspectrophotometer. I. On the relative amount of DNA in the leucocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 25:212-21, Apr 62 (Jap)

MAY P: [The influence of ionic strength on the visosity of a desoxyribonucleic acid solution. Comparison of native DNA and DNA partially denatured by heat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4086-8, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

NOVELLI GD, KAMEYAMA T, EISENSTADT JM: The nature of the system catalyzing the synthesis of induced β-galactosidase. Sympos Quant Biol 26:133-43, 1961

NEWTON A, DENDY PP, SMITH CL, WILDY P: A pool size problem associated with the use of tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 194:886-7, 2 Jun 62

NOACH EL, JOOSTING BUNK J, WIJLING A: Influence of electroshock and phenobarbital on nucleic acid content of rat brain cortex. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:54-69, 1962

NAGATA T: Polarity and synchrony in the replication of DNA molecules of bacteria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:348-51, 7 Aug 62

O'DONNELL EH: Deoxyribonucleic acid structures in the nucleolus. Nature (Lond) 191:1325-6, 23 Sep 61

ORLOV AS, ORLOVA EI: [A simple method for the quantitative determination of desoxyribonucleic acid in animal tissues] Biokhimiia 26:834-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

OGAWA K: Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid during renal compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:825-32, Winter 61

ORLOV AS, ORLOVA EI: A simple method for the determination of deoxyribonucleic acid in animal tissues. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:722-6, Mar-Apr 62

OTA K, YOKOYAMA A, SHINDE Y: [Effects of administration of oxytocin and prolactin on nucleic acids and phosphoprotein contents of mammary lands in lactatin rats. Nature (Lond) 195:77-8, 7 Jul 62

PAINTER RB: Asynchronous replication of HeLa S3 chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:485-8, Nov 61

POLLMANN W, SCHRAMM G: [Acid hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid and desoxyribonucleic acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:673-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

PHILLIPS DM, SIMSON P: Identification of some peptides from an arginine-rich histone and their bearing on the structure of deoxyribonucleohistone. Biochem J 82:236-41, Feb 62

PEREIRA A da S, MAHLER HR: Some unusual properties of the DNA component of yeast lactic dehydrogenase. J Molec Biol 4:211-5, Mar 62

PFAU CJ, McCREA JF: Release of deoxyribonucleic acid from vaccinia virus by 2-mercaptoethanol and pronase. Nature (Lond) 194:894-5, 2 Jun 62

PTITSYN OB: [The theory of spiral-coil transition in biopolymers. II. The role of distant order interaction in DNA denaturation] Biofizika 7:257-62, 1962 (Rus)

ROWND R, LANYI J, DOTY P: The biological and physical heterogeneity of thermally denatured and renatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:225-7, 14 Oct 61

ROELS MP: Biochemical and cytophotometric study of the nuclear DNA-content in regenerating liver. Enzymologia 23:342-6, 15 Nov 61

REVEL JP, HAY ED: Autoradiographic localization of DNA synthesis in a specific ultrastructural component of the interphase nucleus. Exp Cell Res 25:474-80, Nov 61

ROLFE R: The molecular arrangement of the conserved subunits of DNA. J Molec Biol 4:22-30, Jan 62

RUSSELL WC: Herpes virus nucleic acid. Virology 16:355-7, Mar 62

RIEKE WO: The in vivo reutilization of lymphocytic and sarcoma DNA by cells growing in the peritoneal cavity. J Cell Biol 13:205-16, May 62

RANDALL CC, GAFFORD LG, DARLINGTON RW: Bases of the nucleic acid of fow lpox virus and host deoxyribonucleic acid. J Bact 83:1037-41, May 62

RAPP F, FRIEND C: Detection of cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid and nucleoproteins with antinuclear serum. Virology 17:497-9, Jul 62

RIS H, PLAUT W: Ultrastructure of DNA-containing areas in the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas. J Cell Biol 13:383-91, Jun 62

RUDNER R, SHAPIRO HS, CHARGAFF E: Distribution of 5-bromouracil among the pyrimidine clusters of the deoxyribonucleic acid of E. coli. Nature (Lond) 195:143-6, 14 Jul 62

RADDING CM, JOSSE J, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XII. A polymer of deoxyguanylate and deoxycytidylate. J Biol Chem 237:2869-76, Sep 62

RADDING CM, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XIII. Kinetics of primed and de novo synthesis of deoxynucleotide polymers. J Biol Chem 237:2877-82, Sep 62

STRASSNER W: [Evaluation of radiation protective substances by the content of desoxyribonucleic acid content in bone marrow cells of irradiated guinea pigs] Radiobiol Radiother 2:117-23, 1961 (Ger)

SETLOW JK, SETLOW RB: Ultraviolet action spectra of ordered and disordered DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1619-27, 15 Oct 61

SCHILDKRAUT CL, MARMUR J, DOTY P: The formation of hybrid DNA molecules and their use in studies of DNA homologies. J Molec Biol 3:595-617, Oct 61

STOECKENIUS W: Electron microscopy of DNA molecules "stained" with heavy metal salts. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:297-310, Nov 61

SCHULMAN HM, BONNER DM: A naturally occurring DNA-RNA complex from Neurospora crassa. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:53-63, 15 Jan 62

SUEOKA N: Compositional correlation between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein. Sympos Quant Biol 26:35-43, 1961

STOLLAR D, GROSSMAN L: The reaction of formaldehyde with denatured DNA: spectrophotometric, immunologic, and enzymic studies. J Molec Biol 4:31-8, Jan 62

SORMOVA Z, SORM F: Anomalous course of thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids at leukemic and irradiated animals. Neoplasma 8:619-20, 1961

STICH HF: Variations of the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content in embryonal cells of Cyclops strenuus. Exp Cell Res 26:136-43, Feb 62

STOLK A: Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nucleus of Uromastix acanthinurus. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:181-5, 1962

SUEOKA N, CHENG TY: Fractionation of nucleic acids with the methylated albumin column. J Molec Biol 4:161-72, Mar 62

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L, LEHRER HI, VAN VUNAKIS H: The antigenic determinants of denatured DNA reactive with lupus erythematosus serum. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:874-80, 15 May 62

SWARTZ MN, TRAUTNER TA, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XI. Further studies on nearest neighbor base sequences in deoxyribonucleic acids. J Biol Chem 237:1961-7, Jun 62

SMITH KC: Dose dependent decrease in extractability of DNA from bacteria following irradiation with ultraviolet light or with visible light plus dye. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:157-63, 3 Jul 62

SINSHEIMER RL: Single-stranded DNA. Sci Amer 207:109-16, Jul 62

SCHILDKRAUT CL, MARMUR J, DOTY P: Determination of the base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid from its buoyant density in CsCl. J Molec Biol 4:430-43, Jun 62

SIMON MI, VAN VUNAKIS H: The photodynamic reaction of methylene blue with deoxyribonucleic acid. J Molec Biol 4:488–99, Jun 62

SETLOW RB, SETLOW JK: Evidence that ultraviolet-induced thymine dimers in DNA cause biological damage. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1250–7, 15 Jul 62

SULKOWSKI E, LASKOWSKI M Sr: Mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease on deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2620–5, Aug 62

SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium salts. 6. The affinity of substituted ammonium cations for the anionic groups of some biological polymers. Biochem J 84:270–5, Aug 62

STARON T, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [A new method of desoxyribose determination; its application to the determination of desoxyribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:765–7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

THOMAS RS, WILLIAMS RC: Localization of DNA and protein in Tipula iridescent virus (TIV) by enzymatic digestion and electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:15–29, Oct 61

TIRELLI G: [Study with a histochemical method of DNA (desoxyribonucleic acid) in gastric sediment cells] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:38–49, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

TIKHONENKO TI: [Synthesis and properties of protein exchangers (adsorbents) for desoxyribonucleic acid] Biokhimiia 27:131–41, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

THOMAS CA Jr, BERNS KI: The utility of formaldehyde in stabilizing polynucleotide chains from bacteriophage DNA. J Molec Biol 4:309–12, Apr 62

TABOR H: The protective effect of spermine and other polyamines against heat denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:496–501, 25 May 62

VESELY J, SEIFERT J, NEDVIDEK J: Microspectrophotometry of the desoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice. Neoplasma 8:379–86, 1961

VESELY J, NEDVIDEK J, SEIFERT J: Microspectrophotometry of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice following the application of aminopterin, azauridine, and phosphoramide in vivo. Neoplasma 8:371–8, 1961

VOL'KENSHTEIN MV, EL'IASHEVICH AM: [Statistico-thermodynamic theory of the reduplication of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)] Biofizika 6:513–23, 1961 (Rus)

VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Influence of lactogenic hormone and estradiol benzoate upon placentoma formation in intact rats measured by total DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:212–4, Oct 61

VENUGOPALAN VK: Localization of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acid in fish oocytes. Z Zellforsch 55:617–21, 1961

VANIUSHIN BF, FAIS D: [On the nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in pollen of some plants] Biokhimiia 26:1034–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VERWOERD-VERHOEF HL, VERWOERD CD: Start and progress of increase of nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid content after stimulation of cell activity. Nature (Lond) 193:1208, 24 Mar 62

VLADEEVA NV: [Comments on the detection of DNA by the Feulgen method] Arkh Anat 42:93–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (Cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. II. Biochemical studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:129–43, 1962

VANYUSHIN BF, FAIS D: The nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content of some plant pollens. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:895–9, May–Jun 62

VOL'KENSHTEIN MV, YEL'YASHEVICH AM: Statistical-thermodynamic theory of replication of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Biofizika [Eng] 6:569–81, 1961

VENDRELY C, RIVIERE MR, GUERIN M: [Cytophotometric study of the metastatic development of the T8 tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:35–43, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

VENDRELY C, KASTEN F, TOURNIER P, WICKER R: [Cytophotometric study of desoxyribonucleic acid in cell cultures infected with SV40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:797–9, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

WALKER IG, WATSON WJ: The reaction of mustard gas with deoxyribonucleic acid with special reference to the pyrimidines. Canad J Biochem 39:1493–9, Oct 61

WELCH RM, HANLY EW: The experimental error of Feulgen cytophotometry in the analysis of bull spermatozoa over an extended period of time. J Histochem Cytochem 9:251–60, May 61

WULFF DL, RUPERT CS: Disappearance of thymine photodimer in ultraviolet irradiated DNA upon treatment with a photoreactivating enzyme from baker's yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:237–40, 20 Apr 62

WELSH RS: Nondegradative isolation of desoxyribonucleic acid in subunit form from calf thymus nuclei. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:887–93, 15 May 62

WOLFF G: [On the effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and phosphorus content of the rat thymus] Acta Biol Med German 8:447–52, 1962 (Ger)

YAMANE T, DAVIDSON N: On the complexing of deoxyribonucleic acid by silver (I). Biochim Biophys Acta 55:609–21, 14 May 62

YANKOFSKY SA, SPIEGELMAN S: The identification of the ribosomal RNA cistron by sequence complementarity. I. Specificity of complex formation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1069–78, 15 Jun 62

ZUBAY G, WILKINS MH, BLOUT ER: An x-ray diffraction study of a complex of DNA and a synthetic polypeptide. J Molec Biol 4:69–72, Feb 62

ZINGG W, ANGEL A, STEINBERG MD: Studies on the number and volume of fat cells in adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:437–42, Apr 62

ZIMM BH, CROTHERS DM: Simplified rotating cylinder viscometer for DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:905–11, 15 Jun 62

ZUBAY G, WILKINS MH: An x-ray diffraction study of histone and protamine in isolation and in combination with DNA. J Molec Biol 4:444–50, Jun 62

genetics

BENZER S: The fine structure of the gene. Sci Amer 206:70–84, Jan 62

Cracking the genetic code. Brit Med J 5272:166, 20 Jan 62

COHEN of BIRKENHEAD: On deciphering the genetic code. Roy Soc Health J 82:123–6, May–Jun 62

EISENSTADT JM, KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: A requirement for gene-specific deoxyribonucleic acid for the cell-free synthesis of β-galactosidase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:652–9, 15 Apr 62

FLOERSHEIM GL: System for the recognition of genetic transformation in haemopoietic cells. Nature (Lond) 193:126–8, 31 Mar 62

FOLSOME CE: Specificity of induction of T4rII mutants by ultraviolet irradiation of extracellular phages. Genetics (Austin) 47:611–22, May 62

HARTMAN PE, KOZINSKI AW: Effects of P32 decay on transduction by Salmonella phage P22. Virology 17:233–44, Jun 62

LAWLEY PD, BROOKES P: Ionization of DNA bases or base analogues as a possible explanation of mutagenesis, with special reference to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. J Molec Biol 4:216–9, Mar 62

LIMA-DE-FARIA A: Metabolic DNA in Tipula oleracea. Chromosoma 13:47–59, 1962

OPPENOORTH WF: Transformation in yeast: evidence of a real genetic change by the action of DNA. Nature (Lond) 193:706, 17 Feb 62

OLENOV IuM: [On the transfer of information from DNA to proteins] Tsitologiia 4:109–16, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ORLOVA MB: [On the problem of the evolution of sex chromatin in the neutrophils of the blood. (Preliminary report)] Probl Gemat 7:24–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

PFEIFER D: [Genetic studies on the bacteriophage phi-X174. I. Development of a selective system and demonstration of a genetic recombination] Z Vererbungsl 92:317–29, 1961 (Ger)

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing II. Kinetics of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 2-aminopurine-induced mutagenesis. Z Vererbungsl 92:361–79, 1961

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing. I. The mutagenicity of base analogues and their incorporation into the DNA of Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:336–60, 1961

ROTHEIM MB: A genetic factor on the DNA molecule capable of depressing the frequency of transformation at a linked site. Genetics (Austin) 47:599–609, May 62

STUY JH: Inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid by nitrous acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:328–33, 20 Dec 61

SUEOKA N: On the genetic basis of variation and heterogeneity of DNA base composition. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:582–92, 15 Apr 62

SINSHEIMER RL, STARMAN B, NAGLER C, GUTHRIE S: The process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. I. Evidence for a "replicative form". J Molec Biol 4:142–60, Mar 62

STERLZOFF E: DNA synthesis and induced mutations in the presence of 5-bromouracil. II. Induction of mutations. Z Vererbungsl 93:301–18, 1962

STRELZOFF E: DNA synthesis and induced mutations in the presence of 5-bromouracil. I. DNA synthesis in the presence of 5-bromouracil. Z Vererbungsl 93:287–90, 1962

TAYLOR JH: Chromosome reproduction and the problem of coding and transmitting the genetic heritage. Sci Progr 12:145–69, 1962

metabolism

AISENBERG AC: Relation of energy processes to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in tissue slices. Cancer Res 21:1560–5, Dec 61

APOSHIAN HV, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. IX. The polymerase formed after T2 bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli: a new enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:519–25, Feb 62

ALLEN AM: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and mitosis in mast cells of the rat. Lab Invest 11:188–91, Feb 62

ALEXANDER P: Comparison of the action of ionizing radiations and biological alkylating agents (nitrogen mustards) at the cellular and sub-cellular level. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:537–50, Oct 61

BATHER R, PURDIE-PEPPER E: Nucleic acid synthesis and transfer in normal, second generation chick embryo fibroblasts. Canad J Biochem 39:1625–33, Oct 61

BELIAEV PM: [Effect of a general Co60 irradiation on the ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in the intestine of small intestines of animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:34–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

BERRY RJ, HELL E, LAJTHA LG, EBERT M: Further studies on the mechanism of inhibition of DNA-synthesis by ionizing radiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:61–6, Oct 61

BRANSOME ED Jr, REDDY WJ: Studies of adrenal nucleic acids: the influence of ACTH, unilateral adrenalectomy and growth hormone upon adrenal RNA and DNA in the dog. Endocrinology 69:997–1008, Dec 61

BARONE P, D'AQUINO S, PUGLIATTI V: [Changes of hepatic DNA in the adrenalectomized rat] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:669–78, Feb 61 (It)

BECKER Y: DNA and protein values in primary cell cultures and in established cell lines. Exp Cell Res 25:622–6, Dec 61

BERECH J Jr, VAN WAGTENDONK WJ: An autoradiographic study of the macronuclear changes occurring in Paramecium aurelia during autogamy. Exp Cell Res 26:360–72, Mar 62

BORIANI VA, GANDOLFI M: [Quantitative histochemical observations on the desoxyribonucleic acid of the bronchial epithelium in chronic bronchitis and in bronchopulmonary neoplasms] Arch Ital Otol 72:625–40, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

BECK WS, GOULIAN M, HOOK S: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. II. Participation of vitamin B12 in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and its acid-soluble precursors. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:470–8, 2 Apr 62

BERRAH G, KONETZKA WA: Selective and reversible inhibition of the synthesis of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid by phenethyl alcohol. J Bact 83:738–44, Apr 62

BIRO A, KOCSIS G: [Studies on the desoxyribonucleic acid content in psoriatic squamae] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:71–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

BILLEN D: Alteration in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesizing capacity in bacteria: an in vivo-in vitro study. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:960–8, 11 Jun 62

BENDER MA, PRESCOTT DM: DNA synthesis and mitosis in cultures of human peripheral leukocytes. Exp Cell Res 27:221–9, Aug 62

CHAMBERLIN M, BERG P: Deoxyribonucleic acid-directed synthesis of ribonucleic acid by an enzyme from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:81–94, 15 Jan 62

CHEVREMONT M, BASSLEER R, BAECKELAND E: [New research on desoxyribonucleic acids in cooled, then reheated, cultures of fibroblasts. Cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic studies. Cytoplasmic localization of DNA] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:501–24, 1961 (Fr)

CRADDOCK CG, NAKAI GS: Leukemic cell proliferation as determined by in vitro desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. J Clin Invest 41:360–9, Feb 62

CERRONI RE, ZEUTHEN E: Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Exp Cell Res 26:604–5, Mar 62

CHORAZY M: [Studies on the penetration of desoxyribonucleic acid into Ehrlich exudative carcinoma cells] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:37–83, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

CHORAZY M: Further investigation on the incorporation of the radioactive DNA in the Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:244–7, 1962

CALDARERA CM, MARCHETTI M: Liver ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of vitamin B12-deficient chicks: effects of orotic acid and methionine. Nature (London) 195:703–4, 18 Aug 62

DURAND M: [Desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the gametes and during the 1st stages of the embryogenesis of the Gryllidae (Orth.)] Bull Biol France Belg 95:28–125, 1961 (Fr)

DREGE HA: [Changes in the content of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids and polysaccharides in some precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:335–40, 1961 (Rus)

DUTTON RW, PEARCE JD: Antigen-dependent stimulation of synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in spleen cells from immunized rabbits. Nature (Lond) 194:93–4, 7 Apr 62

DUMONT AE, AYVAZIAN JH, McCLUSKEY RT: Incorporation of host nuclear materials into transplanted tumour cells in surgical wounds. Nature (Lond) 194:193–4, 14 Apr 62

DEUTSCH A: New fermentation reactions by Streptococcus viridans stimulated by transformation with pneumococcal deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:375–6, 28 Apr 62

DEVIK F: Studies on the duration of DNA-synthesis and mitosis in irradiated and regenerating epidermis cells in mice, by means of tritium-labelled thymidine. Int J Radiat Biol 5:59–66, Apr 62

DISKINA BS, AGEEVA ON: [On the resistance of 2 desoxyribonucleic acid configuration forms to desoxyribonuclease and on the role of this factor in the process of synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid in the virus-cell system] Biokhimia 27:225–34, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DICKEN C, HENDERSON TR, DINNING JS: Inhibition of P32 incorporation into rabbit DNA in vivo by deuterium oxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:208–11, Jun 62

EVENSEN A: Significance of mitotic duration in evaluating kinetics of cellular proliferation. Nature (London) 195:718–9, 18 Aug 62

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, DREW RM: Effect of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease on incorporation of tritiated pyrimidine-nucleosides into ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid in human cancer cells (HeLa) in culture. Nature (Lond) 191:1398–9, 30 Sep 61

FINK RM, FINK K: Biosynthesis of radioactive RNA and DNA pyrimidines from thymidine-2-C-14. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:7–10, 23 Oct 61

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: RNA mediation in DNA synthesis in HeLa cells studied with tritium labeled cytidine and thymidine. Exp Cell Res 25:627-47, Dec 61

FREDERIKSEN S, KLENOW H: The effect of deoxyadenosine 1-N-oxide on nucleic acid synthesis in ascites tumor cells in vitro. Cancer Res 22:125-30, Feb 62

FEINE NDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: Studies on nucleic acid synthesis in tissue culture, by autoradiographic and biochemical methods with tritium labeled pyrimidine nucleosides. Ann Histochim 6:487-96, Oct-Dec 61

FEIGELSON M, GROSS PR, FEIGELSON P: Early effects of cortisone on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:495-504, 2 Apr 62

FOX MS: The fate of transforming deoxyribonucleate following fixation by transformable bacteria. III. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1043-8, 15 Jun 62

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence of antigen administration on the lymphocytes of the liver and epidermis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:259-64, 1962

FURTH JJ, HURWITZ J, ANDERS M: The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. I. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase. J Biol Chem 237:2611-9, Aug 62

GRUNDMANN E, HILLEMANNS HG, RHA K: [Cytophotometric research on the human portio epithelium during cancer development. I. The behavior of the nuclear volume and desoxyribonucleic acid] Z Krebsforsch 64:390-402, 1961 (Ger)

GOULD DM, FLOYD KW, WHITEHEAD RW, SANDERS JL: Pituitary effect on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver following whole-body x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 192:1309, 30 Dec 61

GERMAN JL 3d: Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during interphase. Lancet 1:744, 7 Apr 62

GENTRY GA, WALKER BM, RANDALL CC: Correlated autoradiographic and biochemical study of DNA labeling in equine abortion virus hepatitis. Virology 16:460-5, Apr 62

GERMAN JL 3d: DNA synthesis in human chromosomes. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:395-407, Feb 62

GREEN M, PINA M: Stimulation of the DNA-synthesizing enzymes of cultured human cells by vaccinia virus infection. Virology 17:603-4, Aug 62

GRISHAM JW: A morphologic study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation in regenerating rat liver; autoradiography with thymidine-H3. Cancer Res 22:842-9, Aug 62

GEORGATSOS JG, UNTERHOLZNER WC, LASKOWSKI M Sr: Characterization of the digestion products of deoxyribonucleic acid by purified streptococcal deoxyribonuclease (streptodornase). J Biol Chem 237:2626-30, Aug 62

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Effect of estrogen and progesterone upon milk secretion in normal and ovariectomized rats and on mammary gland DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:862-3, Aug-Sep 62

HOWARD A, DEWEY DL: Non-uniformity of labelling rate during DNA synthesis. Exp Cell Res 24:623-4, Sep 61

HALE AJ, WILSON SJ: The deoxyribonucleic acid content of the leucocytes in human blood, bone-marrow and lymph-glands. J Path Bact 82:483-501, Oct 61

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C, PETERSSON B: Postnatal growth of the endocrine and exocrine parts of the rat pancreas. Its relationship to the metabolism of DNA. Diabetes 10:470-5, Nov-Dec 61

HOTTA Y, STERN H: Transient phosphorylation of deoxyribosides and regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:311-9, Nov 61

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus atrophy after roentgen irradiation. II. The fate of desoxyribonucleic acids] Strahlentherapie 116:385-94, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEVESY G von, FORSSBERG A: [On the atomic stability of desoxyribonucleic acid molecules] Strahlentherapie 116:324-30, Nov 61 (Ger)

HILZ H, GOSSLER M von, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M: Effects of x-ray irradiation in ascites tumor cells: partial restoration of DPN content and DNA synthesis by nicotinamide. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:379-84, 20 Dec 61

HARDING CV, SRINIVASAN BD: A propagated stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division. Exp Cell Res 25:326-40, Nov 61

HAHN FE, WOLFE AD: Mode of action of chloramphenicol. VIII. Resemblance between labile chloramphenicol-RNA and DNA of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:464-8, 24 Jan 62

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ, ANDERS M, ORTIZ PJ, AUGUST JT: The enzymatic incorporation of ribonucleotides into RNA and the role of DNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:91-100, 1961

HIATT HH, BOJARSKI TB: The effects of thymidine administration on thymidylate kinase activity and on DNA synthesis in mammalian tissues. Sympos Quant Biol 26:367-9, 1961

HOFSTEN A von: Deoxyribonucleic acid content of morphologically different cell-types of Ophiostoma multiannuatum. Nature (Lond) 193:897-8, 3 Mar 62

HILL M, JAKUBICKOVA J: Intercellular passage of DNA as revealed in bone marrow autoradiographs. Exp Cell Res 26:541-51, Mar 62

HAYAISHI O: [Cancer and DNA metabolism] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:94-5, 1962 (Jap)

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ, MALAMY M, ALEXANDER M: The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. III. The inhibition of the enzymatic synthesis of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid by actinomycin D and proflavin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1222-30, 15 Jul 62

HILZ H, HUBMANN B, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M, GOSSLER M von: [The effect of roentgen rays and cytostatic compounds on the DPN content and DNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells] Biochem Z 336:62-76, 1962 (Ger)

HOLOUBEK V: Stimulation of DNA synthesis with histones from tumor tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:759-61, Aug-Sep 62

IVES DH, BARNUM CP: The metabolic stability of deoxyribonucleic acid phosphorus in regenerating rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2604-10, Aug 62

IVES DH, BARNUM CP: Radiochemical equilibration of phosphorus-containing precursors of deoxyribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2599-603, Aug 62

JOEL CA: [Desoxyribonucleic acid content in sperm and its relationship to habitual abortion] Harefuah 62:193-5, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

JOSSE J, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. III. α- and β-Glucosyl transferases from T4-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1968-76, Jun 62

KRUESKEMPER HL, HASSAN SH: [Weight and the desoxyribonucleic acid content of kidneys in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Klin Wschr 39:973-5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KRISS JP, REVESZ L: Quantitative studies of incorporation of exogenous thymidine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acid of mammalian cells in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1141-7, Oct 61

KRAKOW JS, KAMMEN HO, CANELLAKIS ES: The incorporation of ribonucleotides into terminal positions of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:52-64, 14 Oct 61

KOZINSKI AW, BESSMAN MJ: The kinetics of parental deoxyribonucleic acid replication, deoxyguanylate kinase formation and 32P-inactivation of the parental virus in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. J Molec Biol 3:746-55, Dec 61

KOS E, DRAKULIC M: Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in x-irradiated Escherichia coli B by various compounds. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:248-9, 22 Jan 62

KAPLAN AS: Analysis of the intracellular development of a DNA-containing mammalian virus (pseudorabies) by means of ultraviolet light irradiation. Virology 16:305-13, Mar 62

KERSTEN W, KERSTEN H: [On the mode of action of actinomycins. II. Formation of surplus desoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:234-42, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KASTNER MR de, MELLO RP de: [Identification of RNA and DNA in neoplastic cells of the Yoshida tumor] Hospital (Rio) 61:711-5, Apr 62 (Por)

KOBURG E, SCHULTZE B: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis, the dormant phase and mitosis in proliferating systems as in the epithelium of the intestine, esophagus and cornea of the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:103-7, 1961 (Ger)

KERSTEN H: Action of mitomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in tumor and bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:558-60, 2 Apr 62

KRAKOW JS, COUTSOGEORGOPOULOS C, CANELLAKIS ES: Studies on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:639-50, 14 May 62

KISELEV LL: [Some aspects of the interaction of oncogenic viruses and cells on the molecular level] Vop Virusol 7:267-77, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KAGEYAMA M: [Studies on the coliphage T3. III. On the origin and the distribution of phosphorus in T3 DNA] Virus (Kyoto) 11:367-72, Dec 61 (Jap)

KILLANDER D, RIBBING C, RINGERTZ NR, RICHARDS BM: The effect of x-radiation on nuclear synthesis of protein and DNA. Exp Cell Res 27:63-9, Jun 62

KOBURG E, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and its time lapse in the intestinal epithelium and other cell types in the mouse] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:229-42, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

LOONEY WB: Some limitations of labeled compounds in radiobiological investigations of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:975-83, 13 Nov 61

LANGEN P, LISS E: [On the incorporation of radioactive phosphate into the nucleotides of desoxyribonucleic acid] Biochem Z 335:187-98, 1961 (Ger)

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism of barley seedlings. I. The parallelism between ribonucleic acid content and ribonuclease activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:97-104, 22 Jan 62

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [Histophotometry of desoxyribonucleic acid (D,N,A,) in tumors of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:630-52, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LARK C, LARK KG: Cyclic deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced in Escherichia coli following the addition of ribonucleosides to the growth medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:401-2, 5 Mar 62

LITTLEFIELD JW: DNA synthesis in partially synchronized L cells. Exp Cell Res 26:318-26, Mar 62

LIEBERMAN I, OVE P: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and its inhibition in mammalian cells cultured from the animal. J Biol Chem 237:1634-42, May 62

LE TALAER JY, FESTY B, LE PECQ JB, PAOLETTI C: In vitro examination of the ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonuclease system in mammals. Nature (Lond) 194:1176-7, 23 Jun 62

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. II. Interrelations of the different organs. Exp Cell Res 27:132-6, Jun 62

LEHNERT SM, OKADA S: DNA-synthesis in nuclei isolated from regenerating rat liver after whole-body irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 5:323-9, Aug 62

LUZZATI D, REVEL C: [Lethal effect of thymine deficiency; state of desoxyribonucleic acid during this deficiency] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:305-6, 20 Aug 62 (Fr)

LESDAIN N de, PAOLETTI C: [Evolution of the radioactivity of desoxyribonucleic acid in the mouse following the administration of tritiated thymidine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1701-3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAURI C: [Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bone marrow erythroblasts. Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:239-47, Oct 61 (Ger)

MIURA Y, MORIYAMA A: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VI. Inhibition of the in vitro incorporation of C-14-orotic acid into nucleic acids by nitrogen mustard. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:362-6, Oct 61

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Autoradiographic studies on the immune response. II. DNA synthesis amongst single antibody-producing cells. J Exp Med 115:231-44, 1 Jan 62

MALONEY MA, PATT HM, WEBER CL: Estimation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthetic period for myelocytes in dog bone marrow. Nature (Lond) 193:134-5, 13 Jan 62

MAIN RK, COLE LJ, WALWICK ER: X-radiation inhibition of the induction of kidney enzymes catalysing synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:995-6, 10 Mar 62

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic nucleotide synthesis in synchronous cultures of bacteria. Exp Cell Res 26:382-94, Mar 62

McDONALD BB: Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by micro- and macronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Biol 13:193-203, May 62

MAURER W, KOBURG E: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis in the epithelium of the intestine and other cell types in the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:108-12, 1961 (Ger)

McCARTER JA, QUASTLER H: Note on the effect of a carcinogenic hydrocarbon on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:552-3, 2 Apr 62

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: In vitro studies on single lymphoid cells from immunized rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:266-7, 1962

MAGEE WE, MILLER OV: Dissociation of the synthesis of host and viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:818-26, 11 Jun 62

MONESI V: Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis and the cell cycle in spermatogonia and spermatocytes of mouse testis using tritiated thymidine. J Cell Biol 14:1-18, Jul 62

MUKHERJEE KL, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies of fluorinated pyrimidines. XV. Inhibition of the incorporation of formate-C14 into DNA thymine of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate and related compounds. Cancer Res 22:815-22, Aug 62

NEULAT MM: [Variations in the content of desoxyribonucleic acid during pupation in Drosophila melanogaster] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:730-3, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

NESTER EW, SPIZIZEN J: Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of Escherichia coli. J Bact 82:867-74, Dec 61

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAIA TsM: [The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acids of the liver in animals of various ages] Biokhimiia 26:1062-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NORTON SJ, RAVEL JM, SHIVE W: Effect of deoxyribonucleosides on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitamin B12-deficient Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:222-4, 22 Jan 62

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAYA TM: The nucleotide composition of liver ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acids from animals of different ages. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:918-20, May-Jun 62

NETTESHEIM P, OEHLERT W: [The effect of growth hormone on desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in transformed tissue in the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:395-412, Jul 62 (Ger)

OEHLERT W, HAEMMERLING W, BUECHNER F: [The temporal course and extend of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating liver of the rat after partial hepatectomy. (Autoradiographic studies with the use of H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:91-112, Apr 62 (Ger)

OOKI K: [Molecular biology and medicine] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:790-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

OJIMA Y, INUI N, TAKAYAMA S: Studies on the DNA content and the chromosomes in seven cases of human primary gastric carcinoma. Gann 53:123-8, Jun 62

OTSUJI N: DNA synthesis and lambda phage development in a lysogenic strain of Escherichia coli K12. Biken J 5:9–19, Mar 62

OBRECHT P, STRICKSTROCK KH: [On the problem of the effect of alkylating substances on desoxyribonucleic acid in vivo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:850–1, Aug 62 (Ger)

PETERSEN DF, COLE LB, HOPKINS PA, SANDERS PC: Uptake of tritiated deoxynucleoside precursors by HeLa S-3 cells. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:73–81, 27 Oct 61

PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Inactivation of the streptomycin resistance markers of three species of bacteria by ionizing radiation. Acta Biochim Pol 8:413–25, 1961

PELC SR: Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in various organs of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:793–5, 24 Feb 62

PRESCOTT DM, KIMBALL RF, CARRIER RF: Comparison between the timing of micronuclear and macronuclear DNA synthesis in Euplotes eurystomus. J Cell Biol 13:175–6, Apr 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. I. The overall process of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:969–78, 11 Jun 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. II. Effects on the phosphorylation of thymidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:979–86, 11 Jun 62

PAINTER RB: The direct effect of x-irradiation on HeLa S3 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Radiat Res 16:846–59, Jun 62

PETERS H, LEVY E, CRONE M: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in oocytes of mouse embryos. Nature (London) 195:915–6, 1 Sep 62

QUINTILIANI M, BOCCACCI M, TENTORI L: Effects of iodoacetic acid on the incorporation of phosphorus-32 into the deoxyribonucleic acid of some radiosensitive organs in rats exposed to x-rays. Nature (Lond) 192:573–4, 11 Nov 61

ROELS-DE SCHRIJVER MP: [Variations of desoxyribonucleic acid of the liver during regeneration] Arch Int Physiol 69:600–1, Sep 61 (Fr)

RUBIN E, HUTTERER F, GALL EC, POPPER H: Nature of increased protein and DNA in chronic hepatic injury. Nature (Lond) 192:886–7, 2 Dec 61

ROTHSTEIN H, HARDING CV: Injury-induced synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in the lens of the sea bass. Nature (Lond) 194:294–5, 21 Apr 62

ROBERTS WK, DEKKER CA, RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA: Studies on the mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease. I. Degradation of thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:664–73, 14 May 62

RUDNER R, CHARGAFF E: Sequential arrangement of 5-bromouracil as a tool for the study of the replication of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:997–9, 11 Jun 62

ROMANTSOVA VIa: [Change in the antigenic properties of the enteric group of bacteria during the assimilation of heterogenic desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):8–12, 1962 (Uk)

STOCKDALE PE, HOLTZER H: DNA synthesis and myogenesis. Exp Cell Res 24:508–20, Sep 61

SUNDERLAND N, McLEISH J: Nucleic acid content and concentration in root cells of higher plants. Exp Cell Res 24:541–54, Sep 61

SADASIVUDU B, TALWAR GP: Differential metabolism of brain regions. IV. Distribution of phosphorylated compounds. Indian J Med Res 49:860–8, Sep 61

STROUD AN, BRUES AM, SVOBODA BR: DNA synthesis in mammalian kidney cells in tissue culture after single and periodic doses of irradiation. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:942–59, 13 Nov 61

SIMON EH: DNA synthesis in the development of resistance to ultraviolet irradiation in T2-infected E. coli. Virology 15:237–44, Nov 61

SALGANIK RI, MOROZOVA TM, DREVICH VF: A study of the resynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in isolated cell nuclei. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:354–60, Nov-Dec 61

SEED J: Action of radiation on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and tumour strain cells. Nature (Lond) 192:944–5, 9 Dec 61

SPIEGELMAN S: The relation of informational RNA to DNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:75–90, 1961

SCHAECHTER M: Patterns of cellular control during unbalanced growth. Sympos Quant Biol 26:53–62, 1961

SPARROW AH, EVANS HJ: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. I. The influence of nuclear size and structure, chromosome complement, and DNA content. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:76–100, Nov 61

SALZMAN NP: Deoxyribonucleic acid, virus, and protein synthesis in animal cell cultures. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:205–12, Apr 62

SAHASRABUDHE MB, APTE BK, ABOOBAKER VS, JAYARAMAN R: Partial deletion of aspartic acid from DNA-proteins during butter yellow carcinogenesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:173–8, 20 Apr 62

SENO S: [Globin synthesis in erythroblast, in correlation with the syntheses of total protein, RNA, DNA, and cell differentiation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:629–36, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHNEIDER WC: Further studies on the assay of deoxyribosyl compounds in tissue extracts. J Biol Chem 237:1405–9, May 62

STICH HF, STEELE HD: DNA content of tumor cells. III. Mosaic composition of sarcomas and carcinomas in man. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1207–18, May 62

SEED J: The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear protein in normal and tumour strain cells. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:41–56, 15 May 62

STEINERT M, STEINERT G: [The synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid during the division cycle of Trypanosoma mega] J Protozool 9:203–11, May 62 (Fr)

SCHIMIZU T, KOYAMA S, IWAFUCHI M: Nuclear uptake of deoxyribonucleic acid by Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:795–8, 14 May 62

SKY-PECK HH, HENDRICKSON FR: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the DNA of human breast tumors in vitro. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:19–24, 1 Jun 62

SIMPSON L, BENNETT LL, Jr: Biological effects of carbon-14 incorporated into nucleic acids of mouse embryos. Radiat Res 17:145–57, Aug 62

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the periosteum of intact and fractured femora of mice utilizing DNA labeling with H3-thymidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:719–21, Aug-Sep 61

TSUKAMURA M: Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and change of cell surface character in the absence of streptomycin in streptomycin-dependent mutants of a Mycobacterium (Jucho). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:309–11, Sep 61

TAKAGI Y: [Biosynthesis of DNA] Protein (Tokyo) 6:705–12, Dec 61 (Jap)

TRAUTNER TA, SWARTZ MN, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. X. Influence of bromouracil substitutions on replication. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:449–55, 15 Mar 62

VAN TUBERGEN RP, SETLOW RB: Quantitative radioautographic studies on exponentially growing cultures of Escherichia coli. The distribution of parental DNA, RNA, protein, and cell wall among progeny cells. Biophys J 1:589–625, Sep 61

VATSADZE GS, KAKULIIA ME: [Effect of roentgen ray total irradiation on the content, composition and structural viscosity of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) of the brain in young rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:193–8, 1961 (Rus)

VAN DYKE JC: The inactivating effects of x-rays and incorporated radioactive phosphorus and their modification by oxygen and other substances. Radiology 78:91–9, Jan 62

VENDRELY C, RIVIERE MR, VENDRELY R: [Cytophotometric study of the DNA content of the nuclei of some transplantable rat tumors] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:69–72, 1962 (Fr)

VIZIR' PE, CHEBOTAREVA ME: [Changes in the capacity of typhoid bacteria for synthesizing tryptophan during DNA assimilation] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):3–8, 1962 (Uk)

VALERI V, SESSO A: Nuclear volume and deoxyribonucleic acid-(DNA) contents of hypophysectomized rat kidney after administration of growth hormone and thyroxine. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:91–9, 1962

WALWICK ER, MAIN RK: Stability of a deoxyribonucleic acid-synthesizing system to x-radiation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:225–7, 22 Jan 62

WILCZOK T: The adsorption of heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid by Novikoff hepatoma cells. Neoplasma 8:453–62, 1961

YANAGISAWA K, NAKADA D: β-Galactosidase synthesis by Escherichia coli zygotes in the absence of DNA synthesis. Z Vererbungsl 92:413–5, 1961

YASUHIRA K, OHARA K, NAGAO S: [Development of tuberculous lesions in the lungs and allergy, with special reference to the effect of the nucleic acid (DNA) of tubercle bacillus cells on the rabbit] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:33–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

ZIMMERMAN SB, KORNBERG SR, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. α-Glucosyl transferases from T2- and T6-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:512–8, Feb 62

pharmacology

ATANASIU P, ORTH G, REBIERE JP, BOIRON M, PAOLETTI C: [Production of tumors in the hamster by inoculation of desoxyribonucleic acid extracted from tissue cultures infected with polyoma virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4228–30, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

BARRY RD, IVES DR, CRUICKSHANK JG: Participation of deoxyribonucleic acid in the multiplication of influenza virus. Nature (Lond) 194:1139–40, 23 Jun 62

BRADLEY TR, ROOSA RA, LAW LW: Antagonism by deoxyribonucleic acid extracts of the growth inhibitory effects of 8-azaguanine on mammalian cells in culture. Nature (Lond) 195:304–5, 21 Jul 62

BOIRON M, PAOLETTI C, THOMAS M, REBIERE JP, BERNARD J: [Infectious desoxyribonucleic acid extracted from cultures of kidney cells of the baboon infected by SV 40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2097–9, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

DJORDJEVIC O, KOSTIC L, KANAZIR D: Recovery of ultraviolet-irradiated L strain cells by means of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:614–5, 11 Aug 62

FEL' Via, PODGAETSKAIA Dia, OLENOV IuM: [On the possibility of using immunological methods for the study on desoxyribonucleic acid] Tsitologiia 4:359–60, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FINAMORE FJ: The nucleic acids-metabolic key to development? Quart Rev Biol 36:117–22, Jun 61

FLOERSHEIM GL: Cytotoxic action of nucleic acids. Experientia 18:328–9, 15 Jul 62

GOODGAL SH: Studies on transformations of Hemophilus influenzae. IV. Linked and unlinked transformations. J Gen Physiol 45:205–28, Nov 61

HILGERT I, POKORNA Z: Immunobiological effects of desoxyribonucleic acid-protein complexes. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:225–36, 1961

KUDLAI DG, PETROVSKAIA VG, GLADILIN KL: [Transfer of streptomycin resistance by means of the effect of desoxyribonucleic acid on the protoplast of sensitive bacteria from the Salmonella group] Zh Mikrobiol 32:25–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUSHNER KhF, TOLOKONNIKOVA EV, MOISEEVA IG, BOGATYREVA SA, ZNAMENSKAIA MP: [Result of the administration of heterologous DNA in chickens] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:350–8, 1961 (Rus)

KRAUS LM: Formation of different haemoglobins in tissue culture of human bone marrow treated with human desoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:1055–7, 16 Dec 61

KUDLAI DG: [Inhibiting effects of S. typhimurium desoxyribonucleic acid on S. gallinarum protoplasts] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUDLAI DG, PETROVSKAYA VG, GLADILIN KL: Transmission of streptomycin resistance by exposing the protoplasts of sensitive Salmonellae to the action of

MEHTA BM, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Transformation to prototrophic condition in Escherichia coli induced by deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:296–7, 20 Jan 62

McKEE JJ, BRAUN W: Effects of enzymatic digests of DNA on staphylococci. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:166–70, Jan 62

MARTINOVITCH PN, KANAZIR DT, KNEZEVITCH ZA, SIMTCH MM: Teratological changes in the offspring of chicken embryos treated with Tyrode or with Tyrode plus DNA. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:167–77, Jun 62

deoxyribonucleic acid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1796–800, 1961

NATHANSON RB: Deoxyribonucleic acid mediates sensitization of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus. Science 135:916, 16 Mar 62

NING C, STEVENS A, LOPER JC: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by phage DNA and an RNA polymerase fraction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:30–5, 20 Feb 62

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Effect of polymerized desoxyribonucleic acid on the adrenal glands of irradiated rats. Nature (Lond) 193:83–4, 6 Jan 62

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver desoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examinations of the digestive organs. Nature (Lond) 193:993–4, 10 Mar 62

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examination of the spleen and bone marrow. Nature (Lond) 194:942–4, 9 Jun 62

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L: Antibodies to denatured desoxyribonucleic acid in a lupus erythematosus serum. J Immun 87:477–84, Oct 61

SAVITSKY JP: Plasma deoxyribonuclease and the quantitative effects of injected DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:845–7, Aug-Sep 61

STOLK A: Two types of ribonucleoprotein in the nucleolus of intestinal carcinoma of the newt following injection of herring-sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:1215–6, 23 Dec 61

STONE D: The use of amitotic cells for the study of factors involved in mitosis: the possible involvement of DNA, RNA and unsaturated fatty acids. Brit J Cancer 16:145–56, Mar 62

TAKAHASHI I: Genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis by extracellular DNA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:467–70, 4 Jun 62

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Fracture repair after treatment with deoxyribonucleic acid from fish. Nature (Lond) 195:157–9, 14 Jul 62

TARNOK I, FODOR T: [On the effect of deoxyribonucleic acid on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:282–6, 1962 (Ger)

radiation effects

GUDA HE, FRAJOLA WJ, LESSLER MA: Molecular changes in deoxyribonucleic acid induced by X-rays. Science 137:607–9, 24 Aug 62

HAGEN U: Radiosensitivity of hydrogen bonds in deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:182–3, 14 Apr 62

IVERSEN S: A correlation between radiation tolerance and nuclear surface area. Nature (London) 195:1216–7, 22 Sep 62

KRITSKII GA, KOVTUN IuT: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation on the autolysis of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids in the bone marrow] Biokhimiia 27:313–6,

Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
MEKSHENKOV MI: [Relative effectiveness of direct and indirect effects of ionizing radiations on desoxyribonucleic acid] Radiobiologiia 2:181-8, 1962 (Rus)
NYGAARD OF, POTTER RL: Effect of radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. Radiat Res 16:243-52, Mar 62
PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Oxygen and dose-rate effects on survival curves of γ-irradiated transforming DNA in the presence of protective substances. Acta Biochim Pol 9:227-37, 1962
ROSSBERG L: [On the influence of DNA macrostructure on extinction changes caused by roentgen rays in the range between 210 and 350 nm.] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:548-52, Aug 62 (Ger)
TAKEBE H, HARTMAN PE: Effects of x-rays on transduction by Salmonella phage P22. Virology 17:295-300, Jun 62

therapy

PAYRAU P, OFFRET G, FAURE JP, HAMEAU JP, POULIQUEN Y: [Animal experimentation and clinical uses of desoxyribonucleic acid in corneal grafts] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:504-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

toxicology

HNILICA L, HOLOUBEK V: The effect of normal and malignant chromosomal material on newborn rats. Brit J Cancer 15:687-91, Sep 61
HERMANSKY F, ENGLIS M, PITHA J, POSSNEROVA V: Atypical reticulomyelosis following the administration of calf DNA to newborn mice C57Bl. Neoplasma 8:463-70, 1961
MARTINOVITCH PN, KANAZIR DT, KNEZEVITCH ZA, SIMITCH MM: [Teratological phenomena observed in the descendants of chick embryos treated with Tyrode's solution and desoxyribonucleic acid dissolved in Tyrode's solution] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1854-6, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

virology

CHANG RS, LIEPINS H: A study of the mechanisms of DNA And thymine degradation in cultured human cells infected with a lipovirus. J Exp Med 115:967-76, 1 May 62
CHANG RS, HUMES M: The biological, immunological, and physicochemical characterization of a transmissible agent capable of inducing DNA and thymine degradation in cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:937-58, 1 May 62
HARM W: Gene-controlled reactivation of ultraviolet-inactivated bacteriophage. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:69-77, Dec 61
HUPPERT J, WAHL R, EMERIQUE-BLUM L: [Conditions of the infection of bacteriophage phi-X 174 with deoxyribonucleic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:182-201, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)
MURAKAMI WT, VAN VUNAKIS H, LEHRER HI, LEVINE L: Immunochemical studies on bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. III. Specificity of the antibodies. J Immun 89:116-23, Jul 62
PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, ADERCA I, SAMUEL I: [Investigations of the infectious desoxyribonucleic acid isolated from adenoviruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):253-8, 1961 (Rum)
PFAU CJ, McCREA JF: Some unusual properties of vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:271-2, 22 Jan 62
PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187-95, 1962 (Rum)
SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: A method for staining virus particles and identifying their nucleic acid type in the electron microscope. Virology 17:480-90, Jul 62
SCHILDKRAUT CL, WIERZCHOWSKI KL, MARMUR J, GREEN DM, DOTY P: A study of the base sequence homology among the T series of bacteriophages. Virology 18:43-55, Sep 62
VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. I. Synthesis of carcinogenic DNA. Biological studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:101-14, 1962
WALLIS C, YANG CS, MELNICK JL: Effect of cations on thermal inactivation of vaccinia, herpes simplex, and adenoviruses. J Immun 89:41-6, Jul 62

Desoxyribose see RIBOSE

DESULFOVIBRIO

metabolism

FURUSAKA C: Sulphate transport and metabolism by Desulphovibrio desulphuricans. Nature (Lond) 192:427-9, 4 Nov 61
ISHIMOTO M, FUJIMOTO D: Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. X. Adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate reductase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:299-304, Oct 61
PECK HD Jr: The role of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate in the reduction of sulfate to sulfite by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. J Biol Chem 237:198-203, Jan 62

DETERGENTS

see also SOAPS
see also SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS
GOLDENBERG IS, HALEY LD, HIGASHI GI: An evaluation of an iodine preoperative scrub detergent. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:329-32, Mar 62
GOEVA OE: [Characteristics of the washing powder "Novost" (alkyl sulfate) in connection with the problem of water pollution] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:121-9, 1961 (Rus)
KANTOR I: Value of a neutral detergent bar instead of alkaline soap in the routine care of aging skin: observations on 233 residents of an old-age home. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:242-8, Mar 62
NEIL J: Steam-detergent decontamination gun. Health Physics 6:226-7, Oct 61
PAOLETTI A: [The efficiency of detergents evaluated with organic substances labeled with radioactive phosphorus (P-32)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:806-8, 31 Aug 61 (It)
PAPABASILEIOU ITh: [Use of the detergent Tego 103 S as a hand disinfectant] Hellen Iatr 31:420-7, May 62 (Gr)
RUBANOVICH EA, SHTENBERG AI, GENEL' SV: [Synthetic detergents in food industry] Gig Sanit 26:69-72, Dec 61 (Rus)
RAPHAEL L: Detergents and surface active agents. Manufact Chem 33:114-6, Mar 62

chemistry

BURSTEIN S: Interaction of [7α-3H]-androstenolone sulfate with cationic detergents and phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:576-8, 27 Aug 62
DOWBEN RM, KOEHLER WR, BARRIEUX G: The interaction of nonionic detergents with protein in paper electrophoresis. Clin Chem 7:482-7, Oct 61
KLEE WA: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. IX. Formation of subunits of thetin-homocysteine methylpherase by reaction with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:562-8, 4 Jun 62
LEONARD WJ Jr, FOSTER JF: The N-F transition as the basis for cooperative detergent binding of bovine plasma albumin. J Biol Chem 236:PC73-PC75, Oct 61
LEMBERG R, NEWTON N, O'HAGAN JE: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. II. Absorption spectra of haem a compounds with detergents. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:356-63, 9 Jan 62
MICHELSEN R, MAERKI E: [Laboratory and field methods for the demonstration of anionactive detergents in surface, ground and sewage water] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:557-71, 1961 (Ger)
SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium salts. 6. The affinity of substituted ammonium cations for the anionic groups of some biological polymers. Biochem J 84:270-5, Aug 62

pharmacology

ABRAM D, GIBBONS NE: The effect of chlorides of monovalent cations, urea, detergents, and heat on morphology and the turbidity of suspensions of red halophilic bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:741-50, Oct 61
BIGELOW CC, SONENBERG M: The effect of dodecyl sulfate on the ultraviolet spectra of proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:197-204, Mar 62
BORNMANN G, STANISIC M: [On the influence of detergents on the large intestine absorption of dyes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:420-8, 1962 (Ger)
DALDERUP CB, DALDERUP LM: [Detergents, cholesterol and lipid content of the serum and their possible interrelation] Voeding 23:20-34, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)
GOEVA OE: [Effect of Nekal on the sanitary characteristics of reservoirs] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:130-7, 1961 (Rus)
JIRGENSONS B: Effect of detergents on the conformation of proteins. II. Optical rotatory dispersion by using ultraviolet light. Arch Biochem 96:321-6, Feb 62
KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, YGGE J: Mechanism of the clot-promoting effect oy fatty acids and synthetic anionic detergents. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:594-603, 1961
KLOSE H: [Errors in determination of blood groups by properties of the substrate and their prevention] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:267-72, 1962 (Ger)
MANDEL B: The use of sodium dodecyl sulfate in studies on the interaction of poliovirus and HeLa cells. Virology 17:288-94, Jun 62
MEYMARIAN E, SCHWABE CW: Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VII. Resistance of the ova of Echinococcus granulosus to germicides. Amer J Trop Med 11:360-4, May 62
RAMAN TS, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Reversal of paludrine toxicity by non-ionic detergents in lactic acid bacteria and yeast. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:21-2, Jan 62
SATO Y: [Destruction of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by various cationic detergents] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:275-80, Jan 61 (Jap)
SCHOFFENIELS E, GILLES R, DANDRIPOSSE O: [Effect of detergents and calcium on the electric potential of isolated rat skin] Arch Int Physiol 70:335-44, Jun 62 (Fr)
SCHULZE WE, MACMASTERS MM: Control of "streaming" from fresh sections of wheat kernels. Stain Techn 37:321-3, Sep 62
VINSON LJ, AMBYE EL, BENNETT AG, SCHNEIDER WC, TRAVERS JJ: In vitro tests for measuring antibacterial activity of toilet soap and detergent bars. J Pharm Sci 50:827-30, Oct 61
WIKSTROM K: Epidermal treatment of guinea pigs with potassium bichromate. The influence of a nonionic detergent, a lauryl alcohol-ethylene oxide condensate, on the skin reactions caused by potassium bichromate treatment. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 49):1-59, 1962
ZAPF K: [On the effect of alkylpyridinium chloride and bromide on protoplasts without cell walls of lysozyme-receptive bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:45-57, Sep 61 (Ger)
ZAPF K: [On the mechanism of action of synthetic detergents on the morphology and cytology of bacteria. II. The effect of anion- and cation-active substances on bacteria in vitro] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:517-44, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

COHEN EL: Treatment of acne vulgaris with graded abrasion. Med World (Lond) 96:101-2, Feb 62

toxicology

FRENK E: [Acute detergent eczema of the hands caused by tetrachlorsalicylanilide] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:433-5, 1962 (Ger)
GLYNN R: Leucorrheal vulvar pruritus: preliminary report of treatment technique. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1339-42, Jun 62
NILZEN A, VOSS-LAGERLUND K: Epicutaneous tests with detergents and a number of other common allergens. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:42-52, 1962
SAMUEL HS: Detergent dermatitis. Nurs Times 58:68-71, 19 Jan 62
SMITH RA, CONNER EH: Experimental study of intrathecal detergents. Anesthesiology 23:5-15, Jan-Feb 62
SUSKIND RR: The cutaneous effects of household synthetic detergents. Jap J Derm 72:484-91, Jun 62

DEUTERIUM

HENRIKSEN T: Radiation-induced radicals in water, deuterium oxide and aqueous solutions of glycine at low temperatures. Nature (Lond) 193:371-2, 27 Jan 62
ODEBLAD E, MALMFORS KG: Combined deuteron activation and autoradiography of histological sections. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:127-36, 31 Jul 61

chemistry

BELLO J, HARKER D: Crystallization of deuterated ribonuclease. Nature (Lond) 192:756, 25 Nov 61
BOYLE JW, MAHLMAN HA: Iron (III) molar extinction coefficients in light and heavy water solutions. Radiat Res 16:416-21, Apr 62
CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Thermal denaturation of ordinary and fully deuteriated DNA in H2O and D2O. J Molec Biol 4:65-8, Feb 62
ELISON C, RAPOPORT H, LAURSEN R, ELLIOTT HW: Effect of deuteration of N—CH3 group on potency and enzymatic N-demethylation of morphine. Science 134:1078-9, 13 Oct 61
HYTTEN FE, TAGGART N, BILLEWICZ WZ, JASON AC: The estimation of small concentrations of deuterium oxide in water by the falling drop method. Phys Med Biol 6:415-25, Jan 62
KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between modified lysozymes and water] Arch Int Physiol 69:586-7, Sep 61 (Fr)
KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between lysozyme and water. III. Various recent results] Arch Int Physiol 70:408-9, Jun 62 (Fr)
MAHLER HR, MEHROTRA BD: The helix-coil transition in deuterated deoxyribonucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:789-92, 14 May 62
RITTENBERG SM, BOREK E: A study of a completely deuteriated enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1772-5, 15 Nov 61
RIESKE JS, LUMRY R, SPIKES JD: The mechanism of the photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts. VI. Effects of heavy water on the kinetics of the Hill reaction. Arch Biochem 97:100-6, Apr 62
RIESZ P, BURR BE: Some reactions of deuterium atoms in the radiolysis of amino acids, peptides, thiols, and alcohols in heavy water. Radiat Res 16:661-7, May 62
TAMIYA N, OSHIMA T: Synthesis of deuterium derivatives of L-aspartic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:78-88, Jan 62
TOMITA KI, RICH A: The effect of deuteration on the geometry of the α-helix. J Molec Biol 4:83-92, Feb 62

metabolism

BLAKE MI, KAGANOVE AS, KATZ JJ: Carbon dioxide uptake studies in algae grown in water and deuterium oxide. J Pharm Sci 51:375-9, Apr 62
LEE JS, LIFSON N: Lack of incorporation of 18O and deuterium from water into stably-bound positions of glucose during intestinal absorption. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:284-7, 9 Dec 61
STRAIN HH, THOMAS MR, CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Deuterio-carotenoid pigments from fully deuterated green algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:517-26, 30 Sep 61
TAKASHNA T, CRONVICH JA, BURCH GE: Studies of the rate of transfer of D2O across the pericardium of dogs. Jap Circulat J 25:757-60, Aug 61

pharmacology

CARP RI: Correlation of plaquing efficiency at 40 degree C in D2O with limited thermal exposure ratios. Virology 18:151–2, Sep 62

DE GIOVANNI R: The effects of deuterium oxide on bacteria. Z Vererbungsl 92:389–402, 1961

DICKEN C, HENDERSON TR, DINNING JS: Inhibition of P32 incorporation into rabbit DNA in vivo by deuterium oxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:208–11, Jun 62

HENDERSON TR, DINNING JS: Alteration of sporulation in Aspergillus niger by heat and deuterium oxide. Nature (Lond) 194:498–9, 5 May 62

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Cyclic events in the viral cycle. II. The effects of heavy water] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:878–89, Oct 61 (Fr)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Cyclic events in the viral cycle. III. Discussion] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:890–904, Oct 61 (Fr)

NEELY WA, TURNER MD, SMITH JD, WILLIAMS J: Movement of water through skin: rate of transfer in an atmosphere of one hundred per cent saturation with deuterium oxide. Surg Forum 12:13–4, 1961

POLLARD E: Effect of γ-radiation on Escherichia coli grown in deuterium oxide medium. Nature (Lond) 192:177–8, 14 Oct 61

RINGOLD HJ, BURSTEIN S, DORFMAN RI: A biochemical effect of deuterium. Nature (Lond) 191:1294–5, 23 Sep 61

SVENSMARK O: The effect of deuterium oxide on the mechanical properties of muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 53:75–84, Sep 61

WILSON JC, DINNING JS: Effects of deuterium oxide on nucleic acid metabolism in rabbit-bone-marrow cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:223–4, 14 Oct 61

toxicology

AMAROSE AP, CZAJKA DM: Cytopathic effects of deuterium oxide on the male gonads of the mouse and dog. Exp Cell Res 26:43–61, Feb 62

Development see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Development see GROWTH

DEXAMETHASONE

KHALIL M, IBRAHIM AH: The treatment of aplastic anaemia with anabolic steroids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:201–8, Mar 62

TROPEA PF, COGHI I: [Clinical significance of a new semeiological test in endocrinology] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:398–408, Jun 61 (It)

pharmacology

AHO AJ, HORMIA M, PAANANEN M, KYOSTILA J: Effect of the new corticoids, dexametasone and triamcinolone, on the Shay rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:75–88, 1962

ATKINSON RM, PRATT MA, TOMICH EG: The effects of species, strain and sex in thymolytic tests of betamethasone, dexamethasone and other steroids. J Endocr 25:77–85, Sep 62

ATKINSON RM, JENKINS L, TOMICH EG, WOOLLETT EA: The effects of some anti-inflammatory substances on carrageenin-induced granulomata. J Endocr 25:87–93, Sep 62

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–5, Mar 62

BARTOLOZZI G, PRATESI V, LA CAUZA C: [The action of dexamethasone on the adrenal cortex and pituitary gland of the prepuberal rat] Rass Neurol Veg 15:349–64, 31 Jan 61 (It)

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [On the possibility of a dynamic evaluation of ovarian function] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:561–72, Sep 61 (It)

HUDSON B, EVANS J: Adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:494–500, May 62

ITOGA G, TAKAKURA I: [Comparison of the pituitary-inhibiting action of prednisolone and dexamethasone observed in pediatrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:77–82, Jan 62 (Jap)

IMAMURA S, MATSUBARA T: [Experimental syphilis of mice with a great number of Treponema pallidum and with the higher doses of corticoids] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:253–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, MAUVAIS-JARVIS P, SZPER M: [Exploration of ovarian function using chorionic gonadotropins combined with dexamethasone. Application to the diagnosis of ovarian virilism] Clin Chim Acta 7:322–33, May 62 (Fr)

KENDALL JW Jr: Studies on inhibition of corticotropin and thyrotropin release utilizing microinjections into the pituitary. Endocrinology 71:542–5, Sep 62

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Dynamic exploration of the endocrine function of the ovary by chorionic gonadotropins associated with dexamethasone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2380–6, Aug 62 (Fr)

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, ENGELHARDT M, KWIET C, TOMAT E: [Corticoids and neutral 17-ketosteroids in parotid gland saliva, sweat and duodenal juice before and after the application of glucocorticoids] Med Exp 5:77–90, 1961 (Ger)

SCURO LA: [Analogies and differences of the effects of ACTH and dexamethasone on experimental sheep pox] Rass Med Sarda 63:517–24, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SLATER JD, HARTOG M, FRASER R, RANTZEN B: Dexamethasone suppression test in diagnosis in Cushing's syndrome. Brit Med J 5292:1584–6, 9 Jun 62

therapy

ALFIE S: [Treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with the combination of dexamethasone and methandrostenolone] Dia Med 34:201–3, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SANTAMARIA A: [The use of a new combination with steroids in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:98–103, Apr 61 (Sp)

BEAR VD, GREEN AK: Otitis externa: a clinical assessment of a new ear medication. Med J Aust 49(1):553–4, 14 Apr 62

BONNET J, CALAS E, FLORENS A, COULIER: [Study of Soludecadron in dermatology] Sem Ther 37:549–50, Jun 61 (Fr)

CASALTA E, GOIRAND R, ZWIRN H: [Soludecadron in states of obstetrical shock] Sem Ther 37:634, Jul 61 (Fr)

DELMON G: [Palliative treatment of osseous metastases] Vie Med 42(3):61–5, 1961 (Fr)

DOLGOPOLOVA AV, KUZ'MINA NN: [On the problem of treatment of children in the active phase of rheumatism with dexamethasone. (Preliminary report)] Pediatriia 40:39–44, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUPERRAT B: [Perfusions of hexadecadrol in massive doses in severe pemphigus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:888–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVIS JS: [Dexamethasone in the treatment of osteoarthritis and other diseases] Reumatismo 13:248–54, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DUMM JF: [Some trials with the combination of dexamethasone and methandrostenolone in asthmatic patients] Dia Med 34:1020–1, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

EBERT G: [The treatment of Sudeck's atrophy with dexamethasone] Chirurg 32:527–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

FANBURG SJ: Dexamethasone in the dermatoses. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:129–31, Mar 62

FROIDEVAUX T: [Clinical experiences with betamethasone] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:329–33, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

FAVEZ G, PIOLINO M, BONSTEIN H: [Comparative anti-inflammatory properties of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and of dexamethasone in pulmonary tuberculosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:460–3, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ JM, AGUERO H, VACCARO AJ: [The association of cyproheptadine and dexamethasone in dermatological therapy] Dia Med 34:539–42, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

PONZARI M: [Combination of cortisone derivatives and antibiotics in pemphigus] Rev Paul Med 61:53–6, Jul 62 (Por)

GIRARD JP: [Antiallergic properties of the cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination. Antiserotonin activity of cyproheptadine] Praxis 51:67–70, 18 Jan 62 (Fr)

GONCALVES AP: [Treatment of tineas with oral dexamethasone] Hospital (Rio) 61:1269–77, Jun 62 (Por)

GLICK EN, BUCHAN JF: Intra-articular dexamethasone. A double-blind comparison with prednisolone. Ann Phys Med 6:317–23, Aug 62

GOULD AH, OLANSKY S: Topical dexamethasone in dermatoses: an evaluation of patient acceptance. Med Ann DC 31:589–91, Oct 62

INMAN P: Assessment of local dexamethasone. Brit J Derm 74:94–6, Mar 62

KOCH FW: [The use of dexamethasone acetate in surgical practice] Ther Gegenw 100:614–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI M, FUKUSHI S, ABE N, KINUKAWA K, YAMADA N: [Applications of orgadron eye drops] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:85–8, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KINUKAWA K, ABE N: [A clinical report on Kenscort-A ophthalmic ointment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:89–91, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KRISHNANKUTTY PK: Dexamethasone therapy in neuroparalysis following antirabies vaccine. J Indian Med Ass 38:346–7, 1 Apr 62

KOTARI M, KOIKE H: [2 cases of sympathetic ophthalmia showing a favorable response to treatment with Corson] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:709–12, Jun 62 (Jap)

KAMINSKY A, KAMINSKY CA, GAIDAMAK D, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Use in dermatology of the dexamethasone-methandrostenolone combination] Sem Med (B Air) 120:331–3, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

LINDNER H: [Treatment of epidemic hepatitis with dexamethasone] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:103–18, 1962 (Ger)

LIJO PAVIA JJ: [Diabetic retinopathy. Our experience with the retrobulbar method of treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:164–72, Apr 62 (Sp)

LECA AP: [Local injections of dexamethasone in rheumatology. Comparative study of the action of solutions and suspensions] Clinique (Par) 57:279–80, May 62 (Fr)

MATHOV E: [Potentiation of dexamethasone and cyproheptadine. Their use in allergic patients with anorexia and malnutrition] Dia Med 34:684–90, 10 May 62 (Sp)

OTA Z, KITAJIMA K, KAWAHARA T: [Treatment of leukemia and the clinical bone marrow tissue culture] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:435–44, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

OLANSKY S: Oral dexamethasone therapy in dermatologic practice. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:772–9, Dec 61

OBAYASHI K, KOIKE Y, NEGI T, TAKAHASHI Y: [Studies on the use of Corson] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:703–6,

PATRINI G: [Pelvic hematocele and its treatment. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:7–15, Jan 62 (It)

PIERI J, PIERI P, DELBOY C: [Use of hexadecadrol in the practice of rheumatism] Maroc Med 41:239–42, Mar 62 (Fr)

RIVOIRE J: [Apropos of 62 cases of occupational dermatoses treated by Soludecadron-neomycin cream] Lyon Med 94:15–29, 7 Jan 62 (Fr)

RIFFAT G, CHIRAT P: [Treatment of cerebrovascular disorders with an intravenous corticoid] J Med Lyon 43:399–413, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Inhibition of negative nitrogen balance by an anabolic agent (methandrostenolone) during corticosteroid therapy (dexamethasone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Metabolism 11:524–9, May 62

ROUTIER G: [Some special indications and remarkable results of hexadecadrol phosphate] Sem Ther 37:635–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

RADO J, HAMMER S, SZILAGYI L: [Effect of new synthetic glucocorticoids (dexamethasone and medrol) on mercurial diuresis in liver cirrhosis. IV. Experimental studies on the renal and extrarenal effect of steroids with special reference to the concentrating capacity of the kidney] Magy Belorv Arch 15:16–29, Feb 62 (Hun)

RAMENGHI M, LAVAGNA E: [Comparative (clinical and radiological) evaluation of the action of prednisone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on thymic opacities in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:536–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SOMALOMA T, CALLEGARI E, USOZ O: [False croup: dexamethasone] Dia Med 33:3016, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

SPERBER PA: Cyproheptadine–dexamethasone combination in the treatment of pruritus. Curr Ther Res 4:70–4, Feb 62

SCHNYDER UW: [Experiences with betamethasone (Celestone) in dermatology] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:333–5, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

USUI T, AKAISHI K, FUKUHARA F, KURODA T, KUROSE T, TABATA K: [Polysaccharide changes in 2 cases of gargoylism treated with dexamethasone--referred to electron microscopic findings of Reilly's body] Ann Paediat Jap 7:285–96, Jul–Aug 61 (Jap)

VIALE DEL CARRIL A, SAPORITI EM, JAGER E, SUAREZ AF: [The association of methandrostenolone and dexamethasone in some otorhinolaryngological diseases of allergic pathogenesis] Dia Med 34:1482–3, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

WENDLBERGER J: [On the local therapy of bacterial and mycotic eczemas] Wien Med Wschr 112:40–1, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

WAGNER H, LITSCHEL E: [On short-term intravenous Dexa-Scheroson therapy in dermatological practice] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:60–5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

WELSH AL, EDE M: Studies of cyproheptadine combined with dexamethasone. J New Drugs 2:223–31, Jul–Aug 62

toxicology

CLAVERT J, BUCK P, RUMPLER Y: [Teratogenic actions of Soludecadron in the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1569–71, 1961 (Fr)

KELLY M: The disadvantages of the steroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(2):28–30, 7 Jul 62

SCHAPER WK: [On the problem of steroid ulcer and steroid hyperacidity] Med Welt 34:1746–8, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZOETL E: [Nil nocere! Cushing syndrome caused by dexamethasone] Muench Med Wschr 103:2474–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

DEXTRAN

BLOOM WL: The comparison of the apparent volume of distribution of large molecular weight dextran and Evans blue dye. J Lab Clin Med 58:605–12, Oct 61

CASSELL M, PHILLIPS DR, CHAPLIN H Jr: Transfusion of buffy coat-poor red cell suspensions prepared by dextran sedimentation; description of newly designed equipment and evaluation of its use. Transfusion 2:216–20, Jul–Aug 62

DRAKE CT, MACALALAD F, LEWIS FJ: The effect of low molecular weight dextran upon the blood flow during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:735–42, Dec 61

FROM AA, GRONWALL A, VALLENIUS G, ZOAR B: [On the antigen nature of dextran-precipitating proteins, forming spontaneously in normal human serum (preliminary report)] Probl Gemat 6:45–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

GORDON MA, EDWARDS MR, TOMPKINS VN: Refinement of fluorescent antibody by gel filtration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:96–9, Jan 62

IBSEN B: [Low molecular dextran] Ugeskr Laeg 124:709–15, 11 May 62 (Dan)

LAYRESSE M: [Current knowledge of the presumed carcinogenic power of the iron-dextran complex (Imferon)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:307–13, 1961 (Sp)

MORAIS DJ de, JASBIK W, LIMA A, BRAGA S, FRANCO S, VIEIRA Z: [Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution. Use of plasma and dextran (Macrodex) as diluents] Hospital (Rio) 61:1197–210, Jun 62 (Por)

MAZAK J: [Effect of dextran on the post-irradiation hemorrhagic syndrome in dogs] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):283–304, 1961 (Cz)

WASSERMAN J, PACKALEN T: The inhibitory effect of native dextran on the in vitro migration of leukocytes from tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:319–27, 1962

blood

LENSKAIA RV: [Vascular permeability in dogs in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:26–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

PUCAR Z, KELER-BACOKA M: Effect of molecular weights of colloidal dextran on human serum lipids. Science 134:1369–70, 27 Oct 61

chemistry

BRZOZOWSKA M: [Physico-chemical properties of dextran synthetized by strains of Leuconostoc from various

BARLOW CF, FIREMARK H, ROTH LJ: Drug-plasma binding measured by sephadex. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:550–5, Sep 62

CHERNIAK VIa, POLUSHINA TV: [On the determination of the molecular weight of polyglucin] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:39–43, Aug 61 (Rus)

GLAZER AN, WELLNER D: Adsorption of proteins on 'Sephadex'. Nature (Lond) 194:862–3, 2 Jun 62

HUMMEL BC, SMITH DC: Gel diffusion chromatography of dextran. J Chromatogr 8:491–500, Aug 62

JASMIN G, BONIN A: Histochemical demonstration of dextran injected into rats. J Histochem Cytochem 9:104–5, Jan 61

KATO L, GOZSY B: Differential and quantitative affinity of psychoactive drugs to mucopolysaccharides. Indian J Med Res 49:788–98, Sep 61

KABAT EA: Antigenic determinants of dextrans and blood group substances. Fed Proc 21:694–701, Jul–Aug 62

MAYCOCK WD, RICKETTS CR: Stability of dextran during prolonged storage. Nature (Lond) 192:174, 14 Oct 61

MEIJER AE: The change in shape of the pH-activity curve of acid phosphatase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 11:125–34, Feb 62

NEELY WB: Dextran: structure and synthesis. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:341–69, 1960

POLUSHINA TV, CHERNIAK VIa, ROZENBERG GIa: [Production of polyglucin—a blood substitute—by the method of controlled synthesis] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:15–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

ROSARIA AMADIO M: [Newest methods of analysis applied to dextrans] Corr Farm 16:503–4, 1–15 Dec 61 (It)

THOMPSON TE, McKERNAN WM: An electrophoretic investigation of interactions between bovine plasma albumin and charged dextran derivatives. Biochem J 81:12–23, Oct 61

TAKEMOTO KK, LIEBHABER H: Virus–polysaccharide interactions. II. Enhancement of plague formation and the detection of variants of poliovirus with dextran sulfate. Virology 17:499–501, Jul 62

ZAGORSKI K, FRANECKI Z: [Investigation on the hydrolysis of dextran in the presence of hydrogen cariodite] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:433–40, 1960 (Pol)

metabolism

DERVIZ GV, STEPANENKO AG: [Distribution in the blood and organs and excretion from the organism of polyglucin after its administration into the blood stream] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:467–75, 1961 (Rus)

DIAMANTSTEIN T, EHRHART H: [Causes of dextran retention in the rat] Klin Wschr 40:486–7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

MUIR AR, GOLBERG L: Observations on subcutaneous macrophages. Phago-cytosis of iron-dextran and ferritin synthesis. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:289–98, Oct 61

MILSTEIN SW, MIYAZAKI Y, STANTON L, HOWARD JM: Serum dextran clearance. Studies in normal and acutely irradiated dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:454–61, Apr 62

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of lipid-insoluble substances from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:266–70, Mar 62

RAGEN PA, WALKER L, SPARLING GD, PILLOW RP: The gastrointestinal absorption of oral iron-dextran and ferrous sulfate. Amer J Med Sci 242:454–6, Oct 61

ROTHMAN AR, FREIREICH EJ, GASKINS JR, PATLAK CS, RALL DP: Exchange of inulin and dextran between blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Physiol 201:1145–8, Dec 61

THOMPSON WL, BRITTON JJ, WALTON RP: Persistence of starch derivatives and dextran when infused after hemorrhage. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:125–32, Apr 62

pharmacology

ATIK M, GUTIERREZ-SAENZ R: Production of acute nephrosis by incompatible (heterologous) blood transfusion and the protective effect of low molecular weight dextran. Surg Forum 12:48–9, 1961

BORCHGREVINK CF: The mechanism of the prolonged bleeding time provoked by dextran sulphate or by excessive doses of heparin. Acta Med Scand 170:365–73, Sep 61

BRYANT MF, BLOOM WL, BREWER SS Jr: Use of dextran in preventing thrombosis of small arteries following surgical trauma. J Med Ass Georgia 50:580–3, Dec 61

BAGDASAROV AA, SHITIKOVA MG, POLUSHINA TV, KOZINETS GI, LAGUTINA NIa, RAUSHENBAKH MO: [Comparative studies on the effect of polyglucin of various molecular weights on the course of acute radiation sickness. I. Effect of polyglucin infusions on some blood coagulation indices and hematopoietic processes] Probl Gemat 7:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BERNSTEIN EF, EMMINGS FG, MACKEY GC, CASTANEDA A, VARCO RL: Effect of low molecular weight dextran on red blood cell charge during extracorporeal circulation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:23–9, 1962

CORA D, DEBIASI S, MAGGIA A, CORTESI S: The circulating blood volume as a factor regulating salt excretion in man. Clin Sci 22:239–48, Apr 62

CHEN PC, LIU L, WANG SM, CHIEN KC: [Experimental studies on domestically-made dextran in hemorrhage] Zhong Waike Z 10:139–42, Mar 62 (Ch)

CYRUS AE Jr, CLOSE AS, FOSTER LL, BROWN DH, ELLISON EH: Effect of low molecular weight dextran on infarction after experimental occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Surgery 52:25–31, Jul 62

DRAKE CT, LEWIS FJ: The plasma volume expanding effect of low molecular weight dextran in the hypothermic dog. Surg Forum 12:182–4, 1961

DARGAN EL, METCALF W, HEHRE EJ, OHIN A: Clinical evaluation of a new dextran plasma expander. JAMA 179:203–6, 20 Jan 62

DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Successful treatment of experimental benzpyrene sarcoma with mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester combined with dextran] Klin Wschr 40:542–4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

FOSTER LL, BROWN DH: Prospects of low-molecular-weight dextran in cerebral infarction. Marquette Med Rev 27:180–4, May 62

FODOR T, KERTAY N: [Effect of dextran on experimental tuberculosis in rabbits] Tuberkulozis 15:67–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

FROM AA, GRONWAL A, VALLENIUS G, ZOAR B: On the antigenic nature of dextran-precipitating proteins forming spontaneously in normal human serum. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:553–6, 1961

GELIN LE, THOREN OK: Influence of low viscous dextran on peripheral circulation in man. A plethysmographic study. Acta Chir Scand 122:303–8, Nov 61

GELIN LE, PERSSON E, ZEDERFELDT B: Influence of low viscous dextran on the electrolyte balance in healthy subjects. Acta Chir Scand 122:329–32, Nov 61

GELIN LE, SOLVELL L, ZEDERFELDT B: The plasma volume expanding effect of low viscous dextran and Macrodex. Acta Chir Scand 122:309–23, Nov 61

GELLHORN E: Effect of hemorrhage, reinjection of blood and dextran on the reactivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:291–9, 1962

GUREVICH IB, KOZINER VB: [The effect of polyglucin on the heart and hemodynamics in plethoric transfusion and in conditions of acute hemorrhage] Arkh Pat 24(2):42–9, 1962 (Rus)

GELIN LE, KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, YGGE J, ZEDERFELDT B: Influence of low viscous dextran on the hemostatic mechanism. Acta Chir Scand 122:324–8, Nov 61

GOL'DMAN IL: [Comparative analysis of the leukocytic reaction to the effect of polyglucin in clinical and ex- Apr 62 (Rus)

INAO T, NINOMIYA K, KOIKE M, HINO K, OTA K: [On the use of dextran sulfate in extracorporeal circulation] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:687–90, Oct 61 (Jap)

JORI A, BENTIVOGLIO AP, GARATTINI S: The mechanism of the local inflammatory reaction induced by compound 48/80 and dextran in rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:617–9, Oct 61

JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Chemical study of the aortic wall in experimental dextran-controlled cholesterol sclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:935–8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Histological observations in treatment with dextran and in experimental cholesterol sclerosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:200–13, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

JASMIN G, BOIS P, SU MS: Sensitivity of the rat to increasing doses of dextran. Canad J Biochem 40:697–702, Jun 62

JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PERNECZKY M, PATAKI J, SZIKULAI L, LUSZTIG G: [Dextran and histamine effects] Z Ges Inn Med 17:173–81, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, PATAKY J, LUSZTIG G: [Study of dextran and heparin effects on the mesoappendix of the rabbit] Z Ges Inn Med 17:203–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOZINER VB, GOL'DMAN IL: Blood histamine after administration of polyglucin. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:329–34, 1961

KATO L, GOZSY B, LEHMANN HE, BAN TA: Attempt to classify psychotropic drugs, based on their affinity to mucopolysaccharides in vivo. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:77–90, Apr–Jun 62

LEPLEY D Jr, MANI CJ, ELLISON EH: Influence of low molecular weight dextran on acute occlusion of the mesenteric vein. Surg Forum 12:328–30, 1961

LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECSKY M: [Analysis of the blood chemistry following dextran therapy] Kiserl Orvostud 14:28–40, Mar 62 (Hun)

LUSZTIG G, JOSZA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, SZIKULAI L: [The problem of the anti-atherogenic effect and mechanism of action of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:114–22, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L, SZIKULAY L, PATAKY J: [Examination of the relation between thyroid function and the anti-atherogenic effect of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:238–42, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L: [Inhibition of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis with dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:152–60, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

MILLS IH, DE WARDENER HE, HAYTER CJ, CLAPHAM WF: Studies on the afferent mechanism of the sodium chloride diuresis which follows intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:259–64, Oct 61

MEIJER AE, WILLIGHAGEN RC: Increased activity of acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of various macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 8:389–97, Dec 61

MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC, LATTA H: Light and electron microscopic changes in proximal tubules of rats after administration of glucose, mannitol, sucrose, or dextran. Lab Invest 11:421–32, Jun 62

METCALF W, DARGAN EL, HEHRE EJ, LEVITSKY S, DI BUONO TJ: Clinical physiological characterization of a new dextran. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:199–206, Aug 62

PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J: [Further contributions on dextran-induced hemochemical changes (serum protein and lipoid fractions)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:998–1002, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

RHEA WG Jr, FOSTER JH: A study of the influence of heparin and low molecular weight dextran on tourniquet palsy. Surg Forum 12:437–8, 1961

READ RC, VICK JA, MEYER MW: Influence of dextran infusion on the pulmonary hypertensive effect of concentrated saline. Circulat Res 9:1240–6, Nov 61

SCHWARTZKOPFF W: [On the effect of dextran as a plasma volume expander] Z Klin Med 157:156–66, 1962 (Ger)

SODOYEZ JC, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition, with the aid of 6-aminocaproic acid, of the pressure drop induced in the rat by dextran] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2210–2, 1961 (Fr)

SESSIONS RT, KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH: Low molecular weight dextran as a protective against the toxic effects of Urokon. Amer Surg 28:455–60, Jul 62

SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Chemical research on cholesterol sclerosis inhibited by dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:13–9, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SELYE H, STREBEL R: Prevention by calciphylaxis of the progeria-like syndrome induced by chronic dihydrotachysterol overdosage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:673–6, Aug–Sep 62

TOMIZAWA S, KONDO H: [Pharmacological studies on dextran sulphate] J Keio Med Soc 39:103–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

THEILE H, THEILE L: [On the effect of colloidal blood substitutes on blood proteins and blood sedimentation] Blut 8:217–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M: Studies on some actions of sulphated polysaccharides on arteriosclerosis. (I). Toxicity, lipolytic action and anticoagulant activity. Jap Circulat J 25:497–502, May 61

therapy

BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Indications for the use of low viscous dextran surgery. Acta Chir Scand 122:343–57, Nov 61

BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Haematorheological treatment with low viscous dextran in surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:623–32, Oct–Dec 61

BAGDASAROV AA, AL'PERIN PM, KRUPIANKO VE, POLUSHINA TV: [Use of polyglucin in the treatment of patients with edema] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:91–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

BACK EH: The clinical use and safety of intramuscular iron-dextran complex. W Indian Med J 1:48–50, Mar 62

CURRIE JP, McNICOL GW: Intra-articular steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:188–90, Jun 62

GELIN LE: Effect of low viscous dextran in the early postoperative period. Acta Chir Scand 122:333–5, Nov 61

GELIN LE, INGELMAN B: Rheomacrodex – a new dextran solution for rheological treatment of impaired capillary flow. Acta Chir Scand 122:294–302, Nov 61

GRUENERT RD, OEFF K: [Possibilities of use of low molecular dextran in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:361–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOEKENBERG LJ: [Blood thinning with dextran (Macrodex) in prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2433–7, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M: [The effect of dextran in the light of hemochemical research] Z Ges Inn Med 16:807–11, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LONG DM Jr: The status of plasma expanders in open heart surgery. Dis Chest 41:578–81, May 62

LEE SL, CHANG HS, WANG L: [Use of domestically-made dextran in burns] Zhong Waike Z 10:143–6, Mar 62 (Ch)

MOELL PO: [3 cases of fat embolism treated with low-molecular dextran] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1233–8, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2:12–6, 7 Jul 62

PATAKY J, SZIKULAY L, SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Clinical observations on atherosclerosis in relation to the administration of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 16:854–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

PATAKY J, SZIKULAY L, SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNBCZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Clinical observations on arteriosclerosis and its relation to the administration of dextran] Magy Belorv Arch 15:106–10, Jun 62 (Hun)

RODIONOVA EN: [The use of polyglucin in hemorrhages and symptoms of shock in labor] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:64-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJI A, MUKHERJEE AM: Antimony dextran complex in the treatment of leishmaniasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:585-90, 16 Dec 61

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, HAEGEN KR van der, KOLM H: [Plasma expander and physiological saline in infusion therapy (Dextran; polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP); I-131-PVP)] Med Welt 36:1891-8, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

THORULF P: [Clinical use of low-molecular dextran (Rheomacrodex)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2917-21, 31 Oct 61 (Sw)

YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M, OGURI T: Studies on some actions of sulphated polysaccharides on arteriosclerosis. III. Clinical use of dextran sulphate. Jap Circulat J 25:575-8, Jun 61

YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M, OGURI T: Studies on some actions of sulphated polysaccharides on arteriosclerosis. IV. Oral administration of dextran sulphate. Jap Circulat J 25:579-82, Jun 61

YAMAMOTO Y, BABA M, KATO M, ISHIZAKI Y, KITSUKAWA H, HIKAWA T: [Dextran-M treatment for ocular diseases. Mainly retinal detachment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:611-4, May 62 (Jap)

toxicology

BAKER SB, GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, SMITH JP: Tissue changes following injection of iron-dextran complex. J Path Bact 82:453-70, Oct 61

LENDLE L, WEISSER U: [Anaphylactoid reactions caused by egg-white and dextran in isolated organs of rats] Int Arch Allergy 20:143-73, 1962 (Ger)

MUIR AR, GOLBERG L: The tissue response to iron-dextran; an electron-microscope study. J Path Bact 82:471-82, Oct 61

MOERSDORF K: [The relation between dextran edema and liberation of serotonin] Med Exp 4:345-8, 1961 (Ger)

MESSNER F: [Allergic reactions after dextran infusions] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:33-8, 1961 (Ger)

RICHMOND HG: The toxic effects of iron-dextran complex on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Brit J Cancer 15:594-606, Sep 61

REDEI A: Investigations on the mechanism of dextran induced oedema in rats. Med Exp 6:73-8, 1962

SODOYEZ JC, DRESSE A, LECOMTE J: [Action of certain butyrophenones on arterial hypotension induced by dextran] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:384-6, 1962 (Fr)

SZILAGYI T, CSABA B, SZABO E: Effect of hypothermia on the dextran and egg-white oedema. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:145-8, 1961

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, SOUCHARD M, ROZE C: [Hazards in the use by the parenteral route of various macromolecules] Ann Pharm Franc 20:409-19, May 62 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, REBOUILLAT M: [Research on the in vivo carcinogenic activity of an iron-dextran complex in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:691-3, 1962 (Fr)

ZETTERGREN L: Renal changes induced by dextran. Report of two cases. Acta Chir Scand 123:439-46, May-Jun 62

Dextransucrase see TRANSFERASES

Dextrin see POLYSACCHARIDES

Dextrose see GLUCOSE

DFP see ISOFLUROPHATE

Diabetes, Alloxan see DIABETES MELLITUS - experimental

Diabetes, Bronze see HEMOCHROMATOSIS

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

DE MOWBRAY RR: Diabetes insipidus. Practitioner 188:283-6, Feb 62

LANETSKAIA LS: [Some pathogenic and therapeutic problems of diabetes insipidus in the light of clinical and experimental data] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:103-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MANGUEL M, RAMOS AO, MAFFEI LM: [Disorders of tubular reabsorption of water] Dia Med 33:2738-40, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

blood

NEUBAUER E, POR F, KLVANOVA H: [Preliminary studies on the titration of the antidiuretic hormone in the blood serum of diabetes insipidus patients after the injection of novocaine] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1541-5, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

ROBSON JS, LAMBIE AT: The effect of chlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus with particular reference to the osmolality of the serum. Metabolism 11:1041-53, Oct 62

case reports

CONESE G: [On a case of diabetes insipidus, initial and isolated syndrome in malignant lymphogranuloma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:170-4, 29 Jan 62 (It)

CORTESI M, CEVINI G: [A case of pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus] Minerva Pediat 14:244-8, 3 Mar 62 (It)

CHEPRAKOV NN: [On the problem of diabetes insipidus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:115-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GUNDTOFT O: [Vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:360-2, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

ROSNER JM, HOUSSAY AB, ROTMISTROVSKY JH: Diabetes insipidus and pituitary myxedema--effect of pitressin on thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 22:449-50, Apr 62

SEKI M, MORI H, OSAWA N, MIKAMI R: [A case of sarcoidosis with diabetes insipidus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:25-30, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

TESSIER R, MARTRE P, CHEVAIS R, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, CHOMY H, LACUT J, PELLEGRIN R: [Association of a sarcoidosis with diabetes insipidus and pulmonary tuberculosis (observation--comments)] J Med Bordeaux 139:177-90, Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

LACHNIT KS, SCHINDLER H: [On a case of diabetes insipidus and epilepsy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:716-8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

MARTUCCI E, BUFFA V: [Pathogenetic considerations on a case of so-called idiopathic megacolon associated with diabetes insipidus] Pediatria (Nap) 69:884-91, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

diagnosis

JADRESIC A, MAIRA J: A simple test for the diagnosis of diabetes insipidus. Lancet 1:402-3, 24 Feb 62

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DUMONT JM, LAINE E, PRUVOT P, DELANDSHER JM, GALIBERT P, LANVIN M: [Polyuro-polydipsia syndromes: functional diabetes insipidus] Lille Med 6:672-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MEYRUEY MH, ZWEIBAUM A: [Current methods of exploration of primary polyuria and polydipsia] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:115-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

ABE K: Mental symptoms and diabetes insipidus in a case of intrasellar saccular aneurysm. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:72-6, Apr 61

DECHELOTTE J, PEDOYA C, DELVINCOURT R: [A case of diabetes insipidus during Hodgkin's disease] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:306-9, Nov 60 (Fr)

GRZYBOWSKA J, LESKIEWICZ W: [A case of diabetes insipidus during the course of tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Gruzlica 30:249-51, Mar 62 (Pol)

GEBEL P: Pituitary apoplexy. Review of literature with a report of an unusual case associated with diabetes insipidus. Milit Med 127:753-60, Sep 62

HANKISS J, KESZTHELYI M, SIRO B: A new type of diabetes insipidus due to increased hormone inactivation: its incidence in clinical material. Amer J Med Sci 242:605-11, Nov 61

MIYAZAKI Y, TANIFUJI K, TOGASHI B: [Diabetes insipidus and extreme emaciation caused by teratoma of the optic chiasm] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1176-81, Jun 62 (Jap)

NEIKOV GN: [Diabetes insipidus in fracture of the base of the skull] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):72-3, 1961 (Rus)

REUSSI C, ARDITI J, RIGOLI MH, IZQUIERDO J: [Hodgkin's disease and diabetes insipidus. Leukemia and diabetes insipidus] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:401-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

RISTIC L, MILOSEVIC D: [Insipid syndrome during the course of encephalitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:207-11, Feb 62 (Ser)

STURMAN M: Diabetes insipidus complicating acute head injury. A case report. Ohio Med J 57:1263-4, Nov 61

SHAMOV IA: [On the etiology of diabetes insipidus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:100-1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SZYMANEK D, WRONSKI J, BRYC S: [Diabetes insipidus with hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal insufficiency resulting from a pineal tumor] Endokr Pol 12:543-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

TEMELOV I: [A case of diabetes insipidus following the application of largactil] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):83-6, 1961 (Bul)

experimental

BAER JE, BROOKS AV, NOLL RM, BEYER KH: Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal electrolyte gradient in glucose diuresis and experimental diabetes insipidus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:319-23, Sep 62

GALE CC, TALEISNIK S, McCANN SM: Production of diabetes insipidus in hypophysectomized rats by hypothalamic lesions. Amer J Physiol 201:811-4, Nov 61

GOLDMAN H, ALPERT M, LEVINE S, WETZEL A: Production of persistent diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism in rats. Endocrinology 71:36-42, Jul 62

KOVACS K, LASZLO FA, DAVID MA: [On the effect of acetylcholine on the water metabolism of rats following injury of the tuberal portion of the hypophysis] Endokrinologie 42:18-25, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOVACS K, LASZLO FA, DAVID MA: [Contributions to water metabolism in rats after lesions of the tuberal portion of the hypophysis] Endokrinologie 42:8-17, Jan 62 (Ger)

REZABEK K: [Favorable effect of chlorothiazide on diabetes insipidus in hypophysectomized rats] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1454-6, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

genetics

JEVTIC Z, DJONOVIC C, TRNINIC B: [Hereditary diabetes insipidus. (Observations of 7 cases in 3 generations)] Rev Med Nancy 86:1202-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

JEVSIC Z, DJONOVIC C, TRNINIC B: [Contribution to the study of hereditary diabetes insipidus. (7 cases in 3 generations)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:321-5, Mar 62 (Ser)

in infancy & childhood

COLETTA A, BUFFA V: [Clinico-etiopathogenetic observations on a peculiar syndrome (diabetes insipidus, idiopathic megacolon, anemia), probably related to dienecephalic dysfunction secondary to post-vaccinal encephalitis] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:656-66, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

DE RODRIGUEZ EZ, SCHIAFFINO A, BARAHONA L: [Diabetes insipidus after mumps] Arch Pediat Urug 32:461-70, Aug 61 (Sp)

GAMO I, KOMEDA S, TOYOZAWA M: [On diabetes insipidus in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:600-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUNSTADTER RH, TANMAN F: Diabetes insipidus. Pediatrics 28:679-83, Oct 61

O'DOHERTY NJ, ROSSER J, SLATER RJ: Diabetes insipidus: the influence of chlorothiazide therapy in affected children. Canad Med Ass J 86:559-67, 31 Mar 62

in pregnancy

DANILIN VA: [A rare case of diabetes insipidus developing during the course of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:98-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ROEPKE F: [Successful pregnancy in postpartum pituitary insufficiency. (Sheehan syndrome with diabetes insipidus)] Zbl Gynaek 83:2037-42, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WHALLEY PJ, ROBERTS AD Jr, PRITCHARD JA: The effects of posture on renal function during pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus. J Lab Clin Med 58:867-70, Dec 61

pathology

COPELMAN LS: [Diabetes insipidus. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 forms of diabetes insipidus associated with hypophyso-genital infantilism, precocious menopause, Basedow's disease. A new therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:241-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

BURKA ER: Renal function in diabetes insipidus. Case untreated for seventeen years. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:717-23, Jun 62

CUTLER RE, KLEEMAN CR, MAXWELL MH, DOWLING JT: Physiologic studies in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. J Clin Endocr 22:827-38, Aug 62

DEL GRECO F: Comparative effects of valine-5 angiotensin II amide and pitressin on renal excretory function in diabetes insipidus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:105-10, Jan 62

MERTZ DP, SARRE H: [Renal diabetes insipidus in the polyuric phase of acute renal failure] Klin Wschr 40:23-32, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

RODECK H: [Central diabetes insipidus with special reference to late prognosis] Med Welt 41:2096-103, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

TRUNIGER B, KUENZLER D: [Chronic hyperosmolarity in hypothalamic lesions. On the pathogenesis of occult hypersalemic diabetes insipidus] Klin Wschr 40:872-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

psychology

CIESLINSKA K, TUREK Z: [A case of diabetes insipidus caused by psychogenic factors] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:139-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

therapy

AGNOLI GC, CHIERICI F, PINELLI G, SURIANI L: [Studies on diabetes insipidus. The action of mercurial diuretics and DOCA] Minerva Nefrol 8:71-3, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BAUER J: [Control of diabetes insipidus by saluretics] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1972, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, PINTADO O: [Studies of renal function in diabetes insipidus treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Clin Esp 83:350-7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

CAINO V, CABARROU A, BIANCHI NO, DORIA IN: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Clin Esp 83:296-8, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

D'AMICO G, FEDRIGA G, BERTOLA G: [Considerations on a case of diabetes insipidus treated with hydrochlorothiazide and with a synthetic inhibitor of aldosterone] Riforma Med 75:1486-9, 23 Dec 61 (It)

DASCALU R, GOZARIU L: [Concerning the extra-renal action of the antidiuretic hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:431-3, 1962 (Rum)

FINNE H, VELLAR OD: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with diuretics of the chlorothiazide group] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:576-7, 1 May 62 (Nor)

HAVARD CW, WOOD PH: The effect of diuretics on renal water excretion in diabetes insipidus. Clin Sci 21:321-32, Dec 61

HUGUENIN A: [Some polyuropolydipsic syndromes. Note on some current aspects of treatment] Algerie Med 66:165-77, Feb 62 (Fr)

KUCHEL O, SCHUCK O, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [A contribution to the mechanism of action of some saluretics in diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1494-6, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

KOVACS K, DAVID MA, LASZLO FA: Action of chlorothiazide administered in cases of diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:301-10, 1961

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA R, POKORA J, SZYMANEK D: [A case of diabetes insipidus treated with chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1658–63, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

LOEB H, WATTIEZ R, BELLENS R: [Pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus] Helv Paediat Acta 16:378–84, Sep 61 (Fr)

PINELLI G, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, CHIERICI F: [Studies on diabetes insipidus. The action of dihydrochlorothiazide] Minerva Nefrol 8:74–5, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

PERRINI M, PILIEGO N, PINTO L: [On the antidiuretic property of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus] Progr Med (Nap) 17:617–9, 30 Sep 61 (It)

REIMER EE, STOEFFLER G, TRETENHAHN W: [Symptomatic treatment of diabetes insipidus] Muench Med Wschr 103:2396–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAPINO P, LODI A, ZAMA C: [Diuretics in diabetes insipidus. Modern concepts of physiopathology—the importance of the adrenal cortex in diabetes insipidus—mechanism of the antipolyuro-polydipsic action exercised by diuretics. Bibliographic review] Bologna Med 7:298–321, 1961 (It)

SIRO B, HANKISS J: [Rheopyrin as a factor influencing water metabolism in normal subjects and in diabetes insipidus] Magy Belorv Arch 15:112–4, Jun 62 (Hun)

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K, KOCAK N: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus by hydrochlorothiazide] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:426–30, Sep 61 (Tur)

WENZL JE, STICKLER GB, SCHOLZ DA, RANDALL RV: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 6. Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: report on two patients treated with chlorothiazide. Proc Mayo Clin 36:543–9, 11 Oct 61

WEBER JW, GAUTIER E: [Pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus. Therapy with Salidiuretica] Helv Paediat Acta 16:565–85, Dec 61 (Ger)

YAMADA M, TOZAWA T, OGASAWARA M, KON A: [The effects of some diuretic drugs on diabetes insipidus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1133–7, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

urine

GOODMAN AD, CARTER RD: A study on the mechanism of the antidiuretic action of chlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus. Metabolism 11:1033–40, Oct 62

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Effect of antidiuretic hormone and chlorothiazide on the excretion of hyaluronidase in the urine in diabetes insipidus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:249–50, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

DIABETES MELLITUS

see also ANTIDIABETICS

see also INSULIN

see also KIMMELSTIEL–WILSON SYNDROME

ABT AF: Hyperthyroidism and diabetes. Metabolism 11:202–12, Feb 62

AGAR JM: Silent myocardial infarction in diabetes mellitus. Med J Aust 49(2):284–5, 25 Aug 62

BIBAWI E, KHATWA HA: The blood groups in relation to diabetes. J Egypt Med Ass 44:655–9, 1961

BERNIER JJ: [Colloquy on the regulation of blood sugar and its disorders. III. Diabetes] Concours Med 84:1113–30 contd, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

BEST CH: The future in the field of diabetes. New York J Med 62:1834–9, 1 Jun 62

BAYLON H, BAGROS P, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Dynamic tests for exploration of carbohydrate metabolism. Their use in the detection and treatment of diabetes] Rein Foie 3:81–122, 1962 (Fr)

COSTA D: [The medical and social problem of the diabetic] Rev Bras Med 16:588–91, Aug 59 (Por)

CATELLIER C: [Diabetes: new concepts] Laval Med 32:433–42, Nov 61 (Fr)

CRAMPTON JH, LAMBING JD: Prediabetes. Northwest Med 60:1181–2, Dec 61

CSAPO G, SZUCS S: [Spontaneous remission of diabetes mellitus] Med Klin 57:180–1, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

CSAPO G, SZUCS Z: [Spontaneous remission in diabetes mellitus] Orv Hetil 103:698–9, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

CONSTAM G: Fourth Congress of the International Diabetes Federation. II. Diabetes 11:228–35, May–Jun 62

DANOWSKI TS, FAJANS SS, McKITTRICK LS: Diabetes today: medical and surgical. Postgrad Med 30:363–70, Oct 61

DAVIES RR: Coexistence of diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1483–88, Oct 61

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y: [What is metaplethoric diabetes?] Sem Med Prof 37:780–4, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

DRAPKIN A: Lipostrophic diabetes. New York J Med 62:855–8, 15 Mar 62

[Diabetes: theory and practice] Ugeskr Laeg 124:410–1, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

DANOWSKI TS, TINSMAN CA: Diabetes mellitus: still an inadequately recorded disease. Diabetes 11:239–40, May–Jun 62

EDLEN A: [A few opinions on diabetes, its treatment and course] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1978–84, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

[Fundamental aspects of diabetes mellitus] Prensa Med Argent 48:1429–32, 12 May 61 (Sp)

FICARRA BJ: Management of diabetic patients prior to abdominal surgery. Amer J Gastroent 37:180–4, Feb 62

FARRER-BROWN G: Myxoedema followed by Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Postgrad Med J 38:473–5, Aug 62

FILINSKI W: [Diabetes and its relation to surgical interventions] Pol Przegl Chir 34:319–30, Apr 62 (Pol)

GRONBERG A: [On the present-day diabetes problem] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2747–53, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

GOLDECK H, BRUNS I: [Heart infarct and diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 49:2559–63, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLDECK H, BRUNS I: [Myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:519–26, Nov 61 (Sp)

GREENBERG SR, KLOTZ RG Jr, ROEDIGER P, ELKINS CM: Chlorothiazide effects on serum lipids in diabetic patients. Amer J Med Sci 243:574–81, May 62

HUBBELL JP Jr, DRORBAUGH JE, RUDOLPH AJ, AULD PA, CHERRY RB, SMITH CA: "Early" versus "late" feeding of infants of diabetic mothers. New Engl J Med 265:835–7, 26 Oct 61

HENDON JR, URBACH S: Use of diethylpropion in obese diabetic patients. Metabolism 11:337–41, Mar 62

HENRY WL: Perspectives in diabetes. J Nat Med Ass 54:476–8, Jul 62

[Insulin deficiency, experimental and clinical diabetes] Med Periskop 12:16–22, Feb 62 (Ger)

JULESZ M, JULESZNE EW: [Diabetes mellitus and some problems of counter-regulatory diabetes] Orv Hetil 103:865–71, 13 May 62 (Hun)

KANTROW AH: Employment experiences of juvenile diabetics. Some observations based on a survey. Diabetes 10:476–81, Nov–Dec 61

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, COLLESSON L: [Unstable diabetes] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:451–66, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KATSUKI S, ITO M, HORINO M: [Management of diabetes mellitus and social rehabilitation] Naika 9:1077–83, Jun 62 (Jap)

LAZARUS SS, VOLK BW: Evolution of certain concepts in experimental diabetes and their relationship to the human disease. New York J Med 61:3310–20, 1 Oct 61

LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [Current views on diabetes mellitus] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:595–623, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LEUBNER H: [New results in the pathology and clinical aspects of diabetes mellitus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:342–6, 11 May 62 (Ger)

MANZINI B, GHISONI T, TAVERNA P: [Schizophrenia and diabetes] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:622–36, 1960 (It)

MANN AS: Diabetes as an added problem in medical and surgical practice. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:158–61, May 62

MAGDELAINE M: [Recent data on diabetes] Presse Med 70:270–1, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

McKAY RJ, TOMASI TB Jr, WELSH GW 3d: Labile diabetes. Clinical and biochemical aspects. Med Sci 12:294–320, 25 Aug 62

MARTIN C: [The child of the diabetic mother. Physiopathological study and therapeutic trial] Arch Franc Pediat 19:199–218, Feb 62 (Fr)

NABARRO JD, VALLANCE-OWEN J: Discussion on diabetes mellitus. Practitioner 188:131–3, Jan 62

NORDEN A: [Diabetes and driver's licences] Svensk Lakartidn 59:18–9, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

NAUHEIM JS: Transient myopia secondary to adrenal steroid-induced diabetes. Report of a case. JAMA 179:374–5, 3 Feb 62

NILSSON SE: Genetic and constitutional aspects of diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 375):1–96, 1962

PIRART J: [Diabetes and surgery] Bruxelles Med 41:1449–64, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

POSSNER W, POSSNER C: [On the status of diabetics in a large chemical plant] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1430–5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PATHE G, MOREL A: [Apropos of remissions of diabetes mellitus] Concours Med 84:2445–8, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, VALLON C, BUSSY L: [Unstable diabetes] J Med Lyon 43:1189–98, 20 Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [Causes of death in tuberculous diabetics] Tuberkulosearzt 16:513–21, Aug 62 (Ger)

RICKETTS HT, WILDBERGER HL: Diagnosis and management of diabetes mellitus in general office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1505–13, Nov 61

RISKO R, IVANYI J: ["Spontaneous" remission of diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 28:1518–20, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

REPORZO MEMBRIVES J: [Surgical risk in the diabetic. Pre- and post-operative care] Dia Med 34:1181–6, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)

STEINESS I: Influence of diabetic status on vibratory perception during ischaemia. Acta Med Scand 170:319–38, Sep 61

SHARMA RN, BAHL AN, SINGH M: Diabetes mellitus and hepatic dysfunction. J Indian Med Ass 38:575–9, 1 Jun 62

UHRY P, CIRILLI M: [Diabetes and mental disorders] Clinique (Par) 56:387–91, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

VISWANATHAN M, KRISHNAMURTHY M: Prediabetic state. J Ass Physicians India 10:273–7, Jun 62

WHITEHOUSE FW: Hypoglycemia and diabetes. Industr Med Surg 31:149–51, Apr 62

WHITE P: Prediabetes. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:318–20, Apr 62

ZUBIRAN S, CERVANTES A, RODRIGUEZ R: [Diabetes mellitus as a public health problem] Prensa Med Mex 27:114–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

blood

AKITA S: [Studies on diabetic β-1 lipoprotein] Folia Endocr Jap 37:660–76, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

AUBERTIN E, DULONG DE ROSNAY C, AUBERTIN J: [Study of serum euglobulins in subjects with diabetes mellitus] J Med Bordeaux 139:17–26, Jan 62 (Fr)

ARQUILLA ER, TRANQUADA RE, BEIGELMAN PM, MARTIN HE, BATEMAN JR: Studies on a heat labile factor which influences the reaction between insulin and antibody from diabetic patients. Diabetes 11:183–91, May–Jun 62

ANTONIADES HN, BOUGAS JA, PYLE HM: Studies on the state of insulin in blood. Examination of splenic, portal and peripheral blood serum of diabetic and nondiabetic subjects for "free" insulin and insulin complexes. New Engl J Med 267:218–22, 2 Aug 62

BEIGELMAN PM, TRANQUADA RE: Serum insulin-like activity in untreated diabetics. Diabetes 11:179–82, May–Jun 62

BAEHNER KJ: [Pathophysiology of dysproteinemia and proteinogenesis in diabetic angiopathy. I. Diabetic dysproteinemia] Z Ges Inn Med 17:519–25, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

CARLSON LA, OSTMAN J: Effect of salicylates on plasma-free fatty acid in normal and diabetic subjects. Metabolism 10:781–7, Oct 61

CORNIL A, PIRART J: [Diabetes, hemochromatosis and blood groups] Path Biol (Par) 9:1911–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

CANIVET J, POIDATZ J: [Level of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids and curve of the disappearance from the plasma of cortisol injected in diabetes mellitus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1922–4, 1961 (Fr)

DOLL R, DRANE H, NEWELL AC: Secretion of blood group substances in duodenal, gastric and stomal ulcer, gastric carcinoma, and diabetes mellitus. Gut 2:352–9, Dec 61

DURIC DS, MICIC JV, STAJNFL S: Lipidogram in diabetic patients. Acta Med Iugosl 15:307–16, 1961

DAHLQVIST A, GAHRTON G, NORDEN A: The content of total and acid-soluble glycogen in the white blood cells and its relation to the staining with the periodic acid-Schiff reagents. Acta Med Scand 172:31–40, Jul 62

GHATA J, SALAMIN L, LEWIN J, AZERAD E: [The action of glucose on nutritional hyperlipemia in normal and diabetic subjects] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:264–80, 1961 (Fr)

GOMEZ R: The effect of glycocorticoids and corticotropin on serum proteins of normal and diabetic rabbits. Diabetes 11:105–8, Mar–Apr 62

GRAYMORE CN, TOWLSON MJ: Variations in the blood saccharoid fraction in diabetes. Nature (Lond) 195:76, 7 Jul 62

HAMWI GJ, GARCIA O, KRUGER FA, GWINUP G, CORNWELL DG: Hyperlipidemia in uncontrolled diabetes. Metabolism 11:850–62, Aug 62

JONDERKO G, PIETRASZKOWA F: [Reduced glutathione of red blood corpuscles in insulin deficiency and antiregulation diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:834–6, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KEEN H, KNIGHT RK: Self-sampling for blood-sugar. Lancet 1:1037–40, 19 May 62

KALANT N, SCHUCHER R: Glucose utilization and insulin responsiveness of leucocytes in diabetes. Canad J Biochem 40:899–903, Jul 62

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [On the retinopathia diabetica. 5. On serum cholesterol] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:125–31, Mar 62 (Jap)

KIM EJ, KIM MW, SUNG NE: [Clinical and experimental studies on diabetes mellitus in Korea. III. Serum lipid levels in diabetes mellitus] Korean J Intern Med 5:327–35, May 62 (Kor)

LUKOMSKAYA IS, GORODETSKII VK: The use of microcide (glucose oxidase) for determination of blood glucose in normal and diabetic subjects. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:423–8, Nov–Dec 61

LASAGNA GC, AL BERINI B, TEDESCHI G: [Criticism of the heparin tolerance test in vitro as a means of diagnosis of hypercoagulability in diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Nap) 17:698–705, 31 Oct 61 (It)

LEDVINA M, SKROBAL V: [The behavior of the β-lipoproteins in the serum in diabetes mellitus] Endokrinologie 42:202–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

LYNGSOE J: Insulin-like activity in serum determined by the rat epididymal fat method. II. The values in undiluted and diluted serum from diabetic patients determined before and after the ingestion of glucose. Acta Med Scand 172:41–62, Jul 62

MATHUR KS, GUPTA OP, GUPTA AK, MATHUR GP: Serum lipids in diabetes mellitus. J Ass Physicians India 9:861–8, Dec 61

MAGGI G, RODARI T: [Behavior of the blood pyruvates and α-ketoglutarates after the oral and parenteral administration of glucose in diabetes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:500–10, Jun 61 (It)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Behavior of the blood glucagon in diabetic subjects under treatment with chlorpropamide] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:641–9, Oct 61 (It)

MOSSO HE, KATZ S, PERGOLA F: [The clearing factor in normal subjects, in arteriosclerotic patients, in the aged and in diabetics] Prensa Med Argent 48:2035–40, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

MELINI L, MORINI C, LOIODICE L, DI MARCO G: [Modifications of the serum lipoprotein picture in the course of prolonged treatment with arylsulfanylures and with insulin. I. On the blood cholesterol] Riforma Med 75:1411–5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, RIZZO SC: [Considerations on some cases of diabetes mellitus with hyperglucagonemia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:621–8, Jul 61 (It)

MELINI L, MORINI C, LOIODICE L, DI MARCO G: [Modifications of the serum lipoprotein picture in the course of prolonged treatment with arylsulfanylures and with insulin. I. On the blood cholesterol] Riforma Med 75:1411–5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Modification of the blood glucagon level by treatment with chlorpropamide in diabetic patients] Rev Iber Endocr 9:93–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

MERSKY IA: Effect of oxytocin on plasma free fatty acids of non-diabetic and diabetic dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:42–4, May 62

MARIGO S, MELANI F: [Study of the peripheral leukocyte picture in the diabetic subject] Diabete 10:219–29, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

MIZOGUCHI T: [On the significance of the growth hormone in diabetic lipemia] Folia Endocr Jap 38:346–8, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, BOZZI E: [Spontaneous blood sugar extra-increase during the morning hours in diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:838–41, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, BOZZI E: [Action of hydergine on the morning blood sugar extra-increase in diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:841–2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PEDERSEN J: [Adiposis and diabetes. Recent experiences] Ugeskr Laeg 124:347–53, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

QUAADE F: On the "glucostatic" theory of appetite. I: Capillovenous glucose differences in normal, obese, and diabetic persons during hunger and satiety. Amer J Med Sci 243:427–37, Apr 62

REICHARD GA Jr, JACOBS AG, KIMBEL P, HOCHELLA NJ, WEINHOUSE S: Blood glucose replacement rates in normal and diabetic humans. J Appl Physiol 16:789–95, Sep 61

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [The behavior of the blood insulin after administration of chlorpropamide in diabetic subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:625–31, Oct 61 (It)

RIZZO SC, RODARI T, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Observations on the behavior of the plasmatic insulin activity and of the blood extractable insulin in diabetes mellitus] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:841–7, Dec 61 (It)

STEINKE J, CAMERINI R, MARBLE A, RENOLD AE: Elevated levels of serum insulin-like activity (ILA) as measured with adipose tissue in early untreated diabetes and prediabetes. Metabolism 10:707–11, Sep 61

SULLIVAN JF, NEU LT Jr, COYLE MJ: Serum lipids in diabetes and in coronary artery disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:57–63, Jan 62

Serum levels of growth hormone and diabetes. Nutr Rev 20:7–9, Jan 62

STRATA A, CASTELLO S, FACCONI G, CUCURACHI L: [Behavior of the free fatty acids in pancreatic diabetes] G Clin Med 42:1157–66, Oct 61 (It)

STAFFORD WL: Abnormality in the binding of an organic anion by diabetic serum. Lancet 1:243–5, 3 Feb 62

SHIFRIN MA: [Blood serum proteins in diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:88–92, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SIMPSON NE, GUNSON HH, SMITHIES O: Frequencies of blood groups, serum haptoglobins and levels of slow alpha2-globulin in diabetics and their relatives. Diabetes 11:329–33, Jul–Aug 62

VITELLI A, CATTANEO C, MATEI GRANDIS C, NATTERO G, CAMERON D'URSO A, PERAZZO S: [Comparative evaluation of some plasmatic biochemical changes in diabetes mellitus in relation to the nosological characteristics and the vascular complications] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1001–17, Nov 61 (It)

case reports

Abdominal pain, hyperpyrexia, diabetic ketoacidosis, oliguria and convulsions. Amer J Med 31:780–92, Nov 61

AZERAD E, LUBETZKI J, LASRY M: [A case of apparently spontaneous cure of diabetes] Diabete 9:315–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 55–1961. New Engl J Med 265:1064–8, 23 Nov 61

CHATILA AR, KARAWANI M: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a diabetic patient during influenza] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:391–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

Clinical pathological conference: myxedema, diabete mellitus, heart failure, nephrosis, hypothermia, coma. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:27–43, Fall 61

CHANG MS, LIU HU: [Case report of urinary tract infection and hepatitis in diabetes mellitus] Zhong Erke Z 11:158, Feb 60 (Ch)

COMINGS DE, TURBOW BA, CALLAHAN DH, WALDSTEIN SS: Obstructing Aspergillus cast to the renal pelvis. Report of a case in a patient having diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 10:255–61, Aug 62

DOBRZANSKI T: [Coexistence of Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus] Muench Med Wschr 104:592–4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

DEGOS R, COTTENOT F, CIVATTE J: [Juxta-articular nodes coexistent with annular granuloma. Dyslipoidosis with diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:764–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

EZRIN C, NICHOLAS WC: Atypical Addison's disease in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Canad Med Ass J 86:584–5, 31 Mar 62

FITZHUGH J: Diabetes in a hemophiliac. J Nat Med Ass 54:479, Jul 62

GLICK SM: Diabetes mellitus and cretinism: report of a case free of complications after 27 years. Metabolism 10:788–93, Oct 61

HUGHES PD: Cystectomy in a diabetic. Lancet 1:1048–50, 19 May 62

HSUEH CH: Houssay syndrome. Report of 2 cases. Chin Med J 81:195–202, Mar 62

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease with diabetes in an alcoholic patient. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:339–47, Jul–Aug 62

KIRKHAM AW: Various experiences in diabetes. Brit J Clin Pract 15:781–2, Sep 61

KELEBERDA KIa: [The course and treatment of tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Probl Tuberk 40(5):43–9, 1962 (Rus)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE P: [Kaposi's disease and diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:781–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LISIECKA-ADAMSKA H, SWIEZAWSKA E: [Achard-Thiers syndrome ("diabetes in bearded women")] Endokr Pol 13:413–23, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, PINET C, TETE R: [Apropos of 90 cases of unstable diabetes in adults] Lyon Med 94:165–78, 28 Jan 62 (Fr)

ROBILLARD R, ALARIE R: [Labile diabetes] Un Med Canada 91:848–52, Aug 62 (Fr)

SELBY JB: Addison's disease associated with diabetes mellitus. Amer Pract 13:347–9, May 62

TREMBLAY EC, FRANCHI G, GRAN B: [Concentrated hematopoietic fractions (CHF) in a case of Waldenstrom's disease with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and diabetes mellitus] Minerva Med 53:1974–9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

KUTT H, HURWITZ LJ, GINSBURG SM, McDOWELL F: Cerebrospinal fluid protein in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:217–8, 1960

chemistry

ABE K, OGURI F: [Some observations on the variation of sugar levels of blood and aqueous humor in both diabetics and alloxan dosed dogs] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1048–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

LEE KT, SCOTT RF, MORRISON ES, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies of arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in diabetics. II. Fatty acids of adipose tissue and plasma lipids in several groups of North American diabetics and nondiabetics. Exp Molec Path 1:364–76, Aug 62

McKECHNIE JK: Diabetes, thiol substances and diabetogens. S Afr Med J 35:1039–44, 9 Dec 61

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: [Alcohol dehydrogenase in the human diabetic liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1127–8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

complications

AMAHA E, HAGAI A: [Studies on the morphological changes of diabetic cataract] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1221–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

ALEX M, BARON EK, GOLDENBERG S, BLUMENTHAL HT: An autopsy study of cerebrovascular accident in diabetes mellitus. Circulation 25:663–73, Apr 62

ALVES AC, SILVA JA da, DIAS WM, SOUZA NG de: [Polyuria after compensation of diabetic keto-acidosis. (Presentation of 1 case)] Arq Brasil Med 51:203–10, Jun 61 (Por)

BELLOWS JG: The diabetic eye. Chicago Med 64:18–22, 14 Oct 61

BLUM E: [Gaseous urinary infections in diabetics. A case of gaseous pyonephrosis. A case of metastatic gas phlegmon] Presse Med 69:2283–4, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

BECKETT AG, HOBBS HE: Cataract extraction and diabetes. Brit Med J 5267:1605–9, 16 Dec 61

BERTONCINI G: [Observations on several cases of idiopathic detachment of the retina in subjects with diabetic retinopathy] Ann Ottal 87:375–81, Jul 61 (It)

BLOODWORTH JM Jr: Diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 11:1–22, Jan–Feb 62

BAQUET R: [Clinical trial of a protein anabolic agent in diabetes with malnutrition] Maroc Med 40:1093–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

BINI R: [Effect of the magnesium salt of cocarboxylase on pyruvemia and on ketonuria] Riv Clin Pediat 67:265–74, Apr 61 (It)

BUCHAN DJ: Jejunal biopsy in diabetic steatorrhea. A case report. Gastroenterology 42:193–6, Feb 62

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, BRUNEAU: [Apropos of a case of monomelic cancerous metastasis of the lower extremity] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:660–3, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

BEUREY J, HURIET, ROUSSELOT R, WEBER M, TAPIN: [Insulin resistance in an eczematous diabetic] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:698–700, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

BEUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, ROUSSELOT R, PHILBERT P: [Facial dyslipoidosis in a diabetic] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:649–52, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

BRUNI B, BARBANO G: [Differential diagnosis of peripheral diabetic neuropathy and neuropathy caused by lumbosacral discarthrosis] Minerva Med 53:391–7, 10 Feb 62 (It)

BRADLEY RF, SCHONFELD A: Diminished pain in diabetic patients with acute myocardial infarction. Geriatrics 17:322–6, May 62

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, FABRE S, CHAPEL A: [Non-hemochromatic cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus. (A propos of 25 cases)] Diabete 10:51–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, POPPEL A: [A reply to critical remarks of Dr. V. Paesiack, "Contribution to the Pathogenesis of Arterial Diseases in Diabetics"] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:135–8, 1962 (Ger)

BITTNER W: [The importance of a definite differentiation between diabetic angiopathy and arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders in diabetes for therapy] Med Klin 57:594–6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

BORNEMISZA P: [Aspects of the problem of insulin resistance] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:73–80, Jan 62 (Rum)

BREHANT J: [Surgery in diabetics. I. Current surgery in diabetics] Sem Hop Paris 38:1953–7, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, FABRE S, DAUVERCHAIN JC: [Vascular factors in neural and renal evaluations of diabetes mellitus] Diabete 10:157–63, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

BOEHM HJ Jr: Diabetic Charcot joint. Report of a case and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 267:185–7, 26 Jul 62

BLANCO SOLER C: [Complications of diabetes] Rev Iber Endocr 9:373–87, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

BISCHOFF A: [Motor paralyses in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1793–8, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

BERTOLANI F, AGNOLUCCI-GHISLERI M: [Chronic nocturnal diabetic diarrhea studied with enteriobiopsy] Minerva Gastroent 8:49–54, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

CICALA V, MARIN A: [Histologic and histochemical research on diabetic and arteriosclerotic coronary disease (comparative observations)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:755–86, Dec 60 (It)

CAMIEL MR: Calcification of vas deferens associated with diabetes. J Urol 86:634–6, Nov 61

COLLYER RT, HAZLETT BE: Retinopathy and neuropathy in one hundred growth-onset diabetic patients. Canad Med Ass J 85:1325–34, 16 Dec 61

CASTRO CM: [Diabetic arteriopathy and its complications. Their prevention and treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:1402–8, 12 May 61 (Sp)

CASPER J: Vascular changes in diabetes. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:13–8, 1961

CROIZAT P, TRAEGER J, VIALA JJ, MADONNA G, PALIARD P, FRIES D: [Urinary infection in diabetics] J Med Lyon 42:1753–63, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHRISTY NP, HOLUB DA, TOMASI TB: Primary ovarian, thyroidal and adrenocortical deficiencies simulating pituitary insufficiency, associated with diabetes mellitus. J Clin Endocr 22:155–60, Feb 62

CLIFFORD NJ, KATZ I: Subcutaneous emphysema complicating renal infection by gas-forming coliform bacteria. A report of two cases in diabetic patients. New Engl J Med 266:437–9, 1 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 27–1962. New Engl J Med 266:882–91, 26 Apr 62

CONTRERAS JS, FIELD RA, HALL WA, SWEET WH: Ophthalmological observations in hypophyseal stalk section. Report of 8 cases of advancing diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:428–38, Apr 62

CARCASSONNE Y: [Treatment of ocular diabetes] Marseille Med 99:519–24, 1962 (Fr)

CHAPPON C: [Diabetic neuropathies] Progr Med (Par) 90:258–67, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

COMBIER C, PASQUALI P, FERRABOUC L: [On the use of oxytetracycline by intra-arterial administration for regional therapeutics: apropos of 2 cases of diabetic gangrene] Therapie (Par) 17:273–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CAIRD FI, GARRETT CJ: Progression and regression of diabetic retinopathy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:477–9, Jun 62

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M, PHILIPPE F, LESCAUX T: [Necrobiosis lipoidica of Oppenheim and Urbach] J Sci Med Lille 80:189–93, Apr 62 (Fr)

CALIFANO A, IRONE J: [Rheographic observations in the course of treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors in diabetic vasculopathy] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:974–81, 15 May 62 (It)

CASAS CARNICERO A: [Diabetic neuropathy treated with carbutamide (BZ-55)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:375–8, Mar 61 (Sp)

CONTINO CA, O'CONNOR CF, PAINTON JF: Diabetic acidosis: review of 63 consecutive cases. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:15–23, 1962

COLLENS WS, VLAHOS E, DOBKIN GB, NEUMANN E, RAKOW RR, ALTMAN M, SIEGMAN F: Conservative management of gangrene in the diabetic patient. JAMA 181:592–8, 25 Aug 62

Diabetic retinopathy. Conference at Haddonfield, New Jersey, May 1 and 2, 1960. Survey Ophthal 6:483–612, Oct 61

DEMANET L: [Apropos of a radiographical image of papillary necrosis] Acta Urol Belg 29:351–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

DEROT M, TCHOBROUTSKY G: [Treatment of severe diabetic acidoketosis and coma] Rev Prat (Par) 12:47–60, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEROT M: [Diabetic angiopathy] Angeiologie 13:11–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DJURIC D, MICIC JV, BABIC DJ: [Diabetic coma and acidosis. Clinical observations on 142 patients] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1281–8, Nov 61 (Ser)

DEROT M, CORMIER JM, MOREL-MAROGER A, RATHERY M: [Spontaneous fractures in diabetics] Diabete 10:87–91, Mar 62 (Fr)

DARDENNE D: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):143–53, 1961

DIABETES MELLITUS

DEUIL R, MUNDLER B, MORIN P: [Transient aggravation of diabetes by latent myocardial infarction] Progr Med (Par) 90:273–4, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

DABIS G: [Problems posed by the prescription of diuretics for diabetics] Clinique (Par) 57:209–15, Apr 62 (Fr)

DE TAKATS G: The surgical treatment of diabetic vascular disease. Illinois Med J 121:627–31, Jun 62

DEUIL R, MORIN P, RONTEIX B: [The temporary hypoglycemic treatment of obese diabetics (100 cases)] Cah RMF 76:363–9, May 62 (Fr)

D'AGOSTINO AW, DE FILIPPIS V, FORCELLINI M: [Polyuro-polydypsic syndromes and diabetes mellitus] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:129–39, 1962 (Fr)

DJURIC DS, BABIC DJ, MCIC JV: [Complications during the course of diabetes mellitus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:31–7, Jan 62 (Ser)

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, LECLERCQ A: [Biochemical study of 2 cases of Oppenheim-Urbach dyslipoidosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:72–4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DROUHET E, MARTIN L: [Cutaneous and osseous cryptococcosis in an aged diabetic. Treatment with amphotericin B] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:25–9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUBE AH: Late postprandial hypoglycemia occurring in a man with established diabetes mellitus. New Eng J Med 267:438–40, 30 Aug 62

DJURIC DS, TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J, STOJANOVIC M: [Hypertension in diabetes] Concours Med 84:4511–7, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)

ELLENBERG M: Diabetic nephropathy without manifest diabetes. Diabetes 11:197–201, May-Jun 62

ESCHER F: [Technic and results of transethmoidosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Deutsch Med J 13:325–8, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

EGOROVA EM, MEZENTSEV RA: [Pathogenic relationship between diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:67–71, Aug 62 (Rus)

FREHNER HU, HOHL K: [Diabetes and the spine] Helv Med Acta 28:502–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

FELDMAN M: Un appraisal of associated conditions occurring in autopsied cases of lipoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 36:413–6, Oct 61

FISCHER F: [Diabetic retinopathy: indications for hypophyseal interventions] Wien Klin Wschr 74:102–4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

FRILEUX C: [Surgical treatment of diabetic arteritis] Angeiologie 13:7–11, Dec 61 (Fr)

FILLA E, COMENALE D, ROTIROTI D: [Tuberculous empyema in diabetic pulmonary tuberculosis patients in the past and today] Minerva Med 53:1492–6, 12 May 62 (It)

FELLER J, SZYRYNSKI V: Motor neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Med Serv J Canada 18:435–40, Jun 62

FRANK IH, SILVER AG: Diabetic foot lesions. Preliminary report on a method of healing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:596–8, Aug 62

FINEBERG SK: The obesity-diabetes clinic. JAMA 181:862–5, 8 Sep 62

FOGLIA VG: [Sex disorders of the diabetic rat] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:22–35, 1962 (Sp)

FRY IK, HARDWICK C, SCOTT GW: Diabetic neuropathy: A survey and follow-up of 66 cases. Guy Hosp Rep 111:113–29, 1962

FABRYKANT M: Diabetic retinopathy: preliminary report on the use of anabolic steroids and high-protein low-fat diets. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:743–8, Sep 62

GARCIA H, BARAHONA R, SCHWEITZER A: [The nephropathy of diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Rev Med Chile 89:472–9, Jul 61 (Sp)

GUILLON J, DELUMEAU G: [Diabetes with hemochromatosis] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:339–45, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GOYETTE EM, HARE J, KAZDAN P, SAAD A: The use of triparanol in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Ohio Med J 57:1252–4, Nov 61

GRUSZECKI L, ZEBRYK C, SADKIEWICZ A: [A case of diabetic polyneuropathy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1501–3, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

GIBBERD FB, WILLIAMS ER: Pneumaturia due to Candida albicans. Brit Med J 5274:300–1, 3 Feb 62

GOTTSEGEN R: Dental and oral considerations in diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 62:389–95, 1 Feb 62

GIULIANO G, RIZZA O, MARINONI G, COLAJANNI L, PIGNATARO L: [Contribution to the study of diabetic nephropathy. Clinical findings] Progr Med (Nap) 17:741–54, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GIORDANO C, GALLO AB: [The hyperazotemia of some cases of diabetes mellitus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1289–92, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GUEDON G, TCHOBROUTSKY G: [Diabetic arteritis: nosology, clinical study and medical treatment] Angeiologie 13:9–14, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

GERRITZEN F: [Late complications of diabetes] Ned T Geneesk 106:162–6, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

GILLIATT RW, WILLISON RG: Peripheral nerve conduction in diabetic neuropathy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:11–8, Feb 62

GERSON L: [Apropos of Monckeberg's disease] Angeiologie 14:25, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GALMICHE P, PORCHER C: [A case of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Rev Rhum 29:133–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

HUGHES PD: Diabetic acidosis with acute pancreatitis. Brit J Surg 49:90–1, Jul 61

HEUCHEL G, DITSCHERLEIN G, WOJNER D: [Pyelonephritis in diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 44:2297–9, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAUSLER HR, SIBAY TM: Observations on the microaneurysms of diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 10:452–4, Nov-Dec 61

HEARD BE, HASSAN AM, WILSON SM: Pulmonary cytomegalic inclusion-body disease in a diabetic. J Clin Path 15:17–20, Jan 62

HERAUD G: [Current aspects of the vascular pathology of the diabetic] Angeiologie 13:15–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

HOAR CS Jr, TORRES J: Evaluation of below-the-knee amputation in the treatment of diabetic gangrene. New Engl J Med 266:440–3, 1 Mar 62

HEGNA H: [Diabetes mellitus and periarthrosis humeroscapularis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:215, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

HUTT JP: [The states associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strasbourg Med 13:128–32, Feb 62 (Fr)

HART ER MM, KUHL WJ Jr: The effect of pancreatectomy on a patient with pre-existing diabetes mellitus. A case report and review of the literature. Diabetes 11:118–21, Mar–Apr 62

HUBERMAN ED: [Diabetic neuropathy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2379–82, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

HERMAN BE: Transmetatarsal amputation in arteriosclerotic diabetic gangrene. New York J Med 62:1432–4, 1 May 62

HUBERMAN ED, SILBERMAN F, GONZALEZ VILLARDEL M: [Diabetic neurotrophic osteoarthropathy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:79–84, Feb 62 (Sp)

HOUTSMULLER AJ: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology: biochemical results. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):154–74, 1961

HUSTON JH, ABBOUD FM: Measurement of arterial aging in relation to diabetes mellitus. Circulation 25:938–46, Jun 62

HOLT GW: Polyneuropathy and diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med Sci 244:110–23, Jul 62

HEERDEN PD van, WICHT CL: [The etiology of diabetic osteoarthropathy with reference to 2 typical cases] S Afr Med J 36:419–22, May 62 (Af)

HANDELSMAN MB, MORRIONE TG, GHITMAN B: Skin vascular alterations in diabetes mellitus. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:70–7, Jul 62

HOUTSMULLER AJ, HENKES HE, POPPEL AL van: [Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with anabolic steroids] Ned T Geneesk 106:1264–70, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

HUPPERT I: [Advice on the early detection of tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Daptm Refufim 21:347–8, Jul 62 (Heb)

HALL-JONES J: Perforation of the nasal septum in a severe diabetic. J Laryng 76:563–7, Jul 62

ISHIKAWA K: [Retinopathy, hypertension and proteinuria in diabetic patients and significance of their renal biopsy findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:447–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

KNOWLES HC Jr: Fat metabolism and the pathogenesis of vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. J Med Ass Alabama 31:102–7, Oct 61

KNOWLES HC Jr: Fat metabolism and the pathogenesis of vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. J Med Ass Alabama 31:102–7, Oct 61

KVICALOVA E, STAVA Z, TRAPL J: [Steroid therapy of pemphigus associated with diabetes mellitus] Cesk Derm 36:424–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic prospects of hydroxycobalamine in various neurologic forms in diabetic subjects] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1548–55, 16 Oct 61 (It)

KOTLAREK-HAUS S, TLOLKA-PLUSZCZYKOWA J, WRABEC K: [Diabetes with Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome and liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1405–10, 1961 (Pol)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, KIRIBUCHI K, YOSHIDA N, SAKURAI T: [Acromegaly with diabetes mellitus and retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1241–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, WATANABE I, NIIMI K, YOSHIDA N: [On the retinopathia diabetica] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1061–72, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOVACS B: [A case of lymphoid leukemia and diabetes mellitus. (The possibility of a causal relation between the 2 diseases)] Orv Hetil 103:315–6, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

KATO K, AMAHA E, HAGAI A, SUGA J, TAKAGI S: [Diabetic complications of the eye. (Statistical observations on 465 cases of diabetes)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:19–32, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KINK R: [On diabetic vascular complications. (Remarks on the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of vasopathies in diabetics)] Muench Med Wschr 104:442–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

KALLAL Z: [Intercurrent infections and vaccinations in diabetics] Gaz Med France 69:961–70, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

KISSEL P: [The problem of peripheral neuropathies in the diabetic] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:123–30, 1961 (Fr)

KOVACEVIC M, DURIC DS, TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J: [Myocardial infarct during the course of diabetes mellitus] Med Glas 16:70–1, Feb 62 (Ser)

KAPLAN HL: Pituitary stalk section in the treatment of unresolving diabetic retinopathy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:87 passim, May 62

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [Clinical observation on retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:489–98, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [On the retinopathia diabetica, 4. On blood sugar] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:54–62, Feb 62 (Jap)

KAHAN A, SZUCS Z, CSAPO G, OVENYI E: [Effect of x-ray irradiation of the pituitary in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Szemeszet 99:129–34, Sep 62 (Hun)

LARCAN A: [Physiopathological understanding and therapeutic bases of the degenerative complications of diabetes mellitus] Agressologie 2:461–80, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEVITT LM: Skin lesions in diabetes. New York J Med 61:3685–9, 1 Nov 61

LAWRENCE DG, LOCKE S: Motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetes. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:483–9, Nov 61

LANNIRUBERTO A, DI MARO L, PARISI S, GUIDA A: [Adrenocortical activity in diabetes mellitus] Gazz Med Ital 120:329–32, Sep 61 (It)

LEDERER J, PASLEAU R: [Unilateral sciatica with paresis caused by angiopathy in a diabetic] Diabete 9:276–81, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOUSSOUARN JM, VACHON FG: [The panypopituitarism of the diabetic, Houssay's phenomenon in man] Clinique (Par) 56:493–6, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M: [Association of diabetes mellitus and adrenal insufficiency. Pulmonary and digestive infectious complications] Diabete 9:287–93, Oct 61 (Fr)

LANDI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of several aspects of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] G Ital Derm 102:451–86, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE P, BEYLOT: [Kaposi's disease and diabetes] J Med Bordeaux 139:300–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAWONN H: [On the problem of "true" syntropy of diabetes mellitus and active tuberculosis of the respiratory tract and its importance for diabetes clinics] Deutsch Gesundh 17:250–1, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LESTRADET H: [Initiating and aggravating factors in diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Par) 90:241–6, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

LOEPER J: [The vascular complications of diabetes] Progr Med (Par) 90:249–57, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEBED' LA: [Treatment with pneumothorax and pulmonary resection of a patient with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:125–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

LIJO PAVIA JJ: [Diabetic retinopathy. Our experience with the retrobulbar method of treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:164–72, Apr 62 (Sp)

LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [Physiopathologic orientation of the treatment of diabetic angiopathy. Critical study of the Burger method] Diabete 10:203–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

LERMAN S: Metabolic pathways in experimental diabetic cataract. Invest Ophthal 1:507–12, Aug 62

MARTIN WJ, McHENRY MC: Diabetes mellitus complicated by bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacilli: further observations. Proc Mayo Clin 36:507–16, 27 Sep 61

MILLER M: [Lipo-atrophic diabetes] Dia Med 33:2029–32, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

MONTEIRO JG: Diabetic angiopathy. Ciba Sympos 9:64–9, 1961

MAYALL RC, BRUM FA, AFIUNE M, KAWADA T: [The vascular effects of insulin] Arq Bras Med 50:463–8, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERT P: [Biological study of untreated diabetic acidokétosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:35–44, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERT P: [Clinical signs, development and complications of diabetic acidosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1 9–33, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIROUZE J, BARJON P, CRASTE DE PAULET A, CRASTE DE PAULET J, FABRE S: [Repercussions of a progressive nephropathy on lipid balance in xanthomatous hyperlipemia with diabetes mellitus] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:411–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

MELLONI GP, SAURGNANI E: [Diabetic keto-acidosis and diabetic coma (pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:289–312, Oct 61 (It)

MIYAMURA A, KANEKO K, NISHIZUKA M, NAKAI Y: [A preliminary report on effect of chondroitin sulfate to diabetic retinopathia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1073–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

MARTIN E: [Diabetes and tuberculosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:161–73, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARINONI R: [Considerations on diabetic arteriopathies] Pathologica 53:373–85, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MERCIER, JEZEGABEL: [Exophthalmos with unusual cause] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:300–1, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

Medical and surgical complications of diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 62:1655–64, 15 May 62

MOHNIKE G: [On diabetic nephropathy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:501–5, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

MAMMARELLA E: [Observations on diabetic retinopathy in Sardinia] Minerva Oftal 4:50–5, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

MUNDTH ED: Cholecystitis and diabetes mellitus. New Eng J Med 267:642–6, 27 Sep 62

MONTANELLI M: [Ocular changes in diabetes] Aggiorn Ter Oftal 14:139–72 concl, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

NIKOLIC S: [The problem of diabetic cataract] Med Glas 16:72–5, Feb 62 (Ser)

OHRT V: Glaucoma due to rubeosis iridis diabetica. Ophthalmologica 142:356–64, 1961

OLIVER E: [Hepatoenteropathy (H. E.) in diabetes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:71–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

PALEY RG, MITCHELL W, WATKINSON G: Terminal colonic dilation following intractable diarrhea in a diabetic. Gastroenterology 41:401–7, Oct 61

PISANO L, VALVO A: [Fructose treatment in some cases of diabetes complicated by retinopathy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:436–43, Oct 61 (It)

PASLEAU R: [Diabetic retinopathy and the adrenals] Diabete 9:319–29, Dec 61 (Fr)

PICCHIO AA, CORMIO C: [Considerations on diabetic foot] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:405–18, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

PUFF KH: [So-called diabetic amyotrophy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:255–7, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, BUSSY L, BRYON PA, PINET C, TETE R, BOURLIER: [The causes of death of 100 diabetic adults] J Med Lyon 43:69–88, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PIRART J: [Does diabetes involve damages at the level of the cochleovestibular apparatus?] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:469–80, 1961 (Fr)

PLESKEVICH AP: [Antibiotic therapy of pancreatitis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:23–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

PAESLACK V: [Dupuytren's contracture and diabetes mellitus] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:349–53, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

PAESLACK V: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of arterial diseases in diabetics] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:131–4, 1962 (Ger)

PRESLEY SJ, PAUL JT, RANKE EJ: Procaine in diabetic neuropathy. Amer J Med Sci 243:603–8, May 62

PIRART J: [Diabetic neuropathy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:498–501, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

PEDERSEN J, OLSEN S: Small-vessel disease of the lower extremity in diabetes mellitus. On the pathogenesis of the foot-lesions in diabetics. Acta Med Scand 171:551–9, May 62

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [On the recovery metabolism of tuberculous diabetics under the influence of various conditions. 2.] Z Tuberk 118:194–202, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAVEL I, CEAUSI G, PIRVULESCU M, VASILESCU V, CIOCAN L: [The etiological role of insulin therapy in diabetic arteritis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:151–60, Feb 62 (Rum)

PARIHAR LM, VORA DD: Diabetic myelopathy. (Report of a case). J Ass Physicians India 10:249–51, May 62

PERRIN A, NORMAND J, AIMARD G, FROMENT K: [Coronary complications of diabetes mellitus. The cardiologist's viewpoint] Diabete 10:198–201, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

PFAFFENBERG R: [Diabetes and infection] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:292–300, Apr 62 (Ger)

PANSINI T, ALBONICO G: [Statistical observations on several hundred hospitalized diabetics, with special reference to retinal vasculopathy] Ann Ottal 88:64–76, Feb 62 (It)

PADOVA J, BENDERSKY G: Hyperuricemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. New Eng J Med 267:530–4, 13 Sep 62

PICQ J, GALVAGNAC J, ANIORT Y: [Apropos of the treatment of diabetic arteritis of the lower limb by intra-arterial injections of Terramycin] Toulouse Med 63:679–84, Jul 62 (Fr)

RUBENSTEIN H, DUBE AH: Survey of foot pathology in an outpatient diabetic clinic. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:725–8, Oct 61

RADBIL OS: [Peptic ulcer in diabetes mellitus. (On the problem of the role of the peptic factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer)] Ter Arkh 33:51–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUBIN A: Studies in human reproduction. IV. Diabetes mellitus and seminal deficiency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:200–2, 15 Jan 62

ROSS AT: Recurrent cranial nerve palsies in diabetes mellitus. Neurology (Minneap) 12:180–5, Mar 62

REN G de, MEYER D, SIMON G: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and heparin in the treatment of diabetic pulmonary tuberculous patients] Concours Med 84:965–71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROCCA FF, PEREYRA E: [Phlyctenular lesions of the feet in diabetics] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:287–92, 1961 (Sp)

RAFSNEROVA J, RAJSNER P: [Diabetic osteoarthropathy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:331–7, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

RIFKIN H, LETTER L, BERKMAN J: Current concepts of diabetic microangiopathy. Advance Intern Med 11:235–72, 1962

REDWOOD DR: Diabetic amyotrophy. Importance of good diabetic control. Brit Med J 5303:521–2, 25 Aug 62

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, KELLER SM: Physiologic cortisone-glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by analysis of oral symptoms. J Dent Res 41:833–9, Jul–Aug 62

SCHELLING JL, ROSSI G: [Diabetic angiolopathy, a peculiar form of peripheral circulatory disorder] Helv Med Acta 28:506–12, Sep 61 (Fr)

SOKOLOVSKII VD: [The cardiovascular system in surgical diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:69–78, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SEIGE K: [Studies on liver function disorders and liver diseases in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:128–38, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHNEEWEISS J, BOCK E: [Advantages and limitations of conservative therapy in gangrene in diabetic patients] Med Klin 56:1791–4, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SEFTEL HC, KEELEY KJ, ISAACSON C, BOTHWELL TH: Siderosis in the Bantu: the clinical incidence of hemochromatosis in diabetic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 58:837–44, Dec 61

SUMI SM, FINLAY JM: On the pathogenesis of diabetic steatorrhea. Ann Intern Med 55:994–7, Dec 61

SOWTON E: Cardiac infarction and the glucose-tolerance test. Brit Med J 5271:84–6, 13 Jan 62

SHAW CE Jr, HURWITZ GE, SCHMUKLER M, BRAGER SH, BESSMAN SP: A clinical and laboratory study of insulin dosage in diabetic acidosis: comparison with small and large doses. Diabetes 11:23–30, Jan–Feb 62

STARK H: [Treatment of filiform keratitis with eleparen eyedrops] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:664–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHNEIERSON SS: Diabetes and infection. New York J Med 62:676–80, 1 Mar 62

SINGH M, PAHWA JM: Diabetic retinopathy. Med Dig (Bombay) 29:740–52, Dec 61

SENIOW S, OSTROWSKI K: [Disorders of protein and fat metabolism during the course of vascular complications of diabetes (diabetic angiopathy)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1607–16, 1961 (Pol)

SZUCS Z, CSAPO G, SOMLO Z: [Neurological complications of diabetes mellitus] Orv Hetil 103:496–8, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

SABOUR MS, EL MAHALLAWY MN, ABOU-EL-NAGA I: The renal complications of diabetes mellitus: needle biopsy study of the renal histopathology. Scot Med J 6:495–512, Nov 61

SCHEIN CJ: Cholelithiasis in the diabetic patient. New York J Med 62:1463–6, 1 May 62

SOMLO Z, CSAPO G, SZUCS Z: [Neurological complications of diabetes mellitus. I. Diagnostic problems in rare manifestations] Orv Hetil 103:351–4, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

SILAGY JM: Urogenital complications in diabetes. New York J Med 62:1665–70, 15 May 62

SCHREIBER B, KOSATKOVA Z: [Diagnosis of latent diseases of the liver with the aid of bromsulphalein retention in diabetics] Cas Lek Cesk 101:505–9, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

SAUTOT J: [Arterial complications of diabetes. The point of view of the vascular surgeon] Diabete 10:165–9, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

SARTORIS A, FRUTTERO F: [Observations and considerations on the behavior of auditory adaptation in the diabetic individual] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:159–66, Apr 62 (It)

SENDRAIL M: [Diabetes and thyroid syndromes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:113–22, 1962 (Fr)

SCHOTT B: [Neurological complications of diabetes] Diabete 10:191–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

SWEENEY EA, SHAW JH, RUBIN RP: Effect of alloxan diabetes on fluoride retention and caries incidence in rats. J Dent Res 41:866–74, Jul–Aug 62

SYME GA: Surgery in diabetes. Guy Hosp Rep 111:170–84, 1962

SLOMINSKA-PETELENZOWA T: [Early atherosclerotic changes in diabetic patients] Pol Tyg Lek 17:861–6, 28 May 62 (Pol)

SHAPER AG, LEE KT, SCOTT RF, GOODALE F, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis. Comparison of adipose tissue fatty acids and plasma lipids in diabetics from East Africa and the United States with different frequencies of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:390–9, Sep 62

SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623–6, 1 Sep 62

THOMAS JE: Diabetic xanthomatosis in an African. Brit Med J 5258:999–1000, 14 Oct 61

TRETBAR HA, CAWLEY LP: Episodic hyperkalemic paralysis. Report of a case of adynamia episodica hereditaria associated with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 10:435–9, Nov–Dec 61

TOUSSAINT D, COGAN DG, KUWABARA T: Extravascular lesions of diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:42–7, Jan 62

TUNBRIDGE RE: Complications of diabetes mellitus. 1. Nurs Times 57:1594–6, 8 Dec 61

TUNBRIDGE RE: Complications of diabetes mellitus. 2. Nurs Times 57:1629–31, 15 Dec 61

TAKAI S, KODAMA N, SATO K, MURAYAMA S, ABE H: [Bladder dysfunction in diabetes mellitus] Sapporo Med J 19:195–202, Mar 61 (Jap)

TRUC E, GRASSET D: ["Peripheral" neurological bladders in the light of cystosphincterometry] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:631–42, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

TAMASHITA T: The ciliary basement membrane: iridopathy and retinopathy in the human diabetic eye. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:229–36, 1961

TOUSSAINT D: [Histological aspects of diabetic retinopathy] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:428–44 concl, 1961 (Fr)

TRICOT R, NOGRETE P: [The heart and diabetes] Rev Med (Par) 3:396–410, Jun 62 (Fr)

THOMSEN AC: [The diabetic kidney. Anatomo-pathological study] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:163–4, 1962 (Fr)

TAUSK M: [The treatment of diabetic retinopathies by anabolic agents] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:53–60, 1962 (Fr)

TAXAY EP: Clinical evaluation of a thyroid analog in patients with hypercholesterolemia, angina, claudication and diabetes. Amer J Med Sci 244:191–6, Aug 62

TOUSEK M, HRNCIR Z: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:857–60, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

VITUG W: Surgery in diabetes. Philipp J Surg 16:248–51, Jul–Aug 61

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, COULOMB J, TEITELBAUM M, MATTHYS G, FROMENT G: [Influence of reducing treatment on the evolution of fat diabetes. Relation to familial antecedents, the degree of overweight and/or the fat distribution] Diabete 10:117–24, Mar 62 (Fr)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL: [Every patient with diabetes associated with obesity should be completely and definitely cured] Cas Lek Cesk 101:513–6, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

VIL'NIANSKII LI, MASLENNIKOVA NK: [The use of sulfanilamide substitutes for insulin in diabetes mellitus complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:74–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

WALCOTT G: Diabetic diarrhea. BMQ 12:152–62, Dec 61

WHITSELL LJ: Neurologic complications of diabetes. Calif Med 96:14–20, Jan 62

WARENBOURG H: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in arteritis due to overload] Angiologie 13:5–8, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

WOOLAM GL, SCHNUR PL, VALLBONA C, HOFF HE: The pulse wave velocity as an early indicator of atherosclerosis in diabetic subjects. Circulation 25:533–9, Mar 62

WOLTER JR: The nature of capillary microaneurysms in diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 11:126–131, Mar–Apr 62

WOOLAM GL: Early detection of vascular disease in diabetes. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:86–7, May 62

WAREMBOURG H: [Lipid metabolism in the degenerative complications of diabetes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:61–78, 1962 (Fr)

WADA M, HIROOKA T, HOSHI J: [Diabetes mellitus and liver disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1559–65, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

YAMASHITA T, ROSEN DA: Electron-microscopic study of diabetic capillary aneurysm. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:785–90, Jun 62

YONEMURA D, AOKI T, TSUZUKI K: Electroretinogram in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:19–24, Jul 62

ZONDEK H, LESZYNSKY HE: [Dehydrating therapy during hypersomnia] Med Monde 36:143–4, 1960 (Fr)

ZERBAKAKOS K: [Diabetic cataract] Hellen Iatr 31:45–50, Jan 62 (Gr)

ZAHIR A: [Surgical treatment of diabetic gangrene] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:320–6, Jun 61 (In)

ZACKS SI: Vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Med Sci 12:373–86, 10 Sep 62

ZERBI F: [Visual disorders and anosognosia] Riat Nerv 14:122–32, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

diagnosis

BALDWIN RS: Diagnostic problems in diabetes mellitus. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1909–14, Oct 61

BOUNDS RD: Diabetes detection. Amer J Nurs 61:73, Nov 61

BERKOWITZ D, GREENBERG L, GLASSMAN S: The intravenous tolbutamide test as a diagnostic aid in carcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Med Sci 243:228–32, Feb 62

BAQUET R: [The borderline states of diabetes] Maroc Med 40:1304–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLUMSOHN D, JACKSON WP: The skin-surface glucose test. Diabetes 11:202–3, May–Jun 62

BECKETT AG: Harmful effects of delay in diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Practitioner 189:57–64, Jul 62

CONN JW, FAJANS SS: The prediabetic state. A concept of dynamic resistance to a genetic diabetogenic influence. Amer J Med 31:839–50, Dec 61

CONN JW, FAJANS SS: The prediabetic state: a concept of dynamic resistance to a genetic diabetogenic influence. Diabetes 11:335, Jul–Aug 62

DUZZEND M: [The early diagnosis of diabetes. New functional tests] Clinique (Par) 56:471–3, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

DEUIL R, MUNDLER R, LAURENT C: [The warning signs of prediabetic states] Presse Therm Climat 98:184–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

Detection of diabetes. Brit Med J 5291:1536–8, 2 Jun 62

DOUSSET A, KALLAL Z: [The prediabetic states. Attempted bioclinical classification] Cah RMF 76:251–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

DRUCKER WD, FITCH RF, GASTON JH: Diabetes mellitus and preexisting renal glucosuria. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:199–204, Aug 62

FELIX H, BERNARD JC, DUPRE N, DELLANDE JJ: [Diabetes in young adults detected at the occasion of military service. (Apropos of 50 cases)] Diabete 10:45–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

GUTSCHE H: [The effect of orally administered biguanide and sulfonylurea with reference to a test for latent diabetes mellitus] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1127–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOUTZAGERS JJ, LUURSEMA J: [The skin-surface glucose test] Ned T Genesk 106:115–7, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

HATFIELD RE, GASTINEAU CF, RUCKER CW: Asteroid bodies in the vitreous: relationship to diabetes and hypercholesterolemia. Proc Mayo Clin 37:513–4, 12 Sep 62

INMON TW: The diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:236, Dec 61

JENSON RL: Diabetes in flying personnel. Aerospace Med 32:1127–34, Dec 61

JACKSON WP: That expression, "prediabetes". Diabetes 11:334, Jul–Aug 62

KLOTZ HP, ISRAEL L, CHIMENES H, DEBRIS: [Diabetes and mucoviscidosis] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:123–8, 1962 (Fr)

LINDBAEK K: Intravenous glucose tolerance as a tool in definition and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5291:1307-13, 2 Jun 62

LEE RJ: [Skin manifestations of internal medicine] Korean J Intern Med 5:296-300, May 62 (Kor)

LONI C, ZANOBINI R, CAVALLINI LR: [Findings and considerations on several serodiagnostic tests for inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:21-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MACKAY IR, TAFT LI: Renal biopsy, with particular reference to the study of diabetes mellitus, systemic lupus erythematosus and subacute glomerulonephritis. Aust Ann Med 10:178-91, Aug 61

McQUOWN AL: Laboratory diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:409-13, Oct 61

MELLINGHOFF CH: [Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus with special reference to early diagnosis] Landarzt 37:1209-13, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAGYAR I, MARTON I: [Cortisone-gulcose tolerance curves in older subjects] Orv Hetil 103:1123-4, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

OSSERMAN KE, STARIN I: Diabetes detection. New York J Med 61:3883-92, 15 Nov 61

OBERDISSE K, BLANK H, HUETER KA: [The detection of prediabetic states] Klin Wschr 40:446-53, 1 May 62 (Ger)

[The prediabetic states] Progr Med (Par) 90:277, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

POTE WW Jr, POUCHER RL: Laboratory tests for diabetes and prediabetes. Med Arts Sci 16:13-6, 1st Quart 62

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Physiologic cortisone-glucose tolerance test. J Med Ass Alabama 31:359-62, May 62

ROBBINS LR, DOBSON HL: Undetected diabetes in patients with early vascular and gallbladder disease. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:84-5, May 62

SUGAR SJ, THOMPSON MA: Diabetes detection in Prince George's County. Maryland Med J 11:91-3, Feb 62

SILVER AA, MATCHAR JC: Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. The pre-diabetic state. Maryland Med J 11:70-3, Feb 62

TSUKADA M, TSUJI T, YAMADA Y, MORIYAMA C: [Mass tests for diabetes mellitus and epidemiologic considerations] Kitakanto Med J 12:154-62, 1962 (Jap)

economics

PIANDACA S: [New criteria for prognostic-insurance evaluation of diabetics] Minerva Medicolegale 81:260-3, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

education

THRUSH RS, LANESE RR: The use of printed material in diabetes education. Diabetes 11:132-7, Mar-Apr 62

epidemiology

KRALL LP: Epidemiology of diabetes: the Oxford study. A 14-year study of diabetes in a New England town. Rev Invest Clin 14:9-18, Jan-Mar 62

WONG TF: [Studies on the incidence of diabetes mellitus in Formosa—geographical pathological study of diabetes mellitus] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:121-9, Jan 61 (Jap)

ZUBIRAN S, CHAVEZ A: [Epidemiology of diabetes in Mexico] Prensa Med Mex 27:119-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

etiology

ABE M, SUGIURA Y: [Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:505-15, Jul 61 (Jap)

BERNIER JJ: [The regulation of glycemia and its disorders. II. Diabetes] Concours Med 84:951-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

BERMOND P: [Factors of diabetogenic restraint] Diabete 10:137-43, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BALDWIN RS: Cystadenoma of the pancreas, diabetes mellitus and splenic involvement. Wisconsin Med J 61:422-4, Sep 62

CLARK CG, MITCHELL PE: Diabetes mellitus and primary carcinoma of the pancreas. Brit Med J 5262:1259-62, 11 Nov 61

DICKSON I: Glycosuria and diabetes mellitus following L,N,A,H, therapy. Med J Aust 49(1):325-6, 3 Mar 62

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, VOISIN R: [Obesity and diabetes] Toulouse Med 63:671-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

FALKMER S: Role of sulfhydryl inhibitors in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:106-7, 1962

GROTT JW, MARZEC L, GINTOWT-DZIWILL W, KORZON J, PITEROWA R, POSKUTA W, ZURKOWSKI JW: [Studies on the hazard of diabetes mellitus in 1000 obese and obesity-prone subjects over 40 years of age. I. Evaluation of the carbohydrate metabolism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1569-73, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

GEEVARGHESE PJ, PILLAI VK, JOSEPH MP, PITCHUMONI CS: The diagnosis of pancrestogenous diabetes mellitus. (A clinico-pathological study of one hundred cases of pancreatic-calculi associated with diabetes mellitus)] J Ass Physicians India 10:173-80, Apr 62

GIESELER H, WILHELM A: [Preoperative and postoperative treatment with corticoids with special reference to their diabetogenic effect] Chirurg 33:241-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

HINDEN E: Mumps followed by diabetes. Lancet 1:1381, 30 Jun 62

HARDWICK C, LESSOF MH: Diabetes mellitus and steroids. Guy Hosp Rep 111:107-12, 1962

JAHNKE K, OBERDISSE K: [Expert testimony on the relation between trauma and diabetes mellitus. Studied by request of the German Committee on Diabetes] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2358-66, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOZIK M, WALCZAK M: [Epilepsy and diabetes of hypothalamic origin in a 5-year-old child] Endokr Pol 12:551-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

LESTRADET H: [General physiopathological study of the relations between sugar metabolism and lipid metabolism] Rev Prat (Par) 12:13-7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOUBATIERES A, MARIANI MM, ALRIC R: [Inhibition of the diabetogenic effects of the growth hormone by tolbutamide. Role of the pancreas and of endogenous insulin in this phenomenon] Minerva Med 52:4349-53, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LESTRADET H: [Initiating and aggravating factors in diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Par) 90:241-6, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

MANGENEY L: [Diabetogenic effect of massive, repeated and closely consecutive blood withdrawals] Transfusion (Par) 4:115-8, 1961 (Fr)

POLITZER WM, SCHNEIDER T: Diet and diabetes mellitus: possible relationships. A comparative study in a rural and urban community. S Afr Med J 36:608-10, 28 Jul 62

ROSSI E, MEREU T: [Mucoviscidosis and diabetes mellitus] Minerva Pediat 13:1286, 29 Sep 61 (It)

SHNAIDER J, WAJCHENBERG BL, PEREIRA VG, MATTAR E: [Idiopathic diabetes mellitus versus pancreatic diabetes. On a new concept of diabetes mellitus] Rev Paul Med 61:1-3, Jul 62 (Por)

TSUKERSHTEIN OE: [A case of diabetes mellitus developing under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:115-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VACHON A, CUFFIA C, SHAABAN M: [Disorders of glycoregulation during chronic pancreatitis and lithiasis of the pancreas] Rev Int Hepat 11:311-21, 1961 (Fr)

VALLANCE-OWEN J: Diabetes mellitus. Causation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:207-10, Mar 62

YAMAGATA S, SASAKI Y, OHNEDA A, ITO N: Endocrine function of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:1-10, 25 Jun 62

YAMAGATA S, UEMURA J, OTUKA T, SASAKI H, SATO H, OHNEDA A, KIKUCHI T: Function of the adrenal cortex and the adrenal medulla in diabetics. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:11-22, 25 Jun 62

experimental

ANDREWS MM: Some effects of salicylate, chlorpropamide and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Metabolism 10:678-83. Sep 61

ALVES MA: [Penicillin and alloxanization] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1742-4, 1961 (Fr)

AMATRUDA TT Jr, CHASE JW, ENGEL FL: The role of the endocrine glands in ketosis. II. Ketonemia following insulin hypoglycemia. J Clin Invest 41:758-69, Apr 62

ANDRIOLE VT, HASENCLEVER HF: Factors influencing experimental candidiasis in mice. I. Alloxan diabetes. Yale J Biol Med 35:96-112, Aug 62

ANGERVALL L, HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Development of the endocrine pancreas of rats as manifested by the appearance of argyrophilia and granulation. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:389-99, 1962

BARU AM: [The content of sympathomimetic amines in the adrenal glands, heart, liver, kidneys and brain of white rats in normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:48-57, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BERINGER A: [On the determination of new endogenous sugar formation in laboratory animals] Wien Klin Wschr 74:380-1, 25 May 62 (Ger)

CAFFI M, PAGANONI C: [The retina in alloxan diabetes. (Histopathological and histochemical study)] Ann Ottal 87:427-32, Aug 61 (It)

CHIAPPINO G: [Biochemical effects of some anabolic steroids on alloxan diabetes in the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:26-30, Dec 60 (It)

CARTER WJ, YOUNATHAN ES: Studies on protection against the diabetogenic effect of alloxan by glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:611-2, Mar 62

CAHILL GF Jr, VANCE VK, URRUTIA G: In vitro metabolism of glucose by adrenals from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Diabetes 11:318-20, Jul-Aug 62

DE VENANZI F, CARNEVALI T, PENA F: Effect of glucagon on the serum inorganic phosphorus of normal and diabetic dogs. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:184-9, 1961

ERKOCAK A, BUCHER O: [Apropos of histochemical and karyometric modifications in the proximal and intermediate tubules of the kidney in alloxan diabetes] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:1-18, 1962 (Fr)

FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Directions and patterns of adaptation induced in liver enzymes of the diabetic rat by the feeding of glucose and fructose. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:588-95, 12 Mar 62

GONET A: [Correction of experimental diabetes in the rat by fetal pancreatic graft] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38(Suppl 62):1-32, 1961 (Fr)

GREENBERG SR: Glomerular changes in chronic alloxan diabetes. Arch Path (Chic) 73:263-73, Apr 62

GOLD M, MILLER HI, SPITZER JJ: Removal and mobilization of individual free fatty acids in diabetic dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1002-4, May 62

GARLAND PB, NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Effect of fatty acids, ketone bodies, diabetes and starvation on pyruvate metabolism in rat heart and diaphragm muscle. Nature (London) 195:381-3, 28 Jul 62

GOL'DBERG RS: [Lipoproteins in the blood in experimental dithizone diabetes] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):36-41, 1962 (Rus)

GOL'DBERG RS: [Content of protein and protein fractions in the blood in dithizone diabetes] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):51-6, 1962 (Rus)

GANLEY OH: Studies on the prevention of sensitization by Bordetella pertussis in alloxan diabetic mice. Canad J Biochem 40:1179-83, Sep 62

HUNT EL, BAILEY DW: The effects of alloxan diabetes on the reproductive system of young male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:432-40, Nov 61

HOUSE EL, PANSKY B, JACOBS MS: The effect of pancreatic homografts on the diabetic state of alloxan-treated hamsters. Anat Rec 140:341-3, Aug 61

HOUSE EL, JACOBS MS, PANSKY B: Homoplastic transplantation of pancreas in diabetic hamsters. Transplant Bull 28:55-61, Oct 61

HAGERMAN DD: Metabolism of tissues from pregnant, diabetic rats in vitro. Endocrinology 70:88-94, Jan 62

HOSHI M, INAMORI K, SHIGETA Y, WADA M: The metabolism of sorbitol in diseased states. II. In vivo study on the metabolism of sorbitol, fructose and glucose in alloxan-diabetic and CCL4-poisoning animals. Med J Osaka Univ 12:63-74, Jul 61

HOLLENBERG CH, DOUGLAS DE: Effect of adrenaline, corticotropin, fasting, and diabetes on the composition of the long-chain fatty acids of rat epididymal fat. Nature (Lond) 193:1074-5, 17 Mar 62

HOET JJ, SABA GC: The effect of alloxan on the adrenal cortical secretion. II. A comparative study in male, female and pregnant rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:358-63, Jul 62

HOUSE EL, PANSKY B, JACOBS MS: Insulin's effect on the recovery of the hamster from alloxan diabetes. Anat Rec 143:127-31, Jun 62

HAUDE W, GOETZE E, MALBERG K: [Postoperative changes in the lipid content of the liver, placenta and embryo of normal, alloxan diabetic and insulin-treated rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:49-61, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA Y: [Studies on pancreatectomy in experimental diabetes] Folia Endocr Jap 37:849-68, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

JORDAN PH Jr, CHENG AL: Effects of diabetes, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy upon the composition of rat bile. Amer Surg 28:429-36, Jul 62

KUBENA K, DVORAK V, KUBICEK R: [Changes in amino acid, glycidas and carbonic acid in the aqueous humor of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Cesk Oftal 17:420-30, Sep 61 (Cz)

KENNAN AL: Blood ammonia in rats with diabetic acidosis. Experimental study to explain reproductive wastage in the pregnant diabetic woman. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:515-20, 15 Feb 62

KABAK JM, POSE G: [The insular apparatus of the pancreas in "hypothalamic" adiposis in rats] Acta Biol Med German 7:554-62, 1961 (Ger)

KAWASHIMA M: [Studies on serum plasmalogen of alloxan diabetic animal] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:646-51, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOIDE T: [The relation of vitamin B6 to insulin] Folia Endocr Jap 38:4-30, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

KUCK JF Jr: Glucose metabolism and fructose synthesis in the diabetic rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:390-5, Jun 62

KENNAN AL: Glucamine synthesis in rats with diabetic acidosis. Endocrinology 71:203-8, Aug 62

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: In vitro effect of growth hormone on amino acid transport by diaphragms of alloxan diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Endocrinology 71:513-4, Sep 62

LIBERMAN LL, DRIZGALOVICH-EGOROVA SE: [Insulin activity of the blood plasma in young and newborn rabbits in alloxan diabetes produced in various stages of pregnancy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [The influence of alloxan diabetes on the formation and composition of reparative granulation tissue] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:576-82, 1962 (Ger)

LEJTES SM, DAGAJEVA LN: [On the pathochemical characteristics of experimental myocarditis in alloxan diabetes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:496-7, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

LEQUIN HC, STEYN-PARVE EP: Some aspects of glucose metabolism in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:439-48, 23 Apr 62

LORINI M, CIMAN M: Hypoglycaemic action of diisopropylammonium salts in experimental diabetes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:823-7, Sep 62

MATSUSHIMA M: [Experimental studies on tuberculosis combined with diabetes mellitus and its chemotherapy] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:261-80, Jun 61 (Jap)

MORAN TJ, KURTZ SM, VAZQUEZ JJ: Diabetic and cortisone-induced renal lesions. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Lab Invest 11:240-54, Mar 62

MERKLEN FP: [Experimental pituitary diabetes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:47-53, 1961 (Fr)

MANN GV: Sulfur metabolism and diabetogenic hormones. Metabolism 11:600-13, Jun 62

MORIWAKI T, LANDAU BR: Fructose and glucose metabolism in the normal and diabetic rat diaphragm in vitro. Arch Biochem 97:544-50, Jun 62

NAGAO T: [Studies of intermediary metabolism of blood. I. Metabolic functions of perfused liver] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:237-42, Jun 61 (Jap)

POE RH, DAVIS TR: Cold exposure and acclimatization in alloxan diabetes. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 515:11p, 24 Oct 61

POE RH, DAVIS TR: Cold exposure and acclimation in alloxan-diabetic rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1045–8, Jun 62

PANSKY B, HOUSE HL, JACOBS MS: Effect of hormones on pancreatic transplants in both normal and diabetic hamsters. Amer J Physiol 203:487–92, Sep 62

RASIO E: [Action of insulin on the in vitro glycolysis of leukocytes from normal and alloxan-treated rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1729–31, 1961 (Fr)

RUSSELL PT, SCOTT JC, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Effects of dietary fat on cholesterol metabolism in the diabetic rat. J Nutr 76:460–6, Apr 62

REDICK FA Jr, REISLER DM, KIPNIS DM: The sugar transport system in striated muscle. Effect of growth hormone, hydrocortisone and alloxan diabetes. Diabetes 11:171–8, May–Jun 62

ROSENTHAL S, LERNER B, DIBIASE F, ENQUIST IF: Relation of strength to composition in diabetic wounds. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:437–42, Oct 62

SCHMIDT L, SOELING HD, JARRE W: [The effect of khellin and sodium salicylate on the blood sugar of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Z Ges Exp Med 135:58–65, 1961 (Ger)

SHOEMAKER WC, CARRUTHERS PJ, POWERS IC, YANOF HM: Hepatic effect of insulin in unanesthetized normal, diabetic, and adrenalectomized dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:804–10, Nov 61

SEELIGER HJ: [On the effect of Rastinon on the B-cells of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas after combined trials w ith alloxan in the rat] Berl Med 12:668–71, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P, CABASSA N: [Modifications of high-energy phosphate compounds in experimental galactosuric diabetes and protective action of orotic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:3–12, Feb 59 (It)

SITARAMAYYA C, RAO JS: Experimental diabetes in guinea-pigs by alloxan. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:151–7, Jul 61

SOKOLOVEROVA IM, BOCHKAREVA AA, VOLODINA EP, VOINOV GA, OLEKS S, TSINBERG E: [Effect of repeated administrations of insulin into the conjunctival sac on the course of alloxan diabetes] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 53:64–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

SAK MF, BEASER SB: Alloxan diabetes mellitus in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. I. Presence of sacculations in venules of the cheek pouch and their absence in retinal vessels. Lab Invest 11:255–60, Mar 62

SABA GC, HOET JJ: The effect of alloxan on the adrenal cortical secretion. I. In male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:349–57, Jul 62

SOMOGYI M, GRUENFELD GE: Etiology of experimental diabetes produced by dietary factors. Endocrinology 71:77–82, Jul 62

SCOTT JC, FINKELSTEIN LJ, SPITZER JJ: Myocardial removal of free fatty acids under normal pathological conditions. Amer J Physiol 203:482–6, Sep 62

SAID A, EL-HAWARY MF: Role of the Strecker degradation of α-amino acid in alloxan diabetes. J Egypt Med Ass 45:9–22, 1962

TEDESCHI GG, PETRELLI F: [On the reactivity of the mesenchyma in alloxan diabetes. Appearance of the granulomatous reaction to agar] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:115–8, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

TARAKANOV EI, MAIOROVA VF, RABKINA AE: [Changes in the hypothalamus in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:19–24, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

TARRANT ME, THOMPSON RH, WRIGHT PH: Some aspects of lipid metabolism in rats treated with anti-insulin serum. Biochem J 84:6–10, Jul 62

THIELMANN K, BLUME E: [Intracellular distribution of hexokinase and ATP in the liver of alloxan diabetic mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:164–72, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

URRUTIA G, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolism of specifically labelled glucose in adipose tissue from alloxan-diabetic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:573–5, Mar 62

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Protection by cortisone pretreatment against alloxan diabetes. Arch Path (Chic) 73:363–70, May 62

WAGLE SR, ASHMORE J: Interrelationships between amino acid metabolism and carbohydrate formation in insulin deficiency. J Biol Chem 236:2868–71, Nov 61

WRIGHT PH: The production of experimental diabetes by means of insulin antibodies. Amer J Med 31:892–900, Dec 61

WERTMAN KF, HENNEY MR: The effects of alloxan diabetes on phagocytosis and susceptibility to infection. J Immun 89:314–7, Sep 62

YOUNG FG: Experimental research on diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5265:1449–54, 2 Dec 61

ZAKOLSKI W: The influence of hypothermia on glycaemia in animals with alloxan diabetes. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:11–24, 1961

genetics

CHARLES RN, KELLEY ML Jr: Occurrence of diabetes mellitus in families of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Chron Dis 14:381–5, Oct 61

CONN JW, FAJANS SS: The prediabetic state: a concept of dynamic resistance to a genetic diabetogenic influence. Diabetes 11:335, Jul–Aug 62

CLAVERO NUNEZ JA, BOTELLA-LLUESA J, CABALLERO GORDO A, LLAMAZARES EH: [Perinatal prediabetes mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:203–5, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

LAWE JE: Renal changes in hamster with hereditary diabetes mellitus. Arch Path (Chic) 73:166–74, Feb 62

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Heredity of diabetes mellitus] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:5–15, 1961 (Fr)

OLIVER E: [The prediabetic state and the genetics of diabetes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1373–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

PERLMAN LV: Familial incidence of diabetes in hyperthyroidism. Ann Intern Med 55:796–9, Nov 61

POST RH: An approach to the question, does all diabetes depend upon a single genetic locus? Diabetes 11:56–65, Jan–Feb 62

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Hereditary diabetes in animal experiments. Hamster diabetes leading to the understanding of human diabetes] Med Welt 24:1376–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

SIMPSON NE: The genetics of diabetes: A study of 233 families of juvenile diabetics. Ann Hum Genet 26:1–21, Jul 62

WAHLBERG F: The intravenous glucose tolerance test in atherosclerotic disease with special reference to obesity hypertension, diabetic heredity and cholesterol values. Acta Med Scand 171:1–7, Jan 62

history

BERG A: [The development of the doctrine of diabetes up to the discovery of insulin] Muench Med Wschr 104:807–15, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

Best CH: Elliott Proctor JOSLIN, June 6, 1869 – January 28, 1962, first honorary president of the American Diabetes Association. Diabetes 11:242–4, May–Jun 62

STEENROD WJ Jr: A brief review of the history of diabetes from Aretaeus to insulin. Bull Mason Clin 16:26–30, Mar 62

hospitals & clinics

FRY IK, HARDWICK C, SCOTT GW: An index system for a diabetic clinic. Guy Hosp Rep 111:185–9, 1962

PEASE JC: Langwith Lodge, a diabetic convalescent home for men and women. Brit Med J 5294:1753–6, 23 Jun 62

RABKIN MT, FIELD RA: The impact of diabetes mellitus on the responsibilities of a general hospital. A retrospective statistical study of admissions of diabetics to the Massachusetts General Hospital in the year 1957. J Chron Dis 15:91–103, Jan 62

RODRIGUEZ R: [Functioning of a diabetic clinic] Prensa Med Mex 27:130–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHLIACK V: [An experience report on the 1st half-clinical diabetes department (night clinic)] Med Welt 44:2296–7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

immunology

CANIVET J, LORTAT-JACOB O: [Insulin resistance to bovine insulin caused by neutralizing antibodies with normal sensitivity to swine insulin] Sem Ther 38:554–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

ERCOLI G, CHIANESE L, PICCINOCCHI M: [Insulin resistance] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:683–712, Aug 61 (It)

FANKHAUSER S, GOETZ FC: [On the significance of the insulin antibody for the clinical behavior of diabetes mellitus] Helv Med Acta 28:496–501, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROBINSON BH, LANGMAN MJ, BANFIELD PJ: Insulin-resistant diabetes with circulating insulin antibodies. Guy Hosp Rep 110:336–44, 1961

YAMAGUCHI Y: [Survey of immunological studies on diabetes mellitus and insulin] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 10:427–32, Jun 62 (Jap)

in adolescence

ETZWILER DD, SINES LK: Juvenile diabetes and its management: family, social, and academic implications. JAMA 181:304–8, 28 Jul 62

JUETTE A: [Measurements of the size of the blood vessels of the ocular fundus in adolescent diabetics] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:419–22, 1961 (Ger)

KRAINICK HG, MUELLER-HILL B, STRUWE FE, SUND H, WALLENFELS K: [Zinc in the urine in juvenile diabetes mellitus and in ketonemia] Klin Wschr 39:1132–7, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LARSSON YA, STERKY GC, EKENGREN KE, MOLLER TG: Physical fitness and the influence of training in diabetic adolescent girls. Diabetes 11:109–17, Mar–Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ACK M, MILLER I, WEIL WB Jr: Intelligence of children with diabetes mellitus. Pediatrics 28:764–70, Nov 61

ARONFY AG: The use of DBI in diabetic children: case presentation and discussion. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:95–108, Apr 62

BUBNOVA MM: [Some problems in diabetes mellitus in children] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

BAUZA CA, SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. V. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in diabetic children] Arch Pediat Urug 32:538–43, Sep 61 (Sp)

BECKMANN R: [Vitamin B6 and xanthurenic acid excretion in the urine of children with diabetes mellitus] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/366–70, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

BARTA L: [Phenformin in the treatment of diabetes in childhood] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:1–11, 1962 (Ger)

BARTA L, BUGAR-MESZAROS K, OKOS G, ROSTA J: [On the effect of juvenile diabetes mellitus on the vascular system] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:71–9, 1962 (Ger)

BLANCO-SOLER C: [Clinical commentaries on diabetes in children] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:353–74, 1962 (Sp)

BARTA L, SZOKE L: [Effect of juvenile diabetes mellitus on the development of diseases] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:225–35, Aug 62 (Hun)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, D'ANGELO A: [Some data on the mellituria of the 1st year of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:693–6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

DUCAS P: [Critical study of the treatment of infantile diabetes] Clinique (Par) 56:465–70, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

DITURI B, MOSIER HD: Placebo-controlled study with phenformin (DBI) in diabetic children. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:939–41, Dec 61

Diabetes mellitus. Indian J Child Health 10:601–3, Dec 61

DEUEL R, LAURENT C: [Curable diabetes in the young subject. Illusions and reality] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:179–88, 1962 (Fr)

DURUP DE BALEINE D: [Special therapeutic problems in infantile diabetes (comatose complications excluded)] Vie Med 43(Special):125–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. IV. The collagen diseases, juvenile diabetes mellitus, and idiopathic hematuria and proteinuria. Pediatrics 30:477–96, Sep 62

ETZWILER DD: What the juvenile diabetic knows about his disease. Pediatrics 29:135–41, Jan 62

ENGLESON G, NILSSON SB: Insulin antibodies in juvenile diabetes. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:433–7, Jul 62

FRANCOIS R, SITE J, RONNIN M: [Obesity and diabetes in the antecedents of 10 diabetic children] Diabete 10:68–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

FARQUHAR JW: Diabetic children in Scotland and the need for care. Scot Med J 7:119–23, Mar 62

GERARDY W, KRIEG H: [B6 avitaminosis in a patient with Mauriac's syndrome] Med Klin 56:1670–4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, KASSAI S, BARTA L: [New data on the protective vascular role of vitamin E in children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:217–26, 1961 (Fr)

GOLDMAN AS, KAYE R: Insulin resistance in a diabetic child. Report of a case successfully treated with pork insulin. Diabetes 11:122–5, Mar–Apr 62

HANSEN AE, McQUARRIE I, ZIEGLER MR: Lipohistiodiaresis: a syndrome of lipodystrophy universalis, accelerated growth, lipemia, hepatic cirrhosis, and insulin-resistant diabetes without ketosis. J Lancet 81:533–41, Dec 61

HOSEI T, UEHARA S, FUTAKAME M, YAMAMOTO H, YONEDA S: [Glycosuria and diabetes mellitus in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1119–31, Jun 62 (Jap)

HAMNE B: Growth in a series of diabetic children on identical treatment with "free" diet and insulin 1944–1960. A contribution to the aetiology of diabetic dwarfism. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):72–82, Jan 62

HUTCHISON JH, KEAY AJ, KERR MM: Congenital temporary diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5302:436–40, 18 Aug 62

KAUL KK, PRASAN NG: Some paediatric aspects of diabetes mellitus. (A review). Indian J Child Health 10:575–80, Dec 61

KLEIN R, MARKS JF, ROLDAN E, SHERMAN FE, FETTERMAN GH: The occurrence of peripheral edema and subcutaneous glycogen deposition following the initial treatment of diabetes mellitus in children. J Pediat 60:807–14, Jun 62

LARSSON Y, STERKY G, CHRISTIANSSON G: Long-term prognosis in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 130):1–76, Jan 62

LESTRADET H, DARTOIS JA: [Spontaneous feeding of the diabetic child under treatment] Rev Esp Pediat 17:585–93, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

LAMY M, JAMMET ML, LESTRADET H, SITBON C: [Diabetes in a child 2 1/2 years-old. Considerations on the prognosis and treatment] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1059–61, Sep 61 (Fr)

LLOYD JK, FOSBROOKE AS, WOLFF OH, SALT HB: Effect of dietary corn oil on lipaemia in diabetic children. Lancet 1:1329–30, 23 Jun 62

LESTRADET H: [The place of tolbutamide in pediatrics] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:151–6, 1962 (Fr)

LARSSON Y: The organization and functions of a clinic for juvenile diabetes. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):137–43, Jun 62

LOWREY GH: Management of the young diabetic patient. I. J Mich Med Soc 61:1097–101, Sep 62

MARTYNOVA MI: [Clinical aspects of diabetes mellitus in children] Pediatriia 40:8–13, Oct 61 (Rus)

RICHIE RH Jr, TALBOT NB: The management of diabetic ketoacidosis and coma. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:263–76, Feb 62

RYBINA LN: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:49–53, Feb 62 (Rus)

ROESSLER H: [Diabetes in childhood] Hippokrates 33:377–83, 15 May 62 (Ger)

RYBAKOWA M, OSTROWSKA J: [Diagnosis of diabetes in infants according to our observations] Endokr Pol 13:235–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

DIABETES MELLITUS

SKIBA AL: [Changes in glycemic indices during glucose loading under the influence of adenosine triphosphate] Pediatriia 40:16–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHEFFNER D: [Cerebral transient diabetes mellitus due to birth trauma] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:243–55, 1961 (Ger)

ROSENKRANZ A, WAGNER S: [Studies on fructose tolerance in diabetes mellitus in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:135–43, 1961 (Ger)

SACREZ R: [Infantile diabetes. Treatment of sugar diabetes in the child] Strasbourg Med 12:941–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

SPIESS H: [The care of the diabetic child in the clinic and in practice] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:272–80, May 62 (Ger)

SKIBA AL: [Activity of blood lipase in children with diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:66–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SER I: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1005–9, 10 May 62 (Sp)

SWOBODA W: [Diabetes in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 74:523–4, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

Treatment of diabetes. Maryland Med J 11:6–9, Feb 62

THOREN C: Diabetes mellitus in Friedreich's ataxia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):239–47, Jun 62

TARTAGLIONE JE: [The Conn-Fajans test in obese children with hereditary diabetic or obese antecedents] Dia Med 34:990–3, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

TRAVIS LB, DAESCHNER CW, DODGE WF, BURNS J: Natural history of diabetes mellitus in the child. Texas J Med 58:502–8, Jul 62

UNGER HH: [On the frequency of late retinal injuries in manifestations of diabetes in childhood] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:418–9, 1961 (Ger)

UNGER HH, KRAINICK HG, STRUWE FE: [On the morbidity status of the diabetic child (with special reference to damage due to diabetes)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:509–11, 1961 (Ger)

UEDA H, MAEZAWA H, OTA M, HARADA T, NOMURA M, SAKURAI T, KAMI K, NAKAJIMA A: [Clinical picture of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Naika 10:240–6, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

VALEDINSKAIA NP: [The change in the lipoproteins of the blood serum in diabetes mellitus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:44–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

VALEDINSKAIA NP: [The effect of concomitant diseases on the course of diabetic acidosis in children] Pediatriia 40:33–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

VALEDINSKAIA NP: [Ketone bodies in the blood and alkaline reserve in diabetes mellitus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

in old age

BALMES A, DAUVERCHAIN JC, DUMAS A: [The kidney of the diabetic aged person. (Apropos of 50 cases)] Gaz Med France 69:1643–8, 25 May 62 (Fr)

CONNER JF, MILLER BH: Clinical experience with oral hypoglycemic agents in an institutional group of elderly diabetics. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:467–72, Jun 62

GROTT JW, MARZEC L, GINTOWT-DZIWILL W, KORZON J, PIETER R, POSKUTA W, ZURKOWSKI JW: [The frequency of diabetes and prediabetic states in 1000 persons over 40-years-of-age, obese or predisposed to obesity] Diabete 10:5–13, Jan 62 (Fr)

JAHNKE K, BREITBACH A, BLANK H: [Evaluation and therapy of diabetes mellitus in the aged] Internist (Berl) 3:185–98, Apr 62 (Ger)

KRALL LP, BRADLEY RF: Long-term phenformin therapy for diabetes, with emphasis on the older patient. Geriatrics 17:337–44, May 62

MARIGO S, MELANI F, PRENNA G: [Considerations on certain clinico-statistical aspects of diabetes mellitus occurring in old age] G Geront 9:995–1012, Nov 61 (It)

MARIGO S, MELANI F, POGGI E: [The tolbutamide test (Rastinon test) in subjects of senile age] G Geront 10:415–26, May 62 (It)

McCORMICK EW: Treatment of the older diabetic patient. Geriatrics 17:583–91, Sep 62

PFAFFENBERG R: [On the extent of recovery of aged diabetics with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 15:813–21, Dec 61 (Ger)

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Evaluation of the pancreatic endocrine activity in diabetes mellitus of the menopause] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:659–63, Aug 61 (It)

ROOT HF: The aging diabetic patient. Geriatrics 17:317–21, May 62

STYRON CW: Retrospective study of diabetes mellitus. N Carolina Med J 23:28–9, Jan 62

WALKER RS: The biguanides in treatment of the older diabetic patient. Geriatrics 17:592–5, Sep 62

YOSHIDA N: [Essential points in geriatric diabetes mellitus therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1957–60, Nov 61 (Jap)

in pregnancy

AMYOT G: Pregnancy and diabetes. Canad Nurse 57:1120–3, Dec 61

AASTED PRANDSEN V, PEDERSEN J, STAKEMANN G: Urinary oestriol excretion in diabetic pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:400–9, Jul 62

BOSHELL BR: Diabetes and pregnancy. J Med Ass Georgia 50:530–4, Nov 61

BAIRD JD, FARQUHAR JW: Insulin-secreting capacity in newborn infants of normal and diabetic women. Lancet 1:71–4, 13 Jan 62

BARASHNEV Iul: [Development of the nervous system in children whose mothers suffered from prediabetes during pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:54–61, Feb 62 (Rus)

BURT RL: Glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Diabetes 11:227–8, May–Jun 62

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [Prediabetes and pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:595–606, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

BEERNINK FJ, McKAY DG: Pituitary insufficiency associated with pregnancy, panhypopituitarism, and diabetes insipidus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:318–38, 1 Aug 62

BEHNEY CA: Diabetes in pregnancy. J Mich Med Soc 61:1094–6, Sep 62

CORNBLATH M, NICOLOPOULOS D, GANZON AF, LEVIN EY, GORDON MH, GORDON HH: Studies of carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn infant. IV. The effect of glucagon on the capillary blood sugar in infants of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:592–601, Oct 61

COURT AL, FUTCHER PH, LONG WN: Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. Further experience with control of perinatal fetal mortality. Diabetes 10:445–51, Nov–Dec 61

CORNBLATH M: Infants of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:1024–6, Dec 61

CHEEK DB, MADDISON TG, MALINEK M, COLDBECK JH: Further observations on the corrected bromide space of the neonate and investigation of water and electrolyte status in infants born of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:861–9, Dec 61

CANTALUPPI GF: [Treatment of diabetes in pregnancy with hypoglycemic sulfonamides and possible repercussions on the fetus. (Clinico-experimental considerations)] Minerva Ginec 13:1188–91, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CLEMENT JE: Diabetes in pregnancy. A review of results in seventy-nine patients. N Carolina Med J 23:50–5, Feb 62

Care of offspring of diabetic mothers. Arch Pediat 79:181–91, May 62

CRAMPTON JH: Degenerative complications of diabetes. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:385–92, Jun 62

CLAPP WM, BUTTERFIELD LJ, O'BRIEN D: Body water compartments in the premature infant, with special reference to the effects of the respiratory distress syndrome and of maternal diabetes and toxemia. Pediatrics 29:883–9, Jun 62

CRENSHAW C, PARKER RT, CARTER B: Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: a 20-year evaluation of 118 pregnancies managed conservatively. Obstet Gynec 20:334–41, Sep 62

DEUIL R, DURAND A: [Treatment of the diabetic pregnant woman as a function of its consequences for the child] Therapie (Par) 16:544–60, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DRURY MI: Diabetes mellitus complicating pregnancy. Irish J Med Sci 430:425–53, Oct 61

DEROT M, HERVE R, PRUNIER P, TUTIN M: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Strasbourg Med 12:910–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIETRICH H, MAJEWSKI A: [On the problem of the life expectancy of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:68–70, Feb 62 (Ger)

DANFORTH DN, BORONOW RC: Prenatal care of the diabetic. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:409–18, Jun 62

DE ALVAREZ RR: Toxemia of pregnancy in the diabetic. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:393–408, Jun 62

DEROT M, CATELLIER C, PRUNIER P, TUTIN M: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and pregnancy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:426–31, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

ENDEAN DH, SMIT GJ: Use of tolbutamide in pregnant diabetics. J Mich Med Soc 60:1436–8, Nov 61

ERMAKOVA VA: [Morphological changes in the heart of the fetus arising under the influence of a number of injurious factors acting during the time of pregnancy] Arkh Pat 24(5):63–8, 1962 (Rus)

FARQUHAR JW: Birth weight and the survival of babies of diabetic women. Arch Dis Childh 37:321–9, Jun 62

FOGLIA VG, CHIERI RA, DONADIO G: [Prediabetes and pregnancy in the white rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:155–62, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

GROSS M: Effect of pregnancy on carbohydrate metabolism. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:482–96, Jun 62

GELLIS SS: The newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:450–61, Jun 62

GORDON HH: The infants of diabetic mothers. Amer J Med Sci 244:129–44, Aug 62

GAUNT WD, BAHN RC, HAYLES AB: A quantitative cytologic study of the anterior hypophysis of infants born of diabetic mothers. Proc Mayo Clin 37:345–53, 20 Jun 62

GORDON HH: On the offspring of diabetic mothers. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:1–11, 1961

GOODLIN RC, SCHWARTZ S: Coproporphyrin content of amniotic fluid in normal and diseased infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:808–1, 15 Sep 62

HOBKIRK R, NILSEN M: Observations on the occurrence of six estrogen fractions in human pregnancy urine. II. Diabetic pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 22:142–6, Feb 62

HOET JP, HOET JJ, GOMMERS A, TREMOUROUX-WATIEZ M: [Prediabetes and congenital abnormalities of the heart] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:233–47, Apr 62 (Fr)

HARTL H: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:382–3, 25 May 62 (Ger)

HARTRIDGE VB: Anesthesia for the delivery of the diabetic patient. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:438–49, Jun 62

HUETER KA, BLANK H: [Importance, diagnosis and therapy of prediabetic metabolic situations in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:612–30, Jul 62 (Ger)

ITELSON I, KAORI NM, ECKERLING B: Normal delivery in a case of adrenogenital syndrome associated with steroid diabetes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:473–80, Dec 61

IZAR G: [On the therapy of diabetes in pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:1365–7, 5 May 62 (It)

JACKSON WP: Is pregnancy diabetogenic? Lancet 2:1369–72, 23 Dec 61

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Sense of smell and taste in pregnant diabetics. Clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:390–6, 1961

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Function of inner ear and cranial nerves in pregnant diabetics: clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:111–6, 1962

KOSKENOJA M: Alloxan diabetes in the pregnant mouse, its effect on the offspring and particularly on their eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 68:1–92, 1961

KNOWLES HC Jr: Diabetes in pregnancy. J Med Ass Alabama 31:122–8, Oct 61

KEARNS TP: Ophthalmoscopic findings in pregnant diabetic patients. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:379–84, Jun 62

KNOWLES HC Jr, TUCKER WR, BRAMSCHREIBER JL, ZALME E: Unusual insulin requirements in a patient with diabetic acidosis during and after pregnancy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:12–21, 1961

LOPEZ FERNANDEZ RJ: [The "diabetoid states" of pregnancy and their treatment with oral antidiabetics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:175–85, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

MESTWERDT G: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Wien Med Wschr 111:817–20, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MARTINEZ P, GALLO A, SCHILLING E, REYES A, GALLEGOS R: [Children of diabetic mothers] Rev Chil Pediat 32:469–76, Aug 61 (Sp)

MESTWERDT G: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Acta Med Tenerife 17:41–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

McELIN TW: Mode of delivery—vaginal or cesarean—in diabetic pregnancies. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:426–37, Jun 62

MOLNAR GD: Management of diabetes mellitus during pregnancy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:333–45, Jun 62

NEDELMAN PB, SUTHERLAND JM: Alveolar carbon dioxide pressure of the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:198–9, 15 Jan 62

OAKLEY W: Pregnancy and diabetes. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:744, Sep 61

OSLER M, PEDERSEN J: Pregnancy in a patient with Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:79–87, Sep 62

PEEL J: Management of the pregnant diabetic. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:745, Sep 61

PEEL J: Progress in the knowledge and management of the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:847–56, 1 Apr 62

PATON DM: Pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1526–30, 1 Jun 62

PICARD C, OOSTERWIJCK K, CONARD V: [Study of glucide assimilation in normal pregnant women and in those probably prediabetic] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:529–35, 1961 (Fr)

PLOTZ EJ, DAVIS ME: Endocrine patterns in pregnant diabetic women. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:346–78, Jun 62

PLOTZ EJ: Diabetes and pregnancy. Chicago Med 64:19–34, 30 Jun 62

PECE G: [The function of aldosterone in the metabolism of sodium and water in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:288–93, Apr 62 (It)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:554–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

STEINESS I: Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn (adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum) and maternal diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:411–6, Oct 61

SER I: [The treatment of diabetes in pregnancy] Dapim Refuim 21:20–3, Jan 62 (Heb)

STEINESS I: [Subcutaneous fat necrosis in the newborn and maternal diabetes mellitus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:368, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

SIMS EA: The kidney in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:462–81, Jun 62

TAYLOR ES, BRUNS PD, DROSE VE, KARTCHNER MJ: Urinary estriol excretion in the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:194–7, 15 Jan 62

TAKEUCHI A, BENIRSCHKE K: Renal venous thrombosis of the newborn and its relation to maternal diabetes. Report of 16 cases. Biol Neonat 3:237–56, Sep 61

TOLSTOI E, GIVEN WP, BONSNES RW, MARNEY AF: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:613–8, 1 Sep 62

VEDRA B, HORSKA S, BERNATOVA M: [Indication for induction of labor in diabetes mellitus] Cask Gynek 27:41–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

VIGNES PH: [Detection of diabetes and prediabetes in obstetrical practice] Vie Med 43:431–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

WILSON RB, MORRISON MG: Optimal time of delivery of the diabetic patient. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:419–25, Jun 62

metabolism

ASHMORE J: Biochemical lesions in diabetes mellitus. J Med Ass Alabama 31:108–11, Oct 61

ANDERSON J, MARKS V: Pyruvate in diabetes mellitus concentrations in urine and blood. Lancet 1:1159–61, 2 Jun 62

BEYER RE, SHAMOIAN CA, ABEND MN: Effect of the diabetic state on selected mitochondrial reactions. Metabolism 11:394–403, Apr 62

BERNIER JJ: [Evaluation of glucide assimilation during fasting by venous hyperglycemia. Variations in diabetics] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:189–200, 1962 (Fr)

BUTTERFIELD WJ, WHICHELOW MJ: The hypoglycemic action of phenformin. Effect of phenformin on glucose metabolism in peripheral tissues. Diabetes 11:281–6, Jul-Aug 62

BERNIER JJ: [Measurement of the fasting glucide assimilation by venous hyperglycemia. Variations in diabetics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:816–29, 1962 (Fr)

CONSTAM GR, LEEMANN W, ALMASY F: [Observations on the metabolism of zinc in diabetes mellitus] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:55–63, 1961 (Fr)

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial extraction of plasma free fatty acids in healthy individuals and diabetics. Metabolism 11:814–8, Aug 62

DOMENGE L: [Symposium on obesity. Metabolism of lipids] Gac Med Mex 92:359–69, May 62 (Sp)

ENERBACK L, FAGERBERG SE, LINDHOLM B: [Thiazide-induced deterioration of carbohydrate tolerance in a case of diabetes mellitus] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1462–5, 10 May 62 (Sw)

FERSINI C, RIPA R: [The pyruvate-ethanol changes after loading with cocarboxylase in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:103–10, 1962 (It)

FRY IK, BUTTERFIELD WJ: Carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics. A possible intracellular block. Lancet 2:66–8, 14 Jul 62

FERSINI C, RIPA R, SBRIGHI V: [The action of DOCA on the arteriovenous blood glyco-pyruvico-alcohol-lactic acid pathway in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:447–59, 1962 (It)

GORDON EE: Protein metabolism. New York J Med 61:4046–55, 1 Dec 61

GRAIG FA: Role of zinc and other trace metals in diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 62:75–81, 1 Jan 62

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C: [The behavior of the water-mineral balance and urinary aldosterone in diabetes insipidus after administration of aldosterone and spironolactone] Endocr Sci Cost 27:111–28, Dec 61 (It)

HAFT DE: Lipid metabolism. New York J Med 61:3487–501, 15 Oct 61

HORIUCHI A: [Diabetes and lipids] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:73–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

HENNES AR, MOORE MZ, MASTERS YF: Studies of cholesterol metabolism with C-14 acetate diabetic patients and in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:925–34, Aug 62

JACOBSSON L: Determination of inulin in diabetics and in subjects with advanced renal failure. Clin Chim Acta 7:180–2, Mar 62

KINSELL LW, VISINTINE RE, MICHAELS GD, WALKER G: Effects of human pituitary growth hormone on lipid metabolism in diabetic subjects. Metabolism 11:136–52, Jan 62

LEVINE R: On some biochemical aspects of diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med 31:901–8, Dec 61

LISEWSKI G, MOHNIKE G: [On tubular glucose re-absorption in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:913–9, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

MUKHERJEE SK, MUKHERJEE SS: Normalisation of carbohydrate metabolism in maturity onset type of diabetes. J Indian Med Ass 37:560–1, 1 Dec 61

MOHNIKE G, LISEWSKI G, ISRAEL HJ: [The threshold point for glucose in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1073–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PAV J, WENKEOVA J, KUHN E: Metabolism of non-esterified fatty acids in diabetes. Clin Chim Acta 6:846–50, Nov 61

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: [Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in the liver of diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:385, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PINCHERA A, MENZINGER G, GRECO V, BELLABARBA D, TRESALTI E, ANDREANI D: [The metabolism of insulin in human muscle. Study of muscle insulinase activity in the normal subject, the diabetic and in the hyperinsulin subject] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:54–65, Feb 62 (It)

ROSE HB: Abnormal kinetics of thyroxine metabolism in diabetic patients. Diabetes 11:192–6, May-Jun 62

RUNYAN JW Jr: Influence of thiazide diuretics on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with mild diabetes. New Eng J Med 267:541–3, 13 Sep 62

SHAPIRO AP, BENEDEK TG, SMALL JL: Effect of thiazides on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertension. New Engl J Med 265:1028–33, 23 Nov 61

SOMEYA K: [Lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus and diet therapy] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:14–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCOTT RF, HALE C, HALE T, GOODALE F, TEJADA C: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis: a comparison of fatty acids of adipose tissue and of plasma lipids in nondiabetics and diabetics from Guatemala and the United States. Exp Molec Path 1:44–56, Feb 62

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Some hormonal influences on the hepatic uptake of free fatty acids in diabetic dogs. Diabetes 11:222–6, May-Jun 62

SERIF GS, SHOTANG K: Thyroid iodine metabolism in the alloxanized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:950–2, Apr 62

SCHMIDT FH: New knowledge on insulin action: insulin and liver. Med Boehringer [Overseas] 1962:9–13, Jan

SUGINO S: [Studies on nonesterified fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Folia Endocr Jap 38:393–411, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

TAVAZZANI C, CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C: [Behavior of the total serum hexoses and of the urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in dyslipidemic florid diabetic subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:632–8, Oct 61 (It)

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, BARBAGALLO E: [The metabolism of bone salts studied with Ca-47 in diabetes mellitus] Riforma Med 76:17–9, 6 Jan 62 (It)

TRAISMAN HS, BECKER GH, SLACK J: Lipid clearance in juvenile diabetes mellitus and in glycogen storage disease. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:18–24, Spring 62

WAREMBOURG H, JAILLARD J: [The lipidogram of the Lille Med 7:107–17, Feb 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

BAESSLER KH, PRELLWITZ W, UNBEHAUN V, LANG K: [Xylitol metabolism in man. On the problem of the suitability of xylitol as a sugar substitute in diabetics] Klin Wschr 40:791–3, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

COHEN AM, BAVLY S, POZNANSKI R: Change of diet of Yemenite Jews in relation to diabetes and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:1399–401, 23 Dec 61

DURAN-QUEVEDO T: [Controlled normal diet in diabetics. Results after 10 years of application] Rev Clin Esp 85:41–6, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

Diet and incidence of diabetes and heart disease in Yemenite Jews. Nutr Rev 20:163–4, Jun 62

HINKLE LE Jr: Customs, emotions, and behavior in the dietary treatment of diabetes. J Amer Diet Ass 41:341–4, Oct 62

KIM EJ, KIM MW, PARK CS: [Clinical and experimental studies on diabetes mellitus in Korea. I. Meal plan for Korean diabetic patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:89–108, Feb 62 (Kor)

KINSELL LW: The case for the routine use of diets high in Polyunsaturated fat for diabetics. Diabetes 11:338–9, Jul-Aug 62

POLLACK H: Nutritional aspects of therapy for diabetes. Postgrad Med 30:598–603, Dec 61

ROMANCHENKO NL, MAKHMUDOV AIa: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with Diaboral and the state of nutrition in the clinics of Tashkent Medical Institute] Med Zh Uzbek 3:31–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

STERKY G: Consumption of calories and nutrients by diabetic and non-diabetic schoolchildren. A dietary study based on the 24-hour recall method. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):185–96, Jun 62

pathology

ALBERTAZZI F, FERRATO E: [Digital photoplethysmographic and capillaroscopic investigations in necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Minerva Derm 36:450–4, Dec 61 (It)

ANGERVALL L, DOTEVALL G, FAGERBERG SE, LEHMANN KE: Gastric mucosa in patients with diabetes of early onset. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:108–10, 1962

BEUNINGEN EG van: [Studies on the angle of the anterior chamber in diabetes—diabetic goniopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:91–3, 1961 (Ger)

BARIETY J, MEYER P, LAGRUE G: [The kidney of the diabetic with the exception of kidney disorders in diabetic comal France Med 24:379–89, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

Beta cell changes during and after treatment of diabetes mellitus in the cat. Nutr Rev 20:46–8, Feb 62

BERNS AW, OWENS CT, HIRATA Y, BLUMENTHAL HT: The pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. II. A demonstration of insulin-binding capacity of the various histopathological components of the disease by fluorescence microscopy. Diabetes 11:308–17, Jul-Aug 62

BLUMENTHAL HT, BERNS AW, OWENS CT, HIRATA Y: The pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. I. The significance of various histopathological components of the disease. Diabetes 11:296–307, Jul-Aug 62

COHEN MM, SHKLAR G, YERGANIAN G: Periodontal pathology in a strain of Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus, with hereditary diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med 31:864–7, Dec 61

CAFFI M, PAGANONI C: [The thickness of the retina in alloxan diabetes] Ann Ottal 87:544–9, Oct 61 (It)

CAMERINI-DAVALOS R, MARBLE A, MUENCH H: Liver function in diabetes mellitus. New Engl J Med 266:1349–54, 28 Jun 62

DIEZEL PB: [The pathomorphology of the eyes in diabetes mellitus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:19–38, 1961 (Ger)

DARDENNE U, ROESCH O: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of therapy of diabetic retinopathy with protein anabolic hormones] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:62–7, 1961 (Ger)

DOTEVALL G: Gastric emptying in diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:423–9, Oct 61

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Morphology and histochemistry of hard and soft exudates of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:475–91, Nov 61 (Ger)

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Histological and histochemical studies on changes in Henle's fiber layer of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:339–46, 1961 (Ger)

FISCHER F: [Diabetic angiopathy (retinopathy) in subjects with close blood relationship] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:64–7, 1961 (Ger)

FISCHER F: [Research in diabetic retinopathy] Wien Med Wschr 111:848–51, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

FISCHER F: [Retinopathy as a single symptom of diabetic angiopathy] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:376–80, 1962 (Ger)

FOGLIA VG, SPINOLSKI LJ, BURGHELLI KP: [Modifications of the genital tract of the diabetic female rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:105–11, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

FOGLIA VG, FERNANDEZ-COLLAZO EL, WESELY OR, WERTELECKI W, GRANILLO R: [Disorders of reproduction in the diabetic male rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:127–33, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

GUENTHER G: [Experiences with diathermy operation by the R. Weekers (type IV) method in diabetic secondary glaucoma (rubeosis iridis)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:88–91, 1961 (Ger)

GOODALE F, DAOUD AS, FLORENTIN R, LE KT, GITTELSOHN A: Chemico-anatomic studies of arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in diabetics. I. Coronary arterial wall thickness, thrombosis, and myocardial infarcts in autopsied North Americans. Exp Molec Path 1:353–63, Aug 62

HOUTSMULLER AJ, HENKES HE: [Clinical and histochemical effects of nandrolone phenilpropionate (durabolin) and nandrolone decanoate (deca-durabolin) in diabetic retinopathies] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:57–62, 1961 (Ger)

HELLMAN B, ANGERVALL L: The frequency distribution of the number and volume of the islets of Langerhans in man. 3. Studies in diabetes of early onset, insuloma and acromegaly. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:230–6, 1961

ISHIKAWA K: [A few problems of diabetes mellitus in the field of ophthalmology] J Chiba Med Soc 37:413–21, Mar 62 (Jap)

JORGENSEN MB: The inner ear in diabetes mellitus. Histological studies. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:373–81, Oct 61

JANERT H: [On diabetic lentopathy and retinopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:46–56, 1961 (Ger)

KLEIFELD O, HOCKWIN O, PAULUS W: [Experimental studies on the problem of crystalline lens damage in diabetes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:68–74, 1961 (Ger)

KURUS E: [Pathomorphology of the anterior eye segment in diabetes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:39–45, 1961 (Ger)

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. I. Elastic conditions of the arteries of the lower leg in diabetics] Cor Vasa 3:250–8, 1961 (Ger)

KUMAGAE K, SARUTA E: [Pathophysiology of diabetes mellitus associated with pulmonary tuberculosis and its therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1133–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

LOHMANN D: [Protein metabolism and diabetic vascular complications] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:71–6, Jul 61 (Ger)

LENNER E, TENGROTH B: Connective tissue changes in diabetic eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:266–70, 1962

LARINA VS, IAMPO L'SKAIA MIa: [Morphological and functional changes of the stomach in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Clinico-roentgenological data)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:93–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

MALDYK E, NIEDZIELSKA-FINKSTEIN L: [Autopsy findings in 445 cases of diabetes mellitus] Pat Pol 12:395–407, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

NEMEC J, DVORAK V: [On the problem of scleral rigidity in myopia and diabetes] Cesk Oftal 18:272–6, Jul 62 (Cz)

POEL WE, YERGANIAN G: Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in diabetes-prone Chinese hamsters. Amer J Med 31:861–3, Dec 61

SABOUR MS, MACDONALD MK, ROBSON JS: An electron microscopic study of the human kidney in young diabetic patients with normal renal function. Diabetes 11:291–5, Jul-Aug 62

TORRI A, BRUSOMINI A, CONCONI F, DELLA CASA L: [Preliminary note on the value of the study of adrenal function in the course of diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Nap) 18:76–81, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ZACKS SI, PEGUES JJ, ELLIOTT FA: Interstitial muscle capillaries in patients with diabetes mellitus: a light and electron microscope study. Metabolism 11:381–93, Apr 62

physiology

AHMADI S, MODI CJ: Studies on the prediabetic state. Indian J Med Res 50:6–17, Jan 62

ALTSCHULE MD: Insulin and diabetes mellitus. Med Sci 12:284 passim, 25 Aug 62

BARTELHEIMER H: [Early and late syndrome of diabetes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:8–19, 1961 (Ger)

BRICAIRE H, BRIOT C, BATRINOS M, MOUKHTAR MS, BAILLET J: [The antidiuretic hormone. Current ideas concerning physiology and physiopathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1951–60, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERINGER A: [On the cause of hyperglycemia and glycosuria in diabetes mellitus] Wien Z Inn Med 43:63–72, Feb 62 (Ger)

DANILOVA NS: [Result of the study on higher nervous activity in patients with compensatory diabetes mellitus after therapy] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:66–73,

Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Diabetes mellitus and hormone imbalance. Brit Med J 5265:1484-5, 2 Dec 61

FITZGERALD MG, GADDIE R, MALINS JM, O'SULLIVAN DJ: Alcohol sensitivity in diabetics receiving chlorpropamide. Diabetes 11:40-3, Jan-Feb 62

POMICHEVA LI: [Role of functional conditions of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of diabetic glycosuria] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:83-90, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GRAY CH: Non-pancreatic aspects of diabetes mellitus. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:200-15

GORDON ES: Relationship between obesity and diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 11:819-32, Aug 62

GOODMAN JI: The liver in diabetes mellitus. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1513-26, Jul 62

GOLDENBERG S: Specificity of vascular lesions in diabetes mellitus. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:135, Jul 62

HENKES HE, BALEN AT van, HOUTSMULLER AJ: [On objective evaluation of retinal function in diabetic retinopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:75-80, 1961 (Ger)

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Studies on the sense of smell and taste in diabetics. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:539-45, Oct 61

JULESZ M: [Some problems in diabetes mellitus and contraregulatory diabetes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:491-6, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

KATO K, AMAHA E, HAGAI A, TAKAGI S: [On the refractive change of diabetic patients] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2257-63, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

LOUSSOUARN JM, VACHON FG: [Diabetes mellitus and secondary antehypophysial insufficiency, Houssay's phenomenon in the male. Critical review of literature apropos of a case] Diabete 10:55-67, Feb 62 (Fr)

MUETING D: [Role of the liver in the protein metabolism and detoxication functions in pre-diabetes and diabetes] Klin Wschr 40:105-7, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [Variations in insulin requirements and the menstrual cycle in diabetics] Diabete 10:145-9, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

Metabolic disorders of diabetic ketosis. Lancet 2:238-9, 4 Aug 62

NAKANO K, NISHIKAWA K, MIKI S: [Clinical observations on hepatic function in diabetes mellitus] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1078-84, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

PANZRAM G, PENSE G: [Diarrhea, steatorrhea and malabsorption syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2057-61, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

PALKAMA A: Effect of alloxan diabetes on the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:28-31, 1962

PERILLIE PE, NOLAN JP, FINCH SC: Studies of the resistance to infection in diabetes mellitus: local exudative cellular response. J Lab Clin Med 59:1008-15, Jun 62

RAFALOVICH MB: [Changes of the arterial pressure in various forms of diabetes mellitus] Sovet Med 25:99-102, Nov 61 (Rus)

RABINOVICH AP: [Functional conditions of the kidneys in patients with diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:91-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STRAUB W: [Electroretinographic studies in diabetic retinopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:81-3, 1961 (Ger)

TEXTER EC Jr, DANOVITCH SH, KUHL WJ, TOMHAVE WG, HADDY FJ: Physiologic studies of autonomic-nervous-system dysfunction accompanying diabetes mellitus. Amer J Dig Dis 7:530-44, Jun 62

TATON J: [Reactivity of the adrenal cortex in women during the menopause] Pol Tyg Lek 17:627-32, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

WEINSTEIN L, MEADE RH: Absorption and excretion of penicillin injected into the muscles of patients with diabetes mellitus. Nature (Lond) 192:987-8, 9 Dec 61

prevention & control

BROWN FR: Multiphasic screening program including a cardiovascular survey in Carter County, Oklahoma. Southern Med J 54:1383-7, Dec 61

PAVEL I: [The prevention of diabetes] Presse Med 70:759-62, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

SZYFMAN L: [Prevention of diabetes mellitus] Harefuah 61:240-4, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

STREDA M: [Prediabetic states] Lek Ved Zahr 12:272-4, 15 Dec 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(50) (Cz)

VAGUE J: [The role of the practitioner in the prevention of diabetes] Marseille Med 99:475-80, 1962 (Fr)

psychology

KESTEN M: [On the psychological effects of insulin treatment in an adolescent] Sem Med (B Air) 119:418-9, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

RADDING RS: Disease and the man. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:150, Aug 62

SEXTON RC Jr: Psychologic factors in the control of diabetes. J Tenn Med Ass 54:359-64, Oct 61

SUKIENNIK S: [The influence of states of mental tension on diabetes mellitus] Dapim Refuim 21:97-104, Feb 62 (Heb)

TREUTING TF: The role of emotional factors in the etiology and course of diabetes mellitus: a review of the recent literature. Amer J Med Sci 244:93-109, Jul 62

radiography

KOZLOVA EK: [Roentgenological changes in the stomach and duodenum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

rehabilitation

BRANDALEONE H: The diabetic worker in industry. Geriatrics 17:691-7, Oct 62

GLIGORE V, BACIU T, LUCACIU O: [Investigations of gastric functions in diabetic patients] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:187-91, Feb 62 (Rum)

MANN H: [On the problem of providing personnel for diabetic counseling centers] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1648-51, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

sociology

BLEGER G: [The adolescent diabetic. Problems of school and occupational orientation] Strasbourg Med 12:948-55, Dec 61 (Fr)

CASSANO C, ANDREANI D, SCAVO D: [Diabetes mellitus in its medico-social aspects] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:504-39, May-Aug 61 (It)

statistics

ANDERSON RS, GUNTER LM: Sex and diabetes mellitus: a comparative study of 26 Negro males and 26 Negro females matched for age. Amer J Med Sci 242:481-6, Oct 61

BORRONI M, BRATINA G: [Relations between diabetes mellitus and fractures of the upper extremity of the femur in surgically treated subjects. Considerations on material of the Istituto Ortopedico "G. Pini"] Mineva Ortop 12:505-7, Aug 61 (It)

BLOODWORTH JM Jr: Diabetes mellitus and cirrhosis of the liver. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:695-701, Nov 61

BUECHELE S: [On the relation between myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus, with special reference to latent diabetes] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:742-6, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

BOTAR G, SZEPE M: [Data on diabetics in Nagykoros] Nepegeszsegugy 43:176-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

CARR WR, GELFAND M: The incidence of diabetes mellitus in the African. A survey carried out in Highfield, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 7:332-5, Sep 61

COCHRAN HA Jr, BUCK NF: A mortality study of an insured diabetic population. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:145-84, 1961

CAMPBELL GD, McKECHNIE J: Recent observations on Zulu and Natal Indian diabetics in Durban. S Afr Med J 35:1008-11, 2 Dec 61

CROMBIE DL: Incidence of glycosuria and diabetes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:205-7, Mar 62

A diabetes survey. Report of a working party appointed by the college of general practitioners. Brit Med J 5291:1497-503, 2 Jun 62

FREUDENBERG K: [The increased mortality of diabetics] Med Welt 51:2691-5, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

FILLA E, COMENALE D, ROTIROTI D: [Diabetes mellitus associated with tuberculosis in the current epidemiological phase] Minerva Med 52:4575-80, 26 Dec 61 (It)

GUENTHER O: [Diabetes statistics with the aid of machine punched cards] Med Dokum 5:12-7, Jan 61 (Ger)

GRONBERG A: [Review of a great amount of diabetes material from hospitals in Vanersborg, Vaxjo, Falun and Ostersund] Nord Med 67:576-8, 3 May 62 (Sw)

HIRATA Y, HORINO M, ITO M, YAMAUCHI M, MAKINO N, ISHIMOTO M, SATO T, HOSOSAKO A: A diabetes detection study in Kyushu, Japan. The relation of diabetes to hypertension. Diabetes 11:44-8, Jan-Feb 62

HARKNESS J: Prevalence of glycosuria and diabetes mellitus. A comprehensive survey in an urban community. Brit Med J 5291:1503-7, 2 Jun 62

IBRAHIM M: Diabetes in East Pakistan. Brit Med J 5281:837-9, 24 Mar 62

ISHIZUKA N: [Mass examination for diabetes mellitus in adults in the city of Sapporo and its suburbs] Folia Endocr Jap 38:386-92, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

JUNG J: [Aspects of review and analysis of diabetes research material] Nord Med 67:582-5, 3 May 62 (Sw)

KIM EJ, KIM MW, HAHN SS, CHANG CS, JUN DS, KIM SI, TCHAI BS: [Clinical and experimental studies on diabetes mellitus in Korea. II. Clinical observation on Korean patients with diabetes mellitus] Korean J Intern Med 5:307-25, May 62 (Kor)

LARSSON T: [Planning, review and analysis of results of clinical medicine research, illustrated by diabetes research] Nord Med 67:578-82, 3 May 62 (Sw)

MUKHERJEE SK, MUKERJEE SS, HAI MA: Review of diabetes in ambulatory patients. J Indian Med Ass 38:115-8, 1 Feb 62

POLLACK HW, HOEPKER W: [Pyelonephritis in diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 9:471-4, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

PLAUCHU M: [Unstable diabetes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:43-51, 1962 (Fr)

POST RH: Early menarchial age of diabetic women. Diabetes 11:287-90, Jul-Aug 62

PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, PINET C, TETE R, BRYON PA, BOURLIER: [The cause of death of 100 adult diabetics] Diabete 10:181-9, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

PYKE DA, WATTLEY GH: Diabetes in Trinidad. W Indian Med J 11:22-6, Mar 62

Recent statistics on diabetes. Diabetes 11:66-9, Jan-Feb 62

RABKIN MT, FIELD RA: The impact of diabetes mellitus on the responsibilities of a general hospital. A retrospective statistical study of admissions of diabetics to the Massachusetts General Hospital in the year 1957. J Chron Dis 15:91-103, Jan 62

Recent trends in diabetes mortality. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1-3, Aug 62

SWENNING G: [Polyclinic cases of diabetes] Svensk Lakartidn 59:71-83, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

SIMON KA: Diabetes and lens changes in myotonic dystrophy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:312-5, Mar 62

SCHLIACK V: [Data on diabetes mellitus] Nepegeszsegugy 43:178-81, Jun 62 (Hun)

TULLOCH JA: The occurrence of diabetes in the tropics. Scot Med J 7:64-73, Feb 62

UHRY P, SWYNGHEDAUW B: [Mucoviscidosis and diabetes mellitus in adults] Clinique (Par) 56:461-4, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

WILKERSON HL, KRALL LP, BUTLER FK: Diabetes in a New England town. IV. 12-year progress report on the 70 diabetics found in the original Oxford, Mass., study. JAMA 179:652-4, 24 Feb 62

ZUBIRAN S, CERVANTES A, RODRIGUEZ R: [Diabetes mellitus as a public health problem] Rev Invest Clin 13:311-24, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

surgery

BREHANT J: [Surgery in diabetics. On some peculiar aspects of surgery in diabetics] Sem Hop Paris 38:2078-82, Jun 62 (Fr)

DWYER WA Jr: Arteriography in localizing the amputation level in arteriosclerosis obliterans. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:464-7, Aug 62

GRUSZKA S, SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of Achard-Thiers syndrome] Endokr Pol 13:209-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

KLOTZ HP, AVRIL J, CHIMENES H: [Dangers and uselessness of hypophysectomy in diabetes mellitus] Sem Ther 37:689-92, Oct 61 (Fr)

ZUBIRAN JM, DE LA ROSA C, RODRIGUEZ R, MORENO J: [Surgery and diabetes] Prensa Med Mex 27:152-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

therapy

ARKINS JA, ENGBRING NH, LENNON EJ: The incidence of skin reactivity to insulin in diabetic patients. J Allergy 33:69-72, Jan-Feb 62

AARSETH S: [Treatment of diabetes] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:80-4, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

ABE T, HONMA M, SHIBATA T, ISOGAI S: [Studies of salicylate therapy on diabetes mellitus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1100-13, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

ALLEN FM: A personnal view of therapy of diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 11:336-8, Jul-Aug 62

BALODIMOS MC, STIMSON WH, TANNER DC, REID JA, WILLIAMS RH: Cycloheptolamide and acetohexamide in therapy of diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 10:1063-73, Dec 61

BALODIMOS MC, WILLIAMS RH: Absorption of insulin-I-131 from subcutaneous tissue in diabetic patients. Amer J Med Sci 243:49-56, Jan 62

BOSHELL BR, BARRETT JC, CARR JH Jr: Insulin resistance, a clinical and experimental study. J Med Ass Georgia 51:51-6, Feb 62

BAQUET R: [Progress made in the last 10 years in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Maroc Med 41:353-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

BARTELHEIMER H, SAUER H: [Diabetes therapy - when according to formula and when on an individual basis?] Med Klin 57:759-66, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CANESSA I, MELLA I, VALIENTE S, GARCIA DE LOS RIOS M, BAHAMONDES G: [Phenmetrazine as an aid in the treatment of diabetes] Rev Med Chile 89:598-600, Aug 61 (Sp)

CARLSON LA, OSTMAN J: Effect of chlorpropamide treatment on serum lipid levels in diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:561-4, Nov 61

CHIARI M: [Further clinical experiences with royal jelly Holzinger therapy in internal medicine] Landarzt 37:1358-9, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [On a hypoglycemic action of anabolic steroids. Presentation of a case; verification and considerations] Minerva Med 53:1155-7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CORSINI G, BECCHINI MF, CERRI B: [On changes in insulin metabolism (demonstrated by administration of I-131 labelled insulin) caused by prior insulin therapy] Minerva Nucl 6:115-21, Apr 62 (It)

DUNCAN GG: Present-day management of diabetes. Rhode Island Med J 44:528-31, Sep 61

DAWSON J, ANDERSON WM, MARGERISON JH: Water, electrolytes and the EEG in a case of focal cortical epilepsy with diabetes insipidus on varying drug regimes. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:144-60, Jun 61

DABIS G: [Apropos of the modern treatment of diabetes mellitus] Concours Med 84:1634 passim, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

DELI L: [The hyperglycemia and glycosuria-inducing effect of thiazide derivatives in diabetics] Orv Hetil 103-302-3, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

DINIZ F: [Insulin resistance] J Med (Porto) 48:139-40, 19 May 62 (Por)

DURAND A: [Supportive medication in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Diabete 10:217-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DOMENGE L, RAMOS C: [Nutritional aspects of the treatment of the diabetic patient. The young diabetic, the obese diabetic. Lipids and vascular lesions] Prensa Med Mex

27:121-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
BGOROV MN: [Some metabolism disorders in diabetes mellitus and their dynamics during combined therapy] Vop Pitan 21:3-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
FEUGIER P: [Practical data on insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus in adults] Clinique (Par) 56:475-9, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)
FLOHR LJ: Tolbutamide therapy in remission of diabetes. Texas J Med 58:494-8, Jul 62
GILGORE SG, RUPP JJ: The long-term response of diabetes mellitus to salicylate therapy: report of a case. JAMA 180:65-6, 7 Apr 62
GASTINEAU CF: The management of diabetes in the surgical patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1023-9, Jul 62
HOEHNE HW: [Diabetes and eleparon. Preliminary report on clinical observations] Ther Gegenw 100:521-4, Oct 61 (Ger)
HENDRICKX H, VAN USSEL E: [Diabetes treatment in general practice] Belg T Geneesk 18:658-74, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)
HAMWI GJ: Treatment of diabetes. JAMA 181:1064, 22 Sep 62
IZAR G: [Levulose in the treatment of diabetes and cardiovascular diseases] Resen Clin Cient 30:269-70, Oct 61 (Por)
JOELIN EP: How to treat the diabetic patient. GP 25:82-8, May 62
JUTORAN M: [Diabetes and treatment of the pancreas, liver and bile ducts] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1591-2, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)
KNORRE G von: [On diabetes care] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1700-1, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)
KOENIGSTEIN RP, MAEHR G: [The use of saluretics in diabetics] Wien Med Wschr 112:82-4, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)
KUHLMANN D: [Treatment of adult diabetics. Practical considerations] Strasbourg Med 12:889-98, Dec 61 (Fr)
KAMENETSKII SI, VINUKOV VG: [On the relative nature of contraindications in the use of glucocorticoids in diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:123-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
KOPECKY A: [Care of patients with diabetes mellitus in Bucharest] Lek Ved Zahr 5:120, 18 May 62, In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(20) (Cz)
KINK R: [On the effect of anabolic steroids in diabetes mellitus] Med Mschr 16:463-7, Jul 62 (Ger)
LOCKE W: Management of unstable diabetes. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:414-7, Oct 61
LENTI G: The treatment of diabetes and the prevention of the vasculopathy. Panminerva Med 3:454-60, Oct 61
LEEDS WG: A system of diabetic patient instruction in a general hospital. Conn Med 26:356-7, May 62
LAMOTTE M: [Insulin resistance] Presse Med 70:1209-11, 19 May 62 (Fr)
MESSNER J: [Curability of diabetes mellitus] Z Ges Inn Med 17:9-13, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)
NIKONOV GK, LOU TC, CHIH CT, MA LT, TUNG LL, MING CM, HUO TH, LO YC: [Data on the study of drugs used in Chinese popular medicine for the treatment of hypertension, nephritis, diabetes and cancer. II.] Aptech Delo 10:73-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
NABARO JD: Diabetes mellitus, Management. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:210-1, Mar 62
OKER C: [Principles of control and therapy at the diabetic polyclinic of the Istanbul Therapeutic Clinic] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:147-53, Mar 62 (Tur)
OAKLEY W: The modern management of diabetes mellitus. London Clin Med J 3:21-6, Jul 62
PASCUAL-LEONE PASCUAL A: [Hypoglycemic action of cocarboxylase in a diabetic treated with insulin and comments on cocarboxylase-insulin synergism] Med Esp 46:24-32, Jul 61 (Sp)
POSSNER W, POSSNER C: [Care of diabetics in a chemical factory] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1053-6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
PIRART J: [Theoretical principles in the treatment of severe diabetes mellitus] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1688-92, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)
PIRART J: [Treatment of diabetes in medical practice] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1730-3, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)
RUBENSTEIN AH, LEVIN NW, ELLIOT GA: Hypoglycaemia induced by manganese. Nature (Lond) 194:188-9, 14 Apr 62
RODRIGUEZ-MINON JL, OBRADOR S: [Hypophysectomy in diabetes. (Study of a case followed for 3 years)] Rev Clin Esp 84:417-9, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)
ROGERS RT: Diabetes. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:84-7, Jul-Aug 62
SPOONT S, DYER WW: Management of diabetes mellitus. Seminar Rep 6:2-7, Fall 61
SERANTES NA, MESTRES AO, BISCHOFF N: [Evaluation of the diuretic action of 8341-SU (cyclopenthiazide) in 5 diabetics] Dia Med 33:2829-35, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)
SZERESZEWSKA H, RASZEJA-WANIC B, JASINSKI K, WOLSKA E: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on water-electrolyte balance in diabetes insipidus] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1513-22, 1961 (Pol)
SEIGE K, THIERBACH V, MATZKOWSKI H: [Adenosine phosphate compounds in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Ther Gegenw 101:69-72, Feb 62 (Ger)
SIVANOVA Z: [Necessary and effective treatment of diabetes mellitus] Sborn Lek 64:115-20, Apr 62 (Cz)
TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. V. With special reference to the relation between the blood and urine sugar levels and PAS-glycosuria during insulin administration] Yokohama Med Bull 12:160-2, Aug 61 (Ger)
TEMME P, ODOOZE L, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, MAURIN J: [Erythrodermia secondary to an intense photosensitization caused by carbutamide (BZ 55)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:124-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
TULLOCH JA: The management of diabetes mellitus. E Afr Med J 39:303-10, Jun 62
UHRY P, COHEN A: [Insulin resistance] Clinique (Par) 56:481-5, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)
UNGER RH: Medical emergencies in diabetes. Med Clin N Amer 46:487-93, Mar 62
WEISSEL W: [Anabolic hormone in malignant or complicated diabetes mellitus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:234-6, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)
WHITE P: The treatment of diabetes mellitus. Med Clin N Amer 46:1177-89, Sep 62
YAWADA M, HOSHI M: [Essential points in the selection and use of medicines for internal use in diabetes mellitus] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:555-64, Mar 62 (Jap)

urine

AOYAMA S: Phosphatases in human urine with emphasis on the correlation between acid phosphatase and diabetes mellitus. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:203-37, Mar 61
ALBEAUX-FERNET M, CHABOT J: [Therapeutic properties of dimethylbiguanide (LA-6023) in diabetes with ketonuria] Minerva Med 52:4328-32, 15 Dec 61 (It)
AZERAD E, MORARD JC, GHATA J: [The acid mucopolysaccharides of the urine (Astrup's fraction) in the course of diabetes and its complications: determination, fractionation and significance] Path Biol (Par) 10:217-30, Feb 62 (Fr)
BERGEN SS Jr, KONIUSZY FR, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: Urinary excretion of coenzyme Q10 by patients with diabetes mellitus. Arch Biochem 95:348-51, Nov 61
BUSONERA G, MASIERO L: [The urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 11-hydroxycorticoids in diabetes mellitus] G Clin Med 42:1258-69, Nov 61 (It)
CROIZAT P, VIALA JJ, PALIARD P, BOTHIER F, BRUNAT M: [Disorders of bladder evacuation in the course of diabetes. Role of a bladder residue in the appearance of urinary infections] Diabete 10:75-7, Feb 62 (Fr)
The meiturias. Lancet 2:915-7, 21 Oct 61
MACNEIL A: Urine testing when the diagnosis is diabetes. Amer J Nurs 61:67-9, Nov 61
MELTZER LE, RUTMAN J, GEORGE P, RUTMAN R, KITCHELL JR: The urinary excretion pattern of trace metals in diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med Sci 244:282-9, Sep 62
ORABONA ML, MATARAZZO C, SACCHETTI G, CHIUMMO R: [Urinary aldosterone and diabetes mellitus] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:521-7, Aug 61 (It)
OTSUKA A: [Studies on the relation of carbohydrate metabolism to urinary catecholamines. 1. Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline in diabetes mellitus patients] Folia Endocr Jap 37:964-76, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)
PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). IV. Metabolic diseases] Sborn Lek 64:93-7, Mar 62 (Cz)
PATEL JC, DHIRAWANI MK, DESHPANDE N: Albuminuria in diabetes mellitus. J Ass Physicians India 10:397-401, Aug 62

veterinary

KING JM, KAVANAUGH JF, BENTINCK-SMITH J: Diabetes mellitus with pituitary neoplasms in a horse and a dog. Cornell Vet 52:133-45, Jan 62
MEIER H: Comparative aspects of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in animals. Amer J Med 31:868-73, Dec 61

Diabetes, Renal see GLYCOSURIA

DIABETIC COMA

KODAMA K, YAMAZAKI T: [Cured case of postoperative diabetic coma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:863-5, Apr 62 (Jap)
KAEDING A: [Type and incidence of dietary errors in diabetics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:132-4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
MARTIN MM: The unconscious diabetic patient. Amer J Nurs 61:92-4, Nov 61
MELLONI GF, SAURGNANI E: [Diabetic keto-acidosis and diabetic coma (pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:289-312, Oct 61 (It)
PATRICK A: The symptomatology of diabetic coma: a retrospect. Scot Med J 7:153-8, Apr 62
PENA JC, DOMENGE L: [Physiology and treatment of diabetic coma] Prensa Med Mex 27:144-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
REINWEIN H: [Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of diabetic coma] Regensb Jahrb Aerztl Fortbild 9:373-82, Dec 61 (Ger)
SABELLA G, MARSOCCHI G: [Elements of the physiopathology and therapy of diabetic coma] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:630-50, 15 Apr 62 (It)

blood

METZGER H, ROSENBERG T, BLUM A: [Apropos of the electrocardiogram modifications of the hypopotassemic type during diabetic coma] Strasbourg Med 12:899-909, Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

WITH TK: [Atypical diabetic coma. Severe hyperglycemia without acidosis] Nord Med 68:971, 2 Aug 62 (Dan)

complications

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, TCHOBROUTSKY G, ROSSELIN G: [Renal function in diabetic coma] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1263-73, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)
FAIVRE G, DEBRY G, PETIT J, ANTHOINE D: [Transitory disorders of cardiac rhythm during diabetic comas] Diabete 10:93-101, Mar 62 (Fr)
ISAMI K, SHIROTANI Y, URAYAMA A: [Case of diabetic coma associated with apoplexy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1585-7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
KISSEL P, DEBRY G, ANTHOINE D: [Digestive hemorrhages occurring during diabetic coma (apropos of 2 personal cases)] Diabete 9:272-5, Oct 61 (Fr)
PIHKANEN T, HUHMAR E: True isoelectric cerebral activity as criterion for severe cortical lesion.

diagnosis

AZERAD E, LUBETZKI J: [Diagnosis of coma in diabetics. (Management and first therapeutic steps)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:63-7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)
Diabetic coma or insulin coma? Brit Med J 5304:595-6, 1 Sep 62
PARIHAR LM, MERCHANT HC, VORA DD: Diabetic coma. (Early diagnosis). J Ass Physicians India 10:11-7, Jan 62

etiology

RAMBERT P: [Coma-inducing factors in diabetics. Their respective roles and possible complexities] Rev Prat (Par) 12:7-11, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)
UHRY P, COHEN A: [Hypoglycemic (hyperinsulinic) comas] Rev Prat (Par) 12:69-76, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y: [The problems raised by comas in young diabetics] Rev Prat (Par) 12:79-86, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BALEINE DD de: [Treatment of diabetic coma in the child] Vie Med 43:885-91, Jun 62 (Fr)
CHEN KH, CHU P: [Case report of a child in a diabetic coma lasting 12 months] Zhong Erke Z 11:139, Feb 60 (Ch)
DARNAUD C, DENARD Y: [The problems raised by comas in young diabetics] Rev Prat (Par) 12:79-86, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)
JOKANOVIC R, NIKEZIC M: [Treatment of diabetic coma in children] Med Glas 16:75-9, Feb 62 (Ser)
JOCHIMS J: [Leukocytes and fat transport. Observations in children in hunger and in diabetic coma] Klin Wschr 40:520-7, 15 May 62 (Ger)
MORDKOVSKAIA NM: [Pseudoperitonitis in diabetic coma in children] Pediatriia 40:13-5, Oct 61 (Rus)
RICHIE RH Jr, TALBOT NB: The management of diabetic ketoacidosis and coma. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:263-76, Feb 62
SAUERBREI HU: [Diabetic coma in a 4-month-old infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:284-8, Jul 62 (Ger)
TAKATSU T: [Theory and practice of treatment with Ringer's solution] J Jap Med Ass 47:777-84, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

in old age

BARNETT DM, WILCOX DS, MARBLE A: Diabetic coma in persons over 60. Geriatrics 17:327-36, May 62

metabolism

ROSSIER PH, REUTTER F, FRICK P: [Hyper-osmolar non-acidotic coma in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2145-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

statistics

DJURIC D, MICIC JV, BABIC DJ: [Diabetic coma and acidosis. Clinical observations on 142 patients] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1281-8, Nov 61 (Ser)

therapy

DEROT M, TCHOBROUTSKY G: [Treatment of severe diabetic acidoketosis and coma] Rev Prat (Par) 12:47-60, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)
DEROT M: [Treatment of diabetic coma] Sem Ther 37:534-8, Jun 61 (Fr)

DIABETIC DIET

AVRIL J: [The diabetic diet for the adult as a function of therapy] Sem Ther 37:610-2, Jul 61 (Fr)
BIERMAN EL, HAMLIN JT 3d: The hyperlipemic effect of a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet in diabetic subjects. Diabetes 10:432-7, Nov-Dec 61
CANAANI Z: [Lipids in diets of diabetic patients] Harefuah 61:226-8, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)
DOMENGE L, RAMOS C: [Nutritional aspects of the treatment of the diabetic patient. The young diabetic, the obese diabetic. Lipids and vascular lesions] Prensa Med Mex 27:121-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
ERNEST I, HALLGREN B, SVANBORG A: Short term study of effect of different isocaloric diets in diabetes.
HAUNZ EA: Diabetes mellitus. The "new look" in therapy. J Med Ass Alabama 32:65-75, Sep 62

KATSUYA N, MIYAKAWA T: [On the diet therapy of diabetes mellitus] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:20–5, Oct 61 (Jap)
KRARUP NB: [Diet therapy of diabetes--again] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 40:179–82, May 62 (Dan)
PISANO L, VALVO A: [Fructose treatment in some cases of diabetes complicated by retinopathy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:436–43, Oct 61 (It)
SAKAKITA H: [Management of diabetes mellitus--present status and a study on management of the disease] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:10–3, Oct 61 (Jap)
SOMEYA K: [Lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus and diet therapy] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:14–9, Oct 61 (Jap)
SILVER AA: Dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Maryland Med J 11:74–5, Feb 62
SAFA AR: [Revaluation of diet therapy. Supervised recovery of the diabetic] Sem Ther 38:244–8, Mar 62 (Fr)
WEST KM, TOPHOJ E: Effect of unrestricted diet on diabetes during therapy with chlorpropamide. Metabolism 10:689–94, Sep 61

DIACETYLMORPHINE

addiction

CLAMAN AD, STRANG RI: Obstetric and gynecologic aspects of heroin addiction. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:252–7, 15 Jan 62
JULLIEN G, BAUDRY M: [Apropos of 15 cases of heroinomania] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:596–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

REICHLE CW, SMITH GM, GRAVENSTEIN JS, MACRIS SG, BEECHER HK: Comparative analgesic potency of heroin and morphine in postoperative patients. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:43–6, Apr 62

pharmacology

SMITH GM, SEMKE CW, BEECHER HK: Objective evidence of mental effects of heroin, morphine and placebo in normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:53–8, Apr 62
SMITH GM, BEECHER HK: Subjective effects of heroin and morphine in normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:47–52, Apr 62

therapy

WOOLF CR, ROSENBERG A: The cough suppressant effect of heroin and codeine: a controlled clinical study. Canad Med Ass J 86:810–2, 5 May 62

DIAGNOSIS

see also ELECTRODIAGNOSIS
see also PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
see also PROGNOSIS

AUSTONI M: [The doctrine of the dynamic equilibrium of body constituents in reflections of functional semeiology] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:9–25, Mar 61 (It)
AMOSOV NM, SHKABARA EA: [Experience in determining diagnosis with the aid of diagnostic machines] Eksp Khir Anest 6:15–2, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
ARDENNE M von, MILLNER R: The U,S, fecoscan method. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:145–9, Apr 62
ARGAEZ RC: [The anamensis] An Brasil Ginec 53:239–52, May 62 (Por)
AMSLER R: [Current aspects of the doctrine of specificity in medicine] Concours Med 84:4109–12, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)
BYKHOVSKII ML, VISHNEVSKII AA, KHARNAS SSh: [Problems in reasoning the diagnostic process with the aid of mathematical machines] Eksp Khir Anest 6:3–15, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
BRUCE RA, COX AR: Medical diagnosis by computer. Northwest Med 60:1075–82, Nov 61
BERCI G: Medicine and television., Med J Aust 48(2):1005–10, 23 Dec 61
BYKHOVSKII ML: [Cybernetics in medicine. Logics of probability in the structure of auto-didactic diagnostic processes in computers] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3–11, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
BYKHOVSKII ML: [Cybernetics in surgery. The phase interval method in the problem of diagnosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:16–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
BRANDT EN Jr, HAGANS JA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: The computer as a diagnostic aid in medicine. J Okla Med Ass 55:213–7, May 62
BACKER M: Bed-side medicine. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:40–2, Jul 62
BERNSTEIN ZL, VORZIMER JJ: The diagnostic clinic. New York J Med 62:2643–9, 15 Aug 62
CAVALLO J: [The clinical value of enzymes] Sem Med (B Air) 119:647–50, 24 Aug 61 (Sp)
CURTIUS F: [How can systemic diagnosis be extended to individual diagnosis?] Hippokrates 33:526–30, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
DAUMEZON G, LANTERI-LAURA G: [The significance of phenomenological semeiology] Encephale 50:478–511, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
DOCHERTY JF: Early diagnosis in the seven ages. J Irish Med Ass 50:38–41, Feb 62
DIAMOND EL, LILIENFELD AM: Effects of errors in classification and diagnosis in various types of epidemiological studies. Amer J Public Health 52:1137–44, Jul 62
EIMERL TS: Direct-access diagnostic facilities in general practice. Lancet 1:851–2, 21 Apr 62
ELLIOTT-BINNS CP: Diagnosis in the street. Practitioner 188:531–2, Apr 62
EDHOLM P, FERNSTROM I, LINDBLOM K, SELDINGER SI: Roentgen television in practice with special regard to puncture examinations. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 216:1–80, 1962
FOWLER PB: The main complaint. Lancet 1:1251–4, 16 Jun 62
FOGARTY J: Early diagnostic hypnosis. J Irish Med Ass 51:23, Jul 62
FOKKENS O: [Classification and diagnosis] T Soc Geneesk 40:485–6, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)
GARCIA AM: Diagnostic use of radioisotopes in surgery. Philipp J Surg 16:302–10, Sep-Oct 61
GIORDANENGO G: [4 consultations by telephone] Minerva Med 53:246–8, 27 Jan 62 (It)
GILLON JJ: [Is automatic diagnosis in the future?] Concours Med 84:3829–33, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)
GARCIA RC: Comparison between clinical diagnosis and anatomical findings in autopsied cases in the Philippine General Hospital. Acta Med Philipp 16:277–84, Apr-Jun 60
HUBER P: [What does "prompt" diagnosis mean?] Landarzt 37:929–32, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)
HNEVKOVSKY O: [How to write the diagnosis for official purposes] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:447–9, Oct 61 (Cz)
HOLMES JR: Application of radioactive isotopes in veterinary medicine. Vet Bull 32:65–72, Feb 62
HICK FK: Pointers on history-taking. Med Clin N Amer 46:603–8, May 62
HENSHAW GR: The need for a laboratory procedure in homeopathic prescribing. Hahnemannian 97:4–5, Jun 62
IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [Operative diagnosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:9–12, 1962 (Sp)
KORNFELD H: [Machine diagnosis: European experiences] Deutsch Med J 12:642–5, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)
KOENIG MP, FREY E: [Some applications of radioactive isotopes in medicine] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:103–7, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)
KING EJ: [Enzymes in diagnosis] Nord Med 67:697–701, 31 May 62 (Nor)
LAIN ENTRALGO P: [Symptoms and signs in the light of history] Dia Med 33:2573–83, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)
LEVIN RR: The importance of the dietary history to the physician. Conn Med 26:139–40, Feb 62
MATOUSEK WC: Diagnostic error. Amer Practit 12:825–7, Nov 61
MYERSON RM, WOHL GT, RABINOWITZ JL: The use of radioisotopes for diagnostic purposes. Med Clin N Amer 45:1655–61, Nov 61
[Missed diagnosis? Possibilities and limitations of immediate diagnosis, demonstrated and discussed on the basis of personal examples] Med Welt 44:2267–87, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)
MASON EE, CHERNIGOV F, CUSMINSKY B: Computer analysis in development of new diagnostic methods. Urinary enzyme excretion. JAMA 178:1088–90, 16 Dec 61
MUROOKA H: [Various diagnostic and functional tests] Sanfujin Jissai 10:941–6, Nov 61 (Jap)
MEYER GJ: Diagnostic radioisotope procedures. Postgrad Med 31:A45–A49, Feb 62
MUIR CS, TOCK PC: Enzyme estimation as an aid to diagnosis. Singapore Med J 3:34–43, Mar 62
MARCOZZI G: [Surgical symptomatology of yesterday and today] Riforma Med 76:761–7, 14 Jul 62 (It)
NAKATA M: [Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:395–400, Jun 62 (Jap)
OWEN CA Jr: Radioisotopes in diagnosis. J Florida Med Ass 48:533–9, Dec 61
PAVONI P: [Uses of radioisotopes in diagnosis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1461–82, 2 Oct 61 (It)
PIRCHER FJ, BRUCER M, MORRIS AC Jr, BLACK R: The Orins linear scanner in clinical diagnosis. J Nucl Med 3:26–40, Jan 62
RICHTERICH R, SCHAFROTH P, COLOMBO JP, TEMPERLI P: [Choice of enzyme units in diagnostic examinations] Klin Wschr 39:987–9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
ROSENBAUM S: [The necessity of the physician for causal explanation] Harefuah 62:168–70, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)
SENDRAIL M: [Signs in the hand] Concours Med 83:5463–7, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)
SCHROEDER J, WUTTKE S: [The physician and diagnosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2073–7, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)
SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Robot diagnosis: American experiences] Deutsch Med J 12:639–42, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)
SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Can electronic machines facilitate and improve medical diagnosis?] Hippokrates 33:162–7, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)
SCHOTTSTAEDT WW, WOLF S: The evaluation of psychologic factors in illness. Med Clin N Amer 46:859–64, May 62
SAIGER GL: Observations on the probability of error in medical diagnosis. Ann Intern Med 56:860–4, Jun 62
SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315–25, May 62
Ultrasonics as an aid to diagnosis. Lancet 2:967–8, 28 Oct 61
VANCE GA: The asymptomatic adult. Med Times 90:122–9, Fzd 62
WOLFMAN EF Jr, TUPPER CJ, FLOTTE CT, ZUIDEMA GD: The problem of detection of asymptomatic surgical lesions. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1425–32, Oct 61
WOLFF WN, SCHEN RJ: Problems in the diagnosis of iatrogenic disease. Postgrad Med 31:145–9, Feb 62
WYLIE CM: Measurement in medicine and public health. J Chronic Dis 15:381–7, Apr 62
YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 8, Central nervous system. Indian J Med Sci 16:785–46, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

BOSTROM RC, TOLLES WE, SPENCER CC: Technological progress of the cytoanalyzer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:417–22, Sep-Oct 62
DIACUMAKOS EG, DAY E, KOPAC MJ: Further development and evaluation of the cytoanalyzer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:423–8, Sep-Oct 62

history

JARCHO S: Morgagni and Auenbrugger in the retrospect of two hundred years. Bull Hist Med 35:489–96, Nov-Dec 61

jurisprudence

KRAEMER R: [Special diagnosis by the expert] Med Welt 5:256–8, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL

ARIAEV LN: [Use of curare-like preparations for diagnostic purposes] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86–7, May 62 (Rus)
CHARVAT J: [Some simple symptoms in internal medicine] Cas Lek Cesk 101:485–6, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see also BIOPSY
see also CYTODIAGNOSIS
see also SERODIAGNOSIS

ALLEN HC: Lab advances pose problems, especially in the care of long-term & aged patients. Hosp Prog 43:98–100, Jan 62
BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [Current possibilities of a laboratory for virological diagnosis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1210–5, Sep 61 (Fr)
BOCK HE: [Improvement of diagnosis in the clinic and in practice] Deutsch Med J 12:663–9, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)
BRADHAM RR, BRADHAM GB, GADSDEN RH: An evaluation of a bedside laboratory. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:39–42, Feb 62
BELL WJ, BROWN PP: Fluorescence microscopy in the laboratory diagnosis and assessment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Cent Afr J Med 8:4–9, Jan 62
BJORNSTAD P: [On the accuracy of laboratory analyses] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:892–4, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)
BAUFELD H: [On the advantageous use of laboratory diagnosis in practice] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:618–22, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)
BALSAMO V, CORSO D: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of several laboratory tests in various clinical phases of rheumatic disease in childhood] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:541–58, Jul-Aug 62 (It)
CELSI TH: [The hepatogram. Its current interpretation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2627–31, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)
CHODOSH S, ZACCHEO CW, SEGAL MS: The cytology and histochemistry of sputum cells. I, Preliminary differential counts in chronic bronchitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:635–48, May 62
CARAWAY WT: Chemical and diagnostic specificity of laboratory tests. Effect of hemolysis, lipemia, anticoagulants, medications, contaminants, and other variables. Amer J Clin Path 37:645–54, May 62
CLOAREC M: [Current biological tests for the detection of atherosclerotic lesions] Cah Med Interprof 2:25–9, Apr 62 (Fr)
DUBACH UC: [New means of specific organs enzyme diagnosis with the aid of serum lactate dehydrogenase] Helv Med Acta 28:469–75, Sep 61 (Ger)
DIEZ MELCHOR F: [Laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Med Trop 38:15–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
DAVIS AE Jr: Office bacteriology. Minnesota Med 45:887–91, Sep 62
ESCUDERO L, MEJIA J, VERGARA J, SAENZ C, NEGRON G, RIOS C, PINEDA J: [Subjects from the laboratory] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:15–47, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)
FORAKER AG: Test resistance versus test acceptance. Comparative criteria. Amer J Surg 103:662–3, Jun 62
GARRET A: [On clinical investigation: the example of the Laboratorio de Cirurgia Experimental da Faculdade de Medicina do Porto] Hospital (Rio) 61:11–8, Jan 62 (Por)
GONZALO ROJAS L: [Hepatitis and the laboratory] Nicaragua Med 17:306–22, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
GARIN JP: [Laboratory methods applied to the diagnosis of human toxoplasmosis] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:218–48, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
GOCKE TM: Cultural decay in hospital bacteriology labs. GP 26:112–3, Oct 62
HOFFMANN RG, WAID ME, HENRY JB: Clinical specimens and reference samples for the quality control of laboratory accuracy. Amer J Med Techn 27:309–17, Nov-Dec 61
HOPPS HC: Pathology and clinical medicine. Worldwide Abstr Gen Med 5:8–15, Jan 62

HADDAD J: [Value of the laboratory in the diagnosis of the choledochal syndrome] Rev Med Hondur 29:31-9, 1961 (Sp)

HOFMANN E: [Bases of enzymatic diagnosis in clinical medicine with special reference to O. Warburg's optical test] Z Med Labortechn 3:1-19, 1962 (Ger)

HODGES JH: Newer diagnostic office procedures. W Virginia Med J 58:171-5, Jul 62

HAWKINS W: Quality control in morphologic hematology. Amer J Med Techn 28:231-9, Jul-Aug 62

HARRIS A: Evaluation in laboratory practice. Public Health Rep 77:633-6, Jul 62

INHORN SL: Fluorescent antibody methods in the diagnosis of disease. Wisconsin Med J 61:222, Apr 62

ILKOV NB: [On the problem of the possibility of diagnosis of some diseases on the basis of changes in the protoplasm of the neutrophils] Lab Delo 8:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

JUNGNER I: [Chemical health control. II. Practical aspects with results from selected material] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2309-25, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

JUNGNER G: [Chemical health control. I. An aid to the private physician's health examination, a further resource for group examinations in health centers and a method of choice in general examination of the population] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2297-309, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

JANOWITZ HD: The laboratory diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Amer J Gastroent 38:246-51, Sep 62

KNOUSE CA: Laboratory procedures for the office. VII. The pH of the urine and miscellaneous findings. J Osteopath 69:34-8 passim, Aug 62

LAARMAN JJ: [Comparative study of routine examinations, in the hospital, and of thorough examinations by the specialized laboratory. Limit of the possibilities of coprological diagnosis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:501-12, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LEE SY: [Essential basic clinical laboratory examinations in Korea] J Korea Med Ass 5:377-80, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

MELEKIAN B: [Practical philosophy of laboratory examinations. Urea at 0,60] Concours Med 83:6737-44, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

MASON CC: The medical laboratory. Chicago Med 64:5, 10 Feb 62

[Methods of analysis] IAL 1:6-17, May 61 (Por)

MONTESTRUC E, PAPA F, HERMANTIN G: [Biological examinations of inflammatory states in leprological practice, more particularly in leprous reactions] Arch Inst Pasteur Martinique 15:16-8, 1st Semest 62 (Fr)

NATOLI G: [Laboratory ultramicromethods in pediatric practice. I. Determination of blood bilirubin. Preliminary note] Arch Ital Pediat 22:64-73, Dec 61 (It)

PARKER RH, HOEPRICH PD: Disk method for rapid identification of Hemophilus species. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:21-9, Feb 62

PARKS HW, SZCZEPANIAK LW: Urinalysis old and new. Amer J Med Techn 28:209-16, Jul-Aug 62

PUTONG PB, LEE M: Frozen section diagnosis as an aid to the surgeon. Philipp J Surg 15:263-5, Sep-Oct 60

Repetition--often the price of accuracy. J Indiana Med Ass 55:53-4, Jan 62

ROTTKA H, MAIBAUER D: [On the rationalization of data documentation in the clinical laboratory] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L57-L60, Mar 62 (Ger)

RICHTERICH R, COLOMBO JP: [Ultramicromethods in clinical laboratories. II. Determination of reliability of laboratory methods] Klin Wschr 40:529-33, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT BJ: [Current status of laboratory examinations in liver diseases in pediatrics] Pediat Prat 32:209-14, 1961 (Por)

SCOTT GE, CREEK DW: Laboratory aids in gastric disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:566-9, Nov 61

SOUPART P: [Enzymes and diagnosis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:251-65, 1961 (Fr)

SAMAILLE J: [The contribution of the laboratory to the diagnosis of virus diseases] Lille Med 6(Special):953-62, 1961 (Fr)

THALME B, ARERG B: [Experiences with ultramicromethodology in a clinical chemical laboratory] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3111-7, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

TERNER H: Hatching method for Schistosoma mansoni. Complementary technic for the finding of schistosomiasis. New Engl J Med 267:245-6, 2 Aug 62

WILKINSON JH: Blood enzymes in diagnosis. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:108-28

What is a normal value? Maryland Med J 11:516-7, Sep 62

YANIS B: The world of...the bacteriologist. Hosp Manage 94:42-4, Oct 62

ZELASCO JF: [The laboratory in hepatic diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1633-8, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

history

OETTLE AG: A historical review of past histopathological material at the South African Institute for Medical Research between 1911 and 1927. S Afr Med J 36:628-31, 4 Aug 62

statistics

HIROKAWA H, KAWAJI K, KOBAYASHI S, MAJIMA M, TAKIZAWA Y, TERADA I, IEGATA M, YOSHIKAWA T: [Details and statistics of recent tests carried out in the central clinical laboratories of the hospital attached to Niigata University] Niigata Med J 75:1243-5, Oct 61 (Jap)

DIALYSIS

see also KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

ACKERS GK, STEERE RL: Restricted diffusion of macromolecules through agar-gel membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:137-49, 7 May 62

BAISDEN CF, FITE F: Intermittent peritoneal lavage. J Germantown Hosp 2:54-61, Aug 61

BERTRAND E, GUERIN J: [Peritoneal dialysis with glucose in the treatment of the irreducible edemas of cardiac patients] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:603-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BOEN ST: [The clinical importance of peritoneal dialysis] Ned T Geneesk 106:853-6, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

BERKOWITZ H, BLUEMLE LW: Electrodialysis: concept and preliminary studies of its application to blood. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:197-208, 1962

BOEN ST, MULINARI AS, DELLARD DH, SCRIBNER BH: Periodic peritoneal dialysis in the management of chronic uremia. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:256-65, 1962

CRAIG LC, PULLEY AO: Dialysis studies. IV. Preliminary experiments with sugars. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:89-94, Jan 62

CHRISTENSEN J, WILLIAMS BJ: Thiocyanate psychosis treated by extracorporeal hemodialysis. JAMA 181:340-2, 28 Jul 62

CLARK JE, TEMPLETON JY 3d, McCURDY DK: Perfusion of isolated intestinal loops in the management of chronic renal failure. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:246-51, 1962

DUNCAN H, ELLIOTT W, HORN DB, KERR DN, PEARSON DT, ROBSON AM: Haemodialysis in the treatment of gout. Lancet 1:1209-11, 9 Jun 62

ETTELDORF JN, DOBBINS WT, SWEENEY MJ, SMITH JD, WHITTINGTON GL, SHEFFIELD JA, MEADOWS RW: Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the management of acute renal failure in children. J Pediat 60:327-39, Mar 62

GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. New Eng J Med 267:279-82, 9 Aug 62

GIOVANNETTI S: [A technic for the permanent cannulation of veins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:594-7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HOCH H, NELSON T, TURNER ME: Studies of rates of escape of proteins through membranes. II. Effect of hydraulic flow. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:230-5, 5 Aug 61

IMARISIO JJ, KOTLOWSKI BB, IMPERATO AA: Dialysis method for PBI-131 determination compared with TCA and resin column techniques. J Lab Clin Med 60:526-34, Sep 62

KENNEDY AC, LINTON AL, EATON JC: Urea levels in cerebrospinal fluid after haemodialysis. Lancet 1:410-1, 24 Feb 62

KAMII I: [Electrodialysis of organic acids, organic bases, and alkaloids across ion exchange membranes. III. On the permeability of caffeine and ephedrine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:903-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

LANDMANN J, BEDRAN Y, ARDUINO E, GODOY M, FRANCALATTI S, CEZIMBRA JP: [The treatment of renal insufficiency with peritoneal dialysis] Med Cir Farm 298:91-107, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

LEONARD EF, BLUEMLE LW: Evaluation of dialysis membranes. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:182-6, 1962

LYTTLE D: Electrodialysis of blood using ion-exchange membranes. Ulster Med J 31:79-81, 1 Jun 62

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, McGOWN C: Intermittent peritoneal lavage. Amer J Surg 102:519-23, Oct 61

MERLHOT J, GRANIER R, PONZO JC: [Biological results of peritoneal dialysis] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:599-602, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MATSUDA G, SCHROEDER WA, MARTIN N: Isolation of the α chain of human fetal globin by dialysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:583-5, 23 Dec 61

MURAKAMI M, SEKINE H, FUNAHASHI S: Proteolipid from beef heart muscle. I. Application of organic dialysis to preparation of proteolipid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:431-5, Jun 62

MERRILL JP, SABBAGA E, HENDERSON L, WELZANT W, CRANE C: The use of an inlying plastic conduit for chronic peritoneal irrigation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:252-5, 1962

PRINS LR, MENEFEE EC: Peritoneal dialysis in renal failure. A case report. Minnesota Med 45:805-7, Aug 62

PATERAS VR, WATT MF, KRAMER NC, JACOBSON MH, PARRISH AE: Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of uremia. Med Ann DC 31:510-4, Sep 62

RICE CE, CARRIERE J: The effect of unheated normal bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. I. Dialysis studies. J Immun 87:665-74, Dec 61

RANDALL TW, VAN RENSBURG NJ, KEELEY KJ: Problems in the treatment of acute oliguricc renal failure encountered in 51 Bantu patients referred to a renal unit. S Afr Med J 36:180-8, 10 Mar 62

SHINABERGER JH: Treatment of methanol poisoning by extracorporeal dialysis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:937-9, Dec 61

SCHUPAK E, BANICH F, DUBIN A, KUSHNER DS: Peritoneal dialysis in uremia. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:333-7, Winter 61

SHENDEROV SM: [Prolongation of life in nephrectomized rabbits with the aid of peritoneal dialysis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:125-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SOEMARSONO: [Dialysis in renal failure] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:311-5, Jun 61 (In)

TORRES LF, ESTRADA JY Jr, ESQUIVEL EL Jr: A simplified method of peritoneal dialysis. Philipp J Surg 15:119-24, May-Jun 60

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: Effect of additions of sodium and potassium and of peritoneal dialysis with a hypotonic solution of sodium chloride on the sodium and potassium contents of the maternal and foetal serum and the amniotic fluid of rats. Nature (Lond) 194:779-80, 26 May 62

equipment & supplies

HJELM KK: An apparatus capable of rapid dialysis of 0,1 ml samples. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:409-23, 1962

STEWART AM, PERKINS DJ, GREENING JR: A rapid rock and roll dialyzer. Anal Biochem 3:264-6, Mar 62

WOLFFGANG H: [A simple apparatus for rapid dialysis of small samples] Pharmazie 17:403-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

experimental

KANEKO A: [An experimental study on peritoneal dialytic method] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:568-75, Oct 61 (Jap)

PAGANO VV, HOROSE T: Effects of a dialyzer during total cardiac bypass. Surg Forum 12:213-5, 1961

Diamox see ACETAZOLAMIDE

DIAPER RASH

WARIN RP, FAULKNER KE: Napkin psoriasis. Brit J Derm 73:445-7, Dec 61

prevention & control

LIPSCHUTZ A, AGARTY H: Prophylaxis in pediatric skin care. A routine for prevention of diaper rashes in infants. Arch Pediat 79:257-62, Jul 62

therapy

CUNNINGHAM GC: Ammoniacal dermatitis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1174-6, Dec 61

FRIEND WK: Ammoniacal dermatitis. Clinical observations on an efficacious, economical and neglected treatment. Calif Med 97:56-7, Aug 62

DIAPHRAGM

see also HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

see also SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

PROPERZI A: [Hydatidosis of the diaphragm. Casuistic contribution] Chir Ital 13:357-73, Oct 61 (It)

SZAM I, ALMOS S: [Systolic twitching of the diaphragm] Orv Hetil 102:2466-8, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

abnormalities

AVNET NL: Roentgenologic features of congenital bilateral anterior diaphragmatic eventration. Amer J Roentgen 88:743-50, Oct 62

BOURDET P, ALLAIN Y, DELAHAYE RP: [Reflections on the diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernias and eventrations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:252-5, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

BENICHOUX R, BAILLON R, THIBAUT G: [The problem of diaphragmatic eventration in children] Rev Med Nancy 87:84-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

BECKER PF: [Spinal cord findings in congenital diaphragmatic defects] Zbl Allg Path 103:177-83, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

Congenital defects of the diaphragm. Lancet 1:677-8, 31 Mar 62

CARTER RE, WATERSTON DJ, ABERDEEN E: Hernia and eventration of the diaphragm in childhood. Lancet 1:656-9, 31 Mar 62

HASHIDA Y, SHERMAN FE: Accessory diaphragm associated with neonatal respiratory distress. J Pediat 59:529-32, Oct 61

HAYAKAWA Y, KUROSE T, HUKUI A: [9 cases of diaphragmatic anomalies] Ann Paediat Jap 7:243-53, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

HOLCOMB GW Jr: A new technique for repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia with absence of the left hemidiaphragm. Surgery 51:534-40, Apr 62

LANZARA G, BRESCHI F: [On the subject of "eventration" and "relaxation" of the diaphragm. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Minerva Chir 16:1121-33, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MALIUGIN NS: [Congenital absence of the pericardium in a female patient with diaphragmatic relaxation] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:107-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

MEEKER IA Jr, SNYDER WH Jr: Surgical management of diaphragmatic defects in the newborn infant. A report of twenty infants each less than one week old (1956-1961). Amer J Surg 104:196-203, Aug 62

SCROCCA P, CATALANO M: [Apropos of secondary bronchopulmonary malformation pathology--clinical and social aspects] Lotta Tuberc 31:468-75, May 61 (It)

SIMONS AJ: [Rarely occurring defects of the diaphragm] J Belg Radiol 45:1-14, 1962 (Dut)

SIMONS AJ: [Rare defects of the diaphragm] Ned T Geneesk 106:807, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

TESSERAUX H: [On abnormal pleural folds. A contribution to developmental disorders of the diaphragm] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:101-8, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DIAPHRAGM

ELLIS H, McLARTY MC: Anatomy for anaesthetists. 3. The diaphragm. Anaesthesia 16:435–9, Oct 61

SEZIN M: [Anatomy of the esophageal hiatus. Its connections and relations to the lower 3d of the esophagus] Presse Med Argent 48:1316–22, 5 May 61 (Sp)

WINCKLER G: [Characteristics of neurotendinous spindles of the human diaphragm] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:180–3, 1962 (Fr)

YAMAGISHI T: Fine structure of lymph vessels in the abdominal wall of the diaphragm of dogs, and their attitude following absorption of China ink. Nagoya Med J 7:1–6, Jul 61

chemistry

BEANI L, BIANCHI C, LEDDA F: [The relation between body weight and total acetylcholine in the diaphragm muscle of the guinea pig] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:320–3, 15 Apr 62 (It)

diseases

ANDERSEN HA: Postoperative esophageal, diaphragmatic, and subdiaphragmatic complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:971–7, Jul 62

BIANCHI E, BISIANI M: [Further clinico-radiological contribution to the study of pathology of the diaphragm] Friuli Med 16:307–20, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

BONDARCHUK AS: [Acute traumatic rupture of the left cupola of the diaphragm in a 7-year-old boy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:131, Nov 61 (Rus)

BALAS A, KALMAR M: [On bronchial cysts of the diaphragm] Thoraxchirurgie 9:513–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOUDIN G, LE BESNERAIS Y, PEPIN B, POTTER M, CASSAN JL: [Diaphragmatic paralysis revealing a cervical diskal hernia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:514–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLAHA: [On multiple pathological conditions in the area of the esophageal hiatus or the cardia] Med Klin 57:504–6, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BALAS A, KALMAR M: [Bronchial cyst connected with the diaphragm] Tuberkulozis 15:12–4, Jan 62 (Hun)

Diaphragmatic flutter. Lancet 1:732–3, 7 Apr 62

DANILIN VA, KIM V: [A case of subphrenic abscess with exudative pericarditis and pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:144–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M, CUILLERET J: [Right diaphragmatic eventration in infants and children. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Lyon Chir 57:753–63, Sep 61 (Fr)

KONRAD RM: [Experimental studies on obstructive artificial defects of the diaphragm in young animals] Rozhl Chir 41:188–92, Mar 62 (Cz)

LEWIS AJ, BESANT DF: Muscular dystrophy in infancy. Report of 2 cases in siblings with diaphragmatic weakness. J Pediat 60:376–84, Mar 62

LAWSON JD: The pendelluft sign. Amer J Med Sci 243:420–6, Apr 62

LIFSHITS PS: [2 cases of secondary deformity of the liver in relaxation of the diaphragm] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:63–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MESTER E: [Transdiaphragmatic internal fistulae] Orv Hetil 103:1205–9, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

McCREDIE M, LOVEJOY FW Jr, KALTREIDER NL: Pulmonary function in diaphragmatic paralysis. Thorax 17:213–7, Sep 62

OWNATANJAN KT: [Surgical pathology of the diaphragm] Thoraxchirurgie 9:201–6, Aug 61 (Ger)

PARHOFER R, KEYSSLER H: [Experimental research on the effects of elevation of the diaphragm in ileus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:482–9, 1961 (Ger)

RICHARD J, CHEVALIER V, CAPELLE R: [Phrenic paralysis of medical origin in children. Apropos of a case occurring during Hodgkin's disease] Acta Paediat Belg 15:192–200, 1961 (Fr)

RIGATTO M, MEDEIROS NP de: Diaphragmatic flutter. Report of a case and review of literature. Amer J Med 32:103–9, Jan 62

RILEY EA: Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis; a report of eight cases. Amer J Med 32:404–16, Mar 62

SHNEIDER MS, NEIMARK EZ: [Diaphragmatic tic] Ter Arkh 33:105–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

STIPA S: [On a case of tubercular abscess of the diaphragm] G Ital Chir 16:967–84, Nov 60 (It)

SOMOGYI Z, KOLBUSZ A: [Aplasia of the diaphragm or diaphragmatic hernia with luxation of the hip and megasigmoid] Zbl Chir 86:2519–22, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SMITH RA: Idiopathic paralysis of the diaphragm. Ned T Geneesk 106:350–1, 17 Feb 62

STEPANOV AI: [On the problem of broncho-hepato-epiphrenic fistulae] Med Zh Uzbek 7:52–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHTUSS AA, AKPERBEKOV AA: [On the differential roentgendiagnosis of limited diaphragmatic relaxation] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:24–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TYTMAN B: [Diagnostic criteria of post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and primary diaphragmatic relaxation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1316–20, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

innervation

CUENOD M: [Proprioceptive reflexes of the diaphragm in the rabbit] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:360–72, 1961 (Fr)

GLEBOVSKII VD: [On stretch receptors of the diaphragm] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:545–53, May 62 (Rus)

LANDAU BR, AKERT K, ROBERTS TS: Studies on the innervation of the diaphragm. J Comp Neurol 119:1–10, Aug 62

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K, KIKUCHI M: Electromyographic study of reflex activity in abdominal wall muscles and diaphragm following pelvic afferent excitation in cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:375–83, 25 Jan 62

metabolism

KUEHNAU J Jr: [Studies on the action of insulin on the rat diaphragm] Biochem Z 336:41–8, 1962 (Ger)

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the 'uptake' of labelled thyroid hormones by red blood cells and rat diaphragms. J Physiol (Lond) 159:15–25, Nov 61

UI M: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VI. Serotonin-stimulated glycogen formation and its relation to insulin effect in isolated rat diaphragm. Endocr Jap 9:12–21, Mar 62

UI M, KOBAYASHI S: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VIII. In vitro effect of serotonin on lactate production of rat diaphragm. Endocr Jap 9:33–40, Mar 62

neoplasms

BELARDI P, BECCHI G: [On a very rare case of diaphragm pathology] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:554–62, 31 May 62 (It)

DREWS R: [Differential diagnosis of tumors of the right phrenocardial angle] Cas Lek Cesk 101:713–5, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

GERKE AA: [Tumors and cysts of the diaphragm. (Review of the literature)] Grudn Khir 4:123–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PETROVSKII BV, NIKOLAEV NO: [On the problem of the diagnosis and therapy of tumors of the diaphragm] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:25–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

pathology

BALASHEV VN, IGNASHKINA MS: [Changes in the architectonics of the lymphatic system of the diaphragm in rabbits with Brown-Pierce tumor] Arkh Anat 43:105–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

CUNNINGHAM NF: The insulin activity of bovine and ovine blood plasma. I. Biological assay of insulin using the isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 25:35–42, Sep 62

KATZ RL, FINK BR, NGAI SH: Relationship between electrical activity of the diaphragm and ventilation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:792–4, Aug–Sep 62

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Observations on the reversible insulin effect by means of the diaphragm test in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:118–21, 15 Feb 62 (It)

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Blood protein disorder as a possible factor influencing the determination of plasma insulin activity by means of the diaphragm test in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:121–3, 15 Feb 62 (It)

physiology

AGOSTONI E: Diaphragm activity and thoracoabdominal mechanics during positive pressure breathing. J Appl Physiol 17:215–20, Mar 62

AGOSTONI E, TORRI G: Diaphragm contraction as a limiting factor to maximum expiration. J Appl Physiol 17:427–8, May 62

GRIGOR'EVA GI: [On changes in the resistance of tissues in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:879–84, Jul 62 (Rus)

HINRICHSEN K: [Diaphragm movements during respiration in the lateral position] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:97–105, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

BIANCO A, PISANO G: [On occupation of the right cardiophrenic angle] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1133–67, 15 Jun 62 (It)

CARLSON HC, KINCAID OW, ONGLEY PA: Some observations on the relative influence of the heart and liver on the position of the diaphragm. Proc Mayo Clin 37:25–7, 3 Jan 62

surgery

AFANAS'EV IuF: [On the fate of the "window" in the diaphragm in operations by the G. A. Reinberg technic and on the mechanism of action of the operation] Grudn Khir 4:29–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BRODETTI A: [Ivalon grafts on the diaphragm. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:867–76, Nov 60 (It)

LUTSENKO SM: [Experimental myocardial infarct and collateral blood supply of the heart following suture of the diaphragmatic flap] Eksp Khir Anest 7:21–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MINCSEV M, NEMETH E: [Repair and tamponade of the liver with diaphragmatic pedicle graft. (Experimental studies)] Magy Sebesz 15:1-9-16, May 62 (Hun)

MALM A, SJOSTROM B, STERNBY NH: Long-term experimental evaluation of Ivalon in repair of diaphragmatic defects. Acta Chir Scand 124:14–8, Aug 62

NAEF AP: [Surgery of the diaphragm] Praxis 51:618–21, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

ZEMSKOV NN: [Experimental materials on revascularization of the myocardium] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:47–53, Jul 62 (Rus)

transplantation

ANTIPENKO VS: [Plastic repair of a gunshot wound of the heart with a muscle flap from the diaphragm applied by B. V. Petrovskii's method] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:125–6, Sep 62 (Rus)

PETROVSKI BV: [Use of diaphragmatic grafts for plastic purposes in thoracic surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:865–71, 1961 (Bul)

SKOBELKIN OK: [On the problem of regeneration of the wall of the aorta after plastic surgery using a diaphragmatic flap] Arkh Anat 42:97–102, Jun 62 (Rus)

TYPOVSKY K: [Treatment of aneurysm of the heart by a plastic flap from the diaphragm] Rozhl Chir 41:386–90, Jun 62 (Cz)

wounds & injuries

BARIFFI F: [On a case of traumatic pneumothorax with paralysis of the diaphragm] Arch Tisiol 17:258–67, Apr 62 (It)

CHENE P: [Traumatic lesions of the diaphragm] Praxis 50:1031–5, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

DOR J, HUMBERT P, CUTTOLI JP de, CHASSON J, RODDE JM, JULIE R, FRANCOIS G: [Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm in a multi-injured patient. Early thoracotomy, complex respiratory sequelae] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:280–7, 28 Feb–7 Mar 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS WH, LIPSCOMB AB: Rupture of the diaphragm associated with multiple injuries. J Tenn Med Ass 55:144–8, Apr 62

FENTRESS V, BARRETT R, SULTZMAN C: Hereditary exostosis complicated by pleural effusion and diaphragmatic rupture-case report. Harper Hosp Bull 19:180–4, Sep–Oct 61

GERMAIN A: [On traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:331–3, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

HUGUIER, AUVERT, CAILLOL: [A case of rupture of the left diaphragmatic cupula] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:387–92, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

JEAN E, CARCASSONNE M, PRATICE Y, GUERINEL G: [Traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Marseille Chir 13:340–5, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, LAVERGNE E, MOUEL J: [Traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Pediatrie 16:710–2, 1961 (Fr)

MIKULAS J: [Contribution to phrenic injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:353–6, May 62 (Cz)

MATTEUCCI L: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:1210–2, Dec 61 (It)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:575–6, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MANN JW, ECKMANN L: [Rightsided diphasic rupture of the diaphragm] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1068–70, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

NELSON JB Jr, ZIPERMAN HH, CHRISTENSEN NM, MATHEWSON C Jr: Diaphragmatic injuries and post-traumatic hernia. J Trauma 2:36–58, Jan 62

PENTI OM: [Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm and the pericardium caused by subcutaneous trauma] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:347–52, 1961 (Ger)

VULLIET, YVER, DELTOUR, GAY: [2 cases of traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Diagnosis and early treatment. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:556–9, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)

WREN HB, TEXADA PJ, KREMENTZ ET: Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. J Trauma 2:117–25, Mar 62

ZOBNIN EF: [Traumatic rupture of the pericardium and diaphragm in association with multiple bone injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:121, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZAENGL A: [Report on a severe bumper injury with avulsion of the diaphragm and multiple ruptures of the organs] Klin Med (Wien) 17:394–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

DIARRHEA

see also DYSENTERY

BOUVRY M: [The transitory diarrheic episodes. (Common diarrheas)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:145–7, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

HIRSCHBERG F: [Diagnosis and therapy of long-term and periodic occurrences of diarrhea] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1386–90, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

RHEINER P: [Diarrhea, its causes and treatment] Hippokrates 33:328–34, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

case reports

BUCHAN DJ: Jejunal biopsy in diabetic steatorrhea. A case report. Gastroenterology 42:193–6, Feb 62

Diarrhea, shock, and paralytic ileus. New York J Med 61:3478–86, 15 Oct 61

Diarrhea, constipation, and a lesion in the cecum. New York J Med 62:3117–26, 1 Oct 62

FULTON WF: An instructive problem in chronic diarrhea. Amer J Gastroent 37:85–6, Jan 62

GUTCH CF, KISNER P: Islet cell tumor, Diarrhea, and hypopotassemia (the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome?). Nebraska Med J 47:119–25, Mar 62

HAUBRICH WS, O'NEIL FS, BLOCK MA: Observations on steatorrhea associated with gastric hypersecretion and pancreatic islet cell neoplasm. Ann Intern Med 56:302–7, Feb 62

complications

PALEY RG, MITCHELL W, WATKINSON G: Terminal colonic dilation following intractable diarrhea in a diabetic. Gastroenterology 41:401–7, Oct 61

diagnosis

BLACKWELL RQ: pH studies in diarrhoea. I. Comparison of initial pH values of cholera and non-cholera stools. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:321–7, Oct 61

BOUVRY M: [Clinical and biological examination of the diarrheic patient] Rev Prat (Par) 12:135–44, 11 Jan 62

CHERRY WB, THOMASON BM, POMALES-LEBRON A, EWING WH: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 3. Field evaluation. Bull WHO 25:159–71, 1961

GASTARD JI [A simple procedure for the detection of false diarrhea caused by phenolphthaleins] Sem Ther 38:263, Mar 62 (Fr)

LE QUINTREC Y: [Diarrheas manifesting organic disorders of the intestines] Rev Prat (Par) 12:149–53, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ, BOUVRY M: [Definition and classification of diarrheas] Rev Prat (Par) 12:115–23, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterologic propedeutics. Analysis of symptoms - diarrhea] Rev Bras Med 18:213–6 contd, Mar 61 (Por)

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterologic propedeutics. Analysis of symptoms - diarrhea] Rev Bras Med 18:145–7 contd, Feb 61 (Por)

MEIER CD: Weight loss and diarrhea. New Physician 11:153, May 62

MENDELOFF AI: Chronic diarrheas: a diagnostic approach. Med Sci 11:596–608, 10 Apr 62

SHAUGHNESSY HJ, LESKO M, DORIGAN F, FORSTER GF, MORRISSEY RA, KESSNER DM: An extensive community outbreak of diarrhea due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0111:B4. II. A comparative study of fluorescent antibody identification and standard bacteriologic methods. Amer J Hyg 76:44–51, Jul 62

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, DAVIS BR, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 1. Preparation and testing of reagents. Bull WHO 25:137–52, 1961

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 2. Use of various types of swabs for collection and preservation of faecal specimens. Bull WHO 25:153–8, 1961

epidemiology

ABRAHAMS C: "Homowo" diarrhoea. W Afr Med J 11:113–6, Jun 62

IWATA S, ISHII H: [Chronic diarrhea caused by gastrocolic fistula] Naika 9:525–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KESSNER DM, SHAUGHNESSY HJ, GOGGINS J, RASMUSSEN CM, ROSE NJ, MARSHALL AL Jr, ANDELMAN SL, HALL JB, ROSENBLOOM PJ: An extensive community outbreak of diarrhea due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0111:B4. I. Epidemiologic studies. Amer J Hyg 76:27–43, Jul 62

WALTER O: [Infectious diarrhea disorders in East Africa] Med Klin 56:1622–5, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

etiology

BERNIER JJ: [Enzymatic insufficiencies of the small intestine] Rev Prat (Par) 12:175–80, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOUVRY M: [Diarrheas caused by disturbances of intestinal motoricity] Rev Prat (Par) 12:193–6, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOUVRY M: [The diarrheas caused by agastria] Rev Prat (Par) 12:155–67, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N: [Deep metabolic disorders and diarrhea in nephrotic syndrome treated with ACTH] Pol Tyg Lek 17:175–8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

BERTOLANI F, AGNOLUCCI-GHISLERI M: [Chronic nocturnal diabetic diarrhea studied with enterobiopsy] Minerva Gastroent 8:49–54, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

DURAND P, MARTINO AM: [Chronic intestinal disorders caused by deficiencies of digestive enzymes. Considerations on diarrhea caused by deficiency of lactase activity] Minerva Diet 1:79–81, Sep 61 (It)

DELAITRE, PONTY, VARLET, FOURRIER: [Chronic diarrhea in an infant caused by saccharose intolerance] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1202–10, Oct 61 (Fr)

[Diarrheas caused by deficiency of the digestive enzymes acting on carbohydrates] Actualid Pediat 21:101–12, Feb 62 (Sp)

DANILOVIC S: [A brief survey of diarrhea as a symptom of various diseases] Med Arh 16:107–18, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)

EDMEADS JG, MATHEWS RE, McPHEDRAN NT, EZRIN C: Diarrhea caused by pancreatic islet cell tumours. Canad Med Ass J 86:847–51, 12 May 62

GOIFFON B: [Diarrhea caused by antibiotics] Concours Med 84:1775–80, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRAILLY R de, LEGER H, KERMAREC J, LEURET JP, BESSY R, MERIAUX J: [Dominant digestive manifestations during a biologically characterized lupus erythematosus] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:462–71, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B: [Digestive capacity of the colon and diarrhea] Presse Med 70:1391–2, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAMAGUCHI E, KIMURA N, YOSHIMI N, ISHIZUKA K, KOIZUMI I, NAKAMURA Y, HIRAMA E, WATANABE M, NAKAMURA T, MAGARI S: [Diarrhea during intestinal feeding and preventive methods] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:43–52, Jan 62 (Jap)

HAEX AJ: [Diarrhea] Ned T Geneesk 106:125–9, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

JENSEN PE: [Intestinal invertase deficiency as cause of chronic diarrhea. A case of cane sugar intolerance] Ugeskr Laeg 124:353–7, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

JESPERSEN HG: [Trichocephalus trichiurus as the cause of chronic diarrhea] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1151–2, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

KAMER JH van de, WEIJERS HA, DICKE WK: [Chronic diarrheas caused by a deficiency of sugar-splitting enzymes] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:349–56, 1962 (Ger)

MORRISON AB, RAWSON AJ, FITTS WT Jr: The syndrome of refractory watery diarrhea and hypokalemia in patients with a non-insulin-secreting islet cell tumor. A further case study and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:119–27, Jan 62

MOREY DA: Gastrogenous (achlorhydric) diarrhea. Virginia Med Monthly 89:156–9, Mar 62

MATHEWS RE, BETT HD, EDMEADS JG, EZRIN C, McPHEDRAN NT: Physiological effects of extracts of a diarrhea-producing nonbeta islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:490–3, Oct 62

PIERCE V, ASCOLI W, DE LEON R, GORDON JE: Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. III. Specific etiology of endemic diarrhea and dysentery in Guatemalan children. Amer J Trop Med 11:395–400, May 62

SIBTHORPE G: Chronic diarrhoea due to Strongyloides stercoralis. Med J Aust 48(2):599, 7 Oct 61

SCHAFFNER F: Diarrhea, anemia and severe cholestatic jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:239–52, May–Jun 62

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Acute postoperative stomach atony in gynecological abdominal surgery] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:595–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WALCOTT G: Diabetic diarrhea. BMQ 12:152–62, Dec 61

YOUNG VM, LINDBERG RB, ORTIZ A, JAHIEL D, SOCHARD MR, HEMPHILL JJ: Studies of infectious agents in infant diarrhea. III. Bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents in feces of Puerto Rican children. Amer J Trop Med 11:380–8, May 62

experimental

SULLIVAN MF: Dependence of radiation diarrhoea on the presence of bile in the intestine. Nature (London) 195:1217–8, 22 Sep 62

UEDA T: [Experimental and histochemical studies on the ekiri-like syndrome] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1235–60, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

AURICCHIO S, PRADER A, MUERSET G, WITT G: [Saccharose intolerance. Diarrhea due to hereditary lack of intestinal saccharase activity] Helv Paediat Acta 16:483–505, Dec 61 (Ger)

BAUZA CA, SCHIAFFINO A, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. III. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in infants with acute diarrheic diseases] Arch Pediat Urug 32:395–403, Jul 61 (Sp)

BROWNLOW WJ, SABA S, RADCLIFFE F: A study of infantile diarrhoea in Cairo, Egypt. J Trop Med Hyg 65:117–9, May 62

BAKER DH, PARMER EA, WOLFF JA: Roentgen manifestation of the Aldrich syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:458–65, Sep 62

BUETOW KC, CHEUNG CS, FINBERG L: Prolonged use of oral neomycin in premature infants. Amer J Dis Child 104:252–7, Sep 62

CASEBOLT JM, SEELY CW: Diarrhea of childhood and the hypernatremic state. Missouri Med 58:1212–7, Dec 61

CARRILLO J, HEREDIA A, BENAVIDES L: [Association of Escherichia coli 07 with an epidemic outbreak of diarrhea in premature infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:611–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

CORTESI M, CEVINI G: [Lactic acid in the feces of healthy infants and those with diarrhea] Lattante 32:547–52, Oct 61 (It)

COHEN AL: [Acute diarrhea of infants] Dia Med 34:285–7, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, MEYLAN P, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G, VERNIER M, KESCH: [Chronic diarrhea, neither infectious nor parasitic, in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:463–79, Apr 62 (Fr)

DE LA TORRE JA, LARRACILLA J: [Voluntary oral hydration. Its use with ambulant patients under 2 years of age, with "diarrhea"] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:79–87, Jan–Jul 61 (Sp)

DIEMER K: [On the role of pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in diarrhea in infants] Wien Klin Wschr 73:764–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

Deficiency of intestinal maltase and invertase. Nutr Rev 20:15–7, Jan 62

DARROW DC, WELSH JS: Diarrhea in infants: suggested modifications in therapy. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1187–9, May 62

DE FINA NA, TOMAS ALONSO A: [Paromomycin in the treatment of acute infantile diarrhea] Dia Med 34:1330–1, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

EWING WH: Sources of Escherichia coli cultures that belonged to O antigen groups associated with infantile diarrheal disease. J Infect Dis 110:114–20, Mar–Apr 62

FREYCON MT: [The intolerance to saccharose] Pediatrie 16:749–50, 1961 (Fr)

GALLIZIA A, VITTADINI G: [Therapy with nitrofurans (Furoxone) in acute diarrhea in young infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1129–31, 8 Sep 61 (It)

GREENGARD J, GHABRIAL S, METZGER W: Epidemic diarrhoea in infancy due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Med Times 90:38–48, Jan 62

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CAJGFINGER M, BRUGIERE P: [Neonatal lymphocytic meningitis and very grave diarrhea caused by Coxsackie virus, group B, type 3] Pediatrie 17:84–6, 1962 (Fr)

GORDON JE, PIERCE V, ASCOLI W, SCRIMSHAW NS: Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. II. Community prevalence of Shigella and Salmonella infections in childhood populations of Guatemala. Amer J Trop Med 11:389–94, May 62

HOTTA T: [Acute diarrhea in infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:450–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

HARUNA H: [Studies on serotonin metabolism in infancy and childhood. II. Serotonin metabolism in children with ekiri-like syndrome] Acta Paediat Jap 66:176–81, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

ISHII T: [Incidence of pseudocholera infantum and meteorologic conditions] Jap J Med Progr 49:119–23, Feb 62 (Jap)

ISHII T: [Incidence of pseudocholera infantum and meteorologic conditions. 2. On 10-day air temperature and wind velocity] Jap J Med Progr 49:482–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

JANSONIUS NJ: [3 patients with chronic diarrhea caused by Trichocephalus dispar] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:216–21, Jun 62 (Dut)

KAMIYA S, KAJI M, TATEWAKI E, SHINGUK, TERAWAKI T: Isolation of adenovirus from children with acute respiratory symptoms and infantile diarrhea. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:93–7, Jun 61

KIENITZ M, ELLINGHAUS A: [Determination of the number of microbes in the feces of infants in acute diarrheas] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:13–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

KENDE E, NEMEDY L: [Presence of some unusual enteric bacteria in diarrheas in infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:145–50, May 62 (Hun)

KIM YC: [The evaluation and treatment in acute infantile diarrhea] J Korea Med Ass 5:324–8, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LEPERA L: [Environmental sanitation and infantile morbidity caused by diarrhea] Dia Med 34:1377–84, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

MACDONALD AR: Diarrhoea and vomiting in infants. J Christ Med Ass India 36:379–83, Sep 61

MATTEO AL, BAUZA CA, SCHIAFFINO A: [Gastrointestinal biopsy by means of aspiration in pediatrics. IV. Biopsy of the rectosigmoidal mucosa in infants with acute diarrheal diseases] Arch Pediat Urug 32:478–85, Aug 61 (Sp)

MONTERO SAINZ M, RODRIGUEZ RODRIGUEZ A: [Treatment of infantile diarrhea with dihydrostreptomycin alone and associated with sodium citrate] Acta Pediat Esp 20:170–92, Apr 62 (Sp)

NOGUEIRA HB: [Effectiveness of sulfadimethoxine (Madribon) in infantile diarrheas] Hospital (Rio) 60:293–9, Sep 61 (Por)

NASSAU E: [Infant care and diarrhea in early infancy in Israel] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1851–5, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

NORDIO S, LA MEDICA G, VIGNOLO L: [A case of chronic, connatal diarrhea due to intolerance to saccharose and dextrin] Minerva Pediat 13:1766–73, 15 Dec 61 (It)

OKUDAIRA M: [On an epidemic of neonatal and infantile diarrhea caused by the enteropathogenic coli O–119:K69(B–14):H6. 2. Clinical aspects and pathological observations] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1229–36, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKUDAIRA M: [On an epidemic of neonatal and infantile diarrhea caused by the enteropathogenic coli O–119:K69 (B–14):H6. 1. Epidemiological observations] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1221–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

PUMAROLA BUSQUETS A, MELLADO POLLO A, SANCHEZ VILLARES E, ESCRIBANO ALBARRAN R: [Clinical and bacteriological study in a group of 350 cases of infantile diarrhea] Med Trop 37:353–77, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

PELUFFO E, SOTO JA, GIGUENS W, OVIEDO O: [Tisnado-Munoz and Noriega syndrome] Arch Pediat Urug 32:595–600, Oct 61 (Sp)

PEREZ NAVARRETE JL, JAN ROBLEDO E: [Diarrheal disease. Mortality in the Hospital Infantil during the years from 1943 to 1960] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:657–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

PLACHY V, HROCH M: [The significance of dyspeptic serotypes of E. coli in diarrheal diseases of nosocomial origin] Cesk Pediat 17:21–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

PRAKASH CV: Entero-viruses in infantile diarrhoea in India. I. Investigations carried out in Bombay. Indian J Med Res 50:343–7, May 62

RUSS JD, McLAUGHLIN LA, MILLER J: Alkofasone in the treatment of simple diarrhea in children. Curr Ther Res 3:427–30, Oct 61

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SCHIAFFINO A, GAJER M, LOMBARDERO M, CLEAVES F, MORELLI BRUM J: [Focalization of toxicosis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:471–3, Aug 61 (Sp)

DIARRHEA

Recurrent infections and diarrhea in an infant.
New York J Med 62:66-74, 1 Jan 62

RASKA B, MASOPUST J: [The aetiology of idiopathic hypoproteinaemia in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:343-55, 1962 (Ger)

RAMOS ALVAREZ M: [Viruses and bacteria in the diarrhea of children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:143-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

RAMOS ALVAREZ M, OLARTE J: [Observations on the use of antibiotics in children with diarrhea, infected with different types of Shigella, Salmonella and Escherichia coli enteropathogen] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:225-37, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

RAMACCIOTTI F, CURA E, WILCHOZ T, VALLEJOS ME, BRIZUELA W, MACCIONI H, CENTENO R, ROCA JA, PUCHETA C: [Bacteriological study on 863 specimens from infantile diarrheas of different provinces of the Argentine Republic during the years 1960-61] Sem Med (B Air) 120:677-84, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

SHINOZUKA T: [On electrolytes and fluid in the blood serum and watery stools in winter diarrhea of infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1979-83, Nov 61 (Jap)

SATGE P: [Diarrheas due to pathogenic staphylococci] Med Infant (Par) 69:219-27, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCRIMSHAW NS, BRUCH HA, ASCOLI W, GORDON JE: Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. IV. Demographic distributions of acute diarrheal disease in two rural populations of the Guatemalan highlands.
Amer J Trop Med 11:401-9, May 62

SANCHEZ PC, ZALAZAR MG, VOYER LE, BUSSATI H, BERRIA MI, CARMONA GOMEZ R, ALONSO A, BASSI J, PAGNIEZ NF: [Modifications of the blood proteins in severe acute dehydration caused by vomiting and diarrhea]
Arch Argent Pediat 56:391-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical use of serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in infancy and childhood. 4. On serum lactic dehydrogenase activity with ekiri-like symptoms]
Acta Paediat Jap 66:384-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

STEEGER A, DONOSO P: [Dietetic treatment of diarrhea in the older child] An Nestle (B Air) 86:13-7, Apr 62 (Sp)

SIMERAY A, ARDISSON J: [Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Results of treatment with diodohydroxyquinoline]
Lyon Med 94:387-91, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

EL-SHEIKH A: Post-diarrhoeic oedema in children and its treatment by the newer corticoids.
J Egypt Med Ass 45:96-100, 1962

TAKATSU T: Fluid therapy of a shock-like syndrome in infancy and childhood. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:19-21, Sep 61

TAKAHASHI M: [Identification of inclusion-body cells in the urine using Papanicolaou's method, with special reference to infantile diarrhea and catarrhal diseases]
Acta Paediat Jap 65:1252-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TRABULSI LR, MANISSADJAN A, PENNA HA, LIBERATORE R, DUAILIBE L, CAMARGO B de, PEIXOTO ES: [Infantile diarrhea caused by enteropathogenic colibacilli. Preliminary studies on the occurrence of certain groups and serological types in Sao Paulo]
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:267-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

VOLEJNIK J: [The importance of acidophilus milk for prevention of nosocomial diarrheas. An attempt at clinical evaluation] Cesk Pediat 17:136-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

WALCHER DN, DRAPER J, SCHAFFER J, BEAMER P, TREXLER P: The intestinal flora of infants and children with diarrhea. J Pediat 61:306-7, Aug 62

WHITMAN MA: Treatment of diarrhea in children.
Hahnemannian 97:6-7, Jun 62

YONIS JZ, KARP M, GARTY R: [Chronic diarrhea due to invertase deficiency] Harefuah 62:408-10, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

ZUCCHERMAGLIO D: [On the use of prednisolone in recurrent postinfectious enteropathy in infants] Minerva Pediat 14:437-40, 14 Apr 62 (It)

in old age

BOOM BK: [Defecation disorders in the aged]
Nederl T Geneesk 106:1815-8, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

metabolism

JESSERER H: [Calcium metabolism disorders as a sequel to prolonged diarrhea] Wien Z Inn Med 43:293-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

PETERSEN KE: [Chronic potassium deficiency in "functional diarrhea" refractory to treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 124:904-8, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

microbiology

BREIDENBACH WC, MARTIN A: Atypical bacterial pathogens in the intestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 36:513-20, Nov 61

BOUVRY M: [Diarrheas and microbial flora of the ileum and colon] Rev Prat (Par) 12:183-90, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

PUKAYA K, NAKAMURA S, TAKAYAMA H, SAKAZAKI R: [Isolation of Aeromonas from 2 cases of acute diarrhea]
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:8-13, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOSAKAI N: [Bacterial examination of diarrhea. Method of taking specimens, transportation, and interpretation of results] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2075-80, Nov 61 (Jap)

SEN R: Bacterial aetiology of diarrhoeal diseases at Ibadan, Nigeria. Indian J Path Bact 5:111-7, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

GARDNER FH: Nutritional management of chronic diarrhea in adults. JAMA 180:147-52, 14 Apr 62

physiology

BERNIER JJ: [Respective role of the small intestine and the colon in the formation of normal feces and of diarrheic feces] Rev Prat (Par) 12:124-33, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

PANZRAM G, PENSE G: [Diarrhea, steatorrhea and malabsorption syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2057-61, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

TEXTER EC Jr, DANOVITCH SH, KUHL WJ, TOMHAVE WG, HADDY FJ: Physiologic studies of autonomic-nervous-system dysfunction accompanying diabetes mellitus.
Amer J Dig Dis 7:530-44, Jun 62

prevention & control

BURGE HW, RIZK AR, TOMPKIN AM, BARTH CE, HUTCHISON JS, LONGLAND CJ, McLENNAN I, MILN DC: Selective vagotomy in the prevention of post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Lancet 2:897-9, 21 Oct 61

NELSON SR, JONES HL, ROSS JB: Trial of furazolidone as a prophylactic in 'traveller's diarrhoea'. Practitioner 188:654-5, May 62

SUZUKI K: [Postoperative digestive tract disorders and antidiarrheal measures] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1665-73, Sep 62 (Jap)

psychology

BURGER AJ: [Psychosomatic aspects of diarrhea]
Rev Prat (Par) 12:199-203, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

surgery

KEMPENEERS J: [Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease and diarrhea] Rev Med Liege 16:602-4, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

AZZARONE M: [Furazolidone (N-5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-3-amino-2-oxazolidone) in the therapy of the postoperative diarrhea syndrome] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:60-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BOCHI A: [Iodohydroxychloroquinoline-phenanthrolinequinone association in the treatment of diarrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1171-4, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

BRENAN AH: Summer diarrhoea in a general practice. Practitioner 188:669-70, May 62

BAROWSKY H, SCHWARTZ SA: Method for evaluating diphenoxylate hydrochloride. Comparison of its antidiarrheal effect with that of camphorated tincture of opium. JAMA 180:1058-61, 23 Jun 62

BORDAS FELIU JM: ["Activated attapulgite", a new absorbent agent in acute gastro-entero-colitis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:194-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

BRAUN RF: [Fatal course of enterococcal diarrhea after the use of chloramphenicol] Ned T Geneesk 106:1028-9, 19 May 62 (Dut)

CAYER D, SOHMER MF: Long-term clinical studies with a new constipating drug, diphenoxylate hydrochloride.
N Carolina Med J 22:600-4, Dec 61

CABRAL LP: ["Madribon" in bacillary dysentery and in summer diarrhea] Hospital (Rio) 61:1029-31, May 62 (Por)

CACHIN M, DOREAU JL: [The treatment of diarrhea by a combination of framycetin- and phthalylsulfathiazole]
Presse Med 70:1729-31, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

DZIUBA K: [The treatment of acute and chronic diarrhea by the inhibition of gastric and intestinal motility]
Med Welt 51:2700-3, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

DUBACH UC, GSELL OR: Carcinoid syndrome : alleviation of diarrhoea and flushing with "Deseril" and Ro 5-1025.
Brit Med J 5289:1390-1, 19 May 62

DIAMON EF: Therapy of epidemic diarrhea due to enteropathogenic E. coli O111: B-4 with colistin.
Arch Pediat 79:170-2, May 62

DE FINA NA, ALONSO AT: [Paromomycin in the treatment of acute infantile diarrheas] Dia Med 34:1330-1, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

HOCK CW: Relief of diarrhea with diphenoxylate hydrochloride (lomotil). J Med Ass Georgia 50:485-8, Oct 61

Homeopathic remedies for diarrhea. Hahnemannian 97:8, Jun 62

KEAN BH, SCHAFFNER W, BRENNAN RW: The diarrhea of travelers. V. Prophylaxis with phthalylsulfathiazole and neomycin sulphate. JAMA 180:367-71, 5 May 62

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ, BOUVRY M: [Management in the face of diarrhea] Rev Prat (Par) 12:205-10, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

LIM IS, TAN TS, CHANG US: [Clinical studies of B. bifidus preparation biotis on infantile diarrhea]
J Korean Med Ass 5:1587-9, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

LOPATIN C: Therapy of diarrhea using antibiotics and a new adsorbent. Med Times 90:963-5, Sep 62

A multi-antibiotic preparation in the treatment of diarrhoea and vomiting. Practitioner 187:694-6, Nov 61

MATSUNAGA F, KUBO A: [Chronic diarrhea]
J Ther (Tokyo) 44:455-65, Feb 62 (Jap)

MONTALE P, PERIS G: [Clinical contribution to the treatment with furazolidone of acute diarrheic syndromes in adults] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:277-90, Apr 62 (It)

MEEROFF M: [Antidiarrheic action of diphenoxylate hydrochloride] Prensa Med Argent 48:2686-91, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

POIRIER A, POIRIER M: [A new antidiarrheal drug: R 1132] Gaz Med France 68:2699-703, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, GIBBS JO, GARDEY RH, PULETTI EJ: The symptomatic treatment of chronic diarrhea. Curr Ther Res 4:25-30, Feb 62

TREMOLIERES J, BERNIER JJ, HARDOUIN JP, CARRE L, FAUDEMAY P: [The action of gastric enzymes on emaciation and diarrhea in gastrectomized patients] Rein Fois 1:105-15, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

[Various considerations on the treatment of diarrhea syndromes] An Azevedos 14:32-41, 1962 (Por)

WEISS J, WEISS S: Management of constipation and diarrhea.
Med Clin N Amer 45:1475-80, Nov 61

WINKELSTEIN A: Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea with diphenoxylate. Amer J Gastroent 36:692-7, Dec 61

veterinary

CHEVRIER L, LACROZE R: [Animal enterotoxemias. (Ideas of comparative pathology)] Maroc Med 40:1311-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

HERMODSSON S, DINTER Z: Properties of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Nature (Lond) 194:893-4, 2 Jun 62

SHEFFY BE, COGGINS L, BAKER JA: Relationship between hog cholera virus and virus diarrhea virus of cattle.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:349-52, Feb 62

virology

COGGINS L, GILLESPIE JH, ROBSON DS, THOMPSON JJ, PHILLIPS WV, WAGNER WC, BAKER JA: Attenuation of virus diarrhea virus (strain Oregon C24V) for vaccine purposes. Cornell Vet 51:539-45, Oct 61

GILLESPIE JH, MADIN SH, DARBY NB Jr: Cellular resistance in tissue culture, induced by noncytopathogenic strains, to a cytopathogenic strain of virus diarrhea virus of cattle.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:248-50, Jun 62

Diasone see SULFONES

Diastases see AMYLASES

DIATHERMY

see also ELECTROCOAGULATION

BLAGOVIDOVA LA, BELEKHOVA MG, ZAGORUL'KO TM: [Electrical activity changes in the diencephalic region and in the cortex of the greater cerebral hemispheres in the rabbit under the influence of bitemporal diathermy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:8-13, May 62 (Rus)

CHERIKCHI LE: [Indications for electrophoresis with aloe extract and diathermy in the treatment of postoperative and posttraumatic complications] Oftal Zh 17:87-93, 1962 (Rus)

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of adrenalectomy, vagotomy and ganglionic blockade on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia.
Aerospace Med 33:794-8, Jul 62

CRILE G Jr: Selective destruction of cancers after exposure to heat. Ann Surg 156:404-7, Sep 62

FANZERES A: [Electro-medicine: short waves] Rev Bras Med 17:828-33, Sep 60 (Por)

HERVOUET F: [Apropos of the treatment of recurrent vitreous hemorrhages with surface diathermo-coagulation]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 61:582-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

KHLYSTOVA IP: [The effect of ultrahigh frequency electrical field on change in the reactivity of children during treatment of sepsis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47-52, Mar 62 (Rus)

LANDOLT E: [On the histology of the retinal changes after light coagulation] Ophthalmologica 143:340-4, 1962 (Ger)

LOBELL MJ: Pulsed high frequency and routine hospital antibiotic therapy in the management of pelvic inflammatory disease: a preliminary report. Clin Med 69:1809-13, Aug 62

MIKA T: [Exponential current in therapy and diagnosis]
Wiad Lek 13:727-35, Oct 60 (Pol)

NOCETI A: [Extraction of the dislocated crystalline lens. Use of the diathermic needle. (Preliminary report)]
Arch Oftal B Air 36:127-32, Jun 61 (Sp)

PENA HJ: [Short wave diathermy: its application in gynecological practice] Sem Med (B Air) 119:456-9, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

PELOT G: [Diathermic boring of a low-situated posttraumatic stenosis of the bulbo-membraneous urethra]
J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:809-12, Dec 61 (Fr)

SKURIKHINA LA: [Therapeutic use of microwaves (electromagnetic field of ultrahigh frequency)]
Vop Kurort Fizioter 26:338-46, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ZUCCOLI A: [On transconjunctival diathermocoagulation in the prevention of retinal detachment] Ophthalmologica 143:333-9, 1962

complications

BELLEMORE C: Colostomy explosion.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:325-6, May 62

NIKITIN FN: [Urticarial eruptions in connection with physiotherapeutic procedures in the area of the solar plexus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:21-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SELKE OO: Complications of heat therapy. Amer J Orthop 4:168-9, Jun-Jul 62

WEYRAUCH HM, CROSSFIELD JH: Dissemination of bladder neoplasms by endoscopic electroresection.
J Urol 87:391-7, Mar 62

experimental

FORGACS J: [Spontaneous resorption following superficial diathermocoagulation of experimental hemorrhage of the vitreous body] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:743–60, Aug 62 (Fr)

SHINGLETON WW: Selective heating and cooling of tissue in cancer chemotherapy. Ann Surg 156:408–16, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

YANG TP: Effects of ultra-short wave diathermy on chronic pneumonia in children. Chin Med J 81:109–15, Feb 62

DIATHESIS

see also HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
see also SPASMOPHILIA

NAYASHI T: [Studies on allergic diathesis with special reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:81–110, Jan 62 (Jap)

JOVICIC R: [Clinical contribution to uric acid diathesis] Med Glas 16:34–9, Jan 62 (Ser)

in infancy & childhood

OLEVSKII MI: [Principles of combined pathogenetic treatment of children with manifestations of exudative diathesis] Pediatriia 41:8–14, Jan 62 (Rus)

SLAEV PM: [A case of vacciniform pustulosis in a 7-month-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:94–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

Diatrizoate see CONTRAST MEDIA

Diazines see PYRIMIDINES

Diazoles see AZOLES

Dibenamine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Dibenzyline see SYMPATHOLYTICS

DIBUCAINE

anesthesia & analgesia

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [Effect of serotonin and some indole derivatives on the local anesthetic activity of cocaine, novocain, dicaine and sovcaine] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:39–44, Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

CHANG H, WU Y: [Use of a combination of sovcaine and procaine in spinal anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 12:859–60, Dec 61 (Ch)

Dibutoline see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide see MUSTARD GAS

Dichloromethyldiethylamine see NITROGEN MUSTARDS

Dicoumarin see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL

GRANGE KM: Dr. Robert James' "Medicinal Dictionary" (a source-book of eighteenth-century theories of psychosomatic medicine). Psychosomatics 3:215–9, May–Jun 62

MANUILA A: [New trends in medical lexicography] Presse Med 70:1745–8, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

[Russian-Azerbaidzhan general medical terminology] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:85–91, May 61 (Rus & Az)

[Suggested technical terms. (11).] Sirira] Hosp Gaz 14:71–4, Jan 62 (Th)

Dicumarol see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

DIELDRIN

ARMSTRONG JA, BRANSBY-WILLIAMS WR, HUDDLESTON JA: Resistance to dieldrin of Cimex hemipterus (Fabricius). Nature (Lond) 193:499–501, 3 Feb 62

CORREA RR, FONSECA JA da: [Susceptibility of Anopheles darlingi to DDT and to dieldrin in the municipality of Dourado (state of Sao Paulo)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:237–47, Sep 61 (Por)

GARIOU J, MOUCHET J: [Appearance of a dieldrin-resistant strain of Anopheles gambiae in the antimalaria campaign zone in southern Cameroon's] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:870–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GARMS R, KUHLOW F: Seasonal variations in tolerance to DDT and dieldrin in Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus Van Thiel, in East Friesland. Riv Malar 40:257–65, Dec 61

GRUCHET H: [Sensitivity of Cimex hemipterus Fabr. 1803 to DDT, to dieldrin and to DDT plus diazinon and dieldrin plus diazinon mixtures in the area of Miandrivazo, Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1358–65, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LIMA MM, RACHOU RG: [Resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans in Belem do Para (Brazil) to chlorinated insecticides (DDT and dieldrin)] Rev Bras Malar 11:573–5, Oct 59 (Por)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, BEZERRA O: [Tests of susceptibility to chlorinated insecticides of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis in 2 localities of the state of Rio Grande do Norte] Rev Bras Malar 12:41–6, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG: [Susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to chlorinated insecticides. Results of its determination up to 1959] Rev Bras Malar 12:59–68, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, LIMA MM, MEMORIA JM: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis to chlorinated insecticides in Belem (Para). First case of insecticide resistance in Brazilian anophelines] Rev Bras Malar 12:47–56, Jan 60 (Por)

SMITH A: Effects of dieldrin on the behaviour of A. gambiae. Bull WHO 26:120–5, 1962

YAZIKOV DF: The preparation and use of insecticidal lacquers and paints. II. Insecticidal paints containing dieldrin and aldrin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:711–8, 1961

chemistry

MAIER-BODE H: [On the release of dieldrin from dieldrin-treated wool in physiological conditions] Med Exp 5:65–72, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

FREUNDT KJ, KIESE M: [Absorption by the lungs of dieldrin released in the air by steam] Arch Toxikol 19:313–20, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

DONCKASTER R, NEUMANN G, GAJARDO G, DIAZ J: [Evaluation of a program of eradication of domiciliary Triatoma infestation in the Elqui valley] Bol Chil Parasit 17:2–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

GARMS R: [Observations on the course of the effect of Dieldrin on Anopheles larvae (A. stephensi and A. atroparvus)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:262–73, Oct 61 (Ger)

NERI I, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: Studies on insecticide-resistant anophelines. 5. Lipoid content of female Anopheles atroparvus. Indian J Malar 16:41–5, Mar 62

SHARMA MI, JOSHI GC: A note on the susceptibility of rat-fleas of Delphi to DDT., dieldrin and gamma BHC. Indian J Malar 15:123–7, Jun 61

toxicology

BODAZHKOVA KN, ZHUKOVA NM, MAMAS' NN: [On the use of dieldrin for the preparation of some agricultural cultivated areas] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:336–41, 1962 (Rus)

CHAPMAN JE, LEWIS CE: Darvon, Dieldrin and Noludar. J Kansas Med Soc 63:228–9, Jun 62

DAVIS KJ, FITZHUGH OG: Tumorigenic potential of aldrin and dieldrin for mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:187–9, Mar 62

HEYNDRICKX A, AVERMAETE M: Intoxication due to residual phytopharmaceuticals on fruit. Method of analysis. J Pharm Belg 16:330–3, Sep–Oct 61

DIENCEPHALON

see also GANGLIA, BASAL
see also HYPOTHALAMUS
see also THALAMUS

abnormalities

MOSKOWITZ N, NOBACK CR: The human lateral geniculate body in normal development and congenital unilateral anophthalmia. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:377–82, Jul 62

MORSIER G de, NAVILLE F: [Studies on craniocencephalic dysraphias. VIII. Dysraphia of the diencephalon, of the hypophysial bed, inferior telencephalon and of the cerebellum] Acta Neurovez (Wien) 23:443–53, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BARGMANN W, KNOOP A: [Further studies on the saccus vasculosus in the fish] Z Zellforsch 55:577–96, 1961 (Ger)

MECCHERI LA: [The precerebrum] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1725–30, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

MASSOPUST LC Jr, THOMPSON R: A new interpeduncular-diencephalic pathway in rats and cats. J Comp Neurol 118:97–105, Feb 62

SYCHOWA B: Medial geniculate body of the dog. J Comp Neurol 118:355–71, Jun 62

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: On rosette formations in the epithalamus of Camelus dromedarius. Acta Neurovez (Wien) 23:300–4, 1962

VAN TIENHOVEN A, JUHASZ LP: The chicken telencephalon, diencephalon and mesencephalon in stereotaxic coordinates. J Comp Neurol 118:185–97, Apr 62

blood supply

KAMEYAMA M: [Vascular lesions in the diencephalon] Acta Geront Jap 35:1–12, Jul 62 (Jap)

diseases

CAVICCHI E: [Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome with enlarged diencephalic symptomatology] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:811–20, 1961 (It)

EROFEEV LA, SEVOST'IANOVA GA: [Examination of the function of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine (I-131) in disorders of the diencephalon] Sovet Med 25:73–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRASHCHENKOV NI: [Clinico-physiological analysis of some forms of diencephalic pathology] Med Hyg (Geneve) 19:771–6, 18 Oct 61 (Fr)

GRASHCHENKOV NI, KASSIL' GN: [Clinical-physiological analysis of some forms of diencephalic pathology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):3–18, 1960 (Rus)

GOTTWALD W: [On autonomic diencephalic focal convulsions] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/59–73, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

GERGEN M: [A case report contribution to the problem of posttraumatic hormone and metabolism disorders in diencephalic-polyglandular diseases after blunt skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:85–101, Mar 62 (Ger)

GIOCOLI DI VERGADA G: [Diencephalo-mesencephalic physiopathology and infantile epilepsy. Physiopathologico-clinico-radiological contribution] Endocr Sci Cost 27:82–102, Dec 61 (It)

HRAZDIRA CL: [Clinical picture on functional disorders of the diencephalon] Cesk Neurol 25:284–91, Jul 62 (Cz)

KLOTZ HP: [Psychoses and diencephaloses of hormonal origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:123–34, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

KONUMA M: [On the diagnosis of complaints of a diencephalogenic nature as sequel to atomic bomb sickness] Nagasaki Med J 36:706–16, Dec 61 (Jap)

MALEK J, TRNKA V, CEPELAK J, DYKOVA H, HONTELA S, PRESL J, STERBA R: [Therapy and prevention of diencephalo-pituitary disorders in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 26:623–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

NARDINI L: [Diencephalic syndrome with viral onset] Riv Sper Freniat 85:756–65, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PENDE N: [Infantile diencephalo-endocrinopathic syndromes] Endocr Sci Cost 27:3–18, Oct 61 (It)

SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: [Prevention of diencephalo-pituitary disorders in endocranioses] Cesk Gynek 26:634–6, Oct 61 (Cz)

SOFUE I: [The diencephalic syndrome. On its significance and clinical treatment] Nippon Rinsho 19:2052–60, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SOKOLINSKAYA RA: The effect of small doses of adrenalin on the biological activity of the blood under normal conditions and certain morbid conditions of the diencephalic area. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1016–20, Mar 62

WOLFSHAUT C, TEODORESCU E, RUSS M: [On 2 cases of diencephalic disorders associated with phenomena of premature aging] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:433–5, 1962 (Rum)

embryology

NIMI K, HARADA I, KUSAKA Y, KISHI S: The ontogenetic development of the diencephalon of the mouse. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:203–38, Nov 61

extracts

POMINI P, PISANI G, ESTRAFALLACES A: [On the effectiveness of diencephalic lipoid extracts in the therapy of agalactia and hypogalactia] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:766–71, Oct 61 (It)

neoplasms

BASTECKY J, CERNOCH Z: [Simple roentgen findings in expansive tumorous processes in the region of the optic nerve, chiasm and optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:139–59, 1961 (Cz)

KROO M, STEINHART L: [Contrast roentgen picture of intracranial pressure lesions of the optic nerve, chiasm and optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:161–75, 1961 (Cz)

KLIMA M, KLENOVA V, PROCHAZKA Z, JURAN AJ: [Disorders of vision in expansive lesions of the chiasmatic region] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:119–37, 1961 (Cz)

PETR R, KROO M, MALEC R: [Surgical treatment of pressure lesions in the region of the chiasm] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:177–202, 1961 (Cz)

REHAK S, JEBAVA R: [Disorders in color perception in diseases of the optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:203–7, 1961 (Cz)

pathology

AHREN C: Effect of diencephalic lesions on acute and chronic stress responses in male rabbits. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41(Suppl 69):1–92, 1962

GOSLAR HG, ADEBAHR G, REISSLAND G, SCHNEPPENHEIM P: [Experimental studies on acute, subacute and chronic veronal poisoning. 3. Histological and topochemical findings in the diencephalon-hypophysial system] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:1–15, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

LISK RD: Diencephalic placement of estradiol and sexual receptivity in the female rat. Amer J Physiol 203:493–6, Sep 62

physiology

ADEY WR, WALTER DO, LINDSLEY DF: Subthalamic lesions. Effects on learned behavior and correlated hippocampal and subcortical slow-wave activity. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:194–207, Mar 62

DIENCEPHALON

BARRY J, LEFRANC G: [On the presence of a Gomori-positive neurocolloid in the preoptic and lateral hypothalamic area of the diencephalon in Macacus sylvanus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1270-2, 1961 (Fr)
BELEKHOVA MG: [Effect of injuries of the diencephalon and mesencephalon on the electrical activity of the greater hemispheres of the brain in pigeons] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31-5, Feb 62 (Rus)
BLAGOVIDOVA LA, BELEKHOVA MG, ZAGORUL'KO TM: [Electrical activity changes in the diencephalic region and in the cortex of the greater cerebral hemispheres in the rabbit under the influence of bitemporal diathermy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:8-13, May 62 (Rus)
FANTINI F, FABIANI F, CAGNONI M: [Morpho-functional modifications of the subcommissural organ after dehydration and water loading in albino rats] Rass Neurol Veg 15:293-302, 31 Jan 61 (It)
GOLDFIEN A, GANONG WF: Adrenal medullary and adrenal cortical response to stimulation of diencephalon. Amer J Physiol 202:205-11, Feb 62
INSINNA F, ALBANO SB: [Functional exploration of the diencephalo-hypophysial-thyroid axis with the oxytocin test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:16-9, 28 Feb 62 (It)
IMBRIANO AE: [Physiology of the diencephalon or prosencephalon. XIII] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1551-2, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)
LERAY C, SEITE R, STAHL A: [Relation between the preoptic secretion and adenohypophysis in some teleost fishes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1341-3, 1961 (Fr)
MALAMANI V, FEDELI S: [Modifications of diencephalic reactivity to stimuli of various types induced by chlorbenzoxamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:173-89, 31 Oct 60 (It)
MUSIL J: [Stimulation of the diencephalon-hypophysial system in fish] Cesk Gynek 27:138-41, Mar 62 (Cz)
MONNIER M, MONTANDON P: [Differentiated localization of the diencephalic nystagmogenic area] Confin Neurol 21:459-63, 1961 (Fr)
OHSAWA K: [Experimental studies on the function of diencephalon after cerebral hemispherectomy, with special references of post-operative changes in peripheral blood pictures and insulin, ACTH and adrenalin response] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:952-79, Sep 61 (Jap)
PENDE N: [The diencephalon and the internal brain in the process of somatopsychic unification] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:455-67, Oct 61 (Sp)
PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M: [Relations between the ovaries and the diencephalon-hypophysial system in early ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 11:292-313, Jul 62 (Cz)
REMY C: [Ablation of the diencephalon prevents metamorphosis in the tadpole of the obstetrical toad, Alytes obstetricans (Laur)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:567-8, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)
STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: cortical synchronization induced by basal forebrain stimulation. Exp Neurol 6:91-102, Aug 62
STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: sleep patterns induced by basal forebrain stimulation in the behaving cat. Exp Neurol 6:103-17, Aug 62
THOMPSON R, RICH I: Transitory behavioral effects of interpeduncular nucleus damage. Exp Neurol 4:310-6, Oct 61
THOMPSON R, RICH I: A discrete diencephalic pretectal area critical for retention of visual habits in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:436-43, Nov 61
TAKEUCHI J, YAGI S, TAKEDA T, UCHIDA E, INOUE G, UEDA H: Experimental studies on the nervous control of the renal circulation--changes in renal circulation induced by electrical stimulation of the diencephalon and effect of several drugs on the circulatory responses. Jap Heart J 3:57-72, Jan 62
VASIL'EV LL, SOSNOVSKAIA ZA: [Effect of excitation impulses on inhibition foci in the spinal cord] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:284-93, 1962 (Rus)

radiation effects

CRISMER R, RAMIOUL H, DREZE C: [Treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis by diencephalic radiotherapy] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:507-21, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
KRATZSCH E, KUENKEL HA, WANDER HH: [The behavior of the neurosecretory diencephalon system in the rat after total-body irradiation] Z Zellforsch 56:683-92, 1962 (Ger)
MICHELASSI PL, ROLLA M: [Modifications of the estrus cycle in white rats subjected to roentgen irradiation of the diencephalo-hypophysial region] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:115-9, Feb 62 (It)
ROCCA P, SANTI ML: [Diencephalo-hypophysial irradiation and adrenal cortico-medullary response] Minerva Med 53:1311-2, 2 May 62 (It)

DIET

see also COOKERY
see also DIABETIC DIET
BROWN HB, GREEN JG: Diets suitable for reduction of serum cholesterol levels. The Cleveland Clinic Dietary Research Project. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:101-6, Apr 62
BENDER AE, DOELL BH: Diet and plasma protein composition. Brit J Nutr 16:191-7, 1962
[Who weighs right, lives right] Voeding 23:531-8, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)
COCCO F, GORETTI P: [The influence of dietary factors on the electrocardiogram] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1173-85, 1960 (It)
CEIZEL P: [The diet of miners on the night shift] Cesk Hyg 7:240-3, May 62 (Cz)
Dietary allowances for Australia (1961 revision). Med J Aust 48(2):1052-3, 30 Dec 61
[The diet of gastric patients] Voeding 23:454-8, 15 May 62 (Dut)
DIBAK Q, BUCKO A, KORTUS J, KOTULIAK V: [Protective diets and metabolism of some elements in subjects exposed to fluorine ions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:77-88, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)
ECKERSTROM S, SVENNERHOLM L: [Effects of diet treatment on the serum lipid level in patients with clinical symptoms of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3438-48, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)
FRANCO A: [A new work rhythm: the continuous day] Concours Med 83:5155-62, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)
FORBES GB: Methods for determining composition of the human body. With a note on the effect of diet on body composition. Pediatrics 29:477-94, Mar 62
FRIEDMAN M: Diet and behavior pattern: role in pathogenesis of coronary artery disease. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:1-9, 1961
FALOON WW: Nutrition and neomycin-induced enteropathy. New York J Med 62:2547-8, 1 Aug 62
GUGGENHEIM K, WEISS Y, FOSTICK M: Composition and nutritive value of diets consumed by strict vegetarians. Brit J Nutr 16:467-74, 1962
HONG SS, CHIN DS, HUR KB: Influences of hexamethonium and some dietary factors on human pancreatic and bile secretion. J Appl Physiol 16:810-4, Sep 61
HIROTA K, MINASONO G, YAMAGUCHI K, TSUJI K, SATO T, SAKUMA T, SUZUKI K, HIRAKAWA M: [Cautionary remarks regarding diet after gastrointestinal surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:50-1 concl, Dec 61 (Jap)
HIROTA K, MINASONO G, YAMAGUCHI K, TSUJI K, SATO T, SAKUMA T, SUZUKI K, HIRAKAWA M: [Cautionary remarks regarding diet after gastrointestinal surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:90-3 contd, Nov 61 (Jap)
HIROTA K, MINASONO G, YAMAGUCHI K, TSUJI K, SATO T, SAKUMA T, SUZUKI K, HIRAKAWA M: [Cautionary remarks regarding diet after gastrointestinal surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:40-4 contd, Oct 61 (Jap)
HEUPKE W: [Nutrition and diet] Muench Med Wschr 104:191-5, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)
HUNDLEY JM: Diet and health. Public Health Rep 77:277-80, Apr 62
HARTROFT WS: Should the American diet be drastically modified? J Amer Diet Ass 41:13-9, Jul 62
KIRBERGER E: [Differential diagnostic considerations in increased 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the urine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:929-34, 4 May 62 (Ger)
LEVIN RR: The importance of the dietary history to the physician. Conn Med 26:139-40, Feb 62
NICOLAYSEN R: [Dietary norms] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1292-7, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)
PRIANO D: [The rational diet. The antituberculer factor] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1850-9, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)
PISZCZEK EA, PLOTKE F, NEUMAYER HJ: Feeding demonstration project utilizing survival biscuits. Illinois Med J 122:168-9, Aug 62
POLITZER WM, SCHNEIDER T: Diet and diabetes mellitus: possible relationships. A comparative study in a rural and urban community. S Afr Med J 36:608-10, 28 Jul 62
RIO F: [On the problem of alimentation in radical gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:373-83, Jun 61 (It)
SPIRO D: Jewish patients in hospital. Canad Nurse 57:1144, Dec 61
SAIGUSA S: [Trial of the Japanese style low residue diet for colonic surgery] Jap J Proct 17:11-5, Mar 62 (Jap)
TAGGART N: Diet, activity and body-weight. A study of variations in a woman. Brit J Nutr 16:223-35, 1962
VALASSI KV: Food habits of Greek-Americans. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:240-8, Sep 62
WEGHAUPT K: [Diet therapy in and after gynecological radiotherapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:191-2, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)
WALKER WJ, SHERMAN JL Jr: Atherosclerosis in the Armed Forces: should the military diet be altered? Milit Med 127:205-10, Mar 62
WOLTHUIS FH: [Balance studies on protein metabolism in normal and uraemic men. Effect of diet, bed rest and anabolic steroids] Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 373):1-191, 1961

experimental

ABRAROV A: [The biological effect of rations with different contents of copper (experiments on white rats)] Vop Pitan 20:51-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
ARON C, ASCH L, ASCH G: [Demonstration of fluctuations in thyroid activity and in the thyrotropin content of the anterior pituitary in rats subjected to an invariable dietary regime] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2021-4, 1961 (Fr)
ALIEVA VI: [Effect of experimental gastritis on the rate of advance into the large intestine of food subjected to different mechanical processing] Vop Pitan 21:66-71, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
BAZAZ'IAN GG, SYTINA NP, ANDREENKO GV, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Depression of physiological functions of the anticoagulation system as a consequence of feeding atherogenic diets] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:26-30, Oct 61 (Rus)
BOULLIN DJ: Thiamine requirement of rats given a high-protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Brit J Nutr 15:577-86, 1961
BLOOD FR: Long-term rat feeding experiment with irradiated beef. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:102p
BERNHARD K, PETIGNAT Y, SCHWED P: [The relation of fatty acid composition of the liver and depot fat to nutrition] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:476-9, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)
BUCK RC: Lesions in the rabbit aorta produced by feeding a high cholesterol diet followed by a normal diet. An electron microscopic study. Brit J Exp Path 43:236-40, Jun 62
BAZAZ'YAN GG, SYTINA NP, ANDREENKO GV, KUDRYASHOV BA: The functional inhibition of the physiological anticoagulant system caused by the feeding of an atherogenic diet. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1126-30, May 62
BAJUSZ E: Nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:229-50, Jul 62
CARROLL HW, BRAUER RW: Residual radiation injury: impaired regrowth of reallimented hypocalorically reared rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1078-82, Dec 61
DUBOS RJ, SCHAEDLER RW: The effect of diet on the fecal bacterial flora of mice and on their resistance to infection. J Exp Med 115:1161-72, 1 Jun 62
DAM H, CHRISTENSEN F: Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 10. The effect of orally ingested bile acids on development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters fed a fat-free diet with glucose as carbohydrate component. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:154-9, May 62
DAM H, SONDERGAARD E: The encephalomalacia producing effect of arachidonic and linoleic acids. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:217-22. Jul 62
EISEN AZ, WEISSMAN S, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. I. Isolation and the effect of diet on urinary excretion. J Lab Clin Med 59:620-9, Apr 62
FARNELL DR, BURNS MJ: Dietary starch: effect on cholesterol levels. Metabolism 11:566-71, Jun 62
FRANKOVA S: [Contribution to the study of constitutional (typological) divisions in the effect of nutrition on higher nervous activity] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:179, 1962 (Cz)
GROLLMAN A, GROLLMAN EF: The teratogenic induction of hypertension. J Clin Invest 41:710-4, Apr 62
HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G: Elimination of the effect of the A-y gene on pulmonary tumors in mice by alteration of its effect on normal growth. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1189-96, Nov 61
HEGGENESS FW: Weight gains and fat accumulation in rats subjected to periods of caloric restriction. Amer J Physiol 201:1044-8, Dec 61
HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: The effect of individual nutrients on growth and carbohydrate formation in rats of different ages. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:481-7, 1961
HOMBURGER F, KELLEY T Jr, BAKER TR, RUSSFIELD AB: Sex effect on hepatic pathology from deficient diet and safrole in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:118-25, Feb 62
KULESHOVA LN: Regeneration of the islet tissue in various conditions of diet and in hypo- or hyperthyroidism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:605-8, Oct 61
KHANADE JM, NATH MC: Lipogenesis in adipose tissue of rats fed different diets. Amer J Physiol 201:1041-3, Dec 61
KEANE KW, SMUTKO CJ, KRIEGER CH, DENTON AB: The addition of water to purified diets and its effect upon growth and protein efficiency ratio in the rat. J Nutr 77:18-22, May 62
KAUNITZ H, MALINS DC, McKAY DG: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. II. Feeding of fractions of oxidized cod liver oil. J Exp Med 115:1127-36, 1 Jun 62
LUTSIUK NB: [Effect of diets containing different quantities of vitamin A and iodine on the state of the thyroid gland in rats] Vop Pitan 21:9-14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
LEE M, HARTLEY FG, LUCIA SP: Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. III. Levels of pyridine nucleotides and incorporation of acetate-1-C-14 into lipids, in vivo and in vitro. J Nutr 77:91-6, May 62
METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. I. The effect of growth, starvation and diet. Phys Med Biol 6:427-35, Jan 62
McKAY DG, WONG TC: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. I. Pathology. J Exp Med 115:1117-26, 1 Jun 62
MARION JE, EDWARDS HM Jr: Observations on the influence of diet and age upon liver lipid changes in the chick. J Nutr 77:23-7, May 62
McKAY DG, WONG TC: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. III. Partial prevention by antibiotics. J Exp Med 115:1137-40, 1 Jun 62
NIEMEYER H, RADOJKOVIC J, PEREZ N: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. III. Role of inactivation on the decrease of phosphorylase under certain dietary conditions. Arch Biochem 97:285-91, May 62

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of diets on SiO_2 transport to the liver lymph nodes in experimental exposure to dust] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:229-32, 5 May 61 (Cz)

PEREPELKIN SR: The changes produced by radiation affections in the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of rats on various diets. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:176-87, Oct 61

PARIZKOVA J: [Effect on growth in a young rat of a normal mixed diet compared with a high fat diet] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:236-45, 1961 (Fr)

PECKHAM SC, ENTENMAN C: The influence of a hypercaloric diet on gross body and adipose tissue composition in the rat. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 546:23p, 5 Feb 62

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z, MASEK J: [On adipose tissues. III. Composition of 3 types of adipose tissue in rats fed diets with various food contents after fasting] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:197-202, 5 May 61 (Cz)

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z, FABRY P, HAVLOVA M, MASEK J: [On adipose tissues. IV. Composition of 3 types of adipose tissue in rats after prolonged feeding of diets with various food contents] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:203-8, 5 May 61 (Cz)

ROBERTS AH, YUDKIN J: Effect of phytate and other dietary factors on intestinal phytase and bone calcification in the rat. Brit J Nutr 15:457-71, 1961

SINNETT KI, SPRAY GH: The influence of diet on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum, urine and faeces of rabbits. Brit J Nutr 15:555-66, 1961

SHTENBERG AI, PLOTNIKOVA IuI: [The effect of quantitatively different food rations on the reversibility of changes in the thyroid gland of animals in experimental goiter] Vop Pitan 20:49-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER CC: [Infection experiments with Lamblia muris. II. The effect of nutrition and other factors on the course of infection] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:368-85, Dec 61 (Ger)

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Excretion of pancreatic enzymes under conditions of high external temperature in response to different food stimuli] Vop Pitan 21:61-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STEKOL JA, SZARAN J: Pathological effects of excessive methionine in the diet of growing rats. J Nutr 77:81-90, May 62

SCHRADER KE: [Relation of experimental xylose cataract to the type-specific mode of nutrition in some laboratory animals] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:282-5, 1961 (Ger)

SZOKE K, ZEMPLENI T: [The effect of copper contamination of food on vitamin C metabolism in rats and guinea pigs] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:269-77, 1962 (Ger)

TIDWELL HC, McPHERSON JC, BURR WW Jr: Effect of the saturation of fats upon the disposition of ingested cholesterol. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:108-14, Aug 62

WENKEOVA J, MOSINGER B, PAV J: The effect of the main nutrients and insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:107-12, 1962

WILLIAMSON JR: Effects of insulin and diet on the metabolism of L-lactate and glucose by the perfused rat heart. Biochem J 83:377-83, May 62

ZEMPLENI T, SZOKE K: [The effect of increased copper administration on vitamin C metabolism in rats] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:205-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ROCHE AF, CAHN A: Subcutaneous fat thickness and caloric intake in Melbourne children. Med J Aust 49(1):595-7, 21 Apr 62

VAMBEROVA M: [Effect of diets with various fat and carbohydrate contents on weight loss in obese children] Cesk Pediat 17:289-94, Apr 62 (Cz)

in old age

BORELLI F: [Diet of the aged in retirement cases of the Opera Nazionale per i Pensionati d'Italia and its cost] G Geront 9:757-81, Sep 61 (It)

DURNIN JV, BLAKE EC: A comparison of the food intake of elderly women estimated by the individual inventory and the National Food Survey methods. Brit J Nutr 16:261-5, 1962

[Problems of diet in old age] G Geront 9:691-702, Sep 61 (It)

PATRONO V: [Interference between diet and hormones in the course of senescence] G Geront 9:703-25, Sep 61 (It)

SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Diet in dysmetabolic diseases of presenility and old age] G Geront 9:727-55, Sep 61 (It)

SALOMON MI, GOLDSTEIN E, FRIEDMAN H, FRENKIEL N: Serum sodium concentration in elderly people: the influence of high and low ingestion of salt. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:277-82, Mar 62

VANZETTI G: [Results of a dietetic evaluation in old age homes] G Geront 9:897-900, Oct 61 (It)

in pregnancy

BAUER AW: Food and posture during pregnancy. Lancet 1:1268-70, 16 Jun 62

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Influence of the dietary level on the nutritional behavior of the pregnant trout] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1497-9, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

psychology

BRUCH H: Social and emotional factors in diet changes. J Amer Dent Ass 63:461-5, Oct 61

therapy

ASK-UPMARK E: [On diet in practical medicine] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1689-98, 30 May 62 (Sw)

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE: [Diet therapy of gastric diseases in the aged] Prensa Med Argent 48:1889-91, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

BUCHAN DJ, GERRARD JW: Celiac disease. Problems in diagnosis and effects of a gluten free diet. Ann Intern Med 57:85-95, Jul 62

DIEKMEJER L: [Skin physiology and therapy of the skin in physical-dietetic medicine] Hippokrates 33:2-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DE MOOR P: [Therapeutic improvements in dietetics and endocrinology] Belg T Geneesk 18:141-7, 1 Feb 62 (Dut)

FERRIMAN D: Medical management of chronic gastric ulcer. Gut 3:38-41, Mar 62

HURIET C: [Diet therapy of adults] Rev Med Nancy 86:828-33, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

KRAUSS H: [The function and organization of clinics for physical-dietetic therapy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:277-88, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

KOSZALKA MF: Glutenogenic enteropathy. Amer Pract 13:265-9, Apr 62

KINSELL LW: The case for the routine use of diets high in Polyunsaturated fat for diabetics. Diabetes 11:338-9, Jul-Aug 62

LAPLACE JM, BARRALES MM: [Influence of the drug combination: reserpine-vitamin B12-vitamin B1 in the diet of tuberculous patients] Dia Med 34:210-5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

MONTAGNA CP: [Food products used in infant diet therapy] Dia Med 34:336-7, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

MEEROFF M: [Treatment of non-ulcerous gastric lesions] Dia Med 34:813-7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

MIROUZE J: [Dietetic treatment of alcoholic cirrhosis] Sem Ther 38:324-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

OELZE F: [The function and organization of clinics for physical-dietetic therapy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:299-304, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

PEREZ MORENO B: [Dietetic treatment of gastroenteritis in infants] Acta Pediat Esp 19:721-47, Dec 61 (Sp)

RAHIER C: [Alimentation in high digestive hemorrhages] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:197-208, Mar 62 (Fr)

STRASSBURG L: [What can the young physician learn in a department for physical-dietetic therapy (natural therapy)?] Hippokrates 32:900-1, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

STEIGERWALDT F: [The diet in gastrointestinal diseases. Critical remarks on nutrition therapy] Internist (Berl) 3:318-22, Jun 62 (Ger)

SUN DC: The medical management of duodenal ulcer and long term study with drug therapy in the prevention of recurrences. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:104-13, 28 Feb 62

SOHAR E, GAFNI J, CHAIMOW M, PRASS M, HELLER H: Low-fat diet in familial Mediterranean fever; a therapeutic trial. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:150-4, Aug 62

TRAISSAC FJ, BERNARD JP, PERISSAT J: [The medical and dietetic treatment of vesicular lithiasis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1217-23, Sep 61 (Fr)

TOMONO R: [Trends in diet therapy in internal medicine] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:10-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

VERDONK G: [Dietetics in cirrhosis and portocaval shunts] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:209-46, Mar 62 (Fr)

VERDONK G: [The exigencies of dietetic promotion. Organization and functioning of a dietetic service; its necessity and advantages] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:150-67, Mar 62 (Fr)

YAMAGUCHI K: [Trends in diet therapy in surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:15-21, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZIKEEVA VK: [Content of vitamin C in the blood and urine in patients with chronic angiocholecystitis in relation to diet therapy and the use of different antibiotics] Vop Pitan 21:47-52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DIET FADS

see also VEGETARIANISM

CEDERQUIST DC: Comments on "fad" dieting. J Amer Diet Ass 40:535-7, Jun 62

PAZDRY P: The merchants of menance. Canad Hosp 39:76-8, May 62

DIET, REDUCING

ALEXANDER MM: Have formula diets helped? J Amer Diet Ass 40:538, Jun 62

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Nutrition in obesity or in adiposis. Low-calorie diet] Sem Med (B Air) 119:388-96, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

BERNARD A: [Dietetic reduction of body weight without limitation of work capacity] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1292-6, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERRYMAN GH, YOUNGS BA, HALL B: Desire vs. attrition in long-term weight reduction. J Amer Diet Ass 40:532-5, Jun 62

A dietary product in the treatment of obesity. Practitioner 188:401-2, Mar 62

DREILING DA, ELSBACH P, SCHAFFNER F, SCHWARTZ IL: The effect of restriction of protein and total calories on pancreatic function in obese patients. Gastroenterology 42:686-90, Jun 62

DOMENGE L, RAMOS C: [Nutritional aspects of the treatment of the diabetic patient. The young diabetic, the obese diabetic. Lipids and vascular lesions] Prensa Med Mex 27:121-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

Effect of weight reduction on serum cholesterol. Nutr Rev 20:260-2, Sep 62

FINZI M: [Lights and shades in dietetic regimes in obesity] Minerva Diet 1:262-4, Dec 61 (It)

GRAY FI, LITTLE DE: It's not just a matter of will power. Amer J Nurs 61:101-3, Nov 61

JOLLIFFE N, RINZLER SH, ARCHER M, MASLANSKY E, RUDENSEY F, SIMON M, FAULKNER A: Effect of a prudent reducing diet on the serum cholesterol of overweight middle-aged men. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:200-11, Mar 62

JOLLIFFE N, RINZLER SH, ARCHER M: Prudent reducing diet: effect on serum cholesterol. Study of 111 obese men 50-59 years old. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:566-72, May 62

KLOPPE W: [Experiences in treatment of adiposity with a 900 calorie formula diet] Deutsch Med J 12:606-9, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

KREININ S: The use of a formula dietary. Med Times 89:1321-3, Dec 61

KOTILAINEN M, KOTILAINEN A: The effect of weight reduction on pulse rate, blood pressure, ventilation and oxygen consumption during rest and in connection with muscular exercise. Acta Med Scand 171:569-73, May 62

LISTER MJ, WARDLAW JM, POPE MH, DALBY DE, McLAREN BA: Evaluation of a weight reduction program. Canad Hosp 39:70-8, Feb 62

PHIPARD EF: Guides to diet and nutrition from the United States Department of Agriculture. Postgrad Med 32:75-6, Jul 62

ROBERTS HJ: Long-term weight reduction in cardiovascular disease: experiences with a hypocaloric food mixture (Metrecal) in 78 patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:308-47, Apr 62

RUSSELL GF: The effect of diets of different composition on weight loss, water and sodium balance in obese patients. Clin Sci 22:269-77, Apr 62

SLABOCHOVA Z, HAVLOVA M, PLACER Z: [Metabolic studies in obesity. IV. Glycemia and glycosmic curves in obesity] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:44-8, Feb 61 (Cz)

SLABOCHOVA Z: [Metabolic studies in obesity. III. Changes in the basal consumption of oxygen, body surface and basal metabolism in patients on a reducing diet] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:39:43, Feb 61 (Cz)

TALLER H: Dietary management of obesity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:62-72, 1 Jan 62

TASAKA T: [Diet therapy in obesity] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:29-31, Jan 62 (Jap)

TREMOLIERES J, KLOTZ HP, FARQUET J, CROS J: [Analysis of weight changes in obesity] Nutr Diets (Basel) 4:11-21, 1962 (Fr)

ZARA M: [Problems of diet in the treatment of obesity] Presse Therm Climat 98:212-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

experimental

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: Long-term effects of restricted caloric intake on pancreatic islet tissue in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Metabolism 11:342-8, Mar 62

in pregnancy

JACOBSON HN, BURKE BS, SMITH CA, REID DE: Effect of weight reduction in obese pregnant women on pregnancy, labor, and delivery, and on the condition of the infant at birth. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1609-16, 15 Jun 62

psychology

WILSON WP, SCHLEUSE LW, JOHNSON JE: Early effects of a formula diet on mood of psychologically normal, obese persons. Dis Nerv Syst 23:20-2, Jan 62

therapy

NAITO K, MATSUDA M, SAKURAI K, TERAZAWA T, NAGASHIMA M: [On the reducing diet for obesity] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1341-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

WARDLAW JM, McLAREN BA: Long-term studies with overweight women. Triangle 5:145-51, Sep 61

DIET, SALT-FREE

BLOOM WL: Inhibition of salt excretion by carbohydrate. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:26-32, Jan 62

BRASSEUR-CAPART: [If we could speak to the cook!] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1146-50, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BRIGID, Sister: Help the patient manage the sodium restricted diet. Hosp Manage 93:46-51, Jan 62

BRIGHTMAN IJ, MOORE GW: Influence of sodium in the potable waters on the low-sodium diet in cardiovascular therapy. New York J Med 62:1708-9, 15 May 62

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Effect of low chloride diet on the phosphorus-carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 3:11-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE, GARDA EA: [Nutrition in cardiovascular diseases. Characteristics of severely salt-free diets] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1516-20, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE, GARDA EA: [Nutrition in cardiovascular diseases. Low-salt diet] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1420-8, 1 Jun 62 (Sp)

CORCORAN AC: Changing status of sodium restriction in therapy of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:887-9, Dec 61

DIET, SALT-FREE

GOMBOS EA, HULET WH, BOPP P, GOLDRING W, BALDWIN DS, CHASIS H: Reactivity of renal and systemic circulations to vasoconstrictor agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:203–17, Feb 62

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL, CALLAHAN JA: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. II. Electrolyte concentrations of maternal plasma, muscle, bone and brain and of placenta, amniotic fluid, fetal plasma and total fetus in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:43–51, May 62

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33–42, May 62

NAZZI: Dietetic considerations in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation. (Use of pemac sodium-free milk), Guigoz Sci Rev 60:2–7, 1962

SOROKIN GB: [The effect of animal protein, common salt and food restriction (apples) days on hemodynamics in hypertension] Vop Pitan 21:22–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SODI PALLARES D: [Possibility of a therapy of cellular ion integration in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:557–74, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SADA QUIROGA E: [Rest and diet in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:15–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

WEIGEL H: [Dietetic and medical treatment of hypertension] Hippokrates 33:393–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

complications

PEARSON HA, CONE TE Jr: Hyperkalemia associated with sodium restriction. Med Ann DC 31:81–4, Feb 62

Diet Surveys see NUTRITION SURVEYS

DIETETICS

see also HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

BENEDICT JM, WONG M: Dietitians. Canad Hosp 38:52, Dec 61

BRASSEUR-CAPART: [If we could speak to the cook!] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1146–50, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BAQUET R: [Truth in dietetics] Maroc Med 40:1096–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNARD PP: [The technical dietetic unit of the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:37–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAYAMIZU S: [Recent trends in dietetics] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:22–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

HORTON LE: The shared consultant in food service management. J Amer Diet Ass 41:230–4, Sep 62

JOHNSON D: Facilitating the work of the therapeutic dietitian. Hospitals 35:87–90, 16 Nov 61

LEDERER J: [Symposium on dietetics. Introduction] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:145–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

MACOMBER M: Getting the spoon in the soup. J Amer Diet Ass 41:223–5, Sep 62

PARRY H, McCUNE E: Dietetics—its heritage and future. J Kansas Med Soc 63:96–8, Mar 62

PLATTEBORSE R, LEDUC, COMILIA: [On the use of the strict salt-free diet for dehydration in cardiac edema] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:247–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

WELLS HJ, STUCKY VT: The part-time dietitian in a nursing education program. J Amer Diet Ass 41:226–30, Sep 62

education

BRICKER AJ: Junior colleges—a recruitment reservoir. J Amer Diet Ass 41:197–9, Sep 62

HOPKINS B: Latin America's new School of Nutrition and Dietetics. J Amer Diet Ass 40:15–8, Jan 62

HOSHINA A: [A year's progress in the hospital dietetic seminar] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:50–3, Sep 61 (Jap)

McFADDEN J, HART K: Academic preparation for first-line supervision. J Amer Diet Ass 41:191–6. Sep 62

RICKS VE: Evaluation in times such as these. J Amer Diet Ass 41:187–90, Sep 62

statistics

WOLCYN BA, KEATING AJ, STIEF RE, HARRISON WC, KNUDSEN HL: Re-recruitment for dietitians. J Amer Diet Ass 41:200–4, Sep 62

Diethazine see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Diethylcarbamazine see ANTHELMINTICS

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

GINGOVT VE, IVANOVA EA: [Experience with diethylstilbestrol in feeding chicks] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:375–80, 1961 (Rus)

chemistry

LIAO S, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of diethylstilbestrol. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:705–7, 4 Jun 62

McGREGOR RF, WARD DN, COOPER JA, CREECH BG: Estimation of diethylstilbestrol and identification of related synthetic estrogens by gas chromatography. Anal Biochem 2:441–6. Oct 61

MAXWELL ES: A study of the mechanism by which steroid hormones influence rabbit liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1699–703, May 62

TOMKINS GM, YIELDING KL, CURRAN JF: The influence of diethylstilbestrol and adenosine diphosphate on pyridine nucleotide coenzyme binding by glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1704–8, May 62

metabolism

HOPWOOD ML, GASSNER FX: Metabolism of C14-diethylstilbestrol in the chicken: conversion in vivo. Endocrinology 70:886–9, Jun 62

HOPWOOD ML, GASSNER FX: Metabolism of C14-diethylstilbestrol in the chicken: retention and excretion. Endocrinology 70:880–5, Jun 62

pharmacology

ALBRECHT M: [Comparative research on the effects of diethylstilbestrol disphosphate ("Honvan" Asta) on cultures of human bone marrow, leukocytes and chick embryo fibroblasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:335–40, 1961 (Ger)

BALTRUS BM, MELCHIOR JB: Effects of administration of estrogens upon enzymes of rat pituitary. II. Aconitase, succinoxidase, and transaminase. Cancer Res 21:1360–4, Nov 61

BANICA GP, TEODORU V: [The artificial induction of lactation in multiparous and nulliparous sterile cattle in the Dobrogea region] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:301–4, 1962 (Rum)

CHARLES LM, NICOL T: Effect of diethylstilboestrol on the serum γ-globulin in the guinea pig. Nature (Lond) 192:565–6, 11 Nov 61

CHRISTIAANS: [On the effect of stilbestrol on vaginal smears in the rat] Ned T Verlosk 61:367–74, Nov 61 (Dut)

COLLENOT A: [Experimental inversion of sex in genetic males of the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. by diethylstilboestrol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2603–5, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEL SOL JR, ROHRBACH C: Effects of progestogens on the highly proliferated vaginal epithelium. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:278–9, May-Jun 62

DASGUPTA PR, KAR AB: Prostate and endocrines. III. Effect of somatotrophin on the sensitivity of the rat prostatic complex to sex hormones. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:213–20, Sep 62

FITKO R: [Effect of stilbestrol and chorionic gonadotropins on sex organs and endocrine glands in rats] Endokr Pol 13:15–23, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HARTSOOK EW, HERSHBERGER TV, LONG TA: Effects of diet ytrilbestrol with thyroxin or thiouracil on thyroid in male rats. Amer J Physiol 201:823–6, Nov 61

HERRICK EH, VATNE RD: Influence of diethylstilbestrol, estradiol, and progesterone on Cowper's gland and seminal vesicles of wether sheep. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:205–9, Fall 61

LAIDLAW JC, RUSE JL, GORNALL AG: The influence of estrogen and progesterone on aldosterone excretion. J Clin Endocr 22:161–71, Feb 62

LUNDIN M, SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on the pituitary in Stilbol-treated rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:66–74, 1962

LAUERMAN LH Jr, BERMAN DT: Urinary tract infection in mink. II. Diethylstilbestrol as a predisposing factor. Amer J Vet Res 23:1097–103, Sep 62

MOULE GR, MATTNER PE: Seminal degeneration induced in Merino rams by the administration of stilboestrol dipropionate. Nature (Lond) 192:364–5, 28 Oct 61

MICHAEL RP: Estrogen-sensitive neurons and sexual behavior in female cats. Science 136:322–3, 27 Apr 62

McCOLL JD, SACRA P: Alteration in toxicity and action of hypoglycemic agents in the rat by sex hormones. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:531–7, Sep 62

NICOL T, BILBEY DL, CRODINGLEY J, DRUCE C: Response of the reticulo-endothelial system to stimulation with oestrogens. Nature (Lond) 192:978–9, 9 Dec 61

PERSHIN GN, NOVITSKAYA NA, GRUSHINA AA: Adjuvant effect of 5-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole (phemerazole) on the action of diethylstilbestrol on the mammary glands of rabbits. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:584–6, Oct 61

PECKHAM B, KIEKHOFER W: Cellular behavior in the vaginal epithelium of estrogen-treated rats. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1021–7, 15 Apr 62

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, DAS RP: Effect of diethylstilbestrol therapy on cystic and involutionary changes in the genitalia of aged female rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:152–62, 1962

PINCUS G, ERICKSON AE: Sex modifications in hens' eggs following immersion in diethylstilbestrol solutions. Endocrinology 71:24–30, Jul 62

SMITH ED, BRADBURY JT: Ovarian weight response to varying doses of estrogens in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:946–9, Aug-Sep 61

SLEBODZINSKI A: [On the effect of stilbestrol on the accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid gland and on the uptake of L-thyroxin-I-131 by erythrocytes (Hamolsky's test) in vitro] Endokr Pol 13:25–36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SCHEINBERG SL, RECKEL RP: Studies on the "H" agglutinogen in chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:194–204, 3 May 62

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC: [Action of steroid hormones on the NADH-2-oxidase and succinic oxidase systems of animal tissues] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:13–26, Apr 61 (Sp)

VANOV S, MILOSEVIC M: Evaluation of the steroid-induced gastric ulcer method and influence of some drugs on the ulcerogenic effect of cortisol in the rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:100–7, 1962

related compounds

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during combined administration of dioxydiethylstilbestrol and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 171:429–34, Apr 62

LABERGE JL, ROCK J: The effect of oral monobenzyl ether of stilbestrol on ovulation, uterine bleeding, and infertility. Fertil Steril 13:448–57, Sep-Oct 62

therapy

BREDT J: [Hyperfibrinolysis in prostatic carcinoma] Blut 8:22–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

BRENDLER H, PROUT G Jr: A cooperative group study of prostatic cancer: stilbestrol versus placebo in advanced progressive disease. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:323–8, Feb 62

BALOGH F, SZENDROI Z: [On local hormone therapy of prostate carcinoma] Z Urol 55:215–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DAVIS ME, JONES RJ, JAROLIM C: Long-term estrogen substitution and atherosclerosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1003–18, Nov 61

GORMAN WA: Clinical usage of a saturated aqueous solution of diethylstilbestrol. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1228–30, Dec 61

KOUTIFARIS B, KOUTIFARIS L, THEOPHANIDIS C: [Cytological controls in the avoidance of recurrences in the treatment of juvenile hemorrhage with stilbestrol and progesterone] Zbl Gynaek 83:1328–31, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

KUPPERMAN HS: Endometriosis. GP 25:86–90, Jun 62

MIASNIKOV LA: [Use of diethylstilbestrol in atherosclerosis] Sovet Med 25:90–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MANGIAMELI S: [Local therapy of vaginitis with a new combination of medicinal substances with antibacterial, antimycotic, trichomonacidal and hormonal action] Minerva Ginec 13:1187–8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

SCOTT RK: Advanced carcinoma of the breast, failed testosterone or stilboestrol, treated by prednisolone. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:123–33, Dec 61

WEBSTER JH, LESSMANN EM, SOKAL JE: Evaluation of Cyren-B as a leukocyte protecting agent in patients undergoing radiotherapy or chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:231–6, Sep 61

WIRTH L: The treatment of the polycythemias. Med Times 89:1319–20, Dec 61

toxicology

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of castration and synestrol on induction in rats of cancer of the uterus with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Vop Onkol 8(3):82–6, 1962 (Rus)

FREGERT S, RORSMAN H: Hypersensitivity to diethylstilbestrol with cross-sensitization to benzestrol. Acta Dermatovener (Stocholm) 42:290–3, 1962

JABARA AG: Some tissue changes in the dog following stilboestrol administration. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:293–307, Aug 62

MARSH H: Urethral occlusion in lambs on feed containing stilbestrol. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1019–23, 1 Nov 61

MORRELL MT, TRUELOVE SC: Congestive cardiac failure induced by oestrogen therapy. Postgrad Med J 38:165–7, Mar 62

POL'KINA RI: Kidney tumors induced by sinestrol and diethylstilbestrol in hamsters. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):26–32, 1961

SHIMKIN MB, SMITH SJ, SHIMKIN PM, ANDERVONT HB: Some quantitative observations on testicular changes in BALB/c and C3H mice implanted with diethylstilbestrol. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1219–31, May 62

TRAVIS HF, SCHAIBLE PJ: Effects of diethylstilbestrol fed periodically during gestation of female mink upon reproductive and kit performance. Amer J Vet Res 23:359–61, Mar 62

UKOLOVA MA: [Transplantable novocaine-sarcomas and novocaine-sinestrol-sarcomas in rats] Vop Onkol 8(7):84–9, 1962 (Rus)

Digestive System see GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

DIGITALIS

BHATT JG: Biological and chemical evaluations of Digitalis purpurea. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:211–7, Oct 61

BROWN BT, STAFFORD A, WRIGHT SE: Chemical structure and pharmacological activity of some derivatives of digitoxgenin and digoxigenin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:311–24, Apr 62

GRYZLOV VP, GULYI EV: [The content of lanatosides ABC in Digitalis lanata in relation to nutrition] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:8–11, Feb 62 (Rus)

PROVVEDI BECATTI C: [A digitalin (Digitalis lutea L.) suited for useful substitution for common Digitalis in pharmacological uses] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xviii–xxv, 1960 (It)

PAUL O: Digitalis. Med Sci 11:577–88, 10 Apr 62

chemistry

BAUMGARTEN G, NOVER L: [Micromethod for the determination of the acyl groups in cardiac glycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:311–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

BAUMGARTEN G: [On oleandrigenin-tridigitoxoside (16-acetylgitoxin)] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:305–10, Apr 62 (Ger)

BRUTON J, HERMAN RH, CLAYTON LE: Effect of phosphoric acid on digitalis compounds. Nature (London) 195:904, 1 Sep 62

BRUYN JW de, HALL JG van: [Some experiences with digoxin determination in the Digitalis lanata Ehrh. leaf] Pharm Weekbl 97:657–63, 31 Aug 62 (Dut)

CALCANDI V, ZAMFIRESCU I, CIROPOL-CALCANDI I: [Studies on the cardiac glycosides of some digitalis hybrids] Pharmazie 16:475–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

GSTIRNER F: [Chemical method for the determination of digitalis glycosides] Pharm Rundsch 3:222–8 contd, Dec 61 (Ger)

GSTIRNER F: [Methods of chemical determination of digitalis glycosides] Pharm Rundsch 4:1–8 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

GSTIRNER F, SYRING H: [Contribution to the determination of glycosides in Digitalis leaves] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:783–94, Dec 61 (Ger)

GULYI EA, LOSHKAREV PM: [Quantitative determination of lanatosides A, B, C and D in Digitalis lanata] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:41–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

ISHII H: Studies on digitalis glycosides. XV. The structure of purpnigenin. (2). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:354–7, May 62

ISHII H: Studies on digitalis glycosides. XIV. The structure of purpnigenin. (1). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:351–4, May 62

KADLUBOWSKI R, SKALECKA H: [Effect of β-indolacetic acid and sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the saponin content in Saponaria officinalis L. and Digitalis purpurea L.] Acta Physiol Pol 12:583–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KUSEVIC V: Assay of digitalis in pigeons by intraperitoneal administration. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:96–102, Feb 62

KULKA RG, COOPER C: The action of oligomycin on the inorganic orthophosphate–adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate–adenosine triphosphate exchange reactions of digitonin particles. J Biol Chem 237:936–9, Mar 62

SATOH D, MORITA J: [Studies on digitalis glycosides. XIII. On the oxidation products and isomers of gitoxigenin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:156–63, Jan 62 (Jap)

SJOHOLM I: Thin-layer chromatography of digitalis glycosides. Svensk Farm T 66:321–30, 30 Apr 62

ULUBELEN A: Paper chromatographic separation and colorimetric estimation of the glycosides of Digitalis ferruginea seeds. J Pharm Sci 51:62–5, Jan 62

WASER PG: [Demonstration of H3-labelled-digitoxin in myocardial cells] Experientia 18:35–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

metabolism

AUSTEN WG, EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, MORROW AG: The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on tissue digoxin concentrations in the dog. J Surg Res 2:85–9, Mar 62

ALDAY RE DONNET T: [Experimental study, conducted in cats, on the intestinal absorption of digitalic glycosides and its application to the posology of these drugs] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:509–13, Mar 62 (Sp)

DOHERTY JE, PERKINS WH, MITCHELL GK: Tritiated digoxin studies in human subjects. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:531–9, Oct 61

DOHERTY JE, PERKINS WH: Studies with tritiated digoxin in human subjects after intravenous administration. Amer Heart J 63:528–36, Apr 62

DOHERTY JE, HARA M, LINCOLN BM, PERKINS WH: The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the turnover rates of digoxin in the serum of dogs. Amer Heart J 64:376–81, Sep 62

EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial digoxin concentration. Surg Forum 12:198–9, 1961

HERRMANN RG, PARKER RJ, HENDERSON PG, CHEN KK: Intestinal absorption of cardiac steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:646–9, Mar 62

STABA EJ: Production of cardiac glycosides by plant tissue culture. I. Nutritional requirements in tissue cultures of Digitalis lanata and Digitalis purpurea. J Pharm Sci 51:249–54, Mar 62

WRIGHT SE: The identification of digoxin metabolite B (digitoxin metabolite C) with digoxigenin di-digitoxoside. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:613–4, Sep 62

pharmacology

ANGARSKAIA MA, SOKOLOVA VE: [On combined effects of cordigit and khellin] Farmakol Toksikol 24:448–54, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ARAWA JK, REARDON JZ, HARMS DR: Effects of digitoxin on exchangeable and tissue contents of magnesium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:684–6, Dec 61

BIRKS RI: The effects of a cardiac glycoside on subcellular structures within nerve cells and their processes in sympathetic ganglia and skeletal muscle. Canad J Biochem 40:303–15, Feb 62

BOUYARD P: [Pharmacological aspects of the cardiac muscle and of striated muscle] Actualites Pharmacol 14:25–52, 1961 (Fr)

BRAUNWALD E, ROSS J Jr: Digitalis, a consideration of its mechanism of action. Heart Bull 11:70–2, Jul-Aug 62

CAHILL KM: Digitalis as a diuretic. Lancet 2:445–6, 1 Sep 62

GOLDBERG AH, MALING HM, GAFFNEY TE: The effect of digoxin pretreatment on heart contractile force during thiopental infusion in dogs. Anesthesiology 22:974–6, Nov-Dec 61

GEORGES A, PAGE J, DUVERNAY G: [Considerations on the biological activity of new cardiotonic glycosides of digitalis purpura: gitaloxin and verodoxin] Therapie (Par) 16:998–1006, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GOLDBERG AH, MALING HM, GAFFNEY TE: The value of prophylactic digitalization in halothane anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:207–12, Mar-Apr 62

GYEVAI A, TOTH G, CSAKY L: [P32 in the study of heart metabolism in rats receiving corhormon and isolanid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:68–72, Mar 62 (Hun)

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on the lipid metabolism of myocardium and striated muscle. Cor Vasa 4:154–60, 1962

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on protein content in the myocardium, striated muscle and liver of the rat. Cor Vasa 4:161–4, 1962

GAWECKA I, WOJCIK R: [Studies on the effect of pigeon's weight and of the time of determination on the biological activity of Digitalis purpurea] Acta Physiol Pol 13:217–26, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GEORGES A, PAGE J, DUBERNAY G: [On the pharmacological action and synergy of the cardiotonic glucosides of Digitalis purpurea] Rev Belg Path 28:447–68, Dec 61 (Fr)

GELB IJ, DONOSO E, MOSCOVITZ HL: Hemodynamic studies in digitalis-induced A-V dissociation in the dog. Amer J Cardiol 10:239–41, Aug 62

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: [The effect of digitoxin on some liver lipid preparations] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:146–51, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

GODFRAIND T, GODFRAIND-DE BECKER A: [Rhythmic activity of the isolated intestine induced by the combination of digitoxin and calcium] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:169–74, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

KIM YS, AVIADO DM: Digitalis and the pulmonary circulation. Amer Heart J 62:680–6, Nov 61

KELLY HG, WONG SY: Effect of intravenous digoxin on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renal hemodynamics and excretory function in normal and hypertensive subjects, and subjects in congestive heart failure. Canad Med Ass J 85:1131–5, 18 Nov 61

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the relation between positive inotropic effect of digitoxigenin, potassium flux and intracellular ion concentrations in the myocardium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:480–96, 1962 (Ger)

KRIVTSOVA NI: [Changes in the activity of isolanid under the influence of the gastric and intestinal juices] Farmakol Toksikol 25:67–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRONEBERG G, SCHAUMANN W, STOEPEL K: [Duration of the effect and enteral absorption of digitoxigenin-mono-digitoxoside (Dr 21)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:91–8, 1962 (Ger)

LENDLE L, MERCKER H: [Extracardiac effects of digitalis] Ergebn Physiol 51:199–298, 1961 (Ger)

LEVINE OR, BLUMENTHAL S: Digoxin dosage in premature infants. Pediatrics 29:18–25, Jan 62

LINK F: A contribution to digitalis standardization. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:74–81, 1962

LINK F: A new modification of digitalis standardization. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:82–8, 1962

LOLL H: [Clinical experimental studies on the metabolic effects of digitoxin, hydroxyethyltheophylline-adenosine and the combination of these substances] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/190–4, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

LUTEMBACHER R: [The electrocardiogram. Reduction of the tonus phase] Arch Mal Coeur 55:361–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MERCIER F, JOUVE A, DELAAGE M, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Contribution to the pharmacodynamic and clinical study of digoxin] Therapie (Par) 16:701–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 3. The normalizing effect of magnesium and potassium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/507–9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [On the protein composition of hypertrophic myocardium after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Med Exp 5:125–9, 1961 (Ger)

NONKIN PM, BENNETT LD, BECKER DJ, WASSERMAN F: Use of digitalis in chronic complete A-V heart block. An experimental study. Amer J Cardiol 10:248–51, Aug 62

NISHIJIMI N: [Effect of ouabain and digoxin on the excitability of the papillary muscle of cats] Niigata Med J 76:739–45, Sep 62 (Jap)

RODMAN T, GORCZYCA CA, PASTOR BH: The effect of digitalis on the cardiac output of the normal heart at rest and during exercise. Ann Intern Med 55:620–31, Oct 61

SCHRODER G, MALMCRONA R, VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Hemodynamics during rest and exercise before and after prolonged digitalization in normal subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:425–31, Jul-Aug 62

SIMSON G: Digitalis assay. Amer Heart J 64:401–15, Sep 62

SHIMOSATO S, LI TH, GAMBLE C, ETSTEN B: Performance of digitalized heart during halothane anesthesia. Tufts Folia Med 8:95–6, Jul-Sep 62

TORSTI P: [Clinical pharmacology of digitalis] Duodecim 78:59–67, 1962 (Fin)

TRUNZLER G, SCHULER E: [Comparative studies on the effect of a Crataegus extract, of digitoxin, digoxin and g-strophanthin on the isolated mammalian heart] Arzneimittelforschung 12:198–202, Feb 62 (Ger)

VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J, MARKS BH: Pituitary inhibitory effects of digitoxin and hydrocortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:10–4, Jan 62

WILLMAN VL, HOWARD H, RIBERI A, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Surgical heart block. Influence of electrical pacing, cardiotonic drugs, and body temperature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:496–501, Oct 61

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Digitalis in experimental, surgically induced heart block. Dis Chest 42:306–10, Sep 62

therapy

ANSCHUETZ F, TOKER Y: [On treatment of circulatory decompensation with parmanil-digoxin] Ther Gegenw 100:561–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

ARRIGONI IM: [Treatment of patients with insufficiency of blood circulation with the Digitalis lanata preparation Izolanide] Sovet Med 25:132–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ABBONA C, BESTAGNO M: [On a combination of drugs for effective use in cardiotherapy in the senile age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:163–9, Feb 62 (It)

The balanced and unbalanced heart. JAMA 180:487–8, 12 May 62

BOUVRAIN Y, BOURTHOUMIEUX A, BRUNET JP: [Lanatoside C in hospital therapeutics] Progr Med (Par) 90:302–6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

CHIANCA L, GALDI R: [Treatment of disorders of rhythm by means of extracts of the atrio-ventricular septum associated with digitalis therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:458–61, Dec 61

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers; therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463–84, May 62 (It)

DEL GUERCIO R, GUIDONE M: [Simesiande C in the treatment of atrial fibrillation] Minerva Med 52:635–9, 21 Feb 61 (It)

DE LUTTEROTTI A, CATTANI F, CORAIOLA GP: [On digitoxin therapy] Gazz Med Ital 121:131–7, May 62 (It)

FERLIGA G: [On the action of a combination of digitaloids in the treatment of cardiac patients. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Minerva Med 53:61–3, 13 Jan 62 (It)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, ANTHOINE D, GAUCHER P: [Clinical utilization of digoxin, apropos of 80 cases] Therapie (Par) 17:42–52, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FANCINI P: [Contribution to cardiotonic therapy by oral route with desacetyl-lanatoside C and diethlamino-phenyl-ethylbarbiturate] Gazz Med Ital 120:479–82, Dec 61 (It)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, ANTHOINE D, GAUCHER P: [Apropos of a new digitalic drug: digoxin] Rev Med Nancy 87:262–70, Mar 62 (Fr)

FANCINI P, MENTASTI GE: [Contribution to the observation of electrocardiographic changes during digitalis treatment] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:78–87, Feb 62 (It)

FINARDI G, GHIRINGHELLI F: [Reestablishment of sinus rhythm by the association of digitalis and sparteine in a case of permanent auricular flutter] Arch Mal Coeur 55:459–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

GUERRICCHIO G: [On the therapeutic action of digoxin in congestive heart failure] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:27–41, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GODBOLE AS: Use of digitalis. Indian J Med Sci 16:456–60, May 62

HUEDEPOHL M, LEDERBOGEN K: [Clinical experiences with a lanatoside C preparation soluble in the small intestine] Med Klin 57:892–4, 18 May 62 (Ger)

HOLZMANN M: [Unusual arrhythmias, especially those under the influence of digitalis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:721–31, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERNANDO T: [Pharmacological principles and method of use of the digitalis glycosides in cardiac insufficiency] Progr Ter Clin 15:529–63, Apr 62 (Sp)

INSINNA F, BARRESI M: [Adrenal cortex and digitalis. Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenosteroids in normal women during the age of

fecundity and in pregnant women at term before and after treatment with digitalis] Minerva Ginec 13:895–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

ITZEL H: [On combined digitalis-Crataegus therapy in clinic and practice] Med Welt 49:2590–3, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KEDRA M, MARKIEWICZ M: [On the problem of the use of digitalis in ventricular tachycardia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:596–600, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

KIMURA E, SEKIYA M: [Paroxysmal tachycardia and its treatment] Naika 10:227–32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J, RAMEZ J: [Clinical experimentation on digoxin. (Apropos of 30 observations)] Lille Med 7:153–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MINICUCI P, MAZZAGLIA E: [Old and new data on the subject of digitalis therapy of cardiac insufficiency in children] Pediatria (Nap) 69:763–87, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MENDOZA F: [Digitalic agents in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:5–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

MESQUITA QH da: [Digitalis and lanatoside C in cardiac insufficiency in children] Med Cir Farm 297:48–57, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

MORGAN WL, BRENEMAN GM: Atrial tachycardia with block treated with digitalis. Circulation 25:787–97, May 62

MATOSIANTS AI: [Comparative evaluation of the treatment of circulatory insufficiency with Lanatoside, Erysimine, Corglycon and Strophanthin] Med Zh Uzbek 5:35–40, May 62 (Rus)

MOE GK, MENDEZ C: Basis of pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:739–44, Aug 62

NEUMANN M, REICH R: Digitalization by combined intravenous and oral administration of two glycosides. Amer J Cardiol 8:504–7, Oct 61

NAKANO J, TUZEL I: Effect of digitalis on the senile heart. Geriatrics 17:512–6, Aug 62

ROSSI R: [Observations on the clinical use of acetyl-digitoxin] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:306–13, May 62 (It)

SCEBAT L: Digitalin drugs and digitalic glycosides. Med France (Bombay) 9:20–8, Sep 61

SUDRES J: [Clinical study on potentialization of digitalis, inductor of cicatrization] Presse Med 69:2129–30, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT W: [Clinical experiences with Lanimerck] Landarzt 37:1360, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

SELZER A, MALMBORG RO: Hemodynamic effects of digoxin in latent cardiac failure. Circulation 25:695–702, Apr 62

STORTI D, TRONCONI L: [Clinical research with digoxin] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:224–38, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SEIDE MJ: Digitalis and quinidine: basic therapy for the heart. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:42–7, Jun 62

UEDA H, NAKANISHI T, SUGIURA M: [Digitalis therapy in congestive heart failure] Naika 9:653–61, Apr 62 (Jap)

VARGA I: [Pipolphen therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Tuberkulozis 14:364–6, Dec 61 (Hun)

WASILEWSKI A: [On the pathophysiology and therapy of cardiac decompensation with reference to viscosity changes in the blood] Med Klin 57:599–603, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ANGELAKOS ET, HURWITZ HI: Influence of induced hypothermia and on digitalis toxicity. Circulat Res 9:1144–7, Nov 61

BROWNING RW, MASAUKI H, LINCOLN BM, WILLIAMS D, DUNGAN WT, BAKER J: Digitalis tolerance in dogs following extracorporeal circulation. Surg Forum 12:194–6, 1961

BULLOCH RT: Digitalis toxicity. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:372–8, Feb 62

BENNETT LD, NONKIN PM, BECKER DJ, WASSERMAN F: Progressive electrocardiographic changes associated with digitalis in the presence of complete A-V heart block: an experimental study. Amer Heart J 63:381–7, Mar 62

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange in the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium studied by means of the use of P-32. II. Digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:69–82, Apr 62 (It)

BINAK K, ORAN E, EKMEKCIOGLUC: [Digitalis intoxication: detection of myocardial lesions by determination of S,G,O,T. in the coronary sinus] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:187–92, Apr 62 (Tur)

BOUREL M, GOUFFAULT J: [On digitalis intoxication] Sem Ther 38:415–6, May 62 (Fr)

BECKER DJ, NONKIN PM, BENNETT LD, KIMBALL SG, STERNBERG MS, WASSERMAN F: Effect of isoproterenol in digitalis cardiotoxicity. Amer J Cardiol 10:242–7, Aug 62

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange of the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium, studied with the use of P32. III. The action of adenosine triphosphoric acid in normal conditions and in digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:145–61, Jun 62 (It)

CASSIDY JT: Cardiac amyloidosis. Two cases with digitalis sensitivity. Ann Intern Med 55:989–94, Dec 61

CONSTANTINEANU M, BUCUR N, STANESCU C: [Considerations on a case of atrio-ventricular block caused by digitalis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1073–6, Jul 61 (Rum)

The changing clinical picture of digitalis intoxication. Amer J Cardiol 9:639–40, Apr 62

Digitalis intoxication. Lancet 1:843–4, 21 Apr 62

DICK HL, McCAWLEY EL, FISHER WA: Reserpine–digitalis toxicity. Case reports of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during reserpine–digitalis therapy and a review of the literature with supporting animal experiments. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:503–6, May 62

DUNST M, LEVY H: Digitalis allergy with nervous system manifestations. Amer J Cardiol 9:801–3, May 62

FREEMAN R, FARRAR JF, ROBERTSON SE: Accidental digitalis poisoning in childhood. Med J Aust 48(2):655–9, 21 Oct 61

FRANK A, KINDERMANN G: [Clinical contribution on digitalis poisoning] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:83–93, Jan 62 (Ger)

FISCH C: Atrioventricular (S–V) nodal rhythms due to digitalis intoxication. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1026–7, Jul 62

GREEFF K, KASPERAT H: [Convulsive and paralytic actions of digitalis glycosides and genins after intracerebral and intravenous injections in mice] Arzneimitteiforsch 11:908–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAJDU S, LEONARD E: Action of ryanodine on mammalian cardiac muscle effects on contractility, and reversal of digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Circulat Res 9:1291–8, Nov 61

HINOHARA S: Arrhythmias and electrolytes. Jap Circulat J 26:231–6, Mar 62

IVERSEN HG: [Acute hemorrhagic enterocolitis and digitalis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1723–4, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

JACONO A, ROSSANO P, D'ALESSANDRO L, DE DIVITIIS O: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on some cases of arrhythmia caused by digitalis intoxication] Progr Med (Nap) 17:871–81, 31 Dec 61 (It)

KAUFMAN RS: Taenia saginata diagnosed as digitalis toxicity. Ann Intern Med 55:679–80, Oct 61

LOWN B, EHRLICH L, LIPSCHULTZ B, BLAKE J: Effect of digitalis in patients receiving reserpine. Circulation 24:1185–91, Nov 61

LEVINE OR, SOMLYO AP: Digitalis intoxication in premature infants. J Pediat 61:70–8, Jul 62

LEON-SOTOMAYOR L, MYERS WS, HYATT KH, HYMANAL: Digitalis-induced ventricular asystole treated by an intracardiac pacemaker. Amer J Cardiol 10:298–301. Aug 62

LEDRU J, GUEGUEN, BRENIER R, BUDIN, SCHAERER: [Apropos of 2 cases of auricular tachysystole with partial auriculoventricular block induced by digitalin] J Med Lyon 43:1053–62, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAGINN RR, WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Digitalis tolerance following extracorporeal circulation. Surg Forum 12:196–8, 1961

MURAO S, KUROIWA A: [Arrhythmia caused by digitalis] Naika 10:254–64, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

NARDI FL, GHERGO GF: [On arrest of the heart of the rat by the action of lethal doses of digitoxin. Electrocardiographic study] Minerva Med 52:3543–6, 13 Oct 61 (It)

NICO F, BALDASSARRI R, CAFFARINI EM: [Action of a calcium chelating substance in experimental digitalis poisoning] Policlinico [Med] 69:90–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ORTIZ VAZQUEZ J, IZURIETA MALDONADO E: [Digitalic bidirectional tachycardia] Rev Clin Esp 82:327–32, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

PRUITT FW: Digitalis intoxication. First, do no harm—medical axiom. J Okla Med Ass 55:31, Jan 62

RODSTEIN M: Gynecomastia—an unusual manifestation of digitalis toxicity. GP 26:95–6, Aug 62

SLAMA R, ABASTADO M: [Rhythm disorders during digitalis treatments] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3477–80, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

STRZYZEWSKI K: [Color vision disorders as a sign of side effects of digitalis preparations] Klin Oczna 32:45–8, 1962 (Pol)

SAJI E: [Comparison of toxicity of some digitalis preparations by amounts lethal for pigeons] Iryo 15:528–35, Jul 61 (Jap)

SOFFER A: The importance of atrio-ventricular dissociation in the diagnosis of digitalis intoxication. Dis Chest 41:422–4, Apr 62

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR, FARIAN K, PARDO U: Atrial fibrillation with rapid ventricular rate due to digitalis. New York J Med 62:1474–7, 1 May 62

SLAMA R: [Digitalization and rhythm disorders] Sem Hop Paris 38:1785–91, 26 May 62 (Fr)

VUKASOVIC J, VIDELA P, ASPE A, PORERO A, LARRAGUIBEL H: [Thrombopenic purpura in the course of severe digitalis poisoning] Rev Med Chile 90:522–4, Jun 62 (Sp)

WEISE HJ: [On the clinical aspects and electrocardiography of acute digitalis poisoning (with special reference to a case report)] Med Klin 56:2196–200, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

pharmacology

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, TUCHWEBER B: Siderocalciphylactic sensitization to distilled water. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:290–4, Sep 62

related compounds

CLIFFORD DH, JHA SK: A comparison between oxymorphone (Numorphan) and morphine sulfate prior to pentobarbital anesthesia in the dog. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:645–9, Nov–Dec 61

FOLDES FF, LUNN JN, KLEIN S, SIKER ES: The respiratory effects of oxymorphone administered alone or in combination with levallorphan. Amer J Med Sci 243:480–8, Apr 62

KANE AA: A peri-surgical evaluation of oxymorphone. Western Med 3:8–10, Jan 62

SNOW DL, SATTENSPIEL E: Report on oxymorphone in obstetrics. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:22–4, 1 Jan 62

SENTNOR MH, SOLOMONS E, KOHL SG: An evaluation of oxymorphone in labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:956–61, 1 Oct 62

therapy

BECKER M: An oral narcotic analgesic in private practice. Med Times 89:1317–8, Dec 61

WASMUTH CE, HOMI J: A review of oxymorphone hydrochloride (Numorphan) analgesia employed for general surgery, including clinical experience with five hundred and twenty-eight patients. Cleveland Clin Quart 28:262–9, Oct 61

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

pharmacology

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, NIMNI ME: Effects of hormone administration on collagen biosynthesis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:294–7, Jun 62

CHEN PS Jr, TEREPKA AR, OVERSLAUGH C: Hypercalcemic and hyperphosphatemic actions of dihydrotachysterol, vitamin D2 and hytakerol (AT–10) in rats and in dogs. Endocrinology 70:815–21, Jun 62

EDWARDS CN, BOYCE WH, DRUMMOND CS Jr: Studies on urothelium. II. Effect of parathyroid extract, vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol on some histochemical characteristics of canine transitional epithelium. J Urol 86:364–6, Oct 61

GRASSO S, SELYE H: Calciphylaxis in relation to the humoral production of occlusive coronary lesions with infarction. J Path Bact 83:495–500, Apr 62

ISHII T, JEAN P, SELYE H: Role of chemical elements in eliciting experimental cutaneous calcinosis, following pretreatment with dihydrotachysterol. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:235–41. 25 Aug 61

ISHII T: Influence of valency of chemical elements in producing cutaneous calcinosis in dihydrotachysterol-pretreated rats. Exp Med Surg 19:281–3, 1961

JEAN P, MENDELL P: [Serum calcium and phosphorus during the production of cutaneous calcinosis with a vitamin D derivative] Rev Canad Biol 21:17–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARONGIU A: [Dihydrotachysterol and calcemia in dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1132–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MERCADO TI, VON BRAND T: Metastatic calcification induced by hytakerol in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. J Parasit 48:215–22, Apr 62

PADMANABHAN N, WALSH JT, SELYE H: Induction of resistance against calciphylaxis. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:33–8, 1962

SELYE H: [Induction of fibrous osteodystrophy by calciphylaxis] Beitr Path Anat 125:189–202, Dec 61 (Ger)

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: [On experimental calciphylactic disorders in the vascular plexus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1781–4, 1961 (Rus)

SELYE H, GENTILE G, DIEUDONNE JM: Effect of adjuvants upon cutaneous calciphylaxis induced by topical or systemic challenge. Int Arch Allergy 20:80–92, 1962

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, VEILLEUX R: Calciphylactic muscular dystrophy induced by DHT plus SHT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:232–4, Jan 62

therapy

ILLIG R, ANTENER I, PRADER A: [The effect of dihydrotachysterol-2 (DHT) on deficiency rickets and the antirickets activity of the blood after administration of DHT and vitamin D] Helv Paediat Acta 16:469–82, Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

JABARA AG: Induction of canine ovarian tumours by diethylstilboestrol and progesterone. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:139–52, Apr 62

SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: Production of calciphylactic facial, oesophageal, and mediastinal lesions by combined treatment with dihydrotachysterol and thorium dioxide. Brit Med J 5261:1194–6, 4 Nov 61

SELYE H: [Calciphylaxis] Allergie Asthma 7:241–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

STREBEL R, BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Fasting as a protective stressor against the potential cardiotoxic action of various agents. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:179–90, 1962

SELYE H, STREBEL R: Prevention by calciphylaxis of the progeria-like syndrome induced by chronic dihydrotachysterol overdosage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:673–4, Aug–Sep 62

Dihydroxyphenylalanine see DOPA

DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN

therapy

BERESTON ES, ROBERTS D: Diiodohydroxyquin in seborrheic dermatitis. Southern Med J 55:746–8, Jul 62

CATTAN R, BIENFAIT J: [The place of diiodohydroxyquinolines in the treatment of non-amebic chronic colitis] Gaz Med France 69:349–53, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

MANCIAMELI S: [Local therapy of vaginitis with a new combination of medicinal substances with antibacterial, antimycotic, trichomonacidal and hormonal action] Minerva Ginec 13:1187–8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

RODRIGUES LD, VILELA M de P: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 5,7-diiodo-8-hydroxyquinoline and chloroquine biphosphate] Hospital (Rio) 60:471–4, Oct 61 (Por)

SUGAR P, ASHKENAZY J: [Mass treatment of amebiasis] Harefuah 61:265–8, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

SHAFEI AZ: The treatment of amoebiasis with 'resotren compound'. J Trop Med Hyg 64:282–5, Nov 61

SIMERAY A, ARDISSON J: [Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Results of treatment with diodohydroxyquinoline] Lyon Med 94:387–91, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

Diiodotyrosine see TYROSINE

Diisopropylfluorophosphate see ISOFLUROPHATE

Dilantin see HYDANTOINS

Dilaudid see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Dilvasene see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

DIMENHYDRINATE

anesthesia & analgesia

SCOTT RS, WALLACE KH, BADLEY DN, WATSON BH: Use of dimenhydrinate in labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:25–8, 1 Jan 62

therapy

GABRIEL W: [Additional depression of autonomic function in premedication] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:561–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

HUMPHREYS DW: Safe relief of pain during labor with dimenhydrinate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1165–8, May 62

MATOS L, PONTYOS O, FILEP G: [Prevention of vomiting after anesthesia with dimenhydrinate (Dasdalon)] Magy Sebesz 14:394–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

MONTI AA: [Prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting in the immediate postoperative period] Rev Bras Cir 43:288–97, Apr 62 (Por)

DIMERCAPROL

chemistry

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: Activation of myosin ATPase by arsenite in the presence of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Arch Biochem 97:164–7, Apr 62

PHILIPSON L: [On the oxidation of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:375–7, 29 Jan 62

RIPPIE EG, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of copper catalyzed oxidation of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol by molecular oxygen. J Pharm Sci 51:626–30, Jul 62

RIPPIE EG, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of reaction between molecular oxygen and 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol in aqueous solution. J Pharm Sci 51:776–9, Aug 62

pharmacology

DEUL DH, THORN MB: Effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and antimycin on absorption spectra of heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:426–36, 21 May 62

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Effects of arsenite alone and in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. J Biol Chem 236:2772–8, Oct 61

FLETCHER MJ, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effects of arsenite and 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on coupled phosphorylation in heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 96:139–42, Jan 62

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Mitochondrial swelling caused by arsenite in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and by cadmium ion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:276–81, Mar 62

OBENAUS H: [The relation of the hyperglycemic effect of BAL and BAL with insulin on the liberation of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:201–11, 1962 (Ger)

PHILLIPSON L, CHOPPIN PW: Inactivation of enteroviruses by 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL). Virology 16:405–13, Apr 62

related compounds

DAMBITE GR: [The use of unithiol in copper intraocular foreign bodies] Oftal Zh 17:214–20, 1962 (Rus)

LAPIN IP, GRANDE NV: [Increase of the rhodanese activity under the influence of dimercaptopropanesulfonate sodium (unithiol)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:604–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

therapy

CLAYTON BE, PATRICK AD: Use of dimercaprol or penicillamine in the treatment of cystinosis. Lancet 2:909–10, 21 Oct 61

KEHOE RA: Value of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetracetate and British anti-lewisite in therapy of lead poisoning. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:196–9, Sep 61

PANCONESI E, GIANNOTTI B: [Action of chelating drugs in porphyria. (Critical review of the literature and personal experience)] Rass Derm Sif 15:8–32, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PETERS HA: Porphyric psychosis and chelation therapy. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:204–17, 1961

Dimethylaminoazobenzene see CARCINOGENS

DIOCTOPHYMA

infection

SIMEONOV KR: [1st Bulgarian case of Dioctophyma renalis parasitosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):97–101, 1961 (Bul)

SIMEONOFF KR: [Observation of a case of human parasitic infestation by Dioctophyma renale in Bulgaria] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:946–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

Diodone see CONTRAST MEDIA

Diodoquin see DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN

Diodrast see CONTRAST MEDIA

Diothane see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Diphemanil see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

pharmacology

RODINA IP: [Arterial blood infusion after the use of neuroplegic substances] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:37–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHAMARDANOV KA: [Electrophysiological indices on the functional state of the cortex and subcortex following the action of dimedrol] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):42–4, 1962 (Rus)

TERAS IuKh, LAAN IA, RYIGAS EM: [The effects of dimedrol on the growth and streptomycin sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):84–7, 1962 (Rus)

WAX J, WINDER CV, PETERS G: An antitussive property of diphenhydramine in dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:600–3, Jul 62

related compounds

HARMS AF, TERSTEEGE HM, FUNCKE AB, JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: The pharmacological properties of β-dimethylaminoethyl 2,6,2',6'-tetramethyl-benzhydrylether hydrochloride (BS 5933). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:442–6, 1 Feb 62

HARMS AF, FUNCKE AB, TERSTEEGE HM, JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: Pharmacology of the 2-t-butylbenzhydryl ether of dimethylaminoethanol hydrochloride (BS 6534), a new compound, active against motion sickness. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:62–89, 1 Jul 62

PODLESCH I, MEYER M, BARTHL: [Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting with the diphenhydramine derivative combination Rodavan; a clinical-statistical evaluation] Anaesthesist 10:270–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

BERCOVITZ ZT: Recent advances in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Geriatrics 17:507–11, Aug 62

FANNING WJ: Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with the administration of trifluoperazine: report of a case treated with diphenhydramine. Canad Med Ass J 85:1459, 30 Dec 61

GRZAN CJ: [Acetylcholine bronchospasm as a clinical method for the quantitative assay of broncholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1142–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

MIRAKHMEDOV UM, UMAROV AS: [Treatment of eczema by the intratracheal administration of novocaine, dimedrol and penicillin] Med Zh Uzbek 4:79–80, Apr 62 (Rus)

SMITH MJ, DENNER JL: Acute dystonic reactions to phenothiazines and response to antihistamines. Dis Nerv Syst 23:466–8, Aug 62

VALENTINOVICH EM: [Acid erythrograms as a method for the clinical evaluation of the functional state of the body during the use of potentiating substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):8–10, 1962 (Rus)

toxicology

EIDE FW: [Fatal poisoning with diphenhydramine] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:581, 1 May 62 (Nor)

Diphenyl Compounds see BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Diphenylhydantoin see HYDANTOINS

DIPHTHERIA

BEER K: [Diphtheria] Praxis 51:12–3, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

CASTILLO CE, MASO DOMINGUEZ J: [Diphtheria. Bacteriological and clinical aspects. Treatment with a single dose of 3000 units of intravenous antitoxin] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:273–92, Dec 60 (Sp)

[Diphtheria] Belg T Geneesk 18:253–6, 1 Mar 62 (Dut)

KUROKAWA M, MURATA R: On the toxicity of the "toxoid" preparation responsible for the Kyoto catastrophe in 1948. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:249–56, Dec 61

LEE YK: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of diphtheria] J Korean Med Ass 5:1572–4, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

NAKADA T, KATO T: [Recent concepts on clinical manifestations and therapy of diphtheria] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:341–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

RAIKHSHTAT GN, SHAPIRO AA: [On the problem of lowering and eradication of diphtherial morbidity] Zh Mikrobiol 33:125–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Diphtheria, Virginia Med Monthly 89:49–51, Jan 62

VIGH G, OSVATH P, CSAPO J: [Current clinical problems in diphtheria] Orv Hetil 102:2316–20, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

blood

MANSHARAMANI RK: Study of serum protein pattern in diphtheria. Indian J Pediat 29:153–7, May 62

TSAREVA VIa: [Differential diagnostic value of hematological indices in diphtheria and anginas] Kazan Med Zh 4:50–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

case reports

FILIPPOVICH AN, EL'KINA IuA, VASILENOK GP: [Hypertoxic diphtheria, concluding by recovery of the patient] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:53–4, May 62 (Rus)

complications

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETI O: [The electromyographic aspects of post-diphtheria paralysis in children] Minerva Pediat 14:626–8, 19 May 62 (It)

CHOREMIS C, LEONIDAS J: Serum transaminases in diphtheritic myocarditis. Their relation to electrocardiographic findings. Acta Paediat (Uppsala) 51:293–302, May 62

CLAMAN HN: Progressive myocardial damage following recovery from diphtheria. A case showing development of complete heart block. Amer J Cardiol 9:790–4, May 62

CRISTOFANI M: [Phonocardiographic study in 35 cases of diphtheria] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:255–68, Apr 62 (It)

DAVIDS H: [Post-diphtheria accommodation paralysis] Med Welt 48:2526–8, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

DAMANY SJ, SHAH RM, MUNSHI SG: Unusual neurological complications of diphtheria. J Indian Med Ass 38:25–7, 1 Jan 62

FLOR-HENRY P: Cutaneous diphtheria: a brief historical review and discussion of recent literature, with presentation of two cases. Med Serv J Canada 17:823–30, Dec 61

GELBER J, KRASZEWSKA Z: [Glucocorticoids in the treatment of diphtheric lesions of the heart muscle] Pediat Pol 37:1–15, Jan 62 (Pol)

KABARGINA MV: [2 cases of treatment of patients with diphtherial polyneuritis with disorders of respiration with "iron lungs"] Pediatriia 40:84–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

PETROVA KG, ABDIEV N, KHABIZHANOV B: [Thromboembolism of the large vessels in children with toxic diphtheria of the pharynx with hemorrhagic syndrome] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6) :33–6, 1962 (Rus)

SIMSOLO V, SHEPHERD G, LAMBERTINI A: [Respiratory assistance in post-diphtheric polyneuritis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:107–13, Mar 62 (Sp)

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities of the study of the serum transaminase activity in myocardial damage caused by infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(7):1186–204, 1960 (It)

diagnosis

BESSONOVA MN, KAPLAN ZA: [On errors in the diagnosis of diphtheria] Zdravookhr Belorussii 7:34–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

BELAIA NK: [On the diagnosis of diphtheria] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):41–9, 1962 (Rus)

BLIUMENTAL' KV: [Schick's titration test and its significance in the differential diagnosis of diphtheria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:43–7, Sep 62 (Rus)

FLEKSER SIa: [Diagnostic services for patients with suspected diphtheria] Sovet Med 26:128–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRASOVITSKII ZI: [On the differential diagnosis of diphtheria of the pharynx and banal anginas with concomitant diphtheria bacteria carrier state] Pediatriia 41:53–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOCKA Z: [Current problems in false diphtheria] Cas Lek Cesk 101:417–22, 6 Apr 62 (Cz)

PETROVA KG: [On the differential diagnosis of laryngitis of diphtherial and non-diphtherial etiology] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:66–9, 1962 (Rus)

PASTERNAK NA, BLYUMENTAL KV: The importance of new methods of bacteriological investigation in the diagnosis of diphtheria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:618–23, 1961

ROBIN LA, MAGARD R, ALVES DE ALMEIDA E: [The bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:409–17, Sep 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

BOKKENHEUSER V: Geographical and racial distribution of diphtheria in South Africa. S Afr Med J 35:711–5, 26 Aug 61

DILLENBERG H, WOODROW R: Diphtheria—foe gone underground. A reminder. Canad J Public Health 52:429–30, Oct 61

DIPHTHERIA

DOEGE TC, WALKER RJ Jr: An outbreak of diphtheria in a Southern City, 1959. Southern Med J 55:144-9, Feb 62

DZHAVROVA IK: Analysis of the diphtheria morbidity in Smolensk in the last 10 years. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:763-6, 1961

HUETHER W: [Diphtheria still exists] Muench Med Wschr 104:407-9, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

RYTIK PG: [Some problems in epidemiological analysis of morbidity due to diphtheria] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:13-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

RODKIEWICZ T, GALAZKA A: [Description of an epidemic of diphtheria in the village Chojnik in the Olsztyn region with special reference to the carriage of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Przegl Epidem 15:341-54, 1961 (Pol)

experimental

AKHNAZAROVA VD: The effect of hypophysectomy on the reactions of animals to diphtheria toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1008-12, Mar 62

BECKER NH, NOVIKOFF AB, GOLDFISCHER S: A cytochemical study of the neuronal Golgi apparatus. Experimental diphtheritic encephalitis in rats. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:497-503, Nov 61

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to tetanus and diphtheria and diphtheria toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1101-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

FEDOROV BM: Effect of the unconditioned food reflex on the rhythm of cardiac activity under pathological conditions (against the background of diphtheria intoxication, acute disturbances of coronary circulation, and pharmacological effects). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:543-8, Oct 61

KLOPOTOWSKI T: [Oxidative phosphorylation in experimental intoxication with diphtherial toxin] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:881-5, 1961 (Pol)

KAULEN DR: The effect of transplantation of bone marrow or lymphocytes on the resistance of irradiated animals to diphtheria toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1004-7, Mar 62

KNYAZEVA GD: Morphological and histochemical features of the neuromuscular synapsis in guinea pigs suffering from diphtheritic polyneuritis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1080-4, Mar 62

SUDZHAEV GA: [The effect of human gamma globulin on the course of diphtheria in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT L, BERNAUER W: [The behavior of adrenal cortex steroids in diphtheria toxin-poisoned guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 40:918-9, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

VASKU J: [The control of experimental diphtherial intoxication by artificial hibernation] Z Ges Inn Med 16:885-94, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

VASKU J: [The influence of artificial hibernation on the development of organic changes in experimental diphtheritic intoxication] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1041-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

history

AGRIFOGLIO L: [Historical delineation of diphtheria] Riv Ital Igiene 21:205-24, May-Jun 61 (It)

immunology

ADONAJLO A, NARUSZEWICZ D, PIATKOWSKI J: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. I. Laboratory evaluation of the whooping cough component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines and serological reactions in vaccinated children] Przegl Epidem 15:151-6, 1961 (Pol)

ADONAJLO A, MALYSZKO H, PIATKOWSKI J, DZIKOWSKA J, MAGDZIARZ H, GILEWSKA A: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. II. Post-vaccinal reactions after the application of diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines] Przegl Epidem 15:157-62, 1961 (Pol)

ALIEVA RO: [Serological diagnosis of diphtheria and its significance in detection of patients with mild forms of diphtheria] Pediatriia 40:76-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

ALATYRTSEVA IE, KOLPACHIKHIN FB, AMFITEATROVA NF, SHAROVSKAIA VN, DVORKINA AI, MEL'NIKOVA VK, BERZON IG: [Intranasal revaccination against diphtheria. (I)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:29-32, Apr 62 (Rus)

BASTIN R, COL C: [What is the status of the problem of diphtheria?] Rev Med Franc 42:221-5, May 61 (Fr)

BONVENTRE PF: Effect of diphtheria toxin on the metabolism of animal tissues and tissue cultures. J Infect Dis 109:287-93, Nov-Dec 61

BOUSFIELD G, HOLT LB: Diphtheria immunization: an unexpected primary stimulus from Schick-testing. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:31-7, Feb 62

BONDARENKO MP, KON'KOVA EM: [Effectiveness of adsorbed and crude anatoxin with consideration of different intervals between vaccinations, according to data of the Schick reaction] Sovet Med 25:101-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

BELIKOVA-ALDAKOVA VD, BLYUMEL NF, ZHARIKOVA AD, PERFIL'EVA EB, SOLOV'EVA NA: Factors reducing vaccination immunity against diphtheria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:600-6, 1961

BALAYAN LB: The preparation of crude diphtheria antiserum of high quality. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:61-7, 1961

BAKALOV AN: [Ways for the re-establishment of inoculation immunity against diphtheria] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:11-2, May 62 (Rus)

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Response of infants to pertussis vaccine at one week and to poliomyelitis, diphtheria, and tetanus vaccine at six months. Lancet 2:112-4, 21 Jul 62

BERNARD JG, COLOBERT L, DARBON A, DIOUX R, DOUKHAN G, GIRIER L, MONTAGNON B, SERVANT P: [Immunological study of combined antidiphtheritic, antitetanic, antityphoparatyphoid and antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Bull Who 26:699-725, 1962 (Fr)

COCKBURN WC, BRADSTREET CM, BAILEY ME, UNGAR J: Reinforcing doses of diphtheria toxoid absorbed through the buccal mucosa. Brit Med J 5269:1754-5, 30 Dec 61

CHERTKOVA FA, USHAKOVA AA, LUZINA AG: [On the problem of the possibility of determining the reactogenicity of whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in experimental conditions. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:27-31, May 62 (Rus)

CHRISTENSEN PA, MASON JH, ROBINSON M: The assay of diphtheria toxoids in guinea-pigs, with particular reference to the number of injections given. Bull WHO 26:389-95, 1962

CRAIG JP: Diphtheria: prevalence of inapparent infection in a nonepidemic period. Amer J Public Health 52:1444-52, Sep 62

CALALB G: [Combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. II. Postvaccinal reactions and immunological response in vaccinated children] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:667-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

DANE DS, DICK GW, SIMPSON DI, BRIGGS EM, McALISTER J, NELSON R, FIELD CM: New quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:939-41, 5 May 62

DZHAVRO VA IK, ANKUDINOVA II: [On the reactivity of purified sorbed diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:30-4, Sep 62 (Rus)

EISLER M: [Experiments on the binding of diphtheria and tetanus toxins, their toxoids and their antitoxins to aluminum hydroxide] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:387-92, Dec 61 (Ger)

EDSALL G, McCOMB JA, WETTERLOW LH, IPSEN J Jr: Significance of the loss of potency in the pertussin component of certain lots of "quadruple antigen". New Eng J Med 267:687-9, 4 Oct 62

FARTHING JR: The role of Bordetella pertussis as an adjuvant to antibody production. Brit J Exp Path 42:614-22, Dec 61

FULTHORPE AJ: Multiple diphtheria antigen-antibody systems investigated by passive haemagglutination techniques and other methods. Immunology 5:30-45, Jan 62

FREIDLIN IS: The change in phagocytic activity and in certain cytochemical reactions of the leukocytes of guinea-pig peritoneal exudate during immunization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1056-8, Mar 62

GALAZKA A, KUKIZ T, ABGAROWICZ A: [Use of various methods in an attempted evaluation of the diphtherial and tetanic component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production] Przegl Epidem 15:163-78, 1961 (Pol)

GRAFE A, KUHN RB: [The potentiation of vaccines by aluminum oxide adsorption. 2. Aluminum oxide-poliomyelitis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:392-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HENNESSEN W, KOERNER L, MAULER R: [Experimental studies on the concurrence of antigens] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:61-8, 1961 (Ger)

HENOCQ E, RELYVELD EH, RAYNAUD M: [Sensitization to diphtheria antigens. Immunological and clinical study] Int Arch Allergy 20:262-97, 1962 (Fr)

HEAD WF Jr: Immunochemical study of the diphtheria toxin-fluorescent antitoxin system. J Pharm Sci 51:662-5, Jul 62

HALONEN P, KAUHTIO J, LAMY M, LAPINLEIMU K, PENTTINEN K, PERHEENTUPA J, TAMMILEHTO R, TORNBLOM N: Studies on combined adsorbed poliomyelitis--DTP vaccine. Poliomyelitis antibody responses of children to primary immunization. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:409-16, Jul 62

ISCAKI S, RAYNAUD M: [Properties of molecule fragments of antitoxin (antidiphtheria) antibodies obtained by peptic digestion of specific precipitate and reduction] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2286-7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

IL'INSKAIA LA, TOLCHINSKAIA GIa, ERUSALIMCHIK GL: [On the characteristics of antidiphtheria immunity in children in Leningrad] Zh Mikrobiol 33:6-10, May 62 (Rus)

Inefficiency of purified diphtheria formol toxoid in primary immunization against diphtheria. A report to the Medical Research Council by its Committee on Diphtheria Toxoid. Brit Med J 5298:149-51, 21 Jul 62

JANNUZZI C, BASSI A: [Steroid hormones and antibody formation. III. Potentiation of antidiphtheria vaccination in he child by "anabolic" hormones] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:221-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

KUHNS WJ: Disappearance of human diphtheria antitoxin from human passive transfer skin sites. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:63-7, Oct 61

KISTAUBAEVA RK: [Comparative characteristics of the clinical course of diphtheria in vaccinated and not vaccinated children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):41-5, 1961 (Rus)

KATSITADZE K: The duration of artificial active immunity against diphtheria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:595-600, 1961

KONSHINA IZ: Preparation of highly purified diphtheria toxoid and its characteristics. I. Preparation of highly purified diphtheria toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:606-10, 1961

KAGANOV Sh: [Anaphylactic shock after the administration of antitetanus and antidiphtheria serum to children with bronchial asthma] Pediatriia 41:76-80, May 62 (Rus)

KAMEYAMA S, AKAMA K, ITO A, MURATA R: [Studies on the combined vaccine. I. On the antigenicity of diphtheria toxoid] Jap J Bact 17:149-53, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOMIS A: [Biologically activated substances after distillation. The distillate of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:437-41, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IIa, MAIOROVA GA, BORODIIUK NA: [Morphological characteristics of reaction of the body to inhalation immunization with bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristics of lung reactions to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria antitoxin and whooping cough vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 32:7-12, Aug 61 (Rus)

MARISOVA AP, KARNITSKAIA NV, KONDRATENKO VI, VOLCHANSKAIA MA, PRIIMA NI, SHOVKUN AG, MOSKALENKO EP, MUZYKOVA NF, EL'KIND RA: [Study on reactogenic properties and epidemiological effectiveness of the whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in Rostov-on-Don] Zh Mikrobiol 32:8-12, Dec 61 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, BORODIYUK NA, NENASHEV VP, ALESHINA RM: Revaccination of children with diphtheria toxoid by inhalation. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:589-94, 1961

MIRCHAMSY H, TASLIMI H, AGHDACHI M: [On the preparation and use of combined anti-diphtheria, anti-tetanus and anti-whooping-cough vaccines] Acta Med Iran 3:14-44, Jan 60 (Fr)

MUROMTSEV SN, BORODIIUK NA: [The importance of dosage of diphtheria anatoxin in primary inhalation immunization and reimmunization in experiments on animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:19-23, May 62 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IYa, MAIOROVA GF, BORODINYUK NA: The morphological characteristics of the reaction of the body to immunization by inhalation of bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristic of the reaction of the lungs to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria toxoid and pertussis vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1384-9, 1961

MORGUNOV IN: [The importance of reactivity of the body of animals in summation of toxic stimuli. I. The effect of allergic reactivity on the course of Behring's phenomenon] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:73-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

NIGGEMEYER H: [Diphtheria immunity and infectious epidemiology. A discussion on the problem of current antitoxic and anti-invasive immunity in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1820-3, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

OSETOWSKA E, KRASNICKA Z: [Familial leukodystrophy of Krabbe complicated by postvaccinal cerebral reactions] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:851-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

OMAE S: [On the relation between diphtheric allergy and antitoxin production] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:43-57, May 62 (Jap)

PAVLOV PV, LEONOVA AG: [On the problem of determination of the optimum antigen dose used for active immunization. I. Determination of the optimum dose of native diphtherial anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:8-12, Sep 61 (Rus)

PRASAD BG, PARK JE: A Schick test survey in Lucknow, J Indian Med Ass 37:495-500, 16 Nov 61

PITTMAN M: Instability of pertussis-vaccine component in quadruple antigen vaccine, Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccines. JAMA 181:25-30, 7 Jul 62

PANERO C: [On the use of antistaphylococcal serum in the course of treatment with antidiphtheric serum. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:316-23, Nov 61 (It)

[Preliminary observations on the immunological effect of the pure diphtheria toxoid precipitated by native aluminum phosphate] Zhong Erke Z 11:46-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

Quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:954-5, 5 May 62

RAMON G: [On anatoxins and anatoxic vaccinations and especially antidiphtheric vaccination. Its results in France and the world] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1292-6, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins and anatoxic vaccinations, especially antidiphtheria vaccination] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1237-9, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

RELYVELD E, HENOCQ E, RAYNAUD M: [Study of the Schick test with the aid of a pure toxin] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:101-9, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

REZNIK BIa: [On a review of the contraindications in the administration of prophylactic vaccinations against diphtheria and whooping cough] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:77-81, Apr 62 (Rus)

RYTIK PG: [On the influence of certain infectious diseases on the state of anti-diphtheria inoculation immunity] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:9-10, May 62 (Rus)

REZNIK BIa: [On the problem of the effect of successive vaccination against whooping cough and poliomyelitis on antidiphtheria immunity] Pediatriia 41:66-70, Jun 62 (Rus)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations, combined vaccinations and especially antidiphtheria vaccination. Results in France and throughout the world] Presse Med 70:1-3, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

REZNIK BIa: [Dynamics of anti-diphtherial immunity following inoculation with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in children from various age groups] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations and combined vaccinations. Some comments and primary truths. Consequences] Presse Med 70:61-4, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

REZNIK BIa: [Vaccination with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccines in developmental stages of poliomyelitis] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:19-22, 1962 (Uk)

SHAPIRO NI, KONSHINA IZ: [Production of highly purified diphtheria antitoxin and its characteristics. II. Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of highly purified diphtheria antotoxin and intermediate fractions] Zh Mikrobiol 32:24-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

SOPRANO D, IMBRIOSCIA A: [Experiences of combined diphtheria-tetanus prophylactic vaccination] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:268-71, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. III. Serological demonstration of intravital fixation of hemagglutinins and hemolysins by diphtheria toxin] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:95-113, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. II. Experimental studies on antibody fixation in vitro and in vivo] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:79-94, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. IV. The intravital protective effect against hemolysis of diphtheria toxins and antitoxins] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:269-77, Dec 61 (Ger)

SKURATOVA NA: [Comparative study of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone on resistance of white mice to diphtheria toxins] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:38-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SAKHAROVA KhG: [Immunological effectiveness of purified adsorbed diphtheria toxoid] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:32-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

SUDZHAEV GA, SMILOVITSKAIA GI: [Restoration of immunity to diphtheria lost after infectious diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. V. The importance of diphthin for the origin of the phenomenon. Summary observation] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:36-44, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHAPIRO NI, EL'KINA OA: [Production of a highly purified diphtheria anatoxin preparation and its characteristics. III. Immunological activity of highly purified diphtheria anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14-8, May 62 (Rus)

SHAPIRO NI, KONSHINA IZ: Production of highly purified diptheria toxoid and its characteristics. II. Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of highly purified diphtheria toxoid and intermediate fractions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1404-8, 1961

SON SC: [Case report of toxic purpura treated by the local application of diphtheria toxoid] Zhong Erke Z 11:67-8, Jan 60 (Ch)

haemagglutinating and neutralizing diphtheria antitoxin titers in some human sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:483-95, 1962

SCHEIBEL I, BENTZON MW, TULINIUS S, BOJLEN K: Duration of immunity to diphtheria and tetanus after active immunization, with mention of non-conformity between

SHLMAKOVA GV: [Antitoxin production in relation to the inclusion of the lymphoid apparatus into the immunogenesis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:24-30, Sep 62 (Rus)

VOLK VK, GOTTSHALL RY, ANDERSON HD, TOP FH, BUNNEY WE, SERFLING RE: Antigenic response to booster dose of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Seven to thirteen years after primary inoculation of noninstitutionalized children. Public Health Rep 77:185-94, Mar 62

VOITENKO VV: [On the administration of active immunization against diphtheria and whooping cough under polyclinical conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:73-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

WILKOSZEWSKI E: [Behavior of the level of diphtheria anatoxin in the blood serum of infants during their 1st 3 months of life in the course of basic anti-diphtheria vaccination. III] Pediat Pol 36:1027-40, Oct 61 (Pol)

WEISS DW, MAIN O: The effect of pre- and neonatally injected diphtheria toxoid on the homologous responsiveness of young guinea pigs. A preliminary report. Immunology 5:333-9, Mar 62

ZAKHAROVA MS, DADASH'IAN MA: [On the problem of reactivity of associated vaccines] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):35-9, 1960 (Rus)

microbiology

[Bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria] IAL 1:4-5, Dec 61 (Por)

pathology

BARAN VM: [The histomorphology of the soft palate in toxic diphtheria of the mouth] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:14-6, May 62 (Rus)

KUDRIAVTSEVA NP, KACHURETS VI, NASYBULLINA SKh: [Use of strophanthin in the combined treatment of cardiovascular disorders in toxic diphtheria] Kazan Med Zh 3:42-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

BIRKOVSKII IaE: [Ways of eradication of diphtheria in Ukranian SSR] Zh Mikrobiol 32:27-30, Aug 61 (Rus)

BIRKOVSKII YuE: Ways of eradicating diphtheria in the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1408-11, 1961

BERZIN' VK, GLINSKAYA EV, CHERNINA EA: The results of the fight against diphtheria in Riga. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1337-41, 1961

LESHCHENKO PD: [Health education and diphtheria control] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:3-6, 1962 (Uk)

DZHAVADOV RB: [A plea for an increased effort in diphtheria eradication in the Republic] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:3-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EVA-BERENSHTEIN AG, KUDIAKOVA LI, KHEIFITS AM: [Experience with the work for the lowering of diphtheria morbidity in Petrozavodsk] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):56-62, 1962 (Rus)

KHAZANOV MI: [On the 1st stage of the eradication of diphtheria in the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):50-5, 1962 (Rus)

KOSTINA KA, DARDIK FG: [On the status of the campaign against diphtheria in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):57-60, 1962 (Rus)

LESHCHENKO PD: [Role of health education in diphtheria control] Zh Mikrobiol 33:48-52, Sep 62 (Rus)

MILOVANOVA AS, BORISOVA LA, USACHEV IuS: [Data on the epidemiology and reduced morbidity of diphtheria in the South Kazakhstan region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):61-6, 1962 (Rus)

PAGE MI: The present problem of diphtheria control in the United States. Amer J Public Health 52:68-74, Jan 62

RUSSO A, ROMANI L: [The medical and social problem of the diphtheria bacillus carrier. (Attempted eradication with amminosidine)] Minerva Pediat 13:1747-53, 15 Dec 61 (It)

RAIKHSHTAT GN, SHAPIRO AA: [On the eradication of diphtheria in the field] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

SAKOVA FS, BUKINA TV: [Experience in organizational-prophylactic work in the control of diphtheria at the 2d Pediatric Therapeutic-Prophylactic Society in Alma-Ata for 1960 and 1961] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):61-3, 1962 (Rus)

TISHCHENKO IT, PRIMAK DO, SILIAVKINA AN, SOFIENKO NIa, SHEKHET AL, NEVIDNIKH AA: [Means for the decrease and eradication of diphtheria in Kiev] Zh Mikrobiol 32:106-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

TAYLOR I, TOMLINSON AJ, DAVIES JR: Diphtheria control in the 1960's. Roy Soc Health J 82:158-64, May-Jun 62

statistics

DOEGE TC, HEATH CW Jr, SHERMAN IL: Diphtheria in the United States, 1959-1960. Pediatrics 30:194-205, Aug 62

GRINBERG GI, NAUMOVA RP: [On the problem of the oscillation of toxic forms of diphtheria during the past years] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:6-9, 1962 (Uk)

SUDZHAEV GA: [On recurrences of diphtheria] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:13-4, May 62 (Rus)

TAMPIERI A: [Epidemiology of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers in the Province of Milan in the 5-year period of 1956-1960. Data on 532,719 diagnostic verifications] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:351-68, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

THIODET J, FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y: [Note on the incidence and epidemiology of diphtheria in Algeria. Apropos of 676 cases observed in 5 years at the Clinique des Maladies Infectieuses] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:389-92, 22-9 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

ESTUARDO ZIRION M: [Use of cocarboxylase in toxic diphtheria. General considerations] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:23-8, Mar 60 (Sp)

GAPOCHKO KG: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of strychnine in diphtheria] Sovet Med 25:65-73, Mar 62 (Rus)

GAVRILA I, COMES L, PIRVU C, SOLOVIEV M: [The role of antibiotics and corticoid preparations in the current treatment of diphtheric croup] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:189-95, 1962 (Rum)

KRALJEVIC R, BOREL H, MENDOZA A, MORAGA R, DONOSO P: [Treatment of diphtheria with prednisolone] Rev Med Chile 89:584-7, Aug 61 (Sp)

KECMANOVIC M: [Review of cases of diphtheria treated during 1957, 1958 and 1959] Med Glas 15:386-91, Nov 61 (Ser)

MINAMISAWA Y, SAITO M: [Significance of the use of Durabelin on diphtheria patients] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:39-42, May 62 (Jap)

WANG TY, LIM TC, CHIU HP, LIY LG: [Croton tiglium powder as an auxiliary treatment in laryngeal obstruction due to diphtheria or laryngitis: preliminary report of 116 cases] Zhong Erke Z 11:148-50, Feb 60 (Ch)

transmission

KARTUSHINA LI, DAMKAS KhM, BUSSEL' LG, FEIGIN GA: [A new method for taking material for detection of carriers of diphtheria bacteria] Lab Delo 8:44-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

chemistry

NYBERG W, SAARNI M, GOTHONI G, JARVENTIE G: The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the complex formed between the vitamin B12 binding principle in human gastric juice and 60Co-B 12. Acta Med Scand 170:257-62, Sep 61

infection

CSONKA S: [Another case of pernicious anemia in Diphyllobothrium latum infection in Hungary] Orv Hetil 103:1367-8, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

GRASBECK R, NYBERG W, SAARNI M, VON BONSDORFF B: Lognormal distribution of serum vitamin B12 levels and dependence of blood values on the B12 level in a large population heavily infected with Diphyllobothrium latum. J Lab Clin Med 59:419-29, Mar 62

DIPLOCOCCUS

immunology

KWAPINSKI JB, SNYDER ML: Antigenic structure and serological relationships of Mycobacterium, Actinomyces, Streptococcus, and Diplococcus. J Bact 82:632-9, Nov 61

infection

ORLOW G: [Specific monoarthritis of the fingers--"chinga", "speck-finger", "seal-finger"] Zbl Chir 86:2235-42, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

RUIZ SANCHEZ F, RUIZ SANCHEZ A, URIBE CALDITO M, ALDRETE A: [Septicemia caused by Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Report of a case] Medicina (Mex) 42:25-7, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

metabolism

KLEIN SM, SAGERS RD: Intermediary metabolism of Diplococcus glycinophilus. II. Enzymes of the acetate-generating system. J Bact 83:121-6, Jan 62

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see also PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

ADAM TC, CHRISTIDIS TD: Protein reacting to antigen C of pneumococcus (carbohydrate reacting protein) in the saliva. Arch Oral Biol 7:107-8, Jan-Feb 62

HOKAMA Y, COLEMAN MK, RILEY RF: In vitro effects of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis. J Bact 83:1017-24, May 62

KOHOUTOVA M: Contribution on the biochemical investigation of external factors required for type transformation in the pneumococcus. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:33-46, Jan 62

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENIAGINA TN: [Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the mortality of animals in experimental pneumococcal and typhoid intoxication] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48-51, Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

LACKS S: Molecular fate of DNA in genetic transformation of Pneumococcus. J Molec Biol 5:119-31, Jul 62

SHABAROVA ZA, BUCHANAN JG, BADDILEY J: The composition of pneumococcus type-specific substances containing phosphorus. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:146-8, 12 Feb 62

culture

[On the use of a medium supplemented by kanamycin for the isolation of pneumococci and streptococci] Ig Mod 54:909-11, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

genetics

IYER VN: Application of the membrane filter for the quantitative study of transformations with particular reference to phenotypic expression of an erythromycin-resistance mutation. J Bact 84:326-30, Aug 62

JACKSON S: Genetic aspects of capsule formation in the pneumococcus. Brit Med Bull 18:24-6, Jan 62

ROTHEIM MB, RAVIN AW: The mapping of genetic loci affecting streptomycin resistance in Pneumococcus. Genetics (Austin) 46:1619-34, Dec 61

ROTHEIM MB: A genetic factor on the DNA molecule capable of depressing the frequency of transformation at a linked site. Genetics (Austin) 47:599-609, May 62

immunology

BIRD GW: Paradoxical findings in Ouchterlony tests. Experientia 17:408, 15 Sep 61

REBERS PA, HURWITZ E, HEIDELBERGER M: Immunochemistry of pneumococcal types II, V, and VI. II. Inhibition tests in the type VI precipitating system. J Bact 82:920-6, Dec 61

WEAVER RE, SEASTONE CV: Quantitative studies on surface phagocytosis. J Immun 88:661-8, May 62

metabolism

DEUTSCH A: New fermentation reactions by Streptococcus viridans stimulated by transformation with pneumococcal deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:375-6, 28 Apr 62

FOX MS: The fate of transforming deoxyribonucleate following fixation by transformable bacteria. III. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1043-8, 15 Jun 62

MILLS GT, SMITH EE: Biosynthetic aspects of capsule formation in the pneumococcus. Brit Med Bull 18:27-30, Jan 62

REBERS PA, HURWITZ E, HEIDELBERGER M, ESTRADA-PARRA S: Immunochemistry of the pneumococcal types II, V, and VI. III. Tests with derivatives of the specific polysaccharides of types II and VI. J Bact 83:335-42, Feb 62

pharmacology

BRYAN BE: Genetic modifiers of streptomycin resistance in Pneumococcus. J Bact 82:461-70, Oct 61

BALASSA G: [Effect of mitomycin C on the transformation of Pneumococcus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:547-55, May 62 (Fr)

RAVIN AW, IYER VN: The genetic relationship and phenotypic expression of mutations endowing Pneumococcus with resistance to erythromycin. J Gen Microbiol 26:277-301, Oct 61

DIPLOPIA

BURIAN HM: [On recent attempts to explain monocular diplopia in strabismus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:813-21, Jul 62 (Ger)

HUGONNIER, ROUCIER J, MADELAINE JM, MAGNARD P: [Clinical study and treatment of diplopia following surgery for retinal detachment] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:462-7, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

NORMAN SL: Vergence training with physiologic diplopia control. Optom Week 53:1381-5, 12 Jul 62

SEDAN J: [Recent improvement in the technic of diplopic provocation] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:205-13, Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

COPELMAN LS: [Anatomo-clinical research on a rare form of left heteronymous diplopia, appearing in the development of a basedowian syndrome at the beginning of a pregnancy at 43 years of age. The favorable action of androgen therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:251-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

ANGELINI C, CANESTRINI L: [Central vestibular syndrome caused by cranial trauma, Clinical observations] Riv Neurol 32:212-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CROVES JS: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:613-23, 1961

HOLLENHORST RW, DYER JA: Polyopia caused by excessive secretion from the meibomian glands. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:501-5, Jul-Aug 62

HANZLIK J: [A case of unilateral exophthalmos with diplopia in Graves-Basedow disease] Endokr Pol 13:425-31, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

JEFFERSON A: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:595-612, 1961

LEDINSKA N, SALCMANOVA Z: [Monocular diplopia, Solitary brain metastasis of a melanoblastoma] Cesk Neurol 24:261-4, Jul 61 (Cz)

MILLER D: Ophthalmological aspects of intracranial aneurysms. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:68-70, 1960

MANN SH, COLLIER TM, CANAGA BL: Common causes of diplopia. Amer Pract 13:68-72, Jan 62

PAPST W: [On the etiology of diplopia in oculomotor paralysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:129-35, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

CHOYCE DP: The present position concerning all-acrylic anterior chamber implants. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:25-36, 1960

MUNOA JL: [Contribution to the reconstructive and functional surgery of the orbit] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:159-64, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

ELLIOT AJ: Non-surgical treatment of traumatic diplopia. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:170-6, 1961

DIPTERA

see also CULICOIDES
see also DROSOPHILA
see also HOUSEFLIES
see also MOSQUITOES
see also PHLEBOTOMUS
see also TSETSE FLIES

ABREU MM: [Aid to the knowledge of Angolan simulid fauna (Diptera: Simulidae), Description of a new species] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:697-704, Sep 60 (Por)

ANDERSON JR, TRAINER DO, DEFOLIART GR: Natural and experimental transmission of the waterfowl parasite, Leucocytozoon simondi M. & L., in Wisconsin. Zoonos Res 1:155-64, 20 Apr 62

BARTH R: [Observations on the musculature of the tabanide "Erephopsis beckii" Wied. (Diptera, Tabanidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:301-7, Oct 61 (Por)

BULANOVA FG: [The fauna and ecology of gadflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in the Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:36-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BROWNE LB, HODGSON ES: Electrophysiological studies of arthropod chemoreception. IV. Latency, independence, and specificity of labellar chemoreceptors of the blowfly, Lucilia. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:187-202, Apr 62

BARRETTO MP: [New subgenera of Lutzomyia Franca, 1924 (Diptera, Psychodidae, subfamily Phlebotominae)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:91-100, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

BORGMEIER T: Some new North American species of the dipterous family Phoridae. Rev Bras Biol 22:65-82, Apr 62

CREWE W, OLDROYD H: The life-history of Chrysops silacea Austen, 1907. I. Introduction and outlines of the life-history, with a note on the taxonomic status of C. dimidiata and C. silacea. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:357-62, Oct 61

CREWE W, WILLIAMS P: The bionomics of the tabanid fauna of streams in the rain-forest of the Southern Cameroons. I, Oviposition. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:363-78, Oct 61

CLASTRIER J, WIRTH WW: [Notes on Ceratopogonidae, XIV, Ceratopogonidae of the Ethiopian region] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:302-37, Sep 61 (Fr)

CLASTRIER J: [Notes on Ceratopogonidae, XVI, Species of the genus Bezzia Kieffer or related species of the palearctic region] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:53-125, Mar 62 (Fr)

DIAZ NAJERA A: [Note on Simulium (Psilopelmia) antillarum Jennings, 1915, New species for Mexico (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:79-92, Jun 61 (Sp)

DANELIUS G: Carbon disulfide treatment for bots and ascarids in horses. Cornell Vet 52:16-20, Jan 62

DUKE BO: Simulium aureosimile Pomeroy, a possible vector of Onchocerca volvulus. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:67-9, Apr 62

DETINOVA TS: Age-grouping methods in Diptera of medical importance with special reference to some vectors of malaria. WHO Monogr Ser 47:13-191, 1962

DIAZ NAJERA A, VULCANO MA: [Description of Simulium (Psilopelmia) longithallium n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:221-35, Dec 61 (Sp)

FAIRCHILD GB: [The Adolpho Lutz collection of Tabanidae (Diptera). II, Status of the names published without description] Mem Inst Cruz 59:279-95, Sep 61

FAIRCHILD GB: The Adolpho Lutz collection of Tabanidae (Diptera). I, The described genera and species, condition of the collection, and selection of lectotypes. Mem Inst Cruz 59:185-249, Jul 61

FEDDER ML, KERBABAEV EB, ALEKSEEV AN: [Effectiveness of some new repellents against Simulidae] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:429-34, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GRENIER P, MOUCHET J, RAGEAU J, ADAM JP: [Simulia of the Republic of the Cameroons] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1131-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GUIMARAES JH: [3d contribution to the knowledge of the genus Archytas Jaennicke, 1867 (Diptera, Tachinidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:355-96, Sep 61 (Por)

GUIMARAES JH: [2d contribution to the knowledge of the genus Archytas Jaennecke, 1867(Diptera, Tachinidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:163-79, Jul 61 (Por)

GIUDICELLI J: [Description of the imago of Simulium timondavidi Giudicelli (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:240-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HEISCH RB, WIJERS DJ, MINTER DM: In pursuit of the vector of kala-azar in Kenya. Brit Med J 5290:1456-8, 26 May 62

HAMON J: [Description of 2 new Eretmapodites (Diptera, Culicidae) captured in Uganda: E. vansomereni n. sp. and E. corbeti n. sp.] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:253-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LEWIS DJ: Some observations on Simuliidae in relation to onchocerciasis. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:275-80, 31 Aug 61

LOPES H de S: [Contribution to the knowledge of "Lepidodexia" Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:253-6, Oct 61 (Por)

LEWIS DJ, WRIGHT CA: A trematode parasite of Simulium. Nature (Lond) 193:1311-2, 31 Mar 62

LOPES H de S: [On a new genus of Calliphoridae from the island of San Ambrosio, Chile (Diptera)] Rev Bras Biol 21:455-9, Dec 61 (Por)

LANE J: A brief note on neotropical Mycetophilidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Rev Bras Biol 22:9-16, Apr 62

LANE J: The allotype of Canthyloscelis (Araucoscelis) pictipennis Edwards, 1930 (Diptera, Nematocera, Scatopsidae). Rev Brasil Biol 22:105-6, Jun 62

MARTINS AV, SOUZA MA de, SILVA JE da: [Studies on Phlebotomus species of the State of Minas Gerais. II. Description of the male and redescription of the female of "Lutzomyia cavernicola" (Costa Lima, 1943) (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:225-32, Aug 61 (Por)

MARTINS AV, FALCAO AL, SILVA JE da: [Study on Phlebotomus species in the state of Minas Gerais. III, Description of "Lutzomyia appendiculata" n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:297-300, Oct 61 (Por)

MANE-GARZON F, TISCORNIA JM, GONZALEZ FC: [Furunculous myiasis caused by Dermatobia larvae in children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:22-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

MAYER K: [Studies with cantharide traps on the flight activity of Atrichopogon (Meloehelea) oedemararum Stora, a Ceratopogonida (Diptera) living ectoparasitically on insects] Z Parasitenk 21:257-72, 1962 (Ger)

MARTINS AV, GODOY JUNIOR TL de, SILVA JE da: [Note on the Phlebotomus species of the states of Parana and Santa Catarina, with a redescription of "Lutzomyia gaminsrai" (Cordero, Vogelsang & Cossio, 1928) (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:309-16, Oct 61 (Por)

MURAV'EVA TV: [Means for the control of suctorial flies (Diptera, Simulidae). (Review of the literature)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:29-35, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARTINS AV, SOUZA MA de, FALCAO AL: [Studies on the Phlebotomus species of the State of Minas Gerais. IV. Description of 2 new species of the subgenus Lutzomyia Franca, 1924 (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Rev Bras Biol 22:39-46, Apr 62 (Por)

MARTINS AV, GODOY JUNIOR TL de, SILVA JE da: [Note on the Phlebotomus species of Petropolis, State of Rio de Janeiro, with a description of a new species (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Rev Bras Biol 22:55-60, Apr 62 (Por)

MARTINS AV, GODOY JUNIOR TL de, SILVA JE da: [A new species of Phlebotomus in the states of Rio de Janeiro and Espirito Santo—Lutzomyia gasparvianai n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:85-90, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

MELLO RP de: [Contribution to the study of the genus Phaenicia (R.D., 1863) (Diptera, Calliphoridae)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:259-78, Sep 61 (Por)

POTAPOV AA, VLADIMIROV NN: [Devices for automatic switching in traps and fractional gadfly count] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:109-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PACLT J: [1st cases of attacks on humans by Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) in Slovakia] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:388-91, 1962 (Cz)

SWEET RD: A clinical occasion provided by a larva of Dermatobia hominis. Brit J Derm 74:141-3, Apr 62

SHIPITSINA NK: [On the gonotrophic cycle in the age distribution of the population of masses of suctorial types of flies (Diptera, family Sumuliidae) in the area of Krasnoiarsk. I, Gnus cholodkovskii and Simulium reptans var. galeratum] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:18-29, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEMUSHKINA TV: [On the migration of Simulidae larvae in the zone of coves formed in the Kuibyshev water reservoir] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:15-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIPITSINA NK: [Age factors and comparative ecology in the study of blood-sucking types of flies (Diptera, family Simulidae) in the vicinity of Krasnoiarsk, II.] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:415-24, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TATCHELL RJ: Studies on the egg of the horse bot-fly, Gasterophilus intestinalis (De Geer). Parasitology 51:385-94, Nov 61

TIMOFEEVA LV, GRASIS VK, MERINOV VA, LEBEDENKO TD, RERBERG MS: [On the method of survey with reference to tick encephalitis and gnats in the exploration of new territories] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:710-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TIMOFEEVA LV, MITROFANOV AM, MARKOVICH NIa, MURAV'EVA TV, SHVAN'KOV ME, TUPITSYN LF: [Successful results in controlling blood-sucking flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) by treating breeding grounds. Preliminary communication] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:3-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TRPIS M: [Activity and seasonal dynamics of flies in the locations of their hiding-places in the vegetation of the Danube Valley forests] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:263-82, 1962 (Cz)

THEVASAGAYAM ES, THARUMARAJAH K: Fly-breeding in night-soil trenches, and its reduction by the use of green vegetation. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:129-9, Jul 62

VARGAS L, DIAZ NAJERA A: [New species of Sabethes from Mexico (Diptera, Culicidae)] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:73-7, Jun 61 (Sp)

VLAGIOVA I: [The importance of flies for the transmission of eye parasites - the origin of thelaziasis in cattle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:297-9, 1962 (Cz)

WILLIAMS TR, HYNES HB, KERSHAW WE: The fauna in a Welsh hillstream containing Simulium. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:293-7, 31 Aug 61

WILLIAMS TR, SHORT AJ, KERSHAW WE: A miniature flow meter for use in small loci in fast running streams. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:303-4, 31 Aug 61

WILLIAMS TR, CONNOLLY R, HYNES HB, KERSHAW WE: The size of particular material ingested by Simulium larvae. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:299-301, 31 Aug 61

WILLIAMS TR, HYNES HB, KERSHAW WE: Maintenance and diet of African freshwater crabs associated with Simulium naevei. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:291-2, 31 Aug 61

ZAKHAROVA NF: [On nutrition of the imago and larvae of Sarcopha flies (family Sarcophagidae)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:228-31, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZVIAGINTSEV SN: [Biological data on Simulidae in water reservoirs: migration of larvae in the Kuibyshev water reservoir] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:9-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

CLASTRIER J: [Notes on Ceratopogonidae, XV, Ceratopogon and Alluaudomyia of the Palaearctic region] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:401-37, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry, XII, Trace elements in the metamorphosis of Chrysomia albiceps] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:163-7, Dec 61 (Sp)

extracts

RAPP D, SHULMAN S, ARBESMAN CE: Immunologic studies of the Caddis fly. I, Preparation and characterization of extracts. J Allergy 33:97-111, Mar-Apr 62

genetics

REMPEL JG, NAYLOR JM, ROTHFELS K, OTTONEN R: The sex chromosome constitution of chironomid intersexes parasitized by nematodes. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:92-6, Mar 62

parasitology

BURNS WC: Penetration and development of Allassogonoporus vespertilionis and Acanthatrium oregonense (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) cercariae in caddis fly larvae. J Parasit 47:927-32, Dec 61

ROUND MC: Observations on the possible role of filth flies in the epizootiology of bovine cysticercosis in Kenya. J Hyg (Lond) 59:505-13, Dec 61

pharmacology

BEESLEY WN: Experimental techniques for evaluation of systemic insecticides against ox warble fly larvae. Exp Parasit 12:102-6, Apr 62

CLEVER U: [Gene activity in the giant chromosomes of Chironomus tentans and its relation to development. I. Gene activation by ecdysone] Chromosoma 12:607-75, 1961 (Ger)

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, LYONS ET: Critical tests with the organic phosphate insecticide, dimethoate, against Gastrophilus spp. in the horse, with observations on its anthelmintic action. Amer J Vet Res 22:1106-11, Nov 61

EICHLER W: [Problems of peroral medication against botfly larvae with emittol (with a bibliography of the current literature on Hypoderma)] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:491-507, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

EVANS DR, MELLON D Jr: Electrophysiological studies of a water receptor associated with the taste sensilla of the blowfly. J Gen Physiol 45:487-500, Jan 62

FRAENKEL G, HSIAO C: Hormonal and nervous control of tanning in the fly. Science 138:27-9, 5 Oct 62

MESONNIER J: [Contribution to the study of the factors conditioning the fecundity of adults and the pullulations of Pegomyia betae Curt. (Diptera Muscidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:907-9, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

TASHMUKHAMEDOV B: [Features of the abdominal receptors of stretching in flies] Zh Obshch Biol 23:76-80, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

virology

BIRD FT: The development of Tipula iridescent virus in the crane fly, Tipula paludosa Meig., and the wax moth, Galleria mellonella L., Canad J Microbiol 7:827-30, Oct 61

RIORDAN JT, PAUL JR, YOSHIOKA I, HORSTMANN DM: The detection of poliovirus and other enteric viruses in flies. Results of tests carried out during an oral poliovirus vaccine trial. Amer J Hyg 74:123-36, Sep 61

Dipylidium see TAPEWORMS

DIRECTORIES

[Association des Anesthesiologistes Francais] Agressologie 2:Suppl 1-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

Alphabetical list of members of the six societies: (1) The American Physiological Society; (2) The American Society of Biological Chemists; (3) The American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics; (4) The American Society for Experimental Pathology; (5) The American Institute of Nutrition; (6) The American Association of Immunologists. Fed Proc 20:739-844, Sep 61

Association of American Physicians. [Directory]. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:vi-xliv, 1961

American Academy of Optometry. Geographical Directory of Members, United States, Canada and Overseas. Amer J Optom 39:87-105, Feb 62

American Association of Anatomists. Officers and List of Members. Anat Rec 143:287-328, Jul 62

BEHRMAN EA, RICHART RH: Catholic hospitals in 1961. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:53-62, Mar 62

Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. Membership List, 1962. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:170-206, Mar 62

The Catholic hospitals of the United States and Canada. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:49-52, Mar 62

Catholic related health facilities of the United States and Canada. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:117-37, Mar 62

Directory of members: Aerospace Medical Association. Aerospace Med 32:13-106, Nov 61

Directory of members of the Society for Projective Techniques as of March 1, 1962. J Project Techn 26:135-52, Mar 62

Directory for the hospital field. Hospitals 36(15)Pt 2:309-97, 1 Aug 62

Education for hospital service. Educational programs available in Catholic institutions which prepare personnel for the paramedical fields. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:215-23, Mar 62

FOLEY MM: Catholic schools of nursing. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:159-62, Mar 62

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Directory of members. Fed Proc 21:759-872, Sep-Oct 62

[Groupement Francais d'Etudes de Neuropsychopathologie Infantile] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:201-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

[List of members of the Finska Lakaresallskap as of 1 November 1961] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:188-207, 1961 (Sw)

Listing of hospitals and inpatient care institutions other than hospitals. Hospitals 36(15)Pt 2:13-306, 1 Aug 62

[List of members of the Societe Belge de Medecine Tropicale] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:3-28, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

[List of members of the Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Cancer] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:8-22, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

[Members of the Society of Polish Surgeons] Pol Przegl Chir 33:623-36, 1961 (Pol)

[List of members of the Polish Orthopedic and Traumatologic Society active on May 28, 1961] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:523-30, 1961 (Pol)

[Members of the Nordisk Militarmedicinsk Forening] T Milit Halsov 86:340-9, 1961 (Dan, Nor & Sw)

Membership directory of the American Society of Parasitologists. J Parasit 48(3)Suppl:1-30, Jun 62

Michigan State Medical Society Directory of members, 1962. J Mich Med Soc 61(9) Pt 2:5-91, Sep 62

Officers, Southern Medical Association, 1960-1961. Southern Med J 54:1138-42, Oct 61

Osteopathic hospitals. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:409-13, Jan 62

[Polish Biochemical Society. The list of officers and members (in 1961)] Postepy Biochem 8:147-59, 1962 (Pol)

Religious organizations engaged in hospital and nursing education activities. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:225-56, Mar 62

Roster, Chicago Medical Society, Chicago Med 64:21-59, 2 Jun 62

[Societe Medico-Psychologique, List of members] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):69-105, Jan 62 (Fr)

[Societe de Pathologie Thoracique du Nord, Membership list] Lille Med 7:80-2, Jan 62 (Fr)

[Societa Italiana di Cardiologia] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:i-xxvi, 1962 (It)

[Societe Belge de Chirurgie, Composition of the Society] Acta Chir Belg 61:9-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

[Societe Nationale Francaise de Gastro-Enterologie, List of members as of January 1, 1962] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:349-57, Apr 62 (Fr)

[Societe Francaise de Tuberculosis, List of members (1962)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:21-39, Jan 62 (Fr)

Dirofilaria see FILARIOIDEA

DISABILITY EVALUATION

ARIEFF AJ: Common misconceptions about disability and epileptic disorders. Illinois Med J 120:330-2, Dec 61

ANISIMOVA RF: [Comparative evaluation of work capacity of patients with destructive forms of tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

ARREGUIN VELEZ E: [Medical and economic aspects of the evaluation of permanent disabilities] Gac Med Mex 92:191-205, Mar 62 (Sp)

AMBROZI L, BIRKMAYER W, NEUMAYER E: [The practical work load in the evaluation of performance level] Wien Klin Wschr 74:317-21, 4 May 62 (Ger)

ALESSANDRI M: [Ascertainment and judgement of "inability to perform profitable work" by military conscript committees and councils for the purpose of exemption from obligatory service in the conscript Armed Forces] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:381-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

BEVILACQUA C: [Brief considerations on the subject of pensionable disabilities on obligatory insurance] Minerva Med 52:3126-8, 12 Sep 61 (It)

BOWDEN RE: Assessment of disability. Physiotherapy 47:294-7, 10 Nov 61

BERESTEN' IS: [More on the expertise concerning temporary disability] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:43-6, May 62 (Rus)

BROD J: [Work capacity in chronic kidney diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:321-30, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARTOLINI G: [Medicolegal considerations in the vertebral artery syndrome (or posterior cervical sympathetic plexus)] Minerva Ortop 13:165-6, Apr 62 (It)

BURLOVA LIa, ELIZAROV VA: [Result of the study of cardiovascular morbidity among workers with temporary disability] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):40-7, 1962 (Rus)

CANTER GJ, DE LA TORRE R, MIER M: A method for evaluating disability in patients with Parkinson's disease. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:143-7, Aug 61

CORNIA G, FONTANA G: [Physical capacity for work and its evolution in former tuberculous patients] G Ital Tuberc 15:201-13, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHEN TP: The able-bodiedness of women after treatment for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:560-74, Dec 61

COUCH FH: How to avoid "write backs" in medical reporting. Conn Med 26:39-40, Jan 62

CREPET M, GAFFURI E, PICOTTI G: [The work capacity of chronic pneumopathic patients] Med Lavoro 53:81-164, Feb 62 (It)

DJORDJEVIC BS: [Evolution of inflammatory processes of the heart. Invalidity and capacity for work] Concours Med 83:5303-18, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DOLLHAEUBL J: [Early invalidity from the standpoint of the Allgemeine Unfallversicherungsanstalt] Wien Med Wschr 112:47-50, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

DUNHAM W: The assessment of physical disorders. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:511-2, Jun 62

DUKHOVNAIA OL: [Work capacity and indications for employment in torpid and latent rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:106-12, May 62 (Rus)

DROR K: [The determination of disability in occupational diseases] Harefuah 63:55-6, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

EZDAKOVA NS: [Remote results and work capacity following operations for echinococcosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):14-8, 1962 (Rus)

FOGEL'SON LI: [Work capacity prognosis in rheumatic defects of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:58-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ ROSAS F: [Medicolegal study and disabilities of the posttraumatic painful shoulder syndrome caused by occupational accidents in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree. (Project of Baremo Nacional Argentino - test - disability table. III.)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2216-22, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

FURMAN MA: Evaluation of claims of loss of hearing from head injuries. J Occup Med 4:399-405, Aug 62

Guide to the evaluation of visual impairment. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:108-9, Jan 62

GRIMOUD P: [Value of the triad: (1) acoumetric examination, (2) tonal audiometric examination and (3) vocal audiometric examination, in audiological expertise in cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:77-80, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GRAMIGNANI V: [Evaluation of damage, in the sequelae of articular injuries, with special reference to the functional complex of the shoulder. (Methodological and medicolegal observations)] Minerva Medicoleg 82:42-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

HEISS H: [Disability evaluation, invalidism and rehabilitation after gynecological-obstetrical diseases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1193-207, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLDERMAN B: Temporary disability insurance in New Jersey. J Rehab 28:39, May-Jun 62

HAKENEN CA: Social Security disability benefits and rehabilitation. J Mich Med Soc 61:604-7, May 62

HAFFTER C: [The assessment of traumatic brain damage in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:134-40, 1962 (Ger)

JANSSON B, MORGAN U: A follow-up study of 278 patients granted invalid pension on psychiatric indications. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:209-22, 1961

JULLIEN G, NOURRIT P: [Expertise in barotrauma of the internal ear] Arch Mal Prof 23:404-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

KEREKES L: [Evaluation work incapacitation with the aid of selected tests] Nepegeszsegugy 42:278-80, Sep 61 (Hun)

KOSKOFF TI: The other side of disability evaluation. Conn Med 26:16-22, Jan 62

KNIFFIN CW: One hospital finds: x-rays help match workers to jobs. Hospitals 36:52-4, 1 Feb 62

KRUEGER W: [Does the income of peasant cooperatives have an effect on medically certified disability?] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2434-8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KRAUSS P: [On expert testimony on neurotics with regard to their occupational and earning disability] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:135-54, Mar 62 (Ger)

KASATKIN LA: [Remote results and work capacity after pancreatoduodenal resection in tumors of the periampullar region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:40-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

KISCH B: [Diseases related to body constitution. A contribution to evaluation of compensation claims related to persecution] Med Welt 36:1898-9, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

LINNEBERG LL: [Evaluation of disability in occupational diseases] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1283-7, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

LERNER J, BORGEN IH: Evaluating emotional disorders. J Neuropsychiat 3:18-22, Oct 61

LABAN M: [Problem of work capacity evaluation in tuberculosis (analysis of results after the evaluation of 2,926 persons)] Med Glas 15:322-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

LINDENSCHMIDT TO: [Work capacity and invalidity after surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:64-79, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEIMAN VN: [Importance of pathology of the cardiovascular system for the occupational prognosis of patients with brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:66-76, Apr 62 (Rus)

MASSE P: [A numerical method of evaluation of overall function in patients with motor infirmities] Rev Chir Orthop 47:531-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MARTI T: [Swiss legislation concerning the physically and mentally handicapped] Praxis 51:50-3, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

MAIXNER J: [Care of individuals with altered work ability from the viewpoint of assessment of work capacity] Cesk Zdrav 10:4-8, Jan 62 (Cz)

MARCOUX F, BERGES V: [Grades of permanent disability and cranial injuries in occupational medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:542-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARIOTTI E: [Medical expertise in history, law and in accident-insurance practice] Osped Psichiat 28:105-40, Apr-Jun 60 (It)

McBRIDE ED: Evaluation of disability in orthopaedic practice. Amer J Orthop 4:102-5, Apr 62

MURRAY NE: Hearing impairment and compensation. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:135-45, Mar 62

MANYI G: [3-years experience of an industrial expert commission] Nepegeszsegugy 43:115-20, Apr 62 (Hun)

Memorandum on medical certification under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1952. Med J Malaya 16:291-301, Jun 62

NEZLIN SE, LIMCHER AL: [Medical expertise and work capacity of patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:34-40, Dec 61 (Rus)

OSTAPKO KI, RED'KINA GI, ZINOV'EVA LL: [Work capacity after kineplasty of the forearm and amputation of the shoulder] Ortop Travm Protez 22:49-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

OIKONOMIDES E, KONDAKES X, KATZEKONSTANTINOS S, TSAMPOULAS N: [Determination of the work capacity of persons suffering from contact with pyrites] Hellen Iatr 31:119–27, Feb 62 (Gr)

PROBST J: [On principal problems of medical expertise. V. Decrease of earning power—decrease of earning (legal accident insurance, pensioning, liability detriment)] Med Klin 57:1379–81, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

ROGAN B: [Problems of disability evaluation] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1530–4, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

ROSSE AA, MARRA JL, NOVIS FW: The disability adjudicator: identification of duties and qualifications. J Rehab 28:29–30, Mar–Apr 62

ROUSSEAU C: [Permanent disability after an accident] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:84–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ROZHKOVA AA, TURABAEV AT: [Results of the treatment of injuries of the extremity according to data of the Medical Expert Commission for the evaluation of work capacity in the city of Alma-Ata] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):8–12, 1962 (Rus)

Rating of permanent impairment. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:385, May 62

ROEGHOLT LP: [Evaluation of work capacity in disease by means of exertion tests] T Soc Geneesk 40:283–8, 11 May 622 (Dut)

ROEGHOLT LP: [The possibility of disability evaluation in patients by means of exertion tests] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1832, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

RUTKOVSKII LA: [Cardiovascular diseases as a cause of temporary disability] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):35–40, 1962 (Rus)

SLEMR J: [A plea for improved work capacity evaluation in the blind] Cesk Oftal 17:545–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHULTHEIS T: [On evaluation of decreased work capacity in sequelae of injury to a residual kidney] Z Urol 54:425–7, Jul 61 (Ger)

SPENCER WA, VALLBONA C: A preliminary report on the use of electronic data processing technics in the description and evaluation of disability. Arch Phys Med 43:22–35, Jan 62

SENA JA: [Occupational ocular diseases. (Their medicolegal aspect)] Dia Med 34:97–104, 29 Jan 62 (Sp)

SOKOLOW J, SILSON JE, TAYLOR EJ, ANDERSON ET, RUSK HA: A new approach to the objective evaluation of physical disability. J Chron Dis 15:105–12, Jan 62

SADOUL P, HERAN J, DURAND D, LACOSTE J: [Muscular exercises of constant force in stabilized pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Value of these tests for the surveillance of occupational activity] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:353–9, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

SHUMKOVA N: [Further considerations on the problem of medical work expertise in eye diseases] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:533–8, 1962 (Bul)

SHUMKOVA N: [On some problems of medical work expertise in eye diseases] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:401–8, 1962 (Bul)

TSUKERMAN AP: [On the problem of the classification of chronic suppurative otitis media in otolaryngological expertise] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:23–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TSOLOV Kh: [Work expertise and work capacity of silicotic patients] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:213–27, 1960 (Bul)

TOMMASINI F: [Criteria of evaluation of the post-traumatic functional limitations of the hip in accident insurance courts and civil liability courts] Minerva Ortop 13:76–81, Feb 62 (It)

UCIK O: [Work capacity in diseases of the spine] Zdrav Aktuality 143:1–57, 1960 (Cz)

VISOCKAS P, PASKEVICIUS V: [Role of thyroid function tests in the evaluation of work capacity in patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):53, 1962 (Lith)

VRANA A, JERABKOVA L: [Invalidism caused by malignant tumors in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Soviet Republic] Cesk Zdrav 10:371–82, Aug 62 (Cz)

WIESENHUETTER E: [Persons with brain trauma in society] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:230–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZANGANI P, LOIACONO G: [Traumatic arrhythmia caused by contusio cordis. Casuistic contribution and medicolegal evaluation of the damage] Zacchia 24:219–49, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

ZAHORSKI W: [Chronic respiratory insufficiency and occupational activities] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:405–20, 1962 (Pol)

statistics

CARROLL D: The disability in hemiplegia caused by cerebrovascular disease; serial studies of 98 cases. J Chron Dis 15:179–88, Feb 62

Disabled see HANDICAPPED

DISACCHARIDES

see also LACTOSE
see also MALTOSE
see also SUCROSE

DUTRIEU J: [Action of cold on the trehalose content of embryos of Bombyx mori] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3071–3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

blood

LACKO L, BURGER M: Interaction of some disaccharides with the carrier system for aldoses in erythrocytes. Biochem J 83:622–5, Jun 62

chemistry

DAHLQVIST A: Specificity of the human intestinal disaccharidases and implications for hereditary disaccharide intolerance. J Clin Invest 41:463–70, Mar 62

GABRIEL O, ASHWELL G: Isolation of uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine-6-phospho-1-galactose from hen oviduct. J Biol Chem 237:1400–4, May 62

HASEGAWA S, NAGEL CW: The characterization of an α,β-unsaturated digalacturonic acid. J Biol Chem 237:619–21, Mar 62

KUNO S, LEHMAN IR: Gentiobiose, a constituent of deoxyribonucleic acid from coliphage T6. J Biol Chem 237:1266–70, Apr 62

PAINTER TJ, WATKINS WM, MORGAN WT: Isolation of a B-specific disaccharide from human blood-group B substance. Nature (Lond) 193:1042–4, 17 Mar 62

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. I. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1–3)-D-galactose and O-α-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactopyranosyl-(1–3)-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:1–11, Jan 62

metabolism

DAHLQVIST A: [Hereditary disaccharide intolerance. A new group of "inborn errors of metabolism"] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3059–72, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

DAHLQVIST A, BORGSTROM B: Digestion and absorption of disaccharides in man. Biochem J 81:411–8, Nov 61

DE LA FUENTE G, SOLS A: Transport of sugars in yeasts. II. Mechanisms of utilization of disaccharides and related glycosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:49–62, 1 Jan 62

Digestion and absorption of disaccharides in man. Nutr Rev 20:203–5, Jul 62

EGOROVA TA, SMOLIN AN: [Trehalose in the organism of Anthersea pernyi in various stages of its development] Biokhimiia 27:476–80, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MILL ER D, CRANE RK: The digestive function of the epithelium of the small intestine. II. Localization of disaccharide hydrolysis in the isolated brush border portion of intestinal epithelial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:293–8, 16 Sep 61

MILLER D, CRANE RK: The digestive function of the epithelium of the small intestine. I. An intracellular locus of disaccharide and sugar phosphate ester hydrolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:281–93, 16 Sep 61

PANEK A: Synthesis of trehalose by baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Arch Biochem 98:349–55, Sep 62

ROSENBERG E, ZAMENHOF S: A new naturally occurring disaccharide, β-D-ribofuranosyl β-D-ribofuranoside. J Biol Chem 237:1040–2, Apr 62

REISENER HJ, GOLDSCHMID HR, LEDINGHAM GA, PERLIN AS: Formation of trehalose and polyols by wheat stem rust (Puccinia graminis tritici) uredospores. Canad J Biochem 40:1248–51, Sep 62

RAMAMURTI K, JACKSON CP: Formation of D-glucose, cellobiose, and other saccharides during synthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter acetigenum in a lactate-buffered glycerol medium. J Biol Chem 237:2434–7, Aug 62

pharmacology

CHERNICK SS, SCOW RO, SIMON E, STRICKER FA: Effects of mannoheptulose on glucose metabolism of isolated tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:589–92, Mar 62

SUSSMAN AS: The role of trehalose in the activation of dormant ascospores of neurospora. Quart Rev Biol 36:109–16, Jun 61

DISASTERS

see also EXPLOSIONS
see also FIRES
see also SURVIVAL

ARTZ CP: Mass casualty management of burns. J Oslo City Hosp 11:169–74, Oct 61

ANDREASSEN M: [Organization and treatment principles in catastrophes] Medd Sundhedsstyr 115:857–60, 20 Apr 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(16) (Dan)

ANTILA L: [Mass casualties; 1st aid and transport] Sotilaslaak Aikak 37:49–61, 1962 (Fin)

BAILEY WA: Flood experiences of a hospital in Poona. J Christ Med Ass India 36:364–6, Sep 61

BUSH AR: Emergency feeding program of Emergency Welfare Services. J Amer Diet Ass 40:432–4, May 62

BROTT CR: The "200-bed hospital" in civil defense and disaster. Nebraska Med J 47:274–6, May 62

BEST RR: Communications in civil defense and disaster. Nebraska Med J 47:269–70, May 62

BRUA RS, ALLMAN RM: The value of frequent realistic exercises in disaster control. Milit Med 127:505–8, Jun 62

BRIGID, Sister: Hospital dietary service disaster program. Hosp Manage 94:46–8, Jul 62

BROOKS EA: Preparation of nurses for action in disaster. Int Nurs Rev 9:23–6, Jul–Aug 62

CAMPODONICO I, URZUA E, BENITEZ L, BRAND G: [Influence of earthquakes on perinatal mortality] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:113–7, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

CHAPMAN JE: Doctors' disaster orders. Med Ann DC 30:685–7, Nov 61

COGGINS CH: The medical program of the California disaster office. Calif Med 95:363–6, Dec 61

CHESBRO WP: Disaster medical care. The basic hospital disaster plan. Calif Med 95:371–3, Dec 61

CREECH KR: Common sense planning for emergency feeding by institutional food services. J Amer Diet Ass 40:435–7, May 62

CAUNT TG: A mental hospital disaster plan. Ment Hosp 13:414–6, Aug 62

Disaster relief: a crash course. Carla, Texas J Med 57:844–54, Oct 61

The doctor and disaster medicine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1461–72, Jun 62

The doctor and disaster medicine. Clin Med 69:1889–98, Aug 62

Emergency medical treatment unit-phase I. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:195–7, Oct 61

FLEMING AJ: Teamwork in providing medical services for industrial disaster. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:510–3, Nov 61

GODLEWSKI G: [The raft of the "Meduse" and its surgeon] Sem Hop Paris 37:3627–36, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

GROND JT, NEUBERGER JK: [Medical relief in times of disaster. (I)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1939–42, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

HOUYET J: [Problems of hygiene in relation to floods] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:189–96, Mar 61 (Fr)

Hospital disaster plan rides out hurricane. Mod Hosp 97:74a–74c, Oct 61

HENDERSON CC, STEIN JJ: Disaster medical care. The part played by the state medical association. Calif Med 95:353–4, Dec 61

HAID B: Emergency resuscitation in avalanche disasters. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:88–98, 1961

HENNINGSEN K: [The practical accomplishment of the training of non-medical health personnel with reference to the treatment of mass casualties] T Milit Halsov 86:216–20, 1961 (Dan)

HARDMAN AC: Is your disaster plan alive? Canad Hosp 39:40–2, Apr 62

HANNAH HW: Disaster and the veterinarian's liability. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:611–2, 1 Sep 62

JAMES WW: Disaster medical care. The use of armed forces reserve personnel in a civil an program. Calif Med 95:367–70, Dec 61

JENKINS SS: Is short-wave radio in your disaster plan? Mod Hosp 98:103–4, Feb 62

JOHNSON GN: Civil defense and disaster control: a panel discussion: the role of small and large communities. Nebraska Med J 47:265–8, May 62

JUILLERAT E Jr: The hartford hospital fire. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1048–52, Jul 62

KURAISHY NA, HAIDER R: Malaria incidence in cyclone hit areas of Chittagong District, East Pakistan. Pakistan J Health 11:114–31, Jul 61

KINGSTON I: Disaster planning in industry. Occup Health Rev 14(2):3–6, 1962

LOUNSBURY F: Treatment of surgical emergencies. Chicago Med 64:24–7, 9 Dec 61

LAMONT D: The casualty dilemma. Lancet 2:1190–3, 25 Nov 61

LAUTERSTEIN RH, GOODBLATT SZ: Operational procedure for a social disaster. Hosp Manage 93:37–9, May 62

LINGNAU B: [The great flood in Northern Germany in February 1962 and the 1st relief measures] Muench Med Wschr 104:643–5, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

LONG PH: Secret mission to Pearl Harbor. Med Times 90:86–93, Jan 62

LODDE RL: Instructor's workshop program for ARC-CD emergency mass feeding courses. J Amer Diet Ass 40:438–40, May 62

LEMPKA AW: Role of the fixed hospital in civil defense and disaster planning. Nebraska Med J 47:271–3, May 62

MELLBYE F: [Catastrophe epidemiology] Medd Sundhedsstyr 111:833–9, 15 Dec 61. In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(50) (Dan)

Mass casualty treatment principles. Penn Med J 65:261–2, Feb 62

MORANI AD: Management of mass casualties. Resume of course taken at the Medical Field Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:134–6, Feb 62

Multiple casualty exercise. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:167, Aug 62

Mass casualty treatment principles. Penn Med J 65:975–6, Aug 62

NIVALDO J: [Economic, social and alimentary aspects of refugees from the drought in Ceara. I.] Rev Bras Med 17:720–4, Aug 60 (Por)

NIVALDO J: [Economic, social and alimentary aspects of refugees from the drought in Ceara. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:811–7, Sep 60 (Por)

PARDO MALDONADO V: [Hospital disasters. Training of personnel for these cases] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:45–51, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

Role of the mental hospital in disaster planning. Ment Hosp 13:124–6, Feb 62

REESE RD, COLLINS TA: Disaster training. Milit Med 127:266–71, Mar 62

ROBINSON EP, CHAMPER J: Make-up adds realism to disaster exercise. Hospitals 36:46–9, 16 Mar 62

ROSS WR: Hurricanes and public health problems. Texas J Med 58:648–51, Aug 62

SCHADE FF: Disaster medical care. The role of the Council on National Security of the American Medical Association. Calif Med 95:360–2, Dec 61

SMITH RL: Disaster medical care. The program of the U. S. Public Health Service. Calif Med 95:355–9, Dec 61

SCHRIRE T: Mass casualties. S Afr Med J 35:939–44, 11 Nov 61

SHAFTAN GW: Disaster and medical care. J Trauma 2:111–6, Mar 62

SWEET CL: Health mobilization in total warfare. J Maine Med Ass 53:136–8, Jun 62

THARP V: Food service in a disaster. Hospitals 36:79–84, 16 Feb 62

TOFTEMARK C: [Transfusion and infusion in mass catastrophes] Medd Sundhedsstyr 113:850–2, 23 Feb 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(8) (Dan)

WICK A: Training hospital food service personnel for emergency feeding. J Amer Diet Ass 40:437–8, May 62

WITTEN CL: Family self-help in the event of a national disaster. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:249–54, Jul 62

DISEASE

see also CHRONIC DISEASE
see also COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
see also METABOLIC DISEASES
see also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

BEEK MA: [Sickness and recovery in the light of the Bible] Ned T Geneesk 105:2121–5, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

BEECHER HK: Nonspecific forces surrounding disease and the treatment of disease. JAMA 179:437–40, 10 Feb 62

BROEKMAN JM: [The cultural relativity of the concept of disease] Confin Psychiat 4:214–27, 1961 (Ger)

BEECHER HK: Nonspecific forces surrounding disease and the treatment of disease. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:147–52, Jun 62

BEECHER HK: Nonspecific forces surrounding disease and the treatment of disease. Indian Med J 56:98–101, May 62

DOMENICI F: [The concept of disease in legal medicine] Rass Clinicosci 38:15–9, Jan 62 (It)

FOKKENS O: [Classification and diagnosis] T Soc Geneesk 40:485–6, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

GROLLMAN A: The role of salt in health and disease. Amer J Cardiol 8:593–601, Oct 61

GILLNER E: [Table classification on the problem of the simulation of disease (excluding mental diseases)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1259–66, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

GEERTS SJ: [Modern genetics and medicine] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:377–85, Dec 61 (Dut)

HIROSE Y, HONMA R: ABO blood groups and surgical diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:270–5, 1962

HOLLANDER JL: The controlled-climate chamber for study of the effects of meteorological changes on human diseases. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:167–72, Dec 61

HILL JM, LOEB E: The biologically defenseless patient. Postgrad Med 32:36–43, Jul 62

[Iatrogenic diseases] Med Welt 11:626–8, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

KERR DA: Relations between periodontal disease and systemic disease. J Dent Res 41:302–4, Jan–Feb 62

KEPETZES NM: [Observations on changes and developments in nosology and therapeutics in the last 30 years] Hellen Iatr 30:772–89, Jun 61 (Gr)

KOHN LA: Thoughts on the care of the hopelessly ill. Med Times 89:1177–81, Nov 61

KLEIN S: [The biocycle of health disorders] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1137–43, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

KUENSSBERG EV, SKLAROFF SA: Discussion on 'Do diseases run in families?' Practitioner 188:253–61, Feb 62

LEE SY: Various blood types in Koreans and related clinical problems. Bibl Haemat 13:174–8, 1962

LEVINE GN: Anxiety about illness: psychological and social bases. J Health Hum Behav 3:30–4, Spring 62

LABORIT H: [Fatigue, fatigability and disease] Rev Prat 12:2183–90, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

MONTAGU A: On the distinction between disease and disorder. JAMA 179:826, 10 Mar 62

MUELLER-HEGEMANN D: [More remarks on the concept of disease. With reference to the articles by J. K. Gaertner in no. 24/1961 and by D. Mueller-Hegemann in no. 26/1960 of this journal] Deutsch Gesundh 17:237–42, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

MUNOZ-BARATTA C: Blood groups and diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:260–6, 1962

MERKOV AM, SADVOKASOVA EA: [On the nomenclature and classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):68–74, 1962 (Rus)

NAKAGAWA S: [Reminiscences of 50 years of clinical work] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:519–26, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

NETTLESHIP A, LAIR CV: Time and disease. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:106–15, Apr–Jun 62

OKINAKA S, KITAMOTO O, NAKAJIMA S, FUJIKAWA T, SHIBATA S, YAMAZAKI T: [Panel discussion: Internal diseases commonly encountered] Naika 9:848–69, May 62 (Jap)

PETKOV V: [The pharmacological influencing of reactivity. (Experiences with ginseng)] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:57–90, 1962 (Bul)

ROBERTS HJ: Atypical abdominal symptoms due to systemic disease. II. Amer J Gastroent 37:251–76, Mar 62

ROWLES D: Health problems in various age groups. Canad Nurse 58:334–9, Apr 62

REIN FJ: [Bases for the objective evaluation of endogenous and exogenous effects in living organisms. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:938–43, Oct 61 (Ger)

REGENBOGEN E: [Diseases of humanization. Diseases and disorders related to the acquisition of man's upright posture, and ways to prevent them] Med Welt 49:2593–7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROBIN AE: A historical survey of disease concepts. Canad Med Ass J 87:124–8, 21 Jul 62

ROBBINS PR: Some explorations into the nature of anxieties relating to illness. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:91–141, Aug 62

SCHUBERT R: [Constitution, disease and aging. The clinical significance of their interrelations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:581–9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

STOPPANI E de: [Meteoropathology] Helv Med Acta 28:293–305, Sep 61 (Fr)

SHIPKOVENSKI N: [Etiology and prevention of iatrogenic conditions] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):93–9, 1961 (Bul)

SALK JE: Biological basis of disease and behavior. Perspect Biol Med 5:198–206, Winter 62

SCHUBERT R: [Internal differentiation of constitution-typical clinical pictures. Constitution, disease and age in comparative analysis] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:157–85, 1962 (Ger)

SIMMS HS, BERG BN: Longevity in relation to lesion onset. Geriatrics 17:235–42, Apr 62

SCHETTLER G: [Diseases of wealth] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1221–7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

STARR KW: The challenge of the post-Listerian diseases. Med J Aust 49(2):41–7, 14 Jul 62

TEMMERMAN GA: [On the search for rational aids in medicine. A polyvalent classification system] Belg T Geneesk 18:791–805, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

VACIRCA F: [Calculation and determination of pathogenic phenomena] Minerva Med 52:3547–50, 17 Oct 61 (It)

VOGL A: Some newer disease entities. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:108–17, 1960

VON MERING O: Disease, healing and problem solving: a behavioural science approach. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:137–48, Spring 62

WALIA BN, TANEJA PN: Iatrogenic disease. Review of a newly recognised clinical entity. Indian J Child Health 10:428–35, Sep 61

blood

WIENER AS: Blood-groups and disease. A critical review. Lancet 1:813–6, 21 Apr 62

EASTMAN G: The plasma proteins-clinical applications. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:638–43, Jul 62

etiology

FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Symposium on diseases caused by auto-immunization. General considerations] Gac Med Mex 92:265–7, Apr 62 (Sp)

VINCENT LV: [Beverage, diseases and cancer. Experimentation and bio-electronic interpretation] Rev Path Gen 62:159–72, Feb 62 (Fr)

PASTRNAK M: [The weather and the human body] Cesk Neurol 24:205–12, May 61 (Cz)

SULZBERGER MB: Multiple factors in the causation of diseases. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:118–23, 1960

genetics

BEARN AG, GERMAN JL 3d: Chromosomes and disease. Sci Amer 205:66–76, Nov 61

DE TONI G: [Molecular hereditary syndromes] Minerva Med 52:3781–6, 3 Nov 61 (It)

Genes affecting susceptibility to disease. Lancet 1:626–7, 24 Mar 62

KLUNKER W, SCHNYDER UW: [On the incidence of sporadic cases of hereditary diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 11:1254–8, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

MARSHALL AG, HUTCHINSON EO, HONISETT J: Heredity in common diseases. A retrospective survey of twins in a hospital population. Brit Med J 5270:1–6, 6 Jan 62

metabolism

JARNUM S, LASSEN NA: Albumin and transferrin metabolism in infectious and toxic diseases. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:357–68, 1961

psychology

LAIR CV, TRAPP EP: The differential diagnostic value of MMPI with somatically disturbed patients. J Clin Psychol 18:146–7, Apr 62

MECHANIC D: The concept of illness behavior. J Chron Dis 15:189–94, Feb 62

SOWERS C: Toward a Christian view of disease. Stanford Med Bull 20:112–6, Aug 62

VALANNE EH: [Psychological reactions of children to illness] Duodecim 78:67–73, 1962 (Fin)

sociology

POND MA: Interrelationship of poverty and disease. Public Health Rep 76:967–74, Nov 61

DISGERMINOMA

FERNANDEZ E: [Disgerminoma of the ovary] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:887–95, 1961 (Sp)

PASI F, RINALDI G: [Disgerminoma in the field of ovarian tumors] Ann Ital Chir 38:888–99, Sep 61 (It)

SIGNORELLI E: [Sex chromatin in germinal tumors of the testis. (Histogenetic interpretations)] Minerva Chir 16:1277–80, 31 Oct 61 (It)

URRUTIA RUIZ M: [Ovarian disgerminomas. Analysis of 10 cases] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:185–209, May 62 (Sp)

case reports

ARCHILEI T: [Contribution to the study of R. Meyer's ovarian disgerminoma] Friuli Med 16:449–59, May–Jun 61 (It)

ADINOLFI G: [Disgerminoma of the ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:541–51, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

COLLINS JD, SCHOENENBERGER AP: An unusual germinal tumor of the testis in a nine-year-old boy: a variant of a seminoma. J Urol 87:710–4, May 62

CECCALDI P: [Seminoma of the testis with bilateral cryptorchism and persistance of the Mullerian ducts] Maroc Med 41:789, Jul 62 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ CJ, GREENBLATT RB: Dysgerminoma of the ovary in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:674–7, 1 Mar 62

INADA K, NISHI S, TSUDA H: [Seminoma-like tumor of the mediastinum] Jap J Thor Surg 15:35–40, Jan 62 (Jap)

KUZNETSOV ID, LAVNIKOVA GA, KOROLEVA OF: Two cases of seminoma of the mediastinum. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:47–53, 1961

MARINHO SD, PAOLA D de: [Note on alveolar sarcoma of the soft parts] Rev Bras Cir 42:42–5, Jul 61 (Por)

MARTIN JP, CABANNE F, TOMMASI M: [Alveolar sarcoma of the soft parts (histological remarks apropos of 2 new cases)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:263–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

NEUBECKER RD, BREEN JL: Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary. Cancer 15:546–56, May–Jun 62

POLLACK HM, GLAUSER F, COLLIVER R: Giant tumor of the testis: report of an unusually large seminoma. J Urol 87:145–7, Feb 62

POUYANNE, HONTON, LEROY: [Bilateral malignant tumor of the ovary with maxillary metastasis] Bordeaux Chir 2:79–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

SIPAHIOGLU H: [A case of Meig's syndrome due to ovarian disgerminoma] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:237–42, May 61 (Tur)

SMART WR, ESCAMILLA RF: Simultaneous bilateral testicular seminomas; report of a case after a 10-year followup period with discussion of substitution androgen therapy. J Urol 86:614–9, Nov 61

SALM R, ADLINGTON SR: Seminoma in identical twins. Brit Med J 5310:964–5, 13 Oct 62

TETER J: A mixed form of feminizing germ cell tumor (gonocytoma II). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:722–30, 15 Sep 62

URRUTIA RUIZ M: [Ovarian disgerminomas. Analysis of 10 cases] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:185–213, May 62 (Sp)

VERESS E, ANTAL A: [Our case of disgerminoma] Magy Noorv Lap 24:379–81, Nov 61 (Hun)

WILCOX GC: Three malignant tumors in one patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1171, May 62

complications

BARON J, RUCKI T, SIMM S: Familial gonadal malformations. Gynaecologia 153:298–308, 1962

CORTES FM, MORRIS CE, HUTTER RV: Polymyositis. Observations in three cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:77–85, Jan 62

SCOTT RB, BUDINGER JM, PRENDERGAST RA, NYDICK I: Hepatic veno-occlusive syndrome in an American adult. Gastroenterology 42:631–6, May 62

diagnosis

BARIETY M, COURY C, GAJDOS A, THEBAULT P, MILOCHEVITCH R, BERNADOU A: [Coexistence of cutaneous porphyria and a pseudo-seminomatous thymoma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:607–18, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

LORDY C: [A case of congenital bilateral polycystic kidney complicated by alveolar sarcoma in a newborn infant] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:119–20, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

MEZZADRELLI U: [On disgerminoma of the ovary] Riv Pat Clin 17:203–11, Apr 62 (It)

in pregnancy

KAWAHARA H: Dysgerminoma complicating pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1531–3, 1 Jun 62

pathology

HOERMANN G, STANCE HH, BERIC B: [On the morphogenesis of dysontogenetic ovarian tumors] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:172–89, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUZNETSOVA NS: [A rare case of metastasis of seminoma into the palatal tonsil] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:90–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NAGY L, THURZO R, PINTER J: [Tuberculoid reaction in seminoma] Zbl Allg Path 103:112–5, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

DISGERMINOMA

radiotherapy

BRODY S: Clinical aspects of dysgerminoma of the ovary. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:209-30, Sep 61

PIERSON LE, McFARLANE JA: Seminoma testis and x-ray therapy: case report. J Urol 87:914-7, Jun 62

THOENY RH, DOCKERTY MB, HUNT AB, CHILDS DS Jr: A study of ovarian dysgerminoma with emphasis on the role of radiation therapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:692-8, Dec 61

statistics

BETSON JR Jr, GOLDEN ML, JACOBS A: Gonadal malignancy unrelated to age: dysgerminoma (embryonal cell carcinoma) and malignant teratoma: an 18-year review. Amer Pract 13:107-14, Feb 62

surgery

RAPPOPORT MS: [On a surgical method in cystoepithelioma of the breast] Vop Onkol 8(8):84-6, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

GNATYSHAK AI, DUBOVYI MI: Prolonged cure of a case of seminoma with metastases. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1480-2, 1961

GNATYSHAK AI, DUBOVYI MI: [Prolonged cure of a patient with metastatic seminoma] Vop Onkol 7(10):81-2, 1961 (Rus)

ZINOLLI L, MONTALE P, PERIS G: [Clinico-biological considerations on the subject of seminoma: treatment with furaltadone by venous route] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:597-613, 15 Apr 62 (It)

veterinary

DOW C: Testicular tumours in the dog. J Comp Path Ther 72:247-65, Jul 62

Disinfectants see ANTISEPTICS

DISINFECTION

ALDER VG, GILLESPIE WA: Disinfection of woollen blankets in steam at subatmospheric pressure. J Clin Path 14:515-8, Sep 61

ALTEVOGT R: [Studies on the change in quilted covers with synthetic fiber filling by laundering and disinfection] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:594-604, Dec 61 (Ger)

AYLIFFE GA, BEARD MA: A system of air recirculation and antibacterial surface treatment in a surgical ward. J Clin Path 15:242-6, May 62

Blankets and air hygiene: a report of a trial of blanket disinfection. J Hyg (Lond) 60:85-94, Mar 62

BIRCHER J, REBER H: [On hand disinfection in surgery] Helv Chir Acta 29:160-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

BANKS CJ, REDDISH GF, HUYCK CL: Quaternary ammonium germicides as surface disinfectants. J Pharm Sci 51:908-9, Sep 62

DAMM H: [Thermal laundry disinfection] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:371-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

FRANCIS AE: The use of a pasteurizing water bath for disinfection of cystoscopes. J Urol 86:679-82, Nov 61

FIEBIG A, BARTECZKO I, STECHNI J: [Studies on methods used in pharmaceutic practice for the decrease of microbial contamination of drugs] Acta Pol Pharm 18:435-40, 1961 (Pol)

GRUMBACH P, REBER H: [Surgical disinfection of the hands and doctrine unity] Pharm Acta Helv 37:589-96, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

GAROFANO M, ROMAGNOLI G, VIGGIANI A, MOLINA V: [Research on the use of quaternary ammonium compounds in the disinfection of exposed surfaces in hospitals] Riv Ital Igiene 21:165-75, May-Jun 61 (It)

GRIFFITH LJ: How effective are your disinfectants? Your bacteriologist can tell you. Hosp Manage 94:45, Oct 62

HALVORSEN JF, HOFSTAD T: [Preoperative hand disinfection with pHisoHex] Nord Med 67:671-3, 24 May 62 (Nor)

JORESS SM: A study of disinfection of the skin: a comparison of povidone-iodine with other agents used for surgical scrubs. Ann Surg 155:296-304, Feb 62

KELLY CB: Disinfection of sea water by ultraviolet radiation. Amer J Public Health 51:1670-80, Nov 61

KOLACZKOWSKI S, KOWALCZYK J, PIOTROWSKI Z, ZUKOWSKI Z: [Chlorination of sewage in anti-tuberculosis sanatoria. II. The effectiveness of chlorination of sewage] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:181-5, 1961 (Pol)

KIGER J: [The problems of cleaning and disinfection relative to the hygiene of clothing] Prod Pharm 17:303-14 contd, Jul 62 (Fr)

LESHCHENKO VM, IAROVIKOV VI: [On the problem of disinfection in candidiasis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:29-31, Oct 61 (Rus)

LIPINSKA R: [On the mechanism of bactericidal effects of chlorine in water disinfection] Zh Mikrobiol 32:36-41, Oct 61 (Rus)

LILL H, NEUHOLD R: [Comparative studies of surgical hand disinfection procedures] Wien Klin Wschr 74:50-2, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEHMANN C: [Contribution to the sterilization and disinfection of anesthesia equipment] Anaesthesist 1:168-72, May 62 (Ger)

LESHCHENKO VM, YAROVIKOV VI: Disinfection in candidiasis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1800-3, 1961

LIPINSKA R: The mechanism of the bactericidal effect of chlorine in the disinfection of water. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1809-15, 1961

MARSHALL JD, FABER JE, CAMPBELL WR: Advantages and limitations of iodine disinfection of an indoor swimming pool. I. Bacteriological analysis. Amer J Public Health 52:1179-85, Jul 62

MARGULIS NI, ROGOL' MG: [On decontaminating carriers of pathogenic Staphylococci among the medical personnel in infant wards] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:47-50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MILIAVSKAIA PF, BOCHINA MM, KUZ'MINA VI, NOVIKOVA AG, BRICHKO AM, PEVZNIAK RM, SYROPAEVA AN, DUVANOV VF: [Effect of humid disinfection with the use of a vacuum cleaner] Zh Mikrobiol 33:122-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

STUR D: [Wetting agent and the process of disinfection. A short summary] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:179-80, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K, HARTMANN D: [Experiences with ultrasonic cleansing of surgical instruments and syringes] Muench Med Wschr 104:274-7, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHURA-BURA BL, ZOLOCHEVSKII MA: [A method for the isolation of microbial cultures useful for the study of the effectiveness of disinfection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:115-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SOUTO AB: [Preventive methods for avoiding contamination of catgut by Clostridium tetani and other pathogenic bacteria] IAL 1:24-31, Dec 61 (Por)

STEUER W, HOFFMANN HR: [Does chemical cleaning produce a disinfection? (Hygienic problems of chemical cleaning)] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:225-30, Jun 62 (Ger)

SOMPOLINSKY D, KATZ S, MATES A: [Disinfection of hospital blankets] Dapim Refuiim 21:358-64, Jul 62 (Heb)

SHURA-BURA BL, VOROB'EV MI, SHLYKOV VI: [Disinfection of dishes and linen with the aid of electrolyzed sodium chloride solutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9-14, Aug 62 (Rus)

VAL'VACHEV NI: Hydrogen peroxide as a disinfectant in unventilated premises in the presence of humans. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1497-503, 1961

WRIGHT ES, MUNDY RA: Studies on disinfection of clinical thermometers. II. Oral thermometers from a tuberculosis sanatorium. Appl Microbiol 9:508-10, Nov 61

WASIELEWSKI E von: [Possibilities and limitations of disinfection of the air in the prevention of the spread of microorganisms and in the prevention of hospitalism] Therapiewoche 12:98-105, Feb 62 (Ger)

WUNDERLICH K: [Chemical cleaning and simultaneous disinfection of hospital textiles] Veska Z 26:343-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZDZIENICKI S: [Studies on the effectiveness of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays. I. Evaluation of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays in civilian and military hospitals according to an inquiry] Przegl Epidem 15:311-23, 1961 (Pol)

ZDZIENICKI S: [Studies on the effectiveness of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays. II. Effect of ultraviolet rays on microorganisms suspended in the air of a spherical chamber] Przegl Epidem 16:19-31, 1962 (Pol)

legislation

HARA Y: [Criticism on procedures of disinfection prescribed under existing barber and beautician laws] Niigata Med J 76:23-46, Jan 62 (Jap)

DISLOCATIONS

complications

MINDELL ER: Aseptic necrosis following fractures and dislocations. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1701-20, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

SAVASTANO AA, TOMASELLI RV: Open reduction of closed fresh fractures and dislocations in children. J Int Coll Surg 38:223-36, Sep 62

in old age

PASSAGGIO E, REPOSSI G: [Criteria of anesthesiology in aged injured patients. Our experience on 310 cases] Minerva Ortop 12:515-7, Aug 61 (It)

radiography

HORVATH F, SILLAR P: [A vacuum phenomenon] Orv Hetil 103:1238-9, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

surgery

FARSHATOV MN, GLEBOV IuI: [Immediate and remote results in the treatment of open intra-articular injuries of the extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:74-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

TOWNSEND AC: Common dislocations in the adult. Nurs Times 58:628-31, 18 May 62

therapy

FARSHATOV MN, GLEBOV IuI: [On the treatment of open dislocations of the extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:70-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KANE AA, EDELMAN E, CAVALINO L, ECKERT B: A muscle relaxant for treating dislocation and fracture. Western Med 3:180-2, May 62

ROVBA MP: [Reduction of traumatic luxations of the large joints with the use of curare-like preparations] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:28-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

VOLIKOV AA: [Muscle relaxants in reduction of traumatic dislocations] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:118-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

WHITE RK: Trauma treatment trends. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:49-56, Jun 62

Dispensaries see HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SERVICE

Dispensaries see HOSPITALS

DISSECTION

BRUENING EJ: [As a prosector in South Africa] Muench Med Wschr 104:954-7, 18 May 62 (Ger)

INKE G: [An improved method of muscle preparation] Anat Anz 111:123-37, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SPECTOR B: Humani corporis. New Engl J Med 266:176-8, 25 Jan 62

history

TRIMBLE GX: To him for whom the passing-bell next tolls. JAMA 180:830-1, 9 Jun 62

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

KRUTA V: [On J. E. Purkinje's Breslau dissertation, De Examine Physiologico Organi Visus et Systematis Cutanei (1823)] Cesk Fysiol 11:1-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

Kirkova T: [Dr Petur BERON—the pioneer of our obstetrics (130th anniversary of his dissertation)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1122-8, 1961 (Bul)

MODRZEJEWSKI F: [Dissertation—the final stage of pharmaceutic education in Poland] Aptech Delo 10:69-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NESTERENKO AI, KAMENSKAIA MI: [Dissertations in surgery and related problems presented from 1958 to 1960. (2).] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:156-8 contd, Jul 62 (Rus)

NESTERENKO AI, KAMENSKAIA MI: [Dissertations on surgery and related specialties presented during the period 1958-1960] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:151-7 contd, Aug 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on syphilology and lymphogranuloma venereum defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations on candidate and doctoral dissertations on syphilogy and lymphogranuloma venereum defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:88-90, May 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on problems of trichomoniasis of the urogenital organs and neurogenic urethritis, defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:72-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

bibliography

[Candidate and doctoral dissertations] Sborn Lek 64:285-8, Aug 62 (Cz)

SAPIN MR: [Dissertations on anatomy, histology and embryology presented in 1960] Arkh Anat 42:126-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotated list of candidate dissertations on the problem of gonorrhea and trichomoniasis presented in 1959] Vestn Derm Vener 35:81-5, Jul 61 (Rus)

DISTEMPER

immunology

BAKER JA, ROBSON DS, HILDRETH B, PAKKALA B: Breed response to distemper vaccination. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:157-62, Sep 62

CABASSO VJ, KISER KH, STEBBINS MR, COOPER HK: Canine distemper vaccine of tissue culture origin. Amer J Vet Res 23:394-402, May 62

KARZON DT, GILLESPIE JH, BUSSELL RH: Use of cell culture-adapted canine distemper virus in the complement-fixation test. Amer J Vet Res 22:1069-73, Nov 61

McCLELLAND RB, McCLELLAND PE Jr: Serologic findings as an aid in canine distemper immunization. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:722-4, 15 Sep 62

RIIS B: [Distemper immunology. (A review)] Nord Veterinaermed 13:675-98, Dec 61 (Dan)

SCHROEDER JP, BORDT DE: Influence of amount of test virus on quantitative in ovo canine distemper virus neutralization test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:979-82, Apr 62

pathology

SCIARRA D: [Anatomo-pathological findings in a dog naturally infected by the distemper and Rubarth's viruses] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:103-19, Jan 61 (It)

virology

CARLSTROM G: Relation of measles to other viruses. Amer J Dis Child 103:287-91, Mar 62

MOURA RA, WARREN J: Subclinical infection of dogs by canine-adapted measles virus evidenced by their subsequent immunity to canine distemper virus. J Bact 82:702-5, Nov 61

PIERCY SE: Stability of egg-adapted canine distemper virus in the fluid state. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:661-3, 1 Apr 62

WHITE G, COWAN KM: Separation of the soluble antigens and infectious particles of rinderpest and canine distemper. Virology 16:209-11, Feb 62

Distoma felineum see OPISTHORCHIS

Distoma haematobium see SCHISTOSOMA

Distoma hepaticum see FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Distoma heterophyes see TREMATODA

Distoma sinense see CLONORCHIS

Distoma westermani see PARAGONIMUS

DISTOMIASIS

see also CLONORCHIASIS
see also SCHISTOSOMIASIS

BOISSIERE H, CAGNAT R, MARTIN E: [Familial hepatic distomatosis] Presse Med 69:1842-4, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

FAIGUENBAUM J, FERES A, DONCKASTER R, ATIAS A, JARPA A, NIEDMANN G, DONOSO F, RUBIO M, MERUANE J: [Human fascioliasis hepatica (distomatosis)] Bol Chil Parasit 17:7-12, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

ROSENSTIEL R: [Hepatic distomiasis] Clinique (Paris) 57:333-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

VANBREUSEGHEM R, DEGRYSE G, DE WEVER A, GREGOIRE C, VAN GREMBERGEN G: [Does Belgium know the problem of human distomiasis?] Belg T Geneesk 18:457-79, 15 May 62 (Dut)

case reports

ALBOT G, LUNEL J, BARBE J, BROUANT JF: [Hepatic distomiasis observed in the hepatitis stage. Gammagraphic data before and after treatment] Presse Med 70:1564-6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

BECQUET R, DELASSUS JM: [Developmental and therapeutic peculiarities of a case of hepatic distomatosis due to "Fasciola hepatica"] J Sci Med Lille 79:503-16, Nov 61 (Fr)

JUNG F, DEBRIE M, BEYHURST A: [Distomatosis of the bile ducts] Strasbourg Med 13:468-73, Jun 62 (Fr)

KIRK RM: Fascioliasis presenting as a localized hepatic mass. Brit Med J 5263:1333-4. 18 Nov 61

LARACH CJ: [Pulmonary paragonimyiasis (presentation of a case)] Rev Med Hondur 29:49-54, 1961 (Sp)

LARA ALARCON R, BARRANCO TENORIO A: [Choledochal fasciolosis. Report of a case] Medicina (Mex) 42:125-6, 10 Apr 62 (Sp)

PARIS J, CAPRON A: [Apropos of a case of hepato-biliary distomatosis. (Clinical and biological study)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:762-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

SAGAR JL: Liver flukes in common bile-duct. Brit Med J 5281:844-5, 24 Mar 62

STRADA L: [Human fascioliasis hepatica. Clinical study] Prensa Med Argent 48:2985-92, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

TAYLOR AW: Liver-fluke infection in man. Lancet 2:1334-6, 16 Dec 61

TOMITA M, ISHIDA M: [On a case of liver leech parasitism on man, and Bithionol treatment] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1768-70, Sep 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

MARTIN M: [A long history of fever] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:387-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

URO J: [The diagnosis of hepatic distomiasis] Vie Med 43:743-6, May 62 (Fr)

epidemiology

MALENFANT M: [Contribution to the study of distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica in Morocco. Clinical and epidemiological aspects] Maroc Med 40:1244-99, Dec 61 (Fr)

PETIN G, KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J, ROYER R: [Apropos of a recent "epidemic" oxhepatic distomatosis in then Haute-Marne. Facts and untruths on the information] Rev Med Nancy 86:1262-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

VANBREUSEGHEM R, DE GRYSE G, DE WEVER A, GREGOIRE C, VAN GREMBERGEN G: [Is there a human distomiasis problem in Belgium?] Bruxelles Med 42:515-27, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

DAWES B: Additional notes on the growth of Fasciola hepatica L. in the mouse, with some remarks about recent researches in Belgium. J Helminth 36:259-68, 1962

LAEMMLER G, LOEWE H: [The chemotherapy of fascioliasis. 4. The action of aromatic amines on the liver leech. 1.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:15-21, Jan 62 (Ger)

LAEMMLER G, LOEWE H: [The chemotherapy of fascioliasis. 4. The effect of aromatic amines on the liver leech. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:164-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

MORIYA A, BAN S, KASAI S: [A case report of pulmonary distomiasis treated by resection] Jap J Thor Surg 15:157-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

pathology

BECQUET R: [Histopathological aspects of biliary adenoma in hepatic distomatosis] J Sci Med Lille 79:538-40, Nov 61 (Fr)

STEFANKO S, ZEBROWSKI S: The morphology of cerebral paragonimiasis. Acta Med Pol 2:111-22, 1961

therapy

HAN MJ: [Physical effect of emetine hydrochloride in Distoma pulmonale therapy] Choson Uihak 8:36-8, Mar 61 (Kor)

TOYOHARA M, ITACHI S: [A case of Distoma pulmonis cured by Bithionol] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:690-2, Mar 62 (Jap)

veterinary

COLLINS DR: Fascioliasis in a Mexican burro. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1321-3, 15 Dec 61

GRETILLAT S: [Distomiasis and bilharziasis of domestic ruminants. Their prevention by the anti-molluscal campaign] Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 14:293-313, 1961 (Fr)

MALINOWSKA A, TOMICKI Z: [Liver function test and serum peptidase activity in cows with liver distomiasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:323-9, 1962 (Pol)

DISULFIRAM

pharmacology

BARTONICEK V, TEISINGER J: Effect of tetraethyl thiuram disulphide (disulfiram) on metabolism of trichloroethylene in man. Brit J Industr Med 19:216-21, Jul 62

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Chronaximetric study of the experimental behavior of some psycholeptic agents on the effects of alcohol (with and without associated action of disulfiram)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:941-3, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

PERMAN ES: Studies on the antabuse--alcohol reaction in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55(Suppl 190):1-46, 1962

ROYER R, LAMARCHE M, DEBRY G: [Experimental study of the "antabuse effect" of chlorpropamide] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:305-7, 1962 (Fr)

therapy

NASH DT: Chronic alcoholism treated via half-way house and citrated calcium carbimide. New York J Med 62:3098-101, 1 Oct 62

toxicology

BUKSOWICZ C: [Cerebral syndrome in a child following acute antabuse poisoning] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:293-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CASIER H, MERLEVEDE E: On the mechanism of the disulfiram-ethanol intoxication symptoms. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:343-4, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

FELIX H, FORT V, MOINE M: [Apropos of a thyroid nodule appearing in an alcoholic after withdrawal and treated with disulfiram] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:183-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

Dithizone see INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

DIURESIS

COURJARET J: [Diuresis and the endocrine glands] Bull Med (Par) 75:135-9, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

DALESSIO DJ, CHAPMAN LF, ZELELI T, CATTELL M, EHRLICH R, PORTUIN F, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Studies on headache. The responses of the bulbar conjunctival blood vessels during induced oliguria and diuresis, and their modification by UML-491. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:590-3, Dec 61

GRANBERG PO: Effect of acute hypoxia on renal haemodynamics and water diuresis in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 63):1-62, 1962

GOZARIU L, SAHLEANU V: [Some remarks on the test of induced diuresis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:407-8, 1 May 62 (Ger)

GALLI MAININI C: [Diuresis and the weight of the toad in relation to conditions of the external environment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:982-6, 7 May 62 (Sp)

LEDSOME JR, LINDEN RJ, O'CONNOR WJ: The mechanisms by which distension of the left atrium produces diuresis in anaesthetized dogs. J Physiol (Lond) 159:87-100, Nov 61

LEBEDEV AA: A comparative study of changes in diuresis during experimental convulsive attacks. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:308-10, Sep 61

LUTTWAK EM, SALTZ NJ: Studies on postoperative antidiuresis in adrenalectomized patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:312-8, Sep 62

MERWE AL van der, SANAE I, HOLEMANS K: Observations on body weight, basal metabolic rate, urinary nitrogen excretion and diuresis of members of the first South African National Antarctic Expedition (SANAE I) February--December 1960. S Afr Med J 36:767-9, 15 Sep 62

POLUSHKINA SS: On the mechanism of compensatory diuresis following unilateral nephrectomy in dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1368-9, Jul 62

RIO F: [On some aspects of the changes in diuresis in the postoperative period] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:419-33, Jul 61 (It)

STOLARCZYK J, MANITIUS A: [Morphological changes in the collecting renal tubules in antidiuresis and in osmotic, alcoholic and water diuresis. Preliminary communication] Pat Pol 13:59-64, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

THORN NA, KNUDSEN PJ, KOEFOED J: Antidiuretic effect of large doses of bovine testicular hyaluronidase in rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:571-6, Dec 61

VALTIN H, TENNEY SM, LARSON SL: Carbon dioxide diuresis at high altitude. Clin Sci 22:391-400, Jun 62

WILDHIRT E: [On the use of spironolactone for increased diuresis] Ther Gegenw 101:218-21, May 62 (Ger)

experimental

BECKER EL, GINN HE: Free water excretion in normal dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1131-5, Jun 62

CHAN WY, SAWYER WH: Natriuresis in conscious dogs during arginine vasopressin infusion and after oxytocin injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:697-9, Aug-Sep 62

LEVITIN H, GOODMAN A, PIGEON G, EPSTEIN FH: Composition of the renal medulla during water diuresis. J Clin Invest 41:1145-51, May 62

LAPP H, NOLTE A: [Comparative electron microscope studies on the medulla of the rat kidney based on urine concentration and urine dilution] Frankfurt Z Path 71:617-33, 1962 (Ger)

MANOUSSOS G, DORMARD Y: [Modification of diuresis in the rat under the effect of fatty acid esters of dimethylamino ethanol] Therapie 17:587-91, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS D, LOCKET MF: A note on the influence of a metabolite of adrenaline on water diuresis in rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:631-3, Oct 61

REES AH, SCHNIEDEN H: Effect of nicotine, normicotine and allylnormicotine on the diuretic response to water in rats. Brit J Pharmacol 18:299-301, Apr 62

STOLARCZYK J, MANITIUS A: Morphology of the collecting tubules in diuretic and antidiuretic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:849-51, Aug-Sep 62

TANABE T, TSUNEMI I, ABIKO Y, DAZAI H: On the diuresis from the unilateral kidney produced by ouabain injected directly into the renal artery. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:452-62, 1 Oct 61

in pregnancy

BOVONE H, URANGA IMAZ F, BIDOGGIA H: [Rhythm of diuresis and urinary density during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1236-8, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ROTH K, SLATER S: Inactivation of vasopressin during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1325-36,

pharmacology

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Effects of adiuretin on diuresis in rats treated with mercaptomerin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1114-5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BIRKENHAGER WH, STATIUS VAN EPS LW, VRIES LA de: [The pattern of blood pressure and diuresis in patients with hypertension during sympathetic blockade] Ned T Geneesk 106:620-3, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

BERKHIN EB: [Effect of promedol and morphine on urination] Farmakol Toksikol 25:82-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BERKHIN EB, DUDKOVA VA: [Effect of oxytocin on the urinary function of the kidney] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 8:31-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BARAC G: [Action of isoleu-5-decapeptide, hypertensin I, on diuresis and renal blood circulation in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:546-9, 1962 (Fr)

BABA WI, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Triamterene, a new diuretic drug. I. Studies in normal men and in adrenalectomized rats. Brit Med J 5307:756-60, 22 Sep 62

CASCIO G, PALAZZOADRIANO M: [On the diuretic action of 2 coumarin derivatives] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:329-32, Oct 61 (It)

DE WARDENER HE, MILLS IH, CLAPHAM WF, HAYTER CJ: Studies on the efferent mechanism of the sodium diuresis which follows the administration of intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:249-58, Oct 61

ERSPAMER V, BERTACCINI G: Observations on the antidiuretic action and the fate of 5-hydroxy-DL-tryptophan in the rat organism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:6-23, 1 May 62

ESCH I, KRAMMER J: [Diuresis during intravenous sodium chloride loading in healthy subjects, heart diseases and hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:38-44, 1962 (Ger)

GALLI MAININI C, MARAMBIO CATAN LE: [Determination of the antidiuretic factor using the male toad] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1238-41, 28 May 62 (Sp)

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KURODA H, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regurating hormones. II. Clinical observations of the diuretic effects of acth, glucocorticoids, adrenal cortical inhibitor, amphenone or aldosterone antagonist, SC-9420. Keio J Med 11:51-63, Mar 62

IGNAT'EVA MA: [Effect of hexonium, diphacil and pentaphen on the antidiuretic function of the neurohypophysis] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 7:15-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOHLI JD, VOHRA MM, DAS P, DE NN: Pharmacological action of rauwolscine--spasmolytic and antidiuretic activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:105-12, 1 Jul 62

LEBACQ E, TIRZMALIS A, GOSSART J, DUEZ P: [The diuretic effect of an inhibitor of aldosterone synthesis] Path Biol (Par) 9:2093-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

DIURESIS

LEBACQ E, TIRZMALIS A, GOSSART J, DUEZ P: [Diuretic effect of Su-4885, inhibitor of 11-β-hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:916-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MILLS IH, DE WARDENER HE, HAYTER CJ, CLAPHAM WF: Studies on the afferent mechanism of the sodium chloride diuresis which follows intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:259-64, Oct 61

PAKHMURNYI BA: Mode of action of acetylcholine on diuresis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:530-3, Dec 61

SANTENOISE D, GRANDPIERRE R, BIGET PL, ROBERT M: [Diuretic action of the Vittel Grande Source and Hepar cure in rats] Presse Therm Climat 99:32-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TSUNEMI I: Direct effect of ouabain on renal hemodynamics and renal excretions of water and electrolytes. Jap J Pharmacol 11:11-9, Sep 61

TEPELENA P: [Diuretic properties of the mineral waters of Glina] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):77-82, 1961 (Alb)

VOGEL G, TERVOOREN U: [Model of a colloid osmotic diuresis after the administration of polyvinylpyrrolidone in rats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:265-76, 1962 (Ger)

WITTE E, REINECK H, GAUER OH: [Antidiuresis and diuresis after small doses of Tonephin in the rat, dependent on oral NaCl administration. I. Urine volume] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:262-71, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

BOHLE A, ATZLER C, SANWALD R, KLESMANN E, PLEWA J: [Contribution to the morphology of the kidneys in osmotic diuresis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:481-504, 1962 (Ger)

BARBAROSSA C, PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C, CAPONE M: [Behavior of diuresis in the pineal-privic rat and treatment with epiphysial extract] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:895-900, Dec 61 (It)

BERKHIN EB: [On the relationship between renal blood flow and filtration in water diuresis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:11-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Some experimental data on the problem of complex reflex regulation of water in the organism] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:42-5, 1961 (Rus)

CAPEK K, HELLER J: Antidiuretic activity of the plasma and posterior pituitary lobe during ontogenesis in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:522-8, 1961

DIES F, RIVERA A: A possible mechanism of action of the antidiuretic effect of benzothiadiazine derivatives. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:172-9, Mar-Apr 62

GIEBISCH G: Kidney, water and electrolyte metabolism. Ann Rev Physiol 24:357-420, 1962

GRANDJEAN P: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. IV. Karyometric changes of the initial and intermediate segments during diuresis and under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:125-43, 1961 (Fr)

GRAVELINE DE, JACKSON MM: Diuresis associated with prolonged water immersion. J Appl Physiol 17:519-24, May 62

HELLER J: Some changes in the urine and blood of dogs during conditioned water, osmotic and mercury diuresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:510-21, 1961

HELLER J: [On the mechanism of conditioned reflex changes of diuresis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:179-80, 1962 (Cz)

KRINITSYN DIa, ROD'KIN AA: [On a method for the study of diuresis in cattle] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1208-10, Sep 61 (Rus)

LENZI S, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, PINELLI G: [Immediate effects of the administration of aldosterone: the renal tubular action of the hormone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:238-41, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects on diuresis of intracarotid hypotension] J Physiol (Par) 54:369, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MURDAUGH HV Jr, MITCHELL WL, SEABURY JC, SIEKER HO: Volume receptors and post-prandial diuresis in the seal (Phoca vitulina L.). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:16-8, Oct 61

MAININI CG: [The diuresis and weight of the toad in relation to conditions of the external environment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:555-60, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Influence of moderate hypotensions on the antidiuretic reflex initiated in the carotid artery] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:730-2, 1962 (Fr)

SANTI SONCIN E, STUCCHI F: [Action of trichlormethiazide on diuresis and on arterial pressure in the rat] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:201-6, Jul 61 (It)

THURAU K, DEETJEN P: [Diuresis in arterial pressure increases. Importance of hemodynamics of the renal medulla for urine concentration. With a theoretical contribution concerning H. Guenzler: "Counterflow systems with administration of substance through the external wall"] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:567-80, 1962 (Ger)

VELIKANOVA LK: [Osmoreceptors of pelvic extremities] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:15-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

WESSON LG Jr: Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate excretion during osmotic diuresis in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 60:422-32, Sep 62

DIURETICS

see also ACETAZOLAMIDE

see also AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

see also CHLOROTHIAZIDE

see also XANTHINES

ABRAHAM GJ: Recent oral diuretics. J Christ Med Ass India 37:117-9, Mar 62

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Therapeutic action of a diuretic, chlorophenyldisulfonamide, (Aquedux) in cirrhosis] Sem Ther 38:537-45, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVIES RO: Recent developments in diuretic agents. Univ Toronto Med J 39:39-43, Nov 61

DAVIES RO: Recent developments in diuretic agents. Appl Ther 4:817-21, Sep 62

FABER V: [Aldosterone antagonists as diuretics] Nord Med 67:26-7, 4 Jan 62 (Dan)

KATO E, HIRATA K, AKAKE M, OZAWA Y, IGAKI Y: [An observation on steroid hormones as diuretics] Naika 9:735-42, Apr 62 (Jap)

LAROCHE C, ETIENNE JP: [New diuretics] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1275-92, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

LITTER M: [Diuretics] Dia Med 34:609-14, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

MAJ J, SOWINSKA H, SYPNIEWSKA M: On the diuretic activity of a new sulphur derivative of theophylline. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:151-9, 1962

RODECK H, REIMOLD E: [New mercury-free diuretics of the sulfonamide group] Arch Kinderheilk 165:1-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

ROCI P: [Note on sulfonamide diuretics] Shendet Pop 2:68-75, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

ROBELET A, GUERRIN F, ERB-DEBRUYNE, BIZARD J: [Diuretic action of some derivatives of para-hydrazinophenyl sulfonamide] Therapie 17:569-85, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

UEDA Y, TAKAMIYA Y, MINAMI S: [Recent diuretics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:218-27, Feb 62 (Jap)

VOGEL G, KLUGE E: [Comparative studies on the diuretic action of some steroids with cardiac action] Arzneimittelforsch 11:848-50, Sep 61 (Ger)

antagonists

CALESNICK B, MILLIGAN D: Antidiuretic effect of subnarcotic doses of phenazocine. Anesthesiology 23:81-5, Jan-Feb 62

chemistry

CALO A, CARDINI C, MARIANI A: [Analytic data on some new synthetic diuretics] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:735-40, 1961 (It)

CHILDRESS SJ: Some 1,2,3,4-benzothiatriazine 1,1-dioxides. J Pharm Sci 51:806-7, Aug 62

metabolism

BAUER G, RIECKMANN P, SCHAUMANN W: [Effect of particle sizes and detergents on the absorption of spironolactone from the gastrointestinal tract] Arzneimittelforschung 12:487-9, May 62 (Ger)

LOGEMANN W, GIRALDI PN: On the metabolism of methylated disulphonamides with a diuretic action. A contribution to the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide and similar compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 18:61-4, Feb 62

PUPITA F: [Absorption of spironolactone in edematous subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:575-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

PUPITA F: [Research on the absorption of spironolactone: determination by a spectrophotofluorimetric method and comparison of 2 different preparations in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:572-5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

pharmacology

ARTEM'EV EN, TURIIANSKAIA IO: [Clinical studies on the diuretic effect of allacyl] Ter Arkh 33:96-100, Dec 61 (Rus)

BORGLIN NE: [Arrest of lactation with diuretics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3379-81, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

BARAC G: [Action of 3 diuretic sulfonamides on the acute oliguria of burns in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:939-41, 1961 (Fr)

BALAGOT RC, TSUJI H, SADOVE MS: Use of an osmotic diuretic-THAM-in treatment of barbiturate poisoning. Alkalinizing action of drug and its ability to increase elimination of electrolytes in urine appears to facilitate clearance of barbiturates. JAMA 178:1000-4, 9 Dec 61

BEYER KH, BAER JE: Physiological basis for the action of newer diuretic agents. Pharmacol Rev 13:517-62, Dec 61

BACZYK K: [Effect of the treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency on glomerular and tubular activity] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):37-82, 1961 (Pol)

BAJUSZ E, JASMIN G: Effect of aldactone, an antimineralocorticoid steroid spironolactone, on inflammation. Rev Canad Biol 20:829-32, Dec 61

BERNSTEIN LM, GROSSMAN A: Diuretic effect of mannitol in nephrotic edema. J Lab Clin Med 59:309-19, Feb 62

CRAWFORD JD, FROST L, WELSH M, TERRY ML: Relations between pharmacologic activity and molecular structure of certain saluretic sulfonamides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:382-93, Mar 62

CAHILL KM: Digitalis as a diuretic. Lancet 2:445-6, 1 Sep 62

DETTLI L, SPRING P: [On the disturbing influence of weather in diuretic tests in humans] Helv Med Acta 28:583-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

DELGADO JN, WORRELL LF: Antihypertensive, diuretic drugs studied. Texas J Med 58:372-3, May 62

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Reactions of the Straub method isolated heart to a solution of the stigmata of maize. 4.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:79-84, 1959 (Rus)

FORMANEK K, HOELLER HJ: [The influence of dosage on the effect of modern saluretics] Wien Klin Wschr 73:702-3, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

FORD RV: Clinical pharmacologic evaluation of quinethazone as a diuretic agent. Curr Ther Res 4:238-42, May 62

FUKUCHI S, SHIOJI R, ABE S: Antihypertensive effect of spironolactone (SC-9420) on experimental renal hypertension. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:195-203, 25 Mar 62

FRANK H, DENTLER H, EBERLEIN F: [Potassium substitution during the administration of various saluretics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:702-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

GIBINSKI K, FOJT E, NOWAK A, GIEC L: [Effect of various diuretics on the activity of sweat glands] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1601-3, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

GANS JH, MERCER PF: Effect of osmotic diuretics and vasopressin on renal function in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:230-5, Mar 62

GRILLMAIER H: [The effect of a combined administration of maximum effective doses of chlorazanil and hydrochlorothiazide on sodium excretion in anesthetized rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:503-7, May 62 (Ger)

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C: [The behavior of the water-mineral balance and urinary aldosterone in diabetes insipidus after administration of aldosterone and spironolactone] Endocr Sci Cost 27:111-28, Dec 61 (It)

HOKFELT B: [New drugs influencing adrenocortical activity] Nord Med 66:1433-6, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

HERKEN H: [Diuretics and the tubule functions of the kidney] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2091-100, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

IFF HW: [The effect of spirolactones and of cardiac glycosides on the sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes] Experientia 18:374-6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

JOSEPHSON B, BERGSTROM J, BUCHT H, HULTMAN E: On the influence of body water volume and potassium supply on the aldosterone excretion in arterial hypertension. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:47-58, 1962

KLEPPING J, CABANNE F, BRIET S, MICHIELS R: [Influence of spirolactones on manifestations of experimental renal hypertension] J Med Lyon 43:213-26, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, ROYER R, WAGNER J: [Study of the influence of some salidiuretics on renal elimination of glucose] Diabete 10:109-16, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAGAWA CM, KALM MJ: Diuretic properties of stereospecific 3-imidomethyloxazolidines in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:241-9, 1 Jun 62

KLEEMAN CR, CUTLER R, MAXWELL MH, BERNSTEIN L, DOWLING JT: Effect of various diuretic agents on maximal sustained water diuresis. J Lab Clin Med 60:224-44, Aug 62

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, NEACSU C: Effects of an aldosterone-antagonist (SC-8109) on radio-sodium (Na22) metabolism in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Biol Med Germ 6:482-90, 1961

LYNGBYE J: Administration of aldactone as a source of error in determination of fractionated 17-ketosteroids in urine. Preliminary report. Danish Med Bull 9:51, Apr 62

LENQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Natriuretic and chloruretic effects of the progesterone-diuretic combination] Therapie 17:659-65, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The blocking by spirolactones of the actions of aldosterone and cortisol upon the human kidney. J Endocr 23:357-63, Jan 62

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The extent of the adrenal influence upon renal electrolyte excretion in the healthy man on a normal diet, and its contribution to the renal changes on standing. J Endocr 23:365-73, Jan 62

MARTZ BL: A diuretic assay utilizing normal subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:340-4, May-Jun 62

MOLL HC, KOCZOREK KR: [On the influence of an aldosterone antagonist (SC-8109) on the absorption of sodium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Klin Wschr 40:825-7, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

NUKI B, IWAKI J, YONEMARU H, FUJIIM: [Pharmacological studies on a new diuretic "Saltron"] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:628-34, Oct 61 (Jap)

NUKI B, IWAKI J, KAWANO Y, YONEMARU H: [Pharmacological studies on a new diuretic "Diurex"] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:32-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

ORLIKOWSKA W: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of some new diuretic drugs] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1582-5, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

PIALA JJ, MADISSOO H, RUBIN B: Diuretic activity of roots of Clitoria ternatea L. in dogs. Experientia 18:89, 15 Feb 62

PEQUIGNOT G, COMBRISSON A, VIALLET A, CAROLI J: [Relative hypovolemia of cirrhotics with hyperazotemia. (Triggering role of diuretics)] Arch Mal Appar Dig

PEQUIGNOT G, COMBRISSON A, VIALLET A, CAROLI J: [Relative hypovolemia of cirrhotics with hyperazotemia. (Triggering role of diuretics)] Arch Mal Appar Dig

REUTTER F, LABHART A: [Diuretic and glucose tolerance] Helv Med Acta 28:487-95, Sep 61 (Ger)

REES JR, ZILVA JF, FLEMING PR, NICHOLSON JP: Comparative studies of diuretics in health. Guy Hosp Rep 110:319-35, 1961

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of triamterene (2,4,7 triamino-6-phenyl pteridine) (7410).

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:27-9, May 62

RUMMEL W, STUPP HF: The influence of diuretics on the absorption of salts, glucose, and water from the isolated small intestine of the rat. Experientia 18:303-9, 15 Jul 62

STARK G: [Our experiences with the aldosterone blocking agent, aldactone in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:155-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

SHAH MH, PATKI VM, MHASALKAR MY: New 1,2,4-triazole derivatives as possible diuretic agents. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:76-8, Mar 62

SCHAUMANN W: [On the mechanism of action 2,-4-,7-triamino-6-phenylpteridine (Triamterene)] Klin Wschr 40:756, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

TANZ RD: Studies on the inotropic action of aldosterone on isolated cardiac tissue preparations; including the effects of pH, ouabain and SC-8109. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:71-8, Jan 62

TROUNCE JR: Diuretics. Med Brit 2:3-13, May 62

UETE T, VENNING EH: Effect of cortisone and spirolactone on potassium excreting action of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:760-3, Apr 62

WATANABE S: [The comparative effect of thiazid diuretics in rabbits] Niigata Med J 76:775-8881, Sep 62 (Jap)

therapy

AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, BILLE J, FRANCOIS G: [The place of spirolactones in treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Rev Med Franc 42:374-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

AZUMA I, HARADA I, KAWAGUCHI S: [An ophthalmological use of dichlorphenamide (Daranide). Folia Ophthal Jap 12:688-93, Aug 61 (Jap)

ALBAHARY C, POMMEY B: [Cirrhotic edemas and spironolactone] Concours Med 84:1759-66, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

ATAMANOV GS: [Potassium chloride as a saline diuretic] Ter Arkh 34:111-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

ARSOV D, HRISOHO D, GUCEVA B: [Hygroton in the treatment of edematous conditions] Med Glas 16:92-5, Feb 62 (Ser)

ARMAS R, KUZMANIC A, FAIVOVICH A, ARMIJO G, DEL RIO S, VILLANUEVA S, VERA Y: [Experience with a new oral diuretic, chlorthalidone] Rev Med Chile 90:24-33, Jan 62 (Sp)

ASAYAMA R, UENO I, SASAKI Y, UCHIDA S: [Daranide (dichlorphenamide) in treatment of glaucoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:257-64, Jul 62 (Jap)

ARMANDO SOTO C, GUTIERREZ O: [Therapeutic studies with quinethazone, a new saluretic. I. Quinethazone and arterial hypertension] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:24-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

BRODSKY WA, CARRASQUER G: The physiological foundation of diuretic therapy. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:969-74, Oct 61

BIER AG: [Contribution to the treatment of edema with new diuretic drugs] Med Welt 38:1931-8, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

BAUER J: [Control of diabetes insipidus by saluretics] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1972, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERETERVIDE JJ, RODRIGUEZ CASTELO JL: [Clinical observations on the diuretic, saluretic and hypotensive effect of a sulfonamide derivative of benzophenone] Prensa Med Argent 48:1215-20, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Hygroton, a newly developed diuretic for the treatment of preeclampsia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:905-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BRANDMAN O: Polythiazide: a new oral diuretic (a preliminary report). J Med Soc New Jersey 59:27-9, Jan 62

BRECHT W, SCHNEIDER H: [Combined treatment with a spirolactone derivative and a saluretic, a contribution to edema therapy] Med Welt 5:263-70, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

BRYANT JM, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUANRB, McDERMOTT JJ, SPENCER TB: The antihypertensive effects of chlorthalidone, A comparative analysis with benzothiazide compounds, Circulation 25:522-32, Mar 62

BREWER TH: Limitations of diuretic therapy in the management of severe txemia. The significance of hypoalbuminemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1352-9, 15 May 62

BOSCHETTI A, CONTRO L: [Considerations on the clinical use of diuretic drugs, with special reference to a recent derivative of isoindoline] Osped Maggiore 50:147-54, Apr 62 (It)

BONINI A: [Spirolactones in the treatment of ascitogenic hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical and biological effects] Minerva Med 53:1990-4, 23 Jun 62 (It)

BRETTE R, TISSOT A, JOUD R, JUVANON J: [Clinical trial of a new diuretic: 4-chlorophenyl-1-3-disulfonamide] Lyon Med 94:261-78, 19 Aug 62 (Fr)

BRICAIRE H, LEPRAT J, STRAUCH G: [Clinical use, in the treatment of obesity, of a new saldiuretic: 4-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide] Presse Med 70:933-4, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BRASLEY PJ: Transient myopia and retinal edema during ethoxzolamide (cardrase) therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:490-1, Oct 62

BABA WI, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Triamterene, a new diuretic drug. II. Clinical trial in oedematous patients. Brit Med J 5307:760-4, 22 Sep 62

Clinical usefulness of aldosterone antagonists. Brit Med J 5258:1005-7, 14 Oct 61

COTTIER P: [Saluretics in the treatment of hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 111:659-64, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

CARRAL R: [Non-mercurial diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:12-5, Jan 62 (Sp)

CATTAN R, CAROLI J, DEBRAY C, PEQUIGNOT G, VESIN P: [Possibilities and limitations of diuretic medication in liver cirrhosis with ascites and edema] Presse Med 70:337-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CROSLEY AP Jr, RONQUILLO LM, STRICKLAND WH, ALEXANDER F: Triamterene, a new natruretic agent. Preliminary observations in man. Ann Intern Med 56:241-51, Feb 62

CHALMERS TC, MORRISON RS: Diuretic and steroid therapy in liver disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:338-50, 1961

CARBONEL J, AUGIER M, SANTARELLI L: [Trial of a new diuretic in various cardiopathies] Marseille Med 99:93-100, 1962 (Fr)

CASADEMONT M, ALEGRE-MARCET C: [Association of 1-oxy-3-hydroxy-isoindoline and phenylbutazone in the treatment of some types of rheumatism] Rev Esp Reum 9:146-51, Jul 61 (Sp)

CRANSTON WI, JUEL-JENSEN BE: The effects of spironolactone and chlorthalidone on arterial pressure. Lancet 1:1161-4, 2 Jun 62

COSTA R: [Therapeutic acquisitions. Spironolactone (aldactone)] Maroc Med 41:425-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

CASTOLDI P, FONTANA G: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with a combination of hypotensive agents and diuretics] Minerva Med 52:733-8, 28 Feb 61 (It)

COFFEE HL: Oral chemotherapy for complicated hypertension. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1561-76, Jul 62

CABROL RA: [Combined treatment of arterial hypertension (guanethidine, hydralazine, reserpine, sluretics)] Sem Med (B Air) 120:652-6, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

CONTE M: [Diuretics and hypoglycemic agents] Presse Med 70:815-7, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

DRAGHICI D: [Recent progress in diuretic and antihypertensive therapy] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1193-201, Aug 61 (Rum)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, RATHERY M: [Clinical problems raised by the use of sulfonamide diuretics. Experience with 4-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide] Sem Hop Paris 37:3266-72, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

DONNELLY RJ, TURNER P, SOWRY GS: Clinical trial of new oral diuretic-SKF 8542. Lancet 1:245-7, 3 Feb 62

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, VOISIN R, MOREAU G, LESBRE JP, MASSABIE B: [Problems of diuretic treatment in alcoholic cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1410-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEMANET JC: [Electrolytic complications of diuretic treatments] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:501-12, 1961 (Fr)

DYRDA I, DUFAULT C, HERBERT JG, TREMBLAY G, GENEST J: Studies on a new diuretic: chlorthalidone. Canad Med Ass J 86:475-82, 17 Mar 62

DYDRA I, TREMBLAY G, LAUNAY M, GENEST J: [Study of a new diuretic: chlorthalidone] Un Med Canada 91:351-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

DABIS G: [Problems posed by the prescription of diuretics for diabetics] Clinique (Par) 57:209-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEROT M, PRUNIER P: [The diuretics in nephrology] Rein Foie 3:15-38, 1962 (Fr)

DAVID J: [A new diuretic inducing balanced elimination. Its value in cardiology] Sem Ther 37:631-3, Jul 61 (Fr)

DAVID J: [Aquedux in the treatment of edema] Sem Ther 37:555-9, Jun 61 (Fr)

ENGER E: [Current concepts on diuretics] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1467-70, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

ESK WITH IS, LAWRENCE JJ, McLOUGHLIN T: The relationship of urinary potassium excretion to dietary sodium content in cardiac patients receiving oral diuretics. Amer J Cardiol 9:194-202, Feb 62

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BEAUFILS JP: [Treatment of cardiac edema by a spirolactone. Apropos of 21 cases] J Med Lyon 43:201-11, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

EVANS JA, FIOCCO V Jr, SYLVESTRE EE: Orthostatic fluid retention syndrome: lessons learned in the study of a patient on treatment with spironolactone. Lahey Clin Bull 12:195-204, Jan-Mar 62

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Effect of diuretics on the portal venous pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis with ascites. J Egypt Med Ass 44:425-36, 1961

FUCHS M, BREST AN, MOYER JH: Diuretic therapy in congestive heart failure. Nebraska Med J 47:59-62, Feb 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, GAUCHER P, ANTHOINE D: [Diuretic action of chlorthalidone in cardiology] Rev Med Nancy 87:252-61, Mar 62 (Fr)

FUCHS M: The pharmacology and clinical use of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:825-9, Jun 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, GAUCHER P, ANTHOINE D: [4-Chlorobenzol-1,3-disulfonamide (Aquadux) in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency] Ann Med Nancy 1:35-46, Apr 62 (Fr)

FRANCOIS G: [Potassium reload during diuretic treatments with a gluconate syrup] Gaz Med France 69:2127-9, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

FINEBERG SK: The obesity-diabetes clinic. JAMA 181:862-5, 8 Sep 62

GROTERJAHN K: [A contribution to present therapy of hypertension] Med Mschr 15:604-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

GRILLIAT JP, MARCHAL C, ANTOINE, SAPELIER P, KIFFER B: [Comments on the use of spirolactones in the treatment of ascitic cirrhosis (5 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 86:801-20, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GRASSET J, GAUTHIER R: [Clinical trials of 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide in edemas of pregnancy and the premenstrual syndrome] Sem Med Prof 37:745-9, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

GALLA LJ, BALDWIN W Jr: Clinical evaluation of a "diuretic cocktail". J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:207-10, Nov 61

GOLA A: [Effect of new thiazide derivatives on electrolyte metabolism and diuresis during the course of clinical therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1532-8, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

GLASER E, RUST S: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of edematous diseases with Hygroton] Ther Gegenw 100:545-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

GILLIAR E, HAIDACHER M, BIEBL H: [Clinical experiences with Hygroton, a long-term diuretic and anti hypertensive agent] Deutsch Med J 13:88-90, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRAZIANI G, MOLE R: [On the use of spirolactone-polysorbate 80] Minerva Med 53:455-60, 17 Feb 62 (It)

GESSLER U: [Intracellular and extracellular electrolyte changes in essential hypertension before and after therapy. Studies on erythrocytes] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:177-83, Feb 62 (Ger)

GADRAT J, DELAUDE A, JORDA MF, MOREAU G: [Cone's syndrome with adrenocortical adenoma. Action of spirolactone, SC-9420] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:541-55, 1962 (Fr)

GRIEBLE HG, JOHNSTON LC: Treatment of arterial hypertensive disease with diuretics. I. Effects on blood pressure of bendroflumethiazide, potassium chloride, and spironolactone. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:26-33, Jul 62

GRIEBLE HG, JOHNSTON LC, FULLER JB: Treatment of arterial hypertensive disease with diuretics. II. Effects on electrolytes and uric acid of bendroflumethiazide, potassium chloride, andspironolactone. ArchInternMed(Chic)110:34-44, Jul62

GRIFFITH GC: Thoughts on the choice of a diuretic. Dis Chest 42:82-4, Jul 62

GHIRINGHELLI L, COMOLI G: [Observations on the use of an aldosterone antagonist (aldactone) in the therapy of water retention] Minerva Med 53:1760-3, 6 Jun 62 (It)

GHIRINGHELLI L, COMOLI G: [Urinary aldosterone in edematous patients resistant to chlorthalidone] Minerva Med 53:1877-8, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GALIN MA, DAVIDSON RA: Diuretics in ophthalmology. New York J Med 62:2131-6, 1 Sep 62

GORDILLO R Jr, PAZ CARRANZA J, AMAYA C: [Therapeutic studies with quinethazone, a new saluretic. II. Quinethazone and ascites] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:27-9, Mar 62 (Sp)

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, DUHEILLE J, GUERCI O, PETITIER H: [Action of a spirolactone in an edematous syndrome of cirrhotic origin] Rev Med Nancy 86:778-84, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HAVARD CW, WOOD PH: The effect of diuretics on renal water excretion in diabetes insipidus. Clin Sci 21:321-32, Dec 61

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367-75, Sep 61

HARTEL J: [Late gestoses and their treatment with a new saluretic] Med Mschr 16:21-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

HUGUENIN A: [Some polyuropolydipsic syndromes. Note on some current aspects of treatment] Algerie Med 66:165-77, Feb 62 (Fr)

HELLER EM: Diuretics: a critical evaluation. Canad Med Ass J 86:1025-9, 2 Jun 62

HEILIG R: Mercurial diuretics and saluretics. J Indian Med Ass 38:348-50, 1 Apr 62

HASEGAWA K, ICHINOSE M, HARADA Y: [The effect of sulfamine group diuretics on exudative pleurisy] Naika 9:530-3, Mar 62 (Jap)

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367-75, Sep 61

HEMEYER V, KAEHLER HJ: [The antiphlogistic effect and mechanism of action of spironolactone] Klin Wschr 40:786-91, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

HAYASHI S: [On the diuretic effectiveness of the diuretic drug 4-chlorobenzene-1, 3-disulfonamide (Saltron)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1763-7, Sep 62 (Jap)

IZUKA T, TANE S: [New diuretic and anti-hypertension agent, "Diurex", in ophthalmologic application] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:846-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

ISORNI P, ANDRIEU J, PEYRIDIEUX R: [Apropos of the treatment of cardiac edema by saline diuretics and of the treatment of so-called irreducible edema] Presse Med 69:2496-8, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

ITO S, HASHIMOTO E: [Effectiveness of chlorthalidone in reducing urinary pressure] Naika 9:1138-46, Jun 62 (Jap)

IVADY G, PINTER G: [On the treatment of asthmatic diseases in infancy and childhood with 1-oxo-3-(3-sulfamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxyisoindoline (Hygroton)] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:47-50, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOCZOREK KR: [Aldosterone-antagonistic spirolactones. Principles for their indication and use] Internist (Berl) 2:640-54, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT K: [Observations on the problem of water balance in the diuretic treatment of patients with dimmed consciousness] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:649-56, 1962 (Ger)

DIURETICS

KRAMER H: A long-acting diuretic suitable for outpatient treatment of fluid retention on oedema of pregnancy and the premenstrual tension syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:4-6, 6 Jan 62

KUENZLE C: [Control of night diuresis by a long-acting salidiuretic (Hygroton)] Praxis 51:224-7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KERT MJ, ROTH SI, MAILMAN RH, DASHE AM, AVEDON M: Clinical evaluation of protoveratrine A used alone and in combination with diuretic agents. Angiology 13:180-3, Apr 62

KUKOLJ S, BRAILOVSKY D, ESTEVEZ E, FERNANDEZ E, GUTIERREZ O, ROMERO T, REBOLLEDO H, DEL PINO D: [Present status of oral depletive therapy] Rev Med Chile 90:13-24, Jan 62 (Sp)

KUBO H, SAKURAI Y, KOIZUMI H: [Therapeutic effects of chlorthalidone (Hygroton), a new diuretic antihypertensive agent] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1521-4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KUCHEL O, HORKY K, DONOCIK A: [Clinical use of spirolactone SC-9420 "Aldactone"] Cas Lek Cesk 101:962-7, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

LOEPER J, TISSEYRE JP: [Diuretics currently used in therapeutics] Progr Med (Par) 89:339-45, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

LOSSE H: [On the therapeutic use of saluretics] Wien Med Wschr 111:735-43, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

LA SELVE A, BON M: [Trial of a new diuretic: 4-chlorobenzol-1, 3-disulfonamide (Aquedux) in puerperal mammary pathology] Lyon Med 93:753-5, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEPPLA W, TIEFENSEE H: [Aldosterone-antagonistic steroids as diuretics. Spironolactone in the treatment of hepatic and cardiac edemas] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2395-402, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LINKE H: [The effect of hygroton on normal persons, adipose subjects and patients with edemas of various origins] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1057-62, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEVY RI: Steroid blocking agents as diuretic agents. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:110-1, 1961

LULLA BN, SHAIKH MS: Clinical trials with a new oral diuretic. J Indian Med Ass 38:452-6, 1 May 62

LE BORGNE Y, GILBERT A de, REFET A, TRUFFIER JC, GRECIET G: [Initial trials with a diuretic, dichlorphenamide, in anti-epilepsy therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):949-59, May 62 (Fr)

MALLET R, BOUCHARD R, PRIEUR F, GUEDON J: [Treatment of various nephrotic edemas with the combination of chlorothiazide and spirolactone] Arch Franc Pediat 18:504-11, Apr 61 (Fr)

MULLER JM, GROULADE J, FERREY A: [Clinical and biological study of dichlorphenamide in the aged. Apropos of 20 cases] Lyon Med 93:1021-42, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

MIWATARI K: [Liver diseases and diuretics] Shinryo 14:1560-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

MURISASCO A, REYNAUD M, BOUISSON M: [Tissular aldactone saluretic inhibitor of aldosterone. Its significance in the treatment of edemas associated with secondary hyperaldosteronism] Sem Hop Paris 37:3421-5, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MESSINI M: [Neurotropic and diuretic agents in the therapy of primary arterial hypertension from 30 years ago to today] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:473-95, Nov 61 (It)

MULLER JM, GROULADE, CHIRAT, MALVERGNE: [Biological and clinical trial of a new sulfonamide diuretic: 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide] Lyon Med 94:235-52, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [Use of diuretics in the treatment of the neonatal distress syndrome] J Med Bordeaux 139:84-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MOUQUIN: [Indications and choice of diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Concours Med 84:1310-2, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

MINICONI P, BOURREILLE J, SUDUCA P, CARAYON P, LAVOCAT G, ISSAD H: [Treatment of the ascites and edema of cirrhotics by spironolactone] Algerie Med 66:1-98, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [Use of diuretics in the treatment of the neonatal distress syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1226-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

MANOLESCU E, POPESCU EA: [New diuretics] Viata Med 9:143-8, 1 Feb 62 (Rum)

MAHOUDEAU D, DUBRISAY J: [Clinical experiments of a new sulfonamide diuretic (Aquedux). (Apropos of 19 cases)] Sem Med Prof 38:410-5, 8 May 62 (Fr)

MORETI G, LORRAIN JM, ROUX M: [Contribution to the study of a diuretic, Aquedux, in general medicine] Sem Ther 38:339-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

MOUQUIN M, SAUVAN R, CRISTOL R, LESCURE J, GAUDEAU S: [Action of a new sulfonamide diuretic, Aquedux, in cardiovascular disorders] Sem Ther 38:106-12, Feb 62 (Fr)

MIGHELI B, PUPITA F, BERT G, BIANCO A, ANSELMINO A, ACCATINO G: [Modifications induced in water-salt exchange and in the distribution of the water spaces in normal subjects and edematous subjects by a hydroxyisoindoline derivative] Minerva Med 53:2135-9, 11 Jul 62 (It)

MUSIMOVICH B, SENDEREY S, BISCHOF L: [Diuretic effects of isoindolinic derivatives] Dia Med 33:2740-3, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

NEUMAN M: [Recent acquisitions in diuretic therapy] Hopital (Paris) 50:132-43, Mar 62 (Fr)

OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2:12-6, 7 Jul 62

Present status of the management of congestive failure and advances in diuretic therapy. J New Drugs 1:160-91, Jul-Aug 61

PERRAULT M: [Spirolactones (Aldactone)] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3439-46, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

PRICA M, NOVAK V: [Effect of Hygroton in patients with decompensating heart diseases] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1145-9, Nov 61 (Ser)

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E, PROTIN M: [Aldactone (aldosterone antagonist SC-9,420) in the treatment of the edemas of heart patients and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study] J Sci Med Lille 80:225-35, May 62 (Fr)

PERRINI M, PILIEGO N, PINTO L: [Aldosterone inhibitors in diuretic therapy. Effects of Metopyrone and progesterone on the elimination of aldosterone and electrolytes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:42-53, Feb 62 (It)

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E: [Aldactone (antialdosterone SC-9420) in the treatment of the edema of cardiac and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study. I.] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:497-524, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

PORGE JF: [A new non-mercurial orally-active diuretic] Sem Ther 37:738-40, Oct 61 (Fr)

PUPITA F, DE MARTINIS C, RAPPELLI A: [On the relation between dose administered, absorption and therapeutic activity of spironolactone] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1460-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ROBEL P: [The use of spirolactones in therapy] Vie Med 42:1158-64, Sep 61 (Fr)

RICHTER RH, ARNOLD M: [Observations on the effect of the aldosterone antagonist spironolactone (aldactone) in normal and toxemic pregnancy (preliminary report)] Gynaecologia 152:248-57, 1961 (Ger)

RIVERA A, SEPULVEDA B, LANDA L, CHACOYA L: [Diuretic effect of spironolactone (Sc-9420) in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with ascites] Rev Med Chile 89:843-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

RAPINO P, LODI A, ZAMA C: [Diuretics in diabetes insipidus. Modern concepts of physiopathology--the importance of the adrenal cortex in diabetes insipidus--mechanism of the antipolyuro-polydipsic action exercised by diuretics. Bibliographic review] Bologna Med 7:298-321, 1961 (It)

EL-ROOBY A, ATA AA, DANASOURY M, EL-RAZEKKI E: Studies on portal hypertension and ascites in Egyptian cirrhotics I. The effect of diuretics. J Egypt Med Ass 44:629-44, 1961

REIMOLD E, RODECK H: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of edema in childhood with a new long-acting diuretic] Arch Kinderheilk 165:113-25, Dec 61 (Ger)

RAMIREZ ESPARZA C, RAMOS HARO J: [Treatment of edemas of pregnancy with trichloromethiazide] Medicina (Mex) 42:107-10, 25 Mar 62 (Sp)

RACHID A: [The use of a new diuretic, Hygroton, in edemas of various origins] Hospital (Rio) 61:617-23, Mar 62 (Por)

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The edema of the premature infant; action of spirolactone] Arch Argent Pediat 56:314-5, Oct 61 (Sp)

REUTTER F, SCHAUB F: [Experiences in the treatment of hypertension with chlorthalidone] Praxis 51:918-21, 13 Sep 62 (Ger)

RICHTER R, BARDOS Z: [Diuretic effect of Resteron in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Orv Hetil 103:1693-6, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

SOULIE P, MORIN B, PARIENTE R, CERF F, BENASERRAF A: [Clinical study of a new sulfonamide diuretic in cardiac insufficiency] Sem Hop Paris 37:2553-64, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

STREIFF F: [Diuretics] Rev Med Nancy 86:833-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

SUMMERSKILL WH, CLOWDUS BF 2d, ROSEVEAR JW: Long-term medical management and complications of 'resistant' ascites. Gut 2:285-96, Dec 61

SELLER RH, BREST AN, MOYER JH: The use of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Southern Med J 55:301-6, Mar 62

SELLER RH, FUCHS M, ONESTI G, SWARTZ C, BREST AN, MOYER JH 3d: Clinical experience with a new type of orally effective diuretic agent. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:180-3, Mar-Apr 62

SAKAGAMI M: [The clinical use of diurex on glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:83-4, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

SADOUL P, ROBERT J, SAUNIER C, PHAMQT, LACOSTE J: [The action of dichlorphenamide in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Rev Med Nancy 87:151-60, Feb 62 (Fr)

STOECKLI A: [Use of chlorthalidone (Hygroton) in pregnancy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:426-30, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

SMITH WO, KYRIACOPOULOS J: Intravenous hypertonic urea as a diuretic agent. J Okla Med Ass 55:210-2, May 62

SCHUURMANS R: [Hygroton in the treatment of pre-eclampsia] Wien Klin Wschr 74:400, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER H: [The indication for administration of diuretic agents] Hippokrates 33:457-61, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SERRADIMIGNI A, AUDRAC M, FRANCOIS G, BILLE J, MALATERRE H: [Diuretics, saluretics and potassium in cardiac patients] Gaz Med France 69:1889-93, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

STREIFF F: [Clinical trials of a new diuretic: (Aquedux) 4-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide] Sem Ther 37:857-62, Nov 61 (Fr)

SALCEDO I de, SOUSA C de, BORGES F, GODINHO P: [Studies on diuresis. I. Action of 17-spirolactone, SC-9420. II. Action of compound SU-4885. III. Action of chlorophthalidone and compound P-2525] J Med (Porto) 48:705-12, 28 Jul 62 (Por)

STRATA A, PREIS H: [Diuretic and saluretic action of an aldosterone antagonist (spirolactone, SC-9420) associated with an iso-indoline derivative (Hygroton) in refractory cardiac edema] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:106-14, 1962 (It)

SANDS RX: Intermittent diuretic therapy during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:400-4, Sep 62

STOICESCU G: [Sulfonamide diuretics in medical practice] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:371-80, Mar 62 (Rum)

STRENGER J, SCHMIDT A: [Contributions to the prophylaxis of renal calculi] Z Urol 55:1-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

SUDUCA P: [G 33,182 in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Algerie Med 66:429-50, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHALDON S, RYDER JA: Use of a pteridine diuretic (triamterene) in treatment of hepatic ascites. Brit Med J 5307:764-7, 22 Sep 62

[Trends in diuretic therapeutics] Med Contemp 79:351-4, Jul 61 (Por)

TREMOLIERES J, KLOTZ HP, FARQUET J, CROS J: [Analysis of weight changes in obesity] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:11-21, 1962 (Fr)

TERRASSE J, MOINADE S, ALIX M: [Apropos of some results obtained in clinical practice with a new diuretic, 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide] Sem Med Prof 38:228-32, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

TRAISSAC FJ: [The place of the new diuretic medications in therapy] Maroc Med 41:177-87, Feb 62 (Fr)

TOURNIAIRE A, BLUM J, GUYOT R, HUTINEL P: [Spironolactone in congestive cardiac insufficiency with myocardial hyperexcitability] Presse Med 70:1640-2, 14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

VERONNEAU S, REBOUILLAT M, BARUT C, ETIENNE R: [Dichlorphenamide in the treatment of glaucoma. (Clinical study of 58 cases)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:425-51, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Chronic nephritis, "circulatory" kidney and cirrhotic edema. Action of distal diuretics (glucocorticoids, spirolactones)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:958-66, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

VESIN P: [Methods of treatment of edema. Classification of diuretics. Salidiuretics, corticoids, spirolactones] Dia Med 33:2962-75, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VELASCO M, GAZMURI R, KATZ R: [Treatment of the hydrosaline retention in hepatic cirrhosis with spironolactone] Rev Med Chile 89:846-51, Oct 61 (Sp)

VEYRAT R: [Spirolactones in medical practice] Praxis 51:410-4, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

VARNAUSKAS E, SCHRODER G: [Sulfamyl derivatives as antihypertensive drugs] Nord Med 67:710-4, 31 May 62 (Sw)

VESIN P, RUEFF B, TRAVERSO H, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Functional renal insufficiency in patients with ascitic cirrhosis. Critical study of the role of diuretics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:787-95, 1962 (Fr)

WIRECKI M: Treatment of edema and hypertension with a long-acting oral diuretic. Curr Ther Res 3:530-4, Dec 61

WETZEL H: [Saluretics in cardio-circulatory treatment] Med Klin 57:167-71, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

WENER J, FRIEDMAN R, MAYMAN A, SCHUCHER R: Long-term experience with chlorthalidone in the management of cardiac edema. Canad Med Ass J 87:62-5, 14 Jul 62

YAMAJI R, WATANABE C, WADA M, YOSHIHARA M, SAKASHITA M, SHIMIZU H: [On the effects of new diuretics (Diurex) to glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:81-2, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

YAMADA M, TOZAWA T, OGASAWARA M, KON A: [The effects of some diuretic drugs on diabetes insipidus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1133-7, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

YAMAOKA S, MORI H: [Treatment of congestive heart failure with diuretics] Naika 9:662-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZONDEK H, LESZYNSKY HE: [Dehydrating therapy during hypersomnia] Med Monde 36:143-4, 1960 (Fr)

ZARA M, DELZANT G: [The place of diuretics in the treatment of obesity] Sem Ther 37:819-21, Nov 61 (Fr)

toxicology

BRONSTEIN MW: Thiazides -- a recent source of iatrogenic disease. Memphis Med J 37:113, Mar 62

BRYANT JM, YU TF, BERGER L, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUAN RB: Hyperuricemia induced by the administration of chlorthalidone and other sulfonamide diuretics. Amer J Med 33:408-20, Sep 62

DAKIN MJ: A case report. Acute vitamin deficiency apparently due to diuretics. Western Med 3:256-8, Jul 62

GEHLE W: [Attacks of gout following administration of saluretics] Med Klin 57:890-2, 18 May 62 (Ger)

HEINTZ R: [The mechanism of action and side-effects of modern diuretics] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:1-11, Feb 62(Ger)

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

BRINKMAN CA, WEGST AV, KAHN EA: Brain scanning with mercury203 labeled neohydrin. J Neurosurg 19:644-51, Aug 62

antagonists

MILLER TB, FARAH AE: Inhibition of mercurial diuresis by nondiuretic mercurials. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:102-11, Jan 62

MILLER TB, FARAH AE: On the mechanism of the inhibition of mercurial diuresis by p-chloromercuribenzoic acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:10-9, Apr 62

metabolism

BLOMHERT G: [Renal excretion of mercury with use of mercurial diuretics] Folia Med Neerl 5:1-10, Feb 62 (Dut)

BLOMHERT G: [Renal excretion of mercury during the use of mercurial diuretics] Folia Med Neerl 5:49-64, Apr 62 (Dut)

CAFRUNY EJ, KOMORN RM, HENDRIX RC: Pharmacology at the cellular level: a study of renal distribution of mercurial compounds. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:263-8, Sep-Oct 61

GREENLAW RH, QUAIFE M: Retention of neohydrin-Hg203 as determined with a total-body scintillation counter. Radiology 78:970-3, Jun 62

REBA RC, WAGNER HN Jr, McAFEE JG: Measurement of Hg203 chlormerodrin accumulation by the kidneys for detection of unilateral renal disease. Radiology 79:134-5, Jul 62

pharmacology

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Behavior of the hypothalamo-posthypophysial neurosecretory system in rats treated with mercurial diuretics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1088-91, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Modification of the activity of the hypothalamo-posthypophysial neurosecretory system in rats treated with mercaptomerin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1091-3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Effects of adiuretl on diuresis in rats treated with mercaptomerin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1114-5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CIPRUT S, SILVERSTEIN JN, SCHWARTZ HL, FELDMAN EB, CARTER AC: Effect of common drugs on urinary excretion of gonadotropins. J Clin Endocr 22:535-6, May 62

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B: The mechanism of action of mercury compounds in the kidneys. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:1-8, 1 Jan 62

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B: [Changes in the lipids of the kidney after administration of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:842-5, 1961 (Cz)

DZURIK R, BRIXOVA E, KOLESAR P: [Changes in the glycogen content of the kidney after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:929-32, 1961 (Cz)

DAVIES HE: Renal tubular acidosis. Excretion of acid urine by patients given mersalyl. Lancet 1:565-6, 17 Mar 62

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B, HOSTYNOVA D: [Metabolism of glycides in the kidneys after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:45-9, 1962 (Cz)

FRIED FA, LYON ES, VERMEULEN CW: Chlormerodrin treatment for experimental urolithiasis in presence of urea-splitting infection. J Urol 87:627-9, Apr 62

HELLER J: Some changes in the urine and blood of dogs during conditioned water, osmotic and mercury diuresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:510-21, 1961

HASSELBACH W, MAKINOSE M: ATP and active transport. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:132-6, 3 Apr 62

JONES WR, MEYERS DB, MARTIN JW, WEAVER LC: Diuretic properties of some isosteric mercury compounds. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:175-84, 1 Jul 62

LEVITT MF, GOLDSTEIN MH: Mercurial diuretics. Bull NY Acad Med 38:249-63, Apr 62

LETTERI JM, BARD JA, WESSON LG Jr: Effect of mercurial diuretics on maximal rate of renal glucose transport in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:176-8, May 62

ROGUSKI J, DURKALEC J: [Effect of mercurial diuretics on the transcutaneous water excretion in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):27-35, 1961 (Pol)

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ZINSSER JJ, DONOVAN JT, PEER P, STUART PH: Changes in bacterial enzyme patterns, drug susceptibility and chemotherapy through enzyme blocking agents. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:188-95, 1961

SIEBERTH HG, PAPP M, HAGEMANN I, DUTZ H: [On the effect of a mercurial diuretic following direct injection into the renal artery] Z Ges Exp Med 135:331-42, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH WO, KYRIAKOPOULOS AA, HAMMARSTEIN JF: Magnesium depletion induced by various diuretics. J Okla Med Ass 55:248-50, Jun 62

WINKEL K zum, SCHEER KE: [Principles of kidney scintigraphy with Hg-203 labelled Salyrgan] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:71-9, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

WESSON LG Jr: Organic mercurial effects on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and magnesium and on phosphate excretion in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:630-7, Apr 62

therapy

AGNOLI GC, CHIERICI F, PINELLI G, SURIANI L: [Studies on diabetes insipidus. The action of mercurial diuretics and DOCA] Minerva Nefrol 8:71-3, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

AGOSTONI G: [Ascites caused by portal stasis: my experience with the use of mercurial diuretics injected directly into the ascites fluid] Med Contemp 80:77-82, Feb 62 (Fr)

FERRERO C, ARNOLD EF, BOPP P: [Study of the immediate hemodynamic influence of a pure mercurial diuretic in cardiac patients] Cardiologia 40:308-15, 1962 (Fr)

HEILIG R: Mercurial diuretics and saluretics. J Indian Med Ass 38:348-50, 1 Apr 62

LUHAR PM: Observations on cases of oedema with reference to hydrochlorothiazide and Mersalyl. J Ass Physicians India 10:151-65, Mar 62

PAREKH JG, BAHADURJI FP, GOGTE AN, IRANI SJ: A comparative study of some diuretics. Indian J Med Sci 16:582-92, Jul 62

RUSZKOWSKI M, BAERTL JM, GABUZDA GJ: [Disorders of amino acid excretion in acute potassium deficiency in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with mercury preparations] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):83-95, 1961 (Pol)

RADO J, HAMMER S, SZILAGYI L: [Effect of new synthetic glucocorticoids (dexamethasone and medrol) on mercurial diuresis in liver cirrhosis. IV. Experimental studies on the renal and extrarenal effect of steroids with special reference to the concentrating capacity of the kidney] Magy Belorv Arch 15:16-29, Feb 62 (Hun)

SHCHEGLOV Alu: [Electrolyte metabolism in patients with circulatory insufficiency during the treatment with novurit, hypothiazide and fonurit. (Preliminary communication)] Ter Arkh 34:35-40, Mar 62 (Rus)

SIMONI Y: Conditioned reflex reproduction of the effects of novurit (mercurial diuretic) and nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac decompensation, hypertension and coronary insufficiency. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:442-9, 1961

SCHWARTZKOPFF W: [Modern ascites therapy in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Ther Gegenw 101:208-17, May 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER H: [The indication for administration of diuretic agents] Hippokrates 33:457-61, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHARAPOV UB: [Comparative evaluation of the diuretic action of novurit, hypothiazide, diacarb in circulatory insufficiency] Med Zh Uzbek 8:85-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

VILLARREAL H: [Thiazides and mercurials in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:8-12, Jan 62 (Sp)

toxicology

FREEMAN RB, MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE, MOSTOFI FK: Renal tubular necrosis due to nephrotoxicity of organic mercurial diuretics. Ann Intern Med 57:34-43, Jul 62

GAYER J, PARTOWI R: [A contribution to the pathogenesis of sublimate nephrosis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:119-30, 1962 (Ger)

NASONOVA VA, POTEKAEVA MA: [Hemorrhagic vasculitis in mercusal intolerance] Sovet Med 25:29-35, Nov 61 (Rus)

PETROVA VG: [Cytological changes in the urinary canaliculi of the kidney under the influence of mercuzal] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:71-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

PETROVA VG: Cytochemical changes in the uriniferous tubules of the kidney under the action of merkusal. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1172-5, May 62

REINWEIN H, ANSCHUETZ F: [Kidney damage caused by mercurial diuretics] Muench Med Wschr 103:2506-11, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SEBE E, ITUNO Y, MATUOKA T, AKAHOSHI M: [Research on the organic mercury compound. (IV) Effect of several antidotes on the thimerosal poisoning] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1261-4, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

Diuril see CHLOROTHIAZIDE

DIVERTICULITIS

BIANCALANA L, BORSOTTI PC: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Riforma Med 75:1295-7, 4 Nov 61 (It)

BIANCALANA L: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Minerva Med 53:381-5, 10 Feb 62 (It)

BIANCALANA L: [Diverticulitis of the colon] Rass Clinicosci 38:33-5, Feb 62 (It)

GRMOUD M, LAPEYRERE J, GREZE RUEFF: [Diverticular colitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:384-91, Apr 62 (Fr)

JONES FA: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Practitioner 189:290-5, Sep 62

MALEWITZ EC: Diverticulitis today. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:21, Feb 62

MARSHALL SF: Diverticulitis of the colon. Postgrad Med 32:103-9, Aug 62

ROLLINO A: [Diverticulitis of the sigmoid] Minerva Gastroent 7:121-5, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

REICHMAN HR, WATKINS JB: Diverticulitis of the colon. J Mich Med Soc 61:772-8, Jun 62

SLACK WW: The anatomy, pathology, and some clinical features of diverticulitis of the colon. Brit J Surg 50:185-90, Sep 62

case reports

BOTTINI AC: [Apropos of hemorrhagic diverticulitis of the colon] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:201-3, 6 Jun 62 (Sp)

DELANEY WE, HEDGES RC: Acquired ileal diverticulosis and hemorrhagic diverticulitis. Gastroenterology 42:56-9, Jan 62

DEDOLA G: [On diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Clinical considerations and case reports] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:545-63, Dec 61 (It)

FERRACANI RS, GANORA P, MOLFINO H: [Apropos of "hemorrhagic diverticulitis of the colon"] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:293-6, 4 Jul 62 (Sp)

LAIMON H, COHN P: Diverticulitis of the cecum. A report of eight cases. Amer J Surg 103:146-9, Jan 62

PARASKEUAS M, GEORGIADOU D: [Diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon] Hellen Cheir 9:209-13, 1962 (Gr)

THORLAKSON PH: Obstructive diverticulitis of sigmoid colon. Winnipeg Clin Quart 15:37-43, Jun 62

VYBORNY J, PONCAROVA Z: [Solitary diverticulitis of the cecum] Rozhl Chir 40:575-8, Aug 61 (Cz)

complications

BLONDET P, EICHOLZ L, MAILLET P: [Apropos of a case of diverticular sigmoiditis with sigmoidovesical fistula of tuberculous origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:198-203, Mar 62 (Fr)

EWELL GH: Vesical dysfunction and recurring episodes of urinary infections as clinical manifestations of diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid. J Int Coll Surg 36:616-21, Nov 61

FRIEDLAENDER E: [Acute abdomen following diverticulitis and pericliverticulitis of the sigmoid] Harefuah 61:416-8, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

GARRIZ RA, MAS LM, KESELMAN S: [Complicated jejunal diverticulitis] Rev Med Chile 89:962-4, Nov 61 (Sp)

KRASNER B: Rectal bleeding and hemorrhage in diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Amer J Proctol 13:17-24, Feb 62

LAFFAILLE A: [Grave digestive hemorrhage caused by a diverticulum of the duodenum] Mem Acad Chir 87:814-6, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

LATASTE J, DOCQUIER J: [Diverticulum of Vater's ampulla with odditis and a calculus wedged in the ampulla] Presse Med 70:188-90, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MYBURGH JA: Diverticular disease of the colon. S Afr Med J 35:685-9 contd, 19 Aug 61

MADDEN JL, TAN PY: Primary resection and anastomosis in the treatment of perforated lesions of the colon, with abscess or diffusing peritonitis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:646-50, Nov 61

MALDONADO J: [Fistulous communications between the urinary and digestive tracts. Presentation of 5 cases. Review of the bibliography] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:357-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PERSIC Z: [Sierceral fistula in postoperative scar after appendectomy as a complication of sigmoid diverticulitis] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:802-4, Sep 61 (Ser)

PESCATORE S: [Sigmoido-cutaneous fistula caused by diverticulitis of the colon. (Presentation of a case)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:369-76, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RICHTER PL: [On the clinical aspects of colon perforation due to inflammatory processes] Chirurg 32:470-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCALVINI L: [Acute intestinal occlusive syndrome caused by torsion of a voluminous jejunal diverticulum] Riv Gastroent 13:201-16, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

STAUNTON MD: Treatment of perforated diverticulitis coli. Brit Med J 5282:916-8, 31 Mar 62

diagnosis

COLLINS DC: Left-sided colonic lesions masquerading as acute appendicitis. Amer J Gastroent 36:521-4, Nov 61

CAMPBELL DA: Carcinoma or diverticulitis in obstructive sigmoid lesions: an analysis of the problem of recognition and treatment. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:203-9, Dec 61

HAFNER CD, PONKA JL, BRUSH BE: Genitourinary manifestations of diverticulitis of the colon. A study of 500 cases. JAMA 179:76-8, 6 Jan 62

MORTON DL, GOLDMAN L: Differential diagnosis of diverticulitis and carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Amer J Surg 103:55-61, Jan 62

ROCHA FILHO A, DUARTE-LANA JC, DUARTE-LANA SOBRINHO JM: [Solitary diverticulitis of the ascending colon simulating acute appendicitis] Med Cir Farm 296:301-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

etiology

POLUBISOK II: [Diverticulitis caused by ascariasis] Zdravookhr Belorussa 8:79-80, Jul 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

VERA M, CAMACHO E, VERA W, ESPINOZA J: [Meckel's diverticulum and surgical acute abdomen] Rev Chil Pediat 32:394-402, Jul 61 (Sp)

in old age

CARROLL PT, ANDARSIO CO: Surgical management of diverticular disease in the aged. Geriatrics 17:205-16, Apr 62

radiography

GOODRICH JK: Radiologic seminar IV: colonic diverticulitis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:354-5, Aug 62

MYBURGH JA: Diverticular disease of the colon. S Afr Med J 35:706-11, 26 Aug 61

statistics

ESTRADA RL, HOEHN RJ, ROBERTSON HR: Diverticulitis of the distal colon; twenty-five years' experience. Postgrad Med 31:30-6, Jan 62

GONZALEZ MONTESINOS F, ESTANDIA CANO M, HERNANDEZ ILLESCAS JH: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. Study of 145 cases] Rev Invest Clin 13:519-35, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

surgery

BROWER AB, STRAUSS L: Diverticular disease of the colon: viewpoints concerning its surgical management. Amer Surg 28:67-73, Feb 62

BOYDEN AM: Two-stage (obstructive) resection of the sigmoid in selected cases of complicated diverticulitis. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:210-4, Dec 61

BOGETTI H: [Enterocolonic fistula for diverticulitis of the sigmoid flexure] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:749-58, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

COVARO AA, ROMERO RA: [Hemorrhagic diverticulitis of the colon] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:178-87, 30 May 62 (Sp)

GOFFIN R, FABRY G: [Remarks on the surgery of diverticular sigmoiditis] Lyon Chir 57:719-27, Sep 61 (Fr)

HARDOUIN JP: [Recurrence of perisigmoid abscess 3 years after a segmental colectomy for abscessed diverticular sigmoiditis] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:64, 9 Jun 62, In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

LEIGH JE, JUDD ES, WAUGH JM: Diverticulitis of the colon. Recurrence after apparently adequate segmental resection. Amer J Surg 103:51-4, Jan 62

LINDER JM, HOFFMAN S: Exteriorization in the surgical management of acute free perforations in diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:755-7, Jun 62

LANGERON P, PREVOST AG: [Sigmoiditis of occlusive form. Immediate colostomy and secondary resection. Presentation of anatomo-radiological data] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:213-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

D'AGOSTINO A: [Medical treatment of diverticulitis of the colon] Osped Maggiore 50:216-9, May 62 (It)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, BESANCON F: [A complication of corticotherapy: the aggravation of sigmoiditis with acute diverticulitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Sem Ther 37:813-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

DIVERTICULOSIS

BIANCALANA L, BORSOTTI PC: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Riforma Med 75:1295-7, 4 Nov 61 (It)

BIANCALANA L: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Minerva Med 53:381-5, 10 Feb 62 (It)

JONES FA: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Practitioner 189:290-5, Sep 62

KIVEL RM: Some problems of intestinal absorption. Amer J Gastroent 36:525-33, Nov 61

LIAVAAG K, MJOLNEROD OK: [Saint's triad: hiatus hernia, cholelithiasis and diverticulosis coli] Nord Med 67:217-9, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

NOER T: [Acquired intestinal diverticulosis. A survey] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1211-3, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

OL'SHANETSKII AA: [Traction diverticulum of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:97-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

PFEIFFER J: [Demonstration and significance of duodenal diverticulum] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:153, 1961 (Ger)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Malabsorption syndrome associated with intestinal diverticulosis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:117-28, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

case reports

BARRY WF Jr, POSTLETHWAIT RW, NANCE CL: Saint's triad. Southern Med J 54:1268-70, Nov 61

BRAUNSTEIN L: Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix. Review and case report. J Abdom Surg 4:136-8, Sep 62

CHRISTENSEN AM: [Multiple acquired small intestinal diverticula] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1177-80, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

DELANEY WE, HEDGES RC: Acquired ileal diverticulosis and hemorrhagic diverticulitis. Gastroenterology 42:56-9, Jan 62

KLEEBERG Y: [Practical observations in cases of Saint's triad] Harefuah 63:126-9, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

RIBOTTA G, MERCATI U: [The triad of Saint (clinical contribution)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:575-86, 31 Mar 62 (It)

RASOVIC L, TABAKOVIC-DJAJA V, DRAGOCEVIC B: [Diverticulosis of the large intestine] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1485-9, Dec 61 (Ser)

complications

CAMERON AL: Direct perforation of sigmoid colon diverticula into the free peritoneal cavity. Quart Bull Northwest Clin 12:103-18, 15 Nov 61

CLEMENCON G: [A case of sigmoidal cystic pneumatosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:163-9, 1962 (Fr)

DONALDSON RM Jr: Malabsorption of Co60-labeled cyanocobalamin in rats with intestinal diverticula. I. Evaluation of possible mechanisms. Gastroenterology 43:271-81, Sep 62

DONALDSON RM Jr, CORRIGAN H, NATSIOS G: Malabsorption of Co60-labeled cyanocobalamin in rats with intestinal diverticula. II. Studies on contents of the diverticula. Gastroenterology 43:282-90, Sep 62

DAVIS JW: Hemorrhagic diverticulosis. Texas J Med 58:701-4, Sep 62

EWELL GH: Vesical dysfunction and recurring episodes of urinary infections as clinical manifestations of diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid. J Int Coll Surg 36:616-21, Nov 61

HINES JR, ROBERTS RC, JONES HR: Complications of duodenal diverticula. A case report of acute perforation diagnosed prior to surgery. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:318-22, Winter 61

KUIPERS FC, MARTIS EA: [Blood loss from the anus in diverticulum of the large intestine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2147-8, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

KRASNER B: Rectal bleeding and hemorrhage in diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Amer J Proctol 13:17-24, Feb 62

KLEIN MM, GRIBOVSKY E, BRADLEY RL: Variations of duodenal diverticula; source of occult bleeding. Amer J Gastroent 37:370-81, Apr 62

MONGE JI, PEREZ A: [Diverticulosis and cancer of the colon and rectum] Rev Med Chile 89:1039-42, Dec 61 (Sp)

PALMER ED: Further experiences with Saint's triad (hiatus hernia, gallstones and diverticulosis coli). Amer J Med Sci 244:70-4, Jul 62

REALES JA: [Hemorrhage caused by diverticular disease of the colon] Prensa Med Argent 48:2695-6, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHIFFER LM, FALOON WW, CHODOS RB, LOZNER EL: Malabsorption syndrome associated with intestinal diverticulosis. Report of a case with jejunal biopsy. Gastroenterology 42:63-8, Jan 62

diagnosis

GEORGESCU N, ROZEMBERG A, CHERPEL L, DINESCU G: [Clinical and radiological considerations on 4 cases of diverticulosis of the large intestine] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1711-5, Dec 61 (Rum)

etiology

CLUNIE GJ, MASON JM: Visceral diverticula and the Marfan syndrome. Brit J Surg 50:51-2, Jul 62

pathology

MOLLO F, PANSA E: [On the pathology of diverticula of the colon] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:379-406, Dec 61 (It)

SVEINSSON TH: [Diverticulosis. Summary of a report on autopsies at the university Department of Pathology 1934-1958] Laeknabladid 46:72-8, 1962 (Ic)

TAGLIACOZZO S, VIRNO F: [Morphology of colic diverticula. (Recent determinations)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:849-56, 11 Jun 62 (It)

radiography

BANKI Z: [On duodenal diverticulosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:410-2, Sep 61 (Ger)

DEL VESCOVO AV, MARULLO L: [On the clinico-radiological aspects of gastric diverticula] Progr Med (Nap) 17:828-33, 15 Dec 61 (It)

statistics

GONZALEZ MONTESINOS F, ESTANDIA CANO M, HERNANDEZ ILLESCAS JH: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. Study of 145 cases] Rev Invest Clin 13:519-35, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

HANNAN CE, KNIGHTLY JJ, COFFEY RJ: Diverticular disease of the colon in the younger age group. Dis Colon Rectum 4:419-23, Nov-Dec 61

surgery

MAHORNER H, HOVNATANIAN L, BECKER WF: Diverticular disease of the colon and small intestine requiring surgery. Texas J Med 58:696-700, Sep 62

DIVING

see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

ANDERSEN HT: Physiological adjustments to prolonged diving in the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Acta Physiol Scand 53:23-45, Sep 61

ARROYO H: [A possible cause of accidents while diving with self-contained diving suits. Loss of consciousness caused by hyperventilation] Maroc Med 41:610-1, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRUE F, BROUSSOLLE B, ORSETTI A: [Experimental animal studies of the cardiovascular repercussion of free diving in apnea] Marseille Med 98:783-93, 1961 (Fr)

BARNARD EE: Visual problems under water. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:755-6, Sep 61

BRAHIC J, GALINIER L: [A little-known cause of diving accidents: myocardial ischemia] Marseille Med 99:63-6, 1962 (Fr)

BOUCHE J, SIARDET J, HANNEQUIN M: [Apropos of 2 cases of cochlear deafness on the occasion of underwater diving] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:829-33, Dec 61 (Fr)

COPPOLINO B: [Deep-sea activities in the Sicilian region. Aims and organization of the "Ottavio Zanca" Medico-social Center] Maroc Med 40:1113-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

CABARROU P: [Medicine and diving] Maroc Med 41:606-10, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHOTEAU J: [Physiology and physical aspects of diving] Maroc Med 41:612-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHOUTEAU J, WETZLAR M: [Diving in the self-sustaining diver's suit. Physiobiology and general principles] Concours Med 84:4193-204, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

DAVIES W: The medical examination of underwater swimmers. Practitioner 187:783-6, Dec 61

DAVIS GD: Physiological hazards of skin diving. Med J Aust 48(2):1035-8, 30 Dec 61

DOBREV D, KOSEV R, BOGDANOV P, PIRUOVA B: [Studies on physiological characteristics of skin diving] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:321-39, 1962 (Bul)

DAVIES W: The medical hazards of underwater swimming. Practitioner 188:656-60, May 62

DEWEY AW Jr: Decompression sickness, an emerging recreational hazard. A discussion, with an illustrative case history of an increasingly common, but not yet widely understood, sports injury. New Eng J Med 267:759-65 contd, 11 Oct 62

FORD KL Jr: Medical aspects of skin and scuba diving. Texas J Med 58:741-5, Sep 62

GLASS J: A concise treatise on marine science. IV. Deep sea exploration. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:137-62, Summer 62

LUNDGREN C: [H. Keller's diving experiment in Brissago, Switzerland, 27-28 June 1961] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11(3):1-5, 1961 (Sw)

LARTIGUE G: [Diving while holding the breath. 1st international meeting on underwater medicine] Maroc Med 41:595-605, Jun 62 (Fr)

LARTIGUE G: [Syncopal accidents during bathing] Maroc Med 41:587-94, Jun 62 (Fr)

MURDAUGH HV Jr, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, WOOD JW, MITCHELL WL: Cessation of renal function during diving in the trailed seal (Phoca vitulina). J Cell Comp Physiol 58:261-5, Dec 61

MORRISSET LM: SCUBA diving and the California physician. Calif Med 96:335-6, May 62

MACFIE DD: Perceptive deafness sustained while diving: report of a case. Med Serv J Canada 18:383-7, May 62

MURDAUGH HV Jr, JACKSON JE: Heart rate and blood lactic acid concentration during experimental diving of water snakes. Amer J Physiol 202:1163-5, Jun 62

OLSEN CR, FANESTIL DD, SCHOLANDER PF: Some effects of breath holding and apneic underwater diving on cardiac rhythm in man. J Appl Physiol 17:461-6, May 62

ROWE B: Medical hazards of skin diving. Med J Aust 48(2):1038-40, 30 Dec 61

ROCHA G, FRAGA S: Sea urchin granuloma of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:406-8, Mar 62

RISPE R: [Accidents in deep sea diving] Sem Hop Inform 31:8-10, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

SOLODKOV AS: [On endothelial reactions in divers] Voennomed Zh 9:69-70, Sep 61 (Rus)

SLARK AG: A review of the medical and physiological problems of working at high pressure with particular reference to diving. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:241-50 contd, Oct 61

SIMS RO, WATSON S: Otitic barotrauma in divers. Med J Aust 48(2):1040-1, 30 Dec 61

SCHOLANDER PF, HAMMEL HT, LEMESSURIER H, HEMMINGSEN E, GAREY W: Circulatory adjustment in pearl divers. J Appl Physiol 17:184-90, Mar 62

SCHNEIDER RC, PAPO M, SOTO ALVAREZ C: The effects of chronic recurrent spinal trauma in high-diving. A study of Acapulco's divers. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:648-56, Jun 62

SALZMAN WL: The hazards of scuba diving. GP 26:98-104, Aug 62

SHELBY RW: Animal hazards to skin and scuba divers in fresh water. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:914-7, Jul 62

complications

MAY RT, HOLLYHOCK WM: The treatment of Eustachian catarrh in diving and submarine personnel with "Eskornade". J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:143-7, Autumn 61

physiology

SLARK AG: A review of the medical and physiological problems of working at high pressure with particular reference to diving. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:269-74, Nov 61

SCHAEFER KE, CAREY CR: Alveolar pathways during 90-foot, breath-hold dives. Science 137:1051-2, 28 Sep 62

wounds & injuries

ARNAUD M, VIGOUROUX R, SEDAN R, FOURNIER, SALAMON G: [Treatment of injuries of the cervical spine in diving] Marseille Med 98:839-50, 1961 (Fr)

FIORENTINI H: [Legal medicine and civil responsibility in diving accidents] Marseille Med 98:795-802, 1961 (Fr)

OURGAUD AG: [Vitreous hemorrhage and retinal detachment during underwater diving] Marseille Med 98:829, 1961 (Fr)

PERRIA L, CRUDELI R: [Vertebro-medullary injuries in divers] Marseille Med 98:851-64, 1961 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, PIAGANIOL G, LEGRE J, LAVIELLE J: [Clinical and radiological study of vertebro-medullary injuries at the cervical level caused by diving] Marseille Med 98:831-8, 1961 (Fr)

RISPE R: [Factors in diving accidents] Marseille Med 98:755-8, 1961 (Fr)

DIVORCE

jurisprudence

GRIFFITH EP: Some medico-legal problems in a case of nullity. Medicolog J 30:25-39, 1962

GLAISTER J: Divorce and nullity. Practitioner 189:36-9, Jul 62

Documentation see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Documentation see BIBLIOGRAPHY

Documents see ARCHIVES

DOGS

ANDERSEN AC, McKELVIE DH: Long-term experiments in relation to treatment effects: radiobiological and gerontological problems. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:169–82, Sep 62

BLEICHER N: Behavior of the bitch during parturition. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1076–82, 15 May 62

BAKER JA, ROBSON DS, HILDRETH B, PAKKALA B: Breed response to distemper vaccination. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:157–62, Sep 62

CORBIN JE, MOHRMAN RK, WILCKE HL: Purebred dogs in nutrition research. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:163–8, Sep 62

FULLER JL: Heredity, animal behavior and psychiatry. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:5–9, Jul 62

FULLER JL: Purebred dogs in psychological and mental health research. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:183–6, Sep 62

GINSBURG BE, SLATIS H: The use of purebred dogs in research. Problems of genetics. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:151–6, Sep 62

LEVINSON BM: The dog as a "co-therapist". Ment Hyg 46:59–65, Jan 62

RUBIN LF, WOLFES RL: Mydriatics for canine ophthalmoscopy. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:137–41, 15 Jan 62

SCHNAAS G, ROMAN Y CARRILLO G: [Study on the canine population of Mexico City] Gac Med Mex 92:505–15, Jun 62 (Sp)

SALZINGER K, WALLER MB: The operant control of vocalization in the dog. J Exp Anal Behav 5:383–9, Jul 62

SYCHOWA B: Medial geniculate body of the dog. J Comp Neurol 118:355–71, Jun 62

SCOTT JP: The use of purebred dogs in research. Introduction. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:149–50, Sep 62

TOROPOVA NV: [A method for early postnatal artificial feeding of puppies] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:763–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

WEBER AF, SCHMITTDIEL EF: Electron microscopic and bacteriologic studies of spirilla isolated from the fundic stomachs of cats and dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:422–7, May 62

abnormalities

CALNAN J: The comparative anatomy of cleft lip and palate. I. Classification of cleft lip and palate in dogs. Brit J Plast Surg 14:180–4, Oct 61

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Aberrant veno-lymphatic communication noted in a dog. J Surg Res 2:317–9, Sep 62

HAMLIN RL, SMITH CR, RUDY RL, NASH RA: Antemortem diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:948–53, 1 May 62

RISER WH: Producing diagnostic pelvic radiographs for canine hip dysplasia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:600–3, 1 Sep 62

SCHULTZ MG: Male pseudohermaphroditism diagnosed with aid of sex chromatin technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:241–4, 1 Feb 62

VITUMS A: Anomalous origin of the right subclavian and common carotid arteries in the dog. Cornell Vet 52:5–15, Jan 62

anatomy & histology

BERG R, SMOLLICH A: [Systematic studies on the upward branching of the subclavian arteries in Canis familiaris] Anat Anz 110:410–6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BLOOR CM, LOWMAN RM: Radiological anatomy of coronary arteries of the dog. Circular Res 11:36–46, Jul 62

HUHN D, STEINER JW, MOVAT HZ: [The fine structure of the mesangium in the kidney glomerulus of the dog and mouse] Z Zellforsch 56:213–30, 1962 (Ger)

JAMES TN: Anatomy of the sinus node of the dog. Anat Rec 143:251–65, Jul 62

LINK L: [Unusual skin papillae on the root of the tail of the dog] Z Zellforsch 56:143–8, 1962 (Ger)

PTOKHOV MP: [Endothelium of the heart valves in cats, dogs and monkeys] Arkh Anat 42:29–34, May 62 (Rus)

SUZUKI T: [The vascular system of the thoracic wall in the dog. II. On the vascular supply of the thoracic muscles] Acta Anat Nippon 37:97–116, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

blood

ANDRADE PV: [Contribution to the electrophoretic study in dogs considered normal or rabid, in our environment (preliminary note)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:315–22, Dec 61 (Por)

ANTONINI E, WYMAN J, BUCCI E, FRONTICELLI C, ROSSI-FANELLI A: The dissociation and recombination of subunits of human, horse, and canine hemoglobin. J Molec Biol 4:368–75, May 62

DUNLOP M, CURNOW DH: Transaminase levels in the normal dog, and the effect of profound hypothermia. Med J Aust 49(2):292–4, 25 Aug 62

HURHNS ER, SHOOTER EM, BEAVEN GH: On the recombination of canine and human haemoglobins. J Molec Biol 4:323–8, May 62

LOEB WF, EDGE LI: A method for the determination of serum amylase in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 23:117–9, Sep 62

RAPP JP: Normal values for serum amylase and maltase in dogs and the effect of maltase on the saccharogenic method of determining amylase in serum. Amer J Vet Res 23:343–50, Mar 62

SWISHER SN, YOUNG LE, TRABOLD N: In vitro and in vivo studies of the behavior of canine erythrocyte-isoantibody systems. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:15–25, 3 May 62

SIREK OV, SIREK A: Serum glycoproteins in growing pups. Amer J Physiol 203:19–21, Jul 62

SORENSON AL, KIRSCHNER LB, BARKER J: Sodium fluxes in the erythrocytes of swine, ox, and dog. J Gen Physiol 45:1031–47, Jul 62

chemistry

ROSENKRANTZ H, LANGILLE J, MASON MM: The chemical analysis of normal canine prostatic fluid. Amer J Vet Res 22:1057–65, Nov 61

diseases

BURROWS RB, LILLIS WG: Thenium, a new anthelmintic for dog and cat hookworms. Amer J Vet Res 23:77–80, Jan 62

BOVEROULLE MT, MORTELMANS J, PATTYN SR, VERSTRAETE J: [Research on the existence of enteral causes of diseases in the dogs of the city of Antwerp] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:510–4, Jul 61 (Dut)

BARBER TL, FABRICANT J: Primary isolation of Mycoplasma organisms (PPLO) from mammalian sources. J Bact 83:1268–73, Jun 62

BOBIN A, CHABASSOL C, BRUX J de, FIEHRER A, GUILLOT G, MICHEL C, PICOURY L: [Thrombocytopenic thrombotic hemorrhagic syndrome in dogs in Tunisia] Rev Path Gen 62:317–34, Mar 62 (Fr)

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:173–6, 15 Jan 62

CARLOS ER, DIRECTO AC: Intravenous treatment of whipworm infection in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:481–3, 15 Aug 62

DURR JL: Emergency tracheotomy in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1303–4, 15 Dec 61

DIETRICH LE Jr: Treatment of canine lungworm infection with thiacetarsamide. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:572–3, 15 Mar 62

DANILIN VT: [On the pathologic anatomy of leptospirosis in dogs] Arkh Pat 24(3):39–44, 1962 (Rus)

EHRENBORG G, OLSSON SE: Avulsion of the tibial tuberosity in the dog. A comparative roentgenologic study with special reference to the Osgood-Schlatter lesion in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:28–37, Jan 62

FERRI AG, MELGAR M, VASQUEZ F: [Canine spirocercosis in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:111–6, Jun 62 (Sp)

GARDNER AF, DARKE BH, KEARY GT: Dental caries in domesticated dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:433–6, 1 Mar 62

GOYINGS LS, REINEKE EP, SCHIRMER RG: Clinical diagnosis and therapy of hypothyroidism in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:341–7, 1 Aug 62

HAMLIN RL, SMITH CR: Supraventricular tachycardia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:245–9, 1 Feb 62

HUDSON WR, RUBEN RJ: Hereditary deafness in the Dalmatian dog. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:213–9, Mar 62

HAWTHORNE VM, LAUDER IM: Tuberculosis in man, dog, and cat. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:858–69, Jun 62

HATCH RC, HARTMAN HA, GOCHENOUR WS Jr: Transient remission of canine circulating malignant lymphoma following viral infection. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1201–6, 1 Jun 62

HAMLIN RL, SMETZER DL, SMITH CR, CROCKER HD, MARSLAND WP: Iatrogenic pulmonic insufficiency in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:725–7, 15 Sep 62

INUBUSHI H, ITO H, NAKAMATSU M, SATOH H, YAMAGIWA S: Case reports of rachitis in human being, canine, lion and swine. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):479–83, Nov 60

KUME S, OHISHI I, KOBAYASHI S: Further studies on prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis before reaching the canine heart. Amer J Vet Res 22:1066–8, Nov 61

KING JM, KAVANAUGH JF, BENTINCK-SMITH J: Diabetes mellitus with pituitary neoplasms in a horse and a dog. Cornell Vet 52:133–45, Jan 62

KUME S, OHISHI I, KOBAYASHI S: A new approach to prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis before reaching the canine heart. Amer J Vet Res 23:81–4, Jan 62

KARIMOVA ZK, ROSSOMAKHINA NF: Dogs as a source of leptospirosis in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:871–7, 1961

KRAVIS EM, LORBER JH: Feminization syndrome associated with epididymitis in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:803–6, 15 Apr 62

KOEHLER H, ULLRICH W: [On paraproteinosis with plasmocytosis in a dog] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:204–28, 1962 (Ger)

KUNSTYR I: [Salmonella infections in dogs] Cesk Epidem 11:157–9, May 62 (Cz)

LEIGHTON RL, CORDELL JT, EWALD BH: Scrotal hernia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1098, 15 Nov 61

LOGUE JT, BLENDEN DC: Microsporum canis, Pets and human ringworm. Missouri Med 59:111–4, Feb 62

McFARLAND LZ, DENIZ E: Unilateral renal agenesis with ipsilateral cryptorchidism and perineal hypospadias in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1099–100, 15 Nov 61

MUSTARD JF, SECORD D, HOEKSEMA TD, DOWNIE HG, ROWSELL HC: Canine factor-VII deficiency. Brit J Haemat 8:43–7, Jan 62

MEDWAY W, RAPP JP: A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with thrombocytopenic purpura in a dog. Cornell Vet 52:247–60, Apr 62

NIMS RM: Embolectomy in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:668–72, 1 Apr 62

NEWBERNE PM, HARE WV: Axon dystrophy in clinically normal dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:403–11, May 62

OKUN E, RUBIN LF, COLLINS EM: Retinal breaks in the senile dog eye. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:702–7, Nov 61

OGILVIE FB, FOLSE DS, KOGER RB, STEELE CH: Canine Filaroides osleri diagnosed by endoscopic examination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:574–5, 15 Mar 62

PETTIT GD: Perineal hernia in the dog. Cornell Vet 52:261–79, Apr 62

PRIER JE: Canine hepatitis virus and human adenovirus. Public Health Rep 77:290–2, Apr 62

POUL J, PALLAS P: [Persistence of Leishmania donovani in the body of the dog after clinical and serological cure of general leishmaniasis] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:25–32, Mar 62 (Fr)

POPPEL MH, LUST FJ: Achalasia of the esophagus in a dachshund. Amer J Roentgen 88:741–2, Oct 62

RUDE TA Jr, VAN PROVIEN R: North American blastomycosis in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1199, 1 Dec 61

RANDALL KJ, MAIR NS: Family outbreak of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection. Lancet 1:1042–3, 19 May 62

SCIARRA D: [Anatomo-pathological findings in a dog naturally infected by the distemper and Rubarth's viruses] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:103–19, Jan 61 (It)

SANDERSLEBEN J von: [Leukoses and reticuloses in dogs. A contribution to morphology and etiology] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:620–85 concl, 1961 (Ger)

STRAUB M, TRAUTMAN RJ, REED RE, SCHWARZ J: Canine coccidiodomycosis in Arizona. Arch Path (Chic) 72:674–87, Dec 61

SANDERSLEBEN J von: [Leukoses and reticuloses in dogs. A contribution to morphology and etiology] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:687–770 concl, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ LG: Use of lyophilized canine plasma for treatment of shock in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:145–7, 15 Jan 62

SCHWEINGRUBER R, KETZ E, FANKHAUSER R: [On the problem of genuine epilepsy in dogs] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:65–74, 1962 (Ger)

SEAWRIGHT AA, GRONO LR: Digital epidermoid cyst in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1314–6, 15 Jun 62

SVENKERUD R, KIRKESAETHER T, ARSKOG R: Spontaneous atherosclerosis and other sclerogenic changes in the canine vascular system. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:93–5, 1962

SCHNURRENBERGER PR, CLACK FB, STEGMILLER HE, VAKILZADEH J: Prevalence of leptospiral agglutinating antibodies in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:717–21, 15 Sep 62

TRAUTWEIN G, NIELSEN SW: Cryptococcosis in 2 cats, a dog, and a mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:437–42, 1 Mar 62

TORREALBA JW, AMARAL AD, HENRIQUEZ CE, KOWALENKO W, BARRIOS PA: [Preliminary observations on the dog (Canis familiaris) as reservoir of kala-azar in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:342–9, Jun 61 (Sp)

TUCKER WE Jr: Thyroiditis in a group of laboratory dogs. A study of 167 beagles. Amer J Clin Path 38:70–4, Jul 62

TERCINET A: [Treatment of Carre's disease with a sulfone derivative of tryptuphan] Therapie 17:477–81, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

VERNON DF Jr: Idiopathic sprue in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1062–7, 15 May 62

WOLFF A: Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1005–6, 1 Nov 61

WOOD EB, PANKAVICH JA, WALLACE WS, THORSON RE, BURKHART RL, WALETZKY E: Disophenol, an injectable anthelmintic for canine hookworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1101–5, 15 Nov 61

WELTER CJ, JOHNSON DR: Effect of combined arecoline hydrobromide and n-butyl chloride complex on parasites of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:62–4, 1 Jan 62

WALLACE CR, HAMILTON WF: Study of spontaneous congestive heart failure in the dog. Circ Res 11:301–14, Aug 62

ZOLLMAN PE: Effect of convalescent canine plasma, immune plasma, vaccines, and antibiotics on mortality in a contaminated environment. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1195–8, 1 Dec 61

embryology

SCHULZE W: [Electron microscope study of the embryonal dog myocardium] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:271–84, 1962 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

JONAS S, JONAS AM: Fracture of the distal humerus repaired with a Jonas splint and an intercondylar pin. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:348–50, 1 Aug 62

KELBER WJ, CHARLEBOIS GJ: Failure of stainless steel intramedullary pins due to breakage. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:904–6, 15 Oct 61

metabolism

Effects of administration of uric acid in Dalmatian and non-Dalmatian dogs. Nutr Rev 20:157–8, May 62

Iron absorption in normal dogs. Nutr Rev 20:148–50, May 62

LUICK JR, BLACK AL, PARKER HR, SIMESEN MG: Glucose metabolism in the lactating beagle dog. Amer J Physiol 202:329–33, Feb 62

microbiology

HAYASHI N: [Studies on Proteus isolated from the rects of stray dogs. I. On the biochemical behaviour] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:177–80, Sep 61 (Jap)

HAYASHI N: [Studies on Proteus isolated from the rects of stray dogs. II. On the serological behaviour] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:181–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

SMITH JE: The aerobic bacteria of the nose and tonsils of healthy dogs. J Comp Path Ther 71:428–33, Oct 61

SMITH JE: Characteristics of staphylococci from the nose of healthy dogs. J Comp Path Ther 72:131–6, Apr 62

neoplasms

BRODEY RS, PERRYMAN VD: Surgical treatment of a paravaginal cyst in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1200–2, 1 Dec 61

DOW C: Testicular tumours in the dog. J Comp Path Ther 72:247–65, Jul 62

GARVIN CH, FREY DC: Liposarcoma in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1073–5, 15 May 62

GEIB LW, DE NARVAEZ F, EBY CH: Pleural mesothelioma in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1317–9, 15 Jun 62

KOESTNER A, ZEMAN W: Primary reticuloses of the central nervous system in dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:381–93, May 62

KROOK L, KENNEY RM: Central nervous system lesions in dogs with metastasizing islet cell carcinoma. Cornell Vet 52:385–415, Jul 62

LOOMIS LN: Multiple myeloma in a dog. J Path Bact 83:578–81, Apr 62

PRIER JE, ERNST MR, BRODEY RS: Studies on canine neoplasia. I. Isolation of cells from effusions and tissue fluids. Amer J Vet Res 23:680–4, May 62

SAVAGE A, ISA JM, FISCHER W: Malignant ependymoma in a dog. Cornell Vet 52:68–70, Jan 62

WITTE K: [A contribution to the incidence of primary lung cancer in dogs] Landarzt 37:1418–23, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

BUNCE GE, JENKINS KJ, PHILLIPS PH: The mineral requirements of the dog. III. The magnesium requirement. J Nutr 76:17–22, Jan 62

DURRER JL, HANNON JP: Seasonal variations in caloric intake of dogs living in an arctic environment. Amer J Physiol 202:375–8, Feb 62

QUICK AJ, COLLENTINE GE Jr, HUSSEY CV: Vitamin K requirements of the growing pup. J Nutr 77:28–32, May 62

REBER EF, MALHOTRA OP, BEAMER PD, NORTON HW, KREIER JP: The effects of feeding irradiated beef to dogs. II. Reproduction and pathology. Amer J Vet Res 23:74–6, Jan 62

parasitology

ASH LR: Helminth parasites of dogs and cats in Hawaii. J Parasit 48:63–5, Feb 62

BARBESIER J: [3d observation of Spirochaeta sanguicole in the dog in Algeria] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:448–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

EMDE RN: Sarcoptic mange in the human. A report of an epidemic of 10 cases of infection by Sarcoptes scabiei, variety canis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:633–6, Oct 61

HORNE RD: Evaluation of pulmonary arteriotomy for the removal of Dirofilaria immitis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:248–55, 15 Jul 62

JACKSON RF, VON LICHTENBERG F, OTTO GF: Occurrence of adult heartworms in the venae cavae of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:117–21, 1 Jul 62

JAYEWARDENE LG: On two filarial parasites from dogs in Ceylon, Brugia ceylonensis n. sp. and Dipetalonema sp. inq. J Helminth 36:269–80, 1962

LINDSEY JR: Diagnosis of filarial infections in dogs. I. Microfilarial surveys. J Parasit 47:695–702, Oct 61

LINDSEY JR: Diagnosis of filarial infections in dogs. II. Confirmation of microfilarial identifications. J Parasit 48:321–6, Apr 62

MEDWAY W, SKELLEY JF: Capillaria plica infection in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:907–8, 15 Oct 61

RICCIARDI ML, PERSIANI G: [Diffusion of some helminth infections in the canine population of the city of Milan] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:301–4, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SOLTYS A: Treatment of dogs with heartworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:129–30, 1 Jul 62

SINGH D: A note on the absence of action of hetrazan and alvo-sulphone (DDS) on the microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens in dogs and the developing forms in the mosquito. Indian J Malar 16:27–31, Mar 62

VON LICHTENBERG F, JACKSON RF, OTTO GF: Hepatic lesions in dogs with dirofilariasis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:121–8, 1 Jul 62

VAUGHN JB Jr, MURPHY WS: Intestinal nematodes in pound dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:484–5, 15 Aug 62

WILLIAMS RW, MENNING EL: Intestinal helminths in dogs and cats of the Bermuda Islands and their potential public health significance, with a report of a probable case of visceral larva migrans. J Parasit 47:947–51, Dec 61

physiology

BARTLETT DJ: Studies on dog semen. II. Biochemical characteristics. J Reprod Fertil 3:190–205, Apr 62

BARTLETT DJ: Studies on dog semen. I. Morphological characteristics. J Reprod Fertil 3:173–89, Apr 62

DUNCAN H, WAKIM KG, WARDLE: The effects of intravenous administration of uric acid on its concentration in plasma and urine of Dalmatian and non-Dalmatian dogs. J Lab Clin Med 58:876–83, Dec 61

GEROLA A, CIOLI D, BARTORELLI C: [The indicator dilution curve in small animals. (Technical notes)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:700–4, 31 Jul 62 (It)

HOE CM: Tests for liver dysfunction in dogs. Nature (Lond) 192:1065–7, 16 Dec 61

HERSHBERGER LG, ZAMBOANGA PM, THOMPSON CR: Preliminary report on the effects of ethamoxytriphetol on estrus and pregnancy in the bitch. Amer J Vet Res 23:168–9, Jan 62

HOLT JP, RHODE EA, PEOPLES SA, KINES H: Left ventricular function in mammals of greatly different size. Circulat Res 10:798–806, May 62

KOESTNER A: A method utilizing morphine as an indicator of an alteration in the blood-brain barrier. Cornell Vet 52:191–9, Apr 62

LOMBARDI MH, COMAR CL, KIRK RW: Diagnosis of thyroid gland function in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 23:412–21, May 62

LUMB G, SINGLETARY HP: Blood supply to the atrioventricular node and bundle of His: a comparative study in pig, dog, and man. Amer J Path 41:65–75, Jul 62

MANUNTA G, MARONGIU A: [The electrocardiogram in the dog] Arch Fisiol 60:204–31, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MOORE RE, UNDERWOOD MC: Hexamethonium, hypoxia and heat production in new-born and infant kittens and puppies. J Physiol (Lond) 161:30–53, Apr 62

MOORE FD, MULDOWNEY FP, HAXHE JJ, MARCZYNSKA AW, BALL MR, BOYDEN CM: Body composition in the dog. I. Findings in the normal animal. J Surg Res 2:245–53, Jul 62

MULDOWNEY FP, VEITH FJ, OLESEN KH, HAXHE JJ, BOYDEN CM, MOORE FD: Body composition in the dog. II. The effect of progressive congestive heart failure. J Surg Res 2:254–61, Jul 62

O'SHEA JD: Studies on the canine prostate gland. I. Factors influencing its size and weight. J Comp Path Ther 72:321–31, Jul 62

REINHARD KR, MILLER ME, EVANS HE: The craniovertebral veins and sinuses of the dog. Amer J Anat 111:67–87, Jul 62

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, CABANAC M, ELKAIM P: [On the appearance of thermoregulatory reactions of "central" origin in the newborn dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1669–72, 1961 (Fr)

radiography

HOERLEIN BF, PETTY MF: Contrast encephalography and ventriculography in the dog—preliminary studies. Amer J Vet Res 22:1041–56, Nov 61

PRIER JE, SCHAFFER B, SKELLEY JF: Direct lymphangiography in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:943–7, 1 May 62

surgery

O'DONOGHUE DH, ROCKWOOD CA Jr, ZARICZNYJ B, KENYON R: Repair of knee ligaments in dogs. I. The lateral collateral ligament. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1167–78, Dec 61

virology

CARMICHAEL LE, LEE RC, BARNES FD: Serological activities of antigenic components of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Cornell Vet 52:122–32, Jan 62

CARMICHAEL LE, BARNES FD: Human adenovirus complement-fixing antibodies in New York family dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:756–8, Aug–Sep 62

wounds & injuries

ROY WE: Plastic for repairing auricular hematoma. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:250, 1 Feb 62

DOPA

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: Occurrence of dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Arch Int Physiol 70:313–5, Mar 62

antagonists

CREVELING CR, VAN DER SCHOOT JB, UDENFRIEND S: Phenethylamine isosteres as inhibitors of dopamine β-oxidase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:215–9, 3 Jul 62

chemistry

DURAND E, ELLINGTON EV, FENG PC, HAYNES LJ, MAGNUS KE, PHILIP N: Simple hypotensive and hypertensive principles from some West Indian medicinal plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:562–6, Sep 62

ERNST AM: Phenomena of the hypokinetic rigid type caused by o-methylation of dopamine in the para-position. Nature (Lond) 193:178–9, 13 Jan 62

GUTTES E, BRANDT SM: DOPA reaction and Golgi material in the retinal pigment epithelium of chick embryos. J Histochem Cytochem 9:457–8, Jul 61

GREEN H, GREENBERG SM, ERICKSON RW, SAWYER JL, ELLISON T: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan upon rat brain amine levels. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:174–8, May 62

HAGGENDAL J, LINDQVIST M: Ineffectiveness of ethanol on noradrenaline, dopamine or 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in brain. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:278–80, 1961

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [The oxidation of catechol, of DOPA and of dihydroxyindole in the presence of proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:836–9, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA: Formation of phenolic acids in brain after administration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Acta Physiol Scand 55:95–100, May 62

FRIEND DG: The metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine in man before and after administration of psychotropic drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:152–9, 13 Jan 62

GUGGENHEIM M: [Historical survey of dihydroxyphenylalanine, catecholamines and other biogenic amines] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:309–16, Jan 62 (Ger)

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Interference of chlorpromazine with the metabolism of aromatic amino-acids in rat brain. Nature (Lond) 194:387–9, 28 Apr 62

GOLDSTEIN M, MUSACCHIO JM: The formation in vivo of N-acetyldopamine and N-acetyl-3-methoxydopamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:607–8, 23 Apr 62

LOEFFLER W: [Continuation of the lead article on: Historical survey of dihydroxyphenylalanine, catecholamines and other biogenic amines] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:317–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

MUELLER PB, LANGEMANN H: [Decarboxylation of DOPA by the myocardium of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 40:911–3, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

MUELLER PB, LANGEMANN H: [Decarboxylation of DOPA by the myocardium of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 40:911–3, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

ROSTON S: The effect of coenzyme A upon the oxidation of β-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine. J Invest Derm 37:277–8, Oct 61

WEGMANN A, KAKO K, CHRYSOHOU A: Dopa uptake and catecholamine content in heart and spleen. Amer J Physiol 201:673–6, Oct 61

pharmacology

KIKUCHI T: Electroencephalographic studies on the action of reserpine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophane in reference to the effects of pretreatment with beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:151–70, Mar 62

LENZ H: [Paper chromatographic studies on the urine of schizophrenics and healthy subjects before and after DOPA administration] Psychopharmacologia 3:146–51, 1962 (Ger)

MANTEGAZZA P, RIVA M: Anorexigenic activity of L(-) DOPA in animals pretreated with monoaminoxidase inhibitor. Med Exp 4:367–73, 1961

SMITH CB, DEWS PB: Antagonism of locomotor suppressant effects of reserpine in mice. Psychopharmacologia 3:55–9, 12 Mar 62

STERN P, PRZIC R: A contribution to the therapy of the intentional tremor. Life Sci 5:213–4, May 62

VOJTECHOVSKY M, VITEK V, RYSANEK K: [Effect of neurohormone precursors from the amino acid group on experimental psychoses induced with Psilocybine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:243–4. 1962 (Cz)

related compounds

ARNOLD OH: [Value of α-methyl-dopa for the treatment of chronic hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:844–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

BAYLISS RI, HARVEY-SMITH EA: Methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Lancet 1:763–8, 14 Apr 62

BUTTLE GA, EPERON J, KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: Histamine formation and tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 16:131–40, Mar 62

BAUMGARTEN A: Clinical trial of a new hypotensive drug, methyldopa ("aldomet"). Med J Aust 49(2):52–5, 14 Jul 62

CANNON PJ, WHITLOCK RT, MORRIS RC, ANGERS M, LARAGH JH: Effect of alpha-methyl DOPA in severe and malignant hypertension. JAMA 179:673–81, 3 Mar 62

CARLSSON A, LINDQVIST M: In-vivo decarboxylation of α-methyl DOPA and α-methyl metatyrosine. Acta Physiol Scand 54:87–94, Jan 62

DAVIS RB, ALEXANDER CS, ADICOFF A: Metabolic studies in carcinoid syndrome: observations on use of α-methyl DOPA, isonicotinic acid hydrazide and selective tryptophan deficiency. Metabolism 10:1035–44, Dec 61

DOLLERY CT, HARINGTON M: Methyldopa in hypertension. Clinical and pharmacological studies. Lancet 1:759–63, 14 Apr 62

DALEY D, EVANS B: Another hypotensive agent--methyldopa. Brit Med J 5298:156–8, 21 Jul 62

DOYLE A, TREVAKS G: Alpha methyl dopa in the treatment of hypertension. Med J Aust 49(2):55–6, 14 Jul 62

ERNST AM: Experiments with an O-methylated product of dopamine on cats. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:48–53, 1962

FELLINGER K, GRABNER G, KRYGICZ H: [Preliminary report on the clinical effectiveness of l-α-methyl-DOPA (Aldomet) in the treatment of hypertension] Wien Z Inn Med 42:527–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

GILLESPIE L Jr, OATES JA, CROUT JR, SJOERDSMA A: Clinical and chemical studies with α-methyl-dopa in patients with hypertension. Circulation 25:281–91, Feb 62

GEFFROY Y, CARTIER P, LEMOINE P, FABLET J, MOREAU J, MALANDRIN C, LEGRAND M: [Trial of α-methyl-dopa in a case of carcinoidosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:75–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

HESS SM, CONNAMACHER RH, OZAKI M, UDENFRIEND S: The effects of α-methyl-DOPA and α-methyl-metatyrosine on the metabolism of norepinephrine and serotonin in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:129–38, Nov 61

HALLWRIGHT GP: Agranulocytosis caused by methyl dopa (Aldomet). New Zeal Med J 60:567–70, Dec 61

IRVINE RO, O'BRIEN KP, NORTH JD: Alpha methyl dopa in treatment of hypertension. Lancet 1:300–3, 10 Feb 62

KIRKENDALL WM, WILSON WR: Pharmacodynamics and clinical use of guanethidine, bretylium and methyldopa. Amer J Cardiol 9:107–15, Jan 62

KARLSON P, SEKERIS CE, SEKERI KE: [On tyrosine metabolism in insects. VI. Identification of N-acetyl-3,4-dihydroxy-β-phenylethylamine (N-acetyl-dopamine) as a tyrosine metabolite] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:86–94, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KARLSON P, SEKERIS CE: N-Acetyl-dopamine as sclerotizing agent of the insect cuticle. Nature (Lond) 195:183–4, 14 Jul 62

LEROY JG: 5-Hydroxytryptamine levels in brain of mice pretreated with α-methyl-dopa. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:92–6, 1 Dec 61

LEONARD JW, GIFFORD RW Jr, HUMPHREY DC: Febrile reactions to L-alpha-methyl-dopa. Report of three cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:144–7, Jul 62

MATHISEN HS: [Methyl-dopa (Aldomet), a new principle in the treatment of high blood pressure] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:353–5, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

Methyldopa. Brit Med J 5293:1676–7, 16 Jun 62

NOBLE NR: A case of carcinoid syndrome, with an account of the use of alpha-methyl-dopa. Med J Aust 48(2):589–92, 7 Oct 61

NECINA J: Antagonism between L-α-methyl DOPA and reserpine. Life Sci 7:301–3, Jul 62

NICHOLSON GI, IRVINE RO: Effect of methyldopa in carcinoid disease. Brit Med J 5310:961–3, 13 Oct 62

ONESTI G, BREST AN, NOVACK P, MOYER JH: Pharmacodynamic effects and clinical use of alpha methyldopa in the treatment of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:863–7, Jun 62

PORTER CC, TOTARO JA, LEIBY CM: Some biochemical effects of α-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and related compounds in mice. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:139–45, Nov 61

STONE CA, ROSS CA, WENGER HC, LUDDEN CT, BLESSING JA, TOTARO JA, PORTER CC: Effect of α-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (methyldopa), reserpine and related agents on some vascular responses in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:80–8, Apr 62

SCHAUB F, NAGER F, SCHAER H, ZIEGLER W, LICHTLEN P: [α-Methyl-DOPA. Therapeutic experiences in hypertension and biochemical research on its mode of action] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:620–8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

SERRANO PA, FIGUEROA G, ZAJARIAS S, GARCIA REYES JA, CASTANEDA Y, ANTILLON J: [Excretion of catecholamines in cases of pheochromocytoma: fluctuations in different periods of study and the influence of various drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:739–50, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SHARMAN DF, SMITH SE: The effect of α-methyldopa on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. J Neurochem 9:403–6, Jul-Aug 62

SEKERIS CE, KARLSON P: [on tyrosine metabolism by insects. VII. The catabolic decomposition of tyrosine and the biogenesis of the sclerotizing substance, N-acetyldopamine] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:103–13, 30 Jul 62 (Ger)

WELTI JJ, DREUX C, BONVARLET A, SAVIER CH, DUHAMEL J: [Trial treatment of 2 cases of carcinoid syndrome with α-methyl-dopa] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:804–9, 1962 (Fr)

therapy

ARNOLD OH: [The therapy of malignant hypertension] Deutsch Med J 13:502–7, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Decarboxylase inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:116–9, Jan 62

BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [The L-3,4-dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA)-effect in Parkinson-akinesia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:787–8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

DUBACH UC, BLUMBERG A: [On the therapeutic use of α-methyl-DOPA in the carcinoid syndrome] Klin Wschr 39:973, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

toxicology

VANDER WENDE C, SPOERLEIN MT: Psychotic symptoms induced in mice by the intravenous administration of solutions of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:145–54, 1 May 62

urine

BISCHOFF F, TORRES A: Determination of urine dopamine. Clin Chem 8:370–7, Aug 62

GERRITSEN T, COPPS SC, WAISMAN HA: Excretion of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in urine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:603–5, 11 Nov 61

DOPA OXIDASE

antagonists

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: Inhibition of dopamine β oxidase by adrenalone. Nature (Lond) 192:1061, 16 Dec 61

chemistry

JANOVSKI NA: Dopa oxidase and P 32 uptake in extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:354–68, 1962

metabolism

HASHIMOTO K: [Histochemical studies on the skin V. Dopa-oxidase activity during skin development of C57 BL/6 mice] Acta Anat Nippon 36:561–9, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

Doriden see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Dormison see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

DOUGLAS' POUCH

VASILEV B: [Culdoscopy as a method for the examination of Douglas' space] Aush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):58–9, 1962 (Bul)

diseases

KOVARIKOVA V, ZUNA V, SEBOR J: [Abscesses of Douglas' pouch as a complication of acute appendicitis] Rozhl Chir 41:139–42, Feb 62 (Cz)

pathology

KUDLA T, TOMANEK H: [Diagnostic value of cytological examinations of Douglas' pouch in cases of ovarian cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1881–4, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

surgery

BENITEZ I, GONZAGA F, MANAHAN CP: The accuracy and safety of a modified culdocentesis technic. Philipp J Surg 17:89–92, Mar-Apr 62

DPN see COENZYMES

DPN-Linked Enzymes see DEHYDROGENASES

DRACUNCULOSIS

complications

KINARE SG, PARULKAR GB, SEN PK: Constrictive pericarditis resulting from dracunculosis. Brit Med J 5281:845, 24 Mar 62

pathology

CARAYON A, CAMAIN R, GUIRAUD R, HAVRET P: [Surgical aspects of helminthiasis in West Africa (ascariasis, dracunculosis, filariasis, bilharziasis). II. Pathology of usual, aberrant or weak migrations of Filaria medinensis] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:538–49 contd, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DRAINAGE

AUSMAN DC, BUENAVENTURA JF, DANOCUP RF: A technique for thoracentesis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:840–1, Dec 61

AGAZIA L: [Endobronchial aspiration with closed bronchus: treatment of irreducible cavern during pneumothorax] G Ital Tuberc 15:272–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BOGOSSIAN L: [Propedeutic value of paracentesis in acute abdominal pictures] Rev Brasil Cir 43:401–7, Jun 62 (Por)

CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Mechanical icterus caused by diffuse stenosing cholangitis associated with subacute cholecystitis. Recovery following cholecystectomy and prolonged external biliary drainage in combination with medical treatment by antibiotics and corticosteroids] Rev Med Liege 16:604–9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CABROL C: [The treatment of spontaneous hemopneumothorax by simple pleural drainage] Poumon Coeur 17:567–75, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

COELI L, TURCATO C: [Continuous endogastric aspiration in the treatment of perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer. Observations on 128 cases. Immediate results] Acta Chir Ital 17:595–606, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CONNELLY JR, GIBBONS WP: A method of applying suction drainage to small flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:710–1, Jun 62

DANILOVSKII InP: [On draining of cavities following extrapleural pneumonolysis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:18–21, 1962 (Rus)

FRAISSE H, MELEY J: [Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Persistence of a pancreatic fistula after external drainage. Rapid drying of the fistula by the enzyme antagonist, RP-99.21] Lyon Med 94:1293–6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

GIORGINI R: [Rachicentesis in recent cranial injuries] Minerva Med 52:3534–6, 13 Oct 61 (It)

GARY EG, WOLCOTT MW, MEYERS WH, FARRELL JJ: A simplified method of care for gastrointestinal fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:122–4, Jan 62

GIBSON TE: Catheter for rectal drainage. J Urol 86:855, Dec 61

GARCIA MORAN J: [Choledochotomies, choledochorrhaphies, external drainages and internal drainages, including papillotomy, in lithiasis of the choledochus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1353–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

HOMMA N, OTAKE M: [On the effect of continual drainage in the therapy of chronic bronchitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:943–50, May 62 (Jap)

HOUSE WF: Subarachnoid shunt for drainage of endolymphatic hydrops. A preliminary report. Laryngoscope 72:713–29, Jun 62

HIRABAYASHI K: [An experiment of tidal drainage apparatus for postoperative urinary disturbances] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:739–46, Jul 62 (Jap)

KARTASHOV PA: [Drainage between the dural sac and abdominal cavity in hydrocephalus in children] Vop Neirokhir 26:36–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUBOTA O, OOMOTO A, TODA K, YASUNO Y, FUJIMURA N, FUJITA Y: [On the effect of the closed drainage method in mediastinal emphysema and bronchial fistula] Iryo 13:602–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

KARTOUS M, LUKES L: [2 cases of pseudocyst of the pancreas treated by internal drainage] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:95–8, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

KRONBERGER L: [Postoperative thorax drainage from the microbiological viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 13:214–5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEZIAK Z: [Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax with pleural drainage] Pol Tyg Lek 17:216–8, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. I. New York J Med 62:1822–6, 1 Jun 62

MENOUY R, BLALOCK JC: Retrograde transductal internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst. Surgery 50:877–80, Dec 61

McCALLUM GT: Some hazards of suction drainage of large skin flaps. Ann Surg 154:990–2, Dec 61

MIMOUNI J: [Physiopathological mechanism of the constitution of the pericyst, of its radio-clinical manifestations and of the development resulting from the treatment of 320 pulmonary hydatid cysts by broncho-aspiration] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:803–34, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

McGRATH D, KRUGER BK: Chest suction...using mercury instead of water. Amer J Nurs 62:72–3, Jun 62

MASSIE JR Jr, CHRISTIE LG Jr: Straight tube vs. T-tube drainage of the common bile duct. Ann Surg 155:894–901, Jun 62

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [Suction drainage in urological surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:543–5, Jun 62 (Pol)

MIGLIORE A: [Observations on the use of the Spitz-Holter valve in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Minerva Neurochir 6:35–40, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

NEUMANN S: [On drainage and non-drainage in gallbladder surgery] Chirurg 9:414–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

NASH SC, MALMGREN RA, HUME R, SMITH RR: Tumor cells in postoperative wound drainage. Cancer 15:221–6, Mar-Apr 62

NIXON HH: Ventriculo-pleural drainage with a valve. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:301–2, Jun 62

PIERPONT RZ, BRENDLE WK, McLEAN JF: Vagotomy and gastric drainage for peptic ulcer. Amer Surg 28:423–8, Jul 62

Physiotherapy helps nursing (Second Series). I. Postural drainage. Nurs Times 58:1198–200, 21 Sep 62

SAGATH EE: Using a pleural pump postoperatively. Amer J Nurs 62:102–3, May 62

SALLERAS V, MARTI ABIZANDA J: [Postoperative drainage in abdominal surgery] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:623–6, Apr 62 (Sp)

SZENTKERESZTY B: [Treatment of bilateral paravertebral abscesses by intermittent drainage] Tuberkulozis 15:205–8, Jul 62 (Hun)

THAL AP: A technique for drainage of the obstructed pancreatic duct. Surgery 51:313–6, Mar 62

TRENCHI A: [Indications for thoracic puncture by the supraclavicular route] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:269–72, 1961 (Sp)

URTASUN MJ: [Spino-tubal anastomosis in communicating hydrocephalus. Precepts of its surgical technic] Arch Argent Pediat 56:427–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VON LEDEN H, KAPLAN J: Closed wound suction in head and neck surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:103–7, Feb 62

VON LEDEN H: Recent experiences with closed wound suction in surgery of the head and neck. Laryngoscope 72:708–12, Jun 62

DRAINAGE

WAUGH TR, STINCHFIELD FE: Suction drainage of orthopaedic wounds. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:939-46, Oct 61
WAWRO NW: Experience with catheter suction drainage in major soft tissue wounds. Conn Med 26:79-82, Feb 62
WILLIAMS TJ, JULIAN CG: Tidal drainage in the postoperative bladder. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1313-8, 15 May 62
ZANNINI L: [On the pathogenesis of ascites and hepatic coma after paracentesis in cirrhosis of the liver] Minerva Med 52:3487-92, 10 Oct 61 (It)

complications

BATCHELDER TL, MORRIS KA: Critical factors in determining adequate pleural drainage in both the operated and non-operated chest. Amer Surg 28:296-302, May 62
BAX-LOEBER N: Fatal acute pancreatitis following transpapillary drainage of the common bile duct. Arch Chir Neerl 14:80-5, 1962
COHEN SJ: Persistent bacteraemia. A new syndrome due to the bacterial colonisation of the Spitz-Holter valves. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:298-300, Jun 62
LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. 2. New York J Med 62:1997-2004, 15 Jun 62
MYERS MB: Drain fever, a complication of drainage after cholecystectomy. Surgery 52:314-7, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

BRIEF DK, GROSS RE: A new chest tube for use in open-heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:408-9, Mar 62
DE LA PENA A: [Plastic fesical aspirator for transurethral surgery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:507-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
GOLDSMITH HS: Control of viscerocutaneous fistulas by a new suction device. New Engl J Med 265:1052-4, 23 Nov 61
GRAY SH, STEPHENSON HE Jr: Use of plastic tubing for thoracentesis and paracentesis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:779-82, Dec 61
An improved suction pump. Brit Med J 5292:1619-20, 9 Jun 62
LARGHERO P: [Drainage of the pleura with a Y-tube (a large tube cut lengthwise in half)] Hoja Tisiol 21:77-81, Jun 61 (Sp)
LANGLET JF: A suction pump for pleural space aspiration. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:419-22, Feb 62
MARTENSSON H: [Plastic flask suction drainage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1244-5, 8 Sep 61 (Dan)
MONTGOMERY WW, PIERCE DL: The use of Hemovac in neck surgery. Laryngoscope 72:104-11, Jan 62
SECHER O: [Intubation bags for thorax drainage] Ugeskr Laeg 124:396-7, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)
SANTOS OA, HASTINGS FW, MAZUJI MK: Effectiveness of silicone as an abdominal drain. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:643-5, Jun 62
SMITH AN, PRESHAW RM, BISSET WH: The drainage of resistant ascites, by a modification of the Spitz-Holter valve technique. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:289-94, Jul 62
VOGL A: [The superfluous drainage tube] Zbl Chir 86:2255-7, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)
WILSON KW, ZACHARY RB: Simple suction apparatus. Lancet 1:83, 13 Jan 62

Drainage, Sanitary see SANITARY ENGINEERING

Drama see LITERATURE

Drama see PSYCHODRAMA

Dramamine see DIMENHYDRINATE

Drawings see ART

Drawings see PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

DREAMS

see also HALLUCINATIONS
BECK AT, WARD CH: Dreams of depressed patients. Characteristic themes in manifest content. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:462-7, Nov 61
BERGER RJ, OSWALD I: Eye movements during active and passive dreams. Science 137:601, 24 Aug 62
FROMM E: Let's keep our concepts straight. Percept Motor Skills 15:217-8, Aug 62
DELANGE, CASTAN P, CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT P: [EEG study of the various stages of night sleep in children. Considerations on the 4th stage or of oneiric activity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:176-81, Sep 61 (Fr)
GOLDHIRSH MI: Manifest content of dreams of convicted sex offenders. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:643-5, Nov 61
HAWKINS DR, PURYEAR HB, WALLACE CD, DEAL WB, THOMAS ES: Basal skin resistance during sleep and "dreaming". Science 136:321-2, 27 Apr 62
HARRIS ID: Dreams about the analyst. Int J Psychoanal 43:151-8, Mar-Jun 62
HEIGL-EVERS A: [The transference interpretation of the dream. The problem of indication, examined from case material] Z Psychosom Med 8:195-205, Jul-Sep 62 (Ger)
KLEEMAN JA: Dreaming for a dream course. Psychoanal Quart 31:203-31, Apr 62
KEITH CR: Some aspects of transference in dream research. Bull Menninger Clin 26:248-57, Sep 62
KAHN E, DEMENT W, FISHER C, BARMACK JE: Incidence of color in immediately recalled dreams. Science 137:1054-5, 28 Sep 62
LACHMANN FM, LAPKIN B, HANDELMAN NS: The recall of dreams: its relation to repression and cognitive control. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:160-2, Feb 62
PEGGE CD: The mode of the dream. J Ment Sci 108:26-36, Jan 62
POLLOCK GH, MUSLIN HL: Dreams during surgical procedures. Psychoanal Quart 31:175-202, Apr 62
RISER M, GAYRAL L, ROUX G: [Notes on various psychological changes under the influence of thioproperazine. Kinetic dreams; hypnohallucinoses] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):324-9, Jul 61 (Fr)
RITTMEISTER J, STORCH A: [The mystical crisis of Descartes. With an addendum on the present evaluation of Descartes] Confin Psychiat 4:65-98, 1961 (Ger)
ROTH N: Darkness and light in dreams. Amer J Psychother 16:214-20, Apr 62
ROTH N: Dream data on the relation of perception and motility. Percept Motor Skills 14:427-30, Jun 62
STOIANOV ST: [On the clinical aspects and psychopathology of oneiroid states arising during the course of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1370-7, 1961 (Rus)
[Sensory deprivation, dream deprivation and sleep deprivation] Harefuah 61:349-53, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)
STEWART K: The dream comes of age. Ment Hyg 46:230-7, Apr 62
TAUBER ES, GREEN MR: Color in dreams. Amer J Psychother 16:221-9, Apr 62
UPENIETSE MI: [On variations of the course of oneiroid catatonia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1378-81, 1961 (Rus)
ULLMAN M: Dreaming, altered states of consciousness and the problem of vigilance. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:529-35, Dec 61
VERTEUIL RL de: A psychiatric approach to the study of nightmare. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:151-8, Aug 62
WARD CH, BECK AT, RASCOE E: Typical dreams. Incidence among psychiatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:606-15, Dec 61
WINICK C, HOLT H: Differential recall of the dream as a function of audience perception. Psychoanalysis 49:53-62, Spring 62
WEISS SW: Hypnosis and dream production in a patient having migraine headache. Med Times 90:395-9, Apr 62
WHITMAN RM, PIERCE CM, MAAS JW, BALDRIDGE BJ: The dreams of the experimental subject. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:431-9, May 62
ZIMMERMANN D: [Various characteristic features of dreams in psychoanalytic group psychotherapy] Z Psychosom Med 7:279-88, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

in adolescence

ESMAN AH: The dream screen in an adolescent. Psychoanal Quart 31:250-1, Apr 62

pharmacology

WHITMAN RM, PIERCE CM, MAAS JW, BALDRIDGE B: Drugs and dreams. II. Imipramine and prochlorperazine. Compr Psychiat 2:219-26, Aug 61

physiology

BERGER RJ, OSWALD I: Effects of sleep deprivation on behaviour, subsequent sleep, and dreaming. J Ment Sci 108:457-65, Jul 62
FOULKES WD: Dream reports from different stages of sleep. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:14-25, Jul 62
HOLLENDER MH: Is the wish to sleep a universal motive for dreaming? J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:323-8, Apr 62

psychology

BRESSLER B: First dreams in analysis: their relationship to early memories and the pre-oedipal mother. Psychoanalysis 48:60-82, Winter 1961-2
BERNSTEIN I: Dreams and masturbation in an adolescent boy. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:289-302, Apr 62
DISERTORI B: [Psychology, parapsychology and timelessness of dreams (apropos of the Castelli's treatise and Maria Zambrano's essay] Riv Sper Freniat 85:40-51, 31 Mar 61 (It)
FURMAN E: Some features of the dream function of a severely disturbed young child. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:258-70, Apr 62
FRAMO JL, OSTERWEIL J, BOSZORMENYI-NAGY I: A relationship between threat in the manifest content of dreams and active-passive behavior in psychotics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:41-7, Jul 62
GARMA A: Colour in dreams. Int J Psychoanal 42:556-9, Nov-Dec 61
HARLEY M: The role of the dream in the analysis of a latency child. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:271-88, Apr 62
JONES RM: On the metaphor of the dream censor. Percept Motor Skills 15:45-6, Aug 62
KUBIE LS: The concept of dream deprivation: a critical analysis. Psychosom Med 24:62-5, Jan-Feb 62
KAPLAN DM: The emergence of projection in a series of dreams. Psychoanalysis 49:37-52, Spring 62
KHAN MM: Dream psychology and the evolution of the psycho-analytic situation. Int J Psychoanal 43:21-31, Jan-Feb 62
LEVETON AF: The night residue. Int J Psychoanal 42:506-16, Nov-Dec 61
MARTINS C: [Use of dreams as a means of primordial access to the basic pregenital conflict] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):99-109, 1961 (Sp)
ROOT NN: Some remarks on anxiety dreams in latency and adolescence. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:303-22, Apr 62
ROTH N: More on the metaphor of the dream censor. Percept Motor Skills 15:82, Aug 62
ROSENBAUM JB: Holiday, symptom and dream. Psychoanalysis 49:87-98, Fall 62
SCARIZZA S: [Dream and waking life considered according to the principle of nirvana] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):133-7, 1961 (Sp)
WARD CH: Some further thoughts on the examination dream. Psychiatry 24:324-36, Nov 61

Dressings see BANDAGES

Dromoran see MORPHINE

Dropsy see ASCITES

Dropsy see EDEMA

DROSOPHILA

ARONSON J: The elongation of myofibrils from the indirect flight muscle of Drosophila. J Cell Biol 13:33-41, Apr 62
CARVALHO GG, CRUZ MP da: Transfer of the "sensitive" factor in Drosophila willistoni by ingestion. Science 138:51, 5 Oct 62
DORN GL, BURDICK AB: On the recombinational structure and complementation relationships in the m-dy complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:503-18, May 62
FERNANDEZ DONOSO R: [Spermatogenesis in Drosophila pavani Brncic 1957, Drosophila gaucha Jaeger and Salzano 1952 and their hybrids] Biologica (Santiago) 32:49-59, Dec 61 (Sp)
GUILLAUMIN M: [Comparative study of the fresh weight of various French and Japanese strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Ann Genet (Par) 3:17-23, Nov 61 (Fr)
KOREF-SANTIBANEZ S, NEELE MA: [Courtship and sexual isolation in 3 Drosophila gasici Brncic 1957 populations] Biologica (Santiago) 32:39-48, Dec 61 (Sp)
LUOND H: [Research on the model arrangement of the male sex apparatus from Drosophila seguyi in fragmented primordia] Develop Biol 3:615-56, Oct 61 (Ger)
LEVINE L, VAN VALEN L: A gene in Drosophila that produces a new chromosomal banding pattern. Science 137:993-4, 21 Sep 62
LEVENGOOD WC, SHINKLE MP: Solar flare effects on living organisms confined in magnetic fields. Nature (London) 195:967-70, 8 Sep 62
MELOU JP: [Study of the number of ovarioles in various French and Japanese strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Ann Genet (Par) 3:25-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

chemistry

GLASSMAN E: Convenient assay of xanthine dehydrogenase in single Drosophila melanogaster. Science 137:990-1, 21 Sep 62
KIRBY KS: Deoxyribonucleic acids. IV. Preparation of deoxyribonucleic acid from Drosophila eggs. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:382-4, 5 Mar 62

embryology

BROWN EH, KING RC: Oogonial and spermatogonial differentiation within a mosaic gonad of Drosophila melanogaster. Growth 26:53-69, Mar 62
TSAI LS: The developmental effects of deficiency for the brown region in the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 147:183-201, Jul 61

genetics

ALTENBURG E, BROWNING LS: The mutagenic equivalence of continuous and intermittent ultraviolet in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:273-6, Mar 62
BROWNING LS, ALTENBURG E: The proportionality between mutation rate and ultraviolet dose after photoreactivation in Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 47:361-6, Mar 62
BARKER JS: Studies of selective mating using the yellow mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:623-40, May 62
CARLSON EA, SOUTHIN JL: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. X-ray treatment of mature sperm--frequency and distribution. Genetics (Austin) 47:321-36, Mar 62
CARLSON EA, OSTER II: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Mutational mosaicism induced without apparent breakage by a monofunctional alkylating agent. Genetics (Austin) 47:561-76, May 62
DRUGER M: Selection and body size in Drosophila pseudoobscura at different temperatures. Genetics (Austin) 47:209-22, Feb 62

EHRMAN L: A new type of hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. Nature (Lond) 193:1208-9, 24 Mar 62

FAHMY OG, FAHMY MJ: Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. XI. Mutagenic efficiency of the mesyloxy esters on the sperm in relation to molecular structure. Genetics (Austin) 46:1111-23. Sep 61

GRELL EH: The tetrasomic for chromosome 4 in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1177-83, Sep 61

GREEN MM: Phenogenetics of the lozenge loci in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Genetics of lozenge-Krivshenko. (lzk) Genetics (Austin) 46:1169-76, Sep 61

GUILLAUMIN M, PETIT C: [Influence of the method of cross-breeding on the genetic structure of experimental populations] Ann Genet (Par) 3:10-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAYMAN DL, PARSONS PA: The effect of temperature, age and an inversion on recombination values and interference in the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetica 32:74-88, 1961

HANSEN AM, GARDNER EJ: A new eye phenotype in Drosophila melanogaster expressed only at temperatures above 25° C. Genetics (Austin) 47:587-98, May 62

JACOBS ME: The influence of light on gene frequency changes in laboratory populations of ebony and non-ebony Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1089-95, Sep 61

LINTS FA: Diversity by inbreeding in Drosophila. Genetica 32:177-99, 1961

MELOU JP: [Comparative study of the DDT resistance of various French and Japanese strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Ann Genet (Par) 3:29-33, Nov 61 (Fr)

MILKMAN RD: The genetic basis of natural variation. IV. On the natural distribution of eve polygenes of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:261-72, Feb 62

SPOFFORD JB: Parental control of position-effect variegation. II. Effect of sex of parent contributing white-mottled rearrangement in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1151-67, Sep 61

SUZUKI DT: Interchromosomal effects on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Effects of compound and ring X chromosomes on the third chromosome. Genetics (Austin) 47:305-19, Mar 62

STEGER JM: [The influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on radiation-induced dominant lethal factors in Drosophila melanogaster] Onkologia (Basel) 15:247-57, 1962 (Ger)

THOMPSON PE: Asynapsis and mutability in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:337-49, Mar 62

metabolism

KAUFMAN S: Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 47:807-17, Jul 62

NEULAT MM: [Variations in the content of desoxyribonucleic acid during pupation in Drosophila melanogaster] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:730-3, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

SANG JH: Relationships between protein supplies and B-vitamin requirements, in axenically cultured Drosophila. J Nutr 77:355-68, Jul 62

pharmacology

BACHURIKHINA LS, LUCHNIKOVA EM: [On the role of defense reactions in the resistance to insecticides of Drosophila] Issled Genet 1:169-74, 1961 (Rus)

KLEE PC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. III. Biological activities in fruit flies. J Pharm Sci 51:540-3, Jun 62

VOROSHILOV NV: [Crossing of DDT-resistant lines of Drosophila] Issled Genet 1:175-82, 1961 (Rus)

radiation effects

ABELEVA EA, LAPKIN IuA: [On the relation of the frequency of dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila spermatids to the dose of quick neutron irradiation] Radiobiologiia 2:293-7, 1962 (Rus)

BURDETTE WJ: Influence of penicillin on frequency of induced mutations. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1813-7, 15 Nov 61

CORDEIRO AR: Chromosomal polymorphism decrease due to γ-radiation on natural populations of Drosophila willistoni. Experientia 17:405-6, 15 Sep 61

GHELELOVITCH S: [Influence of x-rays on the development of melanotic tumors in Drosophila (Drosophila melanogaster Meig.). Quantitative study] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:151-73, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

KHRUSHCHEV VG, PRAVDINA GM, DARENSKAIA NG: [Behavior of Drosophila melanogaster during the course of radiation effects] Radiobiologiia 2:272-9, 1962 (Rus)

MARQUES EK, MACIEL CM: Some components of adaptive values of heterozygous Drosophila willistoni from irradiated natural populations. Experientia 17:404-5, 15 Sep 61

VATTI KV: [Studies on the effect of x-rays of mutation processes] Issled Genet 1:12-8, 1961 (Rus)

WINGE H, NAPP M, MACIEL CM, MARQUES EK: Genetic effects of γ-radiation on natural populations of Drosophila willistoni. Experientia 17:406-8, 15 Sep 61

virology

L'HERITIER P: [Relation of the hereditary Drosophila virus to its host] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:511-26, May 62 (Fr)

DROWNING

see also RESUSCITATION

ARROYO H: [A possible cause of accidents while diving with self-contained diving suits. Loss of consciousness caused by hyperventilation] Maroc Med 41:610-1, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOUCHER CA: Drowning. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:114-7, Jun 62

ELAM JO: Resuscitation from drowning. (Demonstration of of technique for swimmers). Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:108-15, 1961

FLOTTES L, RIU R, LE DEN R: [The otorhinolaryngologist and the physiopathologic and therapeutic problems of drowning] Montpellier Med 59:465-80, May 61 (Fr)

FEDOROV MI: [On sequelae of drowning] Kazan Med Zh 3:43-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GORDON AS: Drowning phenomena in various species. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:81-7, 1961

HANSMAN FS, FRANKLIN AL: A manually operated portable resuscitator for use in resuscitation of the apparently drowned and in other conditions when respiration has stopped. Med J Aust 49(1):806-7, 26 May 62

MIDDLETON KR: Cardiac arrest induced by drowning: attempted resuscitation by external and internal cardiac massage. Canad Med Ass J 86:374-5, 24 Feb 62

Oedema of the lungs in drowning. J Forensic Med 8:97-8, Jul-Sep 61

RUBEN A, RUBEN H: Artificial respiration. Flow of water from the lung and the stomach. Lancet 1:780-1, 14 Apr 62

SAFAR P: Resuscitation following fresh-water or sea-water aspiration. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:99-108, 1961

THOMAS F, VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: The detection of diatoms in the bone marrow as evidence of death by drowning. J Forensic Med 8:142-4, Jul-Sep 61

experimental

AMBROSI L, CARRIERO F: [On the passage of fluids into the pleural cavities in drowning] Zacchia 24:415-20, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

KYLSTRA JA, TISSING MO, MAEN A van der: Of mice as fish. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:378-83, 1962

KYLSTRA JA: Drowning: the role of salts in the drowning fluid. A preliminary report on observations in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:327-34, 1962

jurisprudence

THOMAS F, VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: Death by drowning—a problem of forensic medicine. Ciba Sympos 9:154-61, 1961

pathology

TAMASKA L: [On diatom demonstration in the bone marrow of the drowned dead body] Zacchia 24:263-73, Apr-Jun 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

PASK EA, CHRISTIE PD: Design of life-jackets. Brit Med J 5300:333-5, 4 Aug 62

DRUG ADDICTION

see also MORPHINE ADDICTION

see also NARCOTICS

CHESSICK RD: The problem of addiction. Med Times 90:247-52, Mar 62

DREYFUSS R: [Apropos of the abuse of certain drugs] Praxis 50:1093-4, 19 Oct 61 (Fr)

EVANS W: Addiction to medicines. Brit Med J 5306:722-5, 15 Sep 62

FELDER ME: What the surgeon should know about the narcotic addict. Amer J Surg 104:560-3, Oct 62

GREGORY I: Alcoholism and drug addiction. Minnesota Med 44:445-53, Nov 61

HESSLER W: [The abuse of drugs] Praxis 50:1091-3, 19 Oct 61 (Fr)

JOHNSON FA, VAN BUREN HC: Abstinence syndrome following glutethimide intoxication. JAMA 180:1024-7,

Joint statement on narcotic addiction in the United States. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1056-7, Jul 62

LOWRY JT: Philosophy of narcotic addiction. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:24, Feb 62

REMMER H, SIEGERT M, NITZE HR, KIRSTEN I: [Addiction to long-acting barbiturates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:468-78, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMIDT CR, PEARSON MM, SEEVERS MH, STARR I: Medical correlation clinics. 12: Drug addiction. Amer Practit 12:863-77, Dec 61

STEINBACHER E: [Problems of addiction and alcoholism in ambulatory practice] Med Klin 57:96-9, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

SATTES H: [On the anthropology of addiction] Nervenarzt 33:184-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

SEEVERS MH: Medical perspectives on habituation and addiction. JAMA 181:92-8, 14 Jul 62

TEIGEN A: [Problems of narcomania] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1375-8, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

blood

HARRIS A, BROWN L, PORTNOY J, PRICE EV: Narcotic addiction and BFP reactions in tests for syphilis. Public Health Rep 77:537-43, Jun 62

complications

MESSINGER E: Narcotic septal perforations due to drug addiction. JAMA 179:964-5, 24 Mar 62

diagnosis

CLARK JA: The prognosis in drug addiction. J Ment Sci 108:411-8, Jul 62

ELLIOTT HW, WAY EL: Narcotic antagonists in the detection of narcotic use. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:42-3, 1961

MASON CC, SHEPHERD HC: Evaluation of two screening procedures for detecting the use of opiates. Amer J Clin Path 37:176-81, Feb 62

POZE RS: Opiate addiction. I. The nalorphine test. II. Current concepts of treatment. Stanford Med Bull 20:1-23, Feb 62

TERRY JG, TEIXEIRA TC: Nalorphine testing for illegal narcotic use in California: methods and limitations.

epidemiology

LARIMORE GW, BRILL H: Epidemiologic factors in drug addiction in England and the United States. Public Health Rep 77:555-60, Jul 62

RAO L: Du addiction in India. J Indian Med Ass 39:152-3, 1 Aug 62

in adolescence

HIRSCH R: Group therapy with parents of adolescent drug addicts. Psychiat Quart 35:702-10, Oct 61

in old age

BOLZANI L: [On the treatment of disease-induced premature aging with a geriatric agent] Ther Umsch 19:24-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

HARRINGTON LG, PRICE AC: Alcoholism in a geriatric setting. IV. Incidence of drug addiction and disease. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:207-8, Feb 62

jurisprudence

CAPLAN L: Addiction and criminal responsibility. Medicolegal J 30:85-97, 1962

prevention & control

CURRAN RE: Canada and controlled drugs. Med Serv J Canada 18:415-30, Jun 62

KNOWLES JP: Difficulties in weaning in steroid treatment of asthma. Brit Med J 5264:1396-9, 25 Nov 61

OLLIVIER H, QUICKE J: [Note apropos of the identification of Indian hemp cultivated in France] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:592-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

psychology

AUSUBEL DP: Causes and types of narcotic addiction: a psychosocial view. Psychiat Quart 35:523-31, Jul 61

ASTIN AW: "Bad habits" and social deviation: a proposed revision in conflict theory. J Clin Psychol 18:227-31, Apr 62

ASTIN AW: "Bad habits" and social deviation: a proposed revision in conflict theory. J Clin Psychol 18:227-31, Apr 62

MONROE JJ, ASTIN AW: Identification processes in hospitalized narcotic drug addicts. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:215-8, Jul 61

TRAMER L, BENTOVIM L: Clinical psychological study on Eastern drug addicts. Confin Psychiat 4:194-213, 1961

VERTEUIL RL de: A psychiatric approach to the study of nightmare. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:151-8, Aug 62

statistics

VAILLE C: [On the consumption of narcotics] Presse Med 70:599-602, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

ALBRETSEN CS, ODEGARD J: [Narcomania—immediate help] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:356-8, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

BLACHLY PH, PEPPER B, SCOTT W, BAGANZ P: Group therapy and hospitalization of narcotic addicts. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:393-6, Oct 61

BUOSO M: [Hazards of weaning treatment with ganglioplegic drugs in drug addiction. Introductory note] Minerva Med 52:746-9, 28 Feb 61 (It)

HUNT GH, ODOROFF ME: Followup study of narcotic drug addicts after hospitalization. Public Health Rep 77:41-54, Jan 62

JOST F, GEERTZ UW: [Modern treatments in psychiatry: cures for habituation: the maniac problem, chronic alcoholism and its treatment] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:495-505, Oct 61 (Sp)

KOESTER R: [Medical and legal problems in the institutional care of mental patients and addicts] Med Klin 57:942-5, 25 May 62 (Ger)

KAMIJO W: [Psychiatrical studies on mixed drug intoxication] Niigata Med J 76:362-71, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARTIN M, DANCEY TE: A review of contemporary management of narcotic addiction. Canad Med Ass J 86:326-8, 17 Feb 62

POZE RS: Opiate addiction. I. The nalorphine test. II. Current concepts of treatment. Stanford Med Bull 20:1-23, Feb 62

ROLO A: Drug withdrawal with promazine hydrochloride. New York J Med 62:1429-31, 1 May 62

DRUG ADULTERATION

KOHLMEYER HG: [Safeguarding the purity and efficacy of a drug] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1610-2, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

DRUG COMPOUNDING

see also VEHICLES

AWADA E, IKEGAMI Y: [Studies on granulating process in tablet making. IV. Measuring the granular strength by ball mill grinding method] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1809-12, Dec 61 (Jap)

AWADA E, IKEGAMI Y: [Studies on granulating process in tablet making. V. Studies on factors affecting granule strength and apparent density of granule. (2).] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:555-61, Apr 62 (Jap)

CARTER P: Evaluation of pharmaceutical emulsions. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:64-9, Feb 62

DEL POZO A: [Correctives in pharmaceutical forms] Rev Fac Farm Venezuela 2:196-224, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DENOEL A: [Theoretical and practical aspects of the preparation of emulsions and suspensions in magistral prescriptions] Farmaco [Prat] 17:243-79, May 62 (Fr)

FUMANERI AE: [New pharmaceutical forms for the administration of drugs by the rectal route] Boll Chimicofarm 101:52-8, Jan 62 (It)

FRIEND DG: Pharmaceutic preparation and clinical efficacy of drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:417-20, May-Jun 62

KANIG JL, GOODMAN H: Evaluative procedures for film-forming materials used in pharmaceutical applications. J Pharm Sci 51:77-83, Jaan 62

KRUEGER EO, VLIET EB: In vitro testing of timed release tablets and capsules. J Pharm Sci 51:181-4, Feb 62

LACHMAN L, WEINSTEIN S, HOPKINS G, SLACK S, EISMAN P, COOPER J: Stability of antibacterial preservatives in parenteral solutions. I. Factors influencing the loss of antimicrobial agents from solutions in rubber-stoppered containers. J Pharm Sci 51:224-32, Mar 62

NERLO H, KOZIEJOWSKA K, TUREK A: [Study on eutectic mixtures in pharmacy] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:455-63, 1960 (Pol)

POLDERMAN J: Suspensions in pharmaceutical practice. Boll Chimicofarm 101:105-22, Feb 62

PLAXCO JM Jr: Cab-o-sil as a suspending agent. Amer J Pharm 134:82-6, Mar 62

[The preparation and preservation of medicinal agents] Sem Ther 37:487-501, Jun 61 (Fr)

SWARTZ CJ, COOPER J: Colorants for pharmaceuticals. J Pharm Sci 51:89-99, Feb 62

TUCKER SJ, REDNICK AB: Magnetic iron oxide for use in tablet coating. J Pharm Sci 50:1047, Dec 61

TICE LF: Are generics truly equivalent? Amer J Pharm 133:408-10, Dec 61

THOMA K, ULLMANN E, WOLFERSEDER E: [Decrease in the value of drugs by inorganic gel formers. 5. On the effect of adjuvants in the manufacture of drug preparations] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:548-55, Jul 62 (Ger)

WAILES JL: Manometric method for the evaluation of preservatives. J Pharm Sci 51:165-8, Feb 62

DRUG INDUSTRY

see also CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

[All efforts toward the realization of the new program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:3-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

AXELROD M: The Navy Quality Assurance Program. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:25-31, Mar-Apr 62

ADAMI E: [Applied pharmacological research in the pharmaceutical industry] Boll Chimicofarm 101:244-50, Mar 62 (It)

ALEKSANDROV BS: [Combined mechanization in the production of injectable solutions in ampules] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:25-33, May 62 (Rus)

BALMER HC: Controlling the chaos. Canad Med Ass J 85:836-9, 7 Oct 61

BELOVA IO, RATKEVICH GI: [Experience with activities of galeno-pharmaceutic plants] Aptech Delo 10:46-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BOXTEL CJ van: [E,E,G, and pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:939-45 contd, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

BELOVA OI, RATKEVICH GI: [Experience with work of pharmaceutical factories] Aptech Delo 10:49-52, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BOGUE JY: Research in the pharmaceutical industry. Brit Med J 5273:251-2, 27 Jan 62

BAUMANN: [The problems and the future development of supply depots] Pharm Prax 12:213-6, 1961 (Ger)

BOYER F: Direct mail promotion. Bull NY Acad Med 38:207-12, Mar 62

BOIKO ID: [Methods for intensifying the production of antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:15-21, May 62 (Rus)

CUTTER RK: Clinical research in the pharmaceutical industry. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1814-6, Dec 61

CAIN GR: The detail man—what the pharmaceutical industry expects of him. Bull NY Acad Med 38:126-34, Feb 62

CAIN GR: A special challenge to a specialized industry. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1190-3, Aug 62

CUNNEN WC: Kinetics of a vital industry. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1328-34, Sep 62

DELEKTORSKII NV, NAUMENKO MF: [Let us meet appropriately the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:3-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

DRILL VA: Basic research in the pharmaceutical industry. J Indiana Med Ass 55:69-74, Jan 62

DALLA COSTA G: [Research on marketing and the pharmaceutical industry] Farmaco [Prat] 16:589-602, Dec 61 (It)

DRILL VA: Basic research in the pharmaceutical industry. J Kansas Med Soc 63:321-4, Jul 62

D'ALO F: [Pilot plants in the chemico-pharmaceutical industry] Farmaco [Prat] 17:352-62, Jun 62 (It)

DUMAS KJ: New topical medications. How they are developed by the pharmaceutical industry. Skin 1:93-6, Apr 62

DELAVEAU P, LITTON P: [Impressions of a trip to Great Britain] Prod Pharm 17:318-21, Jul 62 (Fr)

DANNEBERG PB: [Pharmacological research in the pharmaceutical industry] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1602-6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

GIMEL'FARB SP: [Problems of the mechanization and automation in the drug industry] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:21-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

GARRETT ER: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. I. Reproducibilities of assay and drug recovery from dosage forms. J Pharm Sci 51:672-5, Jul 62

HORN G: The development of drug research. Drugs Made Germany 4:83-7, Jun 61

HARDT RA: The role of medical journal advertising in pharmaceutical promotion. Bull NY Acad Med 38:286-90, Apr 62

IUMASHEVA GM: [Work in automation and mechanization at the "Akrikhin" factory] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:49-50, May 62 (Rus)

JUNG F: [On the work of the Central Expert Committee for Drug Commerce] Pharm Prax 12:233-6, 1961 (Ger)

JOHNSON DM: Medical careers in the pharmaceutical industry. J Indiana Med Ass 55:656-60, May 62

KIRSHBAUM A: Government control of antibiotic sensitivity discs. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:469-71

KUKARIN GA: [Collective material responsibility in industrial plants of the Khabarovsk District] Aptech Delo 11:54-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOHLMEYER HG: [Safeguarding the purity and efficacy of a drug] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1610-2, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

LOYND HJ: Quality control in the drug industry. J Indiana Med Ass 55:236-8, Feb 62

LOYND HJ: Quality control in the drug industry. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:276-7, Jul 62

LUNN V: Some reflections on cooperation between physicians and the drug industry. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):13-7, 1961

MECARELLI E: [The control of quality of pharmaceutical products] Farmaco [Prat] 17:53-4, Jan 62 (It)

MECARELLI E: [Circular from the minister of health on the use of plastic containers for drug specialties] Farmaco [Prat] 17:51-2, Jan 62 (It)

McGUINNESS BW: Research in the drug industry. Med World (Lond) 96:223-7, Mar 62

MANERA G: [Statistical evaluation of the efficacy of pharmaceutical advertising] Farmaco [Prat] 17:291-9, May 62 (It)

[Measures for the fulfillment of pharmaceutical production in the plan for the development of the national economy in 1962] Cesk Farm 11:225-8, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

NATRADZE AG, BERNFEL'D MI: [Production of medical equipment in the USSR in 1960] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:3-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

NOSOVITSKAIA SA: [Current status and problems in the field of producing ready-to-use medicinal preparations] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:17-20, Sep 61 (Rus)

PUZANKOV VM: [Toward the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:8-12, Sep 61 (Rus)

Progress report on new drugs. Hospitals 36:89, 16 Mar 62

[The preparation and preservation of medicinal agents] Sem Ther 37:487-501, Jun 61 (Fr)

PENICK SB Jr: The search for natural sources of pharmaceutical materials. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1040-3, Jul 62

PALKOSKA J: [Principal tasks in the technical development of the pharmaceutical industry] Cesk Farm 11:169-72, 5 May 62 (Cz)

PORTNOV MA, ZHELOKHOVTSEVA AM, MIKHALEV VA: [Physical-chemical and automatic method of technological control in the production of medicinal preparations. II. Automatic control of pH during the process of production of p-nitro-α-acetylamino-β-hydroxypropiophenone] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:43-9, May 62 (Rus)

SIZOV BV, NIKITIN VA: [Multicolor printing machine for imprints and inscriptions on ampules and flasks] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:33-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

SARKISIANTS SA: [On packing pharmaceutic preparations] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:24-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:66-9, Feb 62

SADOWSKI: [The problems of pharmacists in providing the population with drugs] Pharm Prax 12:210-2, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:136-40, Apr 62

SAVIOTTI G: [Special patents for drugs in France: considerations after about 2 years since their creation] Farmaco [Prat] 17:233-5, Apr 62 (It)

SOKOL M: New data on ethylene oxide sterilization. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:24-32, Nov-Dec 61

SOKHEY SS: The drug monopoly: patents make it possible. J Indian Med Ass 38:354-7, 1 Apr 62

SOUTO AB: [Verification of sterility and bacteriological, biological and pyrogen control in pharmaceutical products] IAL 1:9-17, Dec 61 (Por)

SAGEN HE: Experiences in gas sterilization. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:19-23, Nov-Dec 61

SMITH AE: Profession under pressure. Penn Med J 65:915-9, Aug 62

Sales and advertising. Lancet 2:340-1, 18 Aug 62

SAVOST'IANOV GI, IANOTOVSKII MT: [Mechanization and automation in the vitamin industry] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:21-5, May 62 (Rus)

SLAVIANOV IuN, KAMPE-HEMM AA, FILIPIN NA: [On automation in the production of extracts] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:36-40, May 62 (Rus)

SCHOLZ J: [Toxicological drug control in the pharmaceutical industry] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1607-10, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHRAUPSTAETTER E: [The development of a drug from the viewpoint of the chemist] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1597-601, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

[Toward the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Aptech Delo 10:3-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TEUNISSEN HP: [Drug prices, public opinion, legal measures] Pharm Weekbl 97:425-32, 25 May 62 (Dut)

[Toward the fulfillment of the plan for 1962] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:3-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

TRACHUK SV, CHEKAIDA SG: [On basic trends in automation in the production of antibiotics] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:11-5, May 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA ZS: [Methods of washing, filling and sterilization of ampules] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:33-6, May 62 (Rus)

VEKSLER MA, BUKIN VV: [On some problems in the automation of technological processes for the production of chemical-pharmaceutical preparations] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:6-11, May 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

FAIRCHILD HJ, MICHEL F: Pfizer tablet hardness tester. J Pharm Sci 50:966-9, Nov 61

HEINEMANN A: The automatic ampoule packaging machine HaPe. Drugs Made Germany 5:102-10, Jun 62

jurisprudence

CONNOR JT: Patents and the conquest of disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:26-30, Jan 62

legislation

Guide for manufacturers and advertisers. Appl Ther 4:559-67, Jun 62

KLUMPP TG: The Food and Drug Administration and the Pharmaceutical industry. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1680-90, Nov 61

KESSENICH WH: Significant developments in Federal drug controls. Milit Med 127:259-65, Mar 62

KLUMPP TG: Statement on H.R. 6471 on behalf of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association. New Physician 11:A74-A77, Mar 62

LAMME L: Kefauver-Celler bill: a threat to medical progress. GP 24:173-7, Oct 61

LARRICK GP: "Our common goals". J New Drugs 2:183-7, May-Jun 62

MEYERS EL: Experience under the revised drug regulations. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:8-18, Nov-Dec 61

MEYERS EL: Supplements to new drug applications. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:5-11, Mar-Apr 62

SMITH A: Hospitals and the drug controversy. Hosp Manage 93:34-6, Jan 62

SMITH A: The pharmaceutical industry and goverment. Milit Med 127:253-8, Mar 62

TICE LF: Package inserts for prescription products. Amer J Pharm 133:240-2, Jul 61

Time for accommodation. Mod Hosp 97:73, Dec 61

statistics

SMITH A: The case of the slippery statistic. Med Ann DC 31:235-7, Apr 62

DRUG THERAPY

see also PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

[AMA] Council on Drugs. New drugs and developments in therapeutics. JAMA 179:55-8, 6 Jan 62

[AMA] Council on Drugs. New names. JAMA 180:543-8, 19 May 62

[AMA] Council on Drugs. New names. JAMA 180:1048-9, 23 Jun 62

BROCK N, SCHNEIDER B, WAGNER WH, SCHULZ W: [On the determination of error in the therapeutic index] Arzneimittelforsch 11:912-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

BURCH GE: Of painting and therapy—editorial. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:91-4, May 62

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, DONINI I: [Preliminaries of endolymphatic therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:23–33, 1962 (It)

Council on drugs. New names. JAMA 178:739–40, 18 Nov 61

COHN I Jr: Antimicrobial therapy for surgical gastrointestinal diseases. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1251–8, Nov 61

Council on Drugs. New names. JAMA 178:1099–100, 16 Dec 61

CARRE IJ: A guide to theuse of chemotherapy in paediatric practice. Practitioner 188:134–40, Jan 62

COCHRANE RG: Chemotherapy of leprosy. Practitioner 188:67–70, Jan 62

CAHN B: The effect of suggestion on drug therapy. Controlled vs. uncontrolled studies. Psychosomatics 2:464–7, Nov-Dec 61

Chemotherapy in acute rheumatism. Brit Med J 5283:996–7, 7 Apr 62

CACCIAVILLANI B, SEREMBE M: [Some considerations on the chemotherapy of lung abscess] G Ital Tuberc 16:1–13, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CAMPOS JR de: [New aquisitions in therapeutics (1960)] Rev Paul Med 60:343–58, Apr 62 (Por)

CAMPBELL JA, MORRISON AB: Oral prolonged-action medication. JAMA 181:102–5, 14 Jul 62

[Clinical analysis of 92 cases of bronchial medication] Shandong Yikan 21:28–9, Jun 59 (Ch)

[The dangers of the new remedies] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:175–82, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DAVIS A: Chemotherapy of bilharziasis. Practitioner 188:74–6, Jan 62

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Classification of drugs which can cause liver damage with and without jaundice] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:74–85 concl, Apr 62 (Ger)

DEHAEN P: New parenteral drugs in 1961. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:1–7, Nov-Dec 61

DREW JA, BLUMBERG MS: What happens to medication orders? Amer J Nurs 62:59–61, Jul 62

Drugs evaluated by the Council on Drugs during 1961. JAMA 181:142–5, 14 Jul 62

DOMENICI MN: [Anti-atherosclerotic drugs] Boll Chimicofarm 101:401–11, May 62 (It)

EBERT RV: The evaluation of therapy in chronic illness. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:509–11, Oct 61

ELLIOTT HW: Influence of previous therapy on anesthesia. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:41–58, Jan-Feb 62

EKSTRAND H, FRENKEL R: [A study of the cost of parenteral and peroral drug administration in the hospital] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1064–74, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

FADDIS MO: Drugs, drugs, and more drugs. Amer J Nurs 62:64–6, Jul 62

FRIEND DG: Poor drug therapy. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:557–60, Jul-Aug 62

FRIEND DG: Clinical evaluation of new drugs. J New Drugs 2:153–9, May-Jun 62

FLAMANT R: [Therapeutic trials] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:351–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

GEGESI KISS P: [On the current clinical picture of pharmacotherapy] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:117–28, 1961 (Ger)

GILLES HM: Filaricides. Practitioner 188:77–9, Jan 62

GREINER T: Selecting patient-participants for drug investigations. J New Drugs 2:199–205, Jul-Aug 62

GRATER WC, HAYWOOD TJ, McGOVERN JP: Diagnostic and therapeutic application of drug therapy in allergic patients suffering from headache. Headache 2:160–4, Oct 62

HOPKINS SJ: Therapeutics. Manufact Chem 33:67–71, Feb 62

HARBOUR HE: The search for new chemicals for the control of disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:251–3, Apr 62

HOWIE JW: Recent developments in chemotherapy. Lancet 1:1137–40, 2 Jun 62

HERKE N H: [The education of the physician in pharmacotherapy] Deutsch Med J 13:451–7, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

ISWARIAH V: Progress in therapeutics—1960. J Ass Physicians India 9:817–33, Nov 61

The importance of clinical testing in determining the efficacy and safety of drugs. Bull NY Acad Med 38:415–39, Jun 62

The importance of clinical testing in determining the efficacy and safety of drugs. J New Drugs 2:135–51, May-Jun 62

[Improved technic for the medication of the bronchi] Shandong Yikan 21:26, Jun 59 (Ch)

JENSEN KA: [Chemotherapeutic problems] Nord Med 67:105–11, 25 Jan 62 (Dan)

KAREL JR: Doctors, druggists and turmoil. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:503–4, Oct 61

KAGAN BM: Some bases for judgment in the use of antimicrobial agents. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1287–98, Nov 61

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR: Antimicrobial therapy of genitourinary tract infections. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1259–71, Nov 61

KRUGMAN S: Antimicrobial therapy in respiratory tract diseases. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1199–215, Nov 61

KLESS H: [Methodical hypotheses for evaluation of therapeutic measures] Hippokrates 32:753–7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KIRSNER JB, REED PI: Chemotherapy of intestinal infections. Practitioner 188:27–33, Jan 62

KASS EH: Chemotherapy of infections of the urinary tract. Practitioner 188:22–6, Jan 62

KRON T: Stepping beyond the 5 rights of administering drugs. Amer J Nurs 62:62–3, Jul 62

LEONARDI G: [New antiviral chemotherapeutic agents in experimentation and in clinical applications] Recenti Progr Med 30:275–310, Apr 61 (It)

LEPPER MH: The use and misuse of antibiotics and other chemotherapeutic agents. Med Clin N Amer 45:1663–76, Nov 61

LATIMER JK, SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, DONOVAN JT: Drug-resistant bacteria made drug-susceptible by enzyme inhibitors. JAMA 178:764–6, 18 Nov 61

LOEWE S: [Problems on the practice of the quantitative evaluation of drug combinations] Arzneimittelforsch 11:899–902, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEES R: Chemotherapy of venereal disease. Practitioner 188:53–7, Jan 62

LUETH P: [The general practitioner and new drugs] Muench Med Wschr 104:81–4 contd, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEDER S: Treatment of neurosis. Med World (London) 97:9–13, Jul 62

MICHON P: [Rational use and abuse of modern therapeutics] Rev Med Nancy 86:825–8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MITCHISON DA: Microbial genetics and chemotherapy. Brit Med Bull 18:74–80, Jan 62

MILLER H: Chemotherapy of infections of the central nervous system. Practitioner 188:17–21, Jan 62

MAINLAND D: Experiences in the development of multiclinic trials. J New Drugs 1:197–205, Sep-Oct 61

MODELL W: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. Introduction. Clinical pharmacology: a definition. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:235–8, Mar-Apr 62

MASON RM: Clinical trials. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:512–6, Jun 62

MONTUORI E, ORDONEZ CR: [New "in vivo" method for the determination of the disintegration time of drugs by oral route] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:27–32, Apr 61 (Sp)

New drugs and developments in therapeutics. JAMA 178:574–7, 11 Nov 61

New drugs and developments in therapeutics. JAMA 179:798–9, 10 Mar 62

The new drug application. J New Drugs 1:284–7, Nov-Dec 61

NAKAZAWA S: [Recent state of drugs of chemotherapy based upon antibacterial points] J Showa Med Ass 21:833–43, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEJEDLY K, KOZLIK V: [Biological evaluation of stimulants by means of the leukocyte test] Cesk Farm 11:315–20, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

OSWALD N: Chemotherapy of non-tuberculous infections of the lungs. Practitioner 188:13–6, Jan 62

Oral sustained-release medication. Lancet 1:1109–10, 26 May 62

Pre-clinical data for the investigator. J New Drugs 1:195–6, Sep-Oct 61

PRAKKEN JR: [The development of drug advertising, discussed in articles in foreign medical journals] Ned T Geneesk 105:2506–9, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

PAGANI F: [Actions of diastases on drugs and in therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:403–5, Oct 61 (It)

PREZIOSI P: [Pharmacotherapeutic acquisitions in 1961. I.] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:3–5, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

PREZIOSI P: [Pharmacotherapeutic acquisitions in 1961. II.] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:25–8, 17 Jan 62 (Fr)

PAGANI F: [Drugs for antifibrillant therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:492–4, Dec 61 (It)

PREZIOSI P: [Pharmacotherapeutic acquisitions of 1961] Riforma Med 76:1–9 contd, 6 Jan 62 (It)

PINSENT RJ: Prescribing in general practice. Med World (London) 97:110–2, Aug 62

ROMO DIEZ X: [Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in traumatology] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:377–80, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ROBERTSON DH: Chemotherapy of African trypanosomiasis. Practitioner 188:80–3, Jan 62

RICCI G: [Medical therapy in obstructive jaundice] Epatologia 7:276–9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

RYAN WL, CARVER MJ, HALLER J: Phenolsulfonphthalein as an index of drug ingestion. Amer J Pharm 134:168–71, May 62

SMITH A: The use of knowledge. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:837–40, Oct 61

SEATON DR: Chemotherapy of intestinal helminthiasis. Practitioner 188:58–61, Jan 62

SHEPS MC, SHAPIRO AP: The physician's responsibility in the age of therapeutic plenty. Circulation 25:399–407, Feb 62

SCHNEIDERMAN MA: Controlled clinical trials: Monday's count-down for Tuesday's launching. J New Drugs 1:250–5, Nov-Dec 61

STREET E: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. III. A modification of the standard sequential test for the relative effectiveness of two therapies. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:246–53, Mar-Apr 62

SANTINI L: [Announcement of a drug with a weaning action against the excessive use of alcoholic beverages, tobacco and coffee] Minerva Med 53:453–5, 17 Feb 62 (It)

SHEPS MC: Problems in clinical evaluation of drug therapy. Perspect Biol Med 5:308–23, Spring 62

STEWART GT: Organization of clinical trials. Lancet 1:1394–6, 30 Jun 62

STARR I: The use and abuse of mixtures of active drugs. Requirements of modern drug therapy. JAMA 181:106–10, 14 Jul 62

SIEFERT G: The 1962 "Ludwig Darmstaedter and Paul Ehrlich Prize". Drugs Made Germany 5:112–4, Jun 62

TEPPERMAN J: Miracle drugs. New York J Med 61:3425–6, 15 Oct 61

TOOHY JJ: Modern drug research. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1533–8, Oct 61

TEBROCK HE, LEWIN SZ: Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of a pharmaceutical product. Industr Med Surg 31:292–5, Jul 62

VAN RIPER HE, BOYER DD: The planning and reporting of clinical trials. New York J Med 61:3337–42, 1 Oct 61

VARIAVA NS: Some modern drugs—their uses and hazards. Curr Med Pract 6:247–59 contd, May 62

WOOD WB Jr, ARCHER GW: Mechanism of action of antimicrobial drugs. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:969–80, Nov 61

WOLF S: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. IV. Placebos: problems and pitfalls. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:254–7, Mar-Apr 62

WILSON GM: An examination question. Lancet 2:38–9, 7 Jul 62

YOUNG N: Chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology. Practitioner 188:40–4, Jan 62

ZIRONI A: [The influence of natural defenses, of chemotherapy on the morphobiology of bacteria in vivo] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:211–9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ZUBROD CG: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. I. General problems in the selection of drugs for clinical trial. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:239–41, Mar-Apr 62

complications

ADAM W: [Side-effects of drugs] Derm Wschr 144:1079–81, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ACKROYD JF: The immunological basis of purpura due to drug hypersensitivity. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:30–6, Jan 62

ADRIANI J, DRAKE P, ARENS J: Use of antagonists in drug-induced coma. JAMA 179:752–8, 10 Mar 62

BURNS RP: Ocular side effects of systemic medication. Northwest Med 60:1083–92, Nov 61

BROCKELMANN CH: [Poisonings with native drugs and poisonous plants in Indonesia] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:300–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

BENHAMOU JP, BERTHELOT P, FAUVERT R: [Hepatic lesions of drug origin] Rev Prat (Par) 12:583–90, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

BERNARD J: [Anemia, leukopenia, thrombopenia, caused by drugs] Presse Med 70:531–3, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

BALAES T: [Iatrogenic diseases and the pharmacology of the newborn] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 27–37, Feb 62 (Gr)

BENOIST P: [Dangers of various therapeutic agents. Value of control of the blood formula] Sem Ther 37:605–7, Jul 61 (Fr)

CALNAN CD: Contact dermatitis from drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:39–42, Jan 62

CARAWAY WT: Chemical and diagnostic specificity of laboratory tests. Effect of hemolysis, lipemia, anticoagulants, medications, contaminants, and other variables. Amer J Clin Path 37:445–64, May 62

CALCAGNO L: [Is the indiscriminate use of surface-active agents in drugs legal?] Gazz Med Ital 121:145–6, May 62 (It)

CHASSAGNE P, LECHAT P: [Apropos of the teratogenic effects of drugs] Therapie 17:743–55, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DACIE JV: Haemolytic reaction to drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:28–30, Jan 62

DRANCE SM: Ophthalmic pharmacology and toxicology. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:267–89, Aug 62

DESFORGES J: Drug-induced hemolytic anemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:1331–40, Sep 62

ENGELHARDT AW: [On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of fixed exanthema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:197–222, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

ERDMANN G: [Drug allergy in childhood] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:14–27, 1961 (Ger)

ERSLEV AJ, WINTROBE MM: Detection and prevention of drug-induced blood dyscrasias. JAMA 181:114–9, 14 Jul 62

EVANS W: Addiction to medicines. Brit Med J 5306:722–5, 15 Sep 62

FEINBERG SM: Allergy from therapeutic products. Incidence, importance, recognition, and prevention. JAMA 178:815–8, 25 Nov 61

FRANKLAND AW: Skin testing and desensitization to drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:46, Jan 62

FRICKE G: [Case report contributions on the subject of drug allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:38–42, 1961 (Ger)

FRIEND DG: Drug reaction committees in hospitals. JAMA 181:111–3, 14 Jul 62

FARRERONS-CO FJ, CASABLANCAS A: [New diagnostic method in allergy to drugs and medicaments] Med Clin (Barc) 38:202–6, Apr 62 (Sp)

FREDRICK EE: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in congenital hemolytic disease. A review. J Nat Med Ass 54:576–83, Sep 62

FRASER FC: Drug-induced teratogenesis. Canad Med Ass J 87:683–4, 29 Sep 62

DRUG THERAPY

GRANT-WHYTE H: Irrational polypharmacy in anaesthesia. S Afr Med J 35:1016–21, 2 Dec 61

GUERTLER J: [Research on the problem of inappetence in prolonged drug therapy] Praxis 50:1243–6, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

[Genetic factors and reactions to drugs] Policlinico [Prat] 69:971–4, 2 Jul 62 (It)

HOLLEY HL: Drug therapy and the etiology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Intern Med 55:1036–9, Dec 61

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, BAELDEN J, POSSATI R: Principal factors in intolerance to chemical and antibiotic medications] Lille Med 6:711–30, Oct 61 (Fr)

HARDYMENT AF: Iatrogenic disease of the newborn infant. Canad Med Ass J 86:66–71, 13 Jan 62

HOULI J: [Iatrogenic hypercorticoidism] Rev Bras Med 18:58–60, Jan 61 (Por)

HANTO T, KOMIYA M: [Hemolytic anemia caused by chemical remedies] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:227–35, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Lancet 1:1056–7, 19 May 62

HEINIVAARA O: [Drug-induced blood changes] Duodecim 78:292–6, 1962 (Fin)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, BAELDEN J, POSSATI-DELESCLUSE R: [Metabolic, immunological, reticuloendothelial and neurovegetative factors of intolerance to chemotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:909–26, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HANSEN K: [Drug allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:3–14, 1961 (Ger)

HUET DE BAROCHEZ Y: [Drug allergy] Gaz Med France 69:2199–204, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

HISATOMI T: [On the specificity of hyposensitivity preceding hypersensitivity] Jap J Allerg 11:128–36, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

HABER I: [Iatrogenic hepatitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:842–7, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

HARNACK GA von: [Injuries caused by drugs in the fetus and newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:209–15, Jul 62 (Ger)

ISRAELS MC: Drug agranulocytosis and marrow aplasia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:36–8, Jan 62

JOHNSTON TG: Drug allergy. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:87–9, Aug 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Clinical aspects and pathology of drug sensitivity] Rev Clin Esp 85:324–31, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

JANZEN R: [Drug toxicity and the nervous system] Internist (Berlin) 3:471–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

KERN RA: Anaphylactic drug reactions. Their diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. JAMA 179:19–22, 6 Jan 62

KASPERLIK A: [Studies on leukergy in cases of drug sensitization] Pol Tyg Lek 17:45–7, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

KELLERMEYER RW, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Hemolytic effect of therapeutic drugs. Clinical considerations of the primaquine-type hemolysis. JAMA 180:388–94, 5 May 62

KARLSSON B: [Ataxia in children. 2. Ataxia in drug poisoning] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1537–44, 17 May 62 (Sw)

KUBICKI S: [The problem of modern therapy: jaundice caused by drugs] Pol Tyg Lek 17:806–11, 14 May 62 (Pol)

KAMIJO W: [Psychiatrical studies on mixed drug intoxication] Niigata Med J 76:362–71, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOEPPE HW: [The physician and drugs] Med Klin 57:1461–4, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

LURIE I, REITBLATT Y, SERBO G, NAGAR I: [Acute abdomen due to drugs] Harefuah 61:414–6, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

LENDLE L: [Side-effects of drugs in the criticism of pharmacology] Muench Med Wschr 104:61–7, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

LUETH P: [The general practitioner and new drugs] Muench Med Wschr 104:128–31 concl, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEFORT P: [Cutaneous reactions due to medicinal agents] Bull Med (Par) 76:11–6, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Incidents and accidents of certain drug combinations] Concours Med 84:2433–4, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [The therapeutic risk in relation to a pre-existing pathological terrain] Concours Med 84:3249–53, 26 May 62 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Therapeutic risks associated with an existent pathological element] Concours Med 84:3851–5, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [Digestive hemorrhages of medicinal origin] Sem Ther 37:540–2, Jun 61 (Fr)

MINTZ SR: Drug incompatibilities in anesthesia. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:121–3, Apr 62

MIESCHER PA, JACKSON FW: [Autoimmune phenomena in the course of drug allergies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:384–8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

NATOLI A: [On the dangers of some treatments] Progr Med (Nap) 18:23–30, 15 Jan 62 (It)

NOENINCKX F: [Iatrogenic pathology] Belg T Geneesk 18:839–41, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

The ototoxicity of drugs. J Iowa Med Soc 52:675–6, Oct 62

POLONIO P: Pharmacogenic disease in psychiatry. Brit Med J 5264:1425–7, 25 Nov 61

PAGET GE: Limitations of animal tests to detect sensitization reactions in man. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:9–11, Jan 62

PELLERAT J: [Pathogenesis of drug intolerance and the role of histamine liberation] Lyon Med 94:127–39, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

PEREIRA AT: [Iatrogenic diseases and public health] J Med (Porto) 48:207–11, 26 May 62 (Por)

PETERS GA: Problems of drug reactions in the presurgical and postsurgical patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1099–119, Jul 62

PRICKMAN LE: Prevention and management of anaphylactic reactions. Minnesota Med 45:905–8, Sep 62

ROSENHEIM ML: Symposium on drug sensitization. General introduction. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:7–8, Jan 62

Registry on blood dyscrasias. JAMA 179:888–90, 17 Mar 62

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, PONS-CLOTET A: [On the secondary effects of drugs in neurologic practice] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:375–80, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ROWINSKA E: [A case of bronchitis as a sequel of drug sensitivity] Gruzlica 30:73–7, Jan 62 (Pol)

RODMAN MJ: The drug reaction problem. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:156–64, Apr 62

Recognition and management of drug allergies. Med Sci 11:328–40, 25 Feb 62

SLOAN PG: Ocular side effects of systemic medication. Amer J Optom 38:615–24, Nov 61

STICH W: [Blood diseases caused by drugs] Blut 7:321–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

STEHLIN JS Jr, CLARK RL Jr, DEWEY WC: Continuous monitoring of leakage during regional perfusion. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:943–9, Dec 61

SUNAMI H, HIGASHI S: [Good results in the treatment of toxic inflammation with intravenous prednisolone] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:172–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHNITZER RJ: Host reactions in chemotherapy. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:7–8, 1960

SYMMERS WS: The occurrence of angiitis and of other generalized diseases of connective tissues as a consequence of the administration of drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:20–8, Jan 62

SANEN FJ: Untoward reactions to drugs. GP 25:84–5, Jun 62

STUETTGEN G: [Drug allergies from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:27–33, 1961 (Ger)

[A symposium on "sensitization" to drugs. Necessity for an adequate terminology] Concours Med 84:3855–6, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ D: Medication errors made by aged patients. Amer J Nurs 62:51–3, Aug 62

STROM J: The role of drugs in certain febrile mucocutaneous manifestations (syndroma mucocutaneum febrile) as illustrated by provocation of clinical and thrombocyte reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:232–45, 1962

SIEDE W: [Iatrogenic jaundice] Internist (Berlin) 3:446–59, Aug 62 (Ger)

SALGADO ORTIZ J: [Clinical pictures observed in intolerance to certain drugs] Rev Clin Esp 85:454–6, Jun 62 (Sp)

SLOAN PG: Ocular side effects of systemic medication. Amer J Optom 39:459–70, Sep 62

TSCHUDI-STEINER I: [Side-effects of drugs] Schweiz Apoth Zeitung 99:765–76, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

THYGESEN J: [Medicamentous agranulocytosis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:146–7, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

TICE LF: The inherent toxicity of drugs. Amer J Pharm 134:192–4, Jun 62

VERMAESEN A: [Abnormalities in the newborn caused by medical treatment of the mother during pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 18:716–9, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

WELSH AL, EDE M: The fixed eruption. A possible hazard of modern drug therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1004–12, Dec 61

WEINGAERTNER L: [Unfavorable effects of drugs] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:517–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

WOLFF WN, SCHEN RJ: Problems in the diagnosis of iatrogenic disease. Postgrad Med 31:145–9, Feb 62

WEIL PG: Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. Canad Med Ass J 87:585–9, 29 Sep 62

ZEVGOLATIS C, TAMIOLAKIS C, KAKLAMANIS Ph, PAPASTELIATOS N: [Hemorrhages of the digestive tract of drug origin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:144–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ZEH E, KLAUS D: [Drug-induced allergic myocarditis] Med Welt 24:1355–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

experimental

BLANK H: Clinical trials, a scientific discipline. J Invest Derm 37:235–40, Oct 61

BEECHER HK: Some fallacies and errors in the application of the principle of consent in human experimentation. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:141–6, Mar-Apr 62

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: A simple, graphic method for estimating surface areas of subcutaneously implanted, cylindrical drug pellets. Amer J Vet Res 23:678–80, May 62

DAVIES GE: Prospects for animal tests in experimental sensitization to drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:11–4, Jan 62

INGLE DJ: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. II, Control and exploration of animal variables in drug research. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:242–5, Mar-Apr 62

INGELFINGER FJ: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XIX. Clinical judgment in clinical research. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:685–7, Sep-Oct 62

LITCHFIELD JT Jr: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XVI. Evaluation of the safety of new drugs by means of tests in animals. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:665–72, Sep-Oct 62

NELSON E: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XVII. Physicochemical and pharmaceutic properties of drugs that influence the results of clinical trials. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:673–81, Sep-Oct 62

ROACH CJ: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XVIII. Data management. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:682–4, Sep-Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

AUGSBERGER A: Old and new rules for dosage determination in paediatrics. Triangle 5:200–7, Jan 62

BURMEISTER W: [The pediatric dosage problem] Z Kinderheilk 86:560–4, 1962 (Ger)

Iatrogenic diseases of the newborn. Lancet 2:753–4, 30 Sep 61

KENDIG EL Jr: Antimicrobial treatment of tuberculosis in childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1217–30, Nov 61

KOCH R, KOGUT M, ASAY L: Management of bacterial meningitis in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1177–97, Nov 61

KAGAN BM, LEVIN HS: Pediatric dosages, routes of administration and preparation procedures for parenteral therapy with antimicrobial agents. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1273–85, Nov 61

KOETTGEN U: [Recent methods of drug therapy in pediatric practice] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:437–45, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HJ: [Medical side-effects in pediatrics] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:467–90, 1961 (Ger)

KRATKOVA E: [A comparison of expenses for drugs from 1957 to 1959 in the pediatric department of the Thomayer Hospital] Cesk Pediat 17:79–83, Jan 62 (Cz)

ROUNTREE PM, GRIGOR WG: Antimicrobial therapy in staphylococcal disease of children. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1161–75, Nov 61

Statement by Committee on Fetus and Newborn, Effect of drugs upon the fetus and the infant. Pediatrics 28:678, Oct 61

SUTHERLAND JM, MOHLMAN YM: Antimicrobial therapy in the newborn infant: a major area of ignorance. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1143–60, Nov 61

in old age

MEYLER L: [Sensitivity of elderly subjects to drugs] Ned T Geneesk 105:1990–4, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)

NELEMANS FA: [Use of drugs for the aged] Geneesk Gids 40:43–6, 8 Feb 62 (Dut)

ROBINSON RA: Some problems of clinical trials in elderly people. Geront Clin 3:247–57, 1961

in pregnancy

BLACK JA: Current therapeutics. 175. Effects on the foetus and newborn of drugs given during pregnancy. Practitioner 189:99–106, Jul 62

BURKO H: Toxic depression of the newborn causing deficient intestinal gas pattern. Amer J Roentgen 88:575–8, Sep 62

COHEN Y: [The transplacental passage of drugs] Therapie (Par) 16:509–20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L: [Dangers of certain therapeutics for the newborn infant] Therapie (Par) 16:579–97, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DEUIL R, DURAND A: [Treatment of the diabetic pregnant woman as a function of its consequences for the child] Therapie (Par) 16:544–60, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LACOMME M: [Which are the medicamentous products contraindicated during pregnancy?] Maternite 10:369–72 contd, Dec 61 (Fr)

SWEENEY WJ 3d: Placental transmission of drugs. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:119–27, 1961

WIEDEMANN HR: [Current knowledge on embryopathies with exogenous malformations in man. Conclusions aimed at physicians and drug industry] Med Welt 24:1343–9, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

IWASHIRO E: [Therapeutic drugs and medical examination for insurance] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:510–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

legislation

MEYERS EL: Experience under the revised drug regulations. J New Drugs 1:288–94, Nov-Dec 61

The new proposed regulations to control new drug testing. J New Drugs 2:245–51, Jul-Aug 62

DRUGS

see also BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

ANDERSEN AH: [News about drugs] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:309–31, Aug 61 (Dan)

ASTE PG, CARR EA Jr: [Recent laboratory studies and clinical observations on drug hypersensitivity] An Med Concepcion 17:100–9, Dec 60 (Sp)

BENTEJAC R: [Fixation of the time limitation of specialized drugs] Prod Pharm 17:57–61, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARON MS, SADE EG: [On retesting medicinal substances for the expired time of their usefulness] Aptech Delo 11:59–60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BERRY CA: Man, drugs, and space flight. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:30–9, 1961

BUCHER R: Drugs--made in Germany. Drugs Made Germany 5:3–8, Mar 62

BERGFORS PG: [A further improvement in drug advertising?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1885–8, 14 Jun 62 (Sw)

BUCHER R: Drugs--made in Germany. Drugs Made Germany 5:87–91, Jun 62

Council on Drugs. List. No. 10. New names. JAMA 181:625–6, 18 Aug 62

COOKE S, HUTTON G: Are some of our drug habits antiquated? Research has proved that most drugs are effective only when their recommended serum levels are reached and maintained. Milit Med 127:655–8, Aug 62

DOUGLAS AS: Drug-induced neutropenia and agranulocytosis. Practitioner 188:202–9, Feb 62

FRIMMER M: [Poisons as remedies] Med Welt 1:21–6, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

FROEMMING KH: [Problems of the stability of drugs] Deutsch Med J 12:714–7, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

FIEBIG A, BARTECZKO I, STECHNIJ I: [Studies on methods used in pharmaceutic practice for the decrease of microbial contamination of drugs] Acta Pol Pharm 18:435–40, 1961 (Pol)

FUMANERI AE: [New pharmaceutical forms for the administration of drugs by the rectal route] Boll Chimicofarm 101:62–8, Jan 62 (It)

FREND DG: Pharmaceutic preparation and clinical efficacy of drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:417–20, May–Jun 62

FISHBEIN M: Drug screening and evaluation. Postgrad Med 32:90–1, Jul 62

GONZALEZ CARRERO J: [Color in pharmacy and cosmetics] Medicamenta (Madr) 14:55–9, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

GOERISCH V: [Drugs and laboratory equipment from the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig spring fair in 1961] Pharm Prax 7:120–2, 1961 (Ger)

GARRETT ER: Prediction of stability of drugs and pharmaceutical preparations. J Pharm Sci 51:811–33, Sep 62

HOIGNE R: [Serological-nephelometric method of research on drug allergy. Determination of constant measurement conditions by introduction of a 2-stage reaction] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1148–50, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HERRICK AD: The design and maintenance of case history forms in clinical trials. J New Drugs 1:133–46, Jul–Aug 61

HACH V: [Synthetic drugs and natural substances as drugs. Progress in the year 1960] Pharmazie 16:489–504, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOLLY N: Drug on the market. Med World (Lond) 96:141–6, Feb 62

HORN G: The development of drug research. Drugs Made Germany 5:24–31, Mar 62

HORN G: The development of drug research. Drugs Made Germany 5:94 passim, Jun 62

HEITE HJ: [On clinical drug testing--medical and methodical problems] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1613–9, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

IRWIN S: Drug screening and evaluative procedures. Science 136:123–8, 13 Apr 62

JANSSON B: [Drug automatism – a source of error in suicide statistics] Nord Med 66:1529–34, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

KUNZ W: [On new drugs] Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:369–408, 1961 (Ger)

KAWAKAMI T: [Drug allergy, with special reference to countermeasures and management of drug shock] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:543–54, Mar 62 (Jap)

KEELE CA: Empiricism and logic in the discovery of new drugs. Nature (London) 195:636–42, 18 Aug 62

LEVY G, NELSON E: United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary standards, Food and Drug Administration regulations, and the quality of drugs. New York J Med 61:4003–8, 1 Dec 61

LUNDHOLM L: [Views on drug research and--the information problem] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1836–46 passim, 14 Jun 62 (Sw)

LARCAN A: [Drug testing in France] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1624–7, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

MARTELLIERE E: [Special patent for drugs and its possible applications] Prod Pharm 16:446–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

MOLLER TR: [Sterilization by ionizing radiation] Nord HygT 42:193–216, 1961 (Sw)

MEYLER L: [Blood changes through drugs] Geneesk Gids 40:87–93, 8 Mar 62 (Dut)

MARTYNOVA VA, MEL'NIKOVA GK: [Current status of the problem of the effect of rubber stoppers on medicinal preparations] Aptech Delo 11:67–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NORDEN A: [Testing and evaluation of new drugs] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3101–10, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

Names approved by the Nordic Pharmacopoeia Council (NFN names). Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:218–30, 1961

NAESS K: [Drugs and blood dyscrasias] Nord Med 67:58–9, 11 Jan 62 (Nor)

NEIL WH: Influence of drugs on driving. Texas J Med 58:92–7, Feb 62

Names approved by the Nordic Pharmacopoeia Council (NFN names). Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:1–15, 1962

The new proposed regulations to control new drug testing. J New Drugs 2:245–51, Jul–Aug 62

OGBORN RE, DUNN AL, ESKELSON CD, JOHNSON GF, JAMES LR: Labeling pharmaceutical compounds by neutron bombardment. Radiology 78:619–24, Apr 62

The present status of major new drugs introduced during 1960. Western Med 1:10–9, Jul 60

PREZIOSI P: [Pharmacotherapeutic acquisitions of 1961] Riforma Med 76:33–43 contd, 13 Jan 62 (It)

PREZIOSI P: [Pharmacotherapeutic acquisitions of 1961] Riforma Med 76:65–75 concl, 20 Jan 62 (It)

POPPER H: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. VIII. Potential drug toxicity to the liver. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:385–8, May–Jun 62

PAGET GE: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. VII. Correlation with potential toxicity to man of toxic effects in animals. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:381–4, May–Jun 62

PFEIFFER CC: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XI. Exploratory trials of new drugs in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:397–9, May–Jun 62

PARIS R: [On the use of lower plants to obtain new drugs] Prod Pharm 17:209–13, May 62 (Fr)

QUAGLIA S: [Delayed drugs] Minerva Farm 10:133–4, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

ROGGERO M, PEDRAZZOLI A: [New drugs 1960] Boll Chimicofarm 100:591–622, Aug 61 (It)

Recommended international non-proprietary names (rINN). Svensk Farm T 6:58–70, 30 Jan 62

Retinal damage from drugs. Brit Med J 5282:929–30, 31 Mar 62

ROSSUM JM van, ARIENS EJ: Receptor-reserve and threshold-phenomena. II. Theories on drug-action and a quantitative approach to spare receptors and threshold values. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:385–413, 1 Apr 62

SEKERA A: [Several aspects of rational research on new synthetic medicaments] Actualites Pharmacol 14:197–220, 1961 (Fr)

SASA M, MATSUMOTO K, MIURA A, TAKEDA U: Saturated saline floatation method, a new and simple technic for the detection of grain mites in stored food products and drugs. Jap J Exp Med 31:341–9, Oct 61

SAVIOTTI G: [Trade marks in the pharmaceutical field] Boll Chimicofarm 101:69–73, Jan 62 (It)

SETNIKAR I: [Toxicity of drugs as seen by the industrial pharmacologist] Boll Chimicofarm 101:136–54, Feb 62 (It)

SMITH RG: The development and control of new drugs. Amer J Nurs 62:56–8, Jul 62

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:52–6, Jul 62

Should new drugs be registered? Brit Med J 5302:461–2, 18 Aug 62

TOOTILL JP: A slope-ratio design for accelerated storage tests. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):75–86, Dec 61

TICE LF: New drugs of 1961. Amer J Pharm 134:6–34, Jan 62

TRINUS FP: [On the administration of drugs in relation to the time of food intake] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):19–23, 1962 (Uk)

ULIANOWA GA: [Drug testing in the USSR] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1628–30, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

VILLANUA L, CARBALLIDO A: [Experimental critiques, modifications and additions to the monographs on vitamins and other substances in the Farmacopea Espanola IX] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:181–214, Sep 61 (Sp)

VAISMAN GA, GUREVICH MI, SKVIRSKAIA ES: [Studies on the stability of solution of some medicinal substances under the influence of ultrasonics] Aptech Delo 10:11–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VAILLE C: [The drug] Prod Pharm 16:567–75 contd, Dec 61 (Fr)

VAILLE C: [Drugs] Prod Pharm 17:23–35 concl, Jan 62 (Fr)

VOEVODIN EN: [Profits of pharmacological monopolies and patents in the USA] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:59–63, Jun 62 (Rus)

WALKER RH: Drugs and driving. Memphis Med J 37:101–5, Mar 62

WEILER H, WILLIAMS JM: A sorter card system for the selection of antibiotics and allied drugs. Med J Aust 49(1):890–2, 9 Jun 62

WEIGEL MF: Generic names vs. trade names. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:13–8, May–Jun 62

WOLFF F: [Drug testing in the United States] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1630–2, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

WARSHAW LJ: Medicine kits for travelers. J Occup Med 4:540–2, Oct 62

ZAHRADNIK R: Influence of the structure of aliphatic substituents on the magnitude of the biological effect of substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:311–29, 1 Feb 62

ZHUCHENKO ON: [Increased production of drugs] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):78–9, 1962 (Uk)

blood

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, MEUNIER MT: [Binding of some 20 medicamentous substances to bovine serum proteins] Therapie (Par) 16:804–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BECKMAN H: In defense of tinkers. New Engl J Med 267:72–7, 12 Jul 62

BRUSTIER V: [Some applications of the ultraviolet absorption of organic chemical substances for their detection and determination in animal tissues] Prod Pharm 17:263–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ GIL A: [Complexometric determination of bismuth and its application to the analysis of drugs] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:319–22, Dec 61 (Sp)

GARRATT DC: Analysis analysed. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):9–22, Dec 61

HAEUSSLER A, HAJDU P: [Research on the tropaeolin method] Arzneimittelforschung 12:411–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

ICONOMU-PETROVITCH N, BUECHI J, SCHUMACHER H: [The use of gas chromatography in the testing for purity of drugs. 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:98–109, Feb 62 (Ger)

STACHEL HD: [New data on drug contents--a survey] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 101:1233–40, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCOTT MW, LACHMAN L: Influence of nonequilibrium sample temperature on stability predictions extrapolated from elevated temperature studies. J Pharm Sci 51:125–8, Feb 62

VIDIC E, SCHUETTE J: [A paper chromatographic analytical process for toxicologically important basic poisons and drugs] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:342–60, May 62 (Ger)

WAGNER HJ: [The significance of the study of drugs by blood and urine tests after traffic accidents on the basis of the examination of 2060 cases] Arzneimittelforsch 11:992–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

legislation

BEDEL C: [Protection of discoveries of drug products] Prod Pharm 16:524–33, Nov 61 (Fr)

Drug rule amendment. Indian Med J 55:317–9, Dec 61

MUNTENDAM P: [The significance of the food and drug act for public health] Voeding 23:396–400, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

metabolism

BOOIJ HL: [Physicochemical aspects of the distribution of pharmaca in the body] Pharm Weekbl 96:836–9, 27 Oct 61 (Dut)

BOUSQUET WF: Pharmacology and biochemistry of drug metabolism. J Pharm Sci 51:297–309, Apr 62

BARR M: Percutaneous absorption. J Pharm Sci 51:395–409, May 62

BRODIE BB: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. VI. Difficulties in extrapolating data on metabolism of drugs from animal to man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:374–80, May–Jun 62

BOOTH J, GILLETTE JR: The effect of anabolic steroids on drug metabolism by microsomal enzymes in rat liver. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:374–9, Sep 62

CHENOWETH MB: Known and suspected role of metal coordination in drug actions. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:125–9, Sep 61

CAMPBELL D: [Resorption of drugs in the digestive tract] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2021–35, 5 Jul 62 (Sw)

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:514–28 contd, May 62 (It)

DIXON RL, FOUTS JR: Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolic pathways by chloramphenicol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:715–20, Aug 62

TAYLOR JD, WIEGAND RG: The analog computer and plasma drug kinetics. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:464–72, Jul–Aug 62

pharmacology

BOYLAND E, GROVER PL: Stimulation of ascorbic acid synthesis and excretion by carcinogenic and other foreign compounds. Biochem J 81:165–8, Oct 61

SCHILD HO: Mechanism of development of drug sensitization of the skin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:14–6, Jan 62

toxicology

ALEXANDER HL: Allergic reactions to drugs. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:42–5 passim, Oct 61

MOESCHLIN S: [Hepatotoxic action of certain drugs and toxins] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:601–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

GIRELLI L, VINCENZI M: [On a case of transposition of the great vessels associated with interatrial communication, defect of the interventricular septum and persistence of Botallo's duct] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:551–75, May 61 (It)

HAYEM F: [Persistence of the ductus arteriosus during infancy] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:325–32, May 62 (Fr)

HARA M, DUNCAN WT, LINCOLN BM, McCUTCHEON FB: Patent ductus arteriosus in early infancy. Surgery 52:396–401, Aug 62

McCUTCHEON FB, HARA M, LINCOLN BM, DUNCAN WT: Patent ductus arteriosus. An analysis of eighty cases. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:97–102, Aug 62

NITTO A: [Medico-historical considerations on the fossa ovalis, the ligamentum arteriosum and the priority of their discovery attributed to Leonardo Botallo and Giulio Cesare Aranzio] Policlinico [Med] 68:299–314, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

case reports

ACTIS-DATO A, ABEATICI S: [Persistence of Botallo's duct in association with coarctation of a branch of the pulmonary artery in Fallot's tetrad] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:150–5, Mar 62 (It)

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, AVINEE JC, TRANCHARD M: [Ductus arteriosus with pulmonary arterial hypertension] Pediatrie 17:149–59, 1962 (Fr)

CALDWELL EJ, TABAKIN BS, HANSON JS, NAEYE RL: Occult pre-ductal coarctation associated with a persistent ductus. Brit Heart J 24:329–36, May 62

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

DAILEY FH, GENOVESE PD, BEHNKE RH: Patent ductus arteriosus with reversal of flow in adults. Ann Intern Med 56:865–82, Jun 62

GUSTAFSON JE, HILL LF: Patent ductus arteriosus in young infants. J Iowa Med Soc 52:534–6, Aug 62

HACKNEY JL: Persistent patent ductus arteriosus in an adult—a case report. J Okla Med Ass 55:327–9, Aug 62

KEITH TR, SAGARMINAGA J: Spontaneously disappearing murmur of patent ductus arteriosus. A case report. Circulation 24:1235–8, Nov 61

KENNEDY JH, KUZMAN WJ: Coexistent aortic stenosis and patent ductus arteriosus; report of a case. Arch Pediat 79:125–9, Apr 62

KERTOHOESODO S: [A case of patent ductus arteriosus botalli with bidirectional shunt verified by heart catheterization] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:235–42, May 61 (In)

LING HS, JEN CP, WAN TS, SHEH MS, CHEN HC: [Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension] Zhong Waike Z 12:843–6, Dec 61 (Ch)

complications

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, AVINEE JC, GOETHALS S: [Left pulmonary hypoventilation and malignant ductus arteriosus] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1359–73, Dec 61 (Fr)

DI GIUSEPPE F: [Ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:115–20, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

ESPINO VELA J, DE MICHELI A: [Study of a case of persistence of the ductus arteriosus with cardiovocal syndrome] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:235–43, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

HARLEY HR, WATKINS AG: A case of rheumatic mitral regurgitation and persistent ductus arteriosus. Brit Heart J 24:245–8, Mar 62

KUHLGATZ G, SPAHN U: [Combination of aortopulmonary septum defect, patent ductus arteriosus Botalli and aberration of the left pulmonary artery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:539–42, Feb 62 (Ger)

LING HS, CH'EN HC, JEN CY, WAN TH, SHIH MH: Patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension and reversed shunt. Chin Med J 81:116–24, Feb 62

MOLZ G: [Rupture of Botallo's ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant] Zbl Allg Path 102:566–70, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

QUAGLIA GB, VENERE G, GRANDE A: [The signs of ventricular overload in Botallo's duct in relation to the pressure values in the pulmonary artery and to other clinical data] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:629–44, Oct 61 (It)

VITEK B, HABANEC B: [Cor triloculare biventriculare with aortic coarctation of the infantile type and patent ductus arteriosus with unusual electrocardiographic findings in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 17:350–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

diagnosis

BIALOSTOZKY D, ESPINO VELA J, FISHLEDER B, DE LA CRUZ MV, SONI J: [Complicated interventricular communication with aortic insufficiency. Study of 9 cases simulating patent ductus arteriosus] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:632–49, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

BENDER F, HILGENBERG F, MENGES G: [Nil nocere'. Loop formation of a heart catheter. Contribution to the problem: complications in diagnostic procedures] Muench Med Wschr 104:767–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

BLONDEAU M, MAURICE P, LENEGRE J: [The electrocardiogram in persistance of the ductus arteriosus] Arch Mal Coeur 55:311–28, Mar 62 (Fr)

DI GIUSEPPE F: [Patency of Botallo's arterial canal with atypical symptomatology. Apropos of a case] Minerva Med 53:2326–30, 11 Aug 62 (It)

HALLER JA Jr: Extracardiac congenital heart disease. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:739–42, Aug 62

IASEVICH VK, KHODIEV EM: [On the problem of the diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus] Med Zh Uzbek 7:18–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

JOUVE A, GERARD R, GRAS A, MEDVEDOWSKY JL, TORRESANI J, BERTAUX F: [Diagnostic difficulties in persistence of the ductus arteriosus] Marseille Med 99:236–41, 1962 (Fr)

KROVETZ LJ, LESTER RG, WARDEN HE: The diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in infancy. Dis Chest 42:241–50, Sep 62

LUETHY E, RUTISHAUSER W, WUELSER U, RHOMBERG F, SCHEU H: [On the diagnosis of shunt. Fundamentals, demonstrated by 2 special cases with a patent ductus arteriosus] Ther Umsch 19:138–41, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOLINA VM, FAJARDO B: [Electrocardiographic changes in septal defects and persistent ductus arteriosus] Med Contemp 80:63–76, Feb 62 (Sp)

MIROWSKI M, AREVALO F, MEDRANO GA, CISNEROS FA: Conduction disturbances in patent ductus arteriosus. A study of 200 cases before and after surgery with determination of the P–R index. Circulation 25:807–13, May 62

NUNN DB, THROWER WB, BOONE JA, LIPTON M: Coronary arteriovenous fistula simulating patent ductus arteriosus. Amer Surg 28:876–82, Jul 62

PERNA N, JACONO A: [Continuous murmurs in medical practice] Policlinico [Prat] 69:237–49, 12 Feb 62 (It)

RANZI C: [The electrocardiogram in persistence of Botallo's ductus arteriosus. Observations on 66 cases] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:495–506, 31 Oct 61 (It)

TAKASAKI H, OZAKI M, ARAKI T: Studies on atypical murmurs of patent ductus arteriosus. Mie Med J 11:33–46, May 61

genetics

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, MOUGIN E, DUPUIS B: [Apropos of the genetic etiology of congenital cardiopathy. 2 cases of ductus arteriosus in siblings] Rev Med Nancy 86:968–76, Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R: [Patency of Botallo's duct and pregnancy] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:444–8, Jul 62 (It)

LYON FA, BARNO A, LABREE JW: Successful pregnancy complicated by patent ductus arteriosus with reversal of flow. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:619–22, 1 Sep 62

innervation

SAVCHENKO LV: [Macro-microscopic innervation of Botallo's duct] Arkh Anat 41:107–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

pathology

NAEYE RL: Perinatal vascular changes in coarctation of the aorta with distal patent ductus arteriosus. Circulation 24:754–60, Oct 61

TASCA G, GIULIANI G, DELENDI N: [Preliminary results in the histopathological examination of surgically removed fragments of Bottallo's duct] Chir Ital 13:611–6, Dec 61 (It)

physiology

ABRIKOSOVA MA, KARPMAN VL: [Blood circulation in the systemic circulation and some mechanisms of compensation in patent ductus arteriosus] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:22–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ASSALI NS, SEHGAL N, MARABLE S: Pulmonary and ductus arteriosus circulation in the fetal lamb before and after birth. Amer J Physiol 202:536–40, Mar 62

HOEFSMIT EC: [The histological aspects of closure of the ductus arteriosus in white rats] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1782–4, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

WILCOX BR, ROBERTS WC, CARNEY EK: The effect of reduced atmospheric oxygen concentration on closure of the ductus arteriosus in the dog. J Surg Res 2:312–6, Sep 62

radiography

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: [Roentgen cinematographic studies on the ductus arteriosus in the fetal and neonatal stage] Z Kinderheilk 86:336–46, 1962 (Ger)

KUCHINSKII GA: [On the problem of precise contrast diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus] Kardiologiia 2:64–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 158. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:97–9, Jan–Feb 62

statistics

KROVETZ LJ, WARDEN HE: Patent ductus arteriosus. An analysis of 515 surgically proved cases. Dis Chest 42:46–57, Jul 62

surgery

ACTIS-DATO A, VENERE G, GRANDE A: [Apropos of a method for slow occlusion of patent Botallo's duct with grave pulmonary hypertension. (Experimental study)] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:594–9, Oct 61 (It)

ABRIKOSOVA MA: [Hemodynamic effects of surgical therapy in open Botallo's duct] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:45–50, Jan 62 (Rus)

AWAD JA, MANNIX EP Jr: Congenital valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis with associated coarctation of the aorta and patent ductus arteriosus. Report of a case with successful surgical correction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:203–11, Feb 62

DONG E Jr, LOWER RR, HURLEY EJ, SHUMWAY NE: Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus associated with coarctation of the aorta. Amer J Surg 103:255–61, Feb 62

DRIBINSKII MB, OKSAREVA TA: [A case of successful treatment of aortic coarctation associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:128–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

FERUGLIO GA: [Clinical and physiopathological observations in 12 cases operated on for ligation and section of Botallo's duct] Friuli Med 16:460–71, May–Jun 61 (It)

GAVRILOV LF: [On functional closure of the ductus arteriosus (Botallo's)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:64–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

JACOBSON WV Jr, TROUT RG, IAIA BD, DAVILA JC: Reappraisal of multiple ligation of the patent ductus arteriosus. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:580–2, May 62

KOBAYASHI K, TONOMURA S, YOSHIMOTO R, INOUE R, TOKIMITSU N: [Case of cure of patent ductus arteriosus existing for a long period] Iryo 15:487–9, Jun 61 (Jap)

LORBEK W: [Results of surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus] Klin Med (Wien) 17:218–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

LARMI TK, KARVONEN MJ: Work of breathing after cardiovascular surgery in cases of mitral stenosis and of a patent ductus arteriosus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:99–104, 1962

MURAV'EV MV, ROMASHOV FN, HSU LT: [On the surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in adults] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:16–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

SUMBERA J, NOVA B, RICNY D, VALENTA J, VITEK B: [Our experience with patent ductus arteriosus in children] Cesk Pediat 17:332–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

THOMAS T, BETTS RH, VYTILINGAM KI, GOPINATH N, SAINI VK: Patent ductus arteriosus. A review of 55 operated cases. J Indian Med Ass 39:177–80, 16 Aug 62

WADA J, UEDA S, ITOH T: Clinical results of P.D.A. surgery in Japan. Jap Circulat J 26:329–33, Apr 62

WADA J, UEDA S, ITOH T: Clinical results of P.D.A. surgery in Japan. Jap Circulat J 26:329–33, Apr 62

Ductus Deferens see VAS DEFERENS

Duhring's Disease see DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

DUODENUM

ALIEVA VI, MIKHLIN SIa: [Content of enterokinase and pancreatic enzymes in the duodenal juice of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 3:38–40, Mar 62 (Rus)

COWAN WK: Blood groups and disease. ABH antigens on human duodenal cells. Brit Med J 5310:945–8, 13 Oct 62

GERBER G: [On late scar conditions in the duodenal bulb after pyloromyotomy] Zbl Chir 86:2187–95, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

GONZALEZ VILARDELL M, GARCIA DADONI L: [Duodenal aberrant pancreas] Prensa Med Argent 48:2691–5, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

KIESER C: [On the problem of leukocyte findings in duodenal juice] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:153–7, 1961 (Ger)

KURAI J: [An aneurysm of the abdominal aorta perforating into the duodenum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:564–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

KLIMOV IA: [On the evaluation of the colorimetric and precipitation method for the determination of the proteolytic activity of duodenal juice] Lab Delo 8:24–6, May 62 (Rus)

KUVAEVA IB: [Effect of diets with low contents of essential fatty acids and vitamin B6 on the secretion of phospholipids and enzymes in the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:30–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PINTO VA, BORGES MA: [Technic and value of duodenal intubation in the differential diagnosis of parenchymal or obstructive icterus in the child] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:291–5, Aug 61 (Por)

abnormalities

BALDI U, BIGARDI D: [Congenital duodenal atresia and stenosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1353–62, 13 Oct 61 (It)

BERMUDEZ O: [Lateral duodenocutaneous fistulae] Rev Argent Cir 3:1–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

BUCHLER K: [Intraluminal heterotopic duplication of the duodenum] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:457–62, 1961 (Ger)

BUCK P, SACREZ R, JUIF JG, BEAUVAIS P: [Long delayed complications of gastrojejunostomy for duodenal stenosis in the newborn] Ann Chir Infant 3:130–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

CZEMBIREK L: [A case of congenital megaduodenum] Klin Med (Wien) 16:494–501, Oct 61 (Ger)

CSERHATI E, KELEMEN J, HITTNER I: [Associated splenic agenesis, annular pancreas and duodenal atresia] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:23–5, Jan 62 (Hun)

FALCO RAUCCI F: [On a case of aberrant pancreas in the duodenal walls with concomitant duodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:451–62, Jun 60 (It)

FEVRE M: [Atresia and stenosis of the duodenum in neonates and children. (Experience report on the basis of 64 cases)] Cesk Pediat 17:198–203, Mar 62 (Cz)

FLACHS K: Incomplete congenital septa of the duodenal bulb. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:237–40, May 62

FAEGENBURG D, BOSNIAK M: Duodenal anomalies in the adult. Amer J Roentgen 88:642–57, Oct 62

GERLINI F, SBRACCIA C, NATOLI G: [Congenital abnormalities of the heart and great vessels associated with ileal hypoplasia and duodenal stenosis. Description of a case observed in a newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 22:56–63, Dec 61 (It)

HUDSON CN: Congenital diaphragm of the duodenum causing intestinal obstruction in an adult. Brit J Surg 49:234–6, Sep 61

HOLLENDER L, SACREZ R, ADLOFF M, VILLARD D: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of duodenal stenosis in the newborn] Ann Chir Infant 3:124–30, Jun 62 (Fr)

JELENKO C 3d: Duplication of the duodenum: a review and report of a case. Amer Surg 28:120–32, Mar 62

KRAMER D: [Annular pancreas] Ned T Geneesk 106:935–8, 5 May 62 (Dut)

LANIER M, MANASSERO J: [Duodenal stenosis known and well tolerated for a year. Apropos of 5 cases] Pediatrie 17:291–4, 1962 (Fr)

LEONARD P, GOETHALS-BORIN J: [A case of duodenal duplication] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:133–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MOYSON F, MALHERBE A: [A case of congenital duodenal occlusion of the newborn, operation and cure for 10 years] Acta Paediat Belg 15:223–8, 1961 (Fr)

PIERANGELI A, BORTOLOTTI G: [Contribution to the study of gastroduodenal aberrant pancreas] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:50–78, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

ROUX M, HUREAU J: [Ulcer of the "genu superius" and aberrant pancreas of the wall of the 2nd duodenum] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:49, 16 Dec 61. In: Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

REHBEIN F: [A 2-stage operation in duodenal atresia. Report on 2 cases] Chirurg 33:228–32, May 62 (Ger)

SALOMONE FP, MILONE M, VEROUX G: [Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of aberrant pancreas in the first portion of the duodenum] G Ital Chir 16:1011–34, Nov 60 (It)

SCHEGA W: [Congenital duodenal occlusion] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:655–9, 1961 (Ger)

STUART JR, HOEY WO, LAGERQUIST L: Malrotation of the duodenum and intermittent epigastric mass. Rhode Island Med J 44:683–5, Dec 61

SUCHANKOWA A: [On some congenital defects of the duodenal region] Pediat Pol 37:349–57, Apr 62 (Pol)

THREADGILL FD, HAGELSTEIN A: Duodenal diaphragm in the adult. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:878–82, Dec 61

UDRIS SI: [Successful surgery of duodenal obstruction in a newborn infant] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

BERTALANFFY FD, NAGY KP: Mitotic activity and renewal rate of the epithelial cells of human duodenum. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:362–70, 1961

BATTAGLIA G, DELAITO A: [Anatomical contribution to the study of paraduodenal and intersigmoid peritoneal recesses] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:125–36, 1962 (It)

MASTURZO M, MASTURZO G: [Mobilization of the duodenum with the section of the preduodenal fascia in the surgery of the choledochus. I. Embryology and anatomy] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:255–70, 15 Mar 62 (It)

blood supply

HOFFMANN V: [The gastroduodenal ulcer essentially a blood circulation disorder—not a peptic ulcer] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1679–81, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

LANG J, GRILL W, PICHLMAIER H: [Experimental studies on blood circulation relations in the duodenal stump] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:707–16, 1962 (Ger)

MICHELS NA: The anatomic variations of the arterial pancreaticoduodenal arcades: their import in regional resection involving the gall bladder, bile ducts, liver, pancreas and parts of the small and large intestines. J Int Coll Surg 37:13–40, Jan 62

NYLANDER G, OLERUD S: The vascular pattern of intestinal villi in rats after partial gastrectomy. Surgery 50:955–9, Dec 61

chemistry

CATHALAN G, CHARMOT G, PUJO P: [Statistical study of the determination of bicarbonates from lipase activity in the duodenal fluid of the normal subject, before and after injection of secretin] Presse Med 69:1911–2, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

GATI T, HARMOS G: [The effect of the alkalinization of the duodenum on the development of Shay's ulcer in rats] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:108–12, 1962 (Ger)

LAGERLOF H: Stalagmometric determination of pancreatic lipase in duodenal juice. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):94–9, 1962

MOOG F, ANGELETI PU: Immunological difference between duodenal and jejunal phosphatase of the mouse. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:440–2, 2 Jul 62

MUELLER-WIELAND K, BECKER K: [Leucine aminopeptidase activity in the duodenal juice before and after stimulation of pancreatic secretion] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:193–205, 1962 (Ger)

NIEBUROS HE, DREILING DA, RUBIO C, REISMAN H: The morphology of cells in duodenal-drainage smears: histologic origin and pathologic significance. Amer J Dig Dis 7:489–505, Jun 62

RAESSLER B, SCHOEN H, HENNING N: [On the determination of the activity of pancreatic enzymes in biological material. II. Determination of chymotrypsin activity in duodenal juice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:174–81, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN H, RAESSLER B, HENNING N: [On the determination of the activity of pancreatic enzymes in biological material. I. Determination of the trypsin activity in duodenal juice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:166–73, 4 May 62 (Ger)

diseases

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Duodenal dyskinesias and their ajoining repercussions] Rev Med (Par) 2:637–54, Oct 61 (Fr)

ADIB A, DOUTRE LP, PERISSAT J, TRAISSAC FJ: [The role of duodenal diverticula in digestive hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1392–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

AMMON K, BRAUN H: [On the problem of the etiology and pathogenesis of pneumatosis of the duodenal bulb with special reference to related diseases of the duodenum] Med Klin 57:215–20, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

ALLIONI B, GALLUZZO A: [Considerations on a case of large epiphrenic diverticulum of the esophagus associated with duodenal diverticulum] Policlinico [Prat] 69:716–9, 14 May 62 (It)

BANKI Z: [On duodenal diverticulosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:10–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOSNJAKOVIC B: [The problem of duodenal diverticulosis with special reference to roentgenological examination and surgical indications] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:330–9, 1961 (Ser)

BERCU G: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of prolapse of the gastric mucosa into the duodenum] Med Monde 36:178–80, 1960 (Fr)

BELOWSKI H: [On the frequency of duodenal reflux into the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 17:751–3, 7 May 62 (Pol)

BUISSERET E, VAN DEN EYNDE P: [A peculiar type of duodenal diverticulum] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:129–32, Feb 62 (Fr)

BERT JM, LAMARCHE S, MOLINE J: [The clinical expression of diverticula of Treitz's angle. Apropos of a giant diverticulum of a dysphagic form] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:479–81, Apr 62 (Fr)

BERT JM, JULLIEN C, THOULUC, PICHWAI M: [Recurring intestinal hemorrhages in the course of polycythemia associated with diverticulum of Treitz's angle] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:411–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

COORS GA, MITCHUM WR: Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum, Amer J Surg 103:400–2, Mar 62

CATTAN R, HIVET M, TRAD J: [Inflammatory granuloma of the 2d duodenal segment and chronic cephalic pancreatitis. Duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy. Recovery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:358–67, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G, OLIVA L: [Radiological aspects of duodenitis diagnosed by biopsy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:668–76, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAUMERLIAC H, HEPP J: [On a case of operated duodenal diverticulum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:549–53, May 62 (Fr)

DMITRUK IaD, TEREKHOV NT: [On the problem of therapy in duodenal fistulae after resection of the stomach] Sovet Med 25:112–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

DODERO M, CELLE G, CHELI R: [Duodeno-antral phlogosis. Biopsy findings] Minerva Gastroent 8:1–4, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

DIESFELD HJ: [On the problem of intestinal complications following Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Med Klin 57:1421–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

DURRANCE FY: Regional enteritis of the duodenum. Amer J Roentgen 88:658–61, Oct 62

EDMUNDS PK, HAVARD C: Duodeno-colic fistula due to gall-stones. Brit J Surg 49:253–5, Nov 61

FUJIMI S, UZAWA H: [Case of growth disorder presumably caused by duodenocolic fistula] Naika 9:756–60, Apr 62 (Jap)

GERMAIN A, PROUX C, OURY F: [Significance of radiocinematography in the diagnosis of duodenobiliary reflux and biliodigestive fistulas] Mem Acad Chir 87:854–8, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

GEREBEN Z, LUZSA G: [Development of gallstones in the duodenum and megaduodenum with occlusion] Magy Radiol 14:154–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

GUILLEMIN G, GIRARD M, NAUDIN E, DUBOIS J, BRAILLON G, CUFFIA C, METAIS B: [2 cases of annular pancreas in adults—one complicated by acute duodenal stenosis caused by intracystic hematocele—the other associated with pancreatic lithiasis. Cure by cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:562–72, May 62 (Fr)

HARTLEY FK: Biliary obstruction: a case of common bile duct obstruction as a complication of a duodenal diverticulum. J Kansas Med Soc 63:51–3, Feb 62

HIRSCH F, MAL R: [Apropos of a case of intraduodenal diverticulum] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:139–41, Feb 62 (Fr)

JENSEN F: Compression of the duodenum and postbulbar duodenal spasms. A report of six cases. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1032–8, Nov 61

JASTRZEBSKI W: [Primary fistula between the duodenum and transverse colon in duodenal ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 34:313–4, Apr 62 (Pol)

KOZLOVSKII IuB: [Calculous pyonephrosis joining with the duodenum] Urologiia 26:59–60, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KNAPP K, LASSRICH MA: [Radiodiagnosis in childhood. IV. Inflammations of the digestive tract (esophagus, stomach and duodenum) in school-age children] Rev Esp Pediat 17:527–56, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

KUDR J: [Surgery of diverticuli of the duodenum] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 4(1)Suppl:43–69, 1961 (Cz)

KHOMCHENKO NM: [On diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pyloro-duodenal stenoses in peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:10–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

KNAPP K, PREVOT R: [Erosions of the duodenal bulb] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:188–90, 1962 (Ger)

KURAI J: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm perforated into the duodenum] Magy Radiol 14:151–3, Jun 62 (Hun)

LEAL M da S, LEAL C da S, LEAL A da S: [Duodenal diverticulosis with or without diverticulitis. (Apropos of 47 cases). I. Notes on its history and its incidence. Brief considerations on observed cases] Medico (Porto) 12:486–91, 28 Sep 61 (Por)

MOCSANI L, JAN H, HALASZ J: [Chronic duodenal stenosis] Orv Hetil 103:559–61, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

LUSTIG H: [On the differential diagnosis of lower duodenal stenoses] Wien Med Wschr 112:459–60, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

LI JC: [Duodenal ascariasis: case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:124, Apr 60 (Ch)

MIZRAY L: [Chronic duodenal stasis. Classification and radiology] J Radiol Electrol 42:650–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

MIROV AG: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Surgery 51:434–6, Apr 62

McCUTCHEON AD, RACE D: Experimental pancreatitis: a possible etiology of postoperative pancreatitis. Ann Surg 155:523–31, Apr 62

MUR LINARES J, BAGUENA CANDELA J: [Giant diverticulum of the 3d duodenal segment and recurring pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:321–5, Feb 62 (Sp)

MITCHUM WR, COORS GA: Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum. Brit J Radiol 35:499–500, Jul 62

MURAKAMI T, MIZOGUCHI I: [A case report of duodenal diverticulum with Lemmel's syndrome] J Showa Med Ass 21:769–70, Mar 62 (Jap)

MURAKAMI T, OZU R, MIZOGUCHI I, NAITO S, IMADA H: [Gastroduodenal diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:465–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

MURAKAMI H: [On 7 cases of duodenal diverticulum] Rinsho Hosha 7:391–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

OTSURU K, MIZOGUCHI I, NAITO M, IMADA H: [Report of 4 cases of gastroduodenal disease taking an interesting course] J Showa Med Ass 21:752–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

PIRK F, BEJBLOVA O: [Intermittent arteriomesenterial compression of the duodenum] Cesk Rentgenol 15:344–53, Oct 61 (Cz)

PFEIFFER J: [Demonstration and significance of duodenal diverticulum] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:153, 1961 (Ger)

POWERS RC, CARROLL CH: Duodenal obstruction due to gallstone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1367–9, Jun 62

RUMENOV I: [Chronic arteriomesenterial compression on the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:841–5, 1961 (Bul)

SPAFFORD HE: Duodenal obstruction due to hematoma – a case report. Illinois Med J 120:294–5, Nov 61

STIEDA A: [Complications of duodenal diverticula] Med Mschr 16:35–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

SZECHY M, FOLDVARI G: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the duodenum] Orv Hetil 103:501–2, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

SILLER T, MOORE S: Annular pancreas with duodenal enteroliths of biliary type: fifty years' survival following gastroenterostomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:830–3, 5 May 62

SIMON M, LERNER MA: Duodenal compression by the mesenteric root in acute pancreatitis and inflammatory conditions of the bowel. Radiology 79:75–81, Jul 62

SCHUMANN U: [Unusual duodenal stenoses in adults with simulation of the picture of pyloric stenosis] Chirurg 33:346–50, Aug 62 (Ger)

SHANNON R: Traumatic intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:28–30, Aug 62

TORRACO D, LAURENTACI G, TORRACO G: [On diverticula of the duodenum. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 17:321–42, May–Jun 61 (It)

TURUNEN M: Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Report of a case. Acta Chir Scand 122:535–8, Dec 61

TURCO NB, KOHAN S, RABINOVICH M: [Duodenal diverticulum. Resources for its surgical investigation. Treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:1964–5, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

TRESKUNOV KA: [On lamblial duodenitis] Ter Arkh 34:106–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

VALENTE P: [On duodenal diverticula] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:427–30, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ZIJOVIC DJ: [Contribution to roentgenological studies on duodenal diverticular] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1249–58, Nov 61 (Ser)

extracts

STRAWITZ JG, GLASER BL: The inhibitory effect of human duodenal filtrates upon the growth of the Walker-256 sarcoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:177–81, Aug 62

foreign bodies

IRISAWA K: [A case report of artificial teeth swallowed into the duodenum with penetrating localised peritonitis] J Showa Med Ass 22:29–30, May 62 (Jap)

MICHALE WF, NEYMARK SM: [Foreign bodies incarcerated in the duodenum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1850–3, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

metabolism

AZEVEDO MD: [Apropos of the hydrolysis of acetyl-aneurin by animal organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1739–41, 1961 (Fr)

MESSER M, ANDERSON CM, TOWNLEY RR: Peptidase activity of biopsies of the duodenal mucosa of children with and without coeliac disease. Clin Chim Acta 6:768–75, Nov 61

MOERSCH RN, WOOLNER LB, CLAGETT OT: Villous adenoma of the duodenum. Surgery 51:574–7, May 62

STRICKLAND EH, BENSON AA: Synthesis of [14C]glycerol from [14C]glucose in the rat and hamster duodenum. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:586–7, 30 Sep 61

neoplasms

AAGAARD P, ANDREASSEN M, LINDENBERG J: Primary carcinoma of the duodenum. Danish Med Bull 8:107–8, Sep 61

BONGI G, TOTA G: [On 2 cases of massive hemorrhage of the digestive tract with rare and complex etiopathogenesis. (Aberrant pancreas and duodenal hemangioma)] Minerva Chir 16:1059–68, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BOQUIEN Y, KERNEIS JP, LENNE Y, CORDIER: [Duodenal adenomas] Gaz Med France 68:2633–46, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

BRUSILOVSKII EA: [Aleukemic reticulosis simulating cancer of the duodenum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:71–3, 1962 (Rus)

"Benign lymphoma" of the stomach, duodenum and colon. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:348–51, Jul–Aug 62

DUODENUM

BRADHAM GB, MARTIN JB: Massive bleeding from a polyp in a duodenal diverticulum. Ann Surg 156:81-3, Jul 62
BARNETT WO: Benign tumors of the duodenum. Amer Pract 13:625-32, Sep 62
CURRAN RL, FORSYTHE T: An unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage systemic neurofibromatosis with involvement of the duodenum. Rhode Island Med J 44:644-7, Nov 61
BARCLAY TH, KENT HP: The diagnosis of primary tumours of the duodenum. Gut 3:49-59, Mar 62
CHAIDZE RA, ANDREEVA VF: [Polyp of the descending segment of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:113-5, Mar 62 (Rus)
CAMMISA M: [Reticulosarcoma of the duodenum. (Anatomopathological, clinical and radiological considerations of a personal case)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:381-90, 12 Mar 62 (It)
DEREDZHIAN A: [Choledochotomy and papillectomy in calculi of the choledochus associated with cancer of the duodenal papilla] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:638-40, 1961 (Bul)
DEUTSCHBERGER O, TCHERTKOFF V, DAINO J, VIEIRA EF: Benign duodenal polyp: review of the literature and report of a giant adenomatous polyp of the duodenal bulb. Amer J Gastroent 38:75-84, Jul 62
EKLOF O, ENGSTEDT L, REIZENSTEIN P: Intrinsic factor deficiency, achlorhydria, and malignancy in polyps of the stomach and duodenum. Acta Med Scand 171:601-12, May 62
EKLOF O: Benign tumours of the stomach and duodenum. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:177-98, May 62
EKLOF O: Benign tumours of the stomach and duodenum. A clinical and roentgenographic study with special reference to adenomatous polyps and the relation to malignancy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 291:1-57, 1962
FEGGETTER S: Neurilemmoma of the duodenum. Brit J Surg 49:107-8, Jul 61
FARACO P, SMAREGLIA M, BIANCO A: [Primary carcinoma of the duodenum. (Clinical contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:251-84, Jun 60 (It)
FERRI GG: [Considerations on the difficulties of clinical and radiological diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the duodenal bulb] Quad Radiol 26:915-30, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
GORBUROV GF, TERESHCHENKO BF: [A case of associated cancer of the duodenum and bleeding gastric ulcer] Sovet Med 25:136, Sep 61 (Rus)
GRONLIE S, ROSSELAND B: Gastroduodenal intussusception. Amer J Roentgenol 86:900-2, Nov 6
GASCARD E, JOUVE P, CHICHET C: [Apropos of 2 cases of anemia symptomatic of a benign tumor of the bulb, isolated or associated with a malignant tumor of the greater curvature of the stomach] Marseille Med 99:233-6, 1962 (Fr)
GREENWALD ES, PARKER JG, SCHULTZ S, REED GE: Benign papillary adenoma of the ampullary region of the duodenum with intussusception. Gastroenterology 43:344-50, Sep 62
HOLT WS, KENNARD GK: Adenoma of Brunner's glands. A case report. Missouri Med 59:35-7, Jan 62
HAYASHI K, OGAWA S, IKEUCHI H, HIROSE S, NAKAMURA Y, SATO H: Observations on the cancer recurrence in the duodenal stump following postgastrectomy for carcinoma. Nagoya Med J 7:90-8, Dec 61
IOVINE VM, TSANGARIS N: Primary carcinoma of the duodenum. Amer Surg 27:744-50, Nov 61
IZAAK AP: [On the diagnosis of adenomatous polypi of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:118-20, Jun 62 (Rus)
INFANTE DIAZ S, ASTACIO JN: [Primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:1-17, Mar 62 (Sp)
IKEUCHI H, OGAWA S, HAYASHI K, SATO H: Studies on the duodenal spread of gastric cancer in surgical materials. Nagoya Med J 7:99-118, Dec 61
JANTSCHEW WG: [On the problem of duodenal sarcoma] Z Ges Inn Med 17:37-40, 1
KURAI J: [Gastric polyp stimulating duodenal tumor] Magy Radiol 14:45-7, Jan 62 (Hun)
KONURALP HZ, URAS A, OZMAN M, ALTUG K: [Primary lymphosarcoma of the duodenum] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul)
KROKOWICZ A: [Neurema of the duodenum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:155-8, Feb 62 (Pol)
KNOERNSCHILD HE, KELLEY HG: Benign tumors of the duodenum. JAMA 181:49-51, 7 Jul 62
KAPLAN HJ, ADLER SB, FREUDENHEIM AZ: Polypoid adenoma of the third portion of the duodenum with massive hemorrhage. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:457-9, Sep-Oct 62
LEROUX ML, HUTIN Y, BALLAND P: [A case of neonatal gastroduodenal enteroid cyst] Mem Acad Chir 87:808-10, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)
LOHMANN D, GLAESER A: [Benign tumors of the duodenum] Med Klin 57:8-12, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)
LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [The behavior of urinary and hematic pepsinogen in ulcerative and neoplastic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Riv Pat Clin 16:773-86, Dec 61 (It)
LIKHACHEV IuP, BONDARCHUK MS, SERENKO AP: [On myogenic tumors of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:112-8, Jun 62 (Rus)
LABEGORRE J, KLEFSTAD-SILLONVILLE F, UNG-POLENG, SIMON J: [Apropos of a digestive localization of Hodgkin's disease] Presse Med 70:1517-8, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)
McNEILL RA: A case of carcinoma of the infra-ampullary portion of the duodenum. Brit J Surg 49:406-8, Jan 62
MOLNAR G, VAJDA D: [X-ray diagnosis of carcinoma of the duodenum] Magy Radiol 14:79-87, Mar 62 (Hun)
MARZOLI GP, MEYER-BURGDORFF G: [Contribution to the clinical manifestations of primary duodenal carcinomas] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1192 passim, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)
MOLNAR G, VAJDA D: [Carcinoma of the duodenum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:778-83, Jun 62 (Ger)
MAKOKHA NS: [The problem of diagnosis and radical surgery of pancreaticoduodenal cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:77-87, Aug 62 (Rus)
MEIGNIE P, LESCUT J: [Cancer of the duodenum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:229-32, Mar 62 (Fr)
NARDI C: [Lymphosarcoma of the region of the duodenojejunal angle] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1473-4, Nov 61 (Fr)
NIELSEN OF, MAHIN HP: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. A vanishing abdominal tumor. Gastroenterology 42:497-9, Apr 62
NEGRO J, VECCHIONE P: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of tumors of the pylorus and duodenum. (Duodenocephalopancreatectomy)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:604-15, 15 Jun 62 (It)
OCCHIPINTI G, VAJNA G: [Adenomatous polyp of the duodenum] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:856-63, 30 Apr 62 (It)
PAOLINI FA, LABORANTI F: [Clinico-radiological contributions to the pathology of a 3d of the duodenum. Adenocarcinoma, malignant granuloma] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:5-25, Jan-Feb 61 (It)
SMIRNOV AV: [Current status of the diagnosis and surgical therapy of tumors of the peri-ampullar zone (Vater's ampulla, head of the pancreas, distal segment of the choledochus, duodenum)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):164-71, 1960 (Rus)
SOULEN RL, LEWIS PL: Intussusception of a malignant duodenal polyp. Amer J Roentgenol 86:903-5, Nov 61
SILVERMAN L, WAUGH JM, HUIZENGA KA, HARRISON EG Jr: Large adenomatous polyp of Brunner's glands. Amer J Clin Path 36:438-43, Nov 61
SINKO O: [Roentgen signs of primary malignant duodenal tumors] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:303-8, 1961 (Ger)
SANTOS FN, DIMAYUGA AK, BATISTA A, TORRES GP: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Philipp J Surg 15:277-8, Sep Oct 60
TOLIO A, FISSORE E: [Considerations on 5 cases of primary cancer of the duodenum] Osped Maggiore 49:529-43, Dec 61 (It)
TOBIK S: [A rare case of duodenal adenoma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:839-40, 21 May 62 (Pol)
TAYLOR HB, HELWIG EB: Benign nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the duodenum. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:356-66, 1962
VIETA JO: Leiomyosarcoma of the fourth portion of the duodenum. J Abdom Surg 4:126-32, Sep 62
WEDENISOW U: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the treatment of gastro-duodenal perforation with emergency resection] G Ital Chir 16:49-60, Jan 60 (It)
WARREN KW, CATTELL RB, BLACKBURN JP, NORA PF: A long-term appraisal of pancreaticoduodenal resection for peri-ampullary carcinoma. Ann Surg 155:652-62, May 62

parasitology

CANEDO ACOSTA J: [Parasitoses of the duodenum and the pseudo-ulcer syndrome] Medicina (Mex) 41:510-5, 25 Nov 61 (Sp)
TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 13. Hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated erythrocytes sensitized with Ascaris-infected body fluid of gastroduodenal ascariasis patients] Jap J Allergy 11:78-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

pathology

ARONSON AR, NORFLEET RG: The duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer disease. A clinical pathological correlation. Amer J Dig Dis 7:506-14, Jun 62
CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G: [Bioptic findings of the duodenum in dyspepsia] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:137-42, 1961 (Ger)
KSIAZKIEWICZ-SZAPIRO MD: [Clinical value of duodenal biopsy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1021-6, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)
SUNDELL B, FOCK G: Response of tissue eosinophil leucocytes in the duodenal lamina propria to intestinal obstructions applid. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:324-8, 1961

pharmacology

ANDERSSON S, UVNAS B: Inhibition of postprandial gastric secretion in Pavlov pouches by instillation of hydrochloric acid into the duodenal bulb. Gastroenterology 41:486-90, Nov 61
FILIMONOVA GF: [On reactive changes in the wall of the duodenum after the administration of coal tar] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:216-21, 1961 (Rus)
HAEUSLER HF, GREIF S: [The Aussee sulfate spring and its medical significance] Wien Med Wschr 111:664-9,
HOLTZ P, HEICKE B, BARCK S: [Bradykinin and Kallidin] Experientia 18:184-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
IZQUIERDO I, IZQUIERDO JA: A note on an effect of pyrogallol on duodenal motility. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:743-6, Dec 61
JACOBSSON B, KEWENTER J, KOCK NG: Action of codeine and some other antitussive drugs on choledochal pressure and duodenal activity. A study in cholecystectomized patients. Acta Chir Scand 122:407-13, Nov 61
ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588-94, May 62

physiology

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M, TOULET J, FLAMANT J: [The normal behavior of the "gallbladder-common bile duct-duodenum" system (study by front-view and profile cholecystography with accelerated and timed evacuation)] Sem Hop Paris 38:902-16, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)
BASS P, CODE CF, LAMBERTEH: Electric activity of gastroduodenal junction. Amer J Physiol 201:587-92, Oct 61
BENNET S, SIMMONDS WJ: Absorptive capacity and intestinal motility in unanaesthetized rats during intraduodenal infusion of fat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:32-8, Jan 62
FARKAS I, GELENCSER F, IHASZ M: [Acidity of the duodenum and intestino-vascular reflexes] Kiserl Orvostud 14:200-4, Apr 62 (Hun)
FRY RJ, LESHER S, KOHN HI: Influence of age on the transit time of cells of the mouse intestinal epithelium. III. Ileum. Lab Invest 11:289-93, Apr 62
GRIFFEN WO Jr, NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, CASTANEDA A, WANGENSTEEN OH: The duodenum and the intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:301-3, 1961
HARTZELL JM, GRINDLAY JH, PRIESTLEY JT, BOLLMAN JL: Changes in duodenal pH after exclusion of pancreatic secretions in dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:142-51, Jul 62
HARRISON FA, HILL KJ: Digestive secretions and the flow of digesta along the duodenum of the sheep. J Physiol (Lond) 162:225-43, Jul 62
HINDLE W, CODE CF: Some differences between duodenal and ileal sorption. Amer J Physiol 203:215-20, Aug 62
LUDANY G: [The regulations related to duodenal acidification and their relation to the "dumping syndrome"] Med Klin 57:850-3, 11 May 62 (Ger)
LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R, KIRSHBAUM G: Esophagitis produced by reflux of duodenal contents in rats. Amer J Dig Dis 7:564-73, Jun 62
LAGERLOF H, EK SY, NYBERG A: The duodenal secretin in man as a function of secretin dose and secretin inactivation. Gastroenterology 43:174-80, Aug 62
MOOG F: The functional differentiation of the small intestine. IX. The influence of thyroid function on cellular differentiation and accumulation of alkaline phosphatase in the duodenum of the chick embryo. Gen Comp Endocr 1:416-32, Dec 61
MENGUY R: Duodenal regulation of gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:45-53, 28 Feb 62
SHIM WK, DRAPANAS T: The effect of tonicity of intraluminal duodenal solutions upon thoracic duct lymph. J Surg Res 2:176-80, May 62
THOMPSON JC: The inhibition of gastric secretion by the duodenum and by the gastric antrum. J Surg Res 2:181-96, May 62
UEKUSA M, NAGAYAMA S, NAONAGA E, HORIUCHI H, TOMITA T, YAMADA K: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of the bile flow into the duodenum] Jap J Med Progr 49:418-27, Jun 62 (Jap)
WASSERMAN RH, TAYLOR AN: Intestinal pH and absorption and deposition of Ca-47 in the rachitic chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:633-6, Mar 62

radiation effects

HARTIALA K, NANTO V, RINNE UK: Studies of the effect of x-rays on the glucuronide synthesis and β-glucuronidase activity in the duodenal mucous membrane of the rat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:376-80, Nov-Dec 61
LESHER S, FRY RJ, SACHER GA: Effects of chronic gamma irradiation on the generation cycle of the mouse duodenum. Exp Cell Res 25:398-404, Nov 61
NEMENOVA NM, MANTEIFEL' VM, CHERNOV GA: [Histochemical changes in enterochromaffin cells of the duodenum in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:109-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

radiography

BROMBART M: [Apropos of the article entitled "Considerations on the technic of radiological diagnosis of the stomach and of the duodenal loop"] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:614-7, Nov 61 (Fr)
COQUI C: [Radiology of the duodenal arch. Non-ulcerous pathology of the duodenum] Gac Med Mex 92:41-54, Jan 62 (Sp)
ELBAUM S, MEURIS M, BROMBART M: [Considerations on the technic of radiological diagnosis of the stomach and the duodenal loop. A comparative study] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:550-6, Oct 61 (Fr)
FOURNIER AM: [Roentgen-cinematography in the gastroduodenal exploration of the infant; its importance] Marseille Med 99:599-600, 1962 (Fr)
FELCI U: [Hypotonic duodenography in pancreatico-ampullar disorders] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:431-47, May 62 (It)

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, AMICI F, CANOSSI C: [Pathology of the ureteral region as seen by hypotonic duodenography] Minerva Med 52:3979-94, 17 Nov 61 (It)

GUADARRAMA L: [Commentary on the work on radiology of the duodenal arch] Gac Med Mex 92:55-7, Jan 62 (Sp)

GALAN NAVARRO JL: [Hypotonic duodenography: interpretation] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:283-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

KOZLOVA EK: [Roentgenological changes in the stomach and duodenum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAGDALENA CASTINEIRA C: [Use of hypotonic duodenography] Med Esp 46:46-54, Jul 61 (Sp)

PORCHER P, STOESSEL HU: [Frequent errors in evaluation of roentgen pictures of the stomach and duodenum] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1776-85, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

RYBAKOVA NI, SAL'MAN MM: [Diagnostic significance of duodenography in hypotonic conditions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:107-11, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAITO T, KATO T, MORI H, YAMAGISHI Y, SEKIGUCHI K, ASAKAWA Y, TONARIYA Y, EHATA KI, KANEKO Y: The effect of bethanechol chloride (carbamylmethylcholine chloride) on the x-ray picture of the stomach and duodenal bulb. Nippon Acta Radiol 21:670-85, 25 Sep 61

SCHWARTZ A, BIRNBAUM D: Roentgenologic study of the topography of the choledocho-duodenal junction. Amer J Roentgenol 87:772-6, Apr 62

surgery

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, RICCO G: [Considerations on duodenostomy as a method of treatment of difficult duodenums] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):651-8, 1960 (It)

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, RICCO G: [Considerations on duodenostomy as a method of treatment of difficult duodeni] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):651-8, 1960 (It)

BOURDON R, BARD M, ARNULF G: [Radiological critical analysis of gastro-duodenal anastomoses] J Radiol Electrol 42:499-502, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BEDACHT R: [Pancreatic injury in gastroduodenal resection] Chirurg 33:322-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

CAPPER WM: External choledochoduodenostomy. An evaluation of 125 cases. Brit J Surg 49:292-300, Nov 61

CHAMPEAU M, PINEAU P: [Critical study and indications for biliodigestive anastomoses] Rev Prat (Par) 12:613-23, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

COIQUAUD A, BENKIRANE M: [The value of esophagoduodenal anastomosis in total gastrectomy] Maroc Med 41:762-3, Jul 62 (Fr)

DUARTE-LANA SOBRINHO JM: [Partial gastrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Various preliminary considerations on the results in 36 cases] Med Cir Farm 295:246-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

DAUGELA A: [Simultaneous gastro-duodenal resection in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Sveik Apsaug 7:31-3, Apr 62 (Lith)

DREYER BJ van, MARAIS JS: Pancreatoduodenectomy with ligation of pancreatic duct. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:465-9, Sep 62

FARRAR T, DODD DM: Choledochoduodenostomy in dogs. Stainless steel wire strut used in the anastomosis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:230-3, Aug 62

GORBON B, GERCEK SK: [Principles of choledocho-duodenostomy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:205-18, Apr 61 (Tur)

GRASMIK TA: [Choledochoduodenostomy as internal drainage of the common bile duct and blind suturing in inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:70-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

GAVRILEJ D, COHN A, ALBU E, DUMITRIU C, POPA I: [Gastrostomy or jejunostomy in upper digestive obstructions] Ann Chir (Par) 16:337-40, Mar 62 (Fr)

GORMAN VA: Radical pancreaticoduedenectomy; eight year survival. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:26-7, Jul 62

GRILL W, WIDOK K: [On the technic of duodenal stump closure] Chirurg 33:232-3, May 62 (Ger)

GUYNN VL, OVERSTREET RJ, REYNOLDS JT: Reduction of mortality and morbidity in pancreatoduodenectomy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:260-70, Aug 62

GIANNOPOULOS N: [Late results of pancreatoduodenectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Hellen Chetr 9:50-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

GADZHIEV AS: [Inversion of the duodenum after resection of the stomach in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:31-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HAEFFNER A: [The usefulness of pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis in pancreatico-duodenectomies for cancer of the head of the pancreas] Maroc Med 41:764, Jul 62 (Fr)

KLEMMERLE F, HUTSCHENREUTER W: [Duodenopancreatectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:274-5, 1961 (Ger)

KOMOROVSKII IuT: [Reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty in pathological syndromes after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:32-43, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIRZAEV AP: [Clinical significance of gastroduodenotomy in some diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Sovet Med 25:73-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

MASTURZO M, MASTURZO G: [Mobilization of the duodenum with section of the preduodenal fascia in surgery of the choledochus. II. Operative technic] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:377-92, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MONGIN M, CARCASSONNE M, MURATORE R: [Improper duodeno-pancreatectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:463-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ORMAECHEA C, PRADERI R: [Duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis and cephalic pseudocysts] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:273-80, 1960 (Sp)

SZECHY M, SZILAGYI J: [Experimental studies on duodenal inversion gastroenterostomy] Orv Hetil 102:1979-80, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

SEROR J, RIVES J: [A method of retrograde duodenectomy used in the treatment of posterior callous ulcer of the 1st portion of the duodenum] J Chir (Par) 83:51-62, Jan 62 (Fr)

SOKOLOV EP, KHODIEV EM: [Formation of a stump of the duodenum by an instrument from the Scientific Research Institute of Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments] Med Zh Uzbek 3:46-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

TRAN-QUANG-DE, DANG-VAN-CHIEU, LE-THAI, NGUYEN-VAN-LUU: [Limited duodeno-pancreatectomy for malignant tumor of Vater's ampulla in an adolescent] Presse Med 69:1861-2, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

VASILESCU V, MARDARE J, SDROBICI D: [Grave post-operative denutrition. Presentation of a case after 6 months of treatment] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1581-6, Nov 61 (Rum)

ZHACHKOVSKII BP: [The covering of the duodenal stump with a seromuscular flap from the resected stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:100-1, May 62 (Rus)

transplantation

DEJODE LR, HOWARD JM: Studies in pancreaticoduodenal homotransplantation. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:553-8, May 62

GADZHIEV AS, ZHIGALKO NS: [New methods of including the duodenum into the esophagus after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

ADNOPOZ A, FORTUNA AB: Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum. Report of a case with subcutaneous emphysema of the neck. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:937-42, Dec 61

BELOUSOV BI: [Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:125-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

HORVAT V, BERITIC T: [Symptoms in duodenal rupture] Lijecn Vjesn 83:807-11, Aug 61 (Ser)

KORIN N, SKARPA A: [Traumatic rupture of the duodenum] Med Glas 15:421-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

KOZLOV MA: [Undiagnosed subcutaneous rupture of the retroperitoneal segment of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:137-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOMAROV AS: [Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum in closed trauma] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:95-6, May 62 (Rus)

LOYARTE HF, ALBINA JE: [Traumatic duodenal rupture] Dia Med 33:1936-40, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

LESKO A, CERNIK F: [Blunt injury of the retroperitoneal segment of the duodenum] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:597-600, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

MOUNIER-KUHN A, CHAIX P: [Retropneumoperitoneum caused by traumatic rupture of the 2d duodenal segment] Lyon Chir 58:292-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

PEDISIC I: [Traumatic retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Lijecn Vjesn 83:789-94, Aug 61 (Ser)

ROS GA: Survival after a stab wound involving the inferior vena cava, portal veins, renal artery and duodenum: a case report. Philipp J Surg 15:289-92, Sep-Oct 60

TOMIHATA K, OKUMURA T, HAYASHI T: [A case of traumatic duodenal rupture in Japanese wrestling] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:132-4, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

VASIUK AE: [Subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the retroperitoneal segment of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:123-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZANINI P: [On a case of late perforation of the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Minerva Chir 16:1430-3, 30 Nov 61 (It)

Duplicating Processes see COPYING PROCESSES

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

JOLICOEUR A, VANDEPUT J: [Dupuytren's contracture] Laval Med 33:261-85, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEWIS GK: Dupuytren's contracture. Clin Med (Wilmetka) 69:73-87, Jan 62

LARSEN RD, POSCH JL: Dupuytren's contracture. Int Abstr Surg 115:1-19, Jul 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 115(1)

SUBER WJ: Dupuytrens contracture in the foot-ucase report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:756-7, Sep 62

WIELINGA WJ: [Dupuytren's contracture] Ned T Geneesk 106:960-4, 5 May 62 (Dut)

case reports

CORLETTI SC: [Dupuytren's disease. Apropos of an unusual case in an adolescent] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1135-7, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

GELFARB M, MICHAELIDES P: Plantar fibromatosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:278-81, Feb 62

HARTLEY FK: Deformity of hand. An unusual case of Dupuytren's contracture. J Kansas Med Soc 63:193-5, May 62

complications

BEDOGNI C, DAL MONTE A: [Plantar fibromatosis. Ledderhose's disease] Chir Organ Mov 51:25-38, Mar 62 (It)

LEDOUX A, MAGNIN P, PICARD M, NICOD B, COLARD M: [The association of pulmonary fibrosis and Dupuytren's disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3348-52, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

TUBIANA P, MICHON: [Precise tabulated evaluation of the deformity in Dupuytren's disease. Its prognostic value] Mem Acad Chir 87:886-8, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

genetics

ERLANGER D: [Dupuytren's contracture. A contribution to the heredity and neurogenic etiology of this disease on the basis of the genealogical tree of 155 examined subjects] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:1-33, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

MACCALLUM P, HUESTON JT: The pathology of Dupuytren's contracture. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:241-53, May 62

statistics

EARLY PF: Population studies in Dupuytren's contracture. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:602-13, Aug 62

HUESTON JT: Further studies on the incidence of Dupuytren's contracture. Med J Aust 49(1):586-8, 21 Apr 62

PAESLACK V: [Dupuytren's contracture and diabetes mellitus] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:349-53, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

surgery

BERGONZELLI V, RUFFA P: [On the importance of the palmar cutaneous incision in the surgical treatment of Dupuytren's disease] Minerva Chir 16:1285-8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

CHERNAVSKII VA, PAVLOVA ZN: [Dupuytren's contracture of the hand and its surgical treatment] Ortop Travm Protez 23:57-62, Apr 62 (Rus)

DEMING BG: Y-V advancement pedicles in surgery for Dupuytren's contracture. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:581-6, May 62

HAMLIN E Jr: Limited excision of Dupuytren's contracture: An follow-up study. Ann Surg 155:454-6, Mar 62

HUESTON JT: Digital Wolfe grafts in recurrent Dupuytren's contracture. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:342-4, Apr 62

MEAGHER SW: The Dupuytren contracture controversy. A presentation of the facts. JAMA 180:140-3, 14 Apr 62

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [On the surgical treatment of Dupuytren's disease] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:927-37, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RIORDAN DC: Dupuytren's contracture. Southern Med J 54:1391-4, Dec 61

SCHINK W: [Surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture, a report on 100 surgically treated hands] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:118-20, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON JN: Correction of Dupuytren's contracture. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:332-3, Apr 62

DURA MATER

DI WC: [Dura mater spinalis] Zhong Waike Z 10:36, 1962 (Ch)

SCHEIBE E, GIBB B: [On the presence of blood group active substances in the dura mater] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:87-95, 1961 (Ger)

abnormalities

DEL BUONO MS, OSACAR EM: Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:561-80, 1961

anatomy & histology

ROGERS LC, PAYNE EE: The dura mater at the craniovertebral junction. J Anat 95:586-8, Oct 61

blood supply

BAIKO GP: [On age characteristics and variability of the arteries of the dura mater in man] Arkh Anat 42:88-96, Jun 62 (Rus)

CLEMEN G: [Measures for the control of bleeding in operations in the region of the lumbar spine] Anaesthesist 11:78-80, Mar 62 (Ger)

DI CHIRO G: Angiographic patterns of cerebral convexity veins and superficial dural sinuses. Amer J Roentgenol 87:308-21, Feb 62

VASIN NIa: [On regularities of collateral circulation in the dura mater of the human brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:34-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

diseases

MAIMONE G, DI LAURO S: [On calcifications of the great cerebral falx] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:842-50, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PERRET G, GREEN D, KELLER J: Diagnosis and treatment of intradural arachnoid cysts of the thoracic spine. Radiology 79:425-9, Sep 62

SIMON C: [On an infection with Mycobacterium rhodochrous in hemorrhagic internal pachymeningitis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:152-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

TRIDON P, COXAM B, HURIET C, VICHARD P: [Acute epiduritis following a perinephritic phlegmon. Recovery with antibiotic therapy and laminectomy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1099-103, Nov 61 (Fr)

URBANO U, VIOLA MP: [Observations on calcifications of the cerebral falces] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:821–8, Aug 61 (It)

URBANO U, VIOLA MP: [On ossifications of the dura mater] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:805–19, Aug 61 (It)

innervation

KIMMEL DL: The nerves of the cranial dura mater and their significance in dural headache and referred pain. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:16–26, Fall 61

neoplasms

BOURDIAL J, NATALI R: [Congenital dermoid cyst of the dorsum nasi with dura mater pedicle] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:629–31, Sep 61 (Fr)

BUCY PC, JERVA MJ: Primary epidural spinal lymphosarcoma. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:201, 1961

BAAR HS: Osseous hamartosis of dura mater resulting in epilepsy and hemiatrophy of the brain. J Maine Med Ass 53:2–7, Jan 62

COURVILLE CB, DEEB P, MARSH C: Notes on the pathology of cranial tumors. 7. Osteogenic sarcomas of the cranial vault with particular reference to those associated with osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) and their tendency to involve the dura and brain.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:57–74, Jun 62

GUERRIER Y, NICOLAU B: [Deafness and meningioma of Meckel's cavity] Montpellier Med 59:544–6, May 61 (Fr)

GLOWACKI J: Inflammatory subdural hygromas.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:99–100, Jul 62

HASAN SA: Haemangioma of the spinal theca.
J Indian Med Ass 38:604–5, 1 Jun 62

VARSHAVSKAIA DIa: [The clinical course of arachnoid endothelioma of the tentorium cerebelli growing subtentorially] Vop Neirokhir 25:25–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

pathology

AL'PEROVICH PM, VILIKHER M: [Etiology and pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of leptopachymeningitis, developing as a remote sequel to tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1006–11, 1962 (Rus)

BRAUN W: [An adenoma of the hypophysis with postoperative intracranial metastases] Zbl Neurochir 22:302–7, 1962 (Ger)

KREMENETSKAIA LE: [Changes in the cerebral dura mater in hypertension] Arkh Pat 23(11):38–42, 1961 (Rus)

RICCI P: [Changes of the dura mater (by generalized atherosclerosis, chronic glomerulonephritis and circulatory stasis) in the genesis of subdural hematomas] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:319–40, Nov 61 (It)

pharmacology

UGRIUMOV VM, VASIN NIa: [Transosseous method of anesthesia of the dura mater. (Experimental study)]
Vop Neirokhir 26:36–42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

KANDEL' EI: [On the effect of the excitation of the dura mater on the cardiovascular system and respiration in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1276–82, Oct 61 (Rus)

USUBIAGA JE, WIKINSKI JA, DE WIKINSKI RW, USUBIAGA LJ, PONTREMOLI M, BARRIRERO N: [Permeability of the dura mater to anesthetic solutions. I. The passage of procaine in the dog in vivo and postmortem (experimental study)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1845–9, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

WIKINSKI JA, USUBIAGA JE, DE WIKINSKI RW: [Permeability of the dura mater to anesthetic solutions. II. The passage of procaine through human dura mater]
Sem Med (B Air) 119:1935–8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

surgery

ALBIN MS, D'AGOSTINO AN, WHITE RJ, GRINDLAY JH: Non-suture sealing of a dural substitute utilizing a plastic adhesive, methyl 2-cyanoacrylate. J Neurosurg 19:545–50, Jul 62

DUROV MF: [Primary plastic surgery of defects of the dura mater with deiodized umbilical plates] Vop Neirokhir 25:58–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE: [On the problem of replacement of the dura by plastic material] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:273–81, Jul 62 (Ger)

KINOSHITA K: [An experimental study of dural substitutes] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:166–86, Mar 62 (Jap)

LASKOWSKI EJ, BALDWIN M: The repair of scalp, skull and dural defects in a case of craniopagus.
Plast Reconstr Surg 29:596–605, May 62

transplantation

BURMEISTER H: [Experiences with lyophilized dura mater] Zbl Neurochir 22:209–16, 1962 (Ger)

EKESTROM S: Arterial reconstruction with dura mater. Acta Chir Scand 122:278–83, Oct 61

FOX JD: Human dural homografts, freeze-dried human dura mater for closure of dural defects. Calif Med 96:354–7, May 62

PETROPOULOS PC, KLEINHENZ RJ: Experimental use of patch dura mater homografts for closure of full-thickness esophageal defects. Surgery 51:793–6, Jun 62

wounds & injuries

DOWGIALLO M: [Blow with a piece of wood of the upper wall of the orbit with the perforation of the dura mater and injury of the frontal lobe] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:717–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

NGUYEN TRAN DONG, LEGER J, BELANGER R: [Significance of a fluid level in the sphenoidal sinus after a cranial injury] J Canad Ass Radiol 12:113–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUST

AMITON IN, SHAMONOVA NI: [Experience in the spectral examination of the composition of industrial dust]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51, Apr 62 (Rus)

ANDERSON FG: A technique for counting and sizing dust samples with a microprojector. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:330–6, Jul-Aug 62

BERKA I: [Role of physical factors in creating adequate working conditions in workshops in the textile industry. III. Dust] Pracov Lek 13:361–3, Sep 61 (Cz)

BERRENS L, YOUNG E: Purification and properties of house dust allergen. Int Arch Allergy 19:341–59, 1961

BARBORIK M, HANSLIAN L, NAVRATIL J, KRC C: [Survey of health conditions among workers employed in the production of superphosphates] Prac Lek 14:75–81, Mar 62 (Cz)

BARHAD B, PETRESCU L: Dust deposition in the respiratory tract of silicotic patients. Med Lav 52:487–93, Aug-Sep 61

BRILINSKII LI: [Effectiveness of antidust measures in the mines of the Lvov-Volyn coal basin] Gig Sanit 27:70–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

CORN M, SILVERMAN L: Removal of solid particles from a solid surface by a turbulent air stream.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:337–47, Oct 61

CORN M: The adhesion of solid particles to solid surfaces. I. A review. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:523–8, Nov 61

COMSTOCK EG, RUE RR, GAST JH: A system for exposure of mice to an atmosphere containing carbon particles. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:88–90, Jan-Feb 62

CALAPAJ GG: [Active surfaces of ultramicroscopic atmospheric dust particles and their relation to the use of filters for atmospheric radioactivity] Minerva Nucl 6:97–101, Apr 62 (It)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A, AUBERT J: [Specific desensitization to house dust] Marseille Med 99:632–7, 1962 (Fr)

DAVENPORT A, PATON WD: The pharmacological activity of extracts of cotton dust. Brit J Industr Med 19:19–32, Jan 62

DUBINSKII RA, KOBRINA EL: [Gravimetric determination of dust concentrations in the air with the aid of the photoelectrocolorimeter] Lab Delo 8:47–50, Mar 62 (Rus)

DRASCHE H: [On the relations between occupational performance, dust concentration and respiratory resistance of dust mask filters in working conditions]
Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:117–22, May 62 (Ger)

ERBER B, GOVERNA M, MOLLO F: [Behavior in culture of macrophages that have phagocyted particles of crystalline silica and other dusts] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:548–9, Dec 61 (It)

FAGERBERG E: [Study of dust and mold allergy in bronchial asthma, especially in patients with negative skin tests] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3667–74, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

FRANK AI: [A new method of gravimetric determination of the dust content of air of industrial premises] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:55–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

FILATOVA KD: [Some protective-adaptive mechanisms of the aeriferous pathways in conditions of air dust pollution] Arkh Anat 42:3–23, Jun 62 (Rus)

GILSON JC, STOTT H, HOPWOOD BE, ROACH SA, McKERROW CB, SCHILLING RS: Byssinosis: the acute effect on ventilatory capacity of dusts in cotton ginneries, cotton, sisal, and jute mills. Brit J Industr Med 19:9–18, Jan 62

GILMAN JP, RUCKERBAUER GM: Metal carcinogenesis. I. Observations on the carcinogenicity of a refinery dust, cobalt oxide, and colloidal thorium dioxide. Cancer Res 22:152–7, Feb 62

GOLDSTEIN B, WEBSTER I, SICHEL HS: Evaluation of experimental methods in the determination of the fibrogenic action of dusts. I. The intratracheal method.
Brit J Exp Path 43:38–43, Feb 62

GENOT R: ["When construction flourishes, prosperity reigns"] Scalpel (Brux) 115:704–6, 4 Aug 62 (Fr)

HARTOGENSIS F, ZIELHUIS RL: Health standards for lead chromate dust. Ann Occup Hyg 5:27–36, Jan-Mar 62

HODKINSON JR: Dust and pneumoconiosis in Poland.
Ann Occup Hyg 5:41–3, Jan-Mar 62

HEANEY RJ, STARR CP: Comparative equipment for atmospheric sampling of sulfur, fluorine, and dustfall. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:296–303, Jul-Aug 62

JACOBS MB, MANOHARAN A, GOLDWATER LJ: Comparison of dust counts of indoor and outdoor air.
Int J Air Water Pollut 6:205–13, May-Aug 62

KUBIS T, STEPANEK J, SIMECEK J: [Measurement of dust in harvesters of the combine and other types]
Pracov Lek 13:329–32, Sep 61 (Cz)

LIPPMANN M: A compact cascade impactor for field survey sampling. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:348–53, Oct 61

LIPPMANN M, HARRIS WB: Size-selective samplers for estimating "respirable" dust concentrations. Health Phys 8:155–63, Mar-Apr 62

LIETZE A, REED CE: Studies on house dust allergens: the separation of closely related allergens of different specificity and their relationship to allergenically inactive antigens. Int Arch Allergy 20:344–54, 1962

MOGILEVSKAIA OIa: [Effect on the organism of artificial dust mixtures (rare metal compounds and silicon dioxide)] Gig Sanit 26:18–24, Sep 61 (Rus)

MANOHARAN A: Some aspects of industrial medicine—dust hazards and sampling. Med J Malaya 15:102–12, Mar 61

McKERROW CB, ROACH SA, GILSON JC, SCHILLING RS: The size of cotton dust particles causing byssinosis: an environmental and physiological study. Brit J Industr Med 19:1–8, Jan 62

MOGILEVSKAIA OIa: [Studies in comparative hygienic evaluation of the dust of metallic alloys] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:8–14, Jan 62 (Rus)

MINETTE A: [Influence of coal mine dust on respiratory function. Experimental study in a dust chamber. Comparison of bronchial sensitivity to dust and acetylcholine] Lille Med 7:32–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARIN F, LAHOZ F, SASTRE A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, IRAVEDRA J, OJEDA JA, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES JM: [Comparative study of different technics of dust extract preparation and their use in clinical practice for etiological diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:411–4, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

NICHOLLS PJ: Some pharmacological actions of cotton dust and other vegetable dusts. Brit J Industr Med 19:33–41, Jan 62

OCCELLA E, MADDALON G: [Methods of preparation of silica-containing dusts for biological research experiments] Med Lavoro 52:V382–90, May 61 (It)

OETTINGEN EN von: [Practical experiences with specific (local) desensitization of house dust and pollen allergy by homologous dry serum] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:387–93, 1961 (Ger)

POLUNOV MIa: [Effect of jute production dust on the activity of the esophageal ciliated epithelium in frog]
Vestn Otorinolaring 23:56–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PRINCE HE, PAINTER TS Jr, MORROW MB, MEYER GH: Studies with dust extracts. Ann Allergy 19:1389–98, Dec 61

PENNEY GW: Role of adhesion in electrostatic precipitation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:301–5, Mar 62

PERNIS B, CAVAGNA G, FINULLI M: [Phagocytosis in vitro of particles with pyrogenic action]
Med Lav 52:649–52, Nov 61 (It)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Phase-contrast microcinematography study of the phagocytosis of diatomite dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:329–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

POLICARD A, LETORT M, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [Study, on the lung, of the effects of the addition of diatomite on the fibrosing capacity of quartz dust] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:978–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

POLICARD A, LETORT M, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [On various mechanisms intervening in the inhibitor effect of diatomite dusts against the fibrosis-producing power of quartz] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2493–6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

REIF E, BIEBRICHER W: [Uptake of dust from respiratory air in the lungs of experimental animals] Grundlr Silikoseforsch 4:165–78, 1960 (Ger)

RENARD J, VERDIER E, CHAMPEIX J, MATHE A, PETIT G: [Bronchial cancers and exposure to bichromate dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:240–3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SCHUPPLI R: [On the significance of house dust as a cause of allergic diseases] Allergie Asthma 7:305–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, ABDELWAHAB S: [Wheal and erythema-forming skin irritations in complete anesthesia]
Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:225–9, 1962 (Ger)

SOSNIERZ M, MAJEWSKI H: [Pathomorphology of coniosis of the spleen] Pat Pol 13:65–78, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

SIMECEK J: [Determining the hazards of a dusty environment] Prac Lek 14:194–9, May 62 (Cz)

STORACE G: [Efficiency of foam rubber antidust filters] Rass Med Industr 31:60–2, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SCHARDT R: [On dusts in the air of work areas of foundries] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:157–61, Jul 62 (Ger)

TALVITIE NA, BREWER LW: Separation and analysis of dust in lung tissue. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:58–61, Jan-Feb 62

TALVITIE NA, BREWER LW: X-ray diffraction analysis of industrial dust. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:214–21, May-Jun 62

TUFT L, TORSNEY PJ Jr, ETTELSON LN, HECK VM: Ophthalmic and nasal mucosal tests as an aid in the determination of house dust allergy. A comparative study. J Allerg 33:448–57, Sep-Oct 62

VENGERSKAIA Khla, SALIKHODZHAEV SS: [Some problems of the effect on the body of wolfram dust]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:27–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

VYSKOCIL J: The problem of chronic bronchitis in cement factory workers. Rev Czech Med 8:38–52, 1962

VIGLIANI EC, CAVAGNA G, FINULLI M: [On the mechanism of pyrogenic action of finely particulate materials]
Med Lav 52:641–8, Nov 61 (It)

VOORHORST R: [Allergy to house dust]
Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:237–57, 1961 (Ger)

WIDDICOMBE JG, KENT DC, NADEL JA: Mechanism of bronchoconstriction during inhalation of dust. J Appl Physiol 17:613–6, Jul 62

ZACCARDI GF: [Specific desensitizing therapy of asthma caused by house dust] Lotta Tuberc 31:833–4, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

APEL' IaA: [On a method for the determination of sulfates, chlorides and tarry substances in dust in the air] Gig Sanit 26:78–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BRADSHAW F, CRITCHLOW A, NAGELSCHMIDT G: A study of the airborne dust in haematite mines in Cumberland. Ann Occup Hyg 4:265–73, Feb 62

HOUNAM RF: The filtering efficiency of selected papers. Ann Occup Hyg 4:301–3, Feb 62

STANLEY N: The penetration of filter paper by coal-dust particles in the respirable size range. Ann Occup Hyg 4:295–9, Feb 62

TOYNBEE PA, PARKES WJ: Isokinetic sampler for dust-laden gases. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:113–20, Mar–Apr 62

extracts

BERRENS L: Chemical characteristics of house dust allergen. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:372–4, 1962

BURTIN P, BUFFE D, CARTON J, DOMINJON-MONNIER F, KOURILSKY R: [Delayed allergy to house dust] Int Arch Allerg 21:8–19, 1962 (Fr)

POPESCU IG, OLINESCU R: [Preparation of the allergen from house dust] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:403–6, 1962 (Rum)

YOUNG E: The significance of house dust allergen. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:368–71, 1962

microbiology

KORDIUM VA: [Multiplication of microorganisms from air and soil dust with special regard to phytogenic substances in greenhouses] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):8–12, 1961 (Uk)

SASTRE CASTILLO A, LAHOZ NAVARRO F, CANTO G, ORTEGA NUNEZ A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, MARIN NUNEZ F: [Clinical value of the study of mycogenic parasitization of house dust] Rev Clin Esp 85:414–7, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

pharmacology

PARSONS TR, DENSTEDT OF: Biochemical response of the peritoneal mucosa to the irritant action of finely divided silica and other dusts. Canad J Biochem 39:1515–23, Oct 61

ROSENBERG E, ALARIE Y, ROBILLARD E: Effect of dust and aerosol inhalation of surface and tissue elasticity of rat lungs. Canad J Biochem 40:1359–65, Oct 62

prevention & control

GIBSON CS: Dust control and ventilation at Ontario mines. Occup Health Rev 14(2):9–12, 1962

DWARFISM

see also ACHONDROPLASIA
see also RICKETS, RENAL

DAUGHADAY WH, PARKER ML: The pituitary in disorders of growth. DM 1962:1–47, Aug

DAVYDOV VI, VORONIN VS: [Pregnancy and labor in dwarfs] Kazan Med Zh 4:46–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GATES RR: The Melanesian dwarf tribe of Aiome, New Guinea. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:277–311, Jul 61

GENNES JL de, ROYER P: [Re-evaluation, during the analytical review of 26 cases, of the clinical and biological aspects of hypophysial nanism] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:240–61, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

JELLIFFE DB, JONES PR, STROUD CE: Nakalanga: notes on the endemic dwarfism of Uganda. Trop Geogr Med 14:97–104, Jun 62

[Lowe's syndrome] Actualid Pediat 20:101–9, Aug 61 (Sp)

ROYER P, MATHIEU H, GERBEAUX S, FREDERICH A, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J, DARTOIS AM, CUISINIER P: [Idiopathic hypercalciuria with nanism and renal involvement in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:147–63, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

RUBERTI A: [Cockayne's syndrome] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:469–72, 1962 (It)

SVILOKOS N, ZANETTI P: [On the diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic hypophysial dwarfism] Lattante 32:616–29, Nov 61 (It)

blood

GIRARD J, VEST M, ROTH N: Growth hormone content of serum in infants, children, adults and hypopituitary dwarfs. Nature (Lond) 192:1051–3, 16 Dec 61

GIRARD J: [Immunological growth hormone determinations in the serum of children, adults and pituitary dwarfs] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:420–4, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KNORR D, LIEBRICH G, BAITSCH H: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. I. The behavior of the fasting value in metabolically healthy children, in hypophysial dwarfism, in hypothyroidism and in prepuberal obesity] Klin Wschr 39:1143–4, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

case reports

AURICCHIO S, FRISCHKNECHT W, SHMERLINGD: [Primary tubulopathies. III. A case of oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:647–55, Dec 61 (Ger)

BIANCHEDI S, SANTI G: [Clinico-odonto-stomatological considerations on a combination of nanism and Christ-Siemans-Weech syndrome] Minerva Pediat 14:220–6, 3 Mar 62 (It)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P, D'ANGLEJAN-CHATILLON G, BOHN G, VIGNALOU J: [Nanism with hypergonadotropic hypogonadism] Sem Hop Paris 38:1405–10, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

CORVILAIN J, ABRAMOW M, WOLTER R: [Metabolic affects of human growth hormone in a case of hypophysial nanism] Acta Clin Belg 16:435–49, 1961 (Fr)

CARONES AV: [Francois's dyscephalic syndrome] Ophthalmologica 142:510–8, 1961 (Fr)

EARL CJ: Werner's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328, Apr 62

FANCONI A, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. I. A case of idiopathic renal tubular acidosis (Albright's syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:609–21, Dec 61 (Ger)

GIUNTINI R, CABRAS G: [Etiopathogenetic observations on a case of "intrauterine nanism" (Russell's syndrome)] Minerva Ortop 13:20–6, Jan 62 (It)

ILLIG R, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. II. A case of idiopathic gluco-amino-phosphate diabetes (DeToni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:622–46, Dec 61 (Ger)

IAFUSCO F, VILLANI M: [On a case of malignant renal nanism without rickets] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:683–701, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

MOULEDOUS P: [A new case of diastrophic nanism] Toulouse Med 63:617–33, Jun 62 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, GUILLOT P, SIMONIN R: [Pituitary dwarfism with agenesis of the optic nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:69–73, Feb 61 (Fr)

PRASAD AS, HALSTED JA, NADIMI M: Syndrome of iron deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism, dwarfism and geophagia. Amer J Med 31:532–46, Oct 61

PONTE F: Further contributions to the study of the syndrome of Hallermann and Streiff. (Congenital cataract with "birds face"). Ophthalmologica 143:399–408, 1962

ROSSIER A: ["Intrauterine" nanism with mandibular craniofacial dysostosis (Russell type)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:561–79, May 62 (Fr)

chemistry

CASASCO E: [Histochemical observations on the adrenal medulla of mice with hereditary prehypophysial nanism] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:130–6, Feb 62 (It)

complications

HOOFT C, BLANCKE L, GARMYN F: [Hypothalamo-hypophysial nanism and recurring coma] Acta Paediat Belg 15:244–59, 1961 (Fr)

KAPLAN M, SAUVEGRAIN J, HAYEM F, DRAPEAU P, MAUGEY F, BOULLE J: [Study of a new case of diastrophic nanism] Arch Franc Pediat 18:981–1001, Sep 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

[The diagnosis of nanism in the newborn infant] Med Infant (Paris) 69:387–93, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

ORT M, REZNIK Z, BOHACOVA A: [Lowe's syndrome] Cesk Pediat 16:816–22, Sep 61 (Cz)

PICENI-SERENI L, DE RITIS L, SERENI F: [The use of an adrenal 11-β-hydroxylase inhibitor (Metopirone) in the diagnosis of nanism] Minerva Pediat 13:1723–8, 8 Dec 61 (It)

PICENI-SERENI L, DE RITIS L, SERENI F: The use of an adrenocortical 11-β-hydroxylase inhibitor, (methopyrone) in the differential diagnosis of dwarfism. Panminerva Med 4:258–62, Jun 62

etiology

ALEMAN E: [Causes of dwarfism] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:47–57, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

BULGARELLI R: [Hepatic nanism and Gierke's disease in the framework of chronic and subchronic hepatopathy in children] Rev Esp Pediat 17:463–82, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

BLACK J: Low birth weight dwarfism. Arch Dis Childh 36:633–44, Dec 61

FORADORI M: [Influence of chronic nephropathy on somatic growth. (Clinical contribution)] Minerva Pediat 13:1738–43, 8 Dec 61 (It)

HAMNE B: Growth in a series of diabetic children on identical treatment with "free" diet and insulin 1944–1960. A contribution to the aetiology of diabetic dwarfism. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):72–82, Jun 62

MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M, CAMANNI F: [Clinical considerations on a case of primordial progeric nanism] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:520–6, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROUSSEL A, TREMOULET M, VITIELLO J: [A case of progeric nanism] Pediatrie 17:307–9, 1962 (Fr)

WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: [Pituitary dwarfism] Ned T Geneesk 106:1282–94, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

experimental

BIELSCHOWSKY F, BIELSCHOWSKY M, FLETCHER EK: Investigations on the role of thyroxine in the development of hepatomas in hypophysectomized rats and pituitary dwarf mice. Brit J Cancer 16:267–74, Jun 62

MARTINAZZI M, GIRALDI A: [Hemopoiesis in the mouse with pituitary dwarfism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:116–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SINKOVICS JG: Observations on various runting syndromes in mice. (Brief report). Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:143–7, 1962

genetics

BOULARD C, SCOTTO JC, COSSET MB, CONSTANTINIDES G: [Dystrophic developmental retardation of Algerian Moslems and genetic syndromes] Algerie Med 66:459–78, Apr 62 (Fr)

pathology

YOKOUCHI H, MUKAI H, OTSURU S: [Autopsy case of pituitary gland dwarfism among the A-bomb blast patients] Nagasaki Med J 36:754–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

physiology

NEMETHOVA V, SCHWALBOVA M: [Function of the adrenal glands in hypopituitary gland nanism] Cesk Pediat 17:245–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

statistics

GENNES JL de, ROYER P: [Re-evaluation on the occasion of an analytic review of 26 cases of the biological, etiological, therapeutic and diagnostic aspects of hypophysial nanism] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:380–404, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

therapy

FORBES AP, JACOBSEN JG, CARROLL EL, PECHET MM: Studies of growth arrest in gonadal dysgenesis: response to exogenous human growth hormone. Metabolism 11:56–75, Jan 62

GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, KOSOWICZ J: [Results of the treatment of pituitary dwarfism with testosterone and thyroid extracts] Endokr Pol 13:227–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

KNORR D, BUTENANDT O: [On the treatment of hypophysial dwarfism with anabolic steroids] Z Kinderheilk 86:489–502, 1962 (Ger)

MORABITO F, CELLI A, ROVESCALLI A: [Clinico-metabolic study of a case of hypophysial infantilo-nanism treated with anabolic agents and somatotropin of human origin] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:471–91, Aug 61 (It)

RABEN MS: Growth hormone. 2. Clinical use of human growth hormone. New Engl J Med 266:82–6 concl, 11 Jan 62

VEST M, GIRARD J: [On metabolic effects of human growth hormone in children] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:901–3, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

VEST M, GIRARD J: [Metabolic effect of purified human growth hormone in dwarfism and anorexia nervosa in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1705–13, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZISKIND A: Endocrine treatment of short stature in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:395–404, May 62

veterinary

TYLER WS, GREGORY PW, MEYER K: Sulfated mucopolysaccharides of urine from brachycephalic bovine dwarfs. Amer J Vet Res 23:1109–10, Sep 62

DYES

see also ACRIDINES
see also INDOPHENOL
see also PHENOLPHTHALEINS
see also ROSANILINE DYES

ACKERMAN NB, McFEE AS, MILLER WD, MARVIN JF: Use of an improved mechanical printer for liver scanning with rose bengal dye. JAMA 179:134–7, 13 Jan 62

BARBIER F, DE WEERDT GA: [The distribution space of indocyanine green] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:183–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHINARD FP, ENNS T, NOLAN MF: Indicator-dilution studies with "diffusible" indicators. Circulat Res 10:473–90, Mar 62

CALLAO V, HERNANDEZ E: [Differentiation of species of the genus Azotobacter by the concentration of dyes in their colonies] Microbiol Esp 14:247–52, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

CORBI D, PARISELLA E: [Indigo for differentiation of hard and soft grains in dietary pasta] G Med Milit 112:306–9, May–Jun 62 (It)

Definitions and symbols for terms commonly used in relation to indicator-dilution curves. Circulat Res 10:379–80, Mar 62

DEL POZO A: [Correctives in pharmaceutical forms] Rev Fac Farm Venezuela 2:196–224, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

FOLSE R, BRAUNWALD E: Pulmonary vascular dilution curves recorded by external detection in the diagnosis of left-to-right shunts. Brit Heart J 24:166–72, Mar 62

FOX IJ: History and developmental aspects of the indicator-dilution technic. Circulat Res 10:381–92, Mar 62

FOX IJ: Indicators and detectors for circulatory dilution studies and their application to organ or region blood-flow determination. Circulat Res 10:447–71, Mar 62

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Usefulness and limitations of dye methods in the determination of increased permeability of the skin capillaires] Med Exp (Basel) 6:327–30, 1962 (Ger)

GIRARD M, ROUSSELET F, BENDT J: [The value of lissamine green as a dye of proteins in paper electrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:867–72, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DYES

GONZALEZ CARRERO J: [Color in pharmacy and cosmetics] Medicamenta (Madr) 14:55-9, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

GRODINS FS: Basic concepts in the determination of vascular volumes by indicator-dilution methods. Circulat Res 10:429-46, Mar 62

GONZALEZ-FERNANDEZ JM: Theory of the measurement of the dispersion of an indicator in indicator-dilution studies. Circulat Res 10:409-28, Mar 62

HOSIE KF: Thermal-dilution technics. Circulat Res 10:491-504, Mar 62

HO SW, LEE SY, CHIU TJ: [Research in the surgical use of T-1824 for the determination of blood volume] Zhong Waike Z 10:152-4, Mar 62 (Ch)

ISAKA S, AIKAWA T: Activation by redox dyes of Urechis eggs. Nature (Lond) 193:1096-7, 17 Mar 62

KRAMER CL, PADY SM: Inhibition of growth of fungi on rose bengal media by light. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:110-6, Summer 61

KOFMAN EB: The effect of adenosine triphosphate and denaturation on the adsorption of dyes by gels of actomyosin and myosin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:651-7, Jan-Feb 62

KUTTIG H, ZISCHKA I, PLUCK E: [Dye invisible at normal illumination for labelling radiation fields] Strahlentherapie 117:271-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOSMAK I: [Direct redistraction methods of dye dilution curves and their use in cardiological diagnosis] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:79-105, 1961 (Cz)

KAWAGUCHI M, BERK JE, SOBLE AR, GOLDSTEIN S: The diagnostic value of I-131 rose bengal in hepatobiliary disorders. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:215-6, Winter 61

KORNER PI: Some factors influencing the dispersion of indicator substances in the mammalian circulation. Progr Biophys 11:111-76, 1961

LAAS E: [Cresyl violet in histological diagnosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:511-3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MUIESAN G, VALORI C, SORBINI CA, GUERINI C, GANDOLFI E, MASERI A: [The determination of circulatory output with dye dilution curves (Coomassie Blue). Comparison with the Fick method] Cuore Circ 46:136-44, Jun 62 (It)

NODER W, THUERMANN D: [Use of saponin for the avoidance of measurement errors in quantitative photometric determination of dyes in turbid plasma] Klin Wschr 39:1085-6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

NANNINGA LB, SWANN HG, SCHUBERT ML: Outflow patterns of indicator dye continuously injected into tubes with laminar flow. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:384-96, Fall 62

SMIRNOVA MI: [Liver function test with bengal rose dye labeled with I-131 in chronic trinitrotoluene intoxication] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:42-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SPARE PD: A study of the titan yellow dye lake methods for the estimation of serum magnesium. Amer J Clin Path 37:232-6, Feb 62

SHILLINGFORD J, BRUCE T, GABE I: The measurement of segmental venous flow by an indicator dilution method. Brit Heart J 24:157-65, Mar 62

SUTTERER WF, WOOD EH: A compensated dichromatic densitometer for indocyanine green. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:133-7, Apr 62

SAVIC SM: [Measurement of the retinal circulation time in rabbits by injecting indigo carmine into the common carotid artery] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:271-4, Mar 62 (Ser)

TOTH Z: [Liver function tests with the aid of Bengal red labeled with iodine-131] Lek Woj 38:540-9, 1962 (Pol)

VOTOCKOVA J: [Attempted determination of some dyes in the cornea after their administration into the blood stream] Cesk Oftal 18:139-41, Mar 62 (Cz)

VINITSKAIA RS: [On the significance of dye diffusion curves in the diagnosis and functional evaluation of heart defects] Eksp Khir Anest 7:19-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Evans blue dilution curve after intravenous injection] Ned T Geneesk 106:211-4, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

WOOD EH: Diagnostic applications of indicator-dilution technics in congenital heart disease. Circulat Res 10:531-68, Mar 62

WARNER HR: Analysis of the role of indicator technics in quantitation of valvular regurgitation. Circulat Res 10:519-29, Mar 62

WOOD EH: Speculations concerning present and future developments in indicator-dilution technics. Circulat Res 10:569-81, Mar 62

ZIERLER KL: Theoretical basis of indicator-dilution methods for measuring flow and volume. Circulat Res 10:393-407, Mar 62

blood

ACKERMAN NB, McFEE AS: Malignant obstructive jaundice as detected by levels of rose bengal in the blood after 24 hours. Surg Forum 12:381-3, 1961

DISCOMBE G: The extraction of Evans blue from plasma. J Clin Path 14:675, Nov 61

chemistry

ANDERSON DJ, RONNING GA: Dye diffusion in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 7:505-12, Jul-Aug 62

BERNSTEIN RE: A rapid screening dye test for the detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in red cells. Nature (Lond) 194:192-3, 14 Apr 62

FRASER D, MAHLER HR: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. VII. Diamines, dyes, empty phage heads, and protoplast-infecting agent. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:199-213, 14 Oct 61

FEINBERG JG, DEWDNEY JM: Use of a non-persisting dye for demonstrating local anaphylaxis. Nature (Lond)

GEORGE W, WALTON KW: Purification and concentration of dye-protein conjugates by gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 192:1188-9, 23 Dec 61

GURR E: Effect of heat on the pH of water and aqueous dye solutions. Nature (London) 195:1199-200, 22 Sep 62

HAENSEL R, BAEHR P, ELICH J: [Isolation and characterization of 2 as yet unknown dyes of kava rhizomes] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:739-43, Nov 61 (Ger)

KORTH H: [On the classification of the genus Pseudomonas on the basis of dye formation. On the presence of free phenazinecarboxylic acid and still unknown blue dyes in liquid cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:196-202, Oct 61 (Ger)

KERN HL, GRANT WM: Interaction of acidic and basic dyes and beef corneal stroma. J Histochem Cytochem 9:380-5, Jul 61

KASTEN FH, BURTON V, LOFLAND S: Schiff-type reagents in cytochemistry. 2. Detection of primary amine dye impurities in pyronin B and pyronin Y(G). Stain Techn 37:277-91, Sep 62

LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J, SWARTZ CJ: Color stability of tablet formulations. V. Effect of ultraviolet absorbers on the photostability of colored tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:321-6, Apr 62

MAYOR HD, MELNICK JL: Intracellular and extracellular reactions of viruses with vital dyes. Yale J Biol Med 34:340-58, Dec 61-Feb 62

MORI K, YAMADA S, OHORI R, OKADA H, SUHARA A: The spread of various subcutaneously injected dye fluids in connective tissue. Nagoya Med J 7:127-34, Dec 61

NEJEDLY O, PALM K, WIEDEMANN G: [The excretion of metachromasia-yielding, coagulation-active substances in the urine after administration of heparin and heparinoids. II. Spectral photometric measurements on aqueous heparin-toluidine blue solutions] Hautarzt 13:89-91, Feb 62 (Ger)

SWARTZ CJ, COOPER J: Colorants for pharmaceuticals. J Pharm Sci 51:89-99, Feb 62

STAM FC: The significance of brown metachromasia with cresyl violet in metachromatic leucodystrophy. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:49-55, 1962

SWARTZ CJ, LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J: Color stability of tablet formulations. VI. Preliminary study of temperature dependency of colorant loss in tablets at various pH levels. J Pharm Sci 51:326-9, Apr 62

TAKAHASHI T, HAYAMI M: [Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds of nitrogen. 127. Photosensitizing dyes. (21)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1419-26, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, HAYAMI M: [Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds of nitrogen. 128. Photosensitizing dyes. (22)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1427-33, Oct 61 (Jap)

UNO T, MIYAJIMA K: Determination of surface-active agent. III. Volumetric determination of anionic surface-active agent using neutral red as an indicator. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:467-70, Jun 62

history

KASTEN FH: Comparisons of pyronin dyes obtained from various commercial sources. 1. History. Stain Techn 37:265-75, Sep 62

metabolism

BAKER CH, WYCOFF HD: Time-concentration curves and dilution spaces of T-1824 and I-131-labeled proteins in dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:1159-63, Dec 61

BROWER TD, AKAHOSHI YORLIC P: The diffusion of dyes through articular cartilage in vivo. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:456-63, Apr 62

BANASCHAK H: [On the influence of redox dyes on the cation content of rabbit erythrocytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:251-70, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

BORNMANN G, STANISIC M: [On the influence of detergents on the large intestine absorption of dyes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:420-8, 1962 (Ger)

DANIEL JW: The excretion and metabolism of edible food colors. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:572-94, Sep 62

FEAGAN JT, DAWSON DJ, MATHEWS AG: Excretion of dyes and penicillins G and V from the bovine udder. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:631-8,

GOLDACRE RJ, SYLVEN B: On the access of blood-borne dyes to various tumour regions. Brit J Cancer 16:306-22, Jun 62

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K: [Selective dye displacement of biogenic polyelectrolytes as a model for liberation of biogenic amines] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:335-43, 1961 (Ger)

KOLB KH, KIMBEL KH, SCHULZE PE: [The influence of various anabolic-active steroids on the excretion of dyes into rat bile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:228-30, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEEVY CM: Dye extraction by the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:174-86, 1961

MATHIES H: [Studies on the inhibitory effect of oxyphenbutazone on dye-hyaluronidase spreading] Med Exp 6:88-94, 1962 (Ger)

PARRISH D, GIBBONS GE, BELL JW: A method for reducing the distortion produced by catheter sampling systems. J Appl Physiol 17:369-71, Mar 62

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BARN, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Paris) 54:423-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

AIZENMAN BE, MANDRIK TP, SHVAIGER MO, KIPRIANOVA EA: The sensitivity of Ehrlich's carcinoma cells to various dyes. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1180-8, 1961

BELLIN JS, MOHOS SC, OSTER G: Dye-sensitized photoinactivation of tumor cells in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1365-71, Nov 61

BELLIN JS: Immunological properties of photodynamically inactivated tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 194:851-2, 2 Jun 62

EUBANK LL, HUF EG, CAMPBELL AD, TAYLOR BB: Effects of redox systems on active ion transport in frog skin. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:129-44, Apr 62

HIATT CW, GERBER P, FRIEDMAN RM: Photodynamic inactivation of the vacuolating virus, SV40. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:230-2, Jan 62

LAMMERS W, SCHOENEFELD J, SOETERBOEK A: The combined action of tubocurarine and lightgreen S.F. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:70-5, 1962

LE PECQ JB, LE TALAER JY, FESTY B, TRUHAUT R: [Inhibition of desoxyribonuclease (DNase) by complexing of desoxyribonucleic acid, using certain dyes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3918-20, 28 May 62 (Fr)

MARUZZELLA JC: Action of antiheparin and heparin-like dyes on microorganisms. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1095-6, Dec 61

NAGAI S: Victoria blue and night blue affecting the production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast. Exp Cell Res 26:37-42, Feb 62

NAGAI S: Production of respiration-deficient mutants of yeast by some quinone-imine dyes. Exp Cell Res 27:14-8, Jun 62

NAGAI S: Interferences between some inducers of the respiration-deficient mutation in yeast. Exp Cell Res 27:19-24, Jun 62

OLLENDORFF P: The nature of the anticoagulant effect of heparin, protamine, polybrene and toluidine blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:267-76, 1962

The quick and the dead. Brit Med J 5269:1766, 30 Dec 61

REJNIAK L, KOMCZYNSKI L: Behaviour of protozoa under the influence of the synergetic action of polyethylene glycol and dyes. Nature (Lond) 192:1203-4, 23 Dec 61

SIEGEL BV, AIRD RB, ANDERSON WW: Effect of trypan red on Columbia-SK virus pathogenicity. Neurology (Minneap) 11:982-8, Nov 61

SCHNEIDER KW, OTTO H: [On the simultaneous determination of the plasma volume with Evans blue and the kidney plasma flow with PAH] Z Ges Exp Med 135:562-8, 1962 (Ger)

SIKORSKA E, KRAUZE S: [The influence of some food and cosmetic dyes on the activity of succinic acid oxidase] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:182-8, 1962 (Ger)

VOLKOVINSKAIA LP, POZHARSKAIA AM: [Production of stable indigo carmine solutions for injections] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:48-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

VISSCHER MB, ABSOLON K, BALLIN H: Electrochemical and colloidal phenomena in pulmonary edema. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:181-8, Jan 62

WERTH G, HESS H: [Modification of the cytochrome c content of the rat heart muscle by malachite green] Arzneimittelforsch 11:893-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

WITKIN EM: Modification of mutagenesis initiated by ultraviolet light through posttreatment of bacteria with basic dyes. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:135-44, Dec 61

ZYGMUNT WA: Inhibition of antibiotic formation by bromthymol blue and other indicators in Streptomyces rimosus. Nature (London) 195:1102, 15 Sep 62

therapy

EPHRAIM H: [Therapeutic dyes and their different uses] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:367-73, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BAYO BAYO JM, MORENO DE VEGA V, BARJA PEREIRO JM: [Hepatic histological lesions and functional changes produced by drugs with antiheparinic action] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:235-82, 1961 (Sp)

DAVIS KJ, FITZHUGH OG: Pathologic changes noted in rats fed D&C Red No. 9 for two years. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:200-5, Mar 62

GROSS E: [On induction of sarcomas with specially purified triphenylmethane dyes, Light Green SF and Patent Blue AE, following repeated subcutaneous injection in rats] Z Krebsforsch 64:287-304, 1961 (Ger)

GODA S: [An embryological study of the myeloschisis in rat induced by trypan blue] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:119-30, Apr 62 (Jap)

HRADIL F: [On the problem of the possibility of intoxication with a dye, so-called "shiny pigment"] Prac Lek 13:500-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

MANU P: [Occupational cancer of the urinary bladder in the organic dye-stuff industry] Igiena (Bucur) 9:289-303, Sep-Oct 61 (Rum)

MANNELL WA, GRICE HC, ALLMARK MG: Chronic toxicity studies on food colours. V. Observations on the toxicity of Brilliant Blue FCF, Guinea Green B and Benzyl Violet 4B in rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:378–e4, Jun 62

A new look at household dyes. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1961:1–2, Sep

SOCHA P: [Classification and observations on the known complications in intolerance to indigo-carmine in the kidney function test] Z Urol 55:303–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

TRUHAUT R: [Food additives and public health. II, Attempt to establish a general doctrine for the limitation of the use of food additives] Farmaco [Prat] 17:181–217, Apr 62 (Fr)

TINDALL JP, SMITH JG Jr: Unusual reactions in yellow tattoos: microscopic studies on histologic sections. Southern Med J 55:792–5, Aug 62

VASILIEV JM, CHEUNG AB: Evolution of epithelial proliferation induced by scarlet red in the skin of normal and carcinogen-treated rabbits. Brit J Cancer 16:238–45, Jun 62

WEBB JM, HANSEN WH, DESMOND A, FITZHUGH OG: Biochemical and toxicologic studies of rhodamine B and 3,6-diaminofluoran. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:696–706, Nov 61

WILLIAMS MH, BONSER GM: Induction of hepatomas in rats and mice following the administration of auramine. Brit J Cancer 16:87–91, Mar 62

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

see also ACHONDROPLASIA

see also ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA

BENEDETTI GB, CANEPA G, PELIZZA A: [Calcareous or punctate chondroangiopathy] Minerva Ortop 12:865–72, Dec 61 (It)

BROCHER JE, KLEIN D: [Dyschondrosteosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:496–502, Apr 62 (Ger)

CRASSELT C: [Contribution to endochondral dysostosis] Z Orthop 96:28–42, Jun 62 (Ger)

DELOBEL L: [Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:277–300, Sep 61 (Dut)

FERRERO NA, POZO OO, MORRESI ES: Chondro-ectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome). Report of a case and review of the literature. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1230–6, Dec 61

POSINKOVIC B: [Dyschondroplasia—Ollier's disease] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:253–61, 1961 (Ser)

RABINOVICH Iulu: [Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia associated with hemangiomas). (Review of the literature)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:139–43, May 62 (Rus)

VAUGHAN BF: Peripheral dysostosis. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:76–7, Jun 62

case reports

AUSSANNAIRE M, CABANES J, DUFRENE F, OLIVENSTEIN M: [A case of late spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1366–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ALEMAN E, MARGOLLES A, CARRILLO A: [Diaphysial aclasia] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:7–16, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BETHGE JF: [Ollier's disease. Pathogenetic problems and therapeutic possibilities] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:535–41, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

CECCHI E, BACCARINI V: [Maffucci's syndrome] Rev Rhum 29:190–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

CARBONELL JUANICO M, VINETA TEIXIDO J: [A further case of congenital generalized dyschondrotheosis, Ollier type] Rev Esp Pediat 18:91–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ELLIS RW, ANDREW JD: Chondroectodermal dysplasia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:626–36, Aug 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, LEBORGNE P: [Maffucci-Kast syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 38:2001–5, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

KIRCHMAIR H: [Congenital abnormalities and anomalies. 3. Dyschondrosteosis (Leri-Weil syndrome) with report on an additional case)] Med Mschr 16:174–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

LUCAS JM: Ollier's disease (dyschondroplasia): a case report with review of literature. Philipp J Surg 17:50–2, Jan–Feb 62

RICHARDSON JA Jr, DIDDAMS AC: Maffucci's syndrome. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:186–91, Feb 62

SARAKENOS MCh: [Case of multiple exostoses] Hellen Iatr 30:790–802, Jun 61 (Gr)

THOMAS J: Coarctation of the aorta, aortic insufficiency and chondrodysplasia. A case report. J Nat Med Ass 54:28–30, Jan 62

VACHTENHEIM J, NOVAK D: [On Morquio-Brailsford disease] Z Rheumaforsch 21:297–307, Aug 62 (Ger)

complications

BARBIERI E, CURIONI GB: [Malignant degeneration of Ollier's disease (dyschondroplasia)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:644–55, 1961 (It)

MEEL PJ van: [Description of a case of congenital luxation of the radius head in combination with signs of multiple cartilage exostoses and with symptoms of dyschondroplasia] Z Orthop 95:351–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

CLEMENT R: [Prognosis of chondrodystrophies] Pediat Int 10:191–202, Apr–Jun 60 (Fr)

WICHTL O: [On prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities, especially chondrodystrophy] Radiol Austria 12:275–80, 1961 (Ger)

genetics

[Constitutional osseous diseases with abnormal inclusions] Med Infant (Paris) 69:381–5, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

[Chondrodystrophy] Med Infant (Paris) 69:353–63, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

metabolism

MAROTEAUX P: [Study of mucopolysaccharides in chondrodystrophies] Med Infant (Par) 69:327–32, May 62 (Fr)

radiography

BURTON IF, DEVINE HW: Chondrosangiopathia calcarea seu punctata. Amer J Roentgen 88:470–5, Sep 62

DE BAETS H: [Clinical occurrence of chondrodystrophy] Belg T Geneesk 18:273–81, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

KOLAR J, SCHWANK R, DOBRKOVSKY M: [Maffucci's syndrome] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:226–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHIAVETTI E: [A case of ectodermal chondrodysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome)] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:30–6, Jan 62 (It)

surgery

URIST MR: Multiple stage leg-lengthening: report of a case of chondrodysplasia with a surgical increase of ten inches. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:864–8, Oct 61

DYSEMBRYOMA

SIGNORELLI E: [Sex chromatin in germinal tumors of the testis. (Histogenetic interpretations)] Minerva Chir 16:1277–80, 31 Oct 61 (It)

case reports

MIRANDA GALDAMEZ S, ASTACIO JN, JAIMES PENATE S: [Homoplastic dysembryoma of digestive origin. Report of 2 cases: 1) Para-esophageal cyst of the posterior mediastinum. 2) Abdominal gastrogenic cyst] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:25–30, Mar 62 (Sp)

etiology

GAILLARD JA: [Polyembryonal dysembryomas viewed within the framework of general biology; new research concerning the cell strains] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:31–46, Mar 62 (Fr)

surgery

LAGARDE C, BIRABEN J: [Regression of pulmonary metastases of a testicular dysembryoma following exeresis of the primary tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:525–34, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DYSENTERY

LEE PY: [The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of dysentery] J Korea Med Ass 5:315–7, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

blood

LATSINIK GE, SHCHERBAK IuF: [Protein fractions in the blood in dysentery and brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:76–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

CARUSO G: [On the coprological diagnosis of dysenteria] Acta Med Ital Mal Infect 15:164–73, Jul 60 (It)

epidemiology

AKIYAMA M: [Following the path of shigellosis] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:256–60, May 62 (Jap)

YANAGISHITA T: [Recent epidemics of dysentery and various related problems] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1619–26, Sep 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

HARUNA H: [Studies on serotonin metabolism in infancy and childhood. II, Serotonin metabolism in children with ekiri-like syndrome] Acta Paediat Jap 66:176–81, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

SPERANSKII NP: [Kimbarovskii's color precipitation reaction in dysentery in children] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogigg Med Inst 71:319–20, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

KADYROV VK: [Functional disorders in the digestive glands in patients with chronic dysentery. II, (Changes in the secretion of the digestive glands)] Med Zh Uzbek 3:34–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

NAKAGURO S, FUKUDA H, IIGURA M, FUKAZAWA C, WATAKI I: [Panel discussion: Prevention of epidemic dysentery] Nat Def Med J 9:17–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

statistics

BROOKE MM, WILCOX DE, KAISER RL, MELVIN DM: Investigation of factors associated with the decline of intestinal protozoa in a Kansas mental institution. Amer J Hyg 76:52–60, Jul 62

therapy

AOKI T: [Use of long-term antibiotics in small amounts in the treatment of a dysentery epidemic caused by pathogenic colibacilli] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:655–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

TOTANI T, YAMANAKA T, IIDA M, INAMURA Y: [Treatment of dysentery caused by antibiotic-resistant strains with triacetyloleandomycin (Taocin)] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:139–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

veterinary

DRAPER GJ, PARRY HB: Scrapie in sheep: the hereditary component in a high incidence environment. Nature (London) 195:670–2, 18 Aug 62

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. II, Extraction of the agent from infected goat tissue. J Comp Path Ther 72:106–12, Jan 62

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. I, Extraction of the agent from infected sheep tissue. J Comp Path Ther 72:97–105, Jan 62

PATTISON IH, MILLSON GC: Further experimental observations on scrapie. J Comp Path Ther 71:350–9, Oct 61

PARRY HB: Scrapie: a transmissible and hereditary disease of sheep. Heredity 17:75–105, Feb 62

ZLOTNIK I: The histopathy of the brain of goats affected with scrapie. J Comp Path Ther 71:440–8, Oct 61

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

complications

KARIMOV DS: [Surgical complications in amebic dysentery] Med Zh Uzbek 8:36–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

SAKHAROV PI: [On clinical aspects of amebiasis and its complications] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:557–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

BAKULINA NA: [Parasitological diagnosis of amebic dysentery] Lab Delo 8:47–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROSE KD: What's new in microbiology, spastic colitis or amebiasis? Nebraska Med J 46:546–8, Nov 61

epidemiology

CONWAY H, WATT DA: Indigenous amoebic dysentery in Scotland; a case report. Scot Med J 6:520–1, Nov 61

ESPINOZA L: [Incidence of amebic dysentery in 2-population groups of Ecuador] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:700–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SHRIVASTAV JB: Incidence and epidemiology of intestinal parasites with special reference to intestinal amoebiasis and giardiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):529–44, 1960

etiology

ASKAROV AA: [On the pathogenesis of amebic dysentery] Med Zh Uzbek 8:23–30, Aug 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

AWWAAD S, ATTIA M, REDA M: Electrocardiographic changes during emetine treatment of Egyptian children with amoebic dysentery. J Trop Med Hyg 64:286–7, Nov 61

parasitology

THIEL PH van: [Reconciliation of concepts concerning Endamoeba histolytica biology in relation to the upset of balance between man and the parasite induced by medical treatment] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:824–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

therapy

ACCART R: [Crenotherapy with magnesium chlorinated waters and treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Lille Med 6:760–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

COURTNEY KO, THOMPSON PE, HODGKINSON R, FITZSIMMONS JR: Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amoebiasis and bacterial enteritis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):449–56, 1960

HADDOCK DR, MGAYA JK: The treatment of acute amoebic dysentery with entamide furoate. E Afr Med J 38:374–8, Aug 61

HUGONOT R, FARGES JP: [Diloxanide furoate, its therapeutic activity in intestinal amebiasis] Therapie 17:559–67, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

LOUGHLIN EH, MULLIN WG, ALCINDOR L, JOSEPH AA: Demethylchlortetracycline (DMCT) in the treatment of chronic amoebic colitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:377–9

MARATKA Z, LANGROVA V, BEDNAR B: [Intestinal amebiasis; diagnostic significance of biopsy and therapeutic results with paromomycin] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:54–6, Feb 61 (Cz)

RODRIGUES LD, VILELA M de P: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 5,7-diiodo-8-hydroxyquinoline and chloroquine biphosphate] Hospital (Rio) 60:471–4, Oct 61 (Por)

REYNAUD R: [Diarrheal states in amebiasis patients: management] Marseille Med 99:359–68, 1962 (Fr)

EL-ROOBY A, ATA AA, EL-BADRAWY N: A trial of preparation Al 307 in the treatment of dysenteries. J Trop Med Hyg 65:120–4, May 62

SMITSKAMP H, LALISANG JM: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone] Ned T Geneesk 106:172–4, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

SCHMIDT E: [Trials with Resotren in the therapy of intestinal and extra-intestinal amebiasis in Indonesia] Med Welt 22:1267–73, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

COMINAZZINI C, PALLADINO D, SACCANI CP: [On the presence of Shigella flexneri in hospital and assistance centers in Northern Italy] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan

40:390–4, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ISTRATI G, MEITERT T: [Current data on bacillary dysentery] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:231–45, May–Jun 61 (Rum)

KAISER RL, WILLIAMS LD: Trace two bacillary dysentery outbreaks to single food source. Penn Med J 65:351–4, Mar 62

MEITERT T, MEITERT E: [Rumanian research on bacillary dysentery] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:193–229, May–Jun 61 (Rum)

NETER E: Epidemiologic and immunologic studies of Shigella sonnei dysentery. Amer J Public Health 52:61–7, Jan 62

SUGINO S: [Long-term observation of bacillary dysentery. II. Cases of reinfection and those with long-term bacillary discharge] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:89–96, Jun 62 (Jap)

blood

IVANOV AI: [Change in the protein composition of the blod serum in patients with acute dysentery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:80–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

LATSINIK GE, SHCHERBAK IuF: [Protein fractions in the blood in dysentery and brucellosis] Sovet Med 25:76–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

case reports

BELEN'KII IE, KAUFMAN IM: [On the epidemic significance of atypical forms of dysentery] Zdravookhr Belorus 8:19–20, May 62 (Rus)

Clinical pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School. Case 46. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:151–4, Summer 62

complications

FUKAYA K, OTANI S, KITAMOTO O: [A case of polyneuritis with hypernitremia developing during convalescence from bacillary dysentery] Naika 8:987–92, Nov 61 (Jap)

TOLSTIAKOV EN: [On hypochondriac conditions in chronic dysentery] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:175–81, 1961 (Rus)

diagnosis

BOGOMOLOV BP: The use of the phage titre increase test for the diagnosis of bacillary dysentery in children. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1142–4, 1961

CHUKHLOVIN BA, IVANOVA SP: [On rapid diagnosis of bacterial dysentery with the aid of the method of fluorescing antibodies] Voennomed Zh 9:55–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GOROKHOV PD, RUDOI ZKh: [Experience in the use of fluorescing antibodies in the diagnosis of dysentery] Voennomed Zh 9:59–60, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOZHUSHKO MI, KOZAR' MI, MARGULIS IL: [The diagnosis of bacterial dysentery with the aid of fluorescing gamma globulin] Voennomed Zh 9:57–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KHALFEN ShS: [On the differential diagnosis of dysentery and cancer of the rectum] Sovet Med 25:94–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

RYVKIN IaA: [On an auxiliary method for diagnosis of dysentery] Pediatriia 40:43–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHULLAKANDOVA TSh [On the diagnosis of atypical forms of dysentery in polyclinical conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 2:46–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

ANOKHINA AP, BELIKOV LA, GORSHKOVA NM, MESHUEVA TP: [On a water-borne outbreak of dysentery] Gig Sanit 26:60–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

ALLEYNE GA: Some disease patterns in West Indian immigrants. Med World (London) 97:22–6, Jul 62

DUNCAN DL: Bacillary dysentery in the Anchorage area. Alaska Med 3:79–80, Dec 61

GLASS WI, FINDON JR: An outbreak of Sonne dysentery in a boarding school. New Zeal Med J 61:199–211, Apr 62

HALBROHR JC: [Epidemiology of dysentery in Yaracuy State] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:572–614, Sep 61 (Sp)

KALITSEVA LI: [On dynamics of morbidity and distribution of dysenterial carriage in Lwow. (Practical considerations)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:128–32, Oct 61 (Rus)

KALITSEVA LI: Changes in the dysentery morbidity and the distribution of dysentery carriers in L'vov. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1925–9, 1961

MATE J: [Importance of stress and bacillary excretion in the epidemiology of dysentery] Orv Hetil 102:2161–9, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

MIRZOEV GG: [Some problems of the epidemiology of dysentery in the Arctic region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:32–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

PAPAY D: [Dysentery in the Szolnok region according to laboratory and epidemiological studies] Nepegeszsegugy 43:1448–50, May 62 (Hun)

SAAD F, FAZOLD A, BIRO Z, GYULAI I: [A water-borne epidemic in Satoraljaujhely in 1961] Nepegeszsegugy 43:145–8, May 62 (Hun)

YANG Y: Certain epidemiological and clinical aspects of shigellosis in China. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:212–7, 1962

experimental

ANDREEVA ZM: [Circulation and excretion of microbes and antigens in experimental dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 33:22–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

BARSHTEIN YuA, MORGUNOV IN, YAGUD SL: Morphological peculiarity of experimental dysenteric infection in cats in relationship to the dose and the number of microbial cells administered. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1088–91, Mar 62

DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: [Latent infections in radiation sickness produced by fractional irradiations of monkeys] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GVAZAVA IS, MAGAKIAN GO, RAVICH IV, AKSENOVA AS: [Experimental polymyxin M therapy of bacillary dysentery in monkeys] Antibiotiki 7:327–31, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOEING H: [Experimental studies on the toxin of dysentery bacteria. VIII. On the importance of metabolism and circulation factors for the endotoxin death of different species] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

HAYASHI N, IWAHARA S: [On experiments on Shigella infection in monkeys. I. Clinical and pathological observations after introduction of dysentery bacteria into the stomach and the intestinal lumen] Jap J Bact 17:282–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARASZON D, RUZICSKA P: Cultivation and histopathology of kidneys from monkeys suffering from dysentery. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:357–62, 1961

MORGUNOV IN, BARSHTEIN YuA, YAGUD SL: The search for an experimental model of dysentery infection. III. Further study of the summation of infectious stimuli as a pathogenetic mechanism on the model of experimental dysentery. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1020–8, 1961

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Effect of levomycetin, vitamin B6 and vitamin PP on dysenteral infection in experimental conditions] Antibiotiki 7:56–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 5. Use of low saturated fatty acids in dysentery] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1345–50, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

immunology

BETINOVA M, KAROLCEK J: [A contribution to evaluation of hemagglutination in the serological diagnosis of dysentery] Cesk Epidem 10:302–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

EPSHTEIN-LITVAK RV, DMITRIEVA-RAVIKOVICH EM, D'IAKOVA EI, KAMENSKAIA IN, VIL'SHANSKAIA FL: [On the problem of the means for improving dysenterial vaccines and calculating their effectiveness] Zh Mikrobiol 33:22–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

EPSHTEIN-LITVAK RV, DMITRIEVA-RAVIKOVICH EM, D'YAKOVA EI, KAMENSKAYA IN, VIL'SHANSKAYA FL, KAMZOLKINA NB: The theoretical basis of immunity in dysentery. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1001–11, 1961

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: [Some problems of the mechanism of artificial acquired immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: Some problems of the mechanism of artificially acquired immunity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1627–33, 1961

KRAKHT SV: [Preliminary trials on aerogenic immunization against intestinal infections] Voennomed Zh 10:68–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

NETER E, HARRIS AH, DRISLANE AM: Comparative study of hemagglutination and agglutination tests for the determination of the antibody response of patients with Shigella sonnei dysentery. Amer J Clin Path 37:239–43, Mar 62

SERENY B: A new method for the measurement of protective potency of dysentery vaccines. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:55–60, 1962

UNDRITSOV MI: [Protective role of proteins in experimental dysenterial intoxication] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:70–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHILIN SI: [Study of the reaction of increase in phage titer in the diagnosis of dysentery] Voennomed Zh 11:38–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

AVANESOVA AG: [Features of the treatment of dysentery in recent years in infants] Pediatriia 41:34–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

AVANESOVA AG, KULAKOVA TV, KOZLOVA NM: [On the problem of side-effects of antibiotics during therapy of dysentery in children] Pediatriia 40:69–73, Feb 62 (Rus)

BILEIKINA AM, LEVIN ER: [Diagnostic importance of the skin allergy test of Tsuverkalov in dysentery in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:17–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

CHERNOVA VN: [Data for the study of superinfections in dysentery in infants. II. On the relationship between structural aspects of infant dysentery and induced "changes" in the pathogen within patient's organism] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96–100, Apr 62 (Rus)

CHEBURKIN AV, GROMOVA RV: [Clinical-anatomical parallels in neurotoxicoses in children] Pediatriia 41:70–5, May 62 (Rus)

GRIGORIAN AD: [Clinical aspects and features of the course of colienteritis in Erevan] Pediatriia 41:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

HUET M: [Activities of the Centre National des Enterobacteries de Tunisie in 1960 and 1961] Tunisie Med 40:81–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KAPKOVA ZI: [Diagnostic significance of the intracutaneous test with Tsuverkalov allergen in dysentery in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:20–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEVIN VN: [On morphological changes of the pulmonary vessels in infectious-toxic diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:34–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

LAPAKHA AA, SHEKHNA NI: [Effect of gamma globulin on the content of total protein in the plasma in dysentery in infants] Pediatriia 41:47–51, Apr 62 (Rus)

SKVORTSOV VV, OSADCHIEVA AL, EIDINOVA GG, SOLNTSEVA LIa: [Increased attention to prevention of intestinal infection in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

SKVORTSOV VV, EIDINOVA GG, LUPINA MI, YAKUBOVA GR, SINAI AYa, GOLUBEVA TV, MIKHAILOVA AM, KRASNOVA FM, KOBETSOVA AD: The epidemiology of intestinal infections in children's institutions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1039–44, 1961

VOROTYNTSEVA NV: [Problems in pathology and therapy of children with disorders of water-salt metabolism in acute intestinal infections] Pediatriia 41:20–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

VENGEROV Iula, LIPKIN SI: [A rare case of acute dysentery with disorder of the esophagus and small intestine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139–41, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZAVADOVSKAIA NV: [On the differential diagnosis of invagination and dysentery in infants (advice of a surgeon for young pediatricians)] Pediatriia 41:43–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

in old age

KANENO Y: [Bacillary dysentery in the aged] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1355–61, Jul 62 (Jap)

microbiology

ANDREEVA ZM, BOGOMOLOVA PI: [Circulation and excretion of antigen (endotoxin) of dysentery microbes in various clinical forms of dysentery in children] Pediatriia 40:61–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

DANILOV IA: [Relation of the clinical course to the type of pathogen in dysentery] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:30–7, May 61 (Az)

TERNE VS: [Some data on the role of atypical dysenterial strains in infectious processes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:111–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

pathology

LEVENBUK IS, ANDREEVA ZM: [On pathological anatomy of experimental dysentery] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):70–6, 1962 (Rus)

prevention & control

MADAR J, LAKATOS M, SZEPE L, SZEKELYPOLDI J, RACZ I: [Experience in the introduction of intensive measures against dysentery] Nepegeszsegugy 43:142–5, May 62 (Hun)

SHURA-BURA BL, KRASNOV MD, MOROZOV KA: [On organization of the work of clinics for intestinal infections in the army] Voennomed Zh 12:39–41, Dec 61 (Rus)

SERENY B: [Practical bacteriological examination for the study of the epidemiological problems of dysentery] Nepegeszsegugy 43:139–42, May 62 (Hun)

ZUPNIK DN: The clearing of dysentery carriers with furacillin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1341–4, 1961

statistics

BAKACS T: [The frequency of dysentery and some important intestinal infections in our country and their relation to communal hygiene] Nepegeszsegugy 43:129–39, May 62 (Hun)

KRAJINOVIC S, UDICKI S: [Variation of bacillary dysentery in our country with special reference to some groups of Shigella in Serbia] Higijena 14:28–38, 1962 (Ser)

ZWIERZ C: [The function of a dispensary for diarrheic diseases. Results obtained in the study of Shigella diseases] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:271–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

BALSH MG: [On the problem of the treatment of acute bacterial dysentery by endovenous administration of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:946–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

BIBILE SW, BALASUBRAMANIAM K, COORAY MP, GULASEKARAM J: Comparative trial of drugs in bacillary dysentery. J Trop Med Hyg 64:300–2, Dec 61

BILIBIN AF, SHCHETININA IN: [Treatment of patients with acute dysentery according to recent clinical data] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):62–70, 1962 (Rus)

BUNIN KV: [Methods of immunotherapy increasing the effectiveness of treatment with antibiotics of typhoid fever and dysentery] Sovet Med 26:41–52, Jun 62 (Rus)

CABRAL LP: ["Madribon" in bacillary dysentery and in summer diarrhea] Hospital (Rio) 61:1029–31, May 62 (Por)

CHANG C: [On the treatment of bacillary dysentery] Shandong Yikan 22:6–8, Jul 59 (Ch)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, KRASNOVA IN, GLADKOVA NV, SEMENOVA AD: [Studies on the effectiveness of polymyxin M in dysentery in experimental and clinical conditions] Antibiotiki 6:964–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

FUJIMORI I, OGAWA JI, ITO S, OSUGA H, OME S: [Effects of chemotherapy on bacillary dysentery--particularly with a small dose of antibiotics] J Keio Med Soc 39:261–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

GRITSENKO VK: [Experiences in sanatorium treatment of bacillary dysentery] Voennomed Zh 8:76, Aug 61 (Rus)

GLADKOVA NV, SEMENOVA AD, KRASNOVA IN: [Treatment of dysentery and coli enteritis with a new antibiotic polymyxin M] Pediatriia 40:65–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

GAMMA V: The effectiveness of the treatment of acute dysentery with antibiotics and the sensitivity of the organisms to them in Ulan-Bator. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng]

32:908-15, 1961

GEDDES AM, SANGSTER G: Antibiotic treatment of bacillary dysentery. Scot Med J 7:409-11, Sep 62

HSU JY, CHENG ST: [Sensitivity test and clinical effectiveness of various antibiotics in the treatment of shigellosis] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:123-31, Apr-Jun 61 (Ch)

KLECKOVA-ALDOVA E, JELINEK J, SCHUH V: Sulphonamideresistance of Shigellae in Czechoslovakia. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:271-4, 1961

KRASNOGOLOVETS VN: [Concentration of antibiotics from the tetracycline series after their intramuscular administration in patients with dysentery and conditions of the intestinal microflora during this method of therapy] Antibiotiki 7:179-82, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOBARI K, MISUNO K, KOMORO H, TAJIRI I: [Observations on the use of a new broad-spectrum penicillin "Vicicillin" in the treatment of bacillary dysentery] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:653-60, Jan 62 (Jap)

KIYAMA A, MUTSU K, KAHARA Y, ITANO G: [Effectiveness of paromomycin in resistant dysentery] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1578-80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LENTSNER AA, LIVSHITS IA, SPIVAK EA, SHOKHOVA OM: [On changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of Newcastle dysenterial bacteria in the human organism before therapy] Antibiotiki 7:643-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIN HT, WEI UT, JEN KT: [Research on dysenteric diarrhea with traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 22:2, Jul 59 (Ch)

MIRONOV GS: [Aldolase activity in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery treated with chlortetracycline and bacteriophage] Antibiotiki 7:155-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MIRONOV GS, GUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO MK: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood cholesterol and globulin level and on the adrenocortical function in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:39-41, Jan 62 (Rus)

MIRONOV GS, MIKHAILOV AI, ASTAKHOVA LE: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the cholesterol level in the blood of patients with acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:636-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

PODLEVSKII AF: [Treatment of dysentery in adults with furacillin] Kazan Med Zh 1:24-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

[Preliminary clinical observations on bacillary dysentery treated with garlic] Shandong Yikan 22:3-4, Jul 59 (Ch)

SHUVALOVA EP: [Effectiveness of the treatment of dysentery with antibiotics in association with iodinol] Antibiotiki 6:1111-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

STOKER DJ: Treatment of bacillary dysentery with special reference to stosstherapy with tetracycline. Brit Med J 5286:1179-81, 28 Apr 62

SHERMAN RZ, SHEVIAKOVA OI, TATARINOVA SD: [Antibiotics in pediatrics (dysentery, coli-enteritis, pneumonia)] Antibiotiki 7:749-57, Aug 62 (Rus)

TOPORKOV MF: [The frequency of recurrences in patients with acute and chronic dysentery in a cyclic method of therapy with preparations from the sulfonamide group] Zh Mikrobiol 32:41-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

TOPORKOV MF: The frequency of relapses in patients suffering from acute and chronic dysentery after the cyclic method of treatment with preparations of the sulphonamide group. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1816-21, 1961

transmission

ALISOV PA, KAZANTSEV AP, LEVITOV TA: [The importance of combined examination in interpretation of the diagnosis "healthy dysentery carrier"] Voennomed Zh 12:22-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

ARSKII VG, GADZHEI EF, ZATSEPIN NI, YASINSKII AV: The role of flies in the seasonal character of dysentery. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1013-20, 1961

BOGOMOLOV BP, BORISOVA KP, DEDOVA TA, FIL'KINA NV: [On the problem of the use of the reaction of rise in the phage titer] Gig Sanit 27:56-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BARYSHEVA AE, DOBROVOL'SKAIA VV: [On the problem of prolonged bacterial excretion after a history of dysentery] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:25-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

EFIMOVA ZN: [On the problem of bacterial carriage in dysentery] Sovet Med 25:87-90, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARIUPOL'SKII BR, SOKOLOV OG: [Detection of the source of dysentery following its transmission in food] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):49-50, 1962 (Rus)

PONIAVIN BIa: [Use of the reaction of increased titer phage for study of the methods of transmission of infection in dysentery] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:38-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

PONIAVIN BIa: [Use of the reaction of increase in phage titer for determination of the methods of transmission of infection in dysentery] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59-61, Jul 62 (Rus)

Dyshidrosis see POMPHOLYX

Dyshidrosis see SWEATING

DYSMENORRHEA

LORDY C, MACHADO W: [Membranous dysmenorrhea] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:105-7, Jan 62, In: An Paul Med Cir 83(1) (Por)

NAVARRO MARTINEZ P: [Dysmenorrhea: a problem of occupational medicine] Med Esp 47:31-7, Jan 62 (Sp)

PANELLA I: [Pathogenesis and therapy of membranous dysmenorrhea] Minerva Med 52:616-7, 17 Feb 61 (It)

SCHIRMACHER H: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of dysmenorrhea] Deutsch Med J 13:299-306, 20 May 62 (Ger)

etiology

CHALMERS JA: Mulleroma—a rare cause of dysmenorrhoea. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:762-4, Oct 61

DEHU J, ANTY: [Results of the use of M-634 as a corrective of the secondary effects of neuroleptics in a psychiatric service for women] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):619-22, Mar 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

McARTHUR JW: Use of the newer steroids in the treatment of adolescent bleeding and cramps. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:123-32, May 62

metabolism

CIMBERLE E: [Some forms of dysmenorrhea studied from the viewpoint of steroid metabolism. The metabolic fractions in basic conditions] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:708-15, Sep 61 (It)

CIMBERLE E: [Some forms of dysmenorrhea studied from the point of view of steroid metabolism. The metabolic fractions in dysmenorrhea. II] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:783-91, Oct 61 (It)

statistics

DOSTER ME, McNIFF AL, LAMPE JM, CORLISS LM: A survey of menstrual function among 1,668 secondary school girls and 720 women employees of the Denver public schools. Amer J Public Health 51:1841-6, Dec 61

ERRANDO VILAR J: [Dysmenorrhea in occupational medicine] Hisp Med 19:79-84, Feb 62 (Sp)

surgery

BADEN WF: Presacral and uterosacral (paracervical) denervation for severe dysmenorrhea: a preliminary report of fifteen cases. Amer Surg 28:639-43, Sep 62

HALTER G, SCHROEGENDORFER F: [Surgical pain control in gynecology] Wien Med Wschr 112:486-8, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

BISHOP PM: A new oral progestogen in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:752-4, Sep 61

BELONOSCHKIN B: [Dysmenorrhea therapy with Ladricol] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1466-71, 10 May 62 (Sw)

Chlormezanone in fibrositis and dysmenorrhoea. Practitioner 187:696-8, Nov 61

DE ROM FM: [Continued therapy of primary dysmenorrhea] Belg T Geneesk 18:741-3, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

FERGUSON RL: Spasmodic dysmenorrhoea in industry. A trial of a new spasmolytic. Brit J Clin Pract 15:851-4, Oct 61

HUTTON M: The use of metaspas in primary dysmenorrhea. Appl Ther 4:552-4, Jun 62

MENAKER JS, POWERS KD: Management of primary dysmenorrhea. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:66-71, Jul 62

MARTINS W: [Chlormezanone in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Hospital (Rio) 61:973-6, May 62 (Por)

MENAKER JS: When menstruation is painful. Amer J Nurs 62:94-6, Sep 62

POUTEAUX P: [On a case of dysmenorrhea treated by nasal route] Clinique (Par) 56:547-8, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

RUBIN A: Isoxsuprine for the treatment of dysmenorrhea. A double-blind study of 143 subjects. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:9-10, Jan 62

SCHIRMACHER H: [Comparative research on the drug therapy of various forms of dysmenorrhea] Med Mschr 15:601-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

SALABER JB, ARGUELLES AE: [Clinical experience with norethisterone acetate] Dia Med 33:2126-30, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

SABLOSKY L: Conservative treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Med Times 90:555-8, May 62

SAVET H: [Impact of psychiatric treatments with iproniazid on dysmenorrhea] Lyon Med 94:1073-8, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

UBRIG H: [Medicamentous treatment of dysmenorrheic disorders in industrial medicine] Med Esp 46:411-5, Nov 61 (Sp)

WILDER J, CERES H, COCO VC: [New therapeutic focus in dysmenorrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:496-7, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

WEGRYN SP: Heparin for primary dysmenorrhea. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:60-3, May 62

Dysostosis, Mandibulofacial see MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

DYSPEPSIA

case reports

A case of chronic dyspepsia demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5308:846-51, 29 Sep 62

diagnosis

CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE, WILCOX PB: The value of gastric function tests in the diagnosis of x-ray-negative dyspepsia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:77-8, Jan 62

JOHNSON HD: Dyspepsi. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:39-46

etiology

LORENZETTI L, FANTOLI U: [Considerations on dyspeptic states in the course of tuberculosis and their correction. Importance of the coprological examination] Minerva Med 53:51-8, 13 Jan 62 (It)

MIHALCA E, MARGINEANU O, GROSU M, VODCAILO L, STEIN S, ROSENFELD C: Considerations in connexion with dyspepsia due to colon bacilli. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):37-41, 1961

PALACIO J, GUIDO JJ, GENNARO O, HOJMAN D: [Chronic pyogenic hepatic abscesses. Saponaceous dyspepsia of Porges caused by infectious jejunoileitis. Multiple deficiency syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:1793-801, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

STERBOUL J, KRAWIECKI A: [The dyspepsia of depertees. Comparative study on the dyspepsia of the aged] AMIF 10:13-26, Sep 61 (Fr)

TONKIN RD, FIELD TE, WYKES PR: Pancreatic heterotopia as a cause of dyspepsia. Gut 3:135-9, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

BAETGEN D: [The treatment of coli dyspepsia and bacterial enteritis with furoxon] Med Mschr 16:540-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

DIEMER K: [Clinical picture and therapy of pneumatosis intestinalis in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:481-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRASSNIG M: [Grippal infection of infants (otitis-dyspepsia)] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:587-98, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOEDITZ H, LINDE K, RAO PG: [On the demonstration of specific antibodies in dyspepsia coli infections in infants with the aid of indirect hemagglutination] Z Kinderheilk 86:452-61, 1962 (Ger)

MASTELLA G: [Trial treatment of children with digestive and nutritional disorders with a poly-enzymatic and choleretic preparation (FI 5811)] Minerva Pediat 14:417-23, 7 Apr 62 (It)

OCKLITZ HW, JANZIK E: [Administration of antibiotics and cycloserine in the treatment of dyspepsia-coli enteritis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1976-82, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

PROEBSTING L: [Results of treatment of dyspepsia with amino acid mixtures] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:373-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

POLANETZKI U, KUEHLWEIN I: [Dyspepsia coli findings at the Hygiene Institut Frankfurt am Main from 1957-1960] Z Kinderheilk 86:160-8, 1961 (Ger)

POTACS W, SCHNEIDER H: [Current problems in coli infections in infants] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:106-17, 1961 (Ger)

PLACHY V, HROCH M: [The significance of dyspeptic serotypes of E. coli in diarrheal diseases of nosocomial origin] Cesk Pediat 17:21-8, Jan 62 (Cz)

PLACHY V, HROCH M: [Demonstration of serum antibodies in infants infected with the dyspeptic serotype of E. coli] Cesk Pediat 17:116-23, Feb 62 (Cz)

ROSSI R: [The action of lysozyme in artificial feeding and in dyspepsia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1019-23, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

REIMERS F: [Routine studies in dyspepsia coli with the fluorescence method] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:300-4, May 62 (Ger)

SCHOPPHOVEN G: [Contribution to the treatment of digestive insufficiency in infants and small children] Med Welt 37:1900-4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SACREZ R, KLEIN M: [Importance of bismuth silicate in the treatment of dyspepsias in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:692-4, May 62 (Fr)

WIEDERMANN G, FLAMM H, SEDLAK J: [Infant dyspepsia caused by ^{55}E. coli 0 85:B^{55}] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:554-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

NAGLER R, SPIRO HM: Heartburn in pregnancy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:648-55, Jul 62

microbiology

HEJZLAR M, VYMOLA F, VICEK V: [Sensitivity of dyspeptic strains of Escherichia coli to antibiotics in vitro] Cas Lek Cesk 101:614-8, 18 May 62 (Cz)

pathology

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G: [Bioptic findings of the duodenum in dyspepsia] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:137-42, 1961 (Ger)

HRADSKY M, HEROUT M, RUZICKA K: [Gastric biopsy in patients with dyspepsia of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:143-9, Mar 61 (Cz)

MARATKA Z: Chronic gastritis. II. Symptomatology and relationship to gastric dyspepsia. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:301-11, 1961

therapy

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Treatment of dyspeptic disorders with auxinutril] Sem Ther 38:48-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

DIAZ LESTREM MJ: [The treatment of gastro-hepatic dyspepsia in daily practice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:920-3, 3 May 62 (Sp)

GRAINGER GJ: Isopropamide iodide and antacids in the treatment of acute dyspepsia. Practitioner 188:792-4, Jun 62

ISRAFILOVA NM: [The effect of the istisu mineral water on dyspeptic disorders and on the microflora of the stomach in gastritis in children]

DYSPEPSIA

Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:31-4, Nov 61 (Az)

MIRVISH L: Psychosomatic aspects of gastro-intestinal diseases. S Afr Med J 36:210-2, 17 Mar 62

ROBLES GONZALEZ L: [Treatment of hepatocholecystic dyspepsia with a new medicamentous combination] Medicina (Mex) 42:231-3, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

VARAY A, VITERBO G, FABRE JC, CRAF B, MEOT: [Therapeutic studies on gastric stasis] Presse Med 70:1434-6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

WATKINSON G: Drugs in the treatment of dyspepsia. Aust New Zeal Gen Practit 32:363-6, 15 Aug 61

DYSPNEA

KADLEC K: [Spastic bronchopulmonary syndrome] Prac Lek 14:61-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

diagnosis

HEGGLIN R: The differential diagnosis of dyspnoea. Triangle 5:130-7, Sep 61

HEGGLIN R: [The differential diagnosis of dyspnea] Triangulo 5:130-7, 1962 (Sp)

HEGGLIN R: [Differential diagnosis of dyspnea] Triangle [French] 5:130-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

DAL LAGO R: [Respiratory manifestations of gastric hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Dia Med 33:3048-55, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

HAIZMANN R: [Dyspneic phenomena in chronic lung tuberculosis] Med Welt 40:2067-72, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUKITA T: [Laryngeal cellulitis causing a sudden onset of dyspnea] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:231-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUBICEK F: [A contribution to the genesis of dyspnea in anemic diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:580-2, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

LARMI TK, KARVONEN MJ: Work of breathing after cardiovascular surgery in cases of mitral stenosis and of a patent ductus arteriosus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:99-104, 1962

MILLAR DM: Tension pneumoperitoneum: a post-operative complication. Brit J Surg 49:394-6, Jan 62

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, MANETTI M: [The respiratory dysfunctional syndrome in bronchial asthma] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:439-66, 31 Oct 61 (It)

PATTERSON JL Jr, MULLINAX PF Jr, BAINT, KREUGER JJ, RICHARDSON DW: Carbon dioxide-induced dyspnea in a patient with respiratory muscle paralysis. Amer J Med 32:811-6, May 62

SAITOH S, MITSUHASHI S: [Clinical aspects of cardiac asthma] Naika 9:619-27, Apr 62 (Jap)

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BOUVEL Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks. I. Generalities. Clinical study] Presse Med 69:2205-7, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BODA D, MURANYI L: [The pathophysiological significance of dyspnea in pneumonia and the treatment of respiratory disorder] Orv Hetil 102:1921-7, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

CANET J: [Acute laryngeal dyspneas of neurological origin in newborn infants and children] Gaz Med France 69:629-33, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

CAYLA A: [Historical sketch of laryngeal dyspneas--their development through modern therapy] Gaz Med France 69:627, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

DURAND CH, REYNAL DE SAINT-MICHEL B de: [Symposium on acute laryngeal dyspneas in infants and children] Gaz Med France 69:601-24, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

MULER H: [Laryngeal dyspnea in children] Presse Med 70:389-91, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

PETIT AE, DE DI RIENZO NV, GONZALEZ SG, FLEURQUIN JC, ITURRIETA E, FERNANDEZ E: [Non-surgical dyspneic pneumopathies] Dia Med 34:83-6, 22 Jan 62 (Sp)

RIKER WL: Surgical problems in respiratory distress of the newborn. Chicago Med 64:26-30, 11 Nov 61

SIARDET J: [How to treat an acute laryngeal dyspnea in the child] Vie Med 43:865-72, Jun 62 (Fr)

SILVA WB da: [Studies of the therapeutic effects of isopropylnoradrenaline by the perlingual route in bronchogenic dyspneas in young children] J Pediat (Rio) 27:89-93, May 62 (Por)

VAN DE CALSEYDE P, DEBAILLIE F: [Tracheal dyspnea caused by a Huerthle cell thyroid tumor. Apropos of a case in a 7-year-old boy] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:48-55, 1962 (Fr)

in old age

KARON EH: Evaluation of dyspnea in the aged. Geriatrics 17:358-66, Jun 62

LANYI M, STREIBEL V: [Clinical contribution on expiration dyspnea in aged patients] Tuberkulozis 14:353-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

physiology

WASSERMAN AJ, PATTERSON JL Jr: Physiological observations during induced dyspnea. Circulat Res 9:1059-68, Sep 61

WASSERMAN AJ, MAUCK HP Jr, PATTERSON JL Jr: The nature and pathogenesis of dyspnea. Heart Bull 11:1-3, Jan-Feb 62

therapy

GOLICZ LR: The use of an oral preparation of theophylline for long and short term therapy. Brit J Clin Pract 15:769-71, Sep 61

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

DEDULLEN G: [Acute dyspnea attacks] Belg T Geneesk 18:25-7, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

DYSTOCIA

BRECKA M: [On the problem of complex dystocia] Cesk Gynek 26:496-9, Aug 61 (Cz)

CORTI A, ROSSI B: [Dynamic dystocia of the lower segment of the uterus and sacral epidural anesthesia] Minerva Ginec 13:1045-51, 31 Oct 61 (It)

HOTTE R, ATTENDU CA: [Constriction ring and delivery of the 2d twin] Un Med Canada 91:269-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

LOPATCHENKO OI: [On cervical dystocia in labor] Akush Ginek 37:39-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

McCALL JO Jr: Shoulder dystocia: a study of aftereffects. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1486-90, 1 Jun 62

SHUTE WB: Management of shoulder dystocia with the Shute parallel forceps. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:936-9, 1 Oct 62

TORTORA JM, TUFANO RJ: Fetal distress. New York J Med 61:4185-90, 15 Dec 61

TSOUTSOULOPOULOS GCh, KOUTSOS BG: [Shoulder dystocia] Hellen Iatr 30:1233-44, Oct 61 (Gr)

case reports

DUMONT M: [A rare cause of dystocia caused by the head last. Backward occipital rotation] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:201-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:1000-3, Oct 62

RUSSELL J: Conglutination of the external os (conglutinatio orificii externi). Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:496-8, Jun 62

complications

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Origin in premature infants delivered by cesarean section during labor or after placenta previa or abruptio placentae. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:677-94, Dec 61

etiology

CARLSON EC, HENRY RW: Interlocking and compaction of twins: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:530-2, Apr 62

DE GENNARO F: [Dystocia caused by agenesis of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 13:1059-61, 31 Oct 61 (It)

PIRLET F: [Dystocia caused by the pelvic kidney] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:593-602, 1961 (Fr)

RADMAN HM: Dystocia due to fetal abdominal enlargement. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:481-5, Apr 62

STOLTZ CR: Dystocia due to distention of the fetal bladder. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:268-9, Aug 62

physiology

HORSKA S: [Effect of mechanical dystocia on the fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:29-32, Mar 62 (Cz)

therapy

COHN RG, YANZON OG: [Peridural anesthesia as heroic medication for dilatation of the uterine cervix in obstetrics] Dia Med 33:2255-7, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [On the prognosis of delivery in pelvic stenosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:560-4, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [On some indications for phenetamine in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:773-84, Nov 61 (It)

WILLIAMS B: Treatment of spasmodic cervical dystocia with atropine. Lancet 1:916-7, 28 Apr 62

case reports

JAIN SC, SIKKA KK: Dystonia musculorum deformans. J Indian Med Ass 38:607-8, 1 Jun 62

surgery

COOPER IS: Surgical studies of the reversibility of dystonia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:138-9, 1961

COOPER IS: Dystonia reversal by operatin on basal ganglia. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:132-45, Aug 62

therapy

JACOB A: A case of torsion dystonia treated with orphenadrine. Scot Med J 7:139-40, Mar 62

Dystrophia Brevicollis Congenita see KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME

Dystrophy, Adiposogenital see FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

EAR

see also EUSTACHIAN TUBE

FRABLE MA, OPPENHEIMER P, HARRISON W: Cerebrospinal otorrhea. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:208-12, Mar 62

WALIA I, PEER LA, BERNHARD WG, GORDON HW: Does growth occur in young rabbit ear cartilage grafts transplanted in young rabbits? Plast Reconstr Surg 29:259-65, Mar 62

abnormalities

BAR AVELLI P, DI FEDE S: [Congenital fistulas of the ear] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:790-825, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FABRICANT ND: Congenital otolaryngological malformations. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:852, Dec 61

GUSTAVSON KH, HAGBERG B, FINLEY SC, FINLEY WH: An apparently identical extra autosome in two severely retarded sisters with multiple malformations. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:32-41, 1962

HAYASHI H: [On the otological abnormities of cleft palate patients] Sapporo Med J 20:64-72, Jul 61 (Jap)

KAPLAN M, SAUVEGRAIN J, HAYEM F, DRAPEAU P, MAUGEY F, BOULLE J: [Study of a new case of dystrophic nanism] Arch Franc Pediat 18:981-1001, Sep 61 (Fr)

MARTONE M: [Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on congenital fistulas of the ear] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:826-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

NAGER GT: [Aural atresia. Anatomy and surgery] Dia Med 34(Special):913-7, May 62 (Sp)

OMBREDANNE M: [Congenital cervicofacial fistulas and aplasias of the ear] Ann Chir Plast 7:29-33, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROSTOVTSEVA TF: [Roentgen diagnosis of congenital atresia of the ear] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:32-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHWARZ M: [Abnormalities of the ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:327-31, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

WEBSTER DB: The ear apparatus of the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys. Amer J Anat 108:123-47, Mar 61

blood supply

HADDY FJ: Effect of levarterenol upon venous pressure in the rabbit ear. Angiology 12:486-90, Oct 61

HEROUX O: Seasonal adjustments in captured wild Norway rats. I. Organ weights, ear vascularization, and histology of epidermis. Canad J Biochem 39:1865-70, Dec 61

JEYASINGHAM K: Some studies in ear oximetry. Ceylon Med J 7:23-31, Mar 62

KULKA JP: Vasomotor microcirculatory insufficiency: observations on nonfreezing cold injury of the mouse ear. Angiology 12:491-506, Oct 61

diseases

see also OTITIS

ARSLAN M: The classification of forms of collagenosis affecting the ear, nose and throat. Panminerva Med 4:159-62, Apr 62

BERGSTEDT M, HERBERTS G: Operatively treated case of morbus otolithicus (otolith extraction after temporary stapediolysis). Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:271-8, Mar-Apr 62

BIRNMEYER G: [Atypical otogenous endocranial complications in an old cranial-base fracture] Med Welt 12:659-61, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHRISMAN OD, GERVAIS RP: Otologic manifestations of the cervical syndrome. Clin Orthop 24:34-9, 1962

DEY CC: Acute infections of the ear. Burma Med J 9:123-5, Jul 61

DESPONS J: [Ear allergy in young children] Arch Franc Pediat 19:677-9, May 62 (Fr)

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Ann Otol 70:836-50, Sep 61

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:245-61, 1961

GOL'DSHTEIN MA: [On the problem of tonsillar otalgias] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:27-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

GREINER GF, THIEBAUT F, ISCH P, KLOTZ G, MENGUS M, CONRAUX C, WACKENHEIM A, GROSSMAN M: [Current data on the detection of oto-neurological diseases] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:345-60, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GOMORI B, ROZSAHEGYI I: [Results of caisson work on the ear] Fulorrzegegyogyaszat 8:79-87, Jun 62 (Hun)

GOLUBEVA SN: [Allergic reaction of the ear to tomatoes] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:80-81, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

JORDAN RE, EAGLES EL: The relation of air conduction audiometry to otological abnormalities. Ann Otol 70:819-27, Sep 61

JORDAN RE, EAGLES EL: The relation of air conduction audiometry to otological abnormalities. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:219-29, 1961

JURCSAK L: [Postoperative sinus thrombosis following herpes cephalicus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:87-92, Jun 62 (Hun)

KINDLER W: [Otogenic vertigo states] Ther Umsch 18:334-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

LACIAK J: [Pathological changes in the upper respiratory tract and ears as complications in the pandemic outbreaks of influenza in 1957] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(35):1-48, 1961 (Pol)

MEALEY J Jr: Chronic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Report of a case associated with chronic infection of the ear. Neurology (Minneap) 11:996-8, Nov 61

McGUCKIN F: Concerning the pathogenesis of destructive ear disease. J Laryng 75:949-61, Nov 61

MARCA G, FRIGERIO G: [Microbiological observations on a new chemo-antibiotic combination for otological use] Otorinolaring Ital 30:343-53, Oct 61 (It)

MANCIOLI G: [Occupational ear diseases] Rass Med Industr 30:181-376, May-Aug 61 (It)

MYERS D, SCHLOSSER WD, WINCHESTER RA: Otologic diagnosis and the treatment of deafness. Clin Sympos 14:39-73, Apr-Jun 62

MALPANI NK: Office treatment of common ear diseases. Indian J Med Sci 16:360-5, Apr 62

MIRAZIZOV KD: [Vitamin C content in the cerebrospinal fluid, blood and urine of patients with otogenic intracranial complications] Med Zh Uzbek 5:40-4, May 62 (Rus)

McGUCKIN F: The chronic ear: an unorthodox view. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:216-21, Sep 62

MALICKA K: [Herpes zoster oticus] Otolaryng Pol 16:381-6, 1962 (Pol)

OCHS IL: Some pointers on office otology in general practice. Penn Med J 64:1333-6, Oct 61

Otomycosis. Brit Med J 5302:464-5, 18 Aug 62

PULLEN EM, SURBER JR: Clinical trial with cyclandelate in otological disorders. (Preliminary observations). Curr Ther Res 4:317-23, Jun 62

ROZENBLAT MS: [Otogenic abscess of the parietal lobe of the brain resulting in serous meningoencephalitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:104-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RIVIN DL: [Otogenic abscess of the brain] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:34-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

SANDERS SH: Allergy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:707-8, Oct 61

SZOKE B: [Experiments in the otological use of Azoseptyl-T compounds] Ful Orr Gegegyogy 7:145-7, Sep 61 (Hun)

SHIMKO VV, PODOKSHIK IaL: [On the problem of otogenic brain abscesses] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHUKNECHT HF: Positional vertigos: clinical and experimental observations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:319-32, May-Jun 62

SZELOZYNSKA K: [On some intracranial complications of ear diseases in small children] Pediat Pol 37:419-21, Apr 62 (Pol)

TSETSARSKII BM: [Changes in the lingual taste bud mobility in various ear diseases] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:25-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TSUJIKAWA O: [Unilateral resection of the vertebral arch of the 5th lumbar vertebra to provide continual drainage of cerebrospinal fluid] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1051-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

TSURU M, TAKAMURA H: [A case of intermedius neuralgia] Brain Nerve 14:129-33, Feb 62 (Jap)

TEJIMA H, IZAWA I: [A speech disturbance of aural origin] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:407-16, May 62 (Jap)

TESKEREDZIC D, POKRAJCIC M: [Contribution to the study of sterile cerebral abscesses of rhinogenic origin] Med Arh 16:45-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

embryology

BENOIT JA: [Induction of cartilage by otic epithelial grafts in different stages of development in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2257-8, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

MURCIA GARCIA F: [Experimental contribution to the study of the neural influence in the development of the organ of hearing] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:230-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

PIATT J: The effect of temperature upon the development of x-irradiated ear grafts in amblystoma. J Exp Zool 149:59-73, Feb 62

SEYMOUR J: Surgical significance of embryology of the ear. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:159-60, Mar 62

foreign bodies

TORIYAMA Y, TAKEDA T, SAEGUSA N, NAGAKURA M, GOTO K: [Foreign bodies in ear, nose and throat seen at Musashino Ged Cross Hospital during last 10 years] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1408-21, Aug 61 (Jap)

innervation

AOKI H, TOKUNAGA S: [On severing of the great auricular nerve in headache] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:808-14, Apr 62 (Jap)

neoplasms

AUBRY M, BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, BOISSIERE D: [Kaposi's angio-reticulosis localized on the right ear in a 24-year-old woman] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:55-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BELINOV V, BOZDUGANOV A: [Use of radioactive cobalt in otorhinolaryngology] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:947-55, 1961 (Bul)

BUCHHEIM CE: [On betatron therapy of otorhinolaryngological tumor manifestations with fast electrons] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:495-504, Jul 62 (Ger)

COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, BLANC JP, SAVY J: [Routine detection of cancers of the otorhinolaryngological and cervico-facial regions (apropos of 1424 examinations)] Presse Med 70:13-5, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DAZANSKII DA: [The problem of general anesthesia in oncological otorhinolaryngology] Vop Onkol 8(7):56-63, 1962 (Rus)

GROSSMAN A, LEVITT MN: "Nature's modified radical mastoidectomy" with preservation of hearing. Ann Otol 71:363-5, Jun 62

GARCIA TF: Early diagnosis of otolaryngologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:64-7, Mar-Apr 60

HOJO M, TAKITA M: [Malignant melanoma. A report of 2 cases] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:813-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

HAAS E: [Possibilities and limitations of chemotherapy of malignant tumors from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] HNO 10:129-36, May 62 (Ger)

HARRIS AJ: Cholesteatosis and chronic otitis media. The histopathology of osseous and soft tissues. Laryngoscope 72:954-80, Aug 62

ISHIKAWA E, YANAGIDA K, USHIGOME S, UENO K, TANAKA M: [Biopsy in otorhinolaryngology] Jap J Clin Path 9:484-90, Dec 61 (Jap)

KIKKACHI SS: [Clinical-histological studies on the role of ear polypi in the course of chronic suppurative otitis media] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:57-61, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KAISER-MEINHARDT I: [ABO blood groups and Se/se property in carcinomas in the neck-nose-ear region] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:386-90, Jun 62 (Ger)

LOEBELL G: [Instrumental tumor cell dissemination in operations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:268-70, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER D: Psychological considerations in the management of cancer of the ear, nose and throat. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:841-7, Nov-Dec 61

MAY RM, BOUCHARD JM: [Histology and nature of cartilaginous neoformations induced in the ear of the mouse] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2089-91, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [Techniques of endo- and plesio-curietherapy with artificial radioactive elements in O.R.L.] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:413-20, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUPPMANN E: [Occupation, age, tumor site and histological findings in 497 patients with malignant tumors] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:645-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHREINER L: [On fibrosarcomas in the field of otorhinolaryngology, their course and treatment] HNO 10:161-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

WULLSTEIN HL, GRUENBERG H, STENGELE J: [Possibilities of a combination of current methods of treatment of cancer] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:252-62, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

CALVET J, COLL J, FOURNIE R, SON-QUI: [Otorhinolaryngological and encephalic lesions after hanging] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:313-6, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAY RM, ZYLBERBAUM S: [The origin of cartilagenous metaplasia in the ear pavilion studied by means of intraocular grafts in the mouse] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1878-80, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, AMOROS F, MAURER P, CHEKROUN M: [Otological repercussions of kanamycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:150-6, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

GULICK WL, CUTT RA: The effects of epinephrine upon the ear. Ann Otol 71:105-9, Mar 62

GULICK WL, PATTERSON WC, MYERS D: The effects of epinephrine upon the ear: II. Intracochlear application. Ann Otol 71:110-5, Mar 62

MEDINA MORALES F, EDELSON L: [Ototoxicity in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:201-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

RAHM WE Jr, STROTHER WF, CRUMP JF, PARKER DE: The effects of anesthetics upon the ear. IV. Lidocaine hydrochloride. Ann Otol 71:116-23, Mar 62

ROCHAT D, BAGLIONE L: [Sanatorial and otic ototoxicity. Mass audiometric observations] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:47-57, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TERR L, ABRAMS GD, GOLDMAN RT: Histopathology of the Auer Phenomenon in the respiratory tract and the ear. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:86-93, Mar-Apr 62

physiology

ANDERSEN HC, HANSEN CC, NEERGAARD E: Experimental studies on sound transmission in the human ear. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:511-20, Jun 62

BIALEK E, TOKARZ F, SZMEJA Z: [Oto-neurological examination following brain stem injuries] Otolaryng Pol 16:255-9, 1962 (Pol)

FREY AH: Human auditory system response to modulated electromagnetic energy. J Appl Physiol 17:689-92, Jul 62

YANO K: [Experimental study on the effects of temperature and humidity on the ear] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1785-801, Dec 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

BORSANYI SJ: The effects of radiation therapy on the ears with particular reference to radiation otitis media. Southern Med J 55:740-3, Jul 62

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Ionizing radiation and the ear. JAMA 181:958-61, 15 Sep 62

surgery

BROWN LA: Slaves to antimicrobials. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:95-6, Feb 62

DROSTE W von: [The duty of the physician to explain and facial paralysis in surgery of the ear] HNO 10:76-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAPANOVICH VIa, SVIRNOVSKAIA SM: [Autofibrin films in otiatry] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

HALLEN O: A new type of hand knobs for the surgical microscope. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:189-90, Feb 62

HOUSE HP: A closed circuit television camera for teaching microsurgery of the ear. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:269-70, Mar-Apr 62

PAPARELLA MM, HOHMANN A: Surgical techniques for otological and auditory research. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:301-10, 1961

ROBERTSON RB, WOOD WL, JAMISON WA: Micro-surgery of the ear. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:80-3, Feb 62

SEYMOUR J: Surgical significance of embryology of the ear. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:159-60, Mar 62

TATO JM, DE SEBASTIAN G, FERNANDEZ: [Modifications of the contralateral hearing in operations on the ear] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:283-90, 1961 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

BJORK H: [Acute detonation injuries of the ear] T Milit Halsov 86:261-6, 1961 (Sw)

FOUGUETTE, GENTIL, GRIMALDI: [Occupational auditory injury and biological protection. Note on the audiometric status of personnel working at the testing benches of a factory in Southwest] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:433-48, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

KITTEL G: [Electrotrauma in otology] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:684-93, Sep 61 (Ger)

KROSHKO MT: [On prevention of barotrauma of the ears in submarine personnel] Voennomed Zh 8:64-6, Aug 61 (Rus)

LAUMANS EP: Facial paralysis by perforating trauma through the external auditory meatus. J Laryng 76:127-32, Feb 62

PAGANO A: [Barotrauma of the ear and sinuses] Marseille Med 98:803-10, 1961 (Fr)

EAR, EXTERNAL

see also CERUMEN

HILDYARD VH, VALENTINE MA: Collapse of the ear canal during audiometry. A further report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:422-3, May 62

abnormalities

ALEKSANDROV NM: [On the surgical treatment of flat and lop ears] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:44-6, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

BOO-CHAI K: The cleft ear lobe. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:681-8, Dec 61

CLOUTIER AM: Correction of outstanding ears. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:412-6, Oct 61

HOLMES EM: A further evaluation of the gouge technique in changing the shape of ears. Laryngoscope 72:915-24, Jul 62

JAHN R: [On nomenclature of abnormalities of the external ear] HNO 10:60-1, Feb 62 (Ger)

JAHN R: [On the nomenclature of abnormalities of the external ear] HNO 10:60-1, Feb 62 (Ger)

MOTOSUGI M, OKUBO J: [Radical treatment of congenital aural fistulae] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:115-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

MILLAR H: The surgery of congenital auditory atresia. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:120-6, Mar 62

PITANGUY I, REBELO C: [Fan-like ears; considerations on the problem and suggestion of a personal technic] Rev Bras Cir 42:267-77, Dec 61 (Por)

PATTON HS: The use of a mastoid gouge as a tool to simplify bilateral otoplasty. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:702-3, Jun 62

RUBIN LR, BROMBERG BE, WALDEN RH, ADAMS A: An anatomic approach to the obtrusive ear. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:360-70, Apr 62

STROMBECK JO: Results of surgery for protruding ears. A follow-up study of two series, one treated with a modification of Luckett's operation and one with a "new" technique. Acta Chir Scand 122:138-46, Sep 61

SIEDLANOWSKA-BRZOSKO H: [A case of bilateral congenital microtia] Otolaryng Pol 15:497-500, 1961 (Pol)

SINHA A: Surgical management of atresia of the external auditory meatus. Indian J Otolaryng 14:41-57, Jun 62

UMEMURA M: [Case of plastic surgery of a cup-shaped ear] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:23-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

WILDERVANCK LS: Hereditary malformations of the ear in three generations. Marginal pits, pre-auricular appendages, malformations of the auricle and conductive deafness. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:553-60, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

NAKAYAMA S: [An experimental histological study on the epithelium of external auditory meatus with otitis media] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:490-5, Aug 61 (Jap)

blood supply

MALFATTI T: [On capillaroscopy of the auricular pavilion] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:877-90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

diseases

see also OTITIS EXTERNA

BATSON JM: Calcification of the ear cartilage associated with the hypercalcemia of sarcoidosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:876-7, 2 Nov 61

BARTA T: [Profuse hemorrhage from the acoustic ducts as a symptom of massive intracranial hemorrhage] Cesk Otolaryng 11:73-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

BOFFANO M: [Unusual case of symmetrical calcification of the cartilages of the pavilion of the ear] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:83-6, Feb 62 (It)

EBERT B: [On a rare case of tuberculosis of the ear lobe] HNO 10:30-1, Jan 62 (Ger)

GANZ H: [Chondrodermatitis chronica nodularis helicis. Observations on a case with multiple bilateral node formation] HNO 10:53-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

HARWOOD-NASH DC: A case of chromoblastomycosis in a coloured male. S Afr Med J 36:647-50, 11 Aug 62

IAMPOL'SKII LN: [On the pathogenesis of ascending infections from the external auditory meatus in animals] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:29-35, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

JENSEN F: Polychondritis. Report of the first Danish case. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:423-30, May 62

JONES EH, McLAIN PG: External otitis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:243-8, Jun 62

JONES EH, McLAIN PG: Fungal infections of the external ear canal. Southern Med J 55:910-5, Sep 62

KEY JM: The treatment of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis with local injections of triamcinolone acetonide. Aust J Derm 6:50-3, Jun 61

KELEMEN Z, KOSA D: [Bacterial eczema of the auditory duct and its vaccine therapy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:213-7, Oct 61 (Hun)

KAREN A: [Exostoses of the external auditory canal in swimmers] Cesk Otolaryng 10:326-32, Dec 61 (Cz)

McKUSICK VA, GOODMAN RM: Pinnal calcification. Observations in systemic diseases not associated with disordered calcium metabolism. JAMA 179:230-2, 20 Jan 62

OSWALDO-RUSINOWA A: [Herpes zoster oticus (Ramsey Hunt syndrome)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:100-3, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

PIGUET B, CORNET A, VERSPYCK R: [Tietze's syndrome and chronic atrophying and calcifying chondritis of the ear lobes] Rev Rhum 28:587-90, Nov 61 (Fr)

PREAUX J: [Painful nodule of the ear] Sem Hop Paris 38:1950-2, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

RUZSA G: [Mastoiditis in infancy combined with sepsis and necrosis of the auditory meatus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:33-6, Mar 62 (Hun)

TERRACOL J: [Furuncles of the external auditory canal] Vie Med 42:1335-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

WINER LH: Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis and chronic atrophic relapsing polychonditis: a comparative histologic study. Aust J Derm 6:41-9, Jun 61

innervation

AOKI H, HIGASHI K, TOKUNAGA Y: [Great auricular neurotomy for headache] Brain Nerve 14:113-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

neoplasms

BECKER W, THEISEN H: [Otophyma in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:487-94, Jul 62 (Ger)

CIOCE C: [Observations on a case of cylindroma] Arch Ital Otol 72:524-35, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CADER RAMOS M: [Carcinoma of the ear. Review of 62 cases of the Hospital Curie] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:53-60, Aug 59 (Sp)

CALVET J, RIBET A, FOURNIE R, HEMOUS G: [Dermatofibroma protuberans of the pavilion of the ear] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:271-6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DEL REGATO JA, VUKSANOVIC M: Radiotherapy of carcinomas of the skin overlying the cartilages of the nose and ear. Radiology 79:203-8, Aug 62

GOETSCHEL GE: [Gravity of certain epitheliomas of the ear lobe] Sem Hop Paris 38:1938-41, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

HARRISON DF: The relationship of osteomata of the external auditory meatus to swimming. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:187-201, Sep 62

JOPPE I: [Changes in the lymph glands in pavement cell carcinoma similar to those in Besnier-Boeck's disease] Ned T Geneesk 106:429-31, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

KERN AB: Carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Rhode Island Med J 44:576-7, Oct 61

KUILMAN J: Cancer of the auditory canal. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:119-20, 1962

KOTICHA HJ: Cylindroma; a case report. J Postgrad Med 8:76-9, Apr 62

LIM MG: Carcinoma of the ear. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:509-14, Nov 61

McNEILL RA: A case of cylindroma of the pinna. J Laryng 76:55-7, Jan 62

NEUMANN H: [On a malignant lymphocytoma of the external ear in a child] Mschr Ohrenheil 95:494-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

NANDI SP, SHAW HJ: Hidradenoma of the external auditory meatus associated with facial palsy and chronic otitis media. J Laryng 75:992-6, Nov 61

OHTAWARA S, FUJITA D, SATO A: [Case of melanoma of the external meatus of the ear] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:563-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

PARKER RG, WILDERMUTH O: Radiation therapy of lesions overlying cartilage. I. Carcinoma of the pinna. Cancer 15:57-65, Jan-Feb 62

PASCHER W: [Malignant tumors of the external and middle ear] HNO 10:54-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

SMITH HW, DUARTE I: Mixed tumors of the external auditory canal. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:108-13, Feb 62

VITALE W: [Apropos of an auricular pavilian carcinoma with enormous associated cornea formation] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:443-4, Nov 61 (It)

pathology

JOSEPH J, THOMAS GA, TYNEN J: The reaction of the ear cartilage of the rabbit and guinea-pig to trauma. J Anat 95:564-8, Oct 61

physiology

DJUPESLAND G: Intra-aural muscular reflexes elicited by air current stimulation of the external ear. Preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:143-53, Feb 62

surgery

AUBRY M, JOST G, NEVEU M: [Simplified surgical technic for "lop ears". The Hector Marino method] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:587-91, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BULBULIAN AH: Modern facial prosthetics. Med Biol Illus 12:92-7, Apr 62

FARINA R, BAROUDI R, COLCMAN B, CASTRO O de: Otoplasty. Brit J Plast Surg 15:194-8, Apr 62

IARCHUK NI: [A new method for forming the pinna] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:37-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LEGEZA GV: [On a technic for the repair of skin defects of the ear with preserved autoclaved tissues] Oftal Zh 17:170-1, 1962 (Rus)

MIRABET IPPOLITO V: [Treatment of protruding ears] Med Esp 46:485-7, Dec 61 (Sp)

MOULONGUET H, MOULONGUET J: [Lop ears and their treatment] Rev Prat 12:2323-6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

MARINO H, GANDOLFO EA: [Treatment of prominent ears. A technical detail] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:335-42, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)

RUBIN LR, BROMBERG BE, WALDEN RH, ADAMS A: An anatomic approach to the obtrusive ear. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:360-70, Apr 62

SENECHAL G: [Corrective otoplasty] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:688-93, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

TANZER RC: The correction of prominent ears. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:236-46, Aug 62

wounds & injuries

FARRIOR RT: The management of facial injuries. III. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:543-51, Nov 61

HARRISON G, SCHNEIDERMAN RN: The protruding cauliflower ear: treatment by use of mechanical abrasion. Southern Med J 55:630-2, Jun 62

ROY WE: Plastic for repairing auricular hematoma. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:250, 1 Feb 62

EAR, MIDDLE

see also EAR OSSICLES

TUMARKIN A: A note on the bio-physical factors that determine the absorption of gases and exudates from the tympano-mastoid cleft and on the pathological results thereof. J Laryng 76:339-40, May 62

WEICHMANN M: [A new middle ear irradiation apparatus] HNO 10:116, Apr 62 (Ger)

abnormalities

BEICKERT P: [Surgical possibilities in abnormalities of the middle ear] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:33-45, Jan 62 (Ger)

BEICKERT P: [Structure of the sound-conduction chain in the absence of the stapes and oval window (congenital anomalies)] HNO 9:313-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

MILLAR H: The surgery of congenital auditory atresia. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:120-6, Mar 62

OMBREDANNE M, PORTE L: [Primary cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and minor aplasia] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:427-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

SACKNER MA, ROBINSON MJ, JAMISON WL, LEWIS DH: Isolated right ventricular hypoplasia with atrial septal defect or patent foramen ovale. Circulation 24:1388-402, Dec 61

TABOR JR: Absence of the oval window. A case report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:515-21, Nov 61

anatomy & histology

PLATZER W: [On the anatomy of the eminentia pyramidalis and the stapedius muscle] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:553-64, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAUNDERS WH: The areal ratio and variations in normal hearing. Laryngoscope 71:1073-8, Sep 61

Sellers LM, Anson BJ: Anatomical Observations on the Round Window by Antonio SCARPA. Translated and edited. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:2-45, Jan 62

chemistry

ARDOUIN P, WEGMANN R: [Comparative histochemical and histoenzymological study of the middle ear of the deaf dog and the otosclerotic foci] Ann Histochim 6:87-97, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

diseases

see also OTITIS MEDIA

ALEMANY-VALL R, TORRES DE GASSO J: [Considerations on the allergic factor in middle ear processes and its treatment] Med Clin (Barc) 38:115-21, Feb 62 (Sp)

CORONE A: [α-Chymotrypsin in tubotympanal aerosols. First trials] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:615-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHIONG AT: Temporal bone surgery. Philipp J Surg 15:159-61, May-Jun 60

EPSTEIN A, KATZ J, DICKINSON JT: Low level stimulation in the differentiation of middle ear pathology. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:81-96, Jul-Aug 62

GORLINA AA: [Hemorrhage from the middle ear as a result of the use of anticoagulants] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:96-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOSSNER HK: Diagnosis of chronic ear infection. Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:961-74, Nov-Dec 61

LADYZHENSKAIA EA: [On the problem of changes in the middle ear in tumors of the base of the brain] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:30-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LITTON WB, McCABE BF: Chymotrypsin: a useful adjunct to the management of "glue ears." Laryngoscope 72:182-7, Feb 62

PALVA T: [Prognosis of hearing disorders due to middle ear damage] Duodecim 77:598-9, 1961 (Fin)

SCHULZE W: [A contribution to tuberculosis of the middle ear] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:693-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

SENTURIA BH, CARR CD, ROSENBLUT B: Middle ear effusions produced experimentally in dogs. III. Further studies concerning the pathogenesis of the effusions. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:383-92, May 62

SHEEHY JL, HOUSE WF: Tympanosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:151-7, Aug 62

SCHWARZ M: [Pathogenesis and course of middle ear cholesteatoma. Classification and nomenclature] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:518-28, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHROER R: [Cholesterol granuloma of middle ear mucosa] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:537-45, Aug 62 (Ger)

TRIVELLA G, MASCIALINO L: [Auricular herpes zoster] Arch Ital Otol 72:193-237, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

TANI S: [Clinical studies of perceptive deafness due to middle ear lesions in children] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1684-99, Nov 61 (Jap)

TARSITANI D: [The blue tympanum] Arch Ital Otol 73:111-25, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

GOTO T, KUMAGAMI H: [An experimental study of foreign body reaction in the middle ear. (Absorption of Gelfoam German made, Spongel Japan made, inserted in tympanic cavity and mastoid cell)] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:723-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

innervation

ARULPRAGASAM AC: Positional nystagmus of the so-called "benign paroxysmal type" and the chorda tympani nerve. J Laryng 76:490-8, Jul 62

TOLSTOV IuP: [On a method for silver impregnation of the neural elements of the middle ear] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:73-5, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

ARIAGNO RP, LUTTERBECK EF: Combined therapy of intrinsic aural carcinoma. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:285-9, Winter 61

BLATT IM, FAILLA A: Carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid; a report of 3 cases. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:41-4, Feb 62

BECKER JA, WOLOSHIN HJ: Mastoiditis and cholesteatoma: a roentgen approach. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1019-31, Jun 62

CANNON SJ: Glomus tympanicum removal by transmeatal approach. Laryngoscope 72:193-200, Feb 62

CRINELLI A, RUGGIERO A: [Contribution to the study of tympano-jugular glomus tumors (radiological picture and radiotherapeutic possibilities)] Boll Mal Orecch 79:663-94, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DENECKE HJ: [Examination and treatment of facial paralysis caused by middle ear cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:114-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

ECKEL W: [On expert testimony evaluation of a middle ear cholesteatoma with a nonpneumatized mastoid process after trauma] HNO 10:113-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

FORSTER HV: Capillary haemangioma of the tympanum with associated paralyses (jugular foramen syndrome) under observation from March 1940. J Laryng 76:458-9, Jun 62

GUNDERSON HC: Cholesteatoma in children. Ohio Med J 57:1361-4, Dec 61

GORDIENKO SM: [Primary sarcoma of the middle ear in a 2-year-old child] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:86-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET J: [Osseous neoformations of the tympanic cavity during chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:532-46, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GODDE C: [Cholesteatoma of the ear with pharyngeal extension] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:619-21, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

HOWIE TO: A case of dermoid or developmental cyst of the middle-ear cavity. J Laryng 76:62-6, Jan 62

LIM MG: Carcinoma of the ear. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:509-14, Nov 61

OMBREDANNE M, PORTE L: [Primary cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and minor aplasia] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:427-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

PENA A, SALVADOR A, SILVA JC da, VALENTE FM: [Glomus tumors of the middle ear (apropos of a rare clinical case)] Arq Pat 33:112-8, Sep 61 (Por)

PASCHER W: [Malignant tumors of the external and middle ear] HNO 10:54-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

PARENTINI L: [The pathogenesis of aural cholesteatoma. (Bibliographic review)] Rev Otorrinolaring (Santiago) 21:98-102, Dec 61 (Sp)

PAROLARI P: [On a case of tympanic paraganglioma. Clinico-diagnostic considerations. Personal case] Otorinolaring Ital 31:31-40, Feb 62 (It)

RULON JT, HALLBERG OE: Operative injury to the facial nerve. Explanations for its occurrence during operations on the temporal bone and suggestions for its prevention. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:131-9, Aug 62

SIEDENTOP KH, JEANTET C: Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Report of three cases. Ann Otol 70:719-33, Sep 61

SCHROEER R: [Animal experimental studies on genetic problems of middle ear cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:104-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ M: [Cholesteatoma of the ear] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:83-98, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ M: [Pathogenesis of middle ear cholesteatoma and skin diseases] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:131-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHREINER L: [On the differential diagnosis of primary cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:121-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

STEFFEN TN, HOUSE WF: Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:74-5, Jul 62

SAMY LL, HASHEM M: Non chromaffin paraganglioma of the ear with a report of six cases with abnormal features. J Laryng 76:499-534, Jul 62

TAKEI Y, UEDA T: [A case report of primary neurinoma of the middle ear] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1819-21, Dec 61 (Jap)

WODAK E: [On middle ear cholesteatoma of traumatic genesis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:117-20, Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

NIXON JC, GLORIG A, HIGH WS: Changes in air and bone conduction thresholds as a function of age. J Laryng 76:288-98, Apr 62

The technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:784-8, Sep-Oct 61

physiology

AUBIN A: [Changes of air pressure in the middle ear and cochlear response] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:50-4, 9-16 Jan 62 (Fr)

ALCARAZ M, PACHECO P, GUZMAN-FLORES C: [Distraction to acoustic stimuli in cats with section of the muscles of the middle ear] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:215-22, Dec 61 (Sp)

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P, BURGEAT M: [Amplitude and phase of cochlear microphonics as a function of the changes of pressure inside the tympanic bulla in the gerbil and guinea pig] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:387-94, Jun 62 (Fr)

DJUPESLAND G: Intra-aural muscular reflexes elicited by air current stimulation of the external ear. Preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:143-53, Feb 62

FALTYNEK L, DOBES F: [Physical characteristics of a simplified conduction apparatus of the ear] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:43-52, 1961 (Cz)

FISCH UP, RUBEN RJ: Electrical acoustical response to click stimulation after section of the eighth nerve. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:532-42, Jun 62

LEGOUIX JP: [The physiology of the middle ear] Biol Med (Par) 50:561-609, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MOLLER AR: Bilateral contraction of the tympanic muscles in man examined by measuring acoustic impedance-change. Ann Otol 70:735-52, Sep 61

MEHMKE S: [The portion of bone conduction of sound conduction origin] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:497-502, 1961 (Ger)

MOLLER AR: The sensitivity of contraction of the tympanic muscles in man. Ann Otol 71:86-95, Mar 62

MARRES EH: [Microphonic potentials and bone conductivity] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1743-4, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

SCHWETZ F, CANCURA W: [On the question of sound transmission through the middle ear. Experiment on acoustical measurement] Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:129-35, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

VEEGER LM: [A new opinion on middle-ear physiology in relation to the Rosen fenestra ovalis operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1539-44, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

VEEGER LM: Explanation for the function of the middle ear mechanism. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:352, 1962

ZWISLOCKI J: Acoustic measurement of the middle ear function. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:281-9, 1961

radiation effects

BERG NO, LINDGREN M: Dose factors and morphology of delayed radiation lesions of the internal and middle ear in rabbits. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:305-19, Oct 61

radiography

GROS C, WALTER JP, BLOCH J, BOURJAT P: [The normal labyrinthine wall: tomographic aspects] J Radiol Electr 43:253-8, May 62 (Fr)

HIRSCH M: [Roentgenological examination of the middle ear] Dapim Refuim 21:177-80, Apr 62 (Heb)

surgery

AUBRY M, HENROT M, JOST G: [Technic of tympanoplasty by mobilization en bloc of the entire posterior surface of the auditory canal] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:321-6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BUKHMAN LA: [Remote results of tympanoplasty] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:17-23, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BANDTLOW O: [Histochemical studies on evaluation of the vitality of free skin transplantate in the middle ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:396-405, 1961 (Ger)

BECK C, FRANZ H: [Behavior of implanted autoplastic and homoplastic bone grafts in the middle ear in animal experiment] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:111-21, 1961 (Ger)

BENO A, HORAK V: [Bacteriological findings in operations performed for chronic middle ear deafness] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:53-60, 1961 (Cz)

BELL HL: Pedicle graft for transmeatal and endaural tympanoplasty: a new technique. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:403-8, Mar 62

BROSCH E: [Transposition of the ear ossicles in remedial middle ear surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:174-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

BROCKMAN SJ: Pitfalls of tympanoplasty. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:463-7, Jul-Aug 62

BELL HL: Grafting techniques and the pedicle meatal graft. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:446-54, Jul-Aug 62

CULBERTSON MC Jr, REMBER RR: Blood coagulum packing in middle ear surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:198-200, Mar 62

CLAROS: [Dermo-periosteal grafts in tympanoplasty] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:127-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMBON KG, PATTERSON WJ, TANTON BW: Middle ear grafts in the cat. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:229-38, 1961

CANTOR C: Overseas experiences with ear surgery. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:111-9, Mar 62

DENNHARDT H: [Unusual cases in microsurgery of the ear. A contribution to surgery of the facial nerve] HNO 10:153-6, May 62 (Ger)

DONALDSON JA: Modern otologic surgery: who can be helped? J Iowa Med Soc 52:591-4, Sep 62

ESTEVE: [Technic used for obtaining periosteal grafts from the tibia for tympanoplasties] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:130-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FORTUNATO V: ["Interposition" and problems connected with surgery of the oval window] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:187-215, May-Jun 61 (It)

FALTYNEK L: [Some problems in functioning of simplified sound-conducting apparatus of the middle ear] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:73-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FRERICHS DW, WILLIAMS GV: One-stage endaural musculotympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:23-31, Jul 62

FARRIOR JB: Stapedectomy and tympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:140-5, Aug 62

FARRIOR JB: Stapedectomy and tympanoplasty. II, Tympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:227-32, Sep 62

GERLINGS PG: [Exploratory tympanotomy] Ned T Geneesk 106:2-5, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

GIANNONI E, LEONARDIS G: [The problem of bleeding in operations of auricular microsurgery] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:391-2, Oct 61 (It)

GOTO T: [A new meatal flap in tympanoplasty] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1822-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

GOTO S: [Tympanoplasty in post-mastoidectomized patients] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:371-8, May 62 (Jap)

HOLLOWAY KB, HOLMES F, HIDER CF: Guanethidine in hypotensive anaesthesia; clinical study in patients undergoing microsurgery of the middle ear. Brit J Anaesth 33:648-54, Dec 61

HYBASEK J: [Imperfections in tympanoplastic surgery and possibilities of their solution] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:101-11, 1961 (Cz)

HEERMANN J: [Experiences with free transplantation of facia-connective tissue of the temporalis muscle in tympanoplasty and reduction of the size of the radical cavity. Cartilage bridge from the stapes to the lower border of the tympanic membrane] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:141-55, Feb 62 (Ger)

HEERMANN J: [Tympanoplasty with enlargement of the tympanum into the auditory canal for the prevention of adhesions in poor mucosal relations or moderate tubal function] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:235-41, Apr 62 (Ger)

IWATA I: [On hemihypertrophy of the face and tongue and hemiatrophy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:173-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAWAMOTO N: [Physical properties of various membranes used for tympanoplasty or artificial eardrum. 2. Physical properties of skin grafts taken from the bony external auditory canal] Hiroshima Med J 9:1495-509, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

KOS J, HUNGRIA H, ROCHA RM da, KOS AO: [Tympanoplasties with vein implant and polyethylene prosthesis] Rev Brasil Cir 43:395-400, Jun 62 (Por)

LEBO CP: Reverse vein graft tympanoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:981-91, Aug 62

MAURER R, NUSCHE W: [Additional experiences with conservative tympanoplasty] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:578-86, Aug 61 (Ger)

MIODONSKI J: [Various types of grafts in tympanoplasty] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

McCABE BF: Microsurgery of the ear. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:70-3, Mar-Apr 62

MIODONSKI J: One-stage and two-stage tympanoplasty. Skin from the external meatus used in the treatment of otitis media. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:2-6, Jul 62

OKUNO Y: [Basic studies of the restoration of sound conducting system by tympanoplasty] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1583-93, Oct 61 (Jap)

PLESTER D: Problems of tympanoplasty. J Laryng 75:879-84, Oct 61

PALVA T: Reconstruction of ear canal in surgery for chronic ear. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:329-34, Apr 62

PFALTZ CR, VOEGELI R, WEY W: [Tympanoplasty by intraaural route] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:58-66, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PFALTZ CR, LUSCHER E, VOEGELI R, WEY W: Reevaluation of results in tympanoplasty. A critical survey of 250 cases with particular regard to speech audiometry. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:405-14, May 62

REVESZ G: The use of lyophilized plasma substance in tympanoplasty. J Laryng 75:985-9, Nov 61

REILLY N: The use of polythene prosthesis in tympanoplasty. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:127-30, Mar 62

RODRIGUEZ ADRADOS F: [Technic of tympanoplasty based on the preservation of the external auditory canal and osseous implant] Prensa Med Argent 48:3196-90, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHEPENS Y: [Reflections on fenestration and mobilization. Comparison trial] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:195-211, 1961 (Fr)

SALVA RUYRA J: [Problems caused by stticotomy in tympanoplasties] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:114-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SZPUNAR J, SEKULA J: [Late results of tympanoplasty] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:5-11, Jan 62 (Ger)

STORRS LA: Fascial covering of oval window after stapedectomy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:401-3, May 62

SATO T: [A study on hearing acuity after tympanoplasty] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:576-92, Apr 62 (Jap)

SMYTH GD: A preliminary report of a technique in tympanoplasty designed to eliminate the cavity problem. J Laryng 76:460-3, Jun 62

SCHLOSSER WD: A critical review of tympanoplasty. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 6:440-5, Jul-Aug 62

SENTURIA BH: Radical mastoidectomy without an exteriorized cavity. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:455-62, Jul-Aug 62

STORRS LA: Reconstructive surgery of the middle ear. Texas J Med 58:746-54, Sep 62

THORBURN IB: Experience with pedicled temporal muscle flaps in radical mastoid and tympanoplasty operations. J Laryng 75:885-96, Oct 61

TSUIKI T, SAKAMOTO N: [The significance of sound conduction audiometry in tympanoplasty] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:361-8, May 62 (Jap)

VENCLIK H, HODACOVA O: [Disorders of taste in middle ear surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:153-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

WEBER R: [On the conservative radical operation of the middle ear] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:574-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

WILLEMS A: [Personal procedure of tympanoplasty using autonomized total skin with a preformed mucosal graft] Rev Med Nancy 86:918-23, Oct 61 (Fr)

WILLEMS A: [Personal tympanoplasty procedure by autonomized whole skin with preformed mucous membrane graft] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:17-20, Jan 62 (Fr)

WILLEMS A: [Personal procedure of tympanoplasty by means of total autonomized skin with preformed mucosal grafts] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:102-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

YOKOYA S: [A study of an acoustic probe applied in tympanoplasty] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:471-86, Apr 62 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

DIETZEL K: [Typical post-traumatic adhesions in the middle ear] Otolaryng Pol 16:251-4, 1962 (Ger)

MOZOTA: [Recruitment in the evolution of injuries of the ear] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:80-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PICARD D, NOURRIT P: [Histological lesions in experimental barotrauma of the middle and inner ear] Marseille Med 98:819-28, 1961 (Fr)

SELTZER AP: An unusual middle ear injury. Ann Otol 71:170-2, Mar 62

EAR OSSICLES

CHERUBINO M, BALDASSINI G: [Structural and functional aspects of the ear-ossicle chain] Arch Ital Otol 73:13-31, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

O'MALLEY CD, CLARKE E: The discovery of the auditory ossicles. Bull Hist Med 35:419-41, Sep-Oct 61

abnormalities

BEICKERT P: [Reconstitution of a sound conduction chain in the absence of the stapes and fenestra ovalis. (Congenital anomalies)] HNO 9:313-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

ESCHER F: [Otosclerosis and congenital stapes ankylosis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:94-110, 1962 (Ger)

KEERL G: [On the formal and causal origins of mandibulofacial dysostosis] Ophthalmologica 143:5-14, 1962 (Ger)

OMBREDANNE M: [Surgery of congenital deafness caused by ossicle malformations. 34 further cases of operated minor aplasia. I.] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:485-518, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

OMBREDANNE M, PORTE L: [Primary cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and minor aplasia] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:427-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BURIAN K, MORITSCH E: [Experimental studies on the elasticity of the annular ligament in different age groups] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:365-9, 1961 (Ger)

BERTMAR G: Homology of ear ossicles. Nature (Lond) 193:393-4, 27 Jan 62

chemistry

CHEVANCE LG: [Histochemical structures of normal ear ossicles] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:714-20, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

diseases

ALBERTI PW, DAWES JD: Necrosis of the lenticular process of the incus after stapes surgery and its treatment. A case report. J Laryng 75:821-5, Sep 61

ANDERSEN HC, JEPSEN O, RATJEN E: Ossicular-chain defects. Diagnosis and treatment. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:393-402, May 62

PRUVOT M: [The deficient anvil] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:579-82, 1961 (Fr)

SMITH AB: Avascular necrosis of the incus. J Laryng 76:403-10, Jun 62

embryology

HANSON JR, ANSON BJ: Development of the malleus of the human ear. Illustrated in atlas series. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:119-37, Summer 62

HANSON JR, ANSON BJ, STRICKLAND EM: Branchial sources of the auditory ossicles in man. II. Observations of embryonic stages from 7 mm. to 28 mm. (CR length). Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:200-15, Sep 62

STRICKLAND EM, HANSON JR, ANSON BJ: Branchial sources of auditory ossicles in man. I. Literature. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:100-22, Aug 62

fracture & dislocation

CHOO YB, ARNOLD GE: Healing of stapedial fractures. Observations on tissue culture with the tantalum ear chamber in rabbits. Ann Otol 70:704-18, Sep 61

pathology

ALBERT S: [Relations between the anatomopathological and clinical data in stapedovestibular ankylosis caused by otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1040-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DROPPA J: [Isolated fixation of the incus and cholesteatoma suppuration] Cesk Otolaryng 10:322-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

POSPISIL A: [A contribution to spontaneous columellization of the stapes and spontaneous closure of the fenestra rotunda in chronic otitis media] Cesk Otolaryng 10:315-21, Dec 61 (Cz)

SCHULTHESS G von: [Erosion of the ear ossicles caused by cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:108-14, Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

GLANINGER J: [Research on the stability of ear ossicles and of their articulation] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:353-75, Aug 61 (Ger)

GALIOTO G, BALDASSINI G: [Dynamic characteristics of the canalicular structure of the ear ossicles] Ann Laring 61:244-50, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

surgery

BORGHESAN E: [Labyrinth alterations following manipulation of the stapes] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:941-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BAILEY HA Jr: Stapedectomy with vein graft and polyethylene prosthesis. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:409-15, Mar 62

BABLIK L: [On the technic of plastic surgery of the stapes] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:108-10, Mar 62 (Ger)

BROSCH E: [Transposition of the ear ossicles in remedial middle ear surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:174-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

BECKER W: [On the topic: stapes plastic surgery] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:442-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

CERNY E: [Transposition of the posterior leg of the stapes] Cesk Otolaryng 11:148-52, Jun 62 (Cz)

COLMAN BH: Experimental stapedectomy: the internal ear changes. J Laryng 76:411-28, Jun 62

CAMPO MERCANDINO E, TARADIDO JC, ZUBIZARRETA J: [The artificial stapes] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:330-2, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

EULER HE: [Anvil stump prosthesis with supramid foil in stapes surgery] HNO 10:57-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

FALK P, MUESEBECK K: [Histological studies on experimental stapes plastic surgery with soft tissue transplantation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:159-76, 1961 (Ger)

FORTUNATO V: ["interposition" and problems connected with surgery of the oval window] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:187-215, May-Jun 61 (It)

FARRIOR JB: Stapedectomy and tympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:140-5, Aug 62

GOLDMAN JL, NALEBUFF DJ, DRUSS JG: Experimental observations on prosthetic materials in stapedial surgery with special reference to the use of teflon. Laryngoscope 72:169-81, Feb 62

GUILLON H: [Resection of the base of the stapes, venous graft and preservation of the incudostapedial articulation] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:130-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HOUSE HP, SHEEHY JL: Stapes surgery: selection of the patient. Ann Otol 70:1062-8, Dec 61

HLADKY R: [Serous postoperative labyrinthitis in stapes surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:142-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

IVSTAM B: Cochlear and vestibular disturbances after stapediolysis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:151-6, Jul-Aug 62

LEWIS ML Jr: Sudden inner ear deafness after stapedectomy: a surgical emergency. Southern Med J 55:744-5, Jul 62

LIKHACHEV AG, PREOBRAZHENSKII NA, RIMAN IB: [On the problem of anesthesia in operations on the stapes] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:43-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MUESEBECK K, FALK P: [Pressure structures in the transplantate in experimental stapes plastic surgery] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:390-6, 1961 (Ger)

PRATT LL, WINCHESTER RA: Fibromatous polyp of the vestibule. A complication of stapedectomy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:98-102, Feb 62

PRUVOT M: [Prosthesis after stapedectomy] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:305-11, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

PERRI FA: Restoration of hearing by surgical procedures. J Occup Med 4:518-20, Oct 62

ROBINSON M: The stainless steel stapedial prosthesis, one year's experience. Laryngoscope 72:514-20, Apr 62

SOOY FA, BARRIOS X, HAMBLY W, BURN H: A clinical and and laboratory evaluation of polyethylene tubing in middle ear surgery. Ann Otol 70:808-18, Sep 61

STENGER HH: [Isolated vestibular prolapse after stapes plastic surgery] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:400-8, 1962 (Ger)

WEICHSELBAUMER W: [Interposition in stapes fixation in childhood and histological examination of the stapes and annular ligament] Arch Ohr Nas K ehlkopfheilk 178:375-84, 1961 (Ger)

ZOLLER H: Stapedectomy with vein graft for deafness due to otosclerosis. Southern Med J 54:1283-6, Nov 61

transplantation

PORTMANN M, FORTUNATO V, CERESIA V: [Notes on the creation of otosclerous bones from grafts of bank ossicles in the rabbit] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:235-48, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

WEICHSELBAUMER W: [On the transposition of the ear ossicles] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:375-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

KELLY WD: Mobilization of a "fixed" malleus following on head injury. J Laryng 75:826-7, Sep 61

SIROKY CJ: [Traumatic destruction of the inco-stapedial joint without fracture of the skull base and without injury to the tympanum] Cesk Otolaryng 11:79-89, Apr 62 (Cz)

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA

STOIA I, STROESCU O, STROESCU I: [Considerations on 3 cases of Morquio's disease] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1691-8, Dec 61 (Rum)

case reports

BLANCO QUESADA CA, SALAZAR ESQUIVEL R: [Morquio's disease. Presentation of the 1st 2 cases in Costa Rica treated in the Hospital Central del Seguro Social] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:347-54, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, SARRAZIN A, BERGER R: [Polyepiphysial dysplasia resembling pseudo-achondroplasia] Presse Med 69:1949-51, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

HUGUENIN A, SEROR J, ALBOU A, BOUREILL ES: [Morquio's disease] Pediatrie 16:719-21, 1961 (Fr)

KANWAR K: Morquio's disease. A report of 6 cases with review. Indian J Child Health 11:289-303, Jun 62

SHIM SS, TOBIN WJ: Morquio's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:44-54, Feb 62

ZELLWEGER H, PONSETI IV, PEDRINI V, STAMLER FS, NOORDEN GK von: Morquio-Ullrich's disease. Report of 2 cases. J Pediat 59:549-61, Oct 61

complications

L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET FX: [Hydatid cysts and biliary lithiasis] Bordeaux Chir 1:24-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

pathology

ANDERSON CE, CRANE JT, HARPER HA, HUNTER TW: Morquio's disease and dysplasia epiphysalis multiplex. A study of epiphyseal cartilage in seven cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:295-306, Mar 62

urine

PEDRINI V, LENNZI L, ZAMBOTTI V: Isolation and identification of keratosulphate in urine of patients affected by Morquio-Ullrich disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:847-9, Aug-Sep 62

SANFILIPPO SJ, GOOD RA: Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides (AMP) in the Hurler syndrome and Morquio's disease. J Pediat 61:296-7, Aug 62

ECHINACEA

pharmacology

MOSTBECK A, STUDLAR M: [Results of a plant extract from Echinacea purpurea Moench as a nonspecific stimulant. With special reference to the effects on the adrenal cortex] Wien Med Wschr 112:259-62, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

AIQUEL J, CORNEJO G, ACEVEDO E: [Complicated hepatic hydatid cysts] Rev Med Chile 89:882-5, Oct 61 (Sp)

AMBROSIC F: [Primary multiple echinococcosis] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:123-31, 1962 (Ser)

BERGARECHE J: [Bringing to mind...] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:627-31, Apr 62 (Sp)

D'AMBROSIO G, MAROGNA L: [80 cases of hepatic hydatidosis] Chir Ital 14:82-5, Feb 62 (It)

GERMER WD: [Infectious diseases: echinococcosis, trichinosis, taeniasis] Muench Med Wschr 103:2555-9, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

GARCIA PORTELA M: [Late results in hydatid cysts of the lung studied by us] Cir Ginec Urol 15:648-68, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

HEWITSON RP: Multiple pulmonary hydatid cysts. S Afr Med J 36:695-8, 18 Aug 62

IMARI AJ: Pulmonary hydatid disease in Iraq. Amer J Trop Med 11:481-90, Jul 62

JUANEDA A, SAUCHELLI A, CAVALLO CR: [Pulmonary hydatidosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2259-63, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

LONGHI F: [Echinococcosis of the liver and bile ducts. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Minerva Chir 17:400-6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PIARDI A, SARTORI U: [Contribution to the knowledge of echinococcal cysts of the head of the pancreas] Chir Ital 13:430-8, Oct 61 (It)

PROPERZI A: [Hydatidosis of the diaphragm. Casuistic contribution] Chir Ital 13:357-73, Oct 61 (It)

PANKALOS GE: [Echinococcus and echinococcosis] Cyprus Med J 12:14-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Gr)

ROBINNE Y: [Hydatid cyst of the liver] Gaz Med France 68:2199-202, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

SAYED BA, SAHGAL KN, PUJARI BM: Hydatid disease of the lung. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:880-2, Nov 61

TOMALINO D: [Multiple pulmonary echinococcosis. (Study of 100 cases)] Torax 10:75-126, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

UNSELD DW: [Infection with Echinococcus alveolaris as an occupational disease] Med Welt 41:2103-6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

blood

ZORIKHINA VI: [Reaction of hemagglutination and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Lab Delo 8:46-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

case reports

ANASTASATU C, ROHRICH I, ENE V: [Dry hydatid cysts with incarcerated membrane] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1287-91, Sep 61 (Rum)

ALONSO-ALEGRE A, MARTINEZ PRUDENCIO P, OBREGON ICAZA JL: [Rare abdominal localization of a hydatid cyst] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:794-801, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

ANSIMOV AF: [On echinococcosis of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:106-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

AGUILAR HD, LAPLACE JM: [Inter-pleuro-parietal hydatid cyst] Dia Med 34:260, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

ANDREASSI F, SANNIA A: [Primary costal echinococcosis] Rass Med Sarda 63:721-33, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

AKHVERDIEV GG: [2 cases of echinococcosis of the spleen] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:64-6, Oct 61 (Az)

ARESU G: ["Central" and "peripheral" metastatic echinococcosis] Minerva Med 53:1275-81, 28 Apr 62 (It)

ARTUCIO H, ROCLIA JL, DI BELLO R, DUBRA J, GORLERO A, POLERO J, ARTUCIO URIOSTE H: Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum of the heart with rupture into the right ventricle. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:110-4, Jul 62

ACQUAVIVA R, THEVENOT C, BENSIMON S: [Vertebromedullary echinococcosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Maroc Med 41:782-3, Jul 62 (Fr)

BANDINI A, BANI U: [Renal echinococcosis] Riforma Med 75:998-1001, 26 Aug 61 (It)

BIANCHI E, BISIANI M: [Further clinico-radiological contribution to the study of pathology of the diaphragm] Friuli Med 16:307-20, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BISERNI S: [On a case of renal echinococcocal cyst] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:421-6, Nov 61 (It)

BOULVIN R, MAHALLATI F, EHRABI-NEJAD Y, CHAHIDI H: [A case of bone echinococcosis of the scapula] Sem Hop Paris 38:481-4, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, ALEXANDRE J: [Suppurative hydatid cyst probably evacuated by the bile ducts. Hydatid cyst of the liver] Afr Franc Chir 19:184-5, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, ROZAY A, HERNE N, BOTTA J, LALANNE B: [A case of voluminous hydatid cyst of the spleen] Bordeaux Chir 2:63-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOTTINI AC: [Calcified hydatid cyst of the liver. Partial cystectomy and intracavitary refilling with the perirenal fatty capsule] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:827-32, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

CALABRESE S, LANZILAO R: [A case of echinococcal cysts of uncommon localization] Riforma Med 75:1141-3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CUTROPIA J, ARAGONA V, TARDA S: [Osseous echinococcosis of the pelvis] Dia Med 33(Special):2522-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

CARROLL JD, LASCELLES RG: Hydatid disease in the posterior fossa. Brit Med J 5299:234-6, 28 Jul 62

DE TULLIO A, BONOMO GM: [The mediastinal localization of echinococcosis (presentation of 2 cases)] Arch Chir Torace 18:695-705, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DI BELLO R, STANHAM J, RUBIO R, MUXI P: Hydatid cyst of the left ventricular wall with rupture into the intrapericardial space. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:268-71, Aug 62

ERGUN S, ALP H, ADALI I: [Hydatid cyst of the heart] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:562-7, Nov 61 (Tur)

FIASCHI E: [On a case of hydatidosis of the heart] Minerva Med 53:1235-9, 25 Apr 62 (It)

GHIRARDINI G: [Echinococcal cysts of splenic localization] Lattante 32:473-90, Sep 61 (It)

GALIAN P, ROMANI B, PAP ILLAUD J, CHEVREL M: [Apropos of 2 historic forms of hydatidosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:268-9, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

GAVRILESCU M, MARCUM: [Anatomoclinical considerations on 2 cases of primary cardiac hydatid cyst] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1555-8, Nov 61 (Rum)

GRIMOUD M, DARNAUD C, LAPEYRERE R, VOISIN R, MALECAZE A: [Calcified hydatid cysts of the liver fistulized into the bile ducts] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1407-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

GIOACCHINI B: [Echinococcal cysts of renal localization. Considerations on a clinical case] Minerva Med 53:2356-9, 11 Aug 62 (It)

GEORGIADES N, PAPADEMAS B: [Echinococcal cyst of the thyroid] Hellen Cheir 9:575-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

HUTCHISON WF, THOMPSON WB, DERIAN PS: Osseous hydatid (Echinococcus) disease. Report of an indigenous case. JAMA 182:81-3, 6 Oct 62

KHOKHLOV NF: [A case of echinococcosis of the gallbladder] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):72-3, 1962 (Rus)

LE HIR M, GUERRERO AJ, FOUSSIER B, DALATI A: [Apropos of pulmonary hydatidosis] Maroc Med 40:1188-98, Nov 61 (Fr)

LESURE J: [Vertebral echinococcosis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:70-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MUZYKA KA, SHOR NA: [Echinococcosis of large dimensions of the spleen] Nov Khir Arkh 11:82-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARINE RE: [Hydatid cyst of the major complex of the nape of the neck] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:410-2, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

PETUKHOV MI: [3 cases of giant echinococcosis of the kidney] Sovet Med 25:128-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

PIQUINELA JA, VARELA NB: [Heterotopic peritoneal echinococcosis] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:287-90, 1960 (Sp)

POPOV NG: [A case of echinococcosis of the kidney] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(7):87-9, 1961 (Bul)

PADOVANI P, ROUGERIE J: [A case of vertebral echinococcosis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:67-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PALAGIANO V: [Echinococcal cysts of the medial adductor muscle] Acta Chir Ital 18:257-67, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RIACHI E, PHARES A: [Apropos of an atypical case of extradural hydatid cyst of the dorsal column] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:386-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SVERDLICK J: Subretinal intraocular hydatid cyst. Clinical diagnosis and surgical treatment. Amer J Ophthal 52:981-4, Dec 61

SALVATI C: [On a case of suppurated echinococcal cyst of the head of the pancreas] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1739-42, 20 Nov 61 (It)

SALVATI C: [Echinococcosis of the kidney] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1038-43, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SLAVTCHEV N: [Pelvic pseudotumor of very probable hydatic nature with intraperitoneal vesicular disseminations] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:39-41, Jan 62 (Fr)

SANCHEZ LEON F, SASTRE MARTIN R: [On a case of pleuropulmonary hydatidosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:420-2, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

SAYED BA, PARIKH NB, PATEL MA: Hydatid cyst of the kidney. J Indian Med Ass 38:547-8, 16 May 62

SERAFIMOV K, ZERAJIC D, PEEV A: [A case of secondary echinococcosis of the spleen] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:74-9, 1962 (Ser)

TOMEK J: [Echinococcal cyst of the myocardium] Cesk Rentgenol 16:130-3, Apr 62 (Cz)

URZUA A, FAIGUENBAUM J: [Hydatid cyst opening into the bile ducts. Clinico-surgical considerations in relation to 8 cases] Bol Chil Parasit 17:72-6, Jul-Sep 62 (Sp)

WELTI JJ, DUHAMEL J, SCHIMMEL H, VACHERON A: [A case of hydatid cyst of the heart and liver] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:324-8, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

ALEGRIZAKES Ch, EUTHUMIADES M, XANTHAKES D, KAPSIMALLES D, CHASAPAKES G: [Echinococcal cyst of the mediastinum with paralysis of the phrenic nerve] Hellen Cheir 9:195-6, 1962 (Gr)

BRODETTI A: [On a case of spontaneous rupture of the echinococcic spleen] G Ital Chir 16:195-200, Mar 60 (It)

BERGARECHE J: [Hydatid bilio-bronchial fistula] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:813-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

DEKLEVA N: Gunshot dissemination of echinococcus cysts. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:121-2, Jul 62

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Treatment of centro-hepatic suppurated cavities] Mem Acad Chir 87:829-32, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

HOUEL J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J: [Intrapleural rupture of hydatid cysts of the lung] Ann Chir (Par) 16:207-15, Feb 62 (Fr)

KORDELES G, PAPATHEODOROU Th, METAXATOS G: [Echinococcal cyst of the spine producing paraplegia surgically treated by whole excision of the affected vertebra] Hellen Cheir 8:885-92, 1961 (Gr)

PAILLAS J, BONNAL J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery revealing ruptured cardiac echinococcosis and followed by intracranio-orbital hydatidosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1200-3, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

RAFAELI P: [Perforation of an echinococcal cyst of the liver into the biliary tract] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:154-8, 1962 (Ser)

SEROR J: [Gravel in the left hepatic duct as a complication of an involuted hydatid cyst of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 87:823-9, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

TESTA G: [Role of biliary stasis and interest of its evaluation in the intra- and postoperative picture of echinococcal cysts of the liver: lessons from 3 cases] Rass Med Sarda 64:53-64, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

VARA-LOPEZ R: [Echinococcal cysts of the heart with secondary lung cysts] Deutsch Med J 12:591-3, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

ADAMS R: Colloidal radiogold studies of hydatid liver disease in Iraq. Med Arts Sci 16:9-12, 1st Quart 62

ADAMS R, HINDAWI AY, QASSAB K: Localization of hydatid liver cysts with colloidal radiogold. International Atomic Energy Agency Scanning Program in Iraq. J Nucl Med 3:315-22, Jul 62

BELLI L, DI FRANCESCO U, GALMARINI D, LOMBARDI C: [Verification of echinococcosis of the liver by selective hepatic phlebography] Minerva Chir 16:1103-8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BRUNI A: [Observations on he antigenic power of hydatid fluid. Demonstration of its antigenic capacity by means of the use of Zymosan] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:313-20, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BUDISAVLJEVIC M, MALENIC S: [Complicated hydatid cyst and differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Med Glas 16:128-31, Mar 62 (Ser)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, PAGNIEZ G: [The contribution provided by complementary examinations to the diagnosis of a fissurated hydatid cyst in the bile ducts of recurring icteric form] Rev Int Hepat 11:473-82, 1961 (Fr)

GORDON IB, KAPUSTIN GA: [On the diagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Sovet Med 25:128-30, Oct 61 (Rus)

INGRAO F, BANCALE A, STOLFI R: [Reactions with hydatid membrane antigens in some lung diseases] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:135-46, 1961 (It)

SKVORTSOV IG: [On the diagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Sovet Med 25:86-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZORIKHINA VI: [Studies on the immunodiagnosis of echinococcosis. II. New serological reactions in the diagnosis of echinococcosis and comparative evaluation of various immunological diagnostic methods] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:54-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

epidemiology

ARSLANOVA AKh: [Enzootic focus of alveolar echinococcosis in the Alma-Ata Region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:88-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BELLODI LF: [Hydatidosis in the west of Cordoba (Departments of Pocho and San Alberto)] Rev Med Cordoba 49:124-37, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

FERRO A: [Present status of hydatidosis in the Argentine Republic] Sem Med (B Air) 119:548-51, 14 Aug 61 (Sp)

GUERRERO A, FOUSSIER B, DALATI A: [Pulmonary hydatidosis in Morocco] Poumon Coeur 17:395-414, Apr 61 (Fr)

EL GAZZAR A, McCREADIE DW: Hydatid disease in Kuwait. Brit Med J 5299:232-4, 28 Jul 62

JONSSON B: [The last case of hydatid cyst?] Laeknabladid 46:1-13, 1962 (Ic)

PLESSNER H, SUSUKI h: [Echinococcal diseases in Japan] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:212-3, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZAPATEL J, GUERRERO C, ESCALANTE J: [Hydatidosis in Peru] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:296-308, Apr 62 (Sp)

experimental

MEYMARIAN E, SCHWABE CW: Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VII. Resistance of the ova of Echinococcus granulosus to germicides. Amer J Trop Med 11:360-4, May 62

NORMAN L, KAGAN IG: The maintenance of Echinococcus multilocularis in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) by intraperitoneal inoculation. J Parasit 47:870-4, Dec 61

immunology

EJDEN J, LANARI A: [Immunological methods applied to hydatidosis. Passive hemagglutination, Casoni, Chedini, Ouchterlony, Oudin, Immuno-electrophoresis] Medicina (B Air) 21:165-9, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)

in adolescence

BOISSIERE H, CAGNAT R, COULIBOEUF J de: [Paramediastinal hydatid cyst in a 14-year-old boy] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:54-62, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

LAGROT F, CORIAT P, APAP C, TOUBOUL R: [Hydatid cyst of the liver in children in Algeria] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:189-94, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAGROT F, CORIAT P, APAP C, TOUBOUL R: [Hydatid cysts of the liver in children in Algeria] Ann Chir Infant 2:99-103, Dec 61 (Fr)

PORADOWSKA W, LODZINSKI K, KUBICZ S, BOROWICZ K: [Pulmonary echinococcosis in a child] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:123-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

pathology

CAMARRI E, MARINI G: [Considerations on the vessels with longitudinal musculature in some regions of the human body] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1142-57, 1960 (It)

DALLA COSTA F, MAROGNA L, CAMPESI G: [Study of pericystic changes in relation to age and to the development of hydatid cysts] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:xiv-lvii, Jun 61 (It)

GILSANZ V, GALLEGO M, YUSTE PC: Portal circulation in hydatid cyst of the liver. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:540-7, Oct 61

GUEDJ P, GAIROARD J: [Frequency and treatment of the calcified hydatid cyst (according to statistics of 500 hydatid cysts from operated livers)] J Chir (Par) 82:695-716, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOUEL J, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J: [Histo-pathological documents on hydatid cyst of the lung] Presse Med 69:1959-62, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

KEROPIAN KS, IVANOV GI: [Echinococcosis of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 22:25-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

PURRIEL P, TOMALINO D: [A new appraisal of the general pathology of hydatidosis. (The clinical aspect in relation to the biology of the parasite)] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:557-86, Dec 61 (Sp)

ZHAVORONKOV AA: [Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Arkh Pat 24(6):75-7, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

MARTIKIAN ES, ASLANIAN GA: [On some changes in the function of the liver in its infestation with echinococcosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:38-41, Jul 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

CRESPO VM: [Application of the basic principles in Veterinary Public Health through the hydatidosis prevention program in Rio Grande do Sul] Rev Bras Malar 12:217-23, Apr 60 (Por)

COSTA L: [Concept and program of the struggle against hydatidosis in Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 12:119-28, Jan 60 (Por)

LENCK P: [The campaign against hydatidosis in Corsica. The 1961 campaign] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:233-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MILES JA: Hydatid research in New Zealand. Industr Med Surg 31:453-9, Oct 62

SAIZ MORENO L: [Possible cooperation of the primary schools in the campaign against hydatidosis] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:463-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

SHUL'TS RS: [On some epidemiological problems of echinococcosis and methods for its control] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:272-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

AVRAMOV E, ANTSCHEV N: [Our experiences in the roentgen diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:13-7, 1962 (Ger)

BUDRONI G, FRESU L, SATTA U: [Hepatic necrosis caused by transparietal splenoportography] Epatologia 7:489-98, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DURAND M, BOURGEON R, GUNTZ M, PIETRI H: [The value of transparietal splenoportography in hydatid cysts of the liver] J Radiol Electrol 42:743-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

POURNIER AM, DENIZET D: [An exceptional case of hydatidosis] J Radiol Electr 43:181-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HOUEL J, DUMAZER R, BERNARD P, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J: [Hydatid disease of the thorax. I. Pulmonary echinococcosis] Atlas Radiol Clin 148:1-4, 28 Oct 61. In: Presse Med 69(46) (Fr)

HARE WS, DAWBORN JK: Splenoportography in hydatid disease of the liver. Two cases illustrating accurate localization of the cyst. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:23-7, Aug 62

LELEK I, CSERMELY G: [Echinococcosis of the spine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:384-8, Sep 62 (Ger)

NIKOLAEV A, PESHEV I, ELENCHEV T: [On calcified echinococcal cysts localized in abdominal tissues and organs] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:873-82, 1961 (Bul)

VYHNANEK L, SEHR A: [Pulmonary echinococcal cysts] Cesk Rentgenol 16:219-23, Jun 62 (Cz)

statistics

BERIC B, ABRAHAMSEN H: [A contribution to the problem of ovarian echinococcosis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:259-68, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOTSAR' IuA: [Pulmonary echinococcosis according to material of the surgical ward of an emergency hospital] Med Zh Uzbek 7:64–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

PONGRACZ E, GYONGYOSI G: [Data on echinococcosis of the liver on the basis of clinical material at the 2d Surgical Hospital in Debrecen] Orv Hetil 102:1937–9, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

PINEDO SAIZ L: [Comparative study of hydatid echinococcosis in the province of Teruel] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:1–40, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

surgery

ALIVISATOS CN, SARRIS MC: [Some observations on the present surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:435–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BREGADZE IL, MORGUNOV GA, KUZNETSOV IuV: [Remote results of palliative resections of the liver in alveolar echinococcosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:45–50, May 62 (Rus)

COUINAUD C, SULTAN R, MODARESSI H, MALAMUD S: [Apropos of the treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver]

CAMES FO: [Our experience in the treatment of pulmonary hydatidosis] An Cir (Rosario) 26:227–33, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

DOR J, HOUEL J, ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, LAGET JP, HUMBERT P, RODDE JM, DOR V: [French experience with surgery of hydatid cysts of the lung] Mem Acad Chir 87:895–902, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOR J, CUTTOLI JP de, THUAN P, DOR V: [Costo-pleuro-parietal echinococcosis of probably osseous origin. Major intervention. Present cure]
Marseille Chir 13:423–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

D'AMBROSIO G, MAROGNA L, SOTGIU F: [Our experience on 80 cases of echinococcosis of the liver (clinico-statistical report)] Acta Chir Ital 17:719–59, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DUCASSOU, MARILL, XERRI, GUIONIE: [Apropos of the treatment of hydatid cysts of the kidney]
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:327–37, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

EZDAKOVA NS: [Remote results and work capacity following operations for echinococcosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):14–8, 1962 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ TASENDE DJ: [Surgical treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:218–30, 6 Jun 62 (Sp)

GUILLET R: [Recurrent hydatid cyst of the liver treated by resection of the projecting dome] Lyon Chir 57:764–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

GUARINI L, TORRACO Q: [Echinococcosis of the pericardium. Description of 2 cases subjected to surgical operation] Minerva Chir 17:481–92, 31 May 62 (It)

LOGROSCINO DC, GALDIERI R: [On the subject of pulmonary echinococcosis: clinical observations and reflections on the functional equilibrium] Arch Tisiol 16:166–89, Feb 61 (It)

LOPEZ PORRUA JM: [Pulmonary resections in hydatidosis] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:23–32, Oct 61 (Sp)

LOYARTE HF: [Intracavitary omentoplasty in hepatic echinococcosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2997–3002, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

NIKOL'SKII VA: [Surgery of gigantic calcified intracranial echinococcic cysts] Vop Neirokhir 26:73–6, 1962 (Rus)

PAPO I, SAVIC S: Hydatid disease of the heart. A report on 2 cases treated surgically. Brit J Surg 49:598–600, May 62

RIVES J: [Apropos of pericystectomy in the treatment of complicated hydatid cysts of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 87:816–22, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROMANOFF H, MILWIDSKY H: Primary echinococcosis of the heart cured by operation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:677–84, May 62

SAUBIER EC, TERMET H, VILLIERS H: [Apropos of a giant hydatid cyst of the right lobe of the liver treated by resection of the projecting dome. Recovery] Lyon Chir 57:765–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

SERAFIMOV K, ANASTASOV M, NEDELKOVSKI J, SERAFIMOVA E: [Contribution to the treatment of secondary echinococcosis of the kidney] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:371–7, 1961 (Ser)

TONELLI L, POLIZZI F: [Anatomo-clinical study of pulmonary hydatidosis in reference to the problem of surgical treatment. III. Criteria of orientation in the application of operative methods] Arch Chir Torace 18:411–34, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

TOUL Ch, CHRYSOSPATHES P, PAPADEMETRIOU D: [Possibilities of simplification of the technic and improvement in the results of conservative operations for echinococcal cysts of the lungs] Hellen Cheir 9:199–208, 1962 (Gr)

therapy

MIMOUNI J: [Physiopathological mechanism of the constitution of the pericyst, of its radio-clinical manifestations and of the development resulting from the treatment of 320 pulmonary hydatid cysts by broncho-aspiration] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:803–34, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

transmission

ALVAREZ V: [Investigations on sylvestran echinococcosis in Chile. Preliminary note] Biologica (Santiago) 31:89–94, Jul 61 (Sp)

PETROV AM, LUKASHENKO NP: [The role of cats in the epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:223–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

veterinary

CREVAUX J: [Hydatid cysts in the bovine species of Rio de la Plata] Rev Med Cordoba 49:144–6, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

DEL BONO G: [Cardiac echinococcosis in domestic animals] Zooprofilassi 17:5–72, Jan 62 (It)

DISSANAIKE AS, PARAMANANTHAN DC: On an unusual brood capsule from a hydatid cyst of a goat in Ceylon. J Helminth 35:221–4, 1961

ECHINOCOCCUS

metabolism

AGOSIN M, REPETTO Y: Studies on the metabolism of Echinococcus granulosus. VI. Pathways of glucose C14 metabolism in Echinococcus granulosus scolices. Biologica (Santiago) 32:33–8, Dec 61

ECHINODERMATA

BERNSTEIN MH: Normal and reactive morphology of sea urchin spermatozoa. Exp Cell Res 27:197–209, Aug 62

CZIHAK G: [Developmental physiology of Echinodermata] Fortschr Zool 14:238–67, 1962 (Ger)

DELAVAULT R, COGNETTI G: [Hermaphroditism in Marthasterias glacialis L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2771–2, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

FENAUX L: [On the annual cycle of the sea urchin, Arbacia lixula (L.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1333–5, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

GUSTAFSON T, WOLPERT L: Cellular mechanisms in the morphogenesis of the sea urchin larva. Change in shape of cell sheets. Exp Cell Res 27:260–79, Aug 62

LALLIER R: [The effects of chloramphenicol on the embryonal determination of the ovum of the sea urchin, Paracentrotus lividus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3060–2, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

LARSSON SG: [From protozoan to metazoan. XII. Crinoidea] Nord Med 67:816–8, 21 Jun 62 (Dan)

LALLIER R: [Effects of 1-thiosorbitol on the mitosis and development of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) egg] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:738–40, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

LUNDBLAD G, RUNNSTROM J: Distribution of proteolytic enzymes in protein fractions from non-fertilized and fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Exp Cell Res 27:328–31, Aug 62

NISHIBORI K: Isolation of echinochrome A from the spines of the sea urchin, Stomopneustes variolaris (Lamarck). Nature (Lond) 192:1293–4, 30 Dec 61

PIMPINELLI G: [Catalase activity before and after fertilization in eggs of Paracentrotus lividus] Riv Biol 54:471–85, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

ROCHA G, FRAGA S: Sea urchin granuloma of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:406–8, Mar 62

TYSSET C, MAILLOUX M, BRISOU J, JUILLAN M: [On the normal microflora of the violet sea urchin of the Algerian coasts (Paracentrotus lividus, Lamk)] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:271–86, Sep 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BARGMANN W, HARNACK M von, JACOB K: [On the fine structure of the nervous system of the starfish (Asterias rubens L.). I. A contribution to the comparative morphology of the glia] Z Zellforsch 56:573–94, 1962 (Ger)

GERZELI G: [Quantitative research on the oocyte during the course of development of Thysanozoon brocchii Grube: I. Cellular, nuclear and nucleolar dimensions] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:32–8, 1962 (It)

embryology

TAKASHIMA R, KATSURA S, TAKASHIMA Y: Experimental studies on the ultra-fine structure of sea urchin egg-plasm by ultracentrifugation. I. Ultra-fine structure of the mature unfertilized egg. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:252–62, Nov 61

metabolism

FICQ A: [Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of H3-labelled 5-methylcytosine in starfish oocytes during growth] Arch Int Physiol 70:402–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

microbiology

MAILLOUX M, TYSSET C: [On the production of indole by bacteria isolated from the marine environment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1464–5, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

COOK JS, RIECK AF: Studies on photoreactivation in gametes and zygotes of the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:77–84, Feb 62

GHAET AB: A toxin in the coelomic fluid of scalded starfish (Asterias forbesi). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:791–4, Apr 62

ECHINOSTOMA

anatomy & histology

ODENING K: [Remarks on the excretory system of 3 Echinostoma cercaria and on the identity of the species Neoacanthoparyphium Yamaguti and Allopetasiger Yamaguti (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae)] Z Parasitenk 21:521–34, 1962 (Ger)

ECLAMPSIA

CAMPLANI G: [The fate of infants of women with nephropathy and eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:920–32, Nov 61 (It)

CHESLEY LC, ANNITTO JE, COSGROVE RA: Menstrual function and fertility in women born of eclamptic mothers. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:754–7, Jun 62

EDGER DE, DAILY HI, ROGERS SF: Eclampsia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:653–7, Dec 61

MERGER R, LEVY J, LOFFREDO V: [Investigation of the incidence and etiology of vasculo-renal syndromes of pregnant women and their complications (eclampsia, utero-placental apoplexy)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:19–34, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

blood

CEKANSKI A, KOKOT F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and cholinesterase in maternal and umbilical blood in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclamptic states] Ginek Pol 32:565–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

PATRINI G: [On the hematic concentration of ammonia in preeclampsia and in eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:250–8, Mar 62 (It)

case reports

KISHORE N, PATHAK P: Eclampsia at sixteenth week of pregnancy. J Indian Med Ass 38:231–2, 1 Mar 62

SOPERMAN N, KALEFF M, SUPRUN H: Eclampsia without convulsions or coma: a clinical and pathologic study. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:48–61, Jan 62

complications

GOODALL HB: Haemoglobinuria in eclampsia and its relationship to hepatic damage. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:602–6, 1961

GILBERT JE: Relief of eclamptic convulsions with chlordiazepoxide. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2166–8, Nov 61

GARCIA-HUIDOBRO M, BUNSTER A, GOMEZ C: [Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pre-eclampsia] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:184–8, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

GABRIEL H, BERNARDIN D: [Apropos of an indication for tracheotomy in the course of a severe case of eclampsia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:420, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

KOMOR K, SAMUEL A: [Addison's disease complicated by pregnancy toxemia (eclampsia)] Magy Noorv Lap 24:312–5, Sep 61 (Hun)

KUBLI F, HOCHULI E: [Eclampsia with hemolysis and anuria] Gynaecologia 153:85–90, 1962 (Ger)

PAULI HK: [Eclampsia and hemiplegia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:653–62, Jul 62 (Ger)

SEMINO G: [Cranio-cerebral rheographic investigations in eclampsia] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:19–23, Jan 62 (It)

THANEVALA SM, CHUGH S: Eclampsia associated with haemorrhagic diathesis. Indian Med J 55:193–6, Aug 61

diagnosis

VOTIK O, MALEC R, VACHA K: [Eclampsia and acute disorder of the central nervous system] Zbl Gynaek 83:1238–45, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

etiology

GOVAN AD: The pathogenesis of eclamptic lesions. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:561–75, 1961

UTKINA N, PANICHKIN Iu: [Eclampsia in the 1st half of pregnancy in partial hydatid mole] Zdravookhr Belorussii 7:55–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

genetics

CHESLEY LC, COSGROVE RA, ANNITTO JE: Pregnancy in the sisters and daughters of eclamptic women. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:662–6, 1961

CHESLEY LC, COSGROVE RA, ANNITTO JE: Pregnancies in the sisters and daughters of eclamptic women. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:39–46, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

ZUSPAN FP, BELL JD: Variable salt-loading during pregnancy with preeclampsia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:530–4, Nov 61

pathology

BERGER M, NEUWEILER W, RICHTER RH, RICHTERICH R, RUBINSTEIN A, DELNON I: [On the toxic principle in the placenta in eclampsia] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:14–28, 1962 (Ger)

FAHRAEUS R: Eclampsia -a disease of checked microcirculation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:101–14, 1962

MEISTER H: [Contribution to the morphology and pathogenesis of the eclamptic kidney] Frankfurt Z Path 71:492–7, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

ASTRINSKII SD: [On the problem of internal eclampsia in labor and in the early puerperal period] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

BROWNE JC: Survey of eclampsia - clinical aspects. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:542–53, 1961

CHESLEY LC, COSGROVE RA, ANNITTO JE: A follow-up of eclamptic women. Fourth periodic report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1360–72, 15 May 62

DAAMEN CB: The change in the frequency of eclampsia before and after World War II (1939–1945). Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:513–30, 1961

MASTBOOM JL: [Eclampsia mortality in the Netherlands in the period 1920–1960] Ned T Verlosk 61:189–92, Sep 61 (Dut)

MASTBOOM JL: Incidence of eclampsia and maternal mortality from eclampsia in the Netherlands during the period from 1920 to 1960. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:474–7, 1961

MAYORGA L, GARCIA P, ALVAREZ M, BRAVO A, LAGOS J: [Cesarean section in eclampsia] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:294–306, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

Medical Research Council, Obstetrical Research Committee, report on eclampsia, 1959–1961. New Zeal Med J 61:362–3, Jul 62

RAURAMO L: The incidence of eclampsia in Finland, 1927–1956. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:435–43, 1961

SEMB O: [30-year eclampsia case material] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:61–5, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

SHAMSADINSKAIA NM: [Effect of the time of year on the appearance of eclampsia in climatic conditions of Baku] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:40–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

therapy

BRYANT RD, FLEMING JG: Veratrum viride in the treatment of eclampsia. III. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:372–83, Mar 62

CRAIG CJ: The obstetric flying squad and avertin in the management of eclampsia. S Afr Med J 36:83–7, 3 Feb 62

GABRIEL H, BERNARDIN D: [Emergency therapeutic indications in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Lyon Med 94:225–37, 12 Aug 62 (Fr)

MOEBIUS W, GRABOSCH E: [Modern treatment of late pregnancy toxicosis and eclampsia and its results] Zbl Gynaek 83:2005–23, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

PUGA JA, MUJICA H, TAPIA M, NAVARRO C: [The treatment of convulsive eclampsia with prolonged perfusion of sodium Pentothal] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:434–42, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E, MAGRINI M: [Our experience as anesthetists in the treatment of eclampsia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:337–52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

THORULF P: [A complicated case of eclampsia treated with carbamide] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3795–9, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

WIMHOEFER H, JUNG H: [Treatment of hypertension in eclampsia and pre-eclampsia with guanethidin "Ismelin"] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1146–55, Dec 61 (Ger)

ECOLOGY

BIRIUKOV DA: [Problems of ecological physiology of man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1319–28, Oct 61 (Rus)

BIRIUKOV DA, KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: [A valuable contribution to the development of evolutionary physiology] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:885–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

COLLIS WR, DEMA J, OMOLOLU A: On the ecology of child health and nutrition in Nigerian villages. I. Environment, population and resources. Trop Geogr Med 14:140–63, Jun 62

GARFINKEL D: Digital computer simulation of ecological systems. Nature (Lond) 194:856–7, 2 Jun 62

GIBBS JP, MARTIN WT: Mortality rates and participation in sustenance activities: an ecological analysis. J Health Hum Behav 3:112–20, Summer 62

HARRIS R: Ecology and malaria in the Niger delta. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:337–42, Oct 61

HARRIS R: Ecology and malaria in the Niger delta. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:337–42, Oct 61

MICKS DW: Summary of significant research developments during 1960 which have contributed to the ecology and control of mosquitoes and related forms. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 29:114–23, 1961

OSCHE G: [Ecology of parasitism and of symbiosis (including phoresia, epecia and commensalism)] Fortschr Zool 15:125–64, 1962 (Ger)

ROGERS ES: Man, ecology, and the control of disease. Public Health Rep 77:755–62, Sep 62

SANNER L: [Place of tropical epidemiology in general and human ecology] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:353–72, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SHANNON H: Human ecology. Med J Aust 49(1):180–1, 3 Feb 62

SAUER EG: Ethology and ecology of golden plovers on St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea. Psychol Forsch 26:399–470, 1962

VAN DEN BERGHE L: Medical ecology and the use of correlation maps. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:3–7, Nov 61

VERNBERG FJ: Comparative physiology: latitudinal effects on physiological properties of animal populations. Ann Rev Physiol 24:517–46, 1962

WICKLER W: [Ecology and phylogenesis of behavior mechanisms] Fortschr Zool 13:303–65, 1961 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

BLOOMFIELD JJ: [Importance of occupational hygiene in the economic development of Latin America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:419–23, May 62 (Sp)

BENSMAN J, VIDICH A: Business cycles, class and personality. Psychoanalysis 49:30–52, Summer 62

BABSON DL: Looking into the economic future. GP 26:193–5, Oct 62

CHASSERANT M: [The development of spending of the French from 1950 to 1960] Concours Med 84:3637–44, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

ENTERLINE PE, STEWART WH: Health program requirements to offset effects on levels of living. Amer J Public Health 52:401–9, Mar 62

FELTON JS: Business biographies and industrial medicine. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:271–6, Sep 62

GILCHRIST RK: The doctor as a trustee. Chicago Med 64:7. 18 Nov 61

GIBBS JP, MARTIN WT: Mortality rates and participation in sustenance activities: an ecological analysis. J Health Hum Behav 3:112–20, Summer 62

HORWITZ A: [The planning of economic and social development in Latin America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:379–86, Nov 61 (Sp)

HORWITZ A: [Economic development and social welfare] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:387–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

KUEPPERS-SONNENBERG GA: [National income and standard of living] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2148–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KYBAL M: [Comments on the work "The acceleration of economic growth and improvement of health in insufficiently developed countries"] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:57–9, Jan 62 (Sp)

EL-KAMMASH MM: Stockwell's infant mortality index for measuring economic development: a comment. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:112–9, Jan 62

LAUGIER A, CALAQUE B, MARIOTTI M: [The geographical distribution of physicians and of wealth] Concours Med 83:5569–76, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

MALENBAUM W: [The acceleration of economic growth and improvement of health in insufficiently developed countries] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:46–56, Jan 62 (Sp)

MACCHIAVELLO A: [Evaluation of the economic impact of public health activities] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:25–39, Jan 62 (Sp)

PERLMAN M: [Comments on the work "Evaluation of the economic impact of public health activities"] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:40–5, Jan 62 (Sp)

VARANGOT: [Research on the living standards of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):101–10, 1962 (Fr)

VANNIER J: [Departmental accomplishments in favor of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):119–34, 1962 (Fr)

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see also INSURANCE, DENTAL
see also OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Bureau of economic research and statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 64:281–92, Feb 62

CAMPBELL RH: Contractual agreements between dentist and auxiliary. J Amer Dent Ass 64:90–3, Jan 62

Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care, 1935–1960. J Amer Dent Ass 63:720–6, Nov 61

JONES JF, PETERSON GA: Simplified bookkeeping with internal controls. J Amer Dent Ass 64:70–6, Jan 62

MOEN BD: Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics: useful facts and figures for practicing dentists. J Amer Dent Ass 64:24–8, Jan 62

STINAFF RK: Efficient office routines. J Amer Dent Ass 64:54–61, Jan 62

SARNER H: Incorporation of a dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 64:422–8, Mar 62

VRIES J de: [What does health care cost us?] T Soc Geneesk 40:35–8, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, DICERBO J, SLAIGHTER T: Cost of dental care for hemophiliac patients. J Oral Surg 20:316–9, Jul 62

statistics

Survey of recent dental graduates (1957–1960). II. Cost of establishing a dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 64:877–87, Jun 62

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see also GROUP PRACTICE
see also INSURANCE, HEALTH
see also INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION
see also OFFICE MANAGEMENT

AMA Commission on the Cost of Medical Care. Projects for study on the cost of medical care. JAMA 178:515–6, 4 Nov 61

ASHE HJ: Should your wife work in your office? Med Times 89:1251–3, Nov 61

ARKIN J: Worry-free investment for the doctor. Med Times 89:1254–5, Nov 61

ARKIN J: Leasing: an office money-saver. GP 24:153–7, Dec 61

ASHE HJ: Owning a commercial venture. Med Times 89:1350–2, Dec 61

ASHE HJ: Timely collections and professional earnings. Med Times 90:109–10, Jan 62

ANNIS ER: Facts and fiction of medical care. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:160–5, Feb 62

ANDRADE G, COLLADO R, SOTO A, ANGEL O: [Economico-social considerations on Central American physicians. Preliminary study] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:203–14, Dec 61 (Sp)

ARKIN J: Medical services on a time-payment plan? Med Times 90:138a–44a, Jul 62

BJERCKE O: [Subordinate hospital physicians' wage actions 1945 to 1947] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1338–43, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

BARRE KF de la: [The use of the principle of material interest in compensation for medical intelligence] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2134–42, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

BABSON DL: How to plan your financial future. GP 25:161–3, Mar 62

BAKER HD: Ten rules for successful investing. J Iowa Med Soc 52:255–6, Apr 62

BERKUM PP van: [Economic aspects of health care in the Netherlands] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:75–80, Mar 62 (Dut)

CUNNINGHAM RM Jr: Hospitals, doctors and dollars. Med Ann DC 31:175–80, Mar 62

CONDIT GW, SEBETIC E: The written contract of association during the pre-partnership period. New Physician 11:180–1, Jun 62

CHASSERANT M: [A survey on the medical expenses of the French people] Concours Med 84:3771–82, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHIARONI A, ROBIN J: [Available income of the private physician] Concours Med 84:4319–23, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

The doctor builds his estate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1997–2010, Oct 61

The doctor builds his estate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2221–32, Nov 61

The doctor builds his estate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:535–52, Feb 62

DOURIEZ P: [Dispensaries and regulation of medical fees] Concours Med 84:2007–12, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

The doctor builds his estate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:995–6 passim, Apr 62

The doctor builds his estate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1631–52, Jul 62

[The global cost of medical care] Sem Med Pref 38:403–7, 8 May 62 (Fr)

GOSSET JR, CHASSERANT M: Medicine and economics. World Med J 9:235–7, Jul 62; Also 259–63 (Fr); 287–9 (Sp)

GILDER SS: Medical problems of the European economic community. World Med J 9:233–4, Jul 62; Also 257–8 (Fr); 285–6 (Sp)

GALLAHER CV: Do debt counselors help effect collections? Med Times 90:127a–129a, Sep 62

HEDDENS JW: Financial and family planning for the surgeon. J Int Coll Surg 37(1)Pt 2:32–4, Jan 62

HEDDENS JW: Financial and family planning for the surgeon. II. J Int Coll Surg 37:35–41, Feb 62

HEINS HC Jr: What the medical profession expects of its collection representative. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:71–3, Feb 62

HEDDENS JW: Financial and family planning for the surgeon. III. J Int Coll Surg 37:35–7 concl, Mar 62

HEROLD: [Medical fee claim and private health insurance] Med Mschr 16:117–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOSFORD RF: Facing fiscal facts. Penn Med J 65:617–21, May 62

HEROLD: [How arrears in the payment of fees to the physician should be collected] Med Mschr 16:276–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

HIRSH BD: Physician's guide to wills, trusts, and estates. JAMA 181:217–41, 21 Jul 62

HARMON EL: Costs and financing of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:85–93, Jun 62

HEDGCOCK W: Medicine and the common market. J Irish Med Ass 51:26–30, Aug 62

HEROLD G: [The physician's fee] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1513–5, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

Inflation and the costs of medical care. Texas J Med 57:958–9, Dec 61

JEFFERYS M: Spending patterns in health care. An American survey. Med World (Lond) 96:241–2, Mar 62

JACOBSON E: Corporate tax shelter for doctor. Arizona Med 19:65–72, Apr 62

JONES DM: Why the pool? Some reflections upon the remuneration of family doctors. Brit Med J 5291:1540–6, 2 Jun 62

KAUPPILA E: [On the final stage of the problem of the salaries of hospital physicians] Suom Laak 16:1607–14, 1 Nov 61 (Fin)

KANDEL B: [Support of medical unionization is necessary] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1464–5, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

LETOURNEAU CU: Dichotomy. When is division of fees ethical? Hosp Manage 93:37–9, Jan 62

LEAKE CD: Mediphone service. Memphis Med J 37:115–6, Mar 62

Money, university medicine, and research. Lancet 2:335–6, 18 Aug 62

LAHVIS P: Physicians and the crash in the stock market. Amer J Proctol 13:319–22, Oct 62

MILLIEX P: [Determination of full-time and part-time funds] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:74–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

MIGNON J: [Financing of group practice] Concours Med 84:1677–81, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

MYERS RS: Corporate practice of medicine is steadily gaining acceptance. Mod Hosp 98:126–8, Apr 62

MATSUO M: [Trends in medical expenses] J Jap Med Ass 47:591–623, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

MIGNON J: [European Economic Community: the terms of the exercise of the right of establishment] Concours Med 84:3899–902, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MORATO MJ: [Present and future of the Portuguese physicians welfare fund. II. Action of the assistance fund] J Med (Porto) 48:503–8, 30 Jun 62 (Por)

PARRY TW: Lifetime benefits under new disability plan. GP 24:169–71, Oct 61

[Public hospitalization. The medical staff of hospitals other than those of the C.H.U.] Concours Med Suppl 47:1–48, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

Physician's tax guide. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:135–239, Jan 62

Problems of the physician's widow. Wisconsin Med J 61:45, Jan 62

[Problems in care of the sick and the future] Socialmed T 39:1–2, Jan 62 (Sw)

POMBAL A: [The future of physicians without resources] J Med (Porto) 47:591, 17 Mar 62 (Por)

RATH F: [Compensation of municipal hospital physicians for police blood tests] Med Klin 57:29–31, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROEMER MI: On paying the doctor and the implications of different methods. J Health Hum Behav 3:4–14, Spring 62

RATH F: [Tax law interpretation on expert testimony by assistant physicians at university clinics] Med Klin 57:901–3, 18 May 62 (Ger)

ROBINSON PI: The expanding costs of medical care. Bull NY Acad Med 38:587–605, Sep 62

ROUX-DESSARPS M: [Medical secrecy and fiscal control] Rev Prat 12(Suppl)rv–vi, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

SODEMAN WA, NELSON JA: Orienting the medical student to medical care costs. Hospitals 35:77–84, 1 Oct 61

STICHTER WE: Tax favored profit-sharing and pension plans made possible for Ohio physicians by S.B. 550. Ohio Med J 57:1152–8, Oct 61

SMITH A: The use of knowledge. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:837–40, Oct 61

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [How should one pay one's doctor?] Med Welt 13:721–2, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

[Studies on the economic services of the medical profession] J Jap Med Ass 47:793–812, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHATZ IJ: Clinical training in peripheral vascular diseases. Amer Heart J 64:136, Jul 62

SPOCK BM: Should not physicians' families be allowed the comfort of paying for medical care? Pediatrics 30:109–10, Jul 62

SPAFFORD JL: Some basic facts about professional credit. New Physician 11:253–4, Aug 62

SEDGWICK JR: Medical economics. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:1005–8, Aug 62

VRIES J de: [What does health care cost us?] T Soc Geneesk 40:35–8, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

WORTH RB: Financial planning for the doctor. 1. Retirement plan. Western Med 2:336, Aug 61

statistics

[The budget of medical families] Concours Med 83:6517–23, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

[An inquiry on the budget of medical families] Concours Med 83:6799–806 contd, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAUGIER A: [Some remarks on "medical production"] Concours Med 83:6365–6, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

[A survey on medical expenditure by the French in 1959] Sem Hop Inform 24:4–5, 26 May 62 (Fr)

ECTODERM

BELL E, GASSELING MT, SAUNDERS JW Jr, ZWILLING E: On the role of ectoderm in limb development. Develop Biol 4:177–96, Feb 62

COLLIER M: [Posterior marginal dysplasia of the cornea in the framework of skeletal and ectodermal anomalies] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:512–49, Jun 62 (Fr)

chemistry

SZONTAGH FE, TRAUB A: [On the histochemistry of the trophoblast] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:68–75, Jul 62 (Ger)

ECTROPION

surgery

LEONARDI F: ["Teflon", a new synthetic resin, in the surgical correction of muscular entropion and ectropion. (Preliminary note)] Boll Oculist 40:641–53, Sep 61 (It)

MOLNAR L: [Revival of the 150-year-old Adams operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:708–11, Jun 62 (Ger)

MOLNAR L: [150 years of Adams' operation] Szemeszet 99:169–72, Sep 62 (Hun)

ECZEMA

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J: [Description of various clinical aspects of eczema (with special study of acute eczema)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:681–8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BLANK P: Atopic dermatitis. W Virginia Med J 58:136–40, Jun 62

DARNELL TF: Relationship of pityriasis alba to eczema. Southern Med J 55:183–4, Feb 62

PUERSCHEL W: [On constitutional eczema with/without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis (synonyms: neurodermitis, endogeneous eczema, etc.)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:321–32, 15 May 62 (Ger)

blood

CALIFANO A: [Changes induced by blood from eczematous patients on biligenesis in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:643–5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MATUSKOV SI, KHARCHENKO AM, KOSSOVSKAIA OIa, SINITSYNA LN: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in some chronic dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:42–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

OBRTEL J: [Eczema nummulare] Cesk Derm 36:373–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

chemistry

NIEBAUER G, WIEDMAN A: [Histochemical studies of the pathogenesis of eczema] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:139–58, May–Aug 60 (Ger)

VEDOVINI F: [Electrophoresis of cutaneous exudates in eczema of infants] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:575–91, 1960 (It)

complications

ASRILANT M, INGLESINI C, DE SCHNIR RE: [Exacerbation of atopic dermatitis by antipoliomyelitic vaccine] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1769–70, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

BEUREY J, HURIET, ROUSSELOT R, WEBER M, TAPIN: [Insulin resistance in an eczematous diabetic] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:698–700, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, REY M: [Generalized herpes in an eczematous adult. Discussion of the Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:813–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

GRACIANSKY P de: [Microbial or mycotic eczemas, infectious eczematides and parakeratosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:691–701, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LINDBERG T, PALMGREN B: [Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: thrombocytopenia, eczema and predisposition to infection] Arch Kinderheilk 166:164–74, May 62 (Ger)

MARTON K, ANGYAL J: [Simultaneous presence of pemphigus and acute varicelliform pustulosis] Orv Hetil 103:75–8, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

WINTER V: [A case of tularemia associated with microbial eczema and neurological disorders] Cesk Derm 36:452–5, Oct 61 (Cz)

diagnosis

BASSETT JA: Eczema and pyoderma in East Pakistan. Seminar Int 11:14–5, 1962

HEITE HJ, KLEINHANS D: [On the diagnostic importance of quantitatively determined serotonin erythema in different forms of eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:573–81, 1962 (Ger)

MODEE J, SOG E: A comparison of results of patch testing in 1951 and in 1961. Acta Dermatovener (Stockolm) 42:280–9, 1962

WEST JR, JOHNSON LA, WINKELMANN RK: Delayed-blanch phenomenon in atopic individuals without dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:227–8, Feb 62

etiology

GILLIS-THULLIEZ E: [The etiology of eczema of the hands] Scalpel (Brux) 114:784–9, 2 Sep 61 (Fr)

HJORTH N: Eczematous allergy to balsams, perfumes and flavouring agents. Danish Med Bull 8:143–4, Nov 61

IPPEN H: [Photo-allergic eczema caused by the antimycotic N-butyl-4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzamide (Jadit)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:185–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

JUHLIN L, RUNE C: Skin reactions to compound 48/80 in normal subjects and patients with urticaria and eczema. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:11–6, 1962

KOMPIER AJ: [Some skin diseases caused by vaccinia virus] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:149–57, May 62 (Dut)

LIER A: [Neomycin allergy. Neomycin hypersensitivity in clinical material from a dermatological department] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1214–5, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Infantile eczema and the antigenic and immunological role of pathogenic Staphylococcus aureus. Tests. Therapy] Pediatrie 16:855–7, 1961 (Fr)

NILZEN A, VOSS-LAGERLUND K: Epicutaneous tests with detergents and a number of other common allergens. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:42–52, 1962

NATER JP: [Possible causes of chromate eczema] Ned T Geneesk 106:1429–31, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

RANNINGS D: Eczema vaccinatum: cases in a college student and a child. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:198–204, Jul 62

RETNEV VM: [On the role of chromium compounds in cement in the pathogenesis and development of occupational dermatitis and eczema. Review] Vestn Derm Vener 36:46–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAJKA E, KOROSSY S, GOZONY M: [The status of artificial staphylogenic sensitization experiments with reference to the etiopathogenesis of coccogenic (microbial) eczema] Derm Trop 1:109–13, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHIMPF A: [Occupational eczema in the area of eczema vulgaris] Med Welt 25:1406–8, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

experimental

BANDMANN HJ: [Experimental morphology (eczema)] Hautarzt 13:52–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

HUNZIKER N: [On experimental eczema. XIV. Effect of multiple applications of dinitrochlorobenzene in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:326–30, Nov 61 (Fr)

HUNZIKER N, SCHINAS G: [Experiments on newborn guinea pigs. Eczema caused by dinitrochlorobenzene] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:235–9, 1962 (Fr)

HUNZIKER N: [Sensitization of the guinea pig to p-nitrosodimethylaniline (P-NDMA). Apropos of eczematous scan-

MAGGIORA A, LOZERON H: [Experimental eczema. (16). Dimunition of the eczematous reaction in guinea pigs following preliminary irradiation] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:240–4, 1962 (Fr)

RAAB W: [The modification of experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in the guinea pig by the histamine liberator 48/80] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:307–18, 1962 (Ger)

genetics

CARNEY RG: Eye color in atopic dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:17–21, Jan 62

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, MARTIN P, FOSSATI R: [Heredity in atopic dermatosis based on the study of the histaminopexic power of the serum. 262 determinations in 74 families] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:878–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

history

SCHADEWALDT H: [Contribution to the history of endogenous eczema] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:563–6, Nov 61 (Sp)

immunology

BERGQUIST G, NILZEN A: [Viewpoints on skin testing with bacterial vaccine in asthma and eczema (Besnier's prurigo)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:117–21, 1961 (Ger)

FILIPCHIK VI: [On polyvalent sensitization to sancaphen in patients with true eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:69, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOROSSY S, GOZONY M, BACKHAUSZ R, DOBIAS G: [Allergological and immunological examination with staphylococcal anatoxin of eczema patients] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:154–67, Aug 62 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

BAKER DH, PARMER EA, WOLFF JA: Roentgen manifestation of the Aldrich syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:458–65, Sep 62

COLLINS-WILLIAMS C: Eczema (atopic dermatitis) in infants and children. Canad Med Ass J 86:406–10, 3 Mar 62

DRGONEC J, SIPKOVA G, BLAZOVSKY J, SEJAKOVA H, BURIANOVA B: [Experience in establishing food allergy in children with atopic neurodermatitis] Cesk Derm 37:245–50, Aug 62 (Cz)

FRAZIER CA: Eczema due to inhalants. N Carolina Med J 23:291–4, Jul 62

PONTANA VJ, SEDLIS E, PROSE PH, MESSINA VP, HOLT LE Jr: Complement titer, c-reactive protein, and electrophoretic serum protein patterns in eczematous children. New York J Med 62:2801–4, 1 Sep 62

GUIDI IF: [On the subject of true eczema and seborrhoic eczema in infants] Minerva Derm 36:408–13, Nov 61 (It)

GREEN AI: Atopic dermatitis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:823–6, Jun 62

GIANOTTI F, ERMACORA E: [Corticotherapy in various types of eczema and in total alopecia in children. Clinical investigations and hormone studies] G Ital Derm 103:205–10, May–Jun 62 (It)

INGRAM JT: Management of infantile eczema. Brit Med J 5296:44–6, 7 Jul 62

JACCOTTET M, MULLER B, CAMPICHE M: [Urinary elimination of electrolytes in eczematous children] Helv Paediat Acta 16:534–42, Dec 61 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, GABILAN JC: [Eczema in the infant] Rev Prat (Par) 12:719–24, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Eczema infantum and its relations to allergy in the theory of dermatological eczema] Allergie Asthma 7:352–61, Dec 61 (Ger)

KUDELOVA B: [Eczema in children] Cesk Derm 37:116–21, Apr 62 (Cz)

LIPETS ME: [Eczema in infants and small children] Vestn Derm Vener 36:17–23, Jun 62 (Rus)

LIPETS ME: [Results of prednisolone therapy of eczemas in very young and older infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:20–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (eczema, recurrent bleeding and recurrent upper respiratory infections). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:232–3, Mar 62

MISHIMA T, MURANO J: [Successful use of soybean milk for infantile eczema] Jap J Allergy 10:542–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

MEARA RH: Eczema in infancy and childhood. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:558, Jul 62

NOWAK T: [Pheochromocytoma, bronchial asthma and chronic Widal lichen in a child] Arch Kinderheilk 166:279–84, Jul 62 (Ger)

POMPEOVA J: [Experience with dispensary care in eczema in children] Cesk Derm 37:122–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

ROZENTUL MA: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

RABELLO SI, ANGULO JJ, SESSO J: Simultaneous vaccinia and variola in an eczematous infant. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:405–6, Mar 62

REHAK A, BLAZOVSKY J, DRGONEC J, SEJAKOVA E: [Comparison of the results of some diagnostic function tests in infantile eczema with special reference to

atopic eczema] Cesk Derm 37:236–40, Aug 62 (Cz)

ROVENSKY J, POMPEOVA J: [Nonspecific positive tests in atopic infants] Cesk Derm 37:241–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

REHAK A, ZEMKOVA A: [Functional vascular disorders in atopic neurodermatitis] Cesk Derm 37:251–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

VEDOVINI F: [Electrophoresis of cutaneous exudate in infantile eczema] Riv Clin Pediat 67:291–5, May 61 (It)

metabolism

PROSE PH, SEDLIS E: Histochemical studies of lipids in the superficial epidermis in healthy and infantile eczematous skin. Derm Trop 1:78–85, Jul 62

TATARENKO LM: [The content of nicotinic acid in the blood and skin in patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:24–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

TATARENKO LM: [Activity of carbonic anhydrase in the blood and skin of patients with disseminated forms of eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 36:45–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

microbiology

HESSE PG: [Does microbial eczema exist? With a contribution to the nomenclature] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:175–81, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J, TOURAINE R: [Anatomo-clinical definition and physiopathological generalities of eczema] Rev Prat (Par) 12:663–78, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HANUSOVA S: [Parakeratotic lipid granula] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:6–20, 1961 (Ger)

OFUJI S, TABATA K: [A study on ultramicroscopic features of acute eczema] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:225–32, Sep 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI S: [Investigation of histologic changes in eczema] Jap J Derm 71:942–58, Sep 61 (Jap)

physiology

BRIND AI: [On the interrelatons of vascular reactions with allergic reactivity of the skin of patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 36:11–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

CHISTIAKOV AF: [The functional state of the capillaries of the skin in eczema and neurodermatitis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:16–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

FLEGEL H: [Eczema and allergy] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:81–6, May 62 (Ger)

HAENSCH R: [Eczema and neural factors. Observations in polyneuroradiculitis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:35–40, 1961 (Ger)

HESSE PG: [Bulkley as the foreseer of a nervistic eczema theory] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:357–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KORTING GW, SALFELD K: [On further information on hypotrichotic anhidrosis and the resulting eczema reaction] Derm Wschr 144:1141–50, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

LOCHER G: [Permeability determination of the skin of eczematous and healthy subjects for the new indicator Nitrazine Yellow "Geigy", modification of the alkali resistance test, pH course in the depth of the horny layer] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:159–82, 1962 (Ger)

SHABAEVA LN: [On the problem of the state of the vegetative nervous system in patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:7–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

STORCK H, HEIM E: [Changes in the circulation and the neurovegetative system of atopic disease and eczema patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:162–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

STORCK H: [Eczema and microbids] Hautarzt 13:54–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

psychology

ABRAMSON HA, GETTNER HH, SKLAROFSKY B: Content analysis of somatic symptoms in 314 verbatim psychotherapeutic interviews in an allergic patient. J Child Asthma Res Inst Hosp 1:165–71, Jun 61

radiotherapy

BARANOV VI: [Remote results of roentgenotherapy in chronic eczemas] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:56–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLDSCHMIDT H, YAWALKAR S, GRUBER L, SCHIRRENCO: [Experimental studies on soft ray dosage in eczema and psoriasis] Strahlentherapie 118:240–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

MIERZECKI H: [Effect of radioactive water on normal and pathological skin and its role in the treatment of eczema] Pol Tyg Lek 17:355–9, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

SAKAKIBARA A, WAKIYA S, NAKAMURA Y: [On the radiotherapy of chronic eczema] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2136–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

statistics

COWAN MA: Nummular eczema. A review, follow-up and analysis of a series of 325 cases. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:453–60, 1961

OFUJI S, SO Y, ARAI S: [Statistical observations of eczematous lesions. II. Atopic dermatitis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:43–7, Mar 61 (Jap)

TSUKADA S: [Studies of disseminated eczema] Jap J Derm 72:145–71, Feb 62 (Jap)

therapy

ABE Y: [Studies on climacteric dermatoses: statistical and clinical observations and female sex hormone treatment of climacteric eczematous cases, skin dispositions in these cases] Jap J Derm 71:959–79, Sep 61 (Jap)

ARGUELLO PITT L, CONSIGLI C, BIAGINI R, MOSOVICH B, ACARDI CA: [Treatment of Besnier's eczema-prurigo with triamcinolone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2144–6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

DIETZ H, GAEBEL R: [Contribution to antimicrobial therapy of skin diseases, with special reference to eczema] Med Welt 34:1781–3, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

FUJITA H, MINAMI T: [The use of fluocinolone-acetonide in the topical treatment of eczematous diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:279–81, Sep 61 (Jap)

FRIDERICH H: [Treatment of eczemas with cellichnol] Med Welt 30:1590–1, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

HEIM E, KONZELMANN M, STORCK H: [The influence of niamid on the autonomic circulation in patients with atopic eczema] Praxis 50:1067–70, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

HARNACK K: [Experiences in chlorochin therapy of endogenous eczema] Allergie Asthma 7:297–300, Sep 61 (Ger)

HURIEZ C: [Abuse and rational use of modern therapeutics in eczema] Lille Med 6:883–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

HURIEZ C: [The treatment of eczema. The place of antibiotic-corticotherapy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:727–50, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

IAKOBSON PIa: [Changes in cutaneous and vascular reactions in patients with chronic eczema at the "Kemeri" Health resort] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

INMAN P: Assessment of local dexamethasone. Brit J Derm 74:94–6, Mar 62

JANSEN LH, YOUNG E: [Can eczematous skin be washed?] Ned T Geneesk 106:710–6, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

KELEMEN Z, KOSA D: [Bacterial eczema of the auditory duct and its vaccine therapy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:213–7, Oct 61 (Hun)

KELLER P: [On the external treatment of late exudative eczematoid Rost] Hautarzt 13:103–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

KALAMKARIAN AA: [Treatment of patients with eczema and neurodermatitis with hydrocortisone ointments] Sovet Med 26:124–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

KANOF NB, BLAU S: Atopic dermatitis: its practical management. Skin 1:161–3, Jun 62

LOHMANN R: [Experiences with neo-dermaethyl in external eczema therapy] Muench Med Wschr 104:367–9, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEU HJ: [Treatment of leg eczema from the viewpoint of the phlebologist] Med Welt 28:1515–8, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

MARAGNANI U, BECHINI E: [Preliminary observations on the use of a chemotherapeutic nitrofuran preparation in microbic and microbitized eczemas] Minerva Med 52:4081–2, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MIRAKHMEDOV UM, UMAROV AS: [Treatment of eczema by the intratracheal administration of novocaine, dimedrol and penicillin] Med Zh Uzbek 4:79–80, Apr 62 (Rus)

POTOTSKI II, SMIRNOVA EP: [Effect of the Matsesta baths on the thermoregulatory reflex in patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:37–42, Dec 61 (Rus)

PUERSCHEL W: [On corticoid therapy and its side effects in constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and clinical climatotherapy at the North Sea] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:188–96, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

PUERSCHEL W: [Clinical climatotherapy of constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis at the North Sea] Med Klin 57:182–6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

PIRILA V: [Useful observations on various significant skin diseases and their therapy] Suom Laak 17:1009–15, 1 May 62 (Fin)

RODIN HH: Treatment of (eczematous) hand eruptions with Cetab (a quaternary ammonium compound: cetyltrimethylammonium bromide). J Indiana Med Ass 55:312–6, Mar 62

SKRIPKIN IuK: [External use of corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of circumscribed neurodermatitis and eczema] Sovet Med 25:110–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SAWYER WC: Treatment of resistant eczematous dermatoses with a new compound, fluocinolone acetonide. Ann Allergy 20:330–1, May 62

VLARSKY J, JANOUSEK B: [Our experience with the treatment of eczema with hypnosis] Cesk Derm 35:86–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

VEDROVA IN, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of children with eczema, prurigo and diffuse neurodermatitis with ACTH and cortisone] Pediatriia 40:60–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

WEST JR, KIERLAND RR, LITIN EM: Atopic dermatitis and hypnosis. Physiologic stigmata before, during, and after hypnosis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:579–88, Oct 61

WENDLBERGER J: [On the local therapy of bacterial and mycotic eczemas] Wien Med Wschr 112:40–1, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZABEL H: [On the problem of progesterone therapy in endogenous eczema] Hautarzt 13:179–82, Apr 62 (Ger)

veterinary

LACEY ME, GREGORY PH: Occurrence in Britain of the fungus causing facial eczema in sheep. Nature (Lond) 193:85, 6 Jan 62

EDATHAMIL

BECKMAN SG: EDTA as an anticoagulant for routine haematology. Canad J Med Techn 24:75–9, Jun 62

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: The use of ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid disodium in the histochemical demonstration of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases. J Histochem Cytochem 9:203–4, Mar 61

chemistry

BARTELHEIMER EW: [Differences in the toxic and cyanide-antagonistic effectiveness of cobalt chelating compounds (Co-histidine and Co2 EDTA)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:254–68, 1962 (Ger)

BAETSLE L, BENGSCH E: Ion-exchange characteristics of the radium-ethylenediaminetetraacetate complex. J Chromatogr 8:265–73, Jun 62

CURTAIN CC: Separation of haemoglobins Lepore and H from A and A2 in starch or acrylamide gels buffered with tris-E,D,T,A. J Clin Path 15:288–9, May 62

COEUR A, ALARY J, BAUDUIN N: [Determination of iron in definite compounds and galenic preparations (use of complexometry)] Boll Chimicofarm 101:131–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Determination of glucose by means of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and its application to clinical practice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:615–7, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

HANAKI A, ISHIDATE M: Oxidative N-demethylation of aminoazo compounds by model system. II. Model system effected by ferrous ion, ascorbic acid and oxygen. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:519–25, Dec 61

KNABE J, SCHEPERS A: [Dehydration of tertiary amines with Hg(II)-ethylenediaminetetra-acetate. 5. 1-Paired substituted N-methyl-6,7,-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:481–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

LABEYRIE F, STACHIEWICZ E: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. II. Study of the protection against chelating agents by substrates and inhibitors] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:136–47, 2 Sep 61 (Fr)

MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: Removal of the bound calcium of G-actin by ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:245–9, 29 Nov 61

SAND HF: The dissociation of EDTA and EDTA-sodium salts. Acta Odont Scand 19:469–82, Dec 61

TSUJI K: [Studies on controlled potential electrolysis. II. Electrolysis of mercury in disodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:7–10, Sep 61 (Jap)

TSUJI K: [Studies on controlled potential electrolysis. III. Electrolysis of silver amalgams in disodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:11–3, Sep 61 (Jap)

VOGEL J, DESHUSSES J: [Determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) in foodstuffs, particularly in wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:175–8, 1962 (Fr)

ZITO R, KERTESZ D: Hydrogen peroxide formation and monohydroxyphenol hydroxylation during the oxidation of ascorbic acid catalysed by ferrous chelate and by polyphenoloxidase plus o-dihydroxyphenol. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:197–9, 25 Nov 61

metabolism

ABRAMOVITCH RA, AHMED KS: Oxidative decarboxylation of indole-3-acetic acid by mangani-versene and by wheat leaf enzyme. Nature (Lond) 192:259–60, 21 Oct 61

McLAREN JR, GALAMBOS JT, DREW WD: The use of radioactive compounds for evaluating liver function. Nuclearmedizin 2:115–33, 15 Dec 61

pharmacology

ALBACH E: [Modification of tubular PSP excretion by intravenous EDTA drop infusion] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/498–501, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

ALBAHARY C, TRUHAUT R, BOUDENE C, DESOILLE H: [Detection of saturnine impregnation by a lead mobilization test] Presse Med 69:2121–3, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

ALBACH E: [Descriptive communication of several reaction types during the intravenous infusion test with EDTA] Deutsch Med J 13:346–8, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

BJAASTAD SG, HALL NA: Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on prothrombin consumption. J Pharm Sci 50:878–9, Oct 61

BARTOLI S, MELANI F, RAMPONI G: [Elimination of EDTA interference on the determination of phosphate according to the Lowry-Lopez method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1264–5, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BROWN WC, SANDINE WE, ELLIKER PR: Lysis of lactic acid bacteria by lysozyme and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. J Bact 83:697–8, Mar 62

BJORKLUND B, PAULSSON JE, EKBERG S: Curtain electrophoretic separation of phenyl acetate hydrolysing esterases of human serum. Demonstration of an EDTA-dependent enzyme. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:458–63, Jul 62

BITTNER J, VOINESCO V, WINTER D: [The action of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on experimental poisoning and infection with Clostridium perfringens type A. II. The protective power of calcium disodium EDTA against experimental poisoning by the α-toxin of Cl. perfringens] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:717–24, Dec 61 (Fr)

CATSCH A: [Removal of radionuclides by esterified polyaminopolycarbonic acids] Int J Appl Radiat 11:131–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

CURRAN PF, ZADUNAISK Y J, GILL JR Jr: The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on ion permeability of the isolated frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:392–5, 16 Sep 61

COSIN J: [Osseous decalcification by ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid (EDTA), rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:387–93, Aug 61 (Sp)

COHEN Y, BLANCHARD P: [Comparative effects of the chelation of calcium on the properties of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the vasomotoricity in vitro of the guinea pig and rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:316–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DERVILLEE P, HERAUT L, DERVILLEE E, RIGOT R: [Parallel study of disodium calcitetracemate in experimental poisoning by cobalt salts and by exposure to their dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:479–82, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, MAXWELL JE, RASTOGI KS: A study of the prolonged intake of small amounts of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the utilization of low dietary levels of calcium and iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:391–5, Mar 62

HASCHEN RJ: [Characterization and determination of tripeptidase in human erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:209–16, 1962 (Ger)

HEYNDRICKX A, MARCHETTI F, MORENO G, FAES MH: [Absorption, localization and elimination of thallium in rats in the presence of the tetrasodium salt of ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid] J Pharm Belg 17:31–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ITOH H, YAMAGUCHI T, YAMASAWA S: The inhibition of hematopoietic action of iron by ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Yokohama Med Bull 13:9–16, Feb 62

JAULMES B, PRIGENT C, SPROVIERI L, LAURENT D, TERRIER E: [Ed-Glu-Gate solution for the taking of blood to be used in extracorporeal circulation] Path Biol (Par) 9:1873–86, Oct 61 (Fr)

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effect of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium and disodium calcium versenate. I. Degree of ionization, acute and chronic toxicity] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:447–52, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effect of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium- and disodium versenate. II. Protective action against lead and oxalate poisoning and alteration of membrane permeability] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:498–508, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effectiveness of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium versenate and disodiumcalcium versenate. Alteration of the effects of histamine] Acta Biol Med German 7:261–7, 1961 (Ger)

MARSILII G, BUCCIOLINI MG: [First metabolic research on isolated rat liver cells. Oxidation of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:901–3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MORI M, TAKADA K, OKAMOTO J: Histochemical studies on the localization and activity of acid phosphatase in calcifying tissues. Effects of the decalcification on the enzymatic activity. Histochemie 2:427–34, 1962

NICO F, BALDASSARRI R, CAFFARINI EM: [Action of a calcium chelating substance in experimental digitalis poisoning] Policlinico [Med] 69:90–6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NINOMIYA R: [Permissive role of the autonomic nervous system in locally induced insulin secretion. (Effects of section of the vagus and splanchnic nerve on the insulin secretion induced by mesoxalate and EDTA salts)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1263–9, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

OSTBY BN: The role of the blood clot in endodontic therapy. An experimental histologic study. Acta Odont Scand 19:324–53, Dec 61

RAVNIK C, LOE H: The effect of various demineralizing agents on dog tooth enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:495–506, Dec 61

SOFFER A, TORIBARA T: Changes in serum and spinal fluid calcium effected by disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. J Lab Clin Med 58:542–7, Oct 61

SCHANKER LS, JOHNSON JM: Increased intestinal absorption of foreign organic compounds in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Biochem Pharmacol 8:421–2, Dec 61

SAWAI Y, MAKINO M, MIYASAKI S, KAWAMURA Y, MITSUHASHI S, OKONOGI T: Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bite. 2. Antitoxic action of monocalcium disodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate on Habu venom. Jap J Exp Med 31:267–75, Aug 61

SAUMUR J: Inhibition of L.E. phenomenon by EDTA. J Lancet 82:240–2, Jun 62

SHIBATA S: The effect of ethylendiamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) on the metabolism of calcium and inorganic phosphorus. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1199–214, Mar 62

TAKAOKA T, KATSUTA H: Acceleration of cell alteration by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 32:65–75, Feb 62

WHITAKER JA, AUSTIN W, NELSON JD: Edathamil calcium disodium(Versenate) diagnostic test for lead poisoning. Pediatrics 29:384–8, Mar 62

related compounds

GACA A: [Clinical and experimental problems in the local solution of urinary calculi] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1666–8, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

therapy

ANDREWS BF: Calcium disodium edathamil therapy of lead intoxication. The significance of amino-aciduria. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:563–7, Nov 61

AGOSTINI A, ZANCA A: [1st therapeutic trials of "chelating agents" (EDTA) in cases of scleroderma and of other fibrosclerotic processes of the dermal connective tissues] G Ital Derm 102:85–106, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BOYLE AJ, CLARKE NE, MOSHER RE, McCANN DS: Chelation therapy in circulatory and sclerosing diseases. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:243–52, Sep 61

BATSKOR IA, KOVACS I, PACSERI I: [The efficacy of Ca-EDTA treatment for the prevention of lead poisoning] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:261–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

BARTOS V: [Use of Edtacal Spofa for the inhalation prophylaxis of lead poisoning] Prac Lek 14:98–102, Mar 62 (Cz)

BARRIE H, WILSON BD: Calcium disodium edathamil in the treatment of ferrous sulfate poisoning. JAMA 180:244–6, 21 Apr 62

CALABRESE A, ASTOLFI E, MARIANI F: [Oral treatment of saturnism with calcium versenate. Clinical and experimental study] Dia Med 33:2292–4, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

DRUMMEN M, REINL W: [On lead poisonings in childhood and their treatment with Ca-EDTA] Med Klin 57:604–8, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: [New treatment of ring-shaped opacity of the cornea. (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:357–61, 1961 (Fr)

GALLI A, JEANMAIRE J, CHOISY H, NICOLLE: [On a case of hepatolenticular degeneration (Westphal-Strumpell type). Biological investigation during treatment with calcium EDTA and with ceruloplasmin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:673–7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GOELTNER E: [Versenate treatment of alopecia following bismuth therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:164–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HARDY HL: Clinical experience with the use of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate in the therapy of lead poisoning. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:199–202, Sep 61

HUZL F, SUCHANOVA L, SYKORA J: [Our experience with the prevention and therapy of lead poisoning with calcium disodium EDTA] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:199–209, 1961 (Cz)

HINOHARA S, IGARASHI M, KATAYAMA F: [Electrolytes and arrhythmia] Naika 10:245–53, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KEHOE RA: Value of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate and British anti-lewisite in therapy of lead poisoning. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:196–9, Sep 61

KLINGER W, HOFMANN H: [Problems of therapy with calcium versenate] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:935–7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

KAISER W, PONSOLD W: [Experiments on the therapy of allergic diseases with calcium EDTA. (With a contribution to the basic value of calcium therpapy in allergoses)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:204–9, 1961 (Ger)

LANGHOF H, ZABEL H: [On the therapy of systematized scleropathy (progressive scleroderma) and systematized sarcoidosis with the chelating agent Na2EDTA] Deutsch Gesundh 17:188–97, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MICHAUX P, FOURRIER A, THIODET J, VIALA A, LAFFONT H: [A case of occupational baritosis treated without success by calcium disodium tetracetate (Ca EDTA)] Algerie Med 65:727–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

MANSO C: [A case of calcium gout] J Med (Porto) 48:212–6, 26 May 62 (Por)

MICHOTTE LJ, MOENS C: [Scleroderma: treatment by sodium EDTA] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:29–32, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MICHAUX P, FOURRIER A, THIODET J, VIALA A, LAFFONT H: [A case of occupational baritosis treated without success with disodium calcitetracemate (Ca-EDTA)] Arch Mal Prof 23:291–3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

NELDNER KH, WINKELMANN RK, PERRY HO: Scleroderma. An evaluation of treatment with disodium edetate. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:305–9, Sep 62

PERRY HM Jr: Chelation therapy in circulatory and sclerosing diseases. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:254–7, Sep 61

PETTINATI L, GRIBAUDO C, COSCIA GC, SARACCO C: [Aspects of the elimination of lead in saturnism during treatment with Versenate] Folia Med (Nap) 45:89–104, Feb 62 (It)

PETTINATI L, GRIBAUDO C, RASETTI L: [Oral and intravenous versenate in the therapy of chronic lesions caused by lead] Minerva Med 53:2092–7, 7 Jul 62 (It)

PANCONESI E, GIANNOTTI B: [Action of chelating drugs in porphyria. (Critical review of the literature and personal experience)] Rass Derm Sif 15:8–32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PETERS HA: Porphyric psychosis and chelation therapy. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:204–17, 1961

ROTTA C, PARIGI A: [Prevention of lead poisoning by means of calcium versenate by oral route] Med Lav 52:769–79, Dec 61 (It)

SOFFER A, TORIBARA T, SAYMAN A: Myocardial responses to chelation. Brit Heart J 23:690–4, Nov 61

SENGBUSCH R von, SUECKER I, TIMMERMANN A: [New results in the clinical aspects and technic of chemical dissolution of renal calculi in man] Muench Med Wschr 104:797–802, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SAWAI Y, MAKINO M, TATENO I, OKONOGI T, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bite. 3. Clinical analysis and medical treatment of Habu snake bite on the Amami Islands. Jap J Exp Med 32:117–38, Feb 62

[The use of EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) versenate in metal poisonings] Rev Chil Pediat 32:432, Jul 61 (Sp)

WOODS SM, PETERS HA, JOHNSON SA: Chelation therapy in cutaneous porphyria. A review and report of a five-year recovery. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:920–7, Dec 61

WILLIAMS JD, MATTHEWS GA, JUDD AW: Oral calcium disodium versenate in treatment of lead poisoning. Brit J Industr Med 19:211–5, Jul 62

toxicology

ALTMAN J, WAKIM KG, WINKELMANN RK: Effects of edathamil disodium on the kidney. J Invest Derm 38:215–8, Apr 62

LACHNIT V: [On the problem of the nephrotoxic effect of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate] Arch Gewerbepath 18:495–505, 1961 (Ger)

MOLESWORTH J: Calcium sodium versenate in the prevention and treatment of chrome ulcers and dermatitis. Aust J Derm 6:17–8, Jun 61

NAYLER WG: Ventricular arrhythmias following the administration of Na2EDTA. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:5–13, Jul 62

REMAGEN W, HILLER FK, SANZ CM: [Metabolic changes in experimental poisoning with ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1097–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

SZEGHY G, SZLAMKA K: [Crystalline deposits in lime burn of the cornea after treatment with the disodium salt of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid/Komplexon III] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:667–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

EDEMA

see also ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
see also EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

BOCCUZZI V: [Observations on prolapse of Morgagni's ventricle and on Reinke's edema] Boll Mal Orecch 80:174–90, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COOK GB, MARGULES AR: The silicone-foam diagnostic enema. Surg Forum 12:309–11, 1961

CLAESSENS H, DUCHESNE L: [Chronic edema of the dorsum of the hand] Acta Orthop Belg 28:96–126, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CONROY DA: A study of the bacterium associated with an outbreak of oedema amongst goldfish (Carassius carassius var. auratus). Microbiol Esp 14:73–105, Apr-Jun 61

DIEULAFE R: [Edema of the breast] Toulouse Med 63:113–20, Feb 62 (Fr)

EVANS JP, TANI E, RAIMONDI AJ: An electron microscopic study of brain sling. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:28–9, 1961

GAMBILL EE, HODGSON JR, PRIESTLEY JT: Painless obstructive cholecystopathy. Hydrops or empyema of the gallbladder: clinical, roentgenologic, and surgical. Review of 10 cases. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:442–8, Oct 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, DE RABAGO G: The hypoalbuminemia with edemas and its mechanism in constrictive pericarditis. Clinical and experimental study. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:128–32, Jul-Sep 60

MINOWA T: [Cerebral swelling and the blood-brain barrier, with special reference to the correlation of drugs lowering brain pressure and urea] Brain Nerve 14:374–6, May 62 (Jap)

SERVELLE M: [Diagnosis and treatment of edema of the lower extremities] Rev Med Franc 42:547–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

TOIVANEN P: Mantoux test in oedematous and non-oedematous areas. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:159–60, 1962

YOSHITOSHI W: [Edema] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:406–13, Feb 62 (Jap)

blood

SRIKANTIA SG, JACOB CM: Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in oedema complicating protein and calorie malnutrition in adults. Indian J Med Res 50:238–44, Mar 62

TUCKMAN J, FINNERTY FA Jr: Dilution curves of simultaneously administered I-131-human serum albumin and Cr51-labeled erythrocytes in patients with various types of edema. Circulat Res 9:1010–8, Sep 61

case reports

ARIGA K, IDAKA K, YAMAGUCHI T: [A case of malignant goiter associated with edema] Naika 9:356–64, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

ASHWORTH CT, CARTER NW: Edema and hypertension following sore throat. Texas J Med 58:288–92, Apr 62

BOLGERT M, BERTRAND J, BLEIN H: [Chronic edema of the lower extremities evolving for 2 years. Bilateral inguinal adenopathy caused by malpighian metastasis. Discovery of a latent, probably metastatic, anorectal epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:174–6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BELENGER M, VANDER ELST E: [Chronic edema of the back of the hand] Acta Chir Belg 59:203–20, Mar 60 (Fr)

Edema, anuria and hyperuricemia without severe azotemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:432–45, Sep-Oct 62

GIANNINI V: [Peculiar course of a hydrops of the septum pellucidum. Clinical discussion] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:209–19, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HOUDART R, CHARPENTIER, LABORIT G: [Treatment of cerebral edema by mechanical artificial ventilation] Neurochirurgie 8:75–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PRESTON GM, REES JR, SPATHIS GS: A man with cyclical oedema. Guy Hosp Rep 111:69–79, 1962

PORTAL A, BERTHARION J: [Apropos of a case of giant hypertrophic gastritis with hypoproteinemia and edema] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:187–92, Jun 62 (Fr)

STOUTZ HL: Massive edema of the lower extremities associated with overdistention of the bladder. J Urol 86:563–4, Nov 61

chemistry

JEANJEAN M, SIMONART A: [Infection and toxicity of burn edema] Rev Belg Path 28:397–406, Dec 61 (Fr)

VANNINI P, GANDOLFI L: [Study of some biochemical characteristics of total hydrops of the bile ducts, hydrops of the gallbladder and empyema of the gallbladder] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:144–61, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

complications

GREENE R: Water retention in migraine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:169–71, Mar 62

LEEMANN RA, FEHR AM: [Catastrophic sequelae of incorrect immobilization of the fingers] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:56–9, 1962 (Ger)

LAPORTE F, DE SOZA: [Functional disorders of an anastomotic orifice caused by edema with potassium deficiency] Bordeaux Chir 2:73–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

PARSONS TC, BREMNER JD: The use of urea in the management of post ictal confusion associated with cerebral and generalized edema. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:55–9, 1962

SEGAL P, JABLONSKA S: [Blepharochalasis associated with lip edema and goiter as a pathological syndrome] Klin Oczna 32:31–40, 1962 (Pol)

diagnosis

ENGLER HS, SWEAT RD: Volumetric arm measurements: technique and results. Amer Surg 28:465–8, Jul 62

HRISOHO D, MASIN D: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of hypothyroid edema] Med Glas 15:315–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

LEU HJ: [On the differential diagnosis of so-called idiopathic edema of the leg] Zbl Phlebol 3:163–73, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

ATKINSON M, LOSOWSKY MS: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure in relation to the formation of ascites and oedema in liver disease. Clin Sci 22:383–9, Jun 62

AKI M, KITO S, TSUMURA G: [A cyst of the septum pellucidum. A case with the main symptom of marked edema] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:18–24, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

BEASLEY FJ: Transient myopia and retinal edema during ethoxzolamide (cardrase) therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:490–1, Oct 62

CUVELIER R: [Some current aspects of the problem of edemas] Lille Med 6(Special):941–51, 1961 (Fr)

CRAMPTON JH: Glycyrrhizinophilia as a cause of edema. Bull Mason Clin 15:89–92, Sep 61

COHEN ML: Human anthrax. A case of malignant edema with septicemia. New York J Med 62:2036–41, 15 Jun 62

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHIE C, MORIAME G, ACHTEN G: [2 cases of localized filarial prurigo, one complicated by edema and radiculalgia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:340–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

EMERY JL, CAMPBELL REID DA: Cerebral oedema and spastic hemiplegia following minor burns in young children. Brit J Surg 50:53–6, Jul 62

GUNN CG, WILLIAMS GR, PARKER IT: Edema of the brain following circulatory arrest. J Surg Res 2:141–3, Mar 62

IRONE I: [The semeiological value of edema of Stensen's papilla] Riforma Med 76:357–8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

IIZUKA R: [On auto-oxidation in the brain tissue and its significance in neuropsychiatry and neuropathology, with a contribution to the mechanism of development of cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:405–12, May 62 (Jap)

KUCHEL O: [Aldosterone and edema] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1391–6, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

LIE-INJO LE: Hydrops foetalis and abnormal haemoglobins. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:288–92, Apr 62

LIEBERMAN AD, EMANUEL B: Post-vaccinal eruption. Report of a case. Ann Allergy 20:325–9, May 62

LEIPERT T: [On the pathogenesis of edema] Wien Med Wschr 112:447–50, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

LURIE AO, JACKSON WP: Aldosteronuria and the edema of kwashiorkor. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:115–26, Aug 62

MERONEY WH: Ascites and edema of liver disease. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:257–60, Jul 61

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [The role of the kidney in the pathogenesis of edemas] Concours Med 83:5845–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

MACH RS, MULLER AF: [Aldosterone and edema] Presse Med 69:2117–20, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MILICEVIC D, NIKOLIC S: [Recent observations on edema of the arm following therapy of malignant neoplasms of the breast and its possible prevention] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:340–9, 1961 (Ser)

MOORE MJ: Renal toxicity with nephrotic-like edema resulting from tolbutamide. Amer Pract 13:350–4, May 62

MILLS IH: Sodium-retaining steroids in non-oedematous patients. Production of oedema and heart-failure. Lancet 1:1264–7, 16 Jun 62

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, MURATORE R: [Lymphoid leukosis with agammaglobulinemia and anasarca] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:797–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PITTARI JJ, MAY RE: Bullous edema of the bladder stimulating tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 86:863–5, Nov 61

PICO G: Chronic pseudotumoral edema of the conjunctiva of possible myxedematous and amyloid origin: with report of two cases. Amer J Ophthal 52:901–13, Dec 61

ROCHEGOV IK, ZAK VI: [2 cases of laryngeal edema requiring tracheostomy after intubation anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:128–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCOTT T: The edema of acute glomerulonephritis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:967–8, Oct 61

STEFANOVIC S, PROTIC-HLUSICKA D: [Edema and ascites in liver cirrhosis. Pathogenesis and therapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:709–20, Jun 61 (Ser)

SROCZYNSKI J, JONDERKO G: [Generalized edemas and urticaria as an early manifestation of lymphosarcoma] Pol Tyg Leek 17:1040–2, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

VESIN P: [The mechanism of edema. Classical and modern concepts] Dia Med 33:2952–62, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [The role of the kidney in the mechanism of water-electrolyte disorders in edematous cirrhotic patients] Rein Foie 3:53–64, 1962 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Aldosterone and edema of cardiac patients. (Apropos of a case)] Lille Med 7:331–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

AMBO H: [Critical observations on cerebral edema--based on results of experimental research] Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:40–71, Apr 61 (Ger)

BUECH O, WAGNER-JAUREGG T: [Inhibition of polyvinylpyrrolidone edema of the rat paw by the intraperitoneal injection of edema-producing substances] Arzneimittelforschung 12:639–40, Jun 62 (Ger)

BRENDSTRUP P: Late edema after muscular exercise. Arch Phys Med 43:401–5, Aug 62

COHEN Y, BOISMARE F: [The anti-inflammatory properties of some diamidine derivatives studied on rat paw edema] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2161–3, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

DENISENKO PP: [Experimental acute edema; cerebral swelling and its prevention with central cholinolytics] Farmakol Toksik 25:269–76, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FORMANEK K, HOELLER HJ, STOKLASKA E: [The behavior of protein bodies in the serum and in edema fluid in rats with edema of the paw] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:228–37, 1961 (Ger)

FEHER I, DESII, SIMON G, SZOLD E: [Increased permeability and development of cerebral edema following nephrectomy or administration of uremic toxins] Kiseri Orvostud 14:132–6, Apr 62 (Hun)

FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J: [Effects of reserpine on local edematous reactions in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:186–90, 1962 (Fr)

FRANCHIMONT P, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Action of 5-HT on the evolution of paw edema in normal or adrenalectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:400–2, 1962 (Fr)

FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J: [On the local edema induced by cystamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:549–52, 1962 (Fr)

GIRERD RJ, DI PASQUALE G, STEINETZ BG, BEACH VL, PEARL W: The anti-edema properties of aescin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:127–37, Aug–Sep 61

HAGIWARA T, ARITA Y, NAKAYAMA Y, OSAKA T, KUROIWA S, ENMANJI M: [The studies on the experimental cerebral swelling by extradural vibration method] Brain Nerve 14:389–90, May 62 (Jap)

HIZAWA K: [Histological study of brain edema--on the changes of nerve fibers] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:1–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

JAUMIN C, JEANJEAN M, WAUTERS G: [Infection caused by edema fluid from burns in rabbits] Rev Belg Path 28:145–51, Jul 61 (Fr)

JENKNER FL: [Observations on the effect of acetylcholine on the cerebral blood vessels and the possibility of exclusion of this effect] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:193–9, 1962 (Ger)

JANBON M, FLANDRE O, DAMON M, JANBON F: [Anti-inflammatory activity of α-chymotrypsin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2427–9, 1961 (Fr)

KATO L, GOZSY B: Differential and quantitative affinity of psychoactive drugs to mucopolysaccharides. Indian J Med Res 49:788–98, Sep 61

KALANT N, DAS GUPTA D, DESPOINTES R, GIROUD CJ: Mechanisms of edema in experimental nephrosis. Amer J Physiol 202:91–6, Jan 62

KOIDE K: [Studies on experimental cerebral edema, especially on the distribution of water and electrolytes in the brain tissue] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:72–91, Feb 62 (Jap)

KATO L, GOZSY B, LEHMANN HE, BAN TA: Attempt to classify psychotropic drugs, based on their affinity to mucopolysaccharides in vivo. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:77–90, Apr–Jun 62

LEFEBVRE P: [Effects of hypophysectomy on edematous reactions in the rat and their inhibition by glucagon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1149–51, 1961 (Fr)

LEFEBVRE P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Glucagon and edematous reactions in the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:222–9, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

MOERSDORF K: [The relation between dextran edema and liberation of serotonin] Med Exp 4:345–8, 1961 (Ger)

MOERSDORF K: [The serotonin liberating effect in vitro of some substances used for induction of experimental "inflammations"] Med Exp 4:293–7, 1961 (Ger)

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Development of edema of the posterior extremities of the frog perfused with mineral solutions. Comparison of the effects of serum and of hypertonic solutions on regression of the edema] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1672–6, 1961 (Fr)

REDEI A: Investigations on the mechanism of dextran induced oedema in rats. Med Exp 6:73–8, 1962

RICO JM: [Effect of various phenothiazine derivatives on edema induced by serotonin in the rat, studied with the aid of radioactive isotopes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:207–9, 1962 (Fr)

SHIMODA A: [Electronoptic studies on the perivascular structure of the brain with special reference to changes in cerebral edema and swelling] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:78–98, 1961 (Ger)

SIMONCELLI C, CROCE G: [On the changes induced by synthetic antihistaminics on the hyperemic-edematous phase of esophageal lesions caused by caustics (experimental research in the rabbit)] Valsalva 37:305–12, Dec 61 (It)

SHINONAGA Y, KONDO Y, OGAWA K, ISHII S: Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal rodent brain and experimentally induced cerebral swelling. Arch Histol Jap 22:193–201, Jan 62

STREICHER E: The thiocyanate space of rat brain in experimental cerebral edema. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:437–41, Jul 62

VOGEL G, MARKE ML: [On the inhibition of various rat paw edemas by serotonin antagonists] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1051–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

VIRNO M, CANTORE GP: [Physio-pharmacological observations on the cerebral edema of the rabbit after craniotomy] Minerva Neurochir 6:22–3, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

history

CHINARD FP: Starling's hypothesis in the formation of edema. Bull NY Acad Med 38:375–89, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

BOBEK DW: Hydrops of the gallbladder in a three-year-old girl. J Okla Med Ass 55:125–6, Apr 62

BERGGREEN RG: Congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease), associated with hypoproteinemia and edema. J Iowa Med Soc 52:285–6, May 62

COTTOM DG, LONDON DR, WILSON BD: Neonatal oedema due to exudative enteropathy. Lancet 2:1009–12, 4 Nov 61

CHRISTIE RW: Lutein cysts of ovaries associated with erythroblastotic hydrops fetalis. Assay of gonadotropin in serum of Rh-sensitized women in latter stages of pregnancy. Amer J Clin Path 36:518–23, Dec 61

The Children's Hospital Medical Center Boston, Mass. J Pediat 60:304–14, Feb 62

DEMING MV, OECH SR: Steroid ad antihistaminic therapy for post intubation subglottic edema in infants and children. Anesthesiology 22:933–6, Nov–Dec 61

GORDON HH: The infants of diabetic mothers. Amer J Med Sci 244:129–44, Aug 62

HOTTINGER A, MAYER B: [A case of congenital hydrops in the newborn followed by recovery] Arch Franc Pediat 18:837–48, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

JEAN R: [Edemas in the newborn and the infant] Guide Prat 11:123–6, Sep 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(8) (Fr)

KLEIN R, MARKS JF, ROLDAN E, SHERMAN FE, FETTERMAN GH: The occurrence of peripheral edema and subcutaneous glycogen deposition following the initial treatment of diabetes mellitus in children. J Pediat 60:807–14, Jun 62

McARDLE K: Collodion baby. Nurs Times 58:61, 12 Jan 62

MARTIN C: [Use of diuretics in the treatment of the neonatal distress syndrome] J Med Bordeaux 139:84–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MISRA SS, MISRA RN, TEOTIA SP: Evaluation of chlorothiazide (chlotride) as a diuretic agent in oedematous children. J Ass Physicians India 10:63–9, Feb 62

RAPPALL INI C, MURTAGH JJ: [Edema in the premature infant. The action of spirolactone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1067–78, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

REIMOLD E, RODECK H: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of edema in childhood with a new long-acting diuretic] Arch Kinderheilk 165:113–25, Dec 61 (Ger)

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The edema of the premature infant; action of spirolactone] Arch Argent Pediat 56:314–5, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROY CC, LABERGE C, BOUCHARD M: Kanamycin overdosage leading to hypoprothrombinemia and edema in a two-month-old infant. Canad Med Ass J 86:1166–8, 23 Jun 62

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the 1st days of life. III. Edema in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 14:106–9, 4 Feb 62 (It)

EDEMA

EL-SHEIKH A: Post-diarrhoeic oedema in children and its treatment by the newer corticoids.
J Egypt Med Ass 45:96-100, 1962

TURANO AF: Hypoproteinemia and edema with occult blood in the stools, Conn Med 26:536-8, Sep 62

USOV IN: [Relation of the degrees of edema to the hyaluronidase activity of the blood serum in nephropathies in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:21-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

in old age

BARE WW, BAIRD HL: Hypertension and edema in the aged; observations on the use of a meprobamate-hydrochlorothiazide combination, J Amer Geriat Soc 9:968-75, Nov 61

GRAUX P, STEENHOUWER B, VANDORPE L: [The ionogram in the blood of "normal" and edematous aged] Lille Med 6:646, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

STERN FH: The use of methyclothiazide (Enduron) in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:256-8, Mar 62

in pregnancy

BRUINE TL de: [Marked edema in twin pregnancy, not a complication of eclamptogenic toxicosis?] Ned T Verlosk 61:383-90, Dec 61 (Dut)

CURONE A: [Some observations on the medical treatment of the edemo-nephrotic-hypertensive syndrome]
Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:140-51, Feb 62 (It)

GRASSET J, GAUTHIER R: [Clinical trials of 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide in edemas of pregnancy and the premenstrual syndrome] Sem Med Prof 37:745-9, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOVAN AD: Renal function, water, electrolytes and oedema in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:214-24, Apr 62

KUNDU MS: Thiazides in oedema of pregnancy. Indian Med J 55:249, Oct 61

KRAMER H: A long-acting diuretic suitable for outpatient treatment of fluid retention on oedema of pregnancy and the premenstrual tension syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:4-6, 6 Jan 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical trials of aquedux in obstetrical practice]
Sem Hop Paris 38:859-65, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

PAVLOVIC S: [Acute vulvar edema during the 7th month of pregnancy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:343-5, Mar 62 (Ser)

PANNULLO JN: Methyclothiazide in pregnancy. Its diuretic and antihypertensive effects. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:514-6, Sep 62

RAMIREZ ESPARZA C, RAMOS HARO J: [Treatment of edemas of pregnancy with trichloromethiazide]
Medicina (Mex) 42:107-10, Mar 62 (Sp)

SANDS RX: Intermittent diuretic therapy during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:400-4, Sep 62

metabolism

AXELROD DR: Patterns of electrolyte excretion in edema loss without the use of diuretics. Circulation 25:513-21, Mar 62

FLORENTIN AA: Metabolic studies in chronic edema cases under adrenocorticosteroid and chlorothiazide management. J Philipp Med Ass 36:823-35, Nov 60

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regulating hormones. I. Plasma antidiuretic activity and urinary sodium-retaining activity in patients with edematous diseases.
Keio J Med 11:43-50, Mar 62

LACROIX AC, MONIER JC: [The aspects of 2-dimension paper chromatography of amino acids of the serum and urine of French Algerian Moslems presenting the phenomenon of myoedema] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:947-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VI. Field surveys of lactating women. Trop Geogr Med 14:11-9, Mar 62

pathology

ARNULF MG, BOELY C: [Physiopathology of the lymphatics and of the thoracic canal. II. The lymphatics in chronic surgical edema of the extremities] Presse Med 69:2505-7, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

EDLUND Y, EKHOLM R, ZELANDER T: The morphological basis of acute pancreatic edema. A light and electron microscopical study on rats. Acta Chir Scand 123:389-95, May-Jun 62

FEIGIN I, POPOFF N: Neuropathological observations on cerebral edema. The acute phase. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:151-60, Feb 62

HASHIMOTO Y, ASAI A: [Histological studies of influences of urea on cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:399-400, May 62 (Jap)

ISHII S: [Electron microscopic studies on B,B,B, in cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:357-61, May 62 (Jap)

JACOB H, MUMME C, SOLCHER H: [Demyelination in lesions caused by cerebral edema (Strangulation myelopathy)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:311-20, 1962 (Ger)

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [The kidneys and edemas, Physiopathological problems] Gaz Med France 69:1833-42, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

SOLLBERG G: [On the pathophysiology and clinical aspects of brain edema] Med Welt 4:178-81, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

physiology

JORNS G: [Iontophoresis in arterial circulatory disorders and post-traumatic edema] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1109-11, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KESSLER E, HILTON JG, LEVY MR: Renal and adrenal relationships in refractory edema. Circulation 26:12-25, Jul 62

KUENZLER D: [The intracellular space in patients with cardiac decompensation with edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:968-72, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

YOSHITOSHI Y, NAGASAKA M: Viscoelastic properties of edematous skin. Jap Heart J 3:220-30, May 62

prevention & control

ANDERSON JR: Minimizing hemorrhage and edema in rhinoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:232-9, Feb 62

CECOTTO C, MANZIN E: [Considerations on the use of urea and other antiedemigenic agents in neurosurgical patients] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:247-50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

INGELRANS P, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [Value of the use of Thiomucase (84-04-C) in infantile surgery. Apropos of 63 cases] Lille Chir 16:200-6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

KEELEY JL, SCHAIRER AE, PESEK IG: Pressure and posture in control of edema of the lower extremities. Physiologic principles. Surg Clin N Amer 42:141-9, Feb 62

KOVACEVIC M: [Contribution to the prevention of arm edema following Halsted's operation in breast carcinoma]
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:133-7, Feb 62 (Ser)

OPPOLZER R: [On the prevention of a brachial edema after radical amputation of the breast] Wien Klin Wschr 74:41-4, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

PAGES R: [Prevention and treatment of post-traumatic edema and hematoma in infantile and orthopedic surgery] Gaz Med France 69:2231-8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

TERRY HR Jr: Cerebral edema: can we prevent it?
Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:598-602, Nov-Dec 61

psychology

MOSTOW JH, HAMWI GJ, SKILLMAN TG: Cyclical edema and reactive hypoglycemia. Psychosomatics 3:17-27, Jan-Feb 62

therapy

ALLABEN RD, POSCH JL, LARSEN RD: An experimental evaluation of the efficacy of chymotrypsin in the reduction of edema in crushed extremities.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:41-8, Jan 62

ALBAHARY C, POMMEY B: [Cirrhotic edemas and spironolactone] Concours Med 84:1759-66, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

ARSOV D, HRISOHO D, GUCEVA B: [Hygroton in the treatment of edematous conditions] Med Glas 16:92-5, Feb 62 (Ser)

ARMAS R, KUZMANIC A, FAIVOVICH A, ARMIJO G, DEL RIO S, VILLANUEVA S, VERA Y: [Experience with a new oral diuretic, chlorthalidone] Rev Med Chile 90:24-33, Jan 62 (Sp)

BIER AG: [Contribution to the treatment of edema with new diuretic drugs] Med Welt 38:1931-8, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

BERETERVIDE JJ, RODRIGUEZ CASTELO JL: [Clinical observations on the diuretic, saluretic and hypotensive effect of a sulfonamide derivative of benzophenone]
Prensa Med Argent 48:1215-20, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

BLATT B: [Metopirone used in combination therapy of resistant cirrhotic edemas] Nord Med 67:15-21, 4 Jan 62 (Dan)

BAGDASAROV AA, AL'PERIN PM, KRUPIANKO VE, POLUSHINA TV: [Use of polyglucin in the treatment of patients with edema] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:91-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRECHT W, SCHNEIDER H: [Combined treatment with a spirolactone derivative and a saluretic, a contribution to edema therapy] Med Welt 5:263-70, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

BLINDERMAN EE, GRAF CJ, FITZPATRICK T: Basic studies in cerebral edema. Its control by a corticosteroid (Solu-Medrol). J Neurosurg 19:319-24, Apr 62

BEGHE R, TUGNOLI F: [Treatment of intracranial hypertension by means of intravenous urea] Minerva Neurochir 6:27-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BALDRY PE: Polythiazide in the treatment of oedema. Brit J Clin Pract 16:421-3, Jun 62

BLUSTEIN H, KLEIN JP: Effect of Beurger-Allen exercises on postural edema. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:73-6, May-Jun 62

BABA WI, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Triamterene, a new diuretic drug. II. Clinical trial in oedematous patients. Brit Med J 5307:760-4, 22 Sep 62

CONTE M, D'ELIA E, SIMONETTI N: [The use of urea in traumatic cerebral edema] Acta Chir Ital 17:489-98, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COMOLI G, MADULI S: [Clinical observations on the action of the most common diuretics active by oral route] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:573-90, Jul 61 (It)

CATTAN R, CAROLI J, DEBRAY C, PEQUIGNOT G, VESIN P: [Possibilities and limitations of diuretic medication in liver cirrhosis with ascites and edema] Presse Med 70:337-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CECOTTO C, MANZIN E: [Considerations on the use of urea and other anti-edemigenic agents in neurosurgical patients] Minerva Neurochir 6:26-7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

CIRELLI MG: Treatment of inflammation and edema with bromelain. A plant proteolytic enzyme concentrate, Delaware Med J 34:159-67, Jun 62

DERMENGHEM M: [Grape juice and edema] Progr Med (Par) 89:317-21, 10 Sep 61 (Fr)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, RATHERY M: [Clinical problems raised by the use of sulfonamide diuretics. Experience with 4-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide]
Sem Hop Paris 37:3266-72, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

D'AMICO G, LUCCHINI CR, FIORELLI G: [Evaluation of the diuretic effect and mechanism of action of benzhydroflumethiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:496-512, Nov 61 (It)

DUCROS R: [Therapeutic possibilities in the sequels of phlebitis of the lower extremities] Vie Med 43:79-86, Jan 62 (Fr)

DYDRA I, TREMBLAY G, LAUNAY M, GENEST J: [Study of a new diuretic: chlorthalidone]
Un Med Canada 91:351-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

D'AMICO G, CASTELLUCCIO A: [Treatment of the edematigenous syndrome with spirolactone inhibitors of aldosterone] Riforma Med 76:154-9, 10 Feb 62 (It)

DAVID J: [Aquedux in the treatment of edema]
Sem Ther 37:555-9, Jun 61 (Fr)

DONNINI L: [Clinical experience on the elimination of water and some electrolytes after treatment with polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2311-8, 4 Aug 62 (It)

ECKERT V: [On urea therapy of brain edema. Production of urea solutions for intravenous application] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2283-5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

EVANS JA, FIOCCO V Jr, SYLVESTRE EE: Orthostatic fluid retention syndrome: lessons learned in the study of a patient on treatment with spironolactone.
Lahey Clin Bull 12:195-204, Jan-Mar 62

FASSINA GF, FERRO MILONE F: [Effectiveness of cortisone in the treatment of postoperative cerebral edema]
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:705-16, 1960 (It)

FRANKEN FH, IRMSCHER K, SCHWEINITZ HA von: [Studies with SU 4885 (metopirone) in patients with refractory ascites and edemas] Klin Wschr 40:137-43, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

FERRO-MILONE F, FASSINA GF: [First aid for craniocerebral-injured patients. Action of cortisonic agents on cerebral edema subsequent to injury] Minerva Chir 17:209-20, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FUKAI H: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema, especially with urea] Brain Nerve 14:367-73, May 62 (Jap)

FILLASTRE JP: [The treatment of refractory edema]
Vie Med 43(Special):113-4 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

GARBER M: [Synergistic therapy of edema with spirolactone and chlorothiazide] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1641-8, 1961 (Pol)

GALL WJ, TALBOT CH: Chymotrypsin in the reduction of post-operative bruising and oedema. Brit J Plast Surg 15:20-1, Jan 62

GRAZIANI G, MOLE R: [On the use of spirolactone-polysorbate 80] Minerva Med 53:455-60, 17 Feb 62 (It)

GRIFFITH GC: Thoughts on the choice of a diuretic. Dis Chest 42:82-4, Jul 62

GHIRINGHELLI L, COMOLI G: [Observations on the use of an aldosterone antagonist (aldactone) in the therapy of water retention] Minerva Med 53:1760-3, 6 Jun 62 (It)

GHIRINGHELLI L, COMOLI G: [Urinary aldosterone in edematous patients resistant to chlorthalidone]
Minerva Med 53:1877-8, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GAY A, SANTI ML, PERASSO F: [Clinical and laboratory observations on a new salidiuretic polythiazide]
Minerva Med 53:2291-4, 4 Aug 62 (It)

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, DUHEILLE J, GUERCI O, PETITIER H: [Action of a spirolactone in an edematous syndrome of cirrhotic origin] Rev Med Nancy 86:778-84, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HERSCHBERGER RL: Resistant edema treated with L-lysine monohydrochloride. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:341-2, Dec 61

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367-75, Sep 61

HENSCHLER D, MEYER W: [Inhibition of toxic lung edemas and the edema of burns by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane] Klin Wschr 40:264-6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KURODA H, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regurating hormones. II. Clinical observations of the diuretic effects of acth, glucocorticoids, adrenal cortical inhibitor, amphenone or aldosterone antagonist, SC-9420. Keio J Med 1:51-63, Mar 62

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367-75, Sep 61

KOSKINEN PJ, SEPPALA TO: [Use of aldosterone antagonists in edema] Duodecim 77:756-63, 1961 (Fin)

KUENZLE C: [Control of night diuresis by a long-acting salidiuretic (Hygroton)] Praxis 51:224-7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KING JC: Clinical evaluation of bendroflumethiazide in hypertension and edematous states. Illinois Med J 122:148-50, Aug 62

LEPPLA W, TIEFENSEE H: [Aldosterone-antagonistic steroids as diuretics. Spironolactone in the treatment of hepatic and cardiac edemas] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2395-402, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LINKE H: [The effect of hygroton on normal persons, adipose subjects and patients with edemas of various origins] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1057-62, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LARAGH JH: Aldosterone in hypertension and in edema. Heart Bull 11:32-5, Mar-Apr 62

LUHAR PM: Observations on cases of oedema with reference to hydrochlorothiazide and Mersalyl. J Ass Physicians India 10:151-65, Mar 62

LIBOV AS, KROKHALEV IuS, LOPATIN VA, DZUTSOV NK: [Use of hypothermia in cerebral edema after operation on the heart in conditions of artificial blood circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78-81, May 62 (Rus)

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, JOHNSON HR, BOGOSIAN A: Buccal use of alpha amylase. Med Times 89:1206-8, Nov 61

MURISASCO A, REYNAUD M, BOUISSON M: [Tissular aldactone saluretic inhibitor of aldosterone. Its significance in the treatment of edemas associated with secondary hyperaldosteronism] Sem Hop Paris 37:3421-5, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MULLER JM, GROULADE, CHIRAT, MALVERGNE: [Biological and clinical trial of a new sulfonamide diuretic: 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide] Lyon Med 94:235-52, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

MINICONI P, BOURREILLE J, SUDUCA P, CARAYON P, LAVOCAT G, ISSAD H: [Treatment of the ascites and edema of cirrhotics by spironolactone] Algerie Med 66:1-98, Jan 62 (Fr)

MIYAZAKI Y: [The effect of hypothermia and urea on cerebral swelling and B.B.B.] Brain Nerve 14:382-4, May 62 (Jap)

MACH RS, HAMBURGER J, MILLIEZ P, PEQUIGNOT H, SOULIE P: [Aldosterone antagonists in the treatment of edemas] Presse Med 70:137-8, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

MATANO F: [Clinical experimentation on a new synthetic diuretic] Minerva Med 53:2301-11, 4 Aug 62 (It)

MIGHELI B, PUPITA F, BERT G, BIANCO A, ANSELMINO A, ACCATINO G: [Modifications induced in water-salt exchange and in the distribution of the water spaces in normal subjects and edematous subjects by a hydroxyisoindoline derivative] Minerva Med 53:2135-9, 11 Jul 62 (It)

NUSIMOVICH B, SENDEREY S, BISCHOF L: [Diuretic effects of isoindolinic derivatives] Dia Med 33:2740-3, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

OPSTAD J, SIGSTAD H: [Spirolactone treatment of liver cirrhosis with edema and ascites] Nord Med 67:21-4, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

PUDDU HS: [The chlorothiazides in medical practice] Dia Med 33:2040-6, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

PUECH A, OLIVIER G, DERMENGHEM M, DUMAS R: [Treatment of edematous syndromes with spirolactone S. C. 9420: 6 cases] Montpellier Med 60:31-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PERRINI M, PLIEGO N, PINTO L: [Aldosterone inhibitors in diuretic therapy. Effects of Metopyrone and progesterone on the elimination of aldosterone and electrolytes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:42-53, Feb 62 (It)

PUPITA F, DE MARTINIS C, RAPPELLI A: [On the relation between dose administered, absorption and therapeutic activity of spironolactone] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1460-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

PUPITA F: [Absorption of spironolactone in edematous subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:575-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

ROBEL P: [The use of spirolactones in therapy] Vie Med 42:1158-64, Sep 61 (Fr)

REITER R: [On the knowledge and treatment of hydrops articulorum intermittens] Wien Med Wschr 111:925-8, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAVINA A: [Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory effects of a metabolite of butazolidine, G 27202] Presse Med 70:369-71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

RACHID A: [The use of a new diuretic, Hygroton, in edemas of various origins] Hospital (Rio) 61:617-23, Mar 62 (Por)

RASMUSSEN T, GULATI DR: Cortisone in the treatment of postoperative cerebral edema. J Neurosurg 19:535-44, Jul 62

STAYMAN JW Jr, STIFFEL J: A clinical evaluation of a new plant proteolytic enzyme. A preliminary report. J Germantown Hosp 2:79-81, Aug 61

SCHRAMM W: [On the treatment of posttraumatic edemas and swellings with a proteolytic enzyme] Med Welt 51:2707-9, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHROEDER R: [A new adrenostatic agent. Research on methopyrapone (Metopirone) with special reference to the treatment of therapy-refractory edema] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:237-45 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHTOK VN: [Dehydrating effect of urea] Vop Neirokhir 26:43-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STOECKLI A: [Use of chlorthalidone (Hygroton) in pregnancy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:426-30, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

SMITH WO, KYRIACOPOULOS J: Intravenous hypertonic urea as a diuretic agent. J Okla Med Ass 55:210-2, May 62

SCRASCIA E, CANTORE GP: [Urea in the treatment of cerebral edema] Minerva Neurochir 6:23-5, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SINGH D, PANDEY GN: Clinical evaluation of hydrochlorothiazide in renal oedema. J Indian Med Ass 38:467-71, 1 May 62

STEIN I, KATABI G: The use of a new diuretic (polythiazide) in congestive failure and hypertension. Angiology 13:212-5, May 62

SAITO Y: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema: urea, steroid and hypothermia] Brain Nerve 14:379-81, May 62 (Jap)

SALCEDO I de, SOUSA C de, BORGES F, GODINHO P: [Studies on diuresis. I. Action of 17-spirolactone, SC-9420. II. Action of compound SU-4885. III. Action of chlorophthalidone and compound P-2525] J Med (Porto) 48:705-12, 28 Jul 62 (Por)

[Trends in diuretic therapeutics] Med Contemp 79:351-4, Jul 61 (Por)

TERRASSE J, MOINADE S, ALIX M: [Apropos of some results obtained in clinical practice with a new diuretic, 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide] Sem Med Prof 38:228-32, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

THIERREE RA, PINEAU-VALENCIENNE T, DARY M: [Treatment of edema with thiomucase] J Radiol Electr 43:241-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the use of urea in neurosurgery] Minerva Neurochir 6:25-6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Chronic nephritis, "circulatory" kidney and cirrhotic edema. Action of distal diuretics (glucocorticoids, spirolactones)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:958-66, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

VESIN P: [Methods of treatment of edema. Classification of diuretics. Salidiuretics, corticoids, spirolactones] Dia Med 33:2962-75, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VESIN P: [Treatment of cirrhotic edema] Dia Med 33:2976-84, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VESIN P: [Treatment of nephrotic edema] Dia Med 33:2992-8, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

WAREMBOURG H, LINQUETTE M, LEKIEFFRE J, FOSSATI P: [Clinical and biological efficacy of a spirolactone in the treatment of various water-salt retentions] Lille Med 6:668-71, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

WIRECKI M: Treatment of edema and hypertension with a long-acting oral diuretic. Curr Ther Res 3:530-4, Dec 61

ZANEN D, DOMMELEN CK van: [Treatment of post-thrombotic edema with chlorothiazide (or -derivatives)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1294-7, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

urine

LACROIX AC, MONIER JC, CORIAT M, BENICHOU J, TRACLAY JM: [Contribution to the study of the metabolism of amino acids in French Algerian Moslem carriers of the myo-edema phenomenon by determination of amino acids in the urine] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:731-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

veterinary

SMIBERT RM, DAVIS JW, ALLEN RC: Studies on hemolytic Escherichia coli associated with edema disease of swine. II. An immunologic study of a toxic factor. Amer J Vet Res 23:460-4, May 62

EDENTATA

BEATH MM, BENIRSCHKE K, BROWNHILL LE: The chromosomes of the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Chromosoma 13:27-38, 1962

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: Occurrence of dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Arch Int Physiol 70:313-5, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

HAYNES JF, ENDERS AC: The composition of the anal glands of Dasypus novemcinctus. Amer J Anat 108:295-301, May 61

KUBOTA K, KUBOTA J, FUKUDA N, ASAKURA S: Comparative anatomical and neurohistological observations on the tongue of the great anteater (Myrmecophaga Jubata Linne). Anat Rec 143:15-25, May 62

MOSER HG, BENIRSCHKE K: Fetal zone of the adrenal gland in the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Anat Rec 143:47-59, May 62

SHRIVASTAVA RK: The deltoid musculature of the Edentata, Pholidota and Tubulidentata. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 38:25-38, Jan 62

chemistry

CESSION-FOSSION A, LECOMTE J: [Presence of histamine and substance P in various tissues of the sloth unau (Choloe-

JEUNIAUX C: [Research on polysaccharides in the stomach of the sloth Choloepus hoffmanni Pet. (Mammalia, Edentata)] Arch Int Physiol 70:407-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

genetics

FREDERIC J: [Preliminary research on the chromosomal matching in Choloepus hoffmanni Peters] Arch Int Physiol 70:317-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

parasitology

PACKCHANIAN A, NAJARIAN HH: On the cultivation and biology of Endotrypanum schaudinni. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:397-413, Fall 62

physiology

CLOSON J: [Study of thyroid function by means of I-131-labeled sodium iodide, in Choloepus hoffmanni Peters. I. Thyroid fixation and excretion of I-131 NaI] Arch Int Physiol 70:97-102, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOFFART M, HOLMES O, BACQ ZM: Some mechanical properties of skeletal muscle in the sloth. Arch Int Physiol 70:103-6, Feb 62

GEREBTZOFF MA: [Primary structural characteristics of the isocortex of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters)] Arch Int Physiol 70:315-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

PHILIPPOT E, GOFFART M: Alpha and beta adrenoceptive receptors in the sloth. Arch Int Physiol 70:107-10, Feb 62

PALEM-VLIERS M, BROUHON N, BURET J, HEUSCHEMC, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Adrenal activity in the sloth unau, Choloepus hoffmanni Pet.] Arch Int Physiol 70:412-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

EDUCATION

see also AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
see also HEALTH EDUCATION
see also LEARNING
see also PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
see also SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
see also SCHOOLS
see also SEX EDUCATION
see also STUDENTS
see also TEACHING
see also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

AMADO LEVY-VALENSI E: [University training and professional practice] Concours Med 84:1701-2 passim, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

ARASA F: [On the education of the young people of today] Hisp Med 19:231-4, Apr 62 (Sp)

AYERS RE: Accommodations for wheel-chair students at institutions of higher learning. A midwest survey. Rehab Lit 23:282-4, Sep 62

ARING CD: The kind of knowledge worth having. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:414-23, Oct 62

BITTNER G, GAUPP A: [Padagogic-psychological research on the school performance of children starting early] Psychol Prax 30:33-51, 1962 (Ger)

BRUCK M, BODWIN RF: The relationship between self-concept and the presence and absence of scholastic underachievement. J Clin Psychol 18:181-2, Apr 62

BOUCOT KR: Special problems of women medical students. Canad Med Ass J 86:614-7, 7 Apr 62

BENTZEN FA: Interdisciplinary research in educational programming for disturbed children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:473-85, Apr 62

BRUCK M, BODWIN RF: The relationship between self-concept and the presence and absence of scholastic underachievement. J Clin Psychol 18:181-2, Apr 62

BIGELOW N: From "A" to "izzard". Psychiat Quart 36:151-64, Jan 62

BROWNELL SM: School dropouts and unemployed youth. Amer J Public Health 52:1401-6, Sep 62

CHAVES N: [The role of the universities] Rev Bras Med 17:794-9, Sep 60 (Por)

CARVALHO O: [The school-age premature child] Pediat Prat 32:327-30, 1961 (Por)

COX FN: Educational streaming and general and test anxiety. Child Develop 33:381-90, Jun 62

COLE D, JACOBS S, ZUBOK B, FAGOT B, HUNTER I: The relation of achievement imagery scores to academic performance. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:208-11, Sep 62

CONDON ME: The facilitation of the education of the physically disabled college student. Rehab Lit 23:266-74, Sep 62

DELLAERT R: [Current trends in orthopedagogy] Crianca Port 19:317-33, 1960 (Fr)

DOUGLAS JW, MULLIGAN DG: Emotional adjustment and educational achievement--the preliminary results of a longitudinal study of a national sample of children. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:885-91, Oct 61

DECHARMS R, MOELLER GH: Values expressed in American children's readers: 1800-1950. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:136-42, Feb 62

EISELE VG, HIGGINS JJ: Hypnosis in educational and moral problems. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:259-63, Apr 62

EFENDIZADE MM, BAGDASAROVA TA: [Effect of a teaching schedule on some physiological changes in the organism in university students. I.] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:50-5, May 61 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN AR: Education as part of a group therapy program. Ment Hosp 13:274, May 62

FABRE A: [The instruction of hospitalized school-age children] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:27-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

GREEN M, SEGAR WE: A new design for patient care and pediatric education in a children's hospital: an interim report. Pediatrics 28:825-37, Nov 61

GIL ALBERDI A: [The overwork of our school children] Acta Pediat Esp 20:121-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

ALLEN FH: Child psychotherapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:41-7, 1962

GUZHALOVSKII AA: [Effect of active play and physical exercise on higher nervous activity in students of junior classes of boarding schools during the course of the day] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:465-71, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HOROWITZ MJ: Research in higher education. J Med Educ 36:1743-7, Dec 61

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:67-70, Jan 62

HOLBROOK RW: Extension courses for off-duty education. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:18-9, Jan 62

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:147-51, Feb 62

EDUCATION

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:241–4, Mar 62

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:510–3, May 62

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:707–10, Jul 62

HIVELY W: Programming stimuli in matching to sample. J Exp Anal Behav 5:279–98, Jul 62

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:790–3, Aug 62

INGENKAMP K: [Experiences with the Wellburg test problems in school entrance tests at Berlin-Tempelhof] Psychol Prax 30:90–117, 1962 (Ger)

INGENKAMP K: [School entrance tests as a psychodiagnostic and pedagogical function] Psychol Prax 30:7–16, 1962 (Ger)

INGLE DJ: The uses of efficiency in science and education. Perspect Biol Med 5:356–63, Spring 62

KOZAKI K: [Studies on the education of the partially seeing child] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1990–5, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

KEMMLER L, HECKHAUSEN H: [Is so-called school "maturity" a problem of maturation?] Psychol Prax 30:52–89, 1962 (Ger)

KOLABOV SA: [Infant and child health education] Zhong Erke Z 11:52–6, Jan 60 (Ch)

KUKURA J, MIKLETIC T, NEUSCHL S, STEPANEK S: [Contribution to a method for the study of teaching processes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:15–26, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

LEERKAMP G: [Orthopedagogical aspects of the special lower education. (The school and the disturbed child)] T Soc Geneesk 40:68–71, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

More thoughts on education in Canada. Summ Shute Inst 13:42–5, Dec 61

MALOTT DW: Education and the freedom of man. JAMA 180:936–9, 16 Jun 62

NEIDT CO, FRENCH JL: Reaction of high school students to television teachers. J Genet Psychol 100:337–44, Jun 62

REMDE R: [On evaluation of maturity for school—preliminary report] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1023–8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

RYAN WC: Mental health in education. Amer J Psychiat 118:629–31, Jan 62

RICKOVER HG: Education in a free society. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:5–8 passim, Jan–Feb 62

RUDOLF W: [On the educator's responsibility] Med Klin 56:2224–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

RICKS VE: Evaluation in times such as these. J Amer Diet Ass 41:187–90, Sep 62

SCHMIDT H: [Schooling problems for children with hearing disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:522–6, 1961 (Ger)

SCHENK-DANZINGER L: [Experiences with school maturity tests] Psychol Prax 30:17–32, 1962 (Ger)

SEABRA-DINIS J: Relationship between education and neurophysiology with special reference to higher nervous activity. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:51–3, Feb 62

SEEFELT ER: Effects of initial spectacle wearing on subsequent high school scholastic grade scores. Amer J Optom 39:477–93, Sep 62

TORRANCE EP: Curriculum frontiers for the elementary gifted pupil. . . flying monkeys and silent lions. Exceptional Child 28:119–27, Nov 61

VAZQUEZ VELASCO C: [The student increase] Acta Pediat Esp 20:91–4, Feb 62 (Sp)

WARBURTON FW: Educational psychology. Ann Rev Psychol 13:371–414, 1962

WEEKERS L: [Admission to the university] Rev Med Liege 17:351–7, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

YANNUZZI DE LASSABE ES: [Infant pedagogy] Arch Pediat Urug 33:5–13, Jan 62 (Sp)

ZERNOV NG: [Basic principles of organization of pedagogic and educational work in conditions at a pediatric hospital] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:78–80, Feb 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BARLOW JA, GILPIN J, HEDBERG DD, PALMER A: A scanning principle for auto-instructional devices. J Exp Anal Behav 4:360, Oct 61

HOLLAND JG, PORTER D: The influence of repetition of incorrectly answered items in a teaching-machine program. J Exp Anal Behav 4:305–7, Oct 61

history

BROCKBANK W: A new method of educating three-year-old children (1695). Med Hist 6:85–7, Jan 62

SELDEN WK: The history and role of accrediting in higher education. JAMA 181:613–5, 18 Aug 62

VIEBAHN I von: [On the relations of the depth-psychology viewpoint to various thoughts on development and education in Rousseau, Pestalozzi and Froebel] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:44–56, Feb–Mar 62 (Ger)

psychology

OLIVER RA, BUTCHER HJ: Teachers' attitudes to education. The structure of educational attitudes. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:56–69, Feb 62

SCHLEVOIGT G: [Considerations and research on the structure of the Frankfurt school maturity test] Psychol Prax 30:118–28, 1962 (Ger)

EDUCATION, DENTAL

ALLISON ML: Dental internships and residencies. J Oral Surg 20:60–4, Jan 62

BERNIER JL, HOWARD RL: The dental education and career of the young dental officer. Milit Med 127:791–803, Oct 62

GEORGE WA, ROBIN GN, SPATZ SS, ZWICKER HW: Postgraduate education via open circuit television. J Amer Dent Ass 64:269–71, Feb 62

DE VECCHIS B: [Reform of the teaching of odontoiatry and the dental prosthesis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:130–2, 22 Jan 62 (It)

Federal support for dental education. I. J Amer Dent Ass 64:272–6, Feb 62

KALIS BL, TOCCHINI JJ, THOMASSEN PR: Correlation study between personality tests and dental student performance. J Amer Dent Ass 64:656–70, May 62

MANN WR: Meeting the nations's dental manpower needs in the year 1975. J Amer Dent Ass 64:191–8, Feb 62

MORRISON WE: Television at the University of Texas Dental Branch. Amer J Med Electronics 1:70–9, Jan-Mar 62

RESTREPO OJ: [Some considerations on the teaching of the basic sciences in odontology and its correlation with clinical practice] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:415–8, May 62 (Sp)

SCHOUR I, FORREST EJ: Challenges and opportunities in dental teacher education. J Amer Dent Ass 64:370–7, Mar 62

Specialists, specialties and specialization: association policies and actions (1946–1961). II. Council on Dental Education. J Amer Dent Ass 64:888–90, Jun 62

SZABUNIEWICZ B: [Observations on the method of learning of students during the 1st and 2d year of studies in the Medical Academy, Gdansk] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:87–103, 1961 (Pol)

WALLACE WR: Symposium on hospital dental service. The intern and extern programs. J Oral Surg 20:183–5, May 62

economics

Federal support for dental education: II. J Amer Dent Ass 64:443–6, Mar 62

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

see also INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY
see also SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

AMSLER R: [Operation "Refresher"] Concours Med 84:441–5, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

ARSONNEAU P: [Post-universitary training of the practicing physician] Concours Med 84:697–700, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

AAGAARD GN: Presidential address. J Med Educ 37:85–9, Feb 62

AMYOT R: [The teaching of medicine in evolution] Un Med Canada 91:237–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

ASTRUP P: [The faculty and the medical debate] Yng Laeg 8:81, 11 May 62, In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

AUSUBEL DP: A transfer of the training approach to improving the functional retention of medical knowledge. J Med Educ 37:647–55, Jul 62

ANLYAN WG: Four major problems facing the graduate medical educator today. J Med Educ 37:666–70, Jul 62

ARBATSKY YG: Recent advances in medical education in the U.S.S.R. J Med Educ 37:840–61, Sep 62

AFRIDI MK: Medical education in Pakistan. J Med Educ 37:962–70, Sep 62

ANDERSON OW: Medical schools and the social and economic environment. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:163–71, Dec 61

ALSTEAD S: Special series on medical education in Scotland. IV. The effect of the National Health Service on medical education. Scot Med J 7:375–80, Sep 62

BAKER H: Concerning medical thought and medical education. J Med Educ 36:1302–9, Oct 61

BAUER CH, DAVIDSON M, LEVINE SZ: Institutes for physicians and nurses in the care of premature infants. J Med Educ 36:1606–11, Nov 61

BRODAL A: [Should our medical curriculum be changed?] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1441–60, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

BAUER W: The responsibility of the university hospital in the synthesis of medicine, science and learning. New Engl J Med 265:1292–8, 28 Dec 61

BONNET PD: The university's role in medical care. Teaching tomorrow's care today. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:224–9, Dec 61

BARR DP: The consumers of medical care. Comprehensive care through insurance plans. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:185–92, Dec 61

BACKER KH: [Postgraduate education of the practicing physician] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:47–57, Nov 61 (Dan)

BOWERS JZ: Continuing problems in postgraduate medical education. J Med Educ 37:54–5, Jan 62

BUEHLER JA, TRAINER JB: Prediction of medical school performance and its relationship to achievement. J Med Educ 37:10–8, Jan 62

BELIATSKII DP: [A report on the study of the activity of young physicians in the Minsk Medical Institute] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:36–9, 1962 (Rus)

BERCI G: Medicine and television. Med J Aust 48(2):1005–10, 23 Dec 61

BRO-RASMUSSEN F: [A contribution to a fundamental debate on medical study: should the study be reformed?] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1779–82, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)

BLESSMANN LF: [The development of medical education in the state of Rio Grande do Sul] Rev Bras Med 18:148–55, Feb 61 (Por)

BRAMLITT CH: The contribution of the scientific exhibit to continuing medical education. Southern Med J 55:202–4, Feb 62

BOWERS JZ: Medical education forum: status quo. J Med Educ 37:133–4, Feb 62

BASTIDE H: [Ecology of medical students] Vie Med 43:133–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BALLCES GORINA A: [Present characteristics of the teaching of medicine in Spain. The necessity of its reform] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:201–7, 1961 (Sp)

BENIAK M, DEDEK J: [A contribution to the problem of training medical students in health education] Cesk Zdrav 10:45–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

BARNES FW Jr: Graduate clinical education. J Med Educ 37:192–200, Mar 62

BOOTES JA: The International Federation of Medical Student Associations. New Physician 11:23–5, Jan 62

BROWN MC: Television and medical education. World Med J 9:99–101, Mar 62; Also 125–7 (Fr)

BLUMBERG JM: Medical education and research in the U.S.S.R. Milit Med 127:317–22, Apr 62

BOCKING D: Trends in medical education. Canad Med Ass J 86:608–10, 7 Apr 62

BASTIDE H: [Ecology of medical students. III. Promotions] Vie Med 43:453–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

BADGLEY RF, HETHERINGTON W, MACLEOD JW: Social characteristics and prediction of academic performance of Saskatchewan medical students. Canad Med Ass J 86:624–9, 7 Apr 62

BIDYABHED LB: The integration of premedical and medical educational programs. J Med Educ 37:473–7, May 62

BERBLINGER KW, LANGSLEY DG: Student-patient interviewing as a method of teaching psychiatry to sophomore medical students. Dis Nerv Syst 23:191–8, Apr 62

BASTIDE H: [Ecology of medical students. IV. Foreigners] Vie Med 43:591–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

BLOOM A: The place of the regional hospital in postgraduate education: a practical approach. Postgrad Med J 38:272–4, May 62

BROOKS G: Medical education and Brown University. Rhode Island Med J 45:301–4, Jun 62

BROTHERSTON JH: Special series on medical education in Scotland—II. The new curricula. Scot Med J 7:291–5, Jul 62

BOUCKAERT JP: [Does university education serve present-day needs in the domain of medicine?] Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 24:5–15, 1962 (Dut)

BEATTY WK: The librarian's role in continuing education. Hosp Progr 43:118–20, Aug 62

BURGESS AM: Foreign-trained physicians in community hospitals. A report on the quality of the foreign medical graduate in the United States as evaluated by 45 directors of medical education. Med Times 90:808–12, Aug 62

BOWERS JZ: Fundamental purposes of formal education beyond medical school. JAMA 181:386–8, 4 Aug 62

BEIER W: [Biophysics as a discipline. (Remarks on the education of students of medicine)] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:440–5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

BACASTOW MS: Some observations on medical education in Maine. J Maine Med Ass 53:196–7, Aug 62

BRAUN RN: The training of the doctor for his work in the community. J Med Educ 37:1043–7, Sep 62

BARTLETT LC: Postgraduate surgical education at the University of Manitoba. J Med Educ 37:1021–3, Sep 62

BILEK V, JANDA F: [Aims and problems of the medical faculty of hygiene at Charles University] Cesk Hyg 7:385–94, Aug 62 (Cz)

BENES V, JANDA F, SYMON K, WOLF A: [The state of tuition and its future outlook in the hygiene department at the medical faculty of hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:395–8, Aug 62 (Cz)

COOPER JA, PRIOR M: [Integrated program for teaching of medicine] Rev Med Chile 89:617–22 contd, Aug 61 (Sp)

CAIN AS Jr, BOWEN LC: The role of postdoctoral fellowships in academic medicine. (A report on a survey of national fellowship programs in the medical sciences). J Med Educ 36:1349–556, Oct 61

COOPER JA, PRIOR M: [Integrated training of medicine] Rev Med Chile 89:702–6 concl, Sep 61 (Sp)

COWEN J: Action for mental health: teaching the medical profession. Psychosomatics 2:460–3, Nov–Dec 61

CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO P: The twenty-minute "hour": an experiment in medical education. New Engl J Med 266:283–9, 8 Feb 62

CAHILL KM: The need to travel. Ann Intern Med 56:354–7, Feb 62

The contribution of practicing physicians to medical education. J Med Educ 37:388–9, Apr 62

Canadian hospitals approved for advanced graduate training by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada as of January 31, 1962. Canad Med Ass J 86:667–74, 7 Apr 62

CREDITOR MC: Trends in medical education. Hosp Progr 43:87–91, Apr 62

CRUZ-COKE R: [Reform of the basic teaching of medicine in Chile] Rev Med Chile 90:368–71, Apr 62 (Sp)

CREER RP: [Motion pictures in medical education] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:376-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Por)

CYRUS AE Jr: This . . . the dual. Marquette Med Rev 27:187-8, May 62

COLWILL JM, WILLIAMS RH: Resident's concepts of future training in medicine. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:4-17, Jul 62

CURRAN JA: Postgraduate medical education in New England. Postgrad Med J 38:373-82, Jul 62

COLLINS ER: Teaching and learning in medical education. J Med Educ 37:671-80, Jul 62

Career choice in medicine. Brit Med J 5304:582-5, 1 Sep 62

CARSTAIRS GM, WALTON HJ, FAWCETT PG: General practitioners and psychological medicine. Their views on a postgraduate course. Lancet 2:397, 25 Aug 62

CHAVEZ I: [Maintaining the efficiency of the physician outside institutions] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:259-63, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

CHANDY J: Medical education in India. J Med Educ 37:948-55, Sep 62

CURRAN JA, GAULT NL Jr: Korean medical education. J Med Educ 37:938-47, Sep 62

DIXON JP: The university's role in medical care. Administrative dilemmas in providing care. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:229-34, Dec 61

DARLEY W: The family physician of the future: fact or fiction? J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:142-9, Dec 61

DURAN H: [Organization and plan of teaching of medicine. Tests of maturity] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:209-12, 1961 (Sp)

DE LA FUENTE L: [The teaching of medicine and health insurance] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:245-76, 1961 (Sp)

DORNE PA: [A class of medical students in Lyons. Statistical study] Concours Med 84:1690-9, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

DIMOND EG: Omnia gallia divisa. Amer J Cardiol 9:643-5, Apr 62

DEUSCHLE KW, FULMER HS: Community medicine: a "new" department at the University of Kentucky College of Medicine. J Med Educ 37:434-45, May 62

DAVIDSON M: The education of a doctor. Cent Afr J Med 8:95-9, Mar 62

DRYER BV: "Lifetime learning for physicians - principles, practices, proposals". Summary of the report of the Joint Study Committee in Continuing Medical Education. JAMA 180:676-9, 26 May 62

DOBES L: [Problems in the postgraduate training of intermediate health workers] Cesk Zdrav 10:166-74, Apr 62 (Cz)

DRYER BV: Lifetime learning for physicians. Principles, practices, proposals. J Med Educ 37(6)Pt 2:1-134, Jun 62

DE TAKATS G: The three-legged stool or the patient's dilemma. JAMA 180:1145-9, 30 Jun 62

DUNLOP D: Special series on medical education in Scotland. I. Medical education in Scotland. Scot Med J 7:245-9, Jun 62

DE LA PENA A: The teaching of medicine in Spain. J Med Educ 37:906-12, Sep 62

DVORAK V: [The concept of teaching hygiene by the medical faculty at Charles University in Hradec Kralove] Cesk Hyg 7:404-6, Aug 62 (Cz)

EBBERT A Jr: Storm warnings for medical education. J Maine Med Ass 52:293-6, Oct 61

EVANG K: [How shall we train the general practitioner for his work in our community?] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1461-6, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

ERWIN CP: Ruminations on research in medical education. Marquette Med Rev 27:36-7, Nov 61

EMEL'IANOV VN: [On the method of teaching history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:40-1, 1962 (Rus)

EVANS LJ, GROBMAN AB: Developments in high school biology and their implications for medical education. J Med Educ 37:105-11, Feb 62

ECHEVERRI AJ: [The work of research and the education of research workers in Spain] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:213-34, 1961 (Sp)

ELLINGSON HV: Education in the aerospace age. Aerospace Med 33:453-6, Apr 62

EASTMAN NJ: The professor at the delivery table. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:128-31, Jul 62

EVANGELISTA T: Philippine medical education and research. Philipp J Surg 16:3-6, Jan-Feb 61

ELLIS JR: The changing scene of British medical educationmn.. J Med Educ 37:834-9, Sep 62

FORBES GB: Research and the medical student. Amer J Dis Child 102:431-4, Oct 61

FORSEE JH: Medicine—a concept for meeting its world challenge. Basic plan for contributing to peace with emphasis on Latin and Central America. JAMA 178:493-4, 4 Nov 61

FERNANDEZ JJ Jr: ["Training in the clinical sciences"] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:92-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

FAY M: Why don't more women apply to medical schools? J Med Educ 37:500-1, May 62

FOG J: [A new study regulation? Its aims and means] Ynq Laeg 8:89-92, 25 May 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(21) (Dan)

FLEMING CM: The new medical curriculum in the University of Glasgow. Scot Med J 7:333-40, Aug 62

FORRESTER-PATON E: Some thoughts concerning the future of Christian medical work in India and the training of Christian medical workers. J Christ Med Ass India 37:329-31, Jul 62

FANG IC: Medical education in the Western Pacific. J Med Educ 37:971-91, Sep 62

FAJARDO J, VIZCAINO GAMEZ C, PONCE R, TEJADA C, VIAU A, PEREZ AVENDANO C, ARROYAVE R: [Medical education in Guatemala. I.] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:48-56, Mar 60 (Sp)

GRANT RP: Medical-student research—the medical students who aren't there. Circulation 24:1123-5, Nov 61

GRULEE CG Jr: Central coordinating agency for postgraduate medical education. J Lancet 81:577-9, Dec 61

GEIGER HJ: Medicine and the social contract: summary and prospect. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:243-54, Dec 61

GOSLING JR, ANDERSON DG: Television in teaching clinical medicine. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:326-9, Nov-Dec 61

GARCIA JA: [Problems of medical education] Rev Bras Med 18:111-8, Feb 61 (Por)

Goerke H: [Ernst von BERGMANN and medical training] Deutsch Med J 12:700-2, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF, GLEN RS, JOURARD SM: The first-year medical student: problems in the development of perceptiveness and self-awareness. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:110-31, Dec 61

GARCIA MALDONADO L: [In Venezuela medicine turns more each time toward public health. Notes on the reform of medical studies] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:199-212, Dec 60 (Sp)

GREENHILL S: Preparing today's medical student for tomorrow's society. The role of a department of social medicine in a medical school. Canad Med Ass J 86:611-3, 7 Apr 62

GRZEGORZEWSKI E: World-wide needs in medical education and their fulfilment. JAMA 180:940-3, 16 Jun 62

GOUGEROT L: [Examinations with multiple choice questions] Rev Prat (Par) 12(16)Suppl:i-vii, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

GREEN EJ, WEISS RJ, NICE PO: The experimental use of a programmed text in a medical school course. J Med Educ 37:767-75, Aug 62

GROOM D: Medical television in South Carolina. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:314-7, Aug 62

GUNN AD: A tutorial scheme in Sheffield, Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):28-9, 1962

GOLOVTSEV IuN: [On the method of teaching therapy in the 6th year in medical institutes] Ter Arkh 34:103-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

GUILBERT JJ: [Opinion of students on the system of multiple choice tests] Rev Prat 12(Suppl):i-xi, 21 Jun 62

GALLEGO A: Medical studies in Spain. J Med Educ 37:892-905, Sep 62

GORDON I: Medical education in the republic of South Africa. J Med Educ 37:920-9, Sep 62

GRAY RM, NEWMAN WR: The relationship of medical students' attitudes of cynicism and humanitarianism to performance in medical school. J Health Hum Behav 3:147-51, Summer 62

GROCH J: [Our 1st experiences with the practical teaching of hygiene in the 6th course of general medicine] Cesk Hyg 7:407-9, Aug 62 (Cz)

HEROLD G: [On the obligation of the physician for postgraduate education] Med Mschr 15:622-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

HESSLING SE, JORGENSEN J: [Films for training. A neglected chapter] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1155-6, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

HUNTER RC, SCHWARTZMAN AE: A clinical view of study difficulties in a group of counseled medical students. J Med Educ 36:1295-301, Oct 61

HARGER RW, HALL JH, NORRIS MS: Medical exploring in Indianapolis—1961. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1544-52, Oct 61

HUNTER RC, PRINCE RH, SCHWARTZMAN AE: Comments on emotional disturbances in a medical undergraduate population. Canad Med Ass J 85:989-92, 28 Oct 61

HOLDEN WD: Changing perspectives in medical education. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:552-4, Nov 61

HANDLER P, WYNGAARDEN JB: The bio-medical research training program of Duke University. J Med Educ 36:1587-94, Nov 61

HERZOG G: [Postgraduate medical education, a problem of the medical faculty of Justus Liebig Universitaet Giessen] Landarzt 37:1135-41, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

HYDE HV: Call to international action. J Med Educ 36:1728-30, Dec 61

HINSEY JC: Contrasting roles and needs of university and community hospitals. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:216-23, Dec 61

HORSFALL FL Jr: On the unity of the sciences. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:24-8, Dec 61

HALEY HB Jr: Student clinical pathological conferences: an experiment in teaching. J Med Educ 37:62-4, Jan 62

HOFFMANN RG: Teaching statistics in the University of Florida's College of Medicine. J Med Educ 37:58-62, Jan 62

HAHN JA: The voluntary community hospital—its future in graduate medical education. Med Times 90:238-9, Feb 62

HORDER J, LOVELL EA, MARVIN VM, WARREN MD: A study of normal families. An experiment in medical education. Lancet 1:263-5, 3 Feb 62

HUBBARD WN Jr: Changing patterns in medicine: education and practice. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:7-13, Jan-Feb 62

HUNTER JG: Sydney's "University of the Air". World Med J 9:109, Mar 62. Also 136 (Fr)

HORWITZ A: The changing scene in Latin American medical education. J Med Educ 37:905-10, Apr 62

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:397-400, Apr 62

HILL LA: Medical and paramedical education in the hospital. Hospitals 36:103-6, 16 Apr 62

HALHUBER MJ: [Naturopathy or school medicine? The past and present of a clarification] Hippokrates 33:119-22, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HILL KR: Postgraduate medical education overseas. Postgrad Med J 38:191-2, Apr 62

HIRSCH S: The importance of sound concepts in psychiatric undergraduate education. Canad Med Ass J 86:617-8, 7 Apr 62

HELLER BI: Precepts of medical education. Marquette Med Rev 27:134-6, Mar 62

HUNTER TH: Some shifts in emphasis between teaching and research in our medical schools. New York J Med 62:1482-4, 1 May 62

HORWITZ A: [Evolution of medical education in Latin America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:281-6, Apr 62 (Sp)

HAYMAN JM Jr: Trends in medical education. New Engl J Med 266:1069-73, 24 May 62

HERMOSILLA M: [Observations on medical education] Rev Med Chile 90:82-6, Jan 62 (Sp)

HAGGERTY RJ: Family medicine: a teaching program for medical students and pediatric house officers. J Med Educ 37:531-80, Jun 62

HARRIS E: Electronics in the student laboratory at Marquette. Marquette Med Rev 27:203-4, May 62

HARDY JD: The university surgeon and his society: reflections and perspectives. Surgery 52:1-8, Jul 62

HORDERN A: Current concepts in teaching psychiatry to medical undergraduates. Med J Aust 49(1):1020-3, 30 Jun 62

HILL KR: Some reflections on medical education and teaching in the developing countries. Brit Med J 5304:585-7, 1 Sep 62

HOBSON W: Medical education in Europe. J Med Educ 37:815-33, Sep 62

HYDE H van: The forward thrust in medical education. J Med Educ 37:808-14, Sep 62

IVANOV AIa: [Scientific research work among students of a medical institute] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:5-8, 1961 (Rus)

ISWARIAH V: Trends in medical education: sad to contemplate. J Christ Med Ass India 36:357-68, Sep 61

Integrated teaching in the study of infectious agents in a medical school department designated "Infectious Diseases". J Med Educ 37:33-5, Jan 62

IAGUBOV SN: [Medical institutes of the RSFSR facing new problems] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:3-7, 1962 (Rus)

IZENSTARK JL: Nuclear medicine in medical education. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:69-73, Feb 62

INGELFINGER FJ: Clinical research, teaching, and patient care. BMQ 13:49-53, Jun 62

IZQUIERDO JJ: [An experiment that should be terminated] Gac Med Mex 92:627-30, Aug 62 (Sp)

JONES OP: Kemp's Law. J Med Educ 36:1741-3, Dec 61

JOBIN JB: [Development of instruction at the Faculty of Medicine Laval University] Laval Med 32:423-32, Nov 61 (Fr)

JOHNSON DG: Recruiting for medicine through the explorer movement. J Med Educ 37:50-3, Jan 62

JUDGE RD: Television and medical pedagogy: a summary. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:342-4, Nov-Dec 61

JOBIN JB: The evolution of teaching at the Faculty of Medicine, Laval University. Canad Med Ass J 86:621-4, 7 Apr 62

JALAVISTO E: [Basic training and medical practice] Duodecim 78:313-4, 1962 (Fin)

JOHNSTON WW, LOVELL RR: Postgraduate medical education in Australia. Postgrad Med J 38:323-8, Jun 62

JOHNSON DG: A multifactor method of evaluating medical school applicants. J Med Educ 37:656-65, Jul 62

KEEFER CS: Training the doctor of tomorrow. BMQ 12:85-9, Sep 61

KRISTIANSEN K: Medical teaching in Oslo City hospitals. J Oslo City Hosp 11:153-8, Sep 61

KOVANOV VV: [Education and training of medical cadres] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):18-22, 1961 (Rus)

KNIGHT JA: A study of religious beliefs and attitudes of senior medical students. J Med Educ 36:1557-64, Nov 61

KENNELL JH: Experience with a medical school family study. I. A description of the general plan. J Med Educ 36:1649-55, Dec 61

KENNELL JH: Experience with a medical school family study. II. Personnel and facilities. J ed Educ 36:1656-62, Dec 61

KENNELL JH: Experience with a medical school family study. III. Student experience and learning. J Med Educ 36:1663-75, Dec 61

KENNELL JH: Experience with a medical school family study. IV. Time spent by students. J Med Educ 36:1676-9, Dec 61

KENNELL JH, CHICKERING D: Experience with a medical school family study. V. The attitude of the families. J Med Educ 36:1680-5, Dec 61

KENNELL JH: Experience with a medical school family study. VIII. Common student reactions. J Med Educ 36:1705-16, Dec 61

KRISS JP, SCHRIER SL: An image of the student physician (a bill of particulars for the education of a medical student). J Med Educ 36:1735–7, Dec 61

KUTUMBIA P: The general background of the education and training of the general practitioner. J Indian Med Ass 37:456–60, 1 Nov 61

KAISER H: [Rationalization in medical postgraduate training] Deutsch Med J 12:670–3, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

KISCH B: Higher education in the Aesculapian Guild. Exp Med Surg 19:354–62, 1961

KATEROV VI: [Medical-clinical thought and its development] Kazan Med Zh 6z3–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRETSCHMER W: [Letter from Chile] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1258–62, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

KASSIRSKII IA: [Our experience in teaching therapy at the Institute of Postgraduate Medical Training] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:149–53, May 62 (Rus)

KAMPMEIER RH: "University without walls." Ann Intern Med 57:171–4, Jul 62

KOURILSKY R: [The principles of the teaching of medicine in the United States] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:421–4, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

KHODZHAKULIEV GK, KAZIMOV GA: [Some problems in teaching therapeutics] Ter Arkh 34:102–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

KHROMOV BM: [Field lecture series—a new form of postgraduate training] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):50–3, 1962 (Rus)

LUBIN B: Symposium: the Psychologist in undergraduate medical education. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:108–9, Aug 61

LEYMASTER GR: Present and future problems in medical education in the United States. Nebraska Med J 46:613–5, Dec 61

LARSBY H: [Further training of provincial physicians] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3389–93, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

LEE PV: Medical schools and the changing times. Nine case reports on experimentation in medical education, 1950–1960. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:45–128, Dec 61

LORENZO VELAZQUEZ B: [Fundamentals and basis for the reform of the teaching of medicine in the Facultad de Medicina de Madrid] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:235–44, 1961 (Sp)

LANGSLEY [illegible]: The use of objective tests in teaching psychiatry to medical students. J Med Educ 37:429–33, May 62

LIGHT RA: The place of the British house surgeon in the national health scheme. Amer Surg 28:402–7, Jun 62

LARSON LW: Medicine's role in self-discipline and continuing education. Fed Bull 49:148–55, Jun 62

LONGSTRETH HP: The new look in medicine. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:11–4, 1962

LACHMANN G: [Experiences in the execution of family social hygiene] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:454–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

LAFAY F: [Oral teaching by television at the Maternite de Port-Royal, Paris] Presse Med 70:794–5, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

LINDE SM: Northwestern's combined premed-medical program. A progress report on the first year. New Physician 11:293–4, Sep 62

LOUW JH: The New Somerset Hospital as a teaching institution. S Afr Med J 36:667–75, 18 Aug 62

LYNCH KM: Medical schooling in South Carolina. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:342–51, Sep 62

LEON RL, FRIEDMAN JP: Method of orienting medical students in community social services. Public Health Rep 77:752–4, Sep 62

MENSH IN: Evaluation in medical education: discussion. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:126–9, Aug 61

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [A farewell lecture on 27 July 1961] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2020–6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

MARTIN SP: Health personnel for Americans: look before we leap. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:138–41, Dec 61

McKEOWN T: The responsibility of medical education for initiating change. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:150–9, Dec 61

MISSENARD AR, GELLY R: [Assessment of a year of teaching of medical psychology] Concours Med 83:6299–310, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

MEIKLEJOHN G: Research and the medical school. J Lab Clin Med 59:3–6, Jan 62

MINZER W: [Recorded lectures for medical training] Harefuah 61:442–3, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis. Med Times 90:240–2, Feb 62

MARGALITH A: [Educational problems of our doctors] Harefuah 62:53–6, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)

MEILLET H: [Salaries of physicians in public hospitals] Concours Med 84:1025–8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLER GE: An inquiry into medical teaching. J Med Educ 37:185–91, Mar 62

MILLER CA, WISE GW: The basic medical sciences. J Kansas Med Soc 63:78–80, Mar 62

MILLER GE: The medical scientist as medical teacher. JAMA 179:1013–7, 31 Mar 62

MILLIEZ P: Medical telecasts for the general public and the doctor. World Med J 9:110–2, Mar 62; Also 137–8 (Fr)

McCLOY J: Medical talks on television. Med World (Lond) 96:146–54, Feb 62

MATHER JM: Preclinical sessions: an indoctrination program for first-year medical students. Canad Med Ass J 86:637–9, 7 Apr 62

MARTIN JK, NELSON TR: Curriculum planning: University of Alberta. Canad Med Ass J 86:630–3, 7 Apr 62

MOORE RA: The use of objective tests in the selection of medical students. J Med Educ 37:455–62, May 62

McDONALD RL: Personality characteristics of freshman medical students as depicted by the Leary system. J Genet Psychol 100:313–23, Jun 62

MAURO EL: [The scientific film in medicine] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:373–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Por)

MURRAY HA: The voluntary non-profit teaching hospital. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:281–3, Jun 62

MIDDLETON S, MUNAN L: [Survey of the teaching of the basic preclinical sciences in the medical schools of Latin America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:469–92, Jun 62 (Sp)

MAHESHWARI RK: Medical education in India. J Indian Med Ass 39:144–6, 1 Aug 62

MANI C: Medical education in South East Asia. J Med Educ 37:930–7, Sep 62

MOLL W, ROSS A: Physicians and medical education in West Germany and the United States. J Med Educ 37:883–91, Sep 62

Minimum standards of medical education. WHO Chron 16:346–8, Sep 62

MUCHA V, KUKURA J: [On the development of teaching and education in hygiene by the medical faculty of Komensky University in Bratislava] Cesk Hyg 7:399–403, Aug 62 (Cz)

NEVSKII NM: [Precongress obligations fulfilled] Voennomed Zh 10:17–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

NISSEN R: [On the reform of medical studies] Med Klin 56:1840–4, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

NIZET A: [Inaugural lecture of the Clinic course and medical propedeutics] Rev Med Liege 16:665–71, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

NISSLE A: [Reminiscences from my Berlin study years, 1893–1896] Med Welt 51:2711–3, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

NOURSE AE: Steering your son into medicine: the power of precept and the soft sell. Western J Surg 70:48–52, Jan-Feb 62

NOORDWIJK J van: Double blind pharmacological experiments in a practical course for medical students. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:83–97, 1962

NELSON RA: The hospital and education. 1. Hospitals 36:49–50, 16 Aug 62

ORFILA JA: [Orientations on medical education] Dia Med 33(Special):2462–71, Oct 61 (Sp)

OLIVEIRA JC de: [Perspectives of medical education] J Med (Porto) 46:887–94, 16 Dec 61 (Por)

OGNEV BV: [Progress in medicine in connection with the development of allied disciplines] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:3–10, Dec 61 (Rus)

OCHSNER SF: Some responsibilities of medical students. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:81–3, Feb 62

ORR RH: The "newer" media for post-graduate education—their promises and problems. J Med Educ 37:137–44, Feb 62

ORREGO PUELMA H: [The professional, a permanent student] Gac Med Mex 92:241–51, Mar 62 (Sp)

PRUVOST A: [The technic of answering examination questions for use by young candidates] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:444–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PETLENKO VP: [On methodological seminars on dialectic and historical materialism in medical institutions of Leningrad] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):47–51, 1961 (Rus)

PEQUIGNOT H: [Pedagogical problems of the medical press caused by its role in the postgraduate instruction of general practitioners] Concours Med 83:5581–2, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

Project MORE: Doctors for the future. GP 24:173–7, Nov 61

PICKERING G: Medical education in the United Kingdom and North America. Postgrad Med J 38:1–2, Jan 62

PICKERING G: Postgraduate medical education: the present opportunity and the immediate need. Brit Med J 5276:421–5, 17 Feb 62

Postgraduate medical education. Brit Med J 5276:455–6, 17 Feb 62

PENNA O: [Medical education] An Bras Ginec 52:197–204, Oct 61 (Por)

POPMA AM: Medical manpower for the West. Alaska Med 3:54–7, Sep 61

PATEL CS: Conference on medical education. Indian Med J 55:306–9, Dec 61

Penfield W: The epic of Alan GREGG. J Med Educ 37:90–6, Feb 62

PONS H: [Competitive examinations and a gamble] Toulouse Med 63:137–46 contd, Feb 62 (Fr)

POULETTY J: [The urban physician, post-university teaching and professional promotion] Concours Med 84:2487–94, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

P'ENG TM: A system of medical and allied education at the National Defense Medical Center Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China. J Med Educ 37:463–72, May 62

[Postgraduate training of the physician] Gaz Med France 69:1439–40, 10 May 62 (Fr)

PORTO JA: [Post-graduate medical teaching and the modern hospital] Rev Bras Med 18:710–2, Nov 61 (Por)

POULETTY J: [The urban physician, post-university education and internal promotion] Rev Prat (Par) 12(15)Suppl:vii–xi, 21 May 62 (Fr)

POULETTY J: [The urban physician, post-university education and professional promotion] Rev Prat (Par) 12(13)Suppl:ii–ix, 1 May 62 (Fr)

PERROTT JW: The causes of failure in second year examinations in the faculty of medicine. Med J Aust 49(1):624–9, 28 Apr 62

PFOUTS JH, RADER GE: Instruction in interviewing technique in the medical school curriculum: report of a trial program and some suggestions. J Med Educ 37:681–6, Jul 62

Psychiatry and the medical curriculum. Med J Aust 49(1):1015–7, 30 Jun 62

PATON A: The place of the regional hospital in postgraduate education: the provinces. Postgrad Med J 38:439–43, Aug 62

Postgraduate institutes. Lancet 2:541–2, 15 Sep 62

PHAM-BIEU-TAM: Medical education in Saigon. J Med Educ 37:956–61, Sep 62

QUERIDO A: Medical education in the Netherlands. J Med Educ 37:862–7, Sep 62

REDETZKY H: [Significance and tasks of postgraduate medical training] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1785–90, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROMANO J: Comparative observations of medical education. JAMA 178:741–7, 18 Nov 61

RUTSTEIN DD: Physicians for Americans: two medical curricula. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:129–38, Dec 61

RHOADS JE: Influences of voluntary and governmental health agencies in formulating the task of our medical schools. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:171–7, Dec 61

ROSKAM J: [The reform of medical studies in Belgium. I. Its imperative and urgent necessity] Rev Med Liege 16:672–8, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSKAM J: [The reform of medical studies in Belgium. II. Goals to be reached; means of attaining them] Rev Med Liege 16:719–27, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

RYBAKOV VG, FAINSHTEIN BIa: [The connection between teaching social sciences with the type of medical institute] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:11–5, 1962 (Rus)

ROY AN: Post-graduate medical education and progress in general practice. Indian Med J 55:310–1, Dec 61

ROSINSKI EF, MILLER GE: Seminars on medical teaching: a recapitulation. J Med Educ 37:177–84, Mar 62

RICHARDSON FM, CLEMANS WV, LUDWIG GD, HUBBARD JP: The Delaware medical seminars experiment. GP 25:165–73, Apr 62

RAZEMON P: [The reform of medical studies, its application in clinic services] Lille Med 7:175–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

Recruitment to the profession. Brit Med J 5288:1325–7, 12 May 62

REED SC: Genetics in the medical curriculum. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:634–7, Jun 62

ROSEN G: The why and how of sociology in medical training. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:638–42, Jun 62

Report on postgraduate education. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:423–7, Jun 62

ROY AL: Home visiting programme in undergraduate medical curriculum. J Indian Med Ass 38:482–5, 1 May 62

RAPPLEYE WC: The educational challenge to voluntary hospitals. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:322–9, Jul-Aug 62

RUHE CH: Continuing education courses for physicians. Compiled by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals for the period from Sept. 1, 1962, to Aug. 31, 1963. JAMA 181:485–546, 11 Aug 62

RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO J: [The teaching of biochemistry of the cardiovascular system to medical students] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:145–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

Statement by the Arizona Commission of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education regarding the Volker Report. Arizona Med 18:71A–73A, Oct 61

SHEPS CG: The world around us. Problems, pressures, and prospects. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:3–20, Dec 61

SHVARTS LS: [Instruction in therapy in the 5th and 6th courses] Ter Arkh 33:112–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

SHEBA C: [On the need for combined teaching of human and veterinary medicine in Israel] Harefuah 61:201–2, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

SCHREINER F: [Foreign medical graduates] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2127–30, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHRAVEN GA: [Exchange students in Spain (Granada)] Med Welt 39:2028–9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHEE JC: Planning for medical education in the Federation. Cent Afr J Med 7:383–8, Oct 61

SMALL CS: Medical education in South India. Med Arts Sci 15:35–41, 2d Quart 61

SOROKER E: Experience with a medical school family study. VII. An analysis of responses of physicians-in-training to a family study program. J Med Educ 36:1699–704, Dec 61

SHEPS CG, LAMSON GG Jr: Medical schools and research in medical care. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:234–40, Dec 61

SOROKER E: Experience with a medical school family study. VI. An analysis of responses of families to a family study program. J Med Educ 36:1686–98, Dec 61

STRASSBURG L: [What can the young physician learn in a department for physical-dietetic therapy (natural therapy)?] Hippokrates 32:900–1, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHINZ HR: [Medical study and baccalaureate in Latin] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2449–50, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SAVCHENKO MG: [Specialization and postgraduate training of physicians in the USSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:7–11, 1962 (Rus)

SADEK J: ["Post-graduate" courses for English-speaking physicians with the American Medical Society in Vienna] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3674–8, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

SKLIUEVA MA, VINOGRADOV AN, FEDIUNINA EN: [Education and postgraduate training of medical cadres] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:85–96, 1962 (Rus)

SCHLAGETER CW: ROSENTHAL V: What are "normal" medical students like? J Med Educ 37:19–27, Jan 62

SAPIN MR: [Higher medical education without discontinuing work (from experiences of the work of the evening faculty of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:15–6, 1962 (Rus)

SENDRAIL M: [Requiem for general pathology] Concours Med 84:295–9, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

SOTOLONGO GUERRA F: [The study of medicine in Austria. A visit to the Superior Veterinary School and to the University of Vienna] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:129–49, May–Dec 61 (Sp)

SIQUEIRA MC de: [Motion pictures in medical teaching] An Paul Med Cir 82:173–81, Sep 61 (Por)

SCHMIDT CF: Basic medical science education in community hospitals. Circulat Res 10:583–6, Apr 62

SNOKE AW: The teaching hospital. J Med Educ 37:255–63, Apr 62

SEEGAL D, WERTHEIM AR: On the failure to supervise students' performance of complete physical examinations. JAMA 180:476–7, 12 May 62

SEDOV KR: [On some problems in teaching the course of hospital therapy] Ter Arkh 34:113–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

STRASSER L: [Present problem of training of the sub-professional medical personnel] Nepegeszsegugy 43:49–52, Feb 62 (Hun)

SAXEN L: [The improvement of medical education and research] Duodecim 77:535–6, 1961 (Fin)

SEEMAN W, FORMAN LH: Psychiatry and the totem pole: a brief empirical note. J Med Educ 37:507–8, May 62

SMYTH FS: The place of the humanities and social sciences in the education of physicians. J Med Educ 37:495–9, May 62

SANO Y, FUJITA H: General view of premedical education in Japan. J Med Educ 37:491–4, May 62

SALCEDO J Jr: Medical education in the Philippines. J Med Educ 37:486–90, May 62

STOECKLE JD, DAVIDSON GE: The use of "crisis" as an orientation for the study of patients in a medical clinic. J Med Educ 37:604–13, Jun 62

SIQUEIRA MC de: [Motion pictures in medicine] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:368–73, Oct–Dec 61 (Por)

SEEGAL D: On the clinician's responsibility for bedside education. J Chron Dis 15:7–8, Jan 62

SZABUNIEWICZ B: [Observations on the method of learning of students during the 1st and 2d year of studies in the Medical Academy, Gdansk] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:87–103, 1961 (Pol)

SARATH KP: Medical education. J Indian Med Ass 38:652–4, 16 Jun 62

SREENIVASAN BR: Training of a medical student with a general practitioner. Med J Malaya 16:302–5, Jun 62

SIGURDSSON S, TOMASSON B: Outline of public health and medical education in Iceland. J Med Educ 37:1024–30, Sep 62

SMILEY DF: The Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates: a report of its first four years. J Med Educ 37:1031–7, Sep 62

TOCANTINS LM: To serve the patient. JAMA 178:568–70, 11 Nov 61

[Training of general practitioners] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:417–21, Oct 61 (Dan)

THOMPSON JS: The facts and figures of Canadian medical education. Canad Med Ass J 86:605–8, 7 Apr 62

THOMSON AP: A summary of recent changes affecting the curriculum in the Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham, United Kingdom. Cent Afr J Med 8:41–50, Feb 62

TINKER RH: A general practitioner looks at medical education. Northwest Med 61:399–402, May 62

TUR MM: [Attestation—a method for increasing theoretical and practical training for the physician] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:3–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

TADIC RM: [The problem of postgraduate education] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:85–97, Jan 62 (Ser)

[The teaching of medicine. The teaching of basic medical sciences] Prensa Med Mex 27:187–90 contd, 31 May 62 (Sp)

TAVARES AS: [Report of a study tour] J Med (Porto) 48:875–88, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

TADIC RM: The development of medical education in Yugoslavia. J Med Educ 37:868–82, Sep 62

TORRE JM: Recent developments in medical education in Mexico. J Med Educ 37:992–9, Sep 62

UPADHYAY K: Undergraduate medical education in India. J Indian Med Ass 37:401–4, 16 Oct 61

UHL HS: The director of medical education in the non-university community teaching hospital. New Engl J Med 266:647–52, 29 Mar 62

UHL HS, NELSON WP 3d, WOOLSEY FM Jr: The Albany Regional Hospital Program. A preliminary report. New Eng J Med 267:599–603, 20 Sep 62

VALENTINE J: A postgraduate qualification in general practice. New Zeal Med J 60:412–3, Sep 61

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Inaugural lecture of the medical clinic course and pathology and special therapeutics of internal diseases] Rev Med Liege 16:705–18, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAIL DJ: Mental hospital careers: a student's-eye view. Ment Hosp 13:166–7, Mar 62

VACHANONDA B: [The medical teacher] Siriraj Hosp Gaz 14:32–9, Jan 62 (Th)

Vogelsang M: [Gadas Institut 1912–1962 (Fredrick Georg GADE, 1855–1933)] Nord Med 67:333–6, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

VOIGT A: [Various considerations on the 1st part of the medical science examination at Aarhus University] Ugeskr Laeg 124:513–5, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

VEGA FRANCO L: [Brief considerations on the teaching of medicine in Durango] Salud Publica Mex 4:109–19, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

WERNER HJ: Communications. Premedical trends. J Med Educ 36:1327–8, Oct 61

WOODCOCK L: The consumers of medical care. Expectations of organized labor as a consumer group. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:178–84, Dec 61

WOLF S: The implications of social sciences for the future of medicine. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:28–34, Dec 61

WOLF GA Jr: The world around us. The expanding body of scientific knowledge. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:21–3, Dec 61

WATSON C: National fellowship programs in the medical sciences. Some comments on a recent survey. JAMA 179:59–62, 6 Jan 62

WHITFIELD AG: Careers in medicine today. Lancet 1:99, 13 Jan 62

WATSON CJ: The double helix in academic medicine. Ann Intern Med 56:157–60, Jan 62

WORK HH: A rationale for grouping of medical students. J Med Educ 37:130–2, Feb 62

WOOD EH: Graduate training in cardiovascular physiology at a clinical center: an analysis of 15 years' experience. Proc Mayo Clin 36:567–78, 25 Oct 61

WAISBREN BA: Juliet was only thirteen. Marquette Med Rev 27:56–8, Jan 62

WIGGERS HC: The role of the medical student in patient care services. J Med Educ 37:281–7, Apr 62

WILLIAMS DH: The Department of Continuing Medical Education, University of British Columbia: A first progress report—the organizational phase. Canad Med Ass J 86:639–44, 7 Apr 62

WIINGAARD P: [University training in general medical practice] Ugeskr Laeg 124:479–82, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

WEI H: The selection of medical students on admission to premedical course or on admission to medical course. J Med Educ 37:481–5, May 62

WILKINS RW: The price of excellence. BMQ 13:54–7, Jun 62

WARWICK WJ, MACRAW RM: The medical student and the pediatric consultation. Minnesota Med 45:728–31, Jul 62

WEINERMAN ER: Trends in medical care in California: implications for medical education. Amer J Public Health 52:1260–8, Aug 62

WOODBURNE RT: Anatomical material and the public. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:150–3, May–Jun 62

WEISS RJ, GREEN EJ: The applicability of programmed instruction in a medical school curriculum. J Med Educ 37:760–6, Aug 62

WAGNER RR: The basic medical sciences, the revolution in biology and the future of medical education. Yale J Biol Med 35:1–11, Aug 62

WEEKERS L: [Admission to the university] Rev Med Liege 17:351–7, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

WIGGINS WS: Medical education in the community hospital. J Germantown Hosp 3:58–62, Aug 62

YARDY PW: The physician and his continuing education in the Mofussil Christian Hospital in India. J Christ Med Ass India 37:369–74, Jul 62

ZUNIGA CISNEROS M: [Medicine: the science of integral human well-being. Notes on a seminar on medical teaching] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:213–8, Dec 60 (Sp)

ZAGIDULLIN ZSh, FRIDMAN MN: [On teaching in hospital therapeutic clinics] Ter Arkh 34:111–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

economics

CARROLL AJ: Education costs in hospitals. J Med Educ 37:744–8, Aug 62

HILL LA: Cost of medical education in the hospital. Are we getting our money's worth? JAMA 180:538–41, 19 May 62

The medical education loan guarantee program. New Physician 11:69–71, Mar 62

The medical education loan guarantee program of the American Medical Association. Rhode Island Med J 45:214–7, Apr 62

Profile of tuition levels in 1947–48 and 1960–61 of 45 private and 41 public U. S. medical schools. J Med Educ 37:56–7, Jan 62

SMITH DC: Financing a medical education today. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:v–x, Jan 62

Salaries of medical teachers. Brit Med J 5282:931–2, 31 Mar 62

VIEL B: [Foreign aid for the development of medical teaching in the University of Chile] Rev Med Chile 89:571–5, Aug 61 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

STAUB NC: The Polaroid Camera copymaker: a useful new teaching aid. J Med Educ 37:505–7, May 62

history

ARROYO J: [Memories of my student life] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 57–63, 25 Apr 62 (Sp)

BUKIN InV: [N. I. Pirogov on the plan of university medical teaching] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:42–8, 1962 (Rus)

Fox WL: "What is Wanting": Dr. Harvey W. WILEY's view of American medical education (1874). Bull Hist Med 36:268–74, May–Jun 62

Iskandar AZ: GALEN and Rhazes on examining physicians. Bull Hist Med 36:362–5, Jul–Aug 62

HAYWARD OS: The basis in Sydenham, Rush, and Armstrong for Nathan Smith's teaching. Ann Intern Med 56:343–8, Feb 62

Jarcho S: John EBERLE'S lectures on medicine (1827). Amer J Cardiol 8:508–12, Oct 61

JOHNSON V: The historical development of accreditation in medical education. JAMA 181:616–9, 18 Aug 62

KARNAUKHOVA EI: [On the beginning of medical education for women in Russia] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:48–52, 1962 (Rus)

LEKER Khla: [Data on the history of medical education in Bukovina in the epoch of the Austro-Hungarian government (1872–1914)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):63–9, 1962 (Rus)

SCOTT GH: Contributions of anatomists to medical education and administration. J Lancet 82:129–31, Mar 62

SCARLETT EP: The perennial medical student. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:758–63, Jun 62

Stookey B: James R. MANLEY, a voice crying in the wilderness of American medical education, 1819–1849. Bull NY Acad Med 38:491–501, Jul 62

SCARLETT EP: John Keats: medical student. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:535–41, Oct 62

THOMSON SC: Some British teachers of anatomy and their American pupils. J Lancet 82:98–103, Mar 62

Brooks FP: John Richardson YOUNG and medical student research, 1803. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:33–4, Jul 62

legislation

FIESSINGER H: [The new organization of medical studies on the eve of the reopening of the universities] Rev Prat (Par) 11(24)Suppl:xxviii–xxix, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

statistics

BASTIDE H: [Ecology of medical students. II. Women] Vie Med 43:290–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

BASTIDE H: [Ecology of medical students. V. French students in various universities] Vie Med 43:761–6, May 62 (Fr)

BASTIDE H: [Ecology of medical students. VI. The social class of origin] Vie Med 43:911–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

CALLISON MK, ROBERTS FL: The ecology of medical graduates. J Tenn Med Ass 55:271–5, Jul 62

LAUGIER A, GOUT M: [The extern and the intern in France: 1950–1970] Concours Med 84:3905–12, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MANUEL WA, ALTENDERFER ME: Baccalaureate origins of 1950–59 medical graduates. Public Health Monogr 66:1–30, 1961

Medical school performance of high and low MCAT students. J Med Educ 36:1733–4, Dec 61

WIGGINS WS, LEYMASTER GR, RUHE CH, TAYLOR AN, TIPNER A: Medical education in the United States. JAMA 178:579–652, 11 Nov 61

EDUCATION, NURSING

see also SCHOOLS, NURSING

ANDERSON MC: A new aid to teaching and learning. Nurs Outlook 9:677, Nov 61

ARMIGER B: Evaluation of student nurses. Hosp Progr 43:70–2 passim, Jan 62

ANDREWS JM: Community therapy. Its effect on training psychiatric nurses. Nurs Times 58:206–8, 16 Feb 62

ARROYO J: [An emotional ceremony of graduation of nurses] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 17–22, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

ARMIGER B: Evaluation of student nurses. Tools & techniques. 2. Hosp Progr 43:76–9, Mar 62

ARMIGER B: Evaluation of student nurses. Appraisal interview. 3. Hosp Progr 43:96–7 passim, Apr 62

ANDERSON MH: The role of the supervisor in refresher courses. Central service can help initiate and staff these classes. Hosp Manage 93:83–4, Jun 62

ANDERSON PS: A familiar process in a new dress. Canad Nurse 58:415–7, May 62

ANGRIST A: The student and the changing medical scene. JAMA 180:952–7, 16 Jun 62

ALLEN VO: Improving communications between faculty and staff nurses. Nurs Outlook 10:523, Aug 62

BAUER CH, DAVIDSON M, LEVINE SZ: Institutes for physicians and nurses in the care of premature infants. J Med Educ 36:1606–11, Nov 61

BELCHER HC: Implications of nursing studies. Nurs Outlook 10:176–9, Mar 62

BOYLE RE: Critical issues in collegiate education in nursing. Nurs Outlook 10:165–7, Mar 62

BECK FS: Some contributions of a university to nursing and nursing education. Int Nurs Rev 9:44–52, Jan–Feb 62

BRESTER M, TOEWS G, CAROZZA VJ, BERNARD MC: Evaluating nursing students. Amer J Nurs 62:117–9, May 62

BULLER FJ, McDONALD SM: Orientation. Canad Nurse 58:417–8, May 62

BAILEY RE: Filing teaching material. Nurs Times 58:902–4, 13 Jul 62

CORTNER RH: Educational psychology applied on the job. Nurs Outlook 10:48-9, Jan 62

CAHILL ID: The teaching of maternal and child nursing. II. Curriculum development. Nurs Outlook 10:92-6, Feb 62

COULTER PP: Continuing education for nurses in the West. Nurs Outlook 10:113-7, Feb 62

COULTER PP: Know all things--serve all people. Arizona Med 19:34-9, Feb 62

CAHILL ID: The teaching of maternal and child nursing. III. Faculty, students, society. Nurs Outlook 10:186-9, Mar 62

CLOW JM: Success or failure? 'An interim report on the characteristics of successful and unsuccessful student

CHITTICK R: One nurse's Utopia. Canad Nurse 58:507-15, Jun 62

COLE JW: The value of psychology to the student nurse. Nurs Times 58:1024-6, 10 Aug 62

DIXON JP: Community dynamics and nursing education. Nurs Outlook 9:627-9, Oct 61

DAGSLAND H: According to our thinking--and that of others. Int Nurs Rev 8:46-52, Sep-Oct 61

DIXON N: Illustrating the procedure book. Nurs Times 58:308-5, 9 Mar 62

DAUK CS: In-service education: its application in a general hospital. Canad Nurse 58:419-20, May 62

DIXON N: Visual aids in teaching. Nurs Times 58:987-8, Aug 62

DUGAS BW, BLACKWOOD B: Ping-pong tables in the nursing arts laboratory. Canad Nurse 58:813-5, Sep 62

Educational programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing--1962. Nurs Outlook 10:122-5, Feb 62

EVEREST R: Training school library--open or closed? Nurs Times 58:559-61, 4 May 62

EDWARDS MM: Some nursing reports. 9. Nursing reports by various bodies. Nurs Times 58:609-11, 11 May 62

EVANS JE: After PTs: training at St. Luke's. Nurs Times 58:872-4, 6 Jul 62

EVANGELIST, Sister: Competent clinical nursing courses. Hosp Progr 43:136-40, Aug 62

'From student to Nurse'. Nurs Times 57:1297-8. 6 Oct 61

FINE RB, VAVRA C: Content and consequences of an inservice education program. Amer J Nurs 62:54-6, Jan 62

FANCOVIC GB: For the doldrums: a workshop. Amer J Nurs 62:100-2, Jan 62

FREDERICKSON SM: A section looks at itself. Amer J Nurs 62:104-5, May 62

FLANAGAN JJ: Patient care. Hosp Progr 43:73-4 passim, Jun 62

GAINSBOROUGH H: Crisis in nursing. 4. The physician's view. Nurs Times 57:1228-9, 22 Sep 61

GOAD MW: Work study in nursing at Westminister Hospital. Nurs Times 58:109-12, 26 Jan 62

GUENZEL M: [Is training for ward nursing necessary?] Veska Z 26:383-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

GOODACRE R: In-service education: its application for public health nurses. Canad Nurse 58:422-3, May 62

GRIFFITH O: Arranging training for psychiatric nursing. Nurs Times 58:645-6, 18 May 62

GROSICKI JP: Knowledge and skill advance step by step. Nurs Outlook 10:453-5, Jul 62

GLADSTONE HP: Educative psychotherapy with student nurse classes: an investigation of socially shared conflicts and value distortions. Ment Hyg 46:408-19, Jul 62

GASCOIGNE E: Cadet scheme. Nurs Times 58:1167-70, 14 Sep 62

HAYTER J: So you need a consultant. Canad Nurse 58:120-3, Feb 62

HESLIN P, KATZELL M: A validation study of the NLN Pre-Admission and Classification Examination. Nurs Res 11:26-9, Winter 62

HENRY M: Student nurse training. Trends in England and Wales. Int Nurs Rev 9:31-3, Jan-Feb 62

HALSTEAD H: Selecting psychiatric nurses. Nurs Times 58:295-6, 9 Mar 62

HECTOR WE: Tape recorder in clinical teaching. Nurs Times 58:439-40, 6 Apr 62

HASTINGS JE: The challenge of changing times and nursing preparation. Canad J Public Health 53:105-8, Mar 62

HAYNES M: Teaching continuity of care. Amer J Nurs 62:84-6, May 62

HANGARTNER CA: Collegiate schools of nursing faculty personnel policies. Hosp Progr 43:100-2 passim, Jul 62

HASSENPLUG LW: Nursing education for a world of change. Canad Nurse 58:802-8, Sep 62

IBER FL: Instruction in alcoholism in nursing education. Maryland Med J 10:653-4, Nov 61

ILIZASTIGUI DUPUY F: [Considerations on a school for nursing students] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:93-110, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

INGLES T: The university medical center as a setting for nursing education. J Med Educ 37:411-20, May 62

JOHNSON DE: Patterns in professional nursing education. Nurs Outlook 9:608-11, Oct 61

KONA W: Foreign journals in the nursing school library. Nurs Outlook 10:263-4, Apr 62

LIEBERMAN J, COX J: Audiovisual communication in the curriculum. Nurs Outlook 10:524-6, Aug 62

Methods of teaching nurses. Nurs Times 57:1234-6, 22 Sep 61

MONTAG ML: Nursing and nursing education in the United States. World Med J 8:332-3, Sep 61; Also 356-7 (Fr)

McGILVRAY M, WONG H: One way to keep up. A local heart association enlisted the aid of other agencies to provide a course in cardiovascular surgical nursing for the community's nurses. Amer J Nurs 61:111-2, Nov 61

MARY BLAISE, Sister: A practical course in communications. Nurs Outlook 9:672-4, Nov 61

MELLAND H: The student nurse in C.S. Hosp Manag 93:63-4, Jan 62

MARKHAM J: Student nurse projects. Nurs Times 57:1600-2, 8 Dec 61

MALISZEWSKI FA: Vitalizing and evaluating a course. Nurs Outlook 10:50-2, Jan 62

The ministry and the trained nursery nurse. Nurs Times 57:1694-8, 29 Dec 61

MARY GENEVIEVE, Sister: Back to the bedside. Nurs Times 58:54-5, 12 Jan 62

MILLER MA: Transition: student to employee. Nurs Outlook 10:84-7, Feb 62

MOSHER C: Foreign nurse plan works two ways. Mod Hosp 98:99-102, Feb 62

MITCHELL HE, MUTCH JM, WOOD HP: Nursing students look at their problems across three years of training. Nurs Res 11:21-5, Winter 62

MUELLER R: [Retrospect of my training] Veska Z 26:131, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAJOR DM: The West Virginia plan. Nurs Outlook 10:236-8, Apr 62

MARIAN CATHERINE, Sister: Nursing education. Hospitals 36:118-20, 16 Apr 62

MARY HELEN, Sister: The formation of hospital sisters. Hosp Progr 43:100-1 passim, Apr 62

McKILLOP M: In-service education: its application in a tuberculosis hospital. Canad Nurse 58:421-2, May 62

MAILLARD J: [The Vaud canton school for male and female psychiatric nurses] Veska Z 26:488-90 passim, May 62 (Fr)

MAILLARD J: [The school of psychiatric specialization and the Hopital de la Verriere] Veska Z 26:496-7, May 62 (Fr)

MARY ANN, Sister: The problems of inservice programs. Hosp Progr 43:80 passim, Jun 62

MEIER M: [A study year in Great Britian] Veska Z 26:601-4 passim, Jun 62 (Ger)

MELODY MM, CARRINGTON LG: Poster explosion. Amer J Nurs 62:92-3, Aug 62

MILLER MA: Inservice education--what, why, where, how, when. Nurs Outlook 10:541-3, Aug 62

MAJOR DM: Keys to a philosophy of teaching. Nurs Outlook 10:506-10, Aug 62

McGREGOR GL: When a community gets together. Nurs Outlook 10:538-40, Aug 62

[My practical examination at the ward] Veska Z 26:669-70, Jul 62 (Ger)

[My practical examination at the medical ward for males] Veska Z 26:670-3, Jul 62 (Ger)

MEYER MA: Recruiting, selecting, and retaining of faculty. Nurs Outlook 10:511-3, Aug 62

NELSON KR: A new approach to changeless values. Hosp Progr 42:95-6 passim. Oct 61

NEWTON ME: Nutrition in an associate degree program. Nurs Outlook 9:678-9, Nov 61

[A new training place for psychiatric nursing personnel] Veska Z 25:1169-70, Dec 61 (Ger)

Nursing education, for whom, where, and when. Amer J Nurs 62:50-5, Apr 62

NOTMAN AG: We have it taped. Nurs Times 58:441-2, 6 Apr 62

NELSON EM: Teaching students at night. Amer J Nurs 62:105-6, Jun 62

NORTON D: The elderly patient and the student nurse. Nurs Times 58:950-1, 27 Jul 62

NELSON RA: The hospital and education. 1. Hospitals 36:49-50, 16 Aug 62

NAGELE MF: Faculty-student ratio in nursing. 1. The various meanings of the term and some of the practical considerations that influence planning. Nurs Outlook 10:611-3, Sep 62

OKAMOTO RH: The use of television in nursing education. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:340-1, Nov-Dec 61

ODELL MW: How to teach at the bedside. Nurs Times 58:632-3 passim, 18 May 62

PIKE PC: Teaching mental health to nurses. Canad Nurs 57:955-60, Oct 61

PIKE PC: Teaching mental health to nurses. Canad Nurse 57:955-60, Oct 61

PETREQUIN J: [Advanced teaching of nursing care in France] Int Nurs Rev 8:36-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

Psychiatric nurse administration. A post-certificate course. Nurs Times 57:1691-2, 29 Dec 61

PEARCE M: Something really refreshing. Amer J Nurs 62:98-9, Feb 62

PUTT AM: Student experience in the emergency room. Nurs Outlook 10:97-9, Feb 62

PLEIN JB, PLEIN EM: The scope of pharmacology and drugs and solutions in nursing curricula and in nursing practice. Nurs Res 11:30-6, Winter 62

Principles governing professional nursing education. Amer J Nurs 62:56-8, Ar 62

PALK ML: In-service education: its application in the Victorian Order of Nurses. Canad Nurse 58:424-6, May 62

REDDEN JW, SCALES EE: Nursing education and personality characteristics. Nurs Res 10:215-8, Fall 61

RUANE K: The extension course in nursing unit administration. Canad Nurse 58:248-9, Mar 62

Religious organizations engaged in hospital and nursing education activities. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:225-56, Mar 62

RUSSELL CH: The faculty member is a nurse. Amer J Nurs 62:84-7, Jul 62

ROBINSON JM: My nurse, not everybody's nurse. Nurs Outlok 10:382-4, Jun 62

RASMUSSEN EH: Preparation for supervising licensed practical nurses. Nurs Outlook 10:472-5, Jul 62

ROWLEY PR: Building a syllabus for the PTS. Nurs Times 58:797-803, 22 Jun 62

ROSE P: Using the student diary to identify stress-satisfactions. Amer J Nurs 62:94-6, Aug 62

REESE DE, SPARMACHER DA, TESTOFF A: How many caps went on again? Nurs Outlook 10:517-9, Aug 62

REDMOND MM: Education and preparation. Hosp Progr 43:94-7, Sep 62

SUZANNE MARIE, Sister: Teaching pharmacology to student nurses. Hosp Progr 42:112-20, Oct 61

SHANNON JP: Responsibilities confronting Catholic nursing education. Hosp Progr 42:78-80 passim, Dec 61

SOMMER R: Say it with tape. Amer J Nurs 62:71-3, Jan 62

SCHWARTZ DR: Research in patient care. Nurs Outlook 10:108-10, Feb 62

SPALDING EK: New directions in preservice education for nursing. Nurs Outlook 10:239-42, Apr 62

STRYKER RP: A refresher course--a series of surprises. Nurs Outlook 10:232-5, Apr 62

SMITH FE: Internal night duty. Nurs Times 58:464-5, 13 Apr 62

Some nursing reports. 5. Working party on the recruitment and training of nurses. Nurs Times 58:480-2, 13 Apr 62

SEWELL EM: An over-view of in-service education. Canad Nurse 58:413-4, May 62

SPINDLEROVA A, SVEHLOVA K: [Accomplishment of the reorganization of the sub-professional medical education] Cesk Zdrav 10:175-81, Apr 62 (Cz)

SMITH HH: One way to provide a refresher course. Amer J Nurs 62:97, Aug 62

SNELLMAN V: Nurses in the publishing business. Amer J Nurs 62:90-1, Aug 62

SAVAGE WW: Prescription for a professional degree. Nurs Outlook 10:530-2, Aug 62

SAYE R PM: Who foots the bill? Nurs Times 58:1051-2, 17 Aug 62

SCOTT WA: Art and practice of examining. I. Nurs Times 58:1133-4, 7 Sep 62

SCOTT WA: Art and practice of examining. II. Nurs Times 58:160-2, 14 Sep 62

STOBO EC: Educational preparation of nurses for school health work: study findings for establishing guidelines. J Sch Health 32:307-10, Oct 62

TATE BL: Evaluating the nurse's clinical performance. Nurs Outlook 10:35-7, Jan 62

Trained nurses come to study at the Royal College of Nursing. Nurs Times 58:105-8, 26 Jan 62

THOMPSON L: Science--a key or an obstacle. Nurs Outlook 10:334-5, May 62

TOMAK KM: [The new Austrian nursing law. (2). Enactment decree] Veska Z 26:582-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

TIPPLE D: Academic preparation of school nurses. J Sch Health 32:311-5, Oct 62

TAYLOR DE DIAZ O, ROSES A, DE MONTEALEGRE A, VARGAS MENDEZ O, DE RODRIGUEZ EN: [Practical psychiatry instruction for Nicaraguan nursing students in Costa Rica] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:145-8, Aug 62 (Sp)

WILSON WL Jr, POIRIER WA: An action program for nursing education. Hospitals 35:71-2, 16 Oct 61

What are nursing schools doing about tuberculosis. Nurs Outlook 9:701-4, Nov 61

WILLIAMS MM: Research and its uses. Nurs Times 57:1609-10, 8 Dec 61

WILSON WL, POIRIER WA: Nursing education in New Hampshire. Nurs Outlook 9:739-41, Dec 61

WIESER CM: [Education of our student-nurses to handle responsibility] Veska Z 25:903-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

WATKIN B: Bedside teaching. Nurs Times 58:527-8, 27 Apr 62

WHITEFORD LJ: In-service education: its application in the health service for Eskimos and Indians. Canad Nurse 58:427-9, May 62

WILCOX J: Adventuring with television. Nurs Outlook 10:527-9, Aug 62

WELLS HJ, STUCKY VT: The part-time dietitian in a nursing education program. J Amer Diet Ass 41:226-30, Sep 62

ZWICK MZ: Learning experiences in the outpatient department. Nurs Outlook 10:394-6, Jun 62

economics

HARVEY EL: Financing diploma schools of nursing. Hosp Manage 92:26-9, Dec 61

SAUNDERS M: The cost of an administrative course. Nurs Times 57:1707, 29 Dec 61

TURNER WK: Must the patient pay for nursing education? Hospitals 35:53-5, 16 Dec 61

education

Out of purdah into better health in Afghanistan.
Amer J Nurs 62:80–1, Oct 62

statistics

Educational preparation for nursing--1961. Nurs Outlook 10:614–6, Sep 62

EELS

anatomy & histology

DORN E: [On the fine structure of the swim bladder of Anguilla vulgaris L. Light and electron microscopic studies] Z Zellforsch 55:849–912, 1961 (Ger)

OLIVEREAU M: [Adenohypophysial cytology in Agnatha, fish and amphibia] Biol Med (Par) 51:172–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VASILEVA NE: [Functional variability in intestinal epithelium in Baltic river lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis (L.)] Arkh Anat 41:96–100, Nov 61 (Rus)

WACHTEL A, MATHEWSON R, GRUNDFEST H: Electron microscopic and histochemical comparison of the two types of electroplaques of Narcine brasiliensis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:63–75, Dec 61

chemistry

EHRENPREIS S: Immunohistochemical localization of drug-binding protein in tissues of the electric eel. Nature (Lond) 194:586–7, 12 May 62

HASSON A: Interaction of quaternary ammonium bases with a purified acid polysaccharide and other macromolecules from the electric organ of electric eel.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:275–92, 29 Jan 62

MILHAUD G, CHAGAS C, JACOB J, ESQUIBEL MA: [Study of the fixation of curares with a quaternary ammonium function on the acid mucopolysaccharide extracted from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus and comparison with their inhibiting action of the discharge reflex] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:19–26, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

OKADA S, MASUI T, HOSHITA T, KAZUNO T: Isolation of two bile acids from bile of eel. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:310–1, Apr 62

embryology

SCHWARZ W: [Electron microscopic studies on the chorda dorsalis cells of Petromyzon] Z Zellforsch 55:597–609, 1961 (Ger)

genetics

SICK K, WESTERGAARD M, FRYDENBERG O: Haemoglobin pattern and chromosome number of American, European, and Japanese eels (Anguilla). Nature (Lond) 193:1001–2, 10 Mar 62

metabolism

CLEMENTS-MERLINI M: Metabolism of I-131 by the endostyle and notochord of ammocoetes under different conditions of temperature. Gen Comp Endocr 2:240–8, Apr 62

JONES IC, PHILLIPS JG, BELLAMY D: Studies on water and electrolytes in cyclostomes and teleosts with special reference to Myxine glutinosa L. (the hagfish) and Anguilla anguilla L. (the Atlantic eel). Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:36–47, 1962

physiology

OLIVEREAU M: [Corpuscles of Stannius and reproduction in the male eel] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:541–3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

STERBA G: [Fluorescence microscope studies on neurosecretion in the river lamprey (Lampetra planeri Bloch)] Z Zellforsch 55:763–89, 1961 (Ger)

EFFICIENCY

see also FATIGUE

BAETTIG K: [The swimming of rats by a water canal method and pharmacological influences on performance and fatigue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:384–98, 1961 (Ger)

GEER JP van de: [Analysis of work curves] Nederl T Psychol 17:232–46, 1962 (Dut)

HARTMAN B, McKENZIE RE, WELCH BE: Performance effects in 17-day simulated space flights.
Aerospace Med 33:1098–102, Sep 62

JOHNSON JH: Effects of training plane type on jet pilot performance. Aerospace Med 33:1103–10, Sep 62

KANO H, NISHIOKA A, AKIBA N, SAKAI Y, YAMAHIRA S: [A contribution to the study of work standard of an unpaced task] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:495–505, Sep 62 (Jap)

MORIKIYO Y, AKIBA N, NISHIOKA A: [Performance on the paced task. I.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:399–405, Jul 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

WEISS B, LATIES VG: Enhancement of human performance by caffeine and the amphetamines. Pharmacol Rev 14:1–36, Mar 62

EGG WHITE

AMANO T: [The diverse nature of neutralizing antibodies of egg white lysozyme] Jap J Bact 16:636–7, Aug 61 (Jap)

DELHUMEAU G, PRATT GV, GITLER C: The absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. I. Equimolar mixtures and those simulating egg albumin, casein and zein. J Nutr 77:52–60, May 62

KAMINSKI M: Study of the cross-reactions of hen and duck ovalbumins. Immunochemical relationship between native proteins and precipitating fragments obtained after proteolysis. Immunology 5:322–32, Mar 62

RAHMAN AN, LUTTRELL CN: Albumen embedding method for frozen sectioning of fresh tissues for histological, fluorescent antibody, and histochemical studies.
Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:66–72, Feb 62

WEIGLE WO, McCONAHEY PJ: The serological cross-reaction between bovine serum albumin and anti-ovalbumin. J Immun 88:121–7, Jan 62

chemistry

ANNAU E, COCHRANE D: Comparative starch-gel electrophoretic studies of fowl egg white and plasma.
Nature (Lond) 193:879–80, 3 Mar 62

BERNIER I, JOLLES P: [Action of N-bromosuccinimide on the lysozyme of chicken egg white] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:745–7, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

CREETH JM, WINZOR DJ: Physicochemical studies on ovalbumin. 4. Characterization of an iodine-modified derivative by electrophoresis and sedimentation.
Biochem J 83:56–74, Jun 62

COCHRANE D, ANNAU E: Electrophoretic differences in the egg-white proteins of the hen. Canad J Biochem 40:1335–41, Oct 62

DIEU HA, DESREUX V: Hydrolysis of irradiated ovalbumin by pepsin. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:179–84, Mar 62

DIETRICH FM: Inactivation of egg-white lysozyme by ultrasonic waves and protective effect of amino-acids.
Nature (Lond) 195:146–8, 14 Jul 62

GREEN NM: Spectroscopic evidence for the participation of tryptophan residues in the binding of biotin by avidin.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:244–6, 7 May 62

HARTLEY FK, JEVONS FR: The attachment of carbohydrate in ovomucoid. Biochem J 84:134–9, Jul 62

JOLLES J, JOLLES P: [Chemical structure of the lysozyme of chicken egg white: the developed formula]
C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2773–5, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

JOLLES J, JOLLES P, JAUREGUI-ADELL J: [Establishment of a provisory formula for lysozyme of chick egg white] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1319–29, 1960 (Fr)

KAVERZNEVA ED, CH'I TF: [Isolation and characteristics of a polysaccharide complex from egg albumin] Biokhimiia 26:782–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KAVERZNEVA ED, CH'I TF: Glycopeptides liberated from egg albumin by proteases. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:371–5, Nov-Dec 61

KAVERZNEVA ED, TSI DF: Isolation and examination of the polysaccharide complex of ovalbumin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:675–9, Mar-Apr 62

KAVERZNEVA ED, BOGDANOV VP: [An improved method for the isolation and some properties of the asparagine-polysaccharide fragment in egg albumin]
Biokhimiia 27:273–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KETTERER B: A glycoprotein component of hen egg white. Life Sci 5:163–5, May 62

LEE YC, MONTGOMERY R: The carbohydrate of ovalbumin. Arch Biochem 95:263–70, Nov 61

LESLIE J, WILLIAMS DL, GORIN G: Determination of mercapto groups in proteins with N-ethylmaleimide.
Anal Biochem 3:257–63, Mar 62

LEE YC, MONTGOMERY R: Glycopeptides from ovalbumin: the structure of the peptide chains. Arch Biochem 97:9–17, Apr 62

OOTSUKI T, TANIGUCHI ZI, UEDA T, YOSHIOKA H: [Electron microscopic observations on the degenerated white of eggs] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:321–2, Jan 61 (Jap)

OGDEN AL, MORTON JR, GILMOUR DG, McDERMID EM: Inherited variants in the transferrins and conalbumins of the chicken. Nature (London) 195:1026–8, 8 Sep 62

SCHNEK AG, LEDOUX L, LEONIS J, CHARLES P: [Preparation of egg white lysozyme and proteins labeled with C-14 and H-3] Arch Int Physiol 69:601–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

STEVEN F: Starch gel electrophoresis of hen egg white, oviduct white, yolk, ova and serum proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:972, 9 Dec 61

SMITH MB, BACK JF: Modification of ovalbumin in stored eggs detected by heat denaturation. Nature (Lond) 193:878–9, 3 Mar 62

SOPHIANOPOULOS AJ, RHODES CK, HOLCOMB DN, VAN HOLDE KE: Physical studies of lysozyme. I. Characterization. J Biol Chem 237:1107–12, Apr 62

SUZUI C, SUZUK: The protein denaturation by high pressure. Changes of optical rotation and susceptibility to enzymic proteolysis with ovalbumin denatured by pressure. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:67–71, Aug 62

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. I. Carbohydrate fragment obtained by barya-hydrolysis of ovomucoid] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1460–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. II. Mucopeptides obtained by pancreatic digestion] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1464–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. III. Mucopeptides obtained by tryptic digestion] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1467–70, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. IV. Separation of peptidyl-glucosamines from the partial hydrolysate] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1470–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

WINZOR DJ, CREETH JM: Physicochemical studies on ovalbumin. 3. The sulphydryl and disulphide contents of ovalbumin and an iodine-modified derivative.
Biochem J 83:559–66, Jun 62

YAMASHINA I, MAKINO M: The properties of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex from ovalbumin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:359–64, May 62

metabolism

STRAUS W: Colorimetric investigation of the uptake of an intravenously injected protein (horseradish peroxidase) by rat kidney and effects of competition by egg white.
J Cell Biol 12:231–46, Feb 62

SANGER F, HOCQUARD E: Formation of dephospho-ovalbumin as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of ovalbumin.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:606–7, 27 Aug 62

pharmacology

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1134–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PADMANABHAN N, WALSH JT, SELYE H: Induction of resistance against calciphylaxis. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:33–8, 1962

toxicology

LENDLE L, WEISSER U: [Anaphylactoid reactions caused by egg-white and dextran in isolated organs of rats]
Int Arch Allergy 20:143–73, 1962 (Ger)

MUSSO E, BRUN R: [Trial of desensitizing treatment in guinea pigs sensitized to egg white] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:105–11, 1962 (Fr)

virology

GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I: Reactive sites of reovirus type 3 and their interaction with receptor substances. Virology 17:455–61, Jul 62

EGG YOLK

BOSCHKOV D, DOKOV V: [Effect of lizard egg yolk on the development of chick embryo] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:191–4, 1962 (Ger)

CALDERONE JG, PICKETT MJ: Egg yolk as a medium for isolation of Brucella. Amer J Med Techn 27:333–6, Nov-Dec 61

anatomy & histology

BELLAIRS R: The structure of the yolk of the hen's egg as studied by electron microscopy. I. The yolk of the unincubated egg. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:207–25, Oct 61

chemistry

BURLEY RW, COOK WH: The dissociation of α- and β-lipovitellin in aqueous solution. I. Effect of pH, temperature, and other factors. Canad J Biochem 40:363–72, Mar 62

BURLEY RW, COOK WH: The dissociation of α- and β-lipovitellin in aqueous solution. II. Influence of protein phosphate groups, sulphydryl groups, and related factors.
Canad J Biochem 40:373–9, Mar 62

COOK WH, BURLEY RW, MARTIN WG, HOPKINS JW: Amino acid compositions of the egg-yolk lipoproteins, and a statistical comparison of their amino acid ratios.
Biochim Biophys Acta 60:98–103, 18 Jun 62

McCULLY KA, MOK CC, COMMON RH: Paper electrophoretic characterization of proteins and lipoproteins of hen's egg yolk. Canad J Biochem 40:937–52, Jul 62

OSTROWSKI W, SKARZYNSKI B, ZAK Z: Isolation and properties of flavoprotein from the egg yolk.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:515–7, 21 May 62

POLIN D, WYNOSKY ER, PORTER CC: Amprolium 10: influence of egg yolk thiamine concentration on chick embryo mortality. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:844–6, Aug-Sep 62

STEVEN F: Starch gel electrophoresis of hen egg white, oviduct white, yolk, ova and serum proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:972, 9 Dec 61

SUGANO H, WATANABE I: Isolations and some properties of native lipoproteins from egg yolk. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:473–80, Dec 61

WAKUI K, KAWACHI S: [Studies on the isolation of egg lecithin and lysolecithin] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1401–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

WILLIAMS J: Serum proteins and the livetins of hen's-egg yolk. Biochem J 83:346–55, May 62

extracts

MIFUCHI I, HOSOI M, YANAGIHARA Y: [Effect of egg yolk alcohol extract on the growth of leptospirae]
Jap J Bact 17:130–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

CHOCHOLAC J: [The effect of nutrition on motility of the small intestine] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:209–25, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

OBERDORFER A, LEBEK G: [On acceleration of propagation of human and bovine tubercle bacteria by the livetin fraction of the chicken's egg] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:400-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

KREBS C: [25 years of treatment of osteosarcoma. Results of roentgen treatment combined with raw egg yolk and prolonged bed rest in the years from 1950 to 1959, compared with roentgen treatment alone for the years 1935 to 1949] Ugeskr Laeg 124:593-602, 4 May 62 (Dan)

EGGS

COPPOCK JB, DANIELS NW, GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: A comparison of free range and battery hens' eggs in relation to essential fatty acids and aortic sudanophilia in the chick. J Atheroscler Res 2:139-45, Jan-Apr 62

HELLER CL, ROBERTS BC, AMOS AJ, SMITH ME, HOBBS BC: The pasteurization of liquid whole egg and the evaluation of the baking properties of frozen whole egg. J Hyg (Lond) 60:135-43, Jun 62

KELLY JM, NEWCOMER JL, BORSENIK F: Freeze-dried whole egg solids, other processed eggs, and fresh eggs. J Amer Diet Ass 40:31-4, Jan 62

MLAIRE J: [Effects of suction of one of the 2 first blastomeres of the frog egg (Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta)] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:586-98, Sep 61 (Fr)

MASSHOFF W, STOLPMANN HJ: [Light and electron microscope studies on the chorion and calcium shell in the chicken egg] Z Zellforsch 55:818-32, 1961 (Ger)

OLSEN MW, POOLE HK: Further evidence of a relationship between live fowl pox virus and parthenogenesis in turkey eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:944-6, Apr 62

PINCUS G, ERICKSON AE: Sex modifications in hens' eggs following immersion in diethylstilbestrol solutions. Endocrinology 71:24-30, Jul 62

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 4. Effect of low saturated fatty acids on the rate of laying eggs by ducks] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1342-4, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

chemistry

BAKER JR, BALCH DA: A study of the organic material of hen's-egg shell. Biochem J 82:352-61, Feb 62

BROOKS J: α-Amylase in whole egg and its sensitivity to pasteurization temperatures. J Hyg (Lond) 60:145-51, Jun 62

DETH JH van: Changes in water, sodium and potassium distribution in the duck's egg during incubation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:173-90, Jun 62

EDWARDS HM Jr, JONES V, MARION JE: Effect of bile acids on egg production, serum cholesterol and egg cholesterol in hens. J Nutr 77:253-8, Jul 62

FRANCOIS C, MARSHALL RD, NEUBERGER A: Carbohydrates in protein. 4. The determination of mannose in hen's-egg albumin by radioisotope dilution. Biochem J 83:335-41, May 62

KIRBY KS: Deoxyribonucleic acids. IV. Preparation of deoxyribonucleic acid from Drosophila eggs. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:382-4, 5 Mar 62

MURTY NL, REISER R: Influence of graded levels of dietary linoleic and linolenic acids on the fatty acid composition of hens' eggs. J Nutr 75:287-94, Nov 61

POLIN D, WYNOSKY ER, PORTER CC: Amprolium. V. Studies on thiamine deficiency in laying chickens and their eggs. J Nutr 76:59-68, Jan 62

SHRIMPTON DH, MONSEY JB, HOBBS BC, SMITH ME: A laboratory determination of the destruction of α-amylase and salmonellae in whole egg by heat pasteurization. J Hyg (Lond) 60:153-62, Jun 62

microbiology

BIERER BW, BARNETT BD: Killing Salmonella on eggshells with disinfectants. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:159-61, 15 Jan 62

BRUCH CW, KOESTERER MG: Destruction of enteric bacteria in liquid egg with β-propiolactone. Appl Microbiol 10:123-8, Mar 62

CSAKY G, BOJAN M: [Fatal familial food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium in hen eggs] Orv Hetil 103:1371-2, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

MARESKIN IA, SHANTARENKO IV: [Food toxico-infection related to eating chicken eggs] Gig Sanit 26:89-90, Sep 61 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ GUTIERREZ M: [General study of the bacteriology and mycology of eggs preserved by refrigeration] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:208-37, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

THATCHER FS, MONTFORD J: Egg-products as a source of Salmonellae in processed foods. Canad J Public Health 53:61-9, Feb 62

nutrition & diet

KAINOVA AS: [Nitrogen metabolism in acute radiation sickness in dogs fed milk-egg diets] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRAUT H, ZIMMERMANN-TELSCHOW H: [Alterations in free amino acids in blood and urine in relation to diet. I. Nutritional experiments with whole egg protein] Nutr Diets (Basel) 4:22-42, 1962 (Ger)

SILLER WG: The pathology of experimental atherosclerosis in egg-fed fowls. J Atheroscler Res 1:189-204, May-Jun 61

radiation effects

LACHANCE LE: Post-irradiative effects of nitrogen and carbon monoxide on hatchability of Habrobracon eggs treated in first meiotic metaphase. Int J Radiat Biol 4:15-20, Oct 61

toxicology

LAROSE C, DELORME PH, RICHTER M, ROSE B: Immunologic studies on milk and egg allergy. J Allergy 33:305-15, Jul-Aug 62

virology

VINDEL JA, AYCARDI J: [Natural transmission ab ovo of the virus of infectious hepatitis in ducks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:800-1, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

blood

DAY HJ, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Coagulation studies in four patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:565-73, Nov 61

case reports

DE OYA JC, PERIANES J, AGUIRRE M, PELAEZ JL, ARROBA V, OLIVA H: [2 cases of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 85:347-52, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

FISHER P: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Northwest Med 61:601-2, Jul 62

complications

WILLIAMS DI: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome associated with streptococcal hypersensitivity. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1023-4, Nov 61

diagnosis

STAIB I, HUPE K, STREICHER HJ: [The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of bagatelle injuries of the lower extremities] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:160-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

genetics

GOODMAN RM, LEVITSKY JM, FRIEDMAN IA: The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and multiple neurofibromatosis in a kindred of mixed derivation, with special emphasis on hemostasis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Amer J Med 32:976-83, Jun 62

SESTAK Z: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and cutis laxa: an account of families in the Oxford area. Ann Hum Genet 25:313-21, May 62

in infancy & childhood

BOMMER W, KUENZER W, HAUSER W: [Disease picture with signs of progeria (Hutchinson-Gilford) and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. (An unusual mensenchymal dysplasia with strong similarities to "Gottron's acrogeria")] Arch Kinderheilk 165:172-84, Dec 61 (Ger)

BREZINA Z: [Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in Fanconi's anemia in a 5-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:68-70, Jan 62 (Cz)

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and nail lesions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:978-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

HUPE K, STAIB I: [Observation on the histological problems in cutis laxa (Ehlers-Danlos syndrome)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:257-63, Apr 62 (Ger)

EIDETIC IMAGERY

NICKOLS J: Eidetic imagery synthesis. A clinical illustration. Amer J Psychother 16:76-82, Jan 62

EIMERIA

see also COCCIDIOSIS

DORAN DJ, FARR MM: Excystation of the poultry coccidium, Eimeria acervulina. J Protozool 9:154-61, May 62

DORNEY RS: A survey of the coccidia of some Wisconsin Sciuridae with descriptions of three new species. J Protozool 9:258-61, Aug 62

LEVINE ND, IVENS V, FRITZ TE: Eimeria christenseni sp. n. and other coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the goat. J Parasit 48:255-69, Apr 62

metabolism

BEIER TV: [On the distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the life cycle of Eimeria intestinalis] Tsitologiia 4:232-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

McLOUGHLIN DK, GARDINER JL: Drug-resistance in Eimeria tenella. I. The experimental development of a glycarbylamide-resistant strain. J Parasit 47:1001-6, Dec 61

McLOUGHLIN DK, GARDINER JL: Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. II. The experimental development of a zoalene-resistant strain. J Parasit 48:341-6, Jun 62

EJACULATION

KRAMPITZ G, DOEPFMER R: Determination of free amino-acids in human ejaculate by ion exchange chromatography. Nature (Lond) 194:684-6, 19 May 62

MURPHY DP: The effect of ejaculation upon the sperm count: report of a case. J Urol 88:431-2, Sep 62

ORBACH J: Spontaneous ejaculation in rat. Science 134:1072-3, 13 Oct 61

ROWAN RL, HOWLEY TF, NOVA HR: Electro-ejaculation. J Urol 87:726-9, May 62

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Contribution to the study of hormonal function in the testes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:870-4, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHELLEN AM: Sterility caused by disorders in the ejaculate and of ejaculation as a consequence of extra-genital disturbances. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:153-64, 1962

pharmacology

DZIUK PJ, NORTON HW: Influence of drugs affecting the autonomic system on seminal ejaculation. J Reprod Fertil 4:47-50, Aug 62

physiology

KOLLBERG S, PETERSEN I, STENER I: Preliminary results of an electromyographic study of ejaculation. Acta Chir Scand 123:478-83, May-Jun 62

EJACULATORY DUCTS

radiography

PETTER TR, YUNEN JR, GREENING RR, BENJAMIN A: Seminal vesiculography: diagnostic aid in prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 87:718-25, May 62

ELBOW

abnormalities

ELLIOT KA, ELLIOTT GB, KINDRACHUK WH: The "radial subluxation-fingernail defect-absent patella" syndrome. Observations on its nature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1067-74, Jun 62

FRACCARO M, KLINGER HP, SCHUTT W: A male with XXXXY sex chromosomes. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:53-63, 1962

diseases

BURMAN M, CONRAD JJ: Release of constraint of the forearm in rheumatoid arthritis with particular reference to dorsal luxation of the ulnar head in rheumatoid arthritis of the distal radioulnar joint. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:65-81, Apr 61

COZEN L: The painful elbow. Industr Med Surg 31:369-71, Aug 62

GARIN ND, SHABALIN NP: [Operation in immobilization of the elbow joint caused by ossifying hematoma in a patient with hemophilia] Khirurgia (Moskva) 37:78-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUALTIERI G: [The treatment of humeral epicondylitis by local infiltration of cortisone derivatives] Minerva Ortop 12:812-3, Nov 61 (It)

GOLDING DN, THOMPSON M: A non-articular manifestation of gout. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:406-8, May 62

KUNE GA: Ganglia causing ulnar nerve palsy. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:322-4, May 62

KLEIN EW: Osteochondrosis of the capitellum (Panner's disease). Report of a case. Amer J Roentgen 88:466-9, Sep 62

LEREOV ZH: [Functional operations in tuberculous osteoarthritis of the elbow joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:165-7, 1962 (Bul)

MIDDLEMAN IC: Shoulder and elbow lesions of baseball players. Amer J Surg 102:627-32, Nov 61

RADOJKOVIC MB: [Peri-articular calcification of the elbow] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:317-9, Mar 62 (Ser)

TOLSTOPIATOVA NS: [On occupational brachial epicondylitis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:46-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

UJHELYI A, MAGOS L: [Degenerative changes in the hand elbow joints in bauxite miners] Orv Hetil 103:1318-20, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

WILHELM A, GIESELER H: [Treatment of radiohumeral epicondylitis by denervation] Chirurg 33:118-22, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZHEVAKHOV TS: [Ossifying hematoma of the elbow joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

embryology

GARDNER E, O'RAHILLY R: The development of the elbow joint of the chick and its correlation with embryonic staging. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:174-9, 1962

fracture & dislocation

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Experience with the treatment of fractures of the olecranon by means of intraosseous fixation with a steel nail] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:21-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

BOUREAU M: [Injuries of the elbow in children] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2439-46, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

BOCCANERA L, SALVAGNI A: [Consideration on the treatment of severe comminuted fractures of the elbow] Chir Organi Mov 50:355-67, Nov 61 (It)

BLUM W: [Isolated dislocation in the distal radius-elbow joint] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:80-3, 1962 (Ger)

BUKHNY AF: [Fractures of the olecranon in children and their treatment] Ortop Travm Protez 23:10-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

DOUGLAS GJ: Injuries to the elbow in children. Med J Aust 48(2):353-5, 26 Aug 61

DORIC L, BUMASIREVIC Z, RISTIC K: [Old dislocation and ankylosis of the elbow joint] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:37-46, 1962 (Ser)

EVRARD J, BAUX S: [Fractures of the radial head with uncommon displacement] Rev Chir Orthop 48:73-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FOSSATI E: [Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in old age] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:656-69, 1961 (It)

FELLUS P: [Luxation of the elbow] Rev Prat 12:2143-6, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

HENRIKSON B: Monteggia fractures in children. A follow-up of twenty-three cases. Acta Chir Scand 122:515-9, Dec 61

HEUBLEIN GW, FONS SD: Elbow lesions. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:9-42, Mar 62

HEDSTROM O: End results in the treatment of Monteggia fractures. A follow-up study of twelve cases. Acta Orthop Scand 32:46-51, 1962

JUDET R, LORD G, ROY-CAMILLE R: [Osteotomy of the cubital diaphysis in old dislocations of the radial head in the child] Presse Med 70:1307-8, 26 May 62 (Fr)

JONAS S, JONAS AM: Fracture of the distal humerus repaired with a Jonas splint and an intercondylar pin. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:348-50, 1 Aug 62

KELLY PJ: Fractures about the elbow in children. J Iowa Med Soc 52:1-6, Jan 62

KRAFFT L: [Habitual elbow luxation] Zbl Chir 86:2328-32, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

KILBURN P, SWEENEY JG, SILK FF: Three cases of compound posterior dislocation of the elbow with rupture of the brachial artery. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:119-21, Feb 62

KAPTELIN AF: [A method for reconstructive therapy following reduction of an elbow dislocation] Ortop Travm Protez 23:22-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

LUCAS JM: Preliminary follow-up studies of supracondylar fracture in children. Philipp J Surg 15:283, Sep-Oct 60

LIUBOSHITS NA: [Monteggia's injury in children] Ortop Travm Protez 23:14-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAKHTIKOVA MD: [Arthroplasty following an intra-articular fracture in the elbow region] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

MACIOCE D: [Our experience with the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in childhood] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:390-402, 1961 (It)

MARKOWA J, ZUREK-GOMULKA W: [Congenital bilateral dislocation of the head of the radius] Pol Przegl Chir 33:361-3, Apr 61 (Pol)

POZNUKHOV LG, KAVINSK II IT: [On the treatment of old dislocations of the capitulum ulnae] Ortop Travm Protez 22:69-71, Oct 61 (Rus)

REMIGOLSKI S, PALKA H: [On the use of endogenous cutis tissue in bone surgery] Zbl Chir 86:1989-95, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIMON P: [Therapeutic trial with a prednisolone preparation in myositis ossificans after luxation of the elbow joint] Z Orthop 95:110-1, Sep 61 (Ger)

TESSARI L: [On distal epiphysial detachments of the humerus] Minerva Ortop 13:29-35, Jan 62 (It)

TAYLOR RG: Immobilization of unstable fracture dislocations by the use of Kirschner wires. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:499-501, Jun 62

neoplasms

GUALTIERI G: [On osteochondromatosis of the elbow] Arch Ortop 75:208-20, 1962 (It)

GRISOSTOMI E: [2 cases of articular synovioma of the knee and elbow] Minerva Ortop 13:401-6, Jun 62 (It)

physiology

CARLSOO S, JOHANSSON O: Stabilization of and load on the elbow joint in some protective movements. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:224-31, 1962

radiography

DEL BUONO MS: [Double contrast arthrography of the elbow] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1466-70, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

MARTINI M, ESSAFI Z, HENNEING L, YACCOUBI Z: [Our experience with arthroplasties of the elbow]

wounds & injuries

ARBEITLANG E: [Epiphysiolysis in the elbow region] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:56-66, Feb 62 (Ger)

BENNETT BS: Triceps tendon rupture. Case report and a method of repair. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:741-4, Jun 62

DUNBAR JS, MACEWAN DW: The "pulled elbow". J Canad Ass Radiol 13:iv-v, Mar 62

JOHANSSON O: Capsular and ligament injuries of the elbow joint. A clinical and arthrographic study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 287:1-159, 1962

GROSS WM: Injuries about the elbow in children. Southern Med J 55:150-3, Feb 62

NOVACHENKO NP, KORZH AA: [On some characteristics of injuries to the elbow joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

PALMER I: [Capsule and ligament injuries in the elbow] Nord Med 67:814-5, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

SCHOENBAUER HR: [Severe open injuries of the elbow] Klin Med (Wien) 16:609-17, Dec 61 (Ger)

ELECTRICITY

see also LIGHTNING

ANDERSON JD: Potassium loss during galvanotaxis of slime mold. J Gen Physiol 45:567-74, Jan 62

ANDREUZZI P, TOMINZ L, BOBBIO GC: [Hemodynamic behavior of the lesser circulation in experimental electrocution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:43-5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

AGIN D, LOWY K: Effect of electrical stimulation on peripheral auditory responses. Laryngoscope 72:361-6, Mar 62

ADAMENKO MP: [Restoration of the vital functions of the organism after fatal electrotrauma] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:353-60, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

BOKSHTEIN YS: [Disorder of vocal function in a patient with electrical current disorder] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:93-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BUTTON J, PUTNAM T: Visual responses to cortical stimulation in the blind. J Iowa Med Soc 52:17-21, Jan 62

BECKER RO, BACHMAN CH, FRIEDMAN H: The direct current control system. A link between environment and organism. New York J Med 62:1169-76, 15 Apr 62

BERITIC T, STAHULJAK D, SARIC M: [Electric current injuries] Lijecn Vjesn 84:159-69, Feb 62 (Ser)

BRADLEY RH: Aphid vector affected by electrostatics. Virology 17:95-8, May 62

BOGETTI B, MARZANO T: [The problem of electrical injury in industrial medicine] Inform Med 16:384-94, Nov 61 (It)

BOBROVA NV, KRAYUKHIN BV: Mechanism of the effect of an electric current on fish. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):94-7, 1961

[Curiosa from old medical literature. 6. From the early period of electromedicine] Hippokrates 33:35-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

CLASON WP: A simple transistorized meter sensitizer. J Appl Physiol 17:363-4, Mar 62

COLLIERE M: [The marvels of electricity] Laval Med 33:307-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

DE LOZ A: [History of medical electricity] Scalpel (Brux) 115:519-33 contd, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

DEDE G: [Casuistic contribution on objective elements of judgment relative to the method of electrical contact in deaths by electrocution] Rass Med Sarda 63:443-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DANKS RT: Emergency electric power plants. Hosp Progr 43:67-74, Feb 62

DEREDZHIAN A: [Successful management of the condition of prolonged clinical death following electric shock in unusual non-operative environment] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:915-23, 1961 (Bul)

DAVIS DR, KENNARD DW: Influence of electric current on the skin. Nature (Lond) 193:1186-7, 24 Mar 62

DJANAB K, AZHIR A: Report on some biological responses to high electric fields and indirect action of ultraviolet rays. Acta Med Iran 3:1-9, Jan 60

DENKHAUS G: [Eye involvement in 220 V power current injury] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:859-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

DELAHAYE JP: [Apropos of a case of spontaneous pneumothorax in an electrocuted patient] Arch Mal Prof 23:388-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

ERLANGER G: A new pharmacodynamic effect of hydrogen peroxide, and its possible application for tumor studies. Oncologia 14:259-63, 1961

FATORELLI A: [Cataract caused by electroshock. Study with presentation of cases] Arq Bras Oftal 24:216-21, 1961 (Por)

FARAONE G: [5 simultaneous cases of death caused by low-voltage and low-amperage electric currents] Zacchia 24:359-68, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

FRANCOIS RC, CABANES J: [Study of the electrical accidents causing death or permanent partial disability of the injured among the personnel of Electricite de France during the period 1949-1958] Arch Mal Prof 23:118-24, Mar 62 (Fr)

GUADAGNO G: [Burns caused by electricity] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:144-50, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GUPTA SP: Galvanotactic reaction of infective larvae of Trichostrongylus retortaeformis. Exp Parasit 12:118-9, Apr 62

GREEN RT: The absolute threshold of electric shock. Brit J Psychol 53:107-15, May 62

GRANT DA: Electrical burns. Texas J Med 58:417-24, Jun 62

GROMEK A, OJAK M: [Studies on the mechanism of the protective action of electric current in histamine shock in guinea pigs. I. Morpho-chemical studies on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:157-66, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HIRSCH JF, PERTUISET B, CALVET J, BUISSON-FERRY J, FISCHGOLD H, SCHERRER J: [Study of electrocortical responses obtained in man by somesthetic and visual responses] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:411-24, Jun 61 (Fr)

HEYMANS CF, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PIETTE Y: [Role of catecholamines in the cardiovascular phenomena of electroshock] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:160-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

KITTEL G: [Electrotrauma in otology] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:684-93, Sep 61 (Ger)

KRACMAR F: [Vegetative constitution and electrical accident] Elektromedizin 6:169-74, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOEPPEN S, EICHLER R, FOELZ G, HOPPE D, HOSANG W, KOSTKA F, OSYPKA P: [The electrical accident. Anatomical, physiological, clinical, neurological, psychological studies and technical analyses after accidents caused by alternating and direct voltage. (Critical study of 1250 cases)] Elektromedizin 6:215-51 contd, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BABICKY A, VRABEC R: [Changes in the bones caused by the effect of electrical current] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:537-70, 1961 (Cz)

KOLAR J: [Current concepts on the consequences of electrical shock] Lek Ved Zahr 3:65-70, 23 Mar 62 In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(12) (Cz)

KRUEGER AP, KOTAKA S, ANDRIESE PC: Studies on the effects of gaseous ions on plant growth. I. The influence of positive and negative air ions on the growth of Avena sativa. J Gen Physiol 45:879-95, May 62

KRUEGER AP, BECKETT JC, ANDRIESE PC, KOTAKA S: Studies on the effects of gaseous ions on plant growth. II. The construction and operation of an air purification unit for use in studies on the biological effects of gaseous ions. J Gen Physiol 45:897-904, May 62

LEE WR: A clinical study of electrical accidents. Brit J Industr Med 18:260-9, Oct 61

LAURENT R: [Electrical energy in hospital establishments. I.] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:61-73, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAURENT R: [Electrical energy in hospital establishments. 2.] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:84-91, Nov 61 (Fr)

Lesky E: Professor JELLINEK's Electropathological Museum. Ciba Sympos 9:248-52 1961

LANGE W: [On physiological problems in the development of improved electric pasture fence installations for cattle] Mh Vet Med 17:215-24, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAJOIE RJ: Post-electroshock syndrome. Industr Med Surg 31:354-9, Aug 62

LOBZIN VS, SAF'IAN BE: [Case of electrical injury with late vascular disorders] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MIZUSHIMA Y: [The hypnotic and tranquilizing action of low-frequency electric waves on the brain] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2086-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

MAZZOTTI L: [Effects of low frequency alternating electrical current on some arthropods] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:287-90, Dec 60 (Sp)

MARINO VAZQUEZ J: [Accidents caused by industrial electricity] Medicina (Mex) 42:105-6, 25 Mar 62 (Sp)

MARKICEVIC A: [1st aid in electric shock injuries] Lijecn Vjesn 84:174-5, Feb 62 (Ser)

MOCHVAN NP: [Effect of constant electric current poles on motor defense positive conditioned reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:74-82, 1962 (Rus)

NIKITIN VS: Regeneration of skeletal muscle tissue of white mice after injury by the electric current. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:619-23, Oct 61

NEDELEC M, LEBEAUPIN R: [Testicular torsion after electrization] Arch Mal Prof 22:757-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

NARYCHEVA OA, KRAITSER LI: [Bilateral fracture of the neck of the humerus in combination with luxation of the shoulder joint in electrical trauma] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, BASTAERT M: [Suicidal sylvestran electrocution] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:585-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

OWE BERG TG, BRUNETZ N: Behavior of charged particles on glass slides. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:16-20, Jul 62

PICARD JM, LARCAN A, VICHARD P, RENY, SAUR: [Electrocution and major protein catabolism] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:445-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PAUFIQUE, LEOPOLD: [Cataracts caused by electrocution] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:467-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

PIGA SANCHEZ-MORATE A: [Electrocution] Medicamenta (Madr) 19:203-6, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

PANSE F, MENDEN R: [On the neurology and cardiology of electrocution accidents] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:27-38, Jan 62 (Ger)

POATE WJ, MACAFEE AL: Gas gangrene following electrical burns. A report of two cases. Brit J Plast Surg 15:17-9, Jan 62

PAZDRO K: [On hazards connected with static electricity in operating rooms] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1525-30, Dec 61 (Pol)

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Threshold and pattern of electroshock seizures after 250 r whole-body x-irradiation in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:267-70, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Changes in threshold and pattern of electroshock seizures in x-irradiated rats receiving chlorpromazine and reserpine. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:50-8, 1961

ELECTRICITY

ROWAN RL, HOWLEY TF, NOVA HR: Electro-ejaculation. J Urol 87:726-9, May 62

SCHWARTZ SI, RICHARDSON JW: Prevention of thrombosis with the use of a negative electric current. Surg Forum 12:46-8, 1961

SCHAEFER H, HIERONYMI G, KOENIG K, STEINHAUSEN M, BLOEMER A, GUENTHER M, WEISS F: [On chromoprotein excretion from the kidney, especially after high voltage current injury, and alkali therapy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:83-166, 1961 (Ger)

SOMOGYI E, OROVECZ B, IRANYI J: [Data on the problem of suicide by electrical current] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:52-9, 1961 (Ger)

SHIZUME K, MATSUDA K, IRIEM, IINO S, ISHII J, NAGATAKI S, MATSUZAKI F, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on thyroid function. Endocrinology 70:298-302, Mar 62

SCHULZ O: [Posterior and anterior wall infarct after high voltage current accident] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:290-300, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Neonatal adrenal cortical response to stress and vasopressin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:937-41, Apr 62

SHIZUME K, MATSUZAKI F, IINO S, MATSUDA K, NAGATAKI S, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-thyroidal function. Endocrinology 71:456-63, Sep 62

SMIROVA EI, ROGOVAIA TZ, TROITSKII SA, LASHCHENKO NS, MEL'NIKOVA ND: [Problems in industrial hygiene and the health status of workers exposed to high frequency currents] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:22-8, May 62 (Rus)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. I. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a curare-like preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:45-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. II. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a ganglioplegic preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:48-50, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [The photoplethysmogram in experimental electrocution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:41-3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [Cholinesterase in the blood and in the brain of guinea pigs subject to experimental electric shocks] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:125-7, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [Hemodynamic behavior during experimental electric shocks in guinea pigs poisoned with an organophosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:123-5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TAYLOR PH, PUGSLEY LQ, VOGEL EH Jr: The intriguing electrical burn. A review of thirty-one electrical burn cases. J Trauma 2:309-26, Jul 62

TANNER JA: Reversible blocking of nerve conduction by alternating-current excitation. Nature (London) 195:712-3, 18 Aug 62

TRIFONOV IuA, BYZOV AL: [On the effect of constant current on the electroretinogram in the frog] Biofizika 7:426-32, 1962 (Rus)

UEDA M: [Experimental studies of the effect of electrical stimulation of the spinal cord on the electrocardiograms] Jap Circulat J 25:106-19, Jan 61 (Jap)

ZOLL PM, FRANK HA, ZARSKY LN, LINENTHAL AJ, BELGARD AH: Long-term electric stimulation of the heart for Stokes-Adams disease. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:365-76, May-Jun 62

ZINGER LI: [Myocardial infarct as a result of electrical trauma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:137-40, May 62 (Rus)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

see also VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

ABILDSKOV JA, WILKINSON RS Jr, VINCENT WA, COHEN W: An experimental study of the electrocardiographic effects of localized myocardial lesions. Amer J Cardiol 8:485-92, Oct 61

AGRACHEV GI, KIDANOVA ZS: [The dynamics of changes in the electrocardiogram after major operations on the thorax in patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):79-86, 1961 (Rus)

ABE K, NAKAI M, WATANABE T: [On the electrocardiogram in 103 healthy young Japanese (men and women). 1.] Niigata Med J 75:1012-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

ANTTONEN VM, OKA M: [High-voltage electrocardiographic chest leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Duodecim 77:722-30, 1961 (Fin)

AREVALO F, URIBE G, ROMERO A, CISNEROS F: [The "P-R index" (A-V conduction) in interauricular communication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:455-64, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ANDREJEVIC M, IVANKOVIC D, VELJKOVIC D: [Electrocardiographic changes in some allergic diseases] Med Glas 15:407-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

ANTTONEN VM, LESKINEN E, RAUNIO H: Observations on atrial parasystole. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:247-56, 1961

ASKANAS Z, STOPCZYK M, LUKASIK E, WAJSZCZUK W: [On the problem of diagnostic discrepancies of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms] Kardiol Pol 4:261-72, 1961 (Pol)

ASTRAKHANTSEVA GI: [Intracavitary electrocardiography in catheterization of th heart] Grudn Khir 3:32-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

AGOSTINO GIOFFRE P, D'INTINO S: [The diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram in Ebstein's disease] Cuore Circol 45:313-29, Dec 61 (It)

ANDREONE A, DE GIORGI E, CARUZZO C, ANGELINO PF: [The behavior of the electrocardiogram in tetralogy of Fallot some years after operation] Minerva Med 53:716-21, 10 Mar 62 (It)

ARIEFF AJ, PYZIK SW, TIGAY EL: Acute induced hypertension in quadriplegic patients by means of urinary bladder distention: correlation with spinal fluid pressure, electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:243, 1960

ARMIJO G, BESOAIN M, PABLO VICUNA J, LIPCHENKA J: [The electrocardiogram in proportioned biventricular hypertrophy. Study of 55 cases verified at autopsy] Rev Med Chile 90:45-50, Jan 62 (Sp)

ANGELINI C: [On 2 cases of Friedreich's disease with electrocardiographic changes and hypopotassemia] Riv Neurol 32:86-93, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ARAI T: [Congenital heart diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:582-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

ANGELINO PF, GALLO C, MINA PL: [Possibilities and limitations of electrocardiographic and radiologic findings in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Minerva Med 53:1895-9, 20 Jun 62 (It)

ABILDSKOV JA, KLEIN RM: Cancellation of electrocardiographic effects during ventricular excitation. Circ Res 11:247-51, Aug 62

AMIROV RZ: [Cardioscopy (method of toposcopic analysis of the electrical activity of the heart)] Kardiologiia 1:55-61, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

AMUCHASTEGUI SR, SUIZER CA, ARIAS CA, VISCONTI R, PAGANINI JC, MOYANO CRESPO A, MARTINEZ C, LEYRIA H: [Congenital heart diseases. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic evaluation of the results of its surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Dia Med 34:1233-40, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

AMIROV RZ: [Cardiotoposcopy with simultaneous electrocardiography in high-speed cinematography] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:108-11, Aug 62 (Rus)

ABDEL-SALAM R, SHALABY ES, ERFAN A, ABOU-SAIF N, EL-DEEB AA, HANNA AZ, FARAG Y: Electrocardiography versus radiology in the assessment of ventricular enlargement. J Egypt Med Ass 45:127-32, 1962

BLANC P: [A spirometric and electrocardiographic study of obese athletes] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:132-44, Sep 61 (Fr)

BORGHETTI A, CANALETTI R, FERRARI S, LA GRECA G, NOVARINI A: [Study of electrocardiographic changes in aerobic and anaerobic work and in the recovery phase] G Clin Med 42:857-67, Aug 61 (It)

BELLI COSTES E: [Electrocardiographic manifestations of electrolyte unbalance] Nicaragua Med 17:145-61, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

BERNARD R: [The role of the electrocardiogram in the operative indications in congenital aortic stenoses] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1334-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

BALEZINA ZN: [Changes in the electrocardiogram during resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Grudn Khir 4:79-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BRIQUEMONT F: [The hyperventilation syndrome] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:539-56, 1961 (Fr)

BARBER MR, FISCHMANN EJ: A lead system recording total outward cardiac dipole strength. Brit Heart J 23:649-58, Nov 61

BRILLER SA: The electrocardiogram in acute pericarditis. Heart Bull 11:4-7, Jan-Feb 62

BOCKEL P: [Indications and range of electrocardiography in heart pains] Hippokrates 32:916-20, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BELLET S, ELIAKIM M, DELIYIANNIS S, LAVAN D: Radioelectrocardiography during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Comparison with the postexercise electrocardiogram. Circulation 25:5-14, Jan 62

BARRY KG, HERNDON EG Jr: Electrocardiographic changes associated with acute arsenic poisoning. Med Ann DC 31:25-7, Jan 62

BARLETA R, PALMA P: [Unipolar derivation of the extremities. Analytic study and case contributions] Progr Med (Nap) 17:728-34, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BURCHELL HB: Clinical value of left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram: a renaissance. J Lancet 82:51-6, Feb 62

BRITTON JH, WHITEHEAD HG Jr, O'CONNOR JF, ARDAM IH: Initial eighteen months' experience with airline pilots' electrocardiograms. Aerospace Med 33:138-40, Feb 62

BEZZI G, BINAGHI G: [Advantages and limitations of intraoperative ECG] Rass Med Sarda 63:415-29, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BLASIUS W, BACH G, SACHS D: [Frontal and horizontal projections of the QRS and T vectors and their relations to the stroke volume and heart frequency during rest and after defined work stress in man] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:105-17, Jan 62 (Ger)

BURMISTROV MI, ZORIN AB, KOBLENTS-MISHKE AI: [Electrocardiography and phonocardiography in the diagnosis of defects of the intra-atrial septum] Grudn Khir 4:24-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BAIK KH, LEE M, LEE SH: [Electrocardiographic findings in patients with anemia] Korean J Intern Med 4:493-9, Dec 61 (Kor)

BORGHETTI A, CANALETTI R, CARRARA GC, FERRARI S, LA GRECA G: [On the evaluation of tests of coronary function. The electrocardiogram in healthy subjects during physiologically evaluated work] G Clin Med 42:1270-93, Nov 61 (It)

BENNETT LD, NONKIN PM, BECKER DJ, WASSERMAN F: Progressive electrocardiographic changes associated with digitalis in the presence of complete A-V heart block: an experimental study. Amer Heart J 63:381-7, Mar 62

BELLET S, ELIAKIM M, DELIYIANNIS S, FIGALLO EM: Radioelectrocardiographic changes during strenuous exercise in normal subjects. Circulation 25:686-94, Apr 62

BELOSTOCHNAIA NG: [Dynamic electrocardiographic observations on patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency treated with a new cardiac glycoside] Ter Arkh 34:40-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

BORNEMANN C, SCHERF D: Retrograde conduction of ventricular extrasystoles with consideration of return extrasystoles. Dis Chest 41:454, Apr 62

BOBER S, CZAPLICKI S, MISKIEWICZ H, ZAGORSKI W: [Electrocardiogram in acute diseases of the pancreas] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:1-10, 1962 (Pol)

BENCINI W: [Objective audiometry with the electroencephalographic method] Boll Mal Orecch 79:298-328, May-Jun 61 (It)

BRADY J, JAMES LS: Fetal electrocardiographic studies. Clinical and biochemical correlations with fetal tachycardia and bradycardia. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:1-6, Spring 62

BROSS W, KUSTRZYCKI A, DEC L, KOLTOWSKI R, BROSS T: [Electrocardiographic studies in cases of defects in the interauricular septum] Kardiol Pol 5:13-8, 1962 (Pol)

BENGOLEA AM, MORDEGLIA F, DUTREY DE, CHAIT L, FERNANDEZ GARCIA E: [Critical considerations on the anatomical diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy and its correlations with the clinical and electrocardiographic diagnoses] Medicina (B Air) 21:170-4, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)

BARBOSA FILHO J, BENCHIMOL AB, LUNA R: [The apical cardiogram in overloading of the left ventricle] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:13-24, Feb 62 (Por)

BOGACZ J, YANICELLI E: Vegetative phenomena in petit mal epilepsy. World Neurol 3:195-208, Mar 62

BOONE DW: Electrocardiographic signs of acute systolic overloading of the right ventricle. II. Discussion and conclusions. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:731-8, May 62

BOEHM C: [On late electrocardiographic changes following heart infarct] Med Welt 15:798-800, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

BRENEMAN GM, DRAKE EH: Ruptured papillary muscle following myocardial infarction with long survival. Report of two cases. Circulation 25:862-8, May 62

BALDACHIN BJ, KIBEL MA, RACHMAN I, SHEE JC: Ebstein's disease, with a case report. Cent Afr J Med 8:85-8, Mar 62

BUGARO L, DALLA VOLTA S, VINCENZI M: [Giant A wave in right ventricular strain (hemodynamic and intracavitary electrocardiography)] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:1-22, 28 Feb 62 (It)

BARLETTA R, PALMA P, MONTEMURRO G: [Comparative analysis of ordinary unipolar limb leads according to the Wilson method and augmented unipolar limb leads according to the Goldberger method performed in normal and pathological subjects] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:44-7, 1962 (It)

BRODY DA: The intrinsic electrocardiographic properties of uniform double layers. Amer Heart J 63:841-2, Jun 62

BARDAN V, ONACA P, ONACA P: [The "wandering pacemaker" phenomenon in a case of myocardial infarct] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:229-33, Feb 62 (Rum)

BONNIDAN, LESPINASSE, CARRIERE: [Systematic electrocardiography in industrial medicine] Concours Med 84:3575-82, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

BRODY DA, BRADSHAW JC: The equivalent generator components of uniform double layers. Bull Math Biophys 24:183-95, Jun 62

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: The electrocardiogram in certain anomalies of the coronary arteries. Amer Heart J 64:38-43, Jul 62

BRADY JP, JAMES LS: Heart rate changes in the fetus and newborn infant during labor, delivery, and the immediate neonatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:1-12, 1 Jul 62

BRIKKER VN: [Effect of electrolyte balance disorders on the duration of mechanical systole] Cor Vasa 4:103-13, 1962 (Ger)

BOYADJIAN N, BOURGAIN R, DECHAMPS G: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct and ischemia in the presence of a major intraventricular block. (Study of 70 cases)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:297-315, 1962 (Fr)

BATTAGLIA G: [Anomalies of ventricular contraction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:250-65, Dec 61 (It)

BERNREITER M: Conduction time. Accelerated auriculoventricular conduction in psychiatric patients. J Kansas Med Soc 63:292-5, Jul 62

BORNEY G: [An unusual case of atrio-ventricular dissociation caused by interference] Cardiol Prat 13:370-3, Apr 62 (It)

BURTON CR: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with atrioventricular block. Canad Med Ass J 87:114-20, 21 Jul 62

BOEN ST, LEIJNSE B, GERBRANDY J: Influence of serum calcium concentration on QT-interval and circulation. Clin Chim Acta 7:432-6, May 62

BODROGI G, KALMAN P, KUSZTOS D: [On the role of rheocardiography in the determination of single heart phases] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:189–96, 1962 (Ger)

BARBANO G, BRUNI B: [On electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic characteristics of total atrio-ventricular heart block] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:388–97, Jun 62 (It)

BLONDEAU M, MAURICE P, LENEGRE J: [The electrocardiogram in persistance of the ductus arteriosus] Arch Mal Coeur 55:311–28, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERNREITER M: The electrocardiogram in hypothyroidism and hypocalcemia after total thyroidectomy. Dis Chest 42:334–5, Sep 62

BUZSON-FEREY J, BERNARD-WEIL E, ARFEL G: [The electroencephalogram during hormonal treatment (post-hypophysial ACTH) of certain intracranial hypertensions] Presse Med 70:1286–8, 26 May 62 (Fr)

BOGDANOVA EA: [On the prognostic value of electrocardiography in thoracic surgery under anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:78–83, Sep 62 (Rus)

BARLETTA R, PALMA P: [Intermittent auricular fibrillation and fluctuation. Clinical and electrocardiographic study of a case] Cuore Circ 46:162–78, Jun 62 (It)

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J, STOERMER J: [Report on 2 siblings with glycogenosis of the heart and a 3d sibling with ventricular septal defect. Electrocardiographic differential diagnosis on endocardial fibroelastosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:708–16, Jul 62 (Ger)

BODROGI G, KALMAN P, KUSZTOS D: [On rheocardiographic research] Z Ges Inn Med 17:546–50, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

BOSCH JT van den: [The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (also bundle of Kent syndrome or pre-excitation syndrome)] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:285–98, Sep 62 (Dut)

CURD GW Jr, HICKS WM Jr, GYORKEY F: Marked left axis deviation. Indication of cardiac abnormality. Amer Heart J 62:462–9, Oct 61

CADY LD Jr, WOODBURY MA, TICK LJ, GERTLER MM: A method for electrocardiogram wave-pattern estimation. Example: left ventricular hypertrophy. Circulat Res 9:1078–82, Sep 61

CORABOEUF E: [Cellular aspects of cardiac electrogenesis in vertebrates] J Physiol (Par) 52:323–417, 1960 (Fr)

CRISTINI M: [On the so-called "variant form" of angina pectoris] Cuore Circol 45:229–40, Aug 61 (It)

CARENZA P: [Atrial repolarization as a cause of change in the morphology of the electrocardiogram, with special reference to the S-T segment and the T wave] Cuore Circol 45:204–21, Aug 61 (It)

CATELLI P: [Electrical patterns of altered bilateral intraventricular conduction. Review of the literature and casuistic contribution] Cuore Circol 45:222–8, Aug 61 (It)

CAIN HD, STIVELMAN R, FRASHER WG: Electrocardiographic monitoring of post-myocardial-infarction activity. Study of early convalescent period. JAMA 178:946–8, 2 Dec 61

[Coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct - the electrocardiogram and its prognostic value] Med Welt 43:2262–6, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

COLETTA A, ESPOSITO L, RAGANATI M: [Electrocardiographical findings in some anemic syndromes in children] Pediatria (Nap) 69:753–62, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CAVALLO J: [Clinical interpretation of the electrocardiographic ST segment] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1651–5, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

COELHO E, AMRAM SS, BORDALO E SA A, MENDES F, LOURENCO V, TAVARES V: [The electro-vectorcardiographic and physiological changes of chronic cor pulmonale] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:375–94, Dec 61 (Fr)

COSBY RS, HERMAN LM, MAYO M: Sequential changes in the development of the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive heart disease. Amer Heart J 63:180–7, Feb 62

CACERES CA, STEINBERG CA, ABRAHAM S, CARBERY WJ, McBRIDE JM, TOLLES WE, RIKLI AE: Computer extraction of electrocardiographic parameters. Circulation 25:356–62, Feb 62

CUNESCU V, DUTU S: [Electrocardiographical changes in influenza] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1507–14, Nov 61 (Rum)

CHEVALIER RB: Ventricular tachycardia with retrograde conduction exhibiting the Wenckebach phenomenon. J Indiana Med Ass 55:181–3, Feb 62

CATURELLI G, POLO L, NAZZI V: [The mechanical systole and the electromechanical difference in systemic arterial hypertension] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:659–63, Nov 61 (It)

COCCO F, GORETTI P: [The influence of dietary factors on the electrocardiogram] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1173–85, 1960 (It)

CACERES CA, KELSER GA Jr, CALATAYUD J: Electrocardiographic patterns of injury, ischemia, and necrosis. Dis Chest 41:142–9, Feb 62

COLETTA A, RAGANATI M, ESPOSITO L: [Clinico-electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic aspects in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:83–92, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COHN R: Human electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram correlations by periodogram analysis. Nature (Lond) 193:888–9, 3 Mar 62

CASTELLANOS A Jr, MAYER JW, LEMBERG L: Intermittent parasystole with disturbance in impulse formation and impulse conduction. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:49–58, 1962

CORBELLA EG, ORTENZI E, MOLNAR G, LOPS M: [Changes of the electrocardiogram in the emphysematous patient following the accomplishment of pneumoperitoneum] G Ital Tuberc 16:34–8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CONTARDI MA: [Behavior of the electrocardiogram in liver diseases] Minerva Med 53:675–82, 7 Mar 62 (It)

CATURELLI G, POLO L, NAZZI V: [Contribution to the study of post-extrasystole ECG changes] Minerva Med 53:598–605, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CHOREMIS C, LEONIDAS J: Serum transaminases in diphtheritic myocarditis. Their relation to electrocardiographic findings. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:293–302, May 62

CLEMENTE R, BRUNO E, CARDINI G: [The electrocardiogram in the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:67–77, Feb 62 (It)

CADDELL JL, WHITTEMORE R: Observations on generalized glycogenosis with emphasis on electrocardiographic changes. Pediatrics 29:743–63, May 62

CAIRD FI, STANFIELD CA: The electrocardiogram in asphyxial and in embolic acute cor pulmonale. Brit Heart J 24:313–23, May 62

CHEN CM, HOU ZY: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of early left ventricular hypertrophy] J Formosa Med Ass 60:938–47, 28 Oct 61 (Ch)

CHEN CM, CHAN TS: Electrocardiographic studies on atrial enlargement with special emphasis on the "Macruz's index". J Formosa Med Ass 60:948–58, 28 Oct 61

COCCO F, GORETTI P: [The influence of dietary factors on the electrocardiogram] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1173–85, 1960 (It)

CATELLI P, PALAZZOLI A: [Electrocardiographic and polygraphic findings in 3 adult subjects with primary familial myopathy. II.] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:7–88, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CRISCITIELLO MG, CORRADO MA, SEGAL JP: The use of telephone transmission in the procurement of inpatient electrocardiograms. A technical study. Med Ann DC 31:337–41, Jun 62

CARRICABURU P, FILLIOL MH: [The electrocardiogram of the spiny lobster Palinurus regius] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:150–3, 1962 (Fr)

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE: The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchitis with generalized obstructive lung disease. Its relation to ventilatory function. Amer J Cardiol 10:5–13, Jul 62

COELHO E, AMRAM SS, SA AB, MENDES JC, TAVARES V: Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic alterations in chronic cor pulmonale. Amer J Cardiol 10:20–9, Jul 62

CARDENAS LOAEZA M: [Clinical diagnosis of arrhythmias] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:39–59, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

Cardiac arrhythmias. Amer Pract 13:484–96, Jul 62

CHOI JS, OH SJ, PARK HM: [Electrocardiographic observations of anemia. I. Electrocardiogram in acute anemia] Korean J Intern Med 5:337–42, May 62 (Kor)

CAYLER GG, TAYBI H, RICHARDSON WR, WILLIAMS GR, CAMPBELL BS, TASSOPOULOS N: The "new" approach to the management of congenital heart disease in infants. Amer Pract 13:442–9, Jul 62

CARNEY EK, BRAUNWALD E, ROBERTS WC, AYGEN M, MORROW AG: Congenital mitral regurgitation. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic findings in nine patients. Amer J Med 33:223–35, Aug 62

COPELAND GD, BRODY DA: The differentiation of ventricular and supraventricular tachycardias. Heart Bull 11:89–93, Sep-Oct 62

CAMERINI F, CREPALDI L, KLUGMANN G: [The 2d infarct. Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of the infarct recurrence] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:290–8, May 62 (It)

CHERRY JD, SURAWICZ B: Unusual effects of potassium deficiency on the heart of a child with cystinosis. Pediatrics 30:414–24, Sep 62

CACCURI S, GRAZIANI G, FUSCO M, MOLE R, VECCHIONE C: [The Master test according to Ford and Hellerstein in normal subjects] Cuore Circ 46:121–35, Jun 62 (It)

CHELLA S, COSTAGLI G, MALVALDI V: [Morphological classification and clinical aspects of complete left branch block] Omnia Med 39:169–83, May-Aug 61 (It)

CANTOR HC: Routine high anterior chest leads in the electrocardiogram. Grace Hosp Bull 40:72–7, Jul 62

DOUMER E, MESMACQUE R, LEBLOIS J: [Alterations of the electrocardiogram and hyperkalemia] Lille Med 6:663–7, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DOUMER E: [False ventricular tachycardias] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:273–6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J, RIVET E: [Diagnostic value of determination of serum transaminases in myocardial infarct and latent or late electrocardiographic manifestations] Lille Med 6:740–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

DE LUCA F, SONNINO S, CAFFARINI E: [Electrocardiographic observations in 110 cases of hyperthyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1–15, Jan 61 (It)

DEL GRECO F, GRUMER H: Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes in the course of hemodialysis. Amer J Cardiol 9:43–50, Jan 62

DOLL E, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [A new criterium for hypertrophy of the right ventricle in the extremity electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:911–28, Sep 61 (Ger)

DWORKIN H: Electrocardiogram of the month. Abolition of premature ventricular contractions with carotid sinus pressure. Dis Chest 41:107, Jan 62

DORDEVIC BS, LAMBIC I, ATANACKOVIC A, NEDELJKOVIC S, STOJANOVIC I: [High "T" wave as an early electrocardiographic sign in acute myocardial infarct] Med Glas 15:394–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

DOWER GE, ZIEGLER WG, GEDDES MA, OSBORNE JA: Depolarizing-electrode monophasic curves and myocardial infarction ST shift. Amer J Physiol 202:35–40, Jan 62

DI RENZI L, SAPONARO A, CALAFIORE G, MELARAGNO E, RECINE G: [Variations of the Q–1st sound interval and the 2d sound–opening snap interval following mitral commissurotomy] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:339–46, 1961 (It)

DELEIXHE A, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Evolution of the electrocardiogram as a function of changes in the blood potassium] Acta Clin Belg 16:482–93, 1961 (Fr)

DORKIN JR: Sinus premature systoles. Amer J Cardiol 9:804–9, May 62

DURNOVO AA, POTAPOVSKII IM: [On the problem of strioventricular rhythm] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:144–8, May 62 (Rus)

DUKHOVNAIA OL: [Work capacity and indications for employment in torpid and latent rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:106–12, May 62 (Rus)

DARNIS F: [The syndrome of irritation of the extrahepatic bile ducts. (Experimental study and practical deductions)] Cah RMF 76:289–300, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUCLOS F: [Paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias. Their clinical evaluation] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:319–44, Apr 62 (Sp)

DOSKOW I, ORESCHKOW W: [Effect of mechanical and functional aspects in electrocardiography of Valsalva's experiment] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:227–30, 1962 (Ger)

DELIYIANNIS S, ELIAKIM M, BELLET S: The electrocardiogram during electroconvulsive therapy as studied by radioelectrocardiography. Amer J Cardiol 10:187–92, Aug 62

DUVOISIN RC: Convulsive syncope induced by the Weber maneuver. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:219–26, Sep 62

DEMESHKO VS: [State of the myocardium in toxic food infections from data of electrocardiographic observations] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:249–58, 1962 (Rus)

DAVIS EH Jr, BERGMAN PS: The significance of focal electroencephalographic abnormalities in the "wrong" location. Neurology (Minneap) 12:611–6, Sep 62

DUFEK V, FLACH A: [Temporary block of Tawara's nodes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:922–6, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

DAL PAN AG: Extraordinarily long P-R interval in the Wenckebach phenomenon. Amer J Cardiol 10:458–9, Sep 62

ENGER E: Extracardiac influences on the electrocardiogram in organic heart disease. Observations on a patient with myocarditis. Amer Heart J 62:553–7, Oct 61

EZRA PS: The normal composite electrocardiogram. Circulation 24:710–1, Oct 61

ESCOBAR E, ROMAN O, FORERO A: [The electrocardiogram and left ventricular pressure] Rev Med Chile 89:501–9, Jul 61 (Sp)

ECKEL W, SUN DY: [Electrocardiographic studies on the problem of labyrinth-induced changes of heart activity] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:416–8, 1961 (Ger)

EVANS W: Electrocardiography as a means of presaging cardiac pain. Brit Heart J 23:669–76, Nov 61

EGUCHI A: Studies on the ventricular asynchronism in right bundle branch block. Jap Circulat J 25:369–75, Apr 61

EISALO A, TENHUNEN A, SAXEN L, HEINIVAARA O: Evaluation of Macruz' index based on postmortal atrial measurements. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:203–8, 1962

EDEIKEN J: Cyclic changes in T waves. JAMA 180:460–2, 12 May 62

EISENSTADT HB: Allergic myocarditis. Dis Chest 41:588, May 62

EVANS W: The electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of systemic hypertension. Brit Heart J 24:469–82, Jul 62

EVANS W: Which leads shall we take? Amer Heart J 64:143–8, Aug 62

EVANS JW, BRODY DA: The clinical determination of the electrical axis. Introduction of a simple, accurate method of measurement. Amer J Cardiol 10:453–7, Sep 62

ERLENBORN JW, PILZ CG: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria associated with cardiomegaly and electrocardiographic abnormalities. JAMA 181:1111–4, 29 Sep 62

FISCH C: Supraventricular impulses with aberrant intraventricular conduction. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1523–4, Oct 61

FISCH C: Giant negative T wave. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1664–5, Nov 61

FISON DC: The electrocardiogram QT and rheumatic carditis. Med J Aust 48(2):622–4, 14 Oct 61

FINKELSTEIN D, NICAGLIONI A: Electrocardiographic alterations after neurosurgical procedures. Amer Heart J 62:772–84, Dec 61

FISCH C: Myxedema. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1795–6, Dec 61

FRAGOYANNIS G, GEORGIADIS E: [Modification of electrocardiographic criteria of auricular hypertrophy in sinus tachycardia] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1145–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

FUJIYA J: [Hypertension and electrocardiogram seen in the residents in Kyogoku in Hokkaido] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:537–50, Oct 61 (Jap)

FERRER G, BERMUDEZ F, MORALES D, ESPINO VELA J: [Influence of hemodynamic and anatomic factors on the P wave] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:447–54, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

FENTZ V, GORMSEN J: Electrocardiographic patterns in patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Circulation 25:22–8, Jan 62

FISCH C: Repetitive supraventricular arrhythmias. J Indiana Med Ass 55:55–6, Jan 62

FRANCO G, TEDOLDI A, DE CARLO M: [The Clerc-Levy-Cristesco syndrome (clinico-electrocardiographic study)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1241–9, Dec 61 (It)

FRIESE G: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:246–50, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

FISCH C: Concealed conduction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:327–8, Mar 62

FISCH C: Electrical alternans due to pericardial effusion. J Indiana Med Ass 55:480, Apr 62

FLEISCH AO: [Electrocardiography during exercise under direct control on the monitoring apparatus] Cardiologia 40:235–44, 1962 (Ger)

FLEISCH AO: [Hazards and limitations of the exercise test in the electrocardiogram] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:456–60, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

FEDOROV VD: [Some changes in cardiac activity in puncture of its cavities and large vessels during surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:98–103, Apr 62 (Rus)

FISCH C: Hyperkalemia. J Indiana Med Ass 55:624–6, May 62

FUTTERWEIT W, ALLEN L, MOSER M: Pheochromocytoma with radioactive iodine uptake and electrocardiographic abnormalities: case report with a review of thyroid–adrenal medullary interrelationships. Metabolism 11:589–99, Jun 62

FANCINI P, MENTASTI GE: [Contribution to the observation of electrocardiographic changes during digitalis treatment] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:78–87, Feb 62 (It)

FRANKE EK, BRAUNSTEIN JR, ZELLNER DC: Study of high frequency components in electrocardiogram by power spectrum analysis. Circulat Res 10:870–9, Jun 62

FREISTADT H: Fetal bigeminal rhythm. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:13–4, 1 Jul 62

FISCH C: Atrioventricular (S–V) nodal rhythms due to digitalis intoxication. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1026–7, Jul 62

FABRE H: [A typical case of coronary disorder of vesicular origin] J Med Bordeaux 139:824–6, Jul 62 (Fr)

FISCH C: Patterns simulating myocardial infarction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1175–6, Aug 62

FENICHEL NN: A long term study of concave RS–T elevation—a normal variant of the electrocardiogram. Angiology 13:360–6, Aug 62

FRIEDMAN B, McCLURE HH Jr: A simple bloodless and painless presumptive test for pericardial fluid and thickening. Amer J Med Sci 244:321–33, Sep 62

FRANKE E, MAEHRLEIN W: [Clinical significance of various electrocardiographic evaluation methods in chronic cor pulmonale] Z Ges Inn Med 17:530–5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

GIRAUD G, LATOUR H, PUECH P, HERTAULT J, ROBERT M: [False electrocardiographic images of right ventricular hypertrophy in lateral myocardial infarction and branch block] Rev Med Franc 42:357–60, Sep 61 (Fr)

GRUZINA EA: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:61–4, 1961 (Rus)

GALLO C: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram after anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in coronary and cervico–arthrosis subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:161–3, Apr 62 (It)

GOLDBERGER E: Long period continuous electrocardiography of active persons. Amer J Cardiol 8:603–4, Oct 61

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month T-wave disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:431–2, Oct 61

GIUSTI C: [Auriculoventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram after exercise] Cuore Circol 45:193–203, Aug 61 (It)

GROSS D: Correlation between the shape of the P wave and the length of the P–R interval in normal electrocardiograms. Amer Heart J 62:606–10, Nov 61

GROSS D: [Pathophysiological considerations on the Q–T interval of the electrocardiogram] Prensa Med Argent 48:1141–3, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

GAHRTON G: ECG changes in pectus excavatum (funnel chest). A pre- and postoperative study. Acta Med Scand 170:431–8, Oct 61

GOSHEN CE: Proposed design for mechanical ECG screening technique. Amer Heart J 62:844–5, Dec 61

GROSS D: Diagnostic value of the pattern Pvr/Tvr. Cardiologia 39:298–304, Nov 61

GRAL T: [Myocardial infarct-like ECG changes after lightning injury] Z Ges Inn Med 16:906–8, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

GLADYSHEV PL: On some vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic changes in mitral lesions of the heart] Sovet Med 25:56–61, Dec 61 (Rus)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: acute nonspecific pericarditis. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:17–8, Jan 62

GROSS D: [On an indirect electrocardiographic method of examination of the left posterior wall of the heart] Prensa Med Argent 48:1671–4, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

GOBBATO F, ZAGARESE G, REGGIANI A, BERRA A: [Relations between electrocardiographic findings and oxyhemoglobin saturation in respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary silicosis] Med Lav 52:406–19, Jun–Jul 61 (It)

GROOM D: Situs inversus with dextrocardia. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:52, Feb 62

GIUSTI C, VALORI C, MENGHI B: [The paradoxical reaction. Modifications of the spatial electrocardiogram] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:423–38, 31 Oct 61 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Electrocardiographical investigations during several ocular surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):812–27, 1960 (It)

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: Right ventricular hypertrophy and right bundle branch block. Dis Chest 41:231, Feb 62

GROOM D: Left intraventricular block. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:91–2, Mar 62

GLADYSHEV PL: [On the topographic value of precordial leads in rheumatic defects of the heart] Sovet Med 25:34–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GOLDBLATT A, BRAUNWALD E, GREENFIELD JC, MORROW AG: Delay in the onset of right ventricular contraction in patients with surgically induced disturbance of right ventricular conduction. Amer Heart J 63:485–90, Apr 62

GROSS D: The clinical significance of P waves with delayed ascent. Amer Heart J 63:497–500, Apr 62

GODEAU P, GAUDEAU S: [Myocardial infarct and left branch block. Practical electrocardiographic diagnosis] France Med 25:55–61, Feb 62 (Fr)

GIUSTI C, NICOLETTI G, SORBINI CA: Electrocardiographic changes after effort in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema. Panminerva Med 4:60–8, Feb 62

GLADYSHEV PL: [On the problem of electrocardiographic equivalents in "systolic" and "diastolic" overloading of the ventricles in acquired defects of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:24–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GANELINA IE: [Electrocardiographic data on reflexes from gastric chemoreceptors to the heart in patients with atherosclerosis and in patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:190–8, 1960 (Rus)

GATTO E, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A, BALESTRERI R: [Significance of electrocardiographic changes induced by the effort test performed after oral glucose load] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:23–32, 1962 (It)

GROOM D: Dextroposition. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:183, May 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Electrocardiographic observations during certain ocular surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):812–27, 1960 (It)

GENTILE M: [On the electrocardiographic diagnosis of dextrocardia] Cuore Circol 46:18–36, Feb 62 (It)

GROSS D: [The behavior of the QT/TQ quotient in angina pectoris] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:457–61, May 62 (Ger)

GEDDES LA, HOFF HE, HICKMAN DM, HINDS M, BAKER L: Recording respiration and the electrocardiogram with common electrodes. Aerospace Med 33:791–3, Jul 62

GANDHI MJ, DATEY KK, KULKARNI TP, HANSOTI RC: Genesis of qR pattern in right precordial leads in right ventricular overload. J Ass Physicians India 10:217–23, May 62

GAUTHIER J, BOSOMWORTH P, PAGE D, MOORE F, HAMELBERG W: Effect of endotracheal intubation on ECG patterns during halothane anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:466–70, Jul–Aug 62

GILBERT QUERALTO J, NOLLA PANADES J, BALAGUER VINTRO I, TORNER SOLER M, CASELLAS BERNART A, GREGORICH SERVAT A, CORRONS ESPINALT J, MORATO PORTELL JM, TRILLA SANCHEZ E, MAYOL VALLS J: [The electrocardiogram in the congenital heart defects most frequent in our environment. Study of 203 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:637–43, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

GOEGGEL KH, EMMRICH J, MURUKAS J, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [Serum enzyme activities and EKG findings in acute heart infarct and related diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:95–110, 1962 (Ger)

GORDON MK: [Some changes in the hemodynamics and cardiograms of patients with rheumatism treated with ACTH and corticosteroids] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38–40, Jul 62 (Rus)

GOL'DBERG GA, GORDON IB: [High (giant) T waves of noncoronary genesis in the thoracic leads of the electrocardiogram] Kardiologia 1:92–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GIULIANO G, CONDORELLI M, CAMPA PP, GIUFFRIDA G, ANGRISANI G: [On the pathogenesis of the "giant" α wave of the right atriotensiogram in right ventricle hypertension] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:184–99, 1962 (It)

GUERRA JC, AMARY JN, RANIERI PL, TOCCHIO H, SILVA JL da: [Fundus oculi, electrocardiogram and cholesterolemia arteriopathies of the extremities] Rev Paul Med 60:472–82, Jun 62 (Por)

GUIDERI R, BIANCHI V, GENNARI C: [Intravenous loading by potassium aspartate and potassium chloride in the normal subject. Modifications of blood potassium, urinary potassium and the electrocardiogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:432–4, Jul 62 (It)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: cardiac pacemaker. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:352–4, Sep 62

GUTIERREZ LAVIN ZE, FRANCO R, LOPEZ SALGADO A, BRADLEY CA, URRIBARRI R: [The electrocardiogram of some rheumatic valvular diseases in students of the primary and secondary terms] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1267–76, 31 May 62 (Sp)

GUREVICH MI, GOLOV DO, IL'CHEVICH MV, KOZAK VA, KONDRATOVICH MA, KVITNITS'KII ME, MARTINENKO AG, BRATUS' VV: [Some problems in physiology and pathology of underwater swimming. Studies on the functional state of the cardiovascular system during underwater swimming] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:309–18, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

GILLMANN H, PULVER HG: [Comparative studies on normalization of heart action after induced heart arrest in 50 surgically treated patients with ventricular septum defect (Cardioplegia with potassium citrate or anoxia in different temperature ranges)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:822–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

GRAVEL JA: [Implantation of a "pace-maker" in complete auriculo-ventricular block] Laval Med 33:501–6, Sep 62 (Fr)

GEORGESCU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, POTESCU D, IONESCU T: [Hemodynamic aspects of performing football players] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:391–401, 1962 (Rum)

HOLTER NJ: New method for heart studies. Science 134:1214–20, 20 Oct 61

HANAOKA W: Electrocardiograms and electrolytes. Jap Circulat J 25:400–9, Apr 61

HAGER W: [An unusual form of abnormal auricular excitation] Z Kreisforsch 50:997–1002, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOLT DH, SPODICK DH: The Rv6:Rv5 voltage ratio in left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 63:65–6, Jan 62

HON EH: Noise reduction in fetal electrocardiography. Med Arts Sci 15:120–3, 4th Quart 61

HEEGER H: [Rheocardiographic studies on auricular action in mitral valve stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1150–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

HASHIDA E: Studies on the genesis of late R waves in right chest and intracardiac leads. Jap Circulat J 25:1235–56, Dec 61

HASHIMOTO K, TAKEDA S: [Fetal electrocardiogram] Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 29:301–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HEEGER H: [On the origin of the collateral venous wave] Wien Med Wschr 112:130–2, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUGENHOLTZ PG: Electrocardiographic abnormalities in cerebral disorders. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Amer Heart J 63:451–61, Apr 62

HUMBLET L: [Interauricular communication. Hemodynamic, radiological and electrocardiographical study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:21–48, 1962 (Fr)

HOREAU J, NICOLAS G: [Study of the electrocardiogram during alcoholic cirrhosis. (Apropos of 200 observations)] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:33–42, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HEES CA van: [Practical application of esophageal leads in the electrocardiogram] Ned T Geneesk 106:609–11, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

HURWITZ MM: Electrocardiographic changes following surgery. Geriatrics 17:275–97, May 62

HEES CA van: [The analysis of rhythm disorders with the aid of bipolar esophageal leads] Ned T Geneesk 106:861–3, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

HEIDORN GH: Electrocardiography in the asymptomatic, middle-aged male. J Lancet 82:260–2, Jun 62

HISS RG, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 122,043 individuals. Circulation 25:947–61, Jun 62

HUGENHOLTZ PG, LEES MM, NADAS AS: The scalar electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram, and exercise electrocardiogram in the assessment of congenital aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:79–91, Jul 62

HOWLAND WS, SCHWEIZER O, LA DUE JS: Evaluation of routine postoperative electrocardiography. New York J Med 62:1941–5, 15 Jun 62

HON EH, HUANG HS: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. VII. Premature and missed beats. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:81–90, Jul 62

HANAK T, AUDY K, EICHLER P: [Bipolar bronchial leads] Z Ges Inn Med 17:210–20, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HERTAULT J, PUECH P, LATOUR H: [The activation of the pulmonary infundibulum in man. Use of the intracavitary electrocardiogram in the study of various aspects of right block] Arch Mal Coeur 55:193–209, Feb 62 (Fr)

HOFFMAN I: A new approach to processing electrocardiograms. JAMA 181:954–7, 15 Sep 62

HOLZMANN M: [Intermediate coronary syndrome, imminent and rudimentary heart infarcts] Med Klin 57:1321–7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

HEGGLIN R: [Hypodynamic (energy-dynamic) heart insufficiency in clinical practice] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:340–60, 1962 (Ger)

INNOCENTI PP, VALORI C, CINOTTI G: [Behavior of the Q–M1 interval in system arterial hypertension and in aortic valvular diseases] G Clin Med 42:842–56, Aug 61 (It)

ILLANES A, PEREZ-OLEA J, OBERHAUSER E: [Disorders of intraventricular conduction. An electro-vectorcardiographic correlation] Rev Med Chile 89:659–68, Sep 61 (Sp)

ITRI GB: [The electrocardiogram in exudative pleurisy. (Observations on 30 cases)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:633–40, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ISMAGULOV AS, KUCHIN NN: [On the size of electrical systole in hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:100–4, 1961 (Rus)

INGERSLEV N: [Carbon monoxide poisoning with electrocardiographic changes and occlusion of peripheral arteries] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1182–4, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

ISAACS MS, BRUBAKER M, RASCH PJ: Electrocardiographic "notching" and "shouldering" in athletes and untrained men. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:121–6, 1962

ISMAGULOV AS, KUCHIN NN: [On the size of the electric systole in hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:100–4, 1961 (Rus)

JOHNSTON FD: What is a normal electrocardiogram? Circulation 24:707–9, Oct 61

JACOMETTA LONGARATO F: [On some electrocardiographic aspects in tuberculotic subjects of advanced age] Friuli Med 16:95–104, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

JOHANSSON BW, OHLSSON NM, WEHLIN L: Electrocardiographic changes during coronary arteriography in dogs. Cardiologia 39:390–9, Dec 61

JARVINEN PA, HUHMAR E: [Fetal electrocardiography] Duodecim 78:487–90, 1962 (Fin)

JACOND A, IULIANI G: [Observations on a case of transitory flutter, atrial fibrillation and atrio-ventricular dissociation after exertion] Riforma Med 76:429–31, 21 Apr 62 (It)

JEDLICKA J, PANOS J: [The role of negative U waves in the pathogenesis of over-extended T negative waves] Cardiologia 40:358–69, 1962 (Ger)

JEDLICKA J: [Refractory phase of the atrioventricular conduction system] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:697–729, 1961 (Cz)

JAPIKSE JE, PAASSEN DN van: [A simple method of electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1785–7, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

KURATA N: [Study on the biological effect of x-irradiation on the heart. II. Experimental study on the effect which heavy x-irradiation at one time produces on the ECG] Jap Circulat J 25:795–801. Aug 61 (Jap)

KRAUTWALD A: [Indications for an electrocardiographic examination] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1517–20, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

KURATA N: [Study on the biological effect of x-irradiation on the heart. III. On ECG changes in x-ray therapy] Jap Circulat J 25:916–23, Sep 61 (Jap)

KLEINERMAN L, GHITA M, STEFANESCU T, ILIESCU M, BANDU I, GUTA G: [The importance of intracavitary electrocardiography for the diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly complicated by auricular fibrillation] Cor Vasa 3:231–7, 1961 (Fr)

KOWARZYKOWIE H, KOWARZYKOWIE Z, KUBISZ T, SITNIEWSKI S, GIERON-ZASADZIENIOWA M: [Reconstruction of unipolar limb axonocardiograms and electrocardiograms] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1221–4, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

KALTENBACH M: [Knee-bending or the 2-step test in the effort ECG? A comparison of the 2 methods] Med Klin 56:1869–73, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAINDL F, KOHN P, PIETSCHMANN H, REINHARDT F: [Infarct-EKG without myocardial infarct] Wien Klin Wschr 73:813–5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, MUSTONEN VA: Standard electrocardiogram in artificial hypocalcemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:163–6, 1961

KRUCZEK Z: [The usefulness of the electrocardiograph on a construction site in high mountains] Praxis 50:1163–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

KOSMIDER S, PETELENZ T: [Electrocardiographic studies in cases of chronic occupational lead poisoning] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1349–57, 1961 (Pol)

KALLIOMAKI L, LAHIKAINEN EA, PELTONEN T: [Effect of tonsillectomy on bipolar limb leads in the electrocardiogram] Sotilaslaak Aikak 36:151–6, 1961 (Fin)

KERR JW, DUTHIE HL: Post-prandial electrocardiographic changes before and after gastrectomy. Brit Heart J 24:221–32, Mar 62

KOSTEAS P, DOUNAS D: [On an unusual electrocardiogram in myocardial ischemia] Hellen Iatr 30:1442–5, Dec 61 (Gr)

KOZLOWSKI W: [WPW syndrome masked in classical leads] Kardiol Pol 5:59–62, 1962 (Pol)

KUZMAN WJ, YUSKIS AS: Selective ventricular chamber enlargement: a comparative study of the electrocardiographic and roentgenologic diagnostic accuracy in congenital and acquired heart disease. Dis Chest 41:299–302, Mar 62

KOBAYASHI T: [Precordial low frequency vibrocardiography in normal and pathological conditions with particular reference to hypertension] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:1–18, Feb 62 (Jap)

KEDRA M, MARKIEWICZ M: [Value of electrocardiographic studies in the diagnosis of cardiopulmonary syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:286–93, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

KENDALL B, FARELL DM, KANE HA: Fetal radioelectrocardiography: a new method of fetal electrocardiography. Preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1629–36, 15 Jun 62

KRETOWICZ J: [Fetal electrocardiography] Pol Tyg Lek 17:764–7, 7 May 62 (Pol)

KOYAMA S, HARUMI K, SUZUKI K, WATANABE H, TAKAHASHI N: Autocorrelation and crosscorrelation of electrocardiographic record during ventricular fibrillation. Jap Heart J 3:269–74, May 62

KORNFELD P, OSSERMAN KE: Studies in myasthenia gravis. Evaluation of cardiac conduction. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:330–3, Jul–Aug 62

KENEDI I: [Contributions to the diagnosis of neurogenic EKG changes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:257–61, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOLB P, HUTH A: [Heart disease in Friedreich's ataxia] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:574–84. Jun 62 (Ger)

KIPSHIDZE NN, CHUMBURIDZE IT, TVILDIANI DD, DUMBADZE ZG: [On the problem of the use of Likent's test in coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:97–102, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOSMIDER S, PETELENZ T: [Electrocardiographic changes in older subjects with chronic occupational lead poisoning] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:437–42, 1962 (Pol)

KIMURA E, SEKIYA M: [Paroxysmal tachycardia and its treatment] Naika 10:227–32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KENEDI I, ROZSAHEGYI I: [Recent data on the production of ECG deviation in caisson workers and on the dynamics of cardiac deformities] Magy Belorv Arch 15:99–105, Jun 62 (Hun)

KELLAWAY G, EWEN K: Magnesium deficiency. New Zeal Med J 61:369–70, Jul 62

KUCHERENKO AE: [Hemodynamic shifts and electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

KROHN LH: The electrocardiographic field equation. Bull Math Biophys 24:277–8, Sep 62

LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic changes noted at the onset of coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 8:521–5, Oct 61

LUNA RL, CROW EW: Correlation of degree of pulmonary hypertension with morphology of the QRS in lead V1 in cases with evidence of systolic overloading of the right ventricle. Amer Heart J 62:481–6, Oct 61

LAHAM J, DOLIOPOULOS T: Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in presence of a right bundle branch block. Cardiologia 39:136–55, Sep 61

LICHTLEN P, SCHAUB F: [ECG changes in cerebral hemorrhage] Cardiologia 40:159–68, 1962 (Ger)

Long period continuous electrocardiography of active persons. Amer J Cardiol 8:603–4, Oct 61

LANGNER PH Jr: Errors encountered in records of the post-exercise electrocardiogram. Amer Heart J 62:566–7, Oct 61

LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic changes noted at the onset of coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 8:521–5, Oct 61

LANDTMAN B, WEIS E, KANTERO I: The phonocardiogram and electrocardiogram as indicators of the severity of congenital pulmonary stenosis. Pre- and postoperative studies of 19 cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:169–88, 1961

LONGHINI E, TOSSI B, MARAZZINI L: [Clinical significance of the electrocardiographic finding of a T wave of higher voltage in V-1 than in V-6] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:536–42, Sep 61 (It)

LEONHARDT KO: Synoptic interpretation of continuous ECG and EEG in anesthetic emergencies. Anesthesiology 22:918–25, Nov–Dec 61

LOSCIALPO D, MAZZAGLIA E: [Considerations on the electrocardiographical aspect of Crouzon's disease in a patient with electrolyte disorders (hyperpotassemia-hypocalcemia)] Pediatria (Nap) 69:857–65, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LANGNER PH Jr, GESELOWITZ DB, MANSURE FT, LAUER JA: High-frequency components in the electrocardiograms of normal subjects and of patients with coronary heart disease. Amer Heart J 62:746–55, Dec 61

LOOGEN F, SCHAUB W, TOKER Y: [Late results after surgical closure of an auricular septal defect (foramen secundum type). I.] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1062–83, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEE KT, KIM DN, HAN YS, GOODALE F: Geographic studies of arteriosclerosis, the effect of a strict vegetarian diet on serum lipid and electrocardiographic patterns. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:4–10, Jan 62

LANGNER PH Jr, GESELOWITZ DB: First derivative of the electrocardiogram. Circulat Res 10:220–6, Feb 62

LASSER JJ, LASSER RP: Hemodynamic correlations of the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy, "diastolic overloading". Dis Chest 41:180–92, Feb 62

LAMB LE, NEELY SE, HISS RG: Electrocardiographic findings in 840 aircraft fatalities. Aerospace Med 33:319–21, Mar 62

LACHINIAN SR: [Electrocardiographic observations on patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and hypertension] Probl Tuberk 40(2):58–66, 1962 (Rus)

LAMBIC IS: [Diagnositic value of ventricular extrasystole in detecting myocardial infarction] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1165–71, Oct 61 (Ser)

LUETHY E, RUTISHAUSER W, WUELSER U, RHOMBERG F: [On the end diastolic volume of the right ventricle at the onset of relative tricuspid insufficiency] Cardiologia 40:130–8, 1962 (Ger)

LYNN TN: Electrocardiographic abnormalities in congenital heart disease: QRS and T. J Okla Med Ass 55:130–8, Apr 62

LOWENSTEIN AS, ARBEIT SR, RUBIN IL: Cardiac involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. An electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic study. Amer J Cardiol 9:528–33, Apr 62

LONDON RE, LONDON SB: The electrocardiographic sign of acute hemopericardium. Circulation 25:780–6, May 62

LAPICCIRELLA V, ABBONI F: [Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and ballistocardiographic survey on 203 Somali shepherds subjected to a strict mononutritional milk diet] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:178–96, 1962 (Fr)

LYNCH MF, RYAN NJ, WILLIAMS GR, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, CAMPBELL GS, TAYBI H: Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction of supravalvular mitral stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Circulation 25:854–61, May 62

LARKS SD, LONGO LD: Electrocardiographic studies of the fetal heart during delivery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:740–7, Jun 62

LEE YC, SCHERLIS L: Atrial septal defect. Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic, and catheterization data. Circulation 25:1024–41, Jun 62

LAMKEE MJ, HUNTINGTON HW, DE ALVAREZ RR: Fetal electrocardiography. A study of the normal recording. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1622–8, 15 Jun 62

LEE SK, OH SJ, PARK HM: [Electrocardiographic observations of anemia. II. Electrocardiogram in chronic anemia] Korean J Intern Med 5:343–8, May 62 (Kor)

LEEUWEN AM van, ST. VAN EPS LW, BOENST, VROOM RJ: [Hypocalcemia with hypotension and electrocardiographic deviations in 3 uremic patients] Folia Med Neerl 5:136–7, Jul 62 (Dut)

LAMB LE, HISS RG: Influence of exercise on premature contractions. Amer J Cardiol 10:209–16, Aug 62

LUK'YANOV EK, SAL'MANOVICH VS: Method for studying the sequence of excitation propagation in the heart. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):105–8, 1961

LATOUR H, PUECH P, HERTAULT J: [The echo (reciprocal conduction) during ventricular tachycardia] Arch Mal Coeur 55:180–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

LIKOFF W, SEGAL B, DREIFUS L: Myocardial infarction patterns in young subjects with normal coronary arteriograms. Circulation 26:373–8, Sep 62

LOUTSIDES E, SPANOLIOS G, GALANAKI P: [Comparative clinical, electrocardiographic and biochemical observations of athletes before and after intensive exertion] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:433–7, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVY MJ, DE WALL R, LILLEHEI CW: Left ventricular–right atrial canal and subaortic stenosis. Report of a case diagnosed preoperatively. Amer Heart J 64:392–6, Sep 62

LEVINE HJ, WHITE NW: Unusual ECG patterns in rupture of vertebral artery aneurysm. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:523–5, Oct 62

MIROWSKI M, AREVALO F, ROMERO MENDEZ A: [Statistical study of the behavior of the P–R index in normal individuals and in some congenital cardiopathies] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:186–93, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

MASTER AM, ROSENFELD I: Criteria for the clinical application of the "two-step" exercise test. Obviation of false-negative and false-positive responses. JAMA 178:283–9, 21 Oct 61

MIYAMOTO T, BASTAROLI J, HOFFMAN MS: Electrocardiographic changes in induced bronchial asthma. Jap Heart J 2:524–37. Oct 61

MATHERS JA, OSBORNE RH, DEGBORGE FV: Studies of blood pressure, heart rate, and the electrocardiogram in adult twins. Amer Heart J 62:634–42, Nov 61

MAINGAY HC, STUART JS, JAMES HV: The electrocardiograph in general practice. Practitioner 187:688–92, Nov 61

MANUNTA G, MARONGIU A: [The electrocardiogram in the dog] Arch Fisiol 60:204–31, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MARINI A: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels: a rather typical electrocardiographical aspect] Pediatria (Nap) 69:841–50, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MEYERS RM: Reciprocal rhythm exhibiting blocked reciprocal beats, retrograde block with reverse Wenckebach periods and A–V dissociation. Amer J Cardiol 8:859–62, Dec 61

MUELLER H: [On a method for registration of the blood flow in individual capillaries] Z Biol 113:39–57, Oct 61 (Ger)

MOSCOVICI M, HERISAN S, IONESCU M, IONESCU-AMZA G, OPREANU O: [The induced hyperpotassemia test in the differential diagnosis of repolarization phase disorders in the electrocardiogram] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1129–34, Aug 61 (Rum)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VICARI F: [Electrocardiographic manifestations of the ischemia-lesion type in the course of cerebral disorders. Neurogenic cardiac disorders] Agressologie 2:709–14, Dec 61 (Fr)

MANELIS G, BRUNNER D: The ballistocardiographic patterns in hypertension. A correlation with the electrocardiographic and retinal changes. Israel Med J 20:243–50, Sep–Oct 61

MIKISKA A: Simultaneous magnetic tape recording of pulse and electromyogram in physiological investigations. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:579–81, Dec 61

MACRUZ R, PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, DECOURT LV: Myocardial oxygenation and its influence on the electrogenesis of ventricular overloading patterns. Amer J Cardiol 9:182–8, Feb 62

MILEV M: [Morbidity and ECG changes in rheumatism in the military personnel. (According to data of the Higher Military Medical Institute obtained during 1958 and 1st half of 1959)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):39–45, 1961 (Bul)

METZGER H, ROSENBERG T, BLUM A: [Apropos of the electrocardiogram modifications of the hypopotassemic type during diabetic coma] Strasbourg Med 12:899–909, Dec 61 (Fr)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

MACCHI RJ, SUAREZ LD, SCIANDRO E, PECORINI V, PEROSIO AM: [Pulmonary stenosis with closed interventricular septum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographical correlation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1802-9, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

MILNOR WR: Ventricular hypertrophy and the electrocardiogram. Heart Bull 11:30-1, Mar-Apr 62

MATTINGLY TW: The postexercise electrocardiogram. Its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of coronary arterial disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:395-409, Mar 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F, VICARI P: [Electrocardiographical manifestations of an ischemia-lesion type during cerebral disorders. Neurogenic cardiac disorders] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:138-46, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARINI A, PINCA A: Electrocardiographic anatomical correlations in endocardial fibroelastosis, with notes of vectorcardiographic studies in five living subjects. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:1-20, 1962

MINARELLI A: [A simple test for the evaluation of the negative T in right precordial leads] Minerva Med 53:624-6, 14 Feb 62 (It)

MOLINA VM, FAJARDO B: [Electrocardiographic changes in septal defects and persistent ductus arteriosus] Med Contemp 80:63-76, Feb 62 (Sp)

MUSIAL M, KOLOZYCKA Z, OCZKOWICZ A, PRACKA H: [Comparative electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic studies in chronic pulmonary heart syndrome] Kardiol Pol 5:39-45, 1962 (Pol)

MEDELIANOVSKII AN, LOSEV NI, KISELEV OI: [On some possibilities of the method of phase roentgenocardiography] Kardiologiia 1:66-73, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MILLER PB: Myotonic dystrophy with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Report of a case. Amer Heart J 63:704-7, May 62

MONHEIT R: Some graphic aids in the evaluation of mitral valvular disease. J Einstein Med Cent 10:53-8, Apr 62

MAGASI P: [On the value of cystometry] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:9-15, 1962 (Ger)

MIKHAILOV AA, ZAL'NOVA NS, ASLAMAZOV EG: [Changes in the electrocardiogram of patients with schistosomiasis treated with the antimony sodium tartrate salt] Ter Arkh 34:62-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIROWSKI M, AREVALO F, MEDRANO GA, CISNEROS FA: Conduction disturbances in patent ductus arteriosus. A study of 20 cases before and after surgery with determination of the P-R index. Circulation 25:807-13, May 62

MIRONOVA IuP: [On arrhythmias in coronary insufficiency, their diagnosis and prognostic importance] Kardiologiia 2:77-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MASONI A, ANTONIOLI G, ROSSI F: [Incidence and significance of the PQ interval in branch block] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:14-8, 1962 (It)

MEDD WE, McBRIEN DJ: Acute pulmonary embolism with electrocardiographic changes mimicking coronary-artery disease. Lancet 1:944-7, 5 May 62

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R: [The electrocardiogram in Parkinson's disease and during stereotaxic operation of coagulation of the thalamus] Osped Psichiat 29:443-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MORALES D, FERRER G, ESPINO VELA J: [Total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins. Electrocardiographical study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:60-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MALOFIEJEW M: [Electrocardiographic representation of overloading of the cardiac auricles in esophageal leads] Kardiol Pol 5:101-6, 1962 (Pol)

MATTINGLY TW: Postexercise electrocardiogram: value in diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:98, Jul-Aug 62

MUELLER P: [Electrocardiography in electrolyte disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:842-8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

MUELLER J, KUBAJUROVA A, KUECHLER J: [On the coronary electrocardiogram in the acute cerebrovascular syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 17:57-62, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MONTAUBAN VAN SWIJNDREGT L: [Practical application of fetal electrocardiography and cardiophony] Belg T Geneesk 18:750-1, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

MAEDA I, KAJIHARA H, ABE R: [Fetal electrocardiogram induced through abdominal wall] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:640-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

MULLER P, ESCHBACH J, KELLER B, SCHNICK J: [Fetal electrocardiography: future prospects] Arch Franc Pediat 19:356-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Rhythm disorders and electrocardiographic aspects of ischemia lesion during acute metabolic syndromes] Presse Med 70:921-3, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MARUKHANYAN EV: Electrocardiogram changes and disturbance of the central nervous system under the influence of acceleration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):36-42, 1961

MILLER PB, POLLARD LW: Paroxysmal tachycardia after exercise. Circulation 26:363-72, Sep 62

MAJEWEKA O: [Unusual electrocardiographic picture in a case of coronary insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:879-83, 28 May 62 (Pol)

MIKSIC J: [Some considerations on the effect of nicotine on the human organism] Acta Med Iugosl 15:470-6, 1961 (Ser)

MORI H, KAWAMURA H: [Extrasystole and its treatment] Naika 10:219-26, 1 ug 62 (Jap)

MOISEEV SG, BOCHENKOVA AI: [Clinical significance of sinus arrhythmia (and on the problem of the influence of deep respiration on the activity of the heart)] Kardiologia 1:61-72, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

MIROWSKI M, NEILL CA, BAHNSON HT, TAUSSIG HB: Negative P waves in lead I in dextroversion: differential diagnosis from mirror-image dextrocardia, with a report of a successful closure of a ventricular septal defect in a patient with dextroversion associated with agenesis of the right lung. Circulation 26:413-20, Sep 62

MOCEK J, STEJFA M Jr, DVORAK I: [Repeated septal infarct with inversion of the T wave in the electrocardiogram] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:101-8, 1962 (Ger)

MASERO L, CALZAVARA G, VALENTINI L: [The electrocardiogram in essential and renal hypertension. Statistical analysis of 100 cases] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:456-61, Dec 61 (It)

MAIORCHIK VE, KOREISHA LA, GABIBOV GA: [Reaction of the cerebral cortex and heart in neurosurgical procedures on different segments of the brain stem in man (electrophysiological study)] Vop Neirokhir 26:32-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MCLALL M, KALICANIN D, IWAHARA M: Acute pericarditis. Jap Circ J 26:743-7, Sep 62

NAVRATIL J, ZEMAN B: [Clinical significance of graphic registration of the left ventricle in the esophagus (esophagostriogram). Preliminary report] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1096-100, 1 Sep 61 (Cz)

NIUTTA R, PANCALDO A, L OSCHIA VO F: [Electrocardiographic observations in ileal typhoid, before and after antibiotic-hormonal therapy] Riforma Med 75:1131-5, 30 Sep 61 (It)

NIXON PG: Time relationships of the left atrial V wave in mitral valvular disease. Brit Heart J 23:637-42, Nov 61

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [Effect of external total-body ionizing irradiation on the bio-electric activity of the heart] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:229-40, 1961 (Rus)

NATTERO G, MILONE P, NAZZI V: [On the so-called "labile T wave" of the electrocardiogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:674-82, Nov 61 (It)

NIETMANN E: [On the topography of the end deflection of the electrocardiogram] Cardiologia 39:363-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

NOHARA Y: The basic diseases underlying arrhythmias with special reference to its pathogenesis. Jap Circulat J 26:203-15, Mar 62

NIXON PG, POLIS O: The left atrial X descent. Brit Heart J 24:173-9, Mar 62

NYBOER J, COHEN A: Simulated cuboid orthogonal electrocardiography for scalar and vector presentations. Harper Hosp Bull 20:50-68, Mar-Apr 62

NUMIC N, BRKIC I: [Subendocardial infarction. On our case] Med Arh 16:79-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

NEED RL, FISCH C: Heart block resulting from concealed discharge of the atrioventricular node. Amer J Cardiol 10:138-40, Jul 62

NEVES J, CARVALHO S de M: [Electrocardiographical considerations on kala-azar. Presentation of a case with changes suggestive of incomplete left bundle branch block] Hospital (Rio) 61:1279-92, Jun 62 (Por)

NIKOLOW GS, RUSSEW L, BOSCHKOW ID: [Contribution to clinical and electrocardiographic changes in Salmonella myocarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:389-93, 1 May 62 (Ger)

NASI C: [The Luciani-Wenckebach period. Retrograde conduction. Reciprocal rhythm] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:634-6, Jul 62 (It)

NOSEDA V, CHIESA F, MARCHETTI R: Intracardiac electrocardiography in fishes. Experientia 18:380-1, 15 Aug 62

NTOLIOPOULOS TH: [Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings in hypertrophy of the right ventricle with right bundle branch block] Hellen Iatr 31:688-704, Aug 62 (Gr)

OLIVEIRA C, FERNANDES I: [Hypsarrhythmia] Rev Bras Med 18:368-76, Jun 61 (Por)

ONCEL T: [Comparison of electrocardiographic and other changes following exposure to cold with tests of exertion and hypoxia, in patients suffering from angina pectoris] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:302-7, Jun 61 (Tur)

ONAT T: [The volume loading of the right ventricle. Roentgenological, phonocardiographic and electrocardiographical correlation studies] Cardiologia 39:191-218, Sep 61 (Ger)

OGAN H, ORAN B: [Electrocardiographic alterations in cases of viral hepatitis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:448-52, Sep 61 (Tur)

OGAWA G: [Fetal electrocardiogram] Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 29:293-300, Mar 62 (Jap)

OH SJ, SUK YK, PARK HM, LEE SH, KIM TS: [Electrocardiographic study in mitral stenosis] Korean J Intern Med 4:483-91, Dec 61 (Kor)

OIZUMI K: [Influences of experimental pancreatic injury on kidney function, blood counts and electrocardiogram] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:706-30, Dec 61 (Jap)

OLIVEIRA A de: [Contribution to the study of rheumatic fever] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:209-10, Dec 61 (Por)

ONO N: [Electrocardiographic studies of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 1.] Kekkaku 37:175-80, Apr 62 (Jap)

OKA M, RAUNIO H, SAVOLA P: Appearance of electrocardiographic signs of right atrial enlargement and right ventricular hypertrophy after pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:176-86, 1962

ONO N: [Electrocardiographic studies of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 2.] Kekkaku 37:211-6, May 62 (Jap)

OKAJIMA M, SIMONSON E: Effect of breathing six per cent carbon dioxide and EGG changes in young and older healthy men. J Geront 17:286-8, Jul 62

ONO I: The effect of varying dietary magnesium on the electrocardiogram and blood electrolytes of dogs. Jap Circ J 26:677-85, Aug 62

OH SJ, SUH CY, KIM MJ, PARK HM, LEE SH, KIM TS: [A comparative study between electrocardiographic findings and pressures in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery] Korean J Intern Med 5:395-401, Jun 62 (Kor)

OKA M: [Electrocardiographic pattern of left and right atrial enlargement and ventricular hypertrophy] Suom Laak 17:151-26, 1 Aug 62 (Fin)

PRINZMETAL M, TOYOSHIMA H, EKMEKCI A, MIZUNO Y, NAGAYA T: Myocardial ischemia. Nature of ischemic electrocardiographic patterns in the mammalian ventricles as determined by intracellular electrographic and metabolic changes. Amer J Cardiol 8:493-503, Oct 61

PESTEL M, TREMOLIERES J, PONCELET P, CARRE L, CROS J: [Electrocardiographic changes during reversible accidental hypothermia to 23 degrees C in an alcoholic] Arch Mal Coeur 54:924-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

POLZIEN P, GEKLE D: [Relations of angle α in the ECG to the Q wave in III, aVF, D, V9 and the esophageal leads] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1125-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

PRESNIAKOV DF: [On a principle for the management of the electrocardiogram in normal and pathological conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:84-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

POSTIGLIONE F, GALLORO V, DE TOMMASIS L: [Behavior of the electrocardiogram in tetanus] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:113-33, May-Jun 60 (It)

PUDDU V, MASINI V, BIFFANI G: [Clinical development and prognosis of infarction of the posterior wall of the myocardium in the electrocardiographic picture] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1289-91, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, EBAID M, GERMINIANI H, GRANDISKY B, RODRIGUES J de R, DECOURT LV: [Vectorcardiographic analysis of ventricular activation in individuals with S1 S2 S3-type electrocardiograms] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:373-9, Oct 61 (Por)

PERNOD J, GESCHWIND H, ROUMAGNAC H, KORN H: [The electrocardiogram during dyskaliemias] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1204-24, Nov 61 (Fr)

POLO L, CATURELLI G, NAZZI V: [Behavior on the frontal plane of vectors AQRS AT and G in the electrocardiogram of subjects with a systemic arterial hypertension] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:605-30, 1961 (Fr)

PRUITT RD, CURD GW Jr, LEACHMAN R: Simulation of electrocardiogram of apicolateral myocardial infarction by myocardial destructive lesions of obscure etiology (myocardiopathy). Circulation 25:506-12, Mar 62

PALMER DG: Interruption of T waves by premature QRS complexes and the relationship of this phenomenon to ventricular fibrillation. Amer Heart J 63:367-73, Mar 62

PRUITT RD: Electrocardiogram of bundle-branch block in the bovine heart. Circulat Res 10:593-7, Apr 62

PORRO A, COLTRO L: [Relations between the potassium level and the electrocardiogram in heart disease patients] G Veneto Sci Med 16:399-416, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PASIC I: [Cardiac arrhythmia, its etiology and therapy] Med Arh 16:127-36, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

PUCCETTI U, SCARPAZZA G: [Clinico-statistical study of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Osped Maggiore 50:3-9, Jan 62

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, CECCARELLI M: [The electrocardiogram of the hypothyroid child (with references to the histamine and exercise tests)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:159-72, Sep 61 (It)

PUGLIESE F, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Apropos of the electrocardiographic pentalogy of chronic pulmonary emphysema] Policlinico [Prat] 69:637-43, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PALMA P, BARLETTA R: [Augmented unipolar leads with or without interposed external resistance: comparative study] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:48-50, 1962 (It)

PARSONS DW, FREEMAN JA, CHANEY H: Salicylate intoxication with potassium deficiency monitored electrocardiographically—report of two cases. Med Times 90:618-24, Jun 62

PALAZZOLI A, CATELLI P: [ECG disorders caused by percutaneous carotid arteriography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:55-63, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

POPP MJ: Fetal electrocardiography: past, present, future. Marquette Med Rev 27:175-9, May 62

PELAEZ REDONDO J, SANCHEZ AGESTA A, LUCENA CONDE R, DURAN CARA E: [The electrocardiogram in uncomplicated chronic gallbladder diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:497-504, Mar 62 (Sp)

PRUITT RD: Clinical manifestations of nonspecific myocarditis. Texas J Med 58:468-77, Jul 62

PARK YJ: [Ventricular hypertrophy patterns in the electrocardiograms of normal Koreans] Korean J Intern Med 5:19-25, Jan 62 (Kor)

PFISTER CW, DE PANDO B: Cerebral hemorrhage simulating acute myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 42:206-7, Aug 62

PIPBERGER HV, STALLMANN FW: Use of computers in ECG interpretation. Amer Heart J 64:285-6, Aug 62

PETROVSKII VI: [Bipolar thoracic leads and their importance in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Kardiologia 1:51-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PEREZ-CRUET J: Conditioning of extrasystoles in humans with respiratory maneuvers as unconditional stimulus. Science 137:1060-1, 28 Sep 62

PICK A, LANGENDORF R, KATZ LN: The supernormal phase of atrioventricular conduction. I, Fundamental mechanisms. Circulation 26:388-404, Sep 62

PAPAGNI L, ROVELLI F: [The abnormal connection of the veins of the right lung with the inferior vena cava. Radiological and hemodynamic study of 2 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:518-36, May 62 (Fr)

PARK HM: [Methods in cardiac diagnosis] J Korea Med Ass 5:390-6, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

PODOBA EV, SOLOV'EVA VP, VODOLAZSKII LA: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system (from electrocardiographic data) during the process of work under physical and nervous stress] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-10, Aug 62 (Rus)

RIJLANT P: [Global electrogenesis of the heart] J Physiol (Par) 52:267-322, 1960 (Fr)

RUBEIZ GA, NASSAR ME: The significance of the post-extra-systolic T wave change. J Med Liban 14:181-6, May 61

REUSCH CS: Hemodynamic studies in pectus excavatum. Circulation 24:1143-50, Nov 61

RISEMAN JE, SAGALL EL: Diagnostic problems resulting from improper electrocardiographic technique. JAMA 178:806-11, 25 Nov 61

ROZENBLAT VV, VOROB'EV AT: [On a method for leads registering cardiac biocurrents in man by dynamic radio-telemetry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:119-22, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROGEN AS, RICHARDSON E: Electrocardiographic changes associated with allergic urticaria. Brit Heart J 23:632-6, Nov 61

RHOADS DV, EDWARDS JE, PRUITT RD: The electrocardiogram in the presence of myocardial infarction and intraventricular block of the left bundle-branch block type. A clinical pathologic study. Amer Heart J 62:735-45, Dec 61

RUSSEFF L, NOKOLOFF GS: [Clinical aspects and ECG changes in coronaritis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:614-6, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

ROESLER H: The incidence of abnormal electrocardiographic findings in office patients suffering from anginal syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:721-3, Dec 61

ROZSAHEGYI I, KENEDI I: [Myocardial injury in caisson workers] Arch Gewerbepath 18:610-31, 1961 (Ger)

ROSA LM, CONSTANTINO JP, REICH R: The precordial acceleration tracing in hypertensive patients. Amer J Cardiol 9:26-31, Jan 62

ROGUSKA J, CZARNECKI R, KUHN M: [Effect of hemodialysis on the electrocardiographic curve] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):153-60, 1961 (Pol)

RANZI C: [The electrocardiogram in persistence of Botallo's ductus arteriosus. Observations on 66 cases] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:495-506, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ROSA LM, CONSTANTINO JP, KARSAK N, REICH R, ZEZMER B: The precordial accelerogram in ischemic heart disease. A study of middle-aged and old-patients with angina pectoris; recent and old myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:534-40, Apr 62

RUMOLO R, VITOLO E, BALLARINO M, FOLLI G: [Relations between intraventricular-conduction of the impulse and Q-1 tone interval] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:23-8, Jan 62 (It)

RUSEV L, NIKOLOV G: [On the clinical picture and features of the electrocardiogram in influenzal myocarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88-95, Mar 62 (Rus)

RUBANOVSKII BR: [Characteristics of clinical myocardial infarction and block of the right branch of the bundle of His] Kardiologiia 1:81-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ROMAN JA, LAMB LE: Electrocardiography in flight. Aerospace Med 33:527-44, May 62

RYBAK B: [Surgical analysis of the mammal electrocardiogram] Life Sci 5:201-8, May 62 (Fr)

RIEGER P, RYVARDEN O: [Contribution to information on fecal block] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:315-28, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROZENBLAT VV, VOROB'EV AT: A method of picking up cardiac potentials from moving human subjects for radiotelemetry. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1217-21, May 62

REFVEM O: [Work capacity 6 years after ventricular septal perforation in cardiac infarction] Nord Med 67:714-6, 31 May 62 (Nor)

ROSENFELD I, GOODRICH C, KASSEBAUM G, WINSTON AL, READER G: The electrocardiographic recognition of left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 63:731-42, Jun 62

ROESLER H: Blockypnea (inhibited respiration), an equivalent of the anginal syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 244:85-7, Jul 62

ROULEAU Y, FOURNIER G: [Thyrotoxicosis and the electrocardiogram: special aspect?] Un Med Canada 91:740-4, Jul 62 (Fr)

RIJLANT P: [Analysis of scalar and vector cardiograms with an analogue computer. Absolute values and directing cosines of the vectors] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:363-91, 1962 (Fr)

ROCHELLE D: Advances in electrocardiography. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:163-4, Aug 62

[Radioelectrocardiography: a new method for the appraisal of the effect of exercise on the heart] Harefuah 63:182-4, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

RODENSKY PL, WASSERMAN F: Esophageal electrocardiography. Selected clinical applications. Amer Heart J 64:444-8, Oct 62

SEMLER HJ, ANDERSON MW: Cardiac amyloidosis: electrocardiographic changes simulating ischemic heart disease. Dis Chest 40:457-8, Oct 61

SETLIK L: [Paroxysmal muscular paralysis] Cesk Neurol 24:120-5, Mar 61 (Cz)

SCHABELMAN M, ROSENBAUM MB, CITRINOVITZ A: [Electrocardiographic changes of chagasic chronic myocarditis. Studies carried out on 100 cases in the Province of San Juan] Prensa Med Argent 48:974-9, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

SCHER AM: The electrocardiogram. Sci Amer 205:132-41, Nov 61

SCHWARZBACH W: [On shifts in the R/S relation in the thoracic leads of the ECG in insufficiency of the heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1187-95, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER KW, PARR F: [On the relations between electrocardiographic, pathologic anatomical and hemodynamic data in heart infarct] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:296-311, Dec 61 (Ger)

SIGLER LH: Abnormalities in the electrocardiogram induced by emotional strain. Possible mechanism and implications. Amer J Cardiol 8:807-14, Dec 61

SCOTT RC: The electrocardiogram in atrial septal defects and atrioventricular cushion defects. Amer Heart J 62:712-4, Nov 61

SCHAMROTH L: Concealed retrograde conduction. Amer J Cardiol 8:682-3, Nov 61

SKYRING A, McKUSICK VA: Clinical, genetic and electrocardiographic studies in childhood muscular dystrophy. Amer J Med Sci 242:534-47, Nov 61

SENNEVILLE A, OMEZ Y: ["Monitoring" in surgery] Lille Chir 16:163-6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

STALLMANN FW, PIPBERGER HV: Automatic recognition of electrocardiographic waves by digital computer. Circulat Res 9:1138-43, Nov 61

RYBAK B, BECHET JJ: [Research on cardiac electromechanics. II,] Path Biol (Par) 9:2035-54 concl, Nov 61 (Fr)

SCOTT RC: The electrocardiogram in ventricular septal defect. Amer Heart J 62:842-4, Dec 61

SOLOFF LA, FEWELL JW: Abnormal electrocardiographic responses to exercise in subjects with hypokalemia. Amer J Med Sci 242:724-8, Dec 61

SCHWEITZER P: Vector analysis of the rS pattern in lead V5. Brit Heart J 23:659-68, Nov 61

SMIRNOV AI, TOLOVA SV, KOVALEVA TN: [Dynamics of cardiac activities and P wave in the electrocardiogram during the excitation of the vagus nerve after disrupting the inhibition] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:7-13, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCEGLOVA MA: [Importance of the axonometric method in the electrocardiographical study of cardiac patients] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:499-509, 1961 (Rum)

SEKI I: Cardiac catheterization studies on the relation of myocardial oxygen demand-and-supply to electrocardiographic changes in induced anoxemia of clinical cases. Jap Circulat J 25:300-6, Mar 61

STREMPLE J, MONTGOMERY C: Nonspecific electrocardiographic abnormalities: the EKG during the barium enema procedure. Marquette Med Rev 27:20-4, Nov 61

SCHAMROTH L: An appraisal of the electrocardiographic exercise test. S Afr Med J 35:865-70, 21 Oct 61

SATO F: A study on direct epicardial electrocardiogram concerning QRS patterns. Jap Circulat J 25:291-9, Mar 61

SMITH AL Sr, SMITH AL Jr: Appraisal of the electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of angina pectoris. Nebraska Med J 47:9-15, Jan 62

SCHOLL O: [Prenatal electrophonocardiography] Med Klin 56:1992-6, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

SIECKE H: [Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with normal conduction interval] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:27-30, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHAPER WK, JAGENEAU AH: [The effect of blood pressure reducing substances on the electrocardiogram, blood pressure and heart frequency in non-anesthetized dogs] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1102-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

SOMLYO AP, HALLORAN KH: Tricuspid atresia. An electrocardiographic study. Amer Heart J 63:171-9, Feb 62

SHAH RS, FISHER JT: Early electrocardiographic changes of left heart strain in congenital aortic stenosis. Circulation 25:363-8, Feb 62

SCHMIDT OA, CRUIKSHANK LF, SAUNDERS MG: An evaluation of fetal electrocardiography. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:464-7, 15 Feb 62

SHUGOLL GI: The innocent systolic murmur. Med Ann DC 31:71-6, Feb 62

SANCHEZ CASCOS A: [The electrocardiogram and dynamic function] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1541-50, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

SNOECK J: [The value of electrocardiography and vectorcardiography for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of atrial septal defects] Belg T Geneesk 18:97-108, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

STEFANSKI T: [Evaluation of the circulatory system in pulmonary resection according to polycardiographic studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:216-7, 1960 (Pol)

STAMBOLTSIAN LP: [Observations on electrocardiographic changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis after major surgical interventions in conditions of the Dilizhan health resort] Probl Tuberk 40:117-8, 1962 (Rus)

SAKAKIBARA R: [Studies on influence of localized cooling upon conduction of cardiac nerve. (The experiment, separating the cholinergic fibre and the adrenergic fibre)] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:1-19, Jan 62 (Jap)

SKOBELKIN OK: [Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes during operations on the thoracic aorta in experimental conditions] Grudn Khir 3:52-7, Nov-Dec 61 [US]

SCHLAWE W: [Clinical and electrocardiographic findings in total AV-block with reference to circulatory dynamics and the Adams-Stokes attack] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1009-14, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, HERREROS L: [The electrocardiogram in mitral stenosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:427-40, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

SLADKI E: [Clinical studies on the possibility of the use of the prednisolone electrocardiographic tests in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1781-5, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

SELZER A, NARUSE DY, YORK E, KAHN KA, MATTHEWS HB: Electrocardiographic findings in concentric and eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 63:320-8, Mar 62

SANGHVI LM: Atrial dissociation and double atrial arrhythmias. Brit Heart J 24:249-52, Mar 62

SCHOLL O: [Prenatal electrocardiographic observations] Med Klin 57:187-9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SKELTON RB, CORDAY E: Anteroseptal myocardial infarction. New Physician 11:A72-A73, Mar 62

SOLOFF LA: Iatrogenic parasystole and interpolated premature ventricular beats. Amer Heart J 63:563-5, Apr 62

SKELTON RB, CORDAY E: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block. New Physician 11:A76-A77, Apr 62

SHCHEGLOVA MA: [Axometric studies in rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):59-67, 1961 (Bul)

STRAESSLE B, RECHENBERG HK von: [The role of electrocardiography in the course of examination in daily practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:398-402, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

SAKO N, SATO H: [On the electrocardiogram in right ventricular strain in far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Iryo 15:622-6, Aug 61 (Jap)

STERN TN: The rational use of the electrocardiograph. J Tenn Med Ass 55:149-50, Apr 62

SOFFER A: The importance of atrio-ventricular dissociation in the diagnosis of digitalis intoxication. Dis Chest 41:422-4, Apr 62

SATAKE K, KIMURA E: On the electrocardiographic findings in the gastrointestinal diseases, especially on the changes in the RS-T segment and T wave. Jap Heart J 3:167-75, Mar 62

SZCZEGLOWA MA: [Axonometric studies in heart diseases] Kardiol Pol 5:47-54, 1962 (Pol)

SABTTI GC, MELINI L, CASALI G: [Limits of individual variability of the "normal" ECG in relation to constitution] Minerva Med 53:814-21, 17 Mar 62 (It)

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [Studies on ECG and circulatory changes following modification of the tonus of the small intestine or the gallbladder in dogs in experimental conditions] Kiserl Orvostud 14:121-31, Apr 62 (Hun)

SOVA J, JOHANOVSKA K, DVORAKOVA H: [Clinical importance of the auricular electrogram] Sborn Lek 64:121-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

SHAMMA'A MH, RUBEIZ GA: Acute pancreatitis with electrocardiographic findings of myocardial infarction. Amer J Med 32:827-30, May 62

STREZOV S, TEMELKOV I: [Electrocardiographic changes in silicosis at rest during work load] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:229-40, 1960 (Bul)

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [ECG and blood circulation changes in modified tonus of walls of the small intestine and gallbladder] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:393-403, 1961 (Ger)

STOERMER J: [R and S waves in the precordial ECG in right hypertrophy in infancy and childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:240-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

SMIRNOVA NP: [Conditions of central autonomic regulation of cardiac activity in irradiated animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:18-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SIMONSON E, CADY LD Jr, WOODBURY M: The normal Q-T interval. Amer Heart J 63:747-53, Jun 62

SCEGLOVA MA: [Electrocardiographical changes in the prehypertensive stage of hypertensive disease in young persons] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:45-50, 1962 (Rum)

SZILAGYI N, GINSBURG M: Four atrial arrhythmias in the same record. Dis Chest 41:666-8, Jun 62

SESSA T, SILVESTRONI A: [Behavior of the P wave and respiratory function in silicotics] Folia Med (Nap) 45:105-28, Feb 62 (It)

SAAD J, EBAID M, MACRUZ R, PILEGGI F, CHIBA S: [Ventricular activity correlated with the anatomical type of interventricular communication] Arq Bras Cardiol

15:107–15, Apr 62 (Por)

SIBILIA D: [A new electrocardiographic sign of pleuropericardial adhesion] Cuore Circol 46:48–51, Feb 62 (It)

SCHUMAN BM, GALE H: Electrocardiographic changes associated with gastroscopy. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:10–3, May 62

SOFFER A: Impulse formation within the accessory conduction tissue in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Dis Chest 42:87, Jul 62

SOLTI F, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [The role of the central nervous system in the development of hypokalemic ECG- and circulatory changes] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:93–101, 1962 (Ger)

SENEZE J, SUREAU C, TROCELLIER R: [The prenatal electrocardiographical diagnosis of congenital auriculoventricular dissociation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:23–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SHARPE WD: Accuracy of electrocardiographic assessment of dyskalemia. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:89–98, May 62

SMIRNOV AI, TOLOVA SV, KOVALEVA TN: Dynamics of cardiac activity and the P wave of the electrocardiogram with stimulation of the vagus following disruption of the inhibitory effect. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1229–33, Jun 62

SOLTI F: [Electrocardiographic changes related to adrenal hyper- or hypofunction] Magy Belorv Arch 14:188–91, Oct 61 (Hun)

SANDRI S: ["Nonspecific" variations of the T wave] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:257–67, 1962 (It)

SPODICK DH: Electric alternation of the heart, its relation to the kinetics and physiology of the heart during cardiac tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 10:155–65, Aug 62

STOYANOV PK: [Heart changes in Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Med Klin 57:1336–8, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SKELTON RB, CORDAY E: ECG of the month: impending myocardial infarction. New Physician 11:A–74, Aug 62

SEMENOV BN: [Electrocardioscopy in intrathoracic surgery in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:57–62, Jun 62 (Rus)

SANDERA R: [Transient relative changes in the Q–T interval caused by exercise, 1000 values from 125 cases] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:40–6, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMID L, ENGLER J: [The U-wave in the electrocardiogram of the athlete] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:730–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

SELMAN D: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular enlargement: results of a survey. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:755–9, Sep 62

SOULIE P, VERNANT P, CORONE P, BOUCHARD F, PORMAN J, ALBOU E, LEGENDRE M: [Hypoplasia of the aorta and branches of the pulmonary artery. (2 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 55:436–50, Apr 62 (Fr)

SOUTHERN EM: Electrocardiographic interpretations in late prenatal and early neonatal life. J Maine Med Ass 53:215–8, Sep 62

SZILAGYI N, TARAN LM, SOLOMON SL: Bilateral bundle branch block complicated by second degree A-V block and ventricular bigeminy. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:144–51, 1962

SIROTKINA MG, KOSTENKO IG: [Disorders of cardiac activity in reconstructive and plastic surgery of the superior vena cava] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:58–64, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SPIRIDONOVA MV: [Dynamics of electrocardiographic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis during treatment with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI K: Cardiac disturbances due to CO poisoning in experimental animals. I. Electrocardiographic changes due to CO poisoning and those under the influences of fluid infusion. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:211–23, 25 Jul 61

TOSHIMA H, MORI F: Studies on the abnormal T waves. Left ventricular dilatation and T changes. Jap Circulat J 25:307–17, Mar 61

TAKEDA Y, WATANABE J: [A new technic for fetal E.C.G. recording during delivery] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1247–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. I. The genesis of the electrocardiogram. Practitioner 188:141–4, Jan 62

TAKATA M: [Electrocardiographic studies of the clinical aspects of surgery on lung cancer patients] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1040–51, Nov 61 (Jap)

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. I. The genesis of the electrocardiogram. Practitioner 188:141–4, Jan 62

TALSTAD I: [Variant and classic forms of angina pectoris] Nord Med 67:8–9, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

TOBIEN HH: [Vectorial studies on the ECG after standing] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1214–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. II. The electrocardiogram. Practitioner 188:276–80, Feb 62

TRANCHESI J: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Rev Paul Med 60:29–38, Jan 62 (Por)

TURNER RW: The electrocardiograph. Practitioner 188:610–3, Mar 62

TOOR M, YAHINI JH, MASSRY S, MELAMED R: Effect of heat stress at different conditions of hydration of the ECG. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:143–9, 1961

TOOLE JG, GROEBEN J von der, SPIVACK AP: The calculated tempero-spatial heart vector in proved isolated left ventricular overwork. Amer Heart J 63:537–44, Apr 62

TOMOV I, VLADIMIROV V, KUNOV A, STANCEV L, PANDOV Kh: [Electrocardiographic changes in active rheumocarditis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):35–44, 1961 (Bul)

TRINKLE JK: Electrocardiographic changes with icterus and a common bile duct stone. Amer J Surg 103:469–71, Apr 62

TURELL DJ: Advances in electrocardiography. Interpretation and discussion. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:80–1, Apr 62

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. IV. Disorders of the heart beat. I. Practitioner 188:553–60, Apr 62

TURIAF J: [The cardiovascular complications of asthma] Algerie Med 66:133–49, Feb 62 (Fr)

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. V. Disorders of the heart beat. II. Practitioner 188:688–96, May 62

TSAI KF: [Electrocardiographic changes in bronchial asthma] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:395–416, Mar 61 (Jap)

TOFLER OB: Electrocardiographic changes during profound hypothermia. Brit Heart J 24:265–8, May 62

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. VI. Defects of conduction. Practitioner 188:813–24, Jun 62

T'AO SC, TS'AO FK, LIN PC, CHU CJ: The electrocardiographic two-step exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Chin Med J 81:149–56, Mar 62

TRETHEWIE ER: A,B,C, cardiographic correlation with right ventricular pressure in pulmonary stenosis. Cardiologia 40:316–20, 1962

TEODORI MI: [On acute idiopathic (nonspecific) pericarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:61–7, May 62 (Rus)

THURMANN M, JANNEY JG Jr: The diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave size. Circulation 25:991–4, Jun 62

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. VII. Changes in the ventricular complex. Practitioner 189:107–15, Jul 62

TAKAHASHI T, KOTANI A, UMAHARA Y: [Case of impending myocardial infarction] Naika 9:1154–60, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAKADA Y: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients with aplastic anemia and leukemia] J Keio Med Soc 39:285–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

TORTORA AR: The coronary circulation. A brief history of the coronary vessels, coronary occlusion, electrocardiogram and the ballistocardiogram. Nebraska Med J 47:455–7, Aug 62

TIAVOKIN VV: [On evaluation of the change in the electrocardiogram in coronary insufficiency] Kazan Med Zh 3:8–11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI M: [Studies on the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in essential hypertension] Jap Circ J 26:621–39, Jul 62 (Jap)

TOMASINI M, AGNOLETTO A, SARTORELLI E: [Validity of Wasserburger's electrocardiographic pentalogy for the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:49–52, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. VIII. Ischaemic heart disease.

TAKAC M: [Electrocardiographic changes following revascularization in experimental myocardial infarction] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:537–46, 1961 (Cz)

TSUJI Y, TOMITA M, IKENAGA Y, MIURA T, HAMAZAKI A, YAMAMOTO S, YAMAGUCHI Y, FUJISE N: [Clinical studies on heart-lung function after unilateral pneumonectomy] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:592–6, Sep 62 (Jap)

UEDA M: [Experimental studies of the effect of electrical stimulation of the spinal cord on the electrocardiograms] Jap Circulat J 25:105–19, Jan 61 (Jap)

USMAN VB: [Electrocardiographic changes in angioneurotic edema] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:142–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

UZUNOV G, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, CHANKOV I: [Electrophoretic studies on protein fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with hyperkinetic subacute progressive encephalitis] Izv Inst Klin Obshz Med (Sofiia) 4:63–75, 1960 (Bul)

URBASZEK W, GEORGIEW L: [A contribution to the picture of P-waves in tricuspid stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:589–93, Jun 62 (Ger)

UEDA H, ITO I, YASUDA H: [Advisability of surgery for heart diseases] Naika 10:5–25, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

URAL IL, ELEK SR: Fluctuating nodal rhythm. Dis Chest 40:691–2, Dec 61

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ-VALDES F, GOMEZ GRAND F, GRANADOS A, PEREZ CASAR F: [A case of "pectus excavatum". Considerations on the hemodynamic and electrocardiographic findings] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:866–88, Oct 61 (Sp)

VESELL H, SCHACK JA, TANNENBAUM O: Bilateral bundle-branch block. Critical rates in ventricular conduction. Amer Heart J 63:162–70, Feb 62

VASIL 'EVA AV: [Changes in the electrical activity of the heart in workers performing physical work under high temperature conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:706–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

VARTAPETIAN PA: [Diagram for the determination of the frequency of cardiac contractions and duration of individual cycles of the activity of the heart by electrocardiogram] Sovet Med 26:132–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ-VALDES F, GRANDE FG, GRANADOS A: Pectus excavatum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic considerations. Amer J Cardiol 10:272–7, Aug 62

VODOLAZSKII LA, PODOVA EV, SOLOV'EVA VP: [Features of the methods of registration of the biopotentials of muscle and heart of workers during drop forging of metals] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:34–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

VALORI C, TOSO M: [Correlation between pulmonary arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram in mitral valve disease] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:153–66, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Blumberger's synchronous tracing method in valvulopathies, neurocirculatory asthenia and arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1034–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

WALKER CH, ROSE RL: Importance of age, sex and body habitus in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from the precordial electrocardiogram in childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 28:705–11, Nov 61

WAHI PL: Electrocardiographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. J Ass Physicians India 9:662–8, Sep 61

WILKINSON RS Jr, RABINOWITZ R, MELTZER S, ABILDSKOV JA: Clinical observations with an orthogonal lead system. Circulation 25:43–9, Jan 62

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [The method of Blumberger's synchronous tracings: neurocirculatory asthenia, arterial hypertension, chronic cor pulmonale] Lille Med 7:17–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

WEISE HJ: [On the clinical aspects and electrocardiography of acute digitalis poisoning (with special reference to a case report)] Med Klin 56:2196–200, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Synchronous recordings in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Un Med Canada 91:139–45, Feb 62 (Fr)

WAGMAN RJ, LEVINE HJ, MESSER JV, NEILL WA, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Coronary insufficiency in man. Physiologic and electrocardiographic correlation. Amer J Cardiol 9:439–48, Mar 62

WILSON AG: A bipolar esophageal EKG lead. Grace Hosp Bull 40:15–7, Jan 62

WOODY E Jr: What the ECG can show. J Med Ass Georgia 51:195–6, Apr 62

WILLIAMS RL, ALLEN PD: Loss of consciousness. Incidence, causes and electroencephalographic findings. Aerospace Med 33:545–51, May 62

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, BUTAEYE P: [Nehb's thoracic leads] Lille Med 7:318–26, Apr 62 (Fr)

WEINBERG AG, HELLERSTEIN HK: Electrocardiographic observations on the heart of the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:255–8, Jun 62

WATSON H, LOWE KG: Ventricular pressure flow relationships in isolated valvular stenosis. Brit Heart J 24:431–40, Jul 62

WALSH TJ: Ventricular aberration of A-V nodal escape beats. Comments concerning the mechanism of aberration. Amer J Cardiol 10:217–22, Aug 62

WELTI H, MARTIN P: [Should the electrocardioscope be required in the operating room?] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:432–6, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

WIGLE ED, HEIMBECKER RO, GUNTON RW: Idiopathic ventricular septal hypertrophy causing muscular subaortic stenosis. Circulation 26:325–40, Sep 62

WERTHEIMER J, VERNEYRE H: [Study concerning the cardiovascular status of 52 workers of a factory in the Lyons region] Arch Mal Prof 23:393–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

YASUDA M: [Studies on pyrogens. (16). Relation of the changes in intracardiac, rectal and muscular temperatures during the administration of pyrogens and other drugs to the electrocardiogram] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:520–37, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

YAMAMORI A: [Corneal pulse wave and electrocardiogram] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1227–31, Dec 61 (Jap)

YONEYAMA T, OGATA T: [Lung neoplasms. Observations on cases of emergency lung surgery and heart-lung function] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:563–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

YAMAGAMI T: The vectorcardiographic study of the normal variant in electrocardiogram. Jap Circ J 26:596–605, Jul 62

YONEMURA T: [Survey of electroretinography (1961)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:323–31, Jun 62 (Jap)

YOSHIDA M: [The E,C,G. findings of the patients suffering from chronic tonsillitis, especially with focal infection] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:356–62, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

ZINA G, ALBERTAZZI F, BONU G, BOSSI G, MARTINA G: [The electrocardiogram, oscillography, the photoplethysmogram and capillaroscopy in chronic lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:373–4, Oct 61 (It)

ZAGREANU I, UZA G, BUTNARIU M: [Observations on the electrophonocardiographical aspects of acute renal insufficiency] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1499–505, Nov 61 (Rum)

ZOLOTNITSKII IaI: [On the relation of the systolic index of the electrocardiogram to ballistocardiographic data characteristic of contractile functions of the myocardium] Ter Arkh 34:44–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZHURAVSKII LS: [Reaction of the heart to intrathoracic operation in intubation anesthesia (from data of electrocardioscopy)] Grudn Khir 4:61–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZUCKERMANN R: [EKG tables on initial carditis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:380–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZANKIEWICZ W: [Electrocardiography in wounds of the cardiac region] Kardiol Pol 5:87-100, 1962 (Pol)

ZULIK R, KELLER L: [On atypical myocardial infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 17:599-602, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

APATOVSKII BE: [Introduction of continuous production lines for assembling electrocardiographs] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:40-2, May 62 (Rus)

KAHN AR: Reliable miniaturized cardiotachometers for multiple applications. J Appl Physiol 16:902-5, Sep 61

LANSING PF: Simple EKG ruler. J Maine Med Ass 53:166-7, Jul 62

ROBERTSON LC: A two channel recording system: office application of indirect cardiovascular studies. Northwest Med 61:497-503, Jun 62

etiology

MULET M, KAUFMAN JM: The electrocardiogram in 50 cases of sickle-cell anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:232-4, May 62

experimental

ABILDSKOV JA, WILKINSON RS Jr, VINCENT WA, COHEN W: An experimental study of the electrocardiographic effects of localized myocardial lesions. Amer J Cardiol 8:485-92, Oct 61

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [The effect of iodine administration on the glycogen content of myocardium and heart action] Thoraxchirurgie 9:372-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

BLASIUS W, ALBERS C, BACH G, BRENDEL W, THAUER R, USINGER W: On cardiac electrophysiology in hypothermia. Exp Med Surg 19:258-69, 1961

BOONE DW: Electrocardiographic signs of acute systolic overloading of the right ventricle. I. Experimental study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:525-34 contd, Apr 62

BISENKOV NP: [Disorders of cardiac activity following ligation of the coronary sinus (Experimental data)] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:38-47, Jul 62 (Rus)

BERGSTROM RA: Brain and muscle potentials from the intra-uterine foetus in unnarcotized, conscious animals. Nature (London) 195:1004-5, 8 Sep 62

CHIESA F, NOSEDA V, MARCHETTI R: [Activation of the epicardial strata in the hearts of some fresh water teleosts. Electrocardiographic research] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:1-10, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DUBOIS M: [On the electrocardiograms of some quadrupeds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:599-602, 1961 (Fr)

DI PALMA JR: A study of cardiac ischemia produced by temporary coronary artery ligation. Angiology 12:564-73, Nov 61

ERNSTHAUSEN W: [On the relation of mechanical and electrical processes in the heart of warm-blooded animals. I. The electro-hodocardiogram method] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:547-55, Jun 62 (Ger)

ERNSTHAUSEN W: [On the relationship between mechanical and electrical processes in the mammalian heart. II. Results of comparative measurement of the electrogram and the course of contraction] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:667-75, Jul 62 (Ger)

FAENZI C, DI GRANDI O: [Effect of thiamine on the ECG in normal and in vitamin-deficient animals treated with cardiac antifibrillatory agents] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:327-30, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GEL'SHTEIN GG, KOVANEV VA, SEROV VV: [Electrocardiographic changes in experimental glomerulonephritis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:39-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GUCCIARDI G, SCORSONE A: [Electrocardiographic findings in acute experimental intoxication by phosphoric esters] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:493-5, 31 May 62 (It)

GELB IJ, DONOSO E, MOSCOVITZ HL: Hemodynamic studies in digitalis-induced A-V dissociation in the dog. Amer J Cardiol 10:239-41, Aug 62

INSERRA A, SPAGNA C, PETRILLO GB: [Electrocardiographic findings in experimental intoxications with amyl acetate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:457-60, 31 May 62 (It)

INSERRA A, SPAGNA C, SFOGLIANO C: [Electrocardiographic findings in rabbits intoxicated with amyl acetate after treatment with atropine and vagus resection] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:460-2, 31 May 62 (It)

JOHANSSON BW, HAEGER K, WALLGREN GR: Circulatory and electrocardiographic observations in hypothermic dogs treated with phenylephrin. Cardiologia 39:219-32, Sep 61

KANEOKA T, ROMNEY SL, GABEL PV: Effect of hypoxia on fetal electrocardiogram and tissue oxygen tension. Surg Forum 12:421-2, 1961

KANZOW E, KRAUSE D: [Vasomotor activity of the cerebral cortex and EEG activity of non-sleeping, unrestrained cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:447-58, 1962 (Ger)

KAULBACH W, BENNINGER K: [Experimental fat embolism with electrocardiographic and histological examinations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:48-70, 1962 (Ger)

KIN IS, KOZLOV IZ: [On pseudoinfarction changes in the electrocardiogram in the surgical treatment of aneurysm of the heart. (Experimental data)] Kardiologiia 2:51-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KLUETSCH K, HOCHREIN H, HEIDLAND A, SUCHAN P: [Sympathicomimetic circulatory reaction in hemorrhagic collapse in the dog and its influence on the electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:603-10, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOWARZYKOWA Z, ZIEMBICKI J, GLOGOWSKA I: In vitro studies on auricular automatism. Acta Med Pol 3:185-90, 1962

LEVITINA NA: [Electrocardiographic registration with the aid of contact electrodes in unrestrained rabbits in a sitting position] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1210-1, Sep 61 (Rus)

LEONE CA, SIMON JF Jr: Effects of antisera against rabbit tissual proteins, on rabbit electrocardiograms and guinea pig anaphylaxis. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:321-34, Winter 61

LUTEMBACHER R: [The electrocardiogram. Reduction of the tonus phase] Arch Mal Coeur 55:361-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MATSUBARA Yi: [Studies of the sympathectomized heart by means of electrocardiography. I. Electrocardiographic changes due to resection of cervico-thoracic sympathetic nerves] Jap Circulat J 25:907-15, Sep 61 (Jap)

MALLET-GUY P, ROCHET Y, PICAULT C, COURJON J, AIMARD G: [Electrocardiographical and electroencephalographical analysis of resuscitation in a state of apparent death from experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Subclavian intravenous transfusion)] Lyon Chir 57:844-51, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEIJLER FL, BOGAARD F van den, TWEEL LH van der, DURRER D: [The contractility of the heart] Ned T Geneesk 106:968-76, 12 May 62 (Dut)

MOHSEN T, CARRICABURU P, FILLIOL MH: [Development of the electrocardiogram during development of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:331-4, 1962 (Fr)

PRINZMETAL M, TOYOSHIMA H, EKMEKCI A, MIZUNO Y, NAGAYA T: Myocardial ischemia. Nature of ischemic electrocardiographic patterns in the mammalian ventricles as determined by intracellular electrographic and metabolic changes. Amer J Cardiol 8:493-503, Oct 61

PETELENZ T, KOSMIDER S: [Electrocardiography in the rabbit] Acta Physiol Pol 12:603-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

PAFF GH, BOUCEK RJ: Simultaneous electrocardiograms and myograms of the isolated atrium, ventricle and conus of the embryonic chick heart. Anat Rec 142:73-9, Jan 62

PAINE EG, McDONOUGH M, SOLOFF LA: Contour of electrically induced premature ventricular beats before and after experimental myocardial infarction in dog. Circulat Res 10:939-42, Jun 62

SAYEN JJ, PEIRCE G, KATCHER AH, SHELDON WF: Correlation of intramyocardial electrocardiograms with polarographic oxygen and contractility in the nonischemic and regionally ischemic left ventricle. Circulat Res 9:1268-79, Nov 61

SCHMIDT H, BEERMANN HJ, HECKEL K: [Electrocardiographic and histological findings in hypertension caused by noradrenalin in animal experiment] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:274-96, Dec 61 (Ger)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I: Electrocardiographic studies in dogs with experimental magnesium deficiency. J Pediat 60:801-4, May 62

SCHLOSSER V, GROTE G: [Changes in blood gases, acid-base equilibrium and blood flow in deep hypothermia under 20° C, in animal experimental conditions] Thoraxchirurgie 9:476-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Experimental studies on A-V nodal rhythm following suppression of activity of the sinus node. Amer J Cardiol 10:234-8, Aug 62

SALMANOVICH VS: [Study of the sequence of excitation spread in the heart in hyperkalemia] Kardiologia 1:18-25, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHMELIOVICH LB: [Study of the polarogram, level of coronary blood flow and electrocardiogram in ligation of the internal mammary arteries in experimental conditions] Kardiologia 1:31-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Tachycardias with alternation of the form of the ventricular complexes. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:65-75, 1962

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE LA BARREDA P: Studies on induced hypotension by hypertonic NaCl. III. Electrocardiographic alterations. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:154-69, Jul-Sep 61

TRICOCHE R, MONNEREAU H, GALAND G, GARGOUIL YM: [Electrocardiogram, intracellular electrogram and mechanogram in adrenalectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1372-5, 1961 (Fr)

VOSS R, BECKER WH: [The effect of parenteral iodine administration on glycogen content and activity of the myocardium during asphyxia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:766-8, 1961 (Ger)

VACCA C, DE FRANCISCIS P, VACCA L: [Variations of the ECG in splenectomized white rats after various periods of time and in mice with agenesis of the spleen, treated with whole spleen homogenate and subjected to tangential (transverse) accelerations. II.] Riv Med Aero 24:501-32, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

VYSHATINA OI, GUREVICH MI, CHANG-CH'I: [On changes in the electrocardiogram following administration of aminazin to normal animals and animals with experimental hypertension] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:198-204, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

YOSHITOSHI Y, SHIBATA N, YAMASHITA S: Experimental studies on the beriberi heart. II. Effect of starvation and role of vagus nerve. Jap Heart J 3:342-56, Jul 62

ZSOTER T, BAJUSZ E: Electrocardiograms in surgically induced cardiopathies of the rat. Cardiologia 40:290-7, 1962

history

BOND GS: Electrocardiography in the making. J Indiana Med Ass 55:212-4 passim, Feb 62

in adolescence

17:571-4, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KROSCH H, ALSLEBEN DE: [On the significance of the orthostatic electrocardiogram for the diagnosis of orthostatic circulatory regulation disorders] Z Ges Inn Med

in infancy & childhood

AWWAAD S, ATTIA M, REDA M: Electrocardiographic changes during emetine treatment of Egyptian children with amoebic dysentery. J Trop Med Hyg 64:286-7, Nov 61

BENEDIKT A: [On post-deflection in the electrocardiogram in newborn infants] Cor Vasa 3:215-21, 1961 (Ger)

BELLI CORTES E, ARGUELLO GIL H, BAEZ DIAZ C, ARCIA R: [The electrocardiogram in the multi-deficiency syndrome of childhood] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:328-37, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

BRAGINSKAIA VP, DERGACHEV BS: [The clinical course and pathomorphology of disorders of the heart in whooping cough complicated by pneumonia] Pediatriia 40:34-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

BEADLE KR, CROWELL DH: Neonatal electrocardiographic responses to sound: methodology. J Speech Hearing Res 5:112-23, Jun 62

CASTELLANOS A Jr: False patterns of right ventricular hypertrophy in children. Dis Chest 41:340-1, Mar 62

COLEMAN EN: Ventricular hypertrophy and the electrical axis of the QRS complex in infancy. Brit Heart J 24:139-43, Mar 62

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the syndrome of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia] Pediatria (Nap) 70:363-73, May-Jun 62 (It)

CASEBOLT JM: An aid for interpretation of children's electrocardiograms. Southwest Med 43:378-84, Sep 62

DRESSLER F: [The systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and the ECG as criteria for the prognosis of ventricular septal defect in childhood] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1196-207, Dec 61 (Ger)

FERUGLIO GA, SALA I: [Electrocardiographic changes in Friedreich's disease. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Minerva Med 53:106-9, 17 Jan 62 (It)

GERARD R, LASRY F, SEICHTER J: [The electrocardiogram in the 1st week of life] Arch Mal Coeur 55:419-35, Apr 62 (Fr)

GALSTIAN AA: [Determination of time relations during the phase of systole in children] Pediatriia 40:49-55, Jul 62 (Rus)

HALLORAN KH, GRIFFITHS SP: The electrocardiogram in endocardial cushion defect in infancy. Amer J Cardiol 9:938-44, Jun 62

INVERNIZZI G, CAMPLANI G: [Electrocardiographical study of the premature infant] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:507-31, Nov 61 (It)

JICHLINSKI-WOHLSCHLAG M: [The cardio-vascular manifestations in an infant with pulmonary embolism] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:257-73, 1962 (Fr)

KINARD SA Jr: Advances in electrocardiography. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:57 passim, Mar 62

KAWASHIMA K: [Electrocardiographic studies on a few children's diseases. I. Electro-cardiographic studies on liver and bile duct diseases] Acta Paediat Jap 66:36-43, Jan 62 (Jap)

KREIDBERG MB, CHERNOFF HL: A new method for taking precordial ECG leads in children. Amer J Dis Child 103:591-6, Apr 62

LEVINE OR, GRIFFITHS SP: Electrocardiographic findings in healthy premature infants. Pediatrics 30:361-71, Sep 62

MARINI A, ALESSANDRI S: Catecholamines, T-waves, and newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:500, Mar 62

MINKOWSKI A: [Cardiac repercussion of neonatal (in twins) and post-natal (in single infants) polycythemia] Biol Neonat 4:61-74, 1962 (Fr)

OSTROVSKAIA AA: [Changes in the electrocardiogram under the influence of physical stress in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:66-72, May 62 (Rus)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI I: [The electrocardiogram of the premature infant during the 1st 3 months of life] Riv Clin Pediat 68:65-101, Aug 61 (It)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, BERTOCCHI G: [The short PR interval in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 68:173-84, Sep 61 (It)

PIMENOV AI: [The electrocardiogram in monopolar leads in healthy children and in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:61-6, May 62 (Rus)

PACI A, VIZZONI L, BRUNAZZI S: [The electrocardiogram in hyperazotemia in children] Riv Clin Pediat 69:47-65, Jan 62 (It)

RESCIGNO B, NATALE P: [On the subject of neonatal physiology: electrocardiographic observations] Arch Ital Biol 16:213-28, Mar 61 (It)

SIDORENKO IG: [The electroencephalogram of premature infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:22-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, BEAUVAIS P: [The electrocardiographic monitoring of exchange transfusions performed in newborn infants with feto-maternal incompatibility] Pediatrie 16:667-87, 1961 (Fr)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

STOERMER J, GODT B: [Normal values for the R/S quotients in the thoracic leads in the electrocardiogram in infants and children] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:951–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SALMI T, HANNINEN P, PELTONEN T: The electrocardiograms of premature infants in the first month of life. II. Unipolar chest and limb leads. Biol Neonat 3:275–88, Sep 61

STOERMER J: [The R/S quotient in precordial leads and the Sokolow index in right hypertrophy in the infant and child EKG] Arch Kinderheilk 165:125–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

STOERMER J: [Electrocardiographic data in right hypertrophy in infancy] Fortschr Med 80:9–12, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCLAFANI G: [Data on cardiocirculatory physiopathology in exchange transfusion in newborn infants. (Added observations concerning hemodynamic, electro-cardiographical, biochemical aspects and consequent therapeutic prospects] Riv Clin Pediat 68:18–43, Jul 61 (It)

STOERMER J: [Further studies on the upper peak of the R-w ave in right hypertrophy in infancy and childhood] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:462–70, May 62 (Ger)

VITEK B, HABANEC B: [Cor triloculare biventriculare with aortic coarctation of the infantile type and patent ductus arteriosus with unusual electrocardiographic findings in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 17:350–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

VIANELLO A, TRICOMI G: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients subjected to antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Fracastoro 55:95–104, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WATSON H: Intracardiac electrography in the investigation of congenital heart disease in infancy and the neonatal period. Brit Heart J 24:144–56, Mar 62

WATSON DG, KEITH JD: The Q wave in lead V6 in heart disease of infancy and childhood, with special reference to diastolic loading. Amer Heart J 63:629–35, May 62

in old age

COULLAUD D: [The heart in aged silicotic patients. (Study of 139 cases of severe silicosis)] Rev Franc Geront 8:9–16, Feb 62 (Fr)

DALLI G, COSTAGLI G, MALVALDI V: [Considerations on the graduated effort electrocardiogram in aged subjects] Omnia Med 39:47–61, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

LA FAUCI F: [The senile heart, with special reference to the electrocardiographic manifestations] Minerva Med 53:2102–12, 7 Jul 62 (It)

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the influence of arterial blood pressure in subjects in the higher age groups. II. The electrocardiogram] Wien Z Inn Med 43:113–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

LONGHINI E, TOSSI B: [Fetal electrocardiography: clinical applications and limits of its diagnostic value] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:63–7, Feb 62 (It)

ORAM S, HOLT M: Innocent depression of the S-T segment and flattening of the T-wave during pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:765–70, Oct 61

ORENGO F: [Identification of the fetal heart with protoveratrine (preliminary report)] Tokoginec Pract 20:562–4, 1961 (Sp)

pharmacology

ARONSON PR, HOSBACH RE: Chronic hyperventilation syndrome. Clinical results, electrocardiographic findings with chlordiazepoxide. Angiology 13:23–31, Jan 62

ABDALLA A, BADRAN A: Effect on the electrocardiogram of potassium antimony tartrate (tartar emetic) in patients treated for schistosomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:767–71, 1961

DERNIER J, CLOETENS W: [Clinical use of heptaminol chlorhydrate] Bruxelles Med 41:1417–27 concl, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

EBERLEIN HJ, DOBBERSTEIN H: [Blood circulation measurements on blood donors during rapid infusion of a new plasma expander] Arzneimittelforschung 12:494–7, May 62 (Ger)

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: [The effect of imipramine on the blood pressure and EKG effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin, hydroxytryptamine and hypertensin] Med Exp 6:1–13, 1962 (Ger)

KOVALEVA SI: [Change in the electrocardiogram in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs during treatment with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 26:80–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

MELVILLE KI, VARMA DR: Synthetic oxytocin as an antagonist of experimental cardiac anoxic changes in rabbits. Brit J Pharmacol 17:218–23, Oct 61

MEESMANN W, BRAASCH W, HERBERG D: [The effect of noradrenalin and hypertensin on heart dynamics and the EKG and its relation to the pH of the blood] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:309–14, 1961 (Ger)

MOMOSE S, NISHIO K, BABA M, ISHISAWA N: [The influence of anesthesia on the electrocardiogram in urological operations] Z Urol 55:297–302, Jun 62 (Ger)

NAKAMURA T, KANAZAWA T, TAKAHASHI N: Experimental studies of the electrocardiographic effect of potassium solution on a toad's heart in the presence of insulin and glucose. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:43–57, 25 Jun 61

ROBILLARD E, LEPINE C, DAUTREBANDE L: Influence of particle size on systemic effects after breathing potent medicated aerosols. Canad Med Ass J 86:362–6, 24 Feb 62

SLADKI E: [Clinical studies on the value of the electrocardiographic prednisolone test in clinical practice] Med Welt 42:2187–9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

SODI-PALLARES D, TESTELLI MR, FISHLEDER BL, BISTENI A, MEDRANO GA, FRIEDLAND C, DE MICHELI A: Effects of an intravenous infusion of a potassium-glucose-insulin solution on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. A preliminary clinical report. Amer J Cardiol 9:166–81, Feb 62

SOMERS K, ROSANELLI JD: Electrocardiographic effects of antimony dimercapto-succinate ('astiban'). Brit Heart J 24:187–91, Mar 62

SCLAFANI G: [Electrocardiographical and clinical changes in the patient with poliomyelitis with respiratory insufficiency treated with reserpine. (Preliminary note)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:44–53, Jul 61 (It)

SOLTI F, FOLDI M: [Effect of Hyason on low-voltage ECG tracings] Orv Hetil 103:681–4, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

SABELLI HC, TUMAN JE: [Electrocardiographic effects of antidepressive agents] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:205–10, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

TSAI-CHIA C, YING-SHAN C, MAN-YI P, YI-SHU H, WAN H: Glucose-loading ECG test in the diagnosis of coronary atherosclerosis. Chin Med J 81:277–86, May 62

VOELKNER E, GAIDA P: [On the effect of ajmaline derivatives in rabbits determined by the change in the QRS complex] Z Ges Exp Med 135:350–4, 1962 (Ger)

VOELKNER E: [Changes in the electrocardiogram and heart dynamics under the influence of the conduction-delaying Rauwolfia alkaloid ajmalin] Med Welt 7:393–5, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUCLOUX G: [Apropos of various electrocardiographic changes due to quinidine] Lille Med 6:817–25, Nov 61 (Fr)

WILLIAMS RT, GAIN EA: Electrocardiographic changes Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:263–9, May 62

ZOL'NIKOV SM, GOLUBEV IS: [Effect of reserpine on the arterial pressure in anesthesia in experimental animals] Eksp Khir Anest 7:70–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

statistics

ABE K, NAKAI M, WATANABE T: [On the electrocardiogram in 103 healthy young Japanese (men and women). 2.] Niigata Med J 75:1156–64, Oct 61 (Jap)

ENOMOTO H: [Clinical studies on the ventricular strain pattern electrocardiogram. 2. The relationship between the ventricular strain pattern ECG and coronary insufficiency] Jap Circulat J 25:1287–93, Dec 61 (Jap)

ENOMOTO H: [Clinical studies on the ventricular strain pattern electrocardiogram. 1. Clinical statistical studies] Jap Circulat J 25:1277–86, Dec 61 (Jap)

KIM SK: [Studies on the normal electrocardiogram of Koreans] J Korean Med Ass 5:1620–9, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

KIM SK: [Studies on the normal electrocardiogram of Koreans. IV.] J Korean Med Ass 5:1520–35, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)

LISKIN AJ, WHIPPLE GH: Effects of age and habitus upon the mean electrical axis of the electrocardiogram in normal males. Ann Intern Med 55:610–9, Oct 61

veterinary

HAMLIN RL, ROBINSON FR, SMITH CR: Electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram of Macaca mulatta in various postures. Amer J Physiol 201:1083–9, Dec 61

LAPICCIRELLA V, ABBNI F: An anatomic and electrocardiographic study of the heart of the camel. Amer Heart J 63:644–8, May 62

WEISSLER AM, FINEG J, WARREN JV: The electrocardiogram of the young chimpanzee. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–29:27p, Dec 61

ELECTROCOAGULATION

BALLINTIJN CM: Experimental production of very small lesions by electrocoagulation. Experientia 17:412, 15 Sep 61

BLAVIER J, BLAVIER L: [A case of Huntington's chorea ameliorated by electrocoagulation of the globus pallidus] Rev Med Liege 17:218–23, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN MS: [Results of the treatment of erosion of the cervix uteri by the diathermo-coagulation method] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):23–6, 1962 (Rus)

CORIGLIONE G, BONACCORSI A: [Surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakia. Results obtained with bulbar circling according to the Arruga method associated, if necessary, with diaconchinous diathermic barrage] Minerva Oftal 4:35–8, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DELHEZ L, BLAVIER J, PETIT JM: [Development of neuromuscular activity in Parkinson patients during electrocoagulation of the pallidum. Electromyographical control] Acta Neurol Belg 61:976–83, Oct 61 (Fr)

DAL FIUME E, GRANDE GT: [Tonographic variations after superficial transconjunctival diathermo-coagulation in normal eyeballs] Boll Oculist 40:936–45, Dec 61 (It)

GUENTHER G: [Experiences with diathermy operation by the R. Weekers (type IV) method in diabetic secondary glaucoma (rubeosis iridis)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:88–91, 1961 (Ger)

GRAHAM JB: Electroresection injury of the ureteral orifice. J Urol 86:539–47, Nov 61

GRIGORESCO S, LONGHIN C: [Electrocoagulation used in the treatment of malignant melanoma] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:45–8, 1961 (Fr)

GRANJON A, LOFFREDO V: [Tubal sterilization by triple electrocoagulation on forceps] Presse Med 70:469, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

HOULE LB, MASSANISO FP, HANSELL JR: The treatment of bladder tumors by resection, electrocoagulation and irradiation. Results in 112 cases. J Germantown Hosp 2:67–72, Aug 61

HAASE FR, NOGUERA JT: Hemostasis in tonsillectomy by electrocautery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:125–6, Feb 62

JOHNSON F: Electrocautery in tonsil and adenoid surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:127–9, Feb 62

KANEE B: A simplified one-stage electrosurgical technique for the removal of sebaceous systs. Canad Med Ass J 85:1350–2, 16 Dec 61

LELLOUCH A: [The inopportuness of electrocagulation of the cervix in the treatment of metritis] Concours Med 84:187–8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAUBE W: [Our experiences with electroresection] Helv Chir Acta 28:750–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOLZHININOV EV: [Treatment of chronic endocervicitis and erosions of the cervix uteri by deep laminar diathermocoagulation] Sovet Med 25:115–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOLZHANINOV EV: [Immediate and remote results of treatment of chronic endocervicitis and erosions of the cervix uteri by conical diathermoexcision] Akush Ginek 38:87–91, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MILOSTANOV VN: [Electrocoagulation as a method of choice in the surgical treatment of varicose dilatation of the veins of the lower extremities (further observations)] Nov Khir Arkh 3:33–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOLZHANINOV EV: Evaluation of diathermosurgery for musculoglandular hyperplasia of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):41–4, 1961

MURANOV AN: [Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities by the method of electrocoagulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:72–4, May 62 (Rus)

MAGOON RC, MULLER P: Angiodiathermy and temporary tenotomy of the horizontal rectus muscles in glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:521–6, Oct 62

POIRIER A, HOUDARD C: [Treatment of rectal and recto-sigmoid polyps] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:55–70, Sep 61 (Fr)

PAU H: [Behavior of the sclera and intraocular pressure after diathermic coagulation of the sclera] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:217–23, Sep 61 (Ger)

PETROV YuV, BAVLI YaL: Carcinoma and sarcoma in scars of the skin of back successfully treated by electroexcision and plastic replacement of the defects. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1639–43, 1961

PAU H: [The importance of elasticity of the sclera for the regulation of increased intraocular pressure after scleral contraction following diathermy coagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:65–6, 1961 (Ger)

RUSSO A, VISCHI F: The possibility of anticipated ovulation following electric stimulation of the cervix. Panminerva Med 3:412–4, Sep 61

SAWYER PN, DENNIS C, WESOLOWSKI SA: Electrical hemostasis in uncontrollable bleeding states. Ann Surg 154:556–62, Oct 61

SAFAR K: [Melanoblastoma of the iris root surgically treated with electrocoagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:190–3, 1961 (Ger)

SACHSENWEGER R, LOEWERS G: [Histological studies on scleral contraction after superficial diathermy coagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:237–40, 1961 (Ger)

SPENCER JT: Control of tonsillar and adenoidal bleeding by electrodesiccation and halothane anesthesia. Southern Med J 55:390–5, Apr 62

STRUKOVA AIu: [Diathermosurgical treatment of diseases of the cervix uteri] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:9–12, Mar 62 (Rus)

STRAUSS AA, APPEL M, SAPHIR O: Electrocoagulation of malignant tumors. Amer J Surg 104:37–45, Jul 62

TAUKENOV MT: [Comparative evaluation of mono- and bi-active electrocoagulation of tumors of the urinary bladder] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):16–20, 1961 (Rus)

TOKAREVA BA: [Trepanocyclogoniotomy with diathermocoagulation] Vestn Oftal 75:24–30, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

THUREL R, NEHLIL J, O'KEEFE P: [Treatment of involuntary movements by electrolysis in the internal capsule of the corresponding contingent of the extrapyramidal tract] Sem Ther 37:755–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

THIRY S: [Personal experience based on 225 cases of essential neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve treated by stereotactic electrocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion between 1950 and 1960] Neurochirurgie 8:86–92, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WEYRAUCH HM, CROSSFIELD JH: Dissemination of bladder neoplasms by endoscopic electroresection. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:6–12, 1961

ZORGNIOTTI AW: A modified electrotome loop for urethral papilloma. J Urol 86:686, Nov 61

ZAENGL A: [Experience with percutaneous ablation of the hypophysis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:44–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

MAZZARELLA B: [Anesthesia in the surgical treatment of parkinsonian syndromes] G Ital Chir 16:775–80, Sep 60 (It)

complications

COPPEZ L: [The complications of scleral diathermo-coagulation] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:354-7, 1961 (Fr)

CANNAVO C, GALLETTI C: [Changes in the sympathetic-nasal reflexes in subjects with rhinopathies of an allergic type after electrical cauterization] Otorinolaring Ital 31:59-67, Feb 62 (It)

JARVINEN PA, VAANANEN P: Premenstrual spotting and results of recovery following electrocoagulation of the cervix. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:101-7, 1962

KRALIK J: [Rupture of the jejunum by the explosion of swallowed ether vapors during the use of electrocautery] Rozhl Chir 41:62-5, Jan 62 (Cz)

equipment & supplies

RATZLAFF KO, STRAATSMA BR: A liquid electrode for electrocoagulation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:483-6, Oct 61

experimental

FORTUNATO V, CATALANO GB, BINDONI M, CERESIA G: [Secretory changes in the olfactory mucosa in guinea pigs after electrocoagulation of the olfactory bulb] Clin Otorinolaring 13:565-78, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

OKUDAIRA Y: [Experimental studies on the influence of diathermy-coagulation on the distribution of thiamine in the ocular tissue. III. On the influence of the local administration of cortisone] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2153-63, Oct 61 (Jap)

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

ARIEFF AJ, DOBIN NB, TIGAY EL: Comprehensive electrodiagnosis. JAMA 181:1140-1, 29 Sep 62

BITTNER G: [On a new method of electrodiagnosis] Elektromedizin 6:125-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

CREHALET M: [Value of intensity-duration curves in electrodiagnosis] Gaz Med France 69:567-8, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

DIAS AMADO LO: [On the galvanometric registration of the stimulus on smoked paper] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:681-4, 1961 (Fr)

DOBIN NB, ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL: Electrodiagnosis and electromyography in the study of progressive muscular atrophy. Arch Phys Med 43:278-9, Jun 62

DOBIN NB, ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL: Electrodiagnostic and electromyographic studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Arch Phys Med 43:276-7, Jun 62

EROKHINA LG, SAVCHENKO MS: [Diadynamic currents in the diagnosis and therapy of pain syndromes of the face] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1813-8, 1961 (Rus)

GABERSEK V: [Possible applications of electro-oculography in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:298-335, Apr 62 (Fr)

GEDDES LA, HOFF HS, SPENCER WA, VALLBONA C, HICKMAN DM, MOORE AG, HINDS M, GAUDIANO M: Acquisition of physiologic data at the bedside. A progress report. Amer J Med Electronics 1:62-9, Jan-Mar 62

HARTUNG WH Jr, DEVAUENT HJ, WOLFRAM A: Electroplating test patterns in pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1322-31, Dec 61

HUMBERT R, TARDIVEAU J, GUIHARD R, GUIHARD D, BONNARD J: [Electromyography and electrodiagnosis] J Radiol Electr 43:167-78, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KREJCI V, SALANSKY I, PISTELKA M: [Electrodiagnosis of closed muscle injuries] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1578-82, 15 Dec 61 (Cz)

LINDQVIST C: [Electromyography and electrodiagnosis by stimulation] Duodecim 77:858-64, 1961 (Fin)

LECKLITNER MD: Electrodiagnosis by intensity-duration curve. Penn Med J 65:574-7, May 62

MANARESI C: [Fundamentals of physiology in modern electrodiagnosis] Chir Organi Mov 50:390-409, Nov 61 (It)

MARCHAL M, MARCHAL MT: [Improvement in photoelectrical poly-cinedensigraphy] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:375-7, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

OKIHIRO MM: Electromyography and electrical stimulations a brief survey of clinical uses. Hawai Med J 21:492-4, Jul-Aug 62

PARRY CB: Electrodiagnosis. Physiotherapy 48:56-63, 10 Mar 62

REDFORD JB: Electrodiagnosis in carpal tunnel syndrome. Northwest Med 61:673-6, Aug 62

VIALLET M, VIALLET P, CHEVROT L, AUBRY P, AMARGER J: [Electro-radiology] Algerie Med 65:853-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

WING H, LEAVITT L: Electrodiagnosis and electromyography in two unusual clinical syndromes (glomus tumor of common peroneal nerve and vasculitis of thoracolumbar portion of the spinal cord). Arch Phys Med 43:249-53, May 62

equipment & supplies

DAVIS DA, THORNTON W, GROSSKREUTZ DC, SUGIOKA K, McKNIGHT R: Radio telemetry in patient monitoring. Anesthesiology 22:1010-3, Nov-Dec 61

ROCCHI P: [Use of a constant pressure electrode for the determination of cutaneous electrical resistance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:686-9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

ATSEV E: [On some mechanisms of activation and suppression of epileptic seizures] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:384-93, 1962 (Rus)

AJMONE MARSAN C: Electrographic aspects of "epileptic" neuronal aggregates. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:22-38, Mar 61

ANGRISANI D, FINA G, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographic study of amaurotic idiocy of the Vogt-Spielmeyer type] Osped Psichiat 29:247-70, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

ADES HW: Electroencephalographic findings in relation to episodes of altered consciousness in aviators. Aerospace Med 33:263-74, Mar 62

ARIEFF AJ, PYZIK SW, TIGAY EL: Acute induced hypertension in quadriplegic patients by means of urinary bladder distention: correlation with spinal fluid pressure, electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:243, 1960

ASAHINA K, MATSUI R: Relationship between sleep EEG and circulatory activities. Jap J Physiol 12:124-8, 15 Apr 62

ANGELINI C, GHERARDI D: [A case of schizophrenia of the paranoid type with a lowering of the photomyoclonic threshold] Riv Sper Freniat 86:221-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ASSIS LM de: [Symposium on epilepsy. Clinical manifestations, clinico-electroencephalographic classification and diagnosis] Rev Paul Med 60:281-92, Apr 62 (Por)

ARPEL G, WEISS J: [The electroencephalogram and deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:666-74, May 62 (Fr)

ANAND BK, CHHINA GS, SINGH B: Some aspects of electroencephalographic studies in Yogis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:452-6, Jun 61

ANDERMANN K: β-Methyl iso-propyl glutarimide (NP 274) combined with photic stimulation in EEG activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:620-1, Aug 61

AMIROV RZ, ZOLNIKOV SM, IVANOVA VI, STRAKHOV SN: [Study of electroencephalographic data during present-day intubation anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:57-61, Jun 62 (Rus)

ARESIN L: [Neurological, psychic and electroencephalographic disorders in late pregnancy toxemias] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:146-51, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ALLISON T: Recovery functions of somatosensory evoked responses in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:331-43, Jun 62

AMICO G, SANTILLI E, ERMINIO F: [Relation of blood ammonia, the electroencephalogram and the state of consciousness in hepatic cirrhosis] Osped Maggiore 50:199-203, May 62 (It)

ANOKHIN PK: [Recent data on the nature of the specificity of ascending activations] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:379-90, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

AKHMEDOV KB: [On the problem of the evaluation of conditioned reflex formation by means of an electroencephalographic method in children with epileptiform syndrome] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:46-59, 1961 (Rus)

BEAUSSART M, BEAUSSART-BOULENGE L: [Electroencephalographic registration carried out immediately after cranial injury in 123 boxers examined before and immediately after combat] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:426-31, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BRANDT H, BRANDT S, VOLLMOND K: [Diagnostic value of electroencephalographic photostimulation in childhood] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1496-500, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

BELLONI GB, TERZIAN H: [Vegetative epilepsy] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:166-80, 1961 (It)

BAN T: [Electroencephalographic studies on antipyretic analgesics. 1. Effect of aminopyrine in the cat] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:448-59, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

BERGSTROM RM, HELLSTROM PE, STENBERG D: An intra-uterine technique for recording the foetal EEG in animals. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:430-3, 1961

BEKHTEREVA NP, ZONTOV VV: [On the problem of electrographic characteristics of basic neural processes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1463-70, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, BARBIZET J, MASSON S: [Migraine and electroencephalographic disturbances] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:208-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

BANCAUD J, BONIS A, TALAIRACH J, TOURNOUX P, SZIKLA G, SAW V: [The value of stereotaxic functional exploration in the localization of expansive lesions] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:219-20, Sep 61 (Fr)

BICKFORD RG, POOLE EW, McCARTHY CE: Some applications in EEG analysis. Fed Proc 21:103-8, Jan-Feb 62

BRECHNER VL, BAUER RO, BENSTON GE, BETHUNE RM, MAISEL G, DILLON JB: Electroencephalographic effect of hypercarbia during nitrous oxide-oxygen-thiamylal-Demerol anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:91-104, Jan-Feb 62

BUCHWALD NA, RAKIC L, WYERS EJ, HULL C, HEUSER G: Integration of visual impulses and the "caudate loop". Exp Neurol 5:1-20, Jan 62

BEKHTEREVA NP: [On the significance of the use of different types of interrupted light stimulation in registration of the electroencephalogram in patients with tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1608-14, 1961 (Rus)

BELEKHOVA MG: [Effect of injuries of the diencephalon and mesencephalon on the electrical activity of the greater hemispheres of the brain in pigeons] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOGACZ J, REBOLLO MA: Electroencephalographic abnormalities in non tumor hydrocephalus. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:123-5, Feb 62

BEKHTEREVA NP, DANOVICH FM: [Role of neuroplegic substances in the prevention of "tourniquet" shock (according to electroencephalographic data)] Eksp Khir Anest 7:66-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BEKHTEREVA NP, USOV VV: [Some electroencephalographic problems in neurosurgical and neurological practice] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:378-83, Apr 62 (Rus)

BIZZI E, SPENCER WA: Enhancement of EEG synchrony in the acute "cerveau isole". Arch Ital Biol 100:234-47, 1962

BONDAREV VN, VOITINSKII ES: [On the nature of the electroencephalogram in schizophrenic patients with manifest psychic defects] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:785-9, 1962 (Rus)

BEKHTEREVA NP, ZONTOV VV: Electrographic features of the basic nervous processes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1610-9, 1961

BARTALENA G, ROMEO G: [Electroencephalographic hematogenous olfactometry in normal subjects] Boll Mal Orecch 80:14-23, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BRAZIER MA: The analysis of brain waves. Sci Amer 206:152-53, Jun 62

BARTALENA G, ROMEO G: [On the physiogenesis of hematogenous olfaction. (Electroencephalographic study)] Boll Mal Orecch 80:24-31, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BROOKS DC: Rhinencephalic spikes and beta waves in the cat under pentobarbital. Amer J Physiol 202:1221-9, Jun 62

BENTAL E, LEIBOWITZ U: Flat electroencephalograms during 28 days in a case of "encephalitis". Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:457-60, Jun 61

BOHDANECKY Z, BENESOVA O: [Effect of some derivatives of Amitryptylin on the EEG behavior in rabbits] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:216, 1962 (Cz)

BREZINOVA V: [Effect of hyperventilation on the EEG rhythm reproduction] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:147, 1962 (Cz)

BOUCHAL M, KOZOUSEK V: [Electroretinographic changes in hypnosis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:148-9, 1962 (Cz)

BRAZIER MA: Preliminary propesal for an EEG terminology by the Terminology Committee of the International Federation for Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:646-50, Aug 61

BEKHTEREVA NP, STEPANOVA TS: [Dynamics of bioelectrical activity during the process of dark adaptation and during drowsiness in patients with focal diseases of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:1-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BECHTEREVA NP, ZONTOV VV: The relationship between certain forms of potentials and the variations in brain excitability (based on EEG, recorded during photic stimuli triggered by rhythmic brain potentials). Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:320-30, Jun 62

BERGER RJ, OSWALD I: Effects of sleep deprivation on behaviour, subsequent sleep, and dreaming. J Ment Sci 108:457-65, Jul 62

BLUM B: A method for chronic implantation of depth electrodes in the brains of experimental animals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:552-3, Aug 62

BONAVITA V, SCARANO E, ZITO M: The action of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides on the human brain as revealed by pentothal-activated EEG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:153-6, 1 Jul 62

COURJON J, GERIN P, LANG M: [Problems posed by certain aspects of the EEG in the course of sequelae of closed cranial injuries] J Med Lyon 42:1341-6, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHIN-PING C: Irradiation of nervous processes in the human cortex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:236-43, Nov 61

CLOCHE R, LECASBLE R, DELARUE R, LOTTE A, FREY N, BENDA R: [Study of the electroencephalograms of pulmonary tuberculotics treated by cycloserine associated with other antibiotics. (Statistical and descriptive study of 342 cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:244-54, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAMPANA FP: [Electroencephalographic diagnostic control in surgery and anesthesia] Ann Ital Chir 38:776-81, Aug 61 (It)

COUTEL Y, SABOURAUD O, TETU A: [Clinical correlations of hypsarrhythmia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1067-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

CANALI G, PACINI L: [Long-term electroencephalographical check-ups of subjects with post-influenzal convulsive manifestations] Riv Neurol 31:484-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COHN R: Human electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram correlations by periodogram analysis. Nature (Lond) 193:888-9, 3 Mar 62

CLOCHE R: [Practical value of electroencephalography in hepatic pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 12:625-36, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHRISTIAN W: [EEG changes in psychomotor epilepsy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:218-44, 1962 (Ger)

COBB WA, MORTON HB: [Research of the relations between certain rapid waves of the human retinogram and occipital responses to bright flashes] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:191-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

CRISTIAN C: [A headpiece for electrodes in registration of the electroencephalogram in severely ill patients] Vop Neirokhir 26:42-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHAKRABORTY B: Electroencephalography: normal and its changes in brain tumours. J Indian Med Ass 38:166–9, 16 Feb 62

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Post-traumatic anosmias and electroencephalography] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:90–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CROSATO F, TERZIAN H: [The electroencephalographic changes in acrodynia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:311–22, Nov 61 (It)

CANALI G, PACINI L: [The sleep induced by 21-hydroxypregnanedione succinate in epileptics: electroencephalographic study] Sist Nerv 13:98–109, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

CVETKO B: [Electroencephalography in cerebral palsy in children] Neuropsihijatrija 9:156–9, 1961 (Ser)

CANDIA O, FAVALE E, GIUSSANI A, ROSSI GF: Blood pressure during natural sleep and during sleep induced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem reticular formation. Arch Ital Biol 100:216–33, 1962

CIGANEK L: [EEG manifestations of galvanic reflexes of the skin] Cesk Neurol 25:221–6, Jul 62 (Cz)

CHALOUPKA Z, MYSLIVECEK J, SPRINGER V: [Electrophysiological indicators of lesions of the nervous system in early ontogenesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:41–6, 1961 (Cz)

CIGANEK L: Further possible EEG evidence of the connexion between the hippocampal formation and the cingulate gyrus in man. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:48–53, 1962

CRIGHEL E, IONASESCUV: Electroencephalographic findings in two families with Friedreich's ataxia. Confin Neurol 22:28–39, 1962

CAVENESS WF, NIELSEN KC, YAKOVLEV PI, ADAMS RD: Electroencephalographic and clinical studies of epilepsy during the maturation of the monkey. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:137–50, Jun 62

CAPRA AN: [Clinical and electroencephalographical contribution to the study of the relation between tetany and epilepsy] Riv Neurol 32:142–71, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CADELL TE, HARLOW RF, WAISMAN HA: EEG changes in experimental phenylketonuria. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:540–3, Aug 62

DURST W, KRUMP JE: [Electroencephalographic and polygraphic research in circulatory syncopes and autonomic attacks] Nervenarzt 32:401–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

DOUTLIK S, JANDA V, LYSA A: [Clinico-electroencephalographies studies in varicella encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 23:444–50, Dec 60 (Cz)

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BUFFA V: [Electroencephalographical findings in twins] Pediatria (Nap) 69:743–52, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DANILOVA NN: The reaction in the electrical activity of the brain in response to light flicker at rates within the range of α-rhythm frequencies. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:11–21, Oct 61

DAWSON J, ANDERSON WM, MARGERISON JH: Water, electrolytes and the EEG in a case of focal cortical epilepsy with diabetes insipidus on varying drug regimes. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:144–60, Jun 61

DUMERMUTH G: [EEG-studies of juvenile Klinefelter syndrome] Helv Paediat Acta 16:702–10, Dec 61 (Ger)

DREYFUSS L: [Some electroencephalographic data related to a group of mental patients from Guadeloupe] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:256–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX J, TRAUBENDERG NR de: [Neuro-psychic effects of operations with prolonged circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia (neuro-psychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic balance)] Presse Med 69:2539–42, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

DROGICHINA EA, SADCHIKOVA MN, GINZBURG DA, CHULINA NA: [Some clinical phenomena of the chronic effect of centimeter waves] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28–34, Jan 62 (Rus)

DOMER FR, LONGO VG: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the cerebral electrical activity of the rabbit. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:204–18, 1 Mar 62

DESOILLE H, PINCHON RA, LILLE F, BOURGUIGNON A: [Sequelae of acute poisoning by solvents. The value of electroencephalography] Arch Mal Prof 23:5–17, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DE MAIO D, GIANNELLI A, GIOVE C: [Gamma-encephalographic, pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings in 21 cases of non-tumoral epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:221–47, Nov 61 (It)

DE ROMANIS F, MACCAGNANI F: [Unusual electroencephalographic pattern in subacute sclerosing leuko-encephalitis (S.S.L.E.)] Riv Neurol 32:72–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DONINI G, D'AGOSTINO E: [Electroencephalographic findings in involvement of the brain-stem structures] Riv Neurol 32:55–60, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DELUCCHI MR, GAROUTTE B, AIRD RB: The scalp as an electroencephalographic averager. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:191–6, Apr 62

DAVID M, CAHN J: [Deep hypothermia and the brain] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:691–2, May 62 (Fr)

DOOSE H, SCHEFFNER D: [Mechanized documentation of long-term clinical and EEG observations on emergency epilepsy cases] Meth Inform Med 1:62–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

DOW RS: The electroencephalographic findings in acute intermittent porphyria. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol

DUBIKAITIS IuV, DUBIKAITIS VV: [On a potential field and α-rhythm on the surface of the head in man] Biofizika 7:345–50, 1962 (Rus)

DONDEY M: EEG terminology and semantics. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:612–9, Aug 61

DUVOISIN RC: The Valsalva maneuver in the study of syncope. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:622–6, Aug 61

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J, RAUSCH DE TRAUBENBERG N, PASSELECQ J: [Neuropsychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic study of subjects with congenital cardiac defects operated upon under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:674–7, May 62 (Fr)

DUSTMAN RE, BOSWELL RS, PORTER PB: Beta brain waves as an index of alertness. Science 137:533–4, 17 Aug 62

DRIVER MV: A study of the photoconvulsive threshold. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:359–67, Jun 62

DOOSE H, CARSTENSEN H: [Clinical and EEG serial observations in postvaccinal encephalitis and encephalopathy] Med Welt 29:1542–52, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

EKBLOM B, LASSENIUS B, PERRIS C: [Thioproperazine treatment, a "pilot study". Clinical effect, side effects and EEG changes] Nord Psykiat T 15:435–42, 1961 (Sw)

ERWIN CW, LERNER M, WILSON NJ, WILSON WP: Some further observations on the photically elicited arousal response. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:391–4, Jun 61

ESTRIN T: A conversion system for neuroelectric data. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:414–6, Jun 62

EDELWEJN Z, HADUCH S: [Electroencephalographic studies on subjects working within the reach of microwaves] Acta Physiol Pol 13:431–5, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

FRANTSEV VI, OSTROVSKII VIu: [Electroencephalographic observations in cavopulmonary anastomosis in dextroposition of the bulb of the heart (tetralogy of Fallot)] Grudn Khir 3:33–43, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

FRAISSE P, VOILLAUME C: [Comprehension capacity, attention level and block of alpha rhythm] Annee Psychol 61:51–7, 1961 (Fr)

FISCHGOLD H: [Discussion on clinical electroencephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:168–70, Sep 61 (Fr)

FEUILLET C, POIRE R, COLMART C: [The polygraphic method in psychiatry] Rev Med Nancy 87:97–133, Feb 62 (Fr)

FISHER-WILLIAMS M, LAST SL, LYBERI G, NORTHFIELD DW: Clinico-EEG study of 128 gliomas and 50 intracranial metastatic tumours. Brain 85:1–46, Mar 62

FILDISEVSKI P: [Some current concepts of narcolepsy] Neuropsihijatrija 9:141–55, 1961 (Ser)

FERRO-MILONE F, BOCCI F, BIANCHI-BANDINELLI F: [Delayed electroencephalographic effects in various cortical and subcortical areas following stimulation of the amygdaloid nucleus in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:273–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FIESCHI C, FAVALE E: [The course of cerebral electrical activity in central cerebrovascular lesions. Electro-clinical considerations] Sist Nerv 13:323–33, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FAVALE E, MANFREDI M, ROSSI R: [Clinico-electroencephalographic considerations on spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Sist Nerv 13:314–22, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FERRO-MILONE F, GANDINI S, GANDINI-COLLODEL E: [Considerations on electroencephalographic abnormalities in subjects with hysterical crises] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:558–75, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FENYO E, HASZNOS T: [Relationship between alpha-rhythm depression time, reaction time, reflex time and electrical cortical activity] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:97–104, Apr 62 (Hun)

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI C, SCURO LA: [Observations on the relation between electroencephalographic findings and the clinical picture of some heart diseases in various developmental phases] Rass Med Sarda 64:5–11, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FISCHER-WILLIAMS M: Cerebellar corticogram in extra cerebellar astrocytoma. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587–90, Aug 61

FUKUDA T, FUNASAKA O: Factor analysis of the slow waves induced by electroconvulsive shock. Further studies of electroencephalographic findings under various experimental conditions in adult albino rats. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:130–40, Dec 61

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, EIBENSCHUTZ HARTMAN C, ROLDAN ROMAN E: [Electrical signs of cerebral anoxia] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:21–75, Apr 62 (Sp)

FABISCH W: Electroencephalographic patterns in psychopathic patients during activation with bemegride and over-

FOWLER WM Jr, KAVAN EM, WALTER RD: Open-heart surgery. Neurologic findings and electroencephalographic patterns before, during, and after open-heart surgery (two-year follow-up). Amer J Dis Child 104:131–41, Aug 62

FAURE J, BENSCH C, VINCENT D: [On the subject of the mechanisms responsible for the olfacto-bucco-ano-genito-sexual behavior of the rabbit; their relation to sleep] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:629–32, 1962 (Fr)

GARDE A, FOURNET A, LANTERNIER J: [Electroencephalographical data in carotid thrombosis] Lyon Med 93:347–63, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

GIL'MAN IM: [Electroencephalographic registration of disorders of the caudal segments of the brain stem in acute closed cerebrocranial trauma] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1337–41, 1961 (Rus)

GASTAUT H, BEHREND RC: [Clinical and electroencephalographic differential diagnosis of focal and generalized epileptic and ischemic convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:137–53, 1961 (Ger)

GASSEL MM, DIAMANTOPOULOS E: EEG in supratentorial meningiomas falsely localized on clinical grounds. Acta Neurol Scand 37:41–9, 1961

GURVICH AM: [Manifestation of the terminal activity of the respiratory center on the electrogram of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:64–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

GIBBS FA, GIBBS EL, CARPENTER PR, SPIES HW: Comparison of rabies vaccines grown on duck embryo and on nervous tissue. An electroencephalographic study. New Engl J Med 265:1002–3, 16 Nov 61

GIACHETTI A: [The electroencephalogram of the dog in relation to the predisposition to reflex epilepsy according to Amantea] Arch Fisiol 60:247–62, 25 Sep 61 (It)

GIACHETTI A: [Electrographic observations on the "antidisposition" mechanism of action toward reflex epilepsy on the cholinesterase treatment] Arch Fisiol 60:263–93, 25 Sep 61 (It)

GREZES-RUEFF C: [Reflections on the significance of EEG anomalies in the sequelae of cranial injuries] Arch Mal Prof 22:550–1, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRIFFITH MA: The electroencephalogram in cardiac surgery. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:144–50, Nov 61

GING RJ, HOVER G: Electroencephalographic study of open-ward patients. JAMA 178:1180–1, 30 Dec 61

GASKE OD: Electrical activity of the cortex in experimental anaphylactic shock. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:334–41, Nov 61

GAROUTTE B, AIRD RB, DIAMOND MC: The electroencephalographic pacemaker and function of the corpus callosum. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:153–6, 1961

GOMEZ JC: [Hypertonias and electroencephalography] Neurocirugia 18:575–9, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

GIBBS FA, GIBBS EL, CARPENTER PR, SPIES HW: Electroencephalographic study of patients with acute aseptic meningitis. Pediatrics 29:181–6, Feb 62

GO ZS: [Studies on relationships between formation of motor conditioned reflex and orientation reflex in adults] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:20–36, Jan 62 (Jap)

GIBBS FA, ROSENTHAL IM: Electroencephalography in natural and attenuated measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:395–400, Mar 62

GEISSMANN P: [Analysis of frequency in psychiatry] Strasbourg Med 13:52–60, Jan 62 (Fr)

GINZBURG DA: [Some electroencephalographic indices in chronic poisoning with manganese] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:37–43, Feb 62 (Rus)

GARELLO L, FAVALE E, LOEB C: [Electroencephalographic aspects of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Cuore Circol 45:352–67, Dec 61 (It)

GEVORKIAN EM: [Electroencephalographic changes in tumors with localization in the cisterna ambiens of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:513–8, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDMAN D: Historical aspects of electroshock therapy, electrical current modifications, treatment techniques and some electroencephalographic observations. J Neuropsychiat 3:210–5, Mar–Apr 62

GLANTS RM: Nervous and endocrine control factors in the mechanism of the stimulating effect of various types of hemotherapy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:319–29, 1961

GAMALERO PC, DICAGNO L, CASTELLO D: [Asthmatic disease in childhood. II. Electroencephalographical studies] Minerva Pediat 14:336–43, 24 Mar 62 (It)

GALAMBOS R, SHEATZ GC: An electroencephalograph study of classical conditioning. Amer J Physiol 203:173–84, Jul 62

GOLDENSOHN ES: Temporal lobe epilepsy: neurological and electrical aspects. Bull NY Acad Med 38:653–64, Oct 62

HRUSKA V, KREJCI D: [Pheochromocytoma with unusual neurological and psychic symptomatology] Cesk Neurol 24:265–72, Jul 61 (Cz)

HUBER Z, NOWICKA H: [Tests in patients with brain damages. III. Comparison of the degree of intellectual efficiency measured by Wechsler's method with results of electroencephalographic examinations in 50 epileptic patients] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):265–71, 1961 (Pol)

HIGASI M: [Changes in the electroencephalogram and plethysmogram in experimental examination of conditioned motor reaction in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1842–6, 1961 (Rus)

HUGHES JR, KING BD, CUTTER JA, MARKELLO R: The EEG in hyperventilated, lightly anesthetized patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:274–7, Apr 62

HUHMAR E: [Electroencephalography] Duodecim 77:848–53, 1961 (Fin)

HIRSCH JF, SACHS M, ARFEL G, BUISSON-FEREY J: [Transcorticographic registrations in man] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:230–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

HOOGENDAM I, VERSTEEG JP, VLIEGER M de: Electroencephalograms in insectide toxicity. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:86–94, Jan 62

HENKES HE: Recording of the EEG of the visual cortex and its application in the ophthalmic clinic. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:557–60, 1961

HUSZAK I, SOMOGYI I: [EEG changes in schizophrenic patients under the influence of electric shock therapy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:33–8, Feb 62 (Hun)

HALASZ P, KAJTOR F: ["Mitten"—a new form of electroencephalographic waves] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:46–57, Feb 62 (Hun)

HEATH RG: Common characteristics of epilepsy and schizophrenia: clinical observation and depth electrode studies. Amer J Psychiat 118:1013–26, May 62

HUGHES JR, SCHLAGENHAUFF RE: Electro-clinical correlation in temporal lobe epilepsy with emphasis on inter-areal analysis of the temporal lobe.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:333–9, Jun 61

HERRLIN KM: A clinical and electroencephalographic study of a pair of monozygotic twins with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):88–96, Jun 62

HEUSER G, BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ: The "caudate-spindle". II. Facilitatory and inhibitory caudate-cortical pathways. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:519–24, Aug 61

HUGHES JR, GIANTURCO D, STEIN W: Electro-clinical correlations in the positive spike phenomenon.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:599–605, Aug 61

HUVOS MC, GREENE NM, GLASER GH: Electroencephalographic studies during acute subtotal sensory deencephalon in man. Yale J Biol Med 34:592–7, Jun 62

HORI Y: [EEG seizure patterns and their propagation of the experimental convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:281–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

HELLER GL, KOOI KA: The electroencephalogram in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:520–6, Aug 62

HUMBERTO MATEOS J, VAZQUEZ DEL MERCADO J, RAMOS RAMIREZ R: [Temporal lobe epilepsy and its electroencephalographic study] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:53–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HOWARD PJ, BAUER AR: The effect of degree of hypoxia on the electroencephalogram in infants. J Pediat 61:511–9, Oct 62

HOOTSMANS WJ: [The indications for electroencephalography] Geneesk Gids 40:383–9, 20 Sep 62 (Dut)

INGVAR DH, LUNDBERG N: Paroxysmal symptoms in intracranial hypertension, studied with ventricular fluid pressure recording and electroencephalography.
Brain 84:446–59, Sep 61

IWAMA K, YAMAMOTO C: Nature of the secondary discharge of negative polarity in the cerebral cortex of cats and dogs. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:43–54, 25 Oct 61

IVANOV IuN: [Changes in the bio-electric activity in various segments of the brain under the influence of carbon dioxide in cats and dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:279–89, Mar 62 (Rus)

IVANOVA MP: [Some data on the depression of β-rhythm as the electrographic representation of basic neural processes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:27–31, Feb 62 (Rus)

IDRISOVA LA: [Electrophysiological characteristics of functional conditions of the cerebral cortex in pain reaction. I.] Zdravokhr Kazakh 22(3):51–4, 1962 (Rus)

IVANOVA MP: [Changes in the bio-potentials of the human brain related to physical work] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:202–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

IVANOV FI, PEIMER IA, KOROVIN AM: [On the analysis of patho-physiological mechanisms of hallucinations occurring after closing the eyes in patients with encephalitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:367–73, 1961 (Rus)

IGERT C, LAIRY GC: [Prognostic value of the EEG in the course of the development of schizophrenics]
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:183–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK: Normal and epileptic EEG patterns related to cortical oxygen tension in the cat.
Acta Physiol Scand 55:210–24, Jun-Jul 62

IVANOVA MP: [On the relationship between the prolonged depression of basic electrical brain waves and the latent period of motor reactions]
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:437–42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JASPER HH, ARFEL-CAPDEVILLE C, RASMUSSEN T: Evaluation of EEG and cortical electrographic studies for prognosis of seizures following surgical excision of epileptogenic lesions. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:130–7, Jun 61

JASPER HH: [The interpretation of the electroencephalogram in epilepsy] Triangulo 5:28–36, 1961 (Sp)

JANKOWSKI K: [Electroencephalographic studies in geriatrics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:62–5, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

JULLAO AF: [Symposium on epilepsy. Electroencephalography] Rev Paul Med 60:293–302, Apr 62 (Por)

JASPER HH: [The interpretation of the electroencephalogram in epilepsy] Triangulo 5:28–36, 1961 (Sp)

JEFFERSON A: Clinical experiences with echo-encephalography. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:392–409, 1962

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Ideas concerning practical electroencephalography. I. How to interpret an encephalogram. Value of EEG] Med Esp 47:231–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

JENKINS CD: The relation of EEG slowing to selected indices of intellective impairment. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:162–70, Aug 62

KRISTOF M: [Development of the EEG picture in carotid thrombosis and its changes after cervical sympathectomy] Cesk Neurol 24:172–8, May 61 (Cz)

KREINDLER A, KRIGEL' E, POILICH I: [Relations between the EEG, plethysmogram and pneumogram in various forms of epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1311–9, 1961 (Rus)

KAWAMURA H, NAKAMURA Y, TOKIZANE T: Effect of acute brain stem lesions on the electrical activities of the limbic system and neocortex. Jap J Physiol 11:564–75, 15 Oct 61

KURIYAMA K: [Electroencephalographic studies on the antagonism between β,β-methylethylglutarimide and some kinds of anesthetics] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:560–5, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

KUGLER J, FINCKH R: [Sleep activation of the EEG with a barbiturate-free drug (thalidomide)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:45–54, 1962 (Ger)

KUNDAKBAEVA RB: [Effect of functional disorders of the sympatho-adrenal system on the electrical activity of the brain] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:54–6, 1962 (Rus)

KODAMA H, TAKAHASHI H, TAKEMURA I, NOBUTO H: [A study of the changes of brain wave pattern with chlordiazepoxide on epilepsy] Brain Nerve 14:223–30,
Mar 62 (Jap)

KARP E, POLLACK M, FINK M: Critical flicker frequency and EEG alpha; a reliability study.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:60–3, Feb 62

KISELEVA AM, MEL'NITSKAIA ZS: [Bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with Raynaud's syndrome]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:70–7, 1962 (Rus)

KHARENKO AP: [The dynamics of interrelations of focal and general changes in the biopotentials of the brain in supratentorial tumors] Vop Neirokhir 25:14–20,
Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRATIN IuG: [Generalized electroencephalographic changes during the differentiation of stimuli in the cat]
Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:63–73, 1962 (Rus)

KISELEVA AM: [Bio-electrical activity of the brain in patients with astheno-autonomic syndrome following chronic tetraethyl lead poisoning]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:709–15, 1962 (Rus)

KLUYSKENS J, TITECA J, POPOWYCZ W: [Electroencephalographic control of organic or simulated hemianopsias and of pseudo-hemianoptic functional narrowing of the field]
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:511–29, 1961 (Fr)

KISHIMOTO K, KURITA A, AMANO S: A hereditary study on the electroencephalography on some endogenous nervous diseases. Nagoya Med J 7:61–5, Oct 61

KLOVE H, FITZHUGH KB: The relationship of differential EEG patterns to the distribution of Wechsler-Bellevue scores in a chronic epileptic population. J Clin Psychol 18:334–7, Jul 62

KANEKO Z, HIDAKA Y, HISHIKAWA Y, SHIMIZU A, MIYAZAKI K: Effect of arousal stimulation upon photic driving in the cat.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:206–17, Oct 61

KAJTOR F: Some anatomo-functional factors which may predispose to epileptic seizures occurring during sleep.

KAMIMURA S: [Effects of excitatory and inhibitory substances on E,E,G.] Brain Nerve 14:479–80, Jun 62 (Jap)

KRONBERGEROVA J, JANIK A: [Clinical effects of Maroilid and its EEG evaluation] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:229, 1962 (Cz)

KNOTT JR, HENRY CE: Electroencephalography.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:254–82, 1961

KARAMIAN AI: [Functional evolution of nonspecific and specific systems of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:785–95, Jul 62 (Rus)

KEITH CR: Some aspects of transference in dream research.
Bull Menninger Clin 26:248–57, Sep 62

KOMOROVSKII IuT, MARKOVA EA, DEMBORINSKII IV: [Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of the agastric asthenia syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–94,
Jul 62 (Rus)

KOVALEV VV: [Dynamics of the mental conditions of patients following clinical death of short duration]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):17–22, 1962 (Rus)

LIVERSEDGE LA, EMERY V: Electroencephalographic changes in cerebellar degenerative lesions.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:326–30, Nov 61

LAMARCHE G: [The electroencephalogram: its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of epilepsy] Laval Med 32:319–45, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEONHARDT KO: Synoptic interpretation of continuous ECG and EEG in anesthetic emergencies. Anesthesiology 22:918–25, Nov-Dec 61

LIBERSON WT: Electroencephalography. Amer J Psychiat 118:584–6, Jan 62

LOISEAU P, COHADON F, FAURE J: [Apropos of rolandic points without focal significance] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:199–203, Sep 61 (Fr)

LUNDERVOLD A, JABBOUR JT: A correlation of clinical, electroencephalographic, and roentgenographic findings in children with epilepsy. J Pediat 60:220–3, Feb 62

LEBEDINSKAIA EI, FEIGENBERG IM, FREIEROV OE: [Generalized orientation reactions in the defective stage of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:90–8, 1962 (Rus)

LOISEAU P, VERGER P, ETCHEVERRY ML: [Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on petit mal epilepsy. (Apropos of 60 observations)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:3–14, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

LUGARESI E, SANDRI MR: [Serial EEG examinations in acute and remittent mental disorders in epileptics]
Riv Neurol 31:478–84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LANSBERG MP: [Latent idiopathic nystagmus]
Ned T Geneesk 106:398–400, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

LUTTING P, STRACKEE-KUIJER A, STRACKEE J: The Bourdon-Wiersma Stipple test and the EEG in normal test persons and in epileptics. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:392–9, Nov-Dec 61

LESNY I: [Electroencephalographic studies on retinitis pigmentosa with special reference to slow waves inhibited by opened eyes] Cesk Oftal 18:118–27, Mar 62 (Cz)

LUGARESI E, SANDRI MR, VOLTERRA V: [On the non-validity of the EEG concept of epileptoidism] Riv Neurol 31:398–402, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LITTLE SC, BEVILACQUA AR: Dysrhythmia associated with proved hypothalamic disease. Fourteen- and six-per-second dysrhythmia. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:324–30, Apr 62

LUGARESI E, MERINI A: [Electroencephalography in subtentorial vascular diseases] G Psichiat Neuropat
89:1163–70, 1961 (It)

LEBEDEVA LI: [Electroencephalographic studies on the cortical representation of the genital system in the process of labor in human subjects] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov
Mar 62 (Rus)

LUNDERVOLD A, ENGESET A, LONNUM A: The EEG in cerebral atrophy. EEG findings in cases of cerebral atrophy with third ventricle of 12-mm. width or more and their clinical significance. World Neurol 3:226–34, Mar 62

LOEB C, MASSAZZA G, STACCHINI G: Effects of arousal upon incrementing waves evoked by cortical stimulation. Arch Ital Biol 100:207–15, 1962

LI CL, BALDWIN M: Implanted electrodes in the human brain. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:464–6, Jun 61

LUNDERVOLD A, WARNER J, TORRES F: Electroencephalography for diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms. A comparison with other neurodiagnostic methods.
Minnesota Med 45:606–11, Jun 62

LETTICH E, MARGERISON JH: Presentation of data from low frequency analysis to illustrate serial changes in the electroencephalogram. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:606–11, Aug 61

LAGERWERFF JM, SMITH MH: Completely prefabricated chronic cortical electrode units. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:643–4, Aug 61

LOEB C, FAVALE E: Contralateral EEG abnormalities in intracranial arteriovenous aneurysms. A pathophysiological interpretation. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:121–8, Aug 62

LOISEAU P: [Elements of clinical electroencephalography]
J Med Bordeaux 139:591–651, May 62 (Fr)

LENARTOWSKA I, KOSLACZ-POLGA A: [Results of clinical and electroencephalographic studies in paroxysmal autonomic disorders in children] Pediat Pol 37:241–54,
Mar 62 (Pol)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. IV. The electrocardiogram in hyperthyroidism]
J Korea Med Ass 5:344–50, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LITTLE SC, RAFFEL SC: Intra-rater reliability of EEG interpretations. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:77–81, Jul 62

LAFFERTY JM, CHAPMAN WP: Indwelling electrodes for use in therapeutic coagulation and physiological studies of the brain in patients with neurological or psychiatric disorders.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:554–6, Aug 62

LESNY I, PANOS J: [Inhibition of electrical activity of the brain in cardiac insufficiency] Cas Lek Cesk 101:904–7, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

MYSLIVECEK J: [The ontogenetical maturation of EEG in normal rats and after the transection of fibers connecting neopallium with the subcortex] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:257–62, Aug 61 (Cz)

MOKHOVA TM: [Electroencephalography in vascular disorders of the motor analyzer in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1294–8, 1961 (Rus)

MAJKOWSKI J, MANDYBUR T: [Dynamics of EEG changes in transplanted brain tumors in rats. (Preliminary communication)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:433–44, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MATEOS JH, VAZQUEZ DEL MERCADO J: [The electroencephalogram in tumors of the posterior fossa]
Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:349–54, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

MARSHALL C, WALKER AE: The value of electroencephalography in the prognostication and prognosis of post-traumatic epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:138–43, Jun 61

MEYER JS, BAUER RB, WECHSLER N: EEG disorders resulting from deficits in circulation of the brain.
Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:334–7, Nov 61

MAKAROVA LG: [Electroencephalographic studies on the reaction of rhythm assimilation in conditions of the application of coupled light stimuli]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:3–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARENINA AI: The cortical potentials of man in hypnosis in relation to different forms of rapport. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:244–7, Nov 61

MASSMANN HJ, SCHAAF A: [Electrical rhythm of the brain and arteriosclerosis. (Electroencephalographic and rheographic comparative studies of the skull)]
Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1170–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

MNUKHINA RS: Electroencephalographic analysis of the mechanism of temporary connexion closure. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:359–67, Nov 61

MAZZILLI G, ARMENISE M: [Electroencephalographic findings during otogenic cerebral abscess]
Minerva Otorinolaring 11:320–4, Aug 61 (It)

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K: Sodium and potassium activity of living brain. Relation to EEG and active sodium transport. Trans Amer Neurol Ass
86:17–22, 1961

MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, VRBIK J: [The clinical and electroencephalographic picture of brain abscesses] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:89-110, 1961 (Cz)

MESHCHERSKII RM: Vector encephalographic characteristics of the spontaneous activity in the rabbit cortex. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:461-9, Dec 61

MIGLIORE A, PAGNI CA: [Attacks of salaam tic characterized by prolonged depression of the electrical activity in a case of hypsarrhythmia] Riv Neurol 31:430-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MOUTON: [Neuropsychiatric and EEG aspects of the subjective syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:86-90, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MELIN KA: EEG and epilepsy in cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:180-3, Apr 62

MENSIKOVA Z: [Posttraumatic epilepsy and its electroencephalogram] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:365-94, 1961 (Cz)

MIRSKY AF, CARSON PV Jr: A comparison of the behavioral and physiological changes accompanying sleep deprivation and chlorpromazine administration in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:1-10, Feb 62

MAZZANTI L, SIMONETTI C: [Syncope caused by coughing. (Clinico-electroencephalographical contribution)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:356-76, Nov 61 (It)

MORA S: [Use of EEG for the evaluation of results of novocaine therapy in geriatrics] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:86-92, Mar 62 (Hun)

MEYER JS, GOTOH F: Hyperventilation and the electroencephalogram. Recording brain oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions, pH, EEG and blood flow during hyperventilation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:155-60, 1960

MATTHIJS R: [Electroencephalography in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:424-33, 1 May 62 (Dut)

MARRETTA PV, MINAZZI P: [Electrocardiographic changes in the course of endorbital operations] Minerva Anest 28:48-51, Jan 62 (It)

MATTHEWS WB: Epilepsy and disseminated sclerosis. Quart J Med 31:141-55, Apr 62

MAGNUS O, VET AC de, MAREL A van der, MEYER E: Electrocorticography during operations for partial epilepsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:35-48, Feb 62

MATEOS JH, VAZQUEZ DEL MERCADO J, RAMOS RAMIREZ R: [Epilepsy of the temporal lobe and its electroencephalographic study] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MOCAVERO G, CAMPANA FP: [Electroencephalography in anesthesia. I. Electro-anatomophysiological bases of the anesthetic state] Ann Ital Chir 38:1188-98, Dec 61 (It)

MARUKHANIAN EV: [Electrocardiographic changes under the influence of transverse acceleration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:700-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

MACHEK J: [Electroencephalographic course of the International EEG Federation in Marseille in September, 1961] Cesk Neurol 25:264-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

MATSUMOTO H: Cerebellar rhythmic activity induced by arousal stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:538-52, Aug 61

MAKAROVA LG: An electroencephalographic study of the rhythm assimilation reaction associated with application of double light stimuli. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1225-8, Jun 62

MIKISKA A: [Analysis of bio-electrical potentials with the use of recording on magnetic tape] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:143-6, 1962 (Cz)

MATTHEWS JH, VAN BERGEN FH: Electroencephalographic changes during extracorporeal circulation. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:405-20, Jul-Aug 62

MARSAN CA, LASKOWSKI E: Callosal effects and excitability changes in the human epileptic cortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:305-19, Jun 62

MILLICHAP JG, BICKFORD RG, KLASS DW, BACKUS RE: Infantile spasms, hypsarrhythmia, and mental retardation. A study of etiologic factors in 61 patients. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:188-97, Jun 62

MIKAELIAN AL, OSTROVSKII Viu: [Electroencephalographic observations in aortic commissurotomy by an open method under hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:72-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

MACCAGNANI F, SILIPO P: [The use of sphenoidal electrodes in the localization of temporal foci] Riv Neurol 32:177-86, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MINUT-SOROKHTINA OP, SOROKHTIN GN, TEMPER InB: [Polarization potential of the brain during dying] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:893-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAIORCHIK VE, KOREISHA LA, GABIBOV GA: [Reaction of the cerebral cortex and heart in neurosurgical procedures on different segments of the brain stem in man (electrophysiological study)] Vop Neirokhir 26:32-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MURATA T: [Electroencephalographic study on the mechanism of convulsive seizure, especially on the role of the subcortical nuclei] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:579-94, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [On the value of the EEG in the late stage of brain injury] Wien Klin Wschr 74:573-6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

NADVORNIK P, PETR R: [The effect of stereotactic operations of the subcortical structures on the EEG] Cesk Neurol 24:318-23, Sep 61 (Cz)

NOVIKOVA LA: Age features in the electrical activity of the brain as seen in children and juveniles. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:61-71, Oct 61

NAQUET R, LOUARD C, RHODES J, VIGOUROUX M: [Apropos of certain paroxysmal discharges from the temporo-parieto-occipital junction. Their activation by hypoxia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:203-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

NAUMOVA TS: [Dynamics of electrical processes in structures of the medulla oblongata and in the cortex during reflex reactions to irritations of various intensities in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:118-27, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NICHAMIN SJ: Cervical ribs in a young child with neurovascular compression and electroencephalographic manifestations. J Mich Med Soc 61:708-11, Jun 62

NEHER A: Auditory driving observed with scalp electrodes in normal subjects. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:449-51, Jun 61

NEVSIMAL O, ROTH B, SMEJKAL V, SOUMAR J: [EEG studies on hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism before and after clinical therapy] Cesk Neurol 25:243-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

NISHIMOTO A, NUMOTO M, MORI S: [On the effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on brain waves induced in the cortex] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:393-7, May 62 (Jap)

NAKAI S, SAITO S: [Follow-up studies of cerebral hemispherectomy with special reference to epileptic seizures]

NEBYLITSYN VD: [Methods and systems for the automatic analysis of the biological potentials of the brain] Vop Psikhol 4:58-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OTT T, FOROGLOU G: [The status of clinical electroencephalography in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:74-90, Feb 62 (Fr)

OLIVEIRA A de: [Contribution to the study of rheumatic fever] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:209-10, Dec 61 (Por)

OSTROVSKII V Iu, OSTAPENKO Gh: [Electroencephalographic characteristics of the depth of anesthesia and verification of this test by the examination of ether in the venous blood] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:53-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

OLIVIER L, ARFEL G: [Electroencephalographic aspects of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Gaz Med France 69:2051-61, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

POWIERTOWSKI H, HUBER Z: [Tests in patients with brain damages. I. Results of Kohs' test and EEG studies in patients with epilepsy] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):243-52, 1961 (Pol)

PIHKANEN T, HUHMAR E: True isoelectric cerebral activity as criterion for severe cortical lesion. Acta Neurol Scand 37:67-75, 1961

PUCHINSKAIA LM: [Local electroencephalographic changes in man in the presence of successive optic images] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:3-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

PRILL HJ, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Central regulation tests in grandular-cystic hyperplasia] Med Klin 56:1949-53, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

PRUVOT P, VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Electroencephalography and extracorporeal circulation. Normothermic extracorporeal circulation, artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1549-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAULSON GW, GOTTLIEB G: A longitudinal study of the electroencephalographic arousal response in depressed patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:524-8, Dec 61

PASSOUANT P: [EEG aspects of encephalitis] Int J Neurol 1:277-84, Jun 60 (Fr)

PILIPOWSKA T, MAJKOWSKI J: [Value of EEG studies in vascular disorders of the brain] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:613-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)
In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4)

PARMEGGIANI PL, ZANOCCO G: Cortical and subcortical recordings during low voltage fast EEG phase of sleep in the cat. CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:97-9, Nov 61.

POLIAKOV II, MOKHIN KM: [Electrophysiological studies on conditions of the central nervous system in experimental brucellosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:52-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

PERSIANINOV LS, UMERENKOV GP: [Electroencephalographic observations during anesthesia in gynecological operations] Cesk Gynek 27:121-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

PAILLAS JE, COURSON B, NAQUET R, PAILLAS N: [Post-traumatic epilepsy. Considerations on a series of 216 observations] Sem Hop Paris 38:1191-9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

PAGNI CA: [Amygdalo-hippocampal afterdischarges in man. Electrophysiological study with the stereotactic method] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:17-49, 1962 (It)

PTERNITIS C, PASSOUANT P: [Changes in the EEG and in behavior during hypoxia and reanimation in the non-anesthetized freely-moving cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2397-9, 1961 (Fr)

PAGNI CA, MAROSSERO F, MIGLIORE A: [The value of electrodurographic registration in the study of epilepsy] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:277-300, 28 May 62 (It)

PANZANI R: [The importance of electroencephalography in the study of asthma and migraine] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:1-17, Mar 62 (Fr)

PUCHINSKAYA LM: Local changes in the human electroencephalogram associated with serial visual images. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1105-9, May 62

PUECH J, ROBIN C, RICHET L, TETART A: [Effects of N-benzyl-3-chloropropionamide (Posedrine) on personality anomalies of epileptic subjects or subjects presenting disturbances of the EEG tracing] Presse Med 70:1015-8, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

PASSOUANT P, CADILHAC J: EEG and clinical study of epilepsy during maturation in man. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:14-43, Mar 62

PETERSEN I, SORBYE R: Slow posterior rhythm in adults. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:161-70, Apr 62

PALAZZOLI A, CATELLI P: [Electroencephalographical findings in 3 adult subjects with primary familial myopathy. I.] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:65-76, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PIOT C, COLOMB G, LHERMITTE F, MATHEY J: [Cerebral behavior during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:681-5, May 62 (Fr)

PEREZ-BORJA C, CHATRIAN GE, TYCE FA, RIVERS MJ: Electrographic patterns of the occipital lobe in man: a topographic study based on use of implanted electrodes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:171-82, Apr 62

PUSKINA VG: [Electrical activity of the brain in remote periods after treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1018-23, 1962 (Rus)

POMPEIANO O, SWETT JE: EEG and behavioral manifestations of sleep induced by cutaneous nerve stimulation in normal cats. Arch Ital Biol 100:311-42, 1962

PAMPIGLIONE G: Electroencephalographic studies after cardiorespiratory resuscitation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:653-7, Aug 62

PROMTOVA TN: [Features of EEG during the course of "dry" heart surgery under hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:43-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

REINSKOU T: Preliminary report on the findings of precipitating antibodies against an extract of human brain tissue in infantile spasms with hypsarhythmia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:399-400, 1961

ROTH G, SIMMA E: [On the differential diagnostic significance of the EEG in globulin increase in the cerebrospinal fluid] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:147-53, 1961 (Ger)

ROSSEN R, SIMONSON E, BAKER J: Electroencephalograms during hypoxia in healthy men. Response characteristic for normal aging. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:648-54, Dec 61

ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO M, WINDLE WF: Death associated with photic stimulation during electroencephalographic recording in monkeys. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:157-60, 1961

RIEHL JL: Analog analysis of EEG activity. Aerospace Med 32:1101-8, Dec 61

REMOND A: [Technic of rapid placement of intra- and transosseous EEG electrodes] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:226-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

RINGEL J: [On the question of the epileptic pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia in childhood] Cor Vasa 3:304-10, 1961 (Ger)

RAEVA SN: [On the nature of local EEG depression in man following tactile excitation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:264-70, Mar 62 (Rus)

REISNER H, SPUNDA C: [The importance of electroencephalography for evaluation of the state of health of possible descendants of epileptics] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:35-43, 1962 (Ger)

ROTH B, SUNTYCH F: [Electroencephalographic study of chronic brucellosis] Cesk Neurol 25:103-10, Mar 62 (Cz)

RABINOVICH MY: Electrophysiological analysis of the activities in different layers of the cortex during the formation of a conditioned reflex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:480-91, 1961

ROSSI L: [Electroencephalographic findings in extradural, subdural and intracerebral hematoma (findings on 32 cases)] Riv Neurol 31:684-700, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

RUSCAK M: Changes in the level of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the ischaemic brain of rats following application of some stimuli evoking spreading EEG depression. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:192-8, 1962

RUBERTI A, PAVONIM: [Electroencephalography in temporal epilepsy caused by closed cranio-encephalic injury] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:281-313, 1962 (It)

ROUBICEK J: [Mental and electrical changes following head injuries] Cesk Psychiat 58:183-90, Jun 62 (Cz)

ROGINA V, SERAFETINIDES EA: Epilepsy and behaviour disorder in patients with generalised spike and wave complexes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:376-82, Jun 62

RUSINOV VS: [Electrophysiological investigations during the formation of temporary connections] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:410-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RODIN EA, LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS: The electroencephalogram during prolonged experimental sleep deprivation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:544-51, Aug 62

RUSINOV VS: [Electrophysiological studies on the cortico-subcortical relationships in human brain tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):3-12, 1962 (Rus)

RUSINOV VS: [Electroencephalographic data on cortical-subcortical interrelations in brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:28-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients under treatment with vasodilator drugs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:819-20, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SPERRY CJ Jr, GADSDEN CP, RODRIGUEZ C, BACH LM: Miniature subcutaneous frequency-modulated transmitter for brain potentials. Science 134:1423-4, 3 Nov 61

SHIMODA Y: The clinical and electroencephalographic study of the primary diencephalic epilepsy or epilepsy of brain stem. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:181–91, 1961

SHERONA E, TURINESE A: [EEG in tuberous sclerosis. Observations on 8 cases] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:1–20, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

SHMIKE GA: α- and β-waves in the electrical activity of the human cortex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:256–9, Nov 61

SOULAIRAC A, HALPERN B, GEIER S, BRUHNES M, FRELOT C, GRISONI F, OCHONISKY J: [Apropos of EEG control during experimentation with a new neuroplegic agent, RO 4-0408, in psychiatric practice] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:341–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

SMODLAKA J, MGNJATOVIC M: [Electroencephalographic findings in atropine delirium] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1049–53, Sep 61 (Ser)

SAKATANI N, KUROZUMI I, KUMOI T, HOSOMI H, ISHII K: [Relationship between EEG and EMG of extraocular muscles during general anesthesia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:842–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

STEIN J, STAVA Z: [The electroencephalogram in scleroderma] Cesk Derm 36:501–12, Dec 61 (Cz)

STEIN J, DRECHSLER B: [The effect of photostimulation on the EEG of patients with intracranial expansive processes. Comparison of photostimulation with other methods of activation] Cesk Neurol 25:29–38, Jan 62 (Cz)

SAVCHENKO InN: [On localization of the focus of pathological activity in epilepsy according to data of electroencephalographic studies with the use of adequate stimuli] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1320–7, 1961 (Rus)

SILVERMAN D, PARANDIAN S, SHENKIN H: Effect of intravenous urea on the EEG of brain tumor patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587–90, Aug 61

STAEDELI H, DUMERMUTH G, BURCKHARDT S: [Correlation between the electroencephalographical and psychopathological investigations in behavior disorders in childhood, with special reference to organic brain syndromes] Helv Paediat Acta 16:432–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEINMANN HW, SCHMALBACH K: [Experimental animal research on the problem of the development of seizures] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:187–93, 1961 (Ger)

SHERWOOD SL: Electrographic depth recordings from the brains of psychotics. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:375–85, 13 Jan 62

SHTERNBERG Ela, FRENKEL' GM: [Clinical and electroencephalographical studies in atrophic diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:114–24, 1962 (Rus)

STADLER H: [The E.E.G. in phenylketonuria] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:429–51, 1961 (Ger)

SPOERRI WE: [The electroencephalogram after acute heart arrest] Anaesthesist 10:353–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

SOLOGUB EB: ["Marked rhythm" in the prestarting electroencephalogram in man and mechanisms of formation of the motor dynamic stereotype] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:3–10, Jan 62 (Rus)

SATO T: [Pathophysiology of atypical endogenous psychosis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:54–80, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

STAVA Z, STEIN J: Electro-encephalography in scleroderma. (A study of 57 cases of diffuse and 30 cases of circumscribed scleroderma). Dermatologica (Basel) 123:375–90, Dec 61

SUHR A: [2 large symptom-free brain metastases without cerebral pressure] Zbl Neurochir 2:111–6, 1961 (Ger)

SOLLERTINSKAIA TN: [On comparative physiological characteristics of the effect of the sympathetic nervous system on the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:179–87, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHOPIRO TD, SIGG EB: The effect of 2-methoxy-4-allylphenoxyacetic acid (G-29505), on spontaneous and evoked electrical brain activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:126–36, 1 Mar 62

SAKHULINA GT: The electroencephalography of tonic forms of cortical activity during conditioned reflex activity. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:467–79, 1961

SOKOLOV EN: Effect of darkness on the human electroencephalogram. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:411–8, 1961

SEMENOV NK, RAZUMEYEV AN: The electrophysiological analysis of the pathogenesis of tetanus intoxication. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:902–8, 1961

SPOTO P: [Pollakiuria nervosa in the fertile period] Minerva Ginec 14:51–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

STREL'CHUK IV, MELEKHOVA AM: [Electrophysiological examination of the cerebral cortex of healthy subjects and patients with chronic alcoholism during action through the 1st and 2d signaling systems in the course of the hypnotic state] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:428–39, 1962 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ BA: [EEG and ocular movements in night sleep] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:126–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

SHMEL'KIN DG: [Changes in the brain potentials in tumors of the corpus callosum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:508–12, 1962 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ M, SHAGASS C: Effect of different states of alertness on somatosensory and auditory recovery cycles. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:11–20, Feb 62

SILVERMAN D: Some observations on the EEG in hepatic coma. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:53–9, Feb 62

SIMOKOCHI M: [Conditioning of frequency characteristic repetitive response] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:149–62, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHEPFNER D, DOOSE H: [Relation between generalized and focal epilepsy] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:103–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

SWANK RL, NAKAMURA H: Convulsions in hamsters after cream meals: electroencephalograms and available brain oxygen. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:235–6, 1960

SHPIL'BERG PI: [Electroencephalographic studies in vibration disease caused by the effect of total vibration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14–22, Apr 62 (Rus)

STEIN J, ROTH B: [Effect of intermittent optic stimulation on the electroencephalogram in narcolepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:227–35, Jul 62 (Cz)

SHLIAFER TP: [On characteristics of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in rats during ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:406–12, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHWARZ HJ: [On EEG changes in hypoxic disorders of the brain] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:137–53, 1962 (Ger)

SHAKIN MI, PEIMER IA: [Data on the association experiment and electroencephalography in some paranoid and paranoid-like syndromes] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:384–94, 1961 (Rus)

STARKOV PM, AGANIANTS EK: [Restoration of the electroencephalogram after hypothermia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:629–37, Jun 62 (Rus)

SUZUKI T, HIROSE T, ASAWA I, NISHIJIMA N, SASAKI H: Evoked potential of waking human brain to acoustic stimulus. Age difference in its responsiveness. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:217–24, 1962

SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients treated with hypocholesterolemic and vasodilating drugs] Riforma Med 76:658–63, 16 Jun 62 (It)

SZEKELY EG: Permanently imbedded plug for insertion of guided electrodes in the brain. Confin Neurol 22:61–3, 1962

SYNKOVA J, NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A: [Comparative activating effect of dichlorpromazine and chlorpromazine on the electroencephalogram] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:214–5, 1962 (Cz)

STEVENS JR: Endogenous conditioning to abnormal cerebral electrical transients in man. Science 137:974–6, 21 Sep 62

STRAKHOV AB: [Electroencephalographic changes following the prolonged action of noise] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:11–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

SOLOGUB EB: Regular spike rhythm in the EEG of man. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):29–35, 1961

SCHNEIDER E, HUBACH H: [The EEG in traumatic psychoses] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:600–27, 1962 (Ger)

SHEFER DG, OBRAZTSOVA RG, UDINTSEVA AA: [Differential diagnosis of astrocytoma and arachnoid endothelioma of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 26:41–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SADOWSKI B, LONGO VG: Electroencephalographic and behavioural correlates of an instrumental reward conditioned response in rabbits. A physiological and pharmacological study. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:465–76, Aug 62

SAMPEI T: [Effect on electroencephalographical and histological changes following experimental electro-shock convulsion] Fukushima Med J 12:19–31, Feb 62 (Jap)

TUNIOLI AM, DE RITIS L: [Results of a psychosomatic investigation made in a group of enuretic children of school age] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:440–9, Jun 61 (It)

TOMKA I, PASZTOR E, ADAM G: [Interoceptive excitation of conditioned and non-conditioned inhibition of alpha-rhythm] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:285–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

TOLMASSKAIA ES, GOLODETS RG: [Electroencephalographic characteristics of the functional state of the brain in patients with involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:125–31, 1962 (Rus)

TOURNIER G, REMOND A: [Responses induced by intermittent luminous stimulation to frequencies neighboring 50/s (sector)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:221–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

TORRES F: Electroencephalography in general practice. J Lancet 82:22–6, Jan 62

TOMITA T: [Studies on the primary importance of experimental retinitis pigmentosa. 1. On encephalography] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:868–71, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAKAGI K: [Influence of strained position of EEG in rabbit] Brain Nerve 14:53–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

THIBAUT A, MOUCHETTE R: [Diagnosis of paucisymptomatic cerebral tumors] Rev Med Liege 17:196–206, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

TUKEL K: [On epilepsy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:35–44, Jan 62 (Tur)

TLEULIN SZh: [Use of aminazin under electroencephalographic control in the treatment of brucellosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):18–21, 1962 (Rus)

TURNER WJ, MERLIS S: Clinical correlations between electroencephalography and antisocial behavior. Med Times 90:505–11, May 62

TS'U CP: Investigation of the trace changes in the electroencephalogram in man during the formation of motor conditioned reflexes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:283–7, Sep 61

TAKASHITA H, NANBA Y: [On changes in the brain waves of epileptics after peroral administration of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:452–3, May 62 (Jap)

TAEN S, TOKUDA Y, KAZAMATSURI H, KIKUCHI S, FUJIMORI M: [Polygraphic analysis of spike-wave complex of petit mal epilepsy in all-night sleep record] Brain Nerve 14:299–305, Apr 62 (Jap)

TRABKA J: High frequency components in brain wave activity. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:453–64, Aug 62

TADOKORO Y, HAN K, OKADA T, KANK, HIRANO C: [Clinical use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy, with special reference to its effect on brain waves] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:462–5, May 62 (Jap)

USOV VV: A method for the numerical evaluation of features in the electroencephalogram. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:730–2, Dec 61

USUNOFF G, CRIGHEL E, BOJINOV S, GEORGIEV I, ATZEV E: [Some electroencephalographic aspects of subacute progressive hyperkinetic encephalitis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:285–300, Oct 61 (Fr)

ULETT G, DAS K, HORNUNG F, DAVIS D, JOHNSON M: Changes in the photically-driven EEG following electroconvulsive therapy. J Neuropsychiat 3:186–9, Jan–Feb 62

UZUNOV G, CRIGHEL E, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, ATSEV E: [Studies on the electroencephalographic picture in hyperkinetic progressive subacute encephalitis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:201–22, 1962 (Bul)

UGRIUMOV VM: [Evaluation of the condition of the patient, type of anesthesia and surgical treatment in tumors and trauma of the brain, on the basis of clinico-physiological indices] Vop Neirokhir 26:17–21, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

UTRATA R: [Activation of EEG by a simple acoustic stimulus and by a simple stimulation of various peripheral analyzers in a clinical experiment] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:146, 1962 (Cz)

VIRGILI R, COZZO G: [Modifications of the electroencephalogram after electroshock therapy. Clinical and medicolegal considerations] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:329–56, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

VERGER P, LOISEAU P, ETCHEVERRY ML, SERVILLE F: [Evolution of petit mal epilepsy as a function of therapy. Clinical and electroencephalographic fundamentals of prognosis] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:15–23, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

VILLAVICENCIO C: [The E.E.G. in cysticercosis of the brain] Neurocirugia 19:202–4, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

VOL'F MSh: [The role of psychotherapy in combined therapy of patients with epilepsy (clinical-electroencephalographical study)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1881–8, 1961 (Rus)

VEIN AM, RONKIN MA: [Rheography in the clinical picture of nervous diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:282–90, 1962 (Rus)

VIZIOLI R: A clinical and EEG survey on infantile and childhood epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:1–13, Mar 62

VERGER P, LOISEAU P, ETCHEVERRY L, SERVILLE F: [Evolution of petit mal epilepsy as a function of therapy. Clinical and electroencephalographic elements of the prognosis] Sem Ther 38:310–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

VIZIOLI R, DE ROMANIS F: [Neurological complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Riv Neurol 32:200–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

VETTER K, HORVATH SM: Effect of audiometric parameters on K-complex of electrencephalogram. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:103–9, 1962

VISSER SL: Correlations between the contingent alpha blocking, EEG characteristics and clinical diagnosis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:438–46, Jun 61

VESELY C, SEFERNAI, GROSSMANN V: [Effect of Gantacuran on the EEG in rabbits poisoned with tetanus toxin] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:223, 1962 (Cz)

WINFIELD DL: Emotional disturbances of the brain damaged child with reference to the electroencephalogram. Memphis Med J 36:403–6, Oct 61

WIECZOREK V, GREGER J: [Changes in the pneumoencephalogram and cerebrospinal fluid in so-called premature failures] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:385–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

WADA JA: Behavioral and electrographic effects of intraventricular injection of bulbocapnine and other substances in freely moving monkeys. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:227–50, 13 Jan 62

WERRE PF, SMITH CJ, BECK EC: [Study of potentials induced by light in man] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:197–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

WILSON WP, WILSON NJ: Observations on the duration of photically elicited arousal responses in depressive psychoses. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:438–40, Nov 61

WADA T: [The play of emotions as seen from brain waves] Shinryo 15:181–9, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

WARCHALOWSKI J, JUS K: [Electroencephalographic and electromyographic studies in Myoclonus epilepsy of Unverricht and Lundborg] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:635–45, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

WILLIAMS HL, GRANDA AM, JONES RC, LUBIN A, ARMINGTON JC: EEG frequency and finger pulse volume as predictors of reaction time during sleep loss. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:64–70, Feb 62

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y, SHIMIZU T, OHYA T: EEG-wave metamorphosis available for clinical electroencephalography: a preliminary report. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:189–94, 25 Mar 62

WEIL AA: EEG observation in narcoleptic adults. Dis Nerv Syst 23:279–83, May 62

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y, TATEYAMA K: [Pathophysiological studies on the atypical endogenous psychosis. 5. EEG findings, especially due to the MM-activation] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:206-11, Feb 62 (Jap)

WELLS CE: Response of alpha waves to light in neurologic disease. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:478-91, Jun 62

WATANABE S: [Studies on epilepsy in point of electrocorticography and subcorticography] Brain Nerve 14:290-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

WALKER AE: The march of focal motor epilepsy. Brain Nerve 14:257-74, Apr 62

WINKLER GE, KOVE SS: The implications of electroencephalographic abnormalities in homicide cases. J Neuropsychiat 3:322-30, May-Jun 62

WADA Y: [Correlation between focal spike-discharge and clinical seizure in epilepsy, especially in reference to the frontal lobe epilepsy] Brain Nerve 14:285-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

WEIL AA: Observations on "dysrhythmic" migraine. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:277-81, Mar 62

WARD B, PARSONAGE MJ: A controlled factorial trial of the use of methylpentynol in the short-term reduction of anxiety during electro-encephalographic examination. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:231-5, 1961

WYRWICKA W, STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Conditioning of induced electroencephalographic sleep patterns in the cat. Science 137:616-8, 24 Aug 62

WERBOFF J: Time judgment as a function of electroencephalographic activity. Exp Neurol 6:152-60, Aug 62

WHITE P, DYKEN M, GRANT P, JACKSON L: Electroencephalographic abnormalities during sleep as related to the temporal distribution of seizures. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:167-74, Jun 62

WADA T, SHIMIZU T: Automatic EEG-frequency analyzer: an approach to periodometry of alpha-rhythm with electrotachometric system. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:186-94, 25 Jul 62

WHITTIER JR, DHRYMIOTIS AD: Prevention of slow wave response to hyperventilation in the human electroencephalogram by a vasodilator. Angiology 13:324-7, Jul 62

YAMAUCHI I: [A comparative study of minor tremors and EEGs in normal persons by frequency analysis] Brain Nerve 14:169-78, Mar 62 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI Y: [Conditioning of limbic system stimulation effects. 2. Conditioning of seizure discharges with high frequency stimulation of limbic structures] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:181-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

YAGASAKI K: [Fatigue of the accommodative system and brain waves] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:783-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZEIFERT M, PENNELL WH, FINLEY KH, RIGGS N: [The electroencephalogram following Western and St. Louis encephalitis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:311-9, May 62

ZISLINA NN, NOVIKOVA LA: [Studies on the role of specific and non-specific afferent systems in the reaction of rhythm assimilation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:389-97, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZHIRMUNSKAIA EA: [Limits of normal variations of separate characteristics of the electroencephalogram] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:862-5, 1962 (Rus)

ZHIRMUNSKAIA EA: [Variants of human electroencephalograms in the standardization of methods for their interpretion] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:641-7, 1962 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

GORDON E, WIDEN I: General anaesthesia with Halothane for surgical interventions and electrocorticography in cases of focal epilepsy. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:13-28, 1962

equipment & supplies

BRAZIER MA: Recordings from large electrodes. Meth Med Res 9:405-32, 1961

BALLINTIJN CM: Fine tipped metal microelectrodes with glass insulation. Experientia 17:523-4, 15 Nov 61

BLUM B, FELDMAN B: A head holder for brain operations on the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:280-1, Apr 62

DEMOTT DW: An inexpensive, multi-channel, electrophysiological recording system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:467-70, Jun 61

DAVIDOFF D, DAVIDSON JM, FELDMAN S: A subminiature radio transmitter for the EEG. J Appl Physiol 17:721-3, Jul 62

FRICKER SJ: Narrow-band filter techniques for the detection and measurement of evoked responses. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:411-3, Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN M, NICOTRA L: Spectral analyzer for EEG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:475-7, Jun 61

KNAPP DL, LANDES RC: Simplified skull electrodes for recording brain electrical activity in restrained unanesthetized animals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:645, Aug 61

MILLS LW: A fast inexpensive method of producing large quantities of metallic microelectrodes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:278-9, Apr 62

MONAKHOV KK, LOGINOV VI: [An attachment for the electroencephalograph for recording of the constant component of the electrical activity of the human and animal brain] (Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:96-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

SPERRY CJ Jr, GADSDEN CP, RODRIGUEZ C, BACH LM: Miniature subcutaneous frequency-modulated transmitter for brain potentials. Science 134:1423, 3 Nov 61

SAUNDERS MG: An automatic device to convert electroencephalograph records into digital form. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:471-4, Jun 61

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y, SHIMIZU T, OYA T: Simultaneous two-channel frequency analyzer designed by the authors. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:259-62, 25 Dec 61

WOODS JW: A heat sterilizable permanent non-toxic insulation for brain electrodes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:461, Jun 61

YASUDA T: EEG analysis with decatron toposcope. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:258-64, 25 Aug 61

experimental

ADEY WR, KADO RT, DIDIO J: Impedance measurements in brain tissue of animals using microvolt signals. Exp Neurol 5:47-66, Jan 62

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Orientation reactions in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:297-304, 1962

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Conditioning in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:305-10, 1962

BLUM B: Inhibition of motor cortex seizures by antidromic pyramidal stimulation. Exp Neurol 5:401-5, May 62

BLOZOVSKI M: [Electrocorticogram of the newborn rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:296-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERGSTROM RA: Brain and muscle potentials from the intra-uterine foetus in unnarcotized, conscious animals. Nature (London) 195:1004-5, 8 Sep 62

BLUM B, MAGNES J, BENTAL E, LIBAN E: Electroencephalographic studies in cats with experimentally produced hippocampal epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:340-53, Jun 61

BROTZU G, MOROCUTTI C, NAPOLEONE F: [The behavior of the strychnine spike during deep hypothermia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:410-3, 15 May 62 (It)

CORAZZA R, GRANATA L: [On the mechanism of changes of the electrocardiogram induced by electrical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in the cat] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:183-94, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT-FONTAINE T, PASSOUANT P: [Modifications of the activity of the hippocampus following various stages of spontaneous sleep in cats] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:171-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

CALVET J: [Comparison of electroencephalographic activity derived by surface electrodes and by transcortical electrodes] J Physiol (Par) 54:308-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CREUTZFELDT OD, FROMM GH, KAPP H: Influence of transcortical d-c currents on cortical neuronal activity. Exp Neurol 5:436-52, Jun 62

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B: Correlation of oxidation-reduction changes of intracellular reduced pyridine nucleotide and changes in electroencephalogram of the rat in anoxia. Nature (London) 195:956-8, 8 Sep 62

DEMETRESCU M, DEMETRESCU M: The inhibitory action of the caudate nucleus in cortical primary receiving areas in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:37-52, Feb 62

DENAVIT M, TROUCHE E: [Primary and associative responses induced by somatic stimulation in the Vladril-anesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:326-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DOW RS, FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E: The influence of the cerebellum on experimental epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:383-98, Jun 62

DARBINIAN TM, PORTNOI VF, ZUBAREVA RA: [Isolated artificial blood circulation and deep hypothermia of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:73-80, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FRIEDE RL: Correlations between the electroencephalogram and cortical histochemical changes in experimental brain lesions. Exp Neurol 5:89-99, Feb 62

FAURE J: [Role of the mesencephalon in the "paradoxal" phase of sleep in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:333-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FAURE J, BENSCH C, VINCENT D: [Role of a mesencephalo-limbic system in the "paradoxal phase" of sleep in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:70-3, 1962 (Fr)

FROLKOVA NV: [Changes in the electrical activity of the brain of pigeons under the influence of different stimuli] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:79-85, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

GLEICHMANN U, INGVAR DH, LASSEN NA, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK, THEWS G: Regional cerebral cortical metabolic rate of oxygen and carbon dioxide, related to the EEG in the anesthetized dog. Acta Physiol Scand 55:82-94, May 62

HOSKO MJ Jr, MALIS JL, FAGAN R, CHU LW, HEGARTY CP: Electroencephalography in monkeys infected with measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:400-1, Mar 62

HUNSAKER D 2d, LANSING RW: Electroencephalographic studies of reptiles. J Exp Zool 149:21-32, Feb 62

HARA T, HARA T: [Midbrain central gray matter in relation to the limbic system] Brain Nerve 14:275-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

HOESLI L, MONNIER M: [Sleep and arousal effects of the intralaminary thalamus. Stimulation parameter and coagulation results in the rabbit] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:439-51, 1962 (Ger)

JANE JA, SMIRNOV GD, JASPER HH: Effects of distraction upon simultaneous auditory and visual evoked potentials. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:344-58, Jun 62

KANZOW E, KRAUSE D, KUEHNEL H: [The vasomotor system of the cerebral cortex in the phases of desynchronized EEG activity during natural sleep in cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:593-607, 1962 (Ger)

KURTH LE Jr, KOENIG H, FREYRE J: Frontal lobe encephalopathy with focal seizures produced with pyrimidine analogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:215-6, 1960

KAWAKAMI M, TERASAWA E: [EEG after-reaction in rabbit] Brain Nerve 14:583-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

LEROY C, ROUSSEL A: [Systematization of the effects of variations of intensity of intermittent luminous stimulation. 1. Relativity of the intensities of the stimulations as a function of their frequency and of the threshold of the receptor subject] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:188-90, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEROY C, ROUSSEL A: [Systematization of the effects of variations of intensity of intermittent luminous stimulation. 2. Relativity of the intensities of the stimulations as a function of the environment and of the attitude of the subject in relation to it] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:190-1, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Anxiety and flight reactions in experimental cerebellar lesions] Cesk Psychiat 57:389-93, Dec 61 (Cz)

LECHNER H, RODLER H: [A new method of rheoencephalography and its results] Wien Med Wschr 112:435-8, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

LJUBIMOW NN: [Electrical changes in the structures of the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus during elaboration of internal inhibition] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:480-8, 1960 (Ger)

MALLET-GUY P, ROCHET Y, PICAULT C, COURJON J, AIMARD G: [Electrocardiographical and electroencephalographical analysis of resuscitation in a state of apparent death from experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Subclavian intravenous transfusion)] Lyon Chir 57:844-51, Nov 61 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO H, NOGUCHI T, FUJIYA Y, IWAKI K, AKIMOTO H: Relations between unit discharge and rhythmic activity in the cerebellum. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:71-7, Feb 62

MARITS AM: [Effect of hunger and satiety on the bioelectrical activity of the reticular formation and cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:890-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP, MONIAVA ES: [Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in partial injury of the brain stem] Vop Netrokhir 26:26-33, 1962 (Rus)

POLAK O, LEDINSKY O, LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Electrical changes in the cortical, subcortical and brain stem structures of cats in asphyxial anoxia following temporary occlusion of the trachea. (Registration with chronically implanted electrodes in light somnyl anesthesia)] Cesk Neurol 24:333-40, Sep 61 (Cz)

POMPEIANO O, SWETT JE: [Analysis of the afferent fibers responsible for the synchronization and stimulation of the cortical electrical activity induced by peripheral stimuli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:913-5, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PORSZASZ J, SOMOGYI I: [Electroencephalographic study on the "antagonism" between ether and barbituric acid in the cat] Kiserl Orvostud 13:618-27, Dec 61 (Hun)

PAL'GOVA LE: [Reflex influences from the baroreceptors of the stomach and bladder on the heart of puppies from electrocardiographic data] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:37-43, 1959 (Rus)

PETSCHE H, STUMPF C, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. I. The control of hippocampus arousal activity by the septum cells. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:202-11, Apr 62

POMPEIANO O, SWETT JE: Identification of cutaneous and muscular afferent fibers producing EEG synchronization or arousal in normal cats. Arch Ital Biol 100:343-80, 1962

PEARCY WC: Circulatory and electroencephalographic effects of extreme ether anesthesia in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:605-9, Sep-Oct 62

RUBIO-CHEVANNIER H, BACH-Y-RITA G, PENALOZA-ROJAS J, HERNANDEZ-PEON R: Potentiating action of imipramine upon "reticular arousal". Exp Neurol 4:214-20, Sep 61

RALSTON BL: Cingulate epilepsy and secondary bilateral synchrony. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:591-8, Aug 61

SCHAERTLIN CE: [Polarographic measurement of oxygen tension in the cerebra blood in hypoxia] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:255-62, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH RH, GRAMLING ZW, SMITH GW, VOLPITTO PP: Electronarcosis by combination of direct and alternating current. 2. Effects on dog brain as shown by EEG and microscopic study. Anesthesiology 22:970-3, Nov-Dec 61

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE LA BARREDA P: [Studies on hypotension induced by hypertonic NaCl. III. Electrocardiographic changes] Rev Clin Esp 83:203-10, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

STERIADE M, DEMETRESCU M: Reticular facilitation of responses to acoustic stimuli. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:21-36, Feb 62

SHIMAZONO Y: [Physiological states of the animal and electrical activity of the brain] Brain Nerve 14:561-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

STEINER WG: Electrical activity of rat brain as a correlate of primary drive. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:233-43, Apr 62

STOROZHUK VM: [Evoked potentials at various levels of the motor zone of the cortex of cats and their relation to the waves of the electroencephalogram] Fiziol Zh (Kiev)

8:100-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

STUMPF C, PETSCHE H, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. II. The differential influence of drugs upon both the septal cell firing pattern and the hippocampus theta activity. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:212-9, Apr 62

SHARPLESS SK, HALPERN LM: The electrical excitability of chronically isolated cortex studied by means of permanently implanted electrodes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:244-55, Apr 62

STOROZHUK VM: [Electrical potentials of different levels of the motor zone of the cortex in cats during their tranquil state] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:193-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

SHAMARDANOV KA: [Electrophysiological indices on the functional state of the cortex and subcortex following the action of dimedrol] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):42-4, 1962 (Rus)

SUDAKOV KV: [Neurohumoral mechanism of ascending activation of the frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in physiological hunger] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 54:3-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TREMBLY B, SUTIN J: Slow-wave activity in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai related to barbiturate anesthesia. Exp Neurol 5:120-30, Feb 62

TRIPONOV IuA, BYZOV AL: [On the effect of constant current on the electroretinogram in the frog] Biofizika 7:426-32, 1962 (Rus)

UNGHER J, CHUREA E, VOLANSKII D: Effect of brain lesions on the bioelectric response to rhythmic light stimulation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):16-22, 1961

VARBANOVA A, PAPASOVA M: [Electrophysiological data on the effect of exteroceptive stimuli on interoceptive impulses in the cerebral cortex and subcortical region] Acta Biol Med German 8:139-50, 1962 (Ger)

VOINESCU I, BROSTEANU R, VOICULESCU V: Electric activity of the subcortical structures during experimental convulsive seizures in cats after bilateral destruction of the hippocampus. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:211-5, 1961

VILLABLANCA J: Electroencephalogram in the permanently isolated forebrain of the cat. Science 138:44-6, 5 Oct 62

in adolescence

CARRIERE B: [The juvenile (retarded) electroencephalogram in the growing subject] Nervenarzt 33:135-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

WOODS SM: Adolescent violence and homicide. Ego disruption and the 6 and 14 dysrhythmia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:528-34, Dec 61

YOSHII N, SHIMOKOCHI M, TANI K: The electroencephalograms in juvenile delinquents. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:85-91, Jul 61

in infancy & childhood

AKHMEDOV KB: [On the problem of the evaluation of conditioned reflex formation by the electroencephalographic method in children with epileptiform syndrome] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:46-59, 1961 (Rus)

ARAUJO J de: [The electroencephalogram of the normal term newborn infant] Pediat Prat 33:53-8, Feb 62 (Por)

BISCHOFF A: [Familial syndrome of infancy with myoclonia (convulsive twitchings) hypsarrhythmia and severe psychomotor retardation] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:133-48, May-Jun 61 (Ger)

BETTSCHART W: [On convulsive diseases and EEG diagnosis in childhood] Praxis 50:1036-40, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BLANC C, ROBERT P: [Course of the EEG in abdominal epilepsy in children] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:213-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

BLANC C, GEIER S: [Note on bifrontal slow activities in pediatric EEG] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:207-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRANDT H, BRANDT S, VOLLMOND K: EEG response to photic stimulation in 120 normal children. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:313-7, Dec 61

BAROLIN GS, DONGIER M: [Autogenous training in an epileptic child. A clinical and electroencephalographic study] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:88-98, 1962 (Ger)

BRAY PF: Temporal lobe syndrome in children. A longitudinal review. Pediatrics 29:617-28, Apr 62

BENATTI C, CAVAZZUTI GB, CAVAZZUTI MP: [Current problems in infantile enuresis. Review of the literature and electroencephalographic contribution] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:45-72, Jan 62 (It)

CIGANEK L, ZOUHAR A, GRUNERT V: [Some peculiarities of sleep activity in the EEG in children] Cesk Neurol 24:166-71, May 61 (Cz)

CRIGHEL E, STOICA I: [Electroencephalographic and clinical aspects of late sequelae of complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:259-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

COTTE MR, COURJON J: [The semeiologic value of adversive epilepsy] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:212-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

COLETTA A, ADINOLFI G, DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G: [Electroencephalographic observations in newborn infants from dystocic labor] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:509-32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BERNI CANANI M: [Electroencephalographic findings in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:847-9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BERNI CANANI M: [Electroencephalographic observations in children with progressive muscular dystrophy treated with galantamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1018-21, 31 Oct 61 (It)

DREYFUS-BRISAC C: The electroencephalogram of the premature infant. World Neurol 3:5-15, Jan 62

DUCAS P, MONOD N, DREYFUS-BRISAC G, MAYER M: [Electroencephalograms of the newborn infants affected by Rh isoimmunization. (Electroclinical correlations; personal research)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1299-320, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DOOSE H, SCHEFFNER D: [On the therapy and prognosis of epilepsy] Med Welt 34:1763-7, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

ENGEL R: Evaluation of electroencephalographic tracings of newborns. J Lancet 81:523-32, Dec 61

ERDMANN G, KUELZ J: [Experimental convulsions caused by isoniazid and their therapeutic control, also isoniazid-related changes in the EEG in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:123-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

FUKUSHIMA Y: [Electroencephalographic study of the so-called behavior problem children] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1199-212, Nov 61 (Jap)

FRATER R, WOHLMUTH G: [EEG examination of children with severe forms of icterus gravis neonatorum] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:321-7, Nov 61 (Hun)

FOWLER WM Jr, HEIMLICH EM, WALTER RD, SMITH RE, GROSSMAN HJ, HELMY J: Electroencephalographic patterns in children with allergic, convulsive and behavior disorders. With studies of response to allergen challenge. Ann Allergy 20:1-14, Jan 62

FARINA M, RENSON L: [Preliminary note apropos of a new possibility of therapy of infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1060-74, Nov 61 (Fr)

FOIS A, CORDELLI F, MALANDRINI F: [Electroencephalographic findings in various types of coma in childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xlvii-xlix, 1960 (It)

FABIAN P, GALIK L: [Clinical and EEG picture of acute carbon monoxide poisoning in a child] Cesk Pediat 17:345-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

DELANGE, CASTAN P, CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT P: [EEG study of the various stages of night sleep in children. Considerations on the 4th stage or of oneiric activity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:176-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOKHBLIT II: Electrical cortical activity in newborn infants under various conditions. Bhull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:878-82, Feb 62

GOLDMAN D, ROSENBERG B: Electro-encephalographic observations in psychotic children. Compr Psychiat 3:93-112, Apr 62

HRBEK A: [Electroencephalographic studies on the reactivity of the cerebral cortex in children by the method of induced rhythms] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:251-62, 1961 (Cz)

HANEKE K: [On the treatment of the blitz-nick-salaam convulsions with ACTH] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:471-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

HAMZA B, ROGER A, JEDIDI H, BEN OSMAN R, BEN MESSAOUDA S: [Infantile myoclonic encephalopathies with hypsarrhythmia. (Apropos of 15 observations)] Tunisie Med 40:49-79, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ISHIKAWA T: [An experimental and clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium. III. Analysis of E.E.G. in case of intramuscular anesthesia by thiopental sodium] Sapporo Med J 20:204-13, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

KEEP PA van: Hypsarrhythmia. Hormones (Oss) 14(5):1-9, 1961

KUNCOVA Z, VLADYKA V: [Electroencephalographic findings in children with spasmophilia] Cesk Neurol 25:255-63, Jul 62 (Cz)

LESNY I, VOJTA V: [Unusual EEG in tapetoretinal degeneration] Cesk Neurol 24:22-5, Jul 61 (Cz)

LERIQUE-KOECHLIN A, MISES J, LOISEAU P: [A paroxysmal manifestation peculiar to young children: vertiginous attacks] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:214-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAIRY GC, NETCHINE S: [Study of some peculiar aspects of the tracing of the child with poor vision] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:198-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

LESNY I, ODVARKOVA J, STEIN J: [The effect of acoustic stimulation by a constant tone of different frequencies on the human electroencephalogram, especially in children] Cesk Neurol 25:39-49, Jan 62 (Cz)

LESNY I: [Electroencephalography in pediatric neurology] Cesk Pediat 17:97-104, Feb 62 (Cz)

LIBERSON WT, FRAZIER WH: Evaluation of EEG patterns of newborn babies. Amer J Psychiat 118:1125-31, Jun 62

LESNY I: [Electroencephalographic changes in brachial plexus paralysis due to birth injury] Cesk Neurol 25:274-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

LEFEBVRE J, LERIQUE-KOECHLIN A, DAVEAU M: [The diagnostic and prognostic value of electroencephalography in tuberculous meningitis in children] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:709-10, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

LIVINGSTON S: [Value and limitations of electroencephalography in the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of epilepsy in children] Dia Med 34(Special):907-13, May 62 (Sp)

LANDUCCI-RUBINI L, FAIENZA C, GHIRARDINI G: [Electroencephalographic research in hyperthyroidism in children] Lattante 33:343-57, May 62 (It)

MARTIN C, LOISEAU P, BATTIN JJ: [Chronic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia. Sequel to a neonatal anoxia. (Anatomoclinical observation)] J Med Bordeaux 138:615-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MIRZOIANTS NS: [Changes in the bio-electric activity of the brain in infants in response to rhythmic light stimulation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1005-11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MIRZOYANTS NS: The electrical activity in the cortex of young children when falling asleep and in the initial phases of natural sleep. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:449-54, 1961

MILLICHAP JG, BICKFORD RG, MILLER RH, BACKUS RE: [The electroencephalogram in children with intracranial tumors and seizures. Neurology (Minneap) 12:329-36, May 62

MATTHES A: [Possibilities and limitations of the EEG in the diagnosis of cerebral epilepsy in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:92-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MISUREC J, STRUPLOVA V: [Electroencephalogram in squinting and amblyopic children] Cesk Oftal 18:196-200, May 62 (Cz)

MARTINEZ MARTINEZ M, ZAMARRIEGO CRESPO J: [Influence of obstetric trauma on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant (clinical and EEG examination)] Tokoginec Pract 21:206-11, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

MENGHI P, GRASSO E, BONCOMPAGNI P, FLAUTO U, FRANCHINI AM, RANKEL G: [Obstetric trauma in the newborn. Clinical and electroencephalographic contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:247-76, Mar 62 (It)

OLMOS GARCIA DE ALBA G: [Electroencephalography in pediatrics. Review of 3,700 registrations] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:493-508, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PALUDAN J: Autopsy findings in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with a survey of the effect of ACTH. Danish Med Bull 8:128-30, Nov 61

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Our viewpoint on centroencephalic dysrhythmias in children. Personal casuistics in 104 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:748-61, Dec 61 (Sp)

POLAK O: [Electroencephalogram in children with psychomotor epilepsy] Cesk Psychiat 58:35-43, Feb 62 (Cz)

POLAK O: [EEG in children with pavor nocturnus followed by epilepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:248-54, Jul 62 (Cz)

ROSSLER M: [Electroencephalography in healthy mature and premature newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:181-94, 1961 (Cz)

ROSENAU H: [Sound stimulation during sleep. A hearing test method for infants] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:194-208, Mar 62 (Ger)

RAMAEKERS LH: [General clinical introduction to the significance of electroencephalographic research in clinical pediatrics] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:1-10, Jan 62 (Dut)

ROSS IS: Electroencephalography in behavior disorders of childhood. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:460-3, Aug 62

STEIN J, ZUKLINOVA M: [The electroencephalogram in patients with intracranial space-occupying processes in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:1070-85, Dec 61 (Cz)

SILVERMAN D: Electroencephalographic study of acute head injury in children. Neurology (Minneap) 12:273-81, Apr 62

STEPHAN U, TRINCKER D: [Low frequency synchronized cortical activity in the 1st and 2d trimence] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:126, Mar 62 (Ger)

STORM VAN LEEUWEN W: [The EEG in normal children] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:11-21, Jan 62 (Dut)

SHVAREVA AI, ZUBAIROVA GO: [On utilization of electroencephalography in rheumatism in children] Kazan Med Zh 3:39-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SHEPOVAL'NIKOV AN: [On a method for electroencephalographic recording in newborn infants] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:563-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TETS IS: [Frequent petit mal attacks in children and their prevention] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1077-86, 1962 (Rus)

UNGHER J, CIUREA E, VOLANSCHI D: [Electroencephalographic analysis of motor neurosis in children (tics of children)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:254-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

WOHLMUTH G, FRATER R: [Catamnestic neurological studies in icterus gravis] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:173-7, 1961 (Ger)

ZELENSKII AF: [Electroencephalography in neuroses in children] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:362-6, 1961 (Rus)

ZAMARRIEGO CRESOP J, MARTINEZ MARTINEZ M: [Influence of the prolongation of the total duration of labor, expulsive period and bag rupture period on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant (clinical and EEG examination)] Tokoginec Pract 21:195-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

in old age

JANKOWSKI K: [Lowered basic rhythm and demential syndromes of old age] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:505-12, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KOBAYASHI T, HIMWICH HE: An electrocorticographic study of changes in mouse brain with age. Life Sci 7:343-5, Jul 62

OBRIST WD, BUSSE EW, EISDORFER C, KLEEMEIER RW: Relation of the electroencephalogram to intellectual function in senescence. J Geront 17:197-206, Apr 62

in pregnancy

ARESIN L: [Electroencephalographic studies in pregnancy toxemias] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:235-40, Nov 61 (Ger)

ARCHILEI T: [EEG changes in the course of normal pregnancy] Friuli Med 16:585-92, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

jurisprudence

GALASSO FS, MARUCCI V: [Utility of the electroencephalographic examination in the diagnosis of carbon disulfide poisoning and its medicolegal value] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:764-79, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

pharmacology

ARRIGO A, COSI V, SAVOLDI F: [EEG study of the central action of yohimbine and yohimbic acid. (Experimental research)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:787-90, 31 Aug 61 (It)

ADEY WR, BELL FR, DENNIS BJ: Effects of LSD-25, psilocybin, and psilocin on temporal lobe EEG patterns and learned behavior in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:591-602, Sep 62

ARRIGO A, COSI V, SAVOLDI F, TARTARA A: [Changes induced by amitryptyline in spontaneous and evoked cerebral electrical activity in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:621-4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

BROUSSOLLE B, WERMUTH CG: [Chemical structure and cortical activity] Agressologie 2:513-20, Nov 61 (Fr)

BACARDI-NOGUERA R, ROZMAN C: [Liver function test based on the production of electroencephalographic disturbances by the ingestion of ammonium chloride] Rev Clin Esp 82:383-9, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R, HAYHOW WR: Drugs as tools in visual physiology with particular reference to (a) the effects of prolonged disuse, and (b) the origin of the electroencephalogram. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:50-65, 1960

BROUSSOLLE B, WERMUTH CG: [Action of diphenols and derivatives on electroencephalographic activity. (I.)] Agressologie 2:641-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BENTE D: [Electroencephalographic viewpoints on the classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic drugs. I. Methodical problems in the electroencephalographic classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic drugs] Med Exp 5:337-46, 1961 (Ger)

BIRCHER RP, KANAI T, WANG SC: Intravenous, cortical and intraventricular dose-effect relationship of pentylenetetrazol, picrotoxin and deslanoside in dogs. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:256-67, Apr 62

BOHDANECKY Z: [The effect of some drugs on the biopotentials of the brain. Review of the literature] Lek Ved Zahr 5:97-119, 18 May 62, In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(20) (Cz)

BRADLEY PB: Diffuse systems of the brain: physiological and pharmacological mechanisms. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:49-54, Feb 62

CAVAZZUTI GB, BENATTI C: [Significance and diagnostic value of megimide activation in the electroencephalographic study of febrile convulsions in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:608-21, Aug 61 (It)

CARDON PV, SOKOLOFF L, VATES TS, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. I. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure, blood glucose concentration and the electroencephalogram. J Psychiat Res 1:37-49, Oct 61

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BERNI CANANI M: [Study of the cerebral bioelectrical activity in children treated with 7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1, 4-benzodiazepine-4-oxide HCl] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:849-51, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DELAY J, TALAIRACH J, BANCAUD J, REBUFAT-DESCHAMPS M: [Mechanisms of electrographic and neurovegetative action of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide (G-29,505) during functional stereotaxic investigations in man] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:235-41, Sep 61 (Fr)

DENISENKO PP: The correlation between the central and peripheral cholinolytic effects of certain compound esters of diethylaminoethanol and aromatic acids. Bfull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:331-5, Sep 61

DENISENKO PP: [Comparative effects of substances stimulating and blocking cholino-reactive systems on the bioelectrical activity of the cortex and reticular formation of the brain] Farmakol Toksikol 25:8-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DE GREGORIO G, SERRA C, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Clinical, biological, electroencephalographic and electromyographic changes in arteriosclerosis patients subjected prolonged heparin therapy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:601-2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DI PERRI R, GIAQUINTO S: [Chlorpromazine, Jendrassik's maneuver and parkinsonian rigor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:507-10, 15 Jul 62 (It)

EVANS WO, JEWET A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. Psychopharmacologia 3:124-7, 1962

ETCHEPAREBORDA JC, MOSOVICH A: [Clinical applications of amitryptiline, MK-230. Electroencephalographic repercussions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:530-5, 2 Apr 62 (Sp)

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: Regional differences in the epileptiform electrical response of the unanesthetized cerebral cortex to acetylcholine. Neurology (Minneap) 12:551-9, Aug 62

EFUNI SN: [The state of electrical activity of the brain in therapeutic anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:81-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FUNDERBURK WH, FINGER KF, DRAKONTIDES AB, SCHNEIDER JA: EEG and biochemical findings with MAO inhibitors. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:289-302, 13 Jan 62

FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: The site of origin of the seizure discharge produced by tubocurarine acting from the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (Lond) 160:258-83, Feb 62

FINK M: Quantitative electroencephalography and human psychopharmacology. I. Frequency spectra and drug action. Med Exp 5:364-9, 1961

FLUEGEL F, ITIL T: [Electroencephalographic changes in combined treatment with psychotropic medications and their clinical importance] Med Exp 5:375-85, 1961 (Ger)

FINCKH R, KUGLER J: [Quantitative determination of cerebral electrogenesis under the influence of sedatives and thymoleptics] Med Exp 5:370-4, 1961 (Ger)

FLUEGEL F, BENTE D: [Clinical and electroencephalographic experiences with a new centrally-active anticholinergic drug (Bayer WH 4849)] Med Exp 5:215-23, 1961 (Ger)

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI G, AYALA GF: [Action of nicotine on the bioelectric activity of the cortex of the thalamus and of the hippocampus in rabbits, its "arousal" action and primary convulsive action on the hippocampo-thalamic structures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:407-10, 15 May 62 (It)

FLUEGEL F, ITIL T: [Clinical-electroencephalographic studies with "confusion"-inducing substances] Psychopharmacologia 3:79-98, 1962 (Ger)

FERRARI M, DI PERRI R, DANIELE E: [Behavior of the electroencephalogram in acute experimental tri-ortho-cresylphosphate poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:517-24, Jun 62 (It)

FLORIS V, BROTZU G, GAGGINO G, MOROCUTTI C: [Effect of nitrogen inhalation on the electroencephalogram at various ages. I). Correlation with the degree of oxyhemoglobin desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:534-8, 15 Jun 62 (It)

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI C, GAGGINO G, NAPOLEONE-CAPRA A: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acids on the electroencephalographic tracings of normal subjects and on the graph-elements of epileptics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:538-41, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GUS'KOVA AK, IURKOV NN, KIRIUSHKIN VI: [On the problem of compensatory reactions in insufficiency of brain blood supply] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1457-62, 1961 (Rus)

GIANNELL I A, INVERNIZZI G: [Activity of a new butyrophenone derivative (Haloperidol) on human cerebral electrogenesis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:543-62, 1960 (It)

GOLDMAN D: Electroencephalographic changes brought to light under pentothal activation in psychotic (schizophrenic) patients, with particular reference to changes produced by pharmacologic agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:356-74, 13 Jan 62

GASTAUT J, CODACCIONI JL: [Influence of hormones on the electroencephalogram and the convulsive threshold of the brain] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:97-122, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

GIOVE C, DE MAIO D: [Action of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid (GABOB) on the electroencephalogram of epileptic subjects] Riv Sper Freniat 86:113-32, 31 Mar 62 (It)

HOSAK L, SYNKOVA J, GR OSS J: [Experience with the influence of flattened and flat electroencephalograms by cyanazide-VUFB] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:207-8, May 61 (Cz)

HEHMAN KN, VONDERAHE AR, PETERS JJ: Effect of serotonin on behavior, electrical activity of the brain, and seizure threshold of the newly hatched chick. With a note on the production of seizures presenting 14-per-second and 6-per-second positive spikes. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1011-6, Nov 61

HELMCHEN H, KUENKEL H: [Pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic studies on phenothiazine-treated subjects. I. Focal findings] Med Exp 5:406-11, 1961 (Ger)

HELMCHEN H, KUENKEL H: [Pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic studies on phenothiazine-treated subjects. II. Paroxysmal dysrhythmia] Med Exp 5:412-8, 1961 (Ger)

HODES R: Electrocortical synchronization resulting from reduced proprioceptive drive caused by neuromuscular blocking agents. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:220-32, Apr 62

HOROVITZ ZP, CHOW MI: Effects of centrally acting drugs on the correlation of electrocortical activity and wakefulness of cats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:127-32, Jul 62

ITIL T: [Electroencephalographic viewpoints on the classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic drugs. II. Electroencephalographic data on the classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic medications] Med Exp 5:347-63, 1961 (Ger)

ITIL T: [The problems of sleep disorders and their modification] Arzneimittelforschung 12:399-407, Apr 62 (Ger)

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, OSTROVSKAIA RU: [Role of the cholinoreactive systems of the mesencephalon in the mechanism of activation of the electroencephalogram by nicotine] Bfull Eksp Biol Med 54:43-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

JOUVET M, CIER A, MOUNIER D, VALATX JL: [Effect of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and 4-butyrolactone on cat EEG and behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1313-6, 1961 (Fr)

JEAVONS PM: The effect of chlordiazepoxide on the electroencephalogram. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:110-6, Mar 62

KEY BJ, MARLEY DE: The effect of the sympathomimetic amines on behaviour and electrocortical activity of the chicken. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:90-105, Feb 62

KEENER EB, PEROT PL: Electrographic and histologic changes produced in the central nervous system by topically applied sulfamethoxypyridazine and other antibacterial drugs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:210-2, 1960

KIKUCHI T: Electroencephalographic studies on the action of reserpine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophane in reference to the effects of pretreatment with beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:151-70, Mar 62

KESKINER A, LLOYD-SMITH DL: Effects of intravenous chlordiazepoxide on the electroencephalogram with some clinical observations. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:218-27, Mar 62

LENS F: [Effects of Esucos on the electroencephalogram of man] Acta Neurol Belg 61:706-15, Aug 61 (Fr)

LA GRUTTA G, MONACO P: [Mechanism of the central action of L-cycloserine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:187-96, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

LUGARESI E, BOTTAZZI G: [Methods of "EEG activation" in clinical and medicolegal practice] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1353-84, 1961 (It)

LEIBOVICH F, MAICHAK A: [Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with schizophrenia under the influence of single administrations of small doses of stelazine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:585-93, 1962 (Rus)

LING GM: Some effects of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine on electrocortical activity (EEG activation). Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):44-54, 1962

MAGYAR I: The effect of trioxazine on the electroencephalogram and the clinical picture. Ther Hung 8(3-4):9-13, 1960

MONROE RR, HEATH RG: Effects of lysergic acid and various derivatives on depth and cortical electrograms. J Neuropsychiat 3:75-82, Nov-Dec 61

MARTIN F, CHARGHI A: [Electroclinical crisis due to Megimide and the activation of the electroencephalogram with various sedatives and hypnotics. Comparative study in epileptics] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:72-93, 1962 (Fr)

MASHKOVSKII MD, IL'IUCHENOK RIut: [The comparative effect of some derivatives of phenothiazine on the electroencephalogram] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1836-41, 1961 (Rus)

MASPES PE, INFUSO L, MIGLIORE A, MAROSSERO F, PAGNI CA: [The use of myanesin associated with metrazol as method of activation in electroencephalography] Epilepsia (Amst) 2:318-35, Dec 61 (Fr)

MASHKOVSKII MD, IL'IUCHENOK RIu, OSTROVSKAIA RU: [The effect of imizin on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:178-82, 1962 (Rus)

MONTANINI R, RAVASINI C: Psychopharmacologic treatment in relation with electroencephalography. Med Exp 5:396-405, 1961

NORSTRAND IF, KATZ HL: EEG changes in tuberculous patients treated with cycloserine. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:268-9, Apr 62

PLAS R, NAQUET R: [Contribution to the neurophysiological study of imipramine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:840-3, 1961 (Fr)

ROVIT RL, GLOOR P, RASMUSSEN T: Intracarotid amobarbital in epileptic patients. A new diagnostic tool in clinical electroencephalography. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:606-26, Dec 61

RADOUCO-THOMAS C, MARTIN F, CHAUMONTET JM: Influence of ACTH on cerebral maturation of newborn rats. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:367-73, Dec 61

ROTH G: [Electroencephalographic observations during the use of thalidomide] Nervenarzt 33:130-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROVIT R, GLOOR P, RASMUSSEN T: Effect of intracarotid injection of sodium amytal on epileptiform EEG discharges: a clinical study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:161-5, 1960

RUTSAI SV: [On the mechanism of the central action of hypertensin and pitutrin] Bfull Eksp Biol Med 54:34-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

SYNKOVA J, RODOVA A: [Electroencephalographic findings during prochlorperazine therapy with special reference to excitomotor crises] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:208-9, May 61 (Cz)

SERRA C, LOGOLUSO R, MUNICCHI L: [Action of monoamine oxidase antagonists on the electroencephalogram of epileptics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:817-9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

STORY JL, EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Electrographic changes induced in cats by ethanol intoxication. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:565-70, Nov 61

SIKES ZS: Frenquel corrects EEG changes and relieves symptoms in porphyria. Dis Nerv Syst 22:695-6, Dec 61

SYNKOVA J, NAHUNEK K: [Changes in the EEG after the use of dichlorpromazine (preliminary report)] Cesk Psychiat 57:405-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

SOMOGYI I: [Electroencephalographic studies on the effect of spiractin] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:376-82, Dec 61 (Hun)

MUNICCHI L, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographical changes induced in epileptic subjects by prolonged treatment with iproniazid] Riv Neurol 31:467-78, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SIFFERMANN A, SPIELMANN JP, PERRIN J: [Contribution to the electroencephalographic study of phenothiazine neuroleptic therapy] Med Exp 5:391-5, 1961 (Fr)

SELLDEN U: The role of hyperventilation in the initial electroencephalographic responses to activation with megimide. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:368-75, Jun 62

SABELLI HC, LEVIN JJ, TOMAN JE: [Cholinergic mechanisms and antidepressive agents] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:87-92, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

SILA B, MOWRER M, ULETT G, JOHNSON M: The differentiation of psychiatric patients by EEG changes after sodium pentothal. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:191-203, 1961

TSUKIYAMA K, OMURA I, KOBAYASHI Y, KUGA C, SEKIHARA T, SHIMO M: A new provocative test by oral ammonium for abnormal electroencephalogram in hepatic encephalopathy. Med J Osaka Univ 12:95-104, Jul 61

TOWLER ML, BEALL BD, KING JB: Drug effects on the electroencephalographic pattern, with specific consideration of diazepam. Southern Med J 55:832-8, Aug 62

ULETT GA, HEUELER AF, IVES-WORD V, WORD T, QUICK R: Influence of chlordiazepoxide on drug-altered EEG patterns and behavior. Med Exp 5:386-90, 1961

VIVANCO F, SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Neuronal degeneration, electroencephalographic disturbances and polyserositis in rats produced by iminodipropionitrile and prevented by l-thyroxine. Endocrinology 69:1111-6, Dec 61

VAN METER WG, AYALA GF: EEG effect of intracarotid or intravertebral arterial administration of d-amphetamine in rabbits with basilar artery ligation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:382-4, Jun 61

WHITE RP, WESTERBEKE EJ: Differences in central anticholinergic actions of phenothiazine derivatives. Exp Neurol 4:317-29, Oct 61

WINFIELD DL, AIVAZIAN GH: Librium therapy and electroencephalographic correlates. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:240-6, Sep 61

WEISS AJ, MANCALL EL, KOLTES JA, WHITE JC, JACKSON LC: Dimethylacetamide: a hitherto unrecognized hallucinogenic agent. Science 136:151-2, 13 Apr 62

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y: Megimide-metrazol (M-M) activation in clinical electroencephalography. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:408-10, Jun 62

WINFIELD DL, AIVAZIAN GH: Effect of amitriptyline on the EEG. Dis Nerv Syst 23:517-8, Sep 62

YAMAUCHI I: [Study of the effects of perphenazine upon EEG and minor tremor in schizophrenics by means of automatic frequency analyser] Brain Nerve 13:959-65, Dec 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

GRBESA B, SMODLAKA J: [EEG after an accidental irradiation of atomic workers in Vinca] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:553-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

GANGLOFF H: [Electroencephalographic findings in mammals after roentgen irradiation] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/266-7, 10 May 62 (Ger)

statistics

FREY TS: [Routine EEG and psychiatry. A study of control cases and various disease groups] Nord Psykiat T 15:213-37, 1961 (Sw)

veterinary

STROMBERG MW, KITCHELL RL, USENIK EA, LAGERWERFF JM: Electrocorticographic patterns in normal pigs and burros. Amer J Vet Res 23:737-43, Jul 62

USENIK EA, KITCHELL RL, HERSCHLER RC: A surgical technique for permanent implantation of electrocorticographic electrodes in the burro and pig. Amer J Vet Res 23:70-3, Jan 62

ELECTROLYSIS

SAPORITI EM: [Electrolytic treatment of tubal obstructions] Prensa Med Argent 48:3221-6, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

SHURA-BURA BL, VOROB'EV MI, SHLYKOV VI: [Disinfection of dishes and linen with the aid of electrolyzed sodium chloride solutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9-14, Aug 62 (Rus)

TSUJI K: [Studies on controlled potential electrolysis. II. Electrolysis of mercury in disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:7-10, Sep 61 (Jap)

TSUJI K: [Studies on controlled potential electrolysis. III. Electrolysis of silver amalgams in disodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:11-3, Sep 61 (Jap)

ELECTROLYTES

BOHR DF, GOULET PL: Role of electrolytes in the contractile machinery of vascular smooth muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:549-56, Oct 61

BENAS A: Accelerated diffusion of electrolytes in double diffusion system. Acta Med Iugosl 15:434-7, 1961

CLENDENNING WE, STOUGHTON RB: Importance of the aqueous/lipid partition coefficient for percutaneous absorption of weak electrolytes. J Invest Derm 39:47-9, Jul 62

DITTMAR HA: [On the subject of long-term electrical irritation of the heart. Electrolytic processes on the pacemaker electrodes] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1083-94, Nov 61 (Ger)

DUCOMMUN S, BAQUICHE M, DUCOMMUN P: [Influence of electrolytes on the vascular permeability of normal and inflamed connective tissue] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:173-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

KRAMARENKO VP, ROKACH ZS: [Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of alkaloids from acid aqueous solutions with organic solvents] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:28-31, 1962 (Uk)

MORA PT, YOUNG BG: Reversible blocking of T2 bacteriophage antiserum with polyelectrolytes. J Biol Chem 237:1870-5, Jun 62

MACEY RI: Approximation method for electrolyte diffusion through a fixed charge medium. Bull Math Biophys 24:291-302, Sep 62

RAUCH S: [Mineral ions in the inner ear] Otolaryng Pol 16:137-42, 1962 (Fr)

blood

ADAMO F, SPADACCINO E: [Behavior of the electrolytes, Na, Ca, K and Mg, in the plasma of blood preserved in A C D solutions] Rass Med Sarda 63:291-303, May-Jun 61 (It)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of the serum electrolytes in blood donors after bloodletting] Rass Med Sarda 63:735-40, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BOCCITTO G, GABBRIELLI CATTANEO MC, DE SIMONI G, ALESSANDRI L: [Behavior of the electrolytes of the blood serum in tuberculous subjects subjected to thoracic surgical operations] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:293-310, 1961 (It)

BRADHAM GB, GADSDEN RH: Electrolyte patterns for 1,000 hospital patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:535-8, May 62

BOCCITTO G, DE SIMONI G, FRISANI G, DE MARINIS A: [Behavior of the blood serum ion picture in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with kanamycin] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:982-95, 15 May 62 (It)

BABADZHANOV SN: [Changes in the electrolyte properties of the blood in myocardial infarct] Med Zh Uzbek 4:62-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

CARROZZINI B: [On the behavior of some human serum electrolytes during accidental poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1107-14, 1961 (It)

CURCIO R, CASSIA B: [Aspects of the electrolyte picture in arterial hypertension] Progr Med (Nap) 18:41-50, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, VISALLI M, LIOY F, CORDOVA C: [Study of respiratory arrhythmias and dysharmonies in cardio-renal insufficiency (polypneumographic research in the study of diaphragmatic and costal respiration)] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:51-9, 1962 (It)

D'AMICO G, CESANA A: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte equilibrium of human erythrocytes in vitro] Riforma Med 76:97-9, 27 Jan 62 (It)

DUNLOP M, CURNOW DH: Electrolyte changes during profound hypothermia in dogs. Med J Aust 49(1):803-6, 26 May 62

ERBE RW, WELLER JM: Acute effects of chlorothiazide on plasma electrolytes and acid-base pattern of nephrectomized rats and dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:265-8, Jun 62

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP, ALAUPOVIC P: Effect of chronic heparin administration on serum lipids, lipoproteins, nitrogen and electrolyte balance in normal and heparin-responsive and heparin-unresponsive hyperglyceridemic subjects. Metabolism 11:879-92, Aug 62

GRAUX P, STEENHOUWER B, VANDORPE L: [The ionogram in the blood of "normal" and edematous aged] Lille Med 6:646, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GRIEBLE HG, JOHNSTON LC, FULLER JB: Treatment of arterial hypertensive disease with diuretics. II. Effects on electrolytes and uric acid of bendroflumethiazide, potassium chloride, and spironolactone. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:34-44, Jul 62

GALAL EE: Effect of blood loss and of its correction on the electrolyte balance of blood donors. J Egypt Med Ass 45:133-9, 1962

HANAOKA W: Electrocardiograms and electrolytes. Jap Circulat J 25:400-9, Apr 61

HONSHUKU T: [Studies on the blood electrolyte in pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Blood cell electrolytes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima Med J 11:1071-81, Oct 61 (Jap)

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75-85, 1962

JONES CT, WILLIAMS JA, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, STAMMERS FA: Peptic ulceration. Some haematological and metabolic consequences of gastric surgery. Lancet 2:425-8, 1 Sep 62

KELLY HG, WONG SY: Effect of intravenous digoxin on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renal hemodynamics and excretory function in normal and hypertensive subjects, and subjects in congestive heart failure. Canad Med Ass J 85:1131-5, 18 Nov 61

LEMAIRE R, DUPONT M, BENCENY C, CORBEL F: [The blood electrolytes of subjects adapted to tropical climate] Presse Therm Climat 98:200-1, Nov 61 (Fr)

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Serum norms of West Africans] Maroc Med 41:457-9, May 62 (Fr)

MARTINEZ DE VICTORIA M: [Blood calcium and phosphorus: their changes. Serum phosphatases. Blood sodium and potassium. Changes of plasmatic and globular chlorids] Laboratorio 32:501-27, Dec 61 (Sp)

MUELLER P: [Electrocardiography in electrolyte disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:842-8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. II. Adrenal cortical function in various endocrine disorders and non-endocrine diseases] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:813-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

ONO I: The effect of varying dietary magnesium on the electrocardiogram and blood electrolytes of dogs. Jap Circ J 26:677-85, Aug 62

ROSEN EU: Electrolyte patterns in Bantu babies born spontaneously and by caesarean section. Arch Dis Childh 36:617-21, Dec 61

SCHMOER J: [On determination of hematocrit, electrolytes, total protein and serum bilirubin in nurseries] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1000-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHIGETA M: Studies on plasma electrolytes in premature infants. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:35-8, Sep 61

SAITO M: [How can the electrolyte value of the blood serum by used?] Jap J Clin Path 9:438-43, Nov 61 (Jap)

SOMMERKAMP H: [Studies on preserved blood: blood gases and electrolytes] Klin Wschr 40:298-303, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SALVINI L, PROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [On variations of the muscle-relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. II. Behavior of the plasma cholinesterase and electrolyte activity] Minerva Anest 28:14-9, Jan 62 (It)

SUTTER JM, PASCALIS G, GIRARD JY: [Centrophenoxine and cerebral collapse] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:270-2, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

Serum electrolytes in children. J Mich Med Soc 61:978, Aug 62

SKALMOWSKI T, SMARSZ C: [Electrolytes in the blood serum in children with water metabolism disorders in the acute stage of infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:135-7, 1962 (Pol)

TOMITA S: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. Investigation of the actual measurement value] Jap J Clin Path 9:432-3, Nov 61 (Jap)

TRAEGER J, FRANCOIS B: [Diagnosis and treatment of plasmatic hypotonia] Sem Hop Paris 38:1724-6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

URAKABE S: [Clinical significance of electrolyte measurement] Jap J Clin Path 9:434-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

WIERZBICKI J, ADAMIAKOWNA S, TUKALLO K: [Studies on blood circulation, proteins and serum electrolytes in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:752-4, 1961 (Pol)

YOSHITOSHI Y: [Clinical aspects of electrolyte anomaly in congestive heart failure] Naika 9:641-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZIPP H, BREIRENBACH B, BAUM P, SOLTH K: [Blood pressure and serum electrolytes during salluretic treatment of hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1740-2 passim, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

ROSSIER PH, BUEHLMANN A: [The modification of intracranial pressure and electrolytes in the cerebrospinal fluid by carbonic anhydrase inhibition] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2188-90, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BAILEY CB: Saliva secretion and its relation to feeding in cattle. 4. The relationship between the concentrations of sodium, potassium, chloride and inorganic phosphate in mixed saliva and rumen fluid. Brit J Nutr 15:489-98, 1961

BELJAN JR, BERRY RE: Determination of total electrolyte and its contribution to the osmolality of solutions as measured by radio-frequency conduction. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:278-81, Dec 61

BECKER G, SCHAEFER HE, MUFFERT F: [Comparative intracellular electrolyte studies on erythrocytes]

DUBOWSKI KM: Some practical simplifications of perspiration electrolyte analysis ("sweat test"). Clin Chem 7:494-503, Oct 61

DUMON G, CHARPIN J, PASTOR J: [Apropos of the determination of the electrolytes in sweat] Marseille Med 99:514-8, 1962 (Fr)

DAVENPORT HW: Effect of ouabain on acid secretion and electrolyte content of frog gastric mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:613-5, Jul 62

ETHERIDGE JE Jr, BIRDSONG M: Pilocarpine iontopheresis as a method of obtaining sweat for electrolyte determinations; a preliminary report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:290-3, May 62

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of electrolytes in the feces. III. Measurement of the anions] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:312-25, 1961 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of electrolytes in the feces. IV. A formula for the fecal ionogram] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:326-32, 1961 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of fecal electrolytes. I. Global determination of electrolytes by conductimetry and ion exchange] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:217-22, 1961 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of fecal electrolytes. II. Determination of Na, K, Ca, Mg, NH4 cations] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:223-34, 1961 (Fr)

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. 1. Chemical composition of various specific areas and structures of the brain in the dog and the monkey. Radiat Res 17:209-25, Aug 62

ELECTROLYTES

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. II. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of brain tissues in dogs. Radiat Res 17:226-33, Aug 62

HAIGHT AS, WELLER JM: Plasma and tissue electrolytes of rats given excess sodium chloride in food. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:209-11, Oct 61

HUHNSTOCK K, SCHWARZ G: [Sweat electrolyte values in adults and their relation to mucoviscoidosis] Klin Wschr 39:1198-200, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUEBNER R: [Experiences with the fingerprint test by Shwachman and Gahm in adults with chronic emphysema bronchitis and ulcer with reference to mucoviscidosis] Klin Wschr 40:317-20, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAIGHT AS, WELLER JM: Electrolytes and blood pressure of rats drinking sodium chloride solutions. Amer J Physiol 202:1144-6, Jun 62

KUMAR D, BARNES AC: Studies in human myometrium during pregnancy. II. Resting membrane potential and comparative electrolyte levels. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:736-41, Oct 61

KARIYA T: [Neurochemical studies of convulsions, with special attention on the changes of brain ammonia, acteylcholine, amino acids and electrolytes during the course of refractory period following the maximal electroshock seizure] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:707-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

LIGUORI G, GUISO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. III. Electrolytes and hydrogen-ion concentration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:14-6, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MARESCH W: [The significance of myocardial determinations for clearing up sudden deaths in infancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:21-4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

MICHEL CF: [Electrolytes and total protein in umbilical vein blood] Arch Gynaek 196:463-7, 1962 (Ger)

MARTIN HE, TRANQUADA RE, BEIGELMAN PM, JONES R: Effect of rat weight upon adipose and muscle tissue electrolytes. Metabolism 11:993-8, Sep 62

NYGAARD AP: D- and L-Lactic cytochrome c reductases of yeast; interaction of polyvalent electrolytes at the acceptor sites. J Biol Chem 237:742-5, Mar 62

NEVES DP, ZATERKA S: The electrolytes in gastric secretion after histamine and histalog stimulation. Amer J Dig Dis 7:545-52, Jun 62

OLIVER WJ, WATSON DF: Effect of sodium intake upon sweat electrolyte concentrations in children. J Pediat 61:295-6, Aug 62

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the electrolyte content of gastric juice. Gut 2:230-2, Sep 61

PARSONS DS, VAN ROSSUM GD: Post natal changes in the water and electrolyte content of rat liver. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:353-68, Oct 61

RICE RV: An electron microscopical examination of configurations of ribonucleic acid and other polyelectrolytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:29-43, 14 Oct 61

ROWLEY GR, DELLENBACK RJ: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. IV. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of rabbit brain. Radiat Res 17:244-52, Aug 62

STAIB E, DIETRICH R, NAST A, BERNARD M, STAIB I: [Electrolyte changes in halothane narcosis in comparison with pentothal and ether. Experimental animal and clinical studies] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1060-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHUSTER S: Adrenal control of eccrine sweat secretion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:719-20, Aug 62

WILSON DM, KISSANE JM: Quantitative histochemistry of the kidney. The distribution of electrolytes in the kidneys of potassium-deficient and normal rats in varying states of hydration. Lab Invest 2:45-57, Jan 62

WALLACH S, ZEMP JW, CAVINS JA, JENKINS LJ Jr, BETHEA M, FRESHETTE L, HAYNES LL, TULLIS JL: Cation flux and electrolyte composition of frozen-deglycerolized blood. Blood 20:344-54, Sep 62

ZEILHOFER R: [Studies on sweat electrolyte excretion in chronic bronchitis] Klin Wschr 40:893-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

deficiency

MAGNESS JL, SPIER JJ, MURRAY JB: Villous adenoma of the rectum with electrolyte depletion simulating adrenal insufficiency. J Lancet 82:250-4, Jun 62

metabolism

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, BACZKO A: [Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive effects of diuril. III. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte content in arterial walls and skeletal muscles in rats with experimental hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:921-8, 1961 (Pol)

AUBERT P: [Recent data on the metabolic activities of progesterone] Progr Med (Par) 90:147-51, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

ABRAMS R, BROOKS FP: Electrolyte composition of histamine stimulated gastric juice from intact stomachs of unanesthetized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:872-5, Apr 62

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: [Intestinal electrolyte resorption in melena] Ugeskr Laeg 124:833-5, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

ANICHINI M, GARGANO N, LEONETTI G, BARTORELLI C: [Action of a non-diuretic benzothiazine compound on arterial pressure and on electrolyte metabolism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:403-7, 15 May 62 (It)

ACHESON GH: [Ionic movements produced by cardiotonic drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:225-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ANNEGERS JH, WAKEFIELD H: Electrolyte, urea, and water movements across canine intestinal mucosa. Amer J Physiol 203:563-6, Sep 62

BOHR DF, GOULET PL: Role of electrolytes in the contractile machinery of vascular smooth muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:549-56, Oct 61

BERNIER JJ: [Functional exploration with labelled substances] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1167-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BAILLIEN M, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Origin of the bioelectric potentials of the intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:537-48, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAER JE, BROOKS AV, NOLL RM, BEYER KH: Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal electrolyte gradient in glucose diuresis and experimental diabetes insipidus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:319-23, Sep 62

CHEEK DB, MALINEK M, HOLT AB: The effect of natural oils and triglycerides on the electrolyte transport of muscle cells in the rat--augmentation of the sodium pump. Clin Sci 21:233-40, Oct 61

CURRAN PF, ZADUNAISK Y J, GILL JR Jr: The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on ion permeability of the isolated frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:392-5, 16 Sep 61

CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ, HETZEL BS: Electrolyte distribution in rats following salicylate. Metabolism 10:874-82, Nov 61

DOSE K, DOSE U: The mechanism of glycolysis inhibition by x-rays in ascites-tumor cells. I. Alteration in steady-state concentrations of some intermediate nucleotides and in electrolyte equilibrium under various conditions of incubation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:85-95, Oct 61

DI BELLA S: [The intestinal absorption of inorganic compounds] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:126-36, Sep 61 (It)

DEL GRECO F, GRUMER H: Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes in the course of hemodialysis. Amer J Cardiol 9:43-50, Jan 62

DOMART A, POILLEUX F, HAZARD J, LARRIEU H, HILLEMAND B, MICHON A, CATTAN D: [Apropos of a further case of recto-sigmoid villous tumor with electrolyte losses] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:156-67, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DE ALVAREZ RR, AFONSO JF, BIRKELAND IW Jr: Metabolic influences of pregnancy and acidosis on bone electrolytes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:764-9, 15 Mar 62

DONN A: The movement of ions and water across the cornea. Invest Ophthal 1:170-7, Apr 62

EDEL HH: [Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Internist (Berl) 2:632-40, Nov 61 (Ger)

FINDOR J, HULTMAN E: The effect of glucagon, epinephrine and vasopressine on the plasma concentration and renal excretion of electrolytes in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:59-65, 1962

GIFFORD RW Jr, MATTOX VR, ORVIS AL, SONES DA, ROSEVEAR JW: Effect of thiazide diuretics on plasma volume, body electrolytes, and excretion of aldosterone in hypertension. Circulation 24:1197-205, Nov 61

GELIN LE, PERSSON E, ZEDERFELDT B: Influence of low viscous dextran on the electrolyte balance in healthy subjects. Acta Chir Scand 122:329-32, Nov 61

GRIM E: Water and electrolyte flux rates in the duodenum, jejunum, ileum and colon, and effects of osmolarity. Amer J Dig Dis 7:17-27, Jan 62

GIEBISCH G: Kidney, water and electrolyte metabolism. Ann Rev Physiol 24:357-420, 1962

GORNEL DL, LANCESTREMERE RG, PAPPER S, LOWENSTEIN LM: Acute changes in renal excretion of water and solute in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis, induced by the administration of the pressor amine, metaraminol. J Clin Invest 41:594-603, Mar 62

HEINZE V, GESSLER U: [Disorders in metabolism of minerals in experimental kidney damage. II. Poisoning by intravenous hematin injection] Z Ges Exp Med 135:237-45, 1961 (Ger)

HINOHARA S: Arrhythmias and electrolytes. Jap Circulat J 26:231-6, Mar 62

HADDY FJ, OVERBECK HW: Electrolytes-- the common denominator in hypertension? J Arkansas Med Soc 58:477-81, Apr 62

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL, CALLAHAN JA: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. II. Electrolyte concentrations of maternal plasma, muscle, bone and brain and of placenta, amniotic fluid, fetal plasma and total fetus in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:43-51, May 62

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33-42, May 62

LARAGH JH: Interrelationships between angiotensin, norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone secretion, and electrolyte metabolism in man. Circulation 25:203-11, Jan 62

LAMPERI S, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Rate of renal excretion of some electrolytes studied by the use of radioactive tracers in normal and neophropathic humans] Minerva Nefrol 9:34-40, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

LEVITAN R, FORDTRAN JS, BURROWS BA, INGELFINGER FJ: Water and salt absorption in the human colon. J Clin Invest 41:1754-9, Sep 62

MOREIGNE E, MORAND P: [Contribution to the study of adaptation to heat in maritime units] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:349-61, Jun 62 (Fr)

MALAMOS B, BINOPOULOS D, CONSTANTINIDES C, PROUKAKIS C: [Measurement of total-body radioactivity in clinical studies with Fe-59, Na-22, Br-82, Co-58-labeled vitamin B-12 and with I-131 labeled albumin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:227-34, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MIYACHI M, YOSHII O: [The radiation injury to membrane permeability for electrolytes] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:204-8, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

McCONAGHEY PD, MAIZELS M: Cation exchanges of lactose-treated human red cells. J Physiol (London) 162:485-509, Aug 62

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 3. The normalizing effect of magnesium and potassium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/507-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

NIEPER HA: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 4. The normalizing effect of potassium and magnesium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing in cancer patients. The importance of the problem for the host organism] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/510-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

NELSON RA, CODE CF, BROWN AL Jr: Sorption of water and electrolytes, and mucosal structure, in niacin deficiency. Gastroenterology 42:26-35, Jan 62

NATALE P: [Observations on electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive vascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:34-50, 15 Jan 62 (It)

NAKASHIMA H, IINO Y: [Studies on the relationship between uterine motility in the rabbit and electrolytes] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:25-8, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Electrolyte carriers in experiments, laboratories and clinical practice. (II). Active ion transport therapy] Med Welt 17:966-71, 28 Apr 62 (Gr)

NARANG BS, TALWAR GP, SINGH B: Biochemistry of seizures. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:1-22, Jan 62

ORBISON JL: Failure of chlorothiazide to influence tissue electrolytes in hypertensive and non-hypertensive nephrectomized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:161-4, May 62

PAULLADA JJ, CABANILLAS MA, CARBONELL A, DURAZO F: [Metabolic effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone as compared with those of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Prensa Med Mex 26:305-11, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

PERRY EF, SCOTT RB: Sweat electrolytes in allergic children. J Allergy 32:528-30, Nov-Dec 61

PECHET MM, CARROLL EL, JACOB LS: Studies concerning the nature of the adrenal androgen in man: a specific structural requirement for somatotropic and androgenic activity as measured by the effects on the metabolism of nitrogen, calcium, phosphorus, sodium and potassium. Metabolism 11:167-87, Jan 62

PLETSCHER A: [Metabolic origins of myocardial ischemia] Cardiologia 40:97-112, 1962 (Ger)

REZZA E, CORTESI M: [Effect of A and H group specific substances on nitrogen, total fatty acid, calcium and phosphorus balances in premature infants] Lattante 32:687-98, Dec 61 (It)

ROTTINI E, CALANDRA P, MARRI G, PUGLIESE F: [Variations in diuresis and in the electrolytes in the blood and urine following treatment with polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2297-300, 4 Aug 62 (It)

SEGNI G: [The fundamental biochemical lesion in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1264-9, 22 Sep 61 (It)

STAIB I, BERNARD M, KIRCHNER E, MAURATH J, MUELLER KH: [Electrolyte studies in halothane anesthesia] Anaesthesist 10:330-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHOLER JF: Determination of rates of absorption in the blood by integration of rates of appearance and disappearance. Amer J Dig Dis 7:43-9, Jan 62

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Salivary gland function and electrolyte composition in potassium-deficient rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:584-6, Dec 61

SARCO LF: [The electrolytes of the body. III.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2147-51, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

SAKAI F, HOSHI T, HAGA M, ENOMOTO Y: [Membrane potential in kidney tubules of Triturus pyrrhogaster] Jap J Pharmacol 11:65-71, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIGGAARD-ANDERSEN O: Acute experimental acid-base disturbances in dogs. An investigation of the acid-base and electrolyte content of blood and urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 66):1-20, 1962

TSUNEMI I: Direct effect of ouabain on renal hemodynamics and renal excretions of water and electrolytes. Jap J Pharmacol 11:11-9, Sep 61

TORELLI U: The electrolytic and aminoacid turnover in periodic muscular paralysis. 1. Research on the variations in the electrolytes and free aminoacids in the

blood and urine. 2. The relation between the electrolyte and aminoacid alterations. Panminerva Med 4:51–5, Feb 62

TOBIAN L, JANECEK J, FOKER J, FERREIRA D: Effect of chlorothiazide on renal juxtaglomerular cells and tissue electrolytes. Amer J Physiol 202:905–8, May 62

VAN HARREVELD A, POTTER RL, SLOSS LJ: Electrical conductivity and electrolyte distribution in a secreting salivary gland. Amer J Physiol 201:1002–6, Dec 61

WALKER WF, REUTTER FW, ZILELI MS, FRIEND D, MOORE FD: Effects of infusion of norepinephrine on blood hormone levels, electrolytes and water excretion in man. J Surg Res 1:272–7, Nov 61

WEATHERBY JH, DE PUY RW: Effect of bio-electric potentials on absorption and distribution of organic electrolytes. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:127–41, 1 Jan 62

WRIGHT HP, CLIFTON JS, FRANCIS MA: Ion transference across the foetal membranes. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:293–8, Apr 62

WATANABE W: [The effect of hypothermia on the electrolyte metabolism and adrenocortical function in the postoperative period of the aged] Fukushima Med J 12:55–76, Feb 62 (Jap)

YOUNG DR, PRICE R, ELDER NE, ADACHI RR: Energy and electrolyte metabolism and adrenal responses during work in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:669–74, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

BAJUSZ E: The role of some essential nutrients in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. (Studies on K-, Mg-, Na- and Cl-deficiencies). Rev Canad Biol 20:713–66, Sep 61

pharmacology

BARLATTANI M, PAZZINI P, POLICASTRI I: [Comparative study of the effects of certain electrolytes of a salt-sulfate-alkaline mineral water on the blood coagulation] Clin Termale 14:135–50, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of the renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 516:7p, 3 Nov 61

OPIE EL: On the relation of necrosis and inflammation to denaturation of proteins. J Exp Med 115:597–608, 1 Mar 62

QUASTEL JH: Responsivity of isolated brain tissue to electrolytes. Meth Med Res 9:237–40, 1961

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, BRIDE M, HEROLD JP: [Influence of tension on the tone, rate and amplitude of the contractions of the snail ventricle, isolated and placed in different ionic conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2374–80, 1961 (Fr)

YAMADA K: Vitamin and metabolism of heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:128–36, Feb 62

physiology

KUCHEL O: [Some new data on the interaction of corticoids and electrolytes in the tissues] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1101–5, 1 Sep 61 (Cz)

RAUCH S: [The role of electrolytes in the hearing process] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:126–37, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

BOSCHETTI A, CONTRO L: [Considerations on the clinical use of diuretic drugs, with special reference to a recent derivative of isoindoline] Osped Maggiore 50:147–54, Apr 62 (It)

DE JESUS RS, FOX CL Jr, FERRER JM Jr, HUMPHREYS GH 2d: Standardized flame burns in mice: fluid and electrolyte shifts and effects of cross transplantation of normal and burned skin. Surg Forum 12:458–60, 1961

DRAEGER J: [Controlled electrolyte substitution in long-term therapy with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:411–9, 1961 (Ger)

PRITZER W: [Fluid and electrolyte therapy in acute renal insufficiency] Wien Klin Wschr 74:589–92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

JOHNE HO: [10 years of clinical experiences with Zentramin] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:354–7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

MOE PJ: [Parenteral fluid and electrolyte therapy in dehydration in children] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:134–6, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Electrolyte carriers in experiments, laboratories and clinical practice. (I). Active ion transport therapy] Med Welt 15:813–7, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

REISSIG L H: [Electrolyte therapy in clinical practice] Med Klin 57:1553–62, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ESPERANZA C, MORALES D, OSORIO J: [Cardiac arrest induced by coronary perfusion of electrolyte-free solutions. (Preliminary communication)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:781–90, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

urine

BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, KOIW E, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on aldosterone and electrolyte excretion in normal subjects and patients with hypertension and adrenocortical disorders. Brit Med J 5292:1569–75, 9 Jun 62

JACCOTTET M, MULLER B, CAMPICHE M: [Urinary elimination of electrolytes in eczematous children] Helv Paediat Acta 16:534–42, Dec 61 (Fr)

KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA J, TYBURCZYK W, ZELAZOWSKA M: Diurnal variations in renal excretion of electrolytes, uric acid and total amino nitrogen in various renal diseases and in essential hypertension. Clin Chim Acta 6:637–40, Sep 61

KINNE R, MACFARLANE WV, BUDTZ-OLSEN OE: Hormones and electrolyte excretion in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:1084–5, 16 Dec 61

KOCAK N, SEZER R: [Renal hemodynamics and electrolyte clearances in polycystic kidneys] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:575–81, Dec 61 (Tur)

KATIC U, KOBINGER W: [The action of parenterally administered polyethyleneglycol (Makrogol) on electrolyte excretion in the urine of rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:630–1, Jun 62 (Ger)

KAHN M: Effect of chlorothiazide on electrolyte excretion in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1141–3, Jun 62

MURPHY G, FISHBEIN R, RUSH BF Jr: The effect of urea upon the urinary excretion of electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension. J Urol 87:975–7, Jun 62

PERRINI M, PILIEGO N, PINTO L: [Aldosterone inhibitors in diuretic therapy. Effects of Metopyrone and progesterone on the elimination of aldosterone and electrolytes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:42–53, Feb 62 (It)

SCHNEIDER J: Urinary excretion of electrolytes in centrencephalic epileptics. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:358–66, Dec 61

SULLIVAN JF: The relation of zincuria to water and electrolyte excretion in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 42:439–42, Apr 62

SHCHEGLOV AIu: [Electrolyte metabolism in patients with circulatory insufficiency during the treatment with novurit, hypothiazide and fonurit. (Preliminary communication)] Ter Arkh 34:35–40, Mar 62 (Rus)

SILTANEN PK, KEKKI MH: Observations on the urinary excretion of amino-nitrogen at rest and during exercise as compared with the excretion of some main urinary constituents. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:209–13, May 62

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. II. Mineralo-corticoids and urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:72–6, 28 Jan 62 (It)

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. I. Urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:68–71, 28 Jan 62 (It)

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

ARRIAGADA C, VILLAVICENCIO C: [Some contributions of electromyography to neurology and neurosurgery] Neurocirugia 19:121–30, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

ARIEFF AJ, DOBIN NB, TIGAY EL: Comprehensive electrodiagnosis. JAMA 181:1140–1, 29 Sep 62

AKIMOV Iul, FEDOROV VD: [Comparison of electrokymographic changes, anatomical aspects and blood pressure in the left auricle and pulmonary artery in patients with mitral stenosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:51–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BUCHTHAL F: The electromyogram: its value in the diagnosis of neuromuscular disorders. World Neurol 3:16–34, Jan 62

BONSETT CA, ABREU BE, RALSTON JD: Skeletal muscle studies by means of combined electromyography and needle biopsy. I. The electrographic myotome. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:749–52, Winter 61

BROWN E: The role of the physical therapist in electromyography and nerve conduction velocity studies. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:243–5, Apr 62

BONELLI M, POLONI AE: [Electromyographic observations in lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:487–94, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BELEN'KAIA SE: [Development of the motor innervation of muscles in various segments of the stomach in rat ontogenesis. I. Effect of bilateral suphrenic resection of the vagus nerve on functional conditions of smooth muscles of the stomach] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:7–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOUISSET S, CRESSEVER D, SOULA C: [Comparison of piezodynamographic, accelerometric and electromyographic recordings of an elementary movement] J Physiol (Par) 54:300–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BAUWENS P: [Logoscopy in electrodiagnosis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:5–10, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BAEDEKER WD: [A contribution to the electromyographic differential diagnosis of myositis, muscular dystrophy and mild neurogenic pareses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:196–204, 1962 (Ger)

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, GIANNINI G: [Electromyographical findings in hypothyroidism in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:567–70, 28 Apr 62 (It)

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [The electromyographic aspects of post-diphtheria paralysis in children] Minerva Pediat 14:626–8, 19 May 62 (It)

BOHENSZKY G, EPER T, BOKOR Z: [Electromyography] Orv Hetil 103:1227–31, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

BERGSTROM RM: The relation between the integrated kinetic energy and the number of action potentials in the electromyogram during voluntary muscle contraction. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 93:1–24, 1962

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [A new electromyographic finding in tetany] Minerva Pediat 14:697–702, 16 Jun 62 (It)

CHANTRAINE A: [Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Value of electromyography and muscle biopsy] Rev Med Liege 17:381–9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON HC: [Muscle relaxants in clinical practice (a survey)] Anaesthesist 11:282–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

CERNY M: [Use of electromyography for the study of human dynamic motor stereotypes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:147–8, 1962 (Cz)

CLIPPINGER FW, GOLDNER JL, ROBERTS JM: Use of the electromyogram in evaluating upper-extremity peripheral nerve lesions. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1047–60, Sep 62

DIAS AMADO LO: [On the galvanometric registration of the stimulus on smoked paper] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:681–4, 1961 (Fr)

DE SIMONE G: [The diagnostic value of clinical electromyography] Progr Med (Nap) 17:600–3, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DE GREGORIO G, SERRA C, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Clinical, biological, electroencephalographic and electromyographic changes in arteriosclerosis patients subjected prolonged heparin therapy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:601–2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DI PERRI R, CIAQUINTO S: [Chlorpromazine, Jendrassik's maneuver and parkinsonian rigor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:607–10, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DELHEZ L, BLAVIER J, PETIT JM: [Development of neuromuscular activity in Parkinson patients during electrocoagulation of the pallidum. Electromyographical control] Acta Neurol Belg 61:976–83, Oct 61 (Fr)

DE CARLO M, GATO E, SANTOLINI B, GRANATA M: [Corticosteroid-induced myopathy. Clinical and electromyographic study] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1271–90, Dec 61 (It)

DE CARLO M, MORGANO G, GRANATA M: [Electromyographic observations in cases of antehypophysial insufficiency] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1251–8, Dec 61 (It)

DOWER GE: In defence of the intrinsic deflection. Brit Heart J 24:55–60, Jan 62

DRECHSLER B, VACEK J: [Spasmophilic neuropathy-electromyographic study of the excitability of the peripheral motor neuron] Cesk Neurol 25:1–10, Jan 62 (Cz)

DOBIN NB, ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL: Electrodiagnosis and electromyography in the study of progressive muscular atrophy. Arch Phys Med 43:278–9, Jun 62

DOBIN NB, ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL: Electrodiagnostic and electromyographic studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Arch Phys Med 43:276–7, Jun 62

EIFF AW von, JORGENS H: [Quantitative problems concerning the muscle electrical activity in total electromyography] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):890–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

EIFF AW von: [On the electrical diagnosis of skeletal muscle tone] Hippokrates 33:239–42, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

EIFF AW von, JESDINSKY HJ, JOERGENS H: [Surface electromyography in internal medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:789–94, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

ENGBERG I, LUNDBERG A: An electromyographic analysis of stretching in the cat. Experientia 18:174–6, 15 Apr 62

[Electromyography, an important method of examination in the treatment of posttraumatic nerve damage] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1685, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

FINK BR: Electromyography in general anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 33:555–9, Nov 61

FUDEL'-OGIPOVA SI, GRISHKO FE: [Characteristics of the electromyogram in voluntary muscular contractions in old age] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:14–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

FRIDMAN SIa: [Coordination relationships between antagonistic muscles of the knee joint according to electromyographic studies] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:88–102, 1961 (Rus)

FARFEL' MN: [Electromyographic studies on the arm muscles in various forms of static tension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:56–66, 1961 (Rus)

FARFEL' MN: [Effect of the visual analyzer on the electrical activity of hand muscles] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:128–35, 1961 (Rus)

FURTADO D: [Summary of works on peripheral nerves, muscles, and electromyography presented at the 2d International Congress on Neurological Sciences] Rev Port Med Milit 8:70–8, 1960 (Por)

FISCH C: Electrical alternans due to pericardial effusion. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1310–1, Sep 62

FERRARI E, SPADETTA V: [Electromyographic findings on the genesis of paralytic facial asymmetry] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:606, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GALLI GA, PANELLI L: [Electromyography in some orthopedic and traumatological emergencies] Minerva Ortop 12:548–9, Aug 61 (It)

GORIUNOVA TI: [On non-uniform changes in the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in experimental injuries of the peritoneum. (On the problem of segmental reactions of the respiratory muscles)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:30–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

GOLOVINSKAIA NV, BOBKOVA OS, ZEN'KEVICH KF: [Electromyographic studies on incorrect posture resulting in the formation of scoliosis in children] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:67–78, 1961 (Rus)

GAMSTORP I, KUPFER C: Electromyography of external eye muscles: neurological application. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:128–30, 1960

GRASSET J, SARFATI R: [Recent studies concerning tracings of the action currents of uterine muscle. Electrohysterography and attempted interpretation] Sem Hop Paris 38:2130–8, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

GRASSET J, SARFATI R, BOULU R: [Application of electro-hysterography to the pharmacodynamic study of an energetic product] Sem Hop Paris 38:2138–43, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

GORYUNOVA TI: On non-uniform changes in the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles associated with experimental injury of the peritoneum. The question of segmental reactions of the respiratory muscles.
Bull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1250–5, Jun 62

GAUDIER B, MILBLED G, RAMEZ T: [Electromyogram and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] J Radiol Electr 43:426–8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I: [Use of electromyography in the diagnosis of muscle diseases]
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:301–11, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

HUMPHREY JG, SHY GM: Diagnostic electromyography—clinical and pathological correlation in neuromuscular diseases. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:173–7, 1961

HATAMI T: Electromyographic studies of influence of pregnancy on activity of the abdominal wall muscles. II. An analysis of the patterns of activity of the abdominal wall muscles in nullipara or primipara and multipara.
Tohoku J Exp Med 75:81–8, 25 Oct 61

HATAMI T: Electromyographic studies of influence of pregnancy on activity of the abdominal wall muscles. I. An analysis of the patterns of activity of the abdominal wall in non-pregnant women and pregnant women.
Tohoku J Exp Med 75:71–80, 25 Oct 61

HOSHIKO M: Electromyographic investigation of the intercostal muscles during speech. Arch Phys Med 43:115–9, Mar 62

HUMPHREY JG, SHY GM: Diagnostic electromyography. Clinical and pathological correlation in neuromuscular disorders. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:339–52, May 62

HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I, ZIELINSKA S: [On the nosological role of the scapulo-peroneal syndrome]
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:377–82, 1962 (Ger)

HOFMANN WW: Regulatory mechanisms in parkinsonian tremor. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:109–15, May 62

HASEGAWA K: [Electromyographic study on the dog's ureter under dissection of the nerves innervating kidney and ureter]
Tohoku Igaku Z 64:365–76, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

HASSELBACH W: [Muscle physiology. The coupling of chemical and mechanical reactions during contraction and relaxation of muscle] Fortschr Zool 15:1–91, 1962 (Ger)

HUBER A, WIESENDANGER M: [On chronic progressive ocular myopathy] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:29–48, 1962 (Ger)

HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I: [Buchthal's method for the evaluation of a motor unit] Acta Physiol Pol 13:323–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HOOTSMANS WJ: [Electromyography in lesions of the anterior horn] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1660–3, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

HUMBERT R, TARDIVEAU J, GUIHARD R, GUIHARD D, BONNARD J: [Electromyography and electrodiagnosis]
J Radiol Electr 43:167–78, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I, EMERYK B, LAO M: [Bioelectrical activity of skeletal muscles in renal insufficiency with hyperpotassemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:555–64, 1962 (Pol)

HENSCHE J: [Electromyographic data on the back musculature after poliomyelitis and in idiopathic scoliosis]
Z Orthop 96:324–34, Sep 62 (Ger)

ISCH F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C: [The contribution of electromyography to the analysis of extrapyramidal movement disorders] Rev Canad Biol 20:169–85, Jun 61 (Fr)

IANKOVSKAIA AS: [Electromyographic characteristics of trunk muscles in scoliosis and after its surgical therapy]
Ortop Travm Protez 22:29–35, Nov 61 (Rus)

IUSEVICH IuS: [Electrical activity of the muscles in man in some neuroinfections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:374–9, 1962 (Rus)

ISHIKAWA S: [Electromyographic study of ocular myasthenia]
J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:253–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

JANDA V, KOZAK P: [Thromboangiitis obliterans in the electromyographic picture] Cesk Neurol 25:17–20, Jan 62 (Cz)

JURANYI R, HABERL A: Evaluation of Dr. Szirmai's method of treating thrombosis with neomyograms resp. neomyographs. Acta Med Okayama 15:329–34, Oct 61

JEZEWSKA E, WOCHNIK D: [On the problem of the etiology of so-called writers' spasm. (Clinical and electromyographic analysis)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:171–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

KUBOKI T, DOMON E: [Electromyographical studies of strabismus. II. On the physiological position of rest]
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2065–71, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J: [Electromyographic, myotonometric and dynamometric studies on transplanted muscles after poliomyelitis anterior] Z Ges Exp Med 135:66–73, 1961 (Ger)

KROLIKOWSKA W, SZAPIRO M: [Electromyographic study of responses of extension] Encephale 50:517–24, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KROLIKOWSKA W, SZAPIRO M: [On the problem of electromyographic studies on extensor reactions]
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:647–54, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KOLLBERG S, PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U: Electromyographic studies on the effect of lisidonil upon the striated muscle of the urethral sphincter. Brit J Urol 34:70–3, Mar 62

KOVSHOVA SI: [Electrical activity of muscle in late tonic tension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:155–9, 1961 (Rus)

KOLLBERG S, PETERSEN I, STENER I: Preliminary results of an electromyographic study of ejaculation.
Acta Chir Scand 123:478–83, May-Jun 62

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J, SZCZEBLOWSKI A: [Effect of adrenalectomy on the bio-electrical activity and glycogen content of rat muscles] Acta Physiol Pol 13:25–36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KAMBIN P, SMITH JM, HOERNER EF: Myelography and myography in diagnosis of herniated intervertebral disk. Use in confirming clinical findings. JAMA
181:472–5, 11 Aug 62

KULIK AM: [Electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in man during different humoral influences on the respiratory center] Bull Eksp Biol Med 54:3–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

KENNEY WE, HEABERLIN PC Jr: An electromyographic study of the locomotor pattern of spastic children.
Clin Orthop 24:139–51, 1962

KOENIG K: [Membrane potential measurements in the skeletal muscle with the "saccharose-gap" method]
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:452–60, 1962 (Ger)

KOGI K, HAKAMADA T: [Frequency analysis of the surface electromyogram in muscle fatigue]
J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:519–28, Sep 62 (Jap)

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [Electromyography in modern anesthesia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):3–10, 1962 (Rus)

KATZ RL, FINK BR, NGAI SH: Relationship between electrical activity of the diaphragm and ventilation.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:792–4, Aug-Sep 62

LE FEBVRE J, TRIBOULET-CHASSEVANT A, MISSIRLIU MF: Electromyographic data in idiopathic scoliosis. Arch Phys Med 42:710–1, Oct 61

LUNEV DK: [On some clinical - electromyographic correlations in disorders of muscle tone in patients with cerebral hemorrhage] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1444–52, 1961 (Rus)

LAKATOS M, LUKACS L, LEVENDEL L: [Data on the origin on thoracic spasms studied by electromyography]
Orv Hetil 102:2278–81, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

LINDQVIST C: [Electromyography and electrodiagnosis by stimulation] Duodecim 77:858–64, 1961 (Fin)

LIBERSON WT, DONDEY M, ASA MM: Brief repeated isometric maximal exercises. An evaluation by integrative electromyography. Amer J Phys Med
41:3–14, Feb 62

LUETTGAU HC: [Nerve physiology (including electrophysiology of muscle)] Fortschr Zool 15:92–124, 1962 (Ger)

LONG C 2d, BROWN ME: Electromyographic kinesiology of the hand. III. Lumbricalis and flexor digitorum profundus to the long finger. Arch Phys Med 43:450–60, Sep 62

MILLEFIORINI M: [Electromyographic study of the changes caused by circulatory stasis in Parkinsonian tremor]
Neopsichiatria 26:151–60, Jul-Dec 60 (It)

MILLER RV Jr: Fasciculation. Electromyographic and clinical significance. Calif Med 95:288–91, Nov 61

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: Muscle spasms as a neurological symptom. Their evaluation by electromyography. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:186–97, Dec 61

MARMORSHTEIN SIa: [Electrokymographic studies on pulmonary ventilation in lung cancer] Vop Onkol 7(11):21–30, 1961 (Rus)

MORGANO G, DE CARLO M, GATTO E, GRANATA M: [Electromyographic observations in Addison's disease]
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1259–69, Dec 61 (It)

MUEKE R, RABENDING G: [Electromyographic studies in fractures of the lower extremities during wire extension therapy] Zbl Chir 86:2349–51, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

MIKISKA A: Simultaneous magnetic tape recording of pulse and electromyogram in physiological investigations. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:579–81, Dec 61

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: The electromyogram in the differential diagnosis of shoulder cuff syndrome.
Industr Med Surg 31:152–6, Apr 62

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: The musculotendinous (shoulder cuff) syndrome. The value of the electromyogram in its differential diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:14–21, Mar 62

McFARLAND GB Jr, KRUSEN UL, WEATHERSBY HT: Kinesiology of selected muscles acting on the wrist: electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 43:165–71, Apr 62

MITOLO M, COTUGNO V: [Electromyographic analysis of tonic reflexes in men in a horizontal position]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:282–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MARMORSHTEIN SYa: Electrokymographic study of pulmonary ventilation in lung cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1561–73, 1961

MARZUOLI U, NEGRI S: [A case of hypokalemic paralysis. Electromyographic and biological considerations]
Sist Nerv 13:417–34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MAIORCHIK VE, KHRAPOV VS: [Electromyographic recording during the course of spinal cord surgery in man]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3–7, May 62 (Rus)

MILLEFIORINI M, D'ORIO R: [Early electromyographic diagnosis in a case of carpal tunnel syndrome]
Riv Neurol 32:94–7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MARINACCI AA, COOPER W: Radiculopathy incident to metastatic lesions of the spine. The value of electromyography in diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc
27:51–6, Jun 62

MEL'NIKOV SA, GORBACHEVA FE: [Electromyography as a method for the differential diagnosis of early forms of muscle atrophy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:657–60, 1962 (Rus)

MIKISKA A: [Analysis of bio-electrical potentials with the use of recording on magnetic tape] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:143–6, 1962 (Cz)

MISSIURO W, KIRSCHNER H, KOZLOWSKI S: [Electromyographic manifestations of fatigue during work of various degrees of intensity] Acta Physiol Pol 13:11–23,
Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MOST VAN SPIJK D van der: [Further data on electromyography] Ned T Geneesk 106:1457–60, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

MANOVICH ZKh: [Features of disorders in conductivity of nervous impulses in the system of nerves-synapses-muscles in patients with poliomyelitis]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:988–92, 1962 (Rus)

MARINACCI AA: Progressive spinal muscular atrophy and its variants. The value of electromyography in its differential diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:104–19, Sep 62

MATYUSHKIN DP: Phasic and tonic neuromotor units in the oculomotor apparatus of the rabbit. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):65–9, 1961

MAREVSKAIA AP: Participation of nasal muscles in activity of the olfactory analyzer. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):9–15, 1961

MATSUMOTO K, NAGAHAMA M, MORI H: [On a case of myotonia dystrophica associated with pseudohypertrophy of both calf muscles] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:666–72,
Jul 62 (Jap)

NORRIS FH Jr: Unstable membrane potential in human myotonic muscle. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol
14:197–201, Apr 62

NIKONOROVA AI: [Electromyographic study of work at different rates within the same range of power]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:8–13, May 62 (Rus)

NAGAO T: [Electromyographical analysis of the chorea movements and effect of pallidotomy] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:559–78, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

OKADA Y: [Fundamental researches on repetitive evoked EMG. II. Chemical process of neuro-muscular transmission] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:48–54, Jan 62 (Jap)

OKADA Y: [Fundamental researches on repetitive evoked EMG. I. Rhythmic fluctuations in amplitude of H- and M-waves evoked by repetitive stimulation] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:37–47, Jan 62 (Jap)

OKADA Y: [Fundamental researches on repetitive evoked EMG. III. Recovery curve for excitation of H- and M-waves] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:69–76, Feb 62 (Jap)

OKIHIRO MM: Electromyography and electrical stimulation; a brief survey of clinical uses. Hawaii Med J 21:492–4, Jul-Aug 62

ORLOWSKI WJ, WOJTOWICZ S: Is the Stilling-Turk-Duane syndrome an independent pathological entity?
I. Electromyographical proof. Ophthalmologica (Basel)
144:199–220, 1962

PAPST W, ESSLENE: [Electromyographic studies in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:154–8, 1961 (Ger)

PERSON RS, KALASHNIKOVA ES: [On the effect of functional conditions of the neuro-motor apparatus on the latent stage of motor reactions in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:830–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PANCHENKO IA: [On the problem of characteristics of respiration control after some surgical interventions on the thoracic cage. (Electromyographic studies)]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:27–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

PARRINI L, SPINELLI D, CERRETELLI P: [Study of some electromyographic and mechanographic changes produced in muscle following rapid distensions] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:596–606, 1961 (It)

POST BS: Effect of percutaneous medication on muscle tissue: an electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med
42:791–8, Dec 61

PETERSEN I, KOLLBERG S, DHUNER KG: The effect of the intravenous injection of succinylcholine on micturition: an electromyographic study. Brit J Urol 33:392–6, Dec 61

PETURSSON E: Electromyographic studies of muscular tension in psychiatric patients. Compr Psychiat
3:29–36, Feb 62

PANKOVA LN: [Functional changes in the peripheral motor apparatus in pain syndrome in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:58–63, Feb 62 (Rus)

PODIVINSKY F: [Electrophysiological determination of muscle tonus in central motor disorders]
Bratisl Lek Listy 42:221–6, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

PODIVINSKY F: [Electrophysiological determination of muscle tone for the normal state] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:172–80, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

PANCHENKO IA: On the characteristics of respiratory regulation following certain surgical procedures in the thoracic cavity. An electromyographical investigation.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1247–9, Jun 62

PETERSEN I: [Remarks on clinical electromyography in neurogenic and myogenic paralysis]
Loteberg Tandlak Sallsk Arsb 1961:1–15 (Sw)

RAMEZ T: [Contributions of electromyography in the myotonic syndrome in pediatrics] Pediatrie 16:882–4, 1961 (Fr)

ROSSELLE N: [The "hypomagnesemic tetany" syndrome. Complete therapeutic results of 6-years electromyographic experience in 500 cases] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol

7:63-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

SHIRATORI T, CHIBA K: Electromyographic studies on urinary tract. IV. The effects of muscular relaxants on the EMG of the human and canine ureters. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:149-60, 25 Jul 61

SIERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients under treatment with vasodilator drugs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:819-20, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SAKATANI N, KUROZUMI I, KUMOI T, HOSOMI H, ISHII K: [Relationship between EEG and EMG of extraocular muscles during general anesthesia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:842-3, Oct 61 (Jap)

STRUPPLER A, SCHULTE FJ, SCHEININGER R, KUKKU M: [Electromyographic research on spasticity and rigor. The behavior of the motoneurons during a chemically-induced increase in the activity of the muscle spindles] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:134-47, 1961 (Ger)

SIND S: A study of synchronous activity of paretic muscles in human poliomyelitis by means of vector electromyogram. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:55-67, 25 Oct 61

SUBSET Y, ST-CYR J: [Electromyography] Un Med Canada 91:59-62, Jan 62 (Fr)

SWINYARD CA, MAGORA A: Multiple congenital contractures (arthrogryposis): an electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 43:26-41, Jan 62

SALA E: [Electrophysiological research on the antispastic activity of chlorzoxazone] Minerva Med 53:556-60, 24 Feb 62 (It)

SACCO G, BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P: Motor unit potentials at different ages. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:366-73, May 62

SOKOLOV EN: [Activation of the electroretinogram in the rabbit and its relation to the orientation reflex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:145-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STEPANOV AS, BURLAKOV ML: Electrophysiological investigation of fatigue in muscular activity. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):43-7, 1961

STOMA MP: [Electromyographic analysis of the innervation of muscles during measured pulling under the condition of the intact organism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:103-11, 1961 (Rus)

SASAKI M: [Electromyographic study on uretero-ureterostomies of canine ureters] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:348-64, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

SIMPSON JA: The clinical physiology of the lower motor neurone. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:55-64, Feb 62

SHTARK MB: [On a study of the biopotentials of the human spinal cord in normal and pathological conditions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:120-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients treated with hypocholesterolemic and vasodilating drugs] Riforma Med 76:658-63, 16 Jun 62 (It)

SCHENCK I, SCHENCK E: [Clinical and physiological study of a ruber syndrome with myorhythm] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:321-41, 1962 (Ger)

STEINBRECHER W: [Anterior horn diseases and lesions of the peripheral nerves. An electromyographic study] Klin Wschr 40:780-4, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHEFFIELD FJ: Electromyographic study of the abdominal muscles in walking and other movements. Amer J Phys Med 41:142-7, Aug 62

STRUPPLER A: [The electromyogram in evaluation of denervation and re-innervation processes] Z Orthop 96:335-8, Sep 62 (Ger)

TSUKIYAMA K, MINE R, KOYAMA M, FUKUSHIMA K, FUKAO R, KITANI T: Electromyographic studies on the flapping tremor, especially its relationship to hyperammonemia. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:21-39, Apr 61

TEASDALL RD, MAGLADERY JW: Corneal reflexes — an electromyographic study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:111-4, 1961

TROJABORG W: Motor nerve conduction, electromyography and strength-duration curves. Danish Med Bull 9:23-5, Mar 62

THAGE O, TROJABORG TW, BUCHTHAL F: Subclinical polyneuropathy. A clinical and electromyographic study. Danish Med Bull 9:26-7, Mar 62

TAILLARD W, SENN O, GRABER S: [Electromyography during walking. A method of analysis of muscular activity during walking] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:162-74, 1962 (Fr)

TAKASE S: [The effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic drugs on the electromyograms of the dog's stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:308-30, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

TICHY J: [Contribution to the problem of muscular dystrophy in carcinomas] Cas Lek Cesk 101:874-8, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

UFLIAND IuM: [Electromyographic studies on coordination relations of the nerve centers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:40-55, 1961 (Rus)

VYKLICKY L, LEDINSKY O: [Electromyographic findings in pressure paralysis of the ramus volaris of the hand and a contribution to surgical treatment] Cesk Neurol 24:147-51, May 61 (Cz)

VILLAVICENCIO C, CHIOFALO N: [Electromyography in muscular hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:569-73, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

VAN ALLEN MW, BLODI FC: Electromyographic study of reciprocal innervation in blinking. Neurology (Minneap) 12:371-7, May 62

VODOLAZSKII LA, PODOVA EV, SOLOV'EVA VP: [Features of the methods of registration of the biopotentials of muscle and heart of workers during drop forging of metals] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:34-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

WHATMORE GB, ELLIS RM Jr: Further neurophysiologic aspects of depressed states. An electromyographic study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:243-53, Mar 62

WARCHALOWSKI J, JUE K: [Electroencephalographic and electromyographic studies in Myoclonus epilepsy of Unverricht and Lundborg] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:635-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

WOOLF AL: The theoretical basis of clinical electromyography. I. Ann Phys Med 6:189-209, Feb 62

WILSON RS, BALLARD LC, JONES ED: Motor nerve conduction velocity determination in the differential diagnosis of neuromuscular disorders. J Nat Med Ass 54:174-8, Mar 62

WILSON RS: Electromyography—a diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic tool for the clinician. J Nat Med Ass 54:264-5, Mar 62

WEISS M, WIRSKI J, SCHWELLER E: [Electropathophysiology of stump muscles] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:745-50, 1961 (Pol)

WOOLF AL: The theoretical basis of clinical electromyography. Ann Phys Med 6:241-66, May 62

WOJTOWICZ S: [External electromyography of the ocular muscles] Klin Oczna 32:177-88, 1962 (Pol)

WING H, LEAVITT L: Electrodiagnosis and electromyography in two unusual clinical syndromes (glomus tumor of common peroneal nerve and vasculitis of thoracolumbar portion of the spinal cord), Arch Phys Med 43:249-53, May 62

YAMANAKA Y: [Electromyographical analysis of the eye-movement due to vestibular stimulation] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:838-41, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K, KIKUCHI M: Electromyographic study of reflex activity in abdominal wall muscles and diaphragm following pelvic afferent excitation in cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:375-83, 25 Jan 62

ZAKHAR'IANTS IuZ, KOTEL'NIKOVA EG: [The method of analysis of muscular work in physical exercise] Arkh Anat 41:106-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZUK T: The role of spinal and abdominal muscles in the pathogenesis of scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:102-5, Feb 62

ZUK T: [Etiopathogenesis of scoliosis according to electromyographic findings] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:69-74, Feb 62 (Cz)

equipment & supplies

CHEMNITIUS KH: [An infusion pump attachment for electromyographs] Acta Biol Med German 7:520-3, 1961 (Ger)

GUTMAN SR, KREMNEV VA: [An apparatus for measuring the bioelectrical activity of muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:114-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HENSGE J: [On the sterilization of needle electrodes for electromyographic research] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:172-4, 1961 (Ger)

SULLIVAN GH, WELTMAN G: A low-mass electrode for bioelectric recording. J Appl Physiol 16:939-40, Sep 61

experimental

ARRIGO A, COSI V: [Physiological differences in the conduction rate of the motor fibers of the median and ulnar nerves] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:625-8, 15 Jul 62 (It)

BURKART F, BUCHER K: [Electromyographic studies on the respiratory musculature of pigeons] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:263-8, 1961 (Ger)

FREDERICH A, CIER JF, GERIN P: [On the value of electromyographic data in experimental parathyroid insufficiency in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:672-4, 1962 (Fr)

ROSSELLE N, CLAEYS G, DE DONCKER K, LEOTARD R, CLAESSENS A: [Electromyography in the guinea pig in normal and pathological circumstances (denervation and magnesiprivic tetany)] Electromyography 1:51-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SONTAG KH, GRAF V, VELE F: [On the use of electromyography in pharmacological studies] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:139-44, 1961 (Ger)

SHUBA MF: [Effect of metabolism on the physical electrical tone of smooth muscle] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:54-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

SHAMARINA NM: Pessimal response of a single muscle fiber to indirect stimulation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):91-8, 1961

in infancy & childhood

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, VACCARONE A: [Electromyographic research in the course of rheumatic disease in the child] Minerva Pediat 14:660-2, 2 Jun 62 (It)

KUNCOVA Z, SKORPIL V, KREDBA J: [Electromyographic studies on children with spasmophilic symptoms] Cesk Neurol 25:11-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

STROEDER J, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [On idiomuscular contraction in children. A clinico-experimental study] Z Kinderheilk 87:93-100, 1962 (Ger)

WIESENDANGER M, ISLER W: [On the diagnostic value of electromyography in neuromuscular diseases in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 17:86-102, Jul 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

MARINACCI AA: Electromyography and the law. Electromyography 2:5-15, Jan-Feb 62

ELECTRONARCOSIS

FABIAN LW, HARDY JD, TURNER MD, MOORE FJ: Electrical anesthesia. V. Survey of clinical progress with illustrative cases. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:653-61, Nov-Dec 61

equipment & supplies

SMITH RH, CULLEN SC: Electronarcosis by combination of direct and alternating current. 3. Electrodes and electrode holders. Anesthesiology 23:682-6, Sep-Oct 62

experimental

SMITH GW, SMITH R, VOLPITTO P, GOODWIN C, GRAMLING Z: Electroanalgesia (electronarcosis) in the experimental animal. Surg Forum 12:388-90, 1961

SMITH RH, GRAMLING ZW, SMITH GW, VOLPITTO PP: Electronarcosis by combination of direct and alternating current. 2. Effects on dog brain as shown by EEG and microscopic study. Anesthesiology 22:970-3, Nov-Dec 61

ELECTRONICS

ARMBRUSTER JE: Assessment of the patency of the peripheral arterial tree by electronic pulse recordings. Amer J Surg 102:668-76, Nov 61

ADAMEC KF: Battery of electronic devices widens the margins of surgical safety. Hospitals 36:46-50, 16 Sep 62

BARTON J: Automedics moves hospitals into electronic era. Mod Hosp 97:92-5, Nov 61

BLUMBERG MS: Electron equipment brings problems in purchase, use, design, policy. Mod Hosp 97:78-9, Nov 61

BLUMBERG MS: What to look for in buying patient monitoring systems. Mod Hosp 98:14, Jan 62

BALL JA: The medical applications of electronics. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:38-46, Jul 62

CAHN JN: The U. S. Senate and medical electronics research. Amer J Med Electronics 1:80-4, Jan-Mar 62

CARA M: [Electronic analogy of ventilatory mechanics: application to spontaneous respiration] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:484-6, 1962 (Fr)

Electronic devices keep plans flexible. Mod Hosp 98:111-6, Mar 62

GOLDSCHMIDT H, LINDGREN P: An electronic interval recorder for measuring peripheral blood flow and heart rate. J Appl Physiol 17:169-71, Jan 62

HUEBNER R: [The most recent advances in medical electronics] Elektromedizin 6:135-40, Sep 61 (Ger)

HUNTER SW: Total heart block: the problem, plus the electronic aids presently available for its treatment. Dis Chest 41:450-3, Apr 62

HARRIS E: Electronics in the student laboratory at Marquette. Marquette Med Rev 27:203-4, May 62

KLIUKACHEV VA: [3d international conference on the use of radio-electronics in medicine] Nov Med Tekhn 1:107-19, 1961 (Rus)

KRATZER M: [Electronics and transistors in biology] Z Ges Inn Med 16:957-9 concl, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KARREMAN G: Electronic aspects of quantum biology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1029-55, 2 Mar 62

LEVY JV, ODOM RK, RICHARDS V: Simplified bridge circuit for triode-type mechanoelectronic transducer. J Appl Physiol 17:569-70, May 62

LEVIN I: The symbolization and measurement of biologic abnormality. Amer J Med Electronics 1:122-6, Apr-Jun 62

LOWTHER GP, DILLON JB: A transistorized cardiotachometer and cardiac alarm. Amer J Med Electronics 1:188-90, Jul-Sep 62

Monitoring system serves eight patients. Mod Hosp 97:84-5, Nov 61

McCARTY LP: Electronic device for applying pairs of unlike stimuli to physiological preparations. J Appl Physiol 17:570-1, May 62

PETROVICK M, BRUMLIK J, WETZEL N, BOSHES B: Instrumentation applications in neurosurgery for parkinsonism. Amer J Med Electronics 1:45-50, Jan-Mar 62

PELESKA B: [Medical electronics—a new branch of science and the subject of its research at the present time] Cas Lek Cesk 101:881-5, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

RISSE GB: [Electronics in modern medicine] Dta Med 33:1982-4, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

RIEBEL JD, NASHOLD BS Jr: Electronic method of measuring and recording resistance to passive muscle stretch. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:21-8, Jan 62

RENTSCH W: Electronic device for direct recording of a combined circulation-regulation test in daily practice.

SPERRY CJ Jr, GADSDEN CP, RODRIGUEZ C, BACH LM: Miniature subcutaneous frequency-modulated transmitter for brain potentials. Science 134:1423-4, 3 Nov 61

Survey shows widespread acceptance of electronic instruments in U. S. hospitals. Mod Hosp 97:79-83 passim, Nov 61

SNOWDON C: Electronics and medicine. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:9-12, Apr 62

Support for research, training and education in medical electronics, The Office of Aerospace Research. Amer J Med Electronics 1:212-29, Jul-Sep 62

ELECTRONICS

Two-man staff keeps eye on electronics. Mod Hosp 97:89-91, Nov 61

THOMPSON NP: An instrumentation system for open heart surgery. Amer J Med Electronics 1:191-4, Jul-Sep 62

WANDALL HH: Electronics and experimental extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:197-207, Oct 61

WEINMAN J, MANOACH M: A photoelectric approach to the study of peripheral circulation. Amer Heart J 63:219-31, Feb 62

WEIDE KD, TRAPP AL, WEAVER CR, LAGACE A: Blood cell counting in animals by electronic means. I. Erythrocyte enumeration of porcine, ovine, and bovine blood. Amer J Vet Res 23:632-40, May 62

WATSON BW, ROSS B, KAY AW: Telemetering from within the body using a pressure-sensitive radio pill. Gut 3:181-6, Jun 62

WEERDEN GJ van: Some clinical applications of capnography. Amer J Med Electronics 1:199-207, Jul-Sep 62

education

Support for research, training and education in medical electronics. Grants and fellowships review and approval procedures. Amer J Med Electronics 1:133-40, Apr-Jun 62

equipment & supplies

BOYDE A, SWITSUR VR, FEARNHEAD RW: Application of the scanning electron-probe x-ray microanalyser to dental tissues. J Ultrastruct Res 5:201-7, Jun 61

HANSEN AT: A self-recording electronic osmometer for quick, direct measurement of colloid osmotic pressure in small samples. Acta Physiol Scand 53:197-213, Nov-Dec 61

WRIGHT PG: [Electronic equipment in heart surgery] Elektromedizin 6:210-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

ELECTRONS

see also NEUTRONS

BAGSHAW MA, SCHNEIDMAN HM, FARBER EM, KAPLAN HS: Electron beam therapy of mycosis fungoides. Calif Med 95:292-7, Nov 61

BEATTIE JW, TSIEN KC, OVADIA J, LAUGHLIN JS: Production and properties of high energy electrons for therapy. Amer J Roentgen 88:235-50, Aug 62

BUCHHEIM CE: [On betatron therapy of otorhinolaryngological tumor manifestations with fast electrons] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:495-504, Jul 62 (Ger)

CLEMENS H, HOFMANN D, KEPP RK: [Further studies on the biological effect of fractionated electron irradiation] Strahlentherapie 118:145-52, May 62 (Ger)

FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [The relative biological efficacy of ultra-hard roentgen rays and energy-rich electron rays] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:286-91, Dec 61 (Ger)

GRIFFIN JE: Significance of the electron theory of matter for physical therapy. Phys Ther Rev 41:714-21, Oct 61

HARDER D, HARIGEL G, SCHULTZE K: [Supplement to our work "Tracks of Fast Electrons"] Strahlentherapie 117:579-83, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOSHINO K, INADA T, KAWASHIMA K, TAKAKU Y, SAKATA S, MATSUZAWA H: [Study on secondary electrons. 1. On the energy spectrum of secondary electrons produced in matter by 320 kVp white X-rays] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:306-15, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

KUBICZ J: Concerning loosely bound electrons in body fluids and methods of studying them. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:21-42, 1962

LEDLEY RS, LUSTED LB: Biomedical electronics: potentialities and problems. Science 135:198-201, 19 Jan 62

LINDSAY S, ENTENMAN C, ELLIS EE, GERACI CL: Aortic arteriosclerosis in the dog after localized aortic irradiation with electrons. Circulat Res 10:61-7, Jan 62

MARKUS B: [Energy determination of fast electrons from depth dosage curves] Strahlentherapie 116:280-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

MORTENSON LE, VALENTINE RC, CARNAHAN JE: An electron transport factor from Clostridium pasteurianum. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:448-52, 4 Jun 62

PATHAK MA, ALLEN B, INGRAM DJ, FELLMAN JH: Photosensitization and the effect of ultraviolet radiation on the production of unpaired electrons in the presence of furocoumarins (psoralens). Biochim Biophys Acta 54:506-15, 23 Dec 61

PETROV VA: [Physical principles of electron therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:80-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

RUDZINSKA MA, TRAGER W: Intracellular phagotrophy in Babesia rodhaini as revealed by electron microscopy. J Protozool 9:279-88, Aug 62

SCHITTENHELM R: [Physical comparison of therapy with energy-rich electrons and ultrahard roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 116:39-49, Sep 61 (Ger)

UHLMANN EM, OVADIA J: Experience with high-energy electrons. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:271-6 contd, Nov 61

VERAGUTH P: [Half-deep and deep therapy with fast electrons] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:263-71, Nov 61 (Ger)

VIETEN H: [Therapy with ultrahard rays and fast electrons] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:237-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

VALENTINE RC, JACKSON RL, WOLFE RS: Role of ferredoxin in hydrogen metabolism of Micrococcus lactilyticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:453-6, 4 Jun 62

WILLIAMS JA: Electronics in diagnostic x-ray circuits. Radiography 27:373-8, Nov 61

ELECTROPHORESIS

see also IONTOPHORESIS

ATFIELD GN, MORRIS CJ: Analytical separations by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. Amino acids in protein hydrolysates. Biochem J 81:606-14, Dec 61

AFONSO E: On the electrophoresis of proteins on cellulose acetate membranes. Clin Chim Acta 6:883-5, Nov 61

ANNAU E, COCHRANE D: Comparative starch-gel electrophoretic studies of fowl egg white and plasma. Nature (Lond) 193:879-80, 3 Mar 62

ANDRADE PV: [Contribution to the electrophoretic study in dogs considered normal or rabid, in our environment (preliminary note)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:315-22, Dec 61 (Por)

ARESU R, MONTI G: [Zone electrophoresis on starch gel. Technical observations] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1210-7, Dec 61 (It)

ANDRADA JA, DENDUKES R, GOLDBERG V, TORRES AGUERO M: [Goiter and carcinoma of the thyroid: differential diagnosis by paper electrophoresis] Medicina (B Air) 22:15-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ATCHLEY FO, AUERNHEIMER AH, WASLEY MA: Immunoelectrophoresis on blood serum proteins of guinea pigs with experimental amebiasis. J Parasit 48:229-32, Apr 62

ALEXANDER JO: Paper electrophoretic analysis of serum glycoproteins in dermatitis herpetiformis. J Invest Derm 38:255-9, May 62

ALLEGRANZA A, MAROBBIO C: Agar electrophoresis of rat and human brain soluble proteins. World Neurol 3:316-25, Apr 62

ATWATER J: Unusual variants of human hemoglobins. Penn Med J 65:696-9, Jun 62

ABELLI G: Immunoelectrophoretic studies on colostrum and milk using specific immune sera. Panminerva Med 4:181-4, Apr 62

AMBROSINO C, CALCIATI A, LIBERATORI J, MARTINA G: [Electrophoretic research in agar gel on proteins of smooth and striated normal human muscle. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:1664-6, 30 May 62 (It)

AFANAS'EVA AV, TATARINOV IuS: [Electrophoretic analysis of Wasserman reagins] Vestn Derm Vener 36:33-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

AFONSO JF, FARNHAM NG: Studies of a new electrophoretic zone in labor and the puerperium and in newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:199-205, 15 Jul 62

AFONSO E: Rapid determination of A2 hemoglobin by reverse-flow electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Clin Chim Acta 7:545-9, Jul 62

AMBROSINO C, CALCIATI A, LIMBERATORI J, MARTINA G: [Electrophoretic research on agar gel on the proteins of human striated muscle in various phases of dermatomyositis. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:2391-4, 18 Aug 62 (It)

BROEKHUYSEN J, DIERICKX L, DELTOUR G: [Analytical separation by paper electrophoresis of several betaines and quaternary ammonium derivatives] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:533-47, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BERNHARD WG: Electrophoretic patterns viewed diagnostically. Seminar Rep 6:23-4, Fall 61

BARCELO R, RIOPEL P, LEGRESLEY LP: [Immunoelectrophoresis: its technic, interpretation and applications] Un Med Canada 90:1235-45, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRISHAMMAR S, HJERTEN S, HOFSTEN B von: Immunological precipitates in agarose gels. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:518-21, 11 Nov 61

BALA IuM, KHRITININA IV: [Clinical significance of hemoglobin electrophoresis in some hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 6:52-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

BARRETT RJ, FRIESEN H, ASTWOOD EB: Characterization of pituitary and peptide hormones by electrophoresis in starch gel. J Biol Chem 237:432-9, Feb 62

BOOKMAN R, SHEN J: Standardization of some characteristics of ragweed pollen antigen by paper electrophoresis. J Lab Clin Med 59:293-301, Feb 62

BLAS ZINGALE S, MATTIOLI CA: [Use of polyacrylamide gel in electrophoresis of serum proteins. I. Method] Medicina (B Air) 21:121-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BERNHEIMER AW: Resolution of mixtures of proteins by means of zone electrophoresis in sucrose density gradients. Arch Biochem 96:226-32, Feb 62

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, GUERRIN F, LATURAZE J, HAYEM A: [Electrophoretic and immunological characteristics of globulins from ascitic fluids of neoplastic origin] Clin Chim Acta 6:833-45, Nov 61 (Fr)

BLAS ZINGALE S, MATTIOLI CA: [Use of polyacrylamide gel in electrophoresis of serum proteins. II. Characteristics and distribution of the different types of serum haptoglobins in 88 normal individuals] Medicina (B Air) 21:130-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BALAZS V, FROHLICH MM: A simple electrophoretic method for the characterization of the juices of the gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:31-8, 1962

BENEDICT LG: The thyroxine-bound iodine; extraction by the acid butanol technique. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 5:245-7, 14 Nov 61

BUTLER EA, FLYNN FV, HARRIS H, ROBSON EB: A study of urine proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis with special reference to the proteinuria of renal tubular disorders. Clin Chim Acta 7:34-41, Jan 62

BUKANTZ SC, BERNS AW: Studies with sputum. III. Paper electrophoresis and gel diffusion of sputum in the diagnosis of pulmonary carcinomatosis. Identification of the fast-moving component as albumin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:351-63, Mar 62

BARLOW JS: Electrophoresis of insect hemolymph on starch gel: effects of pH and buffer. Anal Biochem 3:206-11, Mar 62

BATTISTINI A, RONCHETTI R: [Characteristics of precipitating antibody for adenoviruses studied with electrophoresis in agar-gel and in starch-gel] Lattante 32:678-86, Dec 61 (It)

BELLONE AG, BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G: [The serum protein picture in syphilis and its relation to the serology] G Ital Derm 102:427-50, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B: [The immunoelectrophoretic picture of the blood serum in collagen diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:11-7, 1962 (Pol)

BANCROFT JB: Purification and properties of bean pod mottle virus and associated centrifugal and electrophoretic components. Virology 16:419-27, Apr 62

BUDIANSKII MV: [Electrophoretic data on the problem of the content of protein fractions and lipo- and glycoproteins in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the stomach and intestine] Med Zh Uzbek 2:66-70, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOURRILLON R, GOT R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. I. Preparation and characterization of a glycoprotein in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:63-73, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

BAKULEV AN, STEPANIAN EP, MERKUR'EVA RV: [Chemical, electrophoretic and chromatographic examination of carbohydrates bound with blood serum proteins in patients with coronary insufficiency before and after surgical interventions] Kardiologiia 1:22-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BLANCO A: [The application of continuous flow electrophoresis to the study of the enzymatic activity of protein fractions of the blood serum] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:149-58, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BAILEY KM, VEDMORE MA: A starch gel electrophoresis technique for the identification of sheep haemoglobin. J Med Lab Techn 19:113-5, Apr 62

BRINK E, LUBIC LG: A practical laboratory test for multiple sclerosis. Psychiat Commun 5:22-4, Jan 62

BELIAEVA EM, FEDOROVA TA: [Data on the electrophoretic study of the protein structure of organs and tissues] Usp Sovr Biol 53:137-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BLANCHAER MC, VAN WIJHE M: Isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:827-9, May 62

BURIJAN J, DUGANDZIC S, BUGARSKI O, RODIC S, JEVTIC Z: [Electrophoretic studies on the protein in gastric juice] Klin Wschr 40:597-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERG Q, DENCKER SJ: Studies on sera of animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and patients with multiple sclerosis using immune precipitation in agar gel and immuno-electrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:434-8, 1962

BOENISCH T: A critical study of available electrophoretic methods for the separation and measurement of hemoglobin variants. Canad J Med Techn 23:107-20, Jul 61

BUSCHMANN H: [Experiences with a new carrier medium in electrophoresis of hemoglobin] Blut 8:169-71, May 62 (Ger)

BULGAKOV PP, DOBRIAKOV BS: [A method for the electrophoresis of protein fractions in the blood serum] Lab Delo 8:34-5, May 62 (Rus)

BROIDE VB: [On a modified method for staining electrophoregrams with bromophenol blue] Lab Delo 8:36-7, May 62 (Rus)

BRONSKY D, KAPLITZ SE, ADE RD, DUBIN A: The spinal fluid proteins in cerebrovascular disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:54-8, Jul 62

BARRETO RC, BETHLEM N, CUTRIM AM: [Electrophoresis of the serum proteins in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:5-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

BOCCI V: Separation of rabbit plasma proteins by zone electrophoresis on "pevikon C, 870". J Chromatogr 8:218-26, Jun 62

BOCKEMUELLER W, OERTER A: [The relative migration rate of globulin fractions in the electrophoresis of human serum] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:20-7, 1962 (Ger)

BALLIEUX RE, IMHOF JW, STOOP JW: [Immuno-electrophoresis: its principle and application in clinical studies] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1531-8, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

BALACEANU M, BINER J, ALBU N: [Electrophoretic changes in the serum and liver proteins of chicken embryos treated with cortisone] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:141-4, 1961 (Rus)

BIGUET J, TRAN-VAN-KY P, HAVEZ R, ANDRIEU S: [Electrophoretic, chromatographic and immunological study of blood proteins of rabbits immunized against Candida albicans] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:328-38, Mar 62 (Fr)

BACHMANN F, MARTI HR: Hemoglobin Zurich. II. Physicochemical properties of the abnormal hemoglobin. Blood 20:272-86, Sep 62

BELL K: One-dimensional starch-gel electrophoresis of bovine skim-milk. Nature (London) 195:705-6, 18 Aug 62

BOTTINI E, HUEHNS ER: [Electrophoretic study of the non-hemoglobin proteins of the human erythrocyte] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:64-9, May 62 (It)

BLUMBERG A, MARTI HR: [Studies on erythrocyte catalase with starch block electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 40:842-4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

BICKEL MH, BOVET D: Relationships between structure and albumin-binding of amines tested with crossing-paper electrophoresis. J Chromatogr 8:466-74, Aug 62

BRACKENRIDGE CJ, CSILLAG ER: A quantitative electrophoretic survey of serum protein fractions in health and disease. Acta Med Scand 172(Suppl 383):1-66, 1962

BULL HB: Electrophoresis of bovine serum albumin adsorbed on ion-exchange resins. Arch Biochem 98:427-31, Sep 62

BARSUKOV NA: [On the problem of the formation of a "skin depot of ions" during electrophoresis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:59-62, Aug 62 (Rus)

BALA YM, KHRITININA IV: Clinical significance of hemoglobin electrophoresis in certain hematological diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:861-3, 1961

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, LEROY N: [Electrophoretic and immunological study of normal and myelomatous reduced and alkylated gamma globulins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1158-60, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

BARTLETT RC, BOWERS GN Jr: LDH isoenzymes: laboratory analysis and clinical significance. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:89-95, Sep 62

BIGUET J, CAPRON A, TRAN VAN KY P, HAUSSY R d': [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of antigens from various helminths] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3600-2, 14 May 62 (Fr)

CATTAN R, HIRSCH-MARIE H, VESIN P: [The euglobulins. Importance of their study in clinical medicine. II. Comparisons of the euglobulin diagrams with other methods of protein analysis] Sem Hop Paris 37:2697-707, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

CLERICI E, SCALAFFA P: [Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of soluble proteins from normal and regenerating rat livers] Sperimentale 111:115-36, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHEN JS, TING WK: Studies on serum protein partitions of normal Chinese by paper electrophoresis. J Formosa Med Ass 60:529-39, 28 May 61

CIOFFI LA, DI BENEDETTO C: [Preparative electrophoresis on vertical starch gel. II. Analysis of normal human serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1322-6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CIOFFI LA, MATTACE RASO F: [Electrophoresis of horse serum at different pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1281-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BLANEY DJ, MANDREA E: Immunoelectrophoresis of blister fluids. J Invest Derm 38:53-4, Feb 62

CARPENTER FH, CHRAMBACH A: On the amide content of insulin fractions isolated by partition column chromatography and countercurrent distribution. J Biol Chem 237:804-8, Feb 62

CYBULSKI L, JAROSZ Z, SZPAK E, BEDNARZOWA H: [Effect of surgical trauma on the electrophoretic picture of blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1928-32, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

CHANG LO, SRB AM, STEWARD FC: Electrophoretic separations of the soluble proteins of Neurospora. Nature (Lond) 193:756-9, 24 Feb 62

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:146-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS) and of antiserum immune serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (anti-RAS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:150-1, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS)] B oll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:145-6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CROWLE AJ, LUEKER DC: Microimmunoelectrophoresis: comparison of template with nontemplate methods. J Lab Clin Med 59:697-704, Apr 62

CUPARENCU B, BYRSAN ET, GEVRUS A: [Electrophoretic study of the proteins of the myocardium in experimental adrenal gland insufficiency] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:43-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CLOTTEN R, WEHINGER H: [Porphyrin metabolism studies. I. High-voltage electrophoretic separation of porphyrins and their quantitative determination] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:131-7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

CLAUSEN J: Some recent methods for fractionation of proteins employed in diagnostic examination of cerebrospinal fluid. Agar-gel micro-electrophoresis and immune-electrophoresis. Danish Med Bull 9:1-8, Mar 62

CURTAIN CC: Separation of haemoglobins Lepore and H from A and A2 in starch or acrylamide gels buffered with tris-E,D,T,A. J Clin Path 15:288-9, May 62

CLARK A: Scanning of cellulose acetate electropherograms after protein dyeing with bromocresol green. Clin Chim Acta 7:299, Mar 62

COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ, CRESPO EV: [Immunoelectrophoresis of the paraproteins] Clin Chim Acta 7:247-54, Mar 62 (Fr)

CARBONARA A, MANCINI G, SCAFI M: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of the blood proteins of the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:356-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CAGLI V, CARBONARA A, MANCINI G: [The antigenic properties of amyloid substance. (Immuno-electrophoretic research)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:353-5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CERRUTI P, BORRONE C, CORDONE G: [Immunoelectrophoretic technics for the demonstration of haptoglobin. Patterns in adult and umbilical cord blood] Minerva Pediat 14:264-8, 10 Mar 62 (It)

CREETH JM, WINZOR DJ: Physicochemical studies on ovalbumin. 4. Characterization of an iodine-modified derivative by electrophoresis and sedimentation. Biochem J 83:566-74, Jun 62

COWDEN RR, COLEMAN JR: A starch gel electrophoretic study of the hemolymph proteins of some Bermuda Crustacea. Experientia 18:265-6, 15 Jun 62

CAMPOS PC, LAWAS I, MANIPOL V, GATMAITAN Z, CLEMENTE A: Chromatography of iodinated amino acids in the serum of hyperthyroid patients. Acta Med Philipp 16:113-29, Jan-Mar 60

CHAVES FJ, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of Hodgkin's disease] Gaz Med Port 15:16-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

COSTA SF da, CHAVES FJ, SILVA JA da, CRESPO EV: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of leukemias] Gaz Med Port 15:33-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CRESPO EV, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of reticulosarcoma (initial observations)] Gaz Med Port 15:26-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

COSTA SF da, CANDEIAS O, CRESPO EV, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ: [Contribution to the study of macroglobulinemia in Waldenstrom's disease (preliminary experiments)] Gaz Med Port 15:44-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Study of the paper electrophoretic separation of lipids, phospholipids and proteins from normal serums] Sem Med (B Air) 120:390-3, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

CLARK P, RACHINSKY MR, FOSTER JF: Moving boundary electrophoresis behavior and acid isomerization of human mercaptalbumin. J Biol Chem 237:2509-13, Aug 62

CALCIATI A: [Electrophoretic observations on the heterogeneity of the hemoglobin in subjects with increased reticulocytosis] Haematologica 47:35-48, 1962 (It)

CANAL N: [Agar-gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations on the significance of variations in the α-globulin fractions in various pathological conditions] Riv Neurol 14:77-89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CAYEUX P: [Immunochemical study of the M antigen of Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A) type 24] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:952-4, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

CONSOLO F, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Effects of slight occlusion of the portal vein on the electrophoretic protein pattern] Boll Soc IVTAL Biol Sper 38:562-5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CROISILLE Y: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of the esterases of the liver of the adult and embryonic chick] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2103-5, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

CROISILLE Y: [The esterases of the serum of the adult and embryonal chicken studied by the immuno-electrophoretic analysis method] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2253-5, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

COCHRANE D, ANNAU E: Electrophoretic differences in the egg-white proteins of the hen. Canad J Biochem 40:1335-41, Oct 62

DENIS LJ, PROUT GR Jr, VAN SANDE M, VAN CAMP K: A microelectrophoretic technique, its use in studying body fluids, tissue extracts, and tissue. JAMA 178:1093-7, 178:1093-7, 16 Dec 61

DOBRIAKOV BS: [Protein shifts in the blood of patients before and after mitral commissurotomy (electrophoretic study)] Grudn Khir 4:33-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, GIGNOUX D, MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S: [Comparative electrophoretic study on paper, cellulose acetate and starch of the soluble proteins of the brain of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1966-70, 1961 (Fr)

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, GIGNOUX D: [On the immunochemical characteristics of the soluble proteins of the cerebral tissue of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1970-7, 1961 (Fr)

DOBREE JH: The nature of choroidal detachment fluid. Electrophoresis, clinical findings and treatment in eight cases of post-operative choroidal detachment. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:113-23, 1961

D'AMELIO G: [The electrophoretic behavior of serum glycoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Ann Ital Chir 38:989-96, Oct 61 (It)

D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of total serum proteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Ann Ital Chir 38:997-1006, Oct 61 (It)

DAS BR: Isolation and partial characterization of sheep plasma α1-mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:52-62, 26 Mar 62

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, CHIPPAUX A: [Remarks apropos of the blood proteins and of electrophoresis in human malaria] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1237-53, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DERECHIN SS, JOHNSON P: Red proteins from bovine milk. Nature (Lond) 194:473-4, 5 May 62

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163-78, 1962 (Bul)

DUB MT, ZIMMER J, WORINGER F: [Comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of the skin and umbilical cord] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:950-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DEMERS JM, CARBONNEAU R: [Modifications of the serum electrophoregram of the duckling as a function of age and the nature of its diet] J Physiol (Par) 54:325-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DYMOWSKA Z, ALEKSANDROWICZ J: [Electro- and immunoelectrophoretic studies on antigens of Toxoplasma strains. II. Analysis of sera from rabbits immunized with antigens of a Toxoplasma gondii strain] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:159-66, 1962 (Pol)

DENIS LJ, PROUT GR Jr, VAN CAMP K, VAN SANDE M: Electrophoretic characterization of the prostate. I. Proteins and lactic dehydrogenase in benign hyperplasia and carcinoma. J Urol 88:77-85, Jul 62

DEMIDOVA NV: [Electrophoretic examination of the protein fractions of the blood in coronary insufficiency] Kardiologia 2:78-82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DIECKHUES B, BOEKE W: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on antibody formation in different eye segments] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:324-32, 1962(Ger)

DEMIDOVA NV: [Electrophoretic examination of serum lipoproteins in coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:46-52, Aug 62 (Rus)

DREYFUS JC, DEMOS J, SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G: [Muscle lactic dehydrogenase in myopathy: apparent persistence of the fetal type] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4384-6, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

EREDE P, DURST F, BISTOLFI P: [Oxidative phosphorylation and the serum protein pattern in rats treated with homologous sera of irradiated animals] Riv Biol 54:519-30, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Starch electrophoretic separation of esterases in the adrenal medulla, adrenal cortex and the brain of the rat and the hamster. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:146-61, 1962

EVANS WJ, CARNEY WB, DECHARY JM, ALTSCHUL AM: Zone electrophoresis of conarachin, α-conarachin and bovine serum albumin on polyacrylamide gel. Arch Biochem 96:233-9, Feb 62

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Separation of substrate-specific brain esterases by strach-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 193:778-9, 24 Feb 62

EJDEN J, LANARI A: [Immunological methods applied to hydatidosis. Passive hemagglutination. Casoni, Ghedini, Ouchterlony. Oudin, Immuno-electrophoresis] Medicina (B Air) 21:165-9, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)

EFIMOV DD: [Immunoelectrophoresis in gel. (A review)] Tr Moskov Nauchnoissled Inst Epidem 8:211-23, 1961 (Rus)

EISENBERG S, BEN-OR S, DOLJANSKI F: Electro-kinetic properties of cells in growth processes. I. The electrophoretic behavior of liver cells during regeneration and post-natal growth. Exp Cell Res 26:451-61, Mar 62

[Electrophoretic proteinogram] Publ Client Alter 11:9-20, 20 Feb 62 (Sp)

EDEN CE: An evaluation of rat serum lipoproteins utilizing paper electrophoresis. Amer J Pharm 134:172-6, May 62

EDEL H: [Paper electrophoresis studies on phospholipoproteins and lipoproteins in atherosclerosis in different localizations] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:556-73, Jun 62 (Ger)

ESTON VR, ZINNER K, TAVARES Y, ESTON T: Easy control procedures for radio-iodinated human serum albumin and their practical importance. Nuclearmedizin 2:397-409, 1 Jul 62

EYSSELT M: [Changes in electrophoretic data after the iodination of serum proteins] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:11-8, 1962 (Cz)

FRIEDMAN HS: A standardized procedure for serum protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane strips. Clin Chim Acta 6:775-81, Nov 61

FESSAS P, KARAKLIS A: Two-dimensional paper-agar electrophoresis of haemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 7:133-8, Jan 62

FRIEDMAN HS: A rapid screening test for abnormal hemoglobins. The detection of hemoglobin-A2. Clin Chim Acta 7:100-7, Jan 62

FERRIS TG, EASTERLING RE, BUDD RE: Hemoglobin electrophoresis in acrylamide gel. Blood 19:479-82, Apr 62

FUJII K, MIZOTA S, TAKAMA T, MIYAMOTO S, OZAKI T: High voltage paper electrophoresis of free and conjugated estrogens. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:167-8, Feb 62

FADELL EJ: Practical application of serum protein electrophoresis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:360-1, Apr 62

FARHAT, BOUJNAH A: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the serum in various diseases] Tunisie Med 39:735-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FARER LS, ROBBINS J, BLUMBERG BS, RALL JE: Thyroxine-serum protein complexes in various animals. Endocrinology 70:686-96, May 62

FARER LS, ROBBINS J, BLUMBERG BS: Electrophoresis of thyroxine in protein-free solutions and in sera deficient in binding proteins. Endocrinology 70:679-85, May 62

ELECTROPHORESIS

FISCHER CJ, WYSHAK GH, WEISBERGER D: The separation of salivary proteins by paper electrophoresis under various conditions. Arch Oral Biol 7:297-305, May-Jun 62

FERRI RG, OLIVEIRA LD de: [Precipitation reaction between erythrocytic extract and serum proteins, by double diffusion and agar gel immuno-electrophoresis] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:27-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

FRANCHIMONT P, SALMON J: [Immunochemical studies of human somatotropin and pituitary gonadotropins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:179-83, 1962 (Fr)

FUTONAKA H, MOCHIZUKI A, TAKAHASHI T, ARAKI J, MIYAMOTO S: Studies on the iodine incorporation to thyroid hormones by high voltage paper electrophoresis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:422-5, Jun 62

FINE JM, MOURAY H, MORETTI J: [Study of the effect of the composition of buffers on the separation of proteins in starch gel electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 7:346-54, May 62 (Fr)

FISCHL J: Microelectrophoresis using small volumes of buffer. Clin Chim Acta 7:537-9, Jul 62

FONTANA VJ, SEULIS E, FROSE PH, MESSINA VP, HOLT LE Jr: Complement titer, C-reactive protein, and electrophoretic serum protein patterns in eczematous children. New York J Med 62:2801-4, 1 Sep 62

GAZZANIGA PP, SONNINO FR: Agar electrophoresis of soluble proteins isolated from cellular fractions of regenerating guinea-pig liver. Experientia 18:26-8, 15 Jan 62

GRUNBAUM BW, DONG L: Immunoelectrophoresis with cellulose acetate. Nature (Lond) 194:185-6, 14 Apr 62

GOT R, BOURRILLON R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. II. Preparation and characterization of a protein of the albumin type in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:74-9, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

GERHARDT-HANSEN W, CLAUSEN J: Electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis of extractable proteins in brain tissue. Danish Med Bull 9:9-13, Mar 62

GAERTNER H: [Influence of electrophoretic fractions of hemolysates on prothrombin consumption] Hemostase 1:167-76, Jun 61 (Fr)

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Comparison of protein and zinc electrophoretic patterns of lobes of rat prostate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:32-6, May 62

GORRINGE JA: Serum protein changes in Caplan's syndrome. Ann Rheum Dis 21:135-53, Jun 62

GRABAR P, COURCON J, WOSTMANN BS: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the serum of germfree rats. J Immun 88:679-82, Jun 62

GREENBERG SR: Lipids and atherosclerosis: a practical therapeutic approach. Angiology 13:310-4, Jul 62

GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, DUEBELER I: [Comparative electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies on organ extracts of the human stomach] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:30-47, 1962 (Ger)

GOPPERS V, PAULUS HJ: Macromolecular compounds isolated from airborne particles by electrophoresis and paper chromatography. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:181-5, May-Jun 62

GEMBICKI M: [Electrophoretic examination of proteins in transudates, exudates and serum in various pathological conditions] Pol Tyg Lek 17:981-6, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

GLEYE M, SACQUET E, SANDOR G: [Immunochemical study of the serum of rats raised under sterile conditions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2100-2, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOA J: Quantitative determination of four seromucoid subfractions of human serum. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:387-91, 1962

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G, CHIUCINI F: Studies on components of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Protein electrophoretic patterns and levels of protein bound hexoses, neuraminic acid, and cholesterol. Haematologica 47:293-316, 1962

HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [On the study of proteins in ascitic fluids. Use of electrophoresis, immuno-chemistry and the euglobulin solubility diagram] Sem Hop Paris 37:2707-13, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HJERTEN S: Agarose as an anticonvection agent in zone electrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:514-7, 11 Nov 61

HANKIEWICZ J: [Biernacki's reaction, liver function tests and electrophoretic determination of the protein content in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 36:933-40, Sep 61 (Pol)

HOXTER G: [Lipidogram of human serum, Technical and clinicopathological considerations] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:410-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

HUGHES BP: Studies on the starch gel electrophoresis of some human muscle proteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:794-800, Nov 61

HOCHWALD GM, THORBECKE GJ: Use of an antiserum against cerebrospinal fluid in demonstration of trace proteins in biological fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:91-5, Jan 62

HOLLENDER A: A technical improvement in the preparation of starch gel for electrophoresis according to Smithies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:104, 1962

HUPKA S, THURZO V: Paper-electrophoretic study on the possibilities of binding between histon isolated from calf thymus and human serum albumin. Neoplasma 8:483-6, 1961

HAUT A, TUDHOPE GR, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: The nonhemoglobin erythrocytic proteins, studied by electrophoresis on starch gel. J Clin Invest 41:579-87, Mar 62

HODSON AW, LATNER AL, RAINE L: Iso-enzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Clin Chim Acta 7:255-61, Mar 62

HURLIMANN J, MARTIN E: [Blood paraproteins and the diversity of concomitant clinical states] Praxis 51:482-6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

HERRMANN WP, SCHULZ KH: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on blister fluids] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:493-503, 1962 (Ger)

HOERMANN H, FUJII T: [Preparative electrophoresis of elastase. Effect of metal ions on the enzyme] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:65-84, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERMANS PE, BEETHAM WP Jr, McGUCKIN WF, McKENZIE BF: Cyanogum gel electrophoretic studies of serum and synovial fluid: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:311-20, 23 May 62

GERGELY J, JAKAB L, MITUSZOVA M, SZINAY G, ZULIK R: [Studies on beta-myeloma proteins with special reference to their antigenic properties] Magy Belorv Arch 14:177-81, Oct 61 (Hun)

HORTON BF, THOMPSON RB, DOZY AM, NECHTMAN CM, NICHOLS E, HUISMAN TH: Inhomogeneity of hemoglobin. VI. The minor hemoglobin components of cord blood. Blood 20:302-14, Sep 62

HULE V, HENDRICH F: [Value of the determination of enzyme isozymes by electrophoretic separation. I. Heterogeneity of enzymes] Vnitrni Lek 8:733-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

HEIMBURGER N, SCHWICK G: [Fibrin agar electrophoresis. 2. Studies on the mechanism of action of streptokinase] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:444-56, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HEIMBURGER N, SCHWICK G: [Fibrin agar electrophoresis. 1. Description of the method] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:432-43, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HOFFMAN RS, SPRAGUE CC, HOFFMAN EL: Simple method for quantitation of A2 hemoglobin fraction. J Lab Clin Med 60:504-13, Sep 62

HOLLINGSHEAD S, THOMASON D: Effect of radiation on the electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nature (London) 195:1217, 22 Sep 62

HJERTEN S: A new method for preparation of agarose for gel electrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:445-9, 27 Aug 62

ISELIN M, BENOIST D: The value of electrophoresis in the study of delayed osseous union; guide to cortisone therapy for delayed consolidation. J Int Coll Surg 36:507-24, Oct 61

IVANOV AI: [On a method for the measurement of minute β-activity of the paper electrophoregram with the aid of the 4-pi counter] Nov Med Tekhn 2:25-31, 1961 (Rus)

IVANOVSKII IuS: [Electrophoresis of protein fractions of the blood serum, phagocytosis and tuberculin allergy in tuberculous meningitis in children] Probl Tuberk 40(3):104-11, 1962 (Rus)

IONESESCU V: [Role of electrophoretic data in neurology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:648-56, 1962 (Rus)

ISO T: Studies on the high voltage paperelectrophoresis of adrenocortical steroids and their related compounds. II. Some conditions for the electrophoretic separation of cortisone, hydrocortisone and their 21-acetates. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:345-9, May 62

IPPEN H: [Determination of fractionated porphyrin of the urine by paper electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 40:745-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

JESCHAL E: [On the practical value of paper electrophoresis] Landarzt 37:1179-86, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

JACQUOT-ARMAND Y: [Electrophoretic study of human isohemagglutinins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:47-60, 1962 (Fr)

JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Electrophoretic analysis of serum and ascitic fluid proteins from immunized and nonimmunized mice. J Immun 88:314-9, Mar 62

JIRGL V, SOCHMAN J: A method for the quantitative determination of β-aminoisobutyric acid in the human urine by paper electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 7:388-91, May 62

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, SIEROSLAWSKA T: [Paper electrophoresis of proteins in the aqueous humor in experimental uveitis in the rabbit] Klin Oczna 31:325-30, 1961 (Pol)

KUENZER W: [On the splitting of the main component (Hb A 1) of adult hemoglobin (Hb A) into 2 fractions (Hb A 1', Hb A 1'') by strong cone high voltage electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 39:1298, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Electrophoretic and chemical research on malignant blood diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:90-4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KORNGOLD L: The immunochemical properties of human leukocytes. Cancro 14:408-14, 1961

KUTT H, HURWITZ LJ, GINSBURG SM, McDOWELL F: Cerebrospinal fluid protein in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:217-8, 1960

KOJIMA T, ODA M: [The significance of the electrophoretic distribution of serum proteins in the colloid lability test] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:860-8, 1961 (Jap)

KUMAR S, LINDORFER RK: The characterization of staphylococcal toxins. I. The electrophoretic migration of the alpha hemolytic, dermonecrotic, lethal, and leucocidal activities of crude toxin. J Exp Med 115:1095-106, 1 Jun 62

KOSAKI G, MATUSIMA T, ITO E, KURU M: Electrophoretic analysis of a crude oncotrephin preparation from a human hepatoma. Gann 53:67-71, Mar 62

KUMAR S, LOKEN KI, KENYON AJ, LINDORFER RK: The characterization of staphylococcal toxins. II. The isolation and characterization of a homogeneous staphylococcal protein possessing alpha hemolytic, dermonecrotic, lethal, and leucocidal activities. J Exp Med 115:1107-15, 1 Jun 62

KELLEHER P, VILLEE C: Serum-protein changes in the foetal rat studied by immunoelectrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:252-4, 7 May 62

KISHINO K, KURAISHI F, UEMATSU S, TSURUOKA T: [Seasonal changes in serum proteins studied by polarography and filter-paper electrophoresis] Brain Nerve 14:343-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KHMELEVSKII IuV: [Separation and determination of phosphate esters of thiamine in animal tissues by means of the method of starch block electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 8:306-14. May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML, BOYCE WH: Acid mucopolysaccharides in normal urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:316-21, May 62

KRYLOV AA, USHAKOV BN, CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On the clinical significance of electrophoresis of blood serum proteins in multiple myeloma] Lab Delo 8:16-20, Jun 62 (Rus)

KORBOVA L, KOHOUT J, BLAZEK K: [Changes in the kinetics of heat inactivation of pepsins] Cas Lek Cesk 101:753-7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Marking individual nerve cells through electrophoresis of ferrocyanide from a microelectrode. Stain Techn 37:217-9, Jul 62

KOCH D, ODENTHAL H, SCHUERHOLZ K: [On the presence of atypical paraproteins. (Immunoelectrophoretic studies and ultracentrifuge sedimentation analyses of preparatory electrophoretically separated serum protein fractions in a case of so-called atypical Waldenstrom's disease] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:85-94, 1962 (Ger)

LAURIN JG, TROCHU L: [Electrophoresis in hematology] Un Med Canada 90:1103-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAURENT B: Device for scanning transparent electrophoresis strips. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:697-8, 1961

LLOYD HM, MEARES JD: Electrophoresis in starch gel of extracts of human anterior pituitary glands, with bioassay of gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:163-74, Feb 62

LEITHOFF H, LEITHOFF I: [New results in immunoelectrophoretic studies of human seminal plasma] Med Welt 4:181-6, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, ZAORSKA B, GULMANTOWICZ A, PELCZARSKA E: [Immuno-electrophoretic examination of the blood serum and urine from children with nephrosis] Pediat Pol 36:1129-38, Nov 61 (Pol)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, PAPPO A, MARCUS N, MIRON C, VELICAN D, URSEAN, VLADESCU C: [The value of several enzyme tests as compared with biological and chemical tests in the early diagnosis of post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:653-61, 1961 (Rum)

LAYTON LL, GREENE FC, DE EDS F, GREEN TW, YAMANAKA E: Electrophoretic fractionation of a carbohydrate-free allergenic preparation from the seed of Ricinus communis (castorbean). Amer J Hyg 75:282-6, Mar 62

LAURSEN T: Electrophoresis of serum lactic dehydrogenase on agar gel with fluorimetric determination of the enzyme activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:152-6, 1962

LECHAT P, CLOSE J, ROBYNS E: [Electrophoresis of the serum proteins in Congolese leprous patients] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:535-66, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of serum protein and lipoporteins in rabbits undergoing ligation of the extrahepatic bile duct] Riv Pat Clin 16:852-60, Dec 61 (It)

LARON Z, ASSA S: Immunological properties of electrophoretic fractions of human growth hormone. Nature (Lond) 194:491-2, 5 May 62

LARON Z, ASSA S: Immunochemical studies of human pituitary growth hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:311-20, Jun 62

LORENTZ K: [On the effects of denaturation on the electrophoresis diagram] Klin Wschr 40:527-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LOCKWOOD WH, DAVIES JL: Paper electrophoresis of urinary porphyrins. Clin Chim Acta 7:301-8, May 62

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: [Electrophoretic fractionation of lactic dehydrogenase in water-soluble proteins of the central nervous system] Arch Int Physiol 70:420-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

LOHMANN D, KLUGE HO: [Quantitative determination of blood proteins in agar gel electrophoresis in comparison with paper electrophoresis and free electrophoresis according to the Antweiler method] Z Ges Inn Med 17:6-9, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

LABOUCHE C: [Method for the evaluation of the separation of fractions obtained by microelectrophoresis in a liquid medium] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:556-60, May 62 (Fr)

LAUDEL AF, GRUNBAUM BW, KIRK PL: Individuality of human serum by immunoelectrophoresis. Science 137:862-4, 14 Sep 62

LEWIS FN: Serum paper electrophoresis in the diagnosis of lupoid nephrosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:584-7, 15 Sep 62

LABOUCHE C: [Mathematical method for the quantitative interpretation of electrophoresis readings] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:561-6, May 62 (Fr)

LAMBOTTE R, SALMON J: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of human amniotic fluid] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:530-2, 1962 (Fr)

LAZZARO C: [On the value of the serum protein picture in skin and venereal disease patients. Personal considerations on 1,059 cases] Riforma Med 76:768-74, 14 Jul 62 (It)

MELINI L: [Immuno-electrophoresis. Principles - technic - applications - limitations] Recenti Progr Med 31:268–92, Sep 61 (It)

MAZURCZAK J, TENENBAUM B: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on arteriosclerosis with the use of the antiserum "arteriosclerosis"] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:599–606, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MURALT G de, ROULET DL: [Immunological study of human fetal serum proteins] Helv Paediat Acta 16:517–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

MATSON CF: A procedure for agar gel electrophoresis. Amer J Clin Path 37:143–9, Feb 62

McCORMICK WF: Abnormal hemoglobins. III. The stability of non-sterile whole blood for electrophoretic analysis. Amer J Clin Path 37:140–2, Feb 62

MORONI P: [On the possibility of quantitative interpretation of paper-electrophoresis of porphyrins. Investigations made in 2 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Arch Ital Derm Vener 21:100–10, 1961 (It)

MEYER G, LAVAL P, BATAGLINI P: [Examination of the proteins of the sputum] Marseille Med 99:79–84, 1962 (Fr)

MIL'BERG AA, SYTINSKII IA, CHAIKA TV: [Electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins in tumors of the human brain] Vop Med Khim 8:58–64, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MATHUR KS, AGARWAL BD: Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in hepatic disorders. J Indian Med Ass 38:103–7, 1 Feb 62

MURPHY WP Jr, DANDLIKER WB, KELLER JW Jr: Magnetoelectrophoresis. Transfusion 1:367–73, Nov-Dec 61

MISRA SS, NATH K, PANDEYA SN: Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in tropical eosinophilia. J Ass Physicians India 10:125–39, Mar 62

MALAMUD SW: [New modifications of the paper electrophoresis hemoglobin technic] Prensa Med Argent 48:2378–9, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

MULLAN FA, HANCOCK DM, NEILL DW: Electrophoresis of serum and soluble liver proteins on cellulose acetate. Nature (Lond) 194:149–50, 14 Apr 62

MURRAY K: A continuous elution method of preparative starch gel electrophoresis. Anal Biochem 3:15–28, May 62

MORTON JR: Starch-gel electrophoresis of mouse haemoglobins. Nature (Lond) 194:383–4, 28 Apr 62

MELNICK PJ, LAWRENCE SH: Histochemical enzyme technics applied to starch gel electrophoresis. Ann Histochim 6:511–8, Oct-Dec 61

MARKWARDT F, WALSMANN P: [Experiments on the clarification of the mechanism of action of the components of Russell viper venom with a thrombokinase effect] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:86–94, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MORSE JH, HEREMANS JF: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human insulin-binding antibody and its papain-produced fragments. J Lab Clin Med 59:891–7, Jun 62

MATTERN P: [Apropos of the presence of β-2 macroglobulin in the cerebrospinal fluid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:158–61, 1962 (Fr)

MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S, CARTOUZOU G, DEPIEDS R, LISSITZKY S: Electrophoretic characterization of cellular thyroxine-binding proteins: skeletal muscle and brain of rabbit. Gen Comp Endocr 2:193–203, Apr 62

MAGALHAES E, HAMPE MM: Protein electrophoretic patterns of Strophocheilus oblongus blood. Life Sci 5:173–5, May 62

MANOLOV E: [Use of constant pulsating current in zonal electrophoresis] Lab Delo 8:59–60, May 62 (Rus)

McCULLY KA, MOK CC, COMMON RH: Paper electrophoretic characterization of proteins and lipoproteins of hen's egg yolk. Canad J Biochem 40:937–52, Jul 62

MAGNER JW, ST. COLUM, Sister: Dysproteinaemia. J Irish Med Ass 50:145–50, Jun 62

MYSZKOWSKA K: [Studies on ACTH preparations with the method of paper electrophoresis] Acta Pol Pharm 19:163–6, 1962 (Pol)

MYSZKOWSKA K: [Studies on "crystalline" somatotropin with the paper electrophoretic method] Acta Pol Pharm 19:185–6, 1962 (Pol)

McQUEEN EG: The nature of urinary casts. J Clin Path 15:367–73, Jul 62

MOSS DW, KING EJ: Properties of alkaline-phosphatase fractions separated by starch-gel electrophoresis. Biochem J 84:192–5, Jul 62

MAISEL H: Lens antigens in ocular tissues. An immunoelectrophoretic study. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:254–60, Aug 62

MARTELLI HL, PIRES O: The electrophoretic behaviour of some structural analogues of dicarboxylic acids of the Krebs cycle. J Chromatogr 8:227–31, Jun 62

MAAS JW: [Mongolism. II. Electrophoretic albumin spectrum in children with mongolism] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:147–9, Apr 62 (Dut)

MAAS JW: [Mongolism. I. Vitamin A load curve] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:143–6, Apr 62 (Dut)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [On the immunological aspects of dysproteinemia and proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 9:5–18, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MUELLER K: [On the determination of haptoglobin types in human blood serum] Acta Biol Med German 8:483–8, 1962 (Ger)

MANUEL Y: [Some early data on the clinical importance of the electrophoretic study of biological fluids other than blood serum] Lyon Med 94:71–82, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

MANSHARAMANI RK: Study of serum protein pattern in diphtheria. Indian J Pediat 29:153–7, May 62

MUELLER J, LOETSCH D, KUJAWA G: [Paper electrophoresis studies on plasma proteins in cattle with pathologically modified livers] Acta Biol Med German 8:573–80, 1962 (Ger)

MENACHEM H: [Gelatin agar electrophoresis by Rappaport's method for determining specific hemoglobins. Preliminary report] Dapim Refuim 21:374, Jul 62 (Heb)

MACKIEWICZ S, PENRYCH W: [Agar gel immunological studies on additional fractions of gamma globulin in human serum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:901–6, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

MIYAJI T, UEDA S, SHIBATA S, TAMURA A, SASAKI H: Further studies on the fingerprint of Hb M-Iwate. Acta Haemat Jap 25:169–75, Apr 62

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. I. Studies on the adult hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:441–9, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. II. Studies on the fetal hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:450–3, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. III. Studies on the species-specificity of hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:454–9, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

NEELIN JM: Identification of k-casein in zone electrophoresis. Canad J Biochem 40:693–5, May 62

NIEDNER KF, BREUNING M: [Studies on the cataphoresis of tubercle bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:188–94, Apr 62 (Ger)

NAMIKI M: [A study on antibody—localization by means of continuous paper electrophoresis. Especially on agglutinin and hemolysin] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:652–61, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA S, TAKEO K, SASAKI I: [Detection of enzyme substrate complexes by crossing electrophoresis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:139–44, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

NAKAYAMA H: [Studies on bilirubin in human bile] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:83–102, Feb 62 (Jap)

NIKOLOV TK, URIEL J, CHRISTOL G, GRABAR P: [Study by agar gel electrophoresis of nucleoproteins and nucleic acids in tissue extracts] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:519–31, May 62 (Fr)

NOIR BA: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1206–7, 24 May 62 (Sp)

OKULOV VI: [Effect of various reagents on results in the electrophoretic and saline fractionation of blood serum proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:578–85, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

OLIVER IT, RUBINSTEIN HJ: Studies on macroglobulins by starch gel electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation. Clin Chim Acta 7:73–6, Jan 62

OGIWARA H, MATUMOTO M: Production of antibodies to viral (V) and soluble (S) antigens of mumps virus in guinea pigs and separation of V and S antibodies by zone electrophoresis. Jap J Exp Med 31:381–93, Oct 61

OUCHTERLONY O: Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:252–4, 1962

PEARSON HA: Recent advances in hemoglobin electrophoresis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:253–8, Oct 61

PASQUIER J: [The principle and biological and medical application of immuno-electrophoresis] Concours Med 84:625–9, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

PORATH J, HJERTEN S: Some recent developments in column electrophoresis in granular media. Meth Biochem Anal 9:193–216, 1962

PAOLETTI C, RIOU G, TRUHAUT R: Electrophoretic pattern of plasma proteins in rats treated with trypan blue and ethionine. Nature (Lond) 193:784–5, 24 Feb 62

PETRAKIS NL, DOHERTY MA, GRUNBAUM BW, ATCHLEY WA: Cellulose acetate membranes for the electrophoretic demonstration of hemoglobin A2. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:96–103, 1962

PITUCCO G, MARTELLI M, CARONIA F: [On the use of immuno-electrophoresis for the study of the serum protein picture in the nephrotic syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:148–50, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PARK YJ: [Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Clinical courses and serum electrophoretic patterns] Korean J Intern Med 4:463–76, Dec 61 (Kor)

POORTMANS J: [Immuno-electrophoretic identification of an α2-glycoprotein] Bull Soc Chim (Par) 44:39–45,

PETERSEN D: [The importance of paper electrophoresis in Bechterew's disease] Z Orthop 95:522–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

PLESNICAR S, ROMEO A: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins in patients with malignant neoplasms] Tumori 48:13–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PIERCE AE: The electrophoretic separation and isolation of proteins in agar combined with schlieren scanning. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:149–57, 7 May 62

POLSON A, DEEKS D: Zone electrophoresis of enteroviruses. J Hyg (Lond) 60:217–34, Jun 62

PIRAS R, CABIB E: Paper electrophoresis of sugars with cetyltrimethylammonium borate. J Chromatogr 8:63–9, May 62

PETERSON PJ, BUTLER GW: Paper chromatographic and electrophoretic systems for the identification of sulphur and selenium amino acids. J Chromatogr 8:70–4, May 62

POORTMANS J: [Electrophoretic and immuno-electrophoretic analyses of heat-soluble proteins] Clin Chim Acta 7:334–45, May 62 (Fr)

PREBOVA J, MOSTER M: [Contribution to the origin of subretinal fluid. I. Electrophoresis of subretinal fluid] Cesk Oftal 18:245–51, Jul 62 (Cz)

PAUN R: [The value and limitations of paper electrophoresis in the medical clinic] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:167–87, 1962 (Rum)

PRINA C, RAIMONDI L: [Tetanus toxin and antitoxin. Electrophoretic research] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:500, 31 May 62 (It)

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Additional genetic variation of human serum transferrin. Science 137:854–6, 14 Sep 62

PARIS R, THEALLET JP: [Characterization of some antibiotic substances by chromatography and paper electrophoresis] Ann Pharm Franc 20:436–42, May 62 (Fr)

PEETOOM F, KRAMER R: Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of the rho-proteins (pre-albumins) of some pathological sera. Vox Sang 7:298–304, 1962

PETERSON RP, TURBYFILL CL, SODERWALL AL: Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins of nonpregnant and pregnant hamsters. Fertil Steril 13:486–91, Sep-Oct 62

RENTSCH G: [A single column of high selectivity for high voltage electrophoresis] Biochem Z 335:69–74, 1961 (Ger)

ROTOVIC A, CONIC Z: [A possibility of electrophoresis of drugs by dia-dynamic currents] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:835–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

RZUCIDLO L, SCHILLER B, KACZURBA E: [Studies on the demonstration of O and Vi antigens in paper electrophoresis with the aid of histochemical staining methods] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:337–43, 1961 (Pol)

RAYMOND S, NAKAMICHI M: Electrophoresis in synthetic gels. I. Relation of gel structure to resolution. Anal Biochem 3:23–30, Jan 62

ROGOZKIN VA, KOMKOVA AI: [Paper electrophoresis of adenosinephosphoric acids] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:709–12, 1961 (Uk)

ROGERS P, NOVELLI GD: Purification of ornithine transcarbamylase from derepressed cells of Escherichia coli W. Arch Biochem 96:398–407, Feb 62

RUBINSTEIN HJ, OLIVER IT, BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Comparative quantitative analysis of normal and pathological sera by electrophoresis in starch gel and cellulose acetate. Clin Chim Acta 7:65–72, Jan 62

ROVESCALLI A: [Paper electrophoresis of lipo- and glycoproteins with concentrated serum] Clin Chim Acta 7:139, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROTTINO A, PISANI R, ANGERS J: Erythrocyte microelectrophoretic slowing factors in pregnancy, chronic cervicitis, and neoplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:759–63, 15 Mar 62

REINHARDT F, FOERSTER O: [On the problem of specific immunological tolerance. Studies with immunoelectrophoresis. (Preliminary report)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:60–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

RIKHSIEV IR: [Comparative electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of sera giving positive and negative results in Treponema immobilization test and Wassermann reaction] Med Zh Uzbek 1:70–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

RESTI M: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:829–36, Dec 61 (It)

REFVEM O, BJORNSTAD P: Myeloma-type protein in cancer and in essential (?) microglobulinemia. J Oslo City Hosp 12:65–78, May 62

ROGERS TE, DIMOPOULLOS GT: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. V. Complement-fixing antibodies in serum fractions in anaplasmosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:359–62, Jun 62

ROSENKAST P, CLAUSEN J: Classification of Micrococcus (Staphylococcus aureus) by means of differences in electrophoretical mobility of extractable proteins. Experientia 18:293, 15 Jun 62

REISFELD RA, LEWIS UJ, WILLIAMS DE: Disk electrophoresis of basic proteins and peptides on polyacrylamide gels. Nature (Lond) 195:281–3, 21 Jul 62

RESSLER N, KAUFMAN JH, GLAS WW: Investigation of serum proteins in cancer by electrophoresis in an antibody-containing medium. Clin Chim Acta 7:365–73, May 62

RAUDONAT HW, ROCHA E SILVA M: Separation of the bradykinin releasing enzyme from the clotting factor in venom from Bothrops jararaca. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:232–6, 1962

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HAESSIG A: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of paraproteins] Cancro 14:600–20, 1961 (Ger)

RESSLER N, JOSEPH R: Simple method for electrophoretic analysis of serum lactic dehydrogenase. J Lab Clin Med 60:349–53, Aug 62

RAUNIO V, KAARSALO E: Electrophoretic mobilities of E. coli antibodies. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:193–7, 1962

ROSENBERG IN, PAMUKCU F, PAMUKCU A: Detection of thyroglobulin auto-antibodies by paper electrophoresis of serum containing thyroglobulin-I-131. J Clin Endocr 22:807–16, Aug 62

RAIKHER II, MIRSKOVA VN, PROTSEROVA NM, DEMICHEVA VP, TARASOVA NI, TRET'IAKOVA KS: [Fractionation of immune serums by starch electrophoresis] Lab Delo 8:36–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

RANDRUP A: Determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic (vanilmandelic) acid by electrophoresis at low pH. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:262–6, 1962

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HASSIG A: Immunoelectrophoretical studies on paraproteins. Vox Sang 7:281–97, 1962

RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G, FUHRMANN GF, KUEBLER W, RUEFF F, MUNK K: [On the importance of neuraminic acid in the cell membrane for the growth of malignant cells]

ELECTROPHORESIS

Z Krebsforsch 65:37-43, 1962 (Ger)
REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T: Immunochemical comparison between some proteins of interstitial fluids and the serum of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:159-62, 1962
RAYMOND S, NAKAMICHI M, AURELL B: Acrylamide gel as an electrophoresis medium. Nature (London) 195:697-8, 18 Aug 62
ROBINSON JC, BLUMBERG BS, PIERCE JE: Studies on inherited variants of blood proteins. I. Two dimensional electrophoretic analysis of chromatographic fractions of serum proteins. J Lab Clin Med 60:468-77, Sep 62
RIOU G, PAOLETTI C, TRUHAUT R: [Fractionation by starch gel electrophoresis of the plasma proteins of different animal species] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:149-70, 1962 (Fr)
RZECZYCKI W, GRUDZINSKA A, HILLAR M: The cathodic proteins in hog kidney mitochondria. Acta Biochim Pol 9:295-9, 1962
SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, KNOPFF H: [The significance of combined staining procedures after immune electrophoretic analysis of pathological sera] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:169-81, 1961 (Ger)
SHORE A: The electrophoretic examination of serum: a comparison between moving boundary and zone electrophoresis. Guy Hosp Rep 110:356-65, 1961
SWEENEY MJ, ETTELDORF JN, ORBAN PM, FISCHER R: Effect of diet during the first six to eight weeks of life on total concentrations of serum protein and on electrophoretic patterns of serum protein and lipoprotein. Pediatrics 29:82-9, Jan 62
SILVESTRI U: [On the electrophoretic-photodynamic phenomenon in serum lipoproteins. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1106-7, 15 Nov 61 (It)
SILVESTRI U: [Study of the electrophoretic-photodynamic phenomenon in serum glycoproteins. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1104-6, 15 Nov 61 (It)
SUNDBLAD L, WALLIN-NILSSON M: Electrophoretic determination of orosomucoid. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:72-81, 1962
SHIBATA S: [Methods of detection of abnormal hemoglobins] Jap J Clin Path 9:446-52, Nov 61 (Jap)
SCHMID K, POLIS A, TAKAHASHI S: Electrophoresis of human serum albumin at pH 4.0. III. Interpretation of the electrophoretic behavior of different albumin preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:48-59, 12 Feb 62
STILLEMANS G: [Rapid calculation of percentages of electrophoretic fractions and absolute value in grams of these fractions] Acta Clin Belg 16:531-5, 1961 (Fr)
STERKOWICZ S: [The use and value of electrophoretic analysis in clinical internal diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:99-118, 1962 (Pol)
SCHNEIDER R, KCHOUK A, DURAND MF: [Electrophoretic studies of the sera in human antirabies vaccination and in fixed experimental rabies] Tunisie Med 39:742-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Starch-gel electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatases using a histochemical method. Nature (Lond) 194:389-90, 28 Apr 62
SVENSMARK O, KRISTENSEN P: Electrophoretic mobility of sialidase-treated human serum cholinesterase. Danish Med Bull 9:16-7, Mar 62
SCHWALEN N, VOGT KH, STAHLMANN W, WORTH G: [Paper electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins in silicosis, silicotuberculosis and tuberculosis] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:197-214, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)
SACHTLEBEN P, LUYKEN R: [Changes in the electrokinetic potential of HeLa cells after infection with poliomyelitis virus] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:732-42, 1962 (Ger)
SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [Electrophoresis on supporting media] Hisp Med 19:159-66, Mar 62 (Sp)
SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electrical surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. I. Blood group antisera] Med Exp 6:183-92, 1962 (Ger)
SULOVIC V, BUGARSKI O, ROTOVIC B, TRPINAC P, SKURINA T: [Electrophoresis of serum proteins in early and late pregnancy toxemias] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1435-42, Dec 61 (Ser)
SZYMANOWSKA Z, POSZWINSKI P, MURAWSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: Human serum albumins in starch-gel electrophoresis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:183-8, 1962
SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electric surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. 2. Immune serums and agglutinating substances] Med Exp 6:226-36, 1962 (Ger)
SOCHMAN J, MALASKOVA V: A new simple screening test for serum paraproteins in multiple myeloma. Clin Chim Acta 7:383-7, May 62
SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, THUMA G: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on the problem of the identity of human organ and serum proteins. II] Clin Chim Acta 7:355-65, May 62 (Ger)
SEAMAN GV, UHLENBRUCK G: [Electrophoretic motility of erythrocytes after treatment with various enzymes and sucisera] Klin Wschr 40:699-701, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)
SHAPIRO NI, KONSHINA IZ: Production of highly purified diphtheria toxoid and its characteristics. II. Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of highly purified diphtheria toxoid and intermediate fractions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1404-8, 1961
SHUKLA SK: The study of ruthenium (III) complexes by paper electrophoresis and spectrophotometry. Solution chemistry of potassium aquopentachlororuthenite. Effect of ageing. J Chromatogr 8:96-102, May 62
STRONG CL: Analysis of blood-serum proteins by means of zone electrophoresis. Sci Amer 206:171-80, Jun 62
SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP: Agar electrophoresis of soluble proteins isolated from cellular fractions of CCl-4 treated rat liver. Experientia 18:215-7, 15 May 62
SIEROSLAWSKA T: [On electrophoresis of the lens] Klin Oczna 32:105-10, 1962 (Pol)
SEAMAN GV, KOK D, HEARD DH: The electrophoretic mobility of human red cells re-suspended in their native serum. Clin Sci 23:115-23, Aug 62
SMETANA R, PALUSKA E: [Immunoelectrophoretic examination of blood proteins in relation to liver proteins in rats] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:111-6, 1961 (Cz)
SOGAMI M, FOSTER JF: Resolution of oligomeric and isomeric forms of plasma albumin by zone electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. J Biol Chem 237:2514-21, Aug 62
SHUKLA SK, ADLOFF JP: Paper-electrophoretic sudies of the solution chemistry of RaD (210Pb), RaE (210Bi) and RaF (210P). I. In hydrochloic acid. J Chromatogr 8:501-6, Aug 62
STANKOVIC I, DUCIC-PETROVIC M: [Role of serum electrophoresis in the diagnosis of uveitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:237-44, Mar 62 (Ser)
SCHAFFNER F, SINGER EJ, ANTHONY DD, POPPER FJ: Serum electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel in liver disease. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:240-5, Sep-Oct 62
SMITH EB, PINEDA EP, RUTENBURG AM: Localization of serum leucine aminopeptidase activity by paper electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:683-7. Aug-Sep 62
TAYEAU F, JOUZIER E: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies of the specificity of urinary proteins in cancer patients] J Med Bordeaux 138:1154-61, Sep 61 (Fr)
TEREGULOV AG, BOGOIAVLENSKII VF: [On staining of blood lipoproteins separated by the method of paper electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 7:639-42, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
TOMOV L, PANDOV Kh, STANCHEV L, VLADIMIROV V, KUNOV A: [Changes in serum protein electrophoresis and colloidal plasma stability in patients with rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):19-34, 1961 (Bul)
TRAVERSE PM de, COQUELET ML: [Abnormal fetal hemoglobin in an AD heterozygotic infant. Structural hypothesis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1888-92, 1961 (Fr)
TSUYUKI H, ROBERTS E, GADD RE: Muscle proteins of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). III. The separation of muscle proteins soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions by starch gel electrophoresis. Canad J Biochem 40:929-36, Jul 62
TRINCAO R de A, BREDA H, GASPAR E: [Electrophoretic aspects of Portuguese paramyloidosis] Gaz Med Port 15:9-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
TAN HH, LEWIS RA: Fractionation of serum proteins by paper electrophoresis. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:292-5, Jul 60
TUTTLE AH: Newer techniques in the investigation of blood disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:527-48, Aug 62
TENENBAUM B, MAZURCZAK J, URSYN-NIEMCEWICZ W: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on acute-phase proteins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:597-604, 1962 (Pol)
TAKAHARA S, OGATA M, KOBARA TY, NISHIMURA ET, BROWN WJ: The "catalase protein" of acatalasemic red blood cells. An electrophoretic and immunologic study. Lab Invest 11:782-90, Sep 62
TAKAYANAGI T: [Analysis of proteins in the thoraco-abdominal fluid by immuno-electrophoresis] Jap J Clin Path 10:353-8, Jul 62 (Jap)
UEYAMA I: Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in cardiac diseases. (I). Characteristic patterns of the serum electrophoresis in cardiac diseases. Jap Circulat J 25:1257-71, Dec 61
URIEL J, WEBB T, LAFRESLE C: [Study by electrophoresis on gelose of the proteolytic and esterase activities of a spleen extract of rabbit] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1285-91, 1960 (Fr)
UEYAMA I: Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in cardiac diseases. II. Significance of variation in serum protein fraction of cardiac patients in decompensation. Jap Circ J 26:733-42, Sep 62
UEDA Y, MOCHIZUKI M, ARAKI Z, WASHIO T: Studies on the thyrotropic and gonadotropic substances by "papergraphy". Endocr Jap 9:147-54, Jun 62
VUOPIO P: [Immunoelectrophoresis] Duodecim 77:828-31, 1961 (Fin)
VAHVASELKA E: A method for quantitative starch-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 193:474, 3 Feb 62
VAISMAN SR: [Electrophoretic examination of serum proteins in convalescents after Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 34:79-84, Jan 62 (Rus)
VEDOVINI F: [Electrophoresis of cutaneous exudate in infantile eczema] Riv Clin Pediat 67:291-5, May 61 (It)
VON KORFF RW: A method for determination of changes in radioactive adenine nucleotide composition in complex enzymic systems. Anal Biochem 3:244-56, Mar 62
VIERGIVER E, STROUP PE, SHEFF MF, WESTPHAL M: Fractionation of amniotic-fluid proteins by zone electrophoresis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:664-8, May 62
VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Data on the electrophoresis of serum proteins and transaminases in animals treated with triiodothyronine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:123-5, 1962 (Rum)
VILLANUEVA EDO A: [Our experience in the electrophoregram of the cerebrospinal fluid] Rev Clin Esp 84:313-6, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)
VENTRUTO V, CIMINO R, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Electrophoretic study of the hemoglobin of umbilical cord blood: incidence of Bart's Hb] Pediatria (Nap) 70:245-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
VAN DER GHINST M, DE GEETER L: [Variations in electrophoresis during the development of fractures] Acta Orthop Belg 28:161-78, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
WESTLEY J: High-voltage analytical zone electrophoresis of proteins on rayon acetate fabric. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:609-11, 23 Dec 61
WEST CD, HONG R: The glycoproteins of serum. J Pediat 60:430-64, Mar 62
WIECZOREK Z, SZULGA T: Electrophoretic separation of tuberosine. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:667-71, 1961
WATERSTRADT K: [On electrophoretic serum protein studies in lung diseases with reference to roentgen injury and corticosteroid therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:129-36, Mar 62 (Ger)
WUNDERLY C: Immunoelectrophoresis: methods, interpretation, results. Advance Clin Chem 4:207-73, 1961
WILLIAMS J: A comparison of conalbumin and transferrin in the domestic fowl. Biochem J 83:355-64, May 62
WEINTRAUB M, RAGETLI HW, TOWNSLEY PM: The use of agar gel electrophoresis for the electron microscopic analysis of virus particles. Virology 17:196-8, May 62
WATTS DC, DONNINGER C: Starch gel electrophoresis as a criterion for the purity of crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Anal Biochem 3:489-97, Jun 62
WAKAMATSU H: Concentrations and electrophoretical migrations of serum glycoproteins in normal, obese, and arteriosclerotic subjects. Keio J Med 10:225-38, Dec 61
WENGER PE, KAPETANIDIS I, VON JANSTEIN W: [Fluorescence by x-rays, auxiliary method of paper electrophoresis] Pharm Acta Helv 37:472-89, May-Aug 62 (Fr)
WOJCIK K, KOLCZAK T: [Paper electrophoresis and alkaline denaturation of hemoglobin from Holstein-Friesian calves and cows] Acta Physiol Pol 13:307-14, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)
WEIR JH, JANOVSKI NA: Choroid plexus in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Chemical and electrophoretic analysis of cyst fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:682-6, 1 Sep 62
YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I, NUMATA T: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. II. With special reference to immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Jap J Bact 17:8-13, Jan 62 (Jap)
ZIMMER J, DUB MT, WORINGER F: [Contribution to the study of 2 serum proteins of the skin by means of analysis with gel immuno-electrophoresis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:302-6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
ZIMMER J, ROTH L: [Considerations on the descriptive analysis of gel electrophoretic tracings in dermatology and its relations to the numerical results] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:284-6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
ZIMMER J, WORINGER F, DUB MT: [Contribution to the study of the soluble proteins of human skin by electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis in a gel medium] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:376-84, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
ZIMMER J: [Comparative studies on electrophoresis on paper and in gelose] Strasbourg Med 12:752-7, Oct 61 (Fr)
ZANUSSI C, INVERNIZZI F, DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Immunoelectrophoresis of the serum and other biological fluids. I. In normal conditions] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:395-408, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
ZANUSSI C, INVERNIZZI F, DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the serum and other biological fluids. II. In pathological conditions] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:494-524, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
ZWAAN J: Immunoelectrophoresis of bovine growth hormone. Nature (Lond) 195:179-80, 14 Jul 62
ZIMMER J: [Contribution to the study of fixation of human complement on an immune-precipitate] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:947-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
ZLOTNICK A, RODNAN GP: Immunoelectrophoresis of serum in "lupoid" hepatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:742-6, Mar 62

equipment & supplies

BARTLETT RC: Rapid cellulose acetate electrophoresis: serum proteins and hemoglobins including quantitation of hemoglobin A2. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:51-65, Mar 62
BAILEY SW, HACKMAN RH: A new electrophoresis apparatus. J Chromatogr 8:52-6, May 62
EDEL H, REIMANN HF: [On a new automatic evaluation device for paper electrophoresis strips on a direct photometric base] Z Ges Inn Med 16:821-5, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
GURDZHIEV RA, TSIMARKINA GE: Apparatus for convectional electrophoresis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:517-20, Jan-Feb 62
KLIMEK J, KRZECZKOWSKA I: [A simple method of adapting the micropolarography of Heyrovsky to the optical registration of electrophorograms] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:117-22, 1960 (Pol)

KVETKOV VP: [A simple apparatus for fixation of the phoregram following fixation in glass jars] Lab Delo 8:57–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MANT'EV VA, FEL'DSHEROV IA: [An analytic micro-preparation apparatus for continuous paper electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 7:542–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MURRAY K: Apparatus for zone electrophoresis in synthetic gels. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:211–2, 7 May 62

OSBORN EC: An apparatus for agar gel electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 6:743–6, Sep 61

PIEPER J: [Remarks on automatic evaluation devices for paper pherograms] Klin Wschr 39:1296–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PIEPER J: [Research on membrane foils as carrier materials in electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 39:1293–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

RIDLER MA: A simple modification of a horizontal electrophoresis tank for use with cellulose acetate strips. J Med Lab Techn 19:174–6, Jul 62

SEAMAN GV, HEARD DH: A microelectrophoresis chamber of small volume for use with biological systems. Blood 18:599–604, Nov 61

SAVOIA F: [Microfeeder for continuous paper electrophoresis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1043–5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

ABOOD LG, KOKETSU K, MIYAMOTO S: Outflux of various phosphates during membrane depolarization of excitable tissues. Amer J Physiol 202:469–74, Mar 62

ALANIS J: [The electrical activity of the elements which constitute the specialized conduction system of mammalian heart] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:160–83, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

ARDEN GB, FOJAS MR: Electrophysiological abnormalities in pigmentary degenerations of the retina. Assessment of value and basis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:369–89, Sep 62

BERGSTROM RM: Studies in the electrical behaviour of the resting cell membrane of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:203–10, 1961

BURKHARDT D: [General sensory physiology and electrophysiology of the receptors]. Fortschr Zool 13:146–89, 1961 (Ger)

BERANEK R: [Current problems of cell electrophysiology] Cesk Fysiol 10:473–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

BEKHTEREVA NP: Work in English electrophysiological laboratories. (Personal impressions). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:584–8, Dec 61

BENNETT MV, FOX S: Electrophysiology of caudal neurosecretory cells in the skate and fluke. Gen Comp Endocr 2:77–95, Feb 62

BERGSTROM RM: Electrical activity in Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:36–44, 1962

BERGSTROM RM: The strength–duration relation in electrical stimulation of cells of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:54–8, 1962

BLUEMCKE S, KNOCHE H: [Influence of electrical irritation on the regeneration of peripheral nerves] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:383–98, 1962 (Ger)

BOUISSET S, CRESSEVER D, SOULA C: [Comparison of piezodynamographic, accelerometric and electromyographic recordings of an elementary movement] J Physiol (Par) 54:300–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BERGSTROM RM: The time course of the recovery of responsiveness in Nitellopsis obtusa during the refractory period. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:207–12, 1962

BERGSTROM RM: Studies on the refractory period in Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:200–6, 1962

BEIGELMAN PM, HOLLANDER PB: Effect of insulin upon resting electrical potential of adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:590–5, Jul 62

BULBRING E: Electrical activity in intestinal smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):160–78, Jul 62

BERNSHTEIN NA: [On the analysis by the suspended grid method of non-periodical oscillation totals with variable spectra] Biofizika 7:377–81, 1962 (Rus)

CHICHIBU S: Electrical properties of spider leg muscle. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:175–87, 25 Jul 61

CARRICABURU P: [Electrical properties of a cell membrane model] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:866–9, 1961 (Fr)

CARRICABURU P: [Electrical properties of 2 living membranes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1543–6, 1961 (Fr)

COLE KS: The advance of electrical models for cells and axons. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:101–19, Mar 62

COLE KS, KISHIMITO U: Platinized silver chloride electrode. Science 136:381–2, 4 May 62

CREUTZFELDT OD, FROMM GH, KAPP H: Influence of transcortical d-c currents on cortical neuronal activity. Exp Neurol 5:436–52, Jun 62

CARA M: [Electronic analogy in ventilation: conditions of maximum ventilation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:428–31, 1962 (Fr)

DERKSEN HE: A neurone analog simulating the electrical properties of the cat's motoneurone. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:164–80, Oct 61

EVANS DR, MELLON D Jr: Electrophysiological studies of a water receptor associated with the taste sensilla of the blowfly. J Gen Physiol 45:487–500, Jan 62

ELDREDGE DH, SMITH CA, DAVIS H, GANNON RP: The electrical polarization of the semicircular canals (guinea pig). Ann Otol 70:1024–36, Dec 61

FREEMAN WJ: Linear approximation of prepyriform evoked potential in cats. Exp Neurol 5:477–99, Jun 62

FREEMAN WJ: Phasic and long-term excitability changes in prepyriform cortex of cats. Exp Neurol 5:500–18, Jun 62

FADIGA E, SEGATA L: [The space-time evolution of the potentials induced by electric stimulation in the isolated cerebellar cortex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:438–40, 15 May 62 (It)

FADIGA E, SEGATA L: [Morphological characteristics of induced potentials of the surface of the isolated cerebellar cortex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:435–8, 15 May 62 (It)

FRIEDMAN H, BECKER RO, BACHMAN CH: Direct current potentials in hypnoanalgesia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:193–7, Sep 62

GROS C, ROILGEN A, SERRATS F: [Electrical stimulation of thalamic and juxta-thalamic structures during thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease] Neurochirurgie 8:3–13, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

GUIOT G, ALBE-FESSARD D, ARFEL G, HERTZOG E, VOURC'H G, HARDY J, DEROME P, ALEONARD P: [Interpretation of the effects of thalamus stimulation in man by isolated shocks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3581–3, 14 May 62 (Fr)

HOLST E von, SAINT PAUL U von: Electrically controlled behavior. Sci Amer 206:50–9, Mar 62

HIGMAN HB, BARTELS E: New method for recording electrical characteristics of the monocellular electroplax. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:77–82, 12 Feb 62

HARDY J: Electrophysiological localization and identification of subcortical structures as an aid to stereotaxic surgery: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 86:498–9, 17 Mar 62

HAMASAKI D, MARG E: Microelectrode study of accessory optic tract in the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 202:480–6, Mar 62

HERMANN HT, STARK L, WILLIS PA: Instrumentation for processing neural signals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:557–60, Aug 62

JUS A, JUS K: [Polygraphic studies on autogenous training] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:361–72, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

JUNG H: [Mechanism of action and use of spasmolytic substances] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:635–48, Jul 62 (Ger)

KRACMAR F: [Physical-technical principles of electromedicine. II.] Elektromedizin 6:159–60 contd, Sep 61 (Ger)

KATUKI Y: [Review of electrophysiological studies on sensory receptor mechanism] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:647–54, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOSHTOIANTS KhS, KOKINA NN: [On the effect of anticholinesterase substances and acetylcholine on the rhythmical electrical activity of Infusoria Opalina ranarum] Zh Obshch Biol 23:74–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KRYSPIN J, SAFRANKOVA B: [Transfer of energy in living tissue with special reference to the transfer of electricity] Cesk Fysiol 11:367–74, Jul 62 (Cz)

LA GRUTTA V: [Modifications of cortical electrical activity induced by basic proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1121–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LARERE-JAMINAIS J: [Cutaneous electrical resistance] Angeiologie 14:15–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LI CL, BALDWIN M: Implanted electrodes in the human brain. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:464–6, Jun 61

LOEWENSTEIN WR, KANNO Y: Some electrical properties of the membrane of a cell nucleus. Nature (London) 195:462–4, 4 Aug 62

LA GRUTTA V, ABBADESSA S, LA COMMARE AF: [Hypersynchronization of cortical bio-electrical activity and intestinal motility] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1119–21, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MAZZELLA H: [Effects of a prolonged subliminal electric stimulus on the ventricular excitability threshold] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:253–6, 1961 (Sp)

MAURO A: Space charge regions in fixed charge membranes and the associated property of capacitance. Biophys J 2:179–98, Mar 62

MAMONETS TM: [On the origin of the potential of electrotonus in the posterior spinal root in cats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:520–6, May 62 (Rus)

MARSH G: Volume resistivity of regenerating Dugesia dorotocephala and the electrical work of polarity control. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:273–80, Jun 62

MORAVEK M, LANGOVA J: Some electrophysiological findings among stutterers and clutterers. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:305–16, 1962

MONTEIRO LD: [Electro-ureterography. Preliminary note on a new method of study of the physiology of the urinary excretory apparatus] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:56–69, Jan 62 (Por)

MAHUT H: Effects of subcortical electrical stimulation on learning in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:472–7, Aug 62

NOVIN D: The relation between electrical conductivity of brain tissue and thirst in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:145–54, Apr 62

NOBLE D: The voltage dependence of the cardiac membrane conductance. Biophys J 2:381–93, Sep 62

ORLOV IV: [Data on the electrophysiological characteristics of the vestibular analyzer in birds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:24–30, Jan 62 (Rus)

OAKLEY B, PFAFFMANN C: Electrophysiologically monitored lesions in the gustatory thalamic relay of the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:155–60, Apr 62

PODOLSKY E: The electrophysiology of homicide. J Forensic Med 8:161–4, Oct–Dec 61

PODOLSKY E: The electrophysiology of homicide. Dis Nerv Syst 23:146–8, Mar 62

PIATIGORSKII BIa: [On correction methods in high-frequency distortions caused by high-ohm micro-electrodes] Biofizika 7:235–9, 1962 (Rus)

PALTI Y: Stimulation of muscles and nerves by means of externally applied electrodes. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:54–6, Jun 62

PAULY H: Electrical properties of the cytoplasmic membrane and the cytoplasm of bacteria and of protoplasts. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:93–5, Apr 62

PLASZCZYNSKI RJ, MILLERET CA, McLEOD P: Electronic summation of small amplitude biopotentials. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:96–103, Apr 62

RASCH PJ, PIERSON WR, LOGAN GA: The effect of isometric exercise upon the strength of antagonistic muscles. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:18–22, 1961

SOLOV'EV NA: [Some problems of modern electrophysiology of the nervous system] Nov Med Tekhn 6:87–102, 1960 (Rus)

SCHWARZ F: [A physiological irritation method for differentiation of phasic and tonic skeletal musculature in the frog] Acta Biol Med German 7:274–86, 1961 (Ger)

SZILARD J, CSASZAR G, RIESZ E: [Study of changes in skin tolerance and skin resistance] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:411–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

SIGEL H: Electrocutaneometry—a preliminary report. J Invest Derm 38:261–5, May 62

SEKII T: [Studies on electrical excitability of peripheral nerves in childhood. I. Electrical excitability of peripheral nerves in healthy children in Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:278–83, 1 May 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT RS, FERNANDEZ C: Labyrinthine DC potentials in representative vertebrates. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:311–22, Jun 62

SUTIN J, VAN ORDEN LS, TREMBLY B: A method for implanting removable electrodes in chronic preparations.

SCHERRER J, BOURGUIGNON A: [Electrophysiological aspects of myasthenia] Int J Neurol 2:249–57, 1961 (Fr)

STARK P, FAZIO C, BOYD ES: Monopolar and bipolar stimulation of the brain. Amer J Physiol 203:371–3, Aug 62

STEIN L: An analysis of stimulus-duration preference in self-stimulation of the brain. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:405–14, Aug 62

SZEKELY EG: Permanently imbedded plug for insertion of guided electrodes in the brain. Confin Neurol 22:61–3, 1962

SZABO T: [A particular type of electroplate in Mormyridae] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:735–7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

SHTARK MB: An electrophysiological study of hibernation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8)84–10, 1961

THESLEFF S, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: An electrophysiological study of the salt gland of the herring gull. Amer J Physiol 202:597–600, Mar 62

TRAMS EG, IRWIN RL, LAUTER CJ, HEIN MM: Properties of electroplax protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:602–4, 23 Apr 62

THOMASSET MA: [Bioelectric properties of tissue. Impedance measurement in clinical medicine. Significance of curves obtained] Lyon Med 94:107–18, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

UTTLEY AM: Properties of plastic networks. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:169–88, Mar 62

VALLEALA P: Electrical activity and cell density in the claustro-insular area of the rabbit. Acta Physiol Scand 52(Suppl 182):1–61, 1961

VASIL'EVA GS: [New electrode pastes for the registration of bio-currents] Nov Med Tekhn 1:83–90, 1961 (Rus)

VEPRINTSEV BN: [Giant earthworm nerve fibers as objects for micro-electrode research] Biofizika 7:203–6, 1962 (Rus)

VORONTSOV DS: [Role of the perineurium in the origin of physical electrotonus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:510–9, May 62 (Rus)

WAKABAYASHI T, IKEDA K: Interrelation between action potential and miniature electrical oscillation in the tympal muscle of the cicada. Jap J Physiol 11:585–95, 15 Dec 61

WIGAND ME, STRUPPLER A: [Electrophysiological studies on specific reflex excitability in man in vestibular stimulation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:273–82, 1962 (Ger)

WYSS OA: [New principle of electric stimulation: ambipolar stimulation by alternating current, purely sinusoidal, of middle-frequency] Experientia 18:341–2, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

YOKOTA T, FUJIMORI B: Impedance change of the skin during the galvanic skin reflex. Jap J Physiol 12:200–9, 15 Apr 62

ZAKS MG, MOSKALENKO IuE: [Electrical characteristics of the breast of women during the 1st day of lactation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:850–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BRAZIER MA: Recordings from large electrodes. Meth Med Res 9:405–32, 1961

BURNS BD: Use of extracellular microelectrodes. Meth Med Res 9:354–80, 1961

BURNS BD: Electrical recording from the nervous system. Introduction. Meth Med Res 9:343–53, 1961

BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD RW: Transformation of bioelectric potentials to square wave pulses suitable for a pulse counter device. A simple method utilising Tektronix 502 dual beam oscilloscope. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:216–7, 1961

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

BERANEK R, CIBULEC A, JANOUSEK J: [A direct preamplifier for neurobiology] Cesk Fysiol 11:47-52, Jan 62 (Cz)

BERANEK R: [Amplifier input coil for microelectrodes] Cesk Fysiol 11:127-33, Mar 62 (Cz)

BERANEK R, CIBULEC A: [Experimental symmetrical cathode tester for microelectrodes] Cesk Fysiol 11:134-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

BYZOV AL, CHERNYSHOV VI: Machine for making microelectrodes. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):79-82, 1961

BARSUKOV VN, TISHCHENKO MI, SHAPOVALOV AI: [Constant current amplifier for intracellular microelectrodes] Biofizika 7:360-6, 1962 (Rus)

CHOW R: Patient monitoring is more than just a dream. Amer J Nurs 61:60-2, Nov 61

COLLINS BC: Electromagnetic apparatus for Achilles reflex recording. J Tenn Med Ass 55:97-8, Mar 62

CARRICABURU P: [A machine to lengthen microelectrodes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:153-5, 1962 (Fr)

DEMOTT DW: An inexpensive, multi-channel, electrophysiological recording system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:467-70, Jun 61

EVKODIMOV SA: [A 4-channel amplifier for electrophysiological investigations] Biofizika 7:93-5, 1962 (Rus)

EIGELSREITER H: [A flexible different stimulating electrode for the determination of the rheobase and chronaxy in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:228-30, 1962 (Ger)

FATT P: Intracellular microelectrodes. Meth Med Res 9:381-404, 1961

MIKISKA A: [Relay equipments for measuring the reaction time] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:187-90, May 61 (Cz)

MARKO AR: Multi-channel personal telemetry system using pulse position modulation. Aerospace Med 32:1019-22, Nov 61

MAGURA E: [A cathode repeater used in working with microelectrodes] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:566-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

MOGILEVSKII AIa: [Studies on the sensitivity of different segments of the brain in dogs with the aid of an electrode cannula] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:132-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

MAISKII VO: [Semiconductor radiosensitivity of an outlet element of a stimulator] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:128-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

NICOLAI L: [On wireless, electrical tissue stimulation, especially the brain, with decimeter wave-impulse directed, independent, transistorized generators for stimulation current] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:327-46, 1962 (Ger)

ROGALEWSKI R, WICINSKI R: [Differential constant current amplifier for electrobiological purposes] Acta Physiol Pol 13:437-9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

SPEAR AF Jr: An automatic resetting integrator for physiologic use. J Appl Physiol 16:914-6, Sep 61

SPERRY CJ Jr, GADSDEN CP, RODRIGUEZ C, BACH LM: Miniature subcutaneous frequency-modulated transmitter for brain potentials. Science 134:1423, 3 Nov 61

SOLIS-CAMARA P, DE LA ROSA J, GARZA VM: [A simple capacitive transducer for the registration of pressure] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:109-13, Aug 61 (Sp)

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Multi-channel intracellular microelectrodes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:213-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

TOMITA T: A compensation circuit for coaxial and double-barreled microelectrodes. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:138-41, Apr 62

VOKOUN J: [New methods and prospects in measurement of biological non-electrical quantities with the aid of servomechanical compensatory systems] Cesk Fysiol 11:36-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

VARTANIAN GA, MAGRACHEV IaI, MENITSKII DN: [A simplified semi-automatic device for the production of glass micro-electrodes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:619-20, May 62 (Rus)

WEINBERG SR: HOFFMAN BF: Extraluminal electrode for recording action potentials of ureter in situ. J Appl Physiol 16:933-4, Sep 61

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y, SHIMIZU T, OYA T: Simultaneous two-channel frequency analyzer designed by the authors. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:259-62, 25 Dec 61

WOODS JW: A heat sterilizable permanent non-toxic insulation for brain electrodes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol

WALTHER H, BREHMER C: [Suitable puncture electrodes for the electroseizure and electro-analgesia test in mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:516-22, 1962 (Ger)

experimental

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, HECHT K: [The effect of exogenous stimuli and chlorpromazine on the effect of humorally transmitted neurobiochemical substances in brain transplantation] Acta Biol Med German 7:423-5, 1961 (Ger)

BAUMANN R, SIEKE L, DEMICHOW WP, HECHT K: [On the problem of humoral transmission of substances with neural action in crossed carotid circulation in dogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:420-2, 1961 (Ger)

CARRICABURU P, GOBERT M: [On several properties of Batcheldor's nerve] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:155-7, 1962 (Fr)

DONEV NT: [Method of determination of the effect of some pharmacological agents on the motor reaction in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:116-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

EVERETT JW, RADFORD HM: Irritative deposits from stainless steel electrodes in the preoptic rat brain causing release of pituitary gonadotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:604-9, Dec 61

HIENE R: [The action potential of the isolated Ranvier's node during increases in the extracellular hydrogen ion concentration of calcium-rich and calcium-poor solutions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:1-11, 1962 (Ger)

HILTON JG, NELSON JR: An inexpensive multipurpose relay box. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:284-6, Summer 62

IOFFE LTs: [Electrophysiological characteristics of wound stupor] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:8-41, 1961 (Rus)

KANTNER M, KOENIG WF, REINBACH W: [Structure and innervation of Lorenzini's ampullae and their importance as a lower sensory organ] Z Zellforsch 57:124-35, 1962 (Ger)

LADPLI R: Galvanic skin reactions of chronic spinal cats. Amer J Phys Med 41:15-22, Feb 62

MURNAGHAN GF: Electro-ureterography: an experimental study. Brit J Urol 33:251-60, Sep 61

MIKISKOVA H: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. I. Determination of the latency of the bending reflex in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:51-67, 1962 (Ger)

MIKISKOVA H, MIKISKA A: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical skin stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. II. Determination of stimulus threshold intensity in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:68-75, 1962 (Ger)

NYSTROM RA: Nervous control of the cat nictitating membrane. Amer J Physiol 202:849-55, May 62

NATSCHEFF N, KAMBUROV I: [New method for the permanent implantation of electrodes in the area of the hypothalamus in dogs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:479-89, 1962 (Ger)

SIROTIN BZ: [Electrophysiological study of receptors in some internal organs in man. II. Electrophysiological characteristics of receptors of the stomach and small intestine in the body and after complete isolation of these organs] Bbull Eksp Biol Med 54:16-21, Aug 62 (Rus)

history

DE LOZ A: [History of medical electricity] Scalpel (Brux) 115:542-56 contd, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

ARMINGTON JC, GOURAS P, TEPAS DI, GUNKEL R: Detection of the electroretinogram in retinitis pigmentosa. Exp Eye Res 1:74-80, Sep 61

ARDEN GB, POJAS MR: Electrophysiological abnormalities in pigmentary degenerations of the retina. Assessment of value and basis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:369-89, Sep 62

BYZOV AL: [On the nature of the R-membrane of the retina in frogs] Biofizika 6:620-3, 1961 (Rus)

BAXTER BL, RIESEN AH: Electroretinogram of the visually deprived cat. Science 134:1626-7, 17 Nov 61

BYZOV AL, ORLOV Olu: [Sources of the retinogram in Cephalopoda] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:16-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

BACHOFER CS, WITTRY SE: Comparison of electroretinal response to x-rays and to light. Radiat Res 17:1-10, Jul 62

BIERSDORF WR, ARMINGTON JC: The effects of chromatic pre-exposure upon dark adaptation of the human electroretinogram. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:161-7, Apr 62

BORNSCHEIN H: The response of the human eye stimuli with different temporal gradients of luminance. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:142-6, 1962

BURIAN HM: Clinical electroretinography. Int Ophthal Clin 2:21-47, Mar 62

BAUMANN C, DETTMAR P, HANITZSCH R, SICKEL W: [Research on the frog retina in a continuously flowing medium in analysis of the ERG] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:156-63, 1962 (Ger)

CASTREN JA: [Electroretinography] Duodecim 77:853-8, 1961 (Fin)

COBB WA, MORTON HB: [Research of the relations between certain rapid waves of the human retinogram and occipital responses to bright flashes] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:191-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

CRESCITELLI F: Some characteristics of on- and off-responses to flashes of colored light in ground squirrel visual system. J Neurophysiol 25:141-51, Mar 62

DODT E, ECHTE K, JESSEN KH: [Electroretinographic measurement of the increment threshold in increase of adaptive illumination] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:319-22, 1961 (Ger)

DENDEN A: [On an intermediate type of achromate and monochromate, determined by ERG] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:555-61, 1961 (Ger)

DEMIRCHOGLYAN GG: Mechanics of formation of the electroretinogram. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):90-3, 1961

DOWLING JE, SIDMAN RL: Inherited retinal dystrophy in the rat. J Cell Biol 14:73-109, Jul 62

DENDEN A: [Flimmer ERG and photopic spectral sensitivity in deuteranopia types I and II of Willmer] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:363-6, 1961 (Ger)

DOLLFUS A, DOLLFUS S: [Electro-clinical study of 65 subjects with an ERG using a Reegascope] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:267-9, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DENDEN A: [Flimmer potential in the determination of photopic spectral sensitivity in normal trichromatism and congenital dichromatatopsia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:1-19, 1962 (Ger)

ERCOLES AM, RONCHI L: Reliability of the electroretinogram as a response to a light stimulus. Aerospace Med 33:69-74, Jan 62

ELENIUS V, AHLAS A: The effect of intensity of light adaptation on the recovery in the dark of the human electroretinogram. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1020-8, 1961

ECHTE K, PAPST W: [Advantages of lens suction for registration of the electroretinogram] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:176-81, 1962 (Ger)

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [Electroretinographic study of the enucleated human eye] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:214-8, 1961 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [The electroretinographic responses in chorioretinal heredo-degeneresences] Ophthalmologica 142:392-411, 1961 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: Electroretinography in secondary glaucoma. Ophthalmologica 142:193-209, 1961

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: The use of twin flashes in electroretinography. Characteristics of the electroretinogram in normal cases and in choroidoretinal heredodegenerations. Amer J Ophthal 54:54-63, Jul 62

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: A comparative study of the ERG obtained by stimulation with diffuse light and with a small area stimulus. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:70-86, 1962

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [Electroretinographic study of the enucleated human eye] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:126-40, 1962 (Fr)

FORBES A, YAMASHITA E, HAYES N, FOX SE, MAHAN C: Electroretinogram of fresh-water turtles: recovery rates from red and orange light adaptation. J Neurophysiol 25:600-6, Sep 62

GAIPA M: [Electroretinographic observations on the action of sodium monoiodoacetate on Octopus vulgaris] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:274-6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GOURAS P, GUNKEL RD, JONES J: Spatial differences in the human ERG. Invest Ophthal 1:333-9, Jun 62

GALVEZ J, ASTRUC J, REINOSO-SUAREZ YF: [Effect of local application of mydriatics and coagulation of the subthalamus on the amplitude of the b wave of the electroretinogram] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:3-20, Apr 62 (Sp)

HENKES HE, BALEN AT van, HOUTSMULLER AJ: [On objective evaluation of retinal function in diabetic retinopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:75-80, 1961 (Ger)

HEINECKER R, SHOENEBORN E: [On the efficiency and limitation of electrocardiographic diagnosis of fresh heart infarct and indurative myocardial changes] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:222-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HENKES HE, BALEN AT van: Periodical integration of retinal responses following repetitive light stimuli. A method for the demonstration of minor changes in retinal activity. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:147-55, 1962

HASCHKE W, SICKEL W: [The electroretinogram in man in the absence of ganglionic cells and in partial lesions of the bipolar cells] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:164-7, 1962 (Ger)

ISCERG recommendations of June 4th, 1961, in Stockholm, at the meeting of the Board, together with members of the standardization committees. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:97-112, 1962

JAYLE GE, BOYER R, AUBERT L: [Typical congenital achromatopsia and its electroretinographical expression] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:193-204, Mar 62 (Fr)

JESSEN KH: [Electroretinographic and psychophysical studies on conal adaptation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:368-71, 1961 (Germ)

JESSEN KH: [The electroretinogram as an objective function test of the human eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:215-21, Mar 62

JACOBSON JH, SUZUKI TA: Effects of optic nerve section on the ERG. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:791-801, Jun 62

JACOBSON JH, STEPHENS G, SUZUKI T: Computer analysis of the ERG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:313-9, 1962

KOZOUSEK V, VANYSEK J: [Analysis of the human electroretinograms from the cybernetic standpoint] Ophthalmologica 142:577-88, 1961 (Ger)

KARPE G, WULFING B: The ERG in rapid changes of ocular tension. Ophthalmologica 142:210-3, 1961

KARPE G, GERMANIS M: The prognostic value of the electroretinogram in thrombosis of the retinal veins. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:202-29, 1962

KARPE G: A routine method of clinical electroretinography. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:15-31, 1962

KARPE G, WULFING B: Importance of pupil size in clinical ERG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:53-61, 1962

KRILL AE, DIAMOND M, ISER G: The electroretinogram in carotid artery disease. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:42-51, Jul 62

KRILL AE, WIELAND A, ISER G: A comparative study of two recording techniques for clinical electroretinography. Amer J Ophthal 54:24-34, Jul 62

LEHNERT W, THIEME W: [The influence of the Bezgueral effect on the electroretinogram] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:326-30, 1961 (Ger)

LUX P: [Electroretinographic findings in a family with central pigmentation retinopathy (so-called inverse type)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:322-6, 1961 (Ger)

MASUDA Y, YONEMURA D: [The rabbit's ERG during dark-adaptation, as obtained with intensive flashes] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2416–21, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

MASUDA Y: [Effect of urethan on the rabbit's ERG] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:977–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

MOLNAR L: [On the applicability of ERG in retinal detachment] Szemeszet 99:14–20, Mar 62 (Hun)

NAGATA M, TAKATA H: [Studies on the photopic electroretinogram] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:850–1, Oct 61 (Jap)

NAMEKI R: [Studies on the relationship between the regeneration of visual purple and E. R. G. in the rabbit's living eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:377–82, Apr 62 (Jap)

ORLOV Ch, BYZOV AL: [On functioning of the eye in Arenas] Biofizika 7:70–2, 1962 (Rus)

PECKHAM RH, HART WM: The geometrical analysis of the photopic corneal ERG. I. On- and off-responses. Exp Eye Res 1:5–13, Sep 61

PONTE F: Electroretinography in solar macular injury. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:238–44, 1962

PEREGRIN J, SVERAK J: Some physiological aspects of the electroretinographic glare test. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:187–201, 1962

PAPST W, ECHTE K: [The difference in sensitivity threshold in achromates, determined with the aid of the electroretinogram] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:168–75, 1962 (Ger)

RENDAHL I: The clinical electroretinogram in detachment of the retina. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 64:1–83, 1961

RUEDEMANN AD Jr: The electroretinogram in chronic methyl alcohol poisoning in human beings. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:480–529, 1961

RUBINO A, PONTE F: The role of electroretinography in the diagnosis and prognosis of retinitis pigmentosa. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:232–7, 1962

RUEDEMANN AD Jr: The electroretinogram in chronic methyl alcohol poisoning in human beings. Amer J Ophthal 54:34–53, Jul 62

RENDAHL I: The ERG and the prognosis in retinal detachment. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:258–9, 1962

STRAUB W: [The electroretinogram. Experimental and clinical observations] Buech Augenarzt 36:1–200, 1961 (Ger)

SICKEL W, LIPPMANN HG, HASCHKE W, BAUMANN C: [The electrogram of the unperfused human retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:316–8, 1961 (Ger)

STRAUB W: [Electroretinographic studies in diabetic retinopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:81–3, 1961 (Ger)

SAMSON-DOLLFUS, PERDRIEL G, PINCHON S: [Clinical electroretinography. Some examples of practical value] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 61:550–64, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SVERAK J, WASSERMANNOVA V, PEREGRIN J: Electroretinographic approach to the problems of the pathogenesis of central serous retinopathy. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:54–64, 1962

SAKURAI T, MIZUNO K, UESUGI T: [Long period treatment of retinitis pigmentosa with catalin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:285–91, Mar 62 (Jap)

STRANEO G, CAFFI M, SEGHIZZI P: [Importance of ophthalmoscopic examination in benzolism] Minerva Oftal 3:137–40, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SUNDMARK E: ERG recording with different types of contact glass. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:62–9, 1962

SCHMOBGER B: [Problems of adaptation during ERG recording] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:124–41, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMOBGER B: [The role of pre-adaptation in clinical ERG] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:32–52, 1962 (Ger)

SVERAK J, PEREGRIN J: [Current status and future aspects of clinical electroretinography in the light of our experiences] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:551–9, 1961 (Cz)

TSUZUKI K: [The clinical ERG in detachment of the retina] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1002–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

UEMICHI A, FUKUSUMI H: [An electrocardiographic study on the cardiac arrest induced by means of a selective coronary cooling] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:171–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

VANYSEK J, KOZOUSEK V: [Some tapetoretinal degenerations in the electroretinographic picture] Cesk Oftal 17:481–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

VAVRA R, PEREGRIN J, SVERAK J: [Vectortachographic analysis of ERG] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:217–9, 1961 (Cz)

VAVRA R, SVERAK J, PEREGRIN J: [The use of vectortachographic analysis of the ERG curve in diseases of the optic nerve. (Preliminary report)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:221–9, 1961 (Cz)

WERTH A, APOLLONIO A: High intensity ERG in retinitis pigmentosa. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:230–1, 1962

YOUNESSIAN S: [The ERG in temporal arteritis] Ophthalmologica 143:288–90, 1962 (Fr)

YONEMURA D, TSUZUKI K, AOKI T: Clinical importance of the oscillatory potential in the human ERG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:115–23, 1962

YONEMURA D, AOKI T, TSUZUKI K: Electroretinogram in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:19–24, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

ARNOTT GP, BURIAN HM: A micro contact lens electrode. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:182–6, 1962

TWEEL LH van der: Some proposals for standardization of ERG equipment. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:87–96, 1962

ZHDANOV VK, BOGOSLAVSKII AI, SEMENOVSKAYA EN: Electronic low-frequency analyzer and its use in electroretinography. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:633–6, Oct 61

experimental

ARDEN GB, TANSLEY K: The electroretinogram of a diurnal gecko. J Gen Physiol 45:1145–61, Jul 62

BROWN KT, WIESEL TN: Analysis of the intraretinal electroretinogram in the intact cat eye. J Physiol (Lond) 158:229–56, Sep 61

BROWN KT, WIESEL TN: Localization of origins of electroretinogram components by intraretinal recording in the intact cat eye. J Physiol (Lond) 158:257–80, Sep 61

BROWN KT, TASAKI K: Localization of electrical activity in the cat retina by an electrode marking method. J Physiol (Lond) 158:281–95, Sep 61

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, GOURAS P: The rhodopsin cycle in the developing vertebrate retina. I. Relation of rhodopsin content, electroretinogram and rod structure in the rat. Exp Eye Res 1:14–24, Sep 61

GOURAS P, GUNKEL RD: The resonant frequencies of rod and cone electroretinograms. Invest Ophthal 1:122–6, Feb 62

HATTWICH HR, KLINGBERG F: [On the electroretinogram of Calliphora erythrocephala (wild form) following poisoning with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:509–16, 1961 (Ger)

HATTWICH HR, KLINGBERG F: [On the on-effect of the electroretinogram of Calliphora erythrocephala (wild form)] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:109–12, 1961 (Ger)

HATTWICH HR, KLINGBERG F: [The electroretinogram of Calliphora erythrocephala (wild form) under the influence of light and dark adaptation] Acta Biol Med German 8:416–35, 1962 (Ger)

KLINGBERG F: [The latent and peak periods of the electroretinogram of Calliphora erythrocephala (wild form) under different conditions] Acta Biol Med German 8:400–15, 1962 (Ger)

KLINGBERG F: [The electroretinogram of Calliphora erythrocephala (wild form) after poisoning with strychnine] Acta Biol Med German 8:387–99, 1962 (Ger)

NAGAYA T, OISHI S, KUNO M: The central influence upon the electroretinogram evoked by double flashes. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:532–7, Oct 62

ORDY JM, MASSOPUST LC Jr, WOLIN LR: Postnatal development of the retina, electroretinogram, and acuity in the rhesus monkey. Exp Neurol 5:364–82, May 62

in infancy & childhood

WINKELMAN JE, HORSTEN GP: The ERG of premature and full-term born infants during their first days of life. Ophthalmologica 143:92–101, 1962

in old age

DIETERLE P: [Electroretinogram and senescence] Ophthalmologica 143:296–9, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

JANSSON F: Electroretinographic changes in chloroquine therapy. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:252–7, 1962

MANABE R, OTSUJI T: [Influences of various vasodilatater agents on rabbit ERG] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:852–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

MUELLER-LIMMROTH W, HIERONYMUS J: [The effect of nicotine on the electroretinogram] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:68–90, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

MUELLER-LIMMROTH W, HARTMANN H: [The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on the ERG of cold and warm blooded animals] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:57–67, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B, MUELLER-LIMMROTH W: Electroretinographic examinations following the application of chloroquine. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:245–51, 1962

ELECTROTHERAPY

see also DIATHERMY
see also SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC

BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, NAUDIN EP, VINCENT P, MEGARD M, GIROUD M, CHARRIERE: [Attempts at respiratory rehabilitation with low-frequency tetanizing currents in neuro-infections] J Med Lyon 42:1433–50, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [Importance of electrotherapy in the treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in infants] Pediatrie 17:67–9, 1962 (Fr)

BERNARD PD: [Originality of the diadynamic current and its "isodynamic" methods] J Radiol Electrol 43:51–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BISSCHOP G de: [Apropos of 8 years of experience with medium-frequency currents] J Radiol Electrol 43:120–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BOUVRAIN Y, ZACOUTO F, GODEAU P, GUEDON J, SALATKO C: [Reduction of an auricular flutter by external electric shock] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:390–3, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOUVRAIN Y, GUEDON J, ZACOUTO F: [Arrest of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia by external electrosystolic stimulus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:386–9, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOUVRAIN Y, GUEDON J, ZACOUTO F: [The treatment of ventricular tachycardia by external electric shock] Arch Mal Coeur 55:257–74, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [On physiotherapy, in obstetrical paralysis, of the brachial plexus in infants] J Radiol Electr 43:463–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

CREHAN JP, NICHOLSON MJ, KROEKER EJ: Further application of electric countershock in ventricular tachycardia. JAMA 181:727–8, 25 Aug 62

DORMIDONTOV GV: [Use of galvanic current and introductothermy in the combined treatment of fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

EROKHINA LG, SAVCHENKO MS: [Diadynamic currents in the diagnosis and therapy of pain syndromes of the face] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1813–8, 1961 (Rus)

GROBER J: [Arteriosclerosis and electrotherapy] Elektromedizin 6:189–93, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOFFMANN T, ZACOUTO F: [On the mechanism of heart arrest and its elimination by controlled electrical stimulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:762–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOLESAR J: [Effect of physical factors on the immunological reactivity of the organism. (Review)] Fysiat Vestn 40:76–81, Apr 62 (Cz)

KONOVALOVA MZ: [On treatment of phantom pains with "electrosleep"] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:51–4, 1961 (Rus)

LIGOT S, ROSSELLE N, CLAEYS G: [Physical therapy of acute zona and of postzosterian paralysis] Bruxelles Med 42:83–6, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

LIPUNOVA PV: [Experience in the use of intermittent current of low frequency (current from the Bernar apparatus) in pain syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:246–7, 1962 (Rus)

LIBERSON WT: Functional electrotherapy. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:373–7, 1962

LEON-SOTOMAYOR L, MYERS WS, HYATT KH, HYMAN AL: Digitalis-induced ventricular asystole treated by an intracardiac pacemaker. Amer J Cardiol 10:298–301, Aug 62

LOWN B, NEUMAN J, AMARASINGHAM R, BERKOVITS BV: Comparison of alternating current with direct electroshock across the closed chest. Amer J Cardiol 10:223–33, Aug 62

MOOREN G, BRUHN G: [Possibilities of blockade of the stellate ganglion with stimulating current] Elektromedizin 6:140–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

MARTYNOVSKAIA VI: [Treatment of asthenopia with a weak galvanic current] Med Zh Uzbek 3:71–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOE JH, POST HW: Functional electrical stimulation for ambulation in hemiplegia. J Lancet 82:285–8, Jul 62

PAUL MH, MILLER RA: External electrical termination of supraventricular arrhythmias in congenital heart disease. Circulation 25:604–9, Apr 62

PERSIC N: [On the possibility of the use of electrical stimulation in insulin hypoglycemia] Rad Jugosl Akad Znan Umj [Med] 7:65–149, 1961 (Ser)

PAUL MH, MILLER RA: External electrical termination of supraventricular arrhythmias in congenital heart disease. J Pediat 61:280–1, Aug 62

RIENMUELLER J: [On the treatment of venous thrombosis of the leg with dissociation current] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1926–9, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical therapy and balneotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the motor system] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2243–6 concl, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

TOLDY M: [Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum by means of an inductive current] Zbl Gynaek 83:1629–39, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

VORNER K: [On the use of low and high frequency currents on the eye] Wien Med Wschr 112:132–6, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

WEHNER AP: Electro-aerosol therapy. II. Amer J Phys Med 41:68–86, Apr 62

WILLIAMSON GS, JACKSON R: Treatment of basal cell carcinoma by electrodesiccation and curettage. Canad Med Ass J 86:855–62, 12 May 62

ZOLL PM, LINENTHAL AJ: Termination of refractory tachycardia by external countershock. Circulation 25:596–608, Apr 62

ZEVON SS, BREALL WS, WANERMAN LR: Ventricular fibrillation successfully treated by external electric countershock. Amer J Cardiol 10:128–31, Jul 62

ZITKA W: [Galvanic "fine current" therapy] Praxis 51:926, 13 Sep 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

PARSONNET V, ZUCKER IR, GILBERT L, MAXIM ASA M: An intracardiac bipolar electrode for interim treatment of complete heart block. Amer J Cardiol 10:261–5, Aug 62

experimental

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, MALMEJAC C, SYREIKEOL J: [On the artificial maintenance of cardiac rhythm in induced hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:616–7, 1962 (Fr)

history

DE LOZ A: [History of medical electricity] Scalpel (Brux) 115:570–9 concl, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

ELECTROTHERAPY

DE LOZ A: [History of medical electricity] Scalpel (Brux) 115:542-56 contd, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

ELEMENTS

see also IONS
see also METALS
see also TRACE ELEMENTS

CURRAN GL, AZARNOFF DL: Effect of certain transition elements on cholesterol biosynthesis. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:109-11, Sep 61

CONWAY JG, HULET EK, MORROW RJ: Emission spectrum of californium. J Opt Soc Amer 52:222, Feb 62

HALEY TJ, KOMESU N, RAYMOND K: Pharmacology and toxicology of niobium chloride. UCLA Sch Med 491:1-12, 10 Oct 61

HALEY TJ, RAYMOND K, KOMESU N, UPHAM HC: The toxicological and pharmacological effects of gadolinium and samarium chlorides. UCLA Sch Med 492:1-13, 15 Oct 61

HALEY TJ, KOMESU N, RAYMOND K: Pharmacology and toxicology of niobium chloride. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:385-92, May 62

THIES HA, OPPELT W, NODDACK W, NODDACK I: [Experimental animal studies on the anticoagulant effect of 12 rare earth metals] Med Welt 16:891-6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

CERRAI E, TESTA C: Chromatographic separation of rare earths by means of paper treated with the liquid cation exchanger di-(2-ethylhexyl) orthophosphoric acid. J Chromatogr 8:232-44, Jun 62

EDGE RA: The adsorption of europium and cerium on a strong base anion exchange resin from dilute nitric acid solutions containing aliphatic alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:419-21, Jul 62

MAIA MO, CARVALHO RA de: [Paper chromatography of lanthanides] J Chromatogr 8:245-60, Jun 62 (Fr)

metabolism

FISEROVA-BERGEROVA V: [Distribution of cerium in the rat organism] Prac Lek 14:19-23, Jan 62 (Cz)

HOLTZMAN RB: Desirability of expressing concentrations of mineral-seeking constituents of bone as a function of ash weight. Health Phys 8:315-9, Jun 62

pharmacology

GLENN JL, TISCHER K, STEIN A: Rare-earth fatty liver. I. Octanoate oxidation and energy production. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:35-40, 30 Jul 62

HALEY TJ, RAYMOND K, KOMESU N, UPHAM HC: Toxicological and pharmacological effects of gadolinium and samarium chlorides. Brit J Pharmacol 17:526-32, Dec 61

SINGH J, BHARDWAJ IS: Effect of trace elements on fat synthesis by Penicillium aurantiobrunneum. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:84, Mar 62

VESSELINOVITCH D, MESKAUSKAS J, BRUCE DW, FITCH PW: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. III. Histopathological effects produced by europium nitrate in normal and x-irradiated rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:105-16, 15 Oct 61

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. 2. The effect of neodymium on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of erythrocytes] Ther Gegenw 101:267-76, Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BRUCE DW, DUBOIS KP: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. II. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:96-104, 15 Oct 61

BRUCE DW, DUBOIS KP: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. II. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:97-105, 15 Jan 62

BRUCE DW, DUBOIS KP: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. II. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:59-66, 15 Apr 62

EMACIATION

see also CACHEXIA

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Adipose tissue, its morphological structure; physiology and pathology of the adipose organ of Wells. Thinness, emaciation and cachexia. Differential diagnosis of thinness and syndromes of emaciation] Medicina (Madr) 3:9-25, Jan 62 (Sp)

LAURENCE G: [The thin and the emaciated] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2577-85, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

MIYAZAKI Y, TANIFUJI K, TOGASHI B: [Diabetes insipidus and extreme emaciation caused by teratoma of the optic chiasm] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1176-81, Jun 62 (Jap)

experimental

POCHE R, MOENKEMEIER D: [Quantitative morphological studies on the mitochondria: myofibril ratio in the myocardial cells in starvation atrophy and in artificial hibernation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:271-81, 1962 (Ger)

ZAKRIVIDOROGA SP, NEVSKAIA TL, RED'KO GF: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the dynamics of emaciation and recovery of the organism] Antibiotiki 6:692-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

in adolescence

CLAUSER G: [Analysis of the behavior and active-analytical psychotherapy of emaciated girls during puberty] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:278-87, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BRADFORD WD, COOK CD, VAWTER GF: Livedo reticularis: a form of allergic vasculitis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 60:266-76, Feb 62

in old age

NIELSEN JB: Treatment of underweight senile patients with anabolic hormone. Danish Med Bull 9:33-8, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Diet in thinness, emaciation and malnutrition. High-calory diet] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1179-88, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

MOSSE A: [Therapeutic technics for readimentation of severely emaciated patients] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2655-61, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

BRICAIRE H, HAMBURGER J, KLOTZ HP, LAMBLING A, PEQUIGNOT H: [How to treat a subject of emaciation] Presse Med 69:2695-7, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

HOENIG J, GITTLESON NL: Weight-gaining: a therapeutic trial with tolbutamide. Brit Med J 5264:1403-5, 25 Nov 61

JUHEL R, COULOMB J, MARTIN S: [Results of the treatment of emaciation of tuberculous patients in a sanatorial environment with the propionic ester of norethandrolone] Lyon Med 94:505-16, 4 Mar 62 (Fr)

TREMOLIERES J, BERNIER JJ, HARDOUIN JP, CARRE L, FAUDEMAY F: [The action of gastric enzymes on emaciation and diarrhea in gastrectomized patients] Rein Foie 1:105-15, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

EMBALMING

see also MUMMIES

equipment & supplies

UZVALOK MA: [A apparatus for embalming cadavers] Arkh Pat 23(9):77-8, 1961 (Rus)

EMBOLISM

AGUILLON A, ANDJUS T, GRAYSON A, RACE GJ: Amniotic fluid embolism: a review. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:619-36, Oct 62

BUGYI I: [Fat embolism] Orv Hetil 102:2498-503, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

BERMAN DA: Fat embolism. Med Times 90:577-83, Jun 62

BROWN PF Jr: Acute arterial embolism. J Med Ass Georgia 51:407-8, Aug 62

COBB CA Jr, HILLMAN JW: Fat embolism. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:122-9, 1961

CAMPBELL GS: Peripheral arterial embolism. J Okla Med Ass 55:334, Aug 62

GRABER S: Fat embolization associated with sickle cell crisis. Southern Med J 54:1395-8, Dec 61

HULL DA: Peripheral arterial emboli--early diagnosis and treatment. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:660-2, Jul 62

MILLER JA, FONKALSRUD EW, LATTA HL, MALONEY JV Jr: Fat embolism associated with extracorporeal circulation and blood transfusion. Surgery 51:448-51, Apr 62

MOUKTAR M: [Arterial emboli of the extremities] Questions (Paris) 85(443):1-8, May 62 (Fr)

PIPKIN G: Transportation and fat embolism. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:461-4, May 62

RAPP GF: Fat embolism. J Indiana Med Ass 55:299-304, Mar 62

SHAPIRO HA: Two problems in the causes of death. Postgrad Med 30:A42-A50, Dec 61

SIMON KH: [Internal problems in fat embolism] Med Mschr 16:306-9, May 62 (Ger)

THALER H: [Fatty liver and fat embolism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1207, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

KROUPA J, SPONAR J: [Serum lipids after injuries and fat embolism] Rozhl Chir 40:637-49, Oct 61 (Cz)

KROUPA J: [Role of tributyrinase in the diagnosis of traumatic fat embolism] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:247-8, 1962 (Pol)

case reports

BUCKMASTER NS: Simultaneous bilateral tumour embolism of the common iliac arteries: a case report. Med J Aust 48(2):516-8, 23 Sep 61

COOKE RT: Self-induced fatal air embolism in a man. Brit Med J 5261:1197, 4 Nov 61

COELHO HM, BORGES S, OLIVEIRA JF de: [Embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta. Considerations on 8 cases] Med Cir Farm 296:257-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

CHATZEDEMOS A, KURIAKOS K, KARANKOUNES D: [Emboli of the aortic bifurcation] Hellen Chetr 9:107-20, 1962 (Gr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 48-1962. New Engl J Med 267:200-6, 26 Jul 62

GIUBILEI D: [Peripheral arterial emboli] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:616-36, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GAAL GZ, NEWMAN B: Gastric fluid aspiration fatally complicating amniotic fluid embolism; (case report). W Virginia Med J 58:207-9, Aug 62

GIARELLI L, TOSI G: [Embolism of the foramen ovale. (Contribution with 2 cases)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:599-626, Nov 61 (It)

HUDNUT HB Jr, KEY C, JAQUES WE: Embolism to the right side of the heart. Amer Heart J 63:743-6, Jun 62

ISKECELI OK: Bullet embolus of the left femoral artery. Report of a case which occurred after an abdominal gunshot wound. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:184-5, Aug 62

LITRICIN T, STEVANOVIC D, KARADZIC A: [Embolism of the common and other iliac arteries] Med Arh 15:55-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

LEMAR JD: Repeated paradoxic embolism; report of a case. J Lancet 82:248-9, Jun 62

McCOOK J, UGUET E, LLANES P, BRUNET P, CHARLES D, BEAUBALLET P, CRESPO L, BIDART J: [Peripheral arterial embolism] Rev Cuba Cardiol 21:157-83, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

MARTINIS AJ, CRYSTAL DK, WAGNER CL, LOBB AW, DAY SW: Superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Western J Surg 70:6-8, Jan-Feb 62

OWENS FM Jr: Multiple peripheral embolism. Minnesota Med 45:519-23, May 62

SEIDENBERG B, STERN J, HURWITT ES: Thrombotic occlusion of abdominal aortic aneurysm following distal embolization. Circulation 25:995-6, Jun 62

WATTS JM: Fat embolism. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:31-41, Aug 62

complications

DUNCAN DA, DEXTER RN: Anuria secondary to bilateral renal-artery embolism. New Engl J Med 266:971-3, 10 May 62

HENDRICH F, STOEGER F: [On a case report contribution to spontaneous rupture of cardiac papillary muscular tissue] Zbl Allg Path 102:501-4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAPLAN K, MILLAR JD, CANCILLA PA: "Spontaneous" atheroembolic renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:218-21, Aug 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VICARI F: [Anuria of complex cause: right renal tuberculosis and embolism of the left renal artery] Presse Med 70:718, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROYER, SEMONIN: [Traumatic angiopathy of the retina of the Purtscher type and fat embolism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:480-3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS A, CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM: [Treatment of post-embolic sequelae] Rev Clin Esp 83:9-13, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

ZUIDEMA GD, TURCOTTE JG, WOLFMAN EF Jr, CHILD CG 3d: Metabolic studies in acute small-bowel ischemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:130-5, Jul 62

diagnosis

ADLER F, PELTIER LF: The laboratory diagnosis of fat embolism. Clin Orthop 21:226-31, 1961

HORLICK L: Paradoxic embolism diagnosed during life, with signs suggesting recanalization of an occluded pulmonary artery. Canad Med Ass J 85:889-91, 14 Oct 61

NIKOLOV S: [Some methods for the determination of the coagulability of the blood with special reference to the diagnosis of thrombosis and embolism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):167-73, 1961 (Bul)

RICHTER W, IMDAHL H: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of arterial embolism and phlegmasia caerulea dolens with reference to indications for therapy] Med Welt 16:842-6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZEMLIANOI AG: [Clinical aspects of embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:61-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

etiology

BONNAL J, CARCASSONNE M, COURSON N, DOR V: [Fat embolism in injury of the extremities] Marseille Chir 13:301-4, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BERGENTZ SE: Studies on the genesis of posttraumatic fat embolism. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 282:1-72, 1961

BOTTINO C: [On a case of embolic occlusion of the central artery of the retina in the course of acute hyperparathyroidism ("parathyroid poisoning")] Ann Ottal 87:583-8, Nov 61 (It)

BONNEVILLE B, VASSALLI P, CORMIER JM, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: [Whipple's disease and multiple arterial emboli] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:731-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVID M: [Subacute endocarditis complicated by cerebral and renal emboli] J Med (Porto) 47:909-13, 21 Apr 62 (Por)

DONNELL JM: Observations of clinical fat embolism. Canad Med Ass J 86:1060-6, 9 Jun 62

DERBY BM, COOLIDGE K, ROGERS DE: Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis with major arterial embolism. Report of an apparent recovery. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:63-9, Jul 62

ELLIS LB, HARKEN DE: Arterial embolization in relation to mitral valvuloplasty. Amer Heart J 62:611-20, Nov 61

ERKELENS AD: [The danger of embolism in nonsurgically-treated mitral stenosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:953-6, 5 May 62 (Dut)

FABER V, HARSANYI L: [Fatal air embolism due to therapeutic and diagnostic abdominal air insufflation] Orv Hetil 103:782-7, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

GERGEN M: [Clinical aspects and results of treatment of post-traumatic fat embolism] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:365-83, Oct 61 (Ger)

HENDERSON FW: Staphylococcal bacteremia with endocarditis, meningitis, and septic emboli. Cure with massive antibiotic therapy and steroids. J Germantown Hosp 2:87-92, Aug 61

HARRISON CE Jr, SPITELL JA Jr, MANKIN HT: Sudden arterial occlusion: a clue to silent myocardial infarction. Proc Mayo Clin 37:293-300, 23 May 62

KINMONTH JB, BURTON JD, LONGMORE DB, COOK WA: Gunshot wounds of the heart with embolism. Removal of missiles from cardiac chambers with aid of extracorporeal circulation. Brit Med J 5268:1666-8, 23 Dec 61

OWENS G, NORTHINGTON M: Liver lipid as a source of post-traumatic embolic fat. J Surg Res 2:283-4, Jul 62

PATRICK RT, DEVLOO RA: Embolic phenomena of the operative and postoperative period. Anesthesiology 22:751-8, Sep-Oct 61

SEITZ R: [On the pathogenesis of occlusion of the retinal arteries] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:321-7, 1961 (Ger)

SPECKEN JL Jr: [An apparently iatrogenic cause of amniotic fluid embolism] Ned T Verlosk 62:185-93, Jul 62 (Dut)

experimental

BROSS W, ORLOWSKI T, BADURA R: [Experimental contribution to the question of the therapy of fat emboli] Zbl Chir 86:2075-80, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

DUSEK J: Myocardial damage caused by the amniotic fluid embolism. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:283-94, 1962

EGUCHI S, BOSHER LH Jr: Myocardial dysfunction resulting from coronary air embolism. Surgery 51:103-11, Jan 62

FRIEDMAN IH, GELMAN S, LOWENFELS AB, LANDEW M, LORD JW Jr: The effects of intra-arterial microbubbles on normothermic and hypothermic dogs. J Surg Res 2:19-25, Jan 62

HONOUR AJ, RUSSELL RW: Experimental platelet embolism. Brit J Exp Path 43:350-62, Aug 62

IMHOFF RK: Production of aortic occlusion resembling acute aortic embolism syndrome in cats. Nature (Lond) 192:979-80, 9 Dec 61

JAQUES WE, SAINI N: A physiologic and anatomic study of experimental fat embolism in dogs. Exp Molec Path 1:57-64, Feb 62

KAPLAN S, CLARK LC, FOX RP, DAOUD G, SHEMTOB A: Oxygen embolization during deep hypothermia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:122-9, Jan 62

KAULBACH W, BENNINGER K: [Experimental fat embolism with electrocardiographic and histological examinations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:68-70, 1962 (Ger)

MANZOLI U, PENNEYS R: Serum enzyme activities of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and isocitric dehydrogenase following embolization of the dog limb. Amer J Cardiol 8:829-34, Dec 61

MONTANARI C, GIAROLI M: [On the identification of the humoral factor in experimental gas embolism with enteramine] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:11-23, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

OWENS G, SOKAL JE: Liver lipid as a source of embolic fat. J Appl Physiol 16:1100-2, Nov 61

SLUNSKY R, MIREJOVSKY P: [Experimental amniotic fluid embolism in rabbits] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:319-38, Jun 62 (Ger)

TSITOURIS G, BELLET S, MANZOLI U, SCHRAEDER J, GORDON F, SANDBERG H: Effects of arterial occlusion on the fibrinolytic system. An experimental study in dogs. Amer J Cardiol 8:819-28, Dec 61

VANEK J, SOUSTEK Z, SLAIS J: [The mechanism of death in amniotic fluid embolism] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1428-31, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

WALTER JB, FRANK JA: The relationship of hyaline emboli to other manifestations of anaphylaxis. Brit J Exp Path 42:609-13, Dec 61

WALTER JB, FRANK JA, IRWIN JW: Hyaline emboli in the microcirculation of rabbits during anaphylaxis. Brit J Exp Path 42:603-8, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

STRUPLOVA V: [An unusual case of embolism of a branch of the central retinal artery in a 10-year-old girl] Cesk Oftal 18:44-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

SANTE TJ van: [Multiple arterial emboli as the cause of death of a woman 36 weeks pregnant] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1544-7, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

in pregnancy

Amniotic fluid embolism and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:1845-7, 1 Jun 62

DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Obstetrical consequences of an arterial embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:53-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Maternal deaths associated with the use of pituitary substances. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:729-34, Dec 61

Maternal deaths involving amniotic fluid embolus. Ohio Med J 58:450-1, Apr 62

SLUNSKY R: [The sequelae of amniotic fluid embolism] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:64-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

pathology

PHILIPPE E, DUROV N, MULLER P, FRUHLING L: [The morphological substratum of amniotic embolism. Apropos of 2 observations of blood incoagulability caused by amniotic embolism] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:479-96, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SILVERMAN J, OLWIN JS, GRAETTINGER JS: Cardiac myxomas with systemic embolization. Review of the literature and report of a case. Circulation 26:99-103, Jul 62

prevention & control

LAMPERT H: [Prevention of embolism by electro-osmosis of the thrombus] Med Welt 7:377-80, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

MORROW AG, AUSTEN WG: A technique for preventing calcific emboli following aortic valvuloplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:634-5, May 62

radiography

ROEHLING A: [High embolism of the abdominal aorta] Chirurg 33:280-2, Jun 62 (Ger)

statistics

DETERLING RA Jr, VARGAS LL, McALLISTER FF: Follow up studies of patients with embolic occlusion of the aortic bifurcation. Ann Surg 155:383-91, Mar 62

surgery

BROCK R: Late arterial embolectomy. J Cardiov Surg 3:39-47, Feb 62

CHALNOT P, LOCHARD J, FRISCH R, CAROLUS JM: [Mesenteric embolectomy. Apropos of 2 cases of total infarction of the small intestine treated by embolectomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:19-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHEVRIER JL, PIWNICA A: [Embolism of the arteries of the lower extremities in the course of mitral commissurotomy. Immediate embolectomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:529-32, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUILIO DIEZ E, FERRANDO HA: [Embolism of the primary and/or external iliac artery. Embolectomy across the internal iliac artery without arterial suture and ascending lavage] Prensa Med Argent 48:1624-7, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

DENCK H: [Successful embolectomy from the superior mesenteric artery] Klin Med (Wien) 17:287-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Patch graft angioplasty in vascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 3:106-41, Apr 62

DELEGIANNES G, NKATZARAS Th, TSIPHODEMOS D: [Embolism of the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta. (Apropos of a case surgically treated successfully)] Hellen Iatr 31:367-74, Jul 62 (Gr)

GARCIA DIAZ S, RIVERA LOPEZ R, MENA-BERNAL R, PEDROTE GUINEA J: [Embolectomy] Hisp Med 19:169-75, Mar 62 (Sp)

HERFARTH C, HUPE K, MUELLER KH: [Contribution to peripheral arterial embolectomy] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:425-32, Jul 62 (Ger)

JACKSON BB: Surgical management of symptomatic arterial emboli. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:852-5, Sep 62

MANIZADE D, SALEPCIOGLU A, AKDAG A: [Late arterial embolectomies] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:488-98, 1961 (Tur)

MUELLER KH, HERFARTH C, HUPE K: [Pros and cons of anticoagulant therapy after embolectomy with special reference to thrombolysis by streptokinase] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:271-9, 1962 (Ger)

MARTIN P: On the surgery of arterial embolism of the limbs. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:44-7, Jan-Feb 62

MENESES HOYOS J: [Bilateral emboli of the femoral arteries. Differential diagnosis from Laricie's syndrome. Successful double embolectomy] Angeiologie 14:29-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

PEREIRA A de S: Surgical treatment of embolism of the carotid artery. J Cardiov Surg 2:342-8, Jul 61

RIBET M, DECOULX J: [The postoperative course of arterial emboli of the lower extremities. Therapeutic indications] Lille Chir 16:195-9, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

TALA P: [Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis and embolism of the extremities] Suom Laak 17:385-94, 20 Feb 62 (Fin)

TINGAUD R, CHASSAIGNE JP: [Do new facts exist on the subject of the treatment of acute, non-traumatic arterial obliterations? J Med Bordeaux 139:405-14, Apr 62 (Fr)

VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [The treatment of peripheral arterial emboli. Critical review. Personal statistics of 30 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1533-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

VETTO RM: The treatment of unilateral iliac artery obstruction with a transabdominal, subcutaneous, femorofemoral graft. Surgery 52:343-5, Aug 62

therapy

ADLER F, LAI SP, PELTIER LF: Fat embolism: prophylactic treatment with lipase inhibitors. Surg Forum 12:453-5, 1961

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, CSERVENY M: [On fibrinolysin therapy] Orv Hetil 103:913-7, 20 May 62 (Hun)

DEGEORGES M, WIART JP: [Treatment of arterial embolisms of the limbs and of the aortic bifurcation] Vie Med 42:1296-313, Oct 61 (Fr)

FLACH KH: [On the therapy of circulatory and coagulation disorders with the anticoagulants Helodym 88 and Marcumar] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2031-3, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FROYSAKER T: [Heparin in fat embolism] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:751-3, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

MONCLUS J: [Treatment of arterial embolism of the extremities] Angiologia 14:11-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MOELL PO: [3 cases of fat embolism treated with low-molecular dextran] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1233-8, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

MIENY CJ: The treatment of systemic fat embolism. S Afr Med J 36:219-20, 24 Mar 62

MARMOLEVSKAIA GS: [A case of successful conservative treatment of embolism at the site of the bifurcation of the aorta] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-6, May 62 (Rus)

SHAW RS: The management of acute arterial embolism. Heart Bull 10:114-7, Nov-Dec 61

SELDESLACHTS J: [Prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative thromboses and embolisms by PH 203] Rev Med Liege 17:260-4, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

SHUMACKER HB Jr, MANDELBAUM I: Management of arterial embolism. Amer Surg 28:199-205, Apr 62

veterinary

NIMS RM: Embolectomy in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:668-72, 1 Apr 62

EMBRYO

see also FETUS

ANDRESEN RH: Absence of classical homologous tissue reactions following injections of embryonic tissues. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:983-94, Nov 61

AUSTIN CR: Sex chromatin in embryonic and fetal tissue. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:61-8, Jan-Feb 62

ALEKSEENKO ND: [On a method for closing openings in the egg shell] Lab Delo 8:41-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [The human embryo during its first 15 days] Tokoginec Pract 20:338-47, 1961 (Sp)

BADTKE G: [Congenital penetrating corneal defect and combined abnormalities of the anterior eyeball with anomalies of the spine in a young rabbit after oxygen deficiency damage on the 9th day of development] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:133-44, 1961 (Ger)

BUTROS J: Studies on the inductive action of the early chick axis on isolated post-nodal fragments. J Exp Zool 149:1-19, Feb 62

BOSCHKOV D, DOKOV V: [Effect of lizard egg yolk on the development of chick embryo] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:191-4, 1962 (Ger)

BRIGGS R, HUMPHREY RR: Studies on the maternal effect of the semilethal gene, v, in the Mexican axolotl. I. Influence of temperature on the expression of the effect. II. Cytological changes in the affected embryos. Develop Biol 5:127-46, Aug 62

DEUCHAR EM: The roles of amino acids in animal embryogenesis. Biol Rev 37:378-421, Aug 62

DE LUSTIG ES, DE MATKAJI HA: [Action of the primary organizer of chick culture on sarcoma 180] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:180-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

EMANUELSSON H: Mitotic activity in chick embryos at the primitive streak stage. Acta Physiol Scand 52:211-33, Jul-Aug 61

FAUTREZ J, AMANO H: [Apropos of the appearance of supernumerary extremities in Urodela larvae, after partial exogastrulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:676-7, 1961 (Fr)

FAINBERG VE: [Development of the structure of the vitelline sac in man from the 4th week of growth of embryonic life until birth. (Macroscopic data)] Arkh Anat 42:38-45, Jan 62 (Rus)

FOWLER JA 3d: Anatomy and development of racial hybrids of Rana pipiens. J Morph 109:251-68, Nov 61

FREED JJ: Continuous cultivation of cells derived from haploid Rana pipiens embryos. Exp Cell Res 26:327-33, Mar 62

FINN CA: Embryonic death in aged mice. Nature (Lond) 194:499-500, 5 May 62

GLENISTER TW: Observations on the behaviour in organ culture of rabbit trophoblast from implanting blastocysts and early placentae. J Anat 95:474-84, Oct 61

GROVER JW: The influence of age and environmental factors on the behaviour of reaggregated embryonic lung cells in culture. Exp Cell Res 26:344-59, Mar 62

GUSTAFSON T, WOLPERT L: Cellular mechanisms in the morphogenesis of the sea urchin larva. Change in shape of cell sheets. Exp Cell Res 27:260-79, Aug 62

GIPOULOUX JD: [Demonstration of "germinal cytoplasm" in the egg and embryo of Discoglossus: Discoglossus pictus Otth, (anurous amphibian)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2433-5, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HAMILTON TH: Sexual differentiation of the Mullerian ducts of the chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:88-9, 6 Jan 62

HEGENAUER JC, NACE GW: A simplified method for the fusion of two or more amphibian embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:99-102, Mar 62

EMBRYO

HADEK R, SWIFT H: Nuclear extrusion and intracisternal inclusions in the rabbit blastocyst. J Cell Biol 13:445–51, Jun 62

HANDLER AH, GEISER CF, FARBER S: Studies on mortality in chick embryos resulting from implantation of whole blood and blood fractions from patients and animals with neoplastic disease. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1549–73, 15 Sep 62

INOUE K: Precipitin reactions and developmental arrest by antisera in amphibian embryos. Develop Biol 3:657–83, Oct 61

INOUE K: Serologically active groups of amphibian embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:563–85, Sep 61

KIRBY DR: Ability of the trophoblast to destroy cancer tissue. Nature (Lond) 194:696–7, 19 May 62

KIRBY DR: Reciprocal transplantation of blastocysts between rats and mice. Nature (Lond) 194:785–6, 26 May 62

KAWAKAMI I, IYEIRI S: Comparative analysis of inductive agents in rat normal liver and ascites hepatoma. J Exp Zool 149:117–25, Mar 62

KOSIAKOV PN, MURAV'EVA LN: [Blood group antigens in ontogenesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:52–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

LENDER T, DEUTSCH V: [The inductive activity of chick embryo brein during regeneration of the eyes of the planarian Polycelis nigra] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:550–1, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

LUTZ H, MARTIN M: [Spontaneous and induced orientation of twin embryos obtained by fissuration of the non-incubated bird blastoderm] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1132–4, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

LEVY BM: Experimental induction of tumor-like lesions of the notochord of fish. Cancer Res 22:441–2, May 62

LUTWAK-MANN C, HAY MF, ADAMS CE: The effect of ovariectomy on rabbit blastocysts. J Endocr 24:185–97, Apr 62

MADERSON PF, BELLAIRS AD: Culture methods as an aid to experiment on reptile embryos. Nature (London) 195:401–2, 28 Jul 62

McCABE WR: Lethality of pathogenic and non-pathogenic staphylococci in embryonated eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:452–5, Jul 62

NICOL T, COX FE, BILBEY DL, STRACHAN JE: Development of reticulo-endothelial system in avian embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:105–6, 7 Apr 62

OVERTON J: Desmosome development in normal and reassociating cells in the early chick blastoderm. Develop Biol 4:532–48, Jun 62

ROBERTSEN JA: A granulomatous lesion of mouse embryomas produced by Mycobacterium leprae. J Infect Dis 110:132–4, Mar–Apr 62

REVERBERI G: [The mitochondria in embryonal development] Ric Sci [Riv] 1:263–304, Jun–Sep 61 (It)

RAYNAUD A: [Histological study of the structure of rudiments of extremities of the blind-worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.) in the course of their development and their regression] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4505–7, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

SZONTAGH FE, JAKOBOVITS A, MEHES G: Primary embryonal sex ratio in normal pregnancies determined by the nuclear chromatin. Nature (Lond) 192:476, 4 Nov 61

STOLK A: Role of cell division in gastrulation of the viviparous toothcarp Xiphophorus hellerI. Nature (Lond) 192:374, 28 Oct 61

STOLK A: Occurrence of haemoglobin within the nucleus of the embryonic blastoderm of the cichlid Cichlasoma facetum (Jenyns). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:560–7, 1961

SAXEN L, TOIVONEN S: The two-gradient hypothesis in primary induction. The combined effect of two types of inductors mixed in different ratios. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:514–33, Sep 61

SALAUN J: [Formation and structure of homoplastic embryomas obtained experimentally in chicks and rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1002–3, 1961 (Fr)

STOLK A: Role of cell division in gastrulation of the hemiramphid Dermogenys pusillus Van Hasselt. Experientia 18:367, 15 Aug 62

SPRATT NT Jr, HAAS H: Integrative mechanisms in development of the early chick blastoderm. IV. Synthetic systems composed of parts of different developmental age. Synchronization of developmental rates. J Exp Zool 149:75–102, Mar 62

TYAN ML, COLE LJ: Development of transplantation isoantigens in the mouse embryo and trophoblast. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 556:12p, 3 Apr 62

UZUNOV G, MITOV G, IORDANOV B: [Effect of the blood serum from schizophrenic patients on the development of chick embryos] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:223–31, 1962 (Bul)

VAKAET L: Some new data concerning the formation of the definitive endoblast in the chick embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:38–57, Mar 62

WOLF NS, NISHIMURA ET: Protection of lethally x-irradiated mice with cells of whole embryo: a quantitative study. Lab Invest 11:136–49, Feb 62

YNTEMA CL: Duplication and innervation in anterior extremities of Amblystoma larvae. J Exp Zool 149:127–45, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

BIRGE WJ: Tissue interactions associated with the differentiation of presumptive spongioblasts of the chick neural tube. Anat Rec 140:345–57, Aug 61

BERG WE, TAYLOR DA, HUMPHREYS WJ: Distribution of mitochondria in echinoderm embryos as determined by electron microscopy. Develop Biol 4:165–76, Feb 62

BELL E, GASSELING MT, SAUNDERS JW Jr, ZWILLING E: On the role of ectoderm in limb development. Develop Biol 4:177–96, Feb 62

COLE JW, McKALEN A: Argentaffin cells in the intestinal epithelium of human embryos. Nature (Lond) 193:198, 13 Jan 62

CHIBON P: [Nuclear labeling of blastulas and embryonal explants of amphibians by tritiated thymidine. Evolvement of the labeled nuclei in the course of development] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4508–10, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

DONDUA AK: [Experimental-morphological study of the chorioallantois in the chick embryo] Arkh Anat 42:65–77, Jan 62 (Rus)

ENDERS AC: The structure of the armadillo blastocyst. J Anat 96:39–48, Jan 62

LEESON CR, THREADGOLD LT, SINCLAIR NR: Histochemical observations upon the development of the notochord in the chick. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:91–7, 1961

NASS MM, NASS S: Fibrous structures within the matrix of developing chick embryo mitochondria. Exp Cell Res 26:424–7, Mar 62

ORSINI MW: Technique of preparation, study and photography of benzyl-benzoate cleared material for embryological studies. J Reprod Fertil 3:283–7, Apr 62

SUNG HS: Relationship between mitochondria and yolk platelets in developing cells of amphibian embryos. Exp Cell Res 25:702–4, Dec 61

SZONTAGH F, TRAUB A: [Recent data on trophoblast histology] Kiserl Orvostud 14:154–60, Apr 62 (Hun)

blood

AMIN A: Comparison of the serum protein fractions of the developing chicken embryo by the technique of starch-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 192:356–7, 28 Oct 61

FRASER RC: Hemoglobin formation in the chick embryo. Exp Cell Res 25:418–27, Nov 61

LEMEZ L, RYCHTER Z: Number of recirculations of chick embryo erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 192:1298–9, 30 Dec 61

WILT FH: The ontogeny of chick embryo hemoglobin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1582–90, 15 Sep 62

ZILLIACUS H, VARTIAINEN E, OTTELIN AM: Adult haemoglobin in the blood of very young human embryos. Nature (Lond) 193:386–7, 27 Jan 62

chemistry

BIEBER AL, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Phospholipid patterns of the developing chick embryo. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:532–6, 25 May 62

CROISILLE Y: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of the esterases of the liver of the adult and embryonic chick] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2103–5, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

EMANUELSSON H: Photometric estimation of the relative amount of DNA in early chick embryos. Acta Physiol Scand 52:197–210, Jul–Aug 61

FISHER JR, CHILSON OP, CHAN SK: Adenosine deaminase in chick embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:371–3, 9 Apr 62

GUTTES E, BRANDT SM: DOPA reaction and Golgi material in the retinal pigment epithelium of chick embryos. J Histochem Cytochem 9:457–8, Jul 61

GRILLO TA: A histochemical study of phosphorylase in the tissues of the chick embryo. J Histochem Cytochem 9:386–91, July 61

GUHA S, WEGMANN R: Phosphorylase in chick-embryo liver. J Histochem Cytochem 9:454–5, Jul 61

HERRMANN-ERLEE MP: A histochemical investigation of embryonic long bones: the effect of parathyroid hormone on the activity of a number of enzymes. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:22–40, 1962

KUTSKY RJ, FEICHTMEIR TV: Mitosis-stimulating properties of embryonic nucleo-protein constituents in cell culture. Nature (Lond) 194:1050–1, 16 Jun 62

LIU YY, HSU CH, CHEN LT, CHAN MY, LIU HC: Studies on infectious RNA of Japanese B encephalitis virus. I. Infectivity of viral RNA isolated from infected mouse brains and chick embryos. Sci Sinica 11:925–40, Jul 62

OMIYA K: [Histochemical study on polysaccharide synthesis from glucose-1-phosphate in the spine of Japanese embryos] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:542–61, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

SHAPOVALOV IuN: [Polysaccharides in the tissues of the human embryo during the 2d month of development] Arkh Anat 42:46–53, Jan 62 (Rus)

SENGEL P, BESCOL-LIVERSAC J, GUILLAM C: [The mucopolysaccharide sulfates during the morphogenesis of the feather germs of the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:274–88, Apr 62 (Fr)

VERNE J, HEBERT S, WEGMANN R, ENRIQUEZ M: [Sulfatases in cultures of the myocardium of chick embryos] Ann Histochim 6:519–22, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

diseases

OEHME J: [On prenatal prophylaxis of gamete, embryonal and fetal disease] Kinderarztl Prax 29:489–97, Nov 61 (Ger)

extracts

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Iron replacement of lactalbumin and embryo extract in growth of cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:876–80, Aug–Sep 61

PELNER L: Host–tumor antagonism. XXI. Rationale of the use of gestational products (including placental extracts) in the therapy of cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:40–7, Jan 62

metabolism

BATHER R, PURDIE-PEPPER E: Nucleic acid synthesis and transfer in normal, second generation chick embryo fibroblasts. Canad J Biochem 39:1625–33, Oct 61

BOSCO M, MONROY A: Differential incorporation of labeled amino acids in the territories of the sea urchin blastula. Experientia 18:124–5, 15 Mar 62

BERG GG, SZEKERCZES J: Trimetaphosphatase in the developing chick. J Exp Zool 149:147–59, Mar 62

CURRY HF Jr, FERM VH: Blastocyst sugar concentration following maternal glucose changes. Anat Rec 142:21–3, Jan 62

CATAYEE G, BONHOMME C: [Apropos of a method for studying the activity of acid phosphomonoesterases in the chick embryo during the very 1st hours of incubation and the distribution of these enzymes in the early development of its nervous system] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2411–4, 1961 (Fr)

DENIS H: [Research on protein differentiation in the course of amphibian development] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:422–45, Sep 61 (Fr)

DEUCHAR EM: Amino acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. I. Increased 32P exchange between pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate in the presence of added L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 25:364–73, Nov 61

DREL' KA: [The ATP content in the chick embryo during incubation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:871–5, 1961 (Uk)

GRILLO TA, OZONE K: Uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen synthetase activity in the chick embryo. Nature (London) 195:902–3, 1 Sep 62

EMANUELSSON H: Ribonucleic acid and acid-soluble nucleotides of the early chick blastoderm. Acta Physiol Scand 53:46–57, Sep 61

ELIASSON E: Arginase in young chick embryos. I. The nature of the changes in activity during development. Exp Cell Res 26:175–88, Feb 62

EBERT PS, PROCKOP DJ: The hydroxylation of proline to hydroxyproline during the synthesis of collagen in chick embryos. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:205–9, 19 Jul 62

FISH WA, BOYD JE, STOKES WM: Metabolism of cholesterol in the chick embryo. III. Localization and turnover of desmosterol (24-dehydrocholesterol). J Biol Chem 237:334–7, Feb 62

FUJIMOTO D, TAMIYA N: Incorporation of 18O from air into hydroxyproline by chick embryo. Biochem J 84:333–5, Aug 62

LEPPIND RS: [Effect of injections of some carbohydrates on the ascorbic acid content in chicken egg during the process of incubation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:524–9, 1961 (Uk)

LUTWAK-MANN C: Glucose, lactic acid and bicarbonate in rabbit blastocyst fluid. Nature (Lond) 193:653–4, 17 Feb 62

LAMPE L, KERTESZ L, PETER F: [Contributions to iodine metabolism of the intrauterine embryo] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:33–46, Feb 62 (Ger)

MOORE JH, DORAN BM: Lipid metabolism in the normal and vitamin B12-deficient chick embryo. Biochem J 84:506–13, Sep 62

NEMER M: Characteristics of the utilization of nucleosides by embryos of Paracentrotus lividus. J Biol Chem 237:143–9, Jan 62

NEWBURGH RW, BUCKINGHAM B, HERRMANN H: Levels of reduced TPN generating systms in chick embryos in ovo and in explants. Arch Biochem 97:94–9, Apr 62

NEIFAKH AA, DONTSOVA GV: [Radiation study on the role of nuclei in the increased activity of cytochrome oxidase in fish embryos] Biokhimiia 27:339–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NEMER M: Interrelation of messenger polyribonucleotides and ribosomes in the sea urchin egg during embryonic development. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:511–5, 31 Aug 62

OGAWA Y: Synthesis of skeletal muscle proteins in early embryos and regenerating tissue of chick and Triturus. Exp Cell Res 26:269–74, Mar 62

OGAWA Y: Influence of temperature on the syntheses of contractile proteins in Triturus embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:978–9, 9 Jun 62

PETRUCCI D: [The RQ and the incorporation of C-14-Cl in the course of the embryonal development of Bufo bufo] Riv Biol 54:339–54, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

PERTSEVA MN: Lactic acid levels in the developing chick embryo. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:228–32, Sep–Oct 61

PROCKOP DJ, PETERKOPSKY B, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on the intracellular localization of collagen synthesis in the intact chick embryo. J Biol Chem 237:1581–4, May 62

POHL V, BRACHET J: [Study of the role of sulfhydryl groups in the morphogenesis of the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:549–68, Jun 62 (Fr)

PHILIP J, VESELL ES: Sequential alterations of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes during embryonic development and in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:582–5, Jul 62

PETERS H, LEVY E, CRONE M: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in oocytes of mouse embryos. Nature (London) 195:915–6, 1 Sep 62

RINALDO MT: Glycogenesis in the liver of chicken embryo. Enzymologia 24:230–6, 15 May 62

RINALDO MT: [Malic enzyme in the liver of Gallus domesticus during embryonal development] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:566–8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SHAPOVALOV IuN: [Iron in cells and tissues of early human embryos] Tsitologiia 4:80–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SHEPARD TH: Carbonic anhydrase activity in early developing chick embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:191–201, Jun 62

SMITH DJ, SHUSTER RC: Biochemistry of lathyrism. I. Collagen biosynthesis in normal and lathyritic chick embryos. Arch Biochem 98:498–501, Sep 62

TUFT PH: The uptake and distribution of water in the embryo of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). J Exp Biol 39:1–19, Mar 62

WALKER MS, WALKER JB: Repression of transamidinase activity during embryonic development. J Biol Chem 237:473–6, Feb 62

WITSCHI E, DALE E: [Steroid hormones in early development] Usp Sovr Biol 53:124–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZEMLA J, SCHRAMEK S: Notes on the effect of interferon on the metabolism of chick embryo cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:275–7, May 62

neoplasms

VALLADARES Y: Studies on cancerous pathogenesis. Cancer in an eight day mouse embryo promoted by cancerous desoxyribonucleic acid. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:114–28, 1961

pharmacology

ADAMS CE, HAY MF, LUTWAK-MANN C: The action of various agents upon the rabbit embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:468–91, Sep 61

ADAMS AE: Effects of multiple doses of thyroxine on chick embryos. Anat Rec 141:63–71, Sep 61

ADAMS AE: The gonads of chick embryos subjected to multiple doses of thyroxine. Gen Comp Endocr 1:485–91, Dec 61

BANFO G: [Action of ribonuclease on the weight and morphological development of the chick embryo] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:498–523, Oct 60 (It)

BERTRAND M: [Research on the mode of action of meprobamate on the course of pregnancy in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:514–6, 1961 (Fr)

BARRON P, McKENZIE J: The inhibitory action of insulin in the early chick embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:88–98, Mar 62

BEOHAR PC, GOLDHABER P: Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene crystals and solutions on the chorioallantoic membrane of the developing chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 194:879, 2 Jun 62

COLLENOT A: [Experimental inversion of sex in genetic males of the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. by diethylstilboestrol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2603–5, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAMERON JM: Experimental lathyrism in turkey embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:210–1, 14 Apr 62

DONNET V, STAHL A, CHEVALIER JM, LEBEUF M: [Action of cortisone on the morphogenesis of chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1333–5, 1961 (Fr)

DE FRANCISCIS P, MATTACE RASO F: [The action of nortestosterone on the development of chick embryos] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1030–2, 31 Oct 61 (It)

DE FRANCISCIS P, BOCCALATTE F: Lead acetate and development of chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:989–90, 10 Mar 62

FLICKINGER RA: The effect of ethionine on the development of muscular response in the frog embryo. J Exp Zool 147:21–31, Jun 61

FELL HB, DINGLE JT, WEBB M: Studies on the mode of action of excess of vitamin A. 4. The specificity of the effect on embryonic chick-limb cartilage in culture and on isolated rat-liver lysosomes. Biochem J 83:53–9, Apr 62

FINAMORE FJ: The nucleic acids–metabolic key to development? Quart Rev Biol 36:117–22, Jun 61

GATLING RR: The effect of sympathomimetic agents on the chick embryo. Amer J Path 40:113–27, Jan 62

JURAND A: Further investigations on the cytotoxic and morphogenetic effects of some nitrogen mustard derivatives. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:492–506, Sep 61

KARNOFSKY DA, LACON CR: Survey of cancer chemotherapy service center compounds for teratogenic effect in the chick embryo. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:84–6, Jan 62

KEMPER F: [Thalidomide and development of the chick embryo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:640–1, Jun 62 (Ger)

KAWAMURA J: [Influence of posterior pituitary hormones on chick embryo] J Showa Med Ass 22:18–28, May 62 (Jap)

LUTZ H: [Omphalocephaly in chick embryos after treatment with carbon dioxide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2328–30, 1961 (Fr)

LUTWAK-MANN C, HAY MF: Effect on the early embryo of agents administered to the mother. Brit Med J 5310:944–6, 13 Oct 62

MENON M: Effect of cortisone and related compounds on growth and cell division in the chick embryo. Z Zellforsch 56:619–24, 1962

MAGAKIAN IuA: [Heterogenous isolated nuclei and desoxyribonucleoprotein as factors influencing embryogenesis in birds] Zh Obshch Biol 23:206–15, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NICOLET G: [The action of LiCl on young blastoderms of the chick cultured in vitro] Experientia 17:413–4, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

POLIN D, WYNOSKY ER, PORTER CC: Amprolium 10: Influence of egg yolk thiamine concentration on chick embryo mortality. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:844–6, Aug–Sep 62

ROGERS KT: Failure of 2-thio-5-methyl-cytosine to counteract LiCl in vertebrate embryos. J Exp Zool 146:1–4, Feb 61

RUMPLER Y, ZAHND JP: [Action of 1-methyl-1,2-mercaptoimidazole (basalan) on the date of appearance of ossification points in chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1117–20, 1961 (Fr)

RUGGIERO JS, SKAUEN DM: Evaluation of the absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from various ointment bases by means of a chick embryo technique. J Pharm Sci 51:235–7, Mar 62

RUGGIERO JS, SKAUEN DM: Chick embryo technique for the evaluation of absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from ointment bases. J Pharm Sci 51:233–5, Mar 62

STEPHAN F, SUTTER B: [Reactions of chick embryo to trypan blue] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:410–21, Sep 61 (Fr)

PERLMAN F: Insects as allergen injectants, severe reactions to bites and stings of arthropods. Calif Med 96:1–10, Jan 62

SAYEED MM, BLUMENTHAL DS, BLUMENTHAL HT: Effect of cortisone and growth hormones on cellular proliferation during early embryogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:261–4, Feb 62

SAUER ME, WALKER BE, SCHNEIDER M: Development to hatching of chick embryos given early treatment with tritiated thymidine. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:279–83, Summer 62

SAVKUR LD, BATRA BK, SRIDHARAN BN, SANGHVI LD: Effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on mouse embryos. III. Strain C3H[Jax]—by caesarean section. J Reprod Fertil 3:422–4, Jun 62

SZONTAGH P, SAS M, TRAUB A: [Placental production of gonadotropins in the early stages of pregnancy and histochemical changes of the epithelium of the trophoblast under the influence of sex steroids] Kiserl Orvostud 14:306–13, Jun 62 (Hun)

STEARNS LW, MARTIN WE, JOLLEY WB, BAMBERGER JW: Effects of certain pyrimidines on cleavage and nucleic acid metabolism in sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, embryos. Exp Cell Res 27:250–9, Aug 62

ZAHND JP, RUMPLER Y: [Ponderal growth of the chick embryo subjected to the action of a thyroid antagonist, 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:650–3, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

ANTEUNIS A, FAUTREZ-FIRLEFYN N, FAUTREZ J: [Formation of the preliminary outline of the blastocele in the ovum of Artemia salina] Exp Cell Res 25:463–5, Nov 61

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB, BRINSTER RL: Development of mouse embryos in organ cultures of fallopian tubes on a chemically defined medium. Nature (Lond) 194:747–9, 26 May 62

DENYS P Jr, PRINZIE A: Influence of chick embryo age on assay of poliovirus RNA in embryonated eggs. Virology 17:216–7, May 62

DRACHMAN DB, COULOMBRE AJ: Method for continuous infusion of fluids into the chorioallantoic circulation of the chick embryo. Science 138:144–5, 12 Oct 62

LEMEZ L, KOPECKY M: The number of erythrocyte recirculations in chick embryo and hen. With a note on embryonic heart efficiency. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:93–100, 1962

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DIDIER E: [Apropos of spontaneous free-martinism in birds. Action of the testes on the embryo of the female chick] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2332–4, 1961 (Fr)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D, MAYET N: [Action of the ovary and embryo from the cross-breeding of the musk-duck and the domestic duck] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:646–8, 1962 (Fr)

MENGE AC, KIDDY CA, STONE WH, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. V. Effect of antibodies against semen and erythrocytes on rabbit embryos. J Reprod Fertil 4:87–92, Aug 62

MOHSEN T, CARRICABURU P, FILLIOL MH: [Development of the electrocardiogram during development of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:331–4, 1962 (Fr)

PATTERSON R, YOUNGNER JS, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: Antibody production and transfer to egg yolk in chickens. J Immun 89:272–8, Aug 62

ROGLER JC, PARKER HE, ANDREWS FN: Influence of parental dietary iodine level on thyroid activity of eighteen day chick embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:220–2, Jun 62

SOLOMON JB: The onset and maturation of the graft versus host reaction in chickens. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:355–69, Sep 61

SOLOMON JB, TUCKER DF: Influence of age of the chick embryo host on the splenomegaly syndrome in the "graft versus host" reaction. Exp Cell Res 25:460–2, Nov 61

WOLPERT L, GUSTAFSON T: Studies on the cellular basis of morphogenesis of the sea urchin embryo. Development of the skeletal pattern. Exp Cell Res 25:311–25, Nov 61

WOLPERT L, GUSTAFSON T: Studies on the cellular basis of morphogenesis of the sea urchin embryo. The formation of the blastula. Exp Cell Res 25:374–82, Nov 61

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [The role of the mesonephros of the chick embryo in the nutrition of cancerous cells. II. Study by the vitelline membrane method] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:678–90, Dec 61 (Fr)

WITSCHI E, DALE E: Steroid hormones at early developmental stages of vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:356–61, 1962

radiation effects

BELLEFEUILLE P de: [Apropos of the relation of the dose of an ionizing irradiation to its teratogenic effect] Un Med Canada 91:407–11, Apr 62 (Fr)

BUFFA V: [On embryopathies caused by ionizing radiations] Pediatria (Nap) 70:313–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COOPER GW, VAN DYKE JC, NICKSON JJ, LAUGHLIN JS: The relative biological efficiency of 20-Mev electrons and 250-Kevp x-rays as measured in the 12-day-old chick embryo. Radiat Res 16:686–91, May 62

DOBRYNINA AIa, ZUBAREVA LA, KOSTIN IG, KUSHNER KhF, SAMOLETOV AI, SALGANNIK MG: [Effect of the irradiation of embryos on the postembryonic growth, development and productivity of chickens] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:359–70, 1961 (Rus)

FRANCOIS J, HOOFT C, DE BLOND R, DE LOORE F: [Embryopathy due to ionizing radiations] Ophthalmologica 143:163–86, 1962 (Fr)

HICKS SP, D'AMATO CJ, COY MA, O'BRIEN ED, THURSTON JM, JOFTES DL: Migrating cells in the developing nervous system studied by their radiosensitivity and tritiated thymidine uptake. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:246–61, Nov 61

HUMPHREY RM, SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. VI. Determined by lethality in the 4-day chick embryo. Radiat Res 16:384–93, Mar 62

HARVEY EB, CHANG MC: Effects of radiocobalt irradiation of pregnant hamsters on the development of embryos. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:293–305, Jun 62

KIRRMANN JM: [Study of various phenomena of radioprotection in a chick embryo organ cultured in vitro] J Embryol Exp Morph 10:27–37, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAKUSHKINA EA, PLODOVSKAIA LA, MIRER NG: [Physiology of development of the offspring born from females subjected to radiation injury in the embryonal period] Zh Obshch Biol 23:296–301, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos caused by x-radiation of mothers. On changes in the initial stage of development by irradiation on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:85–96, Oct 61

MURAKAMI U, KAMEYAMA Y, MAJIMA A, SAKURAI T: Patterns of radiation malformations of the mouse fetus and subjected stage of development. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:71–81, 1961

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos and fetuses caused by x-radiation of mothers. Processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:171–82, Jan 62

MANINA AA: [On radiation injuries and their reparation in the developing central nervous system] Arkh Anat 42:25–33, Apr 62 (Rus)

OGAWA Y: Effects of x-ray irradiation on the syntheses of contractile proteins in Triturus embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:397–9, 9 Dec 61

ONKELINX C: [Absence of chemical radioprotection in the chick embryo irradiated in toto] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1604–7, 1961 (Fr)

PHILIPPS GR, HILDINGER M, SCHALL H, TURBA F: [Influence of cobalt-60 irradiation on hemoglobin formation in the chick embryo] Biochem Z 335:223–30, 1961 (Ger)

POZHIDAEV EA: [Comparison of radiation lesions in male and female gametes in the pathogenesis of embryopathy in rats] Arkh Anat 42:73–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROIZIN L, RUGH R, KAUFMAN MA: Neuropathologic investigations of the x-irradiated embryo rat brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:219–43, Apr 62

ROSENBERGOVA M, ROSENBERG M: Synthesis of ribonucleic acids in chick embryo cells irradiated with ultraviolet rays. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:400–4, Sep 62

STOPPA IM, AGATI G, SINISTRERO G: [Effects of irradiation on embryonal development. Preliminary note on defects of ponderal and volumetric development] Minerva Pisiater 6:245–54, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SKREB N, BIJELIC N: Effects of x-rays on the rat embryo during mesoderm formation. Nature (Lond) 193:292–3, 20 Jan 62

SIMPSON L, BENNETT LL Jr: Biological effects of carbon-14 incorporated into nucleic acids of mouse embryos. Radiat Res 17:145–57, Aug 62

SIKOV MR, LOFSTROM JE: Influence of energy and dose rate on the responses of rat embryos to radiation. Radiology 79:302–9, Aug 62

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [The combination of adenosinetriphosphate and diphosphopyridine nucleotide as a radioprotector of embryonal cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1171–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

WENDT E: [The growth of heart cells of totally irradiated chick embryos in tissue culture] Strahlentherapie 118:348–58, Jul 62 (Ger)

virology

BEDSON HS, DUMBELL KR: The effect of temperature on the growth of pox viruses in the chick embryo. J Hyg (Lond) 59:457-69, Dec 61

TRAUB E: Multiplication of LCM virus in lymph node and embryo cells from non-tolerant and tolerant mice. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:473-86, 1962

EMBRYOLOGY

BUTTLE GA, EPERON JL, KOVACS E: An antigen in malignant and in embryonic tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:780, 26 May 62

DALCQ AM: [Current perspectives in embryology] Rev Med Liege 17:549-56, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

GOURSAT MJ: [Embryology of the leguminous plants. Development of the embryo in Pocockia crstica Ser.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:960-2, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

HETT J: [Anatomy, histology and developmental history] Muench Med Wschhr 104:287-93, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAFEZ ES: "Differential cleavage rate" in 2-day litter mate rabbit embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:142-5, May 62

JURA C: [Biochemical aspects of basic processes in embryogenesis and morphogenesis] Kosmos [Biol] 10:541-52, 1961 (Pol)

KROMPECHER S, LELKES G: Research report of the Department of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology, Medical University, Debrecen. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:63-72, Feb 62

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU: Growth and differentiation. Ann Rev Physiol 24:11-56, 1962

MATEJKA M, SLIPKA J: [Our experience with experimental embryology in the study of ontogenic processes] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:7-13, 1961 (Cz)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Lexicology or terminology of genetics, embryology and teratology] Medicina (Mex) 42:263-76, 10 Jul 62 (Sp)

MURAV'EVA LN: [Group specific agglutinable properties of erythrocytes in the process of ontogenesis] Probl Gemat 7:21-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MONROY A, PASQUINI P, RANZI S, REVERBERI G, STEFANELLI A, URBANI E: [The Embryological Research Group (CNR). Activities and work program] Ric Sci [Notiz] 2:465-9, Jun 62 (It)

NAHOUM JC, BARCELLOS JM: [Brief introduction to comparative ovology] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:627-34, Dec 61 (Por)

SEILERN-ASPANG F: [Cell degeneration as a developmental physiology problem] Naturwiss 48:609-16, Oct 61 (Ger)

SALZGEBER B: [Study of chimera structures in the combination of mouse ovary and chick testis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4352-3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

WADDINGTON CH: The nature and importance of developmental biology. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:1-19

bibliography

SAPIN MR: [Dissertations on anatomy, histology and embryology presented in 1960] Arkh Anat 42:126-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

VOINO-IASENETSKII AV, MOSKALENKO IuE: [Graphic registration of movements by chick embryos] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1205-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

experimental

GOMOT L, JUILLARD MT: [Difference in the development in vitro of the uropygial invaginations in the duck embryo on culture media with a human blood serum base] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:773-7, 1961 (Fr)

GOMOT L, CHEDEVILLE J: [Improvement of the differentiation in vitro of the uropygial invaginations in the duck embryo by the addition of heterologous blood serum to the fluid of the embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:771-3, 1961 (Fr)

GURDON JB: Adult frogs derived from the nuclei of single somatic cells. Develop Biol 4:256-73, Apr 62

JAFFE WP, McDERMID EM: Blood groups and splenomegaly in chick embryos. Science 137:984, 21 Sep 62

KIENY M: [Action of various "creeper" embryo juice fractions on the development of normal tibiotarsal bones cultivated in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:360-2, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, FARGEIX C: [Culture of the Muellerian ducts of the chick embryo on a medium with a human serum base] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:780-2, 1961 (Fr)

LUTZ H: [Localized action of carbon dioxide on the development of the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2442-3, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

RUCH JV: [Establishment and role of vascular anastomoses on the development of the gonads and genital tracts in chick embryos from double eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:642-4, 1961 (Fr)

RAFFERTY NS: Fate of implanted embryos in frog eyes. J Exp Zool 147:33-41, Jun 61

SENO T: An experimental study on the formation of the body wall in the chick. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:60-82, 1961

SPRATT NT Jr, HAAS H: Integrative mechanisms in development of the early chick blastoderm. III. Role of cell population size and growth potentiality in synthetic systems larger than normal. J Exp Zool 147:271-93, Aug 61

TIEDEMANN H, KESSELRING K, BECKER U, TIEDEMANN H: [On the inducing capacity of microsomal and cell nuclear fractions from embryos and of liver from adult chickens] Develop Biol 4:214-41, Apr 62 (Ger)

WALLACE H: Prolonged life of anucleolate Xenopus tadpoles in parabiosis. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:212-23, Jun 62

history

Neuhauser EB, Kaufmann HJ: A. O. KOVALEVSKI and the neurenteric canal: a note on some historical inaccuracies. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:927-9, Nov 61

EMERGENCIES

see also FIRST AID

AKHUNDOV AG: [Intratracheal anesthesia in emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:19-25, Apr 62 (Rus)

ABBOTT VC: How to staff a hospital emergency department. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:137-8, Jul-Aug 62

Accidents and emergency services. Lancet 2:544-5, 15 Sep 62

BEHRE R: [On the significance and recognition of emergencies in internal medicine] Landarzt 37:1369-76, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

BLACKWELL B: Why patients come to a casualty department. Lancet 1:369-71, 17 Feb 62

BUECHNER HA, ZISKIND MM: The management of respiratory tract emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:437-57, Mar 62

BISSELL GW, COSEGLIA PR: Endocrine emergencies (nondiabetic). Med Clin N Amer 46:495-505, Mar 62

BORDEN CW: Fundamental and therapeutic concepts in hypovolemic and bacteremic shock. Med Clin N Amer 46:395-416, Mar 62

BUSH AR: Emergency feeding program of Emergency Welfare Services. J Amer Diet Ass 40:432-4, May 62

BERGMAN AB, HAGGERTY RJ: The emergency clinic. A study of its role in a teaching hospital. Amer J Dis Child 104:36-44, Jul 62

CATALANO FE: [Emergency surgery] Sem Med (B Air) 119:498-9, 10 Aug 61 (Sp)

COLLINS VJ: From surgical emergency to medical crisis. Illinois Med J 120:339-41, Dec 61

COPE RW: Emergencies. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:133-8, Feb 62

CRAIG CJ: The obstetric flying squad and avertin in the management of eclampsia. S Afr Med J 36:83-7, 3 Feb 62

CREECH KR: Common sense planning for emergency feeding by institutional food services. J Amer Diet Ass 40:435-7, May 62

Deliberate emergencies. Lancet 2:861-2, 14 Oct 61

DICKISON JC: Trends in emergency care. Occup Health Rev 13(4):16-9, 1961

DUNSTAN EM: The nation-wide medical self-help training program. J Med Ass Georgia 51:28-9, Jan 62

DZHAKSON LS: [Endotracheal anesthesia in emergency surgical operations] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:11-5, 1962 (Rus)

DI GIACOMO A: [First aid for the urological patient] Minerva Med 52:4126-7, 28 Nov 61 (It)

DAVID NJ, HUBER WV, HEYMAN A: Current concepts in diagnosis and management of cerebral vascular disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:359-71, Mar 62

Emergency departments need replacement or renovation, surgeons' study committee reports. Mod Hosp 97:69-70, Nov 61

EISENBERG BC, SALKIN D: The management of allergic emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:459-72, Mar 62

ESTES EH Jr: The emergency management of acute cardiac arrhythmia and arrest. Med Clin N Amer 46:331-9, Mar 62

Emergency room ruling. Attorney general holds hospital plan of charging fee for services by salaried physician is unlawful. Ohio Med J 58:1157-8, Oct 62

GIFFORD RW Jr: The treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Amer J Cardiol 9:880-7, Jun 62

HINNEN DJ: The ambulance emergency patient. Hosp Progr 42:32, Dec 61

HOLLISTER LE: Poisoning due to chemicals and drugs. Med Clin N Amer 46:583-91, Mar 62

HUNT RS, HUTTON DA: Introducing the RAMCET. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:35-7, Jan 62

HORANSKY V, MERKA J: [Emergency tables for children's wards] Cesk Pediat 17:363-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

GAY DM: The role of the Delaware physician in emergencies. Delaware Med J 34:196-9, Jul 62

HERSHEY N: Whose consent is necessary when the patient is a minor, when he is unconscious, in an emergency? Amer J Nurs 62:94-5, Oct 62

JENKINS LC, GRAVES HB: Judgment in anaesthesia for the emergency operation. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:254-62, May 62

KRAUSE AC: Ophthalmic emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:427-36, Mar 62

KURTZKE JF, KAIM SC: The acute treatment of convulsive disorders. Med Clin N Amer 46:373-82, Mar 62

KURTZ CM: The management of the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Med Clin N Amer 46:317-30, Mar 62

KATZ S: Infectious disease emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:473-86, Mar 62

KENNEDY RH: Raising standards of care in the emergency department. Hospitals 36:74-84, 1 Oct 62

LOUNSBURY F: Treatment of surgical emergencies. Chicago Med 64:24-7, 9 Dec 61

LAMONT D: The casualty dilemma. Lancet 2:1190-3, 25 Nov 61

LOUNSBURY F: Treatment of surgical emergencies. Chicago Med 64:24-7, 9 Dec 61

LIEBOLD F: [The emergency in the psychiatric-neurological field] Landarzt 37:1383-8, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

LODDE RL: Instructor's workshop program for ARC-CD emergency mass feeding courses. J Amer Diet Ass 40:438-40, May 62

LIDSKII AT: [Perforating ulcer and ulcerative hemorrhage as subjects for emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65-70, Jul 62 (Rus)

MORRIS CT Jr: Emergency and near emergency surgery in infants with congenital heart disease. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:423-31, Oct 61

MOLODENKOV MN, SUPER NA, KATSMAN MD: [Clinical use of andaxin with promedol in emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:111-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

MEHRING W: [Emergencies in gynecology] Landarzt 37:1376-83, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

MARLETTE RH: Training program in emergency medical care. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:56, Mar 62

MURDAUGH HV Jr, MORGAN JM: The diagnosis and treatment of acute renal failure. Med Clin N Amer 46:537-49, Mar 62

McCLAUGHRY RI: Transfusion reactions. Med Clin N Amer 46:551-61, Mar 62

MOSIMANN R: [The surgical emergency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:345-54, Jun 62 (Fr)

MILHAUD M, RUEFF B: [Diagnosis and emergency treatment of comas] Concours Med Suppl 25:1-28, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MOORE JL Jr: Rotating duty in emergency room. J Med Ass Georgia 51:358-9, Jul 62

MAGEE RB: Emergency surgery in a community hospital. Amer J Surg 104:575-6, Oct 62

OLSON KC, CHARDACK WM: Thromboembolic accidents. Med Clin N Amer 46:341-51, Mar 62

PRATT JH: Emergency gynecologic lesions that may confront the general surgeon. J Okla Med Ass 54:549-54, Oct 61

PERSIC Z: [Organizational problems in emergency medicine] Voinosanit Pregl 18:657-64, Aug 61 (Ser)

POSTLETHWAIT RW, DILLON ML, STICKEL DL: Acute abdominal emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:521-30, Mar 62

PUTT AM, HINDS RJ: Radiation protection in emergency problem. Mod Hosp 98:118-20, Apr 62

RUMBALL JM: The emergency management of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Med Clin N Amer 46:531-5, Mar 62

SMITH RL: Emergency health service concept. Arizona Med 18:281-6, Oct 61

SCHNAPER HW: The emergency therapy of poisonous snakebite. Med Clin N Amer 46:575-81, Mar 62

SHURLEY JT, POKORNY AD: Handling the psychiatric emergency. Med Clin N Amer 46:417-26, Mar 62

STETSON RP: Factors of responsibility in the care of medical emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:309-16, Mar 62

SAKO Y: The emergency care of burns. Med Clin N Amer 46:383-94, Mar 62

SCULLY JC: Suggestions for feeding in emergency situations. Hosp Manage 93:54-63, Jun 62

SOPER RT: Surgical emergencies in the neonatal period. J Iowa Med Soc 52:329-36, Jun 62

SKVARIL J: [Organization of emergency surgical aid] Zdrav Aktuality 144:1-117, 1961 (Cz)

Twenty-two nursing procedures. 3. Emergency procedures. Nurs Times 57:1392-3, 27 Oct 61

TANIGUCHI T: Providing an emergency department dispensing service. Hospitals 36:126-30, 1 Oct 62

ULMER WT, HARRFELDT HP, REIF E, REICHEL G: [Experiences and results of experiments with rescue breathing in an atypical position] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2367-70, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

UNGER RH: Medical emergencies in diabetes. Med Clin N Amer 46:487-93, Mar 62

VELLEMA MD: The Cape Town obstetric flying squad. A report on its activities and an analysis of its work during the past 6 1/2 years. S Afr Med J 36:79-83, 3 Feb 62

VOURC'H G, BERTREUX, PROCHIANTZ, GUILMET, JOLIS, LE BRIGAND H, PROCHIANTZ, RAMADIER, ROUET: [Anesthesia in emergency surgery] Cah Anesth 9:837-86, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

VOL'FKOVICH MI: [On some aspects of the organization of emergency otorhinolaryngological aid] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:4-9, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS RB: Site places stress on emergency service. Mod Hosp 97:106-10, Oct 61

WICK A: Training hospital food service personnel for emergency feeding. J Amer Diet Ass 40:437-8, May 62

ZUCKERMANN C: [Emergencies in gyneco-obstetrics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:225-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ZIEGLER CH, ZIEGLER JB: Emergencies during anesthesia. Med Clin N Amer 46:563-73, Mar 62

ZIEVE L: Hepatic coma. Med Clin N Amer 46:507-19, Mar 62

hospitals & clinics

MILLER DR: The hospital emergency service. J Kansas Med Soc 63:85-8, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

ACETO T Jr, BLIZZARD RM, MIGEON CJ: Symposium on medical emergencies. Adrenocortical insufficiency in infants and children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:177-99, Feb 62

BREG WR, YANNET H: Symposium on medical emergencies. The child in convulsion. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:101-12, Feb 62

CARTER RE: Symposium on medical emergencies. Shock. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:17-28, Feb 62

CHISHOLM TC, SPENCER BJ, McPARLAND FA: Symposium on medical emergencies. Acute massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:201-13, Feb 62

ETTELDORF JN, SWEENEY MJ: Symposium on medical emergencies. Dehydration and metabolic acid-base disturbances: diagnosis and treatment. Pediat Clin NAmer 9:133-53, Feb 62

FRUTHALER GJ, SNYDER CH: Symposium on medical emergencies. Poisoning in childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:41-66, Feb 62

HENDREN WH: Symposium on medical emergencies. Treatment of the severely burned child. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:277-96, Feb 62

HIGH RH: Symposium on medical emergencies. Emergencies of pulmonary origin. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:297-309, Feb 62

KIESEWETTER WB, SOMERA VG: Symposium on medical emergencies. Intestinal obstruction in infancy and childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:215-31, Feb 62

MEADE RH 3d: Symposium on medical emergencies. Laryngeal obstruction in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:233-62, Feb 62

OLMSTED RW, MURTAGH F Jr: Symposium on medical emergencies. The unconscious patient. Pediat Clin NAmer 9:3-16, Feb 62

PETRY EL, LAUER RM, DIEHL AM: Symposium on medical emergencies. Heart failure in childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:113-31, Feb 62

PAINE RS: Symposium on medical emergencies. Emergencies of cerebral origin. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:67-100, Feb 62

RICHIE RH Jr, TALBOT NB: The management of diabetic ketoacidosis and coma. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:263-76, Feb 62

RUBIN MI, CALCAGNO PL: Symposium on medical emergencies. Acute renal failure: pathogenesis and management. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:155-75, Feb 62

SIEGEL SC, HEIMLICH EM: Symposium on medical emergencies. Anaphylaxis. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:29-40, Feb 62

in pregnancy

DIDDLE AW, DAVIS M: Surgical emergencies in the third trimester of pregnancy. Postgrad Med 30:562-7, Dec 61

jurisprudence

REGAN WA: Emergency care. Hosp Progr 43:70-1, Mar 62

nursing

PUTT AM: Student experience in the emergency room. Nurs Outlook 10:97-9, Feb 62

Twenty-two nursing procedures. 3, Emergency procedures. Nurs Times 57:1360-2, 20 Oct 61

surgery

MAGEE RB: Emergency surgery in a community hospital. Amer J Surg 104:575-6, Oct 62

therapy

FREIS ED: Hypertensive emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:353-8, Mar 62

EMETICS

PENG MT, WANG SC: Emetic responses of monkeys to apomorphine, hydergine, deslanoside and protoveratrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:211-5, Jun 62

EMETINE

chemistry

DAVIS B, DODDS MG, TOMICH EG: Spectrophotofluorometric determination of emetine in animal tissues. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:249-52, Apr 62

pharmacology

BHARGAVA KP, GUPTA PC, CHANDRA OM: Effect of ablation of the chemoreceptor trigger zone (CT zone) on the emetic response to intraventricular injection of apomorphine and emetine in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:329-31, Dec 61

HEIM HC, FROEDE HC, ERWIN VG: The effect of emetine on the oxidation of succinate by heart homogenates. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:107-13, Jul 62

KHANNA NM, IYER RN, KAR AB, MUNDLE M: Antifertility effect of emetine dimer. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:84-6, Mar 62

MARINO A, MAGLIULO S: [Effects of emetine and an embryonal heart extract on guinea pig heart respiration] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:358-60, Oct 61 (It)

MARINO A, SORRENTINO L, SANSONE M: [Effects of emetine and a heart extract on the isolated frog heart and guinea pig heart in vivo] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:364-7, Oct 61 (It)

related compounds

ARMENGAUD M, BEZES H: [2-Dehydro-emetine in very severe forms of colic amebiasis] Presse Med 70:991-4, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

BLANC F, NOSNY Y, GODLEWSKI M, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Colo-hepato-pulmonary amebiasis: complete clinical cure with 2-dehydro-emetine] Marseille Med 99:135-9, 1962 (Fr)

BLANC F, NOSNY Y: [A synthetic diffusible amebicide: 2-dehydro-emetine] Marseille Med 99:153-60, 1962 (Fr)

HERRERO J, BROSSI A, FAUST M, FREY JR: Preliminary experimental and clinical results with a new synthetic emetine-like compound, Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):475-80, 1960

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO E: [Synthetic racemic 2-dehydro-emetine (Ro 1-9334) in the treatment of hepatic amebiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:423-32, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

therapy

AWWAAD S, ATTIA M, REDA M: Electrocardiographic changes during emetine treatment of Egyptian children with amoebic dysentery. J Trop Med Hyg 64:286-7, Nov 61

GIGITASHVILI MS, ABULADZE TE, MDIVANI IM: [On 4 cases of Fasciola infection in man treated with emetine and carbon tetrachloride] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:526-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GELFAND M, REID ET, SIMPSON BE: A trial with dehydro-emetine in schistosomiasis in Rhodesia. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:77-80, Jan 62

MONTEL ML: [The arrival of emetine at Saigon in 1912] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:688-90, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

TATO JC, SMITH BUNGE SM, DEL PUERTO BM, KOLTAN A, BURES O, ESCARAY TI: [New therapeutic focus in the treatment of herpetic stomatitis or aftosa with emetine hydrochloride] Prensa Med Argent 48:1021-2, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

toxicology

HAN MJ: [Physical effect of emetine hydrochloride in Distoma pulmonale therapy] Choson Uihak 8:36-8, Mar 61 (Kor)

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see also REFUGEES

ALLIEZ J: [Occupational reclassification of mentally deficient immigrants and displaced persons] Arch Mal Prof 22:647-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

BEIGUELMAN B, MARCHI A: The frequency of blood groups among Japanese immigrants in Brazil. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:29-31, Mar 62

BATISTA D, OLIVEIRA W, MONTENEGRO L: [Medico-social observations on a 2d Japanese agricultural colony in the state of Amazonas] Hospital (Rio) 62:175-9, Jul 62 (Por)

Commonwealth immigration. Med World (Lond) 96:119-21, Feb 62

DAVISON RH: Medical emigration to North America. Brit Med J 5280:786-7, 17 Mar 62

DEDIJER S: [Why did Dedalus depart?] Prensa Med Mex 27:8-15, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

The immigrant. Lancet 1:843, 21 Apr 62

MOORE JE, FARAONE HB: Habla usted espanol? Nurs Outlook 10:250-2, Apr 62

MILLER GA, BAMFORTH J: Ancylostomiasis in England. Brit Med J 5293:1661-2, 16 Jun 62

ROBERTS RS: Emigration of medical men in the eighteenth century. Brit Med J 5280:789, 17 Mar 62

SEALE J: Medical emigration from Britain, 1930-1961. Brit Med J 5280:782-6, 17 Mar 62

SKONE JF: The health and social welfare of immigrants in Britain. Public Health 76:132-48, Mar 62

SAMARIN RI: [Medicine for migrants in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):66-71, 1962 (Rus)

SHEBA C: Glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-P-D) deficiency as a possible marker for studying ethnic origin and migration. E Afr Med J 39:261-3, May 62

SALDANHA PH: The genetic effects of immigration in a rural community of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:158-224, Apr 62

TSUZUKI H: Hygienic research report on the living condition of Japanese emigrants in South America (1958-1959). Yokohama Med Bull 12:124-36, Jun 61

Tuberculosis in immigrants. Brit Med J 5289:1397-8, 19 May 62

WARD TF: Immigration and ethnic origin in mental illness. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:323-32, Dec 61

psychology

CADE JF, KRUPINSKI J: Incidence of psychiatric disorders in Victoria in relation to country of birth. Med J Aust 49(1):400-4, 17 Mar 62

GABURRI E: [Considerations on maladjustment factor in institutionalized immigrants in relation to mental disorders] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:64-71, 1962 (It)

VILLA JL: [Problems of the psychosocial adaptation of foreign manpower in Switzerland] Praxis 51:363-71, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

Emodin see CATHARTICS

EMOTIONS

see also FEAR
see also FRUSTRATION
see also GUILT
see also LAUGHTER
see also LOVE

ALEKSANDROWICZ J, SCHIPPER Z: [Effect of psychogenic factors on blood coagulation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:986-90, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

BENE E: Anxiety and emotional impoverishment in men under stress. Brit J Med Psychol 34:281-9, 1961

BIGNE J, LAPUERTA L: [On the influence of the emotions in the parkinsonian syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 83:289-91, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

BARBARA DA: Emotional factors in communicating. Amer J Psychoanal 22:93-8, 1962

CANNATA B, CASTRO J, ALONSO AS, SUAREZ JR: [Uropepsinogen and emotional overload] Dia Med 33(Special):2514-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

CAMPAILLA G: [Emotional factors in the pathogenesis of senile and arteriosclerotic psychoses] Nervenarzt 33:145-50, Apr 62 (Ger)

COSTELLO CG: Drugs: research tools in the investigation of disorders of motivation and affect. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Supl):35-43, 1962

CALLIERI B, FRIGHI L: [Psychology and psychopathological aspects of solitude] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:227-52, 1962 (It)

DURAND DE BOUSINGEN R: [Indications for relaxation methods in emotional pathology] Strasbourg Med 13:39-44, Jan 62 (Fr)

Dublinesu J: [Emotion in WALLON's works and the problem of evolutive typology] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:67-89, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DE ROMANIS F, LIBERATI F: [Contribution to the study of certain ictal phenomena with emotional content (sense of fear and sensations of pleasure) in epileptic patients] Riv Sper Freniat 86:260-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DAVIS HK: How to manage emotional problems in general practice. GP 26:106-10, Jul 62

ERBAUGH JK, FAJARDO RV: Emotional factors in uveitis: a pilot study. Survey Ophthal 7:199-203, Jun 62

EIDELBERG L: A contribution to the study of the unpleasure-pleasure principle. Psychiat Quart 36:312-6, Apr 62

FRIEDHOFF AJ, ALPERT M, KURTZBERG RL: An effect of emotion on voice. Nature (Lond) 193:357-8, 27 Jan 62

FISHMAN JR, HAMBURG DA, HANDLON JH, MASON JW, SACHAR E: Emotional and adrenal cortical responses to a new experience. Effect of social environment. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:271-8, Apr 62

FISCHER HK: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Emotional problems associated with gynecologic surgery. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:597-614, Jun 62

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. II. Differences in thyroid activity. J Endocr 24:253-62, Jun 62

GOLIN S: Incubation effect: role of awareness in an immediate versus delayed test of conditioned emotionality. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:534-9, Nov 61

GREENSON RR: On enthusiasm. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:3-21, Jan 62

GOTTSCHALK LA, KAPLAN SM, GLESER GC, WINGET CM: Variations in magnitude of emotion: a method applied to anxiety and hostility during phases of the menstrual cycle. Psychosom Med 24:300-11, May-Jun 62

GROF P, SVITAVSKA E, VOJTECHOVSKY M: [Pharmacological influence on experimental emotional disorders caused by large doses of Dexphenmetrazine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:213, 1962 (Cz)

HORST A, ROZYNKOWA D, ZAGORSKA I: The effect of emotion on cholesterol metabolism in the white rat. II. Acta Med Pol 2:217-27, 1961

HIMLER LE: Employment of the worker with emotional problems. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:446-50, Apr 62

HARDYCK C, SINGER MT, HARRIS RE: Transient changes in affect and blood pressure. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:15-20, Jul 62

HOFFMANN H, KOTTENHOFF H: [The influence of vibrations on performance and emotional behavior] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:149-67, 1962 (Ger)

KELLER W: [Freedom, will and guilt] Nervenarzt 33:97-106, Mar 62 (Ger)

KUHN E, VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E, KRAUSOVA J, VAVRINKOVA H: [Reflection of emotions in fat metabolism] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:175-6, 1962 (Cz)

KOVALEV VV: [Emotional disorders in patients with acquired heart defects and their relation to surgical therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:910-5, 1962 (Rus)

KNAPP RH, McELROY LR, VAUGHN J: On blithe and melancholic aestheticism. J Gen Psychol 67:3-10, Jul 62

LOVSHIN LL: Anorectal symptoms of emotional origin. Dis Colon Rectum 4:399-402, Nov-Dec 61

LATIES VG: Modification of affect, social behavior and performance by sleep deprivation and drugs. J Psychiat Res 1:12-25, Oct 61

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Adaptation to repeated exposure to the spiral visual aftereffect in brain-damaged, emotionally disturbed, and normal individuals. Percept Motor Skills 14:425-6, Jun 62

LUBY ED: Good grief and bad. Amer Pract 13:525-8, Aug 62

MENDELSOHN GA: The competition of affective responses in human subjects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:26-31, Jul 62

MATTSON JM, NATSOULAS T: Emotional arousal and stimulus duration as determinants of stimulus selection. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:142-4, Aug 62

OSTWALD PF: The sounds of emotional disturbance. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:587-92, Dec 61

PIVNICKI D, CLEGHORN RA: Pathophysiological manifestations of mood disorders. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):4-10, 1962

QUADRIO A: [Emotional development according to E. Erikson's theory] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:251-63, May-Aug 61 (It)

REYHER J: Posthypnotic stimulation of hypnotically induced conflict in relation to psychosomatic reactions and psychopathology. Psychosom Med 23:384-91, Sep-Oct 61

ROGG SG: The role of emotions in industrial accidents. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:519-22, Nov 61

RUBIN J, NAGLER R, SPIRO HM, PILOT ML: Measuring the effect of emotions on esophageal motility. Psychosom Med 24:170-6, Mar-Apr 62

ROMANIUK A: The effects of lesions of the medial hypothalamus on the conditioned reflexes type II and emotional behaviour. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:59-67, 1962

ROSEN J, WEJTKO J: Effects of delayed weaning on rat emotionality. Related to dominance behavior in the rat. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:77-81, Aug 62

ROSNER AA: Mourning before the fact. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:564-70, Jul 62

RAAB W: Civilization-induced neurogenic degenerative heart disease. Origin and prevention. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:129-43, 1962

ROSENBLATT E: [Creative activity, rivalry and envy] Rev Psicoanal 19:34-7, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

SPENCE KW, GOLDSTEIN H: Eyelid conditioning performance as a function of emotion-producing instructions. J Exp Psychol 62:291-4, Sep 61

SANDLER B: Infertility of emotional origin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:809-15, Oct 61

SIGLER LH: Abnormalities in the electrocardiogram induced by emotional strain. Possible mechanism and

SMIRNOV BA: Influence of the emotional state of the pilocarpine secretion of salivary glands. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:525-9, Dec 61

SOBEL H: Stress and emotions in problems bearing on experimental atherosclerosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:500-25, Mar 62

SOURKES TL: Biochemical changes in the expression of emotion. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):29-34, 1962

STEINHARDT MJ: The skin as an organ of expression of feelings. Case presentation. Ann Allergy 20:248-51, Apr 62

SUWA N, YAMASHITA I, OWADA H, SHINOHARA S, NAKAZAWA A: Psychic state and adrenocortical function: a psychophysiologic study of emotion. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:268-76, Mar 62

SCANLON JP: Emotional aspects of youth fitness. Med Ann DC 31:437-43, Aug 62

SCHACHTER S, SINGER JE: Cognitive, social, and physiological determinants of emotional state. Psychol Rev 69:379-99, Sep 62

SIMOES G: [Envy and idealization] Rev Psicoanal 19:126-9, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

THOMSON AF, ALVAREZ FA: [The ictal emotions as expression of a physiopathological change of the temporal lobe] World Neurol 3:216-25, Mar 62 (Sp)

ULLMANN LP, LIM DT: Case history material as a source of the identification of patterns of response to emotional stimuli in a study of humor. J consult Psychol 26:221-5, Jun 62

VANDERHOOP E, CLANCY J: Peripheral blood flow as an indicator of emotional reaction. J Appl Physiol 17:67-70, Jan 62

WERBOFF J, HAVLENA J, SIKOV MR: Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on activity, emotionality, and maze-learning ability in the rat. Radiat Res 16:441-52, Apr 62

WIGELL WW, OHLSEN MM: To what extent is affect a function of topic and referent in group counseling? Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:728-35, Jul 62

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes in serum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:162-75, 1961

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes inserum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Circulation 26:379-87, Sep 62

ZETHRAEUS S: [More on emotions] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2997-3000 passim, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

in infancy & childhood

ARCHIBALD HC, BELL D, MILLER C, TUDDENHAM RD: Bereavement in childhood and adult psychiatric disturbance. Psychosom Med 24:343-51, Jul-Aug 62

LAZARUS AA, ABRAMOVITZ A: The use of "emotive imagery" in the treatment of children's phobias. J Ment Sci 108:191-5, Mar 62

in old age

SANDELIEN H: [Nostalgia in the aged] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1669-73, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

TRAMER L, BENTOVIM L: Reactive behavioral disorders of aged. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:376-86, 1961

pharmacology

ENGLISH DC: Reintegration of affect and psychic emergence with ditran. A clinical report and interpretation of results. J Neuropsychiat 3:304-10, May-Jun 62

physiology

GIBSON JG: Emotions and the thyroid gland: a critical appraisal. J Psychosom Res 6:93-116, Apr-Jun 62

HODGES JR, JONES MT, STOCKHAM MA: Effect of emotion on blood corticotrophin and cortisol concentrations in man. Nature (Lond) 193:1187-8, 24 Mar 62

KOGA Y: [Emotional stimuli and adrenocortical function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:947-8, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

MACKAY J: Emotion and the digestive system. Nurs Times 58:367-8, 23 Mar 62

MACKAY J: Emotion and the skin. Nurs Times 58:699-700, 1 Jun 62

OKEN D, GRINKER RR, HEATH HA, HERZ M, KORCHIN SJ, SABSHIN M, SCHWARTZ NB: Relation of physiological response to affect expression. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:336-51, May 62

STERNBACH RA: Assessing differential autonomic patterns in emotions. J Psychosom Res 6:87-91, Apr-Jun 62

WADA T: [The play of emotions as seen from brain waves] Shinryo 15:181-9, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

EMPHYSEMA

see also PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

BAILEY H: Cystitis emphysematosa; 19 cases with intraluminal and interstitial collections of gas. Amer J Roentgenol 86:850-62, Nov 61

BREHM G, SEVERIN G: [Mediastinal and skin emphysema (Hamman syndrome) in severe exudative erythema multiforme] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1536-9, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KENNEDY DP, MURRAY JP: Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. J Irish Med Ass 49:104-5, Oct 61

LOYARTE HF: [Preoperative subcutaneous emphysema] Dia Med 34:199, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

case reports

ADNOPOZ A, FORTUNA AB: Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum. Report of a case with subcutaneous emphysema of the neck. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:937-42, Dec 61

BENEKE G: [Emphysematous cystitis. A report on 5 cases and review of the literature] Frankfurt Z Path 71:356-69, 1961 (Ger)

CLIFFORD NJ, KATZ I: Subcutaneous emphysema complicating renal infection by gas-forming coliform bacteria. A report of two cases in diabetic patients. New Engl J Med 266:437-9, 1 Mar 62

CLOSE JM, JESURUN HM: Emphysematous vaginitis: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:513-6, Apr 62

KAY-BUTLER JJ: A case of interstitial gastric emphysema. Brit J Surg 50:99-101, Jul 62

NELSON JN, LAIDIG CE: Emphysema: a cause of scrotal enlargement. J Urol 87:580-1, Apr 62

RICHART R: Cervicocolposis (vaginitis) emphysematosa with mitral stenosis and insufficiency. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:121-3, Jan 62

ZUCKERMAN H, SADOVSKY E, FRANKEL M, BRZEZINSKI A: Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema during labour: case report. Gynaecologia 153:12-8, 1962

ZAGAINOV EA: [3 cases of subcutaneous emphysema after resection of the stomach] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:127-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

etiology

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: [The role of mucoviscidosis in the pathogenesis of the emphysema-digestive ulcer association] Presse Med 70:861-3, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

DOLEZIL V: [Subcutaneous emphysema in abdominal surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:149-53, 1962 (Ser)

ERCZY L, SAGI T: [Cancer of the intestine causing generalized subcutaneous emphysema] Orv Hetil 102:2088-9, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

FERNANDEZ JC, BERBEGLIA R: [Post-appendicectomy purulent pleurisy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2488-90, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

KLEINMAN HZ: Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema after oral surgery: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:527, Nov 61

McCLENDON JL, HOOPER WC Jr: Cervicofacial emphysema after air blown into a periodontal pocket: a case report. J Amer Dent Ass 63:810-2, Dec 61

PRATT LW, HORNBERGER HR, MOORE VJ: Mediastinal emphysema complicating tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Ann Otol 71:158-69, Mar 62

SCHULTZ EH Jr, KLORFEIN EH: Emphysematous pyelonephritis. J Urol 87:762-6, Jun 62

SHAMBAUGH P, BURGERT PH: Subcutaneous emphysema in cancer of the colon. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:344-7, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

PRASAD S: Pertussis interstitial emphysema. Indian J Child Health 11:408-11, Aug 62

in pregnancy

POPLAVSKII AK: [Subcutaneous emphysema in obstetrical practice] Kazan Med Zh 6:36-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

radiography

BISMUTH H, GAYON J: [A rare vesicular image (emphysematous cholecystitis)] Presse Med 69:2658, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

McLELLAND R: Ureteritis, pyelitis and pyelonephritis emphysematosa. A case report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:97-102, Mar 62

SCHORR S, MARCUS M: Case reports. Intramural gastric emphysema. Brit J Radiol 35:641-4, Sep 62

THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [Subcutaneous emphysema of the eyelids] J Radiol Electrol 42:579, Oct 61 (Fr)

statistics

MURPHY RE, KATZ S, MASSARO DJ, LUCHSINGER PC: Is emphysema a disease predominantly of the white male? Preliminary report. JAMA 181:726-7, 25 Aug 62

Emphysema, Mediastinal see PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM

EMPYEMA

Empyema--non-tuberculous empyema thoracis. Quart Med Rev 13:1-30, Jul 62

GAMBILL EE, HODGSON JR, PRIESTLEY JT: Painless obstructive cholecystopathy. Hydrops or empyema of the gallbladder: clinical, roentgenologic, and surgical. Review of 10 cases. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:442-8, Oct 62

WITTA RM, CARTWRIGHT RR, DAVIS JG: Staphylococcal pneumonia in adults. A review of 102 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1083-91, Dec 61

case reports

WELLINGTON JL: The shrapnel awakes: pyopneumothorax and chronic empyema resulting from a foreign body retained for 17 years. Canad Med Ass J 87:349-51, 18 Aug 62

chemistry

VANNINI P, GANDOLFI L: [Study of some biochemical characteristics of total hydrops of the bile ducts, hydrops of the gallbladder and empyema of the gallbladder] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:144-61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

complications

BRUCK H, WURNIG P: [Treatment of therapy-resistant thoracic fistulae by skin transplantations] Thoraxchirurgie 9:395-400, Dec 61 (Ger)

VAKHIDOV VV: [Histotopographical structure of the blood vessels of inflammatory adhesions of the pleura] Med Zh Uzbek 3:49-54, Mar 62 (Rus)

etiology

JONES WF Jr, HUGHES FA, CAMPBELL RE, KEISKER HW: Management of bronchocutaneous fistula. Amer Surg 27:798-802, Dec 61

KHOLOSTOV MV: [The causes and incidence of empyema of the pleura and bronchial fistulae after radical operations on the lungs] Nov Khir Arkh 1:23-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KHOLOSTOV MV: [On the problem of the diagnosis and therapy of empyemas and bronchial fistulae following pulmonary resection] Grudn Khir 3:86-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BARDOS L, BARDOSOVA G, GORDON A: [Our further experiences with pleural empyema in children] Rozhl Chir 41:325-9, May 62 (Cz)

CASEBOLT JM: Pleural empyema of childhood. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:48-50, Oct 61

DRAGOICHEV Ch: [Treatment of acute pyopneumothorax in children by the method of active aspiration] Grudn Khir 4:38-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ERIKSEN KR, JENSEN HE, ERICHSEN I: [Pleural empyema in a child caused by Haemophilus influenzae, type B] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1146-8, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

HEESE H de V: Staphylococcal empyema in childhood. A review of 77 cases. S Afr Med J 36:93-8, 10 Feb 62

KAGANOV Sh, KARMINOVA ZA: [Development of pyopneumothorax in a child during an asthmatic attack] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:88-90, Oct 61 (Rus)

KARIUKINA AT: [Features of radical surgical treatment of purulent diseases of the lungs in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:22-6, May 62 (Rus)

MULINA TsI, LIPKINA EV: [Pleural empyema in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:36-40, Dec 61 (Rus)

PEPLOV B: [On the problem of treatment of newborn and nursing infants with acute suppurative pleurisy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:32-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

PIROLI G, CAPOZZI A, MAISANO D: [Considerations on the behavior of the protein picture in the acute empyema of childhood] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:89-92, Apr-May 61 (It)

REZZA E, FURESZ S: [Rifomycin SV in the treatment of some diseases in children] Riv Clin Pediat 68:129–32, Sep 61 (It)

SONAGLIONI F, NATALE P: [On aspecific empyema of childhood. Clinical contribution] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:950–9, 15 May 62 (It)

VILLOTA MUNIESA J, BAQUERO GIL G: [Staphylococcal pneumonia and empyema in childhood. Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:35–49, Jan 62 (Sp)

ZAPALA Z, SZNAPKA Z: [Pleural empyema in children complicated by pneumothorax] Pol Przegl Chir 34:369–76, May 62 (Pol)

microbiology

DOMARADZKA-WOZNIAK A, SAWLEWICZ L: [A case of suppurative peritonitis and pleural empyema caused by Bacteroides serpens during the course of therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:563–4, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

KRAKOWKA P, CHODKOWSKA S, KLOTT M, KOCHANOWICZ J: [2 cases of Aspergillus fumigatus infection and pleural empyema in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:259–67, Mar 62 (Pol)

ROZENFEL' D RM, VINOKUROVA PKh: [The significance of bacterial flora in the development of postoperative empyema in patients with tuberculous empyema of the pleura] Grudn Khir 4:81–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

pathology

VAKHIDOV VV: [Histological structure and characteristics of fibrous bases in residual suppurative cavities of the pleura. (Experimental and clinical observations)] Med Zh Uzbek 5:27–32, May 62 (Rus)

radiography

CHERIAN Z, SZELAGOWICZ B: [A case of malignant ganglioneurinoma and pleural empyema with a similar radiological picture] Pediat Pol 37:525–7, May 62 (Pol)

KRYMOVA KB, SERGEEV VM: [Bronchography in chronic pleural empyemas] Grudn Khir 3:77–85, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

surgery

PACHECO CR, GELBAR C, ARGUERO R: [Pulmonary decortication in the treatment of empyema] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:259–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

PACHECO CR, GELBAR C, ARGUERO R: [Pulmonary decortication in the treatment of empyema] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:469–78, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

POKROVSKAIA OL: [Surgical therapy of patients with ineffective extrapleural pneumothorax and oleothorax complicated by empyema] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:138–44, Jul 62 (Rus)

PACHECO CR, GELBAR C, ARGUERO R: [Decortication of the lung as a treatment of empyema] Prensa Med Mex 27:176–81, 31 May 62 (Sp)

SERGEEV VM: [On surgical treatment of patients with chronic suppurations of the pleura] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):46–56, 1961 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV VM: [The method of intratracheal anesthesia in pneumonectomies in suppurative processes in the lungs] Grudn Khir 3:101–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

therapy

KUKEL' AS: [Change in the antitoxic and carbohydrate function of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 6:47–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

KUKEL AS: Changes in the antitoxic and carbohydrate functions of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:556–9, 1961

Management of nontuberculous empyema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:935–6, Jun 62

VILARDO S, ZOTTOLA V: [The inflammatory processes of the pleura: physiopathological aspects and results of local treatment with cortisonic hormones] Lotta Tuberc 31:673–80, Jun–Jul 61 (It)

EMULSIONS

[An antirheumatic emulsion] Boll Chimicofarm 100:770–2, Oct 61 (It)

APPINO JB, CHRISTIAN JE, BANKER GS: Radioisotopic method of evaluating dispersed systems. I. Emulsions. J Pharm Sci 51:254–7, Mar 62

BOGS U, NAUMANN H: [On the evaluation of emulsifying agents used pharmaceutically. I. Determination of the interfacial tension] Pharmazie 16:396–401, Aug 61 (Ger)

BOZZOLA R: [Rectioles] Boll Chimicofarm 101:236–40, Mar 62 (It)

BOYLAN JC, DEKAY HG, BANKER GS: Temperature-induced rheological variability in an emulsion system. J Pharm Sci 51:742–8, Aug 62

BEAN HS, RICHARDS JP, THOMAS J: The bactericidal activity against Escherichia coli of phenol in oil-water dispersions. Boll Chimicofarm 101:339–46, May 62

CARTER P: Evaluation of pharmaceutical emulsions. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:64–9, Feb 62

DENOEL A: [Theoretical and practical aspects of the preparation of emulsions and suspensions in magistral prescriptions] Farmaco [Prat] 17:243–79, May 62 (Fr)

GALLO U: The emulsions in the pharmacopoeias and in pharmaceutical practice. Boll Chimicofarm 101:173–95, Mar 62

HOTZ HW, RUEEDI WF, KOPP E: [Intravenous infusion of fat emulsion] Praxis 51:180–6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HARRISON IH, JAMES KC: The relationship between electrical resistance and dispersed phase concentration in oil in water emulsions. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:503–8, Aug 62

JENSEN R, AUBERTIN J: [Aqueous dispersion of cholesterol in polyhydroxy-ethylene glycols] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1383–90, 1961 (Fr)

ROUBERT J: [Emulsions of lipids destined for nutritional use by the intravenous route] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:250–7, 1961 (Fr)

SINGH H, NAIR GM, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M: The adjuvant effect of Indian vegetable oils on T.A.B. vaccine. Indian J Path Bact 5:118–23, Jul 62

chemistry

BOGS U, NAUMANN H: [On evaluation of emulsion adjuvant substances used in pharmacy. 2. Determination of the foaming capacity] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:663–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

GARRETT ER: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. VIII. Oil-in-water emulsion stability and the analytical ultracentrifuge. J Pharm Sci 51:35–42, Jan 62

GUILLOT M: [Structure and stability of emulsions] Boll Chimicofarm 101:81–104, Feb 62 (Fr)

HIGUCHI WI, MISRA J: Physical degradation of emulsions via the molecular diffusion route and the possible prevention thereof. J Pharm Sci 51:459–66, May 62

HIGUCHI WI, OKADA R, LEMBERGER AP: Aggregation in oil-in-water emulsions. Effects of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate concentration. J Pharm Sci 51:683–7, Jul 62

MANN GE, BROWN ML, DITRAPANI LL, SINGLETON WS: Interactions in fat emulsion—protein systems. Metabolism 10:859–68, Nov 61

PRIGAL SJ: Improved emulsions of allergens with built-in safety features. New York J Med 61:3616–23, 1 Nov 61

SHETH BB, McVEAN DE, MATTOCKS AM: Rheological properties of corn oil emulsions with methylcellulose. J Pharm Sci 51:265–9, Mar 62

SHOTTON E: Emulsions and emulsifying agents. Pharm Weekbl 97:629–39, 17 Aug 62

pharmacology

BROWN EA, METCALF TG, SLANETZ LW: Visualization of the fate of injections of water-in-oil emulsions by means of radiopaque media. II. Ann Allergy 19:1016–8, Sep 61

CAIN SM: Additive effects of acetazolamide and fat emulsion on alveolar-arterial pCO2 difference. J Appl Physiol 17:622–4, Jul 62

SCHUBERTH O, WRETLIND A: Intravenous infusion of fat emulsions, phosphatides and emulsifying agents. Clinical and experimental studies. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 278:1–21, 1961

SCHNEIDER W: [Ointments and emulsions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1449–53, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

MECHANECK I: Experience with emulsion therapy in a large medical group. Ann Allergy 20:29–36, Jan 62

UNGER DL, UNGER L: Indications for emulsion (repository) and aqueous therapy in allergy. Illinois Med J 121:267–8, Mar 62

toxicology

BERLIN BS: Tests for biologic safety of ariacel A. Ann Allerg 20:472–9, Jul 62

MOLOMUT N, SMITH LW, CENTER JC: Animal toxicity evaluation of Drakeol-Ariacel mixtures used for allergenic extract emulsions. Ann Allergy 19:1010–8, Sep 61

Enamel Organ see TOOTH GERM

ENCEPHALITIS

BUDAGOV IaK: [On the clinical aspects of recurrent forms of trunk polioencephalitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:3–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

BUDD GM: A polio-like illness in Antarctica. Med J Aust 49(1):482–6, 31 Mar 62

EINSTEIN ER, ROBERTSON DM, DICAPRIO JM, MOORE W: The isolation from bovine spinal cord of a homogeneous protein with encephalitogenic activity. J Neurochem 9:353–61, Jul–Aug 62

HANZAL F: [Inflammations of the brain] Lek Ved Zahr 12:265–71, 15 Dec 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(50) (Cz)

HAYAKAWA Y: [Epidemiology and viral serоimmunological studies of aseptic meningitis encephalitis] Ann Paediat Jap 8:117–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Jap)

MATUSZELANSKA I, WOCHNIK D: [Uveomeningoencephalitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:773–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

PILHA V, POLAK O: [Circumscribed encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 24:73–8, Mar 61 (Cz)

RAKOS G: [Van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (panencephalitis)] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:331–6, Nov 61 (Hun)

THIEFFRY S: [The encephalitic forms of poliomyelitis] Int J Neurol 1:270–6, Jun 60 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L: Present day encephalitides of Western and Central Europe. Int J Neurol 1:285–99, Jun 60

YUANG P: [Cavernous sinus block and encephalitis] Shandong Yikan 17:8, Feb 59 (Ch)

case reports

ABE M: [Clinico-pathologic studies on diseases of the nervous system. 2. A case report on spastic spinal paralysis associated with a sort of encephalitis] Brain Nerve 13:977–82, Dec 61 (Jap)

DE CAROLIS V, FAVALE E, ROCCATAGLIATA G: [Anatomo-clinical study of a case of acute necrotizing encephalitis] Sist Nerv 13:305–13, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ONO I, BETSUYAKU T, MORITA M, ANZAI T, TAGAWA S, ASANO H, HIGASHI H: An autopsy case of acute hemorrhagic leucoencephalitis. Sapporo Med J 19:253–8, Apr 61

TOGA M: [Apropos of a case of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis. Anatomo-pathological study. Etiological problem] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:326–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

THIEBAUT F: [Encephalitis preceding mumps] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:781–3, 19 Dec 61 (Fr)

TSUDA M, KATAYAMA Y: [A case of subacute inclusion encephalitis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1268–75, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, LAMOTE DE GRIGNON C: [Some considerations apropos of glycorrhachia in clinical neuropathology] Rev Clin Esp 85:177–83, 15 May 62 (Sp)

complications

BEREZIN FB: [Experience in the study of the sequelae of the vestibular form of encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:356–60, 1962 (Rus)

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. V. Relation to intracranial hypertension. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:231–42, 1962

COPELMAN LS, TUMIN L: [The mental activity of post-encephalitic parkinsonians in the light of electrodermography (psychogalvanic reflex), tests of distributive attention, intelligibility, suggestibility and Rorschach's psychodiagnosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):170–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

DESSAUNE MR: [Concept of post-measles demyelinizing encephalomyelitis. (Presentation of a clinical case with neurologic sequelae: palpebral ptosis)] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:37–9, Apr 62 (Por)

GEBELT H: [On the differential diagnosis of postencephalic change of character in children and adolescents] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:371–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

GOULON M, MARGAIRAZ A, CLOP H: [4 cases of papillary edema during the respiratory encephalopathy of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:353–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

HINTON GG: Postnatal organic causes of mental retardation. Canad Med Ass J 87:501–7, 1 Sep 62

JANCAR J: Postencephalitic endocrine disorders with mental subnormality. J Ment Defic Res 5:115–23, Dec 61

KREINDLER A, BROSTEANO R, GAITAN G: [Epilepsy of late onset] Confin Neurol 22:9–27, 1962 (Fr)

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal gangliar disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:62–6, 14 Jul 62

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal gangliar disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:1–6 contd, 7 Jul 62

ONUAGULUCHI G: Crises in post-encephalitic Parkinsonism. Brain 84:395–414, Sep 61

RISTIC L, MILOSEVIC D: [Insipid syndrome during the course of encephalitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:207–11, Feb 62 (Ser)

SHTUL'MAN DR, MOSKVINA OA: [Chronic toxoplasmotic encephalitis with manifestations of paroxysmal myoclonus and diencephalic crises] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:126–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHACHTER M: [Study of a case of severe acquired postencephalitic myxedema] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:535–42, 1961 (Fr)

VITETTA M: [Schizophrenic syndrome in the course of primary neuraxitis of probable viral nature] Osped Psichiat 29:417–28, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

VUCKOVIC S: [Addisonian and psychotic signs at the onset and during the course of encephalitis] Neuropsihijatrija 9:302–15, 1961 (Ser)

diagnosis

BENNETT DR, ZuRHEIN GM, ROBERTS TS: Acute necrotizing encephalitis. A diagnostic problem in temporal lobe disease: report of three cases. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:96–113, Feb 62

BALGLEI PIa: [Focal encephalitis in neurosurgical practice] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:106–12, 1961 (Rus)

BENTAL E, LEIBOWITZ U: Flat electroencephalograms during 28 days in a case of "encephalitis". Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:457–60, Jun 61

DE ROMANIS F, MACCAGNANI F: [Unusual electroencephalographic pattern in subacute sclerosing leuko-encephalitis (S,S,L,E,)] Riv Neurol 32:72–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

HUBER G: [On the clinical diagnosis of sporadic spontaneous encephalitis] Nervenarzt 32:491–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

IVANOV FI, PEIMER IA, KOROVIN AM: [On the analysis of patho-physiological mechanisms of hallucinations occurring after closing the eyes in patients with encephalitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:367–73, 1961 (Rus)

ENCEPHALITIS

MAJDECKI T: [The problem of the differential diagnosis of Schilder's diffuse sclerosis from Van Bogaert's subacute encephalitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:197-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

PASSOUANT P: [EEG aspects of encephalitis] Int J Neurol 1:277-84, Jun 60 (Fr)

USUNOFF G, CRIGHEL E, BOJINOV S, GEORGIEV I, ATZEV E: [Some electroencephalographic aspects of subacute progressive hyperkinetic encephalitis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:285-300, Oct 61 (Fr)

UZUNOV G, CRIGHEL E, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, ATSEV E: [Studies on the electroencephalegraphic picture in hyperkinetic progressive subacute encephalitis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:201-22, 1962 (Bul)

VAIS KhG, SAL'NIKOV MN: [On errors in the diagnosis of sporadic cases of hemorrhagic encephalitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:113-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

HABIB GG: Aseptic meningitis and acute encephalitis in Trinidad, West Indies. W Indian Med J 11:4-11, Mar 62

KAARIAINEN L, HIRVONEN E, OKER-BLOMN: Geographical distribution of diphasic tick-borne encephalitis in Finland. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:316-28, 1961

etiology

ABRUZZI WA: Varicella encephalitis. New York J Med 61:3912-5, 15 Nov 61

BARTOLESCHI B: [Cerebral complications of poliomyelitis (collective review and case contribution)] Riv Neurol 31:509-24, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BLOEDHORN H, STAMMLER A, ACKERMANN R, SCHEID W: [Herpes simplex encephalitis in adults with fatal outcome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1247-9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

BROGGI M, TRIAS R: [The post-portacaval anastomosis encephalopathy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:417-24, Mar 61 (Sp)

BARKALAIA AI, MITROFANOV VS: [Clinical-anatomical data on influenzal encephalitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:57-61, Jul 62 (Rus)

DEL CANIZO SUAREZ A: [3 cases of severe endocranial complication of otomastoid origin] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:325-37, 1961 (Sp)

DOUTLIK S, JANDA V, LYSA A: [Clinico-electroencephalographies studies in varicella encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 23:444-50, Dec 60 (Cz)

GIBBS FA, ROSENTHAL IM: Electroencephalography in natural and attenuated measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:395-400, Mar 62

GARRIDO DELGADO J, DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM, TOMAS BUENDIA F: [Our experience in the treatment of the portacaval encephalopathy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:425-30, Mar 61 (Sp)

HOSKO MJ Jr, MALIS JL, FAGAN R, CHU LW, HEGARTY CP: Electroencephalography in monkeys infected with measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:400-1, Mar 62

IGNAT'EVA EN, SHEVKUNOVA EA: [A case of acquired toxoplasmosis (toxoplasmic ependymoencephalitis] Sovet Med 25:130-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

JANZEN R: [Drug toxicity and the nervous system] Internist (Berlin) 3:471-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

KUEHNE P: [Postvaccinal encephalitis risk and age. (A criticism of statistical evaluation possibilities)] Med Dokum 5:89-93, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAPLAN M, STRAUS P, DEVAUX JP: [Encephalitic complications during cat-scratch disease. Apropos of a case] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1044-53, Sep 61 (Fr)

KOPROWSKI H: The role of hyperergy in measles encephalitis. Amer J Dis Child 103:273-8, Mar 62

LAWRENCE A, SIMONS P, MACGREGOR GA: Glandular fever encephalitis. Brit Med J 5275:376-7, 10 Feb 62

MAYER JB, RIEDER RT, DILLSCHNEIDER B: [Incubation encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2008-13 concl, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

MAYER JB, RIEDER RT, DILLSCHNEIDER B: [Incubation encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1948-52, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

MISKOLCZY D, CSIKY C, WAITSUK P, WAGNER C: [Current studies on the etiology of primary encephalitis] Spitalul 74:209-14, Jul-Sep 61 (Rum)

MOORE MT: Human Toxocara canis encephalitis with lead encephalopathy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:201-18, Apr 62

MAKARENKO AF, DINABURG AD, ROITRUB BA, LAUTA AD: [Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of diencephalitis of the influenzal etiology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:825-32, 1962 (Rus)

NICHOLS WW, ATHREYA B: Encephalitis probably due to infectious mononucleosis. Report of four cases. Amer J Dis Child 103:72-6, Jan 62

OSETOWSKA E, WAZNA K, MARKIEWICZ-CZAPSKA D: [A case of encephalitis following vaccination against rabies] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:123-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SEITELBERGER F, ZISCHINSKY H: [Rubeola encephalitis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1681-5, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

TANKEEVSKAIA VI: [On the comatose form of influenzal encephalitis] Kazan Med Zh 1:45-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VUYLSTEEK K, COLLE R: [A case of encephalopathy] Belg T Geneesk 17:973-6, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

experimental

BECKER NH, NOVIKOFF AB, GOLDFISCHER S: A cytochemical study of the neuronal Golgi apparatus. Experimental diphtheritic encephalitis in rats. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:497-503, Nov 61

OYA A: Problems on "allergic encephalitis". Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:96-7, Apr 61

in infancy & childhood

ANNELL AL: [The psychopathology of inflammatory brain diseases in childhood] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:7-21, Jan 62 (Ger)

BORNSTEIN B, SANDBANK U, TAMIR M, BREHAM J: [Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis with fulminating evolution] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:430-42, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERTRAND I, MOLLARET H, BASTIN R: [The eventual role of cerebral anoxia in encephalitic processes. Apropos of a case observed in a whooping cough patient] Presse Med 70:1561-4, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAO D: Subacute inclusion body encephalitis (Dawson type) in children. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:2-3, Jan 62

CHAO D: Subacute inclusion body encephalitis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 61:501-10, Oct 62

ERECINSKI K, SWICOWA K, SZCZUROWNA M: [Encephalitis in measles, erysipelas and chickenpox] Pediat Pol 37:129-36, Feb 62 (Pol)

FARINA M, RENSON L: [Preliminary note apropos of a new possibility of therapy of infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1060-74, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRASER CH, SCHIFF DW: Colorado tick fever encephalitis. Report of a case. Pediatrics 29:187-90, Feb 62

FLETEREN A van: [Encephalitis] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:38-51, Jan 62 (Dut)

FUTER DS: [Achievements and problems in the study of neuroinfection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:961-5, 1962 (Rus)

GODARD C, LATORRE M, WINTER A: [Differential diagnosis between encephalitis and toxicosis in young infants (with special reference to hydrosaline disorder)] Rev Chil Pediat 32:439-47, Aug 61 (Sp)

GROMSKA J, JAKLEWICZ H: [Psychotic syndromes during the course of encephalitis in children] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:275-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

KOVACS F, DUDAS P, SARKOZY K: [Viral encephalitis in childhood] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:257-65, Sep 61 (Hun)

LYON G, DODGE PR, ADAMS RD: The acute encephalopathies of obscure origin in infants and children. Brain 84:680-708, Dec 61

LOIANNO R, CITRINOVITZ J, DERMAN B: [Disorders of alimentary prehension and deglutition in infantile encephalopathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:3368-77, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

McLEAN DM, DONOHUE WL, SNELLING CE, WYLLIE JC: Coxsackie B5 virus as a cause of neonatal encephalitis and myocarditis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1046-8, 4 Nov 61

McLEAN DM: Infections of the central nervous system requiring emergency treatment. Pediatrics 28:1020-3, Dec 61

MATHERON J, VAILLAUD JC, SAINT-JEAN M, SABATINI R: [Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis in 2 Algerian Moslem children] Pediatrie 17:318-21, 1962 (Fr)

MARTINSON KhS: [Nervous system complications in rubeola] Pediatriia 41:71-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

OLEA R, NEIRA E, ASTORGA N: [On a new clinical type of encephalitis] Rev Chil Pediat 32:403-13, Jul 61 (Sp)

OSETOWSKA E, CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J, ZELMAN I: [An unclassified case of atypical encephalitis or initial stage of neoplastic processes] Pediat Pol 36:1161-9, Nov 61 (Pol)

PANOV A: [Cerebral rheumatism] Pediatriia 40:49-52, Mar 62 (Rus)

RIEDER RT: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of herpes simplex-encephalitis] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:431-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

RIEDER RT: [Mumps encephalitis without parotitis] Arch Kinderheilk 165:151-66, Dec 61 (Ger)

RANCE CP, ROY TE, DONOHUE WL, SEPP A, ELDER R, FINLAYSON M: An epidemic of septicemia with meningitis and hemorrhagic encephalitis in premature infants. J Pediat 61:24-32, Jul 62

SOREL R, BARDIER A, REGNIER C, CASTELNAU J: [Reflections on post-vaccinal encephalitis] Toulouse Med 62:387-94, Jun 61 (Fr)

STEIN W, DOMZAL T, HNATKOWSKA L: [2 cases of subacute sclerosing inflammation of the white substance of the brain] Pediat Pol 36:751-8, Jul 61 (Pol)

SCHOENENBERG H: [Etiology, clinical aspects and therapy of encephalitis in childhood] Heilkunst 74:428-34, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHOENENBERG H: [Etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of encephalitis in childhood] Fortschr Med 79:679-81, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SWICOWA K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Intestinal parasitic infection complicated by pneumonia, encephalitis and meningitis] Pediat Pol 37:529-34, May 62 (Pol)

UZUNOV G, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I: [Anatomical and clinical studies on hyperkinetic subacute progressive encephalitis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:39-61, 1960 (Bul)

ZLATKOVSKAIA NM: [Encephalitis syndrome in influenza in children] Pediatriia 41:33-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, VICARI F: [Metabolic aspects of azotemic acute psychotic encephalitis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:301-13, Oct 61 (Fr)

UZUNOV G, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, CHANKOV I: [Electrophoretic studies on protein fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with hyperkinetic subacute progressive encephalitis] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:63-75, 1960 (Bul)

microbiology

HOEER PW, WIGAND R, GUELDEN WF: [A contribution to the genesis of the testes in isolated Listeria encephalitis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:423-35, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

CAMPOS EP de, ANGULO JJ, MACHADO CG: [A case of post-influenzal encephalitis. Cytological changes in the neurons resembling lesions caused by agents of the pettacosis-lymphogranuloma group] Presse Med 70:17-8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DELARUE J, SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, VEDRENNE C, CHOMETTE G: [Reticulogranulomatous encephalitis. Attempted nosological interpretation: proliferative reticuloses of the central nervous system] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:429-56, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVIDENKOVA EF, PAVLOVICH ES: [Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis of the Van Bogaert type] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:347-55, 1962 (Rus)

GEINISMAN NV: [On the problem of morphological changes in influenzal encephalitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:240-4, 1961 (Rus)

OSETOWSKA E: [Evaluation and topography of damages in subacute von Bogaert's encephalitis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1305-8, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

OSETOWSKA E, BORAK W: [Van Bogaert's subacute encephalitis with lesions of the corpus striatum] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:117-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

physiology

BEREZIN FB: [Conditions of the autonomic nervous system in patients with a specific vestibular encephalitis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:101-8, 1961 (Rus)

psychology

STUTTE H: [On the organic psychosyndrome in inflammatory brain diseases] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:161-5, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

RANKIN AM: Encephalitis in an East African hospital. E Afr Med J 39:55-62, Feb 62

therapy

NEMCOVA M, DRAHOZAL H: [Some cases of encephalitis of unspecific etiology successfully treated with ataractics and Tofranil] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:237, 1962 (Cz)

TOLENTINO P: [Doctrinal basis of cortisone therapy of infectious virus diseases. Its use in viral hepatitis and neuraxitis] Recenti Progr Med 31:130-50, Aug 61 (It)

transmission

NEFEDOV VN, BURKOVSKII VE: [Preliminary data on the zoo-parasitological investigation of foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Altai Region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:338-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STAMM DD, CHAMBERLAIN RW, SUDIA WD: Arbovirus studies in south Alabama, 1957-1958. Amer J Hyg 76:61-81, Jul 62

VARGAS L: [Bases for a program of entomological investigation of encephalitis transmitted by mosquitoes] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:93-100, Jun 61 (Sp)

veterinary

OLSON RE, KLAY M, GOOD RA, CONDIE RM: The encephalitogenic properties of bovine central nervous tissue fractions. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:461-70, Jul 62

SCHWEINGRUBER R, KETZ E, FANKHAUSER R: [On the problem of genuine epilepsy in dogs] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:65-74, 1962 (Ger)

virology

APPELBAUM E, KREPS SI, SUNSHINE A: Herpes zoster encephalitis. Amer J Med 32:25-31, Jan 62

BENNETT DR, ZURHEIN GM, ROBERTS TS: Acute necrotizing encephalitis. A diagnostic problem in unilateral temporal lobe disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:184-6, 1961

BLATTNER RJ, HEYS FM: Viral encephalitis. Advance Pediat 12:11-119, 1962

BELLETT AJ, BURNESS AT, SANDERS FK: Infective ribonucleic acid component of cells infected by encephalomyocarditis virus. Nature (London) 195:874, 1 Sep 62

CRAIGHEAD JE, SHELOKOV A: Encephalomyocarditis virus hemagglutination-inhibition test using antigens prepared in HeLa cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:823-6, Dec 61

COLTER JS, CASPER RA, ELLEM KA: Isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from encephalomyocarditis and mengo encephalitis viruses. The effect of sodium deoxycholate. Nature (London) 195:585–6, 11 Aug 62

DRAGANESCU N: The presence of inclusions in new-born mice infected with the tick-borne encephalitis virus isolated in the R.P.R. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:37–40, 1961

DRAGANESCU N, TUCREA A: [Isolation of an inframicrobial germ from a human case of hemorrhagic encephalitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:73–9, 1962 (Rum)

DRACHMAN DA, ADAMS RD: Herpes simplex and acute inclusion-body encephalitis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:45–63, Jul 62

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, ANDERSON KS, PARSONS MA, MAXFIELD HK, LAMOTTE LC: Detection of eastern encephalitis virus and antibody in wild and domestic birds in Massachusetts. Amer J Hyg 75:183–9, Mar 62

HINZ RW, BARSKI G, BERNHARD W: An electron microscopic study of the development of the encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus propagated in vitro.
Exp Cell Res 26:571–86, Mar 62

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Uptake of glucose, amino-acids and vitamins by human amnion cell cultures infected with a tick-borne encephalitis virus. Nature (London) 195:659–61, 18 Aug 62

KOLAR O: [Contribution to the etiology of brain stem encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 25:80–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

LUKASZEWICZ-DANCOWA D, WROBLEWSKA M, BOGOSAVLJEVIC H, DOBROWOLSKA H, TAYSCH Z, WROBLEWSKA Z: [Role of enteroviruses in aseptic cerebrospinal meningitis in children] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1524–9, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

LOW IE, EATON MD: Action of adenine and related compounds on replication of encephalomyocarditis virus in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:82–5, Jan 62

LIDSKY MD, KLASS DW, McKENZIE BF, GOLDSTEIN NP: Herpes zoster (zona) encephalitis. Case report with electroencephalographic and cerebrospinal fluid studies.
Ann Intern Med 56:779–84, May 62

LIU YY, HSU CH, CHEN LT, CHAN MY, LIU HC: Studies on infectious RNA of Japanese B encephalitis virus. I. Infectivity of viral RNA isolated from infected mouse brains and chick embryos. Sci Sinica 11:925–40, Jul 62

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. IV. The localization of metabolic changes within subcellular fractions of Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 81:514–20, Dec 61

McALLISTER RM: Viral encephalitides. Ann Rev Med 13:389–410, 1962

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. 5. The kinetics of synthesis of virus protein and of virus ribonucleic acid in Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 83:574–82, Jun 62

MARKOWA J, MAREK A: Ossal lesions induced by encephalitis viruses in mice. Nature (London) 195:351–3, 28 Jul 62

MALKOVA D, MARHOUL Z: A neutralization test with tick-borne encephalitis virus in pig kidney cells.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:374, Jul 62

MAYER V: Interactions of mammalian cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. II. Persisting infection cells.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:317–26, Jul 62

MAYER V: Study of the tick-borne encephalitis virus—chick embryo cell system by the plaque method.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:309–16, Jul 62

PEROL-VAUCHEZ Y, TOURNIER P, LWOFF M: [Attenuation of the virus of encephalomyocarditis of the mouse by culture at low temperature. Influence of hypo- and hyperthermia on the course of the experimental disease] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2164–6, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

PRUZANSKI W, ALTMAN R: Encephalitis due to West Nile fever virus. World Neurol 3:524–8, Jun 62

TSUJI T, NAKATA T, UEDA T: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-acyl-2-sulfanilylhydrazine and 1-acyl-2-(4-amino-1-naphthylsulfonyl)hydrazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:210–9, Mar 62

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

see also ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

BLATTNER RJ: Subacute inclusion body encephalitis.
J Pediat 60:465–7, Mar 62

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, LONGSHORE WA Jr, HOLLISTER AC Jr: An etiologic study of seasonal aseptic meningitis and encephalitis in the Central Valley of California. Amer J Trop Med 10:885–96, Nov 61

PANOV AG: [The current status of problems in tick encephalitis and recent problems in its study] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:321–32, 1962 (Rus)

case reports

MASI G, BARBA G, BRUNO F: [Considerations on several cases of "so-called domestic neuraxitis" with extrapyramidal localizations and disorders of higher mental processes] Riforma Med 75:1453–6, 16 Dec 61 (It)

complications

ZEIFERT M, PENNELL WH, FINLEY KH, RIGGS N: [The electroencephalogram following Western and St. Louis encephalitis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:311–9, May 62

diagnosis

DUBOV AV: The use of tissue culture methods for the serological and virological diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:58–65, Jan 62

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV, EPSHTEIN TsA: [A comparative study of the methods of diagnosis of acute encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):61–4, 1961 (Rus)

epidemiology

CHUEVA SV: [Spring-summer tick encephalitis in the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Kazan Med Zh 3:3–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DOWNS WG, SPENCE L, NUNEZ-MONTIEL O: [A serological study of the incidence of encephalitis virus transmitted by arthropods (arborvirus) in Venezuela: preliminary study] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:145–7, Mar 61 (Sp)

FASTOVSKAIA EI: [The method of epidemiological study of pseudofocal tick encephalitis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:401–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

FREUNDT EA: The incidence of antibodies to the Russian Spring-Summer encephalitis complex of viruses in man and animals on Bornholm. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:334–6, 1962

IVANOVA LM: [Epidemiological characteristics of tick encephalitis in the RSFSR in 1959–1960 and current problems in its study and prophylaxis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:393–401, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

IAROVOI LV, BEREZHNOI MA, SHALOPAENKO VA, BIRIUKOVA VF: [Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of a familial outbreak of encephalitis] Sovet Med 25:130–1, Oct 61 (Rus)

KHASIS GL: [Tick encephalitis in the Tartar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (1949–1957)]
Kazan Med Zh 6:47–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MAGAZANIK SS: [Clinical aspects and course of progressive forms of tick encephalitis in the Urals] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:277–81, 1962 (Rus)

REEVES WC, HAMMON WM, LONGSHORE WA Jr, McCLURE HE, GEIB AF: Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne viral encephalitides in Kern County, California, 1943–1952. Univ Calif Publ Public Health 4:1–257, 6 Jun 62

SLONOV MN: [Seasonal aspects of the activity of Ixodes in biocenosis of various types of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Maritime Provinces]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:398–407, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TIMOFEEVA LV, GRASIS VK, MERINOV VA, LEBEDENKO TD, RERBERG MS: [On the method of survey with reference to tick encephalitis and gnats in the exploration of new territories] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:710–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

experimental

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, ROZINA EE, AMCHENKOVA AM: [Morphological and histological changes in the neurons of the central nervous system of white mice during the process of immunogenesis in tick-borne encephalitis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:92–7, Sep 62 (Rus)

BENDA R, FUCHSOVA M, DANES L: Experimental air-borne infection of monkeys with tick-borne encephalitis.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:46–52, Jan 62

DANES L, LIBICH J, BENDA R: Experimental air-borne infection of mice with tick-borne encephalitis virus.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:37–45, Jan 62

KASOVA V: Course of tick-borne encephalitis virus infection in cortisone-treated white mice. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:186, Mar 62

KASOVA V: Effect of urethane-barbital anaesthesia on the course of tick-borne encephalitis infection in white mice.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:271–4, May 62

MARKOWA J, PITUCHOWA J, MAREK A: Histologic patterns of changes in the motor apparatus in the course of experimental infection of mice with the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Med Pol 3:41–8, 1962

MALKOVA D: The effect of x-irradiation on the spread of tick-borne encephalitis virus through the regional lymphatic system. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:475–6, Sep 62

REMEZOV PI: [Data on the pathogenesis of experimental acute disseminating encephalomyelitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):9–17, 1961 (Rus)

SANO H: [Experimental studies on the serotherapy of Japanese B encephalitis. 5. Result of purified serum fractions] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:349–55, Aug 61 (Jap)

ZILBER LA: Comparative study on monkeys of the far-eastern and western tick-borne encephalitis strains.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:128–35, 1962

ZILBER LA: Comparative study of far-eastern and western encephalitis strains on sheep. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:113–27, 1962

immunology

ANIKER SP, WORK TH, CHANDRASEKHARAIYA T, MURTHY DP, RODRIGUES FM, AHMED R, KULKARNI KG, RAHMAN SH, MANSHARAMANI H, PRASANNA HA: The administration of formalin-inactivated RSSE virus vaccine in the Kyasanur Forest disease area of Shimoga District, Mysore State. Indian J Med Res 50:147–52, Mar 62

BLASKOVIC D: [Vaccination of domestic animals with tick-borne encephalitis virus in natural foci of infection] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:6–15, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

FEDOROV YuV: Study of a strain of virus isolated from a horse used for producing tick-borne encephalitis antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:159–61, 1961

ILYENKO VI: Preparation of a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis from brains of newborn mice and rats.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:187, Mar 62

IERUSALIMSKII AP, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the properdin system in tick encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:344–6, 1962 (Rus)

L'VOV DK, LOKHMAN FS, ANIAKINA VA: [The immunological state of children delivered from mothers immune to tick encephalitis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:406–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

L'VOV DK: [On the problem of prolonged observation on complement fixing antibodies in tick encephalitis]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:716–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LEVKOVICH EN, POGODINA VV: [On vaccination of goats as a method for preventing nutritional infection with tick-borne encephalitis. I. Studies on conditions and effectiveness of the vaccination of goats under experimental conditions] Vop Virusol 7:193–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

L'VOV DK, NAUMOV RL: [Transovarian transmission of tick-borne encephalitis antibodies in Turdus pilaris L.]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:335–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

L'VOV DK: [Immunological structure of the population in 2 types of pseudo-focal tick-borne encephalitis in southern Taiga regions] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:387–92, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NEDVIDEK J, ASMERA J, SEDENKA B: [Results of a study of collective immunity against tick-borne encephalitis in the Ostrava region] Cesk Epidem 11:62–4, Jan 62 (Cz)

PAVRI KM, GOKHALE T, SHAH KV: Serological response to Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus vaccine as measured with Kyasanur Forest disease virus.
Indian J Med Res 50:153–61, Mar 62

RZHAKHOVA OE: Preparation of diagnostic antisera to Russian spring-summer and Japanese B encephalitis viruses for use in complement-fixation test.
Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:259–62, 1961

SPITSYNA LN: [A study of the immunological activity of killed tissue vaccine against tick encephalitis. 1. Immunological shifts in vaccinated subjects after the 1st and 2d vaccination] Vop Virusol 6:552–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SEMENOV BF, KARASEVA PS, REZEPOVA AI, STEPANOV GM: [Experimental studies on a tissue culture vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Vop Virusol 6:716–20, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHAH KV, ANIKER SP, MURTHY DP, RODRIGUES FM, JAYADEVIAH MS, PRASANNA HA: Evaluation of the field experience with formalin-inactivated mouse brain vaccine of Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus against Kyasanur Forest disease. Indian J Med Res 50:162–74, Mar 62

SPITSYNA LN: Study of the immunological activity of killed tick-borne encephalitis tissue vaccine. I. Immunological response in vaccinated persons after the first and second inoculations. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:599–604, 1961

SEMENOV BF, KARASEVA PS, REZEPOVA AI, STEPANOV GM: Experimental study of a tissue culture tick-borne encephalitis vaccine. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:779–83, 1961

TRUKHMANOV BG, RODYUKOVA EN: Content of antibodies in the blood of foals and the milk of mares used for producing encephalitis antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:162–4, 1961

in infancy & childhood

KOVACS F, DUDAS P, SARKOZY K: [Viral encephalitis in childhood] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:257–65, Sep 61 (Hun)

MITROKHINA LA: [Features of the clinical picture of tick encephalitis in childhood] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:978–81, 1962 (Rus)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX G: [Parkinson's syndrome. Sequela of an acute poliomyelitis in the form of lethargic encephalitis in a 20-month-old child] Sem Hop Paris 38:2299–307, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

metabolism

JEZEK P, TOVAREK J: [A study of transaminase, aldolase, lactic dehydrogenase and malicodehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in acute virus neuroinfections] Cesk Neurol 24:375–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

MAKAREVICH NI: [Data on the study of protein metabolism in Far Eastern vernal tick encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:339–43, 1962 (Rus)

pathology

GROMOV SA, CHALISOVA KN: [On the clinical and histological aspects of tick-borne encephalitis]
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:78–85, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

IERUSALIMSKII AP, BARKOVA EA: [On the pathogenesis of disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in tick encephalitis]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

WISNIEWSKI H, ALBRECHT P: [The role of the reticuloendothelial system in the pathogenesis of tick-borne encephalitis] Cesk Epidem 11:18–23, Jan 62 (Cz)

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

prevention & control

BEKLEMISHEV VN: [Epidemiological analysis as a principle in the prevention of tick-borne encephalitis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:33–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GORCHAKOVSKAIA NN: [A method for the direct extermination of ticks in controlling the morbidity of tick-borne encephalitis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:67-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LARIUKHIN MA, REKUNOV VS, SKULINA KI, MIKHINA LN: [Experience with the application of fine sprays from an airplane in controlling tick-borne encephalitis carriers in the Angaro-Sudzhensk Region in 1957–1959] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:347–51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

POPOV VF: [Use of specific gamma globulin for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes in a focus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virus 7:53–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SMETANINA MA: [From experience in the control of Ixodes ticks--transmitters of spring-summer tick encephalitis] Kazan Med Zh 3:5–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

statistics

PCHELKINA AA: [Data for the study on a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin Region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:341–2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

YUAN P: [Epidemic encephalitis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 17:10–1, Feb 59 (Ch)

transmission

BYZOVA IuB, GORCHAKOVSKAIA NN: [The effect of treatment with acaricides of natural foci of tick encephalitis on the fauna of soil invertebrates] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:433–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BRUMMER-KORVENKONTIO M, SALMINEN A, OKER-BLOM N: Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in mammals and birds. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:337–8, 1962

COLLINS WE: Trans-stadial passage of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 11:535–8, Jul 62

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, MACCREADY RA: Western encephalitis virus in Massachusetts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:805–8, Dec 61

NAUMOV RL: [A study of the role of birds as a source of nourishment for ticks in the focus of tick encephalitis in the Krasnoiarsk Territory] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:417–24, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

REHACEK J, NOSEK J, GRESIKOVA M: Study of the relation of the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) to natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:366–72, 1961

REHACEK J: Transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by fleas. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:282–5, 1961

REHACEK J: Transovarial transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by ticks. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:220–6, May 62

TATARINOVA LG: [Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from Oricichla dauma] Vop Virusol 7:110, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VIZEN EM, KNIAZEV AN: [A case of laboratory infection in man with the virus of tick encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:333–8, 1962 (Rus)

virology

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, STEPANOVA LG: [Interaction of the virus of tick encephalitis with susceptible cells. III. Plaques formed by the virus in culture of swine embryo kidney cells] Vop Virusol 6:404–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, BOGOMOLOVA NN: [Interrelation between tick-borne encephalitis viruses and sensitive cells in vitro. 4. Phases of virus development in single-layer cultures] Vop Virusol 7:35–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, BOGOMOLOVA NM: Interaction of tick-borne encephalitis virus and susceptible cells. I. Susceptibility of various cell cultures to tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:147–55, 1961

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, BOGOMOLOVA NN: Interaction of tick-borne encephalitis virus and susceptible cells in vitro. II. Latent infection of cells. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:369–73, 1961

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, STEPANOVA LG: Interaction of tick-borne encephalitis virus and susceptible cells. III. Plaques formed by virus in swine embryo kidney cell cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:435–8, 1961

ADA GL, ABBOT A, ANDERSON SG, COLLINS FD: Particle counts and some chemical properties of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. J Gen Microbiol 29:165–70, Sep 62

ALTSTEIN AD, KAZANTSEVA VA, SHIRMAN GA: Interference between tick-borne encephalitis and poliomyelitis viruses in tissue culture. I. Resistance of tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected cells to the cytopathic effect of poliovirus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:421–7, Sep 62

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, BOGOMOLOVA NN, DESIATSKOVA RG: [Interaction of the virus of tick encephalitis with susceptible cells in vitro. V. Phase of development of the virus after inoculation of the cells with infectious RNA] Vop Virus 7:28–30, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BYCHKOVSKAIA OV, BAZHEDOMOVA MA, BABINA NS, BOGDANOV GF, SEMENOVA NS: [On the effect of some acridine derivatives on poliomyelitis and murine encephalomyelitis viruses] Vop Virusol 6:736–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BLINOVA MI: [Inactivation of tick-borne encephalitis viruses by the photodynamic effect of methylene blue] Vop Virusol 7:59–62, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BANNOVA GG: The use of tick-borne encephalitis virus grown in chick fibroblast tissue culture as complement-fixing antigen. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:164–9, 1961

BYCHKOVSKAYA OV, BAZHEDOMOVA MA, BABINA NS, BOGDANOV GF, SEMENOVA NS: Effect of certain acridine derivatives on poliomyelitis and mouse encephalomyelitis viruses. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:800–2, 1961

CASALS J: Immunological relationship between Tahyna and California encephalitis viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:140–3, Mar 62

DUBOV AV: [Cytopathogenic effects of tick-borne encephalitis virus on human and animal tissue culture cells] Vop Virusol 7:39–43, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DRAGANESCU N, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI: [Cytopathological lesions in the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs infected with sheep-tick encephalitis virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:227–32, 1962 (Rum)

EKLUND CM: Mosquito and tick-transmitted virus diseases and Q fever, a rickettsial disease. Amer J Med Techn 28:14–23, Jan-Feb 62

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, L'VOVA AI, KLIMENKO SM: [Detection of the virus of tick encephalitis in tissue culture by the method of fluorescent antibodies] Vop Virusol 6:399–404, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SY, TITOVA NG: Interference between tick-borne and Japanese B encephalitis viruses in sheep embryo kidney epithelial tissue cultures. Acta Virol [Eng] 55:386. Nov 61

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, TUANG SM, TITOVA NG: [Hemagglutinins of Japanese and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep embryo kidney culture] Vop Virusol 7:43–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SY, TITOVA NG: Accumulation dynamics of infectious virus particles and haemagglutinating and complement-fixing antigens of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the course of infection of tissue cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:151–8, Mar 62

GAIDAMOVICI SI, TITOVA NG: [Time of collecting tick-borne encephalitis virus cultured in vitro in chick fibroblasts] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:11–8, 1962 (Rum)

GAIDAMOVICH SYa, L'VOVA AI, KLIMENKO SM: Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue culture by the fluorescent antibody method. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:427–34, 1961

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, OBUKHOVA VR: [Conditions for the isolation of complement-fixing antigens in tissue cultures infected with viruses of Japanese and tick encephalitis] Vop Virus 7:42–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Nutritional studies on a tick-borne encephalitis virus in amnion cell culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:345–7, 1962

IL'ENKO VI: [The method of preparing the reaction of hemagglutination inhibition with the tick encephalitis virus] Vop Virusol 6:495–9. Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

IL'ENKO VI: Technique of performing the haemagglutination-inhibition test with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:539–44, 1961

IAGODINSKII VN, SKVORTSOV BI: [Experience in the isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis from vectors in tissue cultures of chick fibroblasts] Vop Virus 7:39–42, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JETTMAR HM: [The relation of Triatoma to the virus of tick encephalitis] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:240–62, Oct 61 (Ger)

KARPOVICH LG: [A study of hemadsorption properties of the viruses of the tick encephalitis group in tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 6:423–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KAWECKI Z, WYSOCZYNSKA H: Isolation of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis from patients treated in Gdansk. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:15–20, 1961

KAWECKI Z: Investigations on visualization of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue cultures by additional infection with virus poliomyelitis. Preliminary report. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:207–17, 1961

KARPOVICH LG: A study of the haemadsorbing properties of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:457–62, 1961

KARASEVA PS, SEMENOV BF: [Comparative evaluation of the suitability of different tissues for the detection of minimum doses of viruses of tick encephalitis] Vop Virus 7:35–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVKOVICH EN, IZOTOV VK: [On hemagglutination with the virus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 6:428–31, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LIBIKOVA H, VILCEK J: Assay of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in HeLa cells. II. Neutralisation tests using the cytopathic and metabolic inhibition effects. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:379–85, Nov 61

LIBIKOVA H: Properties of cytopathic variants of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis (TE) complex. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:387. Nov 61

LIBIKOVA H, ALBRECHT P: Reproduction of tick-borne encephalitis virus in HeLa cells. Nature (Lond) 192:779–80, 25 Nov 61

LIBIKOVA H, SMIDOVA V, VALENTOVA N: Neutralisation tests with a cytopathic variant of tick-borne encephalitis (TE) virus in stable cell lines. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:91, Jan 62

LIBIKOVA H, SMIDOVA V: The cytolytic activity of the tick-borne encephalitis virus on the carcinomatous cells (strain HeLa) in vitro. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:39–45, 1962

LVOVA AI: Fluorescent antibody method used in tick-borne encephalitis virus isolation experiments from patients. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:283, May 62

LEVKOVICH YeN, IZOTOV VK: Haemagglutination with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:462–6, 1961

LUKINA RN, NEUSTROEV VD: [Effect of residual moisture on the survival of the viruses of Japanese and tick encephalitis in desiccated preparations] Vop Virus 7:116–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MAYER V, ZEMLA J: The multiplication of tick-borne encephalitis virus in suspended HeLa cell cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:53–7. Jan 62

MAYER V: "Partial" cytopathic effect of tick-borne encephalitis virus, a consequence of persistent infection of stable cell lines. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:92. Jan 62

MORZYCKA M, WYSOCZYNSKA H: Behaviour of strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue culture. II. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:201–6, 1961

McALLISTER RM: Viral encephalitides. Ann Rev Med 13:389–410, 1962

MAYER V: Interactions of mammalian cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. I. Propagation rate and cytopathic effect of tick-borne encephalitis virus in selected cells and maintenance media. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:239–52, May 62

MARKOWA J: Osteitis produced experimentally in mice by the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:722–34, Aug 62

OLKOWSKA D, WROBLEWSKA-MULARCZYK Z: [Attempted use of tissue cultures of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the preparation of diagnostic antigen-hemagglutinin] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:223–31, 1962 (Pol)

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L, DINCULESCU P: [The Aujeszky virus in cell cultures. I. Culture of the Aujeszky virus in trypsinized swine kidney cortex cells] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):479–84, 1961 (Rum)

REHACEK J: [Contribution to the demonstration of antibacterial and antiviral substances from ticks] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:55–9, 1962 (Cz)

SEMENOV BF, REZEPOVA AI: [The effect of β-propiolactone on the virus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 6:432–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SEMENOV BF, REZEPOVA AI: [A method for the preparation in industrial conditions of infectious antigens from tick-borne encephalitis viruses for hemagglutination inhibition reactions] Vop Virusol 7:55–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEMENOV BF, BOGOMOLOVA NN, AKOPOVA II: Multiplication of tick-borne encephalitis virus in primary swine embryo kidney epithelial cell cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:155–9, 1961

SEMENOV BF, REZEPOVA AI: Effect of beta-propiolactone on tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:467–70, 1961

SMIDOVA V, LIBIKOVA H: The effect of the tick-borne encephalitis virus on normal and tumour cells in vitro. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:47–55, 1962

SCHRAMEK S, MAYER V, ZEMLA J: Oxygen uptake and aerobic glycolysis of human cells persistently infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:285, May 62

SALMINEN A: Effect of estrogenic hormones on the agglutinability of chicken erythrocytes by arthropod-borne viruses. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:341–2, 1962

SCRIVANI RP, REEVES WC: Comparison of hamster kidney and chick embryo tissue cultures with mice for primary isolation of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Amer J Trop Med 11:539–45, Jul 62

STETKEVICH AA: [Comparative characteristics of the allergens of tick encephalitis in relation to the type of initial virus-containing suspension] Vop Virus 7:30–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TITOVA NG: [Multiplication and liberation from cells of tick-borne encephalitis viruses in chick embryo fibroblast cultures] Vop Virusol 7:50–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

UECKERT VH, FARNSWORTH SF: Arthropod-borne viral encephalitides. Arizona Med 19:52–5, Mar 62

VILCEK J, RADA B: Studies on an interferon from tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected cells (IF). III. Antiviral action of IF. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:9–16, Jan 62

VILCEK J: Studies on an interferon from tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected cells (IF). IV. Comparison of IF with interferon from influenza virus-infected cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:144–50, Mar 62

WYSOCZYNSKA H: Attempts at adaptation of tick-borne encephalitis virus to tissue culture. I. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:191–9, 1961

ZEMLA J, VILCEK J: Studies on an interferon from tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected cells (IF). II. Physical and chemical properties of IF. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:367–72, Nov 61

ZALKIND SYa, ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, BOGOMOLOVA NN, FOKINA AM: Morphological and cytochemical investigations on the effects of tick-borne encephalitis virus on cells from tissue cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:447-51, Sep 62

ZEMSKAIA AA, PCHELKINA AA: [Relation of Gamasidae to tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:439-42, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Encephalitis, Equine see ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

BLATTNER RJ: Japanese B encephalitis in continental United States. J Pediat 60:315-8, Feb 62

HONG CY: [The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of Japanese encephalitis] J Korea Med Ass 5:306-9, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

complications

TOYAMA W: [On the calcification in the central nervous system of encephalitis japonica] Niigata Med J 75:1220-31, Oct 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

KOBARI I: [Diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1488-94, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

epidemiology

CHU IH, GRAYSTON JT: Encephalitis on Taiwan. VI. Infections in American servicemen on Taiwan and Okinawa. Amer J Trop Med 11:159-61, Jan 62

GRAYSTON JT, WANG SP, YEN CH: Encephalitis on Taiwan. I. Introduction and epidemiology. Amer J Trop Med 11:126-30, Jan 62

HALSTEAD SB, GROSZ CR: Subclinical Japanese encephalitis. I. Infection of Americans with limited residence in Korea. Amer J Hyg 75:190-201, Mar 62

HU SM, GRAYSTON JT: Encephalitis on Taiwan. II. Mosquito collection and bionomic studies. Amer J Trop Med 11:131-40, Jan 62

HSIEH WC, WANG SP, RASMUSSEN AF: Epidemiology of Japanese encephalitis (JE) on Taiwan in 1960. J Formosa Med Ass 60:825-30, 28 Sep 61

WANG SP, GRAYSTON JT, HU SM: Encephalitis on Taiwan. III. Virus isolations from mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 11:141-8, Jan 62

WANG SP, GRAYSTON JT: Encephalitis of Taiwan. IV. Human serology. Amer J Trop Med 11:149-54, Jan 62

WANG SP, GRAYSTON JT, CHU IH: Encephalitis on Taiwan. V. Animal and bird serology. Amer J Trop Med 11:155-8, Jan 62

experimental

HONDA T: [Experimental studies on the histogenesis of changes in mice infected with Japanese B encephalitis virus. I. Generalization of Japanese B encephalitis virus in infected mice] Sapporo Med J 19:356-63, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

NAGAI K, SUZUKI G, KAMIKOZAWA A, NOSE A: [Effects of Japanese encephalitis virus on the hamster] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:640-52, Jan 62 (Jap)

SANO H: [Experimental studies on the serotherapy of Japanese B encephalitis. 4. Fundamental experiments on a correct method for the use of therapeutic sera] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:339-48, Aug 61 (Jap)

immunology

HALSTEAD SB, RUSS SB: Subclinical Japanese encephalitis. II. Antibody responses of Americans to single exposure to JE virus. Amer J Hyg 75:202-11, Mar 62

ICHIHARA T, ISHIDA H, IMAMURA N: [Studies on the antigenic variation of Japanese B encephalitis virus (Nakayama strain)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:811-7, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

LEVKOVICH EN, ZASUKHINA GD: Preparation of tissue culture vaccine against Japanese B encephalitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:824-9, 1961

RZHAKHOVA OE: Preparation of diagnostic antisera to Russian spring-summer and Japanese B encephalitis viruses for use in complement-fixation test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:259-62, 1961

ROHITAYODHIN S, HAMMON WM: Development of attenuated strain of Japanese B encephalitis virus for possible use as a vaccine. Milit Med 127:567-8, Jul 62

SWEET BH, WISSEMAN CL Jr, KITAOKA M, TAMIYA T: Immunological studies with group B arthropod-borne viruses. II. Effect of prior infection with Japanese encephalitis virus on the viremia in human subjects following administration of 17D yellow fever vaccine. Amer J Trop Med 11:562-9, Jul 62

WISSEMAN CL Jr, SWEET BH: Immunological studies with group B arthropod-borne viruses. III. Response of human subjects to revaccination with 17D strain yellow fever vaccine. Amer J Trop Med 11:570-5, Jul 62

WISSEMAN CL Jr, SWEET BH, KITAOKA M, TAMIYA T: Immunological studies with group B arthropod-borne viruses. I. Broadened neutralizing antibody spectrum induced by strain 17D yellow fever vaccine in human subjects previously infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Amer J Trop Med 11:550-61, Jul 62

statistics

GOTO A: [A long duration follow-up study of Japanese encephalitis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:236-66, Feb 62 (Jap)

transmission

PETRISHCHEVA PA: [On typing natural foci of Japanese encephalitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):29-35, 1960 (Rus)

ROKUTANDA T, YAMADA A, ISHIDA H, IMAMURA N, SAKO M: [Studies on the Japanese B encephalitis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:818-24, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

virology

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, OBUKHOVA VR: [Cultivation of the virus of Japanese encephalitis in a culture of kidney epithelium of sheep embryo] Vop Virusol 6:557-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SY, TITOVA NG: Interference between tick-borne and Japanese B encephalitis viruses in sheep embryo kidney epithelial tissue cultures. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:386, Nov 61

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, TUANG SM, TITOVA NG: [Hemagglutinins of Japanese and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep embryo kidney culture] Vop Virusol 7:43-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SIa: [Sensitivity of cultures of transplanted adult sheep kidney cells to Japanese encephalitis viruses] Vop Virusol 7:199-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SYa, OBUKHOVA VR, MELNIKOVA EE: Tick-borne and Japanese B encephalitis virus complement-fixing antigens from tissue culture. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:231-8, May 62

INOUE YK, OGURA R: Studies on Japanese B encephalitis virus. III. Propagation and assay of Japanese B encephalitis virus in a stable line of porcine kidney cells. Virology 16:205-7, Feb 62

OKUNO T, OYA A, ITO T: The identification of Negishi virus, a presumably new member of Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus family isolated in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:51-9, Apr 61

OBUKHOVA VR, GAIDAMOVICH SIa: [Cytopathic activity of varous strains of Japanese encephalitis virus in cultures of sheep embryo kidney epithelium] Vop Virusol 7:201-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RHIM JS: Plaque assay of Japanese B encephalitis virus on hamster kidney monolayers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:887-9, Apr 62

TAKEHARA M, HOTTA S: Effect of enzymes on partially purified Japanese B encephalitis and related arbor viruses. Science 134:1878-80, 8 Dec 61

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

BARONTINI F, ROYER R: [On the nosographic position of optic neuromyelitis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:85-142, Oct 61 (It)

BIGNAMI A, TINGEY AH, TORRE C: [Diffuse cerebral sclerosis, Krabbe type (anatomo-pathological and chemical study of 2 cases)] Riv Neurol 31:712-47, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CUMINGS JN: Degenerative diseases of C.N.S. Cerebral lipidoses and demyelinating diseases. J Kansas Med Soc 63:377-83, Sep 62

RICHARDSON EP Jr: Progressive multifocal leukoencephalography. New Eng J Med 265:815-23, 26 Oct 61

USUNOFF G, CRIGHEL E, BOJINOV S, GEORGIEV I, ATZEV E: [Some electroencephalographic aspects of subacute progressive hyperkinetic encephalitis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:285-300, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 6-1962. New Engl J Med 266:191-6, 25 Jan 62

LYON G, ARTHUIS M, THIEFFRY S: [Familial infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Study of 2 cases, including one with anatomical and chemical examination] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:508-32, Jun 61 (Fr)

LAVIK NJ: [Diffuse cerebral sclerosis] Nord Med 67:777-9, 14 Jun 62 (Nor)

diagnosis

GRABOWSKA H, MAJDECKI T: [Diagnostic difficulties in Schilder's disease (considerations on a case)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:521-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

HAGBERG B, SOURANDER P, SVENNERHOLM L: Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:438-43, Oct 61

LEDESMA JIMENO A: [Does concentric sclerosis of Balo's disease exist as a nosologic entity?] Rev Clin Esp 82:102-14, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

MAJDECKI T: [The problem of the differential diagnosis of Schilder's diffuse sclerosis from Van Bogaert's subacute encephalitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:197-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

etiology

CROME L: The association of phenylketonuria with leucodystrophy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:149-53, May 62

CROME L, TYMMS V, WOOLF LI: A chemical investigation of the defects of myelination in phenylketonuria. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:143-8, May 62

pathology

CHRISTENSEN E, MELCHIOR JC, NEGRI S: A comparative study of 16 cases of diffuse sclerosis with special reference to the histopathological findings. Acta Neurol Scand 37:163-207, 1961

DEBERDT R, RADERMECKER J, GAUZZI GC: [Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis with prevalence of extrapyramidal signs and of necrosis] Acta Neurol Belg 61:906-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

urine

HELFANT MH, BORJESON M, HELLSTROM B: The value of urinary sediment examination as a screening method in suspected cases of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:49-54, Jan 62

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

HERRLICH A: [Problems in postvaccinal encephalitis. Diagnosis and incidence] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:71-6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

MARGOLINA TE: [On the clinical aspects of postvaccinal smallpox meningo-encephalitis] Sovet Med 26:100-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHIRAKI H, OTANI S, TAMTHAI B, CHAMUNI A, CHITANONDH H, CHARUCHINDA S: Rabies postvaccinal encephalomyelitis and genuine rabies in human beings. World Neurol 3:1255-48, Feb 62

epidemiology

LOGHEM JJ van Sr: [Epidemiology of postvaccinal encephalitis] Ned T Geneesk 106:35-6, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

etiology

OTANI S: Post-rabies vaccination encephalomyelitis in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:98-99, Apr 61

genetics

EHRENGUT W: [Genetic studies on postvaccinal encephalitis. I.] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2164-70, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

EHRENGUT W: [Genetic studies on postvaccinal encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2223-8 concl, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

KEUTER EJ: [Predisposition in postvaccinal encephalitis] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:214-23, May-Jun 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

COLETTA A, BUFFA V: [Clinico-etiopathogenetic observations on a peculiar syndrome (diabetes insipidus, idiopathic megacolon, anemia), probably related to diencephalic dysfunction secondary to post-vaccinal encephalitis] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:656-66, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

KARTE H: [On the prevention of postvaccinal encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:257-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

RIEDER RT: [On the problem of encephalitis after serum injections and vaccinations against bacterial diseases in childhood] Muench Med Wschr 104:1180-4, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

DOOSE H, CARSTENSEN H: [Clinical and EEG serial observations in postvaccinal encephalitis and encephalopathy] Med Welt 29:1542-52, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

JOPPICH G, KARTE H: [Passive immunization in over-aged subjects following 1st vaccination as an experiment in vaccinal encephalitis prophylaxis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:121-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

CORRADINI E, BRUSCAGLI G: [On congenital meningoencephalic hernia. (3 cases in a frontal site and 1 in an occipital site)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:283-309, Oct 61 (It)

DAYAL RS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Cranium bifidum--report of a case. Indian J Child Health 11:91-2, Feb 62

DRUMM R: [Further development of an exterior craniomeningoencephalocele in the base of the skull and area of the paranasal sinuses within 18 years] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:175-82, Mar 62 (Ger)

GODDE C, GANDON J: [An unusual complication of petromastoid evidement: hernia of the brain] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:617-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M: [Intranasal encephalocele] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1128-34, Oct 61

KUCERA M: [A case of meningocele through the frontal sinuses] Cesk Otolaryng 10:367-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

LANG ER, BUCY PC: Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:415-8, May 62

MIODONSKI J: [On the treatment of cerebral prolapse in the region of the mastoid process and external meatus] Otolaryng Pol 15:285-7, 1961 (Pol)

complications

ALVORD EC Jr, MARCUSE PM: Intracranial cerebellar meningo-encephalocele (posterior fossa cyst) causing hydrocephalus by compression at the incisura tentorii. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:50-69, Jan 62

SOMOGYI Z: [Craniofenestria, craniolacunaria] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:502-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

ENCEPHALOCELE

TERKEL AA: [Liquorrhea following adenotomy in a child with undiagnosed nasopharyngeal cerebral hernia] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:81-2, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

JONES RE Jr, BENNINGTON JL, WARNER NE: Encephalocele masquerading as nasal polyp. JAMA 181:640-2, 18 Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

KECHT B: [Melanoblastoma of the temporal bone dura in an infant. With a contribution to plastic closure of prolapse of the cerebellum] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:822-31, Nov 61 (Ger)

pathology

KRMPOTIC J: [On the anatomy of nasoethmoidal cephalocele] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:222-6, 1961 (Ger)

NEMECEK S: [A contribution to the pathogenesis of occipital malacia in expansive intracranial lesions] Cesk Neurol 24:341-3, Sep 61 (Cz)

surgery

KOENIG R: [Prospects of success in surgery of meningocele and meningomyelocele] Ther Gegenw 101:186-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

LEVY A: [On the therapy of acute cerebral compression] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2280-3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

BARONTINI F, ROYER R: [On the nosographic position of optic neuromyelitis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:85-142, Oct 61 (It)

EPSHTEIN TsA, KAPLAN DA, RUTSHTEIN PV, TOROPOVA MN: [On the problem of diagnosis and treatment of multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):53-7, 1961 (Rus)

LEES MB, AMADUCCI L, WAKSMAN BH: Further studies of the properties of the encephalitogenic component(s) of bovine nervous tissue. J Neurochem 8:285-98, Dec 61

ZINCHENKO AP: [Specific diagnosis and therapy of chronic disseminated encephalomyelitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:49-57, 1961 (Rus)

blood

BERG O, KALLE N B: Gliotoxic effect of serum from patients with neurological diseases. Lancet 1:1051-2, 19 May 62

BERG O, KALLEN B: An in vitro gliotoxic effect of serum from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:425-33, 1962

BERG O, DENCKER SJ: Studies on sera of animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and patients with multiple sclerosis using immune precipitation in agar gel and immuno-electrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:434-8, 1962

case reports

BAZHENOVA AA, NERETIN VIa: [Clinico-roentgenological observations on Struempell's familial spastic paraparesis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:661-5, 1962 (Rus)

GRBESA B, KOPSA M, GAZIVODA N: [A case of optic neuroencephalomyelitis] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:55-8, Jan 62 (Ser)

KONDO A: [On a case resembling disseminated encephalomyelitis] Niigata Med J 76:340-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

MILLER AA, RAMSDEN F: Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, with massive necrosis of the spinal cord, probably due to antitetanus serum. J Clin Path 15:314-23, Jul 62

OGUNLESI TO: Post vaccinal encephalomyelitis. Report of a case. W Afr Med J 11:80-2, Apr 62

complications

COHN JE, KUIDA H: Primary alveolar hypoventilation associated with Western equine encephalitis. Ann Intern Med 56:633-44, Apr 62

diagnosis

BEHAR M, DJALDETTI M, PINKHAS J, TAMIR M: [Encephalomyelitis and meningitis as the first signs of mumps] Harefuah 62:5-7, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

etiology

GERBAUT P, HELLUY JR, LORRAIN J, LETHOR A, JEANDIN F: [Myelitis caused by eruptive diseases] Rev Med Nancy 87:189-200, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEIRA H, HAARR M: Encephalo-myelo-meningitis in Behcet's syndrome. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:711-7, 1961

ROUTSONIS KG: [Demyelinating encephalitis after penicillin therapy. A contribution to the allergic genesis of acute demyelinating encephalomyelitis] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:449-66, 1962 (Ger)

SHIRAKI H, OTANI S, TAMTHAI B, CHAMUNI A, CHITANONDH H, CHARUCHINDA S: Rabies postvaccinal encephalomyelitis and genuine rabies in human beings. World Neurol 3:1255-48, Feb 62

TRUCKENBRODT H: [On health disorders after poliomyelitis vaccination] Z Kinderheilk 86:619-31, 1962 (Ger)

experimental

ASTROM KE, WAKSMAN BH: The passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and neuritis with living lymphoid cells. J Path Bact 83:89-106, Jan 62

CENDROWSKI W: [On the immunology of multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pat Pol 13:27-38, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

FIELD EJ: The early lesions of experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis. Exp Neurol 4:233-40, Sep 61

FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Studies in the inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:76-88, 1 Nov 61

FINGER H: [The effect of avil and solu-decortin H on experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 135:276-80, 1961 (Ger)

FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: comparison of protective effects of prednisolone and corticotrophin. Brit Med J 5281:843-4, 24 Mar 62

FRICK E, SCHEID-SEYDEL L: [Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:363-76, 1962 (Ger)

HARWIN SM, PATERSON PY: Antibrain antibodies of the 19S γ-globulin type in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis. Nature (Lond) 194:391-2, 28 Apr 62

HOYER LW, GOOD RA, CONDIE RM: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: the effect of 6-mercaptopurine. J Exp Med 116:311-27, 1 Sep 62

KORNGUTH SE, BENNETT DR, THOMPSON HG Jr, ZURHEIN GM, STAHMANN MA: Encephalitogenic activity of poly-L-lysine. Nature (Lond) 193:1081, 17 Mar 62

LEE JM, SCHNEIDER HA: Critical relationships between constituents of the antigen-adjuvant emulsion affecting experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in a completely susceptible mouse genotype. J Exp Med 115:157-68, 1 Jan 62

LAATSCH RH, KIES MW, GORDON S, ALVORD EC Jr: The encephalomyelitic activity of myelin isolated by ultracentrifugation. J Exp Med 115:77-88, 1 Apr 62

LEVINE S, STREBEL R, WENK EJ, HARMAN PJ: Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by stress. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:294-8, Feb 62

LEVINE S, WENK EJ: Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by tattooing. Nature (London) 195:395-6, 28 Jul 62

MUELLER PS, KIES MW, ALVORD EC Jr, SHAW CM: Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) by vitamin C deprivation. J Exp Med 115:329-38, 1 Feb 62

MAKARCHENKO AF, DINABURG AD, PASTERNAK MN, MEL'NICHENKO AV: [Experimental allergic encephalomyeloradiculitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:361-6, 1962 (Rus)

MAKARCHENKO AF, PASTERNAK MN, DINABURG AD, MEL'NICHENKO AV, KLEBANOVA LB: [Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:306-8, May-Jun 62 (Ukr)

MAKARCHENKO OF, PASTERNAK MN, DINABURG GD, MEL'NICHENKO GV, KLEBANOVA LB: [Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:292-305, May-Jun 62

PATERSON PY, DIDAKOW NC: Transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis using splenectomized albino rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:768-71, Dec 61

PATERSON PY, BELL J: Studies of induction of allergic encephalomyelitis in rats and guinea pigs without the use of Mycobacteria. J Immun 89:72-9, Jul 62

RAVKINA LI, SVET-MOLDAVSKII GIa: [A study of the pathomorphology of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Arkh Pat 24(3):27-33, 1962 (Rus)

SHERWIN AL, RICHTER M, COSGROVE JB, ROSE B: Myelin-binding antibodies in experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis. Science 134:1370-2, 27 Oct 61

SHAW CM, ALVORD EC Jr, FAHLBERG WJ, KIES MW: Adjuvant-antigen relationships in the production of experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. J Exp Med 115:169-79, 1 Jan 62

SCHEINBERG LC, KOREY SR: Passive transfer and interference with myelin formation in the prenatal state. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:109-18, 1962

SVET-MOLDAVSKII GIa, SVET-MOLDAVSKAIA IA: [Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:6-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHAW CM, ALVORD EC Jr, FAHLBERG WJ, KIES MW: Specificity of encephalitogen-induced inhibition of experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. J Immun 89:54-61, Jul 62

WAKSMAN BH, ADAMS RD: A histologic study of the early lesion in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit. Amer J Path 41:135-62, Aug 62

immunology

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: Antibodies to the brain component of neurotropic virus vaccines. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:524-9, 1961

in infancy & childhood

ALCOCK NS, HOFFMAN HL: Recurrent encephalomyelitis in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:40-4, Feb 62

HOEFNAGEL D: Acute, transient encephalopathy in young children following smallpox vaccination. JAMA 180:525-7, 19 May 62

JACOBS P: Reversible ectopic soft tissue ossification following measles encephalomyelitis. Arch Dis Childh 37:90-2, Feb 62

KRUPINA TN: [Clinical aspects of encephalomyelitis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:3-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRUPINA TN: [On the syndrome of opticoencephalomyelitis in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:972-7, 1962 (Rus)

Recurrent encephalomyelitis in childhood. Brit Med J 5288:1328, 12 May 62

in pregnancy

KAPULOV A: [A case of encephalitis in pregnancy and labor] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):60-1, 1962 (Bul)

pathology

CRIGHEL E, STOICA I: [Electroencephalographic and clinical aspects of late sequelae of complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:259-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLIK NI, MILIUTINA EV: [Some results of clinical and pathomorphological study of multiple sclerosis and acute encephalomyelitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):35-45, 1961 (Rus)

WAKSMAN BH, BURNSTEIN T, ADAMS RD: Histologic study of the encephalomyelitis produced in hamsters by a neurotropic strain of measles. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:25-49, Jan 62

therapy

LOMBARDO G, ARENA G: [The use of galantamine bromhydrate (nivaline) in the paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis, neuraxitis and in muscular dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:724-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

veterinary

ALEXANDER TJ: Viral encephalomyelitis of swine in Ontario—experimental and natural transmission. Amer J Vet Res 23:756-62, Jul 62

CHUTE HL, O'MEARA DC, REARDON D: Immunity to avian encephalomyelitis in Maine breeding chicken flocks.

KOESTNER A, LONG JF, KASZA L: Occurrence of viral polioencephalomyelitis in suckling pigs in Ohio. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:811-4, 15 Apr 62

SIBALIN M: Confirmation of the presence of the Talfan disease in Swedish pigs. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:76-88, 1962

virology

BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [Viral neuraxitis. The present virological viewpoint. I, Generalities. Study of the responsible viruses] Presse Med 69:2441-5, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [Viral neuraxitis. The current virological viewpoint. II, Etiological diagnosis and therapeutic ideas] Presse Med 69:2501-4, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

CONSTANTINESCU N, CEPLEANU M, MICU I, BIRZU N, ZAVATE O, MORARU A: [Modified rabies virus strains isolated from human cases of meningo-encephalomyelitis with an atypical course in rabies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):167-74, 1961 (Rum)

ELLEM KA, COLTER JS: The isolation of three variants of Mengo virus differing in plaque morphology and hemagglutinating characteristics. Virology 15:340-7, Nov 61

FINLEY KH: Central nervous system involvement by viruses. Int J Neurol 1:256-69, Jun 60

HAUSEN P, SCHAEFER W: [Studies on a mouse encephalomyelitis virus. Purification and physical-chemical properties of the virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:15-22, Jan 62 (Ger)

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: [On antibodies to the brain component of neurovirus vaccines] Vop Virusol 6:482-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KAARIAINEN L, HALONEN P: Metabolic inhibition test for louping-ill, measles and herpes simplex virus in plastic panels. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:428-39, 1961

MAASS G: Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in man. The nature of the virus as described by Margulis, Soloviev, and Shubladze. World Neurol 2:954-8, Nov 61

NAKAMURA M: A comparison of the yields of infectious ribonucleic acid from heated and ultraviolet irradiated mouse encephalomyelitis virus (GDVII strain). J Immun 87:530-5, Nov 61

SHUBLADZE AK, MAEVSKAIA TM: [Further study of the virus of acute encephalomyelitis in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

THOMAS LA, EKLUND CM: Overwintering of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in garter snakes experimentally infected by Culex tarsalis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:421-4, Feb 62

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, LONGSHORE WA Jr, HOLLISTER AC Jr: An etiologic study of seasonal aseptic meningitis and encephalitis in the Central Valley of California. Amer J Trop Med 10:885-96, Nov 61

epidemiology

PEREIRA OA, MOREIRA LP, ROJAS E: [Equine encephalomyelitis in Conchas, Sao Paulo, Brazil: incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in humans and horses] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:149-51, May-Jun 62 (Por)

RUIZ MARTINEZ C: [Equine encephalomyelitis in the Americas] Bull Office Int Epizoot 57:302-53, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp); Also 354-98 (Fr)

experimental

BERGE TO, GLEISER CA, GOCHENOUR WS Jr, MIESSE ML, TIGERTT WD: Studies on the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. II. Modification by specific immune serum of response of central nervous system of mice. J Immun 87:509–17, Nov 61

GLEISER CA, GOCHENOUR WS Jr, BERGE TO, TIGERTT WD: Studies on the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. I. Modification by cortisone of the response of the central nervous system of Macaca mulatta. J Immun 87:504–8, Nov 61

GLEISER CA, GOCHENOUR WS Jr, BERGE TO, TIGERTT WD: The comparative pathology of experimental Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis infection in different animal hosts. J Infect Dis 110:80–97, Jan–Feb 62

KUEHNE RW, SAWYER WD, GOCHENOUR WS Jr: Infection with aerosolized attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Amer J Hyg 75:347–50, May 62

MAYER V, SOKOL F: Quantitative study on the infectivity of ribonucleic acid (RNA) isolated from brains of mice infected with Eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:725–9, Nov 61

immunology

GOCHENOUR WS Jr, BERGE TO, GLEISER CA, TIGERTT WD: Immunization of burros with living Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Amer J Hyg 75:351–62, May 62

KAVERIN NV: Use of tissue culture in preparing vaccines against Venezuelan and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:169–74, 1961

NESTOROVA L, LIKAR M: Serological evidence for group A arthropod-borne virus antibodies in some human and animal sera. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1129–34, 1961

TRAUB E: [On the immunity of the white mouse to the EEE virus. 7. Further studies on the role of interference in cerebral immunity] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:229–38, Nov 61 (Ger)

TRAUB E: [On the immunity of the white mouse to the EEE virus. 8. Summary discussion] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:239–58, Nov 61 (Ger)

statistics

HAYES RO, BEADLE LD, HESS AD, SUSSMAN O, BONESE MJ: Entomological aspects of the 1959 outbreak of eastern encephalitis in New Jersey. Amer J Trop Med 11:115–21, Jan 62

transmission

LUNGSTROM LG, SOOTER CA: Mosquito light-trap collections made in conjunction with the encephalitis investigation in southeastern Kansas in 1949 and 1950. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:133–43, Summer 61

virology

CRAIGHEAD JE, SHELOKOV A, PERALTA PH: The lizard: a possible host for eastern equine encephalitis virus in Panama. Amer J Hyg 76:82–7, Jul 62

DE SOMER P, PRINZIE A, DENYS P Jr, SCHONNE E: Mechanism of action of interferon. I. Relationship with viral ribonucleic acid. Virology 16:63–70, Jan 62

FEFER T: [The role of CO2 in the formation of plaques by the viruses of vaccinia and western equine encephalitis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2462–5, 1961 (Fr)

HEARN HJ Jr: Differences among virus populations recovered from mice vaccinated with an attenuated strain of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. J Immun 87:573–7, Nov 61

MUSSGAY M, WEIBEL J: Electron microscopic and biological studies on the growth of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in KB cells. Virology 16:52–62, Jan 62

MARKOWA J, MAREK A: [Experimental infection of the bone tissue in mice with the American strain of western equine encephalitis virus] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:79–92, 1962 (Pol)

MAYER V, SOKOL F, VILCEK J: Infection of interferon-treated cells with eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and its ribonucleic acid. Virology 16:359–62, Apr 62

MUSSGAY M: Identification of equine encephalitis viruses by a simple plaque technique. Amer J Trop Med 11:291–3, Mar 62

QUERSIN-THIRY L: Nutritive requirements of a small plaque mutant of Western equine encephalitis virus. Brit J Exp Path 42:511–22, Oct 61

REHACEK J: [Contribution to the demonstration of antibacterial and antiviral substances from ticks] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:55–9, 1962 (Cz)

SPENCE L, DOWNS WG, AITKEN TH: Eastern equine encephalitis virus in the West Indies and British Guiana. W Indian Med J 10:227–9, Dec 61

SCRIVANI RP, REEVES WC: Comparison of hamster kidney and chick embryo tissue cultures with mice for primary isolation of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Amer J Trop Med 11:539–45, Jul 62

TRAUB E: Interference with eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus in the brains of mice immune to lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM). Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:419–27, 1961

TIGERTT WD, CROSBY WH, BERGE TO, HOWIE DL, KRESS S, DANGERFIELD HG, BASS JW, FRANK W: The virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis as an antineoplastic agent in man. Cancer 15:628–32, May–Jun 62

USHIJIMA RN, HILL DW, DOLANA GH, GEBHARDT LP: Plaque mutants of WEE virus. Virology 17:356–7, Jun 62

ZEMLA J, SCHRAMEK S: The action of interferon under anaerobic conditions. Virology 16:204–5, Feb 62

ENDAMOEBA

BALAMUTH W: Effects of some environmental factors upon growth and encystation of Entamoeba invadens. J Parasit 48:101–9, Feb 62

culture

MEEROVITCH E: Growth of Entamoeba invadens in organotypic cultures of embryonic chick intestine. Canad J Microbiol 7:685–95, Oct 61

McCONNACHIE EW: A medium for the axenic cultivation of Entamoeba invadens. Nature (Lond) 194:603–4, 12 May 62

immunology

SEN A, MUKERJEE S, RAY JC: Observations on the antigenic make-up of amoebae. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:323–6, Oct 61

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

BIAGI F: [Pathogenesis of amebiasis: the parasite] Gac Med Mex 92:143–5, Feb 62 (Sp)

BARRETTO MP, FERRIOLLI FILHO F: [Correlation between the size of cysts and trophozoites of Endamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903 and Endamoeba hartmanni Prowazek, 1912] Rev Brasil Biol 22:137–42, Jun 62 (Por)

CAPRILLI F, MUNGELLUZZI C: [On a method of preparation of preservable colored slides, for documentative purposes, of Endamoeba histolytica] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:39–43, Jan 62 (It)

DOXIADES T, CANDREVIOTIS N: Detection of entamoeba histolytica by fluorescent microscopy. Brit Med J 5295:1810, 30 Jun 62

REES CW: Experiments on the morphology and biology of Entamoeba histolytica and on the microisolation of cysts. Bull Soc Path Exot 54:442–51, May–Jun 61

SALFELDER K: [On a contrast-rich staining of Entamoeba histolytica in tissue] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:273–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHENSNOVICH VB, SOLOV'EV MM: [Comparative virulence for rats of strains of Endamoeba histolytica isolated from patients with amebiasis and from healthy carriers] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:694–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SAYED BA, AMIN SP: Entamoeba histolytica in urine. Brit Med J 5272:157–8, 20 Jan 62

SWELLENGREBEL NH: [The ecology of Entamoeba histolytica and the epidemiology of amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:459–6, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

culture

BOTERO D: Rate of growth of Entamoeba histolytica in different culture media. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:539–46, Nov 61

BRAGG PD, REEVES RE: Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of a gram-negative anaerobe (Bacteroides symbiosus) used in the culture of Entamoeba histolytica. J Bact 83:76–84, Jan 62

BARRETTO MP, BAPTISTA AC: [New medium for the culture of Endamoeba histolytica] Rev Bras Biol 22:23–8, Apr 62 (Por)

CEDILLOS RA, REEVES RE, SWARTZWELDER JC: Influence of added cholesterol and dihydrocholesterol upon the multiplication of entamoeba histolytica in MS-F medium. Exp Parasit 11:305–10, Sep 61

LAMY L: [New data concerning the spontaneous encystment of Entamoeba histolytica in culture] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:453–8, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

PHILLIPS BP: Further studies with ameba-trypanosome cultures. Amer J Trop Med 11:6–11, Jan 62

REES CW: Some experiments on excystation of Entamoeba histolytica in whole egg medium containing Escherichia coli. Supplement to a manuscript entitled: Experiments on the Morphology and Biology of Entamoeba histolytica including Microisolation of Cysts. Bull Soc Path Exot 54:451–2, May–Jun 61

REEVES RE: The effect of surface-active agents upon the multiplication of Entamoeba histolytica in culture. Amer J Trop Med 11:194–8, Mar 62

immunology

GOLDMAN M, GLEASON NN, CARVER RK: Antigenic analysis of Entamoeba histolytica by means of fluorescent antibody. III. Reactions of the Laredo strain with five anti-histolytica sera. Amer J Trop Med 11:341–6, May 62

SEN A, GHOSH SN, MUKERJEE S, RAY JC: Antigenic structure of Entamoeba histolytica. Nature (Lond) 192:893, 2 Dec 61

SWART DL, WARREN LG: The origin of antigenic substances in Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903, and serologic manifestations of their antibody-inducing properties. J Parasit 48:124–30, Feb 62

metabolism

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. I. The action of E. histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. on protein substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:505–17, Dec 61

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. II. The action E. histolytica and acanthamoeba sp. on various synthetic substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:518–28, Dec 61

pharmacology

NAKAMURA M: Effect of antimetabolites on the growth of Entamoeba histolytica. IV. Folic acid analogues. Exp Cell Res 25:648–53, Dec 61

ENDARTERITIS

see also THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, LEYMARIOS J: [Degenerative lesions of the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery. Macroscopic and histological study] Sem Hop Paris 37:3561–71, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, LEYMARIOS J: [Degenerative lesions of the superior mesenteric artery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1291–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

case reports

BOEMKE F, SEYNSCHE K: [Verrucous fatal endocarditis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:451–6, May 62 (Ger)

FARFAN JR: [Primary distal endarteriolitis] Angiologia 13:253–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

TSAGARIS TJ, HECHT HH: Coronary artery aneurysm and subacute bacterial endarteritis. Ann Intern Med 57:116–21, Jul 62

complications

HAIMBOECK K: [Eye diseases in endangiitis obliterans] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:56–64, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARTELLI A, DEL GAUDIO A: [Diffuse acute endarteriolitis obliterans] Angiologia 13:337–46, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

etiology

MARTIN M, CABANES L: [Acute arteritis obliterans of the lower limbs in scrub typhus] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:597–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BODNER E: [Coronary death in infancy and "endarteritis stenosans calcificans infantum". (A contribution to the histogenesis of so-called "childhood media calcification")] Frankfurt Z Path 71:657–76, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

ALEKSEEV PP: [The significance of increased sensitivity of the carotid sinus in some surgical diseases] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:85–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRAKOVSKII NI, ZOLOTAREVSKII VIa: [On venous outflow in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Eksp Khir Anest 7:45–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MOROZOV BD: [Topography of the skin temperature in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:96–101, May 62 (Rus)

surgery

IUKHTIN VI, LEBEDEV NE: [On the choice of the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities in endarteriosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:11–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KRAKOVSKII NI: [On operations of the arteries in some forms of obliterating endarteritis] Grudn Khir 4:59–63, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

KUKEEV TK: [Data on comparative evaluation of the results of treatment of obliterating endarteritis by intra-arterial administration of some medical substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):8–13, 1961 (Rus)

KARAVANOV GG, MAZUR IV: [Intra-arterial infusions of a special combined solution in complex therapy of endarteritis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:35–40, Feb 62 (Rus)

SARDAK GA: [Experience in the treatment of obliterating endarteritis in the late stages of the disease] Nov Khir Arkh 3:59–65, Mar 62 (Rus)

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

ABRAHAMS DG: Endomyocardial fibrosis of the right ventricle. Quart J Med 31:1–20, Jan 62

Endomyocardial fibrosis. Lancet 1:575–6, 31 Mar 62

HILGER HH, SCHAEDE A, DUEX A, THURN P: [On the diagnosis, differential diagnosis and hemodynamics of constrictive pericarditis, so-called idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy and endocardial fibrosis with special reference to catheterization of the left and right heart and selective levocardiography] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:260–99, Aug 62 (Ger)

MEDVEDEV IuA, MEDVEDEVA TE: [Congenital fibroelastosis of the heart] Kazan Med Zh 6:52–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

REMMELE W: [Diseases of the parietal endocardium with special reference to their pathologic anatomy] Klin Wschr 40:379–91, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

UEHLINGER A, BRUNNER HE, SCHAUB F, UEHLINGER E: [Acquired symptomatic endocardial fibrosis in adults] Cardiologia 40:156–8, 1962 (Ger)

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

WENGER R: [Endocardial fibrosis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:509-16, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

case reports

DI GUARDO G, FERRARIO I: [A case of primary endocardial fibroelastosis of the left atrium and ventricle] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:173-88, Apr 62 (It)

GOYER RA, BOWDEN DH: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with glycogen tumors of the heart and tuberose sclerosis. Amer Heart J 64:539-42, Oct 62

JARZEBSKA D, KUBICKA K, BOHUSZEWICZ H: [Clinical aspects of endocardial fibroelastosis] Kardiol Pol 4:301-9, 1961 (Pol)

KAUFMAN Ola, NEIMARK G: [A case of congenital fibroelastosis in a 1 1/2-day-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

O'BRIEN: Cardiomyopathy in soldiers. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:190-5, Oct 61

OKUNI M, SAITO Y, OKADA R, NAKANISHI A: A case of constrictive endocardial sclerosis accompained with congenital Lutembacher's syndrome. Jap Heart J 3:278-83, May 62

PAVLOWICH WM: Congenital endocardial fibroelastosis and complete (third-degree) A-V block in two sisters: case reports. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:540-5, Mar 62

ZUIDEMA PJ: [Endomyocardial fibrosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2561-4, 23 Dec 61 (Dut)

complications

SOMERS K, WILLIAMS AW: Intracardiac calcification in endomyocardial fibrosis. Brit Heart J 24:324-8, May 62

diagnosis

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J, STOERMER J: [Report on 2 siblings with glycogenosis of the heart and a 3d sibling with ventricular septal defect. Electrocardiographic differential diagnosis on endocardial fibroelastosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:708-16, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARINI A, PINCA A: Electrocardiographic anatomical correlations in endocardial fibroelastosis, with notes of vectorcardiographic studies in five living subjects. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:1-20, 1962

etiology

BERG P, OBER WB: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with hypoplasia of the right coronary artery in an adult. New Engl J Med 266:863-6, 26 Apr 62

in adolescence

COLLORIDI V, DIGILIO G: [Endocardial fibroelastosis in an adolescent] Arch Ital Pediat 22:42-55, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BOJOWA E, CELINSKA W, MALECKA-DYMNICKA K: [A case of fibro-elastic hypertrophy of the right ventricle with signs of severe anemia] Pediat Pol 36:871-4, Aug 61 (Pol)

FRUHLING L, KORN R, LAVILLAUREIX J, SURJUS A, FOUSSEREAU S: [Chronic fibroelastic myoendocarditis of the newborn and the infant (fibroelastosis). New morphological, etiological and pathogenic data. Relation to certain cardiac abnormalities] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:227-303, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

GABLER G: [Formal and causal pathogenesis of endocardial fibrosis in early childhood] Beitr Path Anat 125:110-22, 1961 (Ger)

HEIFER U: [Endocardial fibroelastosis as a cause of unexpected, sudden death in the neonate and infant] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl

HUNG W, WALSH BJ: Congenital auricular fibrillation in a newborn infant with endocardial fibroelastosis. Report of a case with necropsy. J Pediat 61:65-9, Jul 62

LEVINAS IO: [Endocardial fibroelastosis in children] Pediatriia 40:61-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARTUZZI M, VIANELLO A, ZUCCHINI C: [Aortic valve atresia. (Pathogenetic considerations on a case with endocardial fibroelastosis)] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:259-73, Sep 61 (It)

MALINOVSKII NN, SHEKHTER AB: [Fibroelastosis of the endocardium and hypertrophy of the heart in children] Kardiologiia 2:80-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ORSHANSKAIA RE: [Endocardial fibroelastosis in combination with cytomegaly] Arkh Pat 24(8):66-9, 1962 (Rus)

ROSSI G, SCHIAVINI CA: [Case contributions to the knowledge of endocardial fibroelastosis in infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1110-6, 8 Sep 61 (It)

VESTERMARK S: Primary endocardial fibroelastosis in siblings. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 51:94-6, Jan 62

ZVIAGINTSEVA SG, BAKLANOVA VF, GRUMOVA KV, LEVINA SM, SHIRIAEVA IP: [On the problem of subendocardial fibroelastosis in children] Pediatriia 41:38-44, May 62 (Rus)

pathology

CZYZEWSKA J, ZAWIRSKA B: [A rare case of elastofibrosis of the endocardium and arteries in a 9-year-old girl] Pat Pol 12:419-27, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

STEINBERG I, HAGSTROM JW: Congenital aortic valvular stenosis and pseudocoarctation ("kinking, buckling") of the arch of the aorta. Report of four cases including an autopsy study on one case with parietal endocardial fibrosis and fibroelastosis. Circulation 25:545-52, Mar 62

radiography

KANIEWSKA A: [Endocardial fibroelastosis in the roentgen picture] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:563-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

statistics

FISHER JH: Primary endocardial fibroelastosis: a review of 15 cases. Canad Med Ass J 87:105-9, 21 Jul 62

MALECKA-DYMNICKA S: [Clinical aspects of endocardial fibroelastosis according to the data of the pediatric clinic of the Gdansk Academy of Medicine] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:373-82, 1962 (Pol)

ZAWADZKA K, ZAWADZKI R: [Endocardial fibroelastosis] Kardiol Pol 5:143-6, 1962 (Pol)

ENDOCARDITIS

GERBAUX A: [Fibroplastic parietal endocarditis] Coeur Med Intern 1:139-49, Apr 62 (Fr)

MOELLER HC: [On the clinical aspects, therapy and prevention of endocarditis] Med Klin 57:289-95, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

REMMELE W: [Diseases of the parietal endocardium with special reference to their pathologic anatomy] Klin Wschr 40:379-91, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN R: [Endocarditis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:532-6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

WALLER HD, GROSS R: [Contribution to parietal fibroplastic endocarditis (Loeffler)] Med Welt 25:1389-96, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

BARRY WE, SCARPELLI D: Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis A clinicopathologic study Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:151-6, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 11-1962. New Engl J Med 266:349-54, 15 Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 57-1962. New Eng J Med 267:452-60, 30 Aug 62

HURLIMANN J, REYMOND A: [Parietal endocarditis, pulmonary aneurysms, recurring thrombophlebitis] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:331-46, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, BOUCHEZ J: [Fibroplastic parietal endocarditis; hemodynamic study; physiopathological course] J Sci Med Lille 80:267-76, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

MUSCONI B: [Hyperacute osteomyelitis with septic-pyemic state, endocarditis, arthrosynovitis, thrombophlebitis and secondary pneumonia] Gazz Med Ital 120:495, Dec 61 (It)

MANNIK M, BARINGER JR, STOKES J 3d: Infections due to group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Report of three cases and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 266:910-3, 3 May 62

chemistry

SCROBOGNA S: [Contribution to the knowledge of histochemical changes in the endocardium] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:437-50, Apr 61 (It)

complications

ASHENHURST EM, CHERTKOW G: Cerebral embolism from nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Canad Med Ass J 86:313-7, 17 Feb 62

GLORIOZOVA TG: [Nervous system lesions in rheumoseptic endocarditis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):30-4, 1962 (Rus)

SOLOMINA EN, POTEKAEVA MA: [On clinical-anatomical characteristics of nephritis in chronic septic endocarditis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):33-9, 1961 (Rus)

etiology

AZIZI SP, MOJDEHI N: [Contribution to the study of brucellar endocarditis in Iran] Acta Med Iran 3:1-5, Sep 59 (Fr)

DEGEORGES M, SLAMA R: [The problems of Libman-Sacks endocarditis] Coeur Med Intern 1:199-209, Apr 62 (Fr)

FOURNIER P, PAUCHANT M, VOISIN C, LEDUC M: [Contribution to the anatomoclinical study of fibroplastic parietal endocarditis: its relations to filariasis] Arch Mal Coeur 54:869-76, Aug 61 (Fr)

THOMPSON AW: Nonbacterial endocarditis as a late sequel to severe malnutrition. A study of four fatal cases. Virginia Med Monthly 89:344-52, Jun 62

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:270-8, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BOROWSKA-LEHMAN J, KAMINSKA M, CHWIALKOWSKI J: [Staphylococcal ulcero-polypous endocarditis in a 12-month-old infant] Kardiol Pol 5:123-8, 1962 (Pol)

KUNSTADTER RH, KALTENEKKER F: Acute verrucous endocarditis in the newborn. J Pediat 61:58-64, Jul 62

KUNDRATITZ K: [Endocarditis in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 74:537-41, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, ROIDOT M, MESCHAKA G: [A case of Candida albicans septicemia with retinal lesions and endocarditis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1211-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

in old age

MARIN A, ZILIOTTO GR: [Considerations on 10 cases of so-called terminal endocarditis in elderly persons over 70 (preliminary note)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:821-60, Dec 60 (It)

microbiology

ANDRIOLE VT, KRAVETZ HM, ROBERTS WC, UTZ JP: Candida endocarditis. Clinical and pathologic studies. Amer J Med 32:251-85, Feb 62

BIBERGEIL H: [Fatal course of partyphoid B following specific endocarditis with laceration of the aortic valve] Deutsch Gesundh 17:225-6, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

DERBY BM, COOLIDGE K, ROGERS DE: Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis with major arterial embolism. Report of an apparent recovery. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:63-9, Jul 62

SYKES C, BECKWITH JR, MULLER WH, WOOD JE Jr: Postoperative endoauriculitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cured by a second operation. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:113-6, Jul 62

pathology

CALABRESE L, FAZZINI PF: [Endocarditis of the tricuspid in its anatomo-pathological variantss] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:361-403, Apr 61 (It)

RAUBER G, LARCAN A, PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G: [Apropos of associated pancreatic and myocardial diseases] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:305-12, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBERTS WC, RABSON AS: Focal glomerular lesions in fungal endocarditis. Ann Intern Med 56:610-8, Apr 62

WEBER HW: [Primary parietal endocarditis in South Africa. A contribution on differential diagnosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:239-51, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, LAGOARDE J, APARICIO M: [On a case of malignant endocarditis improved by nivaquine (Libman-Sacks disease)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1424-30, Nov 61 (Fr)

HEGGLIN R: [The treatment of endocarditis] Ther Umsch 18:440-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

KROETZ FW, LEONARD JJ, EVERETT CR: Candida albicans endocarditis successfully treated with amphotericin B. New Engl J Med 26:592-5, 22 Mar 62

PALMER RL, GERACI JE, THOMAS BJ: Histoplasma endocarditis. Report on a patient treated with amphotericin B, with review of amphotericin B therapy for histoplasmosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:359-65, Sep 62

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

BASTIN R, LAPRESLE C, MONSALLIER J, ACAR JF, PASQUIER P: [Some rules of diagnosis and treatment of infectious endocarditis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:237-46, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

ISORNI P, CHEVALLIER J: [Fever in Bouillaud's disease] Gaz Med France 69:1503-6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

KATZ S: Infectious disease emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:473-86, Mar 62

MOUQUIN M, HATT PY, GAY: [Malignant endocarditis with negative hemocultures] Gaz Med France 69:1453-61, 10 May 62 (Fr)

VOGLER WR, DORNEY ER, BRIDGES HA: Bacterial endocarditis. A review of 148 cases. Amer J Med 32:910-21, Jun 62

VOGLER WR, DORNEY ER: Bacterial endocarditis in congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:198-206, Aug 62

blood

BERNARD JC, DIOUX R, BONNET D, DUBOUREAU LH: [Comparative study of the serum levels of antistreptolysins and antistaphylolysins during Bouillaud's disease and in healthy subjects living together] Rev Immun (Par) 25:241-56, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

KATSU M, YANAGISAWA M, HABU T, OGOSHI S, IRIMAJIRI S: [Studies on antistreptolysin O titer in subacute bacterial endocarditis] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:97-102, Jun 62 (Jap)

case reports

[Anatomopathological cases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:688-93, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BIDOGGIA H, PERCUOCO L, RECA J, COPELLO C: [Rare course of a cyanotic cardiac abnormality] Rev Argent Cardiol 27:129-32, Sep-Oct 60 (Sp)

HENDERSON FW: Staphylococcal bacteremia with endocarditis, meningitis, and septic emboli. Cure with massive antibiotic therapy and steroids. J Germantown Hosp 2:87-92, Aug 61

Heart failure, pulsatile liver and ascites. Postgrad Med 30:604-9, Dec 61

KELSCH JV, THOMSON NB Jr: Bacterial endocarditis complicating repair of a ventricular septal defect. Report of a case cured after removal of silk sutures. New Engl J Med 265:1245-8, 21 Dec 61

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Staphylococcal endocarditis in heroin addicts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:121-6

SEROPIAN E, GRECEANU I, THEODORESCU B: [Considerations on a case of malignant endocarditis due to the swine erysipelas bacillus] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1183-6, Aug 61 (Rum)

TYLER HR: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 19-1962. New Engl J Med 266:610-7, 22 Mar 62

Unusual type of bacterial endocarditis in a case of myocardial infarction. Med J Southwest 77:60-4, Apr 62

VERDAGUER S, DANGOUMAU J, LIKFORMAN J: [Purulent meningitis and acute endocarditis in Streptococcus mitis septicemia] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:102-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

COHEN L, FREEDMAN LR: Damage to the aortic valve as a cause of death in bacterial endocarditis. Ann Intern Med 55:562-4, Oct 61

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J: [Occasionally harmful effects of penicillin in infectious endocarditis complicated by cardiac insufficiency] Lille Med 7:191-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

HEINEMAN HS, YUNIS EJ, SIEMIENSKI J, BRAUDE AI: Chlamydospores and dimorphism in Candida albicans endocarditis. Observations in a fatal superinfection during treatment of staphylococcus endocarditis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:570-7, Oct 61

HANZAL F, PROCHAZKOVA Z: [Early neurological complications in bacterial endocarditis] Cesk Neurol 23:451-7, Dec 60 (Cz)

HOFFMAN FG, ROBINSON JJ: Aneurysm of the mitral valve associated with bacterial endocarditis. Amer Heart J 63:826-9, Jun 62

ROBINSON MJ, RUEDY J: Sequelae of bacterial endocarditis. Amer J Med 32:922-8, Jun 62

ZAJARIAS S, CONTRERAS R, BERMUDEZ F: [Mycotic aneurysm] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:11-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

JOUVE A, PAYAN H, GERARD R, JOBIN A, CHICHET C: [Apropos of the hepatosplenomegalic forms of bacterial endocarditis] Marseille Med 99:591-3, 1962 (Fr)

PELLEGRINO ED: Diagnostic difficulties in bacterial endocarditis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:953-7, Oct 62

SERVI M, MAZZEO M, FILICE A: [Contribution to knowledge of bacterial endocarditis with isolated localization of the right section of the heart (anatomo-pathological data and clinical correlations)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1882-8, 18 Dec 61 (It)

etiology

BAKER GP, STEWART GT: Primary Staphylococcus albus endocarditis. Report of a case. Guy Hosp Rep 110:299-302, 1961

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, CAGNOL C: [Infectious endocarditis, complicating aortic insufficiency occurring after chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Marseille Med 99:583-5, 1962 (Fr)

PLAUT M, SOIFER I, VALSAMIS M: Bacterial endocarditis complicating ventriculoatrial shunt. New York J Med 62:1856-8, 1 Jun 62

STOIA I: [The distinctive character of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism in adults and children and its hepatodigestive manifestations] Rhumatologie 13:275-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of literature and report of two cases. JAMA 181:88-91, 14 Jul 62

YAMADA T, MASHIZU N, MORIBE I, YASUMI Y, KUMAOKA Y, DOMOTO K, NAGAO S, OOIWA H: [Studies on pathogenetic factors in experimental bacterial endocarditis, particularly by cytotoxin method] J Keio Med Soc 39:133-42, Mar 62 (Jap)

experimental

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Effect of exposure and acclimatization to cold on susceptibility of rats to bacterial endocarditis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:663-7, Aug-Sep 62

LEE SH, FISHER B, FISHER ER, LITTLE A: Arteriovenous fistula and bacterial endocarditis. Surgery 52:463-7, Sep 62

NORLIN G: Experimental granulomatous streptococcal diseases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:227-8, 1962

OIWA N: [Histopathological studies on the heart and the spleen of rabbits with experimental bacterial endocarditis] J Keio Med Soc 39:199-209, Mar 62 (Jap)

WALKER WF, HAMBURGER M, CLARK KL, CARLETON J: Study of experimental staphylococcal endocarditis in dogs. III. Effect of tetracycline dosage upon eradication of staphylococci from tissues and upon development of tetracycline-resistant staphylococci. J Lab Clin Med 59:481-9, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BLUMENTHAL S: Bacterial endocarditis in children. Heart Bull 11:8-11, Jan-Feb 62

LUTEMBACHER R: [The hyaline membrane of rheumatic pneumopathies] Presse Med 70:1514-6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

in old age

PRICE EC, HEADLEY RN, SAWYER CG: Bacterial endocarditis: its behavior in the elderly. N Carolina Med J 23:284-90, Jul 62

microbiology

BOSMAN C: [On the possible development of so-called terminal endocarditis in bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case of endocarditis with non-glucidolytic Moraxella lwoffii] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:560-7, Sep 61 (It)

HAUST MD, WLODEK GK, PARKER JO: Histoplasma endocarditis. Amer J Med 32:460-6, Mar 62

LINDHEIMER W, SCHOOP W, KOESSLING FK: [Ulcerative endocarditis caused by Salmonella dublin] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1960-2, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

LLOYD KM 2d, GORDON JN: Bacterial endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ann Intern Med 55:814-7, Nov 61

SPINK WW, OSTERBERG K, FINSTAD J: Human endocarditis due to a strain of CO2-dependent penicillin-resistant staphylococcus producing dwarf colonies. J Lab Clin Med 59:613-9, Apr 62

pathology

FERGUSON IC, CRAIK JE, GRIST NR: Clinical, virological, and pathological findings in a fatal case of Q fever endocarditis. J Clin Path 15:235-41, May 62

JUILLARD P: [The role of myocardial lesions and vascular thrombosis in the outcome of bacteriologically cured malignant endocarditis] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:283-94, Dec 61 (Fr)

prevention & control

HOOK EW, KAYE D: Prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis. J Chronic Dis 15:635-46, Jun 62

Penicillin prophylaxis in dental treatment. Brit Med J 5310:972-3, 13 Oct 62

therapy

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: The risks of dental extraction during penicillin treatment. Brit Heart J 24:39-46, Jan 62

JACKSON JF, ALLISON F Jr: Bacterial endocarditis. Southern Med J 54:1331-9, Dec 61

JAWETZ E, BRAINERD HD: Staphylococcal endocarditis. Results of combined antibiotic therapy in fourteen consecutive cases (1956-1959). Amer J Med 32:17-24, Jan 62

KAYE D, McCORMACK RC, HOOK EW: Bacterial endocarditis: the changing pattern since the introduction of penicillin therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:37-46

LUBLIN H, HOLMER M, SVEDIN CO: [Favorable effect with Belfacillin in recurrent endocarditis difficult to treat] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2753-8, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

MAHA GE: Bacterial endocarditis: antibiotic therapy. Postgrad Med 31:119-27, Feb 62

POLZER K: [Therapy of endocarditis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:542-7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOMPSETT R, PIZETTE M: Enterococcal endocarditis: Lack of correlation between therapeutic results and antibiotic sensitivity tests. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:146-50, Feb 62

TUMULTY PA: Antibiotic therapy of bacterial endocarditis. Amer Heart J 64:117-25, Jul 62

veterinary

GROSS WB, DOMERMUTH CH: Bacterial endocarditis of poultry. Amer J Vet Res 23:320-9, Mar 62

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

BERNARD R: [Endocarditis lenta] Belg T Geneesk 18:113-20, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

HOWITT G: Subacute bacterial endocarditis. Nurs Times 58:306-8, 9 Mar 62

KATSU M: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. IIIa. Collagen diseases with reference to septicemia (subacute bacterial endocarditis)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:731-42, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

KLOSI S: [The problem of septic endocarditis] Shendet Pop 3:18-30, May-Jun 62 (Al)

blood

HASEGAWA M, IGARASHI T, SUGIURA K, MATSUKI Y, TSUKADA T, OZAWA S: [Clinical studies on the mechanism of anemia in subacute bacterial endocarditis] J Keio Med Soc 39:267-77, Mar 62 (Jap)

case reports

BENACK RT, PILEGGI P, BRAUN R: Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Streptococcus viridans and Candida albicans. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:2-4, Jul 62

COLTORTI M, ALTUCCI P, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Clinico-therapeutic observations apropos of 2 cases of endocarditis lenta of unknown etiology] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1537-47, 16 Oct 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 55-1962. New Eng J Med 267:403-11, 23 Aug 62

LUBCZYNSKA-KOWALSKA W: [Afebrile course of endocarditis lenta] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1235-6, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

NASH D: Complete heart block associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. New York J Med 62:93-6, 1 Jan 62

SHELBURNE PF, CAREY RJ: Rhodotorula fungemia complicating staphylococcal endocarditis. JAMA 180:38-42, 7 Apr 62

STRAUSZ I: [Cardiac insufficiency in subacute septic endocarditis after curing the infection]

TANRET P, SOLIGNAC H: [On 2 cases of Osler's disease with positive hemo-ovocultures] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:247-51, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

WENGER NK, BIGGERS DC: Subacute bacterial endocarditis associated with an ostium primum defect and congenital anomalies of the mitral and aortic valves. J Med Ass Georgia 51:57-60, Feb 62

complications

BERMAN R: Ruptured mitral chordae tendineae in subacute bacterial endocarditis. J Lancet 82:48-50, Feb 62

BOWERS D, LIM DW: Subacute bacterial endocarditis and Marfan's syndrome. Canad Med Ass J 86:455-8, 10 Mar 62

DAVID M: [Subacute endocarditis complicated by cerebral and renal emboli] J Med (Porto) 47:909-13, 21 Apr 62 (Por)

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, VERINP, LAGOARDE J: [2 cases of treated Osler's disease with bacterial reinfection. Relapse and recurrence] J Med Bordeaux 138:1420-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

LENEGRE J, HIMBERT J: [Disorders of intracardiac conduction in endocarditis with negative hemocultures] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:279-87, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

ISTVAN S, POLCZ L: [Data on the prognosis in renal changes secondary to endocarditis lenta] Orv Hetil 102:2121-3, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

diagnosis

DJORDJEVIC BS: [Evolution of inflammatory processes of the heart. Invalidity and capacity for work] Concours Med 83:5303-18, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DEPARIS M, NATIVELLE R, SARRAZIN A: [Value of hemo-ovoculture in certain cases of Osler's disease with negative hemocultures] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:221-9, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

GIROIRE H, BARON F, CHARBONNEL A: [Apropos of a latent mastoiditis masked by antibiotic therapy, simulating Osler's disease for months] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:265-9, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MOUQUIN M: [Osler's endocarditis with negative hemoculture] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:230-1, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

CHINI V: [Case of Q fever with prolonged course with multiple visceral complications, splenomegaly and nephropathy, in subjects with previous rheumatic mitral valve disease. (Possible chronic development with the picture of sepsis lenta)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1685-99, 13 Nov 61 (It)

EISENBUD L: Subacute bacterial endocarditis precipitated by nonsurgical dental procedures. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:624-7, May 62

MEESTER GT: [Bacterial endocarditis after commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:267-8, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

MARMION BP: Subacute rickettsial endocarditis: an unusual complication of Q fever. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:79-84, 1962

Q fever endocarditis. Brit Med J 5303:535, 25 Aug 62

RAYNAUD R, BERNASCONI P, BROCHIER M: [Post-cortisone endocardites] Rev Med Franc 42:370-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

immunology

WILLIAMS RC Jr, KUNKEL HG: Rheumatoid factor, complement, and conglutinin aberrations in patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. J Clin Invest 41:666-75, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

ZABORSZKY B, KIRALY L: Staphylococcal heart disease in children. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:269-80, 1961

microbiology

BALDOVIN-AGAPI C, BELOIU I, CAFFE I, PLECEAS P: [The species of non-hemolytic streptococci found in subacute endocarditis and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:479-89, Sep 61 (Fr)

COLVILLE JM, QUINN EL: Antimicrobial activity of penicillin V and phenethicillin with special reference to organisms isolated from 17 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:399-403, Jun 62

WUKETICH S: [Tetravalvular enterococcal endocarditis] Frankfurt Z Path 72:16-23, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

HARTMANN F, FRICKE R, ROEHR S: [Thickness and packing of collagen fibrils in the heart valves after rheumatic endocarditis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:34-41, Feb 62 (Ger)

SZAM I, POLCZ L: [On persistent kidney changes after endocarditis lenta] Z Ges Inn Med 16:596-9, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

statistics

HATT PY: [Apropos of 33 cases of Osler's endocarditis in adults between 1956 and 1961] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:232-5, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

PANKEY GA: Subacute bacterial endocarditis at the University of Minnesota Hospital, 1939 through 1959. Ann Intern Med 55:550-61, Oct 61

WINTER ST, GRIFFEL B, REISNER SH, VALERO A: Deaths associated with rheumatic heart disease: an analysis of 164 autopsies. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:113-20, 1962

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

surgery

HEALY TS: Splenectomy in refractory subacute bacterial endocarditis. Northwest Med 61:764–6, Sep 62

therapy

BUNN P: Late followup of 64 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with penicillin. Amer J Med Sci 243:549–57, May 62

DIVRY A: [Antibiotics in cardiology] Rev Med Liege 17:115–7, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

DEMIN AA, TROSTINA NA: [Hormone therapy in severe septic endocarditis] Sovet Med 26:24–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

JACKSON GG, RUBENIS M, KENNEDY RP: Comparison of three penicillins against microorganisms causing bacterial endocarditis with some clinical observations on phenethicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:697–705

MONTALE P, ASTENGO F: [Treatment with large doses of intravenous pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in several cases of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:141–53, Feb 62 (It)

STRAUSZ I: [Late results in cases of subacute septic endocarditis treated with antibiotics] Orv Hetil 102:2116–20, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

SUREAU B, BERROD J, MARTIN L: [Management of the antimicrobial treatment of subacute infectious endocarditis] Gaz Med France 69:1471–84, 10 May 62 (Fr)

TIEGHI C, HASENBALG R: [On a case of bacterial endocarditis treated with furaltadone] Prensa Med Argent 48:1488–9, 19 May 61 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

DOBROVOLSKAIA-ZAITSEVA EA: [The lymphatic system of the endocardium in man] Arkh Anat 41:76–81, Sep 61 (Rus)

diseases

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 32–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1054–62, 17 May 62

DAVIES JN: The reactions of the endocardium to disease. E Afr Med J 39:5–11, Jan 62

FOY JM, PARRATT JR: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in West Africans. Lancet 1:942–3, 5 May 62

KORHON M, KVETENSKY J: [Fibrosis of the parietal endocardium] Cas Lek Cesk 101:81–4, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

REMMELE W: [Diseases of the parietal endocardium with special reference to their pathologic anatomy] Klin Wschr 40:379–91, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K, TAHSINOGLU M: [On endomyocardial fibrosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:477–89, Oct 61 (Tur)

neoplasms

EVERTS-SUAREZ EA, BIGLEY J: Metastatic endocardial melanoma with anginal pain. Penn Med J 65:1050–2, Sep 62

pathology

MAMIYA N, HARAYAMA T, NASU T: Diagram of distribution of Aschoff body in acute rheumatic pancarditis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):975–9, Nov 59

physiology

KISCH B: On the significance of subendocardial cells as phagocytes. Exp Med Surg 20:55–64, Mar–Jun 62

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

CASA G, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Glycide metabolism and histological picture of certain endocrine glands in the course of experimental sensitization with streptolysin-O] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1189–201, Dec 61 (It)

MITSKEVICH MS: Hormonal interrelations between mother and fetus in mammals. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:301–8, 1962

abnormalities

BIRESSI PC, SCORTA A, PATRITO G: [Observations on the endocrine glands of 3 anencephalic fetuses] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:74–82, Feb 62 (It)

HAWORTH JC, MEDOVY H, LEWIS AJ: Cebocephaly with endocrine dysgenesis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 59:726–33, Nov 61

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M, BOCCATO P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the endocrine glands in anencephalics] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:658–84, Nov 60 (It)

PATTERSON JH, WATKINS WL: Leprechaunism in a male infant. J Pediat 60:730–9, May 62

anatomy & histology

LEVER JD: Fine structural organization in endocrine tissues. Brit Med Bull 18:229–33, Sep 62

chemistry

JUNG G, NUESSLEIN G: [Studies on proteolytic enzymes in the endocrine organs] Endokrinologie 42:137–44, Mar 62 (Ger)

embryology

MIWA S: [Urological studies of Japanese fetuses. IX. Mensural changes and inter-relations of so-called organs of endocrine glands during the developmental course of the fetus] Jap J Urol 52:800–23, Sep 61 (Jap)

RAYNAUD A, RAYNAUD J: [Early secretory activity of the endocrine glands of the blindworm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2254–6, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

in adolescence

JADRESIC A: [Endocrinological aspects of puberty and adolescence] Rev Chil Pediat 32:510–3, Sep 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

GORNICKI B: [Endocrinology of child development] Endokr Pol 12:309–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

in pregnancy

PLOTZ EJ, DAVIS ME: Endocrine patterns in pregnant diabetic women. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:346–78, Jun 62

metabolism

OTT W, MUNZ W: [Iron uptake on endocrine organs in iron deficiency] Arzneimittelforschung 12:715–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

SUMMERSKILL WH, CODE CF, HALLENBECK GA, PRIESTLEY JT: Intractable peptic ulcer in hereditary endocrine-ulcer disease: "gastrin" content of endocrine tissues. Proc Mayo Clin 36:611–7, 22 Nov 61

neoplasms

BALDUINI M: [Functioning tumors of the endocrine organs, with special reference to the adrenals] Ann Med (Milano) 5:207–84, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BARCELO LUCERGA B, DOMINGUEZ LAZARO AR: [Peptic ulcer associated with multiple endocrine tumors (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Rev Clin Esp 84:73–80, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

BERDJIS CC: Pluriglandular syndrome. II. Multiple endocrine adenomas in man. A report of five cases and a review of literature. Oncologia (Basel) 15:288–311, 1962

CUSHMAN P Jr: Familial endocrine tumors; report of two unrelated kindred affected with pheochromocytomas, one also with multiple thyroid carcinomas. Amer J Med 32:352–60, Mar 62

MAGDELAINE M: [Gastroduodenal ulcers and endocrine adenomas] Presse Med 69:2379–80, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOLDAWER M: Multiple endocrine tumors and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in families: one or two syndromes? A report of two new families. Metabolism 11:153–66, Jan 62

POTTER JF, SABESIN SM: Intractable peptic ulceration associated with islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome) and with endocrine adenomatosis. Ann Surg 154:885–94, Dec 61

SAINT EG, FINLAY-JONES R, STEWART HH: Familial endocrine adenomatosis with ulcerogenic tumour of the pancreas. Aust Ann Med 10:308–16, Nov 61

WILLIAMS ED, CELESTIN LR: The association of bronchial carcinoid and pluriglandular adenomatosis. Thorax 17:120–7, Jun 62

pathology

ANTALOCZY Z: [The role of neuroendocrine dysfunction in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:86–92, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SATOYOSHI E, KANTO Y, AOKI I, ABE K, KATO T, MASUDA K, NISHII K: [Pathological studies on the endocrine glands in 3 cases of myasthenia gravis] Brain Nerve 13:943–51, Dec 61 (Jap)

VYSLONZIL E: [On the problem of endocrine manifestations of otosclerosis based on autopsy data] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:12–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS MJ, SOMMERS SC: Endocrine and certain other changes in men with carcinoma of the lung. Cancer 15:109–17, Jan–Feb 62

pharmacology

APOSTOLAKIS M, TAMM J: [The effect of 1-methyl-Δ1-androstene-17β-ol-3-ony-17-acetate and 17α-ethyl-Δ4-estrene-17β-ol on the male endocrine system] Klin Wschr 40:684–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [Anabolic and endocrine effects of a new steroid, 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyltestosterone, in the aged] Sem Hop Paris 37:2728–30, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

BATRINOS ML, VERBIZIER J de: [The action of chlorpromazine on the endocrine system] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:87–97, Jan 62 (Fr)

CORDELLI F: [The behavior of some endocrine glands after treatment with anabolic steroids. Preliminary research] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:450–60, 1960 (It)

Cholesterol feeding and endocrine morphology. Nutr Rev 20:107–9, Apr 62

CORTESI MC: [Dysendocrine disorders in the course of prolonged treatment with chlorpromazine] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:220–38, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

EVIATAR A, DANON A, SULMAN FG: The mechanism of the "push and pull" principle. V. Effect of the antiandrogen RO 2–7239 on the endocrine system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:75–88, Aug–Sep 61

EDSTROM JE, ROCKERT H: The effect of oxygen at high pressure on the histology of the central nervous system and sympathetic and endocrine cells. Acta Physiol Scand 55:255–63, Jun–Jul 62

FITKO R: [Effect of stilbestrol and chorionic gonadotropins on sex organs and endocrine glands in rats] Endokr Pol 13:15–23, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

GRONROOS M, RINNE UK, SOIVA K: Modification of genital function and endocrine organs in female rats under the influence of reserpine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:368–73, 1961

JULESZ M, KOVACS K, DAVID M, HORVATH I, WINKLER JE: [The action of thiamine on the neuro-endocrine system] Minerva Med 52:3892–9, 10 Nov 61 (It)

JULESZ M, KOVACS K, DAVID MA, MACHER A: The effect of hyaluronidase on the neuroendocrine system. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:269–76, 1961

MILKU ShM, TSIMEL' G, PETRIA I: [Effect of some cytostatic preparations on the endocrine system (experimental study)] Vop Onkol 8(3):86–92, 1962 (Rus)

PALKOVITS M, HORN Z: [Histological changes in the endocrine glands under the influence of peroral antidiabetics] Endokrinologie 41:279–91, Sep 61 (Ger)

PROSPERI P, CIUFFI G, MUZZARELLI E: [The comparative effect of "royal jelly" and of amino acid preparations on several glands of internal secretion in the guinea pig] Riv Clin Pediat 67:301–19, May 61 (It)

physiology

AXELROD LR: Steroid-producing endocrine organs: their common origins and metabolic activities. Texas J Med 57:974–7, Dec 61

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [The endocrine system] Rev EspEnferm Apar Dig 20:1109–13, Oct 61 (It)

AMATRUDA TT Jr, CHASE JW, ENGEL FL: The role of the endocrine glands in ketosis. II. Ketonemia following insulin hypoglycemia. J Clin Invest 41:758–69, Apr 62

ARKO H, KIVALOE, RINNE UK: The hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion after various endocrine gland exstirpations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:91–2, 1962

BOYD GS: [Endocrines in lipid metabolism] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:71–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

BROOKSBANK BW: Endocrinological aspects of hirsutism. Physiol Rev 41:623–76, Oct 61

BUERGER M, SEIDEL K: [Internal secretion] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2045–9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [Experimental investigations of the glycogen metabolism and electrical action of the heart in endocrine inhibition] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:609–13, Oct–Dec 61

BRAUN-MENENDEZ: [Endocrine factors in arterial hypertension] Rev Med Franc 43:63–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARTH RH Jr: The endocrine control of mating behavior in the cockroach Byrsotria fumigata (Guerin). Gen Comp Endocr 2:53–69, Feb 62

BENETATO G: [Contribution to the study of the interrelations between central nervous and endocrine mechanisms of regulation of function] Sem Hop Paris 38:1778–82, 26 May 62 (Fr)

BENGTSSON LP, DICZFALUSY E, FUCHS F: Endocrinology of pregnancy and labour. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 1):1–143, 1962

BAJUSZ E: Neuroendocrine relationships. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:233–53, 1961

BARANOV VG: [The importance of the endocrine factor in adaptation and compensation in the genesis of some pathological states] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):38–44, 1962 (Rus)

BENSON RC: Endocrinology of the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:639–54, Sep 62

BUCHBORN E: [Metabolic changes in shock and their importance for shock therapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:522–31, Sep 62 (Ger)

CONFALONIERI C, MIGLIORI G, ZECCA D: [On the morphological and functional changes found in the endocrine system of castrated rats in experimental parabiosis with normal partners and with hypophysectomized partners] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:783–803, Sep 61 (It)

CIZKOVA-PISAROVICOVA J: [Clinical experiences on the effect of internal secretion on the skeletal system] Cesk Rentgenol 15:359–69, Dec 61 (Cz)

CARDONE U, GIACOVAZZO M, IPPOLITO A: [Fever therapy, the endocrine system and immunity: research on the physiopathologic significance of malaria therapy] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:664–75, Aug 61 (It)

CHAPPON C: [Dynamic procedures of exploration in endocrinology] Progr Med (Par) 90:171–6, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

COHLAN SQ, STONE SM: Observations on the effect of experimental endocrine procedures on the teratogenic action of hypervitaminosis A in the rat. Biol Neonat 3:330–42, Dec 61

CHIEFFI G: Endocrine aspects of reproduction in elasmobranch fishes. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:275–85, 1962

CHARNIAUX-CUTTON H: Androgenic gland of crustaceans. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:241–7, 1962

CAVALIERE R, MANNI C, MAZZONI P, MORICCA G: [Influence of general anesthetics on neuroendocrine homeostasis in special experimental conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1278–92, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DRUCKER WD, ROWLAND LP, STERLING K, CHRISTY NP: On the function of the endocrine glands in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Amer J Med 31:941–50, Dec 61

DONTENWILL W: [The endocrine regulation of hyperplastic and malignant tissue proliferation] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:74–88, 1961 (Ger)

DOERNER G: [Principles of cybernetic action in endocrine regulations] Z Ges Inn Med 17:574–80, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

FRUCHTMAN MZ: Peptic ulceration and hormonal states. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:43–50, Mar 62

FRANZEN F: [On the pathophysiology of endocrine-active pheochromocytoma, carcinoid and mastocytoma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:571–84, 1962 (Ger)

FRANKEL HH, PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Long term studies of the rat reticuloendothelial system and endocrine gland responses to foreign particles. Anat Rec 142:359–73, Mar 62

FROST HM: A model of endocrine control of bone remodeling. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:119–70, Mar 62

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Neuroendocrine system and the dental system] Medicina (Madr) 30:121–31, Mar 62 (Sp)

FINKEL' II: [On the immunomorphology of some endocrine glands] Arkh Pat 24(6):53–60, 1962 (Rus)

GARDENGHI G, SERCHI G: [Research on endocrine function in cases of female alopecia with obscure pathogenesis] Rass Derm Sif 14:217–82, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GLANTS RM: Nervous and endocrine control factors in the mechanism of the stimulating effect of various types of hemotherapy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:319–29, 1961

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Endocrine control of the fatty liver and serum lipids in baboons with special reference to the disorder of lipid metabolism in kwashiorkor. Metabolism 11:800–13, Aug 62

HATOTANI S: [Psycho-physiological studies on the atypical endogeous psychoses. III. Endocrinological researches in the periodic psychoses. Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:29–43, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

HODGSON ES: Neurosecretion and behavior in arthropods. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:180–7, 1962

IACOUZZI A, MORGERA P: [Importance of the study of the cervical mucus in relation to the endocrine state and to fertility in women] Riforma Med 75:1252–5, 28 Oct 61 (It)

ISHIDA M, SAITO S, SAWAGUCHI S, SATO T, NAGAJO T, HANAWA M: [Basic concepts on the water-electrolyte balance in surgery on the newborn and on infants. 1. Surgery, water-electrolyte metabolism and endocrine function] Saishin Igaku 17:1355–69, 10 Jun 62 (Jap)

JOST A: Endocrine factors in foetal development. Triangle 5:189–94, Jan 62

JENSEN EV: Predicting systems for antitumor activity in humans — endocrines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:47–8, Feb 62

KUHN E: [Endocrinological studies in myotonic dystrophy] Endokrinologie 41:153–87, Aug 61 (Ger)

KAPLAN PM: [Reception of the endocrine glands. (A review)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:105–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KUHN E: [Endocrinological studies in myotonic dystrophy] Endokrinologie 41:307–23, Sep 61 (Ger)

LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Hormones and the myocardium] Presse Med 69:1909–11, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEHTO S: Endocrine response to tuberculosis in the guinea-pig. An experimental study with radioactive phosphorus. Acta Tuberc Scand Suppl 51:1–96, 1961

LUNGU A: [Endocrine biorhythms] Stud Cercet Endocr 12:419–39, 1961 (Rum)

LOESER AA: Carcinoma and aging. J Int Coll Surg 37:430–5, May 62

LEEMING BW: Endocrine control of skeletal development in man. Brit Med J 5301:358–61, 11 Aug 62

LIEF HI, DINGMAN JF, BISHOP MP: Psychoendocrinologic studies in a male with cyclic changes in sexuality. Psychosom Med 24:357–68, Jul–Aug 62

LAZAREV NI: [Theoretical principles of hormone prophylaxis of dyshormonal tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):23–35, 1962 (Rus)

LARROUDE C, ALVES FS, HENRIQUES JA de, RUAH SB: [Hormonal influences on benign tumors of the larynx. (Attempted pathogenetic interpretation)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:91–8, Feb 62 (Por)

LANTOS CP, TRAMEZZANI JH: Effect of preoptic area lesions on endocrine functions in the rat. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:101–2, 1962

MAZZONI P, MANNI C, MORICCA G: [General anesthesia and the neuroendocrine reaction to surgical trauma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:418–28, 19 Mar 62 (It)

MARSHALL AJ, SERVENTY DL: Inheritance and neuroendocrine adaptations in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:217–26, 1962

MULAY AS, O'GARA RW: Effect of hormonal status on incidence and morphology of hepatomas in rats fed N,N-dimethyl-p-(m-tolylazo) aniline. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:567–81, Sep 62

NEVINNY-STICKEL J: [Studies on the dependence of ovum implantation on hormonal influences in the rat] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:113–41 contd, Sep 61 (Ger)

NIEBAUER G: [The nervous system and allergic eczema. A study on causal relations between the nervous system and experimental eczema on the basis of studies on guinea pigs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) Suppl 8:1–125, 1962 (Ger)

OLIVEREAU M: [Corpuscles of Stannius and reproduction in the male eel] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:541–3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

PELLEGRINI R, LODI A, RAPINO P: [The endocrine glands and the dental system. Clinical aspects] Bologna Med 7:87–99, 1961 (It)

PATRIGNANI S: [Arterial hypertension and the endocrine glands] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:713–36, Aug 61 (It)

PELLEGRINI G: [Endocrine function of the pancreas in primary adiposity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:91–108, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PAGES P, PAGES A: [The endocrine aspects of arteriovenous anastomoses. General physiopathological essay] Angiologie 14:13–23, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

QUENUM A: [Histo-functional significance of several pituitary cell types in Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:712–6, 1962 (Fr)

RIABOV SI: [On hormonal regulation of the hematopoiesis] Usp Sovr Biol 52:225–40, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ROBERTSON JS: The response of the endocrine system to surgery. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:110–4, Nov 61

RAMASWAMI LS: Endocrinology of reproduction in fish and frog. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:286–99, 1962

RYNEARSON EH: The endocrine glands and aging. Arizona Med 19:173–6, Aug 62

RUBIN VI, GOR'KOVA AV: [Changes in metabolism after trauma of the locomotor apparatus. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

SBARIGIA G: [Female hypertrichosis] Brevia Orma 14:97–120 contd, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SEGAL HL, MENON GK: Acetoacetate formation from acetoacetyl coenzyme A in rat liver mitochondria: effect of endocrine state and nature of the system. J Biol Chem 236:2872–8, Nov 61

SCHREIBER V: [Control of function of the hypophysis. Some considerations on neuroendocrinology] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1378–81, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHWARTZ IL: Current ideas on the endocrine regulation of cellular processes. US Atom Energy Comm Brookhaven Nat Lab 685(T-232):18p, 14 Dec 60

SHIRAKURA T: [Experimental studies on the relationship between erythropoiesis and endocrine organs] Acta Haemat Jap 24:536–44, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

STAFFIERI JJ: [Neuro-endocrine regulation of the sexual function] An Clr (Rosario) 26:117–22, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

SOULAIRAC A: [On the hypothalamic control of endocrine balance] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:7–13, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

SCHREIBER V, FISCHER J, KMENTOVA V: Some metabolic and endocrine changes in acute 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:212–20, 1962

TIMONEN S, KALAJA S, OJANEN R: [The endocrine effect of subtotal hysterectomy] Arch Gynaek 196:292–306, 1961 (Ger)

THIESSEN DD, RODGERS DA: Population density and endocrine function. Psychol Bull 58:441–51, Nov 61

TAYLOR M: An experimental study of the influence of the endocrine system on the nasal respiratory mucosa. J Laryng 75:972–7, Nov 61

TAYLOR M: The influence of the endocrine system on the nasal respiratory mucosa. J Laryng 75:1048–55, Dec 61

TIISALA R: Endocrine response to hyperoxia and hypoxia in the adult and newborn rat. An experimental study with radioactive phosphorus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]95:1–141, 1962

VAN DER KLOOT WG: Comparative endocrinology of the invertebrates. Ann Rev Physiol 24:491–516, 1962

VOGT H: [Hormonal regulations] Hippokrates 33:233–9, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WILDER RM: Endocrine regulatory mechanisms as people age. Neuroendocrine relationships. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:4–5, Jan 62

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies on the atypical endogenous psychoses. 3. Endocrinological findings due to insulin response test] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1243–52, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

WELSH JH: Neuroendocrine phenomena. Introductory note. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:115–6, 1962

WRBA H, RABES H: [The demonstration of reciprocal actions between the endocrine glands in confrontation cultures] Klin Wschr 40:856, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZDRODOVSKII PF: [Cytophysiological mechanisms of immunogenesis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):57–65, 1962 (Rus)

radiation effects

LIPPERT E: [Experimental research on a hypothesis of radiation effects on endocrine regulation processes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1081–4, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SHIRABE R, TEZUKA H: [Effect of the atomic bomb blast on endocrine function and the effect of massive x-irradiation 36:747–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

TOYOTA A: [Irradiated effects on endocrine glands, especially on adrenals, by Co60 exposure on the lower part of the body of the female albino-rat] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:217–31, Apr 62 (Jap)

surgery

HORSLEY JS 3d: Endocrine therapy of carcinoma of the female breast. Virginia Med Monthly 89:249–55, Apr 62

KOVEN BJ: Endocrine therapy in malignant disease. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:547–54, Nov 61

LINQUETTE M: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy during treatment of cancer of the breast] Lille Chir 17:19–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MACDONALD I: Endocrine ablative procedures in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:273–9, 1960

REMY EF: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Dia Med 33:2322–8, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

SOUZA AV de, VIANNA T: [Therapeutic management of carcinomas of the breast based on studies of hormone dependencies] Med Cir Farm 295:234–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

SEGALOFF A: Alterations in hormonal balance as cancer therapy. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:195–8, 1960

SEDGWICK CE: Endocrine considerations in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 42:697–9, Jun 62

transplantation

BRICAIRE H, PHILBERT M: [Grafts of the endocrine glands] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2755–70, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

ENDOCRINOLOGY

AKASU F: [Recent advances in endocrinology. (Introduction)] Saishin Igaku 17:248–52, Feb 62 (Jap)

ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [The mammary gland and endocrine diseases] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:53–67, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ATHANASIU A: [Normocalcemic constitutional tetany, a syndrome of neuro-endocrine regulation disorder] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:21–32, 1962 (Rum)

BRICAIRE H, MATHIEU DE FOSSEY B: [Endocrinology in 1961] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2681–721, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BONATI B, CANOSSI C, CECOTTO C: Endocrinological and radiographic aspects of a case of dermoid cyst of the posterior cranial fossa. Panminerva Med 3:463–71, Oct 61

BENEDICT PH: Endocrine features in Albright's syndrome (fibrous dysplasia of bone). Metabolism 11:30–45, Jan 62

BENGTSSON LP: Missed abortion: the aetiology, endocrinology, and treatment. Lancet 1:339–43, 17 Feb 62

BUERGER M, SEIDEL K: [Internal secretion] Muench Med Wschr 104:911–5, 11 May 62 (Ger)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [Critical review of ideas and facts in endocrinology 1961] Cah RMF 76:269–78, Apr 62 (Fr)

BJORKLUND SI: [Breast development in girls and boys] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1985–7, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

CLAVEL B: [The place of endocrine therapeutics in the treatment of cancers of the breast] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2773–83, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHARVAT J: [Current problems in endocrinology] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1377, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

CUTRERA A, LEOCANI B: [The biological importance of agglutinin variations in different phases of the female climacteric] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:673–9, Nov 61 (It)

COPELMAN LS, SAVA IC, ST-ROMAN, MIRESCO A, LUTESCO O: [Microscopic, neuroendocrine and psychological research on ambisexuality] Rev Path Gen 62:93–105, Jan 62 (Fr)

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, PACHE R, BERNARD P: [Compulsive phagomania with fugue in a subject presenting an old restrictive dietary regimen. Associated endocrine syndrome] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):769–75, Apr 62 (Fr)

DIKLIC D, STEFANOVIC N, JORGACEVIC D: [Endocrine complications in tuberculous meningitis] Med Glas 15:317–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

DINGMAN JF: Clinical investigation of surgical endocrinopathies. Surg Clin N Amer 42:579–87, Jun 62

DUQUE GOMEZ C: [Early diagnosis and prevention of heart diseases of endocrine origin] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:168–78, Mar 62 (Sp)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, CONTE C: [Schizophrenic-type psychosis associated with endocrine-metabolic disorders of organic origin] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):327–31, Feb 62 (Fr)

ELLEGAST H: [On the roentgenology of spinal changes in endocrine diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:254–8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ MUNOZ J: [Endocrine headaches] Actualidad Med 37:1577–97, Aug 61 (Sp)

FLEISCHHACKER H: [The diagnostic significance of the quality of the skin in endocrine diseases] Hautarzt 12:490–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

FEYRTER F: [On the problem of the relation between enteric carcinoid and endocrine-nervous enteropathy] Wien Med Wschr 112:21–7, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

FERREIRA AC: [Endocrinology and gynecology in 1961] An Bras Ginec 52:309–14, Dec 61 (Por)

FUKUCHI S: Contents of adrenocortical hormones in adrenal tissues in various endocrine disorders. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:365–73, 25 May 62

GIACOVAZZO M, LEGRAMANTE A, MANNO G, PAGLIARI M: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. Behavior of aspecific immune indices in various endocrinopathic and dysmetabolic conditions] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:256–75, Apr 61 (It)

GIACOVAZZO M, DE SANTIS R, MANNO G, IPPOLITO A: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. The antibody response in endocrine diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:245–55, Apr 61 (It)

GARROD O: Endocrine glands — medical. Med Annual 79:218–34, 1961

GERGEN M: [A case report contribution to the problem of posttraumatic hormone and metabolism disorders in diencephalic-polyglandular diseases after blunt skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:85–101, Mar 62 (Ger)

ENDOCRINOLOGY

GOMEZ MONT F, CORRAL GALLARDO J: [Auto-immunity and glands of internal secretion] Gac Med Mex 92:275-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

GABRILOVE JL, SCHWARTZ A, CHURG J: Effect of hormones on the skin in endocrinologic disorders. J Clin Endocr 22:688-92, Jul 62

HETZEL BS, GOOD BF, WELLBY ML, BEGG MW: The effect of salicylate on the plasma protein-bound iodine level in various states of endocrine disorder in man. Aust Ann Med 11:34-40, Feb 62

HAMMOND DO: New flow sheet for use in gynecology and gynecologic endocrinology. Fertil Steril 12:586-8, Nov-Dec 61

HANKINS CR: What's new in internal medicine. Nebraska Med J 47:28-31, Jan 62

HARTWIG W, RAFALOWICZ A, GOROWSKI T: [A case of multiple glandular disorders similar to Schmidt's syndrome] Endokr Pol 12:523-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

IZAR G: [Therapy of endocrine thinness] Riforma Med 76:541-3, 19 May 62 (It)

JOSEPH R, JOB JC: [Hypothyroidisms caused by congenital disorders of hormonogenesis] Vie Med 42:1259-65, Oct 61 (Fr)

JANCAR J: Postencephalitic endocrine disorders with mental subnormality. J Ment Defic Res 5:115-23, Dec 61

JARRETT A: Hormonal factors in acne. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:717-9, Aug 62

KAHANA L, LEBOVITZ H, LUSK W, McPHERSON HT, DAVIDSON ET, OPPENHEIMER JH, ENGEL FL, WOODHALL B, ODOM G: Endocrine manifestations of intracranial extrasellar lesions. J Clin Endocr 22:304-24, Mar 62

KAVETSKII RE, TURKEVICH NM: [Role of endocrine regulation disorders in the development of cancer] Vop Onkol 8(6):81-9, 1962 (Rus)

KLOTZ HP: [Psychoses and diencephaloses of hormonal origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:123-34, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

KLOTZ HP, CAURIER D: [Some examples of regulation disorders of central origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:27-47, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

KUZMINSKA D: [Review of recent endocrinological literature] Lek Woj 38:472-81, 1962 (Pol)

KAMMER H: Hypopituitarism and other serious endocrine problems of the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:762-76, Sep 62

LEVINE HJ, BERGENSTAL DM, THOMAS LB: Persistent lactation: endocrine and histologic studies in 5 cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:64-74, Jan 62

LANGERON L: [Endocrinopathies caused by intraglandular hormonogenesis disorder] J Sci Med Lille 79:421-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAMPERI S, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Evaluation of sodium metabolism with the use of Na-22 in some endocrine diseases] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:812-25, Dec 61 (It)

LEPRAT J, PHILBERT M: [Endocrinology] Vie Med 42(13):51-8, 1961 (Fr)

LEWITUS Z: [Advances in the treatment of endocrine disorders] Harefuah 62:375-8, 15 May 62 (Heb)

LACASSAGNE A: [The role of hormones in cancer ation] Sem Ther 38:121-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOEPER J: [Changes in lipid balance in endocrine disorders] Progr Med (Paris) 90:393-5, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

MEZHEBOVSKII RG: [Endocrine system and cardiac insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:7-11, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [On the problem of fatigue. (Pathogenesis, pathological histology, neuro-endocrinology, tests of fatigue and their utility in the study of posttraumatic syndromes and rehabilitation)] Arch Mal Prof 22:452-62, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MOEHLIG RC, RACHMANINOFF N: Acanthosis nigricans with endocrinopathy. JAMA 178:949-50, 2 Dec 61

MIROUZE J: [The endocrine consequences of hyperinsulinism] Presse Med 69:2499-501, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. II. Adrenal cortical function in various endocrine disorders and non-endocrine diseases] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:813-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

[Practical ideas on endocrinology. 2. Non-sexual endocrinology] Concours Med Suppl 50:77-108, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

Perspectives in endocrinology—a panel discussion. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:362-74, 1962

PESONEN S, MIKKONEN R: Metabolic studies with chorionic gonadotrophin and corticotrophin in endocrinological disturbances. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:133-45, 1962

PISAROVICOVA-CIZKOVA, HOSTOMSKA L, VISOVA M: [Endocrinological diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:158-77, 1961 (Cz)

PENDE N: [Infantile diencephalo-endocrinopathic syndromes] Endocr Sci Cost 27:3-18, Oct 61 (It)

ROSELLO SASTRE J: [Digestive disorders of endocrine origin] Med Esp 47:56-66, Jan 62 (Sp)

ROYER P, MATHIEU H, GERBEAUX S: [Biological explorations of calcic metabolism in children] Rein Foie 4:1/37-89, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUNDLE AT: Etiological factors in mental retardation. 2. Endocrinological. Amer J Ment Defic 67:69-77, Jul 62

[Role of endocrine factors in rheumatic disease] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:437-41, 1962 (Rum)

RYSS ES: [On the role of endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. (Review of the literature)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:10-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

SALCEDO I de: [Current picture of endocrinology] Medico (Porto) 13:109-13, 4 Jan 62 (Por)

SWOBODA W: [Effects of endocrine and metabolism-related systemic diseases in children on the skeleton. (A review)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:25-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHERMANN J, GUIMARAES AA: [Endocrine changes in the course of tumors of the pituitary and adjoining regions. I. Craniopharyngiomas. Study of 10 cases] Arq Bras Endocr 10:69-81, Aug 61 (Por)

SIZONENKO PC: [Endocrinology] Gaz Med France 69:789-95, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

STRAND A: [Survey on etiological factors and diagnostic aids in infertility in women] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:680-4, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SIZONENKO PC: [Endocrinology] Gaz Med France 69:789-95, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHERMANN J, GUIMARAES AA, ULYSSEA R: [Endocrine changes in the course of tumors of the pituitary and neighboring regions. II. Chromophobe adenomas. Study of 15 cases] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:205-39, Dec 61 (Por)

SAKIZ E, GUILLEMIN R: [Routine use of a large electronic computer in the mathematical analysis of results in experimental biology] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3743-5, 21 May 62 (Fr)

TOKUYAMA I: [Liver diseases and hormone disorders] Shinryo 14:1567-76, Nov 61 (Jap)

TIMONEN S, SONNINEN A, WICHMANN K: Endocrinological laryngopathy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 107):1-29, 1962

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, COULOMB J: [Endocrine thinness. Diagnosis - mechanism - treatment] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2607-18, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

VUNDER P A: [The "more or less" principle of the interorgan relationship and its significance in endocrinology in the light of current information] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:117-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WILSON GM: Advances in endocrinology. Practitioner 187:466-73, Oct 61

WILSON H, LIPSETT MB, RYAN DW: Urinary excretion of Δ5-pregnenetriol and other 3β-hydroxy-Δ5 steroids by subjects with and without endocrine disease. J Clin Endocr 21:1304-20, Oct 61

WIEDEMANN HR: [Hormonal developmental disorders in male adolescence] Med Welt 50:2611-9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

WATKINS E Jr, SULLIVAN RD, LAUGHLIN EH: Technical considerations in long-term arterial catheterization for the study or therapy of the endocrine system. Surg Clin N Amer 42:595-602, Jun 62

WOLANSKI N: [Our modification of a diagnostic method known as the Decour-Doumic morphogram for children and adolescents aged from 3 to 20 years] Endokr Pol 13:241-55, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

ZUBIRAN S: [Current endocrinology and its prospects] Rev Invest Clin 13:407-15, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, KECK H: [Adrenocortical function in patients with endocrine diseases as well as in the course of glucocorticoid therapy] Med Welt 46:2385-92, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

case reports

JANBON M, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A, ALLIEU Y: [Neuro-endocrine disorders during grave forms of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:908-17, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

complications

CERVINO JM, GARBINO C, MAGGIOLO J, JOURDAN DE BAYLEY E, PASQUET N: [Ocular changes in some endocrine diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:47-54, 1961 (Sp)

DREYFUS P: [Endocrine cystalgias] Vie Med 43:839-40, Jun 62 (Fr)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121-6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

GENNES L de, BRICAIRE H, PEIGNE F: [Mental disorders and simple pilary virilism. Attempted physiopathological interpretation of 27 clinical and biological cases] Presse Med 69:2669-72, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

LIEVRE: [Osteopathies of endocrine origin] Concours Med 84:1309-10, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

[The role of endocrine factors in rheumatic disease] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:143-50, 1962 (Rum)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P: [Disorders of sodium metabolism in endocrine pathology] Rev Med Liege 16:552-62, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

ALBEA J, SANCHEZ-MARTIN A: [Value of the urocytogram as compared with vaginal cytology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:186-97, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

CHAPPON C: [Dynamic procedures of exploration in endocrinology] Progr Med (Par) 90:171-6, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

Endocrine dysfunction in relation to nasal disorders. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:54, Jan 62

HORSKY J, PRESL J, HENZL M: [Critical evaluation of some diagnostic methods in gynecological endocrinology] Cesk Gynek 26:759-63, Dec 61 (Cz)

LELONG M, JAYLE MF, JOSEPH R, CANLORBE P, JOB JC, SCHOLLER R, BORNICHE P, PASCALINI JR: [Metopirone (SU-4885) test in children] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:519-37, 1962 (Fr)

[Pseudo-Addison pigmentation] Concours Med 84:4207-9, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

SILINK K: The possibility of designing machines which learn diagnostic. The zero-systems of types and pathotypes in endocrinology. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:148-53, May 61

SHARF M, POLISHUK WZ, PERETZ A: The value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of endocrine disorders. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:838-40, Oct 61

SIMIONESCU N: [Modern methods and technics of morphology in endocrinological investigations. I. Generalities. Resolvent microscopy. Physical microscopy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:341-59, 1962 (Rum)

TROPEA PF, COGHI I: [Clinical significance of a new semiological test in endocrinology] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:398-408, Jun 61 (It)

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E, HIRVONEN E: Diagnosis of the hormonal balance during the progestational phase of the cycle. Gynaecologia 153:309-20, 1962

genetics

BORJESON M, FORSSMAN H, LEHMANN O: An X-linked, recessively inherited syndrome characterized by grave mental deficiency, epilepsy, and endocrine disorder. Acta Med Scand 171:13-21, Jan 62

HURXTHAL LM: Endocrine disorders resulting from genetic defects. Nebraska Med J 47:5-8, Jan 62

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417-572, May 62

history

DOUGHERTY TF: Some contributions by anatomists to endocrinology. J Lancet 82:104-9, Mar 62

HURXTHAL LM: Landmarks in the history of surgical diseases of the endocrine glands. Surg Clin N Amer 42:569-77, Jun 62

Simmer H, Simmer I: [Arnold Adolph BERTHOLD (1803-1861). In memory of the 100th anniversary of the death of the founder of experimental endocrinology] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2186-92, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

WIJNBLADH H: [From the Sumerians to enzymes. Some glimpses of the history of endocrinology. I. The thyroid gland] Hormoner 26:1-14, 1962 (Sw)

in infancy & childhood

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [The routine search for endocrine disorders in children] Gaz Med France 69:199-211, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

in old age

BERTHAUX P, BECK M: [Medical gerontology. Metabolism and endocrinology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):43-57, 1962 (Fr)

KIRCHMAYR W: [Senile osteoporosis and its endocrine aspects] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:579-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEISER AE: Endocrine disorders in the aged. Texas J Med 57:825-8, Oct 61

surgery

BRICAIRE H, TALAIRACH J: [Indications of hypophysial operations in non-tumoral endocrine disorders] Presse Med 69:2555-6, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

WALKER RM: Endocrine glands — surgical. Med Annual 79:234-7, 1961

ZENKER R, PICHLMAYR R: [On the surgery of endocrine diseases] Wien Med Wschr 111:795-801, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, LENOIR J: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Endocrinology] Gaz Med France (Special):203-18, 1956-61 (Fr)

BISSELL GW, COSEGLIA PR: Endocrine emergencies (nondiabetic). Med Clin N Amer 46:495-505, Mar 62

CANTILO E: [Endocrine disorders and hypnosis] Dia Med 33:2849-52, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

DECHAUME M, GUILLEMAN P, LAUDENBACH P: [Clinical action of parotine. Results of 20 cases] Presse Med 70:1284-6, 26 May 62 (Fr)

EVERSE JW, VAN KEEP PA: [Testosterone, anabolics and erythropoiesis] Rev Organon 13(2):1-15, 1962 (Sp)

MILCU SM: [Balneology and climatotherapy in endocrine diseases] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:9-21, 1962 (Rum)

MAGNIER P: [Clinical and biological tests of neutral sterols from colostrum in gynecological endocrinology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:463-85, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MORENO BA: [Hormonal treatment of endocrine osteoporosis and arthropathy] Dia Med 34:1321-6, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

MORENO BA: [Hormonal treatment of endocrine osteoporosis and arthropathies] Dia Med 34:1321-6, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

NOVELLI E, PINACCI U: [Therapeutic activity by the oral route of a new derivative of testosterone: the hexylenolic ether of methyltestosterone] Gazz Med Ital 121:99-110, Apr 62 (It)

SALVADORI B: [The "psychotropic drugs": new method of gynecological endocrine therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:643-4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, TEMINE-MORHANGE A: [Therapeutic trial of a hydantoin bromide in pathology of the endocrine glands and nutrition] Sem Ther 37:825-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

ZARA M: [Dominal in endocrinology and in current medical practice] Sem Med Prof 38:176–8, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

veterinary

MICHELUCCI S: [Morphological and experimental research on the ultimobranchial body in birds (Gallus domesticus)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:865–83, Dec 61 (It)

ENDODERM

VAKAET L: Some new data concerning the formation of the definitive endoblast in the chick embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:38–57, Mar 62

Endodermophyton see TRICHOPHYTON

ENDODONTICS

BARANDUN A, BOITEL RH: Thirteen years of experience with the Barandun irrigator and ozone treatment in endodontics. Oral Surg 15:986–95, Aug 62

EISENBUD L: Subacute bacterial endocarditis precipitated by nonsurgical dental procedures. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:624–7, May 62

FISCHER CH: [Current status of endodontia in Germany] Rev Asoc Odont Argent 50:56–60, Feb 62 (Sp)

Hazards of formaldehyde preparations for single treatment procedures in endodontics—N2 and the R-method. J Amer Dent Ass 64:689–700, May 62

MEINIG DA: The initial treatment of the gangrenous pulp. Oral Surg 15:731–8, Jun 62

NICHOLLS E: Retrograde filling of the root canal. Oral Surg 15:463–73, Apr 62

NOSONOWITZ DM: Planned replantation of permanent molars to correct endodontic failure. Preliminary report of four cases. Oral Surg 15:1131–5, Sep 62

NOSONOWITZ DM: Endodontic treatment of deciduous anterior teeth. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:1129–30, Sep 62

OSTRANDER FD: Endodontics. J mer Dent Ass 64:635–41, May 62

OSTBY BN: The role of the blood clot in endodontic therapy. An experimental histologic study. Acta Odont Scand 19:324–53, Dec 61

OLIET S: Evaluation of culturing in endodontic therapy. A preliminary clinical report. Oral Surg 15:727–30, Jun 62

STEWART GG, GAUTIERI RF: Reduced inflammatory root canal medication. Oral Surg 15:715–20, Jun 62

SOLTANOFF W, PARRIS L: Controlled silver point filling technic for endodontically involved teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 65:301–9, Sep 62

TEUTSCH LW: Restoration of the teeth after vital pulp therapy. J Amer Dent Ass 65:479–81, Oct 62

equipment & supplies

CRAIG RG, PEYTON FA: Physical properties of carbon steel root canal files and reamers. Oral Surg 15:213–26, Feb 62

ENDOMETRIOSIS

ALESSANDRI S: [On some cases of endometriosis, Etiopathogenetic, anatomopathologic and clinical considerations] Riv Ital Ginec 45:225–53, Dec 61 (It)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [A characteristic benign tumor of the gallbladder: adenomyoma] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):874–82, 1960 (It)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of endometriosis] Med Welt 4:233–4, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

DECAUDAVEINE J: [Endometriosis. Current status of the question] France Med 25:223–31, May 62 (Fr)

EMGE LA: The elusive adenomyosis of the uterus. Its historical past and its present state of recognition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1541–63, 15 Jun 62

FONTANA DONATELLI G, ZAFFARONI G: [Current views on the problem of endometriosis, with special reference to the umbilical and inguinal localizations. Casuistic contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:843–68, Oct 61 (It)

GARCIA MORAN J: [Sigmoid endometriosis] Tokoginec Pract 20:448–50, 1961 (Sp)

GARDNER HL: Cervical endometriosis, a lesion of increasing importance. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:170–3, 15 Jul 62

GAINEY HL: Endometriosis. Postgrad Med 32:233–8, Sep 62

KOSASKY HJ: The diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:475–9, May 62

LITVINOV L, FASOLINO G: [Appendicular endometriosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1247–50, 28 May 62 (Sp)

MAYOBRE RA: [Endometriosis] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:201–14, 1961 (Sp)

MEIGS JV, KERR WS: [Endometriosis of the urinary tract, with special reference to the ureters] Minerva Ginec 14:57–62, 31 Jan 62 (It)

NEEL HB: Some facets of adenomyosis and endometriosis. Minnesota Med 44:472–5, Nov 61

RIVA HL, ANDRESON PS: Endometriosis. Geneesk Gids 40:297–8, 26 Jul 62

TONETI E: [Stenosis of the sigmoid caused by endometriosis] Minerva Ginec 14:184–5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ZAVALETA DE, SANCHEZ GIROLAMI I, BRAGADINI LA: [Endometriosis of the umbilicus] Prensa Med Argent 48:1588–92, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

WILLSON JR: Pelvic endometriosis. Postgrad Med 30:459–66, Nov 61

case reports

BALDI EM, LIENHARD CP, VIVOLI C: [Inguinal endometriosis. Clinical considerations] Prensa Med Argent 48:2892–4, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Endometrioma of the sigmoid] Rev Med Liege 16:609–11, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

DAY WA: Endometriosis involving the rectum and rectosigmoid. Rocky

GRICIUTE L, LUCHTANAS B: [A case of endometriosis of a postoperative scar] Sveik Apsaug 7:34–5, Apr 62 (Lith)

HUNTER WC: Uterine stromal endometriosis (stromatosis). New examples, variants, follow-up reports—comparison with personally observed instance of hemangiopericytoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1564–73, 15 Jun 62

JAHIER H, LAFFARGUE P, GAUTRAY JP, JAHIER J: [Endometriomas of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:606–16, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

JOOSSE LA: [A case of endocervicosis-endometriosis] Ned T Verlosk 62:31–40, Apr 62 (Dut)

KOKHAN EP, POMOSOV DV: [Extragenital endometriosis] Kazan Med Zh 5:68–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KALMANDOVA-GROSHEVA LM: [Endometriosis in a cicatrix of the anterior abdominal wall after cesarean section] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:60–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

KLEYN CH: Case report: pelvic abscess and endometriosis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:645–7, Apr 62

LUKASIK J: [Contribution to the problem of ovarian endometriosis] Ginek Pol 33:79–89, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MORGERA P: [Endometriosis of the round ligament of the uterus] Riforma Med 76:547–50, 19 May 62 (It)

MEGYERI L: [Renal adenomyosis (bilateral renal endometriosis)] Magy Sebesz 15:187–91, Jun 62 (Hun)

MODAWI O: Primary twin ovarian pregnancy with ovarian endometriosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:655–7, Aug 62

NELSON HM, HAGERTY JR: Endolymphatic stromal myosis. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec 20:180–8, Aug 62

OBERMAN B, URBANKE A: On the so-called stromal endometriosis. Acta Med Iugosl 15:214–26, 1961

PINTO A, PETRUZZI A: [Pelviperitoneal endometriosis with a suspected pulmonary endometrosic focus] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1657–9, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

POPOFF L, RAITCHEV R, ANDREEV VC: Endometriosis of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:186–9, Feb 62

RADMAN HM: Endometriosis of the bladder. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:171–4, 15 Jan 62

RODMAN MH, JONES CW: Catamenial hemoptysis due to bronchial endometriosis. New Engl J Med 266:805–8, 19 Apr 62

SONDAG DR, THOMPSON JD, BIRCH HW: Endometriosis occurring in a postoperative radical vulvectomy scar. J Med Ass Georgia 51:430–2, Sep 62

VISCHI F: [Clinically latent ovarian histopathological conditions] Minerva Ginec 13:1201–18, 15 Dec 61 (It)

WOJTOWICZ M: [Rare cases of external endometriosis] Ginek Pol 32:741–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

complications

BONE NL, GREENE RR: Histologic study of uterine tubes with tubal pregnancy. A search for evidence of previous infection. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1166–72, Nov 61

BURT RK, EMSON HE: Adenoacanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. A report of three cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:974–8, Dec 61

BURGER P: [Extensive and progressive pains in gynecology] Gynec Prat 12:391–400, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Endometriosis and ectopic pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:454–77, May 62 (It)

CHALMERS JA: Mulleroma—a rare cause of dysmenorrhoea. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:762–4, Oct 61

CONCANNON PJ, VEPROVSKY EC, GARROW I: Bilateral adenocanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:180–4, 15 Jan 62

COLLIER HA, GONZALES LL, BOSSERT LJ: Cyclic ascites as a manifestation of endometriosis. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:681–3, May 62

DOCKERTY MB: Malignancy complicating endometriosis. Pathologic features in 9 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:175–9, 15 Jan 62

KAWABARA H, YAZAKI H, HOSOBE S: [Endometriosis of the uterine wall and spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus] J Jap Med Ass 48:177–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

OJANEN R, TERVILA L: [Carcinoma arising from the site of retrocervical endometriosis] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:220–7, 1962 (Ger)

SCHULDENFREI R, JANOVSKI NA: Disseminated endosalpingiosis associated with bilateral papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:282–9, 1 Aug 62

SWANN M: An endometrioma of the caecum causing an intussusception. Brit J Surg 50:199–202, Sep 62

diagnosis

HEAD HB, WELCH JS, MUSSEY E, ESPINOSA RE: Cyclic sciatica. Report of case with introduction of a new surgical sign. JAMA 180:521–4, 19 May 62

SCHMIDT AL: [Vaginal smears in women suffering from endometriosis externa] Ned T Geneesk 106:1465–8, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

etiology

BRZEZINSKI A, KOREN Z, KEDAR S: Contribution to the problem of the etiology of endometriosis. Israel Med J 21:111–7, May-Jun 62

CID JM: [Endometrioma verum ovarii. Its origin in metriogenic blastema] An Cir (Rosario) 26:199–217, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

FIELD CA, BANNER EA, SYMMONDS RE: Endometriosis of abdominal scar after cesarean section. Proc Mayo Clin 37:12–5, 3 Jan 62

RIDLEY JH: The validity of Sampson's theory of endometriosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:777–82, Oct 61

STAMM H: [The pathogenesis of endometriosis] Praxis 51:786–9, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

experimental

SCOTT RB, WHARTON LR Jr: Effects of progesterone and norethindrone on experimental endometriosis in monkeys. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:867–75, 1 Oct 62

genetics

VELDEN WH van der: [Familial endometriosis, a hereditary condition?] Ned T Geneesk 106:1276–81, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

in pregnancy

NOEL LF: Rupture of bilateral endometriotic cysts in late pregnancy simulating accidental haemorrhage. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1051–3, Dec 61

pathology

GRASHCHENKOVA ZP: [Some clinical and morphological problems in internal endometriosis of the uterus] Akush Ginek 37:87–94, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

HUHN FO: ["Glandular inclusions" in the pelvic lymph nodes and endometriosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:335–46, Apr 62 (Ger)

HORANYI J, STEFANICS J, FARKAS I: [On endometriosis of the umbilicus] Chirurg 33:251–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

HORANYI J, BUDAY P: [A malignant tumor developing on a heterotopic adenomyosis of an old gastrointestinal anastomosis] Magy Sebesz 15:162–6, Jun 62 (Hun)

MARTINY PJ: [Endometriosis with unusual localizations] Nord Med 67:544–7, 26 Apr 62 (Dan)

NIEMINEN U: Studies on the vascular pattern of ectopic endometrium with special reference to cyclic changes. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 3):1–18, 1962

RINGROSE CA: An appraisal of adenomyosis (internal endometriosis) A century after its first description. Canad Med Ass J 87:121–3, 21 Jul 62

SIKL O: [Adenomyoma carcinomatosum] Zbl Gynaek 83:1412–9, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

radiography

CRISMER R, GUILLARD J: [2 cases of endometrioma of the sigmoid] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:59, 7 Apr 62, In: Presse Med 70(17) (Fr)

OCHSNER SF: Adenomyoma of the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgen 88:778–82, Oct 62

RIEDERER J: [On the differentiation between endometriosis and carcinoma of the colon] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:48–54, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

BRZEZINSKI A, KOREN Z: Endometriosis in Israel. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:414–6, 1 Feb 62

JONES PA Jr, LOOMIS RO: Adenomyosis. J Maine Med Ass 53:34–6, Feb 62

SCOTT RB, BURT JH: Clinical external endometriosis: fifteen years experience at university hospitals of Cleveland. Southern Med J 55:129–36, Feb 62

surgery

CARPEN I, CARPEN E: The postoperative fertility of patients with endometriosis. Gynaecologia 153:58–62, 1962

LOPEZ LE: [Abdominal hysterectomy for benign processes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:491–517, 1961 (Sp)

PRATT JH: Surgery for endometriosis. J Okla Med Ass 54:586–91, Nov 61

FEARL CL: Endometriosis—will conservative surgery increase fertility? Western J Surg 70:96–9, Mar-Apr 62

therapy

BROWNRIGG GM: Toxemia in hormone-induced pseudopregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 87:408–9, 25 Aug 62

DE ROM FM: [Continuous therapy of endometriosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:754–6, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

GRANT A: The non-surgical treatment of endometriosis by progestogens. Med J Aust 48(2):936–8, 9 Dec 61

HVIDT V: Gestagen treatment of endometriosis of the colon. Report of a case treated with Enavid. Danish Med Bull 9:152–6, Aug 62

KISTNER RW: Infertility with endometriosis. A plan of therapy. Fertil Steril 13:237–45, May-Jun 62

KUPPERMAN HS: Endometriosis. GP 25:86–90, Jun 62

KISTNER RW: Conservative treatment of endometriosis. New Physician 11:259–64, Aug 62

MURRAY EG: [Nor-steroids and endometriosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1459–63, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

RIVA HL, KAWASAKI DM, MESSINGER AJ: Further experience with norethynodrel in treatment of endometriosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:111-7, Jan 62

UPTON RD: The conservative management of endometriosis. Med J Aust 49(2):15-8, 7 Jul 62

WILLIAMS BF: Conservative treatment of endometriosis with progestin therapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:715-9, 15 Mar 62

ENDOMETRITIS

TAYLOR ES, DROEGEMUELLER W: Choriocarcinoma, chorioadenoma destruens, and syncytial endometritis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:958-68, 1 Apr 62

complications

ROUSSEL-LEGUEN JC: [Etiological diagnosis of 150 cases of non-gravidic metrorrhagias] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:211-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

TORTORA M: [Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:276-8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

etiology

ZAENGL A: [Surgical complications in cystic ovarian teratoma] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/422-8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

PARDO EA: [Metrorrhagias connected with the evolution of the first half of pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:906-10, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

surgery

LELLOUCH A: [The inopportuness of electrocoagulation of the cervix in the treatment of metritis] Concours Med 84:187-8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

ENDOMETRIUM

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: The endometrium in repeated abortion. Int J Fertil 7:147-54, Apr-Jun 62

MALKANI PK: Inadequate secretory endometrium. Int J Fertil 7:53-60, Jan-Mar 62

anatomy & histology

BERLINGIERI D, THIERY M, LAGASSE A: [Ultrastructure of endometrial epithelium in the rat] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:83-93, 1962 (Fr)

HARTEMANN J: [Untimely biopsies of the endometrium at the onset of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:481-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEWIN E: [Histochemical studies on uterine mucosa] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:196-223, Sep 61 (Ger)

STOLL P, LEDERMAIR O: Correlative studies of cytology in vaginal smears and endometrial histology during various phases of the menstrual cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:307-9, May-Jun 62

WESSEL W: [Electron microscopic study of the glandular cells of human decidua] Arch Gynaek 196:307-21, 1961 (Ger)

blood supply

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [Vascularization of human endometrium] Arch Gynaek 196:575-97, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

DE CECCO L, PAVONE G, ROLFINI G: [Cytochrome oxidases in the normal human endometrium] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:980-90, Dec 61 (It)

FENNELL RH Jr, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunochemical study of plasma proteins of female genital tract. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:340-2, Jul-Aug 62

HAMMERSTEIN J, ZIELSKE F: [The correlation between the glycogen content in the endometrium and pregnanediol Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:47-58, Feb 62 (Ger)

MOORE ES, FRAZIER HM: A histochemical study of endometrial and aborted placental tissue. II. J Nat Med Ass 54:31-5, Jan 62

REEVES G, SOMMERS SC: Endometrial hemosiderin as evidence of metrorrhagia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:790-2, Jun 62

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [Histochemical studies on endometrial ground substance] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:129-64, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

TANAKA Y: [Histochemical change of the vaginal smear, epithelium and the endometrium of the mouse during the sex cycle] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:273-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E, HIRVONEN E: Diagnosis of the hormonal balance during the progestational phase of the cycle. Gynaecologia 153:309-20, 1962

VIVAN A: [The human endometrium in sterility. (Morphological and cytochemical research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:379-97, Oct 60 (It)

VOKAER R, LEROY F: Experimental study on local factors in the process of ova implantation in the rat. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:141-8, 15 Jan 62

diseases

ALVIZOURI M: Effect of progesterone on experimental endometrial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1224-7, Dec 61

CHARLES D: M,R,I.,41 in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea and endometrial hyperplasia. Lancet 2:278-80, 11 Aug 62

GANEM KJ, PARSONS L, FRIEDELL GH: Endometrial ossification. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1592-4, 15 Jun 62

innervation

MACCIOTTA M: [Neurovegetative activity and morpho-functional changes of the endometrium] Riv Ital Ginec 45:3-17, Nov 61 (It)

metabolism

JASZMANN L: [Enzymological research on the endometrium] Ned T Verlosk 61:214-28, Sep 61 (Dut)

LEONARDI R, CAPRIA V: [Contribution to the knowledge of endometrial metabolism: lipase activity (histochemical research)] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:417-35, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ROBERTSON GL, HAGERMAN DD, RICHARDSON GS, VILLEE CA: Estradiol stimulation of glycine incorporation by human endometrium in tissue culture. Science 134:1986-7, 15 Dec 61

pathology

ALICINO R, PERSICO L: [The J. Arias-Stella syndrome in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:716-28, Sep 61 (It)

ANDREWS WC: Estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. Obstet Gynec Survey 16:747-67, Dec 61

AGARWAL V, SAXENA BP: The stromal changes in the endometrium in functional uterine bleeding. J Indian Med Ass 37:371-4, 16 Oct 61

BENAIM PINTO V: [Genital tuberculosis. (Diagnosis)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:401-42, 1961 (Sp)

BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Cannula for obtaining endometrial material for cytologic study. Obstet Gynec 20:265-7, Aug 62

BRUX J de: [Biopsy of the endometrium. Means of investigating the hormonal activity of the ovary] Sem Hop Paris 38:2365-71, Aug 62 (Fr)

CUNDERLIK V, TARABCAK M, GUTEKOVA A: [Tissue culture of hyperplastic or otherwise changed endometrium, (Preliminary report)] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:272-8, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

FOX CH, TURNER FG, JOHNSON WL, THORNTON WN Jr: Endometrial cytology. A new technique. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1582-91, 15 Jun 62

FERREIRA CA: [The so-called Arias-Stella "syndrome"] An Brasil Ginec 53:319-22, Jun 62 (Por)

GOVERNA M, BRACCO G: [On the peculiar aspects of the epithelium and stroma of the endometrium in gravid or abortive situations] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:111-25, Sep 61 (It)

GOVERNA M: [Morphological observations on the pathogenesis of the Arias-Stella endometrial phenomenon] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:275-92, Nov 61 (It)

JAMES M, BORY R: [Deceptive negativity of endometrial biopsies in the matter of tuberculosis] Concours Med 84:2251-5, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Biopsies of the endometrium. (Their hormonal interpretation)] Algerie Med 66:265-87, Mar 62 (Fr)

LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Cytology of suspected dysplasias and epitheliomas in situ of the uterine cervix] Algerie Med 66:307-23, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAROUDES D, PAPATHEODOROS B, PATRAMANES M: [The incidence of various forms of endometrial hyperplasia] Hellen Iatr 30:1125-30, Sep 61 (Gr)

MORGERA P, LOMBARDI A, ANARDI V: [Histo-cytological correlations of the genital apparatus in relation to the various periods of the menstrual cycle in 100 cases of supposedly sterile women] Minerva Ginec 14:422-6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

NOTAKE Y, TAMURA S, YAMAGUCHI K, NAKAGAWA K, YAMAUCHI N: [Tissue culture of human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:569-70, Aug 62 (Jap)

ROGERS RE: A review of endometrial hyperplasia. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 15:33-48, Summer 61

TRNKA V: [Atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:811-34, 1960 (Cz)

VISHNEVSKAIA LG: [Some clinico-morphological characteristics of anovular hemorrhages caused by endometrial hyperplasia] Akush Ginek 37:78-85, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VISCHI F: [On the Arias-Stella endometrial phenomenon] Minerva Ginec 13:953-9, 30 Sep 61 (It)

pharmacology

BUR GE: [Histological changes in human endometrial mucosa induced by the oral administration of some norsteroids with progestational action] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1422-7, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

BISHOP PM, BORELL U, DICZFALUSY E, TILLINGER KG: Effect of dydrogesterone on human endometrium and ovarian activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:203-16, Jun 62

CHAKRAVARTI HS: Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity of the endometrium of rabbit by oral administration of indigenous contraceptive drugs. J Indian Med Ass 37:322-6, 1 Oct 61

CACCIARI P, LAMPERTI DE VECCHI F: The action of 6-α-methyl-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate compared with that of 17-α-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone by means of the Clauberg test. Panminerva Med 3:585-7, Dec 61

D'INCERTI BONINI L, PAGANI C: [Clinical investigations of the progestational activity of vinylestrenolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:279-85, Apr 62 (It)

EVERETT J: The influence of oestriol and progesterone on the endometrium of the guinea-pig in vitro. J Endocr 24:491-6, Jul 62

HECHT-LUCARI G, D'ALESSANDRO P: [New progestative agents; methodological problems of their clinical evaluation] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:31-8, Dec 60 (It)

LEROY F: [The action of histamine and its antagonists on the athrocytic property of the endometrial epithelium of the rat] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:457-9, 1961 (Fr)

MARTINEZ MANAUTOKU J, MAQUEO M, GILBERT RA, GOLDZIEHER JW: Human endometrial activity of several new derivatives of 17-acetoxyprogesterone. Fertil Steril 13:169-83, Mar-Apr 62

RICE-WRAY E, GOLZIEHER JW, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, ARANDA ROSSELL A: [Morphology of the endometrium, 1st cycle after suspension of norethindrone treatment] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:343-8, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RICE-WRAY E, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, ARANDA ROSELL A: [Endometrial changes with the administration of norethindrone] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:333-42, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

ROLAND M, SMITH JJ, SCHWARTZ E: Use of oral pregnancy test and effect on nonpregnant endometrium. New York J Med 62:3270-4, 15 Oct 62

VAZQUEZ E: [Progestational action of a new derivative of 17-acetoxyprogesterone in presence of varying doses of estrogens] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:225-38, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

physiology

HILL RT, ALPERT M: The corpus luteum and the sacral parasympathetics. Endocrinology 69:1105-8, Dec 61

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: The fibrinolytic activity of human endometrium, studied in tissue culture. II. Carcinoma of the uterine body. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:234-43, 1961

SALM R: Mucin production of normal and abnormal endometrium. Arch Path (Chic) 73:30-9, Jan 62

STEIN-WERBLOWSKY R: The receptivity of the endometrium to implantation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:107-9, Feb 62

VALENZUELA E, GUZMAN A, VANTMAN A: [Modification of the glands of the endometrium during pregnancy. (The Smirzis and Arias Stella signs)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:443-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

radiation effects

ISIDOR P: [Cytological anomalies of the endometrial epithelium after curietherapy of basal-cell cancer of the uterine cervix] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:389-93, 1961 (Fr)

transplantation

LUCCHESE A: [Possibilities and limitations of endometrial grafts. (Experimental research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:663-70, Nov 61 (It)

ENDOSCOPY

see also BRONCHOSCOPY
see also CYSTOSCOPY
see also ESOPHAGOSCOPY
see also GASTROSCOPY
see also LARYNGOSCOPY
see also PERITONEOSCOPY
see also PROCTOSCOPY
see also SIGMOIDOSCOPY

ARENAS N, FOIX A, BELLO TC, DAVISON TA: [Correlation between colposcopy and histopathology in chronic cervical diseases] Tokoginec Pract 20:306-12, 1961 (Sp)

ALLEGAERT W: [Report concerning cholangioscopy, using closed-circuit television, during surgical operations on the biliary tract] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:599-606, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALBANO V, CITTADINI E: [Laparoscopy in gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:201-34, Mar 62 (It)

BRAILSKI Kh: [Diagnostic value of photolaparoscopy] Ter Arkh 33:45-51, Nov 61 (Rus)

BERETERVIDE JJ, GUITARTE MS, SUCARI L, VILARINO J, RUBIO H Jr: [Comparison of angiography of the liver by suprahepatic catheterization with the data obtained by clinical examination, laboratory tests, laparoscopy and hepatic biopsy] Rev Med Chile 89:807-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

BOUSTANY FN, NASSR W: [Note on radiographic technic. Angio-cholecystography under laparoscopic control] J Med Liban 14:400-3, 1961 (Fr)

BOURGAUX P: [Performance of culdoscopy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:557-65, 1961 (Fr)

BERNARD I: [Indications and limitations of colposcopy] J Med Bordeaux 139:272-82, Mar 62 (Fr)

BENAIM PINTO V: [Genital tuberculosis. (Diagnosis)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:401-42, 1961 (Sp)

BOLLER R: [Endoscopic research and splenoportography in gastroenterology] Hellen Iatr 31:145-56, Mar 62 (Gr)

BERCI G, DAVIDS J: Endoscopy and television. Brit Med J 5292:1610-3, 9 Jun 62

BUSCH WE, PAHLKE M: [Laparoscopic diagnosis in gynecology] Prensa Med Argent 48:3301-3, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

BREDLAND R: [Mass examinations and cancer. Early diagnosis of cervical cancer with mass examinations. Colposcopy—colpocytology—colpomicroscopy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1061-3, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

CHISALE E, SERRA GE, RAPALLO GB: [The therapeutic action of asiaticoside in colposcopically diagnosed ectopias] Minerva Ginec 13:799-803, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CAMARRI E, GIOANNINI P, VERME G: [The diagnostic value of laparoscopy in abdominal diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:95-108, 1960 (It)

CRISMER R, DREZE C, ETEVE J: [Hepatic puncture biopsy under laparoscopic control] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:629-49, Dec 61 (Fr)

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: Value of peritoneoscopy and peritoneoscopic photography in color and of scintillography in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Progr Liver Dis 1:296-314, 1961

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: [Respective indications and current place in hepatology of laparoscopy and puncture-biopsy of the liver] Rev Prat (Par) 12:601-10, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

COOKE AR, SKYRING AP, STEPHEN DD: Early endoscopy and radiology in the management of haematemesis and melaena. Aust Ann Med 11:15-8, Feb 62

CHALFANT RL: Use of the colposcope in gynecological practice. Southern Med J 55:449-53, May 62

CHLUMSKY J: [The diagnostic importance of laparoscopy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:385-9, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

CARLENS E: Some aspects of mediastinoscopy. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:86-90, Jun-Jul 62

DORANGEON P, PALMER R: [The value of celioscopy in female genital cancer] Gynec Prat 12:335-44, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DZIOBA A, KASPRZAK A: [Results and evaluation of colpomicroscopic studies of erosions of the cervix uteri] Zbl Gynaek 83:1402-8, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

DORMIA E, GALLIVANONE A, BOSSI R: [Remote results of endoscopic therapy of ureteral calculosis with the Dormia catheter] Arch Ital Urol 34:443-51, Dec 61 (It)

DAMPEER TK Jr: Colposcopy. Southern Med J 55:445-9, May 62

DZIOBA A: [Establishment with the aid of colposcopic studies of a method for the treatment of erosions of the cervix uteri] Ginek Pol 33:19-24, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ESPAGNO G: [3 years of celioscopic practice] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:612-4, 1961 (Fr)

FOURESTIER M: [The possibilities of medical endoscopic photocinematography] Torax 10:257-60, Dec 61 (Sp)

FERREIRA CA: [Advantages of the routine use of colposcopy and colpocytology in the early diagnosis of cervical cancer] An Bras Ginec 53:69-74, Feb 62 (Por)

FIORETTI P: [Results of the systematic association of colposcopic and colpocytological observations in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:360-5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GANSE R, LANG WR, WALZ W, ZINSER HK: Inspection technics for carcinoma in situ. Colposcopy of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:401-7, Nov-Dec 61

GRIESSMANN H: [Apparatus for endoscopy of the biliary tract] Zbl Chir 86:2173-4, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

GUIMARAES L, CALTABIANO A, GALVAO J: [Superior mediastinoscopy and biopsy] Rev Bras Cir 42:294-300, Nov 61 (Por)

GOMEZ MA: [Endoscopy and biopsy in inflammatory gastropathies] Rev Med Chile 89:1092-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

GIRARD M, COULOT M, MARTIN, HALLACO A: [Diagnostic value of laparoscopy in retention jaundice] J Med Lyon 43:875-88, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, ESPAGNO G, FOURES A: [Photography in celioscopy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:614-5, 1961 (Fr)

GERLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:432-4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GERLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:539-52, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GREEN TH Jr: The role of culdoscopy in the diagnosis of tubal disorders. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:799-815, Sep 62

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: Endoscopic surgery of Zenker's diverticula; experience with the Dohlman technique. Ann Otol 70:1117-23, Dec 61

HOUBAL V: [Laparoscopic diagnosis of perihepatitis in connection with infectious hepatitis] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:165-80, 1962 (Cz)

HAUBRICH WS: Laparoscopy (peritoneoscopy) with endophotography and guided liver biopsy. I. Amer J Gastroent 38:311-2, Sep 62

JAKOB A, JASSIN A: [The practical value of the colposcopic examination. The diagnostic importance of congenital ectropion] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1978-80, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

JANISCH H, LANIK C: [On the didactic value of colposcopic group classification] Muench Med Wschr 104:933-5, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KERN G: Colposcopic findings in carcinoma in situ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1409-14, Dec 61

KRABISCH H: [Colposcopy as a diagnostic-prophylactic method in the recognition of benign and malignant changes in the cervix uteri] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2269-71, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

KEMPF PF, WAHL R, SIMLER M: [Radio-endoscopic comparison of 2 cases of benign tumors of the stomach] J Radiol Electrol 42:566-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

KLEIN R, PALMER R: [Technique of sampling human ova by follicular puncture under celioscopy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1919-21, 1961 (Fr)

KERN-BONTKE E, KERN G: [Schiller's iodine test in comparison with glycogen distribution in histological survey sections of the cervix uteri (197 photographically proven cases)] Arch Gynaek 197:57-71, 1962 (Ger)

KERN G, STADLER G, HINDERFELD E: [Schiller's iodine test. Report on 733 photographically proven cases] Arch Gynaek 197:36-56, 1962 (Ger)

LANG WR, LUDMIR A: A pathognomonic colposcopic sign of trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. Acta Cytol 5:390-2, Nov-Dec 61

LESLIE D: The use of the choledochoscope; or, leaving no stone unturned. Med J Aust 49(1):235-6, 17 Feb 62

LOGINOV AS: [Experience in laparoscopy in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:20-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

LENT H: [Development of photolaparoscopy with the electronic flash] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:195-202, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

LUO WH: [Colposcopy for early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix report of 183 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:108-11, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

MARGITAY-BECHT D: [A method for increasing observable pathological squamous epithelium obtained by means of colposcopy (the so-called talcum test)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1408-12, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

McNELIS FL: Endoscopic curves. Rhode Island Med J 44:573-5, Oct 61

MIDDELKAMP JN, CONE AJ, OGURA JH, HIGGINS CR Jr, LOWE GA: Endoscopic diagnosis and steroid and antibiotic therapy of acute lye burns of the esophagus. Laryngoscope 71:1354-62, Nov 61

MOROCZ K, VARGA K: [Significance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Magy Noorv Lap 24:350-4, Nov 61 (Hun)

MUELLER E: [On macroscopic diagnosis of internal carcinoma of the larynx (8 years of experience with supervision endoscopy)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:1-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAJEWSKI A, PLATEN A: [Colposcopic findings in carcinoma in situ and micro-carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Reply to the work "Colposcopic findings and localization of carcinoma in situ" by G. Kern and H. P. Boetzelen] Arch Gynaek 196:629-36, 1962 (Ger)

MANDRUZZATO GP, ZICHELLA L: [Colposcopy in the study of female sterility] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:977-9, Dec 61 (It)

MOROCZ K, VARGA K: [The importance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:151-3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOROCZ K: [On the importance and the indications of laparoscopy in gynecology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:338-40, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAI O: [Indications for laparoscopy. An experience report from the Bezirkskrankenhaus Potsdam] Z Ges Inn Med 17:369-73, 1 May 62 (Ger)

MARINONE G, CASIROLA G, ZANGAGLIA O: [Points for an endoscopic semeiotic study of splenic diseases] Haematologica 47:233-66, 1962 (It)

MAUR M: [Non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract. Esophageal endoscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1639-45, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

NEDELEC M, AUVIGNE J: [The endoscopic treatment of calculi of the ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:509-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ORLANDI G, SPELTA O, TOSI C: [Endoscopic confirmation of bronchogenic neoplasms] Arch Ital Otol 72:367-71, May-Jun 61 (It)

ORANTES A: [Tumors of the bladder. V. Endoscopic treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:107-14, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

PETRONE C: [Polyps and preoperative colonoscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:301-3, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

PALVA T: Mediastinoscopy--a new field for bronchologists. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:578-84, Oct 61

PANTUSHENKO TA: [On the problem of endoscopy of organs in the abdominal cavity] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:52-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

PLATTEBORSE R: [Endoscopically unapparent cirrhoses] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:701-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

PEREIRA OA: [Endoscopic aspects of schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:5-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

PARTURIER-ALBOT M, MIANSAROW H: [Endoscopic perilesional aspects of incipient forms of cancer of the rectum] Sem Hop Paris 38:1666-77, 14 May 62 (Fr)

PANELLA I, BELFIORE F, PAPPALARDO M, COCUZZA C: [Cytology, colposcopy and colpomicroscopy in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Data from the Clinica Ostetrico-Ginecologica of the University of Catania] Minerva Ginec 14:380-1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PALVA T: On the technique of mediastinoscopy. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:84-6, Jun-Jul 62

RIVA HL, ANDRESON PS, DESROSIERS JL, BREEN JL: Further experience with culdoscopy. An analysis of 2,850 cases. JAMA 178:873-7, 2 Dec 61

RIGHI RIVA GC, DI MARCO G, MANFREDI GC: [Morphological study of neoplasms of the liver: personal laparoscopic experience] Minerva Med 52:3482-6, 10 Oct 61 (It)

ROYER M, COLOMBATO LO: [Laparoscopic diagnosis of cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:778-81, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROSEMANN G: [On endoscopic diagnosis of the maxillary sinuses] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:935-43, Dec 61 (Ger)

RUESO A, SCALZERLE V: [Colposcopic aspects of uterine cervical tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 13:974-8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RUBIO DE VINK J: [Contribution to the study of the initial lesions of cervical carcinoma by means of colposcopy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:263-82, 1961 (Sp)

RIGHI RIVA GC, DI MARCO G: [Laparoscopic morphology of some peritoneal neoplasms] Minerva Med 52:4025-8, 21 Nov 61 (It)

RIVA HL, KAMMERAAD LA, ANDRESON PS: Ectopic pregnancy. Report of 132 cases and comments on the role of the culdoscope in diagnosis. Obstet Gynec 20:189-98, Aug 62

RIGHI RIVA GC, DI MARCO G: The laparoscopic features of certain peritoneal neoplasm. Panminerva Med 4:265-8, Jun 62

SHARP M, POLISHUK WZ, PERETZ A: The value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of endocrine disorders. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:836-40, Oct 61

SCHIAPPAPIETRA T: [Endoscopic technics as test treatment in urinary stress incontinence in women] Rev Argent Urol 29:166-71, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

SABAGH RA, PANDO RM, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:776-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHOLTZ HJ: [Late sequelae to endoscopic operations for diverticula] HNO 10:12-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

STOCKLI A: [Laparoscopy with special reference to photolaparoscopy] Gynaecologia 153:121-5, 1962 (Ger)

SCHEIN CJ, HURWITT ES: The role of biliary-tract endoscopy in clinical practice. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:511-4, May 62

SCHEIN CJ, STERN WZ, JACOBSON HG: The hepatic ductal system: a correlation of endoscopic and roentgenographic findings. Surgery 51:718-23, Jun 62

SKACEL K, SVOBODA M: [Tracheolaryngoscopy and its use] Cesk Gynek 27:276-9, May 62 (Cz)

SATTLER A: [Ovarian cancer from the viewpoint of pleural biopsy and the significance of body cavity endoscopy for its exact diagnosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:545-8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SAFIER M: [Possibilities and methods of early diagnosis of uterine tumors with cytological and colposcopic examinations] Minerva Ginec 14:416-21, 30 Apr 62 (It)

STIEFEL GE: [When and by what method are laparoscopy or hepatic biopsy indicated?] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:266-76, May 62 (Sp)

SCHEIN CJ: Biliary tract endoscopy. Amer J Gastroent 38:322-8, Sep 26

SANSON RD de: [Otorhinolaryngologist-endoscopist] Rev Brasil Med 18:615-6, Sep 61 (Por)

STRAUBE KH: [Differential diagnosis of liver diseases with reference to laparo copy] Z Ges Inn Med 17:561-6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

TORNALETTI L: [Endoscopic therapy of ureteral calculosis with "Dormia's basket"] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:45-8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

TOURAINE R: [Pleuroscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1805-8, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

TENNA F, NOVELLI M: [Endoscopic disinsertion of circumscribed pleural adhesions in the improvement of artificial pneumothorax] Lotta Tuberc 31:1066-74, Oct 61 (It)

[Use of the "Ching Luo locator" in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:118-20, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

UHLICH GA, HAUBRICH WS: Laparoscopy (peritoneoscopy) and guided liver biopsy. II. Amer J Gastroent 38:313-21, Sep 62

VENDEG V, MULFAY L, DIZMATSEK T, NAGY P: [Some current problems in endoscopy] Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 6:193-208, Jul-Sep 61 (Rum)

VASILEV B: [Culdoscopy as a method for the examination of Douglas' space] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):58-9, 1962 (Bul)

WALTERSKIRCHEN M: [First experiences with choledochoscopy] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:291-300, 1960 (Sp)

WILDHIRT E: [The indication for laparoscopy and liver puncture] Hippokrates 33:192-6, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

WATSON BW, ROSS B, KAY AW: Telemetering from within the body using a pressure-sensitive radio pill. Gut 3:181-6, Jun 62

ZICHELLA L, ESTRAFALLACES A, MANNARINO T: [Cervical "visualized" biopsy as the final stage of colposcopic examination. (Analysis of 2196 cases)] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:599-614, Dec 61 (It)

anesthesia & analgesia

BECK GP: Anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. Southern Med J 55:942-6, Sep 62

CROMBERG S: [The use of anticholinergic substances in preanesthetic medication in peroral endoscopy. Observations on the use of diphenmethanil] Rev Bras Anest 12:55-9, Apr 62 (Por)

FINDLAY CW Jr: The value of promethazine hydrochloride in preparing patients for peroral endoscopy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:272-4, Aug 62

KARL WF: Rapid topical anesthesia by the nasotracheal route. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:625-6, Nov-Dec 61

ENDOSCOPY

MERIFIELD DO, JOHNSON EE: Evaluation of a topical anesthetic—cyclonine. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:437–40, Oct 61

TRIGLIANOS A: [The use of Novesine in otorhinolaryngology in endoscopy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:317–24, 1962 (Fr)

complications

FRANGENHEIM H: [Indications, technic and complications in laparoscopy and culdoscopy in gynecology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:597–611, Jul 62 (Ger)

STRIETZEL M: [Complications in laparoscopy] Z Ges Inn Med 17:417–24, 15 May 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

AGRONSKIN SI, BYKOVA GP, SHUSTROVA AIa: [New laryngological instruments for children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:87–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DUBOIS DE MONTREYNAUD JM: [Endophoto-cinematographic apparatuses from their beginnings to our time] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:7–11 contd, Jan 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS DE MONTREYNAUD JM: [Endophoto-cinematographic equipment from its origin to our day] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:44–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

EULER HE: [The current status of endoscopic pulmonary pressure measurement] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:355–7, 1961 (Ger)

[The new laparoscope of S. Segal, J. Paolaggi and Moreau-Hottin] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:96–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

PLATTEBORSE R: [Laparoscopy, laparophotography, punch biopsy of the liver, gallbladder punch biopsy and collection of specimens of the peritoneal organs through a single trocar] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:696–700, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSE Y, SACAZE C, JAUPITRE M, CHERIGIE E: [Apparatus for endoscopic photography, motion pictures and television] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:12–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

SILANDER T: Hysteroscopy through a transparent rubber balloon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:125–7, Jan 62

WALLACE FJ: New diagnostic aids through fiber optics. Amer J Nurs 62:111, Oct 62

in pregnancy

SALING E: [Amnioscopy, a new method for diagnosis of conditions hazardous to the fetus when membranes are intact] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:830–45, Sep 62 (Ger)

statistics

RUEDA PEREZ G, LOPEZ PLATA R: [Endoscopic procedures performed by peroral approach in the Department of Endoscopy of the Hospital de San Juan de Dios from May 1956 to July 1960] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:41–9, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

ENEMA

ALTOMARE FJ Jr, PERRY HM: Steroid enema in ulcerative colitis. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:43–8, Jul 61

BJORKLUND SI: [Miniature enema in pediatrics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2763–6, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

BROWN GR: A new approach to colon preparation for barium enema: preliminary report. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:25–30, Jul–Aug 61

DREYFUSS JR, ROBBINS LL, MURPHY JT: Disposable, plastic unit for barium-enema examination. Radiology 77:834–5, Nov 61

EID CH, MARTEL W, TUPPER CJ: The use of bisacodyl (Dulcolax) in preparation for barium enema examination. J Mich Med Soc 60:1546–9, Dec 61

FOGEL EB: The enema—is it necessary? Comparison of bisacodyl rectal suppository with the soapsuds enema in the parturient in 1,159 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:825–31, 15 Sep 62

GUTH G: [Treatment of proctocolitis with prednisolone enemas] Muench Med Wschr 104:897–900, 11 May 62 (Ger)

HAMMER LG, SAWYER JG, MONICA, Sister, McKNIGHT J: The three-maneuver enema. Amer J Nurs 62:72–3, Aug 62

POCHACZEVSKY R, SHERMAN RS, MEYERS PH: A disposable kit for barium enemas. Radiology 77:831–3, Nov 61

SCOTT-HARDEN WG, HAMILTON HA, SMITH SM: Radiological investigation of the small intestine. Gut 2:316–22, Dec 61

STREMPLE J, MONTGOMERY C: Nonspecific electrocardiographic abnormalities: the EKG during the barium enema procedure. Marquette Med Rev 27:20–4, Nov 61

SANTAGOSTINI F, NAUVELADE C, THESSIEUX M: [Importance of the addition of a soothing agent in the barium enema fluid] J Radiol Electrol 42:688–90, Nov 61 (Fr)

WESTON SD: Asymptomatic pathology of the colon as disclosed by air contrast enema. Dis Colon Rectum 4:356–7, Sep–Oct 61

complications

GREENTREE LB, FURSTE W: Perforation of normal colon by barium enema. Report of a case with uncomplicated survival. Ohio Med J 58:1150–1, Oct 62

ENGINEERING

ALT F: Management responsibilities in bio-medical engineering. Biomed Purview 2:31–5, Winter 62

ALT F: Biomedical instrument engineering at the National Institutes of Health. Amer J Med Electronics 1:87–91, Jan–Mar 62

DESOILLE H, COTTON-MOINE D: [Results of an investigation of the teaching of hygiene and safety in engineering schools] Arch Mal Prof 23:97–102, Mar 62 (Fr)

HALL C: New specialist links medicine to engineering. Mod Hosp 97:142–4, Nov 61

HOLADAY DA: The role of the biomedical engineer in the hospital. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:106–7, Jul 62

PASK EA: The design of life-jackets. Brit Med J 5260:1140–2, 28 Oct 61

Engineering, Human see HUMAN ENGINEERING

Engineering, Sanitary see SANITARY ENGINEERING

Enolases see HYDRASES

Ensiform Cartilage see STERNUM

ENTERITIS

GARDIOL VC, TROSTCHANSKY J: [Postoperative necrotizing and hemorrhagic enteritis] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:273–9, 1961 (Sp)

LAUDA E: [Discrepancies in the clinical aspects and pathology of chronic enteritis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:848 passim, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

NAGASU K, TAKAHASHI S, NEGISHI H, MISU A: [Before and after laparotomy. (13) On acute, nonspecific, local enteritis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:846–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

case reports

BUCKLEY JJ, SEIDEN SP, JIMENEZ FA, KAUFMAN G: Enteritis gravis. Report of three cases. Gastroenterology 42:330–6, Mar 62

complications

GREENE JM, SOROSKY S, ZACKLER J, GREENE EL: Perforation of regional enteritis into the free peritoneal cavity. Illinois Med J 121:50, Jan 62

VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F, CHAMOVITZ R: [Comparative anatomo-pathological study of the colon in simple ulcerative colitis and that complicated by enteritis] Rev Med Chile 89:1065–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

CLEMENCON GH: [Cytological research and alkaline phosphatase in small intestine content (jejunum) in dietary hypersensitivity and chronic enteritis] Helv Med Acta 28:627–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

ANGRISANI V: [Considerations, premises and statistical data on intestinal parasitoses, enteritis, enterocolitis and colitis in Somaliland under Italian administration] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:685–704, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

KAGAN MI, KUZNETSOVA EV, VIL'SHANSKAIA FL, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA LB, MATVEEVA VN, SAKHAROVA PK: [Epidemiological observations on patients with colienteritis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:78–80, Oct 61 (Rus)

KAGAN MI, KUZNETSOVA EV, VIL'SHANSKAYA FL, BOGOYAVLENSKAYA LB, MATVEYEVA VN, SAKHAROVA PK: Epidemiological observations on patients suffering from coli-enteritis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1863–6, 1961

etiology

CIESIELSKI L: [Acute postoperative enteritis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1400–5, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

HERMAN E: [2 cases of recovered post-antibiotic (staphylococcal) enteritis] Orv Hetil 102:1953–5, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

JASPER A: [Necrotic enteritis as a severe complication after laryngectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:954–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

JARKOWSKI TL, WOLF PL: Unusual gas bacillus infections including necrotic enteritis. JAMA 181:845–50, 8 Sep 62

KOJIMA K, AMADA M, YOGIASHI Y, SUENAGA M: [An autopsy case of reticuloendotheliosis with widespreaded necrotic enteritis caused by x-ray irradiation] Fukushima Med J 11:1253–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

MUELLER G, FRANKE D, GUMRICH H: [Intestinal injuries after sympathetic nerve resection?] Chirurg 33:111–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

McGOWAN L, McGOWAN NE: Radiation enteritis as a complication in radiotherapy of cervical cancer. Amer J Dig Dis 7:523–9, Jun 62

NUNES MJ: [A potential risk of antibiotic medication: staphylococcal enteritis] J Med (Porto) 46:175–9, 30 Sep 61 (Por)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, ANDOLZ F, ELOSEGUI C, FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E: [Evolution of a case of circumscribed mesenteric reticulosis toward human homologous disease with the appearance of histological signs of visceral lupus in the spleen and with chronic pancreatitis and enteritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1027–47, Oct 61 (Sp)

PETRI G, KOVACS GS: [Contribution to the problem of so-called postoperative enteritis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:856–8, 1961 (Pol)

VALENCIA-PARPARCEN J, RIVAS-GOMEZ A, BEKER S, D'ESCRIVAN G, ROMER H: [Enteritis caused by Strongyloides stercoralis and Ascaris lumbricoides] Rev Med Chile 89:964–7, Nov 61 (Sp)

experimental

ASHBURNER FM, MUSHIN R: Experimental intestinal coliform infections in mice. J Hyg (Lond) 60:175–81, Jun 62

FAHRLAENDER H, HUBER F: [Experimental animal studies of allergic inflammations of the small intestine] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:156–87, 1962 (Ger)

LEBEDEVA LI: [Bile secretory function of the liver in experimental inflammation of the small intestine] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:237–40, 1960 (Rus)

MIMS CA: The haemorrhagic enteritis syndrome in mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:24–30, Feb 62

immunology

TANAKA N: [Bacterio-immunological studies by the fluorescent antibody method. Antibody reaction of the mouse to the enteritis bacillus] Jap J Bact 16:653–4, Aug 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BERMAN VM: [The microbial factor and reactivity of the body in the etiology, pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of coli enteritis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:17–23, Sep 61 (Rus)

BAETGEN D: [The treatment of coli dyspepsia and bacterial enteritis with furoxon] Med Mschr 16:540–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

DOBSZAY L, KALMAN E, CZIGLANY F, BARANYAI P: [On chronic staphylococcal enteritis] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:179–90, 1961 (Ger)

FAUL R, BRAUN OH: [Colistin in pediatrics] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:477–81, Nov 61 (Ger)

GIUFFRE L: [On the intestinal absorption of glucido-lipid antigens of S. typhi 0–901 in "normal" children and in children with enteritis] Pediatria (Nap) 70:68–76, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

KHOKHOL EN, MAKARENKO MA, KASHKAREVA KN: [The use of specific antibiotics and different sugars in the treatment and prevention of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:29–34, Nov 61 (Rus)

KREPLER P: [Limitations in the significance of pathogenic coli types for the pathogenesis of enteritis in infants] Wien Klin Wschr 73:741–5, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KNAPP K, PREVOT R: [Erosions of the duodenal bulb] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:188–90, 1962 (Ger)

KAREVA VA, KHANIN SG, GRINBERG IR, BORAKOVSKAIA VA: [Pathogenic coli bacilli and their role in the etiology of intestinal diseases in children in Smolensk] Zh Mikrobiol 33:73–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

LINZENMEIER G, SCHEPPE K, SCHUSTER W: [Colistin in infant enteritis due to E. coli O 114] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:246–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

LINDE K, KOEDITZ H, KITTLICK M: [Studies on the problem of enteritis in infants caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Pyocyaneus bacteria)] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:62–7 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEPERA L: [Environmental sanitation and infantile mortality caused by diarrhea] Dia Med 34:1377–84, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

MARTINEZ-SILVA R, GUZMANN-URREGO M, CASELITZ FH: [On the problem of the significance of Aeromonas strains in enteritis in infants] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:445–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

NIGRO N, BALOCCO A: [Considerations and etiological research on viral enteritis in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:655–60, 2 Jun 62 (It)

OCKLITZ HW, JANZIK E: [Administration of antibiotics and cycloserine in the treatment of dyspepsia-coli enteritis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1976–82, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

OLBING H, KUESTER F: [Experiences in the antibiotic therapy of enteritis in infants with special reference to novobiocin] Arch Kinderheilk 166:216–28, Jul 62 (Ger)

SEIDL S: [The antibiotic treatment of infantile enteritis with humatin] Med Klin 57:1010–3, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BAKHADYROV KB: [Excretion of enzymes entokinase and alkaline phosphatase with feces of patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 2:59–62, Feb 62 (Rus)

BAKHADYROV KB: [Significance of some intestinal enzymes in duodenal contents and feces for the evaluation of the intestinal activity in chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Ter Arkh 34:78–82, Apr 62 (Rus)

KRASNOVA AM: [On the absorption of some micro- and macro-elements in patients suffering from chronic enterocolitis] Ter Arkh 34:73–81, Mar 62 (Rus)

microbiology

BARANOVA KhI: [Data on coli-enteritis morbidity in Zaporozhe] Zh Mikrobiol 33:60–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

CSINCSURA K, KALMAN E, MILCH H: [Enteritis secondary to staphylococcal diseases of the respiratory tract] Orv Hetil 103:403–4, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

KLIMENKO EP: Coli-enteritis; review of the literature. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1033–8, 1961

KULIKOVA EN, VAISMAN EI, KAVALERCHIK MI: [An outbreak of acute enteric disease caused by the O18 serotype of E. coli] Zh Mikrobiol 33:69–73, Jun 62 (Rus)
LINDSGAARD-HANSEN P, ROOS B, SENN A: [Fatal staphylococcal enteritis after intravenous tetracycline therapy] Chirurg 33:160–4, Apr 62 (Ger)
LAGANAS I, NESTORIDOU-BATOPOULOU Th, NIKOLAKAKE K: [Epidemic of enteritis caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:164–8, Sep-Dec 61 (Gr)
LINDE K, KITTLICK M: [On the demonstration of Bact. pyocyaneum in human material for examination] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:126–38, May 62 (Ger)
MARCUSE K, HENZE B: [Contribution to the problem of Salmonella enteritis] Landarzt 37:1423–5, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)
RUETHER E von, GEBAUER D: [Ovarian abscesses caused by enteritis microorganisms (salmonelloses)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:440–4, May 62 (Ger)
SMIRNOVA TV, IVANOVA AS: [Material for the improvement of the bacteriological diagnosis of coli-enteritis. I. Increased inoculation of enteropathogenic coli bacilli after preliminary accumulation in the bouillon at 43–44 degree C] Zh Mikrobiol 33:63–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

BAKHADYROV KB: [Effect of high protein diets on the synthesis and excretion of some enzymes by the small intestine in patients with enteritis and enterocolitis] Vop Pitan 21:36–41, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

BAIRD JD, LAUCHLAN SC: Malignant lymphoma developing in ulcerative enteritis. Canad J Surg 5:67–70, Jan 62
LAUDA E: [Oddities in pathology and clinical aspects of chronic enteritis. A short critical discussion] Wien Klin Wschr 74:76–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)
MIKLOS G: [Data on the pathology of fetal infections illustrated by a general presence of intrauterine enteritis and pneumonia] Zbl Allg Path 103:34–40, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)
SCHMITT K: [On fetal enteritis and peritonitis] Zbl Allg Path 102:423–8, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

physiology

BAKHADYROV KB: [Enzyme excretion function of the small intestine in patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Vop Pitan 21:29–33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

statistics

ANGRISANI V: [Enteritis and enterocolitis in Somaliland] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:247–60, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
CHAI LH, GE C: [An analysis of 290 cases of enteritis] Choson Uihak 8:21–2, Mar 61 (Kor)

therapy

ADLER U: [On control of radioenteritis by the administration of living lactobacilli in gynecological carcinoma patients] Ther Umsch 19:283–5, Jul 62 (Ger)
BIRO I, KERTESZ T: [Cured enteritis necrotisans] Orv Hetil 103:1459–61, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)
COURTNEY KO, THOMPSON PE, HODGKINSON R, FITZSIMMONS JR: Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amoebiasis and bacterial enteritis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):449–56, 1960
MONTALE P, PERIS G: [Clinical contribution to the treatment with furazolidone of acute diarrhetic syndromes in adults] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:277–90, Apr 62 (It)
ROSS IP: Acute staphylococcal enteritis treated with methicillin. Brit Med J 5298:166, 21 Jul 62
SHERMAN RZ, SHEVIAKOVA OI, TATARINOVA SD: [Antibiotics in pediatrics (dysentery, coli-enteritis, pneumonia)] Antibiotiki 7:749–57, Aug 62 (Rus)
YOSHIKAWA T, SAITO T, OISHI M: [Bacterial-substitution staphylococcal enteritis and its treatment, with special reference to furan derivatives] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1333–40, Jul 62 (Jap)

transmission

WUNDT W: [On the spread of abdominal typhoid, paratyphoid, paratyphoid and Salmonella enteritis] Hippokrates 33:481–6, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

urine

BEIUL EA: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine in insufficiency of function of the small intestine] Sovet Med 25:37–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

veterinary

CHEVRIER L, LACROZE R: [Animal enterotoxemias. (Ideas of comparative pathology)] Maroc Med 40:1311–3, Dec 61 (Fr)
PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). I. Histopathology of the disease and isolation of a strain of Clostridium welchii. J Comp Path Ther 71:377–93, Oct 61
PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl. II. Examination of the causal Clostridium welchii. J Comp Path Ther 71:394–404, Oct 61
PARISH WE: Necrotic enteritis in the fowl. III. The experimental disease. J Comp Path Ther 71:405–13, Oct 61

virology

RUSSI F, MAZZI F, BELLOCCHI C: [Epidemic enteritogenic Coxsackie infections at Poggio S. Marcello di Ancona during the summer of 1959] Minerva Med 52:3513–22, 13 Oct 61 (It)

Enteritis, Regional see ILEITIS, REGIONAL

ENTEROBIUS

PARENZAN P: [Fetation in Enterobius vermicularis (L.)] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:203–4, Aug-Sep 60 (It)
WAHID S: On two new species of the genus Enterobius leach, 1853, from a Colobus monkey. J Helminth 35:345–52, 1961

infection

BROOKS TJ Jr, GOETZ CC, PLAUCHE WC: Pelvic granuloma due to Enterobius vermicularis. JAMA 179:492–4, 17 Feb 62
CLARK RF: Localized urticaria due to enterobius vermicularis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1026, Dec 61
FUDALEWICZ-NIEMCZYK W: [Attempted estimation of threadworms in the digestive system of sheep based on examination of the feces] Wiad Parazyt 8:331–6, 1962 (Pol)
HASCIMENTO FILHA OB da: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Enterobiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:197–200, Mar 62 (Por)
LIN YT: [Observations on enterobiasis. I. Observations on Enterobius vermicularis infection among the school children of Chin-mei, Shen-keng and Mu-cha primary schools in Taipei county, Taiwan] J Formosa Med Ass 61:154–61, 28 Feb 62 (Ch)
Pelvic granuloma due to parasitic pinworms. JAMA 179:567, 17 Feb 62
STADLER HE: Single-dose therapy in enterobiasis: evaluation of a new piperazine preparation. J Indiana Med Ass 55:604–6, May 62

Enterocolitis see COLITIS

Enterocrinin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Enterogastrone see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Enterokinase see KINASES

ENTOMOLOGY

SKURATOWICZ W: [Review of Polish literature in the field of acarology and entomology published during 1958–1960] Wiad Parazyt 7:905–14, 1961 (Pol)
SHETTEL R: Entomology, homeopathy, and neuropsychiatry. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:96–8, Jul-Aug 62
WEYER F: [Current problems and research trends in tropical medicine entomology] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:239–61, Jul 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

FRANTSEVICH LI, VIKTOROV-NABOKOV OV: [Deposition of small quantities of venom with a calibrated capillary tube] Lab Delo 8:58–9, Apr 62 (Rus)
LUGINA VA: [A field laboratory suitcase kit for entomologists] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:617–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
POTAPOV AA, VLADIMIROV NN: [Devices for automatic switching in traps and fractional gadfly count] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:109–10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ENTROPION

in old age

EGGERS H: Crutch spectacle for senile entropion. New York J Med 61:3862–3, 15 Nov 61
MACOMBER WB, HEFFERNAN AH, WANG MH: A method for surgical correction of senile entropion. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:584–7, Nov 61

surgery

CALLAHAN A: Severe cicatricial entropion corrected by Lagleyze operation and mucosal graft. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:172–5, Aug 62
ELLIOT RA Jr: Correction of senile entropion with fascia-lata graft. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:698–701, Jun 62
LEONARDI F: ["Teflon", a new synthetic resin, in the surgical correction of muscular entropion and ectropion. (Preliminary note)] Boll Oculist 40:641–53, Sep 61 (It)
MATA F: [Preliminary communication on a personal technic for the treatment of senile entropion] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:75–8, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)
PAHLITZSCH H: [On our experiences with folding the orbicularis by the Birch-Hirschfeld technic in comparison to the von Blaskovics operation in senile entropium] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:392–3, 1961 (Ger)

veterinary

WARWICK BL, BERRY RO: Infantile entropion in sheep. J Hered 53:10–1, Jan-Feb 62

ENURESIS

BOSTOCK J: The deep sleep-enuresis syndrome. Med J Aust 49(1):240–3, 17 Feb 62
DE BACKER E, WILLIAMS DI: Cineradiology in enuretic girls: the wide bladder-neck syndrome. Brit J Urol 33:486–7, Dec 61
EPSHTEIN IM, LASKOV BI: [Current status of the problem of enuresis] Urologiia 27:68–73, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
HAWKINS DN: Enuresis: a survey. Med J Aust 49(1):979–80, 23 Jun 62
JEKEL JF: The natural history of an unnatural phenomenon: enuresis. A review. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:49–63, Jun 62

etiology

BENATTI C, CAVAZZUTI GB, CAVAZZUTI MP: [Current problems in infantile enuresis. Review of the literature and electroencephalographic contribution] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:45–72, Jan 62 (It)
GLENN JF: Bedwetters and bladder necks. N Carolina Med J 23:392–6, Sep 62
HERMANN I: [On the problem of bed-wetting] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 28:308–11, Dec 61 (Ger)
KENAWI MM: Enuresis due to spina bifida occulta. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:519–29, Oct-Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

MACLAY DT: Bedwetting. Nurs Times 58:952–4, 27 Jul 62

physiology

VALKOVA Z, TRNKA V, VAVRA J, ZINGEROVA O: [Cystometric examination of children with enuresis] Cesk Pediat 17:216–24, Mar 62 (Cz)

psychology

MICHAELS JJ: Enuresis in murderous aggressive children and adolescents. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:490–3, Nov 61
TUNIOLI AM, DE RITIS L: [Results of a psychosomatic investigation made in a group of enuretic children of school age] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:440–9, Jun 61 (It)

statistics

THAUSTEIN J, HALEVI HS: Enuresis among school-entrants in the changing population of Israel. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:40–5, Jan 62

therapy

BREGER E: Meprobamate in the management of enuresis. J Pediat 59:571–6, Oct 61
BURKARD M: [New methods in the therapy of nocturnal enuresis in children] Med Klin 57:1226–7, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)
BREGER E: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride and methylphenidate hydrochloride in the management of enuresis. J Pediat 61:443–7, Sep 62
CHRISTEN JP: [On the treatment of enuresis with a new synthetic parasympatholytic, isopropamide] Praxis 51:745–8, 19 Jul 62 (Fr)
FRATELLO U, FIORE A: [The treatment of enuresis with infiltration of xylocaine into Retzius' space] Minerva Anest 27:492–3, Dec 61 (It)
GOLLESZ V: [On substitution therapy of nocturnal enuresis with a posterior pituitary hormone] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:84–93, Mar 62 (Hun)
KRAUS J, KEIL J, ISLES JC: On the treatment of enuresis. Med J Aust 49(1):511–2, 7 Apr 62
MAFFEI M: Use of an staractic agent (hydroxyzine hydrochloride) in the control of nocturnal enuresis. Med Times 89:1062–6, Oct 61
MUELLNER SR: Obstacles to the successful treatment of primary enuresis. JAMA 178:843–4, 25 Nov 61
MARGOLIS LH: Control of enuresis with imipramine. Amer J Psychiat 119:269–70, Sep 62
ROYER P, CENDRON J, CROSNIER J, KOUPERNICK C, PEQUIGNOT H: [The treatment of enuresis] Presse Med 69:2449–51, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)
STOLLIAR AA: [The use of chen-chiu therapy in combined treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40–4, Nov 61 (Rus)
SHISHIDO S, IRISAWA S, NAKANO S: [Urological use of alinaming, with special reference to its effects on enuresis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:591–4, Mar 62 (Jap)
TAKEUCHI M: [Trial of an apparatus for the treatment of nocturia and results of its use] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2183–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

ENVIRONMENT

see also ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL
see also ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL
see also ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL
see also ECOLOGY

ATSEV B: [Relation of epileptic conditions to the external and internal environment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):77–111, 1961 (Bul)
ARIYANAYAGAM DV, STEBBINS GL: Developmental studies of cell differentiation in the epidermis of monocotyledons. III. Interaction of environmental and genetic factors on stomatal differentiation in three genotypes of barley. Develop Biol 4:117–33, Feb 62

ENVIRONMENT

ALBERT Z, MEDRAS K, GORSKA I: Further studies on the effect of environment on the development of spontaneous mammary cancer and malignant mesenchymal tumors in mice. Acta Med Pol 3:131-6, 1962

BARCELO P: [Climatic, environmental and psychological factors in the genesis and therapy of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:10-20, Jan 61 (Sp)

BLUMBERG BS: Inherited susceptibility to disease. Its relation to environment. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:612-36, Dec 61

BEST JB, RUBINSTEIN I: Environmental familiarity and feeding in a planarian. Science 135:916-8, 16 Mar 62

BALCHUM OJ: Environment in relation to respiratory disease. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:561-74, Jun 62

BARBAGALLO A, BENVENUTO G, SAGONE AM: [Influence of the family environment on the intellectual development of minors with personality disorders] Osped Psichiat 29:321-76, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BEHAR M, SCRIMSHAW NS: Effect of environment on nutritional status. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:257-64, Sep 62

CVEKL J: [Biological and social factors in the development of human psychology] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:198-9, 1962 (Cz)

DENENBERG VH, MORTON JR: Effects of environmental complexity and social groupings upon modification of emotional behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:242-6, Apr 62

DAVID J: [Prolonged effects: transitory effects of environment on the heredity of organisms] Annee Biol 1:175-94, Mar-Apr (Fr)

EICK-KERSSENBROCK EC: [Significance of exogenous factors for acceleration] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:611-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

FATEEV KIa: [Morpho-biological changes in rabbits in various environmental conditions] Zh Obshch Biol 22:388-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FRANK J, PETRICKOVA E: [Effect of environment on the health of apprentices in agriculture] Cesk Hyg 7:281-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

FATRANSKA M, MANAK V: [Seasonal variations of some indices of the effect of ultraviolet radiation, determined on urban and rural children] Cesk Hyg 7:272-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

GORDIENKO VM: [Effect on the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction of time and temperature factors in the surrounding environment] Lab Delo 8:11-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

HENSCHEL A: Environmental research by the U. S. Army. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:3-6, 1 Sep 61

HULL P, GOWE RS: The importance of interactions detected between genotype and environmental factors for characters of economic significance in poultry. Genetics (Austin) 47:143-59, Feb 62

HARNACK GA von, DIERKS A, TREPTAU W: [The night sleep of young infants. The time of continued sleep in relation to external conditions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:297-300, May 62 (Ger)

HICKMAN CP Jr: Influence of environment on the metabolism of iodine in fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:48-62, 1962

HRUBCOVA M, BOUDYS V: [Contribution to the problem of the effect of the living and working environment on the appearance and development of ischemic heart disease] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:477-86, 1961 (Cz)

JANDA F, VANECKOVA M, KUCHARSKA V, HOLATOVA D: [Effect of the residence of children in pioneer camps on their physical fitness] Cesk Hyg 7:276-80, Jun 62 (Cz)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Microelements in the external environment of the mountainous Altai Autonomous Region in relation to endemic goiter] Gig Sanit 27:8-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOLESAR J: [Effect of physical factors on the immunological reactivity of the organism. (Review)] Pysiat Vestn 40:76-81, Apr 62 (Cz)

KREDBA M: [Progressive denaturation of the natural environment and its effect on the health of the population] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:169-75, 1961 (Cz)

LASKER GW, EVANS FG: Age, environment and migration: further anthropometric findings on migrant and non-migrant Mexicans. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:203-11, Jun 61

LOJANDER W, MATTILA A, ROSENDAHL K, WENDT G: [The ability of building materials to absorb heat and radioactive radiation] Nord Hyg T 42:221-8, 1961 (Sw)

LEVY EZ: The subject's approach: important factor in experimental isolation? Bull Menninger Clin 26:30-42, Jan 62

LEARY RW, MARONEY RJ: The effect of home-cage environment on the social dominance of monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:256-9, Apr 62

NEUMANN G: [The present significance of study of the environment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:515-32, 1961 (Ger)

OOMEN HA: [Milieu, menu and well-being] Ned T Geneesk 106:249-55, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

OBROSOV AN, VASILENKO FD, MARKOVNIKOVA EB: [Stimulation of the protective functions of the body by physical factors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):64-8, 1962 (Rus)

PERRET H: [Effect of milieu on the state of health and physical development] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:30-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

REINIS Z, PUCHMAYER V, VANECEK R, KUBAT K, DUBEN Z: The influence of environmental factors on experimental atherosclerosis in chickens. Cor Vasa 3:178-87, 1961

REJHOLEC V, HRUBCOVA M, MALY V, WAGNER V: The production of incomplete antibodies in human beings. I. Reactivity of adolescents coming from different environments. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:277-90, 1961

ROUX JF, DINNERSTEIN A, ROMNEY SL: Ageing and environmental manifestations in pyruvate metabolism of rabbit foetal and neonatal liver. Nature (Lond) 194:875, 2 Jun 62

RAFALSKI H: [Vitamin D deficiency among children from urban and rural areas according to physical and radiological studies and according to tests for alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 37:371-92, Apr 62 (Pol)

REJSEK K: [Effect of the working and living environment on human health] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)

SHIRAISHI M: [The influence of living environment on the blood pressure in fishing areas. I. The objective results] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:119-49, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

SHIRAISHI M: [The influence of living environment on the blood pressure in fishing areas. II. The summary and consideration] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:150-62, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

STERN AM: The role of environmental factors in the aetiology of the functional psychoses. McGill Med J 31:31-61, Feb 62

TUTEUR W, STILLER R, GLOTZER J: Tranquilizers and social obstacles. Curr Ther Res 4:206-12, Apr 62

TSUJI T, YAMADA Y: [Survey of adult diseases in agricultural villages in the mountains in Gumma Prefecture, with especial reference to hypertension. 2. Analysis of factors influencing respondent and non-respondent rates] Kitakanto Med J 12:49-55, Jan 62 (Jap)

VAN TIENHOVEN A: Effects of environment on avian reproduction and role of hypothalamus. Int J Fertil 6:355-62, Oct-Dec 61

VORONTSOV DS: [On the interrelations of the living cell and the environment] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:13-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

VANECKOVA M: [Differences in physical development of urban and rural youth] Cesk Hyg 7:261-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

WOLMAN A: The changing physical and biological environment of man. Amer J Public Health 51:1631-7, Nov 61

WAGNER V, HRUBCOVA M, MALY V, REJHOLEC V: The production of incomplete antibodies in human beings. II. Changes in titres owing to the hygiene of working surroundings and to the contentment with the conditions of life. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:291-301, 1961

WOODS PJ: Behavior in a novel situation as influenced by the immediately preceding environment. J Exp Anal Behav 5:185-90, Apr 62

WEIR JA: Hereditary and environmental influences on the sex ratio of PHH and PHL mice. Genetics 47:881-97, Jul 62

YOUMANS EG: Socioenvironmental factors in the health of older persons. Geriatrics 17:442-50, Jul 62

YOKOTA H: [Relation of environmental factors and nature of foodstuffs to human dynamic constitution observed in Hanno District] Niigata Med J 76:223-34, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO K: [Heredity and environment in the field of studies in twins] Fukushima Med J 12:127-39, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZAGREANU I, SUCIU I, MAZILU A: [Observations on the incidence of arterial hypertension in a rural environment] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:161-5, Feb 62 (Rum)

ZENCHENKO GI: [Examination of conditioned reflex activity in free and isolated dogs] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:168-75, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

ZIPPIN C, TEKAWA IS, BRAGG KU, WATSON DA, LINDEN G: Studies on heredity and environment in cancer of the nasopharynx. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:483-90, Sep 62

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see also ACCIDENTS
see also AIR POLLUTION
see also NOISE
see also RADIATION
see also WATER POLLUTION

ANDERSON RJ: A national environmental health program. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:229-32, Sep 62

BARNES JM: Mode of action of some toxic substances, with social reference to the effects of prolonged exposure. Brit Med J 5260:1097-104, 28 Oct 61

BERGAMI G: [Man and environmental risks in the atomic age] Riforma Med 76:149-53, 10 Feb 62 (It)

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, CHERRY WB, SKALIY P, MOODY MD: The demonstration of Bacillus anthracis in environmental specimens by conventional and fluorescent antibody techniques. Amer J Hyg 75:230-9, Mar 62

BOSCH HM: Environmental health needs and trends. Amer J Public Health 52:772-5, May 62

COLLIS WR, DEMA J, OMOLOLU A: On the ecology of child health and nutrition in Nigerian villages. I. Environment, population and resources. Trop Geogr Med 14:140-63, Jun 62

POLLIS RH Jr: The ecologic approach to nutritional disease. Nutr Rev 20:193-5, Jul 62

HATCH T: Impact of industrialization on health. J Occup Med 4:569-79, Oct 62

JOVE JA, BERTI AL: [Improving the healthfulness of the environment] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:152-64, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

KERN RA: Environment in relation to allergic disease. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:28-49, Jan 62

KOLAR J: [The skeletal system and external noxious influences] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:405-13, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KANDROR IS: [On some new methodical technics for hygienic evaluation of the effect of external environmental factors on the body] Gig Sanit 27:79-87, Jul 62 (Rus)

LONG ER: Environment in relation to health and disease. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:545-58, Nov 61

LITVINOV NN: [Problems in hygiene science in protection and sanitation of the environment in connection with the development of the chemical industry in the USSR (extended theses)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):57-61, 1961 (Rus)

The lungs, the environment, and compensation. A panel discussion. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:362-78, Mar 62

LETOURNEAU CU: An environmental health and safety program for hospitals. Hosp Manage 93:45-50, Apr 62

PETERSON RL: USAF Environmental Health Laboratory in the missile program. J Occup Med 4:252-5, May 62

RASKA K: [Epidemiological principles for planning and organization of healthy conditions for living quarters] Cesk Hyg 7:197-208, May 62 (Cz)

STEERE N, FERRIS BG Jr, MICHAELSEN GS, MORRIS J, WOLLAN RO: Present-day issues in environmental health, safety, and occupational health: a panel presentation. Student Med 10:503-14, Apr 62

SMITH WF: [Environmental health aspects of metropolitan urbanization] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:220-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

SUTERMEISTER O: Environmental health aspects of the comprehensive plan. Public Health Rep 77:389-92, May 62

SACCA FP, MAURO G, NATTERO G: [Mortality and environmental factors] Minerva Med 53:1792-7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

SEIJO M: [Measures for environmental health in Japan] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:246-50, Jul 61 (Jap)

STRUDWICK RH: The Zaina Environmental Sanitation Project. E Afr Med J 39:311-31, Jun 62

WOODIN D: Better housing for better health. Nurs Outlook 10:100-2, Feb 62

WALD N: Cytogenetics. A new clinical tool with potential environmental health applications. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:217-28, Sep 62

bibliography

JACOBSON AR: A bookshelf on environmental health. Amer J Public Health 52:559-71, Apr 62

education

STEELE R: A review of two years' experience in providing extension courses in environmental control. Canad J Public Health 52:437-9, Oct 61

ENZYMES

see also AMIDASES
see also CARBOHYDRASES
see also COENZYMES
see also DEHYDROGENASES
see also DESMOLASES
see also ESTERASES
see also HYDRASES
see also ISOMERASES
see also KINASES
see also MUTASES
see also NUCLEASES
see also OXIDASES
see also PHOSPHORYLASES
see also PROTEASES
see also TRANSFERASES

ADAMIS DM: A new fibrinolytic and anticoagulant enzyme. Lancet 2:1070, 11 Nov 61

AXELROD J: Enzymatic formation of morphine and nicotine in a mammal. Life Sci 1:29-30, Jan 62

ABDERHALDEN R: [The enzymes. Tabular survey with data on synonyms, catalyzing reactions, cofactors, occurrence and some properties] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:81-236, 6 Jun 62 (Ger)

BODANSKY O: Enzyme methods in clinical diagnosis and investigation. Introduction. Meth Med Res 9:1-4, 1961

BALO J: [The importance of elastases] Minerva Med 52:3918-23, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BRAUNSHTEIN AE: Work of the Commission on Enzymes of the International Union of Biochemistry. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:498-9, Nov-Dec 61

BEDNARD DE: New enzymes as aids in diagnosis. Manitoba Med Rev 41:681-6, Dec 61

BLANCO A: [The application of continuous flow electro-

BENDER H: [Studies on Myxococcus xanthus. I. Formation conditions, isolation and properties of a bacteriolytic enzyme system] Arch Mikrobiol 43:262-79, 1962 (Ger)

BRIDGWATER AB, KUROYANAGI Y, CHILES T, NECHELES H: Secretin inactivating enzyme in liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:852-5, Aug-Sep 62

CAVALLO J: [The clinical value of enzymes] Sem Med (B Air) 119:647-50, 24 Aug 61 (Sp)

CLOUET DH: The methylation of normorphine in rat brain and liver. Life Sci 1:31-4, Jan 62

DINGLE JT: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Lysosomal enzymes and the degradation of cartilage matrix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:109-11, Feb 62

DILLMANN A: [Proposals for international nomenclature in enzymology] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1065-6 passim, 18 May 62 (Ger)

DOUGHTY CC, HAYASHI JA: Enzymatic properties of a phage-induced lysin affecting group A streptococci. J Bact 83:1058-68, May 62

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Enzymatic activities associated with clotting of fibrinogen by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor and their inhibition by diisopropylfluorophosphate. J Bact 83:975–80, May 62

FEDELESOVA M: [Experience with the enzymatic determination of lactic acid in the blood] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:21–8, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

FERREIRA CA: [Enzymes in gynecotocology] An Bras Ginec 53:139–44, Mar 62 (Por)

FLEISSNER E, BOREK E: A new enzyme of RNA synthesis: RNA methylase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1199–203, 15 Jul 62

GIBINSKI K: [Current status and perspectives for the utilization of enzymatology in clinical internal diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1323–8, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

GRABOWSKI ZR: [Some methods of enzyme kinetics] Postepy Biochem 8:3–27, 1962 (Pol)

GOODMAN LE, KRAMER SP, GABY SD, BAKAL D, SOLOMON RD, WILLIAMSON CE, MILLER JI, SASS S, WITTEN B, SELIGMAN AM: Enzyme-alterable alkylating agents. II. Clinical evaluation of N,N'-bis [(2-chloroethyldio) acetyl]-1,2-ethylenediamine (S-46). Cancer 15:1056–61, Sep–Oct 62

HALL DA: The possible implications of enzymes of the elastase complex in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:173–83, May–Jun 61

HOFMANN E: [Bases of enzymatic diagnosis in clinical medicine with special reference to O. Warburg's optical test] Z Med Laborotechn 3:1–19, 1962 (Ger)

HINO S: [Digestive enzymes and clinical medicine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1466–72, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214–9, Sep 62

JOHANSEN G, LUMRY R: Statistical analysis of enzymic steady-state rate data. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:185–214, 1961

KOKOT F: [Invasion of clinical biochemistry by enzymology] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1567–9, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

KLINGMUELLER V: [Enzymes in liver function tests] Deutsch Med J 13:78–82, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

KING EJ: [Enzymes in diagnosis] Nord Med 67:697–701, 31 May 62 (Nor)

KORZYBSKI T: [The basis for classification and nomenclature of enzymes according to the Report of the Commission on Enzymes of the International Union of Biochemistry] Postepy Biochem 8:261–93, 1962 (Pol)

LOEWY AG, DUNATHAN K, GALLANT JA, GARDNER B: Fibrinase III. Some enzymatic properties. J Biol Chem 236:2644–7, Oct 61

LOEWY AG, GALLANT JA, DUNATHAN K: Fibrinase. IV. Effect on fibrin solubility. J Biol Chem 236:2648–55, Oct 61

LYUI C: Enzyme-secreting function of the intestine in dogs, as influenced by adrenalectomy and injection of some steroid hormones. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:563–8, Oct 61

LEVY P: [Study on enzymes and antibodies, on immunity and allergy] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:665–83, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEROUX ME: The centenary of the discovery of the enzymatic theory of coagulation. Hemostase 1:298–300, 1961; Also 295–7 (Fr)

LAPIN IP: [Comparative effectiveness of rhodanase activators (cysteine and Unithiol) in cyanide poisoning] Farmakol Toksik 25:361–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAGRI E: [Thiaminase: recent acquisitions] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:21–6, Feb 59 (It)

PLATER ED, CERVIO MM, KOFMAN I: [Enzymes in clinical pediatrics] Orientac Med 10:720–4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

RICHTERICH R, SCHAFROTH P, COLOMBO JP, TEMPERLI P: [Choice of enzyme units in diagnostic examinations] Klin Wschr 39:987–9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

RICCI C: [Current aspects of enzymology] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:50–60, 1960 (It)

RHODES JB, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Enzymes of the citric acid cycle. Meth Med Res 9:36–47, 1961

ROSSUM JM van, HURKMANS JA: Molecular pharmacology and enzymology. The dualistic behavior of substrates and stimulant drugs. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:173–94, 1962

ROSENBERG N, HENDERSON J, LORD GH, BOTHWELL JW, GAUGHRAN ER: Use of enzyme-treated heterografts as segmental arterial substitutes. V. Influence of processing factors on strength and invasion by host. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:192–7, Aug 62

RASHEVSKY N: Abstract mathematical molecular biology. II. Some relational consequences of the "one gene–one enzyme" hypothesis. Bull Math Biophys 24:327–34, Sep 62

SOUPART P: [Enzymes and diagnosis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:251–65, 1961 (Fr)

SUEDHOF H, TISCHENDORF FW, SCHELER F: [Clinical research on the usefulness of enzymatic urea determination] Klin Wschr 40:208–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SZUMIEL I: [The stereospecificity of enzymes] Postepy Biochem 8:29–52, 1962 (Pol)

SANRIN K, KODO D, MAEDA S: [Clinical use of enzymes in the field of internal medicine] J Ther (Tokyo) 42:881–90, May 62 (Jap)

SHMERLING ZhG, BASS IA: [Enzymes activating amino acids and accepting ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage] Biokhimiia 27:502–11, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Enzymatic composition of the intestinal chyme and its relation to section of the small intestine and pancreas in conditions of high external temperature and insolation] Med Zh Uzbek 6:38–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

TAKEHARA M, HOTTA S: Effect of enzymes on partially purified Japanese B encephalitis and related arbor viruses. Science 134:1878–80, 8 Dec 61

THOMPSON RH: Classification and nomenclature of enzymes and coenzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:1227–31, 31 Mar 62

TIMAFFY M, NAGY I: [An enzymatic method for the determination of the blood sugar level] Kiserl Orvostud 14:106–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

THOMPSON RH: Classification and nomenclature of enzymes. Science 137:405–8, 10 Aug 62

VILLANUEVA JR, GARCIA-ACHA I: [The extraction of enzymes from microorganisms] Microbiol Esp 14:255–67, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

WATKINS WM: Changes in the specificity of blood-group mucopolysaccharides induced by enzymes from Trichomonas foetus. Immunology 5:245–66, Mar 62

WITH TK: [New forms of porphyria. Porphyria and enzymopathy] Nord Med 67:815–6, 21 Jun 62 (Dan)

WILSON BA, SLEPECKY RA: The lysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by microbial enzymes. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:246–51, Aug 62

WEISZ PB: Enzymatic reaction sequences and cytological dimensions. Nature (London) 195:772–4, 25 Aug 62

WITTEN B: Enzyme-alterable alkylating agents. I. Synthesis, chemical properties, and toxicities of sulfur mustards containing enzyme-susceptible amide bonds. Cancer 15:1041–55, Sep–Oct 62

WITTEN B, SASS S, MILLER JI, WILLIAMSON CE, GUERRERO HG, KRAMER SP, SOLOMON RD, GOODMAN LE, SELIGMAN AM: Enzyme-alterable alkylating agents. III. Synthesis, chemical properties, and toxicities of mustards containing enzyme-susceptible ester bonds. Cancer 15:1062–72, Sep–Oct 62

YIELDING KL, TOMKINS GM: The regulation of enzyme structure and function by steroid hormones. Amer J Med 33:1–3., Jul 62

ZAALISHVILI MM, SHRAIBMAN FO: [A device for the measurement of the rate of initial enzymatic reactions] Biokhimiia 27:72–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

antagonists

BROWN GM: The biosynthesis of folic acid. II. Inhibition by sulfonamides. J Biol Chem 237:536–40, Feb 62

CLEVELAND WW, NIKEZIC M, MIGEON CJ: Response to an 11β-hydroxylase inhibitor (SU-4885) in males with adrenal hyperplasia and in their parents. J Clin Endocr 22:281–6, Mar 62

DOMARADSKII IV: [On antienzyme-antibodies] Usp Sovr Biol 52:40–52, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

DEVIC M, MONTEL R, LAROYENNE L: [Apropos of 5 cases of acute pancreatic syndromes treated by the enzyme antagonist, RP-99,21 Specia] Lyon Med 94:1275–81, 20 May 62 (Fr)

EDEBO L: Lysis of bacteria. 1. Influence of enzyme inhibitors on sonic lysis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:372–83, 1961

EPFELBAUM R, LEGER L: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes] Progr Med (Par) 90:438–41, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

FARA G: [The demonstration of anti-enzyme agents in beverages by the microbiological method. I. Critical considerations on available methods] Igiene Mod 54:55–78, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

FRAISSE H, MELEY J: [Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Persistence of a pancreatic fistula after external drainage. Rapid drying of the fistula by the enzyme antagonist, RP-99,21] Lyon Med 94:1293–6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

GODINA G, BUFFA P, BARASA A: [The mitochondria of living cells in culture under the action of enzymatic inhibitors] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:510–2, Dec 61 (It)

GIRARD M, BEL A, TRUCHOT R, CUFFIA C: [Influence of therapy by proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on the recurrences in chronic pancreatitis. (Apropos of 9 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1299–305, 20 May 62 (Fr)

HARRIS M, MORRISON GA: Multiple inhibitions of cell metabolism by a single substance. Nature (Lond) 191:1276–7, 23 Sep 61

HARTMANN KU, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies on fluorinated pyrimidines. XIII. Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. J Biol Chem 236:3006–13, Nov 61

KAISER HK, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. X. The effect of certain enzyme inhibitors on the production and activity of leucocytic pyrogen. J Exp Med 115:37–47, 1 Jan 62

McMAHON RE, MILLS J: Demethylation studies. II. The competitive inhibition of microsomal N-demethylating enzyme by a primary amine, 2,4-dichloro-6-phenylphenoxyethylamine (DPEA). J Med Pharm Chem 4:211–3, 1 Jul 61

MALLET-GUY P, BOSSER C, MICHOULIER J, TOPIS D, FEROLDI J, DUFFRENE D, BOURGEOIS MM: [Anti-enzymes and acute pancreatitis. Experimental study] Lyon Chir 57:801–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, BOSSER C, MICHOULIER J: [Attempt at experimental analysis of the action of anti-enzymes on the development of acute pancreatitis] Lyon Med 94:1169–87, 6 May 62 (Fr)

MICHEL A, DUBOIS J, BRAILLON G, GUILLEMIN G: [Recent results obtained by anti-enzymes] Lyon Med 94:1307–14, 20 May 62 (Fr)

NEUHAUS FC, LYNCH JL: Studies on the inhibition of D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase by the antibiotic D-cycloserine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:377–82, 7 Aug 62

OSTROWSKI K, BARNARD EA: Application of isotopically-labelled specific inhibitors as a method in enzyme cytochemistry. Exp Cell Res 25:465–8, Nov 61

PERRAULT M, KIRSCH F: [Enzymes, coenzymes, antienzymes in therapy] Sem Ther 37:591–6, Jul 61 (Fr)

SCHIMKE RT: Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis in mammalian tissue culture. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:599–601, 27 Aug 62

TSUKAMURA M: Formation of a red color product from PAS by certain mycobacteria. Jap J Tuberc 9:70–9, Dec 61

VIALLIER J, BERTOYE A, CARRAZ M, VIAL J, COURTIEU AL: [Variations of the levels of streptococcal antienzymes in fluid from Ehrlich's ascites sarcoma in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:517–8, 1961 (Fr)

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Par) 54:423–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

VACHON A, LEHMANN M, PALIARD P, VOLLE L: [Trial of treatment by enzyme antagonists of 5 cases of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Lyon Med 94:1283–91, 20 May 62 (Fr)

WALTER C: The effect of the steady-state on the kinetic analysis of enzyme inhibitors that are not competitive. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:652–8, Jul 62

WEISS AG, HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M: [The treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes] J Chir (Paris) 83:361–89, Mar 62 (Fr)

bibliography

[Enzymological bibliography] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:47–8, Feb 59 (It)

blood

AEBI U, RICHTERICH R, STILLHART H, COLOMBO JP, ROSSI E: [Progressive muscular dystrophy. III. Serum enzymes in muscular dystrophy in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 16:543–64, Dec 61 (Ger)

ALBAUM H, ANTOPOL W, KABAKOW B, SLAPIKOFF S, BLINICK G, SUSSMAN L, GINZBURG L: Serum enzyme alterations in cancer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:569–72, Dec 61

ANTEBI RN, KING J: Serum enzyme activity in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 108:75–9, Jan 62

ANTONIOLI JA, FREI J, VANNOTTI A: [Enzymatic activity of circulating and extravasated leukocytes in the guinea pig. Influence of phenylbutazone treatment (Butazolidine)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:50–1, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

ASANO K, NIIYA Y, MATSUURA T: [Studies on the clinical significance of serum enzymes, with special reference to malignant tumors] Naika 9:921–9, May 62 (Jap)

ALLGEN LG: [Several new methods for serum enzyme determinations and their use as diagnostic aids] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1847–74, 14 Jun 62 (Sw)

AMELUNG D: [The heterogenicity of enzymes in the serum] Blut 8:348–53, Aug 62 (Ger)

BATTAGLIA S: Familiar hereditary human amyloidosis as enzymopenic disease. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:165–8, Jul 61

BODANSKY O: Blood enzymes in cancer and other diseases. Advance Cancer Res 6:1–80, 1961

BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of enzymes in the blood. II.] Riv Clin Pediat 67:377–402, Jun 61 (It)

BLUM KU: [Enzyme determinations in hematological diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:112–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

BERTINO JR, SIMMONS B, DONOHUE DM: Purification and properties of the formate-activating enzyme from erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 237:1314–8, Apr 62

BLINICK G, ANTOPOL W, ALBAUM H, KABAKOW B: Serum enzyme changes after treatment of malignant tumors. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:623–32, May 62
Cordoba 19:149–58, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BERTHAUX P: [The enzymes of the serum] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1201–8, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

BUSCARINI L: [Study of some erythrocytic enzymatic and metabolic activities in patients with chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Haematologica 46:1021–30, 1961 (It)

BLUM KU: [Enzyme pathology of the blood cells] Blut 8:239–52, Jun 62 (Ger)

BETTEX-GALLAND M, MAUPIN B: [Chemistry of the blood platelets. II. Enzymatic supply and metabolism] Hemostase 1:375–400, 1961 (Fr)

BAUMANN P, ESCHER J, RICHTERICH R: [The behavior of serum enzymes in muscular work] Schweiz Z Sportmed 10:33–51, 1962 (Ger)

ENZYMES

BAYERLE H, GEORGII A, RICHARD KE: [On the activity of serum enzymes after cell-free inoculation with Ehrlich mouse tumor ascites] Klin Wschr 40:920, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Experimental research on the relations between age and enzyme levels of the erythrocytes] Haematologica 46:489-504, 1961 (It)

COLTORTI M, BUDILLON G, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Enzymological aspects of some experimental malignant blood diseases] Recenti Progr Med 31:338-75, Oct 61 (It)

CHATTERJEE PK, DAWN PK: Haemolytic anaemias with report of a case of acute haemolysis due to enzymatic deficiency of erythrocytes. J Indian Med Ass 38:1-3, 1 Jan 62

CENTARO A, DE LAURENTIIS G, PERITI P: [Oxytocinase in the blood of the fetus at the end of pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:599-603, Oct 61 (It)

CARTIER P, LEROUX JP: [The enzymes of the erythrocytes] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:273-94, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability. Permeability to enzymes] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:308-17 contd, Mar 62 (It)

CIAMPI G, RUGGIERI S: [Contribution to the comparative study of some serum enzyme activities in the course of myocardial infarct, liver diseases and primary muscular diseases] Minerva Med 52:594-9, 17 Feb 61 (It)

DINMAN BD, FOX CF, FRAJOLA WJ, RABOR A: Serum enzyme and B12 changes in CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:168-82, Feb 62

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G, PERONA G: [Behavior of erythrocytic enzymatic activity of preserved blood] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:235-74, 1961 (It)

ERDOS EG, SLOANE EM: An enzyme in human blood plasma that inactivates bradykinin and kallidins. Biochem Pharmacol 11:585-92, Jul 62

FREI J, BOREL C, HORVATH G, CULLITY B, VANNOTTI A: Enzymatic studies in the different types of normal and leukemic human white cells. Blood 18:317-27, Sep 61

FUHRMANN G: [Serum proteins and serum enzymes in some tropical diseases] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:53-67, Apr 62 (Ger)

GERLACH U: [Results of enzyme activity determinations in the serum in internal diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:510-70, 1961 (Ger)

GROH J: [Role of some enzymes in establishing the diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:107-36, 1961 (Cz)

GOLD JA, O'CONNELL F, CALDWELL F: Serial serum enzymes in infectious mononucleosis. New York J Med 62:1796-8, 1 Jun 62

GUARNIERE J, LO SCIALPO D, COCO F: [Bone marrow and peripheral cytochemical reactions in some anemias of childhood] Haematologica 47:93-126, 1962 (It)

HARLEY JD, ROBIN H: Haemolytic activity of vitamin K3: evidence for a direct effect on cellular enzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:478-81, 3 Feb 62

HALONEN PI, KONTTINEN A: Effect of physical exercise on some enzymes in the serum. Nature (Lond) 193:942-4, 10 Mar 62

HORNIK J, KOWALCZYK M: [Disorders of some enzymatic systems in viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:213-7, 1962 (Pol)

KORN RJ, WEST M, DAVIS DP, GIBBEL MI: Serum enzymes: their value in diagnosis and management of surgical diseases. Surg Clin N Amer 42:249-66, Feb 62

KORC I: [Clinical importance and significance of various enzymes] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:304-12, 1961 (Sp)

KOFMAN I, PLATER E, CERVIO M: [Enzymes in the differential diagnosis of neonatal jaundice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:297-304, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

KABAKOW B, ANTOPOL W, ALBAUM HG, BLINICK G, GINZBURG L, YOUNG R: Serum enzyme changes during treatment of cancer. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:331-8, Sep 62

LURSCHER EF: [Thrombocytes from the viewpoint of enzyme pathology] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:84-93, Oct 61 (Ger)

LALLI G: [The behavior of some enzymatic activities (transaminases, aldolase, dehydrogenases, cerulioplasmin, phosphatases, amylases, cholinesterase) and of ATP in the serum of rabbits subjected to explosive decompression, in the absence of necrotic-type anatomopathological lesions] Riv Med Aero 24:343-52, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

LYNKONES S: [Demonstration of the presence of enzymes in the blood serum of cancer patients and its advantages in hematological research in the early diagnosis of cancer] Hellen Iatr 30:1401-5, Dec 61 (Gr)

LAPIS J, MANDAT A, SZYMANSKA H: [On the activity of some serum enzymes in liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:193-9, 1962 (Pol)

LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: The effect of reticulocytosis in the rabbit on the activities of enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Blood 19:593-600, May 62

LINDNER H: [Importance and limitations of enzyme determinations in the serum] Blut 8:122-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

LALLI G: [On the influence exerted by considerable positive accelerations on some serum enzymatic activities in the rat] Riv Med Aero 25:234-42, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

MARKS J, CARTER ET, SCARPELLI DG, EISEN J: Microwave radiation to the anterior mediastinum of the dog. II. Thermal, cardiovascular, respiratory and blood enzyme observations. Ohio Med J 57:1132-5, Oct 61

MANNING RT, DELP MH: Serum enzymes in intra-abdominal disorders. Amer J Med Sci 242:756-60, Dec 61

MOLE R, FERRARI M: [Behavior of some enzymatic activities in human silicosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1032-3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MAROTTA G: [Erythrocytic enzymatic defect and the pathogenesis of the hemoglobinuria of malarial patients] Riv Malar 40:183-9, Dec 61 (It)

MAASSEN JH: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Med Klin 57:123-6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

MADOFF MA, WEINSTEIN L: Studies of staphylococcal coagulase-reacting factor, and anticoagulase in man. Amer J Hyg 75:212-29, Mar 62

MISIRLIOGLU YI, LILLEHEI CW: The physiologic enzymes activating profibrinolysin to fibrinolysin, and the substances which inhibit activation. Localizations, clinical importance and pathogenesis. Angiology 13:185-207, May 62

MUIR CS, TOCK PC: Enzyme estimation as an aid to diagnosis. Singapore Med J 3:34-43, Mar 62

MERTEN R, SOLBACH HG: Enzymes in tumor diagnosis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:250-5, 1962

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Comparative study of the respiratory activity and various enzyme systems of the formed elements of the human blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:505-50, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, DONEDA G, ZANETTI A: [Behavior of some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis, of the hexosemonophosphate oxidative leukemic leukocytes] Haematologica 46:1119-56, 1961 (It)

NERAD V, GROH J: [Relation between active prothrombin factors and some blood serum enzymes] Cask Gastroent Vyz 15:102-6, Mar 61 (Cz)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of some enzymes of the Krebs in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1073-84, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of the oxidative cycle of hexosemonophosphate (hexose shunt) in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1053-61, 1961 (It)

OSTEN W: [Changes in some serum enzymes in the course of neoplastic disease] Ther Gegenw 101:221-33 contd, May 62 (Ger)

OSTEN W: [Changes in some serum enzymes during the course of cancer] Ther Gegenw 101:276-84 concl, Jun 62 (Ger)

POPOVA DT: [The importance of enzyme tests in the diagnosis of liver diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:43-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

POTTER JL, DUTHIE JJ, ALEXANDER WR: Impairment of 'enzyme-binding capacity' of serum in rheumatoid disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:111-3, Feb 62

RIAD AM, SCANDRETT FJ: Distribution of cystine aminopeptidase activity (oxytocinase) in human pregnancy sera. Nature (Lond) 193:372-3, 27 Jan 62

ROTTHAUWE HW, KOWALEWSKI S: [Serum enzyme and blood coagulation factors in acute hepatitis in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:41-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

RICO IRLES J: [Enzymes in hematology] Rev Clin Esp 84:217-27, 28 Feb 62

REES KR, SHOTLANDER VL, SINHA KP: Blood enzymes in liver injury following dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. J Path Bact 83:483-90, Apr 62

RIAD AM: Studies on pregnancy serum cystine aminopeptidase activity "oxytocinase". J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:409-16, Jun 62

REBENOK ZhA: [On the value of enzyme tests in infectious hepatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:19-21, Jun 62 (Rus)

RONGONE EL: Effect of substituting groups on the reduction of the Δ-4 bond of steroids. Arch Biochem 98:292-8, Aug 62

STICH W, TSIRIMBAS A: [Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Internist (Berl) 2:592-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

STEPHANOPOLI T: [Essential enzyme and fertilizing power of the erythrocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1886-8, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT BJ: [Enzymatic activity in medical practice] Rev Paul Med 59:337-56, Nov 61 (Por)

SAUVAN R: [Comparative value of the determination of serum enzymes in cardiology] Poumon Coeur 17:577-90, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

SAITO M: [Determination of blood enzymes as a method of clinical examination] Naika 8:804-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

STICH W: [Enzyme diagnosis of liver diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:15-21, Jan 62 (Ger)

STAVE U: [On the enzymes of glycolysis in leukocytes of children] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:34-46, 1961 (Ger)

STAVE U, OEHME J: [Glycolytic enzymes in leukocytes of children with acute leukemia before and during treatment] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:75-86, 1961-2 (Ger)

SCHREIER K: [The diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determination for pediatrics] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:128, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN H: [Enzyme diagnosis of pancreas diseases] Maz Med Nordmark 14:299-304, 1 May 62 (Ger)

SKAUG OE: A method for collection of red cells for enzymic work without the addition of anti-coagulants. Clin Chim Acta 7:596, Jul 62

SECCHI GC, CROSTI PF, GHIDONI A, BELLOTTI C, DONISELLI M: [Enzymological research on the platelets in thrombocythemia] Haematologica 47:225-30, 1962 (It)

TADA K, WATANABE Y, FUJIWARA T: The enzyme activities and coenzyme contents in the reticulocytes of rabbits. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:384-92, 25 Jan 62

TOMIK F, VIDO I, NIEDERLAND TR, DOBIS J: [Studies on the activity of some serum enzymes after injuries in experimental animals] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:414-9, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

TADA K, WATANABE Y, FUJIWARA T: [Studies on the reticulocyte. II. The activities of enzymes and the contents of glutathione and of pyridine] Acta Paediat Jap 66:266-9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

THOMSON WH: Sources of error in the biochemical diagnosis of muscular dystrophy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:191-202, Aug 62

VETTER K: [Some enzyme studies on leukocytes, erythrocytes and plasma in leukemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:80-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. I. Effect of neodym on some enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism] Ther Gegenw 100:513-20, Oct 61 (Ger)

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. 2. The effect of neodymium on some enzymes of human serum] Ther Gegenw 100:605-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

VETTER K, FALCK I: [Clinical studies on liver cirrhosis. XI. Enzyme determinations in blood in liver cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1014-8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

VANNOTTI A: [Enzymatic changes in hematology] Bruxelles Med 42:723-33, 3 Jun 62 (Fr)

WEST M, SCHWARTZ M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Plasma glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and transaminase enzyme levels in hamsters with a transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1145-52, Nov 61

WAKISAKA G, FUJITA T: [Liver, bile duct (pancreas) diseases and enzymes] Naika 8:828-47, Nov 61 (Jap)

WILKINSON JH: Blood enzymes in diagnosis. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:108-28

WEST M, SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. XI. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with cancer of the lung. Cancer 15:931-5, Sep-Oct 62

YONEYAMA Y, OHYAMA H, SUGITA Y, YOSHIKAWA H: Iron-chelating enzyme from duck erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:261-8, 13 Aug 62

YAMADA H, SAWADA S: [Enzymatic diagnosis of heart diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1651-7, Sep 62 (Jap)

SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. X. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with carcinoma of the head, neck, and esophagus. Cancer 15:927-30, Sep-Oct 62

cerebrospinal fluid

DELENDI N, URSELLA I, PATRONE C: [On some enzyme variations in the cerebrospinal fluid] Friuli Med 16:573-84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

chemistry

ARDOUIN P, WEGMANN R: [Comparative histochemical and histoenzymological study of the middle ear of the deaf dog and the otosclerotic foci] Ann Histochim 6:87-97, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

APPELLA E, SAN PIETRO A: Physical properties of photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:349-54, 20 Dec 61

ANDRADE ZA, BARKA T: Histochemical observations on experimental schistosomiasis of mouse. Amer J Trop Med 11:12-6, Jan 62

ASAI M, KUWADA S: Action of enzyme from Eremothecium ashbyi upon 6-methyl-7-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutyl) riboluamzine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:241-3, Mar 62

BRAY RC: Sudden freezing as a technique for the study of rapid reactions. Biochem J 81:189-93, Oct 61

BRAY RC, PETTERSSON R: Electron-spin-resonance measurements. Biochem J 81:194-5, Oct 61

BIRNS M, MASEK B: Localization of enzyme activities in frozen-substituted-fixed cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:204-6, Mar 61

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. II. Further investigation of normal and hyperplastic lymph nodes. Cancer 15:130-8, Jan-Feb 62

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. III. Granulomatous and primary neoplastic conditions of lymphoid tissue. Cancer 15:139-52, Jan-Feb 62

BLAKLEY RL, McDOUGALL BM: The biosynthesis of thymidylic acid. III. Purification of thymidylate synthetase and its spectrophotometric assay. J Biol Chem 237:812-8, Mar 62

BRIGGS DE: Simplification of the assay of enzymes using non-linear reaction-progress graphs. Enzymologia 24:97-104, 15 Feb 62

BRESSLER R, WAKIL SJ: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XI. The product of the reaction and the role of sulfhydryl groups in the synthesis of fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:1441-8, May 62

BACHMANN F, MARTI HR: Hemoglobin Zurich. II. Physicochemical properties of the abnormal hemoglobin. Blood 20:272-86, Sep 62

BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G, ROUHER F, TRONCHE P: [Several aspects of enzymology of the aqueous humor and the vitreous body] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:245-52,

Apr-May 62 (Fr)
[The behavior of enzymes and substrates in the preservation of blood in different media] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:620–3, 1962 (Ger)

CERLETTI P, ZICHELLA L: Nucleotidases, nucleotides, vitamins and coenzymes in the follicular fluid of human ovary. Clin Chim Acta 6:581–2, Jul 61

CONRAD HE, DUBUS R, GUNSALUS IC: An enzyme system for cyclic ketone lactonization. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:293–7, 29 Nov 61

CARTER DV, SYKES G: The assay of enzyme activity by the plate-diffusion technique. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):195–9, Dec 61

CHANCE B: Control characteristics of enzyme systems. Sympos Quant Biol 26:289–99, 1961

CABRINI RL: Histochemistry of ossification. Int Rev Cytol 11:283–306, 1961

COHN M, LEIGH JS: Magnetic resonance investigations of ternary complexes of enzyme-metal-substrate. Nature (Lond) 193:1037–40, 17 Mar 62

CAIN RB: New aromatic ring-splitting enzyme, protocatechuic acid-4;5-oxygenase. Nature (Lond) 193:842–4, 3 Mar 62

COHEN SS, BARNER HD: Spermidine in the extraction of the deoxyribosyl-synthesizing system from T6r plus-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1376–8, Apr 62

CHANG JP, HORI SH: The section freeze-substitution technique. II. Application to localization of enzymes and other chemicals. Ann Histochim 6:419–31, Oct-Dec 61

CARLTON BC, YANOFSKY C: The amino-terminal sequence of the A protein of tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1531–4, May 62

CORMANE RH: Comparative enzyme-histochemical studies of the human skin (normal and abnormal). Dermatologica (Basel) 124:359–66, 1962

CORMANE RH: [Comparative enzymatic-histochemical study of the skin (normal and abnormal)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1047–9, 19 May 62 (Dut)

CONWAY TW, LANSFORD EM Jr, SHIVE W: Purification and substrate specificity of a phenylalanine-activating enzyme from Escherichia coli 9723. J Biol Chem 237:2850–4, Sep 62

DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. III] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:76–83, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. IV. Fixation of various substrates on polyvinylamine hydrochloride and on polyacrylylhistamine] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:84–91, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOSSELIN L, PODBER-WAGNER E, WALTREGNY A: Particulate enzyme system for the synthesis of squalene from 2-(14C)-mevalonic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:252–3, 20 Jan 62

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, MARTIN G: [Toward a development in enzymopharmacology. (Application to various preparations of brewer's yeast)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:367–79, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUBACH UC: [Advances and practical limitations in enzyme diagnosis] Praxis 51:870–6, 30 Aug 62 (Ger)

EBATA J, MURATA K: The purification of thiaminase I produced by Bacillus thiaminolyticus. J Vitamin 7:115–21, 10 Jun 61

EDER M, WRBA H: [Enzyme histochemical research on the biology of ascites tumors and their transformation into solid tumors] Z Krebsforsch 64:353–65, 1961 (Ger)

ELLIOTT WH, COLEMAN G: A method for studying amino acid activation in crude enzyme preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:236–44, 26 Feb 62

ELODI P: The effect of solvents on the activity of some enzymes. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:311–23, 1961

ESNOUF MP, WILLIAMS WJ: The isolation and purification of a bovine-plasma protein which is a substrate for the coagulant fraction of Russell's-viper venom. Biochem J 84:62–71, Jul 62

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, STRUBELT O: [Oxygen consumption, body temperature, food consumption and metabolite content of the brain in white mice after reserpine administration] Med Exp (Basel) 6:395–401, 1962 (Ger)

FISHMAN WH, LADUE KT, BORGES PR: Enzymorphology: a study of free cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:424–9, Jul 61

FORAKER AG, CRESPO JZ: Oxidative and glycogen-synthesizing enzymes in the uterine tube. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:64–8, Jan 62

FLAVIN M: Microbial transsulfuration: the mechanism of an enzymatic disulfide elimination reaction. J Biol Chem 237:768–77, Mar 62

FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Directions and patterns of adaptation induced in liver enzymes of the diabetic rat by the feeding of glucose and fructose. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:588–95, 12 Mar 62

FRASER MJ: A sensitive method for measurement of amino acyl ribonucleic acid synthetase activities. Canad J Biochem 40:653–66, May 62

FANSHIER DW, KUN E: Properties of β-mercaptopyruvate transsulfurase chromatographically resolved in the presence of β-mercaptoethanol. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:266–78, 9 Apr 62

FICHMAN M, HENRIQUES OB: Further studies on the purification of the blood-clotting enzyme from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Arch Biochem 98:95–9, Jul 62

FRIEDE RL: The cytochemistry of normal and reactive astrocytes. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:471–8, Jul 62

FIGARELLA C, DESNUELLE P: [Initial trial of a comparison between the enzyme system of the human pancreas and that of the pancreas of various animal species] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:699–702, 1962 (Fr)

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: The enzymic synthesis of pseudouridine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:202–4, 25 Nov 61

GRANBOULAN N, BERNHARD W: [Ultrastructural cytochemistry. Exploration of nuclear structures by enzymatic digestion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1757–79, 1961 (Fr)

GUELZOW M: [Enzyme diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 17:216–25, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

GOUDSMIT R, SCHWARTZ HC, HILL RL, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: [Enzymatic formation of hemoglobin] Ned T Geneesk 106:747–9, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

GRISOLIA S, HARMON P: Acetyl phosphate utilization with animal and bacterial enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:357–60, 11 May 62

GULYI MF, DVORNIKOVA PD, FEDORCHENKO EIa, PECHENOVA TN: [On the mechanism of the activation of enzymes during the interaction of purified proteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:187–98, 1962 (Uk)

GOTTESMAN ME, CANELLAKIS ZN, CANELLAKIS ES: Studies on the polymerization of adenylic acid by an enzyme of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:34–42, 9 Jul 62

HENDRICH W: [Kinetics of enzymatic reactions] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:531–41, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

HAZAMA H: A study on enzymic deacylation of long-chain N-acylamino acids. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:135–42, Aug 61

HOMMES FA: Analog computer studies of a simple enzyme-catalyzed reaction. Arch Biochem 96:32–6, Jan 62

HOMMES FA: The integrated Michaelis-Menten equation. Arch Biochem 96:28–31, Jan 62

HAGEMAN RH, CRESSWELL CF, HEWITT EJ: Reduction of nitrate, nitrite and hydroxylamine to ammonia by enzymes extracted from higher plants. Nature (Lond) 193:247–50, 20 Jan 62

HERS JF, WILLIGHAGEN RG, TYRRELL DA, KUIP L van der, HOS MA: Enzyme histochemistry of bronchial epithelium and alveolar cells in the early stages of influenza-virus pneumonia of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:348–9, 27 Jan 62

HOLZER H: Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by enzyme competition. Sympos Quant Biol 26:277–88, 1961

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Enzyme immobilization. Substantive diazonium salts in enzyme histochemistry. Enzymol Biol Clin 1:87–113, 1961–2

HERRMANN-ERLEE MP: A histochemical investigation of embryonic long bones: the effect of parathyroid hormone on the activity of a number of enzymes. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:22–40, 1962

HANSON RW, RYDON HN: Nature of the reactive serine in enzymes inhibited by organo-phosphorus compounds. Nature (Lond) 193:1182–3, 24 Mar 62

HENNING U, HELINSKI DR, CHAO FC, YANOFSKY C: The A protein of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification, crystallization, and composition studies. J Biol Chem 237:1523–30, May 62

HEYNDRICKX GV: Investigations on the enzymes in human milk. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:356–62, 1962

HATANAKA M, WHITE EA, HORIBATA K, CRAWFORD IP: A study of the catalytic properties of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase, a two-component enzyme. Arch Biochem 97:596–606, Jun 62

HENNESSEY MA, WALTERSDORPH AM, HUENNEKENS FM, GABRIO BW: Erythrocyte metabolism. VI. Separation of erythrocyte enzymes from hemoglobin. J Clin Invest 41:1257–62, Jun 62

HESS R, STAUBLI W: [The pathogenesis of experimental aortic lipoidosis in rats: enzyme histochemistry and electron microscope observations] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:340–2, 1962 (Ger)

HIMES RH, RABINOWITZ JC: Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. III. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:2915–25, Sep 62

HIMES RH, RABINOWITZ JC: Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. II. Characteristics of the enzyme and the enzymic reaction. J Biol Chem 237:2903–14, Sep 62

ISEKI S: Blood group specific decomposing enzymes from bacteria. Bibl Haemat 13:215–8, 1962

JOHANSEN G, LUMRY R: Statistical analysis of enzymic steady-state rate data. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:185–214, 1961

JIRASEK JE, POSPISIL J, VOJTA M: [Localization of some hydrolytic enzymes in the endometrium in hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma] Cesk Gynek 27:185–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

KITAMURA S: [Enzymatic studies on skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:825–39, Aug 61 (Jap)

KECK K: Nuclear and cytoplasmic factors determining the species specificity of enzyme proteins in Acetabularia. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:741–52, 2 Nov 61

KISSANE JM: Quantitative histochemistry of the kidney. I. Segmental distribution of enzymes in the renal proximal tubule of normal rats. J Histochem Cytochem 9:578–84, Sep 61

KAKIMOTO Y: [Enzyme chemistry of brain and nerve diseases] Naika 8:817–27, Nov 61 (Jap)

KELETI T: The action of anticancer chemotherapeutics on some crystalline enzymes. Neoplasma 8:487–94, 1961

KLAMERTH O: [The virus and enzymatic properties. On an adenosine phosphate-splitting enzyme and its associatation with the influenza virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:781–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIRSTEN GO: [Binding relationships of trace elements] Oest Apoth Zeitung 15:615–8, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOSUGE T, CONN EE: The metabolism of aromatic compounds in higher plants. V. Purification and properties of dihydrocoumarin hydrolase of Melilotus alba. J Biol Chem 237:1653–6, May 62

KRUPKA RM: The interpretation of pH effects in enzyme reactions: two forms of the Michaelis complex. Arch Biochem 97:277–84, May 62

KAHN JS, JAGENDORF AT: The adenosinetriphosphate-adenosinediphosphate exchange enzyme from chloroplasts. Further purification and antigenic properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:149–54, 9 Apr 62

KORCHAK HM, MASORO EJ: Changes in the level of the fatty acid synthesizing enzymes during starvation. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:354–6, 9 Apr 62

KO KW, FELLERS FX, CRAIG JM: Observations on magnesium deficiency in the rat. Lab Invest 11:294–305, Apr 62

KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D: Proportions of mitochondrial enzymes and pyridine nucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:430–2, 4 Jun 62

KOWALCZYK M, POZNANSKA H, WOLODKO T: [Role of some enzymatic and functional tests in clinical viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:117–23, 1962 (Pol)

KAWAKATSU K, MORI M: Histochemical study of enzyme patterns in the human submaxillary gland. Histochemie 2:393–401, 1962

LISSITZKY S, ROQUES M, BENEVENT MT: [Enzymatic deiodination of thyroxin and its derivatives. I. Purification and properties of thyroxin-deiodase from the rabbit muscle] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:727–42, 1961 (Fr)

LOEWY AG, DAHLBERG A, DUNATHAN K, KRIEL R, WOLFINGER HL Jr: Fibrinase. II. Some physical properties. J Biol Chem 236:2634–43, Oct 61

LOEWY AG, DUNATHAN K, KRIEL R, WOLFINGER HL Jr: Fibrinase. I. Purification of substrate and enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:2625–33, Oct 61

LYR H: [Analytic inhibition studies on some ecto-enzymes of wood-rotting fungi] Enzymologia 23:231–48, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

LABBE RF, HUBBARD N: Metal specificity of the iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:130–5, 2 Sep 61

LAUFER H: Forms of enzymes in insect development. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:825–35, 2 Nov 61

LISSITZKY S, TORRESANI J, PINCHERA A, ANDREOLI M: [Methods for the measurement of thyroxine deiodase activity of human muscle tissue] Clin Chim Acta 7:13–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

LOJDA Z: The enzyme topochemistry of the arterial wall. Cesk Morf 10:46–61, 1962

LOEHR GW, WALLER HD: [On the biochemistry of erythrocyte aging] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:385–402, 1961 (Ger)

MALMSTROM BG: Role of metal-binding in enzymic reactions. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:60–7, Sep 61

MICU D, GROZEA P, SAFIRESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, GOCIU M, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymo-chemical study of the normal and pathological lymph node. The lymph node in acute inflammation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:351–9, 1961 (Rum)

MOORE BW, ANGELETTI PU: Chromatographic heterogeneity of some enzymes in normal tissues and tumors. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:659–67, 2 Nov 61

MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on Habu snake venom. IV. Fractionation of Habu snake venom by chromatography on CM-cellulose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:434–9, Nov 61

MICU D, GROZEA P, MAXIMILIAN S, SAFIRESCU E, GOCIU M, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymological study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. III. Lymph nodes in chronic inflammation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:527–37, 1961 (Rum)

MARR AG, MARCUS L: Modification of the Beckman model DU spectrophotometer for recording linearly in absorbancy at fixed wavelength. Anal Biochem 2:576–88, Dec 61

MOYED HS: Interference with feedback control of enzyme activity. Sympos Quant Biol 26:323–9, 1961

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MIHAILESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymo-cytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. V. Lymph nodes in malignant lymphogranuloma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:811–21, 1961 (Rum)

MATTENHEIMER H, KARK RM: Histochemistry and ultramicrochemistry of enzymes of the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:240–50, 1961

MURPHY JS, PHILIPSON L: Purification of B. megatherium phage G and evidence for a muralytic enzyme as an integral part of the phage. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:155–68, Mar 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

ENZYMES

McLAREN AD: Use of mole fractions in enzyme kinetics. Arch Biochem 97:1–3, Apr 62

McLARDY T: Zinc enzymes and the hippocampal mossy fibre system. Nature (Lond) 194:300–2, 21 Apr 62

MELNICK PJ, LAWRENCE SH: Histochemical enzyme technics applied to starch gel electrophoresis. Ann Histochim 6:511–8, Oct–Dec 61

NEUHAUS FC: The enzymatic synthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. I. Purification and properties of D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase. J Biol Chem 237:778–86, Mar 62

NEILANDS JB, ROGERS S: Progress in enzyme chemistry. J Chem Educ 39:154–7, Mar 62

NOVIKOFF AB: Cytochemical staining methods for enzyme activities: their application to the rat parotid gland. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:70–93, Mar 62

NIGAM VN: An enzymatic method for the determination of pyruvate, phosphoenolpyruvate, 2- and 3-phosphoglyceric acids. Canad J Biochem 40:836–40, Jun 62

NISHI K: [Histochemical studies on various enzymes of bone tumors] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:43–87, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

NEWTON WA, SNELL EE: An inducible tryptophan synthetase in tryptophan auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1431–9, Aug 62

NAKAMURA S, TAKEO K, SASAKI I: [Detection of enzyme substrate complexes by crossing electrophoresis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:139–44, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

OKUNUKI K: Denaturation and inactivation of enzyme proteins. Advance Enzymol 23:29–82, 1961

ODA T, ISHII K, SUZUKI H, KOIDE H: [Cancer and enzyme chemistry] Naika 8:848–55, Nov 61 (Jap)

OHLMEYER P, GRILL R, HEUN U: Studies on the Lebedew process. Acta Biochim Pol 9:41–5, 1962

PAKDAMAN P, STEIN AA, McCLINTOCK JC: Enzymatic histochemical patterns in surgically resected thyroid glands. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:542–6, Nov 61

PAUL J, FOTTRELL PF: Molecular variation in similar enzymes from different species. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:668–77, 2 Nov 61

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA P, CACCIARI E: [Investigations of several enzyme activities of the leukocytes in acute leukemia in children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:877–80, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PASQUARIELLO G: [Perspectives of a possible protein-enzyme dyscrasic component in the pathogenesis of anemia from rheumatoid arthritis] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:255–62, Dec 61 (It)

PAKDAMAN P, STEIN AA, MILNER WA: Enzymatic histochemical study of renal cell cancer. J Urol 87:309–14, Mar 62

PULVERER G, GROESCHEL D: [In vitro studies on the enzyme properties of enterococci] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:193–200, 1962 (Ger)

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. V. Purification and properties of the deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and studies on its origin. J Biol Chem 237:1251–9, Apr 62

POLLAK VE, MATTENHEIMER H: Enzyme activity in the nephron. Quantitative study by ultramicrochemical techniques. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:473–84, Apr 62

PETTE D, KLINGENBERG M, BUECHER T: Comparable and specific proportions in the mitochondrial enzyme activity pattern. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:425–9, 4 Jun 62

PETTE D, LUH W, BUECHER T: A constant-proportion group in the enzyme activity pattern of the Embden-Meyerhof chain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:419–24, 4 Jun 62

PEARSE AG: Enzyme histochemistry and its biochemical alignments. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:215–41

POTTINGER PK, OLIVER IT: The intracellular distribution of uridine diphosphate glucose starch synthetase in potato tubers. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:303–6, 9 Apr 62

PATTABIRAMAN TN, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification of glucosamine-6-phosphate N-acetylase from sheep brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:681–9, 4 Jun 62

PRANKERD TA: Chemical and physical changes in the ageing red cell. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:362–4, 1961

REINER JM: Mechanisms of transfer between environment and cell. Exocientia 17:457. 15 Oct 61

ROBERTS RB, BRITTEN RJ, McCLURE FT: A model for the mechanism of enzyme induction. Biophys J 1:649–56, Nov 61

RAY PM: Destruction of indoleacetic acid. IV. Kinetics of enzymic oxidation. Arch Biochem 96:199–209, Feb 62

RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: The regulatory role of adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate. Sympos Quant Biol 26:347–54, 1961

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. I. Kinetics of the reaction. J Gen Physiol 45:703–24, Mar 62

ROSSI FANELLI A: [New perspectives in the enzyme field. I.] Farmaco [Sci] 17:107–25, Feb 62 (It)

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. II. Formation of an enzyme-substrate complex. J Gen Physiol 45:725–41, Mar 62

ROSSI FANELLI A: [New prospectives in the field of enzymes. II. Functions of enzymes] Farmaco [Sci] 17:183–209, Mar 62 (It)

RAUDONAT HW, ROCHA E SILVA M: Separation of the bradykinin releasing enzyme from the clotting factor in venom from Bothrops jararaca. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:232–6, 1962

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Alpha-hydroxyglutaric acid synthetase. J Bact 84:186–7, Jul 62

RABINOWITZ JC, PRICER WE Jr: Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. I. Isolation and crystallization of the enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:2898–902, Sep 62

SNYDER SH, SILVA OL, KIES MW: The mammalian metabolism of L-histidine. IV. Purification and properties of imidazolone propionic acid hydrolase. J Biol Chem 236:2996–8, Nov 61

SCHUEMMELFEDER N: [Problems in enzyme cytochemistry] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:117–44, Oct 61 (Ger)

SUMIZU K: Cysteinesulfinic desulfinase in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:435–8, 28 Oct 61

SEMINA LA, MARDASHEV SR: [Effect of cysteamine on enzymatic decarboxylation of amino acids] Biokhimiia 26:1065–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SPENCER RP, KNOX WE: The glutathione-dependent indolylpyruvic acid keto—enol tautomerase of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96:115–24, Jan 62

SWEAT ML, BRYSON MJ: Separation of two components of the steroid 11β-hydroxylating system. Arch Biochem 96:186–7, Jan 62

STEINER DF: Reversible inactivation of glycogen synthetase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:206–9, 25 Nov 61

SCHAUER A, EDER M: [Development of mucopolysaccharides and formation of histochemically demonstrable enzyme during mast cell maturation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:72–83, 1962 (Ger)

SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW, MENON T: Adenyl cylase. I. Distribution, preparation, and properties. J Biol Chem 237:1220–7, Apr 62

SHARMA DC, PORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: Preparation and properties of a soluble steroid 11β-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal cortex. J Biol Chem 237:1495–9, May 62

SEMINA LA, MARDASHEV SR: Effect of cysteamine on enzymic decarboxylation of amino acids. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:921–4, May–Jun 62

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: Studies in lysine biosynthesis. III. Enzymatic reduction of α-aminoadipic acid: isolation and some properties of the enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:398–404, Jun 62

THOMAS RS, WILLIAMS RC: Localization of DNA and protein in Tipula iridescent virus (TIV) by enzymatic digestion and electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:15–29, Oct 61

TSUJINO I, SAITO T: A new unsaturated uronide isolated from alginase hydrolysate. Nature (Lond) 192:970–1, 9 Dec 61

TOMIZAWA HH: Mode of action of an insulin-degrading enzyme from beef liver. J Biol Chem 237:428–31, Feb 62

TAMIYA N, OSHIMA T: Synthesis of deuterium derivatives of L-aspartic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:78–88, Jan 62

TAKADA K, YOSHIKI S, OKAMOTO J: Histochemistry on various enzymes in developing knee joint of rodent animals.

TANAKA S, SUZUKA I, SHIMURA K: Interaction of ATP with glycine activating enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:447–9, Jun 62

UEDA H, HARADA N: [Heart disease and enzyme chemistry] Naika 8:810–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

VETTER K: [The behavior of enzymes in normal and pathological human leukocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:344–55, 1961 (Ger)

VOGELSANG TM, WORMNES A, OSTERVOLD B: Correlation between staphylococcal phage groups and some staphylococcal enzymes demonstrated by simple methods. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:218–24, 1962

WARREN JC, SALHANICK HA: Demonstration of 16α-hydroxylase in the human ovary. J Clin Endocr 21:1376–83, Nov 61

WEISSMAN IL, LUSTGRAAF EC: Antibody formation and repressor systems. Transplant Bull 28:134–5, Oct 61

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, LEVINE AS, ASHMORE J: Glucose metabolism of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. III. Carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in Rous sarcoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:869–73, Oct 61

WOLFGRAM F: A note on the use of the azo dye methods in the enzyme histochemistry of nervous tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:171–5, Mar 61

WOOD WA, GILFORD SR: Recording of several simultaneous enzyme reactions facilitated by an automatic cuvette positioning attachment for the spectrophotometer. Anal Biochem 2:601–9, Dec 61

WOOD WA, GILFORD SR: A system for automatic recording of absorbancy and its application to enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Anal Biochem 2:589–600, Dec 61

WUST CJ, BONNER DM: Apparent heterogeneity of tryptophan synthetase in Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:165–72, 25 Nov 61

WUST CJ: Coenzyme protection of tryptophan synthetase from antibody neutralization. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:172–8, 25 Nov 61

WRIGHT ST: An observation suggesting that the molecular weights of enzymes can be arranged in three geometric series. Nature (Lond) 193:334–7, 27 Jan 62

WESTLEY J, NAKAMOTO T: Mechanism of rhodanese action: isotopic tracer studies. J Biol Chem 237:547–9, Feb 62

WANG TY, WANG KM: Enzymes associated with nuclear ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:392–5, 5 Mar 62

WULFF DL, RUPERT CS: Disappearance of thymine photodimer in ultraviolet irradiated DNA upon treatment with a photoreactivating enzyme from baker's yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:237–40, 20 Apr 62

WACHSTEIN M: Some considerations regarding the application of enzymatic histochemistry to the study of tumors. Exp Med Surg 20:118–25, Mar–Jun 62

WONG JT, HANES CS: Kinetic formulations for enzymic reactions involving two substrates. Canad J Biochem 40:763–804, Jun 62

WINER AD: The nature of the fluorescence of an enzyme-reduced coenzyme-reduced substrate complex. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:219–21, 7 May 62

WALLACH DP, KO H, MARSHALL NB: Purification and properties of a tween-hydrolyzing enzyme from rat adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:690–9, 4 Jun 62

YONEZAWA T, BORNSTEIN MB, PETERSON ER, MURRAY MR: A histochemical study of oxidative enzymes in myelinating cultures of central and peripheral nervous tissue. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:479–87. Jul 62

ZEMSKOV MV, BIALIK ZM: [Method of detection of plasmocoagulase and fibrinolysin in Leptospira] Lab Delo 8:40–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

deficiency

ADAMS CW, BAYLISS OB, IBRAHIM MZ: A hypothesis to explain the accumulation of cholesterol on atherosclerosis. Lancet 1:890–2, 28 Apr 62

AEBI H: [Biochemistry and clinical aspect of several enzyme deficiencies] Deutsch Med J 13:314–9, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

BASCHIERI L, DE LUCA F, NEGRI M, BENEDETTI GA, CASSANO C: [Thyroid pathology caused by enzymatic deficiencies (observations in simple goiter, in cretinism and in deaf-mutism)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:601–22, Oct 61 (It)

DE TONI G: Haemolytic enzyme anaemia of the newborn. Panminerva Med 3:499–501, Nov 61

ERNOULD HJ, TALMAS V, DECAMPS G: [A case of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by adrenal deficiency in 21-hydroxylase and 11-hydroxylase] Rev Med Liege 16:645–54, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

ENGLESBERG E, ANDERSON RL, WEINBERG R, LEE N, HOFFEE P, HUTTENHAUER G, BOYER H: L-Arabinose-sensitive, L-ribulose 5-phosphate 4-epimerase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. J Bact 84:137–46, Jul 62

GRUETTNER R: [Inborn enzymatic defects in carbohydrate metabolism] Fortschr Med 80:177–82, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAJ S: [Hemolytic anemia caused by enzyme deficiencies] Pol Tyg Lek 17:921–5, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

QUATTRIN N, BUONANNO G, CIMINO R, DE ROSA L, PONTORIERI N: [Dysmetabolic and enzymopenic congenital hemolytic jaundice of new individualization] Minerva Med 52:3218–27, 19 Sep 61 (It)

SCHMID F: [Enzymes, development and developmental disorders] Fortschr Med 80:27–30, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, TEMINE-MORHANGE A, CODACCIONI JL, AUDIBERT G, BOYER J: [Major and minor forms of constitutional adrenal hyperandrogenia due to a defect in 21-hydroxylation] Marseille Med 99:128–31, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

ANTONIANI C: Enzymological studies on Acetobacter aceti. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:368–9, Jul 61

ARVY L: [Histoenzymology of the mammary gland in the rabbit during the period of postpartum lactation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2132–4, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

APOSHIAN HV, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. IX. The polymerase formed after T2 bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli: a new enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:519–25, Feb 62

ARVY L: [Histoenzymology of the parathyroid gland in Ovis aries L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2094–8, 1961 (Fr)

ARVY L, DU MESNIL DU BUISSON F: [Histoenzymology of the pituitary of the male Sus scrofa L., domestic variety] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2123–6, 1961 (Fr)

ARVY L: [Histoenzymological data on the pituitary of Bos taurus L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2119–22, 1961 (Fr)

ANDERSON DG, PORTER JW: The biosynthesis of phytoene and other carotenes by enzymes of isolated higher plant plastids. Arch Biochem 97:509–19, Jun 62

BARABAN H: [Complex studies on enzymes in kidney diseases with special reference to their activity in the blood serum and urine] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1101–18, 1961 (Pol)

BARBER GA, NEUFELD EF: Rhamnosyl transfer from TDP-L-rhamnose catalyzed by a plant enzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:44–8, 23 Oct 61

BARTA I: [Disorders with congenital enzymopathies in hematology] Orv Hetil 102:2259–64, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

BRAUNER R, SORU E, IULIAN M, NEGOESCU V, HOANCA C: [The enzymogram in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 11:509–28, 1961 (Fr)

BERTOLINI AM: [Enzymes and old age] G Geront 9:841–8, Oct 61 (It)

BELJANSKI M: [Ribonucleoside triphosphates and specific peptide synthesis by purified enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1017–30, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARABAN H: [Group study on enzymes in kidney diseases with particular consideration on the activity of the blood serum and urine. II. Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1337–47, 1961 (Pol)

BARTOK I, HORVATH E, DOMJAN G: [Changes in the activity of individual enzymes in the liver in cirrhosis produced by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 13:654-9, Dec 61 (Hun)

BALASUBRAMANIAN AS, BACHHAWAT BK: Studies on the formation of active sulphate during connective tissue growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:266-72, 9 Dec 61

BAKER RH Jr, MAHLER HR: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. II. Methods for characterization of the mechanism for two-substrate systems. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:35-40, Jan 62

BAKHADYROV KB: [Enzyme excretion function of the small intestine in patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Vop Pitan 21:29-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BRIDGERS WF, KAUFMAN S: The enzymatic conversion of epinine to epinephrine. J Biol Chem 237:526-8, Feb 62

BARRON EJ, STUMPF PK: Evidence for separate pathways for the biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by an avocado enzyme system. J Biol Chem 237:PC613-PC614, Feb 62

BUTTIN G: Some aspects of regulation in the synthesis of the enzymes governing galactose metabolism. Sympos Quant Biol 26:213-6, 1961

BARABAN H: [Group study on enzymes in kidney diseases with special reference to the activity of the blood serum and urine. III. Late pregnancy toxemias] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1449-62, 1961 (Pol)

BARABAN H: [Group study on enzymes in kidney diseases with special reference to the activity of the blood serum and urine. IV. Lipoid nephrosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1565-74, 1961 (Pol)

BURGER M, GLASER L, BURTON RM: The synthesis of a rhamnolipid by enzyme preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:172-4, 1 Jan 62

BELJANSKI M, BELJANSKI M, LOVIGNY T: [Role of polypeptide synthetases in the formation of specific peptides in the presence of ribonucleoside triphosphates] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:559-70, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

BAHADUR K, RANGANAYAKI S: An investigation of the role of intra and extracellular enzymes in the production of acetoin and 2,3 butanediol by Bacillus polymyxa. Jap J Microbiol 5:11-5, Jan 61

BARTHOLOMAY AF: Enzymatic reaction-rate theory: a stochastic approach. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:897-912, 2 Mar 62

BARTHOLOMAY AF: A stochastic approach to statistical kinetics with application to enzyme kinetics. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:223-30, Mar 62

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, FALZONE JA: Effect of age on the activities of enzymes and the concentrations of nucleid acids in the tissues of female wild rats. J Geront 17:144-7, Apr 62

BARBER GA: The enzymic synthesis of uridine diphosphate L-rhamnose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:204-8, 3 Jul 62

BERTOLINI AM: Modifications of cellular enzymatic systems during ageing. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:175-87, 1962

BOWNE SW Jr, ROGERS P: Ultraviolet light and enzyme synthesis. J Molec Biol 5:90-6, Jul 62

BINNERTS WT: [The significance of trace elements in enzyme activity] Voeding 23:519-31, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

BAKHADYROV KB: [Effect of high protein diets on the synthesis and excretion of some enzymes by the small intestine in patients with enteritis and enterocolitis] Vop Pitan 21:36-41, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BURROUS SE, WOOD WA: Enzyme distribution in membrane, cytoplasm, and nuclear fractions from Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Bact 84:364-9, Aug 62

BASTIDE P: [Enzymatic activities in the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Biol Med (Paris) 51:386-427, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CHATTERJEE IB, KAR NC, GHOSH NC, GUHA BC: Biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid: missing steps in animals incapable of synthesizing the vitamin. Nature (Lond) 192:163-4, 14 Oct 61

CAVALLINI D, DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B: Detection and distribution of enzymes for oxidizing thiocysteamine. Nature (Lond) 192:557-8, 11 Nov 61

CHANDRA T, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Intra-cellular distribution of enzymes in micro-organisms. I. A study of citric acid cycle enzymes and L-amino acid oxidases in the cell free extract of Neurospora crassa. Enzymologia 23:347-52, 15 Nov 61

CHRISTIANSEN JA: Periodic enzymic reactions and their possible applications. Advance Enzymol 23:83-127, 1961

CONCONI F, PEDRELLI M, BRUSOMINI A, DELLA CASA L: [Enzymatic activities of the cerebrospinal fluid and of the plasma in psychopathic subjects] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:197-201, Oct 61 (Fr)

CARMINATTI H, CABIB E: Phosphorolysis of the pyrophosphate bond of some nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:417-9, 28 Oct 61

CHAMBERLIN M, BERG P: Deoxyribonucleic acid-directed synthesis of ribonucleic acid by an enzyme from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:81-94, 15 Jan 62

CHOU LH: [Secretion of intestinal enzymes by the innervated and "denervated" intestinal segments in adrenalectomized dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:7-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, SCIOSCIA-SANTORO A: Inhibitory effect of mercaptoethanol and hypotaurine on the desulfhydration of cysteine by cystathionase. Arch Biochem 96:456-7, Feb 62

CARR NG: Enzymes of the β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A cycle in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:604-6, 29 Jan 62

CAREDDU P, GIOVANNINI M, APOLLONIO T: [Enzymatic conjugation of bromosulfphalein in the fetus and the newborn] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:245-8, Dec 61 (It)

CIPERA JD, WILLMER JS: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. III. Differences in enzymatic activities of epiphyseal and articular cartilages of rachitic chicks. Canad J Biochem 40:419-23, Apr 62

COMB DG: The enzymatic addition of D-alanyl-D-alanine to a uridine nucleotide-peptide. J Biol Chem 237:1601-4, May 62

CAMPBELL JJ, HOGGLA, STRASDINE GA: Enzyme distribution in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 83:1155-60, May 62

CHANCE B: Kinetics of enzyme reactions within single cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:431-48, 5 Jun 62

CHATAGNER F, JOLLES-BERGERET B, TRAUTMANN O: [Thyroid hormones and desulfuration enzymes of L-cysteine in the rat liver] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:744-6, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

COLE VW: Postulated enzymatic defects in Stein-Leventhal ovary. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:105-6, Jun 62

[Comparative enzyme picture of red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:441-6, 1961 (Ger)

CHANTRENNE H: Aspects of the biosynthesis of enzymes. Advances Enzym 24:1-33, 1962

CLOUET DH, RATNER M, MICHELS R: The effect of chronic administration of tryptophan to rats on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Arch Biochem 98:492-7, Sep 62

DODGSON KS, TUDBALL N: Enzymic desulphation of L-serine O[35S]-sulphate: the intracellular localization of the enzyme. Biochem J 81:68-71, Oct 61

DUBACH UC: [New means of specific organs enzyme diagnosis with the aid of serum lactate dehydrogenase] Helv Med Acta 28:469-75, Sep 61 (Ger)

DELLA CASA L, BRUSOMINI A, PEDRELLI M, CONCONI F: [Repercussions of electroshock and insulin coma on plasmatic subjects] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:203-7, Oct 61 (It)

DICULESCO I: [Histoenzymologic research on the oviduct of the chicken] Ann Histochim 6:179-246, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DAVIS BD: The teleonomic significance of biosynthetic control mechanisms. Sympos Quant Biol 26:1-10, 1961

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Enzymatic measurement of the cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:1-15, 15 Jan 62

DOLIVO M, PERROT E de: [Activity of some enzymes in nervous tissue deprived of glucose] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:65-6, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

DIAMONDSTONE TI, LITWACK G: Differential response of inducible mammalian liver enzymes to in vivo stimulation by ribonucleic acid and a nucleotide mixture. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:583-7, 12 Mar 62

DORFMAN RF: Kaposi's sarcoma. The contribution of enzyme histochemistry to the identification of cell types. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:464-76, 1962

DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Amino acid activating enzymes and pyrophosphatase in frog and tadpole liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:595-604, 4 Jun 62

DEMOSS JA: Studies on the mechanism of the tryptophan synthetase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:279-93, 13 Aug 62

DE DUVE C, WATTIAUX R, BAUDHUIN P: Distribution of enzymes between subcellular fractions in animal tissues. Advances Enzym 24:291-358, 1962

EISENSTEIN RB, YANOFSKY C: Tryptophan synthetase levels in Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, and transduction hybrids. J Bact 83:193-204, Jan 62

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: The influence of aluminium chloride and sodium fluoride on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rat-liver tissue and on the activity of some enzyme systems. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:30-7, Mar 62

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: [The effect of silica, aluminum and calcium fluoride on the lung and on respiratory enzymes in laboratory animals] S Afr Med J 36:416-9, 26 May 62 (Af)

FOUQUET JP: [Experimental depot for cholesterol in the rabbit aorta, correlative histoenzymological modifications] Ann Histochim 6:153-78, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

FINCHAM JR: Genes and enzymes in micro-organisms. Brit Med Bull 18:14-8, Jan 62

FRITZSON P: The relation between uracil-catabolizing enzymes and rate of rat liver regeneration. J Biol Chem 237:150-6, Jan 62

FREEDLAND RA, KRAKOWSKI MC, WAISMAN HA: Effect of age, sex, and nutrition on liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:145-8, Jan 62

FUKASAWA T, JOKURA K, KURAHASHI K: A new enzymic defect of galactose metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:121-5, 3 Apr 62

FREEDLAND RA, SODIKOFF CH: Effect of diets and hormones on two urea cycle enzymes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:394-6, Feb 62

FIGARD PH, GREENBERG DM: The phosphatides of some mouse ascites tumors and rat hepatomas. Cancer Res 22:361-7, Apr 62

FORTELIUS P: Histochemical observations on enzyme activity in standard and variously influenced cell cultures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:160-1, 1962

FLORES G, ROSADO A, TORRES J, SOBERON G: Liver enzyme activities in ammonia fixation by the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:43-8, Jul 62

FRANZ HE, FRANZ M, KLUTHE R: [Enzyme activities in isolated rat glomerula in Masugi nephritis] Klin Wschr 40:646-8, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

FUNAO T: Enzymologic studies on concussion of the brain. Keio J Med 10:251-5, Dec 61

FIGUEROA RB, KLOTZ AP: Alterations of alcohol dehydrogenase and other hepatic enzymes following oral alcohol intoxication. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:235-9, Sep 62

GAETANI S, SPADONI MA: Effect of 5-fluorouracil on hepatic induced increase of tryptophan-pyrrolase. Nature (Lond) 191:1296-7, 23 Sep 61

GEORGI P, HARTMANN N: [Research on organ deiodase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:173-6, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN J, HALL CW: Enzymic synthesis of cytidine 5'-diphosphate D-glucose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:1-4, 20 Feb 62

GREENBERG GR, SOMERVILLE RL, DEWOLF S: Resolution of phage-initiated and normal host thymidylate synthetases of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:242-7, Feb 62

GORINI L, GUNDERSEN W, BURGER M: Genetics of regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:173-82, 1961

GESER G: [Studies on Aspergillus niger van Tiegh. on zinc uptake and activity changes of some enzymes in zinc deficiency] Arch Mikrobiol 41:408-40, 1962 (Ger)

GLICK MC, CHEN IW, ZILLIKEN F: Formation in vitro of 3-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine, free and phosphorylated. J Biol Chem 237:981-7, Apr 62

GYORKEY F, BRANDES D: Secretory activity and enzymatic reactions of mouse prostate, normal and in organ culture. Lab Invest 11:261-72, Apr 62

GOLDMAN P, VAGELOS PR: The formation of enzyme-bound acetoacetate and its conversion to long chain fatty acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:414-8, 11 May 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The substrate specificity of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:1898-902, Jun 62

GRISOLIA S, HARMON P: Acetylornithine synthesis from acetyl phosphate with animal enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:482-3, 21 May 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The effect of pH on enzymatic formation and inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis. Experientia 18:332-3, 15 Jul 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

GROENEN M: [The battle of the enzymes in cancer patients] Scalpel (Brux) 115:697-704, 4 Aug 62 (Fr)

GIBINSKI K: [Enzymology in viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:239-41, 1962 (Pol)

GRILLO TA, OZONE K: Uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen synthetase activity in the chick embryo. Nature (London) 195:902-3, 1 Sep 62

HARPER KH, CALCUTT G: In vivo and in vitro inhibition of aromatic hydroxylation by riboflavin. Nature (Lond) 192:165-6, 14 Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15-31, 15 Jul 61

HODLER J, RICHTERICH R: [Research on various enzymes related to renal acid excretion] Helv Med Acta 28:579-82, Sep 61 (Ger)

HORVATH I, VARGA JM: Enzymic inactivation of trichothecin and crotocin. Nature (Lond) 192:88, 7 Oct 61

HOLMBERG B: On the in vitro release of cytoplasmic enzymes from ascites tumor cells as compared with strain L cells. Cancer Res 21:1386-93, Nov 61

HARA J, FUJITA N, OTORI T: [Cytochemical studies on the cultured cell] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:706-12, Sep 61 (Jap)

HARDING BW, SAMUELS LT: A tissue fractionation study of rat ventral prostate: subcellular distribution of nucleic acids, succinate oxidizing systems, cytochrome c reductases, cytochrome oxidase and acid phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:42-51, 25 Nov 61

HAMPTON A: Studies of the action of adenylosuccinase with 6-thio analogues of adenylosuccinic acid. J Biol Chem 237:529-35, Feb 62

HUEBENER HJ: [The physiological function of adrenal cortex hormones as enzymatic inductors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:438-45, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOZUMI M, OHASHI M: Effect of toxohormone on iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme of liver. Gann 52:327-35, Dec 61

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Localization of dehydrogenases and glycogen metabolizing enzymes in muscle tissue of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria).

Enzymol Biol Clin 1:15-33, 1961

HOFMANN FG: The concerted action upon a common substrate of steroid hydroxylases from the adrenal cortex and the testis. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:343-6, 9 Apr 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, RYAN BA: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:96-103, 15 Apr 62

thiophosphate-oxidizing enzyme system in the livers of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:76-84, 15 Apr 62

HIETBRINK BF, RYAN BA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Influence of x-irradiation on the development of a

HELM HJ van der: Isoenzymes in different parts of the brain. J Neurochem 9:325-7, May-Jun 62

HAGGMARK A: Studies on resistance against 5-fluorouracil. II. Thymidylate synthetase from drug-resistant tumor lines. Cancer Res 22:568-72, Jun 62

HART LG, ADAMSON RH, DIXON RL, FOUTS JR: Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the newborn and fetal rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:103-6, Jul 62

HALL AN, LEA DJ, RYDON HN: The behaviour of the Bz-methylindoles as substrates and inhibitors for Neurospora crassa tryptophan synthase. Biochem J 84:12-6, Jul 62

HITZEMAN JW: Development of enzyme activity in the Leydig cells of the mouse testis. Anat Rec 143:351-61, Aug 62

HUTCHINSON BT, KUWABARA T: Phosphorylase and uridine diphosphoglucose glycogen synthetase in the retina. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:538-45, Oct 62

ISHIMOTO M, FUJIMOTO D: Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. X. Adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate reductase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:299-304, Oct 61

INNISS WE, SANCLEMENTE CL: Biochemical studies on staphylocoagulase and an allied phosphatase activity. J Bact 83:941-7, May 62

JASZMANN L: [Enzymological research on the endometrium] Ned T Verlosk 61:214-28, Sep 61 (Dut)

JOLLES-BERGERET B, CHATAGNER F: [Some aspects of hormonal control of enzyme activities] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 1-43, 1961 (Fr)

JACOBS A: Iron-containing enzymes in the buccal epithelium. Lancet 2:1331-3, 16 Dec 61

JORDAN E, YARMOLINSKY MB, KALCKAR HM: Control of inducibility of enzymes of the galactose sequence in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:32-40, 15 Jan 62

JOECHLE W, LANGECKER H: [Biological effects of 1-methyl-Δ1-androsten-17β-ol-3-one 17-acetate and 17-enanthate (methenolone acetate and methenolone enanthate): growth stimulation, composition of animal body and enzyme metabolism] Arzneimittelforschung 12:218-23, Mar 62 (Ger)

JASIŃSKI B, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-iron metabolism and the behavior of enzymes, vitamin B12 and other substances in liver diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:601-8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

JADRESIC A: [Congenital enzymatic defects of the adrenal cortex] Rev Med Chile 90:435-41, May 62 (Sp)

KRISHNAMURTHY V, BRAGANCA BM: Inactivation of A-methopterin by the acetylating enzyme system from pigeon liver. Nature (Lond) 192:68-9, 7 Oct 61

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: Seasonal and starvation-induced changes in enzymatic pattern of frog nephron. Amer J Physiol 201:781-5, Nov 61

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: [Non-specificity of cytoplastic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine] Biokhimiia 26:807-16, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOCHAKIAN CD, TANAKA R, HILL J: Regulation of amino acid activating enzymes of guinea pig tissues by androgens. Amer J Physiol 201:1068-72, Dec 61

KLEMPERER HG, KAMMEN HO: Incorporation of uridylate into RNA by an enzyme from rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:344-8, 20 Dec 61

KOSIKOV KV, BOCHAROV SN: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the variability of enzymatic properties of yeasts] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:235-43, 1961 (Rus)

KASK E: Metabolic enzymes in arteriosclerosis. Angiology 13:35-54, Jan 62

KLEIN SM, SAGERS RD: Intermediary metabolism of Diplococcus glycinophilus. II. Enzymes of the acetate-generating system. J Bact 83:121-6, Jan 62

KALCKAR HM, SUNDARARAJAN TA: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of enzymes of galactose metabolism. II. Genetic defects in galactokinase activity and their relations to its function. Sympos Quant Biol 26:227-31, 1961

KORNBERG HL: Selective utilization of metabolic routes by Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:257-60, 1961

KATSUKI H, ARIGA N, KATSUKI F, NAGAI J, EGASHIRA S, TANAKA S: Enzymic hydration of mesaconate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:545-51, 29 Jan 62

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore; enzymatic conversion of 4-methyl-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid to actinocin. J Biol Chem 237:882-6, Mar 62

KENNELL D, MAGASANIK B: The relation of ribosome content to the rate of enzyme synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:139-51, 22 Jan 62

KRAVCHENKO PV, VOLKOV VE: [Role of pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of acute cholecystitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:21-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

KURTZ AN, NIEMANN C: Use of the pH-stat in kinetic studies of reactions whose products are capable of functioning as buffers. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:238-43, Mar 62

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER WJ: Adaptive enzymes in the pathway of tryptophane synthesis in Escherichia coli. (Preliminary note). Acta Microbiol Pol 10:129-33, 1961

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: Nonspecificity of cytoplasmic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:697-705, Mar-Apr 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI P: Factors influencing induction of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:211-20, Mar 62

KLAINER LM, CHI YM, FREIDBERG SL, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. IV. The effects of neurohormones on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from brain and other tissues. J Biol Chem 237:1239-43, Apr 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25-30, Sep 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induction of hepatic carisoprodol-metabolizing enzyme by pretreatment with some neuropsychotropic drugs in rats. Jap J Pharmacol 11:31-6, Sep 61

KRAKOW JS, COUTSOGEORGOPOULOS C, CANELLAKIS ES: Studies on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:639-50, 14 May 62

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Conversion of β-mercaptopyruvate to 2-mercaptoethanol by yeast enzymes. Experientia 18:261-3, 15 Jun 62

KIESOW L, DOEGE S: [On the activity of hexosemonophosphotase in changes of enzyme metabolism (A contribution to the metabolism of tumors)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:390-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

KUVAEVA IB: [Effect of diets with low contents of essential fatty acids and vitamin B6 on the secretion of phospholipids and enzymes in the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:30-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JOYEUX Y, DEDONDER R: [Immunochemical study of the levane-sucrase of B. subtilis. Properties of the enzyme-antienzyme system] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:608-10, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

LISSITZKY S, BENEVENT MT, ROQUES M: [Enzymatic deiodination of thyroxin and its derivatives. II. Products formed and mechanism of the reaction] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:743-70, 1961 (Fr)

LESLEY SM: Degradation of the polysaccharide of Xanthomonas phaseoli by an extracellular bacterial enzyme. Canad J Microbiol 7:815-25, Oct 61

LUZZATI AL: [Effect of isooctane on the enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:134-40, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

LACK L: Enzymic cis-trans isomerization of maleylpyruvic acid. J Biol Chem 236:2835-40, Nov 61

LEDER IG: The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine monophosphate. J Biol Chem 236:3066-71, Nov 61

LOEHR GW: [Features of the metabolism and enzymes of leukocytes in man] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:49-72, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEE RH, ANGELETTI PU, CARAMIA FG: Study of protein and enzyme in the brain of developing chick. Growth 25:393-400, Dec 61

LAZARUS SS, BARDEN H, BRADSHAW M: Pancreatic beta cells and alloxan toxicity. Enzymatic histochemistry and toxic mechanism. Arch Path (Chic) 73:210-22, Mar 62

LOO TL, ADAMSON RH: The enzymic oxidation of certain folic acid antagonists. Biochem Pharmacol 11:170-1, Feb 62

LENTZ TL, BARRNETT RJ: Enzyme histochemistry of Hydra. J Exp Zool 147:125-49, Jul 61

LORENZETTI L, FANTOLI U: [Considerations on dyspeptic states in the course of tuberculosis and their correction. Importance of the coprological examination] Minerva Med 53:51-8, 13 Jan 62 (It)

LOWY BA, WILLIAMS MK, LONDON IM: Enzymatic deficiencies of purine nucleotide synthesis in the human erythrocyte. J Biol Chem 237:1622-3, May 62

LENNARZ WJ, LIGHT RJ, BLOCH K: A fatty acid synthetase from E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:840-6, 15 May 62

LINTON SN, CAMPBELL JW: Studies on urea cycle enzymes in the terrestrial snail, Otala lactea. Arch Biochem 97:360-9, May 62

LINNEWEH F: [Advances in the recognition of heterozygous characteristics in hereditary enzymopathies] Klin Wschr 40:553-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LAZARUS SS, WALLACE BJ, EDGAR GW, VOLK BW: Enzyme localization in rabbit cerebellum and effect of post-mortem autolysis. J Neurochem 9:227-32, Mar-Apr 62

LENTZ TL, BARRNETT RJ: The effect of enzyme substrates and pharmacological agents on nematocyst discharge. J Exp Zool 149:33-8, Feb 62

LEINER M: [On metabolism regulation in the cell] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:179-239, 1962 (Ger)

LEINER M: [Enzymatic adjustment or induced enzyme synthesis in microorganisms without change of the genetic substance. II.] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:100-70, 1962 (Ger)

LOJDA Z, SCHREIBER V: [Enzymatic activities of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Cesk Fysiol 11:314-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

McLEAN P: Effect of adrenalectomy on the activity of enzymes of the urea cycle in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 191:1302-3, 23 Sep 61

MASHILOVA GM: [Change in the enzyme activity of diphtheria bacteria following conversion of nontoxic cultures into toxigenic ones] Zh Mikrobiol 32:19-23, Aug 61 (Rus)

MURATA K, HASE S, IKEHATA H, MITANI S: The action of bacterial thiaminase I on thiamine. I. A decomposition product of thiamine, pyrimidinyl-cysteine. J Vitamin 7:141-9, 10 Jun 61

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, MORITAKA S: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. I. Confirmation of enzymatic reaction for synthesis of riboflavin from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. J Vitamin 7:128-36, 10 Jun 61

MALEY F, MALEY GF: Nucleotide interconversions. IV. Activities of deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase in normal rat liver and hepatomas. Cancer Res 21:1421-6, Nov 61

MAZUREK M, PERLIN AS: A convenient means for examining some enzymolytic and complexing reactions. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:313-7, 29 Nov 61

MUHAMMED A: Studies on biosynthesis of polymetaphosphate by an enzyme from Corynebacterium xerosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:121-32, 25 Nov 61

MANSUROVA ID: [Study on enzymatic activities of some liver punctuates from patients with Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:31-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

MILLER RW, BUCHANAN JM: Biosynthesis of the purines. 28. Mechanism of action of adenylosuccinase. J Biol Chem 237:491-6, Feb 62

MARKOVITZ A, DORFMAN A: Synthesis of capsular polysaccharide (hyaluronic acid) by protoplast membrane preparations of group A Streptococcus. J Biol Chem 237:273-9, Feb 62

MILLER RW, BUCHANAN JM: Biosynthesis of the purines. 27. N-(5-Amino-1-ribosyl-4-imidazolylcarbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5'-phosphate kinosynthetase. J Biol Chem 237:485-90, Feb 62

MAGASANIK B: Catabolite repression. Sympos Quant Biol 26:249-56, 1961

MONOD J, JACOB F: Teleonomic mechanisms in cellular metabolism, growth, and differentiation. Sympos Quant Biol 26:389-401, 1961

MAAS WK: Studies on repression of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:183-91, 1961

MALEY F: Nucleotide interconversions. VI. The enzymic formation of 5-methyluridylic acid. Arch Biochem 96:50-6, Mar 62

MARTIN DB, VAGELOS PR: Mechanism of tricarboxylic acid cycle regulation of fatty acid synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:101-6, 3 Apr 62

MORTENSON LE, MOWER HF, CARNAHAN JE: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. III. Nitrogen fixation by enzyme preparations. Bact Rev 26:42-50, Mar 62

MURAMATSU K, ASHIDA K: Effect of dietary protein level on growth and liver enzyme activities of rats. J Nutr 76:143-50, Feb 62

MURAD F, CHI YM, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. III. The effect of catecholamines and choline esters on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from cardiac muscle and liver. J Biol Chem 237:1233-8, Apr 62

McFADDEN BA, HOWES WV: Isocitrate lyase and malate synthase in Hydrogenomonas facilis. J Biol Chem 237:1410-2, May 62

MENDICINO J, UTTER MF: Interaction of soluble and mitochondrial multienzyme systems in hexose phosphate synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1716-22, May 62

MELOCHE HP Jr: Enzymatic utilization of glucose by a basidiomycete. J Bact 83:766-74, Apr 62

MARTSEVICH MS: [Characteristics of the enzyme-secreting function of the small intestine following resection of the upper or lower segment] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:41-5, May 62 (Rus)

MYERS DK: Effects of x-irradiation on enzyme synthesis during liver regeneration. Canad J Biochem 40:619-30, May 62

MOORE EC, HURLBERT RB: Reduction of cytidine nucleotides to deoxycytidine nucleotides by mammalian enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:651-63, 14 May 62

MATCHETT WH, DEMOSS JA: Factors affecting increased production of tryptophan synthetase by a TD mutant of Neurospora crassa. J Bact 83:1294-300, Jun 62

MYERSON RM: Enzymes and the central nervous system. Penn Med J 65:803-6, Jul 62

MALEY F: Nucleotide interconversions. VII. The effect of halogenated and N-methyl derivatives of deoxycytidylic acid on deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:135-8, 9 Jul 62

MARUYAMA Y, ALEXANDER M: Localization of enzymes in the mycelium and microconidia of Fusarium oxysporum. J Bact 84:307-12, Aug 62

MUNIER RL, SARRAZIN G: [Total substitution of β-3-thienylalanine for phenylalanine in the proteins of Escherichia coli; effect of this incorporation on the biosynthesis of enzymes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2853-5, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. I. The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine from pyrimidine and thiazole moieties by A cell-free extract of yeast. J Vitamin 7:92-7, 10 Jun 61

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T, IWASHIMA A, FUJITA T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. II. The thiamine synthesis from pyrimidine and thiazole phosphates and the enzymatic synthesis of pyrimidine mono- and diphosphate and thiazole monophosphate. J Vitamin 7:98-114, 10 Jun 61

NAKAO S: [On enzyme activities related to energy metabolism and neurohormone metabolism of the rat and guinea-pig intestine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:467-80, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

NAGAI S: Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-palmitoyl-amino acids by Mycobacterium avium. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:428-33, Nov 61

NICROSINI F, NESPOLI M, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. II. Metabolic activity (oxygen consumption and enzymatic activity) of the hepatic tissue and arterial wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:548-59, Nov 61 (It)

NISHIZUKA Y, ICHIYAMA A, NAKAMURA S, HAYAISHI O: A new metabolic pathway of catechol. J Biol Chem 237:PC268-PC270, Jan 62

NAGEL CW, VAUGHN RH: Comparison of growth and pectolytic enzyme production by Bacillus polymyxa. J Bact 83:1-5, Jan 62

NIGAM VN, MACDONALD HL, CANTERO A: Limiting factors for glycogen storage in tumors. I. Limiting enzymes. Cancer Res 22:131-8, Feb 62

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77-85, Jul 62

NOVOA WB, GRISOLIA S: Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate from acetyl phosphate by carbamyl phosphate synthetase. J Biol Chem 237:2710-1, Aug 62

ORENGO A, TCHEN TT: Studies on the rate of synthesis of phage-induced enzymes in relation to the multiplicity of infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:261-3, 29 Nov 61

OLIVER IT, BALLARD FJ, SHIELD J, BENTLEY PJ: Liver growth in early postpartum rat. Develop Biol 4:108-16, Feb 62

OSOWIECKI H: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. III. Interrelations of the staphylococcal synthesis of desoxyribonuclease, coagulase and phosphatase] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:193-7, 1962 (Pol)

PAGE EW, TITUS MA, MOHUN G, GLENDENING MB: The origin and distribution of oxytocinase. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1090-5, Nov 61

PIAZZA R: [Metabolic and enzymatic aspects of various organs of the guinea pig in the course of experimental tubercular infection] Arch Tisiol 16:115-40, Feb 61 (It)

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: The synthesis of an enzyme and other polymers in abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:409-11, 28 Oct 61

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. II. The enzymatic reduction of 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid to 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid. J Biol Chem 237:317-21, Feb 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. I. Enzymatic formation of unsaturated oligosaccharides and 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid. J Biol Chem 237:309-16, Feb 62

PLANTEYDT HT, LEEMHUIS MP, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Enzyme histochemistry of gastric tumours in animals. J Path Bact 83:31-8, Jan 62

PETTI G, BOLIS L, CARTONI C, RUGGIU D: [Behavior of some acid hydrolases of the liver of rats treated with serum gonadotropin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:977-84, 1961 (It)

POLLOCK MR: Physiological adaptation in microorganisms. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:34-56

PETTE D, LUH W: Constant-proportion groups of multilocated enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:283-7, 19 Jul 62

Protein intake and liver enzyme activity. Nutr Rev 20:280-2, Sep 62

RAHMAN MM, GROLLMAN A, PACKER L: Enzymes of the kidney of the normal and hypertensive rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:633-45, Fall 61

RENSON J, GOODWIN F, WEISSBACH H, UDENFRIEND S: Conversion of tryptophan to 5-hydroxytryptophan by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:20-3, 23 Oct 61

REES DA: Enzymic synthesis of 3:6-anhydro-L-galactose within porphyran from L-galactose 6-sulphate units. Biochem J 81:347-52, Nov 61

ROBRISH SA, MARR AG: Location of enzymes in Azotobacter agilis. J Bact 83:158-68, Jan 62

REYNAFARJE B: Myoglobin content and enzymatic activity of muscle and altitude adaptation. J Appl Physiol 17:301-5, Mar 62

REEVES HC, KADIS S, AJL S: Enzymes of the glyoxylate by-pass in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:403-4, 26 Feb 62

RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. II. The enzymatically catalyzed formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate from adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 237:1228-32, Apr 62

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Function of malate synthetase and isocitritase in the growth of bacteria on two-carbon compounds. J Bact 83:597-601, Mar 62

RENSON J, WEISSBACH H, UDENFRIEND S: Hydroxylation of tryptophan by phenylalanine hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:2261-4, Jul 62

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, McLAUGHLIN ER: Influence of ablation, hormones and age on the enzyme reducing systems in the tissues of the male rat. Endocrinology 71:307-13, Aug 62

ROCHE J, NUNEZ J, JACQUEMIN C: [Products of the action of thyroxin desiodase on thyroid hormones doubly labeled with I-131 and H3] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:571-5, 1962 (Fr)

SMIRNOVA EV: [Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hepatomas and livers of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Vop Onkol 7(9):17-23, 1961 (Rus)

SNELL EE: Metalloenzymes in the study of active enzyme sites. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:81-3, Sep 61

STEFANYE D: Oxidation of metadihydroxyphenols by enzymes of Piricularia oryzae. J Bact 82:617-8, Oct 61

SIVAK A, HOFFMANN-OSTENHOF O: Enzymes of meso-inositol catabolism in the yeast Schwanniomyces accidentalis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:426-8, 28 Oct 61

SENECA H, PEER P, NALLY R, STUART P: The relationship between drug susceptibility patterns and enzyme patterns in pathogenic gram-positive cocci. Amer J Med 32:56-64, Jan 62

SCHIMKE RT: Adaptive characteristics of urea cycle enzymes in the rat. J Biol Chem 237:459-68, Feb 62

SECCHI GC: [Experimental studies on the relations between anabolic hormones and the enzyme activity of protein metabolism in the liver cell] Klin Wschr 40:107-9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN H, RICO-IRLES J, HENNING N: [On research on the excretory pancreas function. II. Comparative studies on pancreas-stimulating agents] Klin Wschr 40:15-8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Nutritional requirements of the protein-depleted chicken. II. Effect of different protein depletion regimens on nucleic acid and enzyme activity in the liver. J Nutr 76:187-98, Feb 62

SCHIMKE RT: Studies on adaptation of urea cycle enzymes in the rat. Sympos Quant Biol 26:363-6, 1961

STARR MP, MORAN F: Eliminative split of pectic substances by phytopathogenic soft-rot bacteria. Science 135:920-1, 16 Mar 62

SHIOTA T, DISRAELY MN, McCANN MP: Preparation of dihydropteridinediphosphate, an intermediate in dihydrofolate synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:194-8, 20 Apr 62

SMIRNOVA EV: The activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase of hepatoma and liver of normal and tumorous animals. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1253-60, 1961

SKOU JC: Preparation from mammalian brain and kidney of the enzyme system involved in active transport of Na ions and K ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:314-25, 9 Apr 62

SOUSA CS de: [Constitutional enzymopathies] Medico (Porto) 13:222-43, 3 May 62 (Por)

SYPHERD PS, STRAUSS N, TREFFERS HP: The preferential inhibition by chloramphenicol of induced enzyme synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:477-81, 4 Jun 62

SMITH WJ, KIRSHNER N: Mechanism of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine-β-hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:1890-1, Jun 62

SCHIMKE RT: Differential effects of fasting and protein-free diets on levels of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1921-4, Jun 62

SCHETTINI F, BERNI CANANI M, DI FRANCESCO L, REA F: Studies on the enzymes of blood platelets from healthy and thrombopathic children. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:237-45, 1962

SUGITA Y, YONEYAMA Y, OHYAMA H: In vitro formation of hemoglobin in the presence of iron chelating enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:450-1, Jun 62

SEIFERT G: [Experimental proteo-dyschylia in the salivary glands] Beitr Path Anat 126:280-99, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N, JACOT C, JACOT A: [Hepatic enzymatic modifications in the rat in the course of chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:53-62, Jan 62 (Fr)

SARGO LF: [Cellular oxidation and the enzymatic transformation of energy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1255-7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

SOBEL HJ: Relationship of three lysosomal enzymes to the Golgi zone and secretory activity in the rat pituitary and thyroid glands. Anat Rec 143:389-97, Aug 62

SELLINGER OZ, VERSTER FD: Glutamine synthetase of rat cerebral cortex: intracellular distribution and structural latency. J Biol Chem 237:2836-44, Sep 62

TESSARI L, ZAFFARONI A: [Action of the growth hormone on the skeleton: study at the enzymatic level] Rass Clin Ter 60:222-33, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

TUBA J: Enzymes of the intestinal mucosa. Meth Med Res 9:310-25, 1961

TAIT GH, GIBSON KD: The enzymic formation of magnesium protoporphyrin monomethyl ester. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:614-6, 30 Sep 61

TORRIANI A, PAPPENHEIMER AM Jr: Inducible polysaccharide depolymerases of Bacillus palustris. J Biol Chem 237:3-13, Jan 62

TASAKA S, ISHII K: Hepatic enzymes in liver disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:229-39, 1961

TOIDA I: Isoniazid-hydrolyzing enzyme of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:720-6, May 62

TOIDA I, SAITO C: [Effect of the nitrogen source on hydrazidase activity] Kekkaku 37:287-90, Jun 62 (Jap)

TUROLLA E: [Enzymohistochemical observations on some alterations of human arteriosclerosis] G Geront 10:271-80, Mar 62 (It)

UHER V: [Enzymopathies] Vnitrni Lek 7:1174-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

UMBARGER HE: Feedback control by endproduct inhibition. Sympos Quant Biol 26:301-12, 1961

UGOLEV AM: Membrane digestion. III. A comparison of the enzymatic hydrolysis of starch in the intestine and in vitro. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:874-7, Feb 62

VALLEE BL: The "active catalytic site," an approach through metalloenzymes. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:71-80, Sep 61

VAN PARIJS R: [The secretion of cellulase and hemicellulase by fungi parasitic of flax] Arch Int Physiol 69:607, Sep 61 (Fr)

VILLA L: [Enzymatic regulation of the liver] Rev Int Hepat 11:483-91, 1961 (Fr)

VOGEL HJ: Aspects of repression in the regulation of enzyme synthesis: pathway-wide control and enzyme-specific response. Sympos Quant Biol 26:163-72, 1961

VOGELSANG TM, WORMNES A, OSTERVOLD B: Demonstration of staphylococcal enzymes by simple methods. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:313-4, 1962

WEBER G, PFLEIDERER G: Isoenzymes in the human epidermis. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:933-6, 2 Nov 61

WAITZMAN MB, HUANG T, BALLINTINE EJ: Further studies of ciliary process enzyme systems. Amer J Ophthal 52:847-50, Nov 61

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Role of enzymes in homeostasis. III. Selective induction of increases of liver enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. J Biol Chem 236:3106-11, Dec 61

WIBERG JS, DIRKSEN ML, EPSTEIN RH, LURIA SE, BUCHANAN JM: Early enzyme synthesis and its control in E. coli infected with some amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:293-302, Feb 62

WADKINS CL: Inhibition of the dinitrophenol-sensitive ATP-ADP exchange reaction by oligomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:70-5, 20 Feb 62

WEBER G: Kidney enzymes of gluconeogenesis, glycogenesis, glycolysis and direct oxidation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:631-4, Dec 61

WEBER G: Behavior of liver enzymes in hepatocarcinogenesis. Advance Cancer Res 6:403-94, 1961

WATTENBERG LW: Histochemical studies of induced enzymes metabolizing carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:158-63, Jan 62

WILDHIRT E: [Enzyme metabolism of the liver] Wien Klin Wschr 74:162-6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

WELSCH M: Bacteriolytic enzymes from Streptomycetes. A review. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:115-24, Mar 62

WHITELEY HR, HUENNEKENS FM: Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by the formate-activating enzyme from Micrococcus aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:1290-7, Apr 62

WATKINS WM, HASSID WZ: The synthesis of lactose by particulate enzyme preparations from guinea pig and bovine mammary glands. J Biol Chem 237:1432-40, May 62

WEBER R, BOELL EJ: Enzyme patterns in isolated mitochondria from embryonic and larval tissues of Xenopus. Develop Biol 4:452-72, Jun 62

WESTHEIMER FH: Mechanisms related to enzyme catalysis. Advances Enzym 24:441-82, 1962

YANOFSKY C, HELINSKI DR, MALING BD: The effects of mutation on the composition and properties of the A protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Sympos Quant Biol 26:11-24, 1961

YARMOLINSKY MB, JORDAN E, WIESMEYER H: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of enzymes of galactose metabolism. I. Coordinate repression and de-repression of the "galactose sequence". Sympos Quant Biol 26:217-26, 1961

ZYDOWO M: [Enzymic structure of the cytoplasmic particles] Postepy Biochem 7:341-56, 1961 (Pol)

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, CIOBANU F: [Some enzymatic aspects of the syndrome of hepatic cytolysis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:763-71, 1961 (Rum)

ZANNONI VG, SEEGMILLER JE, LA DU BN: Nature of the defect in alcaptonuria. Nature (Lond) 193:952-3, 10 Mar 62

ZUIDWEG MH, WAARD WF van der, FLINES J de: Formation of hydrocortisone by hydroxylation of Reichstein's Compound S with an enzyme preparation from Curvularia lunata. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:131-3, 26 Mar 62

ZAWISTOWSKI S: [Cytochemical studies on some enzymes in rat parathyroid glands in various experimental conditions] Cesk Morf 10:205-12, 1962 (Cz)

ZEMPLENYI T: Enzymes of the arterial wall. J Atheroscler Res 2:2-24, Jan-Apr 62

ENZYMES

nutrition & diet

HALL HH: Applied microbiology in animal nutrition. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:77-99, 1962

pharmacology

BOTEZ V: [Enzymatic methods for the control of B.C.G. vaccine] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:317-26, Jul-Aug 61 (Rum)

BISIANI M: [On the examination of excreta liquefied with mucolytic enzyme (cytological differential diagnosis of primary atypical pulmonitis)] Friuli Med 16:199-209, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BUTTE H, SCHULZE S, WUNDERLICH E: [Bromelin] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:782-4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

FOSTER WD: The role of coagulase in the pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus. J Path Bact 83:287-91, Jan 62

IWATSUBO M, LABEYRIE F: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. III. Inactivation by quinacrine, protection by the substrate and flavin adenine dinucleotide] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:614-23, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

KELLER R: [On the mechanism of mast cell disruption] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:932-44, 1961 (Ger)

SEAMAN GV, UHLENBRUCK G: [Electrophoretic motility of erythrocytes after treatment with various enzymes and antisera] Klin Wschr 40:699-701, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LEE EK: Insulin antagonists and antibodies. Marquette Med Rev 27:106-15, Mar 62

LOMINSKI I, SMITH DD, SCOTT AC, ARBUTHNOTT JP, GRAY S, MUIR D, TURNER GH, HEDGES CK: Immunisation against experimental staphylococcal infection with coagulase-rich preparations. Lancet 1:1315-8, 23 Jun 62

MOSONYI L: [The effect of basic antibiotics on human enzymes] Arzneimittelforschung 12:591-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

NING C, STEVENS A, LOPER JC: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by phage DNA and an RNA polymerase fraction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:30-5, 20 Feb 62

STECKERL F, OFODILE A, CAMPBELL RR, TURNER ML, FRIEDELL GH: The in vitro effect of various enzymes upon the mouse ascites tumor of Ehrlich. Experientia 17:509-10, 15 Nov 61

SANFORD R: The effect of enzymic digestion of foods on the liberation of iron. Aust Ann Med 10:288-91, Nov 61

SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [Study of the effecters of acid phosphatase] Laboratorio 33:1-27, Jan 62 (Sp)

SALL T: Interrelationship of extracellular enzymes and pseudocapsulation in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 83:1238-43, Jun 62

SCHMIDT JG: [On enzymatic splitting of gangliosides in the bovine retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:308-11, 1961 (Ger)

TAKAKU I, FUKUSHI S, ABE N, SEKIGUCHI K, WATANABE H, ISHIGAKI A, IKEDA Y: [Studies on some problems concerning enzymatic zonulolysis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:407-14, Apr 62 (Jap)

WILLIAMS WJ, ESNOUF MP: The fractionation of Russell's-viper (Vipera russellii) venom with special reference to the coagulant protein. Biochem J 84:52-62, Jul 62

physiology

ABDERHALDEN R: [Constitution and enzymes] Hippokrates 33:565-7, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

MIKHLIN SIa, NESTERIN MF, BOCHKOV NP: [Effect of β-acetylpyridine on the enzyme excretory processes and morphological picture of the intestine in dogs] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:67-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

AUGENSTINE LG: The effects of ionizing radiation on enzymes. Advances Enzym 24:359-413, 1962

DEWEY DL: X-ray inactivation of inducible enzyme synthesis and the effect of oxygen and glycerol. Nature (Lond) 194:158-60, 14 Apr 62

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of atrophy of the thymus gland after roentgen irradiation. IV. On radiation activation of enzymes] Strahlentherapie 117:201-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAIN RK, COLE LJ, WALWICK ER: X-radiation inhibition of the induction of kidney enzymes catalysing synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:995-6, 10 Mar 62

RICH JG, GLAGOV S, LARSEN K, SPARGO B: Histochemical studies of rat kidney after abdominal x-irradiation. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:388-409, Oct 61

SCHACHINGER L: [Alteration of the kinetics of enzyme reactions by ionizing rays] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/262-3, 10 May 62 (Ger)

therapy

BUSCHMANN W: [Experiences in the treatment of arteriosclerotic fundus changes with new drugs] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:129-31, 1961 (Ger)

BANG NU, BALSTRUP F, IVERSEN K: [Enzymatic thrombolytic therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:523-31, 20 Apr 62 (Dan)

CHASE WM, DAVIS CC: A composition to enhance nitrogen retention: a preliminary study. Curr Ther Res 4:407-15, Aug 62

GLUKHOVA PV: [The use of lidase in trachoma from the viewpoint of biochemical changes in the palpebral conjunctiva (clinical-experimental study)] Vestn Oftal 75:23-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAUSE JD: Controlled study on removal of mandibular third molars: effect of an enzyme mixture on sequelae. J Amer Dent Ass 63:804-9, Dec 61

LEES B: Digestive enzymes for infant colic: preliminary report. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2162-5, Nov 61

LO STUMBO F: [The enzymes in medical practice] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:462-9, Jul 61 (It)

MONNINGER RH: The present status of enzyme therapy in ophthalmology. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:481-94, 1961

McHARDY G, BALART L: Kanumodic: clinical trial in functional bowel distress. Curr Ther Res 4:153-7, Apr 62

PELLEGRINO PC, SILBERNER HB: Management of gastroenteric gas syndromes. Amer J Gastroent 36:450-8, Oct 61

PERRAULT M, KIRSCH F: [Enzymes, coenzymes, antienzymes in therapy] Sem Ther 37:591-6, Jul 61 (Fr)

PETTERSSON T, ADLERCREUTZ H: Influence of enzyme therapy on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein values in male patients with coronary artery disease. Acta Med Scand 172:143-6, Aug 62

REINHARDT WL: Experiences with a digestant-siloxane combination. The treatment of gastrointestinal gas. Med Times 89:1099-101, Oct 61

RIMBACH E: [Enzyme therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1129-36, Dec 61 (Ger)

SHIRKEY HC, SCHMIDT GC, MILLER RG, HONKOMP P, FLAMM G: Animal sera and specific enzymes in the treatment of poisoning. J Pediat 60:711-5, May 62

STEIGMANN F, SNYDER D, FERNANDEZ A: Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy in malabsorption of pancreatic, hepatic, and gastric origin. Amer J Dig Dis 7:464-72, May 62

THIERS H, MOULIN G: [Therapeutic use of enzymes in dermatology] J Med Lyon 42:2029-35, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

urine

MASON EE, CHERNIGOY F, CUSMINSKY B: Computer analysis in development of new diagnostic methods. Urinary enzyme excretion. JAMA 178:1088-90, 16 Dec 61

POJER J, MOJZIS A: [Urinary enzymes in the course of kidney diseases] Minerva Med 52:3684-8, 24 Oct 61 (It)

EOSINOPHILIA

see also LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME

BJERSING L, BORGLIN NE: Eosinophilia in the myometrium of the human uterus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:353-64, 1962

CHARMOT G, ANDRE LJ: [Blood eosinophilia, diagnosis and treatment] Marseille Med 99:333-40, 1962 (Fr)

DIVACK DM, JANOVSKI NA: Eosinophilia encountered in female genital organs. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:761-3, 15 Sep 62

KADZIELA Z: [A peculiar case of schizophrenic psychosis with peripheral eosinophilia] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:729-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

LINDHOLM B, THULESIUS O: Blood eosinophilia and transitory pulmonary infiltrations associated with cardiac involvement. J Allergy 32:483-92, Nov-Dec 61

ROSEN L, CHAPPELL R, LAQUEUR GL, WALLACE GD, WEINSTEIN PP: Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis caused by a metastrongylid lung-worm of rats. JAMA 179:620-4, 24 Feb 62

blood

MISRA SS, NATH K, PANDEYA SN: Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in tropical eosinophilia. J Ass Physicians India 10:125-39, Mar 62

case reports

ABUL-HAJ SK, FLANAGAN P: Asthma associated with disseminated necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis, the Churg-Strauss syndrome. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:670-6, Nov 61

ALLISON ME: A meningoencephalitis syndrome characterized by eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid. Report of two cases. Amer J Trop Med 11:238-40, Mar 62

CHIPPAUX C, CATALA P: [Apropos of a case of lymphosarcoma of the cecum accompanied by numerous muscular and cutaneous metastases and by large-scale blood eosinophilia] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:550-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, CATHALA HP, PETITE JP: [A new case of chronic cerebellar syndrome associated with a massive cryptogenetic blood eosinophilia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:501-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

FEKETE T, HERTA T: [Infectious idiopathic eosinophilia] Orv Hetil 103:499-500, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

HARTMANN H: [Observations on eosinophilic leukemoids] Med Welt 9:484-5, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

JOURNOUD R, SEMAN G, SIBERTIN-BLANC M: [Subacute eosinophilic erythroleucomyelosis] Presse Med 70:190-2, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

KOMISSARENKO BT: [On eosinophilic pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:146-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PANOFF A: [On eosinophilic leukosis] Arch Kinderheilk 166:177-85, May 62 (Ger)

TUDORANU G, POPA G, ROZIN A, BERNEAGA O: Eosinophil leukaemoid syndrome of allergic origin. Rumanian Med Rev 5:31-3, 1961

complications

ISLAM N, HAQ AQ: Eosinophilic lung abscess--a new entity. Brit Med J 5295:1810-1, 30 Jun 62

diagnosis

BOCCATO P, MARIN A: [On a case of acute eosinophilic leukemia in a patient over 80 years of age. (Clinical and anatomopathological study)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:293-342, Sep 60 (It)

BECQUET R: [Diagnostic and prognostic value of eosinophilia in parasitic diseases] J Sci Med Lille 79:540-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

KERMAREC J, BATIME J, PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C: [The etiological diagnosis of eosinophilic pleurisy] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:336-40, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAPAGEORGIOU A: [On the differential diagnosis of eosinophilic leukemia] Blut 8:338-47, Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

AGOSTINI U, MACCHI A: [Temporary eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates of parasitic origin (from ascariasis)] Resen Clin Cient 30:265-8, Oct 61 (Por)

AGUILAR FJ, BERNHARD JA, CIFUENTES CE, LABBE P: [Eosinophilia in Robles' disease (onchocercosis)] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:55-7, Jun 61 (Sp)

CHAUDHURI RN, SAHA TK: Tropical eosinophilia: an aetiopathological study. J Indian Med Ass 37:317-22, 1 O ct 61

GENTILINI M, TURIAF J: [Pleurisies with eosinophil cells] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1593-600, 11 May 62 (Fr)

KOIDE O, KOGURE T: An autopsy case of Hodgkin's disease with marked eosinophilia. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):1005-12, Nov 59

KAEDING A, SCHMIDT G: [Hematological side-effects of oral diabetes therapy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:58-61, 1961 (Ger)

PERILLIE PE, GLENN WW: Fever, splenomegaly, lymphocytosis and eosinophilia. Yale J Biol Med 34:625-8, Jun 62

SHENOY MA: Study of eosinophilia in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibiotic and chemotherapy. Indian J Med Sci 16:440-6, May 62

experimental

BIRO J, FACHET J, KOVACH A: [On the role of drugs with nervous system action in eosinophilia induced by sound stimulation] Kiserl Orvostud 13:451-6, Oct 61 (Hun)

LITT M: Studies in experimental eosinophilia. III. The induction of peritoneal eosinophilia by the passive transfer of serum antibody. J Immun 87:522-9, Nov 61

SCARDINO V, ZAIMAN H: The absence of eosinophilia in rats infected with radiated Trichinella spiralis. Amer J Clin Path 37:470-4, May 62

TJABBES T, SMELIK PG, WIED D de: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the hypothalamus and the spinal cord. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:207-17, 1 Jan 62

TJABBES T, WIED D de: The influence of the ventral posterior hypothalamus on Bordetella pertussis vaccine-induced eosinophilia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:218-22, 1 Jan 62

TJABBES T: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the central nervous system, the peripheral autonomic nervous system and the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:197-206, 1 Jan 62

VAUGHN J: Experimental eosinophilia: local tissue reaction to Ascaris extracts. J Allergy 32:501-13, Nov-Dec 61

genetics

STRADA L: [Chronic familial eosinophilia. Study and personal case] Prensa Med Argent 48:2264-7, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

BRZOZOWSKA H: [Familial systemic eosinophilia] Pediat Pol 37:179-81, Feb 62 (Pol)

DRAGOJLOVIC: [Leukemoid eosinophilia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:197, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CAJGFINGER M, LAFONT H: [Pertussoid interstitial pneumonia with eosinophilia] Pediatrie 17:70-2, 1962 (Fr)

KLINOWSKA W, ZAWARTKA M: [Infectious eosinophilia] Pediat Pol 37:427-31, Apr 62 (Pol)

SHITSKOVA-MARTYNKINA VV: [On eosinophil disease in children] Pediatriia 40:79-83, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZAFFINO C: [Eosinophilia index and intestinal parasitosis in school children of the Agro Romano] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:325-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

pathology

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localizations in the systemic diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:587-602, Dec 61 (Sp)

physiology

KRAWUTSCHKE R, RADENBACH KL: [On transitory, functional hypercorticalism in the reparatory phase of infectious diseases. Systematic studies on the behavior of the eosinophil leukocytes in the course of tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:512-8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

PRASAD BN: Evaluation of drugs in therapy of tropical eosinophilia, with particular reference to eosinopaenic property of drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:281-8, 1 Feb 62

RAO GG: Clinical trial with parenteral diethyl carbamazine citrate in tropical eosinophilia. Indian Med J 55:273-4, Nov 61

RAO KV: Administration of single injection of di-ethyl carbamazine in the treatment of tropical eosinophilia. J Ass Physicians India 10:77-82, Feb 62

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

CHANG TL, CH'EN CY: Eosinophilic granuloma of lymph nodes and soft tissues. Report of 21 cases. Chin Med J 81:384-7, Jun 62

HANSEN JV: Eosinophilic granuloma in the oral cavity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:111-5, Jul-Aug 62

SHARBARO JL Jr, FRANCIS KC: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. JAMA 178:706-10, 18 Nov 61

STEMMERMANN GN: Eosinophilic granuloma of the appendix. A study of its relation to strongyloides infestation. Amer J Clin Path 36:524-31, Dec 61

case reports

BICKERS JN, BUECHNER HA, EKMAN PJ: Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Its natural history and prognosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:211-9, Feb 62

BARIETY M, MONOD O, COURY C, CHOUBRAC P, PAILLAS J: [Isolated eosinophilic granulomas of the lungs] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:381-406, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BLACKWELL JB, GILD A: Eosinophilic infiltration of the stomach. Review of the literature and case report. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:66-74, Aug 62

GUILLERMO BAUAB E: [Eosinophilic granulomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Massive enterorrhagia caused by multiple localization in the cecum, ascending colon, transverse colon and ileum] Prensa Med Argent 48:1311-6, 5 May 61 (Sp)

GASPARINI F, PETRONIO R: [On eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws] Chir Ital 14:1-18, Feb 62 (It)

HOO TT, ENG NI, JOE LK: Two new cases of subcutaneous phycomycosis found in Indonesia. Derm Trop 1:23-9, Apr 62

JACKSON GL: Eosinophilic granuloma. Localized mediastinal involvement associated with elevate psittacosis titer. JAMA 178:663-5, 11 Nov 61

KELLEY JH, McMILLAN JT: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: report of nine cases. Ann Surg 156:147-50, Jul 62

PUSHCHEVOI IaI: [On eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:133-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

PERMYAKOVA OG, LOGINOV EN: Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1472-5, 1961

PERMIAKOVA OG, LOGINOV EN: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Vop Onkol 7(10):74-6, 1961 (Rus)

RAVAGLIA M, MARINI G: [Eosinophilic granuloma with recurrent foci] Minerva Med 52:3527-8, 13 Oct 61 (It)

RICCIARDIELLO F, SOLARINO GB: [Abnormal course of a case of eosinophilic granuloma of the bone with multiple localizations] Minerva Ortop 12:805-11, Nov 61 (It)

SIRSAT MV: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Indian J Path Bact 5:17-22, Jan 62

SZECHY M, FOLDVARI G: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the duodenum] Orv Hetil 103:501-2, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

VOORHUIS FJ, EIJLERS W: [An inflammatory tumor of the stomach, probably caused by a herring parasite] Ned T Geneesk 105:2542-5, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, GAUBERT J: [Apropos of 7 cases of eosinophilic granuloma of the bones] Toulouse Med 63:47-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

WATANUKI T, AWANE Y: [On eosinophilic granuloma of soft tissue. Experience with 12 cases and review of the literature] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:5-17, Jan 62 (Jap)

complications

BARIETY M, CHOUBRAC P, PAILLAS J, MONOD O, MILOCHEVITCH R: [Isolated pulmonary reticulosis revealed by pneumothorax] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:894-9, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BARIETY M, COURY C, PAILLAS J, MONOD O, SERFATI M, MILOCHEVITCH R, COTTIN S: [Isolated eosinophilic granulomas of the lungs with spontaneous pneumothorax and fatal respiratory insufficiency] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:899-910, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

HOFFMAN L, COHN JE, GAENSLER EA: Respiratory abnormalities in eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Long-term study of five cases. New Eng J Med 267:577-89, 20 Sep 62

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, KERMAREC, ANDRE, MALEVILLE J: [Histiocytosis X, terminal monocytic leukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:355-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

LEWES D, VALENTINE JC: Alcohol-induced pain due to eosinophil granuloma of bone. Lancet 1:461-2, 3 Mar 62

diagnosis

DELANEY WE, BURROS HM, BHISITKUL I: Eosinophilic granulomatous prostatitis simulating carcinoma. J Urol 87:169-73, Feb 62

FERRARA A, PISANO G: [Cytological investigation by needle biopsy in the diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of the bone] Progr Med (Nap) 17:787-92, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MICHEL PJ, VACHON R: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the face (Lever type) or erythema elevatum diutinum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:726-7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

in adolescence

WATANABE Y, TANAKA M, EZAKI K: ["Eosinophilic granuloma" in facial subcutaneous tissue and eosinophilia-hepatomegaly syndrome--case reports] Ann Paediat Jap 7:466-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

AGNEW C: Radiology. Case of the month--eosinophilic granuloma. J Kansas Med Soc 62:438-9, Oct 61

KIRALY L, HORVATH G, HERCZEG M: [Eosinophilic granuloma] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:243-52, Aug 62 (Hun)

SPANGENBERG HD Jr: Eosinophilic granuloma (report of a case). Oral Surg 15:438-41, Apr 62

in old age

SIMON SD, SILVER CM: Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone in a sixty-seven-year-old male. Rhode Island Med J 45:208-9, Apr 62

pathology

CRAMER HJ: [Serial histological studies on multiple "eosinophilic" granuloma of the scalp] Hautarzt 13:315-21, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRUHLING L, STOECKEL E, PORTE A, BRINI A: [On a case of human eosinophilic granuloma with formation of Charcot-Leyden crystals, studied by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1560-3, 1961 (Fr)

ROSSANO P, CONSOLI G, SANDOMENICO C: [Polyostotic eosinophilic granuloma with invasion of surrounding soft tissues and exteriorization of the foci through the skin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:754-9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

TOKORY Y: [General aspects of lymph node enlargement with eosinophilic infiltration, with special reference to so-called eosinophilic granuloma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:175-81, Mar 62 (Jap)

radiography

FAVREAU JC, GARIEPY R, LAURIN CA: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone radiologically simulating a malignant lesion. Canad Med Ass J 86:1169-73, 23 Jun 62

KAMBERG S, LOTTMAN BS: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 41:338-9, Mar 62

SIMON H, McCOY WT: Osteolytic lesion of the skull. JAMA 179:557-8, 17 Feb 62

EOSINOPHILS

ALBANUS L, WINQVIST G: Basophils, eosinophils and histamine in the bone marrow of the guinea pig. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:365-71, 1961

ANAGNOSTIDOS N, KOSTOPOULOS G, KAZAKIDOS D: [Fluctuations in the eosinophil count in the postoperative period as a prognostic index] Hellen Cheir 8:771-802, 1961 (Gr)

BERNARD GR: Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. IV. Some observations on the leukocytic response. J Parasit 47:721-6, Oct 61

BAROCELLI C, BARBANO G: [The behavior of the eosinophils in myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 52:3351-7, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BROOME J, ARCHER RK: Effect of equine eosinophils on histamine in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:446-8, 3 Feb 62

BALDUINI M, BOARI L: [Behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes in myocardial infarct] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:27-38, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BRAUNSTEINER H, PAKESCH F: [Electron microscopic observations on eosinophilic leukocytes of horses] Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:163-7, 1962 (Ger)

CASTELLI CA, CHERUBINI E: [Further observations on the elimination of eosinophilic granulocytes through the tracheobronchial tree] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:419-25, Nov 61 (It)

CHAPMAN JS: Effect of solvents on eosinophile-stimulating substance of erythrocyte stroma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:566-9, Dec 61

CASTELLI CA, CHERUBINI E: [Observations on the elimination of eosinophils through the tracheo-bronchial mucosa] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:104-6, Mar 61 (It)

DOICHINOV L: [Eosinophilic pleurisy] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):41-8, 1961 (Bul)

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofia) 5:163-78, 1962 (Bul)

GABL F, HALHUBER MJ: [Adrenal cortex activity in high mountain climate. Cortisone excretion and blood eosinophils at 2000 m. above sea level] Wien Z Inn Med 43:217-22, May 62 (Ger)

HENI F: [Evaluation of the eosinophil test as a function test of the hypophysis--adrenal cortex system] Acta Neurovez (Wien) 23:88-98, 1961 (Ger)

HUDSON G: Sexual differentiation of merozoites of Barrouxia schneideri (Butschli). Nature (London) 195:721, 18 Aug 62

KOVACS GS: A simple direct method for absolute basophil and eosinophil counts from the same blood sample. Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:166-75, Aug 61

KHALEQUE KA, MUAZZAM MG, CHOWDHURY RI: Stress in Ramadhan fasting. J Trop Med Hyg 64:277-9, Nov 61

KUBIK S: [Experimental studies on daily oscillations of eosinophils in human subjects at rest and during work. III. Quantitative analysis of the eosinophilic reaction following physical work] Prac Lek 14:11-4, Jan 62 (Cz)

KRAWUTSCHKE R, RADENBACH KL: [On transitory, functional hyperactivity of the adrenal cortex in the reparation phase of infectious diseases. Systematic studies on the behavior of eosinophil leukocytes in the course of tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:512-8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOLPAKOV MG, FEDENKOV VI, SHUSHPANNIKOVA OV: [On the pathogenesis of the eosinopenic reaction in terminal states. I.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:19-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LUNGU A, MANITESCU F: [The evolution of the daily rhythm of the circulating eosinophils during inanition and resumption of feeding] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:31-8, 1962 (Rum)

LEIBETSEDER F, HUBER H: [Blood changes in cancer: the eosinophil reaction] Krebsarzt 17:308-12, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

MAGGI GC, ANDREUZZI P, MARCHETTI G, RAGAINI S: The relation between myocardial infarction and adrenal cortex function. Panminerva Med 3:420-4, Sep 61

MATAKIEV D: [Eosinophilic pleurisy in ascariasis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):103-6, 1961 (Bul)

MINAKAMI A: [Studies on status irritabilis of childhood--behaviour of eosinophil counts and capillary resistance. Niigata Med J 76:9-22, Jan 62 (Jap)

MISENTA JJ: [Comparative study of different allergic diseases in children and their relation to intestinal parasitosis, considered as causal or predisposing element of the same, accompanied or not by eosinophils in the blood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2123-30, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

NAVEIRA JB: [Aspects of biology of the eosinophils] Rev Bras Malar 12:103-18, Jan 60 (Por)

PIETTE M: [Direct counting of eosinophilic granulocytes of the circulating blood after staining by Chlorazol E black] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:616, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PIETTE M: [Direct counting of eosinophilic granulocytes of the blood after staining with chlorazol E black] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:729-34, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PIRALISHVILI IS: [On a method for the eosinophil count in the peripheral blood] Lab Delo 8:20-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

PALVA T, PALVA A: Eosinophilic and mast cells in the maxillary mucosa in chronic sinusitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:181-2, 1962

POPP RA, GUDE WD, POPP DM: Peroxidase staining combined with autoradiography for study of eosinophilic granules. Stain Techn 37:243-7, Jul 62

PULATOV AT: [Eosinophil count as an index of adrenal cortex function] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:103-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

RANADE MP, DAFTARY VG, SHENOY MA: Eosinophil count in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J Med Sci 15:785-8, Oct 61

SUNDELL B, FOCK G: Response of tissue eosinophil leucocytes in the duodenal lamina propria to intestinal obstructions applid. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:324-8, 1961

SPEIRS RS, OSADA Y: Chemotactic activity and phagocytosis of eosinophils. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:929-32, Apr 62

SCHREIBER MH: Granuloma of the esophagogastric junction with eosinophilic infiltration. Gastroenterology 43:206-11, Aug 62

SERDAREVIC H: [Prevention of eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrations] Med Arh 16:25-34, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

WELLS PD: Mast cell, eosinophil and histamine levels in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Exp Parasit 12:82-101, Apr 62

ZAICHIK ASh: [Content of eosinophils in the blood and Thorn's reaction after the excision of the thyroid gland] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:267-73, 1961 (Rus)

ZAIMAN H, HOWARD CJ, DROLETTE B: Eosinophilia in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Exp Parasit 12:253-62, Aug 62

ZAIMAN H, HOWARD CJ, DROLETTE B: Eosinophilia in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Exp Parasit 12:253-62, Aug 62

cerebrospinal fluid

VAILLANT A, PEYRIN A, CAVALLO A, BORDES FP: [Reflections on possible relationships between spinal eosinophilia and ichthyotoxism in New Caledonia] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1075-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BOSWORTH N, ARCHER GT: A phagocytosis-promoting substance present in eosinophils. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:277-81, Aug 62

RYTOMAA T, TEIR H: Relationship between tissue eosinophils and peroxidase activity. Nature (Lond) 192:271-2, 21 Oct 61

RASKOVIC D: [Cytochemical demonstration of an organo-zinc complex proper to the eosinophils] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2205-8, 1961 (Fr)

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase at pH 7.2 in eosinophilic granulocytes and plasmocytes in human bone marrow smear] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:145-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN D, SOMMER JR, BEARD JW: Cytochemical localization of an adenosine triphosphate dephosphorylating enzyme in the granules of human eosinophils. Blood 19:612-4, May 62

extracts

ARCHER RK, FELDBERG W, KOVACS BA: Antihistamine activity in extracts of horse eosinophils. Brit J Pharmacol 18:101–8, Feb 62

metabolism

ARCHER GT: Release of peroxidase from eosinophil granules in vitro. Nature (Lond) 194:973–4, 9 Jun 62

pharmacology

ASLAN A, CAMPEANU L, TIMAND A: [The Thorn test of experimental eosinopenia induced by procaine (Gerovital H3)] G Geront 10:345–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CAMPILLO Y CANTON FL: [Percentage of decrease of eosinophils in hypophysectomized dogs, after the intramuscular injection of 12.5 mgr. of ACTH] Med Trop 37:291–6, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

GROOT CA de, JONGH SE de: The effect of dichloroisoprenaline and adrenaline on the number of circulating eosinophile leucocytes in the rat. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:454–7, 1961

MIURA K: [Clinical and experimental studies on some new synthetic corticoids. 2. On time of their administration] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:68–85, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

NAVARRETE JV, PETIT DW: Induced eosinopenia and basophilopenia by "free" steroids in vitro. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:135–44, Jan 62

PLACHY V: [Effect of chlorpromazine on the course of eosinophilic curves following the intramuscular administration of ACTH] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:165–75, 1961 (Cz)

RASANEN T: Mucosal mast cells and tissue eosinophils in rat stomach wall after aldosterone and after simultaneous desoxycorticosterone and prednisolone application. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:162–6, 1962

SENDRAIL M, BLUM C: [Post-insulin eosinopenia in the intact dog and in the hypophysectomized dog] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:945–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

VANHA-PERTTULA TP: Effect of vitamin C on circulating eosinophilic cells. Studies with normal and adrenalectomized female rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:67–75, 1962

VANHA-PERTTULA TP: The long-term effect of some androgenic and anabolic hormones on circulating eosinophils. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:107–15, Sep 62

physiology

CORNWELL RL: Blood eosinophil response of calves to normal and irradiated larvae of Dictyocaulus viviparus. J Comp Path Ther 72:170–80, Apr 62

HOOFF A van den: Eosinophilic cells as possible mast cell precursors. Nature (Lond) 194:97–8, 7 Apr 62

KAPLUN SIa, KOPTEVA EG: [Eosinopenic reaction as an index to the reactivity of the body in disorders of blood supply to the heart] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:214–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. I. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on eosinopenia and leukocytosis following epinephrine injection, on adrenal ascorbic acid depletion to stress and on amount of urinary formaldehydrogenic steroids in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:779–90, Oct 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

SOVENYI E, LAMATOS L, BENKO A: [The effect of roentgen irradiation on the eosinophil cell-count in normal and tumorous rats] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:688–94, Nov 61 (Ger)

EPENDYMA

anatomy & histology

PALKOVITS M, INKE G, LUKACS G: [Topographical relations of the human subcommissural organ to the epiphysis and their functional significance] Endokrinologie 42:194–202, Mar 62 (Ger)

PONTENAGEL M: [Electron microscope studies on the ependyma of the choroid plexus in Rana esculenta and Rana fusca (Roesel)] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 58:371–92, 1962 (Ger)

TENNYSON VM, PAPPAS GD: An electron microscope study of ependymal cells of the fetal, early postnatal and adult rabbit. Z Zellforsch 56:595–618, 1962

diseases

IGNAT'EVA EN, SHEVKUNOVA EA: [A case of acquired toxoplasmosis (toxoplasmic ependymoencephalitis)] Sovet Med 25:130–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BIRGE WJ: A histochemical study of ribonucleic acid in differentiating ependymal cells of the chick embryo. Anat Rec 143:147–55, Jun 62

neoplasms

UEKI K, TOMITA T: [Brain neoplasms, acoustic nerve neoplasms, pineal body neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:761–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

pathology

NEWBERNE PM: The subcommissural organ of the vitamin B12-deficient rat. J Nutr 76:393–413, Apr 62

physiology

KULENKAMPFF H: [The 24-hour mitosis rhythm in the spinal ependyma of the white mouse and its experimental alteration] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:518–33, 1961 (Ger)

EPENDYMOMA

case reports

COURVILLE CB, BROUSSALIAN SL: Plastic ependymomas of the lateral recess. Report of eight verified cases. J Neurosurg 18:792–9, Nov 61

MARINONI R: [On a case of ependymoma of the spine] Minerva Chir 17:677–85, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SCHATTENFROH C: [On the clinical aspects and histology of ependymoma of the cauda] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:415–31, 1962 (Ger)

complications

POSTNOV IuV: [Itsenko-Cushing disease related to ependymoma of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:102–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

SHEFER DG, OBRAZTSOVA RG, UDINTSEVA AA: [Differential diagnosis of astrocytoma and arachnoid endothelioma of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 26:41–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

KIRSCHSTEIN RL, GERBER P: Ependymomas produced after intracerebral inoculation of SV40 into new-born hamsters. Nature (Lond) 195:299–300, 21 Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

KARIUS I: [Papilloma of the choroid plexus in a newborn infant] Zbl Allg Path 102:497–500, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SNODGRASS SR: Spinal cord tumor in a child. Texas J Med 58:728–33, Sep 62

pathology

GORIACHKINA GP, D'IACHKOV VG: [Choroidal papilloma of the cerebellopontile angle] Arkh Pat 24(5):31–4, 1962 (Rus)

veterinary

SAVAGE A, ISA JM, FISCHER W: Malignant ependymoma in a dog. Cornell Vet 52:68–70, Jan 62

virology

PEARSON HE, BAKER RF: Persistent Theiler's virus in ependymoma tissue culture and the problem of virus-like bodies seen by electron microscopy. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:793–805, Oct 61

EPHEDRINE

chemistry

HILLER K, WEISS F: [Contribution to the analysis of ephedrine] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:458–64, Sep 61 (Ger)

HILLER K: [(–)-Ephedrine and (plus)-pseudoephedrine — paper chromatographic separation and quantitative detection] Pharmazie 16:600–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAMII I: [Electrodialysis of organic acids, organic bases, and alkaloids across ion exchange membranes. III. On the permeability of caffeine and ephedrine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:903–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

NAGASE Y, BABA S, YAMADA Y, MATSUYAMA Y: [Synthesis of labelled compounds. I. dl-Ephedrine(hydroxymethylene-C14)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1479–81, Oct 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

CANNON C, COWAN FF, KOPPANYI T, MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Explanation of cocaine desensitization of blood pressure responses to ephedrine. Science 134:1075–7, 13 Oct 61

CAIROLI VJ, REILLY JF, ROBERTS J: Effect of reserpine pretreatment on the response of isolated papillary muscle to ephedrine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:588–94, Jun 62

GLONING K, KLAUSBERGER EM: [Possibilities of evaluation of cerebral circulation] Med Klin 57:134–7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO Y: [Studies on the potentiation of the activity of adrenaline, especially by catechol derivatives, cocaine and ephedrine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:104–19, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

JANKOWSKI W, GIELDANOWSKI J, BIRECKI W: [Effect of some vasoconstrictor drugs on the microphonic potential of the cochlea] Otolaryng Pol 16:321–9, 1962 (Pol)

KUPCHIK BM: [Experimental study on the use of ephedrine in the prevention of arterial hypotension in high spinal anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KISIN IE: [The relationship between changes in the volume and rate of the coronary circulation and cardiac oxygen requirement under the influence of adrenalin, noradrenalin, ephedrine and phenamine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:67–71, Oct 61 (Rus)

KISIN IY: The correlation of changes in the volumetric rate of coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline, ephedrine, and phenamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1168–71, May 62

LEWIS JJ, VAN PETTEN GR: The effect of amphetamine and related compounds on the concentration of adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and creatine phosphate in the rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:372–7, Jun 62

MOORE JI, MORAN NC: Cardiac contractile force responses to ephedrine and other sympathomimetic amines in dogs after pretreatment with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:89–96, Apr 62

MATSUMOTO C, HORITA A: Antagonism of bretylium by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (London) 195:1212–3, 22 Sep 62

SHIMAMOTO K, TORII H: Effects of amphetamine, cocaine, and ephedrine on the sedative and hypotensive action of reserpine in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 10:126–36, Mar 61

TIFFENEAU R: Quantitative relations between the administration of allergens and production of bronchoconstrictive mediators in allergic asthma. Int Arch Allergy 19:331–40, 1961

TANAKA E: [Effect of stimulant of autonomic nerves on glycogen content in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 39:351–8, May 62 (Jap)

related compounds

BARAVELLI P, CERONI T: [Experimental and clinical observations on the treatment of inflammatory and reactive processes of the upper respiratory tract] Ther Umsch 19:97–101, Mar 62 (Ger)

KERSTEN L, KLINGER W: [Pharmacological studies on the circulatory and respiratory effects of of some appetite depressants in the phenmetrazine and ephedrine series] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:209–21, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

RUDNER E, BECKER A, BIGMAN O, FRIEDLAENDER S: Long acting ephedrine sulphate (ionephrin). Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:220–5, Winter 61

SHARONOVA ZV: [Treatment of bronchial asthma and asthmoid bronchitis with inhalations of isadrine aerosol] Kazan Med Zh 1:34–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TARRIS J: [Use in ophthalmology of a new synthetic vasodilator: Caa 40] Gaz Med France 68:2997–3000, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

UJIIE K, SHA S, SHIBUI M, KAKIZAKI G: [Experience in the use of Duvadilan in peripheral vascular disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2262–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

therapy

CAMOES S: [The combination of Franol and Fenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 61:539–41, Mar 62 (Por)

CAMOES S: [Combination of franol and phenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 62:365–9, Aug 62 (Por)

GIGAUT CA: [Apropos of local corticosteroid treatment of nasal allergy] Gaz Med France 69:829–31, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

HOOK G: [Experiences with Trazu in the treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders] Med Welt 8:639–41, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAENEL W: [On the therapy of apoplectic insultus with Peripherin] Med Welt 30:1587–90, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

KIRCHER TE Jr: Hay fever. Symptomatic treatment with a new anti-allergic compound. Southwest Med 43:249–51, Jun 62

KOHN CM: The use of Marax in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:252–6, Apr 62

LIPMAN WH: Clinical evaluation of Bronkotabs: a new anti-asthmatic drug combination. Ann Allergy 19:1295–9, Nov 61

LEHNERT G, SZADKOWSKI D: [Clinicotherapeutic experiences with Gambaran in bronchial asthma] Muench Med Wschr 104:182–4, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

LANOFF G: Use of a new elixir for prophylaxis in pediatric bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:238–42, Apr 62

MILLER J: Sustained-action medication in perennial bronchial asthma. Med Times 90:347–51, Mar 62

MAGNIN P, BERNBA J, PESCHER G: [Safety of a phenylethylamine derivative in threatened abortion and premature childbirth] Lyon Med 94:495–503, 4 Mar 62 (Fr)

PHIN HJ, SALKELD DV: The treatment of bronchial spasm with a combination of three standard drugs in a slow-release presentation ("Expansyl"). Brit J Dis Chest 56:23–5, Jan 62

SHAH KU: Treatment of sinus headache with ephedrine nasal wash. Preliminary report of first forty-five successful cases. Indian J Med Sci 15:874–9, Nov 61

SCHILLER IW: A brief review of drug therapy in bronchial asthma. W Virginia Med J 58:263–7, Sep 62

toxicology

PRIBILLA O: [Short-term anesthesia and Scophedal in restless alcoholics? From a case from expert testimony practice] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:406–23, 1962 (Ger)

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

GAJDUSEK DC: Virus hemorrhagic fevers. Special reference to hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (epidemic hemorrhagic fever). J Pediat 60:841–57, Jun 62

MITOFF A, DIMOFF G: [Nosological features of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:424–31, Dec 61 (Ger)

MUSABAEV IK: [Some features of hemorrhagic fever in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 8:62–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

case reports

RUGIERO HR, CASTIGLIONE EB, MAGLIO F, CAMBACERES C: [Epidemic hemorrhagic fever. A case with clinical and epidemiological interest] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:147–52, Apr 62 (Sp)

SHAPIRO SE, KALMYKOVA AD, GARBUZOV MA: A case of laboratory infection with infectious haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:921-3, 1961

epidemiology

BRATOVANOV D, TARGOV Zh, PANCHEV Kh: [On the epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Bulgaria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:122–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

DASANEYAVAJA A, PONGSUPAT S: Observations on Thai haemorrhagic fever. J Trop Med Hyg 64:310–4, Dec 61

LAMSON TH: Epidemic hemorrhagic fever. J Korean Med Ass 5:1577–83, 28 Feb 62

MYASNIKOV YA, LEVACHEVA ZA, YEGIAZARYAN KK: Epidemiological peculiarities of an outbreak of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:815-24, 1961

POVALISHINA TP, GOLIKOV KK, PANINA TV, EGIAZARIAN KK: [Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the Venev District of the Tula region (the outbreak of 1958–1959)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:43–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

VASIUTA IuS: [On the epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the RSFSR] Zh Mikrobiol 32:49–56, Dec 61 (Rus)

etiology

LEVKOVA NA, KESTNER GV: [On the pathogenesis of infectious hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in experimental lesions of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Arkh Pat 24(4):13–8, 1962 (Rus)

experimental

BOXACA MC, PARODI AS, RUGIERO H, BLAY R: [Experimental hemorrhagic fever in the guinea pig (Junin virus)] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:170–9, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

statistics

LIM KA, RUDNICK A, CHAN YC: Recent studies of haemorrhagic fevers in Singapore. Singapore Med J 2:158–51, Dec 61

transmission

BASHKIREV TA: [On types of hemorrhagic fever diseases with natural foci, studied in the territory of the USSR] Kazan Med Zh 6:42–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MORITSCH H: [Arthropod-transmitted virus infections of the central nervous system in Europe]

PARODI AS, RUGIERO HR, GREENWAY DJ, METTLER N, BOXACA M: [Isolation of the Junin virus from rodents of non-epidemic areas] Prensa Med Argent 48:2321–2, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

virology

RAPP F, BUCKLEY SM: Studies with the etiologic agent of Argentinian epidemic hemorrhagic fever (Junin virus). Amer J Path 40:63–75, Jan 62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

BEJARANO JF: [Health and disease, ecology and epidemiology] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:366–8, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

BROCKELMANN CH: [Diseases which are absent or rare in Java. A contribution to the geomedicine of Java] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:67–80, Apr 62 (Ger)

BOTHWELL PW: Conceptual and organizational problems in medical and particularly epidemiologic research. Public Health 76:360–76, Sep 62

CONYBEARE ET: Public health, epidemiology, and preventive medicine. Med Annual 79:395–402, 1961

CASSEL J: Industrialization and health: some contributions of epidemiology. Industr Med Surg 31:62–6, Feb 62

COBB S: A method for the epidemiologic study of remittent disease. Amer J Public Health 52:1119–25, Jul 62

CROZIER D, WOODWARD TE: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board activities of the Commission on Epidemiological Survey, 1961. Milit Med 127:701–5, Sep 62

CHASOVNIKOV AA: [On some theoretical problems of epidemiology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:141–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

DIAMOND EL, LILIENFELD AM: Effects of errors in classification and diagnosis in various types of epidemiological studies. Amer J Public Health 52:1137–44, Jul 62

Epidemiology and the clinician. Canad Med Ass J 85:1008, 28 Oct 61

ELVEBACK L: Sequential sampling in epidemiology. Amer J Public Health 52:1129–36, Jul 62

ELKIN IE: [On the development of the theory of epidemiology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:137–41, Jul 62 (Rus)

FALSEVAC J: [Progress in the field of infectology since the liberation in People's Republic of Croatia] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:564–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)

GALMICHE P, KALLAL Z: [Pathology of the North African in the Paris region. (General medicine)] Gaz Med France 68:2267–72, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

HARMSEN H: [Epidemics and their change from a social hygienic viewpoint] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:5–22, Jan 62 (Ger)

JELINEK J: [The concept of the statistical evaluation of epidemiological studies. II.] Cesk Epidem 11:217–25, Jul 62 (Cz)

LOGHEM JJ van Sr: [Experimental epidemiology] Ned T Geneesk 105:2275–80, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

MELLBYE F: [Catastrophe epidemiology] Medd Sundhedsstyr 111:833–9, 15 Dec 61. In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(50) (Dan)

MILLAR JW: Epidemics and immunization. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:23–9, Jun 62

NIELSEN A: [Problems in medical statistics. 5. Theoretical divisions] Nord Med 68:1017–9, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

PFLANZ M: [Epidemiological methods in medical sociology. On a study of the conditions for the spread of disease] Hippokrates 32:925–33, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

[Prospects of scientific research in the field of microbiology, epidemiology and immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3–5, May 62 (Rus)

RASKA K: [Problems in our antiepidemiological work] Cesk Epidem 11:1–6, Jan 62 (Cz)

RAVENHOLT RT: Historical epidemiology and grid analysis of epidemiologic data. Amer J Public Health 52:776–90, May 62

ROGOZIN II: [On further development of scientific studies on the theory of epidemiology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:145–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

SAIGER GL: Ten uses of epidemiology. Canad Med Ass J 85:992–5, 28 Oct 61

SANNER L: [Place of tropical epidemiology in general and human ecology] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:353–72, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SLAVIN GP, TYRKOVA ES: [Epidemiological analysis and its significance in the problem of eradication of infections. II. On a method for the epidemiological examination of sporadic foci] Zh Mikrobiol 32:121–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SANNER L: [Several applications of the statistical method in epidemiology] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:181–205, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SLAVIN GP, TYRKOVA ES: Epidemiological analysis and its importance in the problem of the eradication of infectious diseases. I. The theoretical and organizational prerequisites for the development of the method of epidemiological analysis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1179–82, 1961

SLAVIN GP, TYRKOVA ES: Epidemiological analysis and its significance in the problem of the liquidation of infections. II. The methods of epidemiological investigation of sporadic foci. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1714–8, 1961

TERRIS M: The scope and methods of epidemiology. Amer J Public Health 52:1371–6, Sep 62

VERBEV PE: [Epidemiology of non-infectious diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 32:124–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

VAJANI L: [Modern statistical methods for the study of epidemics] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:254–68, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

VODOPIJA I, BUJEVIC A, MADJARIC D, MIKIC F, CVORISCEC T: [Determination of spreading of an epidemic with a rapid individual "filter" survey] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1261–7, Dec 61 (Ser)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–57, Nov 61 (Rus)

VERBEV PE: The epidemiology of non-infectious diseases. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1718–20, 1961

WADDY BB: The present state of public health in the African Soudan. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:95–115, Mar 62

ZIL'BER LA: [Evolution of the concept of infection and new problems in virology and epidemiology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):52–6, 1961 (Rus)

ZACEK A: The problem of the application of epidemiological methods in public health research. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:398–402, 1961

bibliography

[National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during 3d quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:142–51, Sep 61 (Rus)

[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:131–40, Dec 61 (Rus)

[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:153–5, Sep 62 (Rus)

[Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 3d quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–52 contd, Oct 61 (Rus)

Soviet literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for III quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:571–81 contd, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:954–69, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1743–58, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 4th quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1952–7, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 33:133–53 concl, Jan 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:149–57, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:142–54, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:143–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAYA NL: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1171–7, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature in problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the 1st quarter of 1960. 2. Articles from journals, symposia, theses, proceedings and abstracts of dissertations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:134–48, May 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:145–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAVARZIN AV: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1366–73, 1961

history

BADANOV MI: [Elements of epidemiology in the works of Avicenna] Med Zh Uzbek 8:68–74, Aug 61 (Rus)

Hoffmann KP: [Epidemiological researches of the Munich clinician Franz SEITZ (1811–1892)] Med Mschr 16:181–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

IDEL'CHIK Khl: [Principal stages of development of Soviet medical microbiology, epidemiology and parasitology] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):63–70, 1961 (Rus)

Karpov SP: [G. F. VOGRALIK—an outstanding Soviet infectionist and epidemiologist. (25th anniversary of his death)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

statistics

CHASSAGNE P, BATAILLARD J: [The epidemiological situation in France in 1960] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:275–90, Jun 62 (Fr)

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

case reports

BOYER HE, OWENS RH: Epidermolysis bullosa: a rare disease of dental interest. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1170–7, Oct 61

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Lyell's disease; its relation to Stevens-Johnson disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:105–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

GILL S: Epidermolysis dystrophica with peculiar mutilation of hands. Israel Med J 20:319–22, Nov–Dec 61

JAIN SC, SHARMA BK: Epidermolysis bullosa. A case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:489–90, 1 May 62

KASLICK RS, BRUSTEIN HC: Epidermolysis bullosa. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1315–30, Nov 61

MIRON MS, MARINOV I, PASCU M: [Epidermolysis bullosa and bilateral retinal detachment] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:778–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

MAUPETIT J, MALEVILLE J, MAS J: [Lyell's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:100–1, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

SPAGNOLI U, ANDREASSI L: [Macular (Mendes da Costa) type of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Rass Derm Sif 14:311–20, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

diagnosis

SHERRY-DOTTRIDGE F: Case for diagnosis: acquired epidermatolysis bullosa? Proc Roy Soc Med 55:609, May 62

etiology

FANINGER A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the etiology of "toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell)"] Hautarzt 12:554–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOSTKA J, HRACHOVINA V: [The syndrome of toxic epidermolysis bullosa as a toxic-allergic reaction after Spofadazin (sulfamethoxypyridazine)] Cesk Derm 36:546–52, Dec 61 (Cz)

genetics

MAY SB: Epidermolysis bullosa with pachyonychia in three generations. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:662–3, May 62

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, DUC M: [Association of 3 defects (epidermolysis bullosa, Thomsen's disease and daltonism) in the same family]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:664-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

GOLOSOVKER Sla: [Congenital anomalies of development of the skin] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:46-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

pathology

BONNET I: [Pigment degeneration of the retina and hearing disorders: different syndromes in which they are associated: Usher syndrome: Cockayne syndrome]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:455-6, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

EPIDERMOPHYTON

culture

KECHKER VI, MARTYNOVA AI, SPIRIDONOV IuS: [Data on electron microscopic studies of Kaufman-Wolf Epidermophyton culture] Vestn Derm Vener 35:29-33, Oct 61 (R us)

immunology

LONGBOTTOM JL, PEPYS J: Comparison of antigens and allergens in Aspergillus fumigatus and Epidermophyton floccosum. Int Arch Allergy 20:370-1, 1962

pharmacology

NIKLEWSKI J, SZLANGA J: [In vitro studies on the effect of selected antifungal preparations on Epidermophyton Kaufmann-Wolf-Priestley and Epidermophyton rubrum Castellani] Przegl Derm 48:431-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

Epidermophytosis see RINGWORM

EPIDIDYMIS

anatomy & histology

HORSTMANN E: [The structure of the stereocilia of epididymal epithelium] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2484-5, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HELLMAN B, TALJEDAL IB, PETERSSON B: Morphological characteristics of the epididymal adipose tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Med Exp (Basel) 6:402-6, 1962

chemistry

ALLEN JM: The histochemistry of glucose-6-phosphatase in the epididymis of the mouse. J Histochem Cytochem 9:681-9, Nov 61

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A cytochemical study of Golgi associated thiamine pyrophosphatase in the epididymis of the mouse. J Histochem Cytochem 9:418-23, Jul 61

ARVY L: [Existence of the peptidase activity in the head of the epididymis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4202-4, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOSHART CR, WILL L, PIRRE A: Extractable lipid, water and residue of rat epididymal fat bodies.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:661-3, Aug-Sep 62

diseases

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 30-1962. New Engl J Med 266:997-1002, 10 May 62

CAPERS TH: Granulomatous orchitis with sperm granuloma of epididymis: a case report. J Urol 87:705-9, May 62

HUTH W: [Leading symptom: testicular swelling] Muench Med Wschr 104:545-7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

PHILLIPS DE: Lipid granulomata of the testis and epididymis. Brit J Urol 33:448-52, Dec 61

metabolism

BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat epididymal fat pads. Amer J Physiol 203:316-22, Aug 62

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Neurovascular control of oxygen tension in the testis and epididymis. J Reprod Fertil 3:377-95, Jun 62

LYNGSOE J: Determination of the insulin-like activity in serum using rat epididymal adipose tissue.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:628-36, 1961

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: Action of oxytocin and related peptides on epididymal adipose tissue of the rat.
Endocrinology 71:158-63, Jul 62

SCHAEFER G, MEHNERT H: [Comparative studies on the effect of biguanide on glucose oxidation of epididymal fat in rats and subcutaneous fatty tissue in man]
Klin Wschr 40:654-5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

BOBKOV AG: [On the histogenesis of adenomatoid tumors (mesothelioma) of the epididymis] Arkh Anat 43:60-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

GRAY CP, BIORN CL, DRINKER HR: Tumors of the epididymis. J Urol 86:620-4, Nov 61

HILL RB Jr: Bilateral papillary, hyperplastic nodules of epididymis. J Urol 87:155-8, Feb 62

KANNERSTEIN M, LUSTIG M: The adenomatoid tumor of the genital tract. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:28-39, Jan 62

MICHEL-BECHET Y: [On a case of primary malignant tumor of the epididymis] Marseille Chir 13:371-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

POSARELLI S: [On the subject of tumoral pathology of the epididymis] Minerva Chir 17:536-40, 15 Jun 62 (It)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Experimental hormonal actions of long duration in hamsters from the viewpoint of their cancerigenic effect. II. Study of testosterone associated with an estrogen]
Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:499-524, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SHORLUIAN PM: [A case of primary cancer of the epididymis]
Urologiia 25:70, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TSYPKIN IV: [Mesothelioma of the epididymis]
Urologiia 27:65, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WALKER WF, CAMERON HM: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the epididymis. Brit J Surg 49:319-21, Nov 61

ZEITLHOFER J: [Cholesterol granuloma ("cholesteatoma") of the epididymis] Z Urol 55:277-81, May 62 (Ger)

pathology

PHADKE AM, PHADKE GM: Occurrence of macrophage cells in the semen and in the epididymis in cases of male infertility. J Reprod Fertil 2:400-3, Nov 61

pharmacology

MAGALHAES E: Hyaluronidase and the response of rat epididymal adipose tissue to small concentrations of insulin. Rev Bras Biol 22:29-32, Apr 62

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: The inhibition of the action of insulin on rat epididymal adipose tissue by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:490-6, 27 Aug 62

physiology

AMANN RP, ALMQUIST JO: Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. VI. Effect of unilateral vasectomy and ejaculation frequency on sperm reserves; aspects of epididymal physiology. J Reprod Fertil 3:260-8, Apr 62

surgery

GLOVER TD: The response of rabbit spermatozoa to artificial cryptorchidism and ligation of the epididymis. J Endocr 23:317-28, Jan 62

MOHSENIAN M: [Epididymo-deferential anastomosis in certain sterility cases] Gynec Prat 13:261-70, 1962 (Fr)

EPIDIDYMITIS

chemistry

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A cytochemical analysis of the lactic dehydrogenase-diphosphopyridine nucleotide-deaphorase system in the epididymis of the mouse.
J Histochem Cytochem 9:221-33, May 61

etiology

GRAHAM JB, GRAYHACK JT: Epididymitis following unilateral vasectomy and prostatic surgery. J Urol 87:582-4, Apr 62

KOHLER FP: An inquiry into the etiology of acute epididymitis. J Urol 87:918-22, Jun 62

NOSNY P, MAFART Y, COURBIL LJ, RAVIX P: [Orchi-epididymitis and genito-urinary bilharziasis]
Presse Med 70:1398, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

SEDDON JA: Acute epididymo-orchitis and teratoma of testis. Brit Med J 5286:1185-6, 28 Apr 62

experimental

ITO K, KASHIMA R, TAKEUCHI H: Artificial production of Trichophyton-epididymitis. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 38:8-13, May 62

prevention & control

MARTINELLI V, MICIELI G: [Vasectomy or not for the prevention of epididymitis in diseases of the prostate?] Gazz Int Med Chir 66:1819-27, 30 Sep 61 (It)

surgery

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [Epididymectomy in acute inflammation of the epididymis] Z Urol 55:91, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

PADOVAN Q: [Oxyphenylbutazone in the therapy of aspecific orchi-epididymitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:37-43, 1962 (It)

WOGALTER H: Effect of chymoral on epididymitis.
J Urol 87:444-6, Mar 62

veterinary

BIBERSTEIN EL, McGOWAN B Jr, ROBINSON EA, HARROLD DR: Epididymitis in rams. Studies on immunity.
Cornell Vet 52:214-27, Apr 62

KRAVIS EM, LORBER JH: Feminization syndrome associated with epididymitis in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:803-6, 15 Apr 62

LAWRENCE WE: Ovine brucellosis; a review of the disease in sheep manifested by epididymitis and abortion. Brit Vet J 117:435-47, Oct 61

EPIGLOTTIS

anatomy & histology

PELLNITZ D: [On change in the morphology of the human epiglottis due to aging] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:350-4, 1961 (Ger)

VORONTSOVA VS: [The pre-epiglottic space and its clinical significance] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:30-5, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

diseases

DUNBAR JS: Epiglottitis and croup. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:86-95, Sep 61

PINEL J, FRANCK G: [Glosso-epiglottic botryomycoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:445-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

STRUBINSKI A: [Acute epiglottitis] Otolaryng Pol 15:487-90, 1961 (Pol)

VAINER S, LUDVIGSEN I: [Acute epiglottitis]
Ugeskr Laeg 124:211-3, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

YORIZANE K, OKUNO Y: [Cured case of epiglottic cyst]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:45-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

neoplasms

AUBRY M, LABAYLE J, DAVAINE F: [Radiological exploration of the hyo-thyro-epiglottic cavity]
Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:606-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHASSAGNE D, PIERQUIN B: [Technic of curiepuncture by oral route in epithelioma of the aryteno-pharyngo-epiglottis junction] J Radiol Electr 43:248-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DUNCAN W, DALBY JE: The treatment of carcinoma of the epiglottis by irradiation. J Laryng 76:539-48, Jul 62

GAINI G: [Considerations on a case of cyst of the base of the tongue] Osped Maggiore 50:42-4, Jan 62 (It)

LELL WA: Carcinoma of epiglottis. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Twenty-five year survey. Laryngoscope 71:1058-72, Sep 61

RULLAN A, RULLAN PJ: Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the epiglottis. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:370-3, Oct 61

RUTENBERG DM: A new approach to the surgical treatment of malignant disease of the epiglottis.
Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1418-24, 1961

RUTENBERG DM: [On a new approach in the surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the epiglottis]
Vop Onkol 7(10):29-33, 1961 (Rus)

SHAHROKH DK, DEVINE KD, HARRISON EG Jr: Statistical evaluation of 115 cases of carcinoma of the epiglottis (1943 to 1952). Amer J Surg 102:781-8, Dec 61

Epilation see HAIR REMOVAL

EPILEPSY

ALVERGUE MR: [Coma. General considerations. Status epilepticus] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:79-87, Jun 61 (Sp)

AMIEL R, CATELANO E: [The industrial physician and the epileptic at work] Arch Mal Prof 22:575-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARIEFF AJ: Common misconceptions about disability and epileptic disorders. Illinois Med J 120:330-2, Dec 61

ANTALOCZY Z: [Pathogenesis of the epileptic and paroxysmal tachycardial aura] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1103-6, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

ARATA A, BEVILACQUA P: [Work capacity of epileptics hospitalized in the Ospedale Psichiatrico and relative possibilities of application] Riv Neurol 31:437-42, Jul-Aug 61

ADES HW: Electroencephalographic findings in relation to episodes of altered consciousness in aviators.
Aerospace Med 33:263-74, Mar 62

ASSIS LM de: [Symposium on epilepsy. History, incidence, etiology and physiology] Rev Paul Med 60:274-80, Apr 62 (Por)

BERGES V, MARCOUX F: [The reclassification of epileptics] Arch Mal Prof 22:596-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRULLEMAN LH: [Epilepsy and social legislation]
T Soc Geneesk 40:494-6, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

BOERSMA HT: [Epilepsy and various kinds of insurance]
T Soc Geneesk 40:491-3, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

COPELMAN LS: [Fatigue and epilepsy. Role of strenous physiological activities. Remarkable action of androgen therapy] Arch Mal Prof 22:598-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

CASTAIGNE P, LAPLANE D, KOURILSKY F: [Medico-social aspects of epilepsy] Arch Mal Prof 22:599-609, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHMIELEWSKA Z, RIEF T: [Description of a case of gelolepsy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:725-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

CROSATO F, TERZIAN H: [The electroencephalographic changes in acrodynia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:311-22, Nov 61 (It)

GASTAUT H, ROGER J, FAIDHERBE J, OUAHCHI S, FRANCK G, CRITICOS A, ESQUIVEL-RODON O, IRRIGOYEN-ARROYO M: Non-jacksonian hemiconvulsive seizures. One-sided generalized epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:56-68, Mar 62

DOOSE H, SCHEFFNER D: [Mechanized documentation of long-term clinical and EEG observations on emergency epilepsy cases] Meth Inform Med 1:62-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

DUMERMUTH G: [Clinical aspects and therapy of petit mal epilepsy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:802-5, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

DREYER R: [The differential typology of the petit mal attack] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:289-303, Jun 62 (Ger)

DRIVER MV: A study of the photoconvulsive threshold. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:359-67, Jun 62

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: [Decrease of cholinesterase in areas of the cerebral cortex "isolated" for a long period and hypersensitive to epilepsy] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:450-3, 1962 (Fr)

FRIEDLANDER WJ: Epilepsy. Amer J Psychiat 118:623-7, Jan 62

FENG YK, HUANG HF: Photic stimulation in epilepsy: analysis of 115 cases. Chin Med J 81:187-94, Mar 62

GONTIER F: [Epileptics, physically handicapped and work accidents. Medico-legal aspect] Arch Mal Prof 22:613-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

Gibbs FA: William Gordon LENNOX: 1884-1960. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:263-8, 1961

GASTAUT H, REGIS H: On the subject of Lennox's "akinetic" petit mal, in memory of W. G. Lennox. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:298-305, Dec 61

HEYCOP TEN HAM MW van: [Progressive myoclonus epilepsy; clinical aspects and pathologic anatomy] Ned T Geneesk 106:505-10, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

HANAU R: [Clinical findings and considerations on late non-tumoral epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:291-310, Nov 61 (It)

JEQUIER M: [Some remarks for the use of the general practitioner] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:66-73, Feb 62 (Fr)

JANZ D: The grand mal epilepsies and the sleeping-waking cycle. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:69-109, Mar 62

KEYS JG, MARTIN CJ Jr, BARROW RL, FABING HD: The epileptic automobile driver in Ohio. Ohio Med J 57:1127-31, Oct 61

KRISCHEK J: [Epilepsy and driving fitness] Fortschr Med 79:611-3, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

KREINDLER A, BROSTEANO R, GAITAN G: [Epilepsy of late onset] Confin Neurol 22:9-27, 1962 (Fr)

LOISEAU P, VERGER P, ETCHEVERRY ML: [Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on petit mal epilepsy. (Apropos of 60 observations)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:3-14, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

LUTTING P, STRACKEE-KUIJER A, STRACKEE J: The Bourdon-Wiersma Stipple test and the EEG in normal test persons and in epileptics. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:392-9, Nov-Dec 61

LOWENDEN R von: Epilepsy and the motorist. Medicolegj 30:40-1, 1962

LE CLUYSE R, COSYNS-DURET S, DURET RL: [Visceral epilepsy] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:77-97, Feb 62 (Fr)

MATUTE M, JARAMILLO MF: [Petit mal status] Rev Neuropsiquiat 24:279-89, Sep 61 (Sp)

MULLER C: [Epilepsy and hysteria (historical and present-day problem)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:98-102, Feb 62 (Fr)

MELIN KA: EEG and epilepsy in cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:180-3, Apr 62

MENGOLI G: [Observations and psychological and physiopathological considerations on the pathogenesis of epileptic seizures induced by television] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1399-407, 1961 (It)

MERLIS JK: Epilepsy. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:184-200, 1961

MARSAN CA, LASKOWSKI E: Callosal effects and excitability changes in the human epileptic cortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:305-19, Jun 62

NAMBA M, MATSUTANI M, KOBAYASHI S: [Clinical studies of myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora form)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:929-41, Sep 61 (Jap)

NOBILE S, BALLERINI A: [Dynamics of the relations between epilepsy and schizophrenia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:654-76, 1960 (It)

OLIVEIRA C: [Problems of epilepsy in industrial medicine] Rev Bras Med 17:894-7, Oct 60 (Por)

PERNOT C, TRIDON P, PIERQUIN L: [Epilepsy in North African workers] Arch Mal Prof 22:586-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

PERNOT C, TRIDON P: [Apropos of the socio-professional repercussions of the late epilepsy of cardiac patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:587-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

RISER M: [Epileptics and psychopaths at work. IV. The epileptic at work] Arch Mal Prof 22:561-74, Nov 61 (Fr)

RAYMOND V: [The work of epileptics from a medico-social viewpoint] Arch Mal Prof 22:610-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

RODIN EA, FROHMAN CE: The effect of acute alcohol intoxication on epileptic patients. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:224, 1960

RADOJCIC B: [Convulsions in the current era] Med Glas 16:213-7, May 62 (Ser)

ROGINA V, SERAFETINIDES EA: Epilepsy and behaviour disorder in patients with generalised spike and wave complexes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:376-82, Jun 62

SATTES H: [Epilepsy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1999-2000, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWADE ED, DAVIS JP: History and management of epilepsy in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Med J 60:593-603, Nov 61

STOERGER E: [Clinical aspects and therapy of epilepsy. A review article] Med Mschr 15:735-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SVENNILSON E: [Driver's licences and disease. Neurologic symptoms] Svensk Lakartidn 59:3-11, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

SCHORSCH G: [On the present status of epilepsy research in diagnosis and therapy] Med Klin 57:84-9, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHOLL ML: The diagnosis and treatment of seizures. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:353-76, May 62

SCHEFFNER D, DOOSE H: [Relation between generalized and focal epilepsy] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:103-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

SINISI C: [Contribution to the study of the relation between schizophrenia and epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:621-64, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Seizures induced by movement. Brit Med J 5306:720-1, 15 Sep 62

SELBY G: The nature of epilepsy. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 18:16-8, Apr 62

STROBOS RJ: Temporal lobe epilepsy: personal observations. Bull NY Acad Med 38:665-7, Oct 62

TRIDON P, PERNOT C, KISSEL P: [The occupational fate of a group of epileptics studied in a hospital out-patient department] Arch Mal Prof 22:578-86, Nov 61 (Fr)

TROTOT R: [Contribution to the study of aid to epileptics by the Commission de l' Epileptique au Travail (President: Pr. V. Raymond), Branche Francaise de la Ligue contre l'Epilepsie] Arch Mal Prof 22:589-95, Nov 61 (Fr)

TOLOSA AP: [Symposium on epilepsy. The clinical problem] Rev Paul Med 60:271-3, Apr 62 (Por)

VIUKARI M: [Epileptic manifestations, physiology, and biochemistry] Duodecim 77:801-7, 1961 (Fin)

VOGEL P: [On self-observation of epilepsy. The case of Dostoevskii] Nervenarzt 32:538-41, Oct 61 (Ger)

VERGER P, LOISEAU P, ETCHEVERRY ML, SERVILLE F: [Evolution of petit mal epilepsy as a function of therapy. Clinical and electroencephalographic fundamentals of prognosis] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:15-23, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

VOUTE PA: [Epilepsy and life insurance] T Soc Geneesk 40:497-8, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

WALKER AE: Murder or epilepsy? J Nerv Ment Dis 133:430-7, Nov 61

WRIGHT GN: A report on the epilepsy problem. Rehab Lit 22:198-205, Jul 61

ZANDER E: [Symptomatic epilepsy in diseases within the scope of neurosurgery] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:103-34, Feb 62 (Fr)

blood

DE LISO A: [Determination of serum haptoglobin in idiopathic epileptics] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:283-91, 1962 (It)

JENSEN BN: Trimethadione in serum of patients with petit mal epilepsy. Danish Med Bull 9:74-9, Jun 62

KIKUCHI R, CHIBA M, NAKAHAMA H: Changes in constituents in arterial blood following experimentally induced epileptic convulsion in dogs. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:110-21, 25 Nov 61

LANDO LI, ZAKHAR'IN IuL, KRUPENINA LB: [The content of serotonin in the blood of psychiatric patients and its change in the process of treatment] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:99-107, 1962 (Rus)

case reports

ANDERMANN K, BERMAN S, COOKE PM, DICKSON J, GASTAUT H, KENNEDY A, MARGERISON J, POND DA, TIZARD JP, WALSH EG: Self-induced epilepsy. A collection of self-induced epilepsy cases compared with some other photoconvulsive cases. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:49-65, Jan 62

ARGENTA G, BARTILOTTI R: [Unusual clinical aspects of psychomotor epilepsy] Riv Neurol 32:194-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BRZOZOWSKA H, CZARNECKI J, SZEWCZYKOWSKA M: [2 cases of abdominal epilepsy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:60-2, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

BLUMENTHAL IJ, DUNN A: Reading epilepsy: case report. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:270-3, Apr 62

BARTOLESCHI B, CANTORE GP: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a patient with toxoplasmosis] Riv Neurol 32:79-85, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DE ROMANIS F, LIBERATI F: [A case of "startle-epilepsy] Riv Neurol 32:61-71, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GIANNINI V: [Myoclonus epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:511-22, 31 Dec 61 (It)

INGVAR DH, NYMAN GE: Epilepsia arithmetica. A new psychologic trigger mechanism in a case of epilepsy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:282-7, Apr 62

JUNCOS RA: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Epilepsy] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:115-20, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

JANZ D, NEUMANIS G: Clinico-anatomical study of a case of idiopathic epilepsy with impulsive petit mal ("impulsiv-petit mal") and grand mal on awakening ("aufwach-grand mal"). Epilepsia (Amst) 2:251-69, Sep 61

JAFFE R: Ictal behavior disturbance as the only manifestation of seizure disorder: case report. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:470-6, May 62

KRAMER P, GUIDO JA: Epilepsy vs. schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:943-4, Apr 62

LASATER GM: Reading epilepsy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:492-5, Jun 62

MOUREN P, BERARD M, TOGA M, BONNAL J: [Electro-clinical and anatomical study of a case of epilepsy caused by left temporo-occipital atrophy of obstetrical origin] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:516-21, Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGRI R, MENOZZI C: [Kojewnikow's continuous partial epilepsy associated with "startle-epilepsy", Clinical, electroencephalographic and electromyographic study] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:427-49, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NICK J, CONTAMIN F, GUILLARD A, JOANNIDES Z: [Apropos of the Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Association of the triad: cataract, cerebellar syndrome and oligophrenia, with an extrapyramidal syndrome and epileptic seizures] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:536-7, Jun 61 (Fr)

NIELSEN JM, JACOBS LL: Auditory epilepsy. Report of three cases. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:209-11, Dec 61

NAYRAC P, LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, MEUNIER: [Fahr's disease with polyendocrine syndrome] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:448-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAOLOZZI C: [On a case of photogenic and photohysteric epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:455-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PACINI L, CANALI G: [Clinical and electroencephalographical findings in 2 siblings with right Jacksonian epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:463-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PAIVA JE: [A case of migraine of epileptic origin] J Med (Porto) 48:82-5, 12 May 62 (Por)

PELICIER Y, DELPRETTI M: [On a case of Romberg's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:382-3, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SAVOLDI F: [Partial epilepsy with ictal phenomena of rhythmic movements of the head with lucid consciousness] Riv Neurol 31:426-30, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

LOGOTHETIS J, BOVIS M: Free amino acid changes in the spinal fluid of patients with central nervous system degeneration and chronic epileptic disorders. World Neurol 3:466-74, Jun 62

complications

ALBERTI G: [The care of epileptics in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale di Varese, Divisione Psichiatrica, from 1939 to 1959. (Statistico-clinical data)] Riv Neurol 31:372-87, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COPPOLA CF: [A case of recurrent allotriophagy in an epileptic] Osped Psichiat 28:375-92, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the syndrome of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia] Pediatria (Nap) 70:363-73, May-Jun 62 (It)

DONINI G, DE ROMANIS F: [On a case of temporal epilepsy with paroxysmal manifestations of laughter and late appearance of a complex neurological syndrome] Riv Neurol 32:187-93, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

EFRON R: Post-epileptic paralysis: theoretical criticism and report of a case. Brain 84:381-94, Sep 61

FORTIN A: [Oto-neuro-ophthalmological syndrome with fatal evolution] Un Med Canada 91:152-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

GONZALEZ AA: [Velopharyngopalatine myoclonus of probable epileptic origin] Neurocirugia 18:593-5, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

GIRARD V, CADOUR E: [A case of progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg syndrome)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:231-8, Oct 60 (Fr)

HABERLAND C: Cerebellar degeneration with clinical manifestation in chronic epileptic patients. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:29-44, 1962

HILLBOM E, TOIVAKKA E: [On psychotic episodes in epilepsy] Duodecim 78:130-5, 1962 (Fin)

JUS A, JUS K: [Studies on retrograde amnesia in petit mal] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:489-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

LACHNIT KS, SCHINDLER H: [On a case of diabetes insipidus and epilepsy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:716-8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

LUGARESI E, SANDRI MR: [Serial EEG examinations in acute and remittent mental disorders in epileptics] Riv Neurol 31:478-84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LANDOLT H: [Psychic disorders in epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic research] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:446-52, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

McMILLAN RS, KASHGARIAN M: Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III. Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J Amer Dent Ass 63:497-502, Oct 61

MONNET P, GAUTHIER J, LANTERMIER J, LAMIT J: [2 cases of nephrotic syndrome in children treated with diones] Pediatrie 17:428-33, 1962 (Fr)

OLIVEROS JC, HERRERO ALDAMA P, CARBONELL J: [Study of the effect of "Luncidril" in some of the permanent disorders of epileptics] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:329-32, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SETT RF: A case presentation: postictal myoglobinuria. Marquette Med Rev 27:83-5, Jan 62

SPOTO P: [Poliakiuria nervosa in the fertile period] Minerva Ginec 14:51-5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

SINISI C: [On paroxysmal gelasmic attacks in epilepsy] Osped Psichiat 29:403-16, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SUTTER JM, PASCALIS G, GIRARD JY: [Centrophenoxine and cerebral collapse] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:370-2, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623-6, 1 Sep 62

TREVISAN C, BELSASSO M: [On a case of epileptic nystagmus] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:64-70, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

TUMILOVICH LG: [Disorders of the menstrual cycle in epilepsy] Akush Ginek 38:48-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VOLTERRA V: [Language disorders as manifestation of critical or latent epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographical aspects] Riv Neurol 31:418-24, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

YAMASAKI M: [Association between epilepsies and schizophrenic psychoses. On schizophrenic cases presenting convulsive fits] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:913-27, Aug 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

ASSIS LM de: [Symposium on epilepsy. Clinical manifestations, clinico-electroencephalographic classification and diagnosis] Rev Paul Med 60:281-92, Apr 62 (Por)

ANDERMANN K: 5β-Methyl iso-propyl glutarimide (NP 274) combined with photic stimulation in EEG activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:620-1,

Aug 61
BELANGER C: [Epilepsy. (Clinical considerations)] Laval Med 32:300-18, Oct 61 (Fr)
BEDUSCHI A, CASSINARI V, MAROSSERO F, MIGLIORE A, PAGNI CA: [Value of deep electrography in the study of epilepsy] Minerva Neurochir 6:21, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
CANALI G, PACINI L: [The sleep induced by 21-hydroxypregnanedione succinate in epileptics: electroencephalographic study] Sist Nerv 13:98-109, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
DE MAIO D, GIANNELLI A, GIOVE C: [Gamma-encephalographic, pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings in 21 cases of non-tumoral epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:221-47, Nov 61 (It)
DEGLIN VL: [On local lesions of the brain in epileptic dementia according to data on higher nervous activity tests] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:728-34, 1962 (Rus)
DUVOISIN RC: The Valsalva maneuver in the study of syncope. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:622-6, Aug 61
FABBRI W: [The Rorschach test in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:457-63, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
FERRO-MILONE F, GANDINI S, GANDINI-COLLODEL E: [Considerations on electroencephalographic abnormalities in subjects with hysterical crises] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:558-75, 31 Dec 61 (It)
GASTAUT H, BEHREND RC: [Clinical and electroencephalographic differential diagnosis of focal and generalized epileptic and ischemic convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:137-53, 1961 (Ger)
GATTI B: [Nosographic and clinical problems related to narco-cataleptic syndromes] Osped Psichiat 28:233-58, Jul-Sep 60 (It)
GELLER A: The need for a total evaluation of the patient. A case history of stuttering and epilepsy. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:106-13, Spring 62
GIOVE C, DE MAIO D: [Action of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid (GABOB) on the electroencephalogram of epileptic subjects] Riv Sper Freniat 86:113-32, 31 Mar 62 (It)
GOLDENSOHN ES: Temporal lobe epilepsy: neurological and electrical aspects. Bull NY Acad Med 38:653-64, Oct 62
HUBER Z, NOWICKA H: [Tests in patients with brain damages. III. Comparison of the degree of intellectual efficiency measured by Wechsler's method with results of electroencephalographic examinations in 50 epileptic patients] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):265-71, 1961 (Pol)
HALLEN O: [On the differentiation of psychomotor attacks in clinical forms] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:199-217, 1962 (Ger)
HUGHES JR, SCHLAGENHAUFF RE: Electro-clinical correlation in temporal lobe epilepsy with emphasis on inter-areal Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:333-9, Jun 61
HUMBERTO MATEOS J, VAZQUEZ DEL MERCADO J, RAMOS RAMIREZ R: [Temporal lobe epilepsy and its electroencephalographic study] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
JASPER HH: [The interpretation of the electroencephalogram in epilepsy] Triangulo 5:28-36, 1961 (Sp)
JULLAO AF: [Symposium on epilepsy. Electroencephalography] Rev Paul Med 60:293-302, Apr 62 (Por)
JASPER HH: [The interpretation of the electroencephalogram in epilepsy] Triangulo 5:28-36, 1961 (Sp)
LAMARCHE G: [The electroencephalogram: its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of epilepsy] Laval Med 32:319-45, Oct 61 (Fr)
LUGARESI E, SANDRI MR, VOLTERRA V: [On the non-validity of the EEG concept of epileptoidism] Riv Neurol 31:398-402, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
LOHRENZ JG, LEVY L, DAVIS JF: Schizophrenia or epilepsy? A problem in differential diagnosis. Compr Psychiat 3:54-62, Feb 62
LENZ H, LENZ M: [Frequent erroneous diagnoses in psychomotor epilepsy] Wien Med Wschr 112:490-2, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)
MERAB A, STEPHAN E, HAJJAR J: [Pseudo-anginal epilepsy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:409-12, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
MARSAN CA: Changing concepts in focal epilepsy. Clinical-EEG considerations. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:217-28, Sep 61
McFARLAND HR: The differential diagnosis of childhood epilepsy. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:242-7, Dec 61
MOORE MT: Abdominal epilepsy and the surgical abdomen. JAMA 179:726-8, 3 Mar 62
MARTIN F, CHARGHI A: [Electroclinical crisis due to Megimide and the activation of the electroencephalogram with various sedatives and hypnotics. Comparative study in epileptics] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:72-93, 1962 (Fr)
MATEOS JH, VAZQUEZ DEL MERCADO J, RAMOS RAMIREZ R: [Epilepsy of the temporal lobe and its electroencephalographic study] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
MAGNUS O: [Prognosis of epilepsy] T Soc Geneesk 40:487-90, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)
MACCAGNANI F, SILIPO P: [The use of sphenoidal electrodes in the localization of temporal foci] Riv Neurol 32:177-86, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
OTT T, FORO GLOU G: [The status of clinical electroencephalography in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:74-90, Feb 62 (Fr)
POWIERTOWSKI H, HUBER Z: [Tests in patients with brain damages. I. Results of Kohs' test and EEG studies in patients with epilepsy] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):243-52, 1961 (Pol)
PASSOUANT P, CADILHAC J: EEG and clinical study of epilepsy during maturation in man. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:14-43, Mar 62
ROVIT RL, GLOOR P, RASMUSSEN T: Intracarotid amobarbital in epileptic patients. A new diagnostic tool in clinical electroencephalography. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:606-26, Dec 61
ROVIT R, GLOOR P, RASMUSSEN T: Effect of intracarotid injection of sodium amytal on epileptiform EEG discharges: a clinical study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:161-5, 1960
SALTZMAN M: The directional preponderance test in epilepsy. J Einstein Med Cent 10:31-7, Jan 62
SHATALOVA AA: [On the problem of the examination of the thyroid gland with the aid of a radioactive method (I-131) in epileptic patients] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:455-9, 1961 (Rus)
TERZIAN H, TURINESE A: [Clinical considerations and EEG aspects of petit mal, with special reference to the prognosis] Riv Neurol 31:402-14, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
TUKEL K: [On epilepsy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:35-44, Jan 62 (Tur)
THOMSON AF, ALVAREZ FA: [The ictal emotions as expression of a physiopathological change of the temporal lobe] World Neurol 3:216-25, Mar 62 (Sp)
ULRICH J: [Research on the course of sensory and psychomotor focal epilepsy] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1226-34, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)
VISSER SL: Correlations between the contingent alpha blocking, EEG characteristics and clinical diagnosis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:438-46, Jun 61
WARCHALOWSKI J, JUS K: [Electroencephalographic and electromyographic studies in Myoclonus epilepsy of Unverricht and Lundborg] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:635-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

economics

PAIM I: [Epileptics in relation to social security] Rev Bras Med 18:192-8, Mar 61 (Por)

epidemiology

BIRD AV, HEINZ HJ, KLINTWORTH G: Convulsive disorders in Bantu mine-workers. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:175-87, Jun 62

etiology

ASKENASY HM, KOSARY IZ, BRAHAM J: Subdural hygroma associated with photogenic epilepsy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:525-7, Nov 61
ATSEV E: [Relation of epileptic conditions to the external and internal environment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):77-111, 1961 (Bul)
BELLONI GB, TERZIAN H: [Vegetative epilepsy] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:166-80, 1961 (It)
BONNAL J, DARCOURT G: [Lipoma of asymmetrical corpus callosum with unilateral calcification. A study of sequelae after ablation] Neurochirurgia 4:149-61, Oct 61 (Fr)
BICKERSTAFF ER: The basilar artery and the migraine-epilepsy syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:167-9, Mar 62
BERNABO BREA G: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Clinical and radiological study] Riv Neurol 32:23-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
BRATSLAVSKII IF: [Necrosis of the frontal bone and epilepsy as a result of massive roentgen therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:76-8, May 62 (Rus)
BUISSON M, COLLIER G, ARMAND-LAROCHE JL, SZYMONOWICZ R, BOUCHARD JM: [Apropos of epileptic crises occurring during the course of treatment with alimemazine tartrate (RP 6549) or theralene] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):775-82, Apr 62 (Fr)
CHAO D: Photogenic and self-induced epilepsy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:338-9, Dec 61
CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, PERTUISET B, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Radiologically excluded, thrombosed angioma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:923-30, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)
CIGANEK L: [A case of an epileptic focus of the speech region of the supplementary motor area] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:93-4, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)
CAPRA AN: [Clinical and electroencephalographical contribution to the study of the relation between tetany and epilepsy] Riv Neurol 32:142-71, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, COURJON J, BOURAT C: [Bilateral motor or sensory seizures of the Bravais-Jacksonian type] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:469-78, Jun 61 (Fr)
D'AGOSTINO E, VIZIOLI R: [The problem of human reflex epilepsy (critical review and personal contribution)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:101-51, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
DE GIACOMO P: [A hypothesis based on histochemical data regarding the site from which originate the automatic movements present in rhinencephalic epilepsy and an added note concerning the distribution of cholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid complex of man] Riv Neurol 31:286-9, May-Jun 61 (It)
DUMERMUTH G: [Photosensitive epilepsy and television] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1633-6, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)
DE MILLE R: An incidental observation of epilepsy in catatonic schizophrenics after prefrontal lobotomy. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:182-3, Feb 62
EVANS JH: Post-traumatic epilepsy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:665-74, Oct 62
GABURRI E: [Contribution to the study of the relations between television and epilepsy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:771-80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
GORDON N: The investigation of epilepsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:170-9, Apr 62
GASTAUT H, REGIS H, BOSTOM J, BEAUSSART M: [Televised spectacles and epileptic attacks] Sem Med (B Air) 120:61-3, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)
GONZALEZ D, ELVIDGE AR: On the occurrence of epilepsy caused by astrocytoma of the cerebral hemispheres. J Neurosurg 19:470-82, Jun 62
GINZBURG SE, KRASNIKOVA EIa, SPIRIDONOVA EN: [On the pathogenesis of myoclonus epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:666-71, 1962 (Rus)
HEDENSTROEM IV, SCHORSCH G: [Hemiparesis and epilepsy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:248-69, 1962 (Ger)
HIMLER LE: Photogenic seizures. Industr Med Surg 31:381-2, Sep 62
ISFORT A, SUNDER-PLASSMANN P: [On the diagnosis and therapy of islet cell adenoma] Med Klin 57:471-3, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)
JANBON M, PASSOUANT P, BERTRAND A: [Epileptic crises during acute anterior poliomyelitis] World Neurol 2:945-53, Nov 61 (Fr)
JANZ D: Conditions and causes of status epilepticus. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:170-7, Jun 61
JOYNT RJ, GREEN D, GREEN R: Musicogenic epilepsy. JAMA 170:501-4, 17 Feb 62
KREINDLER A, NEREANTIU F: [Epileptogenic chronic meningoencephalitis] Presse Med 69:1977-80, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
KRIZ K: [Epilepsy caused by reading] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1323-9, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)
KOZIK M, WALCZAK M: [Epilepsy and diabetes of hypothalamic origin in a 5-year-old child] Endokr Pol 12:551-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)
KOUPERNIK C: [Problems in psychiatric expert evaluation of a child victim of a cranial injury] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:38-46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
LAYTON DD: Heterotopic cerebral gray matter as an epileptogenic focus. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:244-9, Apr 62
LISHMAN WA, SYMONDS CP, WHITTY CW, WILLISON RG: Seizure induced by movement. Brain 85:93-108, Mar 62
MILLETTI M, ROVETTA P: [The possible focal cortical genesis of some types of myoclonic epilepsy disclosed by performing a prefrontal lobotomy] Arch Neurochir (Bologna) 4:171-94, Jul-Dec 57 (It)
MATTHEWS WB: Epilepsy and disseminated sclerosis. Quart J Med 31:141-55, Apr 62
MANCINI E, TRANQUILLI S: [Television and photogenic epilepsy] Minerva Med 53:2330-2, 11 Aug 62 (It)
NAKAI S, SAITO S: [Follow-up studies of cerebral hemispherectomy with special reference to epileptic seizures]
POSKANZER DC, BROWN AE, MILLER H: Musicogenic epilepsy caused only by a discrete frequency band of church bells. Brain 85:77-92, Mar 62
SAMPAIO P: [Intracranial tuberculoma. Epilepsy of 15-year duration] Rev Bras Med 17:966-8, Nov 60 (Por)
SHANOV MS: [Anti-convulsive therapy in brain abscess during the postoperative period] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):21-4, 1961 (Rus)
SIMMA K: [Epilepsy due to television] Wien Klin Wschr 74:26-8, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)
STROBOS RJ: Acousticomotor seizures. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:129-31, Feb 62
SYMONDS C: The laryngologist and vertigo. Cough syncope, frequent fainting, and epilepsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:179-80, Mar 62
STRZYCKA M: [Epileptic seizures in barbiturate addiction] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:73-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
SKALNIK J, NEDBAL J, HORAK L: [Reflex epilepsy originating in the intestinal tract] Cesk Neurol 25:236-42, Jul 62 (Cz)
SCHAPER G: [The clinical forms of photogenic epilepsy] Med Welt 26:1439-43, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)
WALKER AE: Post-traumatic epilepsy. World Neurol 3:185-94, Mar 62

experimental

AELONY Y, LOGOTHETIS J, BART B, MORRELL F, BOVIS M: Free amino acid concentrations in cerebral cortex of guinea pigs with epileptogenic lesions. Exp Neurol 5:525-32, Jun 62
BLUM B, LIBAN E: Autonomic-psychic experimental epilepsy in the cat due to insular and circum-insular lesions. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:243-50, Sep 61
BERNHARD CG, KAISER IH, KOLMODIN GM: On the epileptogenic properties of the fetal brain. An electrophysiological study on the electrically and chemically induced convulsive brain activity in sheep fetuses. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:81-7, Jan 62
BLUM B: Inhibition of motor cortex seizures by antidromic pyramidal stimulation. Exp Neurol 5:401-5, May 62
BLUM B, MAGNES J, BENTAL E, LIBAN E: Electroencephalographic studies in cats with experimentally produced hippocampal epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:340-53, Jun 61
BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [Experimental research on the anticonvulsant properties of l-glutamine, l-asparagine, γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Riv Sper Freniat 86:342-54, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CAVENESS WF, NIELSEN KC, ADAMS RD, YAKOVLEV PI: Ontogeny of induced seizures in Macaca mulatta. I. Focal seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:90–2, 1960

CHUSID JG, KOPELOFF LM: Epileptogenic effects of pure metals implanted in motor cortex of monkeys. J Appl Physiol 17:697–700, Jul 62

CAVENESS WF, NIELSEN KC, YAKOVLEV PI, ADAMS RD: Electroencephalographic and clinical studies of epilepsy during the maturation of the monkey. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:137–50, Jun 62

DOW RS, FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E: The influence of the cerebellum on experimental epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:383–98, Jun 62

DOW RS, FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, MANNI E: The production of cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:399–407, Jun 62

EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Symposium on basic mechanisms of the epileptic discharge. Dendritic mechanisms. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:39–41, Mar 61

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: Epileptic seizures originating in chronic partially isolated cerebral cortex following peripheral nerve stimulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:209–11, 1961

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: Chronic partial "isolation" of cerebral cortex as a basic cause of focal epilepsy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:208–9, 1960

GIACHETTI A: [The electroencephalogram of the dog in relation to the predisposition to reflex epilepsy according to Amantes] Arch Fisiol 60:247–62, 25 Sep 61 (It)

GIACHETTI A: [Electrographic observations on the "antidisposition" mechanism of action toward reflex epilepsy on the cholinesterase treatment] Arch Fisiol 60:263–93, 25 Sep 61 (It)

GLOOR P, VERA CL, SPERTI L, RAY SN: Investigations on the mechanism of epileptic discharge in the hippocampus. (A preliminary report). Epilepsia (Amster) 2:42–62, Mar 61

GREEN RL Jr, NASHOLD BS Jr, GILLS JP Jr: Experimental thalamic epileptic discharge. Confin Neurol 22:1–8, 1962

HORI Y: [EEG seizure patterns and their propagation of the experimental convulsion] Brain Nerv 14:281–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

KANDEL ER, SPENCER WA: The pyramidal cell during hippocampal seizure. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:63–9, Mar 61

KURTH LE Jr, KOENIG H, FREYRE J: Frontal lobe encephalopathy with focal seizures produced with pyrimidine analogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:215–6, 1960

KASHIWASE Y, MIYASAKA M, DATE M: Effect of febrile state on epileptic seizure discharge in relation to febrile convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:308–10, Apr 62 (Jap)

LI CL, CHOU SN, HOWARD SY: Symposium on basic mechanisms of the epileptic discharge. Basic mechanisms of single cell discharge in the cerebral cortex. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:13–21, Mar 61

LANG H, VALLEALA P: The anti-epileptic action of subcutaneous xylocaine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:59–66, 1962

MORRELL F: Microelectrode studies in chronic epileptic foci. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:81–8, Mar 61

MAHNKE JH, WARD AA Jr: Standing potential characteristics of the epileptogenic focus. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:161–9, Jun 61

MIHAILOVIC L: On driving and synchronization of the rate of clonic discharges of the two autonomous hippocampal epileptogenic foci by thalamic stimulation. Experientia 18:281–2, 15 Jun 62

PROLER M, KELLAWAY P: The methionine sulfoximine syndrome in the cat. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:117–30, Mar 62

RALSTON BL: Cingulate epilepsy and secondary bilateral synchrony. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:591–8, Aug 61

STAMM JS, PRIBRAM KH: Effects of epileptogenic lesions of inferotemporal cortex on learning and retention in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:614–8, Dec 61

STAMM JS, WARREN A: Learning and retention by monkeys with epileptogenic implants in posterior parietal cortex. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:229–42, Sep 61

STEINMANN HW, SCHMALBACH K: [Experimental animal research on the problem of the development of seizures] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:187–93, 1961 (Ger)

SHANZER S, WAGMAN IH: Effects of pontine lesions on induced motor and seizure activity. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:230–2, 1960

SERVIT Z: Phylogenesis and ontogenesis of the epileptic seizure. A comparative study. World Neurol 3:259–74, Apr 62

SUHARA R, TAKASHITA H, AOSHIMA K, SEKI S, WATANABE K, ITO T, HARA K, MIURA K: [An experimental epileptic seizure in dogs and inducement to convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:481–2, Jun 62 (Jap)

SATO H: [Experimental epilepsy induced with methionine sulfoximine] Brain Nerve 14:483–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

VEDIAEV FP: Analysis of cortical-subcortical relationships in experimental epilepsy. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):23–31, 1961

WERBOFF J, BROEDER JD, HAVLENA J, SIKOV MR: Effects of prenatal x-ray irradiation on audiogenic seizures in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:189–96, Sep 61

WARD AA Jr: The epileptic neurone. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:70–80, Mar 61

WARD AA Jr, MAHNKE JH: Standing potential characteristics of the epileptogenic focus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:93–5, 1960

YAKOVLEV PI: Maturation of cortical substrata of epileptic events. World Neurol 3:299–315, Apr 62

genetics

ARGENTA G, DONINI G: [Familial myoclonus epilepsy (clinical and electroencephalographic study)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:152–76, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

BORJESON M, FORSSMAN H, LEHMANN O: An X-linked, recessively inherited syndrome characterized by grave mental deficiency, epilepsy, and endocrine disorder. Acta Med Scand 171:13–21, Jan 62

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F, MONACI G: [Nosographic and electroencephalographic observations on the myoclono-epileptic syndromes of the Unverricht type] Riv Sper Freniat 86:17–27, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BRACONI L: [Gemellological studies in epilepsy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:138–57, Apr 62 (It)

KISHIMOTO K, KURITA A, AMANO S: A hereditary study on the electroencephalography on some endogenous nervous diseases. Nagoya Med J 7:61–5, Oct 61

NAMBA M, KOBAYASHI S, YAMADA M: [Clinical and biochemical studies of family with progressive familial myoclonic epilepsy (Lafora type)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1105–16, Oct 61 (Jap)

REISNER H, SPUNDA C: [The importance of electroencephalography for evaluation of the state of health of possible descendants of epileptics] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:35–43, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ JF: Photosensitivity in a family. Amer J Dis Child 103:786–93, Jun 62

history

HARRELL JD: The sickness of Philoctetes. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:71–6, Oct 61

MEDEA E: [The contribution of Giuseppe Seppilli to the study of epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:424–6, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

hospitals & clinics

FUGLSANG-FREDERIKSEN V, KIORBOE E: [Care of epileptics, now and in the future] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1810–1, 22 Dec 61 (Dan)

JANZ D: [The epilepsy outpatient clinic as an institution] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1385–7, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

VALK JA: [The social workshop of the "Meer en Bosch" epilepsy centre at Heemstede] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:377–9, Nov 61 (Dut)

in adolescence

GOLDIE L, GREEN JM: Observations on episodes of bewilderment seen during a study of petit mal. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:306–12, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

ALVSAKER N: [Epilepsy in children—etiology and prognosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:563–6, 1 May 62 (Nor)

AKHMEDOV KB: [On the problem of the evaluation of conditioned reflex formation by means of an electroencephalographic method in children with epileptiform syndrome] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:46–59, 1961 (Rus)

BISCHOFF A: [Familial syndrome of infancy with myoclonia (convulsive twitchings) hypsarrhythmia and severe psychomotor retardation] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:133–48, May–Jun 61 (Ger)

BRANDT H, BRANDT S, VOLLMOND K: [Diagnostic value of electroencephalographic photostimulation in childhood] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1496–500, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

BETSCHART W: [On convulsive diseases and EEG diagnosis in childhood] Praxis 50:1036–40, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKLOFF GL: Abdominal epilepsy. J Okla Med Ass 54:626–7, Dec 61

BLANC C, ROBERT P: [Course of the EEG in abdominal epilepsy in children] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:213–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

BALIER C, DUFLOT C: [Significance of "epileptic signs" in the Rorschach of children with the Chvostek sign] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):909–25, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRESCHI F, LANGE BENELLO A: [Clinical and EEG correlations in epilepsy in infancy] Riv Neurol 31:414–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BELEY A, FLAMBARD R, LEROY C, POULAIN R, ROUSSEL A, SEVESTRE P: Use of deltacortisone and dexamethasone in severe juvenile epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:354–7, Dec 61

BAROLIN GS, DONGIER M: [Autogenous training in an epileptic child. A clinical and electroencephalographic study] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:88–98, 1962 (Ger)

BRAY PF: Temporal lobe syndrome in children. A longitudinal review. Pediatrics 29:617–28, Apr 62

CAMARGO G: [Treatment of the epileptic syndrome in children] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:529–32, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

COLVER T, KERRIDGE DF: Birth order in epileptic children. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1015–6, Nov 61

COTTE MR, COURJON J: [The semeiologic value of adversive epilepsy] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:212–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

COLVER T, KERRIDGE DF: Birth order in epileptic children. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:59–62, Feb 62

CHAO D, SEXTON JA, PARDO LS: Temporal lobe epilepsy in children. J Pediat 60:686–93, May 62

CRAMER H: [Pyridoxin-dependent convulsions in infants. Metabolic-genetic epilepsy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1577–8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

DOOSE H, SCHEFFNER D: [On the therapy and prognosis of epilepsy] Med Welt 34:1763–7, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

ELIZARRARAS F: [Librium in phenomena of epileptic "equivalences"] Medicina (Mex) 42:165–7, 10 May 62 (Sp)

ELDRIDGE RW: Epileptic children and the school medical officer. Public Health 76:290–7, Jul 62

FRIEDEL B, LEMPP R: [Grand mal provocation in the treatment of petit mal in children with oxazolidines or succinimides and its therapeutic consequences] Z Kinderheilk 87:42–51, 1962 (Ger)

GASTAUT H: ACTH, adrenocortical hormones and juvenile epilepsy. Introduction. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:343–4, Dec 61

GROH G: [Therapy of epilepsy in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:96–102, Mar 62 (Ger)

GASTAUT H, DONGIER S, DONGIER M, FAIDHERBE J: [Effect of Haloperidol on behavior disorders in the epileptic child] Rev Med Liege 17:288–90, 1 May 62 (Fr)

GASTAUT H, FAIDHERBE J, ROGER J: [4 case reports of hemi-grand mal crises in children] Acta Neurol Belg 62:163–76, Feb 62 (Fr)

GASTAUT H, FAIDHERBE J, ROGER J: [5 case reports of unusual development of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome (HHE syndrome) in children] Acta Neurol Belg 62:177–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Research on the permeability of the cerebrospinal fluid barrier to sodium in various pathological conditions in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:23–9, 14 Jan 62 (It)

GIOCOLI DI VERGADA G: [Diencephalo-mesocephalic physiopathology and infantile epilepsy. Physiopathological-clinico-radiological contribution] Endocr Sci Cost 27:82–102, Dec 61 (It)

HAMILTON DG: Epilepsy in childhood. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:196–201, Nov 61

HUBER P: [Acute infantile hemiplegia and primitive trigeminal artery] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:245–55, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIGOOKA K, OTANI Y: [On the nodding spasm] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:775–80, Jul 62 (Jap)

JIMENEZ O: [Epilepsy and mental deficiencies in relation to infantile cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:81–4, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

KOHLER C, RAMEL: [The sequelae of non-obstetric cranial injuries in children (especially epilepsy). Difficulties of diagnosis and expertise] J Med Lyon 42:1321–30, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

KUELZ J: [Epileptic children and their care] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1065–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KEEP PA van: Hypsarrhythmia. Hormones (Oss) 14(5):1–9, 1961

KLEY TM van der: [Hemiconvulsions; hemiplegia; epilepsy] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:22–37, Jan 62 (Dut)

KHARITONOV RA: [On the effect of some infections and intoxications on the course of epilepsy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1087–91, 1962 (Rus)

KARDOS M, ASZALOS Z: [Epilepsy in children] Orv Hetil 103:1491–8, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

LIVINGSTON KE, MAHLOUDJI M: Delayed focal convulsive seizures after head injury in infants and children. A syndrome that may mimic extradural hematoma. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1017–20, Nov 61

LUNDERVOLD A, JABBOUR JT: A correlation of clinical, electroencephalographic, and roentgenographic findings in children with epilepsy. J Pediat 60:220–3, Feb 62

LONGEGA M: [The recovery of the epileptic child in special schools] Riv Neurol 31:447–55, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LEPE A, CASTRO M: [Radiology in epilepsy considered as a sequela of traumasatisms of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:45–6, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

LORENTZ DE HAAS AM: Social aspects of epilepsy in childhood. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:44–5, Mar 62

LEFEVRE AB: [Peculiarities of epilepsy in childhood] Rev Paul Med 60:315–28, Apr 62 (Por)

LANSOT-BLANCO M: [Medico-social aspects of epilepsy] Arch Pediat Urug 33:180–91 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

LIVINGSTON S: [Value and limitations of electroencephalography in the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of epilepsy in children] Dia Med 34(Sp)

MATTHES A: [Psychomotor epilepsy in childhood. III.] Z Kinderheilk 85:668–85, 1961 (Ger)

MARTIN C, LOISEAU P, BATTIN JJ: [Chronic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia as a sequel to neonatal anoxia. (Anatomo-clinical observation)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:609–19, May 61 (Fr)

MEDEA E: [What we have done and must do for the epileptic child] Riv Neurol 31:370–2, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MIRIBEL J, POIRIER F: Effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones in juvenile epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:345–53, Dec 61

MILLICHAP JG, BICKFORD RG, MILLER RH, BACKUS RE: The electroencephalogram in children with intracranial tumors and seizures. Neurology (Minneap) 12:329–36, May 62

MATTHES A: [Possibilities and limitations of the EEG in the diagnosis of cerebral epilepsy in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:92–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Familial congenital alopecia, epilepsy, mental retardation with unusual electroencephalograms. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:411–2, May 62

EPILEPSY

MILLICHAP JG, ULRICH JA: Abnormal urinary excretion of amino acids in children with petit mal epilepsy: preliminary communication. Proc Mayo Clin 37:307-10, 23 May 62

MAJEWSKA Z: [Etiology of acute infantile hemiparesis in the light of catamnestic data with special reference to the H.H.E. syndrome (hemiconvulsions-hemiplegia-epilepsy)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:181-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

NUFFIELD EJ: Electro-clinical correlations in childhood epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:178-96, Jun 61

OLIVEIRA C, FERNANDES I: [Hypsarrhythmia] Rev Bras Med 18:368-76, Jun 61 (Por)

OETTINGER L Jr, SIMONDS R: A new anticonvulsant (1-methyl-5-5-phenyl ethyl hydantoin) in treatment of epilepsy in children. (A preliminary report). Dis Nerv Syst 23:408-6, Jul 62

PAYAN H, TOGA M, BLANC C: [The hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome (H.H.E.)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:211-5, Aug 61 (Fr)

POIRIER F, MIRIBEL J, FOURNET A, GARDE A: [A case of epilepsy with hemiparesis and abnormal movements. Etiologic, semiologic and developmental peculiarities] J Med Lyon 42:1357-66, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

POND DA: Psychiatric aspects of epileptic and brain-damaged children. Brit Med J 5264:1377-82, 25 Nov 61

PADILLA A: [Treatment of behavior disorders and epilepsy in cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:77-80, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PAILLAS JE, RIGHINI C: [Surgery of epilepsy in children] Ann Chir (Par) 16:39-49, Jan 62 (Fr)

POLAK O: [Electroencephalogram in children with psychomotor epilepsy] Cesk Psychiat 58:35-43, Feb 62 (Cz)

PACHE HD: [The clinical aspects of epilepsy in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:84-92, Mar 62 (Ger)

POLAK O: [EEG in children with pavor nocturnus followed by epilepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:248-54, Jul 62 (Cz)

RINGEL J: [On the question of the epileptic pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia in childhood] Cor Vasa 3:304-10, 1961 (Ger)

RAMAEKERS LH: [General clinical introduction to the significance of electroencephalographic research in clinical pediatrics] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:1-10, Jan 62 (Dut)

RAY SD, ADVANI MT: Etiological significance of various factors in childhood epilepsy. Indian J Pediat 29:110-3, Apr 62

SCHEFFNER D, DOOSE H: [On the hormonal treatment of malignant forms of petit mal] Med Welt 37:1872-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

TURNER M, DE BUSSO F, NACHMAN DE TURJANSKI M: [Electroencephalographic and clinical studies of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia syndrome ($H_1H_2S_1$) and of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome ($H_1H_2E_2S_2$)] Arch Argent Pediat 55:243-56, May 61 (Sp)

TUREEN LL, O'CONNELL EJ, HYNES I: Behavior disorders in convulsive children. Southern Med J 54:1399-411, Dec 61

TOMAN JE: Physiological triggering mechanisms in childhood epilepsy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:507-14, Apr 62

TETS IS: [Frequent petit mal attacks in children and their prevention] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1077-86, 1962 (Rus)

VIKTOROV IT: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity in epileptic children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:999-1004, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VIZIOLI R: A clinical and EEG survey on infantile and childhood epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:1-13, Mar 62

ZEMSKAIA AG: [On the surgical treatment of epilepsy in children] Vop Neirokhir 25:3-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

in pregnancy

GUSEV VA: [On the problem of the course of pregnancy in patients with epileptic attacks] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:57-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

jurisprudence

MAGEE KR, DEJONG RN: Epilepsy and Michigan law. J Mich Med Soc 61:712-7, Jun 62

NEUGEBAUER W: [Death in the twilight state in traumatic epileptic attacks] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:399-405, 1962 (Ger)

RUEGG E: [Epilepsy and traffic] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:161-4, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BARRETO RC, SABINO SO, BITTENCOURT RS: Pyruvate metabolism in epileptic tuberculous patients. Experientia 18:280-1, 15 Jun 62

JINNAI D, MORI S, KONDO S: [The epileptic brain and γ-aminobutyric acid metabolism. On a method of estimating glutamic decarboxylase activity using C-14-labelled γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:390-3, May 62 (Jap)

KIYOTA K: Abnormality of protein distribution on the epileptic brain and its significance. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:10-20, Apr 61

STEFANACHI L, DISPENSA E: [Behavior of aldosteronuria, natremia, kaliemia, natruria and kaliuria in a group of epileptics] Osped Psichiat 29:279-90, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

WADA JA: Epileptogenic cerebral electrical activity and serotonin levels. Science 134:1688-90, 24 Nov 61

pathology

BAAR HS: Osseous hamartosis of dura mater resulting in epilepsy and hemiatrophy of the brain. J Maine Med Ass 53:2-7, Jan 62

BOGACZ J, YANICELLI E: Vegetative phenomena in petit mal epilepsy. World Neurol 3:195-208, Mar 62

GO KG: A supernumerary phantom as part of an epileptic seizure. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:400-3, Nov-Dec 61

INGLIS J: Dichotic stimulation, temporal-lobe damage, and the perception and storage of auditory stimuli--a note on Kimura's findings. Canad J Psychol 16:11-7, Mar 62

MUR J: [An unusual type of granular degeneration of ganglionic cells of the hippocampus in temporal epilepsy] Zbl Allg Path 103:108-12, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

NEIMANIS G: [Clinical and morphological findings in 4 cases of psychomotor epilepsy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:258-67, 1962 (Ger)

NICOD JL, RABINOWICZ T: [Convulsions as seen by the pathologist] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:147-55, Feb 62 (Fr)

PALUDAN J: Autopsy findings in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with a survey of the effect of ACTH. Danish Med Bull 8:128-30, Nov 61

PEIFFER J: [Problems in pathologic anatomy in temporal lobe epilepsy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:245-57, 1962 (Ger)

SANTO-DOMINGO CARRASCO J: [Neuropathology of so-called epilepsy of the temporal lobe] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:169-215, 1960 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ MM: [Temporal and amygdaline psychomotor epilepsy] Cir Ciruj 29:261-82, Sep 61 (Sp)

physiology

AJMONE MARSAN C: Electrographic aspects of "epileptic" neuronal aggregates. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:22-38, Mar 61

ATSEV E: [On some mechanisms of activation and suppression of epileptic feizures] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:384-93, 1962 (Rus)

AKHMEDOV KB: [On the problem of the evaluation of conditioned reflex formation by the electroencephalographic method in children with epileptiform syndrome] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:46-59, 1961 (Rus)

CHRISTIAN W: [EEG changes in psychomotor epilepsy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:218-44, 1962 (Ger)

CHRAST B, KALAB Z, SKALNIK J: [Observations on musicogenic epilepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:50-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

FERNANDEZ IBANEZ A: [Study of liver glycogen and A cells of the islands of Langerhans in experimental epileptic attacks] Rev Iber Endocr 9:317-59, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI C, GAGGINO G, NAPOLEONE-CAPRA A: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acids on the electroencephalographic tracings of normal subjects and on the graph-elements of epileptics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:538-41, 15 Jun 62 (It)

HEATH RG: Common characteristics of epilepsy and schizophrenia: clinical observation and depth electrode studies. Amer J Psychiat 118:1013-26, May 62

HACKSTEIN FG: [The treatment of enechetic character changes with chlorperphenazine] Med Exp 6:265-73, 1962 (Ger)

INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK: Normal and epileptic EEG patterns related to cortical oxygen tension in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:210-24, Jun-Jul 62

JASPER H: "General summary of basic mechanisms of the epileptic discharge". Epilepsia (Amster) 2:91-9, Mar 61

KREINDLER A, KRIGEL' E, POILICH I: [Relations between the EEG, plethysmogram and pneumogram in various forms of epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1311-9, 1961 (Rus)

KUIMOV DT: [Barre-Masson neuralgia, complications of diencephalic epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1796-8, 1961 (Rus)

KAJTOR F: Some anatomo-functional factors which may predispose to epileptic seizures occurring during sleep.

LEIBOVICH FA: [Studies on the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with epilepsy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:65-77, 1962 (Rus)

LANSDELL H: Laterality of verbal intelligence in the brain. Science 135:922-3, 16 Mar 62

LENARTOWSKA I, KOSLACZ-POLGA A: [Results of clinical and electroencephalographic studies in paroxysmal autonomic disorders in children] Pediat Pol 37:241-54, Mar 62 (Pol)

PAGNI CA, MAROSSERO F, MIGLIORE A: [The value of electrodiurographic registration in the study of epilepsy] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:277-300, 28 May 62 (It)

SAVCHENKO IuN: [On localization of the focus of pathological activity in epilepsy according to data of electroencephalographic studies with the use of adequate stimuli] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1320-7, 1961 (Rus)

SHIMODA Y: The clinical and electroencephalographic study of the primary diencephalic epilepsy or epilepsy of brain stem. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:181-91, 1961

SCHMIDT RP: Discussion of "basic mechanisms of the epileptic discharge". Epilepsia (Amster) 2:89-90, Mar 61

STEVENS JR: Endogenous conditioning to abnormal cerebral electrical transients in man. Science 137:974-6, 21 Sep 62

TAEN S, TOKUDA Y, KAZAMATSURI H, KIKUCHI S, FUJIMORI M: [Polygraphic analysis of spike-wave complex of petit mal epilepsy in all-night sleep record] Brain Nerve 14:299-305, Apr 62 (Jap)

WATANABE S: [Studies on epilepsy in point of electrocorticography and subcorticography] Brain Nerve 14:290-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

WALKER AE: The march of focal motor epilepsy. Brain Nerve 14:257-74, Apr 62

WADA Y: [Correlation between focal spike-discharge and clinical seizure in epilepsy, especially in reference to the frontal lobe epilepsy] Brain Nerve 14:285-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

WHITE P, DYKEN M, GRANT P, JACKSON L: Electroencephalographic abnormalities during sleep as related to the temporal distribution of seizures. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:167-74, Jun 62

psychology

BALLERINI A: [The personality of the temporal epileptic] Riv Sper Freniat 85(3)Suppl:861-979, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BEARD AW, SLATER E: The schizophrenic-like psychoses of epilepsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:311-6, Apr 62

CORBALAN V: [Some considerations on the psychological study in epileptics] Neurocirugia 19:47-9, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

CATAPANO VD, GAMBARDELLA A, FATTORE F: [Results of the use of the color pyramid test with a group of epileptics] Osped Psichiat 28:141-58, Apr-Jun 60 (It)

CHESSICK RD, BOLIN RR: Psychiatric study of patients with psychomotor seizures. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:72-9, Jan 62

DE ROMANIS F, LIBERATI F: [Contribution to the study of certain ictal phenomena with emotional content (sense of fear and sensations of pleasure) in epileptic patients] Riv Sper Freniat 86:260-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ETCHEVERRY ML, VERGER P, LOISEAU P: [Psychological study of 29 cases of petit mal] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:23-9, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

EUDOKAS T: [The psychogenic component of epilepsy. I.] Cyprus Med J 12:8-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Gr)

FERGUSON SM: Temporal lobe epilepsy: psychiatric and behavioral aspects. Bull NY Acad Med 38:668-79, Oct 62

GOLDIE L, GREEN JM: Yawning and epilepsy. J Psychosom Res 5:263-8, Oct 61

GONZALEZ ANIORTE RM: [Epileptic characterology] Actas Luso Esp Neurol 20:337-81, Dec 61 (Sp)

HELMAN Z: [Contribution of the study of epilepsy to child psychology] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:246-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HARPER M, ROTH M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. I. A comparative study. Compr Psychiat 3:129-51, Jun 62

JUS A, JUS K: Retrograde amnesia in petit mal. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:163-7, Feb 62

KLOVE H, DOEHRING DG: MMPI in epileptic groups with differential etiology. J Clin Psychol 18:149-53, Apr 62

KOLLAR EJ: A contribution to the psychology of epilepsy. Psychosomatics 3:193-8, May-Jun 62

KLOVE H, DOEHRING DG: MMPI in epileptic groups with differential etiology. J Clin Psychol 18:149-53, Apr 62

KLOVE H, FITZHUGH KB: The relationship of differential EEG patterns to the distribution of Wechsler-Bellevue scores in a chronic epileptic population. J Clin Psychol 18:334-7, Jul 62

MARCHAND L: [Intermittent conscious epileptic anarthric mutism] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):320-3, Feb 62 (Fr)

POND DA: Psychiatric aspects of epileptic and brain-damaged children. Brit Med J 5265:1454-9, 2 Dec 61

PUECH J, ROBIN C, RICHET L, TETART A: [Effects of N-benzyl-3-chloropropionamide (Posedrine) on personality anomalies of epileptic subjects or subjects presenting disturbances of the EEG tracing] Presse Med 70:1015-8, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSSI L: [Clinical and electroencephalographic considerations on some metal disorders in temporal epileptics] Riv Neurol 31:223-39, May-Jun 61 (It)

ROTH M, HARPER M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. II. Practical and theoretical considerations. Compr Psychiat 3:215-26, Aug 62

STOLLREITER-BUTZON L: [On Prince Myshkin's epilepsy. Considerations on Dostoevski's "The Idiot"] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:517-31, Dec 61 (Ger)

SMALL JG, MILSTEIN V, STEVENS JR: Are psychomotor epileptics different? A controlled study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:187-94, Sep 62

TIZARD B: The personality of epileptics: a discussion of the evidence. Psychol Bull 59:196-210, May 62

radiography

HUBER G: [On the problem of pneumoencephalographic findings in idiopathic epilepsies] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:399-416, 1962 (Ger)

rehabilitation

ALMQVIST R: [A chapter in the development of epileptic care in Sweden] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3122-4, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

CREASER WB: Enthusiasm--Rx for successful epileptic counseling. J Rehab 28:15-6, May-Jun 62

JUUL-JENSEN P: Vocational training of epileptics. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:291-6, Sep 61

LANSOT-BLANCO M: [Medicosocial aspects of epilepsy] Arch Pediat Urug 33:252-63 concl, Apr 62 (Sp)

The patient with epilepsy. II. What's New 226:6-13, Oct-Nov 61

RISER M, BES A, KARKOUS E: [The epileptic at work] Vie Med 43(Special):29-33, Jun 62 (Fr)

WOHLFARTH P: [Care of epileptics in England] Med Mschr 15:737-40, Nov 61 (Ger)

sociology

BURDEN C: Social aspects of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:201-4, Jun 62

JUUL-JENSEN P: Socio-medical problems of epileptics. A preliminary report. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:197-206, Jun 61

statistics

COSSU R, DEDE G, LADU T, PASOLINI F: [Clinico-radiological contribution to the study of anomalies of the skull in epileptics. I. The metopic suture and the frontal sinuses in epileptics] Riv Sper Freniat 85:469-71, 30 Jun 61 (It)

COTTE-RITTAUD MR, COURJON J: Semiological value of adversive epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:151-66, Jun 62

HARENKO A, TOIVAKKA EI: Myoclonus epilepsy (Unverricht-Lundborg) in Finland. Acta Neurol Scand 37:282-96, 1961

MARGERISON JH, LIDDELL DW: The incidence of temporal lobe epilepsy among hospital population of long-stay female epileptics. J Ment Sci 107:909-20, Sep 61

RODIN E, SOKOLOV S: The use of a coding system for epileptic patients exemplified by a follow-up study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:241-2, 1961

surgery

AMELI NO: Subtotal hemispherectomy. Report of ten cases. Acta Med Iran 3:29-37, Apr 60

BAILEY P: Surgical trauma in treatment of neurologic disorders. Texas J Med 58:625-32, Aug 62

DESROCHERS JL, PARENTEAU A, HARDY J: [The reduction of the cerebral mass in the treatment of uncontrollable non-focal epilepsy] Canad Med Ass J 85:827-31, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

FENYES I, ZOLTAN L, FENYES G: [Results of surgical therapy in cases of deep temporal epilepsy] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:293-300, Oct 61 (Hun)

GORDON E, WIDEN : General anaesthesia with Halothane for surgical interventions and electrocorticography in cases of focal epilepsy. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:13-28, 1962

HEPPNER F: [Surgical possibilities in generalized epilepsy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:533-9, 1961 (Ger)

HULLAY J: [Personality, patho-psychiatric manifestations and effect of lobectomy in temporal epilepsy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:155-60, May 62 (Hun)

KACHAEV VL: [The dynamics of neurological disorders in surgical treatment of focal epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1328-31, 1961 (Rus)

MARTINEZ COLL A, PONCE DUCHARNE PL: [Temporal focal epilepsy and its surgical treatment with temporal lobectomy. Presentation of the first 2 cases operated on in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:189-98, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MORETE DE PARDAL ML, PARDAL E, BETTI O: [Stereotaxic surgery of the basal ganglia in epilepsy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2744-9, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

MAGNUS O, VET AC de, MAREL A van der, MEYER E: Electrocorticography during operations for partial epilepsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:35-48, Feb 62

MUELLER N, ROETTGEN P: [On the surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:333-41, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

PENFIELD W, LENDE RA, RASMUSSEN T: Manipulation hemiplegia: an untoward complication in the surgery of focal epilepsy. J Neurosurg 18:760-76, Nov 61

PIA HW: [The surgical treatment of epilepsy] Munch Med Wschr 104:713-8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

POOL JL, RANSOHOFF J: Temporal lobe epilepsy: neurosurgical aspects. Bull NY Acad Med 38:680-8, Oct 62

RASMUSSEN T, BRANCH C: Temporal lobe epilepsy: indications for and results of surgical therapy. Postgrad Med 31:9-14, Jan 62

SANO K: Experiences of reticulotomy in epilepsy. Brain Nerve 14:275-80, Apr 62

SERAPETINIDES EA, FALCONER MA: Some observations on memory impairment after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:251-5, Aug 62

TALAIRACH J, BANCAUD J, BONIS A, TOURNOUX P, SZIKLA G, MOREL P: [Functional stereotaxic iinvestigations in epilepsy. Methodological remarks concerning a case] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:119-30, Aug 61 (Fr)

therapy

ASSIS LM de: [Symposium on epilepsy. Treatment, prognosis and medico-social problems] Rev Paul Med 60:303-14, Apr 62 (Por)

ABBOTT JA, SCHOLL ML, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC Jr: A report on the apparent anticonvulsant effect of hydroxyphenamate (Listica). Dis Nerv Syst 23:519-21, Sep 62

BRANCO FG: [Corticosteroid therapy in emergency states] Rev Bras Med 17:910-1, Oct 60 (Por)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G, ROUSSEL A: [Aminotryptiline in epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic study] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):153-67, Jan 62 (Fr)

BUIS C: [Treatment of behavior disorders in epileptics with serenase] Geneesk Gids 40:205-6, 17 May 62 (Dut)

BRODIE RE, DOW RS: Chlordiazepoxide in epilepsy. Northwest Med 61:513-6, Jun 62

CARTER CH: A preliminary report on the effect of isocarboxazid in grand mal seizures. J Florida Med Ass 48:444-7, Nov 61

CAPELLI AC: [Care of the epileptic student] Riv Neurol 31:442-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CALIEZI JM: [Contribution to the problem of the effect of Librium in epilepsy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:520-4, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

COLLIER G, SZYMONOWICZ R, ARMAND-LAROCHE JL, BOUCHARD JM: [Experiments with R 381-R 382 in a psychiatric hospital service. Apropos of 21 cases] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):782-96, Apr 62 (Fr)

CARTER CH: Status epilepticus treated by intravenous urea. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:198-200, Jun 62

DOIG A, STANTON JB: Megaloblastic anaemia during combined phensuximide and phenobarbitone therapy. Brit Med J 5258:998-9, 14 Oct 61

DI PIAZZA P, GORI E: [The use of lidocaine (xylocaine) in the treatment of epilepsy] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:674-7, 1961 (It)

EVANS PR: Mepacrine in the treatment of petit mal. Guy Hosp Rep 111:80-6, 1962

FRANTZEN E: An analysis of the results of treatment in epileptics under ambulatory supervision. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:207-14, Jun 61

FUKAI H, WATANABE S, NAKAI S, SATO S: [Use of parenteral dilantin sodium in control of neurosurgical convulsive seizure] Brain Nerve 14:67-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

FIAMBERTI AM, ESCALAR G: [Epileptics and the medico-social problem of their care] Riv Neurol 31:334-70, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FACCHETTI G: [General review of the toxic side-effects caused by hydantoin derivatives used in epilepsy] Cervello 38:147-60, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FINE RD, GAYLOR JB: [The use of phenylethylacetylurea in the treatment of epilepsy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:494-6, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

FAIDHERBE J, OUACHI S, DONGIER M, GASTAUT H: [Comparative study of the action of 2 new anti-epileptic drugs: N 3 and N 5. (Preliminary note apropos of 100 cases)] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):746-51, Apr 62 (Fr)

GJERDE RM: [Treatment of status epilepticus. Experiences with Amycal-Na] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:567-71, 1 May 62 (Nor)

GOLDENSOHN ES, HARDIE J, BOREA ED: Ethosuximide in the treatment of epilepsy. JAMA 180:840-2, 9 Jun 62

HAJNSEK F: [Current status of the treatment of epilepsy] Lijecn Vjesn 83:801-6, Aug 61 (Ser)

HAJNSEK F, BOHACEK N: [Our experience in the therapy of some refractory forms of epilepsy with Ospolot] Neuropsihijatrija 9:316-24, 1961 (Ser)

HOUSTON AB: The treatment of epilepsy in adults. Manitoba Med Rev 42:355-6, Jun-Jul 62

HARA T, TOKUI T, HARA S: [Experience in the use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:466-7, May 62 (Jap)

INGHIRAMI L, MAZZANTI L: [Observations on the anti-epileptic activity of dichlorophenamide] Riv Neurol 31:495-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

JANZ D: [Directed therapy of epilepsy] Med Welt 12:629-35, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

JEAVONS PM: The effect of chlordiazepoxide on the electroencephalogram. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:110-6, Mar 62

KAIM SC, ROSENSTEIN IN: Experience with chlordiazepoxide in the management of epilepsy. J Neuropsychiat 3:12-7, Oct 61

KANE CA: The care of the epileptic patient today. BMQ 12:139-46, Dec 61

KAILA M: [Epilepsy therapy] Duodecim 77:808-17, 1961 (Fin)

KODAMA H, TAKAHASHI H, TAKEMURA I, NOBUTO H: [Clinical experience with chlordiazepoxide on epilepsy] Brain Nerve 13:1027-32, Dec 61 (Jap)

KURTZKE JF, KAIM SC: The acute treatment of convulsive disorders. Med Clin N Amer 46:373-82, Mar 62

KOROVIN AM: [On use of a new preparation chloracon in epilepsy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:136-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KODAMA H, TAKAHASHI H, TAKEMURA I, NOBUTO H: [A study of the changes of brain wave pattern with chlordiazepoxide on epilepsy] Brain Nerve 14:223-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOSAKA M, MORISADA H, KOBAYASHI J, FUJITA S: [Clinical experiences with Crampol, a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:335-40, Apr 62 (Jap)

Lymphoma or drug reaction occurring during hydantoin therapy for epilepsy. Amer J Med 32:286-97, Feb 62

LANTERNIER J: [Apropos of a new anticonvulsant, α-ethyl-α-methylsuccinimide] Pediatrie 17:173-8, 1962 (Fr)

LEBASCLE J: [Treatment of epilepsy. Contributions of the last 10 years] Maroc Med 41:280-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

LIVINGSTON S, PAULI L, NAJMABADI A: Ethosuximide in the treatment of epilepsy. Preliminary report. JAMA 180:822-5, 9 Jun 62

LE BORGNE Y, GILBERT A de, REFET A, TRUFFIER JC, GRECIET G: [Initial trials with a diuretic, dichlorphenamide, in anti-epilepsy therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):949-59, May 62 (Fr)

MILANI B: [Hospital outpatient care of epileptics in the province of Varese] Riv Neurol 31:387-98, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MORLOTTI PA: [3 years of experience in the care of epileptics in the Centro Neuro-Psichiatrico Provinciale d'Igiene Mentale di Verbania] Riv Neurol 31:467-93, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MUNICCHI L, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographical changes induced in epileptic subjects by prolonged treatment with iproniazid] Riv Neurol 31:467-78, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MORI A, AKABANE A: [Treatment of epilepsy with P-3981 (Crampol), a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:323-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

MATTHES A, MALLMANN-MUEHLBERGER E: [Experiences in the treatment of petit mal epileptic seizures in childhood with methylethylsuccinimide (MES)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1095-8, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

NOMURA A, SANO A, TAKAGI T, OHARA K, IWASAKI K, KAWAJIRI T, NISHIDA K, TATSUMI K, NOZAKI J, SAKURAI Y: [The clinical study of the Gamibetal (γ-amino-β-hydroxy butyric acid) on the uncontrolled epileptics, mental deficiencies and other diseases] Brain Nerve 14:135-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

NAKAZAWA T: [Status epilepticus and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:447-8, May 62 (Jap)

NOMURA A, SANO A, TAKAGI T, OHARA K, IWAZAKI K, YAMAMOTO T, NOZAKI J, KANAKUBO M, ANDO G: [Experience in the use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid. On the results of its use in epilepsy and its effect on brain waves] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:449-52, May 62 (Jap)

POKORNA M, ROSSLER M: [Lymphadenopathy following triantoin in audiogenic epilepsy] Cesk Pediat 17:354-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

POSER CM: [Management of the epileptic patient] GP 26:121-9, Aug 62

QUANDT J: [Basic principles of antiepileptic therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:930-5, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

REBOLLO MA, CASAS M: [Use of "Deaner" (deanol) in children with clinical and/or electroencephalographic epilepsy] Arch Pediat Urug 32:514-9, Sep 61 (Sp)

RABE F, PENIN H, MATTHES A: [Experiences with Ospolot in the treatment of epilepsy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:953-9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

RASIN SD: [Some data on the therapy of epilepsy] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:410-5, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

SERRA C, LOGOLUSO R, MUNICCHI L: [Action of monoamine oxidase antagonists on the electroencephalogram of epileptics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:817-9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SICUTERI F: [Introduction of serotonin antagonists in therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:394-423, Oct 61 (It)

SERVIT Z: Anti-epileptic care in Czechoslovakia. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:336-8, Dec 61

SICUTERI F, COSSIO M: [Serotonin antagonists of lysergic origin in epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:493-5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SUHARA R, ICHINOISHI M: [Therapeutic results with the peroral administration of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:471, May 62 (Jap)

SAITO M: [Therapeutic results with γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:460-1, May 62 (Jap)

SHINDO H: [Clinical information on γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:455-6, May 62 (Jap)

SIBLEY WA, TUCKER HJ, RANDT CT: Quinacrine in the treatment of refractory petit-mal epilepsy. New Eng J Med 267:332-6, 16 Aug 62

TAEN S, GOTO Y, TOKUDA Y, ARAI S, SEKIBA K, NARITA S: [The experience with the antiepilepticum "Pheneturide"] Brain Nerve 13:1009-13, Dec 61 (Jap)

TCHICALOFF M: [The therapy of epilepsy] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:91-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

TAEN S, GOTO Y, TOKUDA Y, ARAI S, SEKIBA K, NARITA S: [On the antiepileptic action of a new straight-chain compound 1-acetyl-3-phenylethylacetylurea (Crampol)] Brain Nerve 14:315-22, Apr 62 (Jap)

TATARU S, TOKUDA R, SEKIBA K, GOTO S, ARAI S, SUZUKI S, NARITA S: [On the anti-epileptic action of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:467-71, May 62 (Jap)

TAKASHITA H, NANBA Y: [On changes in the brain waves of epileptics after peroral administration of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:452-3, May 62 (Jap)

TANAKA K, MAKI T, YUKITAKE A: [Therapeutic results with γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:456-9, May 62 (Jap)

TADOKORO Y, HAN K, OKADA T, KANK, HIRANO C: [Clinical use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epilepsy, with special reference to its effect on brain waves] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:462-5, May 62 (Jap)

ULRICH J: [The conservative therapy of epilepsy] Praxis 51:62-7, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

VOL'F MSh: [The role of psychotherapy in combined therapy of patients with epilepsy (clinical-electroencephalographical study)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1881-8, 1961 (Rus)

VERGER P, LOISEAU P, ETCHEVERRY L, SERVILLE F: [Evolution of petit mal epilepsy as a function of therapy. Clinical and electroencephalographic elements of the prognosis] Sem Ther 38:310-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

EPILEPSY

WIRTH W: [On the pharmacology of antiepileptics] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:246–8, 1961 (Ger)

WADA T, GOTO A, SAKURADA S: [Combined treatment with chloroquinoline diphosphate and anticonvulsants for refractory epilepsy: an approach to a new therapeutic method] Brain Nerve 13:919–24, Nov 61 (Jap)

WADA T, TAKASE M, FUKUSHIMA Y: Diamox acetazolamide in treatment of the epilepties with frequent seizures or status epilepticus. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:98–109, Jul 61

WILKES E: General practitioners froum bemegride and the treatment of epilepsy. Practitioner 188:529–31, Apr 62

WADA T, GOTO A, YOSHIDA T: [Treatment of refractory epilepsy with P-3981 (Crampol), a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:329–33, Apr 62 (Jap)

WADA T, GOTO A, SATO K, FUKUSHIMA Y: [Clinical experience with γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in epileptics] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:453–4, May 62 (Jap)

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y: [Clinical experience with GABOB (γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid) in epilepsy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1415–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

urine

SCHNEIDER J: Urinary excretion of electrolytes in centrencephalic epileptics. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:358–66, Dec 61

veterinary

SCHWEINGRUBER R, KETZ E, FANKHAUSER R: [On the problem of genuine epilepsy in dogs] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:65–74, 1962 (Ger)

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC

KAPLAN HA: Management of craniocerebral trauma and its relation to subsequent seizures. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:111–6, Jun 61

MENSIKOVA Z: [Posttraumatic epilepsy and its electroencephalogram] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:365–94, 1961 (Cz)

diagnosis

JASPER HH, ARFEL-CAPDEVILLE G, RASMUSSEN T: Evaluation of EEG and cortical electrographic studies for prognosis of seizures following surgical excision of epileptogenic lesions. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:130–7, Jun 61

MARSHALL C, WALKER AE: The value of electroencephalography in the prognostication and prognosis of post-traumatic epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:138–43, Jun 61

RUBERTI A, PAVONI M: [Electroencephalography in temporal epilepsy caused by closed cranio-encephalic injury] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:281–313, 1962 (It)

etiology

O'LEARY JL, GOLDRING S, COXE WS: Experimental evidence relating to the pathogenesis of post-traumatic epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:117–22, Jun 61

in infancy & childhood

ASENJO A: [Epilepsy as a sequela of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:51–4, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

FIERRO J: [Incidence of epilepsy in childbirth traumas] Neurocirugia 19:31, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

LAGOS N: [Clinical aspects and medicosocial treatment of epilepsy caused by childbirth trauma] Neurocirugia 19:39–41, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

MARTINEZ A: [Pathological anatomy of epilepsy as a sequela of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:33–4, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

POBLETE R: [Sequelae of traumatisms of childbirth--epilepsy. Physiopathology] Neurocirugia 19:35–8, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

jurisprudence

FOSTER JB: Traumatic epilepsy. Medicolog J 30:20–4, 1962

physiology

SHAPIRO KM: [Functional lability of the visual analyzer in penetrating injuries of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:281–8, 1961 (Rus)

statistics

CAVENESS WF, LISS HR: Incidence of post-traumatic epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:123–9, Jun 61

CAVENESS WF, WALKER AE, ASCROFT PB: Incidence of posttraumatic epilepsy in Korean veterans as compared with those from World War I and World War II. J Neurosurg 19:122–9, Feb 62

JENNETT WB: Late epilepsy after blunt head injuries: a clinical study based on 282 cases of traumatic epilepsy. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:370–84, Dec 61

PAILLAS JE, COURSON B, NAQUET R, PAILLAS N: [Post-traumatic epilepsy. Considerations on a series of 216 observations] Sem Hop Paris 38:1191–9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

Epimerases see ISOMERASES

EPINEPHRINE

see also ADRENOCHROME

BUCCINO R, LINGLEY J, ISRAEL J: Evaluation of the epinephrine skin test as a biological assay for endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:724–6, Aug-Sep 62

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: Occurrence of dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Arch Int Physiol 70:313–5, Mar 62

antagonists

BICKERTON RK, ROCKHOLD WT, MICALIZZI ER: Use of isolated strips of cat spleen for the assay of α-adrenergic blocking compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:837–40, Sep 62

DEBIJADJI R, VARAGIC V, ELCIC S, DAVIDOVIC J: Adrenergic blocking action of cysteamine. Experientia 18:32–3, 15 Jan 62

NAESS K: [Inhibition of heart reaction to adrenaline and noradrenaline; β-receptors and their significance] Nord Med 67:188–9, 8 Feb 62 (Nor)

PUSTROM E, PRANGE AJ Jr, COCHRANE CM: Epinephrie blocking and WY-3041 (5,6,diacetoxy N-methyl indole): a comment on the measurement of blood pressure reactivity. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:99–105, Apr-Jun 62

blood

IANNACCONE A, ZAZO S, CICCHELLA G: [Variation of the plasma adrenalin and noradrenalin content induced in man by the maximum muscular effort of brief duration] Arch Fisiol 60:339–48, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MATLINA ESh: [Modification of Shaw's method for the determination of adrenalin-like substances in small quantities of the blod] Lab Delo 8:26–30, May 62 (Rus)

OLINIA AIa: [Activity of neurovegetative substances in the blood of cancer patients in relation to the treatment] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:195–200, 1961 (Rus)

SILVER D, DEMARIA W, ANLYAN WG: Hemodynamic and humoral changes in dogs during the acute phase of transfusion reactions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:705–10, Dec 61

TUZIKOV VG: [Adrenergic and cholinergic mediators as indices of changes in the autonomic nervous system in bronchial asthma] Kazan Med Zh 4:11–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ANDERSON AB: Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by adrenaline and related dihydroxyphenols and quinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:110–4, 25 Nov 61

BACKE-HANSEN K: [Adrenalin and adrenalin preparations. A survey on their chemical analysis] Medd Norsk Farm Selsk 24:9–30, Feb 62 (Nor)

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Comparative study of the level of noradrenaline in the adrenals and in the brain before and after muscular work] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2252–4, 1961 (Fr)

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: [Detection of noradrenalin and adrenalin in fluorescence microscopy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1140–2, 1961 (Fr)

EULER US von, FANGE R: Catecholamines in nerves and organs of Myxine glutinosa, Squalus acanthias, and Gadus callarias. Gen Comp Endocr 1:191–4, Sep 61

ERANKO O, RAISANEN L: Cytophotometric study on the chromaffin reaction, the iodate reaction and formalin-induced fluorescence as indicators of adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the adrenal medulla. J Histochem Cytochem 9:54–8, Jan 61

FAREDIN I, BENKO S, WINTER M, BOTOS A, HETENYI G: Pathological changes in the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of arterial vessel walls in the dog. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:247–55, 1961

KOPPEL' VI: [Quantitative determination of adrenalin by the luminescence titration method] Aptech Delo 11:40–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVRIZHKO NM: [Histochemical study of adrenalin in the adrenal glands and paraganglia in man in connection with their development and reduction] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:107–13, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEIBSON LG, STABROVSKII EM: [Adrenalin and noradrenalin content of the adrenal glands of the chick embryo] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:857–63, Jul 62 (Rus)

MANUKHIN BN: A colorimetric method for the differential determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:625–30, Jan-Feb 62

MERRILLS RJ: An autoanalytical method for the estimation of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Nature (Lond) 193:988, 10 Mar 62

MARKI F, AXELROD J, WITKOP B: Catecholamines and methyltransferases in the South American toad (Bufo marinus). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:367–9, 9 Apr 62

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:595–9, Jun 62

MANUKHIN BN: [Interrelations between adrenalin and amino acids] Biokhimiia 27:615–21, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NITTA H, IKAI K, SUGIE I, KANAZAWA S: On the amount of ether soluble substances and adrenaline sweating on the back of the horse. Nagoya Med J 7:39–43, Oct 61

PALKAMA A: Distribution of adrenaline, noradrenaline, acid phosphatase, cholinesterases and non-specific esterases in the adrenal medulla of some mammals. A comparative histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 3):1–82, 1962

RAHN KH: [Morphological studies on the carotid paraganglion with histochemical and pharmacological demonstration of noradrenalin] Anat Anz 110:140–59, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

RIEGELMAN S, FISCHER EZ: Stabilization of epinephrine against sulfite attack. J Pharm Sci 51:206–10, Mar 62

RIEGELMAN S, FISCHER EZ: Effect of boric acid and bisulfite on the rate of oxidation of epinephrine. J Pharm Sci 51:210–3, Mar 62

SIDMAN RL, PERKINS M, WEINER N: Noradrenaline and adrenaline content of adipose tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:36–7, 6 Jan 62

SOKOLOSKI TD, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of degradation in solution of epinephrine by molecular oxygen. J Pharm Sci 51:172–7, Feb 62

SHAROV AS: [Use of the EF-3 fluorimeter for the quantitative determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Lab Delo 8:53–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

TUCKERMAN MM: Photometric microtitration of catechols (epinephrine). J Pharm Sci 51:700–1, Jul 62

VIEILLEFOSSE R, HANEGRAAFF C, KHALILI-VARASTEHH: [Aging of solutions of adrenalinized local anesthetics. I, Preservation and determination of adrenaline] Ann Pharm Franc 19:658–72, Nov 61 (Fr)

WASSERMANN GF, TRAMEZZANI JH: Complete separation of adrenaline and noradrenaline-secreting cells in a snake's adrenal gland. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:148–9, 1961

WAKSMUNDZKI A, KACZOR M: [Partition by means of paper chromatography of racemic adrenalin into its optically-active isomers] Acta Pol Pharm 19:143–7, 1962 (Pol)

WOHLRAB F: [Histochemical studies on the action of Segontin on the adrenaline and noradrenaline content of the adrenal cortex of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:382–90, 1962 (Ger)

WALDI D: [Quantitative determination of adrenaline solutions with the aid of the thin-layer chromatrographic comparative method] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:125–8, Jul 62, In: Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67 (Ger)

metabolism

BRIDGERS WF, KAUFMAN S: The enzymatic conversion of epinine to epinephrine. J Biol Chem 237:526–8, Feb 62

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [New research on the seasonal variations in cerebral noradrenalin] J Physiol (Par) 54:289–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERDAL P, BRAATEN M, CAPPELEN C Jr, MYLIUS EA, WALAAS O: Noradrenaline--adrenaline producing nonchromaffin paraganglioma. Acta Med Scand 172:249–57, Aug 62

CALLINGHAM BA, MANN M: Depletion and replacement of the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of the rat adrenal gland, following treatment with reserpine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:138–49, Feb 62

DIRSCHERL W, THOMAS H, SCHRIEFERS H: [Vanillin acid as the end product of the catabolism of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:385–94, Mar 62 (Ger)

ERANKO O, HOPSU V: Effect of denervation on reserpine-induced depletion and subsequent restitution of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:134–45, 1962

FELDSTEIN A, HOAGLAND H, RIVERA MR, FREEMAN H: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism of serotonin and epinephrine. J Neuropsychiat 3:83–4, Nov-Dec 61

FOGLIA VG, DOMINGUEZ AE, RAMASSO JC: [Consumption of adrenaline and hepatic glycogenolysis before and after monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol-O-methyltransferase block] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:1–8, Apr 61 (Sp)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: On the differential mobilisation of adrenalin and cortisone in the progress of stress under hypothermic conditions of external cause and of vaccine fever. Med Exp 6:261–4, 1962

GAMBURG AL: [The effect of lidase on the activity of some hormone preparations in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1705–9, 1961 (Rus)

GUSACH PP: [On the reactivity of the cardiovascular system in experimental non-infectious peritonitis. III. Conditions of the sympatho-adrenal system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:27–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

HORI H: [On hemorrhagic rupture of the stomach during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with noradrenaline. II.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:11–9, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Demonstration in the cat, of the adrenalinogenic effects of the potassium ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:43–5, 1962 (Fr)

HERTTING G, LABROSSE EH: Biliary and urinary excretion of metabolites of 7-H3-epinephrine in the rat. J Biol Chem 237:2291–5, Jul 62

HAMRIN B: Sustained hypotension and shock due to an adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:123–4, 21 Jul 62

JUHLIN L: The fate of iontophoretically introduced epinephrine and norepinephrine in patients with atopic dermatitis and in normal skin. J Invest Derm 37:257–61,

Oct 61

KALIMAN PA, KOSHLYAK TV: Oxidation of adrenalin in the organs and tissues of white rats. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:636–41, Jan–Feb 62

KALIMAN PA: Enzymatic oxidation of adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine in the liver and heart of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:256–60, Sep–Oct 61

LABROSSE EH, MANN JD, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine, and its metabolism, in normal and schizophrenic men. III. Metabolism of 7-H3-epinephrine as determined in studies on blood and urine. J Psychiat Res 1:68–75, Oct 61

LIPOVETSKAIA EI: [Data on the effect of aminazin on some aspects of metabolism of ascorbic acid and adrenalin in animals capable and incapable of synthesizing vitamin C] Vop Pitan 21:81–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI: Tolerance to morphine. I. Effects on catecholamines in the brain and adrenal glands. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:285–95, Mar 62

NADLER HL, HSIA DY: Epinephrine metabolism in phenylketonuria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:721–3, Aug–Sep 61

PEYRIN L, CIER JF: [Study "in vitro" of the synthesis of adrenalin in adrenal tissue] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:394–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

RESNICK O, FREEMAN H: Epinephrine metabolism in normal and psychotic man. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:388–94, May 62

RAMASSO JC, DOMINGUEZ AE, FOGLIA VG: [Contribution to the study of the catabolism of catecholamines] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:187–91, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

STROMBLAD BC, NICKERSON M: Accumulation of epinephrine and norepinephrine by some rat tissues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:154–9, Nov 61

STROMBLAD BC: Effects of insulin on adrenaline and noradrenaline content of some rat tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:345–7, Nov 61

SKARIN AT, LOCKWOOD MA, GRIFFITH FR Jr: Role of the liver in calorigenic action of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Physiol 203:49–52, Jul 62

STRZODA L: [Effect of high temperatures on the central nervous system—changes in the concentration of noradrenalin and adrenalin in the brain stem in animals exposed to high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 13:253–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Pool)

VARAPETOV BA, BUTOM ML: [Effect of factors modifying functional conditions of higher segments of the nervous system (sex hormones, bromine) on some aspects of adrenalin metabolism in castrated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:7–11, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VOLKOVA IN, LEBEDEV KV, TUKHVATULLINA LV: The effect of x-ray irradiation upon the formation of a sympathetic nervous system mediator. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1013–5, Mar 62

WILSON CW, MURRAY AW, TITUS E: The effects of reserpine on uptake of epinephrine in brain and certain areas outside the blood-brain barrier. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:11–6, Jan 62

WARTER J, SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R: [Anomalies in the metabolism of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the cirrhotic patient] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2030–2, 1961 (Fr)

WEINER N, TRENDELENBURG U: The effect of cocaine and of pretreatment with reserpine on the uptake of tyramine-2-C14 and DL-epinephrine-2-C14 into heart and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:56–61, Jul 62

pharmacology

AVARGUES M: [Action of adrenaline on the consumption of oxygen in the Discoglossus (Discoglossus pictus Otth)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:732–5, 1961 (Fr)

AHO AJ, LINNA MI, PEKKARINEN A: The combined effect of adrenaline and sodium chloride on blood pressure in normal rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:207–17, 1961

ALLWOOD MJ, KECK EW, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Correlation of hemodynamic events during infusion of epinephrine in man. J Appl Physiol 17:71–4, Jan 62

ANTONI H, ENGSTFELD G: [Restitutive effects of sympathetic transmission substances on the electrical and mechanical Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:232–7, 1961 (Ger)

ARITOMI T: [Hemodynamic responses to adrenaline after pretreatment with regitin, procaine amide, dichloroisoprotervenol, BaCl2 and spartein] Nagasaki Med J 36:487–95, Oct 61 (Jap)

ACKERMAN NB, ARONS WL: Iodide release from the thyroid as an acute response to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Endocrinology 71:7–12, Jul 62

ANKERMANN H: [The effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and isoproterenol on gas metabolism and body temperature of narcotized rats by permanent intravenous infusion] Acta Biol Med German 8:489–510, 1962 (Ger)

ANKERMANN H: [On the problem of the metabolism-lowering effect of adrenalin] Acta Biol Med German 8:609–16, 1962 (Ger)

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Influence of the ventilatory rate on the tensional effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in perfusion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:930–3, 1961 (Fr)

BASSI M, RINALDI G, FLORIO R: [O2 Values, hemoglobin level and pressure findings in the splenic circulation in some disorders of the spleen and liver associated with portal hypertension, before and after the injection of adrenalin and hydergine] Riforma Med 75:1187–91, 14 Oct 61 (It)

BOWMAN WC, RAPER C: Adrenaline and slow-contracting skeletal muscles. Nature (Lond) 193:41–3, 6 Jan 62

BEARD RW: Response of human foetal heart and maternal circulation to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Brit Med J 5276:443–6, 17 Feb 62

BERTELSEN S: Adrenalin-induced alterations in aortic tissue of rabbits compared with changes in human aortic tissue with age. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:335–44, 1961

BAUST W, NIEMCZYK H, SCHAEFER H, VIETH J: [On a pressor-sensitive area in the posterior hypothalamus of cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:374–84, 1962 (Ger)

BUTZ GW Jr, LAZARUS RE, SCHILLER WR, STARZL TE: Studies of the effects and modes of action of autonomic drugs on portal hemodynamics. Surgery 51:364–9, Mar 62

BELEKHOVA MG: [On the effect of the cervical sympathetic nerve and adrenalin on functioning of non-specific thalamo-cortical structures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:134–44, Feb 62 (Rus)

BUCKLE RM, BECK JC: Modifying influence of glucose on fatty acid-mobilizing activities of epinephrine, ACTH and growth hormone in vitro. Metabolism 11:235–44, Feb 62

BENHAMOU E, DJIANE D: [The test of splenocontraction with adrenaline with the aide of erythrocytes labelled with chromium 51] Bibl Haemat 13:487–90, 1962 (Fr)

BUTNEV IuP: [Effect of hormonal factors on the blood sugar level in lower monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:46–50, Mar 62 (Rus)

BENDALL JR, LAWRIE RA: The effect of pre-treatment with various drugs on post-mortem glycolysis and the onset of rigor mortis in rabbit skeletal muscle. J Comp Path Ther 72:118–30, Apr 62

BLAKE WD: Effect of epinephrine on tubular reabsorption of glucose by dog kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:897–900, May 62

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J, EVELIN J: [Pharmacological study of a neuroleptic phenothiazine, thiethylperazine (Torecan). II. Potentiating action of hypnotics. Adrenolytic activity] Med Exp 6:136–42, 1962 (Fr)

BORKOVSKAYA YA, FADEEVA ON: Mechanism of sleep inhibition following administration of adrenaline. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):7–13, 1961

CHAVES N, PORTELA E: [Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the uterus of rats in parabiosis] Arch Int Physiol 69:425–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

CORREA PR, MAGALHAES E: Effect of prior epinephrine upon adipose tissue sensitivity to insulin in vitro. Metabolism 10:808–11, Oct 61

CARDON PV, SOKOLOFF L, VATES TS, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. I. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure, blood glucose concentration and the electroencephalogram. J Psychiat Res 1:37–49, Oct 61

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Action of noradrenaline and ascorbic acid on C-21 hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:331–5, Feb 62

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Alcohol and catecholamines in the senile body. Tests with noradrenaline] Minerva Med 53:1150–5, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CREMA A, BENZI G, BERTE F: The action of some natural substances on the terminal portion of the common bile duct isolated "in toto". Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:307–17, 1 Jun 62

CALMA I, KIDD GL: The effect of adrenaline on muscle spindles in cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:381–93, 1962

CRAINICIANU A: [Neurovegetative tonus in the female during pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:255–62, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

COHEN BD: Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in renal disease. Blood glucose unresponsiveness to hypoglycemia, epinephrine, and glucagon. Ann Intern Med 57:204–13, Aug 62

CSAKANY G: [Functional roentgenographic examination of the regulation of pulmonary circulation (effect of adrenalin and serotonin)] Magy Belorv Arch 15:85–9, Jun 62 (Hun)

DE MOOR P, MEULEPAS E, HINNEKENS M, GREVENDONCK W, HENDRIKX A: Catecholamines and (intermediate) corticoid metabolism in normal males and females. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:262–75, Oct 61

DRUCKMULLER V: [Provocation of ovulation in rabbits by the injection of adrenalin into the 3d cerebral ventricle. (Experience with influencing autonomic nuclei of the hypothalamus)] Cesk Gynek 26:569–71, Oct 61 (Cz)

DRESEL PE, SUTTER MC: Factors modifying cyclopropane-epinephrine cardiac arrhythmias. Circulat Res 9:1284–90, Nov 61

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, FLANDROIS R: [Reduction of adrenalin vasodilatation by some peripheral sympatholytic vasoconstrictors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1302–5, 1961 (Fr)

D'ANTONA N, RUGGERI E: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. III. Vaginal temperature and adrenaline] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:223–8, 1960 (It)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F: Lack of sensitization by cocaine and hexamethonium to adrenaline in vitro. Arch Int Physiol 69:737–9, Dec 61

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS: The effect of SA 97, perphenazine, and hydroxyzine on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:36–41, Jan 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, FLANDROIS R: [Methopromazine and adrenalin vasodilatation] C R Soc (Par) 155:1657–9, 1961 (Fr)

DELL P: [Central alerting effects of adrenaline and its precursors] Therapie (Par) 17:329–34, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, BIDET JM, BERTHELAY J: [Vasodilator effects of adrenaline in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2341–4, 1961 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Influence of the perfusion of adrenaline on the pulmonary arterial pres- 1961 (Fr)

DE LA LANDE IS, WHELAN RF: The role of lactic acid in the vasodilator action of adrenaline in the human limb. J Physiol (Lond) 162:151–4, Jun 62

DE VINCENTIIS I, CROCE G: [Influences of repeated microdoses of adrenaline on the vessels of the cochlea] Valsalva 38:32–8, Feb 62 (It)

DEMOOR P, HINNEKENS M, STEENO O, DECKX R, DELAERE K, MEULEPAS E: Corticosteroid metabolism during the combined administration of ACTH and catecholamines. J Lab Clin Med 60:138–49, Jul 62

DANFORTH WH, HELMREICH E, CORI CF: The effect of contraction and of epinephrine on the phosphorylase activity of frog sartorius muscle. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1191–9, 15 Jul 62

DE GIORGI L, CALISE M: [Spontaneous motility and reactivity of the human myometrium in vitro to acetylcholine and adrenalin] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:183–233, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DEVOGHEL JC: [Sensitization of the nicotiating membrane to adrenaline by 2,4-dinitrophenol in the cat treated with propylthiouracil] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:340–2, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of adrenalin perfusions on the intracardiac pressure in chloralosed and atropinized dogs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:643–6, 1962 (Fr)

DE CORRAL SALETA JM: [Effect of serotonin on the blood pressure in cats] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:59–76, Jun 62 (Sp)

DI COSTANZO P: [In vitro study of adipose tissue incorporation of labelled palmitic acid; influence of insulin and adrenaline] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3576–8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

DOEMLING DB, STEGGERDA FR: Stimulation of thoracic duct lymph flow by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:811–3, Aug–Sep 62

EZZ EA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of adrenal demedullation, epinephrine and methamphetamine on radiation injury in rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:32–40, 15 Jul 61

EHRINGER H, KONZETT H: Analysis of the vasodilator effect of adrenaline on the skeletal muscle vessels of man. Nature (Lond) 194:1184, 23 Jun 62

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390–402, 1961 (Ger)

FEDOROVA KN: [Effect of pressor and depressor substances on the blood flow in the lesser and greater circulation in hypoxic hypoxia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

FINDOR J, HULTMAN E: The effect of glucagon, epinephrine and vasopressine on the plasma concentration and renal excretion of electrolytes in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:59–65, 1962

FLECKER A: [Respiration and circulation after intravenously administered adrenalin, Aludrine and Alupent] Wien Med Wschr 112:314–6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

FREZZA M: [Synergic action of serotonin with pharmaceutical agents on uterine contractility] Riv Ostet Ginec Pret 44:299–307, Mar 62 (It)

FRITZ A: [Rate of blood flow and ocular pressure] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:400–12, 1961 (Fr)

FELT V, SCHOVANEC B, BENES P, PLZAK F, VRBENSKY V: The effect of thyroid state, adrenaline and glucose on the release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue. Experientia 18:379, 15 Aug 62

GREENE NM: Effect of epinephrine on lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate production in normal human subjects. J Lab Clin Med 58:682–6, Nov 61

GROOT CA de, JONGH SE de: The effect of dichloroisoprenaline and adrenaline on the number of circulating eosinophile leucocytes in the rat. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:454–7, 1961

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Chlorothiazide attenuation of the pressor responses to epinephrine, levarterenol, and angiotensin in the perfused renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 518:10p, 10 Nov 61

GOMBOS EA, HULET WH, BOPP P, GOLDRING W, BALDWIN DS, CHASIS H: Reactivity of renal and systemic circulations to vasoconstrictor agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:203–17, Feb 62

GOLENHOFEN K, MITSANY A: [On the problem of arteriovenous short circuits in the muscle blood vessels of man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:413–21, 1962 (Ger)

GOTSEV T: [Comparative studies on the effect of noradrenalin and adrenalin on the blood pressure and blood vessels] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):1–21, 1961 (Bul)

GOLENHOFEN K: Sustained dilatation in human muscle blood vessels under the influence of adrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 160:189–99, Feb 62

GROSSMAN SP: Direct adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:872–82, May 62

GOLDRING RM, TURINO GM, COHEN G, JAMESON AG, BASS BG, FISHMAN AP: The catecholamines in the pulmonary arterial pressor response to acute hypoxia. J Clin Invest 41:1211–21, Jun 62

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances. Circ Res 11:283–6, Aug 62

GANZ V, FRONEK A, HAMMER J: An investigation of the pharmacological treatment of angina pectoris. Rev Czech Med 8:137–42, 1962

GOLDBERG M: Comparative study of the adrenergic potentiating properties of various thyroid analogs in man. J Clin Endocr 22:892–9, Sep 62

GUSEVA EN: The adrenolytic theory of analgesia. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):19–24, 1961

GIOTTI A, BUFFONI F: [The role of phosphorylases in adrenergic and histaminergic cardiac stimulation] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:350–1, Oct 61 (It)

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion by vaso-contracting and oxytocic preparations of the posterior pituitary of adrenalin inversed by chlorpromazine (largactil)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1223–5, 1961 (Fr)

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J: [Adrenalin test in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Cesk Gynek 26:764–7, Dec 61 (Cz)

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion, by post hypophysial vasopressive or oxytocic preparations, of adrenalin inverted by tolazoline (Priscol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1450–2, 1961 (Fr)

HARVEY JA, PENNEFATHER JN: Effect of adrenaline infusions on the catechol amine content of cat and rat tissues. Brit J Pharmacol 18:183–9, Feb 62

HOLLENBERG CH, DOUGLAS DE: Effect of adrenaline, corticotropin, fasting, and diabetes on the composition of the long-chain fatty acids of rat epididymal fat. Nature (Lond) 193:1074–5, 17 Mar 62

HANSON AS, MAGILL TG: Effects of epinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on strips of frog and turtle ventricle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:329–33, Feb 62

HAYASHI H, AZUMA T: Effects of sympathomimetic amines on the transmembrane potential of toad heart. Jap J Physiol 12:210, 15 Apr 62

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. I. Evaluation of experimental methods and of the central effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:189–202, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HILTON JG: Effect of infused epinephrine after ganglionic block on histamine depressor response. Amer J Physiol 202:1244–6, Jun 62

HASHIMOTO Y: [Studies on the potentiation of the activity of adrenaline, especially by catechol derivatives, cocaine and ephedrine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:104–19, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

IMAIZUMI R, YOSHIDA H: The involvement of a ferrous protein complex in the natural adrenaline receptor. Jap J Pharmacol 10:147–56, Mar 61

IMAIZUMI K, MIYAUTI K: [Elaboration of the conditioned reflex for leukocytosis and the change in the leukocyte picture following adrenalin injection in man] Tokushima J Exp Med 8:49–74, May 61 (Ger)

IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. VI. Irreversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:14–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

ISRAEL JS, DOBKIN AB, ROBIDOUX HJ Jr: The effect of sympathetic blockade or hyperventilation on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:125–30, Mar 62

IGGO A, VOGT M: The mechanism of adrenaline-induced inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic activity. J Physiol (Lond) 161:62–72, Apr 62

ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG, DOBKIN AB: Effect of epinephrine on cardiac rhythm during anesthesia with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) and trifluoroethyl vinyl ether (Fluoromar). Acta Anaesth Scand 6:7–11, 1962

ISIDOYA Y, SATO H, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y, SUDA S: [Pharmacological studies on the bronchial artery of the dog] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:26–37, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

ISRAEL JS, BYLES PH, DOBKIN AB: The cardiac effect of epinephrine during anaesthesia in hyperthyroid dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:437–42, Sep 62

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JENSEN KB, VENNEROD AM: The effect of histamine on adrenaline inhibition of the rat uterus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:307–12, 1961

JENSEN KB, VENNEROD AM: Reversal of the inhibitory action of adrenaline and histamine on rat uterus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:298–306, 1961

JONES JJ: Inhibition of the vasomotor system of the anesthetized dog by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Circulat Res 10:156–60, Feb 62

JELLIFFE RW: Dilator and constrictor effects of acetylcholine on isolated rabbit aortic chains. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:349–53, Mar 62

JORDAN P, HAUSER GA: [The value of the adrenalin test in neurovegetative diagnosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:676–80, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

JACKSON BT, EGDAHL RH: Consideration of the fetus in surgery of the pregnant female. Surgery 52:165–73, Jul 62

JURNA I, RUMMEL W: [The effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the development of tension in the soleus and anterior tibialis muscles of the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:137–51, 1962 (Ger)

JOGLEKAR GV, BALWANI JH: Effect of drugs on the nictitating membrane of dog. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:95–100, Apr 62

KISIN IE: [The relationship between changes in the volume and rate of the coronary circulation and cardiac oxygen requirement under the influence of adrenalin, noradrenalin, ephedrine and phenamine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:67–71, Oct 61 (Rus)

KEATINGE WR: The return of blood flow to fingers in ice-water after suppression by adrenaline or noradrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 159:101–10, Nov 61

KAYE R, DAVIDSON MH, WILLIAMS ML, KUMAGAI M, PICOU DM: The response of blood glucose, ketones, and plasma nonesterified fatty acids to fasting and epinephrine injection in infants and children. J Pediat 59:836–47, Dec 61

KINNE R, MACFARLANE WV, BUDTZ-OLSEN OE: Hormones and electrolyte excretion in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:1084–5, 16 Dec 61

KELLY JV: Effect of fear upon uterine motility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:576–81, 1 Mar 62

KROKHINA EM: Histopathology of the nervous elements in the heart and the aorta of dogs after intravenous injection of adrenalin and caffeine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:967–71, Feb 62

KUKOVETZ WR, LEMBECK F: [Studies on the adrenalin-potentiating effect of cocaine and denervation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:467–79, 1962 (Ger)

KLISIECKI A, PYTASZ M: [On the role of some neurohormones in the renal excretion of phosphates] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:81–3, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KLEIN VV, SRENSEK SE, LUSKY LM: Sensitization of the pigeon to epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation by a substituted propiophenone. J Pharm Sci 51:372–4, Apr 62

KLAINER LM, CHI YM, FREIDBERG SL, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. IV. The effects of neurohormones on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from brain and other tissues. J Biol Chem 237:1239–43, Apr 62

KISIN IY: The correlation of changes in the volumetric rate of coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline, ephedrine, and phenamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1168–71, May 62

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: [The effect of imipramine on the blood pressure and EKG effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin, hydroxytryptamine and hypertensin] Med Exp 6:1–13, 1962 (Ger)

KAWAMURA H, OSHIMA K: Effect of adrenaline on the hypothalamic activating system. Jap J Physiol 12:225–33, 15 Jun 62

KALANTAEVSKAIA KA, VASHCHENKOVA AP: [Reflex vascular reactions of the skin in children following the administration of adrenalin, histamine and nicotinic acid] Vestn Derm Vener 36:19–23, Jul 62 (Rus)

KALININA MK: [Modification of the conditioned reflex activity in rabbits following the combined effects of caffeine and adrenalin] Zh Vysah Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:555–62, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LEBLANC J: Responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline during cold adaptation. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:97–104, 1 Sep 61

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood serum and of sugar in the blood under the influence of adrenalin and desoxycorticosterone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1065–73, 1961 (Pol)

LANARI A, DUTREY D, MORDEGLIA F: [The antagonistic effects of adrenalin and quinidine on the electrocardiogram] Medicina (B Air) 21:81–3, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

LASSMAN G, GITTLER R: [Cellular phenomena in the limbus of the rabbit cornea after bland trepanation under the influence of acetylcholine, adrenalin, noradrenalin and ecolid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:120–32, 1961 (Ger)

LARAGH JH: Interrelationships between angiotensin, norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone secretion, and electrolyte metabolism in man. Circulation 25:203–11, Jan 62

LABROSSE EH, MANN JD, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine, and its metabolism, in normal and schizophrenic men. III. Metabolism of 7-H3-epinephrine as determined in studies on blood and urine. J Psychiat Res 1:68–75, Oct 61

LAPIN IP, KHAUNINA RA, SHCHELKUNOV EL: [The influence of Tofranil on the effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin and phenamine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:183–9, 1962 (Rus)

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615–26, Apr 62

LORENZEN I: Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroid-stimulating hormone on rabbit aorta influenced by ephinephrine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 30:605–14, Apr 62

LANDON J, WYNN V, HOUGHTON BJ, COOKE JN: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. II. Effect of methandienone on response to glucagon, adrenalin, and insulin in the fasted subject. Metabolism 11:513–23, May 62

LUNGU A, HOLBAN R, SAHLEANU V: [The calorigenic effect of adrenalin after pinealectomy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:297–8, 1962 (Rum)

LATANE B, SCHACHTER S: Adrenalin and avoidance learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:369–72, Jun 62

LARSON AL, EDERSTROM HE: Blood glucose changes induced by cold, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in dogs of various ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:131–4, May 62

LECHAT P: [Apropos of the alteration of injectable solutions: the case of adrenaline ampoules] Sem Ther 38:10–1, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEBEDEV AA: Influence of adrenaline on the function of the transplanted, reinnervated kidney. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):77–82, 1961

LABORIT H, BRUE F: [On the mechanism of the inhibitory action of adrenaline on the isolated rabbit intestine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:234–7, 1962 (Fr)

MARSHALL NB: Influence of epinephrine and fasting on free fatty acid mobilization in goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:941–3, Aug–Sep 61

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of the behavior of cutaneous pain following the intradermal injection of histamine, acetylcholine, adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:81–92, 30 Jun 60 (It)

MANUNTA G: [Adrenaline and abolition of mammary myoepithelial contracture induced by oxytocin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1209–12, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MILOSEVIC MP: [Potentiation with adrenalin of the central effect of hydroxydione, cocaine, strychnine and nicotine] Acta Med Iugosl 15:168–78, 1961 (Ser)

MASUMIZU T: [Pathophysiological studies on alopecia areata. III. The course of the lesion of alopecia areata and the functions of the autonomic nerves in the lesion] Jap J Derm 71:1184–200, Nov 61 (Jap)

MALMEJAC J: [On the action of adrenaline in the physiological dose: therapeutic deductions] Algerie Med 65:983–95, Dec 61 (Fr)

MINZ B: [On the neurohumoral activity of the hypothalamic centers. Pharmacodynamic studies] Actualites Pharmacol 14:175–96, 1961 (Fr)

MEREGALLI E, BIANCHI G: [The validity of the Funkenstein test in psychiatry] Sist Nerv 13:141–7, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

MATTEO RS, KATZ RL, PAPPER EM: The injection of epinephrine during general anesthesia with halogenated hydrocarbons and cyclopropane in man. I. Trichloroethylene. Anesthesiology 23:360–4, May–Jun 62

MALLIE JP: [Effects of the cortical application of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:91–3, 1962 (Fr)

McCUTCHEON RS: Canine blood sugar and lactic acid responses to adrenergic amines after adrenergic block. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:209–12, May 62

MULLIGAN PB, SCHWARTZ R: Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the genesis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Effects of the administration of epinephrine, glucagon, and galactose. Pediatrics 30:125–35, Jul 62

MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Lactic acid production and adrenaline reversal in experiments on isolated smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 55:225–30, Jun–Jul 62

MATTHAEUS W: [Thermoelectrical studies in inflammatory eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:78–86, 1961 (Ger)

MOORE RO, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; some in vitro effects of a prolactin preparation alone and in combination with insulin or adrenalin. Endocrinology 71:57–67, Jul 62

MISSURA T, WEDER A: [Comparative studies on the behavior of the circulation during tonsillectomy under local anesthesia with the addition of the vasoconstrictors adrenalin or PLV2] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:249–61, 1962 (Ger)

MARQUARDT P: [Blood sugar increase with the blood pressure lowering effect of adrenaline] Arzneimittelforschung 12:728–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593–7, 1962 (Fr)

MARKIEWICZ L: [Changes in the lymph flow and lipid content in the thoracic duct following the administration of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Acta Physiol Pol 13:359–68, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

MARQUARDT P, KRAUSE I: [The blood sugar action of adrenaline after pretreatment with sympatholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:843–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Effects of 2-(N-p-tolyl-N-m-hydroxyphenylaminomethyl)-imidazoline (Regitine) on the cardiovascular reactions to cortico-cerebral and intravenous administration of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:253–8, 1962 (Fr)

MIKHALEVA OA: Species characteristics of the phenomenon of adrenaline bradycardia in rabbits. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):22–8, 1961

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Anesthesia and the vegetative nervous system. Quantitative studies on psychic and medical effects] Anaesthesist 10:358–63, Dec 61 (Ger)

NIEMEYER H, RADOJKOVIC J, PEREZ N: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. III. Role of inactivation on the decrease of phosphorylase under certain dietary conditions. Arch Biochem 97:285–91, May 62

OKA M: [Pharmacological studies on flavonoids, especially on their relation to the effect of adrenaline action in carbohydrate metabolism] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:493–500, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

PAPAZIAN R, VASILIU I, IOTA CG: [Study of regional skin reactivity to pharmacodynamic agents during chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:401–6, 1961 (Rum)

PIERCE JC, MACDONALD GL, VARCO RL: An epinephrine test for evaluating the functional survival of splenic transplants in dogs. Surg Forum 12:110–2, 1961

POLLIN W, GOLDIN S: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. II. Psychiatric observations. J Psychiat Res 1:50–67, Oct 61

PASTAN I, HERRING B, JOHNSON P, FIELD JB: Studies on the mechanism by which epinephrine stimulates glucose oxidation in the thyroid. J Biol Chem 237:287–90, Feb 62

PAPAZOVA M, MARKOVA E: [On the effect of the sympathetic innervation on gastric secretion and on secretion of proteins with gastric juice] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:133–8, 1962 (Bul)

PHELAN EL, ERYETISHIR I, SMIRK FH: Observations on the responses of rats with spontaneous hypertension and control rats to pressor drugs and to hexamethonium. Circulat Res 10:817–24, May 62

PITEL M, LERMAN S: Studies on the fetal rat lens. Effects of intrauterine adrenalin and noradrenalin. Invest Ophthal 1:406–12, Jun 62

PILKINGTON TR, LOWE RD, ROBINSON BF, TITTERINGTON E: Effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose and fatty-acid mobilisation in man. Lancet 2:316–7, 18 Aug 62

POSE SV, CIBILS LA, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-epinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:297–306, 1 Aug 62

PUTINTSEVA TG: The liberation of the physiologically active substance from the frog heart ventricle in response to adrenalin. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):99–103, 1961

RYBOLOVLEV RS: [Effect of adrenalin on contractures of the rectus abdominis in the frog produced with potassium chloride and proserine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:62–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

RAYMOND-HAMET: [Pressor effects of ammonium metavanadate in the dog subjected to the action of a sympathicolytic and influence of this salt on the hypotension which adrenalin then induces normally in that animal] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2158–60, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

RUSSEK M, PINA S: Conditioning of adrenalin anorexia. Nature (Lond) 193:1296–7, 31 Mar 62

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Comparative vascular responses of the paw and the stomach in ruminants and carnivores] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1953–5, 1961 (Fr)

RANADE VG: Inhibitory and excitatory actions of acetylcholine and adrenaline. J JJ Group Hosp 6:311–33, Oct 61

RYBAK B: [Apropos of modifications of coronary flow under the influence of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Life Sci 5:195–200, May 62 (Fr)

RYBOLOVLEV RS: The effect of adrenalin on the contractures of a frog's rectus abdominis muscle induced by potassium chloride and propserine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:128:-3. Jun 62

SUTTER MC, DRESEL PE: Mechanism of selective blockade of cyclopropane-adrenaline cardiac arrhythmias by dichloroisoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 39:1783–7, Nov 61

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Epinephrine-insulin antagonism on free fatty acid release. Amer J Physiol 201:815–8, Nov 61

SMIRNOV BA: [Effect of adrenalin on the pilocarpine and reflex secretion of the salivary glands] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1385–90, Nov 61 (Rus)

SUMBAEV VS: [Blood pressure reactions to the intra-arterial and intravenous administration of adrenalin in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:57–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SULLIVAN JF, NEU LT Jr, COYLE MJ: Serum lipids in diabetes and in coronary artery disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:57–63, Jan 62

SHUBA MF: [Effect of adrenalin on action currents and physical electrotonus of the smooth muscle] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:595–601, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

SMIRNOV BA: [On changes in salivary gland reactions to pilocarpine caused by adrenalin and changes in the status of the animal] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:592–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

SIN-YA K: Influence of the sympathetic nerve and the effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resting potential of the heart. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:514–21, Dec 61

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The effect of biogenic amines injected intracerebrally on hexobarbital anesthesia] Acta Biol Med German 7:443–51, 1961 (Ger)

SIMONSSON B: A comparison between the ventilatory effect of two types of adrenalin, administered through different nebulizers. J Allergy 33:166–77, Mar-Apr 62

SVIRIDOV NK: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on blood luminescence] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:331–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SANCHEZ GARCIA P, BERNAL JANSANA A, CASTELLANOS S: [Some experimental observations on the adrenergic block produced by tolazoline (Priscol)] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:171–86, 1961 (Sp)

SHAPIRO H: Electrical properties of frog nerve as affected by epinephrine and hydrogen ions. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:15–29, Feb 62

SOKOLINSKAYA RA: The effect of small doses of adrenalin on the biological activity of the blood under normal conditions and certain morbid conditions of the diencephalic area. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1016–20, Mar 62

SMIRNOV BA: Influence of adrenaline on pilocarpine-induced and reflex salivary gland secretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1524–31, 1961

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: MAO inhibitor and anticoagulant in shortening of prothrombin time by adrenaline, cholesterol and traumatization. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:227–36, 1962

SVERCHKOVA VS: [Reflex shifts in the blood supply of the stomach during reactions on the vascular receptors of the intestine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:21–5, 1959 (Rus)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The modification of the pentetrazole convulsive threshold by the intracerebral injection of reserpine and biogenic amines] Acta Biol Med German 8:426–36, 1962 (Ger)

SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: The circulation in forearm skin and muscle during adrenaline infusions. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:163–72, Apr 62

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: Preventive effectiveness of MAO inhibitor and ineffectiveness of prothrombinopenic anticoagulant against increase in plasma thrombin activity by adrenaline, cholesterol, and traumatization. Amer Heart J 64:71–8, Jul 62

SHREIBERG GL: [On the effect of small doses of adrenalin on the hypothalamo-hypophysio-adrenal system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:24–31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SPITZER JJ, GOLD M: Effect of catecholamines on the individual free fatty acids of plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:645–7, Jul 62

SCHACHTER S, WHEELER L: Epinephrine, chlorpromazine, and amusement. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:121–8, Aug 62

STROUP PE: The influence of epinephrine on uterine contractility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:595–601, 1 Sep 62

SCHWARTZ NB: Effect of dibenzyline on the metabolic actions of epinephrine and thyroxine. Amer J Physiol 203:525–31, Sep 62

SHUBA MF: The influence of adrenalin on the electrotonus of smooth muscle. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):109–13, 1961

TAKAHASHI A: Muscle exercise and the hypothalamo-sympathico-adrenomedullary system; with special reference to the homeostasis of blood sugar level following muscle exercise and the interrelationship between muscle exercise and adrenaline. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:37–71, Aug 61

TANAKA T: [Studies on salmonellosis in poultry, with special reference to methods of detecting the carrier of the bacterium causing white diarrhea in chickens. III. Studies on adrenalin injection as an aid to the detection of the "intermittent type" of S. pullorum carrier] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:529–40, Nov 61 (Jap)

THERET C: [Quantitative study of the cell populations of the liver during cancerization directed by neurovegetative and hypophyseal controls] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:385–99, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

THERET C: [Modifications of the distribution of metastases in cancerization by paradimethylaminoazobenzene: actions of mediators and inhibitors of the vegetative nervous system] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:400–11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. Selective modifications brought about by adrenaline and acetylcholine on the action of DAB and 2-AAF] Rev Int Hepat 11:641–719, 1961 (Fr)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. I. Local effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the excitability and bioelectric activity of cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 12:793–811, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Influence of melatonine, biogenic amines and acetylcholine on the reactions of Phoxinus phoxinus Linne induced by certain psychotropic drugs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2106–9, 1961 (Fr)

THIER MD, GRAVENSTEIN JS, HOFFMANN RG: Thyroxin, reserpine, epinephrine and temperature on atrial rate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:133–41, May 62

TODA N: Effects of reserpine and adrenaline on the sinoatrial notched potential in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 11:126–40 Mar 62

TUROLLA E, SOLCIA E: [Morphological observations on cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits. I. Effects of adrenalin on the vascular lesions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:424–7, 15 May 62 (It)

VAGLINI F: [Hematogenic olfaction after nasal sprays of hyaluronidase, adrenaline and acetylcholine] Boll Mal Orecch 79:551–67, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VERNER JV Jr, BLACKARD WG, ENGEL FL: Some factors modifying the actions of hormones on glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 70:420–8, Mar 62

VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J, MARKS BH: Epinephrine-induced release of ACTH in normal human subjects: a test of pituitary function. Endocrinology 70:525–31, Apr 62

VANDAM LD: The hydrocarbon–epinephrine disturbance in man. Anesthesiology 23:388–90, May-Jun 62

VALETTE G, MASSE C: [Synergistic and antagonistic effects of various sympathomimetic agents derived from phenylisopropylamine in relation to adrenaline. Study on the seminal vesicle of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:420–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VANOV S: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on the pressor response to adrenaline, noradrenaline, normetanephrine and tyramine in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:51–61, 1 Jul 62

WORTHEN DM, ANDERSON QN, HINSHAW LB: Response of isolated perfused dog kidneys to epinephrine. Amer J Physiol 202:97–102, Jan 62

WATANABE K: [Method of perfusing the isolated rabbit uterus (effect of sparteine, gravitol, adrenaline and pituitrin on uterine motility)] Niigata Med J 76:293–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

WATSON WE: The effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin on the vascular distensibility of the hand. Brit J Anaesth 34:350–6, Jun 62

WAUGH WH: Adrenergic stimulation of depolarized arterial muscle. Circ Res 11:264–76, Aug 62

WENZEL DG, SINGH J: Effect of nicotine and epinephrine on in vivo coagulation time in rabbits. J Pharm Sci 51:875–8, Sep 62

physiology

DRESSE A, LEFEBVRE P: [New demonstration of the liberation of suprarenal adrenalin by glucagon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1168–9, 1961 (Fr)

DOORN JW van, LINDE H van der, POMPEN AW, VERHEUGT AP: [Pheochromocytoma with "noradrenalin myocarditis"] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1789, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

FUKUDA T, KORAYASHI T: On the relation of chemoreceptor stimulation to epinephrine secretion in anoxemia. Jap J Physiol 11:467–75, 15 Oct 61

HAZARD R, LARNO S: [Demonstration in the guinea pig and in the rat of the adrenalinogenic action of potassium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1881–3, 1961 (Fr)

KAMO M: Effect of various choline esters upon the secretion rate of adrenaline and noradrenaline of the adrenal gland. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:319–25, 25 May 62

LECOMTE J: [Functional significance of adrenaline excretion induced by histamine] Rev Belg Path 28:422–41, Dec 61 (Fr)

MINZ B: [Synergistic and antagonistic aspects of the activity of the chemical mediators of the central nervous system] Therapie (Par) 17:320–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKOLAEV IA: [Sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic reactivity in some kidney diseases] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:323–35, 1960 (Bul)

OHSAWA K: [Experimental studies on the function of diencephalon after cerebral hemispherectomy, with special references of post-operative changes in peripheral blood pictures and insulin, ACTH and adrenalin response] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:952–79, Sep 61 (Jap)

SMAZHNOVA NA: [On changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system in renal hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:85–91, May 62 (Rus)

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, VIAL J, SCHMITT M: [On in the presence of cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:413–4, Mar-Apr 62 in the presence of cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:413–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VENINGA TS, BRINKMAN R: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. VI. Random liberation of biogenic amines as a cause of early irradiation effects. Int J Radiat Biol 5:283–9, Jul 62

WEINER N, DRASKOCZY PR, BURACK WR: The ability of tyramine to liberate catecholamines in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:47–53, Jul 62

related compounds

ABDULLINA RN: [Effect of adrenalin oxidation products on radiation leukopenia] Radiobiologiia 2:196–9, 1962 (Rus)

BARAC G: [On the metabolism of DL-metanephrines in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2040–4, 1961 (Fr)

BARAC G: [Research on 5-sulfophenyl-azo-metanephrine, L] J Physiol (Par) 54:286-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

COWARD RF, SMITH P, WILSON OS, ROBINSON R: Urinary amines after adrenalectomy. Nature (Lond) 193:1295-6, 31 Mar 62

CARLIER J: [Metanephrine, normetanephrine and pulmonary circulation in the dog] Arch Int Physiol 70:320-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

D'IORIO A, CHAMPAGNE J: [Influence of methoxy derivatives of adrenaline on blood lactic acid in rabbits] Rev Canad Biol 21:157-61, Jun 62 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: Inhibition of dopamine β oxidase by adrenalone. Nature (Lond) 192:1081, 16 Dec 61

GOLDSTEIN M, MUSACCHIO JM, KENIN MC, CONTRERA JF, RICE MD: The inhibition in vivo of norepinephrine synthesis by adrenalone. Biochem Pharmacol 11:809-11, Aug 62

ITOH C, YOSHINAGA K, SATO T, ISHIDA N, WADA Y: Presence of N-methylmetadrenaline in human urine and tumour tissue of phaeochromocytoma. Nature (Lond) 193:477-8, 3 Feb 62

KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, PAPISTAS D: [Isolation and quantitative determination of 3-O-methyladrenaline and 3-O-methylnoradrenaline in urine] Clin Chim Acta 6:851-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

KLEPPING J, MICHEL R, BRIET S, TRON-LOISEL H, TRUCHOT R: [Repercussions of certain substitutions in position 3 on the principal effects of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 155:2296-301, 1961 (Fr)

KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, HEISTRACHER P, PAPISTAS D, SCHIEFTHALER T: [The effect of iproniazid and intraperitoneal administration of catecholamines and their O-methyl derivatives on the renal excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path

PARROT JL, CANU P: [Action of metanephrine on mean capillary resistance in the guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:174-5, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

RANDRUP A: On the differential fluorimetric determination of metadrenaline and normetadrenaline. Clin Chim Acta 6:584-6, Jul 61

ROBERTS D, LOCKETT MF: A note on the influence of a metabolite of adrenaline on water diuresis in rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:631-3, Oct 61

SMITH ER, WEIL-MALHERBE H: Metanephrine and normetanephrine in human urine: method and results. J Lab Clin Med 60:212-23, Aug 62

YOSHINAGA K, ITOH C, ISHIDA N, SATO T, WADA Y: Quantitative determination of metadrenaline and normetadrenaline in human urine. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:105-12, 25 Jun 61

therapy

BROOM B: Adrenaline and status asthmaticus. Lancet 2:1174-6, 25 Nov 61

BIAKOV MV, STROGANOV LM: [Experience in prolonged systematic use of adrenalin in the therapy of primary glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:47-52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EGBERT LD, FOSBURG RG: Reduction of bleeding by the addition of vasoconstrictor drugs to local anesthetics. Ann Surg 155:20-4, Jan 62

KATSILAMBROS L: [Adrenaline in high doses in the treatment of tetanus] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:406-10, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WEISS M: [Apropos of the treatment of medical auriculoventricular blocks] Actualites Cardiol Angiol Int 11:69-56, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WHANG MU: [Observation on 25 cases of pneumonia in children treated with adrenalin] Zhong Erke Z 11:12-3, Jan 60 (Ch)

WANG YT: [Use of epinephrine for spinal anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 12:857-8, Dec 61 (Ch)

ZUBPAN FP, CIBILS LA, POSE SV: Myometrial and cardiovascular responses to alterations in plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:841-51, 1 Oct 62

toxicology

DANILOVA KM: [On the nature of experimental adrenalin myocarditis] Arkh Pat 23(11):11-8, 1961 (Rus)

DENCHEV K: [Effect of adrenalin on the heart muscle and report of a case of myocardial infarction following intravenous injections of adrenalin] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):99-104, 1961 (Bul)

GULICK WL, CUTT RA: The effects of epinephrine upon the ear. Ann Otol 71:105-9, Mar 62

GULICK WL, PATTERSON WC, MYERS D: The effects of epinephrine upon the ear: II. Intracochlear application. Ann Otol 71:110-5, Mar 62

HIRANO I, NAKAJIMA S: [Secondary effects of nose drops] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1139-45, Jun 62 (Jap)

KATZ RL, MATTEO RS, PAPPER EM: The injection of epinephrine during general anesthesia with halogenated hydrocarbons and cyclopropane in man. 2. Halothane. Anesthesiology 23:597-600, Sep-Oct 62

PAIKOV NG: Concerning the effect of circulatory disturbances and edema of the lungs on the etiology and course of the infectious process in them (pneumonia). I. The effect of intraperitoneal administration of adrenalin on the development of experimental pneumococcus pneumonia in white rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:899-902, Feb 62

SZILAGYI T, CSERNYANSZKY H, CSERNYANSZKY I, SZABO E, CSABA B: Effect of hypothermia on the adrenaline--chloroform syncope. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:149-53, 1961

STELZNER F: [Disposition to local infection due to adrenalin and hydrocortisone] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:236-43, 1962 (Ger)

TSEITLIN LA: [Adenylic system and creatine phosphate components in the rabbit myocardium in conditions of experimental myocarditis] Vop Med Khim 8:279-83, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UEDA I, FUKUSHIMA K, BALLINGER CM, LOEHNING RW: Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias. Effect of carbon dioxide and acid-base changes. Anesthesiology 23:342-8, May-Jun 62

VEDENEEVA ZI: Change in the sorptive properties of a myocardium affected by adrenalin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:776-80, Dec 61

urine

BRAUN H, KUSCHKE HJ: [On the activation of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the rat after roentgen irradiation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:683-4, May 62 (Ger)

EULER US von, IKKOS D, LUFT R: Adrenaline excretion during resting conditions and after insulin in adrenalectomized human subjects. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:441-8, Nov 61

KNAUFF HG, VERBEEK G: [Fluorimetric determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urine. Results in normal persons and patients with hypertension] Klin Wschr 40:18-23, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, FRUHMANN G, VERBEEK G: [Excretion of adrenalin and noradrenalin in bronchial asthma and in pulmonary emphysema] Klin Wschr 40:411-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHETH UK, MARATHE SB, SUCHAK NG, KUMAR MA: Adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion in Indian adults. Indian J Med Res 50:204-8, Mar 62

SERAFIMOV N: Urinary excretion of catecholamines in endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 54:354-8, Mar-Apr 62

TOCCAFONDI R, TORRIGIANI G, BIGOZZI U: [Demonstration of a method for the determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin in urine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:444-58, 31 Jul 61 (It)

EPIPHYSES

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. JAMA 179:281-3, 27 Jan 62

BASSETT FH 3d, GOLDNER JL: Fractures involving the distal femoral epiphyseal growth line. Southern Med J 55:545-57, Jun 62

HARSHA WN: Distracting effects placed across the epiphyses of long bones. A study in experimental animals. JAMA 179:776-80, 10 Mar 62

NICHOLSON JT, NIXON JE: Epiphyseal fractures. J Pediat 59:939-50, Dec 61

ROBIN GC, KEDAR SS: Separation of the upper humeral epiphysis in pituitary gigantism. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:189-92, Jan 62

abnormalities

AUSSANNAIRE M, CABANES J, DUFRENE F, OLIVENSTEIN M: [A case of late spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:136-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GINGOL'D AI, IVANOVA LI: [Congenital multiple punctate epiphyseal dysplasia] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:63-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

HORWITZ T: Dysplasia epiphysealis capitis femoris. Amer J Orthop 4:184-6, Aug 62

KOSOWICZ J, KROL J: [Considerations on the diagnosis of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia according to 9 cases] Endokr Pol 12:501-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

SILVERMAN FN: [Epiphysial dysplasia; a proteiform entity] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:833-67, 1961 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

HJERTQUIST SO: Biophysical studies of epiphysial growth zones and adjacent compact bone tissue in normal and rachitic dogs and rats. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:202-16, 1961

HORIKI T: [Electron microscopy of the epiphyseal cartilage. I. On the normal epiphyseal cartilage. II. On the epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism] Fukushima Med J 11:543-66, Aug 61 (Jap)

OBRUCNIK M, BAYEROVA G: [Possibilities in fluorescent and polarization microscopic examinations on the epiphysis in man. Cesk Morf 10:329-35, 1962 (Cz)

SMITH JW: The relationship of epiphysial plates to stress in some bones of the lower limb. J Anat 96:58-78, Jan 62

SMITH JW: The structure and stress relations of fibrous epiphysial plates. J Anat 96:209-25, Apr 62

blood supply

HARALDSSON S: The vascular pattern of a growing and full-grown human epiphysis. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:156-67, 1962

SUMITA T: [Experimental studies on the effect of blood circulation disorders on the epiphyseal plates of long bones] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:629-45, Oct 61 (Jap)

TRUETA J, TRIAS A: The vascular contribution to osteogenesis. IV. The effect of pressure upon the epiphysial cartilage of the rabbit. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:800-13, Nov 61

chemistry

BOLOGNANI L, LANERI AV: Decrease of sialic acid in epiphyseal plates of aminoacetonitrile-treated rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:111-2, Oct 61

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: A comparison between different mucopolysaccharide stains as applied to chick epiphyseal cartilage. J Histochem Cytochem 9:73-8, Jan 61

CIONI P, TOSETTI D, TINACCI F: [Histochemical changes in various cartilaginous areas in the rat during growth after the administration of somatotropic hormone and gonadotropins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:312-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RAO GV: Free amino-acids in rachitic epiphyseal cartilage of albino rat and the influence of vitamin D. Nature (Lond) 192:269-70, 21 Oct 61

TOSETTI D, CIONI P, TINACCI F: [Histochemical aspects of various cartilaginous areas in the rat in relation to the puberal crisis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:311-2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ZAMBOTTI V, CESCON I, BONFERRONI B, BOLOGNANI L: Lipids of epiphyseal cartilage. Experientia 18:318-9, 15 Jul 62

diseases

ARNALDOW M: [On causes of epiphysial cartilage necrosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:442-52, Dec 61 (Ger)

BLINOV BV: [Osteoepiphysiolysis of the distal epiphysis of the tibia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

BARUFFALDI O, PINELLI G: [Epiphysiolysis of the hip: importance of early diagnosis] Minerva Pediat 14:610-2, 5 May 62 (It)

DERZHAVIN VM: [Epiphysial osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:23-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

DELAHAYE RP, ISNARD J, MANGIN H, LE BOUQUIN V: [Late spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:130-4, May 62 (Fr)

JADOUL R: [Congenital disease of the stippled epiphyses] Acta Paediat Belg 15:207-22, 1961 (Fr)

JACOBS P: A note on the diagnosis of early adolescent coxa vara (slipped epiphysis). Brit J Radiol 35:619-21, Sep 62

LOWE HG: Avascular necrosis after slipping of the upper femoral epiphysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:688-99, Nov 61

LAPIDUS PW: Epiphysitis of accessory scaphoid--a painful condition of the foot similar to Osgood-Schlatter's disease at the knee. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:82-94, Apr 61

LIDSTROM A: Tomography as an aid in evaluating the results of surgery in epiphysiolysis. Acta Orthop Scand 31:316-9, 1961

NES CP van: [Epipyseolysis of the head of the femur] Ned T Geneesk 106:195-200, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

PEARL AJ, WOODWARD B, KELLY RP: Cuneiform osteotomy in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:947-54, Oct 61

PASQUALI P, VERTOVA F: [On a case of epiphysiolytic osteoarthropathy (arthritis mutilans) with spinal localization] Chir Organi Mov 50:329-37, Jun 61 (It)

PICARD JJ, GORTZ R: [Obstetrical separation of the epiphysis of the upper end of the femur] Acta Orthop Belg 27:615-30, 1961 (Fr)

RUSSE O: [On the treatment of epiphysiolysis of the proximal end of the thigh] Klin Med (Wien) 17:398-402, Jun 62 (Ger)

SINIGAGLIA D, OPRANDI C: [Considerations on inferior epiphysial detachment of the femur (surgical treatment by temporary metallic osteosynthesis)] Minerva Ortop 12:578-82, Aug 61 (It)

SCHOENENBERGER FM: [Amino acid excretion in epiphyseolysis, perthes' disease and scoliosis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:210-39, 1962 (Ger)

THEANDER G: Pelvic instability in upper femoral epiphyseolysis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:52-9, 1962

VESELSKY J, LUKES J: [Birth epiphyseolysis of the femoral head and its differential diagnosis in newborn infants] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:203-10, Apr 62 (Cz)

VERBEECK J: [Epiphysiolysis] Belg T Geneesk 18:738-40, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

fracture & dislocation

INAGAKI Y: [Experimental study on the mechanism of healing of an epiphysial fracture] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:277-304, Jul 62 (Jap)

metabolism

CIPERA JD, WILLMER JS: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. III. Differences in enzymatic activities of epiphyseal and articular cartilages of rachitic chicks. Canad J Biochem 40:419-23, Apr 62

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: The effect in vitro of lathyrogens on the uptake of radiosulfate by epiphyseal cartilage. Lab Invest 11:697-702, Sep 62

pathology

ANDERSON CE, CRANE JT, HARPER HA, HUNTER TW: Morquio's disease and dysplasia epiphysalis multiplex. A study of epiphyseal cartilage in seven cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:295-306, Mar 62

pharmacology

CIAMBELLI G: [Damage from an antimitotic agent (cyclophosphamide) on juvenile metaphysial cartilage] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:117–22, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

HARRIS AF, TEODORU CV: Effect of chlorpromazine upon calcification in vitro. Interaction with isolated epiphyseal cartilage of rachitic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:953–6, Aug–Sep 61

YOSHIMURA F: [Histological effect of the growth hormone on the tibial epiphyses] Folia Endocr Jap 38:341–5, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

physiology

CAREY EJ Jr: Epiphyseal growth—report of an experiment. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:60–6, Apr–Aug 61

LAVINE LS, MOSS ML, NOBACK CR: Digital epiphyseal fusion in adolescence. A longitudinal study. J Pediat 61:571–5, Oct 62

SIMMONS DJ: Diurnal periodicity in epiphyseal growth cartilage. Nature (Lond) 195:82–3, 7 Jul 62

radiography

FLORKIEWICZ L, KOZLOWSKI K: Symmetrical epiphyseal destruction by frostbite. Arch Dis Childh 37:51–2, Feb 62

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG, APPELBAUM B: Complete epiphyseal union of the hand. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:365–72, Dec 61

SCHREIBER MH, MENACHOF L, GUNN WG, BIEHUSEN FC: Reliability of visualization of the distal femoral epiphyses as a measure of maturity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1349–50, 1 May 62

VENNING P: Radiological studies of variation in ossification of the foot. III, Cone shaped epiphyses of the proximal phalanges. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:131–6, Jun 61

surgery

McGIBBON KC, DEACON AE, RAISBECK CC: Experiences in growth retardation with heavy vitallium staples. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:86–92, Feb 62

PILCHER MF: Epiphysial stapling: thirty-five cases followed to maturity. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:82–5, Feb 62

transplantation

DMITRIEV ML, SUSHKOV NV: [On toxal transplantation of the epiphysial growth plate] Ortop Travm Protez 23:30–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Distal femoral epiphyseal separation. JAMA 181:1126–9, 29 Sep 62

MOL W: [Growth disorders after injury of the epiphyses in children] Ned T Geneesk 106:201–4, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

TESSARI L, TAGLIABUE D: [Traumatic epiphysiolysis of the radial head] G Ital Chir 16:581–93, Jul 60 (It)

Epiphysis Cerebri see PINEAL BODY

Epipyramis see WRIST - abnormalities

EPISIOTOMY

CHRISTHILF SM Jr, MONIAS MB: Knotless episiorrhaphy as a positive approach toward eliminating postpartum perineal distress. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:812–8, 15 Sep 62

KRAEUBIG H: [Observations on the methodological procedure in episiotomy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1651–3, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

NORRIS F: Episioproctotomy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:947–54, Aug 62

WENDT WP, WOLFGRAM R: Episirectomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:626–30, Nov 61

anesthesia & analgesia

HOCHLI F: [Clinical experiences with the local use of Octapressin in gynecology and obstetrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:654–6, 26 May 62 (Ger)

complications

DESTRO F: [Oral use of the trypsin-chymotrypsin combination for the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 13:1244–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

HAMMOUDA AA: Rectovaginal fistula after episiotomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:268–9, 15 Jul 62

LAWRY EV: Iatrogenic damage to the pelvic floor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1433–8, 1 Jun 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Therapeutic management in cases of episiotomy or perineal suture] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:653–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

SHERMAN E, ELLISON RS: Subjective evaluation of an enzyme preparation in episiotomy pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:863–4, Oct 61

SIEBER EH, KROON JD: Morbidity in the third-degree laceration. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:677–80, May 62

EPISPADIAS

surgery

KUZ'MINA VE, RIKHTER GA: [Sphincteroplasty of the urethra in epispadias] Urologiia 27:63–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

EPISTAXIS

EVANS J: The aetiology and treatment of epistaxis: based on a review of 200 cases. J Laryng 76:185–91, Mar 62

HARA HJ: Severe epistaxis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:258–69, Mar 62

NORMAN WB: Epistaxis. Texas J Med 58:356–60, May 62

case reports

BETSON JR Jr, JACOBS A: Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the nasopharynx with fatal epistaxis. Obstet Gynec 20:417–9, Sep 62

SELTZER AP: Severe intermittent nasal bleeding of obscure origin in an adult male. J Nat Med Ass 54:611–2, Sep 62

complications

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma striae within the tympanic membrane after adenotomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma areas in the tympanic membrane after adenoidectomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

etiology

BROUSTET J, SAGARDILUZ J: [Hemorrhages of vascular origin in otorhinolaryngology] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:844–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BOYLE TM: Haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia, a cause of repeated severe epistaxis. J Laryng 76:181–4, Mar 62

ENEROTH CM, MARTENSSON G, THULIN A: P Profuse epistaxis in hypernephroma metastases. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:546–50, Oct 61

POMON S, BELL JW, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Nasal hemorrhage. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:765–70, Nov 61

MAURER JJ, MILLS M, GERMAN WJ: Triad of unilateral blindness, orbital fractures and massive epistaxis after head injury. J Neurosurg 18:837–40, Nov 61

VORIS HC, BASILE JX: Recurrent epistaxis from aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Case report with cure by operation. J Neurosurg 18:841–2, Nov 61

WEAVER DF, GATES EM, NIELSEN AE: Traumatic intracranial vascular lesions producing late massive nasal hemorrhage. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:759–74, Sep–Oct 61

statistics

LEDERER RA: Epistaxis—a review and management of 63 patients admitted to the ear, nose and throat wards of the Groote Schuur Hospital during 1960. S Afr Med J 35:745–7, 9 Sep 61

surgery

POMON S, BELL JW, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Nasal hemorrhage. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:839–43 concl, Dec 61

HARPMAN JA: Management of epistaxis other than from Little's area. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:254–7, Mar 62

KIRCHNER JA: Surgical treatment of nasal hemorrhage. Surgery 50:899–904, Dec 61

LEWY RB, HAMMOND A: Septal dermatoplasty. Observation, technique and results. Ann Otol 71:811–8, Jun 62

SAUNDERS WH: [Dermoplasty of the nasal septum] HNO 10:92–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

USOL'TSEV VN: [2 observations on nasal hemorrhage requiring ligation of the external carotid artery] Vestn Otorinolarng 24:99–101, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

BIENIAS GB: A practical epistaxis plan of management. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:630–3, Aug 62

Epistaxis. Brit Med J 5284:1065–6, 14 Apr 62

GRANT JH: A clinical evaluation of the use of premarin in the treatment of epistaxis. J Laryng 75:909–12, Oct 61

HUPPERTZ M: [Experiences with presomen as a physiological hemostatic in hemorrhages in the neck and nose area] Ther Gegenw 101:22–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

ISONO H, INOUYE T: [The effect of methysilon in habitual epistaxis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:807–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

MARTIN AE: [A new instrument: compressor of the nasopharyngeal cavity] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:600–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

NOWINSKI J: [Value of tamponades with nasal balloons in systemic diseases] Otolaryng Pol 15:351–3, 1961 (Pol)

PIERCE DL, CHASIN WD: Treatment of epistaxis. New Eng J Med 267:660–1 contd, 27 Sep 62

PIERCE DL, CHASIN WD: Treatment of epistaxis. New Eng J Med 267:768–71 concl, 11 Oct 62

Epistropheus see ATLAS AND AXIS

EPITHELIUM

ARGYRIS TS, ARGYRIS BF: Differential response of skin epithelium to growth-promoting effects of subcutaneously transplanted tumor. Cancer Res 22:73–7, Jan 62

BROGI G, MARINI G: [The daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the sheathing and glandular epithelia of various segments of the digestive tract in the albino rat] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):980–90, 1960 (It)

BROWN PC, HOLBOROW EJ: An antigenic difference between "A" antigens in human epithelial and endothelial tissue. Nature (Lond) 193:1190, 24 Mar 62

BARUAH BD, PATOWARY DN: Cytological tests of chromosomal sex in man. A comparative study between the epithelial cell method and the leucocyte method. Indian J Med Sci 16:206–15, Mar 62

DINEEN JK, SZENBERG A: The evidence for the survival and regeneration of donor epithelial elements in orthotopically-grafted skin homo-transplants. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:487–506, Dec 61

KODANI M: In vitro alteration of blood group phenotypes of human epithelial cells exposed to heterologous blood group substances. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:252–8, Feb 62

KLAUS M, REISS OK, TOOLEY WH, PIEL C, CLEMENTS JA: Alveolar epithelial cell mitochondria as source of the surface-active lung lining. Science 137:750–1, 7 Sep 62

MARRO F, PESENTE L: [Proposed model for the study of the mechanism of the net isoosmotic passage of water in epithelial cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:90–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MOHIUDDIN A, RAMSBOTHAM M: Metachromasia of the epithelial lining of the gut. Anat Rec 142:95–9, Jan 62

MONROE CW, SPECTOR B: The epithelium of the hydatid of Morgagni in the human adult female. Anat Rec 142:189–93, Feb 62

OBER KG: [Histology of the normal and pathological cervical epithelium. Topographical variations of the junction of the cervical cylindrical and pavement-cell epithelium as a function of age] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:593–608, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PIGNATARO O: [Considerations on the problem of the myoepithelium in the genesis of various neoplasms] Tumori 47:273–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SOLTZ-SZOTS J: [On the cultivation of skin epithelial cells in tissue culture] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:594–9, 1962 (Ger)

SANFILIPPO S: [Biometric data on the associated development in vitro of pure epithelial and connective tissue cultures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:524–7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

WHITTEMBURY G: Action of antidiuretic hormone on the equivalent pore radius at both surfaces of the epithelium of the isolated toad skin. J Gen Physiol 46:117–30, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

BAUZA CA, REID A, BRUNSER O: A morphologic and histochemical study of the normal small intestinal epithelium in the child. Arch Pediat 79:328–31, Sep 62

CHEKULAEVA LI: [Autoradiographic study of the skin epithelium in tissue cultures by the F. M. Lazarenko method] Arkh Anat 41:57–63, Dec 61 (Rus)

HOLLMANN KH, HAGUENAU F: [On the ultrastructure of the mucus cells of the rectal epithelium of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1780–9, 1961 (Fr)

KOLB I: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. V. Daily rhythmical changes in nuclear sizes in the kidney epithelium of the rat] Anat Anz 110:270–9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEESON CR: The fine structure of the "feather epithelium" in the dove, Columba domestica. Anat Rec 140:359–66, Aug 61

OVERMAN JR, EIRING AG: Electron microscope studies of intact epithelial and fibroblast cell surfaces. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:812–6, Aug–Sep 61

STEGNER HE: [The epithelium of the uterine tube in the newborn. Electron microscopic findings] Z Zellforsch 55:247–62, 1961 (Ger)

SHANTHAVEERAPPA TR, BOURNE GH: A perineural epithelium. J Cell Biol 14:343–6, Aug 62

TANAKA K: [Polarized light analysis of transitional epithelium in man] Arch Histol Jap 22:229–36, Jan 62 (Ger)

chemistry

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A, VERGARA J: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VIII. Morphological and histochemical study of the epithelium of the small intestine in the normal child] Arch Pediat Urug 33:106–10, Feb 62 (Sp)

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Patterns of alkaline phosphatase activity in the nuclei of normal and malignant cells during the phases of growth and differentiation. Brit J Cancer 16:141–4, Mar 62

HOLT JH, MILLER D: The localization of phosphomonoesterase and aminopeptidase in brush borders isolated from intestinal epithelial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:239–43, 9 Apr 62

MAEIR DM, ANGRIST AA: Comparative enzymatic histochemistry of various stratified squamous epithelia. Lab Invest 11:440–51, Jun 62

OU BS: [Histochemical studies on changes in the epithelium and connective tissues during the process of development of inflammatory proliferation of the epithelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:110–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCUDERI G, CARDIA L: [On the glycoproteins of the corneal endothelium. (Histochemical and electrophoretic research)] Rev Bras Oftal 21:5–12, Mar 62 (It)

YAMADA K: Chemocytological observations on two peculiar epithelial cell types in the gall bladders of laboratory rodents. Z Zellforsch 56:180–7, 1962

embryology

EPITHELIUM

HOSHINO T: Histogenesis of the intestinal epithelium of anuran larvae (Bufo vulgaris japonicus) with reference to tissue iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:105–21, Jun 61

ZAVARZIN AA: [A study on differentiation of epithelium in the oral cavity in embryogenesis] Arkh Anat 41:89–98, Dec 61 (Rus)

metabolism

BRADLEY SG, SYVERTON JT: Characterization of a nutritional variant of human esophageal epithelial cells. Exp Cell Res 27:25–30, Jun 62

HAYWARD AF: Electron microscopic observations on absorption in the epithelium of the guinea pig gall bladder. Z Zellforsch 56:197–202, 1962

pathology

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 1. Changes in the bronchial epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:405–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Electron microscopic studies of experimental nephritis with ferritin-conjugated antibody. The basement membranes and cisternae of visceral epithelial cells in nephritic rat glomeruli. J Exp Med 115:929–36, 1 May 62

BAO-SYAN O: A histochemical study of inflammatory proliferation of epithelium. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1209–12, May 62

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, DEMONTE H: [Histological and histochemical changes of the corneal epithelium caused by contact lenses. Experimental study in dogs] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:901–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

FIGGE DC, DE ALVAREZ RR, BROWN DV, FULLINGTON WR: Long-range studies of the biologic behavior of the human uterine cervix. Atypical epithelial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:638–47, 1 Sep 62

HENRIQUEZ M: [On microcicatrices in human epithelial bodies] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:43–5, 1962 (Ger)

MASHTALLER ME: [Characteristics of epithelial cell division in some forms of gastric cancer] Lab Delo 8:5–10, Jun 62 (Rus)

STETSULA VI: [Experimental data on the evaluation of the proliferative capacity of crevicular epithelium] Arkh Pat 24(2):49–55, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Effect of 1–20 per cent corn stigma infusion on the activity of the ciliate epithelium of the esophagus in the frog. VI.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:77–82, 1961 (Rus)

FALK HL, KOTIN P, TREMER HM: Protective effect of parasympatheticomimetic agents on ciliated mucus-secreting epithelium. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1379–92, Dec 61

FORGACS J: [Effects of placental extracts on epithelization of the rabbit cornea] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:1–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

SHERMAN BS: The effect of vitamin A on epithelial mitosis in vitro and in vivo. J Invest Derm 37:469–80, Dec 61

VASILIEV JM, CHEUNG AB: Evolution of epithelial proliferation induced by scarlet red in the skin of normal and carcinogen-treated rabbits. Brit J Cancer 16:238–45, Jun 62

physiology

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 2. The role of the alveolar epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:427–44, Dec 61 (Ger)

FERRIER V, MAY RM: [The intraocular proliferative inductive action of crushed lung of baby mice on various epithelia in the adult mouse] Path Biol (Par) 9:2257–68, Dec 61 (Fr)

IVANOVA VF: [On some features of the regenerative capacity of mesothelium] Arkh Anat 41:18–29, Dec 61 (Rus)

JAYKKA S: The problem of dormant fetal organs: the kidneys, lungs and the gut. Biol Neonat 3:343–56, Dec 61

KAMNEV IE, GORDEEVA LF: [On the process of excitation in epithelial tissues and cells] Tsitologiia 4:347–53, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LOPEZ CAMPOS JL: [Study on changes experienced by the epithelial barrier of Polak in different pathological processes] Rev Clin Esp 85:21–30, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

LIPKIN M, SHERLOCK P, BELL BM: Generation time of epithelial cells in the human colon. Nature (Lond) 195:175–7, 14 Jul 62

MILTON GW: The behaviour of gastric epithelium under various circumstances. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:351–67, Jun 62

OEHLERT W, BUECHNER T: [The mechanism and temporal course of physiological regeneration in multilayer pavement epithelium and in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract of the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 125:374–402, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZHIRMUNSKII AV: [Reaction of cells of the ciliated epithelium in Mytilus gallo provincialis and Actinia equina to increased salinity] Zh Obshch Biol 23:119–26, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

transplantation

FRIEDENSTEIN AJ: Osteogenetic activity of transplanted transitional epithelium. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:31–59, 1961

FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [Effect of sublethal roentgen irradiation on induction processes caused by the transitional epithelium in the connective tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:80–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

Equanil see MEPROBAMATE

EQUILIBRIUM

BARON JB, BESSINETON JC, DUBOIS G, DUFLO G, KAHN J, THIEFFRY P: [The utilization of the ocular system as a detector of fatigue and disorders of equilibrium] Arch Mal Prof 22:847–52, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DAUMEZON G, GUIGUEN Y, REBUFFAT P, GUIGUEN-MASSARY: [The neuro-psychiatric semeiology of delirium tremens. 2. Disorders of the prehension reaction and disorders of orthostatic regulation] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):747–53, Nov 61 (Fr)

HASSMANN W, KORN H, KROCHMALSKA E: [Hearing and equilibrium disorders following cranial injuries] Otolaryng Pol 16:237–48, 1962 (Pol)

MOORE EW, CRAMER RL: Perception of postural verticality. Background and apparatus. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–84:1–8, Aug 61

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal ganglia disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:62–6, 14 Jul 62

PASNIKOWSKI T: [Studies on the equilibrium function in hypertension] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:173–85, 1961 (Pol)

TANIEWSKI J: [Equilibrium disorders following labyrinthine and cerebral concussions] Otolaryng Pol 16:31–5, 1962 (Pol)

pharmacology

THEISSING J, KEIDEL UO: [On the influence of basic antibiotics on the statoacoustic system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:543–5, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

DOERING GK, WIEGAND R: [On the daily periodicity of regulation of equilibrium in man] Klin Wschr 40:778–80, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

[All efforts toward the realization of the new program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:3–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

ADRIANI: Creativity in science. Perspect Biol Med 5:269–74, Spring 62

ALT F: Management responsibilities in bio-medical engineering. Biomed Purview 2:31–5, Winter 62

BELETSKII EL, OSMOLOVSKAIA IG: [Operational low-clearance "PCh" clock] Nov Med Tekhn 2:77–9, 1961 (Rus)

BOLDYREV BV: [Exhibit of new developments of the All Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment] Nov Med Tekhn 2:88–91, 1961 (Rus)

BARCZA L, FEHER M, SCHULEK E: [Data and methods for the study of the yield of polyvalent metal ions from medical glassware] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:584–93, Nov 61 (Ger)

BABCHINITSER MI, KOVSHAROVA LA: [Industrial conditions—an important factor in improving the quality of medical instruments] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:7–10, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRIL'OVA NI: [Organization of a leasing center] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:73–4, 1962 (Uk)

DELEKTORSKII NV, NAUMENKO MF: [Let us meet appropriately the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:3–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

ENINIA GI, ONDZULS PA: [A portable rheograph for clinical studies] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:105–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

ENINYA GI, ONDZULS PA: A portable clinical rheograph. Bfull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1441–2, Jul 62

FULFORD GE: Casualty trolley. Lancet 2:1070–1, 11 Nov 61

FAINGOL'D LI: [New medical technics in 1962] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:7–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

FEDOROV MN: [On the problem of the utilization of bactericidal enamels] Gig Sanit 27:92–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

GOL'BERG SZ: [New alloys replacing chromium-nickel stainless steel in medical supplies] Nov Med Tekhn 3:53–62, 1961 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EVA LF: [The use of cement in medical instruments and equipment] Nov Med Tekhn 3:63–6, 1961 (Rus)

GOROVOI BIa: [On the problem of staining of medical objects] Nov Med Tekhn 2:80–5, 1961 (Rus)

GOL'BERG SZ: [Examination of a new alloy as a substitute for chromium-nickel stainless steel in medical equipment] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:51–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EVA LF: [Experience in the corrosion protection of medical equipment made of aluminum and its alloys] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:47–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

HEIBER F: [The maintenance of warehouses in supply depots for pharmacy and medical technology] Pharm Prax 8:132–4, 1961 (Ger)

HOLADAY DA: Where does instrumentation enter into medicine? Science 134:1172–7, 20 Oct 61

KLIUKACHEV VA: [Electromedical equipment from Czechoslovakia] Nov Med Tekhn 3:79–87, 1961 (Rus)

KLIUKACHEV VA: [3d international conference on the use of radio-electronics in medicine] Nov Med Tekhn 1:107–19, 1961 (Rus)

KUPRIIANOVA PA: [Medicine and technology] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:3–10, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRATZER M: [Electronics and transistors in biology] Z Ges Inn Med 16:909–11 contd. 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLOPSTEG PE: Instrumentation in bio-medical research. Biomed Purview 2:12–20, Winter 62

KUBICEK WG: Proposal for medical instrumentation center. Biomed Purview 2:21–3, Winter 62

KLIUKACHEV VA: [Electro-medical apparatus in Czechoslovakia] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:50–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

KONCHEV KL: [Sterilization of needles and instruments with the aid of glycerin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:114–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LOPATINA LV: [Apparatus and laboratory equipment presented at the Swedish exhibit in Leningrad] Nov Med Tekhn 6:120–3, 1960 (Rus)

[Medical equipment and apparatus produced in our industry] Nov Med Tekhn 3:89–106, 1961 (Rus)

NATRADZE AG, BERNFEL'D MI: [Production of medical equipment in the USSR in 1960] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:3–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

NATRADZE AG, BAICHIKOV AG: [A plea for a higher level of scientific research activities] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:12–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

PUZANKOV VM: [Toward the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:6–12, Sep 61 (Rus)

[A plea for the improvement in medical industry] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:3–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

PEKILIS GD: [A device for centering components in the stand] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:50–1, Mar 62 (Rus)

RULE LG: New ideas in medical equipment. Geneesk Gids 40:223, 31 May 62

SMIRNOV IP, LIVENSON AR: [Construction of medical instruments in Hungary] Nov Med Tekhn 6:103–19, 1960 (Rus)

SHERWIN RW, EXTON-SMITH AN, HAINES JD: An apparatus for recording movement of patients in bed. Lancet 2:1126–7, 18 Nov 61

SULTANOV TA, VOLKOV AM: [Use of vibration-compression in medical industry] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:54–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SITNIKOVA TA, KEILIN OS, LOZOVSKII VL: [Qualitative improvement of springs for medical instruments] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:48–70, Mar 62 (Rus)

SELIGSON D, McKAY DK: Instrumentation in clinical laboratory is money saved. Biomed Purview 2:24–30, Winter 62

SEMENOVA IA: [A galvanic automat with program control] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:41–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

TEREKHOVA LG, EMAN AA: [Surgical polygraph PGKH-01—a new device for the control of physiological processes during surgical operations] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:16–24, Nov 61 (Rus)

[Toward the fulfillment of the plan for 1962] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:3–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Toward complex mechanization and automation of the industry producing medical equipment and supplies] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:3–6, May 62 (Rus)

VAINSHTEIN MZ, KUZNETSOVA ZN: [Electrolytes for shiny nickel-plating with the simultaneous production of smooth surfaces] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:43–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

WILLAN JC: Sterilization of instruments and dressings in general practice. Practitioner 188:232–8, Feb 62

WADDINGTON JK, BICKFORD BJ: The use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube for palliation in carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Brit J Surg 49:522–7, Mar 62

WHEAT MW Jr: Mechanical devices for medical treatment. Biomed Purview 2:47–54, Winter 62

history

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [The "speculum" of the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:188–93, Oct-Dec 61. In: Rass Clin Ter 60(4) (It)

Ergonovine see ERGOT ALKALOIDS

Ergosterol see VITAMIN D

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

see also LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

GATTO E, TEDOLDI A, MARCHESE S, PERASSO F: [Further observations on the ergonovine test. Comparative evaluation with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:33–7, 1962 (It)

HRONES J, BLAZEK Z: [The quality of ergot grown in Czechoslovakia in 1960 and studies on some factors influencing the alkaloid content in field production] Cesk Farm 11:239–44, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

NEMES J: [Some problems in the potentiation of i. v. anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 25:45–52, Jan 62 (Hun)

TROPP MIa, SINILOVA NG: [On the content of alkaloids in domestic wild rye ergot] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:10–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

WICHLINSKI L: [Current problem in research studies on ergot] Farm Pol 18:84–6, 25 Feb 62 (Pol)

chemistry

ALEXANDER TG: Identification and purity test for ergonovine and methylergonovine. J Pharm Sci 51:702-3, Jul 62

BLAZEK Z, STARY F: [Weight variability of ergot sclerotia of different grasses] Pharmazie 17:419-22, Jul 62 (Ger)

BRACK A, BRUNNER R, KOBEL H: [Pattern of alkaloid formation by the Claviceps strain of Pennisetum typhoideum Rich. in saprophytic culture. 54. Ergot alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:510-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

CHILTON J, STENLAKE JB: Alkanolamides sterically related to ergometrine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:350-66, Jun 62

CHILTON J, STENLAKE JB: Dissociation constants of some compounds related to lysergic acid. II. Ergometrine, ergometrinine and alkanolamides of 3-dimethylaminopropionic acid, 1-methylhexahydronicotinic acid and arecaidine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:367-70, Jun 62

DEVIATNIN VA, SOLUNINA IA, KUZNETSOVA LA: [An adsorption method for the determination of ergocalciferol in irradiated ergosterol solutions] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:30-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

HORII Z, MURAYAMA M, WATANABE T: [Studies on ergot alkaloids and related compounds. V. Syntheses of 3-methyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydrobenz[f]isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:710-3, May 62 (Jap)

KOBEL H, BRUNNER R, BRACK A: [Comparison of alkaloid formation of Claviceps purpurea in parasitic and saprophytic cultures] Experientia 18:140-1, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SPRUNG M: [Research on the stability of a model solution of ergotamine tartrate] Pharmazie 16:515-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

SZENDEY GL: Ergotamine tartrate U.S.P. J Pharm Sci 51:906-8, Sep 62

TROPP Mia, DZIUBA NP: [Evaluation of standards of ergometrine maleate and dihydroergocristine ethanesulfonate by means of titration in non-aqueous solvents] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:27-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

WICHMANN D, VOIGT R: [On the formation of the alkaloid of ergot kernels in saphrophytic culture] Pharmazie 17:411-18, Jul 62 (Ger)

YAMAGUCHI K, ITO H, KAWATANI T: [Studies on qualitative and quantitative analyses of ergot alkaloids. II. Detection of natural ergot alkaloids by paper partition chromatography] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:117-20, Sep 61 (Jap)

metabolism

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, MINGHETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A: The effect of tryptophan and methyltryptophans on submerged lysergic acid fermentation by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:174-6, 12 Feb 62

AGURELL S, RAMSTAD E: Biogenetic interrelationships of ergot alkaloids. Arch Biochem 98:457-70, Sep 62

Claviceps microcephala. Sci Sinica 11:917-24, Jul 62

TEUSCHER E: [On the conditions for the biosynthesis of clavus alkaloids in saprophytic culture. I.] Pharmazie 16:570-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

TABER WA, HEACOCK RA: Location of ergot alkaloid and fungi in the seed of Rivea corymbosa (L.) Hall. f., "ololiuqui". Canad J Microbiol 8:137-43, Feb 62

WAART C de: Some aspects of phosphate metabolism of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. II. Relationship between nucleic acids synthesis and ergot alkaloid production. Canad J Microbiol 7:883-8, Dec 61

YUEH TC, YANG YP, LIU JR, LU SY, HE LY, LIANG P, CHOW TW, LI LN, FANG QC: Studies on the production of ergometrine through biosynthesis of the ergot fungus claviceps microcephala. Sci Sinica 11:917-24, Jul 62

pharmacology

BASSI M, RINALDI G, FLORIO R: [O2 Values, hemoglobin level and pressure findings in the splenic circulation in some disorders of the spleen and liver associated with portal hypertension, before and after the injection of adrenalin and hydergine] Riforma Med 75:1187-91, 14 Oct 61 (It)

BERDE B, STURMER E: The biological assay of oxytocin in the presence of ergometrine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:169-71, Mar 62

CARLSEN RA, ZEILMAKER GH, SHELESNYAK MC: Termination of early (pre-nidation) pregnancy in the mouse by single injection of ergocornine methanesulphonate. J Reprod Fertil 2:369-73, Nov 61

GANZ V, FRONEK A, HAMMER J: An investigation of the pharmacological treatment of angina pectoris. Rev Czech Med 8:137-42, 1962

HEYCK H: [Nervous tone regulation of the cerebral blood vessels] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:213-21, 1961 (Ger)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of adrenal demedullation and ergotamine on the radioprotective activity of mercaptoethylamine. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:16-25, 15 Oct 61

INNES IR: Identification of the smooth muscle excitatory receptors for ergot alkaloids. Brit J Pharmacol 19:120-8, Aug 62

KRAEV AV: [Dynamics of the changes in the lymphatic vessels of the liver in dogs and white rats following experimental inflammation of the liver] Arkh Anat 41:16-29, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIRCHNER E: [On therapy of beginning and fixed centralization of the circulation with hydergine] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:462-73, Dec 61 (Ger)

McCUTCHEON RS: Canine blood sugar and lactic acid responses to adrenergic amines after adrenergic block. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:209-12, May 62

NAKASHIMA H: [Studies on the action of uterine stimulants on the rabbit uterus and vagina] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:29-49, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, BOZZI E: [Action of hydergine on the morning blood sugar extra-increase in diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:841-2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PENG MT, WANG SC: Emetic responses of monkeys to apomorphine, hydergine, deslanoside and protoveratrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:211-5, Jun 62

SHELESNYAK MC: Further studies on the mechanism of ergocornine (ergotoxine) interference with hormonal requirements for decidualization and nidation. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:375-9, 1961

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, MARIJAN N: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and of chlorpromazine on blood pressure increase by vasopressin and angiotensin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:284-7, May 62

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On intestinal peristaltism in the guinea pig. Pharmacological studies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1986-9, 1961 (Fr)

VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and ergonovine in rabbits and dogs with normal or impaired coronary circulation. Rev Canad Biol 20:683-99, Sep 61

VOGEL G, MAREK ML: [On the inhibition of various rat paw edemas by serotonin antagonists] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1051-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

ARCHILEI T: [Active treatment for removal of the placenta in cesarean section by intramuscular administration of methergine] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:356-61, May 61 (It)

ANGELERI F, BORRI E: [Clinical and electroencephalographic study on the use of Hydergine in immediate and late cranio-encephalic post-traumatic syndromes] Minerva Chir 17:75-82, 31 Jan 62 (It)

BLOECHLINGER K: [Experiences with Secale treatment in the puerperium] Ther Umsch 18:471-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Vascular headaches. Med Times 90:80-5, Jan 62

BACCANINI P, BOSSO G: [Hydergine as a preanesthetic agent in ophthalmic surgery] Minerva Anest 28:45-8, Jan 62 (It)

CAROTTI A: [Clinical experiences with the use of dihydroergotamine in gastro-entero-biliary disorders in patients of dystonico-thyroid disorders with hypersympathicotonic background] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:306-16, Sep 61 (It)

CAVALLI D: [Post-partum urinary retention and its treatment with dihydroergotamine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:35-9, Jan 62 (It)

CISEK T, ARONSKI A, MASLANKA P: [Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremity with panthesin and hydergine (PH-203)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:710-3, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P: [Experience with the combination of dihydroergotamine and largactil in obstetrics] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:479-82, Aug 61 (It)

DALSGAARD-NIELSEN T: [Treatment of migraine patients with inhalation of dihydroergotamine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:436, 30 Mar 62 (Dan)

FARKAS A, VIGYAZO G: [Treatment of vascular disorders of the brain with novocain-redergam] Orv Hetil 103:214-8, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

GENNARELLI L, LENTI R, VALLESE P: [Dihydroergotamine in the headache of hyperthyroid patients] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:372-80, Jul 61 (It)

GRENFELL RF, BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Antihypertensive drugs: a controlled evaluation. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:93-8, Mar 62

HELBIG W: [The treatment of vasomotor headache with special reference to dihydroergotamine] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1569-72, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

HOLTORFF J: [Experiences with directed methylergobasine prophylaxis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1645-52, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

HIPP E: [On the treatment of sacral and sciatic pains with Vertebran] Muench Med Wschr 104:1056-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEESEN W: [On the therapy of neurovegetative disorders in tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:1338-40, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KOSTIC P, PRICA R, DEVECERSKI D: [Our experience with tocographic findings after the administration of methergin in the placental stage] Med Glas 15:340-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the treatment of very severe arterial sclereses] Wien Med Wschr 112:473-4, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

LANGERON L, VINCENT G, GARY R: [Sympathetic syndromes in rheumatology and their treatment by Hydergine. Apropos of about 100 cases] Rhumatologie 13:209-13, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LICHSTEIN J, MAYER JD: Symptoms of autonomic imbalance and treatment in gastro-intestinal dysfunction. Amer Pract 13:303-6, May 62

LITVINOVA IuP: [Prevention of labor and puerperal hemorrhage by the intravenous administration of ergot alkaloids] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:48-9, 1962 (Uk)

MEDYNSKI M: [Intra-umbilical injections of methergine in 3d stage of labor] Ginek Pol 32:695-701, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MARTELLI A: [Use of a new antineurodystonic medicamentous combination in some vegetative neurodystonias] Gazz Med Ital 120:475-9, Dec 61 (It)

MEYERS L, CRAFT CB: Effectiveness of aerosol administration of ergotamine tartrate in migraine headache. New York J Med 62:2191-3, 1 Jul 62

McGRATH J, BROWNE AD: Use of "Syntometrine" in Rotunda Hospital District Maternity Service. Brit Med J 5303:524-5, 25 Aug 62

NILSSON E: [Experiences with neuroleptic analgesia] Anaesthesist 11:17-20, Jan 62 (Ger)

PENA YANEZ A, RICO IRLES J, GARCIA TORRES JA: [The influence of hydergin on the experimental dumping syndrome (observations in 40 cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:899-920, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

PENA REGIDOR P: [Experiences with the combination of dihydroergotamine and Largactil in obstetrics. Treatment of 25 cases of abortion and premature labor with dead fetus] Acta Med Tenerife 17:34-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

RADNOT M, WALLNER E: [Panthesin—hydergine therapy in ophthalmology] Wien Med Wschr 111:877-81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

RYAN RE: Ergotamine tartrate in the symptomatic treatment of migraine. Headache 2:94-8, Jul 62

RYAN RE: An effective symptomatic treatment of migraine. Clin Med 69:2003-10, Sep 62

SALOMONOVICH A: [Use of hydergin in prolonged labor in primiparae] Harefuah 61:167-8, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

SCHMIDT S: [Practical experiences in the treatment of osteochondrosis] Landarzt 37:1237-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SELDESLACHTS J: [Prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative thromboses and embolisms by PH 203] Rev Med Liege 17:260-4, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHILLER F: Prophylactic ergot and other treatment for limited migraine variant. Headache 2:90-3, Jul 62

STALPORT J, NICCLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKI G: [Preventive action of pH 203 on thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs in surgical patients] Acta Chir Belg 61:138-48, Feb 62 (Fr)

VALLE FILHO O: [Headache after spinal anesthesia] Rev Bras Med 17:779-81, Sep 60 (Por)

VIKULOV AV, ZAMIATINA ZI, PONOMAROVA Ala, VIKTORA VA: [Use of gynofort in the prevention and therapy of early postpartum hemorrhage] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:57-8, 1962 (Uk)

WARM R: [Experiences with Secabrevin in the postplacental period. A tocometric study] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2151-4, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

WARM R: [Methylergobasin in obstetrics] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:76-89, Jul 62 (Ger)

toxicology

FISHER HW: Coma due to a combination of barbiturates, scopolamine and dihydroergotamine. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:500-2, Sep 62

MANCINI E, ROSSANO C, MONACI G: [Experimental cerebral histological lesions induced by Hydergine] Gaz Med Port 14:490-7, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

RINGROSE CA: The obstetrical use of ergot: a violation of the doctrine "primum non nocere". Canad Med Ass J 87:712-4, 29 Sep 62

SHULMAN LJ: Possible dangers from blind acceptance of an established routine; untoward reactions to ergot. Western J Surg 69:384-7, Nov-Dec 61

VANKOS J, BORZA L: ["Epidermo-necrolysis bullosa" as a side effect of drug therapy] Orv Hetil 103:452-7, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

ERGOTHIONEINE

chemistry

KLEBANOFF SJ: An interrelationship between ergothioneine, certain phenolic hormones and peroxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:460-9, 29 Jan 62

metabolism

ASKARI A, MELVILLE DB: The reaction sequence in ergothioneine biosynthesis: hercynine as an intermediate. J Biol Chem 237:1615-8, May 62

WOLF G, BERGAN JG, SUNKO DE: Metabolism studies with DL-[α-14C]ergothioneine. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:287-93, 9 Dec 61

WOLFF JB: Ergothionase from Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:874-81, Mar 62

ERGOTISM

radiography

JOHNSSON KA: Angiography in two cases of ergotism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:280-4, Jul 62

Eriodictin see VITAMIN P

EROTICA

ELIASBERG WG: Psychiatric viewpoints on indecency, obscenity, and pornography in literature and the arts. Amer J Psychother 16:477-83, Jul 62

ERUCTATION

veterinary

DOUGHERTY RW, HILL KJ, CAMPETI FL, McCLURE RC, HABEL RE: Studies of pharyngeal and laryngeal activity during eructation in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:213–9, Mar 62

DOUGHERTY RW, STEWART WE, NOLD MM, LINDAHL IL, MULLENAX CH, LEEK BF: Pulmonary absorption of eructated gas in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:205–12, Mar 62

ERWINIA

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [The reciprocal antagonistic properties among the Erwinia. Discussion of the taxonomic position of this genus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:913–5, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

culture

GRULA EA, GRULA MM: Cell division in a species of Erwinia III. Reversal of inhibition of cell division caused by D-amino acids, penicillin, and ultraviolet light. J Bact 83:981–8, May 62

STEWART DJ: A selective-diagnostic medium for the isolation of pectinolytic organisms in the Enterobacteriaceae. Nature (London) 195:1023, 8 Sep 62

metabolism

GRULA MM, GRULA EA: Cell division in a species of Erwinia IV. Metabolic blocks in pantothenate biosynthesis and their relationship to inhibition of cell division. J Bact 83:989–97, May 62

pharmacology

GRULA MM, GRULA EA: Reversal of mitomycin c-induced growth and division inhibition in a species of Erwinia. Nature (London) 195:1126–7, 15 Sep 62

ERYSIPELAS

blood

GULENKO AV: [Prognostic value of examination of non-hemoglobin iron in the blood plasma in some infectious diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:62–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

case reports

PAVLOVIC J, CVORIC M: [On a fatal case of erysipelas] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:755–7, Jun 61 (Ser)

TRNKA J: [Simultaneous occurrence of recurrent erysipelas and hydrocele] Cesk Derm 37:193–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

complications

ERECINSKI K, SWICOWA K, SZCZUROWNA M: [Encephalitis in measles, erysipelas and chickenpox] Pediat Pol 37:129–36, Feb 62 (Pol)

experimental

TRISHKINA ET: [Experimental studies on erythromycin and on its effectiveness in erysipelas] Antibiotiki 7:539–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

immunology

CHERKASOV VL: [Antibodies against enzymes of Streptococcus hemolyticus in erysipelas] Zh Mikrobiol 33:122–7, Sep 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SZASZ G: [Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in neurological diseases in infancy and childhood. I. Determination in erysipelas, rheumatic chorea and hydrocephalus] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:274–80, Sep 61 (Hun)

in pregnancy

SCHACHTER M: [Embryopathies caused by non-viral infection. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:759–64, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

therapy

CHERKASOV VL: [Experience with the use of tetracycline in the treatment of patients with erysipelas] Sovet Med 25:58–62, Jan 62 (Rus)

ERYSIPELOID

HLADIK S, KOZAK K, SKALKA B: [Erysipeloid] Cesk Derm 36:482–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

case reports

SEROPIAN E, GRECEANU I, THEODORESCU B: [Considerations on a case of malignant endocarditis due to the swine erysipelas bacillus] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1183–6, Aug 61 (Rum)

immunology

CHODNIK KS, STEVENS JW: Immunity to swine erysipelas in pigs. Direct challenge with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. J Comp Path Ther 72:142–8, Apr 62

TACU D, GOCIMAN L, ISOPESCU I, MINDRAS T: [Electrophoregram of the blood serum proteins from swine after anti-erysipelas vaccination and hyperimmunization with a view to obtaining hyperimmune serum] Rev Immun (Par) 25:274–7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

WHITE TG: Type specificity in the vaccination of pigs with killed Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Amer J Vet Res 23:752–5, Jul 62

pathology

HANSEN HJ, GRABELL I, THAL E: Spinal lesions in swine erysipelas. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:76–7, 1962

therapy

PARSONS DW: Treatment of the septic hand. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:445–7, Jun 62

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

CHODNIK KS, STEVENS JW: Immunity to swine erysipelas in pigs. Direct challenge with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. J Comp Path Ther 72:142–8, Apr 62

JASINSKA S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. Studies on the appearance of Listeria monocytogenes, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and anti-Listeria bacteriophages in small rodents from fields irrigated with sewage and sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:443–5, 1961 (Pol)

PONOMAREVA TN, IUSHCHENKO GV, RODKEVICH LV, KOVALEVA RV, OGNEVA NS: [Comparative data on the isolation of bacterial cultures by means of examination of the tissues of the internal organs and of pharyngeal washings in rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:116–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

OVASAPIAN OV, OGANESIAN VV: [A case of the isolation of the pathogen Erysipelothrix from Gamasidae] Zh Mikrobiol 33:123–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

WHITE TG, KALF GF: The antigenic components of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. I. Isolation and serological identification. Arch Biochem 95:458–63, Dec 61

culture

CHERNUKHA IuG, SEMENOVA LP, KARASEVA EV, DUNAEVA TN: [Isolation of mixed cultures of the bataviae type of leptospiras and of erysipeloid pathogens (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:118–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

immunology

EWALD FW: [Experimental studies on type differentiation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae with the aid of precipitation in agar gel] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:54–62, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

DECOWSKI M: [Synthesis of hyaluronidase by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. II. Some properties of the enzyme] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:161–8, 1961 (Pol)

WHITE TG, SHUMAN RD: Fermentation reactions of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. J Bact 82:595–9, Oct 61

ERYTHEMA

ANDERSON PC, HECKAMAN JH: Erythema, hypersensitivity, and vasculitis. Amer Pract 13:285–91, May 62

DANDA J: [The current state of knowledge of the relationship between acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, erythema chronicum migrans and lymphocytoma] Cesk Derm 36:519–23, Dec 61 (Cz)

LELIS H: [On the problem of the chronic form of systemic lupus erythematosus and centrifugal erythema] Vestn Derm Vener 36:13–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

RONGEL A da C, ANACHE B: [Considerations on the etiology and treatment of erythema intertrigo] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:197–9, Dec 61 (Por)

TYLL L: [Keratosis pilaris rubra atroficans faciei (Brocq), ulerythema ofryogenes (Taenzer-Unna), folliculitis rubra (Wilson)] Cesk Derm 36:55–6, Feb 61 (Cz)

WISKEMANN A: [Light inflammation and light pigmentation] Strahlentherapie 117:608–15, Apr 62 (Ger)

case reports

DEGOS R, DELZANT O, CIVATTE J: [Erythema elevatum diutinum. Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:160–2, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DIJK E van: Erythema gyratum repens. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:301–10, Nov 61

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R, DAVID V: [Erythema gyratum repens] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:578–82, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, AROUETE J: [Chronic erythema migrans. (Discussion of a rickettsial origin)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:247–60, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

FRANCON F, LEBLANC G: [Lesion of the hand with cubital windburn and vermilion erythema in a case of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Rev Rhum 28:662–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

JUVIN H, DUGOIS P: [Centrifugal annular erythema developing for 15 years. Nosological discussion] Lyon Med 93:1053–4, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

JILEK M, NEUMANN E: [Contribution to erythema elevatum diutinum] Cesk Derm 37:160–3, Jun 62 (Cz)

MICHEL PJ, VACHON R: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the face (lever type) or "erythema elevatum diutinum"?] Lyon Med 93:1054–7, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

HAWTHORN E, GEROLAMI A, ROUVIER M: [Pellagroid erythema with scropathic neurological disorders] Marseille Med 99:124–8, 1962 (Fr)

PUTKONEN T, MUSTAKALLIO KK, SALMINEN A: Erythema chronicum migrans with meningitis: a rare coincidence of two tick-borne diseases? Dermatologica (Basel) 125:184–8, 1962

diagnosis

FRANK L, RAPP Y, BERGMAN LV: An instrument for the objective measurement of erythema. J Invest Derm 38:21–4, Jan 62

MUSETEANU C, VISINESCU D: [Investigations of the morphological diagnosis of erythema infectiosum] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:381–7, 1961 (Rum)

MICHEL PJ, VACHON R: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the face (Lever type) or erythema elevatum diutinum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:726–7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotropic polymorphous erythema near perionyxis lesi

JAIMOVICH L, BRAUNSTEIN S, KAMINSKY A: [Pigmented permanent erythema] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1786–7, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

KAMERMANN JS: Erythema annulare in adults with acute rheumatism. Ann Rheum Dis 21:59–62, Mar 62

LAYMON CW: Erythema elevatum diutinum. A type of allergic vasulitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:22–8, Jan 62

MALI JW, MALTEN KE, NEER FC van: [Dutch margarine disease. (An erythema of 9 days)] Hautarzt 13:152–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX G: [Polymorphous erythema and severe stomatitis during A.P.C. viroses] Lille Med 7:128–33, Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BRUNNER MJ, RUBIN L, DUNLAP F: A new papular erythema of childhood. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:539–40, Apr 62

DUPERRAT B, BRET AJ: [Erythema neonatorum allergicum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:396–9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

KISCH J, SIKORA K, SULSY P: [An epidemic of infectious erythema in Beer-Sheba] Dapim Refuiim 21:194–5, Apr 62 (Heb)

LEVY HL, COTHRAN F: Erythema toxicum neonatorum present at birth. Amer J Dis Child 103:617–9, Apr 62

SHELLEY WB, CARO WA: Cold erythema. A new hypersensitivity syndrome. JAMA 180:639–42, 26 May 62

physiology

HEITE HJ, KLEINHANS D: [On the diagnostic importance of quantitatively determined serotonin erythema in different forms of eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:573–81, 1962 (Ger)

IVANOV AI: [Clinical characteristics of an unusual variant of infectious erythema] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:47–53, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

SEDLACEK V: [Erythema chronicum migrans treated with penicillin] Cesk Derm 36:12–5, Feb 61 (Cz)

virology

GONZALEZ FUSTE F: [Viruses of measles, rubella, exanthema subitum and infectious erythema] Med Trop 37:485–99, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

Erythema Induratum see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see also BEHCET'S SYNDROME
see also REITER'S DISEASE

GHIATES MP: Erythema multiforme exudativum (Stevens-Johnson syndrome): discussion and case report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:546–8, Mar 62

SIMONS P: [Strange official data on so-called plants-disease] Geneesk Gids 40:111–8, 22 Mar 62 (Dut)

case reports

ALP H, TAN T, ULAGAY I: [Erythema exudativum multiforme major (Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:312–6, Jun 61 (Tur)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, GUILLIEN, GINSTZBURGER S: [Syndrome of severe polymorphous erythema with morbilliform eruption and considerable cutaneous detachments. Favorable course. Lyell's syndrome?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:850–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DANIELSSON MY, MELANDER SE: [Acute vulvar ulcer] Nord Med 66:1407–9, 12 Oct 61 (Sw)

FULOP T, SARI B: [Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:1620–1, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

GJERLOW J: [Stevens-Johnson syndrome with ornithosis contracted by contact in a hospital] Nord Med 67:349–51, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

JEMMI C: [Contribution to the study of the so-called Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:664–78, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KATZENELLENBOGEN I: [Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell) and eruptive fever associated with stomatitis and ophthalmia (Stevens-Johnson). Report of 3 cases]

Dapim Refuiim 21:299-307, Jul 62 (Heb)

NAKAUCHI Y, MIZUNO N: [Toxic exudative exanthemas accompanied by malignant tumor of the lung] Jap J Derm 72:42-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

QUESADA GUARDIA R: [Presentation of a case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:171-6, May 62 (Sp)

ROTTINI G, ZAR E: [Stevens-Johnson and Fiessinger-Rendu ophthalmo-dermato-stomatitis] Minerva Med 52:3100-9, 12 Sep 61 (It)

SACHSE H: [Localization of erythema exudative multiforme in the bladder] Z Urol 54:689-91, Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

GRANA A: [The protein composition of the blister fluid in bullous erythema multiforme] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:254-9, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

complications

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Lyell's disease; its relation to Stevens-Johnson disease Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:106-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BREHM G, SEVERIN G: [Mediastinal and skin emphysema (Hamman syndrome) in severe exudative erythema multiforme] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1536-9, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

TSIPENIUK LM: [On the problem of ocular lesions in Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Vestn Oftal 75:45-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

SILVESTRI U, MORONI P: [On chromo-dermo-reactions in patients with bullous dermatoses] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:30-74, Nov 61 (It)

VAN DER MEIREN L, CARPENT G, POTVLIEGE P, THIEL-VAN DER AUWERA A: [Apropos of a fatal form of Stevens-Johnson disease (Lyell's disease?)] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:331-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

HARLAND RD: Stevens-Johnson syndrome with unusual skin features occurring in two patients undergoing treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis with thiacetazone. Tubercle 43:189-91, Jun 62

RALLISON ML, O'BRIEN J, GOOD RA: Severe reactions to long-acting sulfonamides, Erythema multiforme exudativum and lupus erythematosus following administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine and sulfadimethoxine. Pediatrics 28:908-17, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H, AGHAI E, MARTY M: [The Stevens-Johnson syndrome in childhood. Apropos of 3 cases] Minerva Med 52:4321-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ERGAS MS: Stevens-Johnson syndrome following treatment with sulfamethoxypyridazine. Helv Paediat Acta 16:374-7, Sep 61

GELBLUNG I, COHEN AL: [Oculocutaneous mucosal syndrome. Stevens-Johnson disease] Arch Argent Pediat 55:273-82, May 61 (Sp)

GELBLUNG I, COHEN AL: [Oculo-cutaneo-mucosal syndrome. Stevens-Johnson disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:3118-21, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

statistics

SHAPOSHNIKOV OK: [Chronic erythema nodosum. (Personal observations)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:21-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

ARROYO H: [Apropos of 2 cases of Debra's multiform exudative erythema with mucosa attacks (so-called Stevens and Johnson, or Rendu and Fiessinger syndrome) treated with chloroquine] Algerie Med 65:949-50, Dec 61 (Fr)

COSTELLO MJ, GIBBS RC: Modern treatment of common bullous dermatoses. New York J Med 62:654-60, 1 Mar 62

PANSCHEREWSKI D, ROHDE B: [On the serology and therapy of recurrent herpes simplex] Hautarzt 13:275-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

BANDMANN HJ: [Erythema nodosum] Hautarzt 13:59-60, Feb 62 (Ger)

Erythema nodosum. Lancet 1:256-7, 3 Feb 62

GORDON H: Erythema nodosum. A review of one hundred and fifteen cases. Brit J Derm 73:393-409, Nov 61

SHAPOSHNIKOV OK: [Chronic erythema nodosum. (Review of the literature)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:9-17, Aug 61 (Rus)

case reports

CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G: [Loefgren's syndrome. (4 cases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:601-19, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DEREUX J, CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G, MAHIEU M: [Lofgren's syndrome of sarcoidosic origin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1115-8, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

DEREUX J, CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G, MAHIEU M: [Lofgren's syndrome] J Sci Med Lille 80:213-25, May 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS AM, SPROULE BJ, MASON JT: Bilateral hilar adenopathy syndrome: an early manifestation of pulmonary sarcoidosis? Canad Med Ass J 87:110-4, 21 Jul 62

RATZER MA: Erythema nodosum. Two cases in the same family. Scot Med J 7:144-5, Mar 62

STANESCU L, ILEA V: [Lofgren syndrome] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1575-9, Nov 61 (Rum)

complications

GONZALEZ PUIG R, VIGNALE RA: [The association of non-tuberculous mediastinal adenopathy and erythema nodosum] Torax 10:247-52, Dec 61 (Sp)

etiology

CACHIN M, ANTEBI L: [Ulcerous colitis, erythema nodosum and Feissinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 37:2724-8, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

FINUCANE B: Erythema nodosum as a manifestation of sarcoidosis. J Irish Med Ass 50:132, May 62

PEROL R, GRAVELEAU J, MORIN M: [The febrile forms of benign mediastinal adenopathies (with or without cutaneous manifestations)] Sem Hop Paris 37:3582-90, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

PERELMAN R: [Erythema nodosum] Concours Med 84:1621-4, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

CATURELLI G, POLO L: [Myocardial involvement in the course of erythema nodosum of tubercular etiology] Minerva Med 52:3804-6, 3 Nov 61 (It)

therapy

CANIZARES O, COSTELLO M, GIGLI I: Erythema nodosum type of lepra reaction. General considerations and report of three cases treated with long-term adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:29-40, Jan 62

Erythrasma see NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

Erythredema Polyneuropathy see ACRODYNIA

Erythrityl Tetranitrate see NITRITES

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see also ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC - in infancy & childhood
see also KERNICTERUS
see also RH FACTORS

BROWDY S: Obstetrical aspects of erythroblastosis fetalis. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:119-24, Mar 62

CARBONELL JUANICO M: [Comments on several aspects of grave jaundices of the 1st days of life] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:129-46, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CIMBERLE E: [Morphological and histochemical investigations of the placenta in Rh isoimmunization] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1057-72, 1961 (It)

CHALTON M: A comparative study in the detection of ABO incompatibility. Canad J Med Techn 23:57-60, Jun 61

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. I. Etiology of prolonged jaundice of newborn infants with the serological conflict of main groups] Pol Tyg Lek 17:421-4, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. II. Role of the Munk-Andersen reaction in the evaluation of the nature of antibodies in the blood serum and milk of women with main group conflict] Pol Tyg Lek 17:461-4, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

FRANCO POSADA PE: [Studies on fetal erythroblastosis] Anot Pediat 4;327-415, Jun 61 (Sp)

FRASER ID, RAPER AB: Observation of compatible and incompatible foetal red cells in the maternal circulation. Brit Med J 5300;303-4, 4 Aug 62

GOODLIN RC, SCHWARTZ S: Coproporphyrin content of amniotic fluid in normal and diseased infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:808-11, 15 Sep 62

HUBINONT PO: [Prevention and treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Bruxelles Med 41:864-78, 11 Jun 61 (Fr)

HOTTINGER A: [Non-appearance of hemolysis in hemolytic disease of the newborn causek by complement deficiency] Helv Paediat Acta 16:723-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOOGEVEEN AJ: [Premature birth in serious forms of rhesus antagonism. Significance of the bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid in diagnosis and prognosis] Ned T Verlosk 61:416-45, Dec 61 (Dut)

HYATT HW Sr: Hemolytic disease of the newborn in first-born infants. New Physician 11:165-9, Jun 62

KREBS H, HAUPT H: [Observations on 242 cases of blood group incompatibility] Wien Klin Wschr 73:735-40, 3 Nov 61

LATORRE M, COX J, ROSELLO S: [Bilirubinic encephalopathy] Neurocirugia 19:9-13, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

LEBECH PE, THOMSEN B: [Erythroblastosis fetalis with combined incompatibility within the Rhesus and ABO systems] Ugeskr Laeg 124:245-7, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

LUST M: [Icterus gravis neonatorum] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1253-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARGULIES M: [Feto-maternal blood incompatibility] Prensa Med Argent 48:1693-6, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

MITTIGA M, POZZI V: [Premature induced labor in isoimmunization caused by Rh and ABO factors] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:812-8, Nov 61 (It)

MERZ WR: [The physician facing hemolytic disease of the newborn due to blood incompatibility] Praxis 51:306-8, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

MULLER B: [Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to feto-maternal blood incompatibility of the Rhesus, ABO or other type--the point of view of the clinician] Praxis 51:308-11, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

McKAY RJ Jr: Determinations of bilirubin in serum as the criterion for exchange transfusion. Pediatrics 30:1-2, Jul 62

MITTIGA M, RUSSO R: [Clinical course of hemolytic disease of the newborn in infants born in induced premature labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:378-82, Jun 62 (It)

NOVELL HA, TAYLOR PW: The erythroblastosis problem. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1379-87, Dec 61

NEVANLINNA HR: Observations on the haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by maternal Rh immunization. Bibl Haemat 13:284-6, 1962

NEWMAN AJ: The jaundiced newborn; a discussion of etiology and management. Ohio Med J 58:439-41, Apr 62

Neonatal jaundice. Lancet 1:1281-4, 16 Jun 62

PIERCE MI: Hemolytic disease of the newborn. Chicago Med 64:19-21, 12 May 62

SCHNEEWEISS B: [Hemolytic disease in the newborn. A short survey of the nature, diagnosis and therapy of fetal erythroblastosis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:364-8, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

SIMON E, LACOUR D: [Feto-maternal iso-immunization and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cah Anesth 9:725-43 contd, Jun 62 (Fr)

blood

ENGSTROM L, KAGER L: Concentration of fibrinogen in the plasma of healthy and of erythroblastotic and hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:581-5, Nov 61

GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE, MORELL SA: Phosphate partition in the erythrocytes of normal newborn infants and infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. III. P32 uptake and incorporation. Blood 19:468-78, Apr 62

LIE-INJO LE: Haemoglobin 'Bart's' and the sickling phenomenon. Nature (Lond) 191:1314, 23 Sep 61

LIZANO VARGAS E: [Blood bilirubin tables in fetal erythroblastosis caused by Rh and ABO incompatibility] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:137-44, Apr 62 (Sp)

MARTUCCI E, DI TORO R: [Radial chromatography of the diazo derivatives of the bile pigments in some cases of pathological icterus neonatorum treated with prednisolone] Pediatria (Nap) 69:811-35, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MORRIS MB, KING J: Serum enzyme activity in prematurity and in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 36:610-6, Dec 61

McCOORD AB, JAMESON DH, DAUGHERTY VR: Lactic dehydrogenase in the serum of newborn infants with jaundice. Clin Chem 8:11-6, Feb 62

MATHIEU-DAUDE F: [Simultaneous spectrophotometric study of hematin and bilirubin in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:940-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MATHIEU-DAUDE P, VIALA JL: [Bilirubinemia and hemoglobinemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn. Prognostic and therapeutic importance of their comparative determination] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:87-91, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

OPPE TE, FRASER ID: Foetal haemoglobin in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 36:507-10, Oct 61

PAOLUCCI G, MAZZACUVA D: [On the relations between blood groups and hemoblastic systemic diseases in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:850-7, Nov 61 (It)

POLACEK K: The prognostic significance of the dynamics of the bilirubin level in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Rev Czech Med 8:12-20, 1962

SACREZ R, JUIF JG, GEX M, WILLARD D, BEAUVAIS P: [The presence of direct bilirubin in the serum in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:317-23, 2 May 62 (Fr)

WIGAND R, KRAHE M, KEUTEL G: [Primary and secondary masked Rh characteristics in the newborn with erythroblastosis] Klin Wschr 40:111-3, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

case reports

BORONOW RC: Erythroblastosis fetalis due to c isoimmunization in Rh-positive women. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:574-8, Nov 61

The Children's Hospital Medical Center Boston, Mass. J Pediat 60:304-14, Feb 62

CIMBERLE E: [Diagnosis and therapy of isoimmunization to the rhesus factors--personal contribution] G Veneto Sci Med 16:577-85, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DE TORREGROSA MV, RULLAN MM, CECILE C, SABATER A, ALBERTO C: Severe erythroblastosis in a primigravida associated with absence of Rh chromosomes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1375-8, Dec 61

HYATT HW Sr: Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to sensitization to the blood factor hr'. Calif Med 95:249-50, Oct 61

KANNER J: Anti-Jkb in erythroblastosis fetalis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1253, 1 May 62

KELSALL GA, VOS GH: A case of haemolytic disease of the new-born due to anti-LE. Med J Aust 49(1):598-9, 21 Apr 62

MUTRIE ET: Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Jk-a sensitization during pregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 85:1048-9, 4 Nov 61

VONK J: [Rhesus incompatibility in an Indonesian baby] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:287, Jul 60 (In)
WIENER AS, WEXLER IB, SCHUTTA EJ: A pair of male fraternal twins with contrasting manifestations of Rh hemolytic disease. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:17-28, Jan 62

complications

BULFIN MJ: Preventable perinatal deaths--results of a study in suburban Cook County hospitals for 1960. Obstet Gynec 20:247-50, Aug 62
GALLASCH EH, KELLNER H, SPECHT F: [On the success of prevention of cerebral manifestations in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:244-56, Apr 62 (Ger)
HYMAN CB, KEASTER J: Hearing loss in children with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:733-4, Sep 62
TABOLIN VA, MALOMUZH FF, KONOVALOVA AV: [On deafness in children with hemolytic disease in the newborn period, associated with the Rh factor] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:41-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

BROWN AK: Neonatal jaundice. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:575-603, Aug 62
CHAN AC, CHUNG F, KEITEL HG: ABO hemolytic disease. Serologic diagnosis with the two stage direct antiglobulin test, by means of fresh serum. J Pediat 61:405-12, Sep 62
FRATER R, WOHLMUTH G: [EEG examination of children with severe forms of icterus gravis neonatorum] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:321-7, Nov 61 (Hun)
FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [The papain crust test in the serological diagnosis of fetal erythroblastosis and auto-immune hemolytic anemia] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:781-2, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
GOODLIN RC: The diagnosis and possible therapy of fetal anemia in erythroblastosis fetalis. Western J Surg 70:181-4, Jul-Aug 62
KNOX G: A predictive nomogram for rhesus haemolytic disease of the newborn. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:674-6, Aug 62
LILEY AW: Liquor amnii analysis in the management of the pregnancy complicated by rhesus sensitization. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1359-70, Dec 61
MAYER M, GUERITAT P, DUCAS P, LEWI S: [Examination of the amniotic fluid: essential element of the antenatal prognosis of fetal erythroblastosis] Presse Med 69:2493-5, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)
MAYSER P: [Prognosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn since treatment with exchange transfusion] Muench Med Wschr 103:2372-7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
NEWSTEAD PH: Serological standardisation of a 'composite' Coombs' reagent. Canad J Med Techn 24:59-67, Jun 62
POLACEK K: [Prenatal prognosis of hemolytic disease of newborn. III. Prognostic value of obstetric anamnesis] Cesk Gynek 26:516-22, Aug 61 (Rus)
POZZI V, RUSSO R: [The A and B group-specific substances in the diagnosis of ABO materno-fetal isoimmunization] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:627-32, Dec 61 (It)
PHILIPSBORN HF Jr: Hemolytic disease of the newborn. An appeal for early evaluation. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:11-3, Spring 62
PRATESI V, GUAZZELLI C, PAVARI E: [The Coombs test in the medullary blood in hemolytic diseases of the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 69:128-33, Feb 62 (It)
RIGSBY WC, VORYS N, COPELAND WE, ULLERY JC: Antenatal diagnosis of the Rh erythroblastotic fetus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:579-90, Nov 61
SALING E: [Amnioscopy, a new method for diagnosis of conditions hazardous to the fetus when membranes are intact] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:830-45, Sep 62 (Ger)
TOVEY GH, LOCKYER JW, BLADES AN, FLAVELL HC: Ante-natal prediction of ABO haemolytic disease. Brit J Haemat 8:251-7, Jul 62

etiology

ALLEN FH Jr, WARSHAW AL: Blood group sensitization. A comparison of antigens K1 (Kell) and c (hr'). Vox Sang 7:222-7, 1962
BARNES R, LEWIS TL: A rare antibody (Anti-Ge) causing hemolytic disease of the newborn. Lancet 2:1285-6, 9 Dec 61
BOWLEY CC, GRIFFITH RW: A case of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Verweyst. Vox Sang 7:373-4, 1962
CAGLIERO L, BERTOLI PE: [Immunization of the pregnant woman against blood antigens of the fetus] Minerva Ginec 13:1019-29, 31 Oct 61 (It)
PELBO M, NIELSEN JC: [Vitamin K substitutes in pregnant women as a cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1354-7, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)
FEGHALI A, HALLAK E, FEGHALI R: [Reflections on a case of feto-maternal ABO incompatibility in which the Rh factor played no role. A typical case] Presse Med 70:1516, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)
GOODMAN HL: Erythroblastosis fetalis due to maternal sensitization to Hr factor by blood transfusion. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:468-70, Aug 62
LIE-INJO LE: Hydrops foetalis and abnormal haemoglobins. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:288-92, Apr 62
MATA DE LA CAMPA M: [Blood transfusion and isoimmunization by Rh factor; hemolytic disease of the newborn] Med Esp 46:479-82, Dec 61 (Sp)
MISCHEL W: [The inorganic components of the placenta. X. The water and mineral content of the erythroblastosis placenta] Arch Gynaek 197:101-7, 1962 (Ger)
POZZI V, MORINI A: [Considerations on hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by incompatibility in the ABO system] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:317-36, 1961 (It)
PIGEAUD H, DE TERWANGNE J: [Hetero-specific pregnancies. Occurrence of anti-Rh iso-immunization as a function of parity] Bruxelles Med 41:937-47, 5-12 Aug 62 (Fr)
SOLOMON JM, YOKOYAMA M: Actively acquired tolerance in fetal-maternal combinations: a review. Transfusion 1:383-91, Nov-Dec 61
SCHELLONG G: [New data on the pathogenesis of icterus neonatorum] Hippokrates 33:142-5, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)
WIENER AS, BRANCATO GJ: Rh hemolytic disease and autohemolytic disease. The possible role of agents other than antibodies in their pathogenesis. Exp Med Surg 19:344-53, 1961
WEINER W, BATTEY DA: Rhesus incompatibility enhanced by ABO compatibility. Vox Sang 7:228-32, 1962

experimental

CUTRERA A, ACANFORA D: [The therapeutic problem of isoimmunization in its various clinical and experimental aspects] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:749-62, Dec 61 (It)
IVANYI P, SOUKUPOVA M, ONDRUS B, CZAMBELOVA A, UJHELYIOVA M, SMETANA K: [Experimental fetal erythroblastosis in rabbits produced by passive immunization of the female with immune iso-agglutinins] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:633-47, 1961 (Cz)
LACOUR F, TAVITIAN A: [Preliminary study of a "soluble" antigen in erythroblastosis in the chicken by a method of precipitation in a gel medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:472-5, 1961 (Fr)

genetics

HAUPT H, KREBS H: [On the problem of a genetic component in the pathogenesis of hemolytic disease in the newborn] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:225-6, Mar 62 (Ger)
KOGA K, SHIRAKAWA K, YAMADA M, MORISHITA Y: Studies on morbus hemolyticus neonatorum in our clinic. Bibl Haemat 13:287-9, 1962
OSE T, BUSHOB Jr: Erythroblastosis fetalis. Report of cases, with one caused by gene deletion. Bibl Haemat 13:290-1, 1962

immunology

TABOLIN VA, UMNOVA MA: [Hemolytic disease in newborn infants associated with sensitization to Rh antigen] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:28-31, Jan 62 (Rus)
YUNIS E: The antiglobulin or Coombs' consumption test and the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. J Lancet 82:425-7, Oct 62

pathology

BECKER V, BLEYL U: [Placental villi in pregnancy toxemias and fetal erythroblastosis in the fluorescent microscopy picture] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:516-27, 1961 (Ger)
BURSTEIN RH, BLUMENTHAL HT: Vascular lesions of the placenta of possible immunogenic origin in erythroblastosis fetalis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1062-8, 15 Apr 62
CHRISTIE RW: Lutein cysts of ovaries associated with erythroblastotic hydrops fetalis. Assay of gonadotropin in serum of Rh-sensitized women in latter stages of pregnancy. Amer J Clin Path 36:518-23, Dec 61
HOGG GR: Cardiac lesions in hemolytic disease of the newborn. J Pediat 60:352-60, Mar 62
LIE-INJO LE, LIE HG, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: α-Thalassaemia as a cause of hydrops foetalis. Brit J Haemat 8:1-4, Jan 62
LUKACS VF, GORACZ G: [Clinico-pathological postmortem evaluation of icterus gravis] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:161-7, Jun 62 (Hun)
PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Placentography in feto-maternal iso-immunization caused by the Rhesus factor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:395-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

physiology

DUCAS P, MONOD N, DREYFUS-BRISAC G, MAYER M: [Electroencephalograms of the newborn infants affected by Rh isoimmunization. (Electroclinical correlations: personal research)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1299-320, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
WOHLMUTH G, FRATER R: [Catamnestic neurological studies in icterus gravis] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:173-7, 1961 (Ger)

prevention & control

DE LA COLINA C, GALLEGOS R, OTEIZA J: [Our experience in the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn in the Obstetrics Department of the Policlinico Central de Y. P. F.] Prensa Med Argent 48:2899-901, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)
LAU H: [Marriage counseling in blood factor incompatibility] Med Welt 3:123-6, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
The prevention of erythroblastosis fetalis. JAMA 179:160, 13 Jan 62
PACI S: [Maternal prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Clin Ginec 3:269-84, 1961 (Sp)
[The possibility of prevention of foetal erythroblastosis] Harefuah 62:457-8, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)
TOVEY GH: Blood groups and the Rhesus factor. Practitioner 187:819-22, Dec 61

statistics

HARDY J: A survey of the ABO and Rhesus blood groups of pregnant women in Lagos with special reference to the observed and theoretical incidence of erythroblastosis foetalis. W Afr Med J 11:64-73, Apr 62
JACOBS WM: Duration of pregnancy in relationship to fetal survival rates in Rh immunized gravidae. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:35, Feb 62
JACOBS WM: Fetal survival rates in Rh-immunized gravidas: correlation of antibody titers and past obstetric history. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:806-7, Jun 62
KREBS H, HAUPT H: [Early hospital admission in hemolytic disease of the newborn (so-called fetal erythroblastosis) is a mandatory but unfulfilled requirement. A report on 242 pertinent cases] Muench Med Wschr 103:2366-71, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
REEPMAKER J, NIJENHUIS LE, LOGHEM JJ van: The inhibiting effect of ABO incompatibility on Rh immunization in pregnancy; a statistical analysis of 1,742 families. Amer J Hum Genet 14:185-98, Jun 62
SUNDAL A: Erythroblastosis foetalis. A survey of 491 consecutive cases of Rh-immunization in pregnancy. I. Stillbirths due to erythroblastosis foetalis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):203-18, Jun 62
WOLFF P: [Study of the outcome of 55 infants with hemolytic disease] Acta Paediat Belg 16:58-66, 1962 (Fr)

therapy

ANDERSON J, SMITH BM, WALKER W: Certain biochemical changes during exchange transfusion. Vox Sang 6:525-40, Sep 61
ALVEY JP: Rhesus incompatability--modern management. J Irish Med Ass 51:18, Jul 62
ARTEMENKO NP: [Exchange transfusion in newborn infants through the external jugular vein] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:81-2, Aug 62 (Rus)
BAKOWA S, OBTULOWICZ M: [Experiences with adrenal cortex steroids in erythroblastosis] Allergie Asthma 7:292-7, Sep 61 (Ger)
DUX E, KOVACS Z, GIMESY F: [Data on the problem of humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis. (Studies in connection with thrombopenia arising after exchange transfusion in newborn infants)] Orv Hetil 103:196-201, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)
transfusion] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:334-44, 1962 (Ger)
DUX E, KOVACS Z, GIMESY F: [Contribution to the subject of the humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis. Investigations of the thrombopenia appearing in the newborn after exchange
FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:983-91, Apr 62
GOUDEMAND M: [Present aspects of the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lille Med 6(Special):907-15, 1961 (Fr)
GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, DUCOS J, ESPAGNO G, BIERME R: [How to anticipate and treat hemolytic complications of the newborn due to a fetomaternal immunological conflict] Toulouse Med 62:717-34, Oct 61 (Fr)
GOUDEMAND M: [Current aspects of the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Rev Med Franc 43:13-25, Jan 62 (Fr)
GROSS R: [Some problems in exchange blood transfusion in newborn infants] Pediat Pol 36:1189-93, Nov 61 (Pol)
GOODLIN RC: Erythroblastosis fetalis, obstetrical management. Calif Med 96:312-4, May 62
GERBASI M, ALBEGGIANI A, RUSSO G, REALE V: [The treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn without exchange transfusion] Pediatria (Nap) 70:193-205, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT HP, HART PG: [The significance of exchange transfusion in the therapy of fetal erythroblastosis due to Rhesus antagonism] Ned T Geneesk 106:1134-8, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)
IOLSTER NJ: [Exchange blood transfusion in the newborn infant] Sem Med (B Air) 120:786-90, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)
IOLSTER NJ: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn. II. Its indications as based on laboratory data] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1280-8, 31 May 62 (Sp)
IOLSTER NJ: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn. III. Summary and conclusions on the indication of immediate exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis caused by the Rh factor] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1445-55, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)
JABLONSKI WJ: Risks associated with exchange transfusion. New Engl J Med 266:155-60, 25 Jan 62
JOUVENCEAUX A, BRIZARD CP, MICHAUD D, REVAL L: Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh-immunization: treatment. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1183-4, May 62
KAUDER K, MAUER AM: Hemolysis as a contributing factor in the bilirubin rebound after exchange transfusion. J Pediat 60:163-71, Feb 62
KLEINT W: [Studies on the change in bilirubin in exchange transfusion therapy of icterus gravis neonatorum. I. The influence of the time factor] Z Kinderheilk 86:632-46, 1962 (Ger)

KLEINT W: [Studies on the change in bilirubin in exchange transfusion therapy of icterus gravis neonatorum. II. The relation of the exchange effect to the exchange volume] Z Kinderheilk 86:647-9, 1962 (Ger)

LEROUX MP, HAROUSSEAU H, GUIMBRETIERE J: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn with heparinized blood. Results in a series of 214 cases] Bibl Haemat 13:299-303, 1962 (Fr)

LIUBARSKAIA ZV, SATAEVA TN: [On the problem of therapy of hemolytic disease in newborn infants] Med Zh Uzbek 1:48-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MANCINI S, GUARNERI G, DOMANESCHI R: [Exchange transfusions in a newborn infant with severe icterus caused by maternal isoimmunization] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:49-58, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

ODELL GB, BRYAN WB, RICHMOND MD: Exchange transfusion. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:605-18, Aug 62

OHLENROTH G: [Follow-up examinations of children following exchange transfusions] Med Klin 57:1130-2, 29 Jun (Ger)

POWELL BW: Haemolytic disease of the newborn. Nurs Times 57:1212-4, 22 Sep 61

POLACEK K, HAJEK M: Haemolytic disease of the newborn control of replacement of the erythrocytes by means of foetal haemoglobin. Rev Czech Med 7:263-70, 1961

PIERACCINI P, SACCHETTI E, BARTOLOMEI AM: [Research on the behavior of indirect bilirubinemia during exchange transfusion] Riv Clin Pediat 68:102-9, Aug 61 (It)

RUYS JH, VAN GELDEREN HH: Administration of albumin in exchange transfusion. J Pediat 61:413-7, Sep 62

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, BEAUVAIS P: [The electrocardiographic monitoring of exchange transfusions performed in newborn infants with feto-maternal incompatibility] Pediatrie 16:567-87, 1961 (Fr)

SOUTHARD SC: Erythroblastosis fetalis. A severe case requiring six exchange transfusions. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:125-8, Mar 62

SPANIO P, TECILAZICH F: [Hemolytic icterus of the newborn: exchange transfusion and remote results] Minerva Med 53:1073-6, 7 Apr 62 (It)

SIMON E, ROUX C, LACOUR D: [Feto-maternal iso-immunization and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cah Anesth 9:819-36, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

veterinary

FRANKS D: Horse blood groups and hemolytic disease of the newborn foal. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:235-50, 3 May 62

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

ANDERSON EP: An electronic red and white blood cell counter. Canad J Med Techn 23:95-106, Jul 61

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Hematocrit, blood viscosity and myocardial infarction. Amer J Med 32:161-3, Feb 62;

BONHOEFFER K, EIGLER FW: [Determination of the viscosity of bovine blood with hematocrit values of 0 - 90 percent at temperatures of 8 - 38°C] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:579-88, 1961 (Ger)

BARBINOV VA: [Simplified method for the determination of the relations between erythrocytes and plasma in the blood] Lab Delo 8:16-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARSOUM AH: Some observations on blood in relation to cold acclimatization in the Antarctic. Milit Med 127:719-22, Sep 62

CIFALDI S, CAMPANELLI B: [The intrahepatic injection of oxygenated water and its effects on the number of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1249-50, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CARTER RG: The haemolytic anaemias. Canad J Med Techn 23:13-8, Mar 61

DIEHL F: [On the occurrence of nucleus-containing erythrocytes in pernicious anemia] Muench Med Wschr 103:2515-7, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

GREGUSOVA V, HUPKA S: [Determination of the erythrocyte volume and total blood volume with radioactive chromium] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:481-5, 1961 (Cz)

GREENDYKE RM, MERIWETHER WA, THOMAS ET, FLINTJER JD, BAYLISS MW: A suggested revision of normal values for hemoglobin, hematocrit, and erythrocyte count in healthy adult men. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:41-8, Mar 62

HINO S: [On methods of reticulocytes counting--especially Brecher's method] Jap J Clin Path 9:332-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

HICKMAN LE: The effect of the hematocrit on the wintrobe erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:153-7, Aug 62

JANOTA M, DAUM S, HERLES F: [The red blood picture in the emphysematic heart] Z Ges Inn Med 16:781-7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KYLLONEN KE: Observations concerning the blood volume, red cells and erythropoiesis in patients with lung cancer. A pre- and postoperative study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 101:1-120, 1961

KOBAYASHI Y: [On blood count with the EEL blood cell counter] Jap J Clin Path 9:453-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

KAKITO T: [Clinical and experimental studies on the total number of erythroblasts in the bone marrow] Acta Haemat Jap 24:545-53, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

KIKUCHI T: [Pigmentation and number of erythrocytes in normal persons] Nagasaki Med J 36:703-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

LAUTENBACH E: [Clinical and bacteriological research following dental interventions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:599-604, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

LINKE PG: [On changes in the reticulocyte count in rabbits in oxygen deficiency or excess] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:533-8, 1962 (Ger)

MILTENYI M: Increase of plasma volume in rheumatic fever: its effect on serum protein pattern and erythrocyte count. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:229-36, 1961

MONTENEGRO L: [Considerations on hemoglobin and erythrocyte concentrations in the Amazon region] Hospital (Rio) 60:889-93, Dec 61 (Por)

MILTENYI M: [Increase in the plasma volume in rheumatic fever and its effect on serum protein fractions and the erythrocyte count] Kiserl Orvostud 13:481-5, Oct 61 (Hun)

MILLER ER, ULLREY DE, ACKERMANN I, SCHMIDT DA, LUECKE RW, HOEFER JA: Swine hematology from birth to maturity. II. Erythrocyte population, size and hemoglobin concentration. J Anim Sci 20:890-7, Nov 61

MUSSER AW: Reticulocyte count. J Indiana Med Ass 55:57-8, Jan 62

NAKAMURA J, SHIROTA K, OZEKI Y: [Study of a method of calculating the color index] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:369-70, Apr 62 (Jap)

NEWSON J: Seasonal differences in reticulocyte count, haemoglobin level and spleen weight in wild voles. Brit J Haemat 8:296-302, Jul 62

NOVAK J, MADLOVA Z: [The normal level of red and white blood cells in the Prague population] Cas Lek Cesk 101:837-42, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

PAGE ME, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, HOLLIS CF: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon the nonfasting erythrocyte count. Brit J Clin Pract 16:109-14, Feb 62

PFEIFFER G: [Electronic counting of blood corpuscles and determination of size distribution] Z Med Labortechn 3:57-87, 1962 (Ger)

REZONTOV VA: [Determination of the content of erythrocytes in peripheral blood with the aid of the FEK-M photocolorimeter] Voenmomed Zh 9:72-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

REID JH: Hemoglobins and hematocrits on hospital admissions. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:39-43, Nov 61

REERINK H: [Experiments with the erythron] Ned T Geneesk 106:452-60, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

SAIKIA TC, CHAUDHURY J: Use of different fluids for enumeration of erythrocytes under tropical conditions. J Indian Med Ass 37:275-6, 16 Sep 61

SZMANDRA J, LUKITS E: [Changes in the blood count and hematopoietic organs in tuberculosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:569-72, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

SHAPIRO IuL: [Reticulocytes and erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in total fasting (without restriction of water) and subsequent alimentation] Lab Delo 8:35-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

THOMAS J, MICHAEL O, EWELL CW: Reticulocytosis and hypoxemia as prognostic signs in congestive heart failure. Circulation 24:1151-3, Nov 61

ULLRICH KJ, PEHLING G, STOECKLE H: [Hemoglobin concentration, erythrocyte count and hematocrit in the blood of the collecting tubules] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:573-8, 1961 (Ger)

UYEDA M, HARA C, SHINAGAWA Y: [Note on the error of counting with hemocytometer] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:215-20, Apr 62 (Jap)

VINARIK EM: [Relation of some indices in the blood to the state of the lungs in patients with silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):24-8, 1962 (Rus)

WATANABE I: [Stochastics for blood cell counts. 3. The Random error of erythrocyte counts] Acta Haemat Jap 24:466-76, Aug 61 (Jap)

WATANABE I: [The stochastics of blood cell count. 5. Stepped counting method of erythrocytes and error of colour index] Acta Haemat Jap 24:554-9, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

WATANABE I: [The stochastics of blood cell count. 6. The testing method of erythrocyte count] Acta Haemat Jap 25:191-200, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [Determination of erythrocytes and leukocytes in the blood with the aid of the celloscope] Lab Delo 8:14-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BALANDINA VA, KAGANOVICH DI, KUZNETSOVA AP: [Content of hemoglobin and erythrocytes in the blood of children in kindergartens in Novosibirsk] Pediatriia 40:44-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

GAMBIRO, KHO LK: [Standard blood values in children of Djakarta. (I. Standard blood values in normal children)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:194-201, May 61 (In)

PICKO V: [Pollution of the atmosphere and its consequences in the blood count of children] Cesk Hyg 7:422-9, Aug 62 (Cz)

in old age

IWAMOTO R: [Studies on seasonal variations of a few blood components at old age] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:89-103, Apr 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

CHANG TY, WU CC: Study of the hemoglobin, hematocrit and serum protein of 258 pregnant and 57 non-pregnant women in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1032-44, 28 Nov 61

pharmacology

EMAR A, COCHARD M: [Study of the action of streptolysin on rabbit blood. Results in the determination of anti-streptolysin O] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:579-92, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

FERLAZZO A, LOMBARDO G, LONDRILLO A: [Research on tranquilizing agents. 6. Behavior of the hematic crasis, the lipid exchange and adrenal cortex function in animals treated with meprobamate] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:161-4, Jul 60 (It)

HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study on the blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. (1). Effects on the red blood cell count, reticulocyte, hemoglobin concentration, serum protein concentration, and sedimentation rate] Iryo 15:453-9, Jun 61 (Jap)

MELLO A da S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:495-502 contd, Aug 61 (Por)

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:580-7 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

radiation effects

TUBIANA M, FRINDEL E: [Effect of subtotal irradiation on hematopoietic tissue and blood cells after repeated daily doses for a month] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:183-5, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

veterinary

WEIDE KD, TRAPP AL, WEAVER CR, LAGACE A: Blood cell counting in animals by electronic means. I. Erythrocyte enumeration of porcine, ovine, and bovine blood. Amer J Vet Res 23:632-40, May 62

Erythrocyte Sedimentation see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

ERYTHROCYTES

ATWOOD KC, PEPPER FJ: Erythrocyte autoagglutination in some persons of known genotype. Science 134:2100-2, 29 Dec 61

ARIEL IM: The site of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Detection by radioactive-tagged red blood cells. JAMA 180:212-4, 21 Apr 62

AMOS DB: Isoantigens of mouse red cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:69-82, 3 May 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Erythropoietin content of the plasma in protein-deficient rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:279, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ARGIOLAS N: [Binomial hematological osmotic globular hyporesistance and macrocytosis in Sardinia] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:79-84, Feb 62 (It)

AVDEEV GI: [On the problem of the erythrocytic adsorption of antigens from tumors and normal tissues] Vop Onkol 8(5):20-3, 1962 (Rus)

AMICK AF: The kidney and erythropoiesis with special consideration of the anemia of chronic renal disease. J Lancet 82:314-9, Jul 62

ALIMOV RA: [1-stage staining of the reticulocytes and thrombocytes] Med Zh Uzbek 5:62, May 62 (Rus)

ALLCOCK SA: The survival of red blood cells injected into the peritoneum. An experimental study. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:51-8, Aug 62

ALTHOFF H: [On the importance of erythropoietin for clinical hematology] Aerztl Forsch 16i/484-7, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

ASCHKENASY A: [Erythropoietin content of rat blood plasma in protein deficiency and its reversal] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156: 26-30, 1962 (Fr)

BALAKHNIN IA: [On the problem of phagocytic capacity of erythrocytes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:83-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BADETTI J, COMBAZ M, SARLES H: [Modifications of certain properties of erythrocytes and plasma after meals. Their action on gallbladder contraction] Presse Med 70:1525-6, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOSKOVIC S: [Our experience with the effect of mechanical factors on the resistance of erythrocytes in preserved blood] Med Arh 15:69-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

BENASEDO P, GASPERONI G: ["Resistance to erythrocytic deformation." Morpho-functional study of the erythrocytes in 2 cases of splenopathy] G Clin Med 42:905-32, Aug 61 (It)

BALLERINI G, CANTELLI T, BELLODI L: [The recognition of erythrocytes with fetal hemoglobin in peripheral blood smears: possibilities and limitations in the study of thalassemic disease] Haematologica 46:443-64, 1961 (It)

BRUESCHKE G: [On the physiology and pathophysiology of siderocytes] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:202-4, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

BENASEDO P, GASPERONI G: ["Resistance to erythrocytic deformation". (I) Methodological descriptions. (II). Morpho-functional study of the erythrocytes in 7 cases of senile "heterocytosis"] Pathologica 53:249-62, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BRABEC V, FIALA J: [Viability of erythrocytes after preserved blood transportation] Probl Gemat 7:53-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: The hematocrit in patients with myocardial infarction. JAMA 180:62-3, 7 Apr 62

BENHAMOU E, DJIANE D: [The test of splenocontraction with adrenaline with the aids of erythrocytes labelled with chromium 51] Bibl Haemat 13:487–90, 1962 (Fr)

BENHAMOU E, BOURGEON, PUGLIESE, DJIANE D, PIRO G: [Information given by erythrocytes labelled with radiochromium for the diagnosis and surgical indications in splenomegalies and bantian syndromes] Bibl Haemat 13:491–5, 1962 (Fr)

BRODY J: Reactivity of red cell eluates and serums in patients with acquired hemolytic anemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Clin Invest 41:471–9, Mar 62

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: Passage of intact iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space to systemic circulation in dogs. J Neurosurg 19:332–6, Apr 62

BUONANNO G, DINI E: [Research on the mechanical resistance of erythrocytes with Fleisch hemoresistometer] Progr Med (Nap) 17:861–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J: Antihuman sera and primate erythrocytes. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:9–14, 3 May 62

BERETTA ANGUISSOLA A: [Hereditary elliptocytosis] Minerva Med 53:1171–5, 18 Apr 62 (It)

BASTIDE P, SIMON E, SAINT-MARC J, DASTUGUE G: [Leucine-aminopeptidase (L.A.P) activity in the course of blood preservation] J Physiol (Par) 54:287–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BUTTURINI U: [Icteric episode in a subject with atypical erythrocytes ("burr-cells") bearing enormous hepatic multiple hemangiomatosis] Minerva Med 53:1659–63, 30 May 62 (It)

BARTLETT RG Jr, PHILLIPS NE: Hypocapnia and erythropoiesis. Aerospace Med 33:831–3, Jul 62

BERNSTEIN SA: [Changes in the hemolytic resistance of erythrocytes under the influence of ultrasonics radiation] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:238–42, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

BRECHER G, JAKOBEK EF, SCHNEIDERMAN MA, WILLIAMS GZ, SCHMIDT PJ: Size distribution of erythrocytes. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:242–61, 29 Jun 62

BRABEC V, BROUSIL J, FRIEDMANN B: [Evaluation of erythropoietic activity with the aid of radioisotopes] Cesk Rentgen 16:225–34, Aug 62 (Cz)

BANNERMAN RM, RENWICK JH: The hereditary elliptocytoses: clinical and linkage data. Ann Hum Genet 26:23–38, Jul 62

BRONSON WR, McGINNISS MH: The preservation of human red blood cell agglutinogens in liquid nitrogen: study of a technic suitable for routine blood banking. Blood 20:478–84, Oct 62

BLAGOV G, WUILLERET B: [Spontaneous hemolysis and mechanical resistance of the erythrocytes in ACD preserved blood] Helv Med Acta 29:211–30, Aug 62 (Fr)

BARNA K: [Role of the erythrocytes in the distribution, detoxication and inactivation processes of blood substances] Sborn Prac Lek Fak Univ Safarik 4:17–28, 1961 (Cz)

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392–8, Oct 62

COHEN G, HOCHSTEIN P: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and detoxification of hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocytes. Science 134:1756–7, 1 Dec 61

CAP J: [Contribution to blastomatous changes in red blood cells] Cesk Pediat 16:1006–11, Nov 61 (Cz)

COHEN M, ROTHENBERG SP: Erythrocytosis associated with uterine fibromyomas. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:96–100, Jan 62

CETINGIL AI, AKSOY M: Hereditary elliptocytosis. Study of a Turkish family. Blut 8:86–91, Apr 62

CABADAJ S: [Benzene extracts of the blood in the serological reaction. I. Preparation and serological activity of benzene extracts of human blood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:401–5, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

CARR EA Jr, SLOAN HE Jr, TOVAR E: The clinical importance of erythrocyte and plasma volume determinations before and after open-heart surgery. J Nucl Med 1:165–73, Jul 60

CUTELLO S, COLETTA A, LUPI L, SCALA M: [Association of hereditary eliptocytosis with the thalassemic trait] Pediatria (Nap) 70:259–80, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COSTEA N, SCHWARTZ R, CONSTANTOULAKIS M, DAMESHEK W: The use of radioactive antiglobulin for the detection of erythrocyte sensitization. Blood 20:214–32, Aug 62

CORNELIUS CE, KANEKO JJ: Patent office search files: a tool for historical research and technological development. Science 137:673–4, 31 Aug 62

CALCIATI A: [Electrophoretic observations on the heterogeneity of the hemoglobin in subjects with increased reticulocytosis] Haematologica 47:35–48, 1962 (It)

CLINE MJ, WALDMANN TA: Effect of temperature on erythropoiesis and red cell survival in the frog. Amer J Physiol 203:401–3, Sep 62

DAVIS JH, YULL AB: The redblood cell: an essential element in lethal strangulating obstruction of the intestine. Surg Forum 12:321–3, 1961

DOEBBLER GF, BUCHHEIT RG, RINFRET AP: Recovery and in vivo survival of rabbit erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 191:1405, 30 Sep 61

DEMARIA WJ: Effect of homologous blood components and heterologous lysed red blood cells on dog renal dynamics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:122–6, Oct 61

DANON D, JERUSHALMY Z, KOHN A, DE VRIES A: In vitro phagocytosis by leucocytes of influenza virus adsorbed onto erythrocytes. Electron microscopic and cinematographic observations. Virology 15:258–62, Nov 61

DE HEMPTINNE A, GAUTHIER P: [Destruction of the red cells after burn] Rev Belg Path 28:358–64, Nov 61 (Fr)

DANON D, MARIKOVSKY Y, PERK K: [Biophysical aspects of red cell aging] Harefuah 62:236–40, 1 Apr 62

DEGTIAREVA MM: [On the problem of megaloblastosis] Probl Gemat 7:17–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

DE NICOLA P, ROSTI P, CORBETTA F, MAGGI G: [Research on erythrmcyte clumping in the small vessels in occupational pathology. III. Modifications determined in states of experimental hypoxia] Folia Med (Nap) 45:21–32, Jan 62 (It)

DJERASSI L, ROY A: Effects of hemorrhagic shock on vascular permeability to red blood cells. Circulat Res 10:758–62, May 62

DE LOZZIO CB, VALENCIA JI, ACAME E: Chromosomal study in erythroblastic endopolyploidy. Lancet 1:1004–5, 12 May 62

DAVIS JH, YULL AB: A possible toxic factor in abdominal injury. J Trauma 2:291–30, May 62

DOEBBLER GF, RINFRET AP: The influence of protective compounds and cooling and warming conditions on hemolysis of erythrocytes by freezing and thawing. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:449–58, 23 Apr 62

DEGOWIN RL, HOFSTRA D, GURNEY CW: A comparison of erythropoietin bioassays. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:48–51, May 62

DOYA K: [Studies on the life span of erythrocytes in particular thyroid diseases using radioactive sodium chromate] Nitgata Med J 76:408–19, Apr 62 (Jap)

DIMOPOULLOS GT, BEDELL DM: Studies of bovine erythrocytes in anaplasmosis. II. Role of chemical and physical changes in erythrocytes in the mechanism of anemia in splenectomized calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:813–20, Jul 62

DOORNENBAL H, ASDELL SA, COMAR CL: Relationship between Cr51-determined total red cell volume and lean body mass in rats. J Appl Physiol 17:737–40, Jul 62

DINTENFASS L: Considerations of the internal viscosity of red cells and its effect on the viscosity of whole blood. Angiology 13:333–44, Aug 62

DANON D, DE VRIES A, DJALDETTI M, KIRSCHMANN C: Episodes of acute haemolytic anaemia in a patient with familial ultrastructural abnormality of the red-cell membrane. Brit J Haemat 8:274–82, Jul 62

DE RITIS G: [Erythropoietin] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:99–105, 1962 (It)

DUKES PP, GOLDWASSER E: Lack of effect of plasma erythropoietin on formate incorporation into nucleic acids in vitro. Nature (London) 195:1222, 22 Sep 62

ERSLEV AJ, BOISSEVAIN AR: Direct measurements of the early erythropoietic effect of anemia. Amer J Physiol 201:905–9, Nov 61

EVANS JV: Relationships between red blood cell potassium concentrations, medial corpuscular fragility and haemoglobin type in Merino and Southdown sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:567–8, 11 Nov 61

EMERSON CP, BOVE JR: Measurements of chromium-51 elution from labelled donor erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:241–5, 1962

[Erythropoietin] Med Periskop 12:29–33, Mar 62 (Ger)

EMANUEL DA, WENZEL FJ: Erythrocytosis associated with the nephrotic syndrome. JAMA 181:788–90, 1 Sep 62

EVERETT NB, CAFFREY RW: Rate of red cell formation in rats at 24°C and at 5°C. Anat Rec 143:339–44, Aug 62

FRICK PG: [The erythrocyte as an example of biological fitness] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1245–9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

FINEGOLD M, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. I. A test for the transmission of maternal erythrocytes across the mouse placenta following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:618–22, Dec 61

FUNAKI H: [The shape and function of the red cell] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:61–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

FORSSBERG A, TRIBUKAIT B: [Determination of the life time of rat erythrocytes (C-14-hemin) formed after acute bleeding] Acta Physiol Scand 54:152–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

FARRERAS VALENTI P: [Erythrokinetics and ferrokinetics. Importance of their investigation in the pathogenetic and functional diagnosis of anemias] Progr Pat Clin 9:7–24, 1962 (Sp)

FIELD EO, RINSLER MG, GIBBS JE: The specificity of the haemolysis of homologous disease in rats, studied by simultaneous labelling of red cells with 59Fe and 51Cr. Brit J Exp Path 43:320–8, Jun 62

FJELISTROM KE, HOGMAN CF: Serological adhesion of red cells to human foetal kidney and lung-cell cultures. 2. The role of human complement. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:221–9, 1962

FRANKS D: Differences in red-cell antigen strength in the horse due to gene interaction. Nature (London) 195:580–2, 11 Aug 62

FISCHER H: [Considerations on improved preservation of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:624–32, 1962 (Ger)

GAUTIER A, VERDAN C: [Systematic study of cell changes using the electron microscope: application to erythropathies] Experientia 17:428, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. IV. Rapid haemolysis in solutions of erythrocyte-permeable substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:545–51, 30 Sep 61

GRAMLICH F, MÖHRING D: [Behavior of antigens labeled with radioactive substances in relation to blood cell elements. IV. Study on the immunology and toxicity of sulfite-treated yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase after binding by erythrocytes] Klin Wschr 39:1072–6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

GEVIRTZ NR, BERLIN NI: Erythrokinetic studies in severe bone marrow failure of diverse etiology. Blood 18:637–61, Dec 61

GOLOSOV OS: [Determination of functional characteristics of erythrocytes with the method of acid erythrograms in patients with total gastrectomy] Probl Gemat 6:24–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. V. Osmotic haemolysis in solutions of electrolytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:549–56, 11 Nov 61

GARBY L: Analysis of red-cell survival curves in clinical practice and the use of di-iso-propylfluorophosphonate (DF32P) as a label for red cells in man. Brit J Haemat 8:15–27, Jan 62

GIBBS MB, McCORD EB, COLLINS WS 2d, SCHRIDER CT Jr, AKEROYD JH: Simple methods of storage of human erythrocytes in liquid nitrogen: comparative study of the agglutinability of erthrocytes of the ABO blood groups preserved by various methods. Transfusion 2:100–5, Mar-Apr 62

GORINI P, FIORI GP, OLIVELLI F: [Embryonal megalocytes and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia. Comparative cytometric research] Haematologica 46:847–60, 1961 (It)

GREENDYKE RM, MERIWETHER WA, THOMAS ET, FLINTJER JD, BAYLISS MW: A suggested revision of normal values for hemoglobin, hematocrit, and erythrocyte count in healthy adult men. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:41–8, Mar 62

GYENEI I, SCHERER E: [On the danger of hemolysis in surgery of familial elliptocytosis] Magy Sebesz 15:56–9, Feb 62 (Hun)

GAHRES EE, ALBERT SN, DODEK SM: Intrapartum blood loss measured with Cr 51-tagged erythrocytes. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:455–62, Apr 62

GOL'DBERG LI: Changes in the electric potential of red cells in infective hepatitis. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:227–9, 1961

GARBY L, SJOLIN S, VUILLE JC: Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. II. The relative rate of synthesis of haemoglobin F and haemoglobin A during the first months of life. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:245–54, May 62

GASPARSKI J, DUBISKI S: Studies of the antigenic factors of the blood of aurochs (Bison bonasus). Ann NY Acad Sci 97:285–95, 3 May 62

GOTO E: [Studies on the properties of separated reticulocytes and erythrocytes having Heinz bodies] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:539–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

GOODMAN HS: Antigen- and antibody-combining properties and their influence on the immune reaction of red cells. Nature (Lond) 194:934–7, 9 Jun 62

GAERTNER HA: [Influence of various hemolysates on the consumption of prothrombin] Hemostase 1:217–30, 1961 (Fr)

GAERTNER H: [Role of the erythrocytes in blood coagulation. Role of hemolysates of various origin on prothrombin utilization] Acta Physiol Pol 13:263–76, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

GAHRES EE, ALBERT SN, DODEK SM: Normal antepartum red cell volume measured with Cr51-tagged erythrocytes. Preliminary study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:770–4, 15 Sep 62

GOLOSOV OS: Determination of functional properties of the erythrocytes by the method of acid erythrograms in patients submitted to the operation of total gastrectomy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:827–32, 1961

GRASSO JA, SWIFT H, ACKERMAN GA: Observations on the development of erythrocytes in mammalian fetal liver. J Cell Biol 14:235–54, Aug 62

HUMPERDINCK K: [On the problem of basophilic mottling of red blood corpuscles in cancer patients] Oncologia 14:158–9, 1961 (Ger)

HORRIGAN DL: An unidentified erythropoietic substance in liver. Blood 18:535–42, Nov 61

HENDRICKSE RG, WATSON-WILLIAMS EJ: Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in Nigerian infants and adults. Brit Med J 5268:1686–7, 23 Dec 61

HAYNES RH: The viscosity of erythrocyte suspensions. A review of theory. Biophys J 2:95–103, Jan 62

HUGHES JONES NC: The life of the red blood cell using chromium 51 (51Cr) as a tracer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:139–41, Feb 62

HETLAND LB: A simple micro-hematocrit tube rack. Amer J Med Techn 28:87, Mar-Apr 62

HAWKINS JD, HAUROWITZ F: Evidence for the binding of two factors of the third component of complement to red cells. Nature (Lond) 193:1084–5, 17 Mar 62

HENNEMANN HH: [Antibody loading and erythrocyte surfaces] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:430–50, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAMMOND D: Humoral hematopoietic factors in the control of erythrocyte production. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:549–57, Aug 62

HOLLIDAY MA, BORGES WH, KIM J: An explanation for the correlation of sodium concentration in serum and red cell osmotic equilibrium. J Pediat 61:293–4, Aug 62

HOGMAN CF: Serological adhesion of red cells to human foetal kidney and lung-cell cultures. 1. The activity of blood group A and B antibodies and other thermostable

factors in human serum.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:209-20, 1962

HINDAWI AY, SUBHIYAH BW: Study by radiochromium of red-cell survival and the role of the spleen in red-cell elimination in thalassaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:266-73, Jul 62

HYDE RD, JONES NF: Red-cell volume and total body water. Brit J Haemat 8:283-9, Jul 62

IDEL'SON LI: [Erythropoietic activity of urine in erythremias and anemias] Probl Gemat 6:11-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

IAROSHEVSKII Ala: [Plasma and serum erythropoietins in internal diseases] Ter Arkh 33:3-17, Dec 61 (Rus)

IZRAELEWICZ D: [On a method of preparation of the human erythrocyte stroma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2177-8, 1961 (Fr)

IVANOVA NA: [On the problem of erythrocytic macrocytosis] Probl Gemat 7:13-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

IIDA F, RICHTER HM Jr, SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of rapidly and slowly circulating red cell volumes in thermal injury. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:701-6, Jun 62

INWOOD MJ: The practical application of frozen red blood cells in the hospital blood bank department. Canad J Med Techn 23:35-40, Jun 61

Ineffective erythropoiesis. New Eng J Med 267:565-6, 13 Sep 62

IDEL'SON LI: Erythropoietic activity of the urine in erythraemia and anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:810-7, 1961

INGRAND J: [Localization of chromium-51 in the bone marrow following autotransfusion of labeled erythrocytes in mice] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4378-80, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

JENSEN KB, BACH A: [Hereditary elliptocytosis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1637-40, 24 Nov 61 (Dan)

JONES JH, KILPATRICK GS, FRANKS EH: Red cell aggregation in dextrose solutions. J Clin Path 15:161-2, Mar 62

KANEKO JJ, CORNELIUS CE, BAKER NF: Erythrocyte survival studies in experimental molybdenosis of sheep. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:924-6, Aug-Sep 61

KOSTER L, HOUTSMULLER AJ, HOUTZAGERS JJ, HOEKE JO, NUGTEREN DH: [Biochemical changes in the plasma-erythrocyte system during the preservation of blood] Folia Med Neerl 4:97-120, Jul 61 (Dut)

KAMPEN EJ van, HEERSPINK W: Determination of the apparent half-life of erythrocytes with radioactive 51Cr in vitro. Clin Chim Acta 6:630-6, Sep 61

KURATOWSKA Z, LEWARTOWSKI B, MICHALAK E: Studies on the production of erythropoietin by isolated perfused organs. Blood 18:527-34, Nov 61

KAMINSKI E, JERUSHALMY Z, VRIES A de: Erythrophagocytosis in heterologous systems. Acta Haemat Jap 24:495-500, Aug 61

KOMIYA M, KAKITO T, YAMAGUCHI H: [Experimental studies on the estimation of the maturation time of erythroblasts] Acta Haemat Jap 24:560-3, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

KISCH B: Are there mitochondria in red blood cells? Exp Med Surg 19:278-80, 1961

KLIMOVA NF: [On the problem of the effect of the spleen on the adaptation of transfused erythrocytes in leukemic patients] Probl Gemat 7:57-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOHN A: Haemadsorption by measles syncytia. Nature (Lond) 193:1088-9, 17 Mar 62

KIGUCHI N, MATSUO M: Clinical observation of Erythrogen (prepared from erythrocyte). Bibl Haemat 13:420-2, 1962

KRYLOV AA: [Clinico-experimental data on the problem of changes in the electrokinetic potential of the erythrocytes in normal and pathological conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:46-50, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOMIS A: [Erythrocyte catalytine and Mediterranean erythroblastic anemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:132-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KOVARIK S: Adhesion of reticulocytes to glass and paraffin oil. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:115-8, Apr 62

KANEKO JJ, CORNELIUS CE: Erythrocyte survival studies in the Himalayan tahr and domestic goats. Amer J Vet Res 23:913-5, Jul 62

KURATOWSKA Z, KOWALSKI E, LIPINSKI B, MICHALAK E: Preparation of the erythropoietic factor from human blood plasma. Acta Biochim Pol 9:189-97, 1962

LEYKO W: [Rejuvenation of erythrocytes] Postepy Biochem 7:357-70, 1961 (Pol)

LIE-INJO LE: Haemoglobin 'Bart's' and the sickling phenomenon. Nature (Lond) 191:1314, 23 Sep 61

LINZ R, LECOCQ E, MANDELBAUM E: [The adsorption of antigens on tanned erythrocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:367-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

LIEBLING ME, BELL NH, STENGLE JM: Studies of the production, volume, and destruction of erythrocytes in patients with sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:32-7, Nov 61

LANGE RD, McCARTHY JM, GALLAGHER NI: Plasma and urinary erythropoietin in bone marrow failure. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:850-8, Dec 61

LEWIS AE, GERSHOW J: Estimation of erythrocyte life span from bilirubin clearance. J Appl Physiol 16:1140-1, Nov 61

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: [On the problem of the mechanism of favorable effects of substances from the phenothiazine series--diprazine and ethysine--in the preservation of erythrocytes and blood conservation] Probl Gemat 6:47-52, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEMEZ L, RYCHTER Z: Number of recirculations of chick embryo erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 192:1298-9, 30 Dec 61

LEVINE P, CELANO MJ: Presence of 'D-like' antigens on various monkey red blood cells. Nature (Lond) 193:184-5, 13 Jan 62

LAWSON HC, SHANKLIN JD, CHACALOS EH: Comparison of distribution spaces for labeled and unlabeled cells and plasma in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:547-53, Mar 62

LEWI S, CLARKE TK, GUERITAT P, WALTER P, MAYER M: [The fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:535-45, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LUSHBAUGH CC, BASMANN NJ, GLASCOCK B: Electronic measurement of cellular volumes. II. Frequency distribution of erythrocyte volumes. Blood 20:241-8, Aug 62

LIE-INJO LE, POEY-OEY HG, SUMARKO J: [Hematological values in normal and healthy adult subjects in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:151-9, Apr 61 (In)

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: On the mechanism of the favourable action of substances of the phenothiazine group--diprazine and ethyzine--on the preservation of the erythrocytes in stored blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:781-8, 1961

LORIA A, SANCHEZ-MEDAL L, KAUFFER N, QUINTANAR E: Relationship between body hematocrit and venous hematocrit in normal, splenomegalic, and anemic states. J Lab Clin Med 60:396-408, Sep 62

LOWMAN JT: Diagnostic confusion associated with spherocytes in Coombs'-positive acquired hemolytic anemia. J Lancet 82:431-4, Oct 62

MICHON P: [Blood and deplasmatized erythrocytes] Rev Med Nancy 86:863-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MIYAZAKI M: The opacity of red cell suspension in the solution of sodium salts of fatty acids of variable concentrations. Yokohama Med Bull 12:89-98, Jun 61

MIYAZAKI M, TOYOFUKU K: The opacity of red cell suspension in the solution of potassium salts of fatty acids of variable concentrations. Yokohama Med Bull 12:99-107, Jun 61

MORTON NE, MACKINNEY AA, KOSOWER N, SCHILLING RF, GRAY MP: Genetics of spherocytosis. Amer J Hum Genet 14:170-84, Jun 62

MOHRING D, GRAMLICH F: [Correlations between protein and polysaccharide antigens and cellular elements of the blood] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1156-7, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MENEGHELLI V, CIPANI F: [Studies on the Rh factor in human erythrocytes with a method of fluorescent antibodies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:986-8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

MENDEL GA: Increased iron absorption without increase in the rate of erythropoiesis. Nature (Lond) 192:878-9, 2 Dec 61

MOLLISON PL: Estimation of red cell life-span and of the role of the spleen in haemolytic anaemias. Trans Med Soc London 77:54-8, 1960-1

MACRAE RA, McCLURE JA, LATIMER P: Spectral transmission and scattering properties of red blood cells. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1366-72, Dec 61

MUIR IF: Red-cell destruction in burns, with particular reference to the shock period. Brit J Plast Surg 14:273-302, Dec 61

MYHRE E, FLATMARK T: Reticulocyte destruction in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brit J Haemat 8:48-56, Jan 62

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, TCHERDAKOFF P, BOIVIN P: [The kidneys and erythropoiesis] Inform Med Paramed 14:1 passim, 6 Feb 62 (Fr)

MURPHY WP Jr, DANDLIKER WB, KELLER JW Jr: Magnetoelectrophoresis. Transfusion 1:367-73, Nov-Dec 61

MARINESCU G, SORODOC G, SARATEANU D, DUMITRESCU S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of several strains of ECHO virus in presence of human erythrocytes of various blood groups and erythrocytes of various animal species] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):215-21, 1961 (Rum)

MORGAN EH: Factors regulating plasma total iron binding capacity in the rat and rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:57-65, Jan 62

MARINESCO G, SORODOC G, SARATEANO D, DUMITRESCO S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of certain strains of ECHO virus in relation to human erythrocytes of various groups and erythrocytes of certain animal species] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:61-4, 1961 (Fr)

McVICKAR DL: The relationship of the haemolytic activity of complement to the concentration of sensitized erthrocytes. Immunology 5:20-9, Jan 62

MOLLISON PL: Biological tests for red cell compatibility. Bibl Haemat 13:304-11, 1962

MACGILLIVRAY MH, TOKUDA S: Parabiotic intoxication. I. Blood volume, total circulating red cell mass, and Fe59 uptake. Transplant Bull 29:83-90, Apr 62

METZ J, LEVIN NW, HART D: Effect of altitude on the body/venous haematocrit ratio. Nature (Lond) 194:483, 5 May 62

MORSIANI M: [Present concepts on the chronology of the reticulocytes and their practical applications in medicine] Riforma Med 76:354-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MALAMOS B, GYFTAKI S, KESSE M: [Radioactive iron and chromium study of erythropoiesis and destruction of red corpuscles in congenital hemolytic anemias] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:19-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MUNDSCHENK H, FISCHER J: [On the reaction kinetics of labelling normal human erythrocytes with Cr51-labelled sodium chromate and Cr51-labelled chromic chloride] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:46-63, 1962 (Ger)

MEACHIM G: The interpretation of erythrocyte stippling in lead workers. Amer Industr Hyg Assn J 23:245-8, May-Jun 62

MOREA M, ZOTTI GC, GALLUCCI V, ZOTTI E: [Erythrocyte damage caused by closed-circuit extracorporeal circulation: variations in the level of hemoglobin and plasma potassium] Acta Chir Ital 18:245-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MATOTH Y, KAUFMANN L: Mitotic activity in vitro of erythroblasts previously exposed to erythropoietin. Blood 20:165-72, Aug 62

MENGE AC, STONE WH, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. IV. Fertility of cattle and rabbits inseminated with semen treated with antibodies produced against semen, spermatozoa and erythrocytes. J Reprod Fertil 3:331-41, Jun 62

MURAV'EVA LN: [Group specific agglutinable properties of erythrocytes in the process of ontogenesis] Probl Gemat 7:21-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MALAMOS B, GYFTAKI E, BINOPOULOS D, KESSE M: Studies of haemoglobin synthesis and red cell survival in haemoglobinopathy H. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:124-34, 1962

MENGE AC, KIDDY CA, STONE WH, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. V. Effect of antibodies against semen and erythrocytes on rabbit embryos. J Reprod Fertil 4:87-92, Aug 62

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, O'BRIEN JR, WITTS LJ: Studies in iron metabolism. 3. Cobalt and erythropoiesis in the growing rat. Brit J Nutr 16:325-32, 1962

NASH T: Prevention of freezing damage to living cells by pyridine N-oxide. Nature (Lond) 192:360-1, 28 Oct 61

NISSEN NI, FRIIS T: Further study of the mechanism of reduction of erythrocyte survival time in phenacetin habitues and its relation to "phenacetin kidney disorders". Acta Med Scand 171:125-34, Feb 62

NEDWICH A, FRUMIN A, MERANZE DR: Erythrocytosis associated with uterine myomas. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:174-8, 15 Jul 62

NAKAO K, WADA T, KAMIYAMA T, NAKAO M, NAGANO K: A direct relationship between adenosine triphosphate-level and in vivo viability of erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:877-8, 2 Jun 62

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Measurement of erythropoietic stimulating factor in anemic patients with or without renal disease. J Lab Clin Med 60:365-74, Sep 62

NASH T: The chemical constitution of compounds which protect erythrocytes against freezing damage. J Gen Physiol 46:167-75, Sep 62

O'GORMAN HUGHES DW, LOVRIC VA: Multiple red-cell population in association with cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Lancet 1:726-7, 7 Apr 62

OLESEN H: [Erytropoietin] Nord Med 68:883-8, 12 Jul 62 (Dan)

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Action of nonspecific antianaphylaxis on shock induced by erythrocytes] Rev Belg Path 28:442-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

PATTO O, FIALHO A: [Turbidimetry in hematology] Rev Bras Med 18:385-8, Jun 61 (Por)

PARKER HG: Red cell mass and life span in the rat during periods of physiological hypertransfusion. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9862:1-58, 15 Sep 61

PIKE RM, SCHULZE ML: The distribution of antibodies for erythrocytes in chromatographic fractions of early and late immune sera. Immunology 4:425-35, Oct 61

PIOMELLI S, NATHAN DG, CUMMINS JF, GARDNER FH: The relationship of total red cell volume to total body water in octogenarian males. Blood 19:89-98, Jan 62

PRANKERD TA: Current views on erythropoiesis. Practitioner 188:173-8, Feb 62

PEPI S: [Examination of the resistance to acid denaturation of erythrocytes on peripheral blood smears: its utility in the recognition of thalassemia] Friuli Med 16:444-8, May-Jun 61 (It)

PAULINO F: [Basic instructions for surgical residents, based on the practices of the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel. III.] Hospital (Rio) 61:167-73, Jan 62 (Por)

PARK HK: The use of fixed, sensitized, lyophilized erythrocytes for the Middlebrook-Dubos tuberculin test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:156-9, Jan 62

PETERS A, WYN J de, RENAUD M: [Basophil granulation erythrocytes without lead poisoning] Rev Med Nancy 87:37-46, Jan 62 (Fr)

PHILLIPS GB: Quantitative chromatographic analysis of plasma and red blood cell lipids in patients with acanthocytosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:357-63, Mar 62

POPIVANOV R, VULCHANOV V: [On the nature and interrelationship in the species specificity of antigens (agglutinins) of human spermatozoids and erythrocytes] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:81-8, 1961 (Bul)

PLACHECKA-GUTOWSKA M: [Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:249-58, 1962 (Pol)

PLENZIG H: [Washed erythrocytes; survival time and therapeutic indications] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:884-7, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

PIPER J: [O-2-exchange of the isolated dog lung in the hypoxic region with changes in erythrocyte concentrations and circulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:193-214, 1962 (Ger)

ERYTHROCYTES

PILIERO SJ, MEDICI PT, ORR A: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon erythropoiesis in hypothalamic lesioned animals. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:101–12, 1962

PIROFSKY B, CORDOVA MS, IMEL TL: The nonimmunologic reaction of globulin molecules with the erythrocyte surface. Vox Sang 7:334–47, 1962

PIROFSKY B, CORDOVA MS, IMEL TL: The mechanism of action of antiglobulin serum. Vox Sang 7:348–61, 1962

POLDRABINEK PA, KAZAKEVICH II: [Physical principles of the distribution of erythrocytes in suspensions during the course of time] Biofizika 7:488–91, 1962 (Rus)

POPOV IuP: [On familial ovalocytosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:71–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

QUICK AJ: Thromboplastic activity of red cells. Nature (Lond) 192:882–3, 2 Dec 61

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly frozen frog's blood. Biodynamica 8:295–315, Aug 61

REVEILLERE H, PIETTE M: [Precise determination of erythrocyte diameter by planimetry on microphotographs] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:665–71, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

ROTTINO A, ANGERS J: The electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes in carcinoma and other diseases. Cancer Res 21:1445–9, Nov 61

RICE JD Jr, MATHIES LA: Comparison of resistance of reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes in immune hemolysis. Studies in the guinea pig, rabbit, dog, and man. Arch Path (Chic) 70:435–40, Oct 60

RIGBY PG, EMERSON CP, BETTS A, FRIEDELL GH: Comparison of in vitro and in vivo methods of erythrocyte tagging with Cr51. J Lab Clin Med 58:854–8, Dec 61

RIHA I: Antibody formation in young rabbits immunized with erythrocytes. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:355–61, Nov 61

REUSSE U: [On the dissociation-inhibiting effect of erythrocytes in blood cultures] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:123–6, 1961 (Ger)

REERINK H: [Experiments with the erythron] Ned T Geneesk 106:452–60, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

RIGBY PG, STRASSER H, EMERSON CP, BETS A, FRIEDELL GH: Studies in the anemia of inflammatory states. I. Erthrocyte survival in dogs with acute and chronic turpentine abscess. J Lab Clin Med 59:244–8, Feb 62

RANKIN GL, VEALL N, HUNTSMAN RG, LIDDELL J: Measurement with 51Cr of red-cell loss in menorrhagia. Lancet 1:567–9, 17 Mar 62

RIVKIN MH, KRAMER JR, HEWITT WF: Renal–lienal anastomosis and its effects on erythropoietic activity in dogs. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:664–7, Apr 62

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, OLIVELLI F: [Comparative cytometric investigations of megaloblasts in Biermer's disease and of human embryonal megaloblasts] Haematologica 46:766–84, 1961 (It)

RIGBY PG, BETTS A, FRIEDELL GH, EMERSON CP: Kinetics and loci of destruction of erythrocytes in tumor-bearing hamsters. J Lab Clin Med 59:638–44, Apr 62

RENTON PH, HANCOCK JA: Uptake of A and B antigens by transfused group O erythrocytes. Vox Sang 7:33–8, 1962

RICHTER M, CUA-LIM F, ROSE B: The agglutination of antibody coated red blood cells by antigen. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:241–4, 20 Apr 62

ROBINSON S, VANIER T, DESFORGES JF, SCHMID R: Jaundice in thalassemia minor: a consequence of "ineffective erythropoiesis", New Eng J Med 267:523–9, 13 Sep 62

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:579–83, 1961

SUKAROCHANA K, PARENZAN L, THAKURDAS N, KIESEWETTER WB: Red cell mass determinations in infancy and childhood, with the use of radioactive chromium. J Pediat 59:903–8, Dec 61

SCHMOER J: [On determination of hematocrit, electrolytes, total protein and serum bilirubin in nurseries] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1000–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SEAMAN GV, HEARD DH: A microelectrophoresis chamber of small volume for use with biological systems. Blood 18:599–604, Nov 61

SMITH K, DUHRING JL, GREENE JW Jr, ROCHLIN DB, BLAKEMORE WS: Transfer of maternal erythrocytes across the human placenta. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:673–6, Dec 61

SCHWARTZ JF, ROWLAND LP, EDER HA, MARKS PM, OSSERMAN E, ANDERSON H, HIRSCHBERG E: Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Neuromuscular disorder resembling Friedreich's ataxia associated with retinitis pigmentosa, acanthocytosis, steatorrhea, and an abnormality of lipid metabolism. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:49–53, 1961

SHEKHTER SIu: [Erythropoietic properties of sera from patients with iron-deficient gastro-enterogenic anemias] Probl Gemat 6:17–21, Dec 61 (Rus)

STRUMIA PV, STRUMIA MM, COLWELL LS, TORG B: Agglutinability of red cells after long-term storage in the frozen state. Transfusion 2:31–5, Jan–Feb 62

SANER R: [The importance of corpuscular factors in erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Helv Med Acta 28:775–807, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAINT-GIRONS MC: [Sexual dimorphism of the blood in Salamandra salamandra quadri-virgata] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1479–81, 1961 (Fr)

SIMON ER, CHAPMAN RG, FINCH CA: Adenine in red cell preservation. J Clin Invest 41:351–9, Feb 62

SALVIDIO E, PEDRAZZINI A: [Structure, function, metabolism, origin and fate of erythrocytes] Wien Z Inn Med 43:1–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

SERRATTO M, FLANAGAN CL, EARLE DP: Blood supply and distribution of albumin and red cells in rabbit kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:805–11, Apr 62

SHOEMAKER WC, IIDA F: Studies on the equilibration of labeled red cells and T-1824 in hemorrhagic shock. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:539–44, May 62

STOIANOV PK: [On some changes in hematological indices in subjects living and working at high altitudes above the sea level] Probl Gemat 7:9–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

SMITH H: Reticulocyte release factor. J Clin Path 15:260–3, May 62

STUCKEY WJ Jr: Erythrokinetics in the evaluation of patients with anemia. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:125–8, May 62

SPRAGUE LM, VROOMAN AM: A racial analysis of the Pacific sardine (Sardinops caerulea) based on studies of erythrocyte antigens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:131–8, 3 May 62

SHAW DH: Studies of the erythrocytic antigens in species and species hybrids of Columbidae. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:153–65, 3 May 62

SWISHER SN, YOUNG LE, TRABOLD N: In vitro and in vivo studies of the behavior of canine erythrocyte–isoantibody systems. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:15–25, 3 May 62

SHUBLADZE AK, VANAG AI, MAYEVSKAYA TM: Certain features of various strains of Herpes viruses. III. The role of red cells in the pathogenesis of infection. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:314–21, 1961

SWAIMAN K, SCHAFFHAUSEN M, KRIVIT W: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of an unusual clinical case and chromium-51 red cell survival studies. J Pediat 60:823–9, Jun 62

SUHRLAND LG, WEISBERGER AS: Hematologic toxicity of a chloramphenicol analogue. Amer J Med Sci 244:16–22, Jul 62

SHIMIZU M: [Hematopoietic hormone] J Showa Med Ass 21:765–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

STEPINA VN, ZIL'BER LA: [On the adsorption of mouse leukosis viruses by erythrocytes] Vop Virusol 7:309–12, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of rapidly and slowly circulating red cell volumes in hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 202:1179–82, Jun 62

SANCHEZ FAYOS J, DE VILLALOBOS E, LAGUNILLA JA, ARNAL P, CRIADO M, PANIAGUA G, LINAZASORO JM: [Dynamic physiology of the erythron (erythrokinetics). I. Methods of study of erythropoiesis and erythrocatheresis] Cav Clin Esp 85:7–20, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

SANTORO R, VERANI P: [Formalinized erythrocytes in virology] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:950–64, 1961 (It)

SARAJAS HS: The presence of immature myeloid cells and allied changes in the peripheral blood of dogs rendered hypothermic, with or without subsequent rewarming. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:146–58, 1962

SKAUG OE: A method for collection of red cells for enzymic work without the addition of anti-coagulants. Clin Chim Acta 7:596, Jul 62

SEAMAN GV, KOK D, HEARD DH: The electrophoretic mobility of human red cells re-suspended in their native serum. Clin Sci 23:115–23, Aug 62

STOHLMAN F Jr: Erythropoiesis. New Eng J Med 267:342–8, 16 Aug 62

SINADSKII NE, POLOZOVA IG: [Constants of erythrocyte lysis by type A Cl. perfringens α-toxin in various animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:115–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

STEWART FS, MARTIN WT: Adsorption of a streptococcal red cell–sensitising antigen to various tissues. J Path Bact 84:251–3, Jul 62

SCHIERMAN LW, NORDSKOG AW: Relationship of erythrocyte to leukocyte antigens in chickens. Science 137:620–1, 24 Aug 62

STOHLMAN F Jr: Erythropoiesis. New Eng J Med 267:392–9 concl, 23 Aug 62

SANCHEZ M, TEJADA C, GUZMAN MA: [The microhematocrit] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:3–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

SKALBA D, WORONIECKA H, ZIELINSKI T: [Detection of the rheumatic factor in the hemagglutination reaction with blood cells coated with gamma globulins with the aid of diazo benzidine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:946–8, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

SIMON ER: Red cell preservation: further studies with adenine. Blood 20:485–91, Oct 62

SUKHOVA AG: Prolongation of storage time of preserved blood and erythrocyte mass obtained without stabilisers. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:852–6, 1961

SHEKHTER SY: Erythropoietic properties of the sera from patients with gastroenterogenous iron-deficiency anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:817–23, 1961

TIMAKIN NP: [Red blood cell picture and average erythrocyte diameterin patients with partial and subtotal gastric resection] Ter Arkh 33:84–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

TUCKMAN J, FINNERTY FA Jr: Dilution curves of simultaneously administered I-131–human serum albumin and Cr51–labeled erythrocytes in patients with various types of edema. Circulat Res 9:1010–8, Sep 61

TEMPERINI P, AUTUORI F: [Relation between physiological jaundice of the newborn and images of the erythrocytes in blood smears treated by the method of Kleinhauer and his collaborators] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:611–21, Sep 61 (It)

TUROCZI F, KOVACS H: [Quantitative and qualitative changes of erythrocytes in relation to surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 24:344–50, Nov 61 (Hun)

TEMPERINI P, AUTUORI F: [Substitution of the erythrocyte population of fetal type by the adult erythrocyte population in premature and full-term newborn infants. Iconographic documentation] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:627–37, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

TARASOV AN: [Use of radioactive chromium in determining the quantity of circulating blood and total erythrocytic mass in practically normal subjects and in patients with erythremia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

TEMPERINI P, AUTUORI F: [Experimental research on the possibility of discovering fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1097–108, Dec 61 (It)

TEMPERINI P, SBRICCOLI A: [Behavior of erythrocyte populations in the 1st months of life in relation to hemoglobin values. Interpretations of the origin and significance of erythrocyte populations of "transition" types] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1084–96, Dec 61 (It)

TORLONTANO G, CAMPANACCI L, TONIETTI G, MUZZOLINI M: [Erythrokinetics in thalassemic syndromes] Haematologica 46:785–818, 1961 (It)

TOPLEY E, JACKSON DM, CASON JS, DAVIES JW: Assessment of red cell loss in the first two days after severe burns. Ann Surg 155:581–90, Apr 62

TOKUDA S, MACGILLIVRAY MH: Parabiotic intoxication. II. The distribution and survival of Cr51–labeled red blood cells. Transplant Bull 29:90–5, Apr 62

TUTTLE AH: Newer techniques in the investigation of blood disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:527–48, Aug 62

TUTIYA R: [Studies on massive and repeated transfusions of red cell resuspended in pereston "N" for surgical bleeding] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:198–227, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

TEMPERLEY IJ, SHARP AA: The life span of erythrocytes in iron-deficiency anaemia. J Clin Path 15:346–9, Jul 62

TUMUSIK J, SCHERRER-GERVAI M: [Cytological observations on erythrocytes membranes with hemoglobin antibodies] Experientia 18:373–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

URINSON YP, TUSHINSKAYA MM: Siderocytes and siderob lasts. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:455–60, 1961 (Rus)

VULLO C, TUNIOLI AM: The selective destruction of "compatible" red cells transfused in a patient suffering from thalassaemia major. Vox Sang 6:583–9, Sep 61

VISCA U, CASSI E, SUPPA G: [Observations on the erythrotropic activity of the serum and on the erythrocytic conglutination in hemolytic anemia (h. a.)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:473–89, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

VEEGER W, WOLDRING MG, ROOD JJ van, EERNISSE JG, LEEKSMA CH, VERLOOP MC, NIEWEG HO: The value of the determination of the site of red cell sequestration in hemolytic anemia as a prediction test for splenectomy. Acta Med Scand 171:507–20, Apr 62

VERDIER CH de, KILLANDER J: Storage of human red blood cells. I. The effect of ACD solution on breakdown of glucose. Acta Physiol Scand 54:346–53, Mar–Apr 62

VAN DYKE D, LAWRENCE JH, SIRI WE: Erythropoietin as an etiologic factor in blood dyscrasias. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:217–25, 31 Dec 61

VELLA F: Erythrocyte osmotic hyper-resistance in healthy Sudanese subjects. E Afr Med J 39:190–5, May 62

WEICKER H, FICHSEL H: [Measles-induced transformation of subacute erythroblastopenia into aplastic anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1213–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

WAHLER BE: [On determination of the relative volume of red cells in capillary and venous blood in man] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:106–8, 1961 (Ger)

WALEWSKA I, GULMANTOWICZ A, KACPERSKA E, FRANKOWSKA K, CHOJNACKA I, KALINSKA J, SENDYSN: [Appearance of iso-antibodies against the blood platelets, leukocytes and erythrocytes after blood transfusion] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1262–7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

WEISBERGER AS, NOBLE EP: Abnormal globin formation in human megaloblasts. Nature (Lond) 192:1261–3, 30 Dec 61

WELLINGTON JS, GARDNER RE: Survival of homologous erythrocytes. Experiments in dogs treated with hydrocortisone. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:491–3, May 62

WALTER H, BIERMANN L, SASS MD: Preferential labeling of young erythrocytes by chromium in vitro. Exp Cell Res 27:193–5, Jun 62

WILBER SA, DERRICK WS: Evaluation of blood volume determinations during cancer surgery using red cells tagged with radioactive chromium. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:322–8, May–Jun 62

WAGNER HN Jr, RAZZAK MA, GAERTNER RA, CAINE WP Jr, FEAGIN OT: Removal of erythrocytes from the circulation. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:90–7, Jul 62

WELLS RE Jr, MERRILL EW: Influence of flow properties of blood upon viscosity—hematocrit relationships. J Clin Invest 41:1591–8, Aug 62

WEISS L: The structure of fine splenic arterial vessels in relation to hemoconcentration and red cell destruction. Amer J Anat 111:131–79, Sep 62

WENNESLAND R, BROWN E, HOPPER J Jr, SCOTT KG, HODGES JL Jr, BRADLEY B: Experiences with the radiochromium method for determination of red cell volume. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:355–67, 1962

WELLINGTON JS, GARDNER RE, McGINLEY JP: Effect of repeated erythrocyte transfusions on subsequent survival of homologous erythrocytes in chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:679–81, Aug–Sep 62

YOUATT WG, FAY LD, HOWE DL, HARTE HD: Hematologic data on some small mammals. Blood 18:758–63, Dec 61

YADA S, NAITOW M, HASEBE H: [Application of indirect Coombs and fluorescent antibody techniques to the demonstration of fetal erythrocytes] Jap J Leg Med 15:475–9, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

YULL AB, ABRAMS JS, DAVIS JH: The peritoneal fluid in strangulation obstruction. The role of the red blood cell and E. coli bacteria in producing toxicity. J Surg Res 2:223–32, Jul 62

ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [Morphological and cytochemical studies on thrombocytopoiesis in hypersianism] Ter Arkh 34:61–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZECCA L, KOYUNCUOGLU H, ANDREUCCI G, SERAFINI NA, SALERA U: [Comparative study of hemoglobin and erythrocyte turnover in hypochromic anemia caused by iron deficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 17:852–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ZAKRZHEVSKII EB, VASIL'YEVA LG: The relationship between basophilic stippling, polychromatophilia and the reticulo-filamentous substance of the red cells (results of fluorescent microscopy). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:302–6,1961

ZOTTI E, SANTINI A, ZOTI GC, GALLUCCI V: [Erythrocyte damage caused by closed-circuit extracorporeal circulation; behavior of erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Acta Chir Ital 18:251–5, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

FORAMITTI F, STRAHBERGER E, FRISCHAUF J: [Morphological changes in red blood cells in preserved blood and their clinical significance with reference to survival time and function] Klin Med (Wien) 17:240–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

MICHALOWSKI J: [Studies on the size of the erythrocyte nucleus in several Anamnia] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:229–44, 1962 (Ger)

PONDER E: [Structure of red cells] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:231–57, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TOMCSIK J, SCHERRER-GERVAI M: [pH-related form changes of erythrocyte membranes and their complex binding with proteins] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:489–98, 1962 (Ger)

WUNDERLICH P: [Analysis of Price-Jones curves] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:137–49, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

ARAMAKI T, WEISS HS: Predictability of the changes in hematocrit which follow repeated withdrawal of blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:242–4, Oct 61

ANGELETTI PU, GAYLE R: Chromatography of red cell hemolysate. Blood 20:51–5, Jul 62

ALLEN DW, ZAMECNIK PC: The effect of puromycin on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:865–74, 11 Jun 62

BORST-EILERS E: The foetal origin of red cells staining with Kleihauer's technique, as established by the application of the "mixed agglutination" reaction on those cells. Vox Sang 6:451–4, Jul 61

BUDTZ-OLSEN O, KIDSON C: Absence of red cell enzyme deficiency in Australian Aborigines. Nature (Lond) 192:765, 25 Nov 61

BRADLOW BA: Liberation of material with platelet-like coagulant properties from intact red cells and particularly from reticulocytes. Brit J Haemat 7:476–95, Oct 61

BANASCHAK H: [On a nucleoside kinase in erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:216–8, 1961 (Ger)

BURMAN D: Modifications of Michel's electrometric method for the estimation of red blood cell cholinesterase. Amer J Clin Path 37:134–9, Feb 62

BODANSKY O: Blood enzymes in cancer and other diseases. Advance Cancer Res 6:1–80, 1961

BERNAT R, HRYNIEWIECKI L: The changes in amino nitrogen content and osmolarity of plasma and blood red cells induced by experimental histamine shock in guinea pigs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:55–62, 1 Mar 62

BELOVA ZM: [Studies with the labeled atom method of the metabolic rate of potassium and sodium in the erythrocytes in cardiac insufficiency] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BERTINO JR, SIMMONS B, DONOHUE DM: Purification and properties of the formate-activating enzyme from erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 237:1314–8, Apr 62

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F, NILSSON IM: Identification of phospholipids in human thrombocytes and erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 59:771–8, May 62

BRIN M: Erythrocyte transketolase in early thiamine deficiency. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:528–41, 26 Apr 62

BOTTINI E, HUEHNS ER: [Peculiarities in the electrophoretic picture of non-hemoglobin protein fractions from thalassemic erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:207–9, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BURN GP: Adenosine triphosphate content and glucose uptake of human erythrocytes and the influence of insulin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:347–54, 21 May 62

BECKER G, SCHAEFER HE, MUFFERT F: [Comparative intracellular electrolyte studies on erythrocytes]

BERTCHER RW, MEYER LM, SCHNEIDER M: Characteristics of vitamin B 12 binding by erythrocytes and their components. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:354–8, 1962

BRILLIANT MD, VOROB'EV AI, DUBROVSKAIA VS, POSLAVSKAIA EE, SVIRINA ZL: [Importance of the determination of the osmotic and acid resistance of erythrocytes in the clinical aspects of hemolytic anemia] Lab Delo 8:3–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

BACHMANN F, MARTI HR: Hemoglobin Zurich. II. Physicochemical properties of the abnormal hemoglobin. Blood 20:272–86, Sep 62

BLOSTEIN R, DENSTEDT OF: The enolase of the human erythrocyte. Canad J Biochem 40:1005–18, Aug 62

BIANCO L, GIUSTINA G, LAZZARINI E: On intermediates between aminoacids and globin in duck red cells in vitro. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:560–7, 1962

BOTTINI E, HUEHNS ER: [Electrophoretic study of the non-hemoglobin proteins of the human erythrocyte] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:64–9, May 62 (It)

BLUMBERG A, MARTI HR: [Studies on erythrocyte catalase with starch block electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 40:842–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

[The behavior of enzymes and substrates in the preservation of blood in different media] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:620–3, 1962 (Ger)

CHANDRASEKHAR N: Minor proteins in human erythrocytes. Canad J Biochem 39:1489–91, Oct 61

COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Experimental research on the relations between age and enzyme levels of the erythrocytes] Haematologica 46:489–504, 1961 (It)

CHAPMAN JS: Effect of solvents on eosinophile-stimulating substance of erythrocyte stroma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:566–9, Dec 61

CARTIER P, LEROUX JP: [The enzymes of the erythrocytes] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:273–94, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CLARK P: Separation of haemoglobin fractions in rat erythrocytes by chemical and physical methods. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:153–61, Apr 62

COOK GM: Linkage of sialic acid in the human erythrocyte ultra-structure. Nature (Lond) 195:159–61, 14 Jul 62

CALUSIO R: [Early hematological diagnosis of cancer by the colorimetric method of Dr. Jolles Fonti] Sem Med (B Air) 120:441–2, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

DREUX C, GIRARD M: [Plasmatic and globular magnesium. Technics of complexonometric determination] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:527–36, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

DE LOECKER WC, PRANKERD TA: Factors influencing the hexose monophosphate shunt in red cells. Clin Chim Acta 6:641–7, Sep 61

DOROBISZ T, CHRZANOWSKA M, PRZESTALSKI S, SKORA K: [Penetration of radiophosphorus P32 into the erythrocytes in various stages of preservation] Acta Physiol Pol 12:751–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

DOUSTE-BLAZY L: [Lipids of the erythrocyte] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:97–113, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DREUX C, DURLACH J, BARACHET L, JARREAU FX, LEBRUN R: [Demonstration by statistical methods of the value of a rapid method for the determination of erythrocyte magnesium] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:359–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DE LUCA C, STEVENSON JH Jr, KAPLAN E: Simultaneous multiple-column chromatography: its application to the separation of the adenine nucleotides of human erythrocytes. Anal Biochem 4:39–45, Jul 62

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G, PERONA G: [Behavior of erythrocytic enzymatic activity of preserved blood] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:235–74, 1961 (It)

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G: [Acetylcholinesterase deficiency in red blood cells in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:646–9, 1962 (Ger)

ELLMAN GL, CALLAWAY E: Erythrocyte cholinesterase-levels in mental patients. Nature (Lond) 192:1216, 23 Dec 61

EYLAR EH, MADOFF MA, BRODY OV, ONCLEY JL: The contribution of sialic acid to the surface charge of the erythrocyte. J Biol Chem 237:1992–2000, Jun 62

FITCH CD, DINNING JS, WITTING LA, HORWITT MK: Influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of monkey erythrocytes. J Nutr 75:409–13, Dec 61

FARQUHAR JW: Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerides. I. Quantification of plasmalogens, fatty acids and fatty aldehydes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:80–9, 18 Jun 62

FENICHEL RL, KYDD GH: A study of the effects of positive acceleration upon erythrocyte hydration in human subjects. Aerospace Med 33:862–5, Jul 62

FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [The proteins in erythrocyte nuclei of trout] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:218–9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRUMBACH MM, MARKS PA, MORISHIMA A: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and x-chromosome polysomy. Lancet 1:1330–2, 23 Jun 62

GOBBI F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of thrombosis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. The thromboplastic activity of the erythrocytes] Haemat Lat 4:401–10, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MADONE, VISCONTI DI OLEGGIO AC: [Evaluation of thyroid function by means of erythrocyte uptake of I-131 labeled triiodothyronine in normal children] Minerva Pediat 14:511–7, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GHIOTTO G, PERONA G, DE SANDRE G: [On congenital hemolytic, nonspherocytic anemias with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:639–45, 1962 (Ger)

HERNER AE, FRIEDEN E: Biochemical changes during anuran metamorphosis. VIII. Changes in the nature of red cell proteins. Arch Biochem 95:25–35, Oct 61

HEERES PA, ZONDAG HA: [Hemolytic anemia caused by sulfanilamide as a result of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency: an x-chromosomal hereditary disease] Folia Med Neerl 4:121–31, Jul 61 (Dut)

HAUT A, TUDHOPE GR, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: The nonhemoglobin erythrocytic proteins, studied by electrophoresis on starch gel. J Clin Invest 41:579–87, Mar 62

HASCHEN RJ: [Characterization and determination of tripeptidase in human erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:209–16, 1962 (Ger)

HASHIMA K: [On SH levels of myeloid cell and erythroblastic fractions separated by means of multilayer centrifugation] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:553–64, Dec 61 (Jap)

HABERMANN E, KRUSCHE B: [Action of phospholipases A and C on plasma lipids and erythrocytes in vivo] Biochem Pharmacol 11:400–1, Apr–May 62 (Ger)

HIEROWSKI M: Activation of amino acids in human erythrocytes with reference to hemoglobin synthesis. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:49–57, 1962

HRNCIAR J, GUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, BIELIK E: [Erythrocytes as an indicator of distribution disorders in paroxysmal myoplegias] Cas Lek Cesk 101:907–11, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

INOUYE T, TANNENBAUM M, HSIA DY: Identification of galactose-6-phosphate in galactosemic erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 193:67–8, 6 Jan 62

IOPPOLO C, ANTOGNONI G, COPPOLA O, BOTTINI E: [Study of some erythrocytic lipid fractions from leukemic children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:204–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

JOHNSON CW: Hypersensitivity to chemical allergens. I. Use of allergen-erythrocyte conjugates in detection of antibodies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:564–7, Mar 62

KAUTZSCH E, MEYER JF: [Erythrocyte protoporphyrin and heme synthesis disorders] Med Klin 56:1857–64, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KUENZEL W, WAGENKNECHT C, RAPOPORT S: [Masking the cathepsin in the red blood cells of rabbits by blocking the SH groups] Acta Biol Med German 7:609–12, 1961 (Ger)

KALUDIN IS, RAPOPORT S: [Changes in the potassium ion and sodium ion content during the maturation process of red blood cells of rabbits and chickens] Acta Biol Med German 8:151–6, 1962 (Ger)

KUIPERS F, OEI TL: [Favism. A clinical syndrome caused by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erthrocytes] Ned T Geneesk 106:924–9, 5 May 62 (Dut)

KIRKMAN HN, HENDRICKSON EM: Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. II. Subactive states of the enzyme from normal persons. J Biol Chem 237:2371–6, Jul 62

KIRKMAN HN: Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. I. Further purification and characterization. J Biol Chem 237:2364–70, Jul 62

SEAMAN GV, UHLENBRUCK G: [Electrophoretic motility of erythrocytes after treatment with various enzymes and antisera] Klin Wschr 40:699–701, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KALUDIN IS, RAPOPORT S: [K-ion and Na-ion content of erythrocytes in rats of various ages] Acta Biol Med German 8:535–7, 1962 (Ger)

KULIKOVA AD: [Rapid method for staining thrombocytes and reticulocytes] Lab Delo 8:17–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KALUDIN IS: [Changes in the potassium and sodium ion content of the red blood corpuscles of rabbits, rats and human subjects following cold storage] Acta Biol Med German 8:627–9, 1962 (Ger)

KRUH J, ROSA J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: [Mechanism of activation of amino acids and synthesis of hemoglobin by an acellular system of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:331–6, 1961 (Fr)

LIEPLAENDER M, STEGEMANN H: [On the structural analysis of carbonic anhydrase from bovine erythrocytes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:204–8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LOEFFLER H, SCHUBERT JC: [Cytochemical demonstration of esterase activity in "globule clusters" (Moeschlin) of megaloblasts] Klin Wschr 39:1027–8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LARIZZA P: [Enzymopenic hemolytic anemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:19–48, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAZIDI GKh, KOVAL'CHUK AA: [Compensatory changes in the red blood in pulmonary insufficiency in patients with siderosilicosis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:59–61, Jan 62 (Rus)

LOSSE H, ZUMKLEY H, WEHMEYER H: [Studies on the electrolyte and water content of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:43–51, Jan 62 (Ger)

LACAZ P da S: [Erythropoietic porphyria (congenita). Biochemical considerations] Bol Acad Nac Med (Rio) 133:3–42, Nov 61 (Por)

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, DEVAUX JP: [The test of transfer "in vitro" of radioactive triiodothyronine by erythrocytes. First results in normal children and those with thyroid disorders] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:233–9, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Lipid content of chick erythrocytes and plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:345–7, Feb 62

LACKO L, BURGER M: Interaction of some disaccharides with the carrier system for aldoses in erythrocytes. Biochem J 83:622–5, Jun 62

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Some hematological norms in Africans of the Dakar region] Maroc Med 41:461–3, May 62 (Fr)

LAMFROM H, GLOWACKI ER: Controlled dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes and its effect on hemoglobin synthesis. J Molec Biol 5:97–108, Jul 62

LOEHR GW, WALLER HD: [On the biochemistry of erythrocyte aging] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:385–402, 1961 (Ger)

MERKER H: [Cytochemical observations in erythropathy with special reference to glycogen and free iron] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1209–11, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MANOILOV SE, CHAMIN NN, DOBRYNINA TI, VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: The isolation from horse erythrocytes of crystalline catalase and a study of some of its physicochemical properties. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:361–3, Nov–Dec 61

MARKS PA: [Biochemical aspects of the aging of the erythrocyte and of hemolytic anemia of medicamentous origin] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:900–23, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MAKELA O: Structures on the red cell surface reacting with lectins. Bibl Haemat 13:251–3, 1962

MORELL SA, AYERS VE, GREENWALT TJ: Linear gradient elution of nucleotides from Dowex-1-formate: application to the erythrocyte. Anal Biochem 3:285–97, Apr 62

MATIOLI G, BRODY S, THORELL B: Microspectrophotometric determination of differentially extracted haemoglobin in single erythrocytes.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:73–85, 1962

MANDEL P, CHAMBON P, KARON H, KULIC I, SERTER M: [Free nucleotides in red blood cells and reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:525–43, 1962 (Fr)

MALZ E: [Comparative studies on methemoglobin reduction in nuclear and anuclear erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:510–5, 1962 (Ger)

MONSEN ER, OKEY R, LYMAN RL: Effect of diet and sex on the relative lipid composition of plasma and red blood cells in the rat. Metabolism 11:1113–24, Oct 62

NYMAN PO: Purification and properties of carbonic anhydrase from human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:1–12, 2 Sep 61

NELSON HM: The testing of donor bloods for erythrocyte antibodies. Amer J Med Techn 28:6–10, Jan–Feb 62

NAGANO K, NAKAO M: Cation carrier in the erythrocyte membrane. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:99–102, Aug 62

OORT M, PRINS HK, GROOT JW de, HAKMANGE, HOORWEG PG, LUPS S: [Enzyme deficiency in the erythrocytes and hemolytic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:916–23, 5 May 62 (Dut)

PURCELL MK, STILL GM, RODMAN T, CLOSE HP: Determination of the pH of hemolyzed packed red cells from arterial blood. Clin Chem 7:536–41, Oct 61

PONDER E, PONDER RV: The "apparent molecular weight" of myelin forms prepared from normal red cells and some of its variations. J Gen Physiol 45:345–54, Nov 61

PERUGINI S, SILINGARDI V, ZAMPORI O: [The nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid and histone content of the megaloblasts in pernicious anemia. (Cytophotometric studies)] Haematologica 46:565–80, 1961 (It)

PHILLIPS GB, ROOME NS: Quantitative chromatographic analysis of the phospholipids of abnormal human red blood cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:360–4, Feb 62

PRANKERD TA: Chemical and physical changes in the ageing red cell. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:382–4, 1961

PRINS HK: The binding of Cr-51 by human erythrocytes. Vox Sang 7:370–2, 1962

Plasma and red blood cell magnesium levels.
Nutr Rev 20:265–6, Sep 62

QUINTILIANI L: [Group-specific substances of the erythrocytes] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:224–34, 1961 (It)

ROTTINO A, ANGERS J: Electrophoretic mobility of the red blood cell during human pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1302–6, Dec 61

ROST G, RAPOPORT S: [Ribonucleic acid fraction in in vitro maturation of reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:226–7, 1961 (Ger)

ROTTINO A, PISANI B, ANGERS J: Erythrocyte microelectrophoretic slowing factors in pregnancy, chronic cervicitis, and neoplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:759–63, 15 Mar 62

RUSSO G, BALSAMO V: [Research on favism. II. The reduced glutathione (GSH) content of the erythrocytes and the test of GSH stability in vitro] Pediatria (Nap) 70:350–62, May–Jun 62 (It)

ROST G: [On changes in acid-soluble nucleotides and RNS in the maturation of reticulocytes in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:544–50, 1962 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL S, KUENZEL W, WAGENKNECHT C: [Characterization of microsome equivalents in the red blood cells of rabbits and the change in their composition during maturation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:403–7, 1961 (Ger)

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Red cell transaminase levels in anemia. II. Thalassemia minor. J Lab Clin Med 58:580–5, Oct 61

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Red cell transaminase levels in anemia. III. Acute and chronic blood loss. J Lab Clin Med 58:586–91, Oct 61

SHIELDS OS, MARKOWITZ H, KLASSEN WH, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Studies on copper metabolism. XXXI. Erythrocyte copper. J Clin Invest 40:2007–15, Nov 61

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S, BARTHEL I: [Studies on the inactivation of inorganic pyrophosphatase in red blood cells by oxidized glutathione] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:113–21, 1961 (Ger)

SIDBURY JB Jr, GITZELMANN R, FISHER J: The glycogenoses. Further observations on glycogen in erythrocytes of patients with glycogenosis. Helv Paediat Acta 16:506–16, Dec 61

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:594, 10 Feb 62

SWIERCZEWSKI E, GIBELIN C, MINKOWSKI A: [Glutathione in the erythrocytes of the umbilical vein: comparison with glutathione in the erythrocytes of the pregnant woman] Biol Neonat 3:321–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in the toad Bufo marinus after iproniazid treatment.
Experientia 18:192, 15 Apr 62

SORENSON AL, KIRSCHNER LB, BARKER J: Sodium fluxes in the erythrocytes of swine, ox, and dog.
J Gen Physiol 45:1031–47, Jul 62

SANO T, KAWAHARA G: Studies on blood vascular silver-blackened fibers (SF, BSF) related to heart beat and vascular phenomenon in vertebrates. III. Relationships of erythrocytes to the minute architectonic of silver-blackened fibers (SF) in the cardiac muscle and to that of blood vascular silver-blackened fibers (BSF) in blood capillaries of the cardiac muscle. Arch Histol Jap 22:329–75, Apr 62

SCHERRER-GERVAI M, TOMCSIK J: [Isolation and characterization of a protein substance from the surface of erythrocytes] Experientia 18:312–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, METAIS P, LEVY M, REVEL F: [Severe neonatal jaundice caused by erythrocytic enzymopathy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:868–76, Mar 62 (Fr)

STEWART AG, BIRKBECK JA: The activities of lactate dehydrogenase, transaminase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and plasma of newborn infants. J Pediat 61:395–404, Sep 62

SHCHEGLOVA AV: [On qualitative changes in the erythrocytes of subjects working under the combined effect of occupational factors (gamma irradiation, high frequency current, lead)] Probl Gemat 7:35–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

TADA K: Enzymatic anomaly of erythrocytes in congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. 2. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:263–9, 25 Dec 61

TADA K, WATANABE Y, FUJIWARA T: The enzyme activities and coenzyme contents in the reticulocytes of rabbits. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:384–92, 25 Jan 62

TSUTSUI EA, MARKS PA: A study of the mechanism by which triphosphopyridine nucleotide affects human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:338–41, 7 Aug 62

THORELL B: Cytochemistry of red blood cell maturation. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:275–85, 1961

TAKAHARA S, OGATA M, KOBARA TY, NISHIMURA ET, BROWN WJ: The "catalase protein" of acatalasemic red blood cells. An electrophoretic and immunologic study. Lab Invest 11:782–90, Sep 62

VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR, FREDRICKS RE: Erythrocyte acid phosphatase in health and disease. Amer J Clin Path 36:328–32, Oct 61

VANDERHEIDEN BS: Ribosediphosphate in the human erythrocyte. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:117–23, 1 Nov 61

VETTER K: [Some enzyme studies on leukocytes, erythrocytes and plasma in leukemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:80–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

VESELL ES, BEARN AG: Variations in the lactic dehydrogenase of vertebrate erythrocytes. J Gen Physiol 45:553–65, Jan 62

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. 3. The effect of neodymium on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of erythrocytes] Ther Gegenw 101:267–76, Jun 62 (Ger)

VALENTINOVICH EM: [Acid erythrograms as a method for the clinical evaluation of the functional state of the body during the use of potentiating substances]
Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):8–10, 1962 (Rus)

WINKELMANN W, GUENTHER T: [Binding of steroid hormones on bird erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:272–6, 1961 (Ger)

WALLACH S, CAHILL LN, ROGAN FH, JONES HL: Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium in health and disease.
J Lab Clin Med 59:195–210, Feb 62

WEINTRAUB AM, PIERCE LE, DONOVAN WT, RATH CE: Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Two cases of interest, one with red blood cell lipid studies.
Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:589–94, May 62

WAGENKNECHT C, EIFLER R: [The existence of a nicotinamide-dinucleotide-H2 dependent glutathione-reductase in the red blood cells] Acta Biol Med German 8:630–1, 1962 (Ger)

WICHERT P von: [Enzymatic determination of L-α-glycerophosphate in normal and stressed organs of mammals] Biochem Z 336:49–55, 1962 (Ger)

WAGENKNECHT C: [Content and intracellular distribution of glutathione in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:345–8, 1961 (Ger)

YONEYAMA Y: [Extraction and properties of the so-called "sequestration factor"] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:394–401, Apr 62 (Ger)

YADA S, NAITO M: An attempt to estimate the number of hemoglobin receptors on the surface of a single erythrocyte by the use of an anti-globulin consumption test.
Jap J Leg Med 16:55–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

YONEYAMA Y, OHYAMA H, SUGITA Y, YOSHIKAWA H: Iron-chelating enzyme from duck erythrocytes.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:261–8, 13 Aug 62

ZINKHAM WH: A deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in lens from individuals with primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes.
Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:206–16, Nov 61

extracts

PERRI RG, OLIVEIRA LD de: [Precipitation reaction between erythrocytic extract and serum proteins, by double diffusion and agar gel immuno-electrophoresis]
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:27–34, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

GAERTNER H: [Influence of electrophoretic fractions of hemolysates on prothrombin consumption] Hemostase 1:167–76, Jun 61 (Fr)

immunology

HUMMEL K, SZCZEPANSKI L von: [On thermal elution of complete and incomplete anti-A and anti-B agglutinins of formalized A-1 and B erythrocytes]
Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:259–69, Jul 62 (Ger)

MAJSKY A, BRABEC V: [On the problem of the cause of spontaneous changes in agglutinability in A-erythrocyte antigen in patients with acute leukemias]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:237–60, 1961 (Ger)

PIROPSKY B, NELSON H, EMEL T, CORDOVA M: The present status of the antiglobulin and bromelin tests in demonstrating erythrocyte antibodies. Amer J Clin Path 36:492–9, Dec 61

THOMAS K: [The incidence of the Duffy sign (Fy) in the population of Dresden] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2370–2, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

VETTER O, SCHAEFFNER J: [Isolation of a plant protease (bromelin) and its use in demonstration of blood factors and erythrocyte antibodies] Blut 7:335–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BREATHNACH CS: Red cell diameters in human cord and neonatal blood. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:148–56, Apr 62

BETKE K: [Physiological and pathological features of the red blood cells and the hemoglobin as a principle for disease manifestations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:909–14, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CORTE-REAL E: [The normal hemogram in children] Medico (Porto) 12:512–24 contd, 7 Dec 61 (Por)

STAVE U, HINTZ H: [On erythrocytes in newborn infants. Hematological and enzymological studies in the 1st year of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:184–97, 1961 (Ger)

SACHTLEBEN P, LEHMANN H, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [On the problem of structure specificity of the membranes of newborn erythrocytes] Blut 7:369–72, Dec 61 (Ger)

in old age

GOLDSCHMIDT L: Variations in thermal fragility of erythrocytes with aging. II. Studies on a female population of all age groups. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:126–32, 1962

HURDLE AD, ROSIN AJ: Red cell volume and red cell survival in normal aged people. J Clin Path 15:343–5, Jul 62

MAGGI G, NESPOLI M: [Observations on erythrocyte clumping in old age] G Geront 10:233–8, Mar 62 (It)

WOODFORD-WILLIAMS E, WEBSTER D, DIXON MP, MACKENZIE W: Red cell longevity in old age.
Geront Clin 4:184–93, 1962

metabolism

ANGELONE L: The effect of the adrenal and thyroid glands on erythrocyte glycolysis. Endocrinology 69:896–900, Nov 61

ARESU G, GAMERADA P, CONGIU N, LEO P: [Neuraminic acid in the erythrocytic stroma in subjects with favism and its behavior prior to the incubation of blood cells with acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:948–51, 15 Oct 61 (It)

ARESU G, CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [Neuraminic acid of the erythrocytic stroma in favic subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:329–36, May–Jun 61 (It)

ALLEN EH, SCHWEET RS: Synthesis of hemoglobin in a cell-free system. I. Properties of the complete system. J Biol Chem 237:760–7, Mar 62

ABABEI L, RAPOPORT S: [The effect of glucose and inosine on oxalacetate degradation under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol in rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:543–9, 1961 (Ger)

ARNOLD OH, HOFMANN G: [Intermediate phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes in normal subjects, schizophrenics and their relatives following succinic acid loading]
Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:15–34, 1962 (Ger)

ABABEI L, SARKAR SR, RAPOPORT S: [Deamination as a locus of action of glucose inhibition of respiration in reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:266–73, 1962 (Ger)

ARNSTEIN HR, COX RA, HUNT JA: Function of polyuridylic acid and ribonucleic acid in protein biosynthesis by ribosomes from mammalian reticulocytes. Nature (Lond)

194:1042–4, 16 Jun 62

ABABEI L: [The metabolism of glutamine in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:568–71, 1962 (Ger)

ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. I. Glutathione stability and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in red blood cells. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:172–3, Jun 62

BAUDEQUIN P, CHEDRU J, CARTIER P: [Phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes. II. Metabolic changes during blood preservation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:841–58, 1961 (Fr)

BINET L, LEBLANC M: [The action of Amanita phalloides on the oxidation of palmitate-1-C-14 by erythrocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:102–5, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

BEUTLER E: Sensitivity to hemolytic drugs: an inborn error of metabolism of the red cell. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:700–4, Nov-Dec 61

BLOSTEIN R, RUBINSTEIN D, DENSTEDT OF: The relation between phosphate metabolism and the transport of cations across the cell membrane in the human erythrocyte. Canad J Biochem 39:1879–94, Dec 61

BLUM KU: [Erythrocyte metabolism and blood preservation] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1068–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Observations on the platelet and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in children with remittant thrombocytopenia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1201–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BISHOP JO, SCHWEET RS: Participation of two enzyme fractions in the transfer of amino acids from amino acyl-RNA to reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:617–9, 23 Dec 61

BESSMAN SP, HAMMEL CL: Protein synthesis in nuclei of avian erythrocytes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:26–9, 20 Feb 62

BARTLETT GR: The metabolism of inosine by human red blood cells. Bibl Haemat 13:450–4, 1962

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behaviour of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. I. Quantitative modifications of the enzyme. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:146–56, 1962

BREATHNACH CS: Some observations on the erythrocyte-pigment relationships in neonatal blood and marrow. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:141–7, Apr 62

BERNSTEIN RE: A rapid screening dye test for the detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in red cells. Nature (Lond) 194:192–3, 14 Apr 62

BANASCHAK H: [On the influence of redox dyes on the cation content of rabbit erythrocytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:251–70, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

BIANCO L, GIUSTINA G, LAZZARINI E: Incorporation in vitro of carbon-14 from NaH-14CO3 and 2-14C-glycine into DNA of red cells of the duck. Nature (Lond) 194:289–90, 21 Apr 62

BUSCARINI L: [Study of some erythrocytic enzymatic and metabolic activities in patients with chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Haematologica 46:1021–30, 1961 (It)

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Changes in the phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism of the erythrocytes during the treatment of certain diseases with penicillin] Ter Arkh 34:83–9, May 62 (Rus)

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behavior of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. II. A new test for the detection of the enzyme defect. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:246–50, 1962

BRUNETTI P, PUXEDDU A: [Preliminary research on the behavior of the erythrocytic sialic acid in "thalassemia major" and in "ictero-hemoglobinuric favism"] Minerva Med 53:1627–40, 26 May 62 (It)

BROCCIA G: [Action "in vitro" of quinidine on the reduced glutathione in the erythrocytes] Rass Med Sarda 64:47–52, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BEUTLER E, BALUDA MC: The role of methemoglobin in oxidative degradation of hemoglobin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:321–33, 1962

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Effect of low chloride diet on the phosphorus-carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 3:11–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Modifications of the nucleotide and free pentose content of the erythrocytes at various ages and in the course of erythrocytic physiological aging] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:31–7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, GASTALDI L: [The erythrocytic content of pyridine nucleotides and its variations with age and in some pathological conditions] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:44–8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BELFIORE F: [Aldolase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:511–3, 15 Jun 62 (It)

BELFIORE F: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:514–6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

BRUESCHKE G: [The siderocyte. Studies on its pathophysiology] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:286–94, 1961 (Ger)

BLUM KU, GLOGNER P: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of human erythrocytes in relation to temperature, gas phase and glucose] Z Ges Exp Med 136:52–8, 1962 (Ger)

CLARK P: Effect of hydrocortisone on uptake of iron-59 in incubated rat red cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:667–8, 18 Nov 61

COOK L, GRANT PT, KERMACK WO: Proteolytic enzymes of the erythrocytic forms of rodent and simian species of malarial plasmodia. Exp Parasit 11:372–9, Nov 61

CONTU L, PITZUS F, LENZERINI L, MARCOLONGO R: [Inhibition in vitro of erythrocytic reduced glutathione by fava bean extracts] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:42–51, Jan 61 (It)

CHATTERJEE PK, DAWN PK: Haemolytic anaemias with report of a case of acute haemolysis due to enzymatic deficiency of erythrocytes. J Indian Med Ass 38:1–3, 1 Jan 62

CHEBOTAREVA ED: [Relation between the erythrocyte and blood plasma radioactivity as the index of functional conditions of the thyroid gland] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:6–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

CABANNES R, RUFFIE J: [Erythrocyte deficiency in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Genetic determinism and clinical complications] Toulouse Med 63:283–301, Mar 62 (Fr)

COWLISHAW B: The oxidation of the lipids of the erythrocyte. Biochem J 83:445–50, Jun 62

CHARLTON RW, MENDELSOHN D: Certain aspects of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in primaquine sensitive erythrocytes. S Afr J Med Sci 26:109–14, Dec 61

CHRISTENSEN HN, JONES JC: Phosphate entry into erythrocytes at high levels. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:355–60, 21 May 62

CHAPMAN RG, HENNESSEY MA, WALTERSDORPH AM, HUENNEKENS FM, GABRIO BW: Erythrocyte metabolism. V. Levels of glycolytic enzymes and regulation of glycolysis. J Clin Invest 41:1249–56, Jun 62

CERLETTI P, DE RITIS G: Enzymes of the red blood cell membrane: adenylate kinase activity. Clin Chim Acta 7:402–5, May 62

[Comparative enzyme picture of red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:441–6, 1961 (Ger)

CORSINI F, POLLACCI G: [Observations on inosine consumption by the red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:507–9, 1962 (Ger)

DUBOFF GS, BEHRMAN SJ, SARAIYA H, FROHMAN CE, LATHAM LK, CZAJKOWSKI NP: Glycolytic metabolic blood changes throughout the human menstrual cycle. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:564–73, Nov 61

DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA M, RIGILLO N: [Observations on erythrocytic catalase in certain physiological and pathological conditions of childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1048–57, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DURLACH J, DREUX C, LEBRUN R, JARREAU FX, BARACHET L: [Contribution of magnesium deficiency to the pathogenesis of chronic normocalcemic tetany by the statistical study of the erythrocyte magnesium level in spasmophilia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1938–41, 1961 (Fr)

DOORENBOS H, BAKKER A, WOLDRING MG: Red cell triiodothyronine uptake in relation to the result of treatment in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema. Acta Med Scand 171:357–63, Mar 62

DURLACH J, DREUX C, LEBRUN R, JARREAU FX, BARACHET L: [Statistical study of erythrocyte magnesium in idiopathic constitutional spasmophilia] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:83–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DESFORGES JF: Glutathione instability in normal blood. Blood 20:186–95, Aug 62

DECKER JP: I-131-triiodothyronine red cell uptake as a test of thyroid function. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:47–56, May 62

ERIKSEN L: So-called free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and its possible role in hemoglobin formation. Acta Physiol Scand 53:288–99, Nov-Dec 61

ELDJARN L, BREMER J, BORRESEN HC: The reduction of disulphides by human erythrocytes. Biochem J 82:192–7, Jan 62

ERSLEV AJ, IOSSIFIDES IA: In vitro action of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol-analogues on the metabolism of human immature red blood cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:1–19, 1962

ELDJARN L, BREMER J: The inhibitory effect at the hexokinase level of disulphides on glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Biochem J 84:286–91, Aug 62

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: [The consumption of glucose in normal human subjects and those with a history of favism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1046–8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: [Oxidation of triose phosphates in hemolysates of erythrocytes of normal human subjects and those with histories of favism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1048–50, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FARESE RV, PLAGER JE: The in vitro red blood cell uptake of C-14-cortisol; studies of plasma protein binding of cortisol in normal and abnormal states. J Clin Invest 41:53–60, Jan 62

FRIIS T, REINICKE V: [Effect of prednisone on thyroid function with special reference to the in vitro uptake of I-131-labelled L-triiodothyronine in erythrocytes] Ugeskr Laeg 124:68–74, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

FURLAN S, VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Variations in the plasma and erythrocyte concentration of sodium and potassium after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:136–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

FALBE-HANSEN I, LOTHE K: In vivo incorporation of 59 Fe into nonheme iron and hemoglobin of red blood cells. Acta Physiol Scand 54:97–104, Feb 62

FERRINI O, PERRONI GL, BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [The erythro-plasmatic distribution of radiothyroxin in vitro] Minerva Nucl 6:49–53, Feb 62 (It)

FELDMAN F, LICHTMAN HC: Erythrocyte Δ-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase activity in thalassemia major and sickle-cell anemia. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:291–3, 9 Apr 62

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: Glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes from normal and fava bean-sensitive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1446–53, Jul 62

FAULHABER HD: [The behavior of glutathione in erythrocytes in Heinz body formation. Experiments with dinitroglycol in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:672–5, 1962 (Ger)

FUJITA J, TOTTORI H: [Erythrocyte uptake of L-triiodothyronine (an in vitro diagnostic thyroid test)] Iryo 16:177–80, Mar 62 (Jap)

GAARDER A, JONSEN J, LALAND S, HELLEM A, OWREN PA: Adenosine diphosphate in red cells as a factor in the adhesiveness of human blood platelets. Nature (Lond) 192:531–2, 11 Nov 61

GUENTHER T, WINKELMANN W: [The effect of steroid hormones on active transport of glycocoll in bird erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:277–83, 1961 (Ger)

GUYOT H: [Measurement of the acetylcholinesterase activity of human erythrocytes following the method of Hestrin as adapted by D. Vincent] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1649–51, 1961 (Fr)

GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE, MORELL SA: Phosphate partition in the erythrocytes of normal newborn infants and infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. III. P32 uptake and incorporation. Blood 19:468–78, Apr 62

GESSLER U: [Intracellular and extracellular electrolyte changes in essential hypertension before and after therapy. Studies on erythrocytes] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:177–83, Feb 62 (Ger)

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid (Nana) in erythrocytes with special reference to the differential diagnosis of hemolytic anemias] Minerva Med 53:1079–80, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GINSKI JM, THOMSON JF, OMACHI A: Phosphate release from dog erythrocytes. Amer J Physiol 202:981–3, May 62

GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV: The uptake of radioactive iron in red cells of the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:1–7, Apr 62

GARY-BOBO C, LINDENBERG AB: [Bound water and solvant aqueous space in human erythrocytes, at 0,5°C] J Physiol (Par) 54:346–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GOOLDEN AW, GARTSIDE JM, JACKSON DJ, OSORIO C: Uptake of 131I triiodothyronine by red cells. A diagnostic test of thyroid function. Lancet 2:218–20, 4 Aug 62

GARBY L: Erythrocyte uptake of labeled triiodothyronine; its dependence on hematocrit and the physical significance of the distribution coefficient. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:316–7, 1962

GARBY L: [Citration permeability in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:295–7, 1961 (Ger)

GARBY L, THOREN L: Transfer of magnesium and citrate between red cells and plasma during storage in acid citrate-glucose solution (ACD). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:392–6, 1962

GEORGES F, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Existence of thyroid hormones in erythrocytes during hyperthyroidism] Ann Med Nancy 1:193–201, Jun 62 (Fr)

GERMANIUK IaI, LETCHENKO OIu, MARTYNIUK MM: [Effect of pyridoxine, insulin and glucose on the in vitro activity of aminopherases in the erythrocytes of various animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:417–23, 1962 (Uk)

GRAUL EH, STUMPF W, KREYE A: [In vitro determination of thyroid gland function with the aid of radioactive labelled triiodothyronine] Med Klin 57:1562–7, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

HARLEY JD: Acute haemolytic anaemia in Mediterranean children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Aust Ann Med 10:192–200, Aug 61

HINTERBERGER U, OCKEL E, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, RAPOPORT S: [The degree and pH dependence of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase activity of erythrocytes and reticulocytes in the rabbit] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:50–6, 1961 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, SUCKROW D, RAPOPORT S: [The rate of anaerobic glycolysis of erythrocytes of different animal species in pH-constant conditions] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:57–61, 1961 (Ger)

HAENZE S: [Erythrocyte magnesium metabolism in intact and cold-inhibited glycolysis] Experientia 18:45–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HEIMANN-HOLLAENDER E, BENBASSAT J, GROEN JJ: Glucose metabolism, glutathione stability and electrolyte composition of human red blood cells. Metabolism 11:245–53, Feb 62

HODGSON GS: Erythrocyte Fe59 uptake as a function of bone marrow dose injected in lethally irradiated mice. Blood 19:460–7, Apr 62

ERYTHROCYTES

HORNIK N, SLEBODZINSKI A, JELONEK A: [Studies on the L-thyroxin-I-131 uptake by erythrocytes in vitro (Hamolsky's test) in children] Endokr Pol 13:87-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [The Pasteur effect in reticulocytes. I. Metabolic values in rabbit reticulocytes and their relations] Acta Biol Med German 8:117-27, 1962 (Ger)

HUNTER OB Jr, CHOW CC: The in vitro uptake of I-131-L-triiodothyronine by erythrocytes of newborn infants. Amer J Clin Path 37:355-7, Apr 62

HOSKOVA A: [Appearance of glycemia and measurement of glutathione in the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:321-3, Apr 62 (Cz)

HIMMEL A, BOBINSKI H: [Evaluation of glucose consumption in the erythrocytes in vitro in various concentrations of glucose] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:311-4, 1962 (Pol)

HIMMEL A, BOBINSKI H, PLONKA A: [Evaluation of the rate of potassium exchange in human erythrocytes under the influence of various concentrations of glucose in the blood in vitro] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:315-8, 1962 (Pol)

HENNESSEY MA, WALTERSDORPH AM, HUENNEKENS FM, GABRIO BW: Erythrocyte metabolism. VI. Separation of erythrocyte enzymes from hemoglobin. J Clin Invest 41:1257-62, Jun 62

HERMAN RH, BERKOWITZ J, CLAYTON LE, SHERMAN JL Jr: Effect of pyridine nucleotides on the 1-14C-glucose utilization of normal human red blood cells. Nature (London) 195:50-1, 4 Aug 62

HABERMANN V, HABERMANNOVA S: Age difference in nicotinamide mononucleotide synthesis by human erythrocytes. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:690-3, 1962

HILLMANN G: [Contribution to the mechanism of phosphate transport in erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:654-60, 1962 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, HOFMANN EC, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, PESCHKE R: [Studies on the Pasteur effect in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:447-51, 1961 (Ger)

HOLECEK V, KULICH V, CEPELAK V: [On factors altering the degree of synthesis of nicotinamide mononucleotide (NAMN) in human erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:694-7, 1962 (Ger)

HASCHEN RJ: [Exopeptidases and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in human erythrocytes in anemia] Acta Biol Med German 9:15-24, 1962 (Ger)

HOFMANN EC, KREPL H von, PESCHKE R: [The metabolism of monosaccharides in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:481-91, 1962 (Ger)

HAENEL AK: [The behavior of reduced glutathione (GSH) in erythrocytes during Heinz body formation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:676-81, 1962 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, SUKROW D: [Glycolysis rates of erythrocytes in different animal species at constant pH] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:471-3, 1961 (Ger)

IFF HW, SCHINDLER R, WILBRANDT W: [On the problem of an antagonistic action of cardiac glycosides and adrenal cortex steroids on cation transport of erythrocyte membranes] Experientia 18:314-5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

IFF HW: [The effect of spirolactones and of cardiac glycosides on the sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes] Experientia 18:374-6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

JONDERKO G, PIETRASZKOWA F: [Reduced glutathione of red blood corpuscles in insulin deficiency and antiregulation diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:834-6, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

JACONO G, DE LUCA R, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, GALDIERO F: [Exploration of the turnover of erythrocytic P during treatment with 1-dehydro-17α-methyltestosterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:39-41, Dec 60 (It)

JOSSON L, STEVENS F, RUYSSEN R: [The biosynthesis of phospholipids in the erythrocytes] Boll Chimicofarm 101:259-69, Apr 62 (Fr)

JONES NC, GARDNER B: The exchange of 131-I-labelled lipid and 131-I-labelled protein between red cells and serum. Biochem J 83:404-13, May 62

JABLONSKI JR, NEILAN B, SUNDER JH, ZARA CC, MOSES C: Effects of dextro and levo-thyroxine and triiodothyronine on lipoprotein partition and red cell T3 I-131 uptake. Metabolism 11:935-9, Sep 62

KLEIN JR: Protoporphyrin and heme formation by erythrocytes from the x-irradiated and bled duck. Amer J Physiol 201:663-7, Oct 61

KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, SCHRIER SL, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. XIV. Pentose metabolism in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 58:715-24, Nov 61

OPEL H, NALBANDOV AV: Ovulability of ovarian follicles in the hypophysectomized hen. Endocrinology 69:1029-35 Dec 61

KRITZMAN J, McCARTHY JS, FRIEDEN EH: Comparative studies of uptake of labeled amino acids by fresh and stored human erythrocytes. Tufts Folia Med 7:121-6, Oct-Dec 61

KALUDIN I, ABABEI L: [On the effect of pH on potassium and sodium ion exchange in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:122-5, 1961 (Ger)

KLIBANSKY C, OSIMI Z: Chromatographic analysis of red blood cell phospholipids on silicic acid impregnated paper. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:143-6, Dec 61

KIDSON C, GORMAN JG: Mechanisms underlying glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: heterogeneity of response to stromal activation in erythrocytes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:268-71, 4 May 62

KLENK E, PADBERG G: [On the gangliosides of horse erythrocytes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:249-55, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KAHN JB Jr: The entry of rubidium into human erythrocytes. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:197-204, May 62

KALUDIN IS: [The influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate, cortisone, insulin and thyroxin on potassium ion and sodium ion transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:238-46, 1962 (Ger)

KRAUS AP, NEELY CL, CAREY FT, KRAUS LM: Detection of deficient erythrocyte regeneration of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide from glucose-6-phosphate. Evaluation of a rapid screening test. Ann Intern Med 56:765-73, May 62

KRUH J, DREYFUS JC, ROSA J, SCHAPIRA G: [Synthesis of hemoglobin by cell-free systems of reticulocytes] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:690-703, 14 May 62 (Fr)

KAHN JB Jr: Effects of two Erythrophleum alkaloids on potassium transfer in human erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:412-4, Jul 62

KLEIN W: [Influence of various nucleosides on the level of nucleotides in preserved human erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:477-81, 31 May 62 (It)

KAHRIG C, RAPOPORT S: [Respiration and glucose phosphate dehydrogenase activity in red blood cells during different stages of maturation and aging] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:408-15, 1961 (Ger)

KUTSCHER H: [The behavior of adenylpyrophosphatase in the intact erythrocyte during oxidation of glutathione] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:360-1, 1961 (Ger)

KUENZEL W: [On the inhibition of cathepsin activity in red blood cells by phenylhydrazine] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:362-3, 1961 (Ger)

KONSEK J, BISHOP C: Relationship between adenosine triphosphate and cation transport in the human red cell. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:813-7, Aug-Sep 62

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood serum and of sugar in the blood under the influence of adrenalin and desoxycorticosterone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1065-73, 1961 (Pol)

LOVELL D, PRANKERD TA: Effect of quinones on the uptake of oxygen by red cells. Nature (Lond) 192:561-2, 11 Nov 61

LOHMANN W, GLASGOW JL, PERKINS WH: Iron 59 incorporation into erythrocytes of hamsters after irradiation. Amer J Physiol 201:1134-6, Dec 61

LASSEN UV: Kinetics of uric acid transport in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:557-69, 11 Nov 61

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in erythrocytic and plasma oxalic acid and blood sugar under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1359-68, 1961 (Pol)

LONDON IM: The metabolism of the erythrocyte. Harvey Lect 56:151-89, 1960-1

LACHHEIN L, GRADE K, MATTHIES H: [Ribose metabolism and ATP content of normal and methemoglobin-containing anuclear erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:434-42, 1961 (Ger)

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Hypoxanthine as inhibitor of uric acid transport in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:111-7, 12 Feb 62

LASSEN UV: Asymmetry of uric acid transport through the human erythrocyte membrane induced by hypoxanthine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:123-9, 12 Feb 62

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Purine derivatives as inhibitors of uric acid transport into human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:118-22, 12 Feb 62

LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: The effect of reticulocytosis in the rabbit on the activities of enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Blood 19:593-600, May 62

LOWY BA, WILLIAMS MK, LONDON IM: Enzymatic deficiencies of purine nucleotide synthesis in the human erythrocyte. J Biol Chem 237:1622-5, May 62

LARIS PC, EWERS A, NOVINGER G: A comparison of the inhibition of stromal adenosine-triphosphatase and inhibition of sugar permeability in erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:145-54, Apr 62

LEFEVRE PG: Rate and affinity in human red blood cell sugar transport. Amer J Physiol 203:286-90, Aug 62

LIE-INJO LE: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the red blood cells of monkeys. Nature (London) 195:1110, 15 Sep 62

MILLS GC, BURGER DO, SCHNEIDER M, LEVIN WC: Ion exchange analysis of organic phosphate compounds of erythrocytes from individuals with neoplastic diseases. J Lab Clin Med 58:725-35, Nov 61

MILLS GC, JONES RS: Effects of various chemicals on the metabolism of phosphate compounds in erythrocytes. Arch Biochem 95:363-70, Nov 61

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F: [Reduction of ferrihemoglobin by glucide utilization in the erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:121-36, Feb 61 (It)

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Methemoglobin-reductase activity in hemolysates of normal and methemoglobinemic erythrocytes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:197-209, Mar 61 (It)

MAURI C: [Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bone marrow erythroblasts. Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:239-47, Oct 61 (Ger)

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the 'uptake' of labelled thyroid hormones by red blood cells and rat diaphragms. J Physiol (Lond) 159:15-25, Nov 61

MUNN JI, CROSBY WH: Red-cell lipids in various abnormalities of the human red cell. Brit J Haemat 7:523-8, Oct 61

METZ J, STEVENS K, VAN RENSBURG NJ, HART D: Failure of in-vivo inhibition of acetylcholinesterase to affect erythrocyte life-span: the significance of the enzyme defect in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brit J Haemat 7:458-63, Oct 61

MARTUCCI E, MIRAGLIA M, ROLANDO P: [On the erythrocytic arginase activity in the full-term newborn infant and in the premature infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:948-53, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MOELLER HC, RIDER JA: Plasma and red blood cell cholinesterase activity as indications of the threshold of incipient toxicity of ethyl-p-nitrophenyl thionobenzenephosphonate (EPN) and malathion in human beings. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:123-30, Jan 62

MAROTTA G: [Erythrocytic enzymatic defect and the pathogenesis of the hemoglobinuria of malarial patients] Riv Malar 40:183-9, Dec 61 (It)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: Citric acid formation in human erythrocytes as related to their age. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:30-4, 1962

MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Erythrocytic and leukocytic glycolytic enzyme studies in hematologic and nonhematologic diseases. Acta Haemat Jap 25:12-26, Feb 62

MURPHY JR: Erythrocyte metabolism. III. Relationship of energy metabolism and serum factors to the osmotic fragility following incubation. J Lab Clin Med

MIRCEVOVA L, JIRGL V, VOSYKOVA J: Metabolism of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in human erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 60:110-6, Jul 62

60:86-109, Jul 62

McDONALD CD Jr, HUISMAN TH: A comparative study of enzymic activities in normal adult and cord blood erythrocytes as related to the reduction of methemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 7:555, Jul 62

MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Enolase activity of erythrocytes in hereditary spherocytosis. Nature (London) 195:613-4, 11 Aug 62

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of methylene blue on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:76-9, 1962 (Ger)

MIRCEVOVA L: [On problems of sugar metabolism in erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:463-70, 1961 (Ger)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of hemolysis on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:80-8, 1962 (Ger)

MOLL W: [The carrier function of hemoglobin in oxygen transport in erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:412-9, 1962 (Ger)

MOLL W: [Oxygenation of erythrocytes in the lungs by diffusion, reaction and specific transport] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:420-38, 1962 (Ger)

NOTARIO A, MEDURI D, NESPOLI M, SERRANO F: [On some aspects of erythrocyte biochemistry in Cooley's disease] Haematologica 46:615-24, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, CASIROLA G, NESPOLI M: [Some aspects of erythrocyte and platelet biochemistry in leukosis] Haematologica 46:609-17, 1961 (It)

NOVIKOV BG, CHEPINOGA OP, LIUBARSKAIA MA, SERBA RM, PTITSA AN: [Some peculiarities of erythrocytic DNA and somatic characteristics of ducks after cross-treatment with DNA preparations] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:633-46, 1961 (Ukr)

NAKAO M: [Metabolism of nucleic acid and related substances in erythrocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 24:637-47, Dec 61 (Jap)

NICOLAIDOU M, LUND CC, McMENAMY RH: Unbound amino acid concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes of normal children and of cord blood. Arch Biochem 96:613-25, Mar 62

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study of the effective practical value of the test with triiodothyronine labeled with I-131 for the ambulatory and clinical control of thyroid function] Minerva Nucl 6:75-9, Mar 62 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Cellular incorporation and breakdown of C-14-acetate in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1175-86, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of some enzymes of the Krebs in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1073-84, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of the oxidative cycle of hexosemonophosphate (hexose shunt) in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1053-61, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Utilization of C-14-acetate for the synthesis of lipids by the formed elements of normal human peripheral blood] Haematologica 46:1081-9, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis in the formedelements ofhumanperipheralbloodinnormalconditions] Haematologica 46:1041-52, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis and of the cellular incorporation of C-14-glucose into the formed elements of the peripheral blood of normal subjects] Haematologica 46:985-94, 1961 (It)

NICOLA P, MADON E, VISCONTI D'OLEGGIO A: [Erythrocytic uptake in vitro of I-131-triiodothyronine in the 1st years of life] Minerva Pediat 14:667-71, 2 Jun 62 (It)

OKA M, SAVOLA P, PURANEN J: The water content of plasma and red blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:145-50, 1961

OSHIMA A: [An experimental study on sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 1. On the function of the reticuloendothelial system and hemolytic resistance in the case of sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 2. Experiment on 35S uptake of red corpuscles] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:416-32, Aug 61 (Jap)

OSORIO C, JACKSON DJ, GARTSIDE JM, GOOLDEN AW: The uptake of 131-I triiodothyronine by red cells in relation to the binding of thyroid hormones in plasma proteins. Clin Sci 21:355-65, Dec 61

OLMSTEAD EG: Independence of water content and respiration in rabbit erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:196-9, Jan 62

OSTROVSKII IuM, TREBUKHINA RV: [Characteristics of the metabolism of thiamine in relation to the transketolase activity of erythrocytes] Vop Med Khim 8:149-54, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

OKA M, PURANEN J: The oxygen uptake of red cells in anaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:119-23, 1962

PARROW A, TAUBE A: The measurement error in the RCU test. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:275-86, 1961

PARROW A: The effect of thyreotropin on the thyroid function determined by the I-131-triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes in vitro. Acta Soc Med Upsal 6:287-96, 1961

POLLYCOVE M, MAQSOOD M: Existence of an erythropoietic labile iron pool in animals. Nature (Lond) 194:152-4, 14 Apr 62

PARROW A: The plasma protein binding of triiodothyronine and its relation to the uptake of I-131-labelled triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes in vitro. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:192-202, 1962

PARROW A: Studies on the erythrocyte triiodothyronine uptake test. Application of a method for correction of the hematocrit influence. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:1-20, 1962

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, BALDAUF J: The effect of g-strophanthin on potassium and sodium movements in human and rat erythrocytes. Med Exp 5:473-9, 1961

PARROW A, WERNER I: Determination of the triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes — a practical routine test of thyroid function. Acta Med Scand 171:621-31, May 62

PFLEGER K, SELFEN E: [On the problem of the relation of phosphorus passage through the erythrocyte membrane to metabolism] Biochem Z 335:595-605, 1962 (Ger)

PICCOLI P, FERRARI M, DANIELE E: [Acute experimental poisoning by tri-o-cresyl phosphate. I. Behavior of the serum and erythrocytic cholinesterase] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:342-51, Apr 62 (It)

PANIZON F, VULLO C: [Effects of the administration of fava beans and primaquine on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes labeled with Cr-51] Haematologica 47:205-14, 1962 (It)

PFEFFERKORN B, MATTHIES H: [Acetylation of sulfanilamide by mature and young rabbit erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:421-8, 1961 (Ger)

PERONA G, SANDRE G de, GHIOTTO G: [1st-time detection of factors altering the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:650-3, 1962 (Ger)

RAPPOPORT DA, CHEN PT, FRITZ RR: Ribonucleoside metabolism by rat erythrocyte extracts. Enzymologia 23:301-13, 30 Sep 61

RAPPOPORT DA, CHEN PT, FRITZ RR: Deoxyribonucleoside metabolism by rat erythrocyte extracts. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:833-42, Winter 61

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: Formation of a ribosomal lesion in rabbit reticulocytes by the lysine antagonist, S-(ß-aminoethsl) cysteine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:449-51, 24 Jan 62

RAGNIA R: [Comparative observations on the penetration of the radioisotope P-32 into human erythrocytes during normal and pathological pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:969-73, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RAPOPORT S, ABABEI L: [The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiration of the substrates of the citric acid cycle by rabbit reticulocytes and chicken erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:533-42, 1961 (Ger)

RAPOPORT S, HINTERBERGER U, ABABEI L, JACOW R von, HOFMANN EC: [On limiting factors in respiration and glycolysis in reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:528-31, 1961 (Ger)

REDDING TW, JOHNSON PC: Thyroid state and glucose oxidation by blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:153-6, Jan 62

RADERECHT HJ, BINNEWIES S, SCHOELZEL E: [On the mechanism of incorporation of P32 in phosphatide fractions of reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:199-208, 1962 (Ger)

RINEHART RK, GREEN JW: Comparison of butanol and cold storage lesions in red cells of man and rabbit. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:85-92, Feb 62

REIS L, MANSO C: [Glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in erythrocytes] Gaz Med Port 15:73-100, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

ROOTH G, SOMMERKAMP H, BARTELS H: The influence of base excess and cation concentration in the red cells on the position of the oxygen dissociation curve. Clin Sci 23:1-4, Aug 62

RABINOWITZ JL, SHAPIRO B: Observations on the uptake of I-131-triiodothyronine by erythrocytes. J Nucl Med 3:309-14, Jul 62

SCHNEIDER JA, TANNENBAUM M, HSIA DY: A manometric assay for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Clin Chim Acta 6:586-9, Jul 61

SALERA U, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, SERAFINI NA, ANDREUCCI G: [Incorporation of radioactive elements into megaloblasts] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:554-5, 1961 (Ger)

SHEA FP: Reliability of the ET3 determination as an index of thyroid function. Harper Hosp Bull 19:171-5, Sep-Oct 61

SWANN HG, STEGALL HF, COLLINGS WD, MILES NA: Red cell and albumin circulations in the ileum. Amer J Physiol 201:943-50, Nov 61

STEPHANOPOLI T: [Essential enzyme and fertilizing power of the erythrocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1886-8, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

SARTORI S, VALAGUSSA L, PALAMARA F, PETRONIO L: [Methodological studies in the evaluation of some glycolytic enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte] Haematologica 46:581-608, 1961 (It)

STRASSNER W, PRADEL I: [The effect of vitamin K-1, K3 and K4 on ribonucleic acid degradation, respiration and glycolysis of rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:233-8, 1961 (Ger)

SCOTT EM, McGRAW JC: Purification and properties of diphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase of human erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 237:249-52, Jan 62

SANTENOISE D, GRANDPIERRE R, BIGET PL, MEYER F, ROBERT M: [Action of respiratory pancreatic extract on the carbonic anhydrase of rat erythrocytes in vivo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1529-32, 1961 (Fr)

SLEBODZINSKI A: [On the effect of stilbestrol on the accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid gland and on the uptake of L-thyroxin-I-131 by erythrocytes (Hamolsky's test) in vitro] Endokr Pol 13:25-36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SHIELDS CE: Thiamine therapy in relation to the glucose oxidative pathway in human red cells. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:257-60, Mar 62

SEN AK, WIDDAS WF: Variations of the parameters of glucose transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane in the presence of inhibitors of transfer. J Physiol (Lond) 160:404-16, Mar 62

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, HOFMANN EC, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes In a case of congenital erythrogenesis imperfecta (Diamond-Blackfan). II. Metabolism changes in transfused erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:461-6, 1961 (Ger)

SEN AK, WIDDAS WF: Determination of the temperature and pH dependence of glucose transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane measured by glucose exit. J Physiol (Lond) 160:392-403, Mar 62

STEINITZ K: [Amylo-1,6-glucosidase (debranching enzyme) in erythrocytes. (Preliminary communication)] Harefuah 62:275-8, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C, with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41:690-5, Apr 62

STEVENSON C, MANZUR F, BARZELATTO J: [Diagnostic value of radiotriiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes] Rev Med Chile 90:154-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

SULSER H, SCHWARZ K: [The behavior of erythrocyte catalase activity in the course of experimental sensitization with p-hydroxyaminobenzenesulfonamide in the guinea pig] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:218-30, 1962 (Ger)

SANUI H, CARVALHO AP, PACE N: Relationship of hydrogen ion binding to sodium and potassium binding by rat liver cell microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:241-50, Jun 62

SANUI H, PACE N: Sodium and potassium binding by human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:251-7, Jun 62

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S: [On the behavior of inorganic pyrophosphatase during maturation of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:416-20, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S: [Intracellular regulation of the activity of some SH enzymes by glutathione] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:349-59, 1961 (Ger)

SCHNEIDERAT-SHAHAB L: [Studies on the role of glutathione during Heinz body formation in vivo] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:669-71, 1962 (Ger)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, STRASSBURGER I, RAPOPORT S: [Glycolysis of erythrocytes in magnesium deficiency] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:474-6, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEUCH D, URBAHN H, RAPOPORT S: [On the pathways of glucose oxidation and their role in respiration by reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:459-62, 1961 (Ger)

STROMME JH, ELDJARN L: The role of the pentose phosphate pathway in the reduction of methaemoglobin in human erythrocytes. Biochem J 84:406-10, Aug 62

SCHNEIBERG K, CHORAZY M: [Content of lipoid bodies in the erythrocytes of black C-57 mice in relation to the lienohepatic system] Acta Physiol Pol 13:293-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

SHAW CR, SYNER FN, TASHIAN RE: New genetically determined molecular form of erythrocyte esterase in man. Science 138:31-2, 5 Oct 62

SHEBA C, ADAM A, BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. Introduction. Purpose of expedition. Survey of glutathione-instability in red blood cells. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:168-71, Jun 62

TADA K, MIZUNO H: Demonstration of metabolic anomaly of congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia and beneficial effect of vitamin B12 upon it. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:18-27, 25 Jun 61

TEPHLY TR, MANNERING GJ, PARKS RE Jr: Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of liver and erythrocyte catalase activity by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (AT). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:77-82, Oct 61

TRAGER W: Effect of drugs on the folic and folinic acid contents of erythrocytes infected with malaria parasites. Exp Parasit 11:298-304, Sep 61

THEIL GB, BRODINE CE, DOOLAN PD: Red cell glutathione content and stability in renal insufficiency. J Lab Clin Med 58:736-42, Nov 61

TSIRIMBAS A, KNEDEL M, STICH W: [Quantitative and qualitative studies on lactic dehydrogenase activity in the serum and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:285-95, Nov 61 (Ger)

TASHIAN RE: Multiple forms of esterases from human erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:364-6, Nov 61

TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H: Formation of 2-azaadenine and 2,6-diaminopurine analogues of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:613-5, 12 Mar 62

TOENZ O, BETKE K: [A simple staining test for the determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. (Modification of the "Motulsky test")] Klin Wschr 40:649-53, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Anemia of premature infant: the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of cord blood from premature and full-term infants. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:307-12, 25 Apr 62

USDIN VR, SU SC, USDIN E: Effects of psychotropic compounds on enzyme systems. I. Inhibition of human plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:457-60, Nov 61

URBAHN H, BIERBAUM I, RAPOPORT S: [Experiments on the pathway of glycine degradation and CO2 formation from amino acids in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:572-6, 1962 (Ger)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G: [On the cholinesterase of erythrocytes of human blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:662-5, 1961 (Fr)

VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR: The glyoxalase content of human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:303-16, 1961

VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR, MIWA S: A specific erythrocyte glycolytic enzyme defect (pyruvate kinase) in three subjects with congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:100-10, 1961

VERDIER CH de: [Studies on the glycolysis of red blood cells with the aid of C14-labelled glucose] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:452-8, 1961 (Ger)

VACEK L: Ion shift in experimental hypertension. Endocr Jap 9:90-2, Jun 62

WEISBERGER AS: The effect of nucleoproteins on hemoglobin formation by megaloblasts in vitro. Trans Ass Amer physicians 74:77-88, 1961

WEISBERGER AS: Induction of altered globin synthesis in human immature erythrocytes incubated with ribonucleoprotein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:68-80, 15 Jan 62

WEED R, EBER J, ROTHSTEIN A: Interaction of mercury with human erythrocytes. J Gen Physiol 45:395-410, Jan 62

WALFISH PG, BRITTON A, VOLPE R, ERZIN C: Quantitative plasma binding capacity studies of thyroxine-binding globulin by use of a modification of the erythrocyte l-triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake test. J Clin Endocr 22:178-86, Feb 62

WOSEGIEN F, DOSE K, FISCHER H: [Studies on improved cell preservation. I. On the effect of purine nucleoside on erythrocyte metabolism. Separation of acid-soluble phosphate and 1st results] Klin Wschr 40:589-94, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WAGNER J, DAVID A, SRBOVA J: [Glycolysis and GSH content in erythrocytes in the presence of methemoglobin-forming substances in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:661-8, 1962 (Ger)

WOSEGIEN F: [Experiments on phosphate incorporation into erythrocytes during the use of different substrates and enzyme inhibitors] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:492-506, 1962 (Ger)

YACHNIN S, GARDNER FH: Measurement of human erythrocyte neuraminic acid: relationship to haemolysis and red blood cell virus interaction. Brit J Haemat 7:464-75, Oct 61

YOSHIKAWA H, NAKAO M: Nucleotide metabolism and its relation to functions of preserved human erythrocyte. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:516–24, 1962

ZIPURSKY A, MAYMAN D, ISRAELS LG: Phosphate metabolism in erythrocytes of normal humans and of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Canad J Biochem 40:95–104, Jan 62

ZINKHAM WH: Metabolism of glucose by erythrocytes from patients with congenital hemolytic disorders. J Pediat 60:614–22, Apr 62

ZIPURSKY A: Metabolic abnormalities of erythrocytes in the hemolytic anemias. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:559–73, Aug 62

parasitology

DENNIG HK: [Isolation of different species of Babesia from erythrocytes and transmission of isolated parasites to susceptible animals] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:21–4 Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

AKASAKA K: [An electron microscopic study of blood cells. Ultrastructure of nucleated red cells observed mainly in erythroleukemic cells] Acta Haemat Jap 24:519–35, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

BEAVEN GH, WHITE JC: Variability of thalassaemic red cell characters. Nature (Lond) 193:448–9, 3 Feb 62

RUSSO G, BALSAMO V: [Research on favism. I.] Pediatria (Nap) 70:337–49, May–Jun 62 (It)

RITCHIE AE: Simplified specimen preparation for electron microscopic studies of an intra-erythrocytic parasite, Anaplasma marginale. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:532–5, Jul 62

RAUCHENBERG M: [The erythrocyte and erythroblast in normal and pathological states in the light of a new staining method. II. The pathological erythrocyte, the erythroblast and the megaloblast in the light of a new staining method and structural changes of erythrocytes in hypochromic anemia and especially in pernicious anemia before and during therapy. III. New staining technic] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:150–204, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARESU G, BROCCIA G: [The protective activity "in vitro" of reduced glutathion and of cysteine in comparisons of the erythrolesive action of acetylphenylhydrazine] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:109–20, Feb 61 (It)

BEUTLER E, MIKUS BJ: The effect of sodium nitrite and para-aminopropriophenone administration on blood methemoglobin levels and red blood cell survival. Blood 18:455–67, Oct 61

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: The methemoglobin reduction test for primaquine-type sensitivity of erythrocytes. A simplified procedure for detecting a specific hypersusceptibility to drug hemolysis. JAMA 180:386–8, 5 May 62

BEGOVIC S, TURANCIC V: [The effect of gallic acid, pyrogallol and vitamin B12 on the maturation of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:402–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN EF, EMMINGS FG, MACKEY GC, CASTANEDA A, VARCO RL: Effect of low molecular weight dextran on red blood cell charge during extracorporeal circulation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:23–9, 1962

CHAPLIN H Jr, CARLSSON E: Changes in human red blood cells during in vitro exposure to several roentgenologic contrast media. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1127–37, Dec 61

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Biochemical and biological changes of the blood in the course of phenothiazine therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):509–16, Oct 61 (Fr)

CONDREA E, LIVNI E, BERWALD J, DE VRIES A: Changes in red blood cell fragilities due to the action of phosphatidase and lipoprotein lipase on human blood in vitro. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:368–79, 1 Dec 61

CSAPO G, TISZAI A, SZUCS S: Effect of carbutamide on the concentration of potassium and sodium in human erythrocytes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:235–7, 1961

CHARACHE P, MacLEOD CM, WHITE P: Effects of silicate polymers on erythrocytes in presence and absence of complement. J Gen Physiol 45:1117–43, Jul 62

D'AMICO G, CESANA A: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte equilibrium of human erythrocytes in vitro] Riforma Med 76:97–9, 27 Jan 62 (It)

DOTA F, NACO G, CUPINI C: [Action in vitro of aniline on normal human erythrocytes and on erythrocytes from a case of probable favism. Changes induced in such action by various substances (sodium cyanide, neostigmine chloride, sodium arsenite)] Folia Med (Nap) 44:688–95, Aug 61 (It)

DINGLE JT, LUCY JA: Studies on the mode of action of excess of vitamin A. 5. The effect of vitamin A on the stability of the erythrocyte membrane. Biochem J 84:611–21, Sep 62

FUJITA H, FUJITA T, MINAMI T, UEO H: Investigation on the proteolytic enzyme "Pronase". 2. Hemolytic action of Pronase on erythrocytes. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:255–7, Sep 61

FREEMAN AR, SPIRTES MA: Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the hemolysis of red blood cells in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:161–3, Feb 62

FIALA J, SVOBODA M: [Effect of a sodium salt of 3,5-diacetylamino-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid on red blood cells] Cesk Farm 11:141–3, Mar 62 (Cz)

HORRIGAN DL: An unidentified erythropoietic substance in liver. Blood 18:535–42, Nov 61

HEARD DH, SEAMANGV: The action of lower aldehydes on the human erythrocyte. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:366–74, 28 Oct 61

HUNTER FR: The effect of n-butyl alcohol on the permeability of erythrocytes to non-electrolytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:203–16, Dec 61

HARLEY JD, ROBIN H: Haemolytic activity of vitamin K3: evidence for a direct effect on cellular enzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:478–81, 3 Feb 62

IVANYI P, UJHELYIOVA M: Immunological tolerance in rabbits. I. The effect of large postnatal injections of group O erythrocytes on heteroagglutinin formation. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:237–42, 1961

ISRAELS LG, SINCLAIR C, GRAF J, ZIPURSKY A: Comparative effects of nitrogen mustard (HN2), chlorambucil (CB 1348), and busulphan (Myleran) on the peripheral blood and the ferrokinetic patterns in dogs. Canad J Biochem 40:667–77, May 62

JASINSKA J: [Effect of actinomycin K on the incorporation of Fe59 into erythrocytic mother cells] Nowotwory 11:309–12, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. I. Mechanism of hemolysis. J Clin Invest 41:779–92, Apr 62

JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. II. Studies in vivo. J Clin Invest 41:1514–23, Jul 62

KAPLAN ME, JANDL JH: Inhibition of red cell sequestration by cortisone. J Exp Med 114:921–37, 1 Dec 61

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extraerythrocytic influences of phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene on hemoglobin formation in the red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130–3, 1961 (Ger)

KELLERMEYER RW, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Hemolytic effect of therapeutic drugs. Clinical considerations of the primaquine-type hemolysis. JAMA 180:388–94, 5 May 62

KRYLOV AA, NIKOLAEV AF: [Effect of I-131 on resistance of erythrocytes to saponins] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22–5, May 62 (Rus)

LOEWE H: [The effect of cardiac glycosides on the erythrocyte membrane, a model of its mechanism of action on the myocardium] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:937–42, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

LEFEBVRE DES NOETTES RA, GOUNELLE JC: [Action of a synthetic macromolecule on circulating erythrocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:25–6, 1962 (Fr)

MAURICE PA, BOREL Y, COLLET RA: [Study, with the aid of Fe-59, of the erythrokinetics of the essential polyglobulias and of their modifications using myleran] Helv Med Acta 28:545–50, Sep 61 (Fr)

MAUSS HJ, KUENKEL HA: [Animal experimental studies on the effect of cytostatic substances on erythropoiesis] Strahlentherapie 116:443–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

OLDS JR: Papain-treated red cells in the detection of pig red cell iso-antibodies. J Comp Path Ther 71:434–9, Oct 61

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, BLEICHER H: [Comparative toxicological research on some antineuralgics with Cr-51-labelled erythrocytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:467–81, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, ROTTMANN W: [On the problem of the cause of increased erythrocyte disintegration following phenacetin] Med Exp 6:105–12, 1962 (Ger)

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, PECORARI D, TROTTA N, COLOMBI R: [Effects of benzene on erythroblastic mitosis. Investigations by phase contrast microcinematography] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:281–302, 1961 (Fr)

SWIGART RH, GOLDBERG LG: Sex differences in maximal hematocrit values in the rat in response to CoCl2 administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:340–2, Nov 61

SLOVITER HA: The use of polymers in freezing and transfusing erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:429–32, 1962

STRUMIA MM, COLWELL LS, STRUMIA PV: In vitro recovery and posttransfusion survival of red cells modified with sugars, frozen, stored in the frozen state and rapidly thawed. Bibl Haemat 13:433–8, 1962

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electrical surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. I. Blood group antisera] Med Exp 6:183–92, 1962 (Ger)

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electric surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. 2. Immune serums and agglutinating substances] Med Exp 6:226–36, 1962 (Ger)

SCHERRER-GERVAI M, TOMCSIK J: [Effect of periodic acid on the erythrocyte membrane] Experientia 18:311–2, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SEAMAN GV, UHLENBRUCK G: [On the effect of chymotrypsin on erythrocytes] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:739–41, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

TOMCSIK J, SCHERRER-GERVAI M: [The effect of neutral salts on erythrocyte membranes] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:945–53, 1961 (Ger)

TULLIS JL, SPROUL MT, HAYNES LL, PYLE HM, CAVINS JA, O'BRIEN G, TURVILLE WC, KHOUBESSERIAN A: Long term glycerol preservation of red cells. Bibl Haemat 13:447–9, 1962

TRINCHER KS, GINTSBURG EI: [Kinetics of the enzymatic destruction of cell membranes of the erythrocytes] Biofizika 7:244–7, 1962 (Rus)

TADA K, WATANABE Y, MIYAZAWA H: [Studies on the reticulocyte. I. The MCV, MCH, MCHC and osmotic fragility of the reticulocyte] Acta Paediat Jap 66:263–5, 1 May 62 (Jap)

TADA K, WATANABE Y, FUJIWARA T: [Studies on the reticulocyte. II. The activities of enzymes and the contents of glutathione and of pyridine] Acta Paediat Jap 66:266–9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

WIRTZ GH, BECKER EL: Studies of the reaction between the sensitized erythrocyte and the first component of complement. Immunology 4:473–85, Oct 61

WATSON KC: Penicillin sensitization of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 195:189–90, 14 Jul 62

YAROSHEVSKII AYa: The effect of benzene on the leukoagglutinating and reticulocytogenic properties of sera. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:784–7, Dec 61

ZOTIKOV EA, UGOLEV AM: [Changes in type antigenic properties of human erythrocytes under the influence of some proteolytic enzymes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:69–71, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZOTIKOV EA, UGOLEV AM: The change of the type antigenic properties of human erythrocytes under the effect of some proteolytic enzymes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1409–11, Jul 62

physiology

AUGUSTIN W: [Maturation processes in chick erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:436–40, 1961 (Ger)

BRECHER G, STOHLMAN F Jr: Reticulocyte size and erythropoietic stimulation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:887–91, Aug–Sep 61

BALKE E, KRISCH K: [Further studies on the permeability of silicic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:21–6, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BIECHL A, STAPLETON JE, WOODBURY JF, READ HC: Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Red cell survival studies. Canad Med Ass J 86:401–5, 3 Mar 62

BODE JJ, WOLDRING MG, VEGTER JJ, NIEWEG HO: [The influence of inflammation on the manufacture and destruction of erythrocytes] Ned T Geneesk 106:614–7, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

BRUESCHKE G: [Study of siderocytes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:353–7, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

BRILLIANT MD, VOROB'EV AI: [Effect of plasma on the resistance of erythrocytes in blood diseases] Probl Gemat 7:7–13, May 62 (Rus)

CLINE MJ, BERLIN NI: Red blood cell life span using DFP as a cohort label. Blood 19:715–23, Jun 62

DANON D, MARIKOVSKY Y: [Difference of surface electrical charge in young and aged erythrocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1271–2, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

DANON D, PERK K: Age population distribution of erythrocytes in domestic animals. An electron microscopic study. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:117–27, Apr 62

DOEBBLER GF, DWYER RF, RINFRET AP: A simple comparative method of measuring red cell viability. Nature (London) 195:912–3, 1 Sep 62

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The formation of coproporphyrin III and I by rabbit reticulocytes under hypoxic conditions in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 53:308–14, Nov–Dec 61

ERSLEV AJ: Kidney-bone marrow interaction. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:131–4, Dec 61

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The effect of cobalt ions on the biosynthesis of hemoglobin by rabbit reticulocytes in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 53:300–7, Nov–Dec 61

FISHER JW, BIRDWELL BJ: The production of an erythropoietic factor by the in situ perfused kidney. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:224–32, 1961

FASSKE E: ["The system of "milk spots"] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:266–71, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDSCHMIDT L: Variations in thermal fragility of erythrocytes with aging. I. Studies on a male population of all age groups. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:158–62, 1961

GARDNER E Jr, WRIGHT CS, WILLIAMS BZ: The survival of virus-treated erythrocytes in normal and splenectomized rabbits. J Lab Clin Med 58:743–50, Nov 61

HALL CE, NASH JB, HALL O: Erythrocyte survival in normal and stressed rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:769–73, Winter 61

HILLCOAT BL, WATERS AH: The survival of 51Cr labelled autotransfused red cells in patients with thalassaemia.

HEIMPEL H, KEIDERLING W, SCHOEPPE W, REICHOLD H, HOFFMANN G: [Studies on the determination of erythrocyte survival time and site of degeneration of erythrocytes in healthy subjects with the aid of Cr51 labelling in vitro and in vivo] Nuclearmedizin 2:217–33, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOFFMAN JF: The active transport of sodium by ghosts of human red blood cells. J Gen Physiol 45:837–59, May 62

HERBEUVAL H, HERBEUVAL R, DUHEILLE J: [Passage of megakaryoblastic and erythroblastic islets into the circulating blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:126–9, 1962 (Fr)

HAUT A, TUDHOPE GR, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Studies on the osmotic fragility of incubated normal and abnormal erythrocytes. J Clin Invest 41:1766-75, Sep 62

JUDD JT, MATRONE G: Sheep erythrocyte life span in estimation of hemoglobin turnover in iron metabolism studies. J Nutr 77:264-8, Jul 62

KAUL S, BANERJEE D, DE NG, RAO DN: Studies on human erythrocyte survival in vivo and vitro with radioactive chromium and transferability of tagged radioactivity to fresh cells. J Ass Physicians India 9:879-84, Dec 61

KOSTENKO MS: [Effect of specific hemolysins on the dynamics of phagocytosis in peritoneal exudate during radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:90-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIM J, BORGES WH, HOLLIDAY MA: Correlation between RBC osmotic fragility and serum sodium. Amer J Dis Child 104:281-8, Sep 62

KARON H: Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in certain pathological conditions. I. Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in anaemia. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:3-14, 1962

KARON H: Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in certain pathological conditions. II. Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in liver diseases. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:15-24, 1962

KOZAK PP Jr: Modern concepts of the spleen and anemia. J Lancet 82:435-8, Oct 62

LAWIN P, FISCHER K: [Clinical and animal experimental studies on disintegration of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes during intrathoracic surgery in hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:835-8, 1961 (Ger)

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Effect of inorganic phosphate and of drugs affecting renal uric acid excretion upon transport of uric acid through the human erythrocyte membrane. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:157-62, 1962

LEMEZ L, KOPECKY M: The number of erythrocyte recirculations in chick embryo and hen. With a note on embryonic heart efficiency. Physiol Bohemoslov 1:93-100, 1962

LEE RE, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunocytochemical evidence for transplacental passage of erythrocytes. Lab Invest 11:580-4, Aug 62

MARX R: [On the effect of erythrocytes on thrombocyte adhesion and agglomeration] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:337-41, Oct 61 (Ger)

MUNKNER T, MATZKE J, VIDEBAEK A: The life span of autochthonous and transfused erythrocytes determined by simultaneous labelling with DFP32 and Cr51. Acta Med Scand 170:607-15, Nov 61

MAILLARD JM: [Erythrocyte mechanical resistance] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:373-83, 1961 (Fr)

MORI R, SCHIEBLE JH, ACKERMANN WW: Reaction of polyoma and influenza viruses with receptors of erythrocytes and host-cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:685-90, Mar 62

MITCHISON NA: Tolerance of erythrocytes in poultry: loss and abolition. Immunology 5:359-69, May 62

MITCHISON NA: Tolerance of erythrocytes in poultry: induction and specificity. Immunology 5:341-58, May 62

MOLL W, PAUSCHINGER P: [Hydrodynamic flow, diffusion and convection in the blood plasma of the lung capillaries. Model experiments and calculations] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:398-411, 1962 (Ger)

McCONAGHEY PD, MAIZELS M: Cation exchanges of lactose-treated human red cells. J Physiol (London) 162:485-509, Aug 62

NATHAN DG, GARDNER FH: Erythroid cell maturation and hemoglobin synthesis in megaloblastic anemia. J Clin Invest 41:1086-93, May 62

PROTHERO JW, BURTON AC: The physics of blood flow in capillaries. III. The pressure required to deform erythrocytes in acid-citrate-dextrose. Biophys J 2:213-22, Mar 62

PIROLI G, CAPOZZI A, MAISANO D: [Study of erythrocytic resistance in 12 cases of constitutional hemolytic anemia before and after splenectomy] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:61-4, Mar 61 (It)

RAPOPORT S, ABABEI L, HINTERBERGER U, KAHRIG C, KUENZEL W, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, RADERECHT HJ, SCHEUCH D, VIERECK G: [Maturation of rabbit reticulocytes in non-anemic recipient animals after exchange transfusion] Acta Biol Med German 7:589-601, 1961 (Ger)

REIMANN F, YENEN E: [The influence of fetal hemoglobin on the determination of osmotic resistance in the blood of the newborn] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:359-66, 1962 (Ger)

ROGUSKI J, GEMBICKI M, MAGAS S: [Erythrocyte survival time in patients with chronic cardiopulmonary syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:337-42, 1962 (Pol)

RAPOPORT S: [Maturation and aging processes in erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:364-81, 1961 (Ger)

STEIN WD: Dimer formation and glucose transfer across the membrane of the red blood cell. Nature (Lond) 191:1277-80, 23 Sep 61

STOHLMAN F Jr: Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis. VII. Shortened survival of erythrocytes produced by erythropoietine or severe anemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:884-7, Aug-Sep 61

SCHMIDT HA, KEIDERLING W, FEISER W: [Survival time of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes in hematological and infectious diseases] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:261-70, Oct 61 (Ger)

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: Agglutination and the electrical surface potential of red blood cells. Nature (Lond) 192:982-3, 9 Dec 61

SHIRAKURA T: [Experimental studies on the relationship between erythropoiesis and endocrine organs] Acta Haemat Jap 24:536-44, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHAPIRA G, ROSA J: [Biochemical problems posed by the aging and death of red cells] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:307-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

STEIN WD: Spontaneous and enzyme-induced dimer formation and its role in membrane permeability. I. The permeability of non-electrolytes at high concentration. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:35-46, 7 May 62

STEIN WD: Spontaneous and enzyme-induced dimer formation and its role in membrane permeability. II. The mechanism of movement of glycerol across the human erythrocyte membrane. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:47-65, 7 May 62

STEIN WD: Spontaneous and enzyme-induced dimer formation and its role in membrane permeability. III. The mechanism of movement of glucose across the human erythrocyte membrane. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:66-77, 7 May 62

SCHNELL LA, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. XII. Permeability of red corpuscles to various water-soluble organic iodine compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:904-5, Sep 62

TCHERDAKOFF P, LAGRUE G, MILLIEZ P: [Erythropoietin: humoral factor controlling erythropoiesis] Bull Med (Par) 75:127-33, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

WINKERT J, GORDON AS, WINKERT E: Purification and physiological effects of human urinary erythropoietin. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:135-9, Dec 61

WIMHOEFER H, SCHNEIDER J, LEIDENBERGER F: [Studies on the passage of fetal erythrocytes into the maternal circulation in spontaneous delivery and obstetrical surserv] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:589-97, Jul 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

AEBI H, HEINIGER JP, SUTER H: [Methemoglobin formation by roentgen rays in normal and catalase-free human erythrocytes] Experientia 18:129-30, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BORGESE TA, GREEN JW: Cation exchanges and glycolytic inhibition by photosensitized rabbit erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:215-22, Apr 62

BRESCIANI F, AURICCHIO F, FIORE C: Inhibition of sodium pump and increase of passive fluxes by x-rays in human erythrocytes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:492-6, 31 Aug 62

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the apearance of an ultraviolet thrombopoietic serum factor and on the effectiveness of this factor in mouse experiments] Kiserl Orvostud 14:86-90, Mar 62 (Hun)

FLEMMING K: [Modal experiments on chemical radiation protection. II. Protective effect of substances containing sulfhydryl groups against permeability disorders of roentgen-irradiated erythrocytes] Strahlentherapie 116:404-14, Nov 61 (Ger)

GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV, SCHOFIELD R: Red-cell and plasma-volume changes in the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:9-23, Apr 62

HILL M: Spontaneous agglutination and haemolysis in acidified serum of erythrocytes from irradiated mice. Nature (Lond) 194:199-200, 14 Apr 62

KOSMIDER S: Osmotic resistance of red blood cells in rabbits after total body x-irradiation. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:495-9, 1961

KIRIUSHCHENKOV AP, POBEDINSKII NM: [On the nature of erythropoiesis in irradiated pregnant animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:66-70, Apr 62 (Rus)

KARASEK J, SKALKA M: On the question of postirradiation injury of erythrocytes in peripheral blood. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:173-7, Jun 62

LESSLER MA, HERRERA FM: Electron-microscope studies of x-ray damage to frog blood cells. Radiat Res 17:111-7, Aug 62

PATERSON E, GILBERT CW, HAIGH MV: The mechanism of destruction of red cells of the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:25-31, Apr 62

SEBESTIK V, JELINEK J, DIENSTBIER Z: [The biological value of mammalian erythrocytes after the influence of high doses of roentgen irradiation in vitro] Strahlentherapie 115:609-21, Aug 61 (Ger)

virology

GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I: Reactive sites of reovirus type 3 and their interaction with receptor substances. Virology 17:455-61, Jul 62

ERYTHRODERMA

KUNDRATITZ K: [On the problem of the relationship of erythroderma desquamativum to seborrheic dermatitis] Hautarzt 13:81-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

SIDI E, HINCKY M, MELKI G: [Localized congenital erythrokeratodermia (Mendes da Costa's). Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:183-5, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

case reports

ARRIGHI MF: [Erythroderma, clinically of the hematodermal type and, for a long period, histologically of the type of giant-cell erythroderma, finally verified as a malignant histiomonocytic reticulosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:129-30, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

BONNET J, CALAS E, FLORENS A, TASSO F: [Reticulated erythroderma. Malignant transformation. Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:131-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GRACIANSKY P de: [Spinocellular cutaneous epithelioma and erythroderma of a mycotic type] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:345-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

TEMIME P, ODDOZE L, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, MAURIN J: [Erythrodermia secondary to an intense photosensitization caused by carbutamide (BZ 55)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:124-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

FRANK K: Some haematologic aspects of Leiner's erythroderma. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:109-16, 1961

KUNDRATITZ K: [On Leiner's disease, erythroderma desquamativum] Pediat Int 10:353-67, Jul-Sep 60 (Ger)

MONNET P, COUDERT J, GAUTHIER J, BRUNAT M: [Erythroderma desquamativum in newborn infants. Unusual severe form with very early onset, perhaps familial] Arch Franc Pediat 19:243-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

TEMIME P, COIGNET J, ODDOZE L: [Apropos of a case of probable atopic erythroderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:242-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ZVER'KOVA FA: [On the problem of therapy of desquamative erythrodermia] Pediatriia 40:58-60, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZVER'KOVA FA: [Vitamin B1 in the blood in desquamative erythroderma in children] Vestn Derm Vener 36:54-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

FRENKEN JH, SPAAS J: [Parapsoriasis en plaques with papulonecrotic elements?] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1648, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

therapy

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, NICOLAS G, LEROUX MJ: [Remarkable action of chelation in 2 cases of gold erythroderma] Presse Med 70:1523-5, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R, PUISSANT A: [Osteonecrosis of the femur heads during cortisone treatment for pre-mycotic erythroderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:344-8, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

Erythroderma Ichthyosiforme see ICHTHYOSIS

ERYTHROMELALGIA

genetics

CROSS EG: The familial occurrence of erythromelalgia and nephritis. Canad Med Ass J 87:1-4, 7 Jul 62

ERYTHROMYCIN

CAGNOLATI G: [Antibiotics of the erythromycin group] Corr Farm 16:456-9, 1-15 Dec 61 (It)

blood

GRIFFITH RS, BLACK HR: A comparison of blood levels after oral administration of erythromycin and erythromycin estolate. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:398-403, Jun 62

chemistry

ERMAKOVA NM, KORCHAGIN VB, VAKULENKO NA, SIDOROVA AI: [Physico-chemical methods for the determination of antibiotics. XII. Comparison of physico-chemical methods in the determination of the antibiotic erythromycin] Med Promysh SSSR 11:50-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRISEBACH H, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. V. On the origin of the carbon chain in mycarose] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:63-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

GRISEBACH H, HOFHEINZ W, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. VI. On the role of methylmalonic acid in the biogenesis of erythromycin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:64-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

KONDRAT'EVA AP, BRUNS BP: [Resistance of erythromycin in aqueous solutions] Antibiotiki 7:511-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

VANEK Z, PUZA M, MAJER J, DOLEZILOVA L: Incorporation of acetic acid into erythromycin. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:386-91, Nov 61

metabolism

BRINBERG SL: [Effect of phosphorus on erythromycin biosynthesis] Antibiotiki 7:16-22, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRINBERG SL, SKVORTSOVA AP, KRIVOBOKOVA SS: [Effect of iron on the biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 7:689-92, Aug 62 (Rus)

EIDUS L, MANIAR AC, FURESZ J: The affinity for monkey tissue of five antibiotics having erythromycin-like spectra. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:398-404, 1962

KANEDA T, BUTTE JC, TAUBMAN SB, CORCORAN JW: Actinomycete antibiotics. III. The biogenesis of erythronolide, the C-21 branched chain lactone in erythromycin. J Biol Chem 237:322-8, Feb 62

MUSILEK V, SEVCIK V: [Effect of an acetate, formate and propionate on the biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 6:887-91, Oct 61 (Rus)

SMITH RL, BUNGAY HR, PITTENGER RC: Growth-biosynthesis relationships in erythromycin fermentation. Appl Microbiol 10:293-6, Jul 62

VANEK Z, PUZA M, MAJER J, DOLEZILOVA L: Contribution to the biosynthesis of erythromycin in the presence of propionic acid-1-14C. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:408–10, Nov 61

pharmacology

DOBRZANSKI WT, LECHNIO Z: [In vitro studies on the sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci to oleandomycin, triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycin] Przegl Epidem 15:143–9, 1961 (Pol)

DONEUX J, WAUTERS G: [Staphylococci and antibiotics of the erythromycin group] Rev Belg Path 28:365–75, Nov 61 (Fr)

DOLEZALOWA M, ZASOWSKI A: [Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro to erythromycin, oleandomycin triacetate and novobiocin in suppurative surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 34:131–6, Feb 62 (Pol)

Erythrocillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:51–2, Aug 62

GRIFFITH RS: Comparison of antibacterial activity in the sera of subjects ingesting propionyl erythromycin and propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:192–201

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Antibiotic susceptibility of phage type 80/81 strains of staphylococci isolated from hospital and community populations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:443–5, Jul 62

HERRELL WE, BALOWS A, BECKER J: Alpha-phenoxypropyl penicillin and propionyl erythromycin against resistant staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:727–33

IYER VN: Application of the membrane filter for the quantitative study of transformations with particular reference to phenotypic expression of an erythromycin-resistance mutation. J Bact 84:326–30, Aug 62

KREBS D: [Testing of sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to Cinopenil, penicillin, erythromycin and Selectomycin] Med Klin 56:2119–20, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LIMSON BM: Lauryl sulfate salt of propionyl erythromycin; antibacterial activity in serum and therapeutic evaluation of low doses. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:630–6, Oct 61

OSWALD EJ, REEDY RJ, WRIGHT WW: Antibiotic combinations: an in vitro study of antistaphylococcal effects of erythromycin plus penicillin, streptomycin, or tetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:904–10

PEARSON CC, KLIEWER IO, BROCK WE: A study of the effect of three drugs on the multiplication of Anaplasma-infected bovine erythrocytes. Amer J Vet Res 23:614–7, May 62

RAVIN AW, IYER VN: The genetic relationship and phenotypic expression of mutations endowing Pneumococcus with resistance to erythromycin. J Gen Microbiol 26:277–301, Oct 61

SHNEERGSON AN: [Effect of antibiotics from the erythromycin group on some biological properties of diphtherial bacilli] Antibiotiki 6:725–30, Aug 61 (Rus)

SHIDLOVSKY BA, PRIGOT A, DICKENS WR: Laboratory observations on three erythromycin derivatives in a triple crossover study. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:178–83

STROM J: Penicillin and erythromycin singly and in combination in scarlatina therapy and the interference between them. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:694–7, Nov 61

TRISHKINA ET: [Experimental studies on erythromycin and on its effectiveness in erysipelas] Antibiotiki 7:539–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

WAHL R, FOUACE J: [Phenotypic unstable resistance to erythromycin in Staphylococcus pyogenes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:722–37, Nov 61 (Fr)

WILLIAMSON GM, ZINNEMANN K: The susceptibility of coliform bacilli to erythromycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:169–72, Mar 62

related compounds

AZUMA I, ABE K, SEO F, KAWAGUCHI S: [Use of propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate (S6003)] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:658–64, Jul 61 (Jap)

GOTO S, KATO H: [Experience in the use of ilosone in acute infections in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo)

GRIFFITH RS, BLACK HR: A comparison of blood levels after oral administration of erythromycin and erythromycin estolate. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:398–403, Jun 62

GRIFFITH RS, BLACK HR: Comparison of antimicrobial activity of erythromycin estolate and demethylchlortetracycline against hemolytic streptococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:353–9, Jun 62

KANAZAWA Y, KURAMATA T, YANAKA S, ARAI K, SHICHISATO Y, HORI H: [Methods of the estimation of concentration in body fluids, results of estimation and clinical experience with propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:44–50, Apr 62 (Jap)

LAZAREVA EN, KUTSKAIA IP, VAKULENKO NA, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA EV, GLAZOVSKAIA RS: [Water-soluble erythromycin salts] Antibiotiki 7:506–10, Jun 62 (Rus)

MULER H, PAQUELIN F: [100 children treated by the combination of propionylerythromycin (in the form of the laurylsulfate) and trisulfazine. Granules suspended in a syrup] Gaz Med France 68:2987–8, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MINDRUM GM, BURGIN LA, GEISS PG, GOODMAN S, SIMON SD: Clinical experience with erythromycin propionate in the treatment of geriatric patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:159–68, Mar 62

ROBINSON MM: Hepatic dysfunction associated with triacetyloleandomycin and propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate. Amer J Med Sci 243:502–10, Apr 62

ROBINSON MM: Demonstration by "challenge" of hepatic dysfunction associated with propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:147–51, Mar 62

REED C, RITCHIE F: Toxic jaundice due to propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulphate ("ilosone"). Med J Aust 49(1):810–2, 26 May 62

SISSMANN R: [Treatment of acute male blennorrhagia with Propiocine (erythromycin propionate)] Gaz Med France 69:1601, 10 May 62 (Fr)

TACHIBANA K, ODA S, UEO H: [Clinical use of propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:259–65, Sep 61 (Jap)

VINCENDEAU J: [Propiocine in the aged person. Experience of a winter] Rev Franc Geront 7:427–8, Oct 61

VIALLIER J, OLLAGNIER C, RONDELET J, AUGAGNEUR J: [Study of the blood levels obtained with 2 new esters of erythromycin: propionyl erythromycin and propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate] Therapie (Par) 16:878–95, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

AFONINA LG, NEMIROVSKAIA BM: [Experience with the use of intramuscular tetracycline injections and erythromycin tablets in the treatment of complicated influenza in children] Antibiotiki 6:1107–11, Dec 61 (Rus)

AFANAS'EV BA: [Experience in the use of erythromycin in the treatment of acute gonorrhea in men] Vestn Derm Vener 36:69–71, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOURICHON J: [Importance of the suppository form in the administration of propionyl-erythromycin to children] Algerie Med 66:197–203, Feb 62 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINGT O: [Clinical trial of a combination of propiocine and trisulfazine] Lille Med 7:554–6, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

COUNAUD C: [Use of propionyl-erythromycin in the anti-infectious protection of surgical patients] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2457–8, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

CORDERO FA: Propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate in the treatment of treponematosis and chancroid. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:764–71, Dec 61

GREAVES AB: Treatment of early syphilis with erythromycin. Public Health Rep 76:929–32, Oct 61

GRIFFITH RS: The ratio of antimicrobial activity between propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate and erythromycin ethyl carbonate. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:555–9, Sep 61

GRIFFITH RS, BLACK HR: Erythromycin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1115–31, Nov 61

GREGL A, MARGGRAF W: [Studies on erycinum therapy in surgical diseases. Resistance tests and concentration determinations in different body fluids] Muench Med Wschr 104:1053–5, 1 Jun 62. (Ger)

HILL JB, LINDNER J Jr, GARVEY JM Jr, MILLHON J, HAMBURGER M: Moderate and severe pneumococcal pneumonia. Treatment with propionyl erythromycin. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:578–82, Oct 61

ISHIGAMI J, SAITO H, HARA S: [On the treatment of urinary tract infections with internal use of propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate and its blood and urinary concentrations] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:255–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAWAMORI Y, KANAI J, TANAKA S, MATSUMOTO T: [Clinical study on propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:312–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

MARTIN WJ: Some observations on the so-called older antibiotics and their clinical application. II. Bacitracin, polymyxin B, neomycin, the tetracyclines, chloramphenicol and erythromycin. Med Ann DC 30:592–9, Oct 61

MORTON RF, SHIDLOVSKY BA: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate in soft tissue infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:184–91

MASPETIOL R, PAYCHERE G, SEMETTE D: [The propionic ester of erythromycin in ORL] Vie Med 42(3):25–9, 1961 (Fr)

MOORE MB Jr, VANDERSTOEP EM, KNOX JM, MONTGOMERY CH: Oral erythromycin in the treatment of early syphilis. J Invest Derm 38:285–8, May 62

MOU TW, NOVACK A, FELDMAN HA: Prevention of recurrent rheumatic fever in children and adults. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:304–7

PEYCHL L: [The problem of peroral application of erythromycin in infants] Cesk Pediat 16:1000–3, Nov 61 (Cz)

ROCHA H: [Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with erythromycin propionate lauryl sulfate] Rev Brasil Med 18:506–8, Aug 61 (Por)

SAEVICH NA: [Erythromycin and its use in infants with pneumonia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:26–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHTEIN AA, DOVZHANSKII SI: [Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of erythromycin in chronic diffuse strepto-staphyloderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:35–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TEITEL'MAN MA, RYBAKOVA LV: [Treatment of patients with acute pyodermas with erythromycin] Sovet Med 25:136–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

YAMAMOTO C, KISHIMOTO K: [Therapeutic results with ilotycin in refractory cases of syphilis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1059–63, May 62 (Jap)

toxicology

HAVENS WP Jr: Cholestatic jaundice in patients treated with erythromycin estolate. JAMA 180:30–2, 7 Apr 62

JOHSON DF Jr, HALL WH: Allergic hepatitis caused by propionyl erythromycin ester of lauryl sulfate. New Engl J Med 265:1200–2, 14 Dec 61

Liver injury caused by erythromycin estolate. J Amer Dent Ass 64:579, Apr 62

MASEL MA: Erythromycin hepato-sensitivity: a preliminary report of two cases. Med J Aust 49(1):560–2, 14 Apr 62

PRASAD AS: Severe urticaria following erythromycin therapy. Acta Med Iran 3:9–11, Apr 60

ROBINSON MM: Hepatotoxic side effects of propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate and triacetyloleandomycin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:394–400

REED C, RITCHIE F: Toxic jaundice due to propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulphate ("ilosone"). Med J Aust 49(1):810–1, 26 May 62

RILEY WA: Hepatitis following administration of Ilosone. Case report. N Carolina Med J 23:361, Aug 62

ERYTHROPLASIA

case reports

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, EVIN YP: [Benign plasmocytic erythroplasias] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:271–84, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

WILKIE TF, ELLIS H, VICKERS HR: Malignant erythroplasia of Queyrat. (Bowen's disease of the mucous membrane). Brit J Plast Surg 14:205–10, Oct 61

diagnosis

FRANTA B, JANOS P: [Zoon's plasmocytic benign circumscript chronic balanoposthitis] Cesk Derm 36:541–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

pathology

NICOLAU SG, BALUS L: Considerations on Bowen's disease and its fundamental histopathological particularities. Its relationship with Queyrat's erythroplasia. Rumanian Med Rev 5:59, 1961

ESCHERICHIA

ANDREENKO LM, KAMALIAN LA: [On properties of B. bethesda-ballerup and methods for its differentiation from Salmonella] Zh Mikrobiol 32:79–82, Nov 61 (Rus)

PORTMANN A: [Action of antibodies on the growth of Escherichia coli. Presence of these antibodies in cow's milk] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:141–58, Jul 62 (Fr)

chemistry

STAUB AM: [Chemical constitution of some sites present on the surface of Enterobacteriacese responsible for their specificity towards antibodies and bacteriophages] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:890–909, 1961 (Fr)

culture

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Preservation of colicinogeny and sensitivity to colicines in egg medium or by lyophilization. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:144–52, 1962

metabolism

ROGERS HJ, MANDELSTAM J: Inhibition of cell-wall-mucopeptide formation in Escherichia coli by benzylpenicillin and 6-[D(-)-α-aminophenylacetamido]penicillanic acid (ampicillin). Biochem J 84:299–303, Aug 62

radiation effects

LIEBECQ C, OSTERRIETH PM: [Change in the radiosensitivity of Escherichia freundii cultured in the presence of fluoroacetate] Arch Int Physiol 70:125–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

ESCHERICHIA COLI

ARBER W, LATASTE-DOROLLE C: [Enlargement of the host area of bacteriophage lambda for Escherichia coli B] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1012–8, 1961 (Ger)

ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Autoradiographic studies on intracellular growth of Brucella melitensis and thymineless E. coli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:244–7, Feb 62

AEA RT, BUSHNELL OA: Survival times of selected enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen passionfruit nectar base. Appl Microbiol 10:277–9, May 62

ARPAI J: Nonlethal freezing injury to metabolism and motility of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Escherichia coli. Appl Microbiol 10:297–301, Jul 62

BRETZ HW: Death of Escherichia coli frozen on cellophane and on membrane filters. Canad J Microbiol 7:793–8, Oct 61

BAILEY WR, GLYNN JP: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. I. General characteristics of bacteriophages isolated from 026:B6 and 0111:B4 serotypes. Canad J Microbiol 7:901–5, Dec 61

BIELIK A: [Behavior of the T2 bacteriophage in the presence of heated E. coli W] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1404–6, 1961 (Fr)

BOOTH CC, HEATH J: The effect of E. coli on the absorption of vitamin B12. Gut 3:70–3, Mar 62

BORISOV LB, ADEL'SON LI, PETUKHOVA RN: [Biological characteristics of phages of enteropathogenic intestinal bacteria. I. Isolation, action spectrum and serological

characteristics of O111, O26 and O55 phages] Zh Mikrobiol 33:94–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

BALICKA N, SOBIESZCZANSKI J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VIII. Effect of roots of some plants and their microflora on Escherichia coli] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:469–72, 1961 (Pol)

BELAYA OS: The biological features of Escherichia coli of the pathogenic serological type 561 isolated from patients suffering from acute intestinal disorders. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1028–33, 1961

BURDIN JC, PERCEBOIS G, SCHMITT J, LAVERGNE E de: [Research on the antagonistic power of E. coli in relation to W. perfringens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:119–20, 1962 (Fr)

BERTANI G: Multiple lysogeny from single infection. Virology 18:131–9, Sep 62

BRANDES S: [The phenomenon of loss of agglutinative properties of a strain of E. coli under the influence of temperature] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:199–212, 1962 (Pol)

CAMERER W: [New methods in dysbacteria therapy (omniflora)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1971–5, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

CHERRY WB, THOMASON BM, POMALES-LEBRON A, EWING WH: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 3. Field evaluation. Bull WHO 25:159–71, 1961

COURTIEU AL, CELLIERE M, GIRERD J: [Incidence of pathogenic enterobacteria in the hospitals of Saint-Etienne] J Med Lyon 43:417–9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

CORRADO AP, FIORILLO AM: Study of the mechanism of the shock produced by the endotoxin of gram negatives organisms (S. typhi and E. coli). I. The importance of the ganglia of the autonomous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:306–10, 1 Apr 62

CHAMOVITZ R, VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Shwartzman-like phenomenon of the rabbit colon induced by a single injection of endotoxin. Pro Soc Exp Biol Med 109:527–9, Mar 62

CAPOCACCIA L, MUNGELLUZZI C: [Investigation of so-called pathogenic coli in the feces of healthy and sick adults] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:11–22, Jan 62 (It)

COWAN KM: Studies on the coliphage neutralizing activity of normal human serum. J Immun 88:476–81, Apr 62

COETZEE OJ: Coliform index—its use & limitations. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:16–25, Aug 62

CAPRIOTTI A: Effect of certain actinomycete antibiotics upon some phages of Streptomyces griseus and Escherichia coli. Ric Sci [Biol] 2:23–30, May 62

COETZEE OJ, PRETORIUS T, NEWHAM LD: Sewage purification—a positive selection of resistant bacteria. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:26–8, Aug 62

DOBRIER IB: [On the problem of the frequency of food contamination by pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli] Gig Sanit 26:104–6, Aug 61 (Rus)

DES PREZ RM, HOROWITZ HI, HOOK EW: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on rabbit platelets. I. Platelet aggregation and release of platelet factors in vitro. J Exp Med 114:857–74, 1 Dec 61

FRANKLIN NC, LURIA SE: Transduction by bacteriophage P-1 and the properties of the lac genetic region in E. coli and S. dysenteriae. Virology 15:299–311, Nov 61

FOLSOME CE: Specificity of induction of T4rII mutants by ultraviolet irradiation of extracellular phages. Genetics (Austin) 47:611–22, May 62

FOLIGUET JM: [Comparative results of the use of filter membranes and of the classical colimetry technic based on 3 years of surveillance of the Meurthe-et-Moselle water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:638–48, Jun 62 (Fr)

FOUACE J, HUPPERT J: [Infection of bacterial spheroplasts by phage ribonucleic acid. Method of isolation and identification of phages by their nucleic acids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4387–9, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

GORODETSKII AS, LOKSHINA SS: [Dynamics of the quantitative distribution of coli bacilli in sewage irrigation soil] Gig Sanit 26:88–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

GLYNN JP, BAILEY WR: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. III. The effects of temperature and chloramphenicol on the lysogeny of D-1 phage-infected cells. Canad J Microbiol 7:915–20, Dec 61

GLYNN JP, BAILEY WR: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. II. Characterization of E. coli bacteriophage D-1. Canad J Microbiol 7:907–13, Dec 61

GULUBOV S: [Studies on the amino acid composition and pathogenic properties of experimentally modified strains of Bacterium coli] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:37–44, 1961 (Bul)

GABLIKS J, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Cell culture reactivity to diphtheria, Staphylococcus, tetanus and Escherichia coli toxins. J Immun 88:505–12, Apr 62

GOLDFARB DM, AVDEEVA AV, BORISOVA NB: Phage ghost-induced spheroplasts of E. coli 'B' as a system for phage reproductions. Nature (London) 195:1202–3, 22 Sep 62

GORNER F, KVASNICOVA V, JANOTIK J, GRUNT J: [A simple method for the determination of bacteria from the coli-aerogenes group in fresh milk] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:100–7, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

HOTZ G, MUELLER A: [The effect of cysteine and cysteamine concentration on inactivation of roentgen-irradiated T phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:34–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOTZ G: [The combined protective effect of cysteamine and glycerine on roentgen irradiated T1 phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:37–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

HIRTZMANN M, KLUDAS M: [Problems of "dysbacteria" Med Klin 57:577–82, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOKAMA Y, COLEMAN MK, RILEY RF: In vitro effects of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis. J Bact 83:1017–24,

HAUDUROY P, PAPAVASSILIOU J: [Heterogeneity of Escherichia coli strains producing colicine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:644–9, May 62 (Fr)

JOSSE J, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. III. α- and β-Glucosyl transferases from T4-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1968–76, Jun 62

KABELIK J: [Persistence of bacteria on plastic materials] Cesk Epidem 10:330–4, Sep 61 (Cz)

KOVALEVSKAIA AN, VARENKO IuS: [Variability of Escherichia coli toward pathogenic bacteria from the enteric group. Preliminary communication] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):22–6, 1961 (Uk)

KRAJINOVIC S: [Contribution to the study of the colinogenic activity in enteropathic Escherichia coli] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:857–62, Oct 61 (Ser)

KUSHNAREV VM: [Mitochondrial equivalents in Escherichia coli cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:65–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOSTKA J, STERZL J: The action of endotoxin on complement. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:191–2, May 62

KAGEYAMA M: [Studies on the coliphage T3. III. On the origin and the distribution of phosphorus in T3 DNA] Virus (Kyoto) 11:367–72, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRYLOVA MD: [Experience with phage typing of the serotype O111:B4 of E. coli] Zh Mikrobiol 33:65–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

KICHENKO MG: [On the survival of coli bacilli in water in various temperatures and with minimum concentration of nutritive substances] Zh Mikrobiol 33:25–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LION MB, KIRBY-SMITH JS, RANDOLPH ML: Electron-spin resonance signals from lyophilized bacterial cells exposed to oxygen. Nature (Lond) 192:34–6, 7 Oct 61

LINZENMEIER G: [Change in the appearance and behavior of enteropathogenic coli types] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:74–83, Jan 62 (Ger)

LORKIEWICZ Z: The sensitization of Escherichia coli Sd-4 to UV irradiation by triethylene melamine (TEM). Acta Microbiol Pol 11:13–5, 1962

LE MINOR S, LE MINOR L, DREAN D, ACKERMANN HW: [Study of enteropathogenic E. coli of serotype O 127-B8. I. Biochemical characteristics and flagellar antigens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:715–25, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVENE RZ, LATESSA A: Further ocular effects of endotoxin. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:360–8, Sep 62

MIHICH E, WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O, NETER E: The tumor necrotizing effect of lipoid A component of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:816–9, Aug-Sep 61

MUELLER A, HOTZ G, ZIMMER KG: [Electronic paramagnetism in bacteriophages] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:658–62, Oct 61 (Ger)

McCALLUM M, LE MINOR L, LE MINOR S, CHABBERT Y: [Study of the biochemical and antigenic characteristics of E. coli O 119:B-14 strains and of their predominant antibiotypes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:898–913, Dec 61 (Fr)

MORA PT, YOUNG BG, RIZVI S: Inactivation of bacteriophage with polyanions, and the role of amines in activity. J Biol Chem 237:157–64, Jan 62

MELECHEN NE, SKAAR PD: The provocation of an early step of induction by thymine deprivation. Virology 16:21–9, Jan 62

MAESTRE MF, KILKSON R: X-ray investigations of M-5 and T-2 bacteriophage. Nature (Lond) 193:366–7, 27 Jan 62

MEYER MW, NORDHEIM EI, BALLIN HM: Interstitial fluid pressure in intestinal submucosa of dogs in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:170–2, Jan 62

MASTERS M, PARDEE AB: Failure of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli to produce a cross-reacting protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:609–11, 29 Jan 62

MARCOVICH H: [The effect of cysteamine on roentgen ray sensitivity of T2 bacteriophage during its intracellular cycle] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:23–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

MIKHAILOV IF, LAVRENT'EV NI: The stainability of para-agglutinating strains of E. coli by fluorescent antisera of different specificity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1464–9, 1961

MOSIG G: The effect of multiplicity of infection on recombination values in bacteriophage T4D. Z Vererbungsl 93:280–6, 1962

NOLL H, BRAUDE AI: Preparation and biological properties of a chemically modified Escherichia coli endotoxin of high immunogenic potency and low toxicity. J Clin Invest 40:1935–51, Nov 61

NIKHINSON IM, BASKOVICH TsL, GORODETSKAIA VM, SHVETS TsI: [On examination of milk and milk products for pathogenic coli strains] Gig Sanit 27:65–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

OTSUJI N: The effect of glucose on the induction of lambda phage formation by mitomycin C. Biken J 4:235–41, Dec 61

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [On gram-negative bacteria in the feces of nursing children] Wien Klin Wschr 73:754–6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

PUTNOKY G, GALABOVA S: [Frequency of the occurrence of "coliform" bacteria in different specimens] Orv Hetil 102:2313–6, 3 Dec 61 (Hm)

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: The synthesis of an enzyme and other polymers in abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:409–11, 28 Oct 61

PIANTIERI G: [Enterococci as an index of water pollution in comparison with other classical indices, with special reference to the numerical comparison with E. coli and investigation with filter membranes] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:953–69, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

REES CW: Some experiments on excystation of Entamoeba histolytica in whole egg medium containing Escherichia coli. Supplement to a manuscript entitled: Experiments on the Morphology and Biology of Entamoeba histolytica including Microisolation of Cysts. Bull Soc Path Exot 54:451–2, May-Jun 61

RUEDE E, GOEBEL WF: Colicine K. V. The somatic antigen of a non-colicinogenic variant of E. coli K235. J Exp Med 116:73–100, 1 Jul 62

ROY AJ, DJERASSI I, NEITLICH H, FARBER S: Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin on rat platelets. Amer J Physiol 203:296–8, Aug 62

RECORD BR, TAYLOR R, MILLER DS: The survival of Escherichia coli on drying and rehydration. J Gen Microbiol 28:585–98, Sep 62

SZABO E, CSONGOR J, CSABA B, KOCSAR L, KESZTYUS L: [Distribution of coli-endotoxin in the rabbit organism in Shwartzman's reaction] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:275–80, 1961 (Ger)

STREISINGER G, MUKAI F, DREYER WJ, MILLER B, HORIUCHI S: Mutations affecting the lysozyme of phage T4. Sympos Quant Biol 26:25–30, 1961

SPIEGELMAN S: The relation of informational RNA to DNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:75–90, 1961

SATO I, TANAKA T, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8c) Intracellular inhibition of the growth of S. typhi murium, S. cholerae suis, and E. coli O-55 in mononuclear phagocytes from the abdominal cavity of mice super-immunized with live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine] Jap J Bact 16:877–86, Oct 61 (Jap)

SALIDO RENGELL F: [Viral replication and virus-host relationships] Prensa Med Mex 26:423–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

SHEVCHENKO FI, AKHTAMOV MA, ISHCHENKO GN, KAZAKOVA AN, EL'TEKOVA NI: [On biological characteristics of pathogenic serological types of Escherichia coli] Med Zh Uzbek 2:22–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SINSHEIMER RL, STARMAN B, NAGLER C, GUTHRIE S: The process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. I. Evidence for a "replicative form". J Molec Biol 4:142–60, Mar 62

SCHWAMMENTHAL E, SCHWARTZ J, KLOPSTOCK A: [On fimbriae of microbes] Harefuah 62:272–4, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SPINK WW, VICK J: Canine endotoxin shock: reversal with aldosterone and angiotensin II (hypertensin). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:521–2, Mar 62

SMARDA J: Induction of the formation of a coli-bacteriophage and colicin by hydroperoxide. Experientia 18:271–3, 15 Jun 62

SHMERLING ZhG, BASS IA: [Enzymes activating amino acids and accepting ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage] Biokhimiia 27:502–11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STARKA J: Cellular division and reproduction of bacteriophage in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. J Gen Micro 29:83–90, Sep 62

SCARPA B: [Staining with fluorochromes of living and dead bacteria] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:476–86, May-Jun 62 (It)

TENNANT AD, REID JE, ROCKWELL LJ, BYNOE ET: Coliform bacteria in sea water and shellfish. II. The E. C. confirmation test for Escherichia coli. Canad J Microbiol 7:733–9, Oct 61

TIKHONENKO TI, SOLOV'EVA NIa: [Concentration and purification of the cd phage from Escherichia coli strain CK] Biokhimiia 26:794–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 2. Use of various types of swabs for collection and preservation of faecal specimens. Bull WHO 25:153–8, 1961

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, DAVIS BR, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 1. Preparation and testing of reagents. Bull WHO 25:137–52, 1961

TIKHONENKO TI, VINETSKII IuP, ZEMTSOVA EV: [A method for obtaining phage lysates of Escherichia coli Cd with high initial titers] Mikrobiologiia 30:1020–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TIKHONENKO TI, SOLOV'EVA NYa: The concentration and purification of the Cd phage of Escherichia coli strain CK. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:686–90, Mar-Apr 62

TASHPULATOV RIu: [Differential action of bacteriophage and colicin on the sensitivity of E. coli cultures by the method of phase contrast microscopy] Zh Mikrobiol 33:88–90, May 62 (Rus)

VICK JA, WITTMERS LE, JORDAN MM, HINSHAW LB: Role of the intestine in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:200–2, Jan 62

VEGER J: ["Single test tube" identification of coliform microbes in bacterial investigations of drinking waters] Cesk Hyg 7:28–34, Feb 62 (Cz)

WATANABE T, FUKASAWA T, TAKANO T: Conversion of male bacteria of Escherichia coli K12 to resistance to f phages by infection with the episome "resistance transfer factor". Virology 17:217-9, May 62

WAISBREN BA, BROWN I: The bactericidal activity of human serum against Escherichia coli. J Immun 88:249-55, Feb 62

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML, PATAKI R: Urinary tract infections and uterine activity. I, Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on uterine motility in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:290-6, 1 Aug 62

anatomy & histology

CONTI SF, GETTNER ME: Electron microscopy of cellular division in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:544-50, Mar 62

MARTIN HH, FRANK H: [Quantitative analysis of the components of the rigid layer in the cell wall of Escherichia coli B] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:190-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MISHCHENKO BA: [Intracellular development of temperate phages. I, Study of the ultrastructure of lysogenic bacteria] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:63-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ANDOH T, MIZUNO D: Molecular heterogeneity of RNA in ribosomes of E. coli with respect to turnover rate in the maximum concentration of the cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:104-7, 1 Nov 61

AMELUNXEN R, REGUEIRO B, GRISOLIA S: Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase of Escherichia coli following infection with T2 bacteriophage. Med Exp 5:480-5, 1961

ARBER W, DUSSOIX D: Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. I, Host controlled modification of bacteriophage lambda. J Molec Biol 5:18-36, Jul 62

BOGDANOVA ES, GAVRILOVA LP, DVOIRKIN GA, KISELEV NA, SPIRIN AS: [Studies on the macromolecular structure of high polymer (ribosomal) ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli] Biokhimiia 27:387-402, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BRESLER AE: The preparation of labeled uridine 5-triphosphate by the action of mono- and diphosphouridine kinases from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:29-33, 9 Jul 62

BALOCCO G: The pyrophosphatase in Escherichia coli. Enzymologia 24:275-82, 30 Jun 62

COHEN SS, BARNER HD: Spermidine in the extraction of the deoxyribosyl-synthesizing system from T6r plus-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1376-8, Apr 62

CAIRNS J: A minimum estimate for the length of the DNA of Escherichia coli obtained by autoradiography. J Molec Biol 4:407-9, May 62

RUDNER R, SHAPIRO HS, CHARGAFF E: Distribution of 5-bromouracil among the pyrimidine clusters of the deoxyribonucleic acid of E. coli. Nature (Lond) 195:143-6, 14 Jul 62

COX RA, LITTAUER UZ: Ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. III. The influence of ionic strength and temperature on hydrodynamic and optical properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:197-208, 20 Aug 62

CONWAY TW, LANSFORD EM Jr, SHIVE W: Purification and substrate specificity of a phenylalanine-activating enzyme from Escherichia coli 9723. J Biol Chem 237:2850-4, Sep 62

DEWITT CW, ZELL EA: Sialic acids (N,7-O-diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic adcid) in Escherichia coli. II. Their presence on the cell wall surface and relationship to K antigen. J Bact 82:849-56, Dec 61

DEWITT CW, ROWE JA: Sialic acids (N,7-O-diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic acid) in Escherichia coli. I, Isolation and identification. J Bact 82:838-48, Dec 61

DUSSOIX D, ARBER W: Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. II, Control over acceptance of DNA from infecting phage lambda. J Molec Biol 5:37-49, Jul 62

ELSON D: A ribonucleic acid particle released from ribosomes by salt. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:232-4, 14 Oct 61

FORBES M, KUCK NA: Lack of relationship between sialic acid content, toxicity, and lethality of Escherichia coli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:34-8, Oct 61

GOTO M, FORREST HS: Identification of a new phosphorylated pteridine from E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:180-3, 20 Nov 61

GOLDSTEIN A, BROWN BJ: Effect of sonic oscillation upon "old" and "new" nucleic acids in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:19-28, 14 Oct 61

GOTTESMAN ME, CANELLAKIS ZN, CANELLAKIS ES: Studies on the polymerization of adenylic acid by an enzyme of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:34-42, 9 Jul 62

HOROWITZ EB: A sensitive assay for galactokinase in Escherichia coli. Anal Biochem 3:498-513, Jun 62

HATANAKA M, WHITE EA, HORIBATA K, CRAWFORD IP: A study of the catalytic properties of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase, a two-component enzyme. Arch Biochem 97:596-606, Jun 62

HAPPOLD FC: Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli and the inactivation of tryptophanase. Nature (Lond) 194:580, 12 May 62

HART RG: Electron microscopy of the 50-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:629-37, 16 Jul 62

HAUDUROY P, PAPAVASSILIOU J: Identification of a new type of colicine (colicine L). Nature (London) 195:730-2, 18 Aug 62

ITAGAKI E, FUJITA T, SATO R: Cytochrome b1-nitrate reductase interaction in a solubilized system from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:390-2, 5 Aug 61

ITAGAKI E, FUJITA T, SATO R: Solubilization and properties of formate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b1 from Escherichia coli. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:131-41, Aug 62

KANESHIRO T, MARR AG: cis-9,10-Methylene hexadecanoic acid from the phospholipids of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:2615-9, Oct 61

KUNO S, LEHMAN IR: Gentiobiose, a constituent of deoxyribonucleic acid from coliphage T6. J Biol Chem 237:1266-70, Apr 62

KIMURA A, TURUMI K: A note on sialic acid of Escherichia coli. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:63-5, Jul 62

KHANINA MF, VENKSTERN TV, BAEV AA: [Pyridine-peptides from acid-soluble Escherichia coli fractions] Biokhimiia 27:752-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEDERBERG S, MITCHISON JM: Interaction of the ribosomes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:104-9, 22 Jan 62

LEHMAN IR, ROUSSOS GG, PRATT EA: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. II. Purification and properties of a ribonucleic acid-inhibitable endonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:819-28, Mar 62

LEHMAN IR, ROUSSOS GG, PRATT EA: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. III. Studies on the nature of the inhibition of endonuclease by ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 237:829-33, Mar 62

LENNARZ WJ, LIGHT RJ, BLOCH K: A fatty acid synthetase from E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:840-6, 15 May 62

MIKHAILOV IF, LAVRENT'EV NI: [On staining of paraagglutinating strains of Escherichia coli with fluorescent sera of different specificity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:74-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

McCARTHY BJ: The effects of magnesium starvation on the ribosome content of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:880-8, 11 Jun 62

NOVELLI GD, KAMEYAMA T, EISENSTADT JM: The nature of the system catalyzing the synthesis of induced β-galactosidase. Sympos Quant Biol 26:133-43, 1961

NAGATA T: Polarity and synchrony in the replication of DNA molecules of bacteria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:348-51, 7 Aug 62

PLOCKE DJ, LEVINTHAL C, VALLEE BL: Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli: a zinc metalloenzyme. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:373-8, 25 May 62

ROGERS P, NOVELLI GD: Purification of ornithine transcarbamylase from derepressed cells of Escherichia coli W. Arch Biochem 96:398-407, Feb 62

REGUEIRO B, AMELUNXEN R, GRISOLIA S: The purification and properties of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase from uninfected and T2 infected Escherichia coli B. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:553-7, Jul 62

SPAHR PF: Amino acid composition of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. J Molec Biol 4:395-406, May 62

SPITNIK-ELSON P: The solubilization of ribosomal protein from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:741-7, 14 May 62

SMITH KC: Dose dependent decrease in extractability of DNA from bacteria following irradiation with ultraviolet light or with visible light plus dye. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:157-63, 3 Jul 62

SZAFRANSKI P, LANE BG: The isolation of uracil, guanine, hypoxanthine, and the corresponding nucleosides from ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:141-4, 9 Jul 62

SAGIK BP, GREEN MH, HAYASHI M, SPIEGELMAN S: Size distribution of "informational " RNA. Biophys J 2:409-21, Sep 62

TAKAI M, OOTA Y, OSAWA S: Isolation and some properties of 25-S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:202-5, 22 Jan 62

THIERSCH JB: Effect of lipoid A of the lipopolysaccharide (LS) of E. coli on the rat litter in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:440-1, Feb 62

TAKAI M, KONDO N, OSAWA S: Ribonucleic acid having deoxyribonucleic acid-type nucleotide composition in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:416-8, 5 Mar 62

TOUBIANA R, ASSELINEAU J: [Identification of cis-methylene-9,10-hexadecanoic acid as a constituent of certain bacterial lipids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:369-71, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

ZUBAY G: The isolation and fractionation of soluble ribonucleic acid. J Molec Biol 4:347-56, May 62

culture

BOURGAUX-RAMOISY D: [Effect of the rejuvenation of cultures on the production in fertile complexes from phages treated with formaldehyde] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1401-4, 1961 (Fr)

BIRIUZOVA VI, NIKITINA ES: [Cytological study of synchronously dividing cultures of E. coli "B"] Mikrobiologiia 30:1011-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BORISOV LB, MOGUCHII AM: [Biological characteristics of the phages of enteropathogenic intestinal bacteria. II. Morphology, adsorption, reproduction and resistance of intestinal phages O 111 to the action of physical-chemical factors] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77-83, May 62 (Rus)

ECKER RE, LOCKHART WR: Specific effect of limiting nutrient on physiological events during culture growth. J Bact 82:511-6, Oct 61

ESCHMANN H: [Simple controls of foodstuffs for Salmonella, Shigella, Proteus and coli] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:149-53, 1962 (Ger)

FAGUET M, GOUDOT A: [On some electronic aspects of the action of certain metallic cations on the growth of aerobic bacteria (Escherichia coli) and anaerobic bacteria (Clostridium sporogenes)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:860-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

FISHBEIN M: The aerogenic response of Escherichia coli and strains of Aerobacter in EC broth and selected sugar broths at elevated temperatures. Appl Microbiol 10:79-85, Jan 62

FERMI G, STENT GS: Effects of chloramphenicol and of multiplicity of infection on induced mutation in bacteriophage T4. Z Vererbungsl 93:177-87, 1962

McCLORRY RG: The colonial variations of coliform organisms. Canad J Med Techn 23:78-84, Jul 61

NG H, INGRAHAM JL, MARR AG: Damage and derepression in Escherichia coli resulting from growth at low temperatures. J Bact 84:331-9, Aug 62

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Preservation of colicinogeny and sensitivity to colicines in egg medium or by lyophilization. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:144-52, 1962

PINTUS L: [Comparative tests on some media used for the detection of B. coli in waters] Ig Mod 54:835-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SCHLOTE FW: [On the fine structure of chromosomes. I, On the cytology of Escherichia coli. A, Electronoptic findings] Arch Mikrobiol 40:283-305, 1961 (Ger)

SCHLOTE FW: [On the fine structure of chromosomes. I, On the cytology of Escherichia coli. B, Cell growth, importance of electronoptic findings] Arch Mikrobiol 40:306-35, 1961 (Ger)

STICKL H: [On the liberationofbacteria-promoting substances from material containing receptors in the body by influenza A virus. A contribution to virus-bacteria synergism] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:354-67, 1962 (Ger)

SINCLAIR NA, STOKES JL: Factors which control maximal growth of bacteria. J Bact 83:1147-54, May 62

SMIRNOVA TV, IVANOVA AS: [Material for the improvement of the bacteriological diagnosis of coli-enteritis. I. Increased inoculation of enteropathogenic coli bacilli after preliminary accumulation in the bouillon at 43-44 degree C] Zh Mikrobiol 33:63-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

TOENNIES G, ISZARD L, ROGERS NB, SHOCKMAN GD: Cell multiplication studied with an electronic particle counter. J Bact 82:857-66, Dec 61

ZEHETBAUER G: [A contribution to the problem of the antibacterial effect of the human vitreous body] Ophthalmologica 143:196-200, 1962 (Ger)

extracts

BERNDT H, KLUDAS M: [Experiment on the treatment of dysbiosis after gastrectomy] Med Klin 56:1875-8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

FICHERA G, MESSINA L: [Production of resistance to experimental infections with S. typhi and Staphylococcus aureus in mice treated with lipopolysaccharides and cellular walls of E. coli] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:237-47, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LINDSAY P: [Study on shock produced by polysaccharide from the colon bacillus in tumor-bearing rats (preliminary note)] Experientia 17:416-7, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

MESSINA L, FICHERA G: [Humoral changes in animals inoculated with cellular walls and lipopolysaccharides of E. coli] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:248-55, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

NATHANS D, NOTANI G, SCHWARTZ JH, ZINDER ND: Biosynthesis of the coat protein of coliphage f2 by E. coli extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1424-31, Aug 62

SMIBERT RM, DAVIS JW, ALLEN RC: Studies on hemolytic Escherichia coli associated with edema disease of swine. II. An immunologic study of a toxic factor. Amer J Vet Res 23:460-4, May 62

WOOD WB, BERG P: The effect of enzymatically synthesized ribonucleic acid on amino acid incorporation by a soluble protein-ribosome system from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:94-104, 15 Jan 62

genetics

BEUTEL H: [A contribution to the problem of the possibility of mutation of bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:155-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOYER H, ENGLESBERG E, WEINBERG R: Direct selection of L-arabinose negative mutants of Escherichia coli strain B/r1. Genetics (Austin) 47:417-25, Apr 62

BUTTIN G: [On the structure of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli K12] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1233-5, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

CAHOON MO, CLARK GM, BAKER DG: The effect of dose-rate of x-rays on filament formation in Escherichia coli. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:424-35, Dec 61

CUZIN F: [Autonomous multiplication of the sexual episome of Escherichia coli K12 in an Hfr strain] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4211-3, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

CUZIN F: [Defective mutants of the sexual episome in Escherichia coli K12] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1149-51, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

COHEN D: [Episome competition: exclusion of E. coli B prophages by the F-Lac episome]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3587–8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

DEWITT SK, ADELBERG EA: Transduction of the attached sex factor of Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:673–8, Mar 62

DEWITT SK, ADELBERG EA: The occurrence of a genetic transposition in a strain of Escherichia coli.
Genetics (Austin) 47:577–85, May 62

EISENSTEIN RB, YANOFSKY C: Tryptophan synthetase levels in Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, and transduction hybrids. J Bact 83:193–204, Jan 62

FISCHER-FANTUZZI L, DI GIROLAMO M: Triparental matings in Escherichia coli. Genetics (Austin) 46:1305–15, Oct 61

FISHER KW: Conjugal transfer of immunity to phage lambda multiplication in Escherichia coli K-12. J Gen Microbiol 28:711–9, Sep 62

GORINI L, GUNDERSEN W, BURGER M: Genetics of regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:173–82, 1961

GUNDERSEN WB, JYSSUM K, LIE S: Genetic instability with episome-mediated transfer in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:616–23, Mar 62

GAREN A, SIDDIQI O: Suppression of mutations in the alkaline phosphatase structural cistron of E. coli.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1121–7, 15 Jul 62

HORIUCHI T, NOVICK A: A thermolabile repression system. Sympos Quant Biol 26:247–8, 1961

HENNING U, YANOFSKY C: Amino acid replacements associated with reversion and recombination within the A gene. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1497–504, 15 Sep 62

JORDAN E, YARMOLINSKY MB, KALCKAR HM: Control of inducibility of enzymes of the galactose sequence in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:32–40,
15 Jan 62

JANNES L: DNA-transformation experiment with E. coli and B. subtilis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:327–8, 1962

KRAN K: [The structure of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Arch Mikrobiol 44:1–22, 1962 (Ger)

LIEB M: Enhancement of ultraviolet-induced mutation in bacteria by caffeine. Z Vererbungsl 92:416–29, 1961

LEE N, ENGLESBERG E: Dual effects of structural genes in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:335–48,
15 Mar 62

LUBIN M: Enrichment of auxotrophic mutant populations by recycling. J Bact 83:696–7, Mar 62

MAAS WK: Studies on repression of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:183–91, 1961

MORSE ML: Spontaneous production of lambda particles with transducing activity. Genetics (Austin) 47:255–60, Feb 62

MATNEY TS, McDONALD WC, GOLDSCHMIDT EP: Some recombination anomalies of the high-level streptomycin-resistant locus. J Bact 83:1362–3, Jun 62

MORSE ML: Preliminary genetic map of seventeen galactose mutations in E. coli K-12. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1314–8,

MARTIN G, JACOB F: [Transfer of the sex episome from Escherichia coli to Pasteurella pestis]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3589–90, 14 May 62 (Fr)

NOMURA M, BENZER S: The nature of the "deletion" mutants in the rII region of phage T4. J Molec Biol 3:684–92, Oct 61

OKADA T, YANAGISAWA K, RYAN FJ: A method for securing thymineless mutants from strains of E. coli. Z Vererbungsl 92:403–12, 1961

PLUNKETT GE: A temperature-sensitive streptomycin requirement in an Escherichia coli mutant. J Bact 84:275–7, Aug 62

STENZEL W: [Escherichia coli-Shigella hybrids and their pathogenicity for mucous membranes] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:521–8, 1961 (Ger)

SNEATH PH: Sex factors as episomes. Brit Med Bull 18:41–5, Jan 62

SIGNER ER, TORRIANI A, LEVINTHAL C: Gene expression in intergeneric merozygotes. Sympos Quant Biol 26:31–4, 1961

SCAIFE J, GROSS JD: Inhibition of multiplication of an F-lac factor in Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:403–7, 11 May 62

STRELZOFF E, RYAN FJ: The necessary involvement of both complementary strands of DNA in the specification of messenger RNA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:471–6,
4 Jun 62

STERLZOFF E: DNA synthesis and induced mutations in the presence of 5-bromouracil. II. Induction of mutations. Z Vererbungsl 93:301–18, 1962

STRELZOFF E: DNA synthesis and induced mutations in the presence of 5-bromouracil. I. DNA synthesis in the presence of 5-bromouracil. Z Vererbungsl 93:287–90, 1962

SILVER S, OZEKI H: Transfer of deoxyribonucleic acid accompanying the transmission of colicinogenic properties by cell mating. Nature (London) 195:873–4,
1 Sep 62

SUSSMAN R, JACOB F: [On a thermosensitive repression system in the Escherichia coli lambda bacteriophage]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1517–9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

WATANABE T, FUKASAWA T: Episome-mediated transfer of drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae IV. Interactions between resistance transfer factor and F-factor in Escherichia coli K-12. J Bact 83:727–35, Apr 62

YANOFSKY C, HELINSKI DR, MALING BD: The effects of mutation on the composition and properties of the A protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase.
Sympos Quant Biol 26:11–24, 1961

immunology

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950–1960.
Ann Allergy 19:1198–216 contd. Oct 61

CASCIO G, PRIOLISI A: [On the existence of a group antigen in E. coli strains 044, 055, 086, 0111, 026, 025]
Pediatria (Nap) 69:954–64, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DUMONT M, VERMEULEN W: [Influence of antibacterial serum on phage liberation by sensitive bacteria]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1157–9, 1961 (Fr)

EMMANOUELIDOS-ARSENES A, DONGOURES N: [E. coli serotypes in healthy rural children]
Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:89–98, May–Aug 61 (Gr)

EWING WH: Sources of Escherichia coli cultures that belonged to O antigen groups associated with infantile diarrheal disease. J Infect Dis 110:114–20, Mar–Apr 62

FUKAI K, OKONOGI T, MITSUHASHI S, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 2. Nodule formation in the liver of the mouse immunized with dead vaccine of Escherichia coli] Jap J Bact 16:933–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

GONANO F, MODIANO G, DE ANDREIS M: Relationships between the somatic antigens of E. coli O86 B:7 and blood group A and B substances. Vox Sang 6:685–91, Nov 61

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: On antigenic H-relationships between the groups Salmonella, Arizona and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek
28:17–45, 1962

HARA S, MATSUMOTO H: [Epidemiological significance of the H antigenic typing of Escherichia coli]
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:625–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, RAE VA NV: [Serological reactions with tissue antigens in irradiated and vaccinated animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

KALINA GP: [On a criticism of the so-called "temperature test" of I. E. Minkevich in determination of the titer of Escherichia coli] Gig Sanit 27:86–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

RANTZ LA: Serological grouping of Escherichia coli. Study in urinary tract infection. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:37–42, Jann 62

RAUNIO V, KAARSALO E: Electrophoretic mobilities of E. coli antibodies. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:193–7, 1962

TIMAKOV VD, SKAVRONSKAYA AG: Comparative study of the protein fractions and the complete antigens of the intestinal bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:393–400, 1961

metabolism

ABRAMSKY T, ROWLAND LP, SHEMIN D: The formation of isoleucine from β-methylaspartic acid in Escherichia coli W. J Biol Chem 237:PC265–PC266, Jan 62

APOSHIAN HV, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. IX. The polymerase formed after T2 bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli: a new enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:519–25, Feb 62

APELGOT S, LATARJET R: [Labelling of a bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by radiophosphorus, radiocarbon and tritium: comparison of the lethal effects]
Biochim Biophys Acta 55:40–55, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

AMELUNXEN R, GRISOLIA S: Permeability changes following infection of Escherichia coli with T2 bacteriophage, as measured by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase activity. Med Exp 6:39–46, 1962

ARTMAN M, ENGELBERG H: The effect of limiting nitrogen on the respiratory activity of Escherichia coli.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:190–2, 30 Jul 62

BERTANI LE, HAGGMARK A, REICHARD P: Synthesis of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates with enzymes from Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:PC67–PC68, Oct 61

BESSMAN MJ, BELLO LJ: The enzymology of virus-infected bacteria. III. Evidence for the formation of a trifunctional deoxynucleotide kinase. J Biol Chem
236:PC72–PC73, Oct 61

BINKLEY F: Comparison of the alkaline phosphatases of E. coli and renal tissue. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:67–70, 23 Oct 61

BELLO LJ, VAN BIBBER MJ, BESSMAN MJ: The enzymology of virus-infected bacteria. II. Demonstration of two forms of thymidylate kinase in infected Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:194–8,
14 Oct 61

BOEZI JA, COWIE DB: Kinetic studies of β-galactosidase induction. Biophys J 1:639–47, Nov 61

BRITTEN RJ, McCARTHY BJ: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. II. Analysis of the kinetics of tracer incorporation in growing cells. Biophys J 2:49–55,
Jan 62

BRITTEN RJ, McCARTHY BJ, ROBERTS RB: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. IV. The synthesis of ribosomal protein and the assembly of ribosomes.
Biophys J 2:83–93, Jan 62

BACK KJ, WESTAWAY EG: Studies on a mutant strain of Escherichia coli which requires both methionine and lysine for growth. J Gen Microbiol 27:41–50, Jan 62

BUTTIN G: Some aspects of regulation in the synthesis of the enzymes governing galactose metabolism. Sympos Quant Biol 26:213–6, 1961

BITO Y: Induced formation of β-galactosidase in cell-free preparations of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:395–7, 26 Feb 62

BILLEN D: Sedimentation of a DNA-polymerase component from bacterial extracts. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:179–85, 20 Apr 62

BAICH A, VOGEL HJ: N-Acetyl-γ-glutamokinase and N-acetylglutamic γ-semialdehyde dehydrogenase: repressible enzymes of arginine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:491–6, 4 Jun 62

BILLEN D: Alteration in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesizing capacity in bacteria: an in vivo-in vitro study.
Biochim Biophys Acta 55:960–8, 11 Jun 62

BRETSCHER MS, GRUNBERG-MANAGO M: Polyribonucleotide-directed protein synthesis using an E. coli cell-free system. Nature (Lond) 195:283–4, 21 Jul 62

BOWNE SW Jr, ROGERS P: Ultraviolet light and enzyme synthesis. J Molec Biol 5:90–6, Jul 62

BRAGG PD, POLGLASE WJ: Extracellular metabolites of streptomycin mutants of Escherichia coli. J Bact 84:370–4,
Aug 62

BERTI T, TOTH CE: [Isolation of an E. coli strain with crossed dependence upon 4 glycoside antibiotics]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:327–8, Oct 61 (It)

CHAMBERLIN M, BERG P: Deoxyribonucleic acid-directed synthesis of ribonucleic acid by an enzyme from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:81–94,
15 Jan 62

CAPOCACCIA L, MUNGELLUZZI C: [Coprocultural isolation of an O127:B8 Escherichia coli strain strongly producing urease] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:249–54, May–Jun 61 (It)

CAREY NH, GOLDSTEIN A: Amino acid starvation in an Escherichia coli auxotroph. IV. The incorporation of [14C]leucine into cell fractions and its transfer between them. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:346–52, 5 Mar 62

CARLTON BC, YANOFSKY C: The amino-terminal sequence of the A protein of tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1531–4, May 62

COMB DG: The enzymatic addition of D-alanyl-D-alanine to a uridine nucleotide-peptide. J Biol Chem 237:1601–4, May 62

CHENG L, SNELL JF: Studies in metabolic spectra. IV. Effects of tetracyclines, some of their derivatives, and chloramphenicol on accumulation of glutamic acid in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:711–9, Apr 62

CONWAY TW, LANSFORD EM Jr, SHIVE W: A modified technique utilizing membrane filtration for the isolation of nutritionally-deficient bacterial mutants.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:362–5, Fall 62

DENES G: Regulation of the induced β-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:207–16, 1961

DENES G: Regulation of constitutive β-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:229–35, 1961

DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: The streptomycin-triggered depolymerization of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli.
Biochim Biophys Acta 55:793–5, 14 May 62

EDELMAN JC, GILVARG C: Isotope studies on diaminopimelic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:3295–9,
Dec 61

ENGELBERG H, ARTMAN M: Studies on streptomycin-dependent bacteria: uptake of 14C streptomycin by a streptomycin-dependent mutant of Escherichia coli.
Biochim Biophys Acta 54:533–42, 23 Dec 61

ESTABROOK RW, MAITRA PK, SCOTT DB: Pyridine nucleotide reduction associated with glucose metabolism by Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:181–3, 1 Jan 62

ENGSTROM L: Incorporation of inorganic phosphate into alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:606–9, 29 Jan 62

ENGLESBERG E, ANDERSON RL, WEINBERG R, LEE N, HOFFEE P, HUTTENHAUER G, BOYER H: L-Arabinose-sensitive, L-ribulose 5-phosphate 4-epimerase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. J Bact 84:137–46, Jul 62

FRANK L, RYBICKI P: Studies of proline metabolism in Escherichia coli. I. The degradation of proline during growth of a proline-requiring auxotroph. Arch Biochem 95:441–9, Dec 61

FUJIMOTO D, ISHIMOTO M: Sulfate reduction in Escherichia coli. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:533–7, Dec 61

FUKASAWA T, JOKURA K, KURAHASHI K: A new enzymic defect of galactose metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:121–5,
3 Apr 62

FERMI G, STENT GS: Protein synthesis and the onset of intracellular bacteriophage growth. III. Replication of genome of a secondary phage. J Molec Biol
4:179–92, Mar 62

FEINGOLD DS, DAVIS BD: Paradoxical effect of streptomycin, kanamycin and neomycin on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:787–9, 14 May 62

GAMLESHKO KhP: [On features of citrate-assimilating Escherichia coli] Zh Mikrobiol 32:91–6, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN A, BROWN BJ: Addition of amino acid to C-terminal ends of growing protein chains in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:438–9, 28 Oct 61

GREENBERG GR, SOMERVILLE RL: Deoxyuridylate kinase activity and deoxyuridinetriphosphatase in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:247–57, Feb 62

GREENBERG GR, SOMERVILLE RL, DEWOLF S: Resolution of phage-initiated and normal host thymidylate synthetases of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:242–7,

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Feb 62

GAJIC S: [Contribution to the study of metabolism in "D" colonies of Escherichia coli] Glas Hig Inst 10:21-33, Jan-Jun 61 (Ser)

GOLDMAN P, VAGELOS PR: The formation of enzyme-bound acetoacetate and its conversion to long chain fatty acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:414-8, 11 May 62

GAWEL LJ, TURNER JR, PARKS LW: Accumulation of S-adenosylmethionine by microorganisms. J Bact 83:497-9, Mar 62

GALLANT J, SUSKIND SR: Ribonucleic acid synthesis and thymineless death. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:627-38, 14 May 62

GAREN A, ECHOLS H: Properties of two regulating genes for alkaline phosphatase. J Bact 83:297-300, Feb 62

GALE EF, FOLKES JP: The assimilation of amino acids by bacteria. 27. The relationship between glycerol and 'incorporation factor'. Biochem J 83:430-8, Jun 62

GAMLESHKO KP: The features of citrate-assimilating E coli. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1484-90, 1961

GAREN A, ECHOLS H: Genetic control of induction of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1398-402, Aug 62

GALLANT JA: Thermal derepression of alkaline phosphatase synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:506-10, 31 Aug 62

GROSSMAN L: The effects of ultraviolet-irradiated polyuridylic acid in cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1609-14, 15 Sep 62

HALPERN YS: Temperature-dependent inducer requirement for the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase by Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:33-7, 23 Oct 61

HALPERN YS, UMBARGER HE: Utilization of L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as sole sources of carbon by Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 26:175-83, Oct 61

HORIUCHI T, HORIUCHI S, NOVICK A: A temperature-sensitive regulatory system. J Molec Biol 3:703-4, Oct 61

HOLZER H, GRUNICKE H: [On the mechanism of the Pasteur effect: dependence of glucose exchange in Escherichia coli on the orthophosphate concentration] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:591-2, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAIGHT RD, MORITA RY: Interaction between the parameters of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on aspartase of Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:112-20, Jan 62

HEPPEL LA, HARKNESS DR, HILMOE RJ: A study of the substrate specificity and other properties of the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:841-6, Mar 62

HENNING U, HELINSKI DR, CHAO FC, YANOFSKY C: The A protein of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification, crystallization, and composition studies. J Biol Chem 237:1523-30, May 62

HANSEN RW, HAYASHI JA: Glycolate metabolism in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:679-87, Mar 62

HOROWITZ EB, NOVICK A: The autonomy of the galactokinase-forming gene. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:590-2, 23 Apr 62

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL: Accumulation of label from C14-streptomycin by Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:1193-201, Jun 62

HASCHEMEYER AE, RICH A: Investigations on the polyuridylic acid-dependent stimulation of phenylalanine incorporation in Escherichia coli cell-free systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:994-7, 11 Jun 62

HEATH EC, ELBEIN AD: The enzymatic synthesis of guanosine diphosphate colitose by a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1209-16, 15 Jul 62

HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by some microorganisms and its relation to their streptomycin sensitivity. J Gen Microbiol 28:493-501, Jul 62

IMSANDE J, PARDEE AB: Regulation of pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1305-8,

IIJIMA T: Studies on the colicinogenic factor in Escherichia coli K 12. Induction of colicin production by mitomycin C. Biken J 5:1-8, Mar 62

JANECEK J, HAVRANEK M: The mechanism of the effect of DL-β-threo-phenylserine on protein synthesis in auxotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:80-2, Jan 62

JANNES J, LEPPANEN VE, SARIS NE: The metabolism of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in Escherichia coli. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:198-9, 1962

KATAYAMA Y: Studies on the fixation of cobaltous ion with Escherichia coli. Jap J Microbiol 4:277-82, Jul 60

KOEHELIK IH, WOOLLEY DW: Failure of Escherichia coli to form thymine from 3-methylaspartic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:279-80, 29 Nov 61

KAUFMANN W, BAUER K, OFFE HA: Enzymatic cleavage and resynthesis of penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:1-5

KORNBERG HL, SADLER JR: The metabolism of C2-compounds in micro-organisms. VIII. A dicarboxylic acid cycle as a route for the oxidation of glycollate by Escherichia coli. Biochem J 81:503-13, Dec 61

KANFER JN, KENNEDY EP: Synthesis of phosphatidylserine by Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:PC270-PC271, Jan 62

KOZINSKI AW, BESSMAN MJ: The kinetics of parental deoxyribonucleic acid replication, deoxyguanylate kinase formation and 32P-inactivation of the parental virus in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. J Molec Biol 3:746-55, Dec 61

KOIKE M, REED LJ, CARROLL WR: Molecular weight and FAD content of dihydrolipoic dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:16-7, 20 Feb 62

KALCKAR HM, SUNDARARAJAN TA: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of enzymes of galactose metabolism. II. Genetic defects in galactokinase activity and their relations to its function. Sympos Quant Biol 26:227-31, 1961

KORNBERG HL: Selective utilization of metabolic routes by Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:257-60, 1961

KESSEL D, LUBIN M: Transport of proline in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:32-43, 12 Feb 62

KATAYAMA Y: Studies on the receptor site of Escherichia coli for cobaltous ion. Jap J Microbiol 5:27-33, Jan 61

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER WJ: Adaptive enzymes in the pathway of tryptophane synthesis in Escherichia coli. (Preliminary note). Acta Microbiol Pol 10:129-33, 1961

KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: The synthesis of β-galactosidase by a cell-free preparation from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:659-66, 15 Apr 62

KRYLOVA MD: [On the sanitary index significance of citrate-assimilating differences in Escherichia coli] Zh Mikrobiol 33:100-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KORMAN EF, SHAPER JH, SMITH RA: An enzymatic cleavage and phosphoryl transfer reaction involving monothiolphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:380-4, 11 May 62

KERSTEN H: Action of mitomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in tumor and bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:558-60, 2 Apr 62

KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R, EARLE J: Interaction of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization produced by base analogues incorporated into deoxyribonuclease acid. Nature (Lond) 194:662-4, 19 May 62

KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: Effect of ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation on the induced synthesis of β-galactosidase by Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 97:529-37, Jun 62

KURLAND CG, NOMURA M, WATSON JD: The physical properties of the chloromycetin particles. J Molec Biol 4:388-94, May 62

LAZZARINI RA, ATKINSON DE: A triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific nitrite reductase from Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:3330-5, Dec 61

LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1936-42, 15 Dec 61

LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, BASILIO C, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. III. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:282-4, Feb 62

LINDIGKEIT R, COUTELLE R: [The disintegration of ribonucleic acid from E. coli in subunits] Acta Biol Med German 8:79-87, 1962 (Ger)

LARK C, LARK KG: Cyclic deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced in Escherichia coli following the addition of ribonucleosides to the growth medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:401-2, 5 Mar 62

LAMBORG MR: The in vitro release of protein from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:719-27, 14 May 62

LEAVITT RI, UMBARGER HE: Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XI. Valine inhibition of the growth of Escherichia coli strain K-12. J Bact 83:624-30, Mar 62

LUZZATI D, REVEL C: [Lethal effect of thymine deficiency: state of desoxyribonucleic acid during this deficiency] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:305-6, 20 Aug 62 (Fr)

MATTHAEI JH, NIRENBERG MW: Characteristics and stabilization of DNAase-sensitive protein synthesis in E. coli extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1580-8, 15 Oct 61

McCARTHY BJ, BRITTEN RJ: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. I. The incorporation of C-14-uracil into the metabolic pool and RNA. Biophys J 2:35-47, Jan 62

McCARTHY BJ, BRITTEN RJ, ROBERTS RB: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. III. Synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Biophys J 2:57-82, Jan 62

MARTIN HH, FRANK H: [Mucopeptide basic structure in the cell wall of gram-negative bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:306-11, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANDELSTAM J: The repression of constitutive β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli by glucose and other carbon sources. Biochem J 82:489-93, Mar 62

MARETZKI A, MALLETTE MF: Nutritional factors stimulating the formation of lysine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:720-6, Apr 62

McGREW SB, MALLETTE MF: Energy of maintenance in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:844-50, Apr 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The effects of thymine and of phosphate deprivation on enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:900-8, 11 Jun 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The effects of thymine deprivation on the synthesis of protein in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:920-8, 11 Jun 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The relation of enzyme synthesis to the ribonucleic acid level of normal and of thymine-starved Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:909-19, 11 Jun 62

MATSUBARA K, WATANABE I, KIHO Y: [Studies on the phage-induced initial reaction of E. coli. II. Synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in T3-infected E. coli] Virus (Kyoto) 11:361-6, Dec 61

MONTOYA E: [Catalase activity of mutants of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus with respiratory deficiency] Microbiol Esp 14:65-71, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MUNIER RL, SARRAZIN G: [Total substitution of β-3-thienylalanine for phenylalanine in the proteins of Escherichia coli; effect of this incorporation on the biosynthesis of enzymes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2853-5, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

NIRENBERG MW, MATTHAEI JH: The dependence of cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli upon naturally occurring or synthetic polyribonucleotides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1588-602, 15 Oct 61

NESTER EW, SPIZIZEN J: Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of Escherichia coli. J Bact 82:867-74, Dec 61

NOVICK A, HORIUCHI T: Hyper-production of β-galactosidase by Escherichia coli bacteria. Sympos Quant Biol 26:239-45, 1961

NISMAN B, COHEN R, KAYSER A, FUKUHARA H, DEMAILLY J, GENIN C, GIRON D: Specific protein synthesis in subcellular systems of Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:145-51, 1961

NAKADA D: Thymine starvation and β-galactosidase synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:505-11, 2 Apr 62

NOMURA M, OKAMOTO K, ASANO K: RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Inhibition of host ribosomal and soluble RNA synthesis by phage and effect of chloromycetin. J Molec Biol 4:376-87, May 62

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H, DEMAILLY J, GENIN C: [Synthesis in vitro of β-galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase by subcellular particulate fractions isolated from Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:704-18, 14 May 62 (Fr)

NEWTON WA, SNELL EE: An inducible tryptophan synthetase in tryptophan auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1431-9, Aug 62

OSBORN MJ, McLELLAN WL Jr, HORECKER BL: Galactose transport in Escherichia coli. III. The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on entry and accumulation. J Biol Chem 236:2585-9, Oct 61

OSAWA S, WATANABE I, ISHIHAMA A, MITSUI H: On the RNA synthesized in Escherichia coli infected with T2 phage. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:427-31, 24 Jan 62

OFENGAND J, HASELKORN R: Viral RNA-dependent incorporation of amino acids into protein by cell-free extracts of E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:469-74, 24 Jan 62

OTAKA E, MITSUI H, OSAWA S: On the ribonucleic acid synthesized in a cell-free system of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:425-30, 15 Mar 62

OKAZAKI T, OKAZAKI R, STROMINGER JL, SUZUKI S: Thymidine diphosphate N-acetylamino sugar compounds from Escherichia coli strains. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:300-5, 4 May 62

OTSUJI N: DNA synthesis and lambda phage development in a lysogenic strain of Escherichia coli K12. Biken J 5:9-19, Mar 62

OKAMOTO S, MIZUNO D: Inhibition by chloramphenicol of protein synthesis in the cell-free system of a chloramphenicol-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Nature (London) 195:1022-3, 8 Sep 62

PLOTZ PH, DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: Influence of salts on the uptake of streptomycin by Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 191:1324-5, 23 Sep 61

PACKER L, PERRY M: Energy-linked light-scattering changes in Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 95:379-88, Nov 61

PALMER IS, MALLETTE MF: The effect of exogenous energy sources on the synthesis of β-galactosidase in resting-cell suspensions of Escherichia coli. J Gen Physiol 45:229-41, Nov 61

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. V. Purification and properties of the deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and studies on its origin. J Biol Chem 237:1251-9, Apr 62

PRADHAN DS, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Alkaline phosphatase formation in Escherichia coli vitamin B12/methionine auxotroph. Enzymologia 24:105-12, 15 Feb 62

PROSKURIAKOV NI, MEN'SHIKH LK: [On extracellular glutathione reductase of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:5-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PATTE JC, LOVINY T, COHEN GN: [Repression of meso-α, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase by L-lysine in Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:359-60, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

POLLAK JK, ARNSTEIN HR: The formation of a new nucleoside as an intermediate in the conversion of uridine to 5-ribosyluracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:798-800, 14 May 62

RHULAND LE, HAMILTON RD: The functional pathway of lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:525-8, 19 Aug 61

REMY CN: Metabolism of 6-methylaminopurine; synthesis and demethylation by Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:2999-3005, Nov 61

ROLFE R: The molecular arrangement of the conserved subunits of DNA. J Molec Biol 4:22–30, Jan 62

RISEBROUGH RW, TISSIERES A, WATSON JD: Messenger-RNA attachment to active ribosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:430–6, 15 Mar 62

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Interrelationships between the tricarboxylic acid and glyoxylate cycles studied with bacterial auxotrophs. Canad J Microbiol 8:241–7, Apr 62

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Function of malate synthetase and isocitritase in the growth of bacteria on two-carbon compounds. J Bact 83:597–601, Mar 62

RAFTER GW, LANE WC: Phosphoproteins in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:1077–83, May 62

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W: Biosynthesis of virus protein in Escherichia coli C in vivo following infection with bacteriophage phi-X-174. J Molec Biol 5:1–9, Jul 62

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W, DOERFLER W: Incorporation of [14C]leucine into bacteriophage proteins in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. J Molec Biol 5:10–7, Jul 62

RILEY M, PARDEE AB: β-Galactosidase formation following decay of 32P in Escherichia coli zygotes. J Molec Biol 5:63–75, Jul 62

RITTENBERG D, PONTICORVO L: On the quantitative significance of the pentose pathway in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:2709–10, Aug 62

SOFFER RL: Enzymatic expression of genetic units of function concerned with galactose metabolism in Escherichia coli. J Bact 82:471–8, Oct 61

SCHULTZ SG, SOLOMON AK: Cation transport in Escherichia coli. I. Intracellular Na and K concentrations and net cation movement. J Gen Physiol 45:355–69, Nov 61

STADTMAN ER, COHEN GN, LEBRAS G: Feedback inhibition and repression of aspartokinase activity in Escherichia coli. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:952–9, 2 Nov 61

SIMON EH: DNA synthesis in the development of resistance to ultraviolet irradiation in T2-infected E. coli. Virology 15:237–44, Nov 61

SCHWARTZ JH, LIPMANN F: Phosphate incorporation into alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1996–2005, 15 Dec 61

STENT GS, BRENNER S: A genetic locus for the regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:2005–14, 15 Dec 61

STADTMAN ER, COHEN GN, LE BRAS G, ROBICHON-SZULMAJSTER Hde: Selective feedback inhibition and repression of two aspartokinases in the metabolism of Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:319–21, 1961

SCOTT TA, HAPPOLD FC: Studies on the inhibition of induced tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli by the simultaneous presence of fermentable carbohydrate and aromatic amino acids during growth. Biochem J 82:407–12, Mar 62

SAUERBIER W: The influence of the metabolic state of the host bacteria on the survival of phage T1 irradiated with ultraviolet light. Virology 17:164–70, May 62

SIMMONDS S, GRIFFITH DD: Metabolism of phenylalanine-containing peptide amides in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:256–63, Feb 62

SYPHERD PS, STRAUSS N, TREFFERS HP: The preferential inhibition by chloramphenicol of induced enzyme synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:477–81, 4 Jun 62

SHRIFT A, KELLY E: Adaptation of Escherichia coli to selenate. Nature (London) 195:732–3, 18 Aug 62

SCHULTZ SG, WILSON NL, EPSTEIN W: Cation transport in Escherichia coli. II. Intracellular chloride concentration. J Gen Physiol 46:159–66, Sep 62

TAL M, ELSON D: The reversible release of protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonuclease from ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:227–9, 14 Oct 61

TISSIERES A, HOPKINS JW: Factors affecting amino acid incorporation into proteins by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:2015–23, 15 Dec 61

TATSUMI H, KANAMITSU O: [Studies on the biological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide. IV. Reduction of nicotinic acid N-oxide by the resting cells of Escherichia coli K-12] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1767–74, Dec 61 (Jap)

TONO H, COHEN SS: The activity of nucleoside phosphorylase on 1-β-D-arabinosyluracil within Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1271–82, Apr 62

TOMSEK AJ, REID MR: Chromatographic studies of purine metabolism. V. Inhibition mechanism of diazo-oxo-norleucine in wild-type and in diazo-oxo-norleucine-resistant Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:807–11, Mar 62

YUGARI Y, GILVARG C: Coordinate end-product inhibition in lysine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:612–4, 27 Aug 62

VAN TUBERGEN RP, SETLOW RB: Quantitative radioautographic studies on exponentially growing cultures of Escherichia coli. The distribution of parental DNA, RNA, protein, and cell wall among progeny cells. Biophys J 1:589–625, Sep 61

VON LORCH L, PRINCIVALLE M: [Comparative experimental study of 2 new derivatives of thiamine; dithiopropylthiamine hydrochloride (DTPT) and dithiopropylthiamine zinc tannate (ZTPT)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:251–6, 1961 (It)

VYSHEPAN ED, LEDNEVA RK, IVANOVA KI: Free amino acids in E. coli after blockade of protein synthesis with chlorotetracycline. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:434–8, Nov-Dec 61

VISSER DW, FRISCH DM, HUANG B: Synthesis of 5-chlorodeoxyuridine and a comparative study of 5-halodeoxyuridines in E. coli. Biochem Pharmacol 5:157–64, Oct 60

VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, LEDNEVA RK: Formation and deamination of alanine in E. coli. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:658–61, Jan-Feb 62

VOGEL HJ: Aspects of repression in the regulation of enzyme synthesis: pathway-wide control and enzyme-specific response. Sympos Quant Biol 26:163–72, 1961

WRIGHT BE, McNEIL G: On the mechanism of β-galactosidase induction. Arch Biochem 95:343–7, Nov 61

WADE HE, LOVETT S: Polynucleotide phosphorylase in ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Biochem J 81:319–28, Nov 61

WIBERG JS, DIRKSEN ML, EPSTEIN RH, LURIA SE, BUCHANAN JM: Early enzyme synthesis and its control in E. coli infected with some amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:293–302, Feb 62

WOLFF JB: Ergothionase from Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:874–81, Mar 62

WILSON AC, PARDEE AB: Regulation of flavin synthesis by Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:283–303, Jun 62

YANAGISAWA K, NAKADA D: β-Galactosidase synthesis by Escherichia coli zygotes in the absence of DNA synthesis. Z Vererbungsl 92:413–5, 1961

YARMOLINSKY MB, JORDAN E, WIESMEYER H: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of enzymes of galactose metabolism. I. Coordinate repression and de-repression of the "galactose sequence". Sympos Quant Biol 26:217–26, 1961

ZIMMERMAN SB, KORNBERG SR, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. α-Glucosyl transferases from T2- and T6-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:512–8, Feb 62

pharmacology

ALLISON JL, HARTMAN RE, HARTMAN RS, WOLFE AD, CIAK J, HAHN FE: Mode of action of chloramphenicol. VII. Growth and multiplication of Escherichia coli in the presence of chloramphenicol. J Bact 83:609–15, Mar 62

BIELAWSKI J: [Synergism of nitrofurazone and antibiotic activity on strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli isolated from suppurative material] Pol Przegl Chir 33:902–3, 1961 (Pol)

BROCK TD, BROCK ML: RNA synthesis and degradation during antibiotic treatment and its relation to antibiotic-induced lag. J Gen Microbiol 26:393–404, Nov 61

BEAN HS, WALTERS V: Studies on bacterial populations in solutions of phenols. II. The influence of cell-exudate upon the shape of the survivor-time curve. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):183–94, Dec 61

BOSCO G: [Behavior of the growth curve of Escherichia coli in the presence of norvaline] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:231–3, May-Jun 61 (It)

BOSCO G, MANDRUZZATO GP: [Observations on the antimicrobial activity of nitrofurantoin] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:240–2, May-Jun 61 (It)

BRUCH CW, KOESTERER MG: Destruction of enteric bacteria in liquid egg with β-propiolactone. Appl Microbiol 10:123–8, Mar 62

BARTMANN K, BLISSE A: [Structure of the bacterial cell wall, chemical effect of penicillin, growth of bacterial cells and L-forms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:252–69, Apr 62 (Ger)

BROCKMAN RW, CHAMBERS P: 5-Fluorouracil as an inhibitor of bacterial cell-wall synthesis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:226–36

BEN-ISHAI R, GOLDIN H, OPPENHEIM B: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on 5-fluorouracil-pretreated bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:748–54, 14 May 62

BEN-GURION R: On the induction Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda) by aminopterin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:456–61, 31 Aug 62

BEAN HS, RICHARDS JP, THOMAS J: The bactericidal activity against Escherichia coli of phenol in oil-water dispersions. Boll Chimicofarm 101:339–46, May 62

CZARTOSZEWSKI A, SWITKA S: [Resistance of Escherichia coli to the most frequently used antibiotics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:919–21, 1961 (Pol)

COLOBERT L, MONTAGNON B, NOFRE C, CIER A: [Germicidal effect of chemical systems generating free hydroxyl radicals on Escherichia coli. Mechanism of the bactericidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:278–91, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHAPMAN GB: Cytological aspects of antimicrobial antibiosis. I. Cytological changes associated with the exposure of Escherichia coli to colistin sulfate. J Bact 84:169–79, Jul 62

COLOBERT: [On the mechanism of bactericidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid on Escherichia coli] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:495–500, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHUPIN AA: [Resistance of intestinal microorganisms to the antibiotic grisin] Mikrobiologiia 31:486–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: The effect of streptomycin on potassium flux in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:400–2, 16 Sep 61

DAVIS RB, BROWN BW, MEEKER WR, AUSMAN RK, BAILEY WL: Effects of amine oxidase inhibition on E. coli endotoxin mortality in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:412–4, Feb 62

DENES G: The effect of lactose and thiogalactosides on the multiplication of β-galactosidase constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:217–27, 1961

FAST J, BIELAWSKI J, BERNAT M: [Determination of sigmamycin resistance in strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli resistant to 6 antibiotics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:900–1, 1961 (Pol)

FIUCZEK M: [Appearance of long Escherichia coli cells under the influence of β-indolacetic and malonic acids] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:335–8, 1961 (Pol)

FLAKS JG, COX EC, WITTING ML, WHITE JR: Polypeptide synthesis with ribosomes from streptomycin-resistant and dependent E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:390–3, 11 May 62

GREENBERG J, MANDELL JD, WOODY PL: Resistance and cross-resistance of Escherichia coli mutants to antitumour agent mitomycin C. J Gen Microbiol 26:509–20, Nov 61

GUEST JR, WOODS DD: Analogues of folic acid and the activity of dihydrofolic acids in the synthesis of methionine by Escherichia coli. Biochem J 82:26–35, Jan 62

GROSCHEL D: [The present antibiotic sensitivity of Bact. coli, Bact. proteus, Bact. pyocyaneum and enterococci] Med Welt 22:1240–2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

GILLISSEN G, STORBECK W: [The effect of different theophylline compounds on phosphatase activity, generation time, mutation rate and chemical resistance of microorganisms] Med Exp 6:123–35, 1962 (Ger)

HARRIS ND, RICHARDS JP: Influence of adding salts to the medium on counts on phenol-treated Escherichia coli on membrane filters. Nature (Lond) 192:87–8, 7 Oct 61

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: The effect of temperature on the action of penicillin on Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:688–93, Nov 61

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, HASHIMOTO H, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 11. Effect of protease and nucleic acid-splitting enzymes] Jap J Bact 16:823–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, HASHIMOTO H, EGAWA R, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 12. Experimental isolation of the transmissible chloramphenicol-resistant factor] Jap J Bact 16:894–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, EGAWA R, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on the drug-resistance of enteric bacteria. 10. Relation between transmissible drug-resistance (R) factor and fertility (F) factor in E. coli strain K-12. Jap J Exp Med 31:291–9, Aug 61

HIEROWSKI M: [Effect of ribonuclease on the activation of amino acids in Escherichia coli K 12a] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:371–7, 1961 (Pol)

HEGYI P, BAKO M: [Antibiotic sensitivity of dyspeptic coli strains] Orv Hetil 103:493–5, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

HIEROWSKI M, STOLZMANN Z: [Effect of chloramphenicol on the activation of amino acids in Escherichia coli K-12a] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:135–40, 1961 (Pol)

HOFSTEN B von: The effect of copper on the growth of Escherichia coli. Exp Cell Res 26:606–7, Mar 62

HEJZLAR M, VYMOLA F, VICEK V: [Sensitivity of dyspeptic strains of Escherichia coli to antibiotics in vitro] Cas Lek Cesk 101:614–8, 18 May 62 (Cz)

HUBERT-HABART M, COHEN SS: The toxicity of 9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine to purine-requiring Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:468–71, 21 May 62

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL, LANDAU JV: Kinetics of loss of viability of Escherichia coli exposed to streptomycin. J Bact 83:1210–6, Jun 62

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL: Chloramphenicol-sensitive and -insensitive phases of the lethal action of streptomycin. J Bact 83:1202–9, Jun 62

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 13. On sensitivity due to natural elimination by cold storage of the transmissible resistance to 4 drugs] Jap J Bact 17:112–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

HONDA T, ATSUMI K, MORIMURA M, TANAKA S, TAKAHASHI M, KAKINUMA Y, HASHIMOTO H, HARADA K, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 17. On a study of drug-resistant Escherichia coli] Jap J Bact 17:1–3, Jan 62 (Jap)

HALL JW 3d, ORTH E Jr: Actinospectacin: an in vitro study of effectiveness against pathogenic bacteria. Amer J Med Sci 244:30–9, Jul 62

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: Penicillin-induced spheroplast formation in synthetic media. Biochem Pharmacol 11:829–33, Sep 62

JUDIS J: Studies on the mechanism of action of phenolic disinfectants. I. Release of radioactivity from carbon-14-labeled Escherichia coli. J Pharm Sci 51:261–5, Mar 62

JOSHI BN, MOSES JM, KALGI VH, GADGIL RK: A comparative study of some rapid antibiotic sensitivity tests. Indian J Med Sci 16:397–400, May 62

KATAYAMA Y: Studies on the cobalt-resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Studies on the permeability of cell wall of cobalt-resistant and sensitive Escherichia coli to cobalt ion. Jap J Microbiol 4:351–6, Oct 60

ESCHERICHIA COLI

KOLUKANOV IE: [Sensitivity to the effect of physico-chemical factors of microbes from the entero-typhoid group previously sensitized and adapted to antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:731–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

KOVALENKO AD: [Development of drug resistance in colienteritis patogens in vitro experiments] Antibiotiki 6:82–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOVALENKO AD, CHERNOMORDIK AB: [Effect of some antimicrobial preparations on the development of resistance to colimycin in colienteritis pathogens] Antibiotiki 6:1021–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KAWAKAMI M, OSAWA N, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 9. Transmission of the drug-resistance factor between spheroplasts. Jap J Exp Med 31:259–66, Aug 61

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin) on the acetylphosphatase and phosphotransacetylase in E. coli] Antibiotiki 7:150–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of levomycetin (chloramphenicol) on the enzymatic system of E. coli catalysing pyruvic acid metabolism] Biokhimiia 27:120–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of antibiotics on the pyruvate requirement by resting cells of E. coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:24–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVALENKO AD: [On crossed resistance of colienteritis pathogens to some antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:471–2, May 62 (Rus)

KUPLETSKAIA MB, NETTE IT: [On the effect of poisons on the development of Bac. acetoethylicus and Bact. coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:227–32, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KISHIMOTO R: [The effects of antihistamines on urinary coli bacilli with special reference to changes in higher fatty acids] Jap J Urol 53:435–47, Jun 62 (Jap)

KAMEDA M, HARADA K, SUZUKI M, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 14. On artificial elimination of transmissible drug-resistance by means of acriflavine] Jap J Bact 17:171–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

KELEMEN AM, CSANYI E, SIMON A: Microbiological and haematological actions of cyanocobalamine-monocarboxylic acid isomers. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:177–80, 1962

KONDO E, HARADA K, MITSUHASHI S: Drug-resistance of enteric bacteria. 12. Transduction of the transmissible drug resistance factor by bacteriophage Plkc. Jap J Exp Med 32:139–47, Feb 62

LIE KJ, GAN-OEI SY, SUKARNO-SOSROSEWOJO YH: [Resistance of pathogenic Escherichia coli to sulfa drugs and anto ibiotics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:57–63, Feb 61 (In)

LOVTSEVICH EL: [On the sanitary significance of Escherichia coli in relation to enteroviruses in decontamination of water with active chlorine] Gig Sanit 27:12–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEDNEVA RK, VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI: [Effect of cycloserine stereoisomers on the synthesis of proteins and lysis of cells in Bact. coli] Antibiotiki 7:724–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MALCHENKOV AM: [The effect of disinfectants on the biological and serological properties of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 30:1028–32, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MEHTA BM, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Transformation to prototrophic condition in Escherichia coli induced by deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:296–7, 20 Jan 62

MOUTON RP: In vitro activity of a combination of colimycin and tetracycline against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:434–46, 1961

MICHAELSON IA, MANDEL HG: Some effects of 5-bromouracil on a thymine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol 11:243–52, Mar 62

MITSUHASHI S, HARADA K: Transmissible drug-resistance factors and formation of multiple resistance. Nature (London) 195:517–8, 4 Aug 62

MEIER KE: [Contribution to the effectiveness of D-cycloserine] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:222–40, 1962 (Ger)

MAKOWER H, KANTOCH M, SZALATY H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. I. Studies with bacteria. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:55–68, 1962

MANN PH, SCHALLER SA: Susceptibility testing with colistin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:461–3, Jul 62

MALCHENKOV AM: [Effect of disinfectants on the morphology and biology of bacterial cells. (Electron microscopic studies on structural and morphological changes of Escherichia coli)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARDASHEV SR, FEOFILOVA EP, GALEGOV GA: [Effect of β-methylaspartic acid on the growth of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:391–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NAKATA A: Inhibition of multiplication of coliphage-T2 by actinomycin. Biken J 5:29–43, Mar 62

OKUBO S: Genetic studies on the non-infectious phage produced in the presence of mitomycin C. Biken J 5:51–4, Mar 62

PITTILLO RF: Studies on the antimicrobial nature of action of azaserine. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:276–87

PLOTZ PH, DAVIS BD: Absence of a chloramphenicol-insensitive phase of streptomycin action. J Bact 83:802–5, Apr 62

RITZERFELD W, HERRMANN A: [Increases in bacterial resistance to antibiotic substances over a period of 10 years] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:362–75, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROMAGNOLI G, VIGGIANI A: [Quantitative study of the resistance of some bacterial strains to antibiotics] G Batt Virol Immun 54:113–20, May-Jun 61 (It)

RUSSELL AD: A note on the activity of six penicillins against Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:390–2, Jun 62

ROSENTHAL HA: The effect of chloramphenicol on phage adsorption. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:471–3, Sep 62

SAZYKIN IuO, BORISOVA GN: [On the effect of antibiotics from the neomycin group on the penetration of metabolites into microbial cells] Antibiotiki 6:710–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

SHAPIRA J, DITTMER K: Unsaturated amino acids. V. Microbiological properties of some halogenated olefinic amino acids. J Bact 82:640–7, Nov 61

STENZEL W: [On the effect of streptomycin resistance on the virulence of Shigella and coli-Shigella hybrids] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:152–6, 1961 (Ger)

SMARDA J, VRBA M: The microscopic picture of cells and penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Escherichia coli exposed to the action of colicin. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:104–6, Mar 62

SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, BASILIO C: Ribosomal localization of streptomycin sensitivity. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:684–6, 15 Apr 62

SHAPIRA J, LOWDEN L, HALE R: Inhibition of a thymine-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli by 5-substituted uracils. J Bact 83:919–23, Apr 62

STRAUSS BS: Response of Escherichia coli auxotrophs to heat after treatment with mutagenic alkyl methanesulfonates. J Bact 83:241–9, Feb 62

SCHAECHTER M, SANTOMASSINO KA: Lysis of Escherichia coli by sulfhydryl-binding reagents. J Bact 84:318–25, Aug 62

SIEBURTH JM, PRATT DM: Anticoliform activity of sea water associated with the termination of Skeletonema costatum blooms. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:498–501, Mar 62

TSYGANOV VA: [Changes of antigenic properties of Escherichia coli under the influence of antibiotic and their relation to the polysaccharide content] Antibiotiki 6:936–41, Oct 61 (Rus)

TAKUBO T: [Syntheses of diaryl sulfone. VIII. On in vivo growth inhibiting action of diaryl sulfones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1812–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TSYGANOV VA: Differences in the antigenic structure of strains of Escherichia coli sensitive and resistant to antibiotics. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:535–40, 1961

TRAINER TD: Antibiotic sensitivity patterns of common pathogenic organisms. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:400–5, Apr 62

TSUKAMURA M: A rapid emergence of chloramphenicol resistance by Escherichia coli in the presence of p-aminosalicylate (PAS). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:44–5, Jan 62

TIRUNARAYANAN MO, VISCHER WA, RENNER U: Streptomycin and amino acid metabolism of bacteria. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:117–22, Feb 62

TABOR CW: Stabilization of protoplasts and spheroplasts by spermine and other polyamines. J Bact 83:1101–11, May 62

THAYER PS, GORDON HL: Protection of Escherichia coli against the growth-inhibiting effects of terephthalanilides by purines, pyrimidines, and amino acids. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:55–7, Jun 62

TURNER TD, RUSSELL AD: The activity of ampicillin against Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:395–6, Jun 62

TSUJI T, NAKATA T, UEDA T: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-acyl-2-sulfanilylhydrazine and 1-acyl-2-(4-amino-1-naphthylsulfonyl)hydrazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:210–9, Mar 62

TOMASZ A, BOREK E: The mechanism of an osmotic instability induced in E. coli K-12 by 5-fluorouracil. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:543–52, Jul 62

VARGUES R, GRENIER B, LORTHOLARY J: [Action of sera from different animal species on the respiratory activity of Escherichia coli] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1379–82, 1961 (Fr)

WYLIE EB, JOHNSON MJ: Effect of penicillin on the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:450–7, 21 May 62

WOLIN HL, BEVIS ML, THOMAS A: Relationship between antibiotic-resistance and biochemical reactions of Escherichia isolated from clinical materials. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:472–5, Jul 62

YUKI S: The effect of mitomycin C on the recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Biken J 5:47–9, Mar 62

ZYGMUNT WA: Reversal of netropsin inhibition of growth in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:324–7, 20 Dec 61

ZENYOJI H, NAKAGAME C, BENOKI M, MITSUHASHI S, HARADA K, KAKINUMA Y: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 16) On multiple resistant E. coli isolated from humans in the Tokyo area] Jap J Bact 16:1015–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

physiology

GALLANT JA: Sublethal thymineless damage in Escherichia coliB3. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:302–4, 20 Aug 62

HAYES W: Conjugation in Escherichia coli. Brit Med Bull 18:36–40, Jan 62

KERN M: Inhibition of bacterial conjugation by cell wall preparations. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:151–5, 19 Jun 62

SCHABINSKI G, AHLENDORF W: [Studies on the problem of the transmission of bacterial resistance factors in the radiation-injured white mouse] Strahlentherapie 117:536–45, Apr 62 (Ger)

SPOTTS CR: Physiological and biochemical studies on streptomycin dependence in Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:347–65, Jun 62

radiation effects

ADLER HI, COPELAND JC: Genetic analysis of radiation response in Escherichia coli. Genetics 47:701–12, Jun 62

CURRY J, GREENBERG J: Filament formation in radioresistant mutants of Escherichia coli S after treatment with ultraviolet light and radiomimetic agents. J Bact 83:38–42, Jan 62

CROMROY HL, ADLER HI: Influences of β-mercaptoethylamine and oxygen removal on the x-ray sensitivity of four strains of Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:431–5, Jul 62

DEVORET R: [Effect of α particles of polonium 210 on E. coli K 12 lambda] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:527–46, May 62 (Fr)

ELIAS CA: The x-ray sensitivity of Escherichia coli in the presence of β-mercaptoethylamine. Radiat Res 15:632–40, Nov 61

HERNADI F, VALYI-NAGY T, NAGY Z, JENEY A: Protection against the toxic effects of x-ray and nitrogen mustard on E. coli O111 by radioprotectors. Radiat Res 16:464–70, Apr 62

KAPLAN HS, SMITH KC, TOMLIN PA: Effect of halogenated pyrimidines on radiosensitivity of E. coli. Radiat Res 16:98–113, Jan 62

KOS E, DRAKULIC M: Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in x-irradiated Escherichia coli B by various compounds. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:248–9, 22 Jan 62

KASHKET ER, BRODIE AF: Effects of near-ultraviolet irradiation on growth and oxidative metabolism of bacteria. J Bact 83:1094–100, May 62

LASER H: X-irradiation of Escherichia coli. Nature (London) 195:913–5, 1 Sep 62

LEE ML, PAN IH: Growth, catalase and FAD activities in E. coli B, Sh. flexneri 3B, Staphylococcus 209P and mice after Co60 irradiation. J Formosa Med Ass 61:87–93, 28 Jan 62

MARCOVICH H: [Research on the mechanism of the lethal action of x-rays on Escherichia coli K 12 by means of genetic recombination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:660–76, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARCOVICH H: Do x rays produce chromosome breakage in Escherichia coli K-12? J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:107–12, Dec 61

POLLARD E: Effect of γ-radiation on Escherichia coli grown in deuterium oxide medium. Nature (Lond) 192:177–8, 14 Oct 61

RORSCH A, EDELMAN A, KAMP C van der, COHEN JA: Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli B. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:278–89, 20 Aug 62

SILVERMAN GJ, EL-TABEY SHEHATA AM, GOLDBLITH SA: The radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli and Streptococcus faecalis as influenced by vitamin K5 and its analogs. Radiat Res 16:432–40, Apr 62

SOMMERMEYER K, MAGNUS H: [Production of substances with very high biological activity by irradiation of agar with high energy doses] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:173–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

TER-PO GOSIAN RA: [Induction of bacteriophage in E. coli cells under the influence of roentgen rays] Zh Mikrobiol 33:122–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

VAN DYKE JG: The inactivating effects of x-rays and incorporated radioactive phosphorus and their modification by oxygen and other substances. Radiology 78:91–9, Jan 62

VAL'DSHTEIN EA: [Effect of radioprotective substances during the irradiation of Escherichia coli in oxygen-free media] Radiobiologiia 2:317–21, 1962 (Rus)

urine

AURELIUS G: Bacterial growth in urine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:201–8, 1962

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

IAKHNINA NA, SHATROV IL, MORDVINOVA NB, MARKIS VD, KHOMITSKAIA TA, MINDLINA RS, BOTVINNIKOVA ME: [Inoculation of pathogenic agents and epidemiological significance of patients with coli-enteritis in various stages of disease] Zh Mikrobiol 33:80–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

KLIMENKO EP: Coli-enteritis; review of the literature. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1033–8, 1961

MERZBACH D, FALK W: [Escherichia coli O126:B16 in Rambam Hospital during the years 1956–1960] Harefuah 61:92–100, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

MATSUMURA T: [Studies on auto-sensitization by coli bacilli and its significance in biology] Jap J Allergy 10:578–81, Oct 61 (Jap)

TURCK M, FOURNIER MR, PETERDORF RG: Laboratory and clinical studies of Escherichia coli infections. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:113–20

TURCK M, PETERSDORF RG: The epidemiology of non-enteric Escherichia coli infections: prevalence of serological groups. J Clin Invest 41:1760–5, Sep 62

VLADKOV O, VASILEVSKI: [Results of bacteriological examination of tuberculous fistulae with secondary infections. (Preliminary communication)]

Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:295–6, 1962 (Bul)

YULL AB, ABRAMS JS, DAVIS JH: The peritoneal fluid in strangulation obstruction. The role of the red blood cell and E. coli bacteria in producing toxicity. J Surg Res 2:223–32, Jul 62

blood

KRUGLAIA NI: [Effect of autonomic ganglionic block on the course of post-microbial leukocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:84–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRUGLAYA NI: The effect of blocking of the autonomic ganglia on the course of post-bacterial leucocytosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1664–9, 1961

case reports

Epigastric distress, pleural effusion, fever and gastrointestinal bleeding. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:569–80, Nov-Dec 61

FRITZ E: [Simultaneous occurrence of auto-aggression diseases of the blood and antibody deficiency syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:1269–72, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

GENNES L de, CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, CERBONNET G, HENRION R, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Abdominal pregnancy, expulsion of the fetus through the rectum, colibacillary septicemia and meningitis, tuberculous meningitis with intracranial hypertension and spinal blockage. Recovery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:930–5, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

GEOFFROY H, ZNIBER A, KOUHEN MC, ABITBOL E: [2 observations of septicemias or bacteremias due to Escherichia coli] Maroc Med 40:1300–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

LINSCHEID RL, KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ, FONTANA RS: Monarticular bacterial arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. JAMA 178:421–2, 28 Oct 61

MIHALCA E, MARGINEANU O, GROSU M, VODCAILO L, STEIN S, ROSENFELD C: Considerations in connexion with dyspepsia due to colon bacilli. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):37–41, 1961

complications

MACQUET P: [The large infectious kidney] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1062–71, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

MARTIN WJ, McHENRY MC: Fifty-nine cases of bacteremic shock due to gram-negative enteric bacilli. Med Clin N Amer 46:1073–97, Jul 62

OCKLITZ HW, JANZIK E: [Administration of antibiotics and cycloserine in the treatment of dyspepsia-coli enteritis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1976–82, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

CARRIERE R: [Comparative study on tests for the identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Canad J Med Techn 23:138–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

EISELE H: [Recent results of rapid determination of coli with Griess reagent] Med Welt 34:1775–6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

LIE KJ, SUPRIHATIN SD: [Some observations on filter paper as a cheap and simple laboratory method of detection] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:288–91, Jul 60 (In)

MILCH H, DEAK Z: Detection of the route of nosocomial Escherichia coli infections by phage-typing. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:411–21, 1961

SHAUGHNESSY HJ, LESKO M, DORIGAN P, FORSTER GF, MORRISSEY RA, KESSNER DM: An extensive community outbreak of diarrhea due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0111:B4. II. A comparative study of fluorescent antibody identification and standard bacteriologic methods. Amer J Hyg 76:44–51, Jul 62

epidemiology

BARANOVA KhI: [Data on coli-enteritis morbidity in Zaporozhe] Zh Mikrobiol 33:60–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

CARRILLO J, HEREDIA A, BENAVIDES L: [Association of Escherichia coli 07 with an epidemic outbreak of diarrhea in premature infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:611–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

KAGAN MI, KUZNETSOVA EV, VIL'SHANSKAIA FL, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA LB, MATVEEVA VN, SAKHAROVA PK: [Epidemiological observations on patients with colienteritis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:78–80, Oct 61 (Rus)

KESSNER DM, SHAUGHNESSY HJ, GOOGINS J, RASMUSSEN CM, ROSE NJ, MARSHALL AL Jr, ANDELMAN SL, HALL JB, ROSENBLOOM PJ: An extensive community outbreak of diarrhea due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0111:B4, I. Epidemiologic studies. Amer J Hyg 76:27–43, Jul 62

KULIKOVA EN, VAISMAN EI, KAVALERCHIK MI: [An outbreak of acute enteric disease caused by the O18 serotype of E. coli] Zh Mikrobiol 33:69–73, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAGAN MI, KUZNETSOVA EV, VIL'SHANSKAYA FL, BOGOYAVLENSKAYA LB, MATVEYEVA VN, SAKHAROVA PK: Epidemiological observations on patients suffering from coli-enteritis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1863–6, 1961

SMIRNOVA TV, KAMALYAN LA, IVANOVA AS, MERZON VN: The epidemiology of coli-enteritis on the basis of data from Dnepropetrovsk. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1144–7, 1961

experimental

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702–8, Jun 62

ASHBURNER FM, MUSHIN R: Experimental intestinal coliform infections in mice. J Hyg (Lond) 60:175–81, Jun 62

BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: [Electron microscope observations in the late stages of experimental bacterial meningitis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:357–62, 1961 (Ger)

BENKO S, BALAZS V, FROHLICH M, HORVATH E, KOVACS K, CSANADI M: [Control with cortisone and infiltration with Escherichia coli broth of pulmonary arteritis induced by the administration of methylcellulose] Z Ges Inn Med 17:542–6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

DAVIS JH, YULL AB: A possible toxic factor in abdominal injury. J Trauma 2:291–300, May 62

GROSSBERG SE, COBB CD: Nonspecific protection against neurotropic influenza. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:892–7

HAWK HW, TURNER GD, SYKES JF: The leukotaxic properties of uterine exudates as related to the endocrine-controlled uterine defense mechanism. Amer J Vet Res 22:1117–20, Nov 61

ILLIUTOVICH AIu, PETROVA ZS, KHOT EEVA RS, MAKHLINOVSKII LI, GOLUBEVA EE, RAIKIS BN: [Experimental biological model of coli-enteritis and some pathogenic problems of this infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:83–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MORARD JC: [Experimental colibacillary pyelonephritis induced by the successive injection of endotoxin and colibacilli in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2130–6, 1961 (Fr)

NELSON E, BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: Ultrastructural observations on phagocytosis of bacteria in experimental (E. coli) meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:155–69, Jan 62

Cornell Vet 52:289–96, Jul 62

NAMIOKA S, MURATA M: Studies on the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli. II. The effect of a substance obtained from pseudoeosinophils of rabbits on the organism.

OGAWA T, MIZUNO K, INAGAKI Y: Experimental investigation on the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli. I. Investigations on the changes appearing in liver tissue of mice in connection with the inoculation of Escherichia coli. Nagoya Med J 7:119–26, Dec 61

ZATSEPIN NI, ZADVORNIAK PV: [Experimental studies on coli-enteritis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:112–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. 5. Coli bacillus chronic pyelonephritis and urolithiasis in rabbits with stenosis of the ureter] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1414–9, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. VI. Relation between temporary ischemia of the kidney and hematogenic coli bacillus infection in rabbits] Cas Lek Cesk 101:361–6, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

PIERMATTEI DL: A comparison of nitrofurantoin and dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of experimental feline Escherichia coli urocystitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:428–34, May 62

PITSCH B, HEBERT T, CAREY WF: Establishment and treatment of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:54–60

RENYI-VAMOS F, HORVATH L: [Experimental data on the pathology and pathogenesis of pyelonephritis proceeding from the bladder] Z Ges Exp Med 135:216–22, 1961 (Ger)

RENYI-VAMOS F, HORVATH L: [New experimental data on the pathogenesis of hematogenic pyelonephritis] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:261–7, 1962 (Ger)

SPRINZ H, KUNDEL DW, DAMMIN GJ, HOROWITZ RE, SCHNEIDER H, FORMAL SB: The response of the germ-free guinea pig to oral bacterial challenge with Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Amer J Path 39:681–95, Dec 61

SHAPOVALOVA SP: [Comparison of the therapeutic effectiveness of monomycin, colimycin, mycerin and kanamycin in experimental infections caused by enteropathogenic intestinal bacilli] Antibiotiki 7:158–61, Feb 62 (Rus)

SANFORD JP, HUNTER BW, DONALDSON P: Localization and fate of Escherichia coli in hematogenous pyelonephritis. J Exp Med 116:285–94, 1 Sep 62

VAN RYZIN RJ, PITSCH B, HEBERT T, CAREY WF: Histological observations on experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:61–6

VARENKO IuS: [Effect of the irradiation of the organism on pathogenic properties of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:8–10, 1962 (Uk)

ZATSEPIN NI, ZADVORNYAK PV: An experimental study of immunology of the colienteritis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1703–8, 1961

immunology

CASCIO G, PRIOLISI A: [On the diaplacental passage of anti-"O" antibodies against E. coli] Pediatria (Nap) 70:382–92, May-Jun 62 (It)

GORECZKY L, VAJDA G: Autoaggressive thrombopenia and the megacaryocytic changes. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:184–92, 1962

QUINCHON C, HENRY G, CARLES R: [Anticolibacillary colostral immunity in the cow] Rev Immun (Par) 25:223–33, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SEIGNEURIN R, MAGNIN R, FILS J: [Attempts at immunization of the rabbit against enteropathogenic E. coli III B4 by simultaneous injection of specific lipopolysaccharide and of the corresponding bacteria, heated for 1 hour at 56 degrees] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:44–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

TURGEON P, BORDUAS AG, FRAPPIER A: Studies of active immunization against enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Canad Med Ass J 86:767–71, 28 Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ASKANAS A, CHAJECKA M, OKOLSKA W, ZALEWSKI T: [Observations on an endemic infection caused by pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Pediat Pol 37:17–22, Jan 62 (Pol)

BERMAN VM: [The microbial factor and reactivity of the body in the etiology, pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of coli enteritis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:17–23, Sep 61 (Rus)

BONNET F: [Intestinal antibiotics in pediatrics] Rev Med Liege 17:142–4, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BARUA D, BANERJEE PL, AIKAT BK, MUKHERJEE CL: Infantile gastroenteritis: an outbreak due to E. coli O127 : B8. J Indian Med Ass 38:383–6, 16 Apr 62

BROWNLOW WJ, SABA S, RADCLIFFE F: A study of infantile diarrhoea in Cairo, Egypt. J Trop Med Hyg 65:117–9, May 62

BAJOREK J, GOLBA J, HODUN A: [An epidemic of hospital infection of newborn infants with Escherichia coli O111 B4] Pediat Pol 37:281–4, Mar 62 (Pol)

BAETGEN D: [The treatment of coli dyspepsia and bacterial enteritis with furoxon] Med Mschr 16:540–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

DIEMER K: [On the role of pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in diarrhea in infants] Wien Klin Wschr 73:764–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

EVREUX R, MENIBUS CH de, ROBIN LA: [Nursery epidemic caused by Escherichia coli O 127 B 8. Elective efficacy of novobiocin] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:330–4, 2 May 62 (Fr)

GORNITSKAIA EA: [Some problems in the pathogenesis of acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:23–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

GROSS H: [On prophylaxis against enteral infection with pathogenic coli strains in nurseries] Wien Klin Wschr 73:733–5, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

GREENGARD J, GHABRIAL S, METZGER W: Epidemic diarrhoea in infancy due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Med Times 90:38–48, Jan 62

GRISHINA OS, KALITSEVA LI, MAKSIMOVICH KA: [On the importance of enteropathogenic E. coli in the etiology of acute intestinal diseases in children during the 1st year of life] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:6–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRIGORIAN AD: [Clinical aspects and features of the course of colienteritis in Erevan] Pediatriia 41:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

GYULAI F: [Observations relative to an E. coli 0:26 B6 epidemic] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1452–61, 10 May 62 (Sw)

HUET M: [Activities of the Centre National des Enterobacteries de Tunisie in 1960 and 1961] Tunisie Med 40:81–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

IUKHNO VP, KARMAZINA N Ia, GOROL' MG: [Coli-bacillosis in infants] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:20–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KHOKHOL EN, MAKARENKO MA, KASHKAREVA KN: [The use of specific antibiotics and different sugars in the treatment and prevention of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:29–34, Nov 61 (Rus)

KREPLER P: [Limitations in the significance of pathogenic coli types for the pathogenesis of enteritis in infants] Wien Klin Wschr 73:741–5, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOEDITZ H, LINDE K, RAO PG: [On the demonstration of specific antibodies in dyspepsia coli infections in infants with the aid of indirect hemagglutination] Z Kinderheilk 86:452–61, 1962 (Ger)

KREPLER P: [The role of the potential pathogenicity of environmental microbes in the pathogenesis of enteritis in infants] Wien Klin Wschr 74:266–7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

KAREVA VA, KHANIN SG, GRINBERG IR, BORAKOVSKAIA VA: [Pathogenic coli bacilli and their role in the etiology of intestinal diseases in children in Smolensk] Zh Mikrobiol 33:73–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEVIN VN: [On morphological changes of the pulmonary vessels in infectious-toxic diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:34–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

LUTZ A, GRAD C: [Data on the varieties and the antibiotypes of Salmonella and Escherichia coli pathogenic for infants isolated in the department of Bas-Rhin in 1959, 1960 and 1961 (1st half year)] Strasbourg Med 12:825–36, Nov 61 (Fr)

LINDE K, KOEDITZ H, HASENJAEGER H: [Treatment of dyspepsia-coli infection in infants with penicillin] Kinderaerzti Prax 29:517–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

LINZENMEIER G, SCHEPPE K, SCHUSTER W: [Colistin in infant enteritis due to E. coli O 114] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:246–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, ROUX C: [Kanamycin "per os" in the treatment of gastroenteritis caused by colibacilli in infants] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:97–101, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

OLBING H, KUESTER F: [Experiences in the antibiotic therapy of enteritis in infants with special reference to novobiocin] Arch Kinderheilk 166:216–28, Jul 62 (Ger)

PACHECO G, NOBREGA V: [On a toxigenic coli strain] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:127–34, Aug 61 (Por)

POLANETZKI U, KUEHLWEIN I: [Dyspepsia coli findings at the Hygiene Institut Frankfurt am Main from 1957–1960] Z Kinderheilk 86:160–8, 1961 (Ger)

POTACS W, SCHNEIDER H: [Current problems in coli infections in infants] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:106–17, 1961 (Ger)

PATSEVICH MN: [On the pathogenesis of secondary toxicoses in diseases caused by conditionally pathogenic intestinal microbes] Pediatriia 41:26–32, Jan 62 (Rus)

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

PLACHY V, HROCH M: [The significance of dyspeptic serotypes of E. coli in diarrheal diseases of nosocomial origin] Cesk Pediat 17:21–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

PLACHY V, HROCH M: [Demonstration of serum antibodies in infants infected with the dyspeptic serotype of E. coli] Cesk Pediat 17:116–23, Feb 62 (Cz)

PAGE RH, STULBERG CS: Immunofluorescence in epidemiologic control of E. coli diarrhea. Incidence, cross-infections, and control in a children's hospital.
Amer J Dis Child 104:149–56, Aug 62

REIMERS E: [Routine studies in dyspepsia coli with the fluorescence method] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:300–4, May 62 (Ger)

RAMOS ALVAREZ M: [Viruses and bacteria in the diarrhea of children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:143–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

RAMOS ALVAREZ M, OLARTE J: [Observations on the use of antibiotics in children with diarrhea, infectek with different types of Shigella, Salmonella and Escherichia coli enteropathogen] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:225–37, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SKVORTSOV VV, EIDINOVA GG, LUPINA MI, YAKUBOVA GR, SINAI AYa, GOLUBEVA TV, MIKHAILOVA AM, KRASNOVA FM, KOBETSOVA AD: The epidemiology of intestinal infections in children's institutions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1039–44, 1961

TRABULSI LR, MANESSADJAN A, PENNA HA, LIBERATORE R, DUALIBE L, CAMARGO B de, PEIXOTO ES: [Infantile diarrhea caused by enteropathogenic colibacilli. Preliminary studies on the occurrence of certain groups and serological types in Sao Paulo]
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:267–70, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

UMERKINA LK: [Patho-anatomical changes in the internal organs and intestines in coli-dyspepsias in infants]
Kazan Med Zh 4:53–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VANIUKOV NV: [Disorder of water-mineral metabolism and hemodynamics in acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants and problems in therapy] Pediatriia 41:28–34, Apr 62 (Rus)

WIEDERMANN G, FLAMM H, SEDLAK J: [Infant dyspepsia caused by "E. coli 0 85:B"] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:554–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

YOUNG VM, GILLEM HC, AKEROYD JH: Sensitization of infant red cells by bacterial polysaccharides of Escherichia coli during enteritis. J Pediat 60:172–6, Feb 62

YOUNG VM, LINDBERG RB, ORTIZ A, JAHIEL D, SOCHARD MR, HEMPHILL JJ: Studies of infectious agents in infant diarrhea. III. Bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents in feces of Puerto Rican children.
Amer J Trop Med 11:380–8, May 62

nutrition & diet

BAKHADYROV KB: [Effect of high protein diets on the synthesis and excretion of some enzymes by the small intestine in patients with enteritis and enterocolitis]
Vop Pitan 21:36–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DAVYDOVA NL, PROKOPOVICH AV: [Effect of diet therapy on the microflora of the intestines and culture growth index of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli]
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:9–14, Mar 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

ELIACHAR E, NICOLLE P, LE MINOR L, TASSY R, FOURNIER JP: [Prevention, by bacteriophage, of epidemics of Escherichia coli gastroenteritis in infants. (Preliminary note)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:130–1, Jan 62 (Fr)

therapy

DIAMON EF: Therapy of epidemic diarrhea due to enteropathogenic E. coli O111: B-4 with colistin.
Arch Pediat 79:170–2, May 62

GLADKOVA NV, SEMENOVA AD, KRASNOVA IN: [Treatment of dysentery and coli enteritis with a new antibiotic polymyxin M] Pediatriia 40:65–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

HUTET G: [The entero-urinary syndrome still exists despite antibiotics] J Med Lyon 43:507–17, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

KOROLEVA VN: [Effectiveness of mycerin and colimycin in severe forms of coli enteritis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEVENE GM, TOMS DA: Esch. coli septicaemia treated with ampicillin. Postgrad Med J 38:358–60, Jun 62

OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y, MONNERON: [Apropos of infectious complications following splenectomy. Severe Escherichia coli septicemia cured by autovaccine]
Marseille Med 99:113–6, 1962 (Fr)

SPITTLE CR, PHILLIPS BM: A case of E. coli meningitis treated with systemic and intrathecal ampicillin.
Postgrad Med J 38:168–71, Mar 62

SHERMAN RZ, SHEVIAKOVA OI, TATARINOVA SD: [Antibiotics in pediatrics (dysentery, coli-enteritis, pneumonia)]
Antibiotiki 7:749–57, Aug 62 (Rus)

veterinary

BOVEROULLE MT, MORTELMANS J, PATTYN SR, VERSTRAETE J: [Research on the existence of enteral causes of diseases in the dogs of the city of Antwerp]
Arch Belg Med Soc 19:510–4, Jul 61 (Dut)

BIERER BW: Induced Escherichia coli infection in baby chicks.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1191, 1 Jun 62

FEY H, MARGADANT A: [Hypogammaglobulinemia in coli sepsis in the calf] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:970–6, 1961 (Ger)

KLAVINS JV, HACKEL DB, KINNEY TD, WENDT W: Escherichia coli infections in captive wild cats.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1086–8, 15 May 62

LECCE JG, REEP BR: Escherichia coli associated with colostrum-free neonatal pigs raised in isolation.
J Exp Med 115:491–501, 1 Mar 62

ORSKOV I, ORSKOV F, SOJKA WJ, LEACH JM: Simultaneous occurrence of E. coli B and L antigens in strains from diseased swine. Influence of cultivation temperature. Two new E. coli K antigens: K 87 and K 88. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:404–22, 1961

SMITH HW: Observations on the aetiology of neonatal diarrhoea (scours) in calves. J Path Bact 84:147–68, Jul 62

Esculin see VITAMIN P

Eserine see PHYSOSTIGMINE

ESKIMOS

The health and nutritional status of Alaskan Eskimos. A survey of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense—1958. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:31–76, Jul 62

WHITEFORD LJ: In-service education: its application in the health service for Eskimos and Indians. Canad Nurse 58:427–9, May 62

blood

PERSSON I: Transferrins in Greenland Eskimos.
Acta Genet (Basel) 12:41–4, 1962

diseases

BROWN WC, VAUGHAN DG: Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis among Eskimo United States Army recruits.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:43–50, 1961

LEDERMAN JM, WALLACE AC, HILDES JA: Arteriosclerosis and neoplasms in Canadian Eskimos.
US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:115–22, 1 Sep 61

PHILIP RN, LACKMAN DB: Observations on the present distribution of influenza A/swine antibodies among Alaskan natives relative to the occurrence of influenza in 1918–1919. Amer J Hyg 75:322–34, May 62

PHILIP RN, HUNTLEY B, LACKMAN DB, COMSTOCK GW: Serologic and skin test evidence of tularemia infection among Alaskan Eskimos, Indians and Aleuts.
J Infect Dis 110:220–30, May–Jun 62

REINHARD KR: The serologic sequelae of an influenza A-2 epidemic modified by intercurrent vaccination in an insular Eskimo population group. J Immun 88:551–5, May 62

nutrition & diet

DURHAM WF, ARMSTRONG JF, UPHOLT WM, HELLER C: Insecticide content of diet and body fat of Alaskan natives.
Science 134:1880–1, 8 Dec 61

physiology

MILLER LK, IRVING L: Local reactions to air cooling in an Eskimo population. J Appl Physiol 17:449–55, May 62

RENNIE DW, COVINO BG, BLAIR MR, RODAHL K: Physical regulation of temperature in Eskimos.
J Appl Physiol 17:326–32, Mar 62

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

BRUNNER A: [Esophagobronchial fistulae]
Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2181–4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOWLIN JW, HARDY JD, CONN JH: External alimentary fistulas. Analysis of seventy-nine cases, with notes on management. Amer J Surg 103:6–14, Jan 62

DORNER RA: Congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula. J Iowa Med Soc 52:582–8, Sep 62

case reports

BORTNIKOV OG: [On the problem of broncho-esophageal fistulae] Grudn Khir 4:112–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DELACROIX R, PROYE C, PANNEQUIN C: [Non-cancerous spontaneous esophago-respiratory fistulas — surgical treatment] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:39–45, Jan 62 (Fr)

DORFMAN MV: [Congenital esophageal-bronchial fistula in an adult] Grudn Khir 3:112, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DAGRADI A: [Atresia of the esophagus with esophago-tracheal fistula] Chir Ital 13:619–40, Dec 61 (It)

DOR J, CUTOLI JP de, HUMBERT P, ABOUCAYA L: [Esophago-bronchial fistulas. Apropos of 3 recent cases]
Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:456–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

HALASZ NA, LINDSKOG GE, LIEBOW AA: Esophago-bronchial fistula and bronchopulmonary sequestration. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:215–20, Feb 62

KARI P: [Esophago-respiratory fistulas. Apropos of 2 cases]
Maroc Med 41:780–1, Jul 62 (Fr)

ONARIR R, SARIYALCIN B: [A rare case of abnormality of the upper respiratory system. (Aplasia of the trachea)]
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:607–12, 1961 (Tur)

OLIVEIRA AB de, PRATA LB, BURIHAN E: [Esophago-mediastino-bronchial fistula. Presentation of a case]
Rev Bras Med 18:727–30, Dec 61 (Por)

TYCHINKINA AK, ANDROSOVA PI: [Perforation of the esophagus into the diaphragm with formation of an external fistula] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:121–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

complications

FUJIMOTO S, MANABE A: [Two cases, sister and brother, with esophageal atresia associated with tracheo-esophageal fistula] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:155–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

WURNIG P: [Unusual cause of a recurrent lung infiltrate (esophagobronchial fistula)] Thoraxchirurgie 9:636–40, Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

ANCETTI A, CANDIANI V: [Unusual tracheo-esophageal fistula subsequent to injury. Surgical intervention. Recovery] Chir Ital 14:86–7, Feb 62 (It)

CRUZ NA, ALBERNAZ PM, BOTELHO JA: [Aerodigestive blastomycosic fistula] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:906–11, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DEATON WR Jr, COGGESHALL AB: Acquired tracheoesophageal fistula following compression injury to the chest. A case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:84–9, Jul 62

HELMER F, KREJCI A: [Recurrent esophagotracheal fistula following esophageal atresia] Klin Med (Wien) 17:193–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [On the mechanism of the pathogenesis of traumatic esophagotracheal fistula] Klin Med (Wien) 17:288–92, Apr 62 (Ger)

MINNIS JF Jr, BURKO H, BREVETTI G: Segmental duplication of the esophagus associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. Ann Surg 156:271–5, Aug 62

NOSNY P, LALUQUE P, PLESSIS JL: [Apropos of an unusual complication of syphilis: the esophagorespiratory fistula] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:435–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SPATH F, KRONBERGER L: [Report on an acquired esophagotracheal fistula caused by blunt thoracic trauma]
Radiol Austria 12:3–8, 1961 (Ger)

VIARD H, MICHAUD P, TERMET H, VILLIERS H, BONNET P: [Late esophageal fistula caused by a collapse therapy ball. Exclusion by esophagoplasty with right ileo-colon]
Lyon Chir 58:301–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

experimental

KRONBERGER L: [Experimental contribution to the pathogenesis of esophago-tracheal fistula in blunt chest trauma. II.] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:463–89, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CORNU P, GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D: [Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistulas without atresia of the esophagus in children] Arch Franc Pediat 18:736–65, Jun 61 (Fr)

GARIBPY JA, IMPELLITIER CJ: Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula without esophageal atresia. Arizona Med 19:88–9, Apr 62

RADER LE Jr, WILLIAMS GR: Scleremа neonatorum complicating surgical procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:625–7, Jun 62

SCHNEIDER KM, BECKER JM: The "H-type" tracheoesophageal fistula in infants and children. Surgery 51:677–86, May 62

TUQAN NA: Annular stricture of the esophagus distal to congenital tracheoesophageal fistula. Surgery 52:394–5, Aug 62

VERVAT D: [Another case of a rare tracheo-esophageal fistula. Incomplete differentiation of the larynx and upper trachea from the esophagus in a newborn infant] Rozhl Chir 41:196–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

WATERSTON DJ, CARTER RE, ABERDEEN E: Oesophageal atresia: tracheo-oesophageal fistula. A study of survival in 218 infants. Lancet 1:819–22, 21 Apr 62

radiography

KERR IH: A method of demonstrating the site of a perforation of the oesophagus. Brit J Radiol 35:255–60, Apr 62

BUCK P, SACREZ R, JUIF JG, RABER R: [Tracheo-esophageal fistulas without atresia. Value of radiocinematography]
ANN Chir Infant 3:101–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

surgery

BOGIATZES NG: [Atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula successfully treated] Hellen Cheir 8:896–7, 1961 (Gr)

FOGH-ANDERSEN P: Reconstruction after cancer in an antethoracic skin tube oesophagus. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:298–302, 1961

HAIGHT C: The management of congenital esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1281–93, Oct 61

KIRKPATRICK JA, CRESSON SL, PILLING GP 4th: The motor activity of the esophagus in association with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula.
Amer J Roentgenol 86:884–7, Nov 61

NAKAMURA Y, MASUDA K, SHIMAMURA Y, TAKEUCHI H, TERADA M: [Case of cured esophagobronchial fistula]
Jap J Thorac Surg 15:587–91, Sep 62 (Jap)

TOSE L, POTTER RT, LAFORET EG: Aortic-esophageal fistula: attempted surgical repair. Dis Chest 41:680–4, Jun 62

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

AZENBERG G: [Corrosive esophagitis] Harefuah 62:327-31, 1 May 62 (Heb)

PUTNEY FJ: Ingestion of corrosives. Penn Med J 65:332-3, Mar 62

case reports

MER M, MER A: [Apropos of esophageal burns and their operative treatment. Presentation of 2 cases] Acta Med Iran 3:16-27, Apr 60 (Fr)

NICORA E, ALVERNO L: [Esophageal stenosis in a patient with scleroderma] Pathologica 54:167-71, May-Jun 62 (It)

etiology

BRIBOLIN G: [On the esophageal lesions caused by caustics] Ann Laring 61:197-210, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BECK LK: [On thrush and severe esophageal stenosis as a complication] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:348-53, May 62 (Ger)

COX KR: Oesophageal stricture after partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:307-13, Nov 61

CLAUS HG, MATZKER J: [Esophageal compression stenosis as a late result of breast cancer] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:559-68, Aug 62 (Ger)

GREINER G, KLOTZ G, TEMPE JP: [Apropos of the use of corticoids in the treatment of esophageal burns (25 cases ranging from 1953 to 1961)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:879-82, Dec 61 (Fr)

KUMAR R: A case of congenital oesophageal stricture due to a cartilaginous ring. Brit J Surg 49:533-4, Mar 62

KARAKANTZAS DG: [Esophageal stenosis developing after the use of gastric intubation] Hellen Istr 31:274-8, Apr 62 (Gr)

LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J: [Gastro-esophageal burns] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:851-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

PENA YANEZ A, LOZANO TONKIN C, DE LA REVILLA L, ALCALA J: [High esophageal stenosis produced by nasogastric intubation] Rev Clin Esp 84:46-8, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

UNGER K: [On the problem of prevention and therapy of esophageal stenosis after atresia operation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:585-7, 1961 (Ger)

experimental

CROCE G, SIMONCELLI C: [Experimental corrosive esophagitis and corticosteroids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:280-90, May-Jun 61 (It)

MOZOLEWSKI E, HERVY T, PRZYMANOWSKI Z, ZYGMUNTOWICZ Z: [Cortisone in the treatment of esophageal burns. Experimental studies] Otolaryng Pol 16:337-52, 1962 (Pol)

SIMONCELLI C, CROCE G: [On the changes induced by synthetic antihistaminics on the hyperemic-edematous phase of esophageal lesions caused by caustics (experimental research in the rabbit)] Valsalva 37:305-12, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

AZEVEDO FILHO AG de: [Congenital stenosis of the esophagus] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:211-8, Dec 61 (Por)

DELACROIX R, BRETON A: [High caustic stenosis of the esophagus in children treated by esophagoplasty according to the Gavrilliu procedure] Ann Chir Infant 2:137-40,

DESFONS J: [Cortisone and the prognosis of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus in children] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:218-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

KONDRASHIN NI, VOZDVIZHENSKII SI, DERZHAVIN VM: [Surgical technic in cicatricial obstruction of the esophagus in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:26-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P, MARGERIN M: [Esophagoplasty according to the Gavrilliu procedure for total stenosis of the esophagus secondary to a surgical treatment for atresia] Ann Chir Infant 2:140-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

LANZARA G: [On a rare case of congenital membranous stenosis of the esophagus] Minerva Chir 17:30-3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

TUQAN NA: Annular stricture of the esophagus distal to congenital tracheoesophageal fistula. Surgery 52:394-5, Aug 62

VOZDVIZHENSKII SI, DERZHAVIN VM, KONDRASHIN NI: [Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus in children with late bouginage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:45-50, Jun 62 (Rus)

in old age

PALMER ED: Management of esophageal stricture in the elderly patient. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:703-6, Dec 61

in pregnancy

LALLEMANT Y, NATALI R: [Stenosing esophagitis of the lower one-third of the esophagus and pregnancy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:625-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

pathology

BORIS AI: [Features of the development and course of the cicatrical process after burns of the esophagus and histochemistry of the cicatrices] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:19-23, Dec 61 (Rus)

physiology

MELON J, MILIC-EMILI G, PETIT JM: [Measurement of the elastic properties of the esophageal wall in patients with esophageal stenosis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:111-24, 1961 (Fr)

radiography

AKAKURA I, NAKAMURA K, MITOMI T: [Esophageal stenosis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:437-42, Jun 62 (Jap)

CRISMER R, DELREZ A, DREZE C: [Apropos of a difficult differential diagnosis. Congenital esophageal stenosis or stenosing peptic esophagitis secondary to brachy-esophagus with hiatal hernia of type I] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:55, 10 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

statistics

MARINOV T: [On acute burns of the esophagus] Inv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:427-42, 1960 (Bul)

SAVIC D: [The problem of corrosive esophageal injuries in our country] Glas Hig Inst 9:89-95, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

surgery

BAIROV GA: [Plastic surgery of the esophagus in stenosis after surgery in congenital atresia] Grudn Khir 3:82-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, PRONIN VI, IUPATOV SI: [Tracheostomy as a method of prevention of respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARRETT NR: Benign stricture in the lower esophagus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:703-15, Jun 62

CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N, GOLEMATES B: [On the problem of the surgical therapy of fibrous gastric stenosis caused by chemical burns] Hellen Cheir 9:156-65, 1962 (Gr)

DESPONS, LASSERRE J: [Congenital stenosis of the esophagus. Surgical treatment and post-operative dilatation] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:221-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

DE TOEUF G, GALLUS P, GODIN O: [Extrapleural retrosternal esophagoplasty for esophageal and mediogastric stenosis caused by chemical burn] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:327-32, Apr 62 (Fr)

GUGLIELMINI G, BUBBIO C: [On esophagoplasty] Lyon Chir 57:736-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

HEIMLICH HJ: Peptic esophagitis with stricture treated by reconstruction of the esophagus with a reversed gastric tube. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:673-6, Jun 62

KO HC, HSU KY, CHENG WF, LIN TZ, HUNG CR: Surgical treatment of corrosive esophageal stricture. J Formosa Med Ass 61:27-45, 28 Jan 62

LUR'E AS: [Cicatricial stenosis of the gastro-esophageal junction and its therapy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:77-81, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAZURO GF: [Dumping syndrome in patients with artificial esophagus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:77-80, Aug 62 (Rus)

NEVILLE WE, CLOWES GH Jr: Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:534-48, Oct 61

NICOLO R, FALCO RAUCCI F: [Contribution to the study of caustic stenoses of the esophagus with special reference to the surgical treatment] G Ital Chir 16:119-62, Mar 60 (It)

PETROW BA: [Artificial esophagus in benign cicatricial strictures] Zbl Chir 86:1911-5, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

RUIZ G, MARIOSA L: [Roentgen-cinematographical control of the remote results of the patent esophageal stump remaining in the thorax after left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy as treatment for esophageal stenosis caused by caustics] G Ital Chir 16:39-45, Jan 60 (It)

RUIZ G: [Plastic surgery for the lengthening of the isolated stomach for left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy] G Ital Chir 16:209-14, Mar 60 (It)

RUIZ G, MARIOSA L: [Roentgen-cinematographical control of the motility and morphology of the esophagus at the level of the neostomy after left transthoracic cervical esophago-gastrostomy for caustic stenosis of the esophagus] G Ital Chir 16:607-20, Jul 60 (It)

SELF JB: Functional results of jejunal replacement of lower oesophagus. Thorax 17:58-60, Mar 62

UEBERMUTH H: [On esophagus reconstruction] Zbl Chir 86:2378-83, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

BREGADZE IL, SHAPIRO GD: [Technic of retrograde bougienage in cicatricial stricture of the esophagus in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:29-31, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOYCE HW Jr: Modification the Sengstaken-Blakemore balloon tube. New Engl J Med 267:195-6, 26 Jul 62

KODITSA RI: [Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus according to clinical data] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):13-6, 1961 (Rus)

MATHEWSON C Jr, DOZIER WE, HAMILL JP, SMITH M: Clinical experiences with perforation of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:257-66, Aug 62

SCHREINER L: [On the treatment of acute esophageal corrosion] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1296-9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

GALLUS P: [Esophageal varices] Bruxelles Med 42:421-33, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUCKENSTEINER E: [On the occurrence of varices in the upper esophagus in recurrent struma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:110-3, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

RANKY E: [Esophageal aspects of portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:97-8, May 62 (Hun)

VEROFT R, KIEKENS R, KINNAERT P: [Emergency portacaval anastomosis for hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Acta Chir Belg 61:261-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 48-1962. New Engl J Med 267:200-6, 26 Jul 62

McCARTHY CF, READ AE: Bleeding esophageal varices in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 42:325-9, Mar 62

SCHAFFNER F: Diarrhea, anemia and severe cholestatic jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:239-52, May-Jun 62

complications

BYRNE WD, SAMSON PC, DUGAN DJ: Complications associated with the use of esophageal compression balloons. Amer J Surg 104:250-6, Aug 62

CONN HO, LINDENMUTH WW: Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. A preliminary report of a controlled study. New Engl J Med 266:743-9, 12 Apr 62

DOROBISZ T: [Use of fibrinogen in controlling hemorrhages from esophageal varices] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1967-71, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

FIRICA T, MUNTEANU V, TUDOSE N, ANDRONESCU C, ALUNEANU I: [Emergency surgery in digestive hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal or gastric varices] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1541-8, Nov 61 (Rum)

HEIMLICH HJ, NISI RH: Total posterior mediastinal packing for control of bleeding esophageal varices. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:365-7, Mar 62

HAUCH EW: Exfoliative esophagitis due to esophageal varices. Report of two cases. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:16-9, Feb 62

MERIGAN TC Jr, PLOTKIN GR, DAVIDSON CS: Effect of intravenously administered posterior pituitary extract on hemorrhage from bleeding esophageal varices. A controlled evaluation. New Engl J Med 266:134-5, 18 Jan 62

MANICKI J: [Differentiation and therapy of hemorrhages from gastric ulcer and esophageal varices] Pol Przegl Chir 34:65-74, Jan 62 (Pol)

PARODI HA: [The emergency therapeutic problem in hemorrhages caused by esophageal varices] Rev Med Chile 89:852-4, Oct 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

Diagnosis of oesophageal varices. Lancet 2:1443-4, 30 Dec 61

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, PAVLOTZKY M, BARANI JC: [Value of splenoportography in the diagnosis of esophagogastric varices] Rev Med Chile 89:790-3, Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ SI: Isotopic evaluation of portal circulation: diagnosis of esophagogastric varices. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:290-305, May-Jun 62

etiology

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW, SCHRIEFERS KH: [On splenectomy in portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis with hemorrhagic varices] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2374-81, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

SNODGRASS RW, MELLINKOFF SM: Bleeding varices in the upper esophagus due to obstruction of the superior vena cava. Gastroenterology 41:505-8, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BERLOW S, GLICKLICH M, PAWLOWSKI JM: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an infant. Marquette Med Rev 27:128-32, Mar 62

in pregnancy

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Portacaval shunt performed during pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:243-6, Aug 62

pathology

MARCUCCI L, MARCATO D, ZINI C: [Contribution to the study of esophageal varices. Morphological aspects of blood and lymphatic vascularization of the esophagus in subjects with portal stasis] Arch Ital Otol 72:790-812, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

radiography

DOPPMAN JL, SHAPIRO R: Bleeding esophageal varices in the presence of a normal splenoportogram. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1103-7, Dec 61

surgery

BROSS W, SLOWIKOWSKI J: [On the problem of the operative treatment of esophageal varices in splenectomized patients] Zbl Chir 86:1754-8, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

CRANE C: The choice of shunt procedure for cirrhotic patients with variceal bleeding, ascites, and hypersplenism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:12-28, Jul 62

DREWS R: [Treatment of esophageal varices after splenectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:309-16, Apr 61 (Pol)

FINKEL'SON EI: [Ligation of esophageal veins in hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension in a child] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:121-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

HOLLIDAY RW: Splenorenal shunt combined with ligation of esophageal varices through left thoracotomy. New York J Med 61:4088-90, 1 Dec 61

KELNER S: [Surgery of portal hypertension] GEN (Caracas) 13:235-57, Jan-Jun 59 (Sp)

KLEINT Z: [Surgical therapy of hemorrhages in esophageal varices in adults and in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:72–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

LATRECHIA R: [Resection of the esophagocardiotuberositary veins as a complement to splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal hemorrhages] Rev Paul Med 59:199–200, Sep 61 (Por)

MATTEHEWS GB, VADRA JE, SEVERINO D: [Transgastric ligation of varices caused by portal hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 119:620–2, 21 Aug 61 (Sp)

MOORO H: Gastric exclusion for oesophageal varices. J Egypt Med Ass 44:408–11, 1961

MOSIMANN R, MAGNENAT P: [Porto-systemic anastomoses for hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices in hepatic cirrhosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:87–92, 1962 (Fr)

ORLOFF MJ: A comparative study of emergency transesophageal ligation and nonsurgical treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in unselected patients with cirrhosis. Surgery 52:103–16, Jul 62

RAPANT V: [Extramucosal suture and resection of the mucosa in surgery of esophageal varices. Indications, technic, timeliness and late results of new methods of surgical treatment] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1089–96, 1 Sep 61 (Cz)

SANDERS GB: Esophageal replacement with reversed gastric tube. Utilization for bleeding esophageal varices in a four-year-old child. JAMA 181:944–7, 15 Sep 62

therapy

EDMUNDS R, WEST JP: Operative and nonoperative treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. New York J Med 62:2361–3, 15 Jul 62

FESZLER G: [Treatment of hemorrhage in esophageal varices] Magy Sebesz 15:101, May 62 (Hun)

HUSSEIN KE: Oesophageal tamponade for bleeding oesophageal varices. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:306–14, May–Jun 62

PALMER ED: Management of esophageal varices. Progr Liver Dis 1:329–37, 1961

WELCH CS: Management of massive bleeding from esophageal varices and indeterminant gastric lesions. New York J Med 62:2947–52, 15 Sep 62

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

ADLER RH: The modern role of the esophagoscope in surgery. Surgery 51:420–2, Mar 62

AJZENBERG C: [Corrosive esophagitis] Harefuah 62:327–31, 1 May 62 (Heb)

BENEDICT EB: Esophagoscopy, gastroscopy, and peritoneoscopy. Gastroenterology 42:171–4, Feb 62

CESANELLI A: [Esophagoscopy in nonspecific esophagitis] An Cir (Rosario) 26:107–10, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

ELNER A, DAHLBACK O: Instrumental perforation of the esophagus. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:279–86, Mar–Apr 62

GIBBON JH Jr: Broncho-esophagology and thoracic surgery. The team effort. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:19–24, 1961

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: Endoscopic surgery of Zenker's diverticula. Experience with the Dohlman technique. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:58–67, 1961

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, PANAGOPOULOS AP: Endoscopic foreign bodies of dental origin. J Int Coll Surg 37:284–8, Mar 62

LIPSON RL, BALDES EJ, OLSEN AM: Hematoporphyrin derivative: a new aid for endoscopic detection of malignant disease. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:623–9, Nov 61

LEE KH: [Method of using the esophagoscope and its diagnostic value] Korea J Med 5:17–9, 1962 (Kor)

MULLER H: [Significance of esophagoscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal diseases] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:1–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

PUTNEY FJ: Bronchoesophagology 1961. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:377–80, Apr 62

RATNER GL, ZASLAVSKII VK: [Intubation of the esophagus in inoperable tumors. (II).] Grudn Khir 4:55–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SERAFIN R: [Palliative treatment of patients with cancer of the esophagus with the aid of intubation] Grudn Khir 4:50–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TORRADO OA: [The preparation of patients for peroral endoscopy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2808–10, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

VENDEG V, MULFAY L, DIZMATSEK T, NAGY P: [Some current problems in endoscopy] Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 6:193–208, Jul–Sep 61 (Rum)

anesthesia & analgesia

KHUNDADZE GR, TSANAVA GM: [Tracheobronchoesophagoscopy under intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in conditions of apnea] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:27–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

complications

BELLELLI M, GI GIUNTA E: [Acute asphyxia caused by accidental mobilization and blocking in the larynx of a molar during an esophagoscopic maneuver] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:267–71, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DOR J, HUMBERT P, JULIE R: [Perforations of the thoracic esophagus caused by instrumental maneuvers. Apropos of 3 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:452–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

KUSNIERCZYK W, SWIATNICKA J: [Complications of esophagoscopy] Otolaryng Pol 15:439–45, 1961 (Pol)

equipment & supplies

PREOBRAZHENSKII BS, POTAPOV II, BELKIN VR, GORKIN NS, SMIRNOV BA: [Instruments for manipulation in the esophagus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:92–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

Esophagostomum see HOOKWORMS

ESOPHAGUS

LOMONACO F: [Cancer of the esophagus with onset in early life] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:859–63, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PUTNEY FJ: Excellence in bronchoesophagology. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:7–13, 1961

abnormalities

AVLAMIS G: [Treatment of brachyesophagus by means of the inverted gastric tube] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:422–4, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BOUREAU M, ANGLADE G: [Treatment and results of atresia of the esophagus] Ann Chir Infant 2:125–36, Dec 61 (Fr)

BESANCON F, JANIN B, DEBRAY C: [Mega-esophagus, reactive cardiospasm. Electromanographic and cineradiometric data] Sem Hop Paris 38:1555–64, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BOGIATZES NG: [Atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula successfully treated] Hellen Cheir 6:896–7, 1961 (Gr)

BOYDEN EA, BILL AH Jr, CREIGHTON SA: Presumptive origin of a left lower accessory lung from an esophageal diverticulum. Surgery 52:323–9, Aug 62

BOUREAU M, LAURENCE G: [Atresia of the esophagus] Atlas Radiol Clin 154:1–4, 24 Mar 62. In: Presse Med 70(15) (Fr)

BAIROV GA: [Direct anastomosis operation in atresia of the esophagus in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:10–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

CORNET E, DUPON H, FERTIL P: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus. Prognostic considerations apropos of 21 operated cases] Mem Acad Chir 87:746–52, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

CZAIKA F: [Complications in follow-up treatment of infants with surgically treated esophageal atresia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:578–82, 1961 (Ger)

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M: [Medical treatment of esophago-cardio-tuberosity malformations and malpositions] Acta Pediat Esp 19:625–43, Oct 61 (Sp)

CRISMER R, DELREZ A, DREZE C: [Apropos of a difficult differential diagnosis. Congenital esophageal stenosis or stenosing peptic esophagitis secondary to brachy-esophagus with hiatal hernia of type I] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:55, 10 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

CALANDI C, VICHI GF: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus. The short esophagus] Minerva Nipiol 12:248–88, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

COLE D, BARRATT-BOYES BG: Oesophageal atresia. New Zeal Med J 61:267–74, May 62

DE LA PAVA S, PICKREN JW: Ectopic sebaceous glands in the esophagus. Arch Path (Chic) 73:397–9, May 62

DAGRADI A: [Atresia of the esophagus with esophago-tracheal fistula] Chir Ital 13:619–40, Dec 61 (It)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, IDATTE JM: [Cancer ation of megaesophagus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:729–36, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

DORNER RA: Congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula. J Iowa Med Soc 52:582–8, Sep 62

EBNER E: [On the diagnosis and therapy of congenital esophageal atresia] Klin Med (Wien) 17:145–50, Mar 62 (Ger)

FENG KY, LIM TY, YOP YH: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus with bronchial fistula] Zhong Fang Z 8:126, Apr 60 (Ch)

FUJIMOTO S, MANABE A: [Two cases, sister and brother, with esophageal atresia associated with tracheo-esophageal fistula] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:155–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

GREWE HE: [Features of esophageal atresia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:582–5, 1961 (Ger)

GILBRIN E: [Short esophagus with ulcer followed-up from birth to adulthood] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:194–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

GASTELBLUM A: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus. Contribution to its early diagnosis] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:273–90, 1962 (Fr)

HAIGHT C: The management of congenital esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1281–93, Oct 61

HECKER WC, LINDER F: [On esophageal substitution in extensive esophageal atresia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:572–7, 1961 (Ger)

HARTEMANN P, SCHMITT J, BERTHIER X: [Voluminous, but clinically silent pseudodiverticular mega-esophagus] Rev Med Nancy 86:1257–61, Dec 61 (Fr)

HELMER F, KREJCI A: [Recurrent esophagotracheal fistula following esophageal atresia] Klin Med (Wien) 17:193–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAYS DM: An analysis of the mortality in esophageal atresia. Amer J Dis Child 103:765–70, Jun 62

HILLEMAND P: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachyesophagus; ulcer. The point of view of the gastroenterologist] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:185–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

HUIZINGA E, HOEKSEMA PE: [Brachyesophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:187–94, Mar 62 (Fr)

HOLDER TM, McDONALD VG Jr, WOOLLEY MM: The premature or critically ill infant with esophageal atresia: increased success with a staged approach. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:344–58, Sep 62

HURTADO JJ, KACHLER J: [Congenital obstructive abnormalities of the digestive tract in the newborn. I. Report on 15 cases of atresia of the esophagus] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:67–80, Jun 61 (Sp)

JOVINE A, ZAMBELLI P: [Atresia of the esophagus. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 17:453–75, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M, CUILLERET J: [The surgical treatment of hiatal hernias and esophago-cardio-tuberosity malpositions in the infant and child. (Apropos of 56 cases)] Lyon Chir 58:321–35, May 62 (Fr)

KIRKPATRICK JA, CRESSON SL, PILLING GP 4th: The motor activity of the esophagus in association with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Amer J Roentgenol 86:884–7, Nov 61

KLEINFELDER H, LONGIN F: [The lower esophageal ring] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:610–23, Nov 61 (Ger)

LECCO V, BALLI R: [Some etiopathogenic considerations apropos of a case of dolichomegaesophagus of great exceptional dimensions] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:822–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MENDL K, EVANS CJ: Incomplete lower oesophageal diaphragm. Brit J Radiol 35:165–71, Mar 62

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachyesophagus; ulcer. Status of the problem] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:167–80, Mar 62 (Fr)

MINNIS JF Jr, BURKO H, BREVETTI G: Segmental duplication of the esophagus associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. Ann Surg 156:271–5, Aug 62

NEMOURS-AUGUSTE M: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachyesophagus; ulcer. The point of view of the radiologist] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:180–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

NINI W: The megaoesophagus. J Med Liban 15:121, Mar 62

PAULINO F, APRIGLIANO F, ROSELLI A, PORTO W: [Congenital stenosis of the esophagus caused by cartilaginous ring] Rev Bras Gastroent 13:117–22, May–Aug 61 (Por)

POCCIANTI F: [Abnormalities of the esophagus] Minerva Nipiol 12:220–48, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

PISANI A, CAPROTTI M: [On a case of congenital atresia of the esophagus] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:85–9, May 62 (It)

REHBEIN F: [Esophageal atresia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:564–72, 1961 (Ger)

RENCORET HOLLEY R: [The short esophagus] Enferm Torax 26:7–26, 1st Semest 61 (Sp)

SCHEPENS G: [Atresia of the esophagus] Scalpel (Brux) 114:871–82, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

SAUVEGRAIN J, PELLERIN D, FORTIER-BEAULIEU M: [Apropos of atresia of the esophagus] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1053–60, 1961 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ SI: Congenital membranous obstruction of esophagus. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:480–2, Sep 62

TRINKLE JK: Lower esophageal ring. Surgical management of a case. Ann Surg 155:207–11, Feb 62

UNGER K: [On the problem of prevention and therapy of esophageal stenosis after atresia operation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:585–7, 1961 (Ger)

VERVAT D: [Another case of a rare tracheo-esophageal fistula. Incomplete differentiation of the larynx and upper trachea from the esophagus in a newborn infant] Rozhl Chir 41:196–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

VANDERHEYDEN L, LACQUET A, VANTRAPPEN G: [A case of brachy-esophagus] T Gastroent 5:418–28, 1962 (Dut)

WATERSTON DJ, CARTER RE, ABERDEEN E: Oesophageal atresia: tracheo-oesophageal fistula. A study of survival in 218 infants. Lancet 1:819–22, 21 Apr 62

anatomy & histology

BADANO REPETTO JL: [Esophago-gastric junction and diaphragm] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:281–6, 1960 (Sp)

BUCHHEIM E, MAURER HJ: [On the functional anatomy of the lower 3d of the esophagus. Its significance for the diagnosis of so-called sliding hernias] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:624–33, Nov 61 (Ger)

BARCSA A, MOHACSI L: Development of the oesophagus under normal and experimental conditions. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:195–203, 1962

GREENAN J: The cardio-oesophageal junction. Brit J Anaesth 33:432–9, Sep 61

HARMAN JW, O'HEGARTY MT, BYRNES CK: The ultrastructure of human smooth muscle. I. Studies of cell esophageal smooth muscle. Exp Molec Path 1:204–28, Jun 62

LEPOW H: The anatomy of the lower esophageal vestibular complex. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:55–62, Mar 62

blood supply

LATRECHIA R: [Resection of the esophagocardiotuberositary veins as a complement to splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal hemorrhages] Rev Paul Med 59:199–200, Sep 61 (Por)

MARCUCCI L, MARCATO D, ZINI C: [Contribution to the study of esophageal varices. Morphological aspects of blood and lymphatic vascularization of the esophagus in subjects

with portal stasis] Arch Ital Otol 72:790–812, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

diseases

see also CARDIOSPASM

ADAMSKI S: [Inflammation of the esophagus after partial resection of the stomach and cardia and gastro-esophageal anastomosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:787–90, 1961 (Pol)

ADKINS PC, HUGHES RK, BLADES B: Peptic esophagitis and hiatal hernia: a follow-up study. Amer Surg 27:733–6, Nov 61

ATIAS A, AGUIRRE MACKAY L, CAMPERO E, PARROCHIA E, JARPA S, PIZARRO D, SILVA M: [Megaesophagus and Chagas' disease: first cases described in Chile] Bol Chil Parasit 17:20–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

ATKINSON M: Mechanisms protecting against gastro-oesophageal reflux: a review. Gut 3:1–15, Mar 62

ALEXANDER TO: Erosive ("peptic") esophagitis. Arizona Med 19:61–5, Mar 62

ABRAHAM JH: Subacute erosive esophagitis. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:490–2, Apr 62

ALLIONI B, GALLUZZO A: [Considerations on a case of large epiphrenic diverticulum of the esophagus associated with duodenal diverticulum] Policlinico [Prat] 69:716–9, 14 May 62 (It)

ATIAS A, ALMONTE C: [Megaesophagus in an infant with probably congenital Chagas' disease] Bol Chil Parasit 17:46–8, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

ANDERSEN HA: Postoperative esophageal, diaphragmatic, and subdiaphragmatic complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:971–7, Jul 62

BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Acute chest pain and hematemesis. New York J Med 62:2837–41, 1 Sep 62

BARROSO E: [Mechanisms of production of reflux esophagitis] Gac Med Mex 91:625–8, Aug 61 (Sp)

BEARDSLEY JM: Technique in resection of esophageal diverticulum. Surgery 50:747–8, Nov 61

BRIGGS JN, HAMEL NC, SCHULKINS TA: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Western J Surg 69:351–4, Nov–Dec 61

BARNA L, MIHOK G: [Perforation of the esophagus] HNO 9:349–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

BOULVIN R: [Apropos of an enormous pseudo-diverticular aneurysmal dilatation of the lower thoracic esophagus] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:496–501, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BYKOVA NA, PRONIN VI: [Bronchogenic cyst of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 4:86–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BARRETT NR: Benign stricture in the lower esophagus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:703–15, Jun 62

BERNSTEIN LM, FRUIN RD, PACINI R: Differentiation of esophageal pain from angina pectoris: role of the esophageal acid perfusion test. Medicine (Balt) 41:143–62, May 62

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C, MARIANELLI L: [Acquired diseases of the esophagus] Minerva Nipiol 12:289–300, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C, VICHI GF: [Cardiochalasia or cardio-esophageal relaxation] Minerva Nipiol 12:209–20, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BRUNSCHWIG R: [Emergency treatment of acute corrosive esophagitis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:262–8, 1962 (Fr)

BETTARELLO A: [Reflux esophagitis] Rev Paul Med 60:497–508, Jun 62 (Por)

BOLO PO: [Medical treatment of esophageal diseases] Med (B Air) 121:5–11, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

BRINDLEY GV Jr, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, LAURENS H: Obstructing lesions of the lower thoracic esophagus: differentiation and treatment. Amer Surg 28:620–9, Sep 62

CASTRO FP de, ANGELO J de F, TRANIN PL: [Diagnosis and treatment of esophagitis and of peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Rev Bras Med 17:673–82, Aug 60 (Por)

CROSS FS, JOHNSON GF, GEREIN AN: Esophageal diverticula. Associated neuromuscular changes in the esophagus. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:525–33, Oct 61

COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Esophageal and gastric attack during sclerodactylia without a sign of cutaneous diffusion] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:525–7, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

CONTI A: [A case of Barsony-Teschendorff syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:398–403, Oct 61 (It)

CUGINI A, SOSSO A: [Megaesophagus and some of its clinico-radiological problems] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:411–30, Nov 61 (It)

CHUNN VD, GEPPERT LJ: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in the newborn. J Pediat 60:404–7, Mar 62

CARPATHIOS J: Lower esophageal (Schatzki's) ring. Report of a symptomatic case. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:286–7, Mar 62

CESANELLI A: [Esophagoscopy in nonspecific esophagitis] An Cir (Rosario) 26:107–10, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

CASE TC: Restoration of the gastrointestinal tract by the gastric remnant interposition procedure. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:473–80, Jun 62

CALZOLARI C: [Peptic esophagitis in early infancy] Riv Clin Pediat 68:391–404, Dec 61 (It)

COUINAUD C: [Apropos of spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:184–6, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

CRUTCHFIELD JD, ASHMORE JD Jr, TAYLOR WW, GRIMBALL GM: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. A case report. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:333–4, Sep 62

DALY JF, CARDONA JC: Acute corrosive esophagitis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:629–34, Dec 61

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, MARQUE J, BERNARD JP: [Use of aluminum glycyrrhizate in the treatment of gastric and esophageal heartburn] J Med Bordeaux 138:1584–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIONISIO A: [Barsony-Teschendorf syndrome in a case of Addison's disease] Minerva Med 53:69–70, 13 Jan 62 (It)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Hiatal hernia treated by Boerema's operation. Ulcer of the duodenum and ulcer of the esophagus. Radical treatment by two-thirds gastrectomy] Mem Acad Chir 88:87–92, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DALY DD, CODE CF, ANDERSEN HA: Disturbances of swallowing and esophageal motility in patients with multiple sclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:250–6, Apr 62

DEBRAY J: [Anemic dysphagia] Vie Med 43:669–73, May 62 (Fr)

ECKEL W: [On a case report, treatment and expert testimony of traction diverticulum of the esophagus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:702–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

EGEBLAD M: Moniliasis of the oesophagus diagnosed radiologically. Danish Med Bull 8:163–5, Dec 61

EERLAND LD: [Esophageal diverticula] Ned T Geneesk 106:357–64, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

FOURNIER VILLADA R, RAMOS CRISTERNA H: [Esophagitis. Generalities and current concept] Gac Med Mex 91:623–4, Aug 61 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ PLEYAN J: [Functional diseases of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:767–84, Jun–Jul 61 (Sp)

FEARON B: Lower esophageal disease in infants and children. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:68–84, 1961

FEARON B: Lower esophageal disease in infants and children. Ann Otol 70:1124–39, Dec 61

FALERO JM: [Insufficiency of the cardia and hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Medicina (Madr) 29:587–614, Dec 61 (Sp)

FEDOROVA OD: [Cardiospasm and diverticulum of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:19–24, Feb 62 (Rus)

FOGEL M: [Reflux esophagitis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:379–86, Mar 62 (Ger)

FARBER HI: Spontaneous rupture of the normal esophagus. GP 25:93–8, Apr 62

FASSIO B: [Esophageal diverticula] Vie Med 43:647–8, May 62 (Fr)

GUADARRAMA L: [Clinical aspects of reflux esophagitis] Gac Med Mex 91:633–42, Aug 61 (Sp)

GUEDJ P: [The esophagus] Algerie Med 65:895–907, Nov 61 (Fr)

GAILLARD J, TASSIN M: [Peptic esophagitis in children. Endoscopic data] Med Infant (Par) 68:13–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUREVICH MN: [Large epiphrenal diverticulum of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:105–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

GASCARD E, JOUVE P, IMBERT P, GERIN E: [Saint's triad with a diverticulum of the cervicothoracic esophagus] Marseille Med 99:303–5, 1962 (Fr)

GREINER GF, BLOCH P, WEIL P: [Initial forms of pharyngo-esophageal diverticula. Radiocinematographic study] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:629, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GREENBAUM DS, OLMSTEAD EV: Esophageal moniliasis without thrush. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:511–3, Sep 62

GILDENHORN HL, FAHEY JL, SOLOMON RD: Functional esophageal obstruction due to leukemic infiltration. Amer J Roentgen 88:736–40, Oct 62

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R: [General aspects of the treatment of reflux esophagitis] Gac Med Mex 91:643–7, Aug 61 (Sp)

HORTON RE: Alimentary disease. Oesophagus, stomach, and small intestines -- surgical. Med Annual 79:123–34, 1961

HARRISON EG Jr, SCHMIDT HW: Diseases of the esophagus. GP 24:82–8, Nov 61

HURST DW: Two cases of benign stricture of oesophagus after gastrectomy for pyloric stenosis. Brit Med J 5265:1460–2, 2 Dec 61

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: Endoscopic surgery of Zenker's diverticula. Experience with the Dohlman technique. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:58–67, 1961

HUTAS I: [Gastro-esophageal reflux and reflux esophagitis] Magy Radiol 13:339–49, Nov 61 (Hun)

HOLLAN OR: Benign esophageal lesions. Texas J Med 58:8–13, Jan 62

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: Endoscopic surgery of Zenker's diverticula: experience with the Dohlman technique. Ann Otol 70:1117–23, Dec 61

HALLSTRAND HO: Peptic esophagitis. J Int Coll Surg 37:313–22, Apr 62

HUIZINGA E, HOEKSEMA PE: An hour of broncho-oesophagology. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:209–14, 1962

HAFER K: [Thorax contusion and infraction of sternum with fatal hemorrhage from esophageal vessels in liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 9:486–8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAUCH EW: Exfoliative esophagitis due to esophageal varices. Report of two cases. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:16–9, Feb 62

HEITZMAN EJ, HEITZMAN GC, ELLIOTT CF: Primary esophageal amyloidosis. Report of a case with bleeding, perforation, and survival following resection. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:595–600, May 62

HARDY JD, CONN JH: Diseases of the esophagus: an analysis of 308 consecutive cases. Ann Surg 155:971–90, Jun 62

HYATT I: Chronic benign esophageal obstruction in the elderly patient. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:105–9, 1961

HILLEMAND P: [Esophageal dyskinesia] Vie Med 43:631 passim, May 62 (Fr)

HILLEMAND B: [Diagnosis and treatment of functional megaesophagus] Vie Med 43:651–8, May 62 (Fr)

HOUSSET P: [Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal ulcers] Vie Med 43:661–7, May 62 (Fr)

HOPPER CL, PAINTER RW: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Conn Med 26:434–7, Jul 62

HOHF RP, KIMBALL ER, BALLENGER JJ: Rupture of the esophagus in the neonate. JAMA 181:939–43, 15 Sep 62

ISMAIL HK: Corrosive oesophagitis and its management. J Laryng 75:1056–61, Dec 61

JONES FA: Alimentary disease. Oesophagus, stomach, and small intestines -- medical. Med Annual 79:109–23, 1961

JONES HO: Treatment of stricture of the oesophagus. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:231–41

JOHNSON HD: Dyspepsia. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:39–46

KNAPP K, LASSRICH MA: [Radiodiagnosis in childhood. IV. Inflammations of the digestive tract (esophagus, stomach and duodenum) in school-age children] Rev Esp Pediat 17:527–56, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

KADLUBOWSKA M: [Esophageal diverticula as a surgical problem] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(6):51–86, 1961 (Pol)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [Scleroderma with pulmonary and esophageal localization. Regression under corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1214–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

KEATS TE, MARTT JM: Tracheoesophageal constriction produced by an unusual combination of anomalies of the great vessels. A case report. Amer Heart J 63:265–9, Feb 62

KREBS A: [Acanthosis nigricans with involvement of the esophagus and vitamin A deficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:545–52, 5 May 62 (Ger)

KAHN A Jr: Methods of examining the esophagus. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:552, May 62

KENNEDY JH: "Silent" gastroesophageal reflux: an important but little known cause of pulmonary complications. Dis Chest 42:42–5, Jul 62

KATSURA S, ABO S: [Diseases of the esophagus] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:811–5, Aug 62 (Jap)

LORTAT-JACOB JL, MAILLARD JN, FEKETE F: A procedure to prevent reflux after esophagogastric resection: experience with 17 patients. Surgery 50:600–11, Oct 61

LINDE LM, WESTOVER JL: Esophageal and gastric abnormalities in dysautonomia. Pediatrics 29:303–6, Feb 62

LAURENT Y, SCHUERMANS J, BROMBART M: [Posterior pharyngo-esophageal pocket and esophago-tracheal fistula in a newborn infant. Considerations on their relations to Zenker's diverticulum] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:618–21, Nov 61 (Fr)

LARGE AM: The problem of short oesophagus with oesophagitis. Brit J Surg 49:527–32, Mar 62

LITTMAN A, BERNSTEIN LM: Clinical diagnosis in peptic ulcer and esophagitis. Med Clin N Amer 46:747–55, May 62

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R, KIRSHBAUM G: Esophagitis produced by reflux of duodenal contents in rats. Amer J Dig Dis 7:564–73, Jun 62

LIPPERT GG, RILEY GT: Esophageal varices in children. Canad Med Ass J 87:541–4, 8 Sep 62

LEMBERG A: [Physiology and physiopathology of the esophagocardial region] Sem Med (B Air) 121:1–5, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

MILLER FA, VELOSO M: Esophageal hiatus hernia and esophagitis: an evaluation of treatment by inhibiting reflux of acid-peptic gastric contents. Surg Forum 12:292–4, 1961

MOERSCH HJ: Benign esophageal dysfunction and disease. Amer J Dig Dis 6:964–77, Oct 61

McCALL ML, WECHSLER RL, ANZALONE JT, BROUGHER DE: Endoscopic studies of esophagus and stomach during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1125–33, Nov 61

MENDL K, EVANS CJ: Congenital and acquired epiphrenic diverticula of the oesophagus. Brit J Radiol 35:53–8, Jan 62

MAZZOLENI GP: [Necrotico-membranous esophagitis caused by Candida in the infant] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:721–35, Feb 61 (It)

MARTORELL F: [Recurrent venous thrombosis caused by gastroesophagitis] Angiologia 14:121–31, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

MECCA G: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Introduction] Minerva Nipiol 12:183–5, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

McILWAIN AJ: Radiologic seminar. III. Pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:312–3, Jul 62

MARKOVA GF: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of some disorders arising in patients after gastrectomy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):58–67, 1962 (Rus)

MORGENSHTERN AZ: [Studies on spastic conditions of the esophagus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:28–33, Aug 62 (Rus)

NEVILLE WE, CLOWES GH Jr: Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:534–48, Oct 61

NICKS R: Some observations on benign oesophageal stricture. Med J Aust 48(2):457–63, 16 Sep 61

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [On the indication for fundoplication and gastropexy in hiatal hernia. Warning against their indiscriminate use] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:533–4, 5 May 62 (Ger)

ESOPHAGUS

NAEF AP: [Surgery of severe gastro-esophageal reflux without manifest hiatal hernia] Praxis 51:486-9, 10 May 62 (Fr)

NIEDNER FF: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diseases of the esophagus] Med Mschr 16:230-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

NAKAYAMA T, YAMAMOTO K, TAKAHASHI Y: [Diseases of the esophagus] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:421-35, Jun 62 (Jap)

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [Surgery of hiatal hernia and the reflux syndrome. Fundoplication and gastropexy] J Chir (Paris) 83:659-71, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

OKUMURA M, CORREA NETO A: [Experimental production of "megas" in animals inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:338-41, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

OL'SHANETSKII AA: [Gastric syndrome in clinical esophageal diverticula] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:39-46, Feb 62 (Rus)

OL'SHANETSKII AA: [Traction diverticulum of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:97-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

OL'SHANETSKII AA, GUREVICH MN: [On the clinical aspects of small diverticula of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:9-11, Apr 62 (Rus)

OLIVEIRA E de, GOLDENBERG S, ROTONDI AV: [South American blastomycosis of the esophagus] An Paul Med Cir 83:113-21, Feb 62 (Por)

POPOV VI, FILIN VI: [Esophagoplasty in diseases of the cervical and upper thoracic segment of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 3:85-91. Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PETTINARI V: [Esophageal diverticulum] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:131-41, Sep 61 (Ger)

QUINONES HUERTERO M: [Symposium on reflux esophagitis. Summary and conclusions] Gac Med Mex 91:649-50, Aug 61 (Sp)

RAMOS P: [Diagnostic methods in reflux esophagitis] Gac Med Mex 91:629-31, Aug 61 (Sp)

ROTENBERG MI: [On the diagnosis of diverticuli of the esophagus] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:148-53, Oct 61 (Rus)

RAPANT V, DOUBRAVSKY J: [The Ellis operation in surgery of advanced achalasia of the esophagus] Rozhl Chir 40:613-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

RAIA A, ORLANDI A, GODOY AC: [Partial esophagectomy with interposition of the jejunal loop in the treatment and prevention of reflux esophagitis] Rev Paul Med 59:289-300, Nov 61 (Por)

REED JH, BONASCH H: The surgical correction of a persistent right aortic arch in a cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:142-4, 15 Jan 62

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, GARDEY RH: Antacid therapy in gastrointestinal diseases. Western Medn3:90-3, Mar 62

RUEFF F, HEISS W: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of esophageal diverticula] Muench Med Wschr 104:594-9, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

RETIG J: Diverticulum of the abdominal portion of the esophagus. Gastroenterology 42:781-3, Jun 62

RUBANYI P: [Contribution to pathology and therapy of some diseases of the esophagus] Cas Lek Cesk 101:725-9, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

RAZIN E, ADLER RH: Association of benign esophageal tumors and diverticula. Report of a lipoma and review of the literature. New York J Med 62:2554-9, 1 Aug 62

REY AM: [Surgical treatment of non-neoplastic diseases of the esophagus] Sem Med (B Air) 121:11-9, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

RANDALL DH: Oesophagitis. Nurs Times 58:1193-4, 21 Sep 62

SASAKI T, TOSHIDA K: [A case of multiple large diverticula of the esophagus] Fukushima Med J 11:311-21, Apr 61 (Jap)

SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: Production of calciphylactic facial, oesophageal, and mediastinal lesions by combined treatment with dihydrotachysterol and thorium dioxide. Brit Med J 5261:1194-6, 4 Nov 61

DUNN AA, SOM ML, SCHATZKI R, AMENDOLA FH: Symposium and panel discussion: the lower esophagus. New York J Med 61:3823-43, 15 Nov 61

SCHIAU S, STOICHITA S, STOENESCU R: [Several radiological aspects of esophageal dyskinesias] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1523-7, Nov 61 (Rum)

SCHOLTZ HJ: [Late sequelae to endoscopic operations for diverticula] HNO 10:12-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT CD, JONES HD, HUNT JC, CODE CF, ANDERSON MW, ANDERSEN HA: The value of the esophageal motility test in the evaluation of thoracic pain problems. Dis Chest 41:303-14, Mar 62

SELECMAN FA, McCALL RA: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Amer Surg 28:333-4, Jun 62

SKLAROFF DM, KARAYANNIS N: Treatment of radiation esophagitis: report of 51 cases. Curr Ther Res 4:356-62, Jul 62

SCHREIBER MH: Granuloma of the esophagogastric junction with eosinophilic infiltration. Gastroenterology 43:206-11, Aug 62

SADASIVAN CS, UMAPATHY A: Epiphrenic diverticulum of the oesophagus complicated by the impaction of a foreign body. Thorax 17:267-70, Sep 62

TCHERTKOFF V, LEE BY: Ulcerative esophagitis with heterotropic gastric mucosa. Amer J Gastroent 37:174-9, Feb 62

TURUNEN M, PASILA M, SULAMAA M: [The treatment of esophageal hemorrhages in portal hypertension by thoracic transposition of the spleen. Clinical applications] Lyon Chir 58:81-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

TOGAWA K: [Disorders of the cervical spine as the cause of pharyngo-esophageal discomfort] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:225-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

URAKAMI S: Studies on the allergy induced in isolated esophagus of guinea pigs. I. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:335-42, Feb 62

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. A short account on radiological anatomy and physiology] Minerva Nipiol 12:193-7, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Radiological technic] Minerva Nipiol 12:198-9, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. The radiological problem of reflux in the infant] Minerva Nipiol 12:200-3, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Other methods of investigation] Minerva Nipiol 12:199-200, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

VICHI GF, BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C: [Cardioesophageal relaxation or chalasia. (Clinical and radiological study on 18 infants with special reference to differential diagnosis and course)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:257-302, Nov 61 (It)

VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Valvular stenosis of the lower esophagus in a child 2 and 1/2 years old] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:320-2, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)

VOORHEES AB Jr: Experiences with local gastric hypothermia. New York J Med 62:2945-7, 15 Sep 62

WARDEN HD: Esophageal obstruction due to aberrant intercostal artery. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:749-51, Nov 61

WENZL M: [On surgical treatment of inflammatory peptic ulcer tumor of the esophagus] Klin Med (Wien) 17:153-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WU SR, SHOW SF, CHONG SL, CHAI HY: [Rationale of surgery under hypothermia in ruptured esophagus] Zhong Waike Z 10:28-31, 1962 (Ch)

WILLIAMS DH: Radiographic aspects of esophageal moniliasis. Virginia Med Monthly 89:360-3, Jun 62

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D, WATSON RR: The hazard of associated esophageal hiatal hernia in patients operated on for abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 103:712-5, Jun 62

WEISS J, EPSTEIN BS: Esophageal moniliasis. Amer J Roentgen 88:718-20, Oct 62

ZEIFER HD: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Ann Surg 154:956-60, Dec 61

ZAENGL A: [Simple measures for prevention of reflux and formation of a substitute stomach after total gastrectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:477-84, 1962 (Ger)

embryology

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Embryological notes] Minerva Nipiol 12:185-7, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

KUSE R: [Comparative studies on mitotic growth activity of the thoracic and epigastric organs in embryonal and fetal chicks] Z Zellforsch 56:728-47, 1962 (Ger)

foreign bodies

BOGAARS AH: Survey of 100 cases of corpora alinea in the oesophagus. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:125-7, 1962

BAIROV GA: [Treatment of acute purulent mediastinitis in perforation of the esophagus in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:19-25, Mar 62 (Rus)

BUNKER PG: The role of dentistry in problems of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. J Amer Dent Ass 64:782-7, Jun 62

DJORDJEVIC S, VUJKOVIC P: [Use of relaxants in the extraction of large enclaved foreign bodies in the esophagus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1465-70, Dec 61 (Ser)

HUIZINGA E: On foreign bodies, peri-esophagitis and collar mediastinotomy. Ann Otol 70:693-703, Sep 61

HUIZINGA E: [Foreign bodies and perforation of the esophagus] Ned T Geneesk 106:697-703, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

IVANOV ALa: [On the problem of complications caused by esophageal injuries by foreign bodies] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):274-9, 1960 (Rus)

MASLANKA P, ARONSKI A, KOLTOWSKI R: [General anesthesia in removing foreign bodies from the esophagus with the aid of esophagoscopy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1066-8, 1961 (Pol)

MICHALE W: [Indications for cervical esophagostomy and retrograde esophagoscopy in incarcerated foreign bodies] Otolaryng Pol 15:341-50, 1961 (Pol)

NEHLS K: [An intestinal tube as an esophageal foreign body] HNO 9:334, Oct 61 (Ger)

NEVSKII BN: [On "detachment" of foreign bodies of the esophagus] Sovet Med 26:92-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

OSUCHOWA J: [Evaluation of foreign bodies in the esophagus and lower respiratory tract during the period of 35 years according to material of the laryngological clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw] Otolaryng Pol 15:459-67, 1961 (Pol)

ROBINSON AS: Meat impaction in the esophagus treated by enzymatic digestion. JAMA 181:1142-3, 29 Sep 62

SORENSEN K, WELIN F: Foreign bodies in the oesophagus. Complications of diagnostic oesophagoscopy and their treatment. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:308-18, Mar-Apr 62

SADASIVAN CS, UMAPATHY A: Epiphrenic diverticulum of the oesophagus complicated by the impaction of a foreign body. Thorax 17:267-70, Sep 62

TANIEWSKI J: [Hemorrhage from the aorta caused by a foreign body retained in the esophagus] Otolaryng Pol 15:367-71, 1961 (Pol)

TRIVELLA G: [Esophageal foreign body in a newborn infant] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:131-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TOSE L, POTTER RT, LAFORET EG: Aortic-esophageal fistula: attempted surgical repair. Dis Chest 41:680-4, Jun 62

innervation

ITABASHI H: [Studies on the myelinated nerve fibres supplied to the larynx, trachea and esophagus] Fukushima Med J 11:661-84, Aug 61 (Jap)

LIVEN AN: [On the innervation of the esophagus in vertebrates and man] Mikroskopicshanst Forsch 67:441-51, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

BRADLEY SG, SYVERTON JT: Characterization of a nutritional variant of human esophageal epithelial cells. Exp Cell Res 27:25-30, Jun 62

KOBURG E, SCHULTZE B: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis, the dormant phase and mitosis in proliferating systems as in the epithelium of the intestine, esophagus and cornea of the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:103-7, 1961 (Ger)

neoplasms

ALBOT G, LATASTE J, BERTHET G, DOCQUIER J: [Benign vascular tumor of the esophagus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1057-62, Oct 61 (Fr)

ARTIGAS GV, BRANDAO H, MENON R, SOUZA ZA de: [Treatment of tumors of the middle 3d and upper 3d of the thoracic esophagus] Rev Bras Clr 42:140-6, Sep 61 (Por)

ARAPOV DA: [On a method for intrathoracic esophageal resection in cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:52-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

ABASOV IT, BEIBUTOV ShM: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in radiation therapy of patients with cancer of the esophagus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:13-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

AZZOPARDI JG, MENZIES T: Primary oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Confirmation of its existence by the finding of mucous gland tumours. Brit J Surg 49:497-506, Mar 62

BAGIROV DM: [Remote results of extirpation of the thoracic segment of the esophagus in cancer of the median segment] Nov Khir Arkh 4:25-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ALBANESE AR, MEEROFF M, PEOLA RH: [Esophagogastric fibroma in a patient with a hiatal hernia] Prensa Med Argent 48:3292-6, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

ALTAEV SV: [Fibromyoma of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:73-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

ATAY K, SALEPCIOGLU A: [The diagnosis of gastric and esophageal cancers by fluorescence of the tetracycline group of antibiotics] Turk Ttp Cem Mec 28:270-5, May 62 (Tur)

BYRNES CK: Palliative treatment for oesophageal cancer. J Irish Med Ass 49:89-93, Oct 61

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV: [Selection of an operative method in cancer of the thoracic segment of the esophagus of various localizations] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:75-82. Oct 61 (Rus)

BICKFORD BJ: The results of palliative surgery of carcinoma to the oesophagus and cardia. Ned T Geneesk 106:344-9, 17 Feb 62

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, PRONIN VI, IUPATOV SI: [Tracheostomy as a method of prevention of respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BURRELL RJ: Esophageal cancer among Bantu in the Transkei. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:495-514, Mar 62

BACHMANN D, FLEHMIG RW: [On the radiological differential diagnosis of mediastinal processes] Muench Med Wschr 104:843-4 passim, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BEREZOV IuE, BYKOVA NA, IUPATOV SI: [On the problem of by-pass anastomoses in inoperable tumors of the esophagus and cardia] Nov Khir Arkh 4:68-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

BLAHA H: [Palliation of esophageal cancer] Med Klin 57:1201-4, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

BRINDLEY GV Jr, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, LAURENS H: Obstructing lesions of the lower thoracic esophagus: differentiation and treatment. Amer Surg 28:620-9, Sep 62

CANDIANI A: [Right unilateral massive hydrothorax in the postoperative period after esophagectomy for cancer] Acta Chir Ital 17:353-66, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHENE P, MARKOVITS P, DEBAUD B: [Metastatic cancer of the esophagus] Gaz Med France 69:371-89, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

COCCHI U: [Results of radiotherapy of patients with brain tumors, esophageal and bronchial carcinoma with the 31-MeV betatron (photon) in comparison with 200 keV roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:3-17, Jan 62 (Ger)

CAYLA J, GUERARD DES LAURIERS A, COSTE F: [Hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy and cancer of the esophagus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:294-9, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHERVINSKII AA, SELIVANOVA ZF, FRADKIN SZ: [The value of azygography in the solution of the problem of operability of cancer of the lungs and esophagus]

Vestn Khir Grekov 88:30-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

CALVET J, RIBET A, FOURNIE R: [Nevo-carcinomas of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:211-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

CROZAT P, PAPILLON J, REVOL L, CHASSARD JL, QUINARD J: [2 cases of esophageal localization of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] J Radiol Electr 43:223-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

A case of carcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:628-32, Oct 62

CALENOFF L: Pedunculated epidermoid carcinoma of the midesophagus. Amer J Roentgen 88:733-5, Oct 62

A case of carcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:628-32, Oct 62

D'ASTE G, SOCCI M: [Further contribution to the therapy of cancer of the esophagus] Rass Ital Chir Med 9:571-82, Sep 60 (It)

DODGE OG: The surgical pathology of gastro-oesophageal carcinoma. Brit J Surg 49:121-5, Sep 61

DOR J, RENON C, HUMBERT P, BOBOT J, FONTAYNE J, DOR V: [Cancer of the lower segment of the esophagus in a gastrectomized subject in cancer of the antrum surgically treated and cured 20 months previously. Total esophagogastrectomy - cure] Marseille Chir 13:316-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DOR J, HUMBERT P, DAVID J, DOR V: [Apropos of prethoracic esophagoplasty with right ileocolon. On some points of technic (presentation of 3 cases who resumed alimentation at the end of 8 days)] Marseille Chir 13:305-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DOR J, PAOLI J: [A pediculated malignant tumor of the middle thoracic esophagus. Long-term results of limited surgical treatment (simple exeresis of the tumor)] Mem Acad Chir 87:889-95, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

DE NIORD RN: Esophageal surgery--present trends. Dis Chest 41:161-8, Feb 62

DOR J: [The use of ante-thoracic esophagoplasty with the ileum and colon in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Marseille Chir 13:349-62, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DAUROVA TT, RUDERMAN AI, EVSTIGNEEVA TP: [Recanalization and roentgen therapy in inoperable cancer of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:74-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, IDATTE JM: [Cancer ation of megaesophagus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:729-36, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

DEMARTY R, DEBONNIERE R, GIRARD R, GARRETA L: [Esophagectomy for cancer; radiocinematographic examination in the preoperative and postoperative periods and 2 years after surgery] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:80-1, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS J, MICHEL A, NAUDIN E, BRAILLON G, GUILLEMIN G: [Value of the plastic tube in the palliative treatment of cancers of the esophagus and cardia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:920-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DOR J, HUMBERT P, FIGARELLA J: [Treatment of high situated thoracic cancers of the esophagus by right esophagectomy and ileo-coloplasty] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:658-62, 27 Jun-4 Jul 62 (Fr)

ELTON SE, JOANNIDES M Jr: Carcinomasarcoma of the esophagus. Dis Chest 41:111-4, Jan 62

ELANSKII NN, SHKROB OS, RIABTSEV VG, MLYNCHIK VE: [Some problems in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:37-43, Jul 62 (Rus)

ETALA E: [Surgical tactics in cancer of the esophagus] Prensa Med Argent 48:3270-4, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, LANG G: [Apropos of a case of the lower thoracic esophagus, until then latent, revealed by an osseous metastasis in a condyle of the inferior maxilla] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1050-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

FATEEN M: Dysphagia lusoria associated with oesophageal carcinoma. J Laryng 75:1062-75, Dec 61

FOGH-ANDERSEN P: Reconstruction after cancer in an antethoracic skin tube oesophagus. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:298-302, 1961

GERALD BE: Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Amer J Gastroent 36:417-21, Oct 61

GRAY SW, SKANDALAKIS JE, GIBBS KL, SHEPARD D: Leiomyoma of the esophagus: an unusual smooth muscle tumor. Southern Med J 54:1124-6, Oct 61

GRIGG ER: Esophagogastrointestinal leiomyo(sarco)mas. Amer J Med 31:591-618, Oct 61

GHOSSEIN NA, BRITSCH CJ: A new method with a double-lumen tube as a means of obtaining esophageal and gastric washings for cytologic studies. Amer J Clin Path 37:279-81, Mar 62

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, PROKOF'EVA EU: [Possibilities of fluorography and roentgenocinematography in the diagnosis of tumorous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs, esophagus and stomach in prophylactic examinations] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GORMAN JB, DE NIORD RN: Esophageal polyp: case report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:311-2, May 62

GORDEEV VI: [Presternal plastic surgery of the esophagus with the use of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 4:67, Apr 62 (Rus)

GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr: Total esophagectomy and esophagocoloplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:153-61, Aug 62

GARY-BOBO J: [Telecobalt therapy in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:169-82, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, BYCHENKOVA MN, ZALESSKAIA LI: [On the effectiveness of radiotherapy in patients with cancer of the upper segment of the esophagus by different methods] Probl Onkol 4:27-38, 1962 (Rus)

GEORGIADES N, CHOMATOS I: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Cyst of the esophagus] HELLEN Chetr 9:579-80, ji-Aug 62 (Gr)

HARDIN CA, KITTLE CF: G-I cancer. Carcinoma of the esophagus and the gastric cardia. J Kansas Med Soc 62:432-4, Oct 61

HOLLE F: [The surgical practice of recognizing and treating cardioesophageal carcinoma] Internist (Berl) 2:472-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

HAWK JC Jr: Total laryngectomy and cervical esophagectomy. Reconstruction employing a greater curvature gastric tube. Amer J Surg 102:789-92, Dec 61

HRABA M: [Pedunculated polyp of the esophagus] Cesk Otolaryng 10:357-61, Dec 61 (Cz)

HEIMLICH HJ: Two palliative operations for cancer of the esophagus using plastic prostheses. Amer J Surg 103:376-82, Mar 62

HAYASHIDA T: [Surgery of cancer of the esophagus and cardia and subsequent experience, with special reference to the results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:792-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

HOWELLS JB: Leiomyoma of the oesophagus. Postgrad Med J 38:354-5, Jun 62

HOLLE F: [Operation or roentgen irradiation in cardial-esophageal carcinoma?] Med Klin 57:832-41, 11 May 62 (Ger)

HEUSCHELE WP, HERRICK WC: Epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus of an antelope. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:486-9, 15 Aug 62

HOUDARD C, LARRIEU H, BISMUTH H: [Treatment of cancers of the middle 3d of the esophagus by total esophagectomy and ileocoloplasty] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:473-83, 2-9 May 62 (Fr)

IUPATOV SI: [Intra-pleural by-pass anastomoses in inoperable cancers of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:13-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

ISHIKAWA S, HONDA K, AKAKURA I, MIYAMOTO S, SAWAZAKI H, KANO S, FUGITA M: [Surgical treatment of Feb 62 (Jap)

IUDENICH VV, MIKHAILOV PM: [2 cases of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 4:114, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JUCKER C: [Tracheo-bronchial involvement during the course of esophageal cancer: diagnostic verification and limitations of radiotherapy] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:278-95, Dec 61 (It)

JAKOBI H, JAKOBI IZ, CAVALCANTI M: [On a possible method of aid in the early diagnosis of gastric and esophageal carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:371-82, 1961 (Ger)

JONAS Z, STAROSCIAK T: [Gastric fistula with the use of intestinal inserts] Pol Przegl Chir 34:235-8, Mar 62 (Pol)

JEN CC: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus: case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:125-6, Apr 60 (Ch)

KANISAWA M, HOMMA Y, SUZUKI K, KAYAMA T: An autopsy case of squamous cell carcinoma derived from reconstructed esophagus. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):843-9, Nov 59

KOSZAROWSKI T, RUDOWSKI W, WERNER-BRZEZINSKA H: [Our experience with the surgery of cardio-esophageal cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:735-7, 1961 (Pol)

KOPTIEVSKAIA RM: [Observation on a patient with cancer of the larynx with metastasis into the esophagus and pharynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:93-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KALINA VO, SKURKOVICH GV: [Some problems in the diagnosis of cancerous tumors of the esophagus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:59-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOSZAROWSKI T, RUDOWSKI W, WERNER-BRZEZINSKA H: [Evaluation of the effectiveness of cardio-esophageal cancer therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:127-32, 22 Jan 62)Pol)

KIKUCHI A: [Studies of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment. 2. The clinical, roentgenological and pathological studies on the lung changes following the roentgen treatment for breast cancer and oesophageal cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1047-74, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

KARNBAUM S: [The problem of surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Brums Beitr Klin Chir 204:356-69, May 62 (Ger)

KUZNETSOV AI: [Status of gastric secretion, motility and evacuation after plastic operation on the esophagus for tumors] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:24-30, Jun 62 (Rus)

LE ROUX BT: An analysis of 700 cases of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, the oesophagus, and the proximal stomach. Thorax 16:226-55, Sep 61

LIPSON RL, BALDES EJ, OLSEN AM: Hematoporphyrin derivative: a new aid for endoscopic detection of malignant disease. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:623-9, Nov 61

LEVINSON LJ: Telecobalt therapy of carcinoma of the esophagus. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:40-8, Jan 62

LIEBENOW HC: [A retrohel sarcoma of the esophagus] Zbl Chir 86:2383-7, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

LE ROUX BT: Aortic erosion complicating oesophagogastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:271-7, Nov 61

LARGE AM: Treatment of carcinoma of the upper thoracic esophagus. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:252-60, Feb 62

LE ROUX BT, KNOTHE W: The complications of oesophagogastrectomy for carcinoma. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:132-7, Jan 62

LACHMAN E: Anatomy as applied to clinical medicine. New Physician 11:63-5, Feb 62

LEMOINE JM, FAUVET J, ROSE Y, BRULE G, CHAVY A: [Cancers of the esophagus. The frequency of their extensions to the trachea and bronchi. (Apropos of 250 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1091-7, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LORTAT-JACOB JL: [Results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:1-6, Jan 62 (Sp)

LUST FJ: Early detection of carcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Gastroent 37:433-7, Apr 62

LITTLE JB: X-ray seminar Number 12. Disseminated malignant disease. JAMA 180:1050-1, 23 Jun 62

LORDY C: [On the formal genesis of carcinoma of the esophagus] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:125-6, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

LICHTENBERG J, PESEK M, RIHA J: [Surgical contribution to cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Rozhl Chir 41:342-6, May 62 (Cz)

LORDY C: [A case of papillary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:121-2, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

LIEN SH: [Preliminary studies on the method of diagnosing early esophagus neoplasms by expulsion of air from the esophagus while taking the x-ray] Zhong Fang Z 8:110-1, Apr 60 (Ch)

LE ROUX BT: The influence of resection on the natural history of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, esophagus, and proximal stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:162-70, Aug 62

LEMOINE JM, FAUVET J, ROSE Y, BRULE G, CHAVY A: [Incidence of extension of esophageal cancers to the trachea and bronchi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:890-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

LORTAT-JACOB JL, BACLESSE F, HAMBURGER J, MERCADIER M, PEQUIGNOT H: [What are the present-day possibilities of the treatment of cancer of the esophagus?] Presse Med 70:823-5, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

MLYNCHIK VE: [Remote results after transpleural resection of the esophagus and cardia in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:54-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOSINGER M: [Apropos of accidents following cobalt therapy] Marseille Chir 13:307, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MEL'NIKOV RA: Benign tumours of the oesophagus and tumours of bones. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:592-602, Dec 61

MORENO GONZALEZ-BUENO C, VALORIA VILLAMARTIN JM: [The pre- and postoperative periods in surgery of cancer of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1331-45, Dec 61 (Sp)

MEADE RH: Inoperable carcinoma of the upper esophagus. Twelve-year cure following roentgen ray, teropterin, and nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:410-2, Mar 62

MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: Inclined frontal tomography in the examination of the mediastinum. Radiology 78:371-80, Mar 62

MULLER B, FARJON J: [Contribution to the study of the association of gastroesophageal cancer with hiatus hernia] J Med Lyon 43:421-48, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLER C: Carcinoma of thoracic oesophagus and cardia. A review of 405 cases. Brit J Surg 49:507-22, Mar 62

MASSONNAT J, HOUEL J, BERNARD P, CALLIGE P: [Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and cancer of the esophagus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:335-42, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

MILOSLAVSKII IM, KOSTIUKOVSKII IM: [On the spreading of cancer cells in cancer of the cardia with involvement of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:20-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

NASH B, FRIEDENBERG RM, GOETZ R: Aberrant insertion of a pulmonary vein into the left atrium stimulating an intrinsic lesion of the esophagus. Amer J Roentgenol 86:888-91, Nov 61

NEVILL G: Cancer of the oesophagus. E Afr Med J 38:515-24, Nov 61

NAUMOV VI: The radiological diagnosis of neuroma of the oesophagus. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:574-9, Dec 61

NAKAYAMA K: [Preoperative radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma and its theoretical principles] Chirurg 33:14-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

NAKAYAMA K, YANAGISAWA F, KAMATA T, KOBAYASHI S, KAWANA S: [Radiotherapy and surgery] Rinsho Hosha 7:11-24, Jan 62 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA K, HIROTA K: Experiences of about 3,000 cases with cancer of the oesophagus and the cardia. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:222-30, Feb 62

NERLI A: [Value of the study of respiratory excursions in the diagnosis of esophago-gastric neoplasms] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:564-81, Dec 61 (It)

NASIO J: [Palliative treatment of inoperable digestive cancer] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:105-8, May-Jun 62 (Por)

OBIDITSCH-MAYER I, SALZER-KUNTSCHIK M: [Malignant "granular cell neuroma", so-called "myoblastmyoma" of the esophagus] Beitr Path Anat 125:357-73, Dec 61 (Ger)

ORTIZ EA, SPELLMAN MW, KMLKIN ML, LAUREV JR: The use of transplants of the colon in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. J Nat Med Ass 54:325-30, May 62

PRADERI LA: [Neoplasms of the esophagus. (Apropos of 8 subaortic resections. Long-term evolution)] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:255-72, 1960 (Sp)

PETROVSKII BV: [On the problem of surgical therapy in cancer of the cardia and esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:44-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

PEREZ GONZALEZ H: [Carcinoma of the esophagus and diaphragmatic hernia] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1367-72, Dec 61 (Sp)

ESOPHAGUS

PINOS, MARTI VICENTE: [3 cases of esophageal neoplasms. Management] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:129–31, Jan 62 (Sp)

POPOW J: [Peptic ulcer and multiple papillomas of the esophagus and pylorus in an infant] Pediat Pol 37:187–9, Feb 62 (Pol)

POMELOV VS, SLADKOVICH VS: [On the method of pneumomediastinum and its role evaluation of the operability in cancer of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:79–84, Mar 62 (Rus)

PODOLIAK GA: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:72–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

PRONIN VI, BYKOVA NA: [A case of primary-multiple cancer of the esophagus] Vop Onkol 8(7):90–2, 1962 (Rus)

ROGACHEVA VS: [On resection of the esophagus in cancer by the Savinykh method] Grudn Khir 3:97–100, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

RUSANOV AA: [On surgical therapy of cancer of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:59–68, Oct 61 (Rus)

RATNER GL: Restoration of patency of esophagus in inoperable tumors by intubation. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):10–3, 1961

ROGACHEVA VS: Immediate and longterm results of radical operations for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1081–8, 1961

REDON H: [Must an esophageal cancer be operated upon?] Vie Med 43:625–8, May 62 (Fr)

RAZIN E, ADLER RH: Association of benign esophageal tumors and diverticula. Report of a lipoma and review of the literature. New York J Med 62:2554–9, 1 Aug 62

RUSANOV AA: [Experience with the surgical treatment of cancer of the thoracic part of the esophagus] Vop Onkol 8(6):15–21, 1962 (Rus)

RATNER GL, ZASLAVSKII VK: [Intubation of the esophagus in inoperable tumors. (II).] Grudn Khir 4:55–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

REY AM: [Abdominothoracic total esophagectomy with intracervical esophagogastric anastomosis. 2 further cases] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:254–7, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

REBOUD E, HUMBERT P, JOUGLARD JP: [Prethoracic esophagus for stabilized malignant tumor (Hodgkin's disease) of the mediastinum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:458–60, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAZIN E, ADLER RH: Association of benign esophageal tumors and diverticula. Report of a lipoma and review of the literature. New York J Med 62:2554–9, 1 Aug 62

SOLIANI F, SPALLINO G: [Malignant lymphogranuloma of the esophagus] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:71–102, Jan 61 (It)

SCHMIDT HW, CLAGETT OT, HARRISON EG Jr: Benign tumors and cysts of the esophagus. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:94–105, 1961

SUEHS OW: Malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:86–93, 1961

SPALLINO G: [Contribution to the study of malignant connective tumors of the esophagus: leioblastic sarcoma] Riv Gastroent 13:131–45, May–Jun 61 (It)

SAVCHENKO ED, TRET'IAKOVA TA: [Patho-anatomical and clinico-roentgenological changes appearing in lungs during radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:19–25, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SUEHS OW: Malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Ann Otol 70:1140–7, Dec 61

SCHMIDT HW, CLAGETT OT, HARRISON EG Jr: Benign tumors and cysts of the esophagus. Ann Otol 70:1148–57, Dec 61

SANDER S: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:284–5, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

SILVA S, CORVALAN H, REBOLLEDO H: [Diagnostic value of exfoliative cytology of the esophagus and stomach] Rev Med Chile 89:1085–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

SARKISSIAN S: A study of carcinoma of oesophagus in Iran. Acta Med Iran 3:10–3, Jan 60

SERAFIN R: [Palliative treatment of patients with cancer of the esophagus with the aid of intubation] Grudn Khir 4:50–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively. Brit J Cancer 16:92–100, Mar 62

SUCKOW EE, YOKOO H, BROCK DR: Intraepithelial carcinoma concomitant with esophageal carcinoma. Cancer 15:733–40, Jul–Aug 62

SHNEIDER GG: [Extirpation of the esophagus and stomach for cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:70–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEKI M, OKADA M, UCHIYAMA G: An autopsy case of polymorphocellular sarcoma of the esophagus, accompanied with gelatinous cancer of the stomach. Acta Path Jap 10 (Suppl):677–84, Nov 60

STAJGIS P: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Pol Przegl Chir 34:489–91, Jun 62 (Pol)

SELLORS TH: [Surgical therapy of cancer of the esophagus] HellenChetr 9:503–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

SCICCHITANO LP, CAMISHION RC: Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:531–3, Oct 62

SALVINI E: [Telecobaltotherapy of esophageal cancer] Minerva Med 53:2415–26, 25 Aug 62 (It)

SCICCHITANO LP, CAMISHION RC: Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:531–3, Oct 62

TEMPLETON AW, HESLIN DJ: Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the stomach and esophagus. Amer J Roentgenol 86:896–9, Nov 61

TANSURAT P: Cancer of the oral cavity and esophagus in Thais and Chinese. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:877–80, 1961

TALA P, VIRKKULA L: Leiomyomas and cysts of the oesophagus. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:27–39, 1962

TORRADO OA: [Plastic tubes in cancer of the esophagus] Dia Med 34:800–4, 24 May 62 (Sp)

TUNCEL S, BERKMEN R: [Carcinoma of the middle portion of the esophagus] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:212–30, Apr 62 (Tur)

TAPIE J, FERRET P, DELAUDE A, MOREAU G, DELMAS JL: [Reticulosarcoma of the esophagus with endobronchial propagation] Presse Med 70:1003–5, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

UNGAR E: [Roentgen therapy of cancer of the esophagus with upright fields] Radiobiol Radiother 2:271–86, 1961 (Ger)

VAIMAN IuB: [Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):290–4, 1960 (Rus)

WADDINGTON JK, BICKFORD BJ: The use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube for palliation in carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Brit J Surg 49:522–7, Mar 62

WANG IS, CHANG UZ: [Early diagnosis and treatment of esophagus and cardia neoplasms] Zhong Waike Z 10:182–4, Mar 62 (Ch)

YOUNG GA, DAGRADI AE: Replacement of the cervical segment of the esophagus with an aortic homograft. Amer J Surg 102:687–90, Nov 61

YUN KS, WU SC, LUO TA, CHIU SH, TUNG DL: [An analysis of 255 cases of surgical treatment of esophageal neoplasms] Zhong Waike Z 10:246–50, Apr 62 (Ch)

ZAJDELA A, KLOTZ A, CAPRINO G: [The cytological diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus] Path Biol (Par) 9:1907–10, Oct 61 (Fr)

ZANNINI G, CONTI A: [Dysphagia in cancer of the lung] Riforma Med 76:708–20, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. X. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with carcinoma of the head, neck, and esophagus. Cancer 15:927–30, Sep–Oct 62

pathology

BAIRD IM, DODGE OG, PALMER FJ, WAWMAN RJ: The tongue and oesophagus in iron-deficiency anaemia and the effect of iron therapy. J Clin Path 14:603–9, Nov 61

BROMBART M: [The esophagus in congenital and acquired diseases of the aorta and large blood vessels] Roentgen Europ 1:44–56, Apr 61 (Ger)

BRITSCH CJ: A new method using a double lumen tube to obtain esophageal and gastric washings for cytological studies. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:332–4, Jul–Aug 62

VENGEROV Iuls, LIPKIN SI: [A rare case of acute dysentery with disorder of the esophagus and small intestine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139–41, Mar 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Effect of 1–20 per cent corn stigma infusion on the activity of the ciliate epithelium of the esophagus in the frog. VI.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:77–82, 1961 (Rus)

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Effect of 1–20 per cent corn stigma infusions on the activity of the ciliate epithelium of the esophageal mucosa in the frog. VI] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:77–82, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

AIKAS E, KARVONEN MJ, PIIRONEN P, RUOSTEENOJA R: Intramuscular, rectal and oesophageal temperature during exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 54:36–70, Mar–Apr 62

BESANCON F, BAUJAT JP, DEBRAY C: [Gastroesophageal reflux: pH-graphic and electromanographic study] Sem Hop Paris 38:1569–76, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. A short account on anatomy and physiology] Minerva Nipiol 12:187–93, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

CLARK CG, VANE JR: The cardiac sphincter in the cat. Gut 2:252–62, Sep 61

CORNET A, HILLEMAND B, GUERRE J: [A little known complication of esophageal catheterization: the crisis of arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1075–81, Oct 61 (Fr)

DOBROKHOTOV VN, KURDIUMOVA AG: [24-hour periodicity of mitotic division of cells in the epithelium of the esophagus of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:81–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

GAHAGAN T: The function of the musculature of the esophagus and stomach in the esophagogastric sphincter mechanism. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:293–303, Mar 62

Latest thoughts on the cardia. Lancet 2:809–10, 7 Oct 61

MOURIQUAND G, EDEL V, LAFON JC, EYRAUD A: [Some aspects of esophageal transit in 2 types of experimental anorexia in the pigeon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1664–6, 1961 (Fr)

MORGAN EH: Studies of intraluminal pressure and pH at the gastro-esophageal junction. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:258–67, Fall 62

NAGLER R, SPIRO HM: Serial esophageal motility studies in asymptomatic young subjects. Gastroenterology 41:371–9, Oct 61

ORLOVA II: [24-hour rhythm of mitoses and amitoses in the epithelium of the esophagus in guinea pigs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:84–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

POLUNOV MIa: [Effect of jute production dust on the activity of the esophageal ciliated epithelium in frog] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:56–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ROCHE M, MARTINEZ-TORRES C, MACPHERSON L: Electroesophagogram of individual hookworm (Ancylostoma caninum). Science 136:148–50, 13 Apr 62

RUBIN J, NAGLER R, SPIRO HM, PILOT ML: Measuring the effect of emotions on esophageal motility. Psychosom Med 24:170–6, Mar–Apr 62

SMIRNOVA VD: The effect of sham feeding on the feeding behavior of esophagotomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:772–5, Dec 61

STERNBERG A: [The mechanism at the cardia and the complications of sliding diaphragmatic hernia] Harefuah 63:45–50, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

VAN DE WOESTIJNE KP, HEIDENDAL G: [Influence of meals on the values of intra-esophageal pressures measured by a static procedure during inspiration] J Physiol (Par) 54:421–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

radiation effects

GANDOLFI M, CATTANEO L, JUCKER C: [Histological investigations of the irradiated esophagus. Experimental study] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:239–42, Jul 59 (It)

KLIMOVSKAIA LD: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the functioning of the ciliated epithelium of the esophagus in the frog] Radiobiologia 2:222–7, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

AGATI G: [Arteriography associated with opacification of the esophagus in the radiological diagnosis of lusorial artery. Clinico-radiological considerations on a case with pseudocoronary atypical symptomatology] Minerva Fisioter 7:12–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BOGSCH A: [On sources of error in examination of the esophagus for evaluation of enlargement of the left atrium] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:279–87, 1961 (Ger)

CIMMINO CF: Further notes on the esophageal-pleural stripe. Radiology 77:974–8, Dec 61

COHEN BR, WOLF BS: Roentgen localization of the physiologically determined esophageal hiatus. Gastroenterology 43:43–50, Jul 62

DOUBRAVSKY J: [Some problems in pharmacoradiography of the esophagus and the esophagocardial region] Rozhl Chir 41:424–31, Jun 62 (Cz)

FIGIEL SJ, FIGIEL LS, WIETERSEN FK, LIEVOIS E: The detection of upper gastrointestinal disease with high-kilovoltage technics. Radiology 79:64–74, Jul 62

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, PROKOF'EVA EI, KEVESH LE, MEZERNITSKII EP: [Principles of roentgenocinematography and the possibility for its use in the examination of the esophagus and stomach] Vop Onkol 7(12):31–7, 1961 (Rus)

KELLY JE Jr: The marshmallow as an aid to radiologic examination of the esophagus. New Engl J Med 265:1306–7, 28 Dec 61

KOCH W: [Functional radiographical study of the mouth of the esophagus. Pathology of the hypopharynx. Cervical esophagus] Rev Med Chile 89:1074–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

LANGSCH G: [Vascular changes and anomalies in their effects on the esophagus] Z Ges Inn Med 16:965–74, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MACCHI L: [On images with "Saturn's ring" of the epicardial esophagus] Osped Maggiore 49:382–90, Sep 61 (It)

PETROVSKII BV, RABKIN IKh, MUSAROVA AV, BELIAKOVA LI: [Roentgenocinematographic studies in some surgical diseases of the esophagus] Vop Onkol 7(12):38–41, 1961 (Rus)

RUIZ G, MARIOSA L: [Roentgen-cinematographical control of the motility and morphology of the esophagus at the level of the neostomy after left transthoracic cervical esophago-gastrostomy for caustic stenosis of the esophagus] G Ital Chir 16:607–20, Jul 60 (It)

SVOBODA M: [A bottle for contrast substance for examining the esophagus with the patient in a recumbent and other positions] Cesk Rentgenol 15:408, Dec 61 (Cz)

SVOBODA M, SOCHMANN J, URBANOVA D: [Tumoroid roentgen picture of the esophagus in monilasis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:79–85, 1962 (Ger)

TAVERNIER C, SARIS A, DELVAUX JF: [Radiological semeiology of the esophagus] Vie Med 43:675–98, May 62 (Fr)

WANG CS, YANG TS, CHANG SB: [Fluorography of the chest, esophagus and stomach in mass surveys] Zhong Fang Z 8:115–6, Apr 60 (Ch)

ZIMMER J: Examination of the esophagus with abdominal compression. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:90–6, Mar 62

surgery

ANDROSOV PI: [Selection of a method for intrathoracic plastic formation of artificial esophagus from the small and large intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:64–72, Oct 61 (Rus)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F, SALOTTI A: [Remote results of esophagojejunoduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer. (Clinical and radiological controls)] Atti Accad Fisiocr

Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):945–56, 1960 (It)

ADAMSKI S: [Value of stomach, jejunum and large intestine grafts and of polyethylene tubes in intrathoracic esophagoplasty] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(33):1–60, 1961 (Pol)

BOCHAROV AA: [On antethoracic esophagoplasty with Roux-Gertsen-Iudin method] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:68–75, Oct 61 (Rus)

BAGNOLI E, RICCO G: [Esophagocoloduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy. (Clinical cases; considerations on operative technic and functional aspects)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):782–811, 1960 (It)

BIEBL M: [Mesenteric suspension into the ligamentum falciforme and its importance for high esophageal substitution by small intestine] Chirurg 33:79–81, Feb 62 (Ger)

BREHANT J: [Apropos of the report by M. Houel on prethoracic esophagoplasties] Afr Franc Chir 19:176–7, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BAGIROV DM: [Comparative evaluation of surgical approaches to the central segment of the esophagus] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:19–25, May 61 (Rus)

COLLIS JL: Gastroplasty. Thorax 16:197–206, Sep 61

CHRYSOSPATHIS PJ, GOLEMATIS B: The use of the colon as a substitute for the oesophagus. Gut 3:162–6, Jun 62

CIAGLIA P, SEGAL G: Segmental esophagectomy: ancillary procedure for advanced megaesophagus with sigmoid elongation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:44–52, Jul 62

COIQUAUD A, BENKIRANE M: [The value of esophagoduodenal anastomosis in total gastrectomy] Maroc Med 41:762–3, Jul 62 (Fr)

D'IACHENKO PK: [Features of anesthesia in operations on the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:93–102, Sep 61 (Rus) Dec 61 (Fr)

DELACROIX R, BRETON A: [High caustic stenosis of the esophagus in children treated by esophagoplasty according to the Gavriliu procedure] Ann Chir Infant 2:137–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAUROVA TT: [Use of polymers in esophageal surgery] Grudn Khir 3:100–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Russ)

DJORDJEVIC S, KOSANOVIC M: [Use of curare and similar substances in esophageal interventions] Med Glas 16:226–8, May 62 (Ser)

ECHEVERRIA ALVAREZ E: [Surgical treatment of peptic esophagitis with hiatal hernia] Dia Med 33:1896–7, Aug 61 (Sp)

EPSTEIN AM, WILLIAMS RD 2d: Pancreatic response to alcohol following antral-esophagostomy. Surg Forum 12:378–9, 1961

ETALA E: [Artificial esophagus. Considerations on its use] Prensa Med Argent 48:1592–5, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

EDGERTON MT: Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus after removal of cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:685–7, 1960

FIRSOVA PP, PECHATNIKOVA EA, AHMED-NAGIB: [Physiological basis of surgical approaches to the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:9–14, Mar 62 (Rus)

FILIN VI: [Free single-stage transplantation of intestine in imcomplete reconstructions of the esophagus] Nov Khir Arkh 4:28–31, Apr 62 (Rus)

GEROTA D, PAPAHAGI E: [Research on the painful sensitivity of a transplanted colic loop under the thoracic tecuments] Lyon Chir 58:135–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

GAVRILIU D, COHN A, ALBU E, DUMITRIU C, POPA I: [Gastrostomy or jejunostomy in upper digestive obstructions] Ann Chir (Par) 16:337–40, Mar 62 (Fr)

GEORGESCU B, NICULESCU H: Gastro-oesophageal resection in juxtacardial ulcer. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):59–63, 1961

GAISFORD JC, HANNA DC: Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:561–72, May 62

GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr: Total esophagectomy and esophagocoloplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:153–61, Aug 62

GROVES LK: Colon replacement of the esophagus. I. Amer J Gastroent 38:171–6, Aug 62

GARCIA EM: Esophageal substitution. Philipp J Surg 16:155–61, May–Jun 61

HOUEL J, BERNARD P, CALLIGE P, CHOUSSAT H: [Some radiological aspects of retrosternal esophagoplasty] J Radiol Electrol 42:780–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEDENSTEDT S, HEIJKENSKJOLD F: Secondary jejunal transposition following total gastrectomy with oesophago-jejunal anastomosis. Acta Chir Scand 123:205–13, Mar 62

HASE O, HABIF DV: Ultimate end result of the first prethoracic jejunal esophagoplasty of Cesar Roux (1906). Surgery 51:694–6, May 62

HEIMLICH HJ: Peptic esophagitis with stricture treated by reconstruction of the esophagus with a reversed gastric tube. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:673–6, Jun 62

ISKECELI OK: The use of free jejunal segments in the reconstruction of cervical esophageal defects. Surgery 51:496–502, Apr 62

JEZIORO Z: [Antiperistaltic esophagoplasty using the right half of the colon] Zbl Chir 86:1739–44, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

JIMENEZ-MARTINEZ M, McBURNEY RP, PATTERSON R, ROBBINS SG: Esophagoplasty by use of isolated segments of colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:749–54, Jun 62

KHARITONOV LG: [Pathomorphological changes appearing in tissues around the prosthesis made of polyethylene in the restoration of the continuity of the resected esophagus] Eksp Khir Anest 6:55–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KOTHE W: [Animal experimental studies on spanning esophageal defects with homoplastic and heteroplastic transplants] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:786–91, 1961 (Ger)

KOVACS K: [Phenergan as a local anesthetic in bronchoesophagology] Orv Hetil 102:2475–6, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

KULIK VP: [Evaluation of prostheses and basic complications in substitution of a segment of the esophagus. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Grudn Khir 4:117–22, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KRYMOVA KB, GOLONZKO RR, KOTLUKOVA TV: [Pleuropulmonary complications following transthoracic surgery of the esophagus and cardia. (Clinico-roentgenological observations)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:89–95, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOTHE W, REDING R: [Experiences with alloplastic and homoplastic esophageal transplants in animal experiments. II] Thoraxchirurgie 10:3–14, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOSKUTOVA EV: [Evacuation function of the stomach after operations on the esophagus and stomach associated with vagotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:100–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P, MARGERIN M: [Esophagoplasty according to the Gavriliu procedure for total stenosis of the esophagus secondary to a surgical treatment for atresia] Ann Chir Infant 2:140–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

LYONS AS, BECK AR, LESTER LJ: Esophageal replacement with prosthesis. Preliminary report of experimental studies. J Surg Res 2:110–3, Mar 62

LUR'E AS: [Anterior approach to the upper part of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:11–3, Feb 662 (Rus)

LINDER F, HECKER WC: [Substitution of the esophagus by colon] Chirurg 33:18–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

LARMI TK, PUITTINEN J, TAMMISTO T: Reconstruction after oesophageal resection. An experimental study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:40–53, 1962

LEHNER A: [The left-sided, double, transthoracic approach in resection of the middle esophagus] Helv Chir Acta 29:40–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

LOGAN A: Gastro-oesophageal resection for carcinoma between the aortic arch and the coeliac axis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:223–7, Apr 62

LUR'E AS: [On some difficulties in the formation of esophageal anastomoses] Grudn Khir 4:48–50, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MATTINA A: [Esophagotomy in its historical evolution and in the technic of extraction of foreign bodies retained in the esophagus] Rass Clin Ter 60:202–9, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

MARCHETTA FC, SAKO K, CREEDON PJ: Rotation of esophageal and pharyngeal flaps for reconstruction of the cervical esophagus. Amer J Surg 102:854–8, Dec 61

MPAKALOUDES PTH: [Esophagoplasty through the stomach (Gavriliu method)] Hellen Cheir 9:17–29, 1962 (Gr)

MATIASHIN IM: [Formation of an esophagus from a segment of large intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 4:16–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

MILLAR KG, HAMPTON CS: Post-operative disseminated fungal disease. A case report. Brit J Surg 49:663–4, May 62

MATIASHIN IM: [Formation of an esophagus from a segment of large intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 4:16–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

NAPALKOV PN, KRASNER AU: [Result of surgery of the cardia and lower segment of the esophagus with the preservation of the costal arch] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:82–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

OSTROVERKHOV GE, TOSHCHAKOV RA: [Intrathoracic segmental esophagoplasty with the small intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:11–20, Jun 62 (Rus)

POPOW WI, FILIN WI: [Free transplantation of the intestine for the reconstruction of the esophagus] Zbl Chir 86:1745–53, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

POPOV VI, FILIN VI: [Free transplantation of the intestines in reconstruction of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:3–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

PETTERSSON G: Experiences in oesophageal reconstruction. Arch Dis Childh 37:184–9, Apr 62

POPOV VI, FILIN VI: [On 2 variations of enteroplasty of the cervical segment of the esophagus] Kazan Med Zh 2:38–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PETROPOULOS PC, KLEINHENZ RJ: Experimental use of patch dura mater homografts for closure of full-thickness esophageal defects. Surgery 51:793–6, Jun 62

PORIES WJ, GERLE RD, SHERMAN CD, HINSHAW JR: The danger of esophageal replacement with antiperistaltic loops of small bowel. Ann Surg 156:68–73, Jul 62

ROGERS FA, CARTER R, PIERANDOZZI JS, GASPAR MR, MURRAY GC, SCHULTZ EB: Some factors affecting the mortality in esophageal surgery. Med Arts Sci 15:60–4, 2d Quart 61

REISS R, URCA I, NATHAN P: [The use of the ascending colon for esophagus replacement] Harefuah 61:369–72, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

RAPANT V: [On the problem of surgery of reflux esophagitis after intrathoracic esophagogastroanastomosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:39–44, Dec 61 (Rus)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: Postoperative esophageal complications—prevention and treatment. Calif Med 96:94–5, Feb 62

RICHARD CA: [Possibilities of plastic surgery of the esophagus] Vie Med 43:701–10, May 62 (Fr)

REY AM: [Abdominothoracic total esophagectomy with intracervical esophagogastric anastomosis. 2 further cases] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:254–7, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

SETA K, NIITSU K, YONEZAWA T, OKAMURA H: The application of hypothermia and deep hypothermia in thoracic surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:592–600, Oct–Dec 61

SIGAL MZ: [On prevention of cicatrical strictures in anastomoses with the esophagus] Grudn Khir 4:84–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SHEENA KS, BALLANTYNE AJ, HEALEY JE Jr: Replacement of the cervical esophagus with Marlex mesh. Surgery 51:648–51, May 62

SARKAS A, PANAGIOTAKOPOULOS A: [Replacement of the esophagus using the right colon and the terminal portion of the ileum following unsuccessful esophagoplasty using the Lexer method] Hellen Cheir 9:509–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

TOPCHIBASHEV MA: [Some problems in ante-thoracic esophagoplasty] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:49–54, Oct 61 (Rus)

TILL HJ, CAMERON JM: A method of reconstruction of the neck after esophagectomy and laryngectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:121, Jan 62

TAKAMORI Y: [Experimental studies on the esophageal replacement using various artificial macromolecule organic compounds] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:830–65, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

TANABE T: [An experimental study on the prothesis for esophageal anastomosis; the use of OMS membrane graft] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:739–47, Dec 61 (Jap)

TURNBULL RB Jr: Colon replacement of the esophagus. II. Amer J Gastroent 38:177–8, Aug 62

ZAKHAROV EI: [Formation of artificial esophagus in the posterior mediastinum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:72–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

transplantation

ZERDES AL: Treatment of carcinoma of postcricoid region. Report of case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:239–44, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

BARNA L, MIHOK G: [Injuries of the esophagus] Magy Sebesz 14:364–70, Dec 61 (Hun)

BRISOLIN G: [On the esophageal lesions caused by caustics] Ann Laring 61:197–210, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BENEDICT EB, GRILLO HC: Spontaneous rupture of megaesophagus in achalasia. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:272–7, Aug 62

CRANE PS, DELBON AR, SPENCER FC: Observations on traumatic perforations of the esophagus in dogs. Surgery 52:373–7, Aug 62

DOR J, HUMBERT P, JULIE R: [Perforations of the thoracic esophagus caused by instrumental maneuvers. Apropos of 3 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:452–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ERDELYI M: [Role of the roentgenographic examination in the diagnosis of esophageal perforations and their complications] Magy Radiol 14:8–14, Jan 62 (Hun)

GREINER G, KLOTZ G, TEMPE JP: [Apropos of the use of corticoids in the treatment of esophageal burns (25 cases ranging from 1953 to 1961)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:879–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

GARAMELLA JJ, SCHMIDT WR, JENSEN NK, LYNCH MP: Traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Report of four cases, including one of spontaneous rupture into the esophagus. New Engl J Med 266:1341–8, 28 Jun 62

KILLEN DA, PRIDGEN WR: Tolerance of the dog to esophageal perforation. J Surg Res 1:315–7, Nov 61

KERR IH: A method of demonstrating the site of a perforation of the oesophagus. Brit J Radiol 35:255–60, Apr 62

MIDDELKAMP JN, CONE AJ, OGURA JH, HIGGINS CR Jr, LOWE GA: Endoscopic diagnosis and steroid and antibiotic therapy of acute lye burns of the esophagus. Laryngoscope 71:1354–62, Nov 61

MIR M, MIR A: [Apropos of esophageal burns and their operative treatment. Presentation of 2 cases] Acta Med Iran 3:16–27, Apr 60 (Fr)

MATHEWSON C Jr, DOZIER WE, HAMILL JP, SMITH M: Clinical experiences with perforation of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 104:257–66, Aug 62

NEHLS K: [Observations on the course of mediastinitis after esophageal trauma under the influence of antibiotic therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:238–42, 1961 (Ger)

PERKOFF M, SENSENIG DM: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagogastric junction. Report of a case treated successfully through a thoracoabdominal incision. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:808–12, Dec 61

PACE L: [On the radiological picture of the thorax in surgical patients after left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy for esophageal stenosis from caustics] Riforma Med 76:160–5, 10 Feb 62 (It)

PELLEGRINI G, SALINIER JB, MORVAN R, VESCO M: [Esophago-vertebral transfixion by a bullet] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:377–80, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SHCHERBATENKO MK: [Roentgenodiagnosis of complications resulting from esophageal perforation] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:54–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SIEBEL EK: Simultaneous rupture of intrathoracic trachea and esophagus from blunt trauma. Texas J Med 58:14–7, Jan 62

SCHMIDT I: Solar irradiance up to 100 kilometers. Aerospace Med 33:802–13, Jul 62

TETENEVA VF: [2 cases of hemorrhage from the aorta in complicated trauma of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 3:110, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VECSEY J, ROKA G: [A case of spontaneous esophageal rupture with spontaneous recovery] Orv Hetil 102:1894-5, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

WARDEN HD, MUCHA SJ: Esophageal perforation due to trauma in the newborn. A case report. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:813-5, Dec 61

WINKELBAUER A: [V. v. Hacker's 1st case of antethoracic dermatocoloplasty] Klin Med (Wien) 17:121-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

WORMAN LW, HURLEY JD, PEMBERTON AH, NARODICK BG: Rupture of the esophagus from external blunt trauma. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:333-8, Aug 62

ESTERASES

see also CHOLINESTERASE
see also LIPASES
see also PHOSPHATASES
see also SULFATASES

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S: β-Glucuronidase, peptidases and esterases. Meth Med Res 9:56-78, 1961

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214-9, Sep 62

TOVE SB: The esterolytic activity of serum albumin. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:230-5, 26 Feb 62

antagonists

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTA V: [Anti-esterase activity caused by thiamine and folic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1116-7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LEON MA, LEPOW IH: Interaction of a serum inhibitor of C'1-esterase with intermediate complexes of the immune haemolytic system. II. Kinetics and mechanism of the interaction. Immunology 5:235-44, Mar 62

LEPOW IH, LEON MA: Interaction of a serum inhibitor of C'1-esterase with intermediate complexes of the immune haemolytic system. I. Specificity of inhibition of C'1 activity associated with intermediate complexes. Immunology 5:222-34, Mar 62

ROSENTHAL AF, GEYER RP: The inhibition of lecithinase D activity by a synthetic lipid. Arch Biochem 96:240-5, Feb 62

blood

AUGUSTINSSON KB: Multiple forms of esterase in vertebrate blood plasma. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:844-60, 2 Nov 61

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P: [On the behavior of certain enzymes in the serum of blood donors before and after bloodletting. I. Pseudocholinesterase and procaine esterase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:372-3, 30 Apr 62 (It)

AUGUSTINSSON KB, BRODY S: Plasma arylesterase activity in adults and newborn infants. Clin Chim Acta 7:560-5, Jul 62

BAGUENA CANDELA R, FORTEZA BOVER G: [The chloroacetate of naphthol AS-D for the demonstration of the activity of the non-specific esterases in the leukocytes] Rev Clin Esp 82:324-7, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

BJORKLUND B, PAULSSON JE, EKBERG S: Curtain electrophoretic separation of phenyl acetate hydrolysing esterases of human serum. Demonstration of an EDTA-dependent enzyme. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:458-63, Jul 62

BIMES C, GUILHEM A: [Detection of a non-specific esterase and a colloidopexic property in the large lymphocytes of circulating blood] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:507-11, 1962 (Fr)

CHERCHI P: [Lead salts and esterase activity (Research in vitro)] Rass Med Sarda 63:663-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CROISILLE Y: [The esterases of the serum of the adult and embryonal chicken studied by the immuno-electrophoretic analysis method] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2253-5, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

FLOCH MH, GROISSER VW: The effect of heparin on the arginine (BAEE) esterase activity of blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:256-8, Feb 62

HUNTER RL, STRACHAN DS: The esterases of mouse blood. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:861-7, 2 Nov 61

ERDOS EG, LASWICK JA: Arylesterase in blood: irreversible inactivation of the plasma enzyme. II. Biochem Pharmacol 8:375-81, Dec 61

HUNTER RL, DENUCE JM, STRACHAN DS: Serum esterases in mice, rats and man using the two-dimensional zymogram method. Ann Histochim 6:447-55, Oct-Dec 61

KATZ S, GALMARINI O, GOMEZ RA: [Serum pseudocholinesterase. Evaluation in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3285-91, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

LOEFFLER H, SCHUBERT JC: [Cytochemical demonstration of esterase activity in "globule clusters" (Moeschlin) of megaloblasts] Klin Wschr 39:1027-8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LOEFFLER H: [Cytochemical proof of nonspecific esterase in smears. Contributions on the technic and findings in human blood smears] Klin Wschr 39:1220-7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

MUHLBACHOVA E, WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, HYNIE S: On the enhancement of esterolytic serum activity by protamine sulphate administration. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:408-16, 1 Dec 61

MARTON AV, KALOW W: Interaction between aromatic esterase of human serum and bivalent metal ions. Canad J Biochem 40:319-24, Mar 62

20 Jun 62 (Ger)

PILZ W: [Studies on the enzymes of human blood. V. Definition and method for determination of arylesterases of human blood] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:1-14,

PILZ W: [Studies on enzymes in the human blood. VI. Contribution to the knowledge of the nonuniformity of arylesterase I] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:247-50, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHORE B, SHORE V: Heparin-released lipolytic and esterolytic activities of human and rabbit plasmas. Amer J Physiol 201:915-22, Nov 61

SPRITZ N, CAMERON DJ: Streptokinase induced lysine-methylesterase activity of human euglobulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:848-52, Apr 62

STORK A, KUCEROVA L: [Postheparin esterase and clearing factor in liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 101:833-6, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

TASHIAN RE: Multiple forms of esterases from human erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:364-6, Nov 61

TASHIAN RE, SHAW MW: Inheritance of an erythrocyte acetylesterase variant in man. Amer J Hum Genet 14:295-300, Sep 62

VINCENT D, MAUPIN B, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [On the esterases of human blood platelets (cholinesterase and arylesterase)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:34-6, 1962 (Fr)

WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, MUHLBACHOVA E, HYNIE S: Relation between the heparin dose and the esterolytic activity level in the blood serum of rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:417-25, 1 Dec 61

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267:654-8 concl, 27 Sep 62

chemistry

ALLEN SL: Genetic control of the esterases in the Protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:753-73, 2 Nov 61

ADLER AJ, KISTIAKOWSKY GB: Isolation and properties of pig liver esterase. J Biol Chem 236:3240-5, Dec 61

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of esterases in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:212-4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BARRON KD, BERNSOHN JI, HESS A: Starch gel electrophoresis of brain esterases. J Histochem Cytochem 9:556-60, Nov 61

BERNE RM: Intracellular localization of the skeletal-muscle relaxing factor. Biochem J 83:364-8, May 62

BANGHAM AD, DAWSON RM: Electrokinetic requirements for the reaction between Cl. perfringens α-toxin (phospholipase C) and phospholipid substrates. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:103-15, 7 May 62

BENES K, LOJDA Z, HORAVKA B: A contribution to the histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in plants. Histochemie 2:313-21, 1961

BIMES C, GUILHEM A: [Existence in the circulating blood of a variety of lymphocyte presenting a non-specific esterase activity and a colloidopexic capacity] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1696-8, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAUNCEY HH, QUINTARELLI G: Localization of acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterases and β-D-galactosidase in parotid and submaxillary glands of domestic and laboratory animals. Amer J Anat 108:263-93, May 61

COLE ER, MERTZ ET: Studies on plasminogen. II. A comparison of the esterolytic, caseinolytic, and fibrinolytic activities of bovine and human plasminogen. Canad J Biochem 39:1911-9, Dec 61

CANNAVA A, MANCA P: [Anticholinesterase and procaine-esterase activity of the blood and tissues of various species] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1079-80, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CONDREA E, DE VRIES A, MAGER J: Action of snake-venom phospholipase A on free and lipoprotein-bound phospholipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:389-97, 23 Apr 62

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:377-89 contd, Apr 62 (It)

CROISILLE Y: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of the esterases of the liver of the adult and embryonic chick] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2103-5, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

DRUMMOND GI, STERN JR: Preparation and properties of a liver esterase which hydrolyzes S-acetoacetyl-dithioloctanoic acid and related thioesters. J Biol Chem 236:2886-91, Nov 61

DRAYTON HA: Inactivation of Rous virus by phospholipase A. Nature (Lond) 192:896, 2 Dec 61

DENUCE JM: Studies on experimental nephrosis in rats. I. Starch gel electrophoresis of serum and muscle proteins, including esterases. Clin Chim Acta 7:82-91, Jan 62

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Separation of substrate-specific brain esterases by strach-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 193:778-9, 24 Feb 62

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Starch electrophoretic separation of esterases in the adrenal medulla, adrenal cortex and the brain of the rat and the hamster. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:146-61, 1962

ECOBICHON DJ, KALOW W: Properties and classification of the soluble esterases of human liver. Biochem Pharmacol 11:573-83, Jul 62

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Histochemical evidence of three types of esterases in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Histochemie 2:383-8, 1962

FREIMAN DG, GOLDMAN H, MURRAY SB: Histochemical studies on hydrolytic enzyme distribution in canine and human muscle and in some human mesenchymal tumors. Lab Invest 10:1217-34, Nov-Dec 61

GEBLER H: [Electrophoretic separation of an esterase-active protein fraction from previously purified enzyme solutions from the liver of humans and various animals] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:241-3, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GEBLER H, BAMANN E: [The stereochemical specificity of liver esterase in primitive human races. (IV). On enzyme systems and their specificity in relation to the systematic classification of animal and plant kingdoms)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:244-6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

HABERMANN E, KRUSCHE B: [Action of phospholipases A and C on plasma lipids and erythrocytes in vivo] Biochem Pharmacol 11:400-1, Apr-May 62 (Ger)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA, LARINA IA: [Separation of lecithinase, collagenase and hyaluronidase activities of B. perfringens toxin with the aid of ion-exchange cellulose] Biokhimiia 27:82-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA: [Further purification and immunochemical properties of lecithinase--the lethal factor of B. perfringens toxin] Biokhimiia 27:631-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JIRASEK J: [On localization of nonspecific esterases in the human ovary] Arch Gynaek 196:359-64, 1961 (Ger)

JOOSTE J van der, MORELAND DE: Soybean phenoxyesterase. Nature (London) 195:907-8, 1 Sep 62

JIRASEK JE: [Enzymatic histotopochemistry of the interstitial cells in the testes of human embryos] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:226-32, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

KLINE DL, FISHMAN JB: Proactivator function of human plasmin as shown by lysine esterase assay. J Biol Chem 236:2807-12, Oct 61

KLEINE R, HANSON H: [Studies on the activity and specificity of amino acid esterase activity in the crystalline lens] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:106-15, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAWADA M, YAMADA K: Further studies on microsomal lactonase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:419-23, Nov 61

KIBARDIN SA: [A method for the purification and some properties of purified liver esterases] Biokhimiia 27:101-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KAWADA M, KAGAWA Y, TAKIGUCHI H, SHIMAZONO N: Purification of 6-phosphogluconolactonase from rat liver and yeast; its separation from gluconolactonase. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:404-7, 26 Feb 62

KUBO Y: [Histochemical studies of non-specific esterase in the sebaceous glands and its surroundings of human skin] Jap J Derm 72:391-415, May 62 (Jap)

KAWADA M, TAKIGUCHI H, KAGAWA Y, SUZUKI K, SHIMAZONO N: Comparative studies on soluble lactonases. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:405-15, Jun 62

KIBARDIN SA: [Chromatographic behavior of purified liver esterase in hydroxylapatite columns] Biokhimiia 27:636-40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LE VAN HUNG, KIM BAI LEE: [Preparation of arylacetylase from the pigeon liver and determination of coenzyme A] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:995-7, 1961 (Fr)

LAGUNOFF D, BENDITT EP: Histochemical examinations of chymotrypsin-like esterases. Nature (Lond) 192:1198-9, 23 Dec 61

LENNERT K, LOEFFLER H, GRABNER F: [Enzyme histochemical studies on the lymph nodes. IV. Esterase in the section and smear] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:491-512, 1962 (Ger)

LAGERLOF H: Stalagmometric determination of pancreatic lipase in duodenal juice. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):94-9, 1962

LLOVERAS J, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, VALDIGUIE P: [On phospholipase activity of the spleen] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1172-4, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

MASON R, GHIRON CA: An isotope effect on the esterase and protease activity of trypsin. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:377-8, 5 Aug 61

MAGEE WL, GALLAI-HATCHARD J, SANDERS H, THOMPSON RH: The purification and properties of phospholipase A from human pancreas. Biochem J 83:17-25, Apr 62

MURTHY SK, GANGULY J: Studies on cholesterol esterases of the small intestine and pancreas of rats. Biochem J 83:460-9, Jun 62

MOLNAR DM: Separation of the toxin of Bacillus cereus into two components and nonidentity of the toxin with phospholipase. J Bact 84:147-53, Jul 62

MAIN AR, BRAID PE: Hydrolysis of malathion by all-esterases in vitro and in vivo. Biochem J 84:255-63, Aug 62

OKA R, OKAMOTO Y, GO J, NAGASUNA H: Histochemical distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, esterase, β-glycosidases and protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in experimental carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Gann 52:305-12, Dec 61

PEPLER WJ, THERON JJ: A histochemical study of some of the hydrolytic enzymes in malignant hepatoma of the South African Bantu. Cancer 15:855-64, Jul-Aug 62

PALKAMA A: Distribution of adrenaline, noradrenaline, acid phosphatase, cholinesterases and non-specific esterases in the adrenal medulla of some mammals. A comparative histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 3):1–82, 1962

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37–47, 1962

SMALLMAN BN: Determination of choline acetylase activity. Meth Med Res 9:203–7, 1961

SNITKA TK, SELIGMAN AM: Role of esteratic inhibition on localization of esterase and the simultaneous cytochemical demonstration of inhibitor sensitive and resistant enzyme species. J Histochem Cytochem 9:504–27, Sep 61

SZENDZIKOWSKI S, PATELSKI J: Aspects of the histochemistry of esterases in the aorta. Ann Histochim 6:377–8, Oct-Dec 61

SAITO K, HANAHAN DJ: A study of the purification and properties of the phospholipase A of Crotalus adamanteus venom. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:521–32, 25 May 62

SELLINGER OZ, DE BALBIAN VERSTER F: An esterase of rat cerebral cortex acting on o-nitrophenyl acetate; method of assay, properties, and intracellular distribution. Anal Biochem 3:479–88, Jun 62

SCHIFFER D, VESCO C, PIAZZA L: Contribution to the histochemical demonstration and distribution of phosphatases and non-specific esterase in human nervous tissue. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:34–47, 1962

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: Absence of specific cholinesterase from cerebellar synaptic functions and localization of other enzymes. Exp Cell Res 27:173–7, Jun 62

URIEL J, WEBB T, LAPRESLE C: [Study by electrophoresis on gelose of the proteolytic and esterase activities of a spleen extract of rabbit] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1285–91, 1960 (Fr)

VEREMIENKO KN: [Effect of serum inhibitor on the esterase fibrino- and fibrinogenolytic activity of trypsin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:667–75, 1961 (Uk)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [Comparative study of enzyme activities (cholinesterase and arylesterase) of the blood and various ascitic and pleural effusion fluids] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:229–36, 20–27 Mar 62 (Fr)

VAUX SAINT-CYR C de: [Demonstration of constituents possessing esterase activity in streptokinase preparations] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3749–51, 21 May 62 (Fr)

WACHSTEIN M, MEISEL E, FALCON C: Histochemistry of thiolacetic acid esterase; a comparison with nonspecific esterase with special regard to the effect of fixatives and inhibitors on intracellular localization. J Histochem Cytochem 9:325–39, May 61

WAKUI K, KAWACHI S: [Properties of the two lecithinase A in snake venom] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1394–400, Oct 61 (Jap)

WRIGHT TR, KECK K: Quantitative determination of esterase activities after starch gel electrophoresis. Anal Biochem 2:610–6, Dec 61

WACHSTEIN M, MEISEL E: Intracellular distribution of thiolacetic acid esterase and of nonspecific esterase. Ann Histochim 6:507–9, Oct-Dec 61

WAKUI K, KAWACHI S: [On the lecithinases in cell-free extracts of Serratia plymuthicum] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:860–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZALKIN H, TAPPEL AL, CALDWELL KA, SHIBKO S, DESAI ID, HOLLIDAY TA: Increased lysosomal enzymes in muscular dystrophy of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 237:2678–82, Aug 62

deficiency

LEITES FL: [Role of tissue deficiency of lipolytic enzymes in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:35–41, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

metabolism

AUGUSTINSSON KB, OLSSON B: Sex hormones as a possible factor controlling biosynthesis of arylesterase. Nature (Lond) 192:969–70, 9 Dec 61

ANSELMI E, ARATA L, SEVERI A, PECORA P: [Effect of roentgen radiations on the esterase activity of the rat testicle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:360–2, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BERTOLINI A, GUARDAMAGNA C, MASSARI N: [Cholesterol-esterase activity in hepatopathies] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:13–20, Feb 59 (It)

CHATTERJEE GC, MITRA S: Studies on the phospholipid-splitting enzyme of Vibrio El Tor. Biochem J 83:384–7, May 62

CORNISH HH: A study of carbon tetrachloride. IV. Esterase distribution in liver and sera of rats exposed to CCl4 vapors. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:468–74, Jul 62

DETTBARN WD, HOSKIN FC: Electrical and esterase activity in axons. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:566–73, 27 Aug 62

FROHWEIN YZ, LEIBOWITZ J: The enzymatic hydrolysis of fully and partially acetylated derivatives of glucose. I. Enzymologia 23:202–7, 15 Aug 61

FREDHOLM B, HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Role of phospholipase A and C in mast cell degranulation induced by non-purified Clostridium welchii toxin. Biochem Pharmacol 5:39–45, Oct 60

GUPTA J, NICHOLS RE: A possible enzymatic cause of viscid ruminal contents—its relationship to legume bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:128–33, Jan 62

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. IV. Enzymatic studies on the effect of external factors on the radiation reaction of the skin] Strahlentherapie 116:70–84, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAMEDA Y, MATSUI K, KIMURA Y, TOYOURA E: Acylase activity of ascites tumour cells on dichloroacetyl derivatives of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 192:468, 4 Nov 61

LOEFFLER H: [Studies on the activity of alkaline phosphatase and nonspecific esterase in the reticulum cell of the bone marrow. A comparison between the bone marrow and lymph nodes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:164–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

MAZZA A, BRUNI L: [Histochemical research on enzymatic reactions of guinea pig skin in relation to the influence exercised by ionizing radiations. II. Behavior of α-naphthyl esterase and tween-esterase] Minerva Derm 37:134–9, Apr 62 (It)

NAGEL CW, VAUGHN RH: Comparison of growth and pectolytic enzyme production by Bacillus polymyxa. J Bact 83:1–5, Jan 62

NIEWIAROWSKI S, STACHURSKA J, WEGRZYNOWICZ Z: Arginine esterase activity of the contact (Hageman) factor. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:514–22, 15 Jul 62

OTTOLENGHI A, BERNHEIM F: Lecithinase and lysolecithinase activity of rat intestinal mucosa after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:609–15, Nov 61

PULKKINEN MO: Effect of sex hormones on the arylsulphatase content of rat liver and kidney. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:389–93, 1961

STOCK AH, URIEL J, GRABAR P: Esterase in extracellular concentrates of group A streptococci and the homologous antibody. Nature (Lond) 192:434–5, 4 Nov 61

SPECTOR A: Studies on amino-acid esterase activity of lens. Exp Eye Res 1:60–6, Sep 61

SCHWARTZ D: Genetic studies on mutant enzymes in maize. II. On the mode of synthesis of the hybrid enzymes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:750–6, 15 May 62

SENIOR JR, ISSELBACHER KJ: Direct esterification of monoglycerides with palmityl coenzyme A by intestinal epithelial subcellular fractions. J Biol Chem 237:1454–9, May 62

SHAW CR, SYNER FN, TASHIAN RE: New genetically determined molecular form of erythrocyte esterase in man. Science 138:31–2, 5 Oct 62

TORLONE V, TITOLI F: [On the esterase activity of staphylococci. I. Phosphomonoesterase activity of strains of varied origin] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:562–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

TORLONE V, MILLO A: [On the esterase activity of staphylococci. II. Aliesterase activity on tributyrin demonstrated by means of the use of phosphoric esters as inhibitors] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:575–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

WEBSTER I, MELAMED M, MUNDAY DE: The effect of silica particles on esterase and acid phosphatase in macrophages. Med Lav 52:481–6, Aug-Sep 61

pharmacology

CONDREA E, LIVNI E, BERWALD J, DE VRIES A: Changes in red blood cell fragilities due to the action of phosphatidase and lipoprotein lipase on human blood in vitro. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:368–79, 1 Dec 61

GOLLUB S, OTTOLENGHI AC, RUTMAN JR, LISBINSKY I, ULIN AW: Thromboplastinase—an experimental antithrombotic. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:470–9, 15 Jul 62

KLIBANSKY C, CONDREA E, DE VRIES A: Changes in plasma phospholipids after intravenous phosphatidase A injection

KORNALIK F, NEUWIRT J: [Role of sulfur in the biological effect of snake venom toxins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:83–8, 1961 (Cz)

MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S, OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HOMMA M: Studies on Habu snake venom. (V). Myolysis caused by phospholipase A in Habu snake venom. Jap J Exp Med 32:55–64, Feb 62

ROZENGART VI, SHEPSHELEVICH LV: [Mechanism of action of pyrocatechol as an esterase model] Biokhimiia 27:689–97, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Esthetics see BEAUTY

ESTRADIOL

chemistry

KLEBANOFF SJ: An interrelationship between ergothioneine, certain phenolic hormones and peroxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:460–9, 29 Jan 62

KECSKES L, MUTSCHLER F, THAN E, FARKAS I: [Paper chromatographic isolation of estrone, 17β-estradiol and estriol from human ovaries] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:483–90, Apr 62 (Ger)

MARTIN HF, WOTIZ HH: The thermal degradation of estradiol. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:25–7, 18 Jun 62

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF HW: [The content of estrone, 17β-estradiol and estriol in the human placenta] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:527–33, Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ENGEL LL, BAGGETT B, HALLA M: In vitro metabolism of estradiol-17β by human fetal liver: formation of estriol, 16-epiestriol, estrone and an estriol glucosiduronic acid. Endocrinology 70:907–14, Jun 62

FISHMAN J, HELLMAN L, ZUMOFF B, GALLAGHER TF: Influence of thyroid hormone on estrogen metabolism in man. J Clin Endocr 22:389–92, Apr 62

HECKER E, ZAYED SM: [On the metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. II. Formation and 17β-hydroxyestra-p-quinol-(10β) and its relation to protein binding by estradiol-(17β)-[16-C14] in rat liver microsomes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:209–23, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

TIMONEN S, JOHANSSON CJ, HIRVONEN E: Oestradiol tolerance test in secondary amenorrhoea. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:491–505, Apr 62

WRIGHT AA: Metabolism of oestradiol-17β by an ovariectomized ewe. J Endocr 24:291–7, Jun 62

pharmacology

ARVOLA I: The hormonal control of the amounts of the tissue components of the prostate. A histoquantitative investigation performed on rats. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 102:1–120, 1961

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [Prolonged resistance to traumatic deciduoma after a single injection of estradiol in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3043–5, 16 Apr 62 (Fr)

BARTELLI PV: [On the peripheral antagonism between estrogens and thyroxin. I. Inhibiting action of estradiol on thyroxinic glycogenolysis] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:604–8, Oct 61 (It)

BOTTIGLIONI F, FLAMIGNI C: [On the histological changes in the endocrine pancreas induced by estrogens] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:393–412, 1961 (It)

BRANDER WM, ROBINSON TJ: Effect of duration of intravenous injection on the response of the spayed ewe to oestradiol benzoate (ODB). J Reprod Fertil 3:64–73, Feb 62

BARRY J, TORRE JF, SLIMANE-TALEB S: [Study of the morphological variations of the neuroglandular cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig after implantations of gynoestryl or lutogyl, alone or associated with bilateral ovariectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2144–6, 1961 (Fr)

BRENNER G, KORTE W, PUCK A: [The effect of 17β-estradiol and estriol on experimental dietetic liver necrosis in the rat] Endokrinologie 42:212–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

BIALY G, PINCUS G: Effects of estrogen and progestin on the uterine carbonic anhydrase of immature rats. Endocrinology 70:781–5, Jun 62

BARAVALLE LV: [Evaluation of an oral preparation in the early diagnosis of pregnancy compared to the Schloer reaction (nor-pregnenolone acetate and ethynil estradiol)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3219–21, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

BRUZZONE S, BRANCATELLI A: Effect of estradiol on phosphorylase activity of intraspleenic ovarian graft in C57Bl mice. Nature (London) 195:810–1, 25 Aug 62

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional role of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered alone or in combination to castrated rats. Study of body composition] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:778–80, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional roles of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered singly or in combination to the castrated rat. Study of nitrogen balances] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:575–7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHOFIELD BM: The effect of injected oestrogen on pregnancy in the rabbit. J Endocr 25:95–100, Sep 62

COCHRANE RL, SHACKELFORD RM: Effects of exogenous oestrogen alone and in combination with progesterone on pregnancy in the intact mink. J Endcr 25:101–6, Sep 62

DUFAURE JP: [The action of sex hormones on the penis of the viviparous lizard (Zootoca vivipara)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1130–1, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

DIRSCHERL W, GLASMACHER H: [On the problem of the activation of cathepsin and papain by β-estradiol] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:50–1, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

DALE E: Steroid excretion by larval frogs. Gen Comp Endocr 2:171–6, Apr 62

DECOSTA EJ: Those deceptive contraceptives. JAMA 181:122–5, 14 Jul 62

DUFAURE JP: [Effect of estradiol benzoate on the urogenital tract of the embryo of a viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3261–3, 30 Apr 62

ERSHOFF BH, ALFIN-SLATER RB, BERNICK S: Osteoporosis in dystrophic mice. Protective effect of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate administration. Arch Path (Chic) 72:599–601, Nov 61

FROST HM, ROTH H, VILLANUEVA AR, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Effect of estrogen on resorption of chondro-osseous complex in the rat. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:171–7, Mar 62

FILATOVA RS: [Effect of sex hormones on the morphological structure of the blood in rats] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:230–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

GREENWALD GS: The anti-fertility effects in pregnant rats of a single injection of estradiol cyclopentylpropionate. Endocrinology 69:1068–73, Dec 61

GANS E, REES GP van: Effect of small doses of oestradiol benzoate on pituitary production and release of LC,S,H, in gonadectomized male and female rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh)

39:245–52, Feb 62

GANS E, REES GP van, JONGH SE de: Sex differences in the sensitivity to oestradiol. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:5–11, 1962

HERRICK EH, VATNE RD: Influence of diethylstilbestrol, estradiol, and progesterone on Cowper's gland and seminal vesicles of wether sheep. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:205–9, Fall 61

HAMILTON TH: Studies on the physiology of urogenital differentiation in the chick embryo. I. Hormonal control of sexual differentiation of Mullerian ducts. J Exp Zool 146:265–74, Apr 61

HUGGINS C, MOON RC, MORII S: Extinction of experimental mammary cancer. I. Estradiol-17β and progesterone. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:379–86, 15 Mar 62

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [Effects of testosterone and 17-β-estradiol on the protein metabolism of human mammary cancers] Acta Chir Belg 60:985–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: In vitro effect of testosterone and 17β-estradiol on protein metabolism of human breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:277–8, Feb 62

HERRMANN M, WINKLER G: [On the effect of estradiol on the restitution phase of the adrenal cortex after long-term pretreatment with cortisone] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:410–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEAP RB, LAMMING GE: The influence of ovarian hormones on some chemical constituents of the uterine washing of the rat and rabbit. J Endocr 25:57–68, Sep 62

JOEL PB, HAGERMAN DD, VILLEE CA: Effects of estradiol added in vitro on the metabolism of human placenta. J Biol Chem 236:3151–7, Dec 61

JONES HE, TANNER JE: Suppression of lactation: use of a single androgen-estrogen injection. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:51–6, Jan 62

JORGENSEN O, SCHMIDT A: Influence of sex hormones on granulation tissue formation and on healing of linear wounds. Acta Chir Scand 124:1–10, Jul 62

KALMAN SM, DANIELS JR: Effect of injected estradiol on the uptake of α-aminoisobutyric acid by tissues of the ovariectomized rat. Biochem Pharmacol 8:250–2, Sep 61

KALMAN SM, LOMBROZO ME, LAVIS V: Effect of estradiol on the transfer rate of small molecules into the rat uterus. Science 134:1372–3, 27 Oct 61

KITAY JI: Enhancement of steroidogenesis by rat adrenal slices in vitro with estradiol-17-β. Nature (Lond) 192:358–9, 28 Oct 61

KUROYANAGI T: Effect of estrogen on cholesterol transport mechanism in cholesterol-fed chick. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:215–23, 25 Apr 62

LAIDLAW JC, RUSE JL, GORNALL AG: The influence of estrogen and progesterone on aldosterone excretion. J Clin Endocr 22:161–71, Feb 62

LISK RD: Diencephalic placement of estradiol and sexual receptivity in the female rat. Amer JPhysiol 203:493–6, Sep 62

MANUNTA G, MARONGIU A: [Influence of estradiol, progesterone and prolactin on the lactation in ovariectomized sheep] Arch Fisiol 60:355–66, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MORICARD R, MORICARD F, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R, HUGON J: [Ultrastructural changes and deposition of glycogen in the cylindrical cells of human uterine mucosa induced by the action of estradiol and progesterone in the ovariectomized woman] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1831–6, 1961 (Fr)

MOGUILEVSKY JA, RETTORI O, MALINOW MR: [Effect of castration and substitutive hormone therapy on thyroid function] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:9–12, Apr 61 (Sp)

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL, BALDASSARRE A: The effect of incubated arteries on estrogenic properties of estradiol-containing media. J Atheroscler Res 2:217–22, May–Jun 62

McCOLL JD, SACRA P: Alteration in toxicity and action of hypoglycemic agents in the rat by sex hormones. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:631–7, Sep 62

NANDI S: Differential responsiveness of A and C3H mouse mammary tissues to somatotropin-containing hormone combinations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:1–3, Oct 61

NOALL MW, ALLEN WM: Early stimulation by estradiol of amino acid penetration in rabbit uterus. J Biol Chem 236:2987–90, Nov 61

New light on mammary cancer. JAMA 182:68–9, 6 Oct 62

PREISLER O: [On involution of the wolffian ducts in female fetuses by placental estrogens] Arch Gynaek 196:475–80, 1962 (Ger)

PINTO RM, NEGRO E: [The urocytogram in the normal and pathological pregnancy. Overloading test with the intravenous administration of 17β-estradiol] Presse Med Argent 48:2532–46, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

PAWLIKOWSKI M: The effect of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones on the prostatic ganglion and superior cervical ganglion in male white rats. Acta Med Pol 3:171–83, 1962

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL: Influence of testosterone, progesterone and oestradiol on the $F_2S_2H_2$-release of hypophyses grafted under the kidney capsule. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:103–9, Jan 62

ROBERTSON GL, HAGERMAN DD, RICHARDSON GS, VILLEE CA: Estradiol stimulation of glycine incorporation by human endometrium in tissue culture. Science 134:1986–7, 15 Dec 61

ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO PM, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. IV. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of α-estradiol benzoate, progesterone and testosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1067–75, Dec 61 (It)

ROSENFELD G, NAHAS L: Absence of activity of estrogen and androgen hormones on the prothrombin complex of dogs treated with dicoumarol. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:135–40, 1961

RUDALI G: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene per os associated with pituitary graft in XVII/G mice] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:190–3, 1962 (Fr)

SMITH BD, BRADBURY JT: Ovarian weight response to varying doses of estrogens in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:946–9, Aug–Sep 61

SCOTT DB, PAKOSKEY AM: Sulphydryl groups of the uterus of the ovariectomized rat after treatment with oestradiol. Biochem J 82:266–71, Feb 62

implants of estrogens or progesterone and in the male guinea pig subjected to the continuous implantation of androgens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1626–7, 1961 (Fr)

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the latero-hypothalamic paraventricular and accessory paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to

STONE GM: The effect of priming interval and dose on the mouse uterine response to oestrogen. J Endocr 24:303–8, Jun 62

SKY-PECK HH, HENDRICKSON FR: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the DNA of human breast tumors in vitro. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:19–24, 1 Jun 62

VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Influence of lactogenic hormone and estradiol benzoate upon placentoma formation in intact rats measured by total DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:212–4, Oct 61

VAES G, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. III. Citric acid metabolism and bone mineral solubility. Effects of parathyroid hormone and estradiol. J Biol Chem 236:3323–9, Dec 61

VOLFIN P, CLAUSER H, EBOUE D: [Influence of estradiol and progesterone on the turnover rate of mineral phosphate and free nucleotides in the uterus of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:205–18, 1962 (Fr)

WILSON JD: Influence of estradiol administration on protein synthesis in homogenates of hen oviduct. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:175–9, 3 Jul 62

WAKABAYASHI H: [Basic studies on the "rebound phenomenon" of ovarian function] Kitakanto Med J 12:22–40, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZWEENS J: The influence of estradiol and progesterone on the extracoronary blood supply of the rat heart. Cardiologia 40:17–23, 1962

ZELEWSKI L, UMIASTOWSKI J: Decrease of citrate excretion in the urine of female rats after oestradiol benzoate administration. Acta Biochim Pol 9:153–8, 1962

related compounds

AXELROD LR, GOLDZIEHER JW: Formation of 2-methoxyestradiol-17β in human steroid-producing tissues by a transmethylation reaction. Endocrinology 70:943–5, Jun 62

BREUER H, PANGELS G, KNUPPEN R: Enzymic methylation of 2-hydroxy-estradiol-17β to 2-methoxyestradiol-17β by human liver. J Clin Endocr 21:1331–3, Oct 61

BOCCI A, VECHI F: [The combination of ethinylestradiol and fluoxymesterone in the treatment of disorders of the female climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:871–81, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BARAVALLE LV: [Evaluation of an oral preparation in the early diagnosis of pregnancy as compared to the Schloer reaction. Norpregneninolone acetate and ethinyl estradiol] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1817–9, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

BERTRAND M: [Preliminary report on a new hormone product administered during the menopause] Un Med Canada 91:291–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

BREUER H, VOGEL W, KNUPPEN R: [Enzymatic methylation of 2-hydroxy-estradiol-(17β) by a S-adenosylmethionine: acceptor-O-methyltransferase of rat liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:217–24, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BOWMAN R: Some clinical experience in the oral control of conception. Med J Aust 49(1):715–6, 12 May 62

BREDLAND R: [Suppression of ovulation with Anoviar Schering] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:749–50, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

BEYER WF, EMMONS DH, PABST ML: Bioassay of estradiol 17-cyclopentylpropionate. J Pharm Sci 51:563–6, Jun 62

CHANG E, DAO TL: Adrenal estrogens. II. Further characterizations of isolated urinary 11β-hydroxyesterone and 11β-hydroxyestradiol. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:609–12, 12 Mar 62

FELDMAN EB, SILVERSTEIN JN, NAYAK RV, CARTER AC: Antitumor, endocrine, and metabolic effects of 16α-estradiol dipropionate in women with breast cancer. Cancer 15:1073–5, Sep–Oct 62

GREENBLATT RB, ROSE FD: Delay of menses: test of progestational efficacy in induction of pseudopregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:730–5, Jun 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Comparison of effects of an oestrogen and an atherogenic diet on serum and tissue lipids in young cockerels. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:463–9, 1 Oct 61

MANESCHI M: [Influence of synthetic ovarian hormones on the thyroid uptake of radioiodine] Minerva Nucl 6:81–2, Mar 62 (It)

PULKKINEN MO: Effect of sex hormones on the arylsulphatase content of rat liver and kidney. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:389–93, 1961

SCHOEN H, DEMLING L, DOEBL B, BUENTE H, BERG G: [Research on the efficacy of antiatherosclerotic preparations. I. The control of serum lipids by a multivitamin-hormone preparation and β-sitosterin] Med Klin 57:16–20, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SAKURAI Y, UMEZAWA R, INUZUKA T: [Clinical experience with "Amenoron" in amenorrhea] Iryo 15:650–1, Aug 61 (Jap)

SANDS RX, MAYRON J, PINSKI AV: A novel test for pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2494–7, 1 Aug 62

therapy

BOSCH LR: [Hormonal treatment of polymenorrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:754–5, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F, FERRETTI GF: [Clinical and hematochemical observations on the geriatric and gerioprophylactic applications of a heparinoid agent associated with hormovitaminic factors and iodine] Minerva Med 52:3347–51, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BISCA BV, TETERIS NJ, YANNONE ME: Evaluation of Delalutamone. The control of postpartum breast engorgement lactation and pain. Ohio Med J 58:303–5, Mar 62

BARE WW, LIN DY: A stimulant for the aged. II. Long-term observations with a methylphenidate-vitamin-hormone combination (Ritonic). J Amer Geriat Soc 10:539–44, Jun 62

BUSCHBECK H: [On the treatment method in therapy-resistant amenorrhea] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:818–30, Sep 62 (Ger)

CARDILLO G, POMINI P: [Clinicostatistical considerations on the induction of labor: hormonal sensitization and the Krause method] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1131–43, Dec 61 (It)

FOLEY WE Jr: Influence of hormone dosage and time of administration on suppression of lactation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:856–9, Oct 61

FRIES K: [The prognosis of "juvenile metropathy" over a long period] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:511–21, Jun 62 (Ger)

MENDIZABAL AF: [Hormonal treatment of dysfunctional metrorrhagia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:725–8, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

SERBAN AM, MOLNAR I, WINTER J: [Clinical data on the action of estradiol diundecylate] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:307–10, 1962 (Rum)

VAN DEN HAUTE C: [Suppression of lactation by injection of testosterone enanthate and of estradiol valerianate during labor or immediately after delivery. (Apropos of 579 cases)] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:291–306, 1962 (Fr)

WHITELAW MJ, FOSTER TN: Treatment of excessive height in girls. A long-term study. J Pediat 61:566–70, Oct 62

toxicology

KLAVINS JV, KAUFMAN N: Neoplastic changes in cervix uteri following administration of estradiol-benzoate and 20-methylcholanthrene. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:267–72, May–Jun 62

PIET M, MARAUD R, STOLL R: [Teratogenic action of estradiol and thyroxin on the Mueller's ducts of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:78–80, 1962 (Fr)

RUDALI G, JULIARD L: [Production of hyperostosis frontoparietalis interna in the mouse using estradiol] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3457–9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

urine

BRENNER G, PUCK A, WINDEMUTH W: [On the effect of operation and radiotherapy on the excretion of 17 β estradiol, estrone and estriol in the urine of sexually mature women with cancer of the cervix uteri] Klin Wschr 39:1250–3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

NATOLI A, SANTORO R, ANSELMI A, D'INCECCO V: [The urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol-17β in women with amenorrhea] Progr Med (Nap) 17:687–98, 31 Oct 61 (It)

TIMONEN S, HIRVONEN E, WICHMANN K: Urinary excretion of oestrone, oestradiol-17β, and oestriol after injection of hypertonic dextrose into the amniotic sac. J Endocr 24:17–21, Mar 62

ESTROGENS

see also DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
see also ESTRADIOL
see also STILBENES

BELEC C, SOLECKI S: [Estrogenic bodies in the Krynica mud] Pol Tyg Lek 17:567–8, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

FERRANDO R, GUILLEUX MM, GUERILLOT-VINET A: [Influence of manures in the soil on the estrogen content of plants (wheat and carrot)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:598–600, 7–14 Nov 61 (Fr)

FRIEDENSTEIN AJ: Humoral nature of osteogenic activity of transitional epithelium. Nature (Lond) 194:698–9, 19 May 62

GOLDZIEHER JW: The use of newer progestins as oral contraceptives and in uterine carcinoma. New Physician 11:265–7, Aug 62

KUMAR D: In vitro effects of steroids on human female ureter. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:978–9, 1 Apr 62

LE CANNELIER R, CORREA P, LAUROY J: [Estrogens and premature artificial induction of labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:398–400, 1961 (Fr)

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA, LACUARA JL, BALDASSARRE A: The effect of incubated arteries on estrogenic properties of estradiol-containing media. J Atheroscler Res 2:217-22, May-Jun 62

Progress report: bioevaluation of estrogenic compounds by the canine prostatic secretion method. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:33-40, Jul 62

TREGUBOVA KhL: [Hormone-dependent uterine neoplasms] Akush Ginek 38:50-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

antagonists

BARNES LE, MEYER RK: Effects of ethamoxytriphetol, MRL-37, and clomiphene on reproduction in rats. Fertil Steril 13:472-80, Sep-Oct 62

DORFMAN RI: Steroid anti-estrogen and anti-mammary tumor activity in rodents. Endocrinology 71:492-5, Sep 62

EMMENS CW: Action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rabbit. J Reprod Fertil 3:246-9, Apr 62

HERSHBERGER LG, ZAMBOANGA PM, THOMPSON CR: Preliminary report on the effects of ethamoxytriphetol on estrus and pregnancy in the bitch. Amer J Vet Res 23:168-9, Jan 62

blood

BROWN BT, GOLDER WS, WRIGHT SE: The interconversion of oestrone and oestradiol-17β by human and rat blood. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:345-51, Aug 61

BENARD H, COSTE F, PIGUET B, SEEMAN A: [Research on blood estrogens and 17-ketosteroids in women in 4 cases of metastatic cancer of the breast] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:133-44, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CORREALE L, BALESTRERI R, GATTO E: [The determination of plasmatic estrogens by means of paper chromatography] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1081-94, Dec 61 (It)

GRANJON A, YANNOTTI S, CEDARD L: [Contribution to the hormonal study of fibromas; determination of estrogens in the blood. Fibromas and uterine mucous membranes] Presse Med 69:2191-3, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

KELLER M: [Plasma estrogens during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:356-9, 1961 (Fr)

ROY EJ, MACKAY R: The concentration of oestrogens in blood during pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:13-7, Feb 62

ROY EJ: The concentration of oestrogens in maternal and foetal blood obtained at caesarean section, and the effect of hospitalization on maternal blood oestrogen levels. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:196-202, Apr 62

VARANGOT J, CEDARD L: [Determination of serum estrogens during normal pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:371-3, 1961 (Fr)

WOJEWSKI A: The evaluation of methods applied in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Urol Int 14:140-59, 1962

chemistry

BROWN JB: The validity of oestrogen assays applicable to clinical medicine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):215-6, 1960

BREANT P: [Clinical significance of the determination of 3 estrogens] Rev Med Franc 43:81-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

COPENHAVER JH, GAWIENOWSKI AM: A paper chromatographic system for estrogens. J Chromatogr 8:274-5, Jun 62

CZEIZEL E, TUZSON P: [Separation of estrogens with a paper chromatographic method with various solvents at room temperature] Kiserl Orvostud 14:332-5, Jun 62 (Hun)

FERRANDO R, GUILLEUX MM, GUERRILLOT-VINET A: Oestrogen content of plants as a function of conditions of culture. Nature (Lond) 192:1205, 23 Dec 61

FUJII K, MIZOTA S, TAKAMA T, MIYAMOTO S, OZAKI T: High voltage paper electrophoresis of free and conjugated estrogens. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:167-8, Feb 62

GOTTFRIED H, HUNT SV, SIMPSON TH, WRIGHT RS: Sex hormones in fish. The oestrogens of cod (Gadus callarias). J Endocr 24:425-30, Jul 62

HEUSCHEM C, CESSION G: [Estrogens and its significance in clinical biology] Pharm Biol (Paris) 2:387-99 contd, Jun 61 (Fr)

JELLINCK PH, IRWIN L: Interaction of C-14-oestrone with tryptophan in the presence of peroxidase. Nature (Lond) 192:660-1, 18 Nov 61

JAYLE MF: [Importance of estrogens in the exploration of the ovaries and placenta] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:495-502, 1961 (Fr)

KOZICKA A, KUDEJKO T: [Studies on hormonal disorders in lupus erythematosus in women with the aid of Papanicolaou's method] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):99-104, 1961 (Pol)

KECSKES L, MUTSCHLER F, THAN E, FARKAS I: [Paper chromatographic isolation of estrons, 17β-estradiol and estriol from human ovaries] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:483-90, Apr 62 (Ger)

LUTOWIECKI J, MAJER E, SZUSZKIEWICZ M: [Behavior of estrogens in cases of chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):81-7, 1961 (Pol)

LISBOA BP, DICZFALUSY E: Separation and characterisation of steroid oestrogens by means of thin-layer chromatography. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:60-81, May 62

LUKKAINEN T, VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HORNING EC: An estrogen determination method using gas chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:153-9, 30 Jul 62

McGREGOR RF, WARD DN, COOPER JA, CREECH BG: Estimation of diethylstilbestrol and identification of related synthetic estrogens by gas chromatography. Anal Biochem 2:441-6, Oct 61

MONETA E, ELETTI N: [Functional colpocytology and trichomoniasis] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:804-10, Sep 61 (It)

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Dynamic exploration of the endocrine function of the ovary by chorionic gonadotropins associated with dexamethasone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2380-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

NAGASAWA K, TSUCHIYA M, KAWAMURA Z, KASHIMA T: [Optical rotatory dispersion of steroids. I. Estradiol benzoate, estrone, progesterone and cortisone acetate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:241-4, Sep 61 (Jap)

NARASIMHA RAO P, AXELROD LR: Studies on the preparation of the 2,3-o-quinones from 2-hydroxyoestrogens. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:404-6, 2 Jul 62

OFNER P, RYAN KJ, SMITH OW, FRIED J, MUNSON PL: Androstane derivatives of interest in therapy of breast cancer: classification of androgens according to convertibility to estrogens in vitro. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:285-92, Feb 62

OAKEY RE: The paper chromatography of oestrogens. J Chromatogr 8:2-16, May 62

ROLAND M: The office application of the fern test. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:218-34, Mar 62

SCHILD W: [Qualitative and quantitative determination of free and conjugated estrones. 17β-estradiol and estriol in biological material. I. On the technic of chemical determination] Z Ges Exp Med 135:1-12, 1961 (Ger)

SCHILD W: [Qualitative and quantitative determination of free and conjugated estrone, 17β-estradiol and estriol in biological material. II. Estrogen determinations in different tissues and body fluids] Z Ges Exp Med 135:13-29, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF HW: [The content of estrone, 17β-estradiol and estriol in the human placenta] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:527-33, Dec 61 (Ger)

SMITH OW, RYAN KJ: Estrogen in the human ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:141-53, 15 Jul 62

TROEN P, NILSSON B, WIQVIST N, DICZFALUSY E: Pattern of oestriol conjugates in human cord blood, amniotic fluid, and urine of newborns. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:361-82, Nov 61

TIECCO G: [Detection of synthetic estrogens in food. I. Validity of biological control methods] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:5-13, 1962 (It)

TIECCO G: [Detection of synthetic estrogens in food. II. A new biological control technic] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:14-8, 1962 (It)

VYSLONZIL E: [On the estrogen level in male otosclerosis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:398-400, Aug 61 (Ger)

VOLOVEL'SKII LN: [Synthesis of 1,1,2-tri-(p-anisyl)-2-chloroethylene from desoxyanisoin] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:28-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

WERBIN H, IMADA MR, CHAIKOFF IL: Synthesis of a potential estrogen metabolite with disrupted ring A. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:136-8, 26 Mar 62

WRIGHT AA: Determination of oestrogens in the faeces of sheep. J Endocr 24:279-89, Jun 62

deficiency

MANFREDI P: [Some observations on the appearance of arteriosclerosis in the menopause] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:637-46, 30 Jun 62 (It)

RUBIO B: [Activity of 3 new progestogens, halogenated derivatives of acetoxyprogesterone] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:307-32, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

metabolism

AINSWORTH L, CARTER AL, COMMON RH: A chromatographic study of some conversion products of estrone-16-C-14 in the urine and feces of the laying hen. Canad J Biochem 40:123-35, Jan 62

ASPIAZU JL: [The urocytogram in estrogen activity in women]

AXELROD LR, GOLDZIEHER JW: Mechanism of biochemical aromatization of steroids. J Clin Endocr 22:537-42, May 62

BOMPIANI A, SANTI F: [Observations on fetoplacental participation in estrogen metabolism] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:462-93, 1961 (It)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R, CRIMAIL P: [Place of estrogens in the biological context of pregnancy with hyperandrogenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:400-8, 1961 (Fr)

BROWN JB: Metabolic demethylation of oestrogen methyl ethers. J Endocr 24:251-2, Apr 62

CORREALE L, ROLANDI RICCI V, BALESTRERI R: [Aspects of estrogen metabolism in a case of bilateral gynecomasty] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:649-66, Aug 61 (It)

CEDARD L, YANNOTTI S, VARANGOT J: [The perfusion of the placenta in vitro used in the study of the biosynthesis of estrogens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:458-61, 1961 (Fr)

CORREALE L, BALESTRERI R, LAMEDICA G: [Aspects of the metabolism of estriol in hepatic cirrhosis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:379-89, Jun 62 (It)

CEDARD L, VARANGOT J, YANNOTTI S: [Biosynthesis of estriol in human placentas perfused in vitro: formation from certain phenolic neutral steroids hydroxylated on carbon 16] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3896-8, 28 May 62 (Fr)

CEDARD L, VARANGOT J, YANNOTTI S: [The metabolism of estrogens in human placentas artificially maintained in survival by perfusion in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1870-1, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

DONO FERNANDEZ F: [Further contribution on the ectopathogenesis of fibromyoma] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:68-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

DICZFALUSY E, FRANKSSON C, LISBOA BP, MARTINSEN B: Formation of oestrone glucosiduronate by the human intestinal tract. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:537-51, Aug 62

FOLCA PJ, GLASCOCK RF, IRVINE WT: Studies with tritium-labelled hexoestrol in advanced breast cancer. Comparison of tissue accumulation of hexoestrol with response to bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy. Lancet 2:796-8, 7 Oct 61

FISHMAN J, HELLMAN L, ZUMOFF B, GALLAGHER TF: Influence of thyroid hormone on estrogen metabolism in man. J Clin Endocr 22:389-92, Apr 62

FABRIS U, FIORENTINI S: [Proliferative reactive processes of the gingival mucosa caused by steel bridges in subjects with certain hormone dysfunctions] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:73-81, 1962 (It)

FABRIS U: [Considerations on 2 cases of epulides in patients with menstrual abnormalities] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:55-9, 1962 (It)

FISHMAN J, BROWN JB, HELLMAN L, ZUMOFF B, GALLAGHER TF: Estrogen metabolism in normal and pregnant women. J Biol Chem 237:1489-94, May 62

GOYAMA R: [Biological examination of estrogens] Folia Endocr Jap 37:826-30, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

GUEGUEN J, JAYLE MF: [Follicular insufficiency in the 1st trimester and complications of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:408-14, 1961 (Fr)

HIRANO M: Formation and biological activity of estriol in placenta. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:89-102, 25 Oct 61

HUANG WY, PEARLMAN WH: The corpus luteum and steroid hormone formation. I. Studies on luteinized rat ovarian tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 237:1060-5, Apr 62

HEUSCHEM C: [Estrogens during pregnancy. I. Metabolism and determination] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:399-45, 1961 (Fr)

JELLINCK PH, IRWIN L: The oxidation of estrone-16-C14 by peroxidase. Canad J Biochem 40:459-69, Apr 62

KNUPPEN R, BREUER H: Biogenesis of 11β-hydroxyoestrone and 16α-hydroxyoestrone by adrenal tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:147-8, 26 Mar 62

KISER E, OERTEL GW, SCHLEGEL HJ: [Urine and plasma steroids in a feminizing chorioepithelioma] Klin Wschr 40:483-4, 1 May 62 (Ger)

KNUPPEN R, BREUER H: [Metabolism of Δ1,3,5(10)16-estratetraene-3-ol, 16α,17α-16β,17β-epoxy-Δ1,3,5,(10)-estratriene-3-ol in man] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:226-34, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

MORATO T, HAYANO M, DORFMAN RI, AXELROD LR: The intermediate steps in the biosynthesis of estrogens from androgens. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:334-8, 20 Dec 61

NILSSON A: Demethylation of the plant oestrogen biochanin A in the rat. Nature (Lond) 192:358, 28 Oct 61

NOTTER A, GILLY-RIVOIRE J: [Intrauterine hyperestrogenism of the female fetus before the genital crisis of the newborn. (Study based on 114 vulvo-urethral smears)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:563-5, 1961 (Fr)

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Acid phosphatases in the ejaculate as an expression of hormonal testicular function] Endokrinologie 42:42-51, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROUSSEL-LEGUEN JC: [Etiological diagnosis of 150 cases of non-gravidic metrorrhagias] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:211-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

STRICKLER HS, WILSON GA, GRAUER RC: An improved p-nitrophenol method for estrogen determination employing a commercial fluorimeter. Anal Biochem 2:486-96, Oct 61

SMITH OW, RYAN KJ: Biogenesis of estrogens by the human ovary: formation of neutral steroid intermediates from progesterone-4-C14, androstenedione-4-C14 and cholesterol-4-C14. Endocrinology 69:970-83, Nov 61

TIMONEN S: [Significance of an estrogen increase at the termination of pregnancy] Duodecim 77:889-93, 1961 (Fin)

TAKAHASHI K: On the extra-ovarian origin of estrogen. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:207-22, 25 Dec 61

WEST CD, NAVILLE AH: The in vitro conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone-4-C14 to estrogens by ovarian tissue. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:645-51, Jul 62

pharmacology

AHREN K: The secretory capacity of the autotransplanted hypophysis as indicated by the effects of steroid hormones on the mammary glands. I. Effects of ovarian hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:449-68, Nov 61

ABE T: New methods of laboratory testing for the sensitivity of the uterus to ovarian hormones. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:390-404, 25 Sep 61

ARON M, MARESCAUX J: [Action of folliculin on the ovary in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1066-9, 1961 (Fr)

ALGARD FT: Hormone-induced, II. Flank-organ epitheliomas of the Syrian hamster in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1493-502, Dec 61

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Research on the specificity of the inhibitory action of estrogens in relation to the consumption of alcohol in the rat. Action of an estrogen on

the consumption of a sweetened or salted drink] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:431–8, 1961 (Fr)

ANDREN L: Pelvic instability in newborns with special reference to congenital dislocation of the hip and hormonal factors. A roentgenologic study. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 212:1–66, 1962

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [The control of placental weight by ovarian hormones in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3901–3, 28 May 62 (Fr)

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B: [Contribution to the study of variations of the plasmatic concentration of free and conjugated forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids at the moment of labor and under the influence of estrogens in the infant. II.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:813–8, 1961 (Fr)

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Do endogenous estrogens and androgens alter the site of calcium deposits in the kidney induced by the calcinosis factor?] Z Ges Exp Med 135:281–4, 1961 (Ger)

BARTELLI PV: [Influence of estrogens on the thyroid response to TSH] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:443–51, Jul 61 (It)

BO WJ: The effect of hormone treatment on the phosphorylase activity of the rabbit uterus. J Histochem Cytochem 9:430–3, Jul 61

BORGLIN NE: Progestational activity of ethinyl-oestrenol in amenorrhoea. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:415–22, Mar 62

BOTTIGLIONI F, FLAMIGNI C: [On the histological changes in the endocrine pancreas induced by estrogens] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:393–412, 1961 (It)

BONASHEVSKAIA TI: [Effect of female sex hormones on the course of the tuberculous process in female guinea pigs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:64–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BENOTSSON LP: Changes in acid soluble nucleotides in the rabbit vagina in relation to duration of oestrogen treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:82–94, May 62

BRENNER G, KORTE W, PUCK A: [The effect of 17β-estradiol and estriol on experimental dietetic liver necrosis in the rat] Endokrinologie 42:212–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARKER DJ, CROSSLEY JN: Effect of testosterone on oestrogen-induced bone formation in mice. Nature (Lond) 194:1088–9, 16 Jun 62

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Further studies on the effect of estrogens on the localization of calcium deposits in the kidney] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/319–22, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

BOYD GS: Effect of linoleate and estrogen on cholesterol metabolism. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:86–92, Jul–Aug 62

BROWNRIGG GM: Toxemia in hormone-induced pseudo-pregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 87:408–9, 25 Aug 62

CURIEL P: [Possible significance of modifications produced by folliculin and testosterone on the level of cellular membranes of the uterine epithelium. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:938–40, 15 Oct 61 (It)

COOK DL, CALHOUN DW, EDGREN RA: Lipodiatic and anti-atherogenic properties of mytatrienediol and various estrogenic substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:91–104, 1 Jan 62

CONSTANTINIDES P, GUTMANN-AUERSPERGN, HOSPES D, WILLIAMS K: Estriol and prednisolone in rabbit atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:277–80, Apr 62

CLEMETSON CA, BLAIR LM, REED DH: Estrogens and capillary strength. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1261–8, 15 May 62

CHERRY SH, TOVELL HM: Influence of estrogen and androgen on the growth of a transplantable human endometrial carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1294–8, 15 May 62

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of synestrol on the uterus of castrated and intact rats] Akush Ginek 38:41–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DUMONT L, GERMAIN A, LIEUX JM: [Action of folliculin and progesterone on the cholinesterase activity of the myometrium of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:530–3, 1961 (Fr)

DIRSCHERL W, SCHAFHAUSEN G: [Effect of steroid hormones on glycolysis and respiration of ascites cells. 67. Report on steroids and sterins] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:52–8, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Hormonal effects on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. I. Influence of natural estrogens on the white and red corpuscles] Arch Mal Prof 22:681–93, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIERWECHTER RA: Inhibition of mammary growth by high doses of estrogen. Yale J Biol Med 34:608–19, Jun 62

DAVE OP, BECK C, BERGAL M, SLOAN N, LEVINE AJ: Some observations on the relationships between atherosclerosis, hyperlipemia, and D-thyroxine. Amer Heart J 64:7–12, Jul 62

DRILL VA: Steroids inhibiting ovulation. Jap J Pharmacol 11:88–100, Mar 62

Experimental atherosclerosis in dogs with aortic grafts. Nutr Rev 19:338–40, Nov 61

EPIFANOVA OI: Analysis of the effect of repeated estrone injections on the mitotic activity of uterine epithelium in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:363–6, Sep 61

ELGHAMRY MI: Adrenal response of growing male and female rats to phytoestrogen application. Cesk Morf 10:213–9, 1962

EMMENS CW: Action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rabbit. J Reprod Fertil 3:246–9, Apr 62

ELTON RL: Morphological changes in the glandular epithelium of rabbit endometrium due to hormonal treatment. Anat Rec 142:469–77, Apr 62

EMMENS CW, FINN CA: Local and parenteral action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rat and mouse. J Reprod Fertil 3:239–45, Apr 62

[Estrin in the experimental induction of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong P

EVERETT J: The influence of oestriol and progesterone on the endometrium of the guinea-pig in vitro. J Endocr 24:491–6, Jul 62

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Failure of various steroids to block gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in rabbits. J Endocr 24:525–6, Jul 62

FELS E, LOPEZ R: [The effect of estrogens and progesterone on the ligated rat ovary] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:52–5, Apr 61 (Sp)

GIROD C: [Influence of sexual endocrine factors on the sudanophilic lipids of the adrenal cortex in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:743–5, 1961 (Fr)

GALLIEN L: [Comparative study of the activity of steroid hormones in the sexual differentiation of amphibia. Problem of specificity and paradoxical effects] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):193–200, 1960 (Fr)

GROSVENOR CE: Effects of estrogen upon thyroidal I-131 release and excretion of thyroxine in ovariectomized rats. Endocrinology 70:673–8, May 62

GIORDANO G, ROMANO R, FOPPIANI E: [Hormonal influences on the digestive tract. IV. Morphological aspects of rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with estrogens or testosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:347–69, Jun 62 (It)

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Effect of estrogen and progesterone upon milk secretion in normal and ovariectomized rats and on mammary gland DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:862–3, Aug–Sep 62

HOSODA T, ABE T, KANEKO T: Antigenic properties of liver cell fractions derived from laying hens and estrogenized chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:234–8, Oct 61

HEAP RB, ROBINSON DW, LAMMING GE: The relationship between ovarian hormones and uterine infection in the rabbit. A possible mode of action. J Endocr 23:351–6, Jan 62

HALLER J: [Alteration of ovulation by gestagens] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:211–28, Mar 62 (Ger)

HECHT-LUCARI G, PEZZALI M: [Effect of estriol disuccinate, in intravenous perfusion, on the motility of the human uterus at term and during labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:189–99, Apr 62 (It)

HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, MOLKENTIN K: [The sexual behavior of castrated rats in combined administration of androgens and estrogens] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:356–71, 1962 (Ger)

HOLMES RL, MANDL AM: The effect of norethynodrel on the ovaries and pituitary gland of adult female rats. J Endocr 24:497–515, Jul 62

HUMBER LG, KRAML M, DUBUC J: Agents affecting lipid metabolism I. On the inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by estrogens. Biochem Pharmacol 11:755–60, Aug 62

IONESCU G: [Morphological, physiological and biochemical changes induced in cabbage (Brassica capitata) by treatment with folliculin and thyroxin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:421–7, 1962 (Rum)

JUNG H: [On excitatory physiological regulation of myometrium by estradiol, estrone and estriol] Klin Wschr 39:1169–74, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

JACOBSOHN D: Modification by oestrogens of the reaction of the rat's mammary gland to androgens. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:88–100, Sep 62

KAO CY, GAMS RS: Blood content of uterus and isolated myometrium under estrogen and progesterone domination. Amer J Physiol 201:714–6, Oct 61

KUMAGAI A, YANO S, TAKEUCHI N, NISHINO K, TAKEUCHI K, MATSUMOTO K: [Estrogen and the adrenal cortex] Saishin Igaku 16:2723–36, Oct 61 (Jap)

KELLY JV: The effect of intravenous estrogens on uterine motility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1207–10, Dec 61

KLEIN G, HELLSTROM KE: Transplantation studies on estrogen-induced interstitial-cell tumors of testis in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:99–115, Jan 62

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: Tissue culture studies on human ovarian tumours with special reference to the influence of oestrogens and androgens on the growth rate. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:391–402, 1961

KAR AB, SARKAR SL, BOSE AR: Prostate and endocrines. II The sensitivity of the prostate of thyroidectomized guineapigs to estrogen. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:333–42, Nov 61

KELLOGG DA, VILLEE CA: Estradiol-sensitive transhydrogenation in hamster placenta. Gen Comp Endocr 1:403–8, Dec 61

KRAUS SD: Glycyrrhetinic acid on female response to exogenous and endogenous sex steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:28–30, Jan 62

KAISER R: [On the problem of advancing the date of menstruation by alteration of ovulation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:122–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

KATO M: [Estrogens and lipid metabolism. II. The effect of estrogen on fatty acid metabolism in comparison with other anticholesterol drugs] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1185–95, 20 May 62 (Jap)

KATZMAN PA, MONTELEONE JA, RHONE JR, NOFFSINGER J, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN: 16-Epiestriol-3-allyl ether, an ovarian stimulator (estra-1, 3, 5(10)-trien, 3-allyloxy, 16β, 17β-diol). Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:335–42, 1962

KUCHLER RJ, GRAUER RC: Effects of natural estrogens on L strain fibroblasts in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:287–92, Jun 62

KARMOVA OA: [Effect of estrogens on the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the menopause] Med Zh Uzbek 6:30–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

KNOCHE HW, GAWIENOWSKI AM: Estrogenic activity of a phenanthrene derivative of diethylstilbestrol. Endocrinology 71:514–5, Sep 62

KOBAYASHI T: [Feed-back of gestagens] Folia Endocr Jap 38:425–42, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Effect of drugs on steroid metabolism of rat liver microsomes] Klin Wschr 39:952–3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LOTTI G, MARCENARO A, BALESTRERI R: [Influence of estrogens on cortisol degradation "in vivo"] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:641–7, Aug 61 (It)

LAYNE DS, MEYER CJ, VAISHWANAR PS, PINCUS G: The secretion and metabolism of cortisol and aldosterone in normal and in steroid-treated women. J Clin Endocr 22:107–18, Feb 62

LEONARDI R: [Experimental research on the relations between estrogen hormones and liver regeneration in rats. Study after castration and in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1174–80, 30 Nov 61 (It)

LOUROS N, MOIRAS K, VRETTOS A: [Importance of estrogens in the placental passage of I-131 thyroxin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:995–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LUPULESCU A, PETRESCU E, COCU F: [The action of the growth hormone and of several steroid hormones on connecting cartilage] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:45–55, 1962 (Rum)

McCANN SM, TALEISNIK S: The effect of estrogen on plasma luteinizing hormone (LH) activity in the rat. Endocrinology 69:909–14, Nov 61

MATSUMOTO S, ITO T, INOUE S, KURIBARA M, SATO T: [Norethisterone and ethinylestradiol for the inhibition of ovulation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1485–92, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

MARTINI G: [The estral cycle in hypercholinosis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:792–6, Oct 61 (It)

MEDGYASZAY A: [Increase in the intraocular pressure caused by the follicular hormone] Szemeszet 99:58–60, Mar 62 (Hun)

MOSKOWITZ MS, WISSLER RW: Some biological actions of estrogens in male rats, with special reference to blood lipids and vascular sudanophilia. J Atheroscler Res 1:423–33, Sep–Dec 61

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of estrogens or 19-norsteroids on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:403–8, May 62 (Jap)

MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM: [Comparative studies on the effect of natural and synthetic estrogens on the glycogen content of organs] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:108–17, 1962 (Uk)

MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: [Effect of estrogens on some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in ovariectomized animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:245–52, 1962 (Uk)

MACDONALD GJ, REECE RP: Quantitative response of rat mammary glands to mammogens. I. Estrogen alone and with progesterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:647–9, Jul 62

NOFFSINGER J, RHONE JR, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN, KATZMAN PA: The biological activity of estra-1,3,5,(10), 6,8-pentaen-3,16β,17β-triol. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:241–4, 29 Nov 61

NICOL T, BILBEY DL, CRODINGLEY J, DRUCE C: Response of the reticulo-endothelial system to stimulation with oestrogens. Nature (Lond) 192:978–9, 9 Dec 61

NICOLL CS, MEITES J: Estrogen stimulation of prolactin production by rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Endocrinology 70:272–7, Feb 62

NILSSON O: The effect of estrogen on the histology of the uterine epithelium of the mouse. I. Electron microscopy of decomposing lipid granules. Exp Cell Res 26:334–43, Mar 62

NAGASHIMA K: [Experimental studies on the function of the fallopian tube] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:185–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

NOYES RW, THIBAULT C: Endocrine factors in the survival of spermatozoa in the femal reproductive tract. Fertil Steril 13:346–65, Jul–Aug 62

OSTROVSKY D, KITS WD: Estrogen-like substances in legumes and grasses. The influence of fractionation and route of administration on the estrogenic activity of plant materials. Canad J Biochem 40:159–64, Feb 62

OGAWA Y, PINCUS G: Estrogen effects on the carbonic anhydrase content of mouse uteri. Endocrinology 70:359–64, Mar 62

PSYCHOYOS A: [Nidation in the rat and the necessary dose of estrogen] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1616–7, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

PHILLIPS LL, TURKSOY RN, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. Influence of exogenous steroids. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1216–20, Dec 61

PEETERS F, VAN ROY M, OEYEN E: [Inhibition of ovulation with gestagens] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1111–23, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

PINCUS G: Fertility control by endocrine agents. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):135–8, 1960

PROCOPE BJ, TIMONEN S, WIDHOLM O: Intracutaneous hormone tests in patients with high oestrogen indices in vaginal smear. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:445–57, 1961

PETRYKIEWICZ R: [Effect of sex hormones on functional conditions of the connective tissue in rats] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):89–98, 1961 (Pol)

PECK WA, WOODS WD, RAINES M, DUTTON AM, ORBISON JL: Effect of estrogen and estrogen-like compounds on atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:786–8, Dec 61

PICCO A, GNAVI M, PANSA E: [Research on the promoting action of folliculin in the double mechanism of carcinogenesis of the uterus and vagina in ovariectomized rats] Cancro 14:279–338, 1961 (It)

PODL'CHAK MD, MAKAR DA: [Amino acid composition of hepatic and splenic tissues following prolonged estrogen administration] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:347–59, 1961 (Rus)

PARRA F, REDDY WJ: Effect of cortisol and estradiol on tissue binding of testosterone. Amer J Physiol 202:340–2, Feb 62

PETTERSSON I: The effect of estrogenic hormones on cell division and growth in some tissues of mice. Acta Physiol Scand 55:1–10, May 62

PESCH LA, PIROS K, KLATSKIN G: Effect of estrogens in vitro on particulate pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase activity of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:602–3, 27 Aug 62

QUENUM A: [Genital hormones and histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex of Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:722–5, 1962 (Fr)

ROBINSON TJ, REARDON TF: The activity of a number of oestrogens as tested in the spayed ewe. J Endocr 23:97–107, Oct 61

ROTH PC: [Action of dihydrofolliculin on tumoral genesis in certain laboratory animals as a function of the modifications of the acid-base equilibrium of the regimen] Rev Iber Endocr 8:519–22, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ROTH F: [The effect of estrogens on the calcium level in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:312–6, 1961 (Ger)

RYAN RJ: Effects of gonadotrophins and androgens on the sex organs of the estrogen-treated male rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:395–400, Nov 61

ROWLANDS IW: The effect of oestrogens, prolactin and hypophysectomy on the corpora lutea and vagina of hysterectomized guinea-pigs. J Endocr 24:105–12, Mar 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Appearance of mammary tumors in the male rat subjected to combined estrogen and progesterone treatment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2102–4, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Experimental hormonal actions of long duration in hamsters from the viewpoint of their cancerigenic effect. II. Study of testosterone associated with an estrogen] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:499–524, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBINSON TJ: Comparative studies of several gonadotrophin, progestin and oestrogen treatments in the anoestrous ewe. J Endocr 24:33–51, Mar 62

ROBINSON TJ, BRANDER WM: Comparative activities of a number of oestrogens when administered intravenously and intramuscularly in the sheep. J Reprod Fertil 3:74–88, Feb 62

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62

ROMETTI A, JAMET JC: [The diagnosis of cancer of the prostate by the phosphorylated estrogen test] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:281–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROLAND M, SMITH JJ, SCHWARTZ E: Use of oral pregnancy test and effect on nonpregnant endometrium. New York J Med 62:3270–4, 15 Oct 62

STRUCK H, LIEHN HD: [Changes in ascorbic acid levels in the ovary of cycle-controlled rats after the administration of estrogens and ovarian extracts] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/481–3, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

STEVENS DF: The in vivo and in vitro effect of estrone and testosterone on a nuclear abnormality in a hamster ascites tumor. Exp Cell Res 25:59–64, Oct 61

SWARTZ FJ, SAMS BF: Polyploidization of rat liver following sex hormone administration to castrate and intact rats. Anat Rec 141:219–25, Nov 61

STEVENS DF: Estrone and a factor in cancer-carrying hamsters. A study on hamster ascites polynucleated tumor cells. Exp Cell Res 25:654–9, Dec 61

SEGOVIA S, CRISOSTO C, SAAVEDRA R: [Hormone therapy revealing genital tuberculosis] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:348–52, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SUZUKI M, ENDO K, SASAKI A, FUKUSHIMA M: The new treatment for impaired uterine function. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:63–73, 25 Feb 62

SCARDI V, IACCARINO M, SCARANO E: The action of sulphate and phosphate esters of oestrogens on the reconstitution of two pyridoxal 5-phosphate-dependent enzymes. Biochem J 83:413–6, May 62

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JP: [Morphological study of the paraventricular nuclei and the accessory latero-hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to continuous estrogen or progesterone implants either alone or associated with bilateral castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2315–7, 1961 (Fr)

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC: [Action of steroid hormones on the NADH-2-oxidase and succinic oxidase systems of animal tissues] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:13–26, Apr 61 (Sp)

STRITTMATTER CF: Site of steroid hormone inhibition in the respiratory enzyme chain. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:23–31, Aug 62

STRAUSS JS, KLIGMAN AM, POCHI PE: The effect of androgens and estrogens on human sebaceous glands. J Invest Derm 39:139–55, Aug 62

TUSQUES J, SENELAR R, GANRY C: [Appearance of an alkaline phosphatase activity at the moment of development of a sensitivity to estrogens in the vagina and uterus of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:81–5, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

TAYLOR JH: Antibiotics and other growth-promoting substances. Proc Nutr Soc 21:73–80, 1962

TRUGLIO V: [Current knowledge on the biological action of vitamin K (with special reference to its estrogenic action)] Riv Pat Clin Sper 2:193–222, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

TEDESCHI LG, OUZOUNIAN G, BYRNE JJ: The role of ductal obstruction and hormonal stimulation in mammary duct ectasia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:741–4, Jun 62

TODORTSEVA MS: [On the problem of changes in guinea pig genital organs under the influence of a prolonged excess of estrogens in the blood] Akush Ginek 38:45–50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

THEOBALD GW, LUNDBORG RA: Changes in myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin provoked in different ways. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:417–27, Jun 62

UEDA Y: [On the contraceptive effectiveness of gestagens] Folia Endocr Jap 38:459–72, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

VILLEE CA, HAGERMAN DD: Hormonal effects on pyridine nucleotide metabolism in human placenta. Gen Comp Endocr 1:317–21, Oct 61

VEDOVINI E, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment with estrogens in pregnancy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):674–82, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with chorionic gonadotropins] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683–8, 1960 (It)

VAZQUEZ E: [Progestational action of a new derivative of 17-acetoxyprogesterone in presence of varying doses of estrogens] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:225–38, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

WRIGHT PA: Influence of estrogens on induction of ovulation in vitro in Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:381–5, Dec 61

WONG E, FLUX DS: The oestrogenic activity of red clover isoflavones and some of their degradation products. J Endocr 24:341–8, Jun 62

WOMACK WS, SMITH SW, ALLEN GM, BAKER RL, CHRISTENSEN OD, GALLAHER JP, HANSON IR, SMITH WB, GOMEZ AC: A comparison of hormone therapy for suppression of lactation. Southern Med J 55:816–20, Aug 62

YOCHIM JM, DE FEO VJ: Control of decidual growth in the rat by steroid hormones of the ovary. Endocrinology 71:134–42, Jul 62

ZINNARI A, VALLERINO V: Swelling of uterus mitochondria with folliculin and progesterone. Experientia 18:165–6, 15 Apr 62

ZAPPI EJ, PEREZ MH, COLONGO F, MORENO RF, DE LA BALZE FA: [Modifications of the serum lipids and lipoproteins by the action of androgens and estrogens in subjects of advanced age] Medicina (B Air) 22:9–14, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ZILBERSTEIN RM: Reserpine- and serotonin-estrogen interactions on the uterus of the rat. Life Sci 7:281–3, Jul 62

physiology

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [Demonstration of the role played by folliculin in variations of ovisac sensitivity to gonadostimulin during the course of estrus cycle of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1062–6, 1961 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [Control of placental weight by means of gonadal hormones in the hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4363–5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

BUSCHBECK H: [Recent concepts on the nature and action of female sex hormones] Muench Med Wschr 104:921–7, 18 May 62 (Ger)

CARCATZOULIS S: [The adrenals as source of estrogens. "The excretion estrogens in castrated and adrenalectomized women"] Presse Med 69:2437–9, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: The site of production of oestrogenic hormones in human pregnancy. Hormone excretion in pregnancy with anencephalic foetus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:383–91, Nov 61

GOODWIN JW, EHRMANN RL, LEAVITT T Jr: An apparently estrogenic hilum cell tumor of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:467–70, Apr 62

GURPIDE E, ANGERS M, VANDE WIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: Determination of secretory rates of estrogens in pregnant and nonpregnant women from the specific activities of urinary metabolites. J Clin Endocr 22:935–45, Sep 62

KUSHIMA K, HIRANO M: [On newborn infants and estrogen] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:857–62, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAZDA S, BROTANEK V: [Function of estrogens and progesterones in the beginning of labor] Lek Ved Zahr 3:49–61, 23 Mar 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(12) (Cz)

NETTER A, GORINS A: [Hormones and cancer of the breast. Personal experience] Sem Ther 37:725–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

OVERBEEK GA: [Hormones and childbirth] Rev Organon 13:1–13, 1962 (Sp)

PONIATOWSKA T: [The problem of Brenner tumors with hormonal activity] Endokr Pol 12:663–78, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ROTHCHILD I: Relation of central nervous system, pituitary gonadotrophins, and ovarian hormone secretion. Fertil Steril 13:246–58, May-Jun 62

SCHUELLER E: [Methods and value of examination of the vaginal smear for determination of the degree of estrogenic stimulation] Klin Med (Wien) 17:32–40, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHWEPPE JS: A review of steroid hormones. III, Female sex hormones. Basic physiological concepts regarding estrogens. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:109–14, Summer 62

TETER J, WASILEWSKA B, STERNADEL Z: [Evaluation of the estrogenic activity in ovarian tumors of the folliculoma type] Endokr Pol 12:649–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

VEDOVINI E, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with estrogens] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):674–82, 1960 (It)

therapy

ABE Y: [Studies on climacteric dermatoses: statistical and clinical observations and female sex hormone treatment of climacteric eczematous cases, skin dispositions in these cases] Jap J Derm 71:959–79, Sep 61 (Jap)

BECLERE C: [Hormonal control and hormonal treatments of pregnancies with pathological antecedents] Tokoginec Pract 20:318–21, 1961 (Fr)

BACIGALUPO G: [On the role of estrogens in mastopathy and breast cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 17:180–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BINKS R, CAMBOURN P, PAPWORTH RA: Preliminary report of a clinical trial of oral norethynodrel for fertility control. Med J Aust 49(1):716–7, 12 May 62

BIRREN RE: The use of estrogen for the treatment of the menopause. Med Times 90:996–8, Sep 62

COURVOISIER B: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the prostate] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1406–9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Genital hormones in women. Contraindications and complications] Guide Prat 11:180–5, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

DUNAEVSKII LI: [On resistance to estrogens in treatment of cancer of the prostate] Urologiia 27:63–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DAL CANTON G: [On the subject of estrogen therapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1071–6, Dec 61 (It)

EYMER KP, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES K: [Clinical studies on the effect of estrogen on plasma cortisone in liver cirrhoses] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:166–70, 1961 (Ger)

EDOU JJ: [Practical value, in vaginal indications of estrogens, of the local use of their non-hormonal mediators] Progr Med (Paris) 90:397–402, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

FERGUSSON JD: Tracer experiments showing the distribution and fate of injected phosphorylated oestrogens in cancer of the prostate. Brit J Urol 33:442–7, Dec 61

FUHRMANN K: [Granulosa cell tumor and genital tuberculosis, a contribution to the problem of the effect of estrogens on genital tuberculosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:290–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

FORTUNIO G: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of osteopsathyrosis, (Study of the thymus gland and action of "anabolic steroids" in 2 cases followed for 10 years and for 4 years, respectively)] Rass Clin Ter 61:104–17, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GONZALEZ MUNOZ E: [Treatment of gynecological changes with estriol] Medicina (Mex) 41:429–33, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

GAUTRAY JP, DARBEL A, CABANNES R, CARDONA H, JAHIER J: [Statistical study of 279 biologically abnormal pregnancies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:479–505, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GRANT JH: A clinical evaluation of the use of premarin in the treatment of epistaxis. J Laryng 75:909–12, Oct 61

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P, DE PONTI G: [Clinical uses in gynecology of an estrogen-progestative association (ethinylestradiol with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate)] Minerva Ginec 13:944–53, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GOULD WL: Opposite sex hormones in cardiology. A new concept for treating angina pectoris and coronary sclerosis. Angiology 13:129–33, Mar 62

GEIST RW, HAGLUND RV: Failure of intravenous injections of estrogens (premarin) to decrease loss of blood during transurethral prostatic resection. J Urol 87:593–5, Apr 62

GILLAN JG: Treatment and prophyaxis of hyphaema by conjugated estrogens. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:217–22, 1961

GOLD JJ: Use of newer progestins in menstrual disorders. New Physician 11:268–72, Aug 62

GOLD JJ: Newer progestational agents in the treatment of gynecological disorders. New Physician 11:257–8, Aug 62

HILDEN JM: [Senile colpitis and vaginal atrophy treated with Sexadien vaginal suppositories (dienestrol)] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1596–601, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Fluorex and Fluorex "S", 2 new therapeutic agents for the treatment of colpitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:68–71, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

ESTROGENS

HUPPERTZ M: [Experiences with presomen as a physiological hemostatic in hemorrhages in the neck and nose area] Ther Gegenw 101:22-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

HAFEZ ES: Endocrine control of reception, transport, development and loss of rabbit ova. J Reprod Fertil 3:14-25, Feb 62

HEROLD WC: Sebaceous inhibition with 16-epiestriol-3-allyl ether. Preliminary report. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:628-32, May 62

HVIDT V: Gestagen treatment of endometriosis of the colon. Report of a case treated with Enavid. Danish Med Bull 9:152-6, Aug 62

JACOBSON P: The use and abuse of estrogen for hemorrhage. Virginia Med Monthly 89:90-107, Feb 62

JAYLE MF, PUJOL J: [Physiological and therapeutic action of 16α-hydroxyestrone] Therapie (Par) 16:849-53, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KORIDZE ShM, SEBISKVERADZE LL: [Treatment of patients with climacteric disorders with climacterin] Akush Ginek 38:22-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KELLNER G, TURCIC G: [The importance of tissue culture for hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:83-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

KURENNOI NV: Results of hormone therapy in prostatic cancer with metastases. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):65-7, 1961

KENNEDY BJ: Massive estrogen administration in premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Cancer 15:641-8, May-Jun 62

KENNEDY BJ: Massive estrogen administration in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:283-4, Feb 62

KUPPERMAN HS: Endometriosis. GP 25:86-90, Jun 62

KISTNER RW: Conservative treatment of endometriosis. New Physician 11:259-64, Aug 62

KLEINFELD G: Acute fatal hypercalcemia. A complication in estrogen therapy of metastatic breast cancer. JAMA 181:1137-8, 29 Sep 62

LLEWELLYN-JONES D: The female sex hormones--recent advances in therapy. Med J Malaya 15:181-96, Jun 61

LINQUETTE M: [Hormones, blood lipids and atherosclerosis. Clinical trials of a new non folliculinizing estrogen] Lille Med 6:802-12, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAMBURIER P: [Control of F.S.H. in the natural menopause and in the post-castration menopause by a natural total estrogenic complex] Sem Ther 37:831-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water-salt retention following the injection of a delayed-action estrogen-progesterone-androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557-60, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

MERING C: [Hemorrhages in the region of the urinary tract] Med Klin 56:1633-4, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MIXSON WT, HAMMOND DO: Response of fibromyomas to a progestin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:754-60, Oct 61

MENAKER JS, POWERS KD: Management of primary dysmenorrhea. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:66-71, Jul 62

MARMORSTON J, MOORE FJ, HOPKINS CE, KUZMA OT, WEINER J: Clinical studies of long-term estrogen therapy in men with myocardial infarction. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:400-8, Jun 62

MEISSNER GF, MOEHRING CM: Synthetic estrogens in treatment of atherosclerosis. A study of prostatic cancer patients. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:467-71, Oct 62

NOSKO L: [External therapy with a corticosteroid-estrogen ointment] Wien Med Wschr 111:831-3, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

NARANG RK: Role of sodium estrone sulfate (Premarin) in hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:436, Mar 62

NODA S, MATUZAKI K, GOTO Y: [On a new administration method of estriol in the vagina] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:71-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

PROBST V, BELLER FK: [On evaluation of estrone sulfate therapy for induction of rupture of the follicle] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:969-75, Oct 61 (Ger)

PUNDEL JP: [Use of Zondek's simplified treatment of secondary amenorrheas as an etiological diagnostic test] Gynec Prat 12:295-304, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

POLIWODA H: [Alteration of thrombocytopenic hemorrhages with estriol succinate] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:303-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

PUCK A, SIEBER H: [Inhibition of lactation on newly delivered women by estriol] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2287, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

PRIBE WA: Prostatic metastases to the breast. Effect of estrogen. J Mich Med Soc 61:962-3, Aug 62

REMY EF: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Dia Med 33:2322-8, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

ROBERTS HJ: The control of gastro-intestinal hemorrhage in cirrhosis by combined adrenocortical and estrogenic therapy. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:976-97, Nov 61

RAVAULT PP, MORNEX R: [Hormone therapy and breast cancer] J Med Lyon 43:139-48, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

RUSHTON RJ: The treatment of acne vulgaris with epioestriol (Actriol). Brit J Derm 74:91-3, Mar 62

SALAMERO REYMUNDO F, ESTEBAN-ALTIRRIBA J: [Treatment of the anovulatory cycle with intravenous administration of conjugated equine estrogens] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:216-21, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SIEGEL S, TENDLER J, PRINTZ S, ROBINSON MS: Estrogen-tranquilizer therapy for the menopausal patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1955-7, Oct 61

STOLL BA: A new progestational steroid in the therapy of endometrial carcinoma--a preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:83-4, Oct 61

STREET HS: Long-term ovulation control with oral synthetic progestin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:435-7, Feb 62

STELLBRINK G: [Presomen in urology. (Preliminary trials with a new hemostatic)] Z Urol 54:759-63, Dec 61 (Ger)

RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of small and medium doses of estrogens on the lipid, lipoprotein and protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with climacteric neuroses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:52-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SIEGEL I, ZELINGER BB, KANTER AE: Estrogen therapy for urogenital conditions in the aged. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:505-7, 15 Aug 62

TORIGOE T, IMOTO T, SUMIKAWA M, DAIRAKU T: [Practical experience of estriol medication, particularly on the clinical effects in inducing the cervical canal of the parturient, in treating the eroded portio and in combating against the menopausal disorders] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1231-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

THAU M: Purpura rheumatica. Med Times 90:199-201, Feb 62

TIMONEN S, SONNINEN A, WICHMANN K: Endocrinological laryngopathy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 107):1-29, 1962

UFER J: [Therapy by "pseudopregnancy" induced by sex hormones] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1982-6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

VILLAR J, BIRBIS, BERNARD I: [Ovulation tests and dysovulation--application of progestative norsteroids] Gaz Med France 68:1989-94, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

VIKHLIAEVA EM, KALMYKOVA VI: [Combined use of sex steroid hormones in the climacteric syndrome in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

VALENSI JG: [Norethynodrel in gynecological therapy] Tunisie Med 39:693-713, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

VANDORFY J: [On the effect of follicular hormones on the course of gastroduodenal ulcerative disease] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:49-53, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS BF: Conservative treatment of endometriosis with progestin therapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:715-9, 15 Mar 62

WANG CS: [Hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer] J Korea Med Ass 5:366-70, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

toxicology

ANDREWS WC: Estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. Obstet Gynec Survey 16:747-67, Dec 61

AMELAR RD: Subareolar mastectomy to prevent estrogen-induced male breast enlargement: a new procedure for use in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 87:479-84, Mar 62

FREGERT S, RORSMAN H: Hypersensitivity to diethylstilbestrol with cross-sensitization to benzestrol. Acta Dermatovener (Stockolm) 42:290-3, 1962

HYATT HS Sr: Acute poisoning in a child due to the ingestion of Milprem (meprobamate and conjugated estrogens). J Pediat 60:414-7, Mar 62

NISHIZUKA Y: Lymphoma induction in mice by synthetic estrogens of triphenylethylene type. Mie Med J 11:95-104, May 61

NISHIZUKA T: [Genesis and pathology of lymphoma caused by synthetic estrogens] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:34-9, 1962 (Jap)

PULLINGER BD: Increase in mammary carcinoma and adenoma and incidences of other tumours in C3Hf virgin females after ovariectomy and high dosage with some oestrogens. Brit J Cancer 15:574-83, Sep 61

POL'KINA RI: Kidney tumors induced by sinestrol and diethylstilbestrol in hamsters. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):26-32, 1961

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I: [Presence of "capsular hernias" of the adrenal cortex in the hamster treated by estrogen and testosterone combined] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2286-8, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in the golden hamster subjected to the combined action of an estrogen and testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2284-6, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Mammary tumors in the male rat after association of estrogen and progesterone] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:265-9, 1962 (Fr)

SCHMIDT AL: [Some injurious effects of estrogen therapy] Ned T Geneesk 106:293-6, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

SCHMIDT AL: [Various disorders due to estrogen therapy] Ned T Geneesk 106:1261-4, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

THIERSTEIN ST, KEUTER W: Menstrual irregularities and infertility due to ovarian dysfunction treated with estrogen. Nebraska Med J 46:603-9, Dec 61

TRNKA V, FUCHS V, SISTEK J: [Estrogens and carcinoma of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 27:168-72, Apr 62 (Cz)

urine

ASHITAKA Y: [Chemical determination of estrogens in the urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:842-4, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

AASTED FRANDSEN V, PEDERSEN J, STAKEMANN G: Urinary oestriol excretion in diabetic pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:400-9, Jul 62

AINSWORTH L, COMMON RH: Crystalline oestrone isolated from urine of the laying hen. Nature (Lond) 195:77, 7 Jul 62

BALESTRERI R, CORREALE L, LOTTI G: [Determination of urinary estrogens by means of paper chromatography] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:693-706, Aug 61 (It)

BERTRAND M, FERNEY J: [The urinary estrogens. Study in the cow] Rev Med Vet (Toulouse) 112:578-97 contd, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BETHOUX R: [Fractional determination of the urinary estrogens and coefficient of estrogen utilization. Practical importance in pregnancy] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:503-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BUGGE S, NILSEN M, METCALFE-GIBSON A, HOBKIRK R: Hydrolysis of conjugated estrogen fractions in human pregnancy urine. Canad J Biochem 39:1501-14, Oct 61

BELING CG: Purification of urinary conjugated oestrogens by gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 192:326-7, 28 Oct 61

BALESTRERI R, CORREALE L, MENOZZI PG: [Analysis of the method of evaluation of estrone, estriol and 17-β-estradiol by means of paper-chromatography] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:835-42, Oct 61 (It)

BERTRAND M, FERNEY J: [Urinary estrogens. Study of the cow] Rev Med Vet (Toulouse) 112:669-90 concl, Oct 61 (Fr)

BENTELE W: [On urinary estrogen excretion in pregnancy and the puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1429-35, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

BRENNER G, PUCK A, WINDEMUTH W: [On the effect of operation and radiotherapy on the excretion of 17 β estradiol, estrone and estriol in the urine of sexually mature women with cancer of the cervix uteri] Klin Wschr 39:1250-3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BALESTRERI R, CORREALE L, MENOZZI PG: [Comparative determination of urinary phenolsteroids by means of paper chromatography and the Bauld method] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1139-46, Dec 61 (It)

BREUER H: [Comparative studies on aromatic neutral steroids in man] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:111-22, May 62 (Ger)

BERGE BS ten: [Pregnanediol excretion in the urine in comparison with estriol values in intrauterine fetal death] Ned T Verlosk 62:49-52, Apr 62 (Dut)

BELL ET, BROWN JB, FOTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: Effect of a derivative of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Lancet 2:528-30, 15 Sep 62

CARCATZOULIS S: [Excretion of estrogens in menstruating women] Presse Med 69:1789-92, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

CARCATZOULIS S: [The excretion of estrogens in castrated women] Presse Med 69:2063-6, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

CARCATZOULIS S: [The excretion of estrogens in women after the menopause] Presse Med 69:2375-8, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

COMMON RH, AINSWORTH L: Identification of equol in the urine of the domestic fowl. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:403-4, 28 Oct 61

CAMURRI M, CHIEFFI O: [On the clinical value of estrogen determination in metrorrhagias of puberty] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:525-9, Sep 61 (It)

CORREALE L, BALESTRERI R, ARCITI C: [The isolation of urinary 16-epiestriol by paper-chromatography] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:97-108, Feb 62 (It)

CHANG E, DAO TL: Adrenal estrogens. II. Further characterizations of isolated urinary 11β-hydroxyestrone and 11β-hydroxyestradiol. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:609-12, 12 Mar 62

COYLE MG, GREIG M, WALKER J: Blood-progesterone and urinary pregnanediol and oestrogens in foetal death from severe pre-eclampsia. Lancet 2:275-7, 11 Aug 62

CARPENTER JG, KELLIE AE: The structure of urinary oestriol monoglucuronide. Biochem J 84:303-7, Aug 62

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [Androgens and amenorrhea] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:253-66, Mar 62 (It)

DOERNER G, LISEWSKI G, WENDT F: [Feminizing carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Endokrinologie 41:297-306, Sep 61 (Ger)

DUBECQ JP, LABADIE P, RUFFIE A, MATHIEU P: [The determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy. Value of the Ittrich test] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:373-4, 1961 (Fr)

ERB H, KELLER M, HAUSER GA, WENNER R: [Estrogen and pregnanediol excretions in hydatidiform mole] Gynaecologia 152:317-22, 1961 (Ger)

FERDMAN TD: [On the problem of urinary estrogen determination methods] Vop Med Khim 7:546-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FISHMAN J, BROWN JB: Quantitation of urinary estrogens by gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:21-4, May 62

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: [Excretion of estriol in normal pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1237-42, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

FRANDSEN VA: [A routine clinical method for the determination of estriol excretion in pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1231-7, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

GREEN AG, MALLINSON A: The application of paper chromatography to the determination of oestriol in urine. Clin Chim Acta 6:715-20, Sep 61

GINSBURG J, BROWN JB: Increased oestrogen excretion in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Lancet 2:1274-6, 9 Dec 61

GUL' AP, SAVCHENKO ON, STEPANOV GS: [A study of estrogens in the 24-hour urine of cattle] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:91-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

GARDENGHI G, SERCHI G: [Research on endocrine function in cases of female alopecia with obscure pathogenesis] Rass Derm Sif 14:217-82, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GUEGUEN J: [Influence of cortisone therapy administered during pregnancy on urinary levels of pregnandiol and estrogens] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:440-4, 1961 (Fr)

GREENE JW Jr, FIELDS H, TOUCHSTONE JC: Urinary estriol excretion as an index of placental function. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:260-4, Aug 62

HOBKIRK R: Measurement of urinary estrogens. Clin Chem 7:469-76, Oct 61

HOBKIRK R, NILSEN M: Observations on the occurrence of six estrogen fractions in human pregnancy urine. II. Diabetic pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 22:142-6, Feb 62

HOBKIRK R, NILSEN M: Observations on the occurrence of six estrogen fractions in human pregnancy urine. I. Normal pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 22:134-41, Feb 62

IRVINE WT, AITKEN EH, RENDLEMAN DF, FOLCA PJ: Urinary oestrogen measurements after oophorectomy and adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Lancet 2:791-6, 7 Oct 61

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, SFIKAKIS A, HERON M: [Excretion of phenol steroids and 17-ketosteroids after the administration of chorionic gonadotropins to men] Clin Chim Acta 7:212-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

KLOPPER A: Oestriol excretion in pre-eclampsia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:652-4, 1961

KECSKES L, MUTSCHLER F, GLOS I, THAN E, FARKAS I, CEGLEDI J, KOBOR J: [Indirect paper chromatographic methods for determination of estrogens in the urine] Kiserl Orvostud 13:468-80, Oct 61 (Hun)

KLOOSTERMAN GJ, HUIS IN 'T VELD LG: [The excretion of estrogenic substances and pregnanediol in a case of non-placental intra-uterine death] Ned T Verlosk 61:307-15, Nov 61 (Dut)

KECSKES L, MUTSCHLER F, GLOS I, THAN E, FARKAS I, CEGLEDI J, KOBOR J: [Indirect paper chromatographic method for the determination of urinary estrogens] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:545-62, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAMIDOKAWA A: [Basic studies on the chemical determination of estrogens in the urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:807-16, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

KOTASEK A, POKORNY J: [Relation of estrogens in women to late gestosis and their significance for prognosis of the fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:98-101, Mar 62 (Cz)

KIRK BK, FELGER CB, KATZMAN PA: Hydrolysis of urinary estrogen and 17-ketosteroid glucosiduronides by bacterial and mammalian Bβ-glucuronidases. Arch Biochem 98:206-13, Aug 62

KIMOTO N: [The excretion of urinary estrogens in pregnancy and puerperium] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:782-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

KLOPPER AI, WILSON GR: A method for the assay of oestriol in pregnancy urine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:533-8, Aug 62

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, MATHIEU H, RUFFIE A: [Prevention by hydroquinone of the destruction of estrogens during evaporations at 100 degrees] Path Biol (Par) 9:1899-905, Oct 61 (Fr)

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, MATHIEU H, RUFFIE A: [The Kober-Ittrich reaction and oxido-reduction potential] Path Biol (Par) 10:269-74, Feb 62 (Fr)

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, MATHIEU H, RUFFIE A: [Determination of small quantities of urinary estrogens by fluorimetry of the Kober-Ittrich complex] Path Biol (Par) 10:265-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, RUFFIE A, MATHIEU H: [Determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy by colorimetry of the Kober-Ittrich complex] Path Biol (Par) 10:259-63, Feb 62 (Fr)

LECLERCQ M, DERIVAUX J: [Determination of urinary estrogens in the cow at the end of pregnancy] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:105-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LUNAAS T: Urinary oestrogen levels in the sow during oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 4:13-20, Aug 62

MORABITO F, BIGOZZI U, CELLI A: [The urinary excretion of phenolsteroids in the male during the developing age] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:492-506, Aug 61 (It)

MARESCOTTI V, LUISI M, SAVI C, MARUZZI A: [Research on the colorimetric and chromatographic determination of urinary estrogens] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:848-62, Dec 61 (It)

MANER FD, SAFFAN BD, PREEDY JR: Effect of purified ovine pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (NIH-FSH-S-1) on the urinary estrogen output of normal menstruating women. J Clin Endocr 22:525-31, May 62

MILOSEVIC B, SULOVIC V, PAJEVIC J: [Estrogens in early and late pregnancy disorders and in prolonged pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:444-50, 1961 (Fr)

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of gonadotropins or corticotropin on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:343-50, Apr 62 (Jap)

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of estrogens or 19-norsteroids on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:403-8, May 62 (Jap)

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of various androgens on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:409-15, May 62 (Jap)

MORSE WI, CLARK AF, MacLEOD SC, ERNST WA, GOSSE CL: Urine estrogen responses to human chorionic gonadotropin in young, old and hypogonadal men. J Clin Endocr 22:678-82, Jul 62

NATOLI A, SANTORO R, ANSELMI A, D'INCECCO V: [The urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol-17β in women with amenorrhea] Progr Med (Nap) 17:687-98, 31 Oct 61 (It)

NAKAYAMA T: [Method of simple determination of estriol in pregnant women's urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:845-6, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

NAITO T: [The ratio of urinary estrogens to 17-ketosteroids in chronic cystic mastitis and in breast cancer, with special reference to the various histological features] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:175-88, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

PALMER JD, HELSTROM J: The use of urinary estrogen estimations as a means of predicting response to oophorectomy and adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Canad J Surg 5:180-6, Apr 62

PIGEAUD H, BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R: [Value of the study of the estrogen coefficient in cases of threatened abortion] Gynec Prat 13:177-90, 1962 (Fr)

PSCHYREMBEL W, HALDER GE: [The diagnostic value of the determination of estrogens during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:350-6, 1961 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H, BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R: [Value of the fractional determination of urinary steroids in pregnant women. The estrogen coefficient] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:157-60, 1962 (Fr)

PICKET MT, SOMMERVILLE IF: Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol in the menstrual cycle. II. Concurrent assay of other urinary steroids in ovulatory cycles. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:135-42, Sep 62

RIVIERE M, MAHON R, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Estrogens and pathology of late pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:436-9, 1961 (Fr)

SHIDA K: Gonadotropin test. Urol Int (Basel) 12:135-47, 1961

SAVCHENKO ON: [The nature of estrogen and pregnanediol excretion during the course of the menstrual cycle in women of various age groups] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1423-31, Nov 61 (Rus)

SEKI T, MATSUMOTO T: [Carbonic acid-type ion exchange resins used as absorbants in the chromatography of female hormones; its use in determination of estrogens in the urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:817-25, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

SHIDA K: [Clinical studies on chemical determination of estrogens in the urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:831-41, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI G: [Estrogen determination] Folia Endocr Jap 37:847-8, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

SCIARRA F, LUCHETTI L, DE FELICE M: [Paper chromatographic fractionation and fluorimetric evaluation in the determination of urinary estrogens] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:694-704, Oct 61 (It)

STEPANOV GS: [Urinary excretion of gonadotropic and estrogenic hormones in ovarian circulatory disfunctions during the climacteric period] Akush Ginek 38:54-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SAVCHENKO ON: Oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion in the course of the menstrual cycle in women of various age groups. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1567-76, 1961

SCHWERS J: [Value of the determination of urinary estrogens in the prognosis of pathological pregnancies: estriol and the estrone-estradiol/estriol ratio] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:430-6, 1961 (Fr)

SNOECK J: [Estrogens during pregnancy. III. Estrogens and pathology of the last months] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:425-30, 1961 (Fr)

SULOVIC V, PAJEVIC J, MILOSEVIC B, TOMIC: [Changes in the estrogen levels in threatened abortion and premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:386-95, 1961 (Fr)

SNOECK J: [Estrogens during pregnancy. II. Estrogens and premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:383-5, 1961 (Fr)

TAYLOR ES, BRUNS PD, DROSE VE, KARTCHNER MJ: Urinary estriol excretion in the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:194-7, 15 Jan 62

TALAS M, BUMBA J: [Determination of estrogenic substances in urine of pregnant women] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:542-7, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

TIMONEN S, HIRVONEN E, WICHMANN K: Urinary excretion of oestrone, oestradiol-17β, and oestriol after injection of hypertonic dextrose into the amniotic sac. J Endocr 24:17-21, Mar 62

TITOVA LA, KASHIRSKAIA MM, MOSKALENKO LS, KUDIMOVA AT: [On the method of determination of pregnanediol and estrogens in the urine] Lab Delo 8:26-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E, HIRVONEN E: Diagnosis of the hormonal balance during the progestational phase of the cycle. Gynaecologia 153:309-20, 1962

THEVENET M: [The biological estrogens. Method of investigating ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2377-9, Aug 62 (Fr)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, BERTHET J, GARRIGUES J, COULOMB J: [Note on the results of estrogen determination by the biological method in 3 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:838-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WAARD F de, HALEWIJN EA van: Further cytological observations concerning oestrogenic activity in postmenopausal women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:515-26, Dec 61

WOTIZ HH, MARTIN HF: Studies in steroid metabolism. XI. Gas chromatographic determination of estrogens in human pregnancy urine. Anal Biochem 3:97-108, Feb 62

WILKIN P, CATTOOR JP, SCHWERS J: [Placental pathology and the urinary elimination of estriol] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:451-6, 1961 (Fr)

WUERTERLE A, ALLNER R: [Estrogen excretion during the normal late pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:1-10, Jul 62 (Ger)

WROBLEWSKI W, GORSKI C, PASZKO Z, DUX K: [Surgically cured case of adenoma of the adrenal cortex in an 8-year-old girl with Cushing's tumor and excessive secretion of androgens and estrogens] Endokr Pol 13:347-64, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

ESTRUS

see also MENSTRUATION
see also OVULATION

FINGER FW: Estrous activity as a function of measuring device. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:524-6, Oct 61

GEROD C, LEONARDELLI J: [Influence of the estrus cycle on the adrenal of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2147-50, 1961 (Fr)

LEONARDELLI J: [Research on vaginal smears in the course of the estrus cycle in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2156-8, 1961 (Fr)

LAGUCHEV SS: [The rate of cell division in the epithelium of the mammary gland in various stages of the estrus cycle in mice from high and low cancer lines] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:83-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

PERRY JS, ROWLANDS IW: Effect of hysterectomy on the ovarian cycle of the rat. J Reprod Fertil 2:332-40, Aug 61

PROPP MV: [Changes in conditioned reflexes and sexual cycle in rats of various ages under the influence of strong stimuli] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:3-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ROGAL' IG: [Seasonal changes in the quantity of some phosphorus compounds in the blood and mammary gland tissue in rabbits] Biokhimiia 26:1022-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ROGAL' IG: Seasonal changes in the amount of some phosphorus compounds in blood plasma and mammary gland tissue of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:885-8, May-Jun 62

SOKOLOVA NV, GORESHENINA TI: [Relation of the localization of radiation injury to the functional status of the organ. III. Morphological changes of the uterus in white mice irradiated in various phases of the estrus cycle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:112-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZEMJANIS R: Incidence of anestrus in dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1203-6, 1 Dec 61

chemistry

HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Enzymorphology of rat vagina during the oestrous cycle; β-glucuronidase. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:154-62, Jan 62

TANAKA Y: [Histochemical change of the vaginal smear, epithelium and the endomstrium of the mouse during the sex cycle] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:273-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

CRANSTON EM: Anti-estrus drugs on subestrus of ovariectomized C3H mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:514-8, Nov 61

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM: [Action of cortisone on the estrus cycle in mammals, metamorphosis of Batrachia and the growth of plants] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:850-69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FALCONI G, ERCOLI A: Effect of enol etherification on antiestrual and contraceptive activity of some progestins in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:3-6, Oct 61

FALCONI G: [Influence of natural and synthetic progesterones on the estrus of the female rat] Rev Iber Endocr 9:25-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HERSHBERGER LG, ZAMBOANGA PM, THOMPSON CR: Preliminary report on the effects of ethamoxytriphetol on estrus and pregnancy in the bitch. Amer J Vet Res 23:168-9, Jan 62

LINDSAY DR, ROBINSON TJ: Oestrus-inducing activity of testosterone in the ewe. Nature (Lond) 192:761-2, 25 Nov 61

MARTINI G: [The estral cycle in hypercholinosis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:792-6, Oct 61 (It)

MAYER G, THEVENOT-DULUC AJ, MEUNIER JM: [Action of perphenazine in the rat, variations of the hormonal status following administered doses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1285-8, 1961 (Fr)

NALLAR R: [Action of hypothyroidism and the continuous administration of l-thyroxin on the normal vaginal cycle] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:192-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

PRESL J, KLETECKA P: [On the problem of the affect of bromine on the estrus cycle in rats] Cesk Gynek 27:243-9, May 62 (Cz)

ROBINSON TJ, BRANDER WM: Comparative activities of a number of oestrogens when administered intravenously and intramuscularly in the sheep. J Reprod Fertil 3:74-88, Feb 62

REZABEK K, JELINEK V: The effect of some drugs used in the therapy of malignant tumours on the genital cycle of the rat. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:151-8, 1962

ESTRUS

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of chronic treatment with reserpine on the fertility of parents and their offspring] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:887-90, 1962 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of chronic treatments with deserpidine on the estrus cycle and fertility of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:487-90, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [Demonstration of the role played by folliculin in variations of ovisac sensitivity to gonadostimulin during the course of estrus cycle of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1062-6, 1961 (Fr)

BRANEZ E, ROELS H: Variations in the nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content in the adrenal cortex of the female white rat during the oestrual cycle. Nature (Lond) 192:1043-4, 16 Dec 61

BUTCHER RL, CHU KY, MELAMPY RM: Effect of uterine autotransplants on the estrous cycle in the guinea pig. Endocrinology 70:442-3, Mar 62

BARRY J, LEONARDELLI L: [Study of the changes in the latero-dorsal interstitial hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig during the estrus cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1621-3, 1961 (Fr)

BOCCABELLA AV, ALGER EA: Thyroid: serum radioiodide concentration ratio during the estrous cycle of the mouse Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:484-6, Nov 61

BROWN-GRANT K: Changes in thyroid gland activity during the oestrous cycle in rats. J Physiol (Lond) 161:557-74, May 62

BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, CANIVENC R: [Histophysiology of the progestational and gestational bodies in the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:164-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BELL ET, BROWN JB, FOTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: Effect of a derivative of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Lancet 2:528-30, 15 Sep 62

BARRY J, LEONARDELLI J: [Research on changes in the acidophilic neurosecretory cells of the lateral hypothalamus in the guinea pig during the estrus cycle] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:747-9, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Comparative study of the effects of implants of hypothalamus and of hypophysis on the estrus cycle of the puberal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:545-7, 1961 (Fr)

DESCLIN L, FLAMENT-DURAND J, GEPTS W: Transplantation of the ovary to the spleen in rats with persistent estrus resulting from hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 70:429-36, Mar 62

DONOVAN BT, TRACZYK W: The effect of uterine distension on the oestrous cycle of the guinea-pig. J Physiol (Lond) 161:227-36, May 62

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the vaginal opening, and the ovarian maturity of the female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:328-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FRANCHIMONT P: [Estral physiological variations of ovarian vitamin C and cholesterol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:289-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

GRINDELAND RE, FOLK GE Jr: Effects of cold exposure on the oestrous cycle of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). J Reprod Fertil 4:1-6, Aug 62

HARVEY EB, YANAGIMACHI R, CHANG MC: Onset of estrus and ovulation in the golden hamster. J Exp Zool 146:231-5, Apr 61

HAHN J, SBERNARDORI U: [Correlations between estral phenomena and ovarian status in cattle at the time of insemination] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:36-43, May 62 (Ger)

HEAP RB, LAMMING GE: The influence of ovarian hormones on some chemical constituents of the uterine washing of the rat and rabbit. J Endocr 25:57-68, Sep 62

IFFT JD: Effects of pinealectomy, a pineal extract and pineal grafts on light-induced prolonged estrus in rats. Endocrinology 71:181-2, Jul 62

KARMYSHEVA VIa: [Division of the maturation of oocytes in the mammalian ovary in various stages of the estrus cycle and in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:93-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KATZMAN PA, MONTELEONE JA, RHONE JR, NOFFSINGER J, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN: 16-Epiestriol-3-allyl ether, an ovarian stimulator (estra-1, 3, 5(10)-trien, 3-allyloxy, 16β, 17β-diol). Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:335-42, 1962

KABAK IaM, SOKOLOVA EV: [Content of luteinizing hormone in the hypophysis of rats with prolonged estrus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:90-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAMOND DR: Anomalies in onset of oestrus after progesterone suppression of oestrus cycles in ewes, associated with introduction of rams. Nature (Lond) 193:85-6, 6 Jan 62

LAZAREV NI: Role of progesterone in the ovarian cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:215-7, Mar-Apr 62

LEONARDELLI J: [Modifications in the vaginal mucosa of the guinea pig during the estrus cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2313-4, 1961 (Fr)

LEONARDELLI J: [Formation and development of progestational bodies in the guinea pig. Caryometric study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:58-60, 1962 (Fr)

LAMOND DR, BINDON BM: Oestrus, ovulation and fertility following suppression of ovarian cycles in Merino ewes by progesterone. J Reprod Fertil 4:57-66, Aug 62

LUNAAS T: Urinary oestrogen levels in the sow during oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 4:13-20, Aug 62

LEONARDELLI J: [Variations in the uterine epithelium during the estrus cycle in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:292-4, 1962 (Fr)

MARSHALL WA, THOMSON AP: The effect of surgical thyroidectomy on light-induced oestrus in ferrets. J Endocr 24:315-23, Jun 62

MICHELASSI PL, ROLLA M: [Modifications of the estrus cycle in white rats subjected to roentgen irradiation of the diencephalo-hypophysial region] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:115-9, Feb 62 (It)

OSIMA B, BIANCHINI P: [Research on the endocrine function of the pineal gland] Farmaco [Sci] 17:487-95, Jul 62 (It)

PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M, KRABEC Z: [Contribution to the study on changes in bio-electric abdomino-vaginal potentials in the estrus cycle in rats] Cesk Gynek 26:602-6, Oct 61 (Cz)

REES GP, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Luteinizing hormone in persistent vaginal oestrus. Nature (Lond) 192:876-7, 2 Dec 61

REES GP van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der, WOLTHUIS OL: Prolonged vaginal oestrus and the normal oestrous cycle in the rat. I. Morphological observations. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:95-102, May 62

STRUCK H, LIEHN HD: [Changes in ascorbic acid levels in the ovary of cycle-controlled rats after the administration of estrogens and ovarian extracts] Aerztl Forsch 15;1/481-3, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

SENDROY J Jr, MACKENZIE M, COLLISON HA: Serum protein and calcium of pigeons during the reproductive cycle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:641-5, Dec 61

SYMEONIDIS A: Hormonal ovarian secretion studied by vaginal smears in high and low mammary tumor strains of mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:200-6, 1962

SWENSON MJ, GOETSCH DD, UNDERBJERG GK: Effects of dietary trace minerals, excess calcium, and various roughages on the hemogram, tissues, and estrous cycles of Hereford heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:803-8, Jul 62

SCHMIDT H, AMMON R: [Cycle-dependent activity of proteolytic enzymes in the vaginal secretion of the rat] Arzneimittelforschung 12:663-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

TAKEWAKI K: Some aspects of hormonal mechanism involved in persistent estrus in the rat. Experientia 18:1-6, 15 Jan 62

TAKASUGI N, BERN HA: Crystals and concretions in the vaginae of persistent-estrous mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:622-4, Mar 62

TRAUTMANN J, MILLIN G: [Effects of sublethal doses of radiation on the cycle and estrus of white laboratory mice. I. Studies on the normal duration of the cycle and estrus] Strahlentherapie 118:67-76, May 62 (Ger)

VOLKOVA OV: [Sex cycle in rats in the condition of ovarian denervation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:89-92, Feb 62 (Rus)

VUNDER PA, LAPSHINA VF: [On the role of the adrenals in disorders of the sexual cycle following functional exclusion of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:19-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der, REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL: Prolonged vaginal oestrus and the normal oestrous cycle in the rat. 2. ICSH in serum and pituitary gland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:103-10, May 62

WOOLLEY DE, TIMIRAS PS: Estrous and circadian periodicity and electroshock convulsions in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:379-82, Feb 62

WHITE WD, BROWNING HC: Evidence for the periodic release of luteotropin during the estrous cycle of the mouse. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:484-93, Fall 62

urine

CARR WJ, SOLBERG B, PFAFFMANN C: The olfactory threshold for estrous female urine in normal and castrated male rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:415-7, Aug 62

Etamon see TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

Ethanol see ALCOHOL, ETHYL

ETHER, ETHYL

LESETH K: [Ether explosion in a roentgen department] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1308, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

anesthesia & analgesia

BOZEK J: [Effect of ether anesthesia on morphological and functional changes in liver cells] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:97-142, 1961 (Pol)

BUCHSBAUM M, BUCHSBAUM R: Age and ether anesthesia in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:68-70, Jan 62

DATKHAEV Iul: [On ether anesthesia in mountain conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:6-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FARMAN JV: The use of the E.M.O. apparatus for ether anaesthesia in the smaller hospital. W Afr Med J 10:355-65, Oct 61

FROLOV VA: [Effect of anaphylactic shock on the formation of precipitating antibodies. II. Effect of substances acting upon the nervous system on immunogenic processes during the course of anaphylactic shock] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KRALIK J: [Rupture of the jejunum by the explosion of swallowed ether vapors during the use of electrocautery] Rozhl Chir 41:62-5, Jan 62 (Cz)

KARIMOV KG: [Some data on the study of various methods for the induction of ether inhalation anesthesia in clinical conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 7:50-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

PEARCY WC: Circulatory and electroencephalographic effects of extreme ether anesthesia in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:605-9, Sep-Oct 62

Secher O: [WANSCHER's bag or ether vs. chloroform] Bibl Laeg 153:435-60, 1961 (Dan)

VARGA K: [Balnation of local, ether and intravenous barbiturate anesthesia in cesarean section] Magy Noorv Lap 25:65-74, Mar 62 (Hun)

VANDAM LD, SCHWEIZER HJ, KUBOTA Y: Circulatory response to intra-abdominal manipulation during ether anesthesia in man. Circ Res 11:287-95, Aug 62

VOLKOVA ZV: [Shein's effect produced with a 3 per cent ether mixture] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):60-4, 1962 (Rus)

blood

OSTROVSKII V Iu, OSTAPENKO GI: [Electroencephalographic characteristics of the depth of anesthesia and verification of this test by the examination of ether in the venous blood] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:53-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

MILES JL, MOREY E, CRAIN F, GROSS S, SAN JULIAN JS, CANADY WJ: Inhibition of α-chymotrypsin by diethyl ether and certain alcohols: a new type of competitive inhibition. J Biol Chem 237:1319-22, Apr 62

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 14. Williamson's ether synthesis] Svensk Farm T 65:729-33, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

metabolism

CHENOWETH MB, ROBERTSON DN, ERLEY DS, GOLIKE R: Blood and tissue levels of ether, chloroform, halothane and methoxyflurane in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:101-6, Jan-Feb 62

EGER EI 2d, JOHNSON EA, LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The uptake and distribution of intravenous ether. Anesthesiology 23:647-50, Sep-Oct 62

ONCHI Y, YUKIO ASAO: Absorption, distribution and elimination of di-ethyl ether in man. Brit J Anaesth 33:544-8, Nov 61

pharmacology

BATRAK GE, DORONIN AG: [On the effect of morphine on the resistance of animals to ether during ontogenesis] Farmakol Toksikol 24:410-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [Action of ethyl ether on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):703-6, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [Action of ethyl ether on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):703-6, 1960 (It)

CHATTERJEE ML, GHOSH MN: Anaesthetic and hyperglycaemic properties of halothane on the mice compared with chloroform and ether. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:201-10, Oct 61

DUNAEVA VF, IVANENKO EF: [Changes in the amount of sulfhydryl groups and reduced glutathione in the brain of white mice after the excitation and inhibition of neural activities with camphor and ether] Biokhimiia 27:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FRASER RS, ROSSALL RE, DVORKIN J, VALLE-CAVERO C: The identification of right-to-left shunts in the central circulation by the injection of ether. Circulation 24:1224-6, Nov 61

FRIEDMAN S, CHALKLEY J: Anaesthesia and the action of DDT on Anopheles larvae. Nature (London) 195:1225, 22 Sep 62

GENTILI MC: [N-1-Sulfanylil-N2-n-butylurea inhibits in the rabbit ether-anesthesia-induced hyperglycemia (personal research)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:162-9, 1960 (It)

GALLA SJ, HENNEMAN DH, SCHWEIZER HJ, VANDAM LD: Effects of ether anesthesia on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:241-4, Feb 62

HOSEIN EA, ARA R: The influence of pentobarbital and ether narcosis on the brain concentration of various esters with acetylcholine activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:230-2, Feb 62

JONES RE, LINDE HW, DEUTSCH S, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Hemodynamic actions of diethyl ether in normal man. Anesthesiology 23:299-305, May-Jun 62

KUBOTA Y, SCHWEIZER HJ, VANDAM LD: Hemodynamic effects of diethyl ether in man. Anesthesiology 23:306-14, May-Jun 62

LEWIS JJ, MUIR BJ, MUIR TC: The effects of ether on potassium flux in skeletal muscle preparations. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:537-8, Aug 62

MOREVA EV: [Effect of narcotics on the reactivity of the skeletal muscle to acetylcholine and potassium ions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:65-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: Effect of chlorpromazine, ether, and phenobarbital on the active-phosphate level of rat brain: an improved extraction technique for acid-soluble phosphates. Nature (Lond) 193:277-8, 20 Jan 62

MUELLER-WIELAND K: [Comparison of the irritant effect of ether and secretin on the excretory pancreatic function] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:362-70, 1961 (Ger)

MOREVA EV: The effect of narcotics on skeletal muscle reactivity to acetylcholine and potassium ions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1284-6, Jun 62

NUSSBAUM K, KURLAND AA: Intravenous hexafluorodiethyl ether (Indoklon) modified by succinylcholine chloride. Clinical studies in convulsive psychiatric treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:44-56, Feb 62

PORSZASZ J, SOMOGYI I: [Electroencephalographic study on the "antagonism" between ether and barbituric acid in the cat] Kiserl Orvostud 13:618-27, Dec 61 (Hun)

STAIB E, DIETRICH R, NAST A, BERNARD M, STAIB I: [Electrolyte changes in halothane narcosis in comparison with pentothal and ether. Experimental animal and clinical studies] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1060-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHIMIZU C: [Study on the activity of the blood and organ catalase under the ether anesthesia. I, II.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1200-18, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

SINGH KP, ARORA RB: The action of ether, chloroform and ethylchloride upon impulse generation in the dog heart. Indian J Med Res 50:23-36, Jan 62

WALLBANK AM, SPERLING FG, STUBBS EL, HUBBEN K: Studies of avian sarcoma and erythroblastosis (strain 13). II. Virus susceptibility to ether and chloroform. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:809-11, Aug-Sep 62

ZIMMERMANN H, PLATT D: [On modification of the histochemical demonstrability of oxidative enzymes by anesthesia] Frankfurt Z Path 71:453-63, 1962 (Ger)

related compounds

KARLINER W, PADULA LJ: Further clinical studies of hexafluorodiethyl ether convulsive treatments. J Neuropsychiat 3:159-62, Jan-Feb 62

ROSENBERG ID: Resistant psychosis treated successfully by Indoklon. Amer J Psychiat 118:1050-1, May 62

SANDIFER MG Jr, ALBERT RF, WILSON IC: Patient preference: Indoklon vs. electroshock therapy. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:184-6, Feb 62

TRUITT EB Jr, EBERSBERGER EM: Decarboxylase inhibitors affect convulsion thresholds to hexafluorodiethyl ether. Science 135:105-6, 12 Jan 62

ETHERS

anesthesia & analgesia

ANDERSEN N, ANDERSEN EW: Methoxyflurane: a new volatile anaesthetic agent. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:179-89, 1961

BURNS TR, HALL JM: An investigation of new fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. 4. Examination of an ethane and four ethers. Anaesthesia 16:440-4, Oct 61

BAGWELL EE, WOODS EF, GADSDEN RH: Blood levels and cardiovascular dynamics during methoxyflurane inhalation in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:243-7, Mar-Apr 62

BOISVERT M, HUDON F: [General anesthesia with methoxyflurane in obstetrics: clinical study of 500 cases] Laval Med 33:243-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOISVERT M, HUDON F: Clinical evaluation of methoxyflurane in obstetrical anaesthesia: a report on 500 cases. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:325-30, Jul 62

CAMPBELL MW, HVOLBOLL AP, BRECHNER VL: Penthrane: a clinical evaluation in 50 cases. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:134-9, Mar-Apr 62

CALE JO, PARKS CR, JENKINS MT: Hepatic and renal effects of methoxyflurane in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:248-50, Mar-Apr 62

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS: The effect of SA 97, perphenazine, and hydroxyzine on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:36-41, Jan 62

DECHENE JP, HEBERT C, McCLISH A: Halothane-ether in cardiac surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:61-6, Jan 62; Also 67-73 (Fr)

DEAR AL, BERMAN JS: Clinical evaluation of a new anesthetic agent, methoxyflurane. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:197-200, Jul 62

DORNETTE WH, MILLER GL, SHEFFIELD WE, CAVALLARO RJ, POE MF: Clinical experiences with trifluoroethyl vinyl ether anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:605-14, Sep-Oct 62

GOETZINGER BR, WELT PJ, MASSION WH: Preliminary observations on methoxyflurane anesthesia. J Okla Med Ass 55:202-7, May 62

GILLCASH RS: "When ether was a new miracle". Hartford Hosp Bull 17:70-4, Jun 62

GOMEZ QJ, AWITAN AP Jr, SILAO MV, LAWAS IL: Methoxyflurane (DA-759) for anesthesia in Filipinos. A preliminary report. Philipp J Surg 17:107-12, Mar-Apr 62

HUDON F: Methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:544-50, Nov 61

ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG, DOBKIN AB: Effect of epinephrine on cardiac rhythm during anesthesia with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) and trifluoroethyl vinyl ether (Fluoromar). Acta Anaesth Scand 6:7-11, 1962

JACQUES A, CLAVET M, HOUDE JJ, PELLETIER J, TRAHAN M: [Symposium on methoxyflurane] Laval Med 33:399-406, Jun 62 (Fr)

KNOX PR, NORTH WC, STEPHEN CR: Methoxyflurane—a clinical evaluation. Anesthesiology 23:238-42, Mar-Apr 62

KRANTZ JC Jr, CASCORBI HF, RUDO FG: Anesthesia. 64. The intravenous administration of methoxyflurane (Penthrane) emulsions in animals and man. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:257-62, May-Jun 62

KAVENEY RE, WASMUTH CE: Methoxyflurane: a clinical evaluation of its effects, based on five hundred cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:148-52, Jul 62

LAWRENCE VS: A clinical comparison of fluothane and the fluothane-ether azeotrope. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:568-74, Nov 61

MILLER GL, DORNETTE WH, CAVALLARO RJ: Fluoromar as the anesthetic agent of choice for cardiac operations. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:128-33, Mar-Apr 62

McINTYRE JW, GAIN EA: Methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:319-24, Jul 62

MARTIN EM, BOSNAK JN: Trifluoroethylvinyl ether (fluroxene, Fluoromar) in obstetrics. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:419-23, Sep 62

PITTINGER C, MITCHELL C, ALEU F, PAGE W: Convulsive phenomena in hyperthermic dogs during anesthesia. Anesthesiology 22:893-6, Nov-Dec 61

PARMENTER EA: A clinical study of methyl-N-propyl ether (Neothyl). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:424-32, Sep 62

SNYDER JJ: Preliminary clinical experiences with methoxyflurane. Virginia Med Monthly-89:462-3, Aug 62

THOMASON R, LIGHT G, HOLADAY DA: Methoxyflurane anesthesia: a clinical appraisal. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:225-9, Mar-Apr 62

VIRTUE RW, VOGEL JH, PRESS P, GROVER RF: Respiratory and hemodynamic measurements during anesthesia. Use of trifluoroethyl vinyl ether and halothane. JAMA 179:224-5, 20 Jan 62

chemistry

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Action of polyphenoloxidase in the presence of thiourea, inhibition and formation of thio-ethers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1325-30, 1961 (Fr)

HATTORI S, MINAGAWA T, YUZAWA A, KOBAYASHI E: [Reaction of alkyl 2-halovinyl ether with acetals] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:265-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

JAMESON CR: Relative detector response in gas chromatography. IV. Ethers and acetals. J Chromatogr 8:544-6, Aug 62

KOBAYASHI E: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. I. Syntheses of 1,1,3,3-tetraalkoxypropane] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:269-73, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. II. Reactions of 1,1,3,3-tetraalkoxypropane with guanidine, guanidine derivatives, and urea] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:445-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E, SAKATA R: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. III. Synthesis of heterocyclic compound with 1,1,3,3-tetraalkoxypropane or 1,1,3,5,5-pentaalkoxypentane] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:447-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E, HEIJO I, YUSAWA A: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. IV. Some products obtained by hydrolysis of 1,1,3,5,5-pentaalkoxypentane] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:449-51, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E, YUSAWA A: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. V. Some reactions of acetals and ether-acetal compounds] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:451-2, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E, SAKATA R: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. VII. Syntheses of acetals containing sulfur] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:455-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E, OKUNO K, YUSAWA A, SATO Y: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of chlorine-chlorine-containing compounds] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:457-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E, SAKATA R, YAMAGUCHI K: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 2-chloroethane-1-carboxaldehyde acetal] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:453-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAKAZAWA K, MIYATA T: [A novel benzylation of phenolic hydroxyl group] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:927-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

STELT C van der, HARMS AF, NAUTA WT: The effect of alkylsubstitution in drugs. V. Synthesis and chemical properties of some dibenzo [a,d]1,4-cycloheptadienyl ethers. J Med Pharm Chem 4:335-49, 8 Sep 61

pharmacology

BAGWELL EE, WOODS EF: Cardiovascular effects of methoxyflurane. Anesthesiology 23:51-7, Jan-Feb 62

BUCHEL L, LEVY J, TANGUY O: [Relation between chemical constitution and pharmacological properties at the level of the central nervous system. Influence of the nature of the amine in some amino esters of the type X-CO2-(CH2)2-N— and some phenolic amino ethers of the type Y-O-(CH2)2-N—] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2127-9, 1961 (Fr)

HERZ A: [On the effect of optic isomers of atropine-like substances on the central nervous system] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:508-21, 1962 (Ger)

ISRAEL JS, DOBKIN AB, ROBIDOUX HJ Jr: The effect of sympathetic blockade or hyperventilation on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:125-30, Mar 62

RUSKA C: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their relation to the physical-chemical quality of the intestinal contents. V. Lipid solvents with different water solubilities] Z Zellforsch 56:762-88, 1962 (Ger)

STACH K, WINTER W: [New therapeutically active basic ethers. 3. 2-Aryl-, especially aralkyl-norborneol derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:363-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

STACH K, WINTER W: [New therapeutically active basic ethers. 2. 1-Aralkylcycloalkanol derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:194-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

STACH K, WINTER W: [New therapeutically active basic ethers. 1. 1-Arylcycloalkanol derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:25-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

RUSANOV AM, MOZHAROVA EN, KOMAROVA RS: [Chemical substances in the therapy of disorders of hemopoiesis arising during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:42-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

toxicology

GRUNEWALD A: [Industrial hygiene research in the production of monochlorodimethyl ether] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1033-8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

GOLDBERG ME, HAUN C, SMYTH HF Jr: Toxicologic implication of altered behavior induced by an industrial vapor. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:148-64, Mar 62

ETHICS

see also MORALS

CAMPBELL D: The doctor's code. Brit Med J 5304:561-6, 1 Sep 62

GRAY RM, NEWMAN WR: The relationship of medical students' attitudes of cynicism and humanitarianism to performance in medical school. J Health Hum Behav 3:147-51, Summer 62

HOUSSAY BA: [Science and morals] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:338-40, Jul 62

INGLE DJ: What are the biological bases of responsibility? Perspect Biol Med 5:267-8, Spring 62

LOPEZ JORDAN R: [Moral stimuli of scientific research] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:340-2, Jul 62 (Sp)

PANHORST HE: How would you solve these ethical problems? Mod Hosp 98:79-85, Feb 62

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The code of deontology formulated by the Societe de Francaise de Psychologie] Rev Prat 12(Suppl):xvii, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

ETHICS, DENTAL

LYONS H: Obligations of the new dentist to society, to his profession and to his fellow dentists. J Amer Dent Ass 64:46-9, Jan 62

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see also HIPPOCRATIC OATH

see also MALPRACTICE

AYD FJ Jr: The hopeless case. Medical and moral considerations. JAMA 181:1099-102, 29 Sep 62

BROWN JA: Medical secrets. Med World (Lond) 95:506-13, Dec 61

BLOMQUIST C: [On meta-ethics, medical rules and applied medical ethics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1766-77, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

Code of medical ethics of the medical profession in the Philippines. Acta Med Philipp 16:103-11, Oct-Dec 59

CASIELLO A: [Euthanasia: medical viewpoint] Dia Med 33:3061-6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

Catholic medical ethics. JAMA 180:834-5, 9 Jun 62

Code of ethics of the medical profession in the Philippines. Philipp J Surg 15:240-5, Jul-Aug 60

Code of ethics of the medical profession in The Philippines. Philipp J Surg 16:270-5, Jul-Aug 61

CHISHOLM TC: "Ivory tower" medicine. J Iowa Med Soc 52:641-5, Oct 62

DEROBERT L, DUMONT G: [The medical secret in the relations between the consultant physician and the treating physician] Presse Med 70:791-3, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

FRANCHINI A: [Medicolegal aspects of medical experimentation on humans] Progr Med (Nap) 17:575-9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GOLDSTEIN AS, KATZ J: Psychiatrist-patient privilege: the GAP proposal and the Connecticut statute. Amer J Psychiat 118:733-9, Feb 62

GREINER T: The ethics of drug research on human subjects. J New Drugs 2:7-22, Jan-Feb 62

GUNN L: Medical discipline in British Columbia. Med Bull 49:160-4, Jun 62

GONZALEZ-ULHOA M: [Oath of the surgeon] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:111-2, Jan 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(1) (Por)

HEROLD G: [Who can release the physician from his obligation to professional secrecy in court?] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1969-70, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

Interprofessional code for physicians and lawyers of Illinois. Illinois Med J 121:172-6, Feb 62

The interprofessional code. N Carolina Med J 23:512-9, Jul 62

JAKOBOVITS I: Jewish views on cosmetic surgery.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:133-4 passim, contd, Feb 62

KOHLHAAS M: [Professional secrecy of the public health officer in his detection of sources of infection (TB etc.)]
Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1015-6, 11 May 62 (Ger)

KEITH TA 3d: Physicians, conscience and politics. JAMA 180:1034-7, 23 Jun 62

LETOURNEAU CU: Dichotomy. When is division of fees ethical? Hosp Manage 93:37-9, Jan 62

MILLER A: The patient's right to know the truth.
Canad Nurse 58:25-9, Jan 62

MARY URSULA, Sister: Professional secrecy for the x-ray technician. Hosp Progr 43:98-102, Feb 62

McCORMICK RA: Moral considerations on autopsy.
Hosp Progr 43:102-8, Apr 62

MARCELLA MARIE, Sister: Ethical concepts in medical technology. Hosp Progr 43:122-30, Apr 62

MEILLET H: [The professional secret in life insurance]
Concours Med 84:3621-4, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

MIGNON J: [European Economic Community: the terms of the exercise of the right of establishment]
Concours Med 84:3899-902, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

NORTHUP GW: An adventure in excellence.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:613-7, Apr 62

OSTOJA A: [Professional responsibility of the physician]
Minerva Med 53:2367-9, 11 Aug 62 (It)

PALMEN AJ: [Medical ethics in point of time] Suom Laak 16:1891-901, 10 Dec 61 (Fin)

PANEV A: [The socio-moral image of a physician]
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):17-29, 1961 (Bul)
[The physician and criminal abortion] Rev Prat (Par) 12(6)Suppl:xiii-xiv, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

PALMEN AJ: [The physician's responsibility] Duodecim 78:273-6, 1962 (Fin)

PACHI A, LANZONE P: [The transfusion of cadaveric blood from the juridical, ethical and religious viewpoints]
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:295-300, 1961 (It)

REDDY DV: Medical ethics in ancient India. J Indian Med Ass 37:287-8, 16 Sep 61

RUGGIERI E: [Is it humane for the patient to be informed of the gravity of his illness?] Minerva Chir 16:1235-40, 31 Oct 61 (It)

RUGGIERI E: [Is it humane for the patient to know the extent of his own disease?] Minerva Med 52:4181-6, 5 Dec 61 (It)

REGAN WA: Ethics & immunity; two cases reviewed.
Hosp Progr 43:98-9, Apr 62

ROUX-DESSARPS M: [Medical secrecy and fiscal control]
Rev Prat 12(Suppl):v-vi, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

SIDEL VW: Confidential information and the physician.
J Irish Med Ass 49:98-103, Oct 61

SCHULZ G: [Motives of medical secrecy]
Med Klin 57:151-2, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

Seven authorities discuss the thalidomide tragedy: moral aspects. Illinois Med J 122:264-8, Sep 62

TROQUES R: [Freedom to change sex] Presse Med 70:357-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

TERRY CL Jr: The physician as a defendant in discipline.
Fed Bull 49:85-95, Apr 62

TALBOTT JH: Ethics of a Protestant physician.
JAMA 181:253-4, 21 Jul 62

TITMUSS RM: Medical ethics and social change in developing societies. Lancet 2:209-12, 4 Aug 62

TORREY EF: Sterilization: a problem in medical ethics.
McGill Med J 31:3-11, Feb 62

WIEDMANN A: [The professional ethics of the young physician] Wien Klin Wschr 73:609-12, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

WOODHOUSE GA: Relations of grievance committees and state boards of medical examiners. Fed Bull 49:96-103, Apr 62

WHITLEY HC: Doctor as priest and artist.
J Amer Geriat Soc 10:394-7, May 62

YODICE A: [Reflections and advice for those beginning the art of surgery] Dia Med 33:2294-7, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C: [The responsibility of the surgeon] Cir Ciruj 29:287-90, Oct 61 (Sp)

history

Bar-Sela A, Hoff HE: Isaac ISRAELI's fifty admonitions to the physicians. J Hist Med 17:245-57, Apr 62

ETHICS, NURSING

KNOWLES LN: How our behavior affects patient care.
Canad Nurse 58:30-3, Jan 62

ETHICS, PHARMACEUTICAL

BERGAMINI M: ["Deontology, the fulcrum of strength of medical groups"] Minerva Farm 10:129-32, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BOYER F: Direct mail promotion. Bull NY Acad Med 38:207-12, Mar 62

GRIFFENHAGEN GB: Professional service concept.
S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:408-10, Oct 61

HANSON AB: Pharmacy profession in light of U. S. Antitrust laws. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:404-6, Oct 61

ETHIONINE

metabolism

GLENN JL: Activation of L-methionine and L-ethionine by pH 5 fraction of rat liver. Arch Biochem 95:14-8, Oct 61

HANSSON E, GARZO T: Uptake of C-14-ethionine by mouse foetuses. Experientia 17:501-3, 15 Nov 61

HANSSON E, GARZO T: Amino acid-analogue incorporation into pancreatic juice proteins in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:121-8, 9 Jul 62

NATORI Y, TROWBRIDGE HO, TORESON WE, TARVER H: Studies on ethionine. V. Sex difference in incorporation in vivo of ethionine into rat proteins. J Biol Chem 236:2821-3, Oct 61

pharmacology

ARVIDSON G, OLIVECRONA T: Fatty acid composition of plasma and tissue lipids of normal and ethionine-treated rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:303-12, Aug 62

BORECKY L, RATHOVA V, KOCISKOVA D: An attempt to affect the level of serum inhibitors of Myxoviruses in vivo. II. Effect of ethionine administration on virus multiplica-
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:97-104, Mar 62

BENSON WR: Intraocular tumor after ethionine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Arch Path (Chic) 73:404-6, May 62

BORECKY L, RATHOVA V, KOCISKOVA D, HANA L: Effect of D-l ethionine on some factors of nonspecific resistance to myxoviruses. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:55-70, 1962

CAVAZOS LF, JEFFREY JE, FEAGANS WM: Effects of DL-ethionine on the cytochemistry of the male reproductive tract. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:252-64, 1961

DE MONTERICE B, KAUFMAN N, KINNEY TD, KLAVINS JV: Liver iron and xanthine oxidase levels. Effects of ethionine and methionine. Arch Path (Chic) 72:550-7, Nov 61

DUNN MS, SAKAMOTO K, MURPHY EA: Effect of ethionine in castrated male rats, with and without testosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:508-11, Jul 62

FLICKINGER RA: The effect of ethionine on the development of muscular response in the frog embryo.
J Exp Zool 147:21-31, Jun 61

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2. The effects of ethionine and threonine. Biochem J 83:550-9, Jun 62

HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: The degenerative changes in pancreatic acinar cells caused by DL-ethionine.
J Cell Biol 12:277-96, Feb 62

HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: Restitution of pancreatic acinar cells following ethionine. J Cell Biol 12:297-312, Feb 62

JACKSON M, DULANEY EL, PUTTER I, SHAFER HM, WOLF FJ, WOODRUFF HB: Transethylation in antibiotic biosynthesis. II. Production of the 2'-ethoxy analogue of griseofulvin by biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:616-9, 27 Aug 62

KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, DAVIES SI: Deposition of iron in acid mucopolysaccharide in renal tubules and vessels after administration of ethionine.
Amer J Clin Path 37:168-75, Feb 62

KATO R, VASSANELLI P, FRONTINO G: The effect of ethionine on the increased metabolism of some drugs and increased urinary excretion of vitamin C induced by pretreatment with chloretone or phenobarbital.
Experientia 18:9-10, 15 Jan 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25-30, Sep 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induction of hepatic carisoprodol-metabolizing enzyme by pretreatment with some neuropsychotropic drugs in rats. Jap J Pharmacol 11:31-6, Sep 61

MARKS BH, VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J: Inhibition of release of corticotrophin. Nature (Lond) 195:85-6, 7 Jul 62

OLIVECRONA T: The metabolism of 1-C-14-palmitic acid in rats with ethionine-induced fatty livers.
Acta Physiol Scand 54:287-94, Mar-Apr 62

OLIVERCRONA T: Plasma and liver lipids of ethionine-treated rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:291-302, Aug 62

PAOLETTI C, RIOU G, TRUHAUT R: Electrophoretic pattern of plasma proteins in rats treated with trypan blue and ethionine. Nature (Lond) 193:784-5, 24 Feb 62

RECHCIGL M Jr, SIDRANSKY H: Isolation of two lines of transplantable, ethionine-induced rat hepatomas of high and low catalase activity from a primary tumor.
J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1411-23, Jun 62

SHULL KH: Hepatic phosphorylase and adenosine triphosphate levels in ethionine-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1734-5, May 62

SIDRANSKY H: A transplantable rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by ethionine. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1425-36, Jun 62

TAFT DA, ELLIOTT DW, BLOODWORTH JM, ZOLLINGER RM: Effect of ethionine on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:279-80, 1961

toxicology

ANTHONY DD, SCHAFFNER F, POPPER H, HUTTERER F: Effect of cortisone on hepatic structure during subacute ethionine intoxication in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Exp Molec Path 1:115-21, Apr 62

CALCUTT G: Sulphydryl levels of the liver and kidneys from rats fed DL, ethionine. Brit J Cancer 15:683-6, Sep 61

EDLUND Y: The liver and pancreas in acutely ethionine intoxicated rats. Correlation of morphology to metabolism of the liver. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:173-80, 1962

Fat accummulation and mitochondrial changes in the rat liver. Nutr Rev 20:58-60, Feb 62

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, DI MARCO G: [Experimental research on the effects of neurectomy of the hepatic artery on the metabolism of hepatic lipids during ethionine intoxication] Lyon Chir 57:830-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26-37, 15 Oct 61

HORNING MG, EARLE MJ, MALING HM: Changes in fatty acid composition of liver lipids induced by carbon tetrachloride and ethionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:175-7, 1 Jan 62

HUTTERER F, RUBIN E, GALL E, POPPER H: Cortisone effect in stages of hepatic injury. A cytochemical, autochemical, autoradiographic, and histologic study.
Exp Molec Path 1:85-95, Apr 62

KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD: Ethionine-induced changes in gastrointestinal tract. Arch Path (Chic) 74:57-65, Jul 62

SERRAO D, REIS H: [Hepatic lesions caused by ethionine]
Arq Pat 33:89-111, Sep 61 (Por)

SEIFERT G: [Experimental proteo-dyschylia in the salivary glands] Beitr Path Anat 126:280-99, Jun 62 (Ger)

UGOLEV AM, CHULKOVA TM: The phytolytic and zeolytic activity of blood amylase in experimental ethionin pancreatitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1021-4, Mar 62

ETHMOID BONE

diseases

FULLER AP: Paget's disease of the ethmoids.
J Laryng 75:860-3, Sep 61

GORGENYI A: [Cystic mucocele causing unilateral exophthalmos] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:383-4, Sep 62 (Ger)

PIERRE M, BUREAU H, LOUIS R: [Correction of nasal deformities secondary to Woakes' syndrome]
Ann Chir Plast 7:35-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

MIR-ABEDY M: [Voluminous metallic foreign body of the ethmoidosphenoidal region retained unnoticed for 6 months]
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:579-82, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

POST JT: Management of traumatic injuries of the frontal, ethmoid, and nasal bones. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:80-5, Mar-Apr 62

neoplasms

PINEL J, OFFRET G, LACCOURREYE H: [Orbital osteoma of ethmoid origin] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:317-20, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SULSENTI G, NUCCI C: [Frontal lobe metastases of ethmoidal neoplasms] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:324-31, Aug 61 (It)

SAVEL'EV NM: [Schwannoma of the ethmoid labyrinth]
Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:55-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TSALIGOPOULOS G: [Case of chondroma of the ethmoid bone removed through the maxillary sinus] Hellen Iatr 31:133-6, Feb 62 (Gr)

radiography

CECCHINI A, DE DONATO E: [The spheno-ethmoid plane]
Minerva Med 53:2453-8, 25 Aug 62 (It)

DE MICHELI G: [A technical artifice for sub-mento-vertical radiography] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:151-5, Feb 62 (It)

surgery

AKAIKE K, WATANABE K, SAKABE N, NAKANO Y, NEGI S, TAKANO O, HORI Y: [Transplantation of pedicled pathological mucous membrane from the maxillary sinus (Akaike method) to the wound surface after ethmoidectomy)] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:837-40, Oct 61 (Jap)

BERENDES J: [Blindness due to complications in ethmoid bone operation and expert testimony on the problem of responsibility] HNO 10:182-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

ETHMOID SINUS

diseases

PERTOT V, NEMANIC G: [An instructive case of recurrent rhinogenic meningitis] Arch Ital Otol 73:93-101, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

neoplasms

AUBRY M, NEVEU M, DESTANDAU C: [Ethmoido-frontal osteomas] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:373-86, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERARD F, GANDON J, CONTE J: [Ethmoido-maxillary pseudo-maligant tumor] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:825-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERARD F, GANDON J, LACAILLE, CONTE: [Ethmoido-maxillary epithelioma in a 7-year-old child]
Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:109-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BOZZI E, CESATI CASSIN G: [Ethmoido-maxillary sympathoblastoma] Arch Ital Otol 72:843-53, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

CZUKRASZ I, HAUK I: [Exophthalmos caused by bone tumors] Szemeszet 98:233-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

GUERRIER Y, PAGES A, MARRECHI H: [Bleeding tumors of the ethmoid. Apropos of 3 cases] Montpellier Med 59:523-36, May 61 (Fr)

GALLIGIONI F, RUFFATO C: [Pneumoencephalos caused by fronto-ethmoidal osteoma] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:447-60, May 62 (It)

PINEL J, OFFRET G, LACCOURREYE H: [Orbital osteoma of ethmoid origin] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:317-20, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SULSENTI G, NUCCI C: [Frontal lobe metastases of ethmoidal neoplasms] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:324-31, Aug 61 (It)

SAMENGO LA: [Chordoma of the ethmoids] Prensa Med Argent 48:3209-10, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

TAMURA H, SATO T: [A case of liquorrhoea after surgery of ethmoid sinus cancer] Hiroshima Med J 9:1469-73, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

TSALIKOPOULOS G, LEANES D, LIGDAS B: [Case of osteoplastic fibroma of the ethmoid sinus] Hellen Iatr 31:478-82, Jun 62 (Gr)

surgery

MACBETH R, HALL M: Hypophysectomy as a rhinological procedure. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:440-50, May 62

wounds & injuries

MALECKI J: [Injuries of the spheno-ethmoidal vault and of the posterior wall of the frontal sinus] Otolaryng Pol 16:215-23, 1962 (Pol)

ETHNOLOGY

see also ESKIMOS
see also INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN
see also INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN
see also JEWS
see also NEGROES

AKSOY M: Haemoglobins S and E in Turkish people. Nature (Lond) 193:786-7, 24 Feb 62

AUNE HV: Implications of the race-color item for national vital statistics. Amer J Public Health 52:663-5, Apr 62

BLUMBERG BS, IKIN EW, MOURANT AE: The blood groups of the pastoral Fulani of Northern Nigeria and the Yoruba of Western Nigeria. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:195-201, Jun 61

BIELICKI T: [Anthropological controversy on the concept of races] Kosmos [Biol] 10:475-88, 1961 (Pol)

BARNETT CH, BRAZENOR CW: The Australian aboriginal as biological illustrator. Med Biol Illus 12:4-11, Jan 62

BECKMAN L, ELSTON R: Data on bilateral variation in man: handedness, hand clasping and arm folding in Swedes. Hum Biol 34:99-103, May 62

BEIGUELMAN B: Taste sensitivity to PTC among Japanese immigrants in Brazil. Rev Bras Biol 22:93-7, Apr 62

CLEGG EJ, IKIN EW, MOURANT AE: The blood groups of the Baltis. Vox Sang 6:604-14, Sep 61

COLLINS CP: Sickness absence in the three principal ethnic divisions of Singapore. Brit J Industr Med 19:116-22, Apr 62

DELCOURT R: [Comparative study of the light β-lipoproteins in chimpanzees and humans (Eastern European and Bantu)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:269-82, 1962 (Fr)

DAVIES TA, WILLSHER JD: Plasma cholesterol levels in first, second and third generation Chinese and Tamil Indians in Singapore. Med J Malaya 15:97-101, Mar 61

DESAI RC, CREGER WP: Blood groups, secretor phenomenon, and gastric cancer in various ethnic groups. Eugen Quart 9:44, Mar 62

DAMON A: Some host factors in disease: sex, race, ethnic group, and body form. J Nat Med Ass 54:424-31, Jul 62

ERHARDT CL: Race or color on vital records: why confidential? Amer J Public Health 52:666-70, Apr 62

EDWARDS GF: Social implications of race-color designations. Amer J Public Health 52:671-5, Apr 62

ELLIS JM: Spanish surname mortality differences in San Antonio, Texas. J Health Hum Behav 3:125-7, Summer 62

FORSTER EB: The theory and practice of psychiatry in Ghana. Amer J Psychother 16:7-51, Jan 62

FISCHER PJ: Cultural aspects of Bantu psychiatry. S Afr Med J 36:133-8, 24 Feb 62

GEDDA L, BRENCI G, BERARD-MAGISTRETTI S, MAGISTRETTI F: [Population analysis of the ethnology of Valle d'Aosta by studying the twin phenomenon] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:270-6, Jul 61 (It)

GILLOT P, ZANCHI DM, RASSON G: [Morphology of the coronary arteries in early childhood in the white and the Bantu] Cardiol Prat 13:147-73, Feb 62 (Fr)

GHYS A, RASSON G: [Comparative microscopic appearances of the coronary arteries of subjects of the white and Bantu races] Cardiol Prat 13:186-99, Feb 62 (Fr)

HEATH BH, HOPKINS CE, MILLER CD: Physiques of Hawaii-born young men and women of Japanese ancestry, compared with college men and women of the United States and England. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:173-84, Jun 61

HERSKOVITS MJ: Rear-guard action. Perspect Biol Med 5:122-8, Autumn 61

HEGSTED DM, JACK CW, STARE FJ: The composition of human adipose tissue from several parts of the world. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:11-8, Jan 62

HILLMAN RW: Relation of race and sex to the frequency of local tissue changes suggestive of malnutrition. The five year experience of a district health center nutrition clinic in New York City. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:410-7, May 62

KIDSON C: Deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: some aspects of the trait in people of Papua-New Guinea. Med J Aust 48(2):506-9, 23 Sep 61

LEE SY: Various blood types in Koreans and related clinical problems. Bibl Haemat 13:174-8, 1962

LAU KS, LOPEZ CG, GAN OM: Serum cholesterol levels in Malaya, Indians and Chinese in Malaya. Med J Malaya 16:184-92, Mar 62

LOGINOV AS: [On the level of cholesterol and cholesterol esters in the blood in the population of Ethiopia] Kardiologiia 2:84-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LANZKOWSKY P: Hematologic values in healthy infants and children in three racial groups in Cape Town. J Pediat 61:620-5, Oct 62

McCANDLESS BR, HOYT JM: Sex, ethnicity, and play preferences of preschool children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:683-5, May 61

MILLER CD: Stature and build of Hawaii-born youth of Japanese ancestry. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:159-71, Jun 61

MOURANT AE: Blood groups in the Pacific area. Bibl Haemat 13:149-53, 1962

MATSUNAGA E, MURAI K: Genetic study of haptoglobin types in a Japanese population. Bibl Haemat 13:397-400, 1962

MIDDLETON JF: Marriage and the family. Nurs Times 58:556-8, 4 May 62

MATSUNAGA E: The dimorphism in human normal cerumen. Ann Hum Genet 25:273-86, May 62

MA L: A survey of blood constituents of healthy Chinese in Hong Kong. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:222-6, May 62

MEAD M: A cultural anthropologist's approach to maternal deprivation. WHO Public Health Pap 14:45-62, 1962

NODA K, HAYAKAWA Z: The frequency of the Rh groups in Japanese random blood samples. Bibl Haemat 13:179-80, 1962

PATHAK JD, BHATT BB: Excretion of sulphur in urine of Indians in Gujarat. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:67-75, Apr 61

QUISENBERRY WB: Ethnic differences and socio-cultural factors in cancer in Hawaii. Med Arts Sci 15:107-19, 4th Quart 61

RYAN BP, PARSONS IC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in anaemic Papuans. Med J Aust 48(2):502-6, 23 Sep 61

REED SC, NORDLIE EB: Genetic counseling: for children of mixed racial ancestry. Eugen Quart 8:157-63, Sep 61

RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, SICART M: [Sero-anthropologic study of the Regulbat populations (Western Sahara)] Bibl Haemat 13:187-94, 1962 (Fr)

RASSON G, VAN DER STRAETEN PP: [Comparative study of the macroscopic changes visible by coronarography in the Negro and in the white as a function of age] Cardiol Prat 13:174-85, Feb 62 (Fr)

SUNAHARA S, URANOM, OGAWA M: Genetical and geographic studies on isoniazid inactivation. Science 134:1530-1, 10 Nov 61

SALDANHA PH, GUINSBURG S: Distribution and inheritance of middle phalangeal hair in a white population of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Hum Biol 33:237-49, Sep 61

Serum cholesterol, race, age, and cerebral infarction. Nutr Rev 20:36-7, Feb 62

SCARPA A: [Ethnoiatric panorama of the Amazon country] Minerva Med 53:Varia 7-11, 6 Jan 62 (It)

SHAPER AG: Cardiovascular studies in the Samburu tribe of Northern Kenya. Amer Heart J 63:437-42, Apr 62

SPRINGAM S: Blood factor f in the Thai people. Bibl Haemat 13:181-2, 1962

STEWART TD: Anterior femoral curvature: its utility for race identification. Hum Biol 34:49-62, Feb 62

SWENSON RT, HILL RL, LEHMANN H, JIM RT: A chemical abnormality in hemoglobin G from Chinese individuals. J Biol Chem 237:1517-20, May 62

SHEBA C: Glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-P-D) deficiency as a possible marker for studying ethnic origin and migration. E Afr Med J 39:261-3, May 62

STENGEL H: [Problems of miscegenation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1866-8, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

TALEB N, NASSIF R, RUFFIE J: [Distribution of blood groups in the ethnic groups of Lebanon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1125-8, 1961 (Fr)

THOMSON FA: The birth weight of babies in the Federation of Malaya. Effect of race and of economic change. J Trop Pediat 8:3-9, Jun 62

VAUGHAN GM, THOMPSON RH: New Zealand children's attitudes towards Maoris. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:701-4, May 61

VERNALL DG: A study of the size and shape of cross sections of hair from four races of men. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:345-50, Dec 61

VALASSI KV: Food habits of Greek-Americans. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:240-8, Sep 62

WALSH RJ: Genetic variants of D and C in the New Guinea highlands. Bibl Haemat 13:162-6, 1962

WON CD: A1A2BO blood groups and Rh-Hr blood types in Koreans. Bibl Haemat 13:170-3, 1962

YASUDA J, YOKOYAMA M: A case of anti-Tj^{a} in Japan. Bibl Haemat 13:203-5, 1962

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

HUETE ARMIJO A: [Ethnography, anxiety and semiology] Nicaragua Med 18:33-9 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

WALSH D: Cultural influences in psychiatric illnesses in the Irish. J Irish Med Ass 50:62-8, Mar 62

Ethyl Alcohol see ALCOHOL, ETHYL

Ethyl Aminobenzoate see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Ethyl Biscoumacetate see COUMARINS

ETHYL CHLORIDE

anesthesia & analgesia

ELLIS M: [The alleviation of pain by chilling of the skin] Dia Med 33:2175-7, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

LAUTSEVICHUS LZ: [Use of ethyl chloride blockade in the treatment of patients with chest pain and myocardial infarct] Kardiologiia 2:83-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

GLOESENER E: [Application of gas-phase chromatography to the analysis of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and ethyl chloride] J Pharm Belg 16:379-423, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

SINGH KP, ARORA RB: The action of ether, chloroform and ethylchloride upon impulse generation in the dog heart. Indian J Med Res 50:23-36, Jan 62

related compounds

MACKAY FJ, COOPER JR: A study on the hypnotic activity of chloral hydrate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:271-4, Mar 62

WILSON DE: Effect of fluorocarbon treatment on Newcastle disease virus. J Bact 83:930-1, Apr 62

ETHYLAMINES

see also ETHYLENEDIAMINES
see also MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES
see also PHENYLETHYLAMINES

chemistry

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. I. Synthesis. J Pharm Sci 51:423-7, May 62

PITRE D, FUMAGALLI L: [Derivatives of 1-amino-1,2-diphenylethane] Farmaco [Sci] 17:130-40, Mar 62 (It)

SEIDLOVA V, SEDIVY Z, PROTIVA M: [Synthetic staractics. V. Some captodiamine analogues] Cesk Farm 11:308-15, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

metabolism

WALT JP van der: Utilization of ethylamine by yeasts. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:91-6, 1962

pharmacology

CROS J, TREMOLIERES J, FARQUET J: [The effect of ethyl-isopropylamine on thermolysis in obesity] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:246-7, 1961 (Fr)

DELPHAUT J, BOUISSON M: [Contribution to the pharmacodynamic study of prophenamine] Therapie (Par) 16:771-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. II. Biological activities in guppies. J Pharm Sci 51:427-31, May 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. III. Biological activities in fruit flies. J Pharm Sci 51:540-3, Jun 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. IV. Biological activities in seeds of Hyoscyamus niger. J Pharm Sci 51:544-7, Jun 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254-60, 1962

McMAHON RE, MILLS J: Demethylation studies. II. The competitive inhibition of microsomal N-demethylating enzyme by a primary amine, 2,4-dichloro-6-phenylphenoxyethylamine (DPEA). J Med Pharm Chem 4:211-3, 1 Jul 61

ETHYLENE

chemistry

TURK A, MORROW J, LEVY PF, WEISSMAN P: Adsorptive sampling. II. Collection of ethylene on brominated carbon. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:14-23, Nov 61

metabolism

ETHYLENE

BURG SP, THIMANN KV: The conversion of glucose-C-14 to ethylene by apple tissue. Arch Biochem 95:450-7, Dec 61

CHANDRA GR, SPENCER M: Ethylene production by subcellular particles from tomatoes. Nature (Lond) 194:361-4, 28 Apr 62

related compounds

FILATOVA VS, GRONSBERG ESh, BABOCHKINA ME: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the production of vinyl chloride from acetylene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:10-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

MANLEY J: [Study of the elimination of radioactive catabolites after the administration of C-14 labelled triphenylethylene to mice] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:912-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SPENCER EY: The dissimilar selective toxicity of two vinyl phosphorothionate isomers (thionophosdrin). Canad J Biochem 39:1790-2, Nov 61

TORKELSON TR, OYEN F, ROWE VK: The toxicity of vinyl chloride as determined by repeated exposure of laboratory animals. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:354-61, Oct 61

TROISI FM, CAVALLAZZI D: [Fatal poisoning by inhalation of dichloroethane vapors] Med Lav 52:612-8, Oct 61 (It)

Ethylene Glycol see GLYCOLS

ETHYLENE OXIDE

CHODAKOWSKI AM: [Sterilization with the aid of ethylene oxide] Farm Pol 18:303-6, 10 Jul 62 (Pol)

Ethylene-oxide sterilisers in hospitals? Lancet 1:732, 7 Apr 62

ERNST RR, SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide gaseous sterilization. I. Concentration and temperature effects. Appl Microbiol 10:337-41, Jul 62

ERNST RR, SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide gaseous sterilization. II. Influence of method of humidification. Appl Microbiol 10:342-4, Jul 62

Gaseous ethylene oxide sterilization. Public Health Rep 77:641, Jul 62

LIEBERMEISTER K: [Sterilization with ethylene oxide gas] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:552-5, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SNOW JC, MANGIARACINE AB, ANDERSON ML: Sterilization of anesthesia equipment with ethylene oxide. New Engl J Med 266:443-5, 1 Mar 62

SOKOL M: New data on ethylene oxide sterilization. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:24-32, Nov-Dec 61

SAGEN HE: Experiences in gas sterilization. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:19-23, Nov-Dec 61

SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide sterilization. Canad Nurse 58:603-7, Jul 62

chemistry

ALLEN RC, MEIER H, HOAG WG: Ethylene glycol produced by ethylene oxide sterilization and its effect on blood-clotting factors in an inbred strain of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:387-8, 27 Jan 62

KRYLOVA NA: [Determination of ethylene oxide in the air] Gig Sanit 26:48-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

STARBUCK WC, BUSCH H: Hydroxyethylation of albumin obtained from normal rats and rats bearing the Walker tumor. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:454-64, Fall 62

WINKLER H, PENNELL R: Studies with ethylene oxide as a potential agent for elimination of possible viral contamination of plasma proteins. Bibl Haemat 13:500-3, 1962

pharmacology

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: On the sterilizing effect of ethylene oxide on virus suspended in protein solutions. Med Exp 6:193-9, 1962

BERGER L, SCHMIDT B, DOBBERSTEIN H: [Sterilization experiments with ethylene oxide] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:526-53, May 62 (Ger)

BOMAR M: The relationship between the age of Bacillus subtilis spores and their resistance to ethylene oxide. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:259-61, Jul 62

DOSCH F: [The germicidal effectiveness of ethylene oxide--carbon dioxide in comparison to that of steam] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:201-3, Jan 62 (Ger)

LIEBERMEISTER K: [On evaluation of steam and gas sterilizers] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:181-201, Jan 62 (Ger)

LEHMANN C: [Contribution to the sterilization and disinfection of anesthesia equipment] Anaesthesist 11:168-72, May 62 (Ger)

NAKAO Y, AUERBACH C: Test of a possible correlation between cross-linking and chromosome breaking abilities of chemical mutagens. Z Vererbungsl 92:457-61, 1961

ROYCE A, BOWLER C: Ethylene oxide sterilization--some experiences and some practical limitations. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):87-94, Dec 61

RAUNIO V, TAIPALE A: The action of ethylene oxide on polio virus adsorbed on HeLa cells. Removal of gas after treatment of cell cultures with ethylene oxide. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:352-5, 1961

STIERLI H, REED LL, BILLICK IH: Evaluation of sterilization by gaseous ethylene oxide. Public Health Monogr 68:1-15, 1962

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

see also AMINOPHYLLINE
see also EDATHAMIL

chemistry

HARLEY-MASON J, NAGATSU T: Identification of the main ethylenediamine condensate of noradrenaline with that of catechol. Nature (Lond) 194:684, 19 May 62

KIMURA H: [Studies on the components of Ginkgo biloba L. IV. Structure and reduction of bilobanone by lithium in ethylenediamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:214-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

NAGATSU T, YAGI K: Identification of the main ethylenediamine condensate of noradrenaline with that of catechol. Nature (Lond) 193:484-5, 3 Feb 62

SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN J: Increased sensitivity of ethylenediamine analysis for norepinephrine. Nature (Lond) 194:578, 12 May 62

TKACZYNSKI T: [Synthesis of ethylene amines. V. A new method for the production of N-monoalkylethylenediamines] Acta Pol Pharm 19:277-8, 1962 (Pol)

pharmacology

BURGISON RM, LING JS, RUDO F, KRANTZ JC Jr: Nitrites. XVII. Tetrahydroxyethylethylenediamine tetranitrate as a coronary artery dilator. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:116-22, Jan 62

HEUSSER J, GLASBRENNER M: [Research on the depot effects of poly-(N-methylenediethylenediamine) in a new galenic form] Ther Umsch 18:361-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

OSTROM CA, LYON HW: Pulpar response to chemically treated heterogenous bone in pulp-capping sites. Oral Surg 15:362-76, Mar 62

therapy

ERMOL'EVA ZV, LAZAREVA EN, VOINOVA TI, AVER'IANOVA LI, ZATSEPINA ND: [Perspectives for the use of dibiomycin in the treatment of trachoma] Antibiotiki 6:58-61, Sep 61 (Rus)

NORWOOD WD: Long-term administration of DTPA for plutonium elimination. A follow-up study in one patient. J Occup Med 4:130-2, Mar 62

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid see EDATHAMIL

Ethylmethylglutarimide see ANALEPTICS

Ethylphenylglutarimide see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Etymology see NOMENCLATURE

EUCALYPTUS

chemistry

HILLIS WE, CARLE A: The origin of the wood and bark polyphenols of Eucalyptus species. Biochem J 82:435-9, Mar 62

HATHWAY DE: The use of hydroxystilbene compounds as taxonomic tracers in the genus Eucalyptus. Biochem J 83:80-4, Apr 62

HILLIS WE, HASEGAWA M: The polyphenols in leaves of Eucalyptus sideroxylon. Biochem J 83:503-6, Jun 62

PLOUVIER V: [Search for cyclitols in some Apocynaceae and Myrtaceae; presence of L-quercitol in Eucalyptus populnea F. Muell.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3047-9, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

EUGENICS

ALLEN G, KIRK D, SCOTT JP, SHAPIRO HL, WALLACE B: Statement of the eugenic position. Eugen Quart 8:181-4, Dec 61

CUENDET JF: [Eugenic advice] Praxis 51:265-9, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

MEDAWAR PB: Principle and paradox in eugenics. Med World (Lond) 96:193-8, Mar 62

SITE J, BERGER M: [Attempt to improve the genealogical tree in human genetics. (Method of balancing the information)] Ann Genet (Par) 3:35-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

TOURAINE A: [Eugenism and syphilis] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:261-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

history

BALDWIN J: History of the eugenic movement. Nebraska Med J 47:458-65, Aug 62

EUGENOL

chemistry

BLAND DE: Eugenol lignin: its chemical properties and significance. Biochem J 81:23-8, Oct 61

TROYER JR: Quantitative effects of eugenol on "lignin" and non-lignin fractions in leaf tissues of some woody plants. Arch Biochem 95:187-91, Nov 61

WAGNER FA, VINCENT MC: Analysis of thymol and eugenol employing ion exchange resins. J Pharm Sci 51:365-6, Apr 62

pharmacology

MJOR IA: The effect of zinc oxide and eugenol on dentine evaluated by microhardness testing. Arch Oral Biol 7:333-6, May-Jun 62

Euglena see MASTIGOPHORA

Eunuchoidism see HYPOGONADISM

Euparyphium ilocanum see ECHINOSTOMA

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

ARNOLD GE: Differential salpingoscope: a useful device for daily practice. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:695-6, Oct 61

KOTTMEYER G: [An adjustable pressure valve for Zoellner's measurement of tubal resistance] HNO 9:333-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOTTMEYER G: [An adjustable pressure valve for measurement of tubular resistance using the Zoellner method] HNO 9:333-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

diseases

ALEMANY-VALL R, TORRES DE GASSO J: [Considerations on the allergic factor in middle ear processes and its treatment] Med Clin (Barc) 38:115-21, Feb 62 (Sp)

BORST M: [A tubal catarrh] Guide Prat 11:159-61, Nov 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

CORONE A: [α-Chymotrypsin in tubotympanal aerosols. First trials] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:615-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAZANAVE: [A method of insufflation of the Eustachian tube with massage of the tympanic membrane] Montpellier Med 59:501-4, May 61 (Fr)

MAY RT, HOLLYHOCK WM: The treatment of Eustachian catarrh in diving and submarine personnel with "Eskornade". J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:143-7, Autumn 61

MILLER JB: Patulous eustachian tubes in pregnancy. Western J Surg 70:156-9, May-Jun 62

SAPORITI EM: [Electrolytic treatment of tubal obstructions] Prensa Med Argent 48:3221-6, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

SAPORITI EM: [Syndrome of the permanently open tube] Prensa Med Argent 48:3194-200, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

neoplasms

ANDRE, LACCOURREYE: [Transpalatine approach to the tubal ostium] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:431-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

pathology

MAFFEI G, MIANI P: Experimental tobacco poisoning. Resultant structural modifications of the cochlea and tuba acustica. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:386-96, May 62

physiology

OLTERSDORF U: [Electrical registration of tubal patency] Z Larvng Rhinol Otol 41:161-70. Mar 62 (Ger)

ROGERS RL, KIRCHNER FR, PROUD GO: The evaluation of Eustachian tubal function by fluorescent dye studies. Laryngoscope 72:456-67, Apr 62

surgery

ANDRE, LACCOURREYE: [Transpalatine approach to the tubal ostium] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:431-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

Eustrongylus gigas see DIOCTOPHYMA

EUTHANASIA

ARCHAMBAULT PR: [The problem of euthanasia considered by a Catholic physician] Un Med Canada 91:543-6, May 62 (Fr)

CASIELLO A: [Euthanasia: medical viewpoint] Dia Med 33:3061-6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

[A debate on euthanasia for malformed children] Sem Hop Inform 31:4-5, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

FLETCHER J: Dysthanasia. The problem of prolonging death. Tufts Folia Med 8:30-5, Jan-Mar 62

JAKOBOVITS I: The dying and their treatment in Jewish law. Hebrew Med J 2:242-51, 1961; Also 104-12 (Heb)

TORREY EF: Euthanasia: a problem in medical ethics. McGill Med J 30:127-33, Oct 61

EVOLUTION

ASCHER R, ASCHER M: Interstellar communication and human evolution. Nature (Lond) 193:940-1, 10 Mar 62

BRUNO G: [The interosseous muscles and the evolution of the human foot] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:123-36, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BLUM HF: On the origin and evolution of living machines. Amer Sci 49:474-501, Mar 61

BARRINGTON EJ: Hormones and vertebrate evolution. Experientia 18:201-10, 15 May 62

DE BEER G: The origins of Darwin's ideas on evolution and natural selection. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:321-38, 9 Jan 62

DOBZHANSKY T: Man and natural selection.

DOBZHANSKY T: Genetics, society and evolution. Bull NY Acad Med 38:451-9, Jul 62

GINI C: [The influence of exercise on the evolution of organs. A sub-Lamarck theory of evolution] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:312-5, Jul 61 (Fr)

GILLIBERT J: [Ontogeny in psychopathology. (Genesis, structure and origin of being)] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:477-510, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GOOSE DH: Reduction of palate size in modern populations. Arch Oral Biol 7:343–50, May–Jun 62

GOODMAN M: Evolution of the immunologic species specificity of human serum proteins. Hum Biol 34:104–50, May 62

HUXLEY J: Higher and lower organisation in evolution. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:163–79, Apr 62

KAS'IANENKO VG: [The scientific heritage of A. N. Severtsov and problems of current evolutionary morphology] Arkh Anat 41:7–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

KURTH G: [Theory of evolution, doctrine of descent, anthropology. New literature in 1961] Muench Med Wschr 104:424–9, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

LARSSON SG: [From protozoan to metazoan. IV. The metazoan's 2d blind alley, medusae] Nord Med 66:1391–3, 5 Oct 61 (Dan)

LEPPMAN HE: Stress, the adaptation mechanism, and the metamorphic evolution of the vertebrates. J Nat Med Ass 53:582–92, Nov 61

LYSENKO TD: [Darwinism is alive and developing] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:24–43. 1961 (Rus)

LAVOCAT R: [On the application of cybernetics to the theories of evolution] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3022–3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

MATVEEV BS: [A short summary of the development of evolutionary morphology for the 25 years after A. N. Severtsov] Arkh Anat 41:22–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

MONTAGU A: Adaptive value of labor pains. JAMA 179:887, 17 Mar 62

MONTAGU A: Natural selection and the form of the breast in the human female. JAMA 180:826–7, 9 Jun 62

NEIMAN IM: [Nucleoproteins and biological specificity] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:85–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NIEUWENHUYS R: Trends in the evolution of the actinopterygian forebrain. J Morph 111:69–88, Jul 62

OPLER MK: Social psychiatry—evolutionary, existentialist and transcultural findings. Psychosomatics 2:430–4, Nov–Dec 61

PEIPER A: [The human child and the young monkey] Experientia 17:529–38, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PASTORE JO: Human destiny's new dimensions. Rhode Island Med J 45:299–300, Jun 62

PAUTARD FG: The molecular-biologic background to the evolution of bone. Clin Orthop 24:230–44, 1962

RHODES P: Evolution and human reproduction. Lancet 1:389–95, 24 Feb 62

RAJSKI A: [Irreversibility of evolution] Kosmos [Biol] 11:381–6, 1962 (Pol)

SETTY LR: The distribution of chest hair in Caucasoid males. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:285–7, Sep 61

SOPENA IBANEZ A: [The phylogenetic evolution of sexual differentiation, from the batracians to the adrenal sexual zone in the human species] Tokoginec Pract 20:618–26, 1961 (Sp)

SHCHELKUNOV SI: [Some problems in evolutionary histology (on the 75th birthday of A. A. Zavarzin)] Arkh Anat 41:3–17, Dec 61 (Rus)

STUDITSKII AN: [Problems in evolutionary morphology of the cell in the light of electron microscopy data] Arkh Anat 42:3–29, Mar 62 (Rus)

SERVIT Z: Phylogenesis and ontogenesis of the epileptic seizure. A comparative study. World Neurol 3:259–74, Apr 62

SVOB T: [Hereditary and acquired diseases and medical achievements as a selective factor in human evolution] Med Arh 16:59–68, May–Jun 62 (Ser)

VALLOIS HV: [The origin of man. Present status of the question] Concours Med 83:4745–51 contd, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

VALLOIS HV: [The origin of man] Concours Med 83:4907–14, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

WICKLER W: [Ecology and phylogenesis of behavior mechanisms] Fortschr Zool 13:303–65, 1961 (Ger)

WOLFF HG: Dormant human potential. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:261–5, Apr 62

ZDANSKY R: [The theory of evolution in the light of experimental mutation research and biological statistics] Strahlentherapie 117:78–88, Jan 62 (Ger)

Ewing's Tumor see SARCOMA, EWING'S

EXANTHEMA

ENGELHARDT AW: [On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of fixed exanthema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:197–222, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

KOPLIK H: The diagnosis of the invasion of measles from a study of the exanthema as it appears on the buccal mucous membrane. Arch Pediat 79:162–5, May 62

MINKENHOF JE, PRAKKEN JR, DEKKING F: [Diagnosis of acute exanthematous diseases] Ned T Geneesk 105:2090–101, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

etiology

ALEXANDER M, GRELL J: [A preliminary report on hair tests (scratch test) with margarine emulgent] Hautarzt 12:459–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

GERTLER H: [Drug exanthem after antibiotic therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1161–6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

HUISMAN J: [The course of the "planta exanthema" epidemic in Rotterdam in August and September 1960] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1847–53, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

HUISMAN J: [Some epidemiological data on Planta exanthem in Rotterdam, obtained by a survey] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1805–11, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

KRICHELDORFF H: [Complications after penicillin therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:242–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOMPIER AJ: [Some skin diseases caused by vaccinia virus] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:149–57, May 62 (Dut)

MALI JW, MALTEN KE, NEER FC van: [Dutch margarine disease. (An erythema of 9 days)] Hautarzt 13:152–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Morbilliform exanthema during infectious mononucleosis. (Clinical and histological study)] Pathologica 54:133–9, May–Jun 62 (It)

SIMONS RD: [So-called margarine disease in the Netherlands] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1563–7, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

FLEURETTE J, SOHIER R, CHARDONNET Y: [Exanthema caused by viruses in children] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:355–90, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, WEINTRAUB L, MARC E, CIOBANESCU M: Some aspects of an adenoviral epidemic with exanthema in a closed-in children's community. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:49–52, 1961

MITROIU O, BARBU C, POPA M, SFERDEAN O: [Etiological and serological investigations during several diseases with eruptive syndrome in children] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):271–4, 1961 (Rum)

NOWAK T: [Hemorrhagic exanthema, hematuria and polycystic degeneration of the kidneys in a case of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 165:64–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

STROM J: Coxsackie B5 infection causing serous meningitis with exanthema and benign pericarditis with myocarditis in two siblings. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):197–202, Jun 62

pathology

STUETTGEN G: [The early exanthematic signs of variola major (Experiences in West German smallpox attacks in 1962)] Med Welt 14:732–8, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

virology

HACKETT AJ: The cellular changes produced by two variants within type E54 of vesicular exanthema of swine virus in tissue culture. Virology 15:102–12, Oct 61

ROBINSON CR, RHODES AJ: Vesicular exanthem and stomatitis. Report of an epidemic due to Coxsackie virus Group A, Type 16. New Engl J Med 265:1104–5, 30 Nov 61

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

blood

HOLZEL A, JENNISON RF: Roseola infantum. Description of atypical mononuclear cells as a characteristic feature of its blood picture. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:472–8, 1962

virology

GONZALEZ FUSTE F: [Viruses of measles, rubella, exanthema subitum and infectious erythema] Med Trop 37:485–99, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

JANSSON E, WAGER O, FORSSELL P, HALONEN H: An exanthema subitum-like rash in patients with adenovirus infection. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:274–82, 1961

Exercise see EXERTION

Exercise see SPORTS

EXERCISE THERAPY

see also BREATHING EXERCISES
see also OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

AREVALO A: [The therapeutic pool] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:18–24, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

BARBIERI E, CURIONI GB: [Considerations on the use of technics of motor facilitation in the treatment of sequelae of poliomyelitis. Results] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:639–43, 1961 (It)

BECKMANN P, WERTH C de: [Active exercise therapy as a principle of health education] Hippokrates 32:805–7, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRUECKMANN FR: Postoperative quadriceps exercise. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:52, Mar–Apr 62

CARSTENSEN E, GIEBEL MG: [Does active exercise therapy diminish the incidence of Sudeck's atrophy after fractures of the extremities?] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2114–6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

CARLO JF: Rehabilitation of the unstable knee. Southern Med J 55:44–5, Jan 62

COLOMBO L: [Our experience in physicokinesitherapy of cervical syndromes] Osped Maggiore 50:114–24, Mar 62 (It)

CECI CD, COTONE AG: [Rehabilitation in postural abulia] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):15–21, 1961 (Sp)

DAUGELAITE M: [Exercise therapy in myocardial infarction according to the Republican Clinical Hospital in Kaunas] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):54, 1962 (Lith)

DOSHAY LJ: Method and value of exercise in Parkinson's disease. New Eng J Med 267:297–9, 9 Aug 62

FREGNANI L, CAPPETTI V: [Aspects and treatment of lordosis in physical and psychological development] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1083–106, 1961 (It)

GIEBEL MG: [Why does active motion therapy decrease the incidence of Sudeck's atrophy after fractures?] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:80–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

GUILLEMINET M, PICAULT C, CHARRIERE L: [Apropos of the kinesitherapeutic and orthopedic treatment of lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:712–9, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

HOLLMANN W: [The clinical significance of exercise therapy for heart patients] Med Welt 12:635–9, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

HELLEBRANDT FA, SCHADE M, CARNS ML: Methods of evoking the tonic neck reflexes in normal human subjects. Amer J Phys Med 41:90–139, Jun 62

JURAS O: [Has therapy by active movements with Pavlik's stirrups any influence on the development of the spine and posture?] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:153–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

KOHLRAUSCH W: [Enteroptosis and exercise therapy] Med Welt 2:91–4, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

KLAIN U: [Physiotherapy and the adipose syndrome (preliminary note)] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:506–10, 31 Mar 62 (It)

KAPELIOVICH RL: [Exercise therapy in radical operations on the lung] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLEIN KE: A preliminary study of the boot and the bench technique of progressive exercise in reconditioning. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:49–51, Mar–Apr 62

KLEIN G, QUARZ W: [On the methodology of the respiration test] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:185–97, 1962 (Ger)

LAUWERS F: [Posture disorders as the cause of low back pain] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:153–73, Jul–Aug 61 (Dut)

LINDQUIST B: Early exercise after meniscectomy. Results in 50 operated cases. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:243–6, 1961

LAWRENCE MS, MEYER HR, MATTHEWS NL: Comparative increase in muscle strength in the quadriceps femoris by isometric and isotonic exercise and effects on the contralateral muscle. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:15–20, Jan 62

LITOVCHENKO SV, GLAZ FA: [Exercise therapy in complex treatment of progressive muscular atrophy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:699–702, 1962 (Rus)

MASHKARA KI: [The effect of exercise in playing on musical instruments on the formation of the osteoarticular apparatus of the wrist in adolescents] Arkh Anat 41:62–70, Nov 61 (Rus)

MATOSHIN VM: [Result of teaching physical culture and of medical supervision in a therapeutic department] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):63, 1962 (Rus)

MACVICAR J: Exercises before and after thoracic surgery. Amer J Nurs 62:61–3, Jan 62

MELLO ML de: [The practice of muscular relaxation in subjects with visual defects] J Med (Porto) 47:236–51, 3 Feb 62 (Por)

MATOSHIN VM: [Organization of work for medical exercise therapy in a rural regional hospital] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

MARCHET H: [Exercise therapy in heart diseases] Med Klin 57:1139–41, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

NATHUSIUS W von: [Exercise therapy for a preventive health measure and rehabilitation in cardiac infarct] Landarzt 37:1028–30, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

ORY M: [Postoperative kinesitherapy of gonarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:409–15, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

PAP K: [Motion therapy of the joints in lacerations of the knee and lateral ligament] Zbl Chir 86:1879–82, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

PARTRIDGE MJ: Repetitive resistance exercise: a method of indirect muscle training. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:405–6, Jun 62

POSZLER L, ELSNER K: [Role of gymnastics in the healing of surgical patients] Tuberkulozis 14:370–74, Dec 61 (Hun)

PETRACEK V: [Some experiences with Pavlik's stirrups in congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:159–60, Apr 62 (Cz)

PROBST J: [The nature and importance of active motion therapy in the rehabilitation of accidental injury] Hippokrates 33:706–12, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ MJ: Therapeutic exercise in general practice. Calif Med 95:378–81, Dec 61

RUDD JL: A simple resistance exercise method. Amer Pract 13:145–8, Feb 62

REINDELL H, KOENIG K: [Dangers of exercise therapy in organic diseases of the heart] Med Klin 57:769–74, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SONKA J, ZBIRKOVA A, KUBICKA J: [The therapy of obesity by diet, fenmetrazin and muscular activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:353–63, 1961 (Cz)

SEYFARTH H: [Degenerative diseases of the spine and sport] Med Mschr 16:219–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHESTERNIA NA: [Some blood indices in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs under the influence of ergotherapy. Preliminary report] Med Zh Uzbek 4:48–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHUBERT DA: Myokinesthetic inequalities, their relationship to foot lesions and their rehabilitation. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:603–8, Aug 62

SUTTON L R, KRUSEN EM: Variations in increment for different muscles with brief maximal exercise. Arch Phys Med 43:426–31, Aug 62

SHINEVA P, TACHEV P: [Exercise therapy in complex treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:299–302, 1962 (Bul)

VOSKANOV MA, GRISHINA IM: [Electrocardiographic examination of patients with myocardial infarction under the influence of exercise therapy] Ter Arkh 33:113–4,

Sep 61 (Rus)
ZABLUDOVICH S, CARRI HR, ZABLUDOVICH HJ: [Gymnastics in the treatment of diseases of the respiratory system] Med Fis Rehab 22(73-74):22-6, 1961 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

CROWLEY H: Simple exercise aid. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:119, Feb 62
GEDDA PO: Apparatus for active exercise of M. quadriceps and some other muscles in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:261-4, 1961
HEATHER AJ, SMITH TA, WALSH D: Extensorciser. An apparatus to provide progressive resistive exercises for the finger extensor muscles. Amer J Occup Ther 16:10-2, Jan-Feb 62
MACKENZIE DC, JAMIESON T: A device to encourage postoperative exercise. Lancet 1:195, 27 Jan 62
MO BC, WANG ST: [Introducing a new rehabilitation equipment for hip exercise] Zhong Waike Z 10:176, Mar 62 (Ch)

history

LUNDBERG U: [On exercise and a regimen of exercise drill after Avicenna's "Canon Medicinae"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1328-40, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

in adolescence

ROZANOVA MD, AGRACHEV GI, VYSOKOVA TM, KIDANOVA ZS, MIRONOV FF: [Effect of exercise therapy on functional conditions of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):56-63, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

KOGAN MB, MUGINOVA IL: [Some problems in exercise therapy in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:45-8, Mar 62 (Rus)
LOWYS P: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Pre- and postoperative exercise therapy] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:139-43, Jan 62 (Fr)
MONOD M, JOSSERAND M, LE BARRE H: [Rhythmics: its value, its role in the psychopedagogical organization of the life of children treated in sanatoria] 10:51-66, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
PEDRAZA E: [General considerations on motor disturbances in infantile cerebral paralysis and on the kinetic technics of its correction] Neurocirugia 19:85-90, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)
TATAFIORE E: [Normal and corrective auxological gymnastics] Minerva Pediat 14:747-51, 14 Jul 62 (It)

in old age

MARY VERONICA, Sister: Rehabilitation of an elderly patient with transverse myelitis. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:407, Jun 62

EXERTION

see also FATIGUE

ADAMS FH, DUFFIE ER Jr: Physical working capacity of children with heart disease. J Lancet 81:493-6, Dec 61
ASTRAND PO, SALTIN B: Maximal oxygen uptake and heart rate in various types of muscular activity. J Appl Physiol 16:977-81, Nov 61
ASTRAND PO, SALTIN B: Oxygen uptake during the first minutes of heavy muscular exercise. J Appl Physiol 16:971-6, Nov 61
ALOV IA, ABRAMSON EN: Mitotic activity during muscular exertion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:710-4, Nov 61
ARENANDER E, CARLSTEN A: Physical work capacity in patients with varicose veins. Acta Chir Scand 122:520-5, Dec 61
AREVALO CERRO A: [Exercise and rehabilitation] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:11-4, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)
AKIBA N: [On the hours of work and rest of a post-office work] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:312-3, May 62 (Jap)
AFAR IaM, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of casein hydrolysate on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the organism during a prolonged muscle load] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:754-9, Jun 62 (Rus)
BINAK K, HARMANCI N, ORAN E, SIRMACI N: [Hemodynamics in chronic anemia patients at rest and during exercise] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:185-92, Apr 61 (Tur)
BOUHUYS A: [Determination of work capacity in men. A study of healthy subjects] Ned T Geneesk 105:1877-87, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)
BORGHETTI A, CANALETTI R, FERRARI S, LA GRECA G, NOVARINI A: [Study of electrocardiographic changes in aerobic and anaerobic work and in the recovery phase] G Clin Med 42:857-67, Aug 61 (It)
BENEKEN L, KLEINSORG H, KOCHSIEK K: [Gas and ventilation exchange at rest and during physical load in free and depressed respiration. I. Expiratory depression] Klin Wschr 39:1049-54, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
BUJAS Z, VID ACEK S, VODANOVIC M: [Effect of some pharmacological agents on the efficiency of repeated physical performances] Arh Hig Rada 11:261-87, 1960 (Ser)
BILLEWICZ-STANKIEWICZ J, TYBURCZYK W: [Experimental investigations on the influence of physical effort on the changes in activity of cholinesterase in blood] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:161-74, 1960 (Pol)
BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied during exercise. Amer Heart J 63:86-91, Jan 62
BRANDI G, BRAMBILLA I: Artero-venous difference of oxygen, cardiac output and stroke volume in function of the energy consumption. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:130-3, 1961
BLASIUS W, BACH G, SACHS D: [Frontal and horizontal projections of the QRS and T vectors and their relations to the stroke volume and heart frequency during rest and after defined work stress in man] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:105-17, Jan 62 (Ger)
BIRO I, BOTAR Z: [On the behavior of ocular pressure in different sports activities] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:23-30, Feb 62 (Ger)
BENES V, BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, KUKACKOVA V, VITOVA A: [Physical activity and the phenol test] Cesk Hyg 7:46-8, Feb 62 (Cz)
BELLET S, ELIAKIM M, DELIYIANNIS S, FIGALLO EM: Radioelectrocardiographic changes during strenuous exercise in normal subjects. Circulation 25:686-94, Apr 62
BARVIC M: [A contribution to the problem of the mechanism of anabolism stimulation after exertion of skeletal muscles] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:329-37, 1961 (Cz)
BARATS SS, NOVICHKOVA EP: [Physical activity, cholesterinemia and atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:30-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
BORG G, DAHLSTROM H: A case study of perceived exertion during a work test. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:91-3, 1962
BORG G, DAHLSTROM H: A pilot study of perceived exertion and physical working capacity. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:21-7, 1962
BELDING HS: Hazards to health. Work in hot weather. New Engl J Med 266:1052-4, 17 May 62
BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Comparative study of the level of noradrenaline in the adrenals and in the brain before and after muscular work] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2252-4, 1961 (Fr)
BRANDIS SA, PILOVITSKAIA VN: [Functional changes in the organism at rest and during work performed after breathing a gas mixture containing high concentrations of oxygen and small concentrations of carbon dioxide for many hours] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:455-63, Apr 62 (Rus)
BOLDRIDGE F, WASSERMAN AJ, PATTERSON JL Jr: A recording ergometer permitting simultaneous exercise and tilting. J Appl Physiol 17:562-5, May 62
BECKLAKE MR, VARVIS CJ, PENGELLY LD, KENNING S, McGREGOR M, BATES DV: Measurement of pulmonary blood flow during exercise using nitrous oxide. J Appl Physiol 17:579-86, Jul 62
BRENDSTRUP P: Late edema after muscular exercise. Arch Phys Med 43:401-5, Aug 62
BORG G, DAHLSTROM H: The reliability and validity of a physical work test. Acta Physiol Scand 55:353-61, Aug 62
BYCK R, HEARST E: Adjustment of monkeys to five continuous days of work. Science 138:43-4, 5 Oct 62
CARENZA P: [Atrial repolarization as a cause of change in the morphology of the electrocardiogram, with special reference to the S-T segment and the T wave] Cuore Circol 45:204-21, Aug 61 (It)
CHIDSEY CA, FRYE RL, KAHLER RL, BRAUNWALD E: Influence of syrosingopine on the cardiovascular response to acute hypoxemia and exercise. Circulat Res 9:989-95, Sep 61
CIOFFI LA, IMBIMBO B: [The influence of physicial activity on blood coagulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:813-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)
CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on blood lipids during exercise. II. The arterial plasma-free fatty acid concentration during and after exercise and its regulation. J Lab Clin Med 58:673-81, Nov 61
COPELMAN LS: [Fatigue and epilepsy. Role of strenous physiological activities. Remarkable action of androgen therapy] Arch Mal Prof 22:598-9, Nov 61 (Fr)
CHEVAT H, DEMAILLE A, BERTRAND M: [Renal manifestations during prolonged muscular exertion] Lille Med 6:847-9, Nov 61 (Fr)
COHEN AL, GELBLUNG I, GOLJMAN I: [Hematuria and rash after exercise and emotion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:67-8, Jul 61 (Sp)
CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURGR, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:195-6, 1961
CUMMINGS EG: Breath holding at beginning of exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:221-4, Mar 62
CRAIG AB Jr, HALSTEAD LS, SCHMIDT CH, SCHNIER BR: Influences of exercise and O2 on breath holding. J Appl Physiol 17:225-7, Mar 62
CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURGR, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Arterial concentrations of free fatty acids and free amino acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:185-91, 1962
COURAU PJ: [Muscular work] Cah Med Interprof 2:31-40, Jul 62 (Fr)
CACCURI S, GRAZIANI G, FUSCO M, MOLE R, VECCHIONE C: [The Master test according to Ford and Hellerstein in normal subjects] Cuore Circ 46:121-35, Jun 62 (It)
DIMOND GE: The exercise test and prognosis of coronary heart disease. Circulation 24:736-8, Oct 61
DONTAS AS, TAYLOR HL, KEYS A: Carotid pressure plethysmograms. Effects of age, diastolic blood pressure, relative body weight and physical activity. Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:49-58, Sep 61
DIDENKO GG: [On the mechanism of changes in serum protein fractions in dogs during heavy muscular loads] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:504-13, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)
DAMIR AM, MARTYNOV IF: [Significance of the study on gas exchange in physical effort in the differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)
DICZFALUSY E, CASSMER O, ULLMARK R: Assessment of the functional reserve capacity of the adrenal cortex in healthy subjects following exhaustive exercise. J Clin Endocr 22:78-86, Jan 62
DOWNEY JA, DARLING RC: Effect of salicylates on elevation of body temperature during exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:323-5, Mar 62
DEDLOVSKAIA VI: [Studies on the oculocardiac reflex in various phases of static muscular strain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:21-5, Apr 62 (Rus)
DUDA P: [Changes in interoceptive conditioned reflexes after work] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1(2):1-58, 1961 (Rus)
DEMBO AG, DIBNER RD, TESLENKO ZhA, PROEKTOR ML: [On the syndrome of stress of the left ventricle in healthy subjects] Kardiologiia 2:70-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
DILL DB, CONSOLAZIO CF: Responses to exercise as related to age and environmental temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:645-8, Jul 62
DILL DB, SACKTOR B: Exercise and the oxygen debt. J Sport Med 2:66-72, Jun 62
DURNIN JV: Food intake and energy expenditure of elderly people. Geront Clin 4:128-33, 1962
DOWNEY JA, DARLING RC: Effects of salicylates on exercise metabolism. J Appl Physiol 17:665-8, Jul 62
ERANKO O, KARVONEN MJ, RAISANEN L: Long-term effects of muscular work on the adrenal medulla of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:285-7, Feb 62
ENDO Y: [A survey on working hours of farmers engaged in rice-transplanting] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:298-311, May 62 (Jap)
EBELT E: [Responses of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in muscular work] Prac Lek 14:239-43, Jun 62 (Cz)
FLEISCH AO: [Electrocardiography during exercise under direct control on the monitoring apparatus] Cardiologia 40:235-44, 1962 (Ger)
FLEISCH AO: [Hazards and limitations of the exercise test in the electrocardiogram] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:456-60, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)
FARFEL' MN: [Electromyographic studies on the arm muscles in various forms of static tension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:56-66, 1961 (Rus)
FEINSTEIN AR, TAUBE H, CAVALIERI R, SCHULTZ SC, KRYLE L: Physical activities and rheumatic heart disease in asymptomatic patients. JAMA 180:1028-31, 23 Jun 62
FRED HL, SCHMIDT AM, BATES T, HECHT HH: [Acute pulmonary edema of altitude. Clinical and physiologic observations. Circulation 25:929-37, Jun 62
FAULKNER JA: Physical activity, health and longevity. Summ Shute Inst 14:1-3, Jun 62
FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121-6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)
FODOR O, SCHWARTZ M, CALU C, GEORGESCO E: [Research on activating factors in the development of chronic hepatitis. The role of physical effort] Rev Int Hepat 12:317-25, 1962 (Fr)
FERGUSON AB Jr: Exercises for athletes. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1177-82, Sep 62
GINI C: [The influence of exercise on the evolution of organs. A sub-Lamarck theory of evolution] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:312-5, Jul 61 (Fr)
GIUSTI C: [Auriculoventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram after exercise] Cuore Circol 45:193-203, Aug 61 (It)
GEORGIEV VI: [Changes in efferent impulses in nerves of some vascular regions during muscular effort] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1378-84, Nov 61 (Rus)
GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z: [Effect of physical effort on the lactic acid level in the blood of animals poisoned with furfurol] Pat Pol 12:391-4, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)
GIUSTI C, VALORI C, MENGHI B: [The paradoxical reaction. Modifications of the spatial electrocardiogram] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:423-38, 31 Oct 61 (It)
GANDEVIA B: Pulmonary ventilation on exercise and the factors affecting a simple standardized exercise test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:378-86, Mar 62
GEORGIYEV VI: Changes in efferent impulsation in the nerves to some vascular regions during muscular exertion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1517-24, 1961
GSELL D: Serum cholesterol and its increase with age in a
GOLDMAN RF, IAMPIETRO PF: Energy cost of load carriage. J Appl Physiol 17:675-6, Jul 62
GUREVICH MA: [On the problem of myocardial infarcts after physical stress] Kardiologiia 2:30-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
GIUSTI C, MENGHI B, SORBINI CA: [Vector analysis of the electrocardiographical changes caused by exertion in subjects with coronary insufficiency]

Cuore Circ 46:57-68, Apr 62 (It)

GARDNER WJ: Backache and soft living. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:96-9, Aug 62

GLIMENER PI, GLUSHKOVA EK, SAPOZHNIKOVA RG: [Mechanochronometry as a method of study of the labor processes of students] Gig Sanit 27:54-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

GEORGESCU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, POTESCU D, IONESCU T: [Hemodynamic aspects of performing football players] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:391-401, 1962 (Rum)

GUZHALOVSKII AA: [Effect of active play and physical exercise on higher nervous activity in students of junior classes of boarding schools during the course of the day] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:465-71, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRIMBY G, SODERHOLM B: Energy expenditure of men in different age groups during level walking and bicycle ergometry. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:321-8, 1962

HODGKINS J: Influence of unilateral endurance training on contralateral limb. J Appl Physiol 16:991-3, Nov 61

HORNBEIN TF, ROOS A: Effect of mild hypoxia on ventilation during exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:239-42, Mar 62

HALONEN PI, KONTTINEN A: Effect of physical exercise on some enzymes in the serum. Nature (Lond) 193:942-4, 10 Mar 62

HELLEBRANDT FA, WATERLAND JC: Expansion of motor patterning under exercise stress. Amer J Phys Med 41:56-66, Apr 62

HAJZOKOVA M, HUBAC M, LISKA S: [Excretion of vitamin B1 in sweat during work in a hot environment] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:95-101, Mar 61 (Cz)

HOFFMAN SA, PASCHKIS KE, DEBIAS DA, CANTAROW A, WILLIAMS TL: The influence of exercise on the growth of transplanted rat tumors. Cancer Res 22:597-9, Jun 62

HAJEK J, SEDLAK P: [Conditioned reflex modification of energy metabolism in man following work activity changes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:654-64, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

HARVEY RM, SMITH WM, PARKER JO, FERRER MI: The response of the abnormal heart to exercise. Circulation 26:361-62, Sep 62

IVANOVA MP: [Changes in the bio-potentials of the human brain related to physical work] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:202-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV NN, KRASNOVA AF: [Effect of muscle activity on the relation of myosin thiol groups to adenosinetriphosphoric acid] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:95-103, 1962 (Uk)

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, MILLER H: Plasma free fatty acids during exercise and the effect of lactic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:237-9, Jun 62

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Actions of various pharmacologic agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. I. Description of the technic. Actions of amphetamine, cocaine, caffeine, hexobarbital and meprobamate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:101-15, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

JOHNSON TF, WONG HY: Effects of training and competitive swimming on serum proteins. J Appl Physiol 16:807-9, Sep 61

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [ction of various pharmacological agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. II. Analgesics (morphine, dextromeramide, methadone, pethidine and 3570 CT). Influence of repetition of the test] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:462-71, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

JACQUELIN A, GRATAY A, CHIRON JP, OLIVO HR, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [Asthma with dyspnea caused solely by exertion] Sem Hop Paris 38:599-603, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON AM: Impaired exercise response and other residua of pulmonary stenosis after valvotomy. Brit Heart J 24:375-88, May 62

JACONO A, IULIANI G: [Observations on a case of transitory flutter, atrial fibrillation and atrio-ventricular dissociation after exertion] Riforma Med 76:429-31, 21 Apr 62 (It)

KARVONEN MJ: [Physical activity, cholesterol metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Schweiz Z Sportmed 9:90-100, 1961 (Ger)

KRAWCZYNSKI J: The effect of physical activity on the incorporation of radioactivity into proteins of the central nervous system, liver and kidney of the rat, after the intracranial injection of [35S]methionine. J Neurochem 8:50-4, Oct 61

KULENKAMPFF H: [The 24-hour mitosis rhythm in the spinal ependyma of the white mouse and its experimental alteration] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:518-33, 1961 (Ger)

KALTENBACH M: [Knee-bending or the 2-step test in the effort ECG? A comparison of the 2 methods] Med Klin 56:1869-73, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KELLER WD, KOPF H: [Differences in anthropological measurements in 4 groups of young men with different physical activity] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:110-9, 1961 (Ger)

KLEPZIG H, KALTENBACH M: [Heart insufficiency due to exertion and its detection] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:35-8, 3 Jan 62 (Ger)

KJELLMER I: The role of potassium ions in exercise hyperaemia. Med Exp 5:56-60, 1961

KRASNOVA AF, CHAGOVETS NR: [Effect of the use of malt extract on biochemical changes in the blood of athletes during physical exercise of different types] Vop Pitan 21:37-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KEENEY CE, LARAMIE DW: Effect of exercise on blood coagulation. Circulat Res 10:691-5, Apr 62

KUNZ E: [Work physiology] Prac Lek 14:1-5, Jan 62 (Cz)

KUBIK S: [Experimental studies on daily oscillations of eosinophils in human subjects at rest and during work. III. Quantitative analysis of the eosinophilic reaction following physical work] Prac Lek 14:11-4, Jan 62 (Cz)

KOTTKE F, KUBICEK WG, OLSON ME, HASTINGS RH, QUAST K: Five stage test of cardiac performance during occupational activity. Arch Phys Med 43:228-34, May 62

KAMCHATNOV VP: [On cutaneous sensitivity in subjects working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:37-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOTILAINEN M, KOTILAINEN A: The effect of weight reduction on pulse rate, blood pressure, ventilation and oxygen consumption during rest and in connection with muscular exercise. Acta Med Scand 171:569-73, May 62

KAMCHATNOV VP: [Studies on higher nervous activity in men working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:208-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOENIG K, REINDELL H, ROSKAMM H: [On the problem of total work load in spiroergometric performance tests] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1304-10, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen debt, lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate after muscular work. J Appl Physiol 17:639-44, Jul 62

KANO H: [On the studies of working spell and rest pause] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:371-82, Jul 62 (Jap)

KOSILOV SA: [Physiology of higher nervous activity and work processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:361-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KLEIN KK: The knee and the ligaments. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1191-3, Sep 62

KLICHKIN MS: [Functional changes in rural students during the course of summer employment] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

KOPELL HP: The warm-up and autogenous injury. New York J Med 62:3255-8, 15 Oct 62

KLAUS EJ: [Fatalities during physical exercise in women. A contribution to documentation in sport traumatology] Sportarzt 13:211-21 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

LANGNER PH Jr: Errors encountered in records of the post-exercise electrocardiogram. Amer Heart J 62:566-7, Oct 61

LA CAVA G: Sport and work in the modern world. J Sport Med 2:1-2, Mar 62

LEVINE HJ, NEILL WA, WAGMAN RJ, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: The effect of exercise on mean left ventricular ejection rate in man. J Clin Invest 41:1050-8, May 62

LESHKEVICH LG: [Effect of muscle activity of trained animals on the content of ketone bodies in the muscle, liver and blood] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:864-70, 1961 (Rus)

LUBANSKA L: [Hematological changes in the bone marrow and peripheral blood in white rats under the influence of physical work] Acta Physiol Pol 13:45-56, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LORENTZEN FV: Lactic acid in blood after various combinations of exercise and hypoxia. J Appl Physiol 17:661-4, Jul 62

LAMB LE, HISS RG: Influence of exercise on premature contractions. Amer J Cardiol 10:209-16, Aug 62

LOUTSIDES E, SPANOLIOS G, GALANAKI P: [Comparative clinical, electrocardiographic and biochemical observations of athletes before and after intensive exertion] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:433-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MASTER AM, ROSENFELD I: Criteria for the clinical application of the "two-step" exercise test. Obviation of false-negative and false-positive responses. JAMA 178:283-9, 21 Oct 61

MIKHASEV MI: [Some problems in the clinical use of Belau's apparatus] Nov Med Tekhn 6:58-71, 1960 (Rus)

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J: [On the effect of sports activity on the serum enzyme level] Aerztl Fortbild 55:919-22, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

MATIUSHKINA NA, TIKHONOV AM: [Features of work in light protective clothing (without artificial microclimate on dry land and under water)] Voennomed Zh 11:48-52, Nov 61 (Rus)

MICHAEL ED Jr, HUTTON KE, HORVATH SM: Cardiorespiratory responses during prolonged exercise. J Appl Physiol 16:997-1000, Nov 61

MUZYKANT LI: [Effect of physical load on the distribution of glycogen and proteins in the heart muscle in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:56-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MATOUSEK O, RUZICKA J: [On psychological studies on the work function] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:53-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

MASONI A, ANTONIOLI G, TOMASI AM: [The importance of effort in the development of myocardial infarct] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:235-40, Dec 61 (It)

MONTOYE HJ: Summary of research on the relationship of exercise to heart disease. J Sport Med 2:35-43, Mar 62

MESSER JV, WAGMAN RJ, LEVINE HJ, NEILL WA, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Patterns of human myocardial oxygen extraction during rest and exercise. J Clin Invest 41:725-42, Apr 62

MALHOTRA MS, RAMASWAMY SS, RAY SN: Influence of body weight on energy expenditure. J Appl Physiol 17:433-5, May 62

MISSIURO W, KIRSCHNER H, KOZLOWSKI S: [Electromyographic manifestations of fatigue during work of various degrees of intensity] Acta Physiol Pol 13:11-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

McKAY E, SLATER RJ: Studies on human proteinuria. II. Some characteristics of the gamma globulins excreted in normal, exercise, postural, and nephrotic proteinuria. J Clin Invest 41:1638-52, Aug 62

MILLAHN HP, SOLLMANN H: [The behavior of the stroke volume and pulse frequency after measured physical stress] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:143-8, 1962 (Ger)

MILLER PB, POLLARD LW: Paroxysmal tachycardia after exercise. Circulation 26:363-72, Sep 62

MARGULIES H, GUSTAFSON JE, BOLIE V: Use of exercise tolerance test in cardiac disease. J Iowa Med Soc 52:657-60, Oct 62

NIKONOVA VO: [Effect of galascorbin and ascorbic acid on the glycogen and ATP content in the animal muscle at work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:537-44, 1961 (Uk)

NUMAJIRI K, ANDO K, HAKAMADA T, NOMURA H: [Studies on the metabolic rate of walking and carrying load. 1.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:173-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

NISHIOKA A, AKIBA N: [Experimental analysis of interaction between mental work and physical activity. Preliminary report. 1.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:166-72, Mar 62 (Jap)

NECHIPORENKO ZhI, GIMMEL'REIKH NG: [On the restoration of the adenonucleotide content in muscles following work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:811-22, 1961 (Uk)

NIKKILA EA, KONTTINEN A: Effect of physical activity on postprandial levels of fats in serum. Lancet 1:1151-4, 2 Jun 62

NUMAJIRI K, ANDO K, HAKAMADA T: [Studies on the metabolic rate of walking and carrying load. 2. Walking and carrying load on the snow] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:327-33, Jun 62 (Jap)

NEWMAN F, SMALLEY BF, THOMSON ML: Effect of exercise, body and lung size on CO diffusion in athletes and nonathletes. J Appl Physiol 17:649-55, Jul 62

NIKONOROVA AI: [Electromyographic study of work at different rates within the same range of power] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:8-13, May 62 (Rus)

OGSTON D, FULLERTON HW: Changes in fibrinolytic activity produced by physical activity. Lancet 2:730-3. 30 Sep 61

ONCEL T: [Comparison of electrocardiographic and other changes following exposure to cold with tests of exertion and hypoxia, in patients suffering from angina pectoris] Turk Ttp Cem Mec 27:302-7, Jun 61 (Tur)

OTIS AB: Physiology of respiration in relation to environment and to muscular exercise. J Sport Med 2:83-5, Jun 62

PAERISCH M: [Physical exercise and metabolism] Theor Prax Koerperkult 10:738-42, Aug 61 (Ger)

PARROT JL, FLAVIAN N: [Muscular exercise and aging] Sem Hop Paris 37:3671-5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

POORTMANS J, VAN KERCHOVE E: [Proteinuria from effort] Clin Chim Acta 7:229-42, Mar 62 (Fr)

PERKINS P, CONSTANTINE H, LURIA MN, YU PN: The effect of exercise on venous admixture in valvular heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:52-6, Jul 62

POPOVA NK: [Effect of muscular activity on the cholesterol content in the liver] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:270-4, 1962 (Rus)

Rest, exercise, and work in the treatment of tuberculosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:438-40, Oct 61

RODMAN T, GORCZYCA CA, PASTOR BH: The effect of digitalis on the cardiac output of the normal heart at rest and during exercise. Ann Intern Med 55:620-31, Oct 61

REICHARD GA, ISSEKUTZ B Jr, KIMBEL P, PUTNAM RC, HOCHELLA NJ, WEINHOUSE S: Blood glucose metabolism in man during muscular work. J Appl Physiol 16:1001-5, Nov 61

ROUGIER G, JOLY R, DUPUY G: [The comparative effects on cardiac rhythm of work carried out at different attitudes] Arch Mal Prof 22:784-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROEGHOLT LP: [Evaluation of work capacity in disease by means of exertion tests] T Soc Geneesk 40:283-8, 11 May 62 (Dut)

RUMBAUGH DM, KUZMAN WJ: The work potential in persons with heart disease. Calif Med 96:406-8, Jun 62

ROSEN H, BLUMENTHAL A, AGERSBORG HP: Effects of the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid on metabolic exhaustion. J Pharm Sci 51:592-3, Jun 62

ROMANOVA LS, BABARIN PM: [Effect of physical exercise on the content of serum proteins, lipoproteins and total cholesterol in middle-aged and elderly subjects with manifestations of atherosclerosis] Kardiologia 1:36-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

[Radioelectrocardiography a new method for the appraisal of the effect of exercise on the heart] Harefuah 63:182-4, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

RARICK GL, BIGLEY G, KARST R, MALINA RM: The measurable support of the ankle joint by conventional methods of taping. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1183-90, Sep 62

ROEGHOLT LP: [The possibility of disability evaluation in patients by means of exertion tests] Nederl T Geneesk

SOLOFF LA, FEWELL JW: Abnormal electrocardiographic responses to exercise in subjects with hypokalemia. Amer J Med Sci 242:724-8, Dec 61

SARAJAS HS, KONTTINEN A, FRICK MH: Thrombocytosis evoked by exercise. Nature (Lond) 192:721-2, 25 Nov 61

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Respective effects of muscular work and environmental temperature on the rectal temperature and sweating during work in hot conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1112-6, 1961 (Fr)

SHAPER AG, SPENCER P: Physical activity and dietary patterns in the Samburu of northern Kenya. Trop Geogr Med 13:273–80, Sep 61

SCHAMROTH L: An appraisal of the electrocardiographic exercise test. S Afr Med J 35:865–70, 21 Oct 61

STRELKA F, HUBAC M, BORSKY I: [The expenditure of energy in manual and mechanical bark stripping operation] Prac Lek 13:423–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

SKRIABIN VV, SHABUNIN RA, DOBRONRAVOV SN: [Features of the function of the cardiovascular system in static stress] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:39–45, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Effects of muscular work and ambiant temperature, respectively, on the cardiac rate during work in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2036–9, 1961 (Fr)

STREZOV S, TEMELKOV I: [Electrocardiographic changes in silicosis at rest during work load] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:229–40, 1960 (Bul)

SKLIARCHIK EL: [Relation of skin temperature changes to muscle activity in rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:362–8, 1962 (Rus)

STOMA MF: [On the problem of the adaptation of the motor analyzer to prolonged muscle loads] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:79–87, 1961 (Rus)

STUNKARD A, PESTKA J: The physical activity of obese girls. Amer J Dis Child 103:812–7, Jun 62

SILTANEN PK, KEKKI MH: Observations on the urinary excretion of amino-nitrogen at rest and during exercise as compared with the excretion of some main urinary constituents. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:209–13, May 62

STARLINGER H, BERGHOFF A: [Studies on the usefulness of endogenous creatinine clearance in comparison to inulin clearance in experiments during rest and exertion on healthy subjects] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:194–200, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH OA Jr, KING RL, RUSHMER RF, RUCH TC: Techniques for determination of cardiovascular response to exercise in unanesthetized monkeys. J Appl Physiol 17:718–21, Jul 62

SEDLAK J: [Relation of central movements to work load] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:190–2, 1962 (Cz)

SCHRODER G, MALMCRONA R, VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Hemodynamics during rest and exercise before and after prolonged digitalization in normal subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:425–31, Jul–Aug 62

SMIRNOVA OI, PULATOV RP: [Reactive changes in the body of the pulmonary tuberculosis patient during chemotherapy under the conditions of a regimen with measured work] Probl Tuberk 40(4):46–50, 1962 (Rus)

SICHA V: [Effect of physical effort on general conditions of rats with radiation sickness and jaw injuries] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:271–9, 1961 (Cz)

TORELLI G, BRANDI G: Regulation of the ventilation at the beginning of muscular exercise. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:134–42, 1961

TOTTEN HP, WILLIAMSON WT, ARMSTRONG JB: Effort rupture of the axillary artery in a closed injury. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:422–9, May 62

TEILLAC A, LEFRANCOIS R: [Analysis of ventilatory reactions during periods of adaptation and recovery from muscular exercise in man] J Physiol (Par) 54:417–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TAGGART N: Diet, activity and body-weight. A study of variations in a woman. Brit J Nutr 16:223–35, 1962

TAYLOR HL: Coronary heart disease in physically active and sedentary populations. J Sport Med 2:73–82, Jun 62

VETTER K, HORVATH SM: Analysis of physiological tremor during rest and exhaustion. J Appl Physiol 16:994–6, Nov 61

VROCHINSKII KK: [Changes in the work capacity of nonfatigued muscles in man under the influence of preliminary dynamic work of other groups of muscles] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:503–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

VOLKOV NI: [Oxygen requirement and lactic acid content in the blood in strenuous muscular work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:314–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

VENERANDO A: [Physical activity and convalescence] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:59–66, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

VASIL 'EVA AV: [Changes in the electrical activity of the heart in workers performing physical work under high temperature conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:706–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

VANCE JW: Respiratory exchange during exercise in patients with diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Dis Chest 42:191–7, Aug 62

WILLIAMS JF Jr, WHITE DH, BEHNKE RH: Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Cardiol 10:46–51, Jul 62

WATHEN RL, ROSTORFER HH, ROBINSON S, NEWTON JL, BAILIE MD: Changes in blood gases and acid-base balance in the exercising dog. J Appl Physiol 17:656–60, Jul 62

WILSON MF: Left ventricular diameter, posture, and exercise. Circulat Res 11:90–5, Jul 62

WILLIAMS CG, BREDELL GA, WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, MORRISON JF, PETER J, FLEMING PW, WARD JS: Circulatory and metabolic reactions to work in heat. J Appl Physiol 17:625–38, Jul 62

WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, WILLIAMS CG, RAHDEN M von: A physiological basis for the 'optimum' level of energy expenditure. Nature (London) 195:1210–2, 22 Sep 62

YOUNG DR, PRICE R, ELDER NE, ADACHI RR: Energy and electrolyte metabolism and adrenal responses during work in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:669–74, Jul 62

ZELENY A, KOZAK J, KRIZ M: [Calorimetry during work with power saws] Prac Lek 14:218–21, Jun 62 (Cz)

blood

CRITZ JB, MERRICK AW: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase levels after exercise in men. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:608–10, Mar 62

IANNACCONE A, ZAZO S, CICCHELLA G: [Variation of the plasma adrenalin and noradrenalin content induced in man by the maximum muscular effort of brief duration] Arch Fisiol 60:339–48, 25 Sep 61 (It)

etiology

NOECKER J, HARTLEB O: [Arteriosclerosis and physical work] Schweiz Z Sportmed 9:101–16, 1961 (Ger)

experimental

SOMMER S, HOTOVY R: [The influence of 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorbornane on muscle performance in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:472–4, May 62 (Ger)

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64–70, 1962 (Ger)

in adolescence

MIES H, JOVY D: [The vegetative system and physical exercise in adolescents] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2208–13, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

MEISNER J: [Contribution to the problem and method of research of the functional development of the motor analysator in work education as one of the methods of education of the omnifarious development of the youth] Cesk Hyg 7:162–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

FOWLER WM Jr, LINDE ML, BROOKS MB, JONES MH: Pulmonary function and physical working capacity of children who have undergone amputation of an upper extremity. Arch Phys Med 43:409–13, Aug 62

HELLBRUEGGE T: [Age-constitutionally induced changes of the exertion and recuperation capacity in growing persons] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1412–9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

JONES RS, BUSTON MH, WHARTON MJ: The effect of exercise on ventilatory function in the child with asthma. Brit J Dis Chest 56:78–86, Apr 62

KOTTOVA V, VOKAC Z: [Change of respiratory parameters in children under the influence of work load] Cesk Pediat 17:395–400, Jun 62 (Cz)

OSTROVSKAIA AA: [Changes in the electrocardiogram under the influence of physical stress in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:66–72, May 62 (Rus)

PRIKAZSKA M, BENCKO V: [An attempt to evaluate outdoor schools with the aid of function tests] Cesk Hyg 7:267–71, Jun 62 (Cz)

VYSOTSKAIA AA: [Oscillometric indices in healthy children and their change under the influence of moderate physical stress] Pediatriia 40:20–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

in old age

BROUHA L: Heat and the older worker. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:35–9, Jan 62

CLEMENT F: [Does physical activity retard the decline of the intellectual capacities? (Study of a group of particularly physically active cyclists)] Rev Franc Geront 7:379–412, Oct 61 (Fr)

VANROUX R: [Study of the normal 50-year-old man during muscular effort] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:389–97, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

metabolism

CHAILLEY-BERT P, PLAS F, PALLARDY G: [Protein metabolism in the course of prolonged exertion] Presse Med 70:705–7, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen uptake and pulse rate while running with undetermined and determined stride lengths at different speeds. Acta Physiol Scand 52:366–71, Jul–Aug 61

pharmacology

GOLDBERG LI, HORWITZ D, SJOERDSMA A: Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to exercise as a possible basis for effectiveness of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in angina pectoris. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:39–46, Jul 62

KRAFT HG, HOTOVY R: [Modification of work and learning ability in rats and pigeons by 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorcamphane] Med Exp 5:160–5, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

AHLMAN K, KARVONEN MJ: Stimulation of sweating by exercise after heat induced "fatigue" of the sweating mechanism. Acta Physiol Scand 53:381–6, Nov–Dec 61

ASDELL SA, DOORNENBAL H, SPERLING GA: Sex steroid hormones and voluntary exercise in rats. J Reprod Fertil 3:26–32, Feb 62

AIKAS E, KARVONEN MJ, PIIRONEN P, RUOSTEENOJA R: Intramuscular, rectal and oesophageal temperature during exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 54:36–70, Mar–Apr 62

ANTAL J: [Changes in the blood pressure, frequency of the heart and respiration in dogs during muscular exertion] Cas Lek Cesk 101:645–9, 25 May 62 (Cz)

ASTRUP C, GANTT WH: Effects of muscular exertion and verbal stimuli on heart rate and blood pressure in the human. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:39–42, 1961

BLASIUS W, BACH G, SCHAFE MK: [Heart minute volume quotient (Qmv) after measured work and during the resting phase in the trained and untrained subject] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:58–77, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. I. Energetic consumption in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:185–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. II. Pulmonary ventilation during rest and during muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:191–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalation of pure oxygen. III. The energetic efficiency of pulmonary ventilation in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:197–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BABINET JP, HERAUD G: [Muscular work and glucose consumption] Diabete 10:15–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

BASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical ingredients of the lymph during passive movement of the extremity of the animal] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:6–10, 1959 (Rus)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: I. Oxygen absorption] G Ital Tuberc 16:101–4, May–Jun 62 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: II. Pulmonary ventilation] G Ital Tuberc 16:105–10, May–Jun 62 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: III. The energy yield of ventilation] G Ital Tuberc 16:111–3, May–Jun 62 (It)

BAUMANN P, ESCHER J, RICHTERICH R: [The behavior of serum enzymes in muscular work] Schweiz Z Sportmed 10:33–51, 1962 (Ger)

CHAVES N: [Action of muscular effort, coconut oil and cottonseed oil on cholesterolemia and phospholipemia in rats] Rev Bras Med 17:890–3, Oct 60 (Por)

CRONIN RF, MACINTOSH DJ: The effect of induced hypoxia on oxygen uptake during muscular exercise in normal subjects. Canad J Biochem 40:717–26, Jun 62

CHILSEY CA, HARRISON DC, BRAUNWALD E: Augmentation of the plasma nor-epinephrine response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. New Eng J Med 267:650–4, 27 Sep 62

CHAMPIGNY O: [Influence of a double energetic and protein restriction (quantitative and qualitative) on gestation and lactation in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1155–7, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

DONALD KW, GLOSTER J, HARRIS EA, REEVES J, HARRIS P: The production of lactic acid during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Amer Heart J 62:494–510, Oct 61

DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Circulation and respiration in subjects with bilateral leg amputation during physical stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:611–21, Jun 62 (Ger)

DREWS A: [Roentgenological determinations of the heart surface in healthy subjects and in heart patients during rest and after stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:622–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ERANKO O, HARKONEN M: Effect of muscular work and denervation on histochemically demonstrable acid phosphatase activity in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:129–33, 1962

FIDANZA F, CIOFFI LA, MATTIOLI PL, ORIENTE P: [Blood lipids and coagulation in 3 groups of Neapolitans differing in diet and customary physical activity] Minerva Diet 1:247–52, Dec 61 (It)

FILIPOVA GG: [Restoration of motor (defensive) conditioned reflexes after strenuous muscular exertion in dogs] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:176–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GOLLNICK PD, HEARN GR: Lactic dehydrogenase activities of heart and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Amer J Physiol 201:694–6, Oct 61

GONTZEA I, DUMITRACHE S, SCHUTZESCU P: [Studies on the mechanism of increased nitrogen excretion in the urine under the influence of muscular work] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:7–17, 1961 (Ger)

GIUSTI C, MENGHI B, TORREGGIANI GC: [Vectorial analysis of the electrocardiographical changes caused by exertion in normal subjects] Cuore Circol 45:249–64, Oct 61 (It)

GAIDO PC, CAPELLARO F: [The influence of relaxation on some aspects of water-salt balance during muscular work at high temperatures] Minerva Med 53:1215–6, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GUCALOVA Y, VRTIS J, ANTAL J: [Effect of muscular work on blood coagulation changes in the dog] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:174–5, 1962 (Cz)

HETTINGER T: [Work capacity of humans and its measurement] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1860–4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEARN GR, GOLLNICK PD: Effects of exercise on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity in skeletal and heart muscle of rats. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:23–6, 1961

HEDLUND S, NYLIN G, REGNSTROM O: The behaviour of the cerebral circulation during muscular exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 54:316–24, Mar–Apr 62

HODGDON RE, RIEMER D: Exercise and pulse rate response in psychiatric patients. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:41–6, Mar–Apr 62

HUBAC M, BORSKY I, STRELKA F, STAREK E: Energy expenditure in work with hole-diggers as related to some of the construction parameters of these machines. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:229–40, 1962

HENRI G: [Consequences of certain occupational activities on the circulatory system and the extent of pressure variations] Arch Mal Prof 23:161–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

HELANDER EA: Myocardial protein composition and its relation to functional activity of varying degree. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:94–100, 1962

HAKAMADA T: [The fluctuation of uropepsin excretion in relation to work load. (1)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:506–18, Sep 62 (Jap)

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, BIRKHEAD NC, RODAHL K: Use of respiratory quotients in assessment of aerobic work capacity. J Appl Physiol 17:47–50, Jan 62

JEYASINGHAM K: Some studies in ear oximetry. Ceylon Med J 7:23–31, Mar 62

KOENIG K, REINDELL H, ROSKAMM H: [Spiro-ergometric performance test with the aid of absolute performance data and with the aid of the heart volume performance quotient] Klin Wschr 40:348–55, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

KUBICEK F, SCHERRER M: [Influence of the hemoglobin content on acid-base equilibrium, ventilation and O2 diffusion in normal persons during heavy exertion] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:415–20, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KANAGAMI H: [On methods of carrying out various kinds of exercise load tests] Jap J Clin Path 10:166–71, Mar 62 (Jap)

KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS, FRICK MH, RAJASALMI M: Arteriovenous relationship of non-esterified fatty acids, triglycerides, cholesterol and phospholipids in exercise. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:250–6, 1962

LUKIN L, RALSTON HJ: Oxygen deficit and repayment in exercise. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:183–93, 1962

MLIC-EMILI G, PETIT JM, DEROANNE R: Mechanical work of breathing during exercise in trained and untrained subjects. J Appl Physiol 17:43–6, Jan 62

Marathon runner's heart. Brit Med J 5279:701, 10 Mar 62

MONOD H, SAINT-SAENS M, SCHERRER J, SOULA C: [Study of muscular work and fatigue. III. Efferent venous blood of a muscle doing dynamic work in man] J Physiol (Par) 53:697–717, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MOMOSE T: [Evaluation of results of exercise load tests] Jap J Clin Path 10:172–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

MOSINGER M, BERNARD PM, BISSCHOP G de: [Energometry] Concours Med 84:3561–8, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

MATTINGLY TW: Postexercise electrocardiogram: value in diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:98, Jul–Aug 62

MIKHVETADZE AV: [Effect of physical stress on the level of arterial pressure in patients subjected to therapy with ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:34–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MONOD H, BOUISSET S: [Use of a new cardio-rate meter in man, at rest and during muscular work] Presse Med 70:1529–32, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

NAGAHAMA F: [Exercise load tests in pneumoconiosis] Jap J Clin Path 10:181–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAKAMURA T: [Exercise load tests. In conclusion] Jap J Clin Path 10:184–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

RASCH PJ, PIERSON WR, LOGAN GA: The effect of isometric exercise upon the strength of antagonistic muscles. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:18–22, 1961

RENNER K: [Oxygen consumption in measured work and its relation to the requirement during rest] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:56–66, 1961 (Ger)

RUSIN VIa: [The state of nonspecific increase in resistance of animals during muscular training and training with a single administration of dibazol] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:49–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ROYCE J: Oxygen intake curves reflecting circulatory factors in static work. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:222–8, 1962

ROYCE J: Oxygen consumption during submaximal exercises of equal intensity and different duration. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:218–21, 1962

SCHERRER J, MONOD H: [Local muscle work and fatigue in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:419–501, 1960 (Fr)

SHEK MP: Water losses and their replacement during muscular work in high environmental temperatures in dogs. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:672–8, Dec 61

STERESCU N, ROSNER B, STANCU A: The influence of physical work on cholinergic metabolism in the thyroid gland. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:117–21, 1961

SCHMIDT HA, MUSSHOFF K, REINDELL H, KOENIG K, BURCHARD D, HELD E, KEUL J: [Relation between blood volume, heart volume and physical capacity] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:165–76, Feb 62 (Ger)

SANDOW A, BRUST M: Effects of activity on contractions of normal and dystrophic mouse muscles. Amer J Physiol 202:815–20, May 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Indirect evaluation of the respective effect of the muscular work load and ambient heat level from their combined effects on rectal temperature, sudation and cardiac rate during work in the heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:168–72, 1962 (Fr)

SOHAR E, GILAT T, ADAR R, KALI J, YASKI D, GIVONI B: [The effect of physical effort and external heat load on body temperature] Harefuah 63:6–9, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

SANDERA R: [Transient relative changes in the Q–T interval caused by exercise. 1000 values from 125 cases] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:40–6, 1962 (Ger)

STEPANOV AS, BURLAKOV ML: Electrophysiological investigation of fatigue in muscular activity. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):43–7, 1961

THOMPSON HK Jr, BERRY JN, McINTOSH HD: Circulatory responses to hyperventilation and exercise in normal subjects. Amer Heart J 63:106–14, Jan 62

TAKISHIMA T: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and exercise load tests] Jap J Clin Path 10:176–80, Mar 62 (Jap)

VANDERHOOF ER, IMIG CJ, HINES HM: Effect of muscle strength and endurance development on blood flow. J Appl Physiol 16:873–7, Sep 61

VAN LINGE B: The response of muscle to strenuous exercise. An experimental study in the rat. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:711–21, Aug 62

WEDENISSOW U, DELLA ROCCA I: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach] G Ital Chir 16:395–400, Jun 60 (It)

WEDENISSOW U: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:641–6, Jul 60 (It)

WELLS JB, PARIZKOVA J, JOKL E: Exercise, excess fat and body weight. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:35–40, Mar–Apr 62

YOKOYAMA T: [Physiological significance of exercise load tests for the lungs] Jap J Clin Path 10:162–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

EXHIBITS

BRAMLITT CH: The contribution of the scientific exhibit to continuing medical education. Southern Med J 55:202–4, Feb 62

CALABRO JJ, NOSENZO C, CATSOULIS E, TRAUGOTT F: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis; protean manifestations. Postgrad Med 31:475–7, May 62

HERMETET MG: How scientific exhibits fit into the overall medical program. Southern Med J 55:200–1, Feb 62

HAMARNEH S: Historical and educational exhibits on dentistry at the Smithsonian Institution. J Amer Dent Ass 65:111–4, Jul 62

HINDS RJ, BENDER W Jr: Display booth tells hospitals' role in business community. Hospitals 36:47–8, 16 Jul 62

MORAVEC DF: The place of pharmaceutical displays in hospitals. Hosp Manage 93:62–9, May 62

[Medical and hospital displays at Cologne] Sem Hop Inform 24:10–2, 26 May 62 (Fr)

McINTOSH JF: Dane County Medical Society Health Fair. Wisconsin Med J 61:440–4, Sep 62

ROBERTSON DM: The scientific exhibit and industry. Southern Med J 55:197, Feb 62

STRASHUN ID: [Russia and Russians in the Dresden Exhibition in 1911] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):84–7, 1961 (Rus)

SNIVELY WD: The character of a scientific exhibit. Southern Med J 55:198–200, Feb 62

WEY AP van der: [The international hospital exhibit at Cologne] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:186–91, Jun 62 (Dut)

EXISTENTIALISM

ACEVEDO SOJO JT, BERRUEZO JJ: [Existential medical anthropology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2184–7, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

CALLIERI B, FRIGHI L: [The concept of anxiety in existentialism and psychoanalysis] Riv Sper Freniat 85:374–85, 30 Jun 61 (It)

CALLIERI B, D'AGOSTINO N: [Existential anthropology and psychoanalysis in face of the feeling of guilt] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:7–18, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

COLTRERA JT: Psychoanalysis and existentialism. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:166–215, Jan 62

FISH F: Existentialism and psychiatry. J Ment Sci 107:978–85, Sep 61

FRANKL VE: Basic concepts of logotherapy. Confin Psychiat 4:99–109, 1961

FOUKS, PERIVIER-LANOUZIERE, MATHIS, PAGOT: [Love and temporality] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):482–505, Mar 62 (Fr)

GALDSTON I: Existentialism and psychiatry. Bull NY Acad Med 37:835–47, Dec 61

HULSE WC, FRANZBLAU AN, KLEINSCHMIDT HJ: What can we learn from existential psychotherapists? J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:137–46, Mar–Apr 62

HAEFNER H: [Psychopaths. Existential analysis research on the structure and developmental form of psychopathies] Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 94:1–230, 1961 (Ger)

HORA T: Existential psychotherapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:30–40, 1962

KUHR A: [Jaspers' philosophical criticism of psychotherapy] Z Psychosom Med 7:289–300, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

KUNZ H: [One world and the manners of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the presuppositions of existential analytic-anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena. I.] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:58–80, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUNZ H: [One world and the modes of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the existential analysis-anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:142–59 contd, May 62 (Ger)

KACZANOWSKI G: A review of existentialism. Psychosomatics 3:289–95, Jul–Aug 62

KUNZ H: [One world and the manners of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the presuppositions of Daseinsanalytic and anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena. I.] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:221–39 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

LORAS O: [New "existential" concept of asthma. Anxiety, neurosis, personality of the asthmatic] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:567–79, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LEDERMANN EK: Existentialism and psychiatry. Comment on the article by Fran Fish. J Ment Sci 108:525–7, Jul 62

NELSON B: Phenomenological psychiatry, Daseinsanalyse and American existential analysis. A "progress" report. Psychoanalysis 48:3–23, Winter 1961–2

OPLER MK: Social psychiatry—evolutionary, existentialist and transcultural findings. Psychosomatics 2:430–4, Nov–Dec 61

PUNELL G: [Theoretical marginal remarks on V. E. Frankl's existential analysis and logotherapy] Nord Psykiat T 15:286–97, 1961 (Sw)

ROYCE JR: Psychology, existentialism, and religion. J Gen Psychol 66:3–16, Jan 62

SANJYO S: [Studies of the existenial psychotherapy. I. A study of its metaphysical aspect and directive approach] Niigata Med J 76:252–66, Feb 62 (Jap)

WENKART A: The self in existentialism. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:814–22, 27 Jan 62

WOLSTEIN B: On the psychological absurdity of existential analysis. Psychoanalysis 49:117–24, Fall 62

Exodontia see TEETH EXTRACTION

Exophthalmic Goiter see HYPERTHYROIDISM

EXOPHTHALMOS

BARTLETT W: Serial measurements of exophthalmos in Graves' disease. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:173–8, Feb 62

BRUNISH R, HAYASHI K, HAYASHI J: Purification and properties of exophthalmos-producing substance. Arch Biochem 98:135–41, Jul 62

BRUNISH R: The nature of the lacrimal mucoprotein stimulated by exophthalmos-producing substance. J Biol Chem 237:2816–9, Sep 62

DEM'IANOVA VI: [Endocrine exophthalmos and glaucoma. (Review of the literature and analysis of personal observations)] Vestn Oftal 75:52–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

HORST W, ULLERICH K: [The significance of study of radioiodine metabolism for the diagnosis and therapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:136–48, 1961 (Ger)

JALLUT O, KOENIG PM, LABHART A: [Acropachy in the thyreohypophyseal syndrome (clubbed fingers, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, malignant exophthalmos and localized pretibial myxedema)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:255–9, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHIFF FS: Endocrine exophthalmos. Amer Surg 28:53–5, Feb 62

blood

BJORKMAN SE, DENNEBERG T, HEDENSKOG I: Clinical evaluation of the thyroid stimulating hormone activity in exophthalmos. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:577–84, Dec 61

KINDEREN PJ der, HOUTSTRA-LANZ MH: ["Exophthalmos-producing substance" in the serum of patients with thyrotoxicosis and exophthalmos. Ned T Geneesk 106:740–3, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

PREISOVA J, HORN V, MRKOS D: [Exophthalmus in paraproteinemia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:243–6, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)

case reports

BRKIC D, BABIC D, GLISIC L: [Congenital aneurysm of cerebral blood vessels with pulsating exophthalmos] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:139–47, Feb 62 (Ser)

CHONAN T, USUI I, TERADA Y: [A case of allergic angiitis that begins with exophthalmos] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:977–82, Sep 61 (Jap)

FARNARIER G, BONNAL J, NAQUET R, ARNOUX: [Pulsating exophthalmos and carotid ligation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:99–100, Feb 61 (Fr)

FURTH ED, BECKER DV, RAY BS, KANE JW: Appearance of unilateral infiltrative exophthalmos of Graves' disease after the successful treatment of the same process in the contralateral eye by apparently total surgical hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 22:518–24, May 62

GILLESPIE FD, COVELLI B: Microcornea with high myopia, coloboma of iris and exophthalmos: report of a case. Southern Med J 55:814–5, Aug 62

JAUDEL, MULLER, VALOIS, BONNIN: [Goiter in a "displaced person" with exophthalmos of a malignant nature] J Radiol Electrol 42:716–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

PETRES J: [Unilateral pulsating exophthalmos and neurofibromatosis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:356–65, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHOLZ DA, HAINES SF, HENDERSON JW: Ophthalmopathy associated with Graves' disease. Unusual clinical manifestations and their management. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:526–35, May 62

SUMIDA S: [Case of intermittent exophthalmos] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:861-4, Aug 62 (Jap)

complications

BRZEV B: [Syndrome of endocrine exophthalmus, circumscribed myxedema and hypertrophic osteoartropathy] Med Glas 16:32-4, Jan 62 (Ser)

DRAEGER J: [Pseudoglaucoma in endocrine exophthalmos] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:148-53, 1961 (Ger)

MOROZ-JANCZEWSKA S: [On the problem of thyrotropic exophthalmos with signs of increased intraocular pressure] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1499-501, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

McLEAN JM: Exophthalmos. V. Management of secondary factors. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:879-81, Nov-Dec 61

MUKHERJEE BB: Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia. J Indian Med Ass 38:659-61, 16 Jun 62

diagnosis

BAHN GC: The differential diagnosis of exophthalmos. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:116-20, Apr 62

HENDERSON JW: Exophthalmos. II. Differential diagnosis. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:863-70, Nov-Dec 61

VASILEV I: [On clinical aspects of malignant exophthalmos with special reference to erroneous diagnosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:683-9, 1961 (Bul)

VULTERINI S: [Exophthalmos] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1129-34, 6 Aug 62 (It)

etiology

ARTENIE V, MUNTENESCU M: On a case of right infraorbital invading schwannoma. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):84-6, 1961

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, HOFKENS R, DEFAUW N: [Pseudo-tumoral unilateral exophthalmos, a manifestation of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoidosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:533-42, 1961 (Fr)

BOECK J, STEPANIK J: [Glaucoma in thyreogenic exophthalmos] Ophthalmologica 142:365-78, 1961 (Ger)

BAPTISTA AG, MARBACKH, DIDIER FV: [Carotid-cavernous fistula] Arq Bras Oftal 24:241-53, 1961 (Por)

BRUNISH R, HAYASHI , HAYASHI J: Exophthalmos-producing substance: mode of action. Exp Eye Res 1:221-8, Mar 62

COLAS J, COLLET M, BRIAND J: [Bilateral exophthalmos during carotido-cavernous fistulas] Neurochirurgie 7:232-41, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CZUKRASZ I, HAUK I: [Exophthalmos caused by bone tumors] Szemeszet 98:233-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y, GOUJON M: [Hodgkin's disease with ocular localization and Mikulicz' syndrome] Algerie Med 65:685-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

GERLACH J, SPULER H, VIEHWEGER G: [On aneurysm of the orbit] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:344-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

GORGENYI A: [Cystic mucocele causing unilateral exophthalmos] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:383-4, Sep 62 (Ger)

IULZARI R: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal carotid artery and the sinus cavernosus with pulsating exophthalmos] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:839-41, 1961 (Bul)

KLOTZ HP, SOLA: [Contribution to the study of ocular neuropathies (palpebral and oculomotor) of endocrine origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:135-55, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

LOMICKOVA H, RASKA B, SNOBL O: [A contribution to congenital protrusion of the eyeball in developmental anomaly of the orbit] Cesk Oftal 17:445-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

MERCIER A, JEZEGABEL C, CARRAT R: [Exophthalmias of nasosinusal origin] Gaz Med France 68:2847-56, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MORIN G, TUSET J, BOUCHACOURT A, FORCE L, BEAUCHAMP P: [Exophthalmos caused by tumor of the middle cerebral fossa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:270-5, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MERCIER, JEZEGABEL: [Exophthalmos with unusual cause] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:300-1, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MENGES J: [Exophthalmos (a case of "early" eye symptoms in Basedow's disease)] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:161-5, May 62 (Dut)

MELMON KL, GOLDBERG JS: Sarcoidosis with bilateral exophthalmos as the initial symptom. Amer J Med 33:158-60, Jul 62

MUKHERJI KC, DESHPANDE DH: Exophthalmos due to lymphosarcoma. A case report. J Postgrad Med 8:120-1, Jul 62

PEREL'MAN LB, SMIRNOV IuK, SHTUL'MAN DR: [On the association of myasthenia with thyrotoxicosis and malignant exophthalmos] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:694-8, 1962 (Rus)

ROCCA ED, GONZALES M, GUTIERREZ J: [Unilateral exophthalmos in expansive processes] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:96-111, Aug 61 (Sp)

SIEGERT P: ["Inflammatory" tumor exophthalmos] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:636-40, Dec 61 (Ger)

SUNE E: [Apropos of exophthalmos of rhino-sinusal origin] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:156-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHWARZ F, KINDEREN PJ der , HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Exophthalmos-producing activity in the serum and in the pituitary of patients with Cushing's syndrome and acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 22:718-25, Jul 62

TRESANCHEZ JM: [Exophthalmia and EPS] Hormone (Oss) 14(2):1-11, 1961 (Fr)

UYAMA M, NISHIGORI T, IMAIZUMI K: [On recent views on pulsating exophthalmos. Report on 2 cases and recent problems in its treatment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:755-66, Jul 62 (Jap)

WIDELITZ MM, RUPP JJ, KERN J: Idiopathic hypothyroid disease and exophthalmos. Amer J Ophthal 53:1018-20, Jun 62

WAARD F de, KINDEREN PJ der, HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Evaluation of a bioassay of exophthalmos producing substance. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:34-47, 1962

WYBAR K: The role of mucinosis in endocrine exophthalmos. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:27-34, 1962

experimental

DOBYNS BM, WRIGHT A, SANDERS MA: A question on the exophthalmos-producing quality of triiodothyronine. Endocrinology 70:864-6, Jun 62

DE LUCA F, PINCHERA A, CRAMAROSSA L, OLIVERIO A: [Inhibition of exophthalmos in the fish by an anti-thyrotropin serum] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:419-24, 1962 (Fr)

SMELSER GK: Experimental studies on exophthalmos. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:20-45, Jan-Feb 62

SCHWARZ F, HOUTSTRA-LANZ MH: [Determination of "exophthalmos-producing substance" in the serum, pituitary gland extracts and urine] Ned T Geneesk 106:739-40, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

SCHIRMER KE: Intercorneal diameter measurement for exophthalmos-producing factor. Amer J Ophthal 53:973-6, Jun 62

TENGROTH B: The action of dextro-thyroxin on guinea pigs with TSH-induced exophthalmos. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:741-6, 1961

WERNZE H, WERNZE K: [On the inhibition of experimental endocrine exophthalmos by Lithospermum officinale] Klin Wschr 40:262-4, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

immunology

MAHAUX J: [Ophthalmoplegic exophthalmia-chronic aspecific thyroiditis association with antithyroid autoimmunity reactions] Acta Clin Belg 16:292-304, 1961 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ILIFF CE, OSSOFSKY HJ: Infantile cortical hyperostosis. An unusual cause of proptosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:976-81, Jun 62

pathology

SHTUL'MAN DR: [Ophthalmological characteristics of malignant exophthalmos] Vestn Oftal 75:45-52, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

physiology

PAPST W, ESSLENE: [Electromyographic studies in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:154-8, 1961 (Ger)

SHTUL'MAN DR: [Malignant exophthalmos in Parkinson's disease and syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:367-73, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

KOJIMA K, NIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, IWATA K, NAKAJIMA N, NAKAJIMA M: [An orbital-roof meningioma with exophthalmos and its angiographic findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:817-21, Jul 61 (Jap)

KRAYENBUHL H: The value of orbital angiography for diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos. J Neurosurg 19:289-301, Apr 62

surgery

GOLOVINE S: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of pulsating exophthalmos] Arch Ophtal (Par) 22:38-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

NAQUIN H: Exophthalmos. IV. Surgical treatment. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:873-8, Nov-Dec 61

OGURA JH, WALSH TE: The transantral orbital decompression operation for progressive exophthalmos. Laryngoscope 72:1078-97, Aug 62

TAPTAS I: [Treatment of malignant exophthalmos of endocrinological origin by the Welt-Offret operation] Hellen Iatr 30:735-45, Jun 61 (Gr)

therapy

DAY RM: Treatment of exophthalmos associated with thyroid dysfunction. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:871-3, Nov-Dec 61

GOROWSKI T: [Acute exophthalmos after thyroidectomy treated with triiodothyronine and prednisone] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1666-7, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

GILBOA Y: [On the problem of malignant exophthalmos] Dapim Refuim 21:324-8, Jul 62 (Heb)

HALES IB, THOMAS ID: Treatment of thyroid ophthalmopathy with corticoid analogues. Aust Ann Med 11:113-7, May 62

LAROCHE C, BRICAIRE H, GILBERT-DREYFUS, HAMBURGER J: [How to treat endocrine exophthalmos] Presse Med 70:1653-4, 14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

EXOSTOSES

see also OSTEOMA

CARDIS R: [Apropos of 2 cases of multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:209-49, Jul 61 (Fr)

COTTON LT: Subungual exostosis. Practitioner 188:421-3, Mar 62

KUZIN MI, KIPRENSKII IuV: [Solitary exostoses] Ortop Travm P rotez 22:32-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUZIN MI, KIPRENSKII IuV: [Subungual exostoses] Sovet Med 25:141-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

KLEIN B, HOULI J: [Calcaneal spur] Rev Bras Med 18:246-50, Apr 61 (Por)

MURPHY FD Jr, BLOUNT WP: Cartilaginous exostoses following irradiation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:662-8, Jun 62

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LUBETZKI D: [Critical study of ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Rev Rhum 28:423-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SOLOMON L: Bone growth in diaphysial aclasis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:700-16, Nov 61

SINGLETON EB, TENG CT: Pseudohypoparathyroidism with bone changes simulating hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Radiology 78:388-93, Mar 62

case reports

CHEN HT, CHEN KM: Osteocartilaginous exostoses: four case reports. J Formosa Med Ass 60:689-96, 28 Jul 61

DONALDSON EM, SUMMERLY R: Primary osteoma cutis and diaphyseal aclasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:261-5, Feb 62

FENTRESS V, BARRETT R, SULTZMAN C: Hereditary exostosis complicated by pleural effusion and diaphragmatic rupture-case report. Harper Hosp Bull 19:180-4, Sep-Oct 61

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Exostosis disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:972-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TANAKA M, SUGIYAMA T: [A case of infantile cortical hyperostosis] Ann Paediat Jap 7:382-90, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

complications

MEEL PJ van: [Description of a case of congenital luxation of the radius head in combination with signs of multiple cartilage exostoses and with symptoms of dyschondroplasia] Z Orthop 95:351-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

PORSTMANN W, KUNZ B: [Disorder of peripheral circulation due to cartilaginous exostoses] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:568-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

VACIRCA M: [Sarcomatous transformation of exostosis cartilagines in exostotic disease] Minerva Ortop 12:797-800, Nov 61 (It)

diagnosis

MUNE O, NORREGAARD S: [Hypervitaminosis A — hyperostosis corticalis (Caffey). Differential diagnostic considerations] Nord Med 66:1647-51, 30 Nov 61 (Dan)

etiology

FREHNER HU, HOHL K: [Diabetes and the spine] Helv Med Acta 28:502-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

genetics

FREIRE-MAIA L: [Genetic, clinical and radiological aspects of osteochondromatosis, with a study of 2 families] Rev Bras Med 18:103-10, Feb 61 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

ALE G, CALO S: [On a case of peripheral dysostosis associated with multiple osteogenic exostoses, dysuniform and dysharmonic hyposomia] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:376-85, Nov 61 (It)

BOGERT J: Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey-Smyth syndrome): report of four cases. J Oral Surg 20:67-71, Jan 62

in old age

GROSCH G, SCHULZ W: [On information on senile, ankylosing hyperostosis of the spine (J. Forestier and J. Rotes-Querol)] Med Welt 48:2533-5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

VIGNON G, DURANT J, PANSU D, BERTRAND JN, TRUCHOT R: [Senile spondylorheostosis or vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. (Apropos of 25 cases)] Rev Rhum 28:428-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

pathology

AUFDERMAUR M: [Multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Z Orthop 95:66-72, Sep 61 (Ger)

radiography

JONASCH E: [Solitary exostoses in the knee joint region] Muench Med Wschr 104:356-7, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

statistics

KAREN A: [Exostoses of the external auditory canal in swimmers] Cesk Otolaryng 10:326-32, Dec 61 (Cz)

surgery

POLOKOFF M: Raspostectomy. Reduction of exostoses and hypertrophied condyles with files and rasps. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:599-602, Aug 62

veterinary

MORGAN JP, CARLSON WD, ADAMS OR: Hereditary multiple exostosis in the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1320-2, 15 Jun 62

EXPECTORANTS

see also AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
see also IODIDES
see also IPECAC

therapy

FROHMAN IF: Study of a new expectorant in one hundred patients. Med Ann DC 31:155-7, Mar 62

MILLER J: Combined therapy in the management of allergic pulmonary disease. Med Times 90:770-4, Jul 62

PALMER KN: A new mucolytic agent by aerosol for inhalation in chronic bronchitis. Lancet 2:802-4, 7 Oct 61

PLUMB CS: Clinical evaluation of an expectorant in an industrial facility. Clin Med 69:2014-8, Sep 62

SIMON SW, HARMON GA: A comparison of various expectorant drugs employing a new method for determining sputum viscosity. J Allergy 32:493-500, Nov-Dec 61

EXPEDITIONS

BARSOUM AH: Some observations on blood in relation to cold acclimatization in the Antarctic. Milit Med 127:719-22, Sep 62

HOINKES H: Life on an Antarctic expedition. Ciba Sympos 9:270-82, 1961

Hellman RS: Edward Adrian WILSON, M.B. (1872-1912). New Engl J Med 267:247-9, 2 Aug 62

MONTGOMERY RD: Electrolytes, corned beef and dust. A metabolic excursion in the Andes. Practitioner 188:661-8, May 62

NORRIS P: A medical officer's trip across the Sahara. What's New 228:18-21, Summer 62

PUGH LG: Physiological and medical aspects of the Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition, 1960-61. Brit Med J 5305:621-7, 8 Sep 62

SMITH WM, JONES MB: Astronauts, Antarctic scientists, and personal autonomy. Aerospace Med 33:162-6, Feb 62

STILLIANS AW: The introduction and spread of syphilis in Europe. J Int Coll Surg 37:594-7, Jun 62

EXPLOSIONS

see also BLAST INJURY

AMY LM: [Explosion hazards in operating rooms] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:573-88, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

AMIOT L: [On the theoretical explosion hazards, and of the accidents of anesthesiologic practice] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:589-92, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

AMARO LASHERAS J: [General effects of nuclear explosions] Medicina (Madr) 29:523-48, Nov 61 (Sp)

BELLEMORE C: Colostomy explosion. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:325-6, May 62

HACHE H: [On explosions in the operating room] Anaesthesist 11:199-200, Jun 62 (Ger)

JONES CS: Anaesthetic fires and explosions. Med J Aust 49(1):889-90, 9 Jun 62

LISETH K: [Ether explosion in a roentgen department] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1308, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

MONTELLIER J: [Report of a fatal work accident following an explosion caused by the escape of hydrogen during the charging of batteries] Arch Mal Prof 23:310-2, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

MUIRHEAD JC: On the inertial lag of tobacco smoke particles and the effect of small orifices on shock tube flows(U). Suffield Techn Pap 167:12p, 19 Aug 59

MUIRHEAD JC, LECUYER DW: The inertial lag of CSAM smoke (U). Suffield Techn Note D89-16-01-12:7p, 5 Aug 59

MITIUK II, BORZHIEVSKII TsK: [A case of explosion of the apparatus for gas anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAZDRO K: [On hazards connected with static electricity in operating rooms] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1525-30, Dec 61 (Pol)

VINCENT-ESPINASSE: [Explosion factors in anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:593-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

prevention & control

COTABISH HN, McCONNAUGHEY PW, MESSER HC: Making known concentrations for instrument calibration. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:392-402, Oct 61

LAHAUT J: [Protection against explosions in the operating room] Presse Med 70:769, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

SALLEE ED, GUY AC: Combustible gas indicators. Use for evaluating flammable vapor concentrations in ovens. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:306-16, Mar 62

SCHIECHE M: [A report on new safety regulations in rooms used for medical purposes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1373-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

Extracellular Fluid see BODY FLUIDS

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

HENNER K: [Role of the cerebello-extrapyramidal antithesis in neuro-infectious diseases] Cesk Neurol 23:437-43, Dec 60 (Cz)

KLINE NS, METTLER FA: The extrapyramidal system and schizophrenia. Rev Canad Biol 20:583-7, Jun 61

anatomy & histology

MARTINEZ A: [Normal anatomy of the extrapyramidal system] Neurocirugia 18:551-2, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

chemistry

MUELLER PB, LANGEMANN H: Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in human brain. J Neurochem 9:399-401, Jul-Aug 62

diseases

ADAMS R, VAN BOGAERT L, VAN DER EECKEN H: [Nigro-striate and cerebello-nigro-striate degeneration. (Clinical uniqueness and pathological variability of presenile degeneration of the extrapyramidal rigidity type] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:219-59, 1961 (Fr)

ARIELI A, BRAHAM I, SAIA A: [An unusual extrapyramidal complication of chlorpromazine treatment] Harefuah 62:86-8, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

BARBEAU A, SOURKES TL: Some biochemical aspects of extrapyramidal diseases. Rev Canad Biol 20:197-203, Jun 61

BARBEAU A, DUCHASTEL Y: Tranylcypromine and the extrapyramidal syndromes. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):91-5, 1962

BOBATH K, BOBATH B: [Treatment of movement disorders of pyramidal and extrapyramidal origin by means of reflex inhibition and facilitation of movements] Medicina (Madr) 30:233-53, May 62 (Sp)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G: [Contribution to the study of extrapyramidal syndromes following use of neuroleptics. Apropos of the use of 2 psychotropic substances with powerful neurotropic activity] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):506-32 concl, Mar 62 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G: [Contribution to the study of extrapyramidal syndromes following use of neuroleptics. Apropos of the use of 2 psychotropic substances with powerful neurotropic activity] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):279-319, Feb 62 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, ROUSSEL A, BLES G: [Notes apropos of extrapyramidal type syndromes following psychotropic drugs and their corrective agents] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):947-9, May 62 (Fr)

BREUIL M: [Apropos of an extrapyramidal parkinsonian syndrome connected with a chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 23:144-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRUNE GG, KOBAYASHI T, BULL C, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. II. Combined treatment with trifluoperazine-amobarbital. Compr Psychiat 3:292-6, Oct 62

DA PIAN R, BRICOLO A, DALLE ORE G, PERBELLINI D: [Intracarotid sodium amytal. Clinical and electroencephalographic study on the modifications of extrapyramidal symptoms] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:885-912, 1961 (It)

DEMBER HC, FLORIO D: [Oxygen in the therapy of extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptics. Practical and theoretical importance] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):759-65, Apr 62 (Fr)

FRIGYESI T: Evaluation of UK-738 in the treatment of extrapyramidal disorders. Preliminary communication. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1050-4, Dec 61

FANNING WJ: Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with the administration of trifluoperazine: report of a case treated with diphenhydramine. Canad Med Ass J 85:1459, 30 Dec 61

FISHER CM: The clinical picture in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:147-50, 1960

ISCH F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C: [The contribution of electromyography to the analysis of extrapyramidal movement disorders] Rev Canad Biol 20:169-85, Jun 61 (Fr)

KLARE V: [On the use of muscle relaxants, especially chlorzoxazone (Paraflex) in the field of rehabilitation programs] Wien Med Wschr 112:296-8, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEHOCZKY T, HALASY M: [Neurological observations and research results of the use of prothipendyl (Dominal)] Med Welt 3:154-6, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

LERNER S, WEINER MJ: Extrapyramidal reactions to prochlorperazine and perphenazine in same patient. New York J Med 62:2852-3, 1 Sep 62

MASI G, BARBA G, BRUNO F: [Considerations on several cases of "so-called domestic neuraxitis" with extrapyramidal localizations and disorders of higher mental processes] Riforma Med 75:1453-6, 16 Dec 61 (It)

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL E: [Restlessness of the legs] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:62-75, 1962 (Ger)

NASHOLD BS Jr: Analysis of physiologic changes after chemical and mechanical lesions of the globus pallidus and/or thalamus in persons with extrapyramidal disorders. Rev Canad Biol 20:381-9, Jun 61

NICK J, CONTAMIN F, GUILLARD A, JOANNIDES Z: [Apropos of the Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Association of the triad: cataract, cerebellar syndrome and oligophrenia, with an extrapyramidal syndrome and epileptic seizures] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:536-7, Jun 61 (Fr)

NIKOLOV P, RUSINOV K, ATANASOVA-SHOPOVA S: [Pharmacological studies on drugs used in therapy of hyperkinesia of the extrapyramidal origin. I. Studies on a preparation made of Belladonna root and Hyoscyamus leaves] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:251-69, 1962 (Bul)

PETR R, NADVORNIK P: [Extrapyramidal hyperkinesis arising after stereotactic thalamotomy in parkinsonism] Cesk Neurol 24:289-94, Sep 61 (Cz)

RIVINA EB: [Surgical treatment of patients with disorders of the extrapyramidal system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:236-8, 1962 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ B, RODRIGUEZ VILA V, TURTURIELLO O, GARCIA-MULLIN R: [Disorders of the nerve centers (pyramido-extrapyramidal syndrome) following carbon monoxide poisoning] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:218-26, 1961 (Sp)

REBUCCI GG: [Effect of a new phenothiazine derivative—fluophenazine—on extrapyramidal manifestations of a hyperkinetic type] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:269-82, 1962 (It)

SPIEGEL EA, WYCIS HT, SZEKELY EG, SPULER H: Some recent studies of the strio-pallidum and the thalamus in relation to extrapyramidal disorders. Rev Canad Biol 20:351-7, Jun 61

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, RAYMONDEAUD C: [Chlorprosthazine. Its importance in neurology] Presse Med 69:2187-9, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

SHIMAZU H: [Some physiological aspects of stereotaxic encephalotomy in extrapyramidal diseases] Brain Nerve 14:49-51, Jan 62 (Jap)

SMITH MJ, DENNER JL: Acute dystonic reactions to phenothiazines and response to antihistamines. Dis Nerv Syst 23:46-8, Aug 62

TOMAJAN K, PRITCHARD CP: An extrapyramidal reaction to trifluopromazine: case report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:296-7, Dec 61

THIEFFRY S, ARTHUIS M, AICARDI J, LYON G: [Ataxia-telangiectasia. (7 personal cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:390-405, Nov 61 (Fr)

pathology

DEBERDT R, RADERMECKER J, GAUZZI GC: [Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis with prevalence of extrapyramidal signs and of necrosis] Acta Neurol Belg 61:906-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

AYD FJ Jr: Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal reactions in psychiatric patients. Rev Canad Biol 20:451-9, Jun 61

BORDELEAU JM: [Extrapyramidal system and neuroleptics: introduction and presentation of the problem] Rev Canad Biol 20:99-103, Jun 61 (Fr)

BRUNE GG, MORPURGO C, BIELKUS A, KOBAYASHI T, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. I. Treatment with trifluoperazine singly and in combination with trihexyphenidyl. Compr Psychiat 3:227-34, Aug 62

COLE JO, CLYDE DJ: Extrapyramidal side effects and clinical response to the phenothiazines. Rev Canad Biol 20:565-74, Jun 61

CORNMAN HD 3d: A parallel between the profile of clinical activity and the character of extrapyramidal activity of neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:575-7, Jun 61

DENBER HC: Psychodynamic effects of the drug-induced extrapyramidal reaction on ward social structure. Rev Canad Biol 20:631-41, Jun 61

DENHAM J: The implications of extrapyramidal symptoms in the treatment of schizophrenia. Rev Canad Biol 20:545-8, Jun 61

DENBER HC, RAJOTTE P, WIART CJ: [Painting and secondary effects of major neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):11-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

FREYHAN FA: The relationship of drug-induced neurological phenomena on therapeutic outcome. Rev Canad Biol 20:579-82, Jun 61

HAASE HJ: Extrapyramidal modification of fine movements: a "conditio sine qua non" of the fundamental therapeutic action of neuroleptic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:425-49, Jun 61

KIVALO E, AMNELL G: Treatment of mentally retarded with haloperiodole, with special reference to the counteraction of the extrapyramidal symptoms occurring in connection with this treatment. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:320-8, 1961

LORTIE G: The importance and the meaning of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to the psychotic patient. Rev Canad Biol 20:649-57, Jun 61

LOFGREN CG, OLAFSSON O: [Reactions of the extrapyramidal nervous systems induced by prochlorperazine] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1239-40, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Recurrent thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction following placebo substitution for maintenance antiparkinson drug. Amer J Psychiat 118:351-2, Oct 61

MANDEL W, OLIVER WA: Withdrawal of maintenance antiparkinson drug in the phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Amer J Psychiat 118:350-1, Oct 61

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Assessment of a new antiparkinson drug (UK-738) in the thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Dis Nerv Syst 22:571-3, Oct 61

NIVER BO: Carphenazine and the extrapyramidal regulation of kinesthetic function. Dis Nerv Syst 23:340-8, Jun 62

RIVERO S N: Agaricus muscarius and extrapyramidal syndromes. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:98-100, Jul-Aug 62

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

SARWER-FONER GJ: Some comments on the psychodynamic aspects of the extrapyramidal reactions. Rev Canad Biol 20:623-9, Jun 61

SYNKOVA J, RODOVA A: [Electroencephalographic findings during prochlorperazine therapy with special reference to excitomotor crises] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:208-9, May 61 (Cz)

WINKELMAN NW Jr: The inter-relationship between the physiological and psychological etiologies of akathisia. Rev Canad Biol 20:659-64, Jun 61

physiology

NAKAHAMA H, SAITO M, ARAI Y: Facilitation of cortically induced pyramidal and extrapyramidal activities following skin nerve stimulation. Jap J Physiol 12:312-23, 15 Jun 62

surgery

MALECI O: [Contribution of modern surgery of the extrapyramidal tracts to physiopathogenetic research on parkinsonian symptoms] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:65-84, Oct 61 (It)

THUREL R, NEHLIL J, O'KEEFE P: [Treatment of involuntary movements by electrolysis in the internal capsule of the corresponding contingent of the extrapyramidal tract] Sem Ther 37:755-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

Extrasensory Perception see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

EXTREMITIES

see also ARM
see also LEG

CHAVEZ M, SMITH GW, ENGLER H: Precise measurement of the extremities—volumetric technique with results. Surg Forum 12:439-40, 1961

COMEL M: ["Asthenic acrorhigosis" as a psycho-somatic and sexological constitutional picture] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:6-15, Nov 61 (It)

ETCHEGOYEN MM, HYLAND T, BASSI JJ, GARCIA R: [The nuclei of ossification of the upper and lower extremities

HAGER G: [On the occurrence of lamellar bodies in adventitial tissue in interdigital organs of the deer] Z Zelliforsch 55:143-7, 1961 (Ger)

MASTNY V: [Determination of the partial circumference of the extremity in rehabilitation care] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:419-21, Oct 61 (Cz)

abnormalities

AIAZZI MANCINI M: [Thalidomide: a teratogenic drug?] Riforma Med 76:705-7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BUKIET V: [Embryopathies caused by thalidomide] Concours Med 84:3999-4000, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

BERTELSEN A, NORDENTOFT EL: [Anisomelia or extremities of unequal length] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 40:132-40, Apr 62 (Dan)

CHAPMAN VA, ZEINER FN: The anatomy of polydactylism in cats with observations on genetic control. Anat Rec 141:205-17, Nov 61

CRETIUS K, FUCHS R: [Reports on the unusual incidence of micromelia and amelia in the year 1961 at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Wuerzburg] Med Klin 57:923-7, 25 May 62 (Ger)

DIJKHUIS HJ, HAGENBEEK JH, BEKKER BV, CREVELD S van, MONCHY C de, JONGE GA de: [Abnormalities following use of thalidomide preparations in the Netherlands] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1633-5, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

FRANTZ CH, O'RAHILLY R: Congenital skeletal limb deficiencies. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1202-24, Dec 61

FRANKLIN AW: Thalidomide babies. Memorandum from the British Paediatric Association. Brit Med J 5303:522-4, 25 Aug 62

GERARD-LEFEBVRE: [Apropos of the conditions for rearing a child with total and generalized ectromelia] Pediatrie 16:867-9, 1961 (Fr)

GIROUD A, TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of thalidomide on fetal development] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:343-5, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

GILLIS L: Thalidomide babies: management of limb defects. Brit Med J 5305:647-51, 8 Sep 62

HALL CB, BROOKS MB, DENNIS JF: Congenital skeletal deficiencies of the extremities. Classification and fundamentals of treatment. JAMA 181:590-9, 18 Aug 62

INGALLS TH, MURAKAMI U: Cyclopia, ectromelia, and other monstrosities in Zebra fish. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:114-21, Aug 62

JURCZOK F, SCHOLLMEYER R: [On the problem of the increased incidence of abnormalities of the extremities in newborn infants] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:400-21, May 62 (Ger)

KENNY S: Phocomelia--three cases. Brit J Radiol 35:462-7, Jul 62

KOHLER HG: Congenital transverse defects of limbs and digits ('intrauterine amputation'). Arch Dis Childh 37:263-76, Jun 62

KNOERR K: [The incidence of congenital anomalies of the extremities from 1940 to 1961] Med Welt 31:1608-9, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

KENEZ J: [Thalidomide embryopathy] Orv Hetil 103:1566-8, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

LAURENT C: [Acrocephalosyndactylism or Apert's syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:489-91, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LENZ W, KNAPP K: Thalidomide embryopathy. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:100-5, Aug 62

MOL W: [Sofenon and peromelia] Geneesk Gids 40:219-22, 31 May 62 (Dut)

MORITA M, OINUMA S, YAMADA M: [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, with special reference to pathological findings of the spinal cord] Iryo 16:7-14, Jan 62 (Jap)

PFEIFFER RA, KOSENOW W: [On the problem of exogenous causes of severe malformations of the extremities] Muench Med Wschr 104:68-74, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

PETERSEN CE: [Thalidomide and malformations. Contribution to the problem of the etiology of a frequently occurring malformation complex] Med Welt 14:753-6, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

PLIESS G: [Contribution to the teratological analysis of the new Wiedemann dysmelia syndrome (thalidomide abnormalities)] Med Klin 57:1567-73, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHOCH J: [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Med Welt 51:2673-8, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

STEIDL P: [A case of cryptophthalmia] Un Med Canada 91:159-61, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHOENENBERG H: [On abnormalities of the extremities] Bibl Paediat 80:1-110, 1962 (Ger)

TAUSSIG HB: A study of the German outbreak of phocomelia. The thalidomide syndrome. JAMA 180:1106-14, 30 Jun 62

TAUSSIG HB: The thalidomide syndrome. Sci Amer 207:29-35, Aug 62

The thalidomide situation. Med J Aust 49(2):267-8, 18 Aug 62

VERGER P, TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, LASSERRE J, BATTIN JJ: [Acrocephalo-syndactylia (Apert syndrome). Clinical and radiological study of 2 cases in newborn infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:91-106, Jan 62 (Fr)

VESTERGARD S: [Severe congenital abnormalities of the extremities without thalidomide poisoning. A second case in the spotlight] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1251-2, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

WIEDEMANN HR: [Indications of a current increase of hypoplastic and aplastic deformities of the extremities] Med Welt 37:1863-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

WIEDEMANN HR, AEISSEN K: [On the problem of the present incidence of malformations of the extremities] Med Mschr 15:816-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

WEICKER H, HUNGERLAND H: [Thalidomide embryopathy. I, Incidence inside and outside Germany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:992-8 passim, 11 May 62 (Ger)

WEGERLE H: [Contribution to the increase of congenital malformations of the extremities and their possible etiology] Med Klin 57:877-83, 18 May 62 (Ger)

WARD SP: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Brit Med J 5305:646-7, 8 Sep 62

YEOMAN PM: Protrusio acetabuli. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:358-9, May 62

anatomy & histology

BLINCOE H: The structure of the normotile hindlimb of the pouch young opossum. Anat Rec 142:89-93, Jan 62

GODUNOV SF: [Rules of the bone tissue distribution in human extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 22:51-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

HEINEMANN LG: [The relation of auscultation-determined blood pressure to extremity circumference and body weight] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:504-14, May 62 (Ger)

blood supply

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Changes of the serum cholinesterase level in the ischemic limb] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):977-9, 1960 (It)

BRESSANIN S, CHIEREGATO GC, SERVELLO M, PISTOLESI GF: [Angiographical research on simple primary acrocyanosis] Minerva Derm 36:342-65, Oct 61 (It)

BALDASSERONI G, ONGARO F: [Observations on the difference of arterial pressure in the 4 extremities of the newborn infant. II, On the difference of pressure in the upper and lower extremities] Riv Clin Pediat 67:296-300, May 61 (It)

BRUECKNER R, WIDMER LK, STAUB H: [Ophthalmoscopic findings in occlusion of the arteries of the extremities] Ophthalmologica 143:280-5, 1962 (Ger)

BURCH GE, HALE AR: Relation of morphology of volar cutaneous blood vessels of man to countercurrent thermal flow in thermal regulation. Angiology 13:247-53, Jun 62

BRONDOLO W: [Skeletal fractures and traumatic vascular lesions. Experimental study] Arch Ortop 75:39-47, 1962 (It)

CLIFFTON EE, CLARKE RL, MURPHY J: Studies on fibrinolytic activity with venous occlusion; treatment of thrombophlebitis. Surgery 50:644-50, Oct 61

COITO A de M: [Rate of venous circulation in the lower extremities] Gaz Med Port 14:387-95, May-Aug 61 (Por)

CALAFIORE G, GUERRIZIO L, PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E: [Preliminary research on the morphology of the plethysmographic tracings of a limb segment. 1st technical data] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:330-8, 1961 (It)

CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labeled with I-131. II, Blood circulation in the calf of the leg] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:166-78, 1962 (Fr)

ECHTERNACHT D, HEITE HJ: [Experimental studies on the effect of N-(4-methylbenzol-sulfonyl)-N'-butylurea on the skin blood supply of the extremities in man] Med Exp 5:98-103, 1961 (Ger)

ENJALBERT A, GEDEON G, MATHE J: [Restorative surgery in aneurysms of the aortic bifurcation and of the arteries of the extremities] Toulouse Med 63:83-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, SAPONARO A, PENNETTI V, CALAFIORE G: [Plethysmographic tracing of a limb segment during Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:347-50, 1961 (It)

IUKHTIN VI, LEBEDEV NE: [On the choice of the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities in endarteriosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:11-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KEEN JA: A study of the arterial variations in the limbs, with special reference to symmetry of vascular patterns. Amer J Anat 108:245-61, May 61

KOHN R, KUHN E: [Simultaneous auscultatory indirect blood pressure measurement on different segments of the extremities] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:135-46, Feb 62 (Ger)

KLINGELHOEFER D, MEYER WW: [Comparative micrometric studies on the dilated and contracted muscular arteries of the upper and lower extremity] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:529-43, 1962 (Ger)

KRYLOV VS, RABKIN IKh: [A cassette for arterio- and phlebography of the extremities] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:50-1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LANZ R, BRUNNER U: [Traumatic lesions of peripheral veins] Praxis 51:517-25, 17 May 62 (Ger)

LAVERTY R: Relation in rat hind-limb blood vessels between nervous vasomotor tone and the response to vasoconstrictor drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:451-64, Jun 62

LITWIN J: Effects of asphyxia on the blood flow and vascular resistance of the dog's hind limb. Acta Physiol Pol 13:93-102, Jan-Feb 62

MICHEL G: [Veins of the abdominal and pelvic cavity, including the portal veins and the posterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:7-17, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

MUSTARD WT, BULL C: A reliable method for relief of traumatic vascular spasm. Ann Surg 155:339-44, Mar 62

MEISSNER F: [Arteriography and venography of the extremities in early childhood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:580-2, 11 May 62 (Cz)

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533-41, Oct 61

PAPP S, MARKOS G, RANKY L: [The use of local cooling in the treatment of gangrene of the extremities] Zbl Chir 86:1870-4, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E, GUERRIZIO L, CALAFIORE G: [Influence of respiratory dynamics on the plethysmographic tracing of a limb segment in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:362-72, 1961 (It)

RADKE HM, BELL JW, STRANDNESS DE Jr, JESSEPH JE: Monitor of digit volume changes in angioplastic surgery: use of strain gauge plethysmography. Ann Surg 154:818-25, Nov 61

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Comparative vascular responses of the paw and the stomach in ruminants and carnivores] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1953-5, 1961 (Fr)

RUSEV G, MADZHAROV D: [Changes in the gas content of the blood in the extremity under the influence of a pneumatic tourniquet] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:518-23, 1962 (Bul)

SOKOLOV AM: [Remote results after operative replacement of large arteries and veins of the extremity in experimental conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):93-102, 1960 (Rus)

STEURER G: [Treatment of arterial thromboembolism of the large vessels of the extremities with intravenous heparin (Liquemin)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2034-8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

STRANO A, CALAFIORE G, PENNETTI V, GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E: [Simultaneous recording of plethysmographic tracings from the upper and lower limb] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:373-9, 1961 (It)

SHISHKINA AI, MEDVEDOVSKAIA GD: [On the clinical aspects of obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities] Kazan Med Zh 3:14-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SOFRONOV IuT: [On the mechanism of drop in the plethysmogram of the extremities during arterial compression on the basis of blockade of the venous outflow] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:983-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

TKACHENKO BI: [On reflexes from angioreceptors of the extremities] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:480-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

VOSS D: [Circulatory disorders of the extremities] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):71-84, 1961 (Ger)

WIDMER LK, MEYER JP, STAUB H: [Intra-arterial prolonged infusions in arterial occlusions of the extremities] Cardiologia 40:223-8, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

BENNETT JE, BRELSFORD HG, LEWIS SR, BLOCKER TG Jr: Distal extremity necrosis after snake bite. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:385-93, Oct 61

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, NICOLAS G: [Sclerodactylia of rapidly fatal evolution caused by peracute renal sclerosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:482-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BUCCELLATO G, BUCCELLATO C: [Angiographic observations in some cutaneous diseases of the lower extremities] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:309–21, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

BRAGE D: [Considerations on acropathia ulceromutilans. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1464–81, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

COURY C: [Acromelic disorders] Concours Med 83:5469–82, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Oscillographic, morpho-oscillographic and angiographic findings in simple primary acrycyanosis. Comparative study] Minerva Derm 36:384–94, Nov 61 (It)

CROSATO F, LURIA E: [Trophic disorders in Sturge-Weber disease] Rass Neurol Veg 15:338–48, 31 Jan 61 (It)

DE JONG O, GOLDING MR, SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: Recent observations in the therapy of frostbite. Surg Forum 12:444–5, 1961

DUCROS R: [Therapeutic possibilities in the sequels of phlebitis of the lower extremities] Vie Med 43:79–86, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Arteriography in calcifications of the soft tissue of the extremities] Muench Med Wschr 104:210–1, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

LAMY M, MAROTEAUX P: [Dominant acro-osteolysis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:693–702, Jun 61 (Fr)

LANTSMAN IuV: [On the problem of intraosseous administration of streptomycin in the combined treatment of tuberculosis of the bones and joints of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LERCH H: [On the problem of congenital circumscribed gigantism] Z Orthop 96:290–8, Sep 62 (Ger)

MAGRI R, SATTLER J, BOSCO L: [Sporadic ulcero-mutilating acropathy (critical review and clinical contribution)] Sist Nerv 13:253–74, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Chassaignac's dissecting total phlegmon of the left lower extremity and of the pelvis caused by hypodermic injections] Riv Pat Clin 17:131–43, Mar 62 (It)

RUGGERI L, BARTOLINI G: [Monomelic hypertrophic manifestations in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Minerva Ortop 12:773–82, Nov 61 (It)

SLANSKY J: [Dystrophy of the extremities precipitated by porencephalia in a 9-year-old girl] Cesk Pediat 16:1015–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

embryology

KANAN CV: Some observations on the ossification of the bones of the appendicular skeleton of Camelus dromedarius. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:254–60, 1961

fracture & dislocation

BONNAL J, CARCASSONNE M, COURSON N, DOR V: [Fat embolism in injury of the extremities] Marseille Chir 13:301–4, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

BRUECKNER H: [Multiple fractures of the extremities] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:101–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

COMARR AE, HUTCHINSON RH, BORS E: Extremity fractures of patients with spinal cord injuries. Amer J Surg 103:732–9, Jun 62

LUTSENKO DA: [A simple apparatus for holding and applying to the extremities] Sovet Med 26:28–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

innervation

ALBERGONI V: [On the behavior of the tonus of the extremities in chronic hemidecerebellation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1212–5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ALBERGONI V: [Hypertonus of the extremities in chronic hemidecerebration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1216–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ALBERGONI V: [The tonus of the anterior extremities after median longitudinal section of the cervical cord in hemidecerebrate animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1219–22, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DE RENZI C, POMPEIANO O, STRATA P: [On the number and distribution of the neuromuscular spindles in some flexor and extensor muscles of the thoracic limb of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:924–8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GRIGOROVICH KA: [On surgical treatment of injuries of the nerves of the extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:91–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

HAWTHORN E, GEROLAMI A, ROUVIER M: [Pellagroid erythema with acropathic neurological disorders] Marseille Med 99:124–8, 1962 (Fr)

KHUDOROZHEVA AT: [Dynamics of the development of changes in the central nervous system following deafferentation of the extremity in the dog] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:369–79, 1962 (Rus)

LIPSCOMB PR, WINKELMANN RK: A whole-mount cholinesterase technic for study of innervation of the deep structures of the limbs. J Invest Derm 37:481–3, Dec 61

POZDNIAKOVA RZ: [On the effect of hypoxia on interoceptive relexes] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:332–8, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

metabolism

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of chlorpropamide on the transfer of bloodnfugar imtohhe brain tissue and posterior extremities] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:53–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

BARBER KW Jr, BIANCO AJ Jr, SOULE EH, MACCARTY CS: Benign extraneural soft-tissue tumors of the extremities causing compression of nerves. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:98–104, Jan 62

CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, KREMENTZ ET: Regional chemotherapy by isolated perfusion in the treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:333–46, Oct 61

CRAMER LM: Gardner's syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:402–7, Apr 62

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET, RYAN RF: Chemotherapy of melanoma of the extremities by isolated perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:579–81, Feb 62

DEBEYRE J, PATTE D: [Some primary malignant osseous tumors of the extremities] Sem Hop Paris 37:3597–607, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

IONESCU M, BACHU C, BROSTEANU G, IONESCU N, STANCIULESCU P: [Arteriography in osseous tumors of the extremities] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:57–9, 1961 (Rus)

MILLER TR: Hemipelvectomy in the treatment of advanced cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:531–5, Mar 62

SALZER M: [Preoperative cytostatic treatment in tumors of the extremities] Krebsarzt 16:357–61, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

SZAVA I, CIUGUDEAN C, NYIRO C: Radical surgical treatment of neoplasms of the bones. Considerations on the rules adopted by us in the treatment of tumours of long bones. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):75–9, 1961

TASWELL HF, SOULE EH, COVENTRY MB: Lymphangiosarcoma arising in chronic lymphedematous extremities. Report of thirteen cases and review of literature. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:277–94, Mar 62

TRAPEZNIKOV NN, AVDEEVA IA, MUSHEGIAN SA, LEVITSKAIA LA: [Experimental basis of chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the extremities by the method of regional perfusion] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):67–72, 1962 (Rus)

pathology

CHUMAKOV AA: [A method of preparation of transverse histotopographical sections through the human extremity] Arkh Pat 24(5):73–5, 1962 (Rus)

KROL J, KOSOWICZ J: [Changes in motor organs in congenital hypothyroidism] Endokr Pol 12:511–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

physiology

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, ZAYAS AM, MITCHELL RE: Effect of altering limb position on blood flow, O2 uptake, and skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:191–4, Mar 62

SANADA Y: [Basic pattern of flexor and extensor synergies of the 4 limbs in decerebrate monkeys] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:647–66, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOROKA VR: [Effect of the immobilization of the extremities on the content of some trace elements in muscles and tendons] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:739–44, 1961 (Uk)

ZOGRAFSKI B: [Motor apparatus in alimentary dystrophy] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:157–76, 1961 (Bul)

radiography

MARESH MM: Bone, muscle and fat measurements. Longitudinal measurements of the bone, muscle and fat widths from roentgenograms of the extremities during the first six years of life. Pediatrics 28:971–84, Dec 61

PALKAMA A, VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Estimation of stature from radiographs of long bones in children. II. Children under one year of age. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:219–22, 1962

SOUSA A de, ROCHA M da, LEITAO M, COSTA CE da: [Semiological bases of lymphography of the extremities] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:323–38, Jun 62 (Por)

VINTERGALTER SF: [On the possibility of roentgenography of the soft tissues of the extremities in scleroderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:31–6, May 62 (Rus)

surgery

BONDARENKO NS: [Some experiences with the use of intra-articular anesthesia in the extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:66, Feb 62 (Rus)

CANNON B: Plastic surgery of the extremities. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:258–65, 1961

SHTUTIN AIa: [Intraosseous anesthesia in surgical therapy of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis of the extremities] Probl Tuberk 39:117, 1961 (Rus)

SONNENFELD ED: Some aspects of tendon surgery and the prophylaxis and treatment of tetanus.

transplantation

GUROVA EV, MAMISH AM, SHIN NF: [Characteristics of blood circulation in auto-transplanted extremities in the dog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:201–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHWIND JV: Homotransplantation of extremities of rats. Radiology 78:806–10, May 62

wounds & injuries

ALLABEN RD, POSCH JL, LARSEN RD: An experimental evaluation of the efficacy of chymotrypsin in the reduction of edema in crushed extremities. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:41–8, Jan 62

CHURUKIAN MO: [Intra-arterial and intra-osseous administration of penicillin solutions in the treatment of infected wounds of the extremity in experimental and clinical conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:47–50, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ISELIN M, BROUET JP: [The emergency method with deferred operation. Its use in wounds of the extremities] Presse Med 70:417–20, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

IAKOVLEV AIa: [On the mechanism of spontaneous arrest of hemorrhage from large vessels in avulsion of the extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

KROUPA J: [Period of immobilization after injuries of the soft tissue of the extremity] Rozhl Chir 40:676–83, Oct 61 (Cz)

KUKURA S, REZUCHA M, JUHAS S, FAJTA K, BOZO S: [Some conclusions from the analysis of injuries of the trunk and extremities] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:666–73, 1961 (Cz)

KUS H: [Injuries of extremities associated with injuries of large blood vessels] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1774–8, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

KIRICHINSKII AR: [On early physiotherapy in fresh injuries of the soft tissues of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:17–20, Jul 62 (Rus)

LENA A, CARCASSONNE M, IMBERT P: [Present limits and significance of early venous return. Its place in traumatic pathology of the extremities] Presse Med 69:2646–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

RALIS Z: [Anesthesia in combat injuries of the extremities] Voj Zdrav Listy 30:239–42, Dec 61 (Cz)

ROZHKOVA AA, TURABAEV AT: [Results of the treatment of injuries of the extremity according to data of the Medical Expert Commission for the evaluation of work capacity in the city of Alma-Ata] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):8–12, 1962 (Rus)

SCHMID E: [Full skin transplantation in burn injuries and skin abnormalities of the extremities] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:164–9, 1961 (Ger)

SAKELLARIDES H: A follow-up study of 172 peripheral nerve injuries in the upper extremity in civilians. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:140–8, Jan 62

VEDIAEV IP: [Examination of tissue circulation with the aid of I-131 in injuries of the extremities] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:25–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

WEDENISSOW U: [Pathogenetic and therapeutic notes on post-traumatic lymphedema of the extremities] G Ital Chir 16:759–66, Sep 60 (It)

Extremities, Artificial see *ARTIFICIAL LIMBS*

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see also EDEMA

ASHKENAZI AIa: [Use of exudates and transudates for the preparation of standard iso-hemagglutinating sera] Probl Gemat 6:38–41, Nov 61 (Rus)

ASHKENAZI AYa: The use of exudates and transudates in the preparation of standard isochemagglutinating sera. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:769–72, 1961

CZERNY K: [Nuclear appendages of neutrophil granulocytes occurring in human pus] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:59–62, 1960 (Pol)

DIPASQUALE G, GIRERD RJ: Anti-inflammatory properties of lyophilized inflammatory exudates. Amer J Physiol 201:1155–8, Dec 61

D'ALESSANDRO G, GULLOTTI A: [The "aggressive" property of carbuncle exudate studied in tissue culture in vitro] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:1–11, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FREIDLIN IS: The change in phagocytic activity and in certain cytochemical reactions of the leukocytes of guinea-pig peritoneal exudate during immunization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1056–8, Mar 62

HARRIS P: Chronic progressive communicating hydrocephalus due to protein transudates from brain and spinal tumours. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:270–8, Jun 62

KOSTENKO MS: [Effect of specific hemolysins on the dynamics of phagocytosis in peritoneal exudate during radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:90–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

KUENLEN H: [On the roentgenogram of postoperative seroma following removal of the breast and its differential diagnosis] Med Klin 57:220–1, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KANEKO S, TAKEDA S: [On acidophil proliferation appearing in various types of exudate in pleurisy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1412–4, Jul 62 (Jap)

KHOMIAKOV IuS, FEDOROVA RG: [Relation of the roentgenological picture of the upper limit of shadows of exudates in the free pleural cavity to the nature of exudates and the retractile capacity of the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:8–10, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MELLO RP de, KASTNER MR da: Cytological studies in exudates and transudates for tumor cells. Hospital (Rio) 62:253–9, Aug 62

NUTI M: [Enzymatic activities in cavitary effusions. III. Study of sorbitol-dehydrogenases and of acid and alkaline phosphatases] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:736–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PAZ RA, SPECTOR WG: The mononuclear-cell response to injury. J Path Bact 84:85–103, Jul 62

SOLOV'EV VN, ZUEVA VS, KONIAEV GA: [On the mechanism of weakening antimicrobial effects of tetracycline in suppurative exudates] Antibiotiki 6:715–20, Aug 61 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV VN: [Bactericidal factors in suppurative exudates and biological mechanisms in their inactivation] Zh Mikrobiol 32:50–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

SOLOV'EV VN, KONIAEV GA: [Effect of bactericidal factors from exudates on the sensitivity to penicillin of microbes found in infectious foci] Antibiotiki 6:1016-21, Nov 61 (Rus)

SNELL ES: Pyrogenic properties of human pathological fluids. Clin Sci 23:141-50, Aug 62

SOLOV'EV VN: Bactericidal factors in purulent exudate and biological mechanisms of their inactivation. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1826-35, 1961

TUMARKIN A: A note on the bio-physical factors that determine the absorption of gases and exudates from the tympano-mastoid cleft and on the pathological results thereof. J Laryng 76:39-40, May 62

VOISIN C, SAMAILLE J, AERTS C: [Microchemathographic study of the cells of peritoneal exudate induced in the guinea pig by type V adenoviruses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:506-9, 1961 (Fr)

VLADIMIROVA LF, MEDVEDEV NP: [pH of suppurative wound secretions in various forms of bandaging] Kazan Med Zh 5:48-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VENGLINSKAIA EA: [Effect of cortisone on the development of exudation and migration processes in experimental chemical and thermal inflammation] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:11-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WULFF HR, RIIS P: Relations between intravascular and inflammatory neutrophils in various haematological disorders. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:98-109, 1961

ZHIVETSKII AV: [Exudate in acute traumatic serous synovitis of the knee joint and its changes under the influence of desensitizing therapy. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:38-41, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ABASKULIEVA LI: [On the method of calculation of the elements in the cytogram of wound exudate] Lab Delo 8:21-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

BONERA E, CAPRETTI G: [On the value of prothrombin determination in ascitis fluids for the diagnosis of the nature of abdominal exudates] Haematologica 46:551-9, 1961 (It)

CARROZZINI B: [Aspects of the behavior of surface tension and interfacial tension--in reference to ether and vaseline oil--of human transudates and exudates] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1147-74, 1961 (It)

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Morphology and histochemistry of hard and soft exudates of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:475-91, Nov 61 (Ger)

DOBREE JH: The nature of choroidal detachment fluid. Electrophoresis, clinical findings and treatment in eight cases of post-operative choroidal detachment. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:113-23, 1961

FORMANEK K, HOELLER HJ, STOKLASKA E: [The behavior of protein bodies in the serum and in edema fluid in rats with edema of the paw] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:228-37, 1961 (Ger)

FEROLLA S: [Granulation tissue. Effect of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the exudate] Chir Ital 14:45-51, Feb 62 (It)

GRANA A: [The protein composition of the blister fluid in bullous erythema multiforme] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:254-9, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

GAINI G: [Histochemical investigations of the thiol groups from the blood cells present in bronchial secretions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:21-30, Feb 62 (It)

GEMBICKI M: [Electrophoretic examination of proteins in transudates, exudates and serum in various pathological conditions] Pol Tyg Lek 17:981-6, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

GIUSEPPE G: [On some cytotopochemical aspects of the leukocytes in bronchial secretions in normal and pathological conditions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:5-20, Feb 62 (It)

HERRMANN WP, SCHULZ KH: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on blister fluids] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:493-503, 1962 (Ger)

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the significance of enzyme determinations for the diagnosis of malignant exudates] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:913-5, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

NYLEN B, WALLENIUS G: The protein loss via exudation from burns and granulating wound surfaces. Acta Chir Scand 122:97-100, Sep 61

RICHTERICH R, LOCHER J, ZUPPINGER K, ROSSI E: [The differential diagnosis of malignant and benign effusions by the determination of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:919-27, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

SHCHURENKOVA AI: [On the use of the method of "skin windows" for study of the cytomorphology of inflammatory exudate] Lab Delo 8:46-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCERRATO R: [Turbidometric analysis of Rivalta-positive colloids contained in blister fluids] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:261-6, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

VIALLIER J, BERTOYE A, CARRAZ M, VIAL J, COURTIEU AL: [Variations of the levels of streptococcal antienzymes in fluid from Ehrlich's ascites sarcoma in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:517-8, 1961 (Fr)

VEDOVINI F: [Electrophoresis of cutaneous exudates in eczema of infants] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:575-91, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F: [Electrophoresis of cutaneous exudate in infantile eczema] Riv Clin Pediat 67:291-5, May 61 (It)

WULFF HR: Histochemical studies of leukocytes from an inflammatory exudate. Glycogen and phosphorylase. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:86-94, 1962

ZELNICEK E, TOVAREK J: α-Ketoglutaric and pyruvic acids and enzymes in effusions in man. Clin Chim Acta 6:464-6, Jul 61

etiology

SCHEER KE, BECKER J, FRANZ L: [Results of treatment of pleural and peritoneal carcinosis with colloidal Au-198] Nuclearmedizin 2:410-20, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

KONRAD RM, THUM HJ: [Research on the sulfonamide content of pleural effusions following thoracic operations] Arzneimittelforschung 12:407-10, Apr 62 (Ger)

microbiology

KOSAKAI N: [Bacteriological examination of phlegm--method of collecting and results of examination] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:154-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

ROZENFEL' D RM, VINOKUROVA PKh: [The significance of bacterial flora in the development of postoperative empyema in patients with tuberculous empyema of the pleura] Grudn Khir 4:81-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

pathology

ROCH R: [Use of fresh preparations for the rapid diagnosis of malignant effusions] Oncologia 15:140-3, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic observations on algogenic manifestations following the introduction by intradermal route of bulla fluid and pleural exudate] Rass Neurol Veg 15:200-26, 31 Oct 60 (It)

LAKATOS L, BENCZE G: Production of lupus erythematosus (L. E.) cells in the dog by the transfusion of systemic lupus erythematosus pleural effusion. (Preliminary communication). Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:311-4, 1961

LUTSENKO SM: [The effect of anticoagulants on absorption from the abdominal cavity during different phases of peritonitis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:53-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

EYE

see also ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR
see also ADAPTATION, OCULAR
see also FUNDUS OCULI
see also INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
see also REFRACTION, OCULAR
see also VISION

ABRAMIDOS A: [Suppression of auricular fibrillation through the oculocardiac reflex] Hellen Iatr 30:1338-40, Nov 61 (Gr)

ASAOKA C: [Photography of the eye by slit-lamp microscope. I.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:743-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

BRYDEN MP: The role of post-exposural eye movements in tachistoscopic perception. Canad J Psychol 15:220-5, Dec 61

BOZSOKY S: [Clinical aspects of the intra-ocular antibody formation] Szemeszet 99:8-13, Mar 62 (Hun)

BOHNE G: [The effect of smoking on sensory functions of the eye of special significance for the motor vehicle driver] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:717-29, Jun 62 (Ger)

BERGER RJ, OSWALD I: Effects of sleep deprivation on behaviour, subsequent sleep, and dreaming. J Ment Sci 108:457-65, Jul 62

BARTZ AE: Eye-movement latency, duration, and response time as a function of angular displacement. J Exp Psychol 64:318-24, Sep 62

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392-8, Oct 62

CREIGHTON CP: Spatial relationships between the eyes, the nose, and the rims of the orbits. Amer J Optom 38:665-80, Dec 61

CHARAMES I: [Findings on the eye in injuries and fractures of the skull] Hellen Iatr 31:249-65, Apr 62 (Gr)

CROVITZ HF, DAVES W: Tendencies to eye movement and perceptual accuracy. J Exp Psychol 63:495-8, May 62

DUBAR J: [A problem of physiology in comparative ophthalmology: the eye and eyelid of serpents] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:501-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FRANKEN S: [Length measurement of the eye with the aid of an ultrasonic echo] Ned T Geneesk 105:1803-4, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

FARBER HI: The eye in relation to general systemic conditions. GP 25:100-1, Jan 62

FALKOWSKA Z, SZMIGIELSKI M, ZIELINSKA S: [Electro-oculography and electro-nystagmography. Observations on the method and clinical use] Klin Oczna 31:373-80, 1961 (Pol)

FRANKEN S: Measuring the length of the eye with the help of ultrasonic echo. Ophthalmologica 143:82-5, 1962

YARBUS AL: Eye movements during the examination of complicated objects. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):52-6, 1961

JERVEY JW Jr: A few points about the eyes--some of them unorthodox. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1063-9, May 62

KENNEDY RJ: Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. J Int Coll Surg 36:773-5, Dec 61

KONIUKHOV BV, GLUKHAREV DM: [Genetic and morphological characteristics of a line of mice with micro-ophthalmia (blind mutation)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:100-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

KONYUKHOV BV, GLUKHAREV DM: The genetic and morphological characteristics of microphthalmic mice (blind mutants). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1437-40, Jul 62

LI PH: [Application of gonioscopy] J Formosa Med Ass 60:494-8, 28 Apr 61 (Ch)

McGRATH JJ, HATCHER JF: Human factor problems in anti-submarine warfare. The accuracy of judgments of eye fixations: a methodological note on vigilance. US Office Nav Res 153-199:1-13, Sep 61

OTTO J, TOPPEL L: [Incidence, life expectation and causes of death in intraocular melanoblastoma] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:209-11, 1961 (Ger)

PETERS HB: The fracture resistance of industrially damaged safety glass lenses. Amer J Optom 39:33-5, Jan 62

RUCHKOVSKII SN, GOSTEV VS: [Rabbit eye reaction as a diagnostic method in human cancer] Vop onkol 7(9):37-42, 1961 (Rus)

RUCHKOVSKII SN, GOSTEV VS: The ophthalmo-reaction in rabbits as a method of diagnosis of cancer in humans. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1278-84, 1961

STOCKBRIDGE HC: Winking: a note. Percept Motor Skills 14:380, Jun 62

SUMMERSKILL WH, MOLNAR GD: Eye signs in hepatic cirrhosis. New Engl J Med 266:1244-8, 14 Jun 62

UEMURA M, UEMURA Y, AKIYA S: A study of plasmin in eye disease. Amer J Ophthal 54:67-75, Jul 62

VON NOORDEN GK, MACKENSEN G: Phenomenology of eccentric fixation. Amer J Ophthal 53:642-60, Apr 62

WITMER R: [Allergy and the eye] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:496-508, 1961 (Ger)

WINICK C, HOLT H: Eye and face movements as nonverbal communication in group psychotherapy. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:67-79, Apr-Jul 62

WORST JG: Direct and indirect image gonioscopy. A method for inspection of the chamber angle for clinical and surgical use with special reference to early postoperative gonioscopy. Amer J Ophthal 54:243-9, Aug 62

abnormalities

AURICCHIO S, FRISCHKNECHT W, SHMERLING D: [Primary tubulopathies. III. A case of oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:647-55, Dec 61 (Ger)

BROWMAN LG: Microphthalmia and optic blood supply in the rat. J Morph 109:37-55, Jul 61

BADTKE G: [Congenital penetrating corneal defect and combined abnormalities of the anterior eyeball with anomalies of the spine in a young rabbit after oxygen deficiency damage on the 9th day of development] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:133-44, 1961 (Ger)

BADTKE G, DEGENHARDT KH: [On unusual cystic fissure abnormalities of the eye in combination with polydysspondylia after O2 deficiency in early pregnancy. An animal experimental contribution] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:552-70, 1961 (Ger)

BALMES J, BOUDET C, CARTRY: [Ophthalmological observations concerning the premature infant center since 1954] Arch Franc Pediat 18:929-31, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BLATT N: [Cranio-orbito-ocular dysrhaphia and meningocele] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:185-232, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BERTONCINI G, PARDUCCI F: [On a case of ablatio retinae falciformis congenita with successive total detachment] Ann Ottal 87:835-43, Dec 61 (It)

CARONES AV: [Francois's dyscephalic syndrome] Ophthalmologica 142:510-8, 1961 (Fr)

CHAMS G, SADOUGHI G: [Coloboma at the entrance of the optic nerve] Acta Med Iran 3:24-8, Sep 59 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [Corneal dystrophy of the Reis-Bucklers type and congenital anomalies of the anterior segment] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:131-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUGGAN JW, HASSARD DT: Familial microphthalmos. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:210-6, 1961

DE MORSIER G: Median craioencephalic dysraphias and ectofacgenital dysplasia. World Neurol 3:485-506, Jun 62

GILLESPIE FD: Ocular albinism with report of a family with female carriers. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:774-7, Dec 61

GREIL V: [On the problem of pseudocholinesterase deficiency syndrome. Anesthesia accident in a 4-months-old infant during an ophthalmological operation in congenital buphthalmos] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:125-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

GIROUD A, ROUX C, FOURNIER P, DUPUIS Y, DUPUIS R: [Congenital ocular abnormalities in vitamin A deficiency] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:566-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

JESBERG DO: Ocular malformations of the chick embryo produced by photocoagulation. Invest Ophthal 1:348-54, Jun 62

KIRCHMAIR H: [Congenital abnormalities and anomalies, 4. Oculo-vertebral syndrome (Weyers). Report of a further case with additional brain damage] Med Mschr 16:397-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

KONIUKHOV BV, SAZHINA MV: [Disorder in development of the eye in a strain of mice with microphthalmia (mutation blind)] Zh Obshch Biol 23:256-64, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

[Lowe's syndrome] Actualid Pediat 20:101-9, Aug 61 (Sp)

LANGMAN J, MAISEL H: Lens antibodies and eye development. Invest Ophthal 1:396-405, Jun 62

MAJIMA A: [Eye-abnormalities in mice embryos caused by x-radiation of mothers--processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy]

Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2091-100, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

MUNK O: Microphthalmus with pseudotumor retinae in a teleost, Barbus conchonius Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:773-81, 1961

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos caused by x-radiation of mothers. On changes in the initial stage of development by irradiation on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:85-96, Oct 61

McCULLOCH C, HUNTER WS: A search for ocular anomalies in persons with abnormal numbers of sex chromosomes. Canad Med Ass J 86:14-6, 6 Jan 62

MASUDA Y: [Two cases of ablatio falciformis congenita and other 2 cases of ocular congenital anomalies, which appeared in a pedigree with consanguineous marriages] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:325-31, Mar 62 (Jap)

MASUDA Y: [On eye deformity caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:783-4, Dec 61 (Jap)

MOSKOWITZ N, NOBACK CR: The human lateral geniculate body in normal development and congenital unilateral anophthalmia. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:377-82, Jul 62

MAYRAT A: [1st results of an electron microscope study of the eyes of Crustacea] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:766-8, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

PIRODDA A, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M, PUXEDDU P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the Waardenburg and Klein syndrome] Ann Ottal 87:401-26, Aug 61 (It)

PINTUCCI F, DI TIZIO A: [Cervico-oculo-facial dysmorphism. Clinical contribution] J Genet Hum 10:156-71, Jul 61

PONTE F: Further contributions to the study of the syndrome of Hallermann and Streiff. (Congenital cataract with "bird's face"). Ophthalmologica 143:399-408, 1962

STEIDL P: [A case of cryptophthalmia] Un Med Canada 91:159-61, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCOTT FP, BEUKERING JA van: The Waardenburg syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:299-300, 21 Apr 62

STOLLER FM: A deafmute with two congenital syndromes. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:42-6, Jul 62

SAKALE E, KITANI Y, MORI H: [On the Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:653-60, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCUDERI G, CARDIA L: [On congenital ocular abnormalities. Study of 3 cases] Boll Oculist 40:907-26, Dec 61 (It)

TRAVI OC, FERNANDEZ MENDEZ CE: [Congenital absence of accommodation] Arch Oftal B Air 36:165-6, Jul 61 (Sp)

TOKUSHIMA K: [2 cases of glaucoma caused by microphthalmia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:685-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

TRUSOV MS: [A case of congenital achromasis] Oftal Zh 17:250-2, 1962 (Rus)

YAMAMOTO M: [Histological studies on the retina with developmental abnormalities of the eye and nervous system] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:767-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

ZEITER HJ: Congenital microphthalmos. Harper Hosp Bull 20:123-7, May-Jun 62

anatomy & histology

COULOMBRE AJ: Cytology of the developing eye. Int Rev Cytol 11:161-94, 1961

INABA M: [Metric studies on the eyeball and the eye muscles of the Ainu] Sapporo Med J 19:180-94, Mar 61 (Jap)

LESCURE F, AMALRIC P: [The chamber angle in the dog. Preliminary study. Goniophotography] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:927-30, Nov 61 (Fr)

MIS M: [A new apparatus for the measurement of the depth of the human anterior chamber and the thickness of the lens] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:49-56, 1962 (Ger)

MASLOVA IP: [Electron microscopy of the ocular tissue. (Review of national and foreign literature)] Vestn Oftal 75:60-75, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NIHARD P: Influence of the depth of the anterior chamber on the resistance to flow of aqueous humour. Exp Eye Res 1:229-33, Mar 62

PAPE R: [Anterior chamber depths after intracapsular cataract extraction with and without enzymatic zonulolysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:520-2, 1961 (Ger)

ROHEN J: The histologic structure of the chamber angle in primates. Amer J Ophthal 52:529-39, Oct 61

RUSKELL GL: Aqueous drainage paths in the rabbit. A neoprene latex cast study. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:861-70, Dec 61

ROHEN JW: [Contribution to the microscopic anatomy of the gorilla eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:374-85, 1962 (Ger)

ROSLAVTSEV AV, URMAKHER LS, LIPSHITS IE: [A device for infrared bio-microscopy of the eye] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:47-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHEPPARD LB: The anatomy and histology of the normal rabbit eye with special reference to the ciliary zone. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:896-904 contd, Dec 61

SHEPPARD LB: The anatomy and histology of the normal rabbit eye with special reference to the ciliary zone. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:87-100, Jan 62

SHEPPARD LB: The anatomy and histology of the normal rabbit eye with special reference to the ciliary zone. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:254-61, Feb 62

SPELSBERG WW, CHAPMAN GB: Fine structure of human trabeculae. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:773-84, Jun 62

VALU L: [On the structure of the angle of the ocular chamber] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:570-5, 1962 (Ger)

VOGT A: Atlas of the slitlamp-microscopy of the living eye. Survey Ophthal 7:316-21, Aug 62

VALU L: [Data on the structure of the anterior angle] Szemeszet 99:142-5, Sep 62 (Hun)

WOLKEN JJ: The photoreceptor structures. Int Rev Cytol 11:195-218, 1961

WEEKERS R, GRIETEN J, LAVERGNE G: [Study of the dimensions of the anterior chamber of the human eye. 1. Biometric considerations] Ophthalmologica 142:650-62, 1961 (Fr)

WEALE RA: Morphology and appearance of the intact eye. Optician 143:612-8 contd, 22 Jun 62

WEALE RA: Morphology and appearance of the intact eye. Optician 143:612-8 contd, 22 Jun 62

blood supply

ARKIN W, TRZCINSKA-DABROWSKA Z: [Toxic effect of streptomycin on ocular vessels] Klin Oczna 31:343-8, 1961 (Pol)

ASHTON N: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:145-61, 1961

BULLE PH, PILKERTON R, O'ROURKE J: Selective ocular arteriography in living experimental animals. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:261-3, Aug 62

BISHOP S, NYBOER J: Electrical impedance plethysmography of canine and human eyes. Harper Hosp Bull 20:142-51, Jul-Aug 62

CARAMAZZA R, FRASCA G: [New method for the determination of the ocular pulse volume by means of the sphygmic oscillations of the corneal indentation. (Results in normal subjects)] Boll Oculist 40:800-38, Nov 61 (It)

COMBERG D: [Blood circulation-related rigidity changes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:69-72, 1961 (Ger)

CRISTIANSSON J: On the late effect of carotid ligation upon the human eye. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:271-80, 1962

COLOMBO BOLLA M, SPALLINO A: [Effects of experimental immunization on hemato-ophthalmic permeability. Research on the influence of several drugs] Minerva Oftal 4:41-4, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DUNTZE J: [On the clinical aspects and histology of giant cell arteritis of the eyeball] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:434-5, 1961 (Ger)

EISENLOHR JE, LANGHAM ME: The relationship between pressure and volume changes in living and dead rabbit eyes. Invest Ophthal 1:63-77, Feb 62

BOGE K: Case report of an optico-ciliary vein. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:327-9, 1962

FUKUSHI S: [Studies on the quantity of blood volume of the rabbit ocular tissue by means of intravenous injection of I-131-labeled bovine plasma albumin] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2039-50, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

FRITZ A: [Rate of blood flow and ocular pressure] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:400-12, 1961 (Fr)

GEBAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, HAM WT Jr, GUERRY D 3d: Rate of blood flow and its effect on chorioretinal burns. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:58-61, Jul 62

KAWABATA H: [On eye symptoms in Meniere's syndrome, with special reference to asymmetry. 3. On the influence of labyrinthine rotation stimulation on intraocular arterial blood pressure] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:751-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

LAET H de: [The practice of ophthalmodynamometry] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:1-134, 1961 (Fr)

LAVERGNE G: [The clinical value of ophthalmodynamometry] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:185-92, 1961 (Fr)

LYCHKOVSKII LM: [The arterial bed of the eyeball in dogs in conditions of collateral blood supply] Arkh Anat 42:38-43, May 62 (Rus)

NOVER A: [Disorders of microcirculation and vascular permeability of the eye in dys- and paraproteinemia] Wien Klin Wschr 74:377-80, 25 May 62

PRESTON RE, PETROHELOS MA: Application of ophthalmodynamometry in carotid artery surgery. A report of 26 cases. Amer J Ophthal 53:806-22, May 62

RATSCHOW M: [Vascular diseases and disorders of vascularization in the particular case of ocular involvement] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:367-74, Dec 61 (Fr)

RUSKELL GL: Anterior communications between the intrinsic and extrinsic arteries of the rabbit eye. Anat Rec 142:147-54, Feb 62

SHAPOSHNIKOV OK: [On a study of the permeability of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier in some skin diseases and syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SANDERS AG: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:163-72, 1961

SMITH R: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:125-44, 1961

STERNIERI E, FRASCA G, CARAMAZZA R: [Study of the ocular circulation by means of a tracer with intravascular distribution (erythrocytes labeled with P-32); modifications induced by drugs. Preliminary report] Minerva Nucl 6:54-6, Feb 62 (It)

SAUTTER H: [On vascular regulations of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:25-34, 1961 (Ger)

WHITE FN, WOOD JC: Relationship between blood volume and accommodation in the rabbit eye. Amer J Physiol 202:495-8, Mar 62

WEINSTEIN P: [General relations of recent research on the vascular system of the eye] Orv Hetil 103:392-4, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

ZAIKO NN: [Change in the permeability of biological barriers following the action of different pathogenic factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:12-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

CASTRO FILHO SM: [On the importance of the knowledge of ocular biochemistry] Arq Bras Oftal 24:126-7, 1961 (Por)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, MONNIER J, DELPECH J: [Penetration of kanamycin in the eye. Experimental study] Toulouse Med 62:493-501, Jul 61 (Fr)

CREMER-BARTELS G: [On the presence of light-receptive, fluorescing substances in different tissues of the bovine eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:391-8, 1962 (Ger)

FORGACS J: [The succinic dehydrogenase activity in ocular tissue (histochemical study)] Experientia 18:329-30, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

GALIN MA, NANO HD, HALL T: Ocular zinc concentration. Invest Ophthal 1:142-8, Feb 62

KAHAN A: [Practical studies of ocular biochemistry] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:900-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

KIRSCHENBAUM DM: Optical rotatory capacity of the lens of the vertebrate eye. Nature (Lond) 193:392-3, 27 Jan 62

KRISHNA N, DIANO VJ, LEOPOLD IH: Manometric determination of monoamine oxidase in cat ocular tissues. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:488-9, Apr 62

KINSEY VE, REDDY DV: Transport of amino acids into the posterior chamber of the rabbit eye. Invest Ophthal 1:355-62, Jun 62

KINOSHITA JH: Physiological chemistry of the eye. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:554-70, Oct 62

MANUEL Y, PAUFIQUE L: [Micro-immunoelectrophoresis in ophthalmology] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:471-2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

MAISEL H: Lens antigens in ocular tissues. An immunoelectrophoretic study. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:254-60, Aug 62

NAGDASEVA AI: [Histochemical reactions of the eye following administration of BCG vaccine and old tuberculin] Vestn Oftal 75:30-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

POTTS AM: Physiological chemistry of the eye. A review of papers published during 1960. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:578-95, Oct 61

SCHNEIDER I: Modification of V-type position effects in Drosophila virilis. Genetics (Austin) 47:25-44, Jan 62

SEVER RJ, COPE FW, POLIS BD: Generation by visible light of labile free radicals in the melanin granules of the eye. Science 137:128-9, 13 Jul 62

TAKAKU I: [The present state of studies on mucopolysaccharides in the ocular tissue. 2.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1205-18, Dec 61 (Jap)

VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL: The distribution of tissue antigens in the eye. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1029-39, 1961

ZIEGLER I: [On a gene physiological analysis of uterines in the insect eye (Drosophila melanogaster and Calliphora erythrocephala)] Z Vererbungsl 92:239-45, 1961 (Gerrr)

diagnosis

COWAN CL: Associated eye signs and symptoms of head injuries. J Nat Med Ass 54:355-9, May 62

FRANCOIS J: [Ophthalmology and general medicine] Wien Klin Wschr 74:425-31, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

diseases

see also OPHTHALMOLOGY

ALIQUO-MAZZEI A, FALOMO I: [Clinical statistical data on herpetic ocular diseases] Friuli Med 16:225-72, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

ANDERSON WB, ROBERTS SS Jr: An unusual case of human porocephaliasis. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:96-8, Jan-Feb 62

ACKERMAN AL: The ocular manifestations of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia and its treatment. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:701-7, Jun 62

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, MASSA JM, DE VLOO N: [Ocular manifestations of dysproteinemias] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:445-62, 1961 (Fr)

ANDERSON B, ROBERTS S: An unusual case of human porocephaliasis. Amer J Ophthal 54:138-9, Jul 62

ALEKSEEVA VI: [Chalcosis of the eye and its treatment by negative ionization] Vestn Oftal 75:13-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, JAMOTTON L, BACKER P de: [Considerations on some cases of probable ocular toxoplasmosis in adults treated with daraprim] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:269-86, 1962 (Fr)

BELLOWS JG: The diabetic eye. Chicago Med 64:18-22, 14 Oct 61

BRANDT HP, SCHABINSKI G, OEHRING H: [Sporotrichosis of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:426-30, 1961 (Ger)

BARRAL P, HUGONNIER R, MAGNARD P, ROYER J: [Treatment of certain ocular disorders: heterophoria, insufficiency of convergence, by the serum "B" fraction] Rev Path Gen 61:799-809, Jun 61 (Fr)

BURKI E: [On cystinosis of the eyes] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:411-3, Jan 62 (Ger)

BANK H, SHIBOLET S, GILAT T, ALTMANN G, HELLER H: Mucormycosis of head and neck structures. A case with survival. Brit Med J 5280:766-8, 17 Mar 62

BRACCI R, FILIPPONE C: [Nephropathy and ocular complications of scleroderma in childhood. Clinical description of a case] Riv Clin Pediat 68:150-8, Sep 61 (It)

BEHERA UC, MISRA MC: Herpes ophthalmicus with varicella. J Indian Med Ass 38:345-6, 1 Apr 62

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. III. Papilloedema not caused by brain tumour. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:159–70, 1962

BLOUZON J, BROTTES H: [The ocular forms of rickettsial diseases in the Cameroons] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:52–60, Jan–Feb 62

BARRAQUER-BORDAS L, MUINOS A: [Ocular pathology and spinal syndrome of chronic evolution possibly secondary to toxoplasmosis] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:219–22, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BRANDT HP, BADER G: [On the clinical aspects and pathologic anatomy of sporotrichosis of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:491–8, 1961 (Ger)

BURNIER JP: [Suppurative eye diseases] Rev Brasil Med 18:588–90, Sep 61 (Por)

BARON A, DESMONTS G, ROZAN A: [Remarks on ocular toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:287–301, 1962 (Fr)

BYRON HM: Ophthalmic survey of 162 mentally retarded children. New York J Med 62:3102–4, 1 Oct 62

CLARK CJ, WHITWELL J: Intraocular haemorrhage after epidural injection. Brit Med J 5267:1612–3, 16 Dec 61

COLLIER M: [Ocular manifestations of ectodermal dysplasia] Bull Soc Med Pau 61:162–78, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

CHAMLIN M, DAVIDOFF LM: Ophthalmologic criteria in diagnosis and management of pituitary tumors. J Neurosurg 19:9–18, Jan 62

COOPER JC: Deviation of eye and transient blurring of vision after mandibular nerve anesthesia: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:151–2, Mar 62

CHADHA AC: Subconjunctival cysticercus cellosae. Amer J Ophthal 53:529, Mar 62

CAMERON AN: Leprosy and its ocular manifestations. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:637–47, 1961

COGAN DG: Chromatin, chromosomes, and ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:697–700, Jun 62

CORIGLIONE G: [On an unusual oculo-oto-psychic syndrome characterized by retinosis pigmentosa, retino-macular rhakoma, hypacusia and paranoid psychosis] Minerva Oftal 4:46–50, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

DAAMEN CB: [Eye disorders in cytomegalia infantum] Ned T Geneesk 105:1811–2, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

DUCIC-PETROVIC M: [Severe complications in the organ of vision during the course of xeroderma pigmentosum] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:765–70, Jun 61 (Ser)

DUBOIS-POULSEN A: [Visual fatigue] Arch Mal Prof 22:409–17, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

DENGLER EH: Ocular manifestations of cranial nerve disease. Med Times 89:1305–8, Dec 61

DOESSCHATE J ten: [A case from old history (corneal ulcer with hypopyon)] Ned T Geneesk 105:2445–8, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

DABEZIES OH Jr, WALSH FB: Pulsating enophthalmos in association with neurofibromas of the eyelid. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:885–97, Nov–Dec 61

DYER JA: Corneal contact lenses and ocular disease. Minnesota Med 45:27–33, Jan 62

DEUTSCH AR, ROWLETT WM: Ocular hypersensitivity reaction during systemic antituberculosis treatment. J Tenn Med Ass 55:8–12, Jan 62

DE OCAMPO G: On preventive ophthalmology. Philipp J Surg 16:285–90, Sep–Oct 61

DESPONS, CORCELLE, BENOIT, LE BRAS: [Necrosis of the upper jaw] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1095–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R: [Dermal sarcoids developing 30 years after injury by bird shot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:816–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DIPAOLO JA, NOELL WK: Some genetic aspects of visual cell degeneration in mice. Exp Eye Res 1:215–20, Mar 62

DODEN W: [Eye symptoms in cerebrocranial injuries] Med Klin 57:1216–9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

DUGGAN JW: Herpes simplex infections with special reference to ophthalmic lesions. Canad Med Ass J 87:600–3, 15 Sep 62

DIXON JM, LAWACZECK E, WINKLER CH: Pseudomonas contamination of contact lens containers. A preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 54:461, Sep 62

EVANS WH: Prednisone therapy in ophthalmic Graves' disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:657–62, 1961

EISSLER R, LONGENECKER LP: The common eye findings in mongolism. Amer J Ophthal 54:398–406, Sep 62

FILIPPONE C: [Contribution to the study of ocular infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. (Description of a clinical case)] Ann Ottal 87:356–60, Jul 61 (It)

FRANCOIS J, DE VOS E, HANSSENS M, ELEWAUT-RIJSSELAERE M: [Intra-ocular mycoses] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:97–119, Feb 62 (Fr)

FERRER J, VIGNALE A: [Ophthalmic herpes zoster] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:232–9, 1961 (Sp)

FRANCOIS J: Late relapse of congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:663–81, 1961

FUKUNAGA K, SAITO G: [Two cases of arachnoiditis optochiasmatica acuta] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:423–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

FENCL F: [Pyrimethamine in ophthalmology] Sborn Lek 64:248–57, Aug 62 (Cz)

GASSLER H: [On paper electrophoretic serum protein studies in eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:124–9, 1961 (Ger)

GRAUE E: [Epithelization of the anterior chamber of the eye] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:65–74, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

GREAVES DP: Ophthalmic manifestations of giant-cell arteritis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:427–36, 1961

GOCKE TM: 'Blood in the eyes'. GP 25:114–5, Apr 62

GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N: [On the subject of ocular lesions in the course of rickettsial and neo-rickettsial diseases] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:60–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GARUS Iul: [Ocular leprosy and modern anti-leprosy therapy] Vestn Oftal 75:52–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GOLDSMITH MO: Intraocular foreign body, siderosis bulbi and phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:385–93, Sep 62

HOFFMAN DH, WAUBKE T: [Experimental studies on metastatic ophthalmia with Candida albicans] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:174–96, 1961 (Ger)

HANCZYC P: [Ocular manifestations in pulseless disease (Takayasu syndrome)] Klin Oczna 31:423–30, 1961 (Pol)

HOLMES WJ: The eyes in leprosy. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:397–420, 1961

HAUDIQUET G, CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Apropos of allergy in ophthalmology. (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:892–901, Nov 61 (Fr)

HORVEN I: Fibrinolysis and hyphema. The effect of thrombolysin and Kabikinas on clotted blood in camera anterior of the eye in rabbits. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:320–6, 1962

HERMANN P: [Ocular manifestations of facial paralysis] Rev Prat 12:2279–82, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

IKUI H, KOTOBUKI S, ARAKI S: [Pathology of the eyes in the early stage of pulseless disease (Takayasu-Onishi disease). Report of a case (abstract)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:437–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

IIZUKA T, OKADA H: [Observations on hyphema after cataract surgery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:723–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

JACOBS L: Ocular toxoplasmosis. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:37–46, 1960

KREIBIG W: [Bowen's disease and the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:207–8, 1961 (Ger)

KATZ JL, VALSAMIS MP, JAMPEL RS: Ocular signs in diffuse carcinomatous meningitis. Amer J Ophthal 52:581–90, Nov 61

KATO K, AMAHA E, HAGAI A, SUGA J, TAKAGI S: [Diabetic complications of the eye. (Statistical observations on 465 cases of diabetes)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:19–32, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KIRISAWA N, URAYAMA A, YAMADA T: [Ocular symptoms of sarcoidosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:5–18, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KOKUBUN M, AKABANE T, OGYU S: [Two cases of mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome controlled by corticosteroid] Niigata Med J 76:336–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, KRUDYSZ J, SKRZYPCZAK K: [Ocular complications in methyl alcohol intoxication] Pol Tyg Lek 17:511–6, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

KUBO S: [Eye diseases and national traditions. 2.] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:108–15, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUEPER J: [On the clinical aspects of postoperative intraocular mycoses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:827–34, Jul 62 (Ger)

KARALAMBEV B: [Ocular lesions caused by podophyllin] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:420–3, 1962 (Bul)

LIEB WA: [Trichinosis of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:423–6, 1961 (Ger)

LOPEZ QUINONES EG, VARELA G: [Ocular toxoplasmosis. Study of 15 cases of chorioretinitis] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:33–40, Jun 61 (Sp)

LISCH K: [Treatment of epithelial invasion into the anterior chamber] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:439–42, 1961 (Ger)

LIEBMAN SD, POLLEN A, PODOS SM: Treatment of experimental total hyphema with intraocular fibrinolytic agents. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:72–8, Jul 62

McDONALD JE, SINHA RP: Experiences with a new photocoagulator. Amer J Ophthal 52:479–87, Oct 61

MASSIN M, CROUZET J: [The ocular pathology of North Africans in the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2289–305, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

MAKIUCHI S, OYAMADA K: [Indication of ATP in treating siderosis bulbi] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:729–32, Sep 61 (Jap)

MAZALTON A, MESSIMY R: [Paget's disease and the Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 37:3591–6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGRUDER GB, VALDIVIESO JR, WILSON WR Jr: Common viral infections of the eye. Med Ann DC 31:98–101, Feb 62

MANN I: Climate, culture and eye disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:261–82, 1961

MANSCHOT WA, DAAMEN CB: A case of cytomegalic inclusion disease with ocular involvement. Ophthalmologica 143:137–40, 1962

McDONALD AD: Neurological and ophthalmic disorders in children of very low birth weight. A survey with the Society of Medical Officers of Health. Brit Med J 5282:895–900, 31 Mar 62

MERKULOV II: [Orbital ocular pains] Oftal Zh 17:200–6, 1962 (Rus)

MONTANELLI M: [Ocular changes in diabetes] Aggiorn Ter Oftal 14:139–72 concl, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MANDI L, GAT L, KOVESDI J, MOLNAR B, PINTER L: [Ophthalmological aspects of sarcoidosis] Orv Hetil 103:1542–7, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

NUCCI E: [A case of isolated paralysis of the abducent nerve in the course of ophthalmic herpes zoster] Ann Ottal 87:578–82, Oct 61 (It)

NOVER A: [Eye symptoms in pituitary adenomas] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1381–4, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

OHRT V: Glaucoma due to rubeosis iridis diabetica. Ophthalmologica 142:356–64, 1961

OGG AJ: Photographic measurement of ocular disease. Med Biol Illus 12:83–91, Apr 62

OISHI S, OGAWA S: [Eye disturbances due to Leptospira canicola] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:126–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

OTRADOVEC J, KREJCI L, KRAUS J: [Ocular motility changes in patients with early cerebral palsy] Cesk Oftal 18:217–22, May 62 (Cz)

OKUDAIRA M, SCHWARZ J: Experimental ocular histoplasmosis in rats. A histopathologic study of immunogenic and hypersensitive ophthalmitis produced in rats by Histoplasma capsulatum and histoplasmin. Amer J Ophthal 54:427–44, Sep 62

PAZIUK VA: [A case of angioneurotic edema of the eye (Quincke)] Kazan Med Zh 6:67–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PAHWA JM: Evaluation of local Ledercort acetonide (triamcinolone) therapy in ocular inflammations. Indian J Med Sci 16:244–50, Mar 62

PASHEV K: [Contribution to ocular toxoplasmosis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:27–38, 1960 (Bul)

PILLAT A: [When are we justified in making the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis of the eye?] Wien Klin Wschr 74:336–40, 11 May 62 (Ger)

POHJOLA S: Ocular manifestations of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:255–65, 1962

PATSKIKH EV: [Effect of pyrotherapy on experimental inflammatory diseases of the eye in animals] Oftal Zh 17:149–53, 1962 (Rus)

PUSCARIU E: [Osteopathies in heredo-familial ocular syndromes. Arthritis and osteopathies in acquired syndromes] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:761–77, Aug 62 (Fr)

PUSCARIU E: [The heredity of heredofamilial syndromes. Retinitis pigmentosa of drug origin and following viral diseases] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:253–8, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

PORTNOVA GIa: [Adenovirus ocular diseases in children, (According to data of preventive centers in Kiev)] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:28–30, 1962 (Uk)

QUERE MA: [The ocular manifestations of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Conf Lyon Ophtal 62:1–19, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ROTTINI G, ZAR E: [Stevens-Johnson and Flessinger-Rendu ophthalmo-dermato-stomatitis] Minerva Med 52:3100–9, 12 Sep 61 (It)

RIFFENBURGH RS: Ocular manifestations of mumps. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:739–43, Nov 61

RAIMONDO N, VIGORELLI E: [Clinico-statistical study of the ocular manifestations of occluded tetraventricular hydrocephalus] Minerva Oftal 3:121–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

REMKY H: [Current problems of ocular toxoplasmosis] Arq Bras Oftal 25:27–31, 1962 (Fr)

ROUGIER J: [The ocular manifestations of rheumatism] Sem Hop Paris 38:2144–7, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

[The role of the ophthalmologist in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Lille Med 7:565–6, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

REMKY H: [Clinical observations in acquired ocular toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:252–7, 1962 (Fr)

SAKIC D: [2 unusual cases of ophthalmomyiasis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:211–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

SANO M, MIYAKE M: [Studies on protein fraction of cerebrospinal fluid in eye diseases by paper electrophoresis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1945–62, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

SVERDLICK J: Subretinal intraocular hydatid cyst. Clinical diagnosis and surgical treatment. Amer J Ophthal 52:981–4, Dec 61

SORSBY A: [Infections of the eye] Dia Med 33:2697–704, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

SIDI E, REINBERG A: [Degos' malignant papulosis of slow development (visceral and ocular localizations. Biological research)] Presse Med 69:2639–42, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SRENGER Z: [Eye injuries during the course of intoxication caused by methyl alcohol inhalation] Lijecn Vjesn 83:899–905, Sep 61 (Ser)

SZIKLAI A: [External ophthalmo-myiasis] Szemeszet 98:242–5, Dec 61 (Hun)

SWARUP N, APTE SV, SWAMINATHAN MC: A preliminary note on ocular manifestations in human ariboflavinosis. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:51–5, Oct 61

SCHWEITZER A: [Ophthalmological alterations in cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:268–70, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

SMITH JL, JONES DB: Experimental avian ocular histoplasmosis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:349–56, Mar 62

SANDERS TE: Intraocular juvenile xantho-granuloma (nevoxantho-endothelioma). A survey of twenty cases. Amer J Ophthal 53:455–62, Mar 62

SCHACHTER M: [Simple ocular tic or localized symptom of organic involvement of the central nervous system?] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:40–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCORCIARINI-COPPOLA A, DELL'AQUILA A: [Direct oximetry in experimental hyphema in rabbits] Minerva Oftal 4:6–9, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

SCHEIE HE, McLELLAN TG Jr: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: systemic steroid therapy. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1173–4, May 62

SINSKEY RM, KRICHESKY AR: Experimental hyphema in rabbits. IV. The effect of fibrinolytic enzymes on the rate of absorption. Amer J Ophthal 54:445–50, Sep 62

SCASSELLATI SFORZOLINI G, FRIGNANI R: [Heterotopic endobulbar ossification] Boll Oculist 41:13–68 concl, Jan 62 (It)

SCASSELLATI SPORZOLINI G, FRIGNANI R: [Heterotopic endobulbar ossification] Boll Oculist 40:879–83 contd, Dec 61 (It)

TJANDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Undiagnosed chronic tonsillitis as the cause of certain ocular diseases] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:979–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

THEODORE FH, LITTMAN ML, ALMEDA E: Endophthalmitis following cataract extraction due to Neurospora sitophila, a so-called nonpathogenic fungus. Amer J Ophthal 53:35–9, Jan 62

THIEFFRY S, ARTHUIS M, AICARDI J, LYON G: [Ataxia-telangiectasis. (7 personal cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:390–405, Nov 61 (Fr)

THEVENOT C, ACQUAVIVA R: [Analytical and etiopathogenetic study of the ocular disorders in craniostenoses based on 43 personal cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:249–64, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

TARKKANEN A: [Psychogenic eye symptoms] Duodecim 78:277–8, 1962 (Fin)

TSIPENIUK LM: [On the problem of ocular lesions in Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Vestn Oftal 75:45–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VICTORIA V, FANJUL R: [Ocular lesions in Chagas-Mazza disease] Arch Oftal B Air 36:118–24, May 61 (Sp)

VORNER K: [On the use of low and high frequency currents on the eye] Wien Med Wschr 112:132–6, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

VRABEC J: [Ocular changes in lupus erythematosus] Sborn Lek 64:262–5, Aug 62 (Cz)

WERNER L: Glaucoma due to haemorrhage in the anterior or posterior segments. Ophthalmologica 142:214–26, 1961

WITMER R: [Allergy and the eye] Praxis 51:118–21, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

WEEKERS R, DUPONT W, PRIJOT E: [The roll of toxoplasmosis in ocular diseases] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:261–9, 1962 (Fr)

YAMADA N: [Marfan's syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1203–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMADA N, SASAKI T, KUWAJIMA J, TAKAHASHI M, SASAI Y: [On the Kveim reaction in ocular sarcoidosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:235–41, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMANAKA A, CHIBA T, AKAMATSU T, SAKAMAKI Y, YAMAMOTO T, YAMAZAKI S, HOSOMI H, TSUJI K: [Sinusitis frontalis cum dilatatione with eye symptoms and its therapeutic results] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:428–36, Apr 62 (Jap)

YOSHIMURA K, ISAMI K, SHIROTANI Y, URAYAMA A: [Case of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndrome with pronounced jaundice] Naika 9:930–4, May 62 (Jap)

YANG ZW: [Recent concepts in eye diseases caused by virus] J Korea Med Ass 5:371–4, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

YI-CHE C: Senile exfoliation of the lens capsule. Chin Med J 81:333–4, May 62

ZANEN J, MEUNIER A: [Post-hemorrhagic amaurosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:235–44, 1961 (Fr)

embryology

COULOMBRE AJ: Cytology of the developing eye. Int Rev Cytol 11:161–94, 1961

DELONG GR, SIDMAN RL: Effects of eye removal at birth on histogenesis of the mouse superior colliculus: an autoradiographic analysis with tritiated thymidine. J Comp Neurol 118:205–23, Apr 62

KUROSE Y: [The developmental and morphological findings of the anterior chamber angle in chickens. Preliminary results] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:771–8, Oct 61

LENDER T, DEUTSCH V: [The inductive activity of chick embryo brein during regeneration of the eyes of the planarian Polycelis nigra] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:550–1, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

RUCH R, VAN DYKE RH: Reactions of the x-irradiated embryonic eye in a normal field, and vice versa. J Exp Zool 149:217–31, Apr 62

STROEVA OG: [Hereditary and exogenous colobomas of the retina and normal morphogenesis of the eye. II. Exogenous colobomas] Zh Obshch Biol 22:436–43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STROEVA OG: Hereditary and exogenous colobomas of the retina and the morphogenesis of the eye. Annee Biol 37:343–65, Sep-Dec 61

STRONG LH: Differential growth of the developing optic cup of the mammal. J Morph 110:199–216, Mar 62

VASIL'EVA VA: [Polysaccharides in the epithelium of the cornea and mucous membrane of the eye in embryogenesis] Arkh Anat 41:30–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

WHITE RH: Analysis of the development of the compound eye in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. J Exp Zool 148:223–39, Dec 61

etiology

BOULANGER J: [Ocular disorders caused by vitamin deficiencies in Hong-Kong] Laval Med 33:90–105, Feb 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

ASSEMAN R: [On the participation of the iris in the process of ocular siderosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:501–4, 1961 (Fr)

AVDYKOVICH AA: [Synthetic fibers as foreign bodies in the conjunctiva] Vestn Oftal 75:77–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BLATT N: [Biochemical and clinico-experimental research on the problem of intraocular tolerance of iron splinters] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:501–17, 1961 (Ger)

DAMBITE GR: [The use of unithiol in copper intraocular foreign bodies] Oftal Zh 17:214–20, 1962 (Rus)

DERGENC S: [Contribution to the treatment of ocular organs by electromagnetic interventions] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:313–6, Mar 622 (Ser)

FOURNIER H, HOEL J: [Radiological location of foreign bodies in the eye by conical projection. (Modifications in the Sweet technic)] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:93–103, 1962 (Fr)

GORIACHEV IuE: [Removal of foreign bodies in perforating wounds of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:68–72, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLDSMITH MO: Intraocular foreign body, siderosis bulbi and phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:385–93, Sep 62

HARRIS D, BROCKHURST RJ: Localization of intraocular foreign bodies by transillumination, and by indirect ophthalmoscopy with scleral indentation. Canad Med Ass J 87:565–7, 8 Sep 62

IMAM SN: Intra-ocular fish bone. Case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:58–9, Oct 61

JENSEN VA, RATJEN E: A stereoscopic method for the removal of radio-opaque foreign bodies, especially of intra-orbital and intra-ocular localisation. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:578–87, 1961

JAMBON, GEHIN: [Photocoagulation after extraction of an intraocular metallic foreign body. Extraction by the posterior scleral route] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:389–90, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LEONARDI F: [Clinico-statistical observations on results obtained with extraction by zonular route of magnetizable foreign bodies located in the posterior segment of the eyeball, with intact crystalline] Boll Oculist 40:565–84, Aug 61 (It)

MARTIN H: [A new mirror for the roentgenological localization of foreign bodies by Comberg] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:255–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

NOVER A, STALLKAMP H: [On possibilities and limitations of ultrasonics diagnosis of intraocular foreign bodies] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:251–5, 1961 (Ger)

NOVER A, STALLKAMP H: [Experimental studies with ultrasonics on eyes with intraocular foreign bodies] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:517–23, 1962 (Ger)

RIEBEL O, DLUHOS M: [Localization methods for intraocular foreign bodies in children] Cesk Oftal 18:22–5, Jan 62 (Cz)

RICCI G: [Late spontaneous dislocation into the anterior chamber of endobulbar metallic foreign bodies] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:167–75, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SCHRECK E, WOLLENSAK J: [On improved location of foreign bodies in the area of the eyeball, its adnexae and the orbit] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:247–50, 1961 (Ger)

SZEGHY G: [A modified accessory apparatus for the roentgen localization of intraocular foreign bodies] Ophthalmologica 142:609–13, 1961 (Ger)

SMIRNOV IV: [A case of 2-year areactive retention of an eyelash in the anterior chamber and iris of the eye] Oftal Zh 17:249–50, 1962 (Rus)

WALTER WL: Skeletal free method of ocular roentgenography. A modification of Vogt's technique. Amer J Ophthal 53:494–500, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

HANSTROM E, MOSSBERG HO: [Eye examination of 2-year-olds at the child care center] Svensk Lakartidn 59:96–100, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

in old age

GORDON DM: The eye in persons aged 65 and over. An introduction to the problem. Postgrad Med 30:355–62, Oct 61

GORDON DM: The aging eye. Seminar Rep 6:8–14, Fall 61

RINTELEN F: [On the knowledge of compensatory aging processes in the human eye. A contribution to general pathology] Wien Klin Wschr 73:874–7, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

TAPASZTO I: [The rate of senile changes of the eye in the Kecskemet Social Home] Szemeszet 99:39–47, Mar 62 (Hun)

infection

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950–May 1960. II. Ann Allergy 19:1434–51, Dec 61

BEVERLEY JK: Experimental ocular toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:897–923, Dec 61

FAIR JR: Clinical eye findings in congenital toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:923–35, Dec 61

HOGAN MJ: Ocular toxoplasmosis in adult patients. Survey Ophthal 6:835–51, Dec 61

KUECHLE HJ: [Unusual recovery after very severe injuries and infections of the eye] Ophthalmologica 143:347–51 1962 (Ger)

LEOPOLD IH: Therapy of ocular toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:955–63, Dec 61

MALONEY ED, KAUFMAN HE: Antibody tests for ocular toxoplasmosis. Invest Ophthal 1:556–60, Aug 62

NISHIDA S, YAGAMI Y: [Relationship between skin test and hemoagglutination test in the ocular toxoplasmosis] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:962–70, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZIMMERMAN LE: Ocular pathology of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:832–56, Dec 61

innervation

FEENEY L: Ultrastructure of the nerves in the human trabecular region. Invest Ophthal 1:452–73, Aug 62

MATSUYAMA M: [Histological studies on the nerve innervation of ocular tissue] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:764–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

OKADA H, KADO N, NISIDA I: The effects of stimulation of the carotid sinus baroreceptors upon the activity of the long ciliary nerve. Jap J Physiol 11:612–8, 15 Dec 61

PERKINS ES: Sensory mechanisms and intraocular pressure. Exp Eye Res 1:160–7, Dec 61

REICHARDT W: Nervous integration in the facet eye. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:121–43, Mar 62

metabolism

BOLLA MC: [Research on the penetration and fixation of antigenic proteins labeled with I-131 in the eye of normal animals and actively immunized animals] Ann Ottal 87:721–47, Dec 61 (It)

BERNEAUD-KOETZ G, ANTON HJ: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism in the eye of Amphibia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:470–4, 1961 (Ger)

CALMETTES L, DECDATI F, MONNIER J, BEC P, DELPECH J: [Experimental study of the penetration of methicillin into the eye. Local tolerance] Therapie (Par) 16:934–40, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHIKALO IF: [Use of thiamine by ocular tissues in herpetic keratitis] Vop Med Khim 8:253–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GOREN SB, NEWELL FW: The autoradiographic localization of urea-C-14 in the rabbit eye. Amer J Ophthal 54:63–6, Jul 62

HADDAD HM: Sialic acids in human eyes. Relationship to lens aging and retinal pathology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:459–63, Apr 62

KOS S, SZYBINSKI Z: Oxidation of methanol in the organ of vision. Acta Biochim Pol 9:3–10, 1962

MASSONET R, CONQUY T, GRANGAUD R: [Transformation in vitro of astaxanthine into vitamin A by the ocular tissue of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:747–50, 1961 (Fr)

MIGLIOR M, ORZALESI NF: [Observations in vitro on the lysozyme-fixating capacity of ocular tissues] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:737–46, Feb 61 (It)

MATSUURA M: [Experimental studies on the penetration of anti-tuberculous agents into the ocular tissues. II. Penetration of INAH] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:280–307, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

OKUDAIRA Y: [Experimental studies on the influence of diathermy-coagulation on the distribution of thiamine in the ocular tissue. III. On the influence of the local administration of cortisone] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2153–63, Oct 61 (Jap)

REDDY DV, ROSENBERG C, KINSEY VE: Steady state distribution of free amino acids in the aqueous humours, vitreous body and plasma of the rabbit. Exp Eye Res 1:175–81, Dec 61

SEO F, ABE K: [Studies on clinical effects of steroid. 2. Absorption of prednisolone after retrobulbar injection into the circulation] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:654–7, Jul 61 (Jap)

TRONCHE P, MEYNIEL G, PAGES C: [Study of the incorporation of P32 into different segments of the eye after injection into the vitreous body] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2352–5, 1961 (Fr)

WEATHERBY JH, DEPUY RW: Effect of bio-electric potentials on absorption and distribution of organic electrolytes. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:127–41, 1 Jan 62

WITTENBERG JB, WITTENBERG BA: Active secretion of oxygen into the eye of fish. Nature (Lond) 194:106–7, 7 Apr 62

microbiology

AZEVEDO ML de: [Preliminary investigations on ocular mycotic flora] Arq Brasil Oftal 25:41–7, 1962 (Por)

KUBAT Z, NEUBAUER M: [Bacteriology of external inflammatory eye diseases and some notes on their treatment. II. Therapy] Cesk Oftal 17:454–60, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUBAT Z, NEUBAUER M: [Bacteriology of external inflammatory eye diseases and some notes on their treatment. I. Etiology] Cesk Oftal 17:450–3, Sep 61 (Cz)

MAICHUK IuF: [Experimental studies on the use of monomycin in ophthalmological practice] Antibiotiki 7:174–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARIN-AMAT M: [The conflict between bacteria, fungi and viruses, in ocular pathology. The transformation of serpiginous ulcer of the cornea into dendritic keratitis. The enigma of cortisone in herpetic keratitis, etc.] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:337–51, 1961 (Sp)

neoplasms

ALLEN RA, STRAATSMA BR: Ocular involvement in leukemia and allied disorders. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:490–508, Oct 61

BASU PK, SIBAY TM, CHANG SC: The behavior of tumor cells from the Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in the ocular tissues of rats. Amer J Ophthal 52:816–21, Nov 61

BURNS RP, FRAUNFELDER FT, KLASS AM: A laboratory evaluation of enucleation in treatment of intraocular malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:490–500, Apr 62

BENSON WR: Intraocular tumor after ethionine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Arch Path (Chic) 73:404–6, May 62

BURSTEIN F: Implantation cyst simulating iris tumor. Report of a case. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:226–30, Jul 62

EYE

CORRENS HJ, JUETTE A, DRESSLER E: [Tumor diagnosis of the eye with radioactive isotopes] Med Klin 56:1629–32, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

CAFFI M: [Zinc in pathological ocular tissue] Ann Ottal 87:524–8, Oct 61 (It)

CSAPODY I, KALLO A, EROSS S: [3 atypical cases of sympathetic ophthalmia] Ophthalmologica 143:201–8, 1962 (Ger)

DUNPHY EB: Management of intra-ocular malignancy. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:185–99, 1961

DAVID H, VELHAGEN KH: [On pigment formation in the cells of malignant melanoblastoma of the human eye] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:214–8, 1961 (Ger)

FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y, GOUJON M: [Hodgkin's disease with ocular localization and Mikulicz' syndrome] Algerie Med 65:685–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

FLIERINGA HJ: A method of surgery in the angle of the anterior chamber of the eye. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:421–5, 1961

FISHMAN GR, ANDERSON R: Nevus of Ota. Report of two cases, one with open-angle glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 54:453–7, Sep 62

GUENTHER G: [On chemotherapy of carcinoma metastases in the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:814–23, 1961 (Ger)

GURTOVOI GK, ITSIKSON LIa, BYVSHEVA ON: [Radiophosphorus diagnosis of ocular tumors and methods for its improvement] Vestn Oftal 75:9–15, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GOREN SB, NEWELL FW, BRIZEL HE, HARPER PV: The use of I-125 labelled di-iodofluorescein in the detection of human intraocular neoplasms. Amer J Ophthal 54:191–6, Aug 62

HALNAN KE: Tumours of the eye treated by radiotherapy. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:19–28, Jan 62

HIJIKATA F, TAKEDA H, KIMURA T: [On a rare case of metastatic choroidal cancer from uterus] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:137–42, Feb 62 (Jap)

JUETTE A, DRESSLER E, CORRENS HJ: [On the diagnosis of intraocular tumors with radioactive phosphorus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:313–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

KORBLER J, FRANK P: [On strontium therapy of melanoma of the eye] Strahlentherapie 116:227–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

KURACHI Y: [Ishikawa's cancer reaction in several cases of the tumor of the eye and the orbit] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:960–1, Nov 61 (Jap)

KRASNOV ML, GRISHINA VI, SIVOSHINSKIIDS, MILOVIDOVA IA, AGRANAT VZ, GULIAEVA EG, KOLONTAROV KD: [Clinical method of diagnosis of intraocular tumors with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Vestin Oftal 75:3–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LUND OE, KERSTING G: [On the behavior of intraocular tumors as tissue culture] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:204–7, 1961 (Ger)

LARINA ZT, GRUSHA OV, VOZNIUK EI: [Radioindications and luminescent method in the diagnosis of tumors of the anterior segment of the eye and its adnexa] Vestn Oftal 75:22–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LARINA ZT: [Luminescent method in the diagnosis of tumors of the eye and its adnexa] Vestn Oftal 75:15–22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIM G: The early diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Philipp J Surg 15:61–3, Mar-Apr 60

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: The preservation of vision by treatment of intraocular tumors with light coagulation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:458–66, Oct 61

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: [Possibilities of treatment of intraocular tumors with preservation of the eyesight. Clinical case report] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:178–89, 1961 (Ger)

MORK T: Malignant neoplasms of the eye in Norway. Incidence, treatment and prognosis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:824–31, 1961

MANNS KJ, LEDERBOGEN K: [Late recurrence of a malignant melanoma of the eye] Med Klin 56:2081–5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

MORSE D Jr: Radioactive phosphorus in the detection of intraocular neoplasms. Harper Hosp Bull 19:203–8, Nov-Dec 61

Ocular melanoma. Lancet 2:1022–3, 4 Nov 61

ORBAN T: [Experimental eye tumors produced with carcinogenic substances] Szemeszet 99:65–75, Jun 62 (Hun)

PRIMBS GV, MONSEES WE, IRVINE AR Jr: Intraocular Hodgkin's disease. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:477–82, Oct 61

PAPOLCZY F: Glaucoma due to intraocular tumours. Ophthalmologica 142:379–87, 1961

PHILLIPS AF: Eye tumours in children: a series of 15 cases from Alberta Cancer Clinics. Canad Med Ass J 86:1019–22, 2 Jun 62

PALMER DD, PERRY HO: Melanosis oculi, a variant of nevus of Ota. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:740–2, Jun 62

PALOMINO DENA F: [Malignant tumors of childhood. Oculo-orbital tumors] Gac Med Mex 92:581–7, Jul 62 (Sp)

RAVERDINO E: [Treatment of intrabulbar tumors] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:211–3, 1961 (Ger)

RODE J, CORDERO MORENO R, GROM E: [Gonioscopy in the diagnosis of tumors of the chamber angle] Gac Med Caracas 70:409–16, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

RAO AM, GOKARN KD, DESHPANDE DH: Chloroma. A case report. J Postgrad Med 8:33–7, Jan 62

RAZUMIKHINA NP: [Malignant tumors of the eye from data of a clinic of eye diseases for a period of 9 years] Vestn Oftal 75:60–1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHUERMANN K, OPPEL O: [Transfrontal orbitotomy as the method of operation in retrobulbar tumors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:129–59, Sep 61 (Ger)

SETTI R: [Results obtained with the strontium 90 applicator in ophthalmological lesions, followed-up for more than 6 months] Arq Bras Oftal 24:174–83, 1961 (Por)

STINGL A: [Ovarian late metastasis after malignant melanoblastoma of the eye] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1076–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIEGERT P: ["Inflammatory" tumor exophthalmos] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:636–40, Dec 61 (Ger)

SIMPSON GV: Metastatic tumors of the posterior ocular segment. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:161–75, 1961

TOJO H, YAMAMOTO K: [Fibroblastic ingrowth following trephine for glaucoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:240–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

VINTON RA Jr, CAWLEY EP, WHEELER CE: Lipoma of the eyeball. A report of two cases of bilateral, symmetrical, subconjunctival lipomas. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:941–2, Dec 61

VANCEA P, BALAN N: [Epithelial cyst of the bulbar conjunctival] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:40–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

VOZNIUK EI, GRUSHA OV: [Radioactive phosphorus in the differential diagnosis of pigmented tumors of the eye] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–40, Apr 62 (Rus)

VEIRS ER, ECKLEY R: Malignant lesions of the external eye and of the eyelids: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Surg 28:647–50, Sep 62

WEVE HJ: [Possibilities of treatment of intraocular tumors with preservation of the eyesight] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:167–78, 1961 (Ger)

WOLLENSAK J: [Cultivation of eye tumors in tissue culture] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:199–204, 1961 (Ger)

WALTER WL: Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia of the conjunctiva. A lesion simulating squamous-cell carcinoma. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:999–1003, Jun 62

ZEITER HJ: Calcification and ossification in ocular tissue. Amer J Ophthal 53:265–74, Feb 62

parasitology

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Comparative action of spiramycin and daraprim in the treatment of human ocular toxoplasmosis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:459–62

CALVO PICO JL: [Study of ocular onchocerciasis in Guinea] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:157–79, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

FRANCOIS J: [Acquired ocular toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:1–235, 1961 (Fr)

FRIED B: Growth of Philophthalmus sp. (Trematoda) in the eyes of chicks. J Parasit 48:395–9, Jun 62

FORNIELES ULIVARRI A, GIL COLLADO J: [Study of 2 cases of internal ocular myiasis produced by Hypoderma larvae] Med Trop (Madrid) 38:250–60, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

LAGRAULET J: [Apropos of 21 cases of ocular onchocercosis observed in Paris during the past year] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:140–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

MATSUBAYASHI H, KOIKE T, UYEMURA M, SOH Y, HAMANO K: A case of ocular toxoplasmosis in an adult, the infection being confirmed by the isolation of the parasite from subretinal fluid. Keio J Med 10:209–24, Dec 61

NAKAYAMA I, MATSUBAYASHI H: On the distribution and the growth of cyst of Toxoplasma gondii in the central nervous system and eyes of mice in the experimental infection. Keio J Med 11:69–82, Jun 62

SCHOOP G, LIEB WA, LAMINA J, HIEMISCH I: [Parasites of the eye. Animal experimental studies on trichinosis of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:433–65, Nov 61 (Ger)

VILAGIOVA I: [The importance of flies for the transmission of eye parasites – the origin of thelaziasis in cattle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:297–9, 1962 (Cz)

pathology

ALEKSEEVA VO: [Xeroderma pigmentosa with eye manifestations] Oftal Zh 17:114–6, 1962 (Rus)

ANIKINA VS, IUDINA NM: [Xeroderma pigmentosum with severe lesions] Oftal Zh 17:176–7, 1962 (Rus)

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, MASSA JM, DE VLOO N: [Ocular manifestations of dysproteinemias] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:117–30, Mar 62 (Fr)

BEUNINGEN EG van: [Studies on the angle of the anterior chamber in diabetes—diabetic goniopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:91–3, 1961 (Ger)

BONNET I: [Biopsy in ocular manifestation of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:398–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BHATNAGAR BS, SRIVASTAVA BN: Ocular changes in tuberculous meningitis in children. A preliminary report on 30 patients. Indian J Med Sci 15:966–73, Dec 61

BLODI FC: The pathological basis of ophthalmoscopic signs. Int Ophthal Clin 2:159–79, Mar 62

BERENGO A, FREZZOTTI R: Active neuro-ophthalmic toxoplasmosis. A clinical study on nineteen patients. Bibl Ophthal 59:265–343, 1962

BRUN J, MAGNARD P, GARDERE J: [The eye fundus during respiratory insufficiencies] Poumon Coeur

COGAN DG: Inborn errors. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:771–2, Dec 61

CAFFI M, BETTAGLIO M, NICROSINI F: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. IV. Modifications in the ocular vessels and their relation to the state of the large vessels of the organism] Farmaco [Prat] 16:569–78, Nov 61 (It)

CHONANT, FUKUDA K: [On histopathological observation of an eyeball injured by copper] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:69–73, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

DMITRIEVA VS, KOVALEVSKII EI: [Changes in the eye in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Vestn Oftal 74:53–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DE BUEN S, VELAZQUEZ T: Pathologic findings in the eyes of one hundred routine autopsy cases. Amer J Ophthal 53:315–25, Feb 62

DYMSHITS LA, DROZDOVA MV, BELEVSKII AG, TITOV AI: [Disorder of the eye in marble disease (Albers-Schoenberg disease)] Vestn Oftal 75:52–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DHERMY: [Tay-Sachs disease. Histopathological study] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:571–2, Jun 62 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, HOFFMANN G, JADOUL P: [Cystic astrocytomas of the cerebellum and their ocular manifestations (pre- and postoperative study)] Confin Neurol 21:307–25, 1961 (Fr)

FALKOWSKA Z, SOBKWICZ H, TUR J: [A case of chronic saturnism with involvement of the central nervous system and the eye] Arch Mal Prof 22:759–61, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRAYER WC: Some recent advances in the pathology of ocular connective tissues. Survey Ophthal 7:1–12, Feb 62

GITTLER R: [Eye changes in experimentally induced hyperlipemia and hypercholesterolemia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:334–45, 1962 (Ger)

HOLUB K: [Skull trauma and the eye] Wien Med Wschr 111:854–5, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLTZ KH: [On brain and eye changes in skin and mucosal hyalinosis (lipoid proteinosis) with autopsy findings] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:289–306, 1962 (Ger)

HAIMBOECK K: [Eye diseases in endangiitis obliterans] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:56–64, Feb 62 (Ger)

HEATH P: Calcinosis oculi. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:141–60, 1961

ISHIKAWA K: [A few problems of diabetes mellitus in the field of ophthalmology] J Chiba Med Soc 37:413–21, Mar 62 (Jap)

KURUS E: [Pathomorphology of the anterior eye segment in diabetes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:39–45, 1961 (Ger)

KURUC F: [A case of spontaneous perforation of the eye in lymphatic leukemia] Cesk Oftal 18:41–3, Jan 62 (Cz)

LASCU F, NICULESCU M: [Changes in the eye in tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Vestn Oftal 75:35–41, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LINNER E, TENGROTH B: Connective tissue changes in diabetic eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:266–70, 1962

LEGRAND J: [Physiopathology of the eye associated with various psychiatric diseases] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:229–44, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

MORAX PV, SARAUX H, MODAY S, COSCAS G: [The ocular manifestations of rickettsial and neorickettsial diseases] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:929–56, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEYTHALER H: [Noteworthy eye findings due to lues] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:432–4, 1961 (Ger)

MEDKOVA L, MALYSZOVA M: [Eye symptoms in alkaptonuric ochronosis] Cesk Oftal 18:34–6, Jan 62 (Cz)

MAYER LL: Autopsy of the eye. Amer J Ophthal 53:681–3, Apr 62

MARQUARDT R: [Manifestation of hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membranes (lipoid proteinosis Urbach-Wiethe)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:684–92, Jun 62 (Ger)

NEUBAUER H, EGGSTEIN M, MOELLER R: [Eye changes in essential hyperlipemia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:109–14, 1961 (Ger)

NOORDEN GK von, BURIAN HM: [The significance of mesodermal anterior chamber angle anomalies in some diseases of the connective tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:257–60, 1961 (Ger)

NISHIGORI T: [Ocular manifestations of 2 rare intracranial tumors. (Suprasellar cholesteatoma and parasellar chordoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:958–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEUMANN R, VELICKY J: [Importance of ophthalmic lesions in basilar meningitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:346–52, 1961 (Fr)

OKUN E, COLLINS EM: Histopathology of experimental photocoagulation in the dog eye. I. Graded lesions, vitreous effect and complications. Amer J Ophthal 54:3–16, Jul 62

OTRADOVEC J: [Contribution to eye symptomatology in sudden and extensive intracranial hemorrhages] Ceask Neurol 25:187–91, May 62 (Cz)

PERDRIEL G, MICHEL A, GUYARD M, HOEL J: [The ocular manifestations of "Q" fever] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:957–70, Nov 61 (Fr)

PANFILOVA GV, SHPAK NI: [Roentgenological examination in congenital toxoplasmosis] Oftal Zh 17:82–7, 1962 (Rus)

RINTELEN P: [Viewpoints of general anatomo-pathology in ophthalmology] Bull Soc Opthal Franc 5:301–14, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ROUGER J, ALLEGRE G, LAPRAS C, LEOPOLD P: [Bilateral intracranial carotid aneurysms: semeiological value of the ocular signs] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:13–30,

Jan 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS SR: Fundus lesions in equine periodic ophthalmia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:229–39, 15 Jul 62

SIEBECK R: [On eye findings in facial asymmetry] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:261–5, 1961 (Ger)

STRANEO G, CAFFI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of carbon disulfide poisoning. Study of the visual apparatus in exposed subjects] Folia Med (Nap) 44:917–40, Nov 61 (It)

SEITZ R, KERSTING G: [Glands of the optic nerve papillae and of pigment epithelium] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:75–88, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHEIE HG, HAMBRICK GW Jr, BARNESS LA: A newly recognized forme fruste of Hurler's disease (gargoylism). Amer J Ophthal 53:753–69, May 62

SPAETH PG: The pathology of contact lenses. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:294–302, May-Jun 62

TAKI T, MATSUNO S: [Histological studies on optic organ changes due to rat poison "Dethmor"] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:757–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

TSUCHIYA H: [The ophthalmic findings of 2 cases of anencephaly] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:215–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

VASKOVA M, TALAS M: [The eyes of women and children of mothers with late toxemias of pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:114–6, Mar 62 (Cz)

VERREY F: [Brief critical study of puncture of the anterior chamber after 20 years of research] Ophthalmologica 143:352–6, 1962 (Fr)

WIESINGER H, GUERRY D 3d: [Eye changes in "whiplash" injuries] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:841–5, 1961 (Ger)

ZIMMERMAN LE, MAUMENEE AE: Ocular aspects of sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:38–44, Nov 61

pharmacology

APPELMANS M, LEBAS, HOFKENS, KUYPERS C: [Ocular changes during treatment with synthetic antimalarials] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:260–72, 1961 (Fr)

ANJOU I, KRAKAU CE: Influence of corticosteroids on the Tyndall phenomenon in the non-inflammatory eye. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:110–5, 1962

ANDREANI D, LEPRI G: [Considerations on transitory myopia after treatment with acetazolamide] Ann Ottal 87:713–20, Dec 61 (It)

AZUMA I, ABE K, HAGIWARA M, TORIBE H, KAWAGUCHI S: A study on ophthalmological use of hydroxybutazolidine (Tanderil)] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:44–53, Feb 62 (Jap)

ARMALY MF: Ocular tolerance to silicones. I. Replacement of aqueous and vitreous by silicone fluids. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:390–5, Sep 62

BURNS RP: Ocular side effects of systemic medication. Northwest Med 60:1083–92, Nov 61

BEDROSSIAN RH, LALLI RA: Clinical application of new laboratory data on alpha chymotrypsin. Arch COphthal (Chic) 67:616–21, May 62

CLOUD TM, HAKIM R, GRIFFIN AC: Photosensitization of the eye with methoxsalen. II. Chronic effects. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:689–94, Nov 61

DRANCE SM: Ophthalmic pharmacology and toxicology. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:267–89, Aug 62

GLEY P: [Action of pilocarpine on the rat eye] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:704, 1961 (Fr)

GROSZ I: [Ophthalmological observations on a new Hungarian synthetic antimalarial drug] Szemeszet 99:21–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

KADIN M: Studies on the toxicity and effect of dipterex in rabbits. Amer J Ophthal 53:512–7, Mar 62

LEVENE RZ, LATESSA A: Further ocular effects of endotoxin. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:360–8, Sep 62

LEOPOLD IH: The eye as a pharmacologic laboratory. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:561–3, Sep-Oct 62

METTIER SR Jr, BOYER HK, McEWEN WK, IVANHOE F, MEYERS FH, HINE CH: Effects of air pollutant mixtures on the eye. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:103–7, Jan 62

MILLER JE: Interrelations of the blood-aqueous potential and acetazolamide in the rabbit. Invest Ophthal 1:363–7, Jun 62

MATTHAEUS W: [Thermoelectrical studies in inflammatory eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:78–86, 1961 (Ger)

NEWTON DS, SEAMAN D, FURGIUELE F: The intraocular penetration of demethylchlortetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:380–5

O'MALLEY C, MOSKOVITZ M, STRAATSMA BR: Experimentally induced adverse effects of alpha-chymotrypsin. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:539–44, Oct 61

OKAMOTO T: [Effect of α-chymotrypsin on ocular tissue of rabbits] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:783–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

PALICH-EZANTO O, BOLLOBAS B: [Rapid suppression of the effect of atropine on the eye by blockade of the stellate ganglion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:365–71, 1961 (Ger)

PAPAPANOS G, SPITZY KH, TRICHTEL F: [On modification of the permeation of penicillins (V and G) in the rabbit eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:284–8, 1962 (Ger)

POPOV IP, BOBROVA II: [Effect of hexamethonium on some ocular functions in experimental and clinical conditions] Oftal Zh 17:165–70, 1962 (Rus)

SLOAN PG: Ocular side effects of systemic medication. Amer J Optom 38:615–24, Nov 61

SVOSHENKH DS: [Experimental basis for calcium therapy in ophthalmology (Autoradiographic study)] Vestn Oftal 74:58–63, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SVEC V, VYKYDAL M, JORDA V: [Eyes in antimalarial therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1451–4, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

SAKAGAMI M: [Experimental investigation on the hydrogen ion concentration of aqueous humour by direct determination with closed system technique. 6. The change of the aqueous humour and blood p_aH_2 following administration of benzothiadiazine preparations] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:33–7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

SLOAN PG: Ocular side effects of systemic medication. Amer J Optom 39:459–70, Sep 62

SEBESTYEN J, PATAKFALVI A, BOKOR Z: [Ophthalmological experience with bucarbon therapy] Szemeszet 99:150–5, Sep 62 (Hun)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on the viscosities of base materials for mucilagenous eye lotion. IV. "Chondron-privina" eye lotion] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:651–3, Jul 61 (Jap)

TOKUDA H, OKAMURA R, TANAKA R, MURATA T, MIGITA H: [Ocular toxicity of the new chemotherapeutics] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2030–8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

TRONCHE P, ROUHER F: [Problems posed by the experimental study of an ophthalmic drug] Sem Ther 38:556–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

TRNKA P, VACHTENHEIM J: [Eye changes during treatment with antimalarials] Cesk Oftal 18:297–303, Jul 62 (Cz)

ZANGGER J: [Bacteriological and experimental animal studies with an eye ointment as well as eye drops composed of kanamycin sulfate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:419–22, Apr 62 (Ger)

physiology

ANJOU I: Spontaneous diurnal variations of the physiological aqueous flare in the rabbits eye and its response to some artificial measures (a) reversal of light, b) administration of hydrocortisone and corticotrophin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:724–34, 1961

AUTRUM H: [The physiology of vision] Fortschr Zool 13:257–302, 1961 (Ger)

ARDEN GB, KELSEY JH: Some observations on the relationship between the standing potential of the human eye and the bleaching and regeneration of visual purple. J Physiol (Lond) 161:205–26, May 62

ARDEN GB, KELSEY JH: Changes produced by light in the standing potential of the human eye. J Physiol (Lond) 161:189–204, May 62

AUTRUM H, WIEDEMANN I: [Studies on the course of radiation in the insect eye (apposition eye)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:480–2, Jul 62 (Ger)

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R, HAYHOW WR: Drugs as tools in visual physiology with particular reference to (a) the effects of prolonged disuse, and (b) the origin of the electroencephalogram. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:50–65, 1960

BLISS JC, MACURDY WB: Linear models for contrast phenomena. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1373–9, Dec 61

BENOIT J: Opto-sexual reflex in the duck: physiological and histological aspects. Yale J Biol Med 34:97–116, Oct 61

BOEHM G: [On depth perception and other optical observations on the balloon satellite Echo I] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:54–7, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

BERNHARD CG, OTTOSON D: Pigment position and light sensitivity in the compound eye of noctuid moths. Acta Physiol Scand 54:95–6, Jan 62

BREDIKHIN TF: [Effectiveness of the transplantation of the thyroid gland into the anterior chamber of the eye] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:92–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

BATTRO AM, FRAISSE P: [Is there a relation between the visual learning ability and eye movement?] Annee Psychol 61:313–24, 1961 (Fr)

BENOIT J: [Action of visible light on the body through the eye and the autonomic nervous system] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:835–44, Nov 61 (Fr)

BLOMBERG LH, WASSEN A: The effect of small doses of alcohol on the "optokinetic fusion limit". Acta Physiol Scand 54:193–9, Mar-Apr 62

BLEICHERT A: [Principles of biological regulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:10–8, 1961 (Ger)

BERNARDS JA, HORSTEN GP, WINKELMAN JE: Can the enucleated vertebrate eye give an electrical response to illumination? Arch Int Physiol 70:356–63, Jun 62

BERGER RJ, OSWALD I: Eye movements during active and passive dreams. Science 137:601, 24 Aug 62

BLEK O: [Changes in the reactivity of the reticulohistiocytary system in rats after elimination of the optic analyzer] Scr Med Fc Med Brunensis 34:323–31, 1961 (Cz)

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: The effect of hypothermia on intraocular dynamics. Exp Eye Res 1:182–92, Dec 61

DUANE TD, BECKMAN EL, COBURN KR: Limitation of ocular motility and pupillary dilatation in human beings during positive acceleration. Invest Ophthal 1:136–41, Feb 62

DYSTER-AAS K, KRAKAU CE: The elasticity of the eyeball and measurement of its mechanical impedance. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:117–9, 1962

DIDLOVSKAIA VI: [Studies on the oculocardiac reflex in various phases of static muscular strain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:21–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

DUMONT-TYC S, DELL P: [Facilitating and inhibiting constituents of the vestibulo-ocular reflex] J Physiol (Par) 54:331–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Intracellular isosmotic regulation in Eriocheir sinensis following ablation of the eyestalks] Arch Int Physiol 70:393–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

DIECKHUES B, BOEKE W: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on antibody formation in different eye segments] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:524–32, 1962(Ger)

EGUCHI E, NAKA KI, KUWABARA M: The development of the rhabdom and the appearance of the electrical response in the insect eye. J Gen Physiol 46:143–57, Sep 62

FRASCA G, SCHIAVI L, TABACCHI G: [Effect of inhibition of the monocular adaptometric curve in normal subjects by means of contemporaneous blinding of the controlateral eye] Ann Ottal 87:679–90, Nov 61 (It)

GRIETEN J, WEEKERS R: [Study of the dimensions of the anterior chamber of the human eye. II. Influence of ametropias] Ophthalmologica 143:56–66, 1962 (Fr)

GUREVICH BKh: Universal characteristics of fixation eye jerks. Change of fixation as a cybernetic model of directed behaviour. Biofizika [Eng] 6:419–27, 1961

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [May the oculo-cardiac reflex constitute a preoperative test in ophthalmological surgery?] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):749–58, 1960 (It)

GODER G: [Stereomicroscopy and stereophotography as an aid in pathologic anatomy of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:503–4, 1961 (Ger)

HORSTEN GP, WILDEBOER-VENEMA FN, WINKELMAN JE: Studies on centrifugal effects on the retina: a corneo-negative potential in a non-illuminated eye. Arch Int Physiol 69:431–42, Sep 61

HOLLWICH F, TILGNER S: [Experimental studies on the photosexual reflex (opto-sexual reflex) in the duck] Ophthalmologica 142:572–6, 1961 (Ger)

IWAI E, OIKAWA K, MOTOKAWA K: Hue shift with intensity (Bezold-Brueche phenomenon) as studied by the "isota-method". Tohoku J Exp Med 74:76–87, 25 Jun 61

IARBUS AL: [Eye movement during the perception of moving objects] Biofizika 7:64–9, 1962 (Rus)

JANSSON F, SUNDMARK E: Determination of the velocity of ultrasound in ocular tissues at different temperatures. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:899–910, 1961

KIKUCHI R, NAITO K, TANAKA I: Effect of sodium and potassium ions on the electrical activity of single cells in the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab. J Physiol (Lond) 161:319–43, May 62

VICS I: Observable physical phenomena in the eye under hypnosis. Amer J Optom 39:362–6, Jul 62

MATSUURA M: [Experimental studies on the penetration of anti-tuberculous agents into the ocular tissues] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2254–6, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

MILLER WH, WOLBARSHT ML: Neural activity in the parietal eye of a lizard. Science 135:316–7, 26 Jan 62

MACKAY RS, MANG E, OECHSLI R: Arterial and tonometric pressure measurements in the eye. Nature (Lond) 194:687–8, 19 May 62

MARITANO M, TROMPEO MA: [Compression of the eyeball in the intraoperative therapy of hiccup] Minerva Anest 28:136–6, Mar 62 (It)

MILLER EF 2d: Counterrolling of the human eyes produced by head tilt with respect to gravity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:479–501, Jun 62

MARKOW MJ: The place of ocular evaluation as part of neurological organization in the diagnosis and treatment of brain injury. Amer J Optom 39:313–6, Jun 62

MARQUARDT R: [Eye changes in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane (Urbach-Wiethe lipid proteinosis)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:458–9, 1961 (Ger)

MERCIER A: [The first indications on ocular behavior during space flight] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:561–2, Jun 62 (Fr)

MACKWORTH NH, THOMAS EL: Head-mounted eye-marker camera. J Opt Soc Amer 52:713–6, Jun 62

MEYERRATKEN E: [On eye involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:451–3, 1961 (Ger)

MARTINOVITCH PN, PAVITCH D, PAVLOVITCH-HOURNAC M, ZIVKOVITCH N: Dose-effect of x-rays on isolated in vitro adrenal glands of 5-day-old rats, transplanted into the anterior eye-chamber of adrenalectomized infantile hosts. Int J Radiat Biol 5:255–64, Jul 62

MILLER RG: Optokinetic nystagmus illusions and egocentric localization. Amer J Optom 39:423–33, Aug 62

MANGIAVACCHI E, ZUCCHINI G: [On the abolition of the oculo-cardiac reflex obtained through the use of Fluothane] Minerva Anest 28:248–51, Jun 62 (It)

NOORDEN GK von: Reaction time in normal and amblyopic eyes. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:695–701, Nov 61

NAKA KI, EGUCHI E: Spike potentials recorded from the insect photoreceptor. J Gen Physiol 45:663–80, Mar 62

NATHANSON M, BERGMAN PS: The patterns of ocular responses to cold caloric stimulation in unconscious states. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:219–20, 1960

NESTEROVA AA: [On the antitumor action of pigmented tissue of the eye as a component of the potential protective system of the body] Eksp Khir Anest 7:63–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OBAL A: [Ophthalmological prodrome before cerebral vascular accidents] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:133–5, 1961 (Ger)

ORDY JM, MASSOPUST LC Jr, WOLIN LR: Postnatal development of the retina, electroretinogram, and acuity in the rhesus monkey. Exp Neurol 5:364–82, May 62

ORLOV OIu, BYZOV AL: [On functioning of the eye in Arunes] Biofizika 7:70–2, 1962 (Rus)

EYE

PANDOLFI M, COCCHERI S, ASTRUP T: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities in tissues of the eye. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:159–61, Jan 62

PRYOR JG, APT L, LEOPOLD IH: Intraocular penetration of vancomycin. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:508–11, May 62

PRYOR JG, APT L, LEOPOLD IH: Intraocular penetration of colistin. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:512–5, May 62

PETERS JJ, CUSICK CJ, VONDERAHE AR: Electrical studies of hypothermic effects on the eye, cerebrum, and skeletal muscles of the developing chick. J Exp Zool 148:31–9, Oct 61

PURNELL EW, SOKOLLU A: Ultrasonic measurements of eye length. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:219–22, 1962

ROKITSKAIA LV: [Changes in the organ of vision in hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:25–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

RASHBASS C: The relationship between saccadic and smooth tracking eye movements. J Physiol (Lond) 159:326–38, Dec 61

RASHBASS C, WESTHEIMER G: Independence of conjugate and disjunctive eye movements. J Physiol (Lond) 159:361–4, Dec 61

RADNOT M: [The importance of the eye in the function of the adrenal cortex] Minerva Med 52:3913–4, 10 Nov 61 (It)

RASHBASS C, WESTHEIMER G: Disjunctive eye movements. J Physiol (Lond) 159:339–60, Dec 61

RAFFERTY NS: Fate of implanted embryos in frog eyes. J Exp Zool 147:33–41, Jun 61

REICHARDT W, MACGINITIE G: [On the theory of lateral inhibition] Kybernetik 1:155–65, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCIDMORE WH, YODER PR Jr: A simple means of demonstrating coma in the laboratory. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1432–4, Dec 61

SOKOLOVA ZA: [Adaptive capacities of the ocular structure of insectivorous animals in connection with their digging form of life] Zh Obshch Biol 23:135–44, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

STROSBERG IM, VICS II, Physiologic changes in the eye during hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:264–7, Apr 62

SHILLING NV: [Bio-electrical activity of various segments of the nervous system in the rabbit following stimulation of the visual analyzer] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:587–92, May 62 (Rus)

SHACKEL B, DAVIS JR, ABERCROMBIE ML: Electro-oculography in a pilot study of cerebral palsied children. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:112–5, Apr 62

SCHWARTZ B, FELLER MR: Temperature gradients in the rabbit eye. Invest Ophthal 1:513–21, Aug 62

SHAKHNOVICH AR, SHAKHNOVICH VR: [A photo-scanning poly-oculograph] Biofizika 7:473–4, 1962 (Rus)

WHITE CT, EASON RG, BARTLETT NR: Latency and duration of eye movements in the horizontal plane. J Opt Soc Amer 52:210–3, Feb 62

YOUNG FA: The effect of restricted visual space on the primate eye. Amer J Ophthal 52:799–806, Nov 61

YONEMURA D: [An analysis of a-wave] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:846–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

ARLASHCHENKO NI: [The importance of the peripheral innervation apparatus in the origin of changes in the permeability of the vascular barrier after the action of ionizing radiations] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 54:22–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

BALDWIN WF: The effect of radiation dose rate on the production of eye color mutations in the chalcid Dahlbominus. Radiat Res 17:127–32, Aug 62

DIETHELM L, GRAEBER W, KRICKE E: [Eye disorders after radiogold implantation in the hypophysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:159–61, 1961 (Ger)

KANBAI GG: [The effect of radiant energy on refractive media of the eye and problems of its prevention] Vestn Oftal 74:41–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos and fetuses caused by x-radiation of mothers. Processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:171–82, Jan 62

MASUDA Y: [Clinical observations concerning the further development of the atomic bomb cataract] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:346–51, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAKATSUKA M, ARATANI H, NAKAGAWA A, MUNAKATA K, TATEISHI H: [Pharmacological studies on radioisotopes. II. Ophthalmological observations] Hiroshima Med J 9:1445–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

PIERRO LJ, CHASE HB: Effects of x-irradiation on the development of eye pigmentation in the mouse. J Exp Zool 149:161–9, Apr 62

REKONEN A, UNNERUS CE, VAURAMO E: [Radiodiagnosis from the point of view of radiation protection of the eyes] Suom Laak 17:545–61, 10 Mar 62 (Fin)

VISHNEVSKII NA: [On the biological action of ionizing radiations on the eye and current tasks and methods of study of this problem. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Oftal 75:26–34, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WACHTLER F: [On radiation reactions and radiation lesions of the eye] Wien Klin Wschr 73:894–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

YAMAZAKI T, YOSHINARI T, KANEMITSU M, HAYAMI A: [Comparative study on Au protective shells with Pb for x-ray therapy] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:707–18, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

radiography

WALTER WL: Skeletal free method of ocular roentgenography. A modification of Vogt's technique. Amer J Ophthal 53:494–500, Mar 62

surgery

ASAI S: [Foam reaction in urine and urinary corticosteroids in ocular surgery and in some ocular diseases] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2051–64, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

AMMANN PB: [Data and comments on enucleation of the eye. Studies on the patients of the Universitaets-Augenklinik Basel 1930–1954] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:238–62, Mar 62 (Ger)

APT L, SARIN LK: Causes for enucleation of the eye in infants and children. JAMA 181:948–53, 15 Sep 62

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, FREZZOTTI R: [Curarization in ophthalmic surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):828–4, 1960 (It)

BLODI FC: [Cause and incidence of enucleation after cataract extraction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:504–10, May 62 (Ger)

BINKHORST CD: Method to facilitate restoration of the anterior chamber. Amer J Ophthal 54:457–8, Sep 62

CHOYCE DP: Anterior-chamber implants with built-in stenopaeic aperture. Lancet 2:1233–4, 2 Dec 61

CALLAHAN A, ZUBERO J: Hyphema surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:522–3, Mar 62

DELLAPORTA A: Experiments in scleral buckling. II. Temporary scleral buckling with inclusion of plain surgical gut. Amer J Ophthal 53:795–800, May 62

EREMINA AI: [On preparation of patients for surgery of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:72–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FOSTER J: Oscillosection in ophthalmic surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:53–6, Jan 62

FLIERINGA HJ: A method of surgery in the angle of the anterior chamber of the eye. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:421–5, 1961

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [Electroretinographic study of the enucleated human eye] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:126–40, 1962 (Fr)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Can the oculo-cardiac reflex constitute a preoperative test in ophthalmic surgery?] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):749–58, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Electrocardiographical investigations during several ocular surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):812–27, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Cardio-circulatory disorders during ocular surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):743–8, 1960 (It)

GRIETEN J, WEEKERS R: [The use of intravenous injections of urea in ocular surgery] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:530–3, 1961 (Fr)

GUBT G: [Cataract operations in non-dilatable pupils and repair of operative total coloboma and iridodialyses caused by complications] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:477–97, May 62 (Ger)

HERVOUET F: [The treatment of hypotonias caused by "excessive" fistulizing operations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:583–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

JERVEY JW Jr: Major eye surgery as an outpatient procedure. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:477–80, Nov 61

KUNIMITSU S: [Studies on the bulbotomy. 1. Relationship between incision size in bulbotomy and clinical signs] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:995–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

KREFT WW: Inferior oblique recession facilitated. Amer J Ophthal 53:529–30, Mar 62

KUNIMITSU S: [Studies on bulbotomy. I. Relationship between the incision size of bulbotomy and clinical signs] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:223–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOSAKA T, KAWAI K, MATSUDA H: [Anesthetic efficacy of ophthaine] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:229–32, Jun 62 (Jap)

McKINNEY JW: The indications for light coagulation. J Tenn Med Ass 55:51–5, Feb 62

MAGNUSON RH: Management of bowel malfunction in elderly postoperative eye patients. Geriatrics 17:175–8, Mar 62

MENDELBLATT FI, KIRSCH RE, LEMBERG L: A study comparing methods of preventing the oculocardiac reflex. Amer J Ophthal 53:506–12, Mar 62

MICHNIOWSKA-LEONOWICZ J: [On the problem of ophthalmological interventions on patients over 80 years of age] Klin Oczna 32:1–11, 1962 (Pol)

McCASLIN MF, THOMAS GJ: Triflupromazine hydrochloride (Vesprin)-its value in eye surgery. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:377–85, 1961

MEHTA M: General anaesthesia in intra-ocular surgery. Brit J Clin Pract 16:339–42, May 62

McCASLIN MF, THOMAS GJ: Triflupromazine hydrochloride. Its value in eye surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:129–33, Jul 62

MACGREGOR JR: [Hypotensive effect of cold distilled water in intraocular surgery] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:35–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

MULBERGER RD, CARMICHAEL PL: Experimental implants of collagen sponge material in rabbit eyes. Amer J Ophthal 54:19–20, Jul 62

MIZUKAWA T, NAKATANI H: [General anesthesia with Halothane (fluothane) in the ocular surgery of children] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:233–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

O'DONOGHUE H: Enucleation and teryiene implant. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:319–28, 1961

SARAEVA IP, TIKHOMIROVA AV, KUTINOVA EP: [Instruments for pediatric eye surgery] Vestn Oftal 74:86–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SARWAR M: Surgery and contact lenses. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:235–8, Oct 61

WALTER WL: Removable guard for a Lange disposable knife blade. Amer J Ophthal 54:134–5, Jul 62

ZAIKOVA MV: [The clinical use in ophthalmology of homocartilage preserved by deep cooling] Vestn Oftal 74:77–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

transplantation

RYCROFT B: The organisation of a regional eye bank. Lancet 1:147–51, 20 Jan 62

wounds & injuries

ABE N: [On a case of sycosis bulbi caused by a traffic accident] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:567–71, May 62 (Jap)

BAKULIN PP: [Eye injuries in the Stalin Leningrad Metallurgic Plant from 1954 to 1958 and measures for their prevention] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:97–104, 1961 (Rus)

BALLEN PH, BUCKLEY ET: Removal of a large retrobulbar foreign body. Amer J Ophthal 52:715–7, Nov 61

BARTSEVICH BN: [On the treatment of severe thermal burns of the eye. (Experimental study)] Voennomed Zh 11:64–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

BLINOVA LI, TSYPIN LM, SHEINBERG AI: [The content of riboflavin and ascorbic acid in the cornea in burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:48–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BAKERENKOV BT: [Prevention and therapy of lime eye burns] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:55, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOLEY JP: Perforating eye injuries. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:223–8, 1961

BESWICK JA: Ocular injuries. Med Serv J Canada 18:513–8, Jul–Aug 62

BINDER RF, BINDER HF, GERRAS T, WAHL SC: Thromboplastic activity of ocular tissues. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:551–3, Oct 62

CHAVANNE H, ROUGIER J: [Ocular burns caused by ammonia (presentation of a case)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:379–81, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

CHAMS G, SADOUGHI G: [Intra-ocular eyelashes] Acta Med Iran 3:18–9, Sep 59 (Fr)

CSAPODY I: [Unusual occupational injury of the conjunctiva] Szemeszet 99:179–82, Sep 62 (Hun)

DOUBLEDAY LC: Roentgenologic aspects of the black eye. JAMA 179:27–9, 6 Jan 62

DEL NOTARO P: [On perforating eye injuries. Conclusions on the basis of 252 cases observed at the Basler Klinik] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:243–62, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

DODEN W: [Eye injuries in cerebrocranial traumas] Med Klin 57:1246–9, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

DENKHAUS G: [Eye involvement in 220 V power current injury] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:859–63, Jul 62 (Ger)

DE OCAMPO G: Principles in ophthalmologic traumatic emergencies. Philipp J Surg 15:134–7, May–Jun 60

FORSIUS H: [Eye accidents and their possible prevention] Suom Laak 16:1391–9, 20 Sep 61 (Fin)

GASTEIGER H, DIETZSCH EM: [On eye injuries in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 73:854–7, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GARLAND P: Emergency work in the casualty department of an eye hospital. Nurs Times 58:435–8, 6 Apr 62

GABA V: [A suggestion for the evidence in thermal and chemical injuries of the eye for the purpose of comparison of therapeutic effects] Cesk Oftal 18:226–30, May 62 (Cz)

GREGERSEN E: Traumatic hyphaema. II. Prognostic significance of admission practice. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:200–1, 1962

GREGERSEN E: Traumatic hyphaema. I. Report of 200 successive cases. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:192–9, 1962

HRUBY K: [Eye injuries] Med Klin 56:1653–9, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOLM AG, BENNETT W: Hemosiderosis bulbi following trauma. Amer J Ophthal 53:65–9, Jan 62

HUBMANN A: [Eye injuries caused by blasts from small cannons in Steiermark] Wien Med Wschr 111:855–9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEYDENREICH A: [On the care of perforating injuries of the eyeball (analysis of histological findings)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:664–75, Jun 62 (Ger)

HEINRICH P: [Eye injuries in children] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:572–6, May 62 (Ger)

KRAUSE AC: Ophthalmic emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:427–36, Mar 62

KWITKO ML, COSTENBADER FD: Urea therapy in glaucoma due to secondary hyphema. Canad Med Ass J 86:447–9, 10 Mar 62

KENNY S: Treatment of raised intra-ocular pressure by the use of ganglion-blocking drugs. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:495–500, 1961

KWITKO ML, COSTENBADER FD: Glaucoma due to secondary hyphema. A report of two cases treated with intravenous urea. Amer J Ophthal 53:590–2, Apr 62

KHRIAPCHENKOVA MP: [Traumatic cataracts and their surgical treatment] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:43–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUECHLE HJ: [Unusual recovery after very severe injuries and infections of the eye] Ophthalmologica 143:47–51, 1962 (Ger)

KUTSCHERA E: [On unilateral and bilateral blindness due to eye injury] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:577–81, May 62 (Ger)

KONIG B: [Eye injury and blindness] Cesk Oftal 18:306–8, Jul 62 (Cz)

KOKRIATSKAIA VI: [Remote results of treatment of penetrating wounds of the eye in children] Oftal Zh 17:252–4, 1962 (Rus)

KELECOM J: [Formol burns of the eye (study of 2 cases)] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:259–62, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

KATSNEL'SON AB: [New trends in the study on the pathogenesis and pathogenic therapy of eye burns] Vestn Oftal 75:3–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LJUSTINA-IVANCIC N, BAN V: [Ocular injuries in children] Lijecn Vjesn 84:451–4, May 62 (Ser)

MOLNAR L: [The use of subconjunctival autohemotherapy in lime burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:37–40, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MATTOS RB: [Ocular accidents in industry] Arq Bras Oftal 24:203–15, 1961 (Por)

MOLNAR L: [The Novosibirsk method in the treatment of lime burns (subconjunctival autochemotherapy)] Szemeszet 98:229–32, Dec 61 (Hun)

MACDOUGALD TJ: Treatment of raised intra-ocular pressure by the use of ganglion-blocking drugs. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:501–7, 1961

MATSUMOTO T, TSUKAMOTO K, ITO N: [Relation between workmen's accident compensation and contact lenses] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:85–7, May 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(5) (Jap)

NIKOLAICHIK ID: [Eye injuries on the streets of urban areas with different degrees of air pollution] Gig Sanit 26:68–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

NAKATANI H, SEO F: [A rare case of eye-injury probably caused by the air shot with an air-gun] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:737–40, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEUBAUER H: [Retinal detachment after circumscribed contusion of the eyeball with a short period of manifestation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:122–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

OLLIVIERRE CC: Penetrating injuries of the eye in the very young. J Nat Med Ass 54:87–90, Jan 62

POLIAK BL: [Passov's operation and its modification (sector conjunctivotomy) in chemical and thermal burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:32–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PICO G: Penetrating wounds of the eye (other than intraocular foreign bodies). Western J Surg 69:348–50, Nov–Dec 61

POPOV VV: Ray cataract in the lens of the eye caused by wounding after x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 194:884–5, 2 Jun 62

ROESER J: [2 chemical burns of the eye by a hair-removal cream (Eva cream)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1630–2, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

ROSLAVTSEV AV, URMAKHER LS, LEVINA AI, KLEIBS BD: [State standards for protective goggles] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:23–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

STELLAMOR-PESKIR H: [On therapy of alkali cauterizations of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:838–41, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEIE HG, ASHLEY BJ Jr: Ocular injuries and the general practitioner. J Med Ass Alabama 31:392–7, Jun 62

TOST M, SEEWALD E: [A contribution to the conservative therapy of corrosions of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:377–85, Oct 61 (Ger)

TAKAGI Y, OKAMURA H: [Gonioscopic observation of the eye after contusion] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1004, Dec 61 (Jap)

THIEL HL: [Experimental and clinical studies on cauterizations of the eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:362–73, 1962 (Ger)

VENKATASWAMY G, RAJAGOPALAN AV: A case of injury of right eye by a bear. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:22–3, Apr 62

VYSKOCIL J: [Analysis of eye injuries among patients hospitalized in the 1st Ophthalmological Clinic in 1960] Sborn Lek 64:266–74, Aug 62 (Cz)

WAINSTEIN R, LEOPOLD IH: Lactic dehydrogenase in the reaction of ocular tissues to injury in vitro, studied with Nitro BT. Amer J Ophthal 54:363–74, Sep 62

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

BARTLETT SO, VASA RL: Spectacles as an adjunct to ocular prosthesis. Milit Med 127:405–12, May 62

HELM FG van der: Results with orbital implants. Ophthalmologica 143:122–5, 1962

O'DONOGHUE H: Enucleation and terylene implant. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:319–28, 1961

ZALDIVAR C: [Oculo-palpebral prosthesis] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:25–33, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

EYEBROWS

BYON S: [Investigation of the density of the hair and hair groups of the eyebrows in the Japanese] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:169–74, Jun 61 (Ger)

BYON S: [On the density distribution of the eyebrow hair in humans and apes] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:175–82, Jun 61 (Ger)

BYON S: [Quantitative investigation of the appendages of the superciliary skin in Japanese fetuses] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:93–8, Apr 61 (Ger)

abnormalities

PIRODDA A, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M, PUXEDDU P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the Waardenburg and Klein syndrome] Ann Otal 87:401–26, Aug 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

BYON S: [The number of outlets of the sweat glands in the superciliary skin in humans and apes] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:99–104, Apr 61 (Ger)

surgery

IDRISOV AS: [Experience in skin transplantation with the hairy portion of the scalp for restoration of the eyebrows in leprous patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):14–5, 1962 (Rus)

ZOLTAN J: [Eyebrow reconstruction by the "transparent flap' method] Szemeszet 99:146–9, Sep 62 (Hun)

EYEGLASSES

see also CONTACT LENSES

see also LENSES

AANTAA Y: [Optical aids for the partially sighted] Duodecim 78:99–101, 1962 (Fin)

GASSOVSKII LN, KRIVOSHAPOVA LV: [Multifocal eyeglasses] Nov Med Tekhn 2:47–59, 1961 (Rus)

BARTLETT SO, VASA RL: Spectacles as an adjunct to ocular prosthesis. Milit Med 127:405–12, May 62

COWAN CL: The prescribing of glasses as a therapeutic aid. J Nat Med Ass 54:234–8, Mar 62

EGGERS H: Crutch spectacle for senile entropion. New York J Med 61:3862–3, 15 Nov 61

FUKUSHIMA G: [On presumably the oldest eyeglasses in Japan] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:730–2, Jun 62 (Jap)

FEINBLUM SM: Prisms and partial occulsion in extraocular muscle paresis. Optom Week 53:1306–8, 28 Jun 62

GRAFF T: [Control of the determination of astigmatism with the Jackson cross cylinder] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:702–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

HAGER G: [The field of fixation, visual field and field of panoramic vision of spectacle-wearing subjects as well as in patients with corneal contact lenses and patients with intraocular correction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:317–38, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAGER G: [The significance of limitation of visual fields and fields of fixation by spectacle frames and consequences for the production and fitting of spectacles] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:543–53, Nov 61 (Ger)

KAYA I: [Various sensations produced by eye glasses] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:669–71, Jul 61 (Jap)

KESTENBAUM A: New kinds of application of telescopic systems. Amer J Ophthal 53:443–4, Mar 62

KNOLL HA: Ophthalmic lens reflections. Optom Week 53:1517–8, 2 Aug 62

KETTESY A: [Use of bifocal lenses in the treatment of convergent strabismus] Orv Hetil 103:1153–6, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

KEENEY AH, DUERSON HL Jr: Evaluation of a new plastic spectacle lens (Telor Orma 1000). Amer J Ophthal 54:418–20, Sep 62

MILDER B, KAPLAN AH: Psychologic aspects of ophthalmologic practice. II. Psychodynamics of eyeglass acceptance; the ophthalmologist-patient relationship. Amer J Ophthal 52:696–702, Nov 61

MITSUI S: [Method of making bifocal lenses] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:29–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

MATTOS RB: [Ophthalmological aspects of rehabilitation of the blind] Arq Bras Oftal 25:1–9, 1962 (Por)

MILES PW: Should the myopic child wear glasses all the time? Amer J Ophthal 53:866–7, May 62

MUELLER K: [The eyeglasses of Frederick II (the Great)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:588–91, May 62 (Ger)

MUELLER K: [Filippo Neri's glasses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:884–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

OLMSTED KE: Subnormal vision lenses. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:50–1, Jan 62

OSHIMA S: [The gauge of eyeglasses] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:365–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

RICCI L: [Stenopeic foramen, miosis and contact corneal diaphragm. Comparative values in the correction of ametropia] Minerva Oftal 3:96–7, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

SCHOBER H: [The eyeglasses of the automobile driver] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:560–3, 1961 (Ger)

SKEFFINGTON AM: What "learning lenses" mean in the beginning school grades—and why. Optom Week 53:1753–6, 6 Sep 62

SEEFELT ER: Effects of initial spectacle wearing on subsequent high school scholastic grade scores. Amer J Optom 39:477–93, Sep 62

USAREUR optical laboratory. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:217–9, Nov 61

VORONOV BF: [On protective glasses with reflective light filters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48, Apr 62 (Rus)

YEATES F: An ophthalmologist and Meniere's syndrome. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:155–6, Mar 62

EYELASHES

ALIMPIEV VV: [On the determination of "instantaneous" visual acuity in prescribing optic reading aids for subjects with weak and residual vision] Vestn Oftal 75:77–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

CHAMS G, SADOUGHI G: [Intra-ocular eyelashes] Acta Med Iran 3:18–9, Sep 59 (Fr)

diseases

KINGSLEY HJ: Alopecia of the eyelashes; a short account of cases seen in Bulawayo. Cent Afr J Med 7:378, Oct 61

surgery

MUTOU Y, BOO-CHAI K: Transplantation of hair for eyelash replacement. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:573–80, May 62

EYELIDS

BERLUCCHI G, STRATA P: Palpebral asymmetry in the dark-adapted owl (Athene noctua) following unilateral irreversible visual deafferentation. Arch Ital Biol 100:248–58, 1962

DUBAR J: [A problem of physiology in comparative ophthalmology: the eye and eyelid of serpents] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:501–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LEVENE RZ: Mast cells and amines in normal ocular tissues. Invest Ophthal 1:531–43, Aug 62

THEODORE FH: Lids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:56–86, Jan 62

WOOD LA, SAUNDERS JC: Blinking frequency: a neurophysiological measurement of psychological stress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:158–63, Mar 62

ZUCERMAN J: Various methods of separating and everting the eyelids of infants and children. Arch Pediat 79:271–7, Aug 62

abnormalities

BANGERTER A: [Treatment of epiblepharon] Wien Med Wschr 111:839, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

BALAZS E, NAGY F, VARY I: [Congenital inversion of the upper eyelid] Szemeszet 99:157–9, Sep 62 (Hun)

DE JARDO HR: Congenital blepharoptosis. Amer J Nurs 61:114–5, Nov 61

FOX SA: Distichiasis. Amer J Ophthal 53:14–8, Jan 62

GUPTA SP, SAXENA RC: Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:19–21, Apr 62

GO YN: [On the cosmetic operation for double eyelid (Dr. Hirose's method)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:822–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

LONG JC, BLANDFORD SE: Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum with cleft lip and palate. Amer J Ophthal 53:126–9, Jan 62

OTRADOVEC J, JANOVSKY M: [On cryptophthalmos] Cesk Oftal 18:128–38, Mar 62 (Cz)

ORLOWSKI WJ, WOJTOWICZ S: Is the Stilling-Turk-Duane syndrome an independent pathological entity? I. Electromyographical proof. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:199–220, 1962

STEIDL P: [A case of cryptophthalmia] Un Med Canada 91:159–61, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ O, JAMPEL RS: Congenital blepharophimosis associated with a unique generalized myopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:52–7, Jul 62

diseases

see also ECTROPION

see also ENTROPION

see also HORDEOLUM

BERKE RN: The surgical treatment of congenital ptosis. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 14:57–61, Fall 61

CHATERJEE BM: Essential xanthomatosis. Amer J Ophthal 54:310–3, Aug 62

DHIR BK, AGARWAL ML: Marcus Gunn phenomenon following ptosis surgery. J Indian Med Ass 37:235–6, 1 Sep 61

DAYAL Y: Xanthelasma. J Indian Med Ass 38:347, 1 Apr 62

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R: [Dermal sarcoids developing 30 years after injury by bird shot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:816–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DESSAUNE MR: [Concept of post-measles demyelinizing encephalomyelitis. (Presentation of a clinical case with neurologic sequelae: palpebral ptosis)] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:37–9, Apr 62 (Por)

ENGELHART G: [On the differential diagnosis of chalazions] Praxis 51:170–7, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

EISSLER R, LONGENECKER LP: The common eye findings in mongolism. Amer J Ophthal 54:398–406, Sep 62

FRALICK FB: Paraorbital lesions. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:27–34, May 61

GALIN MA: Bacteriological aspects of blepharitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:746–9, Jun 62

GALIN MA, BERGER R: Nature and treatment of blepharitis. New York J Med 62:2965–9, 15 Sep 62

GAT L, PINTER L, GAT G: Tarsitis tuberculosa. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:175–83, 1962

HABERLANDT WF: [On the genetics of lid ptosis] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:228–35, 1962 (Ger)

HOLLENHORST RW, DYER JA: Polyopia caused by excessive secretion from the meibomian glands. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:501–5, Jul–Aug 62

JOHNSON CC: Blepharoptosis. Selection of operation, operative techniques, complications. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:793–805, Dec 61

JOHNSON CC: Blepharoptosis. Selection of operation, operative techniques, complications. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:18–34, Jan 62

JOHNSON CC: Blepharoptosis: selection of operation, operative techniques, and complications. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:430–79, 1961

KLOTZ HP, SOLA: [Contribution to the study of ocular neuropathies (palpebral and oculomotor) of endocrine origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:135–55, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

KOBAYASHI S: [Virological diagnosis of vaccinia of the eyelids] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:649-52, Jun 62 (Jap)
LEE WY, MORIMOTO PK, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. I. The blepharoptosis of myxedema. J Clin Endocr 21:1402-12, Nov 61
LEFFERTSTRA LJ: Severe haematoma of the eyelid in a patient with haemophilia. Ophthalmologica 143:131-3, 1962
LUCCHESI FJ, TOPAZIAN DS: Raeder's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:923-6, Aug 62
MEHRA KS, DAYAL Y: Progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Amer J Ophthal 53:380, Feb 62
NEGREIROS EB, PINTO CC, RIOS JB: [Clinical study of 80 cases of palpebral eczema] Hospital (Rio) 61:963-71, May 62
PAHWA JM: Evaluation of local Ledercort acetonide (triamcinolone) therapy in ocular inflammations. Indian J Med Sci 16:244-50, Mar 62
POPOV AK: [Role of psychic trauma in the development of Hunn-Harmann masticatory-blinking synkinesis. (Clinical observations)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:860-1, 1962 (Rus)
RICHLIN JJ, KUWABARA T: Amyloid disease of the eyelid and conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:138-42, Feb 62
SMITH B, FASANO CV: The diagnosis and treatment of baggy eyelids. Bull NY Acad Med 38:163-8, Mar 62
SEGAL P, JABLONSKA S: [Blepharochalasis associated with lip edema and goiter as a pathological syndrome] Klin Oczna 32:31-40, 1962 (Pol)
SCHOLZ DA, HAINES SF, HENDERSON JW: Ophthalmopathy associated with Graves' disease. Unusual clinical manifestations and their management. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:526-35, May 62
SAYOC BT: Blepharo-dermachalasis. Amer J Ophthal 53:1020-2, Jun 62
STEHR K, WERB K, LOEBLICH J: [Pathogenesis and therapy of Ascher's syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1148 passim, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)
THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [Subcutaneous emphysema of the eyelids] J Radiol Electrol 42:579, Oct 61 (Fr)
VANCEA P, BALAN N: [Lipophagic granuloma of the upper eyelid] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:767-71, Dec 61 (Fr)
YANCEY WA: Blepharoptosis due to intermuscular adhesions. Western Med 3:209-10, Jun 62
ZUBCZEWSKA W: [A case of tuberculosis of the upper eyelid simulating chalazion] Klin Oczna 32:127-9, 1962

innervation

NYSTROM RA: Nervous control of the cat nictitating membrane. Amer J Physiol 202:849-55, May 62
VAN ALLEN MW, BLODI FC: Electromyographic study of reciprocal innervation in blinking. Neurology (Minneap) 12:371-7, May 62

neoplasms

BURSTEIN F, RADOS WT: Cutaneous carcinoma of the eyelid. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:337-40, Oct 61
BOGOJEVIC D: [A case of melanosarcoma of the tarsal conjunctiva] Med Arh 15:45-53, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)
BORGES A: [Excision of tumors of the palpebral region] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:93-102, Oct 59 (Sp)
BOURDON R, BOIFFARD JA, ROSIER R: [Basis of the radiotherapy of palpebral cancers] Sem Hop Paris 38:1919-26, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)
CHENTSOVA OB: [Experience with the use of colchamine (bmain) in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the palpebral skin] Vestn Oftal 74:57-64. Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
[Cancer of the eyelids] Belg T Geneesk 18:481-3, 15 May 62 (Dut)
DABEZIES OH Jr, WALSH FB: Pulsating enophthalmos in association with neurofibromas of the eyelid. TransAmer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:885-97, Nov-Dec 61
DAS SP: Adenocarcinoma of meibomian glands. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:36-8, Jul 62
ERBAKAN S, AKSU Y: Symmetrical lymphosarcoma of both superior tarsi. Report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 53:527-8, Mar 62
FRANCOIS J, KATZ C: [Homolateral association of hydrophthalmia, plexiform neuroma of the upper lid and facial hemihypertrophy in Recklinghausen's disease] Ophthalmologica 142:549-71, 1961 (Fr)
FAYOS JV, WILDERMUTH O: Carcinoma of the skin of the eyelids. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:298-302, Mar 62
GIRARD LJ, FREEMAN BS, MAKK L: Plexiform neuroma of the periorbital area. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:242-59, Mar-Apr 62
HEINRICH P: [Clinical and histological findings on the effect of the preparation Bayer E 39] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:436-8, 1961 (Ger)
HEYDENREICH A: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of tumors of the eyelid] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 434-6, 1961 (Ger)
KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, SHIMIZU S: [A case of chalazion-like angioblastoma of the eyelid] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:882-4, Jul 61 (Jap)
METASOV VI: [Experience with the treatment of cutaneous cancer of the eyelids and corners of the rima palpebrarum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:5-10, Sep 61 (Rus)
MEURMAN L, MIETTINEN P: The role and origin of the fatty material in chalazion. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:280-6, 1961
MANGUBAT LL, GARCIA FV: Carcinoma of the meibomian glands, Philipp J Surg 16:321-5, Sep-Oct 61
McKENNA RJ, MACDONALD I: Carcinoma of the eyelid treated by irradiation. Analysis of 157 primary and 22 recurrent cases. Calif Med 96:184-9, Mar 62
MINCIONE G, MARCONI G: [Rare conjunctivo-palpebral neoplasms (Parinaud's dermoepithelioma, palpebral endothelioma of Meibomio's glands)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:253-81, Oct 61 (It)
SETTI R: [Results obtained with the strontium 90 applicator in ophthalmological lesions, followed-up for more than 6 months] Arq Bras Oftal 24:174-83, 1961 (Por)
SHULMAN J: Treatment of malignant tumours of the eyelids by plastic surgery. Brit J Plast Surg 15:37-47, Jan 62
TEMIME P, TRAMIER G: [2 cases of "nevus fusco-coeruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris" of Ota] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:708-9, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
TSVETKOV VL, BEKKER GM: [A case of myoblastomyoma in the eye region] Oftal Zh 17:112, 1962 (Rus)
ULLERICH K: [Morphological and histochemical studies of the stroma of tumors of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:206-11, 1961 (Ger)
VEIRS ER, ECKLEY R: Malignant lesions of the external eye and of the eyelids: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Surg 28:647-50, Sep 62
WAGNER F: [Metastasis of a palpebral carcinoma into the nasal cavity. (Metastasis through the nasolacrimal duct)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:338-44, Apr 62 (Ger)
WATANABE C, TSUKAMOTO K: [Exstirpation of carcinoma palpebrae and plastic surgery for it] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:132-4, Mar 62 (Jap)
WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the eyelid. Amer J Ophthal 54:135-7, Jul 62
WOLKOWICZ MI: Chalazionlike neoplasms of the lid. Report of two cases. Amer J Ophthal 54:249-56, Aug 62

parasitology

NEUMANN E, GRATZ NG: Eyelid infestation by Armillifer armillatus. Amer J Ophthal 54:305-7, Aug 62

pharmacology

BACQ ZM, DRESSE A: [Normetanephrine and contractions of the nictitating membranes in reserpine-treated cats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1170-2, 1961 (Fr)
DEVOGHEL JC: [Sensitization of the nictitating membrane to adrenaline by 2,4-dinitrophenol in the cat treated with propylthiouracil] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:340-2, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)
HUBER P: [Studies on the control of spontaneous blinking by local anesthetics] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:594-611, 1962 (Ger)
JOGLEKAR GV, BALWANI JH: Effect of drugs on the nictitating membrane of dog. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:95-100, Apr 62
KIRPEKAR SM, CERVONI P, FURCHGOTT RF: Catecholamine content of the cat nictitating membrane following procedures sensitizing it to norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:180-90, Feb 62
MALONE MH, ROTH RH Jr: Yohimbine potentiation of reserpine blepharoptosis. J Pharm Sci 51:345-8, Apr 62
RYALL RW: Effects of cocaine and antidepressant drugs on the nictitating membrane of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:339-57, Dec 61
TRENDELENBURG U: The action of acetylcholine on the nictitating membrane of the spinal cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:39-44, Jan 62
TRENDELENBURG U, WEINER N: Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane after various procedures and agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:152-61, May 62

physiology

COHEN S: Isolation of a mouse submaxillary gland protein accelerating incisor eruption and eyelid opening in the newborn animal. J Biol Chem 237:1555-62, May 62
EVDOKIMOV SA, ZAKLIAKOVA VN: [A device for the registration of blinking reflexes in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:354-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
GORMEZANO I, SCHNEIDERMAN N, DEAUX E, FUENTES I: Nictitating membrane: classical conditioning and extinction in the albino rabbit. Science 138:33-4, 5 Oct 62
JAIN NS: Interpretations of synkinetic oculopalpebral phenomena in acquired ophthalmoplegias. Amer J Ophthal 53:115-20, Jan 62
KENNARD DW, SMYTH GL: Eyelid reflex response to stretch. Nature (London) 195:521-2, 4 Aug 62
SHIROSHITA S: [The influence of speech stimulation upon spontaneous blinking and its application to objective audiometry] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:681-6, May 62 (Jap)

surgery

ANDERSEN JG: Surgical treatment of lagophthalmos in leprosy by the Gillies temporalis transfer. Brit J Plast Surg 14:339-45, Dec 61
CALLAHAN A: Technical features of lid reconstruction. Amer J Ophthal 53:1-13, Jan 62
FOX SA: A new tarsorrhaphy suture. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:833-4, Dec 61
HARTMANN E, MORAX PV, VERGEZ A: [Grave visual complications of surgery of eyelid pouches] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:142-8, Feb 62 (Fr)
HARRIS RB: Common plastic procedures in ophthalmology. Virginia Med Monthly 89:399-405, Jul 62
KORCHMAROS I: [Medial blepharorrhaphy] Szemeszet 99:48-50, Mar 62 (Hun)
LEGEZA GV: [The use of a stent in free skin transplantation on the eyelid] Oftal Zh 17:110-2, 1962 (Rus)
MARINO H: [Total reconstruction of the lower eyelid] Bol Soc Ctr B Air 45:507-8, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)
MILLARD DR Jr: Eyelid repairs with a chondromucosal graft. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:267-72, Aug 62
RAVIN MB, SCHWARTZ H: Refsum's disease. Anesthesiology 23:269-71, Mar-Apr 62
SAUPE-GUMPRECHT H: [A demonstration of lid plastic surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:453-4, 1961 (Ger)
SZALOCZI K: [Operations on the lower eyelid] Szemeszet 98:220-9, Dec 61 (Hun)
SUGAR HS: Tarsectomy for proliferative palpebral vernal conjunctivitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:429-35, Mar 62
UCHIDA J: A surgical procedure for blepharoptosis vera and for pseudo-blepharoptosis orientalis. Brit J Plast Surg 15:271-6, Jul 62
VARY I: [Modification of Imre's blepharorrhaphy for the reconstruction of the lower eyelid] Szemeszet 99:176-8, Sep 622 (Hun)
WALSER E: [On a combination of Imre's arciform graft and Paladon implantation in lid and orbital defects] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:694-702, Jun 62 (Ger)
ZALDIVAR C: [Oculo-palpebral prosthesis] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:25-33, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

JAYES P: [Notes on the treatment of burns of the eyelids] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:649-51, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
PREOBRAZHENSKII PV, REZONTOV VA: [Characteristics of the course and therapy of severe thermal burns of the eyelids in radiation sickness in the dog] Vestn Oftal 75:7-13, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

EYESTRAIN

AGUILAR J: [Ocular fatigue in students] Acta Pediat Esp 20:95-9, Feb 62 (Sp)
MAKIUCHI M: [Eye fatigue in automobile drivers] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:270-1, Jul 62 (Jap)
SCHIRRU M: [Visual fatigue in shipboard personnel belonging to various categories] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:179-94, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

complications

LAW TB: Headache. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:112-20, 1960

experimental

HOSAKA A: [Subjective symptoms by wearing afocal sthenic lenses. I. Horizontal magnification] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo)

in infancy & childhood

SKEFFINGTON AM: What "learning lenses" mean in the beginning school grades—and why. Optom Week 53:1753-6, 6 Sep 62

therapy

OSHIMA S: [Clinical examination and treatment of eyestrain] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:869-75, Aug 61 (Jap)

FACE

see also CHIN
see also NOSE

BAKER TJ: The ablation of rhitides by chemical means. A preliminary report. J Florida Med Ass 48:451-4, Nov 61
BALLARD CF: Oro-facial behaviour. Public Health 76:10-8, Nov 61
POLLACK M, FINK M: Disordered perception of simultaneous stimulation of face and hand: a review and theory. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:362-9, 1961
SHIPLEY DE: Functional facial splint in five minutes. Phys Ther Rev 41:870, Dec 61
SANKSTONE A, CORNBLEET T: Facial hyperhidrosis interruption with stellate ganglion block. JAMA 179:571, 17 Feb 62
WINICK C, HOLT H: Eye and face movements as nonverbal communication in group psychotherapy. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:67-79, Apr-Jul 62

abnormalities

BORBOLLA VACHER L, HERNANDEZ DOMINGUEZ P, DE ARMAS CURBELO L, CABANAS R: [Waardenburg's syndrome] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:161-70, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)
DERZHAVINA TM: [An observation on a rare deformity of the face] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:98-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
LIMBORGH J van: [Clefts of the lip, mandible and palate. (III). Differentiation in growth of the face disfigured by clefts] Nederl T Tandheelk 69:343-59, May 62 (Dut)
MARTIN H: [Inclusion of the tongue in the nasal fossa] Montpellier Med 59:481-4, May 61 (Fr)
NAUD G, GUERIN A, DESPLANTEZ A, LEMASSON J, CHALMETON J, CHAVOIX A: [Monstrosity of the cranium and face. Malformative combination] J Med Bordeaux 139:313-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

OMBREDANNE M: [Congenital cervicofacial fistulas and splasias of the ear] Ann Chir Plast 7:29–33, Mar 62 (Fr)

PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL, SMITH DW, RUESS AL: Partial-trisomy syndromes. II. An insertion as cause of the OFD syndrome in mother and daughter. Chromosoma 12:573–84, 1961

REBATTU JP, LAFON H: [Therapeutic indications in congenital abnormalities of the face and neck in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:19–27, Nov 61 (Fr)

REBATTU JP, LAFON H: [Therapeutic indications in congenital malformations of the face and neck in children] J Med Lyon 42:1637–50, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

SIEBECK R: [On eye findings in facial asymmetry] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:261–5, 1961 (Ger)

STAFNE EC, LOVESTEDT SA: Congenital hemihypertrophy of the face (facial giantism). Oral Surg 15:184–9, Feb 62

VOROKHOBOV LA, GAIDASHEV EA: [Bilateral facial coloboma in an infant with multiple abnormalities] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:80, Jul 62 (Rus)

blood supply

TSIKLIK BM, KOROLEV BA: [Some data on blood pressure and vascular tonus of the temporal artery in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:73–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

diseases

ASHKENAZY M: Diagnosis and treatment of bizarre head and facial pains. J Nat Med Ass 54:239–43, Mar 62

BENTHEIM LH van, ALLIET AJ, BRUINING M: [Lymphadenitis caused by "anonymous mycobacteria"] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:261–72, Aug 61 (Dut)

BLAZEJEWSKI Z, PRUSINSKI A, SZULC J: [On myo-rhythmic disorders of the face with report of 2 cases] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:335–9, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

BOLGERT M, AMADO R: [Elephantiasis of the face. Hypothyroidism. Probable occupational etiology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:341–4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BRUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, ROUSSELOT R, PHILBERT P: [Facial dysliposidosis in a diabetic] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:549–52, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BENNET JE, KIRBY EJ, BLOCKER TG Jr: Unusual inflammatory lesions of the face. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:684–91, Jun 62

CALERO C, MENDEZ G, TAYLOR RL: Cervico-facial actinomycosis: first report from Panama. Amer J Trop Med 10:877–8, Nov 61

CRIKELAIR GF, MOSS ML, KHURI A: Facial hemistrophy. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:5–13, Jan 62

COHEN N: Facial cellulitis with abscess formation resulting from a human bite; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:257–9, Mar 62

CAZAL P, IZARN P: [Facial manifestations of hemopathies] Progr Med (Par) 90:67–80, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DIETRICHSON GJ, KOLLEVOLD T: ["Neck-face syndrome". 2 cases observed after treatment with small doses of Trilafon] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:213–4, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

EHLERS G: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy after brain injury] Derm Wschr 144:958–65, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

FLEIS EP: [On the pathogenesis of facial hemispasm] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1359–60, 1961 (Rus)

FRALICK FB: Paraorbital lesions. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:27–34, May 61

FRANK SB, COHEN HJ, BRODKIN RH: Treatment of granuloma faciale. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:404–6, 1961

FRANCOIS J, KATZ C: [Homolateral association of hydrophthalmia, plexiform neuroma of the upper lid and facial hemihypertrophy in Recklinghausen's disease] Ophthalmologica 142:549–71, 1961 (Fr)

GUERRIER Y, MARRECHI H: [Postoperative and post-traumatic painful facial atrophy and Romberg's disease] Montpellier Med 59:512–8, May 61 (Fr)

GIANNOTTI B, SERTOLI A: [An uncommon case of centrifugal erythematosus] Rass Derm Sif 14:244–50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GREPPI C: ["Ghezua" (description)] Minerva Derm 37:73–5, Feb 62 (It)

GARDNER WJ, SAVA GA: Hemifacial spasm—a reversible pathophysiologic state. J Neurosurg 19:240–7, Mar 62

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Pre-auricular congenital fistulas on pyodermitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:869–70, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GUR EK: [On the pathogenesis of facial atrophy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:820–4, 1962 (Rus)

GIRARD V, CADOUR E: [A case of progressive facial hemistrophy (Romberg syndrome)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:231–8, Oct 60 (Fr)

HAGENS EW: Corticotropin in lethal granuloma of nose and face. Supplementary 10-year report of a case so treated. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:183–7, Aug 62

IWATA I: [On hemihypertrophy of the face and tongue and hemistrophy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:173–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

INTILE JA Jr, RICHERT JH: Cervicofacial actinomycosis complicated by meningitis. JAMA 181:724–6, 25 Aug 62

JUNCOS RA: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Epilepsy] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:115–20, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

JORG ME, FREIRE RS: Lipochagomata genii or lipochagomata of the cheeks, characteristic lesions of acute trypanosomiasis cruzi in children under three years of age. Acta Trop (Basel) 18:318–50, 1961

JURGENS PE: Cervicofacial actinomycosis: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:345–9, Jul 62

KOCAOGLU H: [A case of Parry-Romberg syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:105–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

KONSTANTINOV AV: [A case of gangrenous dermatitis of the face in a 1-year-old child] Pediatriia 41:87–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KNIGHT CR: Silicon granuloma of skin: case report. Brit J Plast Surg 15:213–5, Apr 62

KAMIMURA M, TAKAHASHI S: [Induratio congelativa buccalis] Sapporo Med J 19:403–9, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

LEDERER FL, SOBOROFF BJ: Significance and management of orbital, facial and neck swellings. Ann Otol 70:651–68, Sep 61

LEE PM: Extraoral tuberculosis of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:794–9, Jul 62

LUBOWE II: Treatment of resistant verruca vulgaris with bismuth sodium triglycollamate. Clin Med 69:1737–9, Aug 62

MANCHANDA SS: Facial hemiatrophy. (Parry Romberg's syndrome). Indian J Child Health 10:453–5, Sep 61

MORFIT HM, KRAMISH D: Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome) following surgery of parotid tumors. Amer J Surg 102:777–80, Dec 61

McCLENDON JL, HOOPER WC Jr: Cervicofacial emphysema after air blown into a periodontal pocket: a case report. J Amer Dent Ass 63:810–2, Dec 61

MICHEL PJ, VACHON R: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the face (lever type) or "erythema elevatum diutinum"?] Lyon Med 93:1054–7, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

MORII H, NAGASAWA T, MIMURA N, SHIBATA S: [A case of Wegener's granulomatosis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:406–13, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

MICHEL PJ, VACHON R: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the face (Lever type) or erythema elevatum diutinum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:726–7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

MELINE P: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy] Ann Chir Plast 7:49–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

MATHUR KN, AGARWAL TP: A case of glaucoma with facial nevus. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:47–9, Jul 62

NOUFFLARD H, COSTIL L, BRISSAUD HE, GERBEAUX J, ROUCHON M: [Cervico-facial adenitis in children caused by (atypical chromogenic) paratubercular bacilli] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:620–41, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

OSTBERG G, ODELBERG-JOHNSON O: Granuloma gangrenescens with the histological picture of Hodgkin's disease. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:373–81, 1962

PESKOVA H, STOCKAR B: Hemiatrophia faciei progressiva. Romberg's disease. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:276–89, 1961

PERRINO A: [On granuloma gangraenscens. Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:467–81, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PELICIER Y, DELPRETTI M: [On a case of Romberg's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:382–5, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

PICKRELL K, MATTON G, HUGER W, POUND E: Dermabrasion of extensive keratotic lesions of the forehead and scalp. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:32–5, Jul 62

RUSSEL G: The mid-line syndrome. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:316–7, 1961

ROWE NH: Hemifacial hypertrophy. Review of the literature and addition of four cases. Oral Surg 15:572–87, May 62

SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: Production of calciphylactic facial, oesophageal, and mediastinal lesions by combined treatment with dihydrotachysterol and thorium dioxide. Brit Med J 5261:1194–6, 4 Nov 61

SULLIVAN M, ELLIS FA: Facial colloid degeneration in plaques. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:816–23, Nov 61

SHINBIREV NA: [On the problem of surgical therapy in facial hemiatrophy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:93–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEVANOVIC DV: Lethal midline granuloma-Wegener's granulomatosis. Oncologia 14:304–10, 1961

SCHEPENS Y: [Acquired myotonia facialis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:539–57, 1961 (Fr)

STEPIEN M: [Recurrent herpes zoster of the face after a severe cranial injury] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:131–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TAREN JA, KAHN EA: Anatomic pathways related to pain in face and neck. J Neurosurg 19:116–21, Feb 62

TAKEDA T: [Secondary detachment of retina by compression of postoperative cheek cyst] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1000–1, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAGITA Z, ABO S, ABE R, MAKINO K: [A case of fat-dermal autograft for progressive facial hemiatrophy with Adie's syndrome] Naika 9:389–91, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

TORCHI M: [On 2 cases of cervico-facial actinomycosis (clinico-therapeutic contribution)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:233–42, Mar 62 (It)

VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: [Sudden death caused by undiagnosed subacute meningitis following cured anthrax of the face] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:563–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

VALLECCHI C, GIANNOTTI B: [Etiopathogenetic relations between annular granuloma and lupus vulgaris (apropos of a clinical case)] Rass Derm Sif 14:251–6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

VINCENT P: [Use of a new anti-inflammatory drug in the ORL and maxillofacial domains] Toulouse Med 63:153–62, Feb 62 (Fr)

WATANUKI T, AWANE Y: [On eosinophilic granuloma of soft tissue. Experience with 12 cases and review of the literature] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:5–17, Jan 62 (Jap)

WILDERMUTH O: Lethal midline granuloma. Radiology 78:269–71, Feb 62

WATANABE Y, TANAKA M, EZAKI K: ["Eosinophilic granuloma" in facial subcutaneous tissue and eosinophilia-hepatomegaly syndrome—case reports] Ann Paediat Jap 7:466–74, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

foreign bodies

APPAIX A, CLOT A: [A curious case of foreign body of the face] Marseille Chir 14:80–1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

innervation

STARK DB, HACKLEMAN GL: Facial muscle innervation by the great auricular nerve. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:592–4, Nov 61

WIESER S, MUELLER-FAHLBUSCH H: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. I. Clinical observations] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:530–43, 1962 (Ger)

SCHAEFER KP, WIESER S: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. II. Neurophysiological studies] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:544–63, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

ANDROSOV MD: [On the development of cancer at the site of chronic actinomycotic lesions] Kazan Med Zh 2:61–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ALAJMO E: [Should granuloma gangraenescens, Wegener's syndrome and periarteritis nodosa localized at the head be considered 3 separate diseases, or 3 clinical forms of the same disease?] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:209–10, May 62 (It)

BLANDY JP, GAMMIE WF, STOVIN PG, SWETTENHAM K: Turban tumours in brother and sister. Brit J Surg 49:136–40, Sep 61

BIRABEN J, LAGARDE C, HUGUES A: [Malignant hemangiopericytoma] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:515–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BELLAFIORE V: [Histological and histochemical study of a cutaneous horn of noteworthy dimensions] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:280–9, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

BUREAU Y, GOUIN, BARRIERE: [Giant ulcerous baso-cellular epithelioma. Results of surgical treatment, Exeresis and plastic surgery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:89, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CACERES NEGRI G: [Cancer of the face. Statistical study based on 100 cases treated in the Centro de Cirugia Plastica of the Public Health Ministary of Montevideo] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:125–30, 1960 (Sp)

CLIFFORD P: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. The assessment of therapeutic results. E Afr Med J 38:504–9, Nov 61

CHORZELSKI T, SARNOWSKA-KLECZEWSKA H: [A case of the transition of senile keratosis with Darier's type of dyskeratosis into dyskeratotic epithelioma (epithelioma dyskeratoticum segregans)] Przegl Derm 49:29–33, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

CRAMER LM: Gardner's syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:402–7, Apr 62

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156:129–37, Jul 62

COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, BLANC JP, SAVY J: [Routine detection of cancers of the otorhinolaryngological and cervico-facial regions (apropos of 1424 examinations)] Presse Med 70:13–5, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEPAULIS J: [Apropos of 3 radioresistant epitheliomas of the face, treated by surgical exeresis and immediate plastic surgery] J Med Bordeaux 139:303–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

ENNUYER A, BATAINI: [The value of early treatment in cervico-facial cancerology] J Radiol Electrol 42:823–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

ERICH JB, TRUCKER AL: Deforming xanthomatous tumors of the face: report of case. Ann Surg 155:477–9, Mar 62

FISHMAN GR, ANDERSON R: Nevus of Ota. Report of two cases, one with open-angle glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 54:453–7, Sep 62

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, HADIDA A: [Schwannoma of the cheek. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:167–9, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

GRACIANSKY P de, LECLERCQ R: [Juxtaposed keratoacanthomas appearing successively. (Report of a case)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:348–9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

GROTTING JK, KRAGH LV: Head and neck cancer: general considerations. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:377–82, Feb 62

HAAS E: [Clinical aspects and therapy of carcinoma of the facial skin] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:260–70, Apr 62 (Ger)

IMURA H: [A case of cornu cutaneum with malignancy] Sapporo Med J 20:174–7, Aug 61 (Jap)

INOUE T, SHIRAKAWA Y, CHOBA G: [X-ray carcinoma simulating noma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:419–20, May 62 (Jap)

KERN WH, MACDONALD I: Congenital glioma on the left side of the face. Calif Med 95:393–6, Dec 61

KRITTER H: [Curietherapy of epitheliomas of the face] Progr Med (Par) 90:19–20, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

LETTERMAN G, SCHURTER M: Cutaneous hemangiomas of the face in pregnancy. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:293–300, Mar 62

MANDEL'SHTAM VA: [Metastases of skin melanoma of the head to the ovary] Vop Onkol 8(4):83–5, 1962 (Rus)

MILANESI I: [Malherbe's calcific epithelioma of the cheek in a little girl] Arch Ital Otol 72:854–62, Sep–Dec 61 (It)
MERKLEN FP, DUCOURTIOUX M, MELKI GR, MORIN J: [Commissural and gingival plasmocytic periorificial granuloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:902–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
MAGGIORA A, PAILLARD R, JADASSOHN W: [The effect of doses of very fractional x-rays. I, Experiments on the guinea pig flank. II, Preliminary results in a case of basocellular carcinoma and in a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the breast] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:174–83, 1962 (Fr)
NEHLS K: [Treatment of malignant skin tumors of the face] Strahlentherapie 116:214–26, Oct 61 (Ger)
OSTBERG G, ODELBERG–JOHNSON O: Granuloma gangrenescens with the histological picture of Hodgkin's disease. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:373–81, 1962
PINET F, LARRA F, FREDENUCCI R, BERAUD C: [Methods of irradiation of cutaneous epitheliomas of the face] J Radiol Electrol 42:792–7, Dec 61 (Fr)
PANZONI E: [Introductory notes on antitumor chemotherapy in maxillo–facial heteroplasty] Riv Ital Stomat 17:157–72, Feb 62 (It)
PRUCHA M: [Treatment of malignant tumors with special reference to the oro–facial region] Prakt Zub Lek 9:109–15, May 62 (Cz)
REYNAUD J: [Sarcomas of hemopoietic tissue with maxillofacial localization in African children] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:46–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
SPIESSL B: [On the documentation of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial area] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:694–9, 1961 (Ger)
SILVA G da: [Reparative plastic surgery in multiple epitheliomas of the face] Rev Bras Cir 42:283–7, Nov 61 (Por)
SABUROVA VA: [On a case report contribution to multiple hemangioma] Kazan Med Zh 6:62–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
SERFLING HJ, UNGER RR: [Differential diagnosis and treatment of dysontogenetic vascular changes in the area of the soft tissue of the skull] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:319–33, 1962 (Ger)
SULSENTI G, MALFATTI T: [Primary malignant myoma of the temporal region] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:486–92, Dec 61 (It)
SAMENGO LA: [Classification of malignant maxillofacial tumors] Prensa Med Argent 48:3297–30, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)
SINNER W: [Radiotherapeutic experiences in neoplasms of the facial portion of the skull. Results in over 300 patients treated with ultrahard rays, radium and contact irradiation] Med Mschr 16:529–37, Aug 62 (Ger)
SCHLEGEL D: [Therapeutic considerations in malignant tumors of the facial portion of the skull] Med Mschr 16:522–9, Aug 62 (Ger)
TEMIME P, TRAMIER G: [2 cases of "nevus fusco–coeruleus ophthalmo–maxillaris" of Ota] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:708–9, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)
TEMIME P, STAHL A, TRAMIER G: [Baso–cellular epitheliomatosis of the face, Association of benign hamartomas and evolutive elements] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:623–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
VOENA G: [Pathogenetic, anatomoclinical and therapeutic aspects of cervico–cranio–facial angiomatosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:368–72, Sep 61 (It)

pathology

FRANK RM, KARLI P: [Electrolytic destruction of the central nuclei of the trigeminal nerve in the rat and its repercussions at the level of the facial region] Arch Oral Biol 7:381–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
SAK MF, BEASER SB: Alloxan diabetes mellitus in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. I, Presence of sacculations in venules of the cheek pouch and their absence in retinal vessels. Lab Invest 11:255–60, Mar 62

radiography

WACKENHEIM A, VACHER F: [A new head–holder for cranio–facial teleroentgenography, front and profile] J Radiol Electr 43:183–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

BAKER TJ: Chemical face peeling and rhytidectomy. A combined approach for facial rejuvenation. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:199–207, Feb 62
BERSON MI: Cosmetic meloplasty—operation "face–lift". Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:208–10, Mar 62
BERSON MI: Cosmetic meloplasty—"operation–face–lift". Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:115–9, Apr 62
BOBROV BS, KRUCHINSKII GV, STYSKINA TV: [New instruments for cosmetic operations on the face] Sovet Med 26:130–2, Jun 62 (Rus)
BORGES AF, ALEXANDER JE: Relaxed skin tension lines, Z–plasties on scars, and fusiform excision of lesions. Brit J Plast Surg 15:242–54, Jul 62
BOO–CHAI K: The facial dimple—clinical study and operative technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:281–8, Aug 62
BAKER TJ, GORDON HL: Chemosurgery of the face: Some warnings and misconceptions. J Florida Med Ass 49:218–20, Sep 62
CHAREST A: A new craniofacial immobilization device for use in maxillofacial surgery. Oral Surg 15:15–9, Jan 62
CULLBERG J: [Psychiatric problems in cosmetic facial operations] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1412–6, 3 May 62 (Sw)
DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: Surgical anatomy of the mandibular ramus of the facial nerve based on the dissection of 100 facial halves. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:266–72, Mar 62
DUFOURMENTEL C: [Closure of limited loss of cutaneous substance, So–called "LLL" diamond–shaped L rotation–flap] Ann Chir Plast 7:60–6, Mar 62 (Fr)
GONZALEZ–ULLOA M: Quantitative principles in cosmetic surgery of the face (profileplasty). Plast Reconstr Surg 29:186–98, Feb 62
GONZALEZ–ULLOA M: Facial wrinkles. Integral elimination. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:658–73, Jun 62
JOST G: [Research based on artistic anatomy of the criteria designed to guide the surgeon in plastic operations on the face] Ann Chir Plast 7:39–48, Mar 62 (Fr)
KAPOVITS M: [Indication and technic of skin shortening in facial paralysis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:946–50, 1961 (Ger)
KHITROV FM: The method of using a T–shaped Filatov flap in the repair of combined defects in the face. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:46–58, 1962
KOELE H: [Experiences with the use of homologous preserved cartilage in maxillofacial surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:737–47, 1962 (Ger)
KRUCHINSKII GV, PAKOVICH GI: [Surgical removal of wrinkles of the face and neck] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:113–7, May 62 (Rus)
LITTON C: Chemical face lifting. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:371–80, Apr 62
MOREL–FATIO D: [Psychological and morphological problems in esthetic surgery of the face] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:658–69, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
MOREL–FATIO D: [Psychological and morphological problems of esthetic surgery of the face] Presse Med 70:1713–4, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)
OWER RC, DUCKWORTH JW: Treatment for facial deformity in lipodystrophia progressiva. Amer J Surg 104:65–9, Jul 62
SERAFINI G: Treatment of burn scars of the face by dermabrasion and skin grafts. Brit J Plast Surg 15:308–13, Jul 62
TOURAINE J: [Our experience with MD 20–28 in cervico–facial surgery] Agressologie 2:357–62, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
TRAUNER R: [On operative corrections of the face, especially in the mid–face] Wien Med Wschr 112:59–62, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
YARCHUK NI: Free skin grafting in the face with standardized pressure. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:250–5, 1961
ZALIALIUTDINOVA SZ: [Use of plastmass (egmass–12) in maxillofacial surgery] Kazan Med Zh 1:49–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BEKIER J, GRYGIELOWA S, WILK–WILCZYNSKA M, ZACHAROWSKA M: [Intracranial hematomas as complications of injuries of soft tissues of the face] Pediat Pol 37:65–9, Jan 62 (Pol)
CONLEY JJ: Concepts in facial form and function rehabilitation. Laryngoscope 71:1016–8, Sep 61
CURTIN JW, GREELEY PW: Human bites of the face. Early treatment and late reconstructive repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:394–404, Oct 61
CAPEZZUTO A: [An uncommon sequel of facial trauma (Importance of the autopsy for medicolegal purposes)] Folia Med (Nap) 44:791–804, Sep 61 (It)
CURTIN JW: Treatment of facial injuries. Chicago Med 64:17–9, 6 Jan 62
DAVIES DG: Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Brit J Surg 49:343–4, Nov 61
FARIOR RT: The management of facial injuries. III. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:543–51, Nov 61
Facial injury from anesthesia mask. New York J Med 62:1246–7, 15 Apr 62
FINE IJ: Use of post–auricular skin grafts in facial reconstruction. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:550–1, Jul 62
FREIDEL C, BERTOIN P: [Maxillofacial lesions of attempted suicide with fire–arms] Lyon Med 94:57–69, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)
GHERINI AJ, HOVDE DR, HESSE CJ: False aneurysm of the facial artery. Calif Med 95:312–3, Nov 61
GEORGIADE N: New concepts in the management of facial trauma. N Carolina Med J 22:560–6, Nov 61
GINESTET G: [Maxillo–facial emergencies] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:652–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
GOLDMAN IB: Therapy of human bites of the face. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:289, Apr 62
GEORGIADE NG, MATTON GE, VON KESSEL F: Facial burns. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:648–57, Jun 62
HOLMES EM: Immediate repair of injuries of face and jaws. Laryngoscope 71:1007–15, Sep 61
KHITROV FM: Clinical features of extensive and combined defects in the face and their surgical repair in stages. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:133–43, 1962
LEWIS JR Jr: Repair of soft tissue wounds of the face. J Med Ass Georgia 50:524–9, Nov 61
MOULY R, DUFOURMENTEL C: [Comparative advantages and respective indications of free grafts and autoplasties in the repair of the face in burned patients] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:177–92, 1961 (Fr)
MARTIN BC: Principles of treatment of facial injuries. J Med Ass Alabama 31:143–7, Nov 61
MUKHIN MV: The treatment of sequelae of facial burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:305–10, 1961
MENNIG H: [Severe facial injury, its problems and treatment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1219–38, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)
Maxillo–facial injuries. A symposium. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 15:26–7, Spring 62
MASLIEVA ZM, MEL'NIKOVA VS: [On the problem of the removal of gunpowder impregnation] Vestn Derm Vener 36:83–5, May 62 (Rus)
PONESCO V, GEORGE CS: [Immediate care of patients with maxillo–facial wounds] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:47–50, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)
TROTOT R: [Craniofacial traumas in traffic accident practice] Concours Med 84:4279–81, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)
WEINSTEIN I: Anastomosis of a severed parotid duct: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:156–8, Mar 62
WHITE WL: Maxillofacial athletic injuries. Clin Orthop 23:134–9, 1962

FACIAL BONES

see also JAWS
see also NOSE
see also ORBIT
see also ZYGOMA

SCOTT JH: The growth of the cranio–facial skeleton. Irish J Med Sci 438:276–86, Jun 62

abnormalities

GORLIN RJ, PSAUME J: Orodigitofacial dysostosis—a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediat 61:520–30, Oct 62
LANZIERI M: [On a rare association of craniofacial malformative syndrome and congenital absence of the fibula] Ann Otral 87:667–78, Nov 61 (It)
LARMANDE A, GILLOT F, DALAUT JJ, COHEN JP, SCHAEFFER JC: [Bird–head dyscephaly (Hallermann–Streiff–Francois syndrome)] Pediatrie 17:313–6, 1962 (Fr)
MAY H: Transverse facial clefts and their repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:240–9, Mar 62
MAESTRI D: [A case of craniofacial malformation with hypertelorism] Minerva Neurochir 6:30–2, Jan–Mar 62 (It)
PINTUCCI F, DI TIZIO A: [Cervico–oculo–facial dysmorphism. Clinical contribution] J Genet Hum 10:156–71, Jul 61
RUESS AL, PRUZANSKY S, LIS EF, PATAU K: The oral–facial–digital syndrome: a multiple congenital condition of females with associated chromosomal abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:985–95, Jun 62
LUND OE, DEGENHARDT KH, BADTKE G: [Experimentally induced craniofacial dysplasia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:397–400, 1961 (Ger)
PONTE F: Further contributions to the study of the syndrome of Hallermann and Streiff. (Congenital cataract with "bird's face"). Ophthalmologica 143:399–408, 1962

diseases

GASPARINI G: [Histochemical and structural study (examination with polarized light) of a fibro–osteogenetic neoformation of the facial mass] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:437–42, Nov 61 (It)
GOLD BD, KALIS PJ: Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the facial skeleton. J Oral Surg 20:202–10, May 62
ILIFF CE, OSSOFSKY HJ: Infantile cortical hyperostosis. An unusual cause of proptosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:976–81, Jun 62
KIEHN CL, DESPREZ JD, HARRIS AH: Fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones. Amer J Surg 102:835–8, Dec 61
KOCAOGLU H: [A case of Parry–Romberg syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:105–6, Jan 62 (Fr)
KANO K, SASADA K, KAKEI H, NOZAKI T, ONO T, MORI H, IZAWA Y, UEDA H, TAKIGAMI A, ASAHI M: [Clinical observation and treatment of melanosis faciei feminae] Jap J Derm 72:14–26, Jan 62 (Jap)
NATHAN MH, RADMAN WP, BARTON HL: Osseous actinomycosis of the head and neck. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1048–53, Jun 62
PORRITT HB, HANFT RJ: Fibrous dysplasia. A case of unilateral polyostotic lesions with facial bone involvement. Oral Surg 15:897–903, Aug 62
PESHCHERSKI S: [Tuberculosis of the facio–cranial bones and of the jaws] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:313–4, 1962 (Bul)
SEMADENI I, BUDZINSKA K, KANTOREK R, SONTA K: [Critical evaluation of the etiopathogenesis and therapy of inflammation of cranio–facial bones] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:283–99, 1961 (Pol)

fracture & dislocation

ADAMSON J, CRAWFORD HH, HORTON CE: The diagnosis and treatment of facial fractures. Virginia Med Monthly 88:703–6, Dec 61
ADAMSON JE, CRAWFORD HH, HORTON CE: The diagnosis and treatment of facial fractures. Virginia Med Monthly 89:366–71, Jun 62
CHRISTENSEN EW: Problems in the management of severe maxillo–facial trauma. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:155–7, Feb 62
ERICH JB: Fractures in the malar region. Minnesota Med 45:795–801, Aug 62
FITZ–HUGH GS, COLE J Jr: Some observations in the management of recent injuries to the osseous structures of the mid–facial skeleton. Laryngoscope 72:566–85, May 62
GINESTET G: [Maxillo–facial emergencies] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:652–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

HUSTED E: [Treatment of face and jaw lesions] Nord Med 67:84-91, 18 Jan 62 (Dan)
MARTIN BC: Principles of treatment of facial injuries. J Med Ass Alabama 31:143-7, Nov 61
McCOY FJ, CHANDLER RA, MAGNAN CG, MOORE JR, SIEMSEN G: An analysis of facial fractures and their complications. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:381-91, Apr 62
McKELVEY LE: Complications in the healing of fractures. J Oral Surg 20:405-18, Sep 62
MACLENNAN WD: A modified arch bar for the immediate fixation of facial fractures. Brit J Plast Surg 15:286-8, Jul 62
NIEMEYER W: [Fractures of the anterior cranial base and of the facial bones from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 13:394-7, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)
PONESCO V, GEORGE CS: [Immediate care of patients with maxillo-facial wounds] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:47-50, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)
PORRITT HB, HANFT RJ: Recognition of signs of intracranial injury in patients afflicted with facial trauma. Oral Surg 15:1038-47, Sep 62
ROWE NL: [Traumatic lesions of the middle third of the face and their treatment] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:670-87, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
SADLER RB: Clinical and roentgen diagnosis of maxillofacial fractures. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:353-8, Jan 62
TALAMAS I, TREJO ZUNIGA M, MENDIZABAL P, PEREZ LEON JL: [Symposium on malar fractures] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:237-51, Jun 62 (Sp)
WHITE WL: Maxillofacial athletic injuries. Clin Orthop 23:134-9, 1962

neoplasms

BHANSALI SK: Ossifying fibroma of facial bones. Observations on 26 cases. J Postgrad Med 7:111-4, Jul 61
COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156:129-37, Jul 62
DZIUKOWA J: [The problem of primary tumors of the pterygomaxillary fossa] Nowotwory 12:39-45, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)
HORA JF, WELLER WA: Postradiation osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Ann Otol 71:321-30, Jun 62
KOTTMEYER G: [On a multiple broad-base osteoma of the facial portion of the skull and petrous bone] HNO 10:59-60, Feb 62 (Ger)
SINNER W: [Radiotherapeutic experiences in neoplasms of the facial portion of the skull. Results in over 300 patients treated with ultrahard rays, radium and contact irradiation] Med Mschr 16:529-37, Aug 62 (Ger)
SCHLEGEL D: [Therapeutic considerations in malignant tumors of the facial portion of the skull] Med Mschr 16:522-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

surgery

GOSSEREZ M, KURTZ M, TOURGIS JP: [Trichloroethylene in maxillofacial and O.R.L. surgery in the child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:554-61, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
HINDS EC: Bone grafts: indications and timing. J Oral Surg 20:298-315, Jul 62
LIMBERG AA Jr: The use of diced cartilage by injection with a needle. 1. Clinical investigations. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:523-36, Nov 61
LEVIGNAC J: [Osseous grafts in the repair of the face] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:694-705, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

LOI L, CANTATORE G: [On a case of severe maxillofacial injury] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1071-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FACIAL EXPRESSION

ABELSON RP, SERMAT V: Multidimensional scaling of facial expressions. J Exp Psychol 63:546-54, Jun 62
BELOFF J, BELOFF H: The influence of valence on distance judgments of human faces. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:720-2, May 61
NEUMANN J: [The expression of mimicry with Il'ia Iafimovich Repin] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:377-85, Oct 61 (Ger)
SPENCE DP: An experimental test of schema interaction. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:611-5, May 61
SPIEGEL DE, GERARD RM, GRAYSON HM, GENGERELLI JA: Reactions of chronic schizophrenic patients and college students to facial expressions and geometric forms. J Clin Psychol 18:396-402, Oct 62

FACIAL NERVE

MOLLICA V: [Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic considerations on abnormalities of the aqueductus fallopii] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:230-3, Jun 62 (It)

abnormalities

BASEK M: Anomalies of the facial nerve in normal temporal bones. Ann Otol 71:382-90, Jun 62
JAMPEL RS, TITONE C: Congenital paradoxical gustatory-lacrimal reflex and lateral rectus paralysis. Case report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:123-6, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

KERR FW: Facial, vagal and glossopharyngeal nerves in the cat. Afferent connections. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:264-81, Apr 62

diseases

GIRARD V, CADOUR E: [A case of progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg syndrome)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:231-8, Oct 60 (Fr)
KLAUS E: [Facial spasm with high position of the petrous bone pyramid in the area of basilar impressions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:23-32, Jul 62 (Ger)
LABRAM C: [The peripheral nerves. a) Cranial nerves. 7th cranial pair: the facial nerve] Concours Med 84:2281-4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)
ORSZAGH J, HANIGEROVA M: [Observations on disorders of Bell's phenomena] Cesk Neurol 24:273-4, Jul 61 (Cz)
SAVIN LH: Remarks on spasms and tics in ophthalmic practice with notes of four cases of the syndrome of Gilles de la Tourette. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:39-52, 1961
THUREL R: [Neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and peripheral facial spasm] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:534-5, Jun 61 (Fr)
TORMA T: Experiences in the treatment of paroxysmal hemifacial spasm. Acta Neurol Scand 38:217-23, 1962

neoplasms

BENEDETTI A, CECOTTO C: [Clinico-radiological aspects of neurinoma of the facial nerve with endocranial involvement] Minerva Neurochir 5:105-10, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
CHARBONNEL A, DAVID M, FISCHGOLD H, METZGER J: [Apropos of an isolated facial paralysis caused by a probable neurinoma of the 7th nerve in the internal auditory canal] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:542-8, Jun 61 (Fr)
COUTO B, LIMA SOBRINHO EL: [Neurinoma of the facial nerve] Rev Bras Med 17:939-42, Nov 60 (Por)
DUBS R: [On the clinical aspects of facial neurinoma] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:157-65, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

PAPARO F: [Facial spasm and attacks of trismus caused by small doses of reserpine] Riv Neurol 32:98-101, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

physiology

BERKE JD, GUZMAN-FLORES C: Monosynaptic reflex arc of the facial nerve with afferent transmission along the trigeminus. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:11-7, Apr 61
KLOSOVSKII BN, KUKHTINA ZhM: [Localization of ganglionic cells in the retina of the eye, transmitting impulses to the external geniculate bodies or to the anterior tuberous corpora quadrigemina] Vop Neirokhir 26:21-6, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

DEVAS A: [Information furnished by tomography of the facial mass] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:298-306, 1961 (Fr)
LUCARELLI U, POMPILI G: [Clinical indications for the stratigraphic study of the canal of the facial nerve] Arch Ital Otol 72:654-79, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

surgery

DENNHARDT H: [Unusual cases in microsurgery of the ear. A contribution to surgery of the facial nerve] HNO 10:153-6, May 62 (Ger)
GREBENIUK VI: [Restorative surgery involving suturing of the facial and phrenic nerves together] Vop Neirokhir 26:47-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
JONGKEES LB: [Surgical treatment of intratemporal facial lesions] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:914-9, 1961 (Ger)
MIEHLKE A: [Surgery of the facial nerve in its extratemporal segment] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:923-34, 1961 (Ger)
SCHULTHESS G von: [The indication for surgical decompression of the facial nerve] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:285-95, 1962 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

HECHL P: [Successful management of a facial nerve injury in the region of the face] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:579-82, Dec 61 (Ger)
RULON JT, HALLBERG OE: Operative injury to the facial nerve. Explanations for its occurrence during operations on the temporal bone and suggestions for its prevention. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:131-9, Aug 62

FACIAL NEURALGIA

BENEVANT RG: [Posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome and facial pains] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:325-34, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)
CHIBUKHAKHER NB: [On some errors in the diagnosis and therapy of neuralgias of superficial nerves of the head] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:856-9, 1962 (Rus)
LEVY LF: Face pain. E Afr Med J 38:399-407, Sep 61
THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and multiple sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:346-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

NOBLE DS: Migrainous neuralgia (Horton's syndrome). Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:927-8, Aug 62
THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and trigeminal neuritis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:347-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

TRAVANETS IA: [Observations on an unusual case of Hunt's neuralgia (neuralgia of the geniculate ganglion) associated with neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:97-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

ASHKENAZY M: Severe unilateral face pains as a presenting symptom of cervical spine lesions. Texas J Med 58:633-5, Aug 62
BERDICHEVSKII MIa: [Cases of bilateral neuritis of the facial nerve of a toxico-allergic nature] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:452-4, 1961 (Rus)
BATAILLE R, DESCROZAILLES C: [Facial pain of dental origin] Rev Prat 12:2293-300, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)
YANNOULIS G: [Charlin (Sluder) syndrome in occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:869-70, Nov 61 (Ger)

physiology

UMANSKII KG, SIDORCHUK TV, SHUSTER MA: [Gustatory sensitivity in peripheral lesions of the facial nerve] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:70-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

psychology

LESSE S: Autonomic faciocephalgia: a psychosomatic syndrome. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:224-6, 1961

therapy

GORBULEV IuL: [On the problem of the effectiveness of acupuncture in the treatment of facial neuritis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:29-35, Sep 61 (Rus)
THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and alcoholization of the gasserian ganglion] Sem Ther 37:608-10, Jul 61 (Fr)

FACIAL PARALYSIS

DAHM G, SCHINKO H: [On the genesis of cheilitis granulomatosa, respectively Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:616-37, 1961 (Ger)
DEWEESE DD: Facial nerve problems. Including remarks on Bell's palsy. Laryngoscope 72:693-707, Jun 62
DANDA J: [Contribution to the problem of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:347-50, 1961 (Cz)
Facial palsy. Brit Med J 5269:1767, 30 Dec 61
FERRARI E, SPADETA V: [Electromyographic findings on the genesis of paralytic facial asymmetry] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:606, 15 Jul 62 (It)
HORNSTEIN O: [On the pathogenesis of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome (Miescher's cheilitis granulomatosa included)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:570-605, 1961 (Ger)
HORNSTEIN O, SCHUERMANN H: [So-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome (including "cheilitis granulomatosa" Miescher)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:190-263, 1962 (Ger)
LAURSEN L: Facial paralysis, its etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J Korean Med Ass 5:1476-80, 30 Jan 62
RIGUAL R, CUMMINGS R: Intratemporal facial nerve palsy. J Okla Med Ass 55:4-9, Jan 62
SEMENOV VA, GUSEVA LL, IOFFE IuA: [On the clinical aspects of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:273-6, 1962 (Rus)
SANTANELLI R: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of peripheral facial paralysis caused by cold] Osped Psichiat 28:283-310, Oct-Dec 60 (It)
VAN ALLEN MW: Bell's palsy. J Iowa Med Soc 52:269-75, May 62
WAGNER G, OBERSTE-LEHN H: [On data on the symptomatology of idiopathic granulomatosis (unusual phenomena in Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:166-76, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

GIRARD PF, MARTIN H, BOUCHER M, BESSET CL: [A new case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] J Med Lyon 43:595-604, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)
NANDI SP, SHAW HJ: Hidradenoma of the external auditory meatus associated with facial palsy and chronic otitis media. J Laryng 75:992-6, Nov 61
RULON JT, HALLBERG OE: Operative injury to the facial nerve. Explanations for its occurrence during operations on the temporal bone and suggestions for its prevention. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:131-9, Aug 62
SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, COTTE L, VAUTERIN C: [The bilateral and unilateral opercular syndrome] Lyon Med 93:365-77, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)
VOGELSANG K: [Atrophy of the optic nerve and ophthalmoplegia in ophthalmic zoster] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:116-22, Aug 62 (Ger)
WALLK S, BLUEFARB SM: Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:798-801, Nov 61
WOLLENSAK J, FLEISCHER-PETERS A, HOEVELS O: [On congenital oculofacial paralysis (Moebius syndrome)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:383-96, Apr 62 (Ger)

complications

AXELSSON A, LAAGE-HELLMAN JE: The gusto-lachrymal reflex. The syndrome of crocodile tears. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:239-54, Mar-Apr 62

FACIAL PARALYSIS

HERMANN P: [Ocular manifestations of facial paralysis] Rev Prat 12:2279-82, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)
SORENSEN H: [Lymphocytic angina complicated by facial paralysis] HNO 10:74-6, Mar 62 (Ger)
ZIPPEL R: [Clinical and histopathological contribution to the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:897-916, Dec 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

CAMPBELL ED, HICKEY RP, NIXON KH, RICHARDSON AT: Value of nerve-excitability measurements in prognosis of facial palsy. Brit Med J 5296:7-10, 7 Jul 62
LABRAM C: [The peripheral nerves. a) Cranial nerves. 7th cranial pair: the facial nerve] Concours Med 84:2281-4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

BOEHME PE: [The parotid gland and the facial nerve] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:920-3, 1961 (Ger)
BLUNT MJ: Neurovascular considerations in Bell's palsy. Med J Aust 49(1):74-7, 20 Jan 62
BAUER F: Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by bullet wound. J Laryng 76:367-71, May 62
CHARBONNEL A, DAVID M, FISCHGOLD H, METZGER J: [Apropos of an isolated facial paralysis caused by a probable neurinoma of the 7th nerve in the internal auditory canal] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:542-8, Jun 61 (Fr)
DODGE PR, POSKANZER DC: Varicella-zoster and herpes simplex antibody responses in patients with Bell's palsy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:34-5, Jan 62
DUBS R: [On the clinical aspects of facial neurinoma] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:157-65, 1962 (Ger)
DENECKE HJ: [Examination and treatment of facial paralysis caused by middle ear cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:114-6, Feb 62 (Ger)
FORSTER HV: Capillary haemangioma of the tympanum with associated paralyses (jugular foramen syndrome) under observation from March 1940. J Laryng 76:458-9, Jun 62
HAARANEN A, MIETTINEN P, WASZ-HOCKERT O: Ophthalmological symptoms in bacterial and serous meningitis. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:283-9, 1961
LAUMANS EP: Facial paralysis by perforating trauma through the external auditory meatus. J Laryng 76:127-32, Feb 62
NORFOLK DF: Cranial nerve syndromes. Relationship to musculoskeletal lesions of the cervical spine. J Osteopath 69:17-22, Aug 62
OLMER J, MOUREN P, CARCASSONNE Y, GOSSET A: [Chloroma with multiple neurologic manifestations, temporarily improved by the therapeutic measures] Marseille Med 99:585-90, 1962 (Fr)
PODVINEC S, DJORDJEVIC S, SIMONOVIC M: [Trigeminal paralysis in Meniere's disease] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:590-2, Sep 61 (Fr)
STEINBERG N, HOLZ WG, IPPOLITO C: Facial nerve paralysis and mastoiditis secondary to otitis externa. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:222-6, Sep 62
THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and tumor of the cerebellopontile angle] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:62-3, Jul 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CLAROS: [Acute oto-antritis in infancy with facial paralysis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:131-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
RAVIN LC: Facial paralysis as a complication of chickenpox. Amer J Ophthal 52:723-4, Nov 61

jurisprudence

DROSTE W von: [The duty of the physician to explain and facial paralysis in surgery of the ear] HNO 10:76-8, Mar 62 (Ger)
HORNSTEIN O: [Problems in granulomatous cheilitis (Miescher) from an expert testimony viewpoint] Hautarzt 13:302-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

pathology

HORNSTEIN O: [On the histopathology of so-called granulomatous cheilitis (or Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome)] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:377-80, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Nystagmus and Bell's palsy. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:233-8, 1962

surgery

BLOCH A: [Possibilities of surgical treatment of certain facial paralyses] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:9-12, 9-16 Jan 62 (Fr)
BOURGUET J, LIMBOUR J, HUART M, BAGOT: [Operations for post-traumatic facial paralysis. Apropos of 5 new recent cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:282-9, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
CURTIN JW, GREELEY PW: Modern plastic surgical treatment of unilateral facial paralysis. GP 25:94-102, Feb 62
CHIONG AT: Temporal bone surgery. Philipp J Surg 15:159-61, May-Jun 60
FELIX W: [Late results and biological observations in surgically-treated facial paralyses] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:940-5, 1961 (Ger)
GREBENJUK VI: [Restorative surgery involving suturing of the facial and phrenic nerves together] Vop Netrokhir 26:47-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
IWASZKIEWICZ J: [Surgical therapy of post-traumatic paralysis of the facial nerve] Otolaryng Pol 16:205-13, 1962 (Ger)
IWATA I: [On hemihypertrophy of the face and tongue and hemiatrophy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:173-6, Apr 62 (Ger)
JONGKEES KB: Intratemporal facial paralysis: its surgical treatment. J Int Coll Surg 37:447-57, May 62
KETTEL K: Management of peripheral facial palsies due to traumas. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:318-24, 1961
KAPOVITS M: [Indication and technic of skin shortening in facial paralysis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:946-50, 1961 (Ger)
LOVE JG: Surgical treatment of facial paralysis: a modification of spinofacial anastomosis. Proc Mayo Clin 37:404-5, 18 Jul 62
MANOULIDES L: [Surgical therapy of traumatic paralysis of the facial nerve] Hellen Iatr 31:74-7, Jan 62 (Gr)
MULER H, PAQUELIN F: [Non-otitic facial paralysis. Surgical indications. 8 cases] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:527-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
NEIGER M: [Indication for decompression of the facial nerve and extratemporal facial nerve surgery] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1108-14, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)
NEUMANN H: [On the problem of so-called late decompression after traumatic facial paralysis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:570-3, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)
POLYKRATES G: [Case of permanent total paralysis of the left facial nerve helped significantlyby he Blair-Brown technic and our modification] Hellen Chetr 9:25-8, Jul-Aug (Gr)
ROSENTHAL W: [Experiences with neurotization in residual facial paralyses] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:935-40, 1961 (Ger)
SZEKELY T: [Surgical results in the treatment of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:69-79, Jun 62 (Hun)
SHUSTER MA: [Immediate and remote results of surgery in patients with paralysis of the facial nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:52-7, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)
WINKLER E: [Experiences with surgical treatment of facial paralysis in 34 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:955-9, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

GLATZEL W, LIEBNER K: [Prednisone treatment of "rheumatic" facial paralysis] Med Welt 45:2361-3, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
GUGGENHEIM P, REGLI F: [Aspects of the treatment of so-called cryptogenetic facial paralysis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:219-26, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)
JONGKEES LB: [Treatment of traumatic intratemporal facial paralysis] Ned T Geneesk 106:499-501, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)
KASHMEL' IaK: [Treatment by acupuncture of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57-8, Jan 62 (Rus)
SCHMIDT-TINTEMANN U: [Method of treatment and results of peripheral facial paralysis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:951-5, 1961 (Ger)

Facies see FACIAL EXPRESSION

Fainting see SYNCOPE

Faith Cure see MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see also HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
see also SALPINGITIS

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB, BRINSTER RL: Development of mouse embryos in organ cultures of fallopian tubes on a chemically defined medium. Nature (Lond) 194:747-9, 26 May 62
BODNAR S: Foley catheter technique of tubal insufflation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:76-8, 1 Jul 62
FYNAUT J: [The migration of the spermatozoid from the uterine cervix to the tubal ampulla] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:253-66, 1962 (Fr)
SWEENEY WJ 3d: Pitfalls in present-day methods of evaluating tubal function. II. Hysterosalpingography. Fertil Steril 13:124-34, Mar-Apr 62
SWEENEY WJ 3d: Pitfalls in present-day methods of evaluating tubal function. I. Tubal insufflation. Fertil Steril 13:113-23, Mar-Apr 62

abnormalities

SCHUBERT J, HORINKA J: [A rare case of extra-uterine pregnancy in the isolated rudimentary tube. A contribution to the problem of sperm ascension in the female sex organs] Zbl Gynaek 83:1324-8, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)
ZIOLKOWSKI M, ROBACZYNSKI J: [A case of anomalous congenital abdominal orifice of the oviduct] Ginek Pol 32:749-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

MONROE CW, SPECTOR B: The epithelium of the hydatid of Morgagni in the human adult female. Anat Rec 142:189-93, Feb 62
PULLE C, SERMANN R: [The ultrastructure of the human endosalpinx] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:33-76, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
STEGNER HE: [The epithelium of the uterine tube in the newborn. Electron microscopic findings] Z Zellforsch 55:247-62, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

DE CECCO L, PAVONE G, ROLFINI G: [Cytochrome oxidase in the normal human fallopian tube, portio vaginalis and vagina] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:999-1006, Dec 61 (It)
SERMANN R: [Thiol groups in the human salpinx. (Histochemical research)] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:1-18, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

diseases

ANDERSON GV, BUCKLEW WB: Abdominal surgery and tubo-ovarian abscesses. Western J Surg 70:67-70, Mar-Apr 62
BORELL U, FERNSTROM I, RIGNELL S: Entero-tubal fistulas diagnosed by hystero-salpingography. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:416-24, 1961
BENAVENTE LOZADA B, FERREYROS FALEN G: [188 hysterotubular hydrotubations performed in the Hospital Militar Central] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:55-60, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)
BLAIR CR: Torsion of the fallopian tube. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:727-30, Jun 62
BEATON JH: Posterior colpotomy in diagnosis and treatment of tubal abnormalities. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:816-9, Sep 62
CARLI R: [Possibilities and limitations of uterotubal insufflation] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:150-9, Mar 62 (It)
CHIARA A: [Diagnostic errors and false interpretations in the study of tubal sterility] Minerva Ginec 14:560-6, 15 Jun 62 (It)
D'ELIA O: [Hysterosalpingographical changes in appendicectomized patients with sterility] Minerva Ginec 14:177-80, 15 Feb 62 (It)
FAURE M, MALINVAUD G: [Blood incoagulability in the course of tubo-ovarian infarct] Hemostase 1:331-5, 1961 (Fr)
GREEN TH Jr: The role of culdoscopy in the diagnosis of tubal disorders. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:799-815, Sep 62
HIRSCH H, WYATT L: Prolapse of a fallopian tube after total abdominal hysterectomy. A report of one case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:938-9, Oct 61
HILLEMANNS HG, LEITHOFF H: [Tubal rupture and soap irrigation. Clinical and legal medical observations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1871-9, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)
HALBRECHT I: Cortisone in the treatment of tubal occlusion caused by healed genital tuberculosis. Fertil Steril 13:371-9, Jul-Aug 62
KOREN Z, ZUCKERMAN H: Torsion of the fallopian tube. (Report of two cases). Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:387-91, 1962
LOH WP, LOH HY: Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy with intraperitoneal rupture. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:267-8, Feb 62
LINCHANKO IF: [Pyosalpinx in a surgical clinic] Akush Ginek 38:99-100, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
PAGLIARI M: [On a case of successive ruptures in left tubo-interstitial and right ampullar pregnancies] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:573-9, Aug 61 (It)
RESNICK L: Constrictive perisalpingitis. A preliminary report on another possible cause of non-patency of the proximal portion of the fallopian tube with a short note on a more conservative approach to tubal plastic surgery. S Afr Med J 36:769-72, 15 Sep 62
SULAS V, BERTOLINI A: [Torsion of the ovary and fallopian tube in childhood: a cause of "acute abdomen". (Clinical contribution and review of the literature)] Riv Chir Pediat 3:302-13, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
SIEGLER AM: Uterotubal insufflation and the kymogram. An analysis of 12 cases at laparotomy. Fertil Steril 13:465-71, Sep-Oct 62
TROJNACKI Z, KLONOWSKI H, BOKINIEC M: [Introduction of hydrocortisone into the uterine cavity as a therapeutic method in post-inflammatory obstruction of the fallopian tubes] Ginek Pol 33:137-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
WALKER PA: A case of torsion of the fallopian tube in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:117-8, Feb 62
WEIR WC: Rubin's test and hysterosalpingography. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:260-74, Mar 62
YOUSSEF AF, FAYAD NM, SHAFEEK MA: [The radiological diagnosis of bilharziasis of the fallopian tube] Gynec Prat 12:305-17, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

ADINOLFI G, PANELLI A: [Primary carcinoma of the tube] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:802-18, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
ANISKOVA FD: [On the problem of tubal cancer] Akush Ginek 38:70-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
ARMSTEAD JW Jr, JONAS HS, WATKINS MH: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. J Nat Med Ass 54:549-52, Sep 62
BOCHNER K: Primary uterine tube malignancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:767-9, Dec 61
BOSE K: A case of bilateral primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes. Brit J Clin Pract 16:19-20, Jan 62
BOSE K: A case of bilateral primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes. Brit J Clin Pract 16:19-20, Jan 62
BERGAMASCHI P, SCHIATTI E: [On the thromboelastographic changes caused by roentgenotherapy of uterine and tubal neoplasms] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:101-12, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CARIATI A, FAZZINI PF: [Study on primary carcinoma of the salpinx] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:321–60, Apr 61 (It)

CHATZIEMMANOUEL E: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes] Hellen Iatr 31:315–20, Apr 62 (Gr)

GOLDMAN JA, GANS B, ECKERLING B: Hydrops tubae profluens—symptom in tubal carcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:631–4, Nov 61

GREEN TH Jr, SCULLY RE: Tumors of the fallopian tube. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:886–906, Sep 62

HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT HP, OS WA van: [Primary tubal carcinoma associated with salpingitis tuberculosa] Ned T Verlosk 62:133–42, Jul 62 (Dut)

KISS G, JOZSA L, LUSZTIG G: [Contributions to the clinical aspects and pathology of primary tubal cancer] Zbl Gynaek 83:1603–9, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KISS G, JOZSA L, LUSZTIG G: [Clinical and pathological data on primary tubal cancer] Magy Noorv Lap 25:115–20, Mar 62 (Hun)

MONTEIRO DC: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] An Bras Ginec 53:11–6, Jan 62 (Por)

ORTIZ MEDINA A, DE ROSAS JM: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Dia Med 33(Special):2518–22, Oct 61 (Sp)

PAOLETTI I: [Contribution to the study of rare tumors of the female genital tract. A case of mesothelioma of the salpinx] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:638–49, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ROSS WM, WARD CV, LINDSAY CC: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. A report of 8 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:425–9, 15 Feb 62

RYAN GM Jr: Carcinoma in situ of the Fallopian tube. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:198, 15 Jul 62

SCHWACH E: [On the diagnosis and therapy of tubal carcinoma] Wien Klin Wschr 73:643–5, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

SLOUSHCH ZA: [Primary cancer of the fallopian tubes diagnosed before surgery] Kazan Med Zh 2:74–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHULDENFREI R, JANOVSKI NA: Disseminated endosalpingiosis associated with bilateral papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:282–9, 1 Aug 62

VALSECCHI A: [Primary carcinoma of the salpinx. Presentation of a case] Minerva Ginec 13:1129–34, 15 Nov 61 (It)

pathology

BONE NL, GREENE RR: Histologic study of uterine tubes with tubal pregnancy. A search for evidence of previous infection. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1166–72, Nov 61

pharmacology

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [On some indications for phenetamine in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:773–84, Nov 61 (It)

SANDBERG F, INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A, LINDGREN L, RYDEN G: In vitro effects of prostaglandin on different parts of the human fallopian tube. Nature (Lond) 193:781–2, 24 Feb 62

physiology

CHIARA F, MATTIOLI G: [The problem of the secretion in the human salpinx in normal conditions. (Histomorphological and histochemical research)] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:133–41, Feb 62 (It)

HAFEZ ES: Pressure fluctuations during uterotubal kymographic insufflation in pregnant rabbits. Fertil Steril 13:426–31, Sep–Oct 62

MASTROIANNI L Jr: The structure and function of the fallopian tube. A correlative review. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:781–90, Sep 62

NAGASHIMA K: [Experimental studies on the function of the fallopian tube] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:185–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

RABATI F: [Blood chemistry determination of patency of the tubes (chemopertubation)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1596–600, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

THOMAS HH: Tests for tubal patency. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:791–8, Sep 62

WEISMAN AI: The new midget gynograph for use in uterotubal insufflation. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:158–60, Mar 62

surgery

ATHERTON HE, LADO M: Auxiliary surgery with operation for ectopic pregnancy. Memphis Med J 37:143–5, Apr 62

ANDRADE A: [Unilateral ovarian pregnancy after homologous salpingectomy. Report of a case] An Brasil Ginec 53:315–8, Jun 62 (Por)

BOESAART JW: [Operation on the closed fallopian tube as therapy for sterility] Ned T Verlosk 61:1405–15, Dec 61 (Dut)

BLAIR CR: Torsion of the fallopian tube. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:727–30, Jun 62

BINKLEY RW: Resection of fallopian tube for sterility. Western J Surg 70:189–90, Jul–Aug 62

CENTARO A: [On the subject of salpingoplasty] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:709–31, Dec 61 (It)

CHARLES AG, LABES JE, COHEN M, FITCH LB, SHOEMAKER WC: Technic for substitution of the uterine tube. Obstet Gynec 20:174–9, Aug 62

DROBNJAK P, RAJHVAJN B: [Full-term pregnancy after abdominal pedunculated tubal implantation in atresia of the uterine cavity] Zbl Gynaek 83:1879–85, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAYASHI M: Surgical procedures for establishing tubal patency (salpingoplasty). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:179–82, 1 Jul 62

JANOVSKI NA, D'ESOPO DA, TAKI I: Tubal ligation as practiced at Sloane Hospital for Women. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:14–7, Spring 62

KARYNBAEVA LI: [Pregnancy in the stump of a removed tube] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:73–5, 1962 (Rus)

LYONS HM: One more method of tubal sterilization. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1005–12, Aug 62

PASQUINUCCI C: [Surgical therapy in sterility caused by tubal occlusion] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:811–30, Sep 61 (It)

POWELL LC Jr: Cesarean section sterilization—hysterectomy or tubal ligation? Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:387–96, Mar 62

SIMPSON JW, ALFORD CD, MILLER AC: Interstitial pregnancy following homolateral salpingectomy. A report of 6 new cases and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1173–9, Nov 61

SIEGLER AM, HELLMAN LM: An interpretation of tubal plastic operation. Int J Fertil 6:417–23, Oct–Dec 61

SACKS S, LACROIX G: Gynecologic sequelae of postpartum tubal ligation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:22–7, Jan 62

SLEPOV MI: [Recurrent extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of the resected tube] Kazan Med Zh 5:67, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SIEGLER AM: Tuboplasty. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:820–35, Sep 62

URTASUN MJ: [Spino-tubal anastomosis in communicating hydrocephalus. Precepts of its surgical technic] Arch Argent Pediat 36:427–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

WIZNITZER T, PELEG H, SALZBERGER M: Interstitial pregnancy following homolateral salpingectomy. Report of two cases. J Int Coll Surg 36:503–6, Oct 61

transplantation

BITSADZE ZR, PIATNITSKII NN: [Results of plastic surgery of the ureter with the tuba uterina. (Experimental studies)] Urologiia 27:35–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAROS T, NEBEL L, ZAKARIAS Z, MESAPOS I: [On plastic substitution of the ureters with the fallopian tube] Eksp Khir Anest 7:41–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

Fallot's Tetralogy see TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

FAMILY

see also BIRTH ORDER
see also CONSANGUINITY
see also PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

ANASTASOPOULOS G, PHOTIADES H: Effects of LSD-25 on relatives of schizophrenic patients. J Ment Sci 108:95–8, Jan 62

ARNOLD A: The implications of two-person and three-person relationships for family psychotherapy. J Health Hum Behav 3:94–7, Summer 62

BROWN GW, MONCK EM, CARSTAIRS GM, WING JK: Influence of family life on the course of schizophrenic illness. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:55–68, Apr 62

BARBAGALLO A, BENVENUTO G, SAGONE AM: [Influence of the family environment on the intellectual development of minors with personality disorders] Osped Psichiat 29:321–76, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

BELL JE: Recent advances in family group therapy. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:1–15, Jan–Mar 62

BORKE H: Development of ego resources in accord with the tradition of a kinship group. Psychiat Commun 5:64–66, 1962

CHRISTOPHERSON VA: The patient and the family. Rehab Lit 23:34–41, Feb 62

CUMMING JH: The family and mental disorder: an incomplete essay. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:185–228, Apr 61

DITTMANN LL: The family of the child in an institution. Amer J Ment Defic 66:759–65, Mar 62

EDWARDS AW: A factorial analysis of sex ratio data. Ann Hum Genet 25:117–21, Oct 61

EMMERICH W: Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. Child Develop 32:609–24, Dec 61

ELKIND D: Children's conceptions of brother and sister: Piaget replication study V. J Genet Psychol 100:129–36, Mar 62

EHRLICH SS: The family structure of hospitalized adolescents. J Health Hum Behav 3:121–4, Summer 62

FANSHEL D, MAAS HS: Factorial dimensions of the characteristics of children in placement and their families. Child Develop 33:123–44, Mar 62

FERREIRA DL: [The present-day life, the marriage of leprosy patients and of the children of patients with Hansen's disease] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:78–84, Apr 61 (Por)

GOOLISHIAN HA: Family treatment approaches. 2. A brief psychotherapy program for disturbed adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:142–8, Jan 62

GRALIKER BV, FISHLER K, KOCH R: Teenage reaction to a mentally retarded sibling. Amer J Ment Defic 66:838–43, May 62

GAMARD R: [A "seminar" on mental health and the family] Concours Med 84:3219–24, 26 May 62 (Fr)

GLUECK ET: A preview of "family environment and delinquency". Int J Soc Psychiat 8:85–90, Spring 62

GONDA TA: The relation between complaints of persistent pain and family size. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:277–81, Aug 62

HEDDENS JW: Financial and family planning for the surgeon. II. Int Coll Surg 37:35–41, Feb 62

HIGGINS JV, REED EW, REED SC: Intelligence and family size: a paradox resolved. Eugen Quart 9:84–990, Jun 62

HART RD: Family problems in general practice. Med World (London) 97:190–3, Sep 62

JACKSON DD, RISKIN J, SATIR V: A method of analysis of a family interview. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:321–39, Oct 61

JAHIER H, BOUSQUET GH: [Milk kinship according to Moslem law] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:476–2, 1961 (Fr)

KISKER KP: [Schizophrenia and family] Nervenarzt 33:13–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

LOMAS P: Family role and identity formation. Int J Psychosoal 42:371–80, Jul–Oct 61

LAZURE D: The family and youth in new China: psychiatric observations. Canad Med Ass J 86:179–83, 27 Jan 62

LAZURE D: [The family and youth in New China] Un Med Canada 91:191–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

LORENTZ DE HAAS AM: Social aspects of epilepsy in childhood. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:44–55, Mar 62

LIDZ T: The relevance of family studies to psychoanalytic theory. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:105–12, Aug 62

LANGE U: [On the search of parentless children for their blood relatives] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:172–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

MENZIES MA, BODLAK S, McRAE O: An intensive approach to brief family diagnosis in a child guidance clinic. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:295–8, Oct 61

MARY AMATORA, Sister: Home interests in early adolescence. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:137–74, Feb 62

McCORD W, PORTA J, McCORD J: The familial genesis of psychoses. A study of the childhood backgrounds of twelve psychotics. Psychiatry 25:60–71, Feb 62

MEYERS D, GOLDFARB W: Psychiatric appraisals of parents and siblings of schizophrenic children. Amer J Psychiat 118:902–8, Apr 62

MIDDLETON JF: Marriage and the family. Nurs Times 58:556–8, 4 May 62

Mental illness: a guide for the family. Ment Hosp 13:376–7, Jul 62

McCORD W, McCORD J, VERDEN P: Family relationships and sexual deviance in lower-class adolescents. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:165–79, Summer 62

MILLAN A: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. The family] Gac Med Mex 92:646–51, Aug 62 (Sp)

MAXWELL GM, GANE S: The impact of congenital heart disease upon the family. Amer Heart J 64:449–54, Oct 62

QUERY JM: Pre-morbid adjustment and family structure: a comparison of selected rural and urban schizophrenic men. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:333–8, Oct 61

PATTON RG, GARDNER LI: [Influence of familial surroundings on growth: the syndrome of maternal deprivation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:713–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PAVIA M: [Is the current changed concept of the family an advance?] Fracastoro 55:41–54, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

REIDY JJ: Family treatment approaches. 1. An approach to family-centered treatment in a state institution. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:133–42, Jan 62

RAWNSLEY K, LOUDON JB, MILES HL: Attitudes of relatives to patients in mental hospitals. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:1–15, Jan 62

Record number of American families. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–3, Mar 62

SHERMAN SN: Family treatment approaches. 3. Discussion. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:148–51, Jan 62

SCHAFFER L, WYNNE LC, DAY J, RYCKOFF IM, HALPERIN A: On the nature and sources of the psychiatrist's experience with the family of the schizophrenic. Psychiatry 25:32–45, Feb 62

SERRANO AC, McDANALD EC, GOOLISHIAN HA, MACGREGOR R, RITCHIE AM: Adolescent maladjustment and family dynamics. Amer J Psychiat 118:897–901, Apr 62

SCHAIK TF van: [Significance of the size of the family and birth sequence on nutrition and the nutritional and health status of school children] Voeding 23:104–274, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

STAFFORD-CLARK D: Family sickness and anxiety. Roy Soc Health J 82:178–9, Jul–Aug 62

TOWNE RD, SAMPSON H, MESSINGER SL: Schizophrenia and the marital family: identification crises. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:423–9, Nov 61

TYLER EA, TRUUMAA A, HENSHAW P: Family group intake by a child guidance clinic team. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:214–8, Mar 62

TYBRING GB: The future of the mental hospital. A resource for the family complex. Ment Hosp 13:370–1, Jul 62

VENNEMA A: The hard core family. McGill Med J 31:79–93, Apr 62

WOLFF S: Social and family background of pre-school children with behaviour disorders attending a child guidance clinic. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:260–8, Dec 61

ZOLIK ES, DES LAURIERS A, GRAYBILL JG, HOLLON T: Fulfilling the needs of "forgotten" families. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:176–85, Jan 62

psychology

BIERMANN G: [The family neurosis in its projection in the family drawing test] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:127–41, May 62 (Ger)

CORMAN L, CORMAN M, CANTIN A, GUILLEMOT A, GUILLON-VERNES N: [Psychopathology of fraternal rivalry studied by the PN projective test] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant

FAMILY

10:183-200, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
GROTJAHN M: Psychoanalysis and the family neurosis. J Med Ass Georgia 51:459, Sep 62
HORDER J, LOVELL EA, MARVIN VM, WARREN MD: A study of normal families. An experiment in medical education. Lancet 1:263-5, 3 Feb 62
SAAVEDRA C: [Psychological factors of integration of the family] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:1-6, 4th Trimest 60 (Sp)

FAMOUS PERSONS

Abbe Lazzaro Spallanzani. JAMA 178:257-8, 14 Oct 61
AUCOUTURIER M, STAROBINSKI J: [The autopsy report of Ivan Tourgueniev] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:721-8, Oct 61 (Fr)
ARRIGONI C: [Pauline Bonaparte at her mirror] Minerva Med 53:Varia 751-74, 30 May 62 (It)
AKERT K, HAMMOND MP: Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772) and his contributions to neurology. Med Hist 6:255-6, Jul 62
BURCHELL HB: William Ernest Henley (1849-1903): medical frame of reference for the poem "Invictus". Postgrad Med 30:510-5, Nov 61
BERNARD L: Medicine at the court of Louis XIV. Med Hist 6:201-13, Jul 62
BERRY FB, PARKER HS: Sir Christopher Wren: compleat philosopher. JAMA 181:779-82, 1 Sep 62
CRITCHLEY M: Dr. Samuel Johnson's aphasia. Med Hist 6:27-44, Jan 62
CAWTHORNE T: Goya's illness. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:213-7, Mar 62
The chemical revolutionist. JAMA 180:778-9, 2 Jun 62
CRITCHLEY M: Medical reflections on Oscar Wilde. Medicoleg J 30:73-84, 1962
CAPPELLINI I: [A non-existent mystery and an easily solved enigma. Apropos of the illness and death of Napoleon I] Minerva Med 53:Varia 916-25, 4 Jul 62 (It)
DUPUY A: [The sojourn of Jean-Jacques Rousseau at Montpellier] Presse Med 70:1234-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)
[Diseases, physicians and music in the life of J. J. Rousseau (1712-1778). On the 250th anniversary of his birth] Minerva Med 53:Varia 565-70, 21 Apr 62 (It)
DANIELS WB: The Siamese twins: some observations on their life, last illness and autopsy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:lvii-lxv, 1961
FORSHUFVUD S, SMITH H, WASSEN A: Arsenic content of Napoleon I's hair probably taken immediately after his death. Nature (Lond) 192:103-5, 14 Oct 61
Fahraeus R: [Jean Dominique LARREY, Napoleon's chief surgeon] T Milit Halsov 86:178-92, 1961 (Sw)
FRENZEL HA: Henrik Ibsen--sometime 'apothecary'. Ciba Sympos 9:290-3, 1961
Flesch-Brunningen H: The physician and the pen. John KEATS--physician and patient. Ciba Sympos 10:33-7, 1962
FIELD FO: The president and the professional liability case. New Physician 11:A7-A8, Sep 62
GIUGNI F: [The clinical medical record of Napoleon. Disease and death at Saint Helena. A document on the autopsy, discovered in London by Professor Vittorio Putti] Policlinico [Prat] 68:181-3, 30 Jan 61 (It)
GORDON AM: Abraham Lincoln--a medical appraisal. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:249-53, Mar 62
GOLDSTEIN MZ: Comments on Johannes Kepler's creativity. Psychiat Commun 5:36-40, Jan 62
HENSCHEN F: [Swedenborg's cranium] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2707-22, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)
HEMPHILL RE: The illness of Vincent Van Gogh. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1083-8, Dec 61
HESS WC: Samuel Johnson's life of Boerhaave. Georgetown Med Bull 15:256-8, Feb 62
HOFE K vom: [Goethe and ophthalmology] Hippokrates 33:502-6, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)
HUNTER WB Jr: Some speculations on the nature of Milton's blindness. J Hist Med 17:333-41, Jul 62
HUARD P, THEODORIDES J: [Humboldt and anthropology] Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:69-81, Mar 62 (Fr)
JOLY A, MAROTEAUX P: [Apropos of the death of Louis XV] Presse Med 69:2236-7, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
JACOB EG: [The importance of the author of Robinson Crusoe to medical history. A cultural historic contribution to the tricentenary jubilee of Daniel Defoe (1660-1960)] Med Welt 1:55-60, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)
JAMES DG: The remains of William Harvey. Brit Med J 5291:1548, 2 Jun 62
KLOPPE W: [Thoughts on Virchow's speech on Goethe as a natural scientist. In memory of the lecture given 100 years ago] Deutsch Med J 12:624-31, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)
KERNER D: [Arnold Schoenberg. Story of the life of a great musician, which is also the story of his illness] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:422-30, Sep 61 (Sp)
KIRSTE H: [An unsolved riddle by Goethe. Attempt at its solution] Muench Med Wschr 103:2349-50, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)
KERNER D: [The life and death of Max Reger] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:241-54, May 62 (It)
KLICKSTEIN HS: Albert Einstein and the Albert Medical Center. J Einstein Med Cent 10:150-4, Jul 62
KERNER D: [Claude Debussey, the musician of France: On his 100th birthday on 22 August 1962] Med Welt 36:1908-11, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)
KLICKSTEIN HS: A cumulative review of bibliographies of the published writings by Albert Einstein. J Einstein Med Cent 10:141-9, Jul 62
Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519). JAMA 180:324-5, 28 Apr 62
Lyons JB: The mystery of Oliver GOLDSMITH's medical degree. Irish J Med Sci 435:121-41, Mar 62
Leitao JA: [PEDRO V and homeopathy] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:235-54, May 62 (Por)
MENEZES RB de: [The operation of Louis XIV] Rev Bras Cir 42:97-100, Aug 61 (Por)
MUELLER K: [The eyeglasses of Frederick II (the Great)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:588-91, May 62 (Ger)
Margarot J: [Francois RABELAIS, physician. Influence of medicine on his work] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:169-87, Jul 62 (Fr)
MAYNARD LA: Wilbur O. Atwater--a biographical sketch (May 3, 1844-October 6, 1907). J Nutr 78:3-9, Sep 62
MAURIAC P: [Apropos of the centenary of the birth of Maurice Barres. A psychosomatic experiment: the cult of the ego] Presse Med 70:1417-9, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)
PIETRO of BAIRO, principal physician to the dukes of Savoy in the 16th century and professor of medicine in the University of Turin; his life and work. Panminerva Med 3:432-6, Sep 61
POLITZER H: The 'break-through'--Thomas Mann and the deeper meaning of disease. Ciba Sympos 9:36-42, 1961
PLICHET A, PLICHET P: [Joris-Karl Huysmans (1848-1907). Family remembrances] Presse Med 69:2661-4, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)
Peck P: 'The ingenious author' A study of Dr. Thomas SHERLEY (1638-78) physician-in-ordinary to Charles II. Med Hist 6:267-74, Jul 62
RICHARDSON FM: Napoleon's sex life. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:219-23 contd, Oct 61
RANDONE M, ALIBERTI C: [The diseases of Napoleon] Minerva Med 52:1969, 3 Nov 61 (It)
ROCCHIETTA S: [The deafness and madness of Smetana] Minerva Med 53:88-9, 24 Jan 62 (It)
RASKIN N: Alexander Porfirievich Borodin (1833-1887). J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:345-6, Apr 62
RICHARDSON FM: Napoleon's sex life. II. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:81-6, 1962
ROCCHIETTA S: [Nicolas Appert (1750-1841) ingenious pioneer of the canned food products industry] Minerva Med 53:580-2, Apr 62 (It)
RAY JC: In memoriam: Professor Bires Chandra Guha. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:125-8, Jun 62
ROCCHIETTA S: [The violinist Fritz Kreisler (1875-1962)] Minerva Med 53:Varia 1021, 4 Aug 62 (It)
SCHERZ G: [Letters of the period of Bartholin] Centaurus 7:157-96, 1961 (Ger)
SHENGOLD L: Chekhov and Schreber: vicissitudes of a certain kind of father-son relationship. Int J Psychoanal 42:431-8, Jul-Oct 61
SHAPIRO E, SHAPIRO M: An autopathography of rheumatoid arthritis (from the journals of David Douglas). Arthritis Rheum 5:88-94, Feb 62
Siegel RE, Poynter FN: Robert TALBOR, Charles II, and cinchona. A contemporary document. Med Hist 6:82-5, Jan 62
McMANUS RL: Isabel M. Stewart--foremost researcher. Nurs Res 11:4, Winter 62
SELTZER AP: Battle of the noses. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:278-80, Apr 62
STANOJEVIC B: [The legent of Mozart's death] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:98-102, Jan 62 (Ser)
STAUDACHER W: Strindberg and medicine. Ciba Sympos 10:91-4, 1962
SCARLETT EP: John Keats: medical student. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:535-41, Oct 62
Benjamin Waterhouse and Gilbert STUART. II, Ben and Gibby in London. New Eng J Med 267:675-7, 27 Sep 62
THEIL P: [The true personality of Thomas Robert Malthus] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:374-81, 22-9 May 62 (Fr)
ULLMAN WH: [Why do we know Richard Wagner only in velvet and silk? Richard Wagner and his physicians] Med Welt 31:1629-33, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)
VEYLON R: [Did an error of diagnosis provoke the 2 world wars? Apropos of the death of Frederick III of Germany] Presse Med 69:2172-3, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)
Benjamin WATERHOUSE and Gilbert Stuart. I, The formative years. New Engl J Med 267:624-5, 20 Sep 62
Benjamin WATERHOUSE and Gilbert Stuart. II, Ben and Gibby in London. New Eng J Med 267:675-7, 27 Sep 62

diseases

BOSCHI G: [Torquato Tasso: insanity or neurosis?] Encephale 50:599-610, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
The cause of Napoleon's death. Canad Med Ass J 85:1402, 23 Dec 61
FLORKIN M: [An strabiliary patient: Baron de Walef] Rev Med Liege 17:174-81, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)
McGUIRE H: Account of the wounding and death of Stonewall Jackson. Virginia Med Monthly 88:576-81, Oct 61
RIDGEWAY WG: The ocular problems of some famous men. Missouri Med 58:1133-8, Nov 61
SZPILCZYNSKI S: Frederic Chopin--a case of allergy? Ciba Sympos 9:283-8, 1961
SIEGEL IM: Some footnotes on Lincoln's bunions. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:640-1, May 62
STUMPER E: [Nietzsche's breakdown] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):909-20, May 62 (Fr)

psychology

GUTHEIL EA: The exhibitionism of Jean Jacques Rousseau. An abstract of Stekel's analysis. Amer J Psychother 16:266-77, Apr 62
HALPERN S: Nelson's farewell kiss. Psychoanalysis 48:119-25, Winter 1961-2
RITTMEISTER J, STORCH A: [The mystical crisis of Descartes. With an addendum on the present evaluation of Descartes] Confin Psychiat 4:65-98, 1961 (Ger)
VENCOVSKY E: [Contribution to the evaluation of the personality of the King Wenceslas II.] Cesk Psychiat 57:343-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

Fanconi's Rachitic Syndrome see METABOLIC DISEASES

Fangotherapy see MUD THERAPY

FASCIA

anatony & histology

LANG J: [On the texture and vascularization of fascia] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:61-94, 1962 (Ger)
SAFIANNIKOVA EB: [The lymphatic system of the fascia of the upper extremities] Arkh Anat 41:93-102, Sep 61 (Rus)

diseases

BREEN JL, LUKEMAN JM, NEUBECKER RD: Nodular fasciitis of the round ligament. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:397-400, Mar 62
GROSSMAN M, SILEN W: Serious post-traumatic infections, with special reference to gas gangrene, tetanus and necrotizing fasciitis. Postgrad Med 32:110-8, Aug 62
HUTTER RV, STEWART FW, FOOTE FW Jr: Fasciitis. A report of 70 cases with follow-up proving the benignity of the lesion. Cancer 15:992-1003, Sep-Oct 62
PHELAN JT, JURADO J: Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis. New Engl J Med 266:645-6, 29 Mar 62
STOUT AP: Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis in children. Cancer 14:1216-22, Nov-Dec 61
SOULE EH: Proliferative (nodular) fasciitis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:437-44, Jun 62
WALLACE FT, WILSON RS, CAIN JR: Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis. Southern Med J 55:475-6, May 62

surgery

ANDREWS J de M: [New type of fasciotome] Rev Paul Med 59:201-4, Sep 61 (Por)

transplantation

CROVETTO RM: [Bovine ox fascia implanted in "tied mesh" fashion] Prensa Med Argent 48:3157-9, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)
ELLIOTT RA Jr: Correction of senile entropion with fascia-lata graft. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:698-701, Jun 62
FRERICHS DW, WILLIAMS GV: One-stage endaural musculotympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:23-31, Jul 62
HEERMANN J: [Experiences with free transplantation of facia-connective tissue of the temporalis muscle in tympanoplasty and reduction of the size of the radical cavity. Cartilage bridge from the stapes to the lower border of the tympanic membrane] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:141-55, Feb 62 (Ger)
HILGER JA, HOHMANN A: The pedicle graft in tympanomastoid surgery. Laryngoscope 72:1121-41, Sep 62
McGRAW JY: [Experimental study of rectal prolapse. Effectiveness of transabdominal rectopexy with the pediculated aponeurotic fascia] Laval Med 32:618-56, Dec 61 (Fr)
PERRY J, NICKEL VL, GARRETT AL: Capital fascial transplants adjunct to spine fusion in flaccid neck paralysis. Clin Orthop 24:128-36, 1962
ROBINS RE, SANDY JT, MOYES PD: Preserved fascia lata homografts and synthetic grafts in repair of abdominal and chest wall defects in dogs. Canad J Surg 5:223-8, Apr 62
STORRS LA: Fascial covering of oval window after stapedectomy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:401-3, May 62
TAFFET S, CARTER GZ: The use of a fascia lata graft in the treatment of scleromalacia perforans. Amer J Ophthal 52:693-6, Nov 61

FASCIOLA

GHARIB HM: A preliminary note on the bacteriostatic properties of some helminths of animals. J Helminth 35:225-32, 1961
HARTMAN HA: The intestinal fluke (Fasciolopsis buski) in a monkey. Amer J Vet Res 22:1123-6, Nov 61

infection

GIGITASHVILI MS, ABULADZE TE, MDIVANI IM: [On 4 cases of Fasciola infection in man treated with emetine and carbon tetrachloride] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:526-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
ZUPNIK DN: [On clinical aspects of Fasciola infection in man] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:528-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

metabolism

GOIL MM: Physiological studies on trematodes--Fasciola gigantica carbohydrate metabolism. Parasitology 51:335-7, Nov 61

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

see also DISTOMIASIS

BJORKMAN N, THORSELL W: The fine morphology of the mitochondria from parenchymal cells in the liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica, L), Exp Cell Res 27:342–6, Aug 62

DAWES B: On the growth and maturation of Fasciola hepatica L. in the mouse. J Helminth 36:11–38, 1962

anatomy & histology

GRESSON RA: The membrane system of the oocyte of Fasciola hepatica L. Exp Cell Res 26:212–6, Feb 62

GOENNERT R: [Histological studies on the fine structure of the site of formation of the ovum (oogenotop) in Fasciola hepatica] Z Parasiten 21:475–92, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

KORACH S, BENEX J, PELMONT J, SANDOR G: [Isolation of a complete lipoid antigen from Fasciola hepatica] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:570–2, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

metabolism

BUEDING E, ORRELL SA Jr: Sedimentation coefficient distributions of cold water-extracted glycogens of Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 236:2854–7, Nov 61

HORSTMANN HJ: [Oxygen consumption and glycogen content of the ova of Fasciola hepatica during the development of the miracidia] Z Parasitenk 21:437–45, 1962 (Ger)

KURELEC B, AUDI S, EHRLICH I: [On the distribution of atebrine in Fasciola hepatica. Exp Parasit 11:264–9, Sep 61

MANSOUR TE: Effect of serotonin on glycolysis in homogenates from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:94–101, Jan 62

MANSOUR TE, MANSOUR JM: Effects of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phosphofructokinase from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 237:629–34, Mar 62

radiation effects

HUGHES DL: Reduction of the pathogenicity of Fasciola hepatica in mice by x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 193:1093–4, 17 Mar 62

Fascioletta ilocanum see ECHINOSTOMA

FASHIONS

see also CLOTHING

KELLY M: The tempestuous winds of fashion in medicine. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:283–9, Sep 62

FASTING

see also HUNGER

see also STARVATION

BERNIER JJ: [Evaluation of glucide assimilation during fasting by venous hyperglycemia. Variations in diabetics] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:189–200, 1962 (Fr)

DANHOF IE: Fasting and small intestinal transit. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:540–4, Fall 61

DUNCAN GG, JENSON WK, FRASER RI, CRISTOFORI FC: Correction and control of intractable obesity. Practicable application of intermittent periods of total fasting. JAMA 181:309–12, 28 Jul 62

KITAVIN GS, SHEN VM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver homogenates following a brief fasting] Vop Med Khim 8:210–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MAYFIELD HL, ROEHM RR: Effect of fasting on serum and liver lipid levels in the rat. J Nutr 75:265–9, Nov 61

PRIANO D: [Fasting and cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1270–3, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

POROT A: [A medico-social problem of current interest: the hunger strike] Vie Med 43:597–600, Apr 62 (Fr)

PATHAK JD, DIXIT YB, RAO MS: Normal visual reaction time: effect of missing a meal on it. J Indian Med Ass 38:530–2, 16 May 62

PIPAL M, MORAVEK M, TUMA J: [Effect of fasting of several days duration on some higher nervous activity functions in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:187, 1962 (Cz)

SHAPIRO IuL: [Reticulocytes and erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in total fasting (without restriction of water) and subsequent alimentation] Lab Delo 8:35–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

blood

BOLINGER RE, SHANE SR, KIRKPATRICK CH: Secondary rise in plasma free fatty acids following glucose load. J Clin Endocr 22:873–8, Sep 62

KHALEQUE KA, MUAZZAM MG, CHOWDHURY RI: Stress in Ramadhan fasting. J Trop Med Hyg 64:277–9, Nov 61

experimental

BALASSE E, CONARD V: [Action of phenethyl-biguanide on fasting blood sugar and on glucide assimilation of normal rats in acute treatment] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:803–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

BISSOLD D, LIEBOLD F, THEILE H: [The behavior of the glycerin level of the blod in the fasting state during continuous administration of fructose] Z Ges Exp Med 136:59–63, 1962 (Ger)

COXON RV, ROBINSON DS: Fatty acid transport in thoracic duct, hepatic and intestinal lymph during fasting and after feeding glucose. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:252–7, Jul 62

DEPOCAS F: Body glucose as fuel in white rats exposed to cold: results with fasted rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1015–8, May 62

GROSSIE J, TURNER CW: Thyroxine secretion rates during food restriction in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:631–3, Jul 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PERLMAN M, PARSON W: Free fatty acid content of adipose tissue in three types of obese mice during fasting. Metabolism 11:117–22, Jan 62

HOLLENBERG CH, DOUGLAS DE: Effect of adrenaline, corticotropin, fasting, and diabetes on the composition of the long-chain fatty acids of rat epididymal fat. Nature (Lond) 193:1074–5, 17 Mar 62

HELANDER HF: Ultrastructure of fundus glands of the mouse gastric mucosa. An electron microscopical study in fasted and refed animals with observations on ultrastructure after different fixation and embedding procedures. J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 4:1–123, May 62

HEIMBERG M, WEINSTEIN I, KLAUSNER H, WATKINS ML: Release and uptake of triglycerides by isolated perfused rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:353–8, Feb 62

KAPLAN SA, SHIMIZU CS: Free amino acid and amine concentrations in liver: effects of hydrocortisone and fasting. Amer J Physiol 202:695–8, Apr 62

LANDON J, WYNN V, HOUGHTON BJ, COOKE JN: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. II. Effect of methandienone on response to glucagon, adrenalin, and insulin in the fasted subject. Metabolism 11:513–23, May 62

LUNGU A, LUNGU M: [The influence of fasting and refeeding on the daily rhythms of temperature and oxygen consumption] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:237–49, 1962 (Rum)

MARSHALL NB: Influence of epinephrine and fasting on free fatty acid mobilization in goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:941–3, Aug–Sep 61

MOUREK J: [Effort of starvation and surgical interventions on the oxygen requirement in the brain stem and cerebral cortex in rat ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:294–301, Oct 61 (Cz)

McCLURE TJ: Pathogenesis of early embryonic mortality caused by fasting pregnant rats and mice for short periods. J Reprod Fertil 2:381–6, Nov 61

MOUREK J: [The influence of fasting on the development of certain metabolic and functional parameters during ontogenesis of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:384–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MASORO EJ, KORCHAK HM, PORTER E: A study of the lipogenic inhibitory mechanisms induced by fasting. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:407–16, 23 Apr 62

MILLER JR: A strain difference in response to the teratogenic effect of maternal fasting in the house mouse. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:69–78, Mar 62

MAYES PA: Regulation of unesterified fatty acids of the plasma during the onset of starvation. Nature (London) 195:1071–2, 15 Sep 62

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77–85, Jul 62

NIEMEYER H, PEREZ N, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Enzyme synthesis in mammalian liver as a consequence of refeeding after fasting. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:411–3, 13 Aug 62

OKUDA K: Starvation and renal uptake of vitamin B12. Nature (Lond) 195:292–3, 21 Jul 62

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z, MASEK J: [On adipose tissues. III. Composition of 3 types of adipose tissue in rats fed diets with various food contents after fasting] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:197–202, 5 May 61 (Cz)

REHNBORG CS, ASHIKAWA JK, NICHOLS AV: Comparison of the effects of whole-body x-irradiation and fasting on the plasma lipids of mice. Radiat Res 16:860–6, Jun 62

SLATER GG: Adrenal ascorbic acid, plasma and adrenal corticoid response to fasting in young rats. Endocrinology 70:18–23, Jan 62

SCHRIEFERS H, PITTEL M, POHL F: [On the influence of fasting in the rat on cortisone and carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:140–50, May 62 (Ger)

SCHIMKE RT: Differential effects of fasting and protein-free diets on levels of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1921–4, Jun 62

STREBEL R, BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Fasting as a protective stressor against the potential cardiotoxic action of various agents. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:179–90, 1962

SUDAKOV KV: [Neurohumoral mechanism of ascending activation of the frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in physiological hunger] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

THORN W, JACOBS G: [Metabolite content of rat liver after nutritional deprivation] Biochem Z 335:440–2, 1962 (Ger)

THIN C, KLEIBER M, KRONFELD DS: The incorporation of acetate-1-[14C] into the milk fatty acids of normal, fasting, and ketotic cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:544–7, May 62

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [Influence of prolonged fasting on the clearing activity of post-heparin blood of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:135–7, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

KAYE R, DAVIDSON MH, WILLIAMS ML, KUMAGAI M, PICOU DM: The response of blood glucose, ketones, and plasma nonesterified fatty acids to fasting and epinephrine injection in infants and children. J Pediat 59:836–47, Dec 61

metabolism

REYNIER J, PIERY Y, LEMARCHANDS H: [On the lipid content of the lungs of white rats. Fasting animals] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:678–80, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

HENNEMAN DH, DULL TA, MAURICE PF, HENNEMAN PH: Effect of feeding vs. fasting on metabolic changes produced by human growth hormone in man. J Clin Endocr 22:592–8, Jun 62

urine

Is there a fat mobilizing hormone? Nutr Rev 20:131–2, May 62

LABORIT H, WEBER B, GERARD J: [Action of hydroquinone on the ketonuria induced by fasting and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:615–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

FATIGUE

BUGARD P, HENRY M: [Some aspects of fatigue in commercial aviation] Presse Med 69:1903–6, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BUJAS Z, VIDACEK S, VODANOVIC M: [Effect of some pharmacological agents on the efficiency of repeated physical performances] Arh Hig Rada 11:261–87, 1960 (Ser)

BUGARD P: [Chronic fatigue in the modern world and situational pseudo-neuroses] Presse Med 69:2233–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAETTIG K: [The swimming of rats by a water canal method and pharmacological influences on performance and fatigue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:384–98, 1961 (Ger)

BLAZINA ME, WATANABE RS, DRAKE EC: Fatigue fractures in track athletes. Calif Med 97:61–3, Aug 62

BYCK R, HEARST E: Adjustment of monkeys to five continuous days of work. Science 138:43–4, 5 Oct 62

COPELMAN S: [Work and neuro-endocrine fatigue in the light of homeostasis. "The wisdom of the body" and the favorable action of hormones and vitamins] Arch Mal Prof 22:468–70, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

CHABRIER A: [Constitution, personality and overwork in workers with responsibilities] Arch Mal Prof 22:463–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS: [Fatigue and epilepsy. Role of strenous physiological activities. Remarkable action of androgen therapy] Arch Mal Prof 22:598–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUBOIS-POULSEN A: [Visual fatigue] Arch Mal Prof 22:409–17, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

DEPARIS M, AUZEPY P: [Fatigue in the operative patient and the convalescent] Rev Prat 12:2261–4, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

FRIEDLANDER HS: Fatigue as a presenting symptom: management in general practice. Curr Ther Res 4:441–9, Sep 62

GELINET MM: [Literary, psychological and social aspects of fatigue] Gaz Med France 69:777–86, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GELINET MM: [The literary, psychological and social aspect of fatigue] Gaz Med France 69:777–86, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

HORISBERGER B, RODBARD S: Relation between pain and fatigue in contracting ischemic muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:481–4, Oct 61

HRBKOVA E, MANDAK M: [Favorable effects of exercising the vocal muscles in the recovery from fatigue of higher nervous activity] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1355–60, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

KUROHARA SS, RUBIN P, HEMPELMANN LH: Creatinuria and fatigue in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Radiology 77:804–12, Nov 61

KIELHOLZ P, BECK D: Diagnosis, autonomic tests, treatment and prognosis of exhaustion depressions. Compr Psychiat 3:8–14, Feb 62

KAMCHATNOV VP: [On the problem of fatigability of workers in absolute darkness] Kazan Med Zh 3:77–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus

LIPAK J: [A reflexometric method for the study on fatigue] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:300–4, Oct 61 (Hun)

LABORIT H: [Fatigue, fatigability and disease] Rev Prat 12:2183–90, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [On the problem of fatigue. (Pathogenesis, pathological histology, neuro-endocrinology, tests of fatigue and their utility in the study of posttraumatic syndromes and rehabilitation)] Arch Mal Prof 22:452–62, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

MEDINA D de S: [Control of fatigue in sport medicine. (Creatinemia and creatininuria)] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:7–14, 1961 (Por)

MATEYEV D: Muscle fatigue. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:557–63, Dec 61

MORIOKA M, KOGI K: [Fatigue research in a small enterprise] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:114–21, Feb 62 (Jap)

MATEEV D: [The problem of muscle fatigue] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:45–56, 1962 (Bul)

MISSIURO W, KIRSCHNER H, KOZLOWSKI S: [Electromyographic manifestations of fatigue during work of various degrees of intensity] Acta Physiol Pol 13:11–23,

FATIGUE

Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MELKA J, PEREGRIN J, HAVEL V, SKRANC O, SIMEK J, VESELY C: [Attempted determination of fatigue during the course of very strenuous physical work] Prac Lek 14:231-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

PORRAS DE LA MATA J: [Current medical knowledge of flight fatigue in jet planes] Med Cir Guerra 23:549-59, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ROUGIER G, LINQUETE Y: [On the study of fatigue by intensity-duration curves] Arch Mal Prof 22:786-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROUGIER G, LINQUETTE Y, JOLY R: [May the Babinski-Weil test serve as a test of aptitude and of fatigue?] Arch Mal Prof 22:783-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

SOMMER S: [The significance of vitamins in fatigue states] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1000-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

SOULA C, SCHERRER J, MOYNIER R, BOURGUIGNON C, BOURGUIGNON A, MONOD H: [Muscular, sensorial, psychological and social aspects of fatigue] Arch Mal Prof 22:419-45, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

SUZUMURA A: [Studies on kinetic visual acuity. Fatigue and kinetic visual acuity] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:820-5, Oct 61 (Jap)

SAKAI Y: [Studies on the working-hour of typewriting. (II)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:665-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUNDGREN N: [Problem of flight fatigue in jet flight] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:11-3, 1962 (Sw)

TARA S: [Nutrition, fatigue] Arch Mal Prof 22:482-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

TAYEAU F: [One of the biochemical aspects of fatigue, its significance in the field of industrial medicine] Med Afr Noire 8:447-9, 16-30 Nov 61 (Fr)

TRENSE E: [Experiences with the flicker test in workers in noisy conditions] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:226-46, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

WEBB WB, AGNEW HW Jr: Sleep deprivation, age, and exhaustion time in the rat. Science 136:1122, 29 Jun 62

WADSWORTH WV, WELLS BW, SCOTT RF: A comparative study of the fatiguability of a group of chronic schizophrenics and a group of hospitalized non-psychotic depressives. J Ment Sci 108:304-8, May 62

complications

RONCHI W: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the syndrome of hepatic pain caused by strain] Minerva Med 52:3947-50, 14 Nov 61 (It)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E: [Fatigue and renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 2:85-8, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BARON JB, BESSINETON JC, DUBOIS G, DUFLO G, KAHN J, THIEFFRY P: [The utilization of the ocular system as a detector of fatigue and disorders of equilibrium] Arch Mal Prof 22:447-52, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BETOURNE C, HAYEM F: [General management of the examination and diagnosis of fatigue. (Organic causes)] Rev Prat 12:2199-206, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

etiology

CAMBIER J, MASSON M: [Pathological muscular fatigue] Rev Prat 12:2217-23, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

DERVILLEE P: [Fatigue and modern life. Causes and importance] Rev Prat 12:2193-6, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

GUENSBERGER E, HORKOVIC-KOVAC G, GALIK E: [Differential diagnosis of depression and exhaustion states by means of a fatigue exploratory method] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):865-73, May 62 (Fr)

WAGO U: [Light contraction fatigue of human skeletal muscle. (Studies on the excitabilities of nerve and muscle in man. XII)] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:547-56, Sep 61 (Jap)

experimental

KOMI T, UTIDA S: [Fatigue visual field and Regitin test] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:255-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MUZYKANT LI, BARSKAIA LA: [Functional-morphological study of the dynamics of restorative processes in the myocardium after acute fatigue in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:30-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

SILVA AB da, LEITAO JA: [Investigation of the action of glucose, of A. T. P. and of caffeine on fatigue in the rat] Med Contemp 79:311-42, Jul 61 (Por)

in adolescence

KAPLAN M, FISCHGRUND A: [The problem of fatigue in the child and the adolescent] Rev Prat 12:2249-55, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BEAMAN P: Restriction, fatigue and motor capacity in athetoid children. Physiotherapy 48:231-5, 10 Sep 62

JOCHMUS I: [Decreased physical capacity and failure in school as early symptoms of progressive juvenile paralysis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:28-31, Jan 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN M, FISCHGRUND A: [The problem of fatigue in the child and the adolescent] Rev Prat 12:2249-55, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

STEPANOV V: [Stay of children in fresh air during the great pause and the problem of increasing manifestations of fatigue] Cesk Hyg 7:185-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

metabolism

BOZHKO AP, PRUSS GM, SHAPOT VS: [Regeneration of proteins by the myocardium in deep fatigue] Vop Med Khim 7:494-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

physiology

BUGARD P: [Hormonal and metabolic study of fatigue. I. Application to sports] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:1000-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BUGARD P: [Hormonal and metabolic study of fatigue. II. Flight personnel aboard intercontinental airplanes] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:1008-16, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BUGARD P: [Functional states of fatigue] Rev Prat 12:2225-36, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

CHAILLEY-BERT P: [Muscular fatigue, experimental and clinical study] Rev Prat 12:2209-15, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

DILL DB: Fatigue: a case history. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1025-31, Dec 61

HOLLIDAY AR, DEVERY WJ: Effects of drugs on the performance of a task by fatigued subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:5-15, Jan-Feb 62

ICHIHARA M, MIYAO T, KAMIO T, TAIRA K, ICHIHARA F, ASAKA H, SHIOKAWA H, ODA R: [Studies on the differentiation of smell and fatigue in normal persons] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:205-11, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOGI K, HAKAMADA T: [Frequency analysis of the surface electromyogram in muscle fatigue] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:519-28, Sep 62 (Jap)

SCHERRER J, MONOD H: [Local muscle work and fatigue in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:419-501, 1960 (Fr)

STEPANOV AS, BURLAKOV ML: Electrophysiological investigation of fatigue in muscular activity. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):683-7, 1961

prevention & control

SHIOTA M, ODA A, OZONO T: [On the effectiveness of anti-fatigue drugs in walks of moderate length] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:294-301, Jun 62 (Jap)

psychology

BERTAGNA L: [The psychiatric aspects of fatigue] Rev Prat 12:2239-46, 11 Jul 62

LEGRUEN A: [Fatigue, exhaustion, managers' disease. Findings from students' handwriting] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:5-10, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALFANO A: [Oxygen therapy in the fatigue syndrome] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:81-4, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BUGARD P: [The defatigating action of centrophenoxine] Presse Med 69:2295-7, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

CRESCENTE FJ: Treatment of fatigue in a surgical practice. J Abdom Surg 4:73-6, May 62

CHAUVEAU, ZIVY: [Effect of diethylaminoethoxycarbonyl-3-pyridine (C 5311) in physically impaired, overworked and presenescent persons] Gaz Med France 69:1603, 10 May 62 (Fr)

FORMICA PE: The housewife syndrome. Treatment with the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid. Curr Ther Res 4:98-106, Mar 62

GRUND G, STEINBACH RW: [Deficient work performance and its therapy with Reactivan] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1837-9, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MORITA S, TAKAHASHI S, FUKUHARA A, ITACHI K, OHOBA K: [Effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide administration on the fatigue of workers] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:356-62, Jun 62 (Jap)

RUFFIE R: [Fatigue and the exhaustion syndrome. Therapeutic considerations] Sem Ther 37:550-3, Jun 61 (Fr)

SHAW DL Jr, CHESNEY MA, TULLIS IF, AGERSBORG HP: Management of fatigue: a physiologic approach. Amer J Med Sci 243:758-69, Jun 62

TAYLOR BB: The fatigued worker. Western Med 2:535-8, Dec 61

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [High doses of nicotinamide in therapeutics] J Med Lyon 42:2049-54, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

WALKENSTEIN SS, LEBOUTILLIER R, WISER R, ALBURN HE: Screening antifatigue agents by radiorespirometry. J Pharm Sci 51:598-9, Jun 62

urine

BUGARD P: [Hormonal study of fatigue. Applications to occupational and sport medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:471-82, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

FATIGUE, MENTAL

ARUTIUNOV GA, ANTUF'EV II, VOROB'EV AI, KUZNETSOV MI, UDALOV IuP, SHIBUNEEV AG: [Effect of nervous strain on requirement for some vitamins by the organism] Vop Pitan 21:3-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MICHALOVA C: [Study on neurotic and corticovisceral disorders in workers exposed to CNS tension and some therapeutic principles] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:167-8, 1962 (Cz)

STURMA A, DUBOVSKY J, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [Studies on the excretion of α-ketoglutaric, pyruvic and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid in university students under the influence of increased work load] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:192-3, 1962 (Cz)

FATS

see also BUTTER

see also LANOLIN

COURSON B, COMBALBERT A, BONNAL J: [Post-traumatic fat embolism. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:90-3, Feb 61 (Fr)

HOTZ HW, RUEEDI WF, KOPP E: [Intravenous infusion of fat emulsion] Praxis 51:180-6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

JANICEK G, POKORNY J, SUPOVA I: [The effect of food products fried in fat on changes in their properties] Vop Pitan 20:12-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

JAQUES WE, SAINI N: A physiologic and anatomic study of experimental fat embolism in dogs. Exp Molec Path 1:57-64, Feb 62

KLENK E, DEBUCH H, ZOELLNER N, WERLE E, STAUDINGER HJ, KLINGMUELLER V: [Proposal for the unification of the nomenclature of neutral fats and lipids] Clin Chim Acta 7:446-8, May 62 (Ger)

[Proposal for the standardization of the nomenclature of neutral fats and lipids] Biochem Z 335:423-5, 1962 (Ger)

[Suggestion for the simplification of the nomenclature for neutral fats and lipoids] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:362, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDEWIND U, DAERR A, GLAUCH E: [On the use of the grindometer for determination of the size of particles of fats in ointments. 1.] Pharm Prax 10:177-8, 1961 (Ger)

VANNINI P, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, GANDOLFI L: [Study of the absorption of labeled fat introduced into the jejunum by tube] Minerva Nucl 5:309-10, Nov 61 (It)

ZATHUBECKY L, SOMOSKEOY G: [Evaluation of the effect of antioxidants on the stability of ointment bases containing animal and vegetable fats by the accelerated active oxygen method] Cesk Farm 10:497-506, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

blood

ADLER F, PELTIER LF: The laboratory diagnosis of fat embolism. Clin Orthop 21:226-31, 1961

ALBRINK MJ: Triglycerides, lipoproteins, and coronary artery disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:345-59, Mar 62

CAIN SM: Effects of intravenous fat emulsion on O2 transport and alveolar-arterial gas tensions in dogs. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-116:7p, Oct 61

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effect of blood lipids on blood coagulation. (3). Effect of lipemia on thrombolysis during experimentally accelerated fibrinolysis] Jap Circulat J 26:169-73, Feb 62 (Jap)

HUSOM O: The effect of human chylomicron suspensions on the recalcification time of platelet-poor plasma: an effect due to blood platelets. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:619-24, 1961

HAVEL RJ, CARLSON LA: Serum lipoproteins, cholesterol and triglycerides in coronary heart disease. Metabolism 11:195-7, Feb 62

KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: The interrelation of fats, blood coagulation, and atherosclerosis. Heart Bull 11:78-80, Jul-Aug 62

MIZOGUCHI T: [On the significance of the growth hormone in diabetic lipemia] Folia Endocr Jap 38:346-8, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

SAXTON HM: Lipohaemarthrosis. Brit J Radiol 35:122-7, Feb 62

SOLUN MN: [On the problem of fat metabolism in various phases of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:46-52, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ZUCKER TF, ZUCKER LM: Hereditary obesity in the rat associated with high serum fat and cholesterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:165-71, May 62

cerebrospinal fluid

MEALEY J Jr: Fat emulsion as a cause of cloudy cerebrospinal fluid. JAMA 180:246-8, 21 Apr 62

chemistry

ANDERSON IF, KLINTWORTH GK: Fat embolism and alcoholic psychosis. S Afr Med J 36:217-9, 24 Mar 62

ANKER L, SONANINI D: [Contribution to the thin layer chromatographic analysis of fats and fatty oils in the pharmacopoeia] Pharm Acta Helv 37:360-78, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

BANG HO, JESTING E, THAYSEN EH: [Fat analysis with the aid of gas chromatography] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1787-90, 22 Dec 61 (Dan)

CARRUTHERS C: The fatty acid composition of dermal and epidermal triglycerides and phosphatides in mouse skin during normal and abnormal growth. Cancer Res 22:294-8, Apr 62

COULSON EJ, JACKSON RH: The mucoprotein of the fat/plasma interface of cow's milk. II. Immunochemical characterization. Arch Biochem 97:378-82, May 62

DOOREN DE JONG LE den: On the formation of adipocere from fats. Contribution to the microbiology of systems containing two liquid phases. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:337-61, 1961

DMITROVSKII AA: Hematin catalysis of the oxidation of vitamin A and fats. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:202-9, Sep-Oct 61

FRIESTAD HO: Determination of lindane in milk and fat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:351-8, 1961

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY F: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 2. The liver content of total lipids, neutral fat, phosphatides, cholesterol and free fat dry substance

in guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei]

GOLUKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Studies on the oxidizing properties of the air conducted with a simple device for the aeration of anhydrous fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 19:23–30, 1962 (Pol)

GOLUCKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Use of the accelerated aging method for the evaluation of pharmaceutical fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 18:509–14, 1961 (Pol)

HANSEN RP, COOKE NJ: The isolation and characterization of trans-octadec-16-enoic acid from butterfat. Biochem J 81:233–7, Nov 61

HARTMAN L: Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. Nature (London) 195:701, 18 Aug 62

HOLCZINGER L, BALINT S: Experimental data to the theory of fat staining. Histochemie 2:389–92, 1962

JACKSON RH, COULSON EJ, CLARK WR: The mucoprotein of the fat/plasma interface of cow's milk. I. Chemical and physical characterization. Arch Biochem 97:373–7, May 62

KUKSIS A, McCARTHY MJ: Gas-liquid chromatographic fractionation of natural triglyceride mixtures by carbon number. Canad J Biochem 40:679–86, May 62

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H, PLACER Z: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 2. Digestion of fats with different melting points] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:112–6, Mar 61 (Cz)

KAY D, ROBINSON DS: The structure of chylomicra obtained from the thoracic duct of the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:258–61, Jul 62

KEENEY M, KATZ I, SCHWARTZ DP: Occurrence of keto-stearic acids in cow's milk fat; suggested intermediates in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:615–6, 27 Aug 62

LIASKOVSKAIA IuN, PIUL'SKAIA VI: [Content of polyunsaturated fatty acids in animal fats] Vop Pitan 21:87–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MACDONALD I: Ambient temperature and depot fat iodine number in children. Nature (Lond) 192:363–4, 28 Oct 61

MANN GE, BROWN ML, DITRAPANI LL, SINGLETON WS: Interactions in fat emulsion--protein systems. Metabolism 10:859–68, Nov 61

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. IV. Human atherosis of a few weeks duration. Histopathogenesis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:234–8, Apr 62

NICOLAIDES N: Gas chromatographic analysis of the waxes of human scalp skin surface fat. J Invest Derm 37:507–11, Dec 61

PROKS C: [Fat crystals in the subcutaneous tissue in sclerema neonatorum] Zbl Allg Path 102:505–11, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

PIUL'SKAIA VI: [Effect of gamma rays and thermal processing on destruction of oxidation in swine fat] Vop Pitan 21:65–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PINTER GG, ZILVERSMIT DB: A gradient centrifugation method for the determination of particle size distribution of chylomicrons and of fat droplets in artificial fat emulsions. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:116–27, 7 May 62

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: [Cellular morphological and functional changes in white mice during anti-influenza immunization. II. Cytochemical study of fats in the lungs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:223–5, 1962 (Rum)

RENAULT H, CATTAN R, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Utilization of labelled fats in the diagnosis of diseases of the small intestine and pancreas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1169–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

RICE EE, WEISS TJ, MATTIL KF: Composition of modern margarines. J Amer Diet Ass 41:319–22, Oct 62

SCHNEIDEWIND U, DAERR A, GLAUCH E: [On the use of grindometers for the determination of the particle size of fat substances in ointments] Pharm Prax 10:177–8, 1961 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, LOBBES D: [On the problem of modification of the skin fat level of the cheek region by the autonomic nervous system] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:131–6, 1961 (Ger)

SCROCCARO F: [Detection of margarine in butter] Minerva Diet 1:252–4, Dec 61 (It)

SIMKO V, BUCKO A, ONDREJICKA R: [Chemical and physical changes in sunflower oil and in solidified nutritional fats after heating] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:429–33, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

SIEBERT G, DIEZEL PB, JAHR K, KRUG E, SCHMITT A, GRUENBERGER E, BOTTKE I: [Isolation and properties of lipofuscin from human heart tissue] Histochemie 3:17–45, 1962 (Ger)

SOMPOLINSKY D, KATZ S, MATES A: [Rapid method for the determination of fat in the feces] Dapim Refuiim 21:355–7, Jul 62 (Heb)

TAEUFEL K, SERZISKO R: [On the tocopherol content of some fats and oils] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:323–30, 1961 (Ger)

TOVE SB, MATRONE G: Effect of purified diets on the fatty acid composition of sheep tallow. J Nutr 76:271–7, Mar 62

VOGEL EC, ZIEVE L: Simplification in the measurement of total fecal fat. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:176–7, Oct 61

VULLO IF: [Hygienic requirements for normalized milk] Gig Sanit 27:72, Jun 62 (Rus)

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [The use of injectable fat emulsions for the study of the lipid clearance from plasma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4396–8, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

ZINGG W, ANGEL A, STEINBERG MD: Studies on the number and volume of fat cells in adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:437–42, Apr 62

deficiency

Fat deficiency in puppies. Nutr Rev 20:271–2, Sep 62

WIESE HF, HANSEN AE, COON E: Influence of high and low caloric intakes on fat deficiency of dogs. J Nutr 76:73–81, Jan 62

metabolism

AVOGARO P, CREPALDI G: [Aspects of hypophysial intervention in the mobilization of depot fats] Recenti Progr Med 30:553–74, Jun 61 (It)

ALBACH E: [A simple fat-loading test for gross differentiation of dietary lipemia from postprandial hyperlipemia] Med Welt 19:1072–6, 12 May 62 (Ger)

BRAND V von: [The effect of phenylethylbiguanide on fat metabolism of the liver] Arzneimittelforsch 11:739–42, Aug 61 (Ger)

BOGDONOFF MD, LINHART JW, KLEIN RJ, ESTES EH Jr: The specific structure of compounds effecting fat mobilization in man. J Clin Invest 40:1993–6, Nov 61

BOOTH CC: The metabolic effects of intestinal resection in man. Postgrad Med J 37:725–39, Dec 61

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Steatorrhea, functional hypoparathyroidism, and metabolic bone defect. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:43–9, Jan 62

BUCHAN DJ: Jejunal biopsy in diabetic steatorrhea. A case report. Gastroenterology 42:193–6, Feb 62

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M, FANELLI V: [Clinical observations on the test of lipid absorption with I-131 labelled fats] Epatologia 7:249–55, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MW, LIKOFF W: The effects of sitosterol, nicotinic acid and triparanol on fat tolerance. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:107–10, Feb 62

BENNETT S, SIMMONDS WJ: Absorptive capacity and intestinal motility in unanaesthetized rats during intraduodenal infusion of fat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:32–8, Jan 62

BUDAGIAN FE, SMIRNOVA LI: [Effect of phenol antioxidants on the assimilation of melted swine fat] Vop Pitan 21:47–50, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BONNET JD, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, RODARTE JR: Correlation of blood and fecal radioactivity after oral administration of I-131-labeled triolein. JAMA 181:35–7, 7 Jul 62

BERKOWITZ D, GLASSMAN S: Serum lipid and fat tolerance determinations in patients receiving Sippy diets. JAMA 181:260–2, 21 Jul 62

BENNETT S, SHEPHERD P, SIMMONDS WJ: The effect of alterations in intestinal motility induced by morphine and atropine on fat absorption in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:225–31, Jun 62

BORGSTROM B: Digestion and absorption of fat. Gastroenterology 43:216–9, Aug 62

BERKOWITZ D, SPITZER JJ, LIKOFF W: Practical significance of serum triglycerides and radioactive fat tolerance. Their relation to current therapy for hypercholesterolemia. Amer J Cardiol 10:198–203, Aug 62

BONOMOLO A, GERLINI F, ROSSINI P: [Biological effects of vegetable fats on man] Attualita Diet 7:5–16, Jul 62 (It)

CHEVALLIER F, MAURICE JP: [Fate of cholesterol in chylomicrons in the rat. I. Research on storage in chylomicrons] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:827–40, 1961 (Fr)

CORSINI G: [Examination of the digestion and absorption of lipids by means of the use of labeled fats] Recenti Progr Med 30:523–35, Jun 61 (It)

CAIRELLA M: [The test of the fecal elimination of fats labeled with radioiodine] Epatologia 7:202–9, May-Jun 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. II. Permeability to protein substances, carbohydrates, fats and lipids] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:938–47 contd, Nov 61 (It)

CHITRE RG, KHALE DS: The effect of feeding high doses of cholesterol on the absorption of fat and the tissue cholesterol in rabbits. J Postgrad Med 8:20–6, Jan 62

COLELLA AC, REITH WS, WILLIAMS ES: The radioactive triolein test in malignant disease. Brit J Cancer 15:848–54, Dec 61

DRATZ AF, COBERLY JC: The direct determination of I-131 in heterogeneous fecal specimens. Gastroenterology 41:380–4, Oct 61

DOLE VP: Effect of nucleic acid metabolites on lipolysis in adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:3125–30, Dec 61

DMITRIEVA SA, IVANOVA AI, IVANOVA EA, PETRUN'KINA AM, TSATSKIS EN: [On the effect of fat hydrogenation on the assimilation of nitrogen, mineral salts and fats and on the content of unsaturated fatty acids in the blood and feces] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:415–24, 1960 (Rus)

DOMKE G, OLMOS A: [Absorption of I-131-labelled fats and radioactive vitamin B12] Nuclearmedizin 2:354–73, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT: [Atherosclerosis and fat metabolism. (From the American, Italian, Russian, Swiss and Czech literature)] Fortschr Med 80:168, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES KF: [The behavior of glycerin and nonesterified fatty acids after glycerin loading in the perfused rat liver] Klin Wschr 40:434–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

FISCHER FW: [On the pathophysiology of symptomatic steatorrhea] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:251–67, 1961 (Ger)

Fat accummulation and mitochondrial changes in the rat liver. Nutr Rev 20:58–60, Feb 62

FISCHER FW: [On the clinical aspects of symptomatic steatorrhea] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:201–12, Jan 62 (Ger)

GONCALVES EL: [Small intestine and metabolism of proteins, fats and carbohydrates. Experimental study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:321–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, WEISS AC: [Dehalogenation of fats labeled with halogens during intestinal absorption. Its consequences] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1178–82, Nov 61 (Fr)

GRISHINA VI, LATSINIK GE, SIVOSHINSKII DS, SHCHERBAK IuF, SHNOL' SE: [An isotope method for the determination of fat assimilation] Vop Med Khim 8:214–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GRAVESEN KJ: Fat absorption in a patient after pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:473–83, May 62

GOTO Y: The fatty metabolism in the heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:121–7, Feb 62

GASANOV SG, IAKUSHEVA TS: [Effect of hypothermia on some indices of nitrogen and lipo-carbohydrate metabolism in thymectomized animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:54–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GLENN JL, TISCHER K, STEIN A: Rare-earth fatty liver. I. Octanoate oxidation and energy production. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:35–40, 30 Jul 62

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [Modification of fat metabolism as an indication of the effect of substitution of the total adrenal cortex extract cortigarant] Aerztl Forsch 15d/430–3, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: Disappearance of depot fat in rats fed extremely hydrogenated oils. Amer J Physiol 201:617–20, Oct 61

HEGGENESS FW: Weight gains and fat accumulation in rats subjected to periods of caloric restriction. Amer J Physiol 201:1044–8, Dec 61

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, MELICHAR V, NOVAK M: Interrelationship between fat and sugar metabolism in infant rats. Nature (Lond) 192:1296, 30 Dec 61

HAUBRICH WS, O'NEIL FS, BLOCK MA: Observations on steatorrhea associated with gastric hypersecretion and pancreatic islet cell neoplasm. Ann Intern Med 56:302–7, Feb 62

HEATH TJ, MORRIS B: The absorption of fat in sheep and lambs. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:157–69, Apr 62

HAMMERBECK W: [A new theory of fatty degeneration of the myocardial fibers] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:329–31, 1961

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: [Effect of solidified vegetable oils on the metabolism of fats and cholesterol in white rats. I. Rapeseed oil] Pat Pol 13:139–46, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: [Effect of solidified vegetable oils on the metabolism of fats and cholesterol in white rats. II. Soy bean oil] Pat Pol 13:147–57, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

HAYAISHI O, NISHIZUKA Y: [Role of fats in oxidation in living organisms, with special reference to coenzyme Q] Kagaku 31:69–76, Feb 61 (Jap)

Is there a fat mobilizing hormone? Nutr Rev 20:131–2, May 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM: Origin of fecal fat in normal animals; research with isotopic labelled fat (I-131) Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:51–71, Apr-Jun 60

JOHNSTON JM, BROWN JL: The intestinal utilization of doubly labeled α-monopalmitin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:500–1, 21 May 62

KNOWLES HC Jr: Fat metabolism and the pathogenesis of vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. J Med Ass Alabama 31:102–7, Oct 61

KHANADE JM, NATH MC: Lipogenesis in adipose tissue of rats fed different diets. Amer J Physiol 201:1041–3, Dec 61

KHAN AW, WALKER TK: Fat production from cane molasses by Penicillium spinulosum: a study on substances in cane molasses interfering with fat production. Canad J Microbiol 7:895–9, Dec 61

KUO PT, HUANG NN, BASSETT DR: Effect of impaired fat absorption upon the fatty acid composition of serum chylomicra and adipose tissue in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:147–62, 1961

KAWAKAMI T: Amounts of choline and fat in the rat liver kept on choline-free and cystine-supplemented diet] J Keio Med Soc 39:65–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H, MICHALEC C: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 3. Absorption of fats in man] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:282–9, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 4. Effect of bovine bile and tween 80 in the absorption of fats in man] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:371–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

KOLIN A: [On the relation between the pathogenesis of hypoxic steatosis and changes in the activity of succinic dehydrogenase (SDH) in the myocardium] Beitr Path Anat 126:194–200, Jun 62 (Ger)

KUHN E, VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E, KRAUSOVA J, VAVRINKOVA H: [Reflection of emotions in fat metabolism] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:175–6, 1962 (Cz)

FATS

KOSHINA ZP, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [On assimilability of proteins, fats and carbohydrates in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:105–13, 1962 (Rus)

LAIRD RD, DRILL VA: Lipotropic activity of vitamins B12 and B13 concentrates. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:1–13, Jan 62

LINAZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Further research upon the elimination of fat through the intestinal wall. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:113–8, Jul-Sep 60

LACY D, TAYLOR AB: Fatabsorption by epithelial cells of the small intestine of the rat. Amer J Anat 110:155–85, Mar 62

LINQUETTE M, HAVEZ R: [Hormones, lipid metabolism and obesity] Lille Med 7:337–49, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEITES SM, IAKUSHEVA TS: [On the relationship between pituitary and adrenocortical hormones in the regulation of the content of fats and glycogen in the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:7–10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LUICK JR, LUCAS JM: Further studies on milk fat synthesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:275–7, Jun 62

LEITES SM, CHOU S: [On the nature of some aspects of fat metabolism in stress conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:289–93, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEITES SM, CHOU-SU: [Lipolytic activity of the wall of the aorta in various experimental pathological states] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:15–21, Jul 62 (Rus)

McLAREN JR, GALAMBOS JT, DREW WD: The use of radioactive compounds for evaluating liver function. Nuclearmedizin 2:115–33, 15 Dec 61

MIYAKE M, OKUHIRA M, HISANAI T, KITAKAWA M: [Fat and lipase in the liver] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:34–40, Jan 62 (Jap)

MACDONALD I: Fat metabolism in malnourished tropical children. Some preliminary observations. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:111–3, Feb 62

MASUDA M, KUZUYA K, HOSODA S, NISHIMURA J, FUJITA K, NONOMURA Y: Studies on the secondary malabsorption syndrome with special reference to the therapeutic effects of Festal. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:147–54, May 62

MAYES PA: Role of the pituitary gland in ketogenesis. Nature (Lond) 194:939–41, 9 Jun 62

MAIKOVA OP: [On features of fat metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:40–53, 1962 (Rus)

MICHAJLIK A: [Effect of carbohydrates on fat absorption. I. Studies on the transfer of dietary fats into the lymph in the thoracic duct] Acta Physiol Pol 13:339–50, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

MALAMOS B, AVRAMIDIS A, KOKLANIS E: [Study by I-131-labeled Raoleine of the metabolism of lipids in myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:213–26, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NAGUIB K, LOUIS A: A preliminary study of the applicability of sweet potatoes for mycological fat production. Mycopathologia 16:333–41, 10 Apr 62

NESTEL PJ, DENBORDUGH MA, O'DEA J: Disposal of human chylomicrons administered intravenously in ischemic heart disease and essential hyperlipemia. Circulat Res 10:786–91, May 62

NESHEIM MC, GARLICH JD, HOPKINS DT: Studies on the effect of raw soybean meal on fat absorption in young chicks. J Nutr 78:89–94, Sep 62

OWENS G, SOKAL JE: Liver lipid as a source of embolic fat. J Appl Physiol 16:1100–2, Nov 61

OLIVECRONA T, GEORGE EP, BORGSTROM B: Chylomicron metabolism. Fed Proc 20:928–33, Dec 61

OLIVECRONA T: The metabolism of 1-C14-palmitic acid labeled chylomicrons in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:170–6, Jun-Jul 62

OHMSTEDE BE, BERNDT H: [Fat resorption after gastric operations. Investigation by chylomicron counting] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:157–62, 1962 (Ger)

PLANCHE N, DELMONT J, SARLES H, GREUSARD C: [Action of the quantity of ingested fats on the average daily excretion of fecal fats and absorption of triolein labeled with I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1343–5, 1961 (Fr)

PALESI S, LAZZARI R: [The influence of a mineral water on the utilization of fats in artificially fed infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:693–700, Sep 61 (It)

PAVLOV GT: [On the problem of the authenticity of Goldstein's method] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:63–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PFAENDLER U: [Biochemical problems of genetics. Fat metabolism] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:288–306, 1962 (Ger)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [New data in the field of fat metabolism and its importance for the nutrition of infants] Deutsch Gesundh 17:125–30 contd, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [New data in the field of fat metabolism and its importance for the nutrition of infants] Deutsch Gesundh 17:163–71, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [New data in the field of fat metabolism and its importance for the nutrition of infants] Deutsch Gesundh 17:207–15 concl, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

PANDO RM, RAMOS MEJIA MM, STRAJMAN E, DE LARRECHEA I, SCHAPIRA A: [Fats labeled with radioiodine in the diagnosis of disorders of direction and intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:925–30, Nov 61 (Sp)

PARMENTIER CM: Histologic demonstration of intestinal fat absorption in man with an improved carbowax technique. Gastroenterology 43:1–9, Jul 62

RABINOWITZ JL, SKERRETT PV, RIEMENSCHNEIDER RW: Fat composition and fat biogenesis in various areas of a single human aorta. A preliminary report. JAMA 179:153–5, 13 Jan 62

RAMPONE AJ: Rate of fat uptake by intestinal lymphatics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:278–82, Noc 61

RAZUMOV MI: [Role of the cells of intestinal epithelium villi in the mechanism of absorption of dietary fats] Vop Pitan 21:20–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROZYNKOWA D, MAGAS S: 131 I-Labelled fat in the studies on fat assimilation in rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:137–46, 1962

SIMMONDS WJ: Fat absorption. Aust Ann Med 10:237–44, Aug 61

The site of intestinal absorption of neutral fat and fatty acids. Nutr Rev 20:90–2, Mar 62

SINGLETON AO Jr, KURRUS FD, DONEGAN DW: The increasing of absorption following massive resections of bowel by means of antiperistaltic bowel segments as measured by radioiodine fat absorption studies. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:130–2, Dec 61

SONKA J, PETRASEK J: [On regulations of fat metabolism and their relation to obesity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:179–84, 9 Feb 62 (Cz)

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT RL, MELLINKOFF SM: [Estimation of fat absorption by means of the detection of expired radioactive carbon dioxide] Rev Med Chile 89:921–2, Nov 61 (Sp)

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT LR, MELLINKOFF SM: Estimation of fat absorption by monitoring of expired radio-active carbon dioxide after feeding a radioactive fat. Gastroenterology 42:285–91, Mar 62

SINGH J, BHARDWAJ IS: Effect of trace elements on fat synthesis by Penicillium aurantiobrunneum. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:84, Mar 62

SNABL P: [The dynamics of arteriosclerotic fat metabolism disorders and their diagnosis by biochemical investigation] Cor Vasa 4:232–42, 1962 (Ger)

TANABE S: [Experimental studies on the carbohydrate and fat metabolism of isolated epididymal adipose tissue in the rat] Folia Endocr Jap 37:751–74, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

VOKAC C, KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [The effect of chlortetracycline and neomycin on fat degradation in rats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:76–9, Jul 61 (Ger)

VOGEL WC, ZIEVE L: Simplification in the measurement of total fecal fat. Amer J Clin Path 36:474–5, Nov 61

VAN DEN BOSCH J, EVRARD E, BILLIAU A, JOOSSENS JV, DE SOMER P: The role of liver and spleen in the metabolism of intravenously injected fat in rabbits. J Exp Med 114:1035–47, 1 Dec 61

VAN DE VELDE J: [Role of the pineal body in growth and in the distribution of fats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1737–8, 1961 (Fr)

VONK HJ: Emulgators in the digestive fluids of invertebrates. Arch Int Physiol 70:67–85, Feb 62

VANNINI P, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, GANDOLFI L: The absorption of labelled fat introduced into the jejunum by means of a sound. Panminerva Med 4:223–4, May 62

VACHON A, YVES A, CORNUT H, WITTLIN R: [Use of radioisotopes (I-131-labeled fats) in the study of disorders of intestinal absorption and as test of pancreatic insufficiency] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:907–13, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

VEDOYA R, FIDELMAN J, CASTAGNINO JN, RODRIGUEZ P: [Relaxin and lipid metabolism] Sem Med (B Air) 120:980–1, 7 May 62 (Sp)

VEEGER W, NIEWEG HO, ABELS J, HELLEMANS N: [The absorption of fat and vitamin B12 in pancreatic insufficiency] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1826–9, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

WIGGINS HS, DAWSON AM: An evaluation of unabsorbable markers in the study of fat absorption. Gut 2:373–6, Dec 61

WATANABE F: [On the effect of hormones of the adrenal cortex on ketogenesis in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 38:671–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

YASUDA M: [Characteristics of fat metabolism and its nutritional significance] J Jap Soc Food Nutr 14:155–62, 1961 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI R, ANEHA S, NAKANO S, MICHIMATA T: [Fat metabolism of the mother and fetus] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:1154–61, Jun 61 (Jap)

YOSHIDA A, ASHIDA K: Effect of moderate low temperature on the accumulation of liver fat of rats fed an amino-acid unbalanced diet. Nature (Lond) 194:484–5, 5 May 62

nutrition & diet

ASHWORTH CT, WRIGHTSMAN F, BUTTRAM V: Hepatic lipids; comparative study of effects of high-fat, choline-deficient, and high-cholesterol diets upon serum and hepatic lipids. Arch Path (Chic) 72:620–4, Dec 61

AHRENS EH Jr, HIRSCH J, OETTE K, FARQUHAR JW, STEIN Y: Carbohydrate-induced and fat-induced lipemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:134–46, 1961

ASHWORTH CT, SANDERS E, ARNOLD N: Hepatic lipids; fine structural changes in liver cells after high-fat, high-cholesterol, and choline-deficient diets in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:625–36, Dec 61

ANDERSON JT, GRANDE F, KEYS A: Hydrogenated fats in the diet and lipids in the serum of man. J Nutr 75:388–94, Dec 61

[AMA] Council on Foods and Nutrition. Composition of certain margarines. JAMA 179:719, 3 Mar 62

ANDRIEU R: [Where are we with regard to the cholesterol problem?] Rev Path Gen 62:193–214 contd, Feb 62 (Fr)

ANTONIS A, BERSOHN I: The influence of diet on serum lipids in South African white and Bantu prisoners. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:484–99, Jun 62

ALLISON JB: Stress diseases in relation to nutrition. Rev Invest Clin 14:139–54, Apr-Jun 62

ANTONIS A, BERSOHN I: The influence of diet on fecal lipids in South African white and Bantu prisoners. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:142–55, Aug 62

BASU HN, CHAKRABARTY MM: Studies on the nutritional quality of hydrogenated niger seed oil. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:244–5, Aug 61

BEARE JL: The influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of liver, carcass, and milk of rats. Canad J Biochem 39:1855–63, Dec 61

BUKHMAN ND: [The effect of propyigallate antioxidant on the food value of fats] Vop Pitan 21:68–72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BARNES RH, KWONG E, MATTICK LR, LOOSLI JK: Isomerized fat and serum cholesterol in swine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:468–71, Nov 61

BUCKO A, SIMONCIC R: [The effect of nutrition on the pathogenesis and course of experimental glomerulonephritis in acute experimental conditions with special reference to fats] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:18–30, Feb 61 (Cz)

BAUER H: [Nutritional fat and multiple sclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:652–4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BHATTACHARYYA NK, MULLICK DN: Effects of feeding ghee & Dalda vanaspati in rats: I. Effect on growth rate & weight of different organs. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:17–9, Jan 62

BERNHARD K, PETIGNAT Y, SCHWED P: [The relation of fatty acid composition of the liver and depot fat to nutrition] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:476–9, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

BHATTACHARYYA NK, PANDE PG, MULLICK DN: Effects of feeding ghee and dalda vanaspati in rats. II. On serum and tissue cholesterol. Indian J Med Res 50:245–52, Mar 62

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V, MADLE A: [Venous thrombosis, obesity and fat ingestion] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:89–95, 1961 (Cz)

BALLABRIGA A, SANZ S, ESCRIU JM: Coconut-oil-filled milk in infant feeding. Helv Paediat Acta 17:103–13, Jul 62

BRAEKKAN OR: The influence of dietary fat on liver storage of vitamin A in chicks. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:284–96, 1962

CUCURACHI L, STRATA A, CASTELLO S, GELATI M: [Lipid loading, heparin and free fatty acids] G Clin Med 42:949–58, Sep 61 (It)

CROUNSE RG: Human pharmacology of griseofulvin: the effect of fat intake on gastrointestinal absorption. J Invest Derm 37:529–33, Dec 61

COCCO F, GORETI P: [The influence of dietary factors on the electrocardiogram] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1173–85, 1960 (It)

COCCHERI S, GENNARI P, LORETI A: [Effects of the alimentary intake of saturated and polyunsaturated fats on the fibrinolytic activity of human plasma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:67–9, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Hyperlipemia induced by a fatty meal and alcohol in the senile body. Further research] Minerva Med 53:1146–50, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Hyperlipemia induced by a fatty meal and alcohol in the senile body] Minerva Med 53:1143–6, 14 Apr 62 (It)

The changing pattern of blood lipid fatty acids with time after a meal of fat. Nutr Rev 20:241–4, Aug 62

CREWS RH, FALOON WW: The fallacy of a low-fat diet in liver disease. JAMA 181:754–9, 1 Sep 62

Dietary fats and atherosclerosis and thrombosis in the rat. Nutr Rev 19:333–4, Nov 61

DROESE W: [Metabolism physiological studies on the fat in the nutrition of the young healthy infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:391–405, Sep 61 (Ger)

Dietary fat and atherosclerosis in the infant monkey. Nutr Rev 20:81–3, Mar 62

DILLER ER, KORY HARVEY OA: Effect of fat-free diets and lipid unsaturation on rat tissue cholesterol levels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:637–40, Dec 61

The diet and lipid metabolism in man. Nutr Rev 20:100–1, Apr 62

DOLIDZE EI: [On interrelations between free and bound cholesterol in nutrition with quantitatively different fats] Vop Pitan 21:16–20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DI MACCO G: [The liver and dietary lipids] Epatologia 7:315–40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DAYTON S, HASHIMOTO S, JESSAMY J: Cholesterol kinetics in the normal rat aorta, and the influence of different types of dietary fat. J Atheroscler Res 1:444–60, Sep-Dec 61

DI LUZIO NR, O'NEAL RM: The rapid development of arterial lesions in dogs fed on "infarct-producing" diet. Exp Molec Path 1:122–32, Apr 62

DAYTON S, PEARCE ML, HASHIMOTO S, FAKLER LJ, HISCOCK E, DIXON WJ: A controlled clinical trial of a diet high in unsaturated fat. Preliminary observations. New Engl J Med 266:1017–23, 17 May 62

Diet and hepatic lipids. Nutr Rev 20:183–4, Jun 62

DULBECCO A, GAIDA A, PIASCO D: [Relation between variations of plasmatic clearing and antithrombin power after heparin and fatty meal] Minerva Med 53:1930–2, 20 Jun 62 (It)

DUBROVSKII DS: [Effect of dietary fats on blood coagulation] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:202–6, 1962 (Rus)

Excessive administration of fat infusions. Nutr Rev 20:17–8, Jan 62

ERICKSON BA, O'DELL BL: Major dietary constituents and vitamin B 12 requirement. J Nutr 75:414–8, Dec 61

EMERSON GA, WALKER JB, GANAPATHY SN: Effects of saturated and unsaturated fats and their mixtures on the lipid metabolism of monkeys. J Nutr 76:6–10, Jan 62

ELBERG PL: [Analytical-organoleptic study of oils and products containing fats] Voeding 23:338–43, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Effects of diet on serum lipids of fetal, neonatal, and pregnant rabbits. Amer J Physiol 201:611–6, Oct 61

FITCH CD, DINNING JS, WITTING LA, HORWITT MK: Influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of monkey erythrocytes. J Nutr 75:409–13, Dec 61

FERNANDES J, KAMER JH van de, WEIJERS HA: [Selective resorption of higher fatty acids in coeliac patients after surcharge with common food fat] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:383–91, 1961 (Ger)

FRANKOVA S: [Dietary fat intake and higher nervous activity. Review of previous studies] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:290–3, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

FARO NETO R, FINATTI AA, SCHNEIDERMAN B: [Diets and low-density lipoproteins] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:73–8, Apr 62 (Por)

FRAZER AC: Fate of dietary fat in the body. Nature (Lond) 194:908–9, 9 Jun 62

FABRYKANT M: Diabetic retinopathy: preliminary report on the use of anabolic steroids and high-protein low-fat diets. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:743–8, Sep 62

GAJEWSKI J: Effect of the ingestion of various fats on the fibrinolytic activity in normal subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. J Atheroscler Res 1:222–8, May-Jun 61

GOUNELLE H, FONTAN P, DEMARNE M: Olive oil and blood cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:119–23, Feb 62

GRANDE F: Dog serum lipid responses to dietary fats differing in the chain length of the saturated fatty acids. J Nutr 76:255–64, Mar 62

GOPALAN C, SRIKANTA SG, JAGANNATHAN SN, RAMANATHAN KS: Effect of the mode of feeding of fats on serum cholesterol levels and plasma fibrinolytic activity of monkeys. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:332–6, Apr 62

GSELL D, MAYER J: Low blood cholesterol associated with high calorie, high saturated fat intakes in a Swiss alpine village population. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:471–9, Jun 62

GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: Atherosclerosis produced by semisynthetic diet with no added cholesterol. Arch Path (Chic) 74:1–5, Jul 62

GSELL D: Serum cholesterol and its increase with age in a

HORLICK L: Platelet adhesiveness in normal persons and subjects with atherosclerosis. Effect of high fat meals and anticoagulants on the adhesive index. Amer J Cardiol 8:459–70, Oct 61

HORLICK L: Platelet adhesiveness in normal persons and subjects with atherosclerosis. Effect of high fat meals and anticoagulants on the adhesive index. Amer J Cardiol 8:459–70, Oct 61

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [Serum lipoids and blood coagulation in relation to the dietary butter fat and margarine] Wien Med Wschr 111:920–2, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

HIKASA Y, SHIROYA K, NAGASEM, MATSUDA F, NAKASHIHO A, KURADA M: [Nutritional effect of fat] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:95–125, Jan 62 (Jap)

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: A study of experimental hypercholesterolemia in the mouse. J Nutr 76:242–6, Mar 62

HARTROFT PM, SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM: The occurrence of arterial thrombosis in dogs fed on "infarct-producing" diet. Exp Molec Path 1:133–40, Apr 62

High fat diet for weight reduction. Nutr Rev 20:294–7, Oct 62

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the influence of age and sex on the behavior of the serum cholesterol level following dietary fat loading] Wien Klin Wschr 74:599–601, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

JOCHIMS J: [Clinical studies on the fat in artificial nutrition of the young infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:325–32, Aug 61 (Ger)

JOLLIFFE N, MASLANSKY E, RUDENSEY F, SIMON M, FAULKNER A: Dietary control of serum cholesterol in clinical practice. Circulation 24:1415–21, Dec 61

JAMES AT: Some factors affecting the level and composition of plasma lipids. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:262–9

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding different fat mixtures providing the same amount of linoleic acid, on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:323–31, Jul 62

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding fat blends of hydrogenated groundnut (peanut) fat and cottonseed oil containing different levels of linoleic acid on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys (Macaca radiata) and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:317–22, Jul 62

KROGH B, FUNCH JP, DAM H: Cholesterol and polyenoic fatty acids in liver, serum and aorta of rabbits given purified diets with butter, some margarines and arachis oil. Brit J Nutr 15:481–8, 1961

KORCHEMKINA KM: [Change in the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum under the influence of diet rich in qualitatively different fats (from data of roentgenological study)] Vop Pitan 20:71–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KEYS A: [Dietary fat and heart infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2490–500, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Coagulability of blood after ingestion of a fatty meal. Acta Med Scand 171:113–23, Jan 62

KESSLER JI: Effect of Lipomul infusion on plasma lipolytic activity. Characterization and partial purification of a post-Lipomul lipase and its role in changing the electrophoretic mobility of serum lipoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:558–67, Apr 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, TEPPER SA, LANGAN J: Influence of short-term heating on composition of edible fats. J Nutr 77:127–30, May 62

KHANADE JM, NATH MC: Liver ketogenesis V. In vitro acetoacetate production and utilization in rats fed high fat-high casein diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:7–11, May 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, TEPPER SA, LANGAN J: Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. IV. Influence of heated fat and fatty acids. J Atheroscler Res 2:15–22, Jan-Apr 62

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing products with limited cholesterol content and plant oils partially replacing animal fats] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:121–48, 1962 (Rus)

KIMURA K: [Effects of administration of high fat diet on liver damage] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1270–88, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

KONTTINEN A: Serum cholesterol independent of highly saturated dietary fats under special conditions. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:373–9, 1962

LAMBRECHTS L: [Comparative results of milk feeding with vegetable and animal fats in the premature infant] Acta Paediat Belg 15:260–6, 1961 (Fr)

Lactescence of serum after a fatty meal. Nutr Rev 20:74–6, Mar 62

LEE KT, SCOTT RF, KIM DN, THOMAS WA: Clot-strength and clot-lysis in rats fed thrombogenic diets. Exp Molec Path 1:151–61, Apr 62

LEE KT, KIM KS, KWAK YS, SCOTT RF: Chemicopathologic studies in geographic pathology. A study of the effect of the United States Army diet on serum-lipids of young Korean soldiers. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:422–8, Apr 62

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP: [Relation between the content of fat and calcium in the diet and their assimilability in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:114–20, 1962 (Rus)

LEHR HB, RHOADS JE, ROSENTHAL O, BLAKEMORE WS: The use of intravenous fat emulsions in surgical patients. JAMA 181:745–9, 1 Sep 62

LAMBIOTTE M: [Influence of the nature of the dietary lipids on the metabolism of endogenous cholesterol in the adult rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:185–203, 1962 (Fr)

LIBERT O, ROGG-EFFRONT C: Experimental atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia in rats and rabbits: influence of some alimentary fats. J Atheroscler Res 2:186–98, May-Jun 62

MASCHERPA S, ROVATI L, CASULA PL: [Pharmacological evaluation of a new hepato-protective agent] Gazz Med Ital 120:359–61, Sep 61 (It)

MITANI J: [Studies on experimental arteriosclerosis: serum lipid metabolism and pathological observations on lanolin-fed and neutral fat-fed rabbits] Jap Circulat J 25:353–9, Mar 61 (Jap)

MILLER EC, MENGE H, DENTON CA: Effect of type of dietary fat on plasma and liver cholesterol concentration in female chicks. J Nutr 75:367–72, Dec 61

MOSSE A: [The different hypocholesterolemic oils] Vie Med 42:1752–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

MEY HS, SMIT ZM, LABUSCHAGNE CJ, PRETORIUS PJ: Effects of diets containing different types of fat and protein on the levels of certain constituents of the blood serum of convalescent kwashiorkor patients. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:141–7, Dec 61

MELLINKOFF SM, SNODGRASS RW, SCHWABE AD, MEAD JF, WEIMER HE, FRANKLAND M: Familial Mediterranean fever. Plasma protein abnormalities, low-fat diet, and possible implications in pathogenesis. Ann Intern Med 56:171–82, Feb 62

MUSTARD JF, MURPHY EA: Effect of different dietary fats on blood coagulation, platelet economy, and blood lipids. Brit Med J 5293:1651–5, 16 Jun 62

MEREZHINSKII MF, NIKITINA SM: [Adaptation of the animal body to conditions of varying consumption of fats with saturated and unsaturated fatty acids] Vop Pitan 21:37–40, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MUNRO HN, CHISHOLM J, NAISMITH DJ: The influence of the calorie content of the diet on the uptake of labelled amino acids by tissue proteins. Brit J Nutr 16:245–55, 1962

MANNERS MJ, McCREA MR: Protein requirement of baby pigs on low-fat diets. Brit J Nutr 16:475–82, 1962

MORSE EH, BICKNELL E, LEWIS EP, MERROW SB, NEWHALL CA: Relation of dietary fats to blood lipids in young men. J Amer Diet Ass 41:323–7, Oct 62

NELSON MF: Fat and your heart. J Tenn Med Ass 54:355–8, Oct 61

NATH MC, BRAHMANKAR DM: Effect of vitamin B12, unsaturated fat and hydrolyzed glucosecycloacetate on bile acid excretion in experimental hyperlipemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:337–40, Nov 61

NIEMEYER H, PEREZ N, RADOJKOVIC J, URETA T: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. II. Effect of different proportions of carbohydrates, proteins and fats. Arch Biochem 96:662–9, Mar 62

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of high-fat and high-protein diets on the course of experimental silicosis in rats following single applications of SIO2] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:294–8, 5 Jun 61 Cz)

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of high-fat and high-protein diets on the course of experimental silicosis in rats following chronic applications of SI02] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:528–32, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

NIKKILA EA, KONTTINEN A: Effect of physical activity on postprandial levels of fats in serum. Lancet 1:1151–4, 2 Jun 62

NAISMITH DJ, QURESHI RU: The role of dietary fat in the utilization of protein. I. Quality and quantity of fat. J Nutr 77:373–80, Jul 62

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77–85, Jul 62

NERADILOVA M: [Fat-rich diets and pneumoconioses in miners] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:233–6, 5 May 61 (Cz)

OLLENDORFF P, GEILL T, ASTRUP T, LUND E: The influence of diets containing certain animal and vegetable fats on the initiation of blood coagulation. Acta Med Scand 170:351–9, Sep 61

O'NEAL RM, STILL WJ, HARTROFT WS: Increased lipotropic requirements with renal necrosis induced in rats by high-fat diets. J Nutr 75:309–18, Nov 61

OKEY R, OSTWALD R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. II. Fatty acid composition of liver and plasma lipids in relation to fed and stored fat. J Nutr 76:353–64, Apr 62

POWELL RC, VACCA JB: Serum lipid studies in familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Amer J Med 31:828–36, Nov 61

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [Studies on the serum lipids in childhood. II. The behavior of the serum lipids after ingestion of different fats] Z Kinderheilk 86:58–68, 1961 (Ger)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [Studies on the serum lipids in childhood. III. Serum lipids and fat loading in different diseases in children] Z Kinderheilk 86:69–76, 1961 (Ger)

PARIZKOVA J: [Effect on growth in a young rat of a normal mixed diet compared with a high fat diet] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:236–45, 1961 (Fr)

PRABUCKI AL: [Alteration of the body fat of growing chicks by the quality of nutritional fat] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:545–56, 1961 (Ger)

POOLE JC: Effect of diet and lipemia on coagulation and thrombosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:20–4, Jul-Aug 62

RINETTI M, GIOVETTI GL: [Influence of thermal treatment on the chemical and biological characteristics of dietary fats. Present aspects of research] Minerva Diet 1:91–6, Sep 61 (It)

REY J, POLONOVSKI J, BARD D, FREZAL J, LAMY M: [Effects, in the child, of prolonged lipid privation] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:871–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, THOMPSON SY, DAWSON DA: The effect of emulsification of a milk-substitute diet by mechanical homogenization and by the addition of soya-bean lecithin on plasma lipid and vitamin A levels and on the growth rate of the newborn calf. Brit J Nutr 15:541–54, 1961

RINETTI M, GIOVETTI GL: [Influence of thermal treatment on the chemical and biological characteristics of dietary fats. (Chemico-physical changes)] Minerva Diet 1:172–5, Nov 61 (It)

RUSSELL PT, SCOTT JC, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Effects of dietary fat on cholesterol metabolism in the diabetic rat. J Nutr 76:460–6, Apr 62

RICCI G: [The lipids in the diet of liver patients] Epatologia 7:379–90, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROEHM RR, MAYFIELD HL: Effect of dietary fat on cholesterol metabolism. J Amer Diet Ass 40:417–21, May 62

ROUBERT J: [Emulsions of lipids destined for nutritional use by the intravenous route] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:250–7, 1961 (Fr)

RICCITELLI ML: The nutritional use of dietary fats and oils in the aged and infirm. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:596–604, Jul 62

RINZLER SH: Nutrition in relation to heart disease. The Anti-Coronary Club of New York City. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:60–5, Jul 62

RATHMANN DM: Dietary fat and heart disease. Hosp Progr 43:128–40, Jul 62

REIMANN HA: The low-fat diet for periodic peritonitis. Amer J Gastroent 38:85–90, Jul 62

The regulation of dietary fat. A report of the Council. JAMA 181:411–29, 4 Aug 62

SIVAPPA DS, ARORA RB: The role of fats in coronary heart disease. Indian Practit 14:739–48, Aug 61

STUTMAN LJ, GEORGE M, GOTTSCH LG, GERTLER MM: Oral fat tolerance in young men with coronary heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 242:736–45, Dec 61

SELL JL, HODGSON GC: Comparative value of dietary rapeseed oil, sunflower seed oil, soybean oil and animal tallow for chickens. J Nutr 76:113–8, Feb 62

SCHMIDT BJ, SAKUDA K, CARVALHO A de A: [Serum turbidity test in children after a strict diet] J Pediat (Rio) 26:398–408, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

SHRIVASTAVA BK: Dietary and other factors in the prevention of atherosclerotic heart disease. J Indian Med Ass 38:112–5, 1 Feb 62

SCHMIDT GW: [On intravenous fat administration for parenteral nutrition of infants and small children] Klin Wschr 40:487–8, 1 May 62 (Ger)

SWANK RL: The influence of ecologic factors on blood viscosity and sedimentation and on serum cholesterol. Ecology and blood viscosity. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:418–32, May 62

SCHOEN H, ZELLER W: [Fat emulsions in parenteral nutrition] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1061–5, 18 May 62 (Ger)

SIEDLER AJ, RICE MS, MALONEY PA, LUSHBOUGH CH, SCHWEIGERT BS: The influence of varying levels of dietary protein, carbohydrate and fats in the nutrition of the rat. J Nutr 77:149–54, Jun 62

SOMOGYI M, GRUENFELD GE: Etiology of experimental diabetes produced by dietary factors. Endocrinology 71:77–82, Jul 62

SWELL L, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Family diet pattern for lowering the serum cholesterol level. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:102–7, Aug 62

TAEUFEL K: [Physiological-chemical problems on the problem of fat] Landarzt 37:1173–9, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

TURPEINEN O, JOKIPII SG: Effects on serum-cholesterol level of changes in dietary fat composition and of administration of vitamins, thyroid and other substances. J Atheroscler Res 1:307–16, Jul–Aug 61

TAYLOR CB, COX GE, MANALO-ESTRELLA P, SOUTHWORTH J, PATTON DE, CATHCART C: Atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. II. Arterial lesions associated with hypercholesteremia induced by dietary fat and cholesterol. Arch Path (Chic) 74:16–34, Jul 62

TRUEDSSON E: Variation of arterial blood pressure with age, sex, anthroposomatological dimensions, plasma lipids in the fasting state and after fat ingestion. Acta Med Scand Suppl 381:1–76, 1962

TAWDE S, DAS BR: Studies in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rats. IV. Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma and hepatic proteins of adult rats maintained on high fat diets. J Lab Clin Med 60:284–90, Aug 62

TREMOLIERES J: [Nutritional fat and myocardial infarction] Progr Med (Paris) 90:381–90, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

TIDWELL HC, McPHERSON JC, BURR WW Jr: Effect of the saturation of fats upon the disposition of ingested cholesterol. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:108–14, Aug 62

TOURY R, LEVY M: [Study of the oxidation of fatty acids in the kidney of young rats with steatosis induced by a low-protein, high-lipid diet deficient in choline and vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:609–12, 1962 (Fr)

VESSELINOVITCH D, DOULL J, WISSLER RW, MESKAUSKAS J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of atherogenic diets on the response of rats to chronic x-irradiation. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:42–58, 15 Apr 62

WILLIAMS WL, OLIVER RI: The relation of types of dietary fat to hepatic liposis and myocardial damage in mice. Anat Rec 141:97–107, Oct 61

WARNER WD, ABELL PN, MONE PE, POLING CE, RICE EE: Nutritional value of fats in cooked meats. J Amer Diet Ass 40:422–6, May 62

WACHHOLDER K, EGLI H, KESSELER K, BUSCHA H, FELDERHOFF E: [The effect of a fat-rich meal on the coagulability of the blood. I. In young people subsisting on fat-poor and fat-rich food] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:159–82, May 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS GE, GADDIE R, SINGH SP: Control of serum lipids by diet and tripanol (MER 29). J Atheroscler Res 2:96–103, Jan–Apr 62

WACHTEL U: [The problem of fat in modern dietetics] Med Ernaehr 3:112–7, May 62 (Ger)

WILKENS JA, DE WIT H, BRONTE-STEWART B: A proposed mechanism for the effect of different dietary fats on some aspects of cholesterol metabolism. Canad J Biochem 40:1091–100, Aug 62

YASUDA M: [Characteristics of fat metabolism and its nutritional significance] J Jap Soc Food Nutr 14:155–62, 1961 (Jap)

ZELMAN S: The effect of dietary fat on drug-induced uricosuria in gout. Curr Ther Res 4:353–5, Jul 62

pharmacology

CAIN SM: Effects of fat emulsion on O2 transport and alveolar-arterial gas tensions. J Appl Physiol 17:263–7, Mar 62

CAIN SM: Additive effects of acetazolamide and fat emulsion on alveolar-arterial pCO2 difference. J Appl Physiol 17:622–4, Jul 62

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effect of alimentary lipemia on blood coagulation. II. Effects of animal and vegetable fat intake on blood coagulation] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1193–205, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

GREIG HB, CORNELIUS EM: Fat emulsions and fibrinolysis. Brit J Exp Path 42:568–76, Dec 61

GOTOVTSEVA VA, LEVITOV MM, ILDINA OD: [Effect of fats on the synthesis of 6-aminopenicillic acid during deep cultivation of Penicillium chrysogenum] Antibiotiki 7:429–33, May 62 (Rus)

GRASSO S, GUNNING B, IMAICHI K, MICHAELSG, KINSELL L: Effects of natural and hydrogenated fats of approximately equal dienoic acid content upon plasma lipids. Metabolism 11:920–4, Aug 62

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: Effect of thyroid-active substances on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. J Nutr 77:161–4, Jun 62

KATO K: [The influence of dietary fats, fatty acids and sexual hormones upon the skin of the rats] Jap J Derm 72:241–61, Mar 62

MOELLER HC, VAETH JM: The effect of injected fat emulsion on survival of rats exposed to total-body irradiation. Radiat Res 15:810–3, Dec 61

MANDEL EE, MAURIZI CP, KATZ EM, LAZERSON J, LIEBERMAN AD: Lipemia-induced acceleration of intravascular clotting. III. Correlation with thrombelastography. Angiology 13:435–43, Sep 62

ORLOVA NV: [Effect of oils and fats on the synthesis of oxytetracycline on media containing carbohydrates] Antibiotiki 7:495–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

Partial hydrogenation and serum cholesterol. Nutr Rev 20:227–30, Aug 62

PRASAD RC, FAVARGER P: [The influence of butter and various fats on the absorption and degradation of alimentary cholesterol] Med Exp (Basel) 6:295–300, 1962 (Fr)

ROSSELL RL, WESTFALL BA: Alleviation of barbiturate depression. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:582–5, Sep–Oct 62

SCHUBERTH O, WRETLIND A: Intravenous infusion of fat emulsions, phosphatides and emulsifying agents. Clinical and experimental studies. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 278:1–21, 1961

SPAIN DM, ARISTIZABAL N: Rabbit local tissue response to triglycerides, cholesterol, and its ester. Arch Path (Chic) 73:82–5, Jan 62

SCHUBERT GE, KRUEGER GA: [Morphological findings after the parenteral administration of fine-drop fat emulsions] Z Ges Exp Med 135:505–23, 1962 (Ger)

WITTE S, BRESSEL D, SCHRICKER KT, SCHOEN H: [On the effect of an intravenous injectable fat preparation on blood coagulation] Klin Wschr 40:459–62, 1 May 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

FOMIN AA: [Changes in the chemical indices of dietary fats under the influence of ionizing radiations] Gig Sanit 27:34–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

LE CLERC A, GIRARD P, FAUQUEMBERGUE D, LACHIVER JC: [Alteration of fat bodies under the effect of irradiation] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 65–74, 1961 (Fr)

LUBCK H, KOHN R: [On the formation of carbonyl compounds in fats after the influence of electron rays] Experientia 18:62–3, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

BIGGS AW, DOUGDALE M, RAINES SL, NEFT LG: The use of fat emulsion intravenously in the control of hemorrhage due to thrombolysin activity. Southern Med J 54:1252–4, Nov 61

FLESCH R, SCHOEN H: [On parenteral nutrition with fat emulsions] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:549–55, 1961 (Ger)

GOETT U: [Experiences with parenteral fat administration] Chirurg 33:147–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAUKEBO A: [Clinical experiences with fat emulsion for intravenous therapy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:497–9, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

toxicology

ALEXANDER M, GRELL J: [A preliminary report on hair tests (scratch test) with margarine emulgent] Hautarzt 12:459–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

ALLEN JR, LALICH JJ: Response of chickens to prolonged feeding of crude "toxic fat". Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:48–51, Jan 62

HERMANS EH: [Margarine sickness] Ned T Geneesk 106:351–3, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

HUISMAN J: [The course of the "planta exanthema" epidemic in Rotterdam in August and September 1960] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1847–53, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

HUISMAN J: [Some epidemiological data on Planta exanthem in Rotterdam, obtained by a survey] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1805–11, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

MATSUO N: Biochemical studies of fats and oils. XI. Toxicity of cyclic compounds. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:38–40, May 61

MALI JW, MALTEN KE, NEER FC van: [Dutch margarine disease. (An erythema of 9 days)] Hautarzt 13:152–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

SEELKOPF C, SALFELDER K: [Animal experiments on the problem of the carcinogenic properties of some epoxides in overheated fats] Z Krebsforsch 64:459–64, 1962 (Ger)

SIMONS RD: [So-called margarine disease in the Netherlands] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1563–7, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

FATS, UNSATURATED

CARCASSONNE M, LEGRE J, RAMPAL M, DAHL, JOUGLARD JP: [Value of radiocinematography and of labelled triolein in the study of the sequels of Pean's operation] Marseille Chir 13:384–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BERNIER JJ, LAMBLING A, BADER JP, VIDON N: [Distribution of iodated (I-131) serum albumin and iodated (I-131) triolein in various fecal fractions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1184–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOERTEL CG, SCUDAMORE HH, WOLLAEGER EE, OWEN CA Jr: Limitations of the I-131-labeled triolein tests in the diagnosis of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:16–21, Jan 62

metabolism

BALODIMOS MC, BALL JJ, WILLIAMS RH: Intravenous triolein-I 131 and tripalmitin-C14 emulsions in humans. Metabolism 11:365–73, Mar 62

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MN, SHAPIRO B: Evaluation of radioisotopic triolein techniques in the detection of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:572–9, May 62

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MN, SHAPIRO B: Evaluation of radioisotopic triolein techniques in the detection of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:572–9, May 62

DMITRIEVA SA, IVANOVA AI, IVANOVA EA, PETRUN'KINA AM, TSATSKIS EN: [On the effect of fat hydrogenation on the assimilation of nitrogen, mineral salts and fats and on the content of unsaturated fatty acids in the blood and feces] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:415–24, 1960 (Rus)

DALLA PALMA L, MILIANI A, CAPPELLINI M, CITI S: [Study on the intestinal absorption of I-131-triolein in patients irradiated with Co-60 on the abdomino-pelvic region] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:168–86, Feb 62 (It)

FITZGERALD O, FENNELLY JJ, HINGERTY DJ: Serum studies in man after administration of vitamin A acetate and vitamin A alcohol. II. In subjects suffering from disturbances of absorption and digestion. Gut 3:74–9, Mar 62

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, WEISS AG: [Dehalogenation of halogenated fats during intestinal absorption. Experimental study in the dog using triolein-I-131 and oleic acid I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1705–8, 1961 (Fr)

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, BERNARD HR, TER POGOSSIAN M, WEISS AG: [Absorption of fats by the colon. Experimental study in the dog using triolein-I-131 and oleic acid-I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1697–700, 1961 (Fr)

GROSSMAN AR: Evaluation of a digestant preparation in chronic pancreatitis as measured by the clinical response and the I-131 triolein uptake test. Amer J Gastroent 37:452–9, Apr 62

MAKELA TE, HAKKILA J, SIURALA M: The effect of triolein and oleic acid upon the absorption of labeled triolein-I-131 and oleic acid-I-131 in rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:231–40, 1962

MAYFIELD GR, ENDE N, FEDERSPIEL CF: Studies with intravenous triolein with relation to age of patient. Amer J Cardiol 10:193–7, Aug 62

NAGAI H, IOI S, YAMAMOTO Y: The polyunsaturated fatty acid patterns in tissues of rats fed for long periods on a linoleate-supplemented dry milk diet. Ann Paediat Jap 8:56–71, Jan–Feb 62

RIVERA JV, TORO-GOYCO E, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R, COCA-MIR R, BERNABE-PRIDA R: The triolein absorption test in the diagnosis of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 43:13–23, Jul 62

SCHWARTZ MJ, LEVITUS Z, STEINITZ K: [The use of I-131 labelled triolein and oleic acid in the study of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Harefuah 61:223–6, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

SHIAKU M: Experimental studies on the nature of x-ray disturbance. I. Effect of unsaturated fatty-acid fraction extracted from x-ray irradiated rabbit-liver on succinic dehydrogenase system of Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:98–105, 30 Aug 61

nutrition & diet

BRAKSH TA, KURTSIN' OIa, POPOVA AV, ROSHCHINA LF: [Effect of prolonged nutrition with sunflower oil on the course of experimental hypertension] Vop Pitan 21:11–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BOYLE E, NICHAMAN MZ, MOORE RV: The variable effect of a diet high in unsaturated fat in hyperlipemic subjects. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:443–6, May 62

BEVERIDGE JM, CONNELL WF: The effect of commercial margarines on plasma cholesterol levels in man. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:391–7, May 62

CHOQUETTE G, DROUIN-NAUD C, ALLARD C: An experimental diet in hypercholesterolemia. Canad J Public Health 52:413–21, Oct 61

CRAMER K, BJORNTORP P: Changes in serum and lipoprotein fatty acids during administration of ethyl arachidonate. Acta Med Scand 171:641–7, Apr 62

COSTAMAGNA J: [Geriatric experience with novocain and unsaturated fatty acids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:263–7, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

DILLER ER, KORY M, HARVEY OA: Effect of fat-free diets and lipid unsaturation on rat tissue cholesterol levels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:637–40, Dec 61

HOLLISTER LE: Reduced serum lipids after liothyronine administration combined with diet high in unsaturated fat. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:114–8, Feb 62

HISCOCK E, DAYTON S, PEARCE ML, HASHIMOTO S: A palatable diet high in unsaturated fat. J Amer Diet Ass 40:427-31, May 62

LEVY RL: A critique or certain measures presently employed in managing patients with cardiac infarction. Amer Heart J 64:1-6, Jul 62

LLOYD JK, FOSBROOKE AS, WOLFF OH, SALT HB: Effect of dietary corn oil on lipaemia in diabetic children. Lancet 1:1329-30, 23 Jun 62

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, RIFKIND BM, ROBINSON J: The influence of corn oil supplements on fatty acid patterns in ischaemic heart disease. Brit Heart J 24:505-8, Jul 62

MACHLIN LJ: Depletion and synthesis of fatty acids in chickens fed a diet low in unsaturated fatty acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:819-23, Dec 61

McOSKER DE, MATTSON FH, SWERINGEN HB, KLIGMAN AM: The influence of partially hydrogenated dietary fats on serum cholesterol levels. JAMA 180:380-5, 5 May 62

NAGAI H, SUDO M, AKAISHI K: The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids, especially linoleate, in the enhancement of resistance to bacterial infection. Ann Paediat Jap 7:476-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM, HARTROFT WS: Esterification of cholesterol related to hepatic state in rats with hypercholesterolemia: effects of saturated fat (butter) versus unsaturated fat (corn oil). Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1080-90, 1961

pharmacology

ARFFMANN E: Studies on the newt test for carcinogenicity. 2. Tributyrin and propylene glycol as solvents. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:281-8, 1962

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effect of alimentary lipemia on blood coagulation. II. Effects of animal and vegetable fat intake on blood coagulation] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1193-205, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

MIKUSHKIN MK, GOLIKOV AP, PINCHUR VM: [Effect of corn oil on the process of fatty degeneration of the liver and biosynthesis of cholesterol in experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:53-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

VOL'FSON TI, GOLIKOV AP, MIKUSHKIN MK: [Effect of corn oil on the lipoid metabolism and development of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:29-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

therapy

CHODAKOWSKA J, JOHANNSEN Z: [Results of Linodoxine ambulatory treatment of patients with hypercholesterolemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:25-30, 1962 (Pol)

KRICKAU G: [Therapy of atherosclerosis with oils and phosphatides] Med Mschr 16:80-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

MENG HC, KALEY JS, SHAPIRO JL: Serum lipids and electrophoretic patterns of proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in patients receiving multiple infusions of fat emulsion. Metabolism 11:315-28, Mar 62

FATTY ACIDS

see also ACETATES
see also BUTYRATES
see also CAPROATES
see also CAPRYLATES
see also FORMATES
see also OLEIC ACID
see also PROPIONATES
see also STEARATES
see also UNDECYLENIC ACID

IUSHKEVICH LB: [On the problem of anemia in workers engaged in the production of fatty acids and alcohols] Probl Gemat 7:32-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

KLENK E, DEBUCH H, ZOELLNER N, WERLE E, STAUDINGER HJ, KLINGMUELLER V: [Proposal for standardization of the nomenclature for neutral fats and lipids] Hist 8:237-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

AVOGARO P, CREPALDI G, CONTE N: Alterations of the serum lipids in essential arterial hypertension. Panminerva Med 3:574-6, Dec 61

ASHMORE J, PRESTON JE, LOVE WC: Effects of dichloroisoproterenol on blood sugar and plasma free fatty acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:291-4, Feb 62

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia of atherosclerotic subjects. III. Basal level of non-esterified fatty acids and its changes after glucide loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:451-67, 31 Dec 60 (It)

BUCCIANTE G, SCARPARO M, BENEDETTI A: [Significance of the plasma level of non-esterified fatty acid in some pathological conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:990-2, 15 Oct 61 (It)

BUTTURINI U, GNUDI A: [Action of sulfur in small doses on non-esterified fatty acids of the plasma] G Clin Med 42:1245-57, Nov 61 (It)

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: A colorimetric method for the assay of some higher fatty acids in blood and serum. Clin Chim Acta 6:887-9, Nov 61

BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP: Lipid and fatty-acid composition of plasma lipoproteins in cases of aortic atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:434-43, Sep-Dec 61

BOLINGER RE, SHANE SR, KIRKPATRICK CH: Secondary rise in plasma free fatty acids following glucose load. J Clin Endocr 22:873-8, Sep 62

BOGDONOFF MD, BACK KW, KLEIN RF, ESTES EH Jr, NICHOLS C: The physiologic response to conformity pressure in man. Ann Intern Med 57:389-97, Sep 62

CHLOUVERAKIS C, HARRIS P: Non-esterified fatty acids and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gut 2:233-9, Sep 61

CARLSON LA, OSTMAN J: Effect of salicylates on plasma-free fatty acid in normal and diabetic subjects. Metabolism 10:781-7, Oct 61

CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on blood lipids during exercise. II. The arterial plasma-free fatty acid concentration during and after exercise and its regulation. J Lab Clin Med 58:673-81, Nov 61

CUCURACHI L, STRATA A, CASTELLO S, GELATI M: [Lipid loading, heparin and free fatty acids] G Clin Med 42:949-58, Sep 61 (It)

COSCELLI C, MORUZZI G, GNUDI A: [On the relations between non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in the blood after oral loading of sulfurous mineral water] Minerva Med 52:4571-5, 26 Dec 61 (It)

COSCELLI C, MORUZZI G, GNUDI A: [On the relations between non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in the blood after oral loading of sulfurous mineral water] Minerva Med 52:4571-5, 26 Dec 61 (It)

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Arterial concentrations of free fatty acids and free amino acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:185-91, 1962

COHEN AM, SHAFRIR E: Comparison of free fatty acid and glucose response in diabetic patients treated with phenethylformamidinyliminourea HCL (DBI). Israel Med J 21:28-39, Jan-Feb 62

CRAMER K, BJORNTORP P: Changes in serum and lipoprotein fatty acids during administration of ethyl arachidonate. Acta Med Scand 171:441-7, Apr 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial extraction of plasma free fatty acids in healthy individuals and diabetics. Metabolism 11:814-8, Aug 62

CORNWELL DG, KRUGER FA, HAMWI GJ, BROWN JB: Correlations between lipoprotein concentration and fatty acid composition in serum of normal and hyperlipemic subjects; a review. Metabolism 11:840-9, Aug 62

CHAKRABARTI B: A note on the estimation of serum non-esterified fatty acids. Clin Chim Acta 7:450-2, May 62

The changing pattern of blood lipid fatty acids with time after a meal of fat. Nutr Rev 20:241-4, Aug 62

COCHRAN B Jr, MARBACH EP: Some acute and chronic biochemical responses to electroconvulsive therapy. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:154-69, 1961

DREILING DA, BIERMAN EL, DEBONS AF, ELSBACH P, SCHWARTZ IL: Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, and glucagon on plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration (NEFA) in normal subjects and in patients with liver disease. Metabolism 11:572-8, Jun 62

FRIEDBERG SJ, KLEIN RF, TROUT DL, BOGDONOFF MD, ESTES EH Jr: The incorporation of plasma free fatty acids into plasma triglycerides in man. J Clin Invest 40:1846-55, Oct 61

FEIGELSON EB, PFAFF WW, KARMEN A, STEINBERG D: The role of plasma free fatty acids in development of fatty liver. J Clin Invest 40:2171-9, Dec 61

FITCH CD, DINNING JS, WITTING LA, HORWITT MK: Influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of monkey erythrocytes. J Nutr 75:409-13, Dec 61

FRUCHTMAN MZ: Serum lipids and atherosclerosis: a review. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:375-83, Jun 62

FARQUHAR JW: Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerides. I. Quantification of plasmalogens, fatty acids and fatty aldehydes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:80-9, 18 Jun 62

GALLETTI F: A simplified procedure for the colorimetric determination of serum esterified fatty acids. Clin Chim Acta 6:749, Sep 61

GUARINI G, MACALUSO M: [The action of tetraiodothyronine and triiodothyronine on the indices of unsaturation of fatty acids of the serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:154-7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GERIN J, SCHWARTZ J, WARTER J: [Somatotropic activity of the hypophysis of the old man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2018-20, 1961 (Fr)

GLOMSET JA, PARKER F, TJADEN M, WILLIAMS RH: The esterification in vitro of free cholesterol in human and rat plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:398-406, 23 Apr 62

GOLD M, MILLER HI, SPITZER JJ: Removal and mobilization of individual free fatty acids in diabetic dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1002-4, May 62

GOTO Y, NAKAMURA H, HORI S, ITO K: [Fatty acids of the blood plasma in arteriosclerosis, with special reference to the effect of cholesterol antagonists on plasma fatty acids] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1425-32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

HAVEL RJ: Conversion of plasma free fatty acids into triglycerides of plasma lipoprotein fractions in man. Metabolism 10:1031-4, Dec 61

HARRIS P, CHLOUVERAKIS C, GLOSTER J, JONES JH: Arterio-venous differences in the composition of plasma free fatty acids in various regions of the body. Clin Sci 22:113-8, Feb 62

HALLGREN B, SVANBORG A: The separation of free fatty acids (FFA) from human plasma lipids. Gas chromatographic analysis of the free fatty acid composition in healthy human individuals. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:179-84, 1962

HRACHOVEC JP: Action of plasma and of plasma albumin on palmitate-1-C-14 oxidation by blood cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:239-45, Jun 62

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, MILLER H: Plasma free fatty acids during exercise and the effect of lactic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:237-9, Jun 62

JAHNKE K: [On polyenic acid content of the serum under normal and pathological conditions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:201-5, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

KNORR D, BARZ EM: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. II. The behavior of the fasting value during treatment with thyroid gland hormone] Klin Wschr 39:1144, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KNORR D: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. III. The behavior of the fasting value during treatment with glucocorticoids] Klin Wschr 39:1144-5, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KNORR D, LIEBRICH G, BAITSCH H: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. I. The behavior of the fasting value in metabolically healthy children, in hypophysial dwarfism, in hypothyreoidism and in prepuberal obesity] Klin Wschr 39:1143-4, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAYE R, DAVIDSON MH, WILLIAMS ML, KUMAGAI M, PICOU DM: The response of blood glucose, ketones, and plasma nonesterified fatty acids to fasting and epinephrine injection in infants and children. J Pediat 59:836-47, Dec 61

KUO PT, HUANG NN, BASSETT DR: The fatty acid composition of the serum chylomicrons and adipose tissue of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 60:394-403, Mar 62

KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS, FRICK MH, RAJASALMI M: Arteriovenous relationship of non-esterified fatty acids, triglycerides, cholesterol and phospholipids in exercise. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:250-6, 1962

KERSHBAUM A, BELLET S, CAPLAN RF, FEINBERG LJ: Effect of cigarette smoking on free fatty acids in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:204-8, Aug 62

LEUPOLD F, KREMER G: [On the effect of leukocytes on fatty acid synthesis in whole blood] Klin Wschr 39:1193-5, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

LIEBER CS, LEEVY CM, STEIN SW, GEORGE WS, CHERRICK GR, ABELMANN WH, DAVIDSON CS: Effect of ethanol on plasma free fatty acids in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:826-32, May 62

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, RIFKIND BM, ROBINSON J: The influence of corn oil supplements on fatty acid patterns in ischaemic heart disease. Brit Heart J 24:505-8, Jul 62

MORTIAUX A, DAWSON AM: Plasma free fatty acid in liver disease. Gut 2:304-9, Dec 61

MAGRI E, LOMBARDI S, RENDA G: [Behavior of the non-esterified fatty acids in gestoses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1288-9, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MIRSKY IA: Effect of oxytocin on plasma free fatty acids of non-diabetic and diabetic dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:42-4, May 62

MICHAELS G: A method for the determination of plasma glycerides and free fatty acids. Metabolism 11:833-9, Aug 62

MELICHAR V, POLACEK K, NOVAK M: The relationship between bilirubin concentration and the level of non-esterified fatty acids in the blood of newborn infants. Biol Neonat 4:94-101, 1962

MAYES PA: Regulation of unesterified fatty acids of the plasma during the onset of starvation. Nature (London) 195:1071-2, 15 Sep 62

MORSE EH, BICKNELL E, LEWIS EP, MERROW SB, NEWHALL CA: Relation of dietary fats to blood lipids in young men. J Amer Diet Ass 41:323-7, Oct 62

NIEBROJ-DOBOSZ I, STRUMIEN M: [Cholesterol and fatty acid level in the blood serum in cases of apoplexy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:215-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

OLNEY RC, DAVIS HL: Serum lipids in the etiology of thromboembolism. Nebraska Med J 47:126-32, Mar 62

POL G, DALDERUP LM, MEYKNECHT EA: Studies in relation to lipid metabolism in man. I. Polyunsaturated fatty acids in relation to total fatty acids in male and female patients of different ages, with complaints of angina pectoris. J Nutr 77:343-8, Jul 62

PERSSON B, LARSSON Y, STERKY G: Effect of glucagon on the plasma level of free fatty acids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):165-70, Jun 62

PILKINGTON TR, LOWE RD, ROBINSON BF, TITTERINGTON E: Effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose and fatty-acid mobilisation in man. Lancet 2:316-7, 18 Aug 62

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37-47, 1962

RIMMER AD, SCHONBAUM E, SELLERS EA: Effects of norepinephrine on blood glucose and free fatty acids in

ROTHLIN ME, ROTHLIN CB, WENDT VE: Free fatty acid concentration and composition in arterial blood. Amer J Physiol 203:306-10, Aug 62

SCANU A, SZAJEWSKI JM: Plasma free fatty acids in dogs treated with Triton WR-1339. Amer J Physiol 201:1035-40, Dec 61

FATTY ACIDS

STRATA A, CASTELLO S, FACCONI G, CUCURACHI L: [Behavior of the free fatty acids in pancreatic diabetes] G Clin Med 42:1157–66, Oct 61 (It)

SWELL L, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Correlation of diet and serum cholesterol level with serum lipid fatty acid composition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:682–5, Mar 62

Salicylates and plasma free fatty acids. Nutr Rev 20:191–2, Jun 62

SPITZER JJ, GOLD M: Effect of catecholamines on the individual free fatty acids of plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:645–7, Jul 62

TANAKA K, TAKAHASHI Y: [Chromatographic analysis of plasma fatty acid composition in arteriosclerotic patients] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:790–815, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

VERHEYDEN J, NYS J: The estimation of fatty acid esters in serum by the hydroxamate method. Clin Chim Acta 7:262–9, Mar 62

VEST MF: [On the behavior of free bilirubin, bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide and free fatty acids in epidemic hepatitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:940–3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ACS G, NEIDLE A, SCHNEIDERMAN N: The effect of fatty acids on amino acid incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:373–4, 29 Jan 62

ACKMAN RG: Structure and retention time in the gas-liquid chromatography of unsaturated fatty acids on polyester substrates. Nature (Lond) 194:970–1, 9 Jun 62

ASENJO CF, CANCIO M, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R: Volatile fatty acids in the stols of tropical sprue patients and control subjects. Amer J Trop Med 11:576–81, Jul 62

APOSTOLAKIS M, GRIMMER G, GLASER A, VOIGT KD: [Composition of cholesterol esters in the blood and lymph of rats] Biochem Z 336:1–9, 1962 (Ger)

ARVIDSON G, OLIVECRONA T: Fatty acid composition of plasma and tissue lipids of normal and ethionine-treated rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:303–12, Aug 62

BJORNTORP P, HANSSON LO, HOOD B: Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the lipids of the atherosclerotic femoral artery. Changes after corn oil supplementation of the diet. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:217–24, Mar 62

BANERJEE BR, OSTROFSKY B, RIES HE Jr: Electron-diffraction studies of fatty-acid monolayers. Nature (Lond) 193:873–4, 3 Mar 62

BRAND V von: [On the effect of CO2 on the incorporation of C-14-labelled acetate into the fraction of higher fatty acids] Klin Wschr 40:294–7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BERNHARD K, PETIGNAT Y, SCHWED P: [The relation of fatty acid composition of the liver and depot fat to nutrition] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:476–9, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

BANERJEE R, WURMSER R: [Oxidoreduction potentials of the alanine–ammonium pyruvate and valine–ammonium α-ketoisovalerate systems. New determination] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:216–7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

BAGBY MO, SMITH CR Jr, MIKOLAJCZAK KL, WOLFF IA: Thalictrum polycarpum fatty acids--a new class of fatty acids from vegetable seed oils. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:632–9, Jul 62

CLEMENT G, BEZARD J: [Technic of determination by gas-liquid chromatography of a mixture of fatty acids, from butyric acid to docosanoic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:564–6, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

CENTURY B, WITTING LA, HARVEY CC, HORWITT MK: Compositions of skeletal muscle lipids of rats fed diets containing various oils. J Nutr 75:341–6, Nov 61

CANN JR: Electrophoretic demonstration of specific enzyme–substrate complex between pepsin and serum albumin. II. Inhibition of complex formation by acetyl-L-tryptophan and fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:707–11, Mar 62

CARRUTHERS C: The fatty acid composition of dermal and epidermal triglycerides and phosphatides in mouse skin during normal and abnormal growth. Cancer Res 22:294–8, Apr 62

CLEMENT G, CLEMENT J, BEZARD J: Action of human pancreatic lipase on synthetic mixed symmetrical triglycerides of long-chain acids and butyric acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:238–42, 3 Jul 62

DRUMMOND GI, STERN JR: Preparation and properties of a liver esterase which hydrolyzes S-acetoacetyl-dithiooctanoic acid and related thioesters. J Biol Chem 236:2886–91, Nov 61

GOSSELIN L, PODBER-WAGNER E, WALTREGNY A: Particulate enzyme system for the synthesis of squalene from 2-(14C)-mevalonic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:252–3, 20 Jan 62

DRUZHEVA IuV: [Determination of the sum total of monobasic carbonic acids of the fatty group in the air] Gig Sanit 27:47–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

DEBUCH H: [On the fatty acids of spinach chloroplasts] Experientia 18:61–2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

DAHLE LK, HILL EG, HOLMAN RT: The thiobarbituric acid reaction and the autoxidations of polyunsaturated fatty acid methyl esters. Arch Biochem 98:253–61, Aug 62

EMMELOT P: Long-chain fatty acids in rat hepatoma homogenates and the properties of hepatoma mitochondria. Cancer Res 22:38–48, Jan 62

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, DE SOMER P, JOOSSENS JV: Cholesteryl ester fatty acid patterns of plasma, atheromata and livers of cholesterol-fed rabbits. J Nutr 76:219–22, Feb 62

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, JOOSSENS JV, DE SOMER P: Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids of normal, triton-treated and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:240–9, Mar 62

EVANS RJ, BANDEMER SL, ANDERSON M, DAVIDSON JA: Fatty acid distribution in tussues from hens fed cottonseed oil or Sterculia foetida seeds. J Nutr 76:314–9, Mar 62

EGGERER H, LYNEN F: [On the biosynthesis of fatty acids, II, Synthesis and properties of S-malonyl-coenzyme A] Biochem Z 335:540–7, 1962 (Ger)

Effect of chain length of fatty acids upon serum lipids. Nutr Rev 20:247–9, Aug 62

FATEEVA MV: [Use of ion-exchange resins for the purification of non-volatile aliphatic acids in paper chromatography] Biokhimiia 27:32–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GUSEVA AR, PASESHNICHENKO VA, BORIKHINA MG: Synthesis of radioactive mevalonic acid and its use in the study of the biosynthesis of steroid glycoalkaloids from Solanum. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:631–5, Jan–Feb 62

GWATKIN RB: Estimation of aliphatic nitro compounds. Nature (Lond) 193:973–4, 10 Mar 62

GRANDE F: Dog serum lipid responses to dietary fats differing in the chain length of the saturated fatty acids. J Nutr 76:255–64, Mar 62

GERSTL B, HAYMAN RB, TAVASTSTJERNA MG, SMITH JK: Fatty acids of white matter of human brain. Experientia 18:131–3, 15 Mar 62

GEMANT A: Solubilization of cholesterol by amine salts of fatty acids. Grace Hosp Bull 40:55–60, Jul 62

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P: [Composition in fatty acids of the cerebral lipids of various animal species: comparative analysis with gas-phase chromatography] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:5–10, May 62 (It)

GIRARD M, ASSOUS E: [Colorimetry of free cholesterol in presence of its fatty acid esters. Influence of the nature of the esterifying acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3752–4, 21 May 62 (Fr)

HANSEN RP, COOKE NJ: The isolation and characterization of trans-octadec-16-enoic acid from butterfat. Biochem J 81:233–7, Nov 61

HALDEN W, SCHAUENSTEIN E, TAUFER M, PUCHNER H: [Dietary evaluation of Swedish rye-crisp-bread according to the fatty acid composition of total lipids] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:225–35, 1961 (Ger)

HEGSTED DM, JACK CW, STARE FJ: The composition of human adipose tissue from several parts of the world. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:11–8, Jan 62

HORNING MG, EARLE MJ, MALING HM: Changes in fatty acid composition of liver lipids induced by carbon tetrachloride and ethionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:175–7, 1 Jan 62

HALL MO, NYC JF: A comparison of the fatty acid composition of lecithin and two of its phospholipid precursors from a mutant strain of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:370–2, 29 Jan 62

HOLLENBERG CH, DOUGLAS DE: Effect of adrenaline, corticotropin, fasting, and diabetes on the composition of the long-chain fatty acids of rat epididymal fat. Nature (Lond) 193:1074–5, 17 Mar 62

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: The influence of ethyl linoleate and ethyl linolenate on polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in tissues of chicks. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:223–8, Jul 62

HARTMAN L: Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. Nature (London) 195:701, 18 Aug 62

HANDS AR, BARTLEY W: The fatty acids of Rhodopseudomonas particles. Biochem J 84:238–9, Aug 62

The intracellular free fatty acid pool in adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 20:154–7, May 62

JOWETT P, HORROCKS BJ: Improved gas chromatography of unesterified fatty acids. Nature (Lond) 192:966–7, 9 Dec 61

JESTING E, BANG HO: Analysis of unesterified fatty acids by gas liquid chromatography. Danish Med Bull 8:166–8, Dec 61

JESTING E, BANG HO: Gas liquid chromatography applied as a control for methylation processes. Danish Med Bull 8:169–70, Dec 61

JOVER A, GORDON RS Jr: Procedure for quantitative analysis of feces with special reference to fecal fatty acids. J Lab Clin Med 59:878–84, May 62

JAHNKE K, HERBERG M: [On the colorimetric determination of esterified fatty acids in the serum (hydroxamic acid method)] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L119–L128, Jul 62 (Ger)

KANESHIRO T, MARR AG: cis-9,10-Methylene hexadecanoic acid from the phospholipids of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:2615–9, Oct 61

KINGSBURY KJ, MORGAN DM, AYLOTT C, BURTON P, EMMERSON R, ROBINSON PJ: A comparison of the polyunsaturated fatty acids of the plasma cholesteryl esters and subcutaneous depot fats of atheromatous and normal people. Clin Sci 22:161–70, Apr 62

KANDILETIS PG: [Characteristics of organic acids in the cavity of the stomach] Med Zh Uzbek 3:43–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRAJCIOVA V, CIZNAR I, KRCMERY V: [Chromatographic determination of fatty acids in endotoxins and in whole cells of Salmonella choperae suis] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:148–52, 1962 (Cz)

KINGSBURY KJ, HEYES TD, MORGAN DM, AYLOTT C, BURTON PA, EMMERSON R, ROBINSON PJ: The effect of dietary changes on the fatty acid composition of normal human depot fat. Biochem J 84:124–33, Jul 62

KLENK E, EBERHAGEN D: [On the unsaturated C-16-fatty acids of marine plankton and the presence of Δ6,9,12,15-hexadecatetraenoic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:189–97, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

KLENK E, EBERHAGEN D: [On the composition of fatty acid mixtures of various fish oils] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:180–8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAUR MH: [Use of gas phase chromatography in the study of the fatty acids of Rhodophyceae] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:966–8, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

LIASKOVSKAIA IuN, PIUL'SKAIA VI: [Content of polyunsaturated fatty acids in animal fats] Vop Pitan 21:87–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LEEGWATER DC, YOUNGS CG, SPENCER JF, CRAIG BM: Investigations into the production of lipids by submerged cultures of the mushroom Tricholoma nudum. I. Fatty acid composition of neutral lipids and phospholipids as a function of time. Canad J Biochem 40:847–55, Jul 62

LYNEN F, DOMAGK GF, GOLDMANN M, KESSEL I: [On the biosynthesis of fatty acids, I, Demonstration of malonyl-CoA as an intermediate product of fatty acid synthesis in yeast extracts] Biochem Z 335:519–39, 1962 (Ger)

LEE KT, SCOTT RF, MORRISON ES, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies of arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in diabetics. II. Fatty acids of adipose tissue and plasma lipids in several groups of North American diabetics and nondiabetics. Exp Molec Path 1:364–76, Aug 62

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, PIRRIE R, RIFKIND BM, BLADES J: The fatty acids of the serum in hypothyroidism. J Endocr 25:29–34, Sep 62

MACHLIN LJ, GORDON RS: Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. J Nutr 75:157–64, Oct 61

MURTY NL, REISER R: Influence of graded levels of dietary linoleic and linolenic acids on the fatty acid composition of hens' eggs. J Nutr 75:287–94, Nov 61

McLAREN DS, READ WW: An unusual major fatty acid component in human depot fat. Nature (Lond) 192:265, 21 Oct 61

MALINS DC, HOULE CR: Monoenoic fatty acids in dogfish livers: isomers of the C16, C18, C20, and C22 series. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:126–9, Oct 61

MARTINELLI M: [Hepatic lipids and their fatty acid composition in various dietetic conditions] Epatologia 7:476–88, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ORSI G: [Unsaturated essential fatty acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:626–30, Aug 61 (It)

OKEY R, OSTWALD R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. II. Fatty acid composition of liver and plasma lipids in relation to fed and stored fat. J Nutr 76:353–64, Apr 62

OSTWALD R, OKEY R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. I. Fatty acids of subcutaneous, mesenteric and interscapular fat. J Nutr 76:341–52, Apr 62

O'LEARY WM, On the fatty acids of pleuropneumonia like organisms. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:87–91, 19 Jun 62

POLO FRIZ L: [Bismuth salts of fatty acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:692–4, Sep 61 (It)

PONDER E, PONDER RV: Extraction of the higher fatty acids from human malignant tumours. Nature (Lond) 193:1300–1, 31 Mar 62

PIERACCINI P, MORGANTINI M: [Gas-liquid-chromatography in the determination of the fatty acids of milk. I, Chromatography of human milk] Riv Clin Pediat 68:241–7, Oct 61 (It)

PIERACCINI P, MORGANTINI M: [Gas-liquid chromatography in the determination of the fatty acids in milk. II, Chromatography of cow's milk] Riv Clin Pediat 68:386–90, Dec 61 (It)

PAOLETTI P, VISCA A, VILLANI R: [Fatty acid composition of cerebral tissue and of certain human endocranial tumors. Analysis with gas-liquid chromatography] Minerva Med 52:590–4, 17 Feb 61 (It)

RAO KS, SASTRY PS, GANGULY J: Fatty acid component of vitamin A ester in sheep liver. Arch Biochem 95:285–9, Nov 61

RUGGIERI S: Separation of the methyl esters of fatty acids by thin layer chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:1282–3, 31 Mar 62

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid, 1. An analysis of low saturated fatty acids from coconut oil] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1331–3, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RENSHAW A, BIRAN LA: A method for the introduction of samples of long chain fatty acid methyl esters on to gas chromatography columns. J Chromatogr 8:343–8, Jul 62

RICE EE, WEISS TJ, MATTIL KF: Composition of modern margarines. J Amer Diet Ass 41:319–22, Oct 62

SWELL L, LAW MD, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. J Nutr 75:181–91, Oct 61

STICKLAND RG: Effect of protein and fatty acids on the oxidation of succinate and α-oxoglutarate by pea-root mitochondria. Biochem J 81:286–91, Nov 61

SKIDMORE WD, ENTENMAN C: The determination of esterified fatty acids in glycerides, cholesterol esters and phosphatides. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 542:40p.

11 Jan 62

SCOTT RF, DAOUD AS, GITTELSOHN A, OPALKA E, FLORENTIN R, GOODALE F: Lack of correlation between fatty acid patterns in adipose tissue and amount of coronary arteriosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:250-6, Mar 62

SWELL L, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Tissue cholesterol ester and triglyceride fatty acid composition of rabbits fed cholesterol diets high and low in linoleic acid. J Nutr 76:429-34, Apr 62

SOMPOLINSKY D, KATZ S, MATES A: [Rapid method for the determination of fat in the feces] Dapim Refuiim 21:355-7, Jul 62 (Heb)

SHAPER AG, LEE KT, SCOTT RF, GOODALE F, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis. Comparison of adipose tissue fatty acids and plasma lipids in diabetics from East Africa and the United States with different frequencies of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:390-9, Sep 62

TANNER DW, KIPPING PJ: Analysis of commercially available fatty acids. Nature (Lond) 193:975, 10 Mar 62

TRAMS EG, GIUFFRIDA LE, KARMEN A: Gas chromatographic analysis of longchain fatty acids in gangliosides. Nature (Lond) 193:680-1, 17 Feb 62

TOVE SB, MATRONE G: Effect of purified diets on the fatty acid composition of sheep tallow. J Nutr 76:271-7, Mar 62

THIN C, KLEIBER M, KRONFELD DS: The incorporation of acetate-1-[14C] into the milk fatty acids of normal, fasting, and ketotic cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:544-7, May 62

TINOCO J, SHANNON A, MILJANICH P, LYMAN RL, OKEY R: Analysis of fatty acid mixtures: comparison of two "absolute" methods of determination. Anal Biochem 3:514-8, Jun 62

TULLOCH AP, LEDINGHAM GA: The component fatty acids of oils found in spores of plant rusts and other fungi. II. Canad J Microbiol 8:379-87, Jun 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. IV. Analysis of the fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:306-12, 21 May 62

TOUBIANA R, ASSELINEAU J: [Identification of cis-methylene-9,10-hexadecanoic acid as a constituent of certain bacterial lipids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:369-71, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

VEERKAMP JH, MULDER I, DEENEN LL van: Comparison of the fatty acid composition of lipids from different animal tissues including some tumours. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:299-309, 26 Feb 62

WAGNER AF, FOLKERS K: The organic and biological chemistry of mevalonic acid. Endeavour 20:177-87, Oct 61

WAGNER AF, FOLKERS K: Discovery and chemistry of mevalonic acid. Advance Enzymol 23:471-83, 1961

YAMAMOTO Y: [Polyunsaturated fatty acid values in the tissues and serum of the rats fed on the linoleate-supplemented milk for a long period] Ann Paediat Jap 7:275-84, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

YAGI K, OKUDA J, NIWA S, YAMAMOTO Y: Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. II. Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters of riboflavin by pancreatic lipase and digestive juice. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:281-6, 10 Dec 61

YAGI K, OKUDA J, DMITROVSKII AA, HONDA R, MATSUBARA T: Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. I. Chemical syntheses of fatty acid esters of riboflavin. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:276-80, 10 Dec 61

deficiency

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA HJ, MARINA FIOL C: [Influence of different diets on hepatic lipids in the rat] Epatologia 7:411-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MACHLIN LJ: Depletion and synthesis of fatty acids in chickens fed a diet low in unsaturated fatty acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:819-23, Dec 61

Role of essential fatty acid deficiency in dietary-induced myocardial infarction. Nutr Rev 20:277-8, Sep 62

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Atheroma of the aorta and the possible role of unsaturated fatty acid deficiency in its formation. Nature (Lond) 193:1184-5, 24 Mar 62

metabolism

ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL, BORTZ WM, KLEIN HP, DEN H: Particle involvement in fatty acid synthesis in liver and yeast systems. Nature (Lond) 192:1287-8, 30 Dec 61

ANDREWS JS, KUWABARA T: Net triglyceride synthesis by rabbit cornea in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:315-21, 9 Dec 61

ALTSCHULER H, LIEBERSON M, SPITZER JJ: Effect of body weight on free fatty acid release by adipose tissue in vitro. Experientia 18:91-2, 15 Feb 62

ABRAHAM S, LORCH E, CHAIKOFF IL: Localization of the stimulating effect of isocitrate on fatty acid synthesis by rat liver homogenate fractions. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:190-3, 20 Apr 62

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. J Gen Microbiol 28:147-60, Apr 62

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, DOETSCH RN: Studies on the metabolic function of branched-chain volatile fatty acids, growth factors for ruminococci. I. Incorporation of isovalerate into leucine. J Bact 83:523-32, Mar 62

AILHAUD G, SARDA L, DESNUELLE P: [Formation of hydroxamates of long chain fatty acids by a subcellular fraction of intestinal mucosa] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:261-72, 21 May 62 (Fr)

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, KATZ I, KEENEY M: Metabolic function of branched-chain volatile fatty acids, growth factors for ruminococci. II. Biosynthesis of higher branched-chain fatty acids and aldehydes. J Bact 83:1084-93, May 62

ANASTAS'EVA NV: [On the effect of some hormonal preparations on the absorption of fatty acids in the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:53-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BARRON EJ, SQUIRES C, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XV. Enzymic synthesis of fatty acids by an extract of avocado mesocarp. J Biol Chem 236:2610-4, Oct 61

BINET L, LEBLANC M: [The action of Amanita phalloides on the oxidation of palmitate-1-C-14 by erythrocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1022-3, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

BEARE JL: The influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of liver, carcass, and milk of rats. Canad J Biochem 39:1855-63, Dec 61

BLOCH K, BARONOWSKY P, GOLDFINE H, LENNARZ WJ, LIGHT R, NORRIS AT, SCHEUERBRANDT G: Biosynthesis and metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. Fed Proc 20:921-7, Dec 61

BORICK PM, SARRA JF: Fatty acid production by flora of the axillae and inhibition by deodorants. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:647-51

BUCKLE RM, RUBINSTEIN D, McGARRY EE, BECK JC: Factors influencing the release of free fatty acids from rat adipose tissue. Endocrinology 69:1009-15, Dec 61

BALTZAN MA, ANDRES R, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Heterogeneity of forearm metabolism with special reference to free fatty acids. J Clin Invest 41:116-25, Jan 62

BRYSON MJ, SWEAT ML: Is mevalonic acid a precursor of the corticosteroids? Arch Biochem 96:1-3, Jan 62

BARRON EJ, STUMPF PK: Evidence for separate pathways for the biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by an avocado enzyme system. J Biol Chem 237:PC613-PC614, Feb 62

BUCKLE RM, BECK JC: Modifying influence of glucose on fatty acid-mobilizing activities of epinephrine, ACTH and growth hormone in vitro. Metabolism 11:235-44, Feb 62

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, BEHER ME, ANTHONY WL: Steroid-C14 metabolism in bile acid and cholesterol-treated mice after injection of mevalonic acid-2-C14. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:555-8, Dec 61

BARTOS S: Utilization of glucose and volatile fatty acids by liver and muscle of calves and adult cattle. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:35-8, 1962

BORTZ W, ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL, DOZIER WE: Fatty acid synthesis from acetate by human liver homogenate fractions. J Clin Invest 41:860-70, Apr 62

BISHOP DG, STILL JL: Fatty acid metabolism in Serratia marcescens. II. The occurrence of hydroxy acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:337-41, 11 May 62

BRESSLER R, WAKIL SJ: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XI. The product of the reaction and the role of sulfhydryl groups in the synthesis of fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:1441-8, May 62

BU'LOCK JD: On the mechanism of fatty acid biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:48-9, 19 Jun 62

BRODIE JD, WASSON GW, PORTER JW: Malonyl CoA - a new intermediate in the formation of mevalonic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:76-80, 19 Jun 62

BERGER U: [On the utilization of organic acids by Neisseria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:439-45, May 62 (Ger)

BODEL PT, RUBINSTEIN D, McGARRY EE, BECK JC: Utilization of free fatty acids by diaphragm in vitro. Amer J Physiol 203:311-5, Aug 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:418-28, 1961

CHILDS CR Jr, BLOCH K: Further observations on the biosynthesis of squalene. J Biol Chem 237:62-8, Jan 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURGR, SVANBORGA, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:195-6, 1961

CHARLTON RW, MENDELSOHN D: Certain aspects of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in primaquine sensitive erythrocytes. S Afr J Med Sci 26:109-14, Dec 61

COPPOCK JB, DANIELS NW, GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: A comparison of free range and battery hens' eggs in relation to essential fatty acids and aortic sudanophilia in the chick. J Atheroscler Res 2:139-45, Jan-Apr 62

COXON RV, ROBINSON DS: Fatty acid transport in thoracic duct, hepatic and intestinal lymph during fasting and after feeding glucose. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:252-7, Jul 62

CHRIST EJ, HULSMANN WC: Synthesis of long-chain fatty acids by mitochondrial enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:72-9, 18 Jun 62

CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of adipose tissue. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:22-9, 1961

CANZANELLI A, SHAMOIAN C, PANTUCK EJ: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the activity of a cell-free lipid synthesizing system. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:497-502, 27 Aug 62

DAY AJ: A comparison of the oxidation of cholesterol-26-14C, palmitate-1-14C and tripalmitin-1-14C by macrophages in vitro. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:383-8, Oct 61

DOLE VP: The fatty acid pool in adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:3121-4, Dec 61

DILS R, POPJAK G: Biosynthesis of fatty acids in cell-free preparations. 5. Synthesis of fatty acids from acetate in extracts of lactating-rat mammary gland. Biochem J 83:41-51, Apr 62

DI COSTANZO P: [In vitro study of adipose tissue incorporation of labelled palmitic acid; influence of insulin and adrenaline] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3576-8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

EBINA T, MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K, KOBUYA G: [Effect of isoniazid on fatty acids in Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1176-8, 1961 (Fr)

EBINA T, MUNAKATA K, MOTOMIYA M: [Effect of isoniazid on the incorporation of 1-14C sodium acetate into fatty acids in Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1190-2, 1961 (Fr)

EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES KF: [The behavior of glycerin and nonesterified fatty acids after glycerin loading in the perfused rat liver] Klin Wschr 40:434-6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ELLIS DB, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies of fatty acid oxidation. IX. The effects of uncoupling agents on the oxidation of fatty acids by transplantable tumors. Cancer Res 22:305-13, Apr 62

EDMONSON JH, GOODMAN HM: Effect of reserpine on fatty acid mobilization. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:761-4, Aug-Sep 62

FERRARI V: [The metabolism of free fatty acids after partial hepatectomy in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Epatologia 7:175-93, May-Jun 61 (It)

FRITZ IB, KAPLAN E, YUE KT: Specificity of carnitine action on fatty acid oxidation by heart muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:117-21, Jan 62

FERNANDES J, KAMER JH van de, WEIJERS HA: [Selective resorption of higher fatty acids in coeliac patients after surcharge with common food fat] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:383-91, 1961 (Ger)

FRIESEN H, IRIE M, BARRETT RJ: An immunologic study of two metabolically active peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. J Exp Med 115:513-25, 1 Mar 62

FERNANDES J, KAMER JH van de, WEIJERS HA: Differences in absorption of the various fatty acids studied in children with steatorrhea. J Clin Invest 41:488-94, Mar 62

FRIEDBERG SJ, ESTES EH Jr: Direct evidence for the oxidation of free fatty acids by peripheral tissues. J Clin Invest 41:677-81, Apr 62

FRERICHS H, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. XI. Activation of phosphorylase by agents which stimulate lipolysis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:501-9, 25 May 62

FORMICA JV: Utilization of citric acid carbon for the biosynthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:739-41, 4 Jun 62

FOSTER DW, BLOOM B: Labilization of carbon-bound hydrogens during fatty acid synthesis from [2-3H,14C] acetate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:189-90, 18 Jun 62

Fatty acid absorption in steatorrhea. Nutr Rev 20:268-70, Sep 62

FELT V, SCHOVANEC B, BENES P, PLZAK F, VRBENSKY V: The effect of thyroid state, adrenaline and glucose on the release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue. Experientia 18:379, 15 Aug 62

FELLER DD, FEIST E: The conversion of leucine carbon into CO2, fatty acids and other products by adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:40-4, 30 Jul 62

GOLDFINE H, BLOCH K: On the origin of unsaturated fatty acids in clostridia. J Biol Chem 236:2596-601, Oct 61

GOSSELIN L: Utilization of (2-14C) mevalonic acid by rat liver cell fraction: evidence for an attachment of a squalene precursor to a cellular component insoluble at acid pH. Arch Int Physiol 70:89-92, Feb 62

GAMBLE W, WRIGHT LD: Influence of ribonuclease on respiration and mevalonic acid utilization in liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:403-5, Feb 62

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P, POGGI M: The effect of insulin on brain cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis. World Neurol 3:209-15, Mar 62

GOLDMAN P, VAGELOS PR: The formation of enzyme-bound acetoacetate and its conversion to long chain fatty acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:414-8, 11 May 62

HEINEMANN HO: Free fatty acid production by rabbit lung tissue in vitro. Amer J Physiol 201:607-10, Oct 61

HATCH MD, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XVI. Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and acyl coenzyme A-malonyl coenzyme A transcarboxylase from wheat germ. J Biol Chem 236:2879-85, Nov 61

HUNGATE RE, MAH RA, SIMESEN M: Rates of production of individual volatile fatty acids in the rumen of lactating cows. Appl Microbiol 9:554–61, Nov 61

HULSMANN WC: Relationship between oxidation of isocitrate and metabolism of fatty acids in rabbit-heart sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 192:1153–5, 23 Dec 61

HOLLIFIELD G, PERLMAN M, PARSON W: Free fatty acid content of adipose tissue in three types of obese mice during fasting. Metabolism 11:117–22, Jan 62

HOLMES WL, DITULLIO NW: Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis which act at or beyond the mevalonic acid stage. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:310–22, Apr 62

How essential are essential fatty acids? Brit Med J 5292:1604–5, 9 Jun 62

HULSMANN WC: Fatty acid synthesis in heart sarcosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 58&[Apr 62

HEIMBERG M, WEINSTEIN I, KLAUSNER H, WATKINS ML: Release and uptake of triglycerides by isolated perfused rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:353–8, Feb 62

HARLAN WR Jr, WAKIL SJ: The pathways of synthesis of fatty acids by mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:131–5, 19 Jun 62

HOLT C von, BUEHRING H: [The metabolism of glucose and fatty acids in the rat diaphragm] Biochem Z 335:582–95, 1962 (Ger)

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in chicks given 9-cis-12-cis linoleate, 9-trans-12-trans linoleate or 9-trans-11-trans linoleate. Brit J Nutr 16:379–86, 1962

HULSMANN WC: On the relationship between the oxidation of malate and isocitrate and the synthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:620–2, 27 Aug 62

JAMES AT: The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in isolated plant leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:167–9, 12 Feb 62

KROGH B, FUNCH JP, DAM H: Cholesterol and polyenoic fatty acids in liver, serum and aorta of rabbits given purified diets with butter, some margarines and arachis oil. Brit J Nutr 15:481–8, 1961

KUO PT, HUANG NN, BASSETT DR: Effect of impaired fat absorption upon the fatty acid composition of serum chylomicra and adipose tissue in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:147–62, 1961

KALLEN RG, LOWENSTEIN JM: The stimulation of fatty acid synthesis by isocitrate and malonate. Arch Biochem 96:188–90, Jan 62

KRETOVICH VL, KAGAN ZS, NELIUBIANA GM: [α-Keto-β-methyl-n-valeric acid and α,β-dioxy-β-methyl-n-valeric acid as precursors in the biosynthesis of isoleucine in wheat plants] Biokhimiia 27:181–87, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KORCHAK HM, MASORO EJ: Changes in the level of the fatty acid synthesizing enzymes during starvation. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:354–6, 9 Apr 62

KATO M: [Estrogens and lipid metabolism. II. The effect of estrogen on fatty acid metabolism in comparison with other anticholesterol drugs] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1185–95, 20 May 62 (Jap)

KLENK E, KNIPPRATH W: [On the occurrence of trans-Δ3-hexadecenoic acid in the lipids of a fresh water alga (Scenedesmus obliquus) and its isolation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:283–5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KISHIMOTO R: [The effects of antihistamines on urinary coli bacilli with special reference to changes in higher fatty acids] Jap J Urol 53:435–47, Jun 62 (Jap)

KUVAEVA IB: [Effect of diets with low contents of essential fatty acids and vitamin B6 on the secretion of phospholipids and enzymes in the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:30–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KUDRIAVTSEV VI, FATEEVA MV, NIKITINA TN: [Variations in the content of non-volatile aliphatic acids produced by yeasts (Candida robusta, Candida pulcherrima and Candida albicans) in various forms of resting cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:582–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KEENEY M, KATZ I, SCHWARTZ DP: Occurrence of ketostearic acids in cow's milk fat: suggested intermediates in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:615–6, 27 Aug 62

LENNARZ WJ: The role of isoleucine in the biosynthesis of branched-chain fatty acids by Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:112–6, 1 Nov 61

LYNEN F: Biosynthesis of saturated fatty acids. Fed Proc 20:941–51, Dec 61

LABADIE P: [Mobilization and transport of fatty acids] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1629–38, 11 May 62 (Fr)

LENNARZ WJ, LIGHT RJ, BLOCH K: A fatty acid synthetase from E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:840–5, 15 May 62

LIEBER CS, DAVIDSON CS: Some metabolic effects of ethyl alcohol. Amer J Med 33:319–27, Sep 62

LESHCHINSKAIA IaS: [Change in the metabolism of amino and fatty acids in rheumatic disorders of the cardiovascular system] Ter Arkh 34:72–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARSHALL NB: Influence of epinephrine and fasting on free fatty acid mobilization in goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:941–3, Aug-Sep 61

MEAD JF: Synthesis and metabolism of polyunsaturated acids. Fed Proc 20:952–5, Dec 61

MATTSON FH, VOLPENHEIN RA: Rearrangement of glyceride fatty acids during digestion and absorption. J Biol Chem 237:53–5, Jan 62

MALMENDIER CL: Tissue distribution of C-14 after the intravenous injection of labeled free fatty acids and chylomicrons in nephrotic rats. J Clin Invest 41:185–95, Jan 62

MASORO EJ, PORTER E, KORCHAK H: Role of inhibitory mechanisms in physiological regulation of lipogenesis. Amer J Physiol 202:129–32, Jan 62

MARTIN DB, VAGELOS PR: Mechanism of tricarboxylic acid cycle regulation of fatty acid synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:101–6, 3 Apr 62

MILLER HI, GOLD M, SPITZER JJ: Removal and mobilization of individual free fatty acids in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:370–4, Feb 62

MACLEOD P, JENSEN RG, GANDER GW, SAMPUGNA J: Quantity and fatty acid composition of lipid extracted from cells of Streptococcus lactis. J Bact 83:806–10, Apr 62

MARTIN DB, VAGELOS PR: The mechanism of tricarboxylic acid cycle regulation of fatty acid synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1787–92, Jun 62

MILLER WL, KRAKE JJ: Sodium polyethylene sulfonate: tissue distribution and effect on C-14-1-palmitic acid oxidation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:309–11, Jun 62

MUELLER PS: Plasma free fatty acid response to insulin in schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:140–6, Aug 62

MURTY NL, RAKOFF H, REISER R: The conversion of cis-2-octenoic acid to linoleic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:372–6, 7 Aug 62

MARTIN WR, COLEMAN WH, WIDEBURG NE, CANTRELL R, JACKSON M, DENISON FW Jr: β-Carboxy-β-hydroxyisocaproic acid formation by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:165–7, 30 Jul 62

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ, MANCHESTER KL: Inhibition of the phosphofructokinase reaction in perfused rat heart by respiration of ketone bodies, fatty acids and pyruvate. Nature (Lond) 193:270–1, 20 Jan 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of sclareol, β-sitosterol, and oleanolic acid from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1481–4, May 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of β-sitosterol and certain terpenoid substances in Ocimum basilicum from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1485–8, May 62

NEJAD NS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107–12, Jul 62

NICOLAESCU T, CLEJAN L, STOICULESCU P, SCHIAU S, STOENESCU R, BITTMANN E: [The absorption of labeled fats (I-131-triolein, I-131-oleic acid) during the postoperative course of gastrectomy patients] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:148–61, Mar 62 (Fr)

OLSON JA, KNIZLEY H Jr: The effect of diphenylamine on carotenoid, sterol and fatty acid synthesis in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Arch Biochem 97:138–45, Apr 62

OLIVECRONA T: The metabolism of 1-C-14-palmitic acid in the rat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:295–305, Mar-Apr 62

OLIVECRONA T: The metabolism of 1-C-14-palmitic acid in rats with ethionine-induced fatty livers. Acta Physiol Scand 54:287–94, Mar-Apr 62

OLIVECRONA T: The metabolism of 1-C14-palmitic acid labeled chylomicrons in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:170–6, Jun-Jul 62

OLSON RE: Effect of pyruvate and acetoacetate on the metabolism of fatty acids by the perfused rat heart. Nature (London) 195:597–9, 11 Aug 62

PERIC-GOLIA L, JONES RS: Conversion of mevalonic acid-2-C14 to biliary cholesterol and cholanic acids in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:856–8, Aug-Sep 61

PORTE D, ENTENMAN C: Fatty acid metabolism in rat intestinal segments. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 526:1–35, 21 Sep 61

POPJAK G, SCHROEPFER G, CORNFORTH JW: Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer from reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide to squalene during its synthesis from farnesyl pyrophosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:438–42, 24 Jan 62

POPJAK G, CORNFORTH JW, CORNFORTH RH, RYHAGE R, GOODMAN DS: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. XVI. Chemical synthesis of 1-H2-3-2-C-14- and 1-D2-2-C-14-trans-trans-farnesyl pyrophosphate and their utilization in squalene biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 237:56–61, Jan 62

PAV J, WENKEOVA J, KUHN E: Metabolism of non-esterified fatty acids in diabetes. Clin Chim Acta 6:846–50, Nov 61

PIERINGER RA, HOKIN LE: Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid from lysophosphatidic acid and palmityl coenzyme A. J Biol Chem 237:659–63, Mar 62

PERRY WF, TJADEN RJ: The effect of various saccharides on the release of non-esterified fatty acids from adipose tissue in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:455–8, Apr 62

PERRY WF, BOWEN HF: Factors affecting the in vitro production of non-esterified fatty acid from adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:749–55, Jun 62

PERIN A, COMOLLI R: Cholesterol and fatty acids metabolism in the aorta and other tissues of hypothyroid rats. J Geront 17:260–6, Jul 62

REISENER H, McCONNELL WB, LEDINGHAM GA: Studies on the metabolism of valerate-1-C14 by uredospores of wheat stem rust. Canad J Biochem 39:1559–66, Oct 61

RAMASARMA T, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid and [2-14C]acetic acid into lipids of mycobacteria. Biochem J 81:303–8, Nov 61

REITH WS, WILLIAMS ES, THOMAS MJ: The 131-I-triolein fat-absorption test. Lancet 2:1229–32, 2 Dec 61

RUGGIERI S, CIONI P: [Preliminary research by means of gas chromatography on the composition in fatty acids of the liver of the rat poisoned by CCl-4] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:28–9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

REZZA E, CORTESI M: [Effect of A and H group specific substances on nitrogen, total fatty acid, calcium and phosphorus balances in premature infants] Lattante 32:687–96, Dec 61 (It)

ROTHSTEIN M, COOKSEY KE, GREENBERG DM: Metabolic conversion of pipecolic acid to α-aminoadipic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2828–30, Sep 62

ROUS S: [Influence of dietary fatty acids on the immediate synthesis of non-saturated fatty acids in the mouse] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3446–8, 7 May 62 (Fr)

SCHEUERBRANDT G, GOLDFINE H, BARONOWSKY PE, BLOCH K: A novel mechanism for the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids. J Biol Chem 236:PC70–PC71, Oct 61

SULTZER BM: Oxidative activity of psychrophilic and mesophilic bacteria on saturated fatty acids. J Bact 82:492–7, Oct 61

SHABANOVA IA: [Metabolism of fatty acids in the myocardium] Vop Med Khim 7:451–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr, ISSEKUTZ B Jr: Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on free fatty acid uptake by skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:89–91, Oct 61

SMITH EE, GOETSCH GD, JACKSON HD: Oxidation of volatile fatty acids by rumen epithelium and by liver from ketotic sheep. Arch Biochem 95:256–62, Nov 61

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Epinephrine-insulin antagonism on free fatty acid release. Amer J Physiol 201:815–8, Nov 61

SENIOR JR, ISSELBACHER KJ: Formation of higher glycerides from monopalmitin and palmityl-CoA by microsomes of rat intestinal mucosa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:274–8, 29 Nov 61

STOFFEL W: Biosynthesis of polyenoic fatty acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:270–3, 29 Nov 61

The site of intestinal absorption of neutral fat and fatty acids. Nutr Rev 20:90–2, Mar 62

SCHWENK E, JOACHIM E: Biosynthesis of cholesterol. XI. Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:665–71, Dec 61

SCOTT RF, HALE C, HALE T, GOODALE F, TEJADA C: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis: a comparison of fatty acids of adipose tissue and of plasma lipids in nondiabetics and diabetics from Guatemala and the United States. Exp Molec Path 1:44–56, Feb 62

STUMPF PK, JAMES AT: Light-stimulated enzymic synthesis of oleic and palmitic acids by lettuce-chloroplast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:400–2, 26 Feb 62

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Some hormonal influences on the hepatic uptake of free fatty acids in diabetic dogs. Diabetes 11:222–6, May-Jun 62

SCOTT TW, WHITE IG, ANNISON EF: Oxidation of short-chain fatty acids (C1–C8) by ram, bull, dog and fowl spermatozoa. Biochem J 83:392–8, May 62

SIDDIQI MA, RODWELL V: Bacterial metabolism of mevalonic acid conversion to acetoacetate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:110–3, 19 Jun 62

SAZ HJ, GERZON K: Identification of α-methylvalerate as a product of Ascaris lumbricoides fermentation. Exp Parasit 12:204–10, Jun 62

SRERE PA, BHADURI A: Incorporation of radioactive citrate into fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:487–9, 21 May 62

SUZUE G: On the enzymatic synthesis of bacterial phytoene from [2-C14] mevalonic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:246–52, Apr 62

SAZ HJ, WEIL A: Pathway of formation of α-methylvalerate by Ascaris lumbricoides. J Biol Chem 237:2053–6, Jul 62

STADTMAN TC: Lysine fermentation to fatty acids and ammonia: a cobamide coenzyme-dependent process. J Biol Chem 237:2409–11, Jul 62

STEIN Y, STEIN O: The incorporation and disappearance of fatty acids in the rat epididymal fat pad studied by the in vivo incubation technique. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:58–71, 18 Jun 62

SCHEURBRANDT G, BLOCH K: Unsaturated fatty acids in microorganisms. J Biol Chem 237:2064–8, Jul 62

SUGINO S: [Studies on nonesterified fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Folia Endocr Jap 38:393–411, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

SCOTT JC, FINKELSTEIN LJ, SPITZER JJ: Myocardial removal of free fatty acids under normal pathological conditions. Amer J Physiol 203:482–6, Sep 62

TOVE SB: Effect of dietary oleate and linoleate on the distribution of fatty acids in mouse triglycerides. J Nutr 75:361–5, Nov 61

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. III. Studies on the unsaponifiable lipids derived from mevalonic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:295–306, 21 May 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. II. The incorporation of [14C]acetate and [14C]mevalonic acid into the bacterial lipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:280–94, 21 May 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. I. The effect of acetate and mevalonic acid on growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:273-9, 21 May 62

TOURY R, LEVY M: [Study of the oxidation of fatty acids in the kidney of young rats with steatosis induced by a low-protein, high-lipid diet deficient in choline and vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:609-12, 1962 (Fr)

VONK HJ: Emulgators in the digestive fluids of invertebrates. Arch Int Physiol 70:67-85, Feb 62

WOJTCZAK L, LEHNINGER AL: Formation and disappearance of an endogenous uncoupling factor during swelling and contraction of mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:442-56, 19 Aug 61

WRIGHT LD, HOLLANDER WP: Urinary metabolites of mevalonic acid: evidence that mevalonic acid is not a precursor of isovalthine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:600-3, Dec 61

WAKIL S, BRESSLER R: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. X. Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-acetoacetyl coenzyme A reductase. J Biol Chem 237:687-93, Mar 62

WATSON WC, GORDON RS Jr: Studies on the digestion, absorption and metabolism of castor oil. Biochem Pharmacol 11:229-36, Mar 62

WAKIL SJ, BRESSLER R: Fatty acid metabolism and ketone body formation. Metabolism 11:742-61, Aug 62

WAITE M, WAKIL SJ: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XII. Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. J Biol Chem 237:2750-7, Sep 62

GORE IY, POPJAK G: Sterol biosynthesis in neoplastic cells: utilization of [14C]acetate and of [2-14C]mevalonate. Biochem J 84:93-9, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

BRENNER RR, MERCURI O, DE TOMAS ME: Influence of dietary medium-chain fatty acids on rat lipid composition. I. cis-2-Octenoic acid as precursor of linoleic acid. J Nutr 77:203-9, Jun 62

CHALVARDJIAN A, MORRIS LJ, HOLMAN RT: Effect of dietary epoxyoleic acid upon rats. J Nutr 76:52-8, Jan 62

COMBES MA, PRATT EL, WIESE HF: Essential fatty acids in premature infant feeding. Pediatrics 30:136-44, Jul 62

DEL CARMEN RUIZ GONZALEZ M, VALLE LOPEZ M, MARTINEZ LLINARES V, MADRID ARRAU J: [The serum phospholipids in relation to age and diet] Medicina (Madr) 29:569-78, Dec 61 (Sp)

Experimental atherosclerosis in dogs with aortic grafts. Nutr Rev 19:338-40, Nov 61

Fatty acids and riboflavin in the metabolism of vitamin B6. Nutr Rev 19:336-8, Nov 61

FREZAL J, REY J: [Experimental lipid deficiency in pediatrics. Changes in plasma lipids] Minerva Diet 1:244-7, Dec 61 (It)

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: A study of experimental hypercholesterolemia in the mouse. J Nutr 76:242-6, Mar 62

HARDINGE MG, CROOKS H, STARE FJ: Nutritional studies of vegetarians. IV. Dietary fatty acids and serum cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:516-24, Jun 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, TEPPER SA, LANGAN J: Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. IV. Influence of heated fat and fatty acids. J Atheroscler Res 2:115-22, Jan-Apr 62

MEREZHINSKII MF, NIKITINA SM: [Adaptation of the animal body to conditions of varying consumption of fats with saturated and unsaturated fatty acids] Vop Pitan 21:37-40, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NAISMITH DJ: The role of dietary fat in the utilization of protein. II. The essential fatty acids. J Nutr 77:381-6, Jul 62

PSIORZ RU: [Arteriosclerosis and the factors influencing it] Vitalst Zivilisationskr 7:14-20 passim, Feb 62 (Ger)

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 4. Effect of low saturated fatty acids on the rate of laying eggs by ducks] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1342-4, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RINZLER SH: Lessons from the Anti-Coronary Club study. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:33-5, Jul-Aug 62

SCARABICCHI S, RINETTI M: [The essential fatty acids in infant nutrition] Minerva Diet 1:235-43, Dec 61 (It)

SANDWEISS DJ, SUGARMAN MH, BEECHER A, HUSBANDS J, MANN ME: Diets for patients with peptic ulcer with attention to saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:188-202, Winter 61

SLABOCHOVA Z, PLACER Z: Adaptation of the small intestine to a high-fat diet containing saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Nature (London) 195:380-1, 28 Jul 62

WATANABE N, GIMBEL NS, JOHNSTON CG: Effect of polyunsaturated and saturated fatty acids on the cholesterol holding capacity of human bile. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:136-41, Jul 62

pharmacology

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies on fatty acid oxidation. 6. The effects of fatty acids on metabolism of rat-brain cortex in vitro. Biochem J 81:45-53, Oct 61

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies of fatty acid oxidation. 7. The effects of fatty acids on the phosphate metabolism of slice and mitochondrial preparations of rat liver. Biochem J 81:37-45, Oct 61

ARAI T: [Studies on the fatty acids in culture media components. I. On the growth-stimulating action of the fatty acids in vitamin-free casein digests for Streptococcus hemolyticus S8] Jap J Bact 17:48-53, Jan 62 (Jap)

BORICK PM, BRATT M: Antimicrobial activity of some higher amine salts of carboxylic acids. Appl Microbiol 9:475-7, Nov 61

BAGCHI K: The effect of high essential fatty acid diet on the sulphydryl groups of crystalline lens of albino rats. Indian J Med Res 50:508-15, May 62

BAKER PF, NORTHCOTE DH, PETERS R: Structure and enzyme activity. Nature (London) 195:661-2, 18 Aug 62

BORST P, LOOS JA, CHRIST EJ, SLATER EC: Uncoupling activity of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:509-18, 27 Aug 62

CONNOR WE: The acceleration of thrombus formation by certain fatty acids. J Clin Invest 41:1199-205, Jun 62

CARROLL KK: Studies on the mechanisms by which erucic acid affects cholesterol metabolism. Distribution of erucic acid in adrenal and plasma lipids. Canad J Biochem 40:1115-22, Aug 62

CARROLL KK: Levels of radioactivity in tissues and in expired carbon dioxide after admini tration of 1-C14-labelled palmitic acid, 2-C14-labelled erucic acid, or 2-C14-labelled nervonic acid to rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1229-38, Sep 62

DE LUCA S: [The lipoprotein pattern in women of menopausal age after treatment with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:898-906, Nov 61 (It)

DEMURA K, WASHIO M: [Reaction of human skin to some fatty acids] Jap J Derm 71:1296-306, Dec 61 (Jap)

DULIN WE, SCHMIDT FL, BLANKS MC, LUND GH: Hypoglycemic activity of valeramide, 4-dimethylamino-N-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-, hydrochloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:721-4, Mar 62

DAKHIL T, VOGT W: [Hydrogen peroxide as the carrier of the intestinal stimulating effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:174-86, 1962 (Ger)

EGER W: [The effect of fatty acids on nonspecific resistance of the body] Med Exp 4:251-6, 1961 (Ger)

Elaidic acid and atherosclerosis. Nutr Rev 20:79, Mar 62

FINEGOLD SM, SWEENEY EE: Selective media for staphylococci: comparison of polymyxin, sorbic acid, and combinations thereof. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:911-9

GARLAND PB, NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Effect of fatty acids, ketone bodies, diabetes and starvation on pyruvate metabolism in rat heart and diaphragm muscle. Nature (London) 195:381-3, 28 Jul 62

GOETTSCH RW, DANTI AG, CRONK DH: Synthesis of some derivatives of sorbic acid and their antifungal properties. J Pharm Sci 51:728-30, Aug 62

ITOH M, NAKAMURA Y, SHIBATA K: Inhibition of catalase by carboxylic acids related to dissociation and association of the apoprotein. Canad J Biochem 40:1327-34, Oct 62

KULL FC, EISMAN PC, SYLWESTROWICZ HD, MAYER RL: Mixtures of quaternary ammonium compounds and long-chain fatty acids as antifungal agents. Appl Microbiol 9:538-41, Nov 61

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, YGGE J: Mechanism of the clot-promoting effect of fatty acids and synthetic anionic detergents. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:594-603, 1961

KATO K: [The influence of dietary fats, fatty acids and sexual hormones upon the skin of the rats] Jap J Derm 72:241-61, Mar 62

MIYAZAKI M: The opacity of red cell suspension in the solution of sodium salts of fatty acids of variable concentrations. Yokohama Med Bull 12:89-98, Jun 61

MIYAZAKI M, TOYOFUKU K: The opacity of red cell suspension in the solution of potassium salts of fatty acids of variable concentrations. Yokohama Med Bull 12:99-107, Jun 61

MACHLIN LJ, GORDON RS: Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. J Nutr 75:157-64, Oct 61

MAJCHROWICZ E, Q UASTEL JH: Effects of aliphatic alcohols and fatty acids on the metabolism of acetate by rat liver slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1895-909, Dec 61

MACHLIN LJ, GORDON RS, MARR JE, POPE CW: Effect of antioxidants and unsaturated fatty acids on reproduction in the hen. J Nutr 76:284-90, Mar 62

MANOUSSOS G, DORMARD Y: [Modification of diuresis in the rat under the effect of fatty acid esters of dimethylamino ethanol] Therapie 17:587-91, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

NISHIMURA M, NAKAMATA Y, SATO J: [Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the composition of human bile] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2211-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

ORO L, WRETLIND A: Pharmacological effects of fatty acids, triolein and cottonseed oil. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:141-52, 1961

OFUJI T, SATO T: Studies on influence of OX substance on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:86-91, 30 Aug 61

PERRY JJ: The effect of fatty acids on growth and antibiotic production by Streptomyces. Canad J Microbiol 7:777-83, Oct 61

PENETI F, KOEGEL R: [Use of a new cerumenolytic in pediatric practice] Praxis 51:820-1, 9 Aug 62 (Fr)

PICCININI P: [Action of some natural and synthetic isoprenoids on carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the rat] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:384-6, Oct 61 (It)

REISENER HJ, McCONNELL WB, LEDINGHAM GA: Effect of short-chain fatty acids on respiration of wheat stem rust uredospores. Canad J Microbiol 7:865-8, Dec 61

ROSSINI L: [Effect of fatty acids on the adenosine-triphosphatase activity and oxidative phosphorylation of preparations of rat liver] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:241-7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 2. Antiseptic use of low saturated fatty acids] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1334-8, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 3. Effect of low saturated fatty acids on Vibrio comma] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1339-41, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 5. Use of low saturated fatty acids in dysentery] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1345-50, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

ROOK M: [Effect of the infusion of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid into the rumen on the yield and composition of cow's milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 307-9, 1961 (Fr)

ROELS OA, HASHIM SA: Influence of fatty acids on serum cholesterol. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:71-6, Jul-Aug 62

RAULIN J, LORIETTE C: [Influence of the isomerization of fatty acids on the nutritional value of peanut oil. Experimental study with white rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1152-4, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

STONE D: The use of amitotic cells for the study of factors involved in mitosis: the possible involvement of DNA, RNA and unsaturated fatty acids. Brit J Cancer 16:145-56, Mar 62

TOWNSEND GF, BROWN WH, FELAUER EE, HAZLETT B: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. IV. The esters of acids closely related to 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid from royal jelly against transplantable mouse leukemia. Canad J Biochem 39:1765-70, Nov 61

TOLNAI S, MORGAN JF: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. V. Unsaturated acids. Canad J Biochem 40:869-75, Jul 62

TSUCHIYAMA H, NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Pathology of chick encephalomalacia. Peroxides or vitamin E deficiency as causes. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:208-13, Sep 62

TOLNAI S, MORGAN JF: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. VI. Derivatives of mono- and di-carboxylic and unsaturated fatty acids. Canad J Biochem 40:1367-73, Oct 62

YAMAMOTO G: Effect of OX on the proliferation of microorganisms I. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:92-7, 30 Aug 61

therapy

BERRETA JA, MACAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J, ZORNITZER AE: [Essential fatty acids and some humoral aspects of atherosclerosis] Dia Med 33:2681-8, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

BY C de: [A study of therapeutic methods of regeneration of viable tissue after roentgen irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:293-9, 1961 (Fr)

DE MEDICIS OG: [Injectable unsaturated fatty acids in dermatology] Prensa Med Argent 48:1820-3, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

JINNAI D: Antitumor effect of OX, Some clinical observation by the local application. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:106-32, 30 Aug 61

MICHELI-PELLEGRINI V, GIACCAI F: [Trial of therapy of buzzing ears with polyunsaturated fatty acids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:329-42, May-Jun 61 (It)

MAJORANO GC, LA MAIDA G, ARPINO E: [Clinical results with a combination of polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin B6 and papaverine in arteriosclerotic disease] Riforma Med 76:495-502, 5 May 62 (It)

PUIG A, VASCONCELLOS EM de, FERREIRA EP: [Diphenesenic acid, its action and results in clinical practice] Rev Bras Med 18:432-44, Jul 61 (Por)

SILVERSIDES JL: Clinical observations on the treatment of multiple sclerosis patients by the feeding of fatty acids from cerebrosides. Canad Med Ass J 86:537-9, 24 Mar 62

SCHORN H, ZELLER W: [Studies on the effectiveness of anti-atherosclerotic preparations] Med Klin 57:1446-9, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

EGOROV Iul., KASPAROV AA, PUSHKINA NN: [On some disorders of metabolic and functional processes of the liver in workers employed in the production of synthetic fatty acids] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:19-22, Nov 61 (Rus)

MATSUO N: Studies on the toxicity of fish oil. III. Toxicity of autoxidized highly unsaturated fatty acid ethyl ester applied to rat. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:90-5, May 61

PUNTE CL, BALLARD TA, WEIMER JT: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochlorarsine, and pelargonic morpholide—I. Animal exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:194-8, May-Jun 62

PUNTE CL, GUTENTAG, PJ, OWENS EJ, CONGWER LE: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochlorarsine, and pelargonic morpholide—II. Human exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:199-202, May-Jun 62

SELESKO O, ACKERMANN H, KUPKE A: [On the relation of the toxicity of some homologous esters to their saponification] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:211-5, 1962 (Ger)

FATTY ACIDS

UNGAR J, MUGGLETON PW: The production of experimental granulomatous lesions induced by injections of fatty acids and fractions of tubercle bacilli.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:76–80, Nov 61

Fatty Acids, Essential see VITAMIN F

Fatty Tissue see ADIPOSE TISSUE

FATTY TUMOR

NEZELOF C, WATCHI M: [Lipomatous congenital hypoplasia of the exocrine pancreas in children. (2 cases and review of the literature)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1135–72, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

DORNETZHUBER V, GRIESBACH S: [Lipoblastoma of the kidney. Description of a case] Z Urol 55:23–5, Jan 62 (Ger)
MAZZOLENI G, RONCHETTI G: [On lipoblastic tumors. Histopathological and critical considerations based on 5 personal observations] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:195–218, Oct 61 (It)
MORETTINI A, DIGIESI V: [Case of lipoblastic lipoma of retroperitoneal tissues] Rass Neurol Veg 16:69–77, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FAVISM

ALLIMANT H, DESCHAMPS P, STOESSEL JM: [Favism] Strasbourg Med 13:277–85, Apr 62 (Fr)
BERITIC T: [Favism in Yugoslavia] Lijecn Vjesn 84:171–3, Feb 62 (Ser)
DISCOMBE G: Favism. Practitioner 188:829–31, Jun 62

blood

ARESU G, GAMERADA P, CONGIU N, LEO P: [Neuraminic acid in the erythrocytic stroma in subjects with favism and its behavior prior to the incubation of blood cells with acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:948–51, 15 Oct 61 (It)
ARESU G, CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [Neuraminic acid of the erythrocytic stroma in favic subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:329–36, May–Jun 61 (It)
BRUNETTI P, PUXEDDU A: [Preliminary research on the behavior of the erythrocytic sialic acid in "thalassemia major" and in "ictero-hemoglobinuric favism"] Minerva Med 53:1627–40, 26 May 62 (It)
CONTU L, PITZUS F, LENZERINI L, MARCOLONGO R: [Inhibition in vitro of erythrocytic reduced glutathione by fava bean extracts] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:42–51, Jan 61 (It)
DOTTA F, NACO G, CUPINI C: [Action in vitro of aniline on normal human erythrocytes and on erythrocytes from a case of probable favism. Changes induced in such action by various substances (sodium cyanide, neostigmine chloride, sodium arsenite)] Folia Med (Nap) 44:688–95, Aug 61 (It)
FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: [The consumption of glucose in normal human subjects and those with a history of favism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1046–8, 31 Oct 61 (It)
FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: [Oxidation of triose phosphates in hemolysates of erythrocytes of normal human subjects and those with histories of favism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1048–50, 31 Oct 61 (It)
FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: Glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes from normal and fava bean-sensitive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1446–53, Jul 62
PANIZON F, VULLO C: The mechanism of haemolysis in favism. Researches on the role of non-corpuscular factors. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:337–43, 1961
PANIZON F, VULLO C: [Effects of the administration of fava beans and primaquine on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes labeled with Cr-51] Haematologica 47:205–14, 1962 (It)
RUSSO G, BALSAMO V: [Research on favism. I.] Pediatria (Nap) 70:337–49, May–Jun 62 (It)
RUSSO G, BALSAMO V: [Research on favism. II. The reduced glutathione (GSH) content of the erythrocytes and the test of GSH stability in vitro] Pediatria (Nap) 70:350–62, May–Jun 62 (It)

case reports

IAVORKOVSKII LI: [A case of bean poisoning] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:141–3, Mar 62 (Rus)
LAHLOU M, MASINGUE J: [A probable case of favism] Maroc Med 41:685–7, Aug 62 (Fr)
VINCE-RIBARIC V: [Clinical contribution to the study of favism] Lijecn Vjesn 84:151–7, Feb 62 (Ser)

complications

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Deficiency of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, favism, malario-resistance and the pathogenesis of certain types of jaundice] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1235–6, Nov 61 (Sp)

epidemiology

LIN TM, LIN KS, SONG ST, SU HY: A study of an outbreak of acute hemolytic anemia possibly caused by fava beans. Acta Paediat Sinica 2:99–105, Apr–Jun 61

genetics

DAVIES P: Favism: a family study. Quart J Med 31:157–73, Apr 62
JENSEN WN: Heredity and chemically induced anemia. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:212–6, Sep 62
OEI TL: A genetic investigation arising from two cases of favism. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:205–16, 1961

immunology

KANTOR SZ, PINKHAS J, DJALDETTI M: Immunologic studies in a case of favism. J Allerg 33:390–6, Sep–Oct 62
REIMANN W: [Alimentary allergy and blood groups] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:788–90, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KUIPERS F, OEI TL: [Favism. A clinical syndrome caused by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erthrocytes] Ned T Geneesk 106:924–9, 5 May 62 (Dut)

in pregnancy

CAHILL KM, LEY AB: Favism and thalassemia minor in a pregnant woman. JAMA 180:119–21, 14 Apr 62

metabolism

LANDIVAR RO, KVICALA RD, BUGNARD ER: [Investigation of enzymatic deficiency in a case of favism] Dia Med 34:1309–10, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

Favus see RINGWORM

FEAR

see also ANXIETY
ARAUJO FILHO HG de: [Current psychotherapeutic perspectives in the physician-patient relationship] J Med (Porto) 47:237–45, 3 Feb 62 (Por)
ACKELMIRE J: Does the fear of dying make us afraid to to live? J Indiana Med Ass 55:743, Jun 62
BURNSTEIN E, McRAE AV: Some effects of shared threat and prejudice in racially mixed groups.
ERRERA P: Some historical aspects of the concept, phobia. Psychiat Quart 36:325–36, Apr 62
CHEEK DB: Value of ideomotor sex-determination technique of Le Cron for uncovering subconscious fear in obstetric patients. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:249–59, Oct 61
COPPOLA CF: [Note (apropos of "change due to fear")] Osped Psichiat 29:291–302, Jul–Sep 61 (It)
CANDLAND DK, CAMPBELL BA: Development of fear in the rat as measured by behavior in the open field. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:593–6, Aug 62
DE ROMANIS F, LIBERATI F: [Contribution to the study of certain ictal phenomena with emotional content (sense of fear and sensations of pleasure) in epileptic patients] Riv Sper Freniat 86:260–7, 31 Mar 62 (It)
FREEDMAN DG: The infant's fear of strangers and the flight response. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:242–8, Dec 61
GERARD HB, RABBIE JM: Fear and social comparison. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:586–92, May 61
GROSSMAN SP, MILLER NE: Control for stimulus-change in the evaluation of alcohol and chlorpromazine as fear-reducing drugs. Psychopharmacologia 2:342–51, 1961
HOWARD JD: Fear of death. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1773–9, Dec 61
KELLY JV: Effect of fear upon uterine motility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:576–81, 1 Mar 62
OLIVERE PJ: Worry, anxiety and fear. An effective means of prophylaxis and treatment. Delaware Med J 34:229–31, Aug 62
ROBERTS WW: Fear-like behavior elicited from dorsomedial thalamus of cat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:191–7, Apr 62
TITCHENER JL: Fear and the long struggle: a commentary on Karl Jaspers' "The Future of Mankind". Compr Psychiat 2:311–6, Dec 61

experimental

BARRY H 3d, MILLER NE: Effects of drugs on approach-avoidance conflict tested repeatedly by means of a "telescope alley". J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:201–10, Apr 62
CAMPBELL BA, CAMPBELL EH: Retention and extinction of learned fear in infant and adult rats. J Comp Physiol psychol 55:1–8, Feb 62
FROMER R: The effect of several shock patterns on the acquisition of the secondary drive of fear. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:142–4, Feb 62
LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Anxiety and flight reactions in experimental cerebellar lesions] Cesk Psychiat 57:389–93, Dec 61 (Cz)
McALLISTER WR, McALLISTER DE: Postconditioning delay and intensity of shock as factors in the measurement of acquired fear. J Exp Psychol 64:110–6, Aug 62
SCHIAVI RC, STEIN M, SETHI BB: Respiratory variables in response to a pain-fear stimulus and in experimental asthma. Psychosom Med 23:485–92, Nov–Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

POLAK O: [EEG in children with pavor nocturnus followed by epilepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:248–54, Jul 62 (Cz)
SANTO AH, MACHADO DV: [Fear. Review of 70 cases of children with symptoms of fear] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:345–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

pharmacology

LATANE B, SCHACHTER S: Adrenalin and avoidance learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:369–72, Jun 62

FECES

see also DEFECATION
see also MELENA
BUCHANAN DL, SAMPSON LT: Incineration of fecal specimens for radioactivity measurement. J Lab Clin Med 59:169–73, Jan 62
BARNES RH: Nutritional implications of coprophagy. Nutr Rev 20:289–91, Oct 62
FUNAKI I: [Studies on the bactericidal action of the feces of rabbits immunized by Salmonella paratyphi B. II. The activity of a suspension of S. paratyphi B under the action of feces extracts] Jap J Bact 16:792–5, Sep 61 (Jap)
FRETER R: Detection of coproantibody and its formation after parenteral and oral immunization of human volunteers. J Infect Dis 111:37–48, Jul–Aug 62
GIERTSEN JC: Faecal matter in stains. Their identification. J Forensic Med 8:99–110, Jul–Sep 61
HAUBRICH WS, O'NEIL FS, BLOCK MA: Observations on steatorrhea associated with gastric hypersecretion and pancreatic islet cell neoplasm. Ann Intern Med 56:302–7, Feb 62
HAYASHI Y: [On tests for occult blood and their evaluation] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1396–9, Jul 62 (Jap)
ISAKSSON B: Device for the separate collection of human urine and feces. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:418, 1962
LAWTON AH: On understanding stool-gazers. Med Times 90:977–84, Sep 62
PRINTZ JH, HOFFMAN JS, KHAZEIH: Multiple stercoraceous ulcers of the colon associated with huge fecalomas and perforation: case report. Amer Surg 27:714–8, Oct 61
PERLMAN DM: Intestinal obstruction due to fecal impaction: report of two cases in patients with bleeding duodenal ulcer. Milit Med 127:471–5, Jun 62
TURANO AF: Hypoproteinemia and edema with occult blood in the stools. Conn Med 26:536–8, Sep 62

chemistry

AYLWARD F, WILLS P: Isolation of sterol esters from human faeces. Nature (Lond) 191:1397, 30 Sep 61
ANDERSON J, WEINBREN I: The determination of chromium and calcium in the faeces by flame spectrophotometer. Clin Chim Acta 6:548–51, Sep 61
ANGELUSHEV ZH: [Stool biochemistry] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:17–21, 1962 (Bul)
ASENJO CF, CANCIO M, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R: Volatile fatty acids in the stools of tropical sprue patients and control subjects. Amer J Trop Med 11:576–81, Jul 62
ANTONIS A, BERSOHN I: The influence of diet on fecal lipids in South African white and Bantu prisoners. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:142–55, Aug 62
AYLWARD F, WILLS PA: Lipid excretion. 1. Sterols and sterol esters. Brit J Nutr 16:339–43, 1962
AYLWARD F, WOOD PD: Lipid excretion. 2. Fractionation of human faecal lipids. Brit J Nutr 16:345–60, 1962
BLACKWELL RQ: pH studies in diarrhoea. I. Comparison of initial pH values of cholera and non-cholera stools. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:321–7, Oct 61
BLACKWELL RQ: pH studies in diarrhoea. I. Comparison of initial pH values of cholera and non-cholera stools. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:321–7, Oct 61
BERNIER JJ, LAMBLING A, BADER JP, VIDON N: [Distribution of iodated (I-131) serum albumin and iodated (I-131) triolein in various fecal fractions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1184–7, Nov 61 (Fr)
BAKHADYROV KB: [Excretion of enzymes entokinase and alkaline phosphatase with feces of patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 2:59–62, Feb 62 (Rus)
BERNIER JJ, LE QUINTREC Y, LAMBLING A, ZIDANE M: [On the ionic composition of the fecal fluid. Comparison with the secretion of villous tumors] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:252–6, 9–16 Feb 62 (Fr)
BAKHADYROV KB: [Significance of some intestinal enzymes in duodenal contents and feces for the evaluation of the intestinal activity in chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Ter Arkh 34:78–82, Apr 62 (Rus)
BROWER DO: The effect of phosphate on the ortho-tolidine reagent for detection of blood in faeces. J Med Lab Techn 19:185–6, Jul 62
CAIRELLA M: [The test of the fecal elimination of fats labeled with radioiodine] Epatologia 7:202–9, May–Jun 61 (It)
CHITI ML, CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [The behavior of pancreatic enzymes in the feces of infants with acute diseases involving the ear and the main air ways] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:442–9, 1960 (It)
CORTESI M, CEVINI G: [Lactic acid in the feces of healthy infants and those with diarrhea] Lattante 32:547–52, Oct 61 (It)
CLEMENT J: [Intestinal and fecal lipids in the rat subjected for long periods to a lipid-free diet] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:345–61, 1961 (Fr)
DRATZ AF, COBERLY JC: The direct determination of I-131 in heterogeneous fecal specimens. Gastroenterology 41:380–4, Oct 61
ENGLAND MT, COTTON V, FRENCH JM: Faecal porphyrin excretion in normal subjects and in patients with the "malabsorption syndrome". Clin Sci 22:447–57, Jun 62

FISCHER FW: [On the pathophysiology of symptomatic steatorrheas] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:251-67, 1961 (Ger)

FISCHER FW: [On the clinical aspects of symptomatic steatorrhea] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:201-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, GASTARD J: [Bilirubin scybala. New coprologic syndrome due to current antimicrobial therapeutics] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1071-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of electrolytes in the feces. III. Measurement of the anions] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:312-25, 1961 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of electrolytes in the feces. IV. A formula for the fecal ionogram] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:326-32, 1961 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of fecal electrolytes. I. Global determination of electrolytes by conductimetry and ion exchange] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:217-22, 1961 (Fr)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of fecal electrolytes. II. Determination of Na, K, Ca, Mg, NH4 cations] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:223-34, 1961 (Fr)

GRISHINA VI, LATSINIK GE, SIVOSHINSKII DS, SHCHERBAK IuF, SHNOL' SE: [An isotope method for the determination of fat assimilation] Vop Med Khim 8:214-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GROSSMAN MI: Fecal enzymes of dogs with pancreatic exclusion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:41-2, May 62

GUPTA BN, MAJUMDAR BN: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. II: Pattern of excretion of chromic oxide in the faeces of grazing animals vis-a-vis stall fed animals. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:91-8, Apr 62

HLAVON J, VEDROVA D: [Effect of glucuronic acid on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants and on the elimination of bile pigments in the feces] Cas Lek Cesk 101:327-31, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

HORNUNG M: Preservation recrystallization and preliminary biochemical characterization of Charcot-Leyden crystals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:119-24, May 62

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Fecal porphyrins in porphyria acuta intermittens, porphyria cutanea tarda and intoxicatio plumbi. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:397-402, 1962

ISAKSSON B: Simple device for homogenizing and sampling of feces in a closed system. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:416-7, 1962

JARNUM S: Fecal 131-I-output after intravenous injection of 131-I-labelled human serum albumin in normo- and hypoproteinemic subjects. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:462-75, 1961

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM: Origin of fecal fat in normal animals; research with isotopic labelled fat (I-131) Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:51-71, Apr-Jun 60

JOVER A, GORDON RS Jr: Procedure for quantitative analysis of feces with special reference to fecal fatty acids. J Lab Clin Med 59:878-84, May 62

JUNIPER K: Detection of occult blood in feces. Med Sci 11:1014-23, 25 Jun 62

JAMES GW 3d, ABBOTT LD Jr: Stercobilin N15 excretion in refractory anemia. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:110-20, 1961

KRAMER P, KEARNEY MM, INGELFINGER FJ: The effect of specific foods and water loading on the ileal excreta of ileostomized human subjects. Gastroenterology 42:535-46, May 62

MOERTEL CG, SCUDAMORE HH, WOLLAEGER EE, OWEN CA Jr: Limitations of the I-131-labeled triolein tests in the diagnosis of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:16-21, Jan 62

McGOWAN GK, WILLIS MR: The diagnostic value of faecal trypsin estimation in chronic pancreatic disease. J Clin Path 15:62-8, Jan 62

MAJUMDAR BN, GUPTA BN, KEHAR ND: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. I. Use of chromic oxide as indicator for estimating faecal output of animals. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:13-20, Jan 62

NASSI L: [On the bonds presented by bilirubin in the feces of the premature infant and the newborn infant at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:684-6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

OWEN JB: A new method of estimating the dry-matter intake of grazing sheep from their faecal output. Nature (Lond) 192:92, 7 Oct 61

POWELL RC, NUNES WT, HARDING RS, VACCA JB: The influence of nonabsorbable antibiotics on serum lipids and the excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:156-68, Aug 62

RHEENEN DL van: Determination of biogenic amines in faeces of normal dairy cattle. Nature (Lond) 193:170-1, 13 Jan 62

ROSENFELD RS, HELLMAN L: Excretion of steroid acids in man. Arch Biochem 97:406-10, May 62

Reduction in plasma cholesterol by fecal bile acid excretion. Nutr Rev 20:214-6, Jul 62

REY J, POLONOVSKI J, FREZAL J, LAMY M: [The congenital absence of β-lipoproteins. Influence of diet on the excretion and composition of fecal lipids] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:362-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

SASAKI T, NAKAJIMA H: Effects on the thyroid in young rats of excessive fecal thyroxine excretion. Endocrinology 71:520-2, Sep 62

SOMPOLINSKY D, KATZ S, MATES A: [Rapid method for the determination of fat in the feces] Dapim Refuiim 21:355-7, Jul 62 (Heb)

TREMOLIERES J, BONFILS S, CARRE L, SAUTIER C: [Fecal analysis: a method for studying digestive function in man] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:281-9, 1961 (Fr)

VOGEL EC, ZIEVE L: Simplification in the measurement of total fecal fat. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:176-7, Oct 61

VOGEL WC, ZIEVE L: Simplification in the measurement of total fecal fat. Amer J Clin Path 36:474-5, Nov 61

WRIGHT AA: Determination of oestrogens in the faeces of sheep. J Endocr 24:279-89, Jun 62

WELLS WW, MAKITA M: The quantitative analysis of fecal neutral sterols by gas-liquid chromatography. Anal Biochem 4:204-12, Sep 62

WELLERS G, CHEVAN J: [A volumetric method of microdetermination of sulfur and its application to the analysis of urine, feces and food] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:98-102, Jan 62 (Fr)

microbiology

BRICENO IRAGORRY L, PEO M: [Incidence of Candida in the feces of normal children] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:1-4, Jan-Dec 61 (Sp)

BUTTIAUX R, ZAMAN MA, CATSARAS M: [Enterobacter in human and animal fecal matter] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:101-3, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHERRY WB, THOMASON BM, POMALES-LEBRON A, EWING WH: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 3. Field evaluation. Bull WHO 25:159-71, 1961

CAPOCACCIA L, MUNGELLUZZI C: [Investigation of so-called pathogenic coli in the feces of healthy and sick adults] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:11-22, Jan 62 (It)

CARETA G: [Simultaneous findings of Candida and Geotrichum in human sputum and feces] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:309-12, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COLOBERT L: [Streptococcus faecalis species and its value as to testimony of fecal pollution] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:617-32, Jun 62 (Fr)

DANIELS JJ: Enteral infection with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Brit Med J 5258:997, 14 Oct 61

DVORSKY K: [The significance of staphylococci found in the stool] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:341-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

DUBOS RJ, SCHAEDLER RW: The effect of diet on the fecal bacterial flora of mice and on their resistance to infection. J Exp Med 115:1161-72, 1 Jun 62

DEHNERT J: [The "bifidum flora" as a bacteriological problem] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:29-34, Jun 62 (Ger)

FRAGNER P: [Detection of cryptococci in the excrement of birds] Cesk Epidem 11:135-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

GOLDBERG J: Studies on granuloma inguinale. V. Isolation of a bacterium resembling Donovania granulomatis from the faeces of a patient with granuloma inguinale. Brit J Vener Dis 38:99-102, Jun 62

GASSER F: [Medium for the isolation of fecal Lactobacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:239-43, Feb 62 (Fr)

ICHIMURA T: [Distribution of micro-aerophilic lactobacilli in the feces of infants] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1264-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

KIENITZ M, ELLINGHAUS A: [Determination of the number of microbes in the feces of infants in acute diarrheas] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:13-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOLTA F: [Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria cultivated from the stool] Orv Hetil 103:1217-20, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

KLOKKE AH: Isolation of Microsporum gypseum from cowdung. Nature (London) 195:724, 18 Aug 62

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTO-MICHALOU P, PINETIDOU E: Faecal flora in protozoal and common colitis changes after therapeutic use of intestinal antiseptics. I. Paromomycin. Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:241-55, 1962

MIETH H: [Studies on the presence of enterococci in animals and man. III. Enterococcal flora in the feces of cattle] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:47-52, Mar 62 (Ger)

MIETH H: [Studies on the presence of enterococci in animals and man. IV. Streptococcal flora in the feces of horses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:166-74, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAJUMDAR TD, BANERJEE SK: The role of fungi in chronic colitis and the effect of 5, 7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine in such conditions. J Indian Med Ass 39:131-4, 1 Aug 62

NAUMANN G: [Bacteriological and virological findings and examination methods in gastrointestinal diseases] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:260-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [On gram-negative bacteria in the feces of nursing children] Wien Klin Wschr 73:754-6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROHDE R, MUELLER G: [S. makumira-4,12:e,n,x:1,7, a new Salmonella species from an African bird feces test] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:228-9, 1962 (Ger)

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: [Contributions to the study of methods of isolation of Cl. perfringens. I. A new enrichment method for the isolation of Cl. perfringens by coproculture] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:471-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

SANDVIK O, SKOGSHOLM A: A method for isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from feces and other heavily contaminated materials. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:126, 1962

SCHAEDLER RW, DUBOS RJ: The fecal flora of various strains of mice. Its bearing on their susceptibility to endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:1149-60, 1 Jun 62

SOLARI AA, ACTIS DATO A, HERRERO MM, DE CREMASCHI MS, DE REID MI, SALGADO LP, PAINCEIRA MT: Use of a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from feces. J Bact 84:190, Jul 62

TERRIAL G: [Bacteriological examination of the stools] Gaz Med France 68:2165-78, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

TURNER GC, WONG MM: Intestinal excretion of heat-resistant Clostridium welchii in Hong Kong. J Path Bact 82:529-31, Oct 61

TERNI M, LO MONACO GB: [Observations on the latency of the cytopathic effect of poliomyelitis viruses in feces of patients and carriers] Sperimentale 111:146-55, May-Jun 61 (It)

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 2. Use of various types of swabs for collection and preservation of faecal specimens. Bull WHO 25:153-8, 1961

THOMASON BM, CHERRY WB, DAVIS BR, POMALES-LEBRON A: Rapid presumptive identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in faecal smears by means of fluorescent antibody. 1. Preparation and testing of reagents. Bull WHO 25:137-52, 1961

ZUBRZYCKI L, SPAULDING EH: Studies on the stability of the normal human fecal flora. J Bact 83:968-74, May 62

parasitology

ADAMO F, MEDDA A: [Coprological examination by the washed feces method applied to the detection of the Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino 1876) ova in human feces] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:364-70, Oct 61 (It)

BAKULINA NA: [Parasitological diagnosis of amebic dysentery] Lab Delo 8:47-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

CARUSO G: [On the coprological diagnosis of dysenteria] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:164-73, Jul 60 (It)

FAIGUENBAUM J: [Parasitological examination of feces. Instructions for obtaining specimens] Sem Med (B Air) 119:386-7, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

FUDALEWICZ-NIEMCZYK W: [Attempted estimation of threadworms in the digestive system of sheep based on examination of the feces] Wiad Parazyt 8:331-6, 1962 (Pol)

GRANATO PO, CARVALHO PR de, GOMES HC: [Incidence of intestinal parasitoses verified by feces examinations of 4,500 patients in the city of Rio de Janeiro] Arq Bras Med 51:127-34, Apr 61 (Por)

GREENWAY DJ, NINO FL, ALURRALDE P Jr: [Frequency of helminthiasis in the city of Buenos Aires and its environs, discoverable by microscopic coproparasitological examination] Prensa Med Argent 48:3033-7, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

LAARMAN JJ: [Comparative study of routine examinations, in the hospital, and of thorough examinations by the specialized laboratory. Limit of the possibilities of coprological diagnosis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:501-12, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

PICHARDO SARDA ME, MAZZOTTI L: [Deformation of the eggs of Trichuris trichiura in the fecal matter of a patient treated with tetrachloroethylene] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:115-8, Dec 61 (Sp)

QUEVEDO F: [Coprological search for helminths of Camaelidae of the genus Lama Frisch 1775] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:236-40, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SIMONOVICH EN, TIAPKINA NP: [A handy modification of Fuelleborn's method] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:677-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STURROCK RF: The quantitative use of the Seinhorst 'mistifier' to recover nematodes from soil, faeces and herbage. J Helminth 35:309-14, 1961

SCHWALBACH G: [Biometric studies on Isospora sylvianthina (Schwalbach 1959)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:121-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

WANG CY, HU HS: Test tube culture method for qualitative and quantitative diagnosis of hookworm infection. Chin Med J 81:454-61, Jul 62

virology

BETZ A: [The elimination of viruses by fecal matter in an institution of children infected with type 1 poliomyelitis virus] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:415-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

HOWE HA: Detection of poliovirus in feces of chimpanzees during late convalescence by means of freon 113. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:110-3, May 62

KAEPPEL M: [Isolation of Coxsackie viruses from examination specimens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:252-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAVENHOLT RT, MULHERN M, JOHNSON M, BOYLE R: Poliovirus excretion by preschool children during an epidemic. Amer J Dis Child 103:669-77, May 62

SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Isolation and identification of "polioviruses" in feces] Rev Clin Esp 85:167-73, 15 May 62 (Sp)

Fecundity see FERTILITY

Feeblemindedness see MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Feelings see EMOTIONS

Feer's Disease see ACRODYNIA

Fellowships see SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Felty's Syndrome see ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

FEMORAL ARTERY

HEMLEY SD, ARIDA EJ, FINBY N: An observation on the aortic bifurcation pertinent to femoral artery catheterisation. Brit J Radiol 35:212-3, Mar 62

KISHIMOTO T, MATZUMOTO K, ENDO M: [Renal arteriography by the percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery] Jap J Urol 52:856-60, Sep 61 (Jap)

KING H, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Femoral-internal carotid bypass as an adjuvant in carotid thromboendarterectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:505-7, Oct 62

anatomy & histology

JUANEDA A: [Surgical anatomy of the large blood vessels of the lower extremity] Rev Med Cordoba 49:28-36, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

chemistry

BJORNTORP P, HANSSON LO, HOOD B: Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the lipids of the atherosclerotic femoral artery. Changes after corn oil supplementation of the diet. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:217-24, Mar 62

NYLANDER G: The lipid content of the femoral artery wall with special consideration to its passage through the adductor canal. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:73-80, 1962

diseases

HIERTONN T, RYBECK B: [Atherosclerotic occlusion in the femoral artery. A comparison between operated and non-operated cases] Nord Med 67:838-41, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

BROSS W, SLOWIKOWSKI J: Late complications following the resection of aneurysm of the ilio-femoral artery. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:39-43, Jan-Feb 62

DONGEN RJ van: [The parallel plastic technic in obstruction of the superior femoral artery] Ned T Geneesk 106:244-6, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

FREUND ME: Experience with lumbar sympathectomy in superficial femoral-artery occlusion due to atherosclerosis obliterans. BMJ 12:90-4, Sep 61

HUSNI EA: Experimental thrombosis of the canine femoral artery. I. Hemodynamic studies. Surg Forum 12:261-3, 1961

IKECELI OK: Bullet embolus of the left femoral artery. Report of a case which occurred after an abdominal gunshot wound. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:184-5, Aug 62

KNOX WG: A comparative evaluation of prosthetic and homologous artery grafts used in the treatment of occlusive disease of the superficial femoral artery. Amer J Surg 102:507-11, Oct 61

KHODIEV EM, VAVILIN MP: [Restoration of the vascular bed with the aid of an angiorrhaphic apparatus in a patient with a giant traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the hip of 16-year duration] Med Zh Uzbek 5:69-70, May 62 (Rus)

LICHTENBERG J, PODLAHA J, BARTOS J, PESEK M: [Our experience with implantation of a bifurcate aortofemoropopliteal prosthesis] Rozhl Chir 40:587-93, Sep 61 (Cz)

LINTON RR, DARLING RC: Autogenous saphenous vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal obliterative arterial disease. Surgery 51:62-73, Jan 62

LEMMENS J, VAN HOUTTE H: [Endarterectomy for arterial occlusion at the level of the aortic bifurcation of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Presse Med 69:2627-30, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. III. Occlusive disease of the aorta, iliac and femoral-popliteal arteries. Nebraska Med J 47:501-9, Sep 62

MENESES HOYOS J: [Bilateral emboli of the femoral arteries. Differential diagnosis from Leriche's syndrome. Successful double embolectomy] Angeiologie 14:29-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

NORMAND J, DESCOTES J, PERRIN A: [Spontaneous peripheral arterial ruptures] Lyon Med 93:841-9, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

ORMAECHEA CA, PRADERI LA, PRADERI R: [Aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal thrombosis (presentation of 55 grafts)] Arq Bras Med 50:456-8, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Chronic obliterations of the femoral and popliteal arteries (angiographic study and surgical incidences)] J Radiol Electrol 42:615-22, Oct 61 (Fr)

TOLSTEDT GR, RADKE HM, BELL JW: Late sequels of arteriosclerotic femoral aneurysms. Angiology 12:601-2, Dec 61

VOLLMAR J: [Femoropopliteal bypass operation (with insertion of the transplantate beneath the knee joint)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:443-4, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

McGIFF JC, AVIADO DM: Differential response of renal and femoral blood flows and vascular resistances: hypotensive and hypertensive procedures. Circulat Res 9:1327-35, Nov 61

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [Results of injection of thiopental, hexobarbital and a new intravenous short-term anesthetic (2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide) in the femoral artery of rats] Chirurg 33:134-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

HOBBS JT, EDWARDS EA: Measurement of blood-flow in the femoral artery. A simplified apparatus using the indicator-dilution principle. Lancet 2:273-4, 11 Aug 62

INGEBRIGTSEN R, KROG J, LERAAND S: Velocity and flow of blood in the femoral artery proximal to an experimental arterio-venous fistula. Acta Chir Scand 124:45-53, Jul 62

MEYER-BURGDORFF G, ANSCHUTZ F: [On quantitative measurements of flow volume in the femoral artery in occlusive diseases] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:200-11, Sep 61 (Ger)

PETROPOULOS PC: Fate of long-term cannulation of the right atrium and femoral artery under normal and abnormal conditions. Amer J Surg 104:569-74, Oct 62

WARBANOV W: [Comparative studies on the phenomenon of Korotkoff's sounds in the femoral and brachial arteries in young and old subjects] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:337-40, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

ANSCHUETZ F, HERBERGER E: [Hemodynamic studies on the thigh arteries in obliterating arterial vascular diseases] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:495-503, May 62 (Ger)

ENRIQUE BARRANTES N, MACCARONE AD: [Femoral arteriography complicated by cutaneous necrosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2814-8, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

HERSHEY CD, HOWLAND WJ: Femoral arteriography by scanographic methods using radioactive albumin for timing. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:155-8, Dec 61

PIRKER E: [Angiographic roentgen diagnosis of organs of the upper abdomen] Radiol Austria 12:79-88, 1961 (Ger)

SHIPPS FC: An approach to femoral arteriography. A long film changer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:291-3, Feb 62

TAKARO T, SCOTT SM, CRYMES TP: Timed bilateral ilio-femoropopliteal arteriography. A simple apparatus and a technique. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:371-8, Mar 62

WALKER JH: A device for serial aorto-femoral arteriography. Bull Mason Clin 16:20-5, Mar 62

surgery

BLAISDELL FW, DEMATTEI GA, GAUDER PJ: Extraperitoneal thoracic aorta to femoral bypass graft as replacement for an infected aortic bifurcation prosthesis. Amer J Surg 102:583-5, Oct 61

CHISTIAKOVA SIa: [Autoplasty of the femoral artery with a large diameter venous segment in experimental conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):109-12, 1960 (Rus)

CLOUGH WS: Successful management of pregnancy and delivery in a patient with an iliofemoral arterial prosthesis. New Engl J Med 266:401-2, 22 Feb 62

DRAMEIX C, GERSON L, NATALI J: Arteriovenous thigh shunts giving rise to serious ischemic disorders of the extremities: treatment by ligaturing the arteria profunda femoris on both sides. Angiology 13:147-56, Apr 62

EDWARDS WS: Composite reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. Surgery 51:58-61, Jan 62

EDWARDS WS: Autogenous vein patch reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:97-103, Mar-Apr 62

FONTAINE R, KIM M, KIENY R, LEVY JG: [Acute ischemic syndromes caused by thrombosis, early or late, after bypass by graft or prosthesis. (Results of reinterventions. Apropos of 51 cases). Over-all statistics on reparative arterial interventions performed at the Clinique Chirurgicale A de Strasbourg] J Chir (Paris) 83:523-45, Apr 62 (Fr)

KLHN LA: Extracorporeal circulatory support in cardiac disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:149-54, Aug 62

LUBENETS BS: [Replacement of defects of the femoral artery with a venous segment] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:86, Dec 61 (Rus)

LINDEN LW: Thromboendarterectomy of the iliac and femoral arteries by the semi-closed method. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 108):1-22, 1962

MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A: [Causes of failure of arterial grafts in the therapy of femoro-popliteal obstructions] Chir Organi Mov 50:439-51, Jan 62 (It)

TELKOV NA, ZUBAREVA NS, SOKOLOVA GS: [Venous autoplasty of the femoral artery in gunshot injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:85-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

transplantation

NATALI J: [By-pass using the deep femoral artery. (Technic and indications)] J Chir (Paris) 83:565-80, Apr 62 (Fr)

VETTO RM: The treatment of unilateral iliac artery obstruction with a transabdominal, subcutaneous, femorofemoral graft. Surgery 52:343-5, Aug 62

wounds & injuries

COTTINI GF: [Traumatic section of the humeral and femoral arteries. Remote results of their surgical treatment] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:853-6, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

EBORG A: [Traumatic rupture of the femoral circumflex artery, verified by angiography] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:96-7, Jun 61 (Ger)

KARABIAS DE: [Emergency arterioplasty in acute traumatic obstruction of the femoral artery] Hellen Cheir 9:363-70, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

McBURNEY RP, GEGAN E: Blunt trauma to the aorta and major arteries. JAMA 180:330-2, 28 Apr 62

ROBARDS VL Jr: Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of thirty-seven years duration. J Okla Med Ass 55:324-6, Aug 62

VARINI C: [Considerations on a case of traumatic lesion of the femoral artery with formation of a false aneurysm] Minerva Med 52:3275-7, 22 Sep 61 (It)

WINSTANLEY DP: Death from massive ischaemic necrosis of muscle. J Forensic Med 8:139-41, Jul-Sep 61

Femoral Hernia see HERNIA, FEMORAL

FEMORAL NERVE

diseases

BUCHBENDER E, WEISS R: [3 cases of femoral paralysis after a gynecological abdominal operation] Nervenarzt 32:413-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

FEL'DMAN EA: [Blocks in sciatica and neuralgia of the femoral nerve] Sovet Med 25:107-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

KEEGAN JJ, HOLYOKE EA: Meralgia paresthetica. An anatomical and surgical study. J Neurosurg 19:341-5, Apr 62

LABRAM C: [Notes from neurological semeiology. XV. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. The crural and obturator nerves] Concours Med 84:3872-5, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

physiology

HOLLAN SR: [Neuroendocrine-dependent anemia] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:310-20, 1961 (Ger)

transplantation

OBERNA F, MORITZ P: [Successful substitution of an injury defect of the radial nerve by nerve transplantation] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:396-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

VOSBURGH LF, FINN WF: Femoral nerve impairment subsequent to hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:931-7, Oct 61

FEMORAL VEIN

ENDRYS J, STEINHART L: Transeptal catheterization and cardioangiography of the left heart by a percutaneous route through the femoral vein. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:47-63, 1962

abnormalities

LUDBROOK J, BEALE G: Femoral venous valves in relation to varicose veins. Lancet 1:79-81, 13 Jan 62

VANKOV V: On the nature of the incomplete valves in the external iliac and femoral vein. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:93-6, 1962

diseases

BOLLACK C, KLEIN M, FONTAINE R: [Neurofibrillar structures in a case of ilio-femoral venous thrombosis in a child] Presse Med 70:1707-8, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F, THUILE F: [Metrorrhagia caused by pelvic phlebitis during pregnancy. Action of anticoagulant therapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:52-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HALLER JA Jr: [Experiences with thrombectomy in extensive iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:508-11, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

KIENY R: [Ilio-femoral phlebitis in children] Ann Chir Infant 3:135-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

NYLANDER G: Haemodynamics of the pelvic veins in incompetence of the femoral vein. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:369-76, Nov 61

pharmacology

McGIFF JC, AVIADO DM: Differential response of renal and femoral blood flows and vascular resistances: hypotensive and hypertensive procedures. Circulat Res 9:1327-35, Nov 61

surgery

AGRIPOGLIO G, EDWARDS EA: Venous stasis after ligation of femoral veins or inferior vena cava. JAMA 178:1-7, 7 Oct 61

EHRENBERGER W, HIENERT G, KAINDL F: [Ligation of the inferior vena cava or femoral vein in chronic heart insufficiency] Wien Z Inn Med 43:19-29, Jan 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ROBARDS VL Jr: Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of thirty-seven years duration. J Okla Med Ass 55:324-6, Aug 62

FEMUR

LAWRENCE MS, MEYER HR, MATTHEWS NL: Comparative increase in muscle strength in the quadriceps femoris by isometric and isotonic exercise and effects on the contralateral muscle. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:15-20, Jan 62

STEWART TD: Anterior femoral curvature: its utility for race identification. Hum Biol 34:49–62, Feb 62

abnormalities

AMSTUTZ HC, WILSON PD Jr: Dysgenesis of the proximal femur (coxa vara) and its surgical management. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1–24, Jan 62

DAVIS ED: Congenital genu recurvatum with femoral rotation. Clin Orthop 21:208–13, 1961

DUNN AW, APONTE GE: Congenital bowing of the tibia and femur. Case report with autopsy findings. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:737–40, Jun 62

GUILLEMINET M, MICHEL L, MICHEL CR: [Aplasia of the upper two-thirds of the femoral diaphysis. Rotationplasty at the age of 12] Lyon Chir 58:418–9, May 62 (Fr)

KUDINOV IM: [A case of an accessory femur] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:114–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

BANFO G: [New method for the measurement of the skeleton from the cotyloid and femoral angles of inclination and declination] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:787–800, Dec 60 (It)

MULLER T: The development of the adductor tubercle. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:147–53, Dec 61

blood supply

FRANKEL CJ, DERIAN PS: The introduction of subcapital femoral circulation by means of an autogenous muscle pedicle. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:473–7, Oct 62

LARSON RL, KELLY PJ, JANES JM, PETERSON LF: Suppression of the periosteal and nutrient blood supply of the femora of dogs. A histologic, microangiographic and roentgenologic study. Clin Orthop 21:217–25, 1961

ULLOA I: [On embryonal and fetal development of the vascular system of the proximal end of the femur and acetabulum in man] Z Orthop 96:306–23, Sep 62 (Ger)

chemistry

DICKERSON JW: Changes in the composition of the human femur during growth. Biochem J 82:56–61, Jan 62

diseases

BORRI M, OGIER E: [Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and pregnancy. Description of a case] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:244–60, Apr 61 (It)

BOURDON R, MASSARE C, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, LEMOINE A: [Apropos of several cases of osseous localization in puerperal infections] J Radiol Electrol 42:687–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CONSOLO C, GIAMBELLI G: [Tubercular osteitis of the greater trochanter] Minerva Ortop 12:646–54, Sep 61 (It)

FLEMING JL: Pseudotumor of hemophilia. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:90–5, Oct 61–Jan 62

HORWITZ T: Dysplasia epiphysealis capitis femoris. Amer J Orthop 4:184–6, Aug 62

KODAMA T: [Bone diseases. Pathological changes in the inferior end of the femur] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:603–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

VIRTANEN S, LINDGREN I: Osteomyelitis of the femur caused by BCG. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:260–7, 1962

WAGNER H: [Bilateral separation of the femur head in small children caused by convulsions] Z Orthop 96:98–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

embryology

ROBERTS WH: Femoral torsion in normal human development and as related to dysplasia. Anat Rec 143:369–75, Aug 62

TEIXEIRA I: [Effect of benzyl-carbamyl-ethyl-isonicotinyl hydrazide on the cartilaginous development of the femur of the chick embryo in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:209–10, 1962 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Fracture of the month, 20. Comminuted intertrochanteric-subtrochanteric fracture. JAMA 179:644–7, 24 Feb 62

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Distal femoral epiphyseal separation. JAMA 181:1126–9, 29 Sep 62

BORRONI M, BRATINA G: [Relations between diabetes mellitus and fractures of the upper extremity of the femur in surgically treated subjects. Considerations on material of the Istituto Ortopedico "G. Pini"] Minerva Ortop 12:505–7, Aug 61 (It)

BANCHERO A, RETTAGLIATA F: [Modifications of the peripheral blood flow in aged subjects with results of closed and bloodlessly-treated diaphysial fractures of the femur] Minerva Ortop 12:500–5, Aug 61 (It)

BASSO A: [Avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter] Chir Organi Mov 50:501–6, Jan 62 (It)

BOIARINOVA MV: [Treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femur in children] Ortop Travm Protez 23:53–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

BASSETT FH 3d, GOLDNER JL: Fractures involving the distal femoral epiphyseal growth line. Southern Med J 55:545–57, Jun 62

BORODIN IF: [An apparatus for the reposition and fixation of fragments in diaphysial fractures of the bones of the lower extremities] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59–60, May 62 (Rus)

BOTTER B: Intertrochanteric fractured femur. Canad Nurse 58:627–8, Jul 62

BRUECKNER H: [The treatment of severe comminuted fracture of the hip by autoplastic pinning of the fibula] Chirurg 33:303–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

BAJARDI A, FANTATO S: [Technical devices for the non-surgical reduction of fractures of the lower 3d of the femur] Minerva Ortop 13:282–3, May 62 (It)

CERVENANSKY J: [Some traumatic and non-traumatic lesions of the proximal femoral end in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:473–85, Dec 61 (Cz)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 25–1962. New Engl J Med 266:825–9, 19 Apr 62

DIETRICH HH: [Fracture of the femur in the area of the hip in old age] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:386–93, 1961 (Ger)

DE SIMONE M, MASSE G: [On the treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis] G Med Milit 111:370–84, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DERIAN PS: Fractures of the femur in children. Southern Med J 55:958–64, Sep 62

FIORI W, LEONELLI P, CIVAI O: [Mortality according to type of therapy in fractures of the proximal extremity of the femur in old age] G Geront 9:661–71, Aug 61 (It)

GUADAGNO G, CAP OZZI A: [Treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis in the newborn and in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1079–99, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

HANSEN EH: [Treatment of fractures of the lower end of the femur] Nord Med 66:1591–6, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)

HAMON G: [Fracture of the trochanteric region] Lille Chir 16:248–55, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HUBBARD KT: A "contoured" device for fixation of intertrochanteric fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1170–6, Sep 62

ISMAIL AM: Fracture of the shaft of the femur. Med J Malaya 15:197–221, Jun 61

JOVENEAU G: [Pseudarthrosis of the femoral diaphysis in a 4-year-old child] Acta Orthop Belg 27:247–57, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

JAKUBOWSKI S, JURSZ W, TACZANOWSKI W, STARKIEWICZ C: [Complicated union of the shaft of the femur] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:641–4, 1961 (Pol)

KANAYA H, MURAI H, ONO S, TAKAYAMA K: [A case report of cerebral fat embolism after fracture of femoral bone by trauma] Brain Nerve 13:993–1001, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOTEL'NIKOV LM, TURUSOV VS: [Gunshot fractures of the femur in irradiated animals treated by metallic osteosynthesis without the use of antibiotics] Arkh Pat 24(2):65–70, 1962 (Rus)

LANZETA A, GIAMBELLI G: [Pertrochanteric fractures treated without surgery; calcium balance during the process of consolidation and influence of phosphoric esters] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:361–9, 1961 (It)

LO DICO F, MANDALA I: [The isolated fracture of the lesser trochanter (clinical observation)] Minerva Ortop 13:36–8, Jan 62 (It)

MASSANYI L: [A case of hip dislocation combined with acetabular and femur fracture] Zbl Chir 86:2571–5, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

MILLER AA, RAMSDEN F: Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, with massive necrosis of the spinal cord, probably due to antitetanus serum. J Clin Path 15:314–23, Jul 62

MAISTRENKO AK: [Biomechanical premises for reduction of fractures of the hip in the lower 3d by the method of continuous traction] Ortop Travm Protez 23:40–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

MURRAY N: Malunion of the femur treated by group psychotherapy and psychodrama: case report. Southern Med J 55:921–6, Sep 62

OPRANDI C: [Bilateral diaphysial fractures of the femur] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:239–55, 1961 (It)

POIGENFUERST J: [Necrosis of the femur head in pertrochanteric fracture] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:428–32, 1961 (Ger)

PICARD JJ, GORTZ R: [Obstetrical separation of the epiphysis of the upper end of the femur] Acta Orthop Belg 27:615–20, 1961 (Fr)

PROCTER DS: The functional treatment of fractures of the femur. S Afr Med J 36:598–601, 28 Jul 62

PIMPICKI M: ["L" shaped angular nail in the treatment of multiple fractures of the lower segment and distal epiphysis of the femur] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:163–7, 1962 (Pol)

ROUX G, VIDAL J, BAUMEL H: [Inadequacy of centromedullary nailing for certain types of fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Montpellier Med 59:624–8, Jun 61 (Fr)

RAKHIMKULOV KhS: [Practical application of our fixator in fractures of the femur in hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kazan Med Zh 4:77, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SALEM G, SCHUERER-WALDHEIM H: [Bone marrow nailing of open fractures of the thigh] Klin Med (Wien) 17:96–100, Feb 62 (Ger)

SALEM G, SCHUERER-WALDHEIM H: [Results and experiences in 302 Kuentscher bone marrow nailings in fractures of the thigh] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:549–59, 1962 (Ger)

TURUSOV VS: [Inflammatory changes in the bone in remote periods after metallic osteosynthesis of gunshot fracture of the femur in irradiated animals] Voennomed Zh 9:36–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

TESSAROLO G, GALANTE V, LULY V: [Our experience in fractures of the upper extremity of the femur in the aged] Minerva Ortop 12:517–8, Aug 61 (It)

THYS R: [Liberation of the extensor apparatus of the knee (technic of R. and J. Judet)] Acta Orthop Belg 27:291–9, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

TEICHERT G: [On an unusual fracture of the femur condyle, its mechanism of origin and prognosis] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:14–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

TROJAN E: [Open reposition and nailing of lateral fractures of the femur neck and pertrochanteric fractures of the thigh] Klin Med (Wien) 17:100–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, SENDER G: [Thyroid osteosis with spontaneous fracture of the body of the femur. Spectacular recovery by radioactive iodine] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:559–64, 1962 (Fr)

The taunton splint. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:112–3, 25 Apr 62

VILLENEUVE J, THOMAS: [2 wounds of the popliteal artery associated with a fracture of the femur] Lyon Chir 58:448–52, May 62 (Fr)

WEILNE LZ, DENES J: [Epiphysiolysis of the proximal end of the femur in newborn infants] Magy Radiol 13:273–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

WONDRAK E: [Contribution to a technic of internal fixation of fractures. On surgical therapy of pertrochanteric fractures of the femur] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:170–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

ZAFFARONI A, TESSARI L: [On double osseous fractures of the large segments of the lower extremity] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1030–41, 1961 (It)

ZHAMENSKII MS: [On the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the femur] Ortop Travm Protez 23:46–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

JOHNSON HL, MILLER RF: The interrelationships between dietary molybdenum, copper, sulfate, femur alkaline phosphatase activity and growth of the rat. J Nutr 75:459–64, Dec 61

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the periosteum of intact and fractured femora of mice utilizing DNA labeling with H3-thymidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:719–21, Aug–Sep 61

neoplasms

BACLESSE F, CALLE R, JUSTER M, LAVAL-JEANTET M: [Osteosarcoma of the femur. Microradiographic study] J Radiol Electr 43:267–74, May 62 (Fr)

CHIRLS M, LITCHMAN H, GRANT AD: Osteochondroma of the femur involving the popliteal artery—case report. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:150–2, Oct 61

FRANCIS KC, HUTTER RV, PHILLIPS RK, EYERLY RC, SCHECHTER L: Osteogenic sarcoma. Sustained disappearance of pulmonary metastases after only palliative irradiation. New England J Med 266:694–9, 5 Apr 62

GANGAL SG, RANADIVE KJ, KHANOLKAR VR: Cytological study of three cell lines derived from a human lipogenic sarcoma. Indian J Med Res 49:755–67, Sep 61

KURAI J: [Local hypertrichosis in sarcoma of the femur] Magy Radiol 14:110–2, Mar 62 (Hun)

LAGROT F, TORDJEMAN G: [A case of chondroblastoma of the femur] Pediatrie 16:708–10, 1961 (Fr)

LESURE J, PIERSON B: [Chondrosarcoma of the femur treated by diaphyso-epiphysial resection and endoprothesis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1245–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGNANT JS, CAMPOURCY A, LEGER H: [On a case of nonosteogenic fibroma of the right femur] Mem Acad Chir 87:724–31, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

PIQUE JA, GAMBERONI P: [Trochanteric giant-cell fibrohistiocytoma. Resection. Graft. Results] Bol Soc Cir B Arr 45:673–6, 27 Sep 61 (Sp)

ROMIEU C, POURQUIER H, PAGES A, PUJOL H, CORDIER M: [A recurring chondromyxoma of the femur] J Radiol Electrol 42:598–600, Oct 61 (Fr)

RANSDELL HT Jr: Surgical excision metastatic neoplasms of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:967–71, Oct 62

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, MARTY M: [Cancer of the lung on a tuberculous scar. A characterizing febrile form. Cold abscess symptomatic of a coxofemoral metastasis] Montpellier Med 60:119–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

WOODARD HQ, HIGINBOTHAM NL: Development of osteogenic sarcoma in a radium dial painter thirty-seven years after the end of exposure. Amer J Med 32:96–102, Jan 62

YUASA S, OYAMADA Y: [A case of giant osteoid osteoma] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1091–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

pathology

BROOKES M, WARDLE EN: Muscle action and the shape of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:398–411, May 62

MAY E, KUHN D, DIETHELM L: [Cartilage lesions of the femur of the femur condyles under experimental conditions following trauma of the patella. A contribution to the problem of the traumatic etiology of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee] Orthop Unfallchir 54:301–23, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

KALEN R: Strains and stresses in the upper femur studied by the Stresscoat method. Acta Orthop Scand 31:103–13, 1961

radiation effects

DETRICK LE, UPHAM HC, MILES CP, DUNLAP AK, HALEY TJ: Early and late histological changes from beta-irradiation by Sr90 beads implanted within the rat femur.
Radiat Res 15:467-74, Oct 61

radiography

LINDEMANN UC: [On atypical ossifications of the metapophysis and apophysis of the coxal end of the femur. 2 Observations] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:445-51, 1961 (Ger)

SCHREIBER MH, MENACHOF L, GUNN WG, BIEHUSEN FC: Reliability of visualization of the distal femoral epiphyses as a measure of maturity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1249-50, 1 May 62

TELESZYNSKI M, FACZYNSKI A, SZWALUK F: [Attempted radiological evaluation of atrophic changes in the hip joint and femur following amputation of the lower extremity] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:751-8, 1961 (Pol)

surgery

ANSEL R, BAETZNER K, KESSLER K: [Early results of intertrochanteric oblique osteotomy in malposition of the coxal end of the femur after congenital hip luxation] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:40-7, 1962 (Ger)

CHIGOT PL, LABBE G: [Lengthening of the femur neck after section of the greater trochanter in children] Rev Chir Orthop 48:199-207, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LIDSTROM A: [A variant of trochanter traction] Nord Med 66:1679-81, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

MOROZOV AI: [On the regeneration of the bone and on the fate of lyophilized tubular homografts in osteoplasty of large defects of the diaphysis of the hip in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

RANDELLI M: [Operative lengthening of the femur. (Limits, results, prospects)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:993-1001, 1961 (It)

STENER B: Reduction of operative bleeding in the thigh by temporary occlusion of the common iliac artery. The method described in a case of femoral osteomyelitis due to intramedullary nailing. Acta Chir Scand 123:360-4, May-Jun 62

SHAVARIN BV: [A modified segmental osteotomy] Ortop Travm Protez 23:60-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

WEISSMAN SL, TOROK G, KHERMOSH O: Intertrochanteric osteotomy in fixed paralytic obliquity of the pelvis. A preliminary report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1135-54, Dec 61

wounds & injuries

JONASCH E: [Traumatic cartilage-bone chips from the patella and from the tuberosity of the thigh] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:191-7, May 62 (Ger)

VEROOZ, ROCHE: [Traumatic subperiosteal resection of the right femur with loss of 15 cm. of substance. Consolidation by periosteal ossification]
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:250-3, 14-21 Feb 62 (Fr)

FEMUR HEAD

BUCCIARELLI G: [A method for locating the head of the femur. (I)] Chir Organi Mov 50:487-93, Jan 62 (It)

blood supply

HLADIKOVA J: [Effect of section of the lig. capitis femoris on vascularization of the femur head. (Experimental study on rabbits)] Cesk Morf 10:307-16, 1962 (Cz)

LAGRANGE J, DUNOYER J: [The vascularization of the femur head in children] Rev Chir Orthop 48:123-37, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PRICE ER: A dye technique for the assessment of viability of the femoral head. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1101, Dec 61

SCHINK W, PARHOFER R: [Histological studies on the size of the arteries in the ligamentum capitis femoris] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:306-13, 1962 (Ger)

WOODHOUSE CF: Anoxia of the femoral head.
Surgery 52:55-63, Jul 62

diseases

BAUMGARTNER R: [Epiphysial lysis of the femur head due to birth injury] Z Orthop 95:32-40, Sep 61 (Ger)

BESSLER W, MUELLER M: [Autoradiographic studies in necrosis of the femur head] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:320-30, 1961 (Ger)

BESSLER W, MUELLER M: [Autoradiographic studies of femur head necrosis] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:334-6, 1961 (Ger)

BLIVEN FE Jr: Slipped capital femoral epiphysis.
J Med Ass Georgia 51:226-8, May 62

BROWNE D: Stress effects in the epiphysis of the femoral head after reduction of congenital dislocation.
Lancet 1:1314-5, 23 Jun 62

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R, PUISSANT A: [Osteonecrosis of the femur heads during cortisone treatment for premycotic erythroderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:344-8, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

DIPLOCK PT: Legg-Perthes disease (coxa plana) in cattle.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:462-3, 15 Aug 62

ELSBACH L: [Stress and overstrain of the femur head] Ned T Geneesk 105:2187-91, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

HULTH A, NORBERG I, OLSSON SE: Coxa plana in the dog.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:918-30, Jul 62

JACOBS P: A note on the diagnosis of early adolescent coxa vara (slipped epiphysis).
Brit J Radiol 35:619-21, Sep 62

LOWE HG: Avascular necrosis after slipping of the upper femoral epiphysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:688-99, Nov 61

MORSCHER E: [On the pathogenesis of epiphyseolysis of the femur head] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:331-43, 1961 (Ger)

MEZNIK F: [On the treatment of epiphysiolysis of the femur head in adolescence] Z Orthop 95:170-81, Nov 61 (Ger)

MASSIAS P, CHATELIN N, COSTE F: [Nosological data on primary osteonecrosis of the femur head] Sem Hop Paris 38:677-84, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MANKIN HJ, BROWER TD: Bilateral idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femur in adults: "Chandler's disease".
J Hosp Joint Dis 23:42-57, Apr 62

MAU H: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of ossification disorders of the femur neck and head] Z Orthop 96:156-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

NES CP van: [Epipyseolysis of the head of the femur] Ned T Geneesk 106:195-200, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

PEARL AJ, WOODWARD B, KELLY RP: Cuneiform osteotomy in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:947-54, Oct 61

POIGENFUERST J: [Necrosis of the femur head in pertrochanteric fracture] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:428-32, 1961 (Ger)

RATLIFF AH: Avascular necrosis of the head of the femur, after fractures of the femoral neck in children, and Perthes' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:504-5, Jun 62

ROMPE G: [The importance of constitutional factors in osteochondrosis dissecans of the femur head] Z Orthop 96:164-72, Jul 62 (Ger)

RUSSE O: [On the treatment of epiphysiolysis of the proximal end of the thigh] Klin Med (Wien) 17:398-402, Jun 62 (Ger)

RATCLIFF RG, WOLF MD: Avascular necrosis of the femoral head associated with sickle cell trait (AS hemoglobin).
Ann Intern Med 57:299-304, Aug 62

SERRE H, SIMON L: [The role of corticotherapy in primary osteo-necrosis of the femur head in the adult]
Presse Med 69:1995-8, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L, VIDAL J, VIALLAM: [The vascular part in the pathogenesis of primary osteonecrosis of the femur head in the adult] J Radiol Electrol 42:606-11, Oct 61 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [Primary osteonecrosis of the femoral head in adults] Acta Rheum Scand 7:265-86, 1961 (Fr)

THEANDER G: Pelvic instability in upper femoral epiphyseolysis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:52-9, 1962

VERHAEGHE A, LEMAITRE G, LEBEURRE R, DU BOIS R: [Radiological aspects of so-called primary osteonecrosis of the femur head in the adult] J Radiol Electr 43:417-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

WIBERG G: [Osteotomy of the femur neck in advanced cases of epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Z Orthop 95:456-65, Apr 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. JAMA 179:281-3, 27 Jan 62

FREJKA B: [Necrosis of the head of the femur following traumatic dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:117-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

IMHAEUSER G: [On dislocations in the proximal epiphysis of the femur due to injury of the growth zone (with a contribution to anterior-inferior dislocation of the femur head)] Z Orthop 96:265-76, Sep 62 (Ger)

PAGANO G: [Fracture of the femoral head] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1086-91, Nov-Dec 61

WEST WK, SPENCER JD: Treatment of slipped epiphysis of the femoral head. Southern Med J 55:10-3, Jan 62

pathology

HIRAO N: [Relation between post-reduction changes in the epiphysis of the femur head and anteversion of the femur neck in congenital dislocation of the hip] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:689-96, Oct 61 (Jap)

ISDALE IC: Femoral head destruction in rheumatoid arthritis and osteo-arthritis. A clinical review of 27 cases.
Ann Rheum Dis 21:23-30, Mar 62

WELFLING J, LEQUESNE M: [Primary necrosis of the femoral head in adults. (Osteochondritis dissecans of the hip)] Vie Med 42:1667-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

radiation effects

HIRAYAMA P: [Osteoradionecrosis of the coxa and of the femur after irradiation of genital cancer] Z Orthop 96:286-90, Sep 62 (Ger)

radiography

HULTH A, JOHANSSON SH: Femoral-head venography in the prognosis of fractures of the femoral neck.
Acta Chir Scand 123:287-97, Apr 62

JOHANSSON SH: Prognostic assessment in fractured neck of femur using 131-I and venography.
Acta Chir Scand 123:298-306, Apr 62

surgery

CHANG IY: [An experimental study on the cartilaginous-cup arthroplasty for the defects of articular cartilage of femoral heads particulary histopathological consideration of fresh homografts] J Korea Surg Soc 4:259-74, Apr 62 (Kor)

MAYO RA: Prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1619-31, Dec 61

WILSON PD Jr: Late complications of the use of endoprosthetic devices in surgery of the hip joint. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1633-43, Dec 61

transplantation

DEPALMA AF, SAWYER B, HOFFMAN JD: Fate of osteochondral grafts. Clin Orthop 22:217-34, 1962

wounds & injuries

IMAMALIEV AS, ERMUSHKEVICH OL: [Fixation of hip dislocation with avulsion of a part of the head]
Vestn Khir Grekov 89:73, Aug 62 (Rus)

VESELSKY J, LUKES J: [Birth epiphyseolysis of the femoral head and its differential diagnosis in newborn infants] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:203-10, Apr 62 (Cz)

FEMUR NECK

abnormalities

KRIUK AS: [Intertrochanteric angular osteotomy in varus deformity of the femur] Ortop Travm Protez 23:75-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

diseases

MAU H: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of ossification disorders of the femur neck and head] Z Orthop 96:156-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

ALFFRAM PA, BAUER G: [Osteotomy and arthroplasty after neck fracture] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1991-2, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

ANAN'EV NA: [Modified osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the neck of femur] Kazan Med Zh 4:76, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BADGLEY CE: The treatment of intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1367-77, Oct 61

BONADEO AYROLO A: [Compound angularizable prosthesis of Kirschner's wires] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:472-4, 9 Aug 61 (Sp)

BOCCIA L: [Fractures of the femur neck. Clinico-statistical considerations] Minerva Ortop 12:496-7, Aug 61 (It)

BONADEO AYROLO A: [Surgical bed-board for the treatment of fractures of the femur neck prevents pain in position changes] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:559-61, 30 Aug 61 (Sp)

BORTOLOTTI E: [A case of stress fracture of the femur neck] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:694-9, 1961 (It)

BERENTEI D, KALABAI L, MED'ESHI Z: [Experience with the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck] Ortop Travm Protez 23:28-32, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOGDANOVICH Ula, PODVAL'NYI Alu: [On the treatment of lateral fractures of the neck of the femur]
Kazan Med Zh 6:31-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BRODETTI A: An experimental study on the use of nails and bolt screws in the fixation of fractures of the femoral neck. Acta Orthop Scand 31:247-71, 1961

BURMAN M, FELDMAN T: Capsular drag in ununited fracture of the neck of the femur. Femoral release of the capsule in the prosthesis operation. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:142-5, Oct 61

BANKS HH: Factors influencing the result in fractures of the femoral neck. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:931-64, Jul 62

BRINDLEY HH: Fracture of the neck of the femur.
Amer Surg 28:644-6, Sep 62

CHIAPUZZO A, BONFANTE M: [Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Minerva Ortop 12:555-61, Aug 61 (It)

CABANAC J, GARREL JF, TORNIER M: [Comparison, with the aid of an experimental device, of the stability obtained by different methods of osteosynthesis in fractures of the femur neck. (Presentation of a 3-pronged pin)]
Lyon Chir 57:767-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHOPCHIK DI: [Pseudarthroses of the femoral neck and their osteosynthesis with metal nails]
Ortop Travm Protez 23:19-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

Femoral neck fracture and ulcer of the heel.
New York J Med 61:3690-6, 1 Nov 61

FISCHER KA: Fractures of the femoral neck due to irradiation. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:268-9, Mar 62

Femoral neck fracture in the elderly. Nurs Times 58:269-71, 2 Mar 62

FRIDLAND MO, KONRUSHEVSKII LN: [On the differentiation of intra- and extra-articular fractures of the upper end of the femur] Ortop Travm Protez 23:24-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

FLATMARK AL, LONE T: The prognosis of abduction fracture of the neck of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:324-7, May 62

FIELDING JW, WILSON HJ Jr, ZICKEL RE: A continuing end-result study of intracapsular fracture of the neck of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:965-74, Jul 62

FAURE J, ESSERLIS C, VAYRE P: [Modified Ombredanne approach for the placing of prostheses. Application to fractures of the femur neck in the aged]
Presse Med 70:887-8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

FRANCIS KC, HIGINBOTHAM NL, CARROLL RE, JACOBS B, GRAHAM WD: The treatment of pathological fractures of the femoral neck by resection. J Trauma 2:465-73, Sep 62

FRANKEL CJ, DERIAN PS: The introduction of subcapital femoral circulation by means of an autogenous muscle pedicle. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:473-7, Oct 62

GARDEN RS: Low-angle fixation in fractures of the femoral neck. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:647-63, Nov 61

HAMILTON CM: Fractures of the neck of the femur in children. JAMA 178:799-801, 25 Nov 61

HERZOG W: [On the problem of median fracture of the femur neck. Angiographic, histological and animal experimental studies] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:200-27, 1962 (Ger)

HEDDEN FJ, HILL RC: The fractured neck of femur. Assessment of treatment. S Afr Med J 36:67-71, 27 Jan 62

HIRSCH C: [Direction of incision in operations of femur neck fractures] Nord Med 67:468-70, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

HULTH A, JOHANSSON SH: Femoral-head venography in the prognosis of fractures of the femoral neck. Acta Chir Scand 123:287-97, Apr 62

HAMPTON OP Jr, HOLT EP Jr, NISHI J: Primary prosthetic implantation for displaced fractures of the femoral neck. J Trauma 2:209-19, May 62

IGNATOV N: [A new metal screw for osteosynthesis of fractures of the neck of the femur] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:803-8, 1961 (Bul)

JUDET R, JUDET J, LORDG, ROY-CAMILLE R, LETOURNEL E: [Treatment of fractures of the femur neck by pedicled graft] Presse Med 69:2452, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

JOHANSSON SH: Prognostic assessment in fractured neck of femur using 131-I and venography. Acta Chir Scand 123:298-306, Apr 62

JEFFERY CC: Spontaneous fractures of the femoral neck. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:543-9, Aug 62

KERN IB: Fractures of the neck of the femur: a review of 308 cases treated at the Prince of Wales Hospital from January, 1960 to June, 1961. Med J Aust 49(1):554-7, 14 Apr 62

KARABIAS D, PAPPES K: [Applications and results of blind nailing of the femur neck] Hellen Cheir 9:242-55, 1962 (Gr)

KO PP: [Hip nailing in the fracture of femor neck] Zhong Waike Z 12:863-4, Dec 61 (Ch)

LIRTSMAN VM: [On the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck by osteosynthesis with 3-pronged nails] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [High oblique trochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of ununited median fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:82-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and false joints of the femoral neck] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:85-92, May 62 (Rus)

LADNIUK BP: [Surgical treatment of fractures of the neck of the femur by the simplified method] Ortop Travm Protez 23:69-71, Jun 62 (Rus)

LAMESCH A: [Nailing of the femur neck by the Kuentscher method] Lyon Chir 58:336-41, May 62 (Fr)

LEIKKONEN O: Fractures in the femoral neck. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 110):1-76, 1962

MANNINGER J, SZABO L, KAZAR G: [A simple method for prevention of "secondary" nail slipping after nailing the femur neck] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:434-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

MAKSUDOV RM: [Comparative analysis of the treatment of lateral and medial fractures of the femoral neck] Med Zh Uzbek 2:70-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

PACKER RA: Fractures of the femoral neck treated by Smith-Petersen nailing, with particular reference to avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Med J Aust 49(1):117-8, 27 Jan 62

PROKHOROV IuM: [Determination of the length of the nail in the treatmentit of fractures of the femur neck] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71-3, May 62 (Rus)

PITILIE DS: [Contribution to osteosynthesis in fractures of the femur neck. (The problem of surgical technics)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:455-69, 1962 (Bul)

RATLIFF AH: Avascular necrosis of the head of the femur, after fractures of the femoral neck in children, and Perthes' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:504-5, Jun 62

RATLIFF AH: Fractures of the neck of the femur in children. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:528-42, Aug 62

SZABO L, KAZAR G, MANNINGER J: [On the significance of reposition in the cure of operated medial varus factures of the femur neck] Chirurg 32:522-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHOCH J: [On the position of the nail in osteosynthesis of median fractures of the femur neck] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:581-6, 1962 (Ger)

STEVENS J, FREEMAN PA, NORDIN BE, BARNETT E: The incidence of osteoporosis in patients with femoral neck fracture. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:520-7, Aug 62

TROJAN E: [Open reposition and nailing of lateral fractures of the femur neck and pertrochanteric fractures of the thigh] Klin Med (Wien) 17:100-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

WITTEBOL P, WIJNGAARDEN J van: [Treatment of femur neck fracture in the very old patient] Ned T Geneesk 106:1436-40, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

WITTEBOL P: [The capito-cervical hip prosthesis in the treatment of fresh fractures of the femur neck] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1919-20, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

ZINGG E: [Non-detected hip joint luxations and femur neck fractures in multiple injuries] Ther Umsch 18:407-14, Oct 61 (Ger)

pathology

ABERLE-HORSTENEGG W: [On the anatomical basis of severe neck changes after treatment of hip luxation] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:307-10, 1961 (Ger)

BROOKES M, WARDLE EN: Muscle action and the shape of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:398-411, May 62

HALL MC: The trabecular patterns of the neck of the femur with particular reference to changes in osteoporosis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1141-4, 18 Nov 61

HIRAO N: [Relation between post-reduction changes in the epiphysis of the femur head and anteversion of the femur neck in congenital dislocation of the hip] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:689-96, Oct 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

HIRAYAMA P: [Osteoradionecrosis of the coxa and of the femur after irradiation of genital cancer] Z Orthop 96:286-90, Sep 62 (Ger)

LEABHART JW, BONFIGLIO M: The treatment of irradiation fracture of the femoral neck. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1056-67, Oct 61

surgery

FRANTZ D: [Self-retaining hook for femur neck nailing] Chirurg 9:434-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHOLDER-HEGI P: [Mathematical observations of oblique variation and derotation osteotomy by the Bernbeck method] Z Orthop 96:298-305, Sep 62 (Ger)

WIBERG G: [Osteotomy of the femur neck in advanced cases of epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Z Orthop 95:456-65, Apr 62 (Ger)

FENESTRATION

BRUNAR M: [Free muscle transplantation for reduction of the size of the surgical hole in fenestration] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:576-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

BERGSTEDT M, HERBERTS G: Operatively treated case of morbus otolithicus (otolith extraction after temporary stapediolysis). Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:271-8, Mar-Apr 62

COOPER KG: Fenestration of the oval window for otosclerotic deafness. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34-6, May 62

MILLER MH, POLISAR IA: Suggested modification in the Shambaugh-Carhart formula. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:156-61, Feb 62

MEURMAN OH, PALVA T: Fenestration of the oval window and interposition. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:431-41, May 62

ODESS JS, ROACH RE: The effect of fenestration of the oval window with vein graft on bone conduction sensitivity. (A preliminary study). Laryngoscope 72:608-23, May 62

PALVA T: Open cochlear aqueduct in oval window surgery. J Laryng 76:122-6, Feb 62

RAMBO JH: A closed method of semicircular canal fenestration. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:748-58, Sep-Oct 61

ROCHA RM da: [Fenestration of the oval window. Shea operation] Med Cir Farm 295:213-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

SHEA JJ: A five-year report on fenestration of the oval window with vein graft. Laryngoscope 71:1079-89, Sep 61

SHEA JJ: A five year report on fenestration of the oval window with vein graft. Memphis Med J 36:391-9, Oct 61

complications

COYAS A, MANDALAKI T, TSEVRENIS H: Tonsillectomy and fenestration of the oval window in haemophilic patients. (Report on two cases). J Laryng 76:554-8, Jul 62

ENGLISH MP: An outbreak of fungal infections of post-operative aural cavities. J Laryng 76:1-11, Jan 62

POWELL DE, ENGLISH MP: Clinical, bacteriological and mycological findings in post-operative ear cavities. J Laryng 76:12-21, Jan 62

RULON JT, HALLBERG OE: Operative injury to the facial nerve. Explanations for its occurrence during operations on the temporal bone and suggestions for its prevention. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:131-9, Aug 62

SINGH D: Problem of fibrotic reaction after oval window fenestration. Indian J Otolaryng 14:59-67, Jun 62

experimental

VEEGER LM: [A new opinion on middle-ear physiology in relation to the Rosen fenestra ovalis operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1539-44, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

FERMENTATION

ANDREYEV KP: Laws governing the fodder yeast propagation on hydrolyzate media. Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:260-4, Jul 61

ARNAUDI C, TRECCANI V: The microbial breakdown of hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:378-86, Jul 61

CARILLI A, CHAIN EB, GUALANDI G, MORISI G: Aeration studies. III. Continuous measurement of dissolved oxygen during fermentation in large fermenters. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:177-89, Jul 61

CLARK DS: Submerged citric acid fermentation of ferrocyanide-treated beet molasses: morphology of pellets of Aspergillus niger. Canad J Microbiol 8:133-6, Feb 62

DAWSON PS: The control of foam in fermentations. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:202-12, Jul 61

DISPIGNO JE: Continuous pH control in pilot plant fermenters. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:232-40, Jul 61

DECAU J: [Comparative variations of free amino acids during aerobic and anaerobic fermentations of wheat straw] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4530-2, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

FINN RK: Characterizing the shear in stirred fermentors. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:196-201, Jul 61

GADEN EL Jr: Aeration and agitation in fermentation. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:161-76, Jul 61

GRECHUSHKINA NN: [Changes in the relationship of products of hetero-enzymatic lactic acid fermentation of Lactobacterium pentoaceticum under the influence of external factors. Effect of temperatures] Mikrobiologiia 30:577-85, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GERMANO C: [Rapid procedure for the determination of gluconic acid produced by fermentation] Boll Chimicofarm 101:241-3, Mar 62 (It)

HEDEN CG, MALMBORG AS: Aeration under pressure and the question of free radicals. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:213-21, Jul 61

HOLMLUND CE, FELDMAN LI, BLANK RH, BARBACCI N, NIELSEN B: Substrate specificity in the microbiological transformation of steroids. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:289-308, Jul 61

HESSELTINE CW, SHIBASAKI K: Miso. III. Pure culture fermentation with Saccharomyces rouxii. Appl Microbiol 9:515-8, Nov 61

HUTET G: [Intestinal fermentation] Guide Prat 12:26-8, Feb 62, In: Rev Med Franc 43(2) (Fr)

HUMPHREY AE, DEINDOERFER FH: Microbiological process report, 1960 Fermentation Process Review. Appl Microbiol 10:359-85, Jul 62

IEROUSALIMSKY ND: Methods of continuous culture and of culture in a flowing medium and their application to various processes. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:241-9, Jul 61

KUDRIAVZEV VI: Continuous improving selection of industrial micro-organisms in fermentation industries. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:401-3, Jul 61

KOCWA E: A new variety of Acetobacter rancens occured as contamination in alcoholic fermentation. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:477-93, 1961

KIESOW L, DOEGE S: [On the relation between hexosemonophosphatase and fermentation] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:576-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

LOGINOVA LG, GERASIMOVA NF, SEREGINA LM: [The requirement of thermo-tolerant yeasts in supplementary growth factors] Mikrobiologiia 31:29-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LIU PV: Fermentation reactions of Pseudomonas cavise and its serological relationship to aeromonads. J Bact 83:750-3, Apr 62

MALEK I: Theoretical and practical applications of two-stage continuous fermentation. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:222-31, Jul 61

MARCELOU-KINTI U, VOURNOUS M: [Simple method for the study of the fermentative power of Candida] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:163-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

Panel discussion: fermentation technology. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:265-85, Jul 61

Panel discussion: special fermentations. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:387-94, Jul 61

PHILLIPS DH, JOHNSON MJ: Oxygen transfer in fermentations. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:190-5, Jul 61

PIRT SJ, CALLOW DS: The production of penicillin by continuous-flow fermentation. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:250-9, Jul 61

PEDERSON CS, NIKETIC G, ALBURY MN: Fermentation of the Yugoslavian pickled cabbage. Appl Microbiol 10:86-9, Jan 62

PUENTE A, REGUEIRO B: [Studies on the production of citric acid by fermentation. V. Influence of some factors in the fermentation medium of molasses and treatment of these in superficial fermentation] Microbiol Esp 14:209-31, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

RABOTNOVA IL: The significance of pH and rH2 for micro-organisms. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:423-6, Jul 61

RADHAKRISHNAMURTY R, DESIKACHAR HS, SRINIVASAN M, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on Idli fermentation. II. Relative participation of black gram flour & rice semolina in the fermentation. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:342-5, Dec 61

ROXBURGH JM: Determination of oxygen utilization in fermentations by gas chromatography. Canad J Microbiol 8:221-7, Apr 62

SANTA MARIA J: Fermentation of saccharose by alpha-glucosidase. Nature (London) 195:1201-2, 22 Sep 62

THOMA RW, LASKIN AI, TREJO WH, KROLL H, PETERSON CE, STICKLE GP: Steroid-ring dehydrogenases in microbial cells and cell-free systems. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:326-37, Jul 61

VON LORCH L, NEGRI R, PENSO G: Occurrence of fermentations in the presence of microorganisms with induced antibiotic resistance and under antibiotic action. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:397-400, Jul 61

VLADIMIROVA AD, SEITS IF: [Inhibition of fermentation of macerated yeast juice by rat liver mitochondria] Biokhimiia 26:1070-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VILLA L, CARLBERG G, CASSINGENA R, CASTAGNETTA E: [On the fermentation of carbohydrates by enterobacteria] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:820-5, 1961 (It)

VLADIMIROVA AD, SEITS IF: Inhibition of fermentation of macerated yeast juice by rat liver mitochondria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:925-9, May-Jun 62

FERMENTATION

WIKEN T: The stimulating influence of elementary molecular oxygen and aerobically added carbohydrates on the rate of alcohol fermentation in different yeasts. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:309–25, Jul 61

pharmacology

BIHLER I, ROTHSTEIN A, BIHLER L: The mechanism of stimulation of aerobic fermentation in yeast by a quaternary ammonium detergent. Biochem Pharmacol 8:289–99, Nov 61

radiation effects

KOSIKOV KV, RAEVSKAIA OG: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the process of the mutation adaptive variability of yeasts to saccharose fermentation] Mikrobiologiia 30:890–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

Ferric and Ferrous Compounds see IRON

FERRITIN

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Electron microscopic studies of experimental nephritis with ferritin-conjugated antibody. The basement membranes and cisternae of visceral epithelial cells in nephritic rat glomeruli. J Exp Med 115:929–36, 1 May 62

BAXANDALL J, PERLMANN P, AFZELIUS BA: A two-layer technique for detecting surface antigens in the sea urchin egg with ferritin-conjugated antibody. J Cell Biol 14:144–51, Jul 62

MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, KNOX AW, ROSE HM: The application of ferritin-conjugated antibody to electron microscopic studies of influenza virus in infected cells. I. The cellular surface. J Exp Med 114:825–32, 1 Nov 61

MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, KNOX AW, ROSE HM: The application of ferritin-conjugated antibody to electron microscopic studies of influenza virus in infected cells. II. The interior of cell. J Exp Med 114:833–6, 1 Nov 61

chemistry

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Use of ferritin-conjugated antibody to identify nephrotoxic sera in renal tissue by electron microscopy. Nature (Lond) 194:590–1, 12 May 62

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [The erythroblastic islet and the rhopheocytosis of ferritin in inflammation] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:569–82, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BOREK F, SILVERSTEIN AM: Characterization and purification of ferritin-antibody globulin conjugates. J Immun 87:555–61, Nov 61

EASTON JM, GOLDBERG B, GREEN H: Demonstration of surface antigens and pinocytosis in mammalian cells with ferritin-antibody conjugates. J Cell Biol 12:437–43, Feb 62

FRIEDBERG F: Some properties of apoferritin isolated from guinea pig liver. Canad J Biochem 40:983–7, Aug 62

HARRISON PM, HOFMANN T, MAINWARING WI: The structure of apoferritin: amino acid composition and end-groups. J Molec Biol 4:251–6, Apr 62

HARRISON PM, HOFMANN T: The structure of apoferritin: evidence for chemical subunits from "fingerprints" of tryptic digests. J Molec Biol 4:239–50, Apr 62

KLOCHKOV ND: [On detection of ferritin in the tissues] Arkh Anat 42:94–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

ROCHE J, BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J, STRALIN H: [Molecules of hemoglobin and ferritin in the chloragogue cells of Arenicola marina L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1790–803, 1961 (Fr)

SADDI R: [Ferritin and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:408–10, Apr 62 (Fr)

TAWDE SS, RAM JS: Conjugation of antibody to ferritin by means of p,p'-difluoro-m, m'-dinitrodiphenylsulphone. Arch Biochem 97:429–30, May 62

metabolism

FARQUHAR MG, PALADE GE: Glomerular permeability. II. Ferritin transfer across the glomerular capillary wall in nephrotic rats. J Exp Med 114:699–716, 1 Nov 61

FELDHERR CM: The intracellular distribution of ferritin following microinjection. J Cell Biol 12:159–67, Jan 62

HUTT MP, REGER JF, NEUSTEIN HB: Renal pathology in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. An electron microscopic illustration of the formation and disposition of ferritin in the nephron. Amer J Med 31:736–47, Nov 61

MUIR AR, GOLBERG L: Observations on subcutaneous macrophages. Phago-cytosis of iron-dextran and ferritin synthesis. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:289–98, Oct 61

RYSER H, CAULFIELD JB, AUB JC: Studies on protein uptake by isolated tumor cells. I. Electron microscopic evidence of ferritin uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Cell Biol 14:255–68, Aug 62

SMAHELOVA R: [Iron ferritin in experimental neoplasms] Cas Lek Cesk 101:787–91, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, FUELGRAFF M: [On the pathology of storage iron. I. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in liver, kidney and circulatory diseases] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:337–54, Jun 61 (Ger)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W: [On the pathology of storage iron. II. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in inflammatory diseases, tumors and diseases of the hemopoietic system] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:81–97, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

RILEY EE Jr: Effect of ferritin on liver catalase activity. Experientia 18:33–4, 15 Jan 62

FERROCYANATES

therapy

MERIEL P, GALINER R, SUC JM, BOUNHOURE JP, COMBES PF, TON-THAT-HUNG, MERIEL P: [Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of hypertensive encephalopathies occurring in the course of renal insufficiency] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:148–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FERROCYANIDES

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Marking individual nerve cells through electrophoresis of ferrocyanide from a microelectrode. Stain Techn 37:217–9, Jul 62

chemistry

CLARK DS: Submerged citric acid fermentation of ferrocyanide-treated beet molasses: morphology of pellets of Aspergillus niger. Canad J Microbiol 8:133–6, Feb 62

STILLER M, VENNESLAND B: Photophosphorylation accompanying the Hill reaction with ferricyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:562–79, 16 Jul 62

FERTILITY

see also STERILITY

ASHTON GC, FALLON GR: β-Globulin type, fertility and embryonic mortality in cattle. J Reprod Fertil 3:93–104, Feb 62

ARIENZO F: [Fertility and pregnancy in position anomalies of the uterus] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:434–45, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CARPEN I, CARPEN E: The postoperative fertility of patients with endometriosis. Gynaecologia 153:58–62, 1962

CHINNATAMBY S: Fertility trends in Ceylonese women. J Reprod Fertil 3:342–55, Jun 62

FROEWIS J, LEEB H: [Conception in high-grade oligoasthenospermia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:641–2, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRANT A: The effect of ectopic pregnancy on fertility. Report of a study of 353 cases. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:861–74, Sep 62

JALUVKA V, ROHANOVA M, BOLELOUCKY Z: [Fertility after cesarean section] Cesk Gynek 26:523–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

KARKUN JN, DAS RP, KAR AB: Hypothyroidism and reproduction in male rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:25–30, Feb 62

MISSONNIER J: [Contribution to the study of the factors conditioning the fecundity of adults and the pullulations of Pegomyia betae Curt. (Diptera Muscidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:907–9, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

MORIN P, TROISIER S: [Apropos of a new fertility test] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3489, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. I. Sensitivity of spermatozoa to handling techniques. J Reprod Fertil 2:246–59, Aug 61

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. II. Variation in the percentage of eggs fertilized. J Reprod Fertil 2:260–72, Aug 61

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. III. Estimation of spermatozoan quality by mixed insemination, and the inheritance of spermatozoan characters. J Reprod Fertil 2:273–89, Aug 61

ROSENTHAL E: Jewish fertility in the United States. Eugen Quart 8:198–217, Dec 61

SILLO SEIDL G: [Velocity and fertility of human spermatozoa] Prensa Med Argent 48:1689–90, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

SCHIRREN C: [Principles of the study of fertility] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:380–3, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SILLO-SEIDL G: [Sperm motility and evaluation of reproductive capacity] Hautarzt 13:227, May 62 (Ger)

STRAUSS H: [Polycystic ovaries and fertility] Dapim Refuiim 21:247–53, May 62 (Heb)

TYLER A: Approaches to the control of fertility based on immunological phenomena. J Reprod Fertil 2:473–506, Nov 61

WAGNER WC: Improving fertility in dairy cows. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:939–42, 1 May 62

WIDE L, GEMZELL C: Immunological determination of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the urine of fertile and post-menopausal women and adult men. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:539–46, Apr 62

pharmacology

BARNES LE, MEYER RK: Effects of ethamoxytriphetol, MRL-37, and clomiphene on reproduction in rats. Fertil Steril 13:472–80, Sep–Oct 62

CLAMAN AD, STRANG RI: Obstetric and gynecologic aspects of heroin addiction. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:252–7, 15 Jan 62

KAR AB, DASGUPTA PR, DAS RP: Effect of some analogues of thyroid hormone on the genital organs and fertility of male rats. Indian J Med Res 49:1123–9, Nov 61

KAR AB, DASGUPTA PR, DAS RP: Effect of a low dose of cadmium chloride on the genital organs & fertility of male rats. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:322–6, Nov 61

KHANNA NM, IYER RN, KAR AB, MUNDLE M: Antifertility effect of emetine dimer. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:84–6, Mar 62

PALSSON H: Augmentation of fertility of Iceland ewes with pregnant-mare serum in successive years. J Reprod Fertil 3:55–63, Feb 62

SPECTOR WG: Suppression of fertility in rats by an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. J Reprod Fertil 2:362–8, Aug 61

SCHUBERT G, WOHLZOGEN FX: [Alteration of fertility in rats by polyphloretin phosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:426–9, 1962 (Ger)

SODERWALL AL, SMITH BC: Beneficial effect of wheat germ oil on pregnancies in female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse). Fertil Steril 13:287–9, May–Jun 62

SWYER GI: Progestagens and fertility. Int J Fertil 7:43–52, Jan–Mar 62

SZENT-GYORGYI A, HEGYELI A, McLAUGHLIN JA: Constituents of the thymus gland and their relation to growth, fertility, muscle, and cancer. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1439–42, Aug 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Diminution of the fertility of the rat subjected to chronic treatment with Niamide] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:712–4, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of Niamid on the sexual sphere and fertility of the rat] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:304–13, 1962 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of chronic treatment with reserpine on the fertility of parents and their offspring] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:587–90, 1962 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of chronic treatments with deserpidine on the estrus cycle and fertility of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:487–90, 1962 (Fr)

WATTS GF, DIDDLE AW: Oral use of 19-nor-17α-ethinyltestosterone to control fertility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1132–7, 1 May 62

physiology

CHESLEY LC, ANNITTO JE, COSGROVE RA: Menstrual function and fertility in w omen born of eclamptic mothers. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:754–7, Jun 62

JOEL AZ: [The present state of research on the physiological control of fertility] Harefuah 62:139, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

LAMOND DR, BINDON BM: Oestrus, ovulation and fertility following suppression of ovarian cycles in Merino ewes by progesterone. J Reprod Fertil 4:57–66, Aug 62

MEY R: [The function of the cervix uteri in its importance for fertility and sterility] Ther Umsch 19:285–90, Jul 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

HAGER B, THOMAS E, FERREBEE JW: Fertility of dogs after recovery from "lethal" exposure to radiation. Radiobiol Radiother 3:1–3, 1962

LANGENDORFF H: The effects of prolonged irradiation by small radiation doses upon fertility and offspring of white mice. Nagasaki Med J 36:596–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

NELSON-REES WA: The effects of radiation damaged heterochromatic chromosomes on male fertility in the mealy bug, planococcus citri (risso). Genetics 47:661–83, Jun 62

VOGEL HH Jr, JORDAN DL: Fertility of female mice irradiated with fission neutrons. Radiology 79:120–5, Jul 62

statistics

COALE AJ, TYE CY: The significance of age-patterns of fertility in high fertility populations. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:631–46, Oct 61

CHANDRASEKARAN C, GEORGE MV: Mechanisms underlying the differences in fertility patterns of Bengalee women from three socio-economic groups. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:59–89, Jan 62

JARVINEN PA, JOHANSSON CJ, KANNISTO V, TIMONEN S: Incidence and causes of childlessness in marriage. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:91–100, 1962

MYERS RJ: Further analysis of Soviet data on mortality and fertility. Public Health Rep 77:177–82, Feb 62

SEIN M: Fertility and health in India. Lancet 2:1140, 18 Nov 61

SCHAARSCHMIDT W: [Remarks on fertility and birth incidence in the 2 German states] Deutsch Gesundh 17:271–8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

TAEUBER IB: Continuities in the declining fertility of the Japanese. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:264–83, Jul 60

FERTILIZATION

see also GERM CELLS

AUSTIN CR: Fertilization of mammalian eggs in vitro. Int Rev Cytol 12:337–59, 1961

AVERY TL, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. III. Recovery and fertilization. J Reprod Fertil 3:218–28, Apr 62

ANDRE F: [Can an internal fecundation be the cause of autofecundation in the lumbricine Eisenia foetida Sav?] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:621–2, 1962 (Fr)

BEDFORD JM, CHANG MC: Fertilization of rabbit ova in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:808–9, 3 Mar 62

BERECH J Jr, VAN WAGTENDONK WJ: An autoradiographic study of the macronuclear changes occurring in Paramecium aurelia during autogamy. Exp Cell Res 26:360–72, Mar 62

CHANG MC, BEDFORD JM: Fertilizability of rabbit ova after removal of the corona radiata. Fertil Steril 13:421–5, Sep–Oct 62

DETLAF TA: [Dynamics of cortical changes and the origin of colloid in the peri-vitelline space in sturgeon eggs during their fertilization and artificial activation] Zh Obshch Biol 22:411-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HANCOCK JL: Fertilization in the pig. J Reprod Fertil 2:307-31, Aug 61

HORNE HW Jr, THIBAULT JP: Sperm migration through the human female reproductive tract. Fertil Steril 13:135-9, Mar-Apr 62

METZ CB: Use of inhibiting agents in studies on fertilization mechanisms. Int Rev Cytol 11:219-53, 1961

METZ CB: Use of inhibiting agents in studies on fertilization mechanisms. Int Rev Cytol 11:219-53, 1961

MORICARD R: [Fecundation and miosis] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):3-5, 1961 (Alb)

PIMPINELLI G: [Catalase activity before and after fertilization in eggs of Paracentrotus lividus] Riv Biol 54:471-85, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

POTTER RG Jr, SAGI PC, WESTOFF CF: Knowledge of the ovulatory cycle and coital frequency as factors affecting conception and contraception. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:46-58, Jan 62

PLISHKO NT: [On the effect of the number of spermatozoids on the fertilization in swine] Zh Obshch Biol 23:127-34, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RUIZ-VELASCO V: A quantitative spermatic penetration test. Int J Fertil 7:11-5, Jan-Mar 62

ROBERTS HS: Mechanisms of cytokinesis: A critical review. Quart Rev Biol 36:155-77, Sep 61

SOBRERO AJ, MACLEOD J: The immediate postcoital test. Fertil Steril 13:184-9, Mar-Apr 62

SHIVERS CA, METZ CB: Inhibition of fertilization in frog eggs by univalent fragments of rabbit antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:385-7, Jun 62

WHITTEN WK, DAGG CP: Influence of spermatozoa on the cleavage rate of mouse eggs. J Exp Zool 148:173-83, Dec 61

YAMAMOTO TO: Physiology of fertilization in fish eggs. Int Rev Cytol 12:361-405, 1961

YANAGIMACHI R, CHANG MC: Fertilizable life of golden hamster ova and their morphological changes at the time of losing fertilizability. J Exp Zool 148:185-203, Dec 61

physiology

FALLON GR: Body temperature and fertilization in the cow. J Reprod Fertil 3:116-23, Feb 62

NOVIK IE, KOPYLOVSKAIA GIa: [Capacity of chick ovicells to fertilize at various intervals after ovulation] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:371-4, 1961 (Rus)

PSYCHOYOS A: [New remarks on the determinism of ovum implantation] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4360-62, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

FERTILIZERS

GUERILLOT-VINET A, GUERILLOT J, BAZIER R, MANSUY J: [Studies on mice of the alimentary quality of vegetables cultivated with or without fertilizer] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 45-52, 1961 (Fr)

KNOP W: [Thermal decomposition of fertilizers] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:122-4, May 62 (Ger)

SCHULZE KL: Continuous thermophilic composting. Appl Microbiol 10:108-22, Mar 62

microbiology

GALBRAITH NS, TAYLOR CE, CAVANAGH P, HAGAN JG, PATTON JL: Pet foods and garden fertilisers as sources of human salmonellosis. Lancet 1:372-4, 17 Feb 62

QUEVEDO GANOZA DF, TARDIEUX P: [Otary guano as fertilizer. Preliminary microbiological study] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:318-21, Aug 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

CHANDRA P, BEATON JD, READ DW: Effect of fertilizers on the bacterial population of a Saskatchewan soil. Nature (Lond) 193:1308-9, 31 Mar 62

FERULA

chemistry

BEDNIAK AE: [On the problem of the isolation of galbanic acid from Ferula gumosa Boiss. roots] Aptech Delo 12:28-34, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Festivals see HOLIDAYS

FETAL MEMBRANES

see also AMNION
see also DECIDUA
see also PLACENTA

BOURNE G: The foetal membranes. A review of the anatomy of normal amnion and chorion and some aspects of their function. Postgrad Med J 38:193-201, Apr 62

CEPLEANU M, CAJAL N: [Etiological investigations of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma. I. Experiments on chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated hen-eggs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):279-84, 1961 (Rum)

CLAUSELL DT: [Notes on the titration of anti-smallpox vaccine in chorioallantoic membrane] Hospital (Rio) 61:561-8, Mar 62 (Por)

CAJAL N, DUMITRESCU S, CEPLEANU M, IONESCU NI: [Etiological investigations of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma. II. Electron optical study of the lesions of the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:169-73, 1962 (Rum)

DRAGANESCU N, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI: [Cytopathological lesions in the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs infected with sheep-tick encephalitis virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:227-32, 1962 (Rum)

DOERDELMANN P, DICKGIESSER F, KOERNER L: [On the demonstration of blood group antigens in the human chorionic lamina. Inhibition of the growth of cell cultures following addition of sera containing antibodies] Arch Gynaek 197:301-7, 1962 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ TORRES F, MIRA G: [Perinatal mortality and premature rupture of the membranes] Tokoginec Pract 21:68-73, Mar 62 (Sp)

HILGARD H, BURNET D, BURNET FM: Tolerance as shown by the Simonsen reaction on the chorioallantoic membrane. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:233-40, Jun 62

ILIE B: [Morphological changes produced by the association of 2 proliferogenic agents in embryonated hen egg. The action of vaccinia virus and certain tumor filtrates] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:517-23, 1961 (Rum)

PROCOPE BJ, JARVINEN PA: [The arborization phenomenon in the diagnosis of fetal membrane rupture] Nord Med 67:252-3, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

Premature rupture of membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:406-10, 1 Aug 62

RUSSELL KP, ANDERSON GV: The aggressive management of ruptured membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:930-7, 1 Apr 62

SOMA H, EHRMANN RL, HERTIG AT: Human trophoblast in tissue culture. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:704-18, Dec 61

SCHIATTI E: [The cytological diagnosis of rupture of the amniochorial membranes by identification, in vaginal smears, of exfoliated cells of fetal skin] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:681-99, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SUGIYAMA Y: [Experimental studies on the metabolism of pyruvic acid in animals fed with human chorion hydrolysate] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:99-102, May 62 (Jap)

SAAMELI K, KASER O: [Association of the rupture of fetal membranes and oxytocin perfusion in the induction of labor to increase uterine contractions] Triangulo 5:121-4, 1961 (Sp)

SALING E: [Amnioscopy, a new method for diagnosis of conditions hazardous to the fetus when membranes are intact] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:830-45, Sep 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR ES, MORGAN RL, BRUNS PD, DROSE VE: Spontaneous premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1341-8, Dec 61

TAKAHASHI N, MOTTET NK: A comparison of the ultrastructure of HEp-3 carcinoma grown on the chick chorioallantoic membrane, in the conditioned rat, and in vitro. Lab Invest 11:471-87, Jun 62

WOLFF E: [Use of the vitelline membrane of the chicken egg in organotypic culture. I, Technic and possibilities] Develop Biol 3:767-86, Dec 61 (Fr)

WAGNER D, JOST F, STEGMANN H: [Comparative studies on microscopic diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes] Ther Umsch 19:291-300, Jul 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

KYTMANOV VN: [On the morphology and histochemistry of formed smooth human chorion during the course of normal pregnancy and in hydramnios] Arkh Anat 42:54-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LARSEN JF, DAVIES J: The paraplacental chorion and accessory fetal membranes of the rabbit. Histology and electron microscopy. Anat Rec 143:27-45, May 62

OPITZ H, BERNOTH E: [Studies on the structure of the human fetal membranes after premature and timely rupture of the membranes] Arch Gynaek 196:435-46, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

BOUCEK RJ, BOURNE BB: Catecholamines of the allantoic fluid in the developing chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:1181-2, 24 Mar 62

CHAPEVILLE F, KHAU-VAN-KIEN L: [Cysteine desulfhydrase in the vitelline sac of birds and its histochemical detection] Ann Histochim 6:313-25, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

KRIZANOVA-LAUCIKOVA O, SZANTO J, ALBRECHT P: Localization of virus hemagglutination inhibitor in the chorioallantoic membrane. Virology 15:501-3, Dec 61

NICCOLI V, MISURALE F: [Fructose, fructose monophosphate and diphosphate in the ovular membranes and in the human umbilical cord] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:109-12, Feb 62 (It)

TOSCHI P, CAPRA E: [Histochemical research on the placenta, on the funiculus and on the membranes in pregnancy at term with staining according to Berenbaum's method] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:576-86, May 61 (It)

diseases

PARK WW: The registry for diseases of trophoblast: the first year. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:637-8, Aug 62

RUIZ MENACHO A: [Some aspects of the pathology of the chorial villosity] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:74-93, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

infection

BLANC WA: Pathways of fetal and early neonatal infection. Viral placentitis, bacterial and fungal chorioamnionitis. J Pediat 59:473-96, Oct 61

metabolism

NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the presence and significance of glycogen in the materno-fetal membranes at term in pregnancy] Riv Biol 55:147-52, Jan-Jun 62 (It)

PETRY G: [The importance of embryonal membranes in the problem of the origin of alkaline phosphatase in human amniotic fluid] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:171-80, Mar 62 (Ger)

microbiology

GROSSBERG SE, COBB CD: Nonspecific protection against neurotropic influenza. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:892-7

pharmacology

BEOHAR PC, GOLDHABER P: Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene crystals and solutions on the chorioallantoic membrane of the developing chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 194:879, 2 Jun 62

physiology

ANDERSON JW, LEISSRING JC: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. II. Histochemistry of tissues involved in prenatal transfer. Amer J Anat 109:157-73, Sep 61

FEDINEC AA: Observations on the passage of tetanus toxin through the placenta and fetal membranes of the rat. Lab Invest 11:536-43, Jul 62

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. I. Prenatal rates and routes. Amer J Anat 109:149-55, Sep 61

POLISHUK WZ, KOHANE S, PERANIO A: The physical properties of fetal membranes. Obstet Gynec 20:204-10, Aug 62

WRIGHT HP, CLIFTON JS, FRANCIS MA: Ion transference across the foetal membranes. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:293-8, Apr 62

WILT FH, STOLZ T: The reaction of the chorioallantoic membrane to skeletal muscle homogenates. Exp Cell Res 27:189-92, Jun 62

Fetal Presentation see LABOR PRESENTATION

FETUS

see also EMBRYO

ARAUJO O de: [Higher nervous activity of the fetus] Rev Bras Med 18:389-90, Jun 61 (Por)

ALESSANDRI S, BELLONE F: [On fetal macrosomatia. Comparative clinical data] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:643-66, Sep 61 (It)

ADINOLFI G, PERSICO M: [Fetal anoxia and aspiration of amniotic fluid into the lungs (anatomoclinical findings)] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:603-15, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ARAUJO J de: [Fetal maturity and ossification] Pediat Prat 33:67-74, Mar 62 (Por)

ADAMS CE: Studies on prenatal mortality in the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus: the effect of transferring varying numbers of eggs. J Endocr 24:471-90, Jul 62

BAINBRIDGE MN, NIXON WC, SMYTH CN: Foetal weight, presentaion and the progress of labour. II. Breech and occipito-posterior presentation related to the baby's weight and the length of the first stage of labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:748-54, Oct 61

BAINBRIDGE MN, NIXON WC, SMYTH CN: Foetal weight, presentation and the progress of labour. I. Occipito-anterior: the effect of the baby's weight upon labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:738-47, Oct 61

BUXER JB, SMITH SA, EVANS RC: Lithopedion--undetected for fourteen years. Report of a case. Arizona Med 19:49-51, Mar 62

BERNDORFER A: [Intrauterine regeneration of abnormalities in the clinical picture] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:729-36, 1962 (Ger)

BERGE BS ten: [Pregnanediol excretion in the urine in comparison with estriol values in intrauterine fetal death] Ned T Verlosk 62:49-52, Apr 62 (Dut)

BRACHER G: Gas formation in fetal circulation as evidence of fetal death. Hawaii Med J 21:417-8, May-Jun 62

BEYER KH: Fetal malformations. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:94-6, Aug 62

BRANDY JR: Abdominal lithopedion. New York J Med 62:2717-9, 15 Aug 62

COLEMAN AH: Prenatal injuries and the law. J Nat Med Ass 53:657-8, Nov 61

CAGNAZZO G, FANELLI E: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the delivery of macrosomatic fetuses] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:667-701, Sep 61 (It)

CARCELLER BLAY C, ROIG PIERA I: [Macrosomia and prolonged pregnancy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:246-50, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

COYLE MG, GREIG M, WALKER J: Blood-progesterone and urinary pregnanediol and oestrogens in foetal death from severe pre-eclampsia. Lancet 2:275-7, 11 Aug 62

CRUZ Y HERMIDA J: [Fetal anoxia caused by placental changes and by the umbilical cord. (Independent report relating to perinatal mortality)]

FETUS

Tokeginec Pract 21:179-82, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

DARDON DIAZ CR: [The materno-fetal risk in prolonged pregnancy] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:132-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

DAVYDOV VI: [Intrauterine determination of fetal weight according to Stroikova] Kazan Med Zh 5:58-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. I. Demographic characteristics and summarized results of data. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:532-43, 15 Feb 62

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. II. Analysis of the main distribution of the outcome of 4,156 pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:544-50, 15 Feb 62

ENGSTROM L, KARLBERG P, ROOTH G: [American clinical research, on a large scale, on the significance of prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of fetus and child] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2804-12, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

EL'IASHEVICH GP: [Antenatal fetal mortality and role of obstetric consultation in its prevention] Akush Ginek 37:24, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FIGUEROA RODEZNO R: [Procedure to be followed in fetal death] Rev Med Hondur 28:124-31, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

FOX AR: A survey of fetal and neonatal loss. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:364-70, Jan 62

FALUGINA VM: [Causes and prevention of antenatal fetal mortality] Sovet Med 25:80-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

FENTON AN, STEER CM: Fetal distress. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:354-62, 1 Feb 62

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M, ESPAGNO G: [Hormone determinations in abortions, premature labor and fetal death in utero. Study of 132 cases] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:395-7, 1961 (Fr)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M, REVAZ C: [The perfusion of oxytocics associated with general anesthesia with pentothal in fetal distress in the 2d stage of labor] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:5-18, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HASKOVA V: The relationship between the tissues of mother and foetus and tissue incompatibility. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:322-31, Oct 61

HIENZ HA, STOLL P: Sex determinations in intra-uterine death by means of sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:108-21, Jan-Feb 62

HON EH: Electronic evaluation of the fetal heart rate. VI. Fetal distress--a working hypothesis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:333-53, 1 Feb 62

HOMMA H: [On the differential diagnosis of the retention of the whole ovum after death of the embryo or fetus and incomplete abortion of the abraded material] Wien Klin Wschr 74:83-6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

HILLMAN RW: Fetal nutrition: nutrition in pregnancy. Missouri Med 59:312-5, Apr 62

HARWOOD LM: Detection of foetal cells in maternal circulation. J Med Lab Techn 19:19-20, Jan 62

IANKOVA MF: [Clinical-experimental data on the effect of thyroid gland diseases in the mother on development of the fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49-54, Oct 61 (Rus)

IVANYI P, CZAMBELOVA A, DORNETZHUBER V, UJHELYIOVA M: Immunological tolerance in rabbits. II. The influence of intrasembryonal injections of group incompatible blood on the formation of immune isoagglutinins. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:337-42, Oct 61

JAWORSKI E: [Petrified fetus in the abdominal cavity 35 years after extrauterine pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:222-4, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

JANOVSKI NA: Fetus in fetu. J Pediat 61:100-4, Jul 62

KELLY JV: Errors in estimation of fetal size. Western J Surg 69:289-91, Sep-Oct 61

KINCH RA: Management of prolonged retention of the dead fetus in utero. Canad Med Ass J 85:932-7, 21 Oct 61

KRETOWICZ J: [Hematoma of the umbilical cord as a cause of fetal death] Ginek Pol 32:455-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KAPLUN VM: [The birth of a giant fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:83-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

KLOOSTERMAN GJ, HUIS IN 'T VELD LG: [The excretion of estrogenic substances and pregnanediol in a case of non-placental intra-uterine death] Ned T Verlosk 61:307-15, Nov 61 (Dut)

KOTASEK A, POKORNY J: [Relation of estrogens in women to late gestosis and their significance for prognosis of the fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:98-101, Mar 62 (Cz)

KILKENNY GS: Abnormal position of the fetus. Wisconsin Med J 61:348-9, Jul 62

KOENIG PA, MAHARAJ KB: [Clinical, morphological and histochemical studies on fetal death in tubal pregnancy] Ther Umsch 19:331-8 (Ger)

LANKOVITS AV: [On the problem of determination of the size of the fetus during labors and on some factors in its development] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:44-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

LEHNDORFF H: [Intrauterine hemorrhage from one twin into the other] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:163-72, 1961 (Ger)

LEVINE W, ROSENGART M, SIEGLER AM: Spontaneous correction of hypofibrinogenemia with fetal death in utero. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:551-2, Apr 62

LAZIC M, CEMERIKIC M, GRUBAC-VUKOSIC M: [History of a lithopedion] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1335-8, Nov 61 (Ser)

LIKHTMAN LD: [The vacuum extractor in the prevention of intranatal and postnatal death of the fetus] Kazan Med Zh 3:88-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LAPIDUS VL: [On the problem of labor in the presence of giant fetuses] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

MORISON JE: Pathological anatomy of anoxia. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:559-66, Dec 61

MACMAHON B: Mental retardation epidemiologic studies of the prenatal environment. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:141-9, 1962

MELLIN GW: Fetal life tables; a means of establishing perinatal rates of risk. JAMA 180:11-4, 7 Apr 62

MUROOKA H: [Observations on the fetus and the newborn infant] Sanfujin Jissai 11:356-62, May 62 (Jap)

OWENS WL: Lithopedion. Report of a case with psychiatric implications. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:401-4, Mar 62

ORSOS F: [On the lethal reaction of fetal hearts] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:212-21, 1962 (Ger)

PLOTNIKOVA GE: [Morphological characteristics and degree of iodine saturation of the thyroid gland in fetuses and newborn infants in Alma-Ata] Pediatriia 40:29-34, Nov 61 (Rus)

POTTER EL: The effect on the fetus of viral disease in the mother. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:327-40, Jun 61

PUIG ROIG P: [Feticidal funicular contingencies] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1615-25, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

POPP MJ: Fetal electrocardiography: past, present, future. Marquette Med Rev 27:175-9, May 62

ROUST C: [Pelvico-fetal disproportion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1490-3, 19 May 61 (Sp)

RUDKIN GT, GRIECH HA: On the persistence of oocyte nuclei from fetus to maturity in the laboratory mouse. J Cell Biol 12:169-75, Jan 62

ROBERTS SJ: The enigma of fetal mummification. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:691-8, 1 Apr 62

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Maternal and fetal prognosis in arterial hypertension] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:516-8, 1961 (Fr)

STOJANOV S: [Intrauterine fetal death as a consequence of chronic maternal nephritis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1719-21, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHAEFER G, MIKULICZ-RADECKI K von: [On endangering the intrauterine well-being of the child by strangulating umbilical cord with remarks on its pathogenesis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2261-5, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

STURMA J: [The problem of delayed fetal development during the intrauterine life] Cesk Gynek 26:662-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

SVETLOV PG: [Embryological basis for the necessity of protecting the early period of intrauterine life in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):64-7, 1961 (Rus)

SILVERSTEIN AM: Congenital syphilis and the timing of immunogenesis in the human foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:196-7, 14 Apr 62

SOZANSKII AM: The biochemical composition of amniotic fluid and of maternal and fetal blood at various periods of pregnancy. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:323-6, Sep 61

SAXEN L: [The effect of virus infection on the fetus] Nord Med 67:536-8, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

SOUTHERN EM: Electrocardiographic interpretations in late prenatal and early neonatal life. J Maine Med Ass 53:215-8, Sep 62

SOEJIMA Y, IKEDA K, MUTA I, MORI S, YOSHIKAWA I: [Chemicccal analysis of vernix caseosa] Nagasaki Med J 37:125-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

TETTI A: [Limitations and hazards of ionizing radiations in roentgendiagnosis in obstetrics] Minerva Fisioter 7:48-50, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

USANDIZAGA M: [Repercussion on the fetus of pregnancy toxicosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:81-6, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

VASHCHILKO SL: [Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and conduction of labor in women with fetuses] Akush Ginek 37:72-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VOLOVA NN: [The course and management of labor in a large fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:70-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

WILLOCKS J: The use of ultrasonic cephalometry. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:640, Aug 62

ZAMARRIEGO CRESOP J, MARTINEZ MARTINEZ M: [Influence of the prolongation of the total duration of labor, expulsive period and bag rupture period on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant (clinical and EEG examination)] Tokoginec Pract 21:195-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

ZLATMAN AF: [Pregnancy and labor in the presence of large fetuses] Kazan Med Zh 4:44-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

POSPISILOVA-ZUZAKOVA V: [Determination of the body length of the fetus with the aid of the length of the sole of the foot] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:49-52, 1962 (Cz)

PRESTA M, SGAMBATI V: [1st observations on the composition of the vagus nerve of the fetus at term] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:491-3, 31 May 62 (It)

TENNYSON VM, PAPPAS GD: An electron microscope study of ependymal cells of the fetal, early postnatal and adult rabbit. Z Zellforsch 56:595-618, 1962

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: Studies on the area postrema of the bovine fetus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 83:1-6, 1961

anatomy & histology

CHERNYSHENKO LV: [Morphology of the mesothelium of the abdomen in man and its relation to the lymphatic capillaries] Arkh Anat 42:30-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

GAMBLE HJ, STEMPAK JG: Observations upon the mast cells of rat foetal tissues. Experientia 17:440-1, 15 Oct 61

GILLOT P: [Histological alterations in fetal and infant coronary vessels] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:145-65, 1962 (Fr)

HAMADA Y: [Anatomical study on the Peyer's plaque of the intestine in Japanese fetus] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:592-5, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

LO BUE F: [The fossa ovalis ("hiatus saphenus") of the femoral triangle in the fetus at term and in the newborn infant] Minerva Chir 17:353-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

blood

ARMSTRONG DH, SCHROEDER WA: Correlation of column chromatographic and alkali denaturation methods for determination of fetal hemoglobin in cord blood. Surg Forum 12:419-20, 1961

AGUERO O: Fetal hemoglobin in premature, term, and postmature infants. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:257-60, Feb 62

ANDREOLI M, ROBBINS J: Serum proteins and thyroxine-protein interaction in early human fetuses. J Clin Invest 41:1070-7, May 62

BRZEZINSKI A, SADOVSKY E, SHAFRIR E: Electrophoretic distribution of proteins in amniotic fluid and in maternal and fetal serum. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:800-3, Oct 61

BRUNS PD, COOPER WE, DROSE VE: Maternal-fetal oxygen and acid-base studies and their relationships to hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1079-89, Nov 61

BARKER JN: Fetal plasma potassium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:803-5, Dec 61

COURSIN DB, BROWN VC: Changes in vitamin B6 during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1307-11, Dec 61

CONSTANDOULAKIS M, KAY HE: A and B antigens of the human foetal erythrocyte. Brit J Haemat 8:57-63, Jan 62

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability. Permeability to enzymes] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:308-17 contd, Mar 62 (It)

DERRINGTON MM, SOOTHILL JF: An immunochemical study of the proteins of amniotic fluid and of maternal and foetal serum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:755-61, Oct 61

ETLING N, SFEZ M, NATAF B: [Fixation of 3,5,3',5'-tetraiodothyronine on plasma proteins in the rat in pregnancy and in fetuses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1229-32, 1961 (Fr)

ERICSSON Y, MALMNAS CL: Placental transfer of fluorine investigated with F18 in man and rabbit. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:144-58, 1962

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Effects of diet on serum lipids of fetal, neonatal, and pregnant rabbits. Amer J Physiol 201:611-6, Oct 61

FINEGOLD M, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. I. A test for the transmission of maternal erythrocytes across the mouse placenta following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:618-22, Dec 61

FOURNIER A, PAULI A, CHANTRAINE M, DEVIN-GENETC, SALMON C: [Anemia in the newborn caused by feto-maternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] Pediatrie 17:417-22, 1962 (Fr)

[Fetal hemoglobin] Med Perliskop 12:48-50, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRIMES HG, WRIGHT FS: Fetomaternal transfusion. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1371-4, Dec 61

GIANELLI A: [The behavior of the complement titer of the maternal and fetal blood in pregnancies with compatibility and incompatibility in the OAB system] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:410-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GORINI P, FIORI GP, OLIVELLI F: [Embryonal megalocytes and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia. Comparative cytometric research] Haematologica 46:847-60, 1961 (It)

GASPARRI F, PERITI P, LEOCANI B, FANCUILLACCI M: [Bradykininogen and bradykininase activity of the maternal and fetal blood pregnancy at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:676-8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

HUTCHINSON DL, BASHORE RA, WILL DW: Creatinine equilibrium between mother and nephrectomized primate fetus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:395-6, Jun 62

HODAPP RV: The case of the red and white Minnesota twins. Intrauterine blood transfer between twins. J Lancet 82:413-6, Oct 62

IKIN E, KAY HE, PLAYFAIR JH, MOURANT AE: P-1 antigen in the human fetus. Nature (Lond) 192:883, 2 Dec 61

ISHIYAMA I: [On the transport of CO in fetal blood] Jap J Leg Med 16:8-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

KNOBEL DP, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. II. A test for the transmission of maternal serum albumin into the foetal circulation following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:623-7, Dec 61

KALLINIKOS G, PHESSAS Ph, SAKELLIADES D: [Association of persistent fetal hemoglobin F with fetal Mediterranean anemia. Description of 2 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:309-14, Apr 62 (Gr)

KELLEHER P, VILLEE C: Serum-protein changes in the foetal rat studied by immunoelectrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:252-4, 7 May 62

KALLINGS LO, ALVIN A: The inactivation of bacterial viruses by foetal and infant sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:339, 1962

KIRSCHBAUM TH: Fetal hemoglobin composition as a parameter of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of fetal blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:477-85, 15 Aug 62

KUROKAWA H: [Immunological studies on human fetal hemoglobin. Production of anti-human fetal hemoglobin serum and its use] Jap J Med Progr 49:226–35, Apr 62 (Jap)

LEWI S, CLARKE TK, GUERITAT P, WALTER P, MAYER M: [The fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:535–45, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

LA TORRETTA G: [Development of the serum factors in the fetus] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:112–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MURALT G de, ROULET DL: [Immunological study of human fetal serum proteins] Helv Paediat Acta 16:517–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

MATSUDA G, SCHROEDER WA, MARTIN N: Isolation of the α chain of human fetal globin by dialysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:583–5, 23 Dec 61

MANIEY J: [Variations in the plasma potassium content of rat fetuses during the last days of pregnancy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1440–3, 1961 (Fr)

MARTIN J, VINCENT L, LECLERCQ L: [Neonatal anemia caused by feto-maternal transfusion] Pediatrie 17:436–9, 1962 (Fr)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. II, Studies on the fetal hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:450–3, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

OEHLERT G, MOHRMANN JE, MICHEL CF: [An improved method for identification of fetal blood elements (preliminary report)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:747–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, OLIVELLI F: [Comparative cytometric investigations of megaloblasts in Biermer's disease and of human embryonal megaloblasts] Haematologica 46:766–84, 1961 (It)

ROY EJ: The concentration of oestrogens in maternal and foetal blood obtained at caesarean section, and the effect of hospitalization on maternal blood oestrogen levels. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:196–202, Apr 62

RANNEY HM, O'BRIEN C, JACOBS AS: An abnormal human foetal haemoglobin with an abnormal alpha-polypeptide chain. Nature (Lond) 194:743–5, 26 May 62

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. I. Polarographic determinations of oxygen tension in umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid of normal term newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:25–31, 1 Jul 62

SUTTON JS, SCHRUEFER JJ, HELLEGERS AE: A comparative study of the alkali reserves of maternal and fetal blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:793–9, Oct 61

SILVESTRONI E, BIANCO I: [Abnormal fetal hemoglobins in the Italian population] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:470–84, Oct 61 (It)

SPIRO RG: Studies on fetuin, a glycoprotein of fetal serum. II, Nature of the carbohydrate units. J Biol Chem 237:382–8, Feb 62

SPIRO MJ, SPIRO RG: Composition of the peptide portion of fetuin. J Biol Chem 237:1507–10, May 62

SALING E: [A new method for examination of the child during labor. Introduction, technic and principles] Arch Gynaek 197:108–22, 1962 (Ger)

SITARAMAYYA C, HUSSAIN BM: Foetal oxygenation in normal and abnormal obstetric cases. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:101–5, Apr 62

TALAVERA ROMERO R: [The plasmatic proteins of the human fetus (an electrophoretic study)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:509–27, Aug 61 (Sp)

TRUPPIN M, WOLF L: The maternal-fetal oxygen pressure gradient in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced labors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:804–8, Oct 61

TEMPERINI P, AUTUORI F: [Experimental research on the possibility of discovering fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1097–108, Dec 61 (It)

THOMAS DB, YOFFEY JM: Human foetal haemopoiesis. I. The cellular composition of foetal blood. Brit J Haemat 8:290–5, Jul 62

TWICHELL JB: Fetal hemoglobin--a physiologic or evolutionary rudiment? Tufts Folia Med 8:102–9, Jul–Sep 62

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:502–12, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with cortisone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:513–22, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with glucagon] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:552–66, 1960 (It)

WOLKOFF AS, HARNED HS, MACKINNEY LG: Some aspects of the maternal-fetal relationship as expressed by circulatory changes. Southern Med J 54:1293–8, Nov 61

WHEELER JT, KREVANS JR: The homozygous state of persistent fetal hemoglobin and the interaction of persistent fetal hemoglobin with thalassemia. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:217–33, Nov 61

WIMHOEFER H, SCHNEIDER J, LEIDENBERGER F: [Studies on the passage of fetal erythrocytes into the maternal circulation in spontaneous delivery and obstetrical surgery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:589–97, Jul 62 (Ger)

ZIPURSKY A, NEELANDS P, POLLOCK J, CHOWN B, ISRAELS LG: The distribution of fetal hemoglobin in various hematologic disorders. J Pediat 61:286–7, Aug 62

chemistry

BOURRILLON R, GOT R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. I. Preparation and characterization of a glycoprotein in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:63–73, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOT R, BOURRILLON R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. II. Preparation and characterization of a protein of the albumin type in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:74–9, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HAUDE W, GOETZE E, MALBERG K: [Postoperative changes in the lipid content of the liver, placenta and embryo of normal, alloxan diabetic and insulin-treated rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:49–61, 1962 (Ger)

KUNSKI H: [Histochemical studies on the adrenal glands of human fetuses] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(34):1–36, 1961 (Pol)

PICKERING DE, KONTAXIS NE: Thyroid function in the foetus of the macaque monkey (Macaca mulatta). II, Chemical and morphological characteristics of the foetal thyroid gland. J Endocr 23:267–75, Dec 61

PICKERING DE, SETTERGREN KF, KONTAXIS NE: Thyroid function in the foetus of the macaque monkey (Macaca mulatta). I. The quantitative estimation of the iodinated components of the thyroid gland. J Endocr 23:261–5, Dec 61

PEPEU G, GIARMAN NJ: Serotonin in the developing mammal. J Gen Physiol 45:575–83, Jan 62

SMITH H, WILLIAMS AE, PEARCE JH, KEPPIE J, HARRIS-SMITH PW, FITZ-GEORGE RB, WITT K: Foetal erythritol: a cause of the localization of Brucella abortus in bovine contagious abortion. Nature (Lond) 193:47–9, 6 Jan 62

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Fetal carbon dioxide tension (pCO_2) in cases of late gestoses without and with prolonged pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 197:218–30, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

ANDERSON GS: Spontaneous perforation of the fetal colon. Amer J Dis Child 103:166–8, Feb 62

ANDERSON GS, GREEN CA, NELIGAN GA, NEWELL DJ, RUSSELL JK: Congenital bacterial pneumonia. Lancet 2:585–7, 22 Sep 62

BLANC WA: Pathways of fetal and early neonatal infection. Viral placentitis, bacterial and fungal chorioamnionitis. J Pediat 59:473–96, Oct 61

BLANC WA, ALLAN GW: Intrafunicular ulceration of persistent omphalomesenteric duct with intra-amniotic hemorrhage and fetal death. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1392–6, Dec 61

BANERJEE B: Intrauterine jaundice with ascites in a newborn infant. J Indian Med Ass 38:27, 1 Jan 62

BIEGELEISEN JZ, SCOTT LV, JOEL W: Further evidence of fetal infection with herpes simplex virus. Amer J Clin Path 37:289–93, Mar 62

BENSON PF, GOLDSMITH KL, RANKIN GL: Massive foetal haemorrhage into maternal circulation as a complication of choriocarcinoma. Brit Med J 5281:841–2, 24 Mar 62

BRET J, DURIEUX R: [Jaundice and pregnancy. Abortion. Fetal death. Pathogenetic role of Pseudomonas stutzeri] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:55–65, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

BOEMKE F, SEYNSCHE K: [Verrucous fetal endocarditis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:451–6, May 62 (Ger)

CLAPP JF 3d, NAEYE RL: Intra-uterine myocardial infarction. JAMA 178:1039–40, 9 Dec 61

CALLAERTS J: [The value of cesarean section in the treatment of fetal diseases] Belg T Geneesk 18:560–82, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

DEPORT J: [A case of mesenteric cyst in a fetus of 3 1/2 months] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:427–9, 1961 (Fr)

DE TONI E Jr: [Prenatal pathology and puericulture according to the latest contributions. I.] Minerva Pediat 13:1449–69, 27 Oct 61 (It)

DE TONI E Jr: [Prenatal pathology and puericulture, according to the most recent acquisitions. II.] Minerva Pediat 13:1489–506, 3 Nov 61 (It)

DOOLITTLE JE: Fetal hemorrhage into the maternal bloodstream. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:486–7, 15 Aug 62

DYER RF: [A case of placing of the fetal skull in a diagonal position] S Afr Med J 36:627, 4 Aug 62 (Af)

ELLIOTT GB, ELLIOTT KA: Observations on cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease of the foetus and newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:34–9, Feb 62

EICHENWALD HF, SHINEFIELD HR: Viral infections of the fetus and of the premature and newborn infant. Advance Pediat 12:249–305, 1962

ENTWISTLE DM, BRAY PT, LAURENCE KM: Prenatal infection with vaccinia virus: report of a case. Brit Med J 5299:238–9, 28 Jul 62

FENNESTAD KL, BORG-PETERSEN C: Antibody and plasma cells in bovine fetuses infected with Leptospira saxkoebing. J Infect Dis 110:63–9, Jan–Feb 62

FREISTADT H: Fetal bigeminal rhythm. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:13–4, 1 Jul 62

GLASS R, STEINER M: Anemia and shock in the newborn due to feto-maternal transfusion. Bull Jewish Hosp (Brooklyn) 3:34–9, Nov 61

GREENMAN GW, GABRIELSON MO, HOWARD-FLANDERS J, WESSEL MA: Thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy. Fetal loss and follow-up evaluation of surviving infants. New Eng J Med 267:426–31, 30 Aug 62

HOOD M, JANNEY A, DAMERON G: Beta hemolytic streptococcus group B associated with problems of the perinatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:809–18, Oct 61

HON EH, HUANG HS: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. VII. Premature and missed beats. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:81–90, Jul 62

HERMANN P: [The cataract of the measles embryopathy] Sem Med Prof 38:622–3, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

IVANOV IP, DUDAREVA MV: [Some current data on the prevention, early diagnosis, and therapy of intrauterine fetal hypotrophy in late pregnancy toxemias] Sovet Med 25:90–6, May 62 (Rus)

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M, HEMERY G, MIZZI: [Fetal hemorrhages induced by the administration of anticoagulants to the pregnant woman] Sem Ther 38:115–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

KANEOKA T, ROMNEY SL, GABEL PV: Effect of hypoxia on fetal electrocardiogram and tissue oxygen tension. Surg Forum 12:421–2, 1961

KERN G: [On the problem of intrauterine streptomycin damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:77–9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

KUBLI F: [Indication, technic and clinical interpretation of abdominal amniotic puncture] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:134–43, Feb 62 (Ger)

KORN R, VERMEIL C, DEDUIT Y, FOUSSEREAU S, MILLEFORT J, HICKEL M, OPPERMANN A: [On a case of parasitologically confirmed congenital toxoplasmosis] Strasbourg Med 13:88–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

KUCZYNSKA-SICINSKA J: [Effect of pregnancy toxemias on the fetus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:429–33, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

KRISTOFFERSEN K, JENSEN KG, FELBO M: Foetomaternal transplacental bleeding as a cause of neonatal anaemia and foetal death. Danish Med Bull 9:132–6, Aug 62

LAW LW, MOLONEY JB: Studies of congenital transmission of a leukemia virus in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:715–23, Dec 61

MEDEARIS DN Jr: Cytomegalic inclusion disease as an example of a viral infection acquired in utero which may result in mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:130–40, 1962

MIKLOS G: [Data on the pathology of fetal infections illustrated by a general presence of intrauterine enteritis and pneumonia] Zbl Allg Path 103:34–40, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MANCIONI C: [Apropos of a case of grave congenital ichthyosis] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:319–28, Apr 62 (It)

MACKAY EV: Premature labour and still birth resulting from ante-natal infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Med J Aust 49(1):852–4, 2 Jun 62

OEHME J: [On prenatal prophylaxis of gamete, embryonal and fetal disease] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:489–97, Nov 61 (Ger)

OBERMAN B, SVRAKA L: [Intra-uterine pneumonias] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1159–63, Nov 61 (Ser)

PRYLES CV, GELLIS SS: Bacterial infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:383–401, Jun 61

PAGANELLI VH, GALINDO J: Vaginal bleeding secondary to spontaneous complete rupture of umbilical or placental vessels. New York J Med 62:342–7, 1 Feb 62

PAROS NL: Case of foetal anaemia due to transplacental bleeding seen in general practice. Brit Med J 5281:839–40, 24 Mar 62

RADMAN HM: Dystocia due to fetal abdominal enlargement. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:481–5, Apr 62

SCHMITT K: [On fetal enteritis and peritonitis] Zbl Allg Path 102:423–8, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHEINBERG LC, KOREY SR: Passive transfer and interference with myelin formation in the prenatal state. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:109–18, 1962

SZABO S: [Induction of labor and intra-uterine pneumonia] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1177–8, Nov 61 (Ser)

SENEZE J, SUREAU C, TROCELLIER R: [The prenatal electrocardiographical diagnosis of congenital auriculoventricular dissociation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:23–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

STOLTZ CR: Dystocia due to distention of the fetal bladder. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:268–9, Aug 62

SWARTZ DP: Gestational and perinatal factors in brain damage. Canad Med Ass J 87:496–500, 1 Sep 62

TUCKER SM, SIBSON DE: Foetal complication of vaccination in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5299:237–8, 28 Jul 62

VUYLSTEEK K: [Detection and prevention of the immunological and infectious risks to the fetus] Belg T Geneesk 18:78–80, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

VOGL A: [Is there a fetal appendicitis?] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1500–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

WOLKOFF AS, FLOWERS CE Jr: Experimental fetal bradycardia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:287–93, Mar 62

WELLER A, JEWETT JF: Death of undetermined cause in a macerated fetus. New Engl J Med 266:786–7, 12 Apr 62

immunology

HITZIG WH: [Immunity and birth] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1093–8, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHUBERT J, GRUENBERG A: [Immunization of the pregnant subject at the time of labor and transmission of immune globulins to the child] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:315–25, Nov 61 (Ger)

FETUS

SEIDLER L: [Clinical contribution to the problem of intra-uterine typhus infection and fetal immunity] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1195-7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

BEDNARIK T, REJNEK J, LOSTICKY C: Study of the protein spectrum of some maternal and foetal organs of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:448-52, 1961

BOMPIANI A, SANTI F: [Observations on fetoplacental participation in estrogen metabolism] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:462-93, 1961 (It)

BURKHALTER A: The formation of histamine by fetal rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol 11:315-22, Apr-May 62

BLOCH E, TISSENBAUM B, BENIRSCHKE K: The conversion of [4-14C] progesterone to 17α-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione by human fetal testes in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:182-4, 18 Jun 62

FUCHS AR, FUCHS F: Foetal uptake of phosphate in prolonged gestation in rabbits. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:281-8, 1961

DREYFUS JC, DEMOS J, SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G: [Muscle lactic dehydrogenase in myopathy: apparent persistence of the fetal type] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4384-6, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

ENGEL LL, BAGGETT B, HALLA M: In vitro metabolism of estradiol-17β by human fetal liver: formation of estriol, 16-epiestriol, estrone and an estriol glucosiduronic acid. Endocrinology 70:907-14, Jun 62

FORBES TR, COULOMBRE AJ, COULOMBRE JL: Inactivation of progesterone by fetal mouse tissues in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:642-3, Mar 62

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, IVANYI K: [Demonstration of a new biologically active substance vitamin E, in the vernix caseosa] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:1-4, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN A, WARREN R: Passage of caffeine into human gonadal and fetal tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:166-8, Feb 62

GOETZE T, GOETZE E: [Glutamic acid--pyruvic acid and glutamic acid-oxalacetic acid transaminase in maternal and embryonal organs, placenta, maternal serum and amniotic fluid of gravid rats in normal and pathological conditions] Acta Biol Med German 7:476-85, 1961 (Ger)

GOTO S: Studies on the relationship between adrenal gland and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum and various organs of pregnant rats and alkaline phosphatases in liver and bone of fetus. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:245-71, Dec 61

HEYNDRICKX A, VANDENBUSSCHE E, COULIER V: Determination of ethyl- and methylalcohol in blood by gas chromatography. Distribution of ethyl alcohol in a human foetus. J Pharm Belg 16:334-41, Sep-Oct 61

HANSSON E, GARZO T: Uptake of C-14-ethionine by mouse foetuses. Experientia 17:501-3, 15 Nov 61

HOPSU VK, RUPONEN S: Changes in kidney leucine aminopeptidase of rats after birth. Acta Physiol Scand 54:111-5, Feb 62

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. III. L/P index in the healthy and hypoxic fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:18-21, Mar 62 (Cz)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism of the fetus. I. The healthy fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:8-12, Mar 62 (Cz)

KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: The formation of histamine in mammals. J Physiol (Lond) 160:564-71, Mar 62

KARLIN R: [On the distribution of vitamin B-6 during the intrauterine life of the guinea pig in the maternal and fetal organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:87-91, 1962 (Fr)

KULANGARA AC, SCHJEIDE OA: Foetal synthesis and transplacental passage of homologous serum proteins in the rabbit. Nature (London) 195:811-2, 25 Aug 62

KOEFF ST: Studies in oxygenation of the fetus and the newborn infant. J Mich Med Soc 61:1102-7, Sep 62

LEVI H, LINDEMANN J, NIELSEN A: [Sr-90 determination in the bones of fetuses and children] Medd Sundhedsstyr 111:839-40, 15 Dec 61, In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(50) (Dan)

LAMPE L, MEDVECZKY L, KERTESZ L: [The cumulation of iodine in the fetal thyroid gland] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:338-45, Jun 62 (Ger)

flavin-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 237:968-73, Mar 62

MILLER Z, PONCET I, TAKACS E: Biochemical studies on experimental congenital malformations: flavin nucleotides and folic acid in fetuses and livers from normal and ribo-

MISRAHY GA, BERAN AV, HARDWICK DF: Fetal and neonatal brain oxygen. Amer J Physiol 203:160-6, Jul 62

NEMETH AM, DE LA HABA G: The effect of puromycin on the developmental and adaptive formation of tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biol Chem 237:1190-3, Apr 62

RAUSEN AR, GERALD PS, DIAMOND LK: Genetical evidence for synthesis of transferrin in the foetus. Nature (Lond) 192:182, 14 Oct 61

RAIHA NC: Variations in pyridine nucleotides in liver of fetal, newborn, and adult guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 201:961-4, Nov 61

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T, KNESSLOVA V: The transfer of heterologous 131-I gamma globulin from the maternal into the foetal circulation. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:453-60, 1961

ROUX JF, DINNERSTEIN A, ROMNEY SL: Ageing and environmental manifestations in pyruvate metabolism of rabbit foetal and neonatal liver. Nature (Lond) 194:875, 2 Jun 62

SIKOV MR: The distribution of radiophosphorus in relation to prenatal or postnatal age in the rat. Phys Med Biol 6:295-302, Oct 61

STROBEL E, HERRMANN B: [On the problem of the passage of oxyphenbutazone into the fetal circulation and maternal milk] Arzneimittelforschung 12:302-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDERMAN LJ: Myoglobin in the human foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:191-2, 14 Apr 62

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. II. Hypoxic fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:13-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. IV. The relation of glucide metabolism in the healthy and hypoxic fetus to glucide metabolism of the mother during labor] Cesk Gynek 27:22-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SHORT RV: Adrenal steroid production by the placenta, foetus and new-born. Brit Med Bull 18:106-9, May 62

SCHREIER K: [On protein metabolism in the prenatal and postnatal periods] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:290-6, May 62 (Ger)

SCHREINER WE, TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [The effect of maternal respiration on fetal carbon dioxide tension (pCO2)] Arch Gynaek 197:93-100, 1962 (Ger)

VILLEE CA, LORING JM: Alternative pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in foetal and adult tissues. Biochem J 81:488-94, Dec 61

VASSELLA F, HELLSTROM B: On the excretion of tryptophan metabolites in human "fetal" and neonatal urine. Biol Neonat 4:102-12, 1962

WAGNER H: The development to full functional maturity of the gastric mucosa and the kidneys in fetus and newborn. Biol Neonat 3:257-74, Sep 61

WIDDOWSON EM: Metabolic relationship of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the foetus and newly born. Voeding 23:62-71, 15 Jan 62

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Metabolism of calcium, strontium, and other minerals in the perinatal period. Lancet 2:373-4, 25 Aug 62

YAMAGUCHI R, ANEHA S, NAKANO S, MICHIMATA T: [Fat metabolism of the mother and fetus] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:1154-61, Jun 61 (Jap)

neoplasms

BIRNER WF: Neuroblastoma as a cause of antenatal death. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1388-91, Dec 61

STEVENS LC: Testicular teratomas in fetal mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:247-67, Feb 62

pathology

CAMBA R: [Histological structure of the gonad as criterion of determination of prenatal age] Zacchia 24:250-62, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

COLEMAN EN, MACDONALD AM: Intrauterine myocardial infarction. Arch Dis Child 37:444-7, Aug 62

LEBEDEV AA: [Fetopathies and their significance in the pathogenesis of some gynecological diseases] Akush Ginek 38:49-54, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MOORE HC: The renal lesions associated with intrauterine haemorrhage and foetal death in pregnant rats given progesterone and an experimental diet. J Path Bact 84:137-42, Jul 62

pharmacology

BOCQUET L: [The hazards for the child of anticoagulant treatments during pregnancy] Therapie (Par) 16:567-78, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BERGSTROM AL, NILSSON L, PETTERSSON G, SODERLING B, VICTORIN L, WINBERG J: [Thalidomide embryopathy] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1012-22, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

BENSON C, BENSON RC: Hydroxyzine-meperidine analgesia and neonatal response. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:37-43, 1 Jul 62

BLACK JA: Current therapeutics. 175. Effects on the foetus and newborn of drugs given during pregnancy. Practitioner 189:99-106, Jul 62

BENGTSSON LP, STORMBY N: The effect of intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic sodium chloride in human mid-pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:115-23, 1962

BERNSTEIN J, MEYER R, PICKMAN DS: Failure of aminonucleoside to produce abnormalities in the foetus of the rat. Nature (London) 195:1209, 22 Sep 62

COHEN Y: [The transplacental passage of drugs] Therapie (Par) 16:509-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L: [Dangers of certain therapeutics for the newborn infant] Therapie (Par) 16:579-97, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. III. Action of ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:395-402, 1960 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. II. Influence of somatotropic hormone and of insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:387-94, 1960 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. I. Influence of progesterone and of LH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:376-86, 1960 (It)

CLAMAN AD, STRANG RI: Obstetric and gynecologic aspects of heroin addiction. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:252-7, 15 Jan 62

CANTALUPPI GF: [Treatment of diabetes in pregnancy with hypoglycemic sulfonamides and possible repercussions on the fetus. (Clinico-experimental considerations)] Minerva Ginec 13:1188-91, 30 Nov 61 (It)

DEUIL R, DURAND A: [Treatment of the diabetic pregnant woman as a function of its consequences for the child] Therapie (Par) 16:544-60, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DEROT M, CATELLIER C, PRUNIER P, TUTIN M: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and pregnancy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:426-31, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

EARLE R Jr: Congenital salicylate intoxication--report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1003-4, 16 Nov 61

FRANCES JM: [Non-adrenal female pseudohermaphroditism with complete masculinization of the external genitalia] Helv Paediat Acta 16:697-701, Dec 61 (Ger)

GIROUD A, TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of thalidomide on fetal development] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:343-5, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

HEMSWORTH BN, JACKSON H: Effect of 'busulphan' on the foetal gonad. Nature (London) 195:816-7, 25 Aug 62

HARNACK GA von: [Injuries caused by drugs in the fetus and newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:209-15, Jul 62 (Ger)

JOST A: [Maintenance of pregnancy in the rat by 17-α-(2-methallyl)-19-nortestosterone. Action on the female fetus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:967-70, 1961 (Fr)

JACKSON BT, EGDAHL RH: Consideration of the fetus in surgery of the pregnant female. Surgery 52:165-73, Jul 62

JACOBSON BD: Hazards of norethindrone therapy during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:962-8, 1 Oct 62

KOLETA F: [Effect of chlorpromazine on intrauterine fetal aspiration in maternal hypoxia in the rabbit] Cesk Gynek 26:754-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

KIVIKOSKI A, LUOSTARINEN E, NAATANEN E: Effect of reserpine on the pregnancy and fetus of rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:400-4, 1961

LARTIGAUD E: [Dangers of fetal virilization by the use of synthetic progestogens in the course of pregnancy] Strasbourg Med 13:224-30, Mar 62 (Fr)

LACOMME M: [Which are the medicamentous products contraindicated during pregnancy?] Maternite 10:369-72 cont, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEMAIRE R, GROS JEAN O: [Changes in the maternal and fetal adrenal glands after administration of sodium salicylate to pregnant rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:403-6, 1962 (Fr)

LERNER LJ, DEPHILLIPO M, YIACAS E, BRENNAN D, BORMAN A: Comparison of the acetophenone derivative 16α,17α-dihydroxyprogesterone with other progestational steroids for masculinization of the rat fetus. Endocrinology 71:448-51, Sep 62

MARKKANEN T, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Effect of flavaspidic acid and male fern extract on gravidity. II. An experimental study of mice and rabbits, with special consideration of the development and possible malformation of the young. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:233-7, 1961

MERGER R, PARENT B, BARRAT J: [Fetal consequences of the administration to the pregnant woman of sex hormones] Therapie (Par) 16:530-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MILLER JR: Effect of cortisone on the developing mouse foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:891-2, 2 Jun 62

MAROIS: [Absence of masculinizing or feminizing properties of an orally-active progestational agent, dydrogesterone, in the adult male or female rat and in the fetus of the rat] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:354-64, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

NAKAI K: [Relation between occurrence of hematomas and malformations induced in mouse embryos by administration of a large dosage of caffeine during gestation] Acta Anat Nippon 36:521-8, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

NATOLI G, NATOLI V, DE LUCA-CARAPELLA E: [Treatment with sex hormones in pregnancy and neonatal genital abnormalities. Bibliographic review and presentation of 2 cases] Arch Ital Pediat 21:483-501, Dec 61 (It)

PERRAULT M, LEFEBVRE P: [Treatment of thyroid disorders of the pregnant woman] Therapie (Par) 16:561-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

POTVLIEGE PR: Hypervitaminosis D2 in gravid rats. Study of its influence on fetal parathyroid glands and a report of hitherto undescribed placental alterations. Arch Path (Chic) 73:371-82, May 62

PITEL M, LERMAN S: Studies on the fetal rat lens. Effects of intrauterine adrenalin and noradrenalin. Invest Ophthal 1:406-12, Jun 62

PIERRO LJ: Teratogenic action of actinomycin D in the embryonic chick. II. Early development. J Exp Zool 148:241-9, Dec 61

SOBERON J: [Effects of obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia on the fetus] Sem Med Mex 30:335-8, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

Statement by Committee on Fetus and Newborn, Effect of drugs upon the fetus and the infant. Pediatrics 28:678, Oct 61

SORIA RAMIREZ A, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ G: [Studies on obstetrical anesthesia. I. Physiopathology caused by anesthesia in pregnant women] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:86-96, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SCOKEL PW 3d, JONES WN: Infant jaundice after phenothiazine drugs for labor: an enigma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:124-7, Jul 62

SWEENEY WJ 3d: Placental transmission of drugs. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:119-27, 1961

THIERSCH JB: Effect of lipopolysaccharides of gram negative bacilli on the rat litter in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:429-37, Feb 62

THIERSCH JB: Effect of lipoid A of the lipopolysaccharide (LS) of E. coli on the rat litter in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:440-1, Feb 62

THIERSCH JB: Immunization attempts with lipopolysaccharides (LS) of gram negative microorganisms against lethal action of LS on rat fetus in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:437-40, Feb 62

TELFORD IR, WOODRUFF CS, LINFORD RH: Fetal resorption in the rat as influenced by certain antioxidants. Amer J Anat 110:29-36, Jan 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Fetal malformations in the rat treated with high doses of deserpidine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2291-3, 1961 (Fr)

TORROELLA JM, CHAVARRIA C: [A case of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by administration of androgens to the mother during pregnancy] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:219-24, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Repercussions of some hypoglycemic agents on pregnancy and fetal development in the rat] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:141-9. 1962 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H: [Apropos of abnormalities attributed to a somnifacient: thalidomide] Presse Med 70:1521-2, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment with chorionic gonadotropins in pregnancy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683-8, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI E, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment with estrogens in pregnancy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):674-82, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with chorionic gonadotropins] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683-8, 1960 (It)

WILSON MG: The effect of maternal medications upon the fetus and the newborn infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:818-25, 15 Mar 62

WEISS DW, MAIN O: The effect of pre- and neonatally injected diphtheria toxoid on the homologous responsiveness of young guinea pigs. A preliminary report. Immunology 5:333-9, Mar 62

physiology

ANDREOLI C: [Materno-fetal relationships as a function of normal and abnormal development of the thyroid gland] Minerva Ginec 13:808-10, 15 Aug 61 (It)

ANGGARD L, BERGSTROM R, BERNHARD CG: Analysis of prenatal spinal reflex activity in sheep. Acta Physiol Scand 53:128-36, Oct 61

ANDERSON JW, LEISSRING JC: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. II. Histochemistry of tissues involved in prenatal transfer. Amer J Anat 109:157-73, Sep 61

ASSALI NS, HOLM LW, SEHGAL N: Regional blood flow and vascular resistance of the fetus in utero. Action of vasoactive drugs. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:809-17, 15 Mar 62

ASSALI NS, SEHGAL N, MARABLE S: Pulmonary and ductus arteriosus circulation in the fetal lamb before and after birth. Amer J Physiol 202:536-40, Mar 62

ASSALI NS, WESTIN B: Effects of hypothermia on uterine circulation and on the fetus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:485-8, Mar 62

BECKER RF, BONEAU A, KING JE, MARSH R, BROWN E: Responses of animal fetuses and neonates to intrauterine stress. JAMA 178:819-20, 25 Nov 61

BERGSTROM RM, HELLSTROM PE, STENBERG D: An intra-uterine technique for recording the foetal EEG in animals. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:430-3, 1961

BERGSTROM RM, HELLSTROM PE, STENBERG D: Prenatal stretch reflex activity in the guinea-pig. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:458-66, 1961

BERNHARD CG, KAISER IH, KOLMODIN GM: On the epileptogenic properties of the fetal brain. An electrophysiological study on the electrically and chemically induced convulsive brain activity in sheep fetuses. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:81-7, Jan 62

BEARD RW: Response of human foetal heart and maternal circulation to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Brit Med J 5276:443-6, 17 Feb 62

BUCKINGHAM S, AVERY ME: Time of appearance of lung surfactant in the foetal mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:688-9, 17 Feb 62

BULSKI T, PLONSKI J: [Fetal phonocardiography] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1841-6, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

BEAUMONT HM, MANDL AM: A quantitative and cytological study of oogonia and oocytes in the foetal and neonatal rat. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:556-79, 10 Apr 62

BRADY J, JAMES LS: Fetal electrocardiographic studies. Clinical and biochemical correlations with fetal tachycardia and bradycardia. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:1-6, Spring 62

BERGSTROM RM, HELLSTROM PE, STENBERG D: Studies in reflex irradiation in the foetal guinea-pig. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:171-8, 1962

BRADY JP, JAMES LS: Heart rate changes in the fetus and newborn infant during labor, delivery, and the immediate neonatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:1-12, 1 Jul 62

BERNER A: [Spontaneous maternofetal blood exchange in utero preventing hemolytic icterus in the newborn] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:145-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

BERGSTROM RA: Brain and muscle potentials from the intra-uterine foetus in unnarcotized, conscious animals. Nature (London) 195:1004-5, 8 Sep 62

CAHN GS: [Fetal circulation and physiopathology of the principal congenital cardiac abnormalities (schematic interpretation)] Rev Argent Cardiol 27:140-56, Sep-Oct 60 (Sp)

CHERVAKOVA TV: [Change in the phonocardiogram in the fetus in coiling of the umbilical cord] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:64-70, Jan 62 (Rus)

CRAWFORD JS, MITCHELL PE: Hexosamine concentration in the lungs of foetuses and neonates. Lancet 1:250-2, 3 Feb 62

DAWES GS: [On some problems in the physiology of the fetus and neonate] Cesk Fysiol 11:8-17, Jan 62 (Cz)

DIAMOND J, MILEDI R: A study of foetal and new-born rat muscle fibres. J Physiol (London) 162:393-408, Aug 62

EGUCHI Y: Interrelationships between fetal adrenals and maternal ovaries: atrophy of the fetal rat adrenal following ovariectomy of the mother rat. Endocrinology 71:31-5, Jul 62

FERNANDEZ JA, GALLEGOS R, PFLAUM FE: [The passage of oxygen across the human placenta] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2161-73, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

FENNESTAD KL, BORG-PETERSEN C: Antibody formation in bovine foetuses infected with Leptospira saxkoebing. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:307-8, 1962

GEBER WF: Maternal influences on fetal cardiovascular system in the sheep, dog, and rabbit. Amer J Physiol 202:653-60, Apr 62

GOODLIN RC: Irregular fetal heart prior to labor. Minnesota Med 45:511-3, May 62

GRAHAM BD: Mother-baby oxygen gradients. J Pediat 60:882-8, Jun 62

GUTMAN LB, STAL'NENKO ES: [On a new method for and clinico-diagnostic possibilities of intrauterine fetal phonocardiography] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:33-7, 1962 (Uk)

GIORDANO A: [The cyto-immunological defense of the organism during intrauterine life] Ric Sci [Riv] 2:86-92, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GRASSO JA, SWIFT H, ACKERMAN GA: Observations on the development of erythrocytes in mammalian fetal liver. J Cell Biol 14:235-54, Aug 62

HELLMAN LM, JOHNSON HL, TOLLES WE, JONES EH: Some factors affecting the fetal heart rate. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1055-63, Nov 61

HUMPHREY T, HOOKER D: Reflexes elicited by stimulating perineal and adjacent areas of human fetuses. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:147-52, 1961

HON EH: Noise reduction in fetal electrocardiography. Med Arts Sci 15:120-3, 4th Quart 61

HASHIMOTO K, TAKEDA S: [Fetal electrocardiogram] Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 29:301-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HORSKA S: [Effect of mechanical dystocia on the fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:29-32, Mar 62 (Cz)

JOST A: [Action of various sex and related steroids on the growth and sexual differentiation of fetuses] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):119-23, 1960 (Fr)

JOST A: Endocrine factors in foetal development. Triangle 5:189-94, Jan 62

JOST A: [The anterior pituitary of the fetus] Biol Med (Par) 51:223-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

JARVINEN PA, HUHMAR E: [Fetal electrocardiography] Duodecim 78:487-90, 1962 (Fin)

JOHNSON JW: A study of fetal intrathoracic pressures during labor and delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:15-9, 1 Jul 62

KULLANDER S, SUNDEN B: On the survival and metabolism of normal and hypothermic pre-viable human foetuses. J Endocr 23:69-77, Sep 61

KOZMA-DE BOKAY S, JACQUOT R, JOST A: [Influence of maternal pancreatectomy on the development of the rat fetus] J Physiol (Par) 53:733-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KORNACKI Z, WYRZYKIEWICZ T: Disturbances of fetal heart rate during complicated pregnancy. Gynaecologia 153:167-76, 1962

KENDALL B, FARELL DM, KANE HA: Fetal radioelectrocardiography: a new method of fetal electrocardiography. Preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1629-36, 15 Jun 62

KRETOWICZ J: [Fetal electrocardiography] Pol Tyg Lek 17:764-7, 7 May 62 (Pol)

KANASUGI T: [Central supervision system in obstetrics for labor process by means of cardiophonometer to check a foetal heart beating] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:804-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. I. Prenatal rates and routes. Amer J Anat 109:149-55, Sep 61

LONGHINI E, TOSSI B: [Fetal electrocardiography: clinical applications and limits of its diagnostic value] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:63-7, Feb 62 (It)

LARKS SD, LONGO LD: Electrocardiographic studies of the fetal heart during delivery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:740-7, Jun 62

LAMKEE MJ, HUNTINGTON HW, DE ALVAREZ RR: Fetal electrocardiography. A study of the normal recording. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1622-8, 15 Jun 62

MITSKEVICH MS: [Hormonal interrelations between mother and fetus in mammals] Zh Obshch Biol 23:35-44, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

METCALFE J, MESCHIA G, HELLEGERS A, PRYSTOWSKY H, HUCKABEE W, BARRON DH: Observations on the placental exchange of the respiratory gases in pregnant ewes at high altitude. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:74-92, Jan 62

MITSKEVICH MS: Hormonal interrelations between mother and fetus in mammals. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:301-8, 1962

MESCHEL W: [On the iron metabolism of women during pregnancy and on the diaplacental iron exchange between mother and fetus] Med Welt 23:1294-9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

McLAREN DS, WARD PG: Malarial infection of the placenta and foetal nutrition. E Afr Med J 39:182-9, May 62

MONTAUBAN VAN SWIJNDREGT L: [Practical application of fetal electrocardiography and cardiophony] Belg T Geneesk 18:750-1, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

MAEDA I, KAJIHARA H, ABE R: [Fetal electrocardiogram induced through abdominal wall] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:640-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

MULLER P, ESCHBACH J, KELLER B, SCHNICK J: [Fetal electrocardiography: future prospects] Arch Franc Pediat 19:356-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

NOYES RW, DOYLE LL, BENTLEY DL: Effect of preimplantation development on foetal weight in the rat. J Reprod Fertil 2:238-45, Aug 61

ORENGO F: [Identification of the fetal heart with protoveratrine (preliminary report)] Tokoginec Pract 20:562-4, 1961 (Sp)

OGAWA G: [Fetal electrocardiogram] Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 29:293-300, Mar 62 (Jap)

ORENGO F: [Identification of fetal heart sounds with the aid of protoveratrine] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:123-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H, DURST M: [The influence of essential pregnancy nephropathies on the vitality of the fetus and the life of the newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:390-407, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PATTLE RE: The formation of a lining film by foetal lungs. J Path Bact 82:333-43, Oct 61

PELTONEN T: [Studies on the beginning of respiration and on fetal and neonatal blood circulation] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:535-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

REYNOLDS SR: Sensory deprivation, weightlessness and anti-gravity mechanisms. The problem of fetal adaptation to a floating existence. Aerospace Med 32:1061-7, Nov 61

ROUX JF: [Some aspects of fetal biology] Med Hyg (Geneve) 19:795-6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

REYNOLDS SR: Sensory deprivation and foetal circulatory homeostasis. Nature (Lond) 192:818-20, 2 Dec 61

REZENDE J de, ROCCO R: [Continuous electronic auscultation with simultaneous graphical recording of fetal heart beats] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:613-20, Dec 61 (Por)

REYNOLDS SR: Nature of fetal adaptation to the uterine environment: a problem of sensory deprivation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:800-8, 15 Mar 62

REYGAERTS J, HILDEBRAND W, MONTAUBAN VAN SWIJNDREGT L: [Tracings of fetal cardiac tachyarrhythmia "in utero": reality or artefact?] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:572-6, 1961 (Fr)

RIO F, TROPEA PF: [Maternal and fetal electrolyte balance. Changes in relation to labor and transplacental passage] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:96-107, Jan 62 (It)

SAINZ DE LOS TERREROS C, DONADEU LUENGO J: [The feto-placental relationship] Tokoginec Pract 20:610-7, 1961 (Sp)

SCHOLL O: [Prenatal electrophonocardiography] Med Klin 56:1992-6, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

SKACEL K, MEDUNA J, NEKULA J: [What is the position of the fundus uteri during 1st fetal movements?] Cesk Gynek 26:649-57, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHMIDT OA, CRUIKSHANK LF, SAUNDERS MG: An evaluation of fetal electrocardiography. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:464-7, 15 Feb 62

STEMPAK JG: Maternal hypothyroidism and its and its effects on fetal development. Endocrinology 70:443-5, Mar 62

SEDLACKOVA M: [On blood circulation relations in some mammalian fetuses and in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:75-8, Jan 62 (Cz)

SCHOLL O: [Prenatal electrocardiographic observations] Med Klin 57:187-9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHULZ DM, GIORDANO DA, SCHULZ DH: Weights of organs of fetuses and infants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:244-50, Sep 62

SEDLACEK J, MACEK O: [Methodology of sensory actography] Cesk Fysiol 11:375-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

TAKEDA Y, WATANABE J: [A new technic for fetal E,C,G. recording during delivery] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1247-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

TIKHOMIROVA EI: [On causes of unequal development of the fetuses in multiple pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:54-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TAKEDA Y, AKAMATSU A: [Phonocardiographic study of fetal heartsound during labor and delivery] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:338-42, Apr 62 (Jap)

TSONEVA-MANEVA M: [Development of human serum isoantigens during the course of intra-uterine life] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:90-4, May 62 (Rus)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML: [Research on the transplacental passage of thyroid auto-antibodies in the guinea pig and their action on the fetus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:545-51, 1960 (It)

FETUS

VEDOVINI E, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with estrogens] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):674–82, 1960 (It)

WOLF NS, DUPLAN JF: [Production by the fetus and localization of cells gifted with restorative activity on irradiated mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1895–7, 1961 (Fr)

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: [Changes in the fetal serum and amniotic fluid after sodium and potassium loading and peritoneal dialysis with hypotonic NaCl solution in pregnant rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:39–48, 1962 (Ger)

YAMAGUCHI K: [The amniotic fluid as the site of transfer of substances between mother and fetus. 2. Transfer of substances through the amniotic fluid] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:965–72, May 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI R, ISHIDA H, WATANABE S: [The amniotic fluid as the site of transfer of substances between mother and fetus. 1. Origin and circulation of the amniotic fluid] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:19–27, Jan 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

BELLEFEUILLE P de: [Apropos of the relation of the dose of an ionizing irradiation to its teratogenic effect] Un Med Canada 91:407–11, Apr 62 (Fr)

BEAUMONT HM: The radiosensitivity of germ-cells at various stages of ovarian development. Int J Radiat Biol 4:581–90, Feb 62

BEAUMONT HM: Effect of irradiation during foetal life on the subsequent structure and secretory activity of the gonads. J Endocr 24:325–39, Jun 62

DUDIN VN: [Prevention and therapy of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and fetuses with cystamine and butyl alcohol] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:82–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

DUPLAN JF: [Experimental studies on the radiosensitivity of fetal hemopoietic tissue in the mouse] Actualites Anatomopath 2:53–71, 1960 (Fr)

DELLA CORTE L: [On the social importance of fetal changes and abnormalities caused by radiations] Ig Mod 54:623–30, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FURCHTGOTT E, WECHKIN S: Avoidance conditioning as a function of prenatal x-irradiation and age. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:69–72, Feb 62

FOWLER H, HICKS SP, D'AMATO CJ, BEACH FA: Effects of fetal irradiation on behavior in the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:309–14, Jun 62

GOLDBERG MB: Peripheral blood indices in white rats irradiated antenatally. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:439–44, 1961

IANNINO A: [Obstetrical radiodiagnosis and the possibilities of fetal injury] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:627–30, Oct 61 (It)

KALININA NA: [Current status of the problem of the prevention of fetal radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:68–71, Dec 61 (Rus)

KNOPP J, TRAUTMANN J: [On the problem of fetal injury caused by ionizing rays. Contribution to the formal genesis of postnatal crack-tail formation in white mice irradiated in utero] Strahlentherapie 117:161–90, Feb 62 (Ger)

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R, RETHORE MO: [The somatic effects of irradiation of the fetus in utero] Therapie (Par) 16:521–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LACOMME M: [X-rays and pregnancy. The fetal hazards must neither be exaggerated nor underestimated] Maternite 10:365–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

MURAKAMI U, KAMEYAMA Y, MAJIMA A, SAKURAI T: Patterns of radiation malformations of the mousefetus and subjected stage of development. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:71–81, 1961

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos and fetuses caused by x-radiation of mothers. Processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:171–82

MURAKAMI U, KAMEYAMA Y, MAJIMA A, SAKURAI T: Radiation malformations belonging to the cyclopia-arrhinencephalia-otocephalia group in the mouse foetus. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:64–72, Mar 62

MACMAHON B: Prenatal x-ray exposure and childhood cancer. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1173–91, May 62

MAGNIN P: [The future of infants irradiated "in utero". Preliminary results of an investigation based on 7625 obstetrical radiographs made in the Hopitaux de Lyon between 1 January 1948 and 31 December 1956] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:568–72, 1961 (Fr)

MAGNIN P: [The fate of infants irradiated "in utero". Analysis of a survey involving 5,353 cases] Presse Med 70:1199–202, 19 May 62 (Fr)

PIONTKOVSKII IA, SEMAGIN VN: [On some characteristics of higher nervous activity in adult animals irradiated with ionizing radiations before birth. IV. Conditions of higher nervous activity in adult white rats irradiated daily with small doses of roentgen rays throughout the entire period of the antenatal development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:18–22, Nov 61 (Rus)

PORTEOUS DD: Leukaemia in the AKR mouse after x-irradiation in utero. Int J Radiat Biol 4:601–8, Feb 62

PIONTKOVSKII IA, SEMAGIN VN: On certain characteristics of higher nervous activity in adult animals antenatally exposed to ionizing radiation. IV. State of higher nervous activity in adult white rats irradiated with a small x-ray dose every day throughout the entire period of antenatal development. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1238–42, Jun 62

STARKIE CM: The effect of cysteamine on the survival of foetal germ cells after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 3:609–17, Nov 61

SIKOV MR, RESTA CF, LOFSTROM JE, MEYER JS: Neurological deficits in the rat resulting from x-irradiation in utero. Exp Neurol 5:131–8, Feb 62

UCHIDA IA, CURTIS EJ: A possible association between maternal radiation and mongolism. Lancet 2:848–50, 14 Oct 61

WERBOFF J, GOODMAN I, HAVLENA J, SIKOV MR: Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on motor performance in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:703–6, Oct 61

WERBOFF J, HAVLENA J, SIKOV MR: Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on activity, emotionally, and maze-learning ability in the rat. Radiat Res 16:441–52, Apr 62

radiography

BARTOLOTTI L: [Primitive deflection of the fetal head in podalic presentation] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:384–91, Jun 61 (It)

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Fundamentals of radiological diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1227–36, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Roentgenological determination of the ossification points in determination of the age of intrauterine life] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:415–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

CHRISTIANSEN GE, BACON RL: Direct observations of developing microcirculatory patterns in the posterior limb buds of fetal mice. Angiology 12:517–24, Oct 61

CRICHTON D: The accuracy and value of cephalo-pelvimetry. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:366–78, Jun 62

DE DIOS RIVERO AROCHA J: [Prenatal diagnosis of sex] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:769–807, 1961 (Sp)

FRIEDMAN RL, MEYER PD: Intrafetal gas in utero. Pathognomonic sign of intrauterine fetal death. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1397–401, Dec 61

GAVIOLI RO, VOTTA RA: [Radiological diagnosis of fetal death] Prensa Med Argent 48:2890–2, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: [Roentgen cinematographic studies on the ductus arteriosus in the fetal and neonatal stage] Z Kinderheilk 86:336–46, 1962 (Ger)

KENNY S: Phocomelia—three cases. Brit J Radiol 35:462–7, Jul 62

LONGLEY JD, TRUEMAN GE: Fetal cervical hyperextension. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:96–8, Sep 61

MELANDER SE, PERSSON BH, FAGERBERG S: Radiological estimation of foetal length in the second trimester of pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:331–8, 1961

MAGNIN P: [Value of radiological signs for the diagnosis and therapeutic indications in prolonged pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:425–7, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

MIELNIK J: [Usefulness of fetal roentgenography in the estimation of the size of the head in pelvic presentation] Ginek Pol 33:241–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

OHLSON L: Deuel's halo sign and its comparative value in the diagnosis of foetal death. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:57–64, Jan 62

ZICHELLA L, DE CAMILLIS L: [Radiological contribution to the clinical study of oblique and transverse positions (synclitic and asynclitic shoulder presentation)] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:572–98, Dec 61 (It)

surgery

HUTCHINSON DL, WESTOVER JL, WILL DW: The destruction of the maternal and fetal pituitary glands in subhuman primates. Technique and preliminary observations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:857–65, 1 Apr 62

urine

PERRY JS, STANIER MW: The rate of flow of urine of foetal pigs. J Physiol (Lond) 161:344–50, May 62

wounds & injuries

KIVALO E: [Infant brain injuries] Suom Laak 17:69–78, 10 Jan 62 (Fin)

ORSOS F: [Luxation of the lumbar spine with total prolapse of the bladder in the fetal period] Frankfurt Z Path 71:464–73, 1962 (Ger)

PLIESS G: [Prenatal injuries] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:264–384, 1962 (Ger)

FEVER

BODDINGTON EA: Hyperpyrexia in measles. Nurs Times 58:259–61, 2 Mar 62

BOTTIGER LE: [Fever and steroids] Nord Med 67:594, 3 May 62 (Sw)

CORELLI F: [Cure of Buerger's disease with malariotherapy] Minerva Med 53:2169–80, 14 Jul 62 (It)

Fever of unknown origin. Med Sci 11:741–59, 10 May 62

GREEN LJ: Fever. J Lancet 82:392–401, Sep 62

HELLER H: [Familial Mediterranean fever (FMF)] Rev Invest Clin 13:325–34, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

TASAKA S: [Fever] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:279–90, Feb 62 (Jap)

WOOD WB Jr: The pathogenesis of fever. Triangle 5:101–6, Jul 61

blood

GHOSH S, VERMA SD, SINGH G, SINGH B: Blood glutathione in hyperpyrexia. A preliminary study. J Indian Med Ass 37:590–2, 16 Dec 61

TEODOSIEV LS: [Extrarenal hyperazotemia in acute febrile diseases] Sovet Med 26:11–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

WISWELL JG, CORONHO V: Disappearance of I-131-triiodothyronine from the plasma in the presence of fever. J Clin Endocr 22:657–9, Jun 62

case reports

DESNEUX JJ, POTVLIEGE P, GEPTS W: [A case of pyrexia of undetermined origin] Acta Clin Belg 17:56–72, 1962 (Fr)

NORRIS TS: Giant cell arteritis presenting with pyrexia of uncertain origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:327–8, Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

MACDOUGALL LG: Low cerebrospinal fluid protein in African children with febrile convulsions. Arch Dis Childh 37:309–13, Jun 62

complications

BLANC M, LOISEAU P, JULIEN J: [Hyperthermic convulsions] J Med Bordeaux 138:1593–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHOPRA DR: Significance of febrile convulsions and its management. (A short review with some observations). Burma Med J 9:126–30, Jul 61

LORMANS J: [Hyperthermic convulsions] Belg T Geneesk 18:708–10, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

PESSEREAU, VIGNE, FRANCFORT, MONTEIL: [Physical repercussions in certain hyperthermias of burned patients] Cah Anesth 9:557–67, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

DESJARDINS P, GOSSELIN G: [Pyrexias of unknown origin. Etiological classification. Diagnostic methods. Presentation of a case] Un Med Canada 91:745–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

KANOF A, VOLK BW: Plasma fibrinogen in the diagnosis of neurogenic hyperthermia. J Pediat 59:674–83, Nov 61

MARTIN M: [A long history of fever] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:387–92, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

Pyrexia of unknown origin. Brit Med J 5270:39–40, 6 Jan 62

STOJSIC M: [Differential diagnosis of prolonged febrile conditions] Med Arh 15:35–43, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

SHRAND H: Pyrexia of unknown origin. Nurs Times 58:94–8, 26 Jan 62

etiology

ATKINS E: Fever and its pathogenesis. Med Sci 11:57–66, 10 Jan 62

BROWDER AA, HUFF JW, PETERSDORF RG: The significance of fever in neoplastic disease. Ann Intern Med 55:932–42, Dec 61

BOTTIGER LE, NORDENSTAM HH, WESTER PO: Disseminated tuberculosis as a cause of fever of obscure origin. Lancet 1:19–20, 6 Jan 62

BACH HG, TAEGER F: [On the prophylaxis of febrile reactions during radium and radiocobalt insertions] Med Klin 57:1454–5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

CHILDERS RT Jr: Hyperpyrexia, coma, and death during chlorpromazine therapy. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:163–4, Jul–Sep 61

CARTELLI N, MILLAN JC: [Renal tumor of febrile form] Prensa Med Argent 48:3050–2, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

CASELLI P: [Endogenous transferable pyrogen as a pathogenetic mediator in febrile processes] Gazz Sanit 33:105–12, Mar 62 (It)

COLMAN RW, SHEIN HM: Leukemoid reaction, hyperuricemia and severe hyperpyrexia complicating a fatal case of acute fatty liver of the alcoholic. Ann Intern Med 57:110–5, Jul 62

DYKES PW: Fatal pyrogenic reactions in man. Lancet 1:563–4, 17 Mar 62

DE ROSA F: [The post-myocardial infarct syndrome] Riforma Med 76:579–83, 26 May 62 (It)

GUILLEMIN P, THILL R: [Pyrexia disclosing renal cancer] Rev Med Nancy 86:977–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

HERNANDO T: [Fever as the initial symptom of primary cancer of the liver] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:695–715, May 62 (Sp)

ISORNI P, CHEVALLIER J: [Fever in Bouillaud's disease] Gaz Med France 69:1503–6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

LEONARD JW, GIFFORD RW Jr, HUMPHREY DC: Febrile reactions to L-alpha-methyl-dopa. Report of three cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:144–7, Jul 62

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, LEGER L, PREMONT M, DELAVIERRE P, CAQUET J: [Prolonged pyrexia, splenic arteriovenous thrombosis. Cure by splenopancreatectomy] Presse Med 70:701–3, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

McCORMACK JL, AMIRANA M: Fever as a symptom in renal cell carcinoma. J Urol 86:518–21, Nov 61

MILBERG MB, HERMANN HB: Pyrexia following cystoscopy. J Urol 86:823–8, Dec 61

MECHANIC RC, FREI E 3d, LANDY M, SMITH WW: Quantitative studies of human leukocytic and febrile response to single and repeated doses of purified bacterial endotoxin. J Clin Invest 41:162–72, Jan 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, LAVERGNE E de, PICARD JM, KLING C: [Perfusion and tranfusion complications and accidents. Contribution to the study of accidents of the pyrogenic type] Sem Ther 38:516–23, Jun 62 (Fr)

MAZALTON A, PHILIPPON J: [Transfusion accidents due to the presence of anti-JKa antibodies in the blood of the transfused patient] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:727–8, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

NORY J: [Syndrome of large left auricle, total arrhythmia and fever in mitral patients] Gaz Med France 69:1495–500, 10 May 62 (Fr)

Pyrexia of unknown origin. Lancet 2:862–3, 14 Oct 61

Persistent fever in an elderly man. Brit Med J 5285:1131–8, 21 Apr 62

PERILLIE PE, GLENN WW: Fever, splenomegaly, lymphocytosis and eosinophilia. Yale J Biol Med 34:625–8, Jun 62

Steroid fever. Lancet 2:1240–1, 2 Dec 61

STROM J: The role of drugs in certain febrile mucocutaneous manifestations (syndroma mucocutaneum febrile) as illustrated by provocation of clinical and thrombocyte reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:232–45, 1962

SCHWOB RA, PHILIPPON J, LAMBERT P, ROUSSEAU JC: [Shivering-fever syndrome allowing the early detection of the anti-JKa immune iso-antibodies and maintenance of transfusions of compatible blood] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:723–6, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

STRELYUKHINA NV: The origin of the febrile reaction in leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:667–72, 1961

TORNBLOM N: Hyperinsulinism with fatal postoperative hyperthermia. Acta Med Scand 170:757–61, Dec 61

THOMPSON HT: Bladder neck obstruction as cause of fever of unknown etiology in children. New York J Med 62:1376–85, 1 May 62

VILKIN MI: Fever following electroshock. Amer J Psychiat 118:946–7, Apr 62

WOOD WB Jr: [Pathogenesis of fever] Triangulo 5:101–6 1961 (Sp)

WHEELER EO, TURNER JD, SCANNELL JG: Fever, splenomegaly and atypical lymphocytes. A syndrome observed after cardiac surgery utilizing a pump oxygenator. New Engl J Med 266:454–6, 1 Mar 62

WOOD WB, KAISER HK: [Pathogenesis of fever] Med Klin 57:873–4, 18 May 62 (Ger)

WOOD WB Jr: [Pathogenesis of fever] Triangle 5:101–6, Jul 62 (Fr)

experimental

ALEXANDER SC, WORKMAN RD, LAMBERTSEN CJ: Hyperthermia, lactic acid infusion, and the composition of arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Physiol 202:1049–54, Jun 62

BOYD EM: Fever and susceptibility to vomiting. Canad Med Ass J 87:179–82, 28 Jul 62

BASU PC, MONDAL MM, CHOWDHURY DS: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXXII. Effect of the lowering and raising body temperature of the host (white rat) on the course of P. berghei infection. Indian J Malar 16:33–40, Mar 62

DUMITRESCU S, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, CALB M: The antipyretic action of cortisone in fever induced by sodium nucleinate. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):3–5, 1961

ELDER JT, SHELLENBERGER MK: Antagonism of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)-induced hyperthermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:293–7, Jun 62

GILLMAN SM, BORNSTEIN DL, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. VIII. Further observations on the role of endogenous pyrogen in endotoxin fever. J Exp Med 114:729–39, 1 Nov 61

GORBATSEVICH LI: The effect of change in alimentary excitability on the course of febrile reactions in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:264–70, Nov 61

GRAMENITSKAIA ES: [Experimental data on heat exchange in fever and dinitrophenol hyperthermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:72–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

GORBATSEVICH LI: [Characteristics of the course of febrile reactions in various functional conditions of the digestive center] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:37–41, May 62 (Rus)

HARRIS AB, ERICKSON L, KENDIG JH, MINGRINO S, GOLDRING S: Observations on selective brain heating in dogs. J Neurosurg 19:514–21, Jun 62

IKEDA T: [Experimental study on the pathogenetic mechanism of febrile convulsions. II. Biochemical study on the blood in experimental febrile convulsions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:214–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

IKEDA T: [Experimental study on the pathogenetic mechanism of febrile convulsions. I. Age difference of experimentally produced febrile convulsions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:207–13, Apr 62 (Jap)

KING MK: Production of fever in rabbits with extracts of tissue culture cells infected with Coxsackie virus. J Lab Clin Med 59:986–92, Jun 62

LECHAT P, DELEAU D: [The adrenal cortex and fever induced by bacterial pyrogens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2276–8, 1961 (Fr)

MOSES JM, ATKINS E: Studies on tuberculin fever. II. Observations on the role of endogenous pyrogen in tolerance. J Exp Med 114:939–59, 1 Dec 61

MEREDITH OM, FINNEGAN C: Radiation-induced hyperpyrexia in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 194:592–3, 12 May 62

NEMETH S, VIGAS M, LICKO V: [On the role of the thyroid gland in the appearance of metabolic changes in induced fever] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:351–9, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

PYTSKII VI: The mechanism of cortisone's effect of hyperthermia in rabbits induced by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:305–7, Sep 61

PALMER RH, GLICKMAN PB, KAPPAS A: Pyrogenic and inflammatory properties of certain bile acids in man. J Clin Invest 41:1573–7, Aug 62

SERAFIMOV N: Urinary excretion of catecholamines in endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 54:354–8, Mar–Apr 62

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Duality of action of imipramine on the hyperthermia induced by LSD-25 in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:478–7, 1962 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Differentiation of psycho-analeptics by fever induced by lysergic amide in rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:445–6, 1962 (Fr)

VIGLIANI EC, CAVAGNA G, FINULLI M: [On the mechanism of pyrogenic action of finely particulate materials] Med Lav 52:641–8, Nov 61 (It)

YASUDA M: Effect of reserpine on febrile responses induced by pyrogenic substances. Jap J Pharmacol 11:114–25, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

ALDESTEIN L: [Eulogy of fever] Dia Med 33:2924–6, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

BETTECKEN F, MOLL H: [Nil nocere! Symptoms of atropine poisoning after BeTe medication in infancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2229–30, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BASU AK, DE MK, MUKHERJEE SP: Cytological study of cerebro-spinal fluid of pyrexial children. Indian J Child Health 11:144–50, Apr 62

CAVAZZUTI GB, TROVARELLI A: [Contribution to the study of febrile convulsions in infancy. Considerations on 230 cases] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:499–534, 1961 (It)

CAMUS JP: [Wissler-Fanconi disease] France Med 25:217–21, May 62 (Fr)

CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J: [On diagnostic difficulties in cases of hyperthermia of cerebral origin] Pediat Pol 37:263–8, Mar 62 (Pol)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the pathogenic mechanism of hyperpyretic convulsions] Pediatrie 17:359–72. 1962 (Fr)

DATS-EPSHTEIN MS, KOTIGER IaS: [A case of postoperative hyperthermic syndrome in a 7-year-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:76–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GEORGIU NK: [Postoperative hyperthermic syndroma in children] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:29–33, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GODONNECHE J: [The problem of prolonged subfebrile states of nasopharyngeal origin in children] Lyon Med 94:303–9, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

HANAWA K: [Fever convulsions in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1735–40, Sep 62 (Jap)

KHARITONOV RA: [On the effect of some infections and intoxications on the course of epilepsy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1087–91, 1962 (Rus)

RASKA B: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of the hyperpyretic syndrome in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:145–68, 1961 (Cz)

WALKER SH: Periodic fever in juvenile regional enteritis. J Pediat 60:561–5, Apr 62

metabolism

COMPARINI A: [Research on the metabolism of glucose in febrile hyperthermia] Sperimentale 112:138–45, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

OGATA E: [Studies on the mechanism of cellular respiration in fever] Jap J Med Progr 49:19–39, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

GENTILINI P, GALLETTI R: [Analysis of the thermal sensitivity of the skin in the initial phase of vaccine-induced fever] Sperimentale 111:277–86, Jul–Oct 61 (It)

KASHIWASE Y, MIYASAKA M, DATE M: Effect of febrile state on epileptic seizure discharge in relation to febrile convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:308–10, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOCHETYGOV NI: [On the importance of hyperthermia in the development of burn shock in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:37–40, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KASHIWASE Y: [Electrophysiological study of effects of febrile state on seizure discharge, in relation to clinical problems of the febrile convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:698–715, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

ZAIKO NN: [Change in the permeability of biological barriers following the action of different pathogenic factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:12–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

statistics

PETTERSSON T: Fever of obscure origin. A follow-up investigation of 88 cases. Acta Med Scand 171:575–83, May 62

therapy

see also ANALGESICS and ANTIPYRETICS

LAWIN P: [Contribution to the treatment of hypothermic patients in the postoperative rewarming phase and on the treatment of the hyperthermic patient] Anaesthesist 11:192–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

MERIALDI A, LAZOTTI C: [Clinical and therapeutic considerations on fever in cancerous patients] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:135–41, Mar 62 (It)

MASTERSON BJ: Hyperthermia of septic abortion—management by cooling venovenous perfusion. Obstet Gynec 20:359–62, Sep 62

RASKA B: [On the treatment of hyperthermic syndromes with chlorpromazine (aminazin)] Pediatrija 40:43–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SPEAR PW: The use of aminopyrine to control fever in Hodgkin's disease. JAMA 180:970–2, 16 Jun 62

SENGARMA M: Toxic hazards of 4-aminoquinolines (chloroquine phosphate) in fever cases. Indian Med J 56:125, Jun 62

FEVER THERAPY

ABEL B: [Catamnestic research on the modern therapy of neurosyphilis] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:421–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

CARDONE U, GIACOVAZZO M, IPPOLITO A: [Fever therapy, the endocrine system and immunity: research on the physiopathologic significance of malaria therapy] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:664–75, Aug 61 (It)

CARRESCIA PM: [Febrile attacks obtained by the action of bismuth thioglycollate on schizonts of Plasmodium vivax] Riv Malar 40:147–69, Dec 61 (It)

MUSUMECI V, LAZZARO C, GRAVINA S: [Research on experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. The influence of arsenic, mercury, iodine and of fever attacks on the penicillin levels of the blood and urine] Minerva Derm 37:100–4, Mar 62 (It)

MARTINO SAVINO F: [Alternating inductotherapy in cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2973–85, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

NEMETH S, LICKO V: [Thyroid gland function and artificial fever] Endokrinologie 41:187–93, Aug 61 (Ger)

NEMETH S, VIGAS M: [Carbohydrate metabolism and fever therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:709–12, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

NEMETH S, VIGAS M, LICKO V: [On the role of the thyroid gland in the appearance of metabolic changes in induced fever] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:351–9, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

POPOV GI: [Remote results of the treatment of syphilis patients with penicillin and artificially induced fever] Vestn Derm Vener 36:50–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

STUDNITSIN AA: [Some experiences and prospects of use of pyrotherapy in patients with syphilis and skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64–70, May 62 (Rus)

VACHERON A: [Clinical indications, contraindications and technics of impaludation] Concours Med 84:3393–4, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

YOUNG MD: Failure of chloroquine and amodiaquine to suppress Plasmodium falciparum. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:252–6, May 62

FIBRIN

ALKJAERSIG N, FLETCHER AP, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. II. The significance, mechanism and consequences of defective fibrin polymerization. J Clin Invest 41:917–34, Apr 62

BANG NU, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. III. Demonstration of abnormal clot structure by electron microscopy. J Clin Invest 41:935–48, Apr 62

BLOOM AL: The release of thrombin from fibrin by fibrinolysin. Brit J Haemat 8:129–33, Apr 62

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D: [Studies on Aeromonas strains. On the problem of the effect on plasma, fibrin, leukocytes, hyaluronic acid and collagen] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:503–12, Dec 61 (Ger)

COCCHERI S: [Equilibrium between deposition and removal of fibrin in its tissular and hematic aspects] Recenti Progr Med 30:493–522, Jun 61 (It)

DUCKERT F, JUNG E, SHMERLING DH: [Coagulation physiology research in a new coagulation disorder. Deficiency of a fibrin-stabilizing factor] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1139–40, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

DALIN GR, LEWIS JH: Effects of fibrin surface on coagulation of blood. Nature (Lond) 195:87–8, 7 Jul 62

FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. I. The significance of fibrinogen proteolysis and circulating fibrinogen breakdown products. J Clin Invest 41:896–916, Apr 62

KOWARZYK H, GLOGOWSKA I, SZYMIK S: The enzymatic action of thrombin and the physical phase of fibrin clotting. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:341–55, 1961

KUENZER W: [Fetal fibrinogen. II. Studies on the fibrinolytic resistance of "umbilical vein fibrin"] Klin Wschr 40:478–81, 1 May 62 (Ger)

OIWIN IA, OIWIN VI, BALUDA VP: Permanent fibrin film on the intima of the vessels. Nature (Lond) 194:686–7, 19 May 62

PAPPENHAGEN AR, KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: Use of fluorescein-labeled fibrin for the determination of fibrinolytic activity. J Lab Clin Med 59:1039–46, Jun 62

RUITER M: Possible connection between an abnormal plasma fraction ($H_2P_2F_2$) and vascular fibrinoid in arteriolitis (vasculitis) "allergica" cutis. J Invest Derm 38:117–21, Mar 62

SHMERLING DH, JUNG E, DUCKERT F: [A new familial coagulation disorder due to a deficiency of a fibrin-stabilizing factor] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1138–9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCOTT GB: Observations on fibrin thrombi produced by endotoxins: an experimental study. Brit J Exp Path 43:93–101, Feb 62

FIBRIN

VIKHERT AM, KOGOI TF, CHEKAREVA GA: [On the fate of homologous fibrin on serous membranes. (Experimental-morphological studies)]
Arkh Pat 24(6):60-6, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

BRUESCHKE G, THIELE W, SCHULZ FH: [The relation of retraction of fibrin clot to age] Z Alternsforsch 15:185-90, Nov 61 (Ger)

CHIARIONI T, NARDI E: [On the chemical compositions of fibrinogen and fibrin. II. Determination of glycide components in the fibrin of normal subjects]
Progr Med (Nap) 17:535-9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Biochemical and biological changes of the blood in the course of phenothiazine therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):509-16, Oct 61 (Fr)

FONIO A: [On premature fibrin precipitation in 2 hemophiliacs] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:372-4, Jun 61 (Ger)

GODAL HC: Binding of heparin to fibrin(ogen).
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:550-2, 1961

HEIMBURGER N, SCHWICK G: [Fibrin agar electrophoresis. 1. Description of the method] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:432-43, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HEIMBURGER N, SCHWICK G: [Fibrin agar electrophoresis. 2. Studies on the mechanism of action of streptokinase] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:444-56, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

LOEWY AG, DUNATHAN K, KRIEL R, WOLFINGER HL Jr: Fibrinase. I. Purification of substrate and enzyme.
J Biol Chem 236:2625-33, Oct 61

LOEWY AG, DAHLBERG A, DUNATHAN K, KRIEL R, WOLFINGER HL Jr: Fibrinase. II. Some physical properties. J Biol Chem 236:2634-43, Oct 61

LOEWY AG, DUNATHAN K, GALLANT JA, GARDNER B: Fibrinase III. Some enzymatic properties. J Biol Chem 236:2644-7, Oct 61

LOEWY AG, GALLANT JA, DUNATHAN K: Fibrinase. IV. Effect on fibrin solubility. J Biol Chem 236:2648-55, Oct 61

LATALLO ZS, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Inhibition of fibrin polymerization by fibrinogen proteolysis products. Amer J Physiol 202:681-6, Apr 62

LATALLO ZS, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Influence of pH, ionic strength, neutral ions, and thrombin on fibrin polymerization. Amer J Physiol 202:675-80, Apr 62

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. II. A universal thesis on the pathogenesis of intraplacental fibrin deposits, layered thrombosis, red and white infarcts and toxic and non-toxic abruptio placentae. A microscopic study. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:213-24, Apr 62

MURRAY M, GRAY L Jr: Terminal amino-acid analysis of vasculokinase-activated fibrin. Nature (Lond) 194:681, 19 May 62

McKINNEY B: The pathogenesis of hyaline arteriolosclerosis. J Path Bact 83:449-54, Apr 62

PUCHTLER H, CHANDLER AB, SWEAT F: Demonstration of fibrin in tissue sections by the Rosindole method. J Histochem Cytochem 9:340-1, May 61

VEREMIENKO KN: [Effect of serum inhibitor on the esterase fibrino- and fibrinogenolytic activity of trypsin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:667-75, 1961 (Uk)

WOOLF N: The distribution of fibrin within the aortic intima. An immunohistochemical study. Amer J Path 39:521-32, Nov 61

metabolism

LEE L: Reticuloendothelial clearance of circulating fibrin in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. J Exp Med 115:1065-82, 1 May 62

pharmacology

COPLEY AL, BECHER B: Human, cow and rabbit native fibrin powders as anticoagulants. Nature (Lond) 192:568-9, 11 Nov 61

SCHWABE KH: [Histochemical findings on the effects of extracts from activated calf spleen on the artificial formation of connective tissue induced by fibrin implantation]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:864-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

physiology

BECK E, DUCKERT F, VOGEL A, ERNST M: [The influence of the fibrin-stabilizing factor on the function and morphology of fibroblasts in vitro] Z Zellforsch 57:327-46, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

GAPANOVICH VIa, SVIRNOVSKAIA SM: [Autofibrin films in otiatry] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

toxicology

DUMONDE DC, GLYNN LE: The production of arthritis in rabbits by an immunological reaction to fibrin.
Brit J Exp Path 43:373-83, Aug 62

Fibrin Film And Foam see HEMOSTATICS

FIBRINOGEN

ALBERINI B, LODI R, LASAGNA GC, NAVA C: [Study on the fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic activity in acute pancreatic damage] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:249-54, Dec 61 (It)

ALKJAERSIG N, FLETCHER AP, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. II. The significance, mechanism and consequences of defective fibrin polymerization. J Clin Invest 41:917-34, Apr 62

BOROS M, KULKA F: [Fibrinogen level in the blood and its evaluation in surgical pulmonary diseases with special reference to bronchial cancer] Orv Hetil 102:2038-40, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

BOROS M, TARNOKY K, VERECZKEY C, RAK K: [Cryofibrinogenemia and pathologically increased fibrinolysis a patient with prostate cancer] Z Klin Med 157:68-76, 1962 (Ger)

BANG NU, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. III. Demonstration of abnormal clot structure by electron microscopy. J Clin Invest 41:935-48, Apr 62

BILA K, FISER I, HOVEZAK V, PRINZ M: [Preparation of fibrinogen for intravenous use at a blood transfusion station] Probl Gemat 7:43-6, May 62 (Rus)

BARNHART MI, ANDERSON GF: Intracellular localization of fibrinogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:734-7, Aug-Sep 62

DONI A, TESI M: [Clinical significance of the augmented erythrocyte sedimentation rate carried out with or without fibrinogen] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:351-64, 31 Oct 60 (It)

DENEKE A, BLOBEL H: Fibrinogen media for studies on staphylococci. J Bact 83:533-7, Mar 62

DOROBISZ T, OLEARCZYK J: [Our experience with the synthesis and clinical use of fibrinogen] Pol Tyg Lek 17:828-31, 21 May 62 (Pol)

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Enzymatic activities associated with clotting of fibrinogen by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor and their inhibition by diisopropylfluorophosphate. J Bact 83:975-80, May 62

EGEBERG O: Antihemophilic A factor (factor VIII) and fibrinogen in human blood. A study on the question of a closer correlation between the levels of the two factors.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:230-4, 1962

FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. I. The significance of fibrinogen proteolysis and circulating fibrinogen breakdown products. J Clin Invest 41:896-916, Apr 62

FRIMBERGER F: [Differences in the effect of Thrombocid on the serum and fibrinogen, determined with differential blood sedimentation] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/209-15, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

GODAL HC: Quantitative and qualitative changes in fibrinogen following major surgical operations. Acta Med Scand 171:687-94, Jun 62

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence of therapy on fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in hemoblastosis] Policlinico [Med] 69:129-46, May-Jun 62 (It)

GLEYE M: [Preparation and utilization of an immune serum specific for fibrinogen] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2685-6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

HOBBS JT: External measurement of fibrinogen uptake in experimental venous thrombosis and other local pathological states. Brit J Exp Path 43:48-58, Feb 62

JAGER BV: Cryofibrinogenemia. New Engl J Med 266:579-83, 22 Mar 62

KANOF A, VOLK BW: Plasma fibrinogen in the diagnosis of neurogenic hyperthermia. J Pediat 59:674-83, Nov 61

KISIN SV, KUZNETSOVA VI, TRETIAK GS: [Dynamics of fibrinogen, prothrombin and prothrombin time in labor and after labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:54-5, 1962 (Uk)

LUESCHER EF: [Human fibrinogen] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:153-61, Oct 61 (Ger)

LA TORRETTA G, PALADINI A: [Antigenic power of fibrinogen. I. Specificity of antifibrinogen antibodies] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:396-402, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LA TORRETTA G, PALADINI A: [Antigenic power of fibrinogen. II. Trans-placental passage of antifibrinogen antibodies. Experimental research] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:403-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LAKI K: The clotting of fibrinogen. Sci Amer 206:60-6, Mar 62

LISS E, SCHMIDT F, ERNST H: [Studies on tumor scintigraphy with heterologous fibrinogen after labelling with I-131] Strahlentherapie 117:223-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

LITTLE WA, PHILLIPS LL: The fibrinolytic enzyme system and placental fibrin deposition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:421-3, 15 Aug 62

NIEMETZ J, WEILLAND C, SOULIER JP: [Preparation of a human plasmatic fraction rich in factor VIII (antihemophilic A) and poor in fibrinogen] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:880-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PAOLANTONIO G, PAOLANTONIO U: [The fibrinogen polymerization test in acute tubercular pericarditis] Arch Tisiol 16:32-44, Jan 61 (It)

PHILLIPS LL, TURKSOY RN, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. Influence of exogenous steroids. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1216-20, Dec 61

PIZZOFERRATO A, GHISELLINI F: [Posttraumatic augmentation of plasmatic fibrinogen] Chir Organi Mov 50:373-6, Nov 61 (It)

SHAUL DB: The simultaneous production of immunological tolerance to human serum albumin and active immunity to bovine fibrinogen in neonatal rabbits.
Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:45-8, Jun 62

STEWART GT: Pulsation of lipids, lipoproteins and fibrinogen against excised segments of rabbits' aortas.
Brit J Exp Path 43:345-9, Aug 62

SIMONS JW: The application of pure fibrinogen solutions in tissue culture. Exp Cell Res 27:339-42, Aug 62

TARNOKY K: [Effect of heparin and protamine on fibrinogen precipitation] Kiserl Orvostud 13:633-40, Dec 61 (Hun)

ZILLI A, CINELLI P, LENSI C: [Blood fibrinogen and atherosclerosis] G Geront 9:1189-96, Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

ANTONINI FM, ZINI F: [Studies on "interreactions" in vitro between sulfurated mucopolysaccharides of the aorta and urine, fibrinogen and β-lipoproteins of the serum]
G Geront 9:1171-86, Dec 61 (It)

BLOMBAECK B, BLOMBAECK M, EDMAN P, HESSEL B: Amino-acid sequence and the occurrence of phosphorus in human fibrinopeptides. Nature (Lond) 193:833-4, 3 Mar 62

BARENBAUM H: [A simple method for the approximate determination of the fibrinogen content of the blood using the gravimetric method] Lab Delo 8:24-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

CHANDRASEKHAR N, RAO GJ: Species differences in prothrombins and fibrinogens. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:227-32, Aug 61

DERECHIN M: Hydrolysis of some casein fractions with plasmin. Biochem J 82:42-7, Jan 62

DANTSIG II, KANTOROVICH AS: [Turbidimetric modification of the determination of fibrinogen using the photoelectrocolorimeter] Lab Delo 8:22-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

ENGSTROM L, KAGER L: Concentration of fibrinogen in the plasma of healthy and of erythroblastotic and hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:581-5, Nov 61

FRATTINI JF: [Immunochemical studies of soldiers. I. Non-specific humoral reactions caused by immunization] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:377-91, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

GODAL HC: Simple syneresis procedure for fibrinogen assay. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:530, 1961

GODAL HC: Binding of heparin to fibrin(ogen).
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:550-2, 1961

GREIGHB, CORNELIUS EM: Isolation of a proactivator from human plasma fraction III. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:617-9, 12 Mar 62

GODAL HC: A study on the beta naphtol reaction of plasma ("fibrinogen B"-test). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:203-6, 1962

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance (measured by the heparin thrombin time) and plasma fibrinogen in various diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:294-305, 1962

HINK JH Jr, McDONALD JK: Preparation of profibrinolysin-free fibrinogen and thrombin from human plasma.
Nature (Lond) 194:1080-1, 16 Jun 62

JOSEY WE, LEVY ED: Rapid turbidimetric assay for plasma fibrinogen: a clinical evaluation. Obstet Gynec 20:354-8, Sep 62

KOTLIAROV II, POMASKINA AN: [Content of fibrinogen and labile globulins in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39:103-7, 1961 (Rus)

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin on the behavior of euglobin and plasma fibrinolysis and on the fibrinogen level in the blood during the production of experimental atherosclerosis in pigeons] Pat Pol 13:177-83, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

LAKI K, MESTER L: The role of the carbohydrate moiety in bovine fibrinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:152-4, 12 Feb 62

MOSESSON MW: The preparation of human fibrinogen free of plasminogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:204-13, 26 Feb 62

MACKAY M, MAYCOCK WD, COMBRIDGE BS: Activation of endogenous plasma proteolytic enzymes with the consequent production of pharmacologically active polypeptides. Nature (London) 195:1206-7, 22 Sep 62

NAKAO K, ONO H, MAEKAWA T, HANAWA K: [Easy method of determining plasma fibrinogen by means of clot density] Jap J Clin Path 10:322-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

RAO GJ, CHANDRASEKHAR N: Amino-acid composition of prothrombins and fibrinogens. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:233-6, Aug 61

TURKSOY RN, PHILLIPS LL, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. I. Ovulatory and anovulatory cycles. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1211-5, Dec 61

TESSARI L: [Fibrinogenolysis and endoarticular fibrinolysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1074-80, 1961 (It)

TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS DC, GREENE TL, TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS E: Effect of fibrinolysin on the coagulability of fibrinogen. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:421-31, 15 Jul 62

VEREMIENKO KN: [Effect of serum inhibitor on the esterase fibrino- and fibrinogenolytic activity of trypsin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:667-75, 1961 (Uk)

VIGNAL A, BLATRIX C, STEINBUCH M: Fibrinogen free of plasminogen as substrate for fibrinolytic assays. Nature (Lond) 193:693, 17 Feb 62

deficiency see AFIBRINOGENEMIA

metabolism

CRADDOCK VM, CAMPBELL PN: Studies on the biosynthesis of rabbit fibrinogen. Biochem J 84:340-2, Aug 62

FORGACS J, TARNOCZI P: [Pathological fibrinogen level and renal changes caused by intravenously administered thrombokinase in animal experiments] Magy Noorv Lap 24:381-3, Nov 61 (Hun)

GIORDANI R, BECCHINI MF, RICCIONI N: [Fixation by tumors of fibrinogen labeled with I-131] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:35-7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LATALLO ZS, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Inhibition of fibrin polymerization by fibrinogen proteolysis products. Amer J Physiol 202:681-6, Apr 62

McKENZIE JM, O'BRIEN LJ, STAVINOHA WB: Immediate effects of catecholamines on plasma fibrinogen in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 17:392-5, Dec 61

RAUSEN AR, CRUCHAUD A, McMILLAN CW, GITLIN D: A study of fibrinogen turnover in classical hemophilia and congenital afibrinogenemia. Blood 18:710-6, Dec 61

pharmacology

OOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, WEHLTE G: [On the role of fibrinogen in blood and plasma transfusion accidents] Med Welt 49:2553-9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence on fibrinolysis of human fibrinogen injected intravenously] Haematologica 46:1157-73, 1961 (It)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on fibrinolysis: the fibrinolysis factors in Kline's plasminogen] Haemat Lat 4:339-70, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MAXWELL RE, NICKEL VS, LEWANDOWSKI V: Preparations of plasminogen-deficient fibrinogen and thrombin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:50-2, 20 Feb 62

physiology

KOLMEN SN, VITA AE: Passage of fibrinogen to circulation via lymphatics. Amer J Physiol 202:671-4, Apr 62

radiation effects

CIOFFI LA: [Thromboelastographic and electrophoretic study on irradiated fibrinogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1301-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

therapy

DOROBISZ T: [Use of fibrinogen in controlling hemorrhages from esophageal varices] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1967-71, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

RUSSO G, MASTROMONACO A: [Albumin, fibrinogen and γ-globulin. Preparation and use in therapy. (With reference to methods of fractionation of the plasma)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:351-80, May-Jun 62 (It)

FIBRINOLYSIN

ANDERSON AJ: A quantitative fibrinolytic method for estimating bacterial activators of plasminogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:154-7, 12 Feb 62

ARAMENDI LIZCANO J: [Human fibrinolysin: the new thrombolytic agent] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:75-82, Jan 62 (Sp)

ADAMIS DM: A new fibrinolytic and anticoagulant enzyme. Lancet 2:1070, 11 Nov 61

BAUMGARTEN W, CIMINERA JL, VAN PELT SM: Standardization of fibrinolytic preparations. Measurement of proteolytic and activator activity of streptokinase-activated human plasminogen. J Pharm Sci 51:314-7, Apr 62

BONITO G, MIRALDI C, SERAFINI NA: [Immunological findings on human plasmin by means of rabbit antiserum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:342-5, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BLATT WF, GRAY JL, JENSEN H: Mechanism of human plasminogen activation by streptokinase and human plasmin. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 530:13p, 26 Feb 62

BROWN RC, CAMPBELL DC, THOMPSON JH Jr: Increased fibrinolysin with malignant disease. Report of two cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:201-4, Feb 62

BLOOM AL: The release of thrombin from fibrin by fibrinolysin. Brit J Haemat 8:129-33, Apr 62

BELLER FK, GOESSNER W, HERRSCHLEIN HJ: Tissue activator of the fibrinolytic system in placental tissue. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:117-9, Jul 62

BULUK K, JANUSZKO T, OLBROMSKI J: [On the role of plasmin in the activation of fibrinolysis with the aid of tissue plasminogen activator] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:343-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CLIFFTON EE: Determination of fibrinolysin activity. Meth Med Res 9:99-105, 1961

COCCHERI S, BEGHELLI V, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Plasmatic fibrinolysis in experimental hypercholesterolic atheromasia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:62-4, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CHRISMAN OD, SOUTHWICK WO, FESSEL JM: Plasmin and articular cartilage. Yale J Biol Med 34:524-6, Apr 62

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Evaluation of plasmin and trypsin by means of fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic methods] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1315-7, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

DEMETZ A, PHILIPS LL, HABIF DV, JACOBSON JH 2d: Use of fibrinolysin in experimental inferior vena caval replacement. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:883-6, Dec 61

FANTL P: Plasminogen activity of plasma and serum. Science 135:787-8, 9 Mar 62

GANS H, LILLEHEI CW, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. I. On the release of plasminogen activator. Ann Surg 154:915-24, Dec 61

IAROMIUK GA, DOMARADSKII IV: [On the problem of the nature of a fibrinolytic substance in plague microbes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:87-91, Apr 62 (Rus)

Investigations of fibrinolysis and labeling changes in fibrinolysin products. JAMA 180:536-7, 19 May 62

KARACA M, STEFANINI M, SOARDI F, MELE RH: Fibrinolysis. VI. Activity of aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin) in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:301-4, Feb 62

KARACA M, STEFANINI M, MELE R: Fibrinolysis. VII. Clot lysis, coagulation, and fibrinolytic mechanisms after administration of aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin) in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:799-814, May 62

KLINE DL, FISHMAN JB: Proactivator function of human plasmin as shown by lysine esterase assay. J Biol Chem 236:2807-12, Oct 61

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: The fibrinolytic activity of human endometrium, studied in tissue culture. II. Carcinoma of the uterine body. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:234-43, 1961

KOTSCHY M: [On plasmin and antiplasmin titration] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:607-15, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

LIEBERMAN J, KELLOGG F: The fibrinolytic enzyme defect of hyaline membrane disease. Calif Med 95:278-82, Nov 61

LEWIS JH, WILSON JH, MERCHANT WR: A streptokinase cofactor in human platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:248-50, Feb 62

LEE WH Jr, BRADHAM RR, THREAT B, DAVENPORT C: Evaluation of the dissolution effect of fibrinolysin (plasmin) on induced vascular microthrombi. Surgery 50:812-6, Nov 61

LITTLE WA, PHILLIPS LL: The fibrinolytic enzyme system and placental fibrin deposition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:421-3, 15 Aug 62

MISIRLIOGLU YI, LILLEHEI CW: The physiologic enzymes activating profibrinolysin to fibrinolysin, and the substances which inhibit activation. Localizations, clinical importance and pathogenesis. Angiology 13:185-207, May 62

MOSER KM: Fibrinolysin. Memphis Med J 37:15-9, Jan 62

OHONO H: [A serological method for the determination of fibrinolysin activity in blood] Acta Haemat Jap 24:423-33, Aug 61 (Jap)

OUCHI H, WARREN R: Detection of intravascular thrombi by means of I-131-labeled plasmin. Surgery 51:42-9, Jan 62

PAINTER RH, CHARLES AF: Characterization of a soluble plasminogen activator from kidney cell cultures. Amer J Physiol 202:1125-30, Jun 62

QUIE PG, WANNAMAKER LW: Staphylococcal Muller phenomenon: relationship to the plasminogen-plasmin system. J Bact 82:70-83, Nov 61

SHINAGAWA S, MAKI M, KIKUCHI N: [Chemistry and pathology of fibrinolysin] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:10-8, Jan 61 (Jap)

SIMON E, ROUX C, JANNY P: [Can hyperammonemia become a promoting or initiating factor in the complication of acute proteolysis? Preliminary note on a case] Transfusion (Par) 4:223-8, 1961 (Fr)

URBANIUK KG: [Nicotinic acid in the diagnosis of pre-thrombotic conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:298-304, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VIGNAL A, BLATRIX C, STEINBUCH M: Fibrinogen free of plasminogen as substrate for fibrinolytic assays. Nature (Lond) 193:693, 17 Feb 62

antagonists

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, GENNARI P, BEGHELLI V: [Effect of the fibrinolytic inhibitor from peanuts on the process of hypercholesterolic atherogenesis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:64-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Action of Kunitz inhibitors in hemorrhages during childbirth. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:51-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. III. Epsilon amino caproic acid as an inhibitor of plasminogen activator activity. Ann Surg 155:268-76, Feb 62

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on the inhibitors of fibrinolysis: the methods of measuring antistreptokinase, antiplasmin and antitrypsin] Haemat Lat 4:255-71, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on inhibitors of fibrinolysis: influence of antiplasmin of the spontaneous activation of fibrinolysis] Policlinico [Med] 68:201-21, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LITTLE WA, PHILLIPS LL: The fibrinolytic enzyme system and placental fibrin deposition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:421-3, 15 Aug 62

McNICOL GP, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid, a potent inhibitor of fibrinolytic activity, in the management of postoperative hematuria. J Urol 86:829-37, Dec 61

MARTIN CJ: Inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and plasmin by an inhibitor isolated from sheep serum. J Biol Chem 237:2099-104, Jul 62

MIYAMOTO M, LEE KH: Relative antiplasmin (antifibrinolysin) activity of omega-aminocarboxylic acids. J Pharm Sci 51:912-3, Sep 62

NORMAN PS: The relation of inhibitors of fibrinolysis to thrombolytic therapy. Amer Pract 13:515-20, Aug 62

PARASKEVAS M, NILSSON IM, MARTINSSON G: A method for determining serum inhibitors of plasminogen activation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:138-44, 1962

STEICHELE DF, HERSCHLEIN HJ: [Proactivator and antiplasmin content of thrombocytes in man and various experimental animals] Med Welt 36:1855-7, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

YAMASHITA H, IGARI S, TANAKA T: [On the changes of plasmin activity caused by radiation treatment in cancer patients and effects of antiplasmin (Ipsilon) administration] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:646-55, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

blood

GAJEWSKI J: Effect of the ingestion of various fats on the fibrinolytic activity in normal subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. J Atheroscler Res 1:222-8, May-Jun 61

LECOMTE J, SALMON J: [The activators of fibrinolysis provoke a cardiovascular collapse in the rabbit] Arch Int Physiol 70:86-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

AMRIS CJ: Investigations concerning the protaminase activity of serum and plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:105-16, 1962

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A, PATRIGNANI S, PEREGO MA: [Relations between arterial walls and blood coagulation with reference to atherogenesis. I. Study of the fibrinolytic activity of the arterial walls] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1725-30, 20 Nov 61 (It)

ANDREENKO GV: [Methods for the determination of the fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Lab Delo 8:3-6, May 62 (Rus)

BULUK K, JANUSZKO T, KILLAR M, OLBROMSKI J: Activator of plasminogen and streptoplasmin. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:53-6, Apr 62

BONITO G, RIZZA O, MIRALDI C, BOLOGNESI G: [Immunological characterization of the fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic fractions of normal human plasma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:231-4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

COCCHERI S, GENNARI P, LORETI A: [Effects of the alimentary intake of saturated and polyunsaturated fats on the fibrinolytic activity of human plasma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:67-9, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COLE ER, MERTZ ET: Studies on plasminogen. II. A comparison of the esterolytic, caseinolytic, and fibrinolytic activities of bovine and human plasminogen. Canad J Biochem 39:1911-9, Dec 61

DERECHIN M: Purification of human plasminogen. Biochem J 82:241-7, Feb 62

DERECHIN M, JOHNSON P, SZUCHET S: Further studies with human plasminogen. Biochem J 84:336-9, Aug 62

FUKUTAKE K, FUJIMAKI M, SHIDA K: [A new clinical method of measuring fibrinolytic enzymes (6-aminocaproic acid method of determination)] Jap J Clin Path 9:325-31, Sep 61 (Jap)

FILIPAZZI A, LOSAPIO M: [Research on some aspects of hematic fibrinolysis in animals subjected to unilateral nephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:77-82, Mar 62 (It)

HINK JH Jr, McDONALD JK: Preparation of profibrinolysin-free fibrinogen and thrombin from human plasma. Nature (Lond) 194:1080-1, 16 Jun 62

KLINE DL, FISHMAN JB: Improved procedure for the isolation of human plasminogen. J Biol Chem 236:3232-4, Dec 61

KONO N: ["Studies on fibrinolytic enzyme system and capillary permeability promoting action of serum in experimental idiopathic renal bleeding". Studies on fibrinolytic enzyme system in dermato-urology] Jap J Urol 53:179-200, Mar 62 (Jap)

MAKI M, KIKUCHI E, MURATA Y, NAGASAWA K, SHINAGAWA S: [A possible relation between fibrino (geno) lytic enzyme system and protein-bound polysaccharides in plasma. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 9)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:195-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

MIRALDI C, BONITO G, D'AVINO R: [On the chemical nature of the plasma fibrinolytic enzyme] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:337-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MICHL H, SLOTTA KH: Electrophoretic separation of plasminogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:617-9, 19 Aug 61

MACKAY M, MAYCOCK WD, COMBRIDGE BS: Activation of endogenous plasma proteolytic enzymes with the consequent production of pharmacologically active polypeptides. Nature (London) 195:1206-7, 22 Sep 62

RONWIN E: The quantitative and clinical determination of human plasmin by the TAC method. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:21-8, 1961

RONWIN E: The active center of human plasmin. Canad J Biochem 40:57-64, Jan 62

RONWIN E: Properties of human plasmin. Canad J Biochem 40:49-55, Jan 62

SLOTTA KH, MICHL H, SANTOS BG: Comparative studies on native and acid-treated plasminogens. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:459-66, 23 Apr 62

TURKSOY RN, PHILLIPS LL, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. I. Ovulatory and anovulatory cycles. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1211-5, Dec 61

UEMURA M, UEMURA Y, AKIYA S: A study of plasmin in eye disease. Amer J Ophthal 54:67-75, Jul 62

ZEMSKOV MV, BIALIK ZM: [Method of detection of plasmocoagulase and fibrinolysin in Leptospira] Lab Delo 8:40-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

PHILLIPS LL, TURKSOY RN, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. Influence of exogenous steroids. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1216–20, Dec 61

pharmacology

AMBRUS CM, BACK N, AMBRUS JL: On the mechanism of thrombolysis by plasmin. Circulat Res 10:161–5, Feb 62

ANDREENKO GV, CHAZOV EI: [Use of fibrinolysin in experimental thrombosis] Vop Med Khim 8:47–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ATWELL RB, MOHR EL, JACOBS D, FISHER B: Effect of fibrinolytic agents on the thrombosis rate of prosthetic grafts in small arteries: an experimental study. Surg Forum 12:250–1. 1961

CAHILL JM, BYRNE JJ: Effect of fibrinolytic agents on blood clot pulmonary emboli in dogs. Surg Forum 12:42–3, 1961

GERBECK C, KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: Effects of certain phospholipids on plasminogen activation and plasmin activity. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:16–26, 15 Mar 62

GREUER W, HESS E, WESEMANN I: [Proteinases in the blood. 2. On the origin of the proteolytic proenzyme] Arzneimittelforschung 12:497–8, May 62 (Ger)

GERBER PU, MEYER WH Jr, FARRELL JJ: Experimental pancreatitis and fibrinolysin. Amer Surg 28:445–7, Jul 62

HORVEN I: Fibrinolysis and hyphema. The effect of thrombolysin and Kabikinas on clotted blood in camera anterior of the eye in rabbits. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:320–6, 1962

KNIGHTLY JJ, AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: The effect of fibrinolysin and heparin on the formation of peritoneal adhesions. Surgery 52:250–8, Jul 62

LACK CH, ANDERSON AJ, ALI SY: Action of plasmin on cartilage matrix in vivo. Nature (Lond) 191:1402–3, 30 Sep 61

LIEBMAN SD, POLLEN A, PODOS SM: Treatment of experimental total hyphema with intraocular fibrinolytic agents. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:72–8, Jul 62

MAHALEY MS Jr, WEAVER WT, WOODHALL B, ANLYAN WG: Treatment of experimental carotid emboli by regional extracorporeal perfusion with fibrinolysin. Surg Forum 12:392–4. 1961

REID WM, FITZPATRICK HF, ZINTEL HA: Use of fibrinolysin (thrombolysin) in isolated limb perfusion to dissolve arterial thrombi. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:34–40. Jan 62

ROBERTS PS: The effect of glycerol medium on the activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase and on the action of the enzyme, plasmin. Canad J Biochem 40:1203–12, Sep 62

SPAGNA PM, PESKIN GW: An experimental study of fibrinolysis in the prophylaxis of peritoneal adhesions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:547–50, Nov 61

STEFANINI M, MARIN HM, SOARDI F, MOSSA A: Fibrinolysis. IX. The comparative activity in vivo of trypsin and aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin). Angiology 13:254–9, Jun 62

SINSKEY RM, KRICHESKY AR: Experimental hyphema in rabbits. IV. The effect of fibrinolytic enzymes on the rate of absorption. Amer J Ophthal 54:445–50, Sep 62

THORNES RD, MARTIN WT: The cytopathic effect of fibrinolytic agents and human placental fractions on HeLa cells. Irish J Med Sci 431:487–94, Nov 61

TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS DC, GREENE TL, TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS E: Effect of fibrinolysin on the coagulability of fibrinogen. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:421–31, 15 Jul 62

physiology

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A: [A new method for the determination of plasmin activity, using I-131-labelled casein as substrate] Jap J Med Progr 49:183–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

YAMASHITA H, IGARI S, TANAKA T: [On the changes of plasmin activity caused by radiation treatment in cancer patients and effects of antiplasmin (Ipsilon) administration] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:646–55, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

YAMASHITA H, IGARI S, TANAKA T: On the changes of plasmin activity caused by radiation treatment in cancer patients and effects of antiplasmin (ipsilon) administration. Keio J Med 10:195–207, Dec 61

therapy

ANLYAN WG, WOODHALL B, STICKEL D, MAHALEY MS Jr: Human fibrinolysin in the treatment of acute thromboembolic disease. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:273–7, May–Jun 62

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, CSERVENY M: [On fibrinolysin therapy] Orv Hetil 103:913–7, 20 May 62 (Hun)

BOROS M, PETRI G: [Thrombolysis with human fibrinolysin] Orv Hetil 103:918–20, 20 May 62 (Hun)

CLIFFTON EE, CLARKE RL: The use of fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of arterial occlusion. Amer J Surg 103:173–9, Feb 62

COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, MONTIES JR, PATRICE Y, FIGARELLA J, GARABEDIAN B: [Treatment of pulmonary embolism by fibrinolysin. Experimental research] Ann Chir (Par) 16:231–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

CLIFFTON EE: Fibrinolytic enzymes in thrombo-embolic disorders. Seminar Int 10(2):2–9, 1961

CARROLL BJ, LOMACK C: Phlegmasia cerulea dolens treated with fibrinolysin (human); report of a case. Angiology 13:315–8, Jul 62

CHAZOV EI, ANDREENKO GV: [Preliminary results of the treatment of thrombosis with domestic fibrinolysin] Kardiologiia 2:59–64, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DEUTSCH E, FISCHER M, STACHER A: [On practical execution of fibrinolysis therapy with enzyme preparations] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:310–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

DEUTSCH E: [Advances in fibrinolytic therapy] Blut 7:472–99, 1961 (Ger)

EISENBREY AB, FIELD EM, KNIGHTON RS: Combined use of fibrinolysin and endarterectomy. Results in stenosis with recent carotid artery thrombosis. JAMA 178:65–7, 7 Oct 61

FEYE H: [Experiences in enzymatic wound treatment in surgery] Med Klin 56:1838–40, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

GROSS R, HARTL W: [Antistreptokinase and streptokinase resistance] Klin Wschr 40:813–8, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOPMAN BC, LA IUPPA A: The influence of Elase-R with Chloromycetin-R on the exfoliation of cancer cells from the vagina and the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:29–35, Apr–Jun 62

IONESCU V: [Fibrinolysis in the treatment of thrombosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1365–9, Oct 61 (Rum)

KNOTH W: [On fibrinolysin-streptokinase treatment of thrombophlebitis, thromboses and thrombolism. (Preliminary report)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:305–10, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LINK G: [Enzymatic treatment of wounds and purulent processes in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Welt 42:2179–82, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

MORTON WR, TURNBULL W: An unusual case of central retinal vein occlusion, treated successfully with intravenous fibrinolysin. Canad Med Ass J 85:844–6, 7 Oct 61

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: Fibrinolytic treatment of retinal vein thrombosis. The use of Fibrinolysin Human Lyovac (Merck). Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:11–22, Dec 61

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: [Fibrinolysin (Merck) treatment of retinal vein thrombosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1255–64, Dec 61 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S, ONO Y, SHINBO N: [Ophthalmic use of fibrinolysin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:297–303, Mar 62 (Jap)

MARX R: [Antithrombotic therapy with "direct" thrombolytics] Fortschr Med 80:301–6, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

NEHER RG: Human fibrinolysin in omental thrombosis. Report of case complicating polycythemia vera. Northwest Med 61:762–3, Sep 62

ORSTEN PA: Lysis of blood clot in renal pelvis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):107–13, 1962

ROSOLLECK H: [Plasmin (fibrinolysin) infusions] Med Welt 41:2114–8, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

RICHTER IH, CLIFFTON EE, EPSTEIN S, MUSACCHIO F, NASSAR A, FAVAZZA AG, KATABI G: Thrombolysin therapy in myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:82–5, Jan 62

SHERRY S: Thrombolytic therapy. Southern Med J 54:1287–92, Nov 61

STORM O, LARSEN V, MOGENSEN B: Plasmin therapy combined with anticoagulants in severe thrombo-embolic conditions. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:315–21, 1961

SALLEE WT: Enzymatic debridement to treat corneal erosion. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:124–5, Jan 62

Thrombolytic therapy. Brit Med J 5289:1398–9, 19 May 62

ULBRICH P, ULBRICH I: [A contribution to enzymatic wound therapy with special reference to Fibrolan] Chirurg 33:289–92, Jul 62 (Ger)

FIBRINOLYSIS

ABE T: Fibrinolysis. Acta Haemat Jap 24:176–200, Jun 61

ALBERINI B: [Dicoumarol treatment, coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients] G Clin Med 42:959–68, Sep 61 (It)

ASTRUP T, COCCHERI S: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the arteriosclerotic human aorta. Nature (Lond) 193:182–3, 13 Jan 62

ARCHILEI T: [Clinical considerations on toco-coagulation disorders. The fibrinolytic hemorrhagic syndrome or hemorrhage caused by fibrination] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:615–6, Oct 61 (It)

ALBERINI B, LODI R, LASAGNA GC, NAVA C: [Study on the fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic activity in acute pancreatic damage] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:249–54, Dec 61 (It)

ALKJAERSIG N, FLETCHER AP, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. II. The significance, mechanism and consequences of defective fibrin polymerization. J Clin Invest 41:917–34, Apr 62

ANDREENKO GV, STRUKOVA SM: [Studies on the effect of urokinase on the fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Biokhimiia 27:327–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ANDERSSON L, NILSSON IM, OLOW B: Fibrinolytic activity in man during surgery. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:391–403, 15 Jul 62

BJORKMAN SE, NILSSON IM: Demonstration of a fibrinolytic activator in red bone marrow. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:273–80, 1961

BLIX S: Studies on the fibrinolytic system in the euglobulin fraction of human plasma. A. Methodological study. B. Application of the methods. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 58):3–19, 1961

BELLI C, BATTISTONI L, GRIGOLATO V: [Spontaneous fibrinolysis in myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 53:102–5, 17 Jan 62 (It)

BULUK K, FURMAN M: On the controlling function of the kidneys in fibrinolysis. Experientia 18:146–7, 15 Mar 62

BANG NU, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. III. Demonstration of abnormal clot structure by electron microscopy. J Clin Invest 41:935–48, Apr 62

BOCCARDI V, DOLCI G: [On a new method of study of fibrinolysis with thromboelastography] Progr Med (Nap) 18:72–5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BELLER FK: [Problems in treatment with anticoagulants and fibrinolytics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:365–70, Apr 62 (Ger)

BREDT J: [Hyperfibrinolysis in prostatic carcinoma] Blut 8:22–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

BONITO G, RIZZA O, MIRALDI C, BOLOGNESI G: [Immunological characterization of the fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic fractions of normal human plasma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:231–4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BENTHAUS J: [The effect of ultraviolet rays on blood coagulation, retraction and fibrinolysis] Blut 8:16–21, Mar 62 (Ger)

BERRY PL: Fibrinolysis and atherosclerosis. A study of the fibrinolytic mechanism in atherosclerotic heart disease. Angiology 13:208–11, May 62

BECELLI S: [Recent acquisitions on hematic fibrinolysis] Pathologica 54:101–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BALSTRUP F: [Fibrinolysis] Nord Med 68:892–3, 12 Jul 62 (Dan)

BAKULEV AN, KHRUSHCHOVA VM: [Preoperative and postoperative studies on blood coagulation components and on fibrinolytic activity in surgical patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:16–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

CLIFFTON EE, CLARKE RL, MURPHY J: Studies on fibrinolytic activity with venous occlusion; treatment of thrombophlebitis. Surgery 50:644–50, Oct 61

COCCHERI S, ASTRUP T: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of large human vessels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:369–72, Nov 61

CRAVERI A, CORSICO R, CANDURA F: [Experimental study of the possible role of the adrenal gland in the origin of the increase of fibrinolysis in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1084–94, Dec 61 (It)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Action of Kunitz inhibitors in hemorrhages during childbirth. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:51–2, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

COCCHERI S, MIGLIORI V: [The control of therapy with indirect anticoagulants: the practical value of Owren's thrombotest] G Clin Med 42:1452–81, Dec 61 (It)

CHAKRABARTI R, FEARNLEY GR: The 'fibrinolytic potential' as a simple measure of spontaneous fibrinolysis. J Clin Path 15:228–30, May 62

CROLLE G, MARX R: [Methodological research on the control of fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:17–45, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

COCCHERI S: [Thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activities in the normal vascular tunic and in the arteriosclerotic aorta] G Geront 9:1187–8, Dec 61 (It)

CROIZAT P, FAVRE-GILLY J: [Medical fibrinolysis] Hemostase 1:303–8, 1961 (Fr)

CZARNIECKI W: [Studies on the fibrinolytic composition during the course of extracorporeal dialysis with the aid of Alwall's type of artificial kidney] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:537–47, 1962 (Pol)

DEROM F, DEROM E, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROUCK G, ROLLY G, ROLLY-PENNINCK J: [Extracorporeal circulation followed by acute fibrinolysis successfully treated with Trasylol] Acta Chir Belg 60:695–701, Oct 61 (Fr)

DOROBISZ T: [Hypocoagulability of the blood in pulmonary surgery] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:214–5, 1960 (Pol)

DUCOS J, VARSI M: [New contribution to the study of the agglutination of tanned erythrocytes coated with plasma or plasmatic fraction I by the serum of subjects presenting a fibrinolytic state] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2200–3, 1961 (Fr)

DOROBISZ T, JANIAKOWA A: [Clinical aspects of acute syndromes of defibrination and fibrinolysis] Wiad Lek 15:93–104, 16 Jan 62 (Pol)

DOROBISZ T, JANIAKOWA A: [Acute fibrinolytic syndrome in liver cirrhosis surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:639–41, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, SOARDI F, GIBELLI A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. II. Study of coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:221–32, Mar 62 (It)

EFENDIEV FA, ABDULLAEV MM, BAKHSHIEVA EB: [Changes in blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic activity in leukemias] Probl Gemat 6:19–28, Oct 61 (Rus)

EFENDIEV FA, AKHUNDOVA AM, ABDULLAEV MM: [Conditions of the coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with splenomegaly of varied etiology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

EFENDIYEV FA, ABDULLAYEV MM, BAKHSHIYEVA EB: Changes in the factors of the coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in leucoses. Probl Gematr [Eng] 6:673–6, 1961

PONZO A: [On control of the effect of fibrinolytic preparations] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:339–64, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis] Medicina (Madr) 29:501–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

FERRI RG, FERREIRA HC: [Products of the lysis of circulating fibrinogen in various pathological conditions. Immunochemical study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:406–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. I. The significance of fibrinogen proteolysis and circulating fibrinogen breakdown products. J Clin Invest 41:896–916, Apr 62

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effect of blood lipids on blood coagulation. (3). Effect of lipemia on thrombolysis during experimentally accelerated fibrinolysis] Jap Circulat J 26:169–73, Feb 62 (Jap)

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [The importance of fibrinolysis for clinical practice] Med Klin 57:703–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FIALA J, VLCKOVA M: [Transfusion of fibrinolyzed blood] Lek Ved Zahr 7:158–60, 13 Jul 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(28) (Cz)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Fibrinolysis in myeloma and in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Haemat Lat 4:313–26, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GOPALAN C, SRIKANTA SG, JAGANNATHAN SN, RAMANATHAN KS: Effect of the mode of feeding of fats on serum cholesterol levels and plasma fibrinolytic activity of monkeys. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:332–6, Apr 62

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence on fibrinolysis of human fibrinogen injected intravenously] Haematologica 46:1157–73, 1961 (It)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on fibrinolysis: the fibrinolysis factors in Kline's plasminogen] Haemat Lat 4:339–70, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GROSS R, LECHLER E: [Further studies on the platelet proactivator in fibrinolysis] Klin Wschr 40:818–23, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence of therapy on fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in hemoblastosis] Policlinico [Med] 69:129–46, May-Jun 62 (It)

HOLEMANS R, GROSS R: [Experimental study of fibrinolysis by means of thromboelastography] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:110–6, 1961 (Ger)

ISAK G: [Fibrinolysis: therapeutic trials in thromboembolism] Harefuah 61:203–4, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

INTROZZI P: Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic reactions due to transfusion of incompatible blood. Bibl Haemat 13:361–3, 1962

Investigations of fibrinolysis and labeling changes in fibrinolysin products. JAMA 180:536–7, 19 May 62

IATRIDIS SG, FERGUSON JH: Actie Hageman factort a plasma lysokinase of the human fibrinolytic system. J Clin Invest 41:1277–87, Jun 62

INNERFIELD I, FELIX G, ROMANO N: Studies with an orally active fibrinolytic agent. Curr Ther Res 4:427–36, Sep 62

KOPEC M, AMATUNI H: [Fibrinolysis in rheumatic patients] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1301–4, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

KOPPER PH: Fibrinolytic bacterial metabolite. Nature (Lond) 193:785–6, 24 Feb 62

KONTTINEN Y, KOSKINEN EH, HARKONEN P: On the use of bovine plasma in the determination of fibrinolytic activity by the standard-clot lysis time method. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:19–27, 1962

KVASHNINA AS: [On the relation between the toxic properties of hemolytic streptococcus and its fibrinolytic activity] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53–7, May 62 (Rus)

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP: [Coagulation of the blood and fibrinolysis in the diagnosis of thrombosis and hemorrhage in surgical interventions on the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:39–43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LODI R, ALBERINI B, OLIVIERI V: [Study of lymphatic fibrinolysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:895–6, 30 Sep 61 (It)

LEGER L, LANDE M: [Diagnosis and treatment of fibrinolytic states in the course of surgery of portal hypertension] Arch Ital Chir 87:593–600, Oct 61 (It)

LADUE JS, NYDICK I, RUEGSEGGER P: Effect of fibrinolytic agents on experimental myocardial infarction. J Lancet 82:62–7, Feb 62

LEMAIRE A: [Fibrinolysis. Clinical interpretation, therapeutic applications] Marseille Med 99:441–55, 1962 (Fr)

LADEHOFF A: The fibrinolytic activity of tumors of the kidney and bladder. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:273–80, 1962

LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, MATTII R, ZINI F: [Thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activities of the aorta at various ages] G Geront 9:1135–42, Dec 61 (It)

LOMBARDI V, GUIDI G, SCARDIGLI G, ZINI F: [Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in vitro and in vivo of mucopolysaccharides of the aorta] G Geront 9:1143–54, Dec 61 (It)

MARGGRAF W: [Observations on fibrinolysis in surgery: its prophylaxis and selected treatment with inhibitors] J Int Coll Surg 38:166–80, Aug 62 (Ger)

MARGGRAF W: [Blood traumatism in operations with the heart-lung machine. Studies on the problem of the appearance of fibrinolytic processes] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:831–5, 1961 (Ger)

MATSUDA T, KATO M, ODAKE K, ONCHI K: [A case of marked hemorrhagic diathesis, caused by fibrinolysis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:855–60, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

MIRALDI C, BONITO G, ANDREUCCI G: [Spontaneous lysis of the clot: mechanism of the phenomenon "in vitro"] Policlinico [Med] 69:61–6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MARCHAL G, SAMAMA M, LEROUX ME: [Present-day agents of antifibrinolytic therapy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1985–91, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

McNICOL GP: Disordered fibrinolytic activity and its control. Scot Med J 7:266–76, Jun 62

NAEYE RL: Thrombotic disorders with increased levels of antiplasmin and antiplasminogen. New Engl J Med 265:867–71, 2 Nov 61

NILSSON IM, OLOW B: Fibrinolysis induced by streptokinase in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:247–66, Apr 62

NIEWIAROWSKI S, KOPEC M: [Studies of the role of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Hemostase 1:237–41, 1961 (Fr)

NAIMI S, GOLDSTEIN R, NOTHMAN MM, WILGRAM GF, PROGER S: Cardiovascular lesions and changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with diet-induced lipemia in the rat. J Clin Invest 41:1708–19, Sep 62

OGSTON D, FULLERTON HW: Changes in fibrinolytic activity produced by physical activity. Lancet 2:730–3, 30 Sep 61

OLLENDORFF P, STORM O, RYGG I, ARNFRED E: Activation of the thromboplastic and the fibrinolytic system during extracorporeal circulation] Acta Chir Scand 122:217–23, Oct 61

OLESEN ES: Variations in non-specific activation of fibrinolytic system in sera of different species. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:73–86, 1962

OGSTON D, McDONALD GA, FULLERTON HW: The influence of anxiety in tests of blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity. Lancet 2:521–3, 15 Sep 62

PETERS K, MATIS P: The influence of some anticoagulants and fibrinolytic substances on mice fibroblasts (strain L) in tissue culture. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:381–5, 1 Sep 61

POPPA C: [The acute fibrinolytic syndrome. (Etiopathogenesis and treatment)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1345–9, Oct 61 (Rum)

PANDOLFI M, COCCHERI S, ASTRUP T: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities in tissues of the eye. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:159–61, Jan 62

PAPPENHAGEN AR, KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: Use of fluorescein-labeled fibrin for the determination of fibrinolytic activity. J Lab Clin Med 59:1039–46, Jun 62

PIZZOFERRATO A, SILVELLO L: [Variations in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in plasmocytoma] Chir Organi Mov 51:1–15, Mar 62 (It)

PERLICK E, DEUTSCHINOFF A: [Fibrinolytic activity of the arteriosclerotic vascular tunic] Hemostase 1:249–54, 1961 (Fr)

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, GRIGUER P: [Fibrinolysis and humoral syndrome in atherosclerosis] Presse Med 69:2185–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

RUDZKI E: [Fibrinolytic activity in lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):77–80, 1961 (Pol)

SCHNECK SA, VON KAULLA KN: Fibrinolysis and the nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 11:959–69, Nov 61

SALMON J: [Demonstration of fibrinolysis or fibrinogenolysis products in the blood of normal men] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1154–6, 1961 (Fr)

SHIBOLET S, FISHER S, GILAT T, BANK H, HELLER H: Fibrinolysis and hemorrhages in fatal heatstroke. New Engl J Med 266:169–73, 25 Jan 62

SABBADINI E, STOPPANI L, ZILIOLI E: [On fibrinolytic factors contained in the urine. I. Behavior in normal individuals] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:352–6, Nov 61 (It)

SALMON J, LECOMTE J, SODOYEZ JC: [On the cardiovascular collapse induced by the activation of fibrinolysis] J Physiol (Par) 54:410–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

STANKIEWICZ C: [Fibrinolytic activity of staphylococcal strains and its effect on coagulase activity] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:93–100, 1962 (Pol)

STAMM H: [Studies on the fibrinolytic action of 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1.3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:679–82, Jul 62 (Ger)

STEICHELE F, HERSCHLEIN HJ: [Clinical aspects and therapy of hemorrhage caused by fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis] Med Welt 3:141–3, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

SAITO H, SASAKI K, SATO S: [Effectiveness of ipsilon in acute tonsillitis and changes in fibrinolytic inhibition in tonsil tissue] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:601–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

SALMON J: [Fibrinolysis] Rev Med Liege 17:521–6, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

SALMON J, LECOMTE J: [On the relations between fibrinolysis and anaphylactic shock in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:535–7, 1962 (Fr)

SAMAMA M, YVER J, WEISS M: [Hemorrhagic complications of fibrinolysis] Vie Med 43(Special):51–5 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

TSITOURIS G, BELLET S, MANZOLI U, SCHRAEDER J, GORDON F, SANDBERG H: Effects of arterial occlusion on the fibrinolytic system. An experimental study in dogs. Amer J Cardiol 8:819–28, Dec 61

TAGNON H: [Fibrinolysis in biology and in medicine] Acta Chir Belg 60:881–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

TESSARI L: [Fibrinogenolysis and endoarticular fibrinolysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1074–80, 1961 (It)

TOLENTINO P: [The hemorrhagic manifestations of infectious diseases. Apropos of a case of purpura fulminans of the Henoch-Glanzmann type with hyperfibrinolysis] Minerva Med 53:2087–92, 7 Jul 62 (It)

URBANIUK KG: [The anticoagulation system in hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:135–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

URLUS J: [Fibrinolysis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2484–7, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

URLUS JH: Fibrinolysis in the surgical clinic. J Int Coll Surg 38:38–47, Jul 62

VILLA T, CRAVERI A, CORSICO R: [The action of carbon monoxide in vitro on the fibrinolytic activity of rabbit blood] Folia Med (Nap) 44:769–75, Sep 61 (It)

VRIES SI de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, MULLER E, WETTERMARK M: Antiplasmin deficiency in polycythaemia: a form of thrombopathy. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:445–61, 15 Dec 61

VERGOZ D: [Fibrinolysis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1705–16, 21 May 62 (Fr)

VERSTRAETE M, AMERY A: [Fibrinolysis and pseudofibrinolysis in surgery] Belg T Geneesk 18:520–7, 1 Jun 62 (Dut)

WINCKELMANN G, SCHIRMEISTER J, HELMS M: [Fibrinolysis as a cause of bleeding in metastatic cancer of the stomach] Klin Wschr 40:748–52, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

ZAMAN CL: [Fibrinolysis as a cause of intrathoracic hemorrhages in lung resection] Ned T Geneesk 105:2439–43, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

etiology

BOROS M, TARNOKY K, VERECZKEY C, RAK K: [Cryofibrinogenemia and pathologically increased fibrinolysis a patient with prostate cancer] Z Klin Med 157:68–76, 1962 (Ger)

FUERSTENBERG H: [Fibrinolysis in urologic practice] J Int Coll Surg 38:268–72, Sep 62 (Ger)

MADSEN P, HAGEN A: [Fibrinolysis and hypofibrinogenemia after strumectomy] Nord Med 67:446–7, 5 Apr 62 (Dan)

in infancy & childhood

ASTRUP T, CREVELD S van: Normal fibrinolytic system in blood in congenital afibrinogenemia and its significance. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:188–95, 1 Sep 61

JURADO GARCIA E, VILLAVICENCIO GOMEZ JL, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, SAGAON RAMIREZ J, LEON VILLALBA E: [Some characteristics of the fibrinolytic system in the blood of "apparently healthy" premature infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:145–56, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

KLEPACKI W, GERKOWICZ T, ORDYNSKI J: [Fibrinolytic processes in collapse conditions in infants] Pediat Pol 36:725–30, Jul 61 (Pol)

KUENZER W: [Fetal fibrinogen. II. Studies on the fibrinolytic resistance of "umbilical vein fibrin"] Klin Wschr 40:478–81, 1 May 62 (Ger)

RUCKSTUHL LL, BELLET S, SANDBERG H, GELBER L: Changes in fibrinolytic parameters during the course of normal pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:424–8, 15 Aug 62

in pregnancy

PARENT B: [Obstetrical hemorrhages caused by disorders of blood coagulation] Bull Med (Par) 75:281–4, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

pharmacology

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A, PATRIGNANI S, PEREGO MA: [Acetylcholine arterioclysis in atherosclerotic arteriopathy. Study of fibrinolytic activity] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:694–6, Nov 61 (It)

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G, PANERAI A: [Fibrinolytic effect of acetylcholine administered by intra-arterial route. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1273–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BERGER B, BLIX S: An evaluation of the effectiveness of streptokinase in buccal tablets. Acta Med Scand 170:763–8, Dec 61

CACCIOLA E, FERRAUTO A, FICHERA C, CRISTALDI R: [On the behavior of the spontaneous fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic activity of the plasma in the presence of 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1179–81, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DOMINGO ESPOSITO N: [Fibrinolytic agents] Sem Med (B Air) 119:859, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

DOLESCHEL W, AUERSWALD W: On the behaviour of a human serum proactivator reacting with streptokinase during artificial activation of the fibrinolytic system. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:498–503, 15 Dec 61

DALLAVALLE L, PONARI O: [Thrombolytic therapy. Recent advances and prospects] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:779–94, 15 May 62 (It)

EGLI H, KLENSCH H: [On the fibrinolytic and circulatory effect of nicotinic acid with special reference to its therapeutic usefulness] Med Welt 41:2108–13, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

FIBRINOLYSIS

FISCHBACHER W: [Activation of fibrinolysis with Complamin] Ther Umsch 18:452–9, Nov 61 (Ger)
FICHERA C, FERRAUTO A: [Action of elastase on fibrinolysis activated with streptokinase. Thromboelastographic research] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1177–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)
FICHERA C, FERRAUTO A: [On the antifibrinolytic activity of 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA). Thromboelastographic observations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1174–6, 15 Dec 61 (It)
FISCHBACHER W: [A contribution to fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase and streptolysin] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:547–72, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
FEARNLEY GR, CHAKRABARTI R: Increase of blood fibrinolytic activity by testosterone. Lancet 2:128–32, 21 Jul 62
GENTON E, KERN F Jr, VON KAULLA K: Fibrinolysis induced by pressor amines. Amer J Med 31:564–71, Oct 61
GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on inhibitors of fibrinolysis: influence of antiplasmin of the spontaneous activation of fibrinolysis] Policlinico [Med] 68:201–21, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
GREIG HB, CORNELIUS EM: Fat emulsions and fibrinolysis. Brit J Exp Path 42:568–76, Dec 61
GIBELLI A: [Research on the antifibrinolytic action of 6-aminocaproic acid. I. Action in vitro of 6-aminocaproic acid] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1544–50, 31 Jul 62 (It)
HALSE T: [Activation of fibrinolysis and thrombolysis by polysaccharide sulfuric acid esters (heparin, heparinoid)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:574–82, Jun 62 (Ger)
HOLEMANS R, ADAMIS D, HORACE JF: [Heparin and fibrinolysis] Experientia 18:377–8, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)
KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid on the process of "clearance" of the blood plasma and fibrinolysis] Pat Pol 12:321–5, Jul–Sep 61 (Pol)
KONTTINEN Y: The effect of heparin on the fibrinolytic activity of streptokinase-activated human plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:15–8, 1962
KONTTINEN Y: On the effect of alimentary lipemia and a natural heparinoid on the fibrinolytic system of man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:87–99, 1962
KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin on the behavior of euglobin and plasma fibrinolysis and on the fibrinogen level in the blood during the production of experimental atherosclerosis in pigeons] Pat Pol 13:177–83, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)
LANDE M: [6-Aminocaproic acid and fibrinolysis] Presse Med 70:1310, 26 May 62 (Fr)
MOERS AM, OTTOLANDER GJ den: [Various trials on the effect of nicotinic acid and Complamin on fibrinolysis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1221–5, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)
NILSSON IM, BJORKMAN SE, STUDNITZ W von, HALLEN A: Antifibrinolytic activity of certain pectins. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:177–87, 1 Sep 61
NILSSON IM, BJORKMAN SE, ANDERSSON L: Clinical experiences with 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA) as an antifibrinolytic agent. Acta Med Scand 170:487–509.
OLESEN ES: A fibrinolytic system in human plasma activated by peptone or acid polysaccharides. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:410–5, 1961
OGSTON D: The effect of phenindione on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Scot Med J 6:565–6, Dec 61
POHALA MJ, YEN CY, SINGHER HO: Effect of neuroactive drugs on production of fibrinolytic activity. Amer J Physiol 202:984–6, May 62
RIGOTTI E, MAIRANO C: [Variations in fibrinolysis after the administration of prostatic extracts. (Experimental research)] Minerva Urol 14:76–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
STEICHELE DF, HERSCHLEIN HJ: [On the antifibrinolytic effect of trypsin - kallikrein inactivator] Med Welt 42:2170–2, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)
STEFANINI M, MARIN HM, SOARDI F, MOSSA A: Fibrinolysis. IX. The comparative activity in vivo of trypsin and aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin). Angiology 13:254–9, Jun 62
TSITOURIS G, SANDBERG H, BELLET S, FEINBERG LJ, SCHRAEDER J: The effects of serotonin on inhibition of the plasmin-plasminogen fibrinolytic system in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 59:25–39, Jan 62
TSAFOGAS MJ, COTTON LT, FLUTE PT, MURRAY JG: The effects of chlorpropamide on intermittent claudication and fibrinolysis. Lancet 1:1213–5, 9 Jun 62
VON KAULLA KN: Fibrinolysis induction in vitro by aromatic derivatives. Arch Biochem 96:4–12, Jan 62
VON KAULLA KN: Chemical structure and fibrinolysis induction. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:404–20, 15 Jul 62
VRIES SJ de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, OEY-MULLER EM: [The influence of some plant products on the fibrinolytic process] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1840–4, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

physiology

AMERY A, VERMYLEN J, MAES H, VERSTRAETE M: Enhancing the fibrinolytic activity in human blood by occlusion of blood vessels. I. The appearance of the phenomenon. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:70–85, 15 Mar 62
BACK N, AMBRUS JL, MINK IB: Distribution and fate of I-131-labeled components of the fibrinolysin system. Circulat Res 9:1208–16, Nov 61
BOBEK K, CEPELAK V: [Blood coagulation relationships in experimental venous stasis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:945–8, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)
CHERVINSKII AA, RASSOKHIN VM: [Fibrinolytic hemorrhage] Sovet Med 26:54–8, Jul 62 (Rus)
DONNER L, LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: [Fibrinolytic activity in patients with atherosclerosis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:845–52, 1961 (Cz)
FILIPAZZI A, LOSAPIO M: [Research on some aspects of hematic fibrinolysis in animals subjected to unilateral nephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:77–82, Mar 62 (It)
HOLEMANS R, GROSS R: Influence of blood platelets on fibrinolysis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:196–214, 1 Sep 61
IATRIDIS SG, FERGUSON JH: Effect of surface and Hageman factor on the endogenous or spontaneous activation of the fibrinolytic system. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:411–23, 15 Dec 61
LASCH HG, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, DAOUD F: [The effect of fibrinolysis on the courses of hemorrhagic shock] Klin Wschr 39:1137–41, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)
LOELIGER EA, HENSEN A: [The clinical significance of fibrinolysis] Folia Med Neerl 5:65–81, Apr 62 (Dut)
REID WO, SOMLYO AV, SOMLYO AP, CUSTER RP: Role of the platelet in fibrinolysis, with a sensitive test for fibrinolytic activity. Amer J Clin Path 37:561–6, Jun 62

Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

FIBROMA

see also KELOID

BARIGAZZI PD: [Further contribution to the study of non-osteogenic fibroma of the skeleton] Minerva Ortop 12:795–7, Nov 61 (It)
KOSTOPOULOS GD, DERMATAS ID: [Fibroma of the pararenal space] Hellen Iatr 31:67–73, Jan 62 (Gr)
LAFFARGUE P, GARDEL J, BELAICH S: [Symphysial fibroma of the lower jaw] Algerie Med 66:237–8, Mar 62 (Fr)
MASTYNSKA M: [Hard fibromas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1091–4, Oct 61 (Pol)
PRATT LL, WINCHESTER RA: Fibromatous polyp of the vestibule. A complication of stapedectomy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:98–102, Feb 62

case reports

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [Intestinal invagination caused by fibroma of the ileum] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:15–23, 1960 (It)
ALBANESE AR, MEEROFF M, FEOLA RH: [Esophagogastric fibroma in a patient with a hiatal hernia] Prensa Med Argent 48:3292–6, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)
ALVISI B, LINSALATA P: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atypical pyelogenic cyst with fibroma] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:171–83, Apr–Jun 62 (It)
BASTIDE D, PETTENATI G, LAPIERRE C, BOURDIOL L, BROCHE P: [Non-osteogenic fibroma of the bone. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Marseille Chir 13:326–7, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)
BRODETTI A: [On a case of desmoid of the inguinal canal] G Ital Chir 16:111–8, Mar 60 (It)
BLAIR RG: Case of Meigs' syndrome—an incomplete form with multiple pelvic pathology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1046–50, Dec 61
BENINCASA T: [Apropos of 2 cases of fibroma of the rhinopharynx. Current therapeutic trends] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:911–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
CASAGRANDE A: [Clinical contribution and pathogenetic considerations on the so-called Meigs' syndrome] Minerva Chir 17:72–5, 31 Jan 62 (It)
DORMIA E, TERRUZZI B: [Paravesical myxomatous fibroma] Arch Ital Urol 34:400–16, Nov 61 (It)
D'ANDREA A: [Ovarian fibromas: clinical contribution] Friuli Med 16:657–79, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
DALLAVALLE R: [Apropos of a frequently recurring desmoid tumor] Osped Maggiore 50:130–4, Mar 62 (It)
FRANQUELO RAMOS E, RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Fibroma of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:785–93, Jun–Jul 61 (Sp)
FLORES ESPINOSA J, FREGOSO J, DEL RAZO M: [Struma ovarii and Meigs' syndrome] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:491–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)
GARCIA PASTOR R: [Considerations on a case of complete Meigs' syndrome] Tokoginec Pract 20:451–7, 1961 (Sp)
GORDON WC Jr, RAST MF, WHELAN TJ Jr: Gardner's syndrome. Ann Surg 155:538–42, Apr 62
GREENE EI, KAVKA SJ, GREENE JM: Gastric carcinoma associated with an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. J Int Coll Surg 38:111–5, Aug 62
HELFER A: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on desmoids of the abdominal wall] Minerva Chir 17:282–93, 31 Mar 62 (It)
LYONNS CS: Cortical fibroma of the kidney. Brit J Urol 33:275–7, Sep 61
LEWIS HY, PIERCE JM Jr: Multiple fibromas of the tunica vaginalis. J Urol 87:142–4, Feb 62
MAGNANT JS, CAMPOURCY A, LEGER H: [On a case of nonosteogenic fibroma of the right femur] Mem Acad Chir 87:724–31, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)
NERINI V: [Desmoids of the anterior abdominal wall (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Minerva Chir 16:1421–9, 30 Nov 61 (It)
ORLAY G: Multiple fibromata of the tunica vaginalis; review of the literature and case report. Brit J Surg 49:66–7, Jul 61
OEPOMO R: [Laryngeal obstruction] Madj Kedokr Indonesia 10:557–60, Dec 60 (In)
PEREIRA HC, FREIRE AP: [On a case of fibroma of the clitoris] Hospital (Rio) 60:903–11, Dec 61 (Por)
RUFFONI R: Solitary bone xanthoma. Panminerva Med 3:416–9, Sep 61
ROSSI P, MARINOSCI M: [Chondromyxoid fibroma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:52–61, Jan 61 (It)
RAO AB: A case of nasopharyngeal fibroma with unusual extension. J Laryng 75:1086–91, Dec 61
RAPOSO LJ, ALARCAO E SILVA JM: [Non-ossifying bone fibroma. (Clinical note on 2 cases)] J Med (Porto) 47:488–92, 3 Mar 62 (Por)
ROCA DE VINALS JM, VERGES LLARDENT R: [A case of fibroma of the nasal fossae] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:149–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
SPINA GM: [Chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula] Chir Organi Mov 50:418–26, Nov 61 (It)
SUAREZ FERNANDEZ JM: [Fibroma and fibrosarcoma of the vulva] Rev Cuba Med 1:65–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)
SADANAGA M: [A case of maxillary fibroma] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1126–8, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)
SITGES A: [Tumoral epiploitis in gynecology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:97–108, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
SCHNUR L, BRILHART KB, SCHNUR P: Meigs' syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Arizona Med 19:202–10, Sep 62
STEIGLEDER GK: [Perifollicular fibroma (Zackheim and Pinkus)] Hautarzt 13:370–1, Aug 62 (Ger)
TORIYAMA Y, NOMOTO K, YOSHIHAMA H, NOMURA Y: [On 2 cases of fibroma of soft palate] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1545–50, Sep 61 (Jap)
THOMPSON V, VASQUEZ FERRO CA, ARPON O'CONNOR F: [Malignant transformation of a nasopharyngeal fibroma] Prensa Med Argent 48:3190–2, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)
TSALIGOPOULOS G, LEANES D, LIGDAS B: [Case of osteoplastic fibroma of the ethmoid sinus] Hellen Iatr 31:478–82, Jun 62 (Gr)
VACIRCA M: [On the development of the nonosteogenic fibroma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:316–20, 1961 (It)
WOGALTER H: Ureteral polyp: 19 year history. J Urol 86:528–31, Nov 61
ZOLOG N, SCHNEIDER I, ATANASESCU F: [Congenital fibroma of the cornea] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:289–97, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

AKAEVSKI IB: [Cancer of the cardial segment of the stomach, combined with large fibroma of the lesser omentum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:119–20, Mar 62 (Rus)
BOULET P, LAFON R, BARJON P, LABAUGE R, COMELADE P, MARY P, MARTIN RA: [Hypoglycemic encephalopathy caused by thoracic fibroma. Physiopathological study of the mechanism of the hypoglycemia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:984–9, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

JONES RK, GOTTLIEB LS: Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis. Tufts Folia Med 7:79–84, Jul–Sep 61

experimental

CHANG TM: [Effect of podophyllin on tissue cultures of papilloma of the larynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:498–506, 1962 (Ger)
GIRARDI S, IGLESIAS R, LIPSCHUTZ A: [Antifibromatogenic, antiluteinizing and antiovulatory actions of some 19-norsteroids. Experimental studies] Sem Med (B Air) 120:930–3, 3 May 62 (Sp)
STOLK A: Tumours of amphibians. VII. Development of the cutaneous fibroma of the adepidermal reticular network in the skin of the toad Bufo bufo japonicus. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:237–53, 1961

in infancy & childhood

AIZENSHTAT AI: [Non-ossified fibroma of the bone] Ortop Travm Protez 22:24–6, Oct 61 (Rus)
BEATTY EC Jr: Congenital generalized fibromatosis in infancy. Amer J Dis Child 103:620–4, Apr 62
LE GAL Y, SCHNEEGANS E, BUCK P: [Fibromatous tumors of early childhood] Ann Chir Infant 3:105–14, Jun 62 (Fr)
MILLER LF, DURRANI KM: Desmoid tumor in a child. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 36:561–6, Nov 61
NANDATE J: [Ossifying fibroma of the frontal sinus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:397–404, May 62 (Jap)

pathology

BECK RP, LATOUR JP: Atypical fibromas and thecomas of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:228–32, Feb 62
COUCH RD, MORRIS EE, VELLIOS F: Granular cell ameloblastic fibroma. Report of 2 cases in adults, with observations of its similarity to congenital epulis. Amer J Clin Path 37:398–404, Apr 62
EGUCHI S: [A maxillary fibroma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:327–8, Apr 62 (Jap)
FURTADO A: [Histological changes in the epidermis in histiocytoma] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:352–8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
LAFFARGUE P, GUEDJ P, GARDEL J, STREIT R, FRANCOIS H: [Fibrous tumors of the lower jaw] Algerie Med 66:209–34, Mar 62 (Fr)
MNUKHINA GM: [On the precancerous character of papilloma of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:53–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SAUTER KE, PESSIN BJ: Intermittent pyloric obstruction due to prolapse of an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Wisconsin Med J 61:175–80, Mar 62

SOULE EH, SCANLON PW: Fibrosarcoma arising in an extra-abdominal desmoid tumor: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:443–51, 15 Aug 62

SAMENGO LA: [The malignization of laryngeal papillomas] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1062–4, 14 May 62 (Sp)

TEDESCHI LG, SOMMERS SC: Oxytalan fibers—dermal fibromas and giant-cell tendon sheath tumors. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:527–9, Apr 62

surgery

RADZIMINSKI A: [On surgical therapy of juvenile fibromas] Otolaryng Pol 15:297–306, 1961 (Pol)

SOFINSKII NA: [Soft pulmonary fibroma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:134–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

therapy

THALMANN R: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone therapy in large juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:459–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

urine

DE JUDICIBUS C: [Recent contribution to endocrinological study in patients with rhinopharyngeal hard fibroma] Arch Ital Otol 72:252–5, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

FIBROSARCOMA

DEBRUNNER F: [Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Report on 7 cases] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:341–54, 1962 (Ger)

TOTO PD, CHOUKAS N, RESTARSKI J: Granular-cell fibroblastoma. Oral Surg 15:450–3, Apr 62

blood

OLEESKY S, BAILEY I, SAMOLS E, BILKUS D: A fibrosarcoma with hypoglycaemia and a high serum-insulin level. Lancet 2:378–80, 25 Aug 62

case reports

ALVISI B: [Fibrosarcoma of the testicle] Arch Ital Urol 34:294–304, Aug 61 (It)

BECKER KL, GROSS JB, DEARING WH, PARKIN TW, SAYRE GP: Fibrosarcoma of the heart masquerading clinically as malignant tumor of the stomach or pancreas. Report of a case. Gastroenterology 41:585–9, Dec 61

BERTELLI L, DE SANDO T: [Fibrosarcoma of the funiculus (presentation of a clinical case)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:3–8, 1960 (It)

CALVET J, RIBET A, FOURNIE R, HEMOUS G: [Dermatofibroma protuberans of the pavilion of the ear] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:271–6, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

CACERES E, CAMPOS J, GALDOS RE: [Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Presentation of 6 cases] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:137–47, Dec 61 (Sp)

DIANKOV L: [A case of mediastinal neurofibrosarcoma] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:553–56, 1962 (Bul)

ECONOMOS D, CATSIOTIS P, ANGELOPOULOS G, PROSALENTIS A: Brain stem fibrosarcoma metastasis. Report of a case with special arteriographic interest. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:113–24, 16 Feb 62

FRIES JG, CHAMBERLIN JA, VANDIVIER TG: Primary fibrosarcoma of the thyroid. Case report. Texas J Med 57:981–2, Dec 61

HOGGINS GS, BRADY CL: Fibrosarcoma of maxilla. Oral Surg 15:34–8, Jan 62

IMAI T: [Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; a case report] Jap J Derm 72:452–60, Jun 62 (Jap)

MARTINOTTI L, LABORANTI F: [Contribution to the study of tumors of the funiculus spermaticus] Riv Pat Clin 16:934–42, Dec 61 (It)

NICOLO R, FALCO RAUCCI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of presacral tumors] G Ital Chir 16:313–23, Jun 60 (It)

NEWTON TH, BURHENNE HJ, PALUBINSKAS AJ: Primary carcinoma of the pituitary. Amer J Roentgenol 87:110–20, Jan 62

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [On neoplasms of the retroperitoneal space with perirenal localization] Pathologica 54:141–7, May–Jun 62 (It)

STAUFFER JM, GRANVILLE GE, LAW SW: Recurrent hypoglycemia and retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma. New Engl J Med 265:979–82, 16 Nov 61

SUAREZ FERNANDEZ JM: [Fibroma and fibrosarcoma of the vulva] Rev Cuba Med 1:65–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

SANKARAN V: Fibrosarcoma of the jejunum. J Indian Med Ass 39:148–9, 1 Aug 62

STRIMEL WH Jr, HANSELL JR, BINDLE R: Primary pulmonary fibrosarcoma. Report of two cases. J Germantown Hosp 3:63–72, Aug 62

TOKUOKA S, SASAKI N, HORIKAWA Y: [A case report of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Hiroshima Med J 9:1463–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

VIRMANI P: Dermato-fibrosarcoma protuberans. Brit J Surg 49:435–7, Jan 62

WEBB WR, HARE WV: Primary fibrosarcoma of the bronchus. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:881–9, Dec 61

chemistry

DIVEKAR MV, BHIDE SV: An attempt to characterise biochemically two different types of tumors and their host-tumor relationships. I, Study of nucleic acid levels. Indian J Med Sci 16:324–9, Apr 62

complications

URANOVA EV, KHODASH SS: [A case of lymphadenosis complicated by reticulo- and fibrosarcoma] Probl Gemat 7:44–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

BAILEY RW, LEVIN PD: Tetracycline localization in certain neoplasms of bone. Surg Forum 12:455–7, 1961

etiology

NOETZLI M, MALAMUD N: Postirradiation fibrosarcoma of the brain. Cancer 15:617–22, May–Jun 62

TOJO H, YAMAMOTO K: [Fibroblastic ingrowth following trephine for glaucoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:240–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

experimental

CLAUS JL, TRUNNELL JB, LLAURADO JG: Thyroid and adrenal changes in rats bearing an experimentally induced fibrosarcoma and their influences upon the growth of the tumour. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:584–603, Aug 62

HULSE EV: Tumours of the skin and other delayed effects of external beta irradiation of mice using 90Sr and 32P. Brit J Cancer 16:72–86, Mar 62

SHIEH SP, PANG Y: [Growth of the implanted mouse fibrosarcoma and its effects on the differentiation of nervous tissue of the chick embryo] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:241–52, Jun 61 (Ch)

in infancy & childhood

CHRISTENSEN E, HOJGAARD K, SMITH CC: Congenital malignant mesenchymal tumours in a two-month-old child. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:237–42, 1961

STOUT AP: Fibrosarcoma in infants and children. Cancer 15:1028–40, Sep–Oct 62

pathology

LAFFARGUE P, GUEDJ P, GARDEL J, STREIT R, FRANCOIS H: [Fibrous tumors of the lower jaw] Algerie Med 66:209–34, Mar 62 (Fr)

NIELSEN AR, POULSEN H: Multiple diffuse fibrosarcomata of the bones. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:265–72, 1962

SCHREINER L: [On fibrosarcomas in the field of oto-rhinolaryngology, their course and treatment] HNO 10:161–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

SOULE EH, SCANLON PW: Fibrosarcoma arising in an extra-abdominal desmoid tumor: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:443–51, 15 Aug 62

radiography

HERDER BA den: [The clinical use of angiography in fibrosarcoma] Ned T Geneesk 106:73–5, 13 Jan 62 (Dut)

MIERNOWSKI S, LEWICKI Z, GOLISZEK Z: [Difficulties in the evaluation of angiographic studies in a case of tendinous fibrosarcoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:539–48, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

statistics

TAYLOR HB, HELWIG EB: Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A study of 115 cases. Cancer 15:717–25, Jul–Aug 62

surgery

ISHIKAWA O, MORITA T, TUMURA M: [A case of sarcoma of the pleura] Jap J Thor Surg 14:855–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

therapy

NOVICH MM: The management of primary sarcoma of bones and joints. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:299–318, Oct 61

FIBROSITIS

see also MYOSITIS

BEROVIC Z: [On muscular rheumatism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1107–15, Oct 61 (Ser)

LAFRATTA CW, PORTERFIELD JB: A review of the "fibrositis" question. Southern Med J 54:1242–7, Nov 61

SCHOEN R, MIEHLKE K: [Fibrositis or so-called muscle rheumatism] Med Klin 57:708–10, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

WEINTRAUB A: [On "panniculitis" of the lower extremities] Zbl Phlebol 1:102–6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

immunology

EINAUDI G, VIARA M: [Behavior of the Waaler-Rose reaction and of the latex fixation test in patients with fibrositis] Reumatismo 13:31–3, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BERNHEIM M, MOURIQUAND C, BETHENOD M: [Primary fibrous polymyositis of a pseudomyopathic form in children] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1162–78, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1152–61 (Jap)

therapy

BEKENY G, MASSANYI L, PINTER J: [Myositis fibrosa. Successful treatment of a case with severe contractures of the lower extremity with steroid hormones and surgery] Orv Hetil 102:2041–6, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

Chlormezanone in fibrositis and dysmenorrhoea. Practitioner 187:696–8, Nov 61

DOUJAK PH, SPITZY KH: [Muscle relaxants in the treatment of rheumatic and degenerative diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:560–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

Treatment of bursitis, fibrositis, tendinitis, and related conditions. Emphasis on recent therapeutic modalities. New York J Med 62:2682–98, 15 Aug 62

SZIRMAI E, NYIKOS I: [Prophylaxis and therapy of rheumatic diseases by improvement or "oxygenation" of the peripheral circulation (Preliminary report)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:361, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT F: [Amitriptyline (MK-230) in rheumatology] Dia Med 34:797–800, 24 May 62 (Sp)

FIBULA

abnormalities

CARESANO G: [The congenital absence of the fibula] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:729–36, Sep 61 (It)

CAUTIERO G: [On 2 cases of congenital absence of the fibula] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:307–14, 31 Mar 62 (It)

LANZIERI M: [On a rare association of craniofacial malformative syndrome and congenital absence of the fibula] Ann Otral 87:667–78, Nov 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

BOLIN H: The fibula and its relationship to the tibia and talus in injuries of the ankle due to forced external rotation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:439–48, Dec 61

diseases

MEYER JG Jr: Compensatory hypertrophy of fibula. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:80, 1961

embryology

WOLFF E, KIENY M: [Demonstration by irradiation with x-rays of a phenomenon of competition between the anlagen of the tibia and of the fibula in the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:197–213, Apr 62 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

AIELLO CL: [Recent malleolar fractures. Pathogenic classification, diagnosis and bloodless therapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1596–602, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

EGGERS GW: Indications and operative technique for open reduction and internal fixation of fractures of the shafts of the tibia and fibula. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1515–29, Dec 61

KLEIGER B: The treatment of oblique fractures of the fibula. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:969–79, Oct 61

KOZHUKH BS: [Injuries of the knee joint in fractures of the head of the fibula and metaphysial fractures of the tibia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

MURATOV DI: [2 cases of intraosseous fixation in open fractures of the bones of the leg] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:133–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

NIKITIN GD: [On the problem of metallic osteosynthesis in the lower third of the leg] Nov Khir Arkh 4:82–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

RISSE B: [Late tetanus after bone marrow nailing of a pseudarthrosis of the lower leg in spite of simultaneous vaccination] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:125–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROMPE G: [Ankylosis of the joint between the astragalus, calcaneus and scaphoid] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:339–46, 1962 (Ger)

STOVER CN, BRYAN DR: Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Amer J Surg 103:180–6, Feb 62

SCHUMANN HD, SALMUTTER J: [On retention of unstable fractures of the shaft of the lower leg by medullary wiring] Zbl Chir 86:2332–40, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

SOUTTER FE: Spina bifida and epiphysial displacement. Report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:106–9, Feb 62

VANNONI S: [Isolated bilateral fracture of the fibula. On a rare etiopathogenetic mechanism] Minerva Ortop 13:365–7, May 62 (It)

surgery

BRUECKNER H: [The treatment of severe comminuted fracture of the hip by autoplastic pinning of the fibula] Chirurg 33:303–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

WARDLE EN: Osteotomy of the tibia and fibula. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:61–4, Jul 62

transplantation

CERVENANSKY J, SKROVINA B, MAAR D: [Fibular transplantation in clinical and experimental practice. II, Pathology of implanted grafts] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:471–6, 1961 (Cz)

STAIKOV M: [Restoration of the clavicle with fibular grafts] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:984–7, 1961 (Bul)

SIMONS M, SILVELLO L: [Transposition of the fibula in post-traumatic pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Acta Chir Belg 61:149–64, Feb 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

FIBULA

FRIEDEBOLD G, HANSLIK L: [Traumatology of tibio-fibular ligament connections] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:456–64, Dec 61 (Ger)

Filaria bancrofti see WUCHERERIA

Filaria labialis see SPIRUROIDEA

Filaria sanguinis hominis see WUCHERERIA

FILARIASIS

see also ONCHOCERCIASIS

ADOLPH PE, KAGAN IG, McQUAY RM: Diagnosis and treatment of Acanthocheilonema perstans filariasis. Amer J Trop Med 11:76–88, Jan 62

CARAYON A, AUPHAN D: [Surgical aspects of helminthiasis in West Africa (ascariasis, dracunculosis, filariasis, bilharziasis). III. Lymphatic filariasis caused by W. bancrofti] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:805–26, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CASTELLANI A: Elephantiasis nostra and elephantiasis tropica. A comparative study. An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:937–54, Dec 60

CHABAUD AG, FRANK W: [The filaria of Heloderma] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:804–5, 1961 (Fr)

Filariasis. Lancet 2:386–7, 25 Aug 62

GENTILINI M: [Current diagnosis and treatment of pathogenic filariasis] Gaz Med France 69:1911–29, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

case reports

FAIN A: [Introduction to the study of filariasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:241–9, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

MICKIEWICZ L, LEONTJEWA M: [A case of a live parasite in the crystalline lens in man] Klin Oczna 32:59–62, 1962 (Pol)

OYA M: [A case of filarial funiculitis] Iryo 15:240–1, Mar 61 (Jap)

O'GRADY F, FAWCET AN, BUCKLEY JC: A case of human infection with Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) sp. probably of African origin. J Helminth 36:309–12, 1962

PRAPONT P, ANOND P: Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen. Amer J Trop Med 10:839–42, Nov 61

TOBIE JE, BEYE HK: Human infection with a subcutaneous filarial worm. Amer J Trop Med 11:64–7, Jan 62

complications

COHEN LB, NELSON G, WOOD AM, MANSON-BAHR PE, BOWEN R: Lymphangiography in filarial lymphoedema and elephantiasis. Amer J Trop Med 10:843–8, Nov 61

CASTELLANI A: Elephantiasis nostra and elephantiasis tropica: a comparative study. Derm Trop 1:17–22, Apr 62

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHIE C, MORIAME G, ACHTEN G: [2 cases of localized filarial prurigo, one complicated by edema and radiculalgia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:340–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

FOURNIER P, PAUCHANT M, VOISIN C, LEDUC M: [Contribution to the anatomoclinical study of fibroplastic parietal endocarditis: its relations to filariasis] Arch Mal Coeur 54:869–76, Aug 61 (Fr)

JACHOWSKI LA Jr, GONZALEZ-FLORES B, LICHTENBERG F von: Filarial etiology of tropical hydroceles in Puerto Rico. Amer J Trop Med 11:220–33, Mar 62

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB, RAY RN, MITRA NK: Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen in a case of aplastic anaemia. Indian J Path Bact 5:50–5, Jan 62

TATIBOUET L, EUSEN Y: [Cardiac insufficiency of filarial origin] Sem Hop Paris 37:3418–20, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BECQUET R: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenic role of Dipetalonema perstans: Mesenteric algia of filarial origin] J Sci Med Lille 79:545–52, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSSEAU-BAELDE M, JANSSENS PG: [The diagnosis of human filariasis by the aid of the complement fixation reaction] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:329–40, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

RIDLEY DS, STOTT GJ: The skin test in filariasis using Setaria cervi. J Trop Med Hyg 64:297–9, Dec 61

WONGSATHUAYTHONG S: Detection of microfilariae in peripheral blood of monkeys by the microcapillary technique. J Trop Med Hyg 64:255–7, Oct 61

WANG YH: Intradermal test with Dirofilaria immitis antigen in diagnosis of filariasis. Chin Med J 81:379–83, Jun 62

epidemiology

AZEVEDO JF de, MOURAO MC, SALAZAR JM, TENDEIRO J, FRANCO LT: [Filariasis on the island of Principe (1958)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:621–39, Sep 60 (Por)

BRUYNING CF: On the epidemiology of filariasis in Suriname. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:255–63, 31 Aug 61

CHAND D, SINGH MV, SHRIVASTAVA RN: Filariasis in Bahraich District, Uttar Pradesh. Indian J Malar 15:175–84, Sep 61

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, YUCEL A: [On a focus of filariasis caused by Wuchereria bancrofti in Turkey] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:265–72, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

DESCHIENS R, YUCEL A: [Complementary survey on filariasis caused by Wuchereria bancrofti in eastern Turkey] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1328–36, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

Expert Committee on Filariasis (Wuchereria and Brugia infections). Report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 233:1–49, 1962

HAYASHI S: A mathematical analysis on the epidemiology of Bancroftian and Malayan filariasis in Japan. Jap J Exp Med 32:13–43, Feb 62

KLOKKE AH: Filariasis due to Brugia malayi in South Borneo (Indonesia). Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:433–9, Sep 61

LIE KJ, WIJONO, HUDOJO, WINOTO RM: [Filariasis in Djakarta. Results of the search for mosquitoes in various districts] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:329–39, Aug 60 (In)

MILLE R, PAPA F, DELLOUE M: [Preliminary note on the current characteristics of filarial endemia on the island of Martinique] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:836–44, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MONTESTRUC E, COURMES E, FONTAN R: [Endemic lymphangitis in the Antilles and Guiana and its relation to W. bancrofti filariasis] Arch Inst Pasteur Martinique 15:26–40, 1st Semest 62 (Fr)

MILLE R, PAPA F, DELLOUE M: [Preliminary note on the present-day physiognomy of the filarian endemia on the island of Martinique] Arch Inst Pasteur Martinique 15:19–25, 1st Semest 62 (Fr)

NAIR CP, CHAYABEJARA S: Studies on filariasis in Thailand. Periodicity of microfilaria. Indian J Malar 15:249–53, Sep 61

NELSON GS, HEISCH RB, FURLONG M: Studies in filariasis in East Africa. II. Filarial infections in man, animals and mosquitoes on the Kenya Coast. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:202–17, May 62

NAIR CP: Filariasis in centrally administered areas. II. Survey of Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands. Indian J Malar 15:263–83, Dec 61

NAIR CP: Filariasis in Kerala State. VII. Survey of Ponani (Palghat District). Indian J Malar 16:47–62, Mar 62

PARK JE: Filariasis in Chhatarpur district, Madhya Pradesh. Indian J Med Sci 16:604–12, Jul 62

VARMA BK, DASS NL, SINHA VP: Studies on the incidence and transmission of filariasis in Bhagalpur Town (Bihar). Indian J Malar 15:185–94, Sep 61

VARMA BK, DASS NL, SINHA VP: Filariasis in the rural population around Bhagalpur Town. I. Indian J Malar 15:285–92, Dec 61

VARMA BK, DASS NL, SINHA VP: Filariasis in the rural population around Bhagalpur Town. II. Indian J Malar 15:293–9, Dec 61

VARMA BK, PRASAD RM, DASS NL, SINHA VP: Studies on the incidence and transmission of filariasis in Monghyr (Bihar). Indian J Malar 16:17–26, Mar 622

WILSON T: An aid to the comparison of filariasis-survey results. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:191–4, Jul 62

experimental

HAWKING F: The role of the spleen in controlling the number of microfilariae (Dirofilaria immitis, D. repens, Litomosoides carinii and Dipetalonema witei) in the blood. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:168–72, Jul 62

OTA Y, CAMISHION RC, GIBBON JH Jr: Dirofilaria immitis (heart worms) and Dipetalonema species as causes of "transfusion reaction" in dogs. Surgery 51:518–26, Apr 62

RAMAKRISHNAN SP, SINGH D, BHATNAGAR VN, RAGHAVAN NG: Infection of the albino rat with the filarial parasite, Litomosoides carinii, of cotton rats. Indian J Malar 15:255–61, Dec 61

SINGH D, PATTANAYAK S, MAMMEN ML, VIJAYAN CP, BHATNAGAR VN, SHARMA HL, MONDAL MM: Studies in the experimental transmission of Mf. bancrofti and Mf. malayi by bed-bugs: negative results. Indian J Malar 16:95–7, Mar 62

YOELI M, UPMANIS RS, MOST H: Studies on filariasis. II. The relation between hormonal activities of the adult mosquito and the growth of Dirofilaria immitis. Exp Parasit 12:125–7, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ALTOZANO F: [Filariasis loa in a 3-year-old child] Acta Pediat Esp 20:247–52, May 62 (Sp)

pathology

GHOSH HK: A nodular lesion associated with Mf. bancrofti. J Trop Med Hyg 64:266–7, Oct 61

prevention & control

Advances in filariasis control. WHO Chron 16:160–6, May 62

CHAND D, SINGH MV, BHASKAR VK: Observations on mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine in filaria control unit, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh. Indian J Malar 15:149–55, Jun 61

DUKE BO, MOORE PJ: A trial of banocide as a means of controlling the transmission of loiasis on a rubber estate in Nigeria. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:263–77, Oct 61

DUKE BO: Studies on the chemoprophylaxis of loiasis. I. Experiments on monkeys, with special reference to diethylcarbamazine (Banocide). Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:447–51, Dec 61

RACHOU RG: [Concept and program of prevention of bancroftian filariasis in Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 12:11–39, Jan 60 (Por)

[The Tokelau experiment] Dia Med 1962:1–ii, 29 Mar (Sp)

radiography

CARAYON A, DATCHARY A: [Surgical aspects of helminthiasis in West Africa (ascaridiasis, dracunculosis, filariasis, bilharziasis). VII. Tropical elephantiasis at the time of lymphography] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:215–60 const, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TURIAF J, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, SERVELLE M, GENTILINI M: [Lymphography findings in 2 cases of filarial chyluria] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:753–66, 1962 (Fr)

statistics

DE SILVA CO, AMERATUNGA B, AMERATUNGA BL, RATNASABAPATHY P: Some aspects of Bancroftian filariasis at Matara, Ceylon Med J 7:51–6, Mar 62

MAHAPATRA GS: Filariasis in Orissa. J Ass Physicians India 9:677–84, Sep 61

PARK JE: Filariasis in Datia District, Madhya Pradesh. J Ass Physicians India 10:25–9, Jan 62

PARK JE: Filariasis in Rewa Divison, Madhya Pradesh. Indian J Public Health 5:114–21, Oct 61

therapy

FRIEDHEIM EA: [Some observations concerning Mel W in the treatment of filariasis caused by O. volvulus and W. bancrofti] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:367–72, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

FRIEDHEIM EA: MSbB in the treatment of bancroftian filariasis. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:236–40, May 62

GILLES HM: Filaricides. Practitioner 188:77–9, Jan 62

JANSSENS PG: [Therapeutic trials of Mel W in onchocerciasis and loiasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:373–80, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

McCARTHY DD, SIMPSON E, ROBATI P: A new filaricidal agent. Report of a trial using Mel W, in the treatment of the non-periodic type of Wuchereria bancrofti in Rarotonga, Cook Islands. New Zeal Med J 61:143–7, Mar 62

SCHOFIELD FD, ROWLEY RE: The effect of prednisone on persistent microfilaremia during treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Amer J Trop Med 10:849–54, Nov 61

SCHNEIDER J: [Notes on the therapy of filariasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:343–65, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

transmission

BURTON GJ: Observations on filarial larvae in bedbugs feeding on human carriers of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi in South India. Amer J Trop Med 11:68–75, Jan 62

CREWE W: The life-history of Chrysops silacea Austen, 1907. I. Introduction and outlines of the life-history. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:357–62, Oct 61

DESOWITZ RS, CHELLAPPAH WT: The transmission of Brugia sp. through Culex pipiens fatigans. The effect of age and prior non-infective blood meals on the infection rate. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:121–5, Mar 62

JORDAN P, GOATLY KD: Bancroftian filariasis in Tanganyika: a quantitative study of the uptake, fate and development of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex fatigans. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:173–87, Jul 62

KERSHAW WE, EDESON JF, JOHNSON M: The intake of Brugia malayi by different strains of Aedes aegypti. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:281–2, 31 Aug 61

NILES WJ: Anopheles nigerrimus (Hyrcanus group) as a laboratory vector of some filariae of man and animals. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:379–80, Oct 61

RAMACHANDRAN CP, EDESON JF, KERSHAW WE: The development of Brugia malayi in Aedes aegypti. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:283–4, 31 Aug 61

RAMACHANDRAN CP, JIMENEZ F, EDESON JF: Early stages in the development of Brugia malayi in different species. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:285–9, 31 Aug 61

VILAGIOVA I: [The importance of flies for the transmission of eye parasites - the origin of thelaziasis in cattle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:297–9, 1962 (Cz)

WILLIAMS P: The bionomics of the tabanid fauna of streams in the rain-forest of the Southern Cameroons. II. The species collected as larvae or pupae at Kumba. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:452–62, Dec 61

WHARTON RH, OMAR AH: Failure of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi to develop in the tropical bedbug Cimex hemipterus. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:188–90, Jun 62

urine

DORMIA E, TERRUZZI B: [On a case of chyluria caused by Filaria bancrofti] Arch Ital Urol 34:305–17, Aug 61 (It)

MORGAN RR, LAROTUNDA-FORMATO ML: Chyluria: report of a case and review of the literature. J Urol 87:200–2, Feb 62

veterinary

GRIFFITHS HJ, SCHLOTTHAUER JC, GEHRMAN FW: Feline dirofilariasis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:61, 1 Jan 62

HORNE RD: Evaluation of pulmonary arteriotomy for the removal of Dirofilaria immitis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:248–55, 15 Jul 62

JACKSON RF, VON LICHTENBERG F, OTTO GF: Occurrence of adult heartworms in the venae cavae of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:117–21, 1 Jul 62

KUME S, OHISHI I, KOBAYASHI S: Further studies on prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis before reaching the canine heart.

Amer J Vet Res 22:1066–8, Nov 61

KUME S, OHISHI I, KOBAYASHI S: A new approach to prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis before reaching the canine heart. Amer J Vet Res 23:81–4, Jan 62

LINDSEY JR: Diagnosis of filarial infections in dogs. I. Microfilarial surveys. J Parasit 47:695–702, Oct 61

LINDSEY JR: Diagnosis of filarial infections in dogs. II. Confirmation of microfilarial identifications. J Parasit 48:321–6, Apr 62

MORTELMANS J: [An outline on animal filariasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:307–22, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

SOLTYS A: Treatment of dogs with heartworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:129–30, 1 Jul 62

VON LICHTENBERG F, JACKSON RF, OTTO GF: Hepatic lesions in dogs with dirofilariasis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:121–8, 1 Jul 62

FILARIOIDEA

see also ONCHOCERCA

see also WUCHERERIA

ALI SM: Amesria sultanae n. g., n. sp., from the common grey hornbill Tockus birostris, in India. J Parasit 47:715–6, Oct 61

BARTEL MH, HANSEN MF: Description of microfilariae of Micipsella brevicauda Lyons and Hansen, 1961 (Filarioides), from the black-tailed jackrabbit, with notes on microfilariae of hares. J Parasit 48:43–6, Feb 62

CAMPANA-ROUGET Y: [Remarks on the evolutive cycle of Camallus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) and the phylogeny of Camallanidae] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:425–34, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

DUXBURY RE, MOON AP, SADUN EH: Susceptibility and resistance of Anopheles quadrimaculatus to Dirofilaria uniformis. J Parasit 47:687–91, Oct 61

JAYEWARDENE LG: On two filarial parasites from dogs in Ceylon, Brugia ceylonensis n. sp. and Dipetalonema sp. inq. J Helminth 36:269–80, 1962

LAURENCE BR, PESTER FR: The behaviour and development of Brugia patei (Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958) in a mosquito host, Mansonia uniformis (Theobald). J Helminth 35:285–300, 1961

MOON AP, DUXBURY RE, SADUN EH: Maintenance of Dirofilaria uniformis in laboratory animals. J Parasit 47:693–4, Oct 61

NELSON GS: Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1889) from the dog with a note on its development in the flea, Ctenocephalides felis and the louse, Heterodoxus spiniger. J Helminth 36:297–308, 1962

ROBINSON EJ Jr: Early development of an avian filarial worm in the gnat, Culicoides crepuscularis. J Parasit 47:898, Dec 61

SULTANA A: A known and a new filariid from Indian birds. J Parasit 47:713–4, Oct 61

SULTANA A: Two new species of Lemdana seurat, 1917, from Indian birds. J Parasit 47:717–9, Oct 61

TERRY A, TERRY RJ, WORMS MJ: Dipetalonema witei, filarial parasite of the jird, Meriones libycus. II. The reproductive system, gametogenesis and development of the microfilaria. J Parasit 47:703–11, Oct 61

TAYLOR AE, BROWN DH, HEYNEMAN D, McINTYRE RW: Biology of filarioid nematode Dipetalonema spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) from the heart of captive harbor seals and sea lions, together with pathology of the hosts. J Parasit 47:971–6, Dec 61

WORMS MJ, TERRY RJ, TERRY A: Dipetalonema witei, filarial parasite of the jird, Meriones libycus. I. Maintenance in the laboratory. J Parasit 47:963–70, Dec 61

YUEN PH: On a new species of Icosiella Seurat, 1917 from Malaya with a key to the species of Icosiella. J Helminth 36:237–42, 1962

pharmacology

AHLUWALIA GS, SINGH D: Preliminary studies on the in vitro action of potassium permanganate on the adult worms and microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii. Indian J Malar 15:301–5, Dec 61

SINGH D, AHLUWALIA GS: Studies on the in vitro action of potassium permanganate on the adult worms of Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens and Dirofilaria immitis and of hydrogen peroxide on the adult worms of Litomosoides carinii. Indian J Malar 15:307–11, Dec 61

SINGH D: A note on the absence of action of hetrazan and alvo-sulphone (DDS) on the microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens in dog and the developing forms in the mosquito. Indian J Malar 16:27–31, Mar 62

FILES AND FILING

see also PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

PAUL JS: Copying radiographs for easy filing. GP 25:104–5, Jun 62

Fillings, Dental see DENTAL CAVITIES

Fillings, Dental see INLAYS

Film Collections see MICROFILMING

Film Collections see MOTION PICTURES

FILTERS

ALBRECHT J, WILKE H: [Adsorption filtration of viruses with Seitz bacterial filters] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:42–54, Feb 62 (Ger)

ASCHE H, BUECHI J, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [On the properties of some filter materials. I.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:205–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

BURKA NI, KLEBANOVA BS: [On the use of glass filters in pharmaceutic practice] Aptech Delo 10:61–2, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BURNS DA, BUDNA JN, CHAMBERLIN JM: Simple apparatus for ultrafiltration. Science 138:138–9, 12 Oct 62

CUBONI E: [An apparatus for the control of the sterility of injectable solutions by the membrane filter method] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:63–84, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CLARK WE: Prediction of ultrafiltration membrane performance. Science 138:148–9, 12 Oct 62

DRASCHE H: [On the relations between occupational performance, dust concentration and respiratory resistance of dust mask filters in working conditions] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:117–22, May 62 (Ger)

IYER VN: Application of the membrane filter for the quantitative study of transformations with particular reference to phenotypic expression of an erythromycin-resistance mutation. J Bact 84:326–30, Aug 62

LOESCHE WJ, SOCRANSKY SS: Defect in small millipore filters disclosed by new technique for isolating oral treponemes. Science 138:139–40, 12 Oct 62

NEDELKOFF B, CHRISTOPHERSON WM: A Millipore filter technic for cytologic examination of body fluids. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:199–205, Dec 61

PORTER EH, HALL EJ, ELLIS F: Point-wedges: a development of wedge-filter technique. Brit J Radiol 34:655–8, Oct 61

PATE JB, TABOR EC: Analytical aspects of the use of glass fiber filters for the collection and analysis of atmospheric particulate matter. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:145–50, Mar-Apr 62

SMUCKLER EA, BENDITT EP: A simple flattener for holding filter papers on planchettes for radioactive counting. Nature (Lond) 192:191–2, 14 Oct 61

SACCANI CF, PALLADINO D: [Comparative determination tests for the microbial content of air with the Bourdillon, Lidwell and Thomas slit sampler and with sodium glutamate and saccharose filters] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:430–6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SCHIAGER KJ, ALLEN TM, GERBER SB, KINSELLA GE, KRUPKA FJ, REILLY DW: Improved membrane-filter air-sampling methods for environmental control. Health Phys 7:185–90, Feb 62

SIEGELMAN HW, FIRER EM: A convenient ultrafilter for concentrating protein solutions. Anal Biochem 3:435–7, May 62

STORACE G: [Efficiency of foam rubber antidust filters] Rass Med Industr 31:60–2, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

THAYER JR, OWEN GC: An improved method for aseptic ultrafiltration. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:477–80, Oct 61

Filum Terminale see CAUDA EQUINA

FINGERPRINTS

ASCHAN W, MOBERG E: The ninhydrin finger printing test used to map out partial lesions to hand nerves. Acta Chir Scand 123:365–70, May-Jun 62

BANSAL P, RIFE DC: The inheritance of accessory triradii on palmar interdigital areas II and IV. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:29–38, Jan 62

BECKMAN L, GUSTAVSON KH, NORRING A: Finger and palm dermal ridge patterns in normal and mongoloid individuals (the Down syndrome). Acta Genet (Basel) 12:20–7, 1962

BAT-MIRIAM M, ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. X. Finger print patterns. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:200–4, Jun 62

Dermatoglyphics, schizophrenia, and genetics. JAMA 180:239–40, 21 Apr 62

FURUYA Y: Genetics of patternless finger dermatoglyph. Jap J Hum Genet 6:102–17, Oct 61

KUMBNANI H: The occurrences of symmetrical and asymmetrical papillary patterns on the Brahmins of Rajasthan. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:98–108, Jan 62

MULLER M, MULLER PH, KORNOBIS J, FONTAINE G, GOURGUECHON A: [The use of ninhydrin for revealing fingerprints on paper] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:359–61, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

RAPHAEL T, RAPHAEL LG: Fingerprints in schizophrenia. JAMA 180:215–9, 21 Apr 62

FINGERS

see also THUMB

HALNAN CR, WRIGHT GH: Fingers and toes in the body-image. Acta Neurol Scand 37:50–61, 1961

KINSBOURNE M, WARRINGTON EK: A study of finger agnosia. Brain 85:47–66, Mar 62

SALDANHA PH, GUINSBURG S: Distribution and inheritance of middle phalangeal hair in a white population of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Hum Biol 33:237–49, Sep 61

abnormalities

BECKMAN L, WIDLUND L: On the inheritance of poly- and syndactylies in man. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:43–54, Jan 62

BARRILE N: [Membranous syndactylia] Sem Med (B Air) 120:64–5, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

BASSET MR: [3 genotypic forms of short nails: racquet thumb, racquet fingers, simple short nails] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:15–20, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CONWAY H: Digital lengthening by the insertion of a composite graft of bones, joints and tendons into pedicled tissue. Amer J Surg 104:111–6, Jul 62

DUNN FH: Apert's acrocephalosyndactylism. Radiology 78:738–43, May 62

DE NEUNHEUSER J: [Technic of suture of mallet finger] Acta Orthop Belg 28:64–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ENGELHARDT CF: [Craniostosis associated with syndactylia: Apert's disease] J Pediat (Rio) 26:288–97, Jul 61 (Por)

EVRARD H: [Immobilization by wiring of mallet finger] Acta Orthop Belg 28:80–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FRITZSCHE H: [Causality evaluation of lunatomalacia in thumb aplasia, an unusual observation on symmetrical tetradactylia in mother and daughter] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:84–9, 1962 (Ger)

FLATT AE: Treatment of syndactylism. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:336–41, Apr 62

FIELD AS Jr, GRAY FD Jr: The width of the nail fold capillary stream in clubbing. Dis Chest 41:631–7, Jun 62

GELFAND M: Idiopathic clubbing of fingers in the African. Report of a case. Cent Afr J Med 8:231–2, Jun 62

JALLUT O, KOENIG PM, LABHART A: [Acropachy in the thyreohypophyseal syndrome (clubbed fingers, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, malignant exophthalmos and localized pretibial myxedema)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:255–9, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

LORTHIOIR J: [Mallet finger. Suture technic] Acta Orthop Belg 28:82–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MOULY R, DEBEYRE J: [Digital gigantism. Etiology and treatment. Apropos of a case] Ann Chir Plast 6:187–94, Sep 61 (Fr)

MAISELS DO: Acrosyndactyly. Brit J Plast Surg 15:166–72, Apr 62

MEESTERS J, SOEUR R: [Analysis of 80 cases of mallet finger] Acta Orthop Belg 28:86–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MORI K: [Case of brachydactylia associated with visual disorder and hemiatrophy] Iryo 16:252–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

RAGNELL A: A simple but effective splint-dressing for plastic repair of syndactylism. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:71–3, Jan 62

ROSENBERG L, PALOMBINI BC, PETERSEN N: Simultaneous occurrence of spherocytosis and polydactyly in a Brazilian family. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:55–70, Jan 62

RUESS AL, PRUZANSKY S, LIS EF, PATAU K: The oral-facial-digital syndrome: a multiple congenital condition of females with associated chromosomal abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:985–95, Jun 62

REY GONZALEZ A, CORTIZAS LLEDIAS JA, CARMONA LOPEZ A: [Hereditary osteopoikilosis associated with other abnormalities] Rev Clin Esp 85:203–6, 15 May 62 (Sp)

STANISAVLJEVIC SS: Anatomical variation of extensor apparatus of the hand in connection with swan neck deformity. Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:378–83, 1961

SEYFARTH H: [Foam splints for extension of the fingers after operations for syndactylia] Z Orthop 96:250–1, Jul 62 (Ger)

STARK HH, BOYES JH, WILSON JN: Mallet finger. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1061–8, Sep 62

TESSARI L: [On polydactylia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1186–96, 1961 (It)

WILBER MC: Trigger finger in children involving digits other than the thumb. Med Ann DC 31:95–7, Feb 62

YANO M, SOMA H: [A kindred of polydactyly] Jap J Hum Genet 6:124–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

blood supply

BOGOLEPOV NK: [Chorea in combination with gangrene of the fingers in polycythemia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:45–50, 1962 (Rus)

BENEDINI E, SABBIONI D, MAGNANI L: [Spontaneous digital arteritis (contribution to the study of vascular changes of the upper extremity)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:587–603, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CURRI SB: [The neurovascular plexus of the fingers in Buerger's disease, in Raynaud's disease and in scleroderma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:635–54, Jun 61 (It)

FFRENCH G: A localised vasculitis affecting the pads of the fingers and toes. W Afr Med J 11:39–42, Feb 62

KEATINGE WR: The return of blood flow to fingers in ice-water after suppression by adrenaline or noradrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 159:101–10, Nov 61

SAMMAN PD, STRICKLAND B: Abnormalities of the finger nails associated with impaired peripheral blood supply. Brit J Derm 74:165–73, May 62

diseases

FINGERS

BACKDAHL M, MYRIN SO: Ulnar deviation of the fingers in rheumatoid arthritis and its surgical correction. A new operative method. Acta Chir Scand 122:158-65, Sep 61

BARINKA L: [Campylodactylia. (Preliminary report)] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:279-86, Aug 61 (Cz)

BASHOUR FA: Clubbing of the digits: physiologic considerations. J Lab Clin Med 58:613-21, Oct 61

BAILLIE RC: A penetrating wound of the palm with an indelible pencil, presenting as a digital neuritis. Brit J Surg 49:209-12, Sep 61

BORDA JM, BOZZOLA C: [Keratosis of the fingertips caused by contact with Liliaceae] Arch Argent Derm 11:293-9, Sep 61 (Sp)

BROWNE SG, McLOUGHLIN D: A case of ainhum of the finger. W Afr Med J 11:168-71, Aug 62

CORMIO C, PICCHIO A: [Snapping finger] Reumatismo 13:156-62, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHARVET F, PEYRE M: [Acroparesthesia and dysesthesia of the upper extremities during pregnancy] Lyon Med 94:1007-10, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

CASTANEDO C, MANZUR J: [A treatment for knuckle pads (or helodermia)] Rev Cuba Med 1:34-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GOL'DZAND LL: [Sclerodactylia in a 5-year-old boy] Vestn Derm Vener 35:71-2, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOODFELLOW JW, WEAVER JP: Locking of the metacarpophalangeal joints. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:772-7, Nov 61

GROTTING JK, KRAGH LV: Finger contractures. Minnesota Med 45:265-7, Mar 62

HAMBRICK GW Jr, COX RP, SENIOR JR: Primary herpes simplex infection of fingers of medical personnel. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:583-9, May 62

ISELIN M: [Stiffness of the finger joints] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1209-18, Sep 61 (Fr)

ISELIN M, SANDERUD K: [Ankylosis, blocking and stiffness of the joints of the fingers] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:195-205, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)

JORDA V, ROTSCHILD L, CERNOHOUS J: [Tubercula mulgentium in agriculture] Prac Lek 13:492-4, Dec 61 (Cz)

KAPLAN EB: Surgical treatment of spastic hyperextension of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the fingers, accompanied by flexion of the distal phalanges. (Case report). J Hosp Joint Dis 23:35-9, Apr 62

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [2 cases of generalized scleroderma with sclerodactylia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:966-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MANN TP: [Finger-tip necrosis in the newly born: a hazard of wearing mittens. Brit Med J 5269:1755-6, 30 Dec 61

MUSIL F, SPONAR J: [Circumscript interstitial calcinosis] Rozhl Chir 40:836-43, Dec 61 (Cz)

ORLOW G: [Specific monoarthritis of the fingers—"chinga", "speck-finger", "seal-finger"] Zbl Chir 86:2235-42, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

PEREL'DIK DL: [Epiarticular pulvinate formations on the skin of the fingers] Vestn Derm Vener 35:15-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

POPOV GV: [On evaluation of treatment methods in chinga] Sovet Med 26:98-100, Jul 62 (Rus)

RABINOV D: Acromutilation of the fingers following severe burns. Radiology 77:968-73, Dec 61

RAUBER A: [On a special form of posttraumatic epithelial cyst] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:76-80, 1962 (Ger)

STEIN H, STEIN S: Digital clubbing in cirrhosis of the liver. Lancet 2:999-1000, 4 Nov 61

SEZE S de, WELFLING J, DUJARIER L, DRY J: [A case of polyepiphysial dysplasia associated with a contracture of the fingers] Rev Rhum 29:30-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHOCH EP Jr: Gangrene of the fingers in lupus erythematosus. J Lancet 82:223-4, May 62

WEINSTEIN L, ARTENSTEIN MS, PLAUT ME: Herpes simplex virus infection of fingers (herpetic whitlow). BMQ 13:103-6, Sep 62

YANCEY HA Jr, HOWARD LD Jr: Locking of the metacarpophalangeal joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:380-2, Mar 62

fracture & dislocation

BROOKS AL: Principles and problems of phalangeal fracture treatment. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:432-8, Oct 61

CALBERG G: [Sprains, ligamental ruptures and dislocations of the fingers] Acta Orthop Belg 28:179-95, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GLANVILLE HJ: A versatile "lively" splint. Lancet 1:252-3, 3 Feb 62

ISELIN M, DUVAL G: [Value of systematic bone shortening in the treatment of open fractures of the fingers] Mem Acad Chir 87:865-75, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

NOCKEMANN PF: [On treatment of fractures of the finger] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:131-5, 1961 (Ger)

TROJAN E: [Treatment of unstable fractures of the hand and fingers] Rev Chir Orthop 48:269-79, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

infection

GOLDNER JL: Thumb and finger infections. Amer Surg 28:12-22, Jan 62

innervation

CAUNA N, MANNAN G: Organization and development of the preterminal nerve pattern in the palmar digital tissues of man. J Comp Neurol 117:309-27, Dec 61

neoplasms

BLANK H: Monthly problem in cutaneous medicine. No. 3. Which is benign and which is a very malignant tumor? JAMA 178:578, 11 Nov 61

DUPERRAT B: [Melanotic panaris. Study based on 14 personal cases] Sem Hop Paris 38:304-13, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

HUMMEL J, SCOTT RM: Adenocarcinoma of the rectum with metastases to a phalanx; a case report. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:158-9, Feb 62

KARTEN I, BARTFELD H: Bronchogenic carcinoma stimulating early rheumatoid arthritis. Metastases to the fingers. JAMA 179:162-4, 13 Jan 62

KOTCAMP WW, CESARANO FL: Epidermoid cyst of the terminal phalanx of the finger. Report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:377-9, Mar 62

MACKENZIE DH: Intraosseous glomus tumours. Report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:648-51, Aug 62

PISCITELLI M, MINERVINI G: [On a case of double chondroma of the right index finger] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:655-68, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

pathology

FILSAKOVA E, FOIT R, MACHARTOVA J, ZAHOR Z: Acrometastases of the bronchogenic carcinoma. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:193-200, 1962

JAYARAJ AP, CHAUDHURY DS: Studies on the structure and functions of the papillary ridges of the digital skin in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:41-4, Jan 62

VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Trabecular pattern of the cancellous bone as an estimate of mineral content of human finger bones. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:47-51, 1961

radiation effects

BRAGINA VA, LOPUKHOVA KA: [Change in the capillaries in disorders of the skin of the fingers caused by roentgen rays] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:45-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

radiography

NAZAROV IuG: [Roentgenological observations on osseous changes in end phalanges of the hand in metal workers under the influence of vibrations] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:43-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

surgery

GOSSET J, ANDRE P, LEVAME M: [The prevention of amputation neuromas of the fingers and of amputation neuromas in general] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:548-50, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

ISELIN M, GOSSE L: [The flag-shaped flap. Its systematic use in making up limited loss of substance of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 7:1-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

ISELIN M, GOSSE L: [The flag-shaped flap. Its systematic use in making up limited loss of substance of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 7:1-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

KRUGLIKOV EI: [On a technic for partial finger resection in the light of remote functional results] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:63-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAMIL RS, BENNISH EL: Flexor-opponens tenodesis in the paralyzed hand of a child. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:13-9, Apr 62

LONGHI G: [Policization using the index finger] Minerva Med 53:2362-5, 11 Aug 62 (It)

MATEV I: [A new device for correcting double contractures of the finger] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1103-7, 1961 (Bul)

[Minor surgery of the fingers] Concours Med Suppl 12:47-63, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

NIKOLAI N: [Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses of the finger] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:135-40, 1961 (Ger)

PIEPER W: [Maintenance of the finger in functional position by stiffening the joint] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:126-30, 1961 (Ger)

POOL R Jr, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Parstendinous apparatus of the digital extensor mechanism: some clinical features. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:253-6, Mar 62

RECHT P: [Esthetic viewpoints in surgery of the ends of the fingers] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:105-9, 1961 (Ger)

SOILAND H: Lengthening a finger with the "on the top" method. Acta Chir Scand 122:184-6, Sep 61

SWANSON AB: Multiple finger amputations—concepts of treatment. J Mich Med Soc 61:316-20, Mar 62

transplantation

HARTRAMPF CR: Total reconstruction of the thumb, the role of digital transfer. J Med Ass Georgia 51:446-7, Sep 62

LADANYI J, KOS R: [A new method for testing the sensitivity of grafted fingers] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:256-62, 1961 (Ger)

SCHULZE AJ: [Report on 9 cases of surgical substitution of the thumb by the Hilgenfeldt method of finger exchange] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:219-27, Jun 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BOJSEN-MOLLER J, PERS M, SCHMIDT A: Finger-tip injuries: late results. Acta Chir Scand 122:177-83, Sep 61

BAKER TJ: The versatile finger flap. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 15:50-5, Summer 61

BENES B: [Replacement of the 1st metacarpus in the simultaneous loss of 2d and 3d fingers] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:486-90, Dec 61 (Cz)

BOSCHI E, ANCONA M: [Z-form plastic operation in the treatment of retracting scars of the fingers] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:128-34, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BOERO G: [Pedicled skin graft from the palm of the hand in the treatment of amputations of the finger tips] Minerva Ortop 13:233-5, Apr 62 (It)

CHEYNEL J: [Problems of cut fingers] Concours Med 84:3243-6, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CALBERG G: [Sprains, ligamental ruptures and dislocations of the fingers] Acta Orthop Belg 28:179-95, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DAUTER H, HUTAS I: [A contribution to the etiology of Boeck's disease. On the problem of foreign body sarcoid in Boeck's disease] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:419-27, 1961 (Ger)

DOUCET P: [Primary suture of the flexor tendons of the digital canal (according to the C. Verdan technic)] Marseille Chir 14:52-63, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FREILINGER G, SALEM G: [On the treatment of subcutaneous avulsions of the extensor tendons] Klin Med (Wien) 16:595-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

FRACKELTON WH, TEASLEY JL: Neurovascular island pedicle--extension in usage. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1069-72, Sep 62

GOTTLIEB O, MATHIESEN FR: Thenar flaps and cross-finger flaps. A preliminary analysis of 28 cases. Acta Chir Scand 122:166-76, Sep 61

GONZALEZ RI, BUNCKE HJ Jr: Repair of injuries to soft tissues of fingers, primary and secondary reconstruction. Calif Med 96:347-9, May 62

HARRISON SH: Repair of digital flexor tendon injuries in the hand. Brit J Plast Surg 14:211-30, Oct 61

ISELIN M: [The metacarpal hand] Ann Chir Plast 6:247-58, Dec 61 (Fr)

ISELIN M: [The surgeon's sorrow: to sacrifice what had been saved at great cost] Concours Med 84:4371-4, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

JONES KG: Lesser hand problems—finger tip injuries. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:420-3, Mar 62

KOLLE-JORGENSEN P: [Ligament injury as the cause of locking of the base joint of the index finger] Ugeskr Laeg 124:404-6, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

LUISONI G: [Posttraumatic osteocapsulosis of the fingers] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:69-76, 1962 (It)

LEONARD MH: Initial treatment of flexor tendon injuries of the minor fingers of the hand. Southwest Med 43:252, Jun 62

MANDAL AC: [Modified transplantation technic in flesh injuries. A preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 124:312-5, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

MISHAAN PINTO C: [Lesions of the distal ends of the fingers. Review of the methods for their repair] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:97-101, Jun 62 (Sp)

PANEVA-KHOLEVICH E: [On the operative treatment of sections of dorsal tendons of the distal interphalangeal joint] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:909-14, 1961 (Bul)

STRACKER OA: [Subcutaneous tear of tendons at the terminal finger joint and its treatment by splints] Wien Klin Wschr 74:208-10, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

STEWART IM: Boutonniere finger. Clin Orthop 23:220-6, 1962

STARK HH, BOYES JH, WILSON JN: Mallet finger. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1061-8, Sep 62

[Treatment of wounds of the flexor tendons of the fingers] J Chir (Paris) 83:485-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

VERDAN C, MICHON J: [The treatment of wounds of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Presse Med 70:143-4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

WRAY JB: Emergency care of digital injuries. New York J Med 62:2355-60, 15 Jul 62

ZRUBECKY G, SCHARIZER E: [Injuries to the ligaments of the finger] Z Orthop 96:46-70, Jun 62 (Ger)

FINGERSUCKING

ALGYAYNE GI: [Fungus diseases of the nails and fingersucking] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:316-9, Oct 61 (Hu)

BENJAMIN LS: Nonnutritive sucking and dental mal-occlusion in the deciduous and permanent teeth of the Rhesus monkey. Child Develop 33:29-35, Mar 62

BENJAMIN LS: Nonnutritive sucking and the development of malocclusion in the deciduous teeth of the infant Rhesus monkey. Child Develop 33:57-64, Mar 62

IRANYI MA: Finger sucking. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:223-8, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BERGINK AH: [Thumb- and finger-sucking in toddlers and school children in The Hague] T Soc Geneesk 40:451-60, 10 Aug 62 (Dut)

FIRES

AMY L: [Security against fires in hospitals] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:66-71, Jun 62 (Fr)

BROWN EW: Space-heater hazards. New Engl J Med 265:794-5, 19 Oct 61

BINKERT AJ: The seven fundamentals of fire protection. Hospitals 36:33-5, 1 Jun 62

BURGUN JA: Fire-resistive construction: hidden ally when disaster strikes. Hospitals 36:51-6, 1 Jun 62

First step to fire safety: understanding the causes. Hospitals 36:36-9, 1 Jun 62

Guide for a fire hazard search. Hospitals 36:40-3, 1 Jun 62

Hospital fire taught no new fire safety lessons. Hospitals 36:17-9, 1 Jun 62

HALSTEAD EG: Safety planning begins on the drawing board. Hospitals 36:44-9, 1 Jun 62

HUDENBURG R: Hazardous areas call for special precautions. Hospitals 36:62-8, 1 Jun 62

HERRON EJ: Fire safety in the hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 52:410-2, Jul 62

JONES CS: Anaesthetic fires and explosions. Med J Aust 49(1):889-90, 9 Jun 62

JUILLERAT E Jr: The hartford hospital fire. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1048-52, Jul 62

LEWIS EP: Fire on the ninth floor. Amer J Nurs 62:50-5, Feb 62

LYNK LF: Teaching personnel to 'think safety'. Hospitals 36:70-3, 1 Jun 62

ROTH W, FERRATI U: [On evaluation of the fire hazard of aerosols] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:433-45, 1961 (Ger)

SHIEBLER T: Fire at St. Mary's, Brooklyn. Hosp Progr 43:119-20, Sep 62

TITLE MM, BRENT MS: Purchasing flameproof fabrics that meet the fire code. I. Hosp Manage 94:74-6, Jul 62

TITLE MM, BRENT SM: Purchasing flameproof fabrics that meet the fire code. 2. Hosp Manage 94:73-6, Aug 62

prevention & control

BOLLES EH: Fire and accident hazards in food service. Hospitals 36:86 passim, 1 Jun 62

[Fire protection in the operating room] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:109, Apr 62 (Dut)

KNOP W: [Again the spontaneous ignition of foam plastic wastes] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:250-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

FIRST AID

ALLGOEWER M: [First aid in thermal burns] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:85-98, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

ARNAUD M: [Television in the rescue of persons seriously injured in traffic accidents. (Practical demonstration)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:47-9, 9-16 Jan 62 (Fr)

ANDREASSEN M: [Organization and treatment principles in catastrophes] Medd Sundhedsstyr 115:857-60, 20 Apr 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(16) (Dan)

ANTILA L: [Mass casualties; 1st aid and transport] Sotilaslaak Aikak 37:49-61, 1962 (Fin)

BERNERIS V, KRULIKIENE N: [First aid in mental disorders] Sveik Apsaug 7:50-1, Apr 62 (Lith)

BENNETT HJ: Burns: first aid and emergency care. Amer J Nurs 62:96-100, Oct 62

DEL TORTO U: [How to give 1st aid to the victim of a traffic accident] Riforma Med 76:441-4, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GAZZANO A, GORGERINO F, THEDY M: [General anesthesia with fluothane in traumatological 1st aid stations of Gressoney] Minerva Anest 28:42-4, Jan 62 (It)

GAZZANO AM: [Resuscitation and anesthesia of the wounded in alpine first-aid] Minerva Ortop 13:99-104, Mar 62 (It)

GODDARD JL, SIMMONS MC, ESTES HD, MARRAZZO RM: A survey of medical and related facilities at United States civil airports. Aerospace Med 33:781-90, Jul 62

GORBENKO MM: [On premedical 1st aid in burns] Sovet Med 26:102-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

HOSSLI G: [First aid and resuscitation in life-saving] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:104-22, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

HOSSLI G: [The saving of acutely threatened human life in accidents and diseases] Praxis 50:946-52, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

HUGIN W: Early medical treatment in cases of asphyxiation. Triangle 5:156-67, Sep 61

HUECIN W: [Early medical treatment of accidents with asphyxia] Triangulo 5:156-67, 1962 (Sp)

ISELIN M, BROUET JP: [The emergency method with deferred operation, its use in wounds of the extremities] Presse Med 70:417-20, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOWALSKI JM: A pocket first-aid kit. Illinois Med J 120:287-8, Nov 61

KRAMER G: [On first aid in very-severe craniocerebral traumas] Med Welt 14:739-44, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KNOBLOCH J: [1st aid principles in brain and skull injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:235-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

LLUESMA-URANGA E: [Considerations on the activities and income of the emergency services in a municipal hospital of the capital over a period of 10 years] Prensa Med Argent 48:898-903, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

MANCUSI CAPUTI B: [Statistical and critical contribution to problems of traffic medicine] Riv Med Aero 24:424-8, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MARKICEVIC A: [1st aid in electric shock injuries] Lijecn Vjesn 84:174-5, Feb 62 (Ser)

MOISEEV SG: [Experience in the administration of 1st aid to patients with myocardial infarct in Moscow] Sovet Med 26:30-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

MESSEL' MA: [Relationship between 1st aid stations and ambulatory-policlinical centers] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):6-10, 1962 (Rus)

NEBUKIN IA: [Experience in medical practice of the military physician at an urban medical 1st aid station] Voennomed Zh 10:81-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. III. Milit Med 127:663-8 contd, Aug 62

NORMAN J: The physician's liability in rendering emergency aid. Memphis Med J 37:369-77, Sep 62

PATRY R: [First aid in emergency cases in the Policlinique Universitaire de Chirurgie de Geneve] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:75-84, 15 Jun 61 (Fr)

PAVONE M, POSTIGLIONE G, FREGOLA E: [A rapid and orientative method for determination, in first aid, of the quantity of blood lost] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:202-8. 28 Feb 62 (It)

PEROLINI C: [The front-line medical service vehicle: an aid station on wheels] Rev Port Med Milit 8:111-4, 1960 (Por)

SAFONOV AG: [Means for a further improvement of rapid medical aid] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):3-10, 1961 (Rus)

SERGEEV AV: [Nitrous oxide as the best anesthetic in the practice of emergency medical aid] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:28-30, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHOWALTER EJ: A program of industrial first aid. J Occup Med 4:23-6, Jan 62

SUTTER RA: Emergency care in industry. J Occup Med 4:31-7, Jan 62

SEPRNA B, MIKES R, KROUPA J: [The problem of emergency services in brain injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:240-5, Apr 62 (Cz)

STOECKEL W: [Modern life-saving] Med Welt 19:1103-7, 12 May 62 (Ger)

STREICHER HJ, STAIB I, OEHMIG H, KIRCHNER E: [First aid in severe thoracic injuries] Muench Med Wschr 104:1090-4, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHIKANO S: [1st aid in the field of ophthalmology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1202-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHMAUSS AK: [The "First Aid Institute" (Sklifosovski Institute) in Moscow] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:626-9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHARIZER E: [The importance of deferred 1st aid in the organization of accident surgery] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:298-307, Aug 62 (Ger)

TUSIEWICZ Z: [First aid in skiing injuries] Pol Przegl Chir 34:113-22, Feb 62 (Pol)

WROBLEWSKI B: [Principles of standardization of surgical 1st aid in modern war] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:570-7, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

WARSHAW LJ: Medicine kits for travelers. J Occup Med 4:540-2, Oct 62

ZHUKOV BP: [Tracheal intubation in first and emergency aid] Sovet Med 25:114-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

education

DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIERE R: [Apropos of some pedagogical material for public health aides] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:773-6, 19 Dec 61 (Fr)

MUSSELMAN MM, PORTER JW, IRONS AL: Training of laymen in the immediate care of the sick and injured. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:229, Sep-Oct 62

SHANHOLTZ MI: Implementation of Medical Self-Help Training. Virginia Med Monthly 89:510-2, Sep 62

equipment & supplies

MALTER A: [The resuscitation stretcher] Rev Med Liege 16:563-7, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

PEROLINI C: [Front-line Health Service vehicles: sanitary units on wheels] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:59-77, Feb 62 (Fr)

SERGEEV AV, GORSKII BP: [AN-8, a new anesthetic gas apparatus for medical 1st aid] Eksp Khir Anest 7:76-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

history

STROPPIANA L: [First aid houses and private houses during the siege of Rome in 1849] Riv Stor Med 5:275-86, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

FISH

see also EELS
see also SHARKS
see also SHELLFISH

ALTUKHOV IuF: [Studies on heat resistance of isolated muscles from "large" and "small" Trachurus trachurus from the Black Sea] Tsitologiia 4:72-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BELLAMY D, JONES IC: An apparatus for studying the gain and loss of electrolytes by the eel. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:223-6, Oct 61

BARET R, MOURGUE M, BROC A: [On the γ-guanidobutyrase of the liver of the ray] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:857-60, 1961 (Fr)

BANGE C: [Influence of asphyxia on phosphoremia in Tinca vulgaris Cuv.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1051-3, 1961 (Fr)

BRUN P, MONNERIE M: [Preserved fish] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:161-78, 1961 (Fr)

BEVELANDER G, GOSS RJ: Influence of tetracycline on calcification in normal and regenerating teleost scales. Nature (Lond) 193:1098-9, 17 Mar 62

BAYLOR ER, SHAW E: Refractive error and vision in fishes. Science 136:157-8, 13 Apr 62

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL: [Monstrous xanthofibroma following a cat-fish sting] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:929-33, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CASTRO NM, SASSO WS, KATCHBURIAN E: A histological and histochemical study of the gizzard of the Mugil sp. Pisces (Tainha). Acta Anat (Basel) 45:155-63, 1961

COMFORT A: The longevity and mortality of a fish (Lebistes reticulatus Peters) in captivity. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:209-22, 1961

CONROY DA: [The causes of an outbreak of putrefaction of the caudal fin in fish and its treatment with kanamycin] Microbiol Esp 14:239-46, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

CHEYMOL J, BOURILLET F, OGURA Y: [Influence of crystallized tetrodotoxin and cocaine on the liberation of acetylcholine at the level of the motor nerve endings] Med Exp 6:79-87, 1962 (Fr)

GRAJCER D, IDLER DR: Testosterone, conjugated and "free", in the blood of spawned Fraser river sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Canad J Biochem 39:1585-93, Oct 61

[General Food Regulations (1959) and resolutions on meats and fish, milk and its products] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:153-73. Mar 60 (Sp)

GODET R: [Experimental study of intrahypophysial relations in the Protopterus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:578-80, 1961 (Fr)

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP: [Content of 3,4-benzopyrene in fish smoked with the aid of smoke generators of various types] Vop Onkol 7(12):71-3, 1961 (Rus)

GILINSKII EIa: [The receptor apparatus of the stomach of Salmo trutta] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:444-7, 1960 (Rus)

HERBERT DW, ALABASTER JS, DART MC, LLOYD R: The effect of china-clay wastes on trout streams. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:56-74, Nov 61

HERBERT DW, MERKENS JC: The effect of suspended mineral solids on the survival of trout. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:46-55, Nov 61

HUGGINS CE: Goldfish — a tool for studying problems of whole organ and animal preservation by freezing. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:633-9, Oct-Dec 61

IDLER DR, SCHMIDT PJ, BITNERS I: Isolation and identification of adrenosterone in salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) plasma. Canad J Biochem 39:1653-4, Oct 61

KENT AK: The influence of extraction in sodium hydroxide on the activity of the color change factors of the teleost pituitary. Gen Comp Endocr 1:409-15, Dec 61

KARBAAT J, REYENGA TW, VAS IE, WIERSEMA JP: [Wounds caused by piranha (Serrasalmo rhombeus L.)] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:33-43, Feb 62 (Dut)

KUSAKINA AA: [On the correlation between the heat resistance of muscles and cholinesterase and the temperature environment of some fishes] Tsitologiia 4:68-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAACK E: [Contribution to the problem of the most expedient use of production wastes of the fish industry] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:142-7, 1962 (Ger)

LILLEVIK HA, SCHLOEMER CL: Species differentiation in fish by electrophoretic analysis of skeletal muscle proteins. Science 134:2042-3, 22 Dec 61

Lent stimulates interest in fish--240 varieties. Hospitals 36:85-6, 16 Feb 62

LEVY BM: Experimental induction of tumor-like lesions of the notochord of fish. Cancer Res 22:441-2, May 62 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

MASON ME, SACKS J, STEPHENSON EL: Isolation and nature of an unidentified growth factor(s) in condensed fish solubles. J Nutr 75:253-64, Nov 61

MILOKHIN AA: [Afferent innervation of the digestive tract in fish. (Data on the comparative histology of the nervous system). Afferent innervation of the digestive tract in Carassius carassius L.] Arkh Anat 41:95-106, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOSS ML: Studies of the acellular bone of teleost fish. I. Morphological and systematic variations. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:343-62, 1961

MILOKHIN AA: [On the nature of adaptive changes in the neural apparatus of the digestive system in carps (family Cyprinidae) fed various foods. (An experiment with the ecological approach to the morphological study of the nervous system)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:448-57, 1960 (Rus)

MORRISON AB, SABRY ZI, MIDDLETON EJ: Factors influencing the nutritional value of fish flour. I. Effects of extraction with chloroform or ethylene dichloride. J Nutr 77:97-104, May 62

MOULTON RS: The special hazard of combustible ceiling tile. Hospitals 36:59-60, 1 Jun 62

MILLER SA, DYMSZA HA, GOLDBLITH SA: Cholesterolemia and cardiovascular sudanophilia in rats fed sardine mixtures. J Nutr 77:397-402, Aug 62

MANCINI E: [Changes in the respiratory rhythm of fish obtained with acoustic stimuli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:443-7, 15 May 62 (It)

MIRA E: [1st observations on the effect of melatonin on the chromatophores of Scardinius erythrophthalmus L.] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:41-50, 1 Jul 62 (It)

NAGASAWA K, KAMETANI K, KIDO Y, YAMADA S: [Radiocontamination of foodstuffs effected by atomic or hydrogen bomb explosion. XI. Radio-chemical analyses of radio-contaminated liver of fish caught in the Pacific Ocean in 1960] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:1-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

NAGASAWA K, KIDO Y, KASHIDA Y: Radio-nuclides found in livers of tunas from the Pacific in 1958. Bul Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:235-6, Sep 61

PRAZNIKOVA NV: [Retarding conditioned reflexes in fish] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:273-83, 1962 (Rus)

POLIKARPOV GG, IVANOV VN: [Concentration of strontium and yttrium radioactive isotopes in salt water fish roe] Radiobiologiia 2:207-10, 1962 (Rus)

ROBERTSON DH: The stonefish--Synanceja verrucosa. A note on its appearance, the morphology of its poison apparatus and the clinical effects of its sting. E Afr Med J 38:369-73, Aug 61

ROBERTSON OH, KRUPP MA, THOMAS SF, FAVOUR CB, HANE S, WEXLER BC: Hyperadrenocorticism in spawning migratory and nonmigratory rainbow trout (Salmo gaird-

nerii); comparison with Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus). Gen Comp Endocr 1:473–84, Dec 61

RIDGWAY GJ: Demonstration of blood groups in trout and salmon by isoimmunization. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:111–5, 3 May 62

REIJENGA TW, VAS IR, WIERSEMA JP: On injuries caused by predatory salmon (Serrasalmo rhombeus L.) in the rivers of Surinam. Trop Geogr Med 14:105–10, Jun 62

STOLK A: Occurrence of haemoglobin within the nucleus of the embryonic blastoderm of the cichlid Cichlasoma facetum (Jenyns). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:560–7, 1961

STOLK A: Role of cell division in gastrulation of the viviparous toothcarp Xiphophorus helleri. Nature (Lond) 192:374, 28 Oct 61

SAUNDERS PR, TOKES L: Purification and properties of the lethal fraction of the venom of the stonefish Synanceja horrida (Linnaeus). Biochim Biophys Acta 52:527–32, 30 Sep 61

SKEIE E: [Problems concerning the poisonous weever fish in Denmark] Nord Med 67:429–34, 5 Apr 62 (Dan)

SANDERS BG, WRIGHT JE: Immunogenetic studies in two trout species of the genus Salmo. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:116–30, 3 May 62

SKEIE E: [Weever stings. Symptomatology, pathogenesis and treatment, with sequelae] Nord Med 67:435–9, 5 Apr 62 (Dan)

SHELBY RW: Animal hazards to skin and scuba divers in fresh water. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:914–7, Jul 62

VUL'FSON PL: Extractable nitrogenous compounds of fish muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:271–4, Sep-Oct 61

WOLF K, QUIMBY MC: Established eurythermic line of fish cells in vitro. Science 135:1065–6, 23 Mar 62

abnormalities

BAKER-COHEN KF: Visceral and vascular transposition in fishes, and a comparison with similar anomalies in man. Amer J Anat 109:37–55, Jul 61

INGALLS TH, MURAKAMI U: Cyclopia, ectromelia, and other monstrosities in Zebra fish. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:114–21, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

BLAIR CB, BROWN WN: The osteology of the red eye bass, Micropterus coosae (Hubbs and Bailey). J Morph 109:19–36, Jul 61

BARGMANN W, KNOOP A: [Further studies on the saccus vasculosus in the fish] Z Zellforsch 55:577–96, 1961 (Ger)

BOSQUE PG, BENITO-ARRANZ S, GARCIA ALVAREZ F: [The cytoarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon of Lebistes reticulatus] Arch Esp Morf 16:71–80, 1961 (Sp)

FOX H: The segmentation of components in the hind region of the head of Neoceratodus and their relation to the pronephric tubules. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:156–63, 1961

FLOCK A, WERSALL J: Synaptic structures in the lateral line canal organ of the teleost fish Lota vulgaris. J Cell Biol 13:337–43, May 62

FOLLENIUS E: [Comparison of hypothalamo-hypophysial vascular relations in some species of teleosteans] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1015–7, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Study of the preoptic nucleus of the perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) by electron microscope] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:930–2, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

GANGULY DN, MITRA B: On the vertebral column of the teleostean fishes of different habits and habitats. I, Mugil corsula, Pama pama, Triacanthus brevirostris and Andamia heteropters. Anat Anz 110:289–311, 31 Jan 62

GARCIA ROMEU F: The existence of a glycogenic body in the spinal cord of a cyprinodontiform teleost, Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns 1842). Z Zellforsch 57:355–9, 1962

HOFFMEISTER H, LICKFELD K, RUSKA H, RYBAK B: [Granular secretion in the branchial heart of Myxine glutinosa L.] Z Zellforsch 55:810–17, 1961 (Ger)

HAAS HJ: Studies on mechanisms of joint and bone formation in the skeleton rays of fish fins. Develop Biol 5:1–34, Aug 62

KESSEL RG, BEAMS HW: Electron microscope studies on the gill filaments of Fundulus heteroclitus from sea water and fresh water with special reference to the ultrastructural organization of the "chloride cell". J Ultrastruct Res 6:77–87, Feb 62

KRSULOVIC J: [Neurosecretion phenomena in the hypothalamic nuclei of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Biologica (Santiago) 32:7–17, Dec 61 (Sp)

LOBYNTSEV KS: [Data on the ecological histological somatic musculature of some bony fishes] Arkh Anat 41:79–85, Nov 61 (Rus)

LE DANOIS Y: [On the presence of Meckel's cartilage and of the splenial and coronoid bones in certain species of fish now living] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2652–4,

MUNSHI JS: The accessory respiratory organs of Clarias batrachus (Linn.). J Morph 109:115–39, Sep 61

MILLOT J, ANTHONY J: [1st details on the organization of the telencephalon in Latimeria chalumnae (crossopterygian coelacanth fish)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2067–8, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

MELLINGER J, FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Presence of neurosecretory nerve endings on the primary capillaries of the pituitary portal venule system in the spotted dog-fish (Scyliorhinus caniculus). Electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1158–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

NIEUWENHUYS R: Trends in the evolution of the actinopterygian forebrain. J Morph 111:69–88, Jul 62

OLIVEREAU M: [Adenohypophysial cytology in Agnatha, fish and amphibia] Biol Med (Par) 51:172–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PETERS A, MACKAY B: The structure and innervation of the myotomes of the lamprey. J Anat 95:575–85, Oct 61

RADINSKY L: Tooth histology as a taxonomic criterion for cartilaginous fishes. J Morph 109:73–92, Jul 61

RYBAK B, HOFFMEISTER H, RUSKA H: [Studies on the ultrastructural physiology of the auricle of the branchial heart of Mixine glutinosa] Life Sci 4:109–14, Apr 62 (Fr)

SANO Y, KAWAMOTO M, HAMANA K: [Evolutional research on the caudal neurosecretory system of salmon-trout] Acta Anat Nippon 37:117–25, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHNITZLEIN HN: The habenula and the dorsal thalamus of some teleosts. J Comp Neurol 118:225–67, Apr 62

SANO Y: [The caudal neurosecretory system in fish] Ergebn Biol 24:191–212, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMIDT WJ: [On dentin globules in Semicossyphus reticulatus val.] Z Zellforsch 57:422–7, 1962 (Ger)

blood

DRILHON A, FINE JM, MAGNIN E: [Study of the serum proteins of Esox lucius and Esox masquinongy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:451–3, 1961 (Fr)

DRILHON A: [Study on the perchloric acid-soluble seromucoids in the serum of various fish. Analysis of the determination method. Physiological significance] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:590–3, 1962 (Fr)

EYLAR EH, DOOLITTLE RF, MADOFF MA: Sialic acid from blood cells of the lamprey eel. Nature (Lond) 193:1183–4, 24 Mar 62

FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [The proteins in erythrocyte nuclei of trout] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:218–9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRIFFIN DH, CHAET AB: Toxic substance in blood of scalded crayfish (Orconectes virilus and Procambarus clarkii). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:495–6, Jul 62

MARTSINKEVICH LD: [Properties of the blood in white-blood fish] Arkh Anat 41:75–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

PHILLIPS JG, JONES IC, BELLAMY D, GREEP RO, DAY LR, HOLMES WN: Corticosteroids in the blood of Myxine glutinosa L. (Atlantic hagfish). Endocrinology 71:329–31, Aug 62

SICK K: Haemoglobin polymorphism in fishes. Nature (Lond) 192:894–6, 2 Dec 61

SPRAGUE LM, VROOMAN AM: A racial analysis of the Pacific sardine (Sardinops caerulea) based on studies of erythrocyte antigens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:131–8, 3 May 62

SCHMIDT PJ, IDLER DR: Steroid hormones in the plasma of salmon at various states of maturation. Gen Comp Endocr 2:204–14, Apr 62

chemistry

ANDERS F, VESTER F, KLINKE K, SCHUMACHER H: [Genetically related tumors and the content of free amino acids in the vivaparous toothcarp (Poeciliidae)] Experientia 17:549–51, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ACHER R, CHAUVET J, CHAUVET MT, CREPY D: [Isolation of a new neurohypophysial hormone, isotocin, present in bony fish] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:624–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ANDO T, SAWADA F: Studies on protamines. X, Heterogeneity of clupeine from single herring. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:416–21, Jun 62

BELLAMY D, JONES IC: Studies on Myxine glutinosa. I, The chemical composition of the tissues. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:175–83, Oct 61

BUTLER JH, JACKSON JF, POLYA JB: Cholinesterase from the electric organ of Narcine tasmaniensis. I. Enzymologia 24:52–6, 2 Jan 62

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 18.] Deutsch Med J 13:511–5, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

CARLSON BM: A chromatographic analysis of the bound amino acids in lamprey muscle (Petromyzontidae). J Exp Zool 147:43–56, Jun 61

CARPENTER KJ, MORGAN CB, LEA CH, PARR LJ: Chemical and nutritional changes in stored herring meal. 3, Effect of heating at controlled moisture contents on the binding of amino acids in freeze-dried herring press cake and in related model systems. Brit J Nutr 16:451–65, 1962

GLADKII FM: [The content of unsubstituted amino acids in seafood] Voennomed Zh 12:42, Dec 61 (Rus)

GOTTFRIED H, HUNT SV, SIMPSON TH, WRIGHT RS: Sex hormones in fish. The oestrogens of cod (Gadus callarias). J Endocr 24:425–30, Jul 62

HIGASHI H, YAMAKAWA T, KINUMAKI T, SUGII K, IWASAKI K: Determination of vitamin D in fish and fish products by chromatography with Japanese acid clay. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:215–30, 10 Sep 61

IDLER DR, SCHMIDT PJ, RONALD AP: Isolation of 20β-dihydrocortisone from sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) plasma. Canad J Biochem 40:549–53, May 62

KUNDZHI NN: [Content of ascorbic acid in some types of fish in the Ob Basin] Vop Pitan 21:83–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KIM KH, TCHEN TT: Tyrosinase of the goldfish Carassius auratus L., I, Radio-assay and properties of the enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:569–76, 4 Jun 62

LI CP, PRESCOTT B, JAHNES WG: Antiviral activity of a fraction of abalone juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:534–8, Mar 62

MUIC N, MENIGA A: The biochemistry of protamine from the milt of Mugil cephalus. Arch Biochem 96:280–6, Feb 62

OKOLOV PS, NIKOLOV SKh: [On hygroscopic properties and gelatinous nature of the muscle tissue of fish and slaughtered warmblooded animals] Vop Pitan 21:50–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PENNOCK JF, MORTON RA, LAWSON DE, LAIDMAN DL: Quinones and related compounds in fish tissues. Biochem J 84:637–40, Sep 62

REICHERT LE Jr: Proteinases of the pituitaries of several fish and of a whale. Gen Comp Endocr 2:283–5, Jun 62

ROSENBERG H, ENNOR AH, HAGERMAN DD, SUGAI S: L-Threonine ethanolamine phosphate: a compound newly isolated from fish. Biochem J 84:536–41, Sep 62

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (oxidase and three dehydrogenase systems) of the oval cells with club-shaped inclusions in the connective tissue of the cichlid Pterophyllum scalare Cuvier. I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:92–116, 1962

STOLK A: Arginine and neurosecretory material in the neurohypophysis of the cichlid Astronotus ocellatus (Spix). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:170–80, 1962

TSUYUKI H, ROBERTS E, GADD RE: Muscle proteins of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). II, An investigation of muscle protein and other substances soluble in salt solutions of low ionic strength by column chromatography. Canad J Biochem 40:919–27, Jul 62

TSUYUKI H, ROBERTS E, GADD RE: Muscle proteins of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). III. The separation of muscle proteins soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions by starch gel electrophoresis. Canad J Biochem 40:929–36, Jul 62

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Fracture repair after treatment with deoxyribonucleic acid from fish. Nature (Lond) 195:157–9, 14 Jul 62

VELLAS F: [Quantitative determination of the allantoicase activity of the mirror carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2262–4, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

diseases

BULLOCK GL: The identification and separation of Aeromonas liquefaciens from Pseudomonas fluorescens and related organisms occurring in diseased fish. Appl Microbiol 9:587–90, Nov 61

CONROY DA: [The production of putrefaction of the caudal fin in fish by the action of Aeromonas punctata] Microbiol Esp 14:233–8, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

CONROY DA: A study of the bacterium associated with an outbreak of oedema amongst goldfish (Carassius carassius var. auratus). Microbiol Esp 14:73–105, Apr-Jun 61

DUIJN C van Jr: Taxonomy of the fish furunculosis organism. Nature (London) 195:1127, 15 Sep 62

GOPALAKRISHNAN V: Observations on infectious dropsy of Indian carps & its experimental induction. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:357–8, Dec 61

GUELIN A: [Non-receptivity of trout alevins to infection by Enterobacteria and enterophages] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:122–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

MUNK O: Microphthalmus with pseudotumor retinae in a teleost, Barbus conchonius Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:773–81, 1961

MAESTRONE G, BENJAMINSON MA: Leptospira infection in the gold fish (Carassius auratus). Nature (London) 195:719–20, 18 Aug 62

REGINATO E: [On a possible relation between a virus disease of salmonids with the spread of infectious hepatitis. Preliminary note] G Med Milit 112:274–7, May-Jun 62 (It)

embryology

DETTLAFF TA: Cortical changes in Acipenserid eggs during fertilization and artificial activation. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:1–26, Mar 62

PANT SI: [Effect of temperature on the development of the gold fish embryo] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:271–8, Jun 61 (Ch)

SVETLOV PG, BYSTROV VD, KORSAKOVA GP: [On morphology and physiology of the early stages of development of bony fish (from data of the film of Sh. D. Galustain and V. D. Bystrov "Development of the Loach (Misgurnus fossilis)"] Arkh Anat 42:22–37, Jan 62 (Rus)

genetics

MACINTYRE PA: Deleterious effects of a gene causing excessive pigmentation in the platyfish. J Hered 52:292–4, Nov-Dec 61

immunology

SORBACHEV KF, ZADVOROCHNOV SF, ISAEV FA: [On the problem of fish immunization] Biokhimiia 27:202–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ANDREYEV A: Fish muscle maltase. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:183–6, 1962

BENTLEY PJ, FOLLETT BK: The action of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones on sodium balance in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen Comp Endocr 2:329–35, Jun 62

CREACH Y: [On the decarboxylating activity of compounds with a thiol function in various fresh water fish] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1575–8, 1961 (Fr)

CARLISKY NJ, HUANG KC: Glucose transport by the intestinal mucosa of the dogfish. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:405–8, Feb 62

DE LONG DC, HALVER JE, MERTZ ET: Nutrition of salmonoid fishes. X. Quantitative threonine requirements of chinook salmon at two water temperatures. J Nutr 76:174–8, Feb 62

FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [On protein metabolism in trout eggs] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:212–7, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRANGAUD R, MASSONET R, MOATTI JP: [Study of vitamin A and of retinene of the eyes of Gambusia holbrooki Grd.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2150–3, 1961 (Fr)

GUMBMANN M, TAPPEL AL: The tricarboxylic acid cycle in fish. Arch Biochem 98:262–70, Aug 62

GUMBMANN M, TAPPEL AL: Pyruvate and alanine metabolism in carp liver mitochondria. Arch Biochem 98:502–15, Sep 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: The glucose metabolism in the islets of Langerhans. I. In vitro studies of the fate of uniformly 14C-labelled glucose and fructose in Cottus quadricornis L. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:303–14, Oct 61

HOCHACHKA PW: Glucose and acetate metabolism in fish. Canad J Biochem 39:1937–41, Dec 61

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Transaminase and transferase activities in the pancreatic islet tissue of the teleost Cottus quadricornis L. Experientia 18:180–1, 15 Apr 62

HUANG KC, COLLINS SF: Conjugation and excretion of aminobenzoic acid isomers in marine fishes. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:49–52, Aug 62

JONES IC, PHILLIPS JG, BELLAMY D: Studies on water and electrolytes in cyclostomes and teleosts with special reference to Myxine glutinosa L. (the hagfish) and Anguilla anguilla L. (the Atlantic eel). Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:36–47, 1962

KIM KH, TCHEN TT, CHAVIN W: Tyrosinase of the goldfish Carassius auratus L. II. Correlation of tyrosinase activity with pigmentation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:577–80, 4 Jun 62

LOSHAK AIa: [On hygienic evaluation of the accumulations of radioactive iodine by fresh-water fish (year-old carp)] Gig Sanit 27:93–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on respiratory enzymic activity in the central nervous system of submammals. II. Fishes and amphibia. Yokohama Med Bull 12:271–6, Dec 61

McDONALD MR: Deoxyribonuclease from salmon testes. I. Purification and properties. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:77–92, Mar 62

ROTHSTEIN H, HARDING CV: Injury-induced synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in the lens of the sea bass. Nature (Lond) 194:294–5, 21 Apr 62

SMELSER GK: Corneal hydration. Comparative physiology of fish and mammals. Invest Ophthal 1:11–32, Feb 62

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of thyroxine on radioiodine metabolism by the thyroid gland of goldfish, Carassius auratus L., in fresh and iodine-enriched water. Experientia 18:147–9, 15 Mar 62

TARR HL, LEROUX M: Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and free sugars in fish muscle and their origin. Canad J Biochem 40:571–89, May 62

VENUGOPALAN VK: Localization of alkaline phosphatase in the ovary of Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Exp Cell Res 24:565–9, Sep 61

WITTENBERG JB, WITTENBERG BA: Active secretion of oxygen into the eye of fish. Nature (Lond) 194:106–7, 7 Apr 62

microbiology

BAUMAN VM, IAGODINSKII VN, FILIPPOVICH IuV: [Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of an outbreak of botulism related to ingestion of preserved flounder] Zh Mikrobiol 33:92–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

CONROY DA: [Study in vitro of the action of kanamycin on bacteria pathogenic for fish] Microbiol Esp 14:147–55, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

LOCHMANN EH: [On the significance of lactobacilli for meat and fish products and on the effects of temperature on the behavior of various lactobacilli strains isolated from meat and fish products] Arch Lebensmitt Hyg 12:206–10, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LAURIE JS: Carbohydrate absorption in cestodes from elasmobranch fishes. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:63–71, Dec 61

MAILLOUX M, TYSSET C: [On the production of indole by bacteria isolated from the marine environment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1464–5, 1961 (Fr)

MEYER V: [On lactic acid bacteria in fish marinade] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:296–301, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-LORENZ W, BERGER A: [Research on the surface pasteurization of packed samples of fish and meat containing inner bacteria with soft x-rays] Int J Appl Radiat 11:161–73, Nov 61 (Ger)

TYSSET C, BRISOU J, AMANIEU M, FLEURY R: [Study of some microorganisms isolated from the gallbladder of Syngnatha (Syngnathus acus L.) in the Arcachon Basin] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:450–60, Dec 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

FINKEL'SHTEIN EA: [On some regularities in the distribution of neoplasms in the class of fish] Usp Sovr Biol 53:208–36, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HISAOKA KK: Congenital teratomata in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. J Morph 109:93–113, Jul 61

HUEPER WC, PAYNE WW: Observations on the occurrence of hepatomas in rainbow trout. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1123–43, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

ARTIGAS J, BEAVER PC: Salmon diet in relation to amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 10:812–20, Nov 61

ADRIAN J, JACQUOT R: [Comparative trials of supplementation of a sorghum and peanut base diet by fish flour or by pure amino acids] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 227–37, 1961 (Fr)

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S, LID G: A comparison of the efficiencies of free lysine and of roller-dried skim milk, fish protein and soya bean protein for the supplementation of wheat bread. Acta Physiol Scand 53:366–75, Nov-Dec 61

KRAACK E: [The importance of fish as a source of vitamins in relation to a practical use of production wastes of the fish industry as animal food] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:136–41, 1962 (Ger)

KIK MC: Nutritive value of buffalo fish. J Amer Diet Ass 41:119–23, Aug 62

THOMSON FA, MERRY E: Weight increase in toddler children in the Federation of Malaya: a comparison of dietary supplements of skim milk and fish biscuits. Brit J Nutr 16:175–83, 1962

VILLARREJOS VM: Role of salmon diet and of rectal intubation in experimental amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 11:439–47, Jul 62

WIERZCHOWSKI J: [Biological research of the nutritive value of raw and preserved fish] Cesk Hyg 7:20–7, Feb 62 (Cz)

WESTERFELD WW, HERMANS AC: Studies on the soy and fish solubles growth factors for chicks. J Nutr 76:503–11, Apr 62

parasitology

BAUER ON: [Effect of parasitic diseases on the quality of fish production and on the number of fishes in fresh water reservoirs] Wiad Parazyt 7:808–9, 1961 (Rus)

BECKER CD: A new haemogregarine from the blood of a freshwater fish, Catostmus macrocheilus Girard. J Parasit 48:596–600, Aug 62

CALENTINE RL, ULMER MJ: Khawia iowensis n. sp. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from Cyprinus carpio L., in Iowa. J Parasit 47:795–805. Oct 61

CHIZHOVA TP, GOFMAN-KADOSHNIKOV PB, KRAVTSOV EG: [Pleurocercoids in the fish of Karelia and the problem of their epidemiological significance] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:213–23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CABALLERO E, BRAVO HOLLIS M: [Trematoda of fish of Mexican waters of the Pacific. XXI. On a new genus of the family Diclidophoridae Fuhrmann, 1928] Rev Brasil Biol 22:107–14, Jun 62 (Sp)

CABLE RM, NAHHAS FM: Bivesicula caribbensis sp. n. (Trematoda: Digenea) and its life history. J Parasit 48:536–8, Aug 62

CALENTINE RL: Archigetes iowensis sp. n. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from Cyprinus carpio L. and Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri Claparede. J Parasit 48:513–24, Aug 62

DYK V: [Parasitic diseases in fish of economical importance in Czechoslovakia] Wiad Parazyt 7:802–7, 1961 (Pol)

FRANK W: [Histological studies on Carassius carassius auratus L. (Pisces, Teleostei) after severe infection with Trichodina domerguei Wallengreen, 1897 (Protozoa, Ciuctilata)] Z Parasitenk 21:446–56, 1962 (Ger)

GRABDA E, KOZICKA J: Parasitological problems of Polish fishery. Wiad Parazyt 7:795–801, 1961

INGLIS WG: Ichthyouris ro gen. et sp. nov. (Nematoda): an oxyurid from a freshwater fish. J Helminth 36:45–50, 1962

JARECKA L: The investigation methods on development cycles of tapeworms parasitizing in fresh water animals. Wiad Parazyt 7:833–8, 1961

KOZMINSKAIA IF: [Tapeworm infection with plerocercoids of various species of fish in the lower course of the Enisei River and in the Munduisk Lake] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:551–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KATZ M, SIMON RC, BECKER CD: A technique of counting the flagellate, Cryptobia salmositica, in the blood of coho salmon. J Parasit 47:941–2, Dec 61

KHALIL LF: On a new trematode, Orientocreadium lazeri sp. nov., from a freshwater fish, Clarias lazera, in the Sudan. J Helminth 35:259–62, 1961

KHALIL LF: On a new nematode, Raphidascaroides bishati sp. nov., from a freshwater fish, Gymnarchus niloticus, in the Sudan. J Helminth 35:263–8, 1961

KUNNENKERI JK, MARTIN WE: Pigmented cestode larvae, mainly tetraphyllideans and tetrarhynchids, from fishes of the eastern Indo-Pacific. J Parasit 48:148, Feb 62

KUNNENKERI JK: Preliminary report on the parasites of the California sardine and the parasitic distribution in Clupeidae. J Parasit 48:149, Feb 62

KHALIL LF: On two new nematodes from freshwater fishes in the Sudan of the genus Spironoura Leidy, 1856 and the relation of Spironoura to the genus Velariocephalus Singh, 1958. J Helminth 36:51–8, 1962

LEIBY PD: Labiostomum coloradensis n. sp. (Oxyuridae: Nematoda) from the pika, Ochotona princeps. J Parasit 47:733–4, Oct 61

LOM J, VAVRA J: [Some results in the study on the microstructure of spores of the fish parasite, Plistophora hyphessobryconis (Microsporidia)] Wiad Parazyt 7:828–32, 1961 (Pol)

LOM J: [Urceolariidae in fish in Czechoslovakia] Wiad Parazyt 7:822–7, 1961 (Pol)

MACKIEWICZ JS: A brief summary of the North American Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoidea) and their vertebrate hosts. Wiad Parazyt 7:839–42, 1961

MIZELLE JD: Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXII. Dactylogyrus californiensis sp. n. from the Sacramento squawfish. J Parasit 48:555–7, Aug 62

NAGATY HF, AAL TM: Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. 9. Six new Anaporrhutine species including a new genus. J Parasit 47:765–9, Oct 61

NAGATY HF, ABDEL AAL TM: Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. 15. Four new species of Hamacreadium family Allocreadiidae. J Parasit 48:384–6, Jun 62

PRITCHARD MH: Notes on two species of Tristomella guiart, 1938 (Monogenea: Capsalidae), from a South African black marlin. J Parasit 47:976–7, Dec 61

PALVA I: Vitamin B12 deficiency in fish tapeworm carriers. A clinical and laboratory study. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 374):1–86, 1962

PRATT I, HERRMANN R: Nitzschia quadritestes sp. n. (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the Columbia River sturgeon. J Parasit 48:291–2, Apr 62

PILLAI NK: On a new species of Bomolochus (Copepoda) with remarks on Orbitacolax Shen. J Parasit 48:610–2, Aug 62

PILLAI NK: Three new species of anthosomid copepods parasitic on South Indian fishes. J Parasit 48:613–7, Aug 62

QADRI SS: New Myxosporidia from Indian freshwater fish, Labeo fimbriatus. I. Gyrospora crucifila gen. n, sp. n.

QADRI SS: New Myxosporidia from Indian freshwater fish, Labeo fimbriatus. II. Thelohanellus andhrae sp. n. Z Parasitenk 21:517–20, 1962

QADRI SS: An experimental study of the life cycle of Trypansoma danilewskyi in the leech, Hemiclepsis marginata. J Protozool 9:254–8, Aug 62

REIMER L: [Stages in the progenesis of the fish trematode Bunocotyle cingulata Odhner, 1928] Wiad Parazyt 7:843–9, 1961 (Ger)

RAABE Z: [On the problem of and the method for the study on Urceolariidae (Ciliata—Peritricha)] Wiad Parazyt 7:815–21, 1961 (Pol)

RAO KH: Elongoparorchis pneumatis gen. et sp. nov. (Trematoda) from the air-bladder of the marine catfish, Arius jella (Val.). J Helminth 35:301–4, 1961

SNEED KE: A description of anomalous and atypically developed tapeworms (Proteocephalidae: Corallobothrium) from catfishes (Ictalurus). J Parasit 47:809–12, Oct 61

THIEME H: [On infection of the liver in perch (Acerina cernua) with Hepatospina acerinae in relation to the age and sex] Wiad Parazyt 7:856–61, 1961 (Ger)

VERNBERG WB: Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. VI. The influence of temperature on larval trematodes. Exp Parasit 11:270–6, Sep 61

VELASQUEZ CC: Cryptogonimidae (Digenea; Trematoda) from Philippine food fishes. J Parasit 47:914–8, Dec 61

VOJTEK J: [Larval stage of fish parasites in Czechoslovakia] Wiad Parazyt 7:810–4, 1961 (Pol)

VELASQUEZ CC: Some hemiurid trematodes from Philippine fishes. J Parasit 48:539–44, Aug 62

WARD JW: Helminth parasites of some marine animals, with special reference to those from the yellow-fin tuna, Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre). J Parasit 48:155, Feb 62

pharmacology

ABRAMSON HA, GETTNER MH, HEWITT MP, DEAN C: Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the surfacing behaviour of large carp. Nature (Lond) 193:320–1, 27 Jan 62

BINET L, CAHEN R, NADAUD J, CLEMENT JF: [Comparative study of various modifiers of the central nervous system in the carp] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3284–7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

MAROTTA M: [The action in fish (Tinca) of some curariform and curare-like substances] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:640–3, 1961 (It)

MACCHI IA, RIZZO F: In vitro effect of mammalian adrenocorticotropin on secretion of skate (Raja erinacea) interrenal tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:433–6, Jul 62

RANDALL DJ: Effect of an anaesthetic on the heart and respiration of teleost fish. Nature (London) 195:506, 4 Aug 62

RAMACHANDER G, SRINIVASAN VR: Toxicity to fish of some 4-aryithiosemicarbazones and related cyclic products. Med Exp (Basel) 6:288–94, 1962

SESHADRI B: Effect of insulin on Ophicephalus striatus (Bloch). J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:299–301, Oct 61

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Study of the behavior and the changes in color of Phoxinus phoxinus L., subjected to the action of psychotropic drugs. Influence of pH and the composition of the medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1924–8, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

ACHER R, CHAUVET J, CHAUVET MT, CREPY D: [Neurohypophysial hormones from fish: isolation of a vasotocin from the whiting-pout (Gadus luscus L.)] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:419–20, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

BISHAI HM: The effect of pressure on the distribution of some Nile fish. J Exp Zool 147:113–24, Jul 61

BERN HA, TAKASUGI N: The caudal neurosecretory system of fishes. Gen Comp Endocr 2:96–110, Feb 62

FISH

BENNETT MV, FOX S: Electrophysiology of caudal neurosecretory cells in the skate and fluke. Gen Comp Endocr 2:77–95, Feb 62

BILLENSTIEN DC: The seasonal secretory cycle of the nucleus lateralis tuberis of the hypothalamus and its relation to reproduction in the Eastern brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Gen Comp Endocr 2:111–2, Feb 62

BOYD ES, GARDNER LC: Positive and negative reinforcement from intracranial stimulation of a teleost. Science 136:648–9, 18 May 62

BAGGERMAN B: Some endocrine aspects of fish migration. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:188–205, 1962

BOUDREAU JC: Electrical activity in the olfactory tract of the catfish. Jap J Physiol 12:272–8, 15 Jun 62

BOBROVA NV, KRAYUKHIN BV: Mechanism of the effect of an electric current on fish. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):94–7, 1961

CHAVIN W, KOVACEVIC A: Adrenocortical histochemistry of intact and hypophysectomized goldfish. Gen Comp Endocr 1:264–74, Sep 61

COMFORT A: Age and reproduction in female Lebistes. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:146–9, 1961

CLEM LW, MOEWUS L, SIGEL MM: Studies with cells from marine fish in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:762–6, Dec 61

CARLSON IH, HOLMES WN: Changes in the hormone content of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J Endocr 24:23–32, Mar 62

CHIEFFI G: Endocrine aspects of reproduction in elasmobranch fishes. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:275–85, 1962

CHIESA F, NOSEDA V, MARCHETTI R: [Activation of the epicardial strata in the hearts of some fresh water teleosts. Electrocardiographic research]
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:1–10, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

DENTON EJ: The buoyancy of fish and cephalopods. Progr Biophys 11:177–234, 1961

DOYLE WL: Tubule cells of the rectal salt-gland of Urolophus. Amer J Anat 111:223–37, Sep 62

EMERIT M, MOHSEN T: [Resistance and adaptation of Lebistes reticulatus in media having an elevated salinity. Study of behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1540–3, 1961 (Fr)

EGAMI N, ISHII S: Hypophyseal control of reproductive functions in teleost fishes. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:248–53, 1962

FRIDBERG G: The caudal neurosecretory system in some elasmobranchs. Gen Comp Endocr 2:249–65, Jun 62

FONTAINE M, LELOUP J: [Thyroid function of the adult salmon (Salmo salar L.) during various stages of its migratory cycle] Gen Comp Endocr 2:317–22, Jun 62 (Fr)

FESSARD A, SZABO T: [Effects of variations in temperature on the activity of certain receptors of Mormyridae]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2084–5, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

GERBILSKII NL: The comparative and ecological histophysiology of the pituitary gland of some Chondrostei and Teleostei with reference to the gonadotrophic function of this organ. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):201–6, 1960

GODET R: [Development of the hypophysial pars intermedia in the Protopteridae during dehydration experiments] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:148–50, 1962 (Fr)

GARCIA ROMEU F: [The caudal neurosecretory system in the teleost Jenynsia lineata] Z Zellforsch 57:347–54, 1962 (Fr)

HEALEY EG: Experimental evidence for regeneration following spinal section in the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus L.). Nature (Lond) 194:395–6, 28 Apr 62

HAGIWARA S, KUSANO K, NEGISHI K: Physiological properties of electroreceptors of some gymnotids.
J Neurophysiol 25:430–49, May 62

HOAR WS: Reproductive behavior of fish.
Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:206–16, 1962

HISAOKA KK, FIRLIT CF: The localization of nucleic acids during oogenesis in the zebrafish. Amer J Anat 110:203–15, May 62

IDLER DR, McBRIDE JR, JONAS RE, TOMLINSON N: Olfactory perception in migrating salmon. II. Studies on a laboratory bio-assay for homestream water and mammalian repellent. Canad J Biochem 39:1575–84, Oct 61

IDLER DR, BITNERS II, SCHMIDT PJ: 11-Ketotestosterone: an androgen for sockeye salmon. Canad J Biochem 39:1737–42, Nov 61

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, JOLY M, VERNEAUX J: [On the toxicity in the white rudd (Leuciscus rutilus L.) of total fresh extract of hypobranchial gland of Murex trunculus L. as a function of its concentration for a constant animal weight] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:518–21, 1961 (Fr)

KRNJEVIC K: Cholinergic transmission in fish muscle. Nature (Lond) 191:1403–4, 30 Sep 61

KOCH H, EVANS J: [The reversibility of the power of osmotic adaptation of the salmon (Salmo salar)]
Arch Int Physiol 70:319–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

KUHN HJ, MOSER P, KUHN W: [Hairpin countercurrent as a basis for induction high gas pressure in the swim bladder of deep sea fish. Demonstration of the secretion of small quantities of lactic acid at the apex of the hairpin as a cause of the specific effect] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:231–7, 1962 (Ger)

LABAT R, RAYNAUD P, SERFATY A: [Cardiac reactions and variations in blood volume in teleosts] Comp Biochem Physiol 4:75–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOEWENSTEIN WR, ISHIKO N: Sodium chloride sensitivity and electrochemical effects in a Lorenzinian ampulla. Nature (Lond) 194:292–4, 21 Apr 62

LUNDIN SJ: Comparative studies of cholinesterases in body muscles of fishes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:93–105, Apr 62

MOTAIS R: [Sodium exchanges in a euryhaline teleost, Platichthys flesus flesus Linne: kinetics of these exchanges at the time of passage from sea water to fresh water and from fresh water to sea water] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:724–6, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

MOHSEN T, EMERIT M: [Resistance and adaptation of Lebistes reticulatus in highly saline environments] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:580–2, 1961 (Fr)

MALINS DC, HOULE CR: Monoenoic fatty acids in dogfish livers: isomers of the C16, C18, C20, and C22 series. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:126–9, Oct 61

MURRAY RW: The initiation of cutaneous nerve impulses in elasmobranch fishes. J Physiol (Lond) 159:546–70, Dec 61

MOTAIS R: [Kinetics of the sodium exchange in an euryhaline teleost (Platichthys flesus flesus Linne) during successive sea water—fresh water—sea water passages, as a function of the length of stay in fresh water] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2609–11, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

MUSIL J: [Stimulation of the diencephalon-hypophysial system in fish] Cesk Gynek 27:138–41, Mar 62 (Cz)

MOSS ML: Studies of the acellular bone of teleost fish. II. Response to fracture under normal and acalcemic conditions. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:46–60, 1962

McCUTCHEON FH: Swimbladder volume control in the pinfish Lagodon rhomboides (Linn.). J Cell Comp Physiol 59:203–14, Apr 62

MALVIN RL, FRITZ IB: Renal transport of urea and some carbohydrates in Lophius piscatorius.
J Cell Comp Physiol 59:111–5, Apr 62

MURRAY RW: The response of the ampullae of Lorenzini of elasmobranchs to electrical stimulation. J Exp Biol 39:119–28, Mar 62

MOHSEN T: [Complete cycle in sea-water and intrafollicular adaptation in a fresh-water fish: Lebistes reticulatus Peters (cyprinodontiform, Poeciliidae)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:727–9, 1962 (Fr)

NEUHOLD JM, SIGLER WF: Chlorides affect the toxicity of fluorides to rainbow trout. Science 135:732–3, 2 Mar 62

NOSEDA V, CHIESA F, MARCHETTI R: Intracardiac electrocardiography in fishes. Experientia 18:380–1, 15 Aug 62

OGAWA T: Electrical activity of Carp's retina. I. Graded responses. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:242–57, 25 Aug 61

OLIVEREAU M, RIDGWAY GJ: [Pituitary cytology and serum antigen in relation to sexual maturation in Oncorhynchus species] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:753–5, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

PRAKASH A: Distribution and differentiation of alkaline phosphatase in the gastro-intestinal tract of steelhead trout. J Exp Zool 146:237–51, Apr 61

PIIPER J, HUMPHREY HT, RAHN H: Gas composition of pressurized, perfused gas pockets and the fish swim bladder. J Appl Physiol 17:275–82, Mar 62

PEYRAUD C, SERFATY A: [Influence of oxygenation of the environment on the respiratory rhythm of a fresh water teleost: the carp] J Physiol (Par) 54:396–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PORA EA, WITTENBERGER C, OROS I: [Research on the physiology of the red muscle of teleosts] J Physiol (Par) 54:402, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PIGGINS DJ: Thyroid feeding of salmon parr.
Nature (London) 195:1017–8, 8 Sep 62

RAMASWAMI LS: Endocrinology of reproduction in fish and frog. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:286–99, 1962

ROBERTSON OH, WEXLER BC: Histological changes in the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) accompanying sexual maturation and spawning. J Morph 110:157–69, Mar 62

ROBERTSON OH, WEXLER BC: Histological changes in the pituitary gland of the Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus) accompanying sexual maturation and spawning. J Morph 110:171–85, Mar 62

RIGBY BJ: Thermal transitions in normal and deuterated rat-tail tendon, human skin, and tuna-fish skin.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:183–5, 30 Jul 62

SERFATY A, LABAT R: [Euryhalinity and cardiac frequency in teleosts] Comp Biochem Physiol 3:218–22, Oct 61 (Fr)

SZABO T: [Otogenic relations between electric organs, its innervation and its encephalic control (Mormyrus rume)] Z Zellforsch 55:200–3, 1961 (Fr)

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Influence of the dietary level on the nutritional behavior of the pregnant trout] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1497–9, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

SOKOL HW: Cytological changes in the teleost pituitary gland associated with the reproductive cycle.
J Morph 109:219–35, Sep 61

SZABO T: [Special sensory organ in the caudal fin of the crampfish (Torpedo marmorata)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:14–7, 1962 (Fr)

SATCHELL GH, WAY HK: Pharyngeal proprioceptors in the dogfish Squalus acanthias L. J Exp Biol 39:243–50, Jun 62

SZABO T: [A particular type of electroplate in Mormyridae] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:735–7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

SZABO T: The activity of cutaneous sensory organs in Gymnarchus niloticus. Life Sci 7:285–6, Jul 62

SMITHBERG M: Teratogenic effects of tolbutamide on the early development of the fish, Oryzias latipes.
Amer J Anat 111:205–13, Sep 62

TATEDA H: Response of catfish barbels to taste stimuli. Nature (Lond) 192:343–4, 28 Oct 61

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Influence of melatonine, biogenic amines and acetylcholine on the reactions of Phoxinus phoxinus Linne induced by certain psychotropic drugs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2106–9, 1961 (Fr)

WILBER CG, ROBINSON PF, HUNN JB: Heart size and body size in fish. Anat Rec 140:285–7, Aug 61

WEINBERG AG, HELLERSTEIN HK: Electrocardiographic observations on the heart of the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:255–8, Jun 62

YAMAMOTO T: Hormonic factors affecting gonadal sex differentiation in fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:341–5, 1962

radiation effects

EISLER R: Effects of visible radiation on salmonoid embryos and larvae. Growth 25:281–346, Dec 61

MALASHINA SG: [Accumulation and distribution of ruthenium in some aqueous organisms] Gig Sanit 27:91–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

PEYRAUD C, SERFATY A: [Influence of stimulative light intensity on the value of the opto-respiratory reflex in fresh water Teleosteans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2189–94, 1961 (Fr)

SHECHMEISTER IL, WATSON LJ, COLE VW, JACKSON LL: The effect of x-irradiation on goldfish. I. The effect of x-irradiation on survival and susceptibility of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, to infection by Aeromonas salmonicida and Gyrodactylus spp. Radiat Res 16:89–97, Jan 62

toxicology

AMMON R, BOCKENDAHL H: [Experiments on the inhibition of organophosphate poisoning in goldfish (Carassius aureatus)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:812–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

CHEYMOL J, KOBAYASHI T, BOURILLET F, TETREAULT L: [On the neuromuscular paralyzing action of tetrodotoxin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:28–53, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHEYMOL J, FOULHOUX P, BOURILLET F, SIMON P: [Action of tetrodotoxin on the electrical phenomena of neuromuscular transmission] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:602–6, 1962 (Fr)

FERENCIK M, KRCMERY V, KRISKA J: Fish poisoning caused by histamine. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:341–8, 1961

GOUNELLE H, POINTEAU-POULIQUEN MA: [Food poisoning after the consumption of fish] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:603–24, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

IRUKAYAMA K, KAI F, KONDO T, FUJIKI M: [Studies on the organic mercury compound in the fish and shellfish from Minamata Bay as the causative agent of Minamata disease and the formation of the poison. I. Organic mercury compound in the fish and shellfish from Minamata Bay] Jap J Hyg 16:385–97, Dec 61 (Jap)

KERSTEN E, MANSCH L: [On the possibility of occupational corneal injuries in the food fish industry]
Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1191–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

PAULSEN HC: Alimentary allergy: allergy to fish.
Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:380–6, 1961

PAPERMASTER BW, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA, JENSEN D: Toxicity of endotoxin and snake venom in the hagfish.
Nature (Lond) 195:84, 7 Jul 62

SKEIE E: Weeverfish toxin. Extraction methods, toxicity determinations and stability examinations.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:166–74, 1962

SCHRODER K, TOLLOFSRUD A: [Botulism from mild-cured trout. A 2d case of poisoning]
T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1084–6, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

TAKEUCHI T, KAMBARA T, MORIKAWA N, MATSUMOTO H, SHIRAISHI Y, ITO H: Pathologic observations of the Minamata disease. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):769–83, Nov 59

VAILLANT A, PEYRIN A, CAVALLO A, BORDES FP: [Reflections on possible relationships between spinal eosinophilia and ichthyotoxism in New Caledonia]
Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1075–91, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

FISH LIVER OILS

MISHIMA Y, LOUD AV, SCHAUB FF Jr: Electron microscopy of "premelanin". J Invest Derm 39:55–62, Jul 62

PARTESHKO VG: [On the deterioration of medical fish oil] Aptech Delo 10:65–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

chemistry

KLENK E, EBERHAGEN D: [On the composition of fatty acid mixtures of various fish oils]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:180–8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

WARD RJ, AMOS CC: Growth of rats given cod-liver oil. Brit J Nutr 16:219–22, 1962

pharmacology

KHVOROSTUKHIN IS: [Stimulation of the regeneration of the articular cartilage with fish oil and ASD preparation (3d fraction)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:96–100, Oct 61 (Rus)

KAUNITZ H, MALINS DC, McKAY DG: Studies of the generalized Shwartzman reaction produced by diet. II. Feeding of fractions of oxidized cod liver oil. J Exp Med 115:1127–36, 1 Jun 62

KHVOROSTUKHIN IL: Stimulation of regeneration of joint cartilage by cod liver oil and ASD (3rd fraction). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1198–200, May 62

therapy

MUSTARD DM: A treatment for haemorrhoids in general practice. Brit J Clin Pract 15:759–62, Sep 61

toxicology

MATSUO N: Studies on the toxicity of fish oil. III. Toxicity of autoxidized highly unsaturated fatty acid ethyl ester applied to rat. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:90–5, May 61

MATSUO N: Studies on the toxicity of fish oil. V. Toxicity of oxidized commercial cod-liver oil. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:96–100, May 61

FISHERIES

RACK RS: Problems of fishery development in primitive communities. Proc Nutr Soc 21:114–20, 1962

FISSURE IN ANO

DE STABRCKE P: [Congenital malformations of the anus and rectum. (Anal imperforations)] Acta Chir Belg 61:174–203, Feb 62 (Fr)

JUSUF RA: [Anorectal malformations] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:575–85, Dec 60 (In)

LEZERSON IR: [On the mechanism of appearance and surgical therapy of anal fissures] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:73–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MENEZES RB de: [Classification of anorectal fistulas] Rev Bras Cir 42:293–5, Dec 61 (Por)

SHUTE E: Fissure ani. Summ Shute Inst 14:11–2, Jun 62

case reports

BREWIS EL: Congenital imperforate anus and recto-urethral fistula. 2. Nurs Times 58:1103–4, 31 Aug 62

etiology

DAVIS JM: The large bowel complications of Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:704–6, Aug 62

LAVAL P, BALOZET P, XAU P: [Anal fistula and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:330–5, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

PERRY GG: Fissure in ano—a complication of anusitis. Southern Med J 55:955–7, Sep 62

statistics

FUSE T, MATSUBARA H, KONDO M, TSUKURI M, MASAOKA T: [Current statistics on anal fistula in the Defense Force] Jap J Proct 17:29–30, Nov 61 (Jap)

surgery

BIANCOGIGLIO L: [A new instrument for the surgical treatment of anorectal fistulas] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1197–9, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BANOV L Jr: Anorectal wound healing: a comparison of the value of antibiotic agents and nitrofurazone. Dis Colon Rectum 5:291–4, Jul-Aug 62

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Treatment of perianal fistula by means of elastic ligatures] Dia Med 34:344–6, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

GERARD J, POURVEUR L: [Surgical treatment of fistula in ano. Personal experience with 148 cases] T Gastroent 5:440–52, 1962 (Dut)

KOSTER BL: [Anal fistula] Ned T Geneesk 106:1242–5, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

MENEZES RB de: [The operation of Louis XIV] Rev Bras Cir 42:97–100, Aug 61 (Por)

MARANKOS GN: [The radical treatment of fistula-in-ano] Hellen Cheir 9:121–4, 1962 (Gr)

MENEZES RB de: [Surgical treatment of ano-rectal fistulas] Rev Bras Cir 43:263–4, Apr 62 (Por)

SANCHEZ DE VEGA D: [On the treatment of high and complex fistulas of the anus] Rev Clin Esp 83:299–304, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

ROSA JV: [Anorectal fistulectomy] Rev Brasil Cir 43:420–3, Jun 62 (Por)

SAKIHARA H: [Excision of anal fistula and primary suture] Jap J Proct 17:43–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

VENANCIO TAJES R: [Ambulatory surgery of anorectal fistulae] Sint Med 3:247–69, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

VANTRAPPEN G: [The treatment of fissure in ano] T Gastroent 5:490–3, 1962 (Dut)

FISTULA

ARCHAMBEAU J, GREENLEE H, HARPER P: A modified total pancreatic fistula. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:986–7, Aug-Sep 61

BENDER IB, SELTZER S: The oral fistula: its diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg 14:1367–76, Nov 61

BARAVELLI P, DI FEDE S: [Congenital fistulas of the ear] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:790–825, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BERMUDEZ O: [Lateral duodenocutaneous fistulae] Rev Argent Cir 3:1–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

GOLDSMITH HS: Control of viscerocutaneous fistulas by a new suction device. New Engl J Med 265:1052–4, 23 Nov 61

LITTLEWOOD AH: Congenital nasal dermoid cysts and fistulae. Brit J Plast Surg 14:169–79, Oct 61

LIVINGSTON SF, ARLEN M: Ductal fistula of the breast. Ann Surg 155:316–9, Feb 62

MARTONE M: [Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on congenital fistulas of the ear] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:826–34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MIENY CJ: Lactiferous duct fistula. S Afr Med J 36:238–40, 31 Mar 62

MESTER E: [Transdiaphragmatic internal fistulae] Orv Hetil 103:1205–9, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

VALENZUELA MORENO F: [Cysts and fistulas of the thyroglossal duct] Nicaragua Med 17:195–209, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ZUCHA J: [Traumatic cranial fistulae with liquorrhea and cranial vascular fistulae. Therapeutic results in 55 cases] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:548–56, 1962 (Cz)

case reports

ALVAREZ E, JACOBSON JS: [Anomalies of the first branchial sinus. Illustrative case] Med Esp 46:33–6, Jul 61 (Sp)

AMI K, TAKINO K: Anomaly of the first branchial cleft. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:397–400, May 62

BORELL U, FERNSTROM I, RIGNELL S: Entero-tubal fistulae diagnosed by hystero-salpingography. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:416–24, 1961

BABAIAN AB: [Fistulae of the urachus] Med Zh Uzbek 5:54–8, May 62 (Rus)

COLAS J, COLLET M, BRIAND J: [Bilateral exophthalmos during carotido-cavernous fistulas] Neurochirurgie 7:232–41, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: Right aorta-atrial fistulas resulting from a rupture of the sinus of Valsalva. A report on 6 cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:421–33, Apr 62

FRUEHWALD R: [Report on an omphalobiliary fistula] Derm Wschr 144:934–6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

FUJIWARA S, KOSAKA J: [On the treatment of urethro-vaginal fistula after complete hysterectomy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:821–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

GOSEPATH P: [Bilateral congenital lateral cervical fistula. (Case report contribution)] HNO 10:91–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

GONCALVES FILHO P, NOVAES V: [On a case of carotid-cavernous fistula] Rev Bras Oftal 21:45–53, Mar 62 (Por)

GHISLANZONI R: [Sinus pericranii] Minerva Med 53:1235–8, 25 Apr 62 (It)

JAVALET A, PECKER J, FEUVRIER M: [Carotid-cavernous fistula. Early spontaneous recovery] Neurochirurgie 8:70–2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LALLEMANT Y, PONCET E: [Congenital lateral fistula of the neck. (A case of auriculobranchial fistula)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:623–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

NOWLAN JA Jr, STEIGER Z, BICOFF JP, FELL EA, TOBIN JR Jr: Traumatic aortic-right ventricular fistula. JAMA 181:159–60, 14 Jul 62

OSHIN DR, BOWLES WT: Congenital cysts and canals of the scrotal and perineal raphe. J Urol 88:406–8, Sep 62

RIZZI N: [Congenital median fistulas of the dorsum nasi. Considerations on a case with Sudeck's atrophy of the nasal bones] Otorinolaring Ital 30:404–13, Oct 61 (It)

SIBLEY LC: Concomitant labial and palatal fistulization of periapical origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1485–9, Dec 61

SAMMAN PD: Fistula of the dorsum of the nose. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:152–3, Autumn 61

STEPANOV AI: [On the problem of broncho-hepato-epiphrenic fistulae] Med Zh Uzbek 7:52–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

WILSON C, JUMER M: Traumatic spinal-pleural fistula. JAMA 179:812–3, 10 Mar 62

ZEBRACK SD: Plantar fistula—a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:808–9, Nov 61

complications

MIODONSKI J: [Some observations on the treatment of stenosis of the larynx and around the tracheal fistulae] Otolaryng Pol 15:281–4, 1961 (Pol)

diagnosis

RAMENSKII SB: [On the diagnosis of epithelial ducts and cysts of the sacrococcygeal region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:36–41, Nov 61 (Rus)

etiology

AGUSTSSON MH, WEINBERG M Jr, GASUL BM, FELL EH, ARCILLA RA, BICOFF JP, STEIGER Z, IWA T: Aortic-cardiac fistulas following corrective operations for ventricular septal defects and tetralogy of Fallot. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:166–81, Feb 62

ATTERBURY RA, VAZIRANI SJ: Dermal fistula of dental origin. Oral Surg 15:390–7, Apr 62

BRUCK H, WODAK E: [The role of Killian's sling muscle in the pathogenesis of pharyngeal fistula after laryngectomy and its elimination for facilitation of plastic closure] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:547–50, Nov 61 (Ger)

BYKOVA VA, SERGEEV VM, KRYMOVA KB: [Stump and alveolar bronchopleural fistulae after subtotal resection of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:10–22, May 62 (Rus)

KOVALENKO DG: [Fistulae with hollow organs in tuberculous spondylitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:76–82, Nov 61 (Rus)

PARKS FR Jr, MOSS AJ, MULDER DG: Coronary artery to right ventricle fistula after closed pulmonary valvulotomy. Surgery 52:520–2, Sep 62

experimental

KRONBERGER L: [Experimental contribution to the pathogenesis of esophago-tracheal fistula in blunt chest trauma. II.] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:463–89, 1962 (Ger)

genetics

HUPE K: [Contribution to the hereditary aspects of congenital cervical fistula] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:377–80, May 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Pre-auricular congenital fistulas on pyodermitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:869–70, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

NEUMAN Z, SHULMAN J: Congenital sinuses of the lower lip. Oral Surg 14:1415–20, Dec 61

microbiology

VLADKOV O, VASILEVSKI: [Results of bacteriological examination of tuberculous fistulae with secondary infections. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:295–6, 1962 (Bul)

pathology

MAZURIK EV: [On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcers, ulcerative cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistulae produced by gunshot wounds] Nov Khir Arkh 2:70–1, Feb 62 (Rus)

SANDISON AT, WALKER JC: Inflammatory mastitis, mammary duct ectasia, and mammillary fistula. Brit J Surg 50:57–64, Jul 62

TOKER C: Lactiferous duct fistula. J Path Bact 84:143–6, Jul 62

prevention & control

SAMOTOKIN BA: [The use of cerebrospinal fluid drains in removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 26:43–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

radiography

ASEEV LV, BURMISTROV MI: [A rare complication following fistulography—iodolipodol embolism of vessels of the greater circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:130–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

BENENDO B, GRONIOWSKI J, SZOSTEK M: [Utero-sigmoid fistulae] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:469–74, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

BREKKAN A: Fistulography with vacuum suction. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:77–80, Jan 62

MILSTEIN J: [Injection apparatus for fistulography] Presse Med 70:392, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

surgery

BRUCK H, WURNIG P: [Treatment of therapy-resistant thoracic fistulae by skin transplantations] Thoraxchirurgie 9:395–40, Dec 61 (Ger)

BURCH RJ, CROUSE VL: Use of autogenous bone graft for closure of oronasal fistula: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:438–42, Sep 62

DOTSENKO NS, KACHOROVSKII BV: [Epithelization canals and epithelial cysts in the retrococcygeal region] Nov Khir Arkh 1:50–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

FARJAT FP, GRECO AP: [Branchial fistulas. Advantages of stair-step incisions in the radical surgical treatment of them] Sem Med (B Air) 119:381–5, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

FRUMKIN AP: [On closing renal fistulae] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:106–11, Jul 62 (Rus)

HEILBRUNN A, KITTLE CF: Open heart surgery: aortic cardiac fistulas: ruptured sinus of valsalva. J Kansas Med Soc 63:44–50, Feb 62

HEERMANN J: [Closure of an entire fistulous canal of an alveolar maxillary sinus-oral fistula with periosteal-connective tissue from the maxillary sinus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:213–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HEINER H, LEUTERT G: [On the clinical aspects and genesis of congenital fistula of the lower lip] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:775–88, 1962 (Ger)

IORDANOV E: [The hazard of increased pressure in the pleural cavity in cases of bronchopleural fistulae under the influence of insufflation anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:513–7, 1962 (Bul)

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J: Closure of fistulae of head and neck by combined inverted and rotation flaps. Brit J Plast Surg 14:334–8, Dec 61

KOTTAKES G: [Unusual persistent ulcerative fistulas of the abdominal wall treated by an atypical method. Report of a case] Hellen Cheir 8:898–902, 1961 (Gr)

KECHT B: [On the treatment of median cervical fistula and cyst] Wien Med Wschr 112:488–90, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, REBATTU P, CAJGFINGER H, TASSIN M: [Some reflections on pharyngeal fistulae and accidental pharyngostomies] Ann Chir Plast 7:17–28, Mar 62 (Fr)

OMBREDANNE M: [Congenital cervicofacial fistulas and aplasias of the ear] Ann Chir Plast 7:29–33, Mar 62 (Fr)

ZAPLETAL B: [Traumatic nasal liquorrhea. Sphenoidal fistula and its surgical treatment] Rozhl Chir 41:391–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

veterinary

FISTULA

BALCH CC, COWIE AT: Permanent rumen fistulae in cattle. Cornell Vet 52:206-14, Apr 62

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Aberrant veno-lymphatic communication noted in a dog. J Surg Res 2:317-9, Sep 62

Fistula, Anal see FISSURE IN ANO

FISTULA, ARTERIOVENOUS

BUBBIO C, ANFOSSI C, GALLOZZI M: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:71-112, Feb 62 (It)

CHASSAGNON C: [Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae] Bull Mem (Par) 75:219-24, Oct 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

CASTRO CM, DE ALL JA, SALGADO RL, GILARDON A, DE SOLDATI L: [Induced arteriovenous fistula in the treatment of the sequelae of poliomyelitis. (Preliminary communication)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3054, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

CAGIANUT B: [Arteriovenous aneurysm of the retina] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:180-91, Mar 62 (Ger)

DURHAM MW, ROBNETT AH, HARPER HP, YEKEL R: Arteriovenous fistula of the mesenteric vessels. Western J Surg 70:9-11, Jan-Feb 62

GOIDANICH IF, CAMPANACCI M: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Chir Organi Mov 50:263-90, Jun 61 (It)

HEBERER G, RAU G, EBERLEIN HJ: [Vascular and cardiac decompensated form of arteriovenous fistula of traumatic genesis. II. Symptomatology, diagnosis and surgical treatment] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:254-91, 1962 (Ger)

HOLMAN E: Contributions to cardiovascular physiology gleaned from clinical and experimental observations of abnormal arteriovenous communications. J Cardiov Surg 3:48-63, Feb 62

LANZARA A: [New problems in the pathology and clinical aspects of insufficient peripheral blood supply] G Ital Chir 16:533-56, Jul 60 (It)

LAMBERT J: [Short-circuits in the muscular circulation] Angeiologie 14:21-2, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MEZQUITA D: [Arteriovenous communications] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:277-97, 1961 (Sp)

MOYER JH, GLANTZ G, BREST AN: Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas; physiologic and clinical considerations. Amer J Med 32:417-35, Mar 62

PUGLIONISI A: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities and their classification in the framework of angiodysplasia] Riforma Med 75:1291-5, 4 Nov 61 (It)

ROSENBAUER KA: [On the presence of arteriovenous anastomoses in the human kidney] Med Mschr 16:435-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROTBERG T, MORENO E, CABRERA E: [Arteriovenous fistulas] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:338-55, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

SOCHOCKY S: Arteriovenous fistula of the lung. J Lancet 82:12-7, Jan 62

SILTANEN P, MIETTINEN OS: [Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms] Duodecim 78:264-9, 1962 (Fin)

TERRACOL J, GUIBERT HL, CHAUBSE C: [Arteriovenous anastomoses of the head and neck (brain excepted)] Angeiologie 14:45-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

UPSHAW CB Jr: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with an analysis of seventy-three reported cases. Amer Heart J 63:399-404, Mar 62

VILLALPANDO J, ESPINO VELA J, MURAD NETTO S, SIMON LAMUELA J, FERRER G, ARTEAGA G: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Clinical and hemodynamic study of 18 surgically treated cases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:596-617, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

WOJNEROWICZ C: [On congenital arteriovenous fistulae of the bone tissue] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:377-95, 1961 (Pol)

case reports

ABBOTT CE, POUTASSE EF: Renal arteriovenous fistula: occurrence in renal-cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 28:283-8, Oct 61

ALDERSON W, DOWNSBOROUGH FK, NAYLOR A: A case of double arteriovenous fistula. Brit Med J 5296:26-8, 7 Jul 62

ALIBIZATOS KN, LAZARIDES DP, ARABANES Ch, AUGOUSTAKES D, MICHAELIDES C: [On 2 unusual cases of arteriovenous fistula] Hellen Iatr 31:441-50, Jun 62 (Gr)

BREGMAN EH, NICHOLS D, MASON RP, HOFFMANN GT: Cerebral arterio-venous fistula. A case report. Arizona Med 19:90-3, Apr 62

BERGQVIST N, HESSEN I, HEY M: Arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysms in Osler's disease (telangiectasia hereditaria haemorrhagica). Report of four cases in the same family. Acta Med Scand 171:301-9, Mar 62

CASTRO-FARINAS E, RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Arteriovenous fistulas of the hand caused by intraosseous communication] Angiologia 13:332-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

CARMICHAEL DB, DAVIDSON DG: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Amer J Cardiol 8:846-53, Dec 61

COOK TJ, ZBAR MJ: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the mandible. Oral Surg 15:442-5, Apr 62

CULLHED I, BJORK L, BJORK VO: Congenital pericardial arteriovenous fistula. Amer Heart J 64:111-6, Jul 62

CONRAD JK, CARTWRIGHT RS, MOSTYN EM: Arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch. Report of a case with hemodynamic data. New Engl J Med 267:15-9, 5 Jul 62

CHEVASSU-PERIGNY J: [2 cases of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung] Clinique (Par) 57:265-9, May 62 (Fr)

CASAS CARNICERO J, BELTRAN DE HEREDIA JM, GARCIA CONDE FJ: [Splenic arteriovenous aneurysm] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:479-85, Mar 62 (Sp)

CIMINELLO VJ, SACHS E Jr: Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. J Neurosurg 19:602-4, Jul 62

FARNARIER G, BONNAL J, NAQUET R, ARNOUX: [Pulsating exophthalmos and carotid ligation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:99-100, Feb 61 (Fr)

GASPARINI FILHO S, MAYALL RC: [On a case of cirsoid aneurysm of the frontal region] Angiologia 13:327-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GREGERSEN E: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the retina. A case of spontaneous thrombosis and healing. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:937-9, 1961

GORMAN WC, LEPLEY D Jr: Traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Report of an asymptomatic case of 40 years duration. Wisconsin Med J 61:274-7, May 62

HUFNAGEL CA, WALSH BJ, CONRAD PW: Iliac-caval arteriovenous fistula following operation for herniated disc. Angiology 12:579-82, Nov 61

HUFNAGEL CA, CONRAD P: Abdominal arteriovenous fistulas. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:470-4, Apr 62

HOUEL J, MORAND P, CALLIGE P, PUECH P: [Aorta-right ventrical fistula] Ann Chir (Par) 16:147-59, Feb 62 (Fr)

HENDERSON JW, SCHNEIDER RC: Carotid-cavernous fistula: ocular findings in 17 cases. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1381-2, Jun 62

HUTCH JA, CHISHOLM ER: Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. J Urol 88:150-2, Aug 62

JAVALET A, FEUVRIER M, STABERT C: [Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Early spontaneous recovery] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:297-9, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

KAFKA V, PADOVCOVA H, KABELKA M, KLEINT Z: A congenital arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysm in a two-and-a half-year old boy (case report and review of the literature). J Cardiov Surg 2:396-403, Sep 61

KRAKOVSKII NI, MUSAEV SM: [Congenital multiple arteriovenous anastomoses of the right lower extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:91-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

LOGAN WD Jr, CRISPIN RH: Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Southern Med J 55:29-32, Jan 62

LARMANDE A, LONGO AM: [Integrity of the fundus oculi during certain carotid-cavernous arteriovenous aneurysms] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:272-5, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEE HK: [A case of popliteal arterio-venous fistula] J Korea Surg Soc 4:279-80, Apr 62 (Kor)

MARKHAM JW: Arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery and the greater petrosal sinus. J Neurosurg 18:847-8, Nov 61

MAZZARIELLO RM: [Congenital and acquired vascular abnormalities. Congenital arteriovenous fistulas] Arq Bras Med 50:477-8, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MARTORELL F, PALOU J: [Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome with intraosseous arteriovenous communications of the 5th lumbar vertebra] Angiologia 14:16-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MERLIER M, WAPLER C, CASTANO M: [4 cases of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lungs of sacciform type] Mem Acad Chir 88:39-47, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MARUELLE R: [Apropos of 2 cases of complicated arteriovenous aneurysms of the lungs] Mem Acad Chir 88:48-54, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MICHAUD P, VIARD H, MAUREL C: [Apropos of a case of arteriovenous aneurysm of the ischiatic vessels] Lyon Chir 58:433-5, May 62 (Fr)

MORRIS GC Jr, ARNOLD HF, McMURREY JD: Acute spontaneous aorto-vena caval fistula. JAMA 182:72-3, 6 Oct 62

NWAFO DC: Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the right thenar eminence. Report of a case. W Afr Med J 11:58-63, Apr 62

ROBERTE-JASPAR A, HELDENBERGH G, ROGOWSKY M: [A case of congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the hand] Acta Chir Belg 60:530-4, May 61 (Fr)

RABHAN NB, GUILLEBEAU JG, BRACKNEY EL: Arteriovenous fistula of the superior mesenteric vessels after a gunshot wound: report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:603-5, 22 Mar 62

TAVARES D, CAMPOS L, SILVA M de C: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the lower extremity] Arq Bras Med 50:483-5, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

THOMAS RG, GRIEVE S, LEWIN B: Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula and contralateral renal artery aneurysm. Brit J Radiol 35:128-30, Feb 62

TYLICKI M, WINOWSKI J: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulae of the hand] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2010-3, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

TSAGARIS TJ, HECHT HH: Coronary artery aneurysm and subacute bacterial endarteritis. Ann Intern Med 57:116-21, Jul 62

WILLIAMS CL, ROBINSON DW: Traumatic abdominal aorta-inferior vena cava fistula with immediate repair. Ann Surg 154:998-1000, Dec 61

complications

BATTAGLIA G, PAGLIARA R, DALLA VOLTA S: [The cardiopathy caused by peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:381-95, Nov 61 (It)

BAPTISTA AG, MARBACKH, DIDIER FV: [Carotid-cavernous fistula] Arq Bras Oftal 24:241-53, 1961 (Por)

DRAMEZ C, GERSON L, NATALI J: Arteriovenous thigh shunts giving rise to serious ischemic disorders of the extremities: treatment by ligaturing the arteria profunda femoris on both sides. Angiology 13:147-56, Apr 62

FAIVRE G, FRISCH R, GILGENKRANTZ JM, GERARD P, CHERRIER F: [Angiomatous nevus and alternating hemihypertrophy. Plantar arteriovenous shunts] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:686-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

GROSGOGEAT Y, MAURICE P, DUBOST C: [Cardiac insufficiency caused by a renal arteriovenous fistula. Recovery following surgical treatment] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1150-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

LUBOW M: Carotid-cavernous fistula. Comments on ocular complications. Amer J Ophthal 53:121-4, Jan 62

PATTILLO C, KOCH W, VENEZIANO J, LEON A: [Syndromes of the lower extremity produced by congenital arteriovenous communications] Arq Bras Med 50:485-9, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

SIPUS N, STANCIC-ROKOTOV F, BELANCIC I: [Congenital intracranial arteriovenous aneurysm as the cause of hydrocephalus] Lijecn Vjesn 83:795-9, Aug 61 (Ser)

UYAMA M, NISHIGORI T, IMAIZUMI K: [On recent views on pulsating exophthalmos. Report on 2 cases and recent problems in its treatment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:755-66, Jul 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

GIULIANO G, CONDORELLI M, CAMPA PP, GIUFFRIDA G, FILOCAMO G Jr: [Use of the combination of the Veritol test with peripheral chromohemodromography in the diagnosis of arteriovenous fistulas] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:200-6, 1962 (It)

LENA A, CARCASSONNE M, IMBERT P: [Present limits and significance of early venous return. Its place in traumatic pathology of the extremities] Presse Med 69:2646-8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LOEB C, FAVALE E: Contralateral EEG abnormalities in intracranial arteriovenous aneurysms. A pathophysiological interpretation. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:121-8, Aug 62

NUNN DB, THROWER WB, BOONE JA, LIPTON M: Coronary arteriovenous fistula simulating patent ductus arteriosus. Amer Surg 28:476-82, Jul 62

SANDERS JS, MARTT JM: Multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Diagnosis by cardiac catheterization. Circulation 25:383-9, Feb 62

STRANDNESS DE Jr, GIBBONS GE, BELL JW: Mercury strain gauge plethysmography. Evaluation of patients with acquired arteriovenous fistula. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:215-9, Aug 62

ZINIKHINA EA: [Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of arterio-venous aneurysms of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:103-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

etiology

GOKARN A, SWINNEY J: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the renal artery after nephrectomy. Brit J Urol 34:15-8, Mar 62

GERLACH J, SPULER H, VIEHWEGER G: [On aneurysm of the orbit] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:344-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

GASPARINI FILHO S, MAYALL RC: [On a case of traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm of the hand] Angiologia 14:187-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

HORTON RE: Arteriovenous fistula following operation for prolapsed intervertebral disk. Brit J Surg 49:77-80, Jul 61

HELLNER KA: [On the pathogenesis of carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Neurochirurgia 4:193-202, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOHLWEG E: [43-year-old traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal space] Med Welt 16:885-91, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

IULZARI R: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal carotid artery and the sinus cavernosus with pulsating exophthalmos] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:839-41, 1961 (Bul)

JANTET GH, FOOT EC, KENYON JR: Rupture of an intrarenal arteriovenous fistula secondary to carcinoma: a case report. Brit J Surg 49:404-6, Jan 62

JOFFE B: Circulatory complication from disk surgery. GP 25:100-1, May 62

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF: [Early venous return and arteriovenous anastomoses] Angeiologie 14:25-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MUNOZ CARDONA P, GONZALEZ ALVAREZ J, SANZ FERNANDEZ P, ALFARO E, MOLERO M: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas] Angiologia 14:20-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PAGES P, PAGES A: [The endocrine aspects of arteriovenous anastomoses. General physiopathological essay] Angeiologie 14:13-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ROBARDS VL Jr: Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of thirty-seven years duration. J Okla Med Ass 55:324-6, Aug 62

TYSON KR, DERRICK JR: Renal arteriovenous fistula after nephrectomy: a case report. Southern Med J 55:558-60, Jun 62

TAYLOR H, WILLIAMS E: Arteriovenous fistula following disk surgery. Brit J Surg 50:47-50, Jul 62

VIEHWEGER G, GERLACH J, JENSEN HP, SPULER H: [Angiographic and surgical demonstration of a persistent primitive hypoglossal artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:663-8, May 62 (Ger)

experimental

INGEBRIGTSEN R, KROG J, LERAAND S: Velocity and flow of blood in the femoral artery proximal to an ex- 124:45-53, Jul 62

LANG E, MASSA G: [Gigantism of an extremity caused by experimental peripheral arteriovenous anastomosis] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:285-90, May 62 (It)

LEE SH, FISHER B, FISHER ER, LITTLE A: Arteriovenous fistula and bacterial endocarditis. Surgery 52:463-7, Sep 62

SANTOS GM, OSHIRO Y, BIBAS RA, BARBANTI PS: [Superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Experimental study and immediate results] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:25-36, Feb 62 (Por)

in adolescence

BORGSTROM KE: A case of arteriovenous aneurysm in an adolescent offering special diagnostic difficulties angiographically. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:191-2, Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

BRAUDO JL, JAVETT SN, ZION MM, ADLER DI: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Brit Med J 5278:601-4, 3 Mar 62

GOLDANSCH IF, CAMPANACCI M: Vascular hamartomata and infantile angioectatic osteohyperplasia of the extremities. A study of ninety-four cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:815-42, Jul 62

GRAY IR, WILLIAMS HP: Arteriovenous aneurysm of phrenic vessels simulating cardiac fistula. Circulation 26:434-8, Sep 62

HAMBY RI, DESPOSITO F: Congenital intradural arteriovenous fistula and congestive heart failure in infancy. J Pediat 61:590-4, Oct 62

KAFKA V, PADOVCOVA H, KABELKA M, KLEINT Z: A congenital arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysm in a two-and-a half-year old boy. (Case report and review of the literature). J Cardiov Surg 2:396-403, Sep 61

LUCAS RV Jr, LUND GW, EDWARDS JE: Direct communication of a pulmonary artery with the left atrium. An unusual variant of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Circulation 24:1409-14, Dec 61

MANABE H, OKU N, NISHIZAKI H, YOSHIDA S, TANAKA K, FUJIMOTO J, TANABE G: [Multiple small arteriovenous fistula of the lung. (A case report)] Jap J Thor Surg 15:225-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

pathology

CURRI SB: [Cytochemistry of the myoepithelioid cells of the arteriovenous anastomoses in normal and pathological conditions] Angeiologie 14:11-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

JANISCH W: [An arteriovenous aneurysm of the vena cerebri magna (Galeni)] Zbl Allg Path 103:133-7, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

LANZARA A: [Clinical definition of the syndromes of non-traumatic arteriovenous communication of the extremities, with special reference to the pathology of derivative arteriovenous regulation] Riforma Med 75:1288-9, 4 Nov 61 (It)

MALAN E, PUGLIONISI A: [The hemodynamic syndrome of arteriovenous communication] Riforma Med 75:1287-8, 4 Nov 61 (It)

UIBERALL EH, POLITOFF A: [Vascular abnormalities of the spinal cord] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:432-55, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

RAU G, HEBERER G: [The vascular and cardiac decompensated form of arteriovenous fistulas of traumatic origin. I. Pathophysiology and symptomatology] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:424-44, 1961 (Ger)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, AFONSO S, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous fistulas. Amer Heart J 64:44-9, Jul 62

SERBINENKO FA: [The role of the orbital artery in retrograde blood supply of carotid-cavernous anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:1-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

BOURDONCLE EY, BOURDE C, BAMBERGER C: [Critical analysis of the arterio-phlebographic images of arteriovenous anastomoses of the extremities] Angeiologie 14:34-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J: [Iconography on traumatic arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms. (Apropos of 28 observations)] Afr Franc Chir 19:119-42, 2d Trimest 61 (Fr)

FRILEUX C: [Diversity of the arteriovenous anastomoses] Angeiologie 14:3-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MARES J, VALENTA M: [Roentgenogram of uterovesical fistulae] Zbl Gynaek 83:1291-3, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

WOJNEROWICZ C, LUKOMSKI E: [Radiological picture of congenital arteriovenous fistulae] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:35-46, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ZGLICZYNSKI L, BOWKIEWICZ J, MIERNOWSKIS: [Arteriovenous anastomoses and fistulae] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1804-9, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

statistics

ZACHARIAS A, CASANUEVA M: [Multiple congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:480-3, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

surgery

ABBOTT OA, RIVAROLA CH, LOGUE RB: Surgical correction of coronary arteriovenous fistula. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:660-72, Nov 61

HEBERER G: [Problems in late surgery of traumatic arteriovenous fistulae] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:354-60, 1961 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, RABAGO G, OBRADOR S: [Arteriovenous malformation of the brain removed during deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Rev Clin Esp 82:375-83, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

KHODIEV EM, VAVILIN MP: [Restoration of the vascular bed with the aid of an angiorrhaphic apparatus in a patient with a giant traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the hip of 16-year duration] Med Zh Uzbek 5:69-70, May 62 (Rus)

LORBEK W, WENZL M: [On the surgical treatment of peripheral arteriovenous fistula and aneurysms] Wien K lin Wschr 73:694-8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

LEY GRACIA A, ROVIRA MOLIST M, LEY VALLE A: [Operative possibilities in arteriovenous aneurysms of the region of the vertebral artery] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:193-213, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MALAN E: The treatment of congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs. J Cardiov Surg 2:433-4, Nov 61

MADALIN HE, ALSOP JF: Subclavian arteriovenous fistula. Texas J Med 58:482-5, Jul 62

RATNER GL: [Alloplasty in the treatment of patients with traumatic aneurysm] Ortop Travm Protez 23:36-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

STOLOWSKY HJ: [Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Med Klin 56:2158-62, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SADLINSKI C: [A case of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal vessels treated surgically with the use of a nylon prosthesis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1896-8, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

SHLYKOV AA: [The most rational method of surgical treatment of carotid-cavernosus anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:12-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

veterinary

HAMLIN RL, MARSLAND WP, SMITH CR: Absence of arteriovenous anastomoses in anesthetized sheep. Amer J Physiol 202:961-2, May 62

Fistula, Biliary see BILIARY FISTULA

Fistula, Bronchial see BRONCHIAL FISTULA

Fistula, Esophageal see ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Fistula, Gastric see GASTRIC FISTULA

Fistula, Intestinal see INTESTINAL FISTULA

Fistula, Pancreatic see PANCREATIC FISTULA

Fistula, Rectal see RECTAL FISTULA

Fistula, Rectovaginal see RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

Fistula, Salivary see SALIVARY FISTULA

Fistula, Urinary see URINARY FISTULA

Fistula, Vaginal see VAGINAL FISTULA

Fistula, Vesical see VESICAL FISTULA

Fistula, Vesicovaginal see VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Fixed Bridge see CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

Flagellation see SEX DEVIATION

FLATFOOT

BOURLAT R, LEVAME J: [The board: a means of studying the distribution of plantar support] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:811-24, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOHMANN G: [Flatfoot in the development of orthopadic concepts in theory and practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1857-60, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

case reports

SOLIANO A: [A case of myogenic supinate flatfoot] Minerva Ortop 12:876-9, Dec 61 (It)

complications

SANGHI JK, ROBY HR: Bilateral peroneal spastic flat feet associated with congenital fusion of the navicular and talus. A case report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1237-40, Dec 61

etiology

BERGMANN GA: [The importance of internal rotation of the lower leg for the development of pes planovalgus with the description of a method of measurement of torsion of the lower leg and report on measurement results] Z Orthop 96:177-86, Jul 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

HEIKEL HV: [Early treatment of congenital flatfoot with vertical talus] Nord Med 67:807-9, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

radiography

SILVA M da: [The value of radiology for the thorough examination of pes planus] Gaz Med Port 14:599-608, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

statistics

BRADDOCK GT: A prolonged follow-up of peroneal spastic flat foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:734-7, Nov 61

surgery

NIEDERECKER K: [Surgical treatment of severe flatfoot] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:188-92, 1961 (Ger)

PICARD JJ, MIMRAN R: [Grice's operation] Rev Chir Orthop 47:590-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

STAGNARA P, DESBROSSES J: [Subastragalar arthrodesis for the treatment of paralytic valgus flat feet (flaccid or spastic). Grice's method] Rev Chir Orthop 47:641-53, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

MEADE JC: Juvenile pes valgo planus. J Amer Pediat Ass 52:275-7, Apr 62

FLATULENCE

CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Grace Hosp Bull 40:41-4, Jan 62

SARDESAI HV: Gases in abdomen. Indian Med J 56:6, Jan 62

etiology

LAUDA E: [The patient's complaint, "flatulence"] Wien Klin Wschr 74:192-3, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

experimental

HEDIN PA, ADACHI RA: Effect of diet and time of feeding on gastrointestinal gas production in rats. J Nutr 77:229-36, Jul 62

HEDIN PA: Gastrointestinal gas production in rats as influenced by some animal and vegetable diets, sulfiting, and antibiotic supplementation. J Nutr 77:471-6, Aug 62

prevention & control

CARCASSONE M, JOUGLARD JP: [The use of Buscopan in postoperative sequelae in general surgery] Sem Med Prof 37 :817-20, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

PELLUS P, SETBON L: [Therapeutic trial against the postoperative retention of intestinal gases] Mem Acad Chir 87:741-6, 11-18 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

ENTINE JH: Evaluation of a new drug (methylpolysiloxane) in the treatment of postoperative gaseous distress. J Abdom Surg 4:123-5, Sep 62

HOCK CW: Methylpolysiloxane for flatulence and distension. Med Times 90:290-2, Mar 62

MORRISON BO, GRANT JH: Treatment of flatulent distention in ambulatory patients--a double blind study. Amer J Gastroent 37:428-32, Apr 62

OSWALD WJ: Treatment of flatulence with methylpolysiloxane. Curr Ther Res 3:443-6, Oct 61

PELLEGRINO PC, SILBERNER HB: Management of gastroenteric gas syndromes. Amer J Gastroent 36:450-8, Oct 61

REINHARDT WH: Experiences with a digestant-siloxane combination. The treatment of gastrointestinal gas. Med Times 89:1099-101, Oct 61

SETTEL E: An effective antacid and anti-flatulent. Med Times 90:753-4, Jul 62

Flavin Nucleotides see COENZYMES

FLAVINS

see also VITAMIN B 2

SHIGA T: [On the structure of the spectrum of electronic paramagnetic resonance of the semiquinone of flavins] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:77-80, Feb 62 (Jap)

chemistry

EMANOIL-RAVICOVITCH R, ROSENBERG AJ: [Content of water-soluble flavins in the different cellular fractions during carcinogenesis by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:219-26, 1962 (Fr)

FRASER D, MAHLER HR: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. VII. Diamines, dyes, empty phage heads, and protoplast-infecting agent. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:199-213, 14 Oct 61

GALTON VA, INGBAR SH: A photoactivated flavin-induced degradation of thyroxine and related phenols. Endocrinology 70:210-20, Feb 62

KING TE, HOWARD RL, WILSON DF, LI JC: The partition of flavins in the heart muscle preparation and heart mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2941-6, Sep 62

FLAVINS

LUZZATI V, MASSON F, LERMAN LS: Interaction of DNA and proflavine: a small-angle x-ray scattering study. J Molec Biol 3:634–9, Oct 61

MASSEY V, PALMER G: Charge transfer complexes of lipoyl dehydrogenase and free flavins. J Biol Chem 237:2347–58, Jul 62

MASSEY V, ATHERTON NM: On the reaction between dihydrolipoic acid and flavins: spectral changes induced by flavin-peroxide interaction. J Biol Chem 237:2965–7, Sep 62

OSTROWSKI W, SKARZYNSKI B, ZAK Z: Isolation and properties of flavoprotein from the egg yolk. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:515–7, 21 May 62

YAGI K, KONDO H, OKUDA J: A simplified measurement of flavins on filter paper by lumiflavin fluorescence method. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:231–2, Mar 62

metabolism

CHANCE B, HOLLUNGER G, HAGIHARA B: Inhibition of energy transfer at the pyridine nucleotide-flavin site. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:180–5, 3 Jul 62

WILSON AC, PARDEE AB: Regulation of flavin synthesis by Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:283–303, Jun 62

pharmacology

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ, MALAMY M, ALEXANDER M: The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. III. The inhibition of the enzymatic synthesis of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid by actinomycin D and proflavin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1222–30, 15 Jul 62

MIZGALSKI W, ZYGMUNT I: [Effect of proflavin on human serum proteins] Acta Physiol Pol 12:767–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

FLAVOBACTERIUM

chemistry

TWAROG R, CLEVERDON RC: Pigments of some flavobacteria, xanthomonads and corynebacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:316–20, 1961

infection

FREYCON F: [Meningitis caused by Flavobacteria in the newborn] Pediatrie 16:893–5, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

AYERS WA: Effect of vitamin B12 and analogs on the respiration of a marine bacterium. Arch Biochem 96:210–5, Feb 62

JANOTA-BASSALIK L, PYRKA K: Optimum conditions for the utilization of oxalates by Flavobacterium extorquens Bassalik. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:239–48, 1961

JANOTA-BASSALIK L, PEDYK D: Ability of Flavobacterium extorquens Bassalik to utilize various sources of carbon with particular reference to glucose. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:225–37, 1961

pharmacology

DURHAM NN, MILLIGAN R: A mechanism of growth inhibition by D-serine in a Flavobacterium. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:342–5, 11 May 62

FLAVONES

see also VITAMIN P

chemistry

ARITOMI M: [Flavonoids of Desmodium racemosum DC. and Polygonum senticosum Franch. et Sav] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:614–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

BIRKOFER L, KAISER C: [New flavone glycosides from Petunia hybrida] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:359–68, Jun 62 (Ger)

CORCILIUS F: [The active substances of the horse chestnut and their biochemical functions in diseases of the venous system] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 102:31–5, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

DUNLAP WJ, WENDER SH: Identification studies on some minor flavonoid constituents of the grapefruit. Anal Biochem 4:110–5, Aug 62

EIDEN F: [On the condensation of flavones with reactive methylene compounds] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:127–36, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRIEDRICH H: [On the occurrence of isorhamnetin glycosides in the flowers of Calendula officinalis L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:59–66, Jan 62 (Ger)

FAUGERAS G, PARIS R: [Flavone heterosides of Rhamnus alaternus L.] Ann Pharm Franc 20:217–23, Mar 62 (Fr)

GORIS A, DUBREUIL A, MONIEZ R, FRIGOT P: [Contribution to the study of the dyer's rocket Reseda luteola L. II. Demonstration of new flavonoids] Pharm Franc 19:651–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

GORIS A, DUBREUIL A, MONIEZ R: [Contribution to the study of the dyer's rocket Reseda luteola L. I. Distribution of flavone derivatives in the plant organs] Ann Pharm Franc 19:648–50, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAJKOVA I: [Flavonoids in medicinal plants with special reference to domestic plants] Farm Obz 30:257–66, 1961 (Cz)

HOERHAMMER L, STICH L, WAGNER H: [On the flavone glycosides of linden flowers. I.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:685–92, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 6. The flavonol glycosides of wild and cultivated potatoes. Biochem J 84:100–6, Jul 62

HAAG-BERRURIER M, DUQUENOIS P: [Extraction and physicochemical characterization of the luteolin in the flowers of he hawkweed Hieracium pilosella L.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3419–21, 7 May 62 (Fr)

KOEPPEN BH: Use of phenol in determining chromatographic purity. Nature (Lond) 192:360, 28 Oct 61

KROGMANN DW, STILLER ML: A naturally occurring cofactor for photosynthetic phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:46–9, 20 Feb 62

KOLESNIKOV PA, ZORE SV: [Flavones and peroxidase oxidation of ascorbic acid] Biokhimiia 27:48–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KOEPPEN BH, SMIT JB, ROUX DG: The flavone C-glycosides and flavonol O-glycosides of Aspalathus acuminatus (rooibos tea), Biochem J 83:507–11, Jun 62

PARIS R: [On some flavonosides not easily hydrolyzed] Pharm Acta Helv 37:336–42, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 13. Interrelationships of flavonoid components from the heartwood of Robinia pseudacacia. Biochem J 82:324–30, Feb 62

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 12. Polymeric leucofisetinidin tannins from the heartwood of Acacia mearnsii. Biochem J 82:320–4, Feb 62

STEINEGGER E, SONANINI D: [Flavonoids of Solanaceae leaf drugs containing tropane alkaloids. 1. On Solanaceae flavones] Pharm Acta Helv 36:662–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

STAMBOULI A, PARIS R: [The flavonoids of the platan (Platanus occidentalis L.). Isolation of tiliroside from the leaves and of hyperoside from the male inflorescence] Ann Pharm Franc 19:732–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SIRAIT M, RIMPLER H, HAENSEL R: [Flavonoids from Vitex agnus castus L.] Experientia 18:72, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SPIRIDONOV VN, PROKOPENKO AP, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Phytochemical examination of Aesculus hyppocastanum. I. Isolation of the sum of flavonoids from leaves] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:14–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

SOSA A: [On several heterosides of Mollugo nudicaulis Lamk. (aferontany)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:257–79, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 14. Formation of (–)-3',4',5',7-tetrahydroxyflavanone and (plus)-3',4',5',7-tetrahydroxyflavan-4-ol by interconversion from (plus)-dihydrorobinetin, and synthesis of their racemates. Biochem J 84:416–21, Aug 62

TOMINAGA T, SUMIDA M: [Synthesis of dihydrokaempferol tetramethyl ether] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:780–1, May 62 (Jap)

metabolism

DEMOLE V: [Toxicity, absorption, elimination of synthetic flavones] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:93–6, 1962 (Fr)

GRISEBACH H, PATSCHKE L: [On the biogenesis of flavonoids. IV. 2',4,4',6'-Tetrahydroxychalcone-2'-glycoside-[β-C-14] as a precursor for quercetin and cyanidin] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:645–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRISEBACH H, BRANDNER G: [On the biogenesis of isoflavones. V. On the formation of 4,4,6-trihydroxy[C-14] chalcone from [3-C-14]cinnamic acid in the chick-pea and the metabolism of 4,4,6-trihydroxychalcone-4-[β-C-14]glucoside in cell-free extracts] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:51–7, 18 Jun 62 (Ger)

KORDAN HA, MORGENSTERN L: Flavonoid production by mature citrus fruit tissue proliferating in vitro. Nature (Lond) 195:163–4, 14 Jul 62

pharmacology

BOSER H, ECKSTEDT KW von, GIERTZ H: [On the effect of highly condensed flavans on the heart. With a contribution to the problem of the effect of Crataegus oxyacantha] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/199–204, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOIDE S: Inhibition of 3α-hydroxysteroid-mediated transhydrogenase of rat liver by various quinones and flavonoids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:708–10, 4 Jun 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, PETIT M, VOMECOURT A de: [Action of flavonoids on the intradermal diffusion of trypan blue] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:464–5, 1962 (Fr)

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F, LLORENTE RODRIGUEZ P: Activation by inert proteins of the flavin-induced photodependent deiodination of thyroxine. J Biol Chem 237:2041–3, Jun 62

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346–55, Apr 62

OKA M: [Pharmacological studies on flavonoids, especially on their relation to the effect of adrenaline action in carbohydrate metabolism] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:498–500, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

OKA M: [Pharmacological studies on flavonoids, with special regard to their relation to adrenaline action in carbohydrate metabolism. (2)] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:566–76, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ: Pneumocinetic activity of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone-HCl (dimefline), 2,3-dimethyl-7-methoxy-8-morpholinomethyl-chromone-HCl, and some other central nervous system stimulants. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1109–19, Dec 61

WENZEL DG, SKILLMAN HC: The effecct of some orally-administered flavonoids on procaine-bisulfite mortality of mice. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:23–6, Spring 61

WONG E, FLUX DS: The oestrogenic activity of red clover isoflavones and some of their degradation products. J Endocr 24:341–8, Jun 62

therapy

BAUDRAZ B, VULLIEMOZ P, PIOLINO M: [Dimefline, a new respiratory analeptic. Experimentation and therapeutic applications in pulmonary emphysema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:294–300, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERNARD P, NOEL P, BLES G: [Preliminary note on the therapeutic use of flavonic magnesium chelates in mental disorders of senescence. Pharmacodynamic and experimental data] Rev Franc Geront 8:179–82, Apr 62 (Fr)

LABAYLE J: [Clinical trial, in ORL cancerology, of a new adjuvant therapeutic agent: flavone-magnesium chelates] Presse Med 70:1289–90, 26 May 62 (Fr)

POMMATAU F: [The treatment of vergeture with flavonic magnesium chelates (flacitran)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:747–8, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

STEFANINI M: Effect of long-term treatment of haemophiliacs with flavonoids or glucorticosteroids. Lancet 1:194–5, 27 Jan 62

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [On the prevention of postoperative complications of the respiratory system with Remeflin] Minerva Anest 27:498–502, Dec 61 (It)

toxicology

JENEY A, JENEY A Jr: [Experimental studies on the strumigenic effect of flavone dyes] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:100–9, 1962 (Ger)

Flavoprotein Enzymes **see** *DEHYDROGENASES*

FLAVORING AGENTS

see also SWEETENING AGENTS

ARTEM'EV AI: [On the effect of metals and its alloys on the quality of bitter almond oil water] Aptech Delo 10:51–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ARTEM'EV AI: [On the problem of the preparation of bitter almond water from concentrates] Aptech Delo 11:27–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

KAWASHIRO I, ISHII A: [Application of gas chromatography to food analysis. III. Separation and identification of aliphatic esters in artificial flavor] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:103–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

PHANG SE, DUIT MC, TEE TS: A colour test to distinguish between the fruits of Illicium verum and Illicium anisatum L. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:108–9, Feb 62

toxicology

HJORTH N: Eczematous allergy to balsams, perfumes and flavouring agents. Danish Med Bull 8:143–4, Nov 61

HOMBURGER F, KELLEY T Jr, BAKER TR, RUSSFIELD AB: Sex effect on hepatic pathology from deficient diet and safrole in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:118–25, Feb 62

Flaxedil **see** *MUSCLE RELAXANTS*

FLEAS

BENJAMINI E, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Skin reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to flea bites: the sequence of reactions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:700–2, Dec 61

BORELLI S, MUELLER E: [Tungiasis in polyclinical practice in Munich] Hautarzt 13:23–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

DARSKAIA NF, BAKEEV NN, KADATSKAIA KP: [On the study of the yearly cycle of the flea Xenopsylla conformis Wagn. in Azerbaidzhan] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:342–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FEINGOLD BF, BENJAMINI E: Allergy to flea bites. Clinical and experimental observations. Ann Allergy 19:1275–89, Nov 61

GRENIER P, MOUCHET J, PERAUD L: [Siphonapters of the Cameroons] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:951–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

NELSON GS: Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1889) from the dog with a note on its development in the flea, Ctenocephalides felis and the louse, Heterodoxus spiniger. J Helminth 36:297–308, 1962

OSIPIAN VT, GRABOVSKII BS, KAZHDAN VB, DUNAEVA ID: [On the method of laboratory selection of repellent preparations and evaluation of their activity in relation to fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:734–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

OZSAN K: [Isolation of Brucella melitensis from the flea Xenopsylla conformis gathered from the burrows of wild rodents] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:90–2, Jul 62 (Fr)

REHACEK J: Transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by fleas. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:282–5, 1961

SMIRNOV OV, SUVOROV VS, BOCHAROV AP: [Recent data on testing some repellents against fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:613–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SEAL SC: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. III. The role of domestic and peridomestic rodents in the maintenance of plague infection and variation in virulence of the organism. Indian J Med Res 49:1019–38, Nov 61

SEAL SC, BHATACHARJI LM: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. I. Bionomics of two species of rat fleas and distribution, densities and resistance of rodents in relation to the epidemiology of plague in Calcutta. Indian J Med Res 49:974–1007, Nov 61

SEAL SC, BHATTACHARJI LM: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. II. The role of movement of rats in the spread of plague infection (with special reference to the epidemic plague in Calcutta, 1948-51). Indian J Med Res 49:1008-18, Nov 61

STARK HE, MILES VI: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. VI. The relative abundance of certain flea species and their host relationships on coexisting wild and domestic rodents. Amer J Trop Med 11:525-34, Jul 62

TILICHENKO MN, ABRAMOVA MA, EGOROVA ME, NOVOKRESHCHENOVA NS, SUSHKO LI: [New insecticides against fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:614-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZOLOTAREV EKh: [A method of primary laboratory testing of repellents for fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:738-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

OSIPIAN VT, KAZHDAN VB: [The use of aerosols of DDT for control of rat fleas in living areas] Voennomed Zh 8:52-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

SHARMA MI, JOSHI GC: A note on the susceptibility of rat-fleas of Delphi to DDT., dieldrin and gamma BHC. Indian J Malar 15:123-7, Jun 61

SHARMA MI, JOSHI GC: A preliminary note on DDT-resistance in rat fleas, Xenopsylla cheopis and Xenopsylla astia, in a sprayed area of Delhi. Bull WHO 25:270. 1961

FLICKER FUSION

ALPERN M, SUGIYAMA S: Photic driving of the critical flicker frequency. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1379-85, Dec 61

ARDEN GB, TANSLEY K: The electroretinogram of a diurnal gecko. J Gen Physiol 45:1145-61, Jul 62

ALLEN GD, MORRIS LE: Central nervous system effects of hyperventilation during anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:296-305, May 62

BARRATT ES, CLARK M, LIPTON J: Critical flicker frequency in relation to Cattel's cultural fair intelligence score. Amer J Psychol 75:324-3, Jun 62

BROWN JL: Harmonic analysis of visual stimuli below fusion frequency. Science 137:686-8, 31 Aug 62

BARRY JR: Prognosis and patient response to flickering light. J Clin Psychol 18:447-50, Oct 62

COLLINS WE: Subject differences in luminosity using absolute threshold and CFF techniques. J Gen Psychol 66:53-9, Jan 62

FORMANEK J, FISCHER R, FRANTIKOVA D: [The critical flicker fusion frequency and the frequency of neurotic manifestations in various occupations] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:183-4, 1962 (Cz)

HARDESTY HH: Further refinement of after-image test. Amer J Ophthal 52:713-5, Nov 61

HYSKA P: [Further experiences with the study on the critical flicker fusion in workshops] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:185-6, 1962 (Cz)

KLEBERGER E: [On the pathology of flicker fusion frequency. Physiological and clinical studies on determination of flicker fusion frequency of intermittent light in the meaning of a method of quantitative perimetry] Docum Ophthal 15:226-320, 1961 (Ger)

KARP E, POLLACK M, FINK M: Critical flicker frequency and EEG alpha; a reliability study. Electroencesh Clin Neurophysiol 14:60-3. Feb 62

KING HE: Two-flash and flicker fusion thresholds for normal and schizophrenic subjects. Percept Motor Skills 14:517-8, Jun 62

LEVINSON J, HARMON LD: Studies with artificial neurons. III. Mechanisms of flicker-fusion. Kybernetik 1:107-17, Dec 61

LURIA SM, SPERLING HG: Phase relations in flicker fusion. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1051-7, Sep 62

MATIN L: Fourier treatment of some experiments in visual flicker. Science 136:983-5, 15 Jun 62

PEREGRIN J: [Postactivation potentiation and the test of critical fusion frequency] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 4(1)Suppl:3-24. 1961 (Cz)

PIERON H: Neurophysiological mechanisms of critical flicker frequence and harmonic phenomena. J Opt Soc Amer 52:475, Apr 62

RABELO C, GRUESSER OJ: [The dependence of subjective brightness of intermittent light stimuli on flicker fusion frequency (Brueske effect, "brightness enhancement"): research with different light densities and field sizes] Psychol Forsch 26:299-312, 1961 (Ger)

SPIGEL IM, HAMILTON HC: A pre-exposure vector in CFF surround brightness. Percept Motor Skills 15:142, Aug 62

SYMMES D: Self-determination of critical flicker frequencies in monkeys. Science 136:714-5, 25 May 62

SCOTT BS: Further studies of a 9-cps resonant-frequency effect in the human fovea-cortex system. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1082-3, Sep 62

TRENSE E: [Experiences with the flicker test in workers in noisy conditions] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:226-46, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN P, BROOSER G: Flicker perimetry in glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:373-5, Feb 62

pharmacology

HOLLAND HC, GOOCH RN: Critical flicker threshold as a function of the concentration of nitrous oxide. Nature (Lond) 193:738-9, 24 Feb 62

ULMER F: [The modification of flicker fusion frequency in man by phenylpyrrolidinopentane, Katovit, caffeine and phenylethylbarbituric acid] Med Welt 51:2698-700, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

Flies see DIPTERA

Flies see HOUSEFLIES

Floods see DISASTERS

FLOUR

see also BREAD

POZNANSKI R, BRZEZINSKI A, GUGGENHEIM K: Value of flour enrichment to pregnant Israeli women. Calcium and riboflavin intake. J Amer Diet Ass 40:120-4, Feb 62

RADHAKRISHNAMURTY R, DESIKACHAR HS, SRINIVASAN M, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on Idli fermentation. II. Relative participation of black gram flour & rice semolina in the fermentation. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:342-5, Dec 61

chemistry

AGATOVA AI, PROSKURIAKOV NI: [On sulfhydryl groups and bisulfide bonds in wheat flour proteins] Biokhimiia 27:88-93, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

McDERMOTT EE, PACE J: Modification of the properties of flour protein by thiolated gelatin. Nature (Lond) 192:657, 18 Nov 61

SHYAMALA G, K ENNEDY BM, L YMAN RL: Trypsin inhibitor in wholewheat flour. Nature (Lond) 192:360, 28 Oct 61

SHYAMALA G, KENNEDY BM: Protein value of chapatis and puris. J Amer Diet Ass 41:115-8, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

ADRIAN J, JACQUOT R: [Comparative trials of supplementation of a sorghum and peanut base diet by fish flour or by pure amino acids] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 227-37, 1961 (Fr)

CRAVIOTO J, SOLANO Y, MORALES M, RAMOS GALVAN R, PEREZ NAVARRETE JL: [Studies on new sources of proteins. Absorption and retention of nitrogen in a diet of of cotton seed flour] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:122-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

GUGGENHEIM K: The nutritive value of proteins of diets consumed in Israel as affected by extraction rate of flour and its supplementation with soya meal. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:159-65, Dec 61

GUGGENHEIM K, PEREZ E, ILAN J, JOSEPH S, GOLDBERG A: The nutritive value of human diets as affected by extraction rate of flour and its supplementation with soya meal. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:231-9, Mar 62

JOSEPH K, NARAYANA RAO M, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on the nutritive value of idli fortified with Indian multipurpose food. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:269-72, Sep 61

KADKOL SB, DESIKACHAR HS, SRINIVASAN M: The mucilaginous principles in black gram (Phaseolus mungo) Dhal. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:252-3, Aug 61

toxicology

OSAWA Y: [Serological studies on konjak asthma. 2. Epidemiological significance of the konjak flour antibody in the circulating blood] Jap J Allerg 11:137-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

OSAWA Y: [Serological studies on konjak asthma. 1. On the demonstration in vitro of the antibody of konjak flour in the circulating blood] Jap J Allerg 11:116-27, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

FLUDROCORTISONE

see also TRIAMCINOLONE

chemistry

IVASHKIV E: Qualitative color test for identification and differentiation of some fluorinated steroids. J Pharm Sci 51:698-9, Jul 62

metabolism

SMITH LL, FOELL T, GOODMAN JJ: 16α-Hydroxysteroids. XIII. Carbonyl reduction by Streptomyces roseochromogenus. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:353-6, Mar 62

pharmacology

DE WARDENER HE, MILLS IH, CLAPHAM WF, HAYTER CJ: Studies on the efferent mechanism of the sodium diuresis which follows the administration of intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:249-58, Oct 61

DOBSON RL, ABELE DC: The effect of a corticosteroid and a diuretic on the structure of the eccrine sweat gland. J Invest Derm 39:157-61, Aug 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Effect of stress on response to fludrocortisone excess in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:799-802, Aug-Sep 61

SIROTA JH, KRUPP MA, AXELRAD BJ, TOBIAS CJ, PELLOWS J: Acute effects of 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone on renal clearances of sodium and potassium in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:592-7, Dec 61

VENNET KV, SCHNE EWIND JH: The effect of steroids on mortality in experimental traumatic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:674-5, Mar 62

related compounds

SMITH LL: Paper chromatographic characterization of some pregnene alcohols, thiols, amines, and derivatives. J Chromatogr 8:17-20, May 62

therapy

SCHIRGER A, HINES EA Jr, MOLNAR GD, THOMAS JE: Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. JAMA 181:822-6, 8 Sep 62

toxicology

HALL CE, HALL O: Cardiac and renal lesions due to fludrocortisone and factors influencing their development. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:774-84, Winter 61

MILLS IH: Sodium-retaining steroids in non-oedematous patients. Production of oedema and heart-failure. Lancet 1:1264-7, 16 Jun 62

Fluid Balance see WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Flukes see TREMATODA

FLUORENES

chemistry

GUTMANN HR, KING CM: Protein labelling by 2-imino-1, 2-fluorenoquinone, a metabolite in vitro of the carcinogen N-(2-fluorenyl) acetamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:394-6, 29 Jan 62

metabolism

DEWHURST F: The hydroxylation of fluorene in the rat and the rabbit. Brit J Cancer 16:371-7, Jun 62

IRVING CC: N-Hydroxylation of 2-acetylaminofluorene in the rabbit. Cancer Res 22:867-73, Aug 62

MARROQUIN F, FARBER E: The apparent binding of radioactive 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver ribonucleic acid in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:403-5, 5 Mar 62

MALEJKA D: Distribution of sulfur-35 labeled sulfonic acid derivatives of fluorene in tumor-bearing and tumor-free rats. Brit J Cancer 16:170-6, Mar 62

UEHLEKE H: [N-Hydroxylation of 2-aminofluorene by liver microsomes] Experientia 17:557, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEISBURGER EK: New metabolites of N-3-fluorenylacetamide. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1451-63, Dec 61

pharmacology

ARRHENIUS E, HULTIN T: Effects of carcinogenic amines on amino acid incorporation by liver systems. I. Secondary increase in microsomal activity after aminofluorene treatment. Cancer Res 22:823-34, Aug 62

BENSON WR: Intraocular tumor after ethionine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Arch Path (Chic) 73:404-6, May 62

BIELSCHOWSKY M, BIELSCHOWSKY F: Reaction of the reticular tissue of mice with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia to 2-aminofluorene. Nature (Lond) 194:692, 19 May 62

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [On differential carcinogenic effects of acetaminofluorene on rat and hamster lungs] Klin Wschr 40:212-3, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HOU CT, REES KR: Correlations of histological and biochemical changes in the livers of rats during prolonged administration of acetylaminofluorene. Brit J Cancer 15:624-9, Sep 61

MARTUCCI E, DI TORO R, RIGILLO N: [Hemolytic anemia with formation of inclusion bodies in rabbits treated with 2-acetamidofluorene] Pediatria (Nap) 69:836-40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

McDONALD JH, OYASU R, HASS GM: The relation of liver neoplasms to bladder tumors produced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:19-28, 1961

REES KR, ROWLAND GF, ROSS HF: The metabolism of isolated rat-liver nuclei during chemical carcinogenesis. 2. 2-Acetamidofluorene, α-naphthyl isothiocyanate and 2',4'-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Biochem J 82:347-52, Feb 62

SUGAI M, WITTING LA, TSUCHIYAMA H, KUMMEROW FA: The effect of heated fat on the carcinogenic activity of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cancer Res 22:510-9, May 62

THERET C: [Facilitation, by chlorpromazine, of hepatic cancer production by 2-acetylaminofluorene in female Wistar rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:31-3, 1962 (Fr)

toxicology

McDONALD JH, OYASU R, HASS GM: The relation of liver neoplasms to bladder tumors produced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. J Urol 87:381-90, Mar 62

MALIUGINA LL: [On preneoplastic changes produced in the rat liver with 2-acetylaminofluorene (2AAF)] Vop Onkol 8(5):6-13, 1962 (Rus)

SCHRAMM T: [The effect of fatty acids on carcinogenesis. III. The effect of linolenic acid ethyl ester on 2-acetylaminofluorene induced carcinogenesis] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:75-86, 1961 (Ger)

Fluorescein see FLUORESCENT DYES

FLUORESCENCE

ARVY L, DE LERMA B: [Existence of pigments with a red autofluorescence in ultraviolet light, in the tissues of some molluscs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:716–9, 1961 (Fr)

AGROSKIN LS, KOROLEV NV: Uv microscope-spectral-fluorimeter. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):71–8, 1961

AVI-DOR Y, OLSON JM, DOHERTY MD, KAPLAN NO: Fluorescence of pyridine nucleotides in mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2877–83, Jul 62

AGROSKIN LS, POMOSHCHNIKOVA NA: [Studies on the excitation spectra of auto-fluorescence of microorganismas] Biofizika 7:292–7, 1962 (Rus)

ATAY K, SALEPCIOGLU A: [The diagnosis of gastric and esophageal cancers by fluorescence of the tetracycline group of antibiotics] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:270–5, May 62 (Tur)

BRANCENI D, LEVY J: [Use of tetracycline for the demonstration of the phenomena of extra-osseous calcification] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1469–72, 1961 (Fr)

BEYERMANN K, CRETIUS K: [Roentgen fluorometric determination of inorganic ingredients of biological material. I. Fundamentals, operational technic and capacity limits of the procedure] Klin Wschr 40:86–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

BERK JE, KANTOR SM: Demethylchlortetracycline-induced fluorescence of gastric sediment. Use to differentiate benign and malignant gastric lesions. JAMA 179:997–1000, 31 Mar 62

BRUINVELS J, NOORDWIJK J van: Fluorescence of aldosterone in sulphuric acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1260–2, 31 Mar 62

BARENBOIM GM: [Brief-duration fluorescence of DL-tryptophan in frozen solutions] Biofizika 7:227–32, 1962 (Rus)

BERK JE, KANTOR SM: The identification of gastric cancer by means of fluorescence of gastric sediment induced by declomycin. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:203–4, Winter 61

BARENBOIM GM, BARSKII Ia, BRUMBERG EM, PINTO RI: [A device for the measurement of the intensity of fluorescence of microstructures of biological objects] Biofizika 7:351–6, 1962 (Rus)

BARSKII Ia, BRUMBERG IE: [Ultraviolet fluorescence of rat lymphosarcoma] Tsitologiia 4:328–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BAUD CA, DUPONT DH: [On the bifluorescence of bone tissue treated with tetracyclines] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3129–30, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

COONS AH: The beginnings of immunofluorescence. J Immun 87:499–503, Nov 61

CARSKI TR, HOSHIWARA I, YARBROUGH WB, ROBINSON RQ: A survey of respiratory illnesses in a population. II. Fluorescent antibody aspects. Amer J Hyg 75:28–32, Jan 62

CRAWFORD N, RUDD BT: A spectrophotofluorimetric method for the determination of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:114–21, Jan 62

CHAPMAN JE, WALASZEK EJ: Inhibition of diamine oxidase by bulbocapnine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:205–10, Mar 62

CHURCHICH JE: Polarization of fluorescence studies of reduced bovine serum albumin. Arch Biochem 97:574–7, Jun 62

CRETIUS K, BEYERMANN K: [Roentgen fluorometric analysis of inorganic components of biological material. II. Br-, Fe- and Zn determination in serum and human musculature as an example for the use of the procedure] Klin Wschr 40:89–97, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHANCE B, LEGALLAIS V, SCHOENER B: Metabolically linked changes in fluorescence emission spectra of cortex of rat brain, kidney and adrenal gland. Nature (London) 195:1073–5, 15 Sep 62

DAVIS B, DODDS MG, TOMICH EG: Spectrophotofluorometric determination of emetine in animal tissues. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:249–52, Apr 62

DIKUN PP: The fine structure of the fluorescence spectra of monomethyl derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1461–72, 1961

DIKUN PP: [The fine structure of the fluorescence spectra of monomethyl-1,2-benzanthracene derivatives] Vop Onkol 7(10):64–73, 1961 (Rus)

ESTABROOK RW, MAITRA PK: A fluorimetric method for the quantitative microanalysis of adenine and pyridine nucleotides. Anal Biochem 3:369–82, May 62

FAURE F, BLANQUET P: [Strecker reaction substance and the fluorescence of protides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:953–67, 1961 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM: [Immunofluorescence. Its importance in cardiology] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:15–8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FALCK B, TORP A: New evidence for the localization of noradrenalin in the adrenergic nerve terminals. Med Exp 6:169–72, 1962

FUCHS M, JANCZUK Z: [Studies on the clinical use of fluorescence in the diagnosis of the oral mucosa] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1034–7, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

GOEDHEER JC: Effect of changes in chlorophyll concentration on photosynthetic properties. I. Fluorescence and absorption of greening bean leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:494–504, 19 Aug 61

GOEDHEER JC: Low-temperature fluorescence spectra of greening bean leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:420–2, 28 Oct 61

GOCHMAN N, GANTT CL: A fluorimetric method for the determination of a major spironolactone (Aldactone) metabolite in human plasma. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:312–6, Mar 62

GUROFF G, CHIRIGOS MA: Fluorescence of the fluorinated phenylalanines. Anal Biochem 3:330–6, Apr 62

GOLDMAN M, GORDON MA, CARVER RK: Comparison of titers of dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests in the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:57–66, Apr 62

GALLY JA, EDELMAN GM: The effect of temperature on the fluorescence of some aromatic amino acids and proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:499–509, 16 Jul 62

HEAD WF Jr: Investigation of the applicability of solid state fluorescence to pharmaceutical analysis. J Pharm Sci 50:1041–4, Dec 61

HEDNER P: Fluorescence of D,L-aldosterone in an acid medium. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:407–13, 1961

HATTNER R, FROST HM: Fluorescence of tetracyclines in bone. Absorption maximum, hydration shell and polarization effects. J Surg Res 2:262–7, Jul 62

JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: The study of legumin by depolarization of fluorescence and other physicochemical methods. Arch Biochem 97:260–76, May 62

JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: A simple instrument for studying the polarization of fluorescence. Arch Biochem 97:250–9, May 62

KRAFT AA, AYRES JC: Production of fluorescence on packaged chicken. Appl Microbiol 9:549–53, Nov 61

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Non-enzymatic reaction of fluoro-oxalacetic acid with pyridine nucleotides. Nature (Lond) 194:376, 28 Apr 62

KORB G, HECHT A: [The effect of autolysis on the fluorescence microscope picture of experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:331–2, 1961 (Ger)

KUYPER CM: The metachromasia of fluorescence of acridine dyes. Histochemie 3:46–53, 1962

LABREC EH, FORMAL SB: Experimental Shigella infections. IV. Fluorescent antibody studies of an infection in guinea pigs. J Immun 87:562–72, Nov 61

LAAS E: [The course of tetracycline fluorescence in man] Zbl Allg Path 103:128, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEVINTHAL JD, JAKOBOVITS M, EATON MD: Polyoma disease and tumors in mice: the distribution of viral antigen detected by immunofluorescence. Virology 16:314–9, Mar 62

LEVIN SJ, JOHNSTON CG: Fluorometric determination of serum total bile acids. J Lab Clin Med 59:681–6, Apr 62

LAFAY F: [Identification of the nature of the constituents of a body by spectrum analysis with x-ray fluorescence] Presse Med 70:45–8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAVOREL J: [Heterogeneity of chlorophyll in vivo. I. Spectra of fluorescence emission] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:510–23, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

LINNEWIEL HA, VISSER BJ: Fluorescence of quinine in an alkaline medium and in absolute ethanol. Nature (London) 195:699, 18 Aug 62

MAJIMA M, YAMAZAKI Y: [Peters' new method of the quantitative determination of INH in the blood] Jap J Clin Path 9:497–500, Dec 61 (Jap)

NIEL G, FRIBOURG-BLANC A: [Current technic of the immunofluorescence test applied to the diagnosis of syphilis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:616–28, May 62 (Fr)

OLSON RA, BUTLER WL, JENNINGS WH: The orientation of chlorophyll molecules in vivo: evidence from polarized fluorescence. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:615–7, 23 Dec 61

OLSON RA, BUTLER WL, JENNINGS WH: The orientation of chlorophyll molecules, in vivo: further evidence from dichroism. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:144–6, 26 Mar 62

PARTRIDGE BM, JACKSON FL: The fluorescence of erythrasma. Brit J Derm 74:326–8, Aug-Sep 62

REPENTIGNY J de, SONEA S, FRAPPIER A: [Microfluorometric study of microorganisms. I. Primary fluorescence (autofluorescence)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:353–66, Sep 61 (Fr)

ROLLE GK, BEVELANDER G, FISHER H: Appearance and persistence of tetracycline-induced fluorescence in the bones of embryonic and growing chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:315–9, Mar 62

ROSENAU W, MOON HD, McIVOR BC: Localization of antibody to tissue culture cells by fluorescent antibody technique. Lab Invest 11:199–203, Mar 62

REPENTIGNY J de, SONEA S: [A microfluorometric study of micro-organisms. III. Secondary fluorescence added by fluorescent antibodies] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:182–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

SONEA S, REPENTIGNY J: [Microfluorometric study of microorganisms. II. Secondary fluorescence added by fluorochromes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:545–58, Oct 61 (Fr)

SERTOLI P: [Observations on the radiant activity of fungi (radiations and sensitization of photographic gelatin)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:220–31, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SOMMERMEYER K, BIRKWALD VB, PRUETZ W: [On the fluorescence of aqueous solutions of aromatic compounds following excitation by roentgen rays] Strahlentherapie 116:354–63, Nov 61 (Ger)

STEINER RF, EDELHOCH H: Effect of thermally induced structural transitions on the ultra-violet fluorescence of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:375–6, 27 Jan 62

SEARCY RL, KOROTZER JL: Quantitation of cholesterol from pre-stained lipoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:892–3, Nov 61

SANDERS PP, PARKS LW: Some observations on the fluorescence analysis of anthranilic acid. Anal Biochem 3:354–6, Apr 62

STEINER K: Primary fluorescence of normal and pathologic keratin. J Invest Derm 38:357–61, Jun 62

STURTEVANT JM: The fluorescence of α-chymotrysin in the presence of substrates and inhibitors. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:321–5, 19 Jul 62

TERAO S: [Histochemical studies on the fluorescent granules of Ascaris larvae] Jap J Hyg 16:297–305, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

TAFT PD, LOJANANOND P: An evaluation of fluorescence microscopy in gynecologic exfoliative cytology. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:36–9, Feb 62

THOMAS JB, VOSKUIL W, OLSMAN H, BOOIS HM de: Fluorescence-induction phenomena in isolated chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:224–6, 7 May 62

TSCHUDI-STEINER I, LEUPIN K: [Fluorescent analysis in pharmacy] Pharm Acta Helv 37:274–82, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

WEISSLER A: Ultrasonic hydroxylation in a fluorescence analysis for microgram quantities of benzoic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1070, 17 Mar 62

WEBER K, DJURIC D: [On the fluorescence of porphyrins in the state of absorption] Arh Hig Rada 12:75–84, 1961 (Ger)

WENGER PE, KAPETANIDIS I, VON JANSTEIN W: [Fluorescence by x-rays, auxiliary method of paper electrophoresis] Pharm Acta Helv 37:472–89, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

YAGI K, KONDO H, OKUDA J: A simplified measurement of flavins on filter paper by lumiflavin fluorescence method. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:231–2, Mar 62

FLUORESCENT DYES

BETTS A, ACHENBACH RR, FRIEDELL GH: Evaluation of fluorescent cytology. Arch Path (Chic) 73:250–3, Mar 62

BALDWIN M, GALINDO A, FARRIER R: Cerebral reaction to sodium fluorescein during profound hypothermia. Neurology (Minneap) 12:193–201, Mar 62

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, CHERRY WB, SKALIY P, MOODY MD: The demonstration of Bacillus anthracis in environmental specimens by conventional and fluorescent antibody techniques. Amer J Hyg 75:230–9, Mar 62

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, MOODY MD, MARCUS BB, FLYNT JW: The use of fluorescein-labeled anti-Brucella suis globulin for demonstrating Brucella antigen in animal tissues. Amer J Vet Res 23:592–5, May 62

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, BRADSHAW BR, MOODY MD: Demonstration of Brucella antibodies in human serum. A comparison of the fluorescent antibody and agglutination techniques. J Immun 88:109–12, Jan 62

BEUTNER EH, WITEBSKY E: Studies on organ specificity. XIV. Immunofluorescent studies of thyroid reactive autoantibodies in human sera. J Immun 88:462–75, Apr 62

BIJLENGA G, COHEN D, FERRIGAN L, ALTERA KP: The use of acridine orange fluorescent staining of peripheral blood cells as a rapid method for the detection of abnormal proliferative of haematopoietic tissues. Bull WHO 26:688–92, 1962

BEDARIDA G: [The fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of infectious diseases and auto-immune hemopathies] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:337–70, 1961 (It)

BEDARIDA G, BERNASCONI C: [Immunofluorescence in the laboratory diagnosis of immunological thrombopenias. Technical problems and proposal of a new method] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:307–16, 1961 (It)

BECK JS, EDWARDS RG, YOUNG MR: Immune fluorescence technique and the isoantigenicity of mammalian spermatozoa. J Reprod Fertil 4:103–10, Aug 62

BARILE MF, MALIZIA WF, RIGGS DB: Incidence and detection of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in cell cultures by fluorescent antibody and cultural procedures. J Bact 84:130–6, Jul 62

BERTALANFFY FD: [The cytodiagnosis of cancer by acridine orange staining and fluorescence microscopy] Triangle [French] 5:152–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

BROWN L, COPELOFF MB, PEACOCK WL Jr: Study of gonorrhea in treated and untreated asymptomatic women as determined by fluorescent antibody and culture methods. II. Teen-age and young adults confined. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:753–7, 15 Sep 62

BEUTNER EH, WITEBSKY E, RICKEN D, ADLER RH: Studies on autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. JAMA 182:46–58, 6 Oct 62

COLE WV, MIELCAREK JE: Fluorochroming nuclei of gold chloride-stained motor endings. Stain Techn 37:35–9, Jan 62

CHIAMPO L, MACALUSO G, MEINARDI E: [Contribution to cytological diagnosis in diseases of urological interest. (The acridine orange fluorescence method)] Chir Ital 13:405–20, Oct 61 (It)

CHONE B: [3-dimensional tumor cell diagnosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:621–3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

CALABRESI P, FINCH SC: The value of the fluorescent antiglobin technic in the differential diagnosis of aleukemic leukemia. Bibl Haemat 13:364, 1962

CHEN HY: [Studies on the staining reaction of the fluorescent conjugate of globulin] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:283–99, Mar 62 (Ch)

CRESPO GG, MACINTYRE WJ, CHRISTIE JH: A comparison of I-131 rose bengal and colloidal Au198 in liver scanning. Amer J Roentgen 88:296–303, Aug 62

DE TEYSSIE AR: [Immuno-fluorescence and its applications] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1975–7, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

LIMA RS: [Fluorometry in ophthalmology] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:129–41, Jun 62 (Por)

DASHKEVICH IO, D'IAKOV SI, NIKITIN VM, OSIPOVA IV: [On a method for the treatment of bacteriological preparations with fluorescent antibodies] Zh Mikrobiol 33:101–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

EDWARDS EA: Detecting Treponema pallidum in primary lesions by the fluorescent antibody technique. Public Health Rep 77:427–30, May 62

EFUNI HN, KARIAKIN AV: [Spectrum examination of the luminescence of tissues of otorhinolaryngological organs] Biofizika 7:480–3, 1962 (Rus)

FRIOU G: Fluorescent spot test for anti-nuclear antibodies. Arthritis Rheum 5:407–10, Aug 62

FROMMHAGEN LH, SPENDLOVE RS: The staining properties of human serum proteins conjugated with purified fluorescein isothiocyanate. J Immun 89:124–31, Jul 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, DEBEVER J: [The fluorescent antibody technic applied to the study of the post-commissurotomy syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 38:2307–10, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

GRIFFIN CW, CARSKI TR, WARNER GS: Labeling procedures employing crystalline fluorescein isothiocyanate. J Bact 82:534–7, Oct 61

GRUBB G, CRABBE JG: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology. Brit J Cancer 15:483–8, Sep 61

GORDON MA, EDWARDS MR, TOMPKINS VN: Refinement of fluorescent antibody by gel filtration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:96–9, Jan 62

GECK P, SZANTO R: Examination of Clostridium perfringens with the fluorescent tracer technique. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:423–5, 1961

GLADKOVA MA, BYKOVA NA, MILAYEVA MA, KARYAKIN AV: Luminescence studies of the transplantable brown-pearce tumor or rabbits. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):28–3, 1961

GOREN SB, NEWELL FW, BRIZEL HE, HARPER PV: The use of I-125 labelled di-iodofluorescein in the detection of human intraocular neoplasms. Amer J Ophthal 54:191–6, Aug 62

HOLLENHORST RW, KEARNS TP: The fluorescein dye test of circulation time in patients with occlusive disease of the carotid arterial system. Proc Mayo Clin 36:457–65, 30 Aug 61

HOFMAN J: [Contribution to the complexometric determination of calcium in the blood and urine with the aid of a fluorescence indicator fluorexon] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1171–5, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

HOFFMAN HJ, OLSZEWSKI J: Spread of sodium fluorescein in normal brain tissue. A study of the mechanism of the blood-brain barrier. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1081–5, Dec 61

HALL CT, HANSEN PA: Chelated azo dyes used as counterstains in the fluorescent antibody technic. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:548–54, Feb 62

HERBEUVAL H, DUHEILLE J: [Identification, by immunofluorescence, of the megakaryocytes of the circulating blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2166–70, 1961 (Fr)

HOPKINS SR, JANNEY GC: The fluorescent antibody technique applied to vesicular stomatitis virus using serum fractionated with ethodin. Amer J Vet Res 23:603–7, May 62

HINUMA Y, OHTA R, MIYAMOTO T, ISHIDA N: Evaluation of the complement method of fluorescent antibody technique with myxoviruses. J Immun 89:19–26, Jul 62

INHORN SL: Fluorescent antibody methods in the diagnosis of disease. Wisconsin Med J 61:222, Apr 62

ISHIDA N, HINUMA Y, MIYAMOTO T: [Fluorescent antibody procedure. II.] Jap J Clin Path 10:60–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

ISHIDA N: [Fundamental approach to the application of immunofluorescent technics in the diagnosis of influenzal infection] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:249–51, Mar 62 (Jap)

JANNEY GC, BERMAN DT: Staining intracellular Brucella organisms by means of fluorescent antibodies. Amer J Vet Res 23:596–8, May 62

KILLANDER J, PONTEN J, RODEN L: Rapid preparation of fluorescent antibodies using gel-filtration. Nature (Lond) 192:182–3, 14 Oct 61

KIRCHNER FR: Use of fluorescein for the diagnosis and localization of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Surg Forum 12:406–8, 1961

KAPLAN W, KAUFMAN L: The application of fluorescent antibody technic es to medical mycology—a review. Sabouraudia 1:137–44, Oct 61

KEEBLE SA, JAY RF: Fluorescent staining for the differentiation of intracellular ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid, Nature (Lond) 193:695–6, 17 Feb 62

KISCH AL, JOHNSON KM, CHANOCK RM: Immunofluorescence with respiratory syncytial virus. Virology 16:177–89, Feb 62

KARIAKIN AV, ANISIMOVA IN: [Fluorescence of the pulmonary tissue in normal conditions and in lung cancer] Biofizika 7:145–9, 1962 (Rus)

KAUFMAN L, SCHUBERT JH, KAPLAN W: Fluorescent antibody inhibition test for histoplasmosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:1033–8, Jun 62

KLASS CS: The use of the indicator calcein, and its fluorescence, in a rapid, ultramicro titration of serum calcium. Amer J Clin Path 37:655–9, Jun 62

KEMP G, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Fluorescent antibody studies of pathogenesis in experimental Candida albicans infections of mice. J Immun 88:777–81, Jun 62

KULANGARA AC, PINCUS G: Disappearance of fluorescent labeled gonadotropin from the blood in the rabbit. Endocrinology 71:179–80, Jul 62

KUVIN SF, TOBIE JE, EVANS CB, COATNEY GR, CONTACOS PG: Fluorescent antibody studies on the course of antibody production and serum gamma globulin levels in normal volunteers infected with human and simian malaria. Amer J Trop Med 11:429–36, Jul 62

KOEHLER W, WAGNER M: [Typing of hemolytic Streptococci of group A. IV. The presence of R28 antigen in Streptococci of groups B, C and G and its demonstration with fluorescein-labelled antibodies] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:200–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LYCETTE RM, HEDRICK LR: Use of fat-soluble fluorescent brighteners on microorganisms. Science 134:1415, 3 Nov 61

LAAS E: [Fluorescence macroscopy] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:374–5, 1961 (Ger)

LOESER CN, WEST SS: Cytochemical studies and quantitative television fluorescence and absorption spectroscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:346–57, 5 Jun 62

LOEFFLER H: [The group of the myxoviruses. Their examination with fluorescent antibodies] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:240–64, 1962 (Ger)

LEE RE, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunocytochemical evidence for transplacental passage of erythrocytes. Lab Invest 11:580–4, Aug 62

MANCINI RE, VILAR O, DELLACHA JM, DAVIDSON OW, CASTRO A: Histological localization in rat tissues of intravenously injected thyrotrophin labeled with a fluorescent dye. J Histochem Cytochem 9:271–7, May 61

McCORMICK JN: Use of fluorescein-labelled rheumatoid factors for locating sites of antibody fixation in tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:302–3, 21 Apr 62

MAASSAB HF, LOH PC: Fluorescent antibody studies in tissue culture of parainfluenza 3 infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:897–900, Apr 62

MAY JW: Sites of cell-wall extension demonstrated by the use of fluorescent antibody. Exp Cell Res 27:170–2, Jun 62

MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G, ZAMPA GA: [Aspecific reactions to treatment with hypersensitized tissues in immunohistological techniques] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:433–5, 15 May 62 (It)

MARIE J, HERZOG F: [Immediate diagnosis of whooping cough by the fluorescent antibody technique. Demonstration of Bordetella pertussis in the nasal mucus. Initial results] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:417–21, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAISEL JC: Nucleolar reaction with normal serum shown by nonimmune fluorescent staining. J Lab Clin Med 60:357–64, Sep 62

MACOTELA-RUIZ E: [The fluorescent antibody technic, its applications in experimental dermatology] Prensa Med Mex 27:163–72, 31 May 62 (Sp)

MELCZER N, HAMAR M: [Staining method for the demonstration of the quantitative changes in the synthesis of soluble cell proteins during malignant degeneration] Oncologia (Basel) 15:258–69, 1962 (Ger)

NAIRN RC: Fluorescent protein tracing and the fluorescent antibody method. Endeavour 20:78–84, Apr 61

NORDYKE RA: Liver and biliary tract function testing with radioiodinated rose bengal. Hawaii Med J 21:144–5, Nov–Dec 61

NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M, VELLUCCI A: [Study on cellular infections by Coxsackie B-2 viruses observed in tissue culture by means of the fluorescent antibody technic] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:368–71, 30 Apr 62 (It)

NEVES EM, MELLO RP de, SANTOS LG dos, KASTNER MR de: Comparative results of Papanicolaou method and acridine-orange fluorescence technic in the exfoliative cytology. Hospital (Rio) 62:75–83, Jul 62

OSIPOVA IV: [Experience with the use of fluorescent antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–83, Sep 62 (Rus)

PRESSMAN D: Labeled antibodies in autochthonous tumor studies. Cancro 14:425–32, 1961

PROCKNOW JJ, CONNELLY AP Jr, RAY CG: Fluorescent antibody technique in histoplasmosis. As applied to the pathogenesis of experimental infection in the mouse. Arch Path (Chic) 73:313–24, Apr 62

PAPPENHAGEN AR, KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: Use of fluorescein-labeled fibrin for the determination of fibrinolytic activity. J Lab Clin Med 59:1039–46, Jun 62

PYLE R, SAXTON HM: The use of fluorescein in vascular radiology. A preliminary communication. Brit J Radiol 35:554–6, Aug 62

POLLARD FH, NICKLESS G, BURTON KW: A spraying reagent for anions. J Chromatogr 8:507–9, Aug 62

ROGERS RL, KIRCHNER FR, PROUD GO: The evaluation of Eustachian tubal function by fluorescent dye studies. Laryngoscope 72:456–67, Apr 62

REIMERS F: [Routine studies in dyspepsia coli with the fluorescence method] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:300–4, May 62 (Ger)

REMEZOV PI, TOPLENINOVA KA: [Detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis viruses with the aid of an indirect fluorescence antibody method] Vop Palkhiat Nevropat 7:113–20, 1961 (Rus)

REPENTIGNY J de, SONEA S: [A microfluorometric study of micro-organisms. III. Secondary fluorescence added by fluorescent antibodies] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:182–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHIFFER LM: Fluorescence microscopy with acridine orange: a study of hemopoietic cells in fixed preparations. Blood 19:200–7, Feb 62

SCHMID DO: [On the labelling of complement in the immune hemolysis test by fluorescence] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:229–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

SOKOL F, HULKA A, ALBRECHT P: Fluorescent antibody method. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:155–61, May 62

SCHLIPKOETER HW: [Fluorescent serological localization of antigen-antibody combinations in the evaluation of antilung sera] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:308–10, 1961 (Ger)

SPENDLOVE RS, LENNETTE EH: A simplified immunofluorescent plaque method. J Immun 89:106–12, Jul 62

SMITH ML, CARSKI TR, GRIFFIN CW: Modification of fluorescent-antibody procedures employing crystalline tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate. J Bact 83:1358–9, Jun 62

SMITH CW, METZGER JF, HOGGAN MD: Immunofluorescence as applied to pathology. Amer J Clin Path 38:26–42, Jul 62

SUZUKI S, FURUKAWA N: [Use of the fluorescent antibody method in pediatrics] Shonika 3:327–33, Jun 62 (Jap)

SHAUGHNESSY HJ, LESKO M, DORIGAN P, FORSTER CF, MORRISSEY RA, KESSNER DM: An extensive community outbreak of diarrhea due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O111:B4. II. A comparative study of fluorescent antibody identification and standard bacteriologic methods. Amer J Hyg 76:44–51, Jul 62

SEEGAL BC, HSU KC, ROTHENBERG MS, CHAPEAU ML: Studies of the mechanism of experimental nephritis with fluorescein-labeled antibody. II. Localization and persistence of injected rabbit or duck anti-rat-kidney serum during the course of nephritis in rats. Amer J Path 41:183–203, Aug 62

SINHA RC, BLACK LM: Studies on the smear technique for detecting virus antigens in an insect vector by use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 17:582–7, Aug 62

SHEIN HM, LEVINTHAL JD: Fluorescent antibody and complement fixation tests for detection of SV40 virus in cell cultures. Virology 17:595–7, Aug 62

SPINK WW: The young investigator and his fluorescent antibody. JAMA 181:889–91, 8 Sep 62

SHAHANI S, SOUTHAM AL: Immunofluorescent study of the ABO blood group antigens in human spermatozoa. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:660–6, 1 Sep 62

TOCUS EC, OKITA GT, EVANS JP, MULLAN S: The localization of octoiodofluorescein-I-131 in human brain tumors. Cancer 15:153–9, Jan–Feb 62

TIETZE F, MORTIMORE GE, LOMAX NR: Preparation and properties of fluorescent insulin derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:336–46, 21 May 62

TRUANT JP, BRETT WA, THOMAS W Jr: Fluorescence microscopy of tubercle bacilli stained with auramine and rhodamine. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:287–96, Jun 62

TOKUMARU T: A kinetic study on the labeling of serum globulin with fluorescein isothiocyanate by means of the gel filtration technique. J Immun 89:195–203, Aug 62

VAISMAN A, HAMELIN A: [The use of the immuno-fluorescence method in the serological diagnosis of syphilis] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:183–95, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

VIGNALI C: [Comparative examination between the immobilization test (TPI) and the fluorescence test (TFA) in the serum of luetic subjects in various clinical conditions] G Ital Derm 103:35–46, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

VOLLER A, BRAY RS: Fluorescent antibody staining as a measure of malarial antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:907–10, Aug–Sep 62

WAGNER M: [The use of Sephadex for the rapid purification of fluorescence labelled antibody solutions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:124–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WINER AD: The nature of the fluorescence of an enzyme-reduced coenzyme-reduced substrate complex. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:219–21, 7 May 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. I. Immunogenicity and persistence of large doses of fraction I in guinea pigs observed with fluorescent antibody. J Immun 88:153–63, Feb 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. II. Fluorescent antibody studies of cellular and tissue response in mice and guinea pigs to large doses of fraction I. J Immun 88:164–73, Feb 62

WHITE RG, MARSHALL AH: The autoimmune response in myasthenia gravis. Lancet 2:120–3, 21 Jul 62

WRIGHT AD Jr: Fluorescence microscopy in the study of skin tumors. Southern Med J 55:769–73, Aug 62

WEISER RS, LAXSUN C: The fate of fluorescein-labeled soluble antigen-antibody complex in the mouse. J Infect Dis 111:55–8, Jul–Aug 62

WINKELMAN J, SPICER SS: Staining with tetraphenylporphinesulfonate in vivo. Stain Techn 37:303–5, Sep 62

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Studies on the relation of Sendai viruses to tissue culture cells with the aid of the fluorescent antibody method] Vop Virusol 7:162–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ZELENKOVA L: [Use of Coons' technic of fluorescent antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Cesk Epidem 11:145–9, May 62 (Cz)

chemistry

BERGER JA, MEYNIEL G, PETIT J: [Preliminary trials of thin-layer chromatography of ion exchange resins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1116–8, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

CURTAIN CC: The chromatographic purification of fluorescein–antibody. J Histochem Cytochem 9:484–6, Sep 61

CHADWICK CS, JOHNSON P: Depolarisation of the fluorescence of proteins labelled with various fluorescent dyes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:482–9, 11 Nov 61

COREY HS Jr, McKINNEY RM: Chromatography of nitrofluoresceins, aminofluoresceins, and fluorescein isothiocyanates. Anal Biochem 4:57–68, Jul 62

FOTHERGILL JE, NAIRN RC: Purification of fluorescent protein conjugates: comparison of charcoal and 'Sephadex'. Nature (Lond) 192:1073–4, 16 Dec 61

KLATTE OJ: [An improved method for the demonstration of uranin in ground water] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:98–107, May 62 (Ger)

RINDERKNECHT H: Ultra-rapid fluorescent labelling of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:167–8, 13 Jan 62

SEELICH F, KAISER E, SPRINGER K: [Cytotoxic effects of antisera toward a dye-protein complex. Experiments with the Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:448–58, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M, PELLEGRINI G: [Research on the metabolism of radioiodine-labeled rose bengal in man and experimental animals] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:807–17, Oct 61 (It)

JONES DP, TERZ J, LAWRENCE W Jr, POPPELL JW: Extrahepatic clearance of I-131 rose bengal. Amer J Physiol 201:1025–6, Dec 61

JIRSA M, RABAN P: Metabolism of rose bengal. Nature (London) 195:1100–1, 15 Sep 62

[Sodium fluorescein metabolism in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Zhong Erke Z 11:36–9, Jan 60 (Ch)

WEBB JM, FONDA M, BROUWER EA: Metabolism and excretion paterns of fluorescein and certain halogenated fluorescein dyes in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:141–7, Aug 62

microbiology

FOX SL: Pseudomonas-contaminated fluorescein stock solution. Clin Med 69:1929–31, Sep 62

pharmacology

DICKEY RF: Investigative studies in fungicidal powers of photodynamic action. J Invest Derm 39:7–19, Jul 62

HILLER FK: [Testing of tetrabromfluorescein (eosinic acid) for tolerance and cancerogenicity] Arzneimittelforschung 12:587–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

PARROT JL, VASSEUR B: [Modifications of the biological activity of histamine by phloxine] J Physiol (Par) 54:388–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RHIM JS, JORDAN LE, MAYOR HD: Cytochemical, fluorescent-antibody and electron microscopic studies on the growth of reovirus (ECHO 10) in tissue culture. Virology 17:342–55, Jun 62

FLUORIDATION

BECKERS R: [Considerations on the prevention of dental caries by fluoridation of drinking water] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:421–8, Jun 61 (Dut)

COLLINS W: Fluoridation of public water supplies. J Irish Med Ass 49:106–8, Oct 61

CONNOR RA: Dental effects of water fluoridation. First report on fluoridation in Brandon, Manitoba. Med Serv J Can da 7:655–61, Oct 61

COSTACHE A: [Is the fluoridation of water free of harmful effects?] Inform Dent (Par) 43:1403–16, 9 Nov 61 (Fr)

COX GJ: Fluoridation research and related developments. J Amer Dent Ass 64:612–7, May 62

CARLOS JP, GITTELSOHN AM, HADDON W Jr: Caries in deciduous teeth in relation to maternal ingestion of fluoride. Public Health Rep 77:658–60, Aug 62

CHAVES MM: [Water fluoridation in Latin America and the Caribbean, with special reference to the use of fluorspar] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:214–9, Sep 62 (Sp)

DIRKS OB: [Prevention of dental caries by means of water fluoridation] Pharm Weekbl 96:873–87, 10 Nov 61 (Dut)

Dental health and fluoridation. Public Health Rep 7:639–40, Jul 62

DEKKER AA: [Fluoridation of drinking water] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:44–7, Feb 62 (Dut)

[Fluoridation of drinking water] T Soc Geneesk 40:333, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)

The fluoridation report. Roy Soc Health J 82:173, Jul–Aug 62

GAMSON WA: Social science aspects of fluoridation. A summary of research. Health Educ J 19:159–69, Sep 61

GRIFFITH GW: The medical officer of health and fluoridation. Roy Soc Health J 82:165–9, May–Jun 62

HURNY T: [The significance of vitamins, mineral substances and trace elements in the prevention of dental caries] Ernaehrungsumschau 8:161–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

JEFFREYS MH: Social aspects of water fluoridation. Delaware Med J 34:259–60, Sep 62

LINGELBACH H: [Organization, execution and results of fluoridation of drinking water in Karl-Marx-Stadt. I.] Arch Oral Biol 4:199–203, Aug 61 (Ger)

LUCAS RB: Dental hygiene and fluoridation of water. Nature (London) 195:760, 25 Aug 62

McLAREN HR: Fluoridation. Med Serv J Canada 17:683–5, Oct 61

MUEHLEMANN HR: [Discussion of the choice of a collective fluoridation method in the Canton of Zurich] Praxis 51:45–9, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

PIPIN OK: [On the problem of the standardization of fluorine in potable water] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:35–40, 1961 (Rus)

Prevention of dental caries by fluoridation. Brit Med J 5296:34–5, 7 Jul 62

ROZEIK F: [On fluorine in caries prophylaxis with reference to the toxicity problem] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:647–56, Dec 61 (Ger)

RINETTI M, SCARABICCHI S: [The dietetic contribution and the addition of fluorides in dental caries] Minerva Diet 1:153–62, Nov 61 (It)

SIMMEL A, AST DB: Some correlates of opinion on fluoridation. Amer J Public Health 52:1269–73, Aug 62

SANDERS IT: The involvement of health professionals and local officials in fluoridation controversies. Amer J Public Health 52:1274–87, Aug 62

VRIES JJ de: [The significance of the addition of fluorine to drinking water to combat dental caries] Geneesk Bl 50:191–213, 1961 (Dut)

VOGT JE: The role of the public health engineer in fluoridation. Amer J Public Health 52:1288–92, Aug 62

WRZODEK G: [Controlled caries prophylaxis. On the beginning of the 2d fluoridation act in the state of Hesse] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:342–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

WIGDOROWICZ-MAKOWEROWA N, PLONKA B, DADUN A: A quantitative measure of the efficacy of fluorine prophylaxis and its application in schoolchildren in Wroclaw. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:519–25, 1961

ZIEGLER E: [Renewed critical observations on the dosage of fluoride in different methods of caries prevention with fluorides] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:943–7, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

statistics

RUSSELL AL, WHITE CL: Dental caries in Maryland children after seven years of fluoridation. Public Health Rep 76:1087–93, Dec 61

VENABLE JH: Studies in DeKalb County again remind us of importance of fluoridation. J Med Ass Georgia 51:233, May 62

FLUORIDES

KING-TURNER EW: Dental caries among the inhabitants of Tristan da Cunha. (c). The fluorine picture. Roy Soc Health J 82:138, May–Jun 62

MORCH T, RAVNIK C, LOE H: Evaluation of the inhibiting effect of various fluorides on dog enamel in vitro. Acta Odont Scand 19:509–16, Dec 61

anesthesia & analgesia

BURNS TH, HALL JM: An investigation of new fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. 4. Examination of an ethane and four ethers. Anaesthesia 16:440–4, Oct 61

BURNS TH, HALL JM, BRACKEN A, GOULDSTONE G, NEWLAND DS: An investigation of new fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. (1). Anaesthesia 16:3–18, Jan 61

BURNS TH, HALL JM, BRACKEN A, GOULD STONE G: Fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. (5). Examination of six heavily halogenated aliphatic compounds. Anaesthesia 17:337–43, Jul 62

GLOVER JH, HODGSON HW: An investigation of new fluorine compounds in anaesthesia. (2). Analysis by gas chromatography. Anaesthesia 16:19–23, Jan 61

antagonists

LAL M, BHARGAVA PM: Reversal by pyruvate of fluoride inhibition in Aspergillus terreus. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:628–30, 23 Apr 62

chemistry

CAMERON SA, HEIL JM, HOLMES OG: Incorporation of strontium into precipitates of calcium fluoride and calcium phosphate. Canad J Med Techn 23:28–9, Mar 61

CHANECLIDES RM, TOMLINSON MD: A comparison of anticoagulants and or preservatives affecting blood glucose. Determinations by automation. Amer J Med Techn 28:195–201, Jul–Aug 62

HADJIMARKOS DM, BONHORST CW: Fluoride- and selenium-levels in contemporary and ancient Greek teeth in relation to dental caries. Nature (Lond) 193:177–8, 13 Jan 62

JOHNSON CA, LEONARD MA: A specific solvent-extraction method for the determination of trace quantities of fluoride. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):164–8, Dec 61

MICHEEL F, KLEMER A: Glycosyl fluorides and azides. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:85–103, 1961

NEU R: [The decomposition of 2'hydroxychalcones with boron trifluoride] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:1–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

Relationships of fluoride concentrations in various calcified structures. Nutr Rev 20:293–4, Oct 62

SHIN KH, SAKAKIBARA S, SCHNEIDER W, HESS GP: The N, O peptidyl shift in anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:288–93, 19 Jul 62

SAWANO T: [Decomposition products of polytetrafluoroethylene by heat application] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:478–80, Aug 62 (Jap)

SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Modified diffusion method for analysis of fluoride. J Dent Res 41:910, Jul–Aug 62

VENNES JW, KWAKO JE, SWENSON DD, PETERSON JK: Fluoride content of municipal water supplies in North Dakota. J Lancet 82:388–91, Sep 62

metabolism

ARMSTRONG WD: Mechanisms of fluoride homeostasis. Arch Oral Biol 4:156–9, Aug 61

BRZEZINSKI A, GEDALIA I, DANON A, SULMAN FG: Fluoride metabolism in pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:342–5, Nov 61

ERICSSON Y, SANTESSON G, ULLBERG S: Absorption and metabolism of the PO3F ion in the animal body. Studies with F18, P32-labelled sodium monofluorophosphate. Arch Oral Biol 4:160–74, Aug 61

LITTLE MF, POSEN J, SINGER L: Chemical and physical properties of altered and sound enamel. 3. Fluoride and sodium content. J Dent Res 41:784–9, Jul–Aug 62

STOOKEY GK, MUHLER JC: Effect of molybdenum on fluoride retention in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:268–71, Feb 62

STOOKEY GK, CRANE DB, MUHLER JC: Effect of molybdenum on fluoride absorption. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:580–3, Mar 62

SWEENEY EA, SHAW JH, RUBIN RP: Effect of alloxan diabetes on fluoride retention and caries incidence in rats. J Dent Res 41:866–74, Jul–Aug 62

SUTTIE JW, PHILLIPS PH: Distribution of fluorine in the bovine metatarsus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1107–9, Sep 62

WEIDMANN SM: Uptake and retention of fluoride by teeth of animals under experimental fluorosis. Arch Oral Biol 7:63–72, Jan–Feb 62

nutrition & diet

GARDINER EE, ROGLER JC, PARKER HE: Interrelationships between magnesium and fluoride in chicks. J Nutr 75:270–4, Nov 61

HEASMAN MA, MARTIN AE: Mortality in areas containing natural fluoride in their water supplies. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:150–60, Aug 62

MILLER CD: Dental caries in rats given various diets and water with a low concentration of fluoride. J Nutr 76:82–8, Jan 62

pharmacology

BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat heart. Amer J Physiol 203:323–6, Aug 62

BIXLER D, MUHLER JC: Experimental clinical human caries test design and interpretation. J Amer Dent Ass 65:482–8, Oct 62

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Enzymatic activities associated with clotting of fibrinogen by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor and their inhibition by diisopropylfluorophosphate. J Bact 83:975–80, May 62

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: The influence of aluminium chloride and sodium fluoride on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rat-liver tissue and on the activity of some enzyme systems. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:90–7, Mar 62

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: [The effect of silica, aluminum and calcium fluoride on the lung and on respiratory enzymes in laboratory animals] S Afr Med J 36:416–9, 26 May 62 (Af)

FEHR FR von der: The effect of fluorides on the caries resistance of enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:431–42, Dec 61

HAMBURGER K: Division delays induced by metabolic inhibitors in synchronized cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:359–70, 1962

MILLER GW, SHUPE JL: Alkaline bone phosphatase activity as related to fluoride ingestion by dairy cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:24–31, Jan 62

MACFARLAND HN, WATSON WJ, PATERSON JC: The action of an arsenic pentafluoride—chlorine trifluoride complex on rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:504–21, Jul 62

MENCZEL J, POSNER AS, SCHRAER H, PAKIS G, LIKINS RC: Comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues as related to fluoride induced changes in crystallinity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:609–13, Jul 62

NARUSE M: [Studies on the use of sodium fluoride in the chemical treatment of night soil] J Chiba Med Soc 37:463–75, Mar 62 (Jap)

Prolonged fluoride ingestion and calcified tissue concentrations. Nutr Rev 20:180–3, Jun 62

RISOFF LL, KONIKOFF BS, FRYE JB Jr, JOHNSTON JE, FRYE WW: Fluoride addition to milk and its effect on dental caries in school children. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:94–101, Aug 62

SPEIRS RL: The mode of action of fluoride in dental caries. BMQ 12:147-511, Dec 61

SHAPIRA J, GLASGOW JL, PERKINS WH, HARVEY C: Effect of cyanide and fluoride on in vitro incorporation of H3-cholesterol into rabbit artery. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:675-7, Mar 62

STOOKEY GK, ROBERTS RA, MUHLER JC: Synergistic effect of molybdenum and fluoride on dentav caries in rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:702-5, Mar 62

SHIRAKATA T, TAKENAKA M: [On the effect of sodium fluoride on the method of blood sugar determination employing o-aminobiphenyl] Jap J Clin Path 10:576-7, Jul 62 (Jap)

TRAUTZ OR, ZAPANTA RR: Experiments with calcium carbonate phosphates and the effect of topical application of sodium fluoride. Arch Oral Biol 4:122-33, Aug 61

VAN'T HOF J, WILSON GB: Studies on the control of mitotic activity: the effect of respiratory inhibitors on mitotic cycle time in the root meristem of Pisum sativum. Chromosoma 13:39-46, 1962

WEISZ WS: A comparison of the relative effects of sodium and stannous fluoride when applied topically. J Dent Child 29:22-35, 1st Quart 62

ZIPKIN I, POSNER AS, EANES ED: The effect of fluoride on the x-ray diffraction pattern of the apatite of human bone. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:255-8, 7 May 62

therapy

ARNOLD FA Jr, McCLURE FJ, WHITE CL: [Sodium fluoride tablets for children] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:816-21, Apr 62 (Sp)

COLLINS FN: Galvanically deposited sodium fluoride for inflamed nail grooves. A clinical note. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:39-40, Jan 62

LAW FE, JEFFREYS MH, SHEARY HC: [Topical applications of fluoride solutions for the prevention of dental caries] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:506-10, Jun 62 (Sp)

MUHLER JC: Effect of a stannous fluoride dentifrice on caries reduction in children during a three-year study period. J Amer Dent Ass 64:216-24, Feb 62

PETERSON JK, WILLIAMSON L: Effectiveness of topical application of eight percent stannous fluoride. Public Health Rep 77:39-40, Jan 62

toxicology

ADAMS DF, KOPPE RK: A field evaluation of the Mini-Adak II automatic, fluoride air pollutant analyzer. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:164-9, Apr 62

CASS JS: Fluorides: a critical review. IV. Response of livestock and poultry to absorption of inorganic fluorides. J Occup Med 3:527-43 contd, Nov 61

CLAYTON JW Jr: The toxicity of fluorocarbons with special reference to chemical constitution.

CALENOFF L: Osteosclerosis from intentional ingestion of hydrofluoric acid. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1112-5, Jun 62

DAVIS RK: Fluorides: a critical review. V. Fluoride intoxication in laboratory animals. J Occup Med 3:593-601, Dec 61

DE BERARDINIS E, TIERI O, VECCHIONE L: Monolateral retinal degeneration due to sodium fluoride. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:65-8, 1962

DIEFFENBACHER PF, THOMPSON JH: Burns from exposure to anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. J Occup Med 4:325-6, Jun 62

FAENZI C: [Influence of the lipid content of the diet on the toxicity and liver-damaging effect of sodium fluoride] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:191-5, 15 Mar 62 (It)

GUSTAFSON AG: The histology of fluorosed teeth. Arch Oral Biol 4:67-9, Aug 61

HOWARD OH, WEBER CW: An improved continuous internal-electrolysis analyzer for gaseous fluorides in industrial environments. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:48-57, Jan-Feb 62

KURAYUKI Y, FUKUI Y: [Studies on the toxicity of fluoro-compounds. IV.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:521-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

MAEKAWA M: [Drug sensitivity of the uterus isolated in chronic experimental fluorosis] Nagasaki Med J 36:394-9, Jun 61 (Jap)

McCOLL D: The treatment and prevention of hydrofluoric acid burns. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:6-8, Apr 62

NEUHOLD JM, SIGLER WF: Chlorides affect the toxicity of fluorides to rainbow trout. Science 135:732-3, 2 Mar 62

PEREGUD EA, BOIKINA BS: [Micromethod for the determination of fluoroalkylchlorosilans in the air] Gig Sanit 27:49-53, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHUPE JL, MINER ML, HARRIS LE, GREENWOOD DA: Relative effects of feeding hay atmospherically contaminated by fluoride residue, normal hay plus calcium fluoride, and normal hay plus sodium fluoride to dairy heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:777-87, Jul 62

SINGH A, JOLLY SS, DEVI P, BANSAL BC, SINGH SS: Endemic fluorosis. (An epidemiological, biochemical and clinical study in the Bhatinda district of Panjab). Indian J Med Res 50:387-98, May 62

WILD H: [Information leaflet "Emergency service concerning hydrofluoric acid"] Praxis 50:1385-9, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

WALDBOTT GL: Fluoride in clinical medicine. Int Arch Allergy 20(Suppl 1):1-60, 1962

WALDBOTT GL: [Chronic fluoride poisoning from drinking water] Med Klin 57:1284-7, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

urine

DUBOIS L, MONKMAN JL, TEICHMAN T: The determination of urinary fluorides. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:157-63, Mar-Apr 62

ROWLEY RJ, FARRAH GH: Diffusion method for determination of urinary fluoride. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:314-8, Jul-Aug 62

FLUORINE

HELD AJ: [Current status of the fluorine problem] Actualites Odontostomat 15:395-406, Dec 61 (Fr)

PEREGUD EA, BOIKINA BS: [Methods of detecting volatile products of the thermal dissociation of organic fluorine polymers] Gig Sanit 27:53-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

ERICSSON Y, MALMNAS CL: Placental transfer of fluorine investigated with F18 in man and rabbit. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:144-58, 1962

chemistry

ANTONIJEVIC D, JAKOVLJEVIC K, SIBALIC M: [Fluorine content in mineral waters in Serbia] Glas Hig Inst 9:1-15, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

BENGER H: [The fluorine content of drinking waters in the municipal areas of the Tyrol and Vorariberg] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:544-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

BENGER H: [Spectral photometric determination of the fluorine content of drinking water] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:586-93, Dec 61 (Ger)

HENKEL G: [Analysis of drinking water and caries in the potash mining district of West Thuringia] Arch Oral Biol 4:204-11, Aug 61 (Ger)

HEANEY RJ, STARR CP: Comparative equipment for atmospheric sampling of sulfur, fluorine, and dustfall. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:296-303, Jul-Aug 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [The level of the content of some trace elements (iodine, fluorine, cobalt and copper) in local food products of mountainous Altai] Vop Pitan 20:55-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ONOE T: [Studies on organic microanalysis. X. Microdetermination of fluorine in organic compounds. (3)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1579-82, Nov 61 (Jap)

ONOE T: [Studies on organic microanalysis. IX. Microdetermination of fluorine in organic compounds. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1575-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

APPELGREN LE, ERICSSON Y, ULLBERG S: A comparison of the distribution of radioactive fluorine and calcium by use of double-isotope autoradiography. Acta Physiol Scand 53:339-47, Nov-Dec 61

LEWITUS Z, GUTTMANN S, ANBAR M: Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) on the accumulation of perchlorate and fluoroborate ions in the thyroid glands of rats. Endocrinology 70:295-7, Mar 62

TREBLE DH: The metabolism of 2-fluoroethanol. Biochem J 82:129-34, Jan 62

nutrition & diet

KRYLOVA MI: [Utilization of iodine by the body with various quantities of calcium and fluorine in the diet] Vop Pitan 20:45-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

BUU-HOI NP: [Organic derivatives of fluorine of pharmacological importance] Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:9-74, 1961 (Fr)

KNIZHNIKOV VA: [Effect of fluorine on the concentration of Sr90 in the rat skeleton] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:58-62, Nov 61 (Rus)

KNIZHNIKOV VA, BALIKA IuD, BUGRYSHEV PF: [Effect of combined chronic administration of radioactive strontium and the microelement fluorine on the hematopoietic system in rats] Gig Sanit 27:8-11, Jul 62 (Rus)

LU GG, FINGER GC, KRANTZ JC Jr: The antipyretic activity of certain fluorine-substituted benzoates. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:24-8, Jan 62

radioactive

ASKENASY HM, ANBAR M, LAOR Y, LEWITUS Z, KOSARY IZ, GUTTMANN S: The localization of intracranial space-occupying lesions by fluoroborate ions labelled with fluorine 18. Amer J Roentgen 88:350-4, Aug 62

BLAU M, NAGLER W, BENDER MA: Fluorine-18: a new isotope for bone scanning. J Nucl Med 3:332-4, Jul 62

toxicology

ADAMS DF: A quantitative study of the limed filter paper technique for fluorine air pollution studies. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:247-55, Sep 61

CHHUTTANI PN, WAHI PL, SINGH S: Neurological complications of skeletal fluorosis. J Indian Med Ass 39:61-4, 16 Jul 62

DIBAK O, BUCKO A, KORTUS J, KOTULIAK V: [Protective diets and metabolism of some elements in subjects exposed to fluorine ions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:77-88, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

LYON JS: Observations on personnel working with fluorine at a gaseous diffusion plant. J Occup Med 4:199-201, Apr 62

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, BOUCHE B: [Endemic fluoroses of aqueous origin in Souf. Darmeus and fluorosis osteopetroses. A report on 51 cases of condensing osteoses] Algerie Med 65:737-49, Oct 61 (Fr)

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, ARENE M, BOUCHE B: [A new focus of endemic fluorosis caused by water: the northeast Sahara] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:658-63, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, BOUCHE B, BOUCHE MM: [Endemic fluorosis in Souf (northeast Sahara), its effects on Saharan life. 51 cases of fluorine osteopetrosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:297-301, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

RAO AB, SIDDIQUI AH: Some observations on eighth nerve functions in fluorosis. J Laryng 76:94-9, Feb 62

SINGH A, JOLLY SS: Endemic fluorosis. Quart J Med 30:357-72, Oct 61

SINGH A, VAZIRANI SJ, JOLLY SS, BANSAL BC: Endemic fluorosis with particular reference to dental and systemic intoxication. Postgrad Med J 38:150-6, Mar 62

SPIRA L: Bronchotetany presenting as bronchial asthma in a case of chronic fluorine poisoning. Ann Allergy 20:115-25, Feb 62

SHTIFANOVA AK: [The fluorine content in water, soil and vegetal products of the Alma-Atinsk district areas and its role in the etiology of dental caries and endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):60-3, 1962 (Rus)

TRUHAUT R: [The innocuousness of the ingestion of fluorine remains to be proven] Sante France 42:3-7, Jan 61 (Fr)

FLUOROACETATES

BENTLEY EW, HAMMOND LE, BATHARD AH, GREAVES JH: Sodium fluoracetate and fluoracetamide as 'direct' poisons for the control of rats in sewers. J Hyg (Lond) 59:413-7, Dec 61

chemistry

BONNER TG: Applications of trifluoroacetic anhydride in carbohydrate chemistry. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:59-84, 1961

BRUEMMER JH: Inhibition of nitrogen fixation by fluoroacetate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:53-7, 20 Feb 62

WEYGAND F: [Analytical and synthetic importance of N-trifluoracetyl amino acids and peptides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1269-80, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

HAMBURGER K: Division delays induced by metabolic inhibitors in synchronized cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:359-70, 1962

KARAM J, HARRISON MT, HARTOG M, FRASER R: Renal citrate and urinary calcium excretion—the effects of growth hormone contrasted with those of sodium fluoroacetate. Clin Sci 21:265-72, Dec 61

KARAM JH, GRODSKY GM: Insulin content of pancreas after sodium fluoroacetate-induced hyperglycemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:451-4, Feb 62

LATNER AL, HODSON AW: The effect of fluoroacetate on cyanocobalamin absorption in the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:185-7, 1 Jan 62

LIEBECQ C, OSTERRIETH PM: [Change in the radiosensitivity of Escherichia freundii cultured in the presence of fluoroacetate] Arch Int Physiol 70:125-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

PETRUCCI D: [Research on the respiration of the oocytes of amphibia. II. Action of malonate and fluoroacetate on the oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in the mitochondria of the oocytes of Bufo bufo] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:31-5, May 62 (It)

toxicology

CLAYTON JW Jr: The toxicity of fluorocarbons with special reference to chemical constitution.

LATNER AL, HODSON AW, SMITH PA: Intestinal absorption of coenzyme B12 in the normal and fluoroacetate-poisoned rat. Lancet 2:230, 4 Aug 62

WATORSKI K: [Fluoroacetates and their toxic activity] Med Pracy 12:523-47, 1961 (Pol)

FLUOROSCOPY

see also CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

BAIER EJ: A rapid technique for fluoroscope inspection. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:486-8, Oct 61

BRANDEL E: [Fluoroscopic study in a mental hospital] Socialmed T 39:12-4, Jan 62 (Sw)

BUCHMAN AI: [On the possibilities of fluorography in the diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:327-44, 1961 (Ger)

BENNER S, ROSENGREN B, WALLMAN H, NETTELAND O: Television monitoring of a 30 MV x-ray beam. Phys Med Biol 7:29-34, Jul 62

BELETSKII VI: [Roentgen fluorographic comparisons in pneumoconiosis in coal miners (standard frame fluorography)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:33-5, May 62 (Rus)

CHANCE B: Kinetics of enzyme reactions within single cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:431-48, 5 Jun 62

DREISINGER FW, GENSINI GG: A report on the use of grids for fluoroscopy, image intensifiers and cineradiography. Radiology 77:586-90, Oct 61

FLUOROSCOPY

DELAHAYE RP: [How should thoracic radioscopy be performed?] Concours Med 84:3227-40, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DEUTSCHBERGER O, SCHERF D: Facts and fallacies of chest fluoroscopy. Exp Med Surg 20:17-30, Mar-Jun 62

FRIK W: [Perception of details and dosage in different fluoroscopic methods. Fluoroscopic screen, image intensifier, television unit] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/116-22, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, PROKOF'EVA EU: [Possibilities of fluorography and roentgenocinematography in the diagnosis of tumorous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs, esophagus and stomach in prophylactic examinations] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HOVNANIAN HP, LONGO JS, BRAND PB, BRENNAN TA, BOWER AJ: Electro-optic monitor and fluoroscope. J Amer Dent Ass 64:323-8, Mar 62

KOSHARKO KA, BLAU Iuli: [Electrokymographic examination of patients with chronic constrictive pericarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:55-61, May 62 (Rus)

MILLER WB Jr, ROHRER RH, WEENS HS: Determination of radiation dose during fluoroscopic procedures with the aid of the fluoroscopic simulator. Radiology 78:237-9, Feb 62

MANECKE H: [Routine fluoroscopy of the paranasal sinuses, a significant contribution to thoracic fluoroscopy] Muench Med Wschr 104:393-7, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

OOSTERKAMP IW: Monochromatic x-rays for medical fluoroscopy and radiography? Medicamundi 7:68-77, 1961

OSHIMA K: [Studies on the mechanism of micturition by means of serial voiding urethrocystography combined with fluoroscopy] Jap J Urol 53:65-107, Feb 62 (Jap)

SCHWIER V: One year's experience with the "BV 20" combination of image intensifier and television in casualty surgery. Medicamundi 7:133-6, 1961

SAMITIER J: [Points and notes for the 3d report on photoradioscopy (statistics and classifications)] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:67-84, Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHMID HJ: [Goals and results of periodic photofluorographic examinations in industrial plants] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:752-5, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

STAUFFER HM, HENNY GC, BLACKSTONE AW: Stereoscopic televised fluoroscopy. Radiology 79:30-4, Jul 62

WEBSTER EW, SMITH LC: A system for stereoscopic fluoroscopy involving electronic storage. Radiology 78:117-9, Jan 62

WANG CS, YANG TS, CHANG SB: [Fluorography of the chest, esophagus and stomach in mass surveys] Zhong Fang Z 8:115-6, Apr 60 (Ch)

WEBSTER EW, WIPFELDER R: Limitations of combined image amplifier-television systems for medical fluoroscopy. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:150-5, Apr 62

equipment & supplies

FEDDEMA J: 70 mm fluorography with a 9" image intensifier mounted on a remotely controlled ring stand. Medicamundi 8:7-13, 1962

HONDA S: [Use of an equipment for fluoro-amplifying in hysterosalpingography] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:444-56, Jun 62 (Jap)

NOVIKOV VA: [Automatic counter for pictures of the small frame fluorograph] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:51-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TITZE A: [Our previous experiences with the image intensifier-fluoroscopic apparatus] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:289-93, Jul 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

Statement on the use of diagnostic x-ray. Recommendations of the Committee on Radiation Hazards and the Epidemiology of Congenital Malformations. Pediatrics 28:676-7, Oct 61

FOLIC ACID

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. I. Organ distribution of folic acid and citrovorum factor in young guinea pigs fed in diets deficient in the hematopoiesis promoting vitamins. Acta Haemat Jap 25:127-36, Apr 62

blood

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M, CAGLIERO L: [Clinical study on serum folic acid at term of normal pregnancy] Minerva Med 52:3728-30, 27 Oct 61 (It)

Folic acid in serum. Nutr Rev 20:83-4, Mar 62

HERBERT V, LARRABEE AR, BUCHANAN JM: Studies on the identification of a folate compound of human serum. J Clin Invest 41:1134-8, May 62

O'BRIEN JS, WALSH JR: Folinic acid activity in leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:843-7, Apr 62

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, REGE DV: Serum proteins, cholesterol, vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in lactovegetarians and nonvegetarians. Indian J Med Res 49:887-96, Sep 61

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, PARIKH MN: Maternal and foetal serum vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in Indian subjects. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:930-3, Dec 61

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, SANZGIRI RR, BAMJI MS: Serum vitamin B12 and folic acid (P.G.A.) levels in hypoproteinaemia and marasmus in Indian children. Arch Dis Childh 37:9-16, Feb 62

STEVENS K, METZ J, BRANDT V, VAN BROEKHUIZEN L: Serum vitamin B12 folic acid and urinary formiminoglutamic acid in megaloblastic anaemias in South African Bantu adults. F Afr Med J 39:223-6, May 62

TRAGER W: Effect of drugs on the folic and folinic acid contents of erythrocytes infected with malaria parasites. Exp Parasit 11:298-304, Sep 61

chemistry

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Silver cancer and tissue respiration. Reactivity of the element on imidazole. Extensive research with folic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4393-5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

GAJCY H: [Chromatographic determination of folic acid in yeast preparations by means of a microbiological method using Streptococcus faecalis] Acta Physiol Pol 13:447-54, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Affinity of folic acid for nickel and nickel-induced cancer] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1177-9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

KAKOL H, BOGUCKA J, GAJCY H: [Chromatographic determination of folic acid with the use of a strain of Streptococcus faecalis] Acta Physiol Pol 12:869-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ROBERTS D: Cleavage of folic acid by hydrogen peroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:572-4, 23 Dec 61

RAMMLER DH, RABINOWITZ JC: A procedure for the microdetermination of formic acid in periodate oxidation mixtures. Anal Biochem 4:116-23, Aug 62

deficiency

COOPER BA, LOWENSTEIN L: Evaluation of assessment of folic-acid deficiency by serum folic-acid activity measured with L. casei. Canad Med Ass J 85:987-8, 28 Oct 61

DAVIS RE: Folic acid deficiency and urinary formiminoglutamic acid excretion in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:397-401, Oct 61

DAWSON DW: The bone marrow picture of folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:38-46, Feb 62

FLEISCHHACKER H: [Anemias following disorders of erythropoiesis from vitamin B12 and/or folic acid deficiency] Wien Z Inn Med 42:345-52, Aug 61 (Ger)

FOX MR, LUDWIG WJ: Excretion of formiminoglutamic acid as an index of vitamin B12, folic acid, and methionine deficiencies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:703-6, Dec 61

GRASBECK R, BJORKSTEN F, NYBERG W: [Formiminoglutamic acid in the urine in folic acid deficiency] Nord Med 66:1343-8, 28 Sep 61 (Sw)

ABE T: Aggravation of folic acid deficiency by vitamin B12 administration on children with nutritional dystrophy; from view-point of nuclear shift of neutrophils. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:34-52, 25 Feb 62

GROSSOWICZ N, RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, ZAN S: Determination of folic acid metabolites in normal subjects and in patients with nutritional megaloblastic anemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:770-3, Apr 62

HELLER P, VENGER N: Problems in the differentiation of the megaloblastic anemias. Med Clin N Amer 46:121-38, Jan 62

HSU JM, TANTENGCO V, CHOW BF: Effect of folic acid deficiency on absorption of Co60 labeled vitamin B12 by rats. J Clin Invest 41:532-6, Mar 62

HERBERT V: The diagnosis and treatment of folic acid deficiency. Med Clin N Amer 46:1365-78, Sep 62

KUDO Z: An aggravation of folic acid deficiency by an administration of vitamin B12 upon children with nutritional dystrophy. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:23-33, 25 Feb 62

LYS G, TERROINE T: [Influence of various vitamin deficiencies on 5-nucleotidase activity] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1514-6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: [Effect of various types of liver extracts on combined vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency] Boll Chimicofarm 100:496-503, Jul 61 (It)

METZ J, STEVENS K, KRAWITZ S, BRANDT V: The plasma clearance of injected doses of folic acid as an index of folic acid deficiency. J Clin Path 14:622-5, Nov 61

POTTER M, BRIGGS GM: Inhibition of growth of amethopterin-sensitive and amethopterin-resistant pairs of lymphocytic neoplasms by dietary folic-acid deficiency in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:341-51, Feb 62

PIERCE LE, RATH CE: Evidence for folic acid deficiency in the genesis of anemic sickle cell crisis. Blood 20:19-32, Jul 62

ROSEN F, NICHOL CA: Inhibition of the growth of an amethopterin-refractory tumor by dietary restriction of folic acid. Cancer Res 22:495-500, May 62

ROYSTON NJ, PARRY TE: Megaloblastic anaemia complicating dietary treatment of phenylketonuria in infancy. Arch Dis Child 37:430-5, Aug 62

WATSON-WILLIAMS EJ: Folic acid deficiency in sickle-cell anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:213-21, May 62

ZALUSKY R, HERBERT V, CASTLE WB: Cyanocobalamin therapy effect in folic acid deficiency. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:545-54, May 62

metabolism

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M: [Behavior of the folic acid loading test in cases of hemolytic anemia] Minerva Med 52:3734-6, 27 Oct 61 (It)

BROWN GM: The biosynthesis of folic acid. II. Inhibition by sulfonamides. J Biol Chem 237:536-40, Feb 62

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M: [Variations of the serum folinic acid after loading with folic acid. Study in normal subjects and in patients with megaloblastic anemia] Minerva Med 53:551-5, 24 Feb 62 (It)

BERTINO JR, SIMMONS BM, DONOHUE DM: Increased activity of some folic acid enzyme systems in infectious mononucleosis. Blood 19:587-92, May 62

BAKER H, FRANK O, HUTNER SH, AARONSON S, ZIFFER H, SOBOTKA H: Lesions in folic acid metabolism induced by primidone. Experientia 18:224-6, 15 May 62

CHANG M, BOND TJ: Biological control of the conversion of folic acid to folinic acid by L. casei. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:614-5, 23 Dec 61

CHANARIN I, BENNETT M: The disposal of small doses of intravenously injected folic acid. Brit J Haemat 8:28-35, Jan 62

COLON JI: The role of folic acid in the metabolism of members of the psittacosis group of microorganisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:234-49, 5 Mar 62

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC: Absorption of folic acid and D-xylose as tests of small-intestinal function. Brit Med J 5283:985-9, 7 Apr 62

CHERTKOW G: Metabolic factors in anemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:865-70, 12 May 62

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC, BERRY V: Urinary excretion of histidine derivatives in megaloblastic anaemia and other conditions and a comparison with the folic acid clearance test. J Clin Path 15:269-73, May 62

COSCIA GC, BACHI C, ROSSI M: [Study on the metabolism of folic acid in human hyperthyroidism] Minerva Med 52:588-90, 17 Feb 61 (It)

ERISMANN KH: [Research on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group in green plants with special reference to the effects of light and ascorbic acid] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:36-69, 1961 (Ger)

GROSSOWICZ N, ARONOVITCH J, RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, SADOVSKY A, BERCOVICI B: Clearance of parenterally administered folic acid in healthy and anemic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 60:375-84, Sep 62

HERBERT V, ZALUSKY R: Interrelations of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism: folic acid clearance studies. J Clin Invest 41:1263-76, Jun 62

JAENICKE L: [Folic acid as a cofactor in biological reactions] Experientia 17:481-9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KWIATKOWSKA-KORCZAK J: [Recent development in folic acid biochemistry] Postepy Biochem 7:371-96, 1961 (Pol)

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA: Megaloblastic anaemias of gastrointestinal origin. Postgrad Med J 37:753-60, Dec 61

KREMER IuN, KOKTA Ala, PUPELE Ola, SHMIDT AA: [Effect of folic acid on some enzymatic systems] Biokhimiia 26:975-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KODAMA J, INADA E, NAGAI K, YOSHIDA T: Studies of the hematopoietic function of vitamin B12, folic acid and folinic acid with special reference to the metabolism of nucleic acid in bone marrow. Med J Osaka Univ 12:43-62, Jul 61

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA: Abnormal folic acid metabolism in vitamin B12 deficiency. Clin Sci 22:233-8, Apr 62

KREMER YuN, KOKTA AYa, PUPELE OYa, SHMIDT AA: The effect of folic acid on certain enzyme systems. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:844-8, May-Jun 62

LAYRISSE M: [The metabolism of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in patients with Necator americanus infection] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:244-53, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

MILLER Z, PONCET I, TAKACS E: Biochemical studies on experimental congenital malformations: flavin nucleotides and folic acid in fetuses and livers from normal and riboflavin-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 237:968-73, Mar 62

O'BRIEN JS: The role of the folate coenzymes in cellular division. A review. Cancer Res 22:267-81, Apr 62

NORONHA JM, SHAH NS: Effects of x-irradiation on the activation of folic acid by rat organs. Radiat Res 15:604-8, Nov 61

REYNOLDS JJ, BROWN GM: Enzymatic formation of the pteridine moiety of folic acid from guanine compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2713-5, Aug 62

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. II. The folic acid loading test in the dog and the effects of folic acid, vitamin B12, and vitamin C on it. Acta Haemat Jap 25:137-47, Apr 62

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. III. Folic acid loading tests in dogs treated with aminopterin, carbon tetrachloride, venesection, and x-ray irradiation. Acta Haemat Jap 25:148-58, Apr 62

pharmacology

BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, CASTLE W, GIBSON BW, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XXII. Influence of folic acid and other factors on growth of myeloblasts and virus synthesis in tissue culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:455-81, Sep 62

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia. VIII. Effect of folic acid, ascorbic acid & citrovorum factor. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:41-3, Feb 62

GOLDENBERG DM: Pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) derivatives in the study of growth and in the treatment of uterine choriocarcinoma. A review of the American

literature. Arzneimittelforschung 12:457–61, May 62

JOHNSON S, SWAMINATHAN SP, BAKER SJ: Changes in serum vitamin B12 levels in patients with megaloblastic anaemia treated with folic acid. J Clin Path 15:274–7, May 62

LA GRUTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [Anti-esterase activity caused by thiamine and folic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1116–7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [Hypersynchronizing effects caused by thiamine and folic acid in the frog brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1117–9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [On the mechanism of the convulsive activity produced by thiamine and folic acid] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:35–55, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

OERIU S, TIGHECIU M: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 3. The blood glutathione level in animals of different ages and the effect of administration of cystein, vitamin B6, vitamin B12 and folic acid on the glutathione level of the aged animal] Z Alternsforsch 15:314–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

PALOYAN E, HARPER PV Jr: Lipotropic effect of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in depancreatized dogs. Surg Forum 12:376–8, 1961

POGO BG, MOORE AE: Effect of folic acid on in vitro uptake of labeled thymidine by leukemic cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:409–12, Nov 61

related compounds

BAKERMAN HA: A method for measuring the microbiological activity of tetrahydrofolic acid and other labile reduced folic acid derivatives. Anal Biochem 2:558–67, Dec 61

DONALDSON KO, KERESZTESY JC: Naturally occurring forms of folic acid. II. Enzymatic conversion of methylenetetrahydrofolic acid to prefolic A-methyltetrahydrofolate. J Biol Chem 237:1298–304, Apr 62

GUEST JR, WOODS DD: Analogues of folic acid and the activity of dihydrofolic acids in the synthesis of methionine by Escherichia coli. Biochem J 82:26–35, Jan 62

HIMES RH, RABINOWITZ JC: Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. II. Characteristics of the enzyme and the enzymic reaction. J Biol Chem 237:2903–14, Sep 62

HIMES RH, RABINOWITZ JC: Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. III. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:2915–25, Sep 62

IWAI K, NAKAGAWA S, OKINAKA O: The growth inhibition of the germinating seeds by sulfonamides and its reversal by folic acid analogues. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:20–9, 10 Mar 62

JAENICKE L: [A biologically active methyl folate] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:168–70, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

NAKAMURA M: Effect of antimetabolites on the growth of Entamoeba histolytica. IV. Folic acid analogues. Exp Cell Res 25:648–53, Dec 61

ROBERTS D, NICHOL CA: Biosynthesis of thymine and formyltetrahydrofolate by vitamin B12-deficient cells of Lactobacillus leichmannii. J Biol Chem 237:2278–82, Jul 62

RAMASASTRI BV, BLAKLEY RL: 5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolic dehydrogenase from bakers' yeast. I. Partial purification and some properties. J Biol Chem 237:1982–8, Jun 62

RABINOWITZ JC, PRICER WE Jr: Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. I. Isolation and crystallization of the enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:2898–902, Sep 62

SHIOTA T, DISRAELY MN: The enzymic synthesis of dihydrofolate from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyldihydropteridine and p-aminobenzoylglutamate by extracts of Lactobacillus plantarum. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:467–73, 30 Sep 61

SARTORELLI AC, UPCHURCH HF, BOOTH BA: Effects of folinic acid on amethopterin-induced inhibition of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:102–6, Jan 62

SULLIVAN RD, DALY JF: The treatment of head and neck cancer with the continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate and the intermittent intramuscular administration of citrovorum factor. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:54–72, 1961

SHIOTA T, DISRAELY MN, McCANN MP: Preparation of dihydropteridinediphosphate, an intermediate in dihydrofolate synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:194–8, 20 Apr 62

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate with intermittent, intramuscular citrovorum factor therapy in head and neck cancer. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:29–42, 1961

STOVNER J, ENGSETH A, BRENNHOVD I: Cancer therapy by intra-arterial methotrexate infusion. Protection of mucous membranes by topically applied citrovorum factor with hyaluronidase. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:147–8, Aug 62

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de, LAMBIN S, JUND Y, ROBERT M: [Research on the antifolic power of structural analogues of folic acid and synthetic pyrimidines in Streptococcus faecalis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:177–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de: [Research on the toxicity, in the mouse, of sulfurated structural analogues of folic acid] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:66–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

WHITELEY HR, HUENNEKENS FM: Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by the formate-activating enzyme from Micrococcus aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:1290–7, Apr 62

therapy

BUTTENBERG H: [On the treatment of radiogenic ulcers] Radiobiol Radiother 2:329–35, 1961 (Ger)

BOSELLI A: [Vitamin B12 associated with folic acid, ascorbic acid and nicotibine for liver protection. Posological and therapeutic study] Dia Med 34:1392–7, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC: The plasma clearance of daily doses of folic acid in megaloblastic anaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:95–109, Apr 62

DRUSKIN MS, WALLEN MH, BONAGURA L: Anticonvulsant-associated megaloblastic anemia. Response to 25 microgm. of folic acid administered by mouth daily. New Eng J Med 267:483–5, 6 Sep 62

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER, GERVAIS P, FREJAVILLE JP: [Medullary aplasia after massive ingestion of aminopterin. Cure by folinic acid] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:307–16, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

GORBACHEV VV: [Use of vitamin B12 and folic acid in atherosclerosis] Zdravookhr Belorussa 8:12–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

HAUFE U: [On treatment of psoriasis with folic acid] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:343–4, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

JESSOP JD: The efficacy of folic acid in preventing megaloblastic anaemia in twin pregnancy. Irish J Med Sci 439:317–20, Jul 62

KADYROV AK: [Comparative data on the application of hemotherapy and folic acid in hypotrophy in infants] Med Zh Uzbek 1:46–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LAHA PN, GAUR JB, PHALKE R: The role of vitamin B12 and folic acid in the treatment of infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:3–8, 1 Jan 62

SHEEHY TW: How much folic acid is safe in pernicious anemia? Amer J Clin Nutr 9:708–14, Nov–Dec 61

SHEEHY TW, RUBINI ME, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E, SANTINI R Jr, HADDOCK J: The effect of "minute" and "titrated" amounts of folic acid on the megaloblastic anemia of tropical sprue. Blood 18:523–36, Dec 61

SAIRANEN E, WASASTJERNA C: [Refractory sideroblastic anemia] Duodecim 78:301–4, 1962 (Fin)

VERLOOP MC: [Primary or essential sideroachrestic anemias. (II).] Ned T Geneesk 106:763–5, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

ZALUSKY R, HERBERT V: Megaloblastic anemia in scurvy with response to 50 microgm. of folic acid daily. New Engl J Med 265:1033–8, 23 Nov 61

urine

MARKKANEN T, BRUMMER P, SAVOLA P: Urinary excretion of folic acid in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm, (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Med Scand 170:361–3, Sep 61

MARKKANEN T: Urinary excretion of folic acid and vitamin B12 in anemic and non-anemic carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:67–8, 1962

STIER LB, O'BARR TP: Antibiotics and folic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:447, May 62

SANTINI R Jr, SHEEHY TW, AVILES J, DAVILA I: Daily urinary excretion of folic acid in normal subjects and in patients with tropical sprue. Amer J Trop Med 11:421–2, May 62

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

see also AMINOPTERIN

HALL TC: A comparative study of 5-fluorouracil (FU), 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR), and methotrexate (MTX)—progress report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:391–6, Feb 62

chemistry

BAKER BR, MORREAL CE: Analogs of tetrahydrofolic acid. VI. N-[1-(2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)-3-propyl]-p-amino-benzoyl-L-glutamic acid, an inhibitor of folic reductase. J Pharm Sci 51:596–7, Jun 62

PERAULT AM, PULLMAN B: [Electronic structure and mode of action of folic acid antimetabolites] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:266–80, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

WERKHEISER WC, ZAKRZEWSKI SF, NICHOL CA: Assay for 4-amino folic acid analogues by inhibition of folic acid reductase. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:162–6, Aug 62

metabolism

JACOBSON W, CATHIE IA: The inactivation of folic acid antagonists by normal and leukaemic cells. Biochem Pharmacol 5:130–42, Oct 60

KRISHNAMURTHY V, BRAGANCA BM: Inactivation of A-methopterin by the acetylating enzyme system from pigeon liver. Nature (Lond) 192:68–9, 7 Oct 61

LIGUORI VR, GIGLIO JJ, MILLER E, SULLIVAN RD: Effects of different dose schedules of amethopterin on serum and tissue concentrations and urinary excretion patterns. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:34–40, Jan–Feb 62

LOO TL, ADAMSON RH: The enzymic oxidation of certain folic acid antagonists. Biochem Pharmacol 11:170–1, Feb 62

OLIVERIO VT, DAVIDSON JD: The physiological disposition of dichloromethotrexate-C136 in animals. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:76–83, Jul 62

pharmacology

BERTINO JR, DONOHUE DR, GABRIO BW, SILBER R, ALENTY A, MEYER M, HUENNEKENS FM: Increased level of dihydrofolic reductase in leucocytes of patients treated with amethopterin. Nature (Lond) 193:140–2, 13 Jan 62

CONDIT PT: On the site of action of amethopterin. Science 134:1421, 3 Nov 61

CERECEDO LR, BRESNICK E: Chemical changes in the tissues of leukemic mice. II. The effects of amethopterin. Exp Med Surg 19:251–7, 1961

DELMONTE L, JUKES TH: Folic acid antagonists in cancer chemotherapy. Pharmacol Rev 14:91–135, Mar 62

FRIEDKIN M, CRAWFORD E, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: The association of increased dihydrofolate reductase with amethopterin resistance in mouse leukemia. Cancer Res 22:600–6, Jun 62

GUEST JR, WOODS DD: Analogues of folic acid and the activity of dihydrofolic acids in the synthesis of methionine by Escherichia coli. Biochem J 82:26–35, Jan 62

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ J: [Bone marrow grafts after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by administration of an antimitotic agent to reduce the incidence of a secondary syndrome and to enhance the antileukemic effect] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3603–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

NEVINNY HB, HALL TC: Prevention of hormone-induced hypercalcemia by use of methotrexate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:305–6, Feb 62

POTTER M, BRIGGS GM: Inhibition of growth of amethopterin-sensitive and amethopterin-resistant pairs of lymphocytic neoplasms by dietary folic-acid deficiency in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:341–51, Feb 62

ROSEN F, NICHOL CA: Inhibition of the growth of an amethopterin-refractory tumor by dietary restriction of folic acid. Cancer Res 22:495–500, May 62

RALL DP, RIESELBACH RE, OLIVERIO VT, MORSE E: Pharmacology of folic acid antagonists as related to brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:187–90, Feb 62

SARTORELLI AC, UPCHURCH HF, BOOTH BA: Effects of folinic acid on amethopterin-induced inhibition of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:102–6, Jan 62

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Comparative effects of amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloroamethopterin in sensitive and resistant sublines of the Ehrlich carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:94–101, Jan 62

SCHRECKER AW, MEAD JA, GOLDIN A: Incorporation of formate-C-14 in normal and leukemic mice during extended treatment with amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloramethopterin. Cancer Res 22:15–20, Jan 62

TRIER JS: Morphologic alterations induced by methotrexate in the mucosa of human proximal intestine. I. Serial observations by light microscopy. Gastroenterology 42:295–305, Mar 62

WELSH JD, BRANDT EN Jr, CONDIT PT: Effect of amethopterin on visceral concentration of Co60-B12 in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:734–7, Mar 62

WOODRUFF MF: Prolonged survival of skin homografts in adult mice following sub-lethal irradiation, injection of donor-strain spleen cells and administration of A-methopterin. Nature (London) 195:727–8, 18 Aug 62

therapy

ALEXANDER LL, CAUSING J, SCHWINGER HN, LI MC: Bronchogenic carcinoma. A comparative study of the palliative effects of radiation therapy, radiation therapy plus nitrogen mustard, and radiation therapy plus amethopterin and actinomycin D in combination. Amer J Roentgenol 87:375–84, Feb 62

BAGSHAWE KD: Methotrexate. Practitioner 188:681–7, May 62

CONDIT PT, SHNIDER BI, OWENS AH Jr: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. VII. The effects of large doses of amethopterin in patients with cancer. Cancer Res 22:706–12, Jul 62

CHAN DP: Treatment of chorionepithelioma with methotrexate. Brit Med J 5310:957–61, 13 Oct 62

ECKER RR, CORNELL GN, CONN J, CAHOW CE, BEAL JM: Cancer chemotherapy for hepatic metastases by continuous hepatic artery infusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:531–6, Feb 62

ELLIOT JS: Treatment of bladder cancer with amethopterin. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:147, Jul 62

FREEDMAN HL, MAGAGNINI A, GLASS M: Pregnancies following chemically treated choriocarcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1637–41, 15 Jun 62

GREENSPAN EM, FIEBER M: Combination chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma with the antimetabolite, methotrexate, and the alkylating agent, thioTEPA. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:48–62, Jan–Feb 62

HAMILTON JK: Report of a case of choriocarcinoma treated with methotrexate. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:58–62, Feb 62

HOSHINO T: [Results of amethopterine treatments for acute leukemia] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:869–75, 1961 (Jap)

HOSLEY HF, MARANGOUDAKIS S, ROSS CA, MURPHY WT, HOLLAND JF: Combined radiation-chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma — pilot study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:467–71, Feb 62

HUSEBY RA, DOWNING V: The use of methotrexate orally in treatment of squamous cancers of the head and neck. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:511–4, Feb 62

HYMAN GA, HERTER F, GUTTMANN R: Combination therapy of malignant hemangioendothelioma with radiation and methotrexate. Radiology 79:6–11, Jul 62

LANGFITT TW, HEDGES TR, KOFF GY: Malignant orbital tumor treated by continuous internal carotid artery infusion of methotrexate; initial success complicated by

neurological deficit. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:117–9, Jul 62

LEIKIN SL: Leukemia: current concepts in therapy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:753–68, Aug 62

MARTZ G, KEISER G: [Chemotherapy of metastasizing chorion carcinoma] Oncologia 14:202–13, 1961 (Ger)

MEADE RH: Inoperable carcinoma of the upper esophagus. Twelve-year cure following roentgen ray, teropterin, and nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:410–2, Mar 62

PERRIN JC, MAUER AM: Evaluation of intravenous amethopterin therapy in acute leukemia. J Pediat 61:283–5, Aug 62

REEMTSMA K, WILLIAMSON WE Jr, IGLESIAS F, PENA E, SAYEGH SF, CREECH O Jr: Studies in homologous canine heart transplantation: prolongation of survival with a folic acid antagonist. Surgery 52:127–33, Jul 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in acute leukemia in childhood: corticosteroids, 6-mercaptopurine, and folic acid antagonists. Amer J Pharm 133:422–30, Dec 61

SULLIVAN RD, DALY JF: The treatment of head and neck cancer with the continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate and the intermittent intramuscular administration of citrovorum factor. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:54–72, 1961

SULLIVAN RD, MILLER E, CHRYSSOCHOOS T, WATKINS E Jr: The clinical effects of the continuous intravenous and intra-arterial infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:499–510, Feb 62

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate with intermittent, intramuscular citrovorum factor therapy in head and neck cancer. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:29–42, 1961

STOVNER J, ENGSETH A, BRENNHOVD I: Cancer therapy by intra-arterial methotrexate infusion. Protection of mucous membranes by topically applied citrovorum factor with hyaluronidase. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:147–8, Aug 62

TIMMIS GM: Antagonists of purine and pyrimidine metabolites and of folic acid. Advance Cancer Res 6:369–401, 1961

THOMPSON RB, WALKER W: Study of 50 cases of acute leukemia in childhood. Brit Med J 5286:1165–9, 28 Apr 62

toxicology

SOLOMON P: Fatal chicken pox in a baby treated with antimetabolites. Tufts Folia Med 7:85–8, Jul–Sep 61

FOLKLORE

see also MYTHOLOGY
see also SUPERSTITIONS

ANIBAL SORIA A: [Notes on faith medicine] Dia Med 33:3104–7, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

BUSTAMANTE JA: [Importance of folklore in psychiatry] Rev Cuba Med 1:69–79, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

Bezoars and madstones. N Carolina Med J 23:260, Jun 62

FIGUEROA JA: [Notes for psychoanalytic semantics. Couvade] Rev Psicoanal 18:170–1, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

FELDMAN B: Folklore light on free association. Psychoanalysis 49:34–6, Spring 62

GUBALKE W: [The "couvade", an "invention" of women?] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1345–6, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

KUBO S: [Eye diseases and national traditions. 2.] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:108–15, Mar 62 (Jap)

O'CONNELL W: In defense of Civil War romanticism. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:28–35, 1961

TODD J, DEWHURST K: The significance of the Doppelganger (hallucinatory double) in folk-lore and neuro-psychiatry. Practitioner 188:377–82, Mar 62

WALSH MN: A psychoanalytic interpretation of a primitive dramatic ritual. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:3–20, Jan 62

FOLLICULITIS

see also SYCOSIS

KIM R, WINKELMANN RK: Follicular mucinosis (alopecia mucinosa). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:490–8, Apr 62

TYLL L: [Keratosis pilaris rubra atrophicans faciei (Brocq), ulerythema ophrogenes (Taenzer-Uma), folliculitis rubra (Wilson)] Cesk Derm 36:55–6, Feb 61 (Cz)

case reports

MOYER DG, WILLIAMS RM: Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens. A report of six cases. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:378–84, Mar 62

etiology

DROR K: [Folliculitis among oxide workers in Israel] Dapim Refuiim 21:267, May 62 (Heb)

therapy

CIRINCIONE VJ: The treatment of pseudo-folliculitis. J Med Ass Georgia 51:388–9, Aug 62

FOOD

see also COOKERY
see also COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS
see also DIET
see also MEAT
see also PLANTS, EDIBLE
see also RESTAURANTS

AUSTIN AM, COOKE MT, STARER E, BLUMENTHAL IJ SCHILLINGER AA: Food aversions of schizophrenic patients. J Amer Diet Ass 40:330–2, Apr 62

ANDERSON EC, NELSON DJ Jr: Surveillance for radiological contamination in foods. Amer J Public Health 52:1391–400, Sep 62

BOGDANOVICH IS: [The effect of food stimulation on absorption of glycogen in the small intestine] Vop Pitan 20:21–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BECKER W: [The new food legislation from the medical viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 12:645–7 contd, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)

BUFFARD P: [Radiodiagnosis and allergy of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1253–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BEST JB, RUBINSTEIN I: Environmental familiarity and feeding in a planarian. Science 135:916–8, 16 Mar 62

BARU AV, BOLOTINA OP, PAVLOV BV, PRAZDNIKOVA NV, SAF'IANTS VI, CHEBYKIN DA: [Effect of food excitability and of the amount and quality of food reinforcement on the conditioned reflex activity of representatives of some vertebrate classes (fish, birds, mammals)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:274–84, 1960 (Rus)

BOLONDINSKII VK, PASTUKHOV VA: [Analysis of intestinal movements in men with resected stomachs following the application of mechanical stimuli and some food stimuli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:181–9, 1960 (Rus)

BUROV AD, OMEL'CHENKO TM: [Acidophilic silage for laboratory animals] Lab Delo 8:59, Jun 62 (Rus)

BENES V: [Herbicides and food hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:216–20, May 62 (Cz)

CORWIN AH, HAMBURGER M, DUKES-DOBOS FN: Bioassay of food allergens. I. Statistical examination of daily ranges of the human heart rate as influenced by individually incompatible foods. Ann Allergy 19:1300–11, Nov 61

CHHABRA AS, HUKKOO RK: Natural and fallout γ-activity in foodstuffs. Health Phys 7:151–6, Feb 62

CARR WR, MERCER ER: Strontium 90 in human diet in northern and southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 8:183–6, May 62

Caries-producing potential of individual foods. Nutr Rev 20:272–4, Sep 62

DORNBUSCH S: [The importance of digestive functions in enteral sensitization] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:279–83, 1961 (Ger)

DUNNING GM: Foods and fallout. Borden Rev Nutr Res 23:1–15, Jan–Mar 62

EMANUEL H: [Study of the acceptability by the user of food products] Voeding 23:85–97, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, ENGLAND S, GARN SM: Taste thresholds and food dislikes. Nature (Lond) 191:1328, 23 Sep 61

FRANKFURT LA: [Exocrine function of the pancreas and food assimilation after total gastrectomy] Vop Onkol 7(9):58–62, 1961 (Rus)

FRANKFURT LA: The external secretory function of the pancreas and the assimilation of dietary substances after total gastrectomy. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1303–9, 1961

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121–6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

GLATZEL H: [Saliva and food] Med Klin 56:1846–50 concl, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

GRISLAIN JR: [Familial digestive allergies] Arch Franc Pediat 18:894–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GOUNELLE H: [Searching for protein-rich foods] Gaz Med France 69:915–49, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLOVSKII AD, KURTSIN IT: [Secretory and vascular reactions of the stomach in sham feeding of gastro-esophagotomized dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:50–5, 1960 (Rus)

GRIGOR'IANTS NN: [Some data on the natural radioactivity in food products] Vop Pitan 21:89–90, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GORLANOVA TT, ROGOV AA: [Effect of food intake on conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:56–63, 1960 (Rus)

HOLDEN GK, LAMB MW: Early foods of the Southwest. J Amer Diet Ass 40:218–23, Mar 62

HATLE J, ZVOLANKOVA K, ROBKOVA J: [The applicability of food table coefficients in nutritional evaluation] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:546–53, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

HRYNIEWIECKI L, HASIK J, RACHLEWICZ J, POGORZALY K, BURZYNSKA M: [Amino nitrogen concentration in the blood serum after the ingestion of some foods in normal subjects and in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:319–30, 1962 (Pol)

KREBS AT: Radioactivity in man, beast and food. Nature (Lond) 193:622–4, 17 Feb 62

KRAYBILL HF, CALVERT C, DECKER WM, TERRILL JG: Radiological surveillance of total diets in selected locations in the United States. Health Phys 8:27–33, Feb 62

KRAMER P, KEARNEY MM, INGELFINGER FJ: The effect of specific foods and water loading on the ileal excreta of ileostomized human subjects. Gastroenterology 42:535–46, May 62

KRAMER P, KEARNEY MM, INGELFINGER FJ: The effect of specific foods and water loading on the ileal excreta of ileostomized human subjects. Gastroenterology 42:535–46, May 62

KOBAKOVA EM: [Effect of the act of eating and conditioned reflexes to food on the motor activity of the small intestine in the dog during ontogenesis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:87–94, 1960 (Rus)

KUHLMANN F, ZUENDORF O: [Clinical-roentgenological demonstration of food and enteral allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:284–8, 1961 (Ger)

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33–42, May 62

KOVACS J: [Studies on the radioactive contamination of food products] Nepegeszsegugy 43:113–5, Apr 62 (Hun)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, LEONOV NI, KORENIAKO AI, GAVRILOVA OA, KHOKHLOVA IuM, ARTAMONOVA OI, ULEZLO IV, NIKITINA NI: [Orange actinomycetes as stimulants in fowl feeding] Mikrobiologiia 31:595–600, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KUJALOVA V, FABRY P: [Effect of intermittent food intake on glucose absorption in rats after partial resection of the small intestine] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:209–14, 5 May 61 (Cz)

LINDGREN HC: Age as a variable in aversion toward food and occupations. J Consult Psychol 26:101–2, Feb 62

LONGREE K, WHITE JC, SISON BY: Time-temperature relationships of souffles. J Amer Diet Ass 41:107–10, Aug 62

LANGE R, WOLFROMM R: [Physiopathological bases of food allergy. Practical deductions] Gaz Med France 69:2173–85, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

MENZEL EW Jr: Perception of food size in the chimpanzee. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:588–91, Oct 61

MORGANE PJ: Electrophysiological studies of feeding and satiety centers in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:898–44, Nov 61

MORISHIMA A, KESSLER WR: Food hypersensitiveness? Report of two cases with acute constitutional reactions. Pediatrics 29:129–34, Jan 62

McCUNE E: Patients' and dietitians' ideas about "quality" food. J Amer Diet Ass 40:321–4, Apr 62

MEIKLEJOHN MF: Wild birds as human food. Proc Nutr Soc 21:80–3, 1962

MAZZEI D: [Food allergy—etiopathogenesis] Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:492–529, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

LUSENA M: [Food allergy. Data and clinical aspects of the problem] Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:467–91, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MATROSOVA EM: [Some data on the depression of gastric movements by the act of eating] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:101–9, 1960 (Rus)

MOYER KE, BUNNELL BN: Effect of stomach distention caused by water on food and water consumption in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:652–5, Aug 62

NIKS M, CAGAN S, HULIN I: Alimentary leucocytosis in dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:654–60, Nov 61

NEMCHINOVA II: [Some experimental data on the level of food excitability in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:394–8, 1960 (Rus)

NORBERG PB: Food as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Amer J Surg 104:444–7, Sep 62

OPISKO OG: [Data for the analysis of the exocrine function of the pancreas in the presence of various types of food] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:120–5, 1960 (Rus)

PEACOCK LB: Food sensitivity as a cause of bronchial asthma. J Med Ass Georgia 50:479–81, Oct 61

POLITOV AK: [Types of insect pests in food stores] Vop Pitan 21:88, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

[Prognosis on the contamination of foodstuffs and external radiation in Scandinavia, 1962–1963] Medd Sundhedsstyr 114:853–6, 23 Mar 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(12) (Dan)

PIECHUCKI Z, RDZANEK J: [General beta-radioactivity of some domestic food products of vegetable origin. Preliminary communication] Acta Pol Pharm 19:37–44, 1962 (Pol)

PERRAULT M, DUROUX P: [The foods of man considered as vectors of hormones, hormone precursors and anti-hormones] Cah RMF 76:415–22, Jun 62 (Fr)

PASTUKHOV VA: Vascular and motor secretor reactions of the small intestine to stimuli under normal conditions and in experimental neurosis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):50–5, 1961

RASAJSKI B: [Collection and sending of military food samples for the determination of caloric values] Voinosanit Pregl 18:677–8, Aug 61 (Ser)

ROSENBLUM A, MATHESON A: Gastrointestinal food allergy in infants. Pediatrics 29:153–5, Jan 62

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: [Alimentary hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Experience with an intramucosal test] Rev Med Chile 89:1108–10, Dec 61 (Sp)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: Food hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Further experience with an intramucosal test. Amer J Gastroent 37:497–507, May 62

SHRINER A: Bowel resection. The essentials of pre- and postoperative care. Amer J Gastroent 37:506–16, May 62

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Role of dietary allergens in the etiology of various digestive syndromes] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:481–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

RUSSELL RS: Radioactivity in human diet. Irish J Med Sci 439:293–307, Jul 62

SMIRNOVA VD: The effect of sham feeding on the feeding behavior of esophagotomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:772–5, Dec 61

SZEREMI K: [The presence of pathogenic staphylococci in the food industry] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:352–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHADEWALDT H: [History of nutritional allergy] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:490-2, Oct 61 (Sp)

SANFORD R: The effect of enzymic digestion of foods on the liberation of iron. Aust Ann Med 10:288-91, Nov 61

SINGH GB, ZAIDI SH: Food & experimental peptic ulceration. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:317-21, Nov 61

SKLYAROV YP, KARPENKO LM: Effect of alimentary excitation on cholinolytic activity in the gastric mucosa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:521-4, Dec 61

SIROTININA ON: [Staphylococcal enterotoxin and methods for its determination in food products] Zh Mikrobiol 33:90-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Testing food for radioactive contamination. Virginia Med Monthly 89:185-6, Mar 62

SHIMOYAMA F, FUJIMOTO T: [Type of family and food consumption] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:229-52, Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHULERT AR, HIRSHMAN RS, BARTELSEN KE: Fallout Sr90 in four staple U.S. foods, 1959 and 1960. Health Phys 8:73-80, Feb 62

SCHEUERMANN W: [Contamination of food by atomic weapon tests and its biological importance] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:123-40, May 62 (Ger)

SOLODKINA OV: [Effect of general roentgen-irradiation on isolated dog ventricles during sham feeding] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:254-7, 1960 (Rus)

SCHUCK C: Food preferences of South Dakota college students. J Amer Diet Ass 39:595-7, Dec 61

SUDAKOV KV, ROGACHEVA SK: [Afferent and efferent activities of gastric fibers of the vagus nerve during hunger and after food intake] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:728-34, Jun 62 (Rus)

SANDERS SH: Allergy in chronic draining ears. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:555-6, Jul 62

SOLARI MA, DE FERNANDEZ MN: [Incidence of food allergy in patients examined in the allergy unit of the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrici'on] Dia Med 34:964-6, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

STRETELMEIER D, KOCH RB: Modifications of green algae to be used as fod. Nature (London) 195:474-6, 4 Aug 62

TANGEMANN R: [What does the consumer expect of the reorganization of our food legislation?] Deutsch Med J 13:121-5, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

TRINUS FP: [On the administration of drugs in relation to the time of food intake] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):19-23, 1962 (Uk)

WIRDUM P van, WEBER A: The occurrence of food preferences and aversions in groups of patients with peptic ulcer, asthma and neurosis. J Psychosom Res 5:280-6, Oct 61

WILSON JR: The Food Protection Committee of the National Research Council. Illinois Med J 121:165, Feb 62

WILSON JG: Imported foods and the nation. Roy Soc Health J 82:4-11, Jan-Feb 62

WAELSCH JH: [Current views on extrinsic and intrinsic factors. (A review)] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:311-5, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

WERNER M: [The intestinal exposition test in food allergies] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:278-9, 1961 (Ger)

WITHERS BT: Horner's syndrome from food allergy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:151-2, Aug 62

WOLF A, MALKUS Z: [Food hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:347-54, Jul 62 (Cz)

WIERZCHOWSKI J: [Cold sterilization] Farm Pol 18:277-83, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

YOSHIKAWA Y: [A study of food preferences and of left-over food] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:44-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

YOKOTA H: [Relation of environmental factors and nature of foodstuffs to human dynamic constitution observed in Hanno District] Niigata Med J 76:223-34, Feb 62 (Jap)

chemistry

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the problem of the presence of free phosphoric acid in foodstuffs, especially during their passage through the gastrointestinal tract] Wien Med Wschr 111:780-2, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

ALBERTI G: [Radioactive isotopes and the science of nutrition] Ther Nova 13:3-10, Jul-Dec 60 (It)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 10.] Deutsch Med J 12:611-3, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 12:656-9 contd, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)

BENES V: [Tolerance of the residue of pesticides in foodstuffs] Cesk Hyg 6:605-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 12.] Deutsch Med J 12:705-9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:44-7 contd, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:136-42 contd, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

BOLOTOV MP: [Determination of the protein in food products by the Kjeldahl method without the use of distillation] Vop Pitan 21:14-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of food. 15.] Deutsch Med J 13:307-10, 20 May 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:367-70 concl, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:439-43 contd, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

BAUMGAERTNER H: [From work in the field of "chemistry of food" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:157-72, 1962 (Ger)

CUZZONI MT: [Determination of organic phosphate insecticides in products used for food] Farmaco [Prat] 16:428-45, Sep 61 (It)

CORBI D: [Proposed modification in the official method for determination of the acidity of alimentary pastes] G Med Milit 111:676-80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CLARK F, COFER E: A short method for calculating nutritive value of food issues. J Amer Diet Ass 40:301-7, Apr 62

DESHUSSES J, VOGEL J: [Direct polarographic microdetermination of zinc in foods] Pharm Acta Helv 37:401-8, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

FURRER H: [Determination of microgram quantities of arsenic] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:286-98, 1961 (Ger)

GUREVICH GP: [The natural content of copper and zinc in food products of the Maritime Territory] Vop Pitan 20:38-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRAEFE HK: [Chinese nutrition table. Literal translation of the original title: table of nutrients in food] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:1-60, 1962 (Ger)

HOEGL, TARDENT, SULSER: [Lead content in food and water] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:188-91, 1961 (Ger)

HUNDLEY JM: Diet and health. Public Health Rep 77:277-80, Apr 62

HERWIJNEN JC van: [The use of saccharin and cyclamates in foodstuffs] Voeding 23:401-8, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

HARDON HJ, KOK HA: [On the determination of the creatine content of carbohydrate-containing products] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:1-5, 1962 (Ger)

JANICEK G, POKORNY J, SUPOVA I: [The effect of food products fried in fat on changes in their properties] Vop Pitan 20:12-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

JOSEPH S, GOLDBERG A, GUGGENHEIM K: Composition of Israeli mixed dishes. J Amer Diet Ass 40:125-9, Feb 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [The level of the content of some trace elements (iodine, fluorine, cobalt and copper) in local food products of mountainous Altai] Vop Pitan 20:55-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, HOSOGAI Y: [On sulfur dioxide content in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:257, Sep 61 (Jap)

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, AMANO R: [4-(Pyridylazo)-resorcinol as an analytical reagent for the colorimetric determination of lead in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:87-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of cobalt in the soil, water, food products, pasture plants in the area of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):55-60, 1962 (Rus)

LEUNG WT: Problems in compiling food composition data. J Amer Diet Ass 40:19-22, Jan 62

LOUIS R: [Demonstration of antibiotics in food] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:575-80, 1961 (Ger)

LONGREE K, WHITE JC, SISON BY, CUTLAR K: Scrambled eggs made with whole egg solids. Time-temperature relationships. J Amer Diet Ass 41:213-6, Sep 62

NEZU N, ASANO M, OUCHI S: Cerium-144 in food. Science 135:102-3, 12 Jan 62

PARTESHKO VG: [The content of thiamine in some Russian food products and the effect of culinary processing on its preservation] Vop Pitan 20:73-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STURM W, HANSSEN E: [On the development of the concepts of gingerbread and honey-cake as well as the demonstration of honey in foodstuffs] Deutsch Lebensmittelrundsch 57:261-70, Oct 61 (Ger)

SULSER H: [Use of double radial strips for identification of amino acids in food] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:299-311, 1961 (Ger)

SERGEEV VS, LIVSHITS MM, KARNACHEVA ZG: [Quantitative determination of proteins in dinner foods] Vop Pitan 21:89, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: Soil, water, food, and teeth. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:49-59, Jul 62

TUNG TC, HUANG PC, LI HC, CHEN HL: [Composition of foods used in Taiwan] J Formosa Med Ass 60:973-1005, 28 Nov 61 (Ch)

TIECCO G: [Detection of synthetic estrogens in food. I. Validity of biological control methods] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:5-13, 1962 (It)

TURNER RC: The ingestion of radium 226 in food and water in Great Britain. Brit J Cancer 16:200-8, Jun 62

TROITSENKO MA, SHUL'GA IN: [Determination of DDT analogues (Pertan and Methoxychlor) in food products] Vop Pitan 21:52-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TIECCO G: [Detection of synthetic estrogens in food. II. A new biological control technic] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:14-8, 1962 (It)

VOZAR L: [Content of aluminum in food products and its biological action] Vop Pitan 21:28-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VAINTRAUB FP: [Microdetermination of DDT in biological material according to the method of Schechter and Haller with supplementary chromatographic identification] Vop Pitan 21:58-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VOGEL J, DESHUSSES J: [Determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) in foodstuffs, particularly in wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:175-8, 1962 (Fr)

WAT BK: Concepts in developing a food composition table. J Amer Diet Ass 40:297-300, Apr 62

WEIS W: [Trace elements in nutrition] Deutsch Med J 13:125-9, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

WELLERS G, CHEVAN J: [A volumetric method of microdetermination of sulfur and its application to the analysis of urine, feces and food] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:98-102, Jan 62 (Fr)

legislation

DAY PL: Evaluation of food products. J Amer Diet Ass 41:97-9, Aug 62

MUNTENDAM P: [The significance of the food and drug act for public health] Voeding 23:396-400, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

microbiology

AVDEEVA NV, LAVRENT'EVA VA, SHPITS B: [On bacterial contamination of half-cooked and prepared culinary articles (from data in Dnepropetrovsk)] Vop Pitan 21:60-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ANGELOTTI R, HALL HE, FOTER MJ, LEWIS KH: Quantitation of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Appl Microbiol 10:193-9, May 62

BURBIANKA M, PLISZKA A, BURZYNSKA H: [Studies on the carriage of enterotoxic staphylococci in selected food plants and the correlation between phage and serological types, antibiogram and enterotoxin production] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:309-21, 1961 (Pol)

BROWNE AS, STAFFORD G: [The epidemiology of foods from the microbiological point of view] Bl Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:236-40, Mar 62 (Sp)

BAUM F, WARDSACK C: [A microbe test for the nonspecific demonstration of preservatives] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:584-95, 1961 (Ger)

DOBRIER IB: [On the problem of the frequency of food contamination by pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli] Gig Sanit 26:104-6, Aug 61 (Rus)

D'IAKONOVA NF: [A case of food salmonellosis] Gig Sanit 27:68-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

ERICHSEN I: [Bacteriological aspects of freeze precooked foods] Nord Hyg T 42:233-7, 1961 (Sw)

ESCHMANN H: [Simple controls of foodstuffs for Salmonella, Shigella, Proteus and coli] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:149-53, 1962 (Ger)

GALBRAITH NS, TAYLOR CE, CAVANAGH P, HAGAN JG, PATTON JL: Pet foods and garden fertilisers as sources of human salmonellosis. Lancet 1:372-4, 17 Feb 62

KRAUS H: [Proteolytes in food hygiene. 4. A new proteolysis test for the demonstration of microbial-related proteolytic enzyme activity in foods; with a contribution to current problems and urgent requirements in food bacteriology] Arch Lebensmittelhyg 12:269-80, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOSEWSKA L: [Microflora of some tomato pastes and concentrates produced in Poland. I.] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:211-9, 1961 (Pol)

KUEHN HH, GUNDERSON MF: Psychrophilic and mesophilic fungi in fruit-filled pastries. Appl Microbiol 10:354-8, Jul 62

MARIUPOL'SKII BR, SOKOLOV OG: [Detection of the source of dysentery following its transmission in food] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):49-50, 1962 (Rus)

MARGALITH P, SHOENFELD E: Thermophilic aerobacillus from banana puree. Appl Microbiol 10:309-10, Jul 62

MOSSEL DA: [Formation of H2S from various substrates by some bacterial groups frequently encountered in perishable foodstuffs] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:108-11, Jul 62 (Fr)

PRANGE G: [The use of microbiology in food inspection] Nahrung 5:334-46, 1961 (Ger)

PADCHENKO MG, ZABELINA ZV, SERGEEV VS: [On bacteriological indices for cold cuts] Vop Pitan 21:86-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RUBINSHTEIN IuI: [On hygienic evaluation of food products processed with antibiotics] Vop Pitan 20:18-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SINITSYN VA: [The use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for detection of botulinus toxin] Voenmomed Zh 10:65-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

SASA M, MATSUMOTO K, MIURA A, TAKEDA U: Saturated saline floatation method, a new and simple technic for the detection of grain mites in stored food products and drugs. Jap J Exp Med 31:341-9, Oct 61

TAYLOR WI, SILLIKER JH: Isolation of Salmonellae from food samples. IV. Comparison of methods of enrichment. Appl Microbiol 9:484-6, Nov 61

THATCHER FS, MONTFORD J: Egg-products as a source of Salmonellae in processed foods. Canad J Public Health 53:61-9, Feb 62

radiation effects

BONDAREV GI: [Hygienic characteristics of some food products sterilized with gamma rays] Vop Pitan 21:61-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

HARDON HJ, HAKEN JW: [Sr90 content of Dutch foodstuffs] Voeding 23:330-7, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

SETTER LR: Radioactive contamination of food. J Amer Diet Ass 39:561-6, Dec 61

SHILLINGER IuI: [Food products subjected to ionizing radiation for preservation and problems of their hygienic value] Vop Pitan 21:54-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

toxicology

ETTELSON LN, TUFT L: The value of the Coca pulse-acceleration method in food allergy. J Allergy 32:514–27, Nov-Dec 61

UNGER AH: Food allergy and head pain. Ann Allerg 20:534–8, Aug 62

VOLKHEIMER G, HERMANN H, ALABESIE F, JOHN H: [Physiological absorption observations on food allergy. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2129–30, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

WERNER M, SIEBELS H: [Gastric juice secretion and acidity under the influence of allergenic food] Allergie Asthma 7:208–16, Sep 61 (Ger)

WITHERS BT: Horner's syndrome from food allergy: diagnosis by provocative intradermal testing. Ann Otol 71:74–8, Mar 62

FOOD ADDITIVES

see also ANTIOXIDANTS

BAGDON RE, IMPELLIZZERI C, OSADCA M: Studies on the toxicity and metabolism of β-apo-8' -carotenal in dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:444–56, Jul 62

Control of food additives. Brit Med J 5264:1411–2, 25 Nov 61

CHAPMAN DG: Chemical additives in our food supply. Appl Ther 4:258–64, Mar 62

DIKUN PP: [Cancerogenic substances in food products] Probl Onkol 4:139–54, 1962 (Rus)

Flour "improvers". Brit Med J 5268:1695, 23 Dec 61

General policy on addition of specific nutrients to foods; a Council statement. JAMA 178:1024–5, 9 Dec 61

HALACKA K: [On some normal problems of standards for food additives] Cesk Hyg 6:596–604, Dec 61 (Cz)

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, HOSOGAI Y: [On sulfur dioxide content in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:257, Sep 61 (Jap)

LAMBIN S, TRUHAUT R, LE MOAN G: [Problems of hygiene and toxicology that may present themselves during the processing and consumption of preserves] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:217–49, 1961 (Fr)

RAJZMAN A: [The elimination of diphenyl from citrus fruit rinds] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 239–46, 1961 (Fr)

SIMPLER CA: Nitrous oxide in the food and aerosol industries. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:112–4, Jan-Feb 62

SZOKOLAY A: [Hygienic aspects of food additives] Cesk Hyg 7:380–2, Jul 62 (Cz)

TRUHAUT R: [Food additives and public health. I.] Farmaco [Prat] 17:111–48, Mar 62 (Fr)

TAEUFEL K: [From work in the field of "processing of food" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:173–84, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

CESARI A, JACOBELLI-TURI C, MALAGODI MG: [Rapid method for the detection of sorbic acid in foods] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:657–63, 1961 (It)

FUJII S, KAMIKURA M: [Studies on food dyes, III. 2-(p-Sulfophenylazo)-1-naphthol in Food Orange No. 1 (Orange I)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:99–101, Sep 61 (Jap)

INTONTI R, COTTA RAMUSINO F, STACCHINI A: [Detection and quantitative determination by a spectrophotometric method of benzoic acid and methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in nonalcoholic beverages and marmelades] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:727–34, 1961 (It)

legislation

BECKER W: [The new food legislation from the medical viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 12:688–91 concl. 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

DANIEL JW: The excretion and metabolism of edible food colors. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:572–94, Sep 62

pharmacology

SIKORSKA E, KRAUZE S: [The influence of some food and cosmetic dyes on the activity of succinic acid oxidase] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:182–8, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

(AMA) Council on Foods and Nutrition. Safe use of chemicals in foods. JAMA 178:749, 18 Nov 61

BRAVO OLIVA J: [The hygienic problem of chemical additives in processed natural foods] Med Trop 37:233–79, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

BOYLAND E: Food additives and contaminants. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:147–51, 1960

CALCAGNO L: [Is the indiscriminate use of surface-active agents in drugs legal?] Gazz Med Ital 121:145–6, May 62 (It)

Evaluation of the toxicity of a number of antimicrobials and antioxidants. Sixth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. WHO Techn Rep Ser 228:1–104, 1962

IHLOFF ML, KALITZKI M: [On preservatives, dyes, waxes and residues of pesticides in imported fruit] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:321–39, 1961 (Ger)

MANNELL WA, GRICE HC, ALLMARK MG: Chronic toxicity studies on food colours. V. Observations on the toxicity of 4B in rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 14m 378–84, Jun 62

SHABAD LM: [On carcinogenic substances, in particular 3,4-benzpyrene, in smoked products and measures for their removal] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):22–7, 1960 (Rus)

TRUHAUT R: [On the evaluation of risks of cancerization which may result from the voluntary or accidental incorporation of chemical agents in foods] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:667–85, Dec 61 (Fr)

TRUHAUT R: [Food additives and public health. II. Attempt to establish a general doctrine for the limitation of the use of food additives] Farmaco [Prat] 17:181–217, Apr 62 (Fr)

Food Fads see DIET FADS

FOOD HANDLING

Inplant foods for industrial workers. Industr Med Surg 31:379–80, Aug 62

KATZ C: [Tuberculosis in food handlers] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:53–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHNITZLER L: [Meat handling in the field] T Milit Halsov 86:61–8, 1961 (Sw)

TARGON A, FIABANE L: [Biochemical characteristics, phage typing, resistance to antibiotics of staphylococci isolated from a group of "food sellers" from the Province of Belluno] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:133–7, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FOOD INSPECTION

BAYLET RJ: [Bacteriological investigation on slaughtered animals in Dakar] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:25–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CANDIA L: [The inspection of milk in the hospital by means of the bacteriological strip or bacto-strip method] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:198–210, May-Jun 61 (It)

COOMBES AH: Food control—past and present. Roy Soc Health J 82:75–6, Mar-Apr 62

[Execution of food control in Switzerland in 1960] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:351–92, 1961 (Ger)

FARRAG HF, EL-GARHY MT, FAHMY AN: Bacteriological and histological studies of the gall bladder of pigs slaughtered in Cairo and used for human consumption with special reference to Salmonella food poisoning. J Egypt Med Ass 45:310–6, 1962

HENNING HJ: [Current problems of foodstuff control] Deutsch Med J 13:112–6, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

HUGHES DL: Meat inspection and production: an examination of standards. Roy Soc Health J 82:82–6, Mar-Apr 62

KAWASHIRO I, MIYAJIMA H, HARADA Y, NIGO T: [On the filth test of black sugar] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:287–91, Sep 61 (Jap)

LOPEZ SAIZ S: [Serological reactions in the determination of the degree of heating of milk (comparative study with the phosphatase test)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:314–46, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

LAZAREVIC M, LUKETIC N: [Role of the bacteriological control in the preparation and sale of food products and the smear preparation technic] Higijena 13:140–5, 1961 (Ser)

LEBERT F: [Preserved foods with a meat base intended for the use of the Quartermaster General's department] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:151–60, 1961 (Fr)

LOMAKINA VN, KUZNETSOVA AI: [On the problem of the method of sanitary-bacteriological control of food items from minced meat] Gig Sanit 27:82–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

LE MOAN G: [Analytic problems posed by the detection and determination of pesticide residues] Ann Falsif Expert Chim 55:63–86, Feb 62 (Fr)

LANZOLA E: [The control of the radiocontamination of foods in Great Britain] Nuovi Ig Microbial 12:329–57, Sep-Oct (It)

LANZOLA E, PETROZZI E, SPINA AM: [γ-Spectrometry for samples of air, foods and beverages. Laboratory method] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:386–95, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MOVSHOVICH EO: [Discussion on D. G. Davidson's article, "On New Methods of Departmental Sanitary Service Work"] Vop Pitan 21:91–2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Milk sanitation honor roll for 1960–62. Public Health Rep 77:823–5, Sep 62

PRANGE G: [The use of microbiology in food inspection] Nahrung 5:334–46, 1961 (Ger)

PANIZZA D, PENNA R: [Rapid procedure for the bacteriological examination of meats and foods of animal origin] G Batt Virol Immun 54:307–13, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

STRAWBRIDGE WO: The need for a new approach to the bacteriological control of food. Roy Soc Health J 82:78–81, Mar-Apr 62

SOUTO AB: [The presence of bacteria and fungi in liquid and solid foods; their significance for public health] IAL 1:18–23, Dec 61 (Por)

TURNER RJ, CAMPBELL NE: A bacteriological survey of certain processed meats. I. Population studies at packer and retail levels. Canad J Public Health 53:382–6, Sep 62

education

VLADIMIROV BD: [On the problem of the organization of scientific practice in the field of food hygiene for 4th year students of sanitary-hygienic departments] Vop Pitan 21:90–1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Food Plants see PLANTS, EDIBLE

FOOD POISONING

see also BOTULISM

see also LATHYRISM

see also SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

AGRANOVSKII ZM: [On some causes of erroneous diagnosis and insufficient sanitary-epidemiological examination in food poisonings (bibliographical review)] Vop Pitan 20:72–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BAIRD TT: Oysters, mussels and cockles. A short review of their relationship to disease and of methods of purification. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:152–9, Sep 61

BROWNE AS, LYNCH G, LEONARD AR, STAFFORD G: A clostridial or enterococcal food poisoning outbreak. Public Health Rep 77:533–6, Jun 62

BAYLON H, DILLAC J: [Collective dietary toxi-infections in the Army] Rev Port Med Milit 8:9–21, 1960 (Por)

DEPARIS M, FASQUELLE R, LE MINOR L, PANTALEON J, RAPIN M: [How to recognize and treat food toxinfections] Presse Med 70:1153–4, 12 May 62 (Fr)

Food poisoning. Brit Med J 5301:388–9, 11 Aug 62

HASE M: [Acute food poisoning] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1553–8, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

IZAR G: [Nutrition toxicoses and toxinfection] Riforma Med 76:121–3, 3 Feb 62 (It)

KAISER RL, WILLIAMS LD: Trace two bacillary dysentery outbreaks to single food source. Penn Med J 65:351–4, Mar 62

LAMBIN S, TRUHAUT R, LE MOAN G: [Problems of hygiene and toxicology that may present themselves during the processing and consumption of preserves] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:217–49, 1961 (Fr)

POPOVIC M, BOGNAR I, MAGDIC S, ANDAL N: [Mass histamine poisoning after the consumption of sardines] Glas Hig Inst 9:43–9, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

PILLAI VK, BALARAMAN NAIR M, RAVINDRANATHAN K, PITCHUMONI CS: Food poisoning due to turtle flesh. (A study of 130 cases). J Ass Physicians India 10:181–7, Apr 62

RAINER O: [On poisoning with raw green beans (phasin poisoning)] Med Klin 57:270–2, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

RADOVANOVIC M, JANJATOVIC M: [Alimentary toxi-infection in Kiseljak spa caused by ice cream] Med Arh 16:49–54, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

[Symposium: Food poisoning] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:9–14, Mar 62 (Jap)

WRIGHT FJ: Enteric fever and Salmonella poisoning. Practitioner 189:282–9, Sep 62

case reports

CHEN UT: [2 case reports of acute poisoning by young potato sprouts] Zhong Erke Z 11:147, Feb 60 (Ch)

complications

FISCHER E: [Streptococcal angina epidemic caused by contaminated sandwiches] Ugeskr Laeg 124:321–2, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

diagnosis

BAKER RL: Food-borne disease investigation kit. Milit Med 127:558–61, Jul 62

SKOVORODNIKOVA ES: [On the diagnosis of single cases of food poisoning during various stages of hospitalization of patients] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:225–40, 1962 (Rus)

epidemiology

CHOTKOWSKI LA: Staphylococcal food poisoning. An explosive outbreak among 852, served in a high school cafeteria. Conn Med 26:381–6, Jun 62

etiology

BENOIT, DELCOURT, DEZOTEUX, GUERIN, SECRET: [77 cases of food poisoning caused by staphylococci at a resort] Maroc Med 41:683–5, Aug 62 (Fr)

FERENCIK M, KROMERY V, KRISKA J: Fish poisoning caused by histamine. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:341–8, 1961

GOOGINS JA, COLLINS JR, MARSHALL AL Jr, OFFUTT AC: Two gastroenteritis outbreaks from ham in picnic fare. Public Health Rep 76:945–54, Nov 61

GOUNELLE H, POINTEAU-POULIQUEN MA: [Food poisoning after the consumption of fish] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:603–24, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

GLIWA EF: Food poisoning outbreak in a junior high school. Delaware Med J 34:254–5, Sep 62

LOENS U, GRUEN L: [On food poisoning caused by enterotoxic staphylococci] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:607–11, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEEDE FD, IREDALE JL: Staphylococcal infection of raw milk as a cause of food poisoning. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:122–7, Jun 62

TONG JL, ENGLE HM, CULLYFORD JS, SHIMP DJ, LOVE CE: Investigation of an outbreak of food poisoning traced to turkey meat. Amer J Public Health 52:976–90, Jun 62

WARBURTON S, UDLER W, EWERT RM, HAYNES WS: Outbreak of foodborne illness attributed to tin. Public Health Rep 77:798–800, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SCHIAFFINO A, GAJER M, LOMBARDERO M, CLEAVES F, MORELLI BRUM J: [Focalization of toxicosis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:471-3, Aug 61 (Sp)

microbiology

BLAGOJEVIC S, MIJALKOVIC A: [Staphylococcal enterotoxin as a causative agent in food poisoning] Glas Hig Inst 10:49-54, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

IVANOVA LG, SERGEEVA TI, PLOSKIREV NV, SITNIKOVA NN: [Dry medium for the diagnosis of food poisoning caused by Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium perfringens] Lab Delo 8:33-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

NIKODEMUSZ I: [A survey of food poisonings diagnosed in Hungary up to the present time in which spore-forming bacteria played an etiological role] Orv Hetil 102:1947-50, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

NIKODEMUSZ I, BODNAR S, BOJAN M, KISS M, KISS P, LACZKO M, MOLNARE, PAPAY D: [Aerobic spore formers as food poisoners. A survey of corresponding food poisoning diagnosed in Hungary] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:462-70, Feb 62 (Ger)

PETROVICH SL: [From experience in phage typing of staphylococci in food poisoning] Vop Pitan 20:74-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHANTARENKO IV: [Food toxic infection of dysentery etiology] Gig Sanit 27:66-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SACHDEVA LD, BARDHAN PN, RAO KN, SOMAYYA CI, DEVA KV: Outbreak of bacterial food poisoning caused by B. faecalis alkaligenes. Indian J Path Bact 5:32-41, Jan 62

TAKIKAWA G: [Clinical aspects of food poisoning by salt-sensitive bacteria] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:741-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

WEBB RW, WILEY NH: An outbreak of food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens. Student Med 10:490-2, Apr 62

pathology

DEMESHKO VS: [State of the myocardium in toxic food infections from data of electrocardiographic observations] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:249-58, 1962 (Rus)

prevention & control

BARBUTI S, PEDONE S, MARINO G: [On the detection of enteric bacteriophages for the purpose of the hygienic evaluation of edible mollusca] Ig Mod 54:587-602, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

HEALD SA: Public relations and food hygiene. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:39-47, Feb 62

HOBBS BC, RITCHIE JM, RITCHIE ED: Food hygiene on board ship. J Hyg (Lond) 60:259-78, Jun 62

statistics

BUETTNER G: [Nonspecific diseases after food ingestion in the Dresden area from the years 1955 to 1960] Deutsch Gesundh 17:261-7, 15 Feb 62

MERAB A, TALEB N, HATEM J, NASR W: [Food toxi-infections in Lebanon. Clinical, bacteriological and epidemiological study of 77 epidemics] Presse Med 69:2132-4, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

[Analysis of 37 cases of staphylococcal food poisoning cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 17:6-7, Feb 59 (Ch)

veterinary

GALLOWAY JH: Grass seed nematode poisoning in livestock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1212-4, 1 Dec 61

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Oxalate formation in moldy feedstuffs as a possible factor in livestock toxic disease. Amer J Vet Res 22:961-9, Nov 61

FOOD PRESERVATION

see also REFRIGERATION

ANAND JC: Heat resistance & shape of destruction rate curves of sporulating organisms. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:295-8, Oct 61

ALLOUF R, THOMAS G: [The nutritional value of preserved foods] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:179-204, 1961 (Fr)

ANAND JC: Density of bacterial spores & their destruction rate by heat. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:353-5, Dec 61

BARILLET A: [The consumption of preserved foods] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:85-96, 1961 (Fr)

BRUN P, BURZAWA E, MONNERIE M: [Preserved foods for child feeding] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:117-34, 1961 (Fr)

BONDAREV GI: [Hygienic characteristics of some food products sterilized with gamma rays] Vop Pitan 21:61-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BRUN P, MONNERIE M: [Preserved fish] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:161-78, 1961 (Fr)

BAUM F, WARDSACK C: [A microbe test for the nonspecific demonstration of preservatives] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:584-95, 1961 (Ger)

BROOKS J: α-Amylase in whole egg and its sensitivity to pasteurization temperatures. J Hyg (Lond) 60:145-51, Jun 62

BRONKHORST M: [On the preparation and use of complete frozen meals] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:203-4, Jun 62 (Dut)

COLE LJ: Comparative effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase from fresh, frozen and freeze-dried beef. Nature (Lond) 192:1288-9, 30 Dec 61

CALLOWAY DH: Dehydrated foods. Nutr Rev 20:257-60, Sep 62

DUNGAL N: The special problem of stomach cancer in Iceland, with particular reference to dietary factors. JAMA 178:789-98, 25 Nov 61

DUROCHER J, ROSKIS G: ["Appertized" vegetable and fruit preserves] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:97-116, 1961 (Fr)

DONOVAN JL: Health physics problems of the U.S. Army Ionizing Radiation Center. Health Physics 6:198-202, Oct 61

FECHINO A: [Vegetable foods preserved by artificial cold] Minerva Farm 10:196-200, Nov 61 (It)

FIELDS ML: The effect of Oidium lactis on the sporulation of Bacillus coagulans in tomato juice. Appl Microbiol 10:70-3, Jan 62

FELLEGIOVA M: [Evaluation of benzoic acid as a preservative from the hygienic viewpoint and the method of its estimation] Cesk Hyg 6:613-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

FRIZELLE GM: The preservation and storage of food. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:181-2, Aug 62

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP: [Content of 3,4-benzopyrene in fish smoked with the aid of smoke generators of various types] Vop Onkol 7(12):71-3, 1961 (Rus)

GIOLITTI G: [Antibiotics in the preservation of food] Clin Vet (Milano) 84:444-53, Dec 61 (It)

GOUNELLE H, POINTEAU MA: [The effect of hydration on vitamin C loss in lettuce] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:43-52, 1962 (Fr)

GERNON GD Jr, SEATON RW: I. Storage stability of cooked and raw meat, Irradiated meats. J Amer Diet Ass 41:20-4, Jul 62

GERNON GD Jr, SEATON RW: II. Effects of cooking, storage temperature, and broth pack on palatability, Irradiated meats. J Amer Diet Ass 41:25-8, Jul 62

HANNING F, MUDAMBI SR: Dehydrated and canned potatoes. Thiamine and biologically active ascorbic acid. J Amer Diet Ass 40:211-3, Mar 62

HELLER CL, ROBERTS BC, AMOS AJ, SMITH ME, egg. J Hyg (Lond) 60:135-43, Jun 62

KELLY JM, NEWCOMER JL, BORSENIK F: Freeze-dried whole egg solids, other processed eggs, and fresh eggs. J Amer Diet Ass 40:31-4, Jan 62

KEIL R: [The hygienic problem of radiation preservation of foodstuffs] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:571-85, Dec 61 (Ger)

KEMPE LL, GRAIKOSKI JT: Gamma-ray sterilization and residual toxicity studies of ground beef inoculated with spores of Clostridium botulinum. Appl Microbiol 10:31-6, Jan 62

KOTTER L, KREUZER W: [Ionizing radiations and food of animal origin] Arch Lebensmittelhyg 12:246-52, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

KRAMER M, TARJAN R: [The effect of preservatives on the utilization of carotene] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:149-57, 1962 (Ger)

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, HOSOGAI Y, KAWAI S: [Spectrophotometric determination of hydrocyanic acid in various canned fruits and fruits juice] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:255-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

KALINOV T: [Effect of temperature changes and medium acidity on the thermoresistance of some types of bacteria found in preserved fruits and vegetables] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:77-80, 1962 (Rus)

KOVALEV NI, SAKHAROVA TN: [Prolongation of the preservation of jellied meat products] Vop Pitan 21:81-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KOTSCHEVAR LH: Freeze-dried foods: present uses and future possibilities. Hospitals 36:83 passim, 16 Sep 62

LEBERT F: [Preserved foods with a meat base intended for the use of the Quartermaster General's department] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:151-60, 1961 (Fr)

LAMBIN S, TRUHAUT R, LE MOAN G: [Problems of hygiene and toxicology that may present themselves during the processing and consumption of preserves] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:217-49, 1961 (Fr)

MOLLER TR: [Sterilization by ionizing radiation] Nord Hyg T 42:193-216, 1961 (Sw)

MUDAMBI SR, HANNING F: Effect of sulphiting on potatoes. Acceptability, and thiamine and ascorbic acid content. J Amer Diet Ass 40:214-7, Mar 62

MOHLER H: [Evaluation of dried food] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:526-38, 1961 (Ger)

MACRI N: [Use of antibiotics in food preservation (collective review)] Quad Nutr 21:56-80, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

PETERSON AC, BLACK JJ, GUNDERSON MF: Staphylococci in competition. I. Growth of naturally occurring mixed populations in precooked frozen foods during defrost. Appl Microbiol 10:16-22, Jan 62

PEDERSON CS, NIKETIC G, ALBURY MN: Fermentation of the Yugoslavian pickled cabbage. Appl Microbiol 10:86-9, Jan 62

PETERSON AC, BLACK JJ, GUNDERSON MF: Staphylococci in competition. II. Effect of total numbers and proportion of staphylococci in mixed cultures on growth in artificial culture medium. Appl Microbiol 10:23-30, Jan 62

PROKOP'EVA OG: [Study of the carcinogenic activity of some fluids used in smoke houses] Vop Onkol 8(3):95-6, 1962 (Rus)

REBER EF, MALHOTRA OP, BEAMER PD, NORTON HW, KREIER JP: The effects of feeding irradiated beef to dogs. II. Reproduction and pathology. Amer J Vet Res 23:74-6, Jan 62

RAMA RAO PB, PAOLUCCI AM, JOHNSON BC: On the nutritive value of the major nutrients of irradiated foods and appraisal of the toxicity of irradiated foods. US Army Office Surg Gen DA-49-007-MD 544:1-10, 1 Mar-1 Sep 61

SCHWEIGERT BS: Radiation pasteurization. Texas J Med 57:914-6, Nov 61

SCHMIDT-LORENZ W, BERGER A: [Research on the surface pasteurization of packed samples of fish and meat containing inner bacteria with soft x-rays] Int J Appl Radiat 11:161-73, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHILLINGER IuI: [Food products subjected to ionizing radiation for preservation and problems of their hygienic value] Vop Pitan 21:54-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SMITH MB, BACK JF: Modification of ovalbumin in stored eggs detected by heat denaturation. Nature (Lond) 193:878-9, 3 Mar 62

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [New technics in the refrigeration of foods] Veska Z 26:474 passim, May 62 (Ger)

SHRIMPTON DH, MONSEY JB, HOBBS BC, SMITH ME: A laboratory determination of the destruction of α-amylase and salmonellae in whole egg by heat pasteurization. J Hyg (Lond) 60:153-62, Jun 62

TAEUFEL K: [From work in the field of "processing of food" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:173-84, 1962 (Ger)

history

ROCCHIETTA S: [Nicolas Appert (1750-1841) ingenious pioneer of the canned food products industry] Minerva Med 53:580-2, Apr 62 (It)

legislation

LEPINE P: [Chopped meat. Sanitary aspects of an authoritative regulation] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:652-6, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

see also MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY

Broilers. Lancet 2:1394, 23 Dec 61

DEL VECCHIO V, VALORI P, SIMONETTI AD: [Detection of 3,4-benzopyrene in the paraffin of food containers] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:255-63, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GENEL' SV, SHTENBERG AI: [New polymer materials in the food industry and hygienic requirements for them] Vop Pitan 21:3-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HANDS AH, SYMONS HW, VINEALL AJ: Hygiene in frozen food factories. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:217-25, Sep 61

HORACEK J, MALKUS Z: Hygiene problems related to the use of plastics in the foodstuffs industry. I. Polyamides. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:357-65, 1961

HALACKA K, NEZVAL J: [On the use of Septonex for decontamination in the food industry] Cesk Hyg 7:305-12, Jun 62 (Cz)

LAMBIN S, TRUHAUT R, LE MOAN G: [Problems of hygiene and toxicology that may present themselves during the processing and consumption of preserves] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:217-49, 1961 (Fr)

MOREHOUSE LG, WEDMAN EE: Salmonella and other disease-producing organisms in animal by-products—a survey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:989-95, 1 Nov 61

RUBANOVICH EA, SHTENBERG AI, GENEL' SV: [Synthetic detergents in food industry] Gig Sanit 26:69-72, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROUBERT J: [Emulsions of lipids destined for nutritional use by the intravenous route] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:250-7, 1961 (Fr)

VOL'PER IN: [On the problem of scientific principles for recipes in the food industry] Vop Pitan 21:88-90, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

history

HOOVER SR: New food products. J Amer Diet Ass 41:104-6, Aug 62

Rocchietta S: [Nicolas APPERT (1750-1841), genial pioneer in the canned food industry] Minerva Diet 1:269-71, Dec 61 (It)

FOOD SUPPLY

BYRNE AF, KOCH RB: Food production by submerged culture of plant tissue cells. Science 135:215-6, 19 Jan 62

BUSH AR: Emergency feeding program of Emergency Welfare Services. J Amer Diet Ass 40:432-6, May 62

CREECH KR: Common sense planning for emergency feeding by institutional food services. J Amer Diet Ass 40:435-7, May 62

DAVIS HP: Meeting food needs with our agricultural abundance. J Amer Diet Ass 41:100-3 Aug 62

DEAN RF: Protein supplies in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:493-500, Jul 62

KNAPP HA: The effect of deposition rate and cumulative soil level on the concentration of strontium-90 in U.S. milk and food supplies. US Atom Energy Comm TID-13945:53p, 1 Oct 61

LODDE RL: Instructor's workshop program for ARC-CD emergency mass feeding courses. J Amer Diet Ass 40:438-40, May 62

MULDER T: [Nutrition in the Netherlands during the years 1950-1960] Voeding 23:564-647, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

OSTROM R: Food and water supply in nuclear war. Milit Med 126:767-71, Oct 61

FOOD SUPPLY

RUTENBAUER IH, DEAN RF, BURGESS HJ: The cost of catering in training colleges and secondary schools in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:478-92, Jul 62

RICHET C, MANS A: [On food provisions. Individual food stocks in war time] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:592-8, 7-14 Nov 61 (Fr)

WAIFE SO: Food, fallout and the future. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:323-4, Apr 62

WICK A: Training hospital food service personnel for emergency feeding. J Amer Diet Ass 40:437-8, May 62

FOOT

see also ANKLE
see also HEEL
see also METATARSUS
see also TOES

abnormalities

see also CLUBFOOT
see also FLATFOOT

CAMERON JR: Bilateral "hereditary" polycystic disease of the kidneys associated with bilateral teratodactyly of the feet. Brit J Urol 33:473-7, Dec 61

CANALE G, RIZZO V: [Diplopodia or double foot (presentation of a case)] Minerva Ortop 13:26-9, Jan 62 (It)

GRANT GH: Common deformities of the foot. Canad Med Ass J 87:608-12, 15 Sep 62

HEIKEL HV: Coalitio calcaneo-navicularis and calcaneus secundarius. A clinical and radiographic study of twenty-three patients. Acta Orthop Scand 32:72-84, 1962

KORDELIS G, CLYMES N, PAPATHANASIOU P: [Rare case of congenital deformity of the foot] Hellen Cheir 9:21-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

LOWE EH: [Joplin's operation for pes transversus] Ned T Geneesk 106:194-5, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

LUDE L, ROSSETTI M: [An accessory bone of unusual size: os accessorium paracalcaneum] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:91-4, 1962 (Ger)

MEAD NC, ANAST G: Vertical talus (congenital talonavicular dislocation). Clin Orthop 21:198-203, 1961

NEUGEBAUER H: [Split hand and foot with familial occurrence] Z Orthop 95:500-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

SANGHI JK, ROBY HR: Bilateral peroneal spastic flat feet associated with congenital fusion of the navicular and talus. A case report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1237-40, Dec 61

SCHUBERT DA: Myokinesthetic inequalities, their relationship to foot lesions and their rehabilitation. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:603-8, Aug 62

SOIFER H, PALEW P: Proper use of the Denis Browne splint. J Pediat 61:648-9, Oct 62

anatomy & histology

BRUNO G: [The interosseous muscles and the evolution of the human foot] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:123-36, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

KRAUS B: Sequence of appearance of primary centers of ossification in the human foot. Amer J Anat 109:103-15, Sep 61

KATAOKA K, GOTO T, GOTO K, OGATA H: [On the sesamoid-bone in the posterior part of foot. (Especially on os tibiale externum)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:718-22, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

KOTHARI ML, MODI SV: A note on region in the foot comparable with the anatomic snuff box. J Postgrad Med 8:84, Apr 62

LEWIS OJ: The comparative morphology of M. flexor accessorius and the associated long flexor tendons. J Anat 96:321-33, Jul 62

POSPISILOVA-ZUZAKOVA V: [Determination of the body length of the fetus with the aid of the length of the sole of the foot] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:49-52, 1962 (Cz)

VENNING P: Radiological studies of variation in ossification of the foot. The length and growth of bones of the foot in relation to morphology. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:137-45, Jun 61

blood supply

LANGERON L, NOLF V, CROCCEL L, OUDAR H: [Gangrene of the foot of venous origin revealing a digestive neoplasm] Angeiologie 14:27-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PEDERSEN J, OLSEN S: Small-vessel disease of the lower extremity in diabetes mellitus. On the pathogenesis of the foot-lesions in diabetics. Acta Med Scand 171:551-9, May 62

RICCIARDI L, COMPOSTELLA A: [The arterial circulation of the skin of the foot] Minerva Ortop 13:51-63, Feb 62 (It)

RICCIARDI L, COMPOSTELLA A: The arterial cutaneous circulation of the foot. Panminerva Med 4:280-92, Jun 62

TARANTO E: [Polymicrosection of the collector superficial veins of the sole of Lejars in ulcers and varices (personal method)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:435-44, Aug 61 (Sp)

TANAKA R: On the arteries of the foot in Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:1-17, Apr 61

diseases

ASHMARIN IuIa: [Some current problems in prevention of epidermophytosis of the foot] Voennomed Zh 8:42-6, Aug 61 (Rus)

ALLEGRA F: [Keratoma hereditaria palmare et plantare circumscriptum (Buschke-Fischer type)] Minerva Derm 36:614-6, Nov 61 (It)

ARMENGAUD M, BEZES H: [Acute symmetrical gangrene of both metatarsi in a little girl of the black race] Presse Med 70:341-2, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

BONNET J, CALAS E, DAVIN A, COULIER: [Ulcerated paraffinoma of the foot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:232-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BARTOLINI G: [On the surgical treatment of poliomyelitic pes valgus] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:285-93, 1961 (It)

BUREAU Y, LEMOINE P, BARRIERE H: [Juxta-articular nodes of the hands and feet in an infant. Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:349-51, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BACHMANN R: [On an orthopedic table for foot examination (pedescope)] Z Orthop 95:255-62, Nov 61 (Ger)

BLACKWELL RQ: Blood catalase levels in spontaneous gangrene (Blackfoot) patients. J Formosa Med Ass 60:804-8, 28 Aug 61

BLOMFIELD LB: Spasmodic valgus as a presenting sign of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 6:274-7, May 62

BAZYKA AP: [On the problem of the dispensary treatment of patients with epidermophytosis of the foot] Vestn Derm Vener 36:54-7, May 62 (Rus)

BEDOGNI C, DAL MONTE A: [Plantar fibromatosis. Ledderhose's disease] Chir Organ Mov 51:25-38, Mar 62 (It)

BORTOLOTTI E: [Contribution to the treatment and etiopathogenesis of plantar mal perforant] Minerva Chir 17:547-53, 15 Jun 62 (It)

CARAYON A, BOURREL P, LANGUILLON J: [Surgical treatment of paralytic leprous clawhands and pes equinus] J Chir (Par) 82:673-93, Dec 61 (Fr)

CALABRO JJ: A critical evaluation of the diagnostic features of the feet in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:19-29, Feb 62

CALMENSON K: Educational and rehabilitative approach to the podiatrically handicapped child. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:114-9, Feb 62

COMBIER C, PASQUALI P, FERRABOUC L: [On the use of oxytetracycline by intra-arterial administration for regional therapeutics: apropos of 2 cases of diabetic gangrene] Therapie (Par) 17:273-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CRAMER HJ, KOCH HA: [Case report contribution on tinea of the foot caused by Microsporum gypseum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:336-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

CARRIE C, KRAMER S: [On fungus diseases of the feet with special reference to textiles currently in use] Hautarzt 13:264-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

CHATTERJEE AK: A case of keratosis palmaris et plantaris (tylosis). J Ass Physicians India 10:343-5, Jul 62

DENIS A: [The inflammatory foot] Rev Rhum 29:18-28, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DEPAULIS J: [Chronic ulceration of the posterior surface of the instep after an injury: plastic surgery with tube graft] Bordeaux Chir 1:42-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOBY JM, EON A, DOBY-DUBOIS M: [Griseofulvin and the therapy of interdigital epidermomycoses of the foot caused by dermatophytes] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:81-98, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ETCHEPAREBORDA JA: [Rheumatic foot] Dia Med 33:2429-38, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

FRANCON F, LEROY J: [The "bristly foot" in conditions other than gout] Rev Rhum 29:12-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FLINT MH, MACKENZIE IG: Anterior laxity of the ankle. A cause of recurrent paralytic drop fot deformity. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:377-83, May 62

FRANK IH, SILVER AG: Diabetic foot lesions. Preliminary report on a method of healing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:596-8, Aug 62

GEDOIAN PE: [The use of wooden sandals in prevention of epidermophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:71-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

GARCEAU GJ: Pes cavus. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:184-6, 1961

GUIDI IF: [On the subject of Hong-Kong foot] Minerva Derm 36:374-5, Oct 61 (It)

GRIN E, SALAMON T, MILICEVIC M: [Palmo-plantar progressive hereditary keratosis with dominant gene] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:378-93, 1962 (Ger)

GOLDSMITH E: Ulcerative dermatomycosis--a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:362-3, May 62

GALMICHE P, PORCHER C: [A case of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Rev Rhum 29:133-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

GALMICHE P: [The foot in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Scalpel (Brux) 115:539-42, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

GLASS RD: Purpura gangrenosa: report of a case, with a discussion of the Shwartzman phenomenon. Med J Aust 49(2):300-2, 25 Aug 62

HAZEL J, BOUCHARD J: The value of radiation therapy in the treatment of verrucae plantaris. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:70-1, Jun 62

HELFAND AE: The relationship of chronic disease to mechanical problems in health studies. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:587-90, Aug 62

HARWOOD-NASH DC: A case of chromoblastomycosis in a coloured male. S Afr Med J 36:647-50, 11 Aug 62

KAUFMAN IW, NEMIROFF J: A physiological basis for lateral stabilization of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:32-4, Jan 62

KOREL N: [On mud foot baths] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:357-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

KARCHINOV K: [A case of bipolar articular tuberculous ostetitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:318-9, 1962 (Bul)

LESHCHENKO VM: [Treatment of patients with epidermophytosis of the foot in hospital conditions] Voennomed Zh 8:69-72, Aug 61 (Rus)

LIDSTROM A: Excision of metatarsal heads for pain under the anterior arch of the foot with weight-bearing. Acta Orthop Scand 31:329-36, 1961

MELO PH de, REGINATO LE: [Epineurectomy of the common peroneal nerve in the treatment of drop foot of leprous origin] Rev Bras Lepr 29:105-22, Dec 61 (Por)

MILLER DS: The painful foot. Chicago Med 64:17-20, 24 Mar 62

MARINONI R: [Equinism of the foot in peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Pathologica 53:393-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MILLER MN: Methacrylate stabilized cocoon dressing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:438-9, Jun 62

MOITAS A: [Surgical stabilization of the poliomyelitic foot. (Experience based on 80 operations)] J Med (Porto) 48:641-50, 21 Jul 62 (Por)

MUNRO-ASHMAN D: Tinea pedis in adolescence. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:551-4, Jul 62

OWENS RE: Adenylic acid therapy for mechanical foot problems by varicose veins. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:729-30, Oct 61

ORMOND CS: Cantharone, a cantharidin tincture as a useful agent in treating intractable plantar lesions. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:427-30, Jun 62

PRESLEY NL, BONTE FJ: The roentgen appearance of mutilating palmo-plantar keratosis. Amer J Roentgenol 86:944-9, Nov 61

PICCHIO AA, CORMIO C: [Considerations on diabetic foot] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:405-18, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PEPIN WA, LAURITSEN WH: Can peripheral vascular disease be helped by improving foot mechanics? An early report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:202-4, Mar 62

POMPOSIELLO IM, CALANDRA R: [Palmoplantar keratoderma with paradentosis (Papillon-Lefevre)] Arch Argent Derm 11:385-93, Dec 61 (Sp)

PRICE EW: Studies in plantar ulcer. VII. The results of treatment of plantar ulcer. Leprosy Rev 33:193-201, Jul 62

RUBENSTEIN H, DUBE AH: Survey of foot pathology in an outpatient diabetic clinic. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:725-8, Oct 61

ROSS WF: Etiology and treatment of plantar ulcers. Leprosy Rev 33:25-40, Jan 62

ROCCA FF, PEREYRA E: [Phlyctenular lesions of the feet in diabetics] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:287-92, 1961 (Sp)

ROSS WF: Footwear and the prevention of ulcers in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:202-6, Jul 62

RABINOVISH IuIa, BIZER VA: [Mycetoma of the foot (maduromycosis of the foot)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:107-13, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROSE GK: Correction of the pronated foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:642-7, Aug 62

SHELLOW H: Dermatitis from Japanese rubber-thong slippers. GP 24:124-5, Oct 61

SHOSTAK LI: [On characteristics of allergic tests in patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-51, Sep 61 (Rus)

STREIKER FB: New uses of chymotrypsin in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:713-18, Oct 61

SUPPAN RJ: Torulosis. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:127-8, Feb 62

SHIM SS, FOLEY TM Jr: The limping child: an aid to differential diagnosis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:61-80, Mar 62

SUBER WJ: Creeping eruption due to Ancylostoma braziliense. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:128-9, Feb 62

SANDERS JT: Psychosomatic podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:265-70, Apr 62

SILVERMAN LJ: Collagen disease in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:281-4, Apr 62

SHEKHTMAN IaP: [Classification of epidermophytosis of the foot] Vestn Derm Vener 36:49-50, May 62 (Rus)

STEIN W, KOWALSKI S: [On the problem of spontaneous acro-osteolysis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:29-35, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SUBER WJ: Dupuytrens contracture in the foot-ucase report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:756-7, Sep 62

Tinea pedis. Lancet 1:785-6, 14 Apr 62

THOMPSON LB: Vlemingckx solution for resistant plantar excrescences. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:430-1, Jun 62

TURSUNOV NT, DMITRIEVA IN, BELUKHA UK, LUK'IANOVA AS: [Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of nitrofuran, mikoseptin and undecylenic ointment in the treatment of epidermyphytosis of the foot] Med Zh Uzbek 4:76-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

VARZOS PN: Hesperidin and ascorbic acid in conjunction with mechanotherapy for static foot problems. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:861-6, Dec 61

VANHERPE L, MITCHELL CL: Resection of metatarsal heads for painful and intractable plantar callosities. A report of ten years experience. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:241-4, Mar 62

WAISMAN M: Interdigital psoriasis ("white psoriasis"). Arch Derm (Chic) 84:733-40, Nov 61

WALKER MH: Intradermal injection of chymotrypsin for common foot lesions. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:721-3, Oct 61

WATSON DF: Some aspects of foot rot in sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1093-4, 15 Nov 61

WING MN: The influence of modern footwear on foot disabilities. Med J Aust 48(2):818-20, 18 Nov 61

WALKER MH: Skin pH and tinea pedis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:35-6, Jan 62

WALKER MH: A hydrocortisone-pantothenyiol aerosol foam for skin therapy. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:198-202, Mar 62

WOERDEMAN MJ: [Eccrine poroma and basal cell carcinoma of the palmar surface of the hand and sole of the foot] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1649–52, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

WALKER MH: A chronicle of tinea pedis and chloroxylenol for control of tinea pedis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:737–45, Sep 62

ZEBRACK SD: Plantar fistula—a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:808–9, Nov 61

ZULLI LP: Preliminary report on a new coolant spray used in neuromuscular reflex control. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:278–80, Apr 62

embryology

GOTO T, KAGA T, OONO T: Cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase and glycogen in eccrine sweat glands in the palm and the sole of the human embryo. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:246–57, Jul 61

KAGA T, GOTO T, IIETA T: A cytochemical study on protein and nucleic acids of the eccrine sweat gland in the palm and the sole of human embryos. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:147–59, Jun 61

fracture & dislocation

CRESPI M: [Lisfranc's traumatic luxation (contribution of 2 cases)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:327–34, 1961 (It)

CHARLEUX H, COLIN A: [Remarks on recent bi-genial fractures of the instep] Mem Acad Chir 88:81–7, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

FRANK E, KISSLER F: [On the operative treatment of dislocations and splintered fractures of the foot with drill wires] Chirurg 32:569–71, Dec 61 (Ger)

JONASCH E: [On treatment of dislocations of the bones of the instep] Z Orthop 95:369–73, Feb 62 (Ger)

TONDEUR G: [A case of tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation] Acta Orthop Belg 27:286–90, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

TAYLOR RG: Immobilization of unstable fracture dislocations by the use of Kirschner wires. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:499–501, Jun 62

VITTORI, PESSEREAU, AULONG C, ROGHI: [Open fracture-dislocations of the instep] Mem Acad Chir 88:55–7, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

VILLINGER R: [An unusual case of simultaneous luxation of the foot and ankle] Wien Klin Wschr 74:562–3, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

in old age

READ PJ: Care of the feet in the elderly. Practitioner 188:761–4, Jun 62

neoplasms

AMORETTI AR, DE VILABOA EC: [Plantar nevi and melanomas] An Fac Med Montev 47:67–80, 1962 (Sp)

BOULVIN R: [A case of inter-ilio-abdominal disarticulation (epithelioma of the sole of the foot with lymph nodal recurrences in spite of a high amputation and an inguino-crural adenectomy)] Sem Hop Paris 38:632–4, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

CARACOSTAS M: [Angioma of the soft parts of the sole of the foot] Rev Chir Orthop 47:674, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DEFFINGER TL: Neuroma accompanying heloma durum. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:27–32, Jan 62

DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: The intractable plantar wart. J Mich Med Soc 61:297–9, Mar 62

FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM, SPILLER WF: Eccrine poroma. Amer J Clin Path 36:444–50, Nov 61

GRACIANSKY P da, GRUPPER C: [Very localized form of Kaposi's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:582–3, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

GRADY ED: A simple method of removing plantar warts. GP 25:89, May 62

JONES CL, RUBIN LM: Possible carcinomatous transformation due to trauma. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:870–1, Dec 61

KLIGER M: Periosteal lipoma. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:80, 1961

KIPPING HF: Case of eccrine poroma. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:95–7, 1962

LIEGAULT P: [A simple treatment of plantar verrucs] Sem Hop Paris 38:1952–3, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAGACHE G, BENOIT M, COMBEMALE B: [A case of malignant tumor of the synovial sheath of the foot] Lille Chir 17:134–6, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

MARINHO SD, PAOLA D de: [Note on alveolar sarcoma of the soft parts] Rev Bras Cir 42:42–5, Jul 61 (Por)

MIDON J, CUNY G, GUERCI O: [Articular tumors. Apropos of a synovialoma] Rev Med Nancy 87:71–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

MACAULAY WL: Plantar warts: "the creation of the devil". A practical plan of management. J Lancet 82:199–203, May 62

MARTEN RH: Plantar warts. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:215–21

McMAHAN GY: Neurofibroma surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:511–2, Jul 62

PENENBECK L: An unusually large mosaic verruca. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:730–1, Oct 61

SIMON R: [On a tendon sheath sarcoma of the foot] Zbl Chir 86:2293–7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHMID JF: Plantar warts in a school population. J Lancet 82:195–8, May 62

ZEBRACK SD: Allergic response to Salisacom. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:871–2, Dec 61

pathology

GELFARB M, MICHAELIDES P: Plantar fibromatosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:278–81, Feb 62

PALLIS C, SCHNEEWEISS J: Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. Amer J Med 32:110–8, Jan 62

SIMON L: [A case of severe bone destruction caused by gout] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:835–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

FERNANDEZ EB: [Biomechanics of the foot] An Paul Med Clr 81:43–8, Jan 61 (Por)

JAROMIR J, OLDRICH V: [The take-off foot in athletes] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:526–34, Dec 61 (Cz)

LITVINENKOVA V: [An attempt at evaluation of the musculo-locomotor apparatus of the foot by means of Fridland's index] Cesk Hyg 7:153–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

SHOKHMAN IaD: [Measurement of muscle, leg and foot strength] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

VENNING P: Radiological studies of variation in ossification of the foot. III. Cone shaped epiphyses of the proximal phalanges. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:131–6, Jun 61

WHITNEY RJ: The stability provided by the feet during manoeuvres whilst standing. J Anat 96:103–11, Jan 62

radiation effects

PESKOVA H, VRABEC R: [Tissue damage on the foot after roentgen irradiation of benign processes] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:302–10, Aug 61 (Cz)

radiography

ALMENAR BENAGES L: [Radiographic examination of the foot] Med Esp 47:400–13, May 62 (Sp)

KOCHANOV VR: [A device for the roentgenological examination of the foot and ankle joint in standard conditions] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:43–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SAN ROMAN CJ: [Percutaneous venography of the foot. Differentiation and nomenclature according to its physio-pathological objectives] Rev Med Cordoba 48:207–20, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

surgery

BEZES H, GOUDOTE E, CODJIA A: [Osteoplastic amputation of the dorsal foot. 15 cases taken from a series of 90 mycetomas] J Chir (Paris) 83:709–25, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CUSTER GC: Clinical use of medical relaxation in podiatry. Some case reports. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:271–4, Apr 62

GIAMBELLI G: [Use of the transplantation of the extensor muscle proper of the hallux in place of the anterior tibialis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1203–10, 15 Jun 62 (It)

HERNDON CH: Tendon transplantation at the knee and foot. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:145–68, 1961

PYKA RA, COVENTRY MB: Avascular necrosis of the skin after operations on the foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:955–60, Oct 61

PINTILIE D: [Considerations on the possibility of functional rehabilitation of Chopart's stump] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:239–44, 1962 (Pol)

SAUTSKAIA GI: [Calculation of the equinus angle of the foot for the compensation of a shortened extremity in arthrodesis of the foot] Ortop Travm Protez 22:62–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

SHULIAK IP: [Arthrodesis of foot joints] Ortop Travm Protez 22:79–85, Nov 61 (Rus)

SEEWALD K: [On the problem of tendon transplantation on the foot] Z Orthop 96:173–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHULIAK IP: [Determination of the size of the equinus angle in the foot following arthrodesis in patients with poliomyelitic sequelae] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

TSCHUI F: [Results of the Lambrinudi foot arthrodesis-arthrorhisis operation] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:215–23, 1962 (Ger)

VIERNSTEIN K: [On the problem of "Lambrinudi or posterior arthroereisis"] Z Orthop 95:40–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BRUCK HG: [On the use of the so-called cross leg flap. Its indications and contraindications] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:156–62, 1961 (Ger)

BAILLY M, BARASCUT, BARRIERE: [Mine foot during the Algerian campaign] J Radiol Electrol 42:776–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOUAT R, QUINTANE G, LIMOUZIN F: [Importance of tomography in the exploration of "mine foot"] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:120–1, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOUSTON AN, ROY WA, FAUST RA, EWIN DM: Tetanus prophylaxis in the treatment of puncture wounds of patients in the deep South. J Trauma 2:439–50, Sep 62

LI AD: [Subcutaneous rupture of tendons of the posterior tibial muscle] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:124–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

SMITH G, STEVENS J, GRIFFITHS JC, LEDINGHAM IM: Near-avulsion of foot treated by replacement and subsequent prolonged exposure of patient to oxygen at two atmospheres pressure. Lancet 2:1122–3, 18 Nov 61

TRILLAT A: [Sprains of the knee and instep] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3311–7, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

TEICH-ALASIA S, MASSE G: [Note on the repair of cutaneous lesions of the foot] Minerva Chir 17:626–36, 15 Jul 62 (It)

VITTORI JB, PESSEREAU G, MOINE D, FRITZ R: [Sequelae of closed mine-foot. (Considerations on 49 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:248–53, Oct 60 (Fr)

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

case reports

LEVIN S, MEASROCH V, PECH W, MALHERBE HH: Hand-foot-and-mouth disease. S Afr Med J 36:502–4, 23 Jun 62

experimental

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Acid production in normal and foot-and-mouth disease virus infected bovine kidney culture cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:69–75, 1962

SURDAN C, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI, POPA M: [Electron-microscope investigations of the changes in the myofibrils of suckling mice infected with aphthous fever virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):429–36, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, DUMITRESCO S, IONESCU NI, POPA M, PACURARU E: [Changes in the myofibrils of suckling mice infected with aphthous fever virus, studied with the electron microscope] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:123–6, 1961 (Rus)

immunology

CARTWRIGHT B: A study of the antibodies in guinea pigs infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. J Immun 88:128–33, Jan 62

CIACCIO G, GIROUD P: [Neutralizing antibodies produced in cattle and sheep by a mouse-adapted strain of group C aphthous virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:293–6, Aug 62 (Fr)

CIACCIO G: [Adaptation of 17/25-day-old rats to a type C aphthous virus previously transferred intramuscularly in 24/40-day-old mice] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:296–8, Aug 62 (Fr)

FELLOWES ON: Antibody response of adult chickens to infectious and noninfectious foot-and-mouth disease virus. J Immun 88:488–93, Apr 62

MACKOWIAK C, LANG R, FONTAINE J, CAMAND R, PETERMANN HG: [Relation between the titer of neutralizing antibodies and the protection of animals following anti-aphthous vaccination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:252–61, Aug 62 (Fr)

PETERMANN HG, LANG R, MACKOWIAK C: [Control of antiaphthous vaccine by vaccination of fish at 21 days and seroneutralization of their serum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2614–5, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L: [Investigations of the correlations between the serum protein concentration and the level of specific antibodies in aphthous fever hyper-immune serum] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):445–53, 1961 (Rum)

PARAF A, ASSO J, FOUGEREAU M, VERGE J, DHENNIN L, DHENNIN L: [Simultaneous vaccination of cattle against aphthous fever with 2 avirulent living strains of types A and C] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3924–6, 28 May 62 (Fr)

THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [1st attempts to prevent aphthous fever in cattle by injection of lactoglobulins and antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2785–7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

TOMESCU V: [Study of immunity after vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):385–97, 1961 (Rum)

prevention & control

RAMON G: [On the prevention of aphthous fever and veterinary scientific research in France] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:762–7, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

RAMON G: [On aphthous fever. Its eradication by the generalized use of the slaughter system] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3792–5, 28 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

TATO JC, SMITH BUNGE SM, DEL PUERTO BM, KOLTAN A, BURES O, ESCARAY TI: [New therapeutic focus in the treatment of herpetic stomatitis or aftosa with emetine hydrochloride] Prensa Med Argent 48:1021–2, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

virology

ASSO J, PARAF A, FOUGEREAU M, VERGE J, DHENNIN L, DHENNIN L: [Pathogenic and immunogenic properties of lapinized aphthous virus passed in series in tissue cultures] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1227–8, 11 Sep 61 (Fr)

BROWN F, CARTWRIGHT B: Dissociation of foot-and-mouth disease virus into its nucleic acid and protein components. Nature (Lond) 192:1163–4, 23 Dec 61

BACHRACH HL, CALLIS JJ, HESS WR, PATTY RE, DE BOER CJ, HAMBLET FE: Large-scale production of bovine kidney cultures for plaque assay of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its ribonucleic acid. Amer J Vet Res 23:608–13, May 62

BROWN F, CARTWRIGHT B, STEWART DL: Further studies on the infection of pig-kidney cells by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:768–74, 14 May 62

CAPSTICK PB, TELLING RC, CHAPMAN WG, STEWART DL: Growth of a cloned strain of hamster kidney cells in suspended cultures and their susceptibility to the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Nature (London) 195:1163–4, 22 Sep 62

DINTER Z, PHILIPSON L: An interferon produced by foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in calf kidney cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:893–7, Apr 62

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

FONTAINE J, PETERMANN HG, LANG R, CAMAND R, LEFTHERIOTIS E: [Modification of the aphthous virus by culture on embryonated egg] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2779–81, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

FELLOWES ON: Infectivity stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in certain mediums at various temperatures. Amer J Vet Res 23:1035–40, Sep 62

GUILLOT P: [Study by the electron microscope of the aphthous fever virus] Path Biol (Par) 9:1743–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

MOWAT GN, CHAPMAN WG: Growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in a fibroblastic cell line derived from hamster kidneys. Nature (Lond) 194:253–5, 21 Apr 62

MACKOWIAK C: [Modification of an aphthous virus of type C by passage in adult mice: loss of pathogenic power for cattle] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4097–9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

PLANTEROSE DN: Effect of inhibitors on the metabolism of cells in tissue culture and on foot-and-mouth disease virus synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:186–94, 14 Oct 61

POPESCU A, PASCU L, TICAN V: [Aphthous fever virus in cell cultures. II. Cultivation and titration of the indigenous O-2 strain in trypsinized swine kidney cortex cells] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):437–43, 1961 (Rum)

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Substrate utilization in bovine kidney culture cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:110–4, Jan 62

PLEDGER RA, POLATNICK J: Defined medium for growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus. J Bact 83:579–83, Mar 62

SUBAK-SHARPE H: The effect of passage history, route of inoculation, virus strain and host strain on the susceptibility of adult mice to the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:373–99, 1961

SURDAN C, TOMESCU V, DOHOTARU V, POPA M, IFTIMOVICI R, MOLDOVANU G, URSACHE O: [Study on the presence and persistence of aphthous fever virus in the bodies of experimentally infected cattle] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):399–428, 1961 (Rum)

SCHWOEBEL W: [On the value of the plaque test for analysis of virus propagation in cell cultures] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:65–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

THORNE HV, CARTWRIGHT SF: Reactions of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease with cells and cell debris. Virology 13:245–57, Nov 61

TRAUTMAN R, BREESE SS Jr: Isodensity ultracentrifugation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in caesium chloride. J Gen Microbiol 27:231–9, Feb 62

THELY M, SACH E, DHENNIN L, CHOAY J, DHENNIN L: [Preparation, with the aid of bentonite, of a highly infectious ribonucleic acid extracted from the lingual epithelium of cattle with aphthous fever] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3118–20, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

VECKENSTEDT A: Genetical interpretation of experimentally induced changes in the properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:351–3, Nov 61

Forceps, Obstetrical see OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

FOREARM

see also RADIUS

see also ULNA

MARK RF: [Modification of the effect of the Jendrassik manœuver on the Hoffmann reflex during passive extension of the triceps of the calf of the leg] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:705–8, 1962 (Fr)

abnormalities

PEDROCCA A: [Proximal congenital synostosis of the radius and ulna. Therapeutic note] Minerva Ortop 13:340–3, May 62 (It)

ZAFFARONI A: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on proximal radio-ulnar synostosis] Minerva Ortop 13:304–14, May 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

BRIDGMAN CF, ELDRED E, ELDRED B: Distribution and structure of muscle spindles in the extensor digitorum brevis of the cat. Anat Rec 143:219–27, Jul 62

blood supply

ABLAD B, JOHNSSON G, HENNING M: The effect of intra-arterially administrated hydralazine on blood flow in the forearm and hand. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:191–8, 1961

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Effect of orienting reflex on the forearm vein of normal man and patients with congestive heart failure. Amer J Med Sci 243:209–14, Feb 62

SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: The circulation in forearm skin and muscle during adrenaline infusions. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:163–72, Apr 62

SEYFARTH H: [Possibilities of treatment of ischemic contractures of the hand and forearm] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:105–25, 1962 (Ger)

WHITTOW GC: Flow of blood in the forearm of persons acclimatized to heat. Nature (Lond) 192:759–60, 25 Nov 61

diseases

SCHULTE LA: [Scaglietti's operation in spastic contracture of the arm] Ned T Geneesk 105:2169–71, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

TASHCHEEV ItsE: [Gangrene of the hand and forearms in excretory urography] Urologiia 27:61, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

fracture & dislocation

ALFFRAM PA, BAUER GC: Epidemiology of fractures of the forearm. A biomechanical investigation of bone strength. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:105–14, Jan 62

CADEN JG: Internal fixation of fractures of the forearm. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1115–21, Dec 61

EGGERS GW: Fractures of the forearm. Memphis Med J 37:72–3, Feb 62

GANDHI RK, WILSON P, MASON BROWN JJ, MACLEOD W: Spontaneous correction of deformity following fractures of the forearm in children. Brit J Surg 50:5–10, Jul 62

HICKS JH: Fractures of the forearm treated by rigid fixation. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:680–7, Nov 61

HAK A, KNOBLOCH J, MACH F: [On causes and therapy of pseudarthrosis of bones of the forearm] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:429–32, Oct 61 (Cz)

IVANOV VI: [Remote results of conservative therapy in fractures of bones in the forearm] Sovet Med 25:71–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

JACKMAN RV, DELLA PIETRA DA: Consequences of anatomical splinting. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:117–8, Feb 62

KIRSCHNER R: [Fractures of the bones of the forearm] Rozhl Chir 40:664–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

KUZ'MIN BP: [Surgical treatment of fractures of the forearm in children] Ortop Travm Protez 23:48–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAREK FM: Axial fixation of forearm fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1099–114, Dec 61

MARTINI M, ESSAFI Z, HENNEING L, ENNABLI E: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of fractures of the forearm in children] Tunisie Med 39:669–75, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PANKRATOV AK: [On a method for the reduction of posterior dislocation of the forearm] Ortop Travm Protez 22:66–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

PIECHOCKI K: [Evaluation of surgical methods in the treatment of false joints of bones of the forearm] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:693–6, 1961 (Pol)

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [Considerations on the treatment of diaphysial pseudarthrosis of the forearm] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1042–56, 1961 (It)

TOS L, TESSORE A: [Diaphysial fractures of the forearm of adults treated in the Istituto Ortopedico "Maria Adelaide" during the past decade] Minerva Ortop 12:619–26, Sep 61 (It)

TRUKHACHEV MI: [On the consolidation of fractures of the antebrachial bones in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:79–82, Feb 62 (Rus)

UNDELAND K: Rotational movements and bony union in shaft fractures of the forearm. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:340–8, May 62

VORONTSOV AV, MOLODOV PA: [Analysis of errors and complications in the treatment of patients with diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the forearm] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:103–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZACZEK J: [Traction apparatus for the treatment of fractures of forearm bones. (Our modification)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:449–51, 1961 (Pol)

innervation

CODON AA: [The thenar branch. Anatomo-surgical considerations] Prensa Med Argent 48:2155–7, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

D'HUART F: [Apropos of the diagnosis and treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome and of certain paralyses of the external popliteal branch of the sciatic nerve] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:149–53, Apr 62 (Fr)

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Cortical fields of origin of the monosynaptic pyramidal pathways to some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:112–25, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Minimal synaptic actions of pyramidal impulses on some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:91–111, Apr 62

metabolism

ANDRES R, BALTZAN MA, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism and on potassium in the forearm of man. J Clin Invest 41:108–15. Jan 62

BALTZAN MA, ANDRES R, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Heterogeneity of forearm metabolism with special reference to free fatty acids. J Clin Invest 41:116–25. Jan 62

neoplasms

LAUGIER P, GILLE P: [Hypertrophic hemangiectasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:689–92, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

SHERMAN M, FABRICIUS R: Giant-cell tumor in the metaphysis in a child. Report of an unusual case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1225–9, Dec 61

USIZIMA H: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the extremities. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):869–74, Nov 59

WALTHARD B: [Ligament-like cutaneous cicatrix on the forearm after cauterization of a pigmented nevus] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:327–8, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

MIR-KASIMOV MM: [On the problem of the width of the interosseous ligament during the process of rotation and its role in functioning of the forearm] Ortop Travm Protez 23:28–30, Feb 62 (Rus)

surgery

HENDERSON ED: Transfer of wrist extensors and brachioradialis to restore opposition of the thumb. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:513–22, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

GEYER E: [On the pathogenesis of pronation douloureuse] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:394–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

KOSTIUK VP: [On supracondyloid fractures of the humerus associated with injuries of bones of the forearm] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:25–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

PORTERFIELD HW, MORROW RE, TRUSLER HM: A severe wringer injury with osseous involvement. Amer J Surg 102:569–72, Oct 61

SOLIANO A: [On traumatic subcutaneous lesions of the distal tendon of the brachial biceps] Arch Ortop 75:114–22, 1962 (It)

FOREIGN BODIES

see also BEZOARS

ASHE P: Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by foreign body. J Irish Med Ass 49:103, Oct 61

DJORIC L, JOKANOVIC D: [Foreign bodies left in the body during the course of therapy] Med Glas 16:14–9, Jan 62 (Ser)

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, PANAGOPOULOS AP: Endoscopic foreign bodies of dental origin. J Int Coll Surg 37:284–8, Mar 62

IRISAWA K: [A case report of artificial teeth swallowed into the duodenum with penetrating localised peritonitis] J Showa Med Ass 22:29–30, May 62 (Jap)

MAHONEY MJ, LEIGHTON J: The inflammatory response to a foreign body within transplantable tumors. Cancer Res 22:334–8, Apr 62

A novel method of removing fishhooks. What's New 228:11, Summer 62

case reports

SCHUBERT W: [2 cases of artificial perforation of the large intestine] Zbl Chir 86:2576–80, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

complications

BONANNI MP: [Considerations and observations on 2 cases of chronic suppurative and recurring panniculitis resolved by the removal of a foreign body] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:437–45, 1962 (It)

diagnosis

GREBE SF, JUELING W: [A method for the detection of metal particles in human tissues] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:312–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

MEHNERT JH, KROUTIL WE: Foreign body as a cause of baffling symptoms. Calif Med 96:342–6, May 62

statistics

OGATA H, SHINSATO Y, TORIYA K: [Statistical observations on the foreign bodies in the Nosaka Clinic during past 5 years] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:369–75, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

FORMALDEHYDE

DEVOR AW, CANOWITZ DH: Formaldehyde extraction of glycogen from liver. Anal Biochem 3:166–9, Feb 62

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Studies on formalin fixation for electron microscopy and cytochemical staining purposes. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:31–45, Oct 61

VASIL'EV NN: A study of the kinetics of detoxication of purified botulinum type A toxin by formol. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:587–91, Jan–Feb 62

WEIBEL ER, VIDONE RA: Fixation of the lung by formalin steam in a controlled state of air inflation. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:856–61, Dec 61

chemistry

DIATLOVITSKAIA FG, NIKITINA EL: [On the method of determination of small quantities of formaldehyde in the water] Gig Sanit 27:82–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

FEL'DMAN MIa: [Condensation of 6-aminouracils with formaldehyde] Biokhimiia 26:822–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

FEL'DMAN MYa: Condensation of 6-aminouracils with formaldehyde. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:711–8, Mar–Apr 62

FEL'DMAN MIa: [Condensation of adenine and adenosine with formaldehyde] Biokhimiia 27:378–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HASELKORN R, DOTY P: The reaction of formaldehyde with polynucleotides. J Biol Chem 236:2738–45, Oct 61

LINDIGKEIT R, ECKEL R: [The reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomal RNS in phosphate buffer and in solutions containing Mg ions] Acta Biol Med German 8:581–97, 1962 (Ger)

STOLLAR D, GROSSMAN L: The reaction of formaldehyde with denatured DNA: spectrophotometric, immunologic, and enzymic studies. J Molec Biol 4:31–8, Jan 62

THOMAS CA Jr, BERNS KI: The utility of formaldehyde in stabilizing polynucleotide chains from bacteriophage DNA. J Molec Biol 4:309–12, Apr 62

WOODHOUSE DL: Demonstration of interaction products of adenine and adenosine phosphates with formaldehyde. Nature (Lond) 192:336–8. 28 Oct 61

metabolism

KINI MM, COOPER JR: Biochemistry of methanol poisoning. III. The enzymic pathway for the conversion of methanol to formaldehyde. Biochem Pharmacol 8:207–15, Sep 61

MICHELS JA, CALHOUN MC, WRISTON JC Jr: Oxidation of formaldehyde in the presence of aminoguanidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:408–13, 21 May 62

pharmacology

ACS M, TOTH B: [Our experiences with the administration of formalin in therapeutic abortions in the aged] Magy Norv Lap 25:33–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

BUZNIK IM: [Improvement of the formaldehyde method of determination of total nitrogen] Voennomed Zh 8:50–2, Aug 61 (Rus)

CAMBRIA S: Formol, urotropin and the granulopexic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Garz Int Med Chir 66:1873–91, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CANNIZZARO C: [The mast cells in the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa of rats exposed to the action of irritating fumes] Boll Mal Orecch 80:92–102, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CSONKA E, KOCH A: Effects of formaldehyde on influenza virus. III. Effects on the virus as an antigen. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:89–96, 1962

FALCK B, TORP A: New evidence for the localization of noradrenalin in the adrenergic nerve terminals. Med Exp 6:169–72, 1962

GERBER P, HOTTLE GA, GRUBBS RE: Inactivation of vacuolating virus (SV-40) by formaldehyde. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:205–9, Oct 61

GOLD ER, LOCKYER JW: Serological reactions of formol-treated P1 cells. Vox Sang 6:627, Sep 61

GUIMBRETIERE J, CORNET E, DUPON H, COIFFARD P: [Study of the action of formol on plasmatic coagulation] Path Biol (Par) 10:79–84, Jan 62 (Fr)

HEARD DH, SEAMAN GV: The action of lower aldehydes on the human erythrocyte. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:366–74, 28 Oct 61

ISPOLATOVSKAYA MV, VLASOVA EV: Changes in the electrophoretic properties of the toxin of Clostridium oedematiens under the influence of formalin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:327–30, Sep 61

KUEHN O, HEYDECKE H, EDLINGER E: [Production and laboratory testing of formalin-inactivated smallpox vaccines] Acta Biol Med German 7:358–70, 1961 (Ger)

KINI MM, COOPER JR: Biochemistry of methanol poisoning. 4. The effect of methanol and its metabolites on retinal metabolism. Biochem J 82:164–72, Jan 62

KOCH A: Effects of formaldehyde on influenza virus. IV. Effects on the titratable groups of the virus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:97–102, 1962

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Resistance of the hemagglutinating capacity of influenza viruses] Rev Bras Med 17:951–4, Nov 60 (Por)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Accentuated dissociation between the immunizing and hemagglutinating properties of influenza virus] Rev Bras Med 18:377–9, Jun 61 (Por)

MAJSKY A: [Inhibitory action of some chemical substances on Le-a erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:368–75, Dec 61 (Ger)

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346–55, Apr 62

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: [The combined effect on bacteria of radiations and antibacterial substances] Zh Mikrobiol 32:132–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

PRIER JE, GOULET NR: Preliminary findings concerning the formalin inactivation of herpes B virus. Amer J Vet Res 22:1112–6, Nov 61

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: The combined effect of irradiation and antibacterial substances on bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1535–40, 1961

PEREZ JJ, SERGENT C, PEROUX F: [On the nature of the antigenic specificity of horse serum treated by formol and heat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2465–7, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

QUADLING C, STOCKER BA: An environmentally-induced transition from the flagellated to the non-flagellated state in Salmonella typhimurium: the fate of parental flagella at cell division. J Gen Microbiol 28:257–70, Jun 62

RICHARDSON L: Glycogenic effect of formaldehyde as related to the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:390–4, Sep 62

SERMONTI G, MORPURGO G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. IV. Effect of some mutagenic agents on the somatic segregation of heterozygous diploids] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:483–93, 1961 (Fr)

SYLVESTER ES, BRADLEY RH: Effect of treating stylets of aphids with formalin on the transmission of sugar beet yellows virus. Virology 17:381–6, Jul 62

VECSEI P: [Behavior of the corticosterone content in the peripheral blood of white rats after formaldehyde treatment] Endokrinologie 42:154–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

WATERWORTH PM: A misapplication of the sensitivity test. Mandelamine discs. J Med Lab Techn 19:163–8, Jul 62

related compounds

MATKOVICS B, FOLDEAK S, KONSANSZKY A: A study with a new dehydrogenase inhibitor. Enzymologia 23:314–6, 30 Sep 61

ODOSHASHVILI DG: [Data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylformaldehyde in the atmospheric air] Gig Sanit 27:3–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

TOMASINI C: [Clinical experience with the topical use of a new preparation derived from the polycondensation of urea and formaldehyde (Anaflex)] G Ital Derm 103:56–61, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

therapy

Hazards of formaldehyde preparations for single treatment procedures in endodontics--N2 and the R-method. J Amer Dent Ass 64:689–700, May 62

toxicology

CHUMAKOV NN, BABANOV GP, SMIRNOV AG: [On vitiligo-like dermatoses in workers in the phenol-formaldehyde resin works] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

DE SCHNIR RE, INGLESINI C, KAMINSKY A: [Axillary dermatitis caused by formaldehyde] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1771–3, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

GLASS WI: An outbreak of formaldehyde dermatitis. New Zeal Med J 60:423–7, Sep 61

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z: [Effect of physical effort on the lactic acid level in the blood of animals poisoned with furfurol] Pat Pol 12:391–4, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

JOKANOVIC M, COTTE L, BETHENOD M: [A case of suicide by means of formol] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:439–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

JANNI A, ARCORACI A: [Influence of chorionic gonadotropin on the so-called experimental arthritis induced by formalin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:556–8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

KELECOM J: [Formol burns of the eye (study of 2 cases)] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:259–62, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

LAFFONT H, NOCETO JB: [A case of asthma due to sensitization to formaldehyde] Algerie Med 65:777–81, Oct 61 (Fr)

LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Allergy to formol and its derivatives. Diagnosis and desensitization] Arch Mal Prof 22:769–71, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCUSSEN PV: [Eczema caused by formaldehyde resins in coating and anticurl substances] Ugeskr Laeg 124:237–40, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

MANCZARSKA H: [Formalin poisoning of a newborn infant connected with attempted abortion by Boero's method] Ginek Pol 33:91–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MARCUSSEN PV: Dermatitis caused by formaldehyde resins in textiles. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:101–11, 1962

NOCETO JB, LAFFONT H: [A case of asthma caused by sensitivity to formol] Arch Mal Prof 23:314–6, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

ROY M Jr, CALONJE MA, MOUTON R: Corrosive gastritis after formaldehyde ingestion: report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:1248–50, 14 Jun 62

FORMATES

chemistry

BROWN RK: Studies on the antigenic structure of ribonuclease. III. Inhibition by peptides of antibody to performic acid-oxidized ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1162–7, Apr 62

BLINOV NO, YAKUBOV GZ, KHOKHLOVA YM: Impurities in commercial formamide as critical factors in the paper chromatography of the violarin-mycetin antibiotics. J Chromatogr 8:522–5, Aug 62

CANN JR: Spectroscopic evidence for complexing of acetic acid with bovine serum albumin, gramicidin, and dimethylformamide. Biophys J 1:711–21, Nov 61

CROSBIE GW: Identification of formic acid as the p-bromophenacyl ester. Nature (Lond) 193:579, 10 Feb 62

DESHUSSES J: [A study of Fincke's modified method for determination of formic acid] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:422–7, 1961 (Fr)

DESHUSSES J: [The content of formic acid in roasted coffee, chicory, soluble extracts of coffee and coffee substitutes] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:428–30, 1961 (Fr)

FRISONE GJ: Use of N,N-bis(2-cyanoethyl) formamide as a liquid phase for gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:370–1, 27 Jan 62

FINLAYSON AJ, McCONNELL WB: Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14-compounds. XVI. Fractionation of a performic acid oxidized protein. Canad J Biochem 40:219–25, Feb 62

GARRETT ER, WEBER DJ: Acid and enzymic hydrolysis of N-butylformamide and its oral inefficacy. J Pharm Sci 51:387–9, Apr 62

JOSEFSSON L: A study of the volume change in the acyl shift with regard to the formic acid inactivation of protein enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:575–82, 23 Apr 62

JOSEFSSON L: Changes in the physico-chemical properties of proteins during the formic acid-induced transformation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:128–36, 7 May 62

OSMAN MF, BRANDER J: [Further contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of poison from ants of the species Formica] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:749–53, Nov 61 (Ger)

UBATUBA F: [Heterolytic deiodation of iodoamine acids (thyroxin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,5-diiodothyroxin) caused by formic acid] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:161–72, Dec 61 (Por)

metabolism

ANNISON EF, WHITE RR: Formate metabolism in sheep. Biochem J 84:552–7, Sep 62

BENES L, DRASIL V: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. I. Effect of cytosinedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:40–7, Feb 62

BERTINO JR, SIMMONS B, DONOHUE DM: Purification and properties of the formate-activating enzyme from erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 237:1314–8, Apr 62

BENES L: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. II. The effect of thymidinedeoxyriboside-5'phosphate and of adeninedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:119–27, Apr 62

BARCLAY RK, GARFINKEL E, PHILLIPPS MA: Effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:908–14, Aug 62

DUKES PP, GOLDWASSER E: Lack of effect of plasma erythropoietin on formate incorporation into nucleic acids in vitro. Nature (London) 195:1222, 22 Sep 62

KURSANOVA VA, GUREVICH-USYSKINA IuS: [Effect of salcolysin and 6-diethylamino-7-methylpurine on the inclusion of formate-C14 into nucleic acids] Vop Med Khim 8:38–42, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. II. Synthesis of cell constituents by methanol- and formate-grown Pseudomonas AM 1, and methanol-grown Hyphomicrobium vulgare. Biochem J 81:470–80, Dec 61

MALAVOLTA E, DELWICHE CC, BURGE WD: Formate odixation by cell-free preparations from Nitrobacter agilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:347–51, 26 Feb 62

McCORMICK NG, ORDAL EJ, WHITELEY HR: Degradation of pyruvate by Micrococcus lactilyticus. II. Studies of cofactors in the formate-exchange reaction. J Bact 83:899–906, Apr 62

McCORMICK NG, ORDAL EJ, WHITELEY HR: Degradation of pyruvate by Micrococcus lactilyticus. General properties of the formate-exchange reaction. J Bact 83:887–98, Apr 62

MUKHERJEE KL, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies of fluorinated pyrimidines. XV. Inhibition of the incorporation of formate-C14 into DNA thymine of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate and related compounds. Cancer Res 22:815–22, Aug 62

NESTER EW, SPIZIZEN J: Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of Escherichia coli. J Bact 82:867–74, Dec 61

NOWACKI E, BYERRUM RU: Biosynthesis of lupanine from lysine and other labeled compounds. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:58–61, 20 Feb 62

PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. I. Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas AM 1. Biochem J 81:465–9, Dec 61

SCHRECKER AW, MEAD JA, GOLDIN A: Incorporation of formate-C-14 in normal and leukemic mice during extended treatment with amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloramethopterin. Cancer Res 22:15–20, Jan 62

SCOTT JL: Human leukocyte metabolism in vitro. I. Incorporation of adenine-8-C-14 and formate-C-14 into the nucleic acids of leukemic leukocytes. J Clin Invest 41:67–79, Jan 62

SKY-PECK HH, HENDRICKSON FR: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the DNA of human breast tumors in vitro. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:19–24, 1 Jun 62

VAISEY EB, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Formate oxidation by an obligately parasitic fungus Tilletia contraversa. Arch Biochem 95:63–5, Oct 61

WHITELEY HR, HUENNEKENS FM: Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by the formate-activating enzyme from Micrococcus aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:1290–7, Apr 62

pharmacology

KARBOWNICKI S, MAZUR M, KRYWENCZYK D: [Pharmacodynamic properties of some organic zinc compounds. (I, Zinc formate)] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:237–44, 1961 (Pol)

MUSILEK V, SEVCIK V: [Effect of an acetate, formate and propionate on the biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 6:887–91, Oct 61 (Rus)

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

PALMA V, GALLI G, GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI R, VERTUA R: 2-Methyl-piperazine-dithioformate, a new liver and radio-protector. Arzneimittelforsch 11:1034–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

toxicology

FERIN J, URBANKOVA G, VLCKOVA A: [Hygienic and toxicological problems of acrylonitrile and dimethylformamide] Prac Lek 13:466–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

Formic Acid see FORMATES

FORMULARIES

see also PHARMACOPOEIAS

BOETZKES H: [The drug list of the American Hospital Formulary Service] Pharm Prax 7:114-7, 1961 (Ger)

DEGRAFF AC: The hospital drugs and formulary committee. JAMA 181:99-101, 14 Jul 62

LEVY G, NELSON E: United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary standards, Food and Drug Administration regulations, and the quality of drugs. New York J Med 61:4003-8, 1 Dec 61

MORAVEC DF: The hospital formulary. How well is it accepted? Hosp Manage 94:74-80, Oct 62

SNYDER JB: The formulary: a medical and hospital necessity. Hospitals 36:74-7, 1 Sep 62

Fossils see PALEONTOLOGY

FOSTER HOME CARE

AMBINDER W, FIREMAN L, SARGENT D, WINEMAN D: Role phenomena and foster care for disturbed children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:32-41, Jan 62

BABCOCK CG: On the psychological factors motivating foster parents. Psychiat Commun 5:13-21, Jan 62

BISIO B: [Placement of children in foster families in current legal proceedings in the light of the principles of mental orthogenesis] Osped Psichiat 29:29-56, Jan-Mar 61 (It)

BIRCH HG, BELMONT L: The problem of comparing home rearing versus foster-home rearing in defective children. Pediatrics 28:956-61, Dec 61

LUETGERATH F: [Placement of foster children from the viewpoint of rural tuberculosis care] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:101-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

SMITH EA, RICKETTS BM, SMITH SH: The recommendation for child placement by a psychiatric clinic. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:42-52, Jan 62

statistics

EISENBERG L: The sins of the fathers: urban decay and social pathology. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:5-17, Jan 62

FOUNDATIONS

BUGBEE G: The role of Health Information Foundation. J Indiana Med Ass 55:502-4, Apr 62

BASTEN C van: [Rehabilitation. 60 years of the foundation Johanna Stichting at Arnhem] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:143-7, May 62 (Dut)

SNYDER HE: New Jersey's unique Ventnor Foundation. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:84-6, Feb 62

Fowls, Domestic see POULTRY

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE

therapy

HELFMAN RJ: A new treatment of Fox-Fordyce disease. Southern Med J 55:681-4, Jul 62

FRACTURES

see also SPLINTS

BLAZINA ME, WATANABE RS, DRAKE EC: Fatigue fractures in track athletes. Calif Med 97:61-3, Aug 62

CHERKASOV ED, APANASENKO BG: [The course of fractures under arctic conditions] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:66-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

ENOCH DM, COVENTRY MB: Healing of fractures. Minnesota Med 45:278-84, Mar 62

[Fracture consolidation time] Concours Med Suppl 12:79-80, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

HERZMARK MH: Traction in transit. Med Ann DC 30:717-8, Dec 61

MOON PK: [Diagnosis and treatment of fracture for the general practitioners] J Korea Med Ass 5:303-5, 31 May 62 (Kor)

PEGULLO J: [Fractures] Algerie Med 65:921, Nov 61 (Fr)

POZNIAK Z, PORTYCH L, OKONIEWSKI R, RUSZKIEWICZ W, SUCHOZEBRSKA E: [Comparative histological and radiological studies on calluses during the course of fracture healing with special reference to false joints] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:673-85, 1961 (Pol)

TRUCHET P: [Nature and frequency of skiing accidents] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3259-71, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRET'IAKOV VV, ONDZULS PA: [An indicator of the degree of relative displacement of the bone of the extremity at the site of the fracture in skeletal traction] Ortop Travm Protez 23:58-60, Aug 62 (Rus)

blood

CORPORALES LOPEZ L, VELASCO ALONSO R: [The alkaline phosphatases of the neutrophil granulocytes in fracture patients] Rev Clin Esp 82:228-32, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

KROUPA J, SPONAR J: [Serum lipids after injuries and fat embolism] Rozhl Chir 40:637-49, Oct 61 (Cz)

PIZZOFERRATO A, GHISELLINI F: [Posttraumatic augmentation of plasmatic fibrinogen] Chir Organi Mov 50:373-6, Nov 61 (It)

SALVI V: [Variations of the serum protein picture in the course of the fracture] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:707-49, 1961 (It)

case reports

DEROT M, CORMIER JM, MOREL-MAROGER A, RATHERY M: [Spontaneous fractures in diabetics] Diabete 10:87-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

ELMLEE EA: Pathologic fractures. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:453-6, Feb 62

chemistry

VAN DER GHINST M, DE GEETER L: [Variations in electrophoresis during the development of fractures] Acta Orthop Belg 28:161-78, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Fat emboli. JAMA 178:1187-90, 30 Dec 61

BARSKII AV: [Some clinical data on the treatment of pathological healing of fractures] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:13-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

BOSHAMER K: [Expert testimony of aseptic urinary calculi formation after immobilization and fractures] Z Urol 54:483-92, Aug 61 (Ger)

BESSLER W, BLOCH J: [Sarcoma formation in Paget's osteitis deformans after fractures] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:205-9, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

BGANTSEV NI: [Embolism of the pulmonary artery as a complication in fractures] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:114-9, Sep 62 (Rus)

COURSON B, COMBALBERT A, BONNAL J: [Post-traumatic fat embolism. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:90-3, Feb 61 (Fr)

CARSTENSEN E, GIEBEL MG: [Does active exercise therapy diminish the incidence of Sudeck's atrophy after fractures of the extremities?] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2114-6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

CAMBIAGGI J: [Beneficial clinico-traumatological trial therapy] Dia Med 33:3092, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

DONNELL JM: Observations of clinical fat embolism. Canad Med Ass J 86:1060-6, 9 Jun 62

FROYSAKER T: [Heparin in fat embolism] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:751-3, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

GALLI GA, PANELLI L: [Electromyography in some orthopedic and traumatological emergencies] Minerva Ortop 12:548-9, Aug 61 (It)

GERGEN M: [Clinical aspects and results of treatment of post-traumatic fat embolism] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:365-83, Oct 61 (Ger)

GIEBEL MG: [Why does active motion therapy decrease the incidence of Sudeck's atrophy after fractures?] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:80-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

GODFREY JD: Major and extensive soft-tissue injuries complicating skeletal fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:753-66, Jun 62

KULISH NI: [Features of healing of fractures of the bones in patients with tuberculosis] Ortop Travm Protez 22:43-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KUIJER PJ: [Thrombosis prophylaxis in clinical fracture treatment] Ned T Geneesk 106:237-8, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

KNOBLOCH J, VOKNER J: [On injuries of peripheral nerves in fractures] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:469-72, Dec 61 (Cz)

MINDELL ER: Aseptic necrosis following fractures and dislocations. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1701-20, Dec 61

McKELVEY LE: Complications in the healing of fractures. J Oral Surg 20:405-18, Sep 62

NETZ L: [Instillation therapy with Euvernil in infections of anatomically preformed or traumatic cavities] Chirurg 32:516-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

PROCEK J, HLAVA H: [Pyogenic Corynebacterium as a pathogen in osteomyelitis following a fracture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:546-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

PAGES R: [Prevention and treatment of post-traumatic edema and hematoma in infantile and orthopedic surgery] Gaz Med France 69:2231-8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

ROWE CR, SAKELLARIDES HT: Recent advances in treatment of osteomyelitis following fractures of the long bones. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1593-605, Dec 61

ROWE CR: Management of osteomyelitis following fractures of extremities. New York J Med 62:1200-8, 15 Apr 62

RAVA G: [On a case of a benign neoplasm appearing at the site of a previous injury] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:419-26, 30 Apr 62 (It)

TAGLIABUE D, TESSARI L: [Metatraumatic muscular ossification] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1147-62, 1961 (It)

WICKSTROM J, HADDAD R: An evaluation of the muscle relaxant properties of chlordiazepoxide: a double-blind study. Amer J Med Sci 244:23-9, Jul 62

diagnosis

AHRER E: [Easily overlooked injuries] Landarzt 37:971-9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

GOLOVIN GV: [Clinical value of an acoustical method in the diagnosis of interposition of soft tissues in fractures] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:77-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

etiology

CLARK L: The influence of trauma on unicameral bone cysts. Clin Orthop 22:209-14, 1962

EVANS FG: Relation of the physical properties of bone to fractures. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:110-21, 1961

FOX BW: Paratrooper fracture. Med J Aust 49(1):802-3, 26 May 62

MURRAY RO: Steroids and the skeleton. Radiology 77:729-43, Nov 61

SIDEMAN S, SARRAFIAN S, TOPOUZIAN LK: Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Review of the literature. Report of a case with a pathological fracture. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:346-51, Winter 61

experimental

ARPOSIO M, GATTA L, LABORANTI F: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum glycoproteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:157-64, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

AHO AJ, ISOMAKI AM: Electron microscopic observations on experimental callus formation in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:103-5, 1962

BOLOGNANI L: Hexosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and aminoacetonitrile treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:70-1, Oct 61

BELOUS AM: [Quantitative determination of some trace elements in regenerating tissues in healing of femur fractures in the frog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:96-100, Dec 61 (Rus)

BELOUS AM: [Content of some trace elements in developing regenerates in fractures of the femur in pigeons] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:856-63, 1961 (Uk)

BOLOGNANI L, PONSETI IV: Extractable collagen in the fracture callus of normal and aminoacetonitrile-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:509-10, Mar 62

BELOUS AM, SKOBLIN AP: [Silicon content in bone callus in experimental fractures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:72-5, May 62 (Rus)

BELOUS AM: A quantitative determination in the frog of certain microelements in the regenerated tissue during healing of a fractured femur. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1433-6, Jul 62

BRONDOLO W: [Skeletal fractures and traumatic vascular lesions. Experimental study] Arch Ortop 75:39-47, 1962 (It)

CUCCINOTTA U, CATANIA E: [Experimental research on the action of 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(n-butylamino)-ethanol on the process of fracture healing] Riv Pat Clin 16:343-50, Jul 61 (It)

CLEIN LJ, KOWALEWSKI K: Some effects of cortisone and an anabolic steroid on healing of experimental fractures. Canad J Surg 5:108-17, Jan 62

CHYTILOVA M, PESA K, KULENDIK V, KULHANEK V, UHER J: [Effect of different methods of preservation of homografts on healing of fractures. Comparison of immune indices with roentgenographic manifestations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:393-6, Oct 61 (Cz)

CAPPELLINO G, LO DICO F, MANDALA I: [The influence of a chick embryo extract on the evolution of experimental fracture callus] Minerva Ortop 13:93-8, Mar 62 (It)

CHEMIANOV GG: [Influence of homotransplantation of fresh bone marrow in radiation injury complicated by closed fracture of the bones] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:49-53, May 62 (Rus)

DELIC M: [The implantation of connecting cartilage in long-bone fractures in rabbits. Experimental study] Rev Chir Orthop 47:437-45, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DEMICHEV NP: [Use of frozen bone homografts in closed fractures in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:19-24, Feb 62 (Rus)

DONATI VON GRALATH R: [Methods of reduction and contention in maxillo-facial traumatology. 3. Fractures of the upper jaw] Valsalva 37:334-53, Dec 61 (It)

FUJIWARA Y: [Experimental study of the effect of skeletal muscle tone on fracture healing] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:305-18, Jul 62 (Jap)

GOTHMAN L: Vascular reactions in experimental fractures. Microangiographic and radioisotope studies. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 284:1-34, 1961

GATTA L, LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M: [Calcemia, phosphoremia and alkaline phosphatasemia in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:172-88, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GOTHMAN L: Effects of cortisone on the local arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:189-204, Mar 62

GOTHMAN L: Effects of local xylocaine injections on the arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:280-6, Apr 62

HALUZICKY M, CMELIK M, KOVAR Z, MATOSKA J: [Effect of hydrocortisone on experimental fracture healing in

KATAOKA K: [A study on calcium, inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase in the blood serum of rats injected with the cancellous bone extract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1039-57, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KUDO K: [Study of micro-fractures of human diaphyses in roentgenograms. I. Perforation images] J Keio Med Soc 38:675-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

KUDO K: [Micro-fracture of human long bones. II. Images of broken bones caused by compression or impact. (Roentgenological studies)] J Keio Med Soc 39:55-64, Jan 62 (Jap)

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD, RIKHTER AI, LAUFER AL, LIRTSMAN VM, MARKOVA ON: [Some enzyme-substrate systems in the process of regeneration of bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:56-63, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LANZETTA A, CONCIOLI M: [Microarteriographic observations in normal and fractured extremities. Technic in animals] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:167-72, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:165-71, Sep-Dec 61 (It)
LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M, GATTA L: [Electrophoretic behavior of total serum proteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-
MOSS ML: Studies of the acellular bone of teleost fish. II. Response to fracture under normal and scalcemic conditions. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:46-60, 1962
MAGLIO A, BONONI E: [Influence of glycocorticoids on resistance to strain after immobilization] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1079-85, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
NOTTI P: [Asiaticoside and experimental fractures] Riv Pat Clin 16:433-48, Aug 61 (It)
NAKAHARA M: [A study on pharmacological effect of ATP and cysteine on fracture healing] Sapporo Med J 20:40-2, Jul 61 (Jap)
NEMOTO A: [A study on bone changes in rats caused by feeding sweet-pea (Lathyrus odoratus) seeds. An investigation of its effects to fracture healing. Fukushima Med J 11:1287-312, Dec 61 (Jap)
OHBA S: [Experimental studies on titanium as a material for fracture treatment] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:23-40, Apr 62 (Jap)
RICCERI G, RACITI S: [Changes of transaminase activity during the healing process in experimental fractures] Minerva Ortop 12:860-5, Dec 61 (It)
SHARMA OP: Variations in body-fluids after fractures. (An experimental study). J Exp Med Sci 5:8-10, Jun 61
SHARMA OP: Variations in plasma--volume in fractures. An experimental study. Indian J Med Sci 16:47-50, Jan 62
SHARMA OP: Variation in extra-cellular fluid-volume in fractures. An experimental study. Indian J Med Sci 16:51-6, Jan 62
SAINO T: [Roentgenological study of micro-fractures of bleached vertebral bodies] J Keio Med Soc 39:23-50, Jan 62 (Jap)
SATO W: Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. I. Citrate, glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. J Showa Med Ass 21:734-9, Feb 62
SOLIANO A, TAGLIABUE D: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. V. Attachment of homoplastic grafts and formation of bone callus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
SEIFULLIN FKh: [Effect of coamide on healing of experimental bone fractures. (Preliminary communication)] Med Zh Uzbek 7:38-40, Jul 62 (Rus)
TURUSOV VS: [Inflammatory changes in the bone in remote periods after metallic osteosynthesis of gunshot fracture of the femur in irradiated animals] Voennomed Zh 9:36-8, Sep 61 (Rus)
TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Fracture repair after treatment with deoxyribonucleic acid from fish. Nature (Lond) 195:157-9, 14 Jul 62
VENERONI G, BOCCADORO B, SANTI A, DE GRESTI A: [Stimulating action of radiophosphorus on the development of the osseous callus in experimental fractures in rabbits. Radiological study] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1235-9, 1961 (It)
WRAY JB: The effect of age on the vascular response to fracture. J Trauma 1:576-82, Nov 61
ZENKEVICH GD: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum during the process of bone tissue regeneration after fractures and transplantation] Vop Med Khim 7:592-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

history

HOPKINS P: The healing of fractures with some notes on treatment in 1801. Med J Aust 49(1):476-82, 31 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

AKOPDZHANIAN VR: [Regularities in the reconstruction of long tubular bones in children during various periods after fracture] Ortop Travm Protez 23:24-9, Jun 62 (Rus)
ANGLAND: [Fractures in children] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:35-6, Mar 61 (In)
AKOPDZHANIAN VR: [On changes in the long bones in children at different stages following fracture] Eksp Khir Anest 7:51-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
DMITRIEV ML: [Metallic osteosynthesis in fractures of the bones in children] Nov Khir Arkh 4:38-40, Apr 62 (Rus)
EGGERS GW: Fractures in children. Memphis Med J 37:73, Feb 62
GALLI GA, PINELLI G: [Refractures of childhood] Minerva Ortop 12:550-3, Aug 61 (It)
KOTELES G: [A characteristics form of callus formation in childhood] Magy Sebesz 15:24-30, Feb 62 (Hun)
McKILLOP RG, KELLY PJ: Introduction to the management of fractures in children. Postgrad Med 31:332-8, Apr 62
NICHOLSON JT, NIXON JE: Epiphyseal fractures. J Pediat 59:939-50, Dec 61
SAVASTANO AA, TOMASELLI RV: Open reduction of closed fresh fractures and dislocations in children. J Int Coll Surg 38:223-36, Sep 62
VOLNA G, SNOBL O: [Unusual traumatic bone changes in young infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:239-43, 1961 (Cz)

in old age

BELLOTTI A: [The traumatology of old age. A year's casuistics of the Reparto Ortopedico di Cremona] Minerva Ortop 12:526-30, Aug 61 (It)
BAGLIANO F, DALL'ORSO GL: [Clinico-statistical observations on injured patients over 60] Minerva Ortop 12:513-4, Aug 61 (It)
FONTANILLAS JL, CRISTALLO V: [The experience of our department in the field of traumatology in old age] Minerva Ortop 12:530-8, Aug 61 (It)
LANCIOTTI G, DIGILIO V: [Consolidation of diaphysial fractures in the aged] G Geront 10:287-91, Mar 62 (It)
PASSAGGIO E, REPOSSI G: [Criteria of anesthesiology in aged injured patients. Our experience on 310 cases] Minerva Ortop 12:515-7, Aug 61 (It)
SEAMAN GJ, SCOTTI JA: Common orthopedic problems of the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:947-58, Nov 61
SOLHEIM K: [Fractures in the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1651-63, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)
TESSAROLO G, GALANTE V, LULY V: [Our experience in fractures of the upper extremity of the femur in the aged] Minerva Ortop 12:517-8, Aug 61 (It)

metabolism

BOLOGNANI L, PONSETI IV: CA45 uptake in fracture callus of normal and aminoacetonitrile-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:933-5, Apr 62
GOIDANICH IF, MANARESI G, PELLICCIONI S: [Iron loading curves and determination of transferrin in fracture patients] Chir Organi Mov 50:351-4, Nov 61 (It)
PETROVICH IuA, TRIFONOVA VP: [Inclusion of glycine-C14 and methionine-S35 into bone proteins in fractures] Vop Med Khim 7:460-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
ZENKEVICH GD, KASAVINA BS: [The composition of acid mucopolysaccharides of the bone and bone callus during the process of regeneration] Biokhimiia 27:279-85, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pathology

ARNEMANN W, FIEGLER C: [On fractures in metastases] Med Mschr 16:257-62, Apr 62 (Ger)
EHLERS PN, RUEF J: [On pathological fractures in cancer of the breast] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:415-8, 1962 (Ger)
WRAY JB, GOODMAN HO: Post-fracture vascular phenomena and long-bone overgrowth in the immature skeleton of the rat. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1047-55, Oct 61

physiology

BAZILEVSKAIA ZV, BAKHRAKH IaL: [The effect of proteins in the food on the process of regeneration in fractures of the bone] Vop Pitan 20:33-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

radiography

AKOPDZHANIAN VR: [Data from vasography in fractures of the long tubular bones in children] Eksp Khir Anest 7:36-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
KUDO K: [Micro-fracture of human long bones. III. Roentgenogram of broken bones in corpse] J Keio Med Soc 39:79-84, Mar 62 (Jap)

statistics

ASTORE PA: [Statistical and medicolegal study of fractures in the army] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:41-53 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
ASTORE PA: [Statistical and medicolegal study of fractures in the army] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:217-32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
CHEN HT, WU TH: Clinical study of open fractures. J Formosa Med Ass 60:581-93, 28 Jun 61
COMARR AE, HUTCHINSON RH, BORS E: Extremity fractures of patients with spinal cord injuries. Amer J Surg 103:732-9, Jun 62
CHAO TL, SU IK: [Analysis of 102 cases of fractured bones] Zhong Waike Z 10:155-7, Mar 62 (Ch)
SINHA BN, JAIN PC, PRASAD BG: A ten-year study of orthopaedic cases admitted in the Gandhi Memorial and Associated Hospitals, Lucknow. J Indian Med Ass 39:69-84, 16 Jul 62

surgery

ALLCOCK EA: The failure of stainless steel in the treatment of fractures. Med J Aust 48(2):784-5, 11 Nov 61
AULONG G, SALINIER JC, DECOULX J: [Some reflections apropos of statistics bearing on 100 open fractures] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:171-7, Jun 62 (Fr)
BARFOD B, OHLSEN V: [1-year Ps experience with Rush pins] Nord Med 66:1568-73, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)
BURKHARDT V: [Experience with Miramid BS I as bone bolts] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:260-3, 1961 (Ger)
BOEHLER J: [A criticism on the treatment of badly healed fractures] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:101-10, 1961 (Ger)
BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [Errors and hazards in surgical treatment of fresh fractures] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:87-101, 1961 (Ger)
BERGAMI PL, BERTINI S: [Atypical applications of Allaria's screw] Minerva Ortop 13:42-8, Jan 62 (It)
BIRIUKOV AA: [Portable apparatus for drilling into bones and inserting pins] Ortop Travm Protez 23:73-4, May 62 (Rus)
BOEHLER J: [Percutaneous osteosynthesis with the roentgenographic clarifier] Wien Klin Wschr 74:485-7, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)
BURDYGA FA: [Treatment of open fractures of long tubular bones] Med Zh Uzbek 7:35-7, Jul 62 (Rus)
CATOLLA CAVALCANTI G, MAGISTRONI C: [On electrolytic osteolysis] Minerva Ortop 12:553-5, Aug 61 (It)
COHEN J: The investigation of metallic failure in devices implanted in the body. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1645-53, Dec 61
CHARNLEY J, GUINDY A: Delayed operation in the open reduction of fractures of long bones. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:664-71, Nov 61
DMITRIEV ML: [On the use of metal nail osteosynthesis in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:18-21, Sep 61 (Rus)
DORONIN FN: [Prevention of complication in osteosynthesis of open fractures of tubular bones] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:7-13, Sep 61 (Rus)
DZHABIEV ZG, MAMEDOV DM, TAGIEVA IKh: [Metal osteosynthesis in bone fractures in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:57-9, Dec 61 (Rus)
ECKART G: [Thrust device for Kuentscher nails] Chirurg 32:571-2, Dec 61 (Ger)
FURTAK J: [Trans-articular nailing in fractures of long bones] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1007-9, 1961 (Pol)
FUCHS G: [Experiences in the treatment of para-articular fractures with the Rush pin] Chirurg 32:475-9, Oct 61 (Ger)
FORGON M: [On the present state of chemical osteosynthesis] Zbl Chir 86:2303-6, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)
FARSHATOV MN, GLEBOV IuI: [Immediate and remote results in the treatment of open intra-articular injuries of the extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:74-8, Feb 62 (Rus)
FLODER C: [Additional indications for Pavlik's nail] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:174-6, Apr 62 (Cz)
FISHKIN VI: [Embedded fixation device with an anchor for compression osteosynthesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:55-7, Aug 62 (Rus)
GUDUSHAURI ON: [Spike osteosynthesis in bone fractures] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:23-7, Sep 61 (Rus)
GREGOIRE A, MACNAB I: Polyurethane foam in the treatment of fractures. Canad J Surg 5:101-8, Jan 62
GUALANDI W: [Anesthesia with sodium hydroxydione in the surgical reduction of fractures of the femur neck in the aged person] Minerva Anest 28:37-42, Jan 62 (It)
GOLUB FM, AKHMEDOV MA: [Experience with the treatment of long bone fractures by intra-osseous fixation of fragments with a metal nail] Med Zh Uzbek 7:29-32, Jul 62 (Rus)
GUI L, RUGGIERI F, GHETTI PL: [A new method of continuous-pressure intramedullary osteosynthesis. (Preliminary note)] Minerva Ortop 13:359-65, May 62 (It)
HAYES JT: Multiple fractures in the same extremity: some problems in their management. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1379-88, Oct 61
HIFTMAN WR: [Certain observations on some less frequently used operations in fractures] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1011-4, 1961 (Pol)
HAUKEBO A: [Intramedullary nailing] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1521-6, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)
HACKETHAL KH: [Bundle nailing. A method of marrow nailing of long tubular bones] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:1001-3, 1961 (Ger)
HEINEMANN G: [Progress in operative treatment of fractures] Med Welt 50:2625-8, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)
HELLENS A von, GRONBLOM PO, APPEL H: Kuntscher's new method of medullary reaming and nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures and pseudarthroses. Preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 113):1-24, 1962
JAKUBOWSKI S: [Wire mattress suture of the bone and its selective use] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1101-6, Oct 61 (Pol)
KLEPATSKII BI, ZIABKINA NT: [Changes in the peripheral blood during osteosynthesis with metal nails] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):84-92, 1960 (Rus)
KUENTSCHER G: Intramedullary splinting--a brief history. Ciba Sympos 10:50-4, 1962
LUKASIK S, MAKOWSKI J, SZYMCZYK W, ZMYSLOWSKI W: [Complicated unionvn the treatment of fractures of the long bone. Clinical analysis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:613-7, 1961 (Pol)
LAPSHINA NP: [Changes in the peripheral blood in children in metal osteosynthesis] Probl Gemat 7:49-50, Apr 62 (Rus)
MATVEEV BA, SLOVETSKII GO: [On indications for metallic osteosynthesis in combined injuries] Voennomed Zh 8:68-9, Aug 61 (Rus)
MAGALHAES F: [Treatment of losses of substance of the long bones by the Nicoll method -- 2 clinical cases] Rev Port Med Milit 7:138-46, 1959 (Por)
MOROTOMI T, OKADA S: [Therapy of open fractures in traffic injury--with special reference to initial therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:67-76, Jan 62 (Jap)
MAURATH J, KOEBLER H, CHRIST H: [Critical observations on osteosynthesis with the Rush pin in shaft fractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:347-56, 1962 (Ger)
NOVIKOV NV: [Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and defects of tubular bones] Nov Khir Arkh 4:43-8, Apr 62 (Rus)
OTT W: [When should a fracture be or not be surgically treated?] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:200-6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

OLTHUIS G, HEYDEN AM van der: [Intramedullary fixation of fracture fragments with the Rush pin] Ned T Geneesk 106:13–6, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

MAKIN M, WEINBERG H, LEVIN S: [Surgical treatment of pathological fractures due to metastases] Harefuah 62:445–7, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

QUIGLEY TB: The present status of plastic polymers in fracture treatment. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:681–3, Jun 62

REYNOLDS F: Open fractures. J Iowa Med Soc 52:7–13, Jan 62

RUNNE HJ, MORTIZ H: [Corrosion injuries and metalloses after osteosyntheses] Zbl Chir 86:2341–9, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

SOKOLOWSKI T: [Operative therapy of fractures] Pol Przegl Chir 33:997–1006, 1961 (Pol)

SZULC J: [On the problem of operative therapy of fractures] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1015, 1961 (Pol)

SAUSSEZ M, POILVACHE G, RENOIRTE P: [Apropos of Parham's blades or bands] Acta Orthop Belg 27:278–85, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

STRMISKA J, KUSAK I, BECHINIE E: [Effect of the transarticular intramedullary fixation on the extremity. Experimental study] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:422–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHWIER V: One year's experience with the "BV 20" combination of image intensifier and television in casualty surgery. Medicamundi 7:133–6, 1961

SARKAR H: Haematuria in surgical fracture and its managements. Indian Med J 56:93–5, May 62

SCHRAMM W, PIEPER K: [On the treatment of fractures with percutaneous Kirschner wires] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:323–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

VINDITTI D, BENINI M: [Proposal of a "pressure" or "coarctating" intramedullary nail] Minerva Ortop 13:368–71, May 62 (It)

WELLER S: [Considerations on operative osteosynthesis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1966–9, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZATSEPIN ST: [A method for stable fixation of bone fragments without using metal devices] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:116–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZWAAN A: [Internal fixation of fractures (Rush method)] Ned T Geneesk 106:9–12, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

ZVEREV AF, LAPSHINA NP: [Osteosynthesis with metal nails in fractures in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:104–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZABORSZKY Z: [Experience with bone screws in osteosynthesis] Orv Hetil 103:1615–7, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

therapy

BIEZANSKI W, BARTOSIEWICZ W: [Levels of calcium, phosphorus and basic phosphatase in the blood serum of orthopedic patients treated with ossopan] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:353–63, 1961 (Pol)

BURGESS EM: Present trends in fracture treatment in the United States. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:765–71, Nov 61

BAJARDI A, FANTATO S: [Clinical results obtained with hydroxyethyldiethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 12:892–4, Dec 61 (It)

BUCHNER H, FEISCHL P: [Late results in the treatment of bone fractures with polyurethane foam] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:48–57, 1962 (Ger)

BUFF HU: [Treatment of injuries and fractures by the general practitioners] Praxis 51:506–12, 17 May 62 (Ger)

CHU TB, LEE SY, DUNG CC, LEE TS, CHOW Y, WU CS: [Preliminary reports on the treatment of long bone fractures using long splints] Zhong Waike Z 10:5–10, 1962 (Ch)

DOBRZHANSKII OL: [On the problem of treatment of fractures of long tubular bones] Voennomed Zh 11:94–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

DEDERICH R, MUERTZ HJ: [Physical problems of wire extension. Theoretical and experimental studies] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:200–7, 1962 (Ger)

DORMIDONTOV GV: [Use of galvanic current and introductothermy in the combined treatment of fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

EPPS CH Jr, ADAMS JP: Wound management in open fractures. Amer Surg 27:766–9, Nov 61

EHALT W: [Experiences with Ostamer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:257–60, 1961 (Ger)

EYRAUD D: [Get up and walk! or the "Delbet", this little known device] Concours Med 83:6451–65, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

FREEARK RJ, GRAIVIER L, BRINEY W, OTT R: Gunshot fractures. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:305–10, Winter 61

FORSSMANN W: [The management of fractures from the viewpoint of a medium-sized hospital] Ther Umsch 19:2–15, Jan 62 (Ger)

FENTON RL: An orthopaedic bolt. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:43–7, Apr 61

GACULA RR: Bone healing. Philipp J Surg 16:291–4, Sep–Oct 61

GUI L: [Preliminary results of intramedullary osteosynthesis under pressure] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:471–3, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GONDY B: [Contribution to the study of SC 5914 in the consolidation of fractures] Gaz Med France 69:2239–41, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

JENDRYSCHIK AH: [Chemoosteosynthesis with ostamer] Z Orthop 95:97–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

KARATAEVA GK: [Effect of heterogenous BK-8 protein blood substitute on the union of fractures] Nov Khir Arkh

KUEPPERMANN W: [Experiences with heteroplastic bone in the treatment of fractures] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:246–51, 1961 (Ger)

KARITZKY B: [Inflammation and treatment of fractures] Muench Med Wschr 103:2313–9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KANE AA, EDELMAN E, CAVALINO L, ECKERT B: A muscle relaxant for treating dislocation and fracture. Western Med 3:180–2, May 62

LUETIC V: [Gluing of bones with artificial industrial resins] Lijecn Vjesn 84:64–6, Jan 62 (Ser)

LUK YP: [A fracture-manipulating instrument] Zhong Waike Z 10:27, 1962 (Ch)

LEE SY, CHU TB: [Studies on applying compression to long bone fractures] Zhong Waike Z 10:11–4, 1962 (Ch)

LAMBRECHT R, KLUDAS M: [Experimental animal and clinical trials with placenta extracts as adjuvants of callus formation] Deutsch Med J 13:192–5, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

LECLERCQ J: [Introduction into Belgium of a new method for the immobilization of fractures: plaster bandages] Scalpel (Brux) 115:477–80, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MILES JS: Basic principles of fracture therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1453–62, Dec 61

MUSCHIO R, ZANUSO F: [Articulated plaster casts applied in some fractures of the extremities] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:670–5, 1961 (It)

PINSKI M: [Preliminary rinsing of wounds and open fractures with spigot water] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1016–9, 1961 (Pol)

PAP K, RIGO J: [Motion therapy with joint activity in bone fractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:58–68, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUETZE C: [A contribution to osteosynthesis with metal foreign bodies] Zbl Chir 86:1851–9, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

SHANG TY, KU YW: Fracture treatment: combination of western and traditional. Indian Med J 56:7–8, Jan 62

SUMSKAS S: [A universal apparatus for the simultaneous reposition of fractures of the long bones of the extremities] Sveik Apsaug 6:30–6, Sep 61 (Lith)

STREET DM, ADLER RJ: Care of the open fracture. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:94–6, Aug 62

SHAMATOV NM: [Use of some biological stimulators in the treatment of bone fractures] Med Zh Uzbek 7:22–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

THURNER J, DIMICCOLI N: [On the use of artificial resins in orthopedics. (Histomorphological study of a pseudoarthrosis treated with "ostamer")] Z Orthop 95:82–94, Sep 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI Y: [Experience in copper wire fixation for fractures] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:620–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

UDUPA KN, PRASAD GC: Cissus quadrangularis in healing of fractures. A clinical study. J Indian Med Ass 38:590–3, 1 Jun 62

WELLER S, KOEHNLEIN E: [Animal experimental studies with Ostamer] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:450–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

WHITE RR: Trauma treatment trends. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:49–56, Jun 62

WONDRAK E: [The current status of so-called chemical osteosynthesis] Lek Ved Zahr 7:155–8, 13 Jul 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(28) (Cz)

ZADOROZHNYI AA: [Remote results of closed therapy of fractures of long tubular bones] Ortop Travm Protez 23:66–70, Aug 62 (Rus)

urine

PUXEDDU L, PAPADIA F: [Detection of urinary mucoproteins as an aspecific test of activity in the "disease-fracture"] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1533–43, 31 Jul 62 (It)

veterinary

JONAS S, JONAS AM: Fracture of the distal humerus repaired with a Jonas splint and an intercondylar pin. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:348–50, 1 Aug 62

KELBER WJ, CHARLEBOIS GJ: Failure of stainless steel intramedullary pins due to breakage. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:904–6, 15 Oct 61

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

etiology

BAGLIANO F: [Fatigue fractures in pagetic bone] Minerva Ortop 13:267–9, Apr 62 (It)

HAIDER R, STOREY G: Spontaneous fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5291:1514–6, 2 Jun 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, WOLF LM: [Phosphate diabetes. Apropos of a case of tubulopathy with spontaneous fractures] Sem Hop Paris 38:993–9, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, SENDER G: [Thyroid osteosis with spontaneous fracture of the body of the femur. Spectacular recovery by radioactive iodine] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:559–64, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

BARBIERI E, GIAMBELLI G: [Clinico-radiological observations on the development of fractures in pagetic bone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:959–70, 1961 (It)

surgery

FRANCIS KC, HIGINBOTHAM NL, CARROLL RE, JACOBS B, GRAHAM WD: The treatment of pathological fractures of the femoral neck by resection. J Trauma 2:465–73, Sep 62

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

see also PSEUDARTHROSIS

JAKUBOWSKI S, JURSZ W, TACZANOWSKI W, STARKIEWICZ C: [Complicated union of the shaft of the femur] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:641–4, 1961 (Pol)

KOWALSKI J: [Delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:531–40, 1961 (Pol)

SIDORSKI T, BIENIEK J, KOMAR-KLATT K, KUZINOWICZ E: [Causes of the appearance and therapeutic results in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone according to our material] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:575–83, 1961 (Pol)

ZATONSKI E: [Effect of a static load on ununited thigh fractures] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:703–7, 1961 (Pol)

blood

KOWALSKI W, JASTRZEBSKI J, MATYJASZEK H, KOPROWSKI L, BIENIEK J: [Biochemical blood changes in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:541–7, 1961 (Pol)

etiology

BIALECKI S, BOJKO M, JOZEFACIUK D, LESZEK H, MICHALSKI E, RUSZCZYNSKA J, SARNECKA D, WOJCIECHOWSKI J: [Causes of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:597–604, 1961 (Pol)

KROL E, SMOLIK A: [Analysis of causes of ununited fractures of shafts of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:645–8, 1961 (Pol)

experimental

GOTHMAN L: Local arterial changes associated with diastasis in experimental fractures of the rabbit's tibia treated with intramedullary nailing. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:104–10, Feb 62

metabolism

NILSONNE U: The distribution of mineral salt in non-union of fractures. Acta Orthop Scand 31:81–9, 1961

pathology

WOJCIECHOWSKI J, JASTRZEBSKI J, KOWALSKI W: [Histomorphology of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:549–57, 1961 (Pol)

radiography

KOWALSKI J: [Evaluation of the arterial system in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:559–74, 1961 (Pol)

statistics

GARLICKI M, FIALKOWSKI S: [Analysis of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:619–26, 1961 (Pol)

ZDERKIEWICZ W, KOSIEC W, MIODONSKI W, CHROMY W: [Delayed union and false joints of shafts of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:657–63, 1961 (Pol)

surgery

BILINSKI Z, HOLAK M, NADOLSKI Z, OGIELSKI W: [Treatment of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone with the use of dermatoplasty] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:593–6, 1961 (Pol)

BOCHENEK M, PACHALSKI A: [Use of bone grafts in the treatment of delayed union and false joints in the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:697–701, 1961 (Pol)

COMBATTI V, DUCCI L: [The clinico-radiographic course of the screw-fastened cortical graft in ununited fractures] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:555–65, May–Aug 61 (It)

CZALBOWSKA I, DEKA Z, MOSKWA J, RYCEMBEL Z: [Causes and therapy of delayed unions and false joints in long bone shafts of the upper extremity] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:635–9, 1961 (Pol)

DAAB J, ELWART W: [Relation of surgical methods to 26:649–55, 1961 (Pol)

IAKUBOV RIa: [Osteoplasty and nailing in the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses] Ortop Travm Protez 23:13–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUZ'MINSKII SI: [Surgical therapy of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone] Ortop Travm Protez 23:46–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [On the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck by osteosynthesis with 3-pronged nails] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [High oblique trochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of ununited median fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:82–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and false joints of the femoral neck] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:85–92, May 62 (Rus)

PATTERSON FP, MORTON KS: Autogenous cortical bone grafts for delayed and non-union of fractures of the tibial shaft. Canad J Surg 5:53–8, Jan 62

PELTIER LF: The use of plaster of Paris to fill defects in bone. Clin Orthop 21:1-31, 1961

SIDORSKI T, KOPROWSKI L, PRZYBYLSKI J, KRAWCZYK E: [Clinical evaluation of various osteoplastic methods in the osteosynthesis of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:585-92, 1961 (Pol)

SLESAREV GG: [On the treatment of ununited tibial fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

TANZ SS: Treatment of nonunion of the carpal scaphoid. Clin Orthop 22:167-74, 1962

ZEMLA J: [Osseous homografts in the treatment of ununited traumatic and pathologic fractures of the mandible] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:63-8, 1962 (Pol)

therapy

CABANAC J, MOURGUES G de: [An old fracture of the carpal scaphoid consolidated by non-surgical treatment] Lyon Chir 58:297-300, Mar 62 (Fr)

GRZEBIEN K, SWIDERSKI G: [Local stimulation of delayed bone union with the aid of pharmacological preparations] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:709-11, 1961 (Pol)

GUDUSHAURI ON: [Compression osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses] Ortop Travm Protez 23:43-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

GUDUSHAURI ON: [Treatment of delayed unions and false joints with the aid of compression] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:211-6, 1962 (Pol)

ISELIN M, BENOIST D: The value of electrophoresis in the study of delayed osseous union: guide to cortisone therapy for delayed consolidation. J Int Coll Surg 36:507-24, Oct 61

LE-FUR Y: [Contribution to the therapeutic study of a new anabolic steroid, norethandrolone or 17-ethyl-19-nortestosterone, in posttraumatic decalcifications] Presse Med 69:2649-52, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCINIAK W, GODYCKA I, WOZNY W: [Value of electrostasis as a factor accelerating union of bone fractures] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:713-7, 1961 (Pol)

RATOMSKI R, PISKORSKI Z, GLOWINSKA D: [Treatment of delayed fracture healing by alteration of the serum calcium and phosphate content with Osspulvit] Med Welt 33:1708-9, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

Fragilitas Ossium see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Frambesia see YAWS

FRANGULA

chemistry

KOVALEV AF, TROPP MIa, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Anthracoglycosides and aglycones from the cortex of Rhamnus frangula L.] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:7-13, Mar 62 (Rus)

LOTH H, HUKE M, SCHENCK G: [On the extraction of a peroxidase from the bark of Rhamnus frangula. 22. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:625-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

therapy

LAPTEV AA, KUZIUKINA LA: [Use of Roter in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Ter Arkh 34:103-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

Freckles see LENTIGO

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

CHHUTTANI PN, WAHI PL, SHARMA TD: Hereditary ataxia. J Indian Med Ass 37:475-80, 16 Nov 61

MELLONI G, SAURGNANI E, DODESINI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of primary and secondary myopathies and some neuromyopathies] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 13:131-65, Feb 62 (It)

THOREN C: [Ataxia in children. 5. Heredo-ataxias] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1555-65, 17 May 62 (Sw)

case reports

ANGELINI C: [On 2 cases of Friedreich's disease with electrocardiographic changes and hypopotassemia] Riv Neurol 32:86-93, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BERGSTEDT M, JOHANSSON S, MULLER R: Hereditary spastic ataxia with central retinal degeneration and vestibular impairment. A clinical report on a family. Neurology (Minneap) 12:124-32, Feb 62

LORIA CORTES R: [Friedreich's disease. Presentation of a case] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:297-306, Jul 61 (Sp)

TATIBOUET L, SIMON A, BAZIN L, CORLAY G: [Friedreich's disease associated with a congenital heart defect (3 cases in the same family)] Poumon Coeur 17:827-44, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BOYER SH 4th, CHISHOLM AW, McKUSICK VA: Cardiac aspects of Friedreich's ataxia. Circulation 25:493-505, Mar 62

KOLB P, HUTH A: [Heart disease in Friedreich's ataxia] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:574-84, Jun 62 (Ger)

LOSEKOOT G: [Disorders of the circulatory tract in Friedreich's disease] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:123-35, Apr 62 (Dut)

THOREN C: Diabetes mellitus in Friedreich's ataxia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):239-47, Jun 62

diagnosis

CRICHEL E, IONASESCU V: Electroencephalographic findings in two families with Friedreich's ataxia. Confin Neurol 22:28-39, 1962

FORTUNATO V, BARBAGALLO A, MODICA V: [The importance of otorhinolaryngological investigations in Friedreich's disease] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:359-422, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

genetics

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, PAILLERET F de, JOS J: [Apropos of 2 cases of the ataxia-telangiectasis in the same family] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:503-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, CATHALA HP, AUGUSTIN P: [Association of Friedreich's disease and a parkinsonian syndrome in several patients in one family] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:452-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L, GUAZZI GC: [The famine of war, revealer of a latent heredo-degeneration] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:34-47, Jul 61 (Fr)

pathology

FERUGLIO GA, SALA I: [Electrocardiographic changes in Friedreich's disease. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Minerva Med 53:106-9, 17 Jan 62 (It)

FRIGIDITY

IMIELINSKI K: [Simultaneous cyclophrenic depression with sexual aversion in female twins] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:575-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MANN EC: Frigidity. J Mich Med Soc 61:755-63, Jun 62

psychology

WICHT W: [Frigidity--an acquired disorder of female genital behavior. Etiology and therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1401-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

BARTER RH, YOCHELSON L: Psychophysical indications for hymenal dilatation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1134-41, Nov 61

EDOU JJ: [Practical treatment of frigidity] Vie Med 43:719-25, May 62 (Fr)

SALERNO EV: [Integral treatment of frigidity] Prensa Med Argent 48:2640-3, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

MORAN AREVALO M: [Growth and chronopathies. Clinico-statistical study of 30 cases of adiposo-genital chronopathy] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:18-36, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

RICHARDSON FM: Napoleon's sex life. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:219-23 contd, Oct 61

STURM A: [Cerebral adiposis] Med Welt 17:907-12, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

HELBIG G: [On the clinical picture of congenital defect of the abdominal muscles] Arch Kinderheilk 165:68-71, Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

TATAFIORE E: [Utility of auxological observations in the treatment of the adipose-genital syndrome] Minerva Med 52:3940-2, 14 Nov 61 (It)

FROGS

see also TOADS

BERGSTROM RM: The effect of 5.3 MeV polonium210 alpha-particles on the electrical activity of α- and β-fibres of the frog sciatic nerve. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:211-15, 1961

BERGSTROM RM: Studies concerning the summation of single fibre responses to skin stretch in frog skin nerves. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 81:1-8, 1961

BARBOSA N de C: [Health of animals in scientific research. Its value in obtaining exact results] Rev Bras Med 18:676-7, Nov 61 (Por)

CAROLLO F, INSINNA F: [The value of the use of the Sicilian frog "Discoglossus Pictus Otth" in pregnancy diagnosis] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:142-9, Mar 62 (It)

FOWLER JA 3d: Anatomy and development of racial hybrids of Rana pipiens. J Morph 109:251-68, Nov 61

GOIN CJ, HESTER M: Studies on the development, succession and replacement of teeth in the frog Hyla cinerea. J Morph 109:279-87, Nov 61

KARIMOVA K: [Experiment on the hypersensitivity of amphibia in pregnancy tests] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):26-8, 1962 (Rus)

KAPLAN HM, BREWER NR, KAPLAN MR: Comparative value of some barbiturates for anesthesia in the frog. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:141-8, Sep 62

OORDT PG van: The gonadotropin-producing and other cell types in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the common frog, Rana temporaria. Gen Comp Endocr 1:364-74, Oct 61

ORTMAN R: Anterior lobe of pituitary of Rana pipiens. I. A cytological and cytochemical study. Gen Comp Endocr 1:306-16, Oct 61

abnormalities

PONTENAGEL M: [Electron microscope studies on the ependyma of the choroid plexus in Rana esculenta and Rana fusca (Roesel)] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:371-92, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DOERR-SCHOTT J, FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Ultrastructure of a cyanophilous cell type of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in the male frog, Rana temporaria L.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:750-2, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C: Cellular composition of the islets of Langerhans in the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:149-55, 1962

KISCH B: Electronmicroscopy of the frog's heart. Exp Med Surg 19:104-42, 1961

LAKSHMAN AB: Adrenal cytology of South Indian anurans. Nature (Lond) 194:796, 26 May 62

MEYER M: [Cone cells and other special cells of the larval epidermis of tadpoles] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:79-131, 1962 (Ger)

OKADA F: A histochemical study of the kidney of a Japanese frog, Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:421-9, Nov 61

REYMENT RA: A note on geographical variation in european Rana. Growth 25:219-27, Sep 61

RUSSU IG, HOLAN T, ROSENBERG A, DIACU L: [The influence of radioactive phosphorus (P32) on the growth differentiation of the tadpole of Rana temporaria] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:223-9, 1961 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ-PEREZ AP: [Some aspects of the morphology and connections of motor neurons of the anterior horn of the spinal cord in batrachians and reptiles] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:101-30, 1960 (Sp)

SINGER M, SALPETER MM: The bodies of Eberth and associated structures in the skin of the frog tadpole J Exp Zool 147:1-19, Jun 61

SEDAR AW: Electron microscopy of the oxyntic cell in the gastric glands of the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. III. Permanganate fixation of the endoplasmic reticulum. J Cell Biol 14:152-6, Jul 62

WORTHINGTON WC Jr, SHEALY JR, BLAKELY JL: Histologic studies on the neurohypophysis of the living frog. Z Zellforsch 55:635-48, 1961

WOLFF P: [Functional histological studies on the choroid plexus of Rana temporaria L., with special reference to the problem of secretion] Z Zellforsch 57:63-105, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

KISCH B: Are there mitochondria in red blood cells? Exp Med Surg 19:278-80, 1961

embryology

DI BERARDINO MA: The karyotype of Rana pipiens and investigation of its stability during embryonic differentiation. Deevelop Biol 5:101-26, Aug 62

FOX H: Growth and degeneration of the pronephric system of Rana temporaria. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:103-14, Mar 62

GURDON JB: Adult frogs derived from the nuclei of single somatic cells. Develop Biol 4:256-73, Apr 62

GURDON JB: The transplantation of nuclei between two species of Xenopus. Develop Biol 5:68-83, Aug 62

JAFFEE OC: Hemodynamics and cardiogenesis. I. The effects of altered vascular patterns on cardiac development. J Morph 110:217-25, Mar 62

LOVTRUP S: Morphological development and chemical differentiation during amphibian embryogenesis at low temperatures. J Exp Zool 147:227-32, Aug 61

NASS MM: Developmental changes in frog actomyosin characteristics. Develop Biol 4:289-320, Apr 62

VOITKEVICH AA: [The neurohypophysis and adenohypophysis in the late period of larval development in the frog] Arkh Anat 42:69-82, Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

DALE E: Steroid excretion by larval frogs. Gen Comp Endocr 2:171-6, Apr 62

GAGNON A: Some factors modifying the absorption of amino acids by the isolated intestine of the green frog, Rana clamitans. Rev Canad Biol 20:675-81, Sep 61

TALMAGE RV, DOTY SB, YATES CW: The effect of temperature on the uptake of radioiodine by the thyroid gland of the frog, Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 2:266-72, Jun 62

parasitology

BAILEY JK: Aedes aegypti as a possible new invertebrate host for frog trypanosomes. Exp Parasit 12:155-63, Jun 62

HYLAND KE: Parasitic phase of chigger mite, Hannemania hegeneri, on experimentally infested amphibians. Exp Parasit 11:212-25, Sep 61

KISCH B: Ultrazoon ranarum. A hitherto unknown kind of cardiac parasite found in frogs. Exp Med Surg 19:85-103, 1961

SCHELL SC: Development of the sporocyst generations of Glyptelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) (Trematoda: Plagiorchioidea), a parasite of frogs. J Parasit 48:387-94, Jun 62

TIMON-DAVID J: [Research on the morphology, experimental development and classification of a metacercaria of the genus Accocotyle Looss 1899 (Trematoda, Digenea,

FROGS

Heterophyidae), parasite of the gills in tadpoles of Rana esculenta L.] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:737-51, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

KEHL R, DUMONT L, CZYBA JC: [Comparative action of reserpine, chlorpromazine and serotonin on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of Rana temporaria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1667-9, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

ARNOLD JF, SHAVER JR: Interfemale transfer of eggs and ovaries in the frog. Exp Cell Res 27:150-3, Jun 62

BROCAS J, VERZAR F: The aging of Xenopus laevis. Experientia 17:421, 15 Sep 61

BROCAS J, VERZAR F: The aging of Xenopus laevis, a South African frog. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:228-40, 1961

BEFORT JJ, STUTINSKY F: [Spermatization of the frog (Rana esculenta) by electrical stimulation of the preoptic nucleus: demonstration of an adrenergic mediator] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:572-4, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

CORAZZA R, MANFREDI L: [The electrical activity of the muscle fibers of the lymph hearts of Rana] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:324-6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

CEI JM: ["Bipolarity" of the autoregulated spermatogenetic cycle in Amphibia] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:48-51, Apr 61 (Sp)

CAMBAR R, GIPOULOUX JD, GARCIN J: [Regeneration of the primary ureter in the jumping frog (Rana dalmatine Bon.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3570-2, 14 May 62 (Fr)

DODT E, HEERD E: Mode of action of pineal nerve fibers in frogs. J Neurophysiol 25:405-29, May 62

ETKIN W: Neurosecretory control of the pars intermedia. Gen Comp Endocr 2:161-9, Feb 62

ETKIN W: Hypothalamic inhibition of pars intermedia activity in the frog. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:148-59, 1962

ENEMAR A, MECKLENBURG C von: The growth response of frog tadpoles to pituitary implants from different vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr 2:273-8, Jun 62

LEGAIT H: [Histophysiological research on the pars intermedia of the hypophysis of Batrachia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:130-2, 1962 (Fr)

RAMASWAMI LS: Endocrinology of reproduction in fish and frog. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:286-99, 1962

SHARMA HL: The circulatory mechanism and anatomy of the heart of the frog, Rana pipiens. J Morph 109:323-49, Nov 61

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K, LEE P: Kidney function in the crab-eating frog (Rana cancrivora). J Exp Biol 39:167-77, Mar 62

SCHOFFENIELS E, TERCAFS RR: Potential difference and net flux of water in the isolated amphibian skin. Biochem Pharmacol 11:769-78, Aug 62

TOUTAIN J: [Effect of darkness and cold on the thyroid gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:886-97, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

THESLEFF S, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: Osmotic tolerance of the muscles of the crab-eating frog Rana cancrivora. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:31-4, Feb 62

TOUTAIN J: [Action of thyroidectomy and of cold on the thyreotropic cells of the anterior pituitary gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3899-900, 28 May 62 (Fr)

VOLPE P: [Experimental data for a comparative physiological analysis of cardiac biorhythm] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:127-30, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ZADUNAISKY JA, CANDIA OA: Active transport of sodium and chloride by the isolated skin of the South American frog Leptodactylus ocelatus. Nature (London) 195:1004, 8 Sep 62

FRONTAL BONE

blood supply

LAVRUSHENKOVA ZA: [Double frontal venous emissary] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:80-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

diseases

see also HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

BRATSLAVSKII IF: [Necrosis of the frontal bone and epilepsy as a result of massive roentgen therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:76-8, May 62 (Rus)

IVANOV BS: [On the clinical importance of diploic canals in hematogenic osteomyelitis of the frontal bone] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:69-72, May 62 (Rus)

KOCHNOVA IE, MAIAT VS: [Pathogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems in tuberculosis of the frontal bone] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:77-81, May 62 (Rus)

LANCKEN JH: Osteomyelitis of the frontal bone: a report of two cases. Med J Aust 49(1):207-8, 10 Feb 62

RASMUSSEN PE: [Acute frontal sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:764-5, 18 May 62 (Dan)

fracture & dislocation

DE MARTINI R: [On the treatment of fractures of the frontal bone] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:109-17, Mar 62 (It)

HAGER A: [The management and operative toilette of the paranasal sinus in injuries of the frontobasal area] J Int Coll Surg 38:78-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

POST JT: Management of traumatic injuries of the frontal, ethmoid, and nasal bones. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:80-5, Mar-Apr 62

WEBER J: [On the bacteriology of posttraumatic ascending meningitis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:275-80, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

BOURDIAL J, NATALI R: [Congenital dermoid cyst of the dorsum nasi with dura mater pedicle] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:629-31, Sep 61 (Fr)

MOTTA G, MALFATTI T: [Benign osteoblastoma of the frontal bone] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:113-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

radiography

CECCHINI A, DE DONATO E: [The spheno-ethmoid plane] Minerva Med 53:2453-8, 25 Aug 62 (It)

wounds & injuries

FALTYNEK L: [Treatment of frontobasal injuries] Cesk Otolaryng 11:67-72, Apr 62 (Cz)

FRONTAL LOBE

anatomy & histology

BURANDT DC, FRENCH GM, AKERT K: Relationships between the caudate nucleus and the frontal cortex in Macaca mulatta. Confin Neurol 21:289-306, 1961

HASCHKE W: [On the problem of thalamo-frontal connections in primates (Mac. mulatta)] Anat Anz 110:250-7, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

MITOBE F: [On the anatomy of the so-called orbito-frontal autonomic centers] Niigata Med J 75:1810-4, Nov 61 (Jap)

MARSALA J, LUTTENBERG J: [The course and branching of commissural fibers in the frontal lobe cortex of the cat] Cesk Morf 10:139-50, 1962 (Cz)

SCHADE JP, GROENIGEN WB van: Structural organization of the human cerebral cortex. I. Maturation of the middle frontal gyrus. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:74-111, 1961

blood supply

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular abnormalities supplied by the ophthalmic artery (comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:507-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular malformations irrigated by the ophthalmic artery. (Comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2043-6, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

chemistry

HESS HH, POPE A: Intralaminar distribution of adenosinetriphosphatase activity in human frontal isocortex. J Neurochem 8:299-309, Dec 61

diseases

GROMSKA J, RIEF T: [A case of an expansive form of frontal syndrome] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:577-80, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

HAFTEK J, TOCZEK S: [Speech disorders in focal injuries of the frontal region of the dominant hemisphere] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):93-108, 1961 (Pol)

KURTH LE Jr, KOENIG H, FREYRE J: Frontal lobe encephalopathy with focal seizures produced with pyrimidine analogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:215-6, 1960

OVCHAROVA P: [Changes in some non-conditioned cardiovascular reflexes in lesions of the frontal lobe of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:519-22, 1962 (Rus)

TOCZEK S: [Disorders of inhibition processes after injuries of the frontal lobe in man] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):145-79, 1961 (Pol)

neoplasms

BONARETTI T, SCARLATO G: [Apropos of a case of Cushing's syndrome associated with a frontal neoplasm] Osped Psichiat 28:159-70, Apr-Jun 60 (It)

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A: [A special case of maneuver of the leg] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:39-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KARAG'OZOV L: [Roentgenological changes in the wall of the orbit in tumors of the frontal lobe] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):73-80, 1961 (Bul)

LAZORTHES G, TURON R, VAEZE A: [Revelation of a frontal glioblastoma by a meningeal syndrome with marked pleocytic reaction of the cerebrospinal fluid with polynuclear cells] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:109-12, Feb 61 (Fr)

PARKINSON D, HALL CW: Oligodendrogliomas. Simultaneous appearance in frontal lobes of siblings. J Neurosurg 19:424-6, May 62

SHIMANSKII KV: [On errors in topical diagnosis in tumors of the frontal lobe] Vr Neirokhir 25:20-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

YAMAMOTO M: [Brain neoplasms, 2 cases of frontal lobe tumor diagnosed clinically as tentorial tumor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:401-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

LAZORTHES G, ESPAGNO J, ANDUZE H, DELPLA M: [Frontal infiltrations for organic pain. Reflections on the technic and the indications] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:317-20, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

BRAKHA S: [The frontal lobe and the schizophrenic syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1684-7, 1961 (Rus)

BATTIG K, ROSVOLD HE, MISHKIN M: Comparison of the effects of frontal and caudate lesions on discrimination learning in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:458-63, Aug 62

FRENCH GM, HARLOW HF: Variability of delayed-reaction performance in normal and brain-damaged rhesus monkeys. J Neurophysiol 25:585-99, Sep 62

GROSS CG, WEISKRANTZ L: Evidence for dissociation of impairment on auditory discrimination and delayed response following lateral frontal lesions in monkeys. Exp Neurol 5:453-76, Jun 62

LAWICKA W, KONORSKI J: The effects of prefrontal lobectomies on the delayed responses in cats. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:141-56, 1961

MISHKIN M, PROCKOP ES, ROSVOLD HE: One-trial object-discrimination learning in monkeys with frontal lesions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:178-81, Apr 62

MAHER BA, ELDER ST, NOBLIN CD: A differential investigation of avoidance reduction versus hypermotility following frontal ablation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:449-54, Aug 62

ORBACH J: Proprioceptive and positional cues in solving delayed-response problems. Science 135:667-8, 23 Feb 62

SUDAKOV KV: [On the role of frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in the formation of feeding behavior] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:165-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHUSTIN NA: [Effect of partial excision and injuries of the frontal lobe on higher nervous activity in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:184-96, 1962 (Rus)

WAGMAN IH, KRIEGER HP, PAPATHEODOROU CA, BENDER MB: Eye movements elicited by surface and depth stimulation of the frontal lobe of Macaque mulatta. J Comp Neurol 117:179-88, Oct 61

WARREN JM, WARREN HB, AKERT K: Orbitofrontal cortical lesions and learning in cats. J Comp Neurol 118:17-41, Feb 62

YOSHII N, SUZUKI S, SHIMOKOCHI M, YAMAGUCHI Y, MIYAMOTO K: [Studies on the "memory tracer" with the conditioning technique] Brain Nerve 13:899-905, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZERNICKI B: The effect of prefrontal lobectomy on water instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:157-62, 1961

radiography

BELLI I: [On radiological observations in relation to Flamberti's transorbital leukotomy. Stratigraphic contribution] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:564-89, Jun 62 (It)

surgery

BUCAILLE M: Selective frontal lobe operation for treatment of some diseases of the digestive tract with special reference to ulcerative colitis. Surgery 52:690-2, Oct 62

DESROCHERS JL, PARENTEAU A, HARDY J: [The reduction of the cerebral mass in the treatment of uncontrollable nonfocal epilepsy] Canad Med Ass J 85:827-31, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

DOWGIALLO M: [Blow with a piece of wood of the upper wall of the orbit with the perforation of the dura mater and injury of the frontal lobe] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:717-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

JAKLEWICZ H: [A case of post-traumatic frontal syndrome. (Studies on the problem of signs of pathological personality)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:581-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

LEONHARD K: [2 forms of impulse disorder in injury of the frontal lobe] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:361-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SZYDLIK H, WASIK A: [Psychopathological syndromes during the course of post-traumatic lesions of the frontal lobe] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:669-75, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

FRONTAL SINUS

abnormalities

COSSU R, DEDE G, LADU T, PASOLINI F: [Clinico-radiological contribution to the study of anomalies of the skull in epileptics. I. The metopic suture and the frontal sinuses in epileptics] Riv Sper Freniat 85:469-71, 30 Jun 61 (It)

CAGGIOLI P: [Agenesis of the frontal sinus and its possible clinical repercussions. Anatomic, radiological and clinical study] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:920-39, Oct 61 (It)

CALDERIN AM: [Genetic pathology of the frontal sinus] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:82-106, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

BARAVELLI P: [Statistical considerations on the morphology of the frontal sinus] Otorinolaring Ital 30:441-61, Dec 61 (It)

JOVANOVIC S: Supernumerary frontal sinuses on the roof of the orbit; their clinical significance. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:133-42, 1961

MONTI PC: The oval fossette of Vilar Fiol and its role in the pansinusitic syndrome. J Laryng 76:278-87, Apr 62

diseases

ANTONIUK MR: The trephine-puncture method in diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the frontal sinuses. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:111-23, Feb 62

COLOMBO AC: [Apropos of an operated case of frontal sinusitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3229-31, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)
FAIZULLIN MKh, FAIZULLIN AM: [On the roentgen diagnosis of retention cysts of the frontal sinuses] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:29-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
GOTO T: [Pathogenesis of mucocele of the frontal sinus. As a pneumatization anomaly of the sinuses] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:56-60, Jan 62 (Jap)
KUCERA M: [A case of meningocele through the frontal sinuses] Cesk Otolaryng 10:367-9, Dec 61 (Cz)
PELZ H: [On the simultaneous appearance of inflammation of the frontal sinus and aneurysm of the base of the brain] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:282-90, Apr 62 (Ger)
RASMUSSEN PE: [Acute frontal sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:764-5, 18 May 62 (Dan)
RICHMOND RW, COOKE SL, ADAMS EF: Mucocele of frontal sinus. An unusual early symptom. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:453-6, Jun 62
TAMM A: [Results of the operative treatment of frontal sinus suppuration] HNO 10:18-20, Jan 62 (Ger)
UMANSKII IaP, TRUTNEVA TI: [Pneumosinus of the frontal sinus] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:82-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

neoplasms

AUBRY M, NEVEU M, DESTANDAU C: [Ethmoido-frontal osteomas] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:373-86, Jun 62 (Fr)
BOSLEY RJ, SHIRER RF: Osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy for the removal of osteomata of the frontal sinuses. Ann Otol 71:68-73, Mar 62
BOSLEY RJ, BUTLER TJ: Barotraumatic cyst of the frontal sinus. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:88-93, Jul 62
CZUKRASZ I, HAUK I: [Exophthalmos caused by bone tumors] Szemeszet 98:233-7, Dec 61 (Hun)
GALLIGIONI F, RUFFATO C: [Pneumoencephalos caused by fronto-ethmoidal osteoma] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:447-60, May 62 (It)
LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J, MONCADE: [Cancer of the frontal sinus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:845-8, Dec 61 (Fr)
NANDATE J: [Ossifying fibroma of the frontal sinus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:397-404, May 62 (Jap)
SULSENTI G, NUCCI C: [Frontal lobe metastases of ethmoidal neoplasms] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:324-31, Aug 61 (It)
SATO K: [A case report of osteoma in the frontal sinus] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:520-3, Apr 62 (Jap)
SMIRNOV NM: Primary cancer of the frontal sinus with distant metastases. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:43-7, 1961
SCHLAEPPI P: [Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:225-32, 1962 (Ger)
SZYMANSKI J, MOSZYNSKI B: [A case of reticulosarcoma of the frontal sinus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:883-5, 28 May 62 (Pol)
TORIYAMA Y, SAIGUSA N, TAKEDA T: [A case of unusual primary reticulum cell sarcoma in the frontal sinuses, and statistical observations of malignant tumors in the frontal sinuses and sarcoma in the paranasal sinuses] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1605-13, Oct 61 (Jap)

parasitology

MARTIN-SAMOS F: [A case of human sino-cranial myiasis treated with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane] Med Trop 37:611-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

radiography

TREGUBOV GI: [Roentgenography of the frontal sinuses in the axial projection] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:46-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

surgery

GOODALE RL, MONTGOMERY WW: Anterior osteoplastic frontal sinus operation. Five years' experience. Ann Otol 70:860-80, Sep 61
GOODALE RL, MONTGOMERY WW: Anterior osteoplastic frontal sinus operation. Five years' experience. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:175-99, 1961
KLECKER W, FABIAN G: [On trochlear paresis after operations on the frontal sinuses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:262-9, Mar 62 (Ger)
MOSER F, WILKE J: [Operations on the frontal sinus by the fronto-parietal procedure by Unterberger] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:749-71, Oct 61 (Ger)
NAUMANN HH: [Thoughts on the current status of surgery of the frontal sinuses] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:733-49, Oct 61 (Ger)
SCHWARTZMAN J, SILVA AD: [Preserved bone in the reconstruction of the sinus walls] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1500-5, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)
TAKASUGA N: [A roentgenological study of postoperative change of the frontal sinus cavity] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1577-82, Oct 61 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

MALECKI J: [Injuries of the spheno-ethmoidal vault and of the posterior wall of the frontal sinus] Otolaryng Pol 16:215-23, 1962 (Pol)

FROSTBITE

CILIC M, KRUNIC R: [Cold as a factor responsible for skin lesions in the army] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:42-5, Jan 62 (Ser)
SAPIN-JALOUSTRE J: [Accidents of cold] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3319-24, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)
YOSHIMURA Y: [On frostbite and freezing] Jap J Med Progr 49:53-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

complications

MESTEROVIC D: The men of the Igman Mountain. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:208-10, Oct 61
SARAVAL A: [The neurological results of frostbite] Osped Psichiat 28:337-50, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

experimental

SAYEN A: Comparative histologic changes at myoneural junctions, terminal axons, spindles and tendon organs of muscle after local cold injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:348-63, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

KAMIMURA M, TAKAHASHI S: [Induratio congelativa buccalis] Sapporo Med J 19:403-9, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

pathology

FONTAINE R, KLEIN M, BOLLACK C, KUHLMANN N, SAPICAS I: Clinical and experimental contribution to the study of frostbite. J Cardiov Surg 2:449-55, Nov 61

radiography

FLORKIEWICZ L, KOZLOWSKI K: Symmetrical epiphyseal destruction by frostbite. Arch Dis Childh 37:51-2, Feb 62

statistics

MILLER D, BJORNSON DR: An investigation of cold injured soldiers in Alaska. Milit Med 127:247-52, Mar 62

surgery

DE JONG O, GOLDING MR, SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: Recent observations in the therapy of frostbite. Surg Forum 12:444-5, 1961
DE JONG P, GOLDING MR, SAWYER PH, WESOLOWSKI SA: The role of regional sympathectomy in the early management of cold injury. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:45-8, Jul 62

therapy

BLAIR JR: Treatment of cold injury. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:123-9, 1 Sep 61
FLATT AE: Frostbite of the extremities: a review of current therapy. J Iowa Med Soc 52:53-5, Feb 62
WASHBURN B: Frostbite: what it is--how to prevent it--emergency treatment. New Engl J Med 266:974-89, 10 May 62

Frozen Sections see MICROTOMY

FRUCTOSE

blood

DUBOIS R, LOEB H, OOMS HA: [Studies of glycide metabolism in galactosemia and fructosemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:509-14, May 62 (Fr)

chemistry

D'ANNA A, NICCOLI V: [Fructose in human amniotic fluid] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:331-3, Jun 62 (It)
MISURALE F: [On conjugal sterility: fructose in the physiopathology of human seminal fluid] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:585-92, Aug 61 (It)
NICCOLI V, MISURALE F: [Fructose, fructose monophosphate and diphosphate in the ovular membranes and in the human umbilical cord] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:109-12, Feb 62 (It)
ROSENTHALER L: [Proposals for pharmacopoeial analysis. Identification reactions fructose, glucose and lactose] Pharmazie 16:504, Oct 61 (Ger)
SCHMIDT FH: [Enzymatic determination of glucose and fructose simultaneously] Klin Wschr 39:1244-7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
SAMUELS LT, HARDING BW, MANN T: Aldose reductase and ketose reductase in male accessory organs of reproduction. Distribution and relation to seminal fructose. Biochem J 84:39-45, Jul 62
SHETH AR, RAO SS: Fructose levels in human semen determined chromatographically. Indian J Med Sci 16:709-16, Aug 62

metabolism

ANDREWS WH, BRITTON HG, NIXON DA: Fructose and lactic acid metabolism in the perfused liver of premature lambs. Nature (Lond) 191:1307-8, 23 Sep 61
BUSSE M, KINDEL PK, GIBBS M: The heterolactic fermentation. III. Position of C-14 in the products of fructose dissimilation by Leuconostoc mesenteroides. J Biol Chem 236:2850-3, Nov 61
BELLELLI L: Sugars utilization by L.R.E. reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 15:77-82, 1962
FREZAL J, REY J: [Galactosemia and the hereditary intolerance to fructose] Med Infant (Par) 69:303-13, May 62 (Fr)
HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: The glucose metabolism in the islets of Langerhans. I. In vitro studies of the fate of uniformly 14C-labelled glucose and fructose in Cotus quadricornis L. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:303-14, Oct 61
HOSHI M, INAMORI K, SHIGETA Y, WADA M: The metabolism of sorbitol in diseased states. II. In vivo study on the metabolism of sorbitol, fructose and glucose in alloxan-diabetic and CCl4-poisoning animals. Med J Osaka Univ 12:63-74, Jul 61
HEALD PJ: Oxidation of fructose by liver of the domestic fowl. Nature (London) 195:603, 11 Aug 62
KUCK JF Jr: Glucose metabolism and fructose synthesis in the diabetic rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:390-5, Jun 62
LAKE PE, LORENZ FW, REIMAN WD: Further investigations of the carbohydrate metabolism of cock spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 194:545-7, 12 May 62
MARTIN MA: [Levulose utilized in intolerance to antibiotics and antitubercular agents] Ther Umsch 19:58-61, Feb 62 (Fr)
MORIWAKI T, LANDAU BR: Fructose and glucose metabolism in the normal and diabetic rat diaphragm in vitro. Arch Biochem 97:544-50, Jun 62
NIKKILA EA, SOMERSALO O, PITKANENE, PERHEENTUPA J: Hereditary fructose intolerance, an inborn deficiency of liver aldolase complex. Metabolism 11:727-31, Jul 62
NICCOLI V: [The placenta in prolonged pregnancy: behavior of fructose, fructose monophosphate and diphosphate] Riv Biol 55:153-61, Jan-Jun 62 (It)
POZZA G, GHIDONI A: Action of insulin upon glucose, fructose and galactose utilization by the rat epididymal fat pad. Clin Chim Acta 7:55-7, Jan 62
ROSENKRANZ A: [Congenital disorders of fructose metabolism] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:170-1, Mar 62 (Ger)
ROSENKRANZ A, WAGNER S: [Studies on fructose tolerance in diabetes mellitus in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:135-43, 1961 (Ger)
SOOD JJ, SEN SC, SHARMA KD: Testicular biopsy and 'fructose test' in the investigation of aetiology of male infertility. Indian J Med Res 49:1084-93, Nov 61
SWITALSKA A: [Use of glucose and fructose by Clostridium tetani] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:35-50, 1962 (Pol)
SCHARFF TG, KREMER EH 3d: A tentative mechanism for the anaerobic transport of glucose, fructose and mannose in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:192-8, Apr 62
STRACK E, REINHOLD H, MUELLER F: [Blood level and excretion of fructose in prolonged intravascular infusion] Z Ges Exp Med 135:431-43, 1962 (Ger)
SHELLEY HJ, DAWES GS: Fate of fructose in the newly delivered foetal lamb. Nature (Lond) 194:296-7, 21 Apr 62
SCHMIDT K: [The behavior of the blood circulation in the levulose loading test before and after vegetative suppression and its importance for brain surgery] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:229-34, Mar 62 (Ger)
STITT C, CHARLEY PJ, BUTT EM, SALTMAN P: Rapid induction of iron deposition in spleen and liver with an iron-fructose chelate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:70-1, May 62

nutrition & diet

HRSTKA V: [On the problem of dietetic modification of radiation injury] Strahlentherapie 115:622-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BARTA L, SCHMIDT K: [Comparative studies on the metabolism after intravenous glucose and fructose infusions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:266-9, Sep 61 (Hun)
BECK K, RICHTER E: [On the effect of glucose and fructose on the glucuronide formation in normal men] Klin Wschr 40:75-80, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
BERG W von: [Respiration of myocardial sections in the cat in relation to the pH and glucose or fructose addition] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:480-8, 1962 (Ger)
BASSERES J, HEDON L, MACABIES J: [Comparative effects, on the respiratory quotient of normal and depancreatized dogs, of the ingestion of glucose, fructose and a mixture of these 2 sugars] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2421-3, 1961 (Fr)
BRAUN-BLANQUET M, HEDON L: [Study in the partially, then totally, depancreatized dog of hyperglycemia induced by the ingestion of glucose, fructose and a mixture of the 2 sugars] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2394-7, 1961 (Fr)
BIESOLD D, LIEBOLD F, THEILE H: [The behavior of the glycerin level of the blood in the fasting state during continuous administration of fructose] Z Ges Exp Med 136:59-63, 1962 (Ger)
FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Directions and patterns of adaptation induced in liver enzymes of the diabetic rat by the feeding of glucose and fructose. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:588-95, 12 Mar 62
JENCA G, JAVORSKY A: [Alteration of cholecystography by intravenous administration of glucose and fructose in experimental lesions of the liver in rabbits] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:257-63, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)
KRUECKEMEYER K, ANDERS H: [On the effect of reducyn on liver changes in the rat in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Z Ges Exp Med 135:534-40, 1962 (Ger)
MARTIN IC, EMMENS CW: Effects of time of equilibration and addition of fructose on the survival and fertility of bull spermatozoa deep-frozen to -79°C. J Reprod Fertil 2:404-10, Nov 61
NEPORENT LM, GLICKSMAN AS: Liver glycogen zonation in the mouse following fructose and glucose injection. Amer J Anat 109:15-23, Jul 61
OHYA S: [Urinary excretion of pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric acids after intravenous administration of sodium pyruvate and fructose] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:56-67, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

FRUCTOSE

related compounds

BONATI F, TIEPOLO U: [A new ester of fructose: tetranicotinoyl-fructose. (Kinetic, chemico-physical and pharmacological study)] Gazz Med Ital 121:113-7, Apr 62 (It)

therapy

FRITZER W: [Fluid and electrolyte therapy in acute renal insufficiency] Wien Klin Wschr 74:589-92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

IZAR G: [Levulose in the treatment of diabetes and cardiovascular diseases] Resen Clin Cient 30:269-70, Oct 61 (Por)

MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on the action of a new preparation with cardiotropic action] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:763-72, Aug 61 (It)

PISANO L, VALVO A: [Fructose treatment in some cases of diabetes complicated by retinopathy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:436-43, Oct 61 (It)

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

DELAITRE M, FONTY M: [Sugar intolerance in infants] Gaz Med France 69:213-20, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

HERS HG, JOASSIN G: [Anomaly of hepatic aldolase in intolerance to fructose] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:4-14, 1961 (Fr)

urine

BAYLON H, SCHAPIRA F, WEGMANN R, DREYFUS JC, MOULIAS R, POYART C, COUMEL P: [Preliminary note on the clinical, biological, histochemical and enzymatic study of essential familial fructosuria] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:531-4, May 62 (Fr)

LAGAE J, PARIJS J: [A case of benign fructosuria] Belg T Geneesk 18:282-8, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

UMBARGER B: Paper chromatographic method for quantitation of urinary fructose (levulose). J Lab Clin Med 60:521-5, Sep 62

FRUIT

see also CITRUS FRUITS

see also GRAPES

CHUNG YK, CHANG KP, HO HU: [A report of 2 cases of poisoning with chlorine-treated peaches] Zhong Erke Z 11:68-71, Jan 60 (Ch)

DORMAL S: [Study of the persistance of residues of various pesticides on fruits and vegetables] J Pharm Belg 17:164-78, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

EHLOFF ML, KALITZKI M: [On preservatives, dyes, waxes and residues of pesticides in imported fruit] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:321-39, 1961 (Ger)

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, HOSOGAI Y, KAWAI S: [Spectrophotometric determination of hydrocyanic acid in various canned fruits and fruits juice] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:255-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

KHMALADZE AG, KAPANADZE PI, RIZHAMADZE OK: [Hygienic evaluation of fruits from plants treated with derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid] Vop Pitan 21:74-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUCAS I: Grapefruit can be served in many ways. Hosp Manage 93:54-6, May 62

MOEN DV: Observations on the effectiveness of cranberry juice in urinary infections. Wisconsin Med J 61:282-3, May 62

ROBERTS EA, SCOTT KJ: Estimation of storage life of fruits. Nature (London) 195:824-5, 25 Aug 62

chemistry

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium potassium, and calcium tables for foods] Deutsch Med J 12:560-2, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

BARUA AK, MAITI PC, CHAKRABORTI SK: Triterpenoids. XI. New triterpenoid sapogenins from the fruits of Barringtonia acutangula. J Pharm Sci 50:937-40, Nov 61

BOGDANSKI KA, BOGDANSKA HW: [The effect of cold storage on the content of ascorbic acid in various kinds of apples] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:283-6, 1961 (Ger)

DESHUSSES J: [A study of Fincke's modified method for determination of formic acid] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:422-7, 1961 (Fr)

EREMENKO VD, MIROCHNIK FM, SPIRINA KF: [On sanitary control of vegetables and fruits treated with methyl bromine] Gig Sanit 27:59-63, Mar 62 (Rus)

HLA PE U, MOBSBY AM, KYWE THEINU, DAW TIN TIN OO: Species difference in carotenoids content of bananas. Burma Med J 9:163-5, Oct 61

HOBSON GE: Determination of polygalacturonase in fruits. Nature (London) 195:804-5, 25 Aug 62

IANKOV SI: [Thermostability of polyphenoloxidase in fruit juices] Biokhimiia 27:235-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LANZA M, REGLI P, BUSSON F: [Contribution to the chemical study of the fruit pulp of Parkia biglobosa Benth. (Mimosaceae)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:377-84, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

NIKONOROW M, CWIERTNIEWSKA E, KAMINSKI A: [Biological method for the determination of DDT residues on the surface and inside cherry fruits] Acta Pol Pharm 18:485-91, 1961 (Pol)

VARMA TN, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of Δ3-isopentenyl pyrophosphate into lycopene in tomato homogenate. Arch Biochem 96:265-9, Feb 62

metabolism

BARRON EJ, SQUIRES C, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XV. Enzymic synthesis of fatty acids by an extract of avocado mesocarp. J Biol Chem 236:2610-4, Oct 61

BURG SP, THIMANN KV: The conversion of glucose-C-14 to ethylene by apple tissue. Arch Biochem 95:450-7, Dec 61

GRAY DO, FOWDEN L: 4-Methyleneproline: a new naturally occurring proline derivative. Nature (Lond) 193:1285-6, 31 Mar 62

LOEWUS FA, KELLY S: The metabolism of p-galacturonic acid and its methyl ester in the detached ripening strawberry. Arch Biochem 95:483-93, Dec 61

MUDD JB, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XIV. Factors affecting the synthesis of oleic acid by particulate preparations from avocado mesocarp. J Biol Chem 236:2602-9, Oct 61

microbiology

AEA RT, BUSHNELL OA: The microflora of frozen passionfruit nectar base. Appl Microbiol 10:272-6, May 62

AEA RT, BUSHNELL OA: Survival times of selected enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen passionfruit nectar base. Appl Microbiol 10:277-9, May 62

KUEHN HH, GUNDERSON MF: Psychrophilic and mesophilic fungi in fruit-filled pastries. Appl Microbiol 10:354-8, Jul 62

KALINOV T: [Effect of temperature changes and medium acidity on the thermoresistance of some types of bacteria found in preserved fruits and vegetables] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:77-80, 1962 (Rus)

MEREDITH DS: Atmospheric content of Nigrospora spores in Jamaican banana plantations. J Gen Microbiol 26:343-9, Oct 61

MARGALITH P, SHOENFELD E: Thermophilic aerobacillus from banana puree. Appl Microbiol 10:309-10, Jul 62

ORTENZIO LF, STUART LS: Survival of Salmonella on waxy fruit. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:618-24

ROESTER U: [Bacteriological findings in imported apricot seed] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:287-88, Apr 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

CRAWFORD MA: Excretion of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid in East Africans. Lancet 1:352-3, 17 Feb 62

DUROCHER J, ROSKIS G: ["Appertized" vegetable and fruit preserves] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:97-116, 1961 (Fr)

ESPERMUELLER R: [The banana as a foodstuff and therapeutic agent] Arch Kinderheilk 166:62-71, Mar 62 (Ger)

FOY JM, PARRATT JR: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in West Africans. Lancet 1:942-3, 5 May 62

radiation effects

BLOOD FR: Long-term monkey feeding experiment on irradiated peaches, whole oranges and peeled oranges. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:72p

CLARKE ID, FERNANDES SJ: The effects of γ-radiation on the protein content of apples and pears. Int J Appl Radiat 11:186-9, Nov 61

SEIDLER H, HAERTIG M: [Radioactive contamination of fruits and vegetables] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:596-600, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

KRAVCHENKO OIa: [The use of dried amygdala dulcis in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Vop Pitan 21:85-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TAMURA T: [Persimmonin treatment of hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:175-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

toxicology

KAMINSKY A, GOTLIEB J, BRUJIS R: [Contact dermatitis caused by the fig tree] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1787-90, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

FRUSTRATION

AMSEL A, PENICK EC: The influence of early experience on the frustration effect. J Exp Psychol 63:167-76, Feb 62

AMSEL A: Frustrative nonreward in partial reinforcement and discrimination learning: some recent history and a theoretical extension. Psychol Rev 69:306-28, Jul 62

BOWER GH: The influence of graded reductions in reward and prior frustrating events upon the magnitude of the frustration effect. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:582-7, Aug 62

HOKANSON JE, BURGESS M: The effects of three types of aggression on vascular processes. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:446-9, Jun 62

HOKANSON JE, SHETLER S: The effect of overt aggression on physiological arousal level. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:446-8, Sep 61

KREGARMAN JJ, WORCHEL P: Arbitrariness of frustration and aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:183-7, Jul 61

LUCAS C: Frustration and the perception of aggressive animals. J Consult Psychol 26:287, Jun 62

STUCKI A: [Anxiety, inhibition and feelings of inferiority] Praxis 51:148-54, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAXTON GH: Spontaneous fantasy as a resource of high grade retardates for coping with a failure-stress frustration. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:81-4, Jan 62

TRIANDIS LM, LAMBERT WW: Sources of frustration and targets of aggression: a cross-cultural study. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:640-8, May 61

experimental

BENJAMIN LS: The effect of frustration on the nonnutritive sucking of the infant Rhesus monkey. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:700-3, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

DIAMANT J, FISCHER J: [On the validity of the measurement of frustration in children] Cesk Psychiat 58:139-48, Jun 62 (Cz)

MEIERHOFER M: [Frustration in early childhood] Praxis 50:1081-3, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

FSH see GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

Fuadin see ANTIMONY

Fuchsin see ROSANILINE DYES

FUGUE

ANTONIO B: [The problem of "fugue" in its clinico-nosographic aspects] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:67-85, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

case reports

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, PACHE R, BERNARD P: [Compulsive phagomania with fugue in a subject presenting an old restrictive dietary regimen. Associated endocrine syndrome] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):769-75, Apr 62 (Fr)

DIETRICH H: [Migraine and poriomania] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:297-305, 1962 (Ger)

etiology

BRUNO A: [Contribution to the study of the psychogenesis of impulsive fugue in adult subjects] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:400-18, 1961 (It)

in adolescence

FOSTER RM: Intrapsychic and environmental factors in running away from home. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:486-91, Apr 62

MEYER JE: [Catamnestic research on youthful runaways] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:49-58, Mar 62 (Ger)

Fumagillin see AMEBICIDES

Fumarase see HYDRASES

Fumarates see MALEATES

FUMIGATION

BELOKHVOSTOV SD, IVASHKEVICH PA: [Morphological changes in spores of STI under the influence of some fumigants] Zh Mikrobiol 33:82-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHWAB R: Fumigation of mills and factories. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:25-7, Jul 62

FUNDUS OCULI

see also MACULA LUTEA

see also OPHTHALMOSCOPY

ADATI K: [Fundus cinematography adopted as a method of fixation point recording] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:200-2, May 62 (Jap)

BRALEY AE: The slitlamp examination of the fundus. Int Ophthal Clin 2:3-20, Mar 62

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, BECHAC G, BOISSEZON P de: [The fundus oculi in macroglobulinemia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:65-8, Feb 61 (Fr)

CAMPELL HS, SMITH JL, HOWARD R: The fundus oculi of the pigeon. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:252-3, Aug 62

DAVYDOV IN, STEPANCHENKO BV: [A simple method for photographing the ocular fundus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:107-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

DREWS RC: Polaroid fundus photography. A simple inexpensive method for black and white fundus photography. Amer J Ophthal 54:452-3, Sep 62

POMIN KF: [Some ophthalmological data on patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:28-32, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T: [The changes of the ocular fundus in v. Hippel's disease in 10 years] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:824-6, Jul 61 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [Clinical observation on retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:489-98, Apr 62 (Jap)

KROL' MN: [Remote results of late pregnancy toxemias with changes in the fundus oculi] Sovet Med 26:132-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

KLENKA L, KRAUS H: [Correlation between biochemical findings and vascular changes in the fundus oculi in arteriosclerosis. I. Stages of field studies] Sborn Lek 64:225-33, Aug 62 (Cz)

LEINFELDER PJ: The retina in the diagnosis of general diseases. Int Ophthal Clin 2:77–94, Mar 62

LARMANDE A, LONGO AM: [Integrity of the fundus oculi during certain carotid-cavernous arteriovenous aneurysms] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:372–5, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

MANELIS G, BRUNNER D: The ballistocardiographic patterns in hypertension. A correlation with the electrocardiographic and retinal changes. Israel Med J 20:243–50, Sep–Oct 61

MONTALDI M, MAGNASCO A: [Dimensions of the blind spot: its variations within the limits of normality and in relation to various technics of determination] Ann Ottal 87:608–20, Nov 61 (It)

MURATA H, TAKAHASHI Y, SAIGO I, OZEKI K, TAKAHASHI Y, WATANABE Y: [A case of pheochromocytoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:467–73, Apr 62 (Jap)

NARA K: [The evaluation criteria and description method of the ocular fundus for hypertensive cases]

PUSKAS E, SZABO Z: [Examinations of the fundus oculi in newborn infants] Magy Noorv Lap 24:334–43, Nov 61 (Hun)

SHUMILOVA VI: [Changes in the blind spot of the fundus oculi in hypertension] Sovet Med 25:147–50, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHLEGEL HJ: [Contact glass fundoscopy and its possibilities] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:240–3, 1961 (Ger)

USTINOVA EI: [On the method of registration and measurement of the blind spot] Vestn Oftal 75:49–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VESELINOVIC A, PREMUZIC M: [Fundus oculi in anemia] Lijecn Vjesn 84:23–6, Jan 62 (Ser)

blood supply

JUETTE A: [Measurements of the size of the blood vessels of the ocular fundus in adolescent diabetics] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:419–22, 1961 (Ger)

UYAMA M: [Methods of measuring blood pressure in the fundus oculi] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:879–97, Aug 62 (Jap)

diseases

BRUNTSE E: Ocular sarcoidosis. Report of a case with fundus changes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1040–7, 1961

GOULD HL, KAUFMAN HE: Boeck's sarcoid of the ocular fundus. Historical review and report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 52:633–7, Nov 61

HONIG M: [Systemic elastorhexis] Szemeszet 99:26–33, Mar 62 (Hun)

LINDNER K: [On the therapy of fundus diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:100–5, 1961 (Ger)

MIYABAYASHI Y: [On hypertension in pulmonary tuberculosis patients, with special reference to fundus oculi lesions] Iryo 16:187–91, Mar 62 (Jap)

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: [The current status of light coagulation in the treatment of fundus diseases] Med Mschr 16:507–11, Aug 62 (Ger)

in old age

NAKAJIMA A, KATO K, KANKI K, AMANO K, UEMURA Y, ARAI H, HARA K, NITA M, OYA I: [Various problems involved in the standardization of the classification of fundus changes in senile vascular disorders] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1087–92, Dec 61 (Jap)

in pregnancy

KICINSKI J, KRAWCZYK Z, SKWIERCZYNSKA J: [Analysis of labor complicated by late pregnancy toxemias with reference to changes in the fundus oculi] Ginek Pol 33:217–28, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

pathology

BUSCHMANN W: [Experiences in the treatment of arteriosclerotic fundus changes with new drugs] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:129–31, 1961 (Ger)

CICCARELLI EC: A new syndrome of tapetal-like fundic reflexes with ring scotomata. Report of two cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:316–20, Mar 62

FRANCOIS J: Chorioretinal heredo-degeneration. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1109–15, Dec 61

GUERRA JC, AMARY JN, RANIERI FL, TOCCHIO H, SILVA JL da: [Fundus oculi, electrocardiogram and cholesterolemia arteriopathies of the extremities] Rev Paul Med 60:472–82, Jun 62 (Por)

HOFFMANN R: [On discontinuous reversible arteriopathy of the retina (Kyrieleis)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:1–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

KRAFT H: [On the functional significance of carotid sclerosis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:436–9, 1961 (Ger)

KATO K, SHIMOYAMA J, SATO S, NISHI T, MATSUDA C, KOMOTO M: [Prognosis of benign hypertension with fundus hypertonicus] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:551–4, May 62 (Jap)

KASHIWASE M: [Recklinghausen's disease with atypical fundus change] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:589–92, May 62 (Jap)

LORENTZEN SE: Drusen of the optic disk, an irregularly dominant hereditary affection. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:626–43, 1961

NEUBAUER H, LIETZ I: [Hypertensive retinopathy in pregnancy. A contribution to the differentiation of superimposed toxemia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:313–35, Apr 62 (Ger)

STREIFF EB: [Ophthalmoscopic aspects of arterial hypertension] Praxis 50:1183–9, 9 Nov 61 (Fr)

STREIFF B: [On megalopapilla] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:824–7, 1961 (Ger)

SEITZ R, KERSTING G: [Glands of the optic nerve papillae and of pigment epithelium] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:75–88, Feb 62 (Ger)

SALAMON T, LAZOVIC O: [Keratosis palmo-plantaris insularis s. circumscripta, feeblemindedness, skeletal anomalies and eye ground changes] Hautarzt 13:216–20, May 62 (Ger)

TALAS M, VASKOVA M: [Changes in the eye grounds and blood pressure of women after late gestosis in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:117–20, Mar 62 (Cz)

YAMAMOTO S, SASAKI T, NISHIYAMA G: [Observation of fundus pigment spots with a peculiar course seen in Harada's disease] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1041–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

physiology

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. IV. Outline of the pulse curve. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:171–80, 1962

HARA K: [Correlations between findings in fundus oculi and results of various other examinations of hypertension] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1077–86, Dec 61 (Jap)

IMRE G: [Decompression retinopathy] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:12–23, Aug 62 (Ger)

PETZOLD H, WILDE S: [Histochemical studies on the temporal arteries in arteriosclerotic processes in the ocular fundus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:312–6, 1961 (Ger)

POLYCHRONAKOS DJ: [Functional examination of the retinal blood vessels in arterial hypertension] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:23–31, Aug 62 (Ger)

FUNGI

see also YEASTS

AHEARN DG, ROTH FJ Jr, MEYERS SP: A comparative study of marine and terrestrial strains of Rhodotorula. Canad J Microbiol 8:121–32, Feb 62

AGNIHOTHRUDU V: A comparison of some techniques for the isolation of fungi from tea soils. Mycopathologia 16:235–42, 10 Mar 62

AGNIHOTHRUDU V: Notes on fungi from North-East India, X. Chaetospermum camelliae sp. nov. on tea (Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze). Mycopathologia 16:113–6, 10 Feb 62

AIRTH RL, POERSTER GE: The isolation of catalytic components required for cell-free fungal bioluminescence. Arch Biochem 97:567–73, Jun 62

ALIKHANIAN SI: [Induced mutagenesis in selecting microorganisms] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:544–75, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BEER P da, VERMEIL C, SOREL C: [Dermatomycoses and dermatophytes in Alsace (1959–1960)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:297–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

BUENO SE, LEITE I da C: [On a method of mounting fungi] Rev Bras Med 17:745–6, Aug 60 (Por)

BEZJAK V: [Mycotic flora in the air in the City of Rijeka and its comparison with the City of Zagreb] Arh Hig Rada 11:299–305, 1960 (Ser)

BEVIS ML: Serological studies on mycobacteria, Nocardia, Actinomyces, and fungi. Sabouraudia 1:154–60, Oct 61

BEILIN IG: [On various methods of working in mycological research and in agricultural mycology] Sowjetwiss Naturwiss Beitr 10:1085–96, Oct 61 (Ger)

BECATTI CP: [The influence of humidity on modifications of the sporologic characteristics of some micromycetes] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:61–71, 1960 (It)

BILAI VI: [Antibiotic properties of dendrodochin] Mikrobiologiia 30:1023–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950–May 1960. V.] Ann Allergy 20:263–81 contd, Apr 62

BERNARD JS, RACE GJ, GUY LR: Nonpathogenic fungi in tonsillar crypts. JAMA 181:255–7, 21 Jul 62

BARKAI-GOLAN R, GLAZER I: Air-borne fungi in Eilat and Tel-Hashomer, Israel. J Allergy 33:342–8, Jul–Aug 62

CAPORALI L: [On the origin of the conida, Taphrina deformans (Berk.) Tul., living on the surface of the branches of Prunus persica L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:890–1, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

COOKE RC: Agar disk method for the direct observation of nematode-trapping fungi in the Soil. Nature (Lond) 191:1411–2, 30 Sep 61

COLEN J, VAN ARSDEL PP Jr: Molds of allergenic significance in the Puget Sound area. Ann Allergy 19:1399–406, Dec 61

CLARK RF, HENCH ME: Practical application of acridine orange stain in the demonstration of fungi. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:19–20, Jan 62

CARRAZ G, ODDOUX L: [Research on the antitumoral activity in homobasidic mycelia in culture] Therapie (Par) 17:22–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CIFERRI R, CARETTA G: [Revision of the genus Polyscytalum Riess] Mycopathologia 16:304–14, 10 Apr 62 (It)

CAZIN J Jr, McCULLOCH WF, BRAUN JL: Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum, Allescheria boydii and Microsporum gypseum from Iowa soil in an attempt to determine the probable point source of a case of histoplasmosis. J Iowa Med Soc 52:348–51, Jun 62

CASTAGNETTA E, MUNGELLUZZI C: [On the preservation for a long period of yeasts, dermatophytes and other fungi in distilled water according to the method of Castellani to avoid pleomorphic phenomena] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:73–8, Feb 62 (It)

COLLINS VG, WILLOUGHBY LG: The distribution of bacteria and fungal spores in Bielham Tarn with particular reference to an experimental overturn. Arch Mikrobiol 43:294–307, 1962

COLUZZI M, RIOUX JA: [1st finding, in Italy, of larvae of Anopheles parasitized by fungi of the genus Coelomomyces Keilin. Description of Coelomomyces raffaelei n. sp. (Blastocladiales, Coelomomycetaceae)] Riv Malar 41:29–37, Jun 62 (It)

DION WM, KAUSHAL R: [The effect of mechanical agitation on the morphology of some common fungi grown in submerged culture] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:423–35, 1961 (It)

DEAN KF, HALEY LD: A search for pathogenic fungi in Connecticut soils. Public Health Rep 77:61–4, Jan 62

DOWDING ES, WEIJER J: Mitosis in Neurospora and Geissinospora. I. Genetica 33:339–51, 1962

DICKEY RF: Investigative studies in fungicidal powers of photodynamic action. J Invest Derm 39:7–19, Jul 62

DVORAK J: [On the problem of the anastomosis of heterogenic hyphae of dermatophytes in vitro] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):327–38, 1961 (Cz)

EDEBO L: Disintegration by freeze-pressing. 2. Effects on fungi and phages. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:361–71, 1961

FAGERBERG E: [Study of dust and mold allergy in bronchial asthma, especially in patients with negative skin tests] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3667–74, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

FISCHER E: [Mycology] Hautarzt 13:60, Feb 62 (Ger)

FREY D, DURIE EB: Estimation of air-borne fungus spores; a comparison of slide and culture methods. Mycopathologia 16:295–303, 10 Apr 62

FANDEEV LI: [On the classification of dermatomycoses and mycological terminology] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

FRIEDRICH E: [The budding fungi in man. Their definition with the aid of morphological and biochemical methods] Beitr Hyg Epidem 16:1–63, 1962 (Ger)

GUIDRY DJ, TRELLES GH: Evaluation of a new method for the preparation of homogeneous mycelial suspensions. J Bact 83:53–60, Jan 62

GONZALEZ-OCHOA A, DALLAL E, CASTILLO: [Frequency of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in samples of soils in caves and mines of the country] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:247–52, Dec 60 (Sp)

GAMBARO GC, NEGRINI AC: [Importance of sensitization to mycetes in the etiology of bronchial asthma] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:231–50, Apr 62 (It)

GIORDANO A: [Modalities of reproduction of pathogenic mycetes] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:261–5, Apr–May 62 (It)

HENDERSON ME: Isolation, identification and growth of some soil hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi which utilize aromatic compounds related to lignin. J Gen Microbiol 26:149–54, Sep 61

HOMRICH MH: [Observations on the occurrence of spores of allergogenic fungi in the air of Porto Alegre and its surroundings] Rev Bras Biol 21:149–53, Aug 61 (Por)

HALPERN SR, HOLMAN J, WHITTAKER C: The correlation between skin and respiratory mucous membrane tests with molds in allergic rhinitis. Ann Allergy 19:1407–14, Dec 61

HARDER R, PERSIEL E: [A note on the presence of low soil Phycomycetes in the Antarctic] Arch Mikrobiol 41:44–50, 1962 (Ger)

HOEHNK W: [Data on the distribution and ecology of marine fungi] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:278–87, Jan 62 (Ger)

HAVELKOVA E, HAVELKA I: [Devastation of wooden buildings by fungus] Cesk Hyg 7:313–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

HEJTMANEK M, PAROLEK M: [Isolation of dermatophytes from soil and water] Cesk Epidem 11:276–8, Jul 62 (Cz)

HENOCQ E: [Aspects of microbial allergy in reactional pathology] Biol Med (Paris) 51:358–85, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

INAGAKI N, TAKAHASHI Y: [Fungi growing upon cold stored meat. I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:293–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

INAKI N: [Morphologic and serologic studies of the pathogenic dematiaceous fungi] Jap J Derm 72:197–214, Mar 62 (Jap)

INAGAKI N, TAKAHASHI Y: Fungi growing upon cold stored meat. II. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:297–302, Sep 61

IGNATAVICIUTE M: [New Lithuanian strains of the fungus Ustilaginales] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:39–43, 1962 (Lith)

IMSHENETSKII AA, UL'IANOVA OM: [On obtaining a mutant of Fusarium producing gibberellin] Mikrobiologiia 31:628–35, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

JANKE RG, SCHWAB F: [On the problem of fungi in the normal conjunctiva of man] Wien Med Wschr 111:859–62, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

JAFFE L, ETZOLD H: Orientation and locus of tropic photoreceptor molecules in spores of Botrytis and Osmunda. J Cell Biol 13:13–31, Apr 62

JOFFE AZ: Biological properties of some toxic fungi isolated from overwintered cereals. Mycopathologia 16:201–21, 10 Mar 62

JAYKO LG, BAKER TI, STUBBLEFIELD RD, ANDERSON RF: Nutrition and metabolic products of Lactarius species. Canad J Microbiol 8:361–71, Jun 62

JURZITZA G: [Symbiosis of Anobiidae and Cerambycidae with yeast-like fungi] Arch Mikrobiol 43:412–24, 1962 (Ger)

FUNGI

KASHKIN PN, ELINOV NP: [Current status of the problem of the classification of asporogenic yeast-like organisms] Mikrobiologiia 30:759–67, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KURNATOWSKA A: [Correlation between the appearance of vaginal fungi and clinical manifestations] Ginek Pol 32:585–90, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KONOPA J, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, NAZAREWICZ T, FALKOWSKI L, STENZEL J, PIKIEL L: [Studies on antineoplastic properties of Poria obliqua. I. General data and in vitro studies] Nowotwory 11:393–400, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

KUYAMA S, PRAMER D: Purification and properties of a protein having nemin activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:631–2, 29 Jan 62

KUEHN HH, GUNDERSON MF: Psychrophilic and mesophilic fungi in fruit-filled pastries. Appl Microbiol 10:354–8, Jul 62

KUBLANOVSKAIA GM: [Distribution in Uzbekistan soils of actinomycetes antagonistic to the pathogen of cotton wilting] Mikrobiologiia 31:502–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LYR H: [Analytic inhibition studies on some ecto-enzymes of wood-rotting fungi] Enzymologia 23:231–48, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

LEAL JA, VILLANUEVA JR: Fungilytic activity of a species of verticillium. Science 136:715–6, 25 May 62

LU BC, BRODIE HJ: Chromosomes of the fungus Cyathus. Nature (Lond) 194:606, 12 May 62

MOREAU R, VAN EFFENTERRE A: [Technic of replicates and direct observation of fungal elements of rhizospheres] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:619–25, Oct 61 (Fr)

MALE O: [On the isolation of pathogenic fungi from soil samples from Austria] Derm Wschr 144:965–72, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

MALKOV AM, RAZMANOVA NV: [Antibiotic properties of some strains of gibberella] Mikrobiologiia 31:153–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MAZHDRAKOV PD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of fungicide granosan in artificial infection of wheat with Tilletia levis Kuehn] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:177–86, 1961 (Bul)

MIRCHIK TG, KOPYSSKAIA FG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Effect of toxins of soil fungi on the nitrogen and amino acid content in plants] Mikrobiologiia 31:669–76, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NITZULESCU V, PRIBOIANU M, LIPSCHUTZ C, MAZILU A, MOLDOVAN, CAZACU S: Considerations on a fungus of the genus Allantospora isolated from a mycetoma. Rumanian Med Rev 5:60–4, 1961

NAZAREWICZ T, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, KONOPA J, STENZEL J, PIKIEL L, FALKOWSKI L, WISNIEWSKI H: [Studies on antineoplastic properties of Poria obliqua. II. Studies on the effect of Poria obliqua on the growth of transplanted tumors in animals] Nowotwory 11:401–11, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

ORCIVAL J, MONTANT C: [Influence of the nature of nitrogen nutrition sources on the growth of Trichothecium roseum (Pers.) Link.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1132–5, 1961 (Fr)

PINE L, SHEARIN WA, GONZALES CA: Mycotic flora of the lacrimal duct. Amer J Ophthal 52:619–25, Nov 61

PRINCE HE, MORROW MB: Practical approach to mold allergy. W Virginia Med J 58:129–35, Jun 62

PARIS R: [On the use of lower plants to obtain new drugs] Prod Pharm 17:209–13, May 62 (Fr)

RIDLEY MF: The isolation of keratinophilic fungi from animals and soil in Queensland. Aust J Derm 6:29–32, Jun 61

RIDLEY MF, WILSON E, HARRINGTON M: The occurrence of dermatophytes in Queensland. Aust J Derm 6:24–8, Jun 61

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:130–44 contd, Aug 61 (Sp)

ROPER JA: The parasexual cycle and its practical application to asexual fungi. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:442–9, Jul 61

RODRIGUEZ JD: [Presence of pathogenic fungi in the soil] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:161–8, Jul–Dec 60 (Sp)

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: Viability of dermatophytes in epilated hairs. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:103–5, Jan 62

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:328–40 contd, Oct 61 (Sp)

RATLIFF CR: Some fundamentals of mycology for medical technology students. Amer J Med Techn 28:59–63, Jan–Feb 62

ROBERTS DS: The life cycle of Dermatophilus dermatonomus, the causal agent of ovine mycotic dermatitis. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:463–76, Oct 61

ROBBINS WJ: The evolution of botanical research in New York City. Bull NY Acad Med 38:110–4, Feb 62

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:416–25 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:494–509, Dec 61 (Sp)

ROSATI L, DESTOMBES P, SEGRETAIN G, NAZIMOFF O, ARCOUTEIL A: [On a new mycetoma agent isolated in Somalia] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1265–71, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

RIPE E: Mould allergy. I. An investigation of the airborne fungal spores in Stockholm, Sweden. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:130–59, 1962

RODRIGUEZ GUTIERREZ M: [General study of the bacteriology and mycology of eggs preserved by refrigeration] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:208–37, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: A comparison between strains of Sabouraudites langeroni and Microsporum audouini. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:205–9, 30 Apr 62

SYLVEST B: [Dermatophytes] Nord Med 66:1369–75, 5 Oct 61 (Dan)

SERTOLI P: [Observations on the radiant activity of fungi (radiations and sensitization of photographic gelatin)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:220–31, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SOERGEL G: [On variability of the genus Chaetomium, demonstrated by the species carinthiacum n. sp.] Arch Mikrobiol 40:383–94, 1961 (Ger)

SREERAMULU T: Concentrations of fungus spores in the air inside a cattle shed. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:337–46, 1961

SASTRE CASTILLO A, LAHOZ NAVARRO F, CANTO G, ORTEGA NUNEZ A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, MARIN NUNEZ F: [Clinical value of the study of mycogenic parasitization of house dust] Rev Clin Esp 85:414–7, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

SIDOROVA II: [On a method for primary selection of antibiotics produced by mold fungi] Antibiotiki 7:679–85, Aug 62 (Rus)

TONOLO A: [Artificial culture of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. I. Infection and production of sclerotia on cereal plants grown under sterile conditions] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:452–74, 1961 (It)

TSUCHIYA T, FUKAZAWA Y, KAWAKITA S: Serological classification of the genus Torulopsis. Sabouraudia 1:145–53, Oct 61

[The Tokelau experiment] Dia Med 1962:1–11, 29 Mar (Sp)

TOUZE-SOULET JM: [Variations in the free amino acids of the carpophores of healthy Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull. and those parasitized by Hypomycetes Tulasneanus Plow.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1858–60, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

VERONA O, BENEDEK T: Iconographia mycologica. V. Mycopathologia 15(Suppl):234p, 30 Aug 61

VRIES GA de: [Medical and veterinary mycology] Vakbl Biol 41:205–17, Nov 61 (Dut)

WENSLEY RN, McKEEN CD: A soil suspension-plating method of estimating populations of Fusarium oxysporum f. melonis in muskmelon wilt soils. Canad J Microbiol 8:57–64, Feb 62

WALT JP van der: The mycetome symbiont of Lasioderma serricorne. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:362–6, 1961

WERFF PJ van der: [Allergy to mold fungi] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:258–77, 1961 (Ger)

YARZABAL LA: [Detection of dermatophytes in 140 soil samples of Uruguay] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:41–6, 1961 (Sp)

YAMASHITA H: Cytological and physiological studies of germinating arthrospores of Geotrichum candidum. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:239–51, Nov 61

ZUCKER A: Investigation of atopic dermatitis in children with special reference to mold allergy. Ann Allergy 19:1170–6, Oct 61

ZIEGLE J: [On the existence of "yeast-like spores" formed on the mycelium of one of the Ustilaginales: Sorosporium melandryi Sydow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2741–3, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

GERISCH G: [Cell functions and cell functional changes in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Aggregation of homogenous cell populations and center formation] Develop Biol 3:685–724, Dec 61 (Ger)

KONIJN TM, RAPER KB: Cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Develop Biol 3:725–56, Dec 61

MOORE RT, McALEAR JH: Fine structure of mycota. Reconstruction from skipped serial sections of the nuclear envelope and its continuity with the plasma membrane. Exp Cell Res 24:588–92, Sep 61

THYAGARAJAN TR, CONTI SF, NAYLOR HB: Electron microscopy of Rhodotorula glutinis. J Bact 83:381–94, Feb 62

chemistry

ACKERMAN D, PANT R: [Constituents of the fungi Calix nicaeensis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:197–9, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

ANDERSON JD: Potassium loss during galvanotaxis of slime mold. J Gen Physiol 45:567–74, Jan 62

ASAI M, KUWADA S: Action of enzyme from Eremothecium ashbyi upon 6-methyl-7-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutyl) riboflumazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:241–3, Mar 62

AVIGAD G, AMARAL D, ASENSIO C, HORECKER BL: The D-galactose oxidase of Polyporus circinatus. J Biol Chem 237:2736–43, Sep 62

BIGUET J, ANDRIEU S, TRAN VAN KY P: [Application of electrophoretic and immuno-chemical methods to the study of antigenic fractions of dermatophytes. Preliminary results concerning Ctenomyces mentagrophytes (Trichophyton mentagrophytes)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2167–9, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

BU'LOCK JD, SMITH HG: A fungus pigment of novel type, and the nature of fungus 'lignin'. Experientia 17:553–4, 15 Dec 61

BENTLEY R: Biochemistry of fungi. Ann Rev Biochem 31:589–624, 1962

BALAN J, NEMEC P, BETINA V: Chromatographic study of antibiotics from soil fungi. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:243–6, Jul 62

BALDWIN JE, BARTON DH, BLOOMER JL, JACKMAN LM, RODRIGUEZ-HAHN L, SUTHERLAND JK: The constitutions of glauconic, glaucanic and byssochlamic acids. Experientia 18:345–52, 15 Aug 62

CLARK RF, HENCH ME: Practical application of acridine orange stain in the demonstration of fungi. Amer J Clin Path 37:237–8, Feb 62

CROOK EM, JOHNSTON IR: The qualitative analysis of the cell walls of selected species of fungi. Biochem J 83:325–31, May 62

DONE J, MORTIMER PH, TAYLOR A, RUSSELL DW: The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by Pithomyces chartarum. J Gen Microbiol 26:207–22, Oct 61

GOETZ H, PASCHER G: [On the chemical composition of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum, T. schoenleinii and T. rubrum in comparison to molds (Penicillium, Cladosporium herbarum and Fusarium)] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:31–41, 1962 (Ger)

HARTMAN L, MORICE IM, SHORLAND FB: Further study of the lipids from Pithomyces chartarum (Sporidesmium bakeri) and related fungi. Biochem J 82:76–80, Jan 62

HAMOR TA, PAUL IC, ROBERTSON JM, SIM GA: The structure of byssochlamic acid. Experientia 18:352–4, 15 Aug 62

KELLY JW, MORGAN PN, SAINI N: Detection of tissue fungi by sulfation and metachromatic staining. Arch Path (Chic) 73:70–3, Jan 62

KARACA M, STEFANINI M, MELE R: Fibrinolysis. VII. Clot lysis, coagulation, and fibrinolytic mechanisms after administration of aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin) in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:799–814, May 62

LYR H: [Detection of a xylose-oxidase (xylose-O2-transhydrogenase) in higher fungi] Enzymologia 24:69–80, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LIST PH, REINHARD C: [Fungi constituents. XI. A sulfur containing diaminodicarboxylic acid in the yolk-free eggs of Phallus impudicus L.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:564–71, Aug 62 (Ger)

MEREDITH DS: Atmospheric content of Nigrospora spores in Jamaican banana plantations. J Gen Microbiol 26:343–9, Oct 61

MARUYAMA Y, ALEXANDER M: Distribution of protein and nucleic acids in hyphae and microconidia of Fusarium. Arch Mikrobiol 41:401–7, 1962

MORTIMER PH, TAYLOR A, SHORLAND FB: Early hepatic dysfunction preceding biliary obstruction in sheep intoxicated with sporidesmin. Nature (Lond) 194:550–1, 12 May 62

NISIZAWA K, MORIMOTO I, HANDA N, HASHIMOTO Y: Cellulose-splitting enzymes. VII. Starch zone electrophoresis of cellulase and other carbohydrases from Irpex lacteus. Arch Biochem 96:152–7, Jan 62

PUGH LH, LECHEVALIER HA, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Antitumor activity of a substance produced by a strain of Helminthosporium. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:310–7, May 62

REESE ET, PARRISH FW, MANDELS M: β-d-1,6-Glucanases in fungi. Canad J Microbiol 8:327–34, Jun 62

SAFFERMAN RS, MORRIS ME: Evaluation of natural products for algicidal properties. Appl Microbiol 10:289–92, Jul 62

STACHOW A, RZUCIDLO L: [Carbohydrate components of the mycelia and spores of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis isolated from pathological material and from milk products] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:253–62, 1962 (Pol)

TIRUNARAYAN MO, SIRSI M: The elaboration of antibacterial substances by Fusarium. Indian J Med Res 49:819–27, Sep 61

TULLOCH AP, LEDINGHAM GA: The component fatty acids of oils found in spores of plant rusts and other fungi. II. Canad J Microbiol 8:379–87, Jun 62

WAKSMAN A, CROKAERT R, LAMBIN C, ROMAIN C: [Demonstration and properties of succinic dehydrogenase semi-aldehyde of Torulopsis utilis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1027–8, 1961 (Fr)

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Oxalate formation in moldy feedstuffs as a possible factor in livestock toxic disease. Amer J Vet Res 22:961–9, Nov 61

culture

BENEDEK T: Crystal formation in cultures of fungi: Dermatophytes and other Hyphomycetes. Mycopathologia 14:277–83, 19 Aug 61

BIGGIO P: [On modifications of the pH of the cultural substrate induced by Trichophyton violaceum and by some other dermatophytes in the course of their growth] Rass Med Sarda 63:397–408, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CAPRETTI C, SALFELDER K: [Discovery of Masoniella grisea G. Smith in the soil from chicken pens and verification of its pathogenicity for laboratory animals] Mycopathologia 14:314–24, 19 Aug 61 (Sp)

CASTELLANI A: Miscellaneous mycological notes. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:149–206, 12 Feb 62

COSCARELLI W, PRAMER D: Nutrition and growth of Arthrobotrys conoides. J Bact 84:60–4, Jul 62

DIAZ-CELAYETA F: [Contribution to the study of the antibiotic or stimulating action which culture filtrates of other fungi have on the growth of "Sphacelia segetum Lev."] Farmacognosia 21:92–121, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

DIAZ CELAYETA F: [Comparative study of the effect of various nitrogen sources and of carbon on the growth of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:245–61,

Dec 61 (Sp)

DIAZ-CELAYETA F: [Comparative study of the effect of various sources of nitrogen and carbon on the growth of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] Farmacognosia 21:163-93, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ERWIN DC, KATZNELSON H: Suppression and stimulation of mycelial growth of Phytophthora cryptogea by certain thiamine-requiring and thiamine-synthesizing bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:945-50, Dec 61

ESPOSITO RG, GREENWOOD H, FLETCHER AM: Growth factor requirements of six fungi associated with fruit decay. J Bact 83:250-5, Feb 62

GARCIA-ACHA I: [Studies on the germination of spores of Cephalothecium roseum] Microbiol Esp 14:163-75, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

GAERTNER A, FUCHS WH: [Further data on the physiology of germination of Puccinia graminis tritici (Pers.) Ericks. and Henn. Formation of "secondary spores" during inhibited germination course] Arch Mikrobiol 41:169-74, 1962 (Ger)

GIRBARDT M: [Light and electronoptic studies on Polystictus versicolor. III. Change in the basic plasma structures during clamp formation] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:49-53, Jan 62 (Ger)

HENIS Y, KELLER P, KEYNAN A: Inhibition of fungal growth by bacteria during cellulose-decomposition. Canad J Microbiol 7:857-63, Dec 61

HELTON AW, KONICEK DE: An optimum environment for the culturing of Cytospora isolates from stone fruits. III. Nitrogen sources. Mycopathologia 16:125-32, 10 Feb 62

HORENSTEIN BA, CANTINO EC: Dark-induced morphogenesis in synchronized cultures of Blastocladiella britannica. J Bact 84:37-45, Jul 62

JANKE D: [Modified Sabouraud fungus culture medium "Merck", a new dry culture medium for the culture of dermatophytes] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:188-93, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KADEN R: [A modified agar block method for the study of pathogenic and saphrophytic fungi] Derm Wschr 144:911-2, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

KRAMER CL, PADY SM: Inhibition of growth of fungi on rose bengal media by light. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:110-6, Summer 61

KACHNIC M: [Value of media containing Actidionom in cultivation of dermatophytes] Cesk Derm 37:40-4, Feb 62 (Cz)

KUEHN HH, ORR GF: A nutritional study of eight strains of Gymnoascus reessii. Mycopathologia 16:351-61, 10 Apr 62

KONICEK DE, HELTON AW: An optimum environment for the culturing of Cytospora isolates from stone fruits. IV. Hydrogen-ion concentration. Mycopathologia 16:243-8, 10 Mar 62

KUEHN HH: A preliminary study of the nutritional requirements of Myxotrichum uncinatum. Mycopathologia 16:222-8, 10 Mar 62

KRNETA-JORDI M: [Cytological and physiological studies on Eremothecium ashbyii Guill. Vitamin requirements and synthesis ability as a function of the environment] Arch Mikrobiol 43:76-108, 1962 (Ger)

KUZNETSOV VD, LIAGINA NM, SOROKINA EI, ABYZOVA LF: [Some problems of the preservation of cultures of actinomycetes and fungi in laboratory conditions] Mikrobiologiia 31:731-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

McKEEN CD, WENSLEY RN: Longevity of Fusarium oxysporum in soil tube culture. Science 134:1528-9, 10 Nov 61

MEYRATH J: Size of inoculum and growth kinetics of moulds. Experientia 18:41-2, 15 Jan 62

NEMLIENKO FE, SIDENKO IO: [On the viability of a chlamydospore pathogen of corn smut--Ustilago zeae (Bekm.) Unger] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):32-7, 1961 (Uk)

O'HERN EM: The use of plastic flasks for culturing fungi. J Invest Derm 38:267-70, May 62

POPOV IS, ZADOROZHNYI BA, MISHCHENKO LI: [A stroke method for the isolation of unicellular cultures of yeasts and yeast-like fungi free from bacteria] Vestn Derm Vener 36:39-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

SMITH KJ: Comparison of two methods for recovery of fungi from clinical material. Amer J Med Techn 28:45-58, Jan-Feb 62

SPRECHER E: [On the effect of osmotically active substances and of metabolism inhibitors on fungi] Arch Mikrobiol 41:175-86, 1962 (Ger)

TONOLO A, SCOTTI T, VERO-BARCELLONA L: Morphological observations on different species of Claviceps Tul. grown in submerged culture. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:404-22, Jul 61

WATANABE S, NINOMIYA S: [A modification in cover glass culture method of dermatophytes] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:69-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

extracts

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [The peculiarity of crude drugs; effects of extracts of several crude drugs on intestinal movement] J Keio Med Soc 39:363-70, May 62 (Jap)

VILLANUEVA JR, GARCIA-ACHA I: [The extraction of enzymes from microorganisms] Microbiol Esp 14:255-67, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

genetics

BUXTON EW, HASTIE AC: Spontaneous and ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutants of Verticillium albo-atrum. J Gen Microbiol 28:625-32, Sep 62

FANTINI AA: Genetics and antibiotic production of Emericellopsis species. Genetics (Austin) 47:161-77, Feb 62

FRANKE G: [Experiments on genome doubling in the ascomycete Podospora anserina (Ces.) Rehm] Z Vererbungsl 93:109-17, 1962 (Ger)

HASTIE AC: Genetic recombination in the hop-wilt fungus Verticillium albo-atrum. J Gen Microbiol 27:373-82, Mar 62

PONTECORVO G: Methods of microbial genetics in an approach to human genetics. Brit Med Bull 18:81-4, Jan 62

PARAG Y: Mutations in the B incompatibility factor of Schizophyllum commune. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:743-50, 15 May 62

ROBINOW CF: Some observations on the mode of division of somatic nuclei of Mucor and Allomyces. Arch Mikrobiol 42:369-77, 1962

immunology

CHAPMAN JS: Mycobacterial and mycotic antibodies in sera of patients with sarcoidosis. Results of studies using agar double-diffusion technique. Ann Intern Med 55:918-24, Dec 61

CHEEK CW, BARRETT JT: Antigenic relationship of Geotrichum candidum strains. Mycopathologia 17:47-54, 10 May 62

GREGG JH: An immunoelectrophoretic study of the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Develop Biol 3:757-66, Dec 61

MERLAND AM, COULET M: [Systematic research on hemagglutinins in fungi: study of 148 new species] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2348-52, 1961 (Fr)

RAPER JR, ESSER K: Antigenic differences due to the incompatibility factors in Schizophyllum commune. Z Vererbungsl 92:439-44, 1961

metabolism

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, MINGHETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A, VERO L: Production of a new lysergic acid derivative in submerged culture by a strain of Claviceps paspali Stevens & Hall. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:26-54, 17 Oct 61

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, PENNELLA P: Formation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in fermentation liquors during the submerged culture production of lysergic acid α-hydroxyethylamide by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Nature (Lond) 192:552-3, 11 Nov 61

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, MINGHETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A: The effect of tryptophan and methyltryptophans on submerged lysergic acid fermentation by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:174-6, 12 Feb 62

ALBERSHEIM P, KILLIAS U: Studies relating to the purification and properties of pectin transeliminase. Arch Biochem 97:107-15, Apr 62

AUDLEY BG, GOODWIN TW: Studies on the biosynthesis of riboflavin. 7. The incorporation of adenine and guanine into riboflavin and into nucleic acid purines in Eremothecium ashbyii and Candida flareri. Biochem J 84:587-92, Sep 62

BALLIO A, CHAIN EB, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F, NAVAZIO F, ROSSI C, VENTURA MT: [The distribution of sulfurylcholine in fungi] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:393-402, 1961 (It)

BUJAK S: [Preliminary studies on the synthesis of carotenes by various strains of Rhodotorula] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:403-7, 1961 (Pol)

BRADLEY SG: Relationship between sugar utilization and the action of cycloheximide on diverse fungi. Nature (Lond) 194:315-6, 21 Apr 62

BUTLER GW, RUSSELL DW, CLARKE RT: Incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into sporidesmolide I by Pithomyces chartarum (Sporidesmium bakeri). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:507-13, 23 Apr 62

BLANK F, SHORTLAND FE, JUST G: The free sterols of dermatophytes. J Invest Derm 39:91-4, Aug 62

CURTIS PJ, THOMAS DR: The metabolism of exogenous adenine and purine analogues by fungi. Biochem J 82:381-4, Feb 62

CIEGLER A, NELSON GE, HALL HH: Microbiological production of carotenoids. VII. Influence of hydrocarbon on carotenogenesis by mated cultures of Blakeslea trispora. Appl Microbiol 10:132-6, Mar 62

CAPEK A, HANC O, KAKAC B, TADRA M: Microbial transformation of steroids. 18. Dehydrogenation of cortisone in position 1-2. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:175-80, May 62

CAPEK A, TADRA M, KAKAC B, ERNEST I, PROTIVA M: Microbiological transformation of derivatives of hexahydronaphthoic acid. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:253-4, Jul 62

DENTICE DI ACCADIA F: [The importance of sulfurylcholine in microorganisms] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:629-39, 1961 (It)

ELANDER RP, STAUFFER JF, BACKUS MP: Antibiotic production by various species and varieties of Emericellopsis and Cephalosporum. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:91-102

ERGE D, GROEGER D, MOTHES K: [On tryptophan metabolism and on nicotinic acid synthesis in Central Asiatic ergot] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:474-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

FLEISCHMAN AI, PISANO MA: The production of synnematin B by Paecilomyces persicinus in a chemically defined medium. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:48-53

FAHRAEUS G: Monophenolase and polyphenolase activity of fungal laccase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:192-4, 25 Nov 61

GOLDSTEIN A, CANTINO EC: Light-stimulated polysaccharide and protein synthesis by synchronized, single generations of Blastocladiella emersonii. J Gen Microbiol 28:689-99, Sep 62

HENDERSON ME: The metabolism of aromatic compounds related to lignin by some hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi of soil. J Gen Microbiol 26:155-65, Sep 61

HERRMANN H: [Identification of a metabolite of Clitocybe suaveolens as 4-methylnitrosaminobenzaldehyde] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:13-6, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

HARADA T, SPENCER B: The effect of sulphate assimilation on the induction of arylsulphatase synthesis in fungi. Biochem J 82:148-56, Jan 62

HOFSTEN A von: Deoxyribonucleic acid content of morphologically different cell-types of Ophiostoma multiannulatum. Nature (Lond) 193:897-8, 3 Mar 62

HANC O, CAPEK A, TADRA M: [Microbiological transformation of steroids. XVI. Preparation of cortisol and cortisone from 17α-hydroxycortexone with the use of microbial hydroxylation with the aid of Absidia orchidis 310] Cesk Farm 11:181-5, 5 May 62 (Cz)

IMSHENETSKI AA, ULIANOWA OM: Experimental variability in fusarium moniliforme sheld. Leading to the formation of gibberellins. Nature (Lond) 195:62-3, 7 Jul 62

ISHIBASHI K: Studies on antibiotics from Helminthosporium sp. fungi. VII. Siccanin, a new antifungal antibiotic produced by Helminthosporium siccans. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:161-7, Jul 62

JOHNSON DF, WRIGHT BE, HEFTMANN E: Biogenesis of Δ22-stigmasten-3β-ol in Dictyostelium discoideum. Arch Biochem 97:232-5, May 62

JONES OT, WATSON WA: Uptake of amino-acids by the fungus Botrytis fabae. Nature (Lond) 194:947-8, 9 Jun 62

KREDICH NM, GUARINO AJ: Homocitrullylaminoadenosine, a nucleoside isolated from Cordyceps militaris. J Biol Chem 236:3300-2, Dec 61

KATING H: [Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. I. On urea synthesis in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 335:351-65, 1962 (Ger)

KATING H: [Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. II. Assimilation of urea in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 335:366-81, 1962 (Ger)

KATO K, KOIKE S, YAMADA K, YAMADA H, TANAKA S: Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotide linked glutamic dehydrogenases of Piricularia oryzae and their behaviors in glutamate media. Arch Biochem 98:346-7, Aug 62

MELOCHE HP Jr: Enzymatic utilization of glucose by a basidiomycete. J Bact 83:766-74, Apr 62

MANDELS M, PARRISH FW, REESE ET: Sophorose as an inducer of cellulase in Trichoderma viride. J Bact 83:400-8, Feb 62

MORET V, SPERTI S: Pentose metabolism by cell-free extracts of oospora lactis. Arch Biochem 98:124-7, Jul 62

MARUYAMA Y, ALEXANDER M: Localization of enzymes in the mycelium and microconidia of Fusarium oxysporum. J Bact 84:307-12, Aug 62

NESPIAK A, KOCOR M, SIEWINSKI A: Antibiotic properties of mycelium and metabolites of Myrothecium roridum Tode. Nature (Lond) 192:138-9, 14 Oct 61

NEWCOMB HR, JENNISON MW: Physiology of wood-rotting basidiomycetes. IV. Respiration of non-proliferating cells of Polyporus palustris. Canad J Microbiol 8:145-56, Feb 62

NAGUIB K, LOUIS A: A preliminary study of the applicability of sweet potatoes for mycological fat production. Mycopathologia 16:333-41, 10 Apr 62

NICHOLAS DJ, KOBAYASHI M, WILSON PW: Cobalt requirement for inorganic nitrogen metabolism in microorganisms. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1537-42, 15 Sep 62

OLSON JA, KNIZLEY H Jr: The effect of diphenylamine on carotenoid, sterol and fatty acid synthesis in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Arch Biochem 97:138-45, Apr 62

PINETTI P, LOSTIA A: [Lipolytic activity of some dermatomycetes. Their behavior and pH function] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:959-62, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PINETTI P, BIGGIO P: [The degree and rate of utilization of carbohydrate-free asparagine substrates by some dermatophytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:956-9, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PINETTI P, LOSTIA A: [Contribution to the study of dermatomycetic lipases] Rass Med Sarda 63:355-69, May-Jun 61 (It)

PISANO MA, FLEISCHMAN AI, LITTMAN ML, DUTCHER JD, PANSY FE: Antibiotic production by Paecilomyces persicinus. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:41-7

REISENER H, McCONNELL WB, LEDINGHAM GA: Studies on the metabolism of valerate-1-C14 by uredospores of wheat stem rust. Canad J Biochem 39:1559-66, Oct 61

RUSSELL JD, HENDERSON ME, FARMER VC: Metabolism of lignin model compounds by Polystictus versicolor. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:565-70, 30 Sep 61

FUNGI

REISENER HJ, McCONNELL WB, LEDINGHAM GA: Effect of short-chain fatty acids on respiration of wheat stem rust uredospores. Canad J Microbiol 7:865–8, Dec 61

REESE ET, BIRZGALIS R, MANDELS M: Sucrases in fungi. Canad J Biochem 40:273–83, Feb 62

ROBSON JE, STOCKLEY HM: Sulphydryl metabolism of fungi grown in submerged culture. J Gen Microbiol 28:57–68, Apr 62

REISENER HJ, GOLDSCHMID HR, LEDINGHAM GA, PERLIN AS: Formation of trehalose and polyols by wheat stem rust (Puccinia graminis tritici) uredospores. Canad J Biochem 40:1243–51, Sep 62

ROSCH R: [On the intracellular polyphenoloxidases of brown rot fungi. II. Experiments on activity increase and examination of the substrate specificity with Coniophora cerebella (Pers.) Duby] Arch Mikrobiol 43:392–401, 1962 (Ger)

STEFANYE D: Oxidation of metadihydroxyphenols by enzymes of Piricularia oryzae. J Bact 82:617–8, Oct 61

STABA EJ, SPEAKER TJ, SCHWARTING AE: Comparison of transaminase activity in three strains of ergot. J Pharm Sci 50:940–2, Nov 61

SUMIZU K, YOSHIKAWA M, TANAKA S: Studies on xylanase of Pericularia oryzae. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:538–43, Dec 61

SANTORO T, CASIDA LE Jr: Elaboration of antibiotics by Boletus luteus and certain other mycorrhizal fungi. Canad J Microbiol 8:43–8, Feb 62

STERNBERG M: The isolation of some metabolic products of Gibberella fujikuroi. Arch Biochem 98:299–304, Aug 62

SCHUBERT A, HELLER K, KOPPE L, ONKEN D, SIEBERT R: [Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:436–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

STACHOW A, RZUCIDLO L: Carbohydrate constituents of mycelium and spores of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. Derm Trop 1:86–91, Jul 62

TANAKA K: Stereospecific reduction of capillin, an antifungal substance, by mold mycelia. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:230–5, Sep 61

TITUS E: The metabolism of cardiac lactones by microorganisms. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:279–92, 1961

TURIAN G: [Glyoxylic acid cycle, alanine-glyoxylate transaminase and sexual differentiation in Allomyces and Neurospora] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:819–39, 1961 (Fr)

TABER WA, HEACOCK RA: Location of ergot alkaloid and fungi in the seed of Rivea corymbosa (L.) Hall. f., "ololiuqui". Canad J Microbiol 8:137–43, Feb 62

TAYLOR JJ: Demonstration and possible significance of uricase in human pathogenic fungi. Nature (Lond) 194:403–4, 28 Apr 62

VAISEY EB, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Oxalate oxidation by an obligately parasitic fungus Tilletia contraversa. Arch Biochem 95:66–9, Oct 61

VAN PARIJS R: [The secretion of cellulase and hemicellulase by fungi parasitic of flax] Arch Int Physiol 69:607, Sep 61 (Fr)

VAISEY EB, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Formate oxidation by an obligately parasitic fungus Tilletia contraversa. Arch Biochem 95:63–5, Oct 61

VANEK Z, SOUCEK M: Factors determining the biosynthesis of griseofulvin and similar substances. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:262–5, Jul 62

WAART C de: Some aspects of phosphate metabolism of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. II. Relationship between nucleic acids synthesis and ergot alkaloid production. Canad J Microbiol 7:883–8, Dec 61

WHITE GJ, SUSSMAN M: Metabolism of major cell components during slime mold morphogenesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:285–93, 28 Oct 61

WIX G, ALBRECHT K: Microbiological production of Δ1,4-androstadienedione from steroids of different structure. The interaction of steroids. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:339–56, 1961

WEINBERG ED: Trace-metal control of specific biosynthetic processes. Perspect Biol Med 5:432–45, Summer 62

YAMAMOTO H, YOKOYAMA H, SIMPSON K, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of 5,10,15 14C-farnesol pyrophosphate into Phycomyces carotenoids. Nature (Lond) 191:1299–300, 23 Sep 61

YOKOYAMA H, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Biosynthesis of β-carotene by cell-free extracts of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. J Biol Chem 237:681–6, Mar 62

YOKOYAMA H, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Biosynthesis of β-carotene by cell-free extracts of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. J Biol Chem 237:681–6, Mar 62

ZUIDWEG MH, WAARD WF van der, FLINES J de: Formation of hydrocortisone by hydroxylation of Reichstein's Compound S with an enzyme preparation from Curvularia lunata. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:131–3, 26 Mar 62

pharmacology

BHATNAGAR SS, SANTAPAU H, DESA JD, MANIAR AC, GHADIALLY NC, SOLOMON MJ, YELLORE S, RAO TN: Biological activity of Indian medicinal plants. I. Antibacterial, antitubercular and antifungal action. Indian J Med Res 49:799–813, Sep 61

BONTEMPO JA, ZLATANOFF R, TURNER FJ, WOOD BD, BOSTROM JC, BARKLEY FA, SCHWARTZ BS: In vitro antimicrobial activity of a series of substituted 2-imidazolines. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:795–801

BRACK A: [Synergism in the bacteriostatic and fungistatic effects of combinations of hydroxyquinoline and hydroxyquinaldine derivatives. 14. On antimicrobial substances] Arzneimittelforschung 12:144–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:474–7, 31 May 62 (It)

FOYE WO, MORTENSON DB: Comparative activities and toxicities. IV. Dinitro- and dichloronitro- phenylamino acids and esters. J Pharm Sci 51:783–6, Aug 62

GERRARD HN, PARKER MS, BULLOCK K: The fungistatic activity of methyl and propyl hydroxybenzoates and a mixture of these against Penicillium spinulosum. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:103–7, Feb 62

GOETH H, APPEL KR, THOMAS K: [On the antimicrobial effect of 1,10-bis-[1-methyl-4-pyridinium-thio]-n-decane-di-p-toluolsulfonate (UTH 31)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:43–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

HENDERSHOT WF, HESSELTINE CW, PRIDHAM TG, BENEDICT RG, JACKSON RW: Ramulosin: inhibitory effect against plant seeds and various fungi. Arch Biochem 96:166–70, Jan 62

HUBBES M: Inhibition of Hypoxylon pruinatum by pyrocatechol isolated from bark of aspen. Science 136:156, 13 Apr 62

GERSHON H, PARMEGIANI R: Antimicrobial activity of 8-quinolinols, salicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, and salts of selected quinolinols with selected hydroxy-acids. Appl Microbiol 10:348–53, Jul 62

ISENBERG HD, MUELLER A, GOLDBERG D, SEIFTER E: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. II. Antimicrobial activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:830–9

KULL FC, EISMAN PC, SYLWESTROWICZ HD, MAYER RL: Mixtures of quaternary ammonium compounds and long-chain fatty acids as antifungal agents. Appl Microbiol 9:538–41, Nov 61

KAMALETDINOV AZ: [Effect of propionic acids and their calcium salts on the growth of mold fungi] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):19–22, 1961 (Uk)

KUEHN HH, ORR GF: Tolerance of certain fungi to actidione and its use in isolation of Gymnoascaceae. Sabouraudia 1:220–9, Feb 62

LODDO B, ZANDA GE: [Influence of phenothiazine derivatives on the multiplication "in vitro" of plant cells, of microorganisms and of viruses] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:1–9, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

LINGAPPA BT, LOCKWOOD JL: The nature of the widespread soil fungistasis. J Gen Microbiol 26:473–85, Nov 61

LAMI R, MASOLINI A: [Antibacterial and antimycotic activity of some new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid] Minerva Farm 11:6–8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LOWE MB, PHILLIPS JN: A possible mode of action of some anti-fungal and anti-bacterial chelating agents. Nature (Lond) 194:1058–9, 16 Jun 62

LAPLASSOTTE J: [Antifungal and antibacterial activity of bis-(4-chloroacetylphenyl) oxide] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:492–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MARUZZELLA JC: Action of antiheparin and heparin-like dyes on microorganisms. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1095–6, Dec 61

MULINOS MG, ERGER BD, OSTASHEVER A: Pharmacology, metabolism, and antiseptic effects of two propoctamine compounds. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:857–65

NEVES H: Fungistatic and fungicidal tests with ethyl alcohol. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:790–1, Nov 61

NEGRASH AK: [Antimicrobial properties of Raphanus sativus. Antimicrobial activity of extracts and ethereal oils from wild and garden varieties of Raphanus] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):32–7, 1961 (Uk)

NEGRUTSKII SF: [Effect of antibiotics on the fungus Fomotopsis annosa (Fr) Bond. et Sing] Mikrobiologiia 31:677–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PLOQUIN J, PLOQUIN C: [On the antifungal action of boric acid in the presence of various polyhydroxyl compounds] Ann Pharm Franc 20:201–10, Mar 62 (?r)

RAWALD W: [On the importance of water-soluble vitamins for mycelium growth of higher fungi] Arch Mikrobiol 42:378–92, 1962 (Ger)

SILVEIRA JS: [Cabimycin. Its action on fungi from the human vagina, intestines and urinary bladder] Rev Bras Med 17:683–94, Aug 60 (Por)

SENECA H: Aminoacridinium hexylresorcinolate, a new antimicrobial agent. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:587–91, Sep 61

SPRECHER E: [On excretion of material by fungi. III. The effect of surface-active substances on excretion of material] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:265–72, Jan 62 (Ger)

SENECA H, AVAKIAN S: Antibacterial and antifungal spectrum of 1,2-propanediol diacetate. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:807–10

THU-CUC NT, BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND: Potential antifungal benzhydrazides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:361–7, 1 Mar 61

TOLBA MK, SALAMA AM: Studies on the mechanisms of fungicidal action of mercuric chloride on mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. Arch Mikrobiol 43:349–64, 1962

TOLBA MK, SALAMA AM: Studies on the mechanism of action of sulfanilamide on mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. Arch Mikrobiol 43:336–48, 1962

VYSOTSKII GA: [Use of hemp phytoncides in controlling pine Fusarium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):65–6, 1962 (Uk)

VANBREUSEGHEM R, BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, LAMBELIN G: [Fungistatic, pharmacodynamic and therapeutic activity of 3,5-dichloro-4'-fluorothiocarbanilide] Biochem Pharmacol 11:813–22, Sep 62 (Fr)

WELCH AM: Preliminary survey of fungistatic properties of marine algae. J Bact 83:97–9, Jan 62

ZAJIC JE, KUEHN HH: Influence of insect lures on hyphal growth and sporulation of Choanephora trispora. Canad J Microbiol 7:807–13, Oct 61

physiology

CASTLE ES: Phototropic curvature in Phycomyces. J Gen Physiol 45:743–56, Mar 62

radiation effects

MILTENBURGER H, BAUER H: [Inactivation of Neurospora conidia by roentgen rays under different conditions] Strahlentherapie 116:57–69, Sep 61 (Ger)

NYGAARD OF, GUTTES S: Effects of ionizing radiation on a slime mould with synchronous mitosis. Int J Radiat Biol 5:33–44, Apr 62

STAUFFER JF: The use of ultraviolet radiation for mutations in antibiotic producing fungi. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:472–83, Jul 61

statistics

DE MONTEMAYOR L, MEZA CAGLIANONE D: [Allergogenic mycology. Airborne fungi of Caracas; their study with respect to temperature and relative humidity. Observations of 3 consecutive years. Statistical summary and conclusions] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:148–60, Mar 61 (Sp)

VERMEIL C, SOREL C, DE BEER P, ALT J: [Dermatophytes isolated in Strasbourg (1959–1962). Some epidemiological data] Strasbourg Med 13:446–63, Jun 62 (Fr)

FUNGICIDES

see also CAPRYLATES
see also GRISEOFULVIN
see also HEXACHLOROPHENE
see also IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN
see also NYSTATIN
see also PHENOLS
see also PROPIONATES
see also UNDECYLENIC ACID

ARBEL E, RAUBITSCHEK F: An antifungal substance isolated from a local plant. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:152–4, Dec 61

BERGER J, STERNBACH LH, MULLER M, LASALA ER, GRUNBERG E, GOLDBERG MW: X-5079C, a new polypeptide antifungal antibiotic active against systemic mycoses. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:436–44

DORMAL S: [Study of the persistance of residues of various pesticides on fruits and vegetables] J Pharm Belg 17:164–78, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

FURCOLOW ML: Reflections on the necessity of continuing research for effective antifungal agents. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:656

FOLEY JD: Procaine as an antibiotic and antifungal agent. Med Ann DC 31:399–401, Jul 62

GOETTSCH RW, DANTI AG, CRONK DH: Synthesis of some derivatives of sorbic acid and their antifungal properties. J Pharm Sci 51:728–30, Aug 62

GENTILINI M: [Medicinal agents for mycoses] France Med 25:297–300, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

HOPF G, GLASHOFF E: [Experimental and clinical evaluation of an antimicrobial substance from the group of aromatic diamidines] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:335–42, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

IWAMOTO T, MIURA S, FUJIMURA H: [Use of a few organic mercury compounds as fungicides] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:235–40, 20 May 62 (Jap)

LEAL JA, VILLANUEVA JR: Fungilytic activity of a species of verticillium. Science 136:715–6, 25 May 62

NAGATSU J, ISONO K, SUZUKI S: Studies on primocarcin. I. Taxonomic studies on the primocarcin-producing organism Nocardia fukuyae. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:75–6, Mar 62

NAGATSU J, ANZAI K, SUZUKI S: Pathocidin, a new antifungal antibiotic. II. Taxonomic studies on the pathocidin-producing organism Streptomyces albus var. pathocidicus. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:103–6, Mar 62

PATEJDL Z: [New antimycotics] Cesk Derm 36:28–32, Feb 61 (Cz)

SCHNEIDER H, BROWN JR, MUIRHEAD EE: Use of fungizone and polymyxin B in isolation of naturally infected tissues. Nature (London) 195:396–7, 28 Jul 62

TSAI JS, PAO CC, WU SY, SHEN LC, GANG BY: Three types of polyene antibiotics produced by actinomycetes isolated from the soils of Southern China. Sci Sinica 10:436–44, Aug 61

THOMPSON RQ, HOEHN MM, HIGGENS CE: Crystalline antifungal antibiotic isolated from a strain of Streptomyces rutgersensis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:674–80

ZSOLNAI T: [Test for the development of new fungistatics. I. Phenol derivatives] Biochem Pharmacol 5:1–19, Oct 60 (Ger)

ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments for the discovery of new fungistatics. V.] Biochem Pharmacol 11:515–34, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ANZAI K, NAGATSU J, SUZUKI S: Pathocidin, a new antifungal antibiotic. I. Isolation, physical and chemical properties, and biological activities. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:340-2, Nov 61

BROWN R, BRENNAN J, KELLEY C: An antifungal agent identical with valinomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:482-7, Jul 62

ISONO K, SUZUKI S: Studies on primocarcin. II. Isolation and properties of primocarcin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:77-9, Mar 62

ISONO K: Studies on primocarcin. III. The chemical structure of primocarcin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:80-7, Mar 62

ISHIBASHI K: Studies on antibiotics from Helminthosporium sp. fungi. V. Zizanin, a new antifungal antibiotic produced by Helminthosporium zizaniae. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:88-92, Mar 62

LEMAIRE H, SCHRAMM CH, CAHN A: Synthesis and germicidal activity of halogenated salicylanilides and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 50:831-7, Oct 61

NISHIBORI A, YAMAMOTO T, TSUBAKIYAMA T, ORIYAMA K: [Solubility and stability tests of pentamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:318-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

NEUMEYER JL, CANNON JG: Synthesis of some monoamino alkynes. J Pharm Sci 51:804-6, Aug 62

ROTMISTROV MN, KULIK GV, VASILEVSKAIA IA: [Salicylanilide (ASK) and 4',5-dibromosalicylanilide (DIBASK)--new drugs with effective antimicrobial properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):45-7, 1962 (Uk)

SEHGAL JM: Antimicrobial substances from flowering plants. I. Antifungal substances. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 4:3-29, Aug 61

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: New derivatives of 8-quinolinol with anti-mycotic (and potential chemotherapeutic) activity. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1145-8, Dec 61

TANAKA K: Stereospecific reduction of capillin, an antifungal substance, by mold mycelia. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:230-5, Sep 61

TSUBAKIYAMA T: [Fluorometric determination of pentamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:314-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKEDA K: [Amphotericin B] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:53-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

VAN VUUREN PJ, JOUBERT FJ, SERFONTEIN WJ: A physicochemical study of an antifungal antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis. Arch Biochem 95:251-5, Nov 61

metabolism

BREWER GA Jr, FRAZIER WR: Effect of medium composition on amphotericin B production by Streptomyces nodosus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:212-7

IGOSHIN IuM: [Absorption and elimination of epilin in patients with trichomycoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:9-13, Jan 62 (Rus)

KASLANDER J, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, KERK GJ van der: On the transformation of dimethyldithiocarbamate into its β-glucoside by plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:396-7, 16 Sep 61

KASLANDER J, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, KERK GJ van der: On the transformation of the fungicide sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its alanine derivative by plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:417-9, 2 Jul 62

SIJPESTEIJN AK, KASLANDER J, KERK GJ van der: On the conversion of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its α-aminobutyric acid derivative by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:587-9, 27 Aug 62

pharmacology

ABITBOL H, SCHEER A, PIULATS E, BORIS E: Effective action of amphotericin B on the Trypanosoma cruzi's treatment of experimental infections. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:147, 1961

ARORA HR: Cardiotonic action of hamycin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:320, May 62

ACTOR P, WIND S, PAGANO JF: Potentiation of amphotericin B activity aginst Trypanosoma congolense in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:409-12, Jul 62

BARKLEY FA, TURNER FJ, PIANOTTI RS, CARTHAGE PL, SCHWARTZ BS: In vitro antibacterial and antifungal activity of some 1,3,5-substituted hexahydropyrimidines. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:507-19

BOROWSKI E, SCHAFFNER CP, LECHEVALIER H, SCHWARTZ BS: Perimycin, a novel type of heptaene antifungal antibiotic. Anitmicrob Agents Ann 1960:532-8

BRADLEY SG, FARBER PJ, JONES LA: Action of polyene antibiotics on Candida. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:558-69

BRUJIS RG, ISRAELSOHN E: Sensitivity of fungi to antimycotic agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:920-5

BOMAR M: Estimation of efficiency of fungitoxic compounds according to the inhibition of mycelium growth. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:185-90, May 62

BOMAR M, MYSKA J: Fungitoxic effect of some derivatives of substituted phenoxyacetic acids. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:193-6, May 62

DEUL DH, THORN MB: Effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and antimycin on absorption spectra of heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:426-36, 21 May 62

ESTABROOK RW: Observations on the antimycin A inhibition of biological oxidations. I. Stoichiometry and pH effects. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:236-48, 2 Jul 62

ESTABROOK RW: Observations on the antimycin A inhibition of biological oxidations. II. Electronic analog computer studies. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:249-58, 2 Jul 62

GEISER JD: [Comparison of the antifungal activity in vitro of 3 new antimycotic drugs and of gentian violet] Ther Umsch 18:370-1, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOTTLIEB D, RAMACHANDRAN S: Mode of action of antibiotics. I. Site of action of ascosin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:391-6, 28 Oct 61

GALE GR, BERNHEIM F, WELCH AM: Antifungal activity of decanoic hydroxamic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:188-92, Jan 62

GOLYSHIN NM: [Antifungal activity of some perchloromethylmercaptane derivatives] Mikrobiologiia 31:146-52, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GEISER JD: [Experimental study on the antifungal action of 2 antiserotonins] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:245-8, 1962 (Fr)

HEBEKA EK, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Development of strains of Candida albicans resistant to candidin. J Bact 84:237-41, Aug 62

JANES BS: Leaf-clearing technique to assist fungal spore germination counts. Nature (Lond) 193:1099-100, 17 Mar 62

KRIEGER H: [The antifungal effectiveness of some N,N'-diaminodisulfides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:798-801, Aug 61 (Ger)

KNOTH W, KNOTH-BORN RC: [Experimental studies with new local-acting antimycotic substances] Arzneimittelforsch 11:981-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

KUEHN HH, ORR GF: Tolerance of certain fungi to actidione and its use in isolation of Gymnoascaceae. Sabouraudia 1:220-9, Feb 62

LECHEVALIER H, BOROWSKI E, LAMPEN JO, SCHAFFNER CP: Water-soluble N-acetyl derivatives of heptaene macrolide antifungal antibiotics: microbiological studies. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:640-7, Oct 61

LYNCH HJ JR, FURCOLOW ML, YATES JL, TOSH FE, LARSH HW: Toxicity and absorption studies in humans of newer antifungal agents. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:551-7

LAPLASSOTTE J: [Antifungal and antibacterial activity of bis-(4-chloroacetylphenyl) oxide] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:492-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MIZUNO S, YOSHIMOTO S, ISHIKAWA N: Experimental and therapeutic effect of amphotericin B for vulvovaginal candidiasis. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:359-64, Nov 61

MAZHDRAKOV PD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of fungicide granosan in artificial infection of wheat with Tilletia levis Kuehn] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:177-86, 1961 (Bul)

MOUSSATCHE H, PROUVOST-DANON A: Influence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain on the release of histamine during the anaphylactic reaction in vitro. Action of antimycin A and carbon monoxide. Biochem Pharmacol 11:603-8, Jul 62

NIKLEWSKI J, SZLANGA J: [In vitro studies on the effect of selected antifungal preparations on Epidermophyton Kaufmann-Wolf-Priestley and Epidermophyton rubrum Castellani] Przegl Derm 48:431-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

NARANJO P, HIDALGO G: In vitro comparative studies of the antifungal activity of trichomycin, pimaricin, and griseofulvin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:526-31

PARAG Y: Sensitivity of Schizophyllum commune to chemical toxicants. Canad J Microbiol 7:838-41, Oct 61

PROCKNOW JJ, RAY CG: Effect of amphotericin B on Histoplasma capsulatum infection in the rabbit ear chamber. J Lab Clin Med 59:496-508, Mar 62

PUMPHREY AM: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLV. Some effects of antimycin on cytochrome b. J Biol Chem 237:2384-90, Jul 62

RHOADES ER, GINN HE, MUCHMORE HG, SMITH WO, HAMMARSTEN JF: The effect of amphotericin B upon renal function in man. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:539-42

RHODES A, FANTES KH, BOOTHROYD B, McGONAGLE MP, CROSSE R: Venturicidin: a new antifungal antibiotic of potential use in agriculture. Nature (Lond) 192:952-4, 9 Dec 61

RAMACHANDRAN S, GOTTLIEB D: Mode of action of antibiotics. II. Specificity of action of antimycin A and ascosin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:396-402, 28 Oct 61

RIESKE JS, ZAUGG WS: The inhibition by antimycin A of the cleavage of one of the complexes of the respiratory chain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:421-6, 31 Aug 62

SEMPE P: [Preservations of drugs. New authorized preservatives] Lyon Pharm 12:457-83, Dec 61 (Fr)

STEIN B, STEIN J, YATOM S: The sensitivity of Candida strains to mycostatin, aniline dyes and iodine. Singapore Med J 3:30-3, Mar 62

SANTOS UM: [Effects of amphotericin B on succinic dehydrogenase] Hospital (Rio) 61:1045-8, May 62 (Por)

SANTOS UM, PERINE A: [Effects of amphotericin B (Fungizone Squibb) on Trypanosomidae. II. Resistance study] Hospital (Rio) 62:383-8, Aug 62 (Por)

TOLBA MK, SALAMA AM: Studies on the mechanisms of fungicidal action of mercuric chloride on mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. Arch Mikrobiol 43:349-64, 1962

VANBREUSEGHEM R, BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, LAMBELIN G: [Fungistatic, pharmacodynamic and therapeutic activity of 3,5-dichloro-4'-fluorothiocarbanilide] Biochem Pharmacol 11:813-22, Sep 62 (Fr)

ZSOLNAI T: [Attempts to discover new fungistatics. IV. Organic sulfur compounds] Biochem Pharmacol 11:271-97, Apr-May 62 (Ger)

ZAWADOWSKA I: [Synthesis of some derivatives of nitrophenoxyacetic acids and studies on their effect on fungi pathogenic to man] Acta Pol Pharm 19:263-7, 1962 (Pol)

therapy

ANDRIOLE VT, KRAVETZ HM: The use of amphotericin B in man. JAMA 180:269-72, 28 Apr 62

AITKEN GW, SYMONDS EM: Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy treated with amphotericin B. A case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:677-9, Aug 62

BERTHELSEN HG: [Treatment of aspecific vaginitis with chlorquinaldol] Nord Med 66:1405-7, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

BENACK RT, PILEGGI P, BRAUN R: Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Streptococcus viridans and Candida albicans. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:2-4, Jul 62

BEATTY OA, LEVENE N, SALIBA A, COELHO J: Surgical therapy of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis with and without amphotericin B. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:228-37, Aug 62

BUTAS CA, LLOYD-SMITH DL: Cryptococcal meningitis: treatment with amphotericin B. Canad Med Ass J 87:588-91, 15 Sep 62

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [On the treatment of leukorrhea in pregnancy with Gyno-Sterosan gel] Praxis 51:876-9, 30 Aug 62 (Ger)

BOSLET W: [Dermatological experiences with a combined corticosteroid ointment] Ther Gegenw 101:336-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

DINTAMAN PG: Cryptococcosis: apparent cure by use of amphotericin B. J Indiana Med Ass 55:317-21, Mar 62

DODDS GA: Pulmonary blastomycosis: case report of treatment w ith amphotericin B. J Lancet 82:255-7, Jun 62

DROUHET E, SUREAU B, DESTOMBES P, BEROD J, TAPIE P: [Recurrent chronic bucco-pharyngeal histoplasmosis evolving for 8 years. Therapeutic action of amphotericin B and of the antibiotic X-5079 C] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:46-53, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DROUHET E, MARTIN L: [Cutaneous and osseous cryptococcosis in an aged diabetic. Treatment with amphotericin B] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:25-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

EMANUEL B, CHING E, LIEBERMAN AD, GOLDIN M: Cryptococcus meningitis in a child successfully treated with amphotericin B, with a review of the pediatric literature. J Pediat 59:577-91, Oct 61

EMMONS C: Antimycotics. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:609-10, Oct 61

ENGEL MF: Monilial granuloma treatment with amphotericin B and dermabrasion. J Med Ass Georgia 51:102-5, Mar 62

EMMONS CW, PIGGOTT WR: Combined therapy of experimental coccidioidomycosis with X-5079C and amphotericin B. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:371-6, Jun 62

FABRIS U, TANI G: [Cortisone as a drug alone and in combination with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in topical therapy of marginal granulomatous periodontitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:111-24, 1962 (It)

FONYO J: [Combined surgical and Fungifen therapy of onychomycosis, leukonychia, mycoses of recesses and mycotic paronychia] Orv Hetil 103:1135-7, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

FURTADO TA: [Cryptococcosis. 6 first cases observed in Minas Gerais and treamtent of 2 cases with amphotericin B] Hospital (Rio) 62:151-64, Jul 62 (Por)

GOLDSMITH E: Ulcerative dermatomycosis--a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:362-3, May 62

GOKHALE BB, PADHYE AA, JOGLEKAR MV, ANJANEYULU R: Therapeutic efficacy of hamycin in the treatment of oral thrush. Indian J Med Res 50:406-14, May 62

HEISS H: [Experiences with the vaginal chemotherapeutic agent gyno-sterosan] Wien Med Wschr 111:722-5, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

ILUKEVICH ANERIK A: [Antimycotic drugs] Arch Hosp Vargas 3:47-77, 1961 (Sp)

IVADY G: [On the action of Salvizol in Candida albicans infections] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1840-2, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic trial: chlordantoin in the treatment of moniliasic vulvovaginitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:444-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

KNOTH W, KNOTH-BORN RC: [Clinical experiences with new antimycotic ointments] Arzneimittelforsch 11:985-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

KROETZ FW, LEONARD JJ, EVERETT CR: Candida albicans endocarditis successfully treated with amphotericin B. New Engl J Med 266:592-5, 22 Mar 62

KELLY R: Monilial granuloma treated with amphotericin B. Aust J Derm 6:94-5, Dec 61

KNOX JM, FRASER WM: Topical use of amphotericin. Texas J Med 58:415-6, Jun 62

LANGSTON RJ: Prevention of otitis in individuals using contaminated swimming pools: preliminary report. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1599-600, Jul 62

LENTZ JW, MACVICAR DN, BEILSTEIN HR: Use of tetracycline with amphotericin B for gonorrhea in males. Public Health Rep 77:653-7, Aug 62

LANDAU JW, NEWCOMER VD: Acute cerebral phycomycosis (mucormycosis). Report of a pediatric patient successfully treated with amphotericin B and cycloheximide and review of the pertinent literature. J Pediat 61:363-85, Sep 62

LITTLE JA: Intravenous amphotericin B therapy in children with histoplasmosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:965–6, Oct 62

MEIRA JA, AMATO NETO V, FERREIRA JM, MELLO E ALBUQUERQUE FJ: [Treatment of South American blastomycosis with amphotericin B, without hospitalization of the patients] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:342–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

MURRAY IG, COLICHON H: Chemotherapy of maduromycosis. I. Preliminary experiments with diamidinodiphenylamine dihydrochloride and amphotericin B in vivo and in vitro. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:156–65, Mar 62

MALDONADO HG: [Experience with various drugs in the treatment of trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:269–72, May 62 (Por)

MEYER EA, MAHNKE DF, KRIPPAEHNE WW: Neomycin-amphotericin B in preoperativ bowel preparation. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:513–24, Aug 62

MACLEAN K: Current therapeutics. 177. Anti-fungal antibiotics. Practitioner 189:364–71, Sep 62

NEJEDLY O, WIEDEMANN G: [2-Thio-1,3,5-tetrahydrothiadiazine, a new fungicidal substance] Hautarzt 12:413–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

NORMAN A, FRISK A: [A new antimycotic preparation for dermatological use] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2922–4, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

NEUFELD O: Acute histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin B. Report of a case. J Mich Med Soc 61:476–7, Apr 62

NOGUER-MORE S, NOGUER DEBRAY S: [New possibilities of topical chemio-corticotherapy combining 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine and 17-hydroxycorticosterone S, H.] Med Clin (Barc) 38:283–9, Apr 62 (Sp)

OVERTON MC: Coccidioidomycosis. Texas J Med 58:173–82, Mar 62

ORENTREICH N: Amphotericin B, a new topical agent for cutaneous candidiasis. Curr Ther Res 4:182–5, Apr 62

OHLWILER DA, FRYER MP, BROWN JB: North American blastomycosis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:301–3, Mar 62

PIALOUX P, PICARD J: [Clinical experimentation in otorhinolaryngology of a new local antiseptic: 1-3 bis (beta-ethylhexyl) 5-methyl-5-amino hexahydropyrimidine (Hexetidine)] Gaz Med France 68:2191–5, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

POZZO G: [Therapeutic action of sterosan-hydrocortisone in various superficial dermatoses, with special reference to the dermatoses caused by Candida] Minerva Derm 37:109–13, Mar 62 (It)

PRIVAT MY, BENNE M: [Spectacular action of amphotericin B in a grave candidiasis resisting all other treatments] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:142–3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

PALMER RL, GERACI JE, THOMAS BJ: Histoplasma endocarditis. Report on a patient treated with amphotericin B, with review of amphotericin B therapy for histoplasmosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:359–65, Sep 62

REDL W: [Experiences with gynosterosan – a contribution to the treatment of leukorrhea] Wien Med Wschr 111:584–6, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROBINSON MM: A therapeutic comparison of amphotericin B and nystatin in cutaneous candidiasis. Milit Med 127:345–8, Apr 62

REARDON PA, SARATSIOTIS JB: Infantile systemic histoplasmosis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Med Ann DC 31:215–20, Apr 62

ROTH L: [Antimycosis therapy in general practice] Strasbourg Med 13:464–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

SMITH DE: Amphotericin B. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1099–103, Nov 61

STRIDE RD: An antiseptic and fungicide for external otitis: bis-(2-hydroxy-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide. J Laryng 76:22–7, Jan 62

SANFORD WG, RASCH JR, STONEHILL RB: A therapeutic dilemma. The treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis with amphotericin B. Ann Intern Med 56:553–63, Apr 62

SUTLIFF WD: Therapeutic trial of curative drugs for systemic fungus disease. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:359–63

SOBERON J: [Use of a new antibiotic in the treatment of vaginal moniliasis] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:159–69, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SILVA JR da, OLIVEIRA CA de, RODRIGUES YT, COURA LC, FLORENCIO CG, CARVALHO HT de: [Therapy of giardiasis. Review study of the problem and personal experience with acraxil] Hospital (Rio) 61:1211–28, Jun 62 (Por)

TRAFTON HM, LIND HE: Tetracycline phosphate complex and amphotericin B in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:543–50

TOURAINE R, REY M: [Antifungal antibiotherapy] Progr Med (Par) 90:179–91, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

TILLEY RF: Present status of antifungal antibiotics. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:377–94, May 62

TIEDEMANN JH: Tetracycline combined with amphotericin B in the treatment of gonorrheal urethritis in the male. Southern Med J 55:852–4, Aug 62

TADZHIBAEV TT: [Treatment of dermatomycoses of the scalp with 4 per cent Epilin plaster] Med Zh Uzbek 6:49–50, Jun 62 (Rus)

VEDERNIKOV VA, ZVIAGINA GA: [On the problem of the treatment of dermatomycoses with epilin] Sovet Med 25:13d–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, MEYER B: [Treatment of severe moniliasis in children] Sem Ther 38:350–1, Apr 62 (Fr)

WHITEHOUSE WL, PORTEOUS CR: Vaginal thrush treated with bis-2-hydroxy-5-chlorophenyl sulphide. Lancet 1:506–7, 10 Mar 62

toxicology

AGOSTINI A, CAZZOLI F: [Anticryptogamics and skin reactivity] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:111–20, 1961 (It)

BELL NH, ANDRIOLE VT, SABESIN SM, UTZ JP: On the nephrotoxicity of amphotericl B in man. Amer J Med 33:64–9, Jul 62

CALNAN CD, HARMAN RR, WELLS GC: Photodermatitis from soaps. Brit Med J 5262:1266, 11 Nov 61

CHRISTENSEN F, DAM H: Kidney damage in hamsters receiving an artificial diet containing 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxychinaldine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:249–54, 1961

GIDDINGS TH: Fatal reaction to amphotericin B. Texas J Med 58:183–6, Mar 62

HABER RW, JOSEPH M: Neurological manifestations after amphotericin B therapy. Brit Med J 5273:230–1, 27 Jan 62

IPPEN H: [Photo-allergic eczema caused by the antimycotic N-butyl-4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzamide (Jadit)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:185–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

JALILI MA, ABBASI AH: Poisoning by ethyl mercury toluene sulphonanilide. Brit J Industr Med 18:303–8, Oct 61

KINSKY SC: Nystatin binding by protoplasts and a particulate fraction of Neurospora crassa, and a basis for the selective toxicity of polyene antifungal antibiotics. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1049–56, 15 Jun 62

LEIKIN LS: [Side effects and complications after the application of the 4 per cent epilin plaster] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:32–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARKICEVIC A: [Exposure to methoxy-ethyl-mercury acetate in the fungicide industry] Arh Hig Rada 12:149–57, 1961 (Ser)

NISHIBORI A, AIKAWA K, KOJIMA F: [Toxicity test of crystalline pentamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:316–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

SOLOMON P: Oral moniliasis complicating combined broad-spectrum-antibiotic and antifungal therapy. New Engl J Med 265:847–8, 26 Oct 61

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA: Treatment of mycotic infections: hydrocortisone in the control of amphotericin-B toxicity. Dis Chest 41:214–9, Feb 62

VERGER, NAUD, VIALARD, PUYJALON: [Convulsions in infants caused by the cutaneous use of asterol] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1244–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

VINSON LJ, FLATT RS: Photosensitization by tetrachlorosalicylanilide. J Invest Derm 38:327–8, Jun 62

WILKINSON DS: Patch test reactions to certain halogenated salicylanilides. Brit J Derm 74:302–6, Aug-Sep 62

WILKINSON DS: Further experiences with halogenated salicylanilides. Brit J Derm 74:295–301, Aug-Sep 62

Fungus Diseases see MYCOSES

FURALDEHYDE

PROEWIG F: [A cancer test and cancer therapy with furfuraldehyde] Krebsarzt 16:530–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

SAWAMURA R, KOYAMA T: [Color reaction of pentose with anthrone. I. Color reaction of furfural with anthrone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1689–92, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZIMMERMAN HK, COSMATOS A: [Research on glucose ammonium chloride. IV. Formation of furfurol in the alkaline degradation of glucosamine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:73–7, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

related compounds

KALLINICH G: [On azomethine compounds of furanaldehyde substituted with aromatic amines. V. On reactions of ketohexoses] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:713–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

BRENNING R: [3 cases of syringomyelia treated with enanthaldehyde and furaldehyde] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2812–32, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

FURANS

see also NITROFURANS

CROMPTON K: Tetrahydrofuran and the technologist. Canad J Med Techn 23:135, Sep 61

chemistry

ARATA Y, OHASHI T, OKUMURA Z, WADA Y, ISHIKAWA M: [Synthesis of desoxymupharamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:782, May 62 (Jap)

BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, SUU VT: [Spasmolytic ketones derived from benzofuran] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1075–6, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

KUWAYAMA Y: [Studies on making use of γ-butyrolactone. VII. Synthesis of dihydroevolitrine, dihydrokokusaginine, and dihydromaculine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:703–5, May 62 (Jap)

LEDITSCHKE H: [On the cleavage of the furan nucleus. V. On the synthesis of 2-substituted 3-hydroxy-4-methylpyridine from 3-methyl-2-furyl-ketones] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:323–30, May 62 (Ger)

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. IV. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of furan series] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:395–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MUSANTE C, FABBRINI L, FRANCHI A: [Action of diazo compounds on visnaginone and related derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:520–31, Jul 62 (It)

NITTA Y, IDE J, MOMOSE A, NAKAJIMA Y: [Infrared absorption spectra of derivatives of glucuronic acid. II. Characteristic absorptions of glucofuranuronic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:578–83, Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHULTE KE, REISCH J, MOCK A: [The preparation of furan and pyran derivatives form α-alkynyl-β-dicarbonyl compounds. I. On the furan and pyran series] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:627–39, Aug 62 (Ger)

TAKAGI S, YASUDA H, KONO M: [Studies on the syntheses of 4,5-disubstituted isoxazoles and their cleavage reaction with sodium ethoxide. V. On the reactions of isoxazole and α-cyanoketone possessing furan ring] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1559–63, Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BENTLEY R, BHATE DS, KEIL JG: Tetronic acid biosynthesis in molds. I. Formation of carlosic and carolic acids in Penicillium charlesii. J Biol Chem 237:859–66, Mar 62

BENTLEY R, KEIL JG: Tetronic acid biosynthesis in molds. II. Formation of penicillic acid in Penicillium cyclopium. J Biol Chem 237:867–73, Mar 62

pharmacology

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, HEYMAN A: Local vasomotor responses to rubefacients and ultra-violet radiation. J Physiol (Lond) 161:21–9, Apr 62

CHEMNITIUS KH, BAER K: [Comparative psychopharmacological research with α,β-unsaturated Δα,β-benzylbutenolide] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:440–51, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

KAIBARA M, TANAKA A: [Properties and bacteriostatic action of a new furan derivative, Panfuran] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:129–35, Jul 62 (Jap)

LERMONTOVA TA: [Effect of fubromegan on the motor-evacuation activity of the stomach (roentgenological studies)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:96–100, Nov 61 (Rus)

RONDINONE SO: [Trafuril test in some neurological disorders] Dia Med 34:375–6, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

therapy

BREDMOSE P: [Amplivix, a new agent for angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 124:941–2, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

D'HEER H: [Clinical use of benziodarone in the treatment of angina pectoris] Belg T Geneesk 17:1226–38, 1 Dec 61 (Dut)

FOSSATI C: [The isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gazz Med Ital 120:353–9, Sep 61 (It)

HADDOCK DR, MGAYA JK: The treatment of acute amoebic dysentery with entamide furoate. E Afr Med J 38:374–8, Aug 61

JOHNSEN TS: [Amplivix therapy of angina pectoris, Double blind experiment] Ugeskr Laeg 124:942–5, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

KLOSTER JH: [Amplivix in the treatment of angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 124:939–41, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

MNATSKANOV TS, MAMIKONIAN RS, TUMANIAN AM: [Use of a new domestic preparation fubromegan in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:93–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

MEWISSEN A: [Clinical note concerning a recent coronary dilator: benziodarone] Rev Med Liege 17:43–6, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of fubromegan in dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:160–7, 1961 (Rus)

VASTESAEGER MM, ROCHET J, LELOUP A: [The action of Benziodarone in anginal syndromes] Sem Ther 37:937–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

YOSHIKAWA T, SAITO T, OISHI M: [Bacterial-substitution staphylococcal enteritis and its treatment, with special reference to furan derivatives] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1333–40, Jul 62 (Jap)

toxicology

JOCHMANN W: [On the problem of injury of the liver and kidneys by tetrahydrofuran] Arch Gewerbepath 18:698–717, 1961 (Ger)

KLUCIK I, KEMKA R, GRUBEROVA J: [Some findings on the effect and metabolism of fural] Prac Lek 13:455–61, Nov 61 (Cz)

PREZIOSI P, MIELE E, MARMO E: [On the toxicity by oral route of the isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone: comparative research with isoniazid] Arch Tisiol 17:52–66, Jan 62 (It)

VELVART J, HENDRICHOVA E: [Study on some biochemical tests in experimental fural poisoning] Prac Lek 13:450–5, Nov 61 (Cz)

VELVART J, BOZIK L, MICHALCAKOVA H: [Health condition of workers employed in the production of fural] Prac Lek 14:186–9, May 62 (Cz)

Furazolidone see NITROFURANS

Furfural see FURALDEHYDE

FURUNCULOSIS

DEMENT'YEVA MV: Remission of acute leukaemia with suppurative conditions. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:261-3, 1961

blood

IGUMNOV AK: [Peripheral blood of patients with furuncles and furunculosis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:48-51, Feb 62 (Rus)

complications

DEBRA H: [A case of thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus as a consequence of a nasal furuncle, complicated by septicopyemia] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):83-8, 1961 (Alb)

etiology

TERRACOL J: [Furuncles of the external auditory canal] Vie Med 42:1335-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

MANE-GARZON F, TISCORNIA JM, GONZALEZ FC: [Furunculous myiasis caused by Dermatobia larvae in children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:22-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

microbiology

CITRANGOLO J de A, MAGALDI C: [Comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of penicillin G and penicillin P 12] Hospital (Rio) 62:181-5, Jul 62 (Por)

DUIJN C van Jr: Taxonomy of the fish furunculosis organism, Nature (London) 195:1127, 15 Sep 62

SCHMIDT J: [Studies on staphylococcal double infections] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:41-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

BONJEAN M, OLIVIER L: [Note on the treatment of furunculosis with parathyroid hormone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:742-5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

KOLODZIEJ J, POPIEL F: [Antibiotics in the treatment of furuncles] Pol Przegl Chir 33:907-9, 1961 (Pol)

MADISON JF, BURDICK KH: Small doses of methicillin in therapy of furunculosis. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:127-31, Jul 62

ZIMMERMAN LM: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. V. Furuncles, carbuncles, cellulitis, and localized abscesses of the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:792-3, Nov 61

FUSOBACTERIUM

ONISI M, KONDO W, TAKIZAWA S: Intraoral populations of Fusobacteria, lactobacilli and streptococci. Jap J Microbiol 5:117-27, Jan 61

infection

BLUEFARB SM, GECHT M: Pyoderma associated with keloids; infestation with fusospirillary organisms. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:290-1, Winter 61

VIZCAYNO MORA M: [Borrelia vicenti, Fusobacterium plauti-vicenti as a clinical entity] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:115-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

WATSON DF: Some aspects of foot rot in sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1093-4, 15 Nov 61

Fusospirochetosis see VINCENT'S INFECTION

GAIT

KULIK DM: [On a hypnotherapeutic method in hysteric gait disorders] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:30-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: crutch prescriptions: gaits. Postgrad Med 31:392-4, Apr 62

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in some motor disorders (tic, torticollis, writing cramp, tremor, general motor unrest, gait disturbances)] Z Psychosom Med 8:1-11 contd. Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in various motor disorders (Tic, torticollis, writer's cramp, general psychomotor unrest, gait disorders). II] Z Psychosom Med 8:77-94 concl, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

TAILLARD W, SENN O, GRABER S: [Electromyography during walking. A method of analysis of muscular activity during walking] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:162-74, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

PARADIES LH: Limp in childhood. Postgrad Med 30:343-50, Oct 61

SHAPIRO H: The development of walking in a child. J Genet Psychol 100:221-6, Jun 62

Galactolipids see CEREBROSIDES

Galactorrhea see LACTATION DISORDERS

GALACTOSE

blood

BRATANOV BTs, STANCHEV Z, PISHTIKOV B: [Galactose disease] Pediatriia 40:18-21, Oct 61 (Rus)

BERRY HK, GUEST GM, PERRIN E: Galactosemia: An inherited metabolic disorder. I, Diagnosis of congenital galactosemia. II, Galactosemia: a clinical report. Ohio Med J 58:557-61, May 62

CARVER MJ, WITTSON C: Metabolic errors and mental retardation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2109-16, Nov 61

CHOREMIS C, VLACHOS J, KATERELOS C, KARPOUZAS J: Galactosemia with old adrenal hemorrhage and altered pancreatic secretion. Report of a case with necropsy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:333-42, 1962

CROME L: A case of galactosaemia with the pathological and neuropathological findings. Arch Dis Child 37:415-21, Aug 62

DAYAL RS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Galactosemia; a study of two cases. Indian J Pediat 28:429-31, Oct 61

DUBOIS R, LOEB H, OOMS HA: [Studies of glycide metabolism in galactosemia and fructosemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:509-14, May 62 (Fr)

EGGERMONT E, HERS HG: [A new method for the detection of congenital galactosemia] Clin Chim Acta 7:437-42, May 62 (Fr)

FERREIRA LE: [Galactosemic cataract] Rev Bras Oftal 20:313-21, Dec 61 (Por)

FRIEDRICH E, ADAM H, ROUPERT G: [Galactosemia: early detection of a case] Arch Franc Pediat 18:827-31, Jun 61 (Fr)

FREZAL J, REY J: [Galactosemia and the hereditary intolerance to fructose] Med Infant (Par) 69:303-13, May 62 (Fr)

[Galactosemia] Concours Med 83:4839-45, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

Galactosemia. Nutr Rev 20:43-5, Feb 62

HOLZEL A: Galactosaemia. Curr Med Drugs 2:1-6, Nov 61

HSIA DY, INOUYE T, WALKER FA: Galactosemia: clinical, genetic, and biochemical study. JAMA 178:944-6, 2 Dec 61

HSIA DY, WALKER FA: Variability in the clinical manifestations of galactosemia. J Pediat 59:872-83, Dec 61

HSIA DY, WALKER FA: Variability in the clinical manifestations of galactosemia. J Pediat 61:291-3, Aug 62

INOUYE T, TANNENBAUM M, HSIA DY: Identification of galactose-6-phosphate in galactosaemic erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 193:67-8, 6 Jan 62

KALCKAR HM: Biochemical genetics as illustrated by hereditary galactosemia. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:676-82, Nov-Dec 61

LEUTERER W, AMBS E, GARBE A, NAEGLE S: [On hereditary galactosemia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:748-54, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LERMAN S: The lens in human and experimental galactosemia. New York J Med 62:785-803, 15 Mar 62

MOULEDOUS P: [Galactosemia in infants. Apropos of a new familial case] Toulouse Med 63:581-98, Jun 62 (Fr)

NORDIN JH, BRETHAUER RK, HANSEN RG: Development and application of a simplified colorimetric method for detecting carriers of galactosemia. Clin Chim Acta 6:578-80, Jul 61

NELSON DA, RICHARDSON EM: Galactosemia—a clinical and biochemical review; with report of a case. Delaware Med J 34:49-54, Feb 62

ROSCHLAU G: [On liver cirrhosis in an infant with galactosemia] Zbl Allg Path 103:364-75, 30 May 62 (Ger)

STJERNHOLM RL, NOBLE EP: Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. IV. The metabolism of glucose and galactose in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from rabbit. J Biol Chem 236:3093-6, Dec 61

SCHWARZ V, WELLS AR, HOLZEL A, KOMROWER GM: A study of the genetics of galactosaemia. Ann Hum Genet 25:179-88, Dec 61

SCHAEFER KH, FISCHER K, GRUETTNER R: [Observations on galactosemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:166-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

SMITH M, THOMAS LE: Determination of galactose in blood, Clin Chem 8:289-95, May-Jun 62

VERRON G: [Observations on galactosemia] Arch Kinderheilk 166:244-53, Jul 62 (Ger)

WEINBERG AN: Detection of congenital galactosemia and the carrier state using galactose C14 and blood cells, Metabolism 10:728-34, Sep 61

chemistry

FUKUTOME I, TACHIBANA K, TODA M, YAMAGUCHI M: [Studies on the mutabile-type variants (Murase) of intestinal bacteria. VI. Galactose sensitivity test of mutabile-type variant by simultaneous apply method to both medium and paperdisc. J Showa Med Ass 21:721-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

MARSHALL WE, KUMMEROW FA: The carbohydrate constituents of human serum β-lipoprotein: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 98:271-3, Aug 62

OREM ES, LEWIS JC: A test paper for the detection of galactose and certain galactose-containing sugars. Anal Biochem 3:230-5, Mar 62

SCOTT D, HAMMER FE: Glucose in "chemically pure" (C. P.) galactose: its determination and elimination; action of glucose oxidase on galactose. Anal Biochem 3:13-6, Jan 62

SUZUKI S: A novel uridine nucleotide containing N-acetylglucosamine and galactose. J Biol Chem 237:1393-9, May 62

metabolism

BUTTIN G: Some aspects of regulation in the synthesis of the enzymes governing galactose metabolism. Sympos Quant Biol 26:213-6, 1961

BUCCIANTE G, PICONE C, SCARPARO M: [Venous loading with galactose in obese subjects. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:139-40, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BRADLEY SG, SYVERTON JT: Characterization of a nutritional variant of human esophageal epithelial cells, Exp Cell Res 27:25-30, Jun 62

BUTTIN G: [On the structure of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli K12] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1233-5, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

CORDERO N, WILSON TH: Comparison of transport capacity of small and large intestine. Gastroenterology 41:500-4, Nov 61

DOUGLAS HC: A mutation in saccharomyces that affects phosphoglucomutase activity and galactose utilization. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:209-11, 2 Sep 61

FUKASAWA T, NIKAIDO H: Galactose mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Genetics (Austin) 46:1295-303, Oct 61

FUKASAWA T, JOKURA K, KURAHASHI K: A new enzymic defect of galactose metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:121-5, 3 Apr 62

GUEST GM, BERRY HK, RUBINSTEIN J: Newborn siblings in families known to have hereditary disorders, Diagnostic procedures, JAMA 181:439-40, 4 Aug 62

ISSELBACHER KJ: Current concepts of some important metabolic pathways in the liver, Progr Liver Dis 1:202-15, 1961

JORDAN E, YARMOLINSKY MB, KALCKAR HM: Control of inducibility of enzymes of the galactose sequence in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:32-40, 15 Jan 62

KLEINZELLER A, KOTYK A: Cations and transport of galactose in kidney-cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:367-9, 9 Dec 61

KALCKAR HM: Hereditary galactosemia. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:97-105, 1962

KALCKAR HM, SUNDARARAJAN TA: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of enzymes of galactose metabolism. II. Genetic defects in galactokinase activity and their relations to its function. Sympos Quant Biol 26:227-31, 1961

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO, SATOH K, DIKMAK E: Osmotic changes caused by the accumulation of dulcitol in the lenses of rats fed with galactose. Nature (Lond) 194:1085-7, 16 Jun 62

LINDLAR F: [The bound neutral sugar in the amyloid in secondary amyloidosis of the human spleen] Frankfurt Z Path 71:576-83, 1962 (Ger)

LOTSPEICH WD, WHEELER AH: Insulin, anaerobiosis, and phlorizin in entry of D-galactose into skeletal muscle, Amer J Physiol 202:1065-9, Jun 62

MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MF, TIECCO GF: [Metabolism of galactose in some species of Pseudomonas in submerged culture] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:754-62, 1961 (It)

MORSE ML: Preliminary genetic map of seventeen galactose mutations in E. coli K-12. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1314-8, Aug 62

NEUFELD EF: Formation and epimerization of dTDP-D-galactose catalyzed by plant enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:461-6, 4 Jun 62

OSBORN MJ, McLELLAN WL Jr, HORECKER BL: Galactose transport in Escherichia coli. III. The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on entry and accumulation. J Biol Chem 236:2585-9, Oct 61

POZZA G, GHIDONI A: Action of insulin upon glucose, fructose and galactose utilization by the rat epididymal fat pad, Clin Chim Acta 7:55-7, Jan 62

PAZUR JH, KLEPPE K, CEPURE A: The synthesis of thymidine diphosphate hexoses of Streptococcus faecalis grown on D-galactose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:157-61, 3 Apr 62

SOFFER RL: Enzymatic expression of genetic units of function concerned with galactose metabolism in Escherichia coli. J Bact 82:471-8, Oct 61

SEGAL S, BLAIR A: Some observations on the metabolism of D-galactose in normal man. J Clin Invest 40:2016-25, Nov 61

SEGAL S, BLAIR A, TOPPER YJ: Oxidation of carbon-14 labeled galactose by subjects with congenital galactosemia. Science 136:150-1, 13 Apr 62

SMETANA HF, OLEN E: Hereditary galactose disease, Amer J Clin Path 38:3-25, Jul 62

TYGSTRUP N, LUNDQUIST F: The effect of ethanol on galactose elimination in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:102-9, Jan 62

WALKER FA, HSIA DY, SLATIS HM, STEINBERG AG: Galactosemia: a study of twenty-seven kindreds in North America. Ann Hum Genet 25:287-311, May 62

YARMOLINSKY MB, JORDAN E, WIESMEYER H: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of enzymes of galactose metabolism. I, Coordinate repression and de-repression of the "galactose sequence". Sympos Quant Biol 26:217-26, 1961

nutrition & diet

GALACTOSE

KLETHI J, MANDEL P: [The uridine diphosphate hexoses of the crystalline lenses of white rats on a diet rich in galactose] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:379–81, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)
MANDEL P, THINNES M: [Incorporation of C-14-lysine and S35-methionine in proteins of the crystalline lens in animals subjected to a diet rich in galactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1691–3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)
SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P, CABASSA N: [Modifications of high-energy phosphate compounds in experimental galactosuric diabetes and protective action of orotic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:3–12, Feb 59 (It)

pharmacology

AUBERT JP, MILLET J: [The method of restoration of sporulation, by growth on galactose or lactose, of an oligosporogenic strain of Bacillus megaterium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3146–8, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
BRINI A, PORTE A: [Structure and formation of fibers in the normal crystalline lens. Their modification in galactose cataract. Electron microscope study in the rat] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:340–3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
BUCCIANTE G, PICONE C, SCARPARO M: [Hyperglycemia induced by galactose in normal subjects. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:138–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)
BUCCIANTE G, PICONE C, SCARPARO M: [Behavior of the blood sugar during loading with galactose in obese subjects. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:141, 15 Feb 62 (It)
COTLIER E: Hypophysectomy effect on lens epithelium mitosis and galactose cataract development in rats. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:476–82, Apr 62
Carbohydrates and cataracts--metabolic aspects. Nutr Rev 20:274–6, Sep 62
HAWORTH JC, FORD JD: The oral galactose tolerance test: the effects of age and progesterone. J Pediat 61:298–9, Aug 62
KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO, DIKMAK E: The accumulation of dulcitol and water in rabbit lens incubated with galactose. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:176–8, 30 Jul 62
MOSS LK, NEY LF, SCULLY TJ, SKAHEN R: Modification of galactose-induced cataract by oral administration of sulfur compounds. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:464, Jun 62
MULLIGAN PB, SCHWARTZ R: Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the genesis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Effects of the administration of epinephrine, glucagon, and galactose. Pediatrics 30:125–35, Jul 62
MILLET J, AUBERT JP: [Effect of galactose and lactose on degrees of sporulation of galactose-negative mutants of an oligosporogenic strain of Bacillus megatherium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3264–6, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

related compounds

REES DA: Enzymic synthesis of 3:6-anhydro-L-galactose within porphyran from L-galactose 6-sulphate units. Biochem J 81:347–52, Nov 61
YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. II. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)-D-galactose and O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-3)-[O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)]-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:145–54, Feb 62

urine

Alcohol and the excretion of galactose in man. Nutr Rev 20:205–6, Jul 62

Galactosidases see CARBOHYDRASES

Gallamine Triethiodide see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

GALLBLADDER

TOISON G, COMBEMALE B, DELANNOY E: [Pancreas aberrant onto the gallbladder. 2 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:871–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

abnormalities

AVANZI JJ, VADRA JE: [Anomalous position of the gallbladder] Sem Med (B Air) 120:565–9, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)
DAVIS CE Jr, TROWER CB: Congenital absence of the gallbladder in the adult. Brief review of literature and report of three cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:652–6, Nov 61
DE CASTRO U, LASCHI G: [Clinical and radiological observations on deformities of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:253–64, May-Jun 61 (It)
EISOLD G: [On congenital anomalies of the gallbladder] Zbl Chir 86:2411–8, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)
GLASIONOV IaM: [On intrahepatic localization of the gallbladder] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:116–7, Dec 61 (Rus)
HAFER K: [A case of a separate gallbladder outlet in the duodenum] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/535–7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)
HALL DP: The gallbladder. A few surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 103:692–5, Jun 62
HALL DP: The gallbladder. A few surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 103:692–5, Jun 62
JANOVSKY J: [Contribution to agenesis of the gallbladder] Rozhl Chir 41:131–4, Feb 62 (Cz)
LABO G, PISI E, LENZI G, CAVASSINI GB: [Cholecystic malformations and organo-functional biliary disorders] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:235–52, May-Jun 61 (It)
LAURAS H, DURAND G, FOUQUES P: [True congenital absence of the gallbladder] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1398–401, Dec 61 (Fr)
LAMARINA A, MUSCHIO R: [Double gallbladder with Y-shaped cystic duct. (Anatomo-surgical considerations)] Osped Maggiore 50:60–8, Feb 62 (It)
LIEN YH: [Report of 2 cases of gallbladder torsion] Zhong Waike Z 10:85, Feb 62 (Ch)
MIGLIACCIO AV, MIGLIACCIO AJ: Congenital absence of the gall bladder. Report of a case. Rhode Island Med J 45:149–50, Mar 62
McILLRATH DC, REMINE WH, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Congenital absence of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Report of ten cases found at necropsy. JAMA 180:782–3, 2 Jun 62
OWEN RA, WALLACE-JONES DR: A case of double gallbladder with unusual features. Brit J Surg 49:577–8, Mar 62
OKA M: [Congenital gallbladder and bile duct abnormality] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:519–22, Jun 62 (Jap)
GARCIA MORENO F, PELAEZ REDONDO J: [Double gallbladder. Presentation of 3 cases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:613–22, Apr 62 (Sp)
REED ES, CARLBERG D: Gallbladder anomalies, with a report of a double gallbladder. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1780–3, Dec 61
RODDENBERY SA, CONGER AB: The surgical significance of the non-visualizing gallbladder. J Med Ass Georgia 51:183–5, Apr 62
SCHAAR PJ van der, KOLE EA: [Congenital agenesis of the gallbladder] Ned T Geneesk 105:1988–9, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)
STOCKMANN CH: [Agenesis and hypoplasia of the gallbladder] Ned T Geneesk 106:587–9, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)
STOREN G: [Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder. A case] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:900–1, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)
SUCHANKOWA A: [On some congenital defects of the duodenal region] Pediat Pol 37:349–57, Apr 62 (Pol)
VELATI GF: [Contribution of function studies to the surgical indications in the treatment of gallbladder angulation] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:527–39, 31 May 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

BOCHAROV VIa: [Anatomy of the intraorganic lymphatic and blood systems of the wall of the human gallbladder] Arkh Anat 41:3–15, Sep 61 (Rus)
HALL DP: The gallbladder. A few surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 103:692–5, Jun 62
HAYWARD AF: Aspects of the fine structure of the gall bladder epithelium of the mouse. J Anat 96:227–36, Apr 62

blood supply

ZIELKE K: [Contribution to the problem of the course and orifice of the veins of the gallbladder] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:33–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

diseases

see also CHOLECYSTITIS
see also CHOLELITHIASIS
ARETA T: [Clinical or surgical management in gallbladder diseases] An Paul Med Cir 81:309–12, May 61 (Sp)
ANSIMOV AF: [On echinococcosis of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:106–7, Mar 62 (Rus)
ARIANOFF AA, HENRARD EH, VAN DESSEL A: [Radiological and clinical considerations on cholecystoses] J Belg Radiol 45:97–133, 1962 (Fr)
ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [A characteristic benign tumor of the gallbladder; adenomyoma] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):874–82, 1960 (It)
BOCCARDI S: [The influence of ultrasonics on cholecystographic findings in gallbladder diseases] Minerva Fisioter 6:288–91, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
BAZANOVA SV: [Differential treatment of dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Kazan Med Zh 6:15–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
BONACCORSI R, MELI S: [Cholecystopathy caused by anomalous cystic artery] Minerva Chir 16:1542–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)
BARBATO R, MARRONE N: [Anatomoclinical contribution to the knowledge of mucocele of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:416–29, Dec 61 (It)
BOBEK DW: Hydrops of the gallbladder in a three-year-old girl. J Okla Med Ass 55:125–6, Apr 62
BONOMO GM: [Cholecystatony and right splanchnicectomy] Minerva Chir 17:335–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)
CANAZIO P: [Acute abdomen caused by torsion of the gallbladder] G Ital Chir 16:81–3, Jan 60 (It)
COSTA JC da, QUADROS E COSTA A: [Intramural diverticulosis of the gallbladder] Gaz Med Port 14:511–22, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)
CHUDACEK Z: [Cholangiocholecystography with biligrafin in acute abdominal conditions with a suspicion of gallbladder disease] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:53–8, 1962 (Ger)
CAMPIONE G: [Contribution to the study of gangrene of the gallbladder] Riv Gastroent 14:6–18, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
DONATO H: Problems in gallbladder diseases. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:85–8, Mar 62
DOMINGUEZ RODINO E, DOMINGUEZ D'ADAME E: [Diverticula of the gallbladder] Rev Clin Esp 85:130–4, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)
FITZPATRICK TJ: Hemocholecyst: a neglected cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ann Intern Med 55:1008–13, Dec 61
FODOR O, COSMA V, ILEA V, SCHWARTZ M, TRAGOR S, GRIGORAS D, GEORGESCU E, HORATIU C: [Value of clinical signs and function tests in diagnosis of secondary pancreatic diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:997–1005, Jul 61 (Rum)
FIREHAMMER BD, LOVELACE SA, HAWKINS WW Jr: The isolation of Vibrio fetus from the ovine gallbladder. Cornell Vet 52:21–35, Jan 62
FOGLIATI E, LONGHI F: [Gallbladder diseases caused by stasis] Minerva Gastroent 7:151–4, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
GASTARD J, VIVIEN P: [Vesicular lacunar images] Cah RMF 76:313–6, Apr 62 (Fr)
GAMBILL EE, HODGSON JR, PRIESTLEY JT: Painless obstructive cholecystopathy. Hydrops or empyema of the gallbladder; clinical, roentgenologic, and surgical. Review of 10 cases. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:442–8, Oct 62
HAFTER E: [Diseases of the stone-free gallbladder] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2043–8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)
HYMAN S, STEIGMANN F: Silent carcinoma of the sigmoid colon masquerading as hepato-biliary disease. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:323–5, Winter 61
HERNANDEZ NA: [Vesicular cholesterosis -- hyperkinetic alithiasic form] Bol Soc Clr B Air 46:106–9, 2 May 62 (Sp)
HAJDU I, LISZKA G, SZEKELY A: [The roentgenological manifestations of function disorders of the small intestine in gallbladder diseases] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:59–61, 1962 (Ger)
ISHCHENKO IK: [On associated lesions of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Kazan Med Zh 4:66–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
KAISER E: Congenital and acquired changes in gallbladder form. Amer J Dig Dis 6:938–53, Oct 61
KAISER E: [Non-inflammatory diseases of the stone-free gallbladder. Surgical aspects] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2048–50 passim, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)
KRAMER D: [Torsion of the gallbladder] Ned T Geneesk 106:376–8, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)
KOSIK I, PRIBYL R: [Volvulus of the gallbladder] Rozhl Chir 41:127–30, Feb 62 (Cz)
KHOKHLOV NF: [A case of echinococcosis of the gallbladder] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):72–3, 1962 (Rus)
KAWAGUCHI M, BERK JE, SOBLE AR, GOLDSTEIN S: The diagnostic value of I-131 rose bengal in hepatobiliary disorders. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:215–6, Winter 61
KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecystocholangiography. 3. Influence of narcopon, vagostigmin, pituitrin on bile duct function in patients with biliary dyskinesia] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:53–70, 1962 (Jap)
KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecysto-cholangiography. 4. Correlation between the cholecystogram and bile excretion by duodenal drainage] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:121–9, Mar 62 (Jap)
LOGIE JW: Chronic benign penetrating lesions of the gallbladder. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:121–9, Dec 61
LODI R, CANOSSI C, AMICI F, TORRICELLI A: [Value of the morpho-functional intraoperative exploration of the extrahepatic bile ducts in diseases of the hepatic and common bile ducts and of the gallbladder. Analysis of clinical, operative data and follow-up of 346 cases] Minerva Gastroent 7:163–76, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
LEONARD: [Place of cholecystosis in vesicular pathology. Attempted radiomorphological classification] Cah RMF 76:301–11, Apr 62 (Fr)
LIEM TD: [Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses. Intramural diverticulosis of the gallbladder] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:267–71, Jul 60 (In)
MOSSBERG SM, BLOOM A, BERKOWITZ J, ROSS G: Serum enzyme activities following morphine. A study of transaminase and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal persons and those with gallbladder disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:429–37, Apr 62
MEISEL P: [Cholesterol polyposis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:691–2, May 62 (Ger)
MATZNER MJ, TEICHER I: Management of stenosis of gallbladder associated with intramural diverticulosis. Amer J Gastroent 38:329–35, Sep 62
NOBILE F, SALOTTI A, ANDREI A: [Primary atony of the gallbladder] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):845–54, 1960 (It)
NOBILE F, SALOTTI A, ANDREI A: [Primary atony of the gallbladder] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):845–54, 1960 (It)
OLCESE EO, DE ONAINDIA AB: [Intraparietal diverticulosis of the gallbladder. Review and considerations on 9 recent cases] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:419–22, Aug 61 (Sp)
PANNELLA A: [On a case of cholecystostasis of undetermined nature] Riv Pat Clin 16:321–32, Jun 61 (It)
PREMONT M, DELAVIERRE P, MAY JP, TRICOT R, LEGER L: [Diverticulosis of the gallbladder] Presse Med 69:2270–3, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)
PONTES JP: [Biliary dyskinesia and psychosomatic mechanism] Arq Bras Med 51:93–104, Apr 61 (Por)
PLESSIER J, WETTENDORFF P, PLESSIER B, COHEN J: [Vesicular atony in the gravid woman and guinea pig. Attempted explanation by the biological determination of digestive hormones (urocholecystokinin and anti-urocholecystokinin)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:843–50, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PIERRELEE, MAIRE: [A convenient technic of complete treatment of cholecystatony, of the gallbladder attack and of biliary lithiasis, combining physiotherapy, simple orthopedics and Vittel hydrotherapy] Rein Foie 2:89-105, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

PONS H, DAVIDOVITCH P, BRUNNER-FERRE, BERNON J: [On the subject of cholesterolosis and its radiological diagnosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:431-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

PAPPO A, MIRON C, GEORGESCU A, DUMITRIU L: [Supplementary clinical data on the participation of the external biliary tract in post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:373-7, 1962 (Rum)

ROESEL RW: Internal biliary fistula in silent cholecystic disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:173-7, May 62

ROBBINS LR, DOBSON HL: Undetected diabetes in patients with early vascular and gallbladder disease. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:84-5, May 62

SPARROW EM: An analysis of 76 gallbladder cases. S Afr Med J 35:805-6, 30 Sep 61

STROHL EL, DIFFENBAUGH WG, BAKER JH, CHEEMA MH: Gangrene and perforation of the gallbladder. Int Abstr Surg 114:1-7, Jan 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 114(1)

SAITO H: [Observations on the newest drugs for gallbladder diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1095-100, Jun 62 (Jap)

SALEMBIER Y, BONTE G, LEMAITRE G: [Cases of cholecystosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:215-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

VASCONCELLOS D: [Oral and intravenous cholecystography in the study of cholecysto-cholangiopathies] Hospital (Rio) 61:293-305, Feb 62 (Por)

VOLKOVA LP: [Functional and histochemical changes in the pancreas in diseases and after surgery of the liver, gallbladder, stomach and pancreas. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:129-39, Feb 62 (Rus)

VANNINI P, GANDOLFI L: [Study of some biochemical characteristics of total hydrops of the bile ducts, hydrops of the gallbladder and empyema of the gallbladder] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:144-61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WECKESSER EC: Surgery for gallbladder disease in Ohio. A survey of 3,085 operations. Amer J Surg 102:695-8, Nov 61

WAJDA Z, LEWICKI K: [Spontaneous bleeding into the peritoneal cavity from the cystic artery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:59-60, Jan 62 (Pol)

WICHNEROVA E, MISAK J: [Functional examinations of the pancreas. I. Our experiences with function tests of the pancreas by the method of 2 sounds in chronic diseases of the pancreas and in some other chronic diseases of the neighboring organs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:535-8, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

extracts

SHIM TS, GO KU, HONG KT, WANG YO, CHU LH, WANG KU: [Report on 250 whooping cough cases treated with beef gallbladder] Zhong Erke Z 11:44-6, Jan 60 (Ch)

metabolism

HAYWARD AF: Electron microscopic observations on absorption in the epithelium of the guinea pig gall bladder. Z Zellforsch 56:197-202, 1962

LINDEMANN M: [The absorption function of the gallbladder. III. Mechanical irritation of the superior jejunal segment and the rectum and absorption function of the gallbladder in dogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:268-73, 1961 (Ger)

PIRKER E, DIETNER W: [Experimental studies on the absorption capacity of gallbladder epithelium with an oral triiodinated contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:830-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

microbiology

FARRAG HF, EL-GARHY MT, FAHMY AN: Bacteriological and histological studies of the gall bladder of pigs slaughtered in Cairo and used for human consumption with special reference to Salmonella food poisoning. J Egypt Med Ass 45:310-6, 1962

KAZANCHEVA AM: [On formation of L-forms of microbes in the body] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:32-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

TYSSET C, BRISOU J, AMANIEU M, FLEURY R: [Study of some microorganisms isolated from the gallbladder of Syngnatha (Syngnathus acus L.) in the Arcachon Basin] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:450-60, Dec 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [A characteristic benign tumor of the gallbladder: the adenomyoma] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):874-82, 1960 (It)

ARIANOFF AA, HENRARD EH, VAN DESSEL A: [Radiological and clinical considerations on cholecystoses] J Belg Radiol 45:97-133, 1962 (Fr)

ANDREJEVIC M, KOROLIJA P, STANKOVIC S: [Contribution to the study on clinical aspects of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:229-35, Mar 62 (Ser)

BRICKNER PW, LYONS M, LANDAU SJ: Cushing's syndrome associated with non-endocrine neoplasms. A review and a new case, the first with carcinoma of the gallbladder. Amer J Med 31:632-9, Oct 61

BOSSART PA, PATTERSON AH, ZINTEL HA: Carcinoma of the gallbladder. A report of seventy-six cases. Amer J Surg 103:366-9, Mar 62

BORGERSON RJ, DELBECCARO EJ, CALLAGHAN PJ: Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:234-7, Aug 62

BRINON JP: [Apropos of cancer of the gallbladder] J Radiol Electr 43:460, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

CASAL MA, CANESSA N: [Cancer of the gallbladder simulating a tumor of the right iliac fossa] Prensa Med Argent 48:2139-43, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

CIARDIELLO A, CIOFFI F: [On the relation between calculous cholecystitis and cancer of the gallbladder] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:475-82, 15 May 62 (It)

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:73-5, Jul-Aug 62

DOMBROWSKI H: [On the roentgen diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:246-59, 1961 (Ger)

DI GRAZIA G, TANTUCCI M: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Apropos of 7 personal cases] Ann Ital Chir 38:782-99, Aug 61 (It)

DOEHNERT HR: Cholesteatoma of the gallbladder. Report of a studied case] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:13-7, Jan-Dec 61 (Sp)

EELKEMA HH, HODGSON JR, STAUFFER MH: Fifteen-year follow-up of polypoid lesions of the gall bladder diagnosed by cholecystography. Gastroenterology 42:144-7, Feb 62

FORTNER JG, RANDALL HT: On the carcinogenicity of human gallstones. Surg Forum 12:155-7, 1961

FAHIM RB, McDONALD JR, RICHARDS JC, FERRIS DO: Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a study of its modes of spread. Ann Surg 156:114-24, Jul 62

GOLD E: [The clinical significance of amputation neuromas of the gallbladder] Wien Klin Wschr 74:188-90, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

INFANTE DIAZ S: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder (clinico-pathological study of 40 cases)] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:147-73, Dec 61 (Sp)

KHILNANI MT, WOLF BS, FINKEL M: Roentgen features of carcinoma of the gallbladder on barium-meal examination. Radiology 79:264-73, Aug 62

LOUTSCH H: [The role of neuromas of the cystic stump in sequelae of cholecystectomy] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:371-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEONARD P: [3 small cancers of the gallbladder. Value of routine histology of cholecystectomy specimens. (Diagnostic and pathogenic reflections)] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:318-26, Apr 62 (Fr)

LETENDRE JA, BONENFANT JL, FORTIN R: [Adenomyoma of the gallbladder] Laval Med 33:498-500, Sep 62 (Fr)

LOTTMAN BS, CASSEL MA, HOLTZ S: Papillomas of the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgen 88:783-91, Oct 62

MOORING SL: Radiologic findings in primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. N Carolina Med J 22:592-600, Dec 61

MARCOLONGO F: [Clinical aspects of carcinoma of the gallbladder and of the extrahepatic biliary ducts] Arch Med Mutual (Roma) 23:31-108, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MOSHENTSEVA PI: [Primary cancer of the gallbladder] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:87-92, Aug 62 (Rus)

NUGENT FW, MEISSNER WA, HOELSCHER FE: The significance of gallbladder polyps. JAMA 178:426-8, 28 Oct 61

NEMETH A, STIPA V: [Considerations on papilloma-cancer association of the gallbladder. Presentation of 2 cases] Policlinico [Chir] 68:255-73, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

OLIVA G: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Statistical, pathogenetic and diagnostic findings in the most recent data] Rass Clin Ter 60:153-68, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

OCHSNER SF: Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgenol 87:788-9, Apr 62

OCHSNER SF: Adenomyoma of the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgen 88:778-82, Oct 62

PERRUCCI C: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:371-6, Oct 61 (It)

PRINCIPE U, BONGI G: [Adenomatous polypi of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:321-36, Oct 61 (It)

PRAKASH A, KESWANI RK, SHARMA LK, BAPNA BC: Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. J Indian Med Ass 38:323-7, 1 Apr 62

RED'KO SM: [On the article of A. G. Gukasian, I. A. Komarova and G. I. Rtskhiladze, "Etiological and Clinical Problems in Cancer of the Gallbladder"] Ter Arkh 34:109-12, Feb 62 (Rus)

RECIO PM: Early diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:68-9, Mar-Apr 60

SCALVINI L: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder and its relation to cholelithiasis] Riv Pat Clin 16:477-513, Sep 61 (It)

SELZER DW, DOCKERTY MB, STAUFFER MH, PRIESTLEY JT: Papillomas (so-called) in the non-calculous gallbladder. Amer J Surg 103:472-6, Apr 62

SOMKUTI J, SZEKELY A: [Sarcoma of the gallbladder] Magy Sebesz 15:75-7, Feb 62 (Hun)

SIMON M, WEINGARTEN B: Carcinoma of the gall bladder. Report of a 4-year survival. Amer J Dig Dis 7:598-602, Jul 62

WOLMA FJ, LYNCH JB: Papillary carcinoma of the gallbladder. The importance of lymph node dissection in early cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:657-60, Nov 61

pathology

ESTERLY JR, OPPENHEIMER EH: Observations in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. I. The gallbladder. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:247-55, May 62

GHEZZI C, CLERICI-LORENZINI A: [The cholecystic res-

Minerva Med 53:884-91, 24 Mar 62 (It)

PIKULA JV, ELOVITZ MJ: Effect on the gallbladder and the liver of temporary occlusion of the common bile duct in dogs. Surg Forum 12:339-41, 1961

YAMADA K: Chemocytological observations on two peculiar epithelial cell types in the gall bladders of laboratory rodents. Z Zellforsch 56:180-7, 1962

pharmacology

BADETTI J, COMBAZ M, SARLES H: [Modifications of certain properties of erythrocytes and plasma after meals. Their action on gallbladder contraction] Presse Med 70:1525-6, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

PAPPO A, GEORGESCU A, MIRON C, GRANCEA A: [Contribution to the use of injectable cholecystokinin in the clinical testing of bile expulsion] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:203-10, 1962 (Rum)

ROBINSON TM, DUNPHY JE: An experimental study of the effect of pancreatic juice on the gall bladder. Gastroenterology 42:36-47, Jan 62

physiology

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M, TOULET J, FLAMANT J: [The normal behavior of the "gallbladder-common bile duct-duodenum" system (study by front-view and profile cholecystography with accelerated and timed evacuation)] Sem Hop Paris 38:902-16, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

DIAMOND JM: The reabsorptive function of the gall-bladder. J Physiol (Lond) 161:442-73, May 62

DIAMOND JM: The mechanism of water transport by the gall-bladder. J Physiol (Lond) 161:503-27, May 62

DIAMOND JM: The mechanism of solute transport by the gall-bladder. J Physiol (Lond) 161:474-502, May 62

EICHELTER G, EICHELTER P: [On the problem of spontaneous movements of the human gallbladder and its motoricity during colic pains. (Observations during operations)] Wien Med Wschr 112:14-21, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

GUNNARSON E: Investigation of the distension capacity of the human gallbladder. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:161-9, Sep 61

GOFFI FS, GUIMARAES JS, WAINMAN JT, BASTOS E da S: Gall bladder evacuation in gastrectomized dogs: comparative study of Billroth I and Billroth II techniques. Gastroenterology 42:160-3, Feb 62

HURSH JB, LOVAAS A: The biliary excretion of radium. Health Physics 6:183-8, Oct 61

HERRMANN K: [Roentgenological research on the effect of a new spasmolytic on the motility of the gallbladder] Med Klin 57:1147-50, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

KAPANDJI M: [Trial on the vesicular tonus, the tonus of posture and the active tonus of the gallbladder] Sem Hop Paris 38:940-9, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

KLIMOV PK, POPOV MM, SOLOV'EV NA: [Motor function of the gallbladder in intravenous cholegraphy] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:82-6, 1960 (Rus)

KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecysto-cholangiography. 4. Correlation between the cholecystogram and bile excretion by duodenal drainage] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:121-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

LINDEMAN M: [Absorptive function of the gallbladder in normal and pathological conditions of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:380-5, 1960 (Rus)

LINDEMANN M, RUEDIGER W, HARENBERG H, BUCHHOLZ C: [On the modification of heart frequency and respiratory rhythm by thermal and mechanical irritation of the gallbladder mucosa in the cat with reference to the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Acta Biol Med German 8:367-80, 1962 (Ger)

MATSUI M, BAN T, KUROTSU T: Studies on the changes of gall-bladder induced by the electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:1-12, Jul 61

MIGLIORINI M, GIANNOTTI P: [On the mechanism of emptying of the gallbladder after exclusion of Oddi's sphincter] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1125-41, Dec 61 (It)

NOIX M: [Bladder motoricity. Its demonstration] Cah Med Auvergne 6:255-87, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

PRADO FC do, SEGRETO C: [Study of the gallbladder by cholecintilography] Rev Paul Med 60:72-80, Jan 62 (Por)

REZENDE JM des: [The Delgado Febres test in the functional exploration of the gallbladder] Rev Bras Med 18:92-4, Feb 61 (Por)

SARAGEA M, FAIBIS A, BERNTHAL I, VOLANSKI D: Changes in the tonus and motility of the gall bladder on stimulation of the reticular pontomesencephalic formation. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:389-98, Nov 61

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [Studies on ECG and circulatory changes following modification of the tonus of the small intestine or the gallbladder in dogs in experimental conditions] Kiserl Orvostud 14:121-31, Apr 62 (Hun)

STEYER W: [A function test for the gallbladder combined with a new contrast medium] Arzneimittelforschung 12:328-31, Mar 62 (Ger)

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [ECG and blood circulation changes in modified tonus of walls of the small intestine and gallbladder] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:393-403, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIAU S, STOENESCU R, NICOLAESCU T, STOICULESCU P: [Some aspects of contraction of the gallbladder after partial and subtotal gastrectomy] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:63-7,

GALLBLADDER

1962 (Ger)

SMIRNOV IK: [A method of temporary isolation of a fistulous gallbladder in chronic experimental conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:122-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

TERA H: The concentrating activity of the normal human gallbladder measured by direct bile analyses in vivo. Acta Chir Scand 122:402-6, Nov 61

ZAPADNIUK VG: [Effect of novocain block of the right vago-sympathetic nerve on interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the gallbladder] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:514-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

radiation effects

KLIMOV PK, POPOV MM, SOLOV'EV NA: [Motor function of the gallbladder in acute radiation sickness. (Roentgenological studies)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:232-6, 1960 (Rus)

radiography see CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

surgery

see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM, WRIGHT AR: Surgical fact or fancy. I. Fate of cholecystojejunostomy in the absence of common bile duct obstruction. Surgery 50:676-7, Oct 61

CHAMPEAU M, PINEAU P: [Critical study and indications for biliodigestive anastomoses] Rev Prat (Par) 12:613-23, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

GAMBOA VEGA M, ZELEDON PEREZ M, ARAYA UMANA R, CABEZAS SOLERA E: [Surgical treatment of acute cholecystopathy] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:329-37, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

HALL DP: The gallbladder. A few surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 103:692-5, Jun 62

MESTER E: [Diagnostic problems of gallbladder surgery] Zbl Chir 86:1939-47, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

MANOIL L: Anuria associated with severe gallbladder disease attack. Arizona Med 19:40-2, Feb 62

NEUMANN S: [On drainage and non-drainage in gallbladder surgery] Chirurg 9:414-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHAKHANOVA EA: [Effect of "conservative" operations on the wall of the gallbladder in experimental conditions (and partially, according to clinical observations)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):190-7, 1960 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BERGER T: [Subcutaneous traumatic gallbladder rupture] Nord Med 67:470-1, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 3-1962. New Engl J Med 266:95-8, 11 Jan 62

LUKACS S: [Perforation of the gallbladder] Magy Sebesz 15:72-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

MADDEN RE: Complications of needle biopsy of the liver. Perforation of the gallbladder and other complications. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:778-81, Nov 61

PENN I: Injuries of the gall-bladder. Brit J Surg 49:636-41, May 62

SINHA B, WETCHLER BB: Traumatic rupture of the gallbladder due to a nonpenetrating injury. New York J Med 61:3673-7, 1 Nov 61

GALLIC ACID

chemistry

DEL POZO A, SALAZAR R: [Iron salts in the determination of alkyl gallates] Pharm Acta Helv 37:460-71, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BUKHMAN ND: [The effect of propylgallate antioxidant on the food value of fats] Vop Pitan 21:68-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BEGOVIC S, TURANCIC V: [The effect of gallic acid, pyrogallol and vitamin B12 on the maturation of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:402-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

related compounds

BARABOI VA, BERSHTEIN SA: [Polarographic activity of serum proteins in acute radiation sickness and preventive administration of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:32-9, 1962 (Uk)

LIPKAN MF, BARABOI VA, LUKASHOVA RG: [Change in the nucleic acid content in rat organs under the influence of roentgen rays and preventive effects of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:167-75, 1962 (Uk)

GAMMA GLOBULIN

ARDRY R, COURTIN A: [Intestinal penetration of γ-globulins] Therapie (Par) 16:819-26, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ARDRY R, COURTIN A: [Rectal penetration of γ-globulins] Therapie (Par) 16:827-33, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

AMIRAIAN K, LEIKHIM EJ: Interaction of fragment III of rabbit gamma globulin and guinea pig complement. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:454-7, Nov 61

AITKEN ID, MULLIGAN W: Quantitative precipitin studies on fowl antisera to bovine serum albumin and to bovine gamma globulin. Immunology 5:295-305, Mar 62

BERGGARD I: On a γ-globulin of low molecular weight in normal human plasma and urine. Clin Chim Acta

BOLOGNESI G, PIGNATARO L, RIZZA O, MARINONI GF: [Investigations of dysglobulinemia in plasmocytoma] Progr Med (Nap) 17:868-70, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BONELLI M, BELLONE AG, ARMUZZI G: [Localization of the antibodies responsible for the immunofluorescence reaction with Treponema pallidum in the blood of syphilitics] G Ital Derm 102:384-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BROCTEUR J: [The γ-globulin groups, new individual and hereditary factors of human blood] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:147-65, 1962 (Fr)

BERNHARD GC, CHENG W, TALMAGE DW: The reaction of rheumatoid factor and complement with γ-globulin-coated latex. J Immun 88:750-62, Jun 62

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, LEROY N: [Electrophoretic and immunological study of normal and myelomatous reduced and alkylated gamma globulins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:158-60, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

CURTAIN CC: Localization of 18 S gamma-macroglobulin in plasmacytoid cells of the bone marrow of a case of macroglobulinaemia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:391-5, Aug 61

COHEN S, McGREGOR IA, CARRINGTON S: Gamma-globulin and acquired immunity to human malaria. Nature (Lond) 192:733-7, 25 Nov 61

CALDERON HI, VILLARQUIDE G, LOSADA A: [Gamma globulin and the diagnosis of cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2336-40, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

CRUCHAUD A, ROSEN FS, CRAIG JM, JANEWAY CA, GITLIN D: The site of synthesis of the 19S γ-globulins in dysgammaglobulinemia. J Exp Med 115:1141-8, 1 Jun 62

CHRISTIAN CL, THURER RJ: Studies of anaphylaxis: effect of decomplementation with aggregated γ-globulin. J Immun 88:93-9, Jan 62

DUVERGES CA: [Non-gammaglobulin-reacting serum in the investigation of agglutinins for the Coombs test] Sem Med (B Air) 119:773-6, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

DEVAI J: [Gamma globulins. Characteristics, properties, therapeutic use] Hospital (Rio) 60:483-500, Oct 61 (Por)

DRAY S: Effect of maternal isoantibodies on the quantitative expression of two allelic genes controlling γ-globulin allotypic specificities. Nature (London) 195:677-80, 18 Aug 62

EPSTEIN WV, ROSS M: Effect of heat on the rheumatoid factor precipitation reaction with human gamma-globulin. Arthritis Rheum 4:480-9, Oct 61

ENGEL MF: Monilial granuloma treatment with amphotericin B and dermabrasion. J Med Ass Georgia 51:102-5, Mar 62

FREEDMAN P, MARKOWITZ AS: Gamma globulin and complement in the diseased kidney. J Clin Invest 41:328-34, Feb 62

FRANKLIN EC: The structure, function and significance of the immune globulins. Vox Sang 7:1-8, 1962

FRANKLIN EC: Immune globulins. Structural and functional studies. New York J Med 62:1642-8, 15 May 62

FATEEVA EM, GINZBURG MB, LARSKII EG, KRONSHTADTSKAIA-KAREVA BK: [Indications of non-specific immunity in children in chronic nutrition disorders of different etiology] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47-52, Apr 62 (Rus)

FRANKLIN EC, FUDENBERG H, MELTZER M, STANWORTH DR: The structural basis for genetic variations of normal human γ-globulins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:914-22, 15 Jun 62

FRANKLIN EC: Two types of γ-1A-globulin in sera from normals and patients with multiple myeloma. Nature (London) 195:393-4, 28 Jul 62

FROMMHAGEN LH, FUDENBERG H: The role of aggregated γ-globulins in the anticomplementary activity of human and animal sera. J Immun 89:336-43, Sep 62

GOL'DIN RB, AMOSENKOVA NI: [A study of experimental rickettsioses with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 2. The use of immune fluorescent gamma globulin for early and rapid diagnosis of Q-rickettsiosis] Vop Virusol 6:591-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GILLES HM, McGREGOR IA: Studies on the significance of high serum gamma-globulin concentrations in Gambian Africans. III. Gamma-globulin concentrations of Gambian women protected from malaria for two years. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:463-7, Dec 61

GROSS D, TERRY W, EPSTEIN WV: The association of hereditary gamma globulin (a) activity with a fragment of human gamma globulin produced by papain digestion. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:259-63, 4 May 62

GABLER E: [Human gamma globulins and calf serum as radiation protection agents tested on guinea pigs. Preliminary report] Wien Z Inn Med 43:105-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

GOL'DIN RB, AMOSENKOVA NI: Study of experimental rickettsiosis by means of fluorescent antibodies. II. Use of immune fluorescent gamma-globulin for early and rapid diagnosis of Q fever. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:643-52, 1961

GELL PG, KELUS A: Deletions of allotypic γ-globulins in antibodies. Nature (Lond) 195:44-5, 7 Jul 62

GROSSMAN A, ROSENTHAL IM, SZANTO PB: Chronic hepatitis with hypergammaglobulinemia in childhood. Report of eight cases. Pediatrics 29:933-47, Jun 62

HARBOE M, REINSKOU T, HEISTO H, BJORNSTAD P: Studies on a serum with peculiar haemagglutinating properties. Vox Sang 6:409-28, Jul 61

HENSON JB, LEADER RW, GORHAM JR: Hypergammaglobulinemia in mink. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:919-20, Aug-Sep 61

HEREMANS JF: [The globulins of the gamma system of human plasma] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:119-38, Oct 61 (Fr)

HESS M, BUTLER R: Anti-Gm specificities in sera of Rhesus monkeys immunized with human gamma globulin. Vox Sang 7:93-5, 1962

HOBDAY TL: Antivaccinial gamma-globulin in the control of smallpox. Lancet 1:907-8, 28 Apr 62

HARWIN SM, PATERSON PY: Antibrain antibodies of the 19S γ-globulin type in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis. Nature (Lond) 194:391-2, 28 Apr 62

HENSON JB, GORHAM JR, LEADER RW, WAGNER EM: Experimental hypergammaglobulinemia in mink. J Exp Med 116:357-64, 1 Sep 62

ISHIZAKA T, ISHIZAKA K, BORSOS T: Biological activity of aggregated γ-globulin. IV. Mechanism of complement fixation. J Immun 87:433-8, Oct 61

ISHIZAKA K, ISHIZAKA T, SUGAHARA T: Molecular bases of passive sensitization. I. Role of disulfide linkages in γ-globulin molecule. J Immun 87:548-54, Nov 61

IRVINE WJ: Studies on the cytotoxic factor in thyroid disease. Brit Med J 5290:1444-9, 26 May 62

KELUS A, MOOR-JANKOWSKI JK: An iso-antigen (γ6A) of mouse γ-globulin present in inbred strains. Nature (Lond) 191:1405-6, 30 Sep 61

KOZHUSHKO MI, KOZAR' MI, MARGULIS IL: [The diagnosis of bacterial dysentery with the aid of fluorescing gamma globulin] Voenmomed Zh 9:57-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KEMPE CH, BOWLES C, MEIKLEJOHN G, BERGE TO, ST. VINCENT L, BABU BV, GOVINDARAJAN S, RATNAKANNAN NR, DOWNIE AW, MURTHY VR: The use of vaccinia hyperimmune gamma-globulin in the prophylaxis of smallpox. Bull WHO 25:41-8, 1961

KUL'BERG AIa, TARKHANOVA IA: [On the problem of splitting immune γ-globulin with papain] Vop Med Khim 7:520-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA NI: [On the problem of the nature of the rheumatoid factor] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:51-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

KORNGOLD L, VAN LEEUWEN G: The use of cross-reacting antiserums for the study of antigenic heterogeneity of mammalian γ2-globulins. Int Arch Allergy 19:271-83, 1961

KRIACHKO LI: [On characteristics of the immunostimulating effect of heterogenous proteins from dogs with different types of the nervous system and on the selection of individual doses of immuno-stimulators related to these characteristics] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:72-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAUS FW, SIRISINHA S: Gamma globulin in saliva. Arch Oral Biol 7:221-33, Mar-Apr 62

KHUNDANOV LE, SHKURKO ED: [Comparative studies on the effectiveness of gamma globulin produced by the immunization of horses with virulent killed and avirulent plague cultures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:67-70, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA NI: On the nature of the rheumatoid factor. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1151-4, May 62

KRYACHKO LI: Peculiarities of immunostimulating action produced by foreign protein on dogs belonging to different types of the nervous system and the choice of individual doses of the immunostimulant. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1412-5, Jul 62

KORNGOLD L, VAN LEEUWEN G: Horse serum proteins with antigenic determinants of gamma globulin. Int Arch Allerg 21:99-110, 1962

LOSPALLUTO J, DORWARD B, MILLER W Jr, ZIFF M: Cryoglobulinemia based on interaction between a gamma macroglobulin and 7S gamma globulin. Amer J Med 32:142-7, Jan 62

MILLS JA, CALKINS E, COHEN AS: The plasma disappearance time and catabolic half-life of I-131-labeled normal human gamma globulin in amyloidosis and in rheumatoid arthritis. J Clin Invest 40:1926-34, Oct 61

MIKOL C, RENOUX M: [Sero-agglutination with gamma globulins on latex in dermatology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:366-9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

McCLUSKEY RT, MILLER F, BENACERRAF B: Sensitization to denatured autologous gamma globulin. J Exp Med 115:253-73, 1 Jan 62

MATSUBASHI N: [On the so-called γ-globulin type antibody and the non- γ-globulin type antibody] Jap J Bact 16:635-6, Aug 61 (Jap)

MEJIA CHAVEZ J: [Immuno-chemical studies in rheumatic diseases (preliminary report)] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:35-42, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

MENEGHINI GL, COZZA G: [Antigammaglobulin and antinuclear agglutinating factors in a group of cutaneous mesenchymopathies, with special reference to lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:355-66, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

McIVOR BC, MOON HD: Immunochemical studies of elastase and antielastase. J Immun 88:274-6, Mar 62

MILGROM F, WITEBSKY E, GOLDSTEIN R, LOZA U: Studies on the rheumatoid and related serum factors. II. Relation of anti-human and anti-rabbit gamma globulin factors in rheumatoid arthritis serums. JAMA 181:476-84, 11 Aug 62

NAZARENKO NA: [Quantitative characteristics of anti-cancer γ-globulins of a narrow specificity] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:75-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H, BOKKENHEUSER V: Hemagglutination by mixtures of human γ-globulin and heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Immun 88:411-7, Mar 62

OCTAVIO RIOS C: [Turbidimetric determination of γ-globulin in the serum] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:63-8, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

OUDIN J: [Allotypy of gamma globulins in man] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1164-6, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

PAVEL I, CHISIU N, CEAUSI G, MIHALACHE N, VISINESCO R: [Hypergammaglobulinemia, a significant humoral factor in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Med Monde 36:145-51, 1960 (Fr)

POLLEY MJ, MOLLISON PL, SOOTHILL JF: The role of 19S gamma-globulin blood-group antibodies in the antiglobulin reaction. Brit J Haemat 8:149-62, Apr 62

PARKER RL, SCHMID FR: Phagocytosis of particulate complexes of γ-globulin and rheumatoid factor. J Immun 88:519-25, Apr 62

PIAI LT: [Relation between the production of antibodies and γ-globulins in normal conditions and under the influence of cortisone in rabbits exposed to successive immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 33:118-24, Aug 62 (Rus)

RICHOU R, RICHOU R, CHIROL C: [Influence of human γ-globulins of placental origin on the immunity engendered, in the rabbit, by staphylococcal anatoxin] Rev Immun (Par) 25:234-40, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ROSSI V, BIANCHINI E: Studies on the antiglobulin reaction with 131-I-labelled antibodies. Brit J Haemat 8:163-7, Apr 62

ROPARTZ C: [The gamma globulin groups] Maroc Med 41:471-3, May 62 (Fr)

ROPARTZ C, RIVAT L, ROUSSEAU PY: [Demonstration of a silent allele at the Gm locus] Vox Sang 7:233-5, 1962 (Fr)

ROTHSCHILD MA, ORATZ M, FRANKLIN EC, SCHREIBER SS: The effect of hypergammaglobulinemia on albumin metabolism in hyperimmunized rabbits studied with albumin-I-131. J Clin Invest 41:1564-71, Jul 62

ROSEN FS: The macroglobulins. New Eng J Med 267:546-50 concl, 13 Sep 62

SCHOENFELD LS: [Hereditary γ-globulins in man. Frequency of the Gm-a serum factor in donors of the Centre de Transfusion Sanguine de Geneve] Helv Med Acta 28:681-95, Nov 61 (Fr)

SKANSE B, NILSSON SB: Thyroid antibodies in hypergammaglobulinemia. Acta Med Scand 170:599-606, Nov 61

SEIFERT H: [Serum proteins, especially gamma globulin, in abnormal antistreptolysin O and antistaphylolysin findings] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1966-71, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

SONNET J, MICHAUX JL, CORT J de: [Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis with cutaneous, lymph node, visceral and bone localizations with hyperproteinemia and gamma globulin system anomalies. Immuno-electrophoretic study] Acta Clin Belg 16:313-31, 1961 (Fr)

SHOHL J, MORRISON EG, FAHEY JL, SCHMIDT PJ: Relation of isohemagglutinin levels to gamma globulin changes in disease. J Lab Clin Med 59:753-9, May 62

STONE MJ, DZOGA K, WISSLER RW: Combined inhibitory effect of antitumor antibody and an oncolytic virus on the solid Ehrlich tumor. Lab Invest 1:306-10, Apr 62

STELOS P, ROHOLT O, PRESSMAN D: Heterogeneity of the major fractions of papain digests of rabbit antibody. J Immun 89:113-5, Jul 62

STOKES J Jr, HILLEMAN MR, WEIBEL RE, BUYNAK EB, HALENDA R: Persistent immunity following Enders live, attenuated measles-virus vaccine given with human immune globulin. New Engl J Med 267:222-4, 2 Aug 62

SOKOL F, HULKA A, ALBRECHT P: Fluorescent antibody method. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:155-61, May 62

SILIN OP, KLENINA NV, PO PRAVKA RE: [On properties of γ- and β-globulins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:3-9, 1962 (Uk)

STELOS P, RADZIMSKI G, PRESSMAN D: Heterogeneity of rabbit antibody fragments. J Immun 88:572-80, May 62

STEINBERG AG, WILSON JA, LANSET S: A new human gamma globulin factor determined by an allele at the Inv locus. Vox Sang 7:151-6, 1962

SINGER JM, ORESKES I, ALTMANN G: The mechanism of particulate carrier reactions. IV. Adsorption of human γ-globulin to tanned sheep erythrocytes and their sensitization for agglutination with rheumatoid arthritis serum. J Immun 89:227-33, Aug 62

SKANSE B, LAURELL CB: The immune-globulins in mongolism. Acta Med Scand 172:63-5, Jul 62

SPIKAKIS P, KOURKOUMELI X, LOUKOPOULOS D: [Rheumatoid agglutination tests in non-rheumatic hypergammaglobulinemic diseases of hepatic origin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:255-68, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SKALBA D, WORONIECKA H, ZIELINSKI T: [Detection of the rheumatic factor in the hemagglutination reaction with blood cells coated with gamma globulins with the aid of diazo benzidine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:946-8, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

STERZL J, FRANEK F, RIHA I, KOSTKA I, LANC A: [Appearance and properties of non-antigenic γ-globulin in newborn animals; 1st appearance of natural antibodies and their relation to bactericidal properties of the serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:60-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR JF: A serologic method for the estimation of serum gamma globulin with a note on the reporting of results in pediatric patients. Amer J Med Techn 27:241-8, Sep-Oct 61

TADA K, KAWASAKI H: A new entity of antibody deficiency syndrome, to which "congenital dysgammaglobulinemia" might be suggested. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:299-308, 25 Aug 61

THORBECKE GJ, FRANKLIN EC: Antigenic cross-reactivity between 7 S and 19 S rabbit γ-globulin. J Immun 87:753-9, Dec 61

TSUDA T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of gammaglobulin. 1. Histological changes in the lung and the heart, changes in the peripheral blood and serum proteins in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:509-31, Sep 61 (Jap)

TELSEY B, BEUBE FE, ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral manifestations of cyclical neutropenia associated with hypergammaglobulinemia; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:540-3, May 62

THEIN M: Significance of high γ-globulin content in Burmese serum. Nature (Lond) 194:982-3, 9 Jun 62

[The therapeutic use of penicillamine] Prod Pharm 17:234, May 62 (Fr)

TATARINOV IuS: [On the immunological characteristics of serum proteins. III. On the visible specificity of immune gamma globulins of the 1st and 2d series] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:59-62, Jul 62 (Rus)

VAZQUEZ JJ: Antibody- or gamma globulin-forming cells, as observed by the fluorescent antibody technic. Lab Invest 10:1110-25, Nov-Dec 61

WILLIAMS JA, GRABLE E, FINE J: A semiautomatic instrument for measuring blood volume. Further clinical studies and comparison of iodine-131-labeled albumin and gamma globulin spaces and a new radioisotope, iodine-125. JAMA 178:1097-8, 16 Dec 61

WALDENSTROM J: Studies on conditions associated with disturbed gamma globulin formation (gammopathies). Harvey Lect 56:211-31, 1960-1

WIEDERMANNOVA D, WIEDERMANN D: [Dynamics of total proteins, electrophoretic fractions, gamma globulin and antibacterial agglutinin titer in clinical whooping cough] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:183-98, 1961 (Cz)

WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, STOKES J Jr, HILLEMAN MR, BUYNAK EB: Administration of Enders' live measles virus vaccine with human immune globulin. JAMA 180:1086-94, 30 Jun 62

WAREMBOURG H, HAVEZ R, GOUDEMAND M, NIQUET G, DUCLOUX G: [Apropos of a case of Waldenstrom's disease with associated hypergammaglobulinemia. Importance of chromatographic isolation and determination of β-2-macroglobulin] Lille Med 7:463-8, May 62 (Fr)

WISHAHY AG, KHATTAB AK: Study of beta and gamma globulins of plasma in early poliomyelitis. Arch Pediat 79:166-9, May 62

WATSON D, KRIEGER VI: Hyper γ-globulinaemia and the detection of Rhesus antibodies using papain treated red cells. Vox Sang 7:251-3, 1962

WALDENSTROM J: Monoclonal and polyclonal gammopathies and the biological system of gamma globulins. Progr Allerg 6:320-48, 1962

YADA S, YAMASAWA K: An antibody in normal human sera against rabbit gamma-globulin and its inheritance. Jap J Leg Med 16:58-61, Mar 62

ZIAREK S, SZYSZKO S, NOWAK S, DABROWSKI Z: [Effect of the administration of adrenal cortex preparations on the serum γ-globulin level in the rat] Acta Physiol Pol 12:711-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

antagonists

SINGER JM, PLOTZ CM, PERALTA FM, LYONS HC: The presence of anti-gamma globulin factors in sera of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Ann Intern Med 56:545-52, Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

CHISTONI G, SABATINI C: [The cerebrospinal fluid of syphilitics of an earlier date studied with recent diagnostic methods: behavior of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilitics subjected to therapeutic treatment] Riv Sper Freniat 85:145-52, 31 Mar 61 (It)

FOSTER JB, HORN DB: Multiple sclerosis and spinal-fluid gamma-globulin. Brit Med J 5291:1527-8, 2 Jun 62

MACPHERSON CF, COSGROVE JB: Immunochemical evidence for a gamma globulin peculiar to cerebrospinal fluid. Canad J Biochem 39:1567-74, Oct 61

chemistry

ANDRADE ZA, PARONETTO F, POPPER H: Immunocytochemical studies in schistosomiasis. Amer J Path 39:589-98, Nov 61

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Immunochemical studies of human serum proteins. Antigenic inhomogeneities of the gamma globulins, their subunits and number of determinants and their relation to a Waldenstrom macroglobulin. Immunology 4:450-72, Oct 61

ARQUILLA ER, TRANQUADA RE, BEIGELMAN PM, MARTIN HE, BATEMAN JR: Studies on a heat labile factor which influences the reaction between insulin and antibody from diabetic patients. Diabetes 11:183-91, May-Jun 62

ANDERSON WF, GILL TJ 3d: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. V. A simple colorimetric reaction for determining gamma globulin content in antigen-antibody precipitates. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:558-62, 23 Apr 62

BINETTE JP, SCHMID K: Resolution of pathological human gamma-globulins by starch-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 192:732-3, 25 Nov 61

COHEN N, HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Serum albumin and gamma-globulin in normal human gastric juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:463-7, Feb 62

CAMMACK KA: Molecular weight of rabbit gamma-globulin. Nature (Lond) 194:745-7, 26 May 62

EPSTEIN WV, TAN M: Gamma globulin interactions in the sera of 2 patients with rheumatoid arthritis studied by gel filtration. J Lab Clin Med 60:125-37, Jul 62

EDELMAN GM, GALLY JA: The nature of Bence-Jones proteins. Chemical similarities to polypeptide chains of myeloma globulins and normal γ-globulins. J Exp Med 116:207-27, 1 Aug 62

EDELMAN GM, BENACERRAF B: On structural and functional relations between antibodies and proteins of the gamma-system. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1035-42, 15 Jun 62

FAHEY JL, LAWLER SD: Gm factors in normal γ-globulin fractions, myeloma proteins, and macroglobulins. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:973-81, Nov 61

FAHEY JL: Chromatographic studies of anomalous γ-, β2a-, and macrobiobulins and normal γ-globulins in myeloma and macroglobulinemic sera. J Biol Chem 237:440-5, Feb 62

FREEDMAN P, MARKOWITZ AS: Isolation of antibody-like gamma-globulin from lupus glomeruli. Brit Med J 5286:1173-8, 28 Apr 62

GUREVICH AE, GUBERNIEVA LM, MYASOEDOVA KN: A comparison of the enzymatic hydrolyzates of nonspecific γ-globulins and antibodies of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:413-22, Nov-Dec 61

GERMER WD, HABERMEHL KO, HABERLAND G: [Paraproteinemias with predominance of serum gamma globulin fraction] Med Klin 57:821-8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

HAVEZ R, BISERTE G, LEROY N, LATURAZE J, BONIFACE L: [Applications of chromatography on DEAE-cellulose to the study of normal and pathological γ-globulins] Path Biol (Par) 9:1689-704, Sep 61 (Fr)

HUPKA S, THURZO V: The interaction of calf thymus histone with human serum albumin and gamma globulin. Neoplasma 8:471-5, 1961

HANSON LA: Antigen mosaic of blood serum and milk immune globulins. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:328-34, 1962

HARBOE M, OSTERLAND CK, KUNKEL HG: Localization of two genetic factors to different areas of γ-globulin molecules. Science 136:979-80, 15 Jun 62

HEIMER R, WOODS KR, ENGLE RL Jr: Amino acid analyses of rheumatoid factors and normal gammaglobulins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:496-500, Jul 62

KEKWICK RA, VALLET L, CUTBUSH M, MOLLISON PL, THOMAS AR, GELL PG, SOOTHILL JF: Estimation of gamma globulin in the serum of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. J Clin Path 14:470-7, Sep 61

KUVIN SF, TOBIE JE, EVANS CB, COATNEY GR, CONTACOS PG: Fluorescent antibody studies on the course of antibody production and serum gamma globulin levels in normal volunteers infected with human and simian malaria. Amer J Trop Med 11:429-36, Jul 62

LEWIN J, HILLION P: [Simple procedure for the preparation of stable non-icteric solutions of plasma proteins with separation of fibrinogen and γ-globulins for therapeutic use] Bibl Haemat 13:516-8, 1962 (Fr)

LORENTZ K: [On the effects of denaturation on the electrophoresis diagram] Klin Wschr 40:527-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MARKUS G, GROSSBERG AL, PRESSMAN D: The disulfide bonds of rabbit γ-globulin and its fragments. Arch Biochem 96:63-9, Jan 62

MACKIEWICZ S, FENRYCH W: [Agar gel immunological studies on additional fractions of gamma globulin in human serum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:901-6, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

NILSSON U: Serological evidence of a chromatographic subfractionation of human 7S γ-globulin. Nature (Lond) 192:1301-2, 30 Dec 61

NAGANNA B, RAO BR, VENKAIAH KR, RAO PL: Isolation of a protective gamma-globulin fraction interfering with the zinc sulphate turbidity test. J Clin Path 15:73-5, Jan 62

NOLAN C, SMITH EL: Glycopeptides. II. Isolation and properties of glycopeptides from rabbit γ-globulin. J Biol Chem 237:446-52, Feb 62

NOLAN C, SMITH EL: Glycopeptides. III. Isolation and properties of glycopeptides from a bovine globulin of colostrum and from fraction II-3 of human globulin. J Biol Chem 237:453-8, Feb 62

PARASKEVAS F, HEREMANS J, WALDENSTROM J: Cytology and electrophoretic pattern in γ1A (β2A) myeloma. Acta Med Scand 170:575-89, Nov 61

PARONETTO F, STRAUSS L: Immunocytochemical observations in periarteritis nodosa. Ann Intern Med 56:289-96, Feb 62

PUTNAM FW, TAN M, LYNN LT, EASLEY CW, MIGITA S: The cleavage of rabbit γ-globulin by papain. J Biol Chem 237:717-26, Mar 62

PUTNAM FW, EASLEY CW, LYNN LT: Site of cleavage of γ-globulins by papain. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:279-90, 9 Apr 62

PAKHAMOVA AI: [Gamma globulin in the blood serum in rheumatism] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:40-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

REISNER CA, FRANKLIN EC: Studies of mercaptoethanol-dissociated normal human 19 S γ-globulin and pathologic macroglobulins from patients with macroglobulinemia. J Immun 87:654-64, Dec 61

ROZENFEL'D EL, KOSTIUKOVSKAIA OM: [Fucose and other carbohydrate components of various γ-globulins] Vop Med Khim 7:620-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STREITFELD MM: The elevated antistreptolysin O titer of pooled human gamma globulin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:160-6

STECK F: [Studies on gamma globulin resorption in the newborn calf with the aid of immune precipitation methods] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:963-9, 1961 (Ger)

GAMMA GLOBULIN

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: The photometric microdetermination of serum γ-globulin with a tryptophan reaction. Clin Chim Acta 7:149–54, Mar 62

SILMAN HI, CEBRA JJ, GIVOL D: The carboxyl terminal amino acids of rabbit γ-globulin. J Biol Chem 237:2196–200, Jul 62

SCHULTZE HE, HAUPT H, HEIDE K, MOESCHLIN G, SCHMIDTBERGER R, SCHWICK G: [Studies on gamma macroglobulin in human serum] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:313–22, May 62 (Ger)

TANAKA N, YAMAGUCHI H, NISHIMURA T, YOSHIYUKI T: Histochemical studies on experimental typhoid by means of fluorescein-labeled antibody. III. Demonstration of gamma globulin or antibody in the typhoid granuloma. Jap J Microbiol 4:433–49, Oct 60

TANFORD C, BUCKLEY CE 3d, DE PK, LIVELY EP: Effect of ethylene glycol on the conformation of γ-globulin and β-lactoglobulin. J Biol Chem 237:1168–71, Apr 62

TSUJI FI, DAVIS DL, GINDLER EM: Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the rate of neutralization of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody. J Immun 88:83–92, Jan 62

ULSTRUP JC: The sensitizing factor in the Waaler-Rose system. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:213–4, 1962

YOTIS WW: Effect of the antibacterial serum factor on staphylococcal infections. J Bact 83:137–43, Jan 62

ZELASCO JF, QUESADA R, SAIDMAN OL: [Modifications of γ-globulins by means of thermal denaturation] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:569–73, Oct 61 (Sp)

deficiency see AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

metabolism

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W, REINHARDT F: [The passage of intramuscularly administered homologous gamma globulin into the plasma compartment. Physicochemical and immunological studies on a case of antibody deficiency] Klin Wschr 40:34–7, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

BALFOUR WE, COMLINE RS: Acceleration of the absorption of unchanged globulin in the new-born calf by factors in colostrum. J Physiol (Lond) 160:234–57, Feb 62

BULUK K, FURMAN M: On the controlling function of the kidneys in fibrinolysis. Experientia 18:146–7, 15 Mar 62

BRONSKY D, DUBIN A, GREENGARD J, LOPEZ AP, WATSON EO: Persistence in blood of radioactive label of albumins, gamma globulins, and globulins of intermediate mobility. VIII. Uptake of S-35 into total serum proteins, albumins, and gamma globulins after oral administration of labeled methionine during first year of life. J Lab Clin Med 60:274–83, Aug 62

CHARLES LM, NICOL T: Effect of diethylstilboestrol on the serum γ-globulin in the guinea pig. Nature (Lond) 192:565–6, 11 Nov 61

COHEN S, GORDON AH, MATTHEWS C: Catabolism of γ-globulin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Biochem J 82:197–205, Jan 62

Formation of gamma globulin. JAMA 178:257, 14 Oct 61

Gastrointestinal gamma globulin absorption in the baby pig. Nutr Rev 20:316–8, Oct 62

GOLDEN RL, MILLER DG, DIAMOND HD: γ-Globulin metabolism in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:443–53, Sep 62

HELMREICH E, KERN M, EISEN HN: Observations on the mechanism of secretion of γ-globulins by isolated lymph node cells. J Biol Chem 237:1925–31, Jun 62

IMAHORI K, MOMOI H: Globulin and myeloma: the structural characterization of γ-globulin and myeloma protein. Arch Biochem 97:236–42, May 62

KORMAN S, CORCORAN C, FINE S, LIPPINCOTT SW: Comparison of labeled beta and gamma globulin metabolism in multiple myeloma. J Lab Clin Med 59:371–80, Mar 62

LIPPINCOTT SW, KORMAN S, HUGHES WL: Turnover of autologous and homologous labeled gamma-globulin in multiple myeloma. Arch Path (Chic) 70:467–75, Oct 60

PARONETTO F, RUBIN E, POPPER H: Local formation of γ-globulin in the diseased liver, and its relation to hepatic necrosis. Lab Invest 11:150–8, Feb 62

PAYNE LC, MARSH CL: Gamma globulin absorption in the baby pig: the nonselective absorption of heterologous globulins and factors influencing absorption time. J Nutr 76:151–8, Feb 62

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T, KNESSLOVA V: The transfer of heterologous 131-I gamma globulin from the maternal into the foetal circulation. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:453–60, 1961

pharmacology

ANTOPOL W, CHRYSSANTHOU C: Gamma globulin potentiation of Proteus lipopolysaccharide effect on sarcoma 180. Cancer Res 22:89–93, Jan 62

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, ROZINA EE, AMCHENKOVA AM: [Morphological and histological changes in the neurons of the central nervous system of white mice during the process of immunogenesis in tick-borne encephalitis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:92–7, Sep 62 (Rus)

BINAGHI R, LIACOPOULOS P, HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M: Interference of non-specific gamma globulins with passive in vitro anaphylactic sensitization of isolated guinea-pig intestine. Immunology 5:204–10, Mar 62

DAVIES GE, LOWE JS: The effects of guinea-pig gamma globulins on capillary permeability and serum complement. Immunology 4:289–300, Oct 61

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BOZSOKY S: [Contributions to the mechanism of latex agglutination with sera of hepatitis patients] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:231–44, Jul 62 (Ger)

FISHER MW, MANNING MC: The influence of certain experimental variables on the antibacterial activity of human gamma-globulin in mice. J Path Bact 82:293–302, Oct 61

CALNAN CD, VERMA BS: Penicillin-gamma globulin complex as a test antigen. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:146–51, Autumn 61

HUMPHREY JH, TURK JL: Immunological unresponsiveness in guinea pigs. I. Immunological unresponsiveness to heterologous serum proteins. Immunology 4:301–9, Oct 61

HUANG CH, CHU FT, CHIA PY, LIN CC, TSENG Y: Influence of placental globulin on clinical and immunologic effects of the vaccine. Chin Med J 81:15–22, Jan 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. II. Effects of large doses of homologous gamma globulin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:506–11, Jun 62

HALPERN BN, FRICK OL, BRANELLEC A, MARTIAL-LASFARGUES C: [Protection by γ-globulins against anaphylactic sensitization and its mechanism] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:9–14, 1962 (Fr)

HALPERN BN, FRICK OL: Protection against fatal anaphylactic shock with γ-globulins in guinea pigs and mice. J Immun 88:683–9, Jun 62

KHUNDANOV LE, SHKURKO ED, KUPTSEVICH IE, SMIRNOVA LA: [Combined therapy of experimental plague with antibiotics and γ-globulin] Antibiotiki 6:1039–43, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHUNDANOV LE, DEVYATOVA AP, PADALKO ZF, LUK'YANOVA VI, SHKURKO ED: Comparative study of the efficacy of antibiotics and γ-globulin in experimental melioidosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1318–22, 1961

LAPAKHA AA, SHEKHINA NI: [Effect of gamma globulin on the content of total protein in the plasma in dysentery in infants] Pediatriia 41:47–51, Apr 62 (Rus)

POGGIOLINI D, TERZANI G: [The inhibitory action of human γ-globulin on the production of staphylococcal α-hemolysin] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:256–61, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

RABL R, WITT G: [The effect of human gamma globulin on experimental streptococcal infections in the rabbit] Z Rheumaforsch 21:105–14, Apr 62 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [The effect of gamma globulin on the latex fixation test] Z Rheumaforsch 20:442–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

SUDZHAEV GA: [The effect of human gamma globulin on the course of diphtheria in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

TEBIAKINA AE, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM: [Antibiotics in association with γ-globulin in experimental pertussis infection of chick embryos] Antibiotiki 6:53–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

TURK JL, HUMPHREY JH: Immunological unresponsiveness in guinea pigs. II. The effect of unresponsiveness on the development of delayed type hypersensitivity to protein antigens. Immunology 4:310–7, Oct 61

TAUBLER JH, MUDD S, SALL T: Partial protection of mice by human gamma-globulin against Staphylococcus aureus on subcutaneous sutures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:20–3, Jan 62

physiology

THORBECKE GJ, ASOFSKY RM, HOCHWALD GM, SISKIND GW: Gamma globulin and antibody formation in vitro. III. Induction of secondary response at different intervals after the primary; the role of secondary nodules in the preparation for the secondary response. J Exp Med 116:295–310, 1 Sep 62

therapy

ARNOULT MB, RENDTORFF RC: "Notes on a trial of low doses of gamma globulin against chickenpox during an outbreak". Memphis Med J 37:69–71, Feb 62

ABUKOVA RA: [Hypogammaglobulinemia and the therapeutic use of gamma globulin] Kazan Med Zh 3:82–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ALLEN JG: Is there immunity to the virus(es) of serum hepatitis? Amer J Surg 104:292–5, Aug 62

BARANDUN S, KAISER M, DOSTAL V: [On the question of intravenous γ globulin application] Helv Med Acta 28:551–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BARRAL P, HUGONNIER R, MAGNARD P, ROYER J: [Treatment of certain ocular disorders: heterophoria, insufficiency of convergence, by the serum "B" fraction] Rev Path Gen 61:799–809, Jun 61 (Fr)

BOGDANOV IL: [Early medical use of specific heterogenic gamma globulin in poliomyelitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):44–50, 1961 (Rus)

BREFFEILH LA: The use of gamma globulin in the treatment of herpes zoster and herpes simplex. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:502–6, Dec 61

BADANOIU A: Investigations concerning the use of gamma-globulin in the treatment of certain cutaneous staphylococcal infections. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):63–4, 1961

BARRAL P, CARPENTIER G, DUBOR P: [Treatment of the postconcentration syndrome and states of general deficiency with serum fraction "B" (immunizing gamma globulin of animal origin)] Scalpel (Brux) 115:79–96, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOTSTEIN A, BROWN EB: Gamma globulin in the prevention of upper respiratory infections in children. New York J Med 62:1799–803, 1 Jun 62

BLAKEY DL: Suggested guides for use of gamma globulin as a prophylaxis with respect to hepatitis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:349–50, Aug 62

BENDA R: [Apropos of certain modifiers of the terrain, protective serums and gamma globulins] Presse Med 70:565–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

COON WW, IOB V, WOLFMAN EF Jr, HODGSON PE, McMATH M: Experiences with large infusions of gamma globulin. Amer J Surg 102:548–53, Oct 61

COMBE R, TANGUY JJ: [Sensitization to the gamma globulin-histamine complex] Pediatrie 17:82–3, 1962 (Fr)

CARVAILLO R: [Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers by convalescent serum or γ-globulins] Concours Med 84:1769–72, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

CARVAILLO R: [Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with gamma globulins with high histamine-protective power] Atlas Radiol Clin 152:221–2, 27 Jan 62. In: Presse Med 70(5) (Fr)

DOBRESCU D, MANOLESCU E: [The protective action of a mixture of histamine and globulin against experimental ulcer. First trials in ulcer disease] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:407–14, 1961 (Rum)

DORN A: [On the epidemiology and prophylaxis of epidemic hepatitis with special reference to prophylaxis with gamma globulin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1914–20, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

DE DONCKER E: [Use of γ-globulins in osteomyelitis] Acta Orthop Belg 28:27–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ERMALINSKII AF: [On skin reactions in rheumatism and therapeutic effects of gamma globulin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:21–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

FISHER MW: Gamma globulin. Studies on the antibacterial properties of pooled human gamma globulin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:105–14, Nov 61

FISCHER M: [Observations on the effect of gamma globulin in the course of a measles epidemic aboard an ocean liner] Med Welt 2:83–5, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

GOLBA J, WALUSZKIEWICZ H: [Preventive effect of gamma globulin in the spreading of viral hepatitis among children] Przegl Epidem 16:10rc/, 1962 (Pol)

HALPERN BN: [On a new function of γ-globulins. Their protective action against phenomena of hypersensitivity] Presse Med 69:1991–4, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

HILL LW: Certain aspects of allergy in children. A critical review of the recent literature. New Engl J Med 265:1248–54 contd, 21 Dec 61

HILLEMAN MR, STOKES J Jr, BUYNAK EB, WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, GOLDNER H: Enders' live measles-virus vaccine with human immune globulin. II. Evaluation of efficacy. Amer J Dis Child 103:372–9, Mar 62

JEUNE M, CARRON R, BERGONDI C: [What can be expected of histaglobin in the treatment of pediatric respiratory allergies. Apropos of 29 cases] Gaz Med France 69:1781–2, 25 May 62 (Fr)

KRUGMAN S, WARD R: Infectious hepatitis: current status of prevention with gamma globulin. Yale J Biol Med 34:329–39, Dec 61–Feb 62

KRUGMAN S, GILES JP, JACOBS AM, FRIEDMAN H: Studies with live attenuated measles virus vaccine. Comparative clinical, antigenic, and prophylactic effects following inoculation with and without gamma globulin. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:16–28, Feb 62

KRUGMAN S, GILES JP, JACOBS AM, FRIEDMAN H: Studies with live attenuated measles-virus vaccine. Comparative clinical, antigenic, and prophylactic effects after inoculation with and without γ-globulin. Amer J Dis Child 103:353–63, Mar 62

KAPIKIAN AZ, BELL JA, ROSEN L, JAMES RG: Attenuated measles-virus vaccine. Clinical, antigenic, and prophylactic effects when administered with gamma globulin. JAMA 179:841–7, 17 Mar 62

KUMATE J: [Therapeutic uses of human gamma globulin. Recent advances and explored possibilities] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:65–91, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

KERN AB: Gamma-globulin in treatment of acne and psoriasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:623–4, May 62

KREDBA V: [The course of infectious hepatitis in children protected with gamma globulin] Cesk Pediat 17:339–44, Apr 62 (Cz)

KEFALIDES NA, ARANA JA, BAZAN A, BOCANEGRA M, STASTNY P, VELARDE N, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children. New Eng J Med 267:317–23, 16 Aug 62

LARGER J: [Clinical trials of treatment of allergic formations in otorhinolaryngology by gamma globulin histamine combination. Study of 100 observations] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:114–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVIN S, MOSES S, SHIMANSKY L, KRUGMAN S: Attenuated measles-virus vaccine studies in Israel. I. Comparison of reactions after inoculation of vaccine with γ-globulin. Amer J Dis Child 103:363–5, Mar 62

LIU CH, YU C, HSU CY, LIU YC: The prophylactic effect of gamma globulin against infectious hepatitis. Chin Med J 81:462–9, Jul 62

LEVY AH: The uses of gamma globulins in the prophylaxis of infection. J Chronic Dis 15:589–98, Jun 62

LE VIN S, MOSES S, SHIMANSKY L, KRUGMAN S: [Measles vaccination. Israeli studies with live attenuated measles virus vaccine and gamma globulin] Harefuah 63:161-6, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

McCRUMB FR Jr, BULKELEY JT, HORNICK RB, SNYDER MJ, TOGO Y: Globulin - modified, live attenuated measles-virus vaccination. Amer J Dis Child 103:350-3, Mar 62

MARENNIKOVA SS, YEREMYAN AV, OGORODNIKOVA ZI: Treatment of smallpox patients with anti-smallpox γ-globulin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:687-91, 1961

MILOJCIC B: [The practical value of gamma globulin protection] Higijena 14:21-7, 1962 (Ser)

NIKOLIC M, PERISIC Z, BOZOVIC M: [Prevention of scarlet fever with gamma globulin] Med Glas 15:398-402, Nov 61 (Ser)

NEYMAN K, WALTER T: [Attempted evaluation of the effect of gamma globulin on an epidemic of infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:105-8, 1962 (Pol)

POPOV VF: [Use of specific gamma globulin for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes in a focus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virus 7:53-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROLLIER R: [Trial treatment of lepromatous leprous reactions with histaglobin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:551-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

RUBBO SD, SURI JC: Passive immunization against tetanus with human immune globulin. Brit Med J 5297:79-81, 14 Jul 62

ROSS AH: Modification of chicken pox in family contacts by administration of gamma globulin. New Eng J Med 267:369-76, 23 Aug 62

RUSSO G, MASTROMONACO A: [Albumin, fibrinogen and γ-globulin. Preparation and use in therapy. (With reference to methods of fractionation of the plasma)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:351-80, May-Jun 62 (It)

SMITH CM: Control of infectious hepatitis in a boarding school by γ-globulin. Lancet 2:818-9, 7 Oct 61

SLAUGHTER HC: Gamma globulin in the treatment of herpes zoster (a case report). Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:5-7, May 61

SORBIE C: Staphylococcal septicaemia. Lancet 2:1284-5, 9 Dec 61

STOKES J Jr, WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, REILLY CM, HILLEMAN MR: Enders' live measles-virus vaccine with human immune globulin. I. Clinical reactions. Amer J Dis Child 103:366-72, Mar 62

SOLOVIEV VD, KOBRINSKI GD: Local application of anti-rabies gamma-globulin in dried form for the prevention of rabies. Bull WHO 26:777-82, 1962

SCHULTZE HE, SCHWICK G: [On new possibilities of intravenous gamma globulin administration] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1643-4 passim, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

VIALATTE J, MEYER B, WILLARD JJ, HEBBRECHT N: [The prevention of measles in children's communities by means of gamma globulin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1347-53, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

VOLCHANSKAIA IA: [Use of antirabies gamma globulin in postvaccinal complications] Sovet Med 25:93-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

WAISBREN BA, LEPLEY D Jr: Antibiotics and gamma-globulin in Pseudomonas infections. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:712-6, Jun 62

WANIC T, OLES A, KAMINSKA I: [Results of infectious hepatitis prevention with the aid of gamma globulin in some counties in the Rzeszow Region in 1960] Przegl Epidem 16:109-11, 1962 (Pol)

ZIBITSKER DE, KISELEV AV, KUDRIAVTSEVA ZI: [On planned gamma globulin prophylaxis of Botkin's disease in pediatric institutions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BARANDUN S, KISTLER P, JEUNET F, ISLIKER H: Intravenous administration of human γ-globulin. Vox Sang 7:157-74, 1962

urine

McKAY E, SLATER RJ: Studies on human proteinuria. II. Some characteristics of the gamma globulins excreted in normal, exercise, postural, and nephrotic proteinuria. J Clin Invest 41:1638-52, Aug 62

Gamma Rays see RADIATION

Gammexane see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

GANGLIA

see also PARAGANGLIA

CAVALLIN S, BOUNHIOL JJ: [Further experiments in ablation of the frontal ganglion in the silkworm] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3092-3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO K: Experimental studies of the neurosecretory activities of the thoracic ganglion of a crab, Hemigrapsus. Gen Comp Endocr 2:4-11, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

COUJARD R, MAILLET M: [Apropos of a ganglion observed in a sciatic nerve of a guinea pig] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:385-7, 1962 (Fr)

KULESHOVA TF: [Morphology of the cardiac ganglia in cats] Arkh Anat 42:55-60, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOTAVKIN PA: [On so-called neurosymplasts or syncytial cellular formations in sensory intervertebral cranial ganglia] Arkh Pat 23(10):42-6, 1961 (Rus)

PROCOPE BJ: [A case of ganglionic tissue in the vaginal mucosa] Gynaecologia 152:385-90, Dec 61 (Ger)

PANNESE E: Detection of neurofilaments in the perikaryon of hypertrophic nerve cells. J Cell Biol 13:457-9, Jun 62

ROSENBLUTH J: The fine structure of acoustic ganglia in the rat. J Cell Biol 12:329-59, Feb 62

ROSENBLUTH J: Subsurface cisterns and their relationship to the neuronal plasma membrane. J Cell Biol 13:405-21, Jun 62

TRUJILLO-CENOZ O: Some aspects of the structural organization of the arthropod ganglia. Z Zellforsch 56:649-82, 1962

chemistry

PIPA RL: A cytochemical study of neurosecretory and other neuroplasmic inclusions in Periplaneta americana. Gen Comp Endocr 2:44-52, Feb 62

diseases

HILLBOM E, TUOVINEN M, DE LA CHAPELLE A: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 38):59-72, 1962

pathology

MUR J: [An unusual type of granular degeneration of ganglionic cells of the hippocampus in temporal epilepsy] Zbl Allg Path 103:108-12, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

MASON DF: A ganglion stimulating action of neostigmine. Brit J Pharmacol 18 76-86, Feb 62

physiology

DURCHON M: Neurosecretion and hormonal control of reproduction in Annelida. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:227-40, 1962

MILBURN NS, ROEDER KD: Control of efferent activity in the cockroach terminal abdominal ganglion by extracts of corpora cardiaca. Gen Comp Endocr 2:70-6, Feb 62

STARK L, HERMANN HT: The transfer function of a photoreceptor organ. Kybernetik 1:124-9, Dec 61

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

see also STELLATE GANGLION

JOVANOVIC S, SAVIC D, LOTRIC N: [Anesthesia of the sphenopalatine ganglion by the endonasal method. (Anatomical data and technical aspects)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1173-80, Oct 61 (Ser)

KOBLOV GA: [On unusual division of the nerve cells of some vegetative ganglia in cats] Arkh Anat 42:83-93, Feb 62 (Rus)

NIKOV NP: [Novocain block of the 3d left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in complex therapy of endarteritis obliterans] Kazan Med Zh 5:28-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

abnormalities

MULDOON JP: Aganglionosis of the colon: a surgical dilemma: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:213-6, May-Jun 62

anatomy & histology

BAUER BL: [Modification of Bodian's silver method with ammoniacal silver nitrate for demonstration of vegetative ganglia cells and their appendages] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:427-33, 1961 (Ger)

KULKIN SG: [On Dogiel's cells (2d type) in the intramural nerve plexus of the bladder in man. (Morphological principles for demonstration in favor of the local reflex arch)] Anat Anz 110:127-39, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOBLOV GA: [Experimental data on the relation between the nerve cells in the peripheral vegetative ganglia. I. Structure and form of interganglionic synapses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:94-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

SANBE S: [Studies on the incoming and outgoing myelinated nerve fibres of the sympathetic superior cervical ganglion] Fukushima Med J 11:51-76, Feb 61 (Jap)

SATO T: [Anatomical, histological and experimental studies of the roots and branches of the ciliary ganglion in dogs] Fukushima Med J 11:363-84, Jun 61 (Jap)

TAXI J: [On the existence of ciliated neurons in the sympathetic ganglia of certain vertebrates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1860-3, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

FRANCESCONI F, RESTI M: [Histological and histochemical research on the lumbar sympathetic ganglia of normal subjects and patients with arterial diseases, with special reference to the mucopolysaccharides] Riv Pat Clin 16:959-76, Dec 61 (It)

LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, VASSALLO C, STOPPANI L: [Ganglial cholinesterase in Raynaud's disease] Minerva Chir 17:43-7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

diseases

BROWN LA: Mythical sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia. Southern Med J 55:670-2, Jul 62

GISEL A: [On the anatomy of Sluder's disease] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:59-61, 1962 (Ger)

MARRANO D: [Contribution to the knowledge of the histopathological changes of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia in patients with obstructive arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Acta Chir Ital 18:143-69, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

metabolism

DOLIVO M, PERROT E de: [Activity of some enzymes in nervous tissue deprived of glucose] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:65-6, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

HOROWICZ P, LARRABEE MG: Oxidation of glucose in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion at rest and in activity. J Neurochem 9:1-21, Jan-Feb 62

HOROWICZ P, LARRABEE MG: Metabolic partitioning of carbon from glucose by a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. J Neurochem 9:407-20, Jul-Aug 62

LOVENBERG W, LEVINE RJ, SJOERDSMA A: A sensitive assay of monoamine oxidase activity in vitro: application to heart and sympathetic ganglia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:7-10, Jan 62

ROCH-RAMEL F, DOLIVO M: [Importance of transaminases for the maintenance of the functional qualities of nervous tissue deprived of glucose] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:104-5, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

SANAN S, VOGT M: Effect of drugs on the noradrenaline content of brain and peripheral tissues and its significance. Brit J Pharmacol 18:709-27, Feb 62

pathology

DE BIASE G, FAZZINI PF, FICI F: [The cytology of the intramural ganglia of the heart in experimental thyroxin poisoning] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:137-72, Apr 61 (It)

FUSCO A, BASSI M, CIRIGLIANO G: [Histological and histochemical changes of the sympathetic ganglia in chronic senile obstructive arterial diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1155-69, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, MAZZOLENI GF, HELFER A: [Modifications of the loco-regional sympathetic system in substitutive vascular surgical operations] Minerva Chir 17:220-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

PAPADIA P, SFORZA F: [Contribution to the histomorphological study of the sympathetic ganglia in peripheral arteriopathies] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:129-53, Oct 61 (It)

RINTOUL JR, KIRKMAN NF: The myenteric plexus in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Arch Dis Childh 36:474-80, Oct 61

SCALABRINO R, ROSSI L: [Changes of the cardiac intramural nervous ganglia during collagen diseases] Reumatismo 13:5-8, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

pharmacology

BIRKS RI: The effects of a cardiac glycoside on subcellular structures within nerve cells and their processes in sympathetic ganglia and skeletal muscle. Canad J Biochem 40:303-15, Feb 62

CARAMIA F, ANGELETTI PU, LEVI-MONTALCINI R: Experimental analysis of the mouse submaxillary salivary gland in relationship to its nerve-growth factor content. Endocrinology 70:915-22, Jun 62

FEHER O, LABOS E, MOZSIK G, SZABO T: [Effect of d-tubocurarine, nicotine and individual tropane compounds on the ganglionic transfer of excitation] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:177-86, 1961 (Ger)

GUERRERO-FIGUEROA R, GONZALEZ G, BARROS A, LAVERDE E: [Effect of 7-methoxy-3-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4-diethylamino)-butylamino-acridine hydrochloride on the myonsural plate, the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion, cortical areas and subcortical nuclei] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:59-73, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GYERMEK L, BINDLER E: Blockade of the ganglionic stimulant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:344-8, Mar 62

GOLDBERG ME, JOHNSON HE: Autonomic ganglion activity and acute toxicologic effects of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-1, 3-butanediamine and triethylenediamine, two foam catalyst amines. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:522-45, Jul 62

HERTZLER EC: 5-Hydroxytryptamine and transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Brit J Pharmacol 17:406-13, Dec 61

KHARKEVICH DA: [On the effect of ganglionic blocking agents on synaptic conduction of nervous excitation in the sympathetic ganglia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:38-42, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEVINE RJ: Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:395-6, Apr-May 62

MARTINEK Z: [Changes in the sensitivity of the parotid glands to pilocarpine following their denervation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:47-54, Jan 62 (Rus)

MASON DF: Depolarizing action of neostigmine at an autonomic ganglion. Brit J Pharmacol 18:572-87, Jun 62

NAESS K: [Noradrenaline and transmission in sympathetic ganglia] Nord Med 66:1723-4, 14 Dec 61 (Dan)

PERROT E de: [Relation between the activity of various enzymes and the function of nervous tissue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:59-72, 1962 (Fr)

PAWLIKOWSKI M: The effect of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones on the prostatic ganglion and superior cervical ganglion in male white rats. Acta Med Pol 3:171-83, 1962

RIKER WK, KOMALAHIRANYA A: Observations on the frequency dependence of sympathetic ganglion blockade. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:267-74, Sep 62

SADRITDINOV F: [Effect of bisquaternary ammonium derivatives of quinuclidine on the conduction of nerve excitation in the sympathetic ganglia and on neuromuscular conduction] Farmakol Toksik 25:327-35, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VOLLE RL: The responses to ganglionic stimulating and blocking drugs of cell groups within a sympathetic ganglion. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:54-61, Jan 62

VOLLE RL: The actions of several ganglion blocking agents on the postganglionic discharge induced by diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) in sympathetic ganglia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:45-53, Jan 62

VOLLE RL: Enhancement of postganglionic responses to stimulating agents following repetitive preganglionic stimulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:68-74, Apr 62

physiology

ALEKSEEVA TA: [Effect of herpes virus on functional conditions of the sympathetic nervous system] Vop Virusol 7:211-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BULYGIN IA, BALATNINA EI, KUL'VANOVSKII MP: [Ganglionic mediation and its role in forming viscero-visceral reflexes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1096-104, Sep 61 (Rus)

BERG GR van den, RADEMAKERS WJ, STAPPER M: [Compensatory eye movements in nystagmus, induced by pricking the organs of equilibrium and the cervical ganglia] Ned T Geneesk 106:497-9, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

CORRADO AP, FIORILLO AM: Study of the mechanism of the shock produced by the endotoxin of gram negatives organisms (S. typhi and E. coli). I. The importance of the ganglia of the autonomous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:306-10, 1 Apr 62

DHAR SK: Cholinesterase in ganglionic transmission. Indian J Med Res 49:845-51, Sep 61

HALL JL: Histo-physiological analysis of the preganglionic connections of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Amer J Anat 111:215-21, Sep 62

LARRABEE MG: Conduction, transmission and metabolism in sympathetic ganglia excised from rats. Meth Med Res 9:241-7, 1961

LEMAIRE R, BORTAGARAY MC, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LE FAOU Y: [The solar plexus and hyperglycemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:875-7, 1961 (Fr)

LEMAIRE R, CHAPO BORTAGARAY M, GIONO H, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects of excitation of the solar plexus on the abdominal circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2912-3, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

MATSUMURA M, KOELLE GB: The nature of synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion following reinnervation by the afferent vagus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:28-46, Oct 61

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Transitory hyperexcitability of the postganglionic neurons in controlled hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1633-4, 1961 (Fr)

MINKER E, KOLTAI M: [Synaptic formations in the superior cervical ganglion in the cat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:261-70, 1962 (Ger)

SJOQVIST F: Morphological correlate to a cholinergic sympathetic function. Nature (Lond) 194:298, 21 Apr 62

SKOK VI: [Intracellular electrical potential of the neurons of the sympathetic ganglia] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:86-92, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

YAMAGUCHI Y, TSUCHIYA M, AKIBA T, YASUDA M, KIRYU Y, HAGIWARA T, SUGAYA E: [Changes of electrical activity of the hypothalamus due to irritation of the celia ganglia] J Keio Med Soc 39:359-62, May 62 (Jap)

ZHUKOVA SV: [Effect of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglia on the blood pressure in the absence of thyroid and sex hormones in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:55-9, May 62 (Rus)

ZAMIATINA N: Electrophysiological analysis of excitation conduction through ganglia of the solar plexus. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):1-8, 1961

radiation effects

CHAIKA EN: [Development of nerve cells of vegetative ganglia in animals irradiated with roentgen rays at various periods of extrauterine life] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:35-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

surgery

ALTUNKOV P, IANKOV I: [Comparative studies on surgical approaches to the 3d thoracic sympathetic ganglion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:703-10, 1961 (Bul)

COOPER T, SJOERDSMA A: Depletion of splenic norepinephrine in rat by celiac ganglionectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:538-9, Mar 62

WITTMOSER R: [Vegetative denervation in "angina pectoris"] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:539-46, 1961 (Ger)

transplantation

COUJARD R, MAILLET M: [On the transplantation of sympathetic ganglia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:723-4, 1961 (Fr)

GANGLIA, BASAL

MIHAILOVIC L, JANKOVIC BD: Effects of intraventricularly injected anti-n. caudatus antibody on the electrical activity of the cat brain. Nature (Lond) 192:665-6, 18 Nov 61

anatomy & histology

BURANDT DC, FRENCH GM, AKERT K: Relationships between the caudate nucleus and the frontal cortex in Macaca mulatta. Confin Neurol 21:289-306, 1961

KREINER J, MAKSYMOWICZ K: A three-dimensional model of the striatal nuclei in the dog's brain. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:69-79, 1962

MARTINEZ A: Fiber connections of the globus pallidus in man. J Comp Neurol 117:37-41, Aug 61

PILLERI G: [On the structure of the claustrum in Didelphis marsupialis Lin. (Marsupialia, Didelphoidea)] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:310-4, 1961 (Ger)

TOSHIMA Y: [Histopathology of the amygdaloid nucleus] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1178-98, Nov 61 (Jap)

WEBSTER KE: Cortico-striate interrelations in the albino rat. J Anat 95:532-44, Oct 61

blood supply

RAMELLA G, PIGNATARO E: [Angiographic aspects of striatal arteries in cerebral pathology: diagnostic usefulness] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:747-57, 1961 (It)

chemistry

ASHCROFT GW, SHARMAN DF: Drug-induced changes in the concentration of 5-OR indolyl compounds in cerebrospinal fluid and caudate nucleus. Brit J Pharmacol 19:153-60, Aug 62

diseases

ADAMS R, VAN BOGAERT L, VAN DER EECKEN H: [Nigro-striate and cerebello-nigro-strate degeneration. (Clinical uniqueness and pathological variability of presenile degeneration of the extrapyramidal rigidity type] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:219-59, 1961 (Fr)

DENNY-BROWN D: The pallidal lesion of parkinsonism. Int J Neurol 2:25-33, 1961

FLAMENT J, VAN BOGAERT L: [Symmetrical necrosis of the pallidum and of the cornu Ammonis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:20-8, 1962 (Fr)

KALAMBOUKIS Z, MOLLING P: Symmetrical calcification of the brain in the predominance in the basal ganglia and cerebellum. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:364-71, Jul 62

LEVIN P: Intracranial calcification associated with hypoparathyroidism. Bull NY Acad Med 38:632-7, Sep 62

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal gangliar disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:62-6, 14 Jul 62

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal gangliar disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:1-6 contd, 7 Jul 62

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ: Locomotion and the basal ganglia. Brain 85:261-76, Jun 62

metabolism

DE GIACOMO P: [A hypothesis based on histochemical data regarding the site from which originate the automatic movements present in rhinencephalic epilepsy and an added note concerning the distribution of cholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid complex of man] Riv Neurol 31:286-9, May-Jun 61 (It)

neoplasms

SANDBANK U: Congenital astrocytoma. J Path Bact 84:226-8, Jul 62

pathology

HARANGHY M: [Deep reactions in the brain of the albino mouse resulting from minor cortical lesions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2267-8, 1961 (Fr)

KAMEYAMA M: [Studies on motor disturbances due to cerebrovascular disorders. Clinico-pathological studies on lesions in the posterior limb of the internal capsule] Acta Geront Jap 34:47-52, Dec 61 (Jap)

LARSON SJ, WETZEL N: A Marchi study of human pallidal efferents. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:67-9, 1960

McCAUGHEY WT: The pathologic spectrum of Huntington's chorea. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:91-103, Aug 61

OSETOWSKA E, BORAK W: [Van Bogaert's subacute encephalitis with lesions of the corpus striatum] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:117-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ORTIZ DE ZARATE JC: A rare histopathologic picture resembling cerebral crystalline cholesterinosis. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:54-61, 1962

VELASCO SUAREZ MM: [Temporal and amygdaline psychomotor epilepsy] Cir Ciruj 29:261-82, Sep 61 (Sp)

WAGNER A: [On "Fahr's disease" (calcification of the basal ganglia in hypoparathyroidism)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:145-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

PENALOZA-ROJAS JH, BACH-Y-RITA G, RUBIO-CHEVANNIER HF, HERNANDEZ-PEON R: Effects of imipramine upon hypothalamic and amygdaloid excitability. Exp Neurol 4:205-13, Sep 61

physiology

BUSER P, ENCABO H, BORENSTEIN P: [Suppressive action of the caudate nucleus on the reflex reactivity of the pyramidal system in the cat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:538-40, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

BOVARD EW, GLOOR P: Effect of amygdaloid lesions on plasma corticosterone response of the albino rat to emotional stress. Experientia 17:521-3, 15 Nov 61

BOWSHER D: The significance of the basal ganglia in clinical neurology. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:392-8, Nov 61

BUCHWALD NA, RAKIC L, WYERS EJ, HULL C, HEUSER G: Integration of visual impulses and the "caudate loop". Exp Neurol 5:1-20, Jan 62

BRUTKOWSKI S, FONBERG E, KREINER J, MEMPEL E, SYCHOWA B: Aphagia and adipsia in a dog with bilateral complete lesion of the amygdaloid complex. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:43-50, 1962

BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ, OKUMA T, HEUSER G: The "caudate-spindle". I. Electrophysiological properties. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:509-18, Aug 61

BUCHWALD NA, HEUSER G, WYERS EJ, LAUPRECHT CW: The "caudate-spindle". III. Inhibition by high frequency stimulation of subcortical structures. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:525-30, Aug 61

BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ, LAUPRECHT CW, HEUSER G: The "caudate-spindle". IV. A behavioral index of caudate-induced inhibition. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:631-7, Aug 61

BATTIG K, ROSVOLD HE, MISHKIN M: Comparison of the effects of frontal and caudate lesions on discrimination learning in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:458-63, Aug 62

CHERKES VA: [Physiological connections of the nucleus caudatus with the cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:474-81, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

DEMETRESCU M, DEMETRESCU M: The inhibitory action of the caudate nucleus in cortical primary receiving areas in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:37-52, Feb 62

D'ANTONA N, PARIGI S, FERRO MILONE F, ANGELERI F: [Behavior of the urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotropins in subjects subjected to stereotaxic operations on the rhinencephalon (amygdaloid nucleus) and on the thalamus (ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:394-7, 30 Apr 62 (It)

FERRO-MILONE F, BOCCI F, BIANCHI-BANDINELLI F: [Delayed electroencephalographic effects in various cortical and subcortical areas following stimulation of the amygdaloid nucleus in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:273-4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FONBERG E, BRUTKOWSKI S, MEMPEL E: Defensive conditioned reflexes and neurotic motor reactions following amygdalectomy in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:51-7, 1962

FOX SS, O'BRIEN JH: Inhibition and facilitation of afferent information by the caudate nucleus. Science 137:423-5, 10 Aug 62

GIL'MAN IM, IRGER IM, RIVINA EIu, IASINOVSKAIA FP: [Electrophysiological data on the relation between the pallidium and other parts of the central nervous system in man. I. On the relation between the pallidum and the cerebral cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:3-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

GIL'MAN IM, IRGER IM, RIVINA EY, YASINOVSKAYA FP: Electrophysiological results concerning the connections between the pallidum and other parts of the central nervous system in man. I. Connections between the pallidum and the cerebral cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1347-50, Jul 62

HUFFMANN G, WIECK HH, KUHN FJ, KOHLMANN FW, STAMMLER A: [On the effect of hypoxia on epicortical and caudatal potentials after excitation of the nucleus caudatus in the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:466-82, 1961 (Ger)

HEUSER G, BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ: The "caudate-spindle". II. Facilitatory and inhibitory caudate-cortical pathways. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:519-24, Aug 61

IKEDA T: Effect of stimulation of the amygdaloid complex upon conditioned avoidance. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:157-74, Oct 61

SZEKELY EG, KIRBY AR, SPIEGEL EA: The effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus upon liver potentials. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:247-9, 1961

KRAUTHAMER G, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Inhibition of induced cortical and subcortical activities by stimulation of the basal nuclei and of the limitrophic regions of the internal capsule] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1443-50, 1961 (Fr)

KRAUTHAMER G: [Inhibition by repetitive stimulation of the striate body of responses evoked by somatic stimulation at the level of the reticular formation and the thalamus] J Physiol (Par) 54:357-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KLING A: Amygdalectomy in the kitten. Science 137:429-30, 10 Aug 62

LAURSEN AM: Electrical signs of the relation between caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:218-32, Nov-Dec 61

LAURSEN AM: Caudate nucleus and electrocortical activation in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:233-8, Nov-Dec 61

LAURSEN AM: Movements evoked from the region of the caudate nucleus in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 54:175–84, Feb 62

LAURSEN AM: Inhibition evoked from the region of the caudate nucleus in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 54:185–90, Feb 62

LAURSEN AM: Conditioned avoidance behavior of cats with pallidal lesions. Danish Med Bull 9:21–2, Mar 62

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU A, GHEORGHIESCU B, MERCULIEV E, LUNGU M: Neural control of the thyroid gland: studies on the role of extrapyramidal and rhinencephalon areas in the development of the goiter. Endocrinology 70:517–24, Apr 62

MILCU SM, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, LUNGU M, LUNGU A: [The divergent evolution of basal metabolism and specific dynamic action after lesion of the amygdaloid nuclei] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:201–9, 1962 (Rum)

NASHOLD BS Jr: Analysis of physiologic changes after chemical and mechanical lesions of the globus pallidus and/or thalamus in persons with extrapyramidal disorders. Rev Canad Biol 20:381–9, Jun 61

NAUTA WJ: Fibre degeneration following lesions of the amygdaloid complex in the monkey. J Anat 95:515–31, Oct 61

NAKAO H: [Subcortical mechanism of conditioned behavior] Brain Nerve 14:551–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

PAGNI CA: [Amygdalo-hippocampal afterdischarges in man. Electrophysiological study with the stereotactic method] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:17–49, 1962 (It)

SPIEGEL EA, WYCIS HT, SZEKELY EG, SPULER H: Some recent studies of the strio-pallidum and the thalamus in relation to extrapyramidal disorders. Rev Canad Biol 20:351–7, Jun 61

SOURKES TL: Formation of dopamine in vivo: relation to the function of the basal ganglia. Rev Canad Biol 20:187–96, Jun 61

SHIMAZU H, HONGO T, KUBOTA K, NARABAYASHI H: Rigidity and spasticity in man. Electromyographic analysis with reference to the role of the globus pallidus. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:10–7, Jan 62

SZABO J: Topical distribution of the striatal efferents in the monkey. Exp Neurol 5:21–36, Jan 62

SHIZUME K, MATSUZAKI F, IINO S, MATSUDA K, NAGATAKI S, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-thyroidal function. Endocrinology 71:456–63, Sep 62

VALLEALA P: Electrical activity and cell density in the claustro-insular area of the rabbit. Acta Physiol Scand 52(Suppl 182):1–61, 1961

WENDT R: [Role of the thalamus and the cortex in the transmission of somatic afferent impulses toward the amygdala in the chloralose—anesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:428–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

WHITTIER JR, ORR A: Hyperkinesis and other physiologic effects of caudate deficit in the adult albino rat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:529–39, Aug 62

surgery

BERTRAND C, MARTINEZ N: Basal ganglia versus cortico-spinal tract lesions: their relative importance in the relief of tremor and rigidity. Rev Canad Biol 20:365–75, Jun 61

BLAVIER J, BLAVIER L: [A case of Huntington's chorea ameliorated by electrocoagulation of the globus pallidus] Rev Med Liege 17:218–23, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

COOPER IS: Surgical studies of the reversibility of dystonia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:138–9, 1961

COOPER IS: [Chemopallidectomy and chemiothalamectomy in parkinsonism] Resen Clinicocient 30:291–9, Nov 61 (Por)

CARACALOS A, LEVITA E, COOPER IS: A study of roentgeno-anatomic lesion location and results in cryosurgery of the basal ganglia. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:24–32, Spring 1962

COOPER IS: Dystonia reversal by operatin on basal ganglia. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:132–45, Aug 62

COOPER IS: Cryogenic surgery of the basal ganglia. JAMA 181:600–4, 18 Aug 62

DELHEZ L, BLAVIER J, PETIT JM: [Development of neuromuscular activity in Parkinson patients during electrocoagulation of the pallidum. Electromyographical control] Acta Neurol Belg 61:976–83, Oct 61 (Fr)

GALLE RR: [Effect of exclusion of the globus pallidus on vestibular function in man] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:23–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

HOSHINO N, EZAKI H, FUKUNAGA M: [Experimental studies on stereotaxic destruction of basal ganglia using colloidal radioisotopes] Brain Nerve 14:35–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

KIRBY AR: Determination of the target in pallidotomy utilizing partial visualization of the third ventricle. Neurochirurgia 4:175–81, Feb 62

LIN TH, OKUMURA S, COOPER IS: Observations on the rhythm of parkinsonian tremor. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587–90, Aug 61

MEYERS R: Three cases of myoclonus alleviated by bilateral anotomy, with a note on postoperative alibido and impotence. J Neurosurg 19:71–81, Jan 62

MALECI O: [Contribution of modern surgery of the extrapyramidal tracts to physiopathogenetic research on parkinsonian symptoms] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:65–84, Oct 61 (It)

MORETE DE PARDAL MI, PARDAL E, BETTI O: [Stereotaxic surgery of the basal ganglia in epilepsy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2744–9, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

MATERA R, OUTES D, ROIS E, BARBOZA E: [Experience in sterotaxic surgery. Pallidotomy versus thalamotomy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1547–50, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

NAGAO T, NARABAYASHI H, WATANABE N: [Stereotaxic pallidotomy for Raynaud's disease. Plethysmographic study] Brain Nerve 13:953–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAGAO T: [Electromyographical analysis of the choreic movements and effect of pallidotomy] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:559–78, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

RIKLAN M: Psychological studies on chemosurgery of the basal ganglia. Rev Canad Biol 20:305–19, Jun 61

ROBERT F: Preliminary report on neuropathological findings in 40 cases of pneumotaxic surgery. Rev Canad Biol 20:377–80, Jun 61

TARUBAYASHI H, NAGAO T, SAITO Y: [Stereotaxic amygdalotomy for behavior disorders with or without scalp EEG abnormalities] Brain Nerve 13:907–13, Nov 61 (Jap)

THUREL R, NEHLIL J, O'KEEFE P: [Treatment of involuntary movements by electrolysis in the internal capsule of the corresponding contingent of the extrapyramidal tract] Sem Ther 37:755–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

GANGLIA, SPINAL

anatomy & histology

CERNA E: [Contribution to the problem of the presence of multipolar cells in the spinal ganglia] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:133–44, 1962 (Ger)

HAGQVIST G, LINDBERG J: [On the size of the nucleus and cell in the spinal ganglia] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:529–51, 1961 (Ger)

MOTAVKIN PA: [On so-called neurosymplasts or syncytial cellular formations in sensory intervertebral cranial ganglia] Arkh Pat 23(10):42–6, 1961 (Rus)

MUNGYEROVA G: [Karyometric studies on amphicytes in spinal ganglia] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:153–62, 1962 (Ger)

THOMAS OL: The Golgi apparatus of the dorsal root ganglion cell. A correlated light and electron microscope study. Cellule 61:293–312, 1961

chemistry

FRANCESCONI F, RESTI M: [Histological and histochemical research on the lumbar sympathetic ganglia of normal subjects and patients with arterial diseases, with special reference to the mucopolysaccharides] Riv Pat Clin 16:959–76, Dec 61 (It)

LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, VASSALLO C, STOPPANI L: [Ganglial cholinesterase in Raynaud's disease] Minerva Chir 17:43–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: The histochemistry of the nucleus and nucleolus with reference to nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in the spinal ganglion neuron of the rat. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:323–50, 25 Jul 62

embryology

YATES RD: A study of cell division in chick embryonic ganglia. J Exp Zool 147:167–81, Jul 61

pathology

KOTANI M, KAWASHIMA K: Observations of the spinal ganglion cells of senile mice with the electron microscope. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:451–6, Nov 61

ZUFAROV KA: [Some data on histological and histochemical examinations of the spinal ganglia following unilateral nephrectomy] Med Zh Uzbek 1:59–63, Jan 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

MINKER E, KOLTAI M: [Studies on the relationship between substances paralyzing ganglia and potassium salts] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:187–95, 1961 (Ger)

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion blocking agents on oxygen tension in tissues of the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 24:687–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on tissue respiration in the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 25:160–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

physiology

SATO M, AUSTIN G: Intracellular potentials of mammalian dorsal root ganglion cells. J Neurophysiol 24:569–82, Nov 61

radiation effects

DANILOVA OA: [Effect of general gamma-irradiation on spinal autonomic ganglia in frogs and turtles] Tsitologiia 4:219–23, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

surgery

SHISHITO S: Experimental studies on the innervation of the urinary bladder. Urol Int (Basel) 12:254–69, 1961

GANGLIONEUROMA

case reports

BATY JA, OGILVIE ND, SYMONS M: Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma. Brit J Surg 49:409–14, Jan 62

BRANCADORO G, ROMBOLA F, PATRASSIA, CASTRIGNANO A: [Ganglioneuromas of the mediastinum. (Apropos of a case)] Minerva Chir 17:705–12, 15 Aug 62 (It)

CLARK K: Ganglion of the lateral popliteal nerve. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:778–83, Nov 61

DIEMATH HE: [Tumors of the conus medullaris] Klin Med (Wien) 17:263–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DOGLIONI L: [Ganglioneuroblastoma of the adrenal] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:372–89, Sep 61 (It)

FORTUNA A, RICCIO A: [A case of hour-glass spinal ganglioneuroblastoma] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1889–94, 18 Dec 61 (It)

GLEASON IO, BEAUCHEMIN J, BURSK A: Polypoid ganglioneuromatosis of the large bowel. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:242–7, Mar 62

OPDEDECK W, DEMEDTJ M: [Endobronchial ganglioneuroma] Lille Med 7:71, Jan 62 (Fr)

PAROLARI P: [Parapharyngeal ganglioneuroma (casuistic contribution and anatomo-clinical considerations)] Arch Ital Otol 72:238–51, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

PINTOS FUENTES RJ: [Neurogenic tumors of the thorax] Hoja Tisiol 21:82–93, Jun 61 (Sp)

PARKES A: Intraneural ganglion of the lateral popliteal nerve. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:784–90, Nov 61

STRANG RR, NORDENSTAM H: Dumb-bell ganglioneuroma of the cervical spine. Acta Neurol Scand 38:60–6, 1962

TIRASPOL'SKAIA MM: [Ganglioneuroma of the heart] Arkh Pat 23(10):72–4, 1961 (Rus)

diagnosis

HAUSEGGER K, VOGLER E: [Ganglioneuroma of the lumbar regions simulating an hourglass tumor] Radiol Austria 12:99–103, 1961 (Ger)

KUCERA M, DLUHOS M: [Ganglioneuroma of the cervical sympathetic nervous system. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of tuberculous lymphoma] Cesk Pediat 16:1094–6, Dec 61 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

JAKUBOWSKA D: [Ganglioneuroblastoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:445–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KOGUT MD, DONNELL GN: Cushing's syndrome in association with renal ganglioneuroblastoma. Pediatrics 28:566–77, Oct 61

KOGUT MD, KAPLAN SA: Systemic manifestations of neurogenic tumors. J Pediat 60:694–704, May 62

MURASHOV IK, STEPANOV EA: [Immature neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum in children] Grudn Khir 4:74–80, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VIRENQUE J, PASQUE M, GAUBERT J: [A voluminous nervous tissue tumor of the mediastinum in a child, discovered by chance during a routine radiological examination] Toulouse Med 62:395–400, Jun 61 (Fr)

radiography

CHERIAN Z, SZELAGOWICZ B: [A case of malignant ganglioneurinoma and pleural empyema with a similar radiological picture] Pediat Pol 37:525–7, May 62 (Pol)

MILEWICZ Z, DRAK J: [A benign ganglio-cellular neuroma of the mediastinum in the x-ray picture] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:555–62, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

surgery

TRUKHALEV AI: [Surgical treatment of neurogenic neoplasms of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:69–74, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

urine

STICKLER GB, FLOCK EV: Neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma: associated increased urinary excretion of catecholamines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:439–42, Feb 62

Ganglionic-Blocking Agents see AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Gangliosides see LIPIDS

GANGRENE

see also GAS GANGRENE
see also NOMA

BUGAR-MESZAROS K: [Intra-arterial administration of methylpyrrolidino-oxytetracycline in cases of gangrene of the extremities] Orv Hetil 103:1456–7, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

GRETZ HF Jr, MARCHBANKS VH Jr, HOULE DB: Progressive bacterial synergistic symbiotic gangrene. A complication of cesarean section. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:54–6, 1 Jan 62

GRAMMER RB: Symbiotic gangrene. Texas J Med 58:353–5, May 62

STROHL EL, DIFFENBAUGH WG, BAKER JH, CHEEMA MH: Gangrene and perforation of the gallbladder. Int Abstr Surg 114:1–7, Jan 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 114(1)

blood supply

BLACKWELL RQ: Blood catalase levels in spontaneous gangrene (Blackfoot) patients. J Formosa Med Ass 60:804–8, 28 Aug 61

case reports

BOGOLEPOV NK: [Chorea in combination with gangrene of the fingers in polycythemia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:45–50, 1962 (Rus)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [A case of acute gangrene of the genital organs] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:926–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CHWALLA R: [On the etiology of spontaneous (so-called idiopathic) penis and penoscrotal gangrene] Z Urol 54:385–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 11–1962. New Engl J Med 266:349–54, 15 Feb 62

Clinico-pathological conference. Thrombocytopenic with gangrene of leg and wrist drop. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:172–86, Mar–Apr 62

CORREA-ITURRASPE M, MOREL CJ: [Gangrene caused by hemolytic streptococcus] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:160–70, 16 May 62 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 63–1962. New Eng J Med 267:663–9, 27 Sep 62

CAMPIONE G: [Contribution to the study of gangrene of the gallbladder] Riv Gastroent 14:6–18, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FRANCOS M: [Intestinal occlusion produced by an ascaris ball. Gangrene] Maroc Med 41:688, Aug 62 (Fr)

JASPER A: [Necrotic enteritis as a severe complication after laryngectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:954–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

KILLINGBACK MJ, WILLIAMS KL: Necrotizing colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:731–5, Sep 61

KINDEL DJ, GOLDBERG LC: Sphaceloderma: a report of an unusual case with postmortem examination. Ohio Med J 58:569–71, May 62

KILBY JO: Gangrene of scrotum and penis. Brit J Surg 49:619–20, May 62

LICHTIG-DINULESCU E, BELIGAN G: [Phlegmasia cerulea dolens or massive phlebitis with gangrene] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1061–5, Jul 61 (Rum)

MARTELLI A, DEL GAUDIO A: [Diffuse acute endarteriolitis obliterans] Angiologia 13:337–46, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

MIESZCZANSKI A: [Progressive gangrene of the skin (gangraena cutis progressiva)] Przegl Derm 49:35–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MICHELL J, FOGLUD, GAINARUP, ZLOTESCO A: [Gangrene of the extremities of venous origin. Observation of a case treated with conservative methods] Arch Mal Coeur 55:132–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

PE RRINO A: [On granuloma gangraenscens. Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:467–81, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PENN I, MENDELS J: Gangrene of the caecum following closed abdominal injury. Brit J Surg 50:112–4, Jul 62

SILVA W, MARQUES MS: [Gangrene of venous origin. Report of a case] Angiologia 14:66–71, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHOCH EP Jr: Gangrene of the fingers in lupus erythematosus. J Lancet 82:223–4, May 62

THIERS H, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Observation on a case of idiopathic gangrene of the external genital organs] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:272–3, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

complications

HUGHES RE, CONANT JS: A surgical case of metabolic acidosis: successful management with the use of THAM. Amer Surg 27:751–4, Nov 61

WIOT JF, FELSON B: Gas in the portal venous system. Amer J Roentgenol 86:920–9, Nov 61

etiology

BLACKWELL RQ: Speculations on the etiology of black-foot disease. J Formosa Med Ass 60:460–72, 28 Apr 61

BELLOLI G: [The vascular syndrome and gangrene of the upper extremity caused by cervical rib] Gazz Med Lombarda 4:16–28, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

COSTESCU N: [Gangrene of the extremities caused by inferior caval phlebitis] Presse Med 69:2209–11, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

COHEN H: Peripheral gangrene in a case of myocardial infarction. Brit Med J 5267:1615–6, 16 Dec 61

COLLENS WS, VLAHOS E, DOBKIN GB, NEUMANN E, RAKOW RR, ALTMAN M, SIEGMAN F: Conservative management of gangrene in the diabetic patient. JAMA 181:692–8, 25 Aug 62

DEACON WW: Gangrene following the use of promazine. Anaesthesia 16:479–82, Oct 61

DEMOS NJ, BAHUTH JJ, URNES PD: Comparative study of arteriosclerosis in the inferior and superior mesenteric arteries: with a case report of gangrene of the colon. Ann Surg 155:599–605, Apr 62

DUBOIS EL, ARTERBERRY JD: Gangrene as a manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. JAMA 181:366–74, 4 Aug 62

FONTAINE R, SUHLER A, GANGLOFF JM: [Venous lesions detected by dissection of specimens of amputations for gangrene of arterial origin. Apropos of 33 cases] Presse Med 70:1385–7, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

HARNACK K, GERTICH K: [Contribution to the problem of vaccinal sepsis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2210–2, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

HILLESTAD LK: Phlegmasia coerulea dolens: gangrene of venous origin. Acta Med Scand 170:659–63, Dec 61

ILISASTEGUI DUPUY F, MUNIZ IGLESIAS P, NARCIS HABER A: [Symmetrical bilateral gangrene in the course of cardiac insufficiency] Rev Cuba Med 1:1–13, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

KITAINIK E, SWIATLO MR, CUNEO JL: [Gangrenous thrombophlebitis] Arq Bras Med 50:408–10, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

KOSSAKOWSKA H: [Pyoderma gangrenosa (terebrans)] Przegl Derm 48:515–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

LIARAS H, FRAILONG J, THIODET JC, COLONNA J: [Gangrenous typhilitis] Afr Franc Chir 19:161–2, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LANGERON L, NOLF V, CROCCEL L, OUDAR H: [Gangrene of the foot of venous origin revealing a digestive neoplasm] Angeiologie 14:27–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LANGERON L, NOLF V, CROCCEL L, OUDAR H: [Gangrene of the foot of venous origin revealing a digestive neoplasm] J Sci Med Lille 80:280–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Peripheral atherosclerosis of malignant course] Arq Bras Med 50:453–4, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MAYALL R, DUFFLES CR, CIOTOLA G, BRUM F: [Gangrene of the lower extremity complicating massive venous thrombosis] Arq Bras Med 50:395–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Incidence of gangrene in patients with occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:468–70, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

OLIVIER C, RETTORI R, LANGUEPIN A: [Gangrene of the extremities after intravenous injection] Presse Med 70:1503–6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

POLLARD AB: Acute ulcerative colitis presenting with skin gangrene. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:814–5, Sep 61

PERLOW S: Amputation for gangrene because of occlusive arterial disease. Results in 312 amputations. Amer J Surg 103:569–74, May 62

TASHCHIEV Iu S: [Gangrene of the hand and forearms in excretory urography] Urologiia 27:61, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

history

CASWELL HT: "Typhus of surgical wounds" in the war between the states. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:35–9, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

ARMENGAUD M, BEZES H: [Acute symmetrical gangrene of both metatarsi in a little girl of the black race] Presse Med 70:341–2, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

BAKKER-OLTMANS MG: [Gangrenous infection of both thumbs in a child] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:76–81, Feb 62 (Dut)

FULOP T, BATA G: [Diffuse acute gangrene in childhood] Orv Hetil 102:2124–8, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

GUPTA RL: A case of spontaneous spreading gangrene on the chest wall. Indian J Pediat 28:490–3, Dec 61

GLASS RD: Purpura gangrenosa: report of a case, with a discussion of the Shwartzman phenomenon. Med J Aust 49(2):300–2, 25 Aug 62

KONSTANTINOV AV: [A case of gangrenous dermatitis of the face in a 1-year-old child] Pediatriia 41:87–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

MANN TP: [Finger-tip necrosis in the newly born: a hazard of wearing mittens. Brit Med J 5269:1755–6, 30 Dec 61

NEUMAN Z, SHULMAN J, KEDAK S: Repair after gangrene due to Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Amer J Dis Child 103:822–6, Jun 62

WALD M: Gangrenous cholecystitis with bile peritonitis as a complication of burns in a fourteen-year-old boy. Med J Aust 48(2):553–5, 30 Sep 61

prevention & control

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Prevention of gangrene in ischemic extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:448–50, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

statistics

SALTZSTEIN EC, MARSHALL WJ, FREEARK RJ: Gangrenous intestinal obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:694–700, Jun 62

surgery

GARRIZ RA, STESCOBICH D: [Gangrene of the intestine. Keeley's operation] Prensa Med Argent 48:3142–3, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

HOAR CS Jr, TORRES J: Evaluation of below-the-knee amputation in the treatment of diabetic gangrene. New Engl J Med 266:440–3, 1 Mar 62

HERMAN BE: Transmetatarsal amputation in arteriosclerotic diabetic gangrene. New York J Med 62:1432–4, 1 May 62

IUKHTIN VI, LEBEDEV NE: [On the choice of the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities in endarteriosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:11–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KILLINGBACK MJ, WILLIAMS KL: Necrotizing colitis. Brit J Surg 49:175–85, Sep 61

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities due to obliterating vascular diseases] Chirurg 33:306–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEBEDEV NE: [On amputations in arteriosclerotic gangrene of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:17–22, Apr 62 (Rus)

MESTEROVIC D: The men of the Igman Mountain. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:208–10, Oct 61

MORRIS GC Jr, WHEELER CG, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, DE BAKEY ME: Restorative vascular surgery in the presence of impending and overt gangrene of the extremities. Surgery 51:50–7, Jan 62

MARTIN P, WICKHAM JE: Gritti-Stokes amputation for atherosclerotic gangrene. Lancet 2:16–20, 7 Jul 62

TAYLOR GW: Arterial grafting for gangrene. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:168–86, Sep 62

ZAHIR A: [Surgical treatment of diabetic gangrene] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:320–6, Jun 61 (In)

therapy

COMBIER C, PASQUALI P, FERRABOUC L: [On the use of oxytetracycline by intra-arterial administration for regional therapeutics: apropos of 2 cases of diabetic gangrene] Therapie (Par) 17:273–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PAPP S, MARKOS G, RANKY L: [The use of local cooling in the treatment of gangrene of the extremities] Zbl Chir 86:1870–4, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHNEEWEISS J, BOCK E: [Advantages and limitations of conservative therapy in gangrene in diabetic patients] Med Klin 56:1791–4, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZEVEN R: [Treatment of imminent gangrene] Ned T Geneesk 105:2401–7, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

Gantrisin see SULFONAMIDES

Garbage see REFUSE DISPOSAL

Gargoylism see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

GARLIC

ZOSIA AA: [Replantation of teeth with the use of phytoncides of garlic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):32–5, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

SREENIVASAMURTHY V, SREEKANTIAH KR, JOHAR DS: Studies on the stability of allicin & allitn present in garlic. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:292–5, Oct 61

SUZUKI T, SUGII M, KAKIMOTO T: γ-L-Glutamyl-S-allyl-L-cysteine, a new γ-glutamyl peptide in garlic. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:345–6, Apr 62

metabolism

SUZUKI T, SUGII M, KAKIMOTO T: Metabolic incorporation of L-valine-[14C] into S-(2-carboxypropyl)glutathione and S-(2-carboxypropyl)cysteine in garlic. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:328–31, Apr 62

therapy

[Preliminary clinical observations on bacillary dysentery treated with garlic] Shandong Yikan 2:3–4, Jul 59 (Ch)

[Results of intrabronchial introduction of garlic juice in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Shandong Yikan 21:22–3, Jun 59 (Ch)

SPIVAK MIa: [On the therapeutic use of phytoncides of garlic and onions in neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(7):93–6, 1962 (Rus)

YOUNG K: [Preliminary clinical observations on 17 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by the intrabronchial administration of garlic juice] Shandong Yikan 21:24–5, Jun 59 (Ch)

toxicology

BORDA JM, BOZZOLA C: [Keratosis of the fingertips caused by contact with Liliaceae] Arch Argent Derm 11:293–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

DAITSCH J, BRUJIS RG, KAMINSKY A, BUCHER N: [Occupational dermatitis from contact with Allium sativum] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1767–8, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

GAS GANGRENE

MUNOZ DELGADO S, MORA RESTREPO R, ESCOBAR SOTO J: [Clinical observations on gas gangrene of the uterus] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:247–66, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

MAGISTRIS F: [Iatrogenic gas gangrene infection] J Int Coll Surg 37:489–500, May 62 (Ger)

MACLENNAN JD: The histotoxic clostridial infections of man. Bact Rev 26:177–276, Jun 62

case reports

BLUM E: [Gaseous urinary infections in diabetics. A case of gaseous pyonephrosis. A case of metastatic gas phlegmon] Presse Med 69:2283–4, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARRETT AF: Gas in the portal vein. Diagnostic value in intestinal gangrene. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:92–5, Apr 62

KOZINN HA: Clostridium welchii infection due to plaster of paris after a shelf procedure of the hip. New Eng J Med 267:348–9, 16 Aug 62

KENYON NM, MILLER WE, FARRELL JJ: Gas gangrene. A case report and current concepts of prophylaxis and treatment. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:46–52, Apr–Jun 62

complications

GREISS FC: Inevitable, incomplete, and septic abortion: with emphasis on the endotoxic syndrome. N Carolina Med J 23:384–8, Sep 62

etiology

BOSKOVIC S: [Unusual case of gas gangrene as a complication of pararectal abscess] Med Arh 16:101–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)

BREWSTER ES: Gas gangrene following an intramuscular injection of concentrated liver extract. Report of case with fatal termination by fulminating Clostridium perfringens bacillus septicemia. JAMA 181:901–3, 8 Sep 62

EICKHOFF TC: An outbreak of surgical wound infections due to Clostridium perfringens. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:102–8, Jan 62

FLAMM H: [Gas gangrene as a medical error] Wien Klin Wschr 74:592–5, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

GROSSMAN M, SILEN W: Serious post-traumatic infections, with special reference to gas gangrene, tetanus and necrotizing fasciitis. Postgrad Med 32:110–8, Aug 62

HOFFMAN FG, SLUTZKER B, SHEIDLER D, COE PM: Fascial plane gas gangrene complication leukemia. Case report. Ohio Med J 58:774–7, Jul 62

JARKOWSKI TL, WOLF PL: Unusual gas bacillus infections including necrotic enteritis. JAMA 181:845–50, 8 Sep 62

POATE WJ, MACAFEE AL: Gas gangrene following electrical burns. A report of two cases. Brit J Plast Surg 15:17–9, Jan 62

experimental

DEL REY CALERO J: [Experimental inoculation of the chick embryo with Clostridium sporogenes] Hispalis Med 19:353–6, Jun 62 (Sp)

KOVTUNOVICH LG: The influence of x-rays upon the course of dormant experimental gas-gangrene infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1277–83, 1961

LIKHTENTUL MA: [On the treatment of wounds contaminated by soil] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):43–7, 1962 (Rus)

MENDELSON JA, LINDSEY D: Sulfamylon (mafenide) and penicillin as expedient treatment of experimental massive open wounds with C. perfringens infection. J Trauma 2:239–61, May 62

SOLOV'EV SV, MATVEEV KI: [Effect of levomycetin on experimental gas infection caused by an association of microorganisms] Antibiotiki 6:1026–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

TATARINOV IuS, CHIRKIN IuD: [Fractional composition of serum proteins in guinea pigs infected with Cl. perfringens and treated with ecmonovocillin-1 or tetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:335–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

immunology

BULLEN JJ, CUSHNIE GH: Experimental gas gangrene: the effect of antiserum on the growth of Clostridium welchii type A. J Path Bact 84:177–92, Jul 62

DEMELOVA M, MALEK J, JOHANOVSKY J, HAZA J, BLASKO B, FRANCOVA D, MAZACEK M: Experimental study of gas gangrene mono- and trivaccines. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:470–8, 1961

DONETS IuI, DUMKINA NI: [On the simultaneous action of Cl. perfringens hemotoxin and B. proteus centrifugates in the presence of a specific anti-gangrene serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:84–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUSEINOVA SYu: The course of the protective cell reaction after active immunization against gas-gangrene caused by Clostridium perfringens. II. A study of the cell reactions and changes in histochemical reactions in immunized animals subsequently infected with Clostridium perfringens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1101–8, 1961

KATITCH RV: [Laboratory research on the possibility of obtaining high-degree immunity against gas gangrene, its practical value] Rev Immun (Par) 25:344–57, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LARINA IA, DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: The effectiveness of sorbed trianatoxin in combating gas gangrene in monkeys (preliminary communication). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1063–4, Mar 62

ZELEVINSKAIA SA, BULATOVA TI, LARINA IA: [Studies on the immunological effectiveness of complex immunization against gas gangrene, tetanus and botulism in experimental conditions in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59–62, Jun 62 (Rus)

jurisprudence

MAURRI M: [Gas gangrene caused by injection] Minerva Medicolegale 81:169–73, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

surgery

ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [Supracondylar hip amputation in gas infection] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:74, Aug 62 (Rus)

HOLTZ F, MAUCH EW: Gas gangrene of uterus: survival following hysterectomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:545–8, Apr 62

therapy

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [The importance of administration of oxygen under atmospheric positive pressure in the treatment of gas phlegmon] Ned T Geneesk 105:2430–2, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

PUEHRINGER A: [Treatment of a case of gas gangrene with Reverin] Muench Med Wschr 104:280–1, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

GAS MASKS

ADLEY FE, WISEHART DE: Methods for performance testing of respiratory protective equipment. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:251–6, Jul-Aug 62

GAS POISONING

see also CHEMICAL WARFARE

PUNTE CL, GUTENTAG, PJ, OWENS EJ, GONGWER LE: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochloroarsine, and pelargonic morpholide--II, Human exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:199–202, May-Jun 62

experimental

PUNTE CL, BALLARD TA, WEIMER JT: Inhalation studies with chloracetophenone, diphenylaminochloroarsine, and pelargonic morpholide--I, Animal exposures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:194–8, May-Jun 62

PAULET G: [Toxicological and physiopathological study of monobromo-trifluormethane (CF3Br)] Arch Mal Prof 23:341–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

SCHWAB W: [Flow procedures for blast-furnace gas washing] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:266–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER H: [Electrical safety devices for protection against gas poisoning] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:264–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SMOLIAK M: [Some hygienic problems in using gas in homes] Med Zh Uzbek 6:13–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

statistics

Accidental gas poisoning. WHO Chron 16:55–8, Feb 62

therapy

ENGSTROM CG: [Pathophysiological aspects of respiratory paralysis and artificial respiration] T Milit Halsov 86:320–4, 1961 (Sw)

ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, LAMBERT R, PUTELAT R: [Apropos of recent poisonings by methyl bromide; their treatment] Arch Mal Prof 23:379–84, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHUETTMANN W: [The importance of corticoids in the treatment of poisonings with irritant gases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1352–4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GASES

COSMAN A: [Gas of Hassi R'mel. 1st reports on conditions of utilization and risks] Algerie Med 65:757–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

COLLDAHL H, ALVAGER T, UHLER J, NEUMANN GH: The pulmonary rate of uptake of radioactive argon and ethyliodide. A study on healthy subjects and on patients with lung disease. Acta Med Scand 171:647–58, Jun 62

COSMAN A: [Gas from Hassi R'Mel. Initial data on the conditions of use and risks] Arch Mal Prof 23:308–10, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Surg 104:527–30, Oct 62

ELKINS HB: Maximum allowable concentrations of mixtures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:132–6, Mar-Apr 62

FILOV VA: [Thermodynamic activity of volatile organic compounds during their effects on mammals] Biofizika 7:73–9, 1962 (Rus)

LUK'IANOV EK: [Approximate formulas for the calculation of gas consumption in precritical expiration] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:35–40, Dec 61 (Rus)

NEMECKOVA A, JANAK J, PELIKAN V, SANTAVY F: [Analysis of intestinal gases with gas chromatography] Cesk Fysiol 10:461–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

STRUMZA MV: [Physiological bases determining the choice of an artificial atmosphere] J Physiol (Par) 54:77–152, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SALTZMAN BE: Basic theory of gas indicator tube calibration. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:112–26, Mar-Apr 62

SIGSBY JE Jr, LAGE LJ, BELLAR T, EISELE ML: Chemical methodology in auto exhaust studies. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:294–8, Jun 62

SALIKHODZHAEV SS, NOVITSKAIA SF, KHAIBULIN RKh: [Some problems in industrial hygiene and living conditions connected with gas supply in Uzbekistan] Gig Sanit 27:98–100, Jun 62 (Rus)

VRANESIC Z, BRAVENEC A: [Our experience with the use of injections of gas from springs in the treatment of patients with nervous diseases] Cesk Neurol 25:60–9, Jan 62 (Cz)

chemistry

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M: [Technic of procuring and preserving gas samples destined to be analyzed by the Scholander apparatus] J Physiol (Par) 53:895–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BARACH AL: The flow of heavy gases through small orifices, including comparison between oxygen and perfluoropropane C3F8 and perfluorobutane, C4F10. Amer J Med Sci 243:30–4, Jan 62

BESANCON F, HEBERT F, CHERIGIE E, DEBRAY C: [Propulsion in the human small intestine analyzed by pH tracings and cineradiometry] Sem Hop Paris 38:1585–8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

COTABISH HN, McCONNAUGHEY PW, MESSER HC: Making known concentrations for instrument calibration. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:392–402, Oct 61

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETTRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550–4, Aug 62

INCH WR, McCREDIE JA: A closed circuit technique for obtaining gas samples from a sealed chamber. Canad J Biochem 39:1927–30, Dec 61

TOYNBEE PA, PARKES WJ: Isokinetic sampler for dust-laden gases. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:113–20, Mar-Apr 62

pharmacology

COOPER P, GOLDRING I, KLEIN M: Induction of changes in surface activity of strain L cells at gas–membrane interfaces. Science 135:725–6, 2 Mar 62

CANNIZZARO C: [The mast cells in the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa of rats exposed to the action of irritating fumes] Boll Mal Orecch 80:92–102, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WAGNER HJ: [Effect of industrial gases on blood alcohol determination] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:161–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BELLINI F, FINULLI M, POLVANI C: [Radiological aspects of chronic pulmonary lesions following exposure to irritant gases] Med Lav 52:444–54, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

DUBOIS AB: Industrial bronchitis and the function of the lungs. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:128–34, Feb 62

ELLIOTT-BINNS CP: Insidious fumes as a cause of coma in general practice. Practitioner 189:345–8, Sep 62

KORB G: [Light and fluorescence microscopic findings on the myocardium in acute poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:357–68, 1962 (Ger)

KORB G, DAVID H: [Fluorescent microscopy and electronoptic studies on the myocardium in rats after poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:549–57, 1962 (Ger)

LEPINE C, SOUCY R: [The bronchopneumopathy of toxic origin. Physiopathological development] Un Med Canada 91:7–11, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEVIN M: Treatment of smoke poisoning. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:475, Aug 62

urine

CROSS RR: Pneumaturia. Amer J Proctol 13:304–7, Oct 62

Gasoline see PETROLEUM

GASTRECTOMY

see also GASTROENTEROSTOMY

ARKHIPOV EP, ZABIROV KS, KUZNETSOV GM: [Resection of the stomach in congenital anomaly in the position of the intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:132–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

ADAMSKI S: [Motor and secretory activity of the stomach after partial resection in cardial cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:775–8, 1961 (Pol)

AGEEV AF: [Effect of gastric resection on the carbohydrate metabolism] Kazan Med Zh 5:39–42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, RICCO G: [Considerations on duodenostomy as a method of treatment of difficult duodenums] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):651–8, 1960 (It)

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [Superior polar gastric resection by the abdominal route in subcardial ulcer] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):936–44, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F, SALOTTI A: [Remote results of esophagojejunoduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer. (Clinical and radiological controls)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):945–56, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F, SALOTTI : [Remote results of esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer. (Clinical and radiological controls)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):945–56, 1960 (It)

ALBANESE AR: [Detachment of the pancreas from the ulcerous duodenum. Extirpation of the duodenal ulcer and Billroth I anastomosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2861–5, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, RICCO G: [Considerations on duodenostomy as a method of treatment of difficult duodeni] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):651–8, 1960 (It)

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [Upper polar gastric resection by abdominal route in subcardial ulcers] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):936–44, 1960 (It)

BEDNAR O, VASULIN M: [Effect of gastric resection on the biliary tract] Rozhl Chir 40:508–12, Aug 61 (Cz)

BEAL JM: Organ replacement in abdominal surgery. A review of replacement of the stomach. New York J Med 61:3456–63, 15 Oct 61

BORISOV VG: [Gastrectomy with the formation of "artificial stomach" and inversion of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:75–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

BURTSEV AN: [Decubitus ulcer of the small intestine caused by the catheter used in feeding the patient after gastrectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:111–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

BERNDT H, GERTICH I, HILLER I: [On carbohydrate absorption after stomach operations; studies with d-xylose] Acta Biol Med German 7:287–95, 1961 (Ger)

BAGNOLI E, RICCO G: [Esophagocoloduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy. (Clinical cases; considerations on operative technic and functional aspects)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):782–811, 1960 (It)

BORISOV VG: [On some details of the technic of total gastrectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:118–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARBANCHIK AG, SIVERTSEV Iula: [On immediate and remote results of combined resections in gastric cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:37–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BRITIKOVA KF: [Changes in the antitoxic function of the liver and in some indices of carbohydrate metabolism following gastric surgery] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:408–11, 1960 (Rus)

BRITIKOVA KF: [Data on changes in carbohydrate metabolism following gastric operations] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:401–7, 1960 (Rus)

BOLONDINSKII VK, ERITIKOVA KF, LOGINOVA TV: [On secretion and enzymes in the gastric contents of men with resected stomachs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:170–5, 1960 (Rus)

BELLEVILLE GJ: [Extended total gastrectomy. Result 11 years later] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:49–50, 11 Apr 62 (Sp)

GASTRECTOMY

BOLONDINSKII VK, PASTUKHOV VA: [Analysis of intestinal movements in men with resected stomachs following the application of mechanical stimuli and some food stimuli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:181–9, 1960 (Rus)

BOLONDINSKII VK, SAZONTOV VI: [Effect of some stimuli on gastric and small intestinal movements in subjects with resected stomachs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:176–80, 1960 (Rus)

BREMER A: [The significance of antrectomy] Acta Chir Belg 61:59–70, Jan 62 (Fr)

BAGNOLI E, RICCO G: [Esophago–colono–duodeno–plasty after total gastrectomy. (Clinical case histories, considerations on operative technic and function)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):782–811, 1960 (It)

BEHREND M: Subtotal gastrectomy for perforating peptic ulcer. J Int Coll Surg 38:8–11, Jul 62

BLOKHIN NN, AKHMEDOV BP: [Gastrectomy with direct esophagoduodenal anastomosis in cancer of the stomach] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, ROVNOV AS: [On splenectomies in total extirpation of the stomach in cancer] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):53–8, 1962 (Rus)

BACHMANN F, BECK E, AKOVBIANTZ A, DUCKERT F: [Management of operations in severe hemophilia. Subtotal stomach resection in a case of hemophilia A with the use of animal antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1527–36, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

BELOWSKI H: Gastric resection with interposition of intestinal segment in treatment of peptic ulcer. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:107–13, Jul 62

BRINTNALL ES, BLOME RA: The surgical treatment of gastric ulcer. J Iowa Med Soc 52:589–90, Sep 62

BUCAILLE M, SOUPAULT R: [Apropos of gastrectomy. Physiological considerations and technical consequences] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:835–59, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

BOWERS RF: Blind gastric resection in upper intestinal hemorrhage. Accomplishments. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:470–5, Sep 62

BUDAGOVSKAIA VN: [On conditions of the exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with total gastrectomy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:80–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

BERTINI D, CARRA F: [Gastric resection as an elective method in the treatment of perforations of gastroduodenal ulcers] Policlinico [Chir] 69:253–60, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

CISEK T, KANIOWSKI T: [Possibility of operative therapy and radiological picture in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:798–9, 1961 (Pol)

CHRYSOSPATHIS P, LOUIS H, CAMPANIS N: Reconstruction after total gastrectomy. Surgery 50:922–5, Dec 61

CANDIANI A: [Gastric resection. Trans–mesocolic or ante–colic anastomosis? Comparison of the immediate and remote results] Acta Chir Ital 17:429–52, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CALA G: [Treatment of an operated patient with an anabolic steroid by oral route: 4–hydroxy–17α–methyltestosterone] Minerva Chir 16:1433–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CHISLOVSKII KI: [Studies on the topography of vagus nerve branches for their preservation in gastric surgery] Nov Khir Arkh 2:48–50, Feb 62 (Rus)

CERCKEZ EV: [Does the presence of a gastric polyp justify extended subtotal gastrectomy?] Lyon Chir 58:19–26, Jan 62 (Fr)

CORRIERO WP: Gastrectomy with cardio–fundal duodenostomy for duodenal ulcer. J Abdom Surg 4:57–60, May 62

CASE TC: Restoration of the gastrointestinal tract by the gastric remnant interposition procedure. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:473–80, Jun 62

CARCASSONNE M, LEGRE J, JOUGLARD JP, DAHL A: [Finsterer–type gastrectomy. Study of the clinical, radiocinematographic and I–131 labeled triolein–absorption test results] Marseille Chir 14:77–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CAREVALI JF, REMINE WH: Radical versus conservative surgical management of acute perforated peptic ulcer. Postgrad Med 32:119–26, Aug 62

COIQUAUD A, BENKIRANE M: [The value of esophagoduodenal anastomosis in total gastrectomy] Maroc Med 41:762–3, Jul 62 (Fr)

CECCALDI P, TAHIRI MH: [Perforated ulcers among the hospital population in Casablanca. Clinical and therapeutic considerations apropos of 80 cases of perforated ulcer operated on at the Centre Hospitalier de Casablanca] Maroc Med 41:759–61, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHRYSOSPATHES P, PROKOS G, KAMPANES N: [Artificial pylorus. Clinical study of 106 cases of a modified personal technic, creation of an artificial pyloric canal following Billroth 2 subtotal gastrectomy] Hellen Cheir 9:65–74, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

CORRAO FH, LOYUDICE F: [Treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma by subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:351–3, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)
Hellen Cheir 9:45–91, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

DOR J, RENON C, HUMBERT P, BOISOT J, FONTAYNE J, DOR V: [Cancer of the lower segment of the esophagus in a gastrectomized subject in cancer of the antrum surgically treated and cured 20 months previously. Total esophagogastrectomy – cure] Marseille Chir 13:316–20, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

DUARTE–LANA SOBRINHO JM: [Partial gastrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Various preliminary considerations on the results in 36 cases] Med Cir Farm 295:246–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

DOBROWOLSKI J: [Resection of the stomach with Rydygier's method] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1107–16, Oct 61 (Pol)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Hiatal hernia treated by Boerema's operation. Ulcer of the duodenum and ulcer of the esophagus. Radical treatment by two–thirds gastrectomy] Mem Acad Chir 88:87–92, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DANILIN MA: Gastroscopy as part of gastric investigation in the oncological out–patient clinics. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):67–71, 1961

DANIELSEN P: [Primary results of gastric resection in bleeding ulcer] Nord Med 67:403–6, 29 Mar 62 (Dan)

DIMITRIEVSKII VN: [On a method for the application of anastomoses in gastric resection in cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:41–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DESMOND AM: Perforated peptic ulcer, selective gastric resection in emergency treatment. Calif Med 96:315–20, May 62

DAUGELA A: [Simultaneous gastro–duodenal resection in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Sveik Apsaug 7:31–3, Apr 62 (Lith)

EFETOV VM: Secondary resection for cancer of gastrectomy stump. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):72–6, 1961

EMEL'IANOVA EA: [Remote results in the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Vop Onkol 8(6):11–5, 1962 (Rus)

FRANKFURT LA: [Exocrine function of the pancreas and food assimilation after total gastrectomy] Vop Onkol 7(9):58–62, 1961 (Rus)

FEUCHTWANGER MM: [Emergency gastrectomy for massive gastroduodenal bleeding due to peptic ulceration] Harefuah 62:48–51, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)

FILIPAZZI A, ARPOSIO M: [On a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the gastric fundus with associated benign triple ulcer, still surviving 2 years after the surgical operation of total gastric resection; bilateral apical fibronodular tuberculosis and left lung abscess as late complications] Riv Gastroent 13:217–51, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FARMER DA, HARROWER HW, SMITHWICK RH: Hemigastrectomy–vagotomy for duodenal ulcer: an evaluation. Amer J Dig D Dis 7:195–208, Mar 62

FRANKFURT LA: The external secretory function of the pancreas and the assimilation of dietary substances after total gastrectomy. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1303–9, 1961

GADZHIEV AS: [Modern methods in gastroplasty. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Nov Khir Ark 11:40–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

GERWIG WH Jr: Transverse colon substitute pouch following total gastrectomy. A five year re–evaluation study. Amer J Surg 103:15–7, Jan 62

GRACE WJ, MITTY WF: Does subtotal gastrectomy in bleeding peptic ulcer prevent recurrence of bleeding? Amer J Dig Dis 7:69–74, Jan 62

GOLOSOV OS: [Determination of functional characteristics of erythrocytes with the method of acid erythrograms in patients with total gastrectomy] Probl Gemat 6:24–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GUETGEMANN A: [Stomach tumors (carcinoma, sarcoma, preneoplasms, benign stomach tumors, polyposis, malignant degeneration of ulcer)] Landarzt 37:1263–7, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

GIMES B: [Criticism of the value of determination of the motility of the surgically–treated stomach] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:141–5, 1961 (Ger)

GADZHIEV AS, ZHIGALKO NS: [New methods of including the duodenum into the esophagus after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOL'DSHTEIN MI: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of malignant neoplasms in patients after stomach surgery] Kazan Med Zh 2:28–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GOONEWARDENE DF, JEYASINGHAM K: The surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. A review of 158 cases. Ceylon Med J 6:47–58, Dec 61

GASINSKI J: [Our method of total gastrectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 34:143–7, Feb 62 (Pol)

GASCARD E: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in gastrectomized subjects] Marseille Med 99:487–94, 1962 (Fr)

GEORGESCU B, NICULESCU H: Gastro–oesophageal resection in juxtacardial ulcer. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):59–63, 1961

GOFFIN R, MUSIN L: [Should there be a new orientation in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer? Surveys and remote results of medically and surgically treated ulcers] Acta Chir Belg 61:71–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRILL W, WIDOK K: [On the technic of duodenal stump closure] Chirurg 33:232–3, May 62 (Ger)

GOLOSOV OS: Determination of functional properties of the erythrocytes by the method of acid erythrograms in patients submitted to the operation of total gastrectomy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:827–32, 1961

GONCALVES EL, THIAGO JB, SOUZA OM de, PAROLARI JB: [Cineradiography of the gastrectomized patient] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:162–8, May–Jun 62 (Por)

GREGOR O, BEDNAR B, PAVROVSKY J, VOSLAROVA Z, JIRASEK A: [Indications for resection of the stomach in the precancerous state. Contribution to the early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 101:895–9, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

HODGSON PE, HUNTER DC: Protection of a duodenal stump closure. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1323–9, Oct 61

HIRATA H: [The intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and the activity of liver catalase after total gastrectomy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:372–85, May 61 (Jap)

HIVET M: [Simplified exclusion of a jejunal loop, Y] An Chir (Par) 16:59–64, Jan 62 (Fr)

HARTMANN G: [Indication, technic and results of gastrectomy with small intestine interconnection by the Longmire–Nakayama technic in carcinoma of the stomach] Chirurg 33:76–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

HULSKAMP P: [Simultaneous surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2485–7, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

HEDENSTEDT S, HEIJKENSKJOLD F: Secondary jejunal transposition following total gastrectomy with oesophago–jejunal anastomosis. Acta Chir Scand 123:205–13, Mar 62

HILLER RI: The almost forgotten Murphy Button. Wisconsin Med J 61:283–4, May 62

HANKIEWICZ J, GOLAB W: [The content of pepsin in the gastric juice of subjects examined after partial excision of the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 17:384–6, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

HENDRY WG: Tubeless gastric surgery. Brit Med J 5294:1736–7, 23 Jun 62

HOLSTAD HA: Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Evaluation of the operative risks in complicated and uncomplicated ulcers. Late functional results and late complications. J Oslo City Hosp 12:13–59, Jul–Aug 62

HAEFFNER A, TOUNSI A: [The treatment of ulcerous stenosis. Apropos of 25 cases] Maroc Med 41:757–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

HART W, LICK R: [On the vitamin A absorption test after Billroth type II stomach resection] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:490–500, 1962 (Ger)

IVINSKAIA IK: [Remote results after resection of the stomach for exclusion in ulcers of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:55–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

JORDAN GL Jr, QUAST D, JOHNSTON R: Hemigastrectomy and vagotomy for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 36:546–52, Nov 61

KADOSHCHUK TA: [Change in the protein fractions of the blood serum before and after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:37–44, Sep 61 (Rus)

KROKOWICZ A: [Remote results after total gastrectomy in cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:732–4, 1961 (Pol)

KLUG TJ, ELLENSOHN JA, ZOLLINGER RM: Gastric resection. Medical and surgical care. Amer J Nurs 61:73–6, Dec 61

KOMOROVSKII IuT, SHAMRAEVSKII SM: [Result of the use of bi–active electrodes in gastro– and esophagojejunoduodenoplasty] Nov Khir Arkh 11:51–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KEKALO BV: [A modification of closure of the stump in suprapyloric resection of the stomach for the exclusion]

KUNITSYNA TA, OLINA II, SIDEL'NIKOVA EV: [Immediate and remote results of surgical therapy in gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 7(12):78–83, 1961 (Rus)

KADOSHCHUK TA: [Changes in the protein composition of the blood serum and in the antitoxic function of the liver in gastric cancer before and after surgery] Nov Khir Arkh 2:34–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KERR JW, DUTHIE HL: Post–prandial electrocardiographic changes before and after gastrectomy. Brit Heart J 24:221–32, Mar 62

KELEMEN E: [The transpyloric method in gastric resection] Magy Sebesz 15:11–4, Feb 62 (Hun)

KUAEV AK: [Analysis of immediate and remote results of treatment of perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum by the method of suture and primary resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:52–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV NN: [State of the carbohydrate function of the liver in patients after resection of different segments of the stomach and gastrectomy in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KHARITONOV RK: [Some improvements in the technic of formation of "artificial stomachs" with the small intestine following partial and total gastric resection] Kazan Med Zh 2:43–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV NN, PECHATNIKOVA EA: [Liver function tests in patients after resection of various segments of the stomach and after gastrectomy in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:96–101, Aug 62 (Rus)

KUMMER A: [The Donald Ross incision] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1918–9, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

LORENC J, SOUCEK Z: [On the problem of gastric evacuation after Pean–Rydygier resection] Rozhl Chir 40:523–8, Aug 61 (Cz)

LENCZYK M: [Remote results of the treatment of gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:723–6, 1961 (Pol)

LEGRE J, CARCASSONE M, RATHELOT P: [Radiocinematographic study of Rosanov's plastic operation after total gastrectomy] J Radiol Electrol 42:597, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAWRENCE W Jr: Reservoir construction after total gastrectomy: an instructive case. Ann Surg 155:191–8, Feb 62

LIBSON IL: [On the problem of lowered diuresis following gastric resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

LONGMIRE WP Jr: The adjuvant chemotherapy gastric study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:125–8, Feb 62

LOGAN A: Gastro–oesophageal resection for carcinoma between the aortic arch and the coeliac axis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:223–7, Apr 62

LUDANY G: [The regulations related to duodenal acidification and their relation to the "dumping syndrome"] Med Klin 57:850–3, 11 May 62 (Ger)

LARMI TK: Partial and total gastrectomy as surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma. A follow-up of 152 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:199–210, 1962

LUR'E AS: [On some difficulties in the formation of esophageal anastomoses] Grudn Khir 4:48–50, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MEEROVICH BL: [Remote results of resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:32–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MIRZAEV AP: [Clinical significance of gastroduodenotomy in some diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Sovet Med 25:73–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

MIKHIREVA TN: [Immediate and remote results of surgical therapy in gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 7(12):74–7, 1961 (Rus)

MELLO JB de, LEITE OC, VASCONCELOS E: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis by the introduction of trichloroethylene directly into the duodenum, during gastrectomy] Rev Paul Med 60:81–8, Jan 62 (Por)

MICHOTEY G, CARCASSONNE M: [Irreducible gastroplegia after vagotomy and gastroenterostomy — gastrectomy — cure] Marseille Chir 13:387–90, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MIRZAEV AP: [On the problem of the application of a direct gastro-duodenal anastomosis after gastric resections in cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):57–63, 1962 (Rus)

MARTINEK K, NINGROVA B, VRUBEL P: [Gastric resection in peptic ulcer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:77–81, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

MAGENDIE J, REBOUL J, DOUTRE LP, TAVERNIER, GEINDRE, PERISSAT: [Attempt at comparison of the functioning of various types of gastrectomy by radiocinematography] Bordeaux Chir 4:149–58, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAUR M, MUSI AO, IORIO A, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [The evaluation of uropepsin in the gastrectomized (Billroth II) patient] Prensa Med Argent 48:2551–4, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

MILOSLAVSKII IM: [Combined surgery in gastric cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:34–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MARANKOS GN: [Observations on the therapeutic value of the Bancroft–Plenk exclusion gastrectomy] Hellen Iatr 30:654–9, Jun 61 (Gr)

MIURA Y: [Study on pre- and postoperative sodium, chloride and water metabolism in patients with gastric cancer. Addendum: Metabolism of the aged patients before and after surgery] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:331–41, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

MACHADO JF: [Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rev Brasil Cir 43:424–7, Jun 62 (Por)

MINKARI T, KUBAN Y: Restoration of the continuity of the digestive tract after proximal gastrectomy: two original procedures. J Int Coll Surg 38:103–10, Aug 62

MELEY J, MOREL J, RONJON A: [Polyadenoma "en nappe" of the stomach. Emergency total gastrectomy for hemorrhage] Lyon Chir 58:453–7, May 62 (Fr)

MARANGOS GN: [The value of resection for removal in the treatment of severe or nonresectable duodenal ulcer, modification of the Bancroft–Plenk technic] Chirurg 33:344–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

McKEOWN KC: A study of peptic ulcer. With special reference to the results of partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 50:131–49, Sep 62

MOUSSEAU M, DEVINEAU G, MAGRE J, TOSEER L: [Acute necrosis of the stomach and tail of the pancreas. Total gastrectomy and caudal pancreatectomy. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:565–8, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)

MORELLE J, SEGHERS M: [Apropos of cancer of the stomach: some results] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:316–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

NAKAYAMA K: [Simple liver resection (total gastrectomy with simultaneous resection of the liver, pancreas and spleen)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:276–8, 1961 (Ger)

NATHAN H: Surgical treatment of lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:50–5, 1960

NADZHROV AG, ABASOV IT: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with gastric cancer before surgery and at various intervals after gastric resection] Sovet Med 25:68–73, Nov 61 (Rus)

NYHUS LM: Evaluation of the Billroth I gastric resection. Amer J Dig Dis 7:224–35, Mar 62

NOGUEIRA P, SANT'ANNA L, SILVA IR da, BURIHAN E: [Degree of resection and incidence of recurrence in duodenal ulcer patients operated on by Billroth I. Personal experience] Rev Paul Med 60:337–42, Apr 62 (Por)

NYHUS LM: Jejunal loop interposition. A word of caution. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:223, Aug 62

NATSVIN VT: [On combined gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Sovet Med 26:56–60, Aug 62 (Rus)

OLESINSKI W: [The problem of early operations in patients with chronic diseases of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:796–7, 1961 (Pol)

OSTROVSKAIA IM: [Roentgenological aspects of advantages of the resection of the stomach and its substitution with intestinal grafts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:84–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

OLIVA L: [Radiological study of the mechanisms of compensation of the gastroresected patient] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:1–12, Jan 62 (It)

OLTRAMARE JH: Gastrectomy: some pertinent considerations. J Int Coll Surg 36:703–8, Dec 61

OBEREMKO BI: [Immediate and remote results of gastric resection in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Nov Khir Arkh 11:57–60, Nov 61 (Rus)

PETRUSINSKIJ MI: [Gastric resection in the light of current knowledge] Rozhl Chir 40:529–35, Aug 61 (Cz)

POLIAK EZ: [Roentgenological data on the motor–evacuatory function of the gallbladder in patients following gastric resection] Ter Arkh 33:77–81. Aug 61 (Rus)

PFISTERER HG: [Enzymatic proteolysis in gastrectomized patients] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:103–10, 1961 (Ger)

PETRUSHINSKII MI: [On improvement of the method of restoration of duodenal passage in high resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:54–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS, LULU DJ, BLOOM MH, PORTER HR: Results in 300 cases of antrectomy with bilateral vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:289–94, Mar 62

PAINE JR: Immediate results of subtotal gastric resection for benign peptic ulcer. Surgery 51:561–8, May 62

POMOSOV DV: [A technic for the substitution of the stomach with large intestine grafts] Kazan Med Zh 2:47–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS: Antrectomy with vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1131–6, May 62

POSTH HE, PRIBILLA W, FAILLARD H: [Vitamin B12 absorption disorders after total and partial gastrectomy] Med Klin 57:789–93, 4 May 62 (Ger)

PERRIN DR: Problem of the difficult duodenal stump. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:121–31, 1962

PETERSON BE, KALININA TV: [Immediate results of gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach with the use of the PKS–60 apparatus for esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):35–41, 1962 (Rus)

PLACAK B: [Contribution to the treatment of cancer of the central and upper part of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:170–82, 5 May 61 (Cz)

ROZANOV IB: [On advantages of the Billroth-I operation in gastric resection for polypi] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:109–13, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSI PA, CAHILL WJ: Is total gastrectomy compatible with normal living? Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:326–32, Winter 61

RAIA A, LEX A: [Total gastrectomy with interposition of jejunal blind loop in the treatment of extensive gastric cancer] Rev Paul Med 59:398–410, Dec 61 (Por)

RITS IA: [Roentgenological study of a portion of the large intestine used for replacement of the excised stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:50–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROUX G, BAUMEL H: [On the physiology of the gastric stump. Surgical therapeutic deduction] Montpellier Med 59:577–85, Jun 61 (Fr)

RYZHKOV SV, ROSTOV ML, ROMANOV VN, IAKIMENKO VG: [Results of the use of radioactive gold (Au 198) in radical operations of gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):51–6, 1962 (Rus)

RIVES J: [A technical artifice facilitating gastroduodenectomy for perforating ulcer of the duodenal bulb] Afr Franc Chir

RITS AA: [Roentgenological examination of the "stomach" created from the jejunum after gastrectomy in cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:65–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RUSH BF Jr, RAVITCH MM: The evolution of total gastrectomy. Int Abstr Surg 114:411–23, May 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 114(5)

ROZMARIN ShV: [Condition of the gallbladder in gastrectomized patients] Sovet Med 25:41–5, May 62 (Rus)

RIBEIRO EB: [Security in gastric surgery] An Paul Med Cir 81:113–8, Feb 61 (Por)

RANNICK GA, LONG CH: Postoperative management of patients with Billroth I gastrectomy and vagotomy. Amer Surg 28:448–50, Jul 62

RAMPAL M, MONGES A, LEGRE M, DAHL C: [Value of Rosanov's plastic operation in a case of total extensive gastrectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:474–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCARCELLA G: Total gastrectomy as possible treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage and ulceration associated with head injury. Zbl Neurochir 21:331–7, 1961

SZELL K: [4-year follow-up study of 198 patients surgically treated for peptic ulcer] Orv Hetil 102:1944–7, 8 Oct 61 (Hun

SKUBISZEWSKI F, ZAKRYS M: [Total gastrectomy in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:729–31, 1961 (Pol)

SZABO W: [The problem of total gastrectomy and surgical "substitute stomach" in surgical therapy of gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:722, 1961 (Pol)

STEICHEN F: [On the surgical treatment of hemorrhages caused by duodenal ulcer] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:7–15, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHUMER W: A modification of the Billroth I procedure for duodenal ulcer. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:245–6, Feb 62

SCHIAVI GF, MORETTI S: [Normal radiological aspects of subtotal gastroresection] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:117–34, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SCHUMER W: A modification of the Billroth I procedure for duodenal ulcer. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:245–6, Feb 62

SAENKO AI: [On a technic for the restoration of gastro-intestinal continuity after gastrectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:46–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

SIGAL MZ: [Extirpation of the gastric stump in cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:31–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

STAFFORD ES, FINNEY GG: Results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Ann Surg 155:687–95, May 62

SWAN A, ALLEN GT, TANNER NC: The blood volume and plasma protein levels before and after gastrectomy. Gut 3:149–57, Jun 62

SAKAI T: [Experiences in stomach surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:443–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

SAVINYKH AG: [30-year experience with surgical therapy of cancer of the cardia] Vop Onkol 8(6):7–10, 1962 (Rus)

SALAMATOV IN, SHVARTS IuB: [Billroth I operation in gastric cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:62–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHIAU S, STOENESCU R, NICOLAESCU T, STOICULESCU P: [Some aspects of contraction of the gallbladder after partial and subtotal gastrectomy] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:63–7, 1962 (Ger)

SMPAROUNES-TRIKORPHOS N: [On the surgical therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Hellen Chair 9:405–33, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

SULIMA SIa: [Effect of gastric resection on the content of copper, cobalt and iron in the blood] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:73–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TIMAKIN NP: [Red blood cell picture and average erythrocyte diameter in patients with partial and subtotal gastric resection] Ter Arkh 33:84–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

TIMOFEEV NS: [On the pathogenesis and prevention of complications following operations for replacement of the stomach with a loop of jejunum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:10–21, Sep 61 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI T, UMISHIO G, MURAI M: [A case of gastrectomy after irradiation with massive doses of CO–60 for suspected gastric cancer] Rinsho Hosha 6:709–11, Oct 61 (Jap)

TROITSKII AA: [Role of anomalies of the intestine in selecting the type of anastomosis in gastric resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:91–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

TSEL EA: Total gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):13–8, 1961

TSEL' EA: [On maximum subtotal resection of the stomach in cancer] Vop Onkol 8(3):61–7, 1962 (Rus)

TAKULOV UT: [Data on the microscopic examination of the margins of the resected stomach in cancer and the evaluation of the degree of radical operation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:73–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TURCO NB: [Surgical treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1614–8, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

UKYO S: Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. II. Observations in the Japanese gastrectomized subjects. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:57–67, 10 Mar 62

VLASOV NN, EMEL'IANOVA IuM: [On the problem of changes in the pancreas following total gastrectomy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):185–9, 1960 (Rus)

VOLKOVA LP: [Changes in the pancreatic function after operations on the gallbladder, bile ducts, stomach and pancreas] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):180–4, 1960 (Rus)

VILIAVIN GD: [Role of restorative substitution of the stomach with a loop of the small intestine after the resection and gastrectomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:77–83, Oct 61 (Rus)

VILIAVIN GD, NAZARENKO AI: [On the problem of reconstructive substitution of the resected stomach with a segment of small intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 11:47–51, Nov 61 (Rus)

VARTIO T: d-Xylose tolerance test. Studies in various anemias and after gastric resection. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:36–43, 1962

VILIAMOVSKII TS: [Repeated resection of the stomach in perforated ulcer of the gastrointestinal anastomosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:120–1, Mar 62 (Rus)

VILIAVIN GD, NAZARENKO AI: [Analysis of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Sovet Med 25:24–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

VARGHA O: [Functional x-ray examination for the examination of the anastomosis following gastric surgery] Magy Radiol 14:71–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

Vagotomy, antrectomy, Billroth I anastomosis: a more physiologic operation for duodenal ulcer. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:271–2, Jun 62

VOKAC V, SVATOS A: [The excretion of urocholecystokinin in patients after stomach resection] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:213–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

VILLALOBOS JJ, SOLIS J, LANDA L, PALACIOS A, GARCIA MONTENEGRO J, LOYO M: [The gastrectomized patient] Rev Invest Clin 14:181–96. Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

VIARD H, SAUBIER E, LEHMANN M, TERMET H, METAIS B: [Secondary reestablishment of the duodenal circuit after total gastrectomy with eso-jejunal anastomosis en Y] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:187–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

VANDERHEYDEN L, LACQUET A, VANTRAPPEN G: [A case of brachy-esophagus] T Gastroent 5:418–28, 1962 (Dut)

WILIAWIN GD: [Functional significance of gastric substitution with a loop of the small intestine after its partial or complete resection] Pol Przegl Chir 33:706–13, 1961 (Pol)

WILLIAMS LF, JOHNSON GL, BOWERS WF: Elective gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. J Int Coll Surg 36:720–6, Dec 61

WIESER C, LEUPOLD M: [Roentgen study of the stomach resected by Billroth I method in duodenal ulcer] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:302–7, 1961 (Ger)

WOLFF C: [Sapozhkov's method of total gastric resection] Pol Przegl Chir 34:203–9, Mar 62 (Pol)

GASTRECTOMY

WERNER M, MEIER AL: [Studies on protein metabolism in gastrectomized patients. Effect of protein-rich nutrition and an anabolic steroid] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:684–91, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

YAMAGISHI M: Results of arcuate gastric resection in the treatment of peptic ulcer. J Int Coll Surg 36:423–30, Oct 61

ZAKRYS M: [Results of surgical treatment in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:719–21, 1961 (Pol)

ZAENGL A: [Simple measures for prevention of reflux and formation of a substitute stomach after total gastrectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:477–84, 1962 (Ger)

ZHACHKOVSKII BP: [The covering of the duodenal stump with a seromuscular flap from the resected stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:100–1, May 62 (Rus)

ZAKHAROV EI: [Jejunoplasty in cancer and polyposis of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:56–62, Aug 62 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

CHEREMUKHIN LF, PALAGIN EM, RUSONIK ME: [Intratracheal anesthesia in gastric surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:63–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

MILOSLAVSKII DM: [Comparative evaluation of some types of anesthesia in transabdominal total gastrectomy] Vop Onkol 8(3):39–48, 1962 (Rus)

SALVATI C: [Considerations on the physiopathology and the pre-, intra- and postoperative treatment of patients with gastric cancer (on the experience of 37 operated cases)]

blood

MARKKANEN T: Riboflavin, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid contents of blood after partial gastrectomy. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:111–7, 1962

case reports

KRAUSE U: Partial gastrectomy with jejunal transposition. A follow-up investigation of 80 patients treated operatively. Acta Chir Scand 123:132–6, Feb 62

SHNEIDER GG: [Extirpation of the esophagus and stomach for cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:70–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

complications

ADAMSKI S: [Inflammation of the esophagus after partial resection of the stomach and cardia and gastro-esophageal anastomosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:787–90, 1961 (Pol)

ANDROSOV PI: [Peptic ulcer of an operated stomach and repeated operations] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:97–102, Oct 61 (Rus)

ADDISON NV, FLETCHER DM: Fibrous stenosis of ampulla of Vater after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J 5275:377–8, 10 Feb 62

ALTORJAY I: [Surgical treatment of inanition due to jejunal peptic ulcer and duodeno-ileal fistula] Orv Hetil 102:2528–30, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

ANDREASSEN M: Surgical treatment of severe dumping syndrome. Conversion of Billroth II into Billroth I. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:221–7, 1961

ARAPOV DA, UTESHEV NS: [Peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and jejunum following gastric surgery in peptic ulcer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:78–86, Jul 62 (Rus)

ABBONA C, PERIS G, SAVARESE F, MAGLIULO V: [On some functional and histological aspects of the stomach in subjects subjected to gastric resection] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:421–43, Jun 62 (It)

AUGUSTE C, RAZEMON P, CLAY A, GUERRIN F: [Role of the duodenal suture threads in certain late complications of gastrectomy] Presse Med 70:685–8, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

ANSIMOV AF: [Complications after resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer and the importance of early relaparotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:66–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

ALLENDE CI: [Apropos of ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump as a complication of extended subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:231–3, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

AUFSES AH Jr, LESNICK GJ: Gastrojejunal ulcer following gastric resection for benign gastric ulcer. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:412–9, Sep-Oct 62

BOSSERT H: [The incidence of hiatus hernia after gastrectomy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:99–102, 1961 (Ger)

BUTLER TJ: The effect of gastrectomy on pancreatic secretion in man. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:300–27, Nov 61

BOULVIN R: [Gastric surgery and ischemic necrosis of the stump after gastrectomy] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:563–70, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNDT H, KLUDAS M: [Experiment on the treatment of dysbiosis after gastrectomy] Med Klin 56:1875–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

BENNETT HD, MOORE AJ, JORDAN GL: The postgastrectomy syndromes. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:352–3 passim, Dec 61

BRAILSKI Kh: [Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in diseases following gastric resection. (Secretory-motor, roentgenological and gastroscopic studies)] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(7):3–13, 1961 (Bul)

BUELOW KH, MANZKE E: [Retrograde small intestine invagination following gastric resection] Med Welt 48:2537–9, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOUVRY M: [The diarrheas caused by agastria] Rev Prat (Par) 12:155–67, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BONECHI I, PARDELLI G, PANICHI S, BARBIERI L: [Gastric and jejunal biopsy findings in gastrectomized patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:935–54, Oct 61 (It)

BERGQVIST N: Pure red cell anaemia successfully treated with corticosteroids. Report of a case. Acta Med Scand 171:335–43, Mar 62

BOGOSLAVSKII AL, FRIDMAN EG: Carcinoma of the stomach arising after operation for peptic ulcer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1401–9, 1961

BOGOSLAVSKII AL, FRIDMAN EG: [Cancer of the stomach following an operation for peptic ulcer] Vop Onkol 7(10):14–21, 1961 (Rus)

BEAL JM: Iatrogenic complications of partial gastrectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:645–9, Jun 62

BOUDIN G, ROY-CAMILLE R: [Recurrent obstruction of the small intestine in a gastrectomized patient] Concours Med 84:3543–5, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

BRADBEER J: Complications of the use of continuous non-absorbable sutures in gastric operations. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:448–9, Jun 62

BERNDT H: [The treatment of agastric dystrophy with anabolic steroids] Med Klin 57:1020–3, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

BEDACHT R: [Pancreatic injury in gastroduodenal resection] Chirurg 33:322–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

BENENDO B, OLSZEWSKI W: [Entero-gastric invagination following gastric resection] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:199–204, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

BETETTO D, CRISTINA P, CHARMET G: [On the frequency of hepatic damage in patients operated on for gastroduodenal ulcer. I. Statistical research] G Veneto Sci Med 16:587–96, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BERTRAND P, POUYET M, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [On the surgical correction of certain disorders after gastrectomy by the Soupault operation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:930–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CASTENFORS H, ELIASCH H, HULTMAN E: Effects of ingestion of hyperosmotic glucose solution on the splanchnic circulation in normal subjects and in partially gastrectomized patients reacting with circulatory collapse. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:512–24, 1961

CHOCHOLAC J: [Cancer of the resected stomach] Cesk Rentgenol 15:312–27, Oct 61 (Cz)

CONTI A, PASTORE V, VISCONTI S: [Carcinoma of the operated stomach. Considerations on 7 cases] Riforma Med 75:1035–43, 9 Sep 61 (It)

CONCILIO A: [Acute pancreatitis after gastric resection] Riforma Med 75:1224–7, 21 Oct 61 (It)

CRANE CW: Some aspects of protein digestion and absorption in health and disease. Postgrad Med J 37:745–54, Dec 61

CLEMENS M, NAGY S, TALLOS J: [Dumping syndrome. I. Clinical studies to clarify the pathomechanism of the syndrome] Orv Hetil 102:2358–62, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

CASTENFORS H: Circulatory dynamics during experimentally induced dumping reactions with special reference to the splanchnic circulation and the dye method employed for splanchnic blood flow estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 62):1–76, 1961

COX KR: Oesophageal stricture after partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:307–13, Nov 61

CLEMENS M, NAGY S, TALLOS J: [Dumping syndrome. II. Does dilatation of the anastomosis have significance from the viewpoint of prevention of the syndrome?] Orv Hetil 102:2412–4, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

CATALANO FE: [Gastrectomy and jaundice] Orientac Med 10:1081–6, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

CASTENFORS H: Circulatory dynamics during experimentally induced dumping reactions, with special reference to the splanchnic circulation and the dye method employed for splanchnic blood flow estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl):1–76, 1961

CARCASSONNE M, LEGRE J, RAMPAL M, DAHL, JOUGLARD JP: [Value of radiocinematography and of labelled triolein in the study of the sequels of Pean's operation] Marseille Chir 13:384–6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CABRERA M, BIEL F: [Physiopathological and clinical classification of changes in the post-gastrectomy period] Rev Med Chile 89:1087–91, Dec 61 (Sp)

COHEN BR, SCHAPIRA A, ADLERSBERG D: A simple clue to gastrojejunostomy. Flat glucose tolerance test. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:660–4, Jun 62

CHIU PS, HSIA SS, CHANG UT, PANG ST, CHANG SP: [Studies on complications after gastrectomy] Zhong Waike Z 10:207–10, Apr 62 (Ch)

CULVER PJ: Postvagotomy and gastrectomy—nutrition and steatorrhea. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:213–21, 28 Feb 62

CHRISTOFFERSSON E, KEWENTER J, KOCK NG: Intestinal motility during provoked dumping reaction. Acta Chir Scand 123:405–14, May-Jun 62

CURB DL: Gastric carcinoma after gastric resection for duodenal ulcer. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:106, Jun 62

CASTENFORS H, EKELUND LG, HOLMGREN A: Effect of ingestion of hyperosmotic glucose solutions on the systemic and splanchnic circulation in partially gastrectomized patients with histories of dumping syndrome. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:329–42, 1962

DUBOIS F: [The general and functional complications of gastrectomy for ulcer and their surgical treatment] Bull Med (Par) 75:193–8, Sep 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(8) (Fr)

DRUBE HC: [Diseases following stomach operations] Internist (Berl) 2:523–30, Sep 61 (Ger)

D'HUART F: [The blind loop syndrome. Contribution to the study of avitaminosis B12 of intestinal origin] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:381–97, Oct 61 (Fr)

MITRUK IaD, TEREKHOV NT: [On the problem of therapy in duodenal fistulae after resection of the stomach] Sovet Med 25:112–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

DE MIGUEL J: [Cancer of the operated stomach] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:921–32, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

DOTSENKO AP, CHINCHENKO EI: [On clinical and therapeutic aspects of insufficienct sutures after gastric resection] Nov Khir Arkh 11:60–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

DRAPANAS T, SHIM WK: Pancreatic secretion in the experimental dumping syndrome. Ann Surg 154:934–8, Dec 61

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, MAGDELEINE M, VIGNEAU M: [Biopsy of the small intestine in the gastrectomized] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1196–200, Nov 61 (Fr)

DELLER DJ, RICHARDS WC, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. II. The cause of the fall in serum vitamin B12. Quart J Med 31:89–102, Jan 62

DELLER DJ, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. I. Serum vitamin B12, haemoglobin, serum iron, and bone marrow. Quart J Med 31:71–88, Jan 62

DREILING DA: Physiologic derangements following gastric resection. Amer J Dig Dis 7:209–23, Mar 62

DE MIGUEL J: [Cancer in patients with gastrectomy and gastroenterostomy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:61–5, Jan 62 (Sp)

DE LEDESMA LL: [Thoracic vagotomy and peptic ulcer of the postgastrectomy anastomotic lip] Rev Clin Esp 85:105–15, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum lipoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:1180–7, Dec 61 (It)

DU PLESSIS DJ: Gastric mucosal changes after operations on the stomach. S Afr Med J 36:471–8, 16 Jun 62

DYK A: [Clinico-experimental findings on the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome] Med Klin 57:1365–6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

DEBRAY C, LORTAT-JACOB JL, MERCADIER M, PEQUIGNOT H: [Which treatments are to be used against the disorders caused by gastrectomy?] Presse Med 70:581–2, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

EKLOF O, OHLSSON S: Postoperative plication deformity with foreign-body granuloma simulating tumour of the stomach: report of three cases. Acta Chir Scand 123:125–31, Feb 62

EVERS C: [Suction biopsy of the operated stomach] Med Klin 57:1080–1, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

EREL SH, GOKSEN Y, DEGERLI U: [A rare case of internal hernia following subtotal gastric resection] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:201–5, Apr 62 (Tur)

FEIKES HL, SYPHERS CE, HINSHAW DB, COGGIN CJ: Coronary blood flow in experimental dumping syndrome in the dog. JAMA 178:1012–3, 9 Dec 61

FELIX H: [Use of auxinutril in deficiencies of digestive origin. (Mutilation of the digestive tract and functional colopathies] Sem Med Prof 37:843–6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

FODOR O, COSMA V, ILEA V, SCHWARTZ M, TRAGOR S, GRIGORAS D, GEORGESCU E, HORATIU C: [Value of clinical signs and function tests in diagnosis of secondary pancreatic diseases] Med interna (Bucur) 13:997–1005, Jul 61 (Rum)

FLECKER A: [Dianabol in the domain of tuberculosis therapy with special reference to gastrectomized cases] Wien Med Wschr 111:918–20, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

FRANCHINI A, MATTIOLI G, MORGANTI I: [Considerations on the recurring ulcer after gastric resection] Minerva Chir 16:1415–20, 30 Nov 61 (It)

FURUMOTO M, TSUDA S: [A case of mesenteric vessel obstruction] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:129–31, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

FELLER N: [Acute intestinal obstruction caused by food following gastric resection] Dapim Refuim 21:105–8, Feb 62 (Heb)

FENGER HJ: The dumping syndrome and its preoperative evaluation. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 123:214–31, Mar 62

FRIDMAN EG: [Roentgeno-anatomical forms of cancer of the stump of the resected stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:34–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRIBOVSKY E: The dietary and medicinal treatment of postgastrectomy symptoms. Amer J Gastroent 36:645–55, Dec 61

GRIMOUD M, LAPEYRERE J, MALECAZE A: [Distinsertion of Vater's ampulla in the course of a gastroduodenectomy for ulcer] Toulouse Med 63:66–71, Jan 62 (Fr)

GIRARD M, BEL A, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Iron deficiency anemia in a female gastrectomized for cancer. Involvement of iron deficiency factors] J Med Lyon 43:521–6, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

GHERASIM M, STINGHE F, NECSULESCU N, PANESCU A: Retroanastomotic hernia (with reference to 5 cases). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):63–7, 1961

GERASIMENKO AA: [Acute gangrenous cholecystitis as a complication after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:93–5, May 62 (Rus)

GERARD A, LESCUT J: [Deficiency syndrome with disorders of cardiac conduction in a gastrectomized patient] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:774–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

GIRARD M, BEL A, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Iron deficiency anemia in a subject gastrectomized for cancer. Intrication of sideroprivic factors] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:925–30, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GOL'DBERG DI, GOL'DBERG AI, LAVROVA VS, POLKOVNIKOVA KI, TETERINA VI, KRIKUNENKO GV, GOLOSOV OS, TIMAKIN NP, CHERNOVA EA: [Vitamin B12-deficient anemias following total gastrectomy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:65–72, Aug 62 (R us)

HURST DW: Two cases of benign stricture of oesophagus after gastrectomy for pyloric stenosis. Brit Med J 5265:1460–2, 2 Dec 61

HOESSLER J: [Removal of a spontaneously developing transverse colon stoma after a stomach operation] Zbl Chir 86:2168–73, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

HESLOP JH: Obstruction of the bowel following partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:342–3, Nov 61

HUTT JP: [The states associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strasbourg Med 13:128–32, Feb 62 (Fr)

HUX RH, ZUSKA JJ: Benign duodenocolic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature on fistula as a complication of subtotal gastric resection. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:564–9, May 62

HSIA SS, CHIU FS, TAI SP, CHONG UT, PANG ST: [Peptic ulcer after gastrectomy] Zhong Waike Z 10:213–5, Apr 62 (Ch)

HIGGINS JA: Medical complications following gastric surgery. Med Clin N Amer 46:979–86, Jul 62

HORANYI J, BUDAY P: [A malignant tumor developing on a heterotopic adenomyosis of an old gastrointestinal anastomosis] Magy Sebesz 15:162–6, Jun 62 (Hun)

HAYASHI K, OGAWA S, IKEUCHI H, HIROSE S, NAKAMURA Y, SATO H: Observations on the cancer recurrence in the duodenal stump following postgastrectomy for carcinoma. Nagoya Med J 7:90–8, Dec 61

HARVALD B, KROGSGAARD AR, LOUS P: [Calcium deficiency following gastric resection] Nord Med 68:1060–5, Aug 62 (Dan)

IMHOF JW, WIEBENGA AH, THIJE OJ ten: Persisting sutures casting off into the stomach after gastric operations; a gastroscopic study. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:291–300, 1961

JOHNSON LP, JESSEPH JE: Evidence for a humoral etiology of the dumping syndrome. Surg Forum 12:316–7, 1961

JORDAN PH Jr: Contribution of functional ablation of the pyloroantral mechanism to malabsorption in gastrectomized dogs. Surgery 50:820–3, Nov 61

JORNS G: [On diagnosis and therapy of alimentary disorders after resection in gastric ulcer] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2061–5, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

JANSSON D: ["Orange ileus" simulating attacks of dyskinesia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3857–60, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

JORNS G: [Billroth II resection and the dumping syndrome] Zbl Chir 86:2565–71, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

JOHNSRUD RL: Treatment of post-gastrectomy dumping syndrome with thiazide derivatives. Western J Surg 70:1–5, Jan-Feb 62

JACKSON JL, BOWERS WF: The postgastrectomy syndromes. Review of the literature, elucidation of mechanisms and a resume of personal experience. J Int Coll Surg 37:219–33, Mar 62

JOHNSON LP, SLOOP RD, JESSEPH JE: Treatment of "dumping" with serotonin antagonists: preliminary report. JAMA 180:493–4, 12 May 62

JARPA S, FIGUEROA E, JIRON A: [Complications of subtotal gastrectomy for gastroduodenal ulcer] Arch Soc Cir Chile 13:810–22, Nov 61 (Sp)

JOHNSON LP, SLOOP RD, JESSEPH JE: Plethysmographic evidence supporting the concept of a humoral etiology of the experimental dumping syndrome. J Surg Res 2:241–4, Jul 62

JOHNSON LP, SLOOP RD, JESSEPH JE: Etiologic significance of the early symptomatic phase in the dumping syndrome. Ann Surg 156:173–9, Aug 62

JONES CT, WILLIAMS JA, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, STAMMERS FA: Peptic ulceration. Some haematological and metabolic consequences of gastric surgery. Lancet 2:425–8, 1 Sep 62

KOTOMINA SI: [Diseases appearing after gastric resection] Ter Arkh 33:50–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

KALK H, WILDHIRT E: [On the incidence of pathological liver findings in gastrectomized subjects] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:158–62, 1961 (Ger)

KOMOROVSKII IuT: [On a method for reconstructive operations in complications after gastric resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:87–91, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUL'PIN PI: [Multiple retrograde invaginations of the small intestine into the stomach through a gastrointestinal anastomosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:122–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOMOROVSKII IuT: [Reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty in pathological syndromes after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:32–43, Mar 62 (Rus)

KNY W: [Contribution to gastric stump carcinoma] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:106–14, Mar 62 (Ger)

KJEANG AJ: [Stomach resection and alcoholism] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1074–6, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

KOELSCH KA: [The operated stomach. Findings and therapeutic measures. I.] Med Klin 57:1077–80, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

KLIPSTEIN FA: Iron and vitamin B12 deficiency following subtotal gastrectomy. Report of a patient developing polycythemia vera following treatment. Ann Intern Med 57:133–40, Jul 62

KLIMENKOV AA: [On secondary operations in cancer of the resected stomach] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):41–9, 1962 (Rus)

KOELSCH KA: [The operated stomach. II.] Med Klin 57:1121–6, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

KALK H: [Diseases after stomach operations] Internist (Berlin) 3:412–23, Aug 62 (Ger)

KOMOROVSKII IuT, MARKOVA EA, DEMBORINSKII IV: [Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of the agastric asthenia syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–94, Jul 62 (Rus)

LORTAT-JACOB JL, MAILLARD JN, FEKETE F: A procedure to prevent reflux after esophagogastric resection: experience with 17 patients. Surgery 50:600–11, Oct 61

LOGIC JR: The post-gastrectomy syndromes: an analysis of a surgical problem. Marquette Med Rev 27:13–9, Nov 61

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients] Sem Hop Paris 37:3391–401, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LIAVAAG K: Cancer development in gastric stump after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Ann Surg 155:103–6, Jan 62

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Physiopathology of changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients with exclusion of the duodenum] Sem Hop Paris 37:3401–11, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LE ROUX BT: Aortic erosion complicating oesophagogastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:271–7, Nov 61

LE ROUX BT, KNOTHE W: The complications of oesophagogastrectomy for carcinoma. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:132–7, Jan 62

LUNDH G: The mechanism of postgastrectomy malabsorption. Gastroenterology 42:637–40, May 62

LUNDH G: The mechanism of postgastrectomy malabsorption. Gastroenterology 42:637–40, May 62

LAUMONIER P, COURAUD L: [On cancerization of the anastomotic orifice after gastrectomy for ulcer. (Apropos of a case)] Bordeaux Chir 2:70–2, Apr 62 (Fr)

LAPORTE F, DE SOZA: [Functional disorders of an anastomotic orifice caused by edema with potassium deficiency] Bordeaux Chir 2:73–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

LISTA GA: [The postgastrectomy syndromes] Prensa Med Argent 48:3323–34, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

LANGE WG, DEL SOLDATO G, CERVI N: [Ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump as complication of extensive subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:209–17, 6 Jun 62 (Sp)

LUCK RJ: A case of large bowel obstruction as a late complication of antecolic partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 50:101, Jul 62

LEONHARDT HK: [Autonomic evaluation of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer with the aim of preventing the dumping syndrome] Wien Med Wschr 112:665–7, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

LOSKUTOV MI: [Single and double invagination of the small intestine following posterior gastro-enteric anastomosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:132–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

METZGER HN: The postgastrectomy "dumping" syndrome. J Germantown Hosp 2:62–6, Aug 61

MIHOLA M, KONECNY B, CERNOCH Z: [Jejunogastric invagination] Rozhl Chir 40:562–8, Aug 61 (Cz)

MARINA FIOL C: [Considerations on the post-gastrectomy syndromes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:933–41, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

MARSHAK RH, BLOCH C: Colonic changes secondary to marginal ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1126–30, Dec 61

MARSIGLIA M, BARLASSINA G, MARTINOLI F: [Surgical complications of gastric resection during the immediate postoperative period] Arch Ital Chir 87:685–713, Dec 61 (It)

MICHANS JR: [Some complications and sequelae of subtotal gastrectomy for ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2076–82, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

MARS AE: [Retrograde invagination of the jejunum in a resected stomach] Ned T Geneesk 106:529–31, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

MOELLER HC, LEE H, RIDER JA: [The syndrome of faulty absorption in the gastrectomized patient] Rev Med Chile 89:905–7, Nov 61 (Sp)

MARKOVA GF: [Problems of clinical aspects and therapy of gastrectomized patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:71–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARMORSHTEIN SY, SHNIREL'MAN AI: Stump cancer following partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):18–22, 1961

MIKULAS J: [Stump carcinomas of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:135–7, Mar 61 (Cz)

MONASCH S: [Orange-pulp ileus in predisposed patients] Ned T Geneesk 106:1075–8, 26 May 62 (It)

MIKHAILOVA OV, SMETANIN BR: [Roentgen therapy of postoperative duodenal fistula] Kazan Med Zh 3:60–1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARKOVA GF: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of some disorders arising in patients after gastrectomy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):58–67, 1962 (Rus)

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of 606 gastric resections for gastroduodenal ulcer. Comparative study of the Billroth I and II techniques] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1264–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

NISSEN R: [Surgical treatment of insufficiency and stenosis of the gastroesophageal anastomosis after resection] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:4–17, Mar 62 (Ger)

NERI F, FRANCHI A, TAVERNA L, SOREGAROLI D: [Immediate complications of gastric resection. (Clinico-statistical data on 423 resections for gastroduodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma)] Riv Gastroent 13:342–58, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

NORDBRING F: Contraction of Salmonella gastroenteritis following previous operation on the stomach. Acta Med Scand 171:783–90, Jun 62

NICOLAESCU T, CLEJAN L, STOICULESCU P, SCHIAU S, STOE NESCU R, BITTMANN E: [The absorption of labeled fats (I-131-triolein, I-131-oleic acid) during the postoperative course of gastrectomy patients] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:148–61, Mar 62 (Fr)

OTTENJANN R, DEMLING L: [The blood flow of the intestinal mucosa in the early dumping syndrome] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:1–7, 1962 (Ger)

OHMSTEDE BE, BERNDT H: [Fat resorption after gastric operations. Investigation by chylomicron counting] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:157–62, 1962 (Ger)

PIOCH E: [Hematological changes after total gastrectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:755–8, 1961 (Pol)

PETERSON BE: [Insufficiency of esophago-gastric sutures and esophago-gastric anastomosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:58–63, Oct 61 (Rus)

POWLEY PH: Bolus obstruction after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J 5264:1392–3, 25 Nov 61

PENA YANEZ A, RICO IRLES J, GARCIA TORRES JA: [The influence of hydergin on the experimental dumping syndrome (observations in 40 cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:899–920, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

PITTMAN AC, ROBINSON FW: Dietary management of the "dumping" syndrome. Long-term follow-up. J Amer Diet Ass 40:108–10, Feb 62

PITOL A, OROZCO O: [Organic functional syndromes of the operated stomach. Radiological aspects] Rev Invest Clin 14:107–16, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

PUENTE PEREDA F: [Underweight condition in the gastrectomized patient. Experimental study in dogs and clinical review] Cir Ciruj 30:59–92, Feb 62 (Sp)

PAUKSHTEL' BF, MAMAEV LA: [Relaparotomy in postoperative intraventricular hemorrhage] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:62, Jun 62 (Rus)

PARODI L, LE BOURTHE F: [Peptic ulcer after gastrectomy with hemorrhagic manifestations, successfully treated by double subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:161–3, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)

POPOV'IAN IM: [Means for lowering postoperative mortality in transabdominal gastrectomy in gastric cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:124–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

PALMER ED: Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage following gastrectomy. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:93–9, 1962

RAPANT V: [Cancer of the stomach after its resection and gastro-intestinal anastomosis in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Pol Przegl Chir 33:714–8, 1961 (Pol)

RAWLINSON JK: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception following partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:227–9, Sep 61

RIBET M, FOVET A, GUERRIN F: [Occlusion of the small intestine by a phytobezoar after gastrectomy (3 cases)] Presse Med 69:2610–2, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

RAPANT V: [On the problem of surgery of reflux esophagitis after intrathoracic esophagogastroanastomosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:39–44, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROUX G, BAUMEL H, VIDAL J: [Cancers of the stomach following gastrectomy for ulcer] Montpellier Med 59:586–601, Jun 61 (Fr)

RATIU O, CONSTANTINESCU C: Transposition of the efferent (afferent) loop to the duodenum for correction of resected stomach disturbances (immediate and late results). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):67–76, 1961

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. I. History of the literature] Lotta Tuberc 31:1075–106, Oct 61 (It)

REKHTMAN BM: [Braun's anastomosis and its role in the prevention of postoperative complications in resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:34–9, May 62 (Rus)

RATERMAN L, BUCKWALTER JA: The treatment of marginal ulcer. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:114–21, Jul 62

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Can gastric resection aggravate pulmonary tuberculosis?] Lotta Tuberc 31:1107–17, Oct 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. IV. On pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Lotta Tuberc 31:1243–59, Nov 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. V. On the time interval between operation and the aggravation of tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1260–2, Nov 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. VII. Immunobiological characteristics of ulcer patients, gastrectomized patients and tuberculous gastrectomized patients] Lotta Tuberc 31:1268–78, Nov 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Can gastric resection facilitate the appearance of pleuro-pulmonary tuberculous diseases?] Lotta Tuberc 31:1219–42, Nov 61 (It)

GASTRECTOMY

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. VI. On the time interval between operation and the appearance of tuberculosis in normal subjects] Lotta Tuberc 31:1263-7, Nov 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. X. Isoniazid chemioprophylaxis according to the Omodei Zorini method in gastric-resected and non-resected gastroduodenal ulcer patients] Lotta Tuberc 31:1518-24, Dec 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. VIII. Clinico-radiological forms of post-resection and post-resection aggravated pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1487-503, Dec 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. IX. On the pathogenesis of post-resection tuberculosis and the post-resection aggravation of tuberculosis existing before the operation] Lotta Tuberc 31:1504-17, Dec 61 (It)

STAMMERS FA: A clinical approach to an analysis and treatment of post-gastrectomy syndromes. Brit J Surg 49:28-36, Jul 61

SMIRNOV BV: [A case of necrosis of large segments of the liver parenchyma after gastric resection] Sovet Med 25:134-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

SENEQUE J, CHATELIN CL: [Occlusive complications after subtotal gastrectomy] Minerva Med 52:3075-84, 8 Sep 61 (It)

SAID KM, EL-DARS MS: The early complications of partial gastrectomy. J Egypt Med Ass 44:558-63, 1961

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, HARTMAN CF: The blind-loop syndrome after gastric operations. Surgery 50:849-58, Nov 61

STRODE JE: Stomal obstruction following gastric resection. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:869-71, Dec 61

SHIBUSAWA K: [Blind loop syndrome. Malabsorption syndrome following intestinal surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:165-73, Mar 62 (Jap)

STARTSEV IV, KAZANTSEV FN: [Morphological changes in the adrenals and functional changes in the sympatho-adrenal system following gastric resection] Sovet Med 25:63-70, Feb 62 (Rus)

STAVOROVSKY M: [Early gastric bleeding after gastrectomy] Harefuh 62:89-90, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

SKOPETS MD: [Acute cholecystitis after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:119-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

STARTSEV IV: [On constriction of the anastomosis after resection of the stomach] Sovet Med 25:29-32, Apr 62 (Rus)

SINCLAIR-GIEBEN AH, CLARK CG, DEAN AC: Psychiatric illness following surgery for duodenal ulcer. Scot Med J 7:168-72, Apr 62

SUTORY K, SITAR J: [Contribution to the treatment of the dumping syndrome] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:117-23, Mar 61 (Cz)

SAPKAS A, XEROS A: [Radic operation for recurrence of of a gastro-jejuno-colic fistula following a 2d gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Hellen Cheir 9:371-7, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC, SAWYER KC Jr, SPENCER JR: Duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:109-14, Jul 62

SCHNUG GE, CAVANAGH CR: An analysis of the morbidity and mortality following gastric surgery for ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:224-30, Aug 62

SALGADO R: [Post-gastrectomy internal hernia. Strangulation of the jejunal afferent loop] Prensa Med Argent 48:3287-9, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

SPIRCHEZ T, GHEORGHESCU B: [Study of denutrition in gastrectomized patients with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Nuclearmedizin 2:374-84, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHMID R: [On duodenal obstruction in stomach resection (Billroth II)] Wien Med Wschr 112:664-5, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHMID E, MEYTHALER K Jr, SCHOEN H, HENNING N: [Studies on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine in experimentally induced dumping syndrome] Klin Wschr 40:908-11, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

TELKOV NA: [On duodenal stump insufficiency and gastric resection for the exclusion of ulcer] Sovet Med 25:112-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

TREMOLIERES J, BERNIER JJ, HARDOUIN JP, CARRE L, FAUDEMAY F: [The action of gastric enzymes on emaciation and diarrhea in gastrectomized patients] Rein Fdie 1:105-15, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

TURAI I, VINTILA I, COSMULESCO L, SOARE M, STANESCO R: [Research concerning the external function of the pancreas in a patient, formerly having undergone gastric resection, with a recent posttraumatic pancreatic fistula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1357-71, Dec 61 (Fr)

TENEV S, GATSINSKI P, TSOLOVA L: [On the problem of so-called" dumping syndrome"] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1015-23, 1961 (Bul)

TORRES LM: [Clinical, endoscopic and radiologic aspects of postgastrectomy disorders] An Cir (Rosario) 26:139-43, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

TOMODA M, ARIYOSHI T: [Pernicious anemia in gastrectomized subjects] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:333-9, May 62 (Jap)

TOMODA M, MATSUZUMI M, MIZUYA K, TOMODA H: [On surgical treatment and prevention of the dumping syndrome after stomach surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:641-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

UDA K: [Observatons on complications after partial gastrectomy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2083-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

UBEROS AGUADO J, ROMERO CALATAYUD A: [The false heart diseases of the ferropenic anemias of gastrectomized subjects] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:505-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

URABE M, MURAKAMI S, TAKANO T, TACHIBANA S, OTA J: [Diseases difficult to diagnose after total gastrectomy for stomach neoplasms, with special reference to nutrition disorders] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:453-64, Jun 62 (Jap)

VIRTAMA P, JANKALA E: Intermittent jejunogastric intussusception after subtotal gastrectomy. Brit J Radiol 34:750-2, Nov 61

VAJDA D, NAGY E: [Early post-resection emptying disorders] Orv Hetil 102:1982-6, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

VELICHENKO VM: [The technic of surgery in erroneously placed gastroileoanastomosis after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:109-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

[Various aspects of the resected stomach (after ulcer operation)] Folia Med Neerl 4:229-65, Dec 61 (Dut)

VASILESCU V, MARDARE J, SDROBICI D: [Grave post-operative denutrition. Presentation of a case after 6 months of treatment] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1581-6, Nov 61 (Rum)

VOLKOVA LP: [Functional and histochemical changes in the pancreas in diseases and after surgery of the liver, gall-bladder, stomach and pancreas. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:129-39, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIDAL COLOMER E, MARTI VICENTE A: [Recurrent hematemesis in a patient with gastrectomy and vagectomy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:127-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

VLASOV PV: [Postoperative pseudotumors of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:31-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VARGHA G, REPASY I: [The problem of cancer of primary anastomoses following the Billroth I operation] Magy Sebesz 15:153-61, Jun 62 (Hun)

VITEK J, VRUBEL F, ZEJDA V: [Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump after resection in peptic ulcer] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:224-8, 5 May 61 (Cz)

VARGHA J: [Functional roentgen examinations of anastomoses in anastomosis carcinoma] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:215-22, 1962 (Ger)

WIEBENGA AH, THYE OJ ten: [Persistent sutures in the stump of the stomach after resection] Ned T Geneesk 105:1853-5, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

WARTER J, SCHIRARDIN H: [Ascorbic acid deficiency after gastrectomy for ulcer] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1548-51, 1961 (Fr)

WENZ W: [Quadratic foreign body recess in recurrent anastomosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:161-3, Jan 62 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN JJ: Postgastrectomy problems--with special reference to the malabsorption syndrome. J Med Ass Alabama 31:277-87, Mar 62

WAGNER K, HIMMEL G: [Anabolic therapy of agastric dystrophy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:223-4, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

WESTERMANN HH: [Causes of early relaparotomies after stomach resections] Chirurg 33:209-14, May 62 (Ger)

WILSON DR, LOACH LF, BOGOCH A: Steatorrhea due to chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic atrophy following gastric surgery. Canad Med Ass J 87:9-15, 7 Jul 62e

WILSON DR, LOACH LF, BOGOCH A: Steatorrhea due to chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic atrophy following gastric surgery. Canad Med Ass J 87:9-15, 7 Jul 62

WINNER RB, CLARKE JS: The relation between plasma volume fall and movement of fluid into the jejunum during dumping. Amer J Surg 104:169-76, Aug 62

ZANINI P: [On a case of late perforation of the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Minerva Chir 16:1430-3, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ZAKHAROV EI, LAVROV OO: [Plastic surgery with the small intestine in repeated interventions in diseases of stomachs operated on previously] Nov Khir AKH 2:43-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZAKHAROV VA: [Acute pancreatitis as a complication after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:105-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZANABONI A: [A curious complication of a correct gastric resection for duodenal ulcer] Osped Maggiore 50:38-41, Jan 62 (It)

ZAGAINOV EA: [3 cases of subcutaneous emphysema after resection of the stomach] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:127-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

experimental

ASADA S, IKUI K, MISAKI H, TSUJI H, MURAKAMI Y, SASAKI S: Application of catheter duodenostomy during Billroth II type gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. An experimental and clinical study. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:48-53, Apr 61

BONDALEVICH VIa: [A method for enlarged resection of the stomach with the preservation of duodenal patency. (Experimental studies)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:561-72, 1961 (Bul)

BOROSKY P: [Subtotal gastrectomy. Cunneo-Henley technic. Experimental work] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:103-7, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

BERTINI D, MACCHINI M, BUCCIARELLI G: [For the interpretation of serum pepsinogen: its behavior after complete gastric fistula and total gastrectomy] Ann Ital Chir 38:851-5, Sep 61 (It)

BOOTH MA, SPRAY GH: Effect of iron on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum and liver of totally gastrectomized rats. Brit J Haemat 8:110-3, Apr 62

BOOTH MA, SPRAY GH: The excretion and distribution in the tissues of parenterally administered 58Co-vitamin B12 in normal and gastrectomized rats. Brit J Haemat 8:114-9, Apr 62

CAMMOCK EE, TURNBULL A, FAUSNAUGH CL, CLETON FJ, NYHUS LM, FINCH CA, HARKINS HN: Iron absorption from food after subtotal gastrectomy in the dog. Surg Forum 12:299-301, 1961

CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, DEVITO RV, CONDON RE, HARKINS HN: Experimental evaluation of the concept of antrum exclusion for the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:378-81, Mar 62

CHRYSOSPATHIS P, LOUIS H, GOLEMATIS B: Artificial pyloric canal: A modification of the billroth II gastrectomy. Surgery 52:349-53, Aug 62

GOFFI FS, GUIMARAES JS, WAINMAN JT, BASTOS E da S: Gall bladder evacuation in gastrectomized dogs: comparative study of Billroth I and Billroth II techniques. Gastroenterology 42:160-3, Feb 62

GERWIG WH Jr: The denervated, excluded gastric pouch: influence on total body weight. Surgery 52:451-7, Sep 62

GADZHIEV AS: [Inversion of the duodenum after resection of the stomach in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:31-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

L'VOVA VV, FEDOROV NA: [Comparative studies on various forms of parenteral protein feeding in conditions of surgical trauma in dogs] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:31-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LANG J, GRILL W, PICHLMAIER H: [Experimental studies on blood circulation relations in the duodenal stump] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:707-16, 1962 (Ger)

LONGHI F: [Experimental study on duodenal ulcer: behavior of gastric acidity in partial and total resection of the antrum, associated with bilateral vagotomy] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:50-8, Jul 62 (It)

MISHENDA NP: [Data on the study of the evacuation function of the gastric stump after the resection performed in the condition of acute radiation sickness. Experimental studies] Nov Khir Arkh 12:44-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

NYLANDER G, OLERUD S: The vascular pattern of intestinal villi in rats after partial gastrectomy. Surgery 50:955-9, Dec 61

NAKAZONO I: Studies on the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the normal and totally gastrectomized dog-liver. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:33-45, Feb 62

SYPHERS E, ADAMS R, HINSHAW D, NELSON R, STILSON WL, WOODWARD IC: Measurement of gastric emptying rates in the dog with iridium-192 labeled resin suspension and external counting. J Nucl Med 1:174-9, Jul 60

WILLMS RK, ANGEL RT, JORDAN GL Jr: Effect of a reversed jejunal segment upon gastric emptying, nutrition, and plasma volume following subtotal gastrectomy. Surg Forum 12:317-9, 1961

WILLMS RK, JORDAN GL Jr: Reversed jejunal segment. Effect on gastric emptying and nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy in six dogs. JAMA 178:1008-11, 9 Dec 61

ZAMYCHKINA KS: The influence of resection of two-thirds of the stomach upon the resorption of sodium phosphate (P32) from the digestive tract and its utilization in the animal body. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:559-62, Oct 61

ZAMYCHKINA KS, KRYUKOVA LV: Resorption of casein labeled with I-131 and methionin labeled with S35 from the digestive tract at various intervals after resection of two-thirds of the stomach. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:428-32, Oct 61

history

Levin AO: [Maksimilian Kazimirovich KITAEVSKII (on the 80th anniversary of the 1st resection of the stomach in Russia)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:127-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

in old age

HANGOS G, THURZO R: [Gastric operations in the aged] Orv Hetil 103:594-8, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

jurisprudence

LINDENSCHMIDT TO: [Expert testimony of stomach surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:428-37, 1961 (Ger)

nursing

MAGRUDER L, RAUCH MK, MAY C: Gastric resection. Nursing care. Amer J Nurs 61:76-7, Dec 61

nutrition & diet

BORISOV AP, MARKOVA GF: [Specific-dynamic action of food after total resection of the stomach in man] Vop Pitan 21:32-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HUNT CJ: Surgical procedures directed at improving the nutritional status of patients following total gastrectomy. Amer Surg 28:251-6, Apr 62

PITTMAN AC, ROBINSON FW: Dietary management of the "dumping" syndrome. Long-term follow-up. J Amer Diet Ass 40:108-10, Feb 62

SZELL K: [Diet after gastrectomy] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:64-71, Jul 61 (Ger)

WILKINSON AW: Starvation and operation. Lancet 2:783-4, 7 Oct 61

WILLIS MT, POSTLEWAIT RW: Dietary problems after gastric resection. J Amer Diet Ass 40:111-3, Feb 62

statistics

BISTRÖM O: Ten year of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer at the Maria Hospital, Helsinki (1945 to 1954). A clinical and follow-up study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 106):1-39, 1961

[Billroth's gastrectomy I and II] Zhong Waike Z 10:262-4, Apr 62 (Ch)

BESAROVIC Z, MIKSIC J, NAJDANOVIC M: [Our experience with gastric resection] Med Arh 16:69-78, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

JUUSELA E: Billroth II gastrectomy in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. A clinical study based on 725 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 11):1-111, 1962

KOUPHAS KI: [Observations on the surgical therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer based on personal statistics on 2045 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:681-7, Aug 62 (Gr)

MUSCHIO R, LAMARINA A, DOSSENA U: [Immediate and late results in 705 cases of gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Osped Maggiore 49:398-406, Sep 61 (It)

PALMER EP Jr: Gastric resections—St. Joseph's Hospital, 1953-1959. Arizona Med 18:261-8, Oct 61

REMINE WH, WALTERS W, PRIESTLEY JT, WAUGH JM, JUDD ES, FERRIS DO, HALLENBECK GA, ADSON MA: Report of surgery of the stomach and duodenum for 1958 and 1959. Proc Mayo Clin 36:529-36, 27 Sep 61

SUPRUN LV: [Results in surgical therapy of gastric cancer according to data of the surgical ward of the Sumy Regional Hospital] Nov Khir Arkh 2:21-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, GEROME M, BADAROU: [Duodenal ulcers in black Africa. Apropos of 121 gastrectomies performed at Dahomey] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:554-64, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TOULES Ch, CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N, CHARITOPOULOS N: [On the results of the use of various surgical methods in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer (analysis of 2052 cases)] Hellen Iatr 31:457-69, Jun 62 (Gr)

VAN GEERTRUYDEN J, COLARD M: [Clinical study of Billroth I and Billroth II type gastrectomies. Analysis of 343 cases] Acta Chir Belg 60:702-35, Oct 61 (Fr)

VIIKARI SJ, HYTTINEN A, AUTIO V, VUORINEN P: Results of surgery in the treatment of gastric cancer. A clinical study of 987 cases.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 109):1-29. 1962

WARMOES F, VANDENEYNDE P, BUISSERET E: [Study of lengthy survival after gastrectomy for cancer]
Acta Gastroent Belg 25:308-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

veterinary

SAUER F, BRISSON GJ: A technique for the surgical removal of the forestomachs of calves. Amer J Vet Res 22:990-4, Nov 61

GASTRIC FISTULA

BOWLIN JW, HARDY JD, CONN JH: External alimentary fistulas. Analysis of seventy-nine cases, with notes on management. Amer J Surg 103:6-14, Jan 62

LOWDON AG: Gastrojejunocolic fistulae. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:196-8, Mar 62

POLESHCHUK IS: [On the diagnosis and treatment of postoperative gastrocolic fistula] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:76-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

case reports

KRASOVSKII II, NAZAROV SE: [On clinical and diagnostic problems in gastrocolic fistulae] Sovet Med 26:60-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

VINCENT E: [Digestive-biliary fistula caused by perforation of a pyloroduodenal ulcer into the common bile duct. Gastrectomy and reestablishment of bile flow. Recovery] Lyon Chir 58:117-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

complications

IWATA S, ISHII H: [Chronic diarrhea caused by gastrocolic fistula] Naika 9:525-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

WEISSMAN I: Enterogastric regurgitation during barium enema examination. Amer J Roentgen 88:637-41, Oct 62

etiology

BUKUROV S, KARACIC A: [Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula in postoperative peptic ulcer] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1329-34, Nov 61 (Ser)

LEICHTLING JJ, GARLOCK JH: Granulomatous colitis complicated by gastrocolic, duodenocolic, and colopulmonic fistulas. Gastroenterology 43:151-65, Aug 62

PONKA JL, RICE RH: Gastrocolic fistula secondary to carcinoma of the stomach. Management of an unusual case surviving six years after radical operation. Amer J Surg 102:596-601, Oct 61

ZLOTOPOL'SKII AR, SHUL'TSEV GP: [On the problem of gastrocolic fistula (ulcerative gastrocolic fistula)]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

BERTINI D, MACCHINI M, BUCCIARELLI G: [For the interpretation of serum pepsinogen: its behavior after complete gastric fistula and total gastrectomy]
Ann Ital Chir 38:851-5, Sep 61 (It)

LAMBERT R: [Action of reserpine on the gastric secretion collected through a chronic fistula in the rat]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2383-7, 1961 (Fr)

MORINI C, MELINI L: [Blood protein changes in experimentally-induced endogenous deficiency in nutriments]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:142-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

radiography

GOULD LV: Spontaneous gastro-duodenal fistula.
Brit J Radiol 34:619-21, Oct 61

POLACSI V: [Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula]
Magy Radiol 14:88-91, Mar 62 (Hun)

surgery

GARY EG, WOLCOTT MW, MEYERS WH, FARRELL JJ: A simplified method of care for gastrointestinal fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:122-4, Jan 62

SAPKAS A, XEROS A: [Radic operation for recurrence of of a gastro-jejuno-colic fistula following a 2d gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Hellen Chair 9:371-7, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

VOLKOV PT: [Surgical therapy of external fistulae of the stomach and intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 12:37-44, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAVALETA DE, PERA RENAULT R: [Gastrojejunocolic fistula. Surgical treatment] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:451-72, 9 Aug 61 (Sp)

GASTRIC JUICE

see also PEPSINS

ANDERSSON S, UVNAS B: Inhibition of postprandial gastric secretion in Pavlov pouches by instillation of hydrochloric acid into the duodenal bulb. Gastroenterology 41:486-90, Nov 61

ARIPOV MA: [Effect of some saponins on the secretory and enzyme function of the gastric glands in dogs] Med Zh Uzbek 3:32-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

ANDREEVA VA: [Excretory function of the stomach in disorders of higher nervous activity] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:268-73, 1960 (Rus)

ABESADZE AI: [Effect of blood transfusion and its components on the secretory activity of the stomach]
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:53-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ANDREEV LV: Influence of protein hydrolysates on gastric secretion (a clinical experimental study).
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):65-73, 1961

BROKHOVICH AI: [Secretory activity of the stomach in parathyroid insufficiency] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):222-34, 1960 (Rus)

BOUVRY M: [The diarrheas caused by agastria]
Rev Prat (Par) 12:155-67, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BINGLE JP, LENNARD-JONES JE: Repeated sampling of gastric contents as a test of gastric function.
Proc Roy Soc Med 55:75-7, Jan 62

BALAZS V: Studies on the antibody content of antacid gastric juices. Experientia 18:72-3, 15 Feb 62

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, LAMBLING A: Comparison of two iminodibenzil derivatives on restraint-induced ulcers and gastric secretion. J Appl Physiol 17:299-300, Mar 62

BRODIE DA, MARSHALL RW, MORENO OM: Effect of restraint on gastric acidity in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:812-4, Apr 62

BYKOV KM: [Cortical regulation of the secretory activity of the gastric glands] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:5-13, 1960 (Rus)

BOLONDINSKII VK, ERITIKOVA KF, LOGINOVA TV: [On secretion and enzymes in the gastric contents of men with resected stomachs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:170-5, 1960 (Rus)

BYKOV KM: [Regulation of the work of the digestive glands] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:14-23, 1960 (Rus)

BERK JE, KANTOR SM: The identification of gastric cancer by means of fluorescence of gastric sediment induced by declomycin. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:203-4, Winter 61

BROOKS FP, LONG J, BJOTUEDT G, SANDWEISS DJ: The effect of vegetable oils (corn oil, cottonseed oil and olive oil) on acid-pepsin secretion in dogs with vagally-innervated pouches. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:232-4, Winter 61

BESANCON F, DEBRAY C: [Technical notes: exploration of digestive motoricity by electronic recordings of endocavitary pressure and pH in humans] Sem Hop Paris 38:1589-90, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BARON JH: Gastric secretion in relation to subsequent duodenal ulcer and familial history. Gut 3:158-61, Jun 62

BLOCK MA, SMITH RF, HAUBRICH WS, HORN RC: Surgical problems in management of islet-cell tumors with gastric hypersecretion. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:270-8, Aug 62

BRETTE R, LAMBERT R, HALLACQ A: [Action of urogastrone and hexocyclium methylsulfate on gastric secretion in man] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:180-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

BREMER A: [Gastrin and the humoral stimulation of gastric secretion] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:267-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHEN KK, FLEMING WJ, LIN TM: Action of hypoglycin A on blood sugar, gastric secretion and adipose tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:435-46, 1 Dec 61

COOPER DR, BASSETT JG, BUTTERFIELD J, ROVERUD EA: Relationship of adrenal cortical hormones to gastric secretion and peptic ulceration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:286-92, Dec 61

COOPER BA, PARANCHYCH W, LOWENSTEIN L: Studies on the absorption by guinea pig intestine of cyanocobalamin incubated with intrinsic factor. J Clin Invest 41:370-7, Feb 62

CASTIAU J, REUSE JJ: [Contribution to the study of post-reserpine gastric secretion] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:489-91, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

CAJOZZO A, SAVAGNONE E, PAPPALARDO A: [On the relation between hyposideremia without anemia and deficiency of gastric secretion] Minerva Med 53:1048, 7 Apr 62 (It)

CHOJECKI Z, PRZYBYLSKI A: [Effect of ACTH on the secretory activity of the stomach (experimental studies)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:781-7, 14 May 62 (Pol)

DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM: [Gastric chlorhydria in our case histories of duodenal ulcer patients in the past 3 years] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:942-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

DRIANOVSKA-NONINSKA L, KOCHKOVA-TSAFAROVA Z: [Examination of gastric juice acidity by a catheterless method with Gastriazur] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):15-22, 1961 (Bul)

DEGERLI U: [Role of night secretion test in the surgery of duodenal ulcer] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:606-16, Dec 61 (Tur)

DEKONINCK W: [Hypochromic iron deficiency anemia in gerontology; its incidence and its relation to gastric achlorhydria] Rev Franc Geront 7:489-507, Dec 61 (Fr)

DERIABINA VM, KAGAN MS, LEGEN'KAIA LM, KHURTINA EV: [Physiological and radiological studies on the effect of radon water administered internally on the secretory function of the stomach] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:39-45, Mar 62 (Rus)

DRAKE G Jr, CARPENTER CM, DUNN JE Jr: Further studies on the frequency of achlorhydria among Mexicans in Los Angeles. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:853-7, Apr 62

DVINIANINOV LI: [Effect of histamine on gastric secretion. (Review of the literature)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:467-71, 1960 (Rus)

DE LOS SANTOS MA, BUCAILLE M, DELGADO JM, SPIRO HM: Gastric secretory response to histamine in the macaque. Gastroenterology 42:595-8, May 62

DVINIANINOV LI: [Effect of experimental gastric ulcer caused by)tophan on secretion in the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:213-9, 1960 (Rus)

DURIS I, MELICHER A, NOVAK E: [Comparison of the Lambling and Katsch methods in determining gastric chemistry and their significance in the diagnosis of stomach diseases] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:124-7, Mar 61 (Cz)

DVINIANINOV LI: [Characteristics of secretion in the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach following the administration of histamine and carbocholine in normal conditions and in experimental gastritis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:220-6, 1960 (Rus)

DE CORRAL-SALETA JM: [Action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on gastric secretion] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:175-91, Dec 61 (Sp)

EAGLETON G, SINES JO: Free gastric acidity and intestinal motility in normal and stomach lesion susceptible rats. J Psychosom Res 6:37-40, Jan-Mar 62

EKLOF O, ENGSTEDT L, REIZENSTEIN P: Intrinsic factor deficiency, achlorhydria, and malignancy in polyps of the stomach and duodenum. Acta Med Scand 171:601-12, May 62

FERREIRA R, FERREIRA RG: [Where does gastric hydrochloric acid form? 1. The elimination of formation of acid by mechanical lesion of the surface epithelial cells] Rev Bras Gastroent 13:107-16, May-Aug 61 (Por)

FREITAS OT, CASTRO J de F: [Examination of gastric acidity by intubation] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:276-82, Aug 61 (Por)

FEDOR E, JAVOR T: [On the relationship between gastric secretion and tumors] Magy Sebesz 15:7-10, Feb 62 (Hun)

FERREIRA R, FERREIRA RG: [Where does gastric hydrochloric acid form? 2. Disappearance of the formation of acid induced by a chemical lesion of the surface epithelial cells] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:13-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

FAILLARD H, PRIBILLA W, POSTH HE: [The effect of neuraminidase and papain on the "intrinsic-factor"-active mucoid from the stomach of man and swine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:100-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

FIXA B: [Gastric acidity as an index of inflammatory changes in the gastric mucosa. Review of the literature]
Cas Lek Cesk 101:567-9, 4 May 62 (Cz)

FIXA B, KOMARKOVA O: [Examination of acid and basic gastric secretion in clinical practice] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:490-7, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

FIXA B, HEROUT V: [Value of gastric secretion tests in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:455-66, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

FEDOROV NA, KAKHETELIDZE MG, NAMIATYSHEVA AM: [Quantitative hemopoietin changes in the gastric juice following repeated bloodletting and blood transfusion in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28-32, May 62 (Rus)

FEDOROV NA, KAKHETELIDZE MG: [On the relation between the intrinsic factor of the stomach and hemopoietins] Probl Gemat 7:3-7, May 62 (Rus)

GREENLEE HB, JOHNSON AN, NELSEN TS, DRAGSTEDT LR: Total pancreatic duct ligation. Effect on gastric secretion. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:872-7, Dec 61

GASTRIC JUICE

GULIAEVA LN: [Higher nervous activity and secretory function of the stomach in experimental neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:332–7, 1960 (Rus)

GULIEVA LN: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and gastric juice secretion in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:323–31, 1960 (Rus)

GOLOVSKII AD, KURTSIN IT: [Secretory and vascular reactions of the stomach in sham feeding of gastro-esophagotomized dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:50–5, 1960 (Rus)

GOLOVSKII AD, KURTSIN TsT, FADEEVA AA: [Secretory and vascular reactions of the stomach in normal and pathological conditions] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:42–9, 1960 (Rus)

GIESSMANN HG, FUHLISCH A: [The effect of irradiation with ultraviolet light on gastric juice secretion] Strahlentherapie 117:597–600, Apr 62 (Ger)

GORBATSEVICH LI: [Characteristics of the course of febrile reactions in various functional conditions of the digestive center] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:37–41, May 62 (Rus)

GROSSMAN MI: Secretion of acid and pepsin in response to distention of vagally innervated fundic gland area in dogs. Gastroenterology 42:718–21, Jun 62

GAAL GZ, NEWMAN B: Gastric fluid aspiration fatally complicating amniotic fluid embolism; (case report). W Virginia Med J 58:207–9, Aug 62

GELB AM, BARON JH: Clinical tests of gastric acidity. New York J Med 62:2976–82, 15 Sep 62

GRABENER E: [Gastracid test in a simplified form] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1613–4, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOVOROVICH EA, MARSHAK AM: [On changes in the secretory activity of the stomach and of some processes of nitrogen metabolism in patients with peritonitis treated with antibiotics] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

HERBERT V, KAPLAN ME: Studies suggesting the presence of intrinsic factor in bile. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:900–4, Aug-Sep 61

HAMMER F: [Treatment of hyperacidity and its concomitant conditions and sequelae with Gastrohumat] Muench Med Wschr 104:335–7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

HITZELBERGER AL, GLASS GB: Effects of corticosteroids in human beings on the secretion of large molecular substances of gastric juice. J Lab Clin Med 59:575–87, Apr 62

HAFTER E, SIEBENMANN RE: [Chronic gastritis and irritable stomach. Relation between histology and secretion of the stomach in patients with epigastric disorders and negative roentgen findings] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1041–4 passim, 18 May 62 (Ger)

HERBERT V, COOPER BA, CASTLE WB: The site of vitamin B12–intrinsic factor complex "releasing factor" activity in the rat small intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:315–7, Jun 62

ITINA LV: [Reflexes from the oral cavity and intestine to gastric secretion before and after castration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1397–403, Nov 61 (Rus)

IMMEL E, TILLING W: [Experiences with determination of gastric acidity without intubation] Med Klin 56:1958–9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

IAMPOL'SKII AS: [Participation of the medullary substance of the adrenal in reactions of the gastric glands to pain stimuli] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:30–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

ITINA LV: Reflex gastric secretion induced from the mouth cavity and intestine before and after castration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1538–45, 1961

Iron deficiency and the stomach. Nutr Rev 20:210–1, Jul 62

ILCA S: [Excessive indicanuria and gastric acidity] Z Ges Inn Med 17:227–8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON H: Pulmonary aspiration of gastric acid: Mendelson's syndrome. Successful treatment with lyophilized urea and ten per cent invert sugar. JAMA 179:900–2, 17 Mar 62

JOVICIC B: [Gastric secretion during the course of infectious hepatitis] Med Glas 15:188–91, Apr 61 (Ser)

JEFFRIES GH, HOSKINS DW, SLEISENGER MH: Antibody to intrinsic factor in serum from patients with pernicious anemia. J Clin Invest 41:1106–15, May 62

JOHNSON HD: Night index of gastric secretion. Lancet 2:583–4, 22 Sep 62

KURBATOVA LI: [On changes in the secretory activity of the stomach in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with I-131] Ter Arkh 33:45–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIRICHEK LT: [Effect of bee venom on the secretory function of the stomach] Farmakol Toksikol 24:617–22, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KANWAR KC: Cytoplasmic particulates of the peptic cells of vertebrates and their role in the secretory genesis. Cellule 61:367–86, 1961

KIRIKUTSE I, POPESCU V, SIMU G, ROGOZAN I: [Regeneration of the mucous membrane of the stomach and decreased secretion after partial excision of the mucosa] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:115–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KARAYEV AI, MUSAYEVA AK: Effect of stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors on the haemopoietic property of gastric juice. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:678–85, Dec 61

KONTUREK S, HORZELA T: [Effect of reserpine on gastric function] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1761–4, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

KORNAKOVA AL: [Experimental data on the effect of mineral waters from the Dzhusalinsk spring on the secretory activity of the stomach] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:50–3, 1962 (Rus)

KADYROV VK: [Functional disorders in the digestive glands in patients with chronic dysentery. II. (Changes in the secretion of the digestive glands)] Med Zh Uzbek 3:34–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KANDILETIS PG: [Characteristics of organic acids in the cavity of the stomach] Med Zh Uzbek 3:43–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRIVTSOVA NI: [Changes in the activity of isolanid under the influence of the gastric and intestinal juices] Farmakol Toksikol 25:67–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KENZLER W, HEINKEL K, HENNING N, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [Bioptic-morphological findings on the human gastric mucosa during the secretion phase] Med Welt 19:1065–8, 12 May 62 (Ger)

KIRIKUTSE I, POPESKU V, SIMU G, ROGOZAN I: Regeneration of the gastric mucosa and reduced secretion after partial removal of the mucosa. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1331–3, Jun 62

KOROT'KO GF: [On the problem of the role of the sympathetic nervous system in changes of gastric secretory activity under conditions of high external temperature and sunlight] Med Zh Uzbek 8:74–80, Aug 61 (Rus)

LOZZIO BB, BIEMPICA L, GAGLIARDI O, ROYER M: [The action of aqueous preparations of progesterone on the stomach of the rat] Prensa Med Argent 48:1271–7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

LYON E: [Stress-induced hypersecretion of the stomach in acute myocardial infarct] Med Klin 57:46–9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

LETNANSKY K, HUEBL P: [Lysozyme activity of human gastric juice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:46–8, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

LAMBERT R: [Action of reserpine on the gastric secretion collected through a chronic fistula in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2383–7, 1961 (Fr)

LIVSHITS ZE: [Diagnostic importance of the quantitative determination of uropepsin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:21–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

LANDOR JH, ROSS JL: Examination of the mechanism involved in antral inhibition of gastric secretion. Amer J Dig Dis 7:656–60, Jul 62

LITMAN A: Basal gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer: a long term study of variations in relation to ulcer activity. Gastroenterology 43:166–73, Aug 62

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [Action of reserpine on the hydrochloric-peptic secretion of the stomach] Lyon Med 94:125–37, 22 Jul 62 (Fr)

LOH WP: Gastric function tests. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1171–4, Aug 62

LARINA VS, LAMPOL'SKAIA MIa: [Morphological and functional changes of the stomach in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Clinico-roentgenological data)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:93–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARTIN E, POTET F, BADER JP, PERNOD R, LAMBLING A: [3 cases of non-insulinogenic endocrine pancreatic cancer. Relation to the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Special histological verification] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:203–9, Aug 61 (Fr)

MARKS IN: The augmented histamine test. Gastroenterology 41:599–603, Dec 61

MENGUY R: Effect of biliary diversion from the small intestine on gastric secretory activity in dogs. Gastroenterology 41:568–71, Dec 61

MYREN J, SEMB LS: Basal and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer. The effect of large single doses of histamine injected subcutaneously. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:351–61, 1961

MAITRYA BB: Effect of temperature on gastric secretion. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:355–6, Dec 61

MOREY DA: Gastrogenous (achlorhydric) diarrhea. Virginia Med Monthly 89:156–9, Mar 62

MEL'NITSKII VB: [On the determination of uropepsin in the evaluation of the gastric secretory activity] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:35–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MKRTCHIAN LE: [Effect of some dairy products on the secretory function of the stomach] Vop Pitan 21:33–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MATROSOVA EM, SOLOV'EV AV: [Neuro-humoral mechanism of the 2d phase of gastric secretion. (Review of the literature published before 1959)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:472–94, 1960 (Rus)

MARATKA Z, MASEK K, BEDNAR B, KRUML J: [Comparison of the results of gastric acidity and secretion tests with the results of biopsy tests in the diagnosis of gastritis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:276–81, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

MATROSOVA EM: [Periodic activity of the stomach and its secretion] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:486–96, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARATKA Z: [Some recent findings on the physiopathology of gastric secretion] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:467–80, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

MEEROFF MI: [Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic evaluation of gastroduodenal ulcer by means of acidimetric study] Sem Med (B Air) 120:45–52, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

MOURA MC de: [Secretion of hydrochloric acid by the gastric mucosa] Med Contemp 80:173–92, Apr 62 (Por)

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. III. Threonine contents in various formulas of cow's milk and threonine liberation by gastrointestinal juice of normal infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:295–9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, NERINI V, DI VITTORIO V: [Influence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the stomach of rats treated with phenylbutazone and ligation of the pylorus] Minerva Chir 17:433–6, 15 May 62 (It)

MONTALE P, PERIS G, MARCHESE S: [Influence of furaltadone on gastric secretion. Preliminary note] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:371–7, Jun 62 (It)

MEEROFF M, PELIZARI NO, FELDFEBER B: [Chlorhydria in venous cirrhosis] Dia Med 34:1398–403, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

NIEWEG HO, WOLDERING MG, VEGTER JJ: [Some aspects of vitamin B12 resorption] Ned T Geneesk 105:1851–3, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

NIEPMANN W: [Experimental studies on the intestinal calcium resorption in its dependence on the gastric acidity in man] Klin Wschr 39:1064–70, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

NOVAK S, KOTORA O: [Results of gastric acidity tests without a catheter] Sborn Lek 63:309–12, Oct 61 (Cz)

NORREGAARD S: ["Intrinsic factor" and liver-B 12 in maintenance therapy of pernicious anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1601–3, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

NAITOVE A, TENNEY SM: Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on gastric acid secretion in man. Gastroenterology 43:181–8, Aug 62

PERRIER CV, HAFTER E, HAEMMERLI UP, SIEBENMANN R: [Relations between gastric secretion and mucosal histology of the gastric fundus in diffuse gastropathies] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:133–6, 1961 (Ger)

PAPAZOVA M, MARKOVA E: [On the effect of the sympathetic innervation on gastric secretion and on secretion of proteins with gastric juice] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:133–8, 1962 (Bul)

PENNY JL, BONANNO C, GRACE WJ: Clinical studies on anticholinergic drugs using intragastric pH meter. Curr Ther Res 4:258–62, May 62

POWELL DW, ROBBINS RC, BOYETT JD, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Evaluation of the gastric Na:H exchange mechanism using histamine and diamox. Amer J Physiol 202:293–301, Feb 62

PUTILIN NI, STARITSKAIA LN: [Effect of various nutritional regimes on the secretory function of the stomach. (Secretory function of the stomach in nutrition with prolonged intervals between food intake and in disorganized nutrition)] Vop Pitan 21:25–30, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RYSS ES: [On secretory activity of the stomach in anemias of various etiology] Ter Arkh 33:55–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUIZ G, VECCHIONE P, SARNELLI V: [The secretory function of the denervated stomach transposed in the thorax of cervical esophagogastrostomy patients] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1034–7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

RIUMINA TF: [Effect of phthivazid on the secretary function of the stomach in normal dogs and those infected with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8:91–4, 1961 (Rus)

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588–94, May 62

REICHERTZ P, SCHLIWA M: [The influence of 1,1-diethyl-3-hydroxypyrrolidine bromide benzylate ester on the production and acidity of gastric juice as well as the electrointestinogram of man] Arzneimittelforschung 12:414–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588–94, May 62

RUNGS H: [Study of blood protein disorders in the colitis-hypochlorhydria syndrome] Maroc Med 41:523–6, May 62 (Fr)

REHM WS: Acid secretion, resistance, short-circuit current, and voltage-clamping in frog's stomach. Amer J Physiol 203:63–72, Jul 62

SOUTHBY R: Achlorhydria in children: some follow-up experiences. Med J Aust 48(2):628–30, 14 Oct 61

SCHWARTZ M: Antibodies to intrinsic factor. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:263–6, 1961

STARTSEV VG: [Effect of catheterization on the secretory activity of the stomach in monkeys] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1391–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMIRNOV IP: [On the problem of side effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone on gastric secretion] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:114–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHIMANSKI J, CHANCE V, SUEDHOF H: [Reliability and sources of error of non-intubation gastric juice analysis] Med Welt 4:198–200, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

STEMPIEN SJ: Insulin gastric analysis: technic and interpretations. Amer J Dig Dis 7:138–52, Feb 62

SCAFFIDI V: Physiological and physiopathological aspects of the gastric secretion. Panminerva Med 3:553–9, Dec 61

SALEH A: [Comparative research on gastric acidity with the stomach probe and the gastracid test] Med Welt 3:152–3, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

SUKHANOVA VA: [On the state of gastric secretion in workers in hot departments] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:55–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHRAIER M, MAZURE PA: [Pharmacological changes of gastric secretion. Classification and action of some drugs] Prensa Med Argent 48:2211–7, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

STARTSEV VG: The effect of introduction of the stomach tube on the secretory activity of the stomach in monkeys. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1531–7, 1961

SILEN W, SKILLMAN JJ, HEIN M, HARPER HA: The effect of biliary obstruction upon canine gastric secretory activity. J Surg Res 2:197–200, May 62

SHEPELEVA VK: [Some characteristics of gastric gland secretion in brown bears (Ursus arctos L.)]
Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:151–8, 1960 (Rus)

SOLODKINA OV: [Effect of general roentgen-irradiation on isolated dog ventricles during sham feeding]
Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:254–7, 1960 (Rus)

SCHRAIER M, MAZURE P, LOZZIO B, BIEMPICA L: [Action of hydrochlorothiazide on the gastric secretion of the rat]
Prensa Med Argent 48:2870–4, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHUHKNECHT H: [Simultaneous research with the gastracid test and gastric sound] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1202 passim, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOBIEVA OB, SHVETSOVA VP, LUTSENKO LA, SHVAL'BE AL: Effect of red pepper and mustard infusions on the reflex phase of gastric secretion.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):60–4, 1961

TSUKAMOTO M: Effects of histamine, compound 48/80, atropine, and diamox, administered to gastric submucosa, on acid secretion in the rat. Gastroenterology 41:572–9, Dec 61

TIMOFEEV VI: [On the problem of the status of the acid forming function of the stomach in healthy subjects] Voennomed Zh 11:26–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

TUGOLUKOV VN: [Studies on the functional capacity of principal gastric glands in chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:87–94, Apr 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON JC: The inhibition of gastric secretion by the duodenum and by the gastric antrum. J Surg Res 2:181–96, May 62

ULM AH, MILLER F: Graft of acid-secreting stomach wall to renal pelvis of the dog. J Urol 87:21–4, Jan 62

UNSZLICHT-SOWINSKA J, WOJNAROWSKI M, DOBROWOLSKI J: [Changes in the concentration of sodium, potassium and free hydrochloric acid and of general acidity of gastric contents in children with rheumatic disease treated with delta cortisone] Pediat Pol 37:505–8, May 62 (Pol)

VISHNEVSKII IuB, KRINITSKII AF: [Clinical evaluation of various methods of gastric acidity tests in children without catheterization] Sovet Med 25:99–105, Jan 62 (Rus)

WERNER M, SIEBELS H: [Gastric juice secretion and acidity under the influence of allergenic food] Allergie Asthma 7:208–16, Sep 61 (Ger)

WOLF R, CUNY G, NABET P: [The level of the intrinsic factor in the gastric juice of aged persons]
Rev Franc Geront 7:547–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

WONG VG, LACOMBE M, BEIZER L, OKUDA K, CHOW BF: Effect of hog intrinsic factor on the absorption of the coenzyme form of vitamin B12 (5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide). Amer J Clin Nutr 10:134–6, Feb 62

WAELSCH JH: [Current views on extrinsic and intrinsic factors. (A review)] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:311–5, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

WELBOURN RB, WARD JT: Hormones, gastric secretion, and peptic ulceration. Gastroenterology 42:784–7, Jun 62

WOOD T, ADAMS EP, BENDER AE: Gastric-stimulating factor in meat extract. Nature (London) 195:1207–8, 22 Sep 62

YAGI K, OKUDA J, NIWA S, YAMAMOTO Y: Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. II. Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters of riboflavin by pancreatic lipase and digestive juice. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:281–6, 10 Dec 61

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Physiological role of the pyloric part of the stomach in the mechanism of gastric juice secretion] Pol Tyg Lek 17:226–30, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Experimental studies on pepsin and cathepsin in gastric juice, blood and urine] Acta Physiol Pol 13:133–48, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

chemistry

ABASOV IT: [The clinical importance of chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the gastric juice]
Klin Med (Moskva) 39:143–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

ABRAMS R, BROOKS FP: Electrolyte composition of histamine stimulated gastric juice from intact stomachs of unanesthetized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:872–5, Apr 62

BARTA K, TICHY J: [On the problem of hypoproteinemia in gastric polypi. Immunological research on protein substances in gastric juice] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:12–25, 1961 (Ger)

BORKOWSKI T: [Quantitative determination of amino acid composition of gastric juice in healthy individuals]
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:105–16, 1960 (Pol)

BERNIER JJ, LAMBLING A, BADER JP, VIDON N: [The detection of proteins in gastric juice. I. Contradictions in the results obtained with titrimetry and those obtained with I-131 labeled serum albumin and PVP-I-131]
Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1175–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BALAZS V, FROHLICH MM: A simple electrophoretic method for the characterization of the juices of the gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:31–8, 1962

BESANCON F, BAUJAT JP, DEBRAY C: [Gastroesophageal reflux: pH-graphic and electromanographic study]
Sem Hop Paris 38:1569–76, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BURIJAN J, DUGANDZIC S, BUGARSKI O, RODIC S, JEVTIC Z: [Electrophoretic studies on the protein in gastric juice]
Klin Wschr 40:597–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

COHEN N, HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Serum albumin and gamma-globulin in normal human gastric juice.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:463–7, Feb 62

CHAUDHURI A, CHAUDHURI KC: Infantile cirrhosis of the liver (Sen's syndrome). Studies on gastric acidity and 199:409–28. 1962

DE MURO P, ROWINSKI P, CALARESU I, FRAGHI A: The importance of potassium in the mechanism of gastric hydrochloric acid secretion. Acta Med Scand 170:403–10, Oct 61

D'AMICO G: [Experimental research on the effects of resection of the fundus of the stomach on gastric ulcers induced by phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid] G Ital Chir 16:781–813, Nov 60 (It)

FUCIK M, BOLKOVA A: [Proteins and amino acids in human gastric juice] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:125–36, 1961 (Cz)

FIXA B, KOMARKOVA O, HORAK M, JICHA J: [The relation of serum pepsinogen and HCl excretion in the gastric juice in chronic gastritis]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:347–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

FISCHMAN M: [Gastric chemical determination without catheter] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1618–20, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

GRIEVE J: Continuous records of gastric pH in situ and their possible use in pre-operative assessment of peptic ulcer patients. Brit J Surg 49:189–94, Sep 61

GLASS GB: Paper electrophoresis of gastric juice in health and disease. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1131–92, Dec 61

GUTH G: [Changes in gastric secretion in experimental liver cirrhosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:755–6, 1961 (Ger)

GUPTA J, CRUMP MH, NICHOLS RE: Acid: base release of CO2 from the bicarbonates of ruminal fluid as a contributing factor in bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:201–4, Mar 62

GLASS GB, ISHIMORI A, BUCKWALTER JA: ABO(H) blood group substances of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer, cancer of the stomach, and atrophic lesions of the gastric mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:443–54, Apr 62

GUTH G: [Uropepsinogen excretion and pH value of the gastric juice in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis with subsequent portacaval anastomosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:133–43, Mar 62 (Ger)

GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, DUEBELER I: [Comparative electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies on organ extracts of the human stomach] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:30–47, 1962 (Ger)

GLASS GB: Biologically active materials related to gastric mucus in the normal and in the diseased stomach of man. Gastroenterology 43:310–25, Sep 62

GREGOR O, BEDNAR B, JIRASEK A, VOSLAROVA Z, HANIK L: [The importance of achlorhydria as a functional correlation in atrophic gastritis. A contribution to the early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 101:893–5, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Instrumental exploration of the stomach. II.] Dia Med 34:1465–8, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

GREGOR O, BEDNAR B, PAVROVSKY J, VOSLAROVA Z, JIRASEK A: [Indications for resection of the stomach in the precancerous state. Contribution to the early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 101:895–9, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Instrumental exploration of the stomach. I.] Dia Med 34:1441–4, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

HOLDSWORTH ES: The isolation and properties of intrinsic factor and vitamin B12 binding substances from pig pylorus. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:295–308, 5 Aug 61

HOLLENDER L: [Eclectic surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer based on the study of gastric acidity] Sem Med Prof 37:665–7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Occurrence of plasma proteins in gastric mucus and other secretions.
Ann NY Acad Sci 99:67–73, 28 Feb 62

HANKIEWICZ J, GOLAB W: [The content of pepsin in the gastric juice of subjects examined after partial excision of the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 17:384–6, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

ISHIMORI A, GLASS GB: Paper electrophoresis of native gastric juice after concentration by dialysis against carbowax 6000. Clin Chem 7:457–68, Oct 61

IWASAKI K: [Studies on the ninhydrin test of the fractionated gastric juice] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:730–53, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

IRVINE WT: The liver, gastric secretion, and histamine. Gastroenterology 42:337–9, Mar 62

JEFFRIES GH, SMITH FW, HOSKINS DW, SLEISENGER MH: Fractionation of the nondialyzable components of normal human gastric juice by starch gel electrophoresis.
Gastroenterology 41:467–78, Nov 61

JACOBSON ED: The effect of insulin on gastric secretion of potassium. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 514:5p, 23 Oct 61

JACOBSON ED, KALLAL TJ: 17 Hydroxycorticosteroids in the stomach. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:884–6, Apr 62

JOHNSTON ID, WILBUR DW: The inhibition of gastric acid secretion by gastric mucus. Irish J Med Sci 437:236–41, May 62

JESCHAL E: [Cytological diagnosis of gastritis]
Med Klin 57:1328–32, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [On the test of gastric acidity using a urinary color reaction] Wien Med Wschr 111:698–700, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUTSENKO-SKOPINA RG, PEREL'MUTER DL: [Gastroduodenal examination (single stage examination of gastric juice and bile)] Sovet Med 25:112, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATZKA I: A gastric secretory inhibitor in normal and pernicious anemia. Gastroenterology 43:71–4, Jul 62

LUBRAN M: The estimation of azure A in the "Diagnex Blue" tubeless test meal. Clin Chim Acta 6:582–3, Jul 61

LIPS JB: [Gastric juice examination] Ned T Geneesk 106:582–7, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

LINDNER AE, COHEN N, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Effect of acetazolamide on secretion of sodium and potassium by the human stomach. J Appl Physiol 17:514–8, May 62

LAMBLING A, BADER JP, BERNIER JJ, BONFILS S, JULIEN C, ROGEL J: [Hydrochloropeptic hypersecretion of the stomach in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Its place in the framework of hyperchlorhydria] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:263–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

LONGHI F: [Experimental study on duodenal ulcer: behavior of gastric acidity in partial and total resection of the antrum, associated with bilateral vagotomy] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:50–8, Jul 62 (It)

MARCUS N, PAUN R, URSEA N, POPESCU T, SUTEANU S: [Investigation of gastric secretion in chronic hepatitis]
Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:395–9, 1961 (Rum)

MASEVICH TsG: [Significance of protein fractions of the gastric juice in functional diagnosis of stomach diseases]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):280–4, 1960 (Rus)

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, VARELA LOPEZ J: [Comparative study of the data furnished by gastroscopy and by histamine tests of gastric secretion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1395–400, 12 May 61 (Sp)

MUENZEL K, KUHN T: [The effect of the addition of mucoids to artificial gastric juice on the disintegration time of tablets]. Pharm Acta Helv 37:509–19, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

MIRANDE M: [Relation between anal pruritus and gastric acidity] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:537–42, May 62 (Fr)

MARCUS N, PAUN R, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, URSEA N: [Correlations between gastric secretion and uropepsinogen in chronic hepatitis]
Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:367–72, 1962 (Rum)

NYBERG W, SAARNI M, GOTHONI G, JARVENTIE G: The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the complex formed between the vitamin B12 binding principle in human gastric juice and 60Co-B 12. Acta Med Scand 170:257–62, Sep 61

NIEDERMAN JC, GILBERT EC, SPIRO HM: The relationship between blood pepsin level, ABO blood group, and secretor status. Ann Intern Med 56:564–9, Apr 62

NEVES DP, ABRAMOVICH MP: [Influence of triamcinolone on the composition of human gastric juice obtained under basal conditions and after stimulation by Histalog]
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:35–46, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

NEVES DP, ZATERKA S: The electrolytes in gastric secretion after histamine and histalog stimulation.
Amer J Dig Dis 7:545–52, Jun 62

NABET P: [On the presence of inhibitors of the intrinsic factor in certain gastric juices] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:138–41, 1962 (Fr)

NOVAK S, KOTORA O: [Experiences with gastric acidity examination with gastrotest and without the use of a sound]
Med Klin 57:1332–4, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

OKUDA K: Excretion into bile of intrinsic factor and its vit. B12 complex following intravenous injection.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:737–40, Dec 61

OKULOVA EM, SULTANOVA LZ: [Evaluation of the secretory function of the stomach by excretion of uropepsin in children with rickets] Pediatria 41:58–61, Apr 62 (Rus)

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the electrolyte content of gastric juice. Gut 2:230–2, Sep 61

PAI ML: The effect of gastric secretory stimulant on sodium and potassium contents of gastric juice and their relationship with its acidity and pH in human subjects.
Indian J Med Res 50:82–8, Jan 62

PIPER DW, STIEL MC, FENTON B: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the mucus content of gastric juice. Gut 3:177–80, Jun 62

PIRINOLI M: [The inhibition of gastric acidity by the action of anticholinergic agents. Comparative study of the action of methantheline bromide and isopropamide iodide on the chlorhydria or normal and ulcerous persons, by means of the carboxylic resin method of cation exchange]
Prensa Med Argent 48:3356–62, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

POLISH E, BRADY JV, MASON JW, THACH JS, NEMECK W: Gastric contents and the occurrence of duodenal lesions in the rhesus monkey during avoidance behavior.
Gastroenterology 43:193–201, Aug 62

RAMOS MEJIA MM, ORISON MUSI A, VINOGRAD L, SCHAPIRA A: [Biphasic gastric response caused by hypoglycemia induced by stimulation with insulin]
Prensa Med Argent 48:1267–70, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

SCHLIEPHAKE E: [The treatment of enzyme disorders in the stomach and intestine] Landarzt 37:1186–9, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

SABSAI BI: A comparison of different methods of determining the proteolytic activity of gastric juice.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1092–5, Mar 62

STEFFEN H: [On the effects of pure coffee on proteolysis in the stomachs of normal experimental subjects]
Med Welt 14:763–5, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHILOV PI, FISHZON-RYSS Iul: [Study of the acid-forming function of the stomach based on debit-hour indices and the concentration of free hydrochloric acid]

Klin Med (Moskva) 40:81-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

SMYRNIOTIS F,SCHENKER S,O'DONNELL J,SCHIFF L: Lactic dehydrogenase activity in gastric juice for the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Amer J Dig Dis 7:712-26, Aug 62

TIRELLI G: [Study with a histochemical method of DNA (desoxyribonucleic acid) in gastric sediment cells] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:38-49, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

TENOROVA M, STUCHLIKOVA E, KORINEK J: Agarophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis of the proteins of gastric juice. Nature (Lond) 192:769, 25 Nov 61

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, DESGREZ P: [Attempted study of gastric acid secretion by tubeless examination in 70 cases of calcic renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 3:145-51, 1962 (Fr)

TSIMMERMAN IaS, RYBOLOVLEV EV, CHEKUNOV VA, KOVALEV AS: [Examination of gastric juice acidity without catheters by a modified desmoid reaction] Lab Delo 8:21-4, May 62 (Rus)

THIJE OJ: ["Parietal cell mass" and gastric juice secretion] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1830, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

VENTZKE LE, GROSSMAN MI: Response of patients with duodenal ulcer to augmented histamine test as related to blood groups and to secretor status. Gastroenterology 42:292-4, Mar 62

WEDENISSOW U, DELLA ROCCA I: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach] G Ital Chir 16:395-400, Jun 60 (It)

WEDENISSOW U: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:641-6, Jul 60 (It)

WOHLMAN A, KABACOFF BL, AVAKIANS: Comparative stability of trypsin and chymotrypsin in human intestinal juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:26-8, Jan 62

WALDER AI: A historical review of the nature of the gastric fluid. Surgery 51:546-53, Apr 62

WELSH JD, RUSSELL L, WOLF S: Chromatographic patterns of individual gastric juice specimens from normal human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:660-5, Mar 62

WERTHER JL, HOLLANDER F: Potassium in mecholyl-stimulated gastric secretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:721-4, Apr 62

WICK AN, FAYMON JL, STEWART CJ, CHRISTENSEN E: A gastric metabolite resulting from phenformin administration. Appl Ther 4:382-3, Apr 62

WOLFF R, RAUBER G, NABET P, ROYER P: [Research on the intrinsic factor of the gastric juice in atrophic gastritis and achlorhydria] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:598-605, May 62 (Fr)

metabolism

MILANI C, FIAMENI A, DE BERNARDI A: Simplified in vitro method for evaluating the effects of drugs upon the proteolytic activity of gastric juice. J Pharm Sci 50:960-2, Nov 61

pharmacology

AYLETT P: The effects of glucagon and glucagon-free insulin upon gastric secretion in peptic ulcer patients. Clin Sci 22:179-84, Apr 62

CALANDRA P, MARRI G: [Hemochromocytometric changes induced by normal human gastric juice in normal and pathological recipients. III. Changes in blood platelets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:773-5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

CALANDRA P, MARRI G: [Hemochromocytometric changes induced by normal human gastric juice in normal and pathological recipients. IV. Chronological behavior of hemochromocytometric changes caused by gastric juice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:775-7, 31 Aug 61 (It)

DOTEVALL G, MUREN A: Effect of intravenous infusion of glucose on gastric secretory responses to feeding in Pavlov- and Heidenhain-pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 52:234-41, Jul-Aug 61

DE LOS SANTOS MA, BUCAILLE M, DELGADO JM, SPIRO HM: Gastric secretory response to histamine in the macaque. Gastroenterology 42:595-8, May 62

DAVISON C, SMITH BW, SMITH PK: Effects of buffered and unbuffered acetylsalicylic acid upon th gastric acidity of normal human subjects. J Pharm Sci 51:759-63, Aug 62

DAVENPORT HW: Effect of ouabain on acid secretion and electrolyte content of frog gastric mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:613-5, Jul 62

GILDER H, MOODY FG, BEAL JM: Role of potassium in histamine-stimulated gastric pouch juice. Surg Forum 12:287-9, 1961

GELB AM, BARONOFSKY ID, JANOWITZ HD: The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the maximal acid response to histamine. Gut 2:240-5, Sep 61

GILLESPIE IE, GROSSMAN MI: Gastric secretion of acid in response to portal and systemic venous injection of gastrin. Gastroenterology 43:189-92, Aug 62

GILLESPIE IE, GROSSMAN MI: Effect of acid in pyloric pouch on response of fundic pouch to injected gastrin. Amer J Physiol 203:557-9, Sep 62

HERBERT V, CASTLE WB: Divalent cation and pH dependence of rat intrinsic factor action in everted sacs and mucosal homogenates of rat small intestine. J Clin Invest 40:1978-83, Nov 61

HAGINIWA J, HARADA M: [Pharmacological studies on crude drugs. IV. Effect of bitter crude drugs of Gentianaceae on gastric secretion and growth of rats] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1387-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

KRENTZ K: [On the effect of acid-binding substances in various forms of secretion of the gastric mucosa] Med Welt 38:1947-53, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAULBERSZ J, PATTERSON TL, SANDWEISS DJ: Effect on gastric secretion of enterogastrone prepared from normal and from hypophysectomized dogs. Gastroenterology 42:169-70, Feb 62

MENGUY R, MINGS H: Role of pancreatic and biliary juices in regulation of gastric secretion: pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. Surgery 50:662-7, Oct 61

NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, PETER ET, DOBERNECK R, WANGENSTEEN OH: Effect of cortisone on gastric secretion in adrenalectomized dogs. JAMA 178:1005-7, 9 Dec 61

PAYNE RA, KAY AW: The effect of vagotomy on the maximal acid secretory response to histamine in man. Clin Sci 22:373-82, Jun 62

ROMANOVA Ilu: [On the problem of the effect of gas-saturated milk products on gastric secretion] Vop Pitan 20:18-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RAMOS MEJIA MM, ORISON MUSI A, VINOGRAD L, SCHAPIRA A: [Biphasic gastric response to hypoglycemia induced by stimulation with insulin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1535-7, 26 May 61 (Sp)

SHALIGRAM SV, DAVE BT, GAITONDE BB, GULATI OD: Effect of reserpine on human gastric acidity and blood histamine levels. Indian J Med Sci 15:839-42, Nov 61

SCHRAIER M, MAZURE PA: [Pharmacological variations of gastric secretion. Classification and action of various drugs] Arch Argent Enferm Apar Dig 36:103-9, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

SCHIRALDI O, ANGARANO D, MARANO R: [Gastropathy caused by therapy: alteration of hydrochloric secretion of the stomach in subjects treated with antimitotics] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:526-34, Dec 61 (It)

TAFT DA, ELLIOT DW, BLOODWORTH JM, ZOLLINGER RM: Effect of ethionine on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:279-80, 1961

VERHOEVEN J: [Method of determination of the maximum secretion capacity of the stomach mucous membrane by intravenous administration of histamine] Ned T Geneesk 106:628-30, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

WEISE RE, SHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: Effect of parenteral alcohol on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:281-2, 1961

physiology

ALLEN JE, ELLIOTT DW: Gastric response to induced hyperparathyroidism. Surg Forum 12:285-7, 1961

ALIEV AA: [Effect of high environmental temperatures on the secretion of glands of the abomasum in buffalo] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1156-62, Sep 61 (Rus)

ADAMSKI S: [Motor and secretory activity of the stomach after partial resection in cardial cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:775-8, 1961 (Pol)

BYERS FM, JORDON PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox) and of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:289-91, 1961

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G, ORLANDO G: [The relation between secretion and histological picture on the basis of 1200 stomach biopsies] Orv Hetil 102:1927-9, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

DEKKERS HJ: [Experimental study on gastric hydrochloric acid secretion in various types of nutrition as well as a determination of the periods of emptying] Ned T Geneesk 105:1858-60, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

DAVIS RA, BROOKS FP: Variability of gastric secretory response to insulin hypoglycemia in fistulous beagle dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1070-2, Jun 62

Effect of glucose on gastric secretion. Nutr Rev 20:84-5, Mar 62

FOERSTER DW, DUVAL MK Jr: Gastric secretion and antrum pH; A correlation using in situ measurements. Surg Forum 12:270-1, 1961

GROSSMAN MI: Stimulation of secretion of acid by distention of denervated fundic pouches in dogs. Gastroenterology 41:385-90, Oct 61

GRIFFEN WO Jr, NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, CASTANEDA A, WANGENSTEEN OH: The duodenum and the intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:301-3, 1961

HICKOK DF, WEBB RL: The effect of hypervolemia and erythrocytosis on gastric secretion in the Heidenhain pouch. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:624-6, May 62

JOHNSON AN Jr, OBERHELMAN HA Jr, EIGENBRODT E, MASON GR: Mechanism of antrum acid inhibition. Surg Forum 12:272-4, 1961

LIN TM, ALPHIN RS, HENDERSON FG, CHEN KK: 3-β-Aminoethyl-1,2, 4-triazole, a potent stimulant of gastric secretion. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:88-94, Oct 61

MOLL JC, CODE CF: Rates of insorption of sodium and potassium from stomachs of rats. Amer J Physiol 203:229-31, Aug 62

MIZELL S: Gastric mucus production in Rana pipiens. Amer J Physiol 203:553-6, Sep 62

NEELY JC, GOLDMAN L: Effect of calciferol-induced chronic hypercalcemia on the gastric secretion from a Heidenhain pouch. Ann Surg 155:406-11, Mar 62

PUTILIN NI, STARITSKAIA LN: [The effect of different dietary regimens on the secretory function of the stomach (secretory function of the stomach in frequent food ingestion)] Vop Pitan 20:13-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PE THEIN U: The control of gastric secretion in relation to peptic ulcer. Burma Med J 9:54-6, Apr 61

PAI ML: Gastric secretory function as examined by tubeless method: and its comparison with standard intubation method in healthy and diseased stomachs. Indian J Med Res 49:837-44, Sep 61

SOUTHWELL JM, BAKER DM, WINNER RB, CLARKE JS: Effect of portacaval transposition on the early intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:278-9, 1961

SKILLMAN JJ, SILEN W, HARPER HA, NEELY JC, SIMMONS EL: Effect of hepatocellular injury on gastric secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:276-7, 1961

SMIRNOV IP: [On the relation of excretion of uropepsin to excretion of pepsin in the stomach] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:82-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SPENCER J, PUCKETT R, MACFARLAND R: Seasonal variations in gastric free HCl production. Amer J Dig Dis 7:394-400, May 62

SKILLMAN JJ, SILEN W, HEIN MA, HARPER HA: Changes in canine gastric secretion after hepatocellular injury. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:69-75, Mar-Apr 62

THOMPSON JC, LERNER HJ, TRAMONTANA JA: Inhibition of cephalic and antral phases of gastric secretion by antral chalone. Amer J Physiol 202:716-20, Apr 62

TICHY J, BARTA K: [The influence of portal hypertension on the loss of plasma proteins in the stomach] Z Ges Inn Med 17:33-7, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

TOLCKMITT W, HUNDT H: [On the proteolytic capacity of the stomach of children of different age groups] Z Kinderheilk 86:667-8, 1962 (Ger)

WOLFF R, NABET P: [On the preservation of the intrinsic factor activity of human gastric juice] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:308-11, 1962 (Fr)

ZUKOSKI CF, LEE HM, HUME DM: Effect of hypothalmic stimulation on gastric secretion and adrenal function in the dog. Surg Forum 12:282-5, 1961

radiation effects

ITO G, HIRAGA S: [Statistical observations of the stomach and gastric juice cell analysis in persons non-exposed and exposed to theatomic bomb blast in Hiroshima] Nagasaki Med J 36:757-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

therapy

ABDUSAMETOV RKh: [Gastric juice in the therapy of purulent skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:42-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

BRUNETTI E, FORMICA N: [On the eupeptic power of reserpine in anorexic subjects] Riforma Med 76:746-51, 7 Jul 62 (It)

IUNUSOV Alu, KHAIRUTDINOV KhSh: [Natural gastric juice from cattle--a valuable therapeutic medium] Med Zh Uzbek 5:32-5, May 62 (Rus)

MENDES DE LEON DE, COENEGRACHT JM: [Experiences with the Schilling test in subjects with pernicious anemia, before and after prolonged treatment with Bifacton; determination of the cause of resistance to Bifacton and on the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia] Folia Med Neerl 5:97-111, Jul 62 (Dut)

GASTRIC MUCIN

chemistry

HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Occurrence of plasma proteins in gastric mucus and other secretions. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:67-73, 28 Feb 62

JOHNSTON ID, WILBUR DW: The inhibition of gastric acid secretion by gastric mucus. Irish J Med Sci 437:236-41, May 62

PARROT JL, NICOT G, LABORDE C: [Histaminopexic power of gastric mucin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1212-5, 1961 (Fr)

REZZA E, CORTESI M: [Effect of A and H group specific substances on nitrogen, total fatty acid, calcium and phosphorus balances in premature infants] Lattante 32:687-98, Dec 61 (It)

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Aminosugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood-group A substance of hog gastric mucus. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:588-91, 30 Sep 61

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. II. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)-D-galactose and O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-3)-[O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)]-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:145-54, Feb 62

therapy

CAVALCA GG, BUOSO M: [Clearing activity of gastric mucins administered to neurological patients. (Preliminary note)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:87-97, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CASTELLANI L: [Considerations on the clinical use of a special pharmacological combination in various forms of liver disease] Minerva Med 53:1750-6, 6 Jun 62 (It)

MARTIN DU PAN R: [Apropos of a new drug useful in the treatment of hypotrophic and anorectic children] Praxis 51:227-32, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

Gastric Ulcer see PEPTIC ULCER

Gastrin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

GASTRITIS

Gastritis. A symposium presented to the Scott County Medical Society. J Iowa Med Soc 51:706–16, Nov 61

KANDILETIS PG: [Characteristics of organic acids in the cavity of the stomach] Med Zh Uzbek 3:43–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOLCHANOV NS: [Some problems in prevention and treatment of gastritis] Voennomed Zh 11:16–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

MITCHEL HG, MORGANTE E, QUIRNO N, GARRAHAN J Jr: [Chronic gastritis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3179–85, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

NOGALLER AM: [On the problem of the classification of chronic gastritis] Ter Arkh 34:108–10, Apr 62 (Rus)

RYSS SM: [Basic problems in the clinical aspects of chronic gastritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:97–105, Oct 61 (Rus)

SHILOV PI: [On a functional classification of chronic gastritis] Ter Arkh 33:33–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

SIBEK F, VOJTEK C: [Hyperrugosity of the stomach (chronic deep rugous gastritis)] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:392–3, Aug 61 (Cz)

blood

KOROSTOVTSEV SB: [On C-reactive protein in patients with chronic gastritis] Kazan Med Zh 3:16–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

case reports

BALDELLI P, RUCCI FS: [Hemorrhagic gastritis. Clinical contribution] Friuli Med 16:765–95, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FRANKLIN RG: Acute necrotizing phlegmonous gastritis. Calif Med 96:283–4, Apr 62

GRIGSBY KR: Giant hypertrophic gastritis. J Abdom Surg 3:175–7, Nov 61

HILLEMAND P, ROUX M, ARSAC: [Apropos of a case of varioliform gastritis (octopus sucker appearance)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:291–3, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

MAJNARICH G, PEROU M: Phlegmonous and necrotizing gastritis. J Abdom Surg 4:31–3, Mar 62

PORTAL A, BERTHARION J: [Apropos of a case of giant hypertrophic gastritis with hypoproteinemia and edema] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:187–92, Jun 62 (Fr)

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [Sever chronic ulcerous gastritis (description of 2 cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:963–70, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

VIDAL COLOMER E: [Grave ulcerous chronic gastritis. (Description of 2 cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:132–4, Jan 62 (Sp)

chemistry

FIXA B, KOMARKOVA O, HORAK M, JICHA J: [The relation of serum pepsinogen and HCl excretion in the gastric juice in chronic gastritis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:347–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GREGOR O, BEDNAR B, JIRASEK A, VOSLAROVA Z, HANIK L: [The importance of achlorhydria as a functional correlation in atrophic gastritis. A contribution to the early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 101:893–5, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

WOLFF R, RAUBER G, NABET P, ROYER P: [Research on the intrinsic factor of the gastric juice in atrophic gastritis and achlorhydria] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:598–605, May 62 (Fr)

complications

BUDAGOVSKAIA VN: [On the problem of compensatory reactions of the digestive tract in patients with gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Sovet Med 25:30–5, May 62 (Rus)

BERKLEY KM: Surgical management of hemorrhage due to gastritis. J Mich Med Soc 61:859–60, Jul 62

HAMAGUCHI E: [Hemorrhagic gastritis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:817–26, Aug 62 (Jap)

MARTORELL F: [Recurrent venous thrombosis caused by gastroesophagitis] Angiologia 14:121–31, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

BARLASSINA G, NAVA S: [Neoplastiform gastritis] Arch Ital Chir 87:473–88, Oct 61 (It)

BERLIN L: Gastritis: a medical dilemma. Amer J Roentgen 88:627–36, Oct 62

CABRERA M, TORREJON G, BIEL F: [Uropepsinogen test in the diagnosis of gastric changes] Rev Med Chile 90:498–502, Jun 62 (Sp)

FIXA B: [Gastric acidity as an index of inflammatory changes in the gastric mucosa. Review of the literature] Cas Lek Cesk 101:567–9, 4 May 62 (Cz)

FIXA B, HEROUT V: [Value of gastric secretion tests in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:455–66, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

GATTSUK PG: [On diagnosis of phlegmon of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:107–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

GOMEZ MA: [Endoscopy and biopsy in inflammatory gastropathies] Rev Med Chile 89:1092–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW: [Gastritis diagnosis and organic abdominal diseases] Med Klin 57:828–32, 11 May 62 (Ger)

HENNING N, HEINKEL K, TOMAT E, LANDGRAF J: [Research on asymptomatic gastritis] Minerva Gastroent 7:59–67, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

HENNING N, KOLOKUSSIS H, HEINKEL K, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [The accuracy of biopsy diagnosis of gastritis. Evaluation of 1030 patients with repeated excisions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1029–33, 18 May 62 (Ger)

JESCHAL E: [Cytological diagnosis of gastritis] Med Klin 57:1328–32, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KANISHCHEV PA: [Gastroscopic picture in chronic gastritis] Sovet Med 25:38–42, Oct 61 (Rus)

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, VARELA LOPEZ J: [Comparative study of the data furnished by gastroscopy and by histamine tests of gastric secretion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1395–400, 12 May 61 (Sp)

MARATKA Z, MASEK K, BEDNAR B, KRUML J: [Comparison of the results of gastric acidity and secretion tests with the results of biopsy tests in the diagnosis of gastritis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:276–81, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

NEIGER A, ROOS B: [On the diagnosis of chronic gastritis by suction biopsy and histological examination of the mucosa] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:681–4, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

OLIVA L, CHELI R: [Comparative research on gastritis] Deutsch Med J 13:156–62, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHINDLER R: Critical evaluation of biopsy technics for the diagnosis of gastritides. Amer J Dig Dis 7:167–76, Feb 62

ZHILIN SI: [Study of the reaction of increase in phage titer in the diagnosis of dysentery] Voennomed Zh 11:38–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

etiology

PAVONE M: [Clinical contribution to the study of allergic gastritis] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:299–306, 31 Mar 62 (It)

HASSMAN P, HRADSKY M, HEROUT V, SIMKO A: [Contribution to the problem of chronic gastritis in workers exposed to the hazard of carbon disulfide] Prac Lek 14:81–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

ROY M Jr, CALONJE MA, MOUTON R: Corrosive gastritis after formaldehyde ingestion: report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:1248–50, 14 Jun 62

SMITH LR, GARRETT CM, HERRICK WH: Phlegmonous gastritis. Amer J Gastroent 37:162–7, Feb 62

experimental

ALIEVA VI: [Effect of experimental gastritis on the rate of advance into the large intestine of food subjected to different mechanical processing] Vop Pitan 21:66–71, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CUCINOTTA U, COLONNA U: [Further research on the action of hypophysial hormones in experimental gastric lesions induced by ligation of the pylorus. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1208–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DVINIANINOV LI: [Characteristics of secretion in the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach following the administration of histamine and carbocholine in normal conditions and in experimental gastritis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:220–6, 1960 (Rus)

GUBAR' VL: [Current status on the problem of experimental gastritis] Vop Pitan 21:72–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HENNES AR, SEVELIUS H, LEWELLYN T, JOEL W, WOODS AH, WOLF S: Atrophic gastritis in dogs. Production by intradermal injection of gastric juice in Freund's adjuvant. Arch Path (Chic) 73:281–7, Apr 62

POLITO A, DE TULLIO A, VAILATI G: [Experimental gastric ulcer induced by a submucous adrenal autograft] Minerva Chir 17:296–300, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ZUBKOVA NA: [Effect of experimental gastritis on conditioned reflexes from lingual chemoreceptors] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:360–8, 1960 (Rus)

genetics

CATANZARO C, WEEKS CB, KAFKA RM: Chronic hypertrophic gastritis. Report of two cases in siblings. Amer J Gastroent 37:525–36, May 62

in infancy & childhood

HARTEMANN J, DELLESTABLE P, LAROCHE C: [2 cases of gastric perforation in the "stuffed" premature infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:455–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

KNAPP K, LASSRICH MA: [Radiodiagnosis in childhood. IV. Inflammations of the digestive tract (esophagus, stomach and duodenum) in school-age children] Rev Esp Pediat 17:527–56, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

SMIRNOV NM: [On the problem of the diagnosis of chronic gastritis in children] Pediatriia 40:21–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

McCALL ML, WECHSLER RL, ANZALONE JT, BROUGHER DE: Endoscopic studies of esophagus and stomach during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1125–33, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

FROL'KIS AV: [Diet therapy of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis and the condition of the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:18–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

pathology

DARNAUD C, VOISIN R, MOREAU G, CADRIEU G: [The value of aspiration-section biopsy in gastritis] Gaz Med France 69:331–6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DEUTSCH E: Multiple gastric biopsies in inflammatory diseases of the stomach. Amer J Gastroent 38:299–310, Sep 62

GASPAROV A, SMIRCIC P, FILIPOVIC B, PETROVIC M, ELAKOVIC M: [Control of asymptomatic chronic gastritis with the aid of aspiration biopsy. (8 month control of 101 normal soldiers)] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:851–5, Oct 61 (Ser)

KANISHCHEV PA: [A new gastric biopsy sound and a study of the histology of gastritis] Nov Med Tekhn 3:29–35, 1961 (Rus)

MARATKA Z, SETKA J: Chronic gastritis. I. Correlation of gastroscopic findings with biopsy. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:211–6, 1961

MAHLO A: [What do we actually mean by chronic gastritis?] Med Klin 56:1953–7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

OSHIMA S: [Study on the transitional zone between the fundic gland and pyloric glands. Its comparison in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with the stomach of the adult dog] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:669–80, Jul 62 (Jap)

PERRIER CV, HAFTER E, HAEMMERLI UP, SIEBENMANN R: [Relations between gastric secretion and mucosal histology of the gastric fundus in diffuse gastropathies] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:133–6, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

DZHALALOV AD, GARANIAN AN: [State of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Med Zh Uzbek 8:89–92, Aug 61 (Rus)

HAFTER E, SIEBENMANN RE: [Acute pseudotumorous allergic gastritis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:65–74, 1962 (Ger)

HAFTER E, SIEBENMANN RE: [Chronic gastritis and irritable stomach. Relation between histology and secretion of the stomach in patients with epigastric disorders and negative roentgen findings] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1041–4 passim, 18 May 62 (Ger)

MARATKA Z: Chronic gastritis. II. Symptomatology and relationship to gastric dyspepsia. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:301–11, 1961

MAHLO A: [On edema formation in the area of the cardia and stomach] Med Klin 57:842–50, 11 May 62 (Ger)

SKARDE IK: [On uropepsin secretion changes in patients with antacid gastritis, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:261–72, 1961 (Rus)

TUGOLUKOV VN: [Studies on the functional capacity of principal gastric glands in chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:87–94, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

ANTOINE M, RAUBER G, COLLESSON L, TREHEUX: [Giant hypertrophic gastritis (radiological study apropos of 5 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:558–65, Oct 61 (Fr)

BILEK F: [Notes on the roentgen diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:899–904, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

FELCI L: [Roentgen diagnosis of gastritis] Roentgen Europ 1:94–117, Apr 61 (Ger)

GODART J: [Hypertrophic gastritis and ulcer of the angle of the lesser gastric curvature] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:50, 16 Dec 61, In: Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, FLABEAU F, TOULET J: [Area of the x-ray film of atrophic gastritis simulating a cancer in the initial stage] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:53, 10 Feb 62, In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

KURAI J: [Hypertrophic gastritis simulating a tumor in roentgenographic examination] Magy Radiol 13:356–9, Nov 61 (Hun)

KORSAKOVA ON: [Roentgenological dynamics of diffuse hyperplastic achylic gastritis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:42–7, May 61 (Az)

PREVOT: [The radiological diagnosis of gastritis] Roentgen Europ 1:79–93, Apr 61 (Fr)

SIEBER F, BURKHARDT G: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in circumscribed hypertrophic gastritis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:147–52, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

IWATA S, NAKAMURA I, ICHIOKA S, WAKABAYASHI A, MIZUOKA S, OMORI M, HOSOKAWA S: Diagnosis of gastric disease in our clinic. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:16–29, Apr 61

SMUZIKOV BA, NIKIFIROV VV: [Experience in examination of military personnel in pepdic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Voennomed Zh 9:52–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

surgery

GILMOUR J: The surgical aspects of gastritis and its role in gastric pathology. Brit J Surg 49:278–88, Nov 61

GREGOR O, BEDNAR B, PAVROVSKY J, VOSLAROVA Z, JIRASEK A: [Indications for resection of the stomach in the precancerous state. Contribution to the early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 101:895–9, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

LLOPIS REY JJ, GOMEZ-ULLA RA, PUENTE JL: [Hemorrhagic gastritis. Its surgical treatment] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:729–41, May 62 (Sp)

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of hemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Study of 21 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1285–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

OI M: [Advisability of surgery in stomach diseases] Naika 10:95-100, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

YUKAWA N, MIURA Y, HAYASHI M, DOI K, NAKAGAWA A, UKIMURA S, OSAKA F: [Stomach diseases and surgery] Naika 10:90-4, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

BERKOWITZ D: Treatment of gastritis with an antacid-methazaline mixture. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:238-41, Mar 62

CHO DU: [Gastritis and duodenal ulcer treated at the Choo-ul hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:9-10, Mar 61 (Kor)

GASPAROV A: [Management of chronic gastritis among soldiers] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:49-52, Jan 62 (Ser)

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [The control of gastritis therapy by new research methods] Wien Med Wschr 112:583-5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

ISRAFILOVA NM: [The effect of the Istisu mineral water on dyspeptic disorders and on the microflora of the stomach in gastritis in children] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:31-4, Nov 61 (Az)

KIM MH: [A few cases of gastritis cured by Kangso mineral water] Choson Uihak 8:5-8, Mar 61 (Kor)

LEE KS: [Chronic gastritis treated at the Shin-chon hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:10, Mar 61 (Kor)

MORTIER G: [Treatment of chronic gastritis] Belg T Geneesk 18:43-6, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

MEEROFF M: [Treatment of non-ulcerous gastric lesions] Dia Med 34:813-7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

OIKONOMIDES M: [Gastroduodenal ulcer and hyperchlorhydric gastritis under the influence of chlorbenzoxamine hydrochloride] Hellen Iatr 31:321-32, Apr 62 (Gr)

OHYA K, MUROMOTO H, ASADA K, YAMAMURA Y: [Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and chronic gastritis consists of the use of U-tiv (M,M,S,C,). Jap Arch Intern Med 9:199-205, Apr 62 (Jap)

PRIKHODCHENKO NG: [Experience in the treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with mineral water from the springs of Alak-Kaikan] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:90-4, 1959 (Rus)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, GARDEY RH: Antacid therapy in gastrointestinal diseases. Western Medn 3:90-3, Mar 62

TRUSOV VV: [Effect of the ganglion-blocking preparation hexonium on the functional state of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ter Arkh 34:61-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

urine

SCHMID E, ROSENBUSCH U, HEINKEL K, SCHWEMMLE K, SCHOEN H: [5-Hydroxytryptamine and diseases of the digestive system. 2. Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine, clinical and bioptic-morphological results of research] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:275-90, 1961 (Ger)

TIMAKOV VA: [Diagnostic significance of the determination of uropepsin in urine in chronic gastritis] Sovet Med 25:105-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

Gastrodiscoides see TREMATODA

Gastroduodenal Ulcer see PEPTIC ULCER

GASTROENTERITIS

see also ENTERITIS

see also GASTRITIS

HUET M: [Activities of the Centre National des Enterobacteries de Tunisie in 1960 and 1961] Tunisie Med 40:81-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JAIN SC, SHARMA BK, SAMUEL KC: Summer gastroenteritis in Kanpur. A study on 120 cases. J Indian Med Ass 37:483-6, 16 Nov 61

epidemiology

BLOCH A: [The epidemiology of gastroenteritis] Dapim Refuiim 21:318-23, Jul 62 (Heb)

PERRILL CV: Cholera and acute gastro-enteritis. J Christ Med Ass India 36:342-5, Sep 61

etiology

GOGGINS JA, COLLINS JR, MARSHALL AL Jr, OFFUTT AC: Two gastroenteritis outbreaks from ham in picnic fare. Public Health Rep 76:945-54, Nov 61

NORDBRING F: Contraction of Salmonella gastroenteritis following previous operation on the stomach. Acta Med Scand 171:783-90, Jun 62

PARRY WH: A milk-borne outbreak due to Salmonella typhimurium. Lancet 1:475-7, 3 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

ASHWORTH TG: Acute gastroenteritis in infancy. A practical approach with special emphasis on fluid requirements. Cent Afr J Med 8:265-8, Jul 62

BUENO SANCHEZ M: [Practical considerations on the treatment of enteritis in infants] Acta Pediat Esp 19:575-82, Sep 61 (Sp)

BELLIENI G, CHITI ML, CORDELLI F: [Recent observations on the so-called enterotoxic staphylococcal toxin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:472-88, 1960 (It)

BACK EH, MONTGOMERY RD, WARD EE: Neurological manifestations of magnesium deficiency in infantile gastroenteritis and malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 37:106-9, Feb 62

BONNET F: [Intestinal antibiotics in pediatrics] Rev Med Liege 17:142-4, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BARUA D, BANERJEE PL, AIKAT BK, MUKHERJEE CL: Infantile gastroenteritis: an outbreak due to E. coli O127 : B8. J Indian Med Ass 38:383-6, 16 Apr 62

BEVAN B: The problem of gastroenteritis in infancy and childhood in Bahrain, its relationship to malnutrition and anaemia. J Trop Pediat 8:41-4, Sep 62

CHIGIER E: Infantile gastro-enteritis and climate. J Trop Pediat 7:100-2, Dec 61

CALLAMAND M: [Clinical results of the administration of a lyophilized and antibiotic-resistant "Lactobacillus acidophilus" powder during antibiotic treatment of gastroenteritis in premature infants] Sem Ther 38:431-2, May 62 (Fr)

GROSS H: [On prophylaxis against enteral infection with pathogenic coli strains in nurseries] Wien Klin Wschr 73:733-5, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAAS L: The treatment of acute infantile gastro-enteritis. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:253-63

ISAACSON C, SCHMAMAN A: Liver damage in fatal gastroenteritis. S Afr Med J 35:895-7, 28 Oct 61

KRAMER W, AGEMA R: Neuropsychiatric sequelae of toxicosis in infancy. Acta Neurol Scand 37:231-41, 1961

KIENITZ M, ELLINGHAUS A: [Determination of the number of microbes in the feces of infants in acute diarrheas] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:13-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

KREPLER P: [The role of the potential pathogenicity of environmental microbes in the pathogenesis of enteritis in infants] Wien Klin Wschr 74:266-7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

KERRIGAN GA: Distribution of body sodium in hypernatremia due to gastroenteritis. J Pediat 61:307-8, Aug 62

LEVEQUE B, PERELMAN R: [The deficiency of β-A-globulin in children and its responsibility in digestive disorders in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1250-1, Nov 61 (Fr)

MACAULAY D, BLACKHALL MI: Hypernatraemic dehydration in infantile gastro-enteritis. Arch Dis Childh 36:543-50, Oct 61

MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, ROUX C: [Kanamycin "per os" in the treatment of gastroenteritis caused by colibacilli in infants] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:97-101, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

PRYLES CV, LUDERS D: The bacteriology of the urine in infants and children with gastroenteritis. Pediatrics 28:877-85, Dec 61

PEREZ MORENO B: [Dietetic treatment of gastroenteritis in infants] Acta Pediat Esp 19:721-47, Dec 61 (Sp)

PIAZZI G, MAZZACUVA D: [Acquisitions and progress in therapy of toxic gastroenteritis in infants. (Casuistic study on the use of cortisone derivatives)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1022-36, Dec 61 (It)

PINTELON J: [Gastroenteritis in newborn infants caused by Proteus mirabilis] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:187-91, May 62 (Dut)

SKVORTSOV VV, OSADCHIEVA AL, EIDINOVA GG, SOLNTSEVA LIa: [Increased attention to prevention of intestinal infection in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

VOROTYNTSEVA NV: [Problems in pathology and therapy of children with disorders of water-salt metabolism in acute intestinal infections] Pediatriia 41:20-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

VANIUKOV NV: [Disorder of water-mineral metabolism and hemodynamics in acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants and problems in therapy] Pediatriia 41:28-34, Apr 62 (Rus)

YOUNG VM, GILLEM HC, AKEROYD JH: Sensitization of infant red cells by bacterial polysaccharides of Escherichia coli during enteritis. J Pediat 60:172-6, Feb 62

ZAULI NALDI G: [Electrophoretic investigation of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in toxic enteritis in infants] Iin Pediat (Bologna) 43:450-61, Jun 61 (It)

microbiology

MERZBACH D, FALK W: [Escherichia coli O126;B16 in Rambam Hospital during the years 1956-1960] Harefuah 61:92-100, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

pathology

DODERO M, CELLE G, CHELI R: [Duodeno-antral phlogosis. Biopsy findings] Minerva Gastroent 8:1-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

physiology

SHILOV PI, FISHZON-RYSS Iul: [Study of the acid-forming function of the stomach based on debit-hour indices and the concentration of free hydrochloric acid] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:81-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

ELIACHAR E, NICOLLE P, LE MINOR L, TASSY R, FOURNIER JP: [Prevention, by bacteriophage, of epidemics of Escherichia coli gastroenteritis in infants. (Preliminary note)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:130-1, Jan 62 (Fr)

statistics

BUETTNER G: [Nonspecific diseases after food ingestion in the Dresden area from the years 1955 to 1960] Deutsch Gesundh 17:261-7, 15 Feb 62

therapy

KULLANDER NE, HJERHINN J: [Treatment of 60 cases of acute gastroenteritis in the Swedish United Nations battalion in the Congo (Elizabethville) in the autumn of 1961. A practical comparison of the effects of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline under active service conditions] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1717-22, 30 May 62 (Sw)

MAGISTRIS F: [On the treatment of surgically significant mucous membrane diseases with Targesin] Wien Med Wschr 112:277-9, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOIRAGHI-RUGGENINI A, MICHELETTI A: [Colistin. Outline of the theoretical and practical European experience after 5 years of therapeutic use] Dia Med 34:1164-6, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see also PROCTOLOGY

ALTON BG: Present-day problems in gastroenterology. J Irish Med Ass 49:121-31, Nov 61

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Team work in present-day medicine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1379-85, Dec 61 (Sp)

ARIAUDO JA: Gastrointestinal disorders in a 'bracero' population. Western Med 3:245-8, Jul 62

Albumin metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal and cardiac disease. Nutr Rev 20:238-40, Aug 62

BUTT HR: The responsibilities and future course of the American Gastroenterological Association. The presidential address. Gastroenterology 41:329-32, Oct 61

BROWN HO Jr, ALMY TP: Advances in gastroenterology. Practitioner 187:480-7, Oct 61

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM: A low pressure gastrointestinal suction apparatus for neonatal surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:653-4, Nov 61

BUDAGOVSKII MT: [On the content of vitamin B2 in some diseases of the digestive organs] Voenmomed Zh 11:29-33, Nov 61 (Rus)

BROWN CH: The case for the gastroenterologist. Amer J Gastroent 37:199-205, Feb 62

BOOM RA: [Iatrogenic diseases in gastroenterology] Rev Gastroent Mex 26:397-410, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BOWER D: The use of prostigmine in the heartburn of pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:846-7, Oct 61

BARONI G, CIPRIANI D, SANTILLI E: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in different aspects of human pathology] Osped Maggiore 50:169-80, Apr 62 (It)

BULOVSKAIA LN: [Acetylation disorders in patients with neuroses with simultaneous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:412-4, 1960 (Rus)

BELTRAN BAGUENA M: [The clinical correlations between the digestive and circulatory systems] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:441-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

BUCHERT WI: Gastrointestinal symptoms as a manifestation of genitourinary tract disease. Penn Med J 65:789-94, Jul 62

BAKACS T: [The frequency of dysentery and some important intestinal infections in our country and their relation to communal hygiene] Nepegeszsegugy 43:129-39, May 62 (Hun)

CARRO S: [Digestive changes related to premenstrual tension] Tokoginec Pract 20:360-1, 1961 (Sp)

CUVELIER R, CAVAROC, MARCHEIX J, LAURAS: [On digestive insufficiencies after extensive resections of the small intestine (apropos of a case)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1401-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CABRERA M, BIEL F: [Physiopathological and clinical classification of changes in the post-gastrectomy period] Rev Med Chile 89:1087-91, Dec 61 (Sp)

CARAYON A, PERQUIS P, COURBIL LJ, LOCHOUARN P: [Acute abdominal aspects of bilharziasis. (Apropos of 23 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:57-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMPBELL RB: Epigastric distress of early pregnancy and its management. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2356-9, Dec 61

CHENE P, SIMON A: [Digestive inconveniences of modern life] Gaz Med France 69:1163-81, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

CLUNIE GJ, MASON JM: Visceral diverticula and the Marfan syndrome. Brit J Surg 50:51-2, Jul 62

CASAL J, GUZMAN JM: [Digestive symptoms in patients with urinary tract diseases] Dia Med 34:728-34, 17 May 62 (Sp)

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Observations on exudative gastroenteropathy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:83-4, 1961 (Ger)

DIEULAFE R: [Semiology of peri-umbilical pains] Concours Med 83:5641-51, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

DE LA PIERRE M: [Impressions on some aspects of gastroenterology in Birmingham] Minerva Med 52:3582-4, 17 Oct 61 (It)

DVORSKY K: [The significance of staphylococci found in the stool] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:341-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

DAWSON AM: Protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Postgrad Med J 37:740-4, Dec 61

DE LAS CASAS ALONSO P: [Clinical repercussions of digestive diseases on the cardiovascular system] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1273-90, Dec 61 (Sp)

DE LUTTEROTTI A: [The role of the digestive system and of the liver in the genesis of alcoholic polyneuritis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:637-51, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DACCAK M: [Functional ulcer syndromes or pseudo-ulcers of parasitic origin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:156-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DURIEZ R, FINE A: [Circumstances of discovery of digestive parasitoses in Algeria] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:302–6, Nov 60 (Fr)

DE ARZUA ZULAICA E: [Some aspects of the clinical correlations between the circulatory and digestive systems] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:487–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

HILLEMAND B: [Gastroenterology] Vie Med 42(13):59–64, 1961 (Fr)

FRIEDLANDER EO: Hyperinsulinism in pancreatic or biliary and gastrointestinal tract disease. A clinicopathologic survey among Veterans Administration Hospital patients. Indian Med J 55:256–8, Oct 61

FORELL MM: [Studies on the lipase picture in the blood] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:343–50, 1961 (Ger)

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes of the respiratory apparatus concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study. II.] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:32–59, Nov 61 (It)

FRAZER JA: Functional diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:722–30, May 62

FIEGEL G: [Utilization of the teaching of the adaptation syndrome in diseases of the digestive tract] Landarzt 37:997–9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-CRUZ A: [Digestive diseases and dynamic-energetic insufficiencies] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:447–67, Mar 62 (Sp)

FELIU CONDOMINAS J, TINTORE FERRER S: [Supradiaphragmatic digestive-circulatory clinical correlations] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:409–39, Mar 62 (Sp)

GERNER G: [Diseases of the organs of digestion and metabolic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1735–9, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

GIRARD M, BEL A, LARBRE F, POULET, TRICAUD, TRUCHOT R, PROKOPENKO M: [Serum transaminases. Their significance in digestive pathology and especially in hepatology. Apropos of 110 determinations] J Med Lyon 42:1241–68, 20 Sep 61 (Fr)

GIRARD M, BEL A: [Thinness caused by digestive malabsorption] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2593–605, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

GARRACHON J: [The digestive symptomatology of pyelonephritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1073–85, Oct 61 (Sp)

GIRARD M, BEL A, GABRIELE R, MEGARD MC, MONNIER B: [Value of the determination of mucoproteins in digestive pathology] J Med Lyon 42:1887–909, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

GERACI V: [Considerations on allergy and the digestive tract] Minerva Med 52:4128–31, 28 Nov 61 (It)

GATENBY PB: Anaemia and the gastro-intestinal tract. J Irish Med Ass 50:28–33, Feb 62

[Gastroenteropathy with loss of proteins] Policlinico [Prat] 69:360–2, 5 Mar 62 (It)

GERNER G: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:648–52, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GANELINA IE: [Electrocardiographic data on reflexes from gastric chemoreceptors to the heart in patients with atherosclerosis and in patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:190–8, 1960 (Rus)

GUERRE J: [Critical review of ideas and facts in gastroenterology] Cah RMF 76:403–13, Jun 62 (Fr)

GODLEWSKI M: [Inter-digestive or digestivo-digestive relations and syndromes] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:489–91, Apr 62 (Fr)

GERNER G: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1517–21, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

HANKINS CR: What's new in internal medicine. Nebraska Med J 47:28–31, Jan 62

HOROWITZ L, FARRAR JT: Intraluminal small intestinal pressures in normal patients and in patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Gastroenterology 42:453–64, Apr 62

HAIZMANN R: [Gastrointestinal disorders in chronic lung tuberculosis. Clinical significance and treatment] Med Welt 8:436–8, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HIATT RB, KATZ L: Mast cells in inflammatory conditions of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 37:541–5, May 62

HORAK J: [Effect of smoking on the respiratory, digestive and genital systems and on mortality and morbidity] Vnitrni Lek 8:302–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On a new point of view in the oral treatment of iron deficiency states] Med Welt 20:1158–60, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HOLLANDER F, HOROWITZ MI: Serum proteins in gastric mucus and other secretions. Implications in relation to the protein-losing enteropathies. Gastroenterology 43:75–83, Jul 62

JENSEN J: [Trial of absorption of phenoxyethylpenicillin. Absorption in patients with gastrointestinal diseases, decompensated heart disease and arteriosclerosis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:504–6, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

JARNUM S: Metabolism of infused albumin in protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Acta Med Scand 171:613–9, May 62

KRUECK F: [Disorders of water and electrolyte balance in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and the liver] Internist (Berl) 2:623–32, Nov 61 (Ger)

KANSHIN NN: [Gastro-esophageal reflux and its clinical significance] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:137–42, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUHLMANN F: [The past and future of gastroenterology] Hippokrates 33:61–5, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

KALIUZHNYI IT: [Use of I-131 for the examination of functional conditions of the thyroid gland in diseases of the cardiovascular system and digestive organs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:24–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI S: [On gastrointestinal injury by antituberculer agents] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1157–63, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOLTAY M, SZOLLOSY E, MECS I, ZENGEI K: [Etiological studies on intestinal diseases and acute respiratory diseases in infant homes] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:201–9, Jul 62 (Hun)

KAROLCEK J: [Current problems of intestinal infections] Lek Obz 11:257–62, 1962 (Cz)

KOH KD: Serum 5-nucleotidase in various gastrointestinal diseases: a preliminary study. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:415–9, 25 May 62

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M: [Association of diabetes mellitus and adrenal insufficiency. Pulmonary and digestive infectious complications] Diabete 9:287–93, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOSY C: [New data on chronic digestive allergy. (A propos of 73 tested persons).] J Med Lyon 43:491–500, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEGLER F, ZEITLER G: [The flora of the small and large intestines in some gastrointestinal diseases. I. Flora of the small intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:695–700, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

LUR'E MS: [On the problem of the clinical relation of some neurotic reactions with otorhinolaryngological localization to diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:40–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LE CLUYSE R, COSYNS-DURET S, DURET RL: [Visceral epilepsy] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:77–97, Feb 62 (Fr)

LINAZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CRIADO ORTIZ M: [Loss of plasma albumin by the intestine as a cause of hypoproteinemia] Rev Clin Esp 85:250–2, 31 May 62 (Sp)

LIVSHITS ZE: [Diagnostic importance of the quantitative determination of uropepsin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:21–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

Loss of protein in the gut. Brit Med J 5308:841–2, 29 Sep 62

MONGES H, MONGES A, LEGRE M: [On merycism] Gaz Med France 68:2655–66, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

MASEK J: [The work of our society in the coming year] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:1–2, Feb 61 (Cz)

McHARDY G, BROWNE DC, McHARDY RJ, WELCH GE, WARD SS: Psychophysiologic gastrointestinal reactions: therapeutic observations. Postgrad Med 31:346–57, Apr 62

MEEROFF M: [Digestive allergy (preliminary note)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2512–21, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

MARTINI GA: [Exudative gastroenteropathy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:340–8, 1962 (Ger)

MENDELOFF AI: Gastrointestinal manifestations of coronary artery disease. Maryland Med J 11:271–2, May 62

MISKIEWICZ H: [Review of gastrological literature] Lek Woj 38:376–85, 1962 (Pol)

MEEROFF M: [Digestive allergy. (II)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2782–90, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

MOTEYUNAS LI, STEPANOVICHUTE ES: Private practice and the fight against acute intestinal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1231–5, 1961

[The mechanism of heartburn] Harefuah 63:139, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

NUSSLE D, BARANDUN S, WITSCHI HP, KASER H, BETTEX M, GIRARDET P: [Intestinal loss of plasmatic proteins in the child. Etiologic and pathogenic aspects] Helv Paediat Acta 16(Suppl 10):1–79, 1962 (Fr)

NAUMANN G: [Bacteriological and virological findings and examination methods in gastrointestinal diseases] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:260–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

NETTO MB: [Renal and myocardial lesions attributed to changes of potassium metabolism in gastrointestinal disorders] Arq Brasil Med 51:239–68, Aug 61 (Por)

OLIVER E: [Hereditary metabolism diseases and the digestive system] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1227–33, Nov 61 (Sp)

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO E, TOPETE DEL RIO M: [Non-traumatic perforation of the digestive tube] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:479–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

OTTENJANN R: [Advances in the field of gastroenterology] Med Klin 57:809–13, 11 May 62 (Ger)

POIRIER A: [Gastroenterology 1960–1961] Gaz Med France 68:2711–21, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

PUTILIN NI: [Physiological basis in the role of nutritional disorders in the etiology of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Vrach Delo 2:9–15, Feb 62 (Rus)

PICCARDO MG: [Blood protein deficiency and "exudative" enteropathies] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1227–45, Dec 61 (It)

PROUSCAOUER-APOSTOL B: [On some gastrointestinal changes in neuroses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:928–34, 1962 (Rus)

PATTERSON JF, WIERZBINSKI SJ: Digestive system manifestations of the collagen diseases. Med Clin N Amer 46:1387–98, Sep 62

RYSS SM: [The status and prospects of development of gastroenterology in the Soviet Union] Ter Arkh 33:3–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

ROSELLO SASTRE J: [Digestive disorders of endocrine origin] Med Esp 47:56–66, Jan 62 (Sp)

REITEMEIER RJ: Electrolytic imbalance: problems associated with gastrointestinal surgery. Med Clin N Amer 46:1001–12, Jul 62

ROSTENBERG A Jr: The skin and systemic disease. Missouri Med 59:755–60, Aug 62

REBORA GUTIERREZ F, GARCIA ZEPEDA J, DIAZ GOMEZ L, FIERRO VELASCO FJ: [Gastroenteric cyst of the mediastinum. Clinico-pathological case] Neumol Cir Torax 23:177–82, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Role of dietary allergens in the etiology of various digestive syndromes] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:481–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

SPENCER R, HUDSON TL: Idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the gastrointestinal tract in a child. Surgery 50:678–86, Oct 61

SOPOVA GN: [Personnel of the Feodosiisk Sanatorium of the Ministry of Defense accomplishes its tasks] Voenmomed Zh 12:43–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SLABY A, KRYSPIN J: Electric conductivity of the skin in gastrointestinal diseases with segmental skin hyperaesthesia. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:553–7, 1961

SYLWANOWICZ L: [Disorders in the vestibular apparatus during the course of some diseases of the digestive system] Otolaryng Pol 16:125–30, 1962 (Pol)

[Societe Nationale Francaise de Gastro-Enterologie. List of members as of January 1, 1962] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:349–57, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Protein-losing gastroenteropathies] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:645–58, Jul 62 (Jap)

SAN JUAN F: [Colic neurosis. Clinical study of 156 cases] Hospital (Rio) 61:927–48, May 62 (Por)

STEINFELD JL, WALDMANN T, DELEA CS: Metabolism of infused serum albumin in the hypoproteinemia of gastrointestinal protein loss and in analbuminemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:180–94, 1961

SESSIONS RT, REYNOLDS VH, FERGUSON JL, SCOTT HW Jr: Correlation between intraduodenal osmotic pressure changes and Cr51 blood volumes during induced dumping in men with normal stomachs. Surgery 52:266–79, Jul 62

SUZUKI K: [Postoperative digestive tract disorders and antidiarrheal measures] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1665–73, Sep 62 (Jap)

TIMOFEEVA GA, BOGDANOVA SM, DANILOVA VA, LIUSTIGMAN ED: [Etiology and clinical aspects of gastrointestinal diseases in children, especially infants] Sovet Med 25:42–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

TORRE L, OCHOA JA: [Syndrome of intestino-mesenteric infarct. (General review and analysis of 2 cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:31–47, Jan 62 (Sp)

TUTIN M: [Vitamins in gastroenterology] Gaz Med France 69:1297–304, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

TARTAGLIA P: [Intestinal pseudoparasitism by Scolopendra cingulta] Tropenmed Parasit 13:218–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

ULFELDER H: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative intestinal problems. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:512–21, Jun 62

VARTIO T: Epigastric distress in patients with earlier myocardial infarction. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:239–45, 1961

VEJAR LACAVE C: [Gastroenterology and psychosomatic medicine] Medicina (Mex) 42:76–9 concl, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

VEGA DIAZ F: [The clinical correlations between the cardiovascular and digestive systems, as seen by the cardiologist] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:355–407, Mar 62 (Sp)

VOL'PSON TI, SHEVCHENKO IA: [Determination of C-reactive proteins in some gastrointestinal diseases] Lab Delo 8:31–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

VISLOCKY B, TRAVNICEK R: [Attempted analysis of disorders associated with dislocations of the digestive tube following pneumonectomy] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:215–23, 5 May 61 (Cz)

WOODWARD ER: Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:218–21, Feb 62

WERTHER JL: Gastrointestinal physiology. Gluten-induced enteropathy and protein-losing enteropathy. New York J Med 62:645–53, 1 Mar 62

WENGER MA, CLEMENS TL, CULLEN TD: Autonomic functions in patients with gastrointestinal and dermatological disorders. Psychosom Med 24:267–73, May–Jun 62

WARNER RR, COHEN N: Blood serotonin in malabsorption states. Amer J Dig Dis 7:553–6, Jun 62

WETTELAND P: Influence of gastro-intestinal weight in the calculation of organ weight as a function of body weight in guinea pig experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:73–5, 1962

WU CC, SUNG JL, YII JY: [Shock in diseases of the digestive system] J Formosa Med Ass 61:140–8, 28 Fex 62 (Ch)

WACHOWSKA M: [Studies on the role of Protozoa and yeasts in chronic diseases of the digestive system in children up to 4 years of age] Wiad Parazyt 8:431–6, 1962 (Pol)

YVERGNEAUX JP, VAN DER STRAETEN M, ROELS H: [Contribution to the study of the digestive manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:110–28, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZAPOROZHCHENKO AYa: The epidemiology and clinical course of intestinal anthrax. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1226–31, 1962

blood

BUDIANSKII MV: [Clinical significance of the examination of serum glycoproteins in some chronic intestinal diseases] Ter Arkh 33:101–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

PROEHLICH AL, STIENLET R, HENDRICKX A: [Hypoproteinemias of digestive origin] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:533–49, Oct 61 (Fr)

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267:604-7 contd, 20 Sep 62

case reports

ANDRADE MA de, VIEIRA OM: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: gastrointestinal polyposis with mucocutaneous melanic pigmentation] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:51-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

BROWNING RJ, OLSEN AM: The functinal gastrointestinal disorders of pulmonary emphysema. Proc Mayo Clin 36:537-43, 11 Oct 61

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA, PETERSEN F: [Idiopathic familial cardiomegaly with intermittent gastrointestinal protein loss] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1333-8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

PEREIRA OA, PEREIRA AA, MORAES J de, NETTO MB: [Severe case of cured strongyloidiasis. Clinical, radiological, bioptic and therapeutic study] Hospital (Rio) 62:229-52, Aug 62 (Por)

complications

FODOR O, COSMA V, ILEA V, SCHWARTZ M, TRAGOR S, GRIGORAS D, GEORGESCU E, HORATIU C: [Value of clinical signs and function tests in diagnosis of secondary pancreatic diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:997-1005, Jul 61 (Rum)

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes of the respiratory system concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:396-420, Nov 61 (It)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121-6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

JEEJEEBHOY KN: Cause of hypoalbuminaemia in patients with gastrointestinal and cardiac disease. Lancet 1:343-8, 17 Feb 62

MARCHE J, CHATARD P: [The entero-genito-urinary syndrome. Complications and treatment] Sem Ther 37:698-704, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAGGI OP: [Angina pectoris in digestive diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1093-102, 17 May 62 (Sp)

VESIN P, TROUPEL S, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Study of the mechanism of hypoproteinemia in digestive disorders using the PVP-I-131 test] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1173-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BALESTRA E: [On the functional manifestations of the small intestine in abdominal pathology] Minerva Chir 16:989-1052, 13 Aug 61 (It)

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M, FANELLI V: [Clinical observations on the test of lipid absorption with I-131 labelled fats] Epatologia 7:249-55, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BOLLER R: [Endoscopic research and splenoportography in gastroenterology] Hellen Istr 31:145-56, Mar 62 (Gr)

CASTRILLON-OBERNDORFER WL: [Use of the Schilling test in some internal and neurological diseases] Med Welt 26:1443-6, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

FUCIK M, KOJECKY Z, JABLONSKA M, PRAZAK J: [Modern diagnosis in gastroenterology] Cas Lek Cesk 101:8-12, 5 Jan 62 (Cz)

FANELLI V: [The blood polypeptide curve after loading] Epatologia 7:274-5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FERNANDEZ CONTIOSO E: [Digestive clinical aspects of mesenteric thrombosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:104-8, Jan 62 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ CONTIOSO E: [The digestive clinical aspects of mesenteric thrombosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:345-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

FAYEZ M, ABDEL-KHALEK K: Gastro-intestinal manifestations of bilharzial cirrhosis with special reference to the pyloro-duodenal region. J Egypt Med Ass 45:23-36, 1962

HAFTER E: Duodenal intubation indications, methods and applications. Triangle 5:194-200, Jan 62

HERTZ S: [The vesicular pitfall] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:155-61, Apr 62 (Fr)

JARNUM S: The 131-I-polyvinylpyrrolidone (131-I-PVP)test in gastrointestinal protein loss. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:447-61, 1961

JARNUM S: Fecal 131-I-output after intravenous injection of 131-I-labelled human serum albumin in normo- and hypoproteinemic subjects. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:462-75, 1961

KOECHER PH: [Case report contribution to the roentgenological diagnosis of primary passage disorders in the intestine of the infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:79-88, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAURENS H, HIGHTOWER NC Jr: Colonic pressures and motility patterns in health and disease. Dis Colon Rectum 4:327-34, Sep-Oct 61

MOTTA MC de: [Introduction to gastroenterological propedeutics. Abdominal pain] Rev Bras Med 17:920-3, Oct 60 (Por)

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterological propedeutics. Analysis of symptoms: jaundice] Rev Bras Med 18:415-20, Jun 61 (Por)

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterological propedeutics. Abdominal pain] Rev Bras Med 17:841-4 contd, Sep 60 (Por)

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterological propedeutics. Analysis of symptoms: abdominal pain] Rev Bras Med 17:739-44 contd, Aug 60 (Por)

MILAZZOTTO F: [Clinical and biological tests of intestinal absorption] Epatologia 7:262-73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MAIDANOVICH VP, TARNAVSKII KF, FIL'KINA KT: The results of work with Ploskirev medium with added synthomycin in the investigation of convalescents from gastro-intestinal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1335, 1961

MAUR M: [Non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract. Esophageal endoscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1639-45, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

MONROE LS, KNAUER CM: Gastro-intestinal manifestations of systemic sclerosis (Scleroderma): a review. Amer Pract 13:636-42, Sep 62

ORTIZ BERROCAL J: [Applications of radioactive isotopes to the diagnosis of diseases of the digestive tract] Rev Clin Esp 83:87-97, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

PEREZ FM: The neglected art of abdominal auscultation. J Abdom Surg 4:37-40, Mar 62

PANDO RM, RAMOS MEJIA MM, STRAJMAN E, DE LARRECHEA I, SCHAPIRA A: [Fats labeled with radioiodine in the diagnosis of disorders of digestion and intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:925-30, Nov 61 (Sp)

RASKIN HF, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL, PLETICKA S: The clinical value of the negative gastrointestinal exfoliative cytologic examination in cancer suspects. Gastroenterology 42:266-74, Mar 62

RAMOS MEJIA MM, BAWNIK JB: [Clinical experience with the use of intravenous secretin in digestive pathology] Rev Med Chile 89:991-3, Nov 61 (Sp)

SCOTT GE, CREEK DW: Laboratory aids in gastric disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:566-9, Nov 61

SACHDEV S: Gastroscopy in upper abdominal distress with negative roentgenological examination. J Ass Physicians India 9:871-5, Dec 61

SATAKE K, KIMURA E: On the electrocardiographic findings in the gastrointestinal diseases, especially on the changes in the RS-T segment and T wave. Jap Heart J 3:167-75, Mar 62

TREPANIER A, MALTAIS R: [Gastrointestinal lesions revealed by retention of Telepaque] J Canad Ass Radiol 12:133-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

WOODLEY D: Gastrointestinal masking of Grabe's disease. Minnesota Med 44:505-8, Dec 61

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 5. Alimentary system. Indian J Med Sci 16:453-5, May 62

education

[The Instituto di Clinica delle Malattie Tropicali e Infettive dell'Universita di Roma and the Centro Italiano di Gastro-Enterologia. (Their didactic and scientific activities. The Scuola di Specializzazione in Clinica Malattie Tropicali e Subtropicali and the Scuola di Specializzazione in Gastroenterologia)] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:85-100, Feb 62 (It)

INGELFINGER FJ: Time does not permit. Gastroenterology 43:257-60, Sep 62

LUNDH G: [Gastro-entero-proctological educational trip to Great Britain] Svensk Lakartidn 59:247-58, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

equipment & supplies

BRITSCH CJ: A new method using a double lumen tube to obtain esophageal and gastric washings for cytological studies. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:332-4, Jul-Aug 62

CANTOR MO: Silicone rubber intestinal decompression tubes. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 103:232-6, Feb 62

CANTOR MO: A study of the physical properties of various intestinal decompression tubes. J Abdom Surg 4:34-6, Mar 62

CANTOR MO: Evolution of the silicone rubber intestinal decompression tube. J Mich Med Soc 61:703-7, Jun 62

CANTOR MO: Disposable intestinal decompression tube. J Abdom Surg 4:133-5, Sep 62

HIRTZMANN M: [A new method for diagnosis and research of the gastrointestinal tract, especially the large intestine. An ingestable intestinal sound, automatically controlled. (1)] Med Klin 57:1002-5, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

An improved suction pump. Brit Med J 5292:1619-20, 9 Jun 62

JASCALEVICH ME: The 2-limb temporary gastrostomy tube. Surgery 50:736-9, Nov 61

KANISHCHEV PA: [A new gastric biopsy sound and a study of the histology of gastritis] Nov Med Tekhn 3:29-35, 1961 (Rus)

MACKAY RS: Radio telemetering from within the body. Science 134:1196-202, 20 Oct 61

McCARTHY HF, HOVNANIAN HP, BRENNAN TA, GAGNER PL: Magnetic intubation. Surgery 50:740-1, Nov 61

QUINTON WE, FLICK AL, RUBIN CE: The design of a hydraulic suction tube for peroral biopsy of the human gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterology 42:281-4, Mar 62

experimental

ARGHITU C, PRANDINI BD: [Studies and experiments in radiomicrobiology. II. Distribution of Staphylococcus enterotoxicus labeled with Fe-59 in guinea pigs inoculated by intraperitoneal route and concentrations of the radioelements in the gastroenteric system] Minerva Nucl 6:58-62, Feb 62 (It)

genetics

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417-572, May 62

history

ANDREEVA VN: [Historical review of the development of Russian studies on digestive physiology in the oral cavity during 19th century (before 1890)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:461-6, 1960 (Rus)

Bates DG: The background to John YOUNG's thesis on digestion. Bull Hist Med 36:341-61, Jul-Aug 62

EPP CH: A historical sketch of gastro-physiology. Appl Ther 4:859-62 passim, Sep 62

FRIEDENWALD J: The early history of the American Gastroenterological Association: its aims, adversities, aspirations, and success. The first ten years of a National Medical Organization representing a specialty. Gastroenterology 42:722-31, Jun 62

Mendeloff AI: Franz J. INGELFINGER. Gastroenterology 41:325-8, Oct 61

Schechter DC, Swan H: LEVIN and his tube. Surgery 51:415-9, Mar 62

SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: A seventeenth century gastrotomy. Surgery 51:814-8, Jun 62

UKHOV AYa: Intestinal infections in L'vov in the course of the last 100 years. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1220-6, 1961

WRIGHT-ST. CLAIR RE: Dr. Monro's case of atresia of the rectum. New Zeal Med J 60:485-6, Oct 61

WALDER AI: A historical review of the nasogastric tube. Surgery 51:407-14, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

FISCHGRUND A: [Gastroenterological comparisons in children] Gaz Med France 69:419-28, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

FELDT RH, STICKLER GB: The gastrointestinal manifestations of anaphylactoid purpura in children. Proc Mayo Clin 37:465-73, 29 Aug 62

GORNITSKAIA EA: [Some problems in the pathogenesis of acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:23-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUSARSKAIA IL, BATANOVA TB, NEVEROVA EI, PIK-LEVONTIN EM: [Organization of work of a diagnostic intestinal department] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:69-73, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEPERCQ G: [The treatment of chronic disorders of digestive transit in children with bismuth salts] Gaz Med France 69:297, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOUWETTE R: [Some peculiar aspects of the use of antibiotics in pediatrics] Rev Med Liege 17:146-8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

NICOLAI I: [Pediatric surgery] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:422-34, Sep 61 (Ger)

RASKA B, MASOPUST J: [The aetiology of idiopathic hypoproteinaemia in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:343-55, 1962 (Ger)

SCHNEEGANS E, HAARSCHER A, KLOCK JM: [Trials of a new synthetic spasmolytic (Priamide) in infants] Strasbourg Med 12:817-24, Nov 61 (Fr)

SOMMERFELD W: [Unrest and pain in infants and their elimination in a natural manner] Deutsch Med J 13:162-4, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

TANAKA H: [Roentgenographical diagnosis of infant digestive tract diseases] Rinsho Hosha 7:180-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

WILFLINGSEDER P: [Prompt diagnosis of unusual malformations and diseases of the digestive tract in children] Landarzt 37:982-6, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

WILSON JF, HEINER DC, LAHEY ME: Studies on iron metabolism. I. Evidence of gastrointestinal dysfunction in infants with iron deficiency anemia. A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:787-800, May 62

in old age

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, CURUTCHET RAGUSIN JE: [Diet therapy of gastric diseases in the aged] Prensa Med Argent 48:1889-91, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

SOTGIU G: [Characteristics of the physiology and pathology of the digestive tract in old age] G Geront 9:859-69, Oct 61 (It)

WIRTS CW: The aging intestinal tract: esophagus, stomach and small bowel. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:933-9, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

BLOKH RL, NOGALLER AM: [General principles of differentiated use of therapeutic diet in conditions of a health resort in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Vop Pitan 21:9-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

pathology

FISHER ER: Whipple's disease: pathogenetic considerations. Electron microscopic and histochemical observations. JAMA 181:396-403, 4 Aug 62

psychology

BONFILS S: [Psychosomatic diseases and psychofunctional disorders. Necessity of a breakdown of psychogenic pathology in gastroenterology] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:825-34, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CHENE P: [Psychosomatic medicine in the gastroenterological practice] Gaz Med France 69:455-61, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

FINZI M: [The psychological factor in dietology] Minerva Diet 1:167-72, Nov 61 (It)

ILLIG H: [Symptomatology of functional syndromes of the gastrointestinal tract] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2082-6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

MACKAY J: Emotion and the digestive system. Nurs Times 58:367-8, 23 Mar 62

MIRVISH L: Psychosomatic aspects of gastro-intestinal diseases. S Afr Med J 36:210-2, 17 Mar 62

McHARDY G, BROWNE DC, McHARDY RJ, WELCH GE, WARD SS: Psychophysiologic gastrointestinal reactions: therapeutic observations. Postgrad Med 31:346-57, Apr 62

VEJAR LACAVE C: [Gastroenterology and psychosomatic medicine] Medicina (Mex) 42:56-63 contd, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

radiography

BASSO A, FERRERO G: [On gastrodiaphragmatic interposition of the spleen] Minerva Med 53:188-98, 24 Jan 62 (It)

CONLON PC, BRUST RW Jr: Cholecystography as an aid in the localization of upper abdominal masses. Amer J Roentgen 88:756-67, Oct 62

DJIAN P, CALOP R, PUCHOT H: [The part of electroradiology in the diagnosis and treatment of North Africans in the Hospital Franco-Musulman de Paris (1935-1960)] Gaz Med France 68:2317-8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

FASANELLI I: [Cholecystokinin in radiological diagnosis] Epatologia 8:48-50, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FIGIEL SJ, FIGIEL LS, WIETERSEN FK, LIEVOIS E: The detection of upper gastrointestinal disease with high-kilovoltage technics. Radiology 79:64-74, Jul 62

GODLEWSKI JL: [Assessment of a year of normal and pathological digestive radiological examinations in the North African and the metropolitan] Gaz Med France 68:2321-6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

GRANT AK, DAVIS PH, JEPSON RP: The Nisbet symposium. Juxta-pyloric lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:26-36, Jun 62

LEGRE J, CARCASSONE M, RATHELOT P: [Radiocinematographic study of Rosanov's plastic operation after total gastrectomy] J Radiol Electrol 42:597, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARSHAK RH, WOLF BS, COHEN N, JANOWITZ HD: Protein-losing disorders of the gastrointestinal tract: roentgen features. Radiology 77:893-905, Dec 61

MEANEY TF: Use of cine image amplifier in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal lesions. Amer J Gastroent 38:182-7, Aug 62

MORI PA, BARRETT HA: A sign of intestinal perforation. Radiology 79:401-7, Sep 62

OLIVA L: [Radiological study of the mechanisms of compensation of the gastroresected patient] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:1-12, Jan 62 (It)

surgery

CONSTANTIN B: [Comparative clinical impressions on post-operative perfusions in digestive surgery] Agressologie 2:325-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MANN LS, SPINAZZOLA AJ, LINDESMITH GG, LEVINE MJ, KUCZEREPA W: Disruption of abdominal wounds. JAMA 180:1021-3, 23 Jun 62

PELISSIER G, BARDOT A: [Assessment of surgical accomplishments (1961). Abdomen] Algerie Med 65:977-80, Dec 61 (Fr)

STARR KW: Postoperative gastric aspiration and calcium infusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:115-6, Jan 62

SASSON L: Comparison of hexylcaine and tetracaine as topical anesthetics in gastroenterologic procedures. New York J Med 62:1808-11, 1 Jun 62

therapy

ADDLEMAN W: Clinical test of a new tranquilizer-anticholinergic combination in gastrointestinal disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:678-82, Dec 61

ALBORNOZ-PLATA A: [Nialamide in gastroenterology. Its possible use in hepatic coma] Rev Med Chile 89:867-70, Oct 61 (Sp)

ABRAMOVA EV, FROM AA: [Effectiveness of the use of low molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Pediatriia 41:35-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

ALBORNOZ-PLATA A: [Nialamide in gastroenterology] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:77-94, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ALBOT G, BOISSON J, BROUANT JF: [Indications and results in gastroenterology of a new synthetic antispasmodic] Gaz Med France 69:1967-8, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

BAUMGAERTEL T: [New methods of intestinal detoxication] Hippokrates 32:816-8, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

BEER D: Librax in gastrointestinal disorders. Appl Ther 4:253-7, Mar 62

BOECKER W: [Health resort therapy in gastrointestinal diseases and liver-biliary tract diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:313-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

BORDAS FELIU JM: ["Activated attapulgite", a new absorbent agent in acute gastro-entero-colitis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:194-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

BENNETT EJ: Tranquilizer anticholinergic therapy in functional gastrointestinal disorders. Appl Ther 4:828-9 passim, Sep 62

BUCAILLE M: Selective frontal lobe operation for treatment of some diseases of the digestive tract with special reference to ulcerative colitis. Surgery 52:690-2, Oct 62

COHN I Jr: Antimicrobial therapy for surgical gastrointestinal diseases. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1251-8, Nov 61

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Treatment of digestive disorders of allergic origin with prothipendyl hydrochloride (Dominal)] Sem Hop Paris 37:2989-94, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAROTTI A: [Clinical experiences with the use of dihydroergotamine in gastro-entero-biliary disorders in patients of dystonico-thyroid disorders with hypersympathicotonic background] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:306-16, Sep 61 ((It)

COHN I Jr, COTLAR AM: Intraperitoneal kanamycin. Ann Surg 155:532-7, Apr 62

CATTAN R, CARASSO R, CATTAN D, RUEFF B: [Use of dihydrostreptomycin sulfate by oral route in an adult gastroenterology department] Presse Med 70:1683-4, 28 Jul-4 Aug 62 (Fr)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, BRUN P: [1st results in digestive pathology of a new spasmolytic, S.D. 104-19 (propyromazine)] Therapie 17:667-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Surg 104:527-30, Oct 62

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP, MARQUE J: [Clinical experiments with a new antispasmodic agent MTS 263 in gastroenterology and internal medicine] Gaz Med France 69:485-7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, BENGUALID J: [Clinical study of bismuth aluminum carbonate] Gaz Med France 69:489-93, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN JH: Clinical observations with a new anticholinergic, glycopyrrolate. Amer J Gastroent 37:295-300, Mar 62

FRIEDRICH R: [A contribution to the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Med Welt 45:2367-8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

FEVRIER P: [Notes on Aludrox in digestive therapy] Lyon Med 94:575-9, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

FERRAZ W da P: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Intestinal amebiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:204-5, Mar 62 (Por)

GOODFRIEND S, BANDES J: A clinical study of four anticholinergic drugs combined with tranquilizers or sedatives. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2156-8, Nov 61

GAUSSEN I: [Therapeutic value in digestive pathology of a new synthetic substance: 1,1-diphenyl-3-hexamethyleneiminopropane HCl or hexadiphane, associated with d-glucitol (sorbitol)] Sem Ther 38:32-3, Jan 62 (Fr)

HOCK CW: Sedative-antispasmodic in relief of gastrointestinal symptoms. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1932-6, Oct 61

HEULLY F, DORNIER R: [The supposedly anodyne digestive medications] Rev Med Nancy 86:846-50, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, REBOUL R: [Subnitrates of bismuth digestive therapeutics] Un Med Canada 91:47-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

HASCIMENTO FILHA OB da: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Enterobiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:197-200, Mar 62 (Por)

HOCK CW: A clinical evaluation of an anticholinergic agent in a sustained-release dose form. Curr Ther Res 4:363-9, Jul 62

HUFFORD AR: Clinical evaluation of cellulase with other enzymes in the treatment of digestive disorders. Amer J Gastroent 38:191-4, Aug 62

INDOVINA D, VACCARINO A: [On the use of "dimethyl-polysiloxane J," in gastrointestinal pathology] Minerva Med 53:2051-5, 4 Jul 62 (It)

KAIVERS R: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:771-3, Aug 61 (Fr)

KIRSNER JB, REED PI: Chemotherapy of intestinal infections. Practitioner 188:27-33, Jan 62

KELLY HT: Preliminary observations on a new approach to treatment of peptic ulcer and digestive disorders. Canad Med Ass J 86:17-21, 6 Jan 62

KINNEY JM, GOLDWYN RM, BARR JS Jr, MOORE FD: Loss of the entire jejunum and ileum, and the ascending colon. Management of a patient. JAMA 179:529-32, 17 Feb 62

KANHARA Y, KOKURI R, ICHIKAWA E, ASHITATSU T, KOMATSU K: [Clinical result of igsain G in various stomach diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1055-8, May 62 (Jap)

KIRSNER JB, RUBIOCE, MLYNARYK P, REEDP I: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XIII. Problems in the evaluation of gastrointestinal drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:510-8, Jul-Aug 62

LAROCHE J: [Some new therapeutic data concerning the diseases of the digestive apparatus] Med Libre (Par) 35:3-21, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, GRANDMOTTET P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Gastroenterology] Gaz Med France (Special):401-18, 1956-61 (Fr)

LAMPHIER TA, SIEGEL L, GOLDBERG RI: A clinical evaluation of a new anticholinergic compound, glycopyrrolate. Amer J Gastroent 37:551-5, May 62

LICHSTEIN J, MAYER JD: Symptoms of autonomic imbalance and treatment in gastro-intestinal dysfunction. Amer Pract 13:303-6, May 62

LEVERNIEUX J, MAY F, FRENEAUX B, GLIMET T: [The combination of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice juice with phenylbutazone] Sem Ther 37:559-61, Jun 61 (Fr)

LESLIE CH: Evaluation of four hydrolytic enzymes in chronic cases of functional digestive disorders. Clin Med 69:2019-21, Sep 62

MEEROFF M: [Anticholinergic agents] Prensa Med Argent 48:1277-87, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

MAGGI AL: [Neuropsychopharmacology and gastroenterology] Dia Med 33:2195-8, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

MOELLER HC, RIDER JA: An evaluation of a long-acting anticholinergic-antacid in the treatment of peptic ulcer and other diseases of the digestive tract. Amer J Gastroent 37:73-8, Jan 62

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Clinical research on the antispastic-analgesic activity of a new pharmacological compound] Policlinico [Prat] 69:287-91, 19 Feb 62 (It)

MONGES H, LEGRE M: [Use of N-butylhyoscine bromide (Buscopan) in digestive pathology] Sem Ther 37:542-4, Jun 61 (Fr)

ORCHOW HS: Management of gastrointestinal disorders with glycopyrrolate in general practice. Clin Med 69:1743-4 passim, Aug 62

OLENEVA VA, GRUZDEVA NM: [Use of a protein hydrolysate of the Central Institute of Blood Transfusion of the Order of Lenin in some diseases of the digestive system] Vop Pitan 21:42-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PEZONE B, DE LIPERI E, CAVALLINI A: [Clinical and radiological observations on the muscle relaxant and eukinetic action of a pancreatic extract (Decontrin)] Gazz Med Ital 120:334-43, Sep 61 (It)

PACE O, BABANDO GM: [Clinical experience with a new preparation with polyvalent action in diseases of the gastro-enteric tract] Minerva Gastroent 7:180-3, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PAGANO F: [Considerations on the use of antivagal and sedative therapy in coronary patients and in gastrointestinal spastic conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:661-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PRICOLI TI: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Ascaridiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:193-4, Mar 62 (Por)

PASQUALE A, BRUNO F: [Antispastic-sedative therapy in functional disorders of the digestive apparatus] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:319-27, Dec 61 (It)

RIDER AJ, MOELLER HC: The use of chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Amer J Gastroent 36:464-7, Oct 61

RUSSO N, MARCHIANO V, VETRANO A: [Clinical data on a new intestinal antiseptic Intestopan (AI-307)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1102-7, 31 May 62 (It)

ROTTINI E, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Anticholinergic-meprobamate combination in the therapy of diseases of the digestive tract of psychosomatic nature] Minerva Med 53:1756-60, 6 Jun 62 (It)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, OLIVARES-AGCAOILI L: Oxyphencyclimine and oxyphencyclimine-hydroxyzine. Effects on human gastric secretion and use in treatment of peptic ulcer and related disorders. Amer Pract 13:591-7, Sep 62

SCHUFF B: [Use of a new antidepressive drug in gastroenterology] Dia Med 33:1942-4, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHLIEPHAKE E: [The treatment of enzyme disorders in the stomach and intestine] Landarzt 37:1186-9, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWAAR R: [Trials on the tolerance of mephenoxalone (OM-518) by the digestive tract] Ther Umsch 19:165-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SOARES MA: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Paul Med 60:201-3, Mar 62 (Por)

STEIGERWALDT F: [The diet in gastrointestinal diseases. Critical remarks on nutrition therapy] Internist (Berl) 3:318-22, Jun 62 (Ger)

SLANGER A: Preliminary clinical trial of a new spasmolytic (AD-205) in gastrointestinal disorders. J New Drugs 2:94-100, Mar-Apr 62

SOBEL LJ: Concept and treatment of the intestinal distress syndrome. Clin Med 69:1814-8, Aug 62

SLANGER A: A clinical evaluation of glycopyrrolate, a new anticholinergic agent. J New Drugs 2:215-22, Jul-Aug 62

TIXIER L: [Indications for Cynara therapy (based on more than 30 years of experiments and clinical experience)] Hospital (Rio) 61:819-33, Apr 62 (Por)

TEBROCK HE, LEWIN SZ: Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of a pharmaceutical product. Industr Med Surg 31:292-5, Jul 62

A tranquilizer-anticholinergic drug in gastric disorders. Practitioner 189:217-9, Aug 62

WILHELM H: [Possibilities of anabolic hormone therapy in digestive diseases] Helv Med Acta 28:622-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

WALKER RB: Clinical experience with anticholinergic-tranquilizer in gastrointestinal disorders. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:859 passim, Apr 62

WISSMER B: [Use of a contact anesthetic in the treatment of various disorders of the digestive tract, Trials with Oxaine-M or Muthesa] Praxis 51:388-90, 12 Apr 62 (Fr)

WATSCHINGER B: [On the therapy of abdominal spasms] Wien Med Wschr 112:570-2, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

toxicology

FATI S, PALLOTTA R: [On the pathology of gasoline. Clinical findings] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1073-83, Dec 61 (It)

veterinary

GASTROENTEROLOGY

BOWEN JM: The construction of permanent rubber stomach and intestinal cannulas for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:685–6, May 62

GUPTA J, NICHOLS RE: A possible enzymatic cause of viscid ruminal contents--its relationship to legume bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:128–33, Jan 62

MACK R: Disorders of the digestive tract of domesticated rabbits. Vet Bull 32:191–9, Apr 62

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

BASSI M: [Technical note on termino-lateral anastomoses with special reference to total oral gastrojejunostomy] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:984–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, FRISCH R, VICHARD P: [Results of the treatment of duodenal ulcer by the Draf-stedt operation combined with gastroenterostomy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1250–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, VICHARD P: [The treatment of duodenal ulcer by Dragstedt's operation combined with gastroenterostomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:9–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUTMANN RA, SOUPAULT R: [The Dragstedt operation and duodenal ulcer] Presse Med 70:199–200, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

KIPPEN DL, TRUEMAN KR: Vagotomy and gastroenterostomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Canad J Surg 5:154–8, Apr 62

MANN A: Vagotomy and gastro-enterostomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Med J Aust 49(1):282–5, 24 Feb 62

SILLER T, MOORE S: Annular pancreas with duodenal enteroliths of biliary type: fifty years' survival following gastroenterostomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:830–3, 5 May 62

complications

BOWERS RF, WEST ET: The dumping syndrome after gastroenterostomy. Surgery 52:596–9, Oct 62

FOROUGHI E: Stomal cancer; a complication many years after gastroenterostomy for benign peptic ulcer. J Kansas Med Soc 63:9–11, Jan 62

FEUCHTWANGER M: An unusual post-operative complication of Ascaris lumbricoides. Brit J Surg 49:456, Jan 62

JACKMAN M, MIDDLEMISS JH: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. A review of 10 cases diagnosed radiologically. Brit J Surg 49:260–5, Nov 61

MICHOTEY G, CARCASSONNE M: [Irreducible gastroplegia after vagotomy and gastroenterostomy -- gastrectomy -- cure] Marseille Chir 13:387–90, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MATTEI F: [A case of gastroenterostomy plus vagotomy followed by death] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:607–9, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, HARTMAN CF: The blind-loop syndrome after gastric operations. Surgery 50:849–58, Nov 61

experimental

WILLMS RK, ANGEL RT, JORDAN GL Jr: Effect of a reversed jejunal segment upon gastric emptying, nutrition, and plasma volume following subtotal gastrectomy. Surg Forum 12:317–9, 1961

in infancy & childhood

BUCK P, SACREZ R, JUIF JG, BEAUVAIS P: [Long delayed complications of gastrojejunostomy for duodenal stenosis in the newborn] Ann Chir Infant 3:130–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

BREMER A: [Gastrin and the humoral stimulation of gastric secretion] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:267–70, Apr 62 (Fr)

FAVERO PA: [The use of cholecystokinin in the functional exploration of the bile ducts in cholecystography] Arch Ital Chir 87:489–512, Oct 61 (It)

FASANELLI I: [Cholecystokinin in radiological diagnosis] Epatologia 8:48–50, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

LYTHGOE JP, DICKINSON JC, WADDELL WR: Gastrin content of human stomachs in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:705–7, Jun 62

MARTINI J, DOONER H, LORCA F: [Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholecystitis and post-cholecystectomy syndromes by means of the secretin test] Rev Med Chile 89:987–91, Nov 61 (Sp)

MAMIE M, KLEINERT R: [Cholecystokinin and cholecystography] Praxis 51:279–83, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

RAMOS MEJIA MM, BAWNIK JB: [Clinical experience with the use of intravenous secretin in digestive pathology] Rev Med Chile 89:991–3, Nov 61 (Sp)

antagonists

BRIDGWATER AB, KUROYANAGI Y, CHILES T, NECHELES H: Secretin inactivating enzyme in liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:852–5, Aug–Sep 62

chemistry

ANDERSON WR, FLETCHER TL, PITTS CL, HARKINS HN: Isolation and assay of ovine gastrin. Nature (Lond) 193:1286–7, 31 Mar 62

LUNDH G: Pancreatic exocrine function in neoplastic and inflammatory disease; a simple and reliable new test. Gastroenterology 42:275–80, Mar 62

MONGAR JL, ROSENOER VM: The preparation of urogastrone. J Physiol (Lond) 162:163–72, Jun 62

QUEISNEROVA M, SVATOS A: [Comparison of enterogastrone and urogastrone by the aid of paper electrophoresis] Path Biol (Par) 9:2083–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSENOER VM: The relation of peptide bonds, disulphide bonds and sulphydryl groups to urogastrone activity. J Physiol (Lond) 162:173–82, Jun 62

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [The need for an international standard for secretin] Ann Pharm Franc 20:224–34, Mar 62 (Fr)

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Assay of 5 commercial preparations

metabolism

CODE CF, HALLENBECK GA, SUMMERSKILL WH: Extraction of a gastric secretagogue from primary and metastatic islet cell tumors in three cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. J Surg Res 2:136–40, Mar 62

LAGERLOF H, EK SY, NYBERG A: The duodenal secretion in man as a function of secretin dose and secretin inactivation. Gastroenterology 43:174–80, Aug 62

MONACO AP, LYTHGOE JP, WADDELL WR: Immunological study in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lancet 2:1116–7, 4 Nov61

SUMMERSKILL WH, CODE CF, HALLENBECK GA, PRIESTLEY JT: Intractable peptic ulcer in hereditary endocrine-ulcer disease: "gastrin" content of endocrine tissues. Proc Mayo Clin 36:611–7, 22 Nov 61

pharmacology

ALBERTAZZI F, AVATANEO F, BANCHE M: [Study of exocrine pancreatic function in psoriasis by means of the secretin test] Minerva Derm 37:17–20, Jan 62 (It)

ALESSANDRINI A, PALAGI L, RAMORINO ML, COLAGRANDE C: [Contribution to the study of biliary motor activity. II. Electromanometric and cinefluorographic observations after administration of Jorpes-Mutt "cholecystokinin"] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1160–88, Dec 61 (It)

BARTOS V: [Direct examination of the exocrine secretion of the pancreas following stimulation with Secretin Spofa] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:369–77, 1961 (Cz)

BRETTE R, LAMBERT R, HALLACQ A: [Action of urogastrone and hexocyclium methylsulfate on gastric secretion in man] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:180–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

CATHALAN G, CHARMOT G, PUJO P: [Statistical study of the determination of bicarbonates from lipase activity in the duodenal fluid of the normal subject, before and after injection of secretin] Presse Med 69:1911–2, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHRISTODOULOPOULOS JB, JACOBS WH, KLOTZ AP: Action of secretin on pancreatic secretion. Amer J Physiol 201:1020–4, Dec 61

CREMA A, BENZI G, BERTE F: The action of some natural substances on the terminal portion of the common bile duct isolated "in toto". Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:307–17, 1 Jun 62

DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, VAILLE C, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Sodium bicarbonated water and the exocrine pancreas. I. Action of an intravenous injection of Vichy water on normal secretion and secretin-induced bile and pancreatic juice secretion] Therapie 17:679–97, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GILLESPIE IE, GROSSMAN MI: Gastric secretion of acid in response to portal and systemic venous injection of gastrin. Gastroenterology 43:189–92, Aug 62

GILLESPIE IE, GROSSMAN MI: Effect of acid in pyloric pouch on response of fundic pouch to injected gastrin. Amer J Physiol 203:557–9, Sep 62

HOWAT HT: Usefulness of gastrointestinal hormones in diagnosis. Gastroenterology 42:72–6, Jan 62

JORPES JE, MUTT V: [The use of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin] Klin Wschr 40:661–5, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KUZNETSOVA EK, KURTSIN IT: Participation of the vascular component in the hormonal mechanism of pancreas stimulation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:523–7, Oct 61

KAULBERSZ J, PATTERSON TL, SANDWEISS DJ: Effect on gastric secretion of enterogastrone prepared from normal and from hypophysectomized dogs. Gastroenterology 42:169–70, Feb 62

MUELLER-WIELAND K: [Comparison of the irritant effect of ether and secretin on the excretory pancreatic function] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:362–70, 1961 (Ger)

NEVES DP, HONDA S: [Diagnostic value of the secretin test in chronic pancreatitis] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:169–89, May–Jun 62 (Por)

PREISIG R, COOPER HL, WHEELER HO: The relationship between taurocholate secretion rate and bile production in the unanesthetized dog during cholinergic blockade and during secretin administration. J Clin Invest 41:1152–62, May 62

PAPPO A, GEORGESCU A, MIRON C, GRANCEA A: [Contribution to the use of injectable cholecystokinin in the clinical testing of bile expulsion] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:203–10, 1962 (Rum)

ROSENOER VM, SCHILD HO: The assay of urogastrone. J Physiol (Lond) 162:155–62, Jun 62

RAZIN E, FELDMAN MG, DREILING DA: The hormonal regulation of thoracic ductal lymph flow. The effect of secretin and related hormones on the thoracic ductal flow and composition in dogs. J Surg Res 2:320–31, Sep 62

TOCCALINO H, O'DONNELL JC, BAZ C: [Functional exploration of the exocrine pancreas. The secretin test] Arch Argent Pediat 56:355–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

WADDELL WR, LYTHGOE JP, MONACO AP: Immunological studies of gastrin. Science 134:2099–100, 29 Dec 61

physiology

LYTHGOE JP, DICKINSON JC, WADDELL WR: Failure of reserpine to cause depletion of gastrin in canine antral mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:760–2, Dec 61

SKILLMAN JJ, SILEN W, HARPER HA: Role of the liver in secretin inactivation. Amer J Physiol 202:347–8, Feb 62

STATE D: Gastrin and the control of its release. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:54–7, 28 Feb 62

THOMPSON JC, LERNER HJ: Effect of the antral inhibitory hormone on phases of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:268–9, 1961

therapy

GONZALEZ-GALVAN JM: [Little-known ulcer therapy] Hisp Med 18:477–81, Aug 61 (Sp)

KAMEDA H, AOYAGI T: [Clinical use of cholecystokinin] Naika 10:373–7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

urine

PLESSIER J, WETTENDORFF P, PLESSIER B, COHEN J: [Vesicular atony in the gravid woman and guinea pig. Attempted explanation by the biological determination of digestive hormones (urocholecystokinin and anti-urocholecystokinin)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:843–50, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

VOKAC V, SVATOS A: [The excretion of urocholecystokinin in patients after stomach resection] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:213–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

see also HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

BROGI G, MARINI G: [The daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the sheathing and glandular epithelia of various segments of the digestive tract in the albino rat] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):980–90, 1960 (It)

ERLANDSON ME, WALDEN B, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW, WEHMAN J, SMITH CH: Studies on congenital hemolytic syndromes. IV. Gastrointestinal absorption of iron. Blood 19:359–78, Mar 62

FEDOROV VV: [Effect of toxic properties of gastric and intestinal contents on the course of perforating peritonitis in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 5:49–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MPALAS PE: [Progress in the field of surgery of the blood vessels: abdominal angina] Hellen Cheir 9:7–84, Jul–Aug 62

NAIRN RC, FOTHERGILL JE, McENTEGART MG, PORTEOUS IB: Gastro-intestinal-specific antigen: an immunohistological and serological study. Brit Med J 5295:1788–90, 30 Jun 62

abnormalities

ANDERSON MC, SILBERMAN WW, SHIELDS TW: Duplications of the alimentary tract in the adult. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:94–108, Jul 62

BALDI U, BIGARDI D, MATTURI L: [A multilobular spleen in a newborn infant with multiple visceral abnormalities] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:217–26, Oct 61 (It)

BERGER RL, DOLL J, SMITH OF: Congenital atresias of the gastrointestinal tract. Rhode Island Med J 44:681–2, Dec 61

FASOLIS S, OKELY C, TOMMASINI DEGNA A: [On a lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with abnormalities of the abdominal viscera] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:169–76, Jul 61 (It)

GYURU G, BERNAD I: [A case of intrathoracic duplication of the esophagus, stomach and small intestine] Magy Radiol 14:40–4, Jan 62 (Hun)

IZUMI S: [Essentials in the radiodiagnosis of infant digestive tract abnormalities] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:731–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

MOYSON F: [Radiographical examination in surgical emergencies in newborn and other infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:63–90, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAJEWSKA J, DOMOSLAWSKA Z, KAMINSKA M: [3 cases of congenital obstruction of the digestive system] Pediat Pol 37:433–6, Apr 62 (Pol)

MENES S: Surgery for congenital anomalies of the gastrointestinal tract. Philipp J Surg 15:206–9, Jul–Aug 60

OECONOMOPOULOS CT, SWENSON O: Duplications of the gastrointestinal tract. J Pediat 60:361–8, Mar 62

REINHARDT HW: [The formal genesis of intrathoracic cysts of structure similar to the gastrointestinal tract] Thoraxchirurgie 10:53–68, Jul 62 (Ger)

WILFLINGSEDER P: [Prompt diagnosis of unusual malformations and diseases of the digestive tract in children] Landarzt 37:982–6, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

YAMAMOT T: Studies on the origin of visceral malformation in centrifuged eggs of a toad. Mie Med J 11:57–65, May 61

anatomy & histology

FERRARA B, CECIO A: [The domestic quail. First observations on the morphology of its digestive system] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:866–70, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GOL'DBURT NN: [A method of histotopographic examination of the organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Arkh Pat 24(4):78–9, 1962 (Rus)

LATIMER HB, SAWIN PB: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXX. Measurements of the digestive tube and of its parts in race III rabbits. Anat Rec 141:267–74,

Dec 61

WINOGRADOWA ON: [On a study of interneuronal synapses in normal and experimental conditions] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:252–60, 1962 (Ger)

WINOGRADOWA ON: [On the problem of interneuronal connections] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:245–51, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

BETTENCOURT JM de, VALENTE JL, CARVALHO JS: [The blood pressure in the hepatic artery and in the gastroduodenal artery of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:749–51, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

HINO S: [Digestive enzymes and clinical medicine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1466–72, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KENT PW: The chemistry of mucoproteins: an introduction to gastrointestinal mucus. Gastroenterology 43:292–303, Sep 62

LILLIE RD: Metal chelate reaction of enterochromaffin. J Histochem Cytochem 9:44–8, Jan 61

LILLIE RD: Investigations on the structure of the enterochromaffin substance. J Histochem Cytochem 9:184–9, Mar 61

LILLIE RD, GRECO-HENSON JP, CASON JC: Azo-coupling rate of enterochromaffin with various diazonium salts. J Histochem Cytochem 9:11–21, Jan 61

MAYERSBACH H von: [The differential preparation of cells of the gastrointestinal tract by histochemical methods] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:80–4, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

NASSET ES: Amino acids in gut contents during digestion in the dog. J Nutr 76:131–4, Feb 62

TAYLOR WH: Aspects of the mechanism of action of gastrointestinal proteinases. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1313–8, 1960

diseases see GASTROENTEROLOGY

embryology

BONDI C: [Experimental research on the morphogenetic value of embryonal contractions on the development of the digestive tract of anuran amphibia. Alkaline phosphatases in the normal and abnormal intestine of Bufo vulgaris] Riv Biol 55:59–72, Jan–Jun 62 (It)

BONDI C, BELLINI L: [Experimental research on the morphogenetic value of embryonal contractions on the development of the digestive tract of anuran amphibia. Determination of RNA and DNA in this tract in Bufo vulgaris during the larval period and after metamorphosis] Riv Biol 55:89–94, Jan–Jun 62 (It)

CRELIN ES: Development of gastrointestinal tract. Clin Symposia 13:67–82, Jul–Sep 61

LE DOUARIN N: [Displacements of the endoderm during digestive organogenesis in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2075–7, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

extracts

KENNY AJ, SAY RR: Glucagon-like activity extractable from the gastro-intestinal tract of man and other animals. J Endocr 25:1–7, Sep 62

foreign bodies

see also BEZOARS

ELDRIDGE WW Jr: Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract. JAMA 178:665–7, 11 Nov 61

GRINSHPAN LM, MURASHOV IuN: [On the forward movement of foreign bodies through the gastrointestinal tract] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57–8, May 62 (Rus)

HOLMES TW Jr: Polybezoar and gastrointestinal foreign bodies. Total surgical experience in a large state hospital. Amer J Surg 103:487–93, Apr 62

HOLINGER PH: Foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:193–210, Mar–Apr 62

KOVALENKO PP, NEKLASOV IuF: [On case report contributions to foreign bodies in the mediastinum and gastrointestinal tract] Grudn Khir 3:110–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KARAMISHEV I, SMOLIANOV K: [Cases of multiple sharp bodies in the gastrointestinal system] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:550–3, 1962 (Bul)

ORLOV AN: [Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract of children from data of a district hospital] Pediatriia 40:78–80, Jul 62 (Rus)

PERELMAN H: Toothpick perforations of the gastrointestinal tract. J Abdom Surg 4:51–3, Mar 62

PILHEU JA: [Foreign bodies in the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Dia Med 34:1149–52, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

in old age

CATTAN A: [Senescence and the digestive tract] Rev Franc Geront 7:467–72, Oct 61 (Fr)

infection

TUCKMAN E, CHAPPLE PA, FRANKLIN LM, MANSER IN, WOODALL JT, RANDALL KJ, McDONALD JC: Acute gastro-intestinal illness in general practice. Brit Med J 5272:135–41, 20 Jan 62

innervation

BULYGIN IA: [Afferent innervation of organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:450–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

GILEV FD: [On innervation of the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract of some agricultural animals] Arkh Anat 41:101–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MILOKHIN AA: [Afferent innervation of the digestive tract in fish. (Data on the comparative histology of the nervous system). Afferent innervation of the digestive tract in Carassius carassius L.] Arkh Anat 41:95–106, Oct 61 (Rus)

MILOKHIN AA: [On the nature of adaptive changes in the neural apparatus of the digestive system in carps (family Cyprinidae) fed various foods. (An experiment with the ecological approach to the morphological study of the nervous system)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:448–57, 1960 (Rus)

RASH RM, THOMAS MD: The intrinsic innervation of the gastro-oesophageal and pyloro-duodenal junctions. J Anat 96:389–96, Jul 62

TKACHENKO ZIa: [Result of the dissociation of neural plexuses of the appendix from plexuses of the gastrointestinal tract] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:644–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

VARBANOVA A, PAPASOVA M: [Electrophysiological data on the effect of extsroceptive stimuli on interoceptive impulses in the cerebral cortex and subcortical region] Acta Biol Med German 8:139–50, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BAUER G, RIECKMANN P, SCHAUMANN W: [Effect of particle sizes and detergents on the absorption of spironolactone from the gastrointestinal tract] Arzneimittelforschung 12:487–9, May 62 (Ger)

BENNHOLD H, OTT H: [Protein loss in the digestive tract] Med Klin 57:814–21, 11 May 62 (Ger)

CHEN ML, ROGERS QR, HARPER AE: Observations on protein digestion in vivo. IV. Further observations on the gastrointestinal contents of rats fed different dietary proteins. J Nutr 76:235–41, Mar 62

DAMM HC, PIPES GW, VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Uptake of P32 by pigeon crop-sac as index of lactogenic hormone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:144–6, Oct 61

HUBER WG, LINK RP: Relationship of serotonin and reserpine in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:118–20, Jan 62

JEUNIAUX C: Chitinase: an addition to the list of hydrolases in the digestive tract of vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:135–6, 14 Oct 61

JOHNSSON JE: [Ovarian metastases from tumors of the digestive tract] Nord Med 67:547–9, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients] Sem Hop Paris 37:3391–401, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Physiopathology of changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients with exclusion of the duodenum] Sem Hop Paris 37:3401–11, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

OEFF K, SCHMUTZLER H, PAEPRER H: ["Enteroproteorrhea" as a cause of hypoproteinemia in pericarditis calcarea] Nuclearmedizin 2:234–9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

PRAKASH A: Distribution and differentiation of alkaline phosphatase in the gastro-intestinal tract of steelhead trout. J Exp Zool 146:237–51, Apr 61

PAASONEN MK, KARKI NT, MOLKKA S: Influence of iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content in the gastro-intestinal tract and thyroid gland of rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:405–10, 1961

POLLARD HM: [The resorption and malabsorption problem from the modern viewpoint] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1033–5, 18 May 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ MJ, LEVITUS Z, STEINITZ K: [The use of I-131 labelled triolein and oleic acid in the study of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Harefuah 61:223–6, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

STEVENSON IH, DUTTON GJ: Glucuronide synthesis in kidney and gastrointestinal tract. Biochem J 82:330–40, Feb 62

SMITH RH: Net exchange of certain inorganic ions and water in the alimentary tract of the milk-fed calf. Biochem J 83:151–63, Apr 62

SHORTER RG, CREAMER B: Ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism in the gut. I. Observations in gastro-intestinal cells with rapid turnover. Gut 3:118–28, Jun 62

TAYLOR DM, BLIGH PH, DUGGAN MH: The absorption of calcium, strontium, barium and radium from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Biochem J 83:25–9, Apr 62

WEATHERBY JH, DE PUY RW: Effect of bio-electric potentials on absorption and distribution of organic electrolytes. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:127–41, 1 Jan 62

ZAMYCHKINA KS: [The effect of atropine on the rate of absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of inorganic phosphate (P^{32}-Na_2HPO_4) and the rate of its utilization from the blood in normal conditions and in liver pathology] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 54:44–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

microbiology

[Antibiotics and the buttermilk Eledon] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:122–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

BAUMGAERTNER H, KETZ HA: [Experimental contribution to the effect of yoghurt and some organic acids] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:81–112, 1962 (Ger)

Carbohydrates and thiamine synthesis. Nutr Rev 20:216–7, Jul 62

DAUBNER I: [The reduction of nitrates by bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:147–50, May 62 (Ger)

DEHNERT J: [The "bifidum flora" as a bacteriological problem] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:29–34, Jun 62 (Ger)

EICHEL H: [The gastrointestinal flora of the mink] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:367–71, Apr 62 (Ger)

GROESCHEL D, PULVERER G: [In vitro sensitivity of enterococci to the usual antibiotics] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:201–7, 1962 (Ger)

HIRTZMANN M, KLUDAS M: [Problems of "dysbacteria" Med Klin 57:577–82, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAEFELY W, HUERLIMANN A, STAUB H: [On the pathophysiology of ammonia metabolism. Importance of the bacterial urease effect in the intestinal tract for hyperammoniemia in portacaval shunt] Med Klin 57:696–702, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUET M: [Activities of the Centre National des Enterobacteries de Tunisie in 1960 and 1961] Tunisie Med 40:81–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LOWE GH: The rapid detection of lactose fermentation in paracolon organisms by the demonstration of β-D-galactosidase. J Med Lab Techn 19:21–5, Jan 62

MIETH H: [Studies on the presence of enterococci in animals and man. II. Their presence in feces specimens of healthy human subjects] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:68–89, Sep 61 (Ger)

MUSHIN R, ASHBURNER FM: Gastrointestinal microflora of mutton birds (Puffinus tenuirostris) in relation to "limy" disease. J Bact 83:1260–7, Jun 62

MELCHIOR JC, BRAESTRUP PW: [Bifidus intestinal flora in infants fed with dried milk with Petuely's factor (lactulose)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:935–9, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

MUELLER H, WALCH E, PECH H: [Studies on the problem of the bidifogenic effectiveness of N-acetyl-lactosamine in vivo] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:236–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

PULVERER G, GROESCHEL D: [In vitro studies on the enzyme properties of enterococci] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:193–20, 1962 (Ger)

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, LACHAPELLE R, BALISH E: Rearing of germfree and monocontaminated chicks in rigid plastic isolators. Appl Microbiol 10:224–30, May 62

RICHLE R, SCHOLER HJ: [Saccharomycopsis guttulata in rabbits: cultural properties and possible significance] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:783–93, 1961 (Ger)

STAIB F: [Cryptococcus neoformans in canaries] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:129–34, Mar 62 (Ger)

STENGER K, WOLF H: [The significance of Bacterium bifidum for the infant] Arch Kinderheilk 46(Suppl):1–56, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K, SCHLEGEL J, HOERHOLD C: [The hydrogenation course of 17-ketosteroids with intestinal bacteria under anaerobic conditions] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:84–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

TROPP C: [Recent results of dysbacteria research with special reference to the effects of whey] Med Welt 12:672–6, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

VARENKO IuS: [Change in the number of bacteria in various parts of the gastrointestinal tract in albino mice following roentgen-irradiation] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):12–9, 1962 (Uk)

neoplasms

see also MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

BERTOLANI F, DARDARI M, RIGHI RIVA GC: [Endoperitoneal morphological study of neoplasms of the digestive tract with the instrumental semeiological triad. Radiological examination during pneumoperitoneum, laparoscopic examination and endoscopic biopsy] Minerva Med 52:4143–51, 1 Dec 61 (It)

BECKER PF: [Neurogenic neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Contribution to the microscopic study of them] Hospital (Rio) 61:19–40, Jan 62 (Por)

BAKER JW: Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:747–9, 1960

BERNHEIM M, LARBRE F, SEBBAG V, MONNIER P: [A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Pediatrie 17:86–8, 1962 (Fr)

BETOULIERES P, JAFFIOL C, BADOSA J, DOSSA J: [Osseous metastases of digestive cancers. (Condensing forms, Lytic forms)] J Radiol Electrol 43:96–101, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BONENFANT JL, ROY C: [Anatomo-clinical conference of the Hotel Dieu de Quebec. Case 33–176] Laval Med 3:176–83, Mar 62 (Fr)

CATTAN R, HIRSCH-MARIE H, VESIN P: [The euglobulins. Importance of their study in clinical medicine. II. Comparisons of the euglobulin diagrams with other methods of protein analysis] Sem Hop Paris 37:2697–707, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

CLAYMAN CB: Survival experience and gastrointestinal cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:405–12, 1960

CEI C, ANSELMI G, MARIANI G: [Contribution to the study of granulomas of the digestive tract] Minerva Gastroent 7:183–7, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

COOK JC, CORBETT DP: Roentgen therapy of primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Radiology 78:562–9, Apr 62

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

CORNES JS, JONES TG: Leukaemic lesions of the gastro-intestinal tract. J Clin Path 15:305–13, Jul 62

CORNES JS, JONES TG: Some important clinical and pathological features of leukaemic lesions in the gastro-intestinal tract. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:702–3, Aug 62

DOERR W: [Malignant tumors of the digestive canal. Critical remarks on the differential diagnosis] Internist (Berl) 2:457–72, Sep 61 (Ger)

DRAGONI G, SALVINI E: [Osseous metastases from neoplasms of the gastro-enteric system. Radiological study] Tumori 47:394–409, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DARGENT M, COLON J, BIGOT P: [Study of the biogram in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Lyon Chir 57:929–35, Nov 61 (Fr)

FELDMAN M: An appraisal of associated conditions occurring in autopsied cases of lipoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 36:413–6, Oct 61

FIELD JL, ADAMSON LF, STOECKLE HE: Review of carcinoids in children. Functioning carcinoid in a 15-year-old male. Pediatrics 29:953–60, Jun 62

GOFFRINI P, BEZZI E, ZANELLA E: [Retrograde lymphography and the morphological examination of the lymph of the thoracic duct in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the digestive tract] Arch Ital Chir 87:648–80, Dec 61 (It)

GENEVET L, MARZET A: [A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Pediatrie 17:88–90, 1962 (Fr)

GILBERTSEN VA, WANGENSTEEN OH: A summary of thirteen years' experience with the second look program. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:438–42, Apr 62

HURLEY JD, YOUNT LJ, ELLISON EH: Newer trends in the chemotherapy of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Amer J Gastroent 36:641–4, Dec 61

HURLEY JD, ELLISON EH, CAREY LC: Treatment of advanced cancer of the gastrointestinal tract with antitumor agents. Gastroenterology 41:557–62, Dec 61

HENRY JG: [Digestive schwannomas] Gaz Med France 68:2687–97, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

HANSKI W: [Metastases of gastrointestinal cancer to the uterus] Ginek Pol 32:681–93, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

HENNING N, WITTE S: [Cytodiagnosis of cancer in the area of the gastrointestinal canal] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:223–31, 1961 (Ger)

HODES PJ: Gastrointestinal cancer: roentgen manifestations of certain forms. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:419–32, 1960

HENRY JG: [Diagnosis and treatment of digestive schwannomas] Vie Med 43:905–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

ILCA S: [Increased indicanuria in malignant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Acta Biol Med German 8:437–8, 1962 (Ger)

JOHNSTON MM, VOSBURGH JW, WIENS AT, WALSH GC: Gastrointestinal polyposis associated with alopecia, pigmentation, and atrophy of the fingernails and toenails. Ann Intern Med 56:935–40, Jun 62

KADOSHCHUK TA: Serum protein fractions of patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract before and after operation. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):4–10, 1961

KOZLOVSKII PA, KOSMACHEV VI: [Primary isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:84–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KHAINOVSKII NU: [On neurinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Sovet Med 26:64–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAUFMAN BD: [Causes of late diagnosis of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Probl Onkol 4:155–75, 1962 (Rus)

LUCHINSKII II, BUKHMAN AI: [Some aspects of clinical roentgenodiagnosis of Brill-Symmers disease (giant cell lymphoblastoma) with lesions of the gastrointestinal tract] Ter Arkh 33:96–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

LE TALLEC Y, LIGOU JC, CASSAGNEAU J, BERNADET P: [Pericarditis revealing latent visceral cancers] Sem Hop Paris 38:1216–9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

LAUREN P: [On the pathogenesis of gastrointestinal tumors] Duodecim 78:451–5, 1962 (Fin)

LIPKIN M, QUASTLER H: Cell retention and incidence of carcinoma in several portions of the gastrointestinal tract. Nature (Lond) 194:1198–9, 23 Jun 62

LE ROY A, BLANC P, HENRY JG: [Analytical study of digestive schwannomas. (aApropos of statistics on 72 cases of schwannoma)] J Chir (Paris) 83:683–708, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

MORSON BC: Precancerous lesions of upper gastrointestinal tract. JAMA 179:311–5, 3 Feb 62

MIKHAILOV V, ZOGRAFOV D: [Carbohydrate regulation disorders in carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Izv Inst Klin Obstr Med (Sofiia) 4:365–74, 1960 (Bul)

MAKRES G: [A case of successive appearance of cancer in the gastrointestinal tract with long survival. (Presentation of a patient)] Hellen Cheir 8:832–40, 1961 (Gr)

NAST PR, CHRISTIANSEN KH: Four synchronous primary malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Report of two cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:182–90, Feb 62

[Neoplasms of the digestive tract] Rev Inform Medicoter 36:557–67, 1961 (Sp)

NAIRN RC, FOTHERGILL JE, McENTEGART MG, RICHMOND HG: Loss of gastro-intestinal-specific antigen in neoplasia. Brit Med J 5295:1791–3, 30 Jun 62

POMERANTZ H, MARGOLIN HN: Metastases to the gastrointestinal tract from malignant melanoma. Amer J Roentgen 88:712–7, Oct 62

RAIMONDI A, DESENZANI C: [Observations on some protein disorders in carcinomas. II. Carcinomas of the digestive tract] Chir Ital 13:201–6, Jun 61 (It)

RASKIN HF, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL, PLETICKA S: The clinical value of the negative gastrointestinal exfoliative cytologic examination in cancer suspects. Gastroenterology 42:266–74, Mar 62

RIMONDI C, D'ETTORRE A: [Cylindromas of the upper air and digestive passages. Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:427–39, Dec 61 (It)

RUFFATO C, ROMANI S: [Localization of malignant lymphogranuloma in the digestive tract. Possibilities and limitations of radiology] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:370–89, Apr 62 (It)

RECIO PM: Early diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:68–9, Mar–Apr 60

SHIBUSAWA K: [Functioning bronchial carcinoids] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1035–49, Dec 61 (Jap)

STEWART JO: Familial gastro-intestinal polyposis. (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). Brit J Clin Pract 16:25–9, Jan 62

SCHWARTZ MA, WEST M, WALSH WS, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. VIII. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Cancer 15:347–53, Mar–Apr 62

SUSTIC V, PAVLOVIC P: [Metachronous carcinoma of the digestive tract] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:179–83, 1962 (Ser)

TANNER NC: Carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. J Int Coll Surg 37:143–6, Feb 62

WENZL JE, BARTHOLOMEW LG, HALLENBECK GA, STICKLER GB: Gastrointestinal polyposis with mucocutaneous pigmentation in children (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). Pediatrics 28:655–61, Oct 61

WANGENSTEEN OH: Extended operations for alimentary tract malignancy: including the esophagus, stomach and colon, together with recital of experiences with the second look operation. Arizona Med 18:319–28, Dec 61

WENZ W: [Quadratic foreign body recess in recurrent anastomosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:161–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

WATNE AL, LINCOLN P, MOORE GE: Cancer dissemination from the gastrointestinal tract and its prognostic implications. Amer J Gastroent 37:415–27, Apr 62

ZUCKERMANN C: [Social problems of cancer of the digestive system and bases of the campaign for its opportune diagnosis and adequate treatment] Salud Publica Mex 3:963–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

parasitology

CIORDIA H, BIZZELL WE, VEGORS HH, BAIRD DM, McCAMPBELL HC, SELL OE: The effect of three grazing intensities of winter temporary pasture on internal parasitism of beef-type yearling cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:15–20, Jan 62

CAMPOS R: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Ancylostomiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:195–6, Mar 62 (Por)

CIORDIA H, BIZZELL WE, BAIRD DM, McCAMPBELL HC, VEGORS HH, SELL OE: The influence of pasture type and supplemental grain feeding on numbers of gastrointestinal nematodes in beef yearlings. Amer J Vet Res 23:1001–6, Sep 62

COX DD, TODD AC: Survey of gastrointestinal parasitism in Wisconsin dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:706–9, 15 Sep 62

MEEROFF M, CELESTINO R: [Clinical parasitological syndromes] Prensa Med Argent 48:376–87, 24 Nov 6 (Sp)

PIRINGER WA: [Hymenolepis nana nana - Hymenolepis nana fraterna] Mikroskopie 16:142–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSE JH: Further observations on the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. J Comp Path Ther 72:11–6, Jan 62

pathology

BAUZA CA, MATTEO AL: [Poisoning by Datura arborea (L.) ("floripon"). Histopathological study of the gastric and rectosigmoid mucosa by aspiration biopsy] Arch Pediat Urug 33:14–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

CHRISTIAN HJ, DEUTSCH E: Criteria for the evaluation of thickened gastric folds. Carney Hosp J 4:21–30, Jun 62

ETALA E, SOFIA VA: [Gastrointestinal changes caused by horseshoe kidney] Prensa Med Argent 48:3143–6, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

FRANCO E: [Appendicitis in the picture of digestive pathology] J Med (Porto) 46:729–46, 2 Dec 61 (Por)

GONCALVES EL, ARMBRUST AF: [Structure of the digestive tube after extensive enterectomies] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:330–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

HOSKINS LC, NORRIS HT, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Functional and morphologic alterations of the gastrointestinal tract in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Amer J Med 33:459–70, Sep 62

O'NEILL PB: Gastrointestinal abnormalities in the collagen diseases. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1069–83, Nov 61

QUINTON WE, FLICK AL, RUBIN CE: The design of a hydraulic suction tube for peroral biopsy of the human gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterology 42:281–4, Mar 62

SIELAFF HJ: [The significance of a biopic examination of the intestinal tract for the diagnosis and therapy of intestinal disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:479–89, Sep 61 (Ger)

STOIA I: [The distinctive character of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism in adults and children and its hepatodigestive manifestations] Rhumatologie 13:275–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

VILELA MP: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Giardiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:191–2, Mar 62 (Por)

pharmacology

ARAMAKI T, WEISS HS: The effect of bacitracin as a feed additive on digestive processes. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:325–9, May 62

ABDEL-RAZZAK M: Effect of tolazoline on gastrointestinal motility. J Egypt Med Ass 45:140–5, 1962

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345–60, Sep 62

DI VITTORIO S, EINAUDI G, CHIAUDANO M: [Clinical and radiological observations on the behavior of the gastrointestinal system in patients under prolonged cortisonic treatment] Reumatismo 13:9–20, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

FELINSKI L: [Effect of urea on the gastrointestinal motoricity in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 13:191–201, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

FLESHLER B: The effect of glycopyrrolate on normal human small bowel activity. J New Drugs 2:211–4, Jul–Aug 62

HARTMAN CR, EPSTEIN JH, McCARTEN WG, GAFFEY MH, ROMANSKY MJ: A controlled blind study of the effects of antibiotics on the gastrointestinal tract. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:404–8

HAGMUELLER K, HAIDER L, HELLAUER H: [Enterochromaffin cells, serotonin and zinc in the gastrointestinal wall of the guinea pig and the mouse before and after chronic administration of ethanol] Wien Klin Wschr 73:834–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KASANEN A, NIEMINEN T: [Dimethylchlortetracycline as cause of phototoxic reaction] Duodecim 77:753–5, 1961 (Fin)

KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD: Ethionine-induced changes in gastrointestinal tract. Arch Path (Chic) 74:57–65, Jul 62

LISH PM: Some pharmacologic effects of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Gastroenterology 41:580–4, Dec 61

NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, MAKINO H, HIROTA K, TAKAHASHI Y, HIRASHIMA T: [Influence of the gastrointestinal motility by injection of various pharmaceutical agents into the cisternal space] Brain Nerve 14:500–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

SAVEL'EVA TL, LENARTOVICH VA: [On the decrease of irritating effects of tetracyclines on the gastrointestinal tract with novocain] Antibiotiki 6:998–1003, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROTHACKER P: [A contribution to the effects of cortisone on the gastrointestinal canal] Med Welt 3:153–4, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHEINER J, ALTEMEIER WA: Experimental study of factors inhibiting absorption and effective therapeutic levels of declomycin. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:9–14, Jan 62

STUBBE LT, PIETERSEN JH, HEULEN C van: Aspirin preperations and their noxious effect on the gastro-intestinal tract. Brit Med J 5279:675–80, 10 Mar 62

WIEGERHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of Staphylococcus toxin (Wood 46). III. The effect of Staphylococcus toxin on isolated organs of the gastrointestinal tract of different species] Acta Biol Med German 8:182–98, 1962 (Ger)

WEINGARTEN B, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, ACKIRON L: A preliminary study of glycopyrrolate, a new anticholinergic agent. J New Drugs 2:109–14, Mar–Apr 62

YUAN LY: [Data for the histochemical analysis of changes in organs of the digestive system after poisoning by an organic phosphate. I. On ribonucleic acid changes in cells of the epithelium of the digestive system in white mice after fatal-dose M-81 poisoning] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:203–9, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

ARAMAKI T, WEISS HS: Patterns of carbohydrate and protein digestion in the chicken as derived from sampling the hepatic portal system. Arch Int Physiol 70:1–15, Feb 62

ATKINSON M: Mechanisms protecting against gastro-oesophageal reflux: a review. Gut 3:1–15, Mar 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, the gastrocnemius muscle and the subdiaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:993–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: Reabsorption of electrolytes and water from blood in the alimentary tract. Lancet 1:1261–2, 16 Jun 62

AROSKAR JP, BERG CP: Effect of configuration and simultaneous feeding upon the gastrointestinal absorption of the amino acids. Arch Biochem 98:286–91, Aug 62

BELANGER LF: S35 methionine uptake and turnover in the gastro-intestinal tract and other tissues of the chick. Rev Canad Biol 20:797–803, Dec 61

BOST J, RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Artificial rumination in the atropinized female goat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1644–6, 1961 (Fr)

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [Variations of the elastase content of the pancreas during digestion in carnivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1111–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BARANDUN S, NUSSLE D, WITSCHI HP, BUSER F: [Research on the passage of plasma proteins into the intestinal lumen in normal children. A contribution to the physiology of protein metabolism] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:353-6 concl, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BYKOV KM: [Regulation of the work of the digestive glands] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:14-23, 1960 (Rus)

BESANCON F, DEBRAY C: [Technical notes: exploration of digestive motoricity by electronic recordings of endocavitary pressure and pH in humans] Sem Hop Paris 38:1589-90, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BROGI G, MARINI G: [The daily kariokinetic biorhythm in the lining and glandular epithelia of various regions of the digestive tract of the white rat] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):980-90, 1960 (It)

BERANGER M: [Study of digestion at different levels of the digestive tract] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 287-90, 1961 (Fr)

BRUCE RS, CARR TE, COLLINS ME: Studies in the metabolism of carrier-free radioruthenium. III. The behaviour of nitrosyl-ruthenium in the gastrointestinal tract. Health Phys 8:397-406, Aug 62

BOWEN JM: Effects of insulin hypoglycemia on gastrointestinal motility in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:948-54, Sep 62

CHERESHNEV IA: [Physio-roentgenological studies on the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs after excitation and destruction of the hypothalamic region] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1163-70, Sep 61 (Rus)

CAMPLING RC, FREER M, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 2. The relationship between the voluntary intake of roughages, the amount of digesta in the reticulo-rumen and the rate of disappearance of digesta from the alimentary tract. Brit J Nutr 15:531-40, 1961

CODE CF: Normal rates of absorption of water, sodium, and potassium in man and animal. Amer J Dig Dis 7:50-6, Jan 62

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ: Iron absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. A reassessment of the "mucosal block" theory and the influence of the rate of erythropoiesis. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:17-23, Feb 62

CARCASSONNE M, LEGRE J, JOUGLARD JP, DAHL A: [Finsterer-type gastrectomy. Study of the clinical, radiocinematographic and I-131 labeled triolein-absorption test results] Marseille Chir 14:77-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMPBELL D: [Resorption of drugs in the digestive tract] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2021-35, 5 Jul 62 (Sw)

CHERNOV VM: [On the absorption of novocaine from the gastrointestinal canal. (Experimental observations)] Farmakol Toksik 25:315-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G, OLERUD S: Absorption and liver function following extensive resection of the small intestine in the rat. Acta Chir Scand 123:57-66, Jan 62

DUNCAN WA, MACDONALD G, THORNTON MJ: Some factors influencing the absorption of griseofulvin from the gastrointestinal tract. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:217-24, Apr 62

DORNBUSCH S: [The importance of digestive functions in enteral sensitization] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:279-83, 1961 (Ger)

DOUGHERTY RW, COOK HM: Routes of eructated gas expulsion in cattle—a quantitative study. Amer J Vet Res 23:997-1000, Sep 62

ELSTER K, MILDENBERGER A, HEINKEL K: [The technic of suction biopsy excision from the dog stomach. With a contribution to so-called digestive leukocytosis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:183-92, 1961 (Ger)

EDELMAN IS: Equilibration of water and sodium in blood and tissues. Amer J Dig Dis 7:28-33, Jan 62

EPP CH: A historical sketch of gastro-physiology. Appl Ther 4:859-62 passim, Sep 62

FELINSKA C, FELINSKI L: [Utilization of energy components of the fodder in the digestive tract in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 13:177-89, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GOMAZKOV OA, KRAIUKHIN BV: [On role of the vagus nerve in the regulation of digestive processes in fish] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1282-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

GITLIN D, CRUCHAUD A: On the kinetics of iron absorption in mice. J Clin Invest 41:344-50, Feb 62

GIORDANO G, FOPPIANI E, ROMANO R: [Hormonal influences on the digestive apparatus. I. Histomorphological aspects of the intestinal mucosa of the rat after hypophysectomy or treatment with STH] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:51-86, Feb 62 (It)

GUSEVA NG, SPASSKAIA PA: [Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in systemic scleroderma] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:11-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLFSON SK Jr, YALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659-65, Jun 62

Gastrointestinal gamma globulin absorption in the baby pig. Nutr Rev 20:316-8, Oct 62

GUBERGRITS Ia, LESHCHINSKII LA, RIABOV VI: [Result of the study on the absorptive capacity of some sections of the gastrointestinal apparatus in clinical conditions] Ter Arkh 34:29-37, Aug 62 (Rus)

HIGHTOWER NC Jr: The digestive system. Ann Rev Physiol 24:109-38, 1962

HANSKY J, CONNELL AM: Measurement of gastrointestinal transit using radioactive chromium. Gut 3:187-8, Jun 62

HORZELA T, SZYBINSKI Z, KONTUREK S: [Absorption of amino acids from the digestive system following the administration of albumin labeled with I-131] Acta Physiol Pol 13:149-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HORZELA T, SZYBINSKI Z, KONTUREK S: [Absorption of olive oil labeled with I-131 from the digestive system] Acta Physiol Pol 13:369-75, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

HOLLANDER F: The physiology and the chemistry of the secretion of gastric mucus. Gastroenterology 43:304-9, Sep 62

IERUSALIMSKII AP, BARKOVA EA: [On the pathogenesis of disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in tick encephalitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

JEFFRIES GH, HOLMAN HR, SLEISENGER MH: Plasma proteins and the gastrointestinal tract. New Engl J Med 266:652-60, 29 Mar 62

JARRIGE M: [Digestibility of glucide constituents] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 272-4, 1961 (Fr)

KOMAROV FI: [Digestive leukocytosis and the specific dynamic action of food in healthy subjects at night] Vop Pitan 20:22-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRONDL A, VOKAC V, VAVRINKOVA H: Influence of chlortetracycline and neomycin on digestion and absorption of fat in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:437-9, Mar 62

KRIGUN S, SCHOR I: [Colostomy. Alimentary and adaptational criterion] Rev Med Chile 89:1049-51, Dec 61 (Sp)

KLIMOV PK, POPOV MM: [Motor changes in the gastrointestinal tract in traumatic injuries of the osteoarticular apparatus. (Roentgenological investigations)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:227-31, 1960 (Rus)

KURTSIN IT: [Work of the organs of the digestive system in experimental neuroses] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:369-79, 1960 (Rus)

KRAML M, DUBUC J, GAUDRY R: Gastrointestinal absorption of griseofulvin. II. Influence of particle size in man. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:239-42, Apr 62

KUHLMANN F, ZUENDORF O: [Clinical-roentgenological demonstration of food and enteral allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:284-8, 1961 (Ger)

KRUGLOV MS: [Interfunctional relations of the digestive organs in the abdominal cavity in chronic appendicitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:24-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAY AW: Gastro-intestinal surgery and human physiology. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:275-88, Jul 62

KAYSER C: [Physiology of the sensation of hunger and satiation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1785-92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

KRAML M, DUBUC J, BEALL D: Gastrointestinal absorption of griseofulvin. I. Effect of particle size, addition of surfactants, and corn oil on the level of griseofulvin in the serum of rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1449-51, Oct 62

LEVY G, SAHLI BA: Comparison of the gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum acetylsalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in man. J Pharm Sci 51:58-62, Jan 62

MOURATOFF GJ, BATTERMAN RC: Serum iron absorption tests of a sustained-release form of oral iron. J New Drugs 1:157-9, Jul-Aug 61

MATROSOV EM: [On the problem of the mechanism of the complex reflex phase of digestion] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:110-9, 1960 (Rus)

Matrosova EM, Solov'ev AV, Troitskaia VB: [The problem of digestion and nutrition in the scientific works of K. M. BYKOV] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:24-31, 1960 (Rus)

MARCUS CS, LENGEMANN FW: Absorption of Ca45 and Sr85 from solid and liquid food at various levels of the alimentary tract of the rat. J Nutr 77:155-60, Jun 62

MATHIEU M: [Study of the development of the digestive tract in the calf] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 263-6, 1961 (Fr)

MOORE W Jr, COMAR CL: Absorption of caesium 137 from the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat. Int J Radiat Biol 5:247-54, Jul 62

MOLL HC, KOCZOREK KR: [On the influence of an aldosterone antagonist (SC-8109) on the absorption of sodium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Klin Wschr 40:825-7, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

MATHEWS RE, BETT HD, EDMEADS JG, EZRIN C, McPHEDRAN NT: Physiological effects of extracts of a diarrhea-producing nonbeta islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:490-3, Oct 62

OEHLERT W, BUECHNER T: [The mechanism and temporal course of physiological regeneration in multilayer pavement epithelium and in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract of the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 125:374-402, Dec 61 (Ger)

PETERINO E, BONATI P: [Roentgenkymographic observations of visceral motility in patients during barbiturate hypnonarcosis and succinylcholine curarization] Minerva Anest 28:159-62, Apr 62 (It)

PROCKOP DJ, KEISER HR, SJOERDSMA A: Gastrointestinal absorption and renal excretion of hydroxyproline peptides. Lancet 2:527-8, 15 Sep 62

RAGEN PA, WALKER L, SPARLING GD, PILLOW RP: The gastrointestinal absorption of oral iron-dextran and ferrous sulfate. Amer J Med Sci 242:454-6, Oct 61

ROD'KIN PD: [Secretory-motor activity of an isolated intestinal loop under the influence of the excitation of the gastric mucose with some inadequate stimuli] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:58-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RAHAL A, COURTI A: [Some physiological peculiarities in animals] Maroc Med 40:1314-21, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBINSON BW, MISHKIN M: Alimentary responses evoked from forebrain structures in Macaca mulatta. Science 136:260-2, 20 Apr 62

RIDGES AP, SINGLETON AG: Some quantitative aspects of digestion in goats. J Physiol (Lond) 161:1-9, Apr 62

SHLYGIN GK: [The digestive tract and metabolism] Vop Pitan 20:3-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

SULLIVAN MF: Absorption from gastrointestinal tract of the rat after x-irradiation. Amer J Physiol 201:1013-6, Dec 61

SCHOLER JF: Determination of rates of absorption in the blood by integration of rates of appearance and disappearance. Amer J Dig Dis 7:43-9, Jan 62

SCHWARTZ JF, ROWLAND LP, EDER HA, MARKS PM, OSSERMAN E, ANDERSON H, HIRSCHBERG E: Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Neuromuscular disorder resembling Friedreich's ataxia associated with retinitis pigmentosa, acanthocytosis, steatorrhea, and an abnormality of lipid metabolism. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:49-53, 1961

SCHLICHTING DA: Ion exchange resin salts for oral therapy. I. Carbinoxamine. J Pharm Sci 51:134-6, Feb 62

SLYGIN GK: [Digestive system and metabolism] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:481-9, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

SIBBALD IR, SINCLAIR DG, EVANS EV, SMITH DL: The rate of passage of feed through the digestive tract of the mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1391-4, Oct 62

TAYLOR DM: The absorption of cobalt from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Phys Med Biol 6:445-51, Jan 62

TREMOLIERES J, BONFILS S, CARRE L, SAUTIER C: [Fecal analysis: a method for studying digestive function in man] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:281-9, 1961 (Fr)

TRUITT EB Jr, MORGAN AM: A comparison of the gastrointestinal absorption rates of plain and buffered acetylsalicylic acid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:105-17, 1 Jan 62

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On the triggering of peristalsis. Study on the isolated jejunum and ileum of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1681-5, 1961 (Fr)

TILLEY M: [Studies in vitro of the digestion of forage] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 267-72, 1961 (Fr)

TISSERAND JL, COLEOU J, ZELTER Z: [Use of chromium as an indicator in studies of digestive balance in the ruminant] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2233-5, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

VONK HJ: Emulgators in the digestive fluids of invertebrates. Arch Int Physiol 70:67-85, Feb 62

VISEK WJ: Studies on urea hydrolysis in birds and mammals. Amer J Vet Res 23:569-74, May 62

VOLKOVA TV: [Motor evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract after extensive resection of the small intestine in dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:26-30, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZAMYCHKINA KS, KRIUKOVA LV: [Absorption capacity of the digestive tract in different periods of time after subtotal resection of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:22-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

BIRKE G, LILJEDAHL SO, PLANTIN LO, WETTERFORS J: [Gastrointestinal albumin leakage in ionizing radiation] Nord Med 67:397-402, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

CONARD RA, SCOTT WA: Modification of radiation-induced gastrointestinal effects by barium meals. Radiat Res 15:527-31, Oct 61

GILINSKII Fia, MUSIASHCHIKOVA SS: [On changes in the peripheral blood, neural structures of some internal organs, and interoceptive reflexes from the stomach following general and local roentgen irradiation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:199-212, 1960 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA GA: Certain data on the nature of development of the pathological process in the gastro-intestinal tract following Ce144 administration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:726-9, Nov 61

LANDAHL HD, HASEGAWA AT: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Protection by mercaptoethylamine (MEA) and serotonin against radiation to gastrointestinal tract of mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:81-5, 15 Jan 62

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examinations of the digestive organs. Nature (Lond) 193:993-4, 10 Mar 62

WEGHAUPT K: [Diet therapy in and after gynecological radiotherapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:191-2, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

WEGHAUPT K: [Gastrointestinal disorders after radiotherapy and their treatment] Wien Med Wschr 112:641-3, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

radiography

BURKO H: Toxic depression of the newborn causing deficient intestinal gas pattern. Amer J Roentgen 88:575-8, Sep 62

COOLEY RN: The diagnostic accuracy of upper gastrointestinal radiologic studies. Amer J Med Sci 242:628-50, Nov 61

COOKE AR, SKYRING AP, STEPHEN DD: Early endoscopy and radiology in the management of haematemesis and melaena. Aust Ann Med 11:15-8, Feb 62

CHEN AC: [Experiences in gastrointestinal examinations using Sepia inermis Hasset] Zhong Fang Z 8:85-6, Apr 60 (Ch)

DREYFUSS JR, ROBBINS LL, MURPHY JT: Disposable, plastic unit for barium-enema examination. Radiology 77:834-5, Nov 61

GIMES B: [The importance of pharmacoradiography in examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Magy Radiol 13:285-97, Sep 61 (Hun)

HOLROYD GT, TABERNER S: An improved method of carrying out barium enema examinations. Radiography 28:190, Jun 62

HELD F: [Unusual roentgen findings from the Phu-Duan Hospital in Hanoi] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:19-25, 1962 (Ger)

KAUFMANN W: [How can the gastrointestinal roentgen diagnostician limit the irradiation exposure of the gonads to a minimum?] Muench Med Wschr 104:211-5, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

MATZNER MJ, TIRSCH H: Experience with an evacuant incorporated into a diagnostic barium meal. Amer J Gastroent 36:445-9, Oct 61

McGRATTAN VT: Preparation of the gastrointestinal tract for roentgenographic examination: a report of experiences with anthraquinoidal glycosides. J Abdom Surg 3:178-9, Nov 61

MONATERI PC, GHIVARELLO M: [On the use of a hydrosoluble triiodated organic compound in radiologic observations of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 52:4282-93, 12 Dec 61 (It)

MANECKE H, SCHMIDT FW: [Gastrointestinal passage with karion] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:142-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

POCHACZEVSKY R, SHERMAN RS, MEYERS PH: A disposable kit for barium enemas. Radiology 77:831-3, Nov 61

POPOV MM, KLIMOV PK: [Roentgenokymography as a method for the physiological examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:120-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

PIRK F: [Limitations and possibilities of x-ray examinations in diseases of the digestive system] Prakt Lek 42:1-5, 5 Jan 62 (Cz)

ROYLANCE J: The value of image intensification in opaque meal examinations. Brit J Radiol 35:409-17, Jun 62

RIGLER LG: Roentgen diagnosis of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Historical development. J Lancet 82:293-300, Jul 62

STREMPLE J, MONTGOMERY C: Nonspecific electrocardiographic abnormalities: the EKG during the barium enema procedure. Marquette Med Rev 27:20-4, Nov 61

SIMON G: Barium swallow and meal. I. Radiography 27:401-4, Dec 61

SANTAGOSTINI F, NAUVELADE C, THESSIEUX M: [Importance of the addition of a soothing agent in the barium enema fluid] J Radiol Electrol 42:688-90, Nov 61 (Fr)

SUN YC: [Contrast media made from traditional drugs for gastrointestinal examination] Zhong Fang Z 8:87, Apr 60 (Ch)

TEXTER EC Jr: Fluorocinematography. Amer J Dig Dis 6:983-1001, Oct 61

TAKATS L, JASZ T: [A simple method for double-contrast enemas in radiography] Magy Radiol 14:61-2, Jan 62 (Hun)

WUERDINGER H: [Roentgen diagnosis of the gastrointestinal tract with a water-soluble contrast medium (Gastrografin)] Med Klin 57:307-10, 23 Feb 62 (Ger))

WANG CY, CHEN FY: [Ostrea testae as contrast medium for gastrointestinal examination] Zhong Fang Z 8:86, Apr 60 (Ch)

WHITTAKER LR: A review of 150 barium meals. E Afr Med J 39:343-5, Jun 62

YOSHIDA A, KOHARI T: [Statistical analysis of digestive tract roentgenograms from radiography departments of Tokyo hospitals] Rinsho Hosha 7:239-43, Apr 62 (Jap)

YEN WC: [Hematite in gastrointestinal examinations] Zhong Fang Z 8:85, Apr 60 (Ch)

YAMASAKI M: [Clinical studies on the rapid method of roentgenologic examination of digestive tract, chiefly using sorbitol (in combination with the high voltage photofluorography)] Niigata Med J 76:605-16, Jul 62 (Jap)

YOSHIDA A, KOHARI Y: [On methods of diagnosis from x-ray findings in the examination of the gastrointestinal system (with special reference to the stomach and duodenum) and the number of patients able to undergo examination] Rinsho Hosha 7:292-7, May 62 (Jap)

surgery

ALNOR PC, EHLERS CT: [Causes and treatment of postoperative jejunal ulcer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 30:36-38, 1962 (Ger)

CUKIER J, GARBAY M, LOYGUE J: [Intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomoses. Palliative treatment of neoplastic obstructions of the hilus] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1179-87, Sep 61 (Fr)

D'AMELIO G: [The electrophoretic behavior of serum glycoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Ann Ital Chir 38:989-96, Oct 61 (It)

D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of total serum proteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Ann Ital Chir 38:997-1006, Oct 61 (It)

GILDER H, MOODY FG, BEAL JM: Water distribution in surgical patients. J Surg Res 2:59-66, Jan 62

GILLESBY WJ: Gastrointestinal decompression in reconstructive bowel and biliary surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 2:231-9, Feb 62

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLFSON SK Jr, VALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659-65, Jun 62

HIROTA K, MINASONO G, YAMAGUCHI K, TSUJI K, SATO T, SAKUMA T, SUZUKI K, HIRAKAWA M: [Cautionary remarks regarding diet after gastrointestinal surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:50-1 concl, Dec 61 (Jap)

HIROTA K, MINASONO G, YAMAGUCHI K, TSUJI K, SATO T, SAKUMA T, SUZUKI K, HIRAKAWA M: [Cautionary remarks regarding diet after gastrointestinal surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:90-3 contd, Nov 61 (Jap)

HIROTA K, MINASONO G, YAMAGUCHI K, TSUJI K, SATO T, SAKUMA T, SUZUKI K, HIRAKAWA M: [Cautionary remarks regarding diet after gastrointestinal surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:40-4 contd, Oct 61 (Jap)

JEZIORO Z, FAST J, BIELAWSKI J, BERNAT M: [Use of antibiotics in surgery of the digestive system] Pol Przegl Chir 33:864-6, 1961 (Pol)

McCUTCHEON AD, RACE D: Experimental pancreatitis: a possible etiology of postoperative pancreatitis. Ann Surg 155:523-31, Apr 62

MINKARI T, KUBAN Y: Restoration of the continuity of the digestive tract after proximal gastrectomy: two original procedures. J Int Coll Surg 38:103-10, Aug 62

PENIN RP: [Anastomosis of the digestive tract in a single plane] Dia Med 33:2871, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

SHEENA KS, HEALEY JE Jr: Ureteral transplantation. Experimental interposition of a gastric pouch between the ureters and the sigmoid flexure of the colon. J Int Coll Surg 37:41-7, Jan 62

SOKOL S, SMIECHOWSKA W, ZEGARSKA Z: [Histochemical peroperative liver examination in diseases of the digestive system and biliary tract] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1327-38, Nov 61 (Pol)

SCALVINI L: [The behavior of some plasmatic enzymes in subjects undergoing various operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Riv Gastroent 13:193-200, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SIMAO R: [Considerations on the use of anabolic steroids in surgery] Hospital (Rio) 61:981-90, May 62 (Por)

SMITHWICK RH, HOWE CW, ROBERTSON CW, FARMER DA, FULLER CH: The Smithwick gastrointestinal clamp. Closed ("aseptic") intestinal anastomosis. Amer J Surg 104:613-27, Oct 62

VAHALA Z, KOTAS J: [Syndrome of intestinal resorption disorders in some surgical diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1127-33, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

VEGNI L, ANDREI A: [Feeding by tube in surgical disease: use of a special tube with 2 lumina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:72-82, 1960 (It)

WESTHUES H: [Aseptic anastomosis in the field of gastrointestinal surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:279-80, 1961 (Ger)

WOODWARD ER: Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:218-21, Feb 62

virology

FAL'KOVA II, GUTMAN NR: [Study of enteroviruses isolated from children] Vop Virus 7:64-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HOWE HA: The quantitation of poliomyelitis virus in the human alimentary tract with reference to coexisting levels of homologous serum neutralizing antibody. Amer J Hyg 75:1-17, Jan 62

MOSCOVICI C, LA PLACA M: Further studies of bovine enteroviruses--tentative scheme of classification. Amer J Vet Res 23:645-8, May 62

SHIRMAN GA: Interaction of viruses in the intestinal tract of man. II. Interference between poliovirus vaccine strains. Acta Virol [Engl] 5:359-66, Nov 61

Gastrointestinal Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

GASTROSCOPY

BENEDICT EB: Esophagoscopy, gastroscopy, and peritoneoscopy. Gastroenterology 42:171-4, Feb 62

BRUEHL W: [Value of gastroscopy for the diagnosis of various stomach diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:596-9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

BERLIN L: Gastritis: a medical dilemma. Amer J Roentgen 88:627-36, Oct 62

CHERNYI VV: [Organizational problems in gastroscopy] Sovet Med 25:140-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

DVORSKY A: [Endoscopic appearance of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:138-42, Mar 61 (Cz)

FORESTER VR: Fiber optics. J Okla Med Ass 55:87-9, Mar 62

GELB AM, COHEN N: Gastroscopic findings in a case of exudative gastropathy due to giant hypertrophy of the gastric mucosa. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:13-4, Feb 62

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Instrumental exploration of the stomach. II.] Dia Med 34:1465-8, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

HILLMAN HS, PARSONS PJ: Gastroscopy--its uses and limitations. Med J Aust 49(2):11-3, 7 Jul 62

IMHOF JW, WIEBENGA AH, THIJE OJ ten: Persisting sutures casting off into the stomach after gastric operations; a gastroscopic study. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:291-300, 1961

ISSER SA, LUR'E ZG: [Gastroscopic and roentgenologic comparisons in gastric examination] Zdravookhr Belorussii 7:15-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KANISHCHEV PA: [Gastroscopic picture in chronic gastritis] Sovet Med 25:38-42, Oct 61 (Rus)

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, VARELA LOPEZ J: [Comparative study of the data furnished by gastroscopy and by histamine tests of gastric secretion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1395-400, 12 May 61 (Sp)

MARATKA Z, SETKA J: Chronic gastritis. I. Correlation of gastroscopic findings with biopsy. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:211-6, 1961

McHARDY RJ, VANFOSSEN HK: Advances in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:294-5, Aug 62

McHARDY G, VAN FOSSEN H: Clinical and laboratory observations of gastric physiology: a case report. Curr Ther Res 4:421-6, Aug 62

NELSON RS: Gastroscopy. Amer J Gastroent 36:540-5, Nov 61

SCHINDLER R, BICALHO SA: [Malignant neoplasms of the body and tail of the pancreas; diagnostic aspects, with special reference to the gastroscopic findings] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:178-84, Jun 61 (Por)

SMIRNOV IP: [On uropepsin excretion in some stomach diseases verified by gastroscopy] Ter Arkh 33:61-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SACHDEV S: Gastroscopy in upper abdominal distress with negative roentgenological examination. J Ass Physicians India 9:871-5, Dec 61

SCHINDLER R: Indications for gastroscopy. With remarks on the proper instrument and technic. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:5-8, May 62

SCHUMAN BM, GALE H: Electrocardiographic changes associated with gastroscopy. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:10-3, May 62

SPENCER JA: The value of indirect gastroscopic evidence. Bull Gastroint Endosc 9:10-2, Aug 62

SMITH VM: [The gastroscopic diagnosis of prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:883-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

TORRES LM: [Clinical, endoscopic and radiologic aspects of postgastrectomy disorders] An Cir (Rosario) 26:139-43, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

TORRADO OA: [The preparation of patients for peroral endoscopy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2808-10, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

WIEBENGA AH, IMHOF JW: [Giant folds of the stomach] Ned T Geneesk 105:1855-6, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

anesthesia & analgesia

NAMIKI M, TUNEMATSU K, SANO H, SAKANO T, YAMATERA T, ISHIDA S: [TF administration before gastroscopy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:616-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

complications

CALEM WS: Perforation of the stomach during gastroscopy. Amer J Surg 103:640-5, May 62

equipment & supplies

DEBRAY C, HOUSSET P: A new direct vision biopsy gastroscope. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:10-2, Feb 62

FULTON WILLIAM F: The fiberscope in gastroscopy. Amer J Gastroent 38:290-8, Sep 62

HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Gastroduodenal endoscopy with the fiberscope. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:15-22, May 62

LOPRESTI P, SCHERL ND, GREENE L, FARRAR JT: Clinical experience with a glass-fiber gastroscope. Amer J Dig Dis 7:95-101, Feb 62

VIDAL-COLOMER E, SALA CLADERA E: [Presentation of an original model of gastroscopic table] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1105-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

Gaucher's Disease see LIPOIDOSIS

Geiger-Mueller Counter see RADIOMETRY

GELATIN

BORRAS A: Inclusion of absorbable gelatin film between the scleral lamellae in the treatment of retinal detachment. Amer J Ophthal 52:561-5, Oct 61

CAPRIOTTI A: Liquefaction of gelatin by some Streptomyces. Nature (Lond) 194:449-51, 5 May 62

KOLMAKOVA AP: [On the use of zinc-gelatin caps and keratolytic lac after roentgen exposure of trichomycosis patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):41-2, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

BELLO J, BELLO HR, VINOGRAD JR: The functional groups in the gelation of gelatin. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:222-9, 26 Feb 62

BELLO J, BELLO HR, VINOGRAD JR: The mechanism of gelation of gelatin. The influence of pH, concentration, time and dilute electrolyte on the gelation of gelatin and modified gelatins. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:214-21, 26 Feb 62

COURTS A: Citrate-promoted helix formation in gelatin. The viscosity-time effect. Biochem J 83:124-9, Apr 62

COBBETT WG, KENCHINGTON AW, WARD AG: The determination of the tyrosine content of gelatins. Biochem J 84:468-74, Sep 62

DOWELL LG, MOLINE SW, RINFRET AP: A low-temperature x-ray diffraction study of ice structures formed in aqueous gelatin gels. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:158-67, 7 May 62

LEACH AA: The determination of gelatin in blood and urine. Anal Biochem 2:529-34, Dec 61

McDERMOTT EE, PACE J: Modification of the properties of flour protein by thiolated gelatin. Nature (Lond) 192:657, 18 Nov 61

VEIS A, ANESEY J, COHEN J: The characterization of the γ-component of gelatin. Arch Biochem 98:1-4-10, Jul 62

pharmacology

BENKE A: [Is gelatine suitable as a plasma substitute?] Med Klin 56:1593-4, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOGOMOLOVA LG, ZNAMENSKAIA TV: [On therapeutic effectiveness of a new colloidal plasma substitute solution prepared from gelatin] Probl Gemat 7:32-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

EBERLEIN HJ, DOBBERSTEIN H: [Blood circulation measurements on blood donors during rapid infusion of a new plasma expander] Arzneimittelforschung 12:494-7, May 62 (Ger)

MERTZ DP: [Clinical-experimental studies on the effect of a new plasma expander on renal hemodynamics and the mechanism of urine concentration] Arzneimittelforschung 12:489-94, May 62 (Ger)

therapy

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE: [The stoppage of venous hemorrhages in the CNS] Zbl Neurochir 22:161-8, 1962 (Ger)

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE: [On the problem of replacement of the dura by plastic material] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:273-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

Gelfoam see HEMOSTATICS

GELS

ACKERS GK, STEERE RL: Restricted diffusion of macromolecules through agar-gel membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:137-49, 7 May 62

FREDERICQ E: Gel-forming properties of thymus nucleoproteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:300-9, 5 Mar 62

HOLLENDER A: A technical improvement in the preparation of starch gel for electrophoresis according to Smithies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:104, 1962

MONNIER AM, BLOZOVSKI D, MONNIER A: [The electrical impedance of lipid membranes bearing ionizable groups] J Physiol (Par) 54:379-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MONNIER AM, MONNIER A: [Anomalous imbibition of lipid derivatives bearing ionizable groups] J Physiol (Par) 54:381-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PORATH J, SCHALLY AV: Gel filtration of posterior pituitary hormones. Endocrinology 70:738-42, May 62

THOMA K, ULLMANN E, WOLFERSEDER E: [Decrease in the value of drugs by inorganic gel formers. 5. On the effect of adjuvants in the manufacture of drug preparations] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:548-55, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

MURRAY K: Apparatus for zone electrophoresis in synthetic gels. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:211-2, 7 May 62

RAYMOND S, NAKAMICHI M: Electrophoresis in synthetic gels. I. Relation of gel structure to resolution. Anal Biochem 3:23-30, Jan 62

therapy

DAWES RM: Evaluating a new gel for the relief of pain in the primary dentition of infants. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:85-7, Mar 62

SEDLMAIER R: [Practical experiences with a new gel for burns] Muench Med Wschr 104:239-40, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

General Adaptation Syndrome see ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

General Adaptation Syndrome see STRESS

General Paralysis see PARESIS

GENERAL PRACTICE

ABSOLON P: [Thoughts on the resolutions of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Landaerzte in Geisenheim 1961 from the Austrian viewpoin] Landarzt 37:1311-2, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

An American Board of General Practice for family physicians. GP 25:155-65, Jun 62

ADAMS CS: Planning and premises. J Coll Gen Pract 5:348-53, Aug 62

ATAMANOV GS: [Our experience with general practitioners in scientific research work] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):61-2, 1962 (Rus)

BADER A: [The use of imipramine by the general practitioner] Sem Med (B Air) 119:289-300, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

BRANDT H: [On current differences in time expenditure by the house physician during a decade] Landarzt 37:1148-52, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BATEN LW: Quo vadimus? or The future of general practice. Lancet 1:36-8, 6 Jan 62

BUSTAMANTE JA: [The general practitioner as psychotherapist] Rev Cuba Med 1:97-109, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BALLARD AB: Family diagnosis and family therapy. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:147-52, Sep 61

BRISCOE-SMITH JH: 'Plan for a merger'. Nurs Times 58:909-10, 13 Jul 62

BERAUD C: [Radiology in the practice of rural medicine. Technic—dangers—prevention] Lyon Med 94:1621-51, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOUSTANY NW: General practice in Lebanon. Middle East Med J 1:91-4, Jan-Mar 62

CURRIE JA: Presidential address at the annual general meeting (M.A.S.A.), Cape Town. S Afr Med J 35:845-8, 14 Oct 61

CAHAL MF: Nationwide survey...family doctor in high esteem. GP 24:145-51, Dec 61

CAMMER L, TARAIL M: The private practitioner and the psychiatric referral. Ment Hosp 13:19-21, Jan 62

CAHAL MF: What the public thinks of the family doctor—folklore and facts. GP 25:146-57, Feb 62

The contribution of practicing physicians to medical education. J Med Educ 37:388-9, Apr 62

Cottage hospitals. J Coll Gen Practit 5:171-4, May 62

CORBETT JT: Keeping records in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:270-4, May 62

CAMERON DE: Psychiatry and general office practice. Amer Pract 13:307-16, May 62

CARTER RE: The general practice training program at Broadlawns-Polk County Hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 52:521-2, Aug 62

CROMBIE DL: The future pattern of medical practice. Lancet 2:257-8, 11 Aug 62

CRADDOCK D: The choice of analgesic in general practice. Practitioner 189:192-200, Aug 62

CARSTAIRS GM, WALTON HJ, FAWCETT PG: General practitioners and psychological medicine. Their views on a postgraduate course. Lancet 2:397, 25 Aug 62

CHISHOLM TC: "Ivory tower" medicine. J Iowa Med Soc 52:641-5, Oct 62

DEREU C: [On the rehabilitation of the general practitioner, the old family physician] J Sci Med Lille 79:381-4, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DARLEY W: The family physician of the future: fact or fiction? J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:142-9, Dec 61

DE LA PARRA R: [Hypnosis in general practice] Nicaragua Med 17:210-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

The development of general practice. Brit Med J 5302:463-4, 18 Aug 62

DAVIE HM: The flower of the profession. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):20-6, 1962

DENTON GT Jr: Surgical privileges at the Methodist Hospital of Dallas. GP 26:197-207, Oct 62

EIMERL TS: Observational research in general practice. Med World (Lond) 95:280-4, Oct 61

EIMERL TS: Direct-access diagnostic facilities in general practice. Lancet 1:851-2, 21 Apr 62

EIMERL TS: The pattern of prescribing. J Coll Gen Pract 5:468-79, Aug 62

ESSLEMONT I: The role of the private practitioner in the rural development of our country. Med J Malaya 16:306-8, Jun 62

EATON M Jr, LIVINGSTONE D: Marriage counselling by the family doctor. New Zeal Med J 61:357-62, Jul 62

FROHMAN IP: Research by the general practitioner in his practice. GP 24:119-23, Nov 61

FIEBIG F: [The practicing physician today and tomorrow] Landarzt 37:1129-33, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FREOUR P, COUDRAY P, SERISE M, ESVANS J: [Psychiatry and physicians] Hyg Ment 50:346-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FOURNAJOUX Y: [The general practitioner in danger] Concours Med 84:1213-6 contd, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

FOURNAJOUX Y: [The general practitioner in peril] Concours Med 84:1683-8 contd, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

FOURNAJOUX Y: [The general practitioner in danger. III. Is the disappearance of the general practitioner desirable at the national level?] Concours Med 84:1525-9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FOX TF: Personal medicine. New York J Med 62:1478-82, 1 May 62

FOURNAJOUX Y: [The general practitioner in danger] Concours Med 84:2175-84, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

FLEETWOOD JF: The "hopeless" patient. J Coll Gen Practit 5:185-94, May 62

FRIEDMAN EE: Pediatrics in general practice. New Physician 11:234-5, Jul 62

FOX TF: Personal medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 38:527-34, Aug 62

FREOUR P: [The destiny of individual medicine] J Med Bordeaux 139:801-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

FRY J: Towards better general practice. J Coll Gen Pract 5:337-9, Aug 62

FORMAN JA: Ancillary help. J Coll Gen Pract 5:369-78, Aug 62

GRANT ID: Status of the general practitioner past, present, and future. Brit Med J 5262:1279-82, 11 Nov 61

[The general practitioner. The family physician] Scalpel (Brux) 114:935-6, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

GOLDEN MM, BRODY M, LICHTMAN HS: Psychiatric education of physicians. The Brooklyn Project for the Psychiatric Education of the Private Practitioner. New York J Med 61:3779-82, 15 Nov 61

GARBE: [Participation of the rural general practitioner in the psychosociological study of the environment and in the detection of premorbid states] Concours Med 83:5555-8, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRAY FJ, GRAY DF, HOPE VF: Chemotherapy based on drug sensitivity tests performed in general practice. Med J Aust 48(2):969-76, 16 Dec 61

Gillie A: James MACKENZIE and general practice today. Practitioner 188:94-107, Jan 62

GRANT WB: Omnipotence and dependence in general practice. Med J Aust 49(1):850-2, 2 Jun 62

GODBER GE: The changing pattern of medicine. Ulster Med J 31:9-24, 1 Jun 62

HOWARD HI: Obstetrics in general practice. A five-year survey. I. General outline. Practitioner 188:239-42, Feb 62

HANDFIELD-JONES RP: The use and abuse of antibiotics in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:43-53, Feb 62

HOWELLS JG: Family psychiatry and the family doctor. Practitioner 188:370-6, Mar 62

HERTEL G: [The socio-organizational situation of health insurance—based on general practice] Med Welt 8:451-4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HORDERN A, SOMERVILLE DM: The general practitioner and psychiatric drug treatment. Med J Aust 49(1):404-11, 17 Mar 62

HALL EW: The family doctor and preventive dentistry. Nebraska Med J 47:396-8, Jul 62

HOPKINS P: Family doctor in Israel. Med World (London) 97:141-5, Aug 62

HART RD: Family problems in general practice. Med World (London) 97:190-3, Sep 62

ISWARIAH V: Trends in medical education: sad to contemplate. J Christ Med Ass India 36:357-63, Sep 61

The independent practitioner. Lancet 1:29-31, 6 Jan 62

JACOBS J: How much 'medicine' in general practice? Practitioner 187:692-3, Nov 61

JACOBY MG: General practice in the United States of America. Practitioner 187:792-7, Dec 61

JUUL-MOLLER O: [The practicing physician of the future] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1778-9, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)

JAKSIC Z, STAHULJAK D: [General practitioners in the world and in our country] Lijecn Vjesn 84:368-71, Apr 62 (Ser)

JODIN R: [The responsibility of the general practitioner] World Med J 9:205-6, May 62; Also 159-60 (Fr); Also 181-2 (Sp)

JENKINS M: South East London General Practitioner Centre. Nurs Times 58:870-2, 6 Jul 62

JACKSON N: Is the GP an auxiliary? Med World (London) 97:69-70, Jul 62

JACKSON N: The GP as anaesthetist. Med World (London) 97:195-8, Sep 62

KURLAND AA: The general practitioner and his role in psychiatric care—circa 1975. Med Times 90:32-7, Jan 62

KUTUMBIAH P: The past, present and future of the general practitioners in India. J Indian Med Ass 37:510-4, 16 Nov 61

KUTUMBIAH P: The past, present and future of the general practitioner. J Christ Med Ass India 36:441-9, Nov 61

KING FR: Teaching psychiatry to G. P.'s—an early experience. Ment Hosp 13:27, Jan 62

KEDWARD HB: Social class habits of consulting. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:147-52, Jul 62

KENNIE AT: The contribution of doctors' wives to general practice. J Coll Gen Pract 5:353-69, Aug 62

LUETH P: [The general practitioner and new drugs] Muench Med Wschr 104:81-4 contd, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

LUDIN F: [Is private practice dying?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1243-51, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

LANDAETA PAYARES H: [Does the family doctor exist?] Gac Med Caracas 70:113-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

MUNTENDAM P: [The problem of the family doctor] Genesk Gids 40:7-8, 11 Jan 62 (Dut)

MARSHALL EJ: Research in general practice in New Zealand. New Zeal Med J 61:95-6, Feb 62

MACAULAY HM: Diagnostic facilities for general practitioners. Lancet 1:791-3, 14 Apr 62

McDONALD GS: Patients are people. Med J Aust 49(1):425-9, 24 Mar 62

McKEOWN T: The future of medical practice outside the hospital. Lancet 1:923-8, 5 May 62

MURRAY DS: Sterile syringes for the general practitioner. Lancet 1:1343-4, 23 Jun 62

MYERS WH: Clinical trials in general practice. Med World (Lond) 96:468-70, Jun 62

McKINLAY PC: Planning of family medical care. Med World (London) 97:202-3, Sep 62

NE WIN U: Psychiatric treatment in general practice. Burma Med J 9:64-6, Apr 61

Night calls. New Engl J Med 266:149-50, 18 Jan 62

NEWMARK MC: Family doctor in Ibadan. Med World (London) 97:203-4, Sep 62

PEQUIGNOT H: [Pedagogical problems of the medical press caused by its role in the postgraduate instruction of general practitioners] Concours Med 83:5581-2, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

Psychiatric education of physicians. Management of emotional problems encountered in private practice. New York J Med 61:3783-801, 15 Nov 61

GENERAL PRACTICE

PINSENT RJ: The naturalist in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:175–8, May 62

PRATAP HJ: The family doctor and the National Health Service. Practitioner 188:799–802, Jun 62

PLATT D: The general practice program at the Wilmington General Hospital, Delaware Med J 34:176–7, Jun 62

PINSENT RJ: Prescribing in general practice. Med World (London) 97:110–2, Aug 62

PIRRIE D: The GP and the school health service. Med World (London) 97:107–9, Aug 62

ROSENZWEIG E, SKULJ V, PAVLIC Z: [Role of modern general practitioners in obstetrics] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1171–5, Nov 61 (Ser)

ROY AN: Post-graduate medical education and progress in general practice. Indian Med J 55:310–1, Dec 61

ROCKNEY RE: Office management of common medical conditions. J Occup Med 4:419–22, Aug 62

SCOTT R: Advances in general practice. Practitioner 187:557–65, Oct 61

SHEELEY WF: The family physician and emotional disturbances. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:555–60, Nov 61

SMITH A: The future of general practice. Lancet 1:38–40, 6 Jan 62

SANDERS K: Neurotic repetition and general practitioner psychotherapy. J Coll Gen Practit 5:66–71, Feb 62

SOUTHGATE K: The G.P.O. telephone answering set. J Coll Gen Practit 5:275–6, May 62

STANTON GA, BARKER AH: Hospital referrals in a rural practice. Med World (London) 97:14–20, Jul 62

STAINES FH: Playing with records. J Coll Gen Pract 5:339–47, Aug 62

SMALLPEICE V, MARTIN-HURST D: An unusual village and its problems. Lancet 2:603–5, 22 Sep 62

SINCLAIR K: The GP and the hospital. Med World (London) 97:198–201, Sep 62

SCHIRESON S: Periodontal therapy in general practice. J Amer Dent Ass 65:473–8, Oct 62

SOUTTER L: The decline of general practice. BMQ 13:120–1, Sep 62

TAYLOR L: The general practitioner and occupational health. Lancet 1:963–4, 5 May 62

VALENTINE J: A postgraduate qualification in general practice. New Zeal Med J 60:412–3, Sep 61

VERGY JE Jr: General practice defined — a new image. Minnesota Med 45:191–3, Feb 62

WILSON D: New look for an old practice. Brit Med J Suppl 2978:17 Feb 62, In: Brit Med J 5276:43–5

WATSON GI: The changing pattern of infectious disease in family practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:35–42, Feb 62

WALFORD PA: The art of record keeping in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:265–9, May 62

WILSON DG: Manipulative treatment in general practice. Lancet 1:1013–4, 12 May 62

WARREN MD: General practitioners in hospital. Report of a study-group at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1961–62. Lancet 2:601–2, 22 Sep 62

YESHURUN-BERMAN T: [The problems of general practice] Harefuah 63:14–5, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

education

DURST GG: A report two years following the creation of a Chair of General Practice at the Medical College of South Carolina. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:436–8, Oct 61

DEUSCHLE KW: Training physicians for family medicine. JAMA 181:389–92, 4 Aug 62

FARRIS GR: General practice. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:489, Apr 62

PATON A: The place of the regional hospital in postgraduate education: the provinces. Postgrad Med J 38:439–43, Aug 62

PLAYFAIR HR: Psychological medicine in general practice—a study of the training group method. J Coll Gen Pract 5:419–42, Aug 62

history

GILL KA: James MACKENZIE and general practice today. J Coll Gen Practit 5:5–21, Feb 62

statistics

BILJON PJ van: Consultations in a general practice. A statistical analysis. S Afr Med J 36:106–8, 10 Feb 62

RARDIN TE: More family physicians for Ohio. Ohio Med J 58:74–7, Jan 62

STAHL B: [Work in general practice] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1437–43, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

SCOTT R, McVIE DH: Doctor in the house. An analysis of home visits in a general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:72–85, Feb 62

STAHL B: [Medical examinations in general practice. A survey of literature] Ugeskr Laeg 124:623–30, 4 May 62 (Dan)

WOOD LA: A time and motion study. J Coll Gen Pract 5:379–81, Aug 62

Genes see CHROMOSOMES

GENETICS

see also BREEDING

see also CHROMOSOMES

see also HYBRIDIZATION

ALTORFER N: [Contribution to the study of position effect] Annee Biol 37:257–312, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ARIYANAYAGAM DV, STEBBINS GL: Developmental studies of cell differentiation in the epidermis of monocotyledons. III. Interaction of environmental and genetic factors on stomatal differentiation in three genotypes of barley. Develop Biol 4:117–33, Feb 62

ALLEN CP: The effect of parental B locus genotypes on multiple cross performance in chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:184–93, 3 May 62

ABELEVA EA, LAPKIN IuA: [On the relation of the frequency of dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila spermatids to the dose of quick neutron irradiation] Radiobiologiia 2:293–7, 1962 (Rus)

ALIKHANIAN SI: Induced mutagenesis in the selection of microorganisms. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:1–50, 1962

APIRION D: A general system for the automatic selection of auxotrophs from prototrophs and vice versa in micro-organisms. Nature (London) 195:959–61, 8 Sep 62

BRINK RA, BLACKWOOD M: Persistent enhancement of Rr action in maize by structural alterations of chromosome 10. Genetics (Austin) 46:1185–205, Sep 61

BRINK RA: Relative insensitivity of enhanced Rr to paramutation in maize plants heterozygous for the stippled allele. Genetics (Austin) 46:1207–21, Sep 61

BRINK RA, NOTANI NK: Effect of Rr action in maize of a structural alteration distal to the R locus in chromosome 10. Genetics (Austin) 46:1223–30, Sep 61

BROWNING LS, ALTENBURG E: Gonadal mosaicism as a factor in determining the ratio of visible to lethal mutations in Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 46:1317–21, Oct 61

BLUM LH, GELLER M: Toward a closer alliance between psychoanalytic and genetic schools of psychology. J Genet Psychol 99:289–300, Dec 61

BRUELL JH, DAROCZY AF, HELLERSTEIN HK: Strain and sex differences in serum cholesterol levels of mice. Science 135:1071–2, 23 Mar 62

BATEMAN AJ: The genetics of egg-hatching in Drosophila. Heredity 17:107–13, Feb 62

BARKER JS: Studies of selective mating using the yellow mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:623–40, May 62

BENZER S, CHAMPE SP: A change from nonsense to sense in the genetic code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1114–21, 15 Jul 62

Cracking the genetic code. Brit Med J 5272:166, 20 Jan 62

COOKE P, MATHER K: Estimating the components of continuous variation. II. Genetical. Heredity 17:211–36, May 62

CARLSON EA, OSTER II: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Mutational mosaicism induced without apparent breakage by a monofunctional alkylating agent. Genetics (Austin) 47:561–76, May 62

CONNEALLY PM, PATEL JR, MORTON NE, STONE WH: The J substance of cattle. VI. Multiple alleles at the J locus. Genetics 47:797–805, Jul 62

CRICK FH: The genetic code. Sci Amer 207:66–74, Oct 62

DANNEEL R, SCHUMANN H: [On the origin and hereditary transmission of spotting in mice] Z Vererbungsl 92:69–73, 1961 (Ger)

DEFRIES JC, TOUCHBERRY RW: A "maternal effect" on body weight in Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 46:1261–6, Oct 61

DEOL MS: Genetical studies on the skeleton of the mouse. 28. Tail-short. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:78–95, 17 Oct 61

DEFRIES JC, TOUCHBERRY RW: The variability of response to selection. I. Interline and intraline variability in a population of Drosophila affinis selected for body weight. Genetics (Austin) 46:1519–30, Nov 61

DRAGAVTSEV VA: [Philosophical problems of teaching on the formation and theory of genetic information] Usp Sovr Biol 52:347–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DOANE WW: Developmental physiology of the mutant female sterile(2)adipose of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Corpus allatum-complex and ovarian transplantations. J Exp Zool 146:275–98, Apr 61

DOBZHANSKY T, SPASSKY NP: Genetic drift and natural selection in experimental populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:148–56, Feb 62

DAVID J: [Influence of the physiological condition of parents on the characteristics of their descendants. Study in Drosophila melanogaster Meig.] Ann Genet (Par) 3:41–118, Feb 62 (Fr)

DAVIS BD: The teleonomic significance of biosynthetic control mechanisms. Sympos Quant Biol 26:1–10, 1961

DAHL LK, HEINE M, TASSINARI L: Role of genetic factors in susceptibility to experimental hypertension due to chronic excess salt ingestion. Nature (Lond) 194:480–2, 5 May 62

DOBZHANSKY T: Genetics and equality; equality of opportunity makes the genetic diversity among men meaningful. Science 137:112–4, 13 Jul 62

DVORKIN GA: [Coding genetic information in nucleic acids] Zh Obshch Biol 23:216–26, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DORN GL, BURDICK AB: On the recombinational structure and complementation relationships in the m-dy complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:503–18, May 62

DAVID J: [Prolonged effects: transitory effects of environment on the heredity of organisms] Annee Biol 1:75–94 Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DAVIS EW: Possible genetic evidence of somatic segregation in Allium cepa L. Nature (London) 195:833, 25 Aug 62

DRAY S, DUBISKI S, KELUS A, LENNOX ES, OUDIN J: A notation for allotypy. Nature (London) 195:785–6, 25 Aug 62

ECK RV: Non-randomness in amino-acid 'alleles'. Nature (Lond) 191:1284–5, 23 Sep 61

ELLINGBOE AH, RAPER JR: Somatic recombination in Schizophyllum commune. Genetics (Austin) 47:85–98, Jan 62

EDWARDS AW: The number to breed to be reasonably certain of being able to reject one of two hypotheses. Heredity 17:277–8, May 62

EPHRUSSI B, SORIEUL S: [New observations on the in vitro hybridization of mouse cells] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:181–2, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

EIDUSON BT, EIDUSON S, GELLER E: Biochemistry, genetics, and the nature-nurture problem. Amer J Psychiat 119:342–50, Oct 62

FORREST HS, HANLY EW, LAGOWSKI JM: Biochemical differences between the mutants Rosy-2 and maroon-like of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1455–63, Nov 61

FREED JJ: Continuous cultivation of cells derived from haploid Rana pipiens embryos. Exp Cell Res 26:327–33, Mar 62

FEDOROV VK: [Studies on higher nervous activity in the offspring of 4 generations of parents trained by means of defense conditioned reflexes and in controls] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:143–51, 1962 (Rus)

PORSTHOEFEL PF: Genetics and manifold effects of Strong's luxoid gene in the mouse, including its interactions with Green's luxoid and Carter's luxate genes. J Morph 110:391–420, May 62

FENNER F: The reactivation of animal viruses. Brit Med J 5298:135–42, 21 Jul 62

FULLER JL: Heredity, animal behavior and psychiatry. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:5–9, Jul 62

GREEN MM: Complementation at the yellow locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1385–8, Nov 61

GREEN MM: Further data on non-homologous pairing and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1555–60, Nov 61

GEERTS SJ: [Modern genetics and medicine] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:377–85, Dec 61 (Dut)

GARTLER SM, GANDINI E, CEPPELLINI R: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient mutant in human cell culture. Nature (Lond) 193:602–3, 10 Feb 62

GIBSON JB, THODAY JM: Effects of disruptive selection. VI. A second chromosome polymorphism. Heredity 17:1–26, Feb 62

GALLIEN L: Comparative activity of sexual steroids and genetic constitution in sexual differentiation of amphibian embryos. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:346–55, 1962

GREEN MC: The position of luxoid in linkage group II of the mouse. J Hered 52:297–300, Nov–Dec 61

GILLISSEN G, STORBECK W: [The effect of different theophylline compounds on phosphatase activity, generation time, mutation rate and chemical resistance of micro-organisms] Med Exp 6:123–35, 1962 (Ger)

GREEN MM: Back mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Data on additional yellow and white mutants. Genetics (Austin) 47:483–8, Apr 62

GARDNER EJ, HANSEN AM: Reconsideration of maternal effect transfer by injection in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 47:847–52, Jul 62

GOERTTLER K: [The 'teratological basic experiment' on the incubated chick embryo, its possibilities and limitations] Klin Wschr 40:809–12, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

GLASSMAN E: In vitro complementation between nonallelic Drosophila mutants deficient in xanthine dehydrogenase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1491–7, 15 Sep 62

HARTE C: [Studies on gene concurrence in Oenothera following use of test loci fr, s and de] Z Vererbungsl 92:142–64, 1961 (Ger)

HILLMAN R: A genetically controlled head abnormality in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Origin, description, and genetic analysis. Genetics (Austin) 46:1395–409, Nov 61

HELINSKI DR, YANOFSKY C: Correspondence between genetic data and the position of amino acid alteration in a protein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:173–83, Feb 62

HENNING U, YANOFSKY C: An alteration in the primary structure of a protein predicted on the basis of genetic recombination data. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:183–90, Feb 62

HUBBY JL: A mutant affecting pteridine metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:109–14, Jan 62

HILLMAN R: A genetically controlled head abnormality in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Temperature sensitive periods during the development of notch-deformed. Genetics (Austin) 47:11–23, Jan 62

HADORN E: Fractionating the fruit fly. Sci Amer 206:101–10, Apr 62

HALDANE JB: Conditions for stable polymorphism at an autosomal locus. Nature (Lond) 193:1108, 17 Mar 62

HERZENBERG LA, GONZALES B: Appearance of H-2 agglutinins in outcrossed female mice. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:570-3, 15 Apr 62

HORSFALL FL Jr: Heritance of acquired characters. Science 136:472-6, 11 May 62

HESS WC: Molecular biology. Georgetown Med Bull 15:312-6, May 62

HILDEMANN WH: Immunogenetic studies of amphibians and reptiles. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:139-52, 3 May 62

HARDY LB, AUGER HV, WILCOX FH: Genetic differences in serum cholesterol in chickens. Amer J Physiol 202:997-1001, May 62

HANSON WD: Average recombination per chromosome. Genetics (Austin) 47:407-15, Apr 62

HOMBURGER F, BAKER JR, NIXON CW, WHITNEY R: [Primary, generalized polymyopathy and cardiac necrosis in an inbred line of Syrian hamsters. Med Exp (Basel) 6:339-45, 1962 (Ger)

IUDIN AL: [The problem of the genetic code; some new achievements] Tsitologiia 4:101-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

JAIN SK: Effects of linkage and overdominance on the rate of homozygosis under selfing. Genetica 32:89-93, 1961

JURA C: [Biochemical aspects of basic processes in embryogenesis and morphogenesis] Kosmos [Biol] 10:541-52, 1961 (Pol)

JUDD BH: Analysis of products from regularly occurring asymmetrical exchange in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1687-97, Dec 61

KUEHN A, ALMEIDA FF de: [Fluorescent substances and ommochromes in genotypes of Plodia interpunctella] Z Vererbungsl 92:126-32, 1961 (Ger)

KRIMBAS CB: Release of genetic variability through recombination. VI. Drosophila willistoni. Genetics (Austin) 46:1323-34, Oct 61

KALOW W, MARTON A: Second-generation toxicity of malathion in rats. Nature (Lond) 192:464-5, 4 Nov 61

KONIUKHOV BV, GLUKHAREV DM: [Genetic and morphological characteristics of a line of mice with micro-ophthalmia (blind mutation)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:100-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRIEGER H, FREIRE-MAIA N: Estimate of the load of mutations in homogeneous populations from data on mixed samples. Genetics (Austin) 46:1565-6, Dec 61

KAUDEWITZ F: [Selected examples of biochemical genetic research] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:242-57, 1962 (Ger)

KHRUSHCHEV VG, PRAVDINA GM, DARENSKAIA NG: [Behavior of Drosophila melanogaster during the course of radiation effects] Radiobiologiia 2:272-9, 1962 (Rus)

KONYUKHOV BV, GLUKHAREV DM: The genetic and morphological characteristics of microphthalmic mice (blind mutants). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1437-40, Jul 62

KONIUKHOV BV, SAZHINA MV: [Disorder in development of the eye in a strain of mice with microphthalmia (mutation blind)] Zh Obshch Biol 23:256-64, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KARLIK A, SPERLICH D: [Frequency and allele grade of autosomal lethal factors of an island population of Drosophila malanogaster] Z Vererbungsl 93:229-36, 1962 (Ger)

LAUGHNAN JR: An evaluation of the multiple crossover and side-chain hypotheses based on an analysis of alpha derivatives from the Ab-P complexes in maize. Genetics (Austin) 46:1347-72, Oct 61

LYON MF, PHILLIPS RJ, SEARLE AG: A test for mutagenicity of caffeine in mice. Z Vererbungsl 93:7-13, 1962

LOBASHEV ME: [Heredity of signaling] Issled Genet 1:3-11, 1961 (Rus)

LINNEWEH F: [Advances in the recognition of heterozygous characteristics in hereditary enzymopathies] Klin Wschr 40:553-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LEINER M: [Enzymatic adjustment or induced enzyme synthesis in microorganisms without change of the genetic substance. II.] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:100-70,1962 (Ger)

LE ROY HL: [Artificial selection according to quantitative characteristics] Ergebn Biol 24:69-105, 1961 (Ger)

MOAV R: Genetic instability in Nicotiana hybrids. II. Studies of the Ws(pbg) locus of N. plumbaginifolia in N. tabacum nuclei. Genetics (Austin) 46:1069-87, Sep 61

McCLEARN GE: Genotype and mouse activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:674-6, Dec 61

MAINX F: [Population genetics] Fortschr Zool 13:366-97, 1961 (Ger)

MOREE R, KING JR: Experimental studies on relative viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1735-52, Dec 61

MONOD J, JACOB F: Teleonomic mechanisms in cellular metabolism, growth, and differentiation. Sympos Quant Biol 26:389-401, 1961

MACPHERSON I, STOKER M: Polyoma transformation of hamster cell clones--an investigation of genetic factors affecting cell competence. Virology 16:147-51, Feb 62

MAN TJ de, ZWIEP N: [Nutrition and genetics] Voeding 23:349-55, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

MILKMAN R: Temperature effects on day old Drosophila pupae. J Gen Physiol 45:777-99, Mar 62

MARSHALL AJ, SERVENTY DL: Inheritance and neuroendocrine adaptations in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:217-26, 1962

MULLIN AA: On mutant sets. Bull Math Biophys 24:209-15, Jun 62

McDONALD DJ, PEERNJ: A genetic analysis of the "eyespot" mutation of Tribolium confusum. J Hered 52:261-4, Nov-Dec 61

NUZHDIN NI, NECHAEV IA: [Genetically conditioned interstrain variability in radiosensitivity of mice] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:381-401, 1961 (Rus)

NAKAO Y, AUERBACH C: Test of a possible correlation between cross-linking and chromosome breaking abilities of chemical mutagens. Z Vererbungsl 92:457-61, 1961

NAZAROV VA: [Deviation of higher nervous activity in the 2d generation of dogs exposed to chronic internal β-ray irradiation with Sr90] Radiobiologiia 2:287-92, 1962 (Rus)

PAIGEN K: The genetic control of enzyme activity during differentiation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1641-9, 15 Oct 61

PLOTNIKOFF N: Drug resistance due to inbreeding. Science 134:1881-2, 8 Dec 61

PATTEE HH: On the origin of macromolecular sequences. Biophys J 1:683-710, Nov 61

PITTENDRIGH CS: On temporal organization in living systems. Harvey Lect 56:93-125, 1960-1

PONTECORVO G: Genetic analysis via somatic cells. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:13-20

PFEIFER S, LUKOVIC G: [Studies on the frequency of genes and genotypes of some blood groups among patients of the Clinical Hospital of the Department of Medicine in Zagreb] Rad Jugosl Akad Znan Umj [Med] 7:225-36, 1961 (Ser)

PIPKIN SB: Sex combs in unbalanced male forms of Drosophila melanogaster. J Hered 52:255-9, Nov-Dec 61

PARSONS PA: The initial increase of a new gene under positive assortative mating. Heredity 17:267-76, May 62

PARSONS PA: Maternal age and developmental variability. J Exp Biol 39:251-60, Jun 62

PARDEE AB, BECKWITH JR: Genetic determination of constitutive enzyme levels. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:452-4, 2 Jul 62

ROEHRBORN G: [Chemical constitution and mutagenic effect. II. Triazine derivatives] Z Vererbungsl 93:1-6, 1962 (Ger)

RICK CM, NOTANI NK: The tolerance of extra chromosomes by primitive tomatoes. Genetics (Austin) 46:1231-5, Sep 61

ROBERTS P: Bristle formation controlled by the achaete locus in genetic mosaics of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1241-3, Oct 61

RABANOVA L: [Genetics of microorganisms and their contribution to the solution of the general laws of heredity] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:850-4, 1961 (Cz)

RIZKI TM, RIZKI RM: Cytodifferentiation in the rosy mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. J Cell Biol 12:149-57, Jan 62

RAPOPORT IA, ZOZ NN: [Chemical mutation without affecting the integrity of chromosomes] Tsitologiia 4:330-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROEBBELEN G: [On the mutagenicity of urethanes] Z Vererbungsl 93:256-63, 1962 (Ger)

SNOW R, DUNFORD MP: A study of interchange heterozygosity in a population of Datura meteloides. Genetics (Austin) 46:1097-110, Sep 61

A survey of genetics. Lancet 2:1023, 4 Nov 61

SHEPPARD PM: Some contributions to population genetics resulting from the study of the Lepidoptera. Advance Genet 10:165-216, 1961

SPIESS EB, ALLEN AC: Release of genetic variability through recombination. VII. Second and third chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1531-53, Nov 61

SAKAGUCHI B, POULSON DF: Distribution of "sex-ratio" agent in tissues of Drosophila willistoni. Genetics (Austin) 46:1665-76, Dec 61

SMITH JM, SONDHI KC: The arrangement of bristles in Drosophila. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:661-72, Dec 61

SCHNEIDER I: Modification of V-type position effects in Drosophila virilis. Genetics (Austin) 47:25-44, Jan 62

SIGNORET J, BRIGGS R, HUMPHREY RR: Nuclear transplantation in the axolotl. Develop Biol 4:134-64, Feb 62

STOCKX J: [The chemical principles of heredity] Belg T Geneesk 18:177-99, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

SMITH LJ, STEIN KF: Axial elongation in the mouse and its retardation in homozygous looptail mice. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:73-87, Mar 62

SEYFFERT W: [A general method for the calculation of the size of the progeny necessary for the differentiation of similar hypotheses] Z Vererbungsl 93:171-4, 1962 (Ger)

SANDERS BG, WRIGHT JE: Immunogenetic studies in two trout species of the genus Salmo. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:116-30, 3 May 62

SILAGI S: A genetical and embryological study of partial complementation between lethal alleles at the T locus of the house mouse. Develop Biol 5:35-67, Aug 62

STADLER DR, TOWE AM: Genetic factors influencing crossing-over frequency in Neurospora. Genetics 47:839-46, Jul 62

SINKOVICS JG: Observations on various runting syndromes in mice. (Brief report). Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:143-7, 1962

TANAKA R, SHIMOTOMAI N: Cytogenetic studies on the F1 hybrid of Chrysanthemum lineare X Ch. nipponicum. Z Vererbungsl 92:190-6, 1961

THOMSON JA: Interallelic selection in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster: White and Satsuma. Genetics (Austin) 46:1435-42, Nov 61

TAKEICHI C, IKEDA Y: A heterocaryon possessing haploid and diploid nuclei. Nature (Lond) 192:1317-8, 30 Dec 61

TAKAGI J, IKEDA Y: Transformation of genetic traits by the DNA prepared from a lysogenic phage S-1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:482-5, 4 Jun 62

TOKUNAGA C: Cell lineage and differentiation on the male foreleg of Drosophila melanogaster. Develop Biol 4:489-516, Jun 62

URSPRUNG H: [Influence of host age on the extent of development of sagittally fragmented male genital disks of phila melanogaster] Develop Biol 4:23-39, Feb 62(Ger)

URSPRUNG H, HADORN E: [Further research on model growth in combination with partly dissociated wing imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster] Develop Biol 4:40-66, Feb 62 (Ger)

VATTI KV: [Studies on the effect of x-rays of mutation processes] Issled Genet 1:12-8, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA NA, KONIUKHOV BV: [Genetic analysis and morphological description of a line of mice with anomalous extremities (short-leg mutation)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:128-31, May 62 (Rus)

WENDT-WAGENER G: [Studies on the distribution of melanoblasts in all-black rats and hooded rats] Z Vererbungsl 92:63-8, 1961 (Ger)

WOLFF GL: Some genetic aspects of physiological variability. Cancer Res 21:1119-23, Oct 61

WADDINGTON CH: Genetic assimilation. Advance Genet 10:257-93, 1961

WHITING AR: Genetics of Habrobracon. Advance Genet 10:295-348, 1961

WALL JR: Recombination in the genus Cucurbita. Genetics (Austin) 46:1677-85, Dec 61

WEIR JA: Hereditary and environmental influences on the sex ratio of PHH and PHL mice. Genetics 47:881-97, Jul 62

YAMAMOTO T: Progenies of sex-reversal females mated with sex-reversal males in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. J Exp Zool 146:163-79, Mar 61

YÂNAGISAWA K, DUNN LC, BENNETT D: On the mechanism of abnormal transmission ratios at T locus in the house mouse. Genetics (Austin) 46:1635-44, Dec 61

ZIMMERING S, BARBOUR E: Modification of abnormal gametic ratios in Drosophila. II. Evidence for a marked shift in gametic ratios in early vs. later sperm batches from A-type bar-stone translocation males. Genetics (Austin) 46:1253-60, Oct 61

ZIEGLER I: [On a gene physiological analysis of uterines in the insect eye (Drosophila melanogaster and Calliphora erythrocephala)] Z Vererbungsl 92:239-45, 1961 (Ger)

ZDANSKY R: [The theory of evolution in the light of experimental mutation research and biological statistics] Strahlentherapie 117:78-88, Jan 62 (Ger)

chemistry

BENZER S: Genetic fine structure. Harvey Lect 56:1-21, 1960-1

COHEN SS: Recent advances in the chemistry of inheritance. J Pediat 60:586-600, Apr 62

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ: Messenger RNA. Sci Amer 206:41-9, Feb 62

education

REED SC: Genetics in the medical curriculum. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:634-7, Jun 62

experimental

CATTANACH BM: A chemically-induced variegated-type position effect in the mouse. Z Vererbungsl 92:165-82, 1961

history

BAYLE H: [Some historical points on the discovery of the spermatozoid] Gaz Med France 69:717-33, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LAMY M: [The developments of genetics] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:291-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

radiation effects

BATEMAN AJ, CHANDLEY AC: Mutations induced in the mouse with tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 193:705-6, 17 Feb 62

DE BUSK AG: Genetic studies in the lower radiation belt. Preliminary assay of NERV No. 1 samples. Aerospace Med 32:925-31, Oct 61

FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [New findings and significance of the relative radiation resistance of the genetic material in mature spermatozoa and primordial cells] Strahlentherapie 116:340-53, Nov 61 (Ger)

FRYDENBERG O: [On genetic injuries caused by ionizing radiations] Medd Sundhedsstyr 116:861-7, 18 May 62. Int Ugeskr Laeg 124(20) (Dan)

KIMBALL RF: Postirradiation processes in the induction of recessive lethals by ionizing radiation. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:163-70, Dec 61

KAKUSHKINA EA, PLODOVSKAIA LA, MIRER NG: [Physiology of development of the offspring born from females subjected to radiation injury in the embryonal period] Zh Obshch Biol 23:296-301, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LOEBBECKE EA, OLTMANNS O: [On a change of the spectrum of somatic mutations in Ephestia kuehniella Z. by temperature treatments before irradiation] Z Vererbungsl 92:246-51, 1961 (Ger)

LAMY M, FREZAL J: [Genetic effects of ionizing radiations] Actualites Anatomopath 2:145-73, 1960 (Fr)

LASKOWSKI W: [Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeast strains having a different degree of ploidy. VI. On the structure of the most widespread pentaploid and hexaploid strains and the effect of certain mutant alleles on radiation resistance] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:93-108, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARQUES EK, MACIEL CM: Some components of adaptive values of heterozygous Drosophila willistoni from irradiated natural populations. Experientia 17:404-5, 15 Sep 61

MAINX F: [Genetic radiation hazards] Wien Med Wschr 111:668-9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

MULLER I, JAMES AP: The influence of genetic background on the frequency and the direction of radiation-induced mutations affecting a quantitative character. Genetics (Austin) 46:1721-33, Dec 61

MORTIMER RK: Factors controlling the radiosensitivity of yeast cells. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:62-75, Nov 61

OHKURA K: [Approaches to the estimation of the doubling dose in man] Jap J Hum Genet 6:158-64, Dec 61 (Jap)

OEHLKERS F, BERGFELD-GAERTNER H: [Induction of mutation by radioisotopes] Z Vererbungsl 93:264-79, 1962 (Ger)

RUSSELL WL: Effect of radiation dose rate on mutation in mice. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:183-7, Dec 61

SOBELS FH: [Recent observations on radiation genetics and their importance for an evaluation of genetic radiation injury] Ned T Geneesk 106:794-805, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

WINGE H, NAPP M, MACIEL CM, MARQUES EK: Genetic effects of γ-radiation on natural populations of Drosophila willistoni. Experientia 17:406-8, 15 Sep 61

WHITING PW: R-locus deleterious factors in Mormoniella. Genetics (Austin) 47:115-29, Jan 62

WARD CL, BIRD MA: Comparative studies of cytochrome c oxidase activity and mutability in two strains of Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 47:99-107, Jan 62

ZDANSKY R: [Radiation induced mutations, natural mutation process and evolution of the organism] Strahlentherapie 116:15-24, Sep 61 (Ger)

GENETICS, HUMAN

see also CONSANGUINITY
see also EUGENICS

ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. VII. Color-vision. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:194-5, Jun 62

ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. I. Glutathione stability and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in red blood cells. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:172-3, Jun 62

BAUER H: [Etiology and pathogenesis of functional voice disorders in the field of genetic and body constitution research] Deutsch Med J 12:599-601, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BLUMBERG BS: Inherited susceptibility to disease. Its relation to environment. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:612-36, Dec 61

BLUMBERG BS, GARTLER SM: The urinary excretion of β-amino-isobutyric acid in Pacific populations. Hum Biol 33:355-62, Dec 61

BERNHEIM J, SACHS V, STEIGLEDER E: [Probable homozygosity Cw in the area of paternity determination. (Investigation of the dosage effect in Cw)] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:431-7, 1962 (Ger)

BAT-MIRIAM B, ADAM A, HANANEL Z: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. VI. Taste thresholds for phenylthiourea. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:190-3, Jun 62

BAT-MIRIAM M, ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. X. Finger print patterns. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:200-4, Jun 62

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. VIII. Distribution of mid-digital hair. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:196-7, Jun 62

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. IX. Tongue folding and tongue rolling. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:198-9, Jun 62

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. XI. Morphological features. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:205-7, Jun 62

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. IV. The blood groups of the Falasha, Galla and Guraghe tribes. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:179-82, Jun 62

BARNICOT NA, GARLICK JP, ADAM A, BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. III. Haptoglobins and transferrins. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:175-8, Jun 62

CHILDS B: Principles of modern genetics. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:61-6, 1962

CUENDET JF: [Genetic prognosis] Praxis 51:262-5, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHAUDHURI A: Human genetics. Indian J Pediat 29:31-2, Jan 62

CLARKE CA: Genetic variety in man. Practitioner 188:773-9, Jun 62

CRAMER H: [Pyridoxin-dependent convulsions in infants. Metabolic-genetic epilepsy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1577-8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

DOBZHANSKY T: Genetics, society and evolution. Bull NY Acad Med 38:451-9, Jul 62

DEFRISE-GUSSENHOVEN E: [Hypotheses concerning dimerism and non-penetrance] Acta Genet (Basel) 12:65-96, 1962 (Fr)

EFROIMSON VP: [Principal achievements and immediate tasks of medical genetics] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):74-82, 1962 (Rus)

GEDDA L: [Clinical genetics] Rass Clin Ter 60:301-12, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FRASER GR: Our genetical 'load'. A review of some aspects of genetical variation. Ann Hum Genet 25:387-415, May 62

FERNANDEZ RUBIO F: [Small doses of radiation and their influence on the future of the population] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:109-39, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

GEERTS SJ: [Anthropogenetics in medicine] T Soc Geneesk 39:561-5, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

GENAUD P: [Man and radiation] Med Reserve (Par) 57:137-48, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GEDDA L, RIZZI R: The genetic aspects of anaesthesiology. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:26-35, Jan 62

GEDDA L: Clinical genetics. The contribution of genetics to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment; the gene "period" and the genetic conception of life. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:405-12, Oct 61; Also 389-404 (It)

GEDDA L: [How and why genetics concerns itself with man] Progr Med (Nap) 17:723-7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GONZALEZ-MENESES MELENDEZ A: [The metabolic bases of hereditary disease] Hisp Med 19:137-56, Mar 62 (Sp)

GRAHAM JB, TARLETON HL, RACE RR, SANGER R: A human double cross-over. Nature (London) 195:834, 25 Aug 62

HULSE FS: Warfare, demography, and genetics. Eugen Quart 8:185-97, Dec 61

HARMAN D: Role of free radicals in mutation, cancer, aging, and the maintenance of life. Radiat Res 16:753-63, May 62

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M: The serum cholinesterase variants. A study of twenty-two families selected via the 'intermediate' phenotype. Ann Hum Genet 26:59-72, Jul 62

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M: Differential inhibition of the serum cholinesterase phenotypes by solanine and solanidine. Ann Hum Genet 26:73-6, Jul 62

HIRAIZUMI Y, MATSUNAGA E: Meiotic drive. Science 137:861-2, 14 Sep 62

HENSHAW GR: Biology in health and disease. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:74-9, Jul-Aug 62

IKIN EW, MOURANT AE: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. V. The blood groups of the Tigre, Bilien, Amhara and other Ethiopian populations. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:183-9, Jun 62

JACKSON JF: Leukocyte cultures in cytogenetics. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:103-5, May 62

JARVIK LF, FALEK A: Genetics. Eugen Quart 9:117-23, Jun 62

KALLMANN FJ, GLANVILLE EV: Review of psychiatric progress 1961. Amer J Psychiat 118:577-81, Jan 62

KONIUKHOV BV: [Models of hereditary diseases] Usp Sovr Biol 52:329-46, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KALLMANN FJ: New goals and perspectives in human genetics. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:377-88, Oct 61

KALMUS H: Distance and sequence of the loci for protan and deutan defects and for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Nature (Lond) 194:215, 14 Apr 62

KLOSE I, FEIST D: [Familial studies on inheritance of the characteristic Gm-a] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:438-42, 1962 (Ger)

KALPAKTSOGLOU PK: [Congenital disease and abnormalities of development; the importance of heredity and the intrauterine environment] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 9-26, Feb 62 (Gr)

KUCERA J: ["Prenatal pediatrics"] Lek Ved Zahr 4:73-8, 27 Apr 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(16-17) (Cz)

KEITER F: [On confirmed and unconfirmed hereditary processes in human genetics] Muench Med Wschr 104:821-4, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KITABATAKE T: Genetic survey of offsprings of x-ray workers. Industr Med Surg 31:347-50, Aug 62

KAPLAN AR: Applications of genetics in psychiatry and neurology. Eugen Quart 9:98-102, Jun 62

LENZ W: [Genetically determined disorders of female reproductive functions] Med Welt 1:16-20, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEJEUNE J: [Human chromosome aberrations] Bruxelles Med 42:107-22, 28 Jan 62 (Fr)

L'HERITIER P: [The problem of non-chromosomal heredity] Annee Biol 1:3-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LANGE V: [The relation of mental behavior to heredity and environment. Result of a biographical study of twins and families] Nervenarzt 33:150-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

LAW LW: Etiology of leukaemias, with special reference to genetic problems. Bull WHO 26:607-12, 1962

LAMY M, GROUCHY J de: [Preservation of the hereditary patrimony] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:134-44, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEE TC, LEE ML: [Medical genetics] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:151-62, Apr-Jun 61 (Ch)

LEHMANN H, SHARIH A, GILAT T, LENZ R: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. II. Hemoglobin examinations. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:174, Jun 62

Musto DF: The theory of hereditary disease of Luis MERCADO, chief physician to the Spanish Hapsburgs. Bull Hist Med 35:346-73, Jul-Aug 61

MOUREAU P: [Introduction to the course on human genetics] Rev Med Liege 16:637-44, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Aims and methodology in genetics] Medicina (Mex) 41:517-23, 10 Dec 61 (Sp)

MOTULSKY AG, GARTLER SM: General principles of medical genetics. DM 1962:1-77, Jan

MALCOVATI P: [Hereditary factors as cause of prenatal and perinatal mortality] Nicaragua Med 17:303-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MOTULSKY AG: Medical genetics in the Pacific area. Eugen Quart 9:1-4, Mar 62

MENESES HOYOS J: [Lexicology or terminology of genetics, embryology and teratology] Medicina (Mex) 42:263-76, 10 Jul 62 (Sp)

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417-572, May 62

NEEL JV: A geneticist looks at modern medicine. Harvey Lect 56:127-50, 1960-1

NOVITSKI E: Meiotic drive. Science 137:861, 14 Sep 62

PICKERING GW: [Relation between genetic and social factors and arterial pressure] Recenti Progr Med 30:397-416, May 61 (It)

PESTEL M: [Introduction to the study of chromosomes and their abnormalities in man] Presse Med 69:2005-8, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

PONTECORVO G: Methods of microbial genetics in an approach to human genetics. Brit Med Bull 18:81-4, Jan 62

PENROSE LS: Some clinical aspects of human cytogenetics. Postgrad Med J 38:284-5, May 62

QUELCE-SALGADO A, FREIRE-MAIA A, FREIRE-MAIA N: Arm folding: a genetic trait? Jap J Hum Genet 6:21-5, May 61

REED SC, NORDLIE EB: Genetic counseling: for children of mixed racial ancestry. Eugen Quart 8:157-63, Sep 61

ROBERT JM, DECHAUME J: [An attempted classification of hereditary diseases] Lyon Med 93:1087-106, 19 Nov 61 (Fr)

RAZRAN G: Inheritance in Soviet medicine, psychology, and education. Science 135:248-52, 19 Jan 62

ROBERTS JA: Genetic prognosis. Brit Med J 5278:587-92, 3 Mar 62

SUOMALAINEN E: [Current views on human genetics] Duodecim 77:675-84, 1961 (Fin)

SCHIFFER LM, ZUCKER M, LOZNER EL: Multiple concordant abnormalities in 79-year-old identical twins. JAMA 178:507-9, 4 Nov 61

SPUHLER JN, CLARK PJ: Migration into the human breeding population of Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1900-1950. Hum Biol 33:223-36, Sep 61

SUTTON HE, VANDENBERG SG, CLARK PJ: The hereditary abilities study: selection of twins, diagnosis of zygosity and program of measurements. Amer J Hum Genet 14:52-63, Mar 62

SUTTON HE, GIL DE LAMADRID E, ESTERER MB: The hereditary abilities study: genetic variation in human biochemical traits. Amer J Hum Genet 14:64-82, Mar 62

SHEBA C, ASHKENAZI I, SZEINBERG A: Taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea among the Jewish population groups in Israel. Amer J Hum Genet 14:44-51, Mar 62

SCHACHT LE: Genetic counseling: at the Minnesota State Board of Health. Eugen Quart 8:226-8, Dec 61

SALAZAR MALLEN M, CALDERON S, ARIAS T, ORTIZ L: [A new means of genetic exploration. The normal and pathological morphology of human chromosomes] Gac Med Mex 91:773-84, Sep 61 (Sp)

SOKOLOV NP: [Some aspects of the geographic distribution of hereditary diseases in man] Sovet Med 25:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SZYBALSKI W, SZYBALSKA EH, RAGNI G: Genetic studies with human cell lines. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:75-89, Apr 62

STEWART JS: Mechanisms of non-disjunction in man. Nature (Lond) 194:258-60, 21 Apr 62

SHEBA C, SZEINBERG A, RAMOT B, ADAM A, ASHKENAZI I: Epidemiologic surveys of deleterious genes in different population groups in Israel. Amer J Public Health 52:1101-6, Jul 62

SALDANHA PH: The genetic effects of immigration in a rural community of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:158-224, Apr 62

STARR KW: The challenge of the post-Listerian diseases. Med J Aust 49(2):41-7, 14 Jul 62

STENGEL H: [Problems of miscegenation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1866-8, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

SHAW CR, SYNER FN, TASHIAN RE: New genetically determined molecular form of erythrocyte esterase in man. Science 138:31-2, 5 Oct 62

SHEBA C, ADAM A, BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. Introduction. Purpose of expedition. Survey of glutathione-instability in red blood cells. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:168-71, Jun 62

STEAD EA Jr: Meaning of human behavior to the physician of tomorrow. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:409-11, Oct 62

Vital and health statistics in genetic and radiation studies. WHO Chron 15:465-72, Dec 61

WENT LN: Segregation-ratio advantage of abnormal haemoglobins. Nature (Lond) 192:382-3, 28 Oct 61
ZIL'BER LA: [On protection of the body from heterogenic genetic information] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):50-7, 1962 (Rus)

education

GASIC G: Teaching of the preventive aspects in genetics. J Med Educ 36:1595-605, Nov 61

history

DUNN LC: Cross currents in the history of human genetics. Amer J Hum Genet 14:1-13, Mar 62

radiation effects

SOBELS FH: [Recent observations on radiation genetics and their importance for an evaluation of genetic radiation injury] Ned T Geneesk 106:794-805, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)
WAGNER G: [On the problem of radiation dosage of the population during dermatological roentgen therapy] Strahlentherapie 118:122-44, May 62 (Ger)

statistics

EBBING HC: [Medical documentation in human genetics] Med Dokum 5:17-20, Jan 61 (Ger)
KLUNKER W: [On a method for the statistical examination of genealogical material on the heredity of a characteristic] Acta Genet (Basel) 12:56-64, 1962 (Ger)

Geniculate Ganglion see FACIAL NERVE

GENITALIA

see also GONADS
YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 7. Reproductive system. Indian J Med Sci 16:643, Jul 62

abnormalities

DATI T: [The classification of sexualisms] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1080-7, Nov 61 (It)
NATOLI G, NATOLI V, DE LUCA-CARAPELLA E: [Treatment with sex hormones in pregnancy and neonatal genital abnormalities. Bibliographic review and presentation of 2 cases] Arch Ital Pediat 21:483-501, Dec 61 (It)
RUA IJ: [Abnormalities of genital development] Sem Med (B Air) 119:740-4, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)
TETER J, JANOZEWSKI Z, WIGURA A, MELICOW MM: Congenital anorchism with anomalous external genitalia: a report of two cases. J Urol 87:964-71, Jun 62

diseases

RECEPUTO P: Cmmmon dermatomycoses of the ano-genital area. Amer J Proctol 13:232-5, Aug 62
TEOKHAROV BA: [On the problem of the nature and epidemiology of acuminate condylomatosis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:51-6, Feb 62 (Rus)
WICHT W: [Sexual-genital reaction defects] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1301-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

embryology

PEYRE A: [Research on specific intersexuality in Galemys pyrenaicus, G, (Mammalia, Insectivora)] Arch Biol (Liege) 73:1-174, 1962 (Fr)
RUCH JV: [Establishment and role of vascular anastomoses on the development of the gonads and genital tracts in chick embryos from double eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:642-4, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

TARABAEVA GI: [Distribution of radioactive lead in the genital organs of animals] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Piziol Med] 2:95-101, 1959 (Rus)

microbiology

BAILEY JS, CLARK HW, FELTS WR, FOWLER RC, BROWN TM: Antigenic properties of pleuropneumonia-like organisms from tissue cell cultures and the human genital tres. J Bact 82:542-7, Oct 61

neoplasms

KANNERSTEIN M, LUSTIG M: The adenomatoid tumor of the genital tract. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:28-39, Jan 62
LOMBARD C: [Contribution to the study of tumors of the genital system in domestic mammals] Rev Med Vet (Toulouse) 112:598-618 concl, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
LAUPER N: [Adenomatoid tumors of the male and female genital tract] Frankfurt Z Path 72:1-15, 1962 (Ger)
PARISH WE: An immunological study of the transmissible genital papilloma of the pig. J Path Bact 83:429-42, Apr 62

pharmacology

PETTERSSON I: The effect of estrogenic hormones on cell division and growth in some tissues of mice. Acta Physiol Scand 55:1-10, May 62
RAMASWAMI LS, KUMAR TC: Effect of sex steroids on the accessory reproductive organs of Loris. Nature (Lond) 193:696-7, 17 Feb 62
TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of Niamid on the sexual sphere and fertility of the rat] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:304-13, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

HUMPHREY T, HOOKER D: Reflexes elicited by stimulating perineal and adjacent areas of uman fetuses. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:147-52, 1961
MURATORI G: [Results of histofunctional research on the circulatory system and reproductive system and of embryological research on the joints] Ric Sci [Notiz] 2:273-82, Apr 62 (It)
PEZARD AG: [The vision and the genital glands in the sparrow (Passer domesticus)] J Physiol (Par) 54:397-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

radiation effects

IAKOVLEVA LA, NOVIKOVA MI: [Disorders in the reproductive system of monkeys in remote periods after radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:31-8, May 62 (Rus)

surgery

TROQUES R: [Freedom to change sex] Presse Med 70:357-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see also ADNEXA UTERI
see also OVARY
see also UTERUS
see also VAGINA
see also VULVA
BURNETT CW: The female reproductive organs and the breasts. Nurs Times 58:256-8, 2 Mar 62
STEINBERG J, BINDRA D: Effects of pregnancy and salt-intake on genital licking. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:103-6, Feb 62

abnormalities

AKASU F: [Female genital abnormalities] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:905-8, Aug 62 (Jap)
CAPOBIANCO A: [Congenital dorsal juxta-urethral duct (clinical case)] G Med Milit 111:572-81, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
CLEMENT R: [Sexual malformations in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:65-75, 1962 (Fr)
CIECIOROWSKA A, KWIETNIAK J, PLEWINSKI G: [A case of associated developmental abnormalities of the female genitalia, urinary system and spine] Ginek Pol 33:193-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)
DOMANESCHI R, GUARNERI G: [On a case of gynandroid pseudohermaphroditism caused by coalescence of the labia majora] Lattante 32:636-45, Nov 61 (It)
FIUMARA D, MAZZA A, PROIETTI S: [3 rare cases of severe associated abnormalities of the urinary and female genital system] Minerva Ginec 13:1040-4, 31 Oct 61 (It)
GOLUBEV VA: [A case of hemi-gynatresia in a 12-year-old girl] Akush Ginek 38:105-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
GUSTOWSKI A: [Changes in the menstrual cycle following surgical operations and their relation to sexual underdevelopment] Ginek Pol 33:41-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
JACOBSON BD: Hazards of norethindrone therapy during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:962-8, 1 Oct 62
KIS O, MLADENOVIC D, CEMRIKIC M: [Pregnancy and spontaneous labor following surgical therapy of congenital gynatresia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:73-7, Jan 62 (Ser)
MARCEL JE: [Genital malformations in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:121-32, 1962 (Fr)
MELONI L, COGHI I: [Congenital genital malformations and intersexual states. Clinical notes on 10 personal cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:66-95, Jan 62 (It)
PIET M, MARAUD R, STOLL R: [Terstogenic action of estradiol and thyroxin on the Mueller's ducts of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:78-80, 1962 (Fr)
RUETHER E: [Mucous secretions of the internal genitalia in gynatresias in newborn infants (hydro-metrocolpos)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1068-75, Nov 61 (Ger)
ROCHET Y, BROCHIER A, CHEVILLARD R: [Tubal pregnancy associated with serious abnormalities of the urogenital tract] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:418-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
ROMAGNOLO A: [Hormone and sex chromosome investigations in several cases of primary amenorrhea associated with genital aplasia or malformations] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:655-93, Jun 61 (It)
SEMMENS JP: Congenital anomalies of female genital tract. Functional classification based on review of 56 personal cases and 500 reported cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:328-50, Mar 62
SERFLING HJ: [Abnormalities of the external male and female genitalia] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:694-706, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)
ZEMJANIS R, LARSON LL, BHALLA RP: Clinical incidence of genital abnormalities in the cow. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1015-8, 1 Nov 61

anatomy & histology

BLOCH S: [Studies on climacterium and menopause in albino rats. III. Histological observations on the aging genital tract] Gynaecologia 152:414-24, Dec 61 (Ger)
SVETOSLAVOVA E: [Lymphatic system of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):38-57, 1962 (Bul)
ZHEREBTSOV VP: [Characteristics of the blood supply and innervation of ischio-cavernous and bulbo-cavernous muscles in women and their clinical importance] Akush Ginek 37:68-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

blood supply

ESTRADE CAMUNEZ S: [Genital venous pathology in women and its diagnosis by phlebography] Gynec Prat 13:333-83, 1962 (Fr)

diseases see GYNECOLOGY

embryology

HAMILTON TH: Sexual differentiation of the Mullerian ducts of the chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:88-9, 6 Jan 62
PIET M, STOLL R, MARAUD R: [Action of thyroxin on the evolution of Mueller's canals in chick embryo treated with testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1288-90, 1961 (Fr)

innervation

LINKEVICH VR: [Development of neural connections in the external female sex organs] Arkh Anat 41:85-94, Oct 61 (Rus)

metabolism

BOWERMAN AM, MELAMPY RM: Progesterone and Δ4-pregnen-20β-ol-3-one in bovine reproductive organs and body fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:45-8, Jan 62
DEANE HW, LOBEL BL, DRIKS EC, RUBIN BL: Further observations on steroid-3β-ol dehydrogenase activity in the reproductive system of the female rat. Ann Histochim 6:283-91, Oct-Dec 61
GREGOIRE AT, GONGSAKDI D, RAKOFF AE: The presence of inositol in genital tract secretions of the female rabbit. Fertil Steril 13:432-5, Sep-Oct 62
HUDSON B, SHEATH J, DULMANIS A: Hydrolysis of steroid glucuronides with β-glucuronidase from preputial glands of the female rat. Endocrinology 70:189-95, Feb 62
MUELLER HG: [Protein metabolism of the female genital organs. Radioautographic research using isotope-labelled amino acids in female rats] Strahlentherapie 47(Suppl):1-133, 1961 (Ger)
PETERSOHN KL: [Gonadotropin excretion during the menstrual cycle and in the menopause. With a methodological contribution on the use of P32 concentration in the responding organs of the mouse as a criterium of exogenous human menopausal gonadotropin] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:296-309, Nov 61 (Ger)
STERN MI: Female rat preputial glands as a source of β-glucuronidase. Nature (Lond) 192:359, 28 Oct 61

microbiology

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. 1. The infectious hazard of prophylactic catheterization of the urinary bladder prior to delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1102-11, 15 Apr 62

neoplasms

ADLER U: [19-Norandrostenolone-decanoate (NAD) in the treatment of advanced genital cancer in the female] Praxis 50:956-8, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)
ARCHILEI T: [Statistical analysis of diagnostic histopathological activity on biopsy material of the past decade] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:763-73, Dec 61 (It)
ACKEN HS Jr, ZAROU GS: Hysterectomy for benign lesions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:113-22, 1 Jul 62
ADLER U: [On control of radioenteritis by the administration of living lactobacilli in gynecological carcinoma patients] Ther Umsch 19:283-5, Jul 62 (Ger)
ACOSTA-SISON H: Should one expect cure of the patient after the spontaneous regression of metastatic choriocarcinoma? Philipp J Surg 15:86-7, Mar-Apr 60
AU YK, SHIH SE: [Radical excision of lymph node metastasis in malignant diseases of the female genital tract] Zhong Waike Z 12:832-4, Dec 61 (Ch)
ABDINE FH, EL-SHERBINI AA: Malignant neoplasms of the female genital tract in Cairo University hospitals. J Egypt Med Ass 45:172-80, 1962
BRUCKNER L, MOSLER J, CERNY J, BESKA F, REK O: [Changes in the large intestine after irradiation in gynecological cancer] Cesk Rentgenol 15:334-43, Oct 61 (Cz)
BREAM CA: Palliation in female pelvic cancer. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:510-6, Dec 61
BREITNER J: [On the prevention of genital carcinoma in the woman] Muench Med Wschr 104:118-22, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)
BRUNSCHWIG A, DANIEL WW: The surgical attack upon gynecologic cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:343-7, 1960
BRODSKII AI: [Ethymidine in the treatment of ngelected cases of female genital cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):64-8, 1962 (Rus)
BAZHENOVA KM, DEMIN VN: Oncogynecological aid in Leningrad. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):71-3, 1961
BENZI G, SCALZERLE V: [Clinical considerations of the Clinica Ginecologica of Turin on the subject of primary intestinal neoplasms and those secondary to tumors of the female genital system] Minerva Ginec 14:173-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)
BOLDYREVA OD: [Morphological composition of the blood and bone marrow in cancer of the female genital organs] Akush Ginek 38:60-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
BERTALANFFY FD: Fluorescence microscopy for the diagnosis of female genital tract cancer by exfoliative cytology. Canad J Med Techn 23:153-7, Dec 61

BLAUSTEIN A, PAYAN HM, KISH M: Genital stromal changes induced by malignant lymphomata and leukemia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:112–6, Jul 62

BONHAM DG, GIBBS DF: A new enzyme test for gynaecological cancer. 6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in vaginal fluid. Brit Med J 5308:823–4, 29 Sep 62

CSOMOR S, SZINNYAI M, HUNKA R: [Change in blood coagulation factors during radiotherapy of women with genital carcinoma] Radiobiol Radiother 2:55–62, 1961 (Ger)

CHAU PM, FLETCHER GH, RUTLEDGE FN, DODD GD Jr: Complications in high dose whole pelvis irradiation in female pelvic cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:22–40, Jan 62

CHAVES E, MACHADO D, CAVALCANTI L: [Mesodermal mixed tumor. (Presentation of a case)] An Bras Ginec 52:273–86, Dec 61 (Por)

COLEMAN SA, RUBE IF, SPRUNT DH, ERICKSON CC: Abnormal vaginal cytology with exceptional pathologic correlation. Amer J Clin Path 37:268–78, Mar 62

CHAPPELL BS: Caruncle or carcinoma? J S Carolina Med Ass 58:167–9, May 62

COTTER CA, STAVELEY JM, THOMPSON HR: ABO and Rh (D) blood groups in cancer of the female genital tract and cancer of the lung in Auckland, New Zeal Med J 61:147–8, Mar 62

CARDIA M: [Gynecology, cancer prevention and social service] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:161–76, 1962 (Por)

DORANGEON P, PALMER R: [The value of celioscopy in female genital cancer] Gynec Prat 12:335–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DICK W: [Urological complications in the treatment of malignant tumors in the small pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:276–83, 1961 (Ger)

DARGENT M, MANSUY L: [The surgical treatment of pain in gynecological tumors] Minerva Ginec 14:9–22, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DECKER DG, WARREN JW, CLAGETT OT, DAHLIN DC: Treatment of pulmonary tumors metastatic from pelvic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:192–7, 15 Jul 62

DECKER JP, CRANE AR, McNABB NJ: Experience with cytodiagnosis of pulmonary and female genital cancer. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:9–23, May 62

DE LA PAZ A: Frozen section diagnosis in gynecology. Philipp J Surg 15:26–8, Sep–Oct 60

DIVACK DM, JANOVSKI NA: Eosinophilia encountered in female genital organs. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:761–3, 15 Sep 62

DONALD I: "Sonar": a new diagnostic echo-sounding technique in obstetrics and gynaecology. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:637–8, Aug 62

EGGERT M: [Results of mass examination of the female population of a rural district] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2097–101, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

FRANKEL PE: [7,500 precautionary studies on female cancer, their evaluation, and a new system of comparison of colposcopic, colpocytologic, and histopathologic results] Deutsch Med J 12:577–80, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

FRANZ G, HEYN G: [On the treatment of malignant tumors in the gynecological field and of breast cancer with cytostatics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:25–36, Jan 62 (Ger)

FOCHEM K: [Results and experiences with moving field therapy in recurrences after gynecological carcinomas] Radiol Austria 12:147–51, 1961 (Ger)

FRIES H: [Size of the vagina and sex function after treatment of female genital cancer] Med Klin 57:386–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FUHRMANN K: [Granulosa cell tumor and genital tuberculosis, a contribution to the problem of the effect of estrogens on genital tuberculosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:290–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

FRIES H: [Length of the vagina and sexual function after treatment of carcinoma of the female genitalia] Med Klin 57:386–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

GYENES G: [On radiotherapy of metastases of gynecological tumors with the subtotal filter method] Radiobiol Radiother 2:205–8, 1961 (Ger)

GOMES ZJ, COELHO E: [Activity of serum lactic dehydrogenase in normal subjects of both sexes, malignant hemopathies and genital carcinoma. Preliminary note] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:425, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

GARCIA G, MONTES DE OCA E, LAGUNA JC, BRUGUERA MORALES J: [Detection of cancer in the "Hospital de la Mujer". Study of 34,833 women] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:105–19, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

GOODLIN RC: Karyotype analysis of gynecologic malignant tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:493–500, 15 Aug 62

HART PG: [The treatment of advanced carcinoma of the female genital system with intra-arterial nitrogen mustard] Ned T Verlosk 61:181–8, Sep 61 (Dut)

HUESGEN J: [On the number of tumors of the female genitalia after roentgen castration] Radiobiol Radiother 2:233–5, 1961 (Ger)

HSU CT, SAI YS: Skin metastases from genital cancer. Report of 2 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:69–75, Jan 62

HOFMEISTER FJ: Gynecic malignancy—our responsibility the cervix only? J Med Ass Alabama 31:288–93, Mar 62

HOFMANN D: [On the prognostic significance of the blood sedimentation rate, leukocyte count, hemoglobin value and body weight in carcinoma patients following irradiation or late irradiation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:539–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

HRADEC E, BOREK Z, VENTA J, VALENTA O, MOTLIK K: [Clinical aspects with special reference to the diagnosis of urological complications in gynecological cancer] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:339–63, 1961 (Cz)

HIRAYAMA P: [Osteoradionecrosis of the coxa end of the femur after irradiation of genital cancer] Z Orthop 96:286–90, Sep 62 (Ger)

JANOVSKI NA, WEIR JH: Comparative histologic and histochemical studies of mesonephric derivatives and tumors. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:57–63, Jan 62

JOLLES B: X-ray sieve therapy of pelvic tumours. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:493–8, Jun 62

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of carcinoma of the female urogenital tract in the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from the years 1824 to 1953] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:135–40 contd. 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of genital carcinoma in the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin after introduction of ionizing rays into the therapeutics. IIA. The therapy of genital carcinoma from 1910 to 1950] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:191–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

JESZENSZKY G: [Experience with preventive gynecological anti-cancer examinations conducted in the village of Lorinc in 1953–1960] Nepegeszsegugy 42:311, Oct 61 (Hun)

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of female urogenital carcinoma in the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from 1824 to 1953. I.] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:633–7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of female urogenital carcinoma at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from 1824 to 1953. I.] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:715–20 contd, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KREBS W, MEBEL M: [On successes and failures in the treatment of radiation injuries of the urethra and bladder in female genital cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1542–5, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

KNOTZ F, BELOHORSKY B, RIEDEL J: [Recent trends in clinical anesthesiology with special regard to the needs in oncological gynecology] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:424–9, 1961 (Cz)

KAYSER HW: [Tuberculosis and female genital cancer] Med Mschr 16:37–41, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOSAREVA AN: Immediate results from thioTEPA therapy of the female genitalia. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):74–8, 1961

KAPP-SCHWOERER H: [Enrichment of the possibilities of radiotherapy in the treatment of genital carcinoma by implantation of radiogold seed (Au198)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:551–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOIRO MA: [Remote results in the treatment of cancer of the external genitalia in women] Vop Onkol 8(4):42–9, 1962 (Rus)

KRIVOSHCHEKII AF: [Detection of tumors of the female genitalia. (According to data from diagnostic clinics in the Gomel Region)] Vop Onkol 7(10):86–90, 1961 (Rus)

KRIVOSHCHEKII AF: The diagnosis of tumours of the female genitalia. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1487–91, 1961

KAFKA V, MUSIL J, NOVOTNY A, PADOVEC J, SORM F: [Chemotherapy with 6-azauracil in gynaecology] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:617–33, 1961 (Cz)

KARNOFSKY DA: Chemotherapy of gynecological cancers. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:177–86, 1961

KREMLING H, RUMMEL A, BORGMANN H: [On the problem of urinary excretion disorders in genital carcinoma in women] Med Welt 30:1575–81, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

LUDOVICI PP, MILLER NF: In-vitro detection of characteristic differences in radiation sensitivity of female genital cancers. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:251–6, Feb 62

LIMBURG H, KRAHE M: [On the effect of new cytostatics on glycolysis of human genital tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:94–9, 1961 (Ger)

LATOURETTE HB: End-results evaluation program data on cancer of the female genital tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:379–89, 1960

LUCISANO F, ROLFINI G: [Sex chromatin in malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:547–62, Dec 61 (It)

LINTNER L, BENES J: [Dosimetric problems in transcutaneous roentgen therapy in gynecological cancers] Cesk Rentgenol 16:25–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

LEOCANI B: [Antineoplastic chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:774–83, Dec 61 (It)

LINTNER L, BENES J: [Focal dosage in irradiation of gynecological cancer according to the method of the Fakultaetskrankenhaus of Vinohrady in Prague. I. Effect of inclination of the pelvis on dosage distribution] Radiol Austria 13:65–8, 1962 (Ger)

LUDOVICI PP, ASHFORD C, MILLER NF: Studies on chemically induced and "spontaneous" alterations of of morphology and growth potential in human cell culture. Cancer Res 22:788–96, Aug 62

MEYBERG J: [Results and experiences of the cytological central laboratory of Dortmund 1959–1960] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:939–44, Oct 61 (Ger)

MITRA S, MONDAL S, BASU A: The study of ABO blood groups in cancer of the female genital organs and cancer of the breast. Cancer 15:39–41, Jan–Feb 62

MANGIAMELI S: [The behavior of leukocyte osmotic resistance and of the leukocyte count in patients treated with radiation therapy for gynecological indications] Minerva Ginec 13:1121–8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MASTERSON JG: Chemotherapy in cancer of the female genital tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:357–61, 1960

MILOSEVIC B, STOLEVIC E, KRAJINOVIC S: [Blood groups in female genital carcinoma] Higijena 13:95–100, 1961 (Ser)

McKELVEY JL: Changing concepts concerning cancer tumors of the female genital tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:743–5, 1960

MUIR CS: Male and female genital tract cancer in Singapore. Cancer 15:354–63, Mar–Apr 62

McLAUGHLIN ED: Mitotic-stimulating effect of serum from patients with pelvic cancer. Cancer 15:396–9, Mar–Apr 62

MISEROCCHI E: [Neurosurgical treatment of pain in gynecological carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:47–51, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MAKARENKO IA: [Luminescence microscopy as a method for early diagnosis of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:12–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAURIZIO E: [On the problem of the early diagnosis of genital cancer] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:253–8, May 62 (Sp)

MIRZOEV FI: [Experience in the organization of oncological aid for the female population of the Kirovabad Railroad Medical Center] Akush Ginek 38:105–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MACEDA S Jr: Early diagnosis of gynecologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:78–81, Mar–Apr 60

PALUMBO L Jr, TALBERT LM, BRAME RG, BREAM CA, DUGGER GS: Palliation in gynecologic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:761–76, Oct 61

POCKRANDT H: [Functional disorders of the bladder and the upper urinary tract after gynecological cancer operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1781–91, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

POZZI V: [Blood coagulation changes in patients with gynecological malignant tumors exposed to actinotherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:877–81, Nov 61 (It)

PROBST V: [Cytological diagnosis of carcinoma of the upper segments of the genitalia] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:237–9, 1961 (Ger)

PICHA E: [On the treatment of changes in the vagina following radiotherapy of gynecological cancer] Wien Med Wschr 112:110–2, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

PISKAZECK K, BILEK K, ROTHE K: [On behavior of the serum copper in carcinoma of the female genitalia in relation to the localization and the form of therapy] Arch Gynaek 196:447–56, 1962 (Ger)

PARKER RT, SHINGLETON WW: Chemotherapy in genital cancer: systemic therapy and regional perfusion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:981–1003, 15 Apr 62

POZZI V, PACHI A: [Leukocyte sedimentation in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1121–30, Dec 61 (It)

PISANI G, ESTRAFALLACES A: [On dysfunctional and cecological cytological diagnosis in gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:124–7, Feb 62 (It)

RAMIOUL H: [Reflections on an anti-cancer prophylaxis experiment carried out in the arrondissement of Verviers from February 5, 1950 to April 30, 1960, consisting of 1,390 examinations] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:197–236, Mar 61 (Fr)

ROUSSEL-LEGUEN JC: [Etiological diagnosis of 150 cases of non-gravidic metrorrhagias] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:211–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

REAGAN JW, PATTEN SF Jr: Cytology and its office application as viewed by the pathologist. Clin Obstet Gnec 5:167–78, Mar 62

SEIBOLD M, SCHMID E: [On iron metabolism and treatment of anemias in neoplasms of the female genitalia] Med Klin 56:1799–808, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SUSSMAN W: Detection of gynecologic cancer by fluorescence microscopy. A simple, rapid method suitable for mass screening. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1273–6, Dec 61

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [Lysozyme in antiblastic chemotherapy in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:751–4, Oct 61 (It)

SPECHTER HJ: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics in gynecology] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:86–93, 1961 (Ger)

SCHUBERT G, OBERHEUSER F: [New methods of treatment and results of radiotherapy of carcinoma in women with the betatron and gammatron] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:207–14, 1961 (Ger)

SLAVTCHEV N: [Pelvic pseudotumor of very probable hydatic nature with intraperitoneal vesicular disseminations] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:39–41, Jan 62 (Fr)

SHUBECK F: Pediatric gynecologic cancer. GP 25:102–9, Mar 62

SCHWEISGUTH O: [Genital tumors in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:111–20, 1962 (Fr)

SIDDALL AC: Office cancer detection. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:196–204, Mar 62

SIGHINOLFI R: [The use of enolic derivatives of testosterone, in combination with radiotherapy, in patients with metastasizing neoplasms of the breast and of the genital area] Policlinico [Prat] 69:532–40, 9 Apr 62 (It)

SIDOROV NE, KAPELIUSHNIK NL: [Combined therapy of cancer of the female genitalia] Kazan Med Zh 2:56–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SHREERAM V, SHAMBAUGH P: Multiple carcinoma of the anogenital tract. J Int Coll Surg 37:581–4, Jun 62

SEREBROV AI: [Basic tasks in solving the problem of diagnosis, therapy and prevention of cancer of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 38:4-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SALLES A de A: [The cancer campaign of the Instituto de Ginecologia da Universidade do Brasil] An Bras Ginec 53:53-60, Feb 62 (Por)

SIMECKOVA M, NICHOLS EE, LONSER E: Tissue cultures in gynecologic research. Obstet Gynec 20:251-5, Aug 62

SELIGER O: [Report on the results of gynecological examinations by the health examination services in Vienna] Krebsarzt 17:295-307, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

TURUSOV VS: [Reticulosarcoma with involvement of the internal genitalia and breasts] Arkh Pat 24(4):65-8, 1962 (Rus)

TURNER TE: A survey of pelvic malignancy at Syracuse Memorial Hospital. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:151-63, 1961

ULLERY JC, POMEROY T: Management of gynecologic cancer. CA 12:122-38, Jul-Aug 62

VALLE O: [Selective procedures for urinary shunt and technical methods for limiting some complications of gynecological evisceration] Minerva Ginec 14:90-106, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VYRZHIKOVSKAIA MF, SHRAMENKO AI: [New technic in the treatment of cancer of the female genitalia with radioactive preparations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:62-8, May 62 (Rus)

WEGHAUPT K: [Radiogold (Au-198) in gynecological cancer therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:828-30, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEINGOLD AB, STONE ML: Cancer chemotherapy in gynecologic malignant conditions. New York J Med 62:2654-62, 15 Aug 62

ZICHELLA L: [On indications for resection of the presacral plexus in gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:156-61, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ZIMMER S: [Follow-up treatment of women with cancer] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:417-20, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

FOGLIA VG, SPINDLER IJ, BORGHELLI RF: [Modifications of the genital tract of the diabetic female rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:106-11, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P, GONZALEZ DE CHAVEZ C: [Adrenal corticoids and female gonads] Rev Iber Endocr 9:39-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FERIN J: [Comparative activity of new sex steroids in the woman] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):149-53, 1960 (Fr)

FITKO R: [Effect of stilbestrol and chorionic gonadotropins on sex organs and endocrine glands in rats] Endokr Pol 13:15-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GRONROOS M, RINNE UK, SOIVA K: Modification of genital function and endocrine organs in female rats under the influence of reserpine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:368-73, 1961

PENA REGIDOR, ENCINA L OSADA: [Effects of tobacco dust on the female genital tract] Tokoginec Pract 20:569-74, 1961 (Sp)

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, DAS RP: Effect of diethylstilbestrol therapy on cystic and involutionary changes in the genitalia of aged female rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:152-62, 1962

REZABEK K, JELINEK V: The effect of some drugs used in the therapy of malignant tumours on the genital cycle of the rat. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:151-8, 1962

TODORTSEVA MS: [On the problem of changes in guinea pig genital organs under the influence of a prolonged excess of estrogens in the blood] Akush Ginek 38:45-50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VERNA F, CASTIGLIONE C: [6-α-Methyl-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) in average doses and the pituitary gland. Experimental contribution] Minerva Ginec 13:841-53, 31 Aug 61 (It)

physiology

CARRIL D, YANEZ A: [The cervical mucus during pregnancy] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:353-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

MODY JK, CHRISTIAN JJ: Adrenals and reproductive organs of female mice kept singly, grouped, or grouped with a vasectomized male. J Endocr 24:1-6, Mar 62

PRETO R: [The behavior of genital function after myomectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:259-83, Mar 62 (It)

PEZARD AG: [Variations in the sexual glands of the sparrow (Passer domesticus) and their relation to vision] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2279-80, 1961 (Fr)

SADYKOVA MSh: [Effect of endemic goiter in the Fergana Valley on the female genital system] Med Zh Uzbek 7:78-80, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

SCHOENECK FJ: Roentgen radiation and female reproductive system. New York J Med 62:554-5, 15 Feb 62

radiography

see also HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

CASTRO PL, LLANIO R: [Pneumogynecography in the diagnosis of utero-ovarian changes and pelvic tumors] Rev Cuba Med 1:57-65, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MONETA E, GANDINI S: [The possibilities and limitations of pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of secondary amenorrheas] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:909-24, Oct 61 (It)

SCHULZ E, ROSEN SW: Gynecography; technique and interpretation. Amer J Roentgenol 86:866-78Nov 61

GENITALIA, MALE

see also EJACULATORY DUCTS
see also PENIS
see also PROSTATE
see also SCROTUM
see also SEMINAL VESICLES
see also SPERMATIC CORD
see also TESTIS

LUOND H: [Research on the model arrangement of the male sex apparatus from Drosophila seguyi in fragmented primordia] Develop Biol 3:615-56, Oct 61 (Ger)

URSPRUNG H: [Influence of host age on the extent of development of sagittally fragmented male genital disks of Drosophila melanogaster] Develop Biol 4:22-39, Feb 62 (Ger)

abnormalities

CUADRADO SP, CRASS G: Absence of prostate and prostatic and membranous urethra associated with a concealed penis: case report. J Urol 88:416-23, Sep 62

CECCALDI P: [Seminoma of the testis with bilateral cryptorchism and persistance of the Mullerian ducts] Maroc Med 41:789, Jul 62 (Fr)

LEMPERT S: [On the treatment of boys and adult men with developmental anomalies of the sex organs(hypogenitalism)] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:177-83, 1962 (Ger)

PODAR UIa: [Defects in development of the genitalia] Arkh Pat 24:78-81, 1962 (Rus)

SERFLING HJ: [Abnormalities of the external male and female genitalia] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:694-706, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DELLMANN HD: [On the anatomy of the male sex organs in the chinchilla] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:137-54, 1962 (Ger)

KITAMURA K, MORIOKA S, MIZUNO N: [Further studies on the presence of 2 cell layers which can be differentiated from each other in the stratum spinosum of the skin of the scrotum and external genitalia] Hautarzt 13:339-42, Aug 62 (Ger)

PERK K: Seasonal changes in the glandula bulbo-urethralis of the camel. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:37-44, Jun 62

TREVISI M: [Observations and anatomo-topographic notes on the male perineum and on the prostatic bed] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:446-67, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

UCHIKURA N: [Studies on the lymphatic system of the inguinal region and reproductive organs in male crab-eating macaques] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:562-91, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

YAMADA W: On the internal cremaster muscle. Yokohama Med Bull 12(1)Suppl:23-36, Feb 61

chemistry

FAHMY AN: Histochemistry of the accessory sexual organs of normal and castrated male rats. J Egypt Med Ass 44:729-44, 1961

LAKE PE: Histochemical demonstration of phosphomonoesterase secretion in the genital tract of the domestic cock. J Reprod Fertil 3:356-62, Jun 62

WEIL AJ: Antigens of the adnexal glands of the male genital tract. Fertil Steril 12:538-43, Nov-Dec 61

diseases

BANDHAUER K, MARBERGER H, FRICK J: [Symptomatology in the lower abdomen in diseases of the male adnexa] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:517-21, 1961 (Ger)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [A case of acute gangrene of the genital organs] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:926-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BAYLE H: [Pathology caused by obliteration of the genital tract and its influence on the human spermatozoon] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:137-51, 1962 (Fr)

CATTERALL RD: Significance of non-specific genital infection in uveitis and arthritis. Lancet 2:739-41, 30 Sep 61

EVANS AJ: N. catarrhalis infection in husband and wife. Brit J Vener Dis 38:89, Jun 62

GOTOH K, OZEKI N: [Clinical use of Kimopsin] Acta Urol Jap 8:434-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

GELMI G, TENDELLA E: [Considerations on a case of "surgical" elephantiasis of the external genitalia and the lower extremities] Chir Ital 14:88-97, Feb 62 (It)

HOFFMAN B, KILCZEWSKI W, MALYSZKO E: [Studies on trichomoniasis in males] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1936-9, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

JIRA J: [On the diagnosis of male trichomoniasis] Cesk Derm 36:364-72, Sep 61 (Cz)

JOSHI RA: Bilateral total infarction of the testis due to schistosomiasis of the spermatic cord. Amer J Trop Med 11:357-9, May 62

THIERS H, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Observation on a case of idiopathic gangrene of the external genital organs] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:272-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

TOAFF R, KROCHIK N, RABINOVITZ M: Genital listeriosis in the male. Lancet 2:482-3, 8 Sep 62

neoplasms

FIDDIAN RV: Mullerian duct cyst in a man aged 53 years. Brit J Surg 50:169-72, Sep 62

LE DUC E: Carcinoma of Cowper's gland, report of the eleventh case. Calif Med 96:44-7, Jan 62

MUIR CS: Male and female genital tract cancer in Singapore. Cancer 15:354-63, Mar-Apr 62

MECENAS HJ, WOODRUFF MW: Hemangio-endotheliома of the male genitalia. J Urol 87:560-3, Apr 62

TAYLOR ES: Gynecology and obstetrics. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:222-5, Feb 62

pathology

DELOST P, TERROINE T: [Lesions of the seminiferous tubules and the interstitial gland in the pyridoxine-deficient rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1513-6, 1961 (Fr)

FOGLIA VG, FERNANDEZ-COLLAZO EL, WESELY OR, WERTELECKI W, GRANILLO R: [Disorders of reproduction in the diabetic male rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:127-33, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

CAVAZOS LF, JEFFREY JE, FEAGANS WM: Effects of DL-ethionine on the cytochemistry of the male reproductive tract. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:252-64, 1961

HERRICK EH, VATNE RD: Influence of diethylstilbestrol, estradiol, and progesterone on Cowper's gland and seminal vesicles of wether sheep. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:205-9, Fall 61

KAR AB, DASGUPTA PR, DAS RP: Effect of some analogues of thyroid hormone on the genital organs and fertility of male rats. Indian J Med Res 49:1123-9, Nov 61

KAR AB, DASGUPTA PR, DAS RP: Effect of a low dose of cadmium chloride on the genital organs & fertility of male rats. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:322-6, Nov 61

MORABITO F, TOCCAFONDI R, TORRIGIANI G: [Influence of prolactin on the trophism and function of the accessory sexual glands in the rat] Sperimentale 111:264-76, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

MAKINEN E, LAHTINEN K, NAATANEN E: The effect of serum gonadotrophic hormone on the reserpine-blocked genital function of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:41-7, Sep 62

RYAN RJ: Effects of gonadotrophins and androgens on the sex organs of the estrogen-treated male rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:395-400, Nov 61

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Effects of the chronic administration of reserpine on the genital function of the male rat. Changes in sex behavior, the genital tract and central nervous system changes] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:281-92, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WITTON K: Sexual dysfunction secondary to Mellaril. Dis Nerv Syst 23:175, Mar 62

physiology

CHARNIAUX-COTTUN H: Androgenic gland of crustaceans. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:241-7, 1962

HUNT EL, BAILEY DW: The effects of alloxan diabetes on the reproductive system of young male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:432-40, Nov 61

NOYES RW, THIBAULT C: Endocrine factors in the survival of spermatozoa in the femal reproductive tract. Fertil Steril 13:346-65, Jul-Aug 62

radiation effects

HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, DOERNER G, SPODE E, DECKART H: [Spermiogenesis and fertility in growth-inhibited radiothyroidectomized rats] Endokrinologie 42:26-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

radiography

GACA A: [Cowper's glands in the roentgenogram] Urol Int 14:125-7, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

SCHMID MA: [Plastic correction of the external genitalia in a male pseudohermaphrodite] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:977-82, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

NASSER M: [Genital tuberculosis in the male and accidents] Praxis 51:690-7, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

Genitourinary System see UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Genius see CREATIVENESS

GENTIAN

pharmacology

HAGINIWA J, HARADA M: [Pharmacological studies on crude drugs. IV. Effect of bitter crude drugs of Gentianaceae on gastric secretion and growth of rats] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1387-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

GENTIAN VIOLET

pharmacology

GEISER JD: [Comparison of the antifungal activity in vitro of 3 new antimycotic drugs and of gentian violet] Ther Umsch 18:370-1, Sep 61 (Fr)

KLOETZEL J: [Comparative study of the trypanosomacidal action "in vitro" of gentian violet and of crystal violet. 1st trials with the use of methyl green] Rev Inst Med Trop

GENTIAN VIOLET

S Paulo 3:254-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

therapy

DUBOW E: The treatment of thrush in infants. Arch Pediat 79:91-3, Mar 62

GENTISATES

chemistry

WAGNER G, FLOTOW R: [On the synthesis of the methyl ethers of resorcylic acid and gentisinic acid] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:567-75, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

CULIK J, BEJSOVEC M: [Effect on growth of sodium salicylate and sodium gentisate. II] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1332-5, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

therapy

SCHOTT H: [Experience with a gentisic acid combination preparation in surgical practice] Med Welt 33:1710-2, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

GEOGRAPHY

see also MAPS

BECKMAN L: The relation between stature and parental birth place. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:39-42, Jan 62

DUNN FL: Medical-geographical observations in central Nepal. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:125-48, Apr 62

SOKOLOV NP: [On understanding and classification of medical geography] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):51-7, 1961 (Rus)

GEOLOGY

Claman HN: James HUTTON, M.D. (1726-1797)-founder of modern geology. New Engl J Med 266:247-8, 1 Feb 62

Geotrichosis see MYCOSES

GERANIUM

USSOW AG: [Features of elaboration and simultaneous accomplishment of different motor reflexes in aged persons] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:440-6, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

OHASHI H, ARITA K: [Studies on the determination of tannin in crude drugs in the Japanese pharmacopoeia. I. Determination of tannin in Geranium nepalense Sweet (add. seasonal and individual variation)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:82-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

GERIATRICS

see also AGING
see also OLD AGE HOMES
see also PSYCHOSES, SENILE
see also RETIREMENT

ATWELL WW: A geriatrics committee at work. J Mich Med Soc 60:1281-2, Oct 61

ALVAREZ WC: The geriatric patient and his social environment. Geriatrics 16:629-30, Dec 61

ALVAREZ WC: Utilization of older professional and scientific workers. Geriatrics 17:1-2, Jan 62

ANWAR-UL-HAQUE: Conquest of old age rundown states. Pakistan J Health 11:140-8, Jul 61

AHA-BCA bodies hear report on aged care. Government-assisted Blue Cross program proposed at special Chicago conference. Hospitals 36:17-24, 1 Feb 62

AYRES S 3d: Superficial chemosurgery in treating aging skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:385-93, Mar 62

ALMA, Sister: The aged: a major problem for general hospitals. Hosp Progr 43:68, May 62

ALVAREZ WC: The art of living happily into old age. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:93-4, May 62

ANDREWS J, INSLEY M: Geriatric medical services in Wales. Geriatrics 17:451-5, Jul 62

AGRANOVSKII ZM, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Nutrition in old age as a hygienic problem and methods of combined research] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:8-17, 1962 (Rus)

BANERJI LK: The management of the elderly patient. Indian J Med Sci 15:811-4, Oct 61

BERNARD M, HOGAN WJ: The geriatric patient in the office. J Amer Dent Ass 63:670-2, Nov 61

BRITTON JH, MATHER WG, LANSING AK: Expectations for older persons in a rural community: work and retirement. Geriatrics 16:664-71, Dec 61

BERTOLINI AM: [Enzymes and old age] G Geront 9:841-8, Oct 61 (It)

BELLOTTI A: [The traumatology of old age. A year's casuistics of the Reparto Ortopedico di Cremona] Minerva Ortop 12:526-30, Aug 61 (It)

BOWMAN KM, ENGLE B: Geriatrics. Amer J Psychiat 118:621-3, Jan 62

BEBER CR: Future needs for a geriatric program. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:212-4, Feb 62

BALTZ FL: How can local dental societies cooperate with nursing homes in development of effective dental programs? J Amer Dent Ass 64:162-4, Feb 62

BORTZ EL: Healthy added years. J Maine Med Ass 53:45-6, Feb 62

BEATTIE JW: The promotion of full health in the elderly. Roy Soc Health J 82:40-8, Jan-Feb 62

BEHNKE AR: Survival: role of older persons in sustaining the national economy and furthering defense measures. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:225-33, Mar 62

BORON P, GRABOWSKI R, PIETRUSKA Z: [Studies on the oxygen and carbon dioxide content in the arterial and venous blood of the lower extremity in men over 50 years of age. Control studies] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:179-81, 1962 (Pol)

BERTHAUX P, BECK M: [Medical gerontology. Metabolism and endocrinology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):43-57, 1962 (Fr)

BERTHAUX P, BECK M: [Medical gerontology. Bone diseases] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):35-8, 1962 (Fr)

BERTHAUX P, BECK M: [Medical gerontology. The kidneys] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):39-42, 1962 (Fr)

BOUCHER CA: Services for old people. Physiotherapy 48:86-8, 10 Apr 62

BORTZ EL: Creative aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:553-7, Jul 62

BERTHAUX P, BECK H, LEVILLAIN R, FREJAVILLE JP, LORILLOUX J: [Unrecognized hypopituitarism in the aged] Sem Hop Paris 38:1410-3, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

BEREGI E, JAKOVICS R, BRASCH Z, SIMON J: [Distribution of malignant thyroid tumors according to age] Geront Clin 4:207-10, 1962 (Ger)

BAILEY JW Jr: Medical care through social security--a Trojan horse (a layman looks at the King-Anderson Bill). J Indiana Med Ass 55:1058-66, Jul 62

BOROV I: [Bulgaria, country of the centenarians] G Geront 10:392-6, Apr 62 (It)

BECK H, DUREY D, PACAUD S: [Comparison between self-evaluation of the aged and the judgment of him by the personnel caring for him] Hyg Ment 51:52-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERGE K M: [Neurovegetative system and the internal ear in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8:311-22, Aug 62 (Fr)

BUERGER M: [Age and disease as a problem of biomorphosis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1657-60, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

CHARLES DC: Outstanding characteristics of older patients. Amer J Nurs 61:80-3, Nov 61

CAVALIERI U: [Biological gerontology and geriatry. Some considerations] G Geront 9:901-7, Oct 61 (It)

Care of the aging. Missouri Med 59:120-30, Feb 62

CULICK: Women's clubs in relation to gerontology. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:372-3, Apr 62

CABOT NT: King-Anderson vs. Kerr-Mills, the facts. Hawaii Med J 21:327-31, Mar-Apr 62

CERNEA P, NETTER JC: [Medical gerontology. The teeth and the buccal mucosa of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):59-61, 1962 (Fr)

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Medical gerontology. Neuropsychiatry] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):31-3, 1962 (Fr)

CAVALIERI U: [Treatment of the aged patient] Minerva Med 53:1135-7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CAVALIERI U, BALDOLI C: [Aspects of clinical gerontology: the senile hypocalcemic syndrome] Minerva Med 53:1138-42, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Medical gerontology. The cardiovascular system] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):27-30, 1962 (Fr)

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Medical gerontology. Hematology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):25-6, 1962 (Fr)

Carbohydrate metabolism in the aged. Nutr Rev 20:192, Jun 62

DETER RL: Our aging population. Texas J Med 57:823-4, Oct 61

DOINOV M, DOBREV D: [On some medical and medico-social problems of the old age] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:79-99, 1961 (Bul)

DOLL R: Susceptibility to carcinogenesis at different ages. Geront Clin 4:211-21, 1962

DICK LA: Colloidal emollient baths in geriatric dermatoses. Skin 1:89-91, Apr 62

DUBROVSKII DS: [Effect of dietary fats on blood coagulation] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:202-6, 1962 (Rus)

DALDERUP LM: [Body weight, lipoid content of the blood and other physiological aspects related to the nutrition of elderly people] T Ziekenverpl 15:518-47, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

ELLIOTT A: Home care of the elderly. Practitioner 188:765-72, Jun 62

FANSLER WA: Proctology in geriatric practice. Geriatrics 17:103-9, Feb 62

FULTON AM: Cost survey of elderly patients in a community hospital. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:32-4, May 62

FREEMAN JT: Gerontology and veterinary medicine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1295-7, 15 Jun 62

FONTANILLAS JL, CRISTALLO V: [The experience of our department in the field of traumatology in old age] Minerva Ortop 12:530-8, Aug 61 (It)

FORSSMAN S: [Experiences with middle-aged and older workers] Socialmed T 39:186-92, May 62 (Sw)

First year's activity under Kerr-Mills. Public Health Rep 77:637-8, Jul 62

GALAGAN DJ: Dental care for the chronically ill and aged: emphasis on rehabilitation. J Amer Dent Ass 64:155-6, Feb 62

GLOBER LJ: The high rise apartment as housing for the elderly. Geriatrics 17:147-50, Mar 62

GRATHWOHL CH: Senior citizens are good employment risks. Hosp Manage 93:92, Apr 62

GREENBLATT RB: A test for old age. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:431, May 62

GLAJCHEN D: The medical and social evaluation of the elderly patients in the Johannesburg General Hospitals. S Afr Med J 36:321-4, 28 Apr 62

HALSALL RW, LLOYD WH: Admission of elderly people to hospital. Relative importance of medical and social factors. Brit Med J 5269:1768-70, 30 Dec 61

HIMWICH HE: Research in medical aspects of aging. Geriatrics 17:89-97, Feb 62

HILLER EJ: A senior personnel employment committee: a volunteer service and how it works. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:234-7, Mar 62

HUET JA: [Gerontology--a social science] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):79-84, 1962 (Fr)

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: cause of illness and age. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7-10, Apr 62

HUET JA: [Economic problems deriving from the overcrowding of psychiatric hospital by the aged] Hyg Ment 51:5-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: cause of illness and age. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7-10, Apr 62

HURWITZ IM: The elderly and their disabilities. S Afr Med J 36:604-7, 28 Jul 62

IMHOF P, GASSER P, COTTIER P: [The use of the artificial kidney in old age] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1397-400, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

IVANYI J, RISKO R: [Data on the medical examination of 1168 aged rural workers living in the Gyula district] Nepegeszseguguy 43:23-7, Jan 62 (Hun)

JANKOWSKI K: [Electroencephalographic studies in geriatrics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:62-5, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

JEFFERS FC: Inter-disciplinary research on aging. Participation of the social worker. Geriatrics 17:246-50, Apr 62

JODIN MC: [The aged in the United States] Concours Med 84:2027-31, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

JAGER H de: [Pathology of old age] Ned T Geneesk 106:821-3, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

JAEGER P: Better medical care for the indigent senior citizen. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:658-60, Aug 62

KEIL EW: White House Conference on Aging. Texas J Med 57:818-22, Oct 61

KAPLAN B, HAMMOND W: Public housing of elderly in Chicago. Geriatrics 16:655-63, Dec 61

KRAUSS TC: Use of a comprehensive rating scale system in the institutional care of geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:95-103, Jan 62

KEMP R: Old age is not a disease. Lancet 1:94-6, 13 Jan 62

KLUMPP TG: The problem of the aging population. World Med J 8:425-7, Nov 61; Also 380-3 (Fr); 403-5 (Sp)

KNOTT LW: Community health services to the aged and chronically ill. Public Health Rep 77:1-6, Jan 62

KRAL VA: Senescent forgetfulness: benign and malignant. Canad Med Ass J 86:257-60, 10 Feb 62

KAPLAN J: New theories affecting geriatric social institutions. Geriatrics 17:169-74, Mar 62

KIDD CB: Hospital placement of the elderly. Med World (Lond) 96:203-7, Mar 62

KIDD CB: Social attitudes to the elderly sick. Geront Clin 4:33-42, 1962

KNOTT LW: The case for care outside the institution. Geriatrics 17:532-7, Aug 62

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing products with limited cholesterol content and plant oils partially replacing animal fats] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:121-48, 1962 (Rus)

KHARAKHORKINA KD: [On features of carbohydrate metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:54-60, 1962 (Rus)

KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Oxidative processes in the body in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:93-104, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [On assimilability of proteins, fats and carbohydrates in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:105-13, 1962 (Rus)

KUIPERS FC: [Findings in autopsies of the aged] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1708-11, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

KOSHINA ZP: [On properties of protein metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:18-39, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen enriched by soy phosphatides] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:149-74, 1962 (Rus)

KEMP R: Diagnosis of old age. Lancet 2:515-7, 15 Sep 62

LE COMPTE H: [Care of the elderly] Belg T Geneesk 17:1190-3, 15 Nov 61 (Dut)

LEEDS M: The role of the professional in working with the senile. Geriatrics 17:116-22, Feb 62

LARSON LW: Compulsion versus freedom of choice. N Carolina Med J 23:1-5, Jan 62

LEYDEN: Role of volunteer workers in the health education of the elderly. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:369-71, Apr 62

LEWICKI A, KUBINSKA H, KULIKOWSKA A, LUKOMSKA A: [Psychological studies on the mental state of patients treated with geriocaine] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol

12:63-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LARIMORE RL: Government medicine? Medical care for the aged. J Kansas Med Soc 63:280-7, Jul 62

LEDERMAIR O: [Gynecological diseases in the aged] Wien Med Wschr 112:511-4, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

LEBEDEVA EA: [On features of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:61-83, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP: [Relation between the content of fat and calcium in the diet and their assimilability in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:114-20, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Recommendations for the rational organization of nutrition in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:197-201, 1962 (Rus)

LACOMBE S: [The isolation of the aged. Attempted evaluation, implications of the social order] Rev Franc Geront 8:303-9, Aug 62 (Fr)

MARTIN LW: Medical requirements and financial resources of the aged. J Tenn Med Ass 54:374-80, Oct 61

MISIAK H, LORANGER AW: Cerebral dysfunction and intellectual impairment in old age. Science 134:1518-9, 10 Nov 61

Medical assistance for the aged. Report by the Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 37:857-61, Dec 61

MARCHUK PD: [Current problems in gerontology. Principal trends in the work of the Institute of Gerontology and Experimental Pathology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):55-9, 1960 (Rus)

MEAD BT: Emotional struggles in adjusting to old age. Postgrad Med 31:156-60, Feb 62

MARTIN AR: Urgent need for a philosophy of leisure in an aging population. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:215-24, Mar 62

MILLIGAN: A pattern for action in geriatrics. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:367-8, Apr 62

MIKOREY M: [The aged subject as a patient] Internist (Berl) 3:145-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

MEMEO SA: [Geriatric itinerary in various Northwestern European countries] G Geront 10:103-9, Feb 62 (It)

MOON NF, URIST MR: Gerontal and gerontoid osteoporosis. A classification based on a survey of cases investigated recently in a university hospital. Clin Orthop 23:269-82, 1962

MAIKOVA OP: [On features of fat metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:40-53, 1962 (Rus)

McCARTY AC: Presidential remarks at annual meeting of The AAmmmrican Geriatrics Society. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:717-20, Sep 62

MOROZOV KA: [Functional conditions of the myocardium in senile and presenile subjects] Kardiologiia 2:52-58, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MACPHERSON DA: Functional age. Med World (London) 97:193-4, Sep 62

NESTINGEN IA: The health challenge for the sixties. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:431-4, Feb 62

NIKOLOV P, BOIADZHIEV Ts, KOLEV S: [Our experience with the treatment of senility with the method of the Academician Parhon] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:49-57, 1961 (Bul)

NITSHE GA Jr: Some practical thoughts concerning the aged. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:296-8, Jun 62

ORBACH HL: Aging and religion. A study of church attendance in the Detroit metropolitan area. Geriatrics 16:530-40, Oct 61

ODELL CE: The development of second careers after retirement. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:163-4, Feb 62

PARRY F: Prevention of deterioration in elderly and disabled patients. Penn Med J 64:1341-5, Oct 61

POLNER W: The aging person in the labor force. Current research implications for medical care financing. J Mich Med Soc 60:1293-7, Oct 61

POKORNY L, SZONYI F: [Contributions to the pathology of old age] Zbl Allg Path 102:521-9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

PARR AS: The interest of the junior leagues in aging people. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1067-72, Dec 61

PERET R, WYDRZYNSKI L: [Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of aging in the Prof. C. I. Parhon Institute of Geriatrics in Bucarest] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1551-3, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

PARRY S: Reflections on the King-Anderson Bill (H.R. 4222). I. The principle of the bill. Rhode Island Med J 45:35-8, Jan 62

PECCENINI G: [Social problems inherent in traumatology in senile and presenile subjects] Minerva Ortop 12:519-24, Aug 61 (It)

PAOLINI A: [The problems of old age] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:38-40, Jan 62 (Fr)

[The problem of old age as it is encountered in the Netherlands] Dia Med 1962:1, 29 Mar (Sp)

PORTIAS: [Gerontology] Gaz Med France 69:1713-20, 25 May 62 (Fr)

PERKINS AC: Is life a boon? Public Health 76:376-80, Sep 62

RICCITELLI ML: The care of the aged and infirm in Norway. A study based on a recent trip. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:868-70, Oct 61

ROLL LJ: Housing for the aged: past, present and future. Roy Soc Health J 82:16-9, Jan-Feb 62

ROUSE MO: Action on aging at the community level. Southern Med J 55:477-82, May 62

SCHUBERT R: [Gerontological problems common to the surgical and internal medical fields] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1705-11, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

SPINA GM: [Traumatic lesions of the meniscus of the knee in old age] Minerva Ortop 12:524-6, Aug 61 (It)

SHOCK NW: Public health and the aging population. Public Health Rep 76:1023-7, Nov 61

SHELDON JH: Old people and their health. S Afr Med J 35:935-9, 11 Nov 61

SIGGELKOW H: [Prophylaxis of premature and pathological aging and of geriatric diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1178-82, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SILVERMAN SI: Dental care for the aged: role of the private practitioner. J Amer Dent Ass 64:165-72, Feb 62

SARGENT DS: Needs and opportunities for a second career after retirement. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:160-2, Feb 62

SCHROEDER HH: Jobs after retirement: the advantages of a pensioner. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:165-6, Feb 62

St. MARIE CL: What can the dental society do? J Amer Dent Ass 64:157-61, Feb 62

SMITH HE: Growing old: who cares? Roy Soc Health J 82:12-6, Jan-Feb 62

SZARVAS A: [Geriatric aspects in the employment of aged workers in agricultural cooperatives] Orv Hetil 103:46-8, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

SHORE H: Care of the chronically ill and aged. Hospitals 36:57-60, 16 Apr 62

STRZELCZYK RE: Treatment of geriatric patients in nursing homes. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:319-22, May 62

SCHMITZ W: [On the symptoms and therapy of the cervical syndrome in old age] Ther Gegenw 101:93-100, Mar 62 (Ger)

STEYN Z: [The care of the aged] Public Health (Johannesb) 62:19-22, Mar 62 (Af)

SHOCHET BR: Some aspects of health maintenance in the later years. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:95-104, 1961

SATALOFF J: Otolaryngologic problems in geriatrics. Penn Med J 65:810-1, Jul 62

SCHWARTZ D: Medication errors made by aged patients. Amer J Nurs 62:51-3, Aug 62

SWENSON WM: The many faces of aging. Geriatrics 17:659-63, Oct 62

TANIN SA: Characteristics of the course of active rest in individuals of advanced age. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:511-5, Oct 61

TERRELL RV: Medical care for the aged. The professional viewpoint. Virginia Med Monthly 88:633-7, Nov 61

TOLLEN WB: Pennsylvania's program of Medical Assistance for the Aged. Penn Med J 65:99-109, Jan 62

TESSAROLO G, GALANTE V, LULY V: [Our experience in fractures of the upper extremity of the femur in the aged] Minerva Ortop 12:517-8, Aug 61 (It)

TUGOLUKOV VN: [Metabolism of ascorbic acid and thiamine in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:84-92, 1962 (Rus)

TAUBENHAUS LJ, McCORMICK JG: The aging lodging house resident. A comparison of lodgers and non-lodgers with special emphasis on utilization of health resources. J Geront 17:310-4, Jul 62

TRUTEN' NI: [Surgery of acute diseases of the abdominal organs in advanced and old age] Sovet Med 26:53-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

UEDA H, MAEZAWA H, OTA M, HARADA S, SAKURAI T, NAKAJIMA A, KAMII K, MAJIMA S, TAKAMURA U: [Observations by mass tests, over a period of years, of ability to assimilate sugar and studies on the establishing of standards. 2. Sugar-assimilating capacity of the elderly] Naika 9:377-88, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Aspects of social action in favor of the aged] Rev Prat (Par) 11(28)Supplv-vii, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The question of the employment of so-called aged workers and of the condition of the unemployed over 50 years of age arises again] Rev Prat (Par) 11(28)Suppl:viii-xii, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

Viets HR: William OSLER and "The Fixed Period". Bull Hist Med 36:368-70, Jul-Aug 62

WELLER O: [Aging processes of the male gonad and their significance for geriatrics] Ther Gegenw 100:487-90, Sep 61 (Ger)

WE NBERG J: Motivation as a health resource. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1060-6, Dec 61

What hospitals should know about eldercare legislation. Hosp Progr 43:49-59, Jan 62

WOLF R, CUNY G, NABET P: [The level of the intrinsic factor in the gastric juice of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 7:547-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

WALKER K: The pathology of neglect? Nurs Times 58:222, 16 Feb 62

WATANABE S: [Senile diseases and gerontology] J Showa Med Ass 21:692-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

WHITE RE: Security in maturity. The problem of the aging. J Kansas Med Soc 63:384-6, Sep 62

YATES-BELL JG: Genito-urinary disturbances in the elderly. Practitioner 188:754-60, Jun 62

YI-CHE C: Senile exfoliation of the lens capsule. Chin Med J 81:333-4, May 62

ZEMAN FD: Pathologic anatomy of old age. Notes on the development of our knowledge. Arch Path (Chic) 73:126-43, Feb 62

ZIKEEVA AI, KHATSKELES AIa: [On causes of death among middle aged and aged subjects] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):33-9, 1962 (Rus)

ZONNEVELD RJ van: A national health examination survey of the elderly in The Netherlands. Geront Clin 4:198-206, 1962

anesthesia & analgesia

BRONNER B: [Fluothane in poor surgical risks in geriatrics] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:139-45, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GALLI GA, PANELLI G: [Some observations on anesthesiologic methods in old age] Minerva Ortop 12:498-9, Aug 61 (It)

LEWIS RF: Continuous meperidine drip in geriatric anesthesia. Delaware Med J 34:147-9, May 62

PASSAGGIO E, REPOSSI G: [Criteria of anesthesiology in aged injured patients. Our experience on 310 cases] Minerva Ortop 12:515-7, Aug 61 (It)

bibliography

BAUMGARTNER M: [Gerontology in 1961] Rev Franc Geront 8:29-36, Feeeeeab 62 (Fr)

SHOCK NW: Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. J Geront 16:412-38, Oct 61

SHOCK NW: Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. J Geront 17:107-29, Jan 62

SHOCK NW: Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. J Geront 17:215-37, Apr 62

blood

IWAMOTO R: [Studies on seasonal variations of a few blood components at old age] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:89-103, Apr 62 (Jap)

SCARDIGLI G: [Blood coagulation and old age] G Geront 9:871-8, Oct 61 (It)

diagnosis

ALLEN HC: Lab advances pose problems, especially in the care of long-term & aged patients. Hosp Progr 43:98-100, Jan 62

FANSLER WA: Special problems in the proctoscopic examination of the geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:567-70, Jul 62

MAURO G, COMOGLIO A: [Histochemical research on gastric biopsies of elderly subjects (mucoproteins - alkaline phosphatases)] Minerva Gastroent 7:154-7, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

economics

SERVAIS LT: The best bill-payers are the elderly. 85 percent have available funds for paying medical expenses. Hosp Manage 93:6-8, Jun 62

VANNIER J: [Departmental accomplishments in favor of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):119-34, 1962 (Fr)

VARANGOT: [Research on the living standards of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):101-10, 1962 (Fr)

VANNIER J: [The housing of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):111-7, 1962 (Fr)

education

KOLLER MR: Recommended curricula in social gerontology. Geriatrics 17:260-4, Apr 62

SOOP EJ: University of Michigan extension service program in gerontology. Geriatrics 16:619-22, Nov 61

history

Berreman JV: Elon Howard MOORE, pioneer in the sociology of aging and retirement. Geriatrics 16:626-8, Nov 61

Ceccarelli U: [A precursor of geriatrics: Aurelio ANSELMI, of Mantova, and his "Gerocomica"] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:155-72, Oct-Dec 61. In: Rass Clin Ter 60(4) (It)

GOLDSTEIN A: Gerontology in ancient times. Hebrew Med J 1:197-9, 1962

hospitals & clinics

ALTMAN M, SNEDECOR W: Geriatrics and the community general hospital. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:482-5, Apr 62

ARNOLD J, EXTON-SMITH AN: The geriatric department and the community. Value of hospital treatment in the elderly. Lancet 2:551-3, 15 Sep 62

BUTLER P: [Activities of the Kronisk-Geriatriska Sjukvarden in Norrkoping] Svensk Lakartidn 59:300-11, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

BAINBRIDGE C: Planning a geriatric service. Geront Clin 3:227-32, 1961

BLUMENKRANZ J: Good planning smooths the way for handicapped patients. Mod Hosp 98:94-7, May 62

BONER L: [Report of a patient of the ward of the Basel Buergerspital for aged and chronic patients] Veska Z 26:305-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

BURGER JG: The hospitalization, housing and accommodation of the aged. S Afr Med J 36:717-20, 25 Aug 62

BARRETT AJ: Role of nursing home in over-all program care of the aged. New York J Med 62:3140-4, 1 Oct 62

CODD AC: Alternatives to geriatric admission. Geront Clin 3:214-9, 1961

DESTREM H: [Hospitalization of middle-class aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8:145-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

DELARGY J: Problems produced by general hospitals in caring for the aged sick. Geront Clin 4:108-11, 1962

FINKELSTEIN J: [Organization of a geriatrics center in the National Health Service] Rev Med Chile 89:709-12, Sep 61 (Sp)

GERIATRICS

GRAY JF: Experiences in the operation of a geriatric hospital. Dis Nerv Syst 22:581-2, Oct 61

ISAACS B, WALKEY FA: Cancer in a geriatric hospital. Geriatrics 17:664-6, Oct 62

JACKSON PE: The evolution of a geriatric unit. Roy Soc Health J 82:19-22, Jan-Feb 62

KIDD CB: Criteria for admission of the elderly to geriatric and psychiatric units. J Ment Sci 108:68-74, Jan 62

Mental disorder in old age. Brit Med J 5305:662, 8 Sep 62

NISBET NH: Experiment in mutual aid between geriatric unit and local-authority home. Lancet 1:903-4, 28 Apr 62

NORTON D: Effects of ward temperatures on the elderly. Nurs Times 58:826-8, 29 Jun 62

PRITCHARD JC: A survey of chronic sick patients admitted from general hospitals. Geront Clin 3:220-6, 1961

PEREZ M: [Comparative observations on the nutrition and clinical conditions of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:119-25, Apr 62 (Fr)

[Phthisio-geriatric center, "Il Pergolino"] G Geront 10:397-400, Apr 62 (It)

PAOLINI A: [Problems of old age] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:37-42, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUDD TN: The therapeutic community in geriatric care. Geront Clin 3:206-13, 1961

RAE JW Jr, SMITH EM, LENZER A: Results of a rehabilitation program for geriatric patients in county hospitals. JAMA 180:463-8, 12 May 62

SENDA N: [A center for diseases of adult life] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:52-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

STEINBERG FU: A program of medical care for the aged. Missouri Med 59:770-4, Aug 62

SIDEY AT: What is to become of the old? Nurs Times 58:1213-4, 21 Sep 62

WOODFORD-WILLIAMS E, McKEON JA, TROTTER IS, WATSON D, BUSHBY C: The day hospital in the community care of the elderly. Geront Clin 4:241-56, 1962

jurisprudence

BRENNER B: Denial of due process and civil rights to aged senile persons without major mental impairment. New York J Med 62:2406-8, 15 Jul 62

legislation

Medical assistance for the aged act. J Mich Med Soc 60:1298-9, Oct 61

PHELPS ML: Plans for the care of the aged—the sensible way. Industr Med Surg 30:507-10, Nov 61

nursing

ABRAMSON J: Which one is Mr. Jones? Amer J Nurs 62:87-8, Apr 62

BAKST HJ: Home medical care and the aged. BMQ 13:1-5, Mar 62

BATLEY NB: Elderly people in Hastings. A survey of their needs. Nurs Times 58:594-7, 11 May 62

BOTTER B: Intertrochanteric fractured femur. Canad Nurse 58:627-8, Jul 62

BAYNE JR: Philosophy of geriatric care. Canad Nurse 58:612-3, Jul 62

EDWARDS MM: Nursing old people in hospital. Nurs Times 58:922-3, 20 Jul 62

KOSBAB F, KOSBAB ME: A buddy system for hospitalized geriatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:135-9, Aug 62

KEMP R: A positive approach to old age. Nurs Times 58:1128-30, 77 Sep 62

LYONS-BERGMAN R: How "they" became "we". Nurs Outlook 9:760-2, Dec 61

MOUNT G: Old and alone. Amer J Nurs 62:103-4, Jan 62

MACDONELL JA: A crying need for understanding rehabilitation. Canad Hosp 39:35-6, Jan 62

NAPIER JV, HALL CA: Trial of a new laxative combination (Normalax) in the aged and chronically ill. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:252-5, Mar 62

NORTON D: Geriatric nursing problems. Nurs Times 58:236-8, 23 Feb 62

NORTON D: The elderly patient and the student nurse. Nurs Times 58:950-1, 27 Jul 62

NORTON D: Geriatric nursing problems. Int Nurs Rev 9:39-41, Jul-Aug 62

Progressive patient care in a geriatric department. Nurs Times 58:701-2, 1 Jun 62

RAYNER C: District visitor. Med World (Lond) 95:325-6, Oct 61

REID M: Home nursing care of the aged in New York City. Public Health Rep 77:421-5, May 62

SPENCER MG: The aged patient in a chronic disease hospital. Nurs Outlook 10:594-5, Sep 62

TABBNER R: 'Geriatric nurse', Toward an enlightened interpretation of the nurse's role in the geriatric team. Int Nurs Rev 9:42-4, Jul-Aug 62

WINGAARD P: [Nursing home care for old and chronic patients] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1508-11, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

nutrition & diet

AUDER M, MILLIAT AL, MILLIAT F: [Some considerations on preoperative and postoperative dietetics in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 7:479-84, Dec 61 (Fr)

ARCOLEA S: [The present nutrition of aged women living alone before their hospitalization] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):95-9, 1962 (Fr)

BORELLI F: [Diet of the aged in retirement cases of the Opera Nazionale per i Pensionati d'Italia and its cost] G Geront 9:757-81, Sep 61 (It)

BASS I: Don't take fun out of food for aged. Mod Hosp 98:140, May 62

BAKER AZ: Some observations on the nutritional intake of patients in long-stay geriatric units. Geront Clin 4:100-7, 1962

BLACK RE, EDDY J, PISHKIN V: Nutrition and the geriatric patient: report of a study. Hospitals 36:70 passim, 16 Sep 62

DEMOL O: [Practical problems raised by the feeding of edentulous subjects] Vie Med 42:1564-75, Nov 61 (Fr)

DAVIDSON CS, LIVERMORE J, ANDERSEN P, KAUFMAN S: The nutrition of a group of apparently healthy aging persons. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:181-99, Mar 62

DURNIN JV: Food intake and energy expenditure of elderly people. Geront Clin 4:128-33, 1962

GAUTHIER G: [Corrective treatment of mineral metabolism] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):162-4, 1962 (Fr)

KOIKE G: [The diet of the aged—preferences of the aged and protein nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:46-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

LAFAY J: [Inquiry on the nutrition of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 7:539-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing an increased quantity of milk, milk products and vegetables] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:175-96, 1962 (Rus)

OHLSON M: Diet problems in aged home care. Hosp Progr 43:122-6, Aug 62

[Problems of diet in old age] G Geront 9:691-702, Sep 61 (It)

PATRONO V: [Interference between diet and hormones in the course of senescence] G Geront 9:703-25, Sep 61 (It)

RICCITELLI ML: The nutritional use of dietary fats and oils in the aged and infirm. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:596-604, Jul 62

RINETTI M, BOSELLI G: [Dietary deficiencies in subjects of geriatric age. Clinical research] Minerva Diet 2:17-26, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Diet in dysmetabolic diseases of presenility and old age] G Geront 9:727-55, Sep 61 (It)

TASAKA S: [Dietetic treatment in old age] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:65-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

VANZETTI G: [Results of a dietetic evaluation in old age homes] G Geront 9:897-900, Oct 61 (It)

VILANOVA J: The use of methandrostenolone (Dianabol) in improving nutrition in geriatric patients. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:65-8, Feb 62

ZICKEFOOSE MO: Food needs as we grow older. Delaware Med J 34:249-53, Sep 62

physiology

SCHULTE W: [Communicative psychotherapy in disorders in old age] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:159-73, Sep 61 (Ger)

psychology

ALCALA LLORENTE E, MARTINEZ RAMON E: [Treatment of depressive states appearing in old age] Medicina (Madr) 29:485-98, Oct 61 (Sp)

BORTNER RW: Test differences attributable to age, selection processes, and institutional effects. J Geront 17:58-60, Jan 62

BRIDGES PK: Special psychiatric problems in relation to disabilities, congenital, acquired and geriatric. Physiotherapy 48:175-8, 10 Jul 62

CHOWN SM: Age and the rigidities. J Geront 16:353-62, Oct 61

CLEMENT F: [Does physical activity retard the decline of the intellectual capacities? (Study of a group of particularly physically active cyclists)] Rev Franc Geront 7:379-412, Oct 61 (Fr)

FORD H: How to approach a geriatric patient. Geriatrics 17:110-5, Feb 62

FILER RN, O'CONNELL DD: A useful contribution climate for the aging. J Geront 17:51-7, Jan 62

GOLDFARB AI: Prevalence of psychiatric disorders in metropolitan old age and nursing homes. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:77-84, Jan 62

ISAACS B: A preliminary evaluation of a paired-associate verbal learning test in geriatric practice. Geront Clin 4:43-55, 1962

LENZER A: Sociocultural influences on adjustment to aging. Geriatrics 16:631-40, Dec 61

LISSITZ S: Motivating geriatric hospital patients. Geriatrics 17:301-8, May 62

MADDOX GL: Some correlates of differences in self-assessment of health status among the elderly. J Geront 17:180-5, Apr 62

NICHOLS MR, CUMMINS JF: Social adjustment of Spanish-American War veterans. Geriatrics 16:641-6, Dec 61

PHILLIPS BS: Role change, subjective age, and adjustment: a correlational analysis. J Geront 16:347-52, Oct 61

[Problems in mental health relative to senescence and to aged persons. 5. Organization of mental health service for the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:39-47, Feb 62 (Fr)

RAUTMAN AL: Role reversal in geriatrics. Ment Hyg 46:116-20, Jan 62

ROSS M: Morale in older people. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:54-9, Jan 62

STILL JW: Boredom and idleness as our major social problems. Geriatrics 16:672-8, Dec 61

SAEKER G: [Protein deficiency in depressions] Muench Med Wschr 104:627-8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

TOBIN SS, NEUGARTEN BL: Life satisfaction and social interaction in the aging. J Geront 16:344-6, Oct 61

TAVES MJ, HANSEN GD: Exploration in personal adjustment after age 65. Geriatrics 17:309-16, May 62

WILSON S, LAKIN M: A method of studying group interactions among middle-aged and retiring workers. J Geront 17:61-4, Jan 62

ZOLA IK: Feelings about age among older people. J Geront 17:65-8, Jan 62

radiography

MAGNUS D: [On roentgenological description of aging processes] Med Mschr 16:78-80, Feb 62 (Ger)

rehabilitation

BROWN LF: The care and comfort of the aged poor. Physiotherapy 48:97-101, 10 Apr 62

BRITTON JH, BRITTON JO: Expectations for older persons in a rural community. Solving personal problems. Geriatrics 17:602-8, Sep 62

DAMRAU F, LIDDY E: The use of vodka in geriatrics. Industr Med Surg 31:463-4, Oct 62

FORSYTH C: The physiotherapist's work in a geriatric unit. Physiotherapy 48:89-92, 10 Apr 62

GAUSTAD V: [Activation and placement of the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1673-8, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

HILL BH: Here's what recreation can do for geriatric patients. Geriatrics 16:623-5, Nov 61

KELMAN HR, MULLER JN: Rehabilitation of nursing home residents. Geriatrics 17:402-11, Jun 62

LAIR CV, SMITH JD, DEATON AN: Short-term rehabilitation therapy for aging medical patients. Geriatrics 17:183-7, Mar 62

LAMBERT PM: The King George VI Memorial Club. Physiotherapy 48:93-7, 10 Apr 62

MANSON MP, ENGQUIST CL: Post-hospital adjustments of a geriatric-psychiatric group. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:60-76, Jan 62

NOVICK LJ: Occupational therapy and social group work in the home for the sick aged, A comparison. Amer J Occup Ther 15:198-203, Sep-Oct 61

NEW PK: An information service for the aging. Geriatrics 17:609-14, Sep 62

ROBERTS S: Occupational therapy and sheltered workshop program in a home for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:532-4, Jun 62

RUILMANN CJ: Rehabilitation potential of elderly patients. Texas J Med 58:636-8, Aug 62

RUBIN D: Geriatric rehabilitation. The challenge and the goal. Calif Med 97:170-3, Sep 62

SANCHEZ RIOS F: [Social and emotional rehabilitation of the aged] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 170-6, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

SHOCK NW: Rehabilitating the aged: a physiologist looks at the problem. J Rehab 28:16-8, Mar-Apr 62

STEINBERG FU: Rehabilitation and restoration of the chronically ill geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:618-25, Jul 62

SAXON J: Techniques for bowel and bladder training. Amer J Nurs 62:69-71, Sep 62

WAUGH JW: Objectives of physical medicine and rehabilitation in a chronic disease and geriatrics facility. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:522-5, Jun 62

sociology

ASHLEY-MONTAGU MF: The social treatment of the aged. J Nat Med Ass 53:597-602, Nov 61

MARTIN CG: Social planners and oldsters. Illinois Med J 120:350-1, Dec 61

STROM A: [The elderly in society] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1577-80, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

ZONNEVELD RJ van: Social geriatrics. Geront Clin 4:87-93, 1962

statistics

BANCHERO A, DE FERRARI G: [The traumatology of work in old age (statistical observations)] Minerva Ortop 12:507-10, Aug 61 (It)

BAGLIANO F, DALL'ORSO GL: [Clinico-statistical observations on injured patients over 60] Minerva Ortop 12:513-4, Aug 61 (It)

EXTON-SMITH AN: Progressive patient care in geriatrics. Lancet 1:260-3, 3 Feb 62

FIORI W, LEONELLI P, CIVAI O: [Mortality according to type of therapy in fractures of the proximal extremity of the femur in old age] G Geront 9:661-71, Aug 61 (It)

GREPPI E: [The presenile age in health and disease] G Geront 9:811-23, Sep 61 (It)

MEYRICK RL: A geriatric survey in a general practice. Lancet 2:393-5, 25 Aug 62

RUSSI F, RABINI F: [Clinico-statistical observations on hospital admittance of persons over 60, with special reference to medical patients in the past decade] G Geront 10:127-39, Feb 62 (It)

STEWART WF: How much do we know about the aged? Wisconsin Med J 60:584, Oct 61

WHISKIN FE, DIBNER AS, RHUDICK PJ: Psychological, cultural, and health characteristics of aging smokers and nonsmokers. J Geront 17:69–74, Jan 62

YOSHIOKA H, ISIKAWA T: Trends in the mortality from senility in Japan. II, Yokohama Med Bull 13:27–35, Feb 62

YOUMANS EG: Socioenvironmental factors in the health of older persons. Geriatrics 17:442–50, Jul 62

surgery

ALLEN CR: Muscle relaxants for abdominal procedures on the poor risk patient. J Med Ass Georgia 51:61–4, Feb 62

BROSSY JJ: Management of major colon surgery in geriatric patients. Dis Colon Rectum 5:196–202, May–Jun 62

CASE TC: The changing trend in surgery for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:677–90, Aug 62

GRAGLIA: [Medical gerontology. Postoperative vigilance] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):69–73, 1962 (Fr)

GIBERT H: [Medical gerontology. Pre- and peroperative care in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):63–7, 1962 (Fr)

JONAS Z: [Surgical treatment of patients over 60 years of age] Pol Przegl Chir 34:37–46, Jan 62 (Pol)

KIRCHNER E: [Errors and hazards of preoperative blood circulation therapy in geriatric surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:131–5, 1961 (Ger)

KAROLYI T: [Operative profile of women over 60 years of age] Cesk Gynek 26:684–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

KNIPPING HW, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Some remarks on respiratory insufficiency with special reference to strictly regional function disorders in beginning bronchial cancer and to the problems of vita maxima in geriatric surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:109–14, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

LACOMBE M: [Geronto-surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 16:65–80, Jan 62 (Fr)

LASSEN HK: Geriatric practice. Geriatric problems in surgery. A clinical review with a statistical survey of mortality rates as related to age. J Geront 17:167–79, Apr 62

MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Blood glycoprotein variations in the elderly subject subjected to surgical trauma] Minerva Chir 17:134–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

OLSSON O: [Experiences as surgical consultant to a geriatric department] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3420–9, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

OTA Y, KANEI M, IDZUNO T, IWABUCHI S: [Studies on the surgery of geriatric patients] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:945–57, Nov 61 (Jap)

OLDHOFF J: Geriatric surgery: some problems and precautions. J Int Coll Surg 38:129–32, Aug 62

PROKUBOVSKII VI: [Some problems in the development of surgery of old and very old subjects] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:56–62, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHILLER W: [Gynecological operations in the aged] Med Welt 20:1152–6, 19 May 62 (Ger)

PETERSON CM: An approach to some problems in surgery of the aged and poor risk patient. J Nat Med Ass 54:545–8, Sep 62

ROGANTI M, BARBIERI GC: [Preoperative sedation in heart patients and in the aged] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:795–802, 15 May 62 (It)

SIMPSON BR, WILLIAMS M, SCOTT JF, SMITH AC: The effects of anesthesia and elective surgery on old people. Lancet 2:887–93, 21 Oct 61

STEPHEN CR: The geriatric patient--a special anesthetic problem? J Tenn Med Ass 54:351–4, Oct 61

SMITH DL: Case report: multiple surgical procedures in an elderly patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:304–6, Dec 61

SUAREZ RM: Cardiovascular evaluation in geriatric surgery. Postgrad Med 31:395–400, Apr 62

Surgical treatment of retired men. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8–10, Jun 62

TRUTEN' NI: [Our experience with geriatric surgery] Nov Khir Arkh 2:39–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

TONAKA O, SATO M, IINO S, HAYASHI S, AKASAWA S, MORIOKA K: [Surgical reactions in the aged] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1067–80, Jun 62 (Jap)

UHLER JV: Oral surgery and the geriatric patient. J Oral Surg 20:129–36, Mar 62

VASLI S: Blood volume in elderly surgical patients. J Oslo City Hosp 12:79–86, May 62

therapy

ANTONINI FM, VERDI G: [Preliminary results of experience with a new anabolic steroid, "androisoxazole," in the aged] Minerva Med 52:3437–41, 6 Oct 61 (It)

AUDIER, PINSARD, PAOLI: [Trial of geriatric crenotherapy at Esux-Chaudes. Social thermalism in the elderly person] Rev Franc Geront 7:443–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

ASLAN A: [Therapy by procaine in senescence and other trophic disorders (Novocaine – factor H3)] Folia Med (Plovdiv) 3:195–211, 1961 (Fr)

ASLAN A, CAMPEANU L, TIMAND A: [The Thorn test of experimental eosinopenia induced by procaine (Gerovital H3)] G Geront 10:345–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [Anabolic and endocrine effects of a new steroid, 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyltestosterone, in the aged] Sem Hop Paris 37:2728–30, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

BOYLE RW: Control of chronic pain in the elderly patient. Geriatrics 16:568–76, Nov 61

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F, FERRETTI GF: [Clinical and hematochemical observations on the geriatric and serioprophylactic applications of a heparinoid agent associated with hormovitaminic factors and iodine] Minerva Med 52:3347–51, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BERRYMAN JA, FORBES HA, SIMPSON-WHITE R: Trial of procaine in old age and chronic degenerative disorders. Brit Med J 5268:1683–4, 23 Dec 61

BOURLIERE F, DRY J: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–61, Geriatrics] Gaz Med France (Special):51–60, 1956–61 (Fr)

BRONZINI A, BARBIERI R: [On the anabolic action of methyltestosterone hexyl-enol ether in underweight aged subjects and in cirrhotic aged subjects] G Geront 9:1031–50, Nov 61 (It)

BATAILLE J: [Multiple deficiencies of the aged person and multivitamin therapy] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):151–2, 1962 (Fr)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [A new anabolic agent] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):150, 1962 (Fr)

BOURLIERE F, POITRENAUD J, CENDRON H: [Study of the favorable effect of: sodium 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate on the intellectual efficiency of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):147–9, 1962 (Fr)

BARE WW, LIN DY: A stimulant for the aged. II. Long-term observations with a methylphenidate-vitamin-hormone combination (Ritonic). J Amer Geriat Soc 10:539–44, Jun 62

BERTHAUX P, BECK H: [Importance and hazards of hormone therapy in the aged] Progr Med (Par) 90:297–301, 10 May 62 (Fr)

BAUMGARTNER P: [Reflections on gerontological therapeutics] Gaz Med France 69:1707–11, 25 May 62 (Fr)

BERGOGNE C: [Some therapeutic aspects in gerontology] Sem Ther 38:547–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

CARRATU L: [Oxolamine citrate in geriatric practice] Gazz Med Ital 121:22–4, Jan 62 (It)

CANDIGLIOTI N: [Effects of therapy with organ extracts in senile changes of the vessels] Minerva Med 52:738–42, 28 Feb 61 (It)

COLLINS JA JR: A clinical trial of bendroflumethiazide in the elderly. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:671–6, Aug 62

CHESROW EJ, KAPLITZ SE, BREME JT, MUSCI J, SABATINI R: Use of a new benzodiazepine derivative (valium) in chronically ill and disturbed elderly patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:667–70, Aug 62

COSTAMAGNA J: [Geriatric experience with novocain and unsaturated fatty acids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:263–7, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

DESTREM H: [Clinical trial of centrophenoxin in geriatrics (52 cases)] Presse Med 69:1999–2001, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DELACHAUX A, SCHWED S: [Apropos of utilization of Tofranil in a geriatric service for functional rehabilitation] Praxis 51:597–600, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVISON W: Medical treatment of the aged patient. Med Treatm Yearb 1962:123–32

DZHALILOV MM: [On the problems of duration of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in aged patients treated with novocaine in the hot climate of the Fergana Valley] Med Zh Uzbek 6:53, Jun 62 (Rus)

ERNOULD HJ: [Secondary effects of anabolic steroids in aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 7:517–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

ELSON MO: The geriatric patient. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:101–3, Feb 62

EXTON-SMITH AN: Tranquillizers and sedatives in the elderly. Practitioner 188:732–8, Jun 62

EISFELDER HW: Geriatric therapy: a challenge to homeopathy. JJ Ammer Inst Homeop 55:5–7, Jan–Feb 62

ENGELSTOFT FH, HESHE J, KIRK L: [Treatment of selected geriatric patients with imipramine (Tofranil)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1247–50, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

FEE SR, CLARK AN: Trial of procaine in the aged. Brit Med J 5268:1680–2, 23 Dec 61

FRIEND DG: Drug therapy and the geriatric patient. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:832–6, Nov–Dec 61

FISCHMAN S: [Use of heparinoids in the treatment of geriatric disorders] Prensa Med Argent 48:1679–84, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

FERRABOUC L: [Psycho-analeptic agents, sulfonamides and antibiotics in geriatrics] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):143–6, 1962 (Fr)

FUENFGELD EW: [On vitamin B12 therapy of neuropsychiatric diseases] Med Welt 25:1423–5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

GIBBS AE: A pilot trial of 'geriden', in a geriatric unit. Practitioner 187:681–2, Nov 61

GLAS WW, LANSING EH: Oxymetholone as an anabolic agent in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:509–15, Jun 62

HOFMANN G, TSCHABITSCHER H: [Sedation in old age] Wien Med Wschr 111:591–5, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

HANSEN PF: [Medical care for aged hospital patients. Can it be extended?] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:399–414, Oct 61 (Dan)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On the effect of intravenous procaine on the serum lipoids in geriatric diseases] Med Welt 47:2478–80, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAMILTON LD, BENNETT JL: Acetophenazine for hyperactive geriatric patients. Geriatrics 17:596–601, Sep 62

JOHNSON JH, RUFFIN J: The effect of an anabolic agent upon intestinal absorption in the aged. J Florida Med Ass 48:353–4, Oct 61

JEANJEAN Y: [Considerations on the treatment of senescence] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):153–5, 1962 (Fr)

JACQUEL G, ROBERT G, SAADE B: [Experimentation with carnitine in the treatment of anorexia and physical deficiency states in the adult and the elderly person] Presse Med 70:763–4, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, PIRILA AM, RUIKKA I: Norandrostenolone decanoate—a new anabolic steroid with prolonged effect. Some clinical observations. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:177–84, 1961

KUEHN E: [The treatment of geriatric disorders] Med Welt 2:1034, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

KREBS W: [Long-term jenacaine therapy and its contraindications] Deutsch Gesundh 17:252–4, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

KORENYI C, GOLDSCHMIDT L, WHITTIER JR: Anticoagulant medication in the aged. Geriatrics 17:269–74, May 62

KHEIM T, KOUNTZ WB: Treatment of hypertension in geriatric practice. New York J Med 62:1596–602, 15 May 62

KALLIOMAKI JL, PIRILA AM, RUIKKA I: A therapeutic trial with ethyl-estrenol in geriatric patients. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):124–31, 1961

LAIR CV, SMITH JD, DEATON AN: Combined group recreation and psychotherapy for hospitalized geriatric patients. Geriatrics 16:598–603, Nov 61

LLEWELLYN A: Management of confusion and restlessness in the aged. Brit J Clin Pract 15:839–42, Oct 61

LOEFFLER-SCHNEBLI M: [Librium and its side-effects in geriatrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1320–2, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

LASCALEA MC, PARADA RC, BOEROMA: [Anabolic effect of methandrostenolone in geriatrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:205–11, May 62 (Sp)

MEYLER L: [Sensitivity of elderly subjects to drugs] Ned T Geneesk 105:1990–4, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)

MULLER JM, GROULADE J, FERREY A: [Clinical and biological study of dichlorphenamide in the aged. Apropos of 20 cases] Lyon Med 93:1021–42, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

MORRISON BO: Pharmaco-motivation of the geriatric patient: a preliminary report on hexacyclonate. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:23–6, Jan 62

MORA S: [Use of EEG for the evaluation of results of novocaine therapy in geriatrics] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:86–92, Mar 62 (Hun)

MOSSO HE, CAMPOS A, PERGOLA F: [Anticoagulants in geriatrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:3214–8, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

NELEMANS FA: [Use of drugs for the aged] Geneesk Gids 40:43–6, 8 Feb 62 (Dut)

POTSCHKA W: [Delta-butazolidine in geriatrics] Wien Med Wschr 111:599–601, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

PAUKER JD, KHEIMT, MENSHIN, KOUNTZ WB: Sex hormone replacement in the aged. II. Experimental variables of time and dosage. J Geront 16:377–80, Oct 61

PAKESCH F: [On the activation of cerebral sclerotic and senile patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:369–71, 5 May 62 (Ger)

ROVERSI AS: [Etiological therapy in systemic diseases of the aged] G Geront 9:889–96, Oct 61 (It)

ROBINSON RA: Some problems of clinical trials in elderly people. Geront Clin 3:247–57, 1961

ROBERT J: [Tissue therapy in geriatrics] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):156–8, 1962 (Fr)

REIMER F: [Accommodation of mentally disturbed geriatric patients in neurological hospitals] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:331–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHAUENSTEIN E, BUERGERMEISTER E, HEINZEL H: [On the serum lipoxide content in aged persons and its control by Gerusan] Wien Med Wschr 111:758–62, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

SIGGELKOW H: [Jenacaine treatment of internal diseases in old age] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2454–61, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [Geriatric experience report on combined therapy with biogenic stimulators and procaine] Wien Med Wschr 112:246, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

SALVA JA: [Veratrum-Rauwolfia association in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):139–61, 1962 (Fr)

SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Therapy with Gerovital H3 in the diseases of senescence and of old age] G Geront 10:351–63, Apr 62 (It)

TIXIER G: [Magnesium and procaine in gerontology] Gaz Med France 68:2567–72, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

TRENDTEL: [Increase in physical efficiency in older people with special reference to elasticity relations of the connective tissue and manifestations of the aging heart] Hippokrates 33:265–7, 31 Mar 62

TIXIER G, OURY P, DUCHE G: [Old and new therapeutics in gerontology] Cah RMP 76:371–82, May 62 (Fr)

UHRY P, COHEN A: [Clinical trial of a new anabolic agent active "per os"] Sem Hop Paris 38:135–9, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

WELGE KH: [Vitamins and bio-elements in old age] Med Welt 3:161–2, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

WAGNER H, LACHMANN H: [The behavior of the systolic blood pressure during a cure at Bad Elster with special reference to the aging subject] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:480–6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

ZILLI A: [The use in geriatrics of a new acetylcholinesterase inhibitor: (diethyl-ammonio-ethoxy-carbonyl)-3-pyridine] G Geront 10:293–305, Mar 62 (It)

GERM CELLS

see also OVUM

see also SPERMATOZOA

BROWNING LS, ALTENBURG E: Gonadal mosaicism as a factor in determining the ratio of visible to lethal mutations in Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 46:1317–21, Oct 61

GERM CELLS

BLACKLER AW, FISCHBERG M: Transfer of primordial germ-cells in Xenopus laevis. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:634–41, Dec 61

DI BERARDINO MA: Investigations of the germ-plasm in relation to nuclear transplantation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:507–13, Sep 61

HAGEDOORN A: Gross and minute consequences of defects of germ cells and clinical ophthalmology. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:723–30, 1961

LIMBORGH J van: The origin of the asymmetrical distribution of the primary germ cells in late somite stage duck embryos. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:261–80, 1961

MILAIRE J: [Effects of suction of one of the 2 first blastomeres of the frog egg (Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta)] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:586–98, Sep 61 (Fr)

OEHME J: [On prenatal prophylaxis of gamete, embryonal and fetal disease] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:489–97, Nov 61 (Ger)

POCHON-MASSON J: [Chondriofusomes of the male gametes of the decapod crustacean, Carcinus moenas] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4076–8, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

SIGNORET J, PICHERAL B: [Transplantation of nuclei in Pleurodeles waltili Michah.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1150–1, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

WIESE L: [Gamone] Fortschr Zool 13:119–45, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

DURAND M: [Desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the gametes and during the 1st stages of the embryogenesis of the Gryllidae (Orth.)] Bull Biol France mbelg 95:28–125, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

COOK JS, RIECK AF: Studies on photoreactivation in gametes and zygotes of the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:77–84, Feb 62

radiation effects

BEAUMONT HM: The radiosensitivity of germ-cells at various stages of ovarian development. Int J Radiat Biol 4:581–90, Feb 62

GOUYGOU C: [Effect of ionizing radiations on gametogenesis and on the interstitial gland] Actualites Anatomopath 2:175–205, 1960 (Fr)

HUGHES G: Radiosensitivity of male germ-cells in neonatal rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:511–9, Feb 62

McDONALD DJ: X-irradiation of the developing male germ cells of Tribolium confusum. Genetics (Austin) 46:1511–7, Nov 61

GERM-FREE LIFE

BUNT JS: Blue-green algae. Growth. Nature (Lond) 192:1274–5, 30 Dec 61

BUNT JS: Isolation of bacteria-free cultures from hormogone-producing blue-green algae. Nature (Lond) 192:1275–6, 30 Dec 61

BIERI JG, McDANIEL EG: Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) in the germ-free rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:602–3, 29 Jan 62

BETTS AO: Pathogen-free pigs for industry and research. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:259–62, Apr 62

BERRY TH, JENSEN H, BECKER DE, WOODS GT: Nutrition and management considerations for primary specific-pathogen-free and colostrum-deprived pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:689–93, 15 Sep 62

CUTINELLI C: [Germ-free animals] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:116–22, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DAVEY DG: The use of pathogen-free animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:256–9, Apr 62

DOLL JP: Rate of carbon clearance in three strains of germfree mice. Amer J Physiol 203:291–5, Aug 62

EGOROV IK, IRLIN IS, BIRIULINA TI, MEDVEDEV NN: [Experience in obtaining mice free from polyoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:331–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FREINKEL N, DAWSON RM: The synthesis of mesoinositol in germ-free rats and mice. Biochem J 81:250–4, Nov 61

FOSTER HL: The development of specific pathogen free and germfree animals. Biomed Purview 1:76–85, Fall 61

GRABAR P, COURCON J, WOSTMANN BS: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the serum of germfree rats. J Immun 88:679–82, Jun 62

GUSTAFSSON BE, NORMAN A: Comparison of bile acids in intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:387–9, Jun 62

GUSTAFSSON BE, NORMAN A: Urinary calculi in germfree rats. J Exp Med 116:273–84, 1 Sep 62

GLEYE M, SACQUET E, SANDOR G: [Immunochemical study of the serum of rats raised under sterile conditions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2100–2, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

HICKEY JL: Germfree sanitary engineering. Amer J Public Health 52:192–9, Feb 62

KELEMEN G: Histology of the nasal and paranasal cavities of germfree-reared and ex-germfree rats. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:108–13, 1962

LANDY JJ, GROWDON JH, SANDBERG RL: Use of large, germfree animals in medical research. JAMA 178:1084–7, 16 Dec 61

LANDY M, WHITBY JL, MICHAEL JG, WOODS MW, NEWTON WL: Effect of bacterial endotoxin in germ-free mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:352–6, Feb 62

LANE-PETTER W: Provision of pathogen-free animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:253–6, Apr 62

LAZURKEVICH ZV: [Methods for producing microbiologically sterile animals and their use in scientific experiments] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):60–4, 1962 (Uk)

MILLER HT, LUCKEY TD: A new germfree chicken cage—characteristics and use. Appl Microbiol 10:52–4, Jan 62

MIYAKAWA M: [The present status and future development of germfree animal research] Jap J Med Progr

MICKELSEN O: Nutrition-germfree animal research. Ann Rev Biochem 31:515–48, 1962

NEWTON WL, DEWITT WB: Nutrition and serum protein levels in germfree guinea pigs. J Nutr 75:145–51, Oct 61

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, RUPP FA, LACHAPELLE R: Nutritional and microbial effects on liver monoamine oxidase and serotonin in the chick. J Nutr 76:119–23, Feb 62

PAGET GE: The pathological state of specific-pathogen-free animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:262–3, Apr 62

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, LACHAPELLE R, BALISH E: Rearing of germfree and monocontaminated chicks in rigid plastic isolators. Appl Microbiol 10:224–30, May 62

SACQUET E, VARGUES R, CHARLIER H: [Studies on hypogammaglobulinemia in germ-free animals] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:703–21, Nov 61 (Fr)

SPRINZ H, KUNDEL DW, DAMMIN GJ, HOROWITZ RE, SCHNEIDER H, FORMAL SB: The response of the germ-free guinea pig to oral bacterial challenge with Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Amer J Path 39:681–95, Dec 61

STERZL J, KOSTKA J, LANC A: Development of bactericidal properties against gram-negative organisms in the serum of young animals. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:162–74, May 62

SANG JH: Relationships between protein supplies and B-vitamin requirements, in axenically cultured Drosophila. J Nutr 77:355–68, Jul 62

SUTER E, KIRSANOW EM: Fate of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG) in germ-free and conventional mice. Nature (London) 195:397–8, 28 Jul 62

SKELLY BJ, TREXLER PC, TANAMI J: Effect of a Clostridium species upon cecal size of gnotobiotic mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:455–8, Jul 62

TCHAN YT, GOULD J: Use of antibiotics to purify blue-green algae. Nature (Lond) 192:1276, 30 Dec 61

TREXLER PC: The gnotobiote—review and future. Biomed Purview 1:47–58, Fall 61

WOSTMANN BS, WIECH NL: Total serum and liver cholesterol in germfree and conventional male rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1027–9, Dec 61

WELLMANN G: [1st personal experiences on the sterile birth of piglets and their pathogen-free rearing without maternal antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:390–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

WOSTMANN BS, KNIGHT PL, KAN DF: Thiamine in germ-free and conventional animals: effect of the intestinal microflora on thiamine metabolism of the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:516–27, 26 Apr 62

ZAGURY D, DESPLACES A, SACQUET E, GHATTA J: [Influence of bacteria in the action of sulfonamides and p-aminobenzoic acid on the blood sugar of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:564–6, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

GERM LAYERS

see also ECTODERM
see also ENDODERM
see also MESODERM

BELLAIRS R, NEW DA: Phagocytosis in the chick blastoderm. Exp Cell Res 26:275–9, Mar 62

SPRATT NT Jr, HAAS H: Integrative mechanisms in development of the early chick blastoderm. II. Role of morphogenetic movements and regenerative growth in synthetic and topographically disarranged blastoderms. J Exp Zool 147:57–93, Jun 61

Germicides see ANTISEPTICS

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

case reports

HOSHINA Y: [A consideration on the parieto-occipital syndrome (so-called Gerstmann's syndrome). Discussions on the case which had chief complaint of peculiar visual experience] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:492–507, May 62 (Jap)

KIRSCHNER RJ: Neuro-ophthalmic aspects of the Gerstmann syndrome. A case report. Survey Ophthal 7:117–21, Apr 62

etiology

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Gerstmann's syndrome in occlusion of the left internal carotid. Clinical and radiological study] Minerva Med 53:517–22, 21 Feb 62 (It)

Gestures see COMMUNICATION

GIANT CELL TUMORS

BARAN LA: Certain characteristics of the clinical course of giant-cell tumors of the bone. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:32–9, 1961

BARANOVA AG, CHERKASSKII LA: [Clinical-roentgen-morphological characteristics of giant cell tumors of the bone. (From data of the Institute of Oncology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR from 1926 to 1960)] Probl Onkol 4:39–58, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDENBERG RR: Neoplasia in Paget's disease of bone. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:1–38, Apr 61

MAMAMTOVRISHVILI DG: [Reliability and controversy in modern teaching on bone gigantomas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:97–104, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOLLO F, PERACINO A: [Contribution to the definition of the properly called giant-cell tumors of the bone: the histopathological diagnosis and biological behavior] Cancro 14:107–33, 1961 (It)

MAGGIORE E: [On the subject of giant cell tumors with vertebral localizations and with mediastinal manifestations] Ann Ital Chir 38:1159–79, Dec 61 (It)

PICO C, COLONNA S: [On myeloplaxic tumors of the articular synovial membrane. Synoviomas] Minerva Ortop 12:787–90, Nov 61 (It)

case reports

ESSAMMA E: Osteoclastoma of the temporal bone. J Laryng 76:229–33, Mar 62

FLORENTIN P: [Apropos of a case of congenital epulis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1028–33, Oct 61 (Fr)

FABRIS U: [Considerations on 2 cases of epulides in patients with menstrual abnormalities] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:55–9, 1962 (It)

HENELT ER, WOUGHTER HW: Giant cell tumor of the patella associated with trauma. J Trauma 1:608–13, Nov 61

HUGHES ES, CUTHBERTSON AM: Malignant tumors of the sacrum: report of two case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:264–9, Jul-Aug 62

KEPLINGER JE, BUCY PC: Giant-cell tumors of the spine. Ann Surg 154:648–61, Oct 61

LIARAS H, FRAILONG J, THICDET JC: [Myeloplaxic tumor of the lower 3d of the tibia. Resection. Reparative graft. Result after 6 months. Presentation of patient] Afr Franc Chir 19:159–61, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LANZETA A: [On the solitary bone xanthoma] Minerva Ortop 13:314–21, May 62 (It)

LAPCHENKO SN: [Osteoblastoclastoma of the temporal bone] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:78–80, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, MAZABRAUD: [Apropos of 22 cases of "true" giant cell tumor] Lyon Chir 58:389–403, May 62 (Fr)

PETERSEN D: [Isolated giant cell tumor of the patella] Z Orthop 95:101–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

PIQUE JA, GAMBERONI P: [Trochanteric giant-cell fibrohistiocytoma. Resection. Graft. Results] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:673–6, 27 Sep 61 (Sp)

SALVAGNI A, LENZI L: [On a case of giant cell tumor of the ulna treated by means of resection and homoplastic graft] Chir Organi Mov 50:338–45, Jun 61 (It)

STARZYNSKI S, BESKID M, MOSSAKOWSKA B: [Giant-cell tumor (osteoclastoma) developing from a phyllode tumor of the breast] Nowotwory 11:433–41, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

SPORN Z, MOHOROVICIC D: [A rare case of a giant-cell tumor of the vertebra] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:189–93, 1962 (Ser)

TURBINA GV: [A case of giant-cell tumor of the vertebra] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:110–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

TOMBRIDGE TL: Familial giant cell reparative granuloma of the mandible ("cherubism"). Amer J Clin Path 37:196–203, Feb 62

TOCK PC: Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. A case report. Med J Malaya 16:219–24, Mar 62

YUASA S, OYAMADA Y: [A case report of an aneurysmal bone cyst] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1085–90, Jan 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

ESER G: [Unusual findings in a bone lesion (aneurysmal bone cyst)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:600–6, 1961 (Tur)

RYVKIND AV: [Osteoblastoclastoma or local fibrous osteodystrophy; (problems of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:89–97, Sep 61 (Rus)

RALPH LL: Giant cell tumour of bone and its variants. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:269–75, Oct 61

WELTI H, DECHAUME M: [Hyperparathyroidism with bone lesions of the inferior maxilla simulating a myeloplaxic tumor] Mem Acad Chir 87:771–5, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

experimental

PTOKHOV MP: [Determination of the effect of extracts from human giant tumors of the bone on endothelium explantates] Vop Onkol 8(8):68–70, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M: [Xanthogranuloma of the tongue in a newborn infant] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:109–11, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DMITRIEV ML: [Use of auto-osteoblastic tissues in the surgical treatment of osteblastoclastomas in children] Ortop Travm Protez 23:15–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHERMAN M, FABRICIUS R: Giant-cell tumor in the metaphysis in a child. Report of an unusual case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1225–9, Dec 61

SOBOLEVA NI, EREMEEVA AS, VOLKOV MV: [Pathomorphological characteristics of osteoblastoclastomas in children] Ortop Travm Protez 22:12–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

pathology

ABE M: [A study of giant cell tumor by the tissue culture method] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:125–31, May 62 (Jap)

BRONZINI E: [Cytology of so-called benign giant cell tumors of bone (myeloplaxic tumors)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:489-515, Jun 61 (It)

DREPPER H, THEMANN H: [Electron microscopic and histochemical research on human giant cell epulids] Frankfurt Z Path 71:203-20, 1961 (Ger)

GEILER G: [So-called giant cell tumors of the tendon sheaths and their relation to synovialoma] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:230-4, 1961 (Ger)

HORIE A: [An electron microscopic observation of giant cells and stromal cells in the benign giant cell tumor of the bone] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:817-28, Dec 61 (Jap)

ITOH T, GOTO M: A comparative study of giant cell tumor and osteogenic sarcoma in biopsy cases. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):883-91, Nov 59

INGLESAKIS JA, ANDREIS-INGLESAKIS A: [A case of osteolytic giant cell sarcoma superimposed on Paget's disease] Marseille Chir 14:71-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PTOKHOV MP: [Growth and changes in elements of explanted giant-cell tumors] Vop Onkol 8(5):42-52, 1962 (Rus)

SERIZAWA S, UNO H: Giant cell tumor of the bone. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):875-81, Nov 59

TEDESCHI LG, SOMMERS SC: Oxytalan fibers--dermal fibromas and giant-cell tendon sheath tumors. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:527-9, Apr 62

radiography

CUCHE D, JACOB P, VINCENT P, ABBATUCCI S: [A case of myeloplaxic tumor of the lumbar column. Diagnosis and treatment] J Radiol Electr 43:199-202, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

radiotherapy

BAL'SEVICH SIa: [Diagnosis of giant cell tumors of the jaw and features of its radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:71-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

HORA JF, WELLER WA: Postradiation osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Ann Otol 71:321-30, Jun 62

statistics

HUTTER RV, WORCESTER JN Jr, FRANCIS KC, FOOTE FW Jr, STEWART FW: Benign and malignant giant cell tumors of bone. A clinicopathological analysis of the natural history of the disease. Cancer 15:653-90, Jul-Aug 62

ROCKWELL MA, SMALL CS: Giant-cell tumors of bone in South India. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1035-40, Oct 61

WANG KS, HSIEH YC, HSIA JY, WANG TH: Giant cell tumor of bone. A clinical, roentgenologic and pathologic analysis of 37 cases. Chin Med J 81:217-28, Apr 62

surgery

SPINA GM, TAGLIABUE D: [On the treatment of the so-called benign giant cell tumors of bone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1207-28, 1961 (It)

Giant Cells see MACROPHAGES

GIARDIA

Swiezawska E: [Forgotten 100th anniversary of the discovery of Lamblia intestinalis Blanchard by W. D. LAMBL and his contributions to medical parasitology] Wiad Parazyt 8:413-8, 1962 (Pol)

culture

KARAPETIAN AE: [The method of production of cultures of Lamblia duodenalis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:691-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KARAPETYAN A: In vitro cultivation of Giardia duodenalis. J Parasit 48:337-40, Jun 62

GIARDIASIS

GOIA I, FLORESCU I, FEKETE T, RUSSE M: Contributions to the problem of lambliasis with special reference to 288 cases investigated in the second medical clinic. Rumanian Med Rev 5:27-31, 1961

KAEDING A: [Lambliasis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:115-9, 1961 (Ger)

KUZMICKI R: [Social importance of Lamblia intestinalis infection in the light of epidemiology and pathogenesis] Wiad Parazyt 8:419-24, 1962 (Pol)

MALINOWSKI H: [Relation of the appearance of Lamblia intestinalis Blanchard to other intestinal parasites] Wiad Parazyt 8:425-9, 1962 (Pol)

TRESKUNOV KA: [On lamblial duodenitis] Ter Arkh 34:106-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N, WALCZYNSKI Z, MAZUR E: [Thrombocytopenia during the course of lambliasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:463-7, 1962 (Pol)

case reports

ILINICH VK: [Features of the course of peptic ulcer complicated by lambliasis of the biliary tract] Ter Arkh 34:38-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

LIGNY G: [Mixed lambliasic and staphylococcal jejunofleitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1162-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

ORMOND L: Giardiasis in Alaska. Alaska Med 3:77-8, Dec 61

PENA J: [Lambliasis and the celiac syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 84:266-8, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

complications

USZYNSKI M: [A case of hypogammaglobulinemia and secondary infantilism in a patient with chronic infection with Lamblia intestinalis] Wiad Parazyt 8:469-73, 1962 (Pol)

epidemiology

BABKIN LT: [On the problems of the carriage of Lamblia and Opisthorchis in conditions of Kamchatka] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:98-100, Feb 62 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ JD: [Epidemiological data on giardiasis in Guayaquil] Rev Ecuat Hig 18:1-7, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

SHRIVASTAV JB: Incidence and epidemiology of intestinal parasites with special reference to intestinal amoebiasis and giardiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):529-44, 1960

etiology

GEHER K, FOLDVARY G, SZOTACZKY M: [On the etiological significance of lambliasis] Orv Hetil 103:294-5, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

experimental

BEMRICK WJ: The host specificity of Giardia from laboratory strains of Mus musculus and Rattus norvegicus. J Parasit 48:287-90, Apr 62

SCHNEIDER CC: [Infection experiments with Lamblia muris. I. Experimental studies with the course of infection] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:276-300, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER CC: [Infection experiments with Lamblia muris. II. The effect of nutrition and other factors on the course of infection] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:368-85, Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CORTNER JA: Giardiasis in childhood. Quart Rev Pediat 16:218-20, Oct-Dec 61

ESCOBAR ALDASORO G, CASTELAO D: [Giardiasis. Its importance in infantile digestive pathology] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:433-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

KALIUZHNIIA R: [Reaction of the cardiovascular system in children to prolonged helminth invasion and intestinal lambliasis] Pediatriia 40:15-22, Dec 61 (Rus)

KLUSKA J: [The problem of lambliasis in a pediatric clinic] Wiad Parazyt 8:447-53, 1962 (Pol)

MERZLIAK EI: [A case of lambliasis in a 15-day-old child] Pediatriia 41:89, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHVARTSMAN S, CAMPOS R: [Treatment of giardiasis in children with a quinonophenanthrolinic derivative] Pediat Prat 32:265-8, 1961 (Por)

SALDINA LP: [On psychoses in acrichine poisoning in children with lambliasis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1072-6, 1962 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

SCHOLTENS RG: The effect of vitamin-deficient rations on giardiasis in the mouse. Amer J Vet Res 23:1084-8, Sep 62

pathology

LEPIAVKO AG: [On bronchopulmonary manifestations of lambliasis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:50-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

prevention & control

ADONAJLO A, BONCZAK J, KOPERSKA K: [Ambulatory control of lambliasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:475-9, 1962 (Pol)

GOLOBAN' TV: [Experience in the work of protection of children of preschool age from infestation with helminths and Lamblia] Sovet Med 25:120-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

statistics

BATKO B: [Clinical observations on 160 cases of lambliasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:437-45, 1962 (Pol)

RITTER E: [Development of the treatment of parasitic diseases of the digestive system in Bydgoszcz according to statistical data for the period 1954-1961 with special reference to lambliasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:481-4, 1962 (Pol)

therapy

AMATO NETO V, SCHVARTSMAN S, MAGALDI C, CAMPOS R: [Metronidazole: new effective drug for the treatment of giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 62:269-73, Aug 62 (Por)

CROCE J, AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, MAGALDI C: [Current status of the treatment of giardiasis] Resen Clinicocient 31:161-2, Jun 62 (Por)

DARBON A, PORTAL A, GIRIER L, PANTIN J, LECLAIRE C: [Treatment of giardiasis (lambliasis) with metronidazole. Apropos of 100 cases] Presse Med 70:15-6, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

FELIX H, OURYOUX C: [Therapeutic note: treatment of lambliasis with metronidazole (Flagyl)] Lyon Med 94:161-6, 29 Jul 62 (Fr)

KURBAN S, ROZENBOJM J, ROZENBOJM PS: [Treatment of giardiasis with hydroxychloroquine (Win. 1,258-2)] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:233-40, May-Jun 61 (Por)

LANZO A, AIROLA G, TRESCA G: [Therapy of intestinal amebiasis and giardiasis with amminosidine] Minerva Med 53:822-6, 17 Mar 62 (It)

LANZO A, AIROLA G, TRESCA G: The treatment of amoebiasis and intestinal giardiasis with aminosidine. Panminerva Med 4:295-7, Jun 62

LOUZADA JL: [Giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 62:379-81, Aug 62 (Por)

MARTIN ABREU L: [Action of anisomycin in amebiasis and giardiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:103-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

PAREJA CORONEL A: [Giardiasis or lambliasis and its treatment] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:412-9, Sep 61 (Sp)

POLUMORDVINOVA ED: [Experience with the use of Acrichine in the treatment of lambliasis of the bile ducts associated with Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:130-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

PERIS G, MONTALE P: [Antiprotozoan action of a nitrofuran derivative: furazolidone in giardiasis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:291-7, Apr 62 (It)

SILVA WB da: [Furazolidone in the treatment of giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 61:613-6, Mar 62 (Por)

SARATIKOV AS, FEDOTOVA VE: [Saussures extract as an antilamblial drug] Aptech Delo 12:26-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SILVA JR da, OLIVEIRA CA de, RODRIGUES YT, COURA LC, FLORENCIO CG, CARVALHO HT de: [Therapy of giardiasis. Review study of the problem and personal experience with acranil] Hospital (Rio) 61:1211-28, Jun 62 (Por)

VILELA M de P, ZUCATO M, RODRIGUES LD, MARUITTI M: [Treatment of giardiasis with furazolidone] Rev Paul Med 59:327-32, Nov 61 (Por)

VILELA MP: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Giardiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:191-2, Mar 62 (Por)

GIBBERELLINS

GWAN YC, LIN KL, HWANG WH, WANG S, LIU KY: [Studies on a plant growth substance - 0072] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:319-22, Mar 62 (Ch)

IMSHENETSKI AA, ULIANOWA OM: Experimental variability in fusarium moniliforme sheld, Leading to the formation of gibberellins. Nature (Lond) 195:62-3, 7 Jul 62

IMSHENETSKII AA, UL'IANOVA OM: [On obtaining a mutant of Fusarium producing gibberellin] Mikrobiologiia 31:528-35, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KAUL BK, KAPOOR LD: Effect of gibberellic acid on vegetative growth & total alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina Benth. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:358-9, Dec 61

chemistry

HENDERSON JH, GRAHAM HD: A possible mechanism for biological and chemical activity of gibberellic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1055-6, 17 Mar 62

STERNBERG M: The isolation of some metabolic products of Gibberella fujikuroi. Arch Biochem 98:299-304, Aug 62

VANCURA V: Detection of gibberellic acid in Azotobacter cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:88-9, 7 Oct 61

metabolism

WIERZCHOWSKI P, ADAMIEC A, KONIECZNY W, POLUS E, SIECZKOWSKA K: [Production of gibberellic acid by means of biosynthesis] Acta Pol Pharm 19:97-101, 1962 (Pol)

pharmacology

BRIAN PW, HEMMING HG, LOWE D: Relative activity of the gibberellins. Nature (Lond) 193:946-8, 10 Mar 62

CAREW DP: Effects of gibberellic acid on Nicotiana rustica var. Brasilia plants. J Pharm Sci 50:1045-7, Dec 61

HALEVY AH: Inverse effect of gibberellin and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase and peroxidase activity in cucumber seedlings. Experientia 18:74-6, 15 Feb 62

LOO SW, LING KL: [Studies on the physiological actions of the gibberellins. IV. The effect of gibberellin on the absorption of nitrogen and phosphorus 32 by plants] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:323-8, Mar 62 (Ch)

SCIUCHETTI LA: Influence of gibberellic acid on medicinal plants. J Pharm Sci 50:981-98, Dec 61

TAEUFEL K, BEHNKE U: [An observation on the effect of gibberellic acid on citric acid formation by fermenting Aspergillus niger] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:132-5, 1962 (Ger)

GIGANTISM

case reports

MOULY R, DEBEYRE J: [Digital gigantism. Etiology and treatment. Apropos of a case] Ann Chir Plast 6:187-94, Sep 61 (Fr)

PREZIO JA, GRIFFIN JE, O'BRIEN JJ: Acromegalic gigantism. The Buffalo giant. Amer J Med 31:966-76, Dec 61

complications

ROBIN GC, KEDAR SS: Separation of the upper humeral epiphysis in pituitary gigantism. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:189-92, Jan 62

etiology

HIRSCH O: Two different types of gigantism due to similar tumors. Discussion of growth. Confin Neurol 21:345-56, 1961

GIGANTISM

genetics

PHILIPPART M: [Polymorphism of neurofibromatosis: 2 familial cases; a case of crossed gigantism] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:314–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

in adolescence

SCAFFIDI V: [Selective action of chorionic gonadotropin in a form of juvenile obesity associated with hypersomia and functional hypercorticalism] Riforma Med 76:625–30, 9 Jun 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

MIKULOWSKI W, STOPYROWA J, MEDVEY K: [Gigantism and acromegaly in a 6-year-old boy] Endokr Pol 13:407–12, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

statistics

LERCH H: [On the problem of congenital circumscribed gigantism] Z Orthop 96:290–8, Sep 62 (Ger)

GINGIVA

FORSSLUND G, ODEBLAD E, BERGSTRAND A: Proton magnetic resonance of human gingival tissue. A preliminary report. Acta Odont Scand 20:121–6, Jun 62

HOERHAMMER L, WAGNER H, LAY B: [On determination of the contents of radix Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. (Preliminary report)] Pharm Zeitung 106:1307–11, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

SATO W: [On the correlationship between the gingival symptom (Miura) and the blood complement activity] Jap J Derm 71:1177–83, Nov 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

BEAGRIE GS, SKOUGAARD MR: Observations on the life cycle of the gingival epithelial cells of mice as revealed by autoradiography. Acta Odont Scand 20:15–31, Mar 62

FRANDSEN AM: Sebaceous glands in the gingiva of the rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:247–8, Mar–Apr 62

chemistry

JEBAVY Z: [Histochemical studies on the gingiva. (A review)] Cesk Stomat 61:315–7, Jul 61 (Cz)

KRASSE B, EGELBERG J: The relative proportions of sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival pocket fluid. Acta Odont Scand 20:143–52, Jun 62

diseases

FABRIS U, FIORENTINI S: [Proliferative reactive processes of the gingival mucosa caused by steel bridges in subjects with certain hormone dysfunctions] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:73–81, 1962 (It)

TAKESHITA Y, ESAKI T: [Autopsy case of severe myeloid leukemia with the chief symptoms necrosis of the mandible and tumor-like swelling of the gum] Nagasaki Med J 37:107–10, Jun 62 (Jap)

metabolism

THONARD JC, SCHERP HW: Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in human gingival epithelial intercellular spaces. Arch Oral Biol 7:125–36, Mar–Apr 62

neoplasms

BAER PN, STANWICH L, ALLOY J, MERRITT AD, LEWIS JR: Gingival hemangioma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1383–90, Nov 61

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W: Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa and lower gingiva. Virginia Med Monthly 89:503–5, Sep 62

EDGERTON MT, DEVITO RV: Reconstruction of palatal defects resulting from treatment of carcinoma of palate, antrum, or gingiva. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:306–19, Sep 61

FLORENTIN P: [Apropos of a case of congenital epulis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1028–33, Oct 61 (Fr)

FABRIS U: [Considerations on 2 cases of epulides in patients with menstrual abnormalities] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:55–9, 1962 (It)

MERKLEN FP, DUCOURTIOUX M, MELKI GR, MORIN J: [Commissural and gingival plasmocytic periorificial granuloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:902–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

PERSSON PA, WALLENIUS K: Metastatic renal carcinoma (hypernephroma) in the gingiva of the lower jaw. Acta Odont Scand 19:289–96, Aug 61

TSUGE S, SHIBATA K, YAMAMOTO H: [Case of metastasis to the gingiva of chorioepithelioma malignum] Iryo 16:196–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

WEST TL: Epidermoid carcinoma of the gingiva following long-standing leukoplakia. Oral Surg 15:701–10, Jun 62

pathology

BERNICK S, BAVETTA LA: The development of gingival sebaceous-like glands and cysts in rats of the Holtzman strain. Oral Surg 15:351–4, Mar 62

SMITH JF: Oral manifestations of leukemia. J Tenn Med Ass 55:56–7, Feb 62

STETSULA VI: [Experimental data on the evaluation of the proliferative capacity of crevicular epithelium] Arkh Pat 24(2):49–55, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

LOE H: Chemical gingivectomy effect of potassium hydroxide on periodontal tissues. Acta Odont Scand 19:517–35, Dec 61

ROSE JH Jr, BUFFALOE WJ, DUNHAM RM: A study of the effect of vitamin C and of an antihistaminic drug on gingival hyperplasia occurring in patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. New Engl J Med 265:932–5, 9 Nov 61

WESPI HJ, REHSTEINER HP: [Studies on the iodine reaction of the gingiva in pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:93–103, Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

BROWNE RM: A preliminary study of the fluid flow from the gingival sulcus. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:486–8, Jun 62

LOE H: Physiological aspects of the gingival pocket. An experimental study. Acta Odont Scand 19:387–95, Dec 61

surgery

POLLOCK S: A simplified procedure for gingival contouring and elimination of soft tissue craters. Oral Surg 15:39–42, Jan 62

LOE H, SILNESS J: Tissue reactions to a new gingivectomy pack. Oral Surg 14:1305–14, Nov 61

GINGIVITIS

see also VINCENT'S INFECTION

SUMNER CF 3d, BAER PN: Necrotic ulcerative gingivitis. Treatment of the acute phase. Oral Surg 14:1391–3, Nov 61

VIGNA AC: [Ulceromembranous gingivostomatitis] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:567–9, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

blood

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, KELLER SM: Physiologic cortisone-glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by analysis of oral symptoms. J Dent Res 41:833–9, Jul–Aug 62

case reports

YOKOYA MM: Fibromatous gingival hypertrophy. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:904–10, Aug 62

chemistry

HRADIL I, JEBAVY Z, POSPISIL M: [Contribution to the histochemistry of hyperplastic gingivitis] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:317–22, 1961 (Cz)

KRASSE B, EGELBERG J: The relative proportions of sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival pocket fluid. Acta Odont Scand 20:143–52, Jun 62

complications

MUELLER E: [Capillary hemangioma simulating a so-called pregnancy tumor on the base of a nevus flammeus] Hautarzt 13:120–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

LOVDAL A, ARNO A, SCHEI O, WAERHAUG J: Combined effect of subgingival scaling and controlled oral hygiene on the incidence of gingivitis. Acta Odont Scand 19:537–55, Dec 61

therapy

HOOVER DR, ROBINSON HB: Effect of automatic and hand toothbrushing on gingivitis. J Amer Dent Ass 65:361–7, Sep 62

JORDAN R: [Topical use of the oxytetracycline-hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of acute gingivitis] Medicina (Mex) 42:79–81, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

GINSENG

BARTASHEVICH OA: [Ginseng root powder tablets] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:38–40, Mar 62 (Rus)

chemistry

WAGNER-JAUREGG T, ROTH M: [On panaxol, a new constituent of "red" ginseng root] Pharm Acta Helv 37:352–9, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

history

CONTI L: [Ginseng] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:101–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

pharmacology

KIM HC: [Effect of ginseng and niacin on lipid metabolism of rabbits fed cholesterol] Korea J Med 5:21–48, 1962 (Kor)

SUPRUNOV NI: [Pharmacological studies on ginseng, Panax schinseng Nees V. Essenb.] Aptech Delo 10:28–35, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

Glandular Fever see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

GLASS

ANDRE J: [Presentation of an apparatus designed for preparing glass knives] J Ultrastruct Res 6:437–48, Jun 62 (Fr)

BUDLOVSKY J, PEKAREK V: [Results of the study of the health status of workers producing glass laminates] Prac Lek 13:481–3, Nov 61 (Cz)

BOGETTI B, MARZANO T: [Glass wool: physiopathology, clinical aspects and prevention of the diseases caused by it] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1171–93, Dec 61 (It)

BIRD EW: Fibre optics. A current appraisal. Med Biol Illus 12:167–73, Jul 62

DANTSIG NM: [Hygienic evaluation of spectral translucency of different types of window panes] Gig Sanit 26:23–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

GLEASON MN, GOSSELIN RE, HODGE HC: New hazards to health in industry. I. Fiberglass and resin plastics: the toxicity of their hardeners (catalysts). Industr Med Surg 31:40, Jan 62

GARRELS RM, SATO M, THOMPSON ME, TRUESDELL AH: Glass electrodes sensitive to divalent cations. Science 135:1045–8, 23 Mar 62

MURPHY GB Jr: Fiber glass pneumoconiosis. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:704–10, Dec 61

MAQSOOD M: The effect of mineral oil and powdered glass on the sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 38:628–31, Sep 62

MAJESKE JP: Choice of glass packages for parenteral products. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:1–9, Jul–Aug 62

MADOFF MA: Dermatitis associated with fibrous glass material. Tufts Folia Med 8:100–1, Jul–Sep 62

MOLLET M: [Treatment of transfusion bottles with silicones] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:320, Mar 62 (Fr)

PATE J, TABOR EC: Analytical aspects of the use of glass fiber filters for the collection and analysis of atmospheric particulate matter. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:145–50, Mar–Apr 62

RUGGIERI R: [On the criteria for judging pharmaceutical glassware in relation to its hydrolytic inhibiting properties] Boll Chimicofarm 100:585–90, Aug 61 (It)

RABY C: [Hydrofugation of glassware in the laboratory. Simple and economical procedures] Hemostase 1:185–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

REHM K: [Examination of the problems in the use of neutral glassware in the field of pharmaceutical chemistry] Farmaco [Prat] 17:313–37, Jun 62 (It)

SCHUBOTHE H, MIDDENDORF K, BEHRENS D: [Further studies on mechanical hemolysis] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:298–309, 1961 (Ger)

WILKINSON GR, PEACOCK FG: Improvement of heating of bottled fluids during autoclave sterilisation using low pressure steam. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):72–4, Dec 61

WEBER AF, MACK EM, FROMMES S: A simple, rapid method for preparing glass knives for use in electron microscopy. Amer J Vet Res 23:673–7, May 62

chemistry

DUCROS-ROUGEBIEF H: [Behavior of BCG cultures in glass flasks of different compositions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:230–2, 1962 (Fr)

McGAVACK TH, LESLIE JG, KAO KY: Silicon in biological material. I. Determinations eliminating silicon as a contaminant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:215–8, Jun 62

MUEHLEMANN H, GIGON P: [Considerations and studies on the assay of medicinal glassware with regard to the Ph. Helv. VI] Pharm Acta Helv 37:499–508, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

JIRASEK L: [Polyester resins and glass laminates] Prac Lek 14:120–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

Glasses see EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

see also INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

BIRGE HL: Malignant glaucoma; secondary glaucoma; pseudoglaucoma; prodromal glaucoma; and prodromal malignant glaucoma. Amer J Med Sci 244:225–36, Aug 62

CHANDLER PA: Secondary glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:17–25, 1960

GASTEIGER H: [Diagnosis and therapy of primary glaucoma from the viewpoint of the practicing physician] Ther Gegenw 101:29–33, Jan 62 (Ger)

GALIN MA, ZWEIFACH P: Glaucoma. New Engl J Med 267:237–42 contd, 2 Aug 62

HEINC A: [Traumatic glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 142:283–300, 1961 (Fr)

HERVOUET F, MENAGER: [Practical note on the importance of mesopic campimetry for diagnosis and treatment of glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:539–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

IINUMA I: [Glaucoma, intraocular pressure, aqueous humor. (Survey for 1960)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 3:695–710, Oct 61 (Jap)

JAYLE GE, OURGAUD AG, AUBERT L, REBOUL H: [Practical importance of the measurement of pupillary diameter in the examination of the mesopic visual field and of the dark adaptation curve in a normal subject and a glaucomatous subject] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:862–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

JAYLE GE, OURGAUD AG: [Post-operative glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 142:116–50, 1961 (Ger)

JOANNIDES T, KATSOURAKIS N, VELISSAROPOULOS P: [Capsular glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 142:160–92, 1961 (Ger)

KJER P: Pigmentary glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:993–8, 1961

KECMANOVIC Z: [Malignant glaucoma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1453–63, Dec 61 (Ser)

LEYDHECKER W: [Problems in the diagnosis and therapy of primary glaucoma in daily practice] Wien Med Wschr 111:866–71, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

McGARRY HI: Glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:871–95, Dec 61

MERTE HJ: [On influences on intraocular hydrodynamics] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:66–9, 1961 (Ger)

MORRISON WH: Role of the physician in diagnosis and management of glaucoma. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:37–9, Jan 62

MACKIE EG, CHADWICK P, JORDAN A: The relationship between dark adaptation and visual field in glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:173–84, 1961

MORRISON WH: Diagnosis and nonsurgical management of glaucoma. Geriatrics 17:499–506, Aug 62

PERLIS InV: [Early detection and treatment of glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 74:12–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

POULIQUEN Y: [Acute glaucoma] Guide Prat 11:153–6, Nov 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

PIETRUSCHKA G: [Contribution to the problem of pigmented glaucoma] Wien Med Wschr 111:873–4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

POSNER A: Relation of congestive symptoms to intraocular pressure in angle closure glaucoma. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:730, Sep 62

RIX J: [Observations in primary glaucoma] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:358–60, 1961 (Ger)

SAUTTER H: [A late form of juvenile glaucoma?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:342–7, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEIE HG: What the general practitioner should know about glaucoma. J Med Ass Alabama 31:317–22, Apr 62

SHLAIFER A: A review of recent literature on glaucoma. Amer J Optom 39:283–98, Jun 62

SCHMIDT K: [Long-term observations on the diagnosis and therapy of glaucoma simplex in ophthalmological practice] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:108–16, Aug 62 (Ger)

THORNER RM, PACKER H: Combined record and data processing system in a glaucoma clinic program. Public Health Rep 76:1107–9, Dec 61

TAKATS I: [Ocular rigidity] Szemeszet 99:92–101, Jun 62 (Hun)

VEIRS ER: Glaucoma: important factors in diagnosis and treatment. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:693–5, Oct 61

VILLASECA A: The imtact of intraocular pressure on the glaucomatous disk. A theoretical study based on hydrostatic principles. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:769–72, Jun 62

WEEKERS R, LAVERGNE G: [Hypertensive uveitis and post-inflammatory glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 142:1–65, 1961 (Fr)

blood

BOYD TA, HASSARD DT, PATRICK A, McLEOD LE: The relation of diurnal variation of plasma corticoid levels and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:119–34, 1961

DAL FIUME E, MORETTO E: [Research on the dynamics of cholesterol in normal and glaucomatous subjects] Am Ottal 87:495–502, Sep 61 (It)

case reports

BEATTIE PH: Three unusual cases. Trans Ophthal Soc K 81:311–7, 1961

CAVKA V: [On a new clinical syndrome of pigmented glaucoma with heterochromic iris] Med Arh 16:1–12, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

DANCHEVA LD: [Ophthalmological procedure in the treatment of patients with cataract associated with primary glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:140–5, 1962 (Rus)

KOBZEVA VI: [On the problem of glaucoma in swelling cataract and its therapy] Oftal Zh 17:145–9, 1962 (Rus)

KENNEDY JR: Contact lenses in complicated glaucoma. Amer J Optom 39:369–73, Jul 62

KAGEYAMA M: [2 cases of simple glaucoma with variation of isopters every other day. 1. On the treatment of advanced chronic simple glaucoma with progressive visual field loss] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:865–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

LERMAN S: Intermediate or combined form of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:45–9, Jan 62

MEHRA KS, DAYAL Y: Irideremia with glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:883–6, 1961

MAYHEW CL, CULVER JF: Acute narrow-angle glaucoma. Case report. Aerospace Med 33:741–2, Jun 62

MATHUR KN, AGARWAL TP: A case of glaucoma with facial nevus. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:47–9, Jul 62

PETERSEN HP: Pigmentary glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:688–94, 1961

SAMPAOLESI R, AMALRIC P, BESSOU P: [On early diagnosis and heredity in capsular pseudoexfoliation of the crystalline lens] Arch Oftal B Air 36:159–64, Jul 61 (Sp)

complications

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, LEBAS P: [Obliteration of the central artery of the retina complicated by ocular hypertension] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:174–84, 1961 (Fr)

BYRON HM: Differential diagnosis of the shortened angle. Amer J Ophthal 52:492–7, Oct 61

BURGAFT MB, FROLOVA GI: [Combination of Krukenberg's pigmented spindle and glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:243–7, 1962 (Rus)

CAMBIASO RH: [Glaucoma, retinal detachment and homolateral maxillary sinus cyst] Arch Oftal B Air 36:107–13, May 61 (Sp)

CLARK WB, BARBER AN: Mechanical separation of the pars plana from the sclera in glaucoma secondary to essential atrophy of the iris. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:99–102, Jan–Feb 62

FRONIMOPOULOS J, COFINAS H, LAMBROU N: [Glaucoma in the aphakic eye. (A 2d contribution to simplified tonography)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:12–23, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRASCA G, SCARDOVI C: [Cranio-cerebral rheographical findings in primary glaucoma] Minerva Oftal 3:128–37, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

KUECHLE HJ: [Late results after operations in cataract and simultaneous glaucoma] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:188–93, 1961 (Ger)

KUECHLE HJ: [Cataract and glaucoma (I), Incidents during and complications after cataract operation using different methods of approach] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:645–56, Jun 62 (Ger)

KUECHLE HJ: [Cataract and glaucoma. (II). Pressure regulation and functional results in different types of surgical procedure] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:769–79, Jul 62 (Ger)

PIETRUSCHKA G: [On the etiology and therapy of secondary glaucoma in iris bombe] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:354–7, 1961 (Ger)

ROUGIER, LEOPOLD: [Apropos of phakolytic glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:392–8, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

SAKIC D: [A contribution to cataract operations in the glaucomatous eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:350–4, 1961 (Ger)

WINSTANLEY J: Iris atrophy in primary glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:23–38, 1961

WRIGHT JC: A glaucoma survey on the basis of headaches. Headache 2:11–4, Apr 62

diagnosis

ALEKSEENKO VF: [Projectional perimetry as a method of early diagnosis of glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 74:17–23, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ASCHER KW: [The search for undiagnosed cases of glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:516–24, May 62 (Ger)

CAVKA V: Pigmentary glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:880–94, Dec 61

CINOTTI PL, WIRTH A: [Clinical significance of the ocular rigidity coefficient] Boll Oculist 40:585–98, Aug 61 (It)

CARMICHAEL LP: How to detect glaucoma in the office. GP 25:109–10, Jun 62

DERSH J: Detection of glaucoma in United States Air Force personnel. Postgrad Med 30:326–9, Oct 61

DRAEGER J: [Pseudoglaucoma in endocrine exophthalmos] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:148–53, 1961 (Ger)

ELLIS RA, LEOPOLD IH: Conjunctivitis and the recognition of glaucoma. Med Clin N Amer 45:1567–76, Nov 61

POLLMANN P, STROBL G: [Clinical experience with applanation tonometry and electrotonometry] Szemeszet 99:102–11, Jun 62 (Hun)

GERASIMENKO TN: [Early diagnosis of glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:131–6, 1962 (Rus)

GREINECKER O: [The importance of tonography for the diagnosis of glaucoma] Wien Med Wschr 112:637–8, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

HEWSON GE: Chronic simple glaucoma. I. Introduction to clinical tonography. J Irish Med Ass 51:45–6 contd, Aug 62

HAGER H, REMISCHOWSKY J: [Early measurement before arising?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:504–11, 1961 (Ger)

HAGER H, REMISCHOVSKY J: [The importance of early measurement in glaucoma and suspected glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:545–72, May 62 (Ger)

JAECKLE CE: Early diagnosis of glaucoma. A discussion based upon analysis of data from one hundred patients. Ohio Med J 57:1136–9, Oct 61

JERVEY JW Jr: Reflections on tonometry and glaucoma. Southern Med J 55:685–8, Jul 62

KOJIMA K, SUGITA Y, WATANABE I, NIIMI K, KIRIBUCHI K, YOSHIDA N, SAKURAI T: [On the correlation between asthenopia and tension oculi (especially on the Suda's provocating test for glaucoma)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:259–68, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAL'FA SF: [Tonography, its clinical importance and possibilities in the light of the theory and practice of applanation tonometry and elastotonometry] Oftal Zh 17:195–200, 1962 (Rus)

KASPAROV AA: [1st result of active detection of patients with glaucoma among workers and employees of Tula] Vestn Oftal 75:37–41, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LUNTZ MH: The role of the general practitioner in the early detection of chronic simple glaucoma. S Afr Med J 35:1044–5, 9 Dec 61

LEYDHECKER W: [Tonography and the tonographic test in daily practice] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:95–107, Jun 62 (Sp)

LAUTERSTEIN M: [Data on the problem of the early stage and early diagnosis of glaucoma simplex in daily ophthalmological practice] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:670–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEGRAND, CHARBONNEL, COLAS, COLLET, DANO, LERAT: [Purely ophthalmological form of suprasellar meningioma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:276–81, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

MOZHAITSEV BN: [Active detection of patients with glaucoma in the rural area of the North] Vestn Oftal 75:34–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAHNEKE A, RIEWERTS-ERIKSEN K: Sterilization of tonometers. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:696–702, 1961

MARUSIC K: [Our experience with gonioscopy in secondary glaucoma] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:549–52, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)

MAKEEVA TV: [Comparative evaluation of tonometric and campimetric tests in glaucoma] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):41–5, 1961 (Rus)

OURGAUD AG, ETIENNE R: [Functional exploration of the glaucomatous eye] Arch Oftal B Air 36:177–90, Jul 61 (Sp)

OURGAUD, ETIENNE: [Functional examination of the glaucomatous eye] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:568–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

PLETNEVA NA, SAKHIEVA SM, ZAICHIK PS: [The nicotine test in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:3–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ B: The misdiagnosis of glaucoma. New York J Med 62:1953–61, 15 Jun 62

SCHEIE HG, HAMBRICK GW Jr, BARNESS LA: A newly recognized forme fruste of Hurler's disease (gargoylism). Amer J Ophthal 53:753–69, May 62

TULEVECH CB, BERENS C: The bilateral simultaneous bulbar compression test. A useful office procedure in glaucoma detection. Amer J Ophthal 54:421–7, Sep 62

TANE S, TSUNEMATSU M: [An available new loading test for glaucoma; so-called angioscotometria under the jugular compression] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:353–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

USTINOVA EI: [On the method of registration and measurement of the blind spot] Vestn Oftal 75:49–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WILLENZ AL, SUGAR HS, BANKS TL: Tonography in the diagnosis of glaucoma. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:283–9, Winter 61

WEINSTEIN P, BROOSER G: Flicker perimetry in glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:373–5, Feb 62

etiology

ADLER FH: A review of the pathologic physiology of glaucoma. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:89–100, 1961

ARMALY MF: The vascular bed of the retina and optic nerve head. Int Ophthal Clin 2:133–57, Mar 62

BOECK J, STEPANIK J: [Glaucoma in thyreogenic exophthalmos] Ophthalmologica 142:365–78, 1961 (Ger)

BIETTI GB, VANNI V: [Glaucoma secondary to extraocular venous obstruction] Ophthalmologica 142:227–65, 1961 (Fr)

Causes of glaucoma. Brit Med J 5259:1074–5, 21 Oct 61

CHANDLER PA: Glaucoma from pupillary block in aphakia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:14–7, Jan 62

CHANDLER PA: Glaucoma from pupillary block in aphakia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:96–105, 1961

DEM'IANOVA VI: [Endocrine exophthalmos and glaucoma. (Review of the literature and analysis of personal observations)] Vestn Oftal 75:52–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DIOTALLEVI M: [On the pathogenesis of glaucoma caused by intumescent cataract] Boll Oculist 40:901–6, Dec 61 (It)

GODTFREDSEN E, DAM W: Can stellate ganglion block provoke glaucoma? Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:681–7, 1961

HUBER A: [Glaucoma in Fuch's complicated heterochromia] Ophthalmologica 142:66–115, 1961 (Ger)

KWITKO ML, COSTENBADER FD: Glaucoma due to secondary hyphema. A report of two cases treated with intravenous urea. Amer J Ophthal 53:590–2, Apr 62

LEYDHECKER W: [Causes of glaucoma] Hippokrates 32:909–13, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LISCH K: [Treatment of epithelial invasion into the anterior chamber] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:439–42, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER S: Glaucoma due to lens swelling. Ophthalmologica 142:151–9, 1961

MOREU A: [Secondary glaucoma following sechsion of the pupil] Ophthalmologica 142:330–55, 1961 (Sp)

MIRON MS: [Glaucoma caused by progressive essential atrophy of the iris] Ophthalmologica 142:301–29, 1961 (Fr)

NEMETH L: [Phaco-toxic and phaco-allergic glaucoma] Szemeszet 98:214–9, Dec 61 (Hun)

NIHARD P: Influence of the depth of the anterior chamber on the resistance to flow of aqueous humour. Exp Eye Res 1:229–33, Mar 62

OHRT V: Glaucoma due to rubeosis iridis diabetica. Ophthalmologica 142:356–64, 1961

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:853, Dec 61

PAPOLCZY F: Glaucoma due to intraocular tumours. Ophthalmologica 142:379–87, 1961

POPOW M: [Reflex theory in the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma] Klin Ocma 31:353–8, 1961 (Pol)

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:57–8 contd, Jan 62

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:129–30 concl, Feb 62

RADNOT M: [On precipitating effects of general surgery on the development of glaucoma] Szemeszet 99:1–3, Mar 62 (Hun)

SOKOLIC P: [Primary glaucoma as a manifestation of general disorders in the light of current knowledge on the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:71–81, 1961 (Ser)

SCHWAB F, PAPAPANOS G: [On the therapy of lens capsule glaucoma] Wien Klin Wschr 73:878–84, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

SUGAR HS: Late glaucoma associated with inactive syphilitic interstitial keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:602–5, Apr 62

GLAUCOMA

SEBESTYEN JG, SCHEPENS CL, ROSENTHAL ML: Retinal detachment and glaucoma. I. Tonometric and gonioscopic study of 160 cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:736–45, Jun 62

TOKUSHIMA K: [2 cases of glaucoma caused by microphthalmia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:685–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

VANNAS S: Glaucoma due to thrombosis of the central vein of the retina. Ophthalmologica 142:266–82, 1961

WERNER L: Glaucoma due to haemorrhage in the anterior or posterior segments. Ophthalmologica 142:214–26, 1961

WEINSTEIN P: [Mechanical and neurovascular problems of glaucoma] Riv Otoneurooftal 36:401–51 concl, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

experimental

CARVALHO CA de: Histopathology of retina and optic nerve with experimental glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:483–7, Apr 62

genetics

FRIEDMANN AI, ETZINE S: Familial co-existence of congenital glaucoma and megalo-cornea. Ophthalmologica 142:629–32, 1961

JANSEN W: [Glaucoma and the lethal factor] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:581–4, 1962 (Ger)

KOLKER AE, MOSES RA: Glaucoma family study: one year follow-up. Southern Med J 54:1115–6, Oct 61

LAURENT C, ROYER J, NOEL G: [Turner's syndrome and congenital glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:367–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

MAGNUSSEN K: [A contribution to genetics of glaucoma in rabbits] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:197–219, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER S: Outflow value in immediate descendants of parents with glaucoma simplex. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:577–85, 1961

PATERSON G: Studies on siblings of patients with both angle-closure and chronic simple glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:561–76, 1961

STANKOVIC I: [A contribution to the knowledge of the heredity of pigment glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:165–74, Sep 61 (Ger)

history

HUNTER WB Jr: Some speculations on the nature of Milton's blindness. J Hist Med 17:333–41, Jul 62

PI HT: History of glaucoma in traditional Chinese medicine. Chin Med J 81:403–16, Jun 62

in adolescence

KUTSCHERA E: [Nevus flammeus of the face and glaucoma] Wien Klin Wschr 73:866–7, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ADAMS ST: Congenital glaucoma (possibly Lowe's syndrome): a clinical and pathological report. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:77–84, 1961

ADAMS ST, GRANT WM, SMITH TR: Congenital glaucoma (possibly Lowe's syndrome). A clinical and pathological report. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:191–5, Aug 62

D'ERMO F, CRICCHI M: [On an unusual alteration in the iris and iridocorneal angle in a buphthalmic eye] Ann Ottal 87:451–8, Aug 61 (It)

FORD JC, IRVINE AR Jr: Persistent hyperplastic vitreous associated with anterior rupture of the lens capsule. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:467–70, Oct 61

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Lowe's syndrome] Rev Esp Pediat 17:633–40, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SARIN LK, TASSMAN WS, McDONALD PR: Retinal holes in congenital glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:365–6, Feb 62

metabolism

KOVALEV DS: [Studies on biochemical disorders in the tissues of the eye in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:8–12, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J, LARSEN C: [Metabolic study of Lowe's syndrome] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:271–83, Mar 62 (Fr)

RAGNI G: [The alkaline phosphatase activity in the eye of the white rat under various experimental conditions. I. Glaucoma induced by ligation of the jugular] G Med Milit 112:259–66, May-Jun 62 (It)

pathology

HRYNIEWSKA H: [Phaco-anaphylactic uveitis] Klin Oczna 32:123–6, 1962 (Pol)

MELANOWSKI WH, PIETROWA N: [On the problem of scleral changes in glaucoma] Klin Oczna 31:359–64, 1961 (Pol)

MELANOWSKI WH: [Phacolytic glaucoma] Klin Oczna 32:111–22, 1962 (Pol)

PAVLOV NM: [Conditions of the aqueous humor in patients with glaucoma in various stages of disease] Khirurgia (Sofiia) 15:437–42, 1962 (Bul)

SHUL'PINA NB: [Pathohistological parallels in primary and secondary (uveal) glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:41–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WOLTER JR, FECHNER PU: Glass membranes on the anterior iris surface. Amer J Ophthal 53:235–43, Feb 62

physiology

BOYD TA, McLEOD LE, HASSARD DT, PATRICK A: Relation of diurnal variation of plasma corticoid levels and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Canad Med Ass J 86:772–5, 28 Apr 62

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: Electroretinography in secondary glaucoma. Ophthalmologica 142:193–209, 1961

GRIETEN J, WEEKERS R: [Study of the dimensions of the anterior chamber of the human eye. III. In closed-angle glaucoma and in open-angle glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 143:409–22, 1962 (Fr)

HAGER H: ["Regulative" changes in intraocular pressure and blood pressure. (Dynamographic studies in acute glaucoma)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:90–8, 1961 (Ger)

KARPE G, WULFING B: The ERG in rapid changes of ocular tension. Ophthalmologica 142:210–3, 1961

LEYDHECKER W: [Homeostatic regulation of intraocular pressure and the consensual reaction] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:46–52, 1961 (Ger)

NEMETH L: [On phakotoxic and phakoallergic glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:31–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

STROMBERG U: Ocular hypertension. Frequency, course and relation to other disorders occuring in glaucoma, as seen from mass survey of all inhabitants over forty years of age in a Swedish town. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 69:1–75, 1962

SOBANSKI J, SZOSLAND W: [Physiology and pathology of intraocular pressure regulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:53–7, 1961 (Ger)

SUDA K, OTSUBO M, SAWADA A, MUTO K, WAKAE K, INOUE Y: [On classification of diurnal variations in ocular tension in simple glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:839–42, Aug 62 (Jap)

SMITH JL, STEMPFEL RS, CAMPELL HS, HUDNELL AB Jr, RICHMAN DW: Diurnal viariation of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 54:411–8, Sep 62

UNGER HH, GRUNDMANN E: [Differential cell picture of corneoscleral trabeculum] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:442–4, 1961 (Ger)

prevention & control

BRINKMAN VG: [Method of mass prophylaxis of glaucoma by the method of active detection and dispensary care] Vestn Oftal 75:57–61, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KURACHI Y: [Surgery observed in various European and American countries. 2. Technic for prevention of glaucoma] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:43–52, Jan 62 (Jap)

MEYER WJ: Rural glaucoma screening. Amer J Public Health 52:75–9, Jan 62

PACKER H, DEUTSCH AR, HORSLEY MB, LEWIS PM: Glaucoma detection in Memphis, Tenn. Amer J Public Health 52:450–4, Mar 62

psychology

KATO K, MATSUI M, AKIYA S, KOMOTO M, ABE T, BABA R, KIKUCHI M: [Studies on the psychosomatic aspects of primary glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1051–63, Oct 61 (Jap)

sociology

TUOVINEN E: [Social aspects of glaucoma] Duodecim 78:289–91, 1962 (Fin)

statistics

BERTELSEN T: The relationship between thrombosis in the retinal veins and primary glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:603–13, 1961

KLOUMAN OF: On the incidence of closed-angle glaucoma in Southern Norway. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:614–8, 1961

REGNER: [The incidence of chronic glaucoma in Central Saudi Arabia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:95–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

surgery

ALLEN L, BURIAN HM: Trabeculotomy ab externo. A new glaucoma operation: technique and results of experimental surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:19–26, Jan 62

ABRAMOWICZ I: [Considerations on cyclodialysis] Klin Oczna 32:153–5, 1962 (Pol)

BIETTI GB: [Contributions to the surgical treatment of some forms of glaucoma (simple chronic, congestive, hemorrhagic, congenital glaucoma)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:737–55, 1961 (Ger)

BETTMAN JW: Goniotomy: clinical value. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:537–42, Jul 62

CAMBIASO RH: [Contribution to the study of filtering cicatrix in fistulizing operations] Arch Oftal B Air 36:139–45, Jun 61 (Sp)

CHANDLER PA: Just to be sure. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:395–6, Apr 62

CARBAJAL UM: Cyclodiathermy-dialysis-iridectomy: a preliminary report of seventy-five eyes undergoing this operation. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:714–21, Sep 62

COLES RS, KROHN DL, BRESLIN H, BRAUNSTEIN R: Depo-Medrol in treatment of inflammatory diseases. Amer J Ophthal 54:407–11, Sep 62

FITZGERALD JR, McCARTHY JL: Surgery of the filtering bleb. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:453–67, Oct 62

GUIMARAES W: [On goniotomy, goniopuncture and goniopunctiotomy in the surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma] Arq Bras Oftal 24:139–73, 1961 (Por)

GUENTHER G: [Experiences with diathermy operation by the R. Weekers (type IV) method in diabetic secondary glaucoma (rubeosis iridis)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:88–91, 1961 (Ger)

GORDILLO CH: [Treatment of ocular hypertension by ischemia of the ciliary body] Arch Oftal B Air 36:191–3, Jul 61 (Sp)

GUINAN PM: Peripheral iridectomy with scleral cautery. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:713–21, 1961

GEHRING JR: A new method for re-forming anterior chambers after glaucoma operations. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:473–7, Oct 62

KHAIUTIN SM: [On the surgical treatment of glaucoma (iridectomy with trabeculotomy)] Vestn Oftal 74:3–11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRYLOVA LM: [Iridencleisis in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 74:24–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRONENBERG B: Surgical experiences in the eye camps of India. New York J Med 62:62–5, 1 Jan 62

KISHIMOTO M, TSUKAHARA I, NAGATA M, UENO I, HAMADA S, SASAKI Y, SAWAMOTO Y, UCHIDA S: [Choice and result of operations in relation to the preoperative clinical manifestations in glaucoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1005–17, Dec 61

LAWS HW: Iris repositor for combined cyclodialysis and air introduction. Amer J Ophthal 53:136, Jan 62

LEWIS PM: Complications of glaucoma surgery. Southern Med J 55:705–13, Jul 62

LUSSIER M: [The surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma] Un Med Canada 91:856–8, Aug 62 (Fr)

MAGOON RC, MULLER P: Angiodiathermy and temporary tenotomy of the horizontal rectus muscles in glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:521–6, Oct 62

NAKAJIMA A, KANKI K, TAKAYAMA M: A new operation for glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:503–11, Oct 61

NEMETZ UR, PAPAPANOS G: [On the fate of eyes repeatedly operated on for glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:179–87, Sep 61 (Ger)

NEMETZ UR, PAPAPANOS G: [Reoperation in glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:761–7, 1961 (Ger)

NIEDERMEIER S: [On the technic of iridosclerectomy by the Lagrange technic] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:39–43, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROBERTS W, ROGERS JW: Ocular rigidity following surgery in glaucomatous eyes. Amer J Ophthal 53:30–4, Jan 62

REVERSE B, PINCHON S, MARX P, LANGLOIS J: [Inferior trepanation in the surgery of glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:520–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SUGAR HS: Late refractive changes following various operations for angle-closure glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:43–5, Jan 62

SCHELE HG: Filtering operations for glaucoma: a comparative study. Amer J Ophthal 53:571–90, Apr 62

SHAFFER RN, WEISS DI: Concerning cyclodialysis and hypotony. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:25–31, Jul 62

SCHEIE HG, MUIRHEAD JF: Cataract extraction after filtering operations. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:37–41, Jul 62

TOKAREVA BA: [Trepanocyclogoniotomy with diathermocoagulation] Vestn Oftal 75:24–30, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TOJO H, YAMAMOTO K: [Fibroblastic ingrowth following trephine for glaucoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:240–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

TJANIDIS T, KONSTAS P: [Clinical experiences with iridencleisis using the L. and R. Weekers method] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:81–92, 1962 (Ger)

USTINOVA EI: [Gonioscopic study of remote results of some antiglaucoma operations] Vestn Oftal 75:30–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

USTINOVA EI: [Gonioscopic studies in iridencleisis, anti-glaucoma iridectomy and cyclodialysis] Vestn Oftal 75:22–31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

therapy

AKIMOCHKINA VA: [Use of acupuncture in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 74:50–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

AZUMA I, HARADA I, KAWAGUCHI S: [An ophthalmological use of dichlorphenamide (Daranide). Folia Ophthal Jap 12:688–93, Aug 61 (Jap)

ACKERMAN AL: The action of urea in acute glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:875–80, Dec 61

ASAYAMA R, UENO I, SASAKI Y, UCHIDA S: [Daranide (dichlorphenamide) in treatment of glaucoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:257–64, Jul 62 (Jap)

ANGELINI A: [Miotic and hypotensive effect of BC 48] Minerva Oftal 4:39–41, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

BRALEY AE: Diagnosis and early treatment of acute glaucoma. Nebraska Med J 47:67, Feb 62

BIAKOV MV, STROGANOV LM: [Experience in prolonged systematic use of adrenalin in the therapy of primary glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:47–52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

COYLE JT, WEINER A, FRANK P, LEONARD A: The management of glaucoma in the indigent clinic patient with echothiophate iodide. Amer J Ophthal 52:867–71, Dec 61

CARONES AV, DE POLI A: [Intravenous urea as hypotensive factor] Boll Oculist 40:445–60, Jun 61 (It)

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Effect of guanethidine on glaucomatous eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:308–12, 1962

CHANDLER PA, GRANT WM: Mydriatic-cycloplegic treatment in malignant glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:353–9, Sep 62

DE ROETTH A Jr: Recent advances in the medical treatment of glaucoma. New York J Med 62:49–52, 1 Jan 62

DRANCE SM: The use of sustained release Diamox sequels in the management of open angle glaucoma. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:112–8, 1961

FINK AI, BINKHORST RD, FUNAHASHI T: Intravenous urea and angle-closure glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:872–5, Dec 61

GASSLER H: [On the effect of thiazides in increased intraocular pressure] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2309–11, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

GALIN MA: Glaucoma. New Eng J Med 267:291–5 concl, 9 Aug 62

HORODENSKI J: [Effect of lytic cocktail on the intraocular pressure in acute glaucoma] Klin Oczna 31:365–6, 1961 (Pol)

HORVEN I: The effect of Tosmilen on glaucoma simplex. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:153–8, 1962

HAAS JS, MERRILL DL: The effect of methyl-cellulose on responses to solutions of pilocarpine. Amer J Ophthal 54:21–4, Jul 62

INDEIKIN EN: [Use of "lytic cocktail" in complex therapy of acute glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:32–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KREJCI L, KRAUS H: [Our clinical experiences with the miotic syntostigmin of Czechoslovakian origin] Cesk Oftal 17:468–72, Sep 61 (Cz)

KAREL I: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of acute glaucoma] Cesk Oftal 17:473–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUECHLE HJ: [On the local action of guanethidine (Ismelin) on the normal and glaucomatous eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:224–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUTSCHERA E: [Clinical experience with Ismelin] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:234–41, Sep 61 (Ger)

KJER P: [Medical treatment of glaucoma] Nord Med 66:1321–4, 21 Sep 61 (Dan)

KREJCI L: [Urea in the treatment of a glaucoma attack] Cesk Oftal 18:47–53, Jan 62 (Cz)

KWITKO ML, COSTENBADER FD: Urea therapy in glaucoma due to secondary hyphema. Canad Med Ass J 86:447–9, 10 Mar 62

KASHINTSEVA LT: [Effect of different doses of tissue preparations on the regulation of intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:93–100, 1962 (Rus)

KISHIDA T: [Evaluation of carbohydrate therapy before acute glaucoma operation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:601–6, May 62 (Jap)

KRONFELD PC: Effects of acetazolamide on human aqueous dynamics. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:442–5, Oct 62

LEYDHECKER W: [The success of glaucoma therapy with miotics] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:348–50, 1961 (Ger)

LEE P: Importance of status of visual field and optic disc in management of open-angle glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:435–42, Mar 62

MATSUYAMA M, MORI H: [Two cases of glaucomatocyclitic crisis: effects of local use of atropine] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:933–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

MOSQUERA JM: ["The use of modern carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the therapy of glaucoma"] Arch Oftal B Air 36:249–52, Sep 61 (Sp)

MENEZO JL, QUINTANA M: [1st experiences with echothiophate iodide in the treatment of glaucoma] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:223–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

OGURA S: [The treatment of glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:989–97, Sep 61 (Jap)

OOSTERHUIS JA: Guanethidine (Ismelin) in ophthalmology. II. Clinical application in glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:802–10, Jun 62

OOSTERHUIS JA: Intravenous urea in the management of hemorrhagic glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:243–54, 1962

PAUNESSA J, FERNANDEZ MENDEZ C, BELLOUARD F: [Guanethidine and glaucoma. (Preliminary communication)] Dia Med 33:2328, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

PARDUCCI F, NUCCI E: [On a new preparation with antiglaucomatous action: cardrase (6-ethoxy-2-benzothiazolosulfonamide)] Ann Ottal 87:748–55, Dec 61 (It)

POSNER A: Untoward effects of miotic therapy in glaucoma. The mode of action of miotics. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:470–1 contd, Jun 62

ROSENGREN B: Hyaluronidase injections into the vitreous in a case of glaucoma with abolished anterior chamber. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:600–2, 1961

STEPANIK J: [The behavior of ocular pressure in eyes affected with simple glaucoma after the local use of guanethidine (Ismelin, Ciba)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:174–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEPANIK J: [Tonographic and differential tonometric studies on the effect of Ismelin eye drops in glaucoma simplex] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:6–9, 1961 (Ger)

STEPANIK J: [The present status of conservative therapy of glaucoma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:98–102, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAKAGAMI M: [The clinical use of diurex on glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:83–4, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

STREIFF EB: [Glaucomas and their treatment] Praxis 51:333–6, 29 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCOTT JM: The use of urea in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 53:988–93, Jun 62

SIMON KA, BONTING SL: Possible usefulness of cardiac glycosides in treatment of glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:227–34, Aug 62

SUPRUN AV: [On the role of Narzan water baths in complex therapy of patients with primary glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:19–22, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SMERAL L, REHAK S, ZOUBEK R: [Our experience with Tosmilen in the treatment of glaucoma] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):305–19, 1961 (Cz)

TUOVINEN E: Therapeutic results in primary glaucoma, with special reference to tonographic observations. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 67:1–104, 1961

TERNER IS, LINN JG Jr, GOLDSTROHM R: Clinical experiences with demecarium bromide (BC-48) in the treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:553–60, Oct 61

TSARITSYNA RI: [On the mechanism of the hypotensive effect of Diamox] Vestn Oftal 75:34–40, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VASENIN AP: [Pilocarpine and pyrophos in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 74:27–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VERONNEAU S, REBOUILLAT M, BARUT C, ETIENNE R: [Dichlorphenamide in the treatment of glaucoma. (Clinical study of 58 cases)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:425–51, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

VUKOV B, BALAC M: [Role of meprobamate in the treatment of glaucoma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1273–9, Nov 61 (Ser)

VERGEZ A: [The medical treatment of glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:341–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

VERDAGUER J Jr, LIRA C: Intravenous urea in malignant glaucoma. Report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 54:309–10, Aug 62

YAMAJI R, WATANABE C, WADA M, YOSHIHARA M, SAKASHITA M, SHIMIZU H: [On the effects of new diuretica (Diurex) to glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:81–2, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

YARD AC: Drugs in the management of the glaucomas. Wisconsin Med J 61:321–2, Jun 62

urine

FRANCESCHETTI A: [Aminoaciduria in cataract and glaucoma of congenital origin. Analogies with the Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (hyperaminoaciduria, psychomotor retardation and muscular hypotonia with cataract and glaucoma)] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:414–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAMAN K, LAHNV, VIRT S: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in glaucoma patients] Cesk Oftal 17:487–94, Nov 61 (Cz)

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

AL'PEROVICH PM: [Glioblastoma multiforme with prolonged course] Vop Neirokhir 25:51–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

blood

D'IACHKOV VG: [Changes in the peripheral blood in multiform spongioblastomas] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:544–7, 1962 (Rus)

case reports

LABITZKE HG: Glioblastoma multiforme with remote extracranial metastases. Arch Path (Chic) 73:223–9, Mar 62

RUDLOVA B, BREZINOVA V: [A case report contribution to the problem of the localization of brain tumors] Cesk Psychiat 58:98–101, Apr 62 (Cz)

complications

HUBBELL DV, VOGEL PJ, ABBOTT KH: Multiple brain tumors: glioblastoma multiforme associated with an arteriovenous angiomatous malformation. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:212–6, Dec 61

WISIOL ES, HANDLER S, FRENCH LA: Extracranial metastases of a glioblastoma multiforme. J Neurosurg 19:186–94, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

KOZLOWSKI K, MICHALSKI M: [Rare intraspinal tumors in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:531–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

JELLINGER K, NEUMAYER E: [Spongioblastoma of the cerebellum with an unusual course] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:456–61, 1962 (Ger)

KROO M, JINDRAK K: [Spongioblastoma of the cerebellum with metastasis to the brain stem] Cesk Neurol 24:300–7, Sep 61 (Cz)

KOIZUMI J: [Electron microscopic studies on human glioblastoma and its border area] Brain Nerve 14:663–73, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MARTIN JJ: [The cerebellar lesions of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a clinical case] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1117–38, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAVLOTSKAIA EV, GRUSHINA AG, SMIRNOVA NI: [On the clinical aspects of spongioblastoma] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1493–6, 1961 (Rus)

SANERKIN NG: Transdural spread of glioblastoma multiforme. J Path Bact 84:228–33, Jul 62

therapy

TAVERAS JM, THOMPSON HG Jr, POOL JL: Should we treat glioblastoma multiforme? A study of survival in 425 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 87:473–9, Mar 62

GLIOMA

FINKEMEYER H: [Glioblastoma in various regions of the brain] Beitr Neurochir 3:1–143, 1961 (Ger)

HUIZING EH: Report on malignant tumours of the nose, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenic tumours, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 nasopharyngeal chordomas. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:127–32, 1962

RIGGS RH: Midline cysts of the nasal dorsum. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:265–7, Aug 62

TYM R: Piloid gliomas of the anterior optic pathways. Brit J Surg 49:322–31, Nov 61

case reports

[Anatomoclinical session of the Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. Case 32–350] Laval Med 32:350–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

BEASLEY H, BUSSEY JL: Glioma of the optic nerve. Texas J Med 57:978–80, Dec 61

DAVINI V: [Considerations on the genesis of multiple heterologous primary intracranial tumors. Apropos of an additional case of associated meningioma and glioma] Minerva Neurochir 6:49–53, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

ESCALONA ZAPATA J, GOMEZ BUENO J: [Nodular glioblastomas] Rev Clin Esp 84:316–21, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET: [Apropos of a case of nervous tumor of the nasal fossa in an infant] Montpellier Med 59:547–52, May 61 (Fr)

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A: [A special case of maneuver of the leg] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:39–41, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

INGVAR DH, LUNDBERG N: Paroxysmal symptoms in intracranial hypertension, studied with ventricular fluid pressure recording and electroencephalography. Brain 84:446–59, Sep 61

MILDEOVA E: [Proliferating implanted glia tissue in the endometrium] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:889–98, 1961 (Cz)

NIGOGOSYAN G, DE LA PAVA S, PICKREN JW: Brain tumor with extracranial metastases. Report of two cases. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:300–6, Apr 62

SALAS M, RICALDE A, VILLEGAS J: [Glioma of the cerebellum] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:539–45, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

URBANKE A: Proliferating glia in the endometrium. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:349–53, 1962

cerebrospinal fluid

RESTI M: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:829–36, Dec 61 (It)

complications

AUBERT L, DETOLLE P, CHABERT P, BRUNO M: [Macroglobulinemia and occipital glioblastoma] Presse Med 70:177–80, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

ALLERAND CD: Paroxysmal skew deviation in association with a brain stem glioma. Report of an unusual case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:520–3, Aug 62

DIERSSEN G: [On a case of hemiballism produced by a glioma of the optic thalamus] Rev Clin Esp 84:339–42, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

LAZORTHES G, TURON R, VAEZE A: [Revelation of a frontal glioblastoma by a meningeal syndrome with marked pleocytic reaction of the cerebrospinal fluid with polynuclear cells] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:109–12, Feb 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

FRANCHINI Y, SCHEMPER J: [Neuroglial heterotopia of the nasopharyngeal cavity in a 3-month-old girl] Arch Argent Pediat 56:69–74, Jul 61 (Sp)

FISHER-WILLIAMS M, LAST SL, LYBERI G, NORTHFIELD DW: Clinico-EEG study of 128 gliomas and 50 intracranial metastatic tumours. Brain 85:1–46, Mar 62

KAGEYAMA N, KIKUCHI N, SUZUKI Y: [Brain diseases, with special reference to brain neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:407–12, Jun 62 (Jap)

OBRADOR S, BOIXADOS JR, ORTIZ GONZALEZ JM: [Syndromes of the cerebellopontile angle in gliomas of the protuberance] Rev Esp O toneurooftal 20:217–22, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

OHARA H, OHOSI K, AKATUKA S: [The primary retinoblastoma exophytum on the papilla nervi optici mistaken for primary glioma of the optic nerve] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:983–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

SANDBANK U, HARDOON E: Gliomatosis cerebri simulating arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular accident. A case report. Confin Neurol 21:505–12, 1961

experimental

PROMYSLOV MSh, LOKTIONOV GM: [Vital staining of brain tumors in experimental conditions] Vop Neirokhir 26:16–20, 1962 (Rus)

SCHEINBERG LC, LEVINE MC, SUZUKI K, TERRY RD: Induced host resistance to a transplantable mouse glioma. Cancer Res 22:67–72, Jan 62

SCHEINBERG LC, SUZUKI K, DAVIDOFF LM, BEILIN RL: Immunization against intracerebral transplantation of a glioma in mice. Nature (Lond) 193:1194–5, 24 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

GLIOMA

BONAMOUR G: [Indications for therapy in glioma of the optic nerve in an infant] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:457-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

FRANCHINI Y, SCHEMPER J: [Neuroglic heterotopia of the nasopharyngeal cavity in a 3-month-old girl] Prensa Med Argent 48:3210-2, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

GULLOTTA F, SPIGOLON G: [A complex neoplastiform abnormality of the posterior cranial fossa of glial and pineal type, in a child with agenesis of the epiphysis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:699-719, Feb 61 (It)

HLAVKA V: [A case of glioma of the 3d ventricle in a 4-month-old infant] Neuropsihijatrija 9:325-8, 1961 (Ser)

KERN WH, MACDONALD I: Congenital glioma on the left side of the face. Calif Med 95:393-6, Dec 61

LAMPERTICO P, FIOCCHI E, PIOTTI F: [Nasal glioma (nasofrontal encephalochoristoma)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:267-74, Oct 61 (It)

MALFATTI T, SULSENTI G: [The "neurogenic tumors" of the nose: considerations on a case of spongioblastic glioma] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:657-74, Sep 61 (It)

ZAORSKA B, WOCJAN J: [A case of precocious puberty caused by glioma of the optic chiasm in a 9-year-old boy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:23-6, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

metabolism

MOSSAKOWSKI MJ: The activity of succinic dehydrogenase in glial tumors. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:137-46, Jan 62

pathology

BINAZZI M, LANDI G: [Study of the mastocytes in Recklinghausen's neurogliomatosis] G Ital Derm 102:208-21, May-Jun 61 (It)

BRODSKAIA IA: [On diffuse gliomas of the brain] Arkh Pat 24(5):25-31, 1962 (Rus)

HAUSER HM, KERNOHAN JW: Unusual response of the inferior olive to gliomas. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:70-8, Jan 62

NAVARRO JC, GULLOTTA F: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the knowledge of glioblastoma] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:365-78, Dec 61 (It)

physiology

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Examination of hearing in various levels of disease of the auditory tract] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:17-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

radiography

ANTOINE M, TRIDON P, LAXENAIRE MJ: [Radiological aspects of gliomas of the chiasm] J Radiol Electrol 42:580-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

KALAN C, BURROWS EH: Calcification in intracranial gliomata. Brit J Radiol 35:589-602, Sep 62

radiotherapy

FORREST AW: Tumors following radiation about the eye. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:694-717, Sep-Oct 61

HEPPNER F: [Preoperative irradiation of highly vascular brain tumors] Radiol Austria 12:33-9, 1961 (Ger)

SWEET WH, SOLOWAY AH, WRIGHT RL: Evaluation of boron compounds for use in neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. II. Studies in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:263-6, Aug 62

surgery

ALVISI C: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of bulbo-pontine gliomas] Minerva Neurochir 6:5-7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

HULLAY J: The preventive—that is with the tumor removal simultaneous—routine solution of the tonsillar and hippocampal herniations. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:162-6, 16 Feb 62

LEY A, LEY A Jr, GUITART JM, OLIVERAS C: Surgical management of intracranial gliomas. J Neurosurg 19:365-74, May 62

therapy

HATIBOGLU I, OWENS G: Results of intermittent, prolonged infusion of nitrogen mustard into the carotid artery in twelve patients with cerebral gliomas. Surg Forum 12:396-8, 1961

SCHLESINGER EB, TAVERAS JM, CUMMINS FM: The management of gliomas of the third ventricle and pinealomas. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:227-9, 1960

GLOBULINS

see also SERUM GLOBULIN

see also THYROGLOBULIN

CHEN HY: [Studies on the staining reaction of the fluorescent conjugate of globulin] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:283-99, Mar 62 (Ch)

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A, SUGIYAMA H, SAITO M: [Studies on experimental allergic hepatitis. I. On the significance of localizing antibodies in anti-liver antibody] Jap J Med Progr 49:410-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [1st attempts to prevent aphthous fever in cattle by injection of lactoglobulins and antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2785-7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

antagonists

STEFFEN C: [The antiglobulin consumption test. Its theoretical principles, technic and area of application] Klin Wschr 40:613-22, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

CANAL N: [Agar-gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations on the significance of variations in the α-globulin fractions in various pathological conditions] Sist Nerv 14:77-89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GAMBARDELLA A, CATAPANO VD: [Proposed method for the determination of the albumin-globulin ratio in the cerebrospinal fluid] Osped Psichiat 28:259-65, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

MATTERN P: [High β2-macroglobulinorachia in patients with African trypanosomiasis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:64-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROTH G, SIMMA E: [On the differential diagnostic significance of the EEG in globulin increase in the cerebrospinal fluid] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:147-53, 1961 (Ger)

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: Photometric determination of cerebrospinal fluid total globulin and A/G ratio with a tryptophan reaction. Clin Chem 8:236-41, May-Jun 62

chemistry

BOREK F, SILVERSTEIN AM: Characterization and purification of ferritin-antibody globulin conjugates. J Immun 87:555-61, Nov 61

BASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical ingredients of the lymph during passive movement of the extremity of the animal] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:6-10, 1959 (Rus)

BELL K: One-dimensional starch-gel electrophoresis of bovine skim-milk. Nature (London) 195:705-6, 18 Aug 62

GORDON WG, BASCH JJ, KALAN EB: Amino acid composition of β-lactoglobulins A, B, and AB. J Biol Chem 236:2908-11, Nov 61

GEORGES C, GUINAND S, TONNELAT J: [Thermodynamic study of the reversible dissociation of β-lactoglobulin B by pH greater than 5,5] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:737-9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

JUKES TH: Beta lactoglobulins and the amino acid code. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:281-3, 4 May 62

JOHANSEN G, REYERSON LH: Action of hydrogen chloride and water on β-lactoglobulin and nylon. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:393-408, 1962

KALAN EB, GREENBERG R: The carboxyl terminal amino acids of β-lactoglobulins A and B. Arch Biochem 95:279-84, Nov 61

KALAN EB, GORDON WG, BASCH JJ, TOWNEND R: The isolation and amino acid composition of two peptides from chymotryptic digests of β-lactoglobulins A and B. Arch Biochem 96:376-81, Feb 62

LESLIE J, WILLIAMS DL, GORIN G: Determination of mercapto groups in proteins with N-ethylmaleimide. Anal Biochem 3:257-63, Mar 62

MATTERN P: [Apropos of the presence of β-2 macroglobulin in the cerebrospinal fluid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:158-61, 1962 (Fr)

PREAUX G, LONTIE R: [Detection in milks of A and B β-lactoglobulin by starch gel electrophoresis] Arch Int Physiol 69:598-600, Sep 61 (Fr)

PIEZ KA, DAVIE EW, FOLK JE, GLADNER JA: β-lactoglobulins A and B. I. Chromatographic separation and amino acid composition. J Biol Chem 236:2912-6, Nov 61

PUTZEYS P, MAHIEU L: Heat-coagulation of edestin. Nature (Lond) 194:773-4, 26 May 62

PANTALONI D: [Role of the SH groups in the structure of β-lactoglobulin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1884-6, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

TANFORD C, BUCKLEY CE 3d, DE PK, LIVELY EP: Effect of ethylene glycol on the conformation of γ-globulin and β-lactoglobulin. J Biol Chem 237:1168-71, Apr 62

WEIL L, SEIBLES TS: Reaction of reduced disulfide bonds in α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin with acrylonitrile. Arch Biochem 95:470-3, Dec 61

nutrition & diet

BOSSHARDT DK, BRAND E, BARNES RH: Nutritional equivalence of β-lactoglobulin and its corresponding amino acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:979-81, Aug-Sep 61

pharmacology

LEPINE P, THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [Preliminary research on the prevention of experimental poliomyelitis in the monkey by injection of globulin antibodies originating in cow's milk] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3467-9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

WITTEKIND D: [On the use and significance of concentrated, isotonic protein solutions in studies on living blood cells] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:342-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

radiation effects

ERNST H: [Radiation-induced early changes in cell nucleus proteins. II. Comparative studies on the concentration of nuclear globulins and histone in lymphatic and parenchymatous tissues] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:300-5, May 62 (Ger

urine

BRIESKORN CH, REINERS W: [Differentiation of urinary proteins in albumins and globulins on the basis of tryptophan content] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:174-6, Oct 61. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66 (Ger)

KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML, BOYCE WH: A procedure for concentration of normal urinary albumin and globulins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:726-8, Dec 61

Globus Pallidus see GANGLIA, BASAL

GLOMANGIOMA

GREINER GF, KLOTZ G, TEMPE JP, BEYER P: [Glomus tumors. Anatomoclinical forms and therapeutic indications] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:137-43, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

TURUSOV VS, APATENKO AK: The tumours of arteriovenous anastomoses. Neoplasma 8:543-9, 1961

case reports

ALCALA-SANTAELLA E, FERNANDEZ-CRIADO M, VALLE GIMENEZ A: [Subungeal glomus tumor of prolonged development] Rev Clin Esp 85:280-2, 31 May 62 (Sp)

CRINELLI A, RUGGIERO A: [Contribution to the study of tympano-jugular glomus tumors (radiological picture and radiotherapeutic possibilities)] Boll Mal Orecch 79:663-94, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FOMINA VP: [Observations on a tumor of the glomus jugulare] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:102-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GUERRIER Y, PAGES A, LAMARCHE, NICOLAU B: [Apropos of 3 cases of tumor of the jugular glomus] Montpellier Med 59:508-11, May 61 (Fr)

GIRBES J: [Glomus tumors. Presentation of 3 cases] Angiologia 14:100-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

KOROLEV MF: [Glomangioma of the retropharyngeal space] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:83-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MARTIN E, LAMBLING A: [Glomus tumor of the stomach. Presentation of a case] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:231-6, Aug 61 (Fr)

MIGNOT J, SIMARD C: [Multiple glomus tumors] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:236-40, Aug 61 (Fr)

MASUDA T, ISHIBASHI Y, TOKUDA Y: [A case of multiple glomus tumors] Jap J Derm 72:325-36, Apr 62 (Jap)

MACKENZIE DH: Intraosseous glomus tumours. Report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:648-51, Aug 62

PENA A, SALVADOR A, SILVA JC da, VALENTE FM: [Glomus tumors of the middle ear (apropos of a rare clinical case)] Arq Pat 33:112-8, Sep 61 (Por)

PESCATORE S: [Cutaneous glomangioma] Riforma Med 76:683-6, 23 Jun 62 (It)

RUDING R, HARMSEN AE: Glomus tumor of the stomach: hemangioglomocytoma. Ann Surg 155:221-9, Feb 62

SOKCIC A, MITROVIC M: [Tumors of the glomus jugulare] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1139-47, Oct 61 (Ser)

ZHURAVLEVA NI: [Vascular glomus (Barre-Masson) tumor] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:134-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

complications

HAUSEGGER K, KRONBERGER L: [Unusual complications of a benign stomach tumor] Radiol Austria 13:103-7, 1962 (Ger)

LENSHOEK CH: [2 cases of reflex sympathetic pain] Neurochirurgie 8:99-101, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

STUCKE K: [Raynaud's disease and glomus tumor] Chirurg 33:178-81, Apr 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BEKS JW: [Malignant melanoma erroneously recognized as a tumor of the cutaneous glomus] Ned T Geneesk 106:263-7, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

FLEIS EP: [On the diagnosis of tumors of the glomus jugulare] Dazan Med Zh 2:15-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WING H, LEAVITT L: Electrodiagnosis and electromyography in two unusual clinical syndromes (glomus tumor of common peroneal nerve and vasculitis of thoracolumbar portion of the spinal cord). Arch Phys Med 43:249-53, May 62

genetics

CHASSEUIL R, GAUTARD J: [Familial glomus tumors: 6 cases in 4 generations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:635-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

COHLAN SQ: Pericytoma (glomus type). Clinical report and review of pediatric cases in the literature. Amer J Dis Child 103:608-12, Apr 62

pathology

APATENKO AK, TURUSOV VS: [On Barre-Masson glomus-angiomas] Arkh Pat 24(5):18-25, 1962 (Rus)

BUDINGER JM: The pathology of glomus jugulare tumors. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:215-21, Fall 62

DUPONT A: [Structure of the nervous elements of glomus tumors] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:243-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

KUMMER A: [The glomus caroticum; some surgical aspects] Ned T Geneesk 106:461-4, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

KELEMEN G: [The temporal bone and tumors: reciprocal relations] Arch Ital Otol 73:1-12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

psychology

ENGEL GL: Guilt, pain, and success. Success facilitated by the pain of glomus tumor and peptic ulcer. Psychosom Med 24:37-48, Jan-Feb 62

radiotherapy

FLEIS EP: [Radiotherapy of tumors of the glomus jugulare] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:25-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

surgery

CANNON SJ: Glomus tympanicum removal by transmeatal approach, Laryngoscope 72:193-200, Feb 62

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see also NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

GOUYGOU C: [Hyaline substances in renal pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1941-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

HAMBURGER J: [The classification of glomerulitis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:753-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

KASSIRER JP, SCHWARTZ WB: Acute glomerulonephritis. New Engl J Med 265:736-41 concl, 12 Oct 61

KUSHNER DS: Natural history and therapy of acute glomerulonephritis. Advance Intern Med 11:75-105, 1962

MUEHRCKE RC: Glomerulonephritis: its link to the collagen diseases(?). Postgrad Med 31:465-74, May 62

NICOLAJ P: [Results of appendectomy (appendicitis with eosinophilic infiltration) in 2 cases of subacute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Pediat 14:580-3, 28 Apr 62 (It)

blood

BUSCARINI L: [Study of some erythrocytic enzymatic and metabolic activities in patients with chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Haematologica 46:1021-30, 1961 (It)

GUARINI G, MACALUSO M, GALIPO F: [The behavior of blood lipids and cholesterol in chronic glomerulonephritis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:152-4, 28 Feb 62 (It)

HONG R, WEST CD, HOLLAND NH: Immunoglobulin levels in infants and children: effects of age and disease. J Pediat 61:301-2, Aug 62

JANNI A, SCALETTA S: [Values indicative of modifications of antistreptolysin power in glomerulonephritis] Riforma Med 75:1355-8, 25 Nov 61 (It)

KRAMER NC, WATT MF, PATERAS VR, BITTAR EE, PARRISH AE: Antikidney antibodies in glomerulonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:127-32

MENZIO P, BORIO PG: [On the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer in acute metatonsillar glomerulonephritis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:247-51, Jul 59 (It)

ZAULI NALDI G, IACHETTI M: [Behavior of the serum lipoproteins and cholesterol in acute infantile glomerulonephritis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:499-511, Jul 61 (It)

case reports

ASHWORTH CT, CARTER NW: Edema and hypertension following sore throat. Texas J Med 58:288-92, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 82-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1005-11. 16 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 92-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1309-16, 28 Dec 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 42-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1378-84, 28 Jun 62

Glomerulonephritis. Med Times 89:1209-13, Nov 61

HERSCH C, SEFTEL HC, ISAACSON C: Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:540-1, 7 Jul 62

MILLER RB, KAUFMAN SA, CAREY RJ, SHERWIN RP: Clinicopathologic conference: Pulmonary hemorrhage, gastrointestinal bleeding, and renal disease. BMO 12:166-73, Dec 61

MICHON P, LARCAN A, RAUBER G, HURIET C, LECLERE J: [Malignant glomerulonephritis (apropos of 4 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:202-17, Jun 62 (Fr)

complications

ADAMSKI A: [Recurrent anuria during the course of chronic glomerulonephritis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:402-3, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

A case of rapidly progressive renal failure. Brit Med J 5298:177-82, 21 Jul 62

DELLA GRAZIA M, PISANI E, COLOMBO G: [Renal block, normoglycemic glycosuria and hyperlipemia as complications of a case of acute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 8:103-11, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DUPRE N, FERRAND M: [A case of brightic melanoderma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:281-2, Nov 60 (Fr)

ESPOSITO L, MARTUCCI E, FANUELE G: [On pleuropulmonary involvement in glomerulonephritis] Pediatria (Nap) 69:866-77, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

JACYSZYN K, SZYMANSKI R: [Phospholipids in the therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Med Mschr 15:819-21, Dec 61 (Ger)

PACI A, VIZZONI L, BRUNAZZI S: [The electrocardiogram in hyperazotemia in children] Riv Clin Pediat 69:47-65, Jan 62 (It)

SESTIC Z: [Pyelonephritis gravidarum after previous glomerulonephritis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1379-80, Nov 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

GOLDMAN R, TUTTLE S: Sporadic acute glomerulonephritis in adults. Calif Med 96:388-95, Jun 62

MACKAY IR, TAFT LI: Renal biopsy, with particular reference to the study of diabetes mellitus, systemic lupus erythematosus and subacute glomerulonephritis. Aust Ann Med 10:178-91, Aug 61

SHIRAI T: [A survey on acute glomerulonephritis. Correlations between clinical data and histological findings obtained with renal biopsy] Minerva Nefrol 8:61-5, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

TRAEGER J, FRIES D: [Renal punch biopsy and functional exploration during glomerulonephritis. (Value of biological and functional explorations for the detection of the histological characteristics of glomerular lesions)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:387-97, Jun 61 (Fr)

etiology

ARGIL G: [Considerations on the etiology of glomerulonephritis] Gac Med Mex 92:385-405, May 62 (Sp)

ARGIL G: [Considerations on the etiology of glomerulonephritis] Medicina (Mex) 42:281-99, 25 Jul 62 (Sp)

CHEUK SK: Modern concept of the etiology and pathogenesis of acute glomerulonephritis, Manitoba Med Rev 41:513-5, Oct 61

DE LA PAVA S, NIGOGOSYAN G, PICKREN JW: Fatal glomerulonephritis after receiving horse anti-human-cancer serum. Report of three cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:391-9, Apr 62

MANNI JA: [Experimental autoallergic glomerulonephritis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:271-4, Jun 62 (Sp)

ROBERTS WC, RABSON AS: Focal glomerular lesions in fungal endocarditis. Ann Intern Med 56:610-8, Apr 62

SALESI RP, VACANTE J: [Bronchiectasis as an initiating factor in allergy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1829-34, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

SALTZMAN PW, WEST M, CHOMET B: Pulmonary hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis. Ann Intern Med 56:409-21, Mar 62

experimental

BUCKO A, SIMONCIC R: [The effect of nutrition on the pathogenesis and course of experimental glomerulonephritis in acute experimental conditions with special reference to fats] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:18-30, Feb 61 (Cz)

GEL'SHTEIN GG, KOVANEV VA, SEROV VV: [Electrocardiographic changes in experimental glomerulonephritis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:39-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HALL CE, HALL O: Glomerulonephritis and hypertension produced by parenteral administration of methylcellulose. Amer J Path 40:167-83, Feb 62

IZUMI M: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. II. Electron microscopic studies of Masugi nephritis with special reference to the inhibitive effect of ACTH and adrenocortical steroid derivatives] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:176-98, Apr 62 (Jap)

IZUMI M: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. I. Electron microscopic observations of Masugi nephritis by anti-rabbit kidney duck serum and anti-rabbit lung duck serum] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:161-75, Apr 62 (Jap)

LANARI A, MANNI JA, TEITELBAUM H: [Variations in the cholesterol in experimental glomerulonephritis] Medicina (B Air) 22:1-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PFEIFFER EF, MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, FEDERLIN K: Transfer of nephrotoxic glomerulonephritis in rats by means of white blood cells. Nature (London) 195:718, 18 Aug 62

ROTHER K, SARRE H: [Studies on the pathogenetic importance of autoantibodies: unilateral experimental chronic glomerulonephritis] Klin Wschr 40:429-34, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SEROV VV, KOVANEV VA: [Blood circulation and lymphatic system of the kidneys in experimental glomerulonephritis] Arkh Anat 42:58-68, May 62 (Rus)

STEBLAY RW: Glomerulonephritis induced in sheep by injections of heterologous glomerular basement membrane and Freund's complete adjuvant. J Exp Med 116:253-72, 1 Aug 62

SHIBATA S, KURISU A, MIMURA N, NAGASAWA T: [Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by a new method. VII. On the nephrotoxin absorption activity common to ultrasupernatants of trypsin digestion in various tissue homogenates] Jap J Med Progr 49:486-98, Jul 62 (Jap)

genetics

MONASTERIO G: [On an unusual case of glomerulonephritis in a woman and her 4 children] Minerva Nefrol 9:72-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

immunology

BURKHOLDER PM: Complement fixation in diseased tissues. I. Fixation of guinea pig complement in sections of kidney from humans with membranous glomerulonephritis and rats injected with anti-rat kidney serum. J Exp Med 114:605-16, 1 Nov 61

FREEDMAN P, MARKOWITZ AS: Isolation of antibody-like gamma-globulin from lupus glomeruli. Brit Med J 5286:1175-8, 28 Apr 62

HANS-GUENTER K: [Demonstration of complement fixing antigen-antibody complexes in subacute glomerulonephritis. Report on 3 cases] Frankfurt Z Path 72:75-87, 1962 (Ger)

PFEIFFER EF, MERRILL JP: [Autoaggression in the pathogenesis of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:934-44, 4 May 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BLUMBERG RW, FELDMAN DB: Observations on acute glomerulonephritis associated with impetigo. J Pediat 60:677-85, May 62

CLAPP WM, HOLMES J, O'BRIEN D: Extracorporeal hemodialysis in children. Amer J Dis Child 104:45-52,

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. II. Acute glomerulonephritis, chronic glomerulonephritis, and nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura. Pediatrics 30:297-323, Aug 62

GASC O, BRAVO I, BOZZO F: [Some aspects of glomerulonephritis in the child] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:45-52, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HOOREN GG van: [Acute glomerulonephritis] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:169-86, May 62 (Dut)

KOBAYASHI O, WADA H: Needle renal biopsy of healed acute glomerulonephritis in children. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:117-22, Sep 61

LAMVIK JO: Acute glomerulonephritis with hemolytic anemia in infants. Report of three fatal cases. Pediatrics 29:224-36, Feb 62

MANTERO ME: [Acute edema of the lung. Isolated primary interstitial myocarditis (Fiedler's). Acute diffuse ischemic glomerulonephritis] Arch Pediat Urug 33:292-308, May 62 (Sp)

PERELMAN R: [Acute glomerulonephritis in children] Concours Med 83:5325-31, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

PRINZ W: [The electrophoresis picture of acute glomerulonephritis in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:31-43, 1961 (Ger)

ROYER P, HABIB R, VERMEIL G, MATHIEU H, ALIZON M: [Prolonged glomerulonephritis in children. Apropos of 4 anatomical aspects revealed by renal biopsy] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:173-87, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

STEEGER A, PRADO S, NORERO C, GOMEZ G, DEL RIO R, VELASCO C: [Cardiac insufficiency in acute glomerulonephritis in children. Clinical characteristics and treatment in 17 cases] Rev Chil Pediat 32:453-62, Aug 61 (Sp)

TAKATSU T, SATO H: On the specificity of the manifestation of chronic glomerulonephritis in children. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:366-92, 1962

WILSON JG: Pulmonary oedema in acute glomerulonephritis. Arch Dis Childh 36:661-8, Dec 61

WEILL J, BARUCH J, LE BALLE JC, DRAPEAUP, GALL P: [Acute lupus erythematosus in children with extramembranous glomerulitis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:737-49, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

DUMONT M, GILLY J: [Vascular lesions at the level of the placental decidua in a patient with hypertensive glomerulonephritis with fetal hypertrophy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:42-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BARABAN H: [Group study on enzymes in kidney diseases with particular consideration on the activity of the blood serum and urine. II. Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1337-47, 1961 (Pol)

KOBAYASHI T: [Plasma and urinary protein in glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Fukushima Med J 11:1021-42, Oct 61 (Jap)

microbiology

KRATKOVA E: [The relation of acute glomerulonephritis to type-specific β-hemolytic Streptococcus] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1281-4, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

pathology

CHOREMIS C, MEGAS H, LIAROMATI A, MICHAEL S: Bone marrow studies in acute glomerulonephritis. Helv Paediat Acta 17:138-44, Jul 62

DUNN RI: An unusual spleen. Scot Med J 7:188-91, Apr 62

FABBRINI A, GIACOMELLI F, CINOTTI GA, DE MARTINO C, MINIO F: [The pathology of the renal interstitial tissue and its relation to glomerular and tubular changes] Minerva Nefrol 9:84-7, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

HINGLAIS-GUILLAUD N, GALLE P: [Demonstration by the electron microscope of collagen fibers in the interluminary regions of pathological human glomeruli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1627-9, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

HUHN D, STEINER JW, MOVAT HZ: [Fine structure of the basal membrane of the glomerular capillaries in acute glomerulonephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:1-11, 1962 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, OLIVA H, GARRIDO M: A renal affection with an uncommon histological aspect. (Foamy cell glomerulopathy) Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:105-11, Apr-Jun 61

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. II. Glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis. Amer J Clin Path 38:280-96, Sep 62

LETTERER E: [Morphological manifestations of allergic-hyperergic processes in the course of infectious diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:62-72, 1961 (Ger)

LEONARDI P, RUOL A: [Relations between the morphological (needle-biopsy) and clinico-functional findings in glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 9:49-60, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

RICCI P: [Changes of the dura mater (by generalized atherosclerosis, chronic glomerulonephritis and circulatory stasis) in the genesis of subdural hematomas] Arch Ital Anat

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

Istol Pat 35:319–40, Nov 61 (It)

MOVAT HZ, STEINER JW, HUHN D: The fine structure of the glomerulus in acute glomerulonephritis. Lab Invest 11:117–35, Feb 62

STEINER JW, MOVAT HZ, YENDT ER, SLATER RJ: Studies on chronic glomerulonephritis. I. The fine structure of the intracapillary alterations of the glomerulus. Canad Med Ass J 86:153–67, 27 Jan 62

STEINER JW, MOVAT HZ, YENDT ER, SLATER RJ: Studies on chronic glomerulonephritis. II. A concept of the morphogenesis of the disease based on light and electron microscopic observations. Canad Med Ass J 86:195–206, 3 Feb 62

SCHOENEMANN J: [Kidney findings after repeated extracorporeal dialyses] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:313–6, 1961 (Ger)

SIMON E: [Focal myocytolysis of the heart in glomerulonephritis in children] Pat Pol 13:215–22, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

TEITELBAUM H, MANNI JA, LANARI A: [Study of renal blood flow and glomerular filtrate in the preclinical and clinical phase of Masugi's nephritis] Medicina (B Air) 22:55–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

physiology

CACCIARI E, MALOSSI M: [Permeability of the capillary vessels in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in the nephrotic syndrome in infancy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:99–101, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VROOM RJ, SMORENBERG-SCHOORL ME, VRIES LA de, LEEUWEN AM van: [Circulation and salt excretion in acute glomerulonephritis] Folia Med Neerl 5:134–5, Jul 62 (Dut)

statistics

MENCZEL J, CZACZKES WJ, ULLMANN TD: Acute glomerulonephritis in adults. Israel Med J 20:192–9, Jul–Aug 61

therapy

ADAMS DA, MAXWELL MH, BERNSTEIN D: Corticosteroid therapy of glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome; a review. J Chron Dis 15:29–50, Jan 62

JACYSZYN K, SZYMANSKI R: [Phospholipids in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1946–9, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

LAGRUE G, FRITEL D, TCHERDAKOFF P, BARIETY J, SAMARCQ P, MILLIEZ P: [Trial treatment of various glomerular nephropathies with nitrogen mustards] Sem Ther 38:425–30, May 62 (Fr)

MALOSSI M: [Usefulness of chlorpromazine treatment in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in infancy in reference to the permeability of the blood vessels] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:102–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

OTTO H, BREINING H: [Contribution to the problem of adrenal cortex steroid therapy in kidney diseases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:133–8, 1962 (Ger)

PRECHT K, DUTZ H, HAGEMANN I, NATUSCH R, STANGFELD D: [The treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency with special reference to extracorporeal dialysis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:298–306, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

REYNOLDS CT, SOMMERS SC: Sympathectomy for glomerulonephritis with hypertension. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:390–3, Sep 62

SEU SC: [Treatment of glomerulonephritis] Korean J Intern Med 5:81–4, Feb 62 (Kor)

Glomus Caroticum see CAROTID BODY

Glomus Jugulare see PARAGANGLIA

Glossina see TSETSE FLIES

GLOSSITIS

FERMIN H, HANSEN HJ: [Acute epiglottitis] Ned T Geneesk 106:875–7, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

etiology

TAKESHITA Y, FUJITA Y: [On gummatous glossitis due to congenital syphilis and recent data on congenital syphilis] Nagasaki Med J 37:103–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

anatomy & histology

ASK-UPMARK E, HILLARP NA: The fibre size in the carotid sinus nerve of the cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:25–9, 1961

KERR FW: Facial, vagal and glossopharyngeal nerves in the cat. Afferent connections. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:264–81, Apr 62

diseases

BOHM E, STRANG RR: Glossopharyngeal neuralgia Brain 85:371–88,,, Jun 62

FORSTER HV: Capillary haemangioma of the tympanum with associated paralyses (jugular foramen syndrome) under observation from March 1940. J Laryng 76:458–9, Jun 62

GIMENEZ EC: [(I) Retrobulbar cellulitis as a complication of fronto-ethmoido-maxillary sinusitis. (II) Myxomatous polyp of the right vocal cord. (III) Glossopharyngeal neuralgia or Wilfred Harris disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:98–102, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

HEIBERG S: Glossopharyngeal zoster. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:536–8, Oct 61

HYBASEK J: [Elongation of the styloid process as the cause of pain in the region of the glossopharyngeal nerve and of the mandibular branch of the trigeminal nerve] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:333–40, 1961 (Cz)

KUDO T, MASUDA K, HIRAIH, TOYA S: [On glossopharyngeal nerve pain] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1481–7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. VII. 1. Peripheral nerves. a) Cranial nerves. 9th and 10th cranial pairs: the glossopharyngeal and pneumogastric nerves] Concours Med 84:2615–8, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

MURASHIMA J: [Case of misdiagnosed laryngeal disease] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:499–501, Jun 62 (Jap)

PECH A, GRINDA M: [Glossopharyngeal paralysis with cardiovascular participation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:85–6, Feb 61 (Fr)

SINHA A: A case of glossopharyngeal neuralgia. J Laryng 76:456–7, Jun 62

TRAVENETS I: [Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:266–8, 1962 (Rus)

TRAVANETS IA: [Observations on an unusual case of Hunt's neuralgia (neuralgia of the geniculate ganglion) associated with neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:97–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WEDIG K: [On diagnosis and therapy of symptomatic neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:845–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

neoplasms

CARTERI A, RUBERTI R: [Considerations on 4 cases of neurinoma of the foramen lacerum posterius treated surgically] Minerva Neurochir 6:1–2, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

RUBERTI R, CARTERI A: [Neurinomas of the foramen lacerum posterius] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1099–128, 1961 (It)

physiology

HALPERN BP: Gustatory nerve responses in the chicken. Amer J Physiol 203:541–4, Sep 62

PASTORE PN: Induced pharyngeal sensations and reflexes. Ann Otol 71:498–502, Jun 62

PRESTA M, SGAMBATI V: [On the behavior of the valate papillae and the foliate papillae after section of the glossopharyngeal and lingual nerves in the rabbit. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:697–8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

VENCLIK H, HODACOVA O: [Disorders of taste in middle ear surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:153–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

wounds & injuries

BABINI B, SCORZA P: [Glosso-laryngeal paralysis (Tapia's syndrome) due to obstetrical trauma] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1006–12, Dec 61 (It)

GLOTTIS

see also VOCAL CORDS

WASSERMAN K, NAIMARK A: Effect of a closed glottis on pressure oscillations in the body plethysmograph. J Appl Physiol 17:574–5, May 62

anatomy & histology

DE VINCENTIIS I, CROCE G, SIMONCELLI C: [Contribution to the comparative anatomical study of the glottic segment in various domestic animals] Boll Mal Orecch 80:39–50, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GOERTTLER K: [Specific myofibrillar end organs in the wall of the human glottis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:313–5, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

BOEHMER K, HARTLIEB K: [Experimental results of examination of the directive process of the glottis of the human voice] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:415–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

FABRE P: [Respiratory glottography] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:814–24, Dec 61 (Fr)

FINK BR: Adaptations for phonatory efficiency in the human vocal folds. Ann Otol 71:79–85, Mar 62

HUSSON R: [On rapid and rhythmical phonic movements of the vocal cords occurring entirely without air flow and without phonation] Cesk Otolaryng 11:33–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

HUSSON R: [Physical study of glottis function in man and Chiroptera during phonation and the origin of acoustic pressure created upon leaving the larynx] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3250–2, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

JIMENEZ-VARGAS J, MIRANDA J, MOURIZ A: [The physiology of coughing. Differentiation of the constrictor and dilator reflexes of the laryngeal sphincter] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:7–21, Mar 62 (Sp)

surgery

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitation of the airway system by neck flaps. Ann Otol 71:404–10, Jun 62

wounds & injuries

Clinical anesthesia conference. Burns and the airway. A challenge in anesthesia. New York J Med 62:2023–4, 15 Jun 62

GLOVES, SURGICAL

HENDERSON WG, ROWLAND RB: A frame for sterilising rubber gloves. Lancet 2:1180, 25 Nov 61

KELSEY JC: Sterilization of glove powder by autoclaving. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:17–21, Jan 62

LEHMAN WB, WILDER JR: Corn starch granulomatous peritonitis. J Abdom Surg 4:77–80, May 62

MINSTER JJ, NOVAK MV, PARKHURST B, COLE WH: Use of liquid glove lubricants in the operating room to minimize wound contamination from glove powder. Surgery 52:424–9, Sep 62

Perforated surgical gloves. Brit Med J 5262:1278, 11 Nov 61

REYNOLDS HC, BECK WC: A glove tester for central supply units. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:153–5, Apr 62

WALCZAK PM, COLLURA ML: Starch powder granulomatous peritonitis. Amer J Surg 103:611–2, May 62

GLUCAGON

BERTHET J: [Present status of the glucagon question] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:85–92, 1961 (Fr)

FOA PP, GALANSINO G: The clinical significance of glucagon. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:205–14, Winter 61

FOA P, GALANSINO G: [Clinical significance of glucagon] Resen Clinicocient 31:75–9 contd, Apr 62 (Por)

blood

HUG G: Glucagon tolerance test in glycogen storage disease. J Pediat 60:545–9, Apr 62

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Behavior of the blood glucagon in diabetic subjects under treatment with chlorpropamide] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:641–9, Oct 61 (It)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, RIZZO SC: [Considerations on some cases of diabetes mellitus with hyperglucagonemia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:621–8, Jul 61 (It)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Modification of the blood glucagon level by treatment with chlorpropamide in diabetic patients] Rev Iber Endocr 9:93–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SHINKO T: [Studies on the bioassay of glucagon-like activity] Folia Endocr Jap 37:952–63, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

UNGER RH, EISENTRAUT AM, MCCALL MS, MADISON LL: Measurements of endogenous glucagon in plasma and the influence of blood glucose concentration upon its secretion. J Clin Invest 41:682–9, Apr 62

YAMAGATA S, SASAKI Y, OHNEDA A, ITO N: Endocrine function of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:1–10, 25 Jun 62

chemistry

LABOUESSE B: [The hydrolysis of glucagon by Clostripain] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1293–304, 1960 (Fr)

MCCALL MS, TIMM DL, EISENTRAUT AM, UNGER RH: Preparation of high specific activity glucagon I-131. J Lab Clin Med 59:351–6, Feb 62

SCHULTZ J, ALLISON H, GRICE M: Specificity of the cleavage of proteins by dilute acid. I. Release of aspartic acid from insulin, ribonuclease, and glucagon. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:594–8, Jul 62

WASHKO ME, RICE EW: Determination of glucose by an improved enzymatic procedure. Clin Chem 7:542–5, Oct 61

deficiency

MIKAMI SI, ONO K: Glucagon deficiency induced by extirpation of alpha islets of the fowl pancreas. Endocrinology 71:464–73, Sep 62

metabolism

HASHIMOTO T: [Experimental studies on glucagon] Folia Endocr Jap 37:896–906, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

IVIC M: [On the problem of the site of synthesis of glucagon] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1149–53, Oct 61 (Ser)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, VALAGUSSA F: [Incretory behavior of the pancreatic α-cell apparatus in primary obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:127–34, 28 Feb 62 (It)

pharmacology

ALBERTAZZI F, PROLO C: [Behavior of the cholesterol titer and lipoprotein pattern in psoriasis after glucagon loading] Minerva Derm 36:319–23, Sep 61 (It)

AYLETT P: Gastric emptying and change of blood glucose level, as affected by glucagon and insulin. Clin Sci 22:171–8, Apr 62

AYLETT P: The effects of glucagon and glucagon-free insulin upon gastric secretion in peptic ulcer patients. Clin Sci 22:179–84, Apr 62

BEST C: [Aspects of the action of insulin, glucagon, heparin and choline] Nosokom Chron 23:661–86, Sep–Oct 61 (Gr)

BULGARELLI R, VENTO R: [Problems concerning glucagon. Relation between the blood sugar response to glucagon and enzymopathy in glycogenic disease. Blood sugar response to glucagon in viral hepatitis] Minerva Pediat 14:283–95, 17 Mar 62 (It)

CORNBLATH M, NICOLOPOULOS D, GANZON AF, LEVIN EY, GORDON MH, GORDON HH: Studies of carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn infant. IV. The effect of glucagon on the capillary blood sugar in infants of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:592–601, Oct 61

CREUTZFELDT W, DEUTICKE U: [Influence of adrenal extirpation, adrenal cortex hormones and glucagon on the insulin-sensitivity of eviscerated rats] Acta Endocr (Kbh)

39:262–84, Feb 62

CAMERON JM, MELROSE AG: Changes in liver, pancreatic and stomach morphology following chronic glucagon administration in guinea-pigs. Brit J Exp Path 43:384–6, Aug 62

COHEN BD: Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in renal disease. Blood glucose unresponsiveness to hypoglycemia, epinephrine, and glucagon. Ann Intern Med 57:204–13, Aug 62

DRESSE A, LEFEBVRE P: [New demonstration of the liberation of suprarenal adrenalin by glucagon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1168–9, 1961 (Fr)

DORNER M, FINCKER L, STAHL J: [Glycogenolytic effects of glucagon on isolated and perfused rabbit liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1081–3, 1961 (Fr)

DREILING DA, BIERMAN EL, DEBONS AF, ELSBACH P, SCHWARTZ IL: Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, and glucagon on plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration (NEFA) in normal subjects and in patients with liver disease. Metabolism 11:572–8, Jun 62

DE VENANZI F, CARNEVALI T, PENA F: Effect of glucagon on the serum inorganic phosphorus of normal and diabetic dogs. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:184–9, 1961

FISCHMAN M, FERDMAN MS, GUERISOLI JM, GUERRERO G: [Glucagon in the functional exploration of the liver] Prensa Med Argent 48:1479–83, 19 May 61 (Sp)

FINCKER L, DORNER M, STAHL J: [Paradoxical hypoglycemic reaction of glucagon during perfusion of the isolated rabbit liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1572–4, 1961 (Fr)

FINDOR J, HULTMAN E: The effect of glucagon, epinephrine and vasopressine on the plasma concentration and renal excretion of electrolytes in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:59–65, 1962

GLASSER SR, IZZO JL, CRUMP SL: The influence of adrenalectomy on the metabolic actions of glucagon in the fasted rat. US Atom Energy Comm UR-599:1–21, 10 Aug 61

GLASSER SR, IZZO JL: The influence of adrenalectomy on the metabolic actions of glucagon in the fasted rat. Endocrinology 70:54–61, Jan 62

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Reactions of the two types of A cells in the islets of Langerhans after administration of glucagon. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:116–22, Sep 62

JARETT L, LACY PE: Effect of glucagon on the acinar portion of the pancreas. Endocrinology 70:867–73, Jun 62

KENNY AJ, SAY RR: Glucagon-like activity extractable from the gastro-intestinal tract of man and other animals. J Endocr 25:1–7, Sep 62

LISIECKA-ADAMSKA H: [Effect of glucagon] Endokr Pol 12:269–77, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

LEFEBVRE P: [Effects of hypophysectomy on edematous reactions in the rat and their inhibition by glucagon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1149–51, 1961 (Fr)

LEFEBVRE P, PALEM-VLIERS M, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Does glucagon stimulate the adrenal cortex of the rat?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1726–8, 1961 (Fr)

LEFEBVRE P: [Arterio-venous difference of blood sugar in the dog. Influence of glucagon] Arch Int Physiol 70:292–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

LANDON J, WYNN V, HOUGHTON BJ, COOKE JN: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. II. Effect of methandienone on response to glucagon, adrenalin, and insulin in the fasted subject. Metabolism 11:513–23, May 62

LEFEBVRE P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Glucagon and edematous reactions in the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:222–9, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

LEFEBVRE P: [Glucagon and experimental inflammation] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:275–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LEVARLET M: [Action of glucagon on the peripheral uptake of glucose] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:390–2, 1962 (Fr)

MARRACK D, ROSE FC, MARKS V: Glucagon and tolbutamide tests in the recognition of insulinomas. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:749–52, Sep 61

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on spontaneous and glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1168–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on hepatic glycogenolysis and on the glycogenolytic effect of glucagon] Rev Iber Endocr 9:121–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

MULLIGAN PB, SCHWARTZ R: Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the genesis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Effects of the administration of epinephrine, glucagon, and galactose. Pediatrics 30:125–35, Jul 62

PASSERI M: [Glucagon and the Krebs cycle. Correlations between blood α-ketoglutarates and arterial and venous blood sugar after glucagon loading in normal subjects and in liver patients] G Clin Med 42:1482–8, Dec 61 (It)

PERSSON B, LARSSON Y, STERKY G: Effect of glucagon on the plasma level of free fatty acids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):165–70, Jun 62

SOKAL JE, LOWE CU, SARCIONE EJ: Liver glycogen disease (von Gierke's disease). Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:612–24, May 62

UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. II. Influence of quinone derivatives on the blood sugar increasing action of glucagon] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:654–9, May 62 (Jap)

VERNE J, GUHA S, PETKOV P, WEGMANN R: [In vivo effect of glucagon on glycogen and on the hepatic phosphorylase of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:137–43, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI MI, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with glucagon] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:552–66, 1960 (It)

VERNE J, PETKOV P: [Histological picture of the endocrine pancreas under the action of glucagon] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:965–73, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

BLACKMAN B: The use of glucagon in insulin coma therapy. Psychiat Quart 35:482–7, Jul 61

EICHOLD S, WRIGHT RD: Glucagon as a practical tool for hypoglycemia. J Med Ass Alabama 31:119–21, Oct 61

FRENTZEL A, SPAZIER D: [On the termination of therapeutic hypoglycemic comas with glucagon] Nervenarzt 33:316–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

GURSON CT, NEYZI O, GEDIK N: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. III. Response to glucagon. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:256–66, 1961

HAUNZ EA: Feigned insulin reactions in diabetic children prevented by glucagon. J Lancet 82:263–8, Jun 62

LOWE CU, SOKAL JE, MOSOVICH LL, SARCIONE EJ, DORAY BH: Studies in liver glycogen disease. Effects of glucagon and other agents on metabolic pattern and clinical status. Amer J Med 33:4–19, Jul 62

PENA J: [Contribution to the case reports of dysglucogenosis. A case of "limit dextrinosis" (lack of amylo-1,6-glucosidase). Functional and enzymatic diagnosis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:437–45, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

PERKOFF GT, PARKER VJ, HAHN RF: The effects of glucagon in three forms of glycogen storage disease. J Clin Invest 41:1099–105, May 62

toxicology

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Production of congenital malformations in the rat treated by glucagon] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2655–7, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

Glucides see CARBOHYDRATES

Glucides see GLYCOSIDES

GLUCONATES

ROSENBERG ID: Improving insulin therapy with calcium gluconate. Amer J Psychiat 118:742–4, Feb 62

chemistry

BLAIR A, SEGAL S: Use of filter paper mounting for determination of the specific activity of gluconate-C14 by liquid scintillation assay. Anal Biochem 3:221–9, Mar 62

GERMANO C: [Rapid procedure for the determination of gluconic acid produced by fermentation] Boll Chimicofarm 101:241–3, Mar 62 (It)

metabolism

EAGON RG, WANG CH: Dissimilation of glucose and gluconic acid by Pseudomonas natriegens. J Bact 83:879–86, Apr 62

FRAMPTON EW, WOOD WA: Carbohydrate oxidation by Pseudomonas fluorescens VI. Conversion of 2-keto-6-phosphogluconate to pyruvate. J Biol Chem 236:2571–7, Oct 61

MORTLOCK RP: Gluconate metabolism of Pasteurella pestis. J Bact 84:53–9, Jul 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. II. The enzymatic reduction of 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid to 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid. J Biol Chem 237:317–21, Feb 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, AMIEL C, LECESTRE M: [Acidification of urine and increase of urinary ammonia after intravenous injection of calcium gluconate in man] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:355–61, Apr 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

JAULMES B, PRIGENT C, SPROVIERI L, LAURENT D, TERRIER E: [Ed-Glu-Gate solution for the taking of blood to be used in extracorporeal circulation] Path Biol (Par) 9:1873–86, Oct 61 (Fr)

SPENCER H, FELDSTEIN A, SAMACHSON J: Effect of combined use of calcium gluconate and ammonium chloride on removal of Sr85 in man two weeks after exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:308–12, Nov 61

SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr, EADIE GS: Experience with Edglugate-Mg donor blood for extracorporeal circulation and ordinary transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:95–9, 1962

SOULIER JP: [Use of the anticoagulant solution Ed-glu-gate magnesium in open heart surgery] Bibl Haemat 13:100–2, 1962 (Fr)

therapy

AUSMAN DC: Enhanced absorption of iron with use of a new hematinic agent: final report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:348–52, Apr 62

FRANCOIS G: [Potassium reload during diuretic treatments with a gluconate syrup] Gaz Med France 69:2127–9, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

HASELHUHN F, TRAUMANN KJ: [On the treatment of respiratory insufficiency with adrenaline-free Brondilat] Med Welt 20:1162–3, 19 May 62 (Ger)

MORRISON BO, GRANT JH: Treatment of flatulent distention in ambulatory patients—a double blind study. Amer J Gastroent 37:428–32, Apr 62

RIES SW, MALAMENT M: Renacidin: a urinary calculi solvent. J Urol 87:657–61, May 62

Gluconic Acid see GLUCONATES

GLUCOSAMINE

chemistry

AHMAD: Glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of granulation tissue on different days of wound healing in white albino rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:295–306, Oct 61

ANNO K, SENO N, KAWAGUCHI M: A comparison of glucosamine and galactosamine content of cartilage from various sources. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:87–91, 26 Mar 62

MARSHALL WE, KUMMEROW FA: The carbohydrate constituents of human serum β-lipoprotein: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 98:271–3, Aug 62

OERIU S, LUPU R, DIMITRIU MA, CRAESCO I: [Study of glucosamine obtained from Crustacea shells and its biologic and therapeutic importance] Ann Pharm Franc 20:66–72, Jan 62 (Fr)

SUZUKI S: A novel uridine nucleotide containing N-acetylglucosamine and galactose. J Biol Chem 237:1393–9, May 62

SATO W: Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. I. Citrate, glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. J Showa Med Ass 21:734–9, Feb 62

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. IV. Separation of peptidyl-glucosamines from the partial hydrolysate] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1470–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

WOJCIECHOWSKI NJ, DANIELS R, ECANOW B: Exhaustive methylation of glucosamine. J Pharm Sci 50:888–9, Oct 61

YOSIZAWA Z: Fractional estimation of glucosamine and galactosamine by paper chromatography. 3. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:69–75, 25 Jun 61

ZIMMERMAN HK, COSMATOS A: [Research on glucose ammonium chloride. IV. Formation of furfurol in the alkaline degradation of glucosamine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:73–7, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

BRONOVITSKAIA ZG, GERSHENOVICH ZS: [Enzymatic synthesis of glucosamine in the brain in hyperoxia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:81–5, 1962 (Uk)

CACIOPPO F, PANDOLFO L: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. I. Extraformation of glutamic acid in the rat cerebral cortex, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:835–6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G: The total hexosamine, glucosamine, and galactosamine contents of the compressed arterial wall. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:42–54, 1962

GUENTHER T, WENZEL M, GREILING H: [On the metabolism of glucosamine in ascites tumor cells. II. The intracellular exchange of glucosamine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:212–9, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOSER SA, TRIBBY I: Response of Candida albicans to glucosamine and some related compounds. J Bact 82:994–5, Dec 61

KOHN P, WINZLER J, HOFFMAN RC: Metabolism of D-glucosamine and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in the intact rat. J Biol Chem 237:304–8, Feb 62

PANDOLFO L, MACAIONE S: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. II. Extraformation of glutamic acid in organ homogenates of the white rat, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:837–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SILBERT JE, BROWN DH: Enzymic synthesis of uridine diphosphate glucosamine and heparin from [14C]glucosamine by a mouse mast-cell tumor. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:590–2, 23 Dec 61

SHETLAR MR, BRADFORD R, HERN D, ENDECOTT B, SCHILLING JA: Fate of radioactive glucosamine administered parenterally to the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:335–7, Feb 62

pharmacology

COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Hyperglycemic effect of glucosamine. Amer J Physiol 203:243–7, Aug 62

FUCHEZ J: [The bifidogenic factors: durality, effects, related problems] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:201–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MURATA K: Further studies on the inhibitory effects of synthetic sulfated monosaccharides on experimental atherosclerosis. Jap Heart J 2:493–504, Oct 61

PELLEGRINO J, OLIVEIRA CA, FARIA J, CUNHA AS: New approach to the screening of drugs in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Amer J Trop Med 11:201–15, Mar 62

related compounds

COLLINS JF, RICHMOND MH: A structural similarity between N-acetylmuramic acid and penicillin as a basis for antibiotic action. Nature (Lond) 195:142–3, 14 Jul 62

GLICK MC, CHEN IW, ZILLIKEN F: Formation in vitro of 3-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine, free and phosphorylated. J Biol Chem 237:981–7, Apr 62

OKABAYASHI T: Occurrence of nucleotides in culture fluids of microorganisms. III. Nucleotide excretion by Brevibacterium liquefaciens sp. n. with special reference to

uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine compounds. J Bact 84:1–8, Jul 62

therapy

SILVA JR da, PRATA A, BRASIL HA do, QUEIROZ G de: [Ineffectiveness of glucosamine in the treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Med 17:877–81, Oct 60 (Por)

toxicology

PANKEY GA: Minor toxic effects in patients treated with glucosamine oxytetracycline (Cosa Terramycin). J Louisiana Med Soc 114:244–8, Jul 62

urine

Glucosamine and acetylglucosamine excretion. Nutr Rev 20:138, May 62

GLUCOSE

BARTA L, SCHMIDT K: [Comparative studies on the metabolism after intravenous glucose and fructose infusions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:266–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

GATTO E, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A, BALESTRERI R: [Significance of electrocardiographic changes induced by the effort test performed after oral glucose load] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:23–32, 1962 (It)

GATTO E, BALESTRERI R, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [On the diagnostic value of the effort test performed after oral glucose load. Comparative study with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:19–22, 1962 (It)

JONES JH, KILPATRICK GS, FRANKS EH: Red cell aggregation in dextrose solutions. J Clin Path 15:161–2, Mar 62

LEE JS, LIFSON N: Lack of incorporation of 18O and deuterium from water into stably-bound positions of glucose during intestinal absorption. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:284–7, 9 Dec 61

blood see BLOOD SUGAR

cerebrospinal fluid

BARTHELMAI W, CZOK R: [Enzymatic determinations of glucose in the blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine] Klin Wschr 40:585–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

GAMBARDELLA A, CATAPANO VD: [On a simple and exact method for the colorimetric determination of glucose in the cerebrospinal fluid] Osped Psichiat 28:279–82, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

MYERS GG, NETSKY MG: Relation of blood and cerebrospinal fluid glucose. Experiments in the dog. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:18–26, Jan 62

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, LAMOTE DE GRIGNON C: [Some considerations apropos of glycorrhachia in clinical neuropathology] Rev Clin Esp 85:177–83, 15 May 62 (Sp)

UENO K: On a simple, rapid and accurate glucose analysis with one drop of the blood, serum and cerebro-spinal liquid using Tes-Tape. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:21–4, Aug 61

chemistry

BALIK J: [Lacrimal glucose level and excretion] Cesk Oftal 17:508–12, Nov 61 (Cz)

BLOOM B: The simultaneous determination of C14 and H3 in the terminal groups of glucose. Anal Biochem 3:85–7, Jan 62

BLECHER M, GLASSMAN AB: Determination of glucose in the presence of sucrose using glucose oxidase; effect of pH on absorption spectrum of oxidized o-dianisidine. Anal Biochem 3:343–52, Apr 62

BASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical ingredients of the lymph during passive movement of the extremity of the animal] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:6–10, 1959 (Rus)

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Glucose, lactate, and lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal interstitial fluid and that of solid mouse tumors. Cancer Res 22:581–8, Jun 62

BOZZOLA R: [Changes in glucosate solutions due to the effect of heat] Minerva Farm 11:68–9, May 62 (It)

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Changes in glucose and lactate content of ascites fluid and blood plasma during growth and decay of the ELD ascites tumour. Brit J Cancer 16:298–305, Jun 62

BOZZOLA R: [The reagent of Folin and Ciocalteu and glucose solutions] Boll Chimicofarm 101:397–400, May 62 (It)

CARR DT, MAYNE JG: Pleurisy with effusion in rheumatoid arthritis, with reference to the low concentration of glucose in pleural fluid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:345–50, Mar 62

CARLSON DM, HANSEN RG: The isolation and synthesis of guanosine diphosphate glucose. J Biol Chem 237:1260–5, Apr 62

COLMEIRO-LAPORET C: [Determination of the date of ovulation by investigation of the glucose in cervical secretions] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:63–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Determination of glucose by means of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and its application to clinical practice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:615–7, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

DUBOWSKI KM: An o-toluidine method for body-fluid glucose determination. Clin Chem 8:215–35, May-Jun 62

EHRENBRAND F: [On the precipitation reaction of Okamoto, Kadato and Aoyama in the mammary gland of the golden hamster] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:337–9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

FREMLIN JH, MATHIESON J: A microchromatographic study of the penetration of enamel by C-14-labelled glucose. Arch Oral Biol 4:92–6, Aug 61

GROGER WK: Determination of sugars in biological media with thymol in sulphuric acid. Clin Chim Acta 6:866–73, Nov 61

HOUTZAGERS JJ, LUURSEMA J: [The skin-surface glucose test] Ned T Geneesk 106:115–7, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

HARDWICK JL: Isotope studies on the penetration of glucose into normal and carious enamel and dentine. Arch Oral Biol 4:97–100, Aug 61

KORMAN EF, SHAPER JH, SMITH RA: An enzymatic cleavage and phosphoryl transfer reaction involving monothiolphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:380–4, 11 May 62

LIGUORI G, GUSO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. V. Glucose and nonprotein nitrogen fractions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:19–20, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MANDELSTAM J: The repression of constitutive β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli by glucose and other carbon sources. Biochem J 82:489–93, Mar 62

NG CL: Interchange of photocell circuit in the estimation of glucose using the autoanalyser. J Med Lab Techn 19:176–8, Jul 62

PARKER AM: Testing skin surface for glucose. Diabetes 11:49–52, Jan-Feb 62

PLAISTED PH, REGGIO RB: Adenine glucose compound from cotton. Nature (Lond) 193:685–6, 17 Feb 62

RECONDO E, LELOIR LF: Adenosine diphosphate glucose and starch synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:85–8, 1 Nov 61

ROSENTHALER L: [Proposals for pharmacopoeial analysis. Identification reactions fructose, glucose and lactose] Pharmazie 16:504, Oct 61 (Ger)

RUSSAKOFF AH, LEMAISTRE CA, DEWLETT HJ: An evaluation of the pleural fluid glucose determination. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:220–3, Feb 62

RUDOLPH G: [Enzyme histochemical studies on the pentose phosphate cycle (glucose phosphate shunt) in normal tissues and cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:13–8, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMIDT FH: [Enzymatic determination of glucose and fructose simultaneously] Klin Wschr 39:1244–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCOTT D, HAMMER FE: Glucose in "chemically pure" (C. P.) galactose: its determination and elimination; action of glucose oxidase on galactose. Anal Biochem 3:13–6, Jan 62

TRAXLER RW, LANKFORD CE, SHIVE W: Purification and characterization of a growth stimulant for Bacillus species. Appl Microbiol 10:99–101, Mar 62

WINCEY C, MARKS V: A micro-method for measuring glucose using the autoanalyzer and glucose-oxidase. J Clin Path 14:558–9, Sep 61

metabolism

ASHMORE J, WEBER G, BANERJEE G, LOVE WC: Glucose metabolism of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. II. Isotope studies of alternate pathways. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:863–7, Oct 61

ARMSTRONG DT, GREEP RO: Effect of gonadotrophic hormones on glucose metabolism by luteinized rat ovaries. Endocrinology 70:701–10, May 62

ANDERSON JD, ANDREWS P, HOUGH L: The biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. 2. The metabolism of 14C-labelled D-glucose, D-glucuronic acid and D-glucitol (sorbitol) by plum leaves. Biochem J 84:140–6, Jul 62

AGOSIN M, REPETTO Y: Studies on the metabolism of Echinococcus granulosus. VI. Pathways of glucose C14 metabolism in Echinococcus granulosus scolices. Biologica (Santiago) 32:33–8, Dec 61

ANNISON EF, WHITE RR: Further studies on the entry rates of acetate and glucose in sheep, with special reference to endogenous production of acetate. Biochem J 84:546–52, Sep 62

BISHOP NI: The photometabolism of glucose by an hydrogen-adapted alga. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:323–32, 5 Aug 61

BALASSE E, CONARD V: [Action of phenethyl-biguanide on fasting blood sugar and on glucide assimilation of normal rats in acute treatment] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:803–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

BLACK SH, GERHARDT P: Permeability of bacterial spores. I. Characterization of glucose uptake. J Bact 82:743–49, Nov 61

BURG SP, THIMANN KV: The conversion of glucose-C-14 to ethylene by apple tissue. Arch Biochem 95:450–7, Dec 61

BOTTIGLIONI F: [Variations of the blood sugar and blood pyruvates after administration of glucose to normal gravid women] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:363–70, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BARONDES SH: The influence of neuroamines on the oxidation of glucose by the anterior pituitary. I. The role of monoamine oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:204–7, Jan 62

BABINET JP, HERAUD G: [Muscular work and glucose consumption] Diabete 10:15–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

BELLELLI L: Sugars utilization by L,R,E, reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 15:77–82, 1962

BARTOS S: Utilization of glucose and volatile fatty acids by liver and muscle of calves and adult cattle. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:35–8, 1962

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–8, Mar 62

BRADLEY SG: Relationship between sugar utilization and the action of cycloheximide on diverse fungi. Nature (Lond) 194:315–6, 21 Apr 62

BLAKE WD: Effect of epinephrine on tubular reabsorption of glucose by dog kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:897–900, May 62

BANDYOPADHYAY A, BANERJEE S: Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in hypercholesteremic rhesus monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:173–5, May 62

BEACONSFIELD P: Metabolism of the normal cardiovascular wall. I. Utilization of glucose by arteries and veins. Experientia 18:274–6, 15 Jun 62

BUTTERFIELD WJ, WHICHELOW MJ: The hypoglycemic action of phenformin. Effect of phenformin on glucose metabolism in peripheral tissues. Diabetes 11:281–6, Jul-Aug 62

BLOOM B, FOSTER DW: Source of phosphoenolpyruvate for hexose synthesis in liver and muscle as studied with aspartate-3-C14. J Biol Chem 237:2744–6, Sep 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:418–28, 1961

CRAMPTON R, POPPELL JW, VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr: Indirect measurement of intraluminal volume changes and absorption rates in the small intestine. Surg Forum 12:314–5, 1961

CLIFTON CE: Oxidative assimilation and growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:705–9, Nov 61

CLIFTON CE: Oxidative assimilation and distribution of glucose in Bacillus cereus. J Bact 83:66–9, Jan 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURGR, SVANBORGA, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:195–6, 1961

COHN DV, FORSCHER BK: Aerobic metabolism of glucose by bone. J Biol Chem 237:615–8, Mar 62

CREMER G: [Detection of glycoregulator disorders during degenerative arteriopathies. Comparative study with lipoprotein disturbances] France Med 24:557–66, Dec 61 (Fr)

CASTRILLON AM, GARCIA-FERNANDEZ MC, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Action of l-leucine on plasma insulin effect and glucose uptake of the diaphragm and adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:172–4, Jan 62

CURRY HF Jr, FERM VH: Blastocyst sugar concentration following maternal glucose changes. Anat Rec 142:21–3, Jan 62

CARLISKY NJ, HUANG KC: Glucose transport by the intestinal mucosa of the dogfish. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:405–8, Feb 62

CHERNICK SS, SCOW RO, SIMON E, STRICKER FA: Effects of mannoheptulose on glucose metabolism of isolated tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:589–92, Mar 62

CHARLTON RW, MENDELSOHN D: Certain aspects of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in primaquine sensitive erythrocytes. S Afr J Med Sci 26:109–14, Dec 61

CHAGOVETS RV, SHTUTMAN TsM: [Changes in the synthesis of glucose and its utilization by the rat organism under the influence of aminazin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:56–64, 1962 (Uk)

CERKEZ C, CHANDLER JH, CHANDLER D: Glucose metabolism in multiple sclerosis. Dis Nerv Syst 23:377–82, Jul 62

COMPARINI A: [Research on the metabolism of glucose in febrile hyperthermia] Sperimentale 112:138–45, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, POCCHIARI F, READING HW: The metabolism of glucose and pyruvate in rat retina. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:139–43, 31 Jul 62

CHAIN EB, COHEN MM, POCCHIARI F: Interrelationship of glucose, glutamate and aspartate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:163–7, 31 Jul 62

CAHILL GF Jr, VANCE VK, URRUTIA G: In vitro metabolism of glucose by adrenals from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Diabetes 11:318–20, Jul-Aug 62

CIFERRI O: Carbohydrate metabolism of Prototheca zopfii. I. Enzymes of the glycolytic and hexose monophosphate pathways. Enzymologia 24:283–97, 30 Jun 62

CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of adipose tissue. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:22–9, 1961

DOLIVO M, PERROT E de: [Activity of some enzymes in nervous tissue deprived of glucose] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:65–6, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

DIPIETRO DL, SHARMA C, WEINHOUSE S: Studies on glucose phosphorylation in rat liver. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:455–62, 25 May 62

DEPOCAS F: Body glucose as fuel in white rats exposed to cold: results with fasted rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1015–8, May 62

DE PRA M, GANDULLIA E, TROVINI GC: [Renal elimination of citric acid in disorders of calcium and phosphorus exchange; relations between citric acid, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the renal tubule] Minerva Pediat 14:164–9, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DANFORTH WH, McKINSEY JJ, STEWART JT: Transport and phosphorylation of glucose by the dog heart. J Physiol (Lond) 162:367–84, Jul 62

EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES K: [Behavior of glycerin, non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in rat liver after perfusion] Klin Wschr 39:1086-7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

ELRICK H, HLAD CJ Jr, ARAI Y: Influence of certain nucleosides on glucose utilization in man. Metabolism 11:46-55, Jan 62

ELLIS DB, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The effects of adenine and glucose on synthesis of nucleotides by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:343-52, Mar 62

ESTABROOK RW, MAITRA PK, SCOTT DB: Pyridine nucleotide reduction associated with glucose metabolism by Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:181-3, 1 Jan 62

ENGLESBERG E, WATSON JA, HOFFEE PA: The glucose effect and the relationship between glucose permease, acid phosphatase, and glucose resistance. Sympos Quant Biol 26:261-76, 1961

EAGON RG, WANG CH: Dissimilation of glucose and gluconic acid by Pseudomonas natriegens. J Bact 83:879-86, Apr 62

Effect of cortisol on glucose metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:278-80, Sep 62

FROHWEIN YZ, LEIBOWITZ J: The enzymatic hydrolysis of fully and partially acetylated derivatives of glucose. I. Enzymologia 23:202-7, 15 Aug 61

FROHWEIN YZ, LEIBOWITZ J: The enzymatic hydrolysis of fully and partially acetylated derivatives of glucose. II. Enzymologia 23:208-13, 15 Aug 61

FORREST WW, WALKER DJ, HOPGOOD MF: Enthalpy changes associated with the lactic fermentation of glucose. J Bact 82:685-90, Nov 61

FIGUEROA E, PFEIFER A, NIEMEYER H: Incorporation of 14C-glucose into glycogen by whole homogenate of liver. Nature (Lond) 193:382-3, 27 Jan 62

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, OOMS HA: [Modifications of systemic and splanchnic glycemias and of liver glucose output under the influence of glucose and insulin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:26-46, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIGUEROA E, PFEIFER A: Influence of glycogen content on the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose-C-14 incorporation into glycogen in rat liver slices. Arch Biochem 97:565-6, Jun 62

FUJIRAYASHI T: Morphological aspects of renal tubular transport. II. Electron microscopy of the proximal tubule cells of rabbit kidney during the process of glucose transport. Med J Osaka Univ 12:217-32, Mar 62

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: Glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes from normal and fava bean-sensitive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1446-53, Jul 62

FAUST RG: The effect of anoxia and lithium ions on the absorption of D-glucose by the rat jejunum, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:604-14, 16 Jul 62

FAZEKAS A Gy, DOMJAN Gy: Biochemical examination of the effect of cortizol on gluconeogenesis. Enzymologia 24:267-74, 30 Jun 62

GUIDOTTI G, KANAMEISHI D, FOA PP: Chick embryo heart as a tool for studying cell permeability and insulin action. Amer J Physiol 201:863-8, Nov 61

GUIDOTTI G, FOA PP: Development of an insulin-sensitive glucose transport system in chick embryo hearts. Amer J Physiol 201:869-72, Nov 61

GILBERT D: Studies on the pathways of glucose respiration in cattle skin. J Invest Derm 38:123-7, Mar 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: The glucose metabolism in the islets of Langerhans. I. In vitro studies of the fate of uniformly 14C-labelled glucose and fructose in Cottus quadricornis L. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:303-14, Oct 61

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, PANTESCO V: [Metabolic studies of surgical specimens of the human lung. II. Aerobic and anaerobic catabolism of glucose] Agressologie 2:416-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HAUGE JG: Glucose dehydrogenation in bacteria: a comparative study. J Bact 82:609-14, Oct 61

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Utilization of uniformly labelled 14C-glucose in the pineal body of goats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:353-60, Nov 61

HANSON RW, LINDSAY RH, BARKER SB: Effect of thyroxine on metabolism of glucose and amino acids by rat kidney cortex. Endocrinology 69:883-95, Nov 61

HOCHACHKA PW: Glucose and acetate metabolism in fish. Canad J Biochem 39:1937-41, Dec 61

HOLZER H, GRUNICKE H: [On the mechanism of the Pasteur effect: dependence of glucose exchange in Escherichia coli on the orthophosphate concentration] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:591-2, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUSTON CJ, ADAMS LC, FIELD RA, McDERMOTT WV Jr: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the isolated perfused canine liver. Lancet 1:357-9, 17 Feb 62

HOSHI M, INAMORI K, SHIGETA Y, WADA M: The metabolism of sorbitol in diseased states. II. In vivo study on the metabolism of sorbitol, fructose and glucose in alloxan-diabetic and CCL4-poisoning animals. Med J Osaka Univ 12:63-74, Jul 61

HEIMANN-HOLLAENDER E, BENBASSAT J, GROEN JJ: Glucose metabolism, glutathione stability and electrolyte composition of human red blood cells. Metabolism 11:245-53, Feb 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: Aspects of the glucose and amino acid metabolism in the liver and the diaphragm of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Physiol Scand 53:330-8, Nov-Dec 61

Hypophysectomy and glucose uptake by adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 20:87-8, Mar 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: The metabolism of variously labelled glucose in fatty livers from mice with congenital hyperglycaemia and obesitas. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:457-64, Mar 62

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M: Uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins from a medium by human amnion cell cultures infected with measles or reovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:398-402, Feb 62

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, PANTESCO V: [Metabolic studies of surgical specimens of the human lung. II. Aerobic and anaerobic catabolism of glucose] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:22-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HOROWICZ P, LARRABEE MG: Oxidation of glucose in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion at rest and in activity. J Neurochem 9:1-21, Jan-Feb 62

HUKUHARA T, HEYE D, HILDEBRANDT HJ, SCHWABE U: [Functional importance of uptake of the insecticide DDT in the fatty tissue in feeding in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:540-50, 1962 (Ger)

HOTTA SS: Glucose metabolism in brain tissue: the hexose-monophosphate shunt and its role in glutathione reduction. J Neurochem 9:43-51, Jan-Feb 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Metabolism of variously 14C-labelled glucose in different parts of the pituitary gland and the brain in goats. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:28-34, 1962

HANSEN RG, WOOD HG, PEETERS GJ, JACOBSON B, WILKEN J: Lactose synthesis. VI. Labeling of lactose precursors by glycerol-1,3-C-14 and glucose-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1094-9, Apr 62

HERDENSTAM CG: On the in vitro metabolism of labelad glucose in normal and psoriatic skin slices. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 47):1-62, 1962

HURLBERT RE, RITTENBERG SC: Glucose metabolism of Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris: growth and enzymatic studies. J Protozool 9:170-82, May 62

HIMMEL A, BOBINSKI H: [Evaluation of glucose consumption in the erythrocytes in vitro in various concentrations of glucose] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:311-4, 1962 (Pol)

HETENYI G Jr, ARBUS GS: The effect of insulin on the distribution of glucose between the blood plasma and the liver. J Gen Physiol 45:1049-63, Jul 62

HAHN SS, HAHN HJ, SEO BS: [Autoradiography of Clonorchis sinensis labeled with C14-glucose] Korean J Intern Med 5:357-62, May 62 (Kor)

HOLT C von, BUEHRING H: [The metabolism of glucose and fatty acids in the rat diaphragm] Biochem Z 335:582-95, 1962 (Ger)

HOROWICZ P, LARRABEE MG: Metabolic partitioning of carbon from glucose by a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. J Neurochem 9:407-20, Jul-Aug 62

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Uptake of glucose, amino-acids and vitamins, by human amnion cell cultures infected with a tick-borne encephalitis virus. Nature (London) 195:659-61, 18 Aug 62

HAYNES RC Jr: Studies of an vitro effect of glucocorticoids on gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 71:399-406, Sep 62

HOSKIN FC: Specificity of the stimulation by quinones of direct oxidation of glucose by brain slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:11-6, 30 Jul 62

IKKOS D, LUFT R, GEMZELL CA, ALMQVIST S: Effect of human growth hormone on glucose tolerance and some intermediary metabolites in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:547-66, Apr 62

IKKOS D, LUFT R: Effects of short-term administration of large doses of human growth hormone on carbohydrate metabolism in adult, non-diabetic, hypophysectomized women: studies with 14C-labelled glucose. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:567-83, Apr 62

INDIRA M, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Glucose dissimilation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:1-6, Jan 62

INTROZZI P, NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study on the utilization of glucose-C-14 and on the synthesis of lipids from acetate-C-14 in the leukemic leukocyte] Haematologica 47:1-34, 1962 (It)

JYSSUM K, BORCHGREVINK B, JYSSUM S: Glucose catabolism in Neisseria meningitidis. 1. Glucose oxidation and intermediate reactions of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:71-83, 1961

JOVANOVIC V, ATANACKOVIC V, DJIVANOVIC B: Disorders of glycemic regulation in pellagra. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:248-63, 1961

JACOBELLI G, TABONE J: [Glucose-1 and glucose-6 bioesterification in Bacillus megatherium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1197-212, 1961

JAROSZ M: [Disturbances of glucose metabolism in schizophrenics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):633-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

JOHNSON EJ, JOHNSON MK: Alternate pathways of glucose metabolism in Azotobacter agilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:728-31, Dec 61

JANOTA-BASSALIK L, PEDYK D: Ability of Flavobacterium extorquens Bassalik to utilize various sources of carbon with particular reference to glucose. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:225-37, 1961

JOGLEKAR GV: Adrenergic blocking action of carbutamide on the peripheral utilization of glucose. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:77-86, Jan 62

JILEK L, KRULICH L, TROJAN S: [On the problem of metabolic adaptation of nervous tissue to hypoxia during the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 64:129-35, May 62 (Cz)

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 1. The formation of CO2 and acetate from glucose carbon. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:319-24, 1962

JYSSUM K, JONER PB: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 3. The incorporation of 1-C-14 and 6-C-14 into pyruvate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:335-41, 1962

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 2. The incorporation of 1-C-14 and 6-C-14 into cellular components in short-time experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:325-34, 1962

JYSSUM K, JYSSUM S: Glucose catabolism in Neisseria meningitidis. II. Reactions of the pentose phosphate pathway and of the Entner-Doudoroff route. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:437-46, 1962

KRONFELD DS, SIMESEN MG: Glucose biokinetics in ovine pregnancy toxemia. Cornell Vet 51:478-88, Oct 61

KRONFELD DS, SIMESEN MG: Glucose biokinetics in sheep. Amer J Physiol 201:639-44, Oct 61

KLETHI J, MANDEL P: [The role of various cycles of the catabolism of glucose in the production of adenosine triphosphate of the crystalline lens. Study in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1878-9, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

KOLODNY EH, KLINE R, ALTSZULER N: Effect of phlorizin on hepatic glucose output. Amer J Physiol 202:149-54, Jan 62

KIMURA Y, NIWA T, KOMEIJI T: Observations on the crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells, significance of bicarbonate. Gann 52:277-92, Dec 61

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, ROYER R, WAGNER J: [Study of the influence of some salidiuretics on renal elimination of glucose] Diabete 10:109-16, Mar 62 (Fr)

KUCK JF Jr: Glucose metabolism and fructose synthesis in the diabetic rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:390-5, Jun 62

KORNFELD R, BROWN DH: Preparation and properties of uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase. J Biol Chem 237:1772-7, Jun 62

KRZYMIEN H, WOLSKA E: [Hydrocortisone and glucose decomposition activators] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:331-5, 1962 (Pol)

KUEHNAU J Jr: [Studies on the action of insulin on the rat diaphragm] Biochem Z 336:41-8, 1962 (Ger)

KUJALOVA V, FABRY P: [Effect of intermittent food intake on glucose absorption in rats after partial resection of the small intestine] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:209-14, 5 May 61 (Cz)

KUDRIAVTSEV VI, FATEEVA MV: [Variations in the utilization of glucose by non-sporogenous yeasts (Candida robusta, Candida pulcherrima and Candida albicans) with different morphological features of resting cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:459-67, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LOURAU M: [The effect of general irradiation on water exchange between the blood and the gastric cavity during glucose absorption] Experientia 17:422-3, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

LOWRY OH, ROBERTS NR, SCHULZ DW, CLOW JE, CLARK JR: Quantitative histochemistry of retina. II. Enzymes of glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 236:2813-20, Oct 61

LOURAU M: [Kinetics of absorption of a single dose of glucose by the intestines of guinea-pigs exposed to total body x-irradiation] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:309-19, 1961 (Fr)

LARSSON S: The effect of chlorpromazine on the glucose metabolism in different parts of the goat brain. Acta Physiol Scand 53:68-74, Sep 61

LEVARI R, WERTHEIMER E, BERMAN ER, KORNBLUETH W: Effect of insulin on pathways of glucose oxidation in the rat lens. Nature (Lond) 192:1075-6, 16 Dec 61

LOTSPEICH WD: Phlorizin and the cellular transport of glucose. Harvey Lect 56:63-91, 1960-1

LUCY JA, WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis of pentoses and amino sugars in embryonic chick cartilage cultivated on a chemically defined medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:259-65, 9 Dec 61

LUTWAK-MANN C: Glucose, lactic acid and bicarbonate in rabbit blastocyst fluid. Nature (Lond) 193:653-4, 17 Feb 62

LISEWSKI G, MOHNIKE G: [On tubular glucose re-absorption in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:913-9, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LARSSON S, HELLMAN B, CARSTENSEN H: In vitro utilization of uniformly labelled 14C-glucose in the adrenals of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:599-604, Apr 62

LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE, CAHILL GF Jr: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. IX. Further effects of cortisol on glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 237:988-91, Apr 62

LOEWUS FA, KELLY S: Conversion of glucose to inositol in parsley leaves. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:204-8, 20 Apr 62

LONGINOTTI L, BELOFF-CHAIN A, BETTO P, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of insulin on the specific activities of the hexose phosphate esters and lactate formed from glucose in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Gen Comp Endocr 1:541-4, Dec 61

GLUCOSE

LUICK JR, BLACK AL, PARKER HR, SIMESEN MG: Glucose metabolism in the lactating beagle dog.
Amer J Physiol 202:329–33, Feb 62

LUSTINEC J, PETRU E, POKORNA V: Changes in the distribution of glucose-14C in alternative catabolic pathways induced by kinetin-analogue in the callus tissue of carrot (Daucus carota L.). Experientia 18:187, 15 Apr 62

LINDLAR F: [The bound neutral sugar in the amyloid in secondary amyloidosis of the human spleen]
Frankfurt Z Path 71:576–83, 1962 (Ger)

LOPEZ-QUIJADA C, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ- CANDELA JL: Tolbutamide influence in vitro on glucoseuptake, glycogen and lactic acid by the epididymal fat of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Med Exp 6:65–71, 1962

LEQUIN HC, STEYN-PARVE EP: Some aspects of glucose metabolism in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:439–48, 23 Apr 62

LEWIS VJ Jr, SCOTT LV: Nutritional requirements for the production of herpes simplex virus. I. Influence of glucose and glutamine of herpes simplex virus production by HeLa cells. J Bact 83:475–82, Mar 62

LAKE PE, LORENZ FW, REIMAN WD: Further investigations of the carbohydrate metabolism of cock spermatozoa.
Nature (Lond) 194:545–7, 12 May 62

LARRALDE J, GIRALDEZ A, RON-NOYA J: [Active transport of glucose and the role of phlorhizin, phlorhetin, phlorhetin acid, phloroglucinol and phlorhin on the same]
Rev Esp Fisiol 17:193–201, Dec 61 (Sp)

LETTERI JM, BARD JA, WESSON LG Jr: Effect of mercurial diuretics on maximal rate of renal glucose transport in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:176–8, May 62

LIN YC, ELWOOD JC, ROSADO A, MORRIS HP, WEINHOUSE S: Glucose metabolism in a low-glycolysing tumour, the Morris Hepatoma 5123. Nature (Lond) 195:153–5, 14 Jul 62

LEVARLET M: [Action of glucagon on the peripheral uptake of glucose] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:390–2, 1962 (Fr)

McDONALD JK: Preliminary studies on peripheral glucose metabolism in schizophrenia. J Neuropsychiat 3:23–7, Oct 61

MAGGI G, RODARI T: [Behavior of the blood pyruvates and α-ketoglutarates after the oral and parenteral administration of glucose in diabetes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:500–10, Jun 61 (It)

MAGASANIK B: Catabolite repression. Sympos Quant Biol 26:249–56, 1961

MASIRONI R: [Metabolic kinetics of glucose in gamma-irradiated rats, studied by a new technic of continuous infusion of labelled glucose] Farmaco [Sci] 17:3–10, Jan 62 (It)

Metabolism of tagged glucose by the pineal gland.
Nutr Rev 20:115–6, Apr 62

MUNCK A: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. II. The effects in vivo and in vitro on net glucose uptake by isolated adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:318–26, 26 Feb 62

MISTRY SP, DAKSHINAMURTI K, MODI VV: Impairment of glucose utilization in biotin deficiency. Arch Biochem 96:674–5, Mar 62

MUNCK A, KORITZ SB: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. I. Early effects of cortisol on blood glucose and on glucose entry into muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:310–7, 26 Feb 62

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Effect of experimental shock on the hepatic and renal glucose content] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1018–31, Nov 61 (It)

MULVEY PF Jr, KELLEHER JJ, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on glucose oxidation in rat thyroid tissue. Endocrinology 70:481–5, Apr 62

McLEAN P: The effect of bicarbonate and iodoacetate on the metabolism of glucose by lactating-rat mammary gland.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:620–2, 12 Mar 62

MELOCHE HP Jr: Enzymatic utilization of glucose by a basidiomycete. J Bact 83:766–74, Apr 62

MORIWAKI T, LANDAU BR: Fructose and glucose metabolism in the normal and diabetic rat diaphragm in vitro.
Arch Biochem 97:544–50, Jun 62

MULLINS JF, NAYLOR D: Glucose and the acne diathesis: an hypothesis and review of pertinent literature.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:161–73, Summer 62

MERTZ W, SCHWARZ K: An effect of liver extracts on glucose tolerance in rats. Amer J Physiol 203:53–6, Jul 62

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: Action of oxytocin and related peptides on epididymal adipose tissue of the rat.
Endocrinology 71:158–63, Jul 62

MARKS V, MARRACK D: Glucose assimilation in hyperinsulinism. A critical evaluation of the intravenous glucose tolerance test. Clin Sci 23:103–13, Aug 62

MORETTI RL, DEOME KB: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by normal and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues in organ culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:321–9, Aug 62

MAZABRAUD J: [Remarks on urinary glucose output during hyperglycemia maintained by intravenous perfusion]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3247–9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

McCANN WP: Renal glucose production and uptake in separate sites, and its significance. Amer J Physiol 203:572–6, Sep 62

MAUR JM, McCOMISKEY DM, HAYNES JW, BEATON JR: Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic rats and hamsters. Canad J Biochem 40:1427–38, Oct 62

NOGUCHI Y, JOHNSON MJ: Citric acid fermentation of sugars purified with chelating resin. J Bact 82:538–41, Oct 61

NECHELES T, SPRATT J, FORD E, BEUTLER E: Effect of thyroid hormone on the pathways of glucose oxidation in the intact rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:114–5, Jan 62

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions]
Haematologica 46:1041–52, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis and of the cellular incorporation of C-14-glucose into the formed elements of the peripheral blood of normal subjects] Haematologica 46:985–94, 1961 (It)

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77–85, Jul 62

NEJAD NS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107–12, Jul 62

NOBLE RE, KOCH-WESER D, NOBLE EP: Glucose metabolism by mycobacterium Smegmatis. Evidence for the pentose cycle. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:391–4, Sep 62

OPIT LJ, SAVAGE JP: Glucose metabolism in human (Thiersch) skin grafts. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:601–7, Dec 61

PYTASZ M, ZARZYCKI J, SZCZUDLOWSKA G: [Renal glucose and glycogen in rabbits in urethrane anesthesia under the influence of insulin] Acta Physiol Pol 12:661–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

PASTAN I, HERRING B, JOHNSON P, FIELD JB: Studies on the mechanism by which epinephrine stimulates glucose oxidation in the thyroid. J Biol Chem 237:287–90, Feb 62

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Substrate utilization in bovine kidney culture cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:110–4, Jan 62

POZZA G, GHIDONI A: Action of insulin upon glucose, fructose and galactose utilization by the rat epididymal fat pad. Clin Chim Acta 7:55–7, Jan 62

PAZUR JH, KLEPPE K, CEPURE A: The synthesis of thymidine diphosphate hexoses of Streptococcus faecalis grown on D-galactose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:157–61, 3 Apr 62

PASTAN I, FIELD JB: In vitro stimulation of glucose oxidation in thyroid by serotonin. Endocrinology 70:656–9, May 62

PORA EA, TOMA V, MADAR I: [The utilization of glucose and the synthesis of glycogen by the diaphragm of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:401, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PARETSKY D, CONSIGLI RA, DOWNS CM: Studies on the physiology of rickettsiae. III. Glucose phosphorylation and hexokinase activity in Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 83:538–43, Mar 62

PATRICK SJ: Effects of hypoglycin A on the metabolism of glucose by isolated tissues. Canad J Biochem 40:1195–201, Sep 62

POLONOVSKI J, PAYSANT M, WALD R: [Incorporation of labeled phosphate and glucose into the splenic lipids of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:309–25, 1962 (Fr)

REUTTER F, LABHART A: [Diuretic and glucose tolerance] Helv Med Acta 28:487–95, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSSI F, ZATTI M: Pathway of glucose oxidation in leucocytes. Exp Cell Res 25:182–3, Oct 61

RASIO E, CONARD V: [Evaluation of the glucide uptake of normal rat leukocytes "in vitro"]
Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:800–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROSSI S, CAPRARO V: Net transport of water and solutes by an in vitro rat intestinal preparation. Experientia 17:543, 15 Dec 61

RICHMOND MH, MAALOE O: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with individual carbon sources related to glucose metabolism or to the Krebs cycle.
J Gen Microbiol 27:285–97, Feb 62

RASIO E: [Action of insulin on the in vitro glycolysis of leukocytes from normal and alloxan-treated rats]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1729–31, 1961 (Fr)

ROCH-RAMEL F, DOLIVO M: [Importance of transaminases for the maintenance of the functional qualities of nervous tissue deprived of glucose] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:104–5, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Passage of glucose through the uterine muscle in relation to the surface area. Nature (Lond) 193:1292, 31 Mar 62

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the uterus of the rat, in vitro, during contraction and relaxation.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:795–6, Apr 62

RAMAKRISHNAN T, INDIRA M, MALLER RK: Evaluation of the routes of glucose utilization in virulent and avirulent strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:529–32, 21 May 62

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA C: [Quantitative evaluation of the plasma insulin activity of normal subjects under basal conditions and after glucide loading by means of the rat diaphragm method] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:83–94, Feb 62 (It)

ROSSI S, LIPPE C, CAPRARO V: The influence of sodium transport on glucose transport by an in vitro intestinal preparation. Experientia 18:325–6, 15 Jul 62

RUMMEL W, STUPP HF: The influence of diuretics on the absorption of salts, glucose, and water from the isolated small intestine of the rat. Experientia 18:303–9, 15 Jul 62

RAMAMURTI K, JACKSON-CP: Formation of D-glucose, cellobiose, and other saccharides during synthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter acetigenum in a lactate-buffered glycerol medium. J Biol Chem 237:2434–7, Aug 62

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ M, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Correlation of the effects of insulin and of muscular contraction in vitro on uptake of glucose by the frog.
Nature (London) 195:712, 18 Aug 62

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL: Possible factor produced during muscular contraction which influences the passage of glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL: Possible factor produced during muscular contraction which influences the passage of glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:803–4, Aug–Sep 62

STEIN WD: Dimer formation and glucose transfer across the membrane of the red blood cell. Nature (Lond) 191:1277–80, 23 Sep 61

SPOERL E, QUINER CW: Glucose uptake and dissimilation by x-irradiated, starved, and division inhibited yeast.
US Army Med Res Lab Rep 486:1–11, 16 Aug 61

SCHWARZ K, MERTZ W: A physiological role of chromium (III) in glucose utilization (glucose tolerance factor).
Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:111–4, Sep 61

SHIPP JC: Glucose regulation: role of alpha and beta cells of pancreatic islets. J Med Ass Alabama 31:115–8, Oct 61

SPRINSON DB: The biosynthesis of aromatic compounds from D-glucose. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:235–70, 1960

SHOEMAKER WC, FINDER AG: Relation of potassium and glucose release from the liver in the unanesthetized dog.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:248–52, Oct 61

STRICKLAND EH, BENSON AA: Synthesis of [14C]glycerol from [14C]glucose in the rat and hamster duodenum.
Biochim Biophys Acta 52:586–7, 30 Sep 61

SPOERL E, QUINER CW: Glucose uptake and dissimilation by x-irradiated, starved, and division-inhibited yeast.
J Bact 82:764–9, Nov 61

SULLIVAN MF: Absorption from gastrointestinal tract of the rat after x-irradiation. Amer J Physiol 201:1013–6, Dec 61

SEGAL S, BLAIR A, ROSENBERG LE: Paradoxical effect of phlorizin on glucose uptake and intracellular accumulation of amino-acids in rat kidney slices in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:1085–6, 16 Dec 61

SMYTH DH: Glucose absorption. Gastroenterology 42:76–9, Jan 62

SULLIVAN JF, NEU LT Jr, COYLE MJ: Serum lipids in diabetes and in coronary artery disease.
Amer J Med Sci 243:57–63, Jan 62

SHIELDS CE: Thiamine therapy in relation to the glucose oxidative pathway in human red cells. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:257–60, Mar 62

SWITALSKA A: [Use of glucose and fructose by Clostridium tetani] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:35–50, 1962 (Pol)

SEED JC, ACTON FS, STUNKARD AJ: A model for the appraisal of glucose metabolism. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:191–215, Mar–Apr 62

SCHARFF TG, KREMER EH 3d: A tentative mechanism for the anaerobic transport of glucose, fructose and mannose in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:192–8, Apr 62

SEN AK, WIDDAS WF: Variations of the parameters of glucose transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane in the presence of inhibitors of transfer.
J Physiol (Lond) 160:404–16, Mar 62

SHCHEKUN LA: [Absorptive function of the digestive apparatus following partial resection of the small intestine. I. Water and glucose absorption following resection of the lower or upper half of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:61–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, HOFMANN EC, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythrogenesis imperfecta (Diamond-Blackfan). II. Metabolism changes in transfused erythrocytes]
Acta Biol Med German 7:461–6, 1961 (Ger)

SEN AK, WIDDAS WF: Determination of the temperature and pH dependence of glucose transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane measured by glucose exit.
J Physiol (Lond) 160:392–403, Mar 62

SCOTT TW, WHITE IG, ANNISON EF: Glucose and acetate metabolism by ram, bull, dog and fowl spermatozoa.
Biochem J 83:398–404, May 62

STANCU H, BALAN M, PETRESCU C, DRAGOMIRESCU M: [Data on the utilization of glucose in hyperthyroidism]
Stud Cercet Endocr 13:283–90, 1962 (Rum)

SCHAEFER G, MEHNERT H: [Comparative studies on the effect of biguanide on glucose oxidation of epididymal fat in rats and subcutaneous fatty tissue in man]
Klin Wschr 40:654–5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHARMA C, WEINHOUSE S: Glucose-6-phosphate as the product of glucose phosphorylation in testes.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:522–4, Jul 62

SCHEUCH D, URBAHN H, RAPOPORT S: [On the pathways of glucose oxidation and their role in respiration by reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:459–62, 1961 (Ger)

SHIO I, OTSUKA SI, KATSUYA N: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. II. Metabolism of glucose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:108–16, Aug 62

Trivalent chromium and glucose tolerance. Nutr Rev 19:348–50, Nov 61

THANG MN: [Study of the metabolism of nitrates in Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the dark. I. Assimilation of [14C]-glucose in relation to the utilization of nitrates] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:478–94, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

THOMPSON GA Jr, HANAHAN DJ: Origin of the glyceryl component of α-glyceryl ethers. Arch Biochem 96:671–2, Mar 62

TRUITT EB Jr, DURITZ G, MORGAN AM, PROUTY RW: Disulfiramlike actions produced by hypoglycemic sulfonylures compounds. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:197–207, Jun 62

UNGER L, RAHMAN AK, DEMOSS RD: Anaerobic dissimilation of glucose by Vibrio comma. Canad J Microbiol 7:844–7, Oct 61

URRUTIA G, BEAVAN DW, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolism of glucose-U-C-14 in rat aorta in vitro. Metabolism 11:530–4, May 62

URRUTIA G, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolism of specifically labelled glucose in adipose tissue from alloxan-diabetic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:573–5, Mar 62

VITTORIO PV, SMALL DL, ALLEN MJ: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the oxidation of C14 glucose to C14O2 by mouse liver, spleen and kidney slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1743–5, Nov 61

VILLEE CA, LORING JM: Alternative pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in foetal and adult tissues. Biochem J 81:488–94, Dec 61

VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Oxygen tension and the control of bone cell metabolism. Nature (Lond) 193:379–80, 27 Jan 62

VERNER JV Jr, BLACKARD WG, ENGEL FL: Some factors modifying the actions of hormones on glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 70:420–8, Mar 62

VANCE VK, GIRARD F, CAHILL GF Jr: Effect of ACTH on glucose metabolism in rat adrenal in vitro. Endocrinology 71:113–9, Jul 62

VERDIER CH de: [Studies on the glycolysis of red blood cells with the aid of C14-labelled glucose] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:452–8, 1961 (Ger)

VRBA R: Glucose metabolism in rat brain in vivo. Nature (London) 195:663–5, 18 Aug 62

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, LEVINE AS, ASHMORE J: Glucose metabolism of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. III. Carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in Rous sarcoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:869–73, Oct 61

WHITNEY JE: Extraction of a glucose uptake stimulator from tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:12–5, Oct 61

WAIMATSU K: [Basic studies on the metabolic response of the epididymal fat pad to various hormones with special reference to the bioassay of insulin] Folia Endocr Jap 37:723–50, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

WEIL-MALHERBE H: [Energy metabolism of the brain] Muench Med Wschr 104:21–4, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis in chick cartilaginous long-bone rudiments cultivated in vitro on chemically defined media. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:249–58, 9 Dec 61

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. I. Changes in intact rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:953–60, Jul 62

WILLIAMS RD, McCORD A: Diffusion of glucose through blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in normal dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:453–6, Sep 62

ZINKHAM WH: Metabolism of glucose by erythrocytes from patients with congenital hemolytic disorders. J Pediat 60:614–22, Apr 62

ZEMLA J: Oxygen uptake, glucose utilization and glycolysis in normal and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:436–46, Sep 62

nutrition & diet

BLAGG CR, PARSONS FM, YOUNG GA: Effect of dietary glucose and protein in acute renal failure. Lancet 1:608–12, 24 Mar 62

DAM H, CHRISTENSEN F: Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 10. The effect of orally ingested bile acids on development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters fed a fat-free diet with glucose as carbohydrate component. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:154–9, May 62

pharmacology

ABABEI L, RAPOPORT S: [The effect of glucose and inosine on oxalacetate degradation under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol in rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:543–9, 1961 (Ger)

ABABEI L, SARKAR SR, RAPOPORT S: [Deamination as a locus of action of glucose inhibition of respiration in reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:266–73, 1962 (Ger)

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G, TANGANELLI G: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia of atherosclerotic subjects. II. Modifications of lipoproteins, of Kunkel's phenol test and of the thymol test after glucose loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:435–50, 31 Dec 60 (It)

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia of atherosclerotic subjects. III. Basal level of non-esterified fatty acids and its changes after glucide loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:451–67, 31 Dec 60 (It)

ANGUIANO G, CHAVIRA RA, BEYER C, MENA F: [Pupillodilation induced by hypertonic solutions] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:105–11, Apr 62 (Sp)

BENCINI A, MATTEINI M: [Influence of somatotropin on pyruvemia and the pyruvemic curve after glucose overloading] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:642–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BALIK J: [The effect of administration of glucose on its level in the tears] Cesk Oftal 18:8–12, Jan 62 (Cz)

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On the effect of glucose and fructose on the glucuronide formation in normal men] Klin Wschr 40:75–80, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

BUCKLE RM, BECK JC: Modifying influence of glucose on fatty acid-mobilizing activities of epinephrine, ACTH and growth hormone in vitro. Metabolism 11:235–44, Feb 62

BERG W von: [Respiration of myocardial sections in the cat in relation to the pH and glucose or fructose addition] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:480–8, 1962 (Ger)

BASSERES J, HEDON L, MACABIES J: [Comparative effects, on the respiratory quotient of normal and depancreatized dogs, of the ingestion of glucose, fructose and a mixture of these 2 sugars] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2421–3, 1961 (Fr)

BRAUN-BLANQUET M, HEDON L: [Study in the partially, then totally, depancreatized dog of hyperglycemia induced by the ingestion of glucose, fructose and a mixture of the 2 sugars] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2394–7, 1961 (Fr)

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of glucose on acetate, alanine and pyruvate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:168–71, 31 Jul 62

BLUM KU, GLOGNER P: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of human erythrocytes in relation to temperature, gas phase and glucose] Z Ges Exp Med 136:52–8, 1962 (Ger)

BERNIER JJ: [Measurement of the fasting glucide assimilation by venous hyperglycemia. Variations in diabetics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:816–29, 1962 (Fr)

BOLINGER RE, SHANE SR, KIRKPATRICK CH: Secondary rise in plasma free fatty acids following glucose load. J Clin Endocr 22:873–8, Sep 62

BAER JE, BROOKS AV, NOLL RM, BEYER KH: Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal electrolyte gradient in glucose diuresis and experimental diabetes insipidus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:319–23, Sep 62

CASTENFORS H, ELIASCH H, HULTMAN E: Effects of ingestion of hyperosmotic glucose solution on the splanchnic circulation in normal subjects and in partially gastrectomized patients reacting with circulatory collapse. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:512–24, 1961

CAZAL P, PALEIRAC G: [ACD solution for the collection of blood to be used in open-heart surgery] Transfusion (Par) 4:67–71, 1961 (Fr)

COCCO F, GORETTI P: [The influence of dietary factors on the electrocardiogram] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1173–85, 1960 (It)

CHABAL J, DUFFRENE D, METAIS B, BOULLIER J, CHRZANOWSKA M: [Experimental total hepatectomy in the dog. II. Biological data. Disorders of blood acid-base equilibrium] Lyon Chir 57:880–95, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARTER WJ, YOUNATHAN ES: Studies on protection against the diabetogenic effect of alloxan by glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:611–2, Mar 62

COXON RV, ROBINSON DS: Fatty acid transport in thoracic duct, hepatic and intestinal lymph during fasting and after feeding glucose. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:252–7, Jul 62

CASTENFORS H, EKELUND LG, HOLMGREN A: Effect of ingestion of hyperosmotic glucose solutions on the systemic and splanchnic circulation in partially gastrectomized patients with histories of dumping syndrome. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:329–42, 1962

DOTEVALL G, MUREN A: Effect of intravenous infusion of glucose on gastric secretory responses to feeding in Pavlov- and Heidenhain-pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 52:234–41, Jul-Aug 61

DOSEKUN FO: The measurement of metabolic and vascular responses in the human skeletal muscle with observations on its response to insulin and glucose. Clin Sci 22:287–94, Apr 62

Effect of glucose on gastric secretion. Nutr Rev 20:84–5, Mar 62

FROHLICH MM, HORVATH E: The Porter-Silber reaction in the presence of glucose. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:257–62, 1961

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, OOMS HA: [Modifications of systemic and splanchnic glycemias and of liver glucose output under the influence of glucose and insulin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:26–46, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Directions and patterns of adaptation induced in liver enzymes of the diabetic rat by the feeding of glucose and fructose. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:588–95, 12 Mar 62

FRIEDMAN ME, ALM WL: Effect of glucose concentration in the growth medium on some metabolic activities of Listeria monocytogenes. J Bact 84:375–6, Aug 62

FELT V, SCHOVANEC B, BENES P, PLZAK F, VRBENSKY V: The effect of thyroid state, adrenaline and glucose on the release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue. Experientia 18:379, 15 Aug 62

GOELLER VR, SCHLEGEL JU: Some observations on renal blood flow and its dependence on fluid administration. Surg Forum 12:487–9, 1961

GREVE E: [On the influence of various sources of carbohydrate and osmotic relations on the radiosensitivity of the cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:589–94, Sep 61 (Ger)

GHATA J, SALAMIN L, LEWIN J, AZERAD E: [The action of glucose on nutritional hyperlipemia in normal and diabetic subjects] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:264–80, 1961 (Fr)

GERARD J, WEBER B: [Action of glucose on the sleep and ketonuria induced by sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the fasting rat] Agressologie 2:611–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

GRAYSON J, KINNEAR T: Observations on temperature, blood flow and heat production in the human liver in relation to environment and to glucose and insulin administration. Clin Sci 22:125–40, Feb 62

GERSING A, BLOOM WL: Glucose stimulation of salt retention in patients with aldosterone inhibition. Metabolism 11:329–36, Mar 62

GARNIER L, GOUDARD L: [Respective actions of NaCl and glucose in intestinal absorption of mixed solutions] J Physiol (Par) 54:344–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GUMINSKA M, BORYSIEWICZ J: Studies on the Crabtree effect. I. Gaseous metabolism of tissue cultures. Acta Biochim Pol 9:71–81, 1962

GERMANIUK IaL, LETCHENKO OIu, MARTYNIUK MM: [Effect of pyridoxine, insulin and glucose on the in vitro activity of aminopherases in the erythrocytes of various animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:417–23, 1962 (Uk)

HULTMAN E, CASTENFORS H: Effect of injection of hypertonic glucose on splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:503–11, 1961

HODR J: Changes in the blood sugar and pyruvic acid blood level after the administration of glucose in protracted labour. Rev Czech Med 7:214–26, 1961

HALL LM: Preferential oxidation of acetoacetate by the perfused heart. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:177–9, 20 Nov 61

HYATT MT, LEVINSON HS: Conditions affecting Bacillus megaterium spore germination in glucose or various nitrogenous compounds. J Bact 83:1231–7, Jun 62

HASHIMOTO K, SAIGUSA M, UEI I, NAKAMURA K: Experimental studies on the effect of potassium citrate for elective cardiac arrest and a trial of the concomitant use of glucose and insulin. Jap Heart J 3:240–58, May 62

IBSEN KH, COE EL, McKEE RW: A comparison of the respiratory inhibitions induced by D-glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 22:182–6, Feb 62

JENCA G, JAVORSKY A: [Alteration of cholecystography by intravenous administration of glucose and fructose in experimental lesions of the liver in rabbits] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:257–63, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

KOVAL'CHUK AV: [On the effect of glucose on the activity of cholinesterase in the blood] Vop Pitan 20:28–30, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KERR JW, DUTHIE HL: Post-prandial electrocardiographic changes before and after gastrectomy. Brit Heart J 24:221–32, Mar 62

LARIS PC, EWERS A, NOVINGER G: A comparison of the inhibition of stromal adenosine-triphosphatase and inhibition of sugar permeability in erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:145–54, Apr 62

LEEGWATER DC, CRAIG BM: Investigations into the production of lipids by submerged cultures of the mushroom Tricholoma nudum. II. Studies with uniformly labelled glucose. Canad J Biochem 40:857–67, Jul 62

LATTA H, BENCOSME SA, KNIGGE KM, MADDEN SC: Extracellular compartments in renal tubules associated with polyuria from glucose imbibition. Lab Invest 11:569–79, Aug 62

MARSHALL NB: Influence of epinephrine and fasting on free fatty acid mobilization in goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:941–3, Aug-Sep 61

MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC, LATTA H: Light and electron microscopic changes in proximal tubules of rats after administration of glucose, mannitol, sucrose, or dextran. Lab Invest 11:421–32, Jun 62

MACQUILLAN AM, HALVORSON HO: Physiological changes occurring in yeast undergoing glucose repression. J Bact 84:31–6, Jul 62

MEZHERA AV, KHAIUTIN VM: [On some mechanisms of the effect of hypertonic solutions of glucose and sodium chloride on the cardiovascular system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:28–32, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, VALAGUSSA F: [Incretory behavior of the pancreatic α-cell apparatus in primary obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:127–34, 28 Feb 62 (It)

NAKAMURA T, KANAZAWA T, TAKAHASHI N: Experimental studies of the electrocardiographic effect of potassium solution on a toad's heart in the presence of insulin and glucose. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:43–57, 25 Jun 61

NEPORENT LM, GLICKSMAN AS: Liver glycogen zonation in the mouse following fructose and glucose injection. Amer J Anat 109:13–23, Jul 61

NOVAK M, MELICHAR V, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: Levels of lipids in the blood of newborn infants and the effect of glucose administration. Physiol Bohemoslov

GLUCOSE

10;488-92, 1961
NAKAO M, NAKAO T, YOSHIKAWA H, WADA T, TAKAKU H, NAKAO K: A new preservative medium containing adenine and inosine. Bibl Haemat 13;455-61, 1962
OLSZEWSKI W: [Further studies on the significance of the serial determination of blood coagulation time (Grott's test) in the diagnosis and differentiation of jaundice] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31;1595-605, 1961 (Pol)
OTSUJI N: The effect of glucose on the induction of lambda phage formation by mitomycin C. Biken J 4;235-41, Dec 61
PALMER IS, MALLETTE MF: The effect of exogenous energy sources on the synthesis of β-galactosidase in resting-cell suspensions of Escherichia coli. J Gen Physiol 45;229-41, Nov 61
PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Action of insulin and glucose on the transaminase activity of rat tissues] Med Exp 5;1-8, 1961 (Fr)
PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13;187-95, 1962 (Rum)
ROSS WC: Increased sensitivity of the Walker tumour towards aromatic nitrogen mustards carrying basic side chains following glucose pretreatment. Biochem Pharmacol 8;235-40, Sep 61
ROTHSCHILD A M: Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of histamine by anaphylatoxin and by antigen in vitro. Experientia 17;555-6, 15 Dec 61
ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of 50 per cent glucose. Amer J Med Sci 244;186-90, Aug 62
SILVA AB da, LEITAO JA: [Investigation of the action of glucose, of A. T. P. and of caffeine on fatigue in the rat] Med Contemp 79;311-42, Jul 61 (Por)
SHIM WK, DRAPANAS T: Effect of intraluminal hypertonic glucose on thoracic duct lymph. Surg Forum 12;312-3, 1961
SKIBA AL: [Changes in glycemic indices during glucose loading under the influence of adenosine triphosphate] Pediatriia 40;16-8, Oct 61 (Rus)
SMIRNOV BA: [Effect of prolonged repeated administrations of glucose on the mechanism of regulation of the blood sugar level] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47;1114-8, Sep 61 (Rus)
SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Epinephrine-insulin antagonism on free fatty acid release. Amer J Physiol 201;815-8, Nov 61
SOBCHUK BA, ILINICH MI: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of glucose on cell respiration in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33;551-62, 1961 (Uk)
SMITH CH, LACY PE: Enzymatic activity of pancreatic islets and acini in glucose-injected and control rabbits. Lab Invest 11;159-66, Feb 62
SELTZER HS: Quantitative effects of glucose, sulfonylureas, salicylate, and indole-3-acetic acid on the secretion of insulin activity into pancreatic venous blood. J Clin Invest 41;289-300, Feb 62
SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr, EADIE GS: Experience with Edglugate-Mg donor blood for extracorporeal circulation and ordinary transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13;95-9, 1962
STRUMIA MM, COLWELL LS, STRUMIA PV: In vitro recovery and posttransfusion survival of red cells modified with sugars, frozen, stored in the frozen state and rapidly thawed. Bibl Haemat 13;433-8, 1962
SOULIER JP: [Use of the anticoagulant solution Ed-glu-gate magnesium in open heart surgery] Bibl Haemat 13;100-2, 1962 (Fr)
SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C. with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41;690-5, Apr 62
SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, TUCHWEBER B: Siderocalciphylactic sensitization to distilled water. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110;290-4, Sep 62
TIMONEN S, HIRVONEN E, WICHMANN K: Urinary excretion of oestrone, oestradiol-17β, and oestriol after injection of hypertonic dextrose into the amniotic sac. J Endocr 24;17-21, Mar 62
TSAI-CHIA C, YING-SHAN C, MAN-YI P, YI-SHU H, WAN H: Glucose-loading EGG test in the diagnosis of coronary atherosclerosis. Chin Med J 81;277-86, May 62
VOLICER L, TURINSKY J, KRULICH L: Hypoglycaemic reaction after infusion of glucose into the carotid artery in unanesthetised dogs. Physiol Bohemoslov 10;432-7, 1961
WILLIAMSON JR, LACY PE: Electron microscopy of glycogen infiltration in islets of cat; effects of repeated injections of glucose. Arch Path (Chic) 72;637-47, Dec 61
WEISSBACH A, JACOB F: Effect of glucose on the formation of bacteriophage lambda. Nature (Lond) 193;197-8, 13 Jan 62
YALE CE, HERRMANN LG: Pathologic physiology of pulmonary fat embolism; mechanical and chemical alterations with an effective antidote. Surg Forum 12;451-3, 1961
ZAGARESE G, TURCHETTO P: [Influence of glucose on urine density] Minerva Nefrol 8;100-2, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

radiation effects

BARKER SA, LLOYD IR, STACEY M: Polymerization of glucose induced by gamma radiation. Radiat Res 16;224-31, Mar 62

related compounds

BARBAN S: Studies on the mechanism of resistance to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in mammalian cell cultures. J Biol Chem 237;291-5, Feb 62
BELKHODE ML, NATH MC: The conversion of C14-labeled glucose cycloacetoacetate to L-ascorbic acid in germinating Phaseolus radiatus. J Biol Chem 237;1742-5, Jun 62
BELKHODE ML, NATH MC: The conversion of 14C-labelled 'glucose cycloacetoacetate' into L-ascorbic acid in albino rats. Biochem J 84;71-4, Jul 62
BROWN J: Effects of 2-deoxyglucose on carbohydrate metabolism: review of the literature and studies in the rat. Metabolism 11;1098-112, Oct 62
CHAKRAVARTY N: Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release by 2-deoxyglucose. Nature (Lond) 194;1182-4, 23 Jun 62
ELBEIN AD, KOFFLER H, GARNER HR: Isolation of 6-deoxy-D-altrose from chemically reduced hygromycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56;165-6, 1 Jan 62
EL'TSINA NV, VERESOTSKAIA NA: [On the mechanism of action of deoxyglucose on tumor cells] Biokhimiia 27;452-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38;293-5, 31 Mar 62 (It)
GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN J, HALL CW: Enzymic synthesis of cytidine 5'-diphosphate D-glucose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7;1-4, 20 Feb 62
HARBORNE JB, CORNER JJ: Plant polyphenols. 4. Hydroxycinnamic acid-sugar derivatives. Biochem J 81;242-50, Nov 61
MICHEEL F, KLEMER A: Glycosyl fluorides and azides. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16;85-103, 1961
MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. J Nutr 76;265-70, Mar 62
MARSH CA: Inhibition of β-glucuronidase by endogenous saccharate during hydrolysis of urinary conjugates. Nature (Lond) 194;974-5, 9 Jun 62
NITTA Y, MOMOSE A, TAKAGI M: [Synthesis of alkyl 1-thio-α-D-glucofuranosiduronamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82;567-73, Apr 62 (Jap)

therapy

BERTRAND E, GUERIN J: [Peritoneal dialysis with glucose in the treatment of the irreducible edemas of cardiac patients] Med Trop (Marseille) 21;603-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
BANDINI A, RUSSO R: [On the use of a solution of 50 per cent dextrose with 0.001 per cent hydrocortisone in bidistilled water by intravenous route] Policlinico [Prat] 69;53-4, 8 Jan 62 (It)
BOUCHEAU P, MARTIN AJ: [Field resuscitation of 3 seriously injured persons by perfusion of hypertonic glucose-treated serum] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54;253-60, Oct 60 (Fr)
BUTTERFIELD J, O'BRIEN D, LUBCHENCO LO: Respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. An evaluation of the early feeding of glucose water. Amer J Dis Child 104;230-4, Sep 62
DEWALL RA, LILLEHEI RC, SELLERS RD: Hemodilution perfusions for open-heart surgery. Use of five per cent dextrose in water for the priming volume. New Engl J Med 266;1078-84, 24 May 62
FAIRLEY D: The treatment of burns and varicose ulcers with vitamin D and glucose. Practitioner 188;795-7, Jun 62
FRANCO PM: [Pmpucizing solutions in myocardial infarct] Rass Int Clin Ter 42;621-5, 15 Jun 62 (It)
GREER AE, CAREY JM, ZUHDI N: Hemodilution principle of hypothermic perfusion. A concept obviating blood priming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43;640-8, May 62
HUTCHISON JH, KERR MM, McPHAIL FM, DOUGLAS TA, SMITH G, NORMAN JN, BATES EH: Studies in the treatment of the pulmonary syndrome of the newborn. Lancet 2;465-9, 8 Sep 62
KLEINERT H, KAERCHER KH: [On the ointment treatment of radiation ulceration] Med Welt 5;259-61, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)
OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2;12-6, 7 Jul 62
RUDENSKAIA IN: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of some methods of treatment of Botkin's disease in children] Sovet Med 26;39-42, Jul 62 (Rus)
SODI PALLARES D: [Possibility of a therapy of cellular ion integration in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31;557-74, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
SODI-PALLARES D, TESTELLI MR, FISHLEDER BL, BISTENI A, MEDRANO GA, FRIEDLAND C, DE MICHELI A: Effects of an intravenous infusion of a potassium-glucose-insulin solution on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. A preliminary clinical report. Amer J Cardiol 9;166-81, Feb 62
WANG WC: [Clinical and surgical use of dextrose] Shandong Yikan 16;27-8, Jan 59 (Ch)
WOOD C, BOOTH RT, PINKERTON JH: Induction of labour by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic glucose solution. Brit Med J 5306;706-9, 15 Sep 62
WOOD C, BOOTH RT, PINKERTON JH: Induction of labour by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic glucose solution. Brit Med J 5306;706-9, 15 Sep 62
YANKELEVICH IJ: [Medical treatment of acute ocular hypertension] Arch Oftal B Air 36;133-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

toxicology

KUNIN AS, SURAWICZ B, SIMS EA: Decrease in serum potassium concentrations and appearance of cardiac arrhythmias during infusion of potassium with glucose in potassium-depleted patients. New Engl J Med 266;228-33, 1 Feb 62
KAUSTE O, RANTAKALLIO P: The role of acidity in local complications following intravenous glucose administration. An experimental study. Ann Paediat Fenn 8;119-28, 1962

urine see GLYCOSURIA

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

ACLAND JD, CLAYTON H, MITCHELL B: Reproducibility of a glucose tolerance test. J Appl Physiol 17;119-22, Jan 62
ALEKSANDROW D, CISWICKA-SZNAJDERMAN M, IGNATOWSKA H, WOCIAL B: Studies on disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism in atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2;171-80, May-Jun 62
BAGROS P, COUMEL P, BAYLON H: [Possibility of a simplification of the oral induced hypoglycemia test for the detection of diabetes] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20;147-53, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
BAYLON H, BAGROS P, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Dynamic tests for exploration of carbohydrate metabolism. Their use in the detection and treatment of diabetes] Rein Fois 3;81-122, 1962 (Fr)
COHEN BR, SCHAPIRA A, ADLERSBERG D: A simple clue to gastrolieostomy. Flat glucose tolerance test. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109;660-4, Jun 62
COHEN BD: Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in renal disease. Blood glucose unresponsiveness to hypoglycemia, epinephrine, and glucagon. Ann Intern Med 57;204-13, Aug 62
DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VI. Effects on glucose tolerance and insulin tolerance. Metabolism 11;699-704, Jul 62
FRANCKSON JR, OOMS HA, BELLENS R, CONARD V, BASTENIE PA: Physiologic significance of the intravenous glucose tolerance test. Metabolism 11;482-500, May 62
GALLI A, JEANMAIRE J, CHOISY H, SCHULLER E: [Study of the intravenous glucose tolerance test. 1st results obtained by continuous analysis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19;559-77, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
HECHT A, WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Factors influencing oral glucose tolerance: experience with chronically ill patients. Metabolism 10;712-23, Sep 61
KODEJSZKO E, TATON J: [Glycemic curve after peroral loading with glucose and prednisolone with glucose in arteriosclerosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101;510-3, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)
LANDON J, WYNN V, COOKE JN, KENNEDY A: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. Metabolism 11;501-12, May 62
LUNDBAEK K: Intravenous glucose tolerance as a tool in definition and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5291;1507-13, 2 Jun 62
MOHNIKE G, LISEWSKI G, ISRAEL HJ: [The threshold point for glucose in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16;1073-7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
MILCU I, NANU L, SITARUS, TEODORU V: [Comparative study of the hypoglycemic hormone content of the pineal body in Bovidae] Stud Cercet Endocr 13;365-72, 1962 (Rum)
MARKS V, MARRACK D: Glucose assimilation in hyperinsulinism. A critical evaluation of the intravenous glucose tolerance test. Clin Sci 23;103-13, Aug 62
OOMS HA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Comparison of the measurements of glucose secretion by the liver by catheterization and radioglucose] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134;343-59, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)
PINTILIE C, RADOVICH V, STOICA I: [The glucose tolerance test in patients suffering from asthenic neurosis] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6;201-5, 1961 (Rus)
RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Physiologic cortisone-glucose tolerance test. J Med Ass Alabama 31;359-62, May 62
ROY RN, GHOSE S, MUKHERJEE AK, DUTTA B, ROY S: Blood inorganic phosphorus and magnesium levels and relation of phosphorus with glucose tolerance in syphilis. J Indian Med Ass 38;589-90, 1 Jun 62
RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, KELLER SM: Physiologic cortisone-glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by analysis of oral symptoms. J Dent Res 41;833-9, Jul-Aug 62
SOWTON E: Cardiac infarction and the glucose-tolerance test. Brit Med J 5271;84-6, 13 Jan 62
VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, COULOMB J, TEITELBAUM M, MATTHYS G, FLECHON G: [Statistical relation between body weights, index of masculine differentiation, fasting glycemia and the induced hyperglycemia curve] Diabete 9;294-301, Oct 61 (Fr)

WEISENFELD S, HECHT A, GOLDNER MG: Tests of carbohydrate metabolism in carcinomatosis. Cancer 15:18-27, Jan-Feb 62

WAHLBERG F: The intravenous glucose tolerance test in atherosclerotic disease with special reference to obesity, hypertension, diabetic heredity and cholesterol values. Acta Med Scand 171:1-7, Jan 62

WESTERVELT FB Jr, SCHREINER GE: The carbohydrate intolerance of uremic patients. Ann Intern Med 57:266-76, Aug 62

experimental

SANDBERG A, DOULL J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of aging and radiation exposure on adaptation to decreased barometric pressure and glucose tolerance in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:98-106, 15 Jul 61

TAKEUCHI S, TOBE M, SASAKI T: A new screening method for antidiabetics based on the intravenous glucose tolerance test in rabbits. Endocr Jap 8:247-58, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BAIRD JD, FARQUHAR JW: Insulin-secreting capacity in newborn infants of normal and diabetic women. Lancet 1:71-4, 13 Jan 62

EULER U von, LARSSON Y: Glucose tolerance tests in children; a methodological study. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):62-70, 1962

ROSENKRANZ A, WAGNER S: [Studies on fructose tolerance in diabetes mellitus in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:135-43, 1961 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BURT RL: Glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Diabetes 11:227-8, May-Jun 62

PEETERS F, OEYEN H, VAN COPPENOLLE L: [The phenol steroids during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:345-50, 1961 (Fr)

SILVERSTONE FA, SOLOMONS E, RUBRICIUS J: The rapid intravenous glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. J Clin Invest 40:2180-9, Dec 61

Glucosidases see CARBOHYDRASES

Glucosides see GLYCOSIDES

GLUCURONATES

PEKANMAKI K, SALMI HA: The glucuronide conjugation of phenolphthalein in man. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:302-5, 1961

blood

GREEN S, ANSTISS C, FISHMAN WH: Determination of unconjugated glucuronic acid in deproteinized human blood. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:574-5, 27 Aug 62

KANIA V, STEJSKAL J, KLUSKA V: [Effect of corticosteroids on the level of bilirubin, SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in children] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:508-15, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

MOSHER RE: Interferences in the colorimetric determination of glucuronic acid in blood serum. Clin Chem 8:378-88, Aug 62

RAFALOWICZ A: [A carbazole method for the determination of glucuronic acid in biological fluids. II. Determination of the glucuronic acid level in serum] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:271-9, 1962 (Pol)

SRACKOVA D: [Relation of the level of glucuronic acid to the level of bilirubin in the serum of newborn infants] Cas Lek Cesk 101:325-7, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

STEJSKAL J, KANIA V, KLUSKA V: [Relation of SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in childhood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:357-60, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

VEST MF: [On the behavior of free bilirubin, bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide and free fatty acids in epidemic hepatitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:940-3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ARATA L, MANGIOLA S: [Research on the metabolism of salicylic acid in man. 1. Description of a method for the determination in the urine of the metabolites of salicylic acid and identification of the glucuronides of salicyluric acid] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:229-34, 30 Apr 62 (It)

HONJO M, FURUKAWA Y, IMAI K, MORIYAMA H, TANAKA K: Synthesis of uridine diphosphate-glucuronic acid. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:225-31, Mar 62

IBIDATE M, MATSUI M: [Studies on synthesis and stability of some aryl β-D-glucofuranosiduronic acid lactones] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:662-9, May 62 (Jap)

MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. III. Syntheses and structure of 1-deoxy-1-(2-salicyloylhydrazino)-β-D-glucopyranuronic acid salicyloylhydrazide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:952-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. IV. Synthesis and antituberculosis activity of D-glucuronic acid acylhydrazones acylhydrazides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1050-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, IDE J, MOMOSE A, NAKAJIMA Y: [Infrared absorption spectra of derivatives of glucuronic acid. II. Characteristic absorptions of glucofuranuronic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:578-83, Apr 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, IDE J, MOMOSE A, KAWADA M: [Infrared absorption spectra of derivatives of glucuronic acid. III. Absorption due to γ-lactone ring] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:790-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. I. Syntheses of D-glucuronolactone isonicotinoylhydrazone by exchange reaction] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1046-50, Jul 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, IDE J, OGIKUBO N: [Degradation product of glucuronamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1057-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. II. Synthesis of D-glucuronic acid isonicotinoylhydrazone isonicotinoylhydrazide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:947-51, Jul 62 (Jap)

OERTEL GW: Chromatography of uronic acids, sugar acid lactones, and glucuronosides on anion-exchange paper or DEAE-cellulose. J Chromatogr 8:486-90, Aug 62

metabolism

ARIAS IM: Ethereal and N-linked glucuronide formation by normal and Gunn rats in vitro and in vivo. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:81-4, 1 Nov 61

AKAGI M, AOKI I: Studies on food additives. VIII. Metabolism of α-hydroxy-2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol. Isolation of metabolites. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:200-4, Mar 62

ANDERSON JD, ANDREWS P, HOUGH L: The biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. 2. The metabolism of 14C-labelled D-glucose, D-glucuronic acid and D-glucitol (sorbitol) by plum leaves. Biochem J 84:140-6, Jul 62

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAINE B, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The stimulation of the phosphogluconate oxidation pathway by pyruvate under anaerobic conditions in diaphragm muscle and in rat brown adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:153-5, 1 Jan 62

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On the effect of glucose and fructose on the glucuronide formation in normal men] Klin Wschr 40:75-80, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

BAKER EM, SAUBERLICH HE, WOLFSKILL SJ, WALLACE WT, DEAN EE: Tracer studies of vitamin C utilization in men: metabolism of D-glucuronolactone-6-C14, D-glucuronic-6-C14 acid and L-ascorbic-1-C14 acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:737-41, Mar 62

BERLINER DL, STEVENS W, DOUGHERTY TF: Influence of steroidal structure on glucuronoside formation by mouse liver and kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:268-70, Jun 62

BREWER TH, MIALE JB: Glucuronic acid conjugation of anisic acid in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:345-9, Sep 62

BOYLAND E, SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 21. The metabolism of phenanthrene in rabbits and rats: dihydrodihydroxy compounds and related glucosiduronic acids. Biochem J 84:571-82, Sep 62

CONNEY AH, BURNS JJ: Metabolism of uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid by liver and kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:369-72, 9 Dec 61

DUTTON GJ, STEVENSON IH: The stimulation by 3,4-benzpyrene of glucuronide synthesis in skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:633-4, 23 Apr 62

HERZ R Jr, TAPLEY DF, ROSS JE: Glucuronide formation in the transport of thyroxine analogues by rat intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:273-84, 28 Oct 61

HARTIALA K, NANTO V, RINNE UK: Studies of the effect of x-rays on the glucuronide synthesis and β-glucuronidase activity in the duodenal mucous membrane of the rat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:376-80, Nov-Dec 61

HASEBE M: [Clinical and experimental studies on chronic alcoholic intoxication. 5. With special reference to glucuronic acid metabolism in chronic alcoholics] Yokohama Med Bull 13:47-56, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOLMAN GH, GOLUBOFF N: Studies of glucuronidation in 3 infants with familial congenital nonhemolytic jaundice. J Pediat 61:303-4, Aug 62

JOHNSTON CC, MASON M: Tryptophan metabolism: formation of β-(8-xanthurenyl)-glucosiduronic acid in the rat and in rat kidney slices. J Biol Chem 237:29-33, Jan 62

KETZ HA, BOCK W: [The resorption of D-galacturonic acid in the small intestine of the rat] Biochem Z 335:92-100, 1961 (Ger)

KILGORE WW, BECKMAN DM: Metabolism of D-galacturonic acid by Pseudomonas syringae. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:631-2, 23 Apr 62

LOEWUS FA, KELLY S: The metabolism of p-galacturonic acid and its methyl ester in the detached ripening strawberry. Arch Biochem 95:483-93, Dec 61

LEUSDEN HA van, BAKKEREN JA, ZILLIKENF, STOLTE LA: p-Nitrophenylglucuronide formation by homozygous adult Gunn rats. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:67-9, 20 Feb 62

NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS, ILVES SM, KESSLER G, HASSID WZ: Phosphorylation of D-galacturonic acid by extracts from germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus. J Biol Chem 236:3102-5, Dec 61

OYA H: Studies on microbial utilization of D-glucuronic acid derivatives. I. Population of D-glucuronic acid-decomposing microorganisms and its growth promoting effect. Jap J Microbiol 4:317-26, Jul 60

PEKANMAKI K, SALMI HA: The absorption and excretion of phenolphthalein and its glucuronide by the cat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:133-40, 1961

RADOMSKI JL: 1-Amino-2-naphthyl glucuronide, a metabolite of 2,5-dimethoxyphenylazo-2-naphthol and 1-xylylazo-2-naphthol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:378-85, Jun 62

SCHOENFIELD LJ, BOLLMAN JL, HOFFMAN HN 2d: Sulfate and glucuronide conjugates of bilirubin in experimental liver injury. J Clin Invest 41:133-40, Jan 62

STEVENSON IH, DUTTON GJ: Glucuronide synthesis in kidney and gastrointestinal tract. Biochem J 82:330-40, Feb 62

TAKEMORI AE, GLOWACKI GA: Studies on glucuronide synthesis in rats chronically treated with morphine and phenol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:867-70, Sep 62

VEST MF, FRITZ E: Studies on the disturbance of glucuronide formation in infectious hepatitis. J Clin Path 14:482-7, Sep 61

VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Research on hepatic glucuronic acid conjugation in animals treated with triiodothyronine and with thyroxin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:120-2, 1962 (Rum)

VALAMI VP, CHITRE RG, SHETH UK: Glucuronic acid levels in blood and its rate of excretion in urine, in health and in certain diseases. J Postgrad Med 8:96-9, Jul 62

WOTIZ HH: Studies in steroid metabolism. XII. Metabolism of steroid enol-glucosiduronates. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:28-32, 18 Jun 62

ZINI F: [Illustration of the basic metabolic pathways for the biosynthesis of sulfuric esters and chondroitin sulfate. (Doctrinal bases for pathogenetic studies on the involution and degeneration of differentiated connected tissue] G Geront 10:311-30, Apr 62 (It)

pharmacology

DE MATTIA R, DI NOLA F: First results of experiments with an amine derivative of glucuronic acid (A.P. H 8). Panminerva Med 3:527-8, Nov 61

HASEBE M: [Clinical and experimental studies on chronic alcoholic poisoning. (4). With special reference to the action of glucuronic acid on chronic alcoholic poisoning] Yokohama Med Bull 12:297-305, Dec 61 (Ger)

HLAVON J, VEDROVA D: [Effect of glucuronic acid on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants and on the elimination of bile pigments in the feces] Cas Lek Cesk 101:327-31, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

KOPEC M, DAROCHA T, NIEWIAROWSKI S, STACHURSKA J: The antithrombin activity of glucuronic esters of bilirubin. J Clin Path 14:478-81, Sep 61

MURATA K: Further studies on the inhibitory effects of synthetic sulfated monosaccharides on experimental atherosclerosis. Jap Heart J 2:493-504, Oct 61

MASCHERPA S, ROVATI L, CASULA PL: [Pharmacological evaluation of a new hepato-protective agent] Gazz Med Ital 120:359-61, Sep 61 (It)

therapy

GRIGOLATO V, MAGGI GC: [Clinical contribution to the study of substance APH 8] Minerva Med 53:2239-65, 28 Jul 62 (It)

urine

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511-2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511-2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

CORNILLOT P: [Determination of glucuronic acid in normal and pathological human urine] Clin Chim Acta 7:42-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

CARPENTER JG, KELLIE AE: The structure of urinary oestriol monoglucuronide. Biochem J 84:303-7, Aug 62

DESGREZ P, THOMAS E, THOMAS J, RABUSSIER H: [Elimination of glucuronic acid in different varieties of renal lithiasis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:489-96, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/189-218, Jun 62 (Fr)

HARASHIMA S, KONDO H, SATOWA S, SAKURAI H: [Glucuronic acid excretion in urine of rabbits by exposure to carbon disulfide, benzol, and lead] Jap J Hyg 16:423-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

HUDSON B, SHEATH J, DULMANIS A: Hydrolysis of steroid glucuronides with β-glucuronidase from preputial glands of the female rat. Endocrinology 70:189-95, Feb 62

KEUTEL HJ, SCHWEISFURTH R, LITOS M: [The effect of bacteria on glucuronic acid derivatives in the urine] Klin Wschr 39:1130-2, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KONDO H, HARASHIMA S: [Effect of environmental temperature on urinary glucuronic acid of rabbits] Jap J Hyg 16:482-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

MIETTINEN TA: Fractionation of urinary mucosaccharides by gel filtration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:380-6, 1962

NITZE HR, REMMER H: [The effect of barbiturates on acceleration of glucuronic acid excretion] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:555-63, 1962 (Ger)

PULKKINEN M, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: Urinary glucuronide excretion and urinary β-glucuronidase activity in newborn infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:50-5, 1962

GLUCURONATES

PARIKH MN, VALAME VP: Glucuronic acid excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. J Postgrad Med 8:100–3, Jul 62

RAFALOWICZ A: [A carbazole method for the determination of glucuronic acid in biological fluids. I. Determination of the excretion of glucuronic acid in urine] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:263–70, 1962 (Pol)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. II. With special reference to PAS-Ca-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:141–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. IV. With special reference to the different forms of glucuronic acid in PAS-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:151–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

Glucuronic Acid see GLUCURONATES

Glucuronidases see CARBOHYDRASES

Glucuronides see GLUCURONATES

GLUTAMATES

LOEBL WY, ULLMAN TD, YARON A, SELA M, BERGER A, KATCHALSKI E: Evaluation of multichain polyglutamic acid as a possible plasma expander. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:661–3, Dec 61

blood

OLSEN EM, HILL DC, BRANION HD: Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in the blood plasma of chicks by a combined chromatographic and microbiological method. Canad J Biochem 40:381–90, Mar 62

VERSE H: [On the metabolic problem of ketonemia in childhood] Machr Kinderheilk 110:209–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

COLES NL, MEISTER A: Incorporation of glutamate into ribonucleic acid. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1602–4, 15 Sep 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: Formation of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid as an artifact from L-glutamic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:590–1. 27 Aug 62

GILL TJ 3d, DOTY P: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. VII. The immunogenicity of an aggregate of poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-lysine. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:450–1. 2 Jul 62

HALPERN YS, UMBARGER HE: Utilization of L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as sole sources of carbon by Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 26:175–83, Oct 61

ITO E, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. I. Enzymatic addition of L-alanine, D-glutamic acid, and L-lysine. J Biol Chem 237:2689–95, Aug 62

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO: The utilization of pyruvate and its conversion to glutamate in calf lens. Exp Eye Res 1:53–9, Sep 61

KOZLOV PV, BAKEEV NF, ZEZIN AB, SHMYREVA RK: [Electron microscopic studies on supra-molecular structures of poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate and poly-γ-methyl-L-glutamate] Biofizika 7:266–9, 1962 (Rus)

KRISHASWAMY PR, PAMILJANS V, MEISTER A: Studies on the mechanism of glutamine synthesis: evidence for the formation of enzyme-bound activated glutamic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2932–40, Sep 62

LUZZATI V, CESARI M, SPACH G, MASSON F, VINCENT JM: [The structure of L-poly-γ-benzyl glutamate in solution. Configuration of a helix different from helix α and transitions between helical forms] J Molec Biol 3:566–84, Oct 61 (Fr)

MURPHY WH, GOTTSCHALK A: Studies on mucoproteins. VII. The linkage of the prosthetic group to aspartic and glutamic acid residues in bovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:349–60, 16 Sep 61

MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF, ASEN S, IRREVERRE F: The isolation of γ-L-glutamyl-β-alanine from iris bulbs. J Biol Chem 237:2180–1, Jul 62

MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF: The isolation and characterization of γ-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosine and γ-L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine from soybeans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:706–9, Jul 62

PIGRETTI MM, STOPPANI AO: Chemical degradation of 14C-labeled glutamic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:390–2, 16 Sep 61

PETRI ON, BAKHADUR K, PATAK ND: [Studies on photochemical changes in a solution of lecithin and glutamic acid or lecithin and glycine in the presence of saccharose with the use of artificial light and sunlight as the source of radiation] Biokhimiia 27:708–14, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SANWAL BD, LATA M: Effect of glutamic acid on the formation of two glutamic acid dehydrogenases of Neurospora. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:404–9, 24 Jan 62

SELA M: Inhibition of ribonuclease by copolymers of glutamic acid and aromatic amino acids. J Biol Chem 237:418–21, Feb 62

SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL: Amino acid content of monkey brain. I. General pattern and quantitative value of glutamic acid/glutamine, γ-aminobutyric acid and aspartic acid. J Neurochem 9:37–42, Jan–Feb 62

SWENSON RT, HILL RL, LEHMANN H, JIM RT: A chemical abnormality in hemoglobin G from Chinese individuals. J Biol Chem 237:1517–20, May 62

SUZUKI T, SUGI M, KAKIMOTO T: γ-L-Glutamyl-S-allyl-L-cysteine, a new γ-glutamyl peptide in garlic. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:345–6, Apr 62

TSUBOI M, WADA A, NAGASHIMA N: Sidechain-sidechain interaction between the α-helices of L- and D-polypeptide chains. J Molec Biol 3:705–6, Oct 61

TURSKY T: [The effect of ammonium cations and urea on the decarboxylase of glutamic acid in the brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:831–5, 1961 (Cz)

TOUZE-SOULET JM, MONTANT C: [Study of some new combined forms of glutamic acid in Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull.] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:451–9, 1962 (Fr)

WADA A: Regularity in the chain configuration of D,L-copoly-γ-benzyl glutamate. J Molec Biol 3:507–19. Oct 61

metabolism

AUBERT JP, MILLET J, PINEAU E, MILHAUD G: [N-Succinyl-L-glutamic acid in Bacillus megaterium during sporulation] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:529–37, 19 Aug 61 (Fr)

BOUTHILLIER LP, BINETTE Y, POULIOT G: [Transformation of γ-hydroxyglutamic acid into alanine and glyoxylic acid] Canad J Biochem 39:1595–603, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOUTHILLIER LP, BINETTE Y: Decarboxylation of γ-hydroxyglutamate to α-hydroxy-γ-aminobutyrate in rat brain. Canad J Biochem 39:1930–3, Dec 61

BLAIR JA: Conversion of 2-14C-pteroyl-L-monoglutamic acid into isoxanthopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 192:757–8, 25 Nov 61

BORST P: The pathway of glutamate oxidation by mitochondria isolated from different tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:256–69, 26 Feb 62

BERL S, TAKAGAKI G, CLARKE DD, WAELSCH H: Metabolic compartments in vivo. Ammonia and glutamic acid metabolism in brain and liver. J Biol Chem 237:2562–9, Aug 62

CHENG L, SNELL JF: Studies in metabolic spectra. IV. Effects of tetracyclines, some of their derivatives, and chloramphenicol on accumulation of glutamic acid in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:711–9, Apr 62

CHERUVIMOVA VA: [Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine in the brain during ontogenesis under the influence of oxygen applied under pressure] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:230–6, 1962 (Rus)

CHAIN EB, POCCHIARI F, READING HW: The metabolism of glutamic acid in rat retina. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:144–7, 31 Jul 62

CHAIN EB, COHEN MM, POCCHIARI F: Interrelationship of glucose, glutamate and aspartate metabolism in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:163–7, 31 Jul 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: The role of glutamic dehydrogenase in glutamate oxidation by plant mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:378–80, 5 Aug 61

DAS HK, ROY SC: Metabolism of L-glutamic acid in plant mitochondria. I. Oxidation of L-glutamic acid: factors affecting it. Arch Biochem 96:438–44, Feb 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: Metabolism of L-glutamic acid in plant mitochondria. II. Some characteristics of L-glutamic acid oxidation. Arch Biochem 96:445–54, Feb 62

DEKKER EE, MAITRA U: Conversion of γ-hydroxyglutamate to glyoxylate and alanine; purification and properties of the enzyme system. J Biol Chem 237:2218–27, Jul 62

FOX MR, LUDWIG WJ, BARODDY MC: Effects of vitamin B12 and methionine on excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:723–7, Aug–Sep 61

Figlu. Lancet 1:1389–90, 30 Jun 62

HORIBATA K, TANIUCHI H, TASHIRO M, KUNOS, HAYAISHI O: The metabolism of kynurenic acid. II. Tracer experiments on the mechanism of kynurenic acid degradation and glutamic acid synthesis by Pseudomonas extracts. J Biol Chem 236:2991–5. Nov 61

JONES EA, GUTFREUND H: Glutamate synthesis and the control of reactions linked with the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide coenzymes in mitochondria. Biochem J 84:46–51, Jul 62

KOEPPE RE, HAHN CH: Concerning pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. J Biol Chem 237:1026–8, Apr 62

KATO K, KOIKE S, YAMADA K, YAMADA H, TANAKA S: Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotide linked glutamic dehydrogenases of Piricularia oryzae and their behaviors in glutamate media. Arch Biochem 98:346–7, Aug 62

MAITRA U, DEKKER EE: Enzymic reactions in mammalian metabolism of γ-hydroxyglutamic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:416–8, 5 Aug 61

MAALOE O, RICHMOND MH: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with proline or glutamate as sole C source. J Gen Microbiol 27:269–84, Feb 62

MENKES JH, ALTER M, STEIGLEDER GK, WEAKLEY DR, SUNG JH: A sex-linked recessive disorder with retardation of growth, peculiar hair, and focal cerebral and cerebellar degeneration. Pediatrics 29:764–79, May 62

MEISTER A, BUKENBERGER MW: Enzymatic conversion of D-glutamic acid to D-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid by mammalian tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:557–9, 12 May 62

NARANG BS, TALWAR GP, SINGH B: Biochemistry of seizures. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:1–22, Jan 62

PANDOLFO L, MACAIONE S: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. II. Extraformation of glutamic acid in organ homogenates of the white rat, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-keto-glutaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:837–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

POTTER RL, VAN HARREVELD A: The effect of metrazol on the glutamate metabolism of cerebral cortex. J Neurochem 9:105–12, Mar–Apr 62

PEISACH J, STRECKER, HJ: The interconversion of glutamic acid and proline. V. The reduction of Δ1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid to proline. J Biol Chem 237:2255–60, Jul 62

PERRAULT M, DRY J: [The glutamic block and vitamin B 6] Sem Ther 37:597–600, Jul 61 (Fr)

RINDI G, VENTURA U: [Inability of thyroid function to modify the γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid contents in the rat brain] Arch Fisiol 60:349–54, 25 Sep 61 (It)

RAO DR, RODWELL VW: Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. I. α-Aminoadipic and glutamic acids. J Biol Chem 237:2232–8, Jul 62

SHIOTA T, DISRAELY MN: The enzymic synthesis of dihydrofolate from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyldihydropteridine and p-aminobenzoylglutamate by extracts of Lactobacillus plantarum. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:467–73, 30 Sep 61

SHIIO I, OTSUKA SI, TAKAHASHI M: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. I. Glutamate formation and cellular premeability of amino acids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:56–62, Jan 62

SELLINGE R OZ, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, POCCHIARI F: The metabolism of glutamate and aspartate in rat cerebral cortical slices. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:148–62, 31 Jul 62

SHIIO I, OTSUKA SI, KATSUYA N: Effect of biotin on the bacterial formation of glutamic acid. II. Metabolism of glucose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:108–16, Aug 62

UZBEKOVA DG: [Effect of glutamic acid and caffeine on the content of glutamine, ammonia, glutamic and adenosine-triphosphoric acids in the greater hemispheres of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:83–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VAN CAILLIE P: [Certain aspects of coeliac disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:359–62, 1961 (Fr)

VEKSLER IaI, GERSHENOVICH ZS: [The ammonia-glutamic acid-glutamine system of the brain in various phases of hypothermia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:406–16, 1962 (Rus)

WOODMAN RJ, McILWAIN H: Glutamic acid, other amino acids and related compounds as substrates for cerebral tissues: their effects on tissue phosphates. Biochem J 81:83–93, Oct 61

ZUBAY G: The specificity of incorporation of glutamic acid and glutamine into protein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:894–6, 15 May 62

nutrition & diet

PERAINO C, HARPER AE: Concentrations of free amino acids in blood plasma of rats force-fed L-glutamic acid, L-glutamine or L-alanine. Arch Biochem 97:442–8, Jun 62

pharmacology

BIGGERS JD: Effect of L-glutamic acid on the weight of embryonic chick tibiotarsi cultivated in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:664–5, 18 Nov 61

BARAK AJ, HUMOLLER FL, MAHLER DJ, HOLTHAUS JM: The effect of arginine and glutamate on ammonia tolerance. Gastroenterology 43:35–42, Jul 62

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamic acid, asparagine, glycocoll and alanine on the contractile function of the skeletal muscle and on its sensitization to potassium ions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:57–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

FREEDMAN JK, POTTS AM: Repression of glutaminase I in the rat retina by administration of sodium-L-glutamate. Invest Ophthal 1:118–21, Feb 62

JANOWIEC M, VENULET J: [Effect of the hydrazides of aspartic and glutamic acids on experimental tuberculosis] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:247–52, 1962 (Pol)

LESINSKI J, TRZEBSKI A: [Effect of calcium and magnesium salts of glutamic acid on the increased sensitivity to oxytocin of the excised uterus] Ginek Pol 32:463–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

McDERMOTT WV Jr, HENNEMAN DH, LAUMONT C: Biochemical changes associated with the administration of glutamic acid and arginine to patients with hyperammoniemia. J Surg Res 1:307–14, Nov 61

MARTINSON EE, TIAKHEPYL'D LIa: [Effect of ammonia, glutamic acid and urea on intravital changes in macrostructures of brain proteins in relation to functional conditions] Biokhimiia 26:984–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MARTINSON EE, TYAKHEPYL'D LYa: The effect of ammonia, glutamic acid, and urea on intravital changes in the macrostructure of brain proteins with reference to functional states. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:853–9, May–Jun 62

PALAZZO G, TAVELLA M, STRANI G: A new class of hypocholesteremic agents: arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates. J Med Pharm Chem 4:447–56, 8 Dec 61

SMITH JN: Detoxications of aromatic acids with glutamic acid and arginine in spiders. Nature (London) 195:399–400, 28 Jul 62

WALD F, DE ROBERTIS E: The action of glutamate and the problem of the "extracellular space" in the retina. An electron microscope study. Z Zellforsch 55:649–61, 1961

ZIPORIN ZZ, CHAMBERS JS, TAYLOR RR, WIER JA: The effect of isoniazid administration on the blood ammonia in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:21–8, Jul 62

therapy

GOMEZ MR, GOTHAM JE, MEYER JS: Effect of sodium glutamate on leucine-induced hypoglycemia: clinical and electroencephalographic study. Pediatrics 28:935–42, Dec 61

HEATHCOTE JG, MOONEY FS: Oral treatment of pernicious anaemia with a vitamin B12/L-glutamic acid mixture. Nature (Lond) 193:380–1, 27 Jan 62

LEVEN S, IMPASTATO AS: A pilot study of L-glutavite in hospitalized "autistic" and "hyperactive" children. Amer J Psychiat 118:459, Nov 61

toxicology

POTTS AM: Retinotoxic and choroidotoxic substances. Invest Ophthal 1:290–303, Jun 62

urine

BUCHANAN DL, HALEY EE, MARKIW RT: Occurrence of β-aspartyl and γ-glutamyl oligopeptides in human urine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:612–20, Jul 62

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC: A spectrophotometric method for estimating formimino-glutamic and urocanic acid. Brit Med J 5270:27–9, 6 Jan 62

CHANARIN I, BURMAN D, BENNETT MC: The familial splastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis. Urocanic acid and formiminoglutamic acid excretion studies in a case with megaloblastic arrest. Blood 20:33–40, Jul 62

DAVIS RE: Folic acid deficiency and urinary formimino-glutamic acid excretion in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:397–401, Oct 61

FOX MR, LUDWIG WJ: Excretion of formiminoglutamic acid as an index of vitamin B12, folic acid, and methionine deficiencies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:703–6, Dec 61

GRASBECK R, BJORKSTEN F, NYBERG W: [Formiminoglutamic acid in the urine in folic acid deficiency] Nord 66:1343–8, 28 Sep 61 (Sw)

KNOWLES JP: Excretion of formimino-glutamic acid in steatorrhoea. Gut 3:42–8, Mar 62

LEWIS FJ, MOORE GR: Detection of formiminoglutamic acid in urine without histidine loading. Lancet 1:305–6, 10 Feb 62

MERRITT AD, RUCKNAGEL DL, SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC: Urinary urocanic acid in man: the identification of urocanic acid and the comparative excretions of urocanic acid and N-formiminoglutamic acid after oral histidine in patients with liver disease. J Clin Invest 41:1472–83, Jul 62

STEVENS K, METZ J, BRANDT V, VAN BROEKHUIZEN L: Serum vitamin B12 folic acid and urinary formiminoglutamic acid in megaloblastic anaemias in South African Bantu adults. E Afr Med J 39:222–6, May 62

Glutamic Acid see GLUTAMATES

GLUTAMINE

blood

OLSEN EM, HILL DC, BRANION HD: Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in the blood plasma of chicks by a combined chromatographic and microbiological method. Canad J Biochem 40:381–90, Mar 62

POCOBELLI A: [Blood glutamine in bronchial asthma in children] Arch Ital Pediat 22:74–80, Dec 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

VELASCO M, VACCAREZZA A, GALVEZ S, CHIOFFALO N, KLINGER J, KATZ R, CUEVAS M, CUEVAS N: [Blood ammonium, glutamine in the cerebrospinal fluid, the electroencephalogram and the neurological examination in relation to states of consciousness in hepatic patients] Rev Med Chile 89:767–71, Oct 61 (Sp)

chemistry

KRZALIC L, MANDIC V, MIHAILOVIC L: On the glutamine and γ-aminobutyric acid contents of various regions of the cat brain. Experientia 18:368–9, 15 Aug 62

KRISHASWAMY PR, PAMILJANS V, MEISTER A: Studies on the mechanism of glutamine synthesis: evidence for the formation of enzyme-bound activated glutamic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2932–40, Sep 62

MASCHLER IJ, LICHTENSTEIN N: Synthesis of L-glutamine via its α-N-acetyl derivative. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:252–5, 26 Feb 62

SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL: Amino acid content of monkey brain. I. General pattern and quantitative value of glutamic acid/glutamine, γ-aminobutyric acid and aspartic acid. J Neurochem 9:37–42, Jan–Feb 62

SWENSON RT, HILL RL, LEHMANN H, JIM RT: A chemical abnormality in hemoglobin G from Chinese individuals. J Biol Chem 237:1517–20, May 62

TOWER DB, PETERS EL, WHERRETT JR: Determination of protein-bound glutamine and asparagine. J Biol Chem 237:1861–9, Jun 62

WATANABE T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the brain metabolism in injured brain. α-Ketoglutaric acid, glutamine and ammonia contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1137–54, Oct 61 (Jap)

metabolism

ABABEI L: [The metabolism of glutamine in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:568–71, 1962 (Ger)

CAESAR J: Levels of glutamine and ammonia and the pH of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with liver disease. Clin Sci 22:33–41, Feb 62

COLES NW, JOHNSTONE RM: Glutamine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells. Biochem J 83:284–91, May 62

CHERUVIMOVA VA: [Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine in the brain during ontogenesis under the influence of oxygen applied under pressure] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:230–6, 1962 (Rus)

KENNAN AL: Glutamine synthesis in rats with diabetic acidosis. Endocrinology 71:203–8, Aug 62

KITOS PA, SINCLAIR R, WAYMOUTH C: Glutamine metabolism by animal cells growing in a synthetic medium. Exp Cell Res 27:307–16, Aug 62

LESTROVAYA NN: Glutamine biosynthesis in the tissues of an animal organism. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:449–53, Nov–Dec 61

LEWIS VJ Jr, SCOTT LV: Nutritional requirements for the production of herpes simplex virus. I. Influence of glucose and glutamine of herpes simplex virus production by HeLa cells. J Bact 83:475–82, Mar 62

LEVENBERG B: Role of L-glutamine as donor of carbamyl nitrogen for the enzymatic synthesis of citrulline in Agaricus bisporus. J Biol Chem 237:2590–8, Aug 62

OKUNEV VN: [Some characteristics of the synthesis of ammonia and glutamine in muscles during ischemia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:394–9, 1962 (Uk)

PAMILJANS V, KRISHNASWAMY PR, DUMVILLE G, MEISTER A: Studies on the mechanism of glutamine synthesis; isolation and properties of the enzyme from sheep brain. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:153–8, Jan 62

SYNER FN, SHAW CR: Effect of schizophrenic serum on in vitro synthesis of glutamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Compr Psychiat 3:309–13, Oct 62

SELLINGER OZ, VERSTER FD: Glutamine synthetase of rat cerebral cortex: intracellular distribution and structural latency. J Biol Chem 237:2836–44, Sep 62

VEKSLER IaI, GERSHENOVICH ZS: [The ammonia-glutamic acid-glutamine system of the brain in various phases of hypothermia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:406–16, 1962 (Rus)

ZUBAY G: The specificity of incorporation of glutamic acid and glutamine into protein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:894–6, 15 May 62

ZYDOWO M, PURZYCKA J, ZELEWSKI L: The adaptation of AMP aminohydrolase in rat kidney to prolonged acidosis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:117–23, 1962

nutrition & diet

PERAINO C, HARPER AE: Concentrations of free amino acids in blood plasma of rats force-fed L-glutamic acid, L-glutamine or L-alanine. Arch Biochem 97:442–8, Jun 62

pharmacology

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamine and γ-aminobutyric acid on excitation processes in central synapses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:66–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: S-Carbamylcysteine inhibition of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1165–71, May 62

SAMMALISTO L: Effect of glutamine on intoxication caused by ethyl alcohol. Nature (Lond) 195:185, 14 Jul 62

SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N: [Hyperammoniemia induced by glutamine in cirrhotics. The renal origin of this hyperammoniemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:539–42, May 62 (Fr)

related compounds

SCHWARTZ DP, PALLANSCH MJ: Occurrence of phenylglutamine in cow's milk. Nature (Lond) 194:186, 14 Apr 62

therapy

BARALDI M, MASTROBUONO M, MELANDRI R: [L-Glutamine in Sakel's treatment] Minerva Med 53:64–8, 13 Jan 62 (It)

FARINA M, COLLINET M, COLLINET-MARCHAL MJ: [Glutamine, mental retardation and personality disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:590–610, Jul 61 (Fr)

FARINA M, RENSON L: [Preliminary note apropos of a new possibility of therapy of infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1060–74, Nov 61 (Fr)

GLUTARATES

chemistry

HALPERN YS, UMBARGER HE: Utilization of L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as sole sources of carbon by Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 26:175–83, Oct 61

MARKS V: A combined enzymatic method for measuring α-oxoglutarate and pyruvate in blood and urine. Clin Chim Acta 6:724–9, Sep 61

metabolism

GLENNER GG, McMILLAN PJ, FOLK JE: A mammalian peptidase specific for the hydrolysis of N-terminal α-L-glutamyl and aspartyl residues. Nature (Lond) 194:867, 2 Jun 62

NUMA S, ISHIMURA Y, NISHIZUKA Y, HAYAISHI O: β-Hydroxybutyryl-CoA, an intermediate in glutarate catabolism. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:38–43, 23 Oct 61

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Alpha-hydroxyglutaric acid synthetase. J Bact 84:186–7, Jul 62

TAGIZADE SB: [The nature of changes in ascorbic, dehydroascorbic and diketogluturic acids in cancer patients before and after surgical interventions] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:10–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

BIZZI L, POZZATTI C, BALLARDIN E, SILVESTRINI B: [Pharmacological examination of some succinates and glutarates of arylalkyl acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:855–63, Nov 61 (It)

therapy

COSTA MOLINARI JM, BALLUS PASCUAL C: [Magnesium α-aminoglutarate HBR in the treatment of anxiety syndromes] Progr Ter Clin 14:789–801, Jul 61 (Sp)

HOOK G: [Experiences with Trazu in the treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders] Med Welt 8:439–41, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

GLUTATHIONE

PIRIE NW: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 3. Glutathione. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:306–11, 18 Sep 62

blood

ADAM A: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. I. Glutathione stability and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in red blood cells. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:173–3, Jun 62

BROCCIA G: [Action "in vitro" of quinidine on the reduced glutathione in the erythrocytes] Rass Med Sarda 64:47–52, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BOVI A, TUNIOLI AM: [Research on blood glutathione in schizophrenics] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1541–54, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

CONTU L, PITZUS F, LENZERINI L, MARCOLONGO R: [Inhibition in vitro of erythrocytic reduced glutathione by fava bean extracts] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:42–51, Jan 61 (It)

DI TORO R, RIGILLO N, ANSANELLI V, VITTORIA M: [Observations on the behavior of the blood glutathione and on the stability of the GSH in a group of Neapolitan children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1238–40, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DESFORGES JF: Glutathione instability in normal blood. Blood 20:186–95, Aug 62

GHOSH S, VERMA SD, SINGH G, SINGH B: Blood glutathione in hyperpyrexia. A preliminary study. J Indian Med Ass 37:590–2, 16 Dec 61

HEIMANN-HOLLAENDER E, BENBASSAT J, GROEN JJ: Glucose metabolism, glutathione stability and electrolyte composition of human red blood cells. Metabolism 11:245–53, Feb 62

HOSKOVA A: [Appearance of glycemia and measurement of glutathione in the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:321–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

HUISMAN TH, DOZY AM: Studies on the heterogeneity of hemoglobin. V. Binding of hemoglobin with oxidized glutathione. J Lab Clin Med 60:302–19, Aug 62

JONDERKO G, PIETRASZKOWA F: [Reduced glutathione of red blood corpuscles in insulin deficiency and antiregulation diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:834–6, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOJ A: Biosynthesis of glutathione in human blood cells. Acta Biochim Pol 9:11–25, 1962

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, DUCAS J: [Contribution to the study of the glutathione stability test in pediatrics] Arch Franc Pediat 19:393–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

OERIU S, TIGHECIU M: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 3. The blood glutathione level in animals of different ages and the effect of administration of cystein, vitamin B6, vitamin B12 and folic acid on the glutathione level of the aged animal] Z Alternsforsch 15:314–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

POPESCU I, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, MAXIMILIAN S, HARNAGEA P: [Changes in serum glutathione in cardiac insufficiency] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:361–76, 1961 (Rum)

ROSENGARTEN H: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide on the blood levels of reduced glutathione, pyruvates, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and prothrombin] Agressologie 2:649–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

RUSSO G, BALSAMO V: [Research on favism. I.] Pediatria (Nap) 70:337–49, May–Jun 62 (It)

RUSSO G, BALSAMO V: [Research on favism. II. The reduced glutathione (GSH) content of the erythrocytes and the test of GSH stability in vitro] Pediatria (Nap) 70:350–62, May–Jun 62 (It)

SWIERCZEWSKI E, GIBELIN C, MINKOWSKI A: [Glutathione in the erythrocytes of the umbilical vein; comparison with glutathione in the erythrocytes of the pregnant woman] Biol Neonat 3:321–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

GLUTATHIONE

SHEBA C, ADAM A, BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. Introduction. Purpose of expedition. Survey of glutathione-instability in red blood cells. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20;168-71, Jun 62

THEIL GB, BRODINE CE, DOOLAN PD: Red cell glutathione content and stability in renal insufficiency. J Lab Clin Med 58;736-42, Nov 61

TADA K: Enzymatic anomaly of erythrocytes in congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. 2. Tohoku J Exp Med 75;263-9, 25 Dec 61

TOMITA S: Clinical studies on blood glutathione. I. Determination of blood glutathione. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37;354-68, Sep 61

TOMITA S: Clinical studies on blood glutathione. II. Studies on new indices, GSH index and SS index, and normal values of reduced glutathione and nonprotein disulfides. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37;369-76, Sep 61

TOMITA S: Clinical studies on blood glutathione. III. Reduced glutathione and nonprotein disulfides in liver disease. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37;377-92, Sep 61

TOMITA S: Clinical studies on blood glutathione. IV. Reduced glutathione and nonprotein disulfides in various diseases. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37;393-413, Sep 61

TADA K, WATANABE Y, FUJIWARA T: [Studies on the reticulocyte. II. The activities of enzymes and the contents of glutathione and of pyridine] Acta Paediat Jap 66;266-9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

chemistry

EL-HEFNAWI H, EL-NABAWI M, EL-HAWARY MF: Xeroderma pigmentosum. III. Studies of serum copper and blood glutathione. Brit J Derm 74;218-21, Jun 62

KATZEN HM, STETEN D Jr: Hepatic glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Diabetes 11;271-80, Jul-Aug 62

MIZE CE, LANGDON RG: Hepatic glutathione reductase. I. Purification and general kinetic properties. J Biol Chem 237;1589-95, May 62

MIZE CE, THOMPSON TE, LANGDON RG: Hepatic glutathione reductase. II. Physical properties and mechanism of action. J Biol Chem 237;1596-600, May 62

PIHL A, LANGE R: The interaction of oxidized glutathione, cystamine monosulfoxide, and tetrathionate with the -SH groups of rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237;1356-62, Apr 62

SPENCER RP, KNOX WE: The glutathione-dependent indolylpyruvic acid keto—enol tautomerase of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96;115-24, Jan 62

WAGENKNECHT C: [Content and intracellular distribution of glutathione in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78;345-8, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

DRUMMOND GI, STERN JR: The enzymic hydrolysis of glutathione thioesters. Arch Biochem 95;323-8, Nov 61

DUNAEVA VF, IVANENKO EF: [Changes in the amount of sulfhydryl groups and reduced glutathione in the brain of white mice after the excitation and inhibition of neural activities with camphor and ether] Biokhimiia 27;77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FAULHABER HD: [The behavior of glutathione in erythrocytes in Heinz body formation. Experiments with dinitroglycol in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78;672-5, 1962 (Ger)

GORDON BG: [Studies on the effect of some substances on the content of ammonia and glutamine in the brain during functional disorders of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10;294-302, 1962 (Rus)

HOTTA S: Glucose metabolism in brain tissue: the hexose-monophosphate shunt and its role in glutathione reduction. J Neurochem 9;43-51, Jan-Feb 62

HAENEL AK: [The behavior of reduced glutathione (GSH) in erythrocytes during Heinz body formation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78;676-81, 1962 (Ger)

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Glutathione and ascorbic acid shifts in hypothermia and asphyxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274;528-32, 1962 (Ger)

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Effect of asphyxia on the glutathione and ascorbic acid levels in the blood, muscles and liver of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13;413-9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

KARKELA A, MIETTINEN P: Studies in glutathione reductase of the lens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39;349-51, 1961

KALSER SC, BECK LV: Impairment of net synthesis of glutathione in mouse liver after tourniquet trauma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109;638-41, Mar 62

KUTSCHER H: [The behavior of adenylpyrophosphatase in the intact erythrocyte during oxidation of glutathione] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78;360-1, 1961 (Ger)

LANE BG, LIPMANN F: Nonparticipation of ribonucleic acid in glutathione and ophthalmic acid synthesis. J Biol Chem 236;PC80-PC81, Dec 61

LANDIVAR RO, KVICALA RD, BUGNARD ER: [Investigation of enzymatic deficiency in a case of favism] Dia Med 34;1309-10, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

MATTHIJSSEN C, GOLDZIEHER JW: The role of glutathione in adrenal 21-hydroxylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 60;20-5, 18 Jun 62

MARINESCO V, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO L, ULEIA C: [The behavior of certain energy and enzyme complexes of the myocardium in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1;552-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

SPRAGG SP, LIEVESLEY PM, WILSON KM: The relationship between glutathione and protein sulphydryl groups in germinating pea seeds. Biochem J 83;314-8, May 62

SCHNEIDERAT-SHAHAB L: [Studies on the role of glutathione during Heinz body formation in vivo] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78;669-71, 1962 (Ger)

WOLF MA, LESTER R, SCHMID R: Hepatic GSH in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8;278-9, 19 Jul 62

WAGNER J, DAVID A, SRBOVA J: [Glycolysis and GSH content in erythrocytes in the presence of methemoglobin-forming substances in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78;661-8, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARESU G, BROCCIA G: [The protective activity "in vitro" of reduced glutathion and of cysteine in comparisons of the erythrolesive action of acetylphenylhydrazine] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33;109-20, Feb 61 (It)

HAYASHI H, NITTA R: Reactivation of Arthus-type inflammation by reduced glutathione. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107;1002-5, Aug-Sep 61

LENHOFF HM: Activation of the feeding reflex in Hydra littoralis. I. Role played by reduced glutathione, and quantitative assay of the feeding reflex. J Gen Physiol 45;331-44, Nov 61

NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of oligomycin, gramicidin and other antibiotics on reversal of mitochondrial swelling by adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62;556-65, 27 Aug 62

RECONDO AM de: [Comparative study of the action of cysteine, glutathione and lipoic acid on the oxygen consumption of various tissues] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254;2661-3, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S, BARTHEL I: [Studies on the inactivation of inorganic pyrophosphatase in red blood cells by oxidized glutathione] Acta Biol Med Germ 7;113-21, 1961 (Ger)

SCHRAM A, BRACHET J: Differential effects of β-mercaptoethanol and reduced glutathione on protein synthesis in a partially purified system. Biochim Biophys Acta 57;596-8, 12 Mar 62

related compounds

JOURDIAN GW, ROSEMAN S: The sialic acids. II. Preparation of N-glycolylhexosamines, N-glycolylhexosamine 6-phosphates, glycolyl coenzyme A, and glycolyl glutathione. J Biol Chem 237;2442-6, Aug 62

NEISH WJ, RYLETT A: A thiol peptide related to glutathione in rats injected with hepatocarcinogens. Brit J Cancer 15;630-46, Sep 61

SUZUKI T, SUGII M, KAKIMOTO T: Metabolism of S-(2-carboxypropyl)glutathione in rabbit. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10;346-7, Apr 62

SUZUKI T, SUGII M, KAKIMOTO T: Metabolic incorporation of L-valine-[14C] into S-(2-carboxypropyl)glutathione and S-(2-carboxypropyl)cysteine in garlic. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10;328-31, Apr 62

Gluteal Region see BUTTOCKS

GLUTEN

BUCHAN DJ, GERRARD JW: Celiac disease. Problems in diagnosis and effects of a gluten free diet. Ann Intern Med 57;85-95, Jul 62

VESIN P: [Non-specific favorable action of gluten-free diet in steatorrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50;1276, Nov 61 (Fr)

chemistry

McCALLA AG, VERMA SC: Sedimentation of gluten in several dispersing reagents. Canad J Biochem 40;1123-8, Aug 62

TAYLOR NW, CLUSKEY JE: Wheat gluten and its glutenin component: viscosity, diffusion and sedimentation studies. Arch Biochem 97;399-405, May 62

WRIGHT R, TAYLOR KB, TRUELOVE SC: Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins and gluten in the newborn. Brit Med J 5303;513-5, 25 Aug 62

metabolism

MOUY A: [Malabsorption syndromes. IV. Celiac disease and intolerance to gluten] Concours Med 83;4817-22, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

DALDERUP LM: [Influence of wheat gluten oil in the diet on the cholesterol content of the serum] Voeding 23;509-10, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

JACOBSON ED, HIBBS S, FALOON WW: Effect of adrenal steroids and of gluten upon malabsorption induced by neomycin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10;325-31, Apr 62

KOSZALKA MF: Glutenogenic enteropathy. Amer Pract 13;265-9, Apr 62

LEDERER J, DELCOURT A, DURET R: [Dietetics and sprue] Acta Gastroent Belg 25;253-64, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, GILBERT Y JOBERT J: [Hypothrepsia secondary to chronic hypoproteinemia involving the beta and gamma globulin fractions greatly improved by a gluten-free diet] Pediatrie 17;633-6, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

TAYLOR KB, TRUELOVE SC, THOMSON DL, WRIGHT R: An immunological study of coeliac disease and idiopathic steatorrhoea. Serological reactions to gluten and milk proteins. Brit Med J 5269;1727-31, 30 Dec 61

WERTHER JL: Gastrointestinal physiology. Gluten-induced enteropathy and protein-losing enteropathy. New York J Med 62;645-53, 1 Mar 62

toxicology

HAEX AJ, SEEDER WA, JONG J de, GUIS B: Clinical and biochemical analysis of gluten toxicity. III. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97;149-55, 1962

SCARABICCHI S, RINETTI M: [Glutenogenic enteropathies] Minerva Diet 1;73-8, Sep 61 (It)

Glutethimide see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

GLYCERALDEHYDE

chemistry

OESPER P: The preparation of DL-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate from glycidaldehyde. Arch Biochem 95;237-41, Nov 61

TSAO MU, SCHWARTZ EL: A simple method for estimating dihydroxyacetone (or glyceraldehyde). Anal Biochem 3;448-51, Jun 62

Glycerides see LIPIDS

GLYCERIN

KLENK E, DEBUCH H, ZOELLNER N, WERLE E, STAUDINGER HJ, KLINGMUELLER V: [Proposal for standardization of the nomenclature for neutral fats and lipids] Blut 8;237-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

KONCHEV KL: [Sterilization of needles and instruments with the aid of glycerin] Zh Mikrobiol 33;14-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

NOGAMI H, KATO Y: [Diffusion coefficient of oxygen in propylene glycol-water mixtures and glycerol-water mixtures] J Pharm Soc Jap 82;120-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOELKE S: [On a note on the sterilization of glycerin] Pharm Prax 9;154-5, 1961 (Ger)

TOELKE S: [On an observation on the sterilization of glycerin] Pharm Prax 9;154-5, 1961 (Ger)

blood

BIESOLD D, LIEBOLD F, THEILE H: [The behavior of the glycerin level of the blood in the fasting state during continuous administration of fructose] Z Ges Exp Med 136;59-63, 1962 (Ger)

HAGEN JH, HAGEN PB: An enzymic method for the estimation of glycerol in blood and its use to determine the effect of noradrenaline on the concentration of glycerol in blood. Canad J Biochem 40;1129-39, Aug 62

SCHWARZ K, EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, WEINGES KF: [Normal values of glycerin in human serum and their changes following arterenol injections] Klin Wschr 39;975-6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEIN WD: Spontaneous and enzyme-induced dimer formation and its role in membrane permeability. II. The mechanism of movement of glycerol across the human erythrocyte membrane. Biochim Biophys Acta 59;47-65, 7 May 62

chemistry

BOON PF, COLES CL, TAIT M: The influence of the variations in solubilising properties of polysorbate 80 on the vitamin A palmitate: polysorbate 80: glycerol: water system. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl);200-4, Dec 61

DUGGAN EL: Deformation of DNA. III. The effect of glycol and glycerol on the ultraviolet absorbances of DNA. Renaturation by dilution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6;93-9, 1 Nov 61

HARTMAN L: Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. Nature (London) 195;701, 18 Aug 62

KREUTZ FH: [Enzymatic glycerin determination] Klin Wschr 40;362-3, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

MEDA E, BERTINO A: [Rapid determination of water contained in glycerin, phenol, absolute alcohol, essences, syrups, etc.] Minerva Farm 11;45-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NAKAMURA M, FARNUM JL, OKE MA: Protective action of glycerol in the freezing of Shigella sonnei. Nature (Lond) 194;405, 28 Apr 62

PAULSSEN RB, WAALER T: [Quantitative determination of glycerin and ethanol in injection solutions] Pharm Acta Helv 37;125-32, Mar 62 (Ger)

RENKONEN O: Determination of glycerol in phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56;367-9, 29 Jan 62

RENTSCHLER H: [Critical remarks on the demonstration of the addition of sugar or alcohol to wine on the basis of the content of glycerin and 2,3-butylene glycol (Rebelein method)] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52;521-6, 1961 (Ger)

SCIARRA JJ, MONTE BOVI AJ: Study of the boric acid-glycerin complex. II. Formation of the complex at elevated temperatures. J Pharm Sci 51;238-42, Mar 62

metabolism

EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES K: [Behavior of glycerin, non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in rat liver after perfusion] Klin Wschr

39;1086-7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
HANSEN RG, WOOD HG, PEETERS GJ, JACOBSON B, WILKEN J: Lactose synthesis. VI. Labeling of lactose precursors by glycerol-1,3-C-14 and glucose-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1034-9, Apr 62
MARINETTI GV, GRIFFITH M, SMITH T: The incorporation of [1-14C]glycerol, [1-14C]acetate and DL-[3-14C]serine into the lipids of rat-heart and liver homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:543-54, 12 Mar 62
STRICKLAND EH, BENSON AA: Synthesis of [14C]glycerol from [14C]glucose in the rat and hamster duodenum. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:586-7, 30 Sep 61
VILLEGAS R, VILLEGAS GM: The endoneurium cells of the squid giant nerve and their permeability to [14C]glycerol. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:202-4, 18 Jun 62

pharmacology

BOWEN WJ, MARTIN HL: The ability of glycerol-treated muscle fibers to do work during ATP-induced contractions and the free energy of ATP. Arch Biochem 98:364-73, Sep 62
CONNAUGHTON PJ, LEWIS FJ: Use of glycerol and chloroform in heart preservation by freezing. Surg Forum 12:177-9, 1961
DOUGHERTY RM: Use of dimethyl sulphoxide for preservation of tissue culture cells by freezing. Nature (Lond) 193:550-2, 10 Feb 62
DEWEY DL: X-ray inactivation of inducible enzyme synthesis and the effect of oxygen and glycerol. Nature (Lond) 194:158-60, 14 Apr 62
FUJINO M, YAMAGUCHI T, SUZUKI K: 'Glycerol effect' and the mechanism linking excitation of the plasma membrane with contraction. Nature (Lond) 192:1159-61, 23 Dec 61
FAIBICH MM, EGOROV VI, PISAREVSKII IuS: [On the survival of microorganisms during freezing] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68-72, May 62
GALE EF, FOLKES JP: The assimilation of amino acids by bacteria. 27. The relationship between glycerol and 'incorporation factor'. Biochem J 83:430-8, Jun 62
HOTZ G: [The combined protective effect of cysteamine and glycerine on roentgen irradiated T1 phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:37-42, Jan 62 (Ger)
LEVY JV, RICHARDS V, PERSIDSKY M: Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on cation content of freeze-thawed cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:789-91, Aug-Sep 62
NASH T: The chemical constitution of compounds which protect erythrocytes against freezing damage. J Gen Physiol 46:167-75, Sep 62
PALMER IS, MALLETTE MF: The effect of exogenous energy sources on the synthesis of β-galactosidase in resting-cell suspensions of Escherichia coli. J Gen Physiol 45:229-41, Nov 61
PORTERFIELD JS, ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ: Preservation of cells in tissue culture by glycerol and dimethyl sulphoxide. Nature (Lond) 193:548-50, 10 Feb 62
RIVERS RJ Jr, CADY B, BARNER H, HAYNES LL, WATKINS E Jr: Osmotic cell damage during glycerol perfusion of the isolated canine kidney. Surg Forum 12:134-6, 1961
ROBERTS PS: The effect of glycerol medium on the activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase and on the action of the enzyme, plasmin. Canad J Biochem 40:1203-12, Sep 62
TULLIS JL, SPROUL MT, HAYNES LL, PYLE HM, CAVINS JA, O'BRIEN G, TURVILLE WC, KHOUBESSERIAN A: Long term glycerol preservation of red cells. Bibl Haemat 13:447-9, 1962
YAMAGUCHI T, MATSUSHIMA T, FUJINO M, NAGAI T: The excitation-contraction coupling of the skeletal muscle and the 'glycerol effect'. Jap J Physiol 12:129-42, 15 Apr 62

related compounds

BROHULT A: Alkoxyglycerols in irradiation treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:1304, 31 Mar 62
DVERNITSKII VP, PETRUN'KIN VE: [Production of 2,3-dihioglycerin without purifying by distillation] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:41-3, Dec 61 (Rus)
TELTSCHER HM, GIBSON F: Indole-3-glycerol formation by cell suspensions of Lactobacillus plantarum. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:152-3, 1 Jan 62

therapy

LEONG MK: [Hypertrophic rhinitis cured by glycerine infusion] Shandong Yikan 16:29, Jan 59 (Ch)

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

blood

HASHIMOTO T: The presence of adenylyl 2, 3-diphosphoglyceric acid in pig blood. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:337-44, Oct 61
HASHIMOTO T, ISHII Y, TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H: The presence of adenylyl 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in human and rabbit blood. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:471-2, Nov 61

chemistry

AIAZZI M: [On the glucose-6-phosphatase in the cactus Echinopsis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:290-3, 31 Mar 62 (It)
CIACCIO EI: A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of L-α-glycerophosphate in animal tissues. Anal Biochem 3:396-402, May 62
HASHIMOTO T, YOSHIKAWA H: A simple method for preparation of phosphoryl-enolpyruvic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:61-2, Jul 62
NEUBERG C, SALVESEN RH, OSTER G: Role of phosphoglyceric acid salts in the solubilization of inorganic substances in nature. Arch Biochem 95:533-9, Dec 61
NIGAM VN: An enzymatic method for the determination of pyruvate, phosphoenolpyruvate, 2- and 3-phosphoglyceric acids. Canad J Biochem 40:836-40, Jun 62
WICHERT P von: [Enzymatic determination of L-α-glycerophosphate in normal and stressed organs of mammals] Biochem Z 336:49-55, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

CUMINSKA M: [The role of α-glycerophosphate in carbohydrates metabolism of cells] Postepy Biochem 7:499-517, 1961 (Pol)
KUBISTA V, FOUSTKA M: Inorganic phosphate and the rate of glycolysis in insect muscle. Nature (London) 195:702-3, 18 Aug 62
LAMPRECHT W, HEINZ F, DIAMANTSTEIN T: [Phosphorylation of D-glyceric acid to 2-phospho-D-glyceric acid with glycerate kinase in the liver. II. Identification of the reaction products by paper chromatography] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:204-6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)
MARGOLIS S, VAUGHAN M: α-Glycerophosphate synthesis and breakdown in homogenates of adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 237:44-8, Jan 62
MONTREUIL J, DERUMEZ P, BOULANGER P: [Presence of glycerophosphoric acid in the Schmidt-Thannhauser ribonucleic acid fraction] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4516-7, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)
STRICKLAND KP: Phosphorylation of diglycerides by rat brain. Canad J Biochem 40:247-59, Feb 62

pharmacology

CHEEK DB, GRAYSTONE JE, WILLIS JB, HOLT AB: Studies on the effect of triglycerides, glycerophosphate, phosphatidyl ethanolamine on skeletal and cardiac muscle composition. Clin Sci 23:169-79, Aug 62

Glyceryl-Guaiacolate see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Glyceryltrinitrate see NITRITES

GLYCINE

blood

ANDRADA JC, MARECHAL LR, STRINGA SG, RUSSO MJ, MANCINI RE: [Action of triamcinolone on different serum components in generalized sclerodermas in adults] Arch Argent Derm 11:403-13, Dec 61 (Sp)
BIANCO L, LAZZARINI E: Incorporation-rates of 2-14C-glycine into globin and haem by duck red cells incubated in vitro with plasma or saline. Nature (Lond) 193:441-3, 3 Feb 62
Idiopathic hyperglycinemia and hyperglycinuria. Nutr Rev 20:5-7, Jan 62
WALTER H, ZIPPER H: Utilization of serum-protein-bound glycine in the formation of globin and haem. Biochem J 84:531-6, Sep 62

chemistry

CASTANEDA-AGULLO M, DEL CASTILLO LM: On dielectric constant and enzymatic kinetic. IV. Dipolar ions. Ester hydrolysis by trypsin and alpha chymotrypsin in glycine solutions. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:21-30, Mar 62
DIXON HB, WEITKAMP LR: Conversion of the N-terminal serine residue of corticotrophin into glycine. Biochem J 84:462-8, Sep 62
KRETOVICH VL, SMIRNOVA TI, KARIAKIN AV: [Studies on glycine absorption spectra in connection with its association-dissociation] Biokhimiia 26:800-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
KRETOVICH VL, SMIRNOVA TI, KARYAKIN AV: A study of the absorption spectra of glycinin with reference to its association-dissociation. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:691-6, Mar-Apr 62
PETRI ON, BAKHADUR K, PATAK ND: [Studies on photochemical changes in a solution of lecithin and glutamic acid or lecithin and glycine in the presence of saccharose with the use of artificial light and sunlight as the source of radiation] Biokhimiia 27:708-14, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
ZBARSKII IB, SAMARINA OP: [Fractionation and incorporation of glycine-1-C-14 into nucleoproteins] Biokhimiia 27:557-64, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BEARDSLEY RE: Glycine resistance in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. J Bact 83:6-13, Jan 62
BIANCO L, GIUSTINA G, LAZZARINI E: Incorporation in vitro of carbon-14 from NaH-14CO3 and 2-14C-glycine into DNA of red cells of the duck. Nature (Lond) 194:289-90, 21 Apr 62
CHADWICK A: The fate of radioactively labelled glycine introduced into Amoeba proteus and Stentor coeruleus. Exp Cell Res 25:131-48, Oct 61
COSTA G, KOCHAKIAN CD, HILL J: Effect of testosterone propionate on the incorporation of glycine-2-C14 in guinea pig tissues. Endocrinology 70:175-81, Feb 62
CIFERRI O, ALBERTINI A, ROSSI P: Incorporation of sarcosine-1-C-14 into actinomycins. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:264-7, 4 May 62
DAGLEY S, TRUDGILL PW, CALLELY AG: Synthesis of cell constituents from glycine by a Pseudomonas. Biochem J 81:623-31, Dec 61
DAVYDOVA SYa: Effects of some nucleic acid components and of their precursors on incorporation of [1-C14] glycine and [1-C14] tyrosine into the proteins of normal and tumor tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:801-4, Dec 61
DOWDLE EB, EALES L, MATHIAS J, THOMAS E: The metabolism of glycine in experimental porphyria. S Afr Med J 35:996, 25 Nov 61
DEMAIN AL, NEWKIRK JF, BARNES EC, HENDLIN D: Studies on the 'incorporation factor' with Bacillus megaterium. Biochem J 83:424-9, Jun 62
DE MATTEIS F, REMINGTON C: The biochemical disturbance in acute intermittent and experimental porphyria. Lancet 1:1332-4, 23 Jun 62
ELWYN D, RICHMOND JE, McMENAMY RH, SHOEMAKER WC: Flux and turnover rates of glycine in the dog liver perfused in situ. Amer J Physiol 202:415-9, Mar 62
GALE EF, FOLKES JP: The assimilation of amino acids by bacteria. 27. The relationship between glycerol and 'incorporation factor'. Biochem J 83:430-8, Jun 62
GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. I. Hepatic protein synthesis from glycine-1-C-14 and from leucine-1-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:587-9, 30 Jun 62 (It)
HOWELL RR, SPEAS M, WYNGAARDEN JB: A quantitative study of recycling of isotope from glycine-1-C14, α-N15 into various subunits of the uric acid molecule in a normal subject. J Clin Invest 40:2076-82, Nov 61
KORNBERG HL, ELSDEN SR: The metabolism of 2-carbon compounds by microorganisms. Advance Enzymol 23:401-70, 1961
KLAIN G, JOHNSON BC: Metabolism of labeled aminoethanol, glycine, and arginine in the chick. J Biol Chem 237:123-6, Jan 62
KAWAKAMI T: [Transition of glycine and threonine into choline] J Keio Med Soc 38:665-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)
LINDSAY RH, PAIK WK, COHEN PP: Hydrolytic degradation of purine derivatives to glycine. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:585-7, 23 Apr 62
MASE K, TAKAHASHI Y, OGATA K: The incorporation of [14C]glycine into the protein of guinea pig brain cortex slices. J Neurochem 9:281-8, May-Jun 62
NESTER EW, SPIZIZEN J: Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of Escherichia coli. J Bact 82:867-74, Dec 61
NAGAI Y, YAGISAWA S, NODA H: Hydrolysis of peptides containing sarcosine and alanine by collagenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:382-3, May 62
OGATA M: Studies on the protein synthesis in poisoning. I. The inhibitory action of CCl-4 on the incorporation of C-14-2-glycine into the protein of mouse liver. Acta Med Okayama 15:367-74, Dec 61
PETROVICH IuA, TRIFONOVA VP: [Inclusion of glycine-C14 and methionine-S35 into bone proteins in fractures] Vop Med Khim 7:460-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
PODOROZHNAIA RP, KONOVETS VM: [Inclusion of glycine-C-14 into tooth and bone proteins in postnatal ontogenesis in cats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:70-80, 1962 (Uk)
REES KR, ROSS HF, ROWLAND GF: Incorporation of 14C-glycine by subnuclear preparations from rat liver nuclei. Nature (Lond) 192:171-2, 14 Oct 61
RICHERT DA, AMBERG R, WILSON M: Metabolism of glycine by avian liver. J Biol Chem 237:99-103, Jan 62
ROBERTSON GL, HAGERMAN DD, RICHARDSON GS, VILLEE CA: Estradiol stimulation of glycine incorporation by human endometrium in tissue culture. Science 134:1986-7, 15 Dec 61
ROTHBERG S, CROUNSE RG, LEE JL: Glycine-C-14 incorporation into the proteins of normal stratum corneum and the abnormal stratum corneum of psoriasis. J Invest Derm 37:497-505, Dec 61
ROBERTS DW, PERKINS HJ: Biosynthesis of chlorophyll from acetate-1-C14 and glycine-1-C14 by wheat leaves. Canad J Biochem 40:973-4, Jul 62
SAUER F: Acetoacetate and β-hydroxy-β-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A metabolism in normal and ketotic guinea pigs. Canad J Biochem 39:1635-45, Oct 61
SAUNDERS DR, DAWSON AM: Studies on the metabolism of glycerol by the small intestine in vitro and in vivo. Biochem J 82:477-83, Mar 62
SWIGART RH, WAGNER CE, HERBENER GH, ATKINSON WB: The insulin independence of uterine glycogen in the rat. Endocrinology 70:600-2, Apr 62
TANAKA S, SUZUKA I, SHIMURA K: Interaction of ATP with glycine activating enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:447-9, Jun 62
VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Oxygen tension and the control of bone cell metabolism. Nature (Lond) 193:379-80, 27 Jan 62
VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolism of glycine-1-C14 by bone in vitro; effects of hormones and other factors. Endocrinology 70:890-901, Jun 62

GLYCINE

VOOGD VAN DER STRAATEN WA de: The influence of parathyroid extract on the glycine binding capacity of the cultivated radius of the 15 day-old mouse embryo. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:231-9, 1962

WANG DY, GREENBAUM AL: The incorporation of [2-14C] glycine and [6-14C]orotic acid into the acid-soluble ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids of the rat mammary gland. Biochem J 83:626-32, Jun 62

YOUNG RW: Autoradiographic studies on postnatal growth of the skull in young rats injected with tritiated glycine. Anat Rec 143:1-13, May 62

pharmacology

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamic acid, asparagine, glycocoll and alanine on the contractile function of the skeletal muscle and on its sensitization to potassium ions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:57-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

FITCH CD, HSU C, DINNING JS: Partial reversal of creatine inhibition of transamidinase by dietary glycine. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:194-5, 2 Sep 61

GUTMAN AB, YU FT, ADLER M, JAVITT NB: Intramolecular distribution of uric acid-N15 after administration of glycine-N15 and ammonium-N15 chloride to gouty and non-gouty subjects. J Clin Invest 41:623-36, Mar 62

HASCHEN RJ: [Research on the modification of amino-peptidase in the blood of healthy subjects and tumor patients by D-leucine and D-leucyl-glycyl-glycine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:164-72, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEYH-BOUILLE M: [Research on the mechanism of the bacteriolytic activity of glycine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2457-61, 1961 (Fr)

MARSILII G, BUCCIOLINI MG: [First metabolic research on isolated rat liver cells. Oxidation of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:901-3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PICCININI F: [Pharmacological considerations on a new ferrous complex: ferro-glycine sulfate] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:92-6, Apr 61 (It)

SAID A, EL-HAWARY MF: Role of the Strecker degradation of α-amino acid in alloxan diabetes. J Egypt Med Ass 45:9-22, 1962

radiation effects

HENRIKSEN T: Radiation-induced radicals in water, deuterium oxide and aqueous solutions of glycine at low temperatures. Nature (Lond) 193:371-2, 27 Jan 62

HENRIKSEN T: Radiation-induced free radicals in frozen aqueous solutions of glycine. Radiat Res 17:158-72, Aug 62

related compounds

ABRAHAM RJ: The proton resonance spectrum and structure of α-(methylenecyclopropyl)glycine. Biochem J 82:389-90, Mar 62

BRANCACCIO G, LARIZZA A, COSCIA L: [On some N-aryiglycine piperidides. Chemico-physical properties and pharmacological activity] Farmaco [Sci] 16:714-8, Oct 61 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazoderivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VI. Experimental anticancerigenic activity of diazoacetylglycine hydrazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1051-4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BOEHME WR, GRAEME ML, SCHARPF WG, SIEGMUND E, SCHIPPER E, TOBKES M: Structure-activity relationships in a series of antiarrhythmic and local anaesthetic bicyclic glycinamides. J Med Pharm Chem 4:183-205, 1 Jul 61

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Preliminary research on the experimental antineoplastic activity of the combination of N-diazoacetylamino acids and 6-mercaptopurine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:244-53, Jul 61 (It)

BUCHANAN DL, HALEY EE, MARKIW RT, PETERSON AA: Studies on the in vivo metabolism of α- and β-aspartyl-glycine-1-C14. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:620-3, Jul 62

BEUTLER E, LARSH SE: Relative effectiveness of ferro-glycine sulfate and ferrous sulfate. New Eng J Med 267:538-40, 13 Sep 62

CHAI CK, ROBERTS E, SIDMAN RL: Influence of amino-oxyacetic acid, a γ-aminobutyrate transaminase inhibitor, on hereditary spastic defect in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:491-5, Mar 62

FUJIMURA H, OHATA K: [Pharmacologic action of GB-105 (N-phenyl-N-acetylglycine dimethylamide) and GB-302 (N-[p-ethoxy-phenyl]-N-acetylglycine dimethylamide) with special reference to comparative studies with acetanilid and phenacetin] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:435-47, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

FUJIWARA Y, TAKAHASHI K, TANAKA M, HAYASHI K: [Clinical experience with intravenous Amipylon] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:859-62, Apr 62 (Jap)

GAWRON O, GLAID AJ 3d, BOYLE RE, ODSTRCHEL G: Kinetics of the chymotrypsin-catalyzed condensation of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosine with glycylanilide. Arch Biochem 95:203-10, Nov 61

GRAY DO, FOWDEN L: α-(Methylenecyclopropyl)glycine from Litchi seeds. Biochem J 82:385-9, Mar 62

GRASSET J, SARFATI R, BOULU R: [Application of electro-hysterography to the pharmacodynamic study of an energetic product] Sem Hop Paris 38:2138-43, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

GRIGOLATO V, MAGGI GC: [Clinical contribution to the study of substance APH 8] Minerva Med 53:2259-65, 28 Jul 62 (It)

HARRIS JJ, TELLER MN, YAP-GUEVARA E, WOOLLEY GW: Effects of hadacidin on human tumors grown in eggs and rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:1-4, May 62

LUFT G, PONSOLD W: [The effect of di-n-butylamino-acetic acid diethylamide on the uterus of rats and rabbits] Acta Biol Med German 8:217-8, 1962 (Ger)

PATRICK SJ: Effects of hypoglycin A on the metabolism of glucose by isolated tissues. Canad J Biochem 40:1195-201, Sep 62

SARACHEK A, FOWLER GL: The potentiation by histidine of the induction of respiration deficient yeast by allyl glycine. Exp Cell Res 25:201-3, Oct 61

SKARZYNSKI B, SARNECKA-KELLER M, FRENDO J: The bound form of homogentisic acid in alkaptonuric urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:243-7, Mar 62

SHIGEURA HT, GORDON CN: The mechanism of action of hadacidin. J Biol Chem 237:1937-40, Jun 62

SHIGEURA HT, GORDON CN: Hadacidin, a new inhibitor of purine biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1932-6, Jun 62

SHIMOYAMA M: Studies on arginine and other guanidoderivatives. XVI. The influences of the addition of several kinds of acceptors on enzymatic transamidination from glycocyamine by hog kidney preparation. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:105-10, Dec 61

SANSONE M, GIANNONI G: [Action on biliary secretion of α-phenylbutyryl- and α-biphenylylbutyrylaminoacetic acids and of the respective α-phenyl- and α-biphenylylethylacetylamino-β-arylacrylic acid derivatives] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:395-7, Oct 61 (It)

therapy

JOHNE HO: [10 years of clinical experiences with Zentramin] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:354-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

TEMIME P, CASTELAIN PY: [Clinical trials in dermatology with an anti-inflammatory drug combination (RC 1502)] Marseille Med 99:263-9, 1962 (Fr)

toxicology

KAWAKAMI T, TOKUDA R: [Relation between fatty liver due to cystine and methionine and glycine] J Keio Med Soc 39:75-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

urine

HENNEMAN PH, DEMPSEY EF, CARROLL EL, HENNEMAN DH: Acquired vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia: a new variety characterized by hypercalcemia, low serum bicarbonate and hyperglycinuria. Metabolism 11:103-16, Jan 62

Idiopathic hyperglycinemia and hyperglycinuria. Nutr Rev 20:5-7, Jan 62

KAESER H, COTTIER P, ANTENER I: [Gluco-glycinuria, a new familial syndrome] Helv Paediat Acta 16:586-608, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAESER H: [Glyco-glycinuric diabetes, a new familial syndrome] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:385-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KASER H, COTTIER P, ANTENER I: Glucoglycinuria, a new familial syndrome. J Pediat 61:386-94, Sep 62

WOOLF LI: Glycinuria. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:382-4, Jan 62

GLYCOGEN

blood

DAHLQVIST A, GAHRTON G, NORDEN A: The content of total and acid-soluble glycogen in the white blood cells and its relation to the staining with the periodic acid-Schiff reagents. Acta Med Scand 172:31-40, Jul 62

JEAN G, GAUTIER A: [Experiments in ultrastructure cytochemistry. On the demonstration of glycogen in normal and pathological human thrombocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2274-6, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

JONES RV, GOFFI GP, HUTT MS: Lymphocyte glycogen content in various diseases. J Clin Path 15:36-9, Jan 62

MERKER H: [Cytochemical observations in erythropathy with special reference to glycogen and free iron] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1209-11, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SIDBURY JB Jr, GITZELMANN R, FISHER J: The glycogenoses. Further observations on glycogen in erythrocytes of patients with glycogenosis. Helv Paediat Acta 16:506-16, Dec 61

chemistry

AGID R, DUGUY R, SAINT GIRONS H: [Variations in the blood sugar, in the liver glycogen and in the histological appearance of the pancreas, in Vipera aspis, during the annual cycle] J Physiol (Par) 53:807-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BUEDING E, ORRELL SA Jr: Sedimentation coefficient distributions of cold water-extracted glycogens of Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 236:2854-7, Nov 61

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [The effect of iodine administration on the glycogen content of myocardium and heart action] Thoraxchirurgie 9:372-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

BALZER H, PALM D: [On the mechanism of action of reserpine on the glycogen content of the organs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:65-84, 1962 (Ger)

BEYER WF: Nephelometric determination of glycogen in the rat liver glycogen deposition assay of adrenal steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:750-3, Mar 62

BOGUTH W, WEISER H: [An improvement on the method of histochemical demonstration of glycogen] Histochemie 2:442-3, 1962 (Ger)

CAHN LR, EISENBUD L, BLAKE MN: Histochemical analyses of white lesions of the mouth. II. Analyses of glycogen content. Oral Surg 15:458-62, Apr 62

CECIL HC, BITMAN J, CONNOLLY MR, WRENN TR: Glycogen in the decidual tissue of the rat uterus. J Endocr 25:69-76, Sep 62

DEVOR AW, CANOWITZ DH: Formaldehyde extraction of glycogen from liver. Anal Biochem 3:166-9, Feb 62

DZURIK R, BRIXOVA E, KOLESAR P: [Changes in the glycogen content of the kidney after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:929-32, 1961 (Cz)

DROCHMANS P: [Morphology of glycogen. Electron microscopic study of the negative stains of particulate glycogen] J Ultrastruct Res 6:141-63, Apr 62 (Fr)

DAVID-FERREIRA JF, DAVID-FERREIRA K: [The ultrastructure of the blood platelets. Demonstration of glycogen] Z Zellforsch 56:789-802, 1962 (Fr)

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: A quantitative cytochemical technique for measurement of glycogen. Nature (London) 195:504-5, 4 Aug 62

ESTLER CJ: [Glycogen content of the brain and body temperature of white mice under the influence of some central depressing and stimulating drugs] Med Exp 4:209-13, 1961 (Ger)

ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of glycogen in cultured skeletal muscle. J. Histochem Cytochem 9:38-43, Jan 61

FALIN LI: Glycogen in the epithelium of mucous membranes and skin and its significance. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:244-76, 1961

FIGUEROA E, PFEIFER A: Influence of glycogen content on the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose-C-14 incorporation into glycogen in rat liver slices. Arch Biochem 97:565-6, Jun 62

GENCHEV T: [Histochemical data on changes in the level of glycogen in the central nervous system of guinea pigs after electroshock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1675-83, 1961 (Rus)

GENTSCHEV T: [Histochemical studies on glycogen in the central nervous system. Glycogen-bearing synapses near Purkinje's cells] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:330-6, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

GREENBERG LJ, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. 68. Determination of glycogen in microgram samples of tissue, quantitative histologic distribution in the rat adrenal, and influence of ACTH. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:452-5, 25 May 62

GIUSEPPE G: [On some cytotopochemical aspects of the leukocytes in bronchial secretions in normal and pathological conditions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:8-20, Feb 62 (It)

GOTO T, KAGA T, OONO T: Cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase and glycogen in eccrine sweat glands in the palm and the sole of the human embryo. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:246-57, Jul 61

HAMMERSTEIN J, ZIELSKE F: [The correlation between the glycogen content in the endometrium and pregnanediol excretion in the urine of the sexually mature woman] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:47-58, Feb 62 (Ger)

IAES SB: [Comparative data on cytochemical studies of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in leukoses and aplastic states] Probl Gemat 7:43-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KUGLER JH, WILKINSON WJ: The basis for the histochemical detection of glycogen. J Histochem Cytochem 9:498-503, Sep 61

KUWABARA T, COGAN D: Retinal glycogen. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:106-10, 1961

KOBERIDZE LIa: [Content of glycogen in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Arkh Pat 24(5):52-6, 1962 (Rus)

KRISMAN CR: A method for the colorimetric estimation of glycogen with iodine. Anal Biochem 4:17-23, Jul 62

KASAB'IAN SS: [Glycogen content of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 24(7):30-3, 1962 (Rus)

MUFTIC M: [On the question of the specificity of the saliva test in the histochemical determination of glycogen] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:66-73, 1961 (Ger)

MASAI H: Glycogen distribution in the subfornical organ of submammals. Yokohama Med Bull 12:261-3, Dec 61

MASAI H: Comparative neurobiological studies on the glycogen distribution in the central nervous system of submammals. Yokohama Med Bull 12:239-60, Dec 61

MUZYKANT LI, BARSKAIA LA: [Functional-morphological study of the dynamics of restorative processes in the myocardium after acute fatigue in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:30-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the behavior of glycogen in the uterus in pregnancy] Riv Biol 54:531-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

NACCARATO R: [Applications of cytochemistry to electron microscopy with special reference to the demonstration of hepatic glycogen] Rass Med Sarda 64:179-89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

OIFA AI: [The distribution of glycogen in the central nervous system in conditions for the use of aminazin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1864-70, 1961 (Rus)

OGURO A: [Histochemical study of glycogen and nucleic acids in sebaceous gland] Jap J Derm 72:215-34, Mar 62 (Jap)

RONDANELLI R, MASCHERPA A: [The application of the differential centrifugation method and the fractional expression method to the study of the tissue localization of inulin and glycogen] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 4:537-41, 1962 (Fr)

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical studies on glycogen in bone tumors and related diseases. Oncologia (Basel) 15:270–87, 1962

TROTT JR: An evaluation of methods commonly used for the fixation and staining of glycogen. J Histochem Cytochem 9:703–10, Nov 61

TEMPLETON M: Microdetermination of glycogen with anthrone reagent. J Histochem Cytochem 9:670–2, Nov 61

TROTT JR: The presence of glycogen in the rat liver following in vitro processing in decalcifying agents. J Histochem Cytochem 9:699–702, Nov 61

THEMANN H: [On the electron microscope demonstration of glycogen and the relations of the cell organelles in glycogen synthesis and glycogenolysis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:291–7, 1961 (Ger)

VRUBEL J: [The influence of the glycogen level in tissue inflammations] Rozhl Chir 40:782–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

VAES G: The effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on uterine glycogen in the rabbit. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:513–7, Apr 62

VAISLER L, NANU L, COSTINER E, SITARU S: [Changes in hepatic glycogen in animals with experimental liver cirrhosis treated with different protein extracts] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:387–9, 1962 (Rum)

WILKINSON WJ, KUGLER JH: Variation in lyoglycogen in starved and normal guinea pigs. Nature (Lond) 192:466, 4 Nov 61

WHISTLER RL, BEMILLER JN: Extraction of glycogen with dimethyl sulfoxide. Arch Biochem 98:120–3, Jul 62

WULFF HR: Histochemical studies of leukocytes from an inflammatory exudate. Glycogen and phosphorylase. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:86–94, 1962

metabolism

ADACHI K: Metabolism of glycogen in the skin and the effect of x-rays. J Invest Derm 37:381–95, Nov 61

ADACHI K, CHOW DC, ROTHMAN S: Metabolism of glycogen in skin and the effect of radiation. Science 135:216–7, 19 Jan 62

ALGRANATI ID, CABIB E: Uridine diphosphate D-glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase from yeast. J Biol Chem 237:1007–13, Apr 62

BOGDANOVICH IS: [The effect of food stimulation on absorption of glycogen in the small intestine] Vop Pitan 20:21–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BANERJEE AB, GANGULI NC: Metabolic studies on scorbutic guinea pigs. II. Hepatic glycogen synthesis in vitro and in vivo. J Biol Chem 237:14–8, Jan 62

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [Experimental investigations of the glycogen metabolism and electrical action of the heart in endocrine inhibition] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:609–13, Oct-Dec 61

BARTELLI PV: [On the peripheral antagonism between estrogens and thyroxin. I. Inhibiting action of estradiol on thyroxinic glycogenolysis] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:504–8, Oct 61 (It)

BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of the glycogen of the hepatocytes in various pathological conditions of the liver] Minerva Med 53:209–15, 27 Jan 62 (It)

BUCCELLATO G, SAVONA A: [Glycohistia in some dermatoses with pyogenic etiopathogenesis] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:269–71, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A, GAJA G: [Synthesis and degradation of glycogen in hepatic cells in vacuolar degeneration caused by hypoxia] Sperimentale 112:47–60, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BRECKENRIDGE BM, NORMAN JH: Glycogen phosphorylase in brain. J Neurochem 9:383–92, Jul-Aug 62

BLOOM B, FOSTER DW: Source of phosphoenolpyruvate for hexose synthesis in liver and muscle as studied with aspartate-3-C14. J Biol Chem 237:2744–6, Sep 62

CAPONNETTO S, MARTINI U, TIRELLI G, SCHENONE P: [Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of myocardial glycogen of rats with cardiopathy from steroids and electrolytes] Policlinico [Med] 68:263–9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COHEN RB, CRAWFORD JD: Glycogen in adrenal cortex of sodium depleted rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:211–3, Jan 62

CATE AR ten: The distribution of glycogen in the human developing tooth. Arch Oral Biol 7:1–6, Jan-Feb 62

COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Glycogen levels and phosphorylase activity of the rat liver in the perinatal period] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:442–5, 1962 (Fr)

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ: Counteraction by cysteine of glycogenolysis and inhibition of microsomal protein synthesis produced by dimethylnitrosamine. Nature (Lond) 192:42–3, 7 Oct 61

EATON NR: Endogenous respiration of yeast. II. The relationship of molecular structure to glycogen metabolism. Arch Biochem 95:464–9, Dec 61

EICHNER D, THEMANN H: [On the problem of retinal glycogen in the guinea pig] Z Zellforsch 56:231–46, 1962 (Ger)

FIGUEROA E, PFEIFER A, NIEMEYER H: Incorporation of 14C-glucose into glycogen by whole homogenate of liver. Nature (Lond) 193:382–3, 27 Jan 62

FENTON PF, DUGUID JR: Growth hormone and cardiac glycogen: influence of environmental and genetic factors. Canad J Biochem 40:337–41, Mar 62

FABIANI G, ORFILA J, ATTALI P: [Variations in the blood sugar and in the hepatic glycogen level in malaria caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1631–2, 1961 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ IBANEZ A: [Study of liver glycogen and A cells of the islands of Langerhans in experimental epileptic attacks] Rev Iber Endocr 9:317–59, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

GENES SG, MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: The glycogen content in the liver and muscles of rats in relation to the time elapsed after administration of chloropropamide and to the duration of fasting. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:808–11, Dec 61

GAY A, PERIS G, QUEIROLO C, GATTO E: [Hormonal influences on the glucide metabolism of striated muscle. IV. Effects of hypophysectomy] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1077–80, Dec 61 (It)

GUSEVA LA: [Changes in the glycogen content of the liver and muscles in animals adapted and not adapted to cold] Vop Med Khim 8:199–204, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GARCIA ROMEU F: The existence of a glycogenic body in the spinal cord of a cyprinodontiform teleost, Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns 1842). Z Zelliforsch 57:355–9, 1962

GAL'TSOVA RD, VAKINA IP: [Effect of roentgen rays on the content of glycogen and reducing substances in yeast organisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:577–81, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GRILLO TA, OZONE K: Uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen synthetase activity in the chick embryo. Nature (London) 195:902–3, 1 Sep 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. I. Studies of adipose tissue and liver glycogen in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:245–9, Feb 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. II. Obesity and the persistence of adaptive changes in adipose tissue and liver occurring in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:250–3, Feb 62

HOELSCHER B, GUENTHER T: [The behavior of phosphocreatinine, adenosine nucleotides, orthophosphate, glycogen and lactic acid in the myocardium in different forms of heart arrest] Thoraxchirurgie 9:421–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Localization of dehydrogenases and glycogen metabolizing enzymes in muscle tissue of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Enzymol Biol Clin 1:15–33, 1961

HOFERT J, GORSKI J, MUELLER GC, BOUTWELL RK: The depletion of liver glycogen in puromycin-treated animals. Arch Biochem 97:134–7, Apr 62

HOJA S: [Distribution of glycogen in regenerating skeletal muscle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:303–6, 1962 (Cz)

HORSTMANN HJ: [Oxygen consumption and glycogen content of the ova of Fasciola hepatica during the development of the miracidia] Z Parasitenk 21:437–45, 1962 (Ger)

HAZELWOOD RL, HAZELWOOD BS, McNARY WF: Possible hypophysial control over glycogenesis in the avian glycogen body. Endocrinology 71:334–6, Aug 62

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

ITO Y: [Glycogen fluctuation in experimentally induced-liver dysfunction in mice of various ages] Niigata Med J 75:1204–19, Oct 61 (Jap)

IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: Comparative histochemical data on glycogen changes in x-ray and strontium-90 radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:692–6, Nov 61

ISSELBACHER KJ: Current concepts of some important metabolic pathways in the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:202–15, 1961

JILEK L, KRULICH L, TROJAN S: [On the problem of metabolic adaptation of nervous tissue to hypoxia during the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 64:129–35, May 62 (Cz)

KUWABARA T, COGAN DG: Retinal glycogen. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:680–8, Nov 61

KOIKE K: Effects of anabolic steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. I. Experimental study with the use of glycine-1-14C. Endocr Jap 8:161–74, Sep 61

KUBO T: [The effect of ATP and AMP in experimental head injury with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1131–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUBO T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the carbohydrate metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents] Fukushima Med J 11:1113–29, Oct 61 (Jap)

KRISHNAN PS, MEHROTRA RM, SAXENA YR: Liver enzymes in para-aminosalicylate-induced injury and the effect of thyroxine administration. J Path Bact 83:21–30, Jan 62

KRULICH L, JILEK L, TROJAN S: The effect of oligaemia on the content of glycogen and lactic acid in the brain of the rat during ontogeny. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:58–63, 1962

KALINA J, KLABUSAY L, KYSELA B, DOLECEK R: Metabolic changes after burns. I. Changes in metabolism of glycogen in burned rats. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:4–7, 1962

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus. IV. Experimental tetanus in the white mouse: clinical picture, metabolism, hepatic glycogen and resistance to asphyxia] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:290–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

KLEIN R, MARKS JF, ROLDAN E, SHERMAN FE, FETTERMAN GH: The occurrence of peripheral edema and subcutaneous glycogen deposition following the initial treatment of diabetes mellitus in children. J Pediat 60:807–14, Jun 62

KERN-BONTKE E, KERN G: [Schiller's iodine test in comparison with glycogen distribution in histological survey sections of the cervix uteri (197 photographically proven cases)] Arch Gynaek 197:57–71, 1962 (Ger)

KHAIKINA BI: [Glycogen fractions in various segments of the central nervous system] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:104–7, 1962 (Uk)

KORNFELD R, BROWN DH: Preparation and properties of uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase. J Biol Chem 237:1772–7, Jun 62

KHAIKINA BI: [New data on conditions of the synthesis and conversion of separate glycogen fractions in the brain] Biokhimiia 27:412–20, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J, SZCZEBLOWSKI A: [Effect of adrenalectomy on the bio-electrical activity and glycogen content of rat muscles] Acta Physiol Pol 13:25–36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KUEHNAU J Jr: [Studies on the action of insulin on the rat diaphragm] Biochem Z 336:41–8, 1962 (Ger)

LELOIR LF: The biosynthesis of glycogen, starch, and other polysaccharides. Harvey Lect 56:23–43, 1960–1

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [The influence of alloxan diabetes on the formation and composition of reparative granulation tissue] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:576–82, 1962 (Ger)

LEVINA EN, LOIT AO: [Effect of cobalt oxides on the content of reducing substances in the blood and on glycogen in the liver in rats] Vop Med Khim 8:131–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Cholesterogenesis as a function of glycogenesis and its current importance in allergy and tuberculosis] Rev Path Gen 62:215–35, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOPEZ-QUIJADA C, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ- CANDELA JL: Tolbutamide influence in vitro on glucose uptake, glycogen and lactic acid by the epididymal fat of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Med Exp 6:65–71, 1962

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU, LEE RH: Glycogen content in the heart of immunosympathectomized animals. Arch Ital Biol 100:275–86, 1962

LEIBSON LG, ZHELUDKOVA ZP, PLISETSKAYA EM, STABROVSKII EM: Change of the glycogen level in the liver and muscles of chick embryos under the influence of insulin introduced into the blood stream. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):83–7, 1961

MERRICK AW: Encephalic glycogen differences in young and adult rats. J Physiol (Lond) 158:476–85, Oct 61

MATHE V, KASSAY G, HUNKAR K: [The action of chlorpromazine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat brain] Psychopharmacologia 2:334–41, 1961 (Ger)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on spontaneous and glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1168–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

McCORMICK DB, TOUSTER O: Conversion of D-[1-14C] arabitol, L-[1-14C]arabitol, and D-[1-14C]ribitol to liver glycogen in the rat and guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:598–600, 23 Dec 61

MUZYKANT LI: [Effect of physical load on the distribution of glycogen and proteins in the heart muscle in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:56–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MORICARD R, MORICARD F, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R, HUGON J: [Ultrastructural changes and deposition of glycogen in the cylindrical cells of human uterine mucosa induced by the action of estradiol and progesterone in the ovariectomized woman] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1831–6, 1961 (Fr)

MASAKI K: [Effect of the adrenocortical hormone on carbohydrate metabolism. 3. Effect of adrenocortical hormones on glycogen, lactate and blood sugar] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1196–214, 20 May 62 (Jap)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on hepatic glycogenolysis and on the glycogenolytic effect of glucagon] Rev Iber Endocr 9:121–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM: [Comparative studies on the effect of natural and synthetic estrogens on the glycogen content of organs] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:108–17, 1962 (Uk)

MONTEMAGNO U, LAURO V: [Tissue glycogen and glycogenosynthesis in the human placenta during development] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:77–85, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MORISHITA K: [Effect of phosphatides and their nitrogenous components on glycogen content of tissues] J Keio Med Soc 39:85–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MATHE V, KASSAY G, HUNKAR K: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain after electroshock administration and the effect of thiamine on them] Confin Neurol 21:519–26, 1961 (Ger)

MAUR JM, McCOMISKEY DM, HAYNES JW, BEATON JR: Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic rats and hamsters. Canad J Biochem 40:1427–38, Oct 62

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on the glycogen distribution in the central nervous system of tailed amphibians and sharks. Yokohama Med Bull 13:259–64, Aug 62

NIKONOVA VO: [Effect of galascorbin and ascorbic acid on the glycogen and ATP content in the animal muscle at work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:537–44, 1961 (Uk)

NEPORENT LM, GLICKSMAN AS: Liver glycogen zonation in the mouse following fructose and glucose injection. Amer J Anat 109:15–23, Jul 61

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, DOBIS J: [Changes in the concentration of glycogen fractions in the striated muscle and myocardium in chronic and chronic-intermittent administrations of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:415-9, 1961 (Cz)

NOUCHI F: [Glycogen of tumor cells. I. Experimental studies on the Yoshida sarcoma cells] Fukushima Med J 11:619-41, Aug 61 (Jap)

NOUCHI F: [Glycogen of tumor cells. II. Experimental studies on the rat and mouse ascites hepatomas] Fukushima Med J 11:643-60, Aug 61 (Jap)

NIGAM VN, MACDONALD HL, CANTERO A: Limiting factors for glycogen storage in tumors. I. Limiting enzymes. Cancer Res 22:131-8, Feb 62

NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the behavior of neonatal hepatic glycogen] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:327-9, Jun 62 (It)

NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the presence and significance of glycogen in the materno-fetal membranes at term in pregnancy] Riv Biol 55:147-52, Jan-Jun 62 (It)

NACCARATO R: [Modifications of hepatic glycogen in rats treated with a chemical cancerogenic agent (dimethylnitrosamine): cytochemical study by electron microscope] Rass Med Sarda 64:169-78, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PAVEL I, SDROBICI D, CHISIU N, TANASESCU N, MIHALACHE N: [Action of the hypoglycemic sulfonamide D 860 on sections of rat organs] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1245-8, Sep 61 (Rum)

PYTASZ M, ZARZYCKI J, SZCZUDLOWSKA G: [Renal glucose and glycogen in rabbits in urethrane anesthesia under the influence of insulin] Acta Physiol Pol 12:661-71, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

PERKOFF GT, PARKER VJ, HAHN RF: The effects of glucagon in three forms of glycogen storage disease. J Clin Invest 41:1099-105, May 62

PORA EA, TOMA V, MADAR I: [The utilization of glucose and the synthesis of glycogen by the diaphragm of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:401, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: The regulatory role of adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate. Sympos Quant Biol 26:347-54, 1961

RIABININA ZA: [Size of mono-nuclear liver cells and glycogen content in normal and regenerating liver cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:101-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

RINGLER I, DULIN WE: Potency relationships of various C-21 steroids as measured by two methods of liver glycogen deposition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:869-72, Aug-Sep 62

SIGEL B, BREA LJ, DUNN MR: Function studies of liver autotransplants. Surg Forum 12:341-3, 1961

SADHU DP, CHAUDHURI S: Tissue respiration and glycogenolysis in birds and young mammals. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:72-4, Dec 61

SCHRIEFERS H, PITTEL M, POHL F: [On the influence of fasting in the rat on cortisone and carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:140-50, May 62 (Ger)

SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: Glycogen metabolism of guinea-pig in experimental hagassosis. Biochem J 84:167-70, Jul 62

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus during pregnancy and puerperium. V. Histochemistry of glycogen and basic phosphatases] Ginek Pol 32:727-36, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

THURBER RE, NIMS LF: Liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in x-irradiated newborn rats. Endocrinology 70:595-9, Apr 62

TANAKA E: [Effect of stimulant of autonomic nerves on glycogen content in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 39:351-8, May 62 (Jap)

UI M: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VI. Serotonin-stimulated glycogen formation and its relation to insulin effect in isolated rat diaphragm. Endocr Jap 9:12-21, Mar 62

VERNE J, GUHA S, PETKOV P, WEGMANN R: [In vivo effect of glucagon on glycogen and on the hepatic phosphorylase of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:137-43, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

VRUBEL J: [Mediatory nervous regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 101:281-5, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

VALLE M, LANZI F: [Hexokinase activity and glycogen content of regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1130-4, 1961 (It)

WILLIAMSON JR, LACY PE: Electron microscopy of glycogen infiltration in islets of cat; effects of repeated injections of glucose. Arch Path (Chic) 72:637-47, Dec 61

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. II. Exp Med Surg 19:237-43, 1961

WOLFE LS, KLATZO I, MIQUEL J, TOBIAS C, HAYMAKER W: Effect of alpha-particle irradiation on brain glycogen in the rat. J Neurochem 9:213-8, Mar-Apr 62

WARCHOL JB: [Effect of ACTH and of small doses of insulin on some histochemical reactions of the liver and diaphragm in white rats] Endokr Pol 13:149-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

YANAGISAWA T, KOMIYA Y: Physiological studies on Oncomelania nosophora, the vector snail of Schistosoma japonicum. II. Effect of starvation upon glycogen content of the snail soft tissue. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:77-86, Apr 61

ZARDINI V: [Behavior of cardiac glycogen in animals with insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Endor Sci Cost 27:180-4, Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

LOBITZ WC Jr, BROPHY D, LARNER AE, DANIELS F Jr: Glycogen response in human epidermal basal cell. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:207-11, Aug 62

SOLOPAEV BP, SOLOV'EVA GA, LUZIKA B: [On the stimulation of restorative regeneration of the liver by the subcutaneous glycogen administration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:104-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

GLYCOGENOSIS

CREVELD S van: The clinical progress of glycogenosis. Triangle 5:137-44, Sep 61

CREVELD S van: [The clinical course of glycogen disease or dysglycogenesis] Triangulo 5:137-44, 1962 (Sp)

FREZAL J, REY J: [Glycogenoses] Med Infant (Par) 69:291-301, May 62 (Fr)

GRAVELEAU D: [Recent acquisitions on diseases from glycogen overload] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2545-51, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

LABHART A: [Congenital carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:234-46, 1962 (Ger)

LOWE CU, SOKAL JE, MOSOVICH LL, SARCIONE EJ, DORAY BH: Studies in liver glycogen disease. Effects of glucagon and other agents on metabolic pattern and clinical status. Amer J Med 33:4-19, Jul 62

PENA J: [Congenital errors of the metabolism of carbohydrates. Present status. Contribution to the knowledge of dysglycogenosis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:563-609, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PENA J: [Present status of the problem of dysglucogenosis. Possibilities of functional and enzymatic diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:261-7, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

SOKAL JE, LOWE CU, SARCIONE EJ: Liver glycogen disease (von Gierke's disease). Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:612-24, May 62

blood

HUG G: Glucagon tolerance test in glycogen storage disease. J Pediat 60:545-9, Apr 62

OEI TL: Hexose monophosphate, pyruvate and lactate in the peripheral blood in glycogen-storage disease type I. Clin Chim Acta 7:193-8, Mar 62

SOKAL JE, FLEISSNER S, SARCIONE EJ, LOWE CU, HSIA DY: Blood glucose-6-phosphate in heterozygous carriers and patients with liver glycogen disease (Von Gierke's disease). Nature (Lond) 192:265-7, 21 Oct 61

SIDBURY JB Jr, GITZELMANN R, FISHER J: The glycogenoses. Further observations on glycogen in erythrocytes of patients with glycogenosis. Helv Paediat Acta 16:506-16, Dec 61

WILLIAMS HE, FIELD JB: Low leukocyte phosphorylase in hepatic phosphorylase-deficient glycogen storage disease. J Clin Invest 40:1841-5, Oct 61

case reports

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, CRASTES DE PAULET A, BONNET H, DOSSA D, GUILLAUMOT R, MAURIN J, MOREL G: [Clinical, biological and enzymatic exploration of 3 cases of glycogenic polycoria] Arch Franc Pediat 18:903, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CREVELD SV: A new type of glycogen disease. J Maine Med Ass 53:94-7, Apr 62

DI SANT'AGNESE PA, ANDERSEN DH, METCALF KM: Glycogen storage disease of the muscles. Report of a case with unusual features. J Pediat 61:438-42, Sep 62

EHLERS KH, HAGSTROM JW, LUKAS DS, REDO SF, ENGLE MA: Glycogen-storage disease of the myocardium with obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Circulation 25:96 109, Jan 62

PENA J: [Contribution to the case reports of dysglucogenosis. A case of "limit dextrinosis" (lack of amylo-1,6-glucosidase). Functional and enzymatic diagnosis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:437-45, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

PANZETTI G, MELLI L: [Considerations on a case of von Gierke's disease] Lattante 33:239-46, Apr 62 (It)

STOECKLE H, GOLDMAN AS, WEBB JA: Generalized glycogenosis. Amer J Cardiol 8:675-81, Nov 61

STEINITZ K, REISNER SH: Glycogen storage disease with double enzymatic deficiency. A case report. Israel Med J 20:215-22, Jul-Aug 61

chemistry

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the liver glycogen test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:170-9, 1962

SHELDON H, SILVERBERG M, KERNER I: On the differing appearance of intramuclear and cytoplasmic glycogen in liver cells in glycogen storage disease. J Cell Biol 13:468-73, Jun 62

diagnosis

CREVELD S van: [Clinical evolution of glycogen disease] Triangle [French] 5:137-44, Oct 61 (Fr)

SOKAL JE, FLEISSNER S, SARCIONE EJ, MOSOVICH LL, LOWE CU: Glucose-6-phosphate leveps and liver glycogen disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:678-81, May 62

etiology

BULGARELLI R: [Hepatic nanism and Gierke's disease in the framework of chronic and subchronic hepatopathy in children] Rev Esp Pediat 17:463-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

genetics

BENEDETTI A, NARDINI A, PICONE C: [Hepatic glycogenosis in the adult. Clinical, metabolic and enzymological study of 2 siblings with Gierke's disease] Minerva Med 53:1239-53, 25 Apr 62 (It)

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J, STOERMER J: [Report on 2 siblings with glycogenosis of the heart and a 3d sibling with ventricular septal defect. Electrocardiographic differential diagnosis on endocardial fibroelastosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:708-16, Jul 62 (Ger)

ILLINGWORTH B: Glycogen storage disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:683-90, Nov-Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

HOWELL RR, ASHTON DM, WYNGAARDEN JB: Glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency glycogen storage disease. Studies on the interrelationships of carbohydrate, lipid, and purine abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:553-65, Apr 62

LONSDALE D, HARMON MC, MERCER RD: Hepatic glycogen-storage disease with acidosis in the neonate. Report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:47-53, Jan 62

OZU R, TOBE I: [A case of glycogenosis (von Gierke's disease)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1225-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

PENA J: [Contribution to the casuistics of dysglucogenosis. A case of "dextrinosis limit" (absence of amylo-1, 6-glucosidase)] Rev Clin Esp 83:292-5, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

metabolism

BULGARELLI R, VENTO R: [Problems concerning glucagon. Relation between the blood sugar response to glucagon and enzymopathy in glycogenic disease. Blood sugar response to glucagon in viral hepatitis] Minerva Pediat 14:283-95, 17 Mar 62 (It)

ILLINGWORTH B, BROWN DH: Action of amylo-1,6-glucosidase on low molecular weight substrates and the assay of this enzyme in glycogen storage disease. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1619-23, 15 Sep 62

TRAISMAN HS, BECKER GH, SLACK J: Lipid clearance in juvenile diabetes mellitus and in glycogen storage disease. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:18-24, Spring 62

pathology

CADDELL JL, WHITTEMORE R: Observations on generalized glycogenosis with emphasis on electrocardiographic changes. Pediatrics 29:743-63, May 62

GOYER RA, BOWDEN DH: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with glycogen tumors of the heart and tuberose sclerosis. Amer Heart J 64:539-42, Oct 62

SALOMON JC, HABIB R, BERNHARD W: [Study of hepatic glycogenosis by the electron microscope] Pathol Biol (Par) 9:1251-64, Jun 61 (Fr)

WEBER G, DINI S, CALABRESE L, BONDI R: [Hepatic regeneration after hepatectomy in the course of experimental glycogenosis induced by dinitrophenol] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:121-35, Apr 61 (It)

therapy

EBERLEIN WR, ILLINGWORTH BA, SIDBURY JB: Heterogeneous glycogen storage disease in siblings and favorable response to synthetic androgen administration. Amer J Med 33:20-6, Jul 62

veterinary

RIGDON RH: Spontaneously occurring muscle necrosis and amyloidosis in the white Pekin duck. Amer J Vet Res 23:1057-64, Sep 62

Glycolipids see LIPIDS

GLYCOLS

NOGAMI H, KATO Y: [Diffusion coefficient of oxygen in propylene glycol-water mixtures and glycerol-water mixtures] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:120-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

QUAGLIA S: [The glycols as injectable solvents] Minerva Farm 10:164-5, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

blood

STEIN WD: Spontaneous and enzyme-induced dimer formation and its role in membrane permeability. I. The permeability of non-electrolytes at high concentration. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:35-46, 7 May 62

THOELEN H, BIGLER F: [Pathogenetic relations between uremic and hepatic coma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1188-92, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

chemistry

COATES LV, PASHLEY MM, TATTERSALL K: The stability of antibacterials in polyethylene glycol mixtures. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:620-4, Oct 61

DUGGAN EL: Deformation of DNA. III. The effect of glycol and glycerol on the ultraviolet absorbances of DNA. Renaturation by dilution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:93-9, 1 Nov 61

JENSEN R, AUBERTIN J: [Aqueous dispersion of cholesterol in polyhydroxy-ethylene glycols] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1383-90, 1961 (Fr)

KREUTZKAMP N, GENSER EM: [On the decomposition of phosphorus chlorides with acetals. 1. Formation of alkoxy- and dialkylaminomethane phosphonic acid esters]

Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:188–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

KRASNOV IB: [Amperometric titration of millimicrogram quantities of SH-compounds in trishydroxymethylaminomethane buffer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:105–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

MATTACE RASO F: [Treatment with thioglycolate of proteins of human serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1026–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MORRISON AB, SABRY ZI, MIDDLETON EJ: Factors influencing the nutritional value of fish flour. I. Effects of extraction with chloroform or ethylene dichloride. J Nutr 77:97–104, May 62

OLSEN CR, FROEB HF, PALMER LA: Sputum cytology after inhalation of heated propylene glycol. A clinical correlation. JAMA 178:668–70, 11 Nov 61

RENTSCHLER H: [Critical remarks on the demonstration of the addition of sugar or alcohol to wine on the basis of the content of glycerin and 2,3-butylene glycol (Rebelein method)] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:521–6, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWENKER G: [Effect of ionized radiations on drugs with special consideration on sterilization. 1. General viewpoints on radiation sterilization as well as studies on readily volatile radiolysis products of 1,2-propanediol which was irradiated with 1 mv-electrons in air or nitrogen] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:661–79, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAGE HJ, SINGER SJ: The properties of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in ethylene glycol solution. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:305–17, Mar 62

TANFORD C, BUCKLEY CE 3d, DE PK, LIVELY EP: Effect of ethylene glycol on the conformation of γ-globulin and β-lactoglobulin. J Biol Chem 237:1168–71, Apr 62

VITA G, DAL CONTE F: [On DL-erythro-2-(o'-carboxy)benzamido-1-p-nitrophenol-1,3-propanediol] Farmaco [Sci] 17:127–9, Mar 62 (It)

ZAAR B, GRONWALL A: Determination of 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-1-3-propanediol (THAM). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:588–90, 1961

metabolism

BAHADUR K, RANGANAYAKI S: An investigation of the role of intra and extracellular enzymes in the production of acetoin and 2,3 butanediol by Bacillus polymyxa. Jap J Microbiol 5:11–5, Jan 61

HOLZER H, KATTERMANN R, BUSCH D: A thiamine pyrophosphate-glycolaldehyde compound ("active glycolaldehyde") as intermediate in the transketolase reaction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:167–72, 3 Apr 62

HULLIN RP, HASSALL H: The synthesis of cell constituents from butane-2,3-diol by Pseudomonas sp. Biochem J 83:298–303, May 62

HOLMDAHL MH, NAHAS GG: Volume of distribution of C14-labeled tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Amer J Physiol 202:1011–4, May 62

McKENNIS H Jr, TURNER RA, TURNBULL LB, BOWMAN ER, MUELDER WW, NEIDHARDT MP, HAKE CL, HENDERSON R, NADAEU HG, SPENCER S: The excretion and metabolism of triethylene glycol. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:411–31, Jul 62

NAHAS GG, REVEILLAUD RJ: [Elimination of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol by the kidney] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:721–3, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

OBERHAUSER E, ORREGO H, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: [Study of intestinal absorption using intraintestinal tracers (polyethylene glycol). I. Problems in relation to the method and its analysis in normal subjects] Rev Med Chile 90:247–55, Mar 62 (Sp)

OBERHAUSER E, ORREGO H, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: [Study of intestinal absorption using intraintestinal tracers (polyethylene glycol). II. Results in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 90:256–61, Mar 62 (Sp)

OBERHAUSER E, MATTE HO, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: Further studies on intestinal absorption in liver cirrhosis, using an intraintestinal reference substance (polyethylene glycol). Amer J Dig Dis 7:699–711, Aug 62

PIRT SJ, CALLOW DS: [Formation of exocellular products by means of microorganisms in continuous culture. II. Production of 2,3-butanediol from saccharose by means of Aerobacter aerogenes in a 2-stage process] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:344–65, 1961 (It)

pharmacology

ALLEN RC, MEIER H, HOAG WG: Ethylene glycol produced by ethylene oxide sterilization and its effect on blood-clotting factors in an inbred strain of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:387–8, 27 Jan 62

ANDERSEN N: Tris(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane (THAM) used as a buffer in bronchoscopy and "apnoeic oxygenation". Acta Anaesth Scand 6:57–69, 1962

ARFFMANN E: Studies on the newt test for carcinogenicity. 2. Tributyrin and propylene glycol as solvents. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:281–8, 1962

BALAGOT RC, TSUJI H, SADOVE MS: Use of an osmotic diuretic-THAM-in treatment of barbiturate poisoning. Alkalinizing action of drug and its ability to increase elimination of electrolytes in urine appears to facilitate clearance of barbiturates. JAMA 178:1000–4, 9 Dec 61

BOST J, RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Toxicity and pharmacology of propylene glycol] Therapie (Par) 17:83–94, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BROHULT A: Alkoxyglycerols in irradiation treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:1304, 31 Mar 62

BLUM B: Head shaking and nystagmus produced by 2,2-diethyl, 1,3-propanediol (prenderol) in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:128–36, 1 May 62

BUU-HOI NP: [On the repellent activity of various chemical substances against terrestrial leeches in Vietnam] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:277–9, 1962 (Fr)

DOS SJ, NAHAS GG, PAPPER EM: Experimental correction of hypercapnic intracranial hypertension. Anesthesiology 23:46–50, Jan–Feb 62

DOEBBLER GF, RINFRET AP: The influence of protective compounds and cooling and warming conditions on hemolysis of erythrocytes by freezing and thawing. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:449–58, 23 Apr 62

FELTS JH, BARRINGER M, MEREDITH JH: Combined chelation, hemodialysis and alkalinization. A possible treatment for iron poisoning. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:229–34, 1962

FAULHABER HD: [The behavior of glutathione in erythrocytes in Heinz body formation. Experiments with dinitroglycol in vitrol Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:672–5, 1962 (Ger)

GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Effect of vitamin B6 and magnesium on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:99–102, Jan 62

GLOVER JL: Metabolic acidosis in extracorporeal circulation. Its prevention and treatment with THAM. Ann Surg 155:360–9, Mar 62

HONTI G: [Elements of the anti-carcinogenic mechanism of Merapid] Z Ges Inn Med 17:550–2, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOMISSAROV IV: [Curariform action and correlation between isosterism and competition in a series of resorcinol and hydroquinone 1,1'-bis esters of N-substituted quaternary derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediol] Farmakol Toksikol 24:695–700, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KATIC U, KOBINGER W: [The action of parenterally administered polyethyleneglycol (Makrogol) on electrolyte excretion in the urine of rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:630–1, Jun 62 (Ger)

LA MANNA A, GHISLANDI V: [On some carbamates of phenylethyleneglycols] Farmaco [Sci] 17:19–23, Jan 62 (It)

MARSILII G, BUCCIOLINI MG: [First metabolic research on isolated rat liver cells. Oxidation of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:901–3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

McLACHLAN J, GORHAM PR: Growth of Microcystis aeruginosa Kutz. in a precipitate-free medium buffered with TRIS. Canad J Microbiol 7:869–82, Dec 61

MITTELMAN A, DOS SJ, BARKER HG, NAHAS GG: Adrenocortical response during corrected and uncorrected hypercapnic acidosis. Amer J Physiol 202:334–6, Feb 62

MOESLEIN P: [Sulfathiazole-Suppopharm] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:341–3, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MANGER WM, NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HABIF DV, PAPPER EM: Effect of pH control and increased O2 delivery on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:503–10, Sep 62

NASH T: The chemical constitution of compounds which protect erythrocytes against freezing damage. J Gen Physiol 46:167–75, Sep 62

NOE FE, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN FE: Effect of buffer amine infusion on certain blood constituents in hypercarbia and hypocarbia. Anesthesiology 23:651–8, Sep–Oct 62

PLOQUIN J, PLOQUIN C: [On the antifungal action of boric acid in the presence of various polyhydroxyl compounds] Ann Pharm Franc 20:201–10, Mar 62 (Fr)

REJNIAK L, KOMCZYNSKI L: Behaviour of protozoa under the influence of the synergetic action of polyethylene glycol and dyes. Nature (Lond) 192:1203–4, 23 Dec 61

ROSAS R, BARNAFI L, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin structural changes on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:901–4, May 62

SELMONOSKY CA, GOETZ RH, STATE D: Effect of tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM) on the renal blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:78–9, 1961

SENECA H, AVAKIAN S: Antibacterial and antifungal spectrum of 1,2-propanediol diacetate. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:807–10

TANAKA T, PATON BC, SWAN H: The effects of tromethamine (TRIS) on myocardial activity and metabolism. Surg Forum 12:211–2, 1961

TANRET P, THOMAS J, COTTENOT F: [Evolution of oxalic and lipid deposits in experimental renal lithiasis by ethylene glycol and oxalic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1025–7, 1961 (Fr)

TANRET P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, COTTENOT F: [Experimental oxalic lithiasis in rats. Anatomical evolution. Influence of sex hormones] Rein Foie 4:II/163–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

VAN VAERENBERGH P, VAN DER MIJNSBRUGGE K, LEUSEN I: The influence on respiration of the substitution of bicarbonate by tris buffer in the cerebral ventricles. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:334–7, 1 Jul 62

YENSON M, ARAT F: [The antigenic properties of the keratin particles (karateins) produced by treatment of hair with thioglycolic acid] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:517–25, 1961 (Tur)

therapy

BENICHOUX R, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G: [The correction of per- and postoperative acidosis by THAM] Agressologie 2:581–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

BENICHOUX R, THIBAUT G, MARCHAL C: [Surgical acidosis. Experimentation with a new buffer product: THAM] Presse Med 69:2071–3, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Treatment of dyspeptic disorders with auxinutril] Sem Ther 38:48–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHAIEB JA: [Treatment of asthmatic-like states with aerosols of idopropyl-noradrenalin and Turgentol] Hospital (Rio) 62:165–74, Jul 62 (Por)

DEL GUERCIO R: [Preliminary clinical experimentation with a new hypotensive drug, L-2-methyl-2-sec-butyl-1, 3-propandiol dicarbamate] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1437–7, 25 Sep 61 (It)

FELIX H: [Use of auxinutril in deficiencies of digestive origin. (Mutilation of the digestive tract and functional colopathies] Sem Med Prof 37:843–6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

GOMEZ MASCARAQUE A: [Clinical observations in 25 cases of constipation treated with methano-tetramethylol] Rev Clin Esp 82:92–101, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

HUGHES RE, CONANT JS: A surgical case of metabolic acidosis: successful management with the use of THAM. Amer Surg 27:751–4, Nov 61

HENSCHLER D, MEYER W: [Inhibition of toxic lung edemas and the edema of burns by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane] Klin Wschr 40:264–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HONTI G: [Anti-allergic effects of Merapid] Z Ges Inn Med 17:602–3, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN S, FOX RP, CLARK LC Jr: Amine buffers in the management of acidosis. Study of respiratory and mixed acidosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:4–9, Jan 62

KAPLAN SA: Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane (THAM)—a new buffer for therapeutic use. Amer J Dis Child 103:1–3, Jan 62

LEE WH Jr, DARBY TD, ALDINGER EE, THROWER WB: Use of THAM in the management of refractory cardiac arrest. Amer Surg 28:87–9, Feb 62

MICHAUD MJ: [Diagnostic and therapeutic use of amine buffers] Presse Med 70:575–7, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

MASSARO DJ, KATZ S, LUCHSINGER PC: The use of a carbon dioxide buffer (trishydroxymethylaminomethane) in the treatment of respiratory acidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:353–9, Sep 62

RANGNO R, GOURLEY B, ISRAELS S: The mechanism of action of organic buffers on salicylate excretion by the kidney. J Pediat 61:279–80, Aug 62

[Tranquilizing agents. III. and IV. Derivatives of diphenylmethane and propanediol] Dia Med 34:237–8, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

toxicology

AIZAWA S: Electron microscopic cyto-histopathology. (16). Electron microscopic studies on vacuolar degeneration. Changes observed in liver cells and kidney tubules by acute carbon tetrachloride and diethylene glycol poisoning. Ac ta Path Jap 12:155–76, Mar 62

BLOOD FR, ELLIOTT GA, WRIGHT MS: Chronic toxicity of ethylene glycol in the monkey. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:489–91, Jul 62

FRIEDMAN EA, GREENBERG JB, MERRILL JP, DAMMIN GJ: Consequences of ethylene glycol poisoning. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:891–902, Jun 62

GOLDBERG ME, HAUN C, SMYTH HF Jr: Toxicologic implication of altered behavior induced by an industrial vapor. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:148–64, Mar 62

KORSGREN M: [Acute ethylene glycol poisoning] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2977–87, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

PATSCHEIDER H, HETZEL H: [Histological findings in a case of acute ethylene glycol poisoning] Arch Toxikol 19:143–51, 1961 (Ger)

SCHLAAK M: [Blood sugar level and organ changes in glyoxal poisoning] Z Ges Exp Med 135:223–36, 1961 (Ger)

Glycolysis see CARBOHYDRATES - metabolism

GLYCOPROTEINS

CORTINOVIS A, TAVAZZANI C, SILENZI C: [Modifications of glycoprotein values after treatment with elastases in atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 10:251–6, Mar 62 (It)

FATEEVA EM, GINZBURG MB, LARSKII EG, KRONSHTADTSKAIA-KAREVA BK: [Indications of nonspecific immunity in children in chronic nutrition disorders of different etiology] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

FIABIANI P, ROUBERT J: [The serum glycoproteins in cardiology] Presse Med 70:1151, 12 May 62 (Fr)

GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I: Reactive sites of reovirus type 3 and their interaction with receptor substances. Virology 17:455–61, Jul 62

NETTELBLADT E, SUNDBLAD L: On the relation between the serum level of various glycoproteins and the activity of rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:57–62, 1962

WAKAMATSU H: Concentrations and electrophoretical migrations of serum glycoproteins in normal, obese, and arteriosclerotic subjects. Keio J Med 10:225–38, Dec 61

blood

ADAMCZYK B: [Glycoproteins and lipoproteins in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:782–3, 1961 (Pol)

ANISIMOV VE, AKHMEROV SF: [Determination of glycoproteins and sialic acid in the blood serum in patients with coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:62–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

ARPOSIO M, GATTA L, LABORANTI F: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum glycoproteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:157-64, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

ANASASHVILI AT: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum] Usp Sovr Biol 53:14-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BUDIANSKII MV: [Clinical significance of the examination of serum glycoproteins in some chronic intestinal diseases] Ter Arkh 33:101-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

BOTTIGER LE, CARLSON LA: Serum glucoproteins in men with myocardial infarction. J Atheroscler Res 1:184-8, May-Jun 61

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Isolation and characterization of an acidic glycoprotein from normal bovine plasma. Arch Biochem 96:491-9, Mar 62

BUDIANSKII MV: [Electrophoretic data on the problem of the content of protein fractions and lipo- and glycoproteins in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the stomach and intestine] Med Zh Uzbek 2:66-70, Feb 62 (Rus)

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Thyroxine-binding properties of bovine M-2 glycoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:124-6, 26 Mar 62

BAKULEV AN, STEPANIAN EP, MERKUR'EVA RV: [Chemical, electrophoretic and chromatographic examination of carbohydrates bound with blood serum proteins in patients with coronary insufficiency before and after surgical interventions] Kardiologiia 1:22-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BOTTIGER LE, STERKY G: Serum protein and glucoprotein concentrations in newborns and infants. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):39-44, 1962

CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C, TAVAZZANI C: [Behavior of neutral glycoproteins (total protein hexoses) of the serum and acid mucopolysaccharides of the urine in dyslipidemic and normolipidemic subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:288-94, Apr 61 (It)

DONOVAN G, STANCESCU I: Glycoprotein fractions in the serum of normal sucklings. Rumanian Med Rev 5:48-53, 1961

DE LA BALZE FA, ANDRADA A, RUSSO MJ, GOLDBERG V, DENDUKES R: [Electrophoretic study of the blood from patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Changes in proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins] Rev Argent Endocr 6:65-82, Jun 60 (Sp)

D'AMELIO G: [The electrophoretic behavior of serum glycoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Ann Ital Chir 38:989-96, Oct 61 (It)

EYLAR EH, JEANLOZ RW: Oligosaccharides from the α 1 acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biol Chem 237:622-8, Mar 62

EYLAR EH, JEANLOZ RW: Periodate oxidation of the α1 acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biol Chem 237:1021-5, Apr 62

EYLAR EH: The carbohydrate-protein linkage in the α1-glycoprotein of human plasma. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:195-9, 3 Jul 62

FURUYA H: [Clinical aspects of serum glycoprotein in obstetrics and gynecology] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:931-47, May 61 (Jap)

FALCHI F: [Protein and glycoprotein changes in the blood of rats treated with thyroxin] Riv Pat Clin 17:19-29, Jan 62 (It)

GOODMAN M, LUBY ED, FROHMAN CE, GOTTLIEB JS: Orosomucoid in schizophrenia. Nature (Lond) 192:370-1, 28 Oct 61

GOT R, BOURRILLON R, CORNILLOT P: [Preparation and properties of a glycopeptide obtained from an α1-glycoprotein of horse serum] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:126-8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOEHLER W, BUNDSCHUH G: [2 new obviously genetic haptoglobin phenotypes in one family] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:765-7, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HUAMAN QUISPE I: [Blood glucoproteins in apparently healthy subjects] Laboratorio 32:529-46, Dec 61 (Sp)

IZUMI K, MAKINO M, YAMASHINA I: Isolation and analysis of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex from an enzymatic digest of α1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:365-9, May 62

KANZOW U, BOEHM P, KUHN F: [On the carbohydrate content of paraproteins] Klin Wschr 39:1236-44, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOSTIUKOVSKAIA OM, ZHUKOV AV: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of determination of glycoproteins in the blood serum] Vop Med Khim 7:642-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LOWY PH, KEIGHLEY G: Use of phenol in the isolation of erythropoietic glycoprotein. Nature (Lond) 192:75, 7 Oct 61

LARSKII EG: [On the problem of the origin of sialoglycoproteins in the blood serum] Vop Med Khim 7:505-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LABORANTI F, MARINUCCI M: [Behavior of glycoprotein electrophoretic fractions and of hexosamine bound to proteins in the serum of patients with gastric carcinoma. Modifications induced by surgical treatment] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:93-101, May-Aug 61 (It)

LOLLIS B, BALDASSARRE G: [Proteins and glycoproteins in myelomas and myelomatous forms] Minerva Med 53:1069-70, 7 Apr 62 (It)

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the blood lipids, serum lipoproteins and serum glycoproteins in patients with Basedow's disease. Changes following the thyroidectomy operation] Riv Pat Clin 17:31-8, Feb 62 (It)

MUSIL J: Serum glycoproteins, their function and origin. Clin Chim Acta 6:508-15, Jul 61

MILLE R, PAPA F: [Contribution to the study of humoral changes in Hansen's disease: serum glycoproteins] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:736-46, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MENG HC, KALEY JS, SHAPIRO JL: Serum lipids and electrophoretic patterns of proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in patients receiving multiple infusions of fat emulsion. Metabolism 11:315-28, Mar 62

MIHAESCU C, MIHAESCU E, GROZEA P: [Serum glycoproteins in malignant blood diseases] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:823-31, 1961 (Rum)

MALKIEL S, HARGIS BJ: Antigenic and anaphylactoid studies with seromucoid and seroglycoid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:371-2, Feb 62

MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Blood glycoprotein variations in the elderly subject subjected to surgical trauma] Minerva Chir 17:134-8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, BETTOCCHI S, HECHT-LUCARI G: Comparative study of the behavior of serum proteins, glycoproteins, and phospholipids in the surgical gynecologic patient. Amr J Obstet Gynec 83:1319-24, 15 May 62

MAISEL JC: Nucleolar reaction with normal serum shown by nonimmune fluorescent staining. J Lab Clin Med 60:357-64, Sep 62

NEUHAUS OW, BALEGNO HF, CHANDLER AM: Biochemical significance of serum glycoproteins. I. Changes in rat serum following injury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:960-4, Aug-Sep 61

NELSON TL, GHOLZ B: Serum glycoproteins in mongolism. Amer J Ment Defic 66:551-4, Jan 62

NOLAN C, SMITH EL: Glycopeptides. II. Isolation and properties of glycopeptides from rabbit γ-globulin. J Biol Chem 237:446-52, Feb 62

NOLAN C, SMITH EL: Glycopeptides. III. Isolation and properties of glycopeptides from a bovine globulin of colostrum and from fraction II-3 of human globulin. J Biol Chem 237:453-8, Feb 62

NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the serum protein and glycoprotein patterns and of some enzyme activities in the blood of patients with brucellosis. Changes during vaccine therapy] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:127-34, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

NIX W, HARTMANN F: [Immunological studies on peroxidase-positive precipitate in the α2- and β1-globulin sphere] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:323-391, 1962 (Ger)

OYANGUREN H, SILVA R, ROSENKRANZ A, ISA J: Serum proteins and serum glycoproteins in the differential diagnosis of silicosis and silico-tuberculosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:131-3, Apr 62

PAOLINI FA, PANNELLA A: [On the behavior of the serum proteins in the white rat subjected to roentgen-irradiation in low doses. II. Glycoproteins] Minerva Fisioter 6:259-62, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PEZOLD FA: [The behavior of lipids, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the serum in diseases of the liver] Deutsch Med J 13:73-8, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [Study of the blood protein changes in albino rats partially hepatectomized and exposed to small doses of roentgen irradiation. II. Glycoproteins] Riv Pat Clin 16:861-70, Dec 61 (It)

PIACENTINI G, ROCCHI V: [Glycoproteins and advanced carcinomas] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:489-505, 31 Mar 62 (It)

RESTI M: [Proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the blood of patients with localized or metastasized pulmonary carcinoma] Riv Pat Clin 16:877-86, Dec 61 (It)

SCHULTZE HE: [Glycoproteins of human plasma] Bull Schweiz Akad Md Wiss 17:77-91, Oct 61 (Ger)

SPIRO RG: Studies on fetuin, a glycoprotein of fetal serum. II. Nature of the carbohydrate units. J Biol Chem 237:382-8, Feb 62

SPIRO RG: Studies on the monosaccharide sequence of the serum glycoprotein fetuin. J Biol Chem 237:646-52, Mar 62

SILVESTRI U: [Study of the electrophoretic-photodynamic phenomenon in serum glycoproteins. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1104-6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SATO S, AMIZUKA T, SATO K: Inhibition of kieselguhr agglutination of serum by seromucoid and pig serum glycoprotein content. Nature (Lond) 193:779-80, 24 Feb 62

SCALVINI L: [The behavior of serum glycoproteins in gastric neoplasms] Riv Gastroent 13:173-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SUNDBLAD L, WALLIN-NILSSON M: Electrophoretic determination of orosomucoid. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:72-81, 1962

SCHULTZE HE, HEIDE K, HAUPT H: [α1-Antitrypsin from human serum] Klin Wschr 40:427-9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SPIRO MJ, SPIRO RG: Composition of the peptide portion of fetuin. J Biol Chem 237:1507-10, May 62

SIREK OV, SIREK A: Serum glycoproteins in growing pups. Amer J Physiol 203:119-21, Jul 62

SUNDBLAD L, WALDTON K, WALLIN-NILSSON M: Studies on orosomucoid in normal infants and children. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:403-7, 1962

TARASOVA LS: [Effect of citral on the content of glycoproteins and lipoproteins in conditions of experimental development of atherosclerosis] Vop Med Khim 7:585-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

UI N, TARUTANI O: Sedimentation and diffusion of a carbohydrate-amino acid complex obtained from α1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:370-1, May 62

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [Research on relations between the serum glycoprotein picture and lymphocytopoiesis under the action of x-rays in irradiated experimental animals and in cancer patients treated with ionizing radiations] Minerva Med 52:3550-5, 17 Oct 61 (It)

WEST CD, HONG R: The glycoproteins of serum. J Pediat 60:430-64, Mar 62

WILLIAMS J: A comparison of conalbumin and transferrin in the domestic fowl. Biochem J 83:355-64, May 62

ZENKEVICH GD: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum during the process of bone tissue regeneration after fractures and transplantation] Vop Med Khim 7:592-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZASLAVSKAIA NA: [Changes in protein, lipo- and glycoprotein fractions of the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:21-30, 1961 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

LANG BA, BROUCKOVA V, BLATAK F: [Glycoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. VI. Glycoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid in mental diseases] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:96-105, 1961 (Ger)

SAKURADA S: [Clinical study of cerebrospinal fluid in neuropsychiatric patients: glycoprotein, especially in refer to protein-bound polysaccharide hexose (PBP)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:324-50, Mar 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ALEXANDER JO: Paper electrophoretic analysis of serum glycoproteins in dermatitis herpetiformis. J Invest Derm 38:255-9, May 62

BLANC B, ISLIKER H: [Isolation and characterization of the red siderophilic protein from maternal milk: lactotransferrin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:929-43, 1961 (Fr)

BERENSON GS, FISHKIN AF: Isolation of a glycoprotein from bovine aorta. Arch Biochem 97:18-20, Apr 62

BOURRILLON R, GOT R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. I. Preparation and characterization of a glycoprotein in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:63-73, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGMANN FH, LEVINE L, SPIRO RG: Fetuin: immunochemistry and quantitative estimation in serum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:41-51, 26 Mar 62

BUNDSCHUH G, MENNING I, HANDGE H, SCHUBERT G: [The presence of haptoglobin in extravasal fluid] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:767-70, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

CARDIA L, CORIGLIONE G: [On the glycoproteins of the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Minerva Oftal 3:141-2, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DISCHE Z, PALLAVICINI C, KAVASAKI H, SMIRNOW N, CIZEK LJ, CHIEN S: Influence of the nature of the secretory stimulus on the composition of the carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins of the submaxillary saliva. Arch Biochem 97:459-69, Jun 62

FISHKIN AF, BERENSON GS: Isolation of a glycoprotein from granulation tissue in rats. Arch Biochem 95:130-7, Oct 61

GOTTSCHALK A: The relation between structure and function in some glycoproteins. Perspect Biol Med 5:327-37, Spring 62

GOTTSCHALK A, MURPHY WH, GRAHAM ER: Carbohydrate-peptide linkages in glycoproteins and methods for their elucidation. Nature (Lond) 194:1051-3, 16 Jun 62

KAVERZNEVA ED, CH'I TF: Glycopeptides liberated from egg albumin by proteases. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:371-5, Nov-Dec 61

KAMIYAMA S, SCHMID K: Studies on the structure of α1-acid glycoprotein. II. Preparation and characterization of a glycopeptide fraction. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:80-7, 26 Mar 62

KETTERER B: A glycoprotein component of hen egg white. Life Sci 5:163-5, May 62

KOENIG H: Histological distribution of brain gangliosides: lysosomes as glycolipoprotein granules. Nature (London) 195:782-4, 25 Aug 62

LIEFLAENDER M, WACKER O: [On the reaction of hydroxylamine with peptides, glucopeptides and proteins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:195-204, 4 May 62 (Ger)

OBEL AL, LUNDBECK H, LOFGREN S: Histochemical studies on tissue cultures in sarcoidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:407-11, 1962

SCROBOGNA S: [1st investigations of the P,A,S,-positive material of the cytoplasm of the fibroblasts of the walls of tuberculous caverns] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:317-33, Mar 61 (It)

POORTMANS J: [Immuno-electrophoretic identification of an α2-glycoprotein] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:39-45, 1962 (Fr)

ROVESCALLI A: [Paper electrophoresis of lipo- and glycoproteins with concentrated serum] Clin Chim Acta 7:139, Jan 62 (Ger)

SURJAN M: [A study of the glycoprotein content of immune serums with the anthron reaction] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:1-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

SURJAN M: [Examination of protein-bound polysaccharides in paper electrophoretically separated serum fractions. II. Examination of tetanus immune serums]

Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:8-14. Sep 61 (Ger)

SCUDERI G, CARDIA L: [On the glycoproteins of the corneal endothelium. (Histochemical and electrophoretic research)] Rev Bras Oftal 21:5-12, Mar 62 (It)

TARAKANOV EI, MAIOROVA VF: [On the glucoprotein component of neurosecretion] Arkh Anat 42:61-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

VELICAN D, RUNCAN V, CONSTANTINOVICI A: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. V. Studies of chronic forms of epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:561-9, 1961 (Rum)

VELICAN C, MICU D, GROZEA P, GOCIU M: [Histochemistry of the glucido-protein complexes in malignant blood diseases. II. Research on reticulosis, reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:519-25, 1961 (Rum)

metabolism

DERACHE R: [Variations in the level of glycoproteins of the liver measured by their N-acetylneuraminic acid content during the course of tissue regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1867-9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

HIMMEL A, SCHMIDT M: [Role of glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the appearance of arteriosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:646-8, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

MUSIL J, BARTOS F: Contribution on metabolism of glycoprotein in burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:126-32, 1962

SUNDBLAD L, JONSSON E, NETTELBLADT E: Permeability of the synovial membrane to glycoproteins. Nature (Lond) 192:1192, 23 Dec 61

SABBADINI E, HELFER A, VASSALLO C: [Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of glycoproteins. I. Effect of adrenalectomy] Osped Maggiore 49:521-4, Dec 61 (It)

SABBADINI E, HELFER A: [Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of glycoproteins. II. Effect of the administration of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Osped Maggiore 49:525-8, Dec 61 (It)

SABBADINI E, STOPPANI L, GALLINOTTO G, HELFER A: [Study of glycoproteins in blood and urine in arteriosclerosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:39-51, Jan 62 (It)

ZINI F, MATTII R, LOMBARDI V: [Considerations on the isolation and qualification of the acid glycoprotein component (chondroitinsulfate type sulfurated mucopolysaccharides) of the aorta, cartilage and human urine] G Geront 9:1103-15, Dec 61 (It)

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V: [The glycoprotein component of the aorta as humoral factor acting on the blood coagulation] G Geront 9:1083-101, Dec 61 (It)

ZIEMLANSK [Secretion of glycoproteins with the intestinal juice under the influence of diets with various protein content] Acta Physiol Pol 13:351-8, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

pharmacology

BUSCARINI L, NICOLINI E: [Study of the serum protein and serum glycoprotein picture in animals immunized and contemporaneously treated with cortisone or with 6-aminonicotamide] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:229-40, Oct 61 (It)

GOUDEMAND M, BISERTE G, HAVEZ R: [Inhibitory role of orosomucoid (or α1-acid seromucoid) on blood coagulation] Hemostase 1:355-61, 1961 (Fr)

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V, MATTII R, DE SAINT-PIERRE G: [Inhibition, by glycoproteins from the aortic wall, of experimental thrombosis induced by human serum enriched with Wessler's thrombotic-accelerating factor] G Geront 9:1165-70, Dec 61 (It)

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, MATTII R: [On the anticoagulant effect of acid glycoproteins of the aorta. Is this a specific characteristic of the viscera or a biochemical property common to other connective tissues?] G Geront 9:1155-63, Dec 61 (It)

urine

BOURRILLON R, GOT R, CORNILLOT P: [Glycoproteins in normal human urine. III. Resolution by chromatography on DEAE cellulose of glycoproteins soluble in 50 per cent ethanol] Clin Chim Acta 6:730-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

BERGGARD I: Studies on proteins, glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in normal human urine. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:230-42, 1961

BOURRILLON R, CORNILLOT P, GOT R: [The glycoproteins of normal human urine. IV. Fractionation and characterization of urinary glycopeptides] Clin Chim Acta 7:506-14, Jul 62 (Fr)

HARDWICKE J, VAUX ST, CYR C: Human α1-glycoproteins. Separation from pathological urine and examination by immunological and electrophoretic methods. Clin Chim Acta 6:503-7, Jul 61

McGAUGHEY C: Excretion of uncrystallized urinary calculi composed of glycolipo-protein by normal and muscular dystrophic mice. Nature (Lond) 192:1267-9, 30 Dec 61

TUNIS M, WEINFELD H: Urinary glycoproteins in human leukemia. Cancer Res 22:764-8, Jul 62

Glycosidases see CARBOHYDRASES

GLYCOSIDES

see also ANTHOCYANINS

see also CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

see also INDICAN

see also PHLORHIZIN

see also SAPONINS

see also TANNINS

CRELLIN JK, FAIRBAIRN JW, FRIEDMANN CA, RYAN HA: New glycosides from senna. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:639-40, Oct 61

chemistry

ARCHIBALD AR, BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG: The ribitol teichoic acid from Lactobacillus arabinosus Wall8: isolation and structure of ribitol glucosides. Biochem J 81:124-34, Oct 61

BIRKOFER L, KAISER C: [New flavone glycosides from Petunia hybrida] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:359-68, Jun 62 (Ger)

CALAMIA N: [Glucides in woman's milk] Corr Farm 16:504-6, 1-15 Dec 61 (It)

COURTOIS JE, ARIYOSHI U: [The galactosides of saccharose in some seeds of Caryophyllaceae] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:31-7, 1962 (Fr)

DUBREUIL A, MONIEZ R, FRIGOT P, GORIS A: [Contribution to the study of the dyer's rocket Reseda luteola L. III. Isolation of a new heteroside of luteolol] Ann Pharm Franc 19:655-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUNLAP WJ, NAKAGAWA Y, WENDER SH: Preparation of highly purified flavonoid aglycones for biological studies. Anal Biochem 3:353-4, Apr 62

DELAVEAU PG: [Attempted localization of the biogenesis of sulfurated glycosides in the genus Tropaeolum by means of crossed grafts] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1231-2, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

FRIEDRICH H: [On the occurrence of isorhamnetin glycosides in the flowers of Calendula officinalis L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:59-66, Jan 62 (Ger)

FASSINA G, CONTESSA AR, TOTH CE: [Analysis of extracts of Atractylis gummifera L. V. Chromatographic separation and determination of atractyloside in the subterranean organs of the plant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:260-3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FRIEDRICH H: [Studies on the isorhamnetin glycosides from the leaves of Calendula officinalis L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:464-71, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOERHAMMER L, STICH L, WAGNER H: [On the flavone glycosides of linden flowers. I.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:685-92, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARADA T, SAIKI Y, TAKAHASHI T, AGATA M: [Application of statistics on the field of plant internal morphology. VI. On Japanese ferns containing phloroglucide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1614-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

HOCHSTRASSER K: [On the type of binding of carbohydrates to proteins in barley albumin. II. Detection of o-glycoside peptide binding. (IX. On seed proteins in the research series by E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and co-authors)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:61-4, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 6. The flavonol glycosides of wild and cultivated potatoes. Biochem J 84:100-6, Jul 62

HALL AN, HOLLINGSHEAD S, RYDON HN: The influence of structure on the hydrolysis of substituted phenyl α-D-glucosides by α-glucosidase. Biochem J 84:390-4, Aug 62

JERMYN MA: Interaction between the β-glucosidase of Stachybotrys atra and a C-glucoside. Enzymologia 24:49-51, 2 Jan 62

KOVALEV AF, TROPP MIa, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Anthracoglycosides and aglycones from the cortex of Rhamnus frangula L.] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:7-13, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOEPPEN BH, SMIT JB, ROUX DG: The flavone C-glycosides and flavonol O-glycosides of Aspalathus acuminatus (rooibos tea). Biochem J 83:507-11, Jun 62

MITSUHASHI H, SHIMIZU Y: Structural relationship between deacylcynanchogenin and sarcostin. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:433-4, May 62

OZEKI S: [Studies on the ingredients of Pinellia ternata Breitenbach. III. Steryl glucoside of Pinellia ternata Breitenbach] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:766-8, May 62 (Jap)

PARIS R, THEALLET JP: [Biochemical study of some tilleuls (Tilia argenta, T. cordata, T. platyphylla); isolation of the fraxoside from the bark of Tilia argenta] Ann Pharm Franc 19:580-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PATEL N, FRIEBEL H: [On chemically incompatible drug mixtures. 2. Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of some local anesthetic glycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:106-14, Feb 62 (Ger)

PORTMANN GA, HARRIS LE: Barbiturate glucosides. J Pharm Sci 51:780-2, Aug 62

RAHMAN AU, KHAN MS: [Isolation of "Dactylin" from the Indian Matthiola Incana, R. Br.] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:9-11, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHULTZ OE, HAACK HJ: [Isolation and assay for the clarification of the composition of 3 glycoside bitter principles from Leonurus cardiaca. 1.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:830-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHULTZ OE, HAACK HJ: [Isolation and attempts at clarification of the structure of 3 bitter glycosides of Leonurus cardiaca. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:975-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

STAMBOULI A, PARIS R: [The flavonoids of the platan (Platanus occidentalis L.). Isolation of tiliroside from the leaves and of hyperoside from the male inflorescence] Ann Pharm Franc 19:732-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SANDER H, ALKEMEYER M, HAENSEL R: [On Solanum dulcamara L. 4. Chemical differentiation of the inner half of the species and isolation of soladulcidine tetraoside] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:6-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

TABONE J: [Amidification of β-glycoside esters] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1221-7, 1961 (Fr)

TANENBAUM SW, BURKE GC, BEISER SM: Comparison of antibodies and enzymes specific for β-D-glucosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:439-47, 23 Dec 61

WAGNER G: [On the preparation of various glycosides of arylaldehyde-4-(hydroxyphenyl)-thiosemicarbazones. 25. On phenylglycosides] Pharmazie 16:595-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

WAGNER G: [On the synthesis and enzyme splitting of various o- and p-hydroxybenzenesulfonic acid-alkylamide-β-D-glucosides. 26. On phenolglycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:261-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

WAGNER G, PISCHEL H: [Glycosides of hydroxypyridines. I. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:373-83, May 62 (Ger)

WAGNER G, PFLEGEL P: [On the preparation of mercaptohydroxybenzene-O,S-bis-glycosides with similar and different sugar radicals] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:430-43, Jun 62 (Ger)

WAGNER G, LENK C: [On the preparation and properties of amino-mercaptobenzene-N,S-bis-glycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:415-27, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZINCHENKO TV, FEFER IM: [Studies on Betonica officinalis glycosides] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):35-8, 1962 (Ukr)

metabolism

BROWN SA: Biosynthesis of the coumarins. III. The role of glycosides in the formation of coumarin by Hierochloe odorata. Canad J Biochem 40:607-18, May 62

CONSTANTIN B, BOUTIN C, BERNARD PY: [Glycoside metabolism in resuscitation. II. Regulation] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DE LA FUENTE G, SOLS A: Transport of sugars in yeasts. II. Mechanisms of utilization of disaccharides and related glycosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:49-62, 1 Jan 62

FROHWEIN YZ, LEIBOWITZ J: The enzymatic hydrolysis of fully and partially acetylated derivatives of glucose. II. Enzymologia 23:208-13, 15 Aug 61

GRISEBACH H, PATSCHKE L: [On the biogenesis of flavonoids. IV. 2',4,4',6'-Tetrahydroxychalcone-2'-glycoside-[β-C-14] as a precursor for quercetin and cyanidin] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:645-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRISEBACH H, BRANDNER G: [On the biogenesis of isoflavones. V. On the formation of 4,4,6-trihydroxy[C-14] chalcone from [3-C-14]cinnamic acid in the chick-pea and the metabolism of 4,4,6-trihydroxychalcone-4-[β-C-14]glucoside in cell-free extracts] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:51-7, 18 Jun 62 (Ger)

KASLANDER J, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, KERK GJ van der: On the transformation of dimethyldithiocarbamate into its β-glucoside by plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:396-7, 16 Sep 61

PAZUR JH, KLEPPE K: The hydrolysis of α-D-glucosides by amyloglucosidase from Aspergillus niger. J Biol Chem 237:1002-6, Apr 62

SMITH WG: The slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis: its identification as a mixture of glycosides of neuraminic acid. Life Sci 4:133-40, Apr 62

TABONE J, JACOBELLI G: [Migration of the aglycone in a series of β-glycoside esters of aromatic acids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1213-20, 1961 (Fr)

TRIVELLONI JC, RECONDO E, CARDINI CE: Adenosine diphosphate glucose and glucoside biosynthesis. Nature (London) 195:1202, 22 Sep 62

VARMA TN, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of citral-C14 and geraniol-C14 into β-carotene in carrot root slices; interconversion of citral and geraniol in carrot root slices and by alcohol dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 96:419-22, Feb 62

pharmacology

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Inhibition of the phosphorylative reactions associated with mitochondrial respiration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:782-4, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Effect of atractylate on the P-ATP metabolic reaction in rat liver mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:780-2, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BRUNI A, CONTESSA AR, LUCIANI S: Atractyloside as inhibitor of energy-transfer reactions in liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:301-11, 2 Jul 62

CHARDON G, STANISLAS E, VIALA A, BONNET D: [Apropos of the respiratory effects of the injection of the glue thistle (Atractylis gummifera L.) in the unanesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:480-2, 1961 (Fr)

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: Biological activity of sterol glycosides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:53-6, Jan 62

DENES G: The effect of lactose and thiogalactosides on the multiplication of β-galactosidase constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:217-27, 1961

GLYCOSIDES

OKA M: [Pharmacological studies on flavonoids, with special regard to their relation to adrenaline action in carbohydrate metabolism. (2)] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:566–76, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

VIGNAIS PV, VIGNAIS PM, STANISLAS E: Inhibition of adenosine triphosphate–inorganic phosphate exchange and adenosine triphosphatase activity by potassium atractylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:394–6, 5 Aug 61

VOHRA MM, KOHLI JD, DE NN: Pharmacological studies on ruvoside—another new digitaloid from Thevetia neriifolia Juss. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:265–74, 1 Oct 61

VIGNAIS PV, VIGNAIS PM, STANISLAS E: Action of potassium atractylate on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria and in submitochondrial particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:284–300. 2 Jul 62

therapy

EBBINGHAUS KD: [Experience in the treatment of urinary tract infections with a plant antibiotic (Tromacapa)] Med Welt 23:1327–9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

RUNGS HM: [Treatment of autochthonous chronic non-dysenteric amebiasis with glaucarubin] Maroc Med 41:574–80, Aug 62 (Fr)

toxicology

ELIAKIS CE, ELIAKIS EC, COUTSELINIS AS: [Experimental discussion on the toxicity of pink laurel leaves. Symptoms, anatomo-pathological changes and methods of identification of its glycosides] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:367–88, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

STORZ H, KRAUSE RA: [On quantitative determination of the toxic limitations of glycosides] Z Krebsforsch 56:545–51, Oct 61 (Ger)

Glycosides, Cardiac see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

GLYCOSURIA

KOHLEICK W: [Renal diabetes] Landarzt 37:1213–9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. V. With special reference to the relation between the blood and urine sugar levels and PAS-glycosuria during insulin administration] Yokohama Med Bull 12:160–2, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. II. With special reference to PAS-Ca-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:141–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. III. With special reference to the relation between the PAS-Ca concentration in the blood and PAS glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:146–50, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. IV. With special reference to the different forms of glucuronic acid in PAS-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:151–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

case reports

DRUCKER WD, FITCH RF, GASTON JH: Diabetes mellitus and preexisting renal glucosuria. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:199–204, Aug 62

ILLIG R, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. II. A case of idiopathic gluco-amino-phosphate diabetes (DeToni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:622–46, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAESER H, COTTIER P, ANTENER I: [Gluco-glycinuria, a new familial syndrome] Helv Paediat Acta 16:586–608, Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BARTHELMAI W, CZOK R: [Enzymatic determinations of glucose in the blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine] Klin Wschr 40:585–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HALLER H: [A contribuion to the methodology of paper chromatography of urine sugars] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/350–6, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

JAKOBSEN LK: Quantitative determination of urinary glucose using glucose oxidase and peroxidase. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:374–6, 1961

diagnosis

ALIZON M: [False glycosurias] Vie Med 42:1341–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

BAKACS-POLGAR E, KURCZ-CSIKY I, LANG B: [Determination of sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate, citric acid and copper(II)-sulfate together in a mixture for the rapid determination of sugar in the urine] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:513–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

CIFFORD H, BERGERMAN J: Falsely negative enzyme paper tests for urinary glucose. JAMA 178:423–4, 28 Oct 61

GABOR M: [Pseudo-glycosuria during tetracycline therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1973–5, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

HARASHIMA S, ISHII T: [Experience with the Tes-Tape method] Iryo 15:652–3, Aug 61 (Jap)

HART C: Urine tests at pre-employment examinations in industry. Practitioner 188:797–9, Jun 62

KIRKLAND JA, MORGAN HG: An assessment of routine hospital urine testing for protein and glucose. Scot Med J 6:513–9, Nov 61

LEHMANN J: A new reagent for the decoloration and deproteinization of urine for the polarimetric determination of glucose. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:212–6, 1962

LUSHNIKOVA LA: [On the diagnosis of renal diabetes] Kazan Med Zh 3:54–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MACNEIL A: Urine testing when the diagnosis is diabetes. Amer J Nurs 61:67–9, Nov 61

O'SULLIVAN JB, KANTOR N, WILKERSON HL: Comparative value of tests for urinary glucose. Diabetes 11:53–5, Jan–Feb 62

RUEHL J: [A contribution to rapid demonstration of glucose in the urine] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:14, Jan 62 (Ger)

WALDMANN H, SCHELLING E: [Simulation and prevention of a positive urine sugar reaction by the presence of large quantities of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). Critical study of a source of error in routine testing for glucose in the urine] Ther Umsch 18:494–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

WATSON D: Antibiotic drugs, the blood sugar level and glycosuria. Med J Aust 49(1):263–4, 17 Feb 62

etiology

DICKSON I: Glycosuria and diabetes mellitus following L,N,A,H. therapy. Med J Aust 49(1):325–6, 3 Mar 62

DELI L: [The hyperglycemia and glycosuria-inducing effect of thiazide derivatives in diabetics] Orv Hetil 103–302–3, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

DELLA GRAZIA M, PISANI E, COLOMBO G: [Renal block, normoglycemic glycosuria and hyperlipemia as complications of a case of acute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 8:103–11, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GRANDI F, SACCHI R: [Associated hereditary diseases] Minerva Pediat 13:1305–8, 29 Sep 61 (It)

experimental

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. III. Immunohistology of the endocrine pancreas with guinea pig anti-bovine insulin serum, conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1233–5, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. II. Immunochemical characterization of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1230–2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MAZABRAUD J: [Remarks on urinary glucose output during hyperglycemia maintained by intravenous perfusion] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3247–9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

ZAMPA GA, MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. I. Hyperglycemia and glycosuria in the rabbit induced by intravenous introduction of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1227–30, 31 Dec 61 (It)

genetics

KAESER H: [Glyco-glycinuric diabetes, a new familial syndrome] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:385–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KASER H, COTTIER P, ANTENER I: Glucoglycinuria, a new familial syndrome. J Pediat 61:386–94, Sep 62

SEEDORFF HH: Hereditary renal glycosuria with central macular degeneration. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:91–5, 1962

in infancy & childhood

GERRARD JW, CHIN W: The syndrome of transient diabetes. J Pediat 61:89–93, Jul 62

HAAB DE ACOSTA I, BAUZA CA, KORC I, SOTO JA, BIDEGAIN S: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with renal hyperaminoaciduria (phosphaminic diabetes)] Arch Pediat Urug 32:389–94, Jul 61 (Sp)

HOSEI T, UEHARA S, FUTAKAME M, YAMAMOTO H, YONEDA S: [Glycosuria and diabetes mellitus in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1119–31, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOUVALAINEN K, VAANANEN I, HIEKKALA H: Neonatal pseudodiabetes mellitus. Report of a case. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:242–50, 1961

RHODES PG, HAMMEL CL, BERMAN LB: Urinary constituents of the newborn infant. J Pediat 60:18–23, Jan 62

TSIFUTIS AA, WOHLTMANN HJ, HARTMANN AF Sr: Clinical testing for urinary sugar and a comparison of quantitative methods. Arch Pediat 79:306–10, Sep 62

in pregnancy

HAGEN A: Blood sugar findings during pregnancy in normals and possible prediabetics. Diabetes 10:438–44, Nov–Dec 61

metabolism

LISEWSKI G, MOHNIKE G: [On tubular glucose re-absorption in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:913–9, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOHNIKE G, LISEWSKI G, ISRAEL HJ: [The threshold point for glucose in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1073–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

BERINGER A: [On the cause of hyperglycemia and glycosuria in diabetes mellitus] Wien Z Inn Med 43:63–72, Feb 62 (Ger)

statistics

CROMBIE DL: Incidence of glycosuria and diabetes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:205–7, Mar 62

HARKNESS J: Prevalence of glycosuria and diabetes mellitus. A comprehensive survey in an urban community. Brit Med J 5291:1503–7, 2 Jun 62

GLYCYRRHIZA

chemistry

JAMES KC, STANFORD JB: The solubilising properties of liquorice. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:445–50, Jul 62

MURAV'EV IA, PONOMAREV VD: [A new method for the determination of glycyrrhizic acid in licorice root] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:43–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BEST R, FINNEY RS: The anti-inflammatory and antidiuretic actions of fractions obtained from xanthoglabrol. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):107–10, Dec 61

GUJRAL ML, SAREEN K, PHUKAN DP, AMMA MK: Endocrinological studies on glycyrrhizin in rats. Indian J Med Sci 15:707–13, Sep 61

GUJRAL ML, SAREEN K, PHUKAN DP, AMMA MK: Pharmacological study of glycyrrhizin. Indian J Med Sci 15:769–75, Oct 61

KRAUS SD: Glycyrrhetinic acid on female response to exogenous and endogenous sex steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:28–30, Jan 62

KRAUS SD: Beta-glycyrrhetinic acid on the adrenal ascorbic acid of unstressed and stressed immature female rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1082, 17 Mar 62

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A, SUGIYAMA H, SAITO M: [Studies on experimental allergic hepatitis. 2. Effect of prednisolone and glycyrrhizin on experimental allergic hepatitis] Jap J Med Progr 49:458–65, Jul 62 (Jap)

MATSUDA S, ODA K, KAWAGUCHI M, HAYASHI H: [Histochemical studies on the effect of glycyrrhizin on corticoid metabolism] Jap J Med Progr 49:465–81, Jul 62 (Jap)

SHIBATA N: Effect of glycyrrhizin on the experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits, especially on the antihypercholesteremic action. Med J Osaka Univ 12:297–313, Mar 62

therapy

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, MARQUE J, BERNARD JP: [Use of aluminum glycyrrhizate in the treatment of gastric and esophageal heartburn] J Med Bordeaux 138:1584–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAHN HG: [Contribution to the therapy of ulcer] Landarzt 37:1276–7, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOOK G: [Experiences with Trazu in the treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders] Med Welt 8:439–41, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUANG KH, WAN CC: [Use of liquid extract of liquorice for pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yikan 21:17–8, Jun 59 (Ch)

LEVERNIEUX J, MAY F, FRENEAUX B, GLIMET T: [The combination of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice juice with phenylbutazone] Sem Ther 37:559–61, Jun 61 (Fr)

MONGES H, LEGRE M: [Use of aluminum glycyrrhizate in gastric pathology and especially in gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Ther 37:950–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

PERREAU P, BESSON J: [Association of licorice juice with phenylbutazone rheumatologic practice. Apropos of 150 cases] Presse Med 70:1581–2, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

RUFFIE R, CUQ P, MAURY F: [Use in anti-rheumatic therapy of a phenylbutazone-liquorice combination] Sem Ther 38:432–5, May 62 (Fr)

TSUGAWA R, FURUMOTO H: [The effect of strong Neo-Minophagen C on urinary stone formation by focal infection] Jap J Urol 52:861–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

WANG ST: [Roentgenologic changes in the heart in Addison's disease before and after Glycyrrhiza glabra therapy] Zhong Fang Z 8:95, Apr 60 (Ch)

toxicology

CRAMPTON JH: Glycyrrhizinophilia as a cause of edema. Bull Mason Clin 15:89–92, Sep 61

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A, VERCELLETTO P, DELHUMEAU: [A new case of paralysis with hypokalemia caused by excessive ingestion of licorice extract] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:359–42, Jun 61 (Fr)

GARCIN R, GOULON M, TOURNILHAC M, AMOR B: [New case of paralysis with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to excessive and prolonged ingestion of licorice extract after treatment of alcoholic intoxication] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:461–8, Jun 61 (Fr)

Glyoxalase see HYDRASES

Gnathostoma see SPIRUROIDEA

Gnotobiotics see GERM-FREE LIFE

GOATS

LARSSON S: The effect of chlorpromazine on the glucose metabolism in different parts of the goat brain. Acta Physiol Scand 53:68–74, Sep 61

PROKOP O, BRUNK R, DIRK E: [A precipitating anti-B in the goat] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:750, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

SIEGFRIED J: [Cortical projections of the vagus nerve in the goat] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:535-9, Aug 62 (Fr)

VERHAART WJ: The medial lemniscus in the goat. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:193-205, 1962

blood

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320-8, 3 May 62

KANEKO JJ, CORNELIUS CE: Erythrocyte survival studies in the Himalayan tahr and domestic goats. Amer J Vet Res 23:913-5, Jul 62

TUCKER EM: The soluble blood group substances in sheep and goats. Vox Sang 7:239-41, 1962

diseases

BUECHI HP, LE ROY HL, BOENI A: [On the appearance of polyarthritis in the species Capra hircus, a medical-genetic problem] Z Rheumaforsch 21:88-98, Feb 62 (Ger)

CAGETTI D: [Delayed meningo-neurobrucellosis by contagion from goat's milk. Clinical, medicolegal and social considerations] Med Lav 52:791-4, Dec 61 (It)

MELLO MT de, VINHA C, DAMUDE DF: [Sero-agglutination for brucellosis in goats in the states of Alagoas, Pernambuco and Paraiba] Rev Bras Med 18:731-4, Dec 61 (Por)

PANDE BP, RAI P, BHATIA BB: Nematode affecting the aorta in Indian caprine and equine hosts. J Parasit 47:951-2, Dec 61

PATTISON IH, MILLSON GC: Distribution of the scrapie agent in the tissues of experimentally inoculated goats. J Comp Path Ther 72:233-44, Jul 62

SZYFRES B, BLOOD BD, CEDRO VC, MENDY RM: Field trial of a living attenuated vaccine for caprine brucellosis. Zoonos Res 1:145-53, 5 Jan 62

immunology

LEVKOVICH EN, POGODINA VV: [On vaccination of goats as a method for preventing nutritional infection with tick-borne encephalitis. I. Studies on conditions and effectiveness of the vaccination of goats under experimental conditions] Vop Virusol 7:193-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

CHALMERS: The significance of carbohydrate in the nitrogen metabolism of ruminants fed on grass. Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 300-6, 1961

GABRTNER K, DECKER P, HILL H: [Studies on the passage of urea and ammonia through the rumen wall of goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:281-8, 1961 (Ger)

parasitology

BELL RR, GALVIN TJ, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. VI. Thiabendazole. Amer J Vet Res 23:195-200, Mar 62

DISSANAIKE AS, PARAMANANTHAN DC: On an unusual brood capsule from a hydatid cyst of a goat in Ceylon. J Helminth 35:221-4, 1961

HOOGSTRAAL H, VARMA MG: Haemaphysalis cornupunctata sp. n. and H. kashmirensis sp. n. from Kashmir, with notes on H. sundrai sharif and H. sewelli Sharif of India and Pakistan (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J Parasit 48:185-94, Apr 62

LEVINE ND, IVENS V, FRITZ TE: Eimeria christenseni sp. n. and other coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the goat. J Parasit 48:255-69, Apr 62

physiology

BOST J, RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Artificial rumination in the atropinized female goat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1644-6, 1961 (Fr)

DECKER P, GABRTNER K, HOERNICKE H, HILL H: [Continuous measurement of urea formation and urea reflux in the rumen in relation to urine flow with the aid of C-14-labelled urea in goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:289-94, 1961 (Ger)

KIMURA S, AOKI T: Functional activity of the apocrine sweat gland in the goat. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:8-22, 25 Feb 62

RUCKEBUSCH Y, RUCKEBUSCH M, BOST J: [Does acetylcholine inhibit the motoricity of the forestomachs of ruminants?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1646-9, 1961 (Fr)

RIDGES AP, SINGLETON AG: Some quantitative aspects of digestion in goats. J Physiol (Lond) 161:1-9, Apr 62

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Cortical activity during somnolence and rumination in the goat] J Physiol (Par) 54:409-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TWARDOCK AR, COMAR CL: Calcium and strontium secretion from blood to milk. Amer J Physiol 201:645-50, Oct 61

TULENBEKOV I: [Studies on lactation and on some other physiological functions in goats following modified water intake] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:83-90, 1961 (Rus)

surgery

TYAGI RP, LUMB WV: Uterine healing after cesarotomy in goats. Amer J Vet Res 22:1097-105, Nov 61

GOITER

ARCE PAIZ A, MENDIZABAL G: [Endemic goiter] Nicaragua Med 18:90-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BOERNER W: [Struma] Med Welt 16:849-54, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

DE VISSCHER M: [Comparative study of endemic goiter and sporadic goiter] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:305-27, 1962 (Fr)

FUCHSIG P: [Struma, considered as a general medical problem] Wien Klin Wschr 74:37-41, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

FUCHSIG P: [Surgical and general problems of struma] Wien Med Wschr 112:396-8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

FELLINGER K: [Pathogenesis and therapy of goiter] Wien Med Wschr 112:393-6, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HARNACK GA von, HORST W, LENZ W: [The hereditary syndrome of inner ear deafness and faulty iodine utilization with goiter] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2421-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLDREDGE JM: Congenital goiter: a case report. Grace Hosp Bull 40:18-20, Jan 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of some trace elements in water sources of a goiter belt] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):56-60, 1961 (Rus)

KUTSCHERA-AICHBERGEN H: [On the goiter problem] Muench Med Wschr 104:53-6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KAISHAURI NL: [On lymphomas--lymphadenoid blastomas of the thyroid gland (Hashimoto's goiter)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:101-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MATOVINOVIC J: Endemic goiter. I. Introduction and etiology. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:427-30, May 62

MEYER PC: The relationship between the nodular goitre and carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit J Cancer 16:16-26, Mar 62

MATOVINOVIC J: Endemic goiter. III. Iodine deficiency as a public health problem. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:571-6, Jul 62

REEVE TS, RUNDLE FF, HALES IB, EPPS RG, THOMAS ID, INDYK JS, MYHILL J, ODDIE TH: The investigation and management of intrathoracic goiter. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:222-9, Aug 62

SEDLAK J: Cultivation of goitrogenous and non-goitrogenous cabbage. Nature (Lond) 192:377-8, 28 Oct 61

SHAMILEV IA: [On the clinical aspects and treatment of Hashimoto's goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:95-104, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TRUTEN' NN: [On the diagnosis and therapy of Riedel's fibrous thyroiditis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:91-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TUBIANA M: [Goiter. Modern concept] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:469-76, May 62 (Fr)

blood

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Abnormal iodoproteins in the blood of eumetabolic goitrous adults. J Clin Endocr 21:1390-401, Nov 61

case reports

AGISHEV AV: [Riedel's goiter (fibrous thyroiditis)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:125-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

COLLIER FC, JOHNSON I, DOWLING EA, DILLARD R: Intratracheal goitre. Ann Otol 70:1161-4, Dec 61

DOWLING EA, JOHNSON IM, COLLIER FC, DILLARD RA: Intratracheal goiter: a clinico-pathologic review. Ann Surg 156:258-67, Aug 62

IAKOBZON IA: [On the problem of aberrant goiters] Sovet Med 26:110-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

JAUDEL, MULLER, VALOIS, BONNIN: [Goiter in a "displaced person" with exophthalmos of a malignant nature] J Radiol Electrol 42:716-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

KAPITANOV G, ATANASOV A: [Chronic fibrous strumitis (Riedel)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:3-10, 1962 (Bul)

KLOCHKHIN LV, IGONINA GI: [Goiter of the root of the tongue] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:100-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KATAOKA I, SUZUKI K: [Case of mediastinal goiter] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:523-9, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LAMARINA A, MUSCHIO R: [Posterior mediastinal goiter. Anatomo-topographic and clinico-radiological considerations] Osped Maggiore 49:491-500, Nov 61 (It)

LEMOYNE J, BORST M: [Apropos of a case of lingual goiter] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:603-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MACEDO MM: [Laterotracheal plunging goiter] J Med (Porto) 47:545-7, 10 Mar 62 (Por)

NEGRI S, PACINI L: [Clinical and electromyographic considerations on a case of dystrophy myotonic associated with thyroid struma] Riv Neurol 31:209-22, May-Jun 61 (It)

POLESHCHUK IS: [Multinodular goiter on an accessory (aberrant) thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:108-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PITT LP: Aberrant posterior mediastinal goiter. A review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Surg 103:397-9, Mar 62

SANKARAN V: Benign metastasising goitre. J Indian Med Ass 37:502-4, 16 Nov 61

YAGAWA K, TAKAYAMA K, MURAKAMI M: [A case of Basedow's disease complicated by granulomatic inflammation of the thyroid gland] Jap J Clin Path 10:123-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BECKERS C, DE VISSCHER M: Thyroid proteins in endemic goiter. Metabolism 10:695-706, Sep 61

complications

ALTYBAEV UA: [On cancer of the thyroid gland and on its relation to nodular goiter] Med Zh Uzbek 3:28-30, Mar 62 (Rus)

ANGELESCU E, SIMIONESCU N, DAMIAN A: [Anatomo-clinical study of cancers developing from dystrophic goitrogenic cells] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:407-14, 1962 (Rum)

FRASSON U: [Finding of malignancy in non-toxic nodular goiter in a statistical study of 1816 thyroidectomies] Acta Chir Ital 18:171-82, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GUSIC B: [New research on the symptomatology of endemic goiter] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:391-6, Aug 61 (Ger)

IAROSLAVTSEV SA: [On clinical and therapeutic aspects in acute strumitis and thyroiditis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:78-81, Nov 61 (Rus)

MILCU SM, PETREA I: Oncotropic hypophysis and experimental tumorigenesis of thyroid and hypophysis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:181-5, 1962

RUCKENSTEINER E: [On the occurrence of varices in the upper esophagus in recurrent struma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:110-3, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SEGAL P, JABLONSKA S: [Blepharochalasis associated with lip edema and goiter as a pathological syndrome] Klin Oczna 32:31-40, 1962 (Pol)

STEHR K, WERB K, LOEBLICH J: [Pathogenesis and therapy of Ascher's syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1148 passim, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WELSH RA, STRONG JP, McGILL HC Jr: Colloid goiter and atherosclerosis. Circulation 24:777-81, Oct 61

diagnosis

ANDRADA JA, DENDUKES R, GOLDBERG V, TORRES AGUERO M: [Goiter and carcinoma of the thyroid: differential diagnosis by paper electrophoresis] Medicina (B Air) 22:15-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BAUMGARTNER W: [Retroperitoneal struma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:261-2, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

COLLIER FC, JOHNSON I, DOWLING EA, DILLARD R: Intratracheal goitre. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:109-16, 1961

COSTA A: [Thyroid and extrathyroid manifestations of endemic goiter] Arch Med Gen Trop 38:83-95, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

DORMIDONTOV EN: [Dynamic clinico-ballistocardiographic studies in thyrotoxicosis and endemic hyperthyroid goiter in connection with surgical and conservative therapy] Ter Arkh 34:60-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

ESTEBAN VELASCO J, MORATA GARCIA F, HIGUERA ROJAS J, IBANEZ GONZALEZ R: [Endemic goiter in La Alpujarra (Granada) studied with I-131] Rev Clin Esp 84:170-9, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

GUINET P: [Apropos of the inhibition test in the goiter of the North African] Path Biol (Par) 9:2327-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GOROWSKI T, CHOMICKI O, ZALUSKA J: [Detection of latent intrathoracic goiters by the scintigraphic method] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:303-10, 1962 (Pol)

HINTZE G, LAMBERG BA, WAHLBERG P, MALM P: Radioiodine thyroid scanning as applied to thyroid problems in an endemic goitre region. Acta Med Scand 171:99-112, Jan 62

ISLAMBEKOV RK, BERKUTOV TA: [Functional state of the thyroid gland in healthy subjects and in patients with goiter living in endemic foci of the Andizhan region and Namangan group of districts of Uzbek SSR from data of radioiodine diagnosis] Med Zh Uzbek 3:19-25, Mar 62 (Rus)

JONES H, MEBUST W, TESLUK H: Accuracy of frozen section diagnosis in nodular goiter. Ann Surg 155:309-11, Feb 62

MOVITZ D, LUM CH: Thymic cyst of the neck simulating goiter. Surgery 51:456-60, Apr 62

Nodular goiter and thyroid cancer. JAMA 181:251-2, 21 Jul 62

NAGEL M: [Diagnostic importance of puncture-biopsy of the thyroid analysis of 60 samples] Bruxelles Med 42:853-64, 1-8 Jul 62 (Fr)

SANCHEZ PLAZA F: [A neurohormonal sign of nocturnal discharge (observations in 102 cases of goiter)] Rev Clin Esp 84:330-9, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

SHIMAOKA K, BADILLO J, SOKAL JE, MARCHETA FC: Clinical differentiation between thyroid cancer and benign goiter; an evaluation. JAMA 181:179-85, 21 Jul 62

SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, LINAZASORO JM, CRIADO M: The thiocyanate suppression test--a new and simple test for differential diagnosis between hyperthyroidism and non-toxic goiter. J Clin Endocr 22:824-6, Aug 62

epidemiology

BRAND N, GEDALIA I, JUNGREIS E, LEVITUS Z, MAAYAN M: Endemic goiter in Upper Galilee. Israel Med J 20:206-14, Jul-Aug 61

CZYZEWSKI K, FALKIEWICZ A, PACYNSKI A, TARNAWSKI S: The present state of goitre in Lower Silesia (results of nine years iodine prophylaxis). Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:465-76, 1961

CATUREGLI L, ZUCCHELLI GP, EQUI A: [Goitrogenic endemia in Lunigiana] Riv Ital Ig 21:360-84, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ESER S: [Goiter and nutritional deficiencies in North Anatolia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:578-92, 1961 (Tur)

GAJDUSEK DC: Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea. I. Epidemio-

logy. Pediatrics 29:345–62, Mar 62

KHAKIMOVA AM: [Endemic goiter in the Volzhsk Region] Kazan Med Zh 6:70–1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KURAMSHINA-BICHURINA NSh: [Endemic goiter in the western part of the Shugurov Region of the Tartar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Kazan Med Zh 6:68–70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KIDSON C, GAJDUSEK DC: Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mulia population. Pediatrics 29:364–8, Mar 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Microelements in the external environment of the mountainous Altai Autonomous Region in relation to endemic goiter] Gig Sanit 27:8–14, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of cobalt in the soil, water, food products, pasture plants in the area of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):55–60, 1962 (Rus)

MATOVINOVIC J: Endemic goiter. III. Iodine deficiency as a public health problem. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:571–6, Jul 62

PAPAZOV G, VURBANOV V, DISHLIEV D, STAIKOV T: [Endemic goiter along the river Iskar in the Sofia region] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):47–54, 1961 (Bul)

PODOBA J, NEMETH S, STUKOVSKY R, KUTKA M: [Etiologic and preventive problems in endemic thyropathies in Slovakia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:323–9, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

PITZURRA M, BRUNI M: [On the probable existence of food of goiter in the province of Terni] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:379–85, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RODAHL K, BANG G: Endemic goiter in Alaska. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:11–21, Jan 62

ROCHE M, DE VENANZI F: [Studies made in Venezuela on the physiopathology of endemic goiter] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:49–60, Mar 61 (Sp)

REISENAUER R, KREMENOVA J, SVOBODOVA H: [Contribution to the study of the relation of endemic degeneration to prosperity and school attendance among the youth of Czechoslovakia and Moravia. I. Retarded pupils in a general primary school] Cas Lek Cesk 101:864–70, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

SHTIFANOVA AK: [Content of iodine in the soil, water and plant products of the Kara-Tal valley in relation to the problem of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):68–71, 1962 (Rus)

ZAKHAROV SN: [Endemic goiter in the village Balangol of the Zakamensk region of the Buriat ASSR] Sovet Med 25:139–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

etiology

ALESHIN BV, DEMIDENKO NS, MAMINA VV, SIDORENKO EV: [Significance of higher parts of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of goiter disease] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:289–304, Aug 61 (Rus)

BECKERS C, DE CROMBRUGGHE B, DE VISSCHER M: [The role of iodine deficiency in sporadic goiter] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:238–41, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GUTMAN A, LEWITUS Z, LEFFKOWITZ M: Acromegaly associated with an enzymatic defect of thyroid hormone synthesis. Brit Med J 5264:1405–6, 25 Nov 61

GASTOL B: [Studies on the etiopathogenesis of endemic goiter in the Nowosad District] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:167–72, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LUKENS D: Iodide goiter. Report of a case. J Kansas Med Soc 62:478–9, Nov 61

LANGER P, SEDLAK J, MICHAJLOVSKIJ N: [On strumigenic substances in food from the viewpoint of our experimental studies] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:330–4, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

LANGER P: [Regional and seasonal changes in the level of thiocyanates in the blood serum in inhabitans of Slovakia and their relation to the intake of goitrogenic foods] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:393–401, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

RUPP JJ, MORAN JJ, GRIFFITH JR: Goiter as initial manifestation of Hodgkin's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:386–8, Sep 62

STUKOVSKY R, NEMET S, PODOBA I: [On the problem of the etiology and pathogenesis of endemic goiter] Arkh Pat 23(11):55–7, 1961 (Rus)

SHTIFANOVA AK: [The fluorine content in water, soil and vegetal products of the Alma-Atinsk district areas and its role in the etiology of dental caries and endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):50–3, 1962 (Rus)

SAVOIE JC, ZARA M, GALI P, PEILLON F, GILBERT-DREYFUS: [A case of hypothyroidism with goiter caused by a defect of tyrosine dehalogenase] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:368–77, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

experimental

GREENBERG CM, MANSOR LF, BOCHER CA, SAUNDERS HL, KERWIN JF: Some effects of 3:5:3'-triiodothyropropionic acid, methyl ether in the rat. Endocrinology 70:365–74, Mar 62

IVANOVA II, BUNDER PA: [Strumous effect of methylthiouracil in rats in conditions of partial decortication of the cerebral hemispheres] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:45–50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JUGE N: Experimental studies on dithizone struma. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:180–202, Mar 61

JENEY A, JENEY A Jr: [Experimental studies on the strumigenic effect of flavone dyes] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:100–9, 1962 (Ger)

MILCU S, POP A, LUPULESCU A, HEITMANEK C, SIMIONESCU L: [Studies on auto-immune thyroiditis in rats with goiter produced by methylthiouracil and iodine deficiency and in normal conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:50–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SHTENBERG AI, PLOTNIKOVA IuI: [The effect of quantitatively different food rations on the reversibility of changes in the thyroid gland of animals in experimental goiter] Vop Pitan 20:49–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SELLERS EA, SCHONBAUM E: Goitrogenic action of thyroxine administered with propylthiouracil. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:39–50, May 62

YAMADA T, SCICHIJO K: Role of iodine, sodium chloride and antithyroid drugs in the development of goiter in the rat. Endocrinology 70:314–21, Mar 62

genetics

BARZELATTO J: [New concepts on the etiopathogenesis of goiter. Influence of the genetic factor] Rev Med Chile 90:175–81, Feb 62 (Sp)

CAMPOS PC, BALTASAR BS, GRABATO N, MOYA LT, CLEMENTE AO: The genetic factor in endemic goitre. Acta Med Philipp 16:191–236, Apr-Jun 60

VAN WYK JJ, WYNN JO, DEISS WP, ARNOLD MB, GRAHAM JB: Genetic studies in a family with "simple" goiter. J Clin Endocr 22:399–414, Apr 62

WYNN J, VAN WYK JJ, DEISS WP, GRAHAM JB: Studies of the serum iodine containing components in a family of goiterous individuals. J Clin Endocr 22:415–24, Apr 62

WERNER E: [Congenital enzymatic disorders of thyroid gland hormone synthesis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:213–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

history

GREENWALD I: History of goiter in New York State. New York J Med 61:4019–28, 1 Dec 61

in adolescence

CASSANO C, ANDREANI D, DE LUCA F, NEGRI M, SALABE J, ANDREOLI M: [Goiter of puberty. Clinical and pathogenic considerations on 170 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1340–50, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSON GS, BIRD T: Congenital iodide goitre in twins. Lancet 2:742–3, 30 Sep 61

ASCOLI W, SCRIMSHAW NS, BRUCH H: [Vitamin A and its relation to hyperkeratosis follicularis and endemic goiter in school children in Ciudad Vieja, Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:30–3, Mar 61 (Sp)

CHAVARRIA C, CASTANON M, QUIROZ E: [Prevalence of goiter in several groups of school children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:385–405, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

DEBOWSKA D, ZATONSKA I: [Spontaneous regression of congenital goiter in a newborn infant] Endokr Pol 12:517–22, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

ESTEBAN VELASCO J, MORATA GARCIA F, DE LA HIGUERA ROJAS J, IBANEZ GONZALEZ R: [Endemic goiter in Alpujarra (Granada) studied with I-131] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:65–81, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

[Goiter in infants and small children] Ugeskr Laeg 124:85–6, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

GODWIN ID, NEWLAND CL, FOLGER JR: Congenital goiter. N Carolina Med J 23:67–8, Feb 62

HOSTOMSKA L, HORACKOVA M: [Treatment of eufunctional goiter in childhood] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1396–402, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

HOOFT C, VERBEECK J, BLANCKE L: [Fetal encephalopathy and transitory goiter following maternal treatment with thyroid inhibitors (Strumazol)] Acta Paediat Belg 16:137–45, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MARTIUS G, BAEUMER R, MOSER X: [Prevention of iodine deficiency goiter in newborn infants by the use of iodine salt and triiodothyronine (Thybon)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2282–6, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

MATHIASEN JE: [Juvenile atoxic struma in the Guden Valley. Study of school children] Ugeskr Laeg 124:63–8, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

MATHIASEN JE: [Atoxic juvenile struma. Analysis of 6-year material] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1166–74, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

MUKHIN EP, ANDREEVA MI: [Clinical manifestations in euthyroid goiter in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:18–20, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAZETDINOVA FG: [Endemic goiter in children in some regions of Tatary and its prevention] Kazan Med Zh 5:83–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VAGUE J, LISSITZKY S, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G, BOYER J, AUDIBERT G: [Infantile hypothyroidism with goiter. Identification of mono- and diiodotyrosine in the blood and urine. Favorable results of treatment with iodine] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:213–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

in old age

BARTELS EC: Obscure hyperthyroidism in the elderly patient with long-standing nodular goiter. Surg Clin N Amer 42:667–72, Jun 62

in pregnancy

DOKUMOV SI: The influence of endemic goiter on the course of pregnancy, labour and puerperium. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:161–5, Oct 61

LANGE MJ: The surgery of the thyroid in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:746–7, Sep 61

MAHAUX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE R, DE PAEPE J: [Goiter, disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Demonstration of L. E. factor and antithyroid antibodies in the newborn] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:110–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BASCHIERI L, DE LUCA F, NEGRI M, BENEDETTI GA, CASSANO C: [Thyroid pathology caused by enzymatic deficiencies (observations in simple goiter, in cretinism and in deaf-mutism)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:601–22, Oct 61 (It)

ERMANS AM, GOOSENS F: [Demonstration of the release of non-hormonal iodine from the thyroid in simple goiter. (Preliminary study)] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:232–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GREER MA, WHALLON J, YAMADA T, IINOS: Studies on the production of high radioiodine uptake goiter with propylthiouracil. Endocrinology 70:650–5, May 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content and interrelationship of trace elements (iodine, cobalt and copper) in tissues of normal and goiter-bearing thyroid glands] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:63–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LAMBERG BA, HONKAPOHJA H, HAIKONEN M, JUSSILA R, HINTZE G, AXELSON E, CHOUFOER JC: Iodine metabolism in endemic goitre in the east of Finland with a survey of recent data on iodine metabolism in Finland. Acta Med Scand 172:237–48, Aug 62

REINWEIN D, KLEIN E: [The effect of inorganic blood iodine on the iodine level in nontoxic goiter] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:328–37, Mar 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

NORDSIEK FW: A goitrogenic rat diet producing normal body weight gain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:692–4, Dec 61

PERINETTI H, GINER M, BARBEITO A, CANCIANI RJ, PARISII IM, PATURZO EO, MARTINO H: [The use of iodinated salt in a district of goiter due to iodine deficiency] Dia Med 33(Special):2472–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

pathology

ALTYBAEV UA: [Nodular goiter and cancer of the thyroid gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:116–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

EICKHOFF W: [Struma, hyperthyroidism and pseudohyperthyroidism (studies on surgically-removed material)] Endokrinologie 42:308–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

GOROWSKI T: [Current views on the pathology and therapy of benign nodular goiter. I. Pathology of nodular goiter] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1869–72, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

MORTARA M: [Anatomo-pathological observations in the brain of goitrous dogs] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:720–32, Oct 61 (It)

MATOVINOVIC J: Endemic goiter. II. Pathophysiology and pathology. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:495–7 contd, Jun 62

physiology

BECKERS C, DE VISSCHER M: Proteolytic activity of thyroid enzymes in endemic goiter. J Clin Endocr 22:711–7, Jul 62

GARAGASH'IAN AA: [Examination with radioactive iodine of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:6–13, May 62 (Rus)

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU A, GHEORGHIESCU B, MERCULIEV E, LUNCU M: Neural control of the thyroid gland: studies on the role of extrapyramidal and rhinencephalon areas in the development of the goiter. Endocrinology 70:517–24, Apr 62

NEMARK II: [Hyperalgesic zones of the skin in various clinical forms of goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:69–73, May-Jun 62 (R us)

SADYKOVA MSh: [Effect of endemic goiter in the Fergana Valley on the female genital system] Med Zh Uzbek 7:78–80, Jul 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

ALTAVA ALEGRE V, MELIA TENA C: [Plan for the prevention of endemic goiter in the province by iodides] Rev Iber Endocr 9:159–69, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

FONSECA H de P: [On the use of foods rich in iodine in the fight against endemic goiter in Brazil] Rev Bras Med 18:311–5, May 61 (Por)

IL'IASOV ShSh, KALENDAREV ZR, SADYKOVA MSh, ABDULAKHATOV AM: [Experience in prevention of endemic goiter in the Andizhan region and Namangan group of districts of Uzbek SSR] Med Zh Uzbek 3:26–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KREINER WM: [On goiter prophylaxis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:342–55, Nov 61 (Ger)

KISHKIN D: [Results of supplementing iodine therapy with a Bulgarian preparation Antistrumin in students] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):133–7, 1961 (Bul)

VAN MIDDLESWORTH L, JONES SL: Interference with deiodination of some thyroxine analogues in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1085–7, Dec 61

WALTHARD B: [On the current status of iodine salt prevention of endemic goiter in Switzerland] Wien Med Wschr 112:389–93, 19 May 62 (Ger)

psychology

SKALICKOVA O, VRZEZINKOVA V, KRZEMENOVA I, REIZENAUER R: [The psyche and psychopathological indices in endemic degeneration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1053–7, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

CATALANO FE: [Goiter and the radiographic image] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1551, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

COUCOURDE F: [Phlebographical study of intrathoracic goiter] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:454–80, Dec 61 (It)

LAVAURS G, CARCASSONNE: [The angiographic diagnosis of intrathoracic goiters] J Radiol Electr 43:317–8, May 62 (Fr)

POMPILI G, ALE G: [Morphology of cervico-thoracic and endothoracic thyroid strumas in axial transverse stratigraphy] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:191–211, Jun 61 (It)

statistics

ARCE PAIZ A, PEREZ C: [Endemic goiter in Nicaragua] Nicaragua Med 18:3–18, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

DEMKO EB, LAKHTUROVA FV: [Some problems of water supply in the Smolensk Region in relation to the morbidity of endemic goiter] Gig Sanit 26:82, Sep 61 (Rus)

DOKUMOV S: [Influence of endemic goiter on sexual maturity] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:33–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

EWY Z, BOBEK S, KAMINSKI J: [The level of iodine in water and milk and the incidence of goiter in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:335–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

GOGOKHIIA ShD, KHOROL IS: [On the distribution of goiter in the Abkhazian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:65–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KEHKIN D: [Effect of age and sex factors on the development of endemic goiter] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):121–32, 1961 (Bul)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [A new index for evaluation of goiter endemic] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:113–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LAMBERG BA: [Endemic goiter in Finland. I.] Nord Med 67:152–8, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

LAMBERG BA: [Endemic goiter in Finland. II.] Nord Med 67:158–62, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

MARCUS GH: [Incidence of goiter in draftees of the Austrian Federal Army (1941)] Wien Med Wschr 111:743–5, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

NOVIKOVA EP: [Trace elements in potable water in the Lwow Region and endemic goiter] Gig Sanit 26:80–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV IA: [Contribution to the problem of endemic thyropathies in Bulgaria. 3. Endemic thyropathies among female students in the Belograd region] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:449–52, 1960 (Bul)

NENKOV K, NIKOLAEV I, ALEKSANDROV TsS: [Contribution to the problem of endemic goiter in Bulgaria. 1. On endemic goiter in Lom] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:277–95, 1960 (Bul)

NENKOV K, NIKOLAEV I, ALEKSANDROV TsS: [Contribution to the problem of endemic goiter in Bulgaria. 2. On endemic goiter in the Lukovit region] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:297–307, 1960 (Bul)

ORLSEV T, DONEVA V: [The frequency and characteristics of endemic goiter in some villages of Osogovo] Higijena 13:156–62, 1961 (Ser)

RAFFO DEL CAMPO MA, WAINER A: [Goiter. Statistical study on 439 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:460–2, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

REISENAUER R: [Mapping of goiter. 3. The technic of mapping] Cas Lek Cesk 101:184–8, 9 Feb 62 (Cz)

TROTTER WR, COCHRANE AL, BENJAMIN IT, MIALL WE, EXLEY D: A goitre survey in the vale of Glamoragan. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:16–21, Jan 62

surgery

ADAMS HD: The surgical management of the large intrathoracic goiter. Surg Clin N Amer 42:679–85, Jun 62

CARCASSONNE M, HUMBERT P, GUERINEL G, DOR J: [Intrathoracic goiters] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1125–39, Sep 61 (Fr)

DAVIS CE Jr, ROSE AM Jr: The surgical treatment of non-toxic nodular goiter. Virginia Med Monthly 88:638–44, Nov 61

DESPONS J: [Neurological surprises in the surgery of goiter] Bordeaux Chir 3:105–8, Jul 61 (Fr)

DARENSKII DI: [Staircase approach to the thyroid gland in strumectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:133–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

DIMITROV S, BAEV B, KISʻOV B: [Surgical therapy of endemic goiter] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:450–4, 1962 (Bul)

GILEVICH IuS, CHUN-CHEN, ZAITSEV AV: [Successful removal of giant goiter] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:125–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

HUBER P: [Are our methods of surgical therapy of struma still up-to-date?] Med Klin 57:1165–70, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

JOUVE JE: [Apropos of goiters that must be operated upon] Concours Med 84:609–16, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOTLIARENKO BM: [Surgical aid for patients with endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis in the Gomel Region and remote postoperative results] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:105–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KREINER WM: [On the technic of surgery in recurrent struma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:130–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

KODAMA K, YAMAZAKI T: [Cured case of postoperative diabetic coma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:863–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUNTZEN H: [Surgical approaches in endothoracic and large

MEN'SHOV AA: [Experience with the use of neuroplegia in preoperative preparation of patients with goiter] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:105–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MADSEN P, HAGEN A: [Fibrinolysis and hypofibrinogenemia after strumectomy] Nord Med 67:446–7, 5 Apr 62 (Dan)

NIKOLAEV OV: [Principles of preoperative preparation of patients with diffuse goiter] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

PERRET H: [Remarks relative to strumectomy] Praxis 50:952–5, 14 Sep 61 (Fr)

PETERFFY P, KEREKES A, FODOR A: The role of vitamin E in the pre-operative preparation of patients suffering from goiter and Basedow's disease refractory to iodine administration. Rumanian Med Rev 5:73–6, 1961

PROKHOROV VM, NARKEVICH FV: [The use of neurovegetative blockade in the surgical treatment of goiter] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38–41, Jan 62 (Rus)

SIMON MM: A useful forceps for the surgical treatment of goiter. J Int Coll Surg 36:525–34, Oct 61

STAIB I, NIEPMANN W: [On the significance of high iodine doses in the pre-and postoperative treatment of hyperthyroid strumae] Chirurg 32:513–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHAMILEV IA: [On clinical aspects and surgical therapy of nodular sporadic goiter] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:34–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHEICHER A: [40 years experience in goiter surgery] Chirurg 33:1–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEINER H, RICCABONA G: [Basic bilateral resection in strumectomy?] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:487–93, Jul 62 (Ger)

WEIDINGER A: [Causes of death after goiter operations] Chirurg 33:5–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

JESPERSEN HG: [Thyroidin treatment of simple goiter in puberty] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1462–5, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

AHUJA MM, PRAKASH A, KESWANI RK: Management of sporadic goitre. J Indian Med Ass 37:492–5, 16 Nov 61

ADRIAN RE, DAVIDOVICH D, SOLIS J: [70 cases of non-toxic goiter treated with triiodothyronine] Dia Med 34:953–7, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

DE LUCA F: [Therapeutic applications of thyroglobulin (observations in simple goiter, in myxedema and in obesity)] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:645–52, Dec 61 (It)

EGLOFF B: [Treatment of benign and malignant struma with thyroid hormone] Ther Umsch 18:404–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

FELIX H, FORT V, MOINE M: [Apropos of a thyroid nodule appearing in an alcoholic after withdrawal and treated with disulfiram] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:183–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

GOROWSKI T: [Current views on the pathology and therapy of benign nodular goiter. II. Therapy of nodular goiter] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1904–7, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

HERNBERG S, FORTELIUS P: [Pathologico-anatomical changes in the thyroid gland after treatment with radioactive iodine] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:133–46, 1961 (Sw)

HALES IB, MYHILL J, REEVE TS, RUNDLE FF: Non-toxic diffuse goitre. Factors influencing the effect of thyroid medication. Brit Med J 5283:977–8, 7 Apr 62

KOPOSOV ES, TRUNIN MA, LESHCHINSKAIA AF: [Follow-up and successive therapy of goiter in polyclinics and hospitals] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:45–52, Jan 62 (Rus)

LAMBERG BA: [Therapy of euthyroid goiter] Duodecim 77:541–5, 1961 (Fin)

NEMETH S, STUKOVSKY R: Certain possibilities of intensifying iodine prophylaxis and therapy of endemic goitre. Endokr Pol 13:67–71, Jan–Feb 62

ONATIVIA A, RODRIGUEZ CAMPOAMOR N: [Treatment of endemic goiter with iodine and thyroid] Rev Argent Endocr 6:40–50, Mar 60 (Sp)

REVENO WS, ROSENBAUM H: Problems in the management of toxic adenomatous goiter. Harper Hosp Bull 19:222–6, Nov–Dec 61

SIMONIN R, VAGUE J: [Physiological basis of the treatment of simple goiter] Therapie (Par) 16:760–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHNEEBERG NG, STAHL TJ, MALDIA G, MENDUKE H: Regression of goiter by whole thyroid or triiodothyronine. Metabolism 11:1054–60, Oct 62

UDOD VM: [On clinical peculiarities of the therapeutic effect of I-131 on struma in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Ter Arkh 34:66–72, Jul 62 (Rus)

WEGMANN W: [2 cases of thyroid sarcoma after irradiation in adulthood] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:39–48, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

urine

STEINER H, MARBERGER E: [Recurrence of struma and quantitative hormonal analysis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:63–5, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

Goiter, Exophthalmic see HYPERTHYROIDISM

GOLD

BOYD IA: Uniform staining of nerve endings in skeletal muscle with gold chloride. Stain Techn 37:225–30, Jul 62

FELDHERR CM, MARSHALL JM Jr: The use of colloidal gold for studies of intracellular exchanges in the ameba Chaos chaos. J Cell Biol 12:640–5, Mar 62

KODAMA T, ITO K, TAKATORI S: [Experiences in the use of solganal B oleosum for rheumatoid arthritis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1991–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEITES SM, AL'KHIMENIUK VP, IAKUSHEVA TS: [On pathophysiological characteristics of experimental obesity produced with aurothioglucose] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:37–46, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SOREMARK R, BERGMAN B: Studies on the permeability of acrylic facing material in gold crowns. A laboratory investigation using Na22. Acta Odont Scand 19:297–305, Aug 61

SOULE JD: Direct staining of reticular fibers with gold chloride. Stain Techn 37:31–4, Jan 62

YAMAZAKI T, [illegible]HINARI T, KANEMITSU M, HAYAMI A: [Comparative study on Au protective shells with Pb for x-ray therapy] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:707–18, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

chemistry

AZEVEDO MD, CARVALHO JS: [On the determination of gold in animal tissues] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1247–9, 1961 (Fr)

DEBONS AF, SILVER L, CRONKITE EP, JOHNSON HA, BRECHER G, TENZER D, SCHWARTZ IL: Localization of gold in mouse brain in relation to gold thioglucose obesity. Amer J Physiol 202:743–50, Apr 62

metabolism

EZER E, SZPORNY L: Further studies on the accumulation of radioactive colloidal gold in inflammations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:263–7, 1 Jul 62

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390–402, 1961 (Ger)

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Alteration of the permeability of blood capillaries in rabbit skin for macromolecules by local chemical and physical injuries to the tissues] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:279–90, 1962 (Ger)

RAZZAK MA, WAGNER HN Jr: Measurement of hepatic blood flow by colloidal gold clearance. J Appl Physiol 16:1133–8, Nov 61

SZPORNY L, EZER E: Investigations on the accumulation of radioactive colloidal gold in inflammations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:153–60, 1 Mar 62

ZARABINI GE: [Experimental research on the distribution of radioactive colloidal gold introduced by intraperitoneal route] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:224–39, Jul 61 (It)

pharmacology

HELLMAN B, TALJEDAL IB, PETERSSON B: Morphological characteristics of the epididymal adipose tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Med Exp (Basel) 6:402–6, 1962

MARSHALL NB: Influence of epinephrine and fasting on free fatty acid mobilization in goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:941–3, Aug–Sep 61

MATO M: Effect of goldthioglucose upon neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus of amphibia. Endocr Jap 8:175–83, Sep 61

MICCOLI G, MICCOLIS G, ANGIOLINI G: [Effects of gold therapy on experimental inflammation caused by formalin] Reumatismo 13:261–75, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: The pancreatic islet tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:401–6, 1962

radioactive

AVANZINI S: [Changes in the neoplastic cells present in ascites caused by ovarian neoplasms after treatment with radioactive gold (Au 198). Cytochemical study] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1023–45, Dec 61 (It)

ADAMS R: Colloidal radiogold studies of hydatid liver disease in Iraq. Med Arts Sci 16:9–12, 1st Quart 62

ADAMS R, HINDAWI AY, QASSAB K: Localization of hydatid liver cysts with colloidal radiogold. International Atomic Energy Agency Scanning Program in Iraq. J Nucl Med 3:315–22, Jul 62

BADELLINO F, BUBBIO C: [Physico-chemical and cytologic changes induced by colloidal Au-198 on pleural fluid of neoplastic nature] Minerva Med 52:4548–52, 26 Dec 61 (It)

BADELLINO F, FERRARIS R, TORRETTA A: [Absorption and fixation of colloidal Au 198 introduced into an excluded colonic loop. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:1–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BADELLINO F, FERRARIS R, TORRETTA A: [Behavior of colloidal gold after arterial introduction into the small intestine. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:3–10, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BARBANTI A, TETTI A, VISCHI F: [Radioactive isotopes and the ovary. Considerations on some cases of radiological endometriectomy with Au-198] Minerva Fisioter 7:19–23, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BERCY A: [Irradiation by grains of radioactive gold in 1 plane. Simplification of calculations] J Belg Radiol 45:349–53, 1962 (Fr)

BECKER J, KLEIBEL P, WINKEL KZ: [Endopericardial use of radioactive colloidal gold] Strahlentherapie 118:204–12, Jun 62 (Ger)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. III. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:79–82, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. IV. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:83–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHONE B, FRISCHBIER HJ: [Combined cytodiagnosis in intracavitary radiogold application by means of autoradiography] Strahlentherapie 116:242–50, Oct 61 (Ger)

CONSTANT R: [Preparation and control of the production of iodine-131 and gold-198 in the colloidal state] Farmaco [Prat] 17:3–27, Jan 62 (Fr)

CAPPA AP, BADELLINO F, MASSA G: [Experimental study of the histological aspects of the abdominal viscera after rectal administration of colloidal Au-198] Minerva Chir 16:1523–36, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CECCARELLI FR, THOMAS GJ: Technique of radical retropubic prostato-seminal vesiculectomy and injection of Au 198. J Urol 87:951–63, Jun 62

CRESPO GG, MACINTYRE WJ, CHRISTIE JH: A comparison of I-131 rose bengal and colloidal Au198 in liver scanning. Amer J Roentgen 88:296–303, Aug 62

CHUPIN Ila: [Use of radioactive colloidal gold in pleurisy and ascites of neoplastic origin] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83–90, Aug 62 (Rus)

DIETHELM L, GRAEBER W, KRICKE E: [Eye disorders after radiogold implantation in the hypophysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:159–61, 1961 (Ger)

DEL VECCHIO E, CROCCO EGINETA M: [Radiation therapy of neoplastic serous effusions with radioactive colloidal gold (Au 198)] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:216–23, Jul 61 (It)

DICK DA, USISKIN SR: Experience with, and indications for interstitial radioactive gold grain implants. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:14–8, Mar 62

DICKSON RJ: Three years experience in the therapeutic use of radioactive gold grains. J Nucl Med 1:204–11, Jul 60

DUBARRY JJ, REBOUL J, BERNADAC P, TOURNERIE J, MARQUE J: [What to expect from scintilliography for the diagnosis of tumors of the liver. (Apropos of 8 observations)] Cah RMF 76:211–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

DIENSTBIER Z, VITEK F: [Peripheral blood changes after internal irradiation. II. Effect of radiogold Au198] Sborn Lek 64:193–201, Jul 62 (Cz)

ERNST H, LIEBIG H, STEPHAN G: [Side-effects in intraperitoneal radiogold therapy] Radiobiol Radiother 2:225–31, 1961 (Ger)

EPHRAIM KH: Detection of liver tumors with colloidal radiogold; a new method of high-contrast photoscanning. Amer J Roentgenol 87:141–7, Jan 62

EICHHORN HJ, ERNST H, BERNDT H: [Function test of the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver with colloidal radiogold in malignant tumors and hemoblastoses] Strahlentherapie 118:111–21, May 62 (Ger)

FRIBERG L, HOLMA B: External measurement of lung clearance. Experiment in rabbits with a radioactive gold aerosol. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:420–5, Oct 61

FEIT J, DVORAK K, STANICEK J: [The pathologic-anatomical picture of papillary cystocarcinoma of the ovary after intratumoral application of colloidal radioactive gold] Zbl Allg Path 103:76–81, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

FAUVERT R, LOVERDO A: [Hepatic photoscintigraphy by the radioactive colloidal gold technic] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:43–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FICARI A, MELE M: [The treatment of neoplastic recurrences by means of implants of seeds of radioactive gold (Au-198)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:67–98, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FRIBERG L, HOLMA B: [External measurement of lung clearance with a radioactive gold aerosol] Nord Hyg T 43:13–20, 1962 (Sw)

FISCHER HW: Intralymphatic introduction of radioactive colloids into the lymph nodes. Preliminary study. Radiology 79:297–301, Aug 62

GREUEL D, LEETZ HK, LEPPIN W: [Problems in therapy with radiocolloids. A new applicator for radiation protection] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:345–53, Sep 61 (Ger)

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, ERNST H, SPODE E: [Animal experimental studies on the diagnosis of vascular occlusions of the pulmonary artery by radioactive gold-carbon suspensions. (Preliminary report)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:350–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, SPODE E: [Further studies on the applicability of a 198Au-carbon suspension for the diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:186–95, Aug 62 (Ger)

HAAGE H, FISCHEDICK O: [Intracavitary instillation of gold 198. Technic and scintigraphic distribution control] Strahlentherapie 117:230–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HAHN PF, CAROTHERS EL: Synergism of experimental hemolytic anemia and radioactive gold in ascites development. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:176–85, Jun 62

HAHN PF, CAROTHERS EL: Synergism of experimental hemolytic anemia and radioactive gold in radioactive colloidal gold development. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:176–85, Jun 62

HIROSE S: [Hepatic circulation, with special reference to colloidal radiogold 198 clearance] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:232–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

JOPLIN GF, FRASER R, STEINER R, LAWS J, JONES E: Partial pituitary ablation by needle implantation of gold-198 seeds for acromegaly and Cushing's disease. Lancet 2:1277–80, 9 Dec 61

JANOSSY T: [On radiogold (Au-198) therapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Magy Onkol 6:83–7, May 62 (Hun)

JANOSSY T, NAGY E: [Treatment of a case of ovarian tumor with a radioactive isotope Au-198] Magy Radiol 14:212–8, Jul 62 (Hun)

KRICKE E: [Radiation injuries of the internal carotid artery after radiogold implantation in the hypophysis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:311–22, Nov 61 (Ger)

KARRAS BG, MOSS WT: Radioactive gold in the control of malignant serous effusions. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:57–9, Spring 62

KAPP-SCHWOERER H: [Enrichment of the possibilities of radiotherapy in the treatment of genital carcinoma by implantation of radiogold seed (Au198)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:551–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOCHETKOVA TA, AVRUNINA GA, SAGAIDAK ND: [On the carcinogenic properties of some radioactive compounds in a remote period after their administration] Arkh Pat 24(5):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

KLOTZ HP, TALAIRACH J, TOURNOUX P, GLIMET T: [The treatment of Cushing's disease with interstitial radiotherapy (intra-pituitary radioactive gold pellet)] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:223–36, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

KLOTZ HP, CHIMENES H, KANOVITCH: [Comparative study of the quality of recovery from bilateral adrenalectomy or hypophysial implantation of radioactive gold in Cushing's disease] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:355–66, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LINAZASORO JM: [Hepatic gammagraphy with radioactive colloidal gold] Rev Clin Esp 82:78–83, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

LINAZASORO JM, GARRIDO M, NAVARRO V: Determination of the hepatic flow in hepatic disturbances, also in normal cases with Au 198 colloidal. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:133–8, Jul–Sep 60

LINAZASORO JM: Hepatic scanning with radioactive gold. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:68–79, Jan–Mar 61

LIPPI M, DE DOMINICIS A, FRUGONI G: [Fixation of radioactive colloidal gold (Au198) in the liver of guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:29–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

MEREDITH OM Jr: Kinetics of reticuloendothelial phagocytic response to intravenously administered Au198 colloidal gold in rabbits. Arch Biochem 95:352–62, Nov 61

MEREDITH OM, COFFMAN W, POST J, HOLMES J: Measurement of liver blood flow with radioactive colloidal gold. Amer J Physiol 202:1–6, Jan 62

MARLAND P, GENTILINI M, BASSET G: [Local treatment of cancerous pleurisy] Poumon Coeur 18:17–31, Jan 62 (Fr)

NOSALEVICH OM: [Distribution of Au198 in the pelvic lymph nodes and morphological changes during therapy of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

NOVIKOV AN, VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES: [Radioactive colloidal gold in combined therapy of lung cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:8–12, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAVROVSKY J, HLASIVEC Z: [Radiosurgical ablation of the hypophysis with radiogold] Radiobiol Radiother 2:345–50, 1961 (Ger)

ROSE RG: Intracavitary radioactive colloidal gold in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Report on 114 cases treated with Au198. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:557–63, Nov 61

RYZHKOV SV, ROSTOV ML: [External radiations during the application of Au198 in clinical surgery] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:32–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P: Internal irradiation of parenchymatous orgaIs by injection of colloidal 198 Au into the main duct a new method for irradiating neoplasms of the liver, pancreas and parotid. Panminerva Med 3:559–64, Dec 61

RYZHKOV SV, ROSTOV ML, ROMANOV VN, IAKIMENKO VG: [Results of the use of radioactive gold (Au 198) in radical operations of gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):51–6, 1962 (Rus)

ROSE RG: Intracavitary radioactive colloidal gold: results in 257 cancer patients. J Nucl Med 3:323–31, Jul 62

SCHNEPPER E: [On the problem of radiation protection in erection of a cobalt 60 teletherapy apparatus] Strahlentherapie 116:138–47, Sep 61 (Ger)

SAKHATCHIEV A: [Interstitial use of colloidal Au-198 solution in the treatment of breast cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:10–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHEER KE, KLAR E: Pituitary implantation with Au198. A report of 500 cases. Nuclearmedizin 2:143–51, 15 Dec 61

SCHWARTZ SI, GREENLAW RH, ROB C, RUBIN P: Intralymphatic injection of radioactive gold. A preliminary experimental report. Cancer 15:623–7, May–Jun 62

SCHMIDT HA: [Radioiodine, radiogold, radiophosphorus. Indications, dosages and therapeutic effects in internal use] Radiobiol Radiother 3:103–20, 1962 (Ger)

SCHEER KE, BECKER J, FRANZ L: [Results of treatment of pleural and peritoneal carcinosis with colloidal Au-198] Nuclearmedizin 2:410–20, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SINNER W: [The scintigraphic picture of the liver after intravenous administration of radioactive colloidal gold (Au-198)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:286–306, Sep 62 (Ger)

SUBBOTINA TP, IVANITSKAIA VI: [Experience in the use of radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of oncological patients] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:29–32, Aug 62 (Rus)

TORRETTA A, BADELLINO F: [On the introduction, into the brain, of radioactive colloidal gold by arterial route. Experimental research] Cancro 15:44–53, 1962 (It)

ULITOVSKII DA: [On the prevention of radiation injuries in the clinical use of I-131 and Au-198] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:33–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

UEDA H, IIO M, KAMEDA H, MIGITA T: Analysis of radioactive colloidal gold uptake rate in the liver by electronic digital computer—new analytical method for the determination of liver blood flow. Jap Heart J 460–72, Oct 61

UDVARHELYI GB: Radiation hypophysectomy with gold-198. Southern Med J 55:377–84, Apr 62

UDVARHELYI GB, DICKSON RJ: Transsphenoidal radiation hypophysectomy with gold-198. Use of the Johns Hopkins image intensifier. JAMA 181:84–7, 14 Jul 62

UDVARHELYI JB: [Hypophysectomy by irradiation with Au 198] Dis Med 34(Special):882–90, May 62 (Sp)

VERHAGEN A, MUSZYNSKI G: [Our experiences with interstitial radiogold therapy in cervical carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 116:97–130, Sep 61 (Ger)

VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES, PEL'MAN SG, KANEVSKAIA AI: [Preliminary data on the use of radioactive colloidal gold in combined therapy of breast cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:3–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

VOLKOVA MA, ASHIKHMINA IG: [Comparative study of the distribution of radioactive colloidal gold and radioactive colloidal gold covered with stable silver in intra-abdominal administration] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

WEGHAUPT K: [Radiogold (Au-198) in gynecological cancer therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:828–30, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WATANABE K: [Experimental studies of radiocolloidal therapy. (A comparison of the tissue distribution of colloidal lutecium-177 and gold-198 in rats after intraperitoneal and intratumoral injection)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1147–62, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

WATANABE M: [Studies on hepatic clearance. I. Measurements of hepatic blood flow with colloidal Au-198] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:263–73, Jun 62 (Jap)

therapy

DUCHESNAY G: [The gold salts. Indications and uses in relation to known risks] Cah RMF 76:452–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

ERUSALINSKY V: [Therapeutic evaluation of gold salts in the initial phase of rheumatoid arthritis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1090–5, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

FRANCON F: [Chrysotherapy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis (CEP)] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:213–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Final report of a multicentre controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 20:315–34, Dec 61

Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5290:1464–5, 26 May 62

ITO H, OKAZAKI M, ASAI K, SHIBUYA T, AKAOKA I: [Therapeutic results with Solganal B oleosum in rheumatoid arthritis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:169–71, Jan 62 (Jap)

LAWRENCE JS: Studies with radioactive gold. Ann Rheum Dis 20:341–52, Dec 61

LOUYOT P, RAUBER G, GAUCHER A, LECLERE J: [A case of gold lichen, a rare complication of chrysotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:674–6, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

SZYKIER L, IZDEBSKI M, KULESZA W: [Results of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts according to observations on 656 patients] Pol Tyg Lek 17:912–4, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

VACHTENHEIM J: [Our experience with the intravenous chrysotherapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ter Arkh 33:76–81, Nov 61 (Rus)

toxicology

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, NICOLAS G, LEROUX MJ: [Remarkable action of chelation in 2 cases of gold erythroderma] Presse Med 70:1523–5, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

GRAILLY R de, CAPSEC-LAPORTERIE, LEURET JP, BIESSY R, MERIAUX, LASSERRE M, LAUBIE B, MARAMBAT: [Severe poisoning by gold salts] J Med Bordeaux 138:1324–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

KATSUKI S, HIRATA Y, HORINO M, ITO M, ISHIMOTO M, MAKINO N, HOSOSAKO A: Obesity and hyperglycemia induced in mice by goldthioglucose. Diabetes 11:209–15, May–Jun 62

McCARTY DJ, BRILL JM, HARROP D: Aplastic anemia secondary to gold-salt therapy. Report of fatal case and a review of literature. JAMA 179:655–7, 24 Feb 62

Relation of toxic reactions in gold therapy to improvement in rheumatoid arthritis. A report. Ann Rheum Dis 20:335–40, Dec 61

REED WB, BECKER SW: Lichenoid drug eruptions from gold, chloroquine and chlorothiazide. GP 25:118–23, Mar 62

SAIRANEN E, LAAKSONEN AL: The toxicity of gold therapy in children suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:105-9. 1962

GOLGI APPARATUS

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A cytochemical study of Golgi associated thiamine pyrophosphatase in the epididymis of the mouse. J Histochem Cytochem 9:418-23, Jul 61

CARO LG, PALADE GE: [The role of the Golgi apparatus in the secretory process. Autoradiographic study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1750-62, 1961 (Fr)

DYMITROWSKA M, LEWINSKA H: [The golgi apparatus in the ciliary epithelium] Ophthalmologica 143:438-43, 1962 (Ger)

GUTTES E, BRANDT SM: DOPA reaction and Golgi material in the retinal pigment epithelium of chick embryos. J Histochem Cytochem 9:457-8, Jul 61

MORICARD R: [Studies on the structure and functions of the complex Golgi vacuoles situated on the internal border of the membrana pellucida at the moment of the termination of the first maturation mitosis in the oocyte of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1837-40, 1961 (Fr)

NOVIKOFF AB, GOLDFISCHER S, ESSNER E: The importance of fixation in a cytochemical method for the Golgi apparatus. J Histochem Cytochem 9:459-60, Jul 61

OMULECKA D: The Golgi apparatus in the rabbit lacrimal gland. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:165-74, 1962

ROSE GG, STEHLIN JS: The Golgi complex and melanin elaboration of human melanomas in tissue culture. Cancer Res 21:1455-60, Nov 61

anatomy & histology

DRAWERT H, MIX M: [Light and electron microscopic studies on Desmidiaceae. VII. Golgi apparatus of Micrasterias rotata after fixation with potassium permanganate and osmium tetroxide] Mikroskopie 16:207-12, Nov 61 (Ger)

GURAYA SS: Histochemistry of the so-called 'Golgi complex' in the mammalian spermatid. Experientia 18:167-8, 15 Apr 62

HIRSCH GC: Suggestions for a new look at the lamellar-vacuolar field or "Golgi complex" and their pattern of lower parts. Acta Med Okayama 15:289-93, Oct 61

KUROSUMI K, YAMAGISHI M, SEKINE M: Mitochondrial deformation and apocrine secretory mechanism in the rabbit submandibular organ as revealed by electron microscopy. Z Zellforsch 55:297-312, 1961

PTASZYNSKA I: [Refractometric examinations of the Golgi elements in the epithelial cells of the intestine of a frog (Rana esculenta L.)] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:51-7, 1960 (Pol)

SHARMA SP, MANOCHA SL: The classical 'Golgi apparatus' in the vertebrate nerve cells. Experientia 18:135-6, 15 Mar 62

THOMAS OL: The Golgi apparatus of the dorsal root ganglion cell. A correlated light and electron microscope study. Cellule 61:293-312, 1961

WISCHNITZER S: An electron microscopic study of the Golgi apparatus of amphibian oocytes. Z Zellforsch 57:202-12, 1962

chemistry

BECKER NH, NOVIKOFF AB, GOLDFISCHER S: A cytochemical study of the neuronal Golgi apparatus. Experimental diphtheritic encephalitis in rats. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:497-503, Nov 61

BADINEZ O, GASIC G, LOEBEL F, BAYDAK T: Examination of the Golgi zone using Hale's procedure. Nature (Lond) 193:704-5, 17 Feb 62

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Histochemistry of acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase during axon reaction. Amer J Path 40:637-52, Jun 62

SHELDON H, KIMBALL FB: Studies on cartilage. III. The occurrence of collagen within vacuoles of the golgi apparatus. J Cell Biol 12:599-613, Mar 62

pathology

BECKER NH: The cytochemistry of anoxic and anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in rats. III. Alterations in the neuronal Golgi apparatus identified by nucleoside diphosphatase activity. Amer J Path 40:243-52, Feb 62

pharmacology

RZESZOWSKA G: [The effect of largactil and atarax on the Golgi structure of big pyramidal cells of the motor cortex of white rats] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:39-49, 1960 (Pol)

physiology

BERN HA, NISHIOKA RS, HAGADORN IR: Association of elementary neurosecretory granules with the Golgi complex. J Ultrastruct Res 5:311-20, Aug 61

SOBEL HJ: Relationship of three lysosomal enzymes to the Golgi zone and secretory activity in the rat pituitary and thyroid glands. Anat Rec 143:389-97, Aug 62

Golgi-Mazzoni Corpuscles see NERVE ENDINGS

GONADOTROPINS

BECLERE C: [The determination of gonadotropins in the early diagnosis of tubal pregnancies] Presse Med 70:70-2, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

CUNNINGHAM FJ: Induction of ovulation in immature mice as an assay of gonadotrophin. J Endocr 24:215-21, Apr 62

DE SIMON M, CONSTANTINESCU C, ALBOIU M: [On the preservation of serum gonadotropins] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:418-21, 1962 (Rum)

antagonists

CACCIARI P, VISCHI F: [Experimental studies of the quantitative determination of gonadotropin antagonists] Minerva Ginec 13:898-902, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MANCUSO S: [Anti-gonadotropins and adrenal cortex activity. Preliminary findings in humans] Minerva Ginec 14:615-7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SOFFER LJ, SALVANESCHI J, FUTTERWEIT W: A gonadotrophin-inhibiting substance in the urine of normal subjects. J Clin Endocr 22:532-4, May 62

blood

CONSTANTINESCU C, DE SIMON M, ARVANITOPOL N: [Considerations on the value of some biological tests for determination of serum gonadotropins] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:81-94, 1962 (Rum)

DI TORO R, RIGILLO N, ANSANELLI V, VITTORIA M: [Observations on the behavior of the blood glutathione and on the stability of the GSH in a group of Neapolitan children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1238-40, 31 Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

BARANAO AC: [Gonadotropins and cancer. Current concepts presented at the VIIth International Congress on Cancer held in London in 1958] Sem Med (B Air) 119:323-8, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

BUTT WR, CROOKE AC, CUNNINGHAM FJ: Studies on human urinary and pituitary gonadotrophins. Biochem J 81:596-605, Dec 61

BERNARD J, CATOR: [Importance of determinations of gonadotropic hormones by the Galli-Mainini test for the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:581-2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BECLERE C: [The determination of gonadotropins in the early diagnosis of tubal pregnancies] Presse Med 70:70-2, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

PETERSOHN KL: [Gonadotropin excretion during the menstrual cycle and in the menopause. With a methodological contribution on the use of P32 concentration in the responding organs of the mouse as a criterium of exogenous human menopausal gonadotropin] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:296-309, Nov 61 (Ger)

UEDA Y, MOCHIZUKI M, ARAKI Z, WASHIO T: Studies on the thyrotropic and gonadotropic substances by "papergraphy". Endocr Jap 9:147-54, Jun 62

VYSLONZIL E: [On the estrogen level in male otosclerosis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:398-400, Aug 61 (Ger)

metabolism

IFFT JD: Evidence of gonadotropic activity of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in the female rat. Anat Rec 142:1-8, Jan 62

SOLIMAN FA, NASR H: Variation in gonadotrophic hormone-level during oestrous cycle. Nature (Lond) 194:154-5, Apr 62

pharmacology

ARMSTRONG DT, GREEP RO: Effect of gonadotrophic hormones on glucose metabolism by luteinized rat ovaries. Endocrinology 70:701-10, May 62

CANIVENC R, BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, RELEXANS MC: [Action of gonadotropic hormones on the ovary of the European badger (Meles meles L.) during the free life phase of the ovum] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:623-6, 1962 (Fr)

ECKSTEIN B: The development of the ovary of the rat. II. The effect of chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:35-40, Sep 62

FITKO R: [Manifestations of thyro-gonadotropic antagonism] Acta Physiol Pol 13:377-97, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENERGE H: [Variations in ovarian ascorbic acid and cholesterol under the influence of endo- and exogenous gonadotropins] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:267-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr

HUANG WY, PEARLMAN WH: The corpus luteum and steroid hormone formation. I. Studies on luteinized rat ovarian tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 237:1060-5, Apr 62

ISERSKY C, LUNENFELD B, SHELESNYAK MC: Immunological studies on gonadotropins. III. Differentiation between follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and interstitial cell stimulating hormone (ICSH) in preparations of human chorionic gonadotropins (HCG). Life Sci 7:337-42, Jul 62

JANNI A: [Influence of serum gonadotropin on Shay's experimental gastric ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:558-60, 30 Jun 62 (It)

KUWABARA S: Effects of ovariectomy and administration of gonadotropin on the serum antidiuretic activity in the female rat. Endocr Jap 8:217-22, Sep 61

MANELLI H, MILANO E: [Hypophysial and chorionic gonadotropins of mammals and ovulation of amphibia in vivo as well as in vitro] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:409-17, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of gonadotropins or corticotropin on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:343-50, Apr 62 (Jap)

MAKINEN E, LAHTINEN K, NAATANEN E: The effect of serum gonadotrophic hormone on the reserpine-blocked genital function of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:41-7, Sep 62

PALSSON H: Augmentation of fertility of Iceland ewes with pregnant-mare serum in successive years. J Reprod Fertil 3:55-63, Feb 62

PETTI G, BOLIS L, CARTONI C, RUGGIU D: [Behavior of some acid hydrolases of the liver of rats treated with serum gonadotropin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:977-84, 1961 (It)

PAWLIKOWSKI M: The effect of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones on the prostatic ganglion and superior cervical ganglion in male white rats. Acta Med Pol 3:171-83, 1962

RYAN RJ: Effects of gonadotrophins and androgens on the sex organs of the estrogen-treated male rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:395-400, Nov 61

ROBINSON TJ: Comparative studies of several gonadotrophin, progestin and oestrogen treatments in the anoestrous ewe. J Endocr 24:33-51, Mar 62

REICHERT LE Jr: Endocrine influences on rat ovarian proteinase activity. Endocrinology 70:697-700, May 62

ROSENBERG E, COLEMAN J, GIBREE N, MACGILLIVRAY W: Clinical effect of gonadotropins of human origin. Fertil Steril 13:220-36, May-Jun 62

SHIDA K: Gonadotropin test. Urol Int (Basel) 12:135-47, 1961

SERBAN AM, CHIVU V, SAHLEANU V: [Data on the action of serum gonadotropin and chorionic gonadotropin on the adrenal gland] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:251-7, 1962 (Rum)

SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, HIRANO M, SHINDO K: The mechanism of secretion of sex-steroids and the effect of gonadotropin on the sex-steroids production. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:89-99, 25 Feb 62

SZONTAGH FE, UHLARIK S, JAKOBOVITS A: The effect of gonadotrophic hormones on the hypophysis of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:31-4, Sep 62

TINACCI F, CIONI P, TOSETTI D: [Histochemical modifications induced by gonadotropins in various cartilaginous regions in the growing rat] G Geront 10:263-70, Mar 62 (It)

WILSON ED, ZARROW MX: Comparison of superovulation in the immature mouse and rat. J Reprod Fertil 3:148-58, Feb 62

YOELI M, UPMANIS RS, MOST H: Studies on filariasis. II. The relation between hormonal activities of the adult mosquito and the growth of Dirofilaria immitis. Exp Parasit 12:125-7, Apr 62

physiology

CANIVENC R, BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, RELEXANS MC: [Sensitivity of the badger ovary to gonadotropic hormones] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1677-8, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

PERSSON BH, MELANDER SE: Effect of pH of injection vehicle on the biological activity of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMS). Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:171-80, 1961

REZABEK K, JELINEK V: The effect of some drugs used in the therapy of malignant tumours on the genital cycle of the rat. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:151-8, 1962

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA, BELL ET: The effect of 6M urea on the follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone activities of various gonadotrophin preparations. J Endocr 24:153-8, Apr 62

WILL I: [A contribution to the clinical aspects of malignant chorio-epithelioma with special reference to lutein cyst formation] Arch Gynaek 197:15-27, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

DUCHESNAY G: [Genital hormones in women. Contraindications and complications] Guide Prat 11:180-5, Dec 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

GAUDEFROY M, BERA J: [Secondary amenorrhea after radiotherapy for sacroiliac sarcoma. Reestablishment of ovulation after 3 years of treatment by gonadotropins. Subsequent pregnancy] J Sci Med Lille 80:292-5 passim, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E: [Hebra-Kaposi's herpetiform impetigo. Action of dexamethasone and serum gonadotropic hormone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:146-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

NISHIKAWA Y, SUGIE T: Serum gonadotropin--new therapy for ovarian cysts in cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:788-93, Jul 62

SCHLEGELMILCH HC: [Treatment of menstrual disorders, with reference to sterility, with gonadotropins] Med Welt 8:444-6, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCOTT LS: [The use and abuse of gonadotrophins in cryptorchidism] Hormoon (Oss) 26:41-6, 1962 (Dut)

[The use of gonadotropins] Med Clr Farm 297:59-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

urine

CIPRUT S, SILVERSTEIN JN, SCHWARTZ HL, FELDMAN EB, CARTER AC: Effect of common drugs on urinary excretion of gonadotropins. J Clin Endocr 22:535-6, May 62

CARLETTI B, KEHYAYAN E: [The urinary elimination of gonadotropins in childhood. Study of a group of subjects from 3 to 6 year of age] Minerva Pediat 14:21-2, 14 Jan 62 (It)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. III. Effects on urinary steroids, pressor amines and gonadotropins. Metabolism 11:665-78, Jul 62

GOTO S: [Clinical studies on urinary gonadotropins] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1111-37, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

HURLEY JV: Testicular tumours, with especial reference to their association with urinary gonadotrophins. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:180-8, Feb 62

IMOTO T: [Studies on the assay of human urinary gonadotropin] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1239-46, Nov 61 (Jap)

JUTISZ M, THEOLEYRE M, COLONGE A, COURRIER R: [New method of extraction of human menopausal urinary gonadotropins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:83-90, 1962 Fr)

KEETTEL WC, BRADBURY JT: Endocrine studies of lactation amenorrhea. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:995-1002, Nov 61

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

ALBERT A: Gonadotrophins. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):217-8, 1960

CARLSTROM G, BRODY S: Determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin by complement-fixation. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:237-40, 1962

GOLDIN M: The use of latex particles sensitized with human chorionic gonadotropin in a serologic test for pregnancy. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:143-6, Aug 62

LUNENFELD B, ISERSKY C, SHELESNYAK MC: Immunologic studies on gonadotropins. I. Immunogenic properties and immunologic characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin preparations (HCG) and their homologous antisera. J Clin Endocr 22:555-63, Jun 62

ROBBINS JL, HILL GA, CARLE BN, CARLQUIST JH, MARCUS S: Latex agglutination reactions between human chorionic gonadotropin and rabbit antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:321-5, Feb 62

SCHWARTZ HS, MANTEL N: A rapid bio-assay for chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and gonadotropin inhibition. J Clin Endocr 22:393-8, Apr 62

antagonists

SOFFER LJ, FUTERWEIT W, SALVANESCHI J: A gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in the urine of normal young children. J Clin Endocr 21:1267-71, Oct 61

blood

BRODY S, CARLSTROM G: Immuno-assay of human chorionic gonadotropin in normal and pathologic pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 22:564-74, Jun 62

BIENVENU RJ Jr, YOUNG VF: The relationships of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum. Amer J Vet Res 23:1027-30, Sep 62

CHRISTIE RW: Lutein cysts of ovaries associated with erythroblastotic hydrops fetalis. Assay of gonadotropin in serum of Rh-sensitized women in latter stages of pregnancy. Amer J Clin Path 36:518-23, Dec 61

KULANGARA AC, PINCUS G: Disappearance of fluorescent labeled gonadotropin from the blood in the rabbit. Endocrinology 71:179-80, Jul 62

VANDEN DRIESSCHE B, HANS MJ: [Trial of evaluation of chorionic gonadotropins by determination of sialic acid] Rev Iber Endocr 9:117-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

chemistry

BRODY S, CARLSTROM G: Studies on the determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin by complement fixation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:683-93, 1961

BARBOSA N de C: [Determination of chorionic gonadotropin by means of a new process] An Bras Ginec 52:247-52, Nov 61 (Por)

BERTINY B, NAGY N, RATT L: [Serological test for the determination of chorionic gonadotropin in biological fluids] Dapim Refuiim 21:268-72, May 62 (Heb)

BUSCARINI L, ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Study of some physico-chemical characteristics of human chorionic gonadotropin] Riv Pat Clin 17:239-47, May 62 (It)

GARMIER R: [Determinations of gonadotropic hormones] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:597-9, 1961 (Fr)

GOSS DA, TAYMOR ML: Measurement of LH activity by latex-HCG agglutination inhibition. Endocrinology 71:321-4, Aug 62

MIDGLEY AR Jr, PIERCE GB Jr, WEIGLE WO: Immunobiological identification of human chorionic gonadotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:85-9, Oct 61

WALTER K, WYSOCKI S: [On the changes induced by non-specific substances on the quantitative and qualitative activity of gonadotropins in biological activity determination] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:181-99, Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

SZONTAGH F, SAS M, TRAUB A: [Placental production of gonadotropins in the early stages of pregnancy and histochemical changes of the epithelium of the trophoblast under the influence of sex steroids] Kiserl Orvostud 14:306-13. Jun 62 (Hun)

pharmacology

BANICA GP, TEODORU V: [The artificial induction of lactation in multiparous and nulliparous sterile cattle in the Dobrogea region] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:301-4, 1962 (Rum)

BATRINOS ML, MATHIEU DE FOSSEY B, AUBERT P: Urinary excretion of adrenal hormones in gonadal dysgenesis and its response to corticotrophin and gonadotrophin stimulation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:247-53, Jun 62

BROOKSBANK WL: Urinary excretion of androst-16-en-3a-ol levels in normal subjects, and effects of treatment with trophic hormones. J Endocr 24:435-44, Jul 62

CHAROLLAIS EJ, PONSE K, JAYLE MF: [Masculinization of female guinea pigs by chorionic gonadotropins. Effect on the elimination of urinary 17-ketosteroids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:970-3, 1961 (Fr)

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [On the possibility of a dynamic evaluation of ovarian function] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:561-72, Sep 61 (It)

CONSOLO E, JANNI A: [Influence of chorionic gonadotropin on experimental gastric ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:560-2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DOERNER G, ZABEL R, STAHL F: [On the problem of a synergistic effect of choriogonadotropin plus hypophysial FSH on incretory testicular function] Klin Wschr 39:1196-7, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

DOERNER G, DAUME E: [On the effect of the hormonal combination of follicle-stimulating hormone and chorionic gonadotropin on the ovaries of amenorrheic women] Klin Wschr 39:1260-3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DIL'MAN VM: [Anahormones. I. Preservation of the immunological features of chorionic and pituitary gonadotropins in spite of loosing their gonadotropic effect] Vop Onkol 8(6):112-5, 1962 (Rus)

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Blockade of progesterone-induced in vitro ovulation of Rana pipiens with chorionic gonadotropin. Gen Comp Endocr 1:492-3, Dec 61

ECKERTOVA A: [On the relation of the effect of serum gonadotropins to the method of application] Endokrinologie 42:169-71, Mar 62 (Ger)

ECKSTEIN B: The development of the ovary of the rat. II. The effect of chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:35-40, Sep 62

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Failure of various steroids to block gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in rabbits. J Endocr 24:525-6, Jul 62

FITKO R: [Effect of stilbestrol and chorionic gonadotropins on sex organs and endocrine glands in rats] Endokr Pol 13:15-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

JAYLE MF, VEYRIN-FORRER F, GELLER S, MEGE F: [Biochemical classification of luteal insufficiencies with the aid of a new test for functional examination of the corpus luteum] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:381-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

JAYLE MF, GELLER S, SCHOLLER R, CHARNINE H: [Test of stimulation of the corpus luteum with human chorionic gonadotropins. (Use in a group of 277 sterile women)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:594-7, 1961 (Fr)

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, SFIKAKIS A, HERON M: [Excretion of phenol steroids and 17-ketosteroids after the administration of chorionic gonadotropins to men] Clin Chim Acta 7:212-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON DC: Immune responses with placental gonadotropins. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:22-35, 1962

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, MAUVAIS-JARVIS P, SZPER M: [Exploration of ovarian function using chorionic gonadotropins combined with dexamethasone. Application to the diagnosis of ovarian virilism] Clin Chim Acta 7:322-33, May 62 (Fr)

JANNI A, ARCORACI A: [Influence of chorionic gonadotropin on the so-called experimental arthritis induced by formalin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:556-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

KEELE DK, REMPLE J, BEAN J, WEBSTER J: Immunologic reactions to human chorionic gonadotropin. J Clin Endocr 22:287-99, Mar 62

MACKINNON PC, HARRISON J: The influence of hormones associated with pituitary-adrenal and sexual-cycle activity on palmar sweating. J Endocr 23:217-25, Oct 61

MORSE WI, CLARK AF, MacLEOD SC, ERNST WA, GOSSE CL: Urine estrogen responses to human chorionic gonadotropin in young, old and hypogonadal men. J Clin Endocr 22:678-82, Jul 62

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Dynamic exploration of the endocrine function of the ovary by chorionic gonadotropins associated with dexamethasone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2380-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

PESONEN S, MIKKONEN R: Metabolic studies with chorionic gonadotrophin and corticotrophin in endocrinological disturbances. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:133-45, 1962

QUATTROCCHI G, ARMELLINI C: [Effect of chorionic gonadotropins on several indices of immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:548-50, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SIMPSON ME, VAN WAGENEN ME: Induction of ovulation with human urinary gonadotrophins in the monkey. Fertil Steril 13:140-52, Mar-Apr 62

SERMANN R: [Effects of chorionic gonadotropin on the testicle of Rana esculenta in relation to an eventual antigonadotropic action of Fleming's lysozyme] Minerva Ginec 13:1266-70, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SZONTAGH F, UHLARIK S, JAKOBOVITS A: [Effect of gonadotropins on the rat hypophysis] Kiserl Orvostud 14:321-3, Jun 62 (Hun)

SZONTAGH FE, UHLARIK S, JAKOBOVITS A: The effect of gonadotrophic hormones on the hypophysis of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:31-4, Sep 62

SCAFFIDI V, PRINCI P: [Changes in the urinary corticosteroids caused by chorionic gonadotropin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:553-5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

TROPEA PF, COGHI I: [Clinical significance of a new semeiological test in endocrinology] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:398-408, Jun 61 (It)

TEDESCHI LG, OUZOUNIAN G, BYRNE JJ: The role of ductal obstruction and hormonal stimulation in mammary duct ectasia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:741-4, Jun 62

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment with chorionic gonadotropins in pregnancy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683-8, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with chorionic gonadotropins] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683-8, 1960 (It)

physiology

LAMOND DR: Effect of season on hormonally induced ovulation in Merino ewes. J Reprod Fertil 4:11-20, Aug 62

therapy

ALBERT-GASOREK K, ARGRETT JM: Fluctuations in intellectual functioning associated with changing sexual maturity. J Neuropsychiat 3:85-90, Nov-Dec 61

BECLERE C: [Hormonal control and hormonal treatments of pregnancies with pathological antecedents] Tokoginec Pract 20:318-21, 1961 (Fr)

CARNE S: The action of chorionic gonadotrophin in the obese. Lancet 2:1282-4, 9 Dec 61

DEVOS R: [The hormonal treatment of cryptorchism] Acta Urol Belg 29:296-9, Jul 61 (Fr)

DENGLER K: [Experiences in the treatment of 16 male schizophrenics with chorionic gonodatropin-depot testosterone. A contribution to the endocrinology of schizophrenia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:481-503, 1961 (Ger)

DORANGEON P: [Gonadotropins in the treatment of female sterility] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:376-80, 1961 (Fr)

GOULD WL: Opposite sex hormones in cardiology. A new concept for treating angina pectoris and coronary sclerosis. Angiology 13:129-33, Mar 62

LEBON P: Treatment of overweight patients with chorionic gonadotropin. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:998-1002, Nov 61

LINDSAY HB: The male and female climacteric. Dis Nerv Syst 23:149-51, Mar 62

LEBON P: The role of chorionic gonadotrophin in breast reduction. Brit J Plast Surg 15:205-7, Apr 62

MULLER P: [Indications and contraindications of the administration of high doses of chorionic gonadotropins in women] Sem Med Prof 37:617-20, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

MULLER P: [Advantages and disadvantages of highly concentrated chorionic gonadotropin preparations] Gynaecologia 152:341-7, 1961 (Ger)

MULLER P: [Indications and contraindications of the administration of high doses of chorionic gonadotropins to the female] Sem Ther 38:241-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

MONETA E, MATTIOLI G: [The fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. The chromatogram after stimulation with chorionic gonadotropins] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:446-50, May 62 (It)

ROEPKE F: [Successful pregnancy in postpartum pituitary insufficiency. (Sheehan syndrome with diabetes insipidus)] Zbl Gynaek 83:2037-42, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

SULOVIC V, SKURINA T, ANDJELKOVIC V: [Choriogonadin in the treatment of spontaneous and threatened abortions] Med Glas 15:417-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

SEID B: Gonadotropic (HCG) treatment of impotence. Results of therapy in 55 cases. Virginia Med Monthly 89:178-81, Mar 62

SARNELLA A, ALICINO R: [Menometrorrhagias of puberty: treatment with chorionic gonadotropin. (Clinical contribution)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:160-9, Mar 62 (It)

STAEMMLER HJ: [The utilization of gonadotropins in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian insufficiency] Gynec Prat 13:145-64, 1962 (Fr)

SCAFFIDI V: [Selective action of chorionic gonadotropin in a form of juvenile obesity associated with hypersomia and functional hypercorticalism] Riforma Med 76:625-30, 9 Jun 62 (It)

toxicology

FIGUEROA CASAS P: [Complications of the use of gonadotropins. 1 case of death] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:369-75, 1961 (Sp)

urine

FAIRWEATHER DV, LORAINE JA: Urinary excretion of human chorionic gonadotrophin in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum. Brit Med J 5279:666-9, 10 Mar 62

HEINRICHS HD: [The demonstration of chorionic gonadotropins in its importance for the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:445-60, May 62 (Ger)

HEINRICHS HD: [Semiquantitative determination of chorionic gonadotropins in the differential diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:808-18, Sep 62 (Ger)

LYNCH PG, SCHWABACHER H: Quantitative evaluation of human chorionic gonadotrophin in pregnancy urine. Nature (Lond) 195:246-7, 21 Jul 62

SKALICKY J: [Level of chorionic gonadotropic hormone and pregnanediol in the urine of normal pregnant women and in late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:83-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

chemistry

LEGAULT-DEMARE J, CLAUSER H, JUTISZ M: [Purification of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMSG) by countercurrent distribution] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:897–908, 1961 (Fr)

LEGAULT-DEMARE J, JOLLES P: [Distribution of the radioactivity in a hydrolysate of a protein labeled with tritium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:445–50, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

ABE S, ONIWA T: [Effectiveness of Anteron in inducing ovulation in primary sterile patients] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:473–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

GREENWALD GS: Analysis of superovulation in the adult hamster. Endocrinology 71:378–89, Sep 62

LAMOND DR: Effect of season on hormonally induced ovulation in Merino ewes. J Reprod Fertil 4:11–20, Aug 62

McCORMACK CE, MEYER RK: Ovulating hormone release in gonadotrophin treated immature rats.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:343–6, Jun 62

STRAUSS WF, MEYER RK: Neural timing of ovulation in immature rats treated with gonadotrophin. Science 137:860–1, 14 Sep 62

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA, BELL ET, WALLEY JK: An investigation into the effect of derivates of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on gonadotrophic activity in the body fluids of pregnant mares.
J Endocr 25:107–14, Sep 62

therapy

STAEMMLER HJ: [The utilization of gonadotropins in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian insufficiency]
Gynec Prat 13:145–64, 1962 (Fr)

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

ALBERT A: Gonadotrophins. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):217–8, 1960

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J: [Mono-symptomatic hypogonadotropism] Cesk Gynek 26:621–2, Oct 61 (Cz)

CORDT PG van: The gonadotropin-producing and other cell types in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the common frog, Rana temporaria. Gen Comp Endocr 1:364–74, Oct 61

ROSEMBERG E, ENGEL I, LEWIS W: Comparative activities of human gonadotropins. J Clin Endocr 22:853–5, Aug 62

SEGAL SJ, LAURENCE KA, PERLBACHS M, HAKIM S: Immunologic analysis of sheep pituitary gonadotropins. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:12–21, 1962

TRENKLE A, MOUDGAL NR, SADRI KK, LI CH: Complement-fixing antibodies to human growth hormone and sheep interstitial cell stimulating hormone. Nature (Lond) 192:260–1. 21 Oct 61

antagonists

BARNES LE, MEYER RK: Effects of ethamoxytriphetol, MRL-37, and clomiphene on reproduction in rats.
Fertil Steril 13:472–80, Sep–Oct 62

FONTAINE M, CALLAMAND O, LACHIVER F, SESHADRI S: ["Antithyrotropic" action of Lithospermum officinale of the Paris district] J Physiol (Par) 54:341–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PAGET GE, WALPOLE AL, RICHARDSON DN: Non-steroid inhibitors of pituitary gonadotrophic function.
Nature (Lond) 192:1191–2, 23 Dec 61

POMONIS JG, NOPPSINGER J, RHONE JR, TILLOTSON A, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN: The antiprostatic activity of 17α-ethynyl-2-androsten-17β-ol and its acetate.
Cancer Chemother Rep 22:31–2, Sep 62

blood

ELLINGTON EF, CANTOPULOS AN, CLEGG MT: Pituitary gonadotrophic and growth hormone levels in sheep plasma.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:704–7, Aug–Sep 62

McCANN SM, TALEISNIK S: The effect of estrogen on plasma luteinizing hormone (LH) activity in the rat. Endocrinology 69:909–14, Nov 61

McCANN SM: Effect of progesterone on plasma luteinizing hormone activity. Amer J Physiol 202:601–4, Apr 62

chemistry

BUTT WR, CROOKE AC, CUNNINGHAM FJ: Studies on human urinary and pituitary gonadotrophins. Biochem J 81:596–605, Dec 61

BARRY J, GIROD C, LEFRANC G: [Remarks on the principle of the biological determination of LH by the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion test] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:56–8, 1962 (Fr)

BETTENDORF G, APOSTOLAKIS M, VOIGT KD: [Demonstration of gonadotropin from the human pituitary]
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:1–13, Sep 62 (Ger)

FUJII K, KUMASAKA T, SUKEGAWA H, YANOCHI K: [Clinical aspects of methods of measuring anterior lobe gonadotropins] Folia Endocr Jap 37:604–15, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

FAND SB, THORELL B: Spectrophotometry of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction with pituitary hormones in vitro and in histological sections. J Cell Biol 13:239–47, May 62

FRANCHIMONT P, SALMON J: [Immunochemical studies of human somatotropin and pituitary gonadotropins]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:179–83, 1962 (Fr)

GOSS DA, TAYMOR ML: Measurement of LH activity by latex-HCG agglutination inhibition. Endocrinology 71:321–4, Aug 62

HARBON-CHABBAT S, LEGAULT-DEMARE J, JOLLES P, CLAUSER H: [Chemical study of a pure serum gonadotropic hormone preparation (PMSG)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1339–45, 1961 (Fr)

LLOYD HM, MEARES JD: Electrophoresis in starch gel of extracts of human anterior pituitary glands, with bioassay of gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:163–74, Feb 62

LI CH: Some recent knowledge on comparative endocrinology of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotropic, gonadotropic, and growth hormones. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:8–11, 1962

MIYAKE T: [On the biological differentiation and measurement of gonadotropic hormone preparations] Folia Endocr Jap 37:576–84, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

MOUDGAL NR, LI CH: An immunochemical study of sheep pituitary interstitial cell-stimulating hormone.
Arch Biochem 95:93–8, Oct 61

MATSUMOTO S: [Addendum on methods of measuring pituitary gonadotropin] Folia Endocr Jap 37:616–7, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

MOCHIZUKI M: [Studies on the separation and extraction of anterior pituitary hormones by paper electrophoresis. 5. Separation and purification of the pig pituitary gonadotropin and transmission of gonadotropic substances in vivo] Folia Endocr Jap 37:780–5, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

MOCHIZUKI M: [Studies on the separation and extraction of anterior pituitary hormones by paper electrophoresis. 7. Comparison of TSH substances with gonadotropic substances] Folia Endocr Jap 37:794–5, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHAEFER G: [Preparation of biological highly active follicle-stimulating hormone] Pharmazie 16:508–10, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA: Some observations on the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion method as a test for luteinizing hormone activity. J Endocr 23:413–21, Jan 62

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORF H, LORAINE JA: [Critical evaluation of the method of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion as a test for the activity of ICSH (luteinizing hormone)]
Rev Iber Endocr 9:17–23, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

SQUIRE PG, LI CH, ANDERSEN RN: Purification and characterization of human pituitary interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:412–8, 25 May 62

TOKUYAMA I, YOSHIZUMI Y: [A few studies on methods of the measurement of gonadotropins] Folia Endocr Jap 37:585–93, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

metabolism

GANS E, REES GP van: Effect of small doses of oestradiol benzoate on pituitary production and release of LC,S,H, in gonadectomized male and female rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:245–52, Feb 62

RENNELS EG: Effect of morphine on pituitary cytology and gonadotrophic levels in the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:646–57, Fall 61

SKALICKY J: [Gonadotropic hormones in the placenta in normal and toxemic pregnancies] Cesk Gynek 26:768–72, Dec 61 (Cz)

pharmacology

ARMSTRONG DT, GREEP RO: Effect of gonadotrophic hormones on glucose metabolism by luteinized rat ovaries.
Endocrinology 70:701–10, May 62

ALLANSON M, DEANESLY R: Observations on cadmium damage and repair in rat testes and the effects on the pituitary gonadotrophs. J Endocr 24:453–62, Jul 62

BROWN PS, BILLEWICZ WZ: The response of immature mice to mixtures of gonadotrophins. J Endocr 24:65–75, Mar 62

BUTT WR, CROOKE AC, CUNNINGHAM FJ, KOVACIC N: The biological assay of fractions of gonadotrophin from human pituitary glands. J Endocr 24:223–5, Apr 62

CIONI R, TOSETTI D, TINACCI F: [Histochemical changes in various cartilaginous areas in the rat during growth after the administration of somatotropic hormone and gonadotropins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:312–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DOERNER G, ZABEL R, STAHL F: [On the problem of a synergistic effect of choriogonadotropin plus hypophysial FSH on incretory testicular function] Klin Wschr 39:1196–7. 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Proliferation-promoting and -inhibitory effects of sex hormones in the treatment of golden hamsters with carcinogens] Z Krebsforsch 64:381–9, 1961 (Ger)

DELSOL M, PLATIN J: [A test with the administration of a gonadotropic hormone FSH sensitive up to 1/1000 mouse units on Alytes obstetricans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1216–7, 1961 (Fr)

DOERNER G, DAUME E: [On the effect of the hormonal combination of follicle-stimulating hormone and chorionic gonadotropin on the ovaries of amenorrheic women]
Klin Wschr 39:1260–3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DIL'MAN VM: [Anahormones. I. Preservation of the immunological features of chorionic and pituitary gonadotropins in spite of loosing their gonadotropic effect]
Vop Onkol 8(6):112–5. 1962 (Rus)

DIL'MAN VM, BLOK LP: [Anahormones. 2. Effect of hormone-nonreactive ascorbic acid in the rat ovary.
Amer J Physiol 201:1053–6, Dec 61

GEMZELL CA: Induction of ovulation with human pituitary gonadotrophins. Fertil Steril 13:153–68, Mar–Apr 62

GONCHAROVA VK: [Transplantability of tumors of the ovary induced with the aid of hormone disorders in white rats] Arkh Pat 24(5):13–8, 1962 (Rus)

HERLANT M: [Effect of hypophysial gonadotropins on the testis] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:97–104, 1962 (Fr)

HALL PF, EIK-NES KB: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone and penetration of d-xylose-1-C 14 and α-aminoisobutyric acid-1-C 14 into slices of testis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:148–51, May 62

MATHEWSON SF: Gonadotrophic hormones affect aggressive behavior in starlings. Science 134:1522–3, 10 Nov 61

MAROUDIS D: [Experimental research on the factors producing glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium]
Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:429–42, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

MAHESH VB, GREENBLATT RB: Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnenolone from the polycystic ovaries of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome.
J Clin Endocr 22:441–8, Apr 62

MANER FD, SAFFAN BD, PREEDY JR: Effect of purified ovine pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (NIH-FSH-S-1) on the urinary estrogen output of normal menstruating women. J Clin Endocr 22:525–31, May 62

MASON NR, MARSH JM, SAVARD K: An action of gonadotropin in vitro. J Biol Chem 237:1801–6, Jun 62

MAZZA L, DOVA E: [Effects of pituitary gonadotropins on the brown fat of the hypophysectomized female rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:421–4, 15 May 62 (It)

McLAREN A: The relation between natural fecundity and response to follicle-stimulating hormone. J Endocr 25:137–44, Sep 62

PISANO A, BURGOS MH: [Action of purified FS hormone on the male gonad of the recently metamorphysized Pleurodema cinerea] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:51–6, 1962 (Sp)

REICHERT LE Jr: Increase of luteinizing-hormone activity after adsorption on Amberlite IRC-50.
Biochim Biophys Acta 53:586–8, 11 Nov 61

RYAN RJ: The luteinizing hormone content of human pituitaries. I. Variation with sex and age. J Clin Endocr 22:300–3, Mar 62

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL, JONGH SE de: The ventral prostate test for LC,S,H, with special reference to a possible disturbing influence of growth hormone and prolactin. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:197–208, 1962

REES GP van, GANS E, JONGH SE de: The effect on luteinization of high doses of F,S,H. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:215–27, 1962

ROTHCHILD I: Relation of central nervous system, pituitary gonadotrophins, and ovarian hormone secretion.
Fertil Steril 13:246–58, May–Jun 62

SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, MURAKAMI Y: The effects of gonadotropin on sex steroids production.
Tohoku J Exp Med 74:28–36, 25 Jun 61

STEFAN Y: [Action of gonadotropic hormones on the infantile testicle of young water turtles, Emys leprosa S.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:638–41, 1961 (Fr)

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA, BELL ET: Studies on the biological activity of various gonadotrophin preparations. J Endocr 24:349–57, Jun 62

WARD DN, McGREGOR RF, PUTCH JD: Effect of chlorotone on the ovarian ascorbic acid concentration in pseudopregnant rats as employed in the Parlow assay for luteinizing hormone. Endocrinology 71:474–8, Sep 62

physiology

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [Demonstration of the role played by folliculin in variations of ovisac sensitivity to gonadostimulin during the course of estrus cycle of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1062–6, 1961 (Fr)

ASSENMACHER I: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. V. Effects of section of the pituitary stalk on gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:268–73, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. III. Regulation of female gonadotropic function. LTH activity] Biol Med (Paris) 51:250–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

APOSTOLAKIS M, BETTENDORF G, VOIGT KD: [Clinico-experimental studies on human pituitary gonadotropin]
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:14–30, Sep 62 (Ger)

BENOIT J, ASSENMACHER I: [Central nervous system and control of prehypophysial gonadotropin function]
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):9–14, 1960 (Fr)

BORDYUSHKOV YN: The influence of the gonadotropic activity of the hypophysis of rats on the development of intrasplenic transplants of ovary. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1153–7, 1961

BEYLER AL, POTTS GO: Influence of gonadal and adrenal cortical hormones on estrogen-induced depletion of pituitary gonadotropin content. Endocrinology 70:611–7,

May 62

DUGGER GS, VAN WYK JJ, NEWSOME JF: The effect of pituitary-stalk section on thyroid function and gonadotropic-hormone excretion in women with mammary carcinoma. J Neurosurg 19:589-93, Jul 62

EVERETT JW, RADFORD HM: Irritative deposits from stainless steel electrodes in the preoptic rat brain causing release of pituitary gonadotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:604-9, Dec 61

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Adenohypophyseal LH content in normal androgen-sterilized and progesterone-primed sterile female rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:13-21, Jan 62

GERBILSKII NL: The comparative and ecological histophysiology of the pituitary gland of some Chondrostei and Teleostei with reference to the gonadotrophic function of this organ. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):201-6, 1960

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Studies on hypothalamic regulation of FSH secretion in the androgen-sterilized female rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:298-300, Jun 62

GUILLEMIN R, COLONGE A, JUTISZ M, SAKIZ E: [Persistence of the biological activity of the luteinizing hormone after heating to 100° C in an acid medium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3258-60, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

HORSKY J, PRESL J, HENZL M, KRABEC Z: [Effect of oxytocin on the secretion of pituitary gonadotropins] Cesk Gynek 26:597-601, Oct 61 (Cz)

HORSKY J: [Regulation of the gonadotropic activity] Cesk Gynek 26:557, Oct 61 (Cz)

HORSKY J, PRESL J, HENZL M, VESELY K: [Control mechanisms of the gonadotropic function of the pituitary] Cesk Gynek 26:581-90, Oct 61 (Cz)

HARRIS GW: Central nervous control of gonadotrophic and thyrotrophic secretion. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):15-20, 1960

HERRICK RB, McGIBBON WH, McSHAN WH: Gonadotropic activity of chicken pituitary glands. Endocrinology 71:487-91, Sep 62

ILLEI G, DONHOFFER A: [Effect of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on the gonadotropic activity of the pituitary in castrated rats] Kiserl Orvostud 14:191-3, Apr 62 (Hun)

KORDON C: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. II. Regulation of female gonadotropic function: FSH and LH activities] Biol Med (Paris) 51:239-49, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

LIBERT O: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. IV. Regulation of thyrotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:260-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

LAMBUSIER P: [Control of F,S,H. in the natural menopause and in the post-castration menopause by a natural total estrogenic complex] Sem Ther 37:831-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

MAYER G: [Gonadotropic function of hypophysial grafts in the female. (Study on the rat)] Biol Med (Paris) 51:274-83, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MOSZKOWSKA A: [Activity of the anterior pituitary in organotypic culture. The gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:293-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

OPEL H, FRAPS RM: Blockade of gonadotrophin release for ovulation in the hen following stimulation with stainless steel electrodes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:291-6, Nov 61

PRESL J, HORSKY J, KUCERA F: [Central nervous system and control of the gonadotropic activity of the anterior lobe of the pituitary] Cesk Gynek 26:558-68, Oct 61 (Cz)

PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C, AMORUSO M, OLIVERIO A: [On the antigonadotropinic action of the epiphysial inhibitory factor. Clinico-endocrinological observations] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:409-16, 15 Mar 62 (It)

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL: Influence of testosterone, progesterone and oestradiol on the F,S,H.-release of hypophyses grafted under the kidney capsule. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:103-9, Jan 62

ROTHCHILD I: Corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: the effect of progesterone on the folliculotropic potency of the pituitary in the rat. Endocrinology 70:303-13, Mar 62

SUZUKI M, HIRANO M, SUGIYAMA H: Mechanism of increation of gonadotropin from the adenohypophysis. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:332-40, 25 Jan 62

SREBNIK HH, NELSON MM: Anterior pituitary function in male rats deprived of dietary protein. Endocrinology 70:723-30, May 62

SOULAIRAC A: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. I. Regulation of male gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:235-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

TAIRA AM, TARKHAN AA: The role of the testis in the release of gonadotrophins from the hypophysis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:175-87, Jun 62

WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der, REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL: Prolonged vaginal oestrus and the normal oestrous cycle in the rat. 2. ICSH in serum and pituitary gland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:103-10, May 62

ZIMEL H: [The influence of the gonadotropic hypophysis on the interrelations between autonomous tumors and the tumor bed] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:186-9, 1962 (Fr)

therapy

BENZI G: [Treatment with gonadotropins in the anovulatory menstrual cycle] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:618-20, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DYKOVA H, HAVRANEK F, TICHY M: [Therapy of insufficient lutein transformation of the endometrium in sterile women] Cesk Gynek 26:629-33, Oct 61 (Cz)

FOUKAS M: [What can we expect from the follicle stimulating hormone "boost" therapy in inducing ovulation?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:353-5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEMPERT S: [On the treatment of boys and adult men with developmental anomalies of the sex organs(hypogenitalism)] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:177-83, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

MULLER P: [Rational use and abuse of modern therapeutic agents. Incidents and complications following the administration of massive doses of gonadotropins in gynecology] Strasbourg Med 13:212-23, Mar 62 (Fr)

urine

ALBERT A, DERNER I, STELLMACHER V, LEIFERMAN J, BARNUM J: Purification of pituitary gonadotropin from urine of postmenopausal women. J Clin Endocr 21:1260-6, Oct 61

BELL ET, BROWN JB, FOTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: Effect of a derivative of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Lancet 2:528-30, 15 Sep 62

BATRINOS ML, VERBIZIER J de, MONCUIT M, COURJARET J: [The excretion of FSH in the course of treatment by levomepromazine] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:521-3, May 62 (Fr)

DE JUDICIBUS C: [Recent contribution to endocrinological study in patients with rhinopharyngeal hard fibroma] Arch Ital Otol 72:252-5, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

D'ANTONA N, PARIGI S, FERRO MILONE F, ANGELERI F: [Behavior of the urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotropins in subjects subjected to stereotaxic operations on the rhinencephalon (amygdaloid nucleus) and on the thalamus (ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:394-7, 30 Apr 62 (It)

HENRY R: [Determination of urinary gonadotropins] Sem Hop Paris 38:2371-5, Aug 62 (Fr)

JOHNSEN SG, FUCHS F: Urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotrophins during lactation. Danish Med Bull 8:145-7, Dec 61

KNAPPE G, DOERNER G, STAHL F: [Demonstration of hypophyseal gonadotropins in the urine of children] Klin Wschr 39:971-2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LORAINE JA: Some observations on the value of urinary gonadotrophin assays as an index of pituitary function in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):85-8, 1960

LORAINE JA: [Some observations on the elimination of hypophyseal gonadotropins in the menstrual cycle] Rev Iber Endocr 9:7-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MATSUSHIMA H: [Study on methods for the quantitative determination of gonadotropins in the urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:618-20, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

MOCHIZUKI M: [Studies on the separation and extraction of anterior pituitary hormones by paper electrophoresis. 6. Separation and purification of urinary gonadotropin by continuous paper electrophoresis] Folia Endocr Jap 37:786-93, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

NISHIKAWA M, IEGATA M, AIDA M: [A few studies on the biological measurement of urinary gonadotropins] Folia Endocr Jap 37:594-603, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

PETERSOHN KL: [Gonadotropin excretion during the menstrual cycle and in the menopause. With a methodological contribution on the use of P32 concentration in the responding organs of the mouse as a criterium of exogenous human menopausal gonadotropin] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:296-309, Nov 61 (Ger)

PESONEN S, LAITINEN O: Effect of hypophysectomy on components of 17-ketosteroids in patients with breast carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:234-44, Feb 62

ROSEMBERG E, ENGEL I: Biologic characterization of human gonadotropins obtained from the urine of men, postmenopausal women and eunuchs. J Clin Endocr 22:377-84, Apr 62

STEPANOV GS: [Dynamics of the excretion of gonadotropic hormones in women of various age groups] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1406-501, Dec 61 (Rus)

STEPANOV GS: [Urinary excretion of gonadotropic and estrogenic hormones in ovarian circulatory disfunctions during the climacteric period] Akush Ginek 38:54-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STEPANOV GS: Dynamics of gonadotrophic hormone excretion in women of various ages. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1647-55, 1961

SCHWABE AD, SOLOMON DH, STOLLER RJ, BURNHAM JP: Pubertal feminization in a genetic male with testicular atrophy and normal urinary gonadotropin. J Clin Endocr 22:839-45, Aug 62

VIERNEISEL B: [Ultrafiltration in demonstration of hypophysial gonadotropins in urine] Zbl Gynaek 83:1915-22, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WIDE L, GEMZELL C: Immunological determination of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the urine of fertile and post-menopausal women and adult men. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:539-46, Apr 62

ZENISEK L, TALAS M, STEHLIKOVA J, BALON O: [The level of FSH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and microcystic degeneration of the ovary] Cesk Gynek 26:617-20, Oct 61 (Cz)

GONADS

see also HYPOGONADISM
see also OVARY
see also TESTIS

UEBERALL R: [Radiation doses and radiation protection of the gonads in urological roentgen diagnosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:230-5, 1962 (Ger)

abnormalities

BRETON A, PONTE C, GAUDIER B, DEBRUXELLES P: [Gonadal dysgenesias] Med Infant (Par) 69:25-51, Jan 62 (Fr)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P, LEVILLAIN R, LASSABLIERE C, VIGNALOU J: [Gonadal agenesis. Anatomical control and chromosomal study] Sem Hop Paris 38:1399-404, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

BARON J, RUCKI T, SIMM S: Familial gonadal malformations. Gynaecologia 153:298-308, 1962

DE LA CHAPELLE A: Chromosomal mosaicism. X, Chromosome anomaly and sex chromatin discrepancy in a case of gonadal dysgenesis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:175-82, Feb 62

DE MORSIER G: Median craioencephalic dysraphias and olfactogenital dysplasia. World Neurol 3:485-506, Jun 62

HAMERTON JL, JAGIELLO GM, KIRMAN BH: Sex-chromosome abnormalities in a population of mentally defective children. Brit Med J 5273:220-3, 27 Jan 62

HERVE R, DAYOT R: [Apropos of a case of gonadal agenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:511-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

JONES HW Jr: [Gonadal aplasia and triple-X syndrome] Dia Med 34(Special):880-2, May 62 (Sp)

KOSENOW W, PFEIFFER RA: [Sex anomalies without malformations of the external genitals] Med Welt 9:462-71, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

MATTIOLI G, MONETA E: [The fractionation of the 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. Chromatograms in basal conditions] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:343-50, Apr 62 (It)

NETTER A: [Borderlines of gonadal dysgenesis. Pathogenetic concepts] An Bras Ginec 53:17-26, Jan 62 (Por)

SACCOMANI: [Male gonadal dysgenesis and chromosomal sex] Fracastoro 55:207-8, May-Jun 62 (It)

TOTH F, FEHER L: [Gonadal dysgenesis and teratoblastoma] Orv Hetil 102:1951-3, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

VOSS HE: [Intersexuality in vertebrates] Arzneimittelforschung 12:240-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

WIGHT PA: Gonadal maldevelopment in a flock of Rhode Island Red fowls. J Endocr 23:341-9, Jan 62

diseases

VAGUE J, BERNARD P, PACHE R, COULOMB J, MURATORE R, LIEUTAUD R: [Neuro-germinal degenerescences] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:69-85, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

embryology

CAMBA R: [Histological structure of the gonad as criterion of determination of prenatal age] Zacchia 24:250-62, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

DAMERON F: [The influence of temperature on organs cultivated in vitro. II. The organization of the gonads] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:309-26, 1961 (Fr)

GALLIEN L: Comparative activity of sexual steroids and genetic constitution in sexual differentiation of amphibian embryos. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:346-55, 1962

JIRASEK JE: [The distribution of primordial germ cells in the gonads of human fetuses. A histoenzymological study] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:220-5, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

LIMBORGH J van: The origin of the asymmetrical distribution of the primary germ cells in late somite stage duck embryos. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:261-80, 1961

LEVINA SE: [Observations on morphology and endocrine function of the gonads in embryogenesis in man. I.] Zh Obshch Biol 23:54-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PREDA B, MIHALCA I, CRISTEA M: [Influence of blood transfusions on the differentiation of the gonads in chick embryos] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:361-4, 1962 (Rum)

RUCH JV: [Establishment and role of vascular anastomoses on the development of the gonads and genital tracts in chick embryos from double eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:642-4, 1961 (Fr)

WENIGER JP: [Feminization, in in vitro culture, of the chick embryo testis by embryonic mouse testis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2410-1, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

WENIGER JP: [Remote action exerted by chick embryo gonads cultured in vitro on effector organs] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1512-3, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

YAMAMOTO T: Hormonic factors affecting gonadal sex differentiation in fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:341-5, 1962

metabolism

ARATA L, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The alkaline phosphatase content of the gonads of rats placed on a vitamin E-deficient diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:358-60, 30 Apr 62 (It)

DAS RP, MURTI CR, KAR AB: Succinoxidase activity in rat gonads after cadmium chloride administration. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:259-61, Sep 61

GOLDSTEIN A, WARREN R: Passage of caffeine into human gonadal and fetal tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:166-8, Feb 62

neoplasms

TETER J: [Endocrinological methods in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the gonads] Endokr Pol 12:623–36, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

pathology

AMAROSE AP, CZAJKA DM: Cytopathic effects of deuterium oxide on the male gonads of the mouse and dog. Exp Cell Res 26:43–61, Feb 62

BERGADA C, CLEVELAND WW, JONES HW Jr, WILKINS L: Gonadal histology in patients with male pseudohermaphroditism and atypical gonadal dysgenesis: relation to theories of sex differentiation. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:493–520, Aug 62

pharmacology

ADAMS AE: The gonads of chick embryos subjected to multiple doses of thyroxine. Gen Comp Endocr 1:485–91, Dec 61

DAVIS DE: Gross effects of triethylenemelamine on gonads of starlings. Anat Rec 142:353–7, Mar 62

KLEIN K, RUECKL N: [On the problem of modifications of gonadal function by corticoid therapy] Med Klin 56:1926–31, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

physiology

BENOIT J: Opto-sexual reflex in the duck: physiological and histological aspects. Yale J Biol Med 34:97–116, Oct 61

BOUNHIOL JJ, FRONT-BOURGOIN D: [Experimental data on the function of the attracting sex glands in Bombyx mori] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:787–8, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

FLICKINGER GL: Effect of grouping on adrenals and gonads of chickens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:332–40, Oct 61

IGARASHI M, SATO S, KUBO H, SATO T: [On the action of kallikrein on the function of the pituitary-gonad system] Endocr Jap 9:81–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

LLACH JL, TRAMEZZANI JH: The action of gonads on the concentration of radio-iodine by the submaxillary gland of C3H mice. Rev Canad Biol 21:23–31, Mar 62

OSTRIANINA AD: [Comparative study on functional conditions of sex glands in mice of high and low cancer strains] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:830–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

PURSHOTTAM N, PURSHOTTAM S: Hormonal assays and gonadal function. Ann Rev Med 13:261–72, 1962

PARHON CI, PITIS M, STAN M, PETRESCO S: [Physiological study of the collagen fibers of thyro-gonadectomized white rats] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:118–25, 1962 (Fr)

QUENUM A: [Genital hormones and histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex of Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:722–5, 1962 (Fr)

SHIPLEY RA: The gonads and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:26–34, Jan 62

THUNG PJ: Ageing in the gonad-adrenal system. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:41–64, 1962

TAKEWAKI K: Some experiments on the control of hypophyseal-gonadal system in the rat. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:309–15, 1962

VODENNIKOV NA: [Role of sex glands in the pathogenesis of endarteritis obliterans] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):125–38, 1960 (Rus)

WOLFSON A, KOBAYASHI H: Phosphatase activity and neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in relation to the photoperiodic gonadal response in Zonotrichia albicollis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:168–79, 1962

YAMASHITA I: [Endocrinological study of atypical psychosis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:49–53, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

ALIEV BM: [The integral absorption dose in the gonad region in roentgenological examination of the stomach and lungs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53–62, Jan 62 (Rus)

BEEKMAN ZM, KRUIZINGA EH: [Screening time in radiological studies] Ned T Geneesk 105:2460–3, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

BORN W: [Roentgen dosage measurements in the gonadal area of an infant phantom under contact radiation conditions] Strahlentherapie 116:311–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

BORN W: [Gonad tolerance in dermatological radiotherapy] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:298–300, 1961 (Ger)

BUDESINSKA M, BOUCEK J: [Methods of measurement of the individual dosages in subjects working with ionizing radiations] Sborn Lek 64:61–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

BREZINA K: [Radiation protection of patients in roentgen diagnosis of the hip joint] Z Orthop 95:449–55, Apr 62 (Ger)

BEAUMONT HM: Effect of irradiation during foetal life on the subsequent structure and secretory activity of the gonads. J Endocr 24:325–39, Jun 62

DRION R, KIESTRA S, PETERS A: [Radiation dosage in fluoroscopy at a consultation office for tuberculosis control] Ned T Geneesk 105:1920–3, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

FUCHS G: [On the problem of radiation hazard due to radium watches] Radiol Austria 12:153–6, 1961 (Ger)

GAROFANO M, MOLINA V: [Investigations of the probable gonadal doses received by the population of Pavia in x-ray diagnostic examinations] Riv Ital Ig 21:420–6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, GERVOIS M, FOURNIER P, SPY E, SERGEANT Y: [Systematic radiophotography, elective method for the detection of diseases of the thorax and notably of cardiovascular diseases, its complete innocuousness for the genetic patrimony] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:145–53, Mar 62 (Fr)

HRABOVSZKY Z, HUSZAR L: A device for automatic genetic protection in chest radiography ("genoprot"). Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:479–88, 1961

HOFER H, KAINBERGER F: [Radiation protection in roentgenography of the hip joint in small children] Klin Med (Wien) 17:377–84, Jun 62 (Ger)

IRIE H, TAKESHITA K, MURAKAMI K, OKAMURA S, MATSUOKA J, KATAYAMA H, YOSHIMOTO S: Gonad exposure due to I-131 thyroid function test. Special consideration for I-131 in urinary bladder] Kyushu J Med Sci 12:83–91, Jun 61

ALTORJAY I: [A roentgen tube for protection of the gonads] Orv Hetil 103:179–80, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

JAKOUBKOVA J, LOKAJICEK M, STASEK V: [Studies on gonadal dosage in roentgen therapy of non-tumorous diseases] Strahlentherapie 116:148–51, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAUFMANN W: [How can the gastrointestinal roentgen diagnostician limit the irradiation exposure of the gonads to a minimum?] Muench Med Wschr 104:211–5, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

LOKAJICEK M, JAKOUBKOVA J, STASEK V: [Gonadal dosage in the treatment of non-tumorous diseases with x-irradiation (dosimetric study)] Cesk Rentgenol 16:30–5, Feb 62 (Cz)

MOODY DL, CAMERON JR, JUHL JH: Gonadal dosimetry in diagnostic radiology. Wisconsin Med J 61:115–8, Feb 62

MARKO D: [Protection of gonads with a tube during hip radiography] Magy Radiol 14:58–61, Jan 62 (Hun)

MAQSOOD M: Post-irradiation protection and recovery effects of lipids on sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 35:327–36, May 62

MOHR H: [Methods for decreasing the radiation load in roentgen diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:239–43, 1962 (Ger)

OFTEDAL P: [Radiation effects on gonadal cells in mice] Nord Med 67:601–5, 10 May 62 (Nor)

RICHARDS AG: New method for reduction of gonadal irradiation of dental patients. J Amer Dent Ass 65:1–11, Jul 62

[Sexuality and radiosensitivity] Med Periskop 11:119–20, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCURLETIS TD: A pediatrician looks at the hazards of diagnostic radiation. N Carolina Med J 23:202–4, May 62

STANFORD RW, TWINN K, ALLSOPP CB: Some problems encountered in the investigation of gonad doses received by patients undergoing dental x-ray examinations. Brit J Radiol 35:366–71, Jun 62

Gongylonema see SPIRUROIDEA

Gonococcus see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

GONORRHEA

see also OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

BERNFELD WK: Gonorrhoea in the median raphe of the penis. Case report and a survey of the literature. Brit J Vener Dis 37:210–3, Sep 61

BROWN WJ: Syphilis and gonorrhea in general practice. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:91–100, Jan 62

CROHMAL J: [Chronic urethro-prostatitis. Premarital examination] Rev Brasil Med 18:513–8, Aug 61 (Por)

DELOUCHE L: [Current problems raised by gonorrhea] Concours Med 83:4807–13, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

DANBOLT N: [The gonorrhea problem] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:51–5, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

FUNK HG: [Role of alcohol in the course of gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:59–61, Sep 61 (Rus)

bibliography

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotated list of candidate dissertations on the problem of gonorrhea and trichomoniasis presented in 1959] Vestn Derm Vener 35:81–5, Jul 61 (Rus)

complications

KOLKA W, MASLOWSKA K, WALKER R: [Rectal gonorrhea in women and young girls] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):323–9, 1961 (Pol)

LENOKH F, KRALIK V: [Clinical aspects and therapy of gonococcal arthritis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):77–82, 1961 (Bul)

TKACHENKO DS: [Features of the clinical course of acute gonorrhea in combination with trichomoniasis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

BROWN L, COPELOFF MB, PEACOCK WL Jr: Study of gonorrhea in treated and untreated asymptomatic women as determined by fluorescent antibody and culture methods. II. Teen-age and young adults confined. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:753–7, 15 Sep 62

EROFEEVA GA: [Diagnosis of gonorrhea in a maternity health center of the medical-sanitary section of the Magnitogorsk Metallurgical Plant] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KEDURIIA KL: [On the problem of laboratory diagnosis of chronic forms of gonorrhea in women] Vestn Derm Vener 35:65–6, Jul 61 (Rus)

LABZOFFSKY NA, KELEN AE: New complement fixing antigen for serodiagnosis of gonorrhoea. Canad J Microbiol 7:715–23, Oct 61

LEJMAN K, BOGDASZEWSKA-CZABANOWSKA J, MASLOWSKA K: [A case of acute pseudo-gonorrheal venereal urethritis (urethritis pseudo-gonococcica venerea acuta)] Przegl Derm 49:1–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SUPRUN ET: [Gonococcal fractions as antigens for Bordet-Gengou reaction in gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49–55, Aug 61 (Rus)

epidemiology

NAUMOVA SN, UTKIN VS: [Morbidity of gonorrhea in the Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic during recent 7 years (1953–1959)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:71–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

RAHBEK M: [A gonorrhea epidemic in Umanak in the fall of 1960] Ugeskr Laeg 124:722–5, 11 May 62 (Dan)

in adolescence

EGGERTSEN N: [Slight increase in cases of gonorrhea] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3799–800, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

NEXMAND PH: [Problems of "teenage" gonorrhea in women] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1329–31, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

prevention & control

CHEMERINSKAIA KS, GRABCHAK KA: [A plea for a larger role of gynecological consultation and examination clinics in the detection of gonorrhea among women] Vestn Derm Vener 35:75–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

GUTHE T: [Failures in the control of gonorrhea] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:322–31, Apr 62 (Sp)

PORUDOMINSKII IM: [The status and problems in prevention of gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

WILLCOX RR: Factors leading to a failure of control of gonorrhoea. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:113–22, Jul 62

sociology

BENNETT FJ: The social determinants of gonorrhoea in an East African town. E Afr Med J 39:332–42, Jun 62

statistics

British Cooperative Clinical Group. 1960 gonorrhoea study. Brit J Vener Dis 38:1–8, Mar 62

GJESSING HC: [Gonorrhea problems in Norway, especially in Oslo] Nord Med 67:119–21, 25 Jan 62 (Nor)

NIELSEN BM: [Gonorrhea and syphilis are increasing] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1331–2, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

SOLTZ-SZOTS J, KRUSPL W: [Male gonorrhea and nonspecific urethritis 1949 and 1959] Hautarzt 12:463–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

AFANAS'EV BA: [Experience in the use of erythromycin in the treatment of acute gonorrhea in men] Vestn Derm Vener 36:69–71, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOSELLI BD, STREVEY TE: Benzathine penicillin in the management of acute gonorrheal urethritis. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:200–2, Oct 61

BEER K: [Selected chapters of clinical bacteriology. VI. Gonorrhea] Praxis 50:1063–4, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

COLOMB D: [Treatment of gonococcal and non-gonococcal urethritis] J Med Lyon 43:841–4, 5 May 62 (Fr)

ESARSHIIA TP: [Further laboratory and clinical observations on the effect of tetracycline in patients with gonorrhea] Urologiia 26:50–3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

FINGER H: [On the etiology of rheumatism. Metagonorrhoic polyarthritis after penicillin treatment] Med Welt 45:2357–8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

FLEGEL H, RUDAT KD: [Penicillin failures in gonorrhea treatment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:285–9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

FAIN AE: [Antibiotics in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhea in males] Urologiia 25:67–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GOMILA FR, LINDER JE: Oral penicillin (potassium phenethicillin) in the treatment of gonorrhea. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:348–51

GJESSING HC, ODEGAARD K: Sensitivity tests as a means of distinguishing relapse from re-infection in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 38:26–9, Mar 62

GJESSING HC, ODEGAARD K: [Gonorrhea—sensitivity and treatment] T Norsk Laegsforen 82:572–5, 1 May 62 (Nor)

HILTON AL: Treatment of gonorrhoea with phenethicillin. (Broxil). Brit J Vener Dis 37:207–9, Sep 61

KARPUSHKIN VP: [Secondary fresh syphilis in a patient treated with penicillin in gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 36:66–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LOUGHLIN EH, ALCINDOR L: The treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis with potassium α-phenoxyethylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:344–7

LAIRD SM, TAYLOR G: Treatment of gonorrhoea with actinospectacin. Brit J Vener Dis 38:60–3, Jun 62

LENTZ JW, MACVICAR DN, BEILSTEIN HR: Use of tetracycline with amphotericin B for gonorrhea in males. Public Health Rep 77:653–7, Aug 62

NIKOLAEVA MI: [Experience with the treatment of acute gonorrheal urethritis in males] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):49–51, 1961 (Rus)

OGAWA H: [Study on iontophoresis therapy at genitourinary lesion (esp. gonorrheal urethritis of male)] Jap J Urol 52:866–72, Sep 61 (Jap)

Penicillins in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit Med J 5274:311–2, 3 Feb 62

PIGUET B: Preliminary observations on the treatment of gonorrhoea with kanamycin sulphate by intramuscular injection. Brit J Vener Dis 37:244–6, Dec 61

GONORRHEA

PIGUET B: [Kanamycin sulfate in the treatment of genital infections, chiefly gonococcal] Therapie (Par) 17:95-112, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SABATH LD, KIVLAHAN JJ: Dosage of penicillin for acute gonorrhea of males. Amer J Med Sci 242:663-72, Dec 61

STEPNIAK R: [Causes of the appearance of clinical resistance in previously used methods in the treatment of gonorrhea] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):331-6, 1961 (Pol)

SANDERS AC, PELCZAR MJ Jr, HOEFLING AF: Interactions of Staphylococcus and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in "Penicillin resistant" gonorrhea. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:10-6, Jan 62

SIBOULET A, DUREL P: A new "one-minute" treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 37:240-3, Dec 61

SISSMANN R: [Treatment of acute male blennorrhagia with Propiocine (erythromycin propionate)] Gaz Med France 69:1601, 10 May 62 (Fr)

SCHILL H, BOSTELMANN W: [Generalized pigmentosis caused by prontosil rubrum] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:678-92, 1962 (Ger)

SIEMENS HW: [Current concepts on gonorrhea therapy] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1645-6, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

SHAPIRO LH: Preliminary report of utilization of intramuscular oxytetracycline for treatment of gonorrhea in women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:758-60, 15 Sep 62

SIMPSON WG, BROWN WJ: Current status of the diagnosis and management of gonorrhea. JAMA 182:63-6, 6 Oct 62

THIERS H, RIVOIRE J: [The treatment of gonorrhea by triacetyloleandomycin] Lyon Med 94:5-12, 7 Jan 62 (Fr)

TIEDEMANN JH, HACKNEY JF, SIMPSON WG, PRICE EV: Evaluation of tetracycline phosphate complex and other antibiotics in treatment of gonorrhea in males. Public Health Rep 77:485-90, Jun 62

TIEDEMANN JH: Tetracycline combined with amphotericin B in the treatment of gonorrheal urethritis in the male. Southern Med J 55:852-4, Aug 62

VERMEER DJ, SCHAAP GJ: [Resistance to penicillin and streptomycin in gonorrhea in sailors] Ned T Geneesk 106:1025-7, 19 May 62 (Dut)

WILLCOX RR: Sulfamoxole (Nuprin) in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and other conditions. Brit J Clin Pract 16:345-8, May 62

WILLCOX RR, MALLET KJ: Treatment of gonorrhoea with streptomycin in London in 1961. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:195-9, 1962

WILLCOX RR: One or two doses of 6-(phenoxy-propionamids)-penicillanic acid (broxil) in acute gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 38:57-9, Jun 62

WILLCOX RR: Recent difficulties in the treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin. Brit J Clin Pract 16:587-96, Sep 62

GORDIACEA

KRSNJAVI B: [Gordiacea in human parasitology] Ljecn Vjesn 83:1269-71, Dec 61 (Ser)

infection

CANADJIJA S: [Gordiacea as a human parasite] Ljecn Vjesn 83:1247-51, Dec 61 (Ser)

Gordius see GORDIACEA

GOSSYPOL

metabolism

HEINSTEIN PF, SMITH PH, TOVE SB: Biosynthesis of C-14-labeled gossypol. J Biol Chem 237:2643-6, Aug 62

toxicology

REISER R, FU HC: The mechanism of gossypol detoxification by ruminant animals. J Nutr 76:215-8, Feb 62

GOUT

BERNIER J: [Gout] Un Med Canada 91:294-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

ETCHEPAREBORDA JA: [Rheumatic foot] Dia Med 33:2429-38, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

GRAHAM W: Gout and gouty arthritis. Postgrad Med 30:555-61, Dec 61

MIEHLKE K: [Gout, diagnosis and therapy] Landarzt 37:1224-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROTTENBERG EN: Diagnosis and treatment of gout. J Mich Med Soc 60:1304-7, Oct 61

SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A: [The current aspect of gout] Rev Med Franc 42:415-17, Oct 61 (Fr)

SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, LEVERNEUX J, MARTEAU R: [180 cases of gout] Rein Foie 1:67-84, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

STEINBERG VL, WENLEY WG, MASON RM: Gout. I. Pathogenesis and natural history. II. Treatment. Brit J Clin Pract 16:173-81, Mar 62

SEEGMILLER JE, HOWELL RR, MALAWISTA SE: The inflammatory reaction to sodium urate. Its possible relationship to the genesis of acute gouty arthritis. JAMA 180:469-75, 12 May 62

SPEARS J, WALKER J: Gout in a general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:195-210, May 62

TALBOTT JH: The diagnosis and treatment of gout. Med Clin N Amer 45:1489-96, Nov 61

VAKHTENKHEIM Iu: [Studies on active podagra] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):69-75, 1961 (Bul)

blood

BISHOP C, RANKINE DM, TALBOTT JH: Purine metabolism in blood of gouty humans. Metabolism 10:724-7, Sep 61

case reports

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, BEYLOT J: [Apropos of a case of gout in a young man with splenomegaly and blood anomalies] J Med Bordeaux 138:1416-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

Acute gouty arthritis. Med Times 90:539-42, May 62

BISCHOFF M: [Several cases of dental gout] Rein Foie 3:143-4, 1962 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52-1962. New Eng J Med 267:300-6, 9 Aug 62

MIKANAGI K, SUZUKI T, NANJO F, ITO T: [Observations on 20 cases of gout] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:585-607, Sep 61 (Jap)

MAEDA K, UEDA S, OISHI K, IGAKIA, SHINOBE N, TANAKA A, TAKEI H, TATEYAMA T, TAMURA T, SAIMYOJI H: [Early stages of gout] Naika 9:884-90, May 62 (Jap)

OSHIMA Y, YOSHIMURA T, NISHIZAWA S: [Case of successive attacks of gout seen in true plethora] Naika 9:870-7, May 62 (Jap)

SMYTHE CM, CUTCHIN JH: Primary juvenile gout. Amer J Med 32:799-804, May 62

SHEPHERD-WILSON W, GELFAND M: Gout in the African. Report of a case. Cent Afr J Med 8:181-3, May 62

VIOLLE PL: [From uric lithiasis to gout] Rein Foie 1:137-9, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

chemistry

GREILING H, HERBERTZ T, SCHULER B, STUHLSATZ HW: [Biochemical studies on the cause of uric acid deposit in the connective tissue in gout] Z Rheumaforsch 21:50-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

GAMP A: [The protein picture of the articular fluid in chronic rheumatic diseases] Med Klin 57:221-9, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

complications

DECAUX F: [Apropos of several observations of gouty periphlebitis] Rein Foie 1:159-64, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

DECAUX F: [On several cases of gouty orchitis and of gout of the scrotum] Rein Foie 2:143-5, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

FEURSTEIN G: [A contribution to the problem of complications in gout] Wien Z Inn Med 43:318-23, Jul 62 (Ger)

GOLDING DN, THOMPSON M: A non-articular manifestation of gout. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:406-8, May 62

MEYERRATKEN E: [The etiological significance of gout for the development of iritis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:197-201, Sep 61 (Ger)

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The kidney in gout] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1295-309, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [The trials of the gout patient] Concours Med 83:4579-86, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

SPANOPOULOS G: A case of gouty iritis. Practitioner 188:242-3, Feb 62

SOLIANI F: [Renal lithiasis in gout] Rass Clinicosci 37:347-9, Dec 61 (It)

SIMON L: [A case of severe bone destruction caused by gout] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:835-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

KOHN NN, HUGHES RE, McCARTY DJ Jr, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". II. Identification of crystals. Ann Intern Med 56:738-45, May 62

McCARTY DJ Jr, KOHN NN, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". I. Clinical aspects. Ann Intern Med 56:711-37, May 62

epidemiology

POPERT AJ, HEWITT JV: Gout and hyperuricaemia in rural and urban populations. Ann Rheum Dis 21:154-63, Jun 62

etiology

BISHOP C: The renal regulation of urate excretion and its relationship to the etiology of gout. AIR 5:5-15, Mar 62; Also 16-23 (Sp0

DECAUX F: [Attacks of gout triggered by antibiotics. Contribution to the study of their peculiarities and their prevention] Rein Foie 1:127-30, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

GEHLE W: [Attacks of gout following administration of saluretics] Med Klin 57:890-2, 18 May 62 (Ger)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A: [The role of the tissular factor in gout] Progr Med (Par) 89:393-401, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAUDAT MH, RYCKEWAERT A, LAGRUE G, MILLIEZ P, SEZE S de: [The role of uric-elimination renal insufficiency in primary gout] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:155-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

SORENSEN LB: The pathogenesis of gout. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:379-90, Apr 62

TANKA D: Histopathogenesis of gout. Rheumatism 17:94-6, Oct 61

genetics

DECKER JL: Gout and hyperuricemia in a Pacific population group. Eugen Quart 9:54-8, Mar 62

history

CAMERON BM: Gout, history maker. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:22, Feb 62

immunology

McCARTY DJ Jr: Phagocytosis of urate crystals in gouty synovial fluid. Amer J Med Sci 243:288-95, Mar 62

in adolescence

MIDDLEMISS JH, BRABAND H: Juvenile gout. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:149-52, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

DECKER JL, VANDEMAN PR: Renal calculi preceding gouty arthritis in a child. Amer J Med 32:805-10, May 62

MANSO C: [A case of calcium gout] J Med (Porto) 48:213-6, 26 May 62 (Por)

in pregnancy

LEE FI, LOEFFLER FE: Gout and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:299-304, Apr 62

metabolism

GUTMAN AB, YU FT, ADLER M, JAVITT NB: Intramolecular distribution of uric acid-N15 after administration of glycine-N15 and ammonium-N15 chloride to gouty and non-gouty subjects. J Clin Invest 41:623-36, Mar 62

JONES OW Jr, ASHTON DM, WYNGAARDEN JB: Accelerated turnover of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate, a purine nucleotide precursor, in certain gouty subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1805-15, Sep 62

MUGLER A: [Gout and sweating. The effect of sweating on the metabolism of uric acid in gout patients] Rein Foie 1:165-8, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

SEEGMILLER JE, GRAYZEL AI, HOWELL RR, PLATO C: The renal excretion of uric acid in gout. J Clin Invest 41:1094-8, May 62

SNODELL FE: The effect of colchicine on purine metabolism in gout. J Kansas Med Soc 63:352-4, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Nutrition in gout. Purine-free and low-purine diet] Sem Med (B Air) 119:305-13, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

PEROL R: [Diet in gout] Vie Med 43:585-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

ZELMAN S: The effect of dietary fat on drug-induced uricosuria in gout. Curr Ther Res 4:353-5, Jul 62

pathology

CHUNG EB: Histologic changes in gout. Georgetown Med Bull 15:269-75, May 62

HANSEN OE: Concurrence of gout and renal papillary necrosis. Danish Med Bull 9:93-6, Jun 62

VACHTENHEIM J, SMID V: [Tophaceous gout in women] Wien Med Wschr 112:623-6, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

Prophylactic use of colchicine in gout. Southern Med J 54:1134-6, Oct 61

radiography

HODGES PC: Gout. Postgrad Med 30:A63-A66, Oct 61

statistics

SISON AB, REYES MG, GUTIERREZ MT: [Hyperuricemia in Filipinos] Minerva Med 52:3694-6, 24 Oct 61 (It)

therapy

ALEGRE-MARCET C: [The therapeutic value of hepato-catalase in the treatment of gout and Cushing's syndrome] Rev Esp Reum 9:129-32, Jul 61 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SANS-SOLA L, PUIG MUSET P: [Hepatic catalase and gout: action on uric acid, cholesterol and the clinical symptoms of gout] Rev Esp Reum 9:53-78, Apr 61 (Sp)

BARCELO P: [Treatment of the acute attack of gout] Rev Esp Reum 9:79-97, Apr 61 (Sp)

BORRACHERO J, DEL CARMEN SANCHEZ DE BORRACHERO M: [Treatment of chronic gouty arthritis with Anturan (G-28315)] Medicina (Madr) 30:83-95, Feb 62 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: [Our experience with the association of butazolidine and prednisone (delta-butazolidine) in the rheumatological clinic] Med Clin (Barc) 38:130-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

CUBUKCU OC, IMRE I, ONEL D: [Anturan in the gout therapy] Z Rheumaforsch 20:351-55, Oct 61 (Ger)

DAINOTTO F, VIOLANTI A: [On the relations between gout and chlorothiazide] Reumatismo 13:148-55, May-Jun 61 (It)

DRY J: [New perspectives in the treatment of gout] Progr Med (Par) 90:159, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Anti-gout therapy. Practical note] Guide Prat 12:29-32, Feb 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(2) (Fr)

DUNCAN H, ELLIOTT W, HORN DB, KERR DN, PEARSON DT, ROBSON AM: Haemodialysis in the treatment of gout. Lancet 1:1209-11, 9 Jun 62

ELLEFSEN F, KASSE: [Medical treatment of chronic articular gout] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:523-5, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

FERNANDEZ DEL VALLADO P, GIJON BANOS J: [Results of clinical experience with G 28315, a new uricosuric agent] Rev Rhum 28:517–20, Oct 61 (Fr)

FRITZE E, MUELLER HO: [On probenecid treatment of chronic gout. Report of a severe complication of treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:82–4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

GOWANS JD: Drug therapy of gout. Tufts Folia Med 7:127–31, Oct-Dec 61

GEILL T: [Medical treatment of arthritis urica] Nord Med 66:1724–8, 14 Dec 61 (Dan)

GROSSI F: [New acquisitions in the treatment of gout] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:155–61, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GUTMAN AB: Management of gout. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:525–7, May 62

JUNGBLUTH H, MARTIN H: [On the uricosuric effect of a sulfoxide analogue of phenylbutazone] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:487–94, 1961 (Ger)

KERSLEY GD: A comparison of the uricosuric agents used in the treatment of gout. AIR 4:311–6, Sep 61, Also 317–9 (Sp)

KENDALL PH: Local corticosteroid injection therapy. I. Ann Phys Med 6:302–16, Aug 62

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, AUBERTIN J, LASSERRE M: [Anturan in the treatment of gout] J Med Bordeaux 139:57–63, Jan 62 (Fr)

LANE M, KEMPER JW: The use of uricosuric agents in the management of gout. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:141, Jul 62

MASONI A, TOMASI AM, ANTONIOLI G: [Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the mechanism of excretion of uric acid. Clinico-experimental observations] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:291–317, Jul 61 (It)

MORRIS JB: Uricosuric agents in the management of chronic tophaceous gout with renal impairment. New Zeal Med J 60:390–2, Aug 61

MELLINGHOFF CH, GROSS RH: [Experiences with gout, especially with uricosuric therapy using anturan] Z Rheumaforsch 21:42–50, Feb 62 (Ger)

MUGLER A: [Effects of a uricosuric agent associated with the thermal diuresis treatment on uricemia and the excretion of uric acid in 50 hyperuricemic gout patients. Comparison of the action in patients with simple gout and tophic gout] Rein Foie 2:147–60, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

MUGLER A: [Effects of a new anti-inflammatory agent, G27302 on the gout crisis] Cah RMF 76:439–43, Jun 62 (Fr)

NORDOY A: [Case of arthritis urica treated with blood transfusions] Nord Med 67:310–2, 8 Mar 62 (Nor)

NOELLE H: [Influence of Benemid and colchicine on nitrogen metabolism in gout] Med Welt 5:273–5, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

PERLES L, MARTINEAU J, LEPROVOST J: [Biological supervision of the gout patient treated with uric acid eliminators with the aid of a simple test: the mean clearance of ureaand uric acid] Rev Rhum 28:523–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

RIVERA JV: Uricosuric effects of probenecid and zoxazolamine in gout. A comparative study. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:512–8, Oct 61

RYCKEWAERT A, CAROIT M: [New treatments of gout] Gaz Med France (Special):290–5, 1956–61 (Fr)

RAUBCH-STROOMANN JG: [Modern gout therapy] Fortschr Med 79:669–70, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

RASMUSSEN, AUDIER: [Preliminary note on the effect of a hepatocatalase on gout and hyperuricemia. (Apropos of 40 cases)] Marseille Med 99:131–4, 1962 (Fr)

REED EB: Zoxazolamine as a uricosuric agent. II. Clinical evaluation in the treatment of gout. Arthritis Rheum 5:457–77, Oct 62

SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF: [Treatment of gout with zoxazolamine. Experience with 19 patients treated during 13 to 23 months] Presse Med 69:2181–2, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

SMYTH CJ, FRANK LS: Treatment of gouty arthritis. Rheumatism 18:2–11, Jan 62

SERRA PERALBA A: [Classical treatment of gout] Med Clin (Barc) 38:39–45, Jan 62 (Sp)

SLONIM RR, HOWELL DS, BROWN HE Jr: Influence of griseofulvin upon acute gouty arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:397–404, Aug 62

THOMPSON GR, DUFF IF, ROBINSON WD, MIKKELSEN WM, GALINDEZ H: Long term uricosuric therapy in gout. Arthritis Rheum 5:384–96, Aug 62

WALLACE SL, NISSEN AW: Griseofulvin in acute gout. New Engl J Med 266:1099–101, 24 May 62

urine

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A: [Albuminuria in gout] Progr Med (Par) 89:402–7, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

NUGENT CA, MACDIARMID WD, TYLER FH: Renal excretion of uric acid in leukemia and gout. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:540–4, May 62

WEISSMAN S, EISEN AZ, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. II. Urinary excretion in gout, psoriasis, leukemia, and heterozygous oroticaciduria. J Lab Clin Med 59:852–8, May 62

GOVERNMENT

see also COMMUNISM
see also DEMOCRACY
see also MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see also POLITICS
see also SOCIALISM

ARANA-SOTO S: [Physicians in the house of representatives] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:61–2, Feb 62 (Sp)

BABBIDGE HD: Financing universities and medical schools. Obligations, opportunities, and limitations of state and local governments. JAMA 180:725–8, 2 Jun 62

DAVIDSON P: Influences of extramural financial support of medical schools. The universities and the federal government. JAMA 180:709–14, 2 Jun 62

FOGARTY JE: A federal legislator's view of the future financing of medical schools. JAMA 180:721–5, 2 Jun 62

GRAZHUL' VS: [Sources of pathology in different socialeconomic formations] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):47–51, 1961 (Rus)

GRAZHUL' VS: [Colonialism and public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):44–50, 1961 (Rus)

HAILSHAM: Science and government in a free society. Nature (Lond) 192:393–8, 4 Nov 61

POGGI J: [Positivism in Brazil and professional freedom in the state of Rio Grande do Sul] Rev Bras Med 18:70–5, Jan 61 (Por)

PETERSON PQ: Government's role in meeting physician manpower needs. Public Health Rep 77:773–8, Sep 62

RAPPLEYE WC: Medical schools and the federal government. JAMA 180:714–7, 2 Jun 62

RODRIQUEZ H: Serious conflict between organized medicine and the Chilean government. World Med J 9:237–44, Jul 62; Also 265–7 (Fr); 290–7 (Sp)

SMULEVICH BIa: [Determination of the effect of the social system on the health of the population] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):41–7, 1961 (Rus)

WEST MD, GOOCH M, RAUP RM: Federal support of schools of public health. Public Health Rep 77:779–88, Sep 62

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see also CORPUS LUTEUM
see also OVUM

KULLANDER S: Studies on the growth in tissue culture of the corpus luteum and of the isolated ovarian follicle of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:598–610, Dec 61

KLEIN R, PALMER R: [Technique of sampling human ova by follicular puncture under celioscopy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1919–21, 1961 (Fr)

KENT HA Jr: Polyovular follicles and multinucleate ova in the ovaries of young hamsters. Anat Rec 143:345–9, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

HAYASHI K, KAWAYANAGI F: [Parthenogenetic fission of the human ovarian follicle] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:358, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZINELLI G, MARTINI R, SETTI GC: [Aspects of the vascularization of the human ovarian follicle studied with intravascular injection of neoprene] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:715–25, Oct 61 (It)

chemistry

CERLETTI P, ZICHELLA L: Nucleotidases, nucleotides, vitamins and coenzymes in the follicular fluid of human ovary. Clin Chim Acta 6:581–2, Jul 61

SHORT RV: Δ5 3β-Hydroxy steroids in the follicular fluid of the mare. J Endocr 23:277–83, Dec 61

SHORT RV: Steroids present in the follicular fluid of the cow. J Endocr 23:401–11, Jan 62

SHORT RV: Steroids in the follicular fluid and the corpus luteum of the mare. A 'two-cell type' theory of ovarian steroid synthesis. J Endocr 24:59–63, Mar 62

STANGROOM JE, WEEVERS R de G: Anticoagulant activity of equine follicular fluid. J Reprod Fertil 3:269–82, Apr 62

SHORT RV: Steroid concentrations in normal follicular fluid and ovarian cyst fluid from cows. J Reprod Fertil 4:27–45, Aug 62

metabolism

HEINRICH J, DAVIDSON OW, VILAR O, DELLACHA JM, MANCINI RE: [Localization of fluorescent proteins in the follicles during growth of the rat ovary] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:63–4, Apr 61 (Sp)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [Metabolism of S-35 in the ovarian follicle. Autohistoradiographs studied with the electron microscope] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:527–32, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

KRAUS FT, NEUBECKER RD: Luteinization of the ovarian theca in infants and children. Amer J Clin Path 37:389–97, Apr 62

pharmacology

REES GP van, GANS E, JONGH SE de: The effect on luteinization of high doses of F,S,H. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:215–27, 1962

physiology

HENRICSON B, RAJAKOSKI E: Miosis in atretic graafian follicles in cattle. Cornell Vet 52:78–83, Jan 62

ROBERTSON HA, HUTCHINSON JS: The levels of FSH and LH in the pituitary of the ewe in relation to follicular growth and ovulation. J Endocr 24:143–51, Apr 62

Gradenigo's Syndrome see OTITIS MEDIA

Grafts see SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Grafts see TRANSPLANTATION

GRAHAMELLA

KRAMPITZ HE: [Further studies on Grahamella Brumpt 1911] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:34–53, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRAIN

see also CEREALS
see also FLOUR
see also MALT
see also RICE
see also WHEAT

BRINK RA, BLACKWOOD M: Persistent enhancement of Rr action in maize by structural alterations of chromosome 10. Genetics (Austin) 46:1185–205, Sep 61

BRINK RA: Relative insensitivity of enhanced Rr to paramutation in maize plants heterozygous for the stippled allele. Genetics (Austin) 46:1207–21, Sep 61

BRINK RA, NOTANI NK: Effect of Rr action in maize of a structural alteration distal to the R locus in chromosome 10. Genetics (Austin) 46:1223–30, Sep 61

CORBI D, PARISELLA E: [Indigo for differentiation of hard and soft grains in dietary pasta] G Med Milit 112:306–9, May-Jun 62 (It)

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: The effect of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab) proteins on the formation of hemoglobin and plasma proteins in albino rats. J Postgrad Med 7:164–6, Oct 61

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: A study on enzymic liberation (in vitro) of essential amino acids from proteins of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab). J Postgrad Med 7:158–63, Oct 61

JAIN HK: Breakdown of division cycle and organization of atypical spindles in fused pollen mother cells of Lolium. Chromosoma 12:812–8, 1962

MELLO-SAMPAYO T: A spontaneous derivative of abnormal chromosome 10 in maize. Chromosoma 12:728–40, 1961

MAGUIRE MP: Further studies on pachytene pairing failure in maize. Chromosoma 13:16–26, 1962

MENCZEL E, SULMAN FG: Hypoglycemic effect of Zea styles. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:178–81, May 62

chemistry

BRAHAM JE, VILLARREAL A, BRESSANI R: Effect of lime treatment of corn on the availability of niacin for cats. J Nutr 76:183–6, Feb 62

DANIELS DG, MARTIN HF: Isolation of a new antioxidant from oats. Nature (Lond) 191:1302, 23 Sep 61

FARRAR KR: The zeanins: a group of growth-promoting compounds from immature maize kernels. Biochem J 83:220–4, Apr 62

FEATHER MS, WHISTLER RL: Isolation and characterization of the principal hemicellulose from corn germ.

GROOT EH: [Bound nicotinic acid in grain products] Voeding 23:441–6, 15 May 62 (Dut)

HADJIMARKOS DM: Selenium content of millet and dental caries in the rat. Nature (Lond) 193:178, 13 Jan 62

HOCHSTRASSER K: [On the type of binding of carbohydrates to proteins in barley albumin. II. Detection of o-glycoside peptide binding. (IX. On seed proteins in the research series by E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and co-authors)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:61–4, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. I. Distribution of total phosphorus and phytic phosphorus in various cattle feeds. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:225–30, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. III. Studies on the influence of progressive maturity and irrigation on the total and phytic phosphorus contents of some of the winter crops. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:235–8, Sep 62

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism of barley seedlings. I. The parallelism between ribonucleic acid content and ribonuclease activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:97–104, 22 Jan 62

LEDOUX L, HUART R: Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. IV. Translocation of ribonucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:185–96, 20 Aug 62

MEL'TEVA NN: Determination of the amino acid composition and N-terminal groups of certin proteins in Viener and Donetsky-650 barley. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:429–33, Nov-Dec 61

SMISSMAN EE, KRISTIANSEN O, BECK SD: Presence of 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone in uninjured corn tissue. J Pharm Sci 51:292, Mar 62

SARKAR PK, GHOSH HP, GUHA BC: Purification and some physico-chemical properties of bound niacin (niacinogen). Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:205–8, Aug 62

VAN GIJSEL A, PREAUX G, LONTIE R: Fractionation of barley albumins by chromatography on carboxymethyl cellulose columns. Arch Int Physiol 69:605–6, Sep 61

VAVILINA GP, SHILLINGER Iul, MIKHAL'CHUK BV: [A method for the determination of "residual" amounts of Simazin in corn] Vop Pitan 21:60–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GRAIN

extracts

DANSI A, DAL POZZO A, ROTTA L, ZANINI C: [On the unknown growth factors of distiller's dried solubles. I. Determination of the absence of orotic acid in vitamin B-13] Boll Chimicofarm 101:380-4, May 62 (It)

MIKOLA J, NUMMI M, ENARI TM: Effects of standing on the protein extracts of barley grain. Nature (London) 195:808, 25 Aug 62

genetics

BIANCHI A, CONTIN M: Transmission and crossing-over of irradiated chromosomes of maize. Z Vererbungsl 93:118-26, 1962

metabolism

CHERRY JH: Ribonucleic acid metabolism during growth of excised root tips from normal and x-irradiated corn seeds. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:487-94, 2 Apr 62

McCUNE DC: Multiple peroxidases in corn. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:723-30, 2 Nov 61

SARKISSIAN IV, HUFFAKER RC: Depression and stimulation by chloramphenicol of development of carboxylating enzyme activity in inbred and hybrid barley. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:735-43, 15 May 62

SCHWARTZ D: Genetic studies on mutant enzymes in maize. II. On the mode of synthesis of the hybrid enzymes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:750-6, 15 May 62

microbiology

FOLLSTAD MN, CHRISTENSEN CM: Microflora of barley kernels. Appl Microbiol 10:331-6, Jul 62

JOFFE AZ: Biological properties of some toxic fungi isolated from overwintered cereals. Mycopathologia 16:201-21, 10 Mar 62

KORDIUM VA, SMIRNOVA RM: [Oligodynamic action of corrosive sublimate and its elimination during the sterilization of seed surfaces] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):63-7, 1962 (Uk)

ORDIN AP: [A device for grain sterilization] Mikrobiologiia 31:158-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PIDOPLICHKO NM, MOSKOVETS VS, ZHDANOVA NN: [Distribution of fungi from the family Penicillium on corn roots in 10 steppe regions of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):42-9, 1962 (Uk)

nutrition & diet

ADRIAN J, JACQUOT R: [Comparative trials of supplementation of a sorghum and peanut base diet by fish flour or by pure amino acids] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 227-37, 1961 (Fr)

TRUSWELL AS, BROCK JF: Effects of amino acid supplements on the nutritive value of maize protein for human adults. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:715-28, Nov-Dec 61

TRUSWELL AS, BROCK JF: The nutritive value of maize protein for man. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:142-52, Feb 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in children on a poor Indian diet based on maize (Zea Mays). Indian J Pediat 29:37-41, Feb 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8. The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein utilization on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361-8, 1962

pharmacology

BHIDE NK: Pharmacological study and fractionation of Pasplum scrobiculatum extract. Brit J Pharmacol 18:7-18, Feb 62

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Reactions of the blood pressure and respiration in rabbits and dogs to the action of preparations of the stigmata of maize. 3.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:75-8, 1959 (Rus)

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Reactions of the Straub method isolated heart to a solution of the stigmata of maize. 4.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:79-84, 1959 (Rus)

EL SHAMMAA ZA: [Experiments on isolation of a bacteriostatic factor from rye bran] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:527-40, Dec 61 (Ger)

SHILLINGER Iul, VAVILINA GP, KUKEL' IuP: [Hygienic characteristics of the herbicide simazin and corn grown in its presence] Gig Sanit 27:22-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

Gramicidin see ANTIBIOTICS

Granulocytopenia see AGRANULOCYTOSIS

GRANULOMA

see also TUBERCULOMA

ALAJMO E: [Should granuloma gangraenescens, Wegener's syndrome and periarteritis nodosa localized at the head be considered 3 separate diseases, or 3 clinical forms of the same disease?] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:209-10, May 62 (It)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J: [Lutz and Miescher's perforating elastoma of the type of pre-auricular annular granuloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:167-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BRITO T de, CASTRO RM, SAMPAIO SA: Histopathology of the sporotrichin skin test. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:121-31, 1962

GALLART-ESQUERDO A: [Chronic inflammatory tumors of the colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:7-29, Jan 62 (Sp)

LANG EF Jr: Pseudotumor of the orbit. Lahey Clin Bull 12:139-45, Jul-Sep 61

NEUSS O: [Contribution to the clinical manifestations and the morphology of Wegener's granulomatosis] Muench Med Wschr 103:2551-3, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

NOENINCKX P: [Granulomas of the liver] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:671-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

OTTENJANN R: [Incidence and significance of histiocytic giant cell granulomas of the liver] Med Klin 56:1945-8, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

RUSSEL G: The mid-line syndrome. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:316-7, 1961

SCHAEFER WB, DAVIS CL: A bacteriologic and histopathologic study of skin granuloma due to Mycobacterium balnei. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:837-44, Dec 61

SCHROER R: [Cholesterol granuloma of middle ear mucosa] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:537-45, Aug 62 (Ger)

VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Granulomatous lesions in ileocolitis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:191-204, 1962

blood

SARCIONE EJ, AUNGST CW: Studies in bisalbuminemia: binding properties of the two albumins. Blood 20:156-64, Aug 62

case reports

ABUL-HAJ SK, FLANAGAN P: Asthma associated with disseminated necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis, the Churg-Strauss syndrome. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:670-6, Nov 61

APPLEBAUM IL: Wegener's granulomatosis: a case report. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:136-44, Apr 62

BONNET J, CALAS E, DAVIN A, COULIER: [Ulcerated paraffinoma of the foot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:232-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BLAISDELL WB Jr: Fatal midline granulomatosis--a case report. J Maine Med Ass 52:364-5, Dec 61

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, BESSIERE L: [Foreign body granuloma caused by plant inclusion] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:112-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CALDWELL DM, McQUEENEY AJ, SILIPO SC: Pulmonary granulomatosis associated with excessive use of cosmetic sprays. Calif Med 95:246-9, Oct 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case No. 87-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1156-64, 7 Dec 61

COLOMB D, CROIZAT P, MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, JOUVENCEAUX A, DESMONCEAUX H: [Reticulolymphoblastosarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold antibodies, and cryoglobulinemia having complicated a paraffinoma after 50 years' development] Lyon Med 94:635-44, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

COSTA JC da: [A case of amyloid tumor] J Med (Porto) 47:593-7, 17 Mar 62 (Por)

CEI C, ANSELMI G, MARIANI G: [Contribution to the study of granulomas of the digestive tract] Minerva Gastroent 7:183-7, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CAPERS TH: Granulomatous orchitis with sperm granuloma of epididymis: a case report. J Urol 87:705-9, May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 51-1962. New Engl J Med 267:256-60, 2 Aug 62

DEGOS R, COTTENOT F, CIVATTE J: [Juxta-articular nodes coexistent with annular granuloma. Dyslipoidosis with diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:764-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Silicotic granulomas and Schaumann's disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:520-30, 1962 (Fr)

EASTON JA, SMITH WT: Non-specific granuloma of orbit ("orbital pseudotumour"). J Path Bact 82:345-54, Oct 61

FLATMARK T, DAHL E: [Wegener's syndrome (Wegener's granulomatosis)] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1144-6, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

GOUPIL A, MAGNIN F, BARRAU L, GIBAUD A, WRIGHT J, FEROLDI: [Necrosant granulomas of the lung of chronic course] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:339-43, Apr 62 (Fr)

GETHNER PJ: Case for diagnosis: epithelioid granuloma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:661-2, May 62

GROSSMAN JW, MEREDITH HW, CRAMER OS: Pyogenic granuloma of the nasal cavity. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:70-2, Jun 62

HOROWITZ PL, ECHIKSON AB: Acute idiopathic pericarditis with granuloma formation. A case report. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:121-36, Mar-Apr 62

HJORTH N, SJOLIN KE: [Grease gun lesion] Ugeskr Laeg 124:725-7, 11 May 62 (Dan)

HEATH D, MACKINNON J: Cotton-wool granuloma of pulmonary artery. Brit Heart J 24:518-20, Jul 62

ICHIKAWA T, NISHIURA T, KUMAMOTO Y, SUGIURA H: [Report on two cases of the xanthogranuloma associated with urachal adenoma] Jap J Urol 53:34-42, Jan 62 (Jap)

JUUL J: [Wegener's granulomatosis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1559-65, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)

KUILMAN J: Thorotrast granuloma of the pharynx with left total recurrent paralysis, 18 years after angiography. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:121-4, 1962

KNIGHT CR: Silicon granuloma of skin: case report. Brit J Plast Surg 15:213-5, Apr 62

LAUCHENAUER C: [A case of tumor-forming lipocalcinogranulomatosis or tumorous clacinosis with hypercalcemia and probable secondary kidney damage] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:250-60, Jul 61 (Ger)

MORII H, NAGASAWA T, MIMURA N, SHIBATA S: [A case of Wegener's granulomatosis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:406-13, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

MERKLEN FP, DUCOURTIOUX M, MELKI GR, MORIN J: [Commissural and gingival plasmocytic periorificial granuloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:902-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MEIER JR, SAMUELS MS: Wegener's granulomatosis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:239-43, Jul 62

ODINOKOVA VA, DUBROV EIa: [Lipocalcinogranulomatosis of the subcutaneous tissue] Arkh Pat 24(7):64-7, 1962 (Rus)

PRAPONT P, ANOND P: Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen. Amer J Trop Med 10:839-42, Nov 61

PINEL J, FRANCK G: [Glosso-epiglottic botryomycoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:445-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUSSEL G: [The "midline" syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 105:2247-8, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

RACOUCHOT J, COUDERT J: ["Revival" of old cutaneous cicatrices; Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome with silicotic granuloma] Lyon Med 93:1057-8, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROCHA G, FRAGA S: Sea urchin granuloma of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:406-8, Mar 62

RICHARDS BT, RAZAVI M, LEFTWICH WB: Wegener's granulomatosis with severe hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:890-4, Jun 62

SILVA L, LOSADA M, VACAREZZA A: [Wegener's granulomatosis] Rev Med Chile 89:611-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

SANDBERG DH, EDWARDS WM: Report of a case of xanthogranuloma of the retroperitoneal space. Brit J Urol 34:47-50, Mar 62

SCHREIBER MH: Granuloma of the esophagogastric junction with eosinophilic infiltration. Gastroenterology 43:206-11, Aug 62

TOWNLEY RG, MARTIN JC, SOUDERS CR: Wegener's granulomatosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:576-82, Apr 62

THOMPSON EA: Wegener's granulomatosis. J Nat Med Ass 54:451-6, Jul 62

VANCEA P, BALAN N: [Lipophagic granuloma of the upper eyelid] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:767-71, Dec 61 (Fr)

WYATT AP: An unusual inflammatory tumour of the umbilicus. Brit J Surg 50:110-1, Jul 62

YAGAWA K, TAKAYAMA K, MURAKAMI M: [A case of Basedow's disease complicated by granulomatic inflammation of the thyroid gland] Jap J Clin Path 10:123-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. II. On the increase in the level of neutral and acid mucopolysaccharides in the Arthus and Shwartzman skin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:410-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

COLOMB D: [The future of paraffinomas. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lymphoblasto-sarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold auto-antibodies and cryoglobulinemia, having complicated a paraffinoma having 50 years' development] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:36-46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GRANATE J: [Intestinal obstruction caused by an ileocecal mass] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:75-82, Feb 62 (Por)

MEYERRATKEN E: [On eye involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:451-3, 1961 (Ger)

ROWLANDS BC, INMAN CK: Colic intussusception due to a chronic granuloma. Brit J Surg 49:233-4, Sep 61

diagnosis

BSTEH FX: [On the differential diagnosis of stump granuloma following appendectomy] Zbl Chir 86:1794-7, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

BLANK H: Monthly problem in cutaneous medicine. No. 3. Which is benign and which is a very malignant tumor? JAMA 178:578, 11 Nov 61

DEPAOLI M, ALBERTAZZI F, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Contribution to the knowledge of foreign-body granuloma. Use of measurements by the x-ray diffraction method in a case of silicotic granuloma] Minerva Derm 36:276-82, Aug 61 (It)

JENSEN AK: Wegener's granulomatosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:655-6, May 62

RACOUCHOT J, COUDERT J: ["Flare-up" of old cutaneous cicatrices; Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome with resemblance to silicotic granuloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:727-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

CALVINI L: [Pseudotumoral aspecific granulomatous processes of the cecum after appendectomy] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:811-33, 15 Sep 61 (It)

WASHBURN AH, DITTES WL: Chloroma or granuloma. Present status of a case diagnosed "chloroma" 35 years ago. Amer J Dis Child 104:302-6, Sep 62

etiology

ARNOLD HL Jr: Balneï granuloma in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 21:422–3, May–Jun 62

BURNIKEL RH: Barium granuloma: an anorectal complication of barium enema x-ray studies. Dis Colon Rectum 5:224–7, May–Jun 62

EKLOF O, OHLSSON S: Postoperative plication deformity with foreign-body granuloma simulating tumour of the stomach: report of three cases. Acta Chir Scand 123:125–31, Feb 62

FRIEDELL GH, KAUFMAN SA, LAFORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Granulomatous lung reaction following repeat bronchography with propyliodone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:847–52, May 62

HUPE K: [Foreign body granuloma caused by glove powder] Chirurg 33:97–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

KUILMAN J: [Thorotrast-granuloma with recurrent nerve paralysis, 18 years after arteriography] Ned T Geneesk 106:401–2, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

McGEOCH AH: Pyogenic granuloma. Aust J Derm 6:33–40, Jun 61

NOHARA N: [Arthropod bites (case report)] Jap J Derm 72:461–70, Jun 62 (Jap)

PHILLIPS DE: Lipid granulomata of the testis and epididymis. Brit J Urol 33:448–52, Dec 61

RAVITS HG: Allergic tattoo granuloma. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:287–9, Sep 62

SOKOLOV RA, RACHMANINOFF N, KAINE HD: Allergic granulomatosis. Amer J Med 32:131–41, Jan 62

SCHWARZBART A: [Intubation granuloma] Dapim Refuiim 21:25–9, Jan 62 (Heb)

WEBB DF, REGAN JF: Starch powder granulomas in the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:282–5, Mar 62

WHITE HH, FRITZLEN TJ: Cerebral granuloma caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. J Neurosurg 19:260–3, Mar 62

WIGGERS S: [Amyloid reaction in the peritoneum after vaginal exploration] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1013–5, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

experimental

ARAMBASIC M: [Histological and histochemical studies on paraffin granuloma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:327–33, 1961 (Ger)

ATKINSON RM, JENKINS L, TOMICH EG, WOOLLETT EA: The effects of some anti-inflammatory substances on carrageenin-induced granulomata. J Endocr 25:87–93, Sep 62

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. III. Effect exercised by α-chymotrypsin in animal carriers of experimental inflammation] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:681–92, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHVAPIL M, CMUCHALOVA B: Dynamics of changes in connective tissue components during development of carrageenan granuloma. Exp Med Surg 19:171–82, 1961

CABRINI RL, SCHAJOWICZ F, MEREA C: Histoenzymologic behaviour of the giant cell of foreign body granuloma as compared with the osteoclast. Experientia 18:322–3, 15 Jul 62

GERMUTH FG Jr: The biologic significance of experimentally induced allergic granulomas. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:84–5, Nov 61

ITO K, OHASHI C: Experimental study of Trichophyton-granuloma of the visceral organs. II. Artificial production of mycotic granuloma in lungs of test-rabbits sensitized by Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., following intravenous reinjection of the Trichophyton-suspension. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 39:5–26, Jul 62

KOBRLE V, CHVAPIL M: Changes of ultrafiltrable hydroxyproline in blood serum during development of carrageenin granuloma and during aging of rats and guinea-pigs. Experientia 17:519–20, 15 Nov 61

KURODA K, OHASHI C: Experimental study of Trichophyton-granuloma of visceral organs. I. Artificial production of mycotic granuloma in lungs etc. of test-rabbits sensitized by Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., following the intracardiac reinjection of the trichophyton-suspension. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 37:4–11, Mar 62

KUNZ J: [Histological and histochemical studies on experimental elastogranuloma] Zbl Allg Path 103:97–102, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

KUBIN M, KRUML J, JELINEK J: Experimental generalized granulomatosis in guinea pigs produced by high doses of a photochromogenic strain of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:902–9, Jun 62

LOEBLICH HJ, ARAMBASIC M: [The ultrastructure of paraffin granuloma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:232–45, 1961 (Ger)

LOEBLICH HJ, WERKLE K: [Comparative qualitative and quantitative studies on the development of quartz and aerosil granuloma] Beitr Silikoseforsch 73:37–57, 1961 (Ger)

LAPIERRE CM: [Histological study of the development of connective tissue on Ivalon sponges implanted in rats] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:135–47, Jun 61 (Fr)

LOEBLICH HJ: [Electron microscope studies on the effect of Aerosil on cell proliferation] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:165–70, 1961 (Ger)

LICHTENBERG FV, MEKBEL S: Granuloma formation in the laboratory mouse. I. Reaction to Ascaris suis eggs in the unsensitized adult and newborn. J Infect Dis 110:246–52, May–Jun 62

MULLANEY J: Experimental production of spermatic granuloma in rats. Nature (Lond) 194:487–8, 5 May 62

MEKBEL S, LICHTENBERG FV: Granuloma formation in the laboratory mouse. II. Reaction to Ascaris suis eggs in the presensitized host. J Infect Dis 110:253–7, May–Jun 62

NORLIN G: Experimental granulomatous streptococcal diseases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:227–8, 1962

PASEYRO P, NEGRIN E, MORATO MANARO J, GROSSO OF: [The immunological granuloma of Garra and Baygorria as a method of obtaining anti-thyroid antibodies in the rabbit] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:297–303, 1961 (Sp)

SELYE H: Nonspecific resistance. Ergebn Allg Path 41:208–41, 1961

SCHLIPKOETER HW, LINDNER E: [The submicroscopic picture of dust phagocytosis and cell damage in quartz granuloma] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:179–96, 1960 (Ger)

TEDESCHI GG, PETRELLI F: [On the reactivity of the mesenchyma in alloxan diabetes. Appearance of the granulomatous reaction to agar] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:115–8, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

TRNAVSKY K, TRNAVSKA Z, MALINSKY J: A comparative study of the effects of salicylates and of the antiphlogistic corticoids on the inflammatory reactivity of connective tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:199–211, 1 May 62

UNGAR J, MUGGLETON PW: The production of experimental granulomatous lesions induced by injections of fatty acids and fractions of tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:76–80, Nov 61

genetics

SPITZER R: [Familial granuloma annulare] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:38–41, Jul 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BROGLIA ML: [Riga-Fede disease. Presentation of a clinical case] Minerva Pediat 14:29–31, 14 Jan 62 (It)

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Lipocalcino-granulomatosis of Teutschlaender] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:113–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, DROUHET E, WOLF: [The granulomatous form of cutaneous moniliasis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:37–62, Jan 62 (Fr)

metabolism

WALKER HH, SHINN MF, HIGAKI M, OGATA J: Some characteristics of "swimming pool" disease in Hawaii. Haw ati Med J 21:403–9, May–Jun 62

pathology

ARONSTAM EM, THOMAS PA Jr: Intrathoracic fibrocaseous granuloma of obscure origin. A ten year survey. Dis Chest 41:547–52, May 62

DELARUE J, SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, VEDRENNE C, CHOMETTE G: [Reticulogranulomatous encephalitis. Attempted nosological interpretation: proliferative reticuloses of the central nervous system] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:429–56, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

EPSTEIN WL, SKAHEN JR, KRASNOBROD H: Granulomatous hypersensitivity to zirconium: localization of allergen in tissue and its role in formation of epithelioid cells. J Invest Derm 38:223–32, Apr 62

KNOTH W, EHLERS G: [On the problem of the existence of teleangiectatic pyogenic granuloma with special reference to its relations to hemangioma and hemangioendothelioma] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:394–414, 1962 (Ger)

KOTURGA LN: [On the characteristics of epitheloid granuloma in vaccination with plague vaccines] Arkh Pat 24(4):19–24, 1962 (Rus)

MONGES H, PAYAN H, LEGRE M: [Granulomatous hepatitis or granulomatous disorders of the liver] Rev Prat (Par) 12:593–5, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

NISHIYAMA S: [On the problem of the genesis of the so-called Schaumann body in various granulomas] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:582–93, 1962 (Ger)

SAUTER KE, PESSIN BJ: Intermittent pyloric obstruction due to prolapse of an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Wisconsin Med J 61:175–80, Mar 62

SLAIS J: [On the pathogenesis of oxyuris granuloma] Zbl Allg Path 103:214–22, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

VAIDYA MP: Oil granuloma (paraffinoma) of the lung. Postgrad Med J 38:355–8, Jun 62

WAGNER G, OBERSTE-LEHN H: [On data on the symptomatology of idiopathic granulomatosis (unusual phenomena in Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:166–76, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

WILDERMUTH O: Lethal midline granuloma. Radiology 78:269–71, Feb 62

therapy

AUNGST CW, LESSMANN EM: Wegener's granulomatosis treated with nitrogen mustard. New York J Med 62:3302–10, 15 Oct 62

FRANK SB, COHEN HJ, BRODKIN RH: Treatment of granuloma faciale. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:404–6, 1961

HAGENS EW: Corticotropin in lethal granuloma of nose and face. Supplementary 10-year report of a case so treated. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:183–7, Aug 62

SIMKO MV: Chemo-surgery for subungual granuloma. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:512–3, Jul 62

SEIF-EL-NASR H, EL-KOMY HM: Granuloma annulare. Report of a case treated successfully by intralesional triamcinolone injection. J Egypt Med Ass 45:105–6, 1962

Granuloma, Eosinophilic see EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

Granuloma, Hodgkin's see HODGKIN'S DISEASE

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

case reports

THIERS H, COUDERT J, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [A case of granuloma venereum] Lyon Med 93:1187–8, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, COUDERT J, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [A case of granuloma venereum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:732–3, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

microbiology

GOLDBERG J: Studies on granuloma inguinale. V. Isolation of a bacterium resembling Donovania granulomatis from the faeces of a patient with granuloma inguinale. Brit J Vener Dis 38:99–102, Jun 62

Granuloma, Malignant see FACE - diseases

Granuloma, Malignant see HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Granuloma Venereum see GRANULOMA INGUINALE

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

BOLOGNA U: [Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:413–46, Jul 62 (It)

FOBE H: [Granulosa cell carcinoma. Clinical contribution to so-called "granulosa" tumors] Ther Umsch 19:275–83, Jul 62 (Fr)

PLATE: [New insights into hormone-producing mesenchymomas of the ovary] Ned T Verlosk 61:245–9, Sep 61 (Dut)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ P, SOPENA IBANEZ A: [A case of functioning tumor of the ovary: mixed granulosa and theca cells. (Summary review)] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:251–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

WITT HJ: [Clinical aspects and histology of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Med Welt 23:1299–304, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

BULSKI T, STERNADEL Z, TETER J, WASILEWSKA B: [Folliculoma] Endokr Pol 13:199–207, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 89-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1210–4, 14 Dec 61

FOBE H: [Granulosa cell carcinoma. Clinical contribution to so-called "granulosa" tumors] Tokoginec Pract 20:409–25, 1961 (Fr)

SAGI T, GONCZI L: [Granulosa cell tumor causing abdominal emergency] Magy Noorv Lap 25:97–102, Mar 62 (Hun)

TELEMAN G, JITARU I, VEISA E: A rare type of ovarian mesenchymoma: lipid folliculoma. Rumanian Med Rev 5:83–6, 1961

TETER J: A mixed form of feminizing germ cell tumor (gonocytoma II). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:722–30, 15 Sep 62

complications

FUHRMANN K: [Granulosa cell tumor and genital tuberculosis, a contribution to the problem of the effect of estrogens on genital tuberculosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:290–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

GRIBBLE M de G, BLAIR JS: Haemoperitoneum complicating malignant disease. Brit J Surg 49:432–5, Jan 62

SALERNO L, J: Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-theca cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:731–8, 15 Sep 62

diagnosis

KOWALCZYKOWA J, TETER J, MIKULOWSKI P: Precocious puberty due to an ovarian tumor composed of germ cells and Sertoli-granulosa cells (gonocytoma II). Acta Med Pol 3:159–70, 1962

SJOSTEDT S, WAHLEN T: Prognosis of granulosa cell tumours. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40(Suppl 6):1–26, 1961

etiology

MYHRE E: The histogenesis of granulosa cell tumours. An autoradiographic study of intrasplenic ovarian transplants in gonadectomized rats. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:50–3, 1962

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD R, SERMENT H, COIGNET J, AUDIBERT G, PALOMBO C: [Apropos of 2 cases of feminizing tumor of the ovary in 14 month- and 3 1/2 year-old subjects. Operation. Cure] Pediatrie 17:277–84, 1962 (Fr)

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

KOWALCZYKOWA J, TETER J, MIKULOWSKI P: [Precocious puberty caused by a neoplasm of the ovary composed of germ-cells and Sertoli granulosa cells (gonocytoma II)] Endokr Pol 13:365-73, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

MOLL H: [Granulosa cell tumor with symptoms of a pseudopubertas praecox in a 4-year-old child] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:506-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ LEIRO C, LOYARTE HF: [Female sexual precocity] Dia Med 34:1198-201, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)

SPREER F, HOLZHAUSEN G, HUNGER H: [Malignant granulosa cell tumor in childhood] Zbl Allg Path 102:461-71, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEINER MM, HADAWI S: Isosexual precocity due to granulosa cell tumor of ovary. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:14-7, Spring 62

in pregnancy

BROCK DR: Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:109-12, 1 Jan 62

metabolism

TETER J, WASILEWSKA B, STERNADEL Z: [Evaluation of the estrogenic activity in ovarian tumors of the folliculoma type] Endokr Pol 12:649-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

pathology

SAGI T, GONCI L: [Granulosa cell tumor causing abdominal catastrophe. Contribution to the histogenesis of granulosa cell tumor] Gynaecologia 152:394-400, Dec 61 (Ger)

GRAPES

LAVOLLAY J, KAYSER J, NEUMANN J: [On the effects of grape juice in multiple vitamin deficiencies in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:261-7, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

RENTSCHLER H, TANNER H, BRUNNER M: [On identification of anthocyanins characteristic for red hybrid grape juices and wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:312-20, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

DERMENGHEM M: [Grape juice and edema] Progr Med (Par) 89:317-21, 10 Sep 61 (Fr)

Graphite see CARBON

Graphology see HANDWRITING

GRASSES

see also GRAIN
see also POLLEN

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of grass pollinosis. A four-year study, 1958-1961, inclusive. 18. Rev Allergy 16:171-86, Mar-Apr 62

HASPELOVA A: [Methods of artificial nutrition of albinotic toxic plants. (A contribution to the physiology of toxic chlorophyll-defective Zea mays)] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:733-9, 1961 (Cz)

KAHN IS: The botany of southwest Texas, with reference to hay-fever and asthma. Ann Allerg 20:491-5, Jul 62

MAGOON ML, SHAMBULINGAPPA KG: Karyomorphology of Sorghum propinquum and its bearing on the origin of 40-chromosome sorghum. Chromosoma 12:460-5, 1961

MATTERN FC, STRACKEE L: Strontium-90 in unprocessed liquid milk in the Netherlands: uptake from soil and direct absorption by grass. Nature (Lond) 193:647-9, 17 Feb 62

RODRIGUEZ ADRADOS J: ["Espartosis" or occupational disease caused by inhalation of esparto dust] Rev Clin Esp 82:184-9, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

chemistry

FOWLER HD: Histamine in grasses and clovers. Nature (Lond) 193:582-3, 10 Feb 62

JONES DI, GRIFFITH, G: Normal-acid fibre method for evaluating roughages. Nature (Lond) 193:882-3, 3 Mar 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. I. Distribution of total phosphorus and phytic phosphorus in various cattle feeds. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:225-30, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. II. The influence of season and stage of maturity on phytic and total phosphorus contents of cultivated grasses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:231-4, Sep 62

extracts

SOBEL G: Repository treatment of grass and ragweed pollinosis (1961). New York J Med 62:2117-23, 1 Jul 62

nutrition & diet

BREDON RM, MARSHALL B: Relation between chemical composition and nutritive value of Uganda grasses. Nature (Lond) 194:702-3, 19 May 62

FREER M, CAMPLING RC, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 4. The behaviour and reticular motility of cows receiving diets of hay, oat straw and oat straw with urea. Brit J Nutr 16:297-95, 1962

pharmacology

OSTROVSKY D, KITS WD: Estrogen-like substances in legumes and grasses. The influence of fractionation and route of administration on the estrogenic activity of plant materials. Canad J Biochem 40:159-64, Feb 62

Graves' Disease see HYPERTHYROIDISM

GRAVITATION

BERGSTEDT M: The effect of gravitational force on the vestibular caloric test. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:551-62, Oct 61

BECKMAN EL, COBURN KR, CHAMBERS RM, DEFOREST RE, AUGERSON WS, BENSON VG: Physiologic changes observed in human subjects during zero G simulation by immersion in water up to neck level. Aerospace Med 32:1031-41, Nov 61

BENSON VG, BECKMAN EL, COBURN KR, CHAMBERS RM: Effects of weightlessness as simulated by total body immersion upon human response to positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 33:198-203, Feb 62

BAESSLER U: [On the influence of gravitation and light on the resting state of Carausius morosus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:477-80, Jul 62 (Ger)

CHKHAIDZE LV: [Coordination of human motor habits in high gravity fields as a method for the study of the control of voluntary movements] Biofizika 7:80-5, 1962 (Rus)

DUVOISIN RC, KRUSE F Jr, SAUNDERS D: Convulsive syncope induced by the Valsalva maneuver in subjects exhibiting low G tolerance. Aerospace Med 33:92-6, Jan 62

FIORICA V, SEMBAT, STEGGERDA FR: Vestibular responses of the unanesthetized cat recorded during free-fall. Aerospace Med 33:475-81, Apr 62

FRANKENHAEUSER M, STERKY K, JAERPE G: Psychophysiological relations in habituation to gravitational stress. Percept Motor Skills 15:63-72, Aug 62

GOODALL M: Sympathoadrenal response to gravitational stress. J Clin Invest 41:197-202, Feb 62

GREENING CP: Coriolis effects on operator movements in rotating vehicles. Aerospace Med 33:579-82, May 62

GRAVELINE DE, JACKSON MM: Diuresis associated with prolonged water immersion. J Appl Physiol 17:519-24, May 62

GRANDPIERRE R, ANGIBOUST R, CHATELIER G, LEITNER L: [The effects of the absence of weight on the electrical activity of the central nervous system of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:121-2, 1962 (Fr)

HENRY JP: Effects of weightlessness in ballistic and orbital flight. A progress report. Aerospace Med 33:1056-68, Sep 62

IUGANOV EM, ISAKOV PK, KAS'IAN II, AFANAS'EV DV, PAVLOV GI: [Motor activity in intact animals in conditions of artificial gravity] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:455-60, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PARIN V: Capacities of the human organism: defense mechanisms and adaptations in conditions of maximum overload and the state of weightlessness. Perspect Biol Med 5:527-33, Summer 62

REYNOLDS SR: Sensory deprivation, weightlessness and anti-gravity mechanisms. The problem of fetal adaptation to a floating existence. Aerospace Med 32:1061-7, Nov 61

ROSS JC, LEY GD, COBURN RF, ELLER JL, FORSTER RE: Influence of pressure suit inflation on pulmonary diffusing capacity in man. J Appl Physiol 17:259-62, Mar 62

SIROTININ NN: [Effect of gravitation forces on the organism in early stages of ontogenesis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:13-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STEEL FL: Early growth of rats in an increased gravitational field. Nature (Lond) 193:583-4, 10 Feb 62

WUNDER CC, WOMBOLT D, OBERG EN: Growth analysis of mice subjected to high gravity. Nature (Lond) 195:50-1, 7 Jul 62

WUNDER CC: Survival of mice during chronic centrifugation. I. Studies of male mice at different ages at onset of exposure to one field and those at different intensities of gravity for animals of the same age. Aerospace Med 33:866-70, Jul 62

Grippe see INFLUENZA

GRISEOFULVIN

ROBINSON HM Jr, DUNSEATH WR: Micronized griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 39:65-6, Aug 62

blood

ATKINSON RM, BEDFORD C, CHILD KJ, TOMICH EG: Human blood griseofulvin levels from different dosage schedules. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:225-31, Apr 62

ATKINSON RM, BEDFORD C, CHILD KJ, TOMICH EG: The effect of griseofulvin particle size on blood levels in man. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:232-8, Apr 62

CHILD KJ, BEDFORD C, TOMICH EG: Common drugs that may invalidate spectrophotofluorometric assays of blood griseofulvin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:374-7, Jun 62

chemistry

FREEDMAN MH, BAXTER RM, WALKER GC: In vitro sorption of griseofulvin by keratin substrates. J Invest Derm 38:199-208, Apr 62

NAKAYAMA Y, YAMAGUCHI H: [Griseofulvin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:58-67, Apr 62 (Jap)

RHODES A, BOOTHROYD B, McGONAGLE P, SOMERFIELD GA: Biosynthesis of griseofulvin: the methylated benzophenone intermediates. Biochem J 81:28-37, Oct 61

metabolism

CROUNSE RG: Human pharmacology of griseofulvin: the effect of fat intake on gastrointestinal absorption. J Invest Derm 37:529-33, Dec 61

KRAML M, DUBUC J, GAUDRY R: Gastrointestinal absorption of griseofulvin. II. Influence of particle size in man. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:239-42, Apr 62

KRAML M, DUBUC J, BEALL D: Gastrointestinal absorption of griseofulvin. I. Effect of particle size, addition of surfactants, and corn oil on the level of griseofulvin in the serum of rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1449-51, Oct 62

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: Uptake of griseofulvin by nails. Experiments in mice. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:193-204, 30 Apr 62

VANEK Z, SOUCEK M: Factors determining the biosynthesis of griseofulvin and similar substances. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:262-5, Jul 62

pharmacology

ATKINSON RM, BEDFORD C, CHILD KJ, TOMICH EG: Effect of particle size on blood griseofulvin-levels in man. Nature (Lond) 193:588-9, 10 Feb 62

ALBRECHT M: [The effect of griseofulvin on cultures of embryonal fibroblasts and human bone marrow] Arzneimittelforschung 12:282-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARICH LL, SCHWARZ J, BARICH D: Oral griseofulvin: a cocarcinogenic agent to methylcholanthrene-induced cutaneous tumors. Cancer Res 22:53-5, Jan 62

DUNCAN WA, MACDONALD G, THORNTON MJ: Some factors influencing the absorption of griseofulvin from the gastrointestinal tract. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:217-24, Apr 62

FISCHER E: [Experimental pharmacological principles of griseofulvin therapy] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:153-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

GEISER JD: [Comparison of the antifungal activity in vitro of 3 new antimycotic drugs and of gentian violet] Ther Umsch 18:370-1, Sep 61 (Fr)

JAFFE WP: Effect of feeding griseofulvin on rate of growth of chicks. Nature (Lond) 192:469-70, 4 Nov 61

NARANJO P, HIDALGO G: In vitro comparative studies of the antifungal activity of trichomycin, pimaricin, and griseofulvin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:526-31

ROSENTHAL SA: Animal and laboratory studies with griseofulvin, New York J Med 61:3640-4, 1 Nov 61

STEPANISHCHEVA ZG: [On the problem of the antifungal effect of the antibiotic griseofulvin] Antibiotiki 6:41-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

STANKA P, NASEMANN T: [Mitosis inhibition by griseofulvin in HeLa cell cultures] Hautarzt 12:468-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHAEFER U, SCHOELDGEN W, STUETTGEN G: [The effect of prolonged griseofulvin therapy on serum lactic acid dehydrogenase, serum transaminases and blood proteins. (Observations in a microsporia epidemic in 90 children)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:76-81, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

TOMOMATSU S: A serological study of experimental dermatomycoses, using an antigen prepared from fungus mechanically disintegrated. V. Production of humoral antibody and skin hypersensitivity in test-animals and man during griseofulvin-therapy. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 36:20-35, Jan 62

THURNER J: [In vitro studies with griseofulvin] Mykosen 5:54-62, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

related compounds

JACKSON M, DULANEY EL, PUTTER I, SHAFER HM, WOLF FJ, WOODRUFF HB: Transethylation in antibiotic biosynthesis. II. Production of the 2'-ethoxy analogue of griseofulvin by biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:616-9, 27 Aug 62

therapy

BERTINO B: [Late results of peroral treatment of mycoses with griseofulvin] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:173-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

BELSON MA, GLICK HV: Clinical experience with griseofulvin. New York J Med 61:4029-31, 1 Dec 61

BEHRMAN HT, MANDEL EH, MORSE JL: Modern treatment of ringworm of the scalp. 391 trials of 25 treatment programs. J Pediat 60:252-8, Feb 62

BLOMQVIST K: [Griseofulvin] Duodecim 78:78-80, 1962 (Fin)

BOCOBO FC, MIEDLER LJ, EADIE GA: A family outbreak of tinea capitis due to Trichophyton violaceum in Michigan. Its control with Griseofulvin. Mycopathologia 16:271-84, 10 Mar 62

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, DELUZENNE R: [Failure of the treatment of a microspore tinea by griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:856-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BORC K: [Familial incidence of favus treated with Grisovin] Cesk Derm 37:171-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

BIAGINI DF, RODRIGUEZ RC: [Cutaneous mycosis. Specific therapy without recurrence] Dia Med 34:1287-9, 16 Jul 52 (Sp)

CHERMSIRIVATHANA S, BOONSRI P: A case of tinea imbricata (Hanumarn ringworm) treated with fulcin. Aust J Derm 6:63-6, Jun 61

CRISSEY JT, OLMSTEAD CB: Griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea capitis. New York J Med 61:3629-31, 1 Nov 61

CASTRO RM, SOUZA AR de: ["Tinea capitis" (Trichophyton violaceum) in a children's home. Treatment by griseofulvin] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:271-82, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

CARPENTER WE: Preliminary results of a study to develop a treatment regimen for onychomycosis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:343-7, May 62

CHASSAGNE P, BOCQUET L: [Griseofulvin] Rev Med (Par) 3:171-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

COJOCARU I: [Considerations on the present status of the treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Dermatovenerologia (Bucur) 6:505-19, Nov-Dec 61 (Rum)

CHURCH R, SNEDDON I: Tinea imbricata. A report of two cases treated with griseofulvin. Lancet 1:1215-6, 9 Jun 62

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L, BOCQUET L: [Application to pediatric medicine of some new therapeutic agents] Therapie 17:483-503, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

COHEN F: [Association of griseofulvin with thallium acetate in the treatment of tineas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:38-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CONTRERAS DUENAS F, GOMEZ ORBANEJA J, MARTINEZ TORRES F, CONTRERAS RUBIO F: Methods and dosage of griseofulvin in tinea capitis. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:97-102, 1962

DEMIS DJ, BROWN CS: Therapy of onychomycosis by nail avulsion and topically applied griseofulvin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:276-8, Feb 62

DOGLIOTTI M: [Results of the treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin in Cyrenaica] G Ital Derm 102:107-14, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DOBY JM, EON A, DOBY-DUBOIS M: [Griseofulvin and the therapy of interdigital epidermomycoses of the foot caused by dermatophytes] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:81-98, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FEGELER F, FRYDRYCHOWICZ H: [Favus in West Germany. Modern treatment possibilities with griseofulvin] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1768-9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

FEGELER F: [Dermatomycoses today, their clinical aspects and therapy] Hippokrates 33:243-9, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ MC, JAO RL: Tinea imbricata successfully treated with griseofulvin. Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:65-7, Jul 62

GUIDI IF: [On the subject of Hong-Kong foot] Minerva Derm 36:374-5, Oct 61 (It)

GUDGEL EF, WINER M: Mechanism of griseofulvin failure. New York J Med 62:834-40, 15 Mar 62

GRIN EI: A controlled field trial in Yugoslavia of the efficacy of griseofulvin in the mass treatment of tinea capitis. Bull WHO 26:797-821, 1962

GRIN EI: [Current treatment and control of mycotic disease of the hair bed] Med Glas 16:197-202, May 62 (Ser)

HUBER HP: [On the problem of recurrence in mycoses after griseofulvin therapy] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:164-72, Sep 61 (Ger)

HADIDA E, SCHOUSBOE A: [Results of treatment of 1782 cases of tinea with griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:358-62, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

HESBACHER EN: The oral treatment of superficial fungus infections with griseofulvin. Bull Geisinger Med Cent 14:45-58, May 62

HORVATH G: [Oral treatment of various ungual processes caused by Candida] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:128-32, Jun 62 (Hun)

ITO K: Immunobiological follow-up of griseofulvin-treated dermatomycosis cases. Derm Trop 1:92-8, Jul 62

EL-MOFTY AM: Treatment of fungus infections with griseofulvin. J Egypt Med Ass 44:772-87, 1961

MATSUZAKI T: [Experience in treatment of dermatomycoses with Pulvistatin] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:74-80, Jan 62 (Jap)

MUNRO-ASHMAN D: Topical griseofulvin analogue in tinea pedis. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:108-10, 1962

NOE G, JACOBS M, BERMAN HH: Griseofulvin (grifulvin) in the treatment of violaceum ringworm of the scalp. Daily versus intermittent dosage schedules. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:645-9, Oct 61

NEVES H: Tinea pedis--topical treatment with griseofulvin and an analogue. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:103-7, 1962

PASCHOUD JM: [Griseofulvin treatment of nail mycoses in bradyplasia of the nails] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:159-63, Sep 61 (Ger)

PETTIT JH: Comparative trial of fine-particle griseofulvin in favus. Brit J Derm 74:62-5, Feb 62

PORTO JA: [Tinea capitis. Treatment with griseofulvin] J Pediat (Rio) 26:385-97, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

REISS F, KORNBLEE L, SOLOWEY C: Survey of long-term therapeutic results with griseofulvin in superficial fungus infections in 111 patients. New York J Med 61:3631-9, 1 Nov 61

RYZEWSKI J: [Griseofulvin in the light of our observations on laboratory studies and clinical experiences] Pol Tyg Lek 17:636-9, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

RIMBAUD P, RIOUX JA, BASTIDE JM: [Activity of griseofulvin in local applications. Treatment of pityriasis versicolor] Sem Ther 38:49-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

SANDERS SL, TRINCHAN-PLOU A, NELSON CT: Griseofulvin treatment of dermatomycoses. New York J Med 61:3624-9, 1 Nov 61

STECK WD: Griseofulvin--indications and expectations. Milit Med 126:885-90, Dec 61

SBERNA P: [Our experience in the therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Rass Derm Sif 14:195-203, May-Jun 61 (It)

SZEGO L, LOOS T, STAUD J: [Experience with griseofulvin therapy in a hospital epidemic of Trichophyton infection] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:41-7, Feb 62 (Hun)

SHTEINLUKHT LA, SAVEL'EVA TL, LENARTOVICH VA: [Preliminary results of the treatment of patients with dermatomycoses with domestic griseofulvin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

SOMOGYI Z, RACZ I, FLORIAN E: [Griseofulvin therapy of onychomycosis] Orv Hetil 103:741-4, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

SYLVEST B: The systemic and local treatment of dermatophytoses with griseofulvin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:139-48, 1962

STRITZLER C, REIN RL, ULKU K: Tinea capitis treated with griseofulvin. Evaluation of dosage schedules and some immunological studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:743-5, Jun 62

SLONIM RR, HOWELL DS, BROWN HE Jr: Influence of griseofulvin upon acute gouty arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:397-404, Aug 62

TUURA JL, ANDERSON DR, LYNCH FW: Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Minnesota Med 44:422-7, Oct 61

THOMSETT LR: Microsporum canis infection in cats treated with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 74:66-71, Feb 62

TEMME P, TRAMIER G, CASTELAIN PY, BOISSIERES J: [The treatment of superficial dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1361-3, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

VILANOVA X, PUJOL RIBALTA J: [The treatment of onychomycosis with griseofulvin] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:304-7, Oct-Nov 61 (Sp)

VILANOVA X, PUJOL J: Clinical trial with new formulation griseofulvin. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:92-6, 1962

WRONG NM: Critical appraisal of griseofulvin in dermatology. Canad Med Ass J 85:1019-22, 4 Nov 61

WOLF RL, DONEFF RH, GRAY HR, BOOTH BH: The use and abuse of griseofulvin. J Indiana Med Ass 55:472-6, Apr 62

WALLACE SL, NISSEN AW: Griseofulvin in acute gout. New Engl J Med 266:1099-101, 24 May 62

WELDE H: [Griseofulvin therapy in practice] Hautarzt 13:273-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ALEXANDER S: Lupus erythematosus in two patients after griseofulvin treatment of Trichophyton rubrum infection. Brit J Derm 74:72-4, Feb 62

BARICH LL, SCHWARZ J, BARICH DJ, HOROWITZ MG: Toxic liver damage in mice after prolonged intake of elevated doses of griseofulvin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:566-71, Sep 61

VICKERS HR: Trichophyton rubrum infection with griseofulvin intolerance] Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1020-2, Nov 61

Groenblad-Strandberg Syndrome see PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

Group Hospitalization see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

GROUP PRACTICE

AUTIN J, CASTAIGNE P, LEGER L: [A serious threat to free medicine: the financing of group consulting offices] Rev Prat (Par) 12(7)Suppli-ii, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOTSTEIN A, AXELROD J: [Group practice in New York. A report on 9 years of practice in a hospital-related specialist group treating insured patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1590-7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

BEAUPERE J: [Incorporation of a group practice into a large unit] Concours Med 84:3315-8, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CARLOTTI JP: [Group medicine] Rev Prat 12(21):Suppl i-ii, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

DELOR M: [Group medicine in large urban centers] Concours Med 84:3463-9, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

HEROLD G: [A physicians' cooperative--a successful experiment in Viersen] Med Klin 56:1684-5, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

JODIN MC: [Group medicine in the United States] Concours Med 83:4900-4 contd, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

JODIN MC: [Group medicine in the United States] Concours Med 83:5057-60 contd, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

JODIN MC: [Group medicine in the United States. III. Formation of a group office] Concours Med 83:5247-50, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

JODIN MC: [Group medicine in the United States. V. The fees] Concours Med 83:5413-5, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

LUDIN F: [Is private practice dying?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1243-51, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

MICHAUD F: [Hospital medicine and group medicine] Concours Med 84:2991-2, 12 May 62 (Fr)

OVERTON PR: Malpractice: are partners liable? Texas J Med 58:300-1, Apr 62

POMRINSE SD, GOLDSTEIN MS: Group practice in the United States. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:193-8, Dec 61

TOWNSEND EH Jr: Rewards of pediatric partnership practice. New Physician 11:232-3, Jul 62

VANIER J: [The Centre des Specialistes du Havre] Concours Med 84:3309-12, 26 May 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMSON CP: Doctors, incorporated. Rhode Island Med J 45:409-11, Aug 62

economics

MIGNON J: [Financing of group practice] Concours Med 84:1677-81, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIGNON J: [The financing of group medicine] Concours Med 84:3469-74, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

jurisprudence

KRASKE H: [On the problem of the permissibility of group practice] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1256-8, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

legislation

HANNAFORD JM: The Minnesota Professional Corporation Act: background, advantages, provisions, problems. Minnesota Med 44:483-92, Nov 61

GROWTH

see also BODY HEIGHT
see also BODY WEIGHT

ATLAS I: [A contribution to the problem of growth and nutrition of men from 17 to 23 years of age at Kosice University] Cesk Hyg 6:624-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

BATRAK GE, DORONIN AG: [On the effect of morphine on the resistance of animals to ether during ontogenesis] Farmakol Toksikol 24:410-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BIETH R, FREYSZ L, MANDEL P: [Quantitative study of various phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds of the rat brain during post-natal growth] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:576-8, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOYDEN EA, TOMPSETT DH: The postnatal growth of the lung in the dog. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:185-215, 1961

BASTOS-MORA F: [Contribution to the study of hereditary skeletal growth disorders] Med Clin (Barc) 38:171-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

CASPERSSON T: Quantitative cytochemistry for the study of normal and abnormal growth. Fed Proc 20:858-64, Dec 61

CIONI P, TOSETTI D, TINACCI F: [Histochemical changes in various cartilaginous areas in the rat during growth after the administration of somatotropic hormone and gonadotropins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:312-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DENENBERG VH, OTTINGER DR, STEPHENS MW: Effects of maternal factors upon growth and behavior of the rat. Child Develop 33:65-71, Mar 62

DRTKOVA S, VANECKOVA M: [Dynamic follow-up of physical development in obese and asthenic apprentices in various occupations] Cesk Hyg 7:132-5, Apr 62 (Cz)

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163-78, 1962 (Bul)

DAUGHADAY WH, PARKER ML: The pituitary in disorders of growth. DM 1962:1-47, Aug

EICK-KERSSENBROCK EC: [Significance of exogenous factors for acceleration] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:611-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

ENEMAR A, MECKLENBURG C von: The growth response of frog tadpoles to pituitary implants from different vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr 2:273-8, Jun 62

FREGNANI L, CAPPETTI V: [Aspects and treatment of lordosis in physical and psychological development] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1083-106, 1961 (It)

FLORSHEIM HA, MAKINENI S, SHANKMAN S: The isolation, identification and synthesis of a peptide growth factor for P. cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 97:243-9, May 62

FUJII T, KOYAMA R: Nucleic acid contents of various organs in rats during postnatal growth. Endocr Jap 9:66-73, Mar 62

FISHER FM Jr, SANBORN RC: Production of insect juvenile hormone by the microsporidian parasite Nosema. Nature (Lond) 194:1193, 23 Jun 62

GOLDZIEHER MA: [Treatment of growth abnormalities] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:669-74, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GUERITEE N, DUCROQUET J, DUCROQUET P: [The significance of vascular components in growth and endochondral osteogenesis in general] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:675-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

Growth disorders, coxarthrosis, and possible means of prevention. Ciba Sympos 9:163-72, 1961

HALSKI H, GRUDNIEWSKI J: [Results of observations on the stimulation of the longitudinal bone growth] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:117-25, 1962 (Pol)

HARMAN D: Atherosclerosis. Effect of rate of growth. Circulat Res 10:851-2, Jun 62

Illness and growth in children. Nutr Rev 20:291-2, Oct 62

JAVERT CT, OCHROCH R, ZIMILES H: Mental and physical development of children born to habitual abortion women—a preliminary report. Med Times 90:584–8, Jun 62

JOHNSON PK, FEIGEN GA: Growth rate and blood volume in two strains of rat at a natural altitude of 12,470 feet. Stanford Med Bull 20:43–55, May 62

JUTILA JW, WEISER RS: Studies on homologous disease. I. Factors concerned in the production of homologous disease of mice. J Immun 88:621–35, May 62

KAVANAU JL: Predictions of the growth model for normal chicken growth. Science 134:1627–8, 17 Nov 61

KOVAL'KOVA ZP, SYCHEV AA, GORIUNOVA AA: [Dynamics of the physical development of school children in Kharkov during the recent 20 years] Gig Sanit 26:31–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

KRAEMER PM: Polyoma virus dose-response studies in mice. I. Dwarfing, tumor incidence, and antibody response of animals infected in the neonatal period. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:437–54, Feb 62

KLIMEK M: Effect of lethally irradiated cells on the development of new-born rats. Nature (Lond) 193:996–7, 10 Mar 62

KUBICKOVA B, KUBICEK K: [Anthropometry and some function tests in puberty. Prevention of incorrect growth of the maturing body] Z Aerzti Fortbild 56:265–8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOPCZYNSKA J: [Significance of the determination of the developmental age of the child in the practice of a school physician] Pediat Pol 37:437–40, Apr 62 (Pol)

KOBAYASHI T: [On growing pains] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1693–6, Sep 62 (Jap)

LACKI M, LUKASIAK A, RUDOLF-SKOKOWSKA M, RZEWSKA I: [Analysis of the physical growth and health and sanitary conditions of children in grammar schools] Ped at Pol 36:941–53, Sep 61 (Pol)

LORINCZ I, PALKO I, PETROVAN O: [Age determination in school children with the aid of complex studies] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:53–62, Feb 62 (Hun)

LLAURADO JG, FITZGERALD GM: Survival and growth in adrenalectomized rats treated with 21-methyl-substituted steroids. Canad J Biochem 40:397–405, Mar 62

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU: Growth and differentiation. Ann Rev Physiol 24:11–56, 1962

MYSLIVECEK J: [The ontogenetical maturation of EEG in normal rats and after the transsection of fibers connecting neopallium with the subcortex] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:257–62, Aug 61 (Cz)

MARESH MM: Bone, muscle and fat measurements. Longitudinal measurements of the bone, muscle and fat widths from roentgenograms of the extremities during the first six years of life. Pediatrics 28:971–84, Dec 61

MIROUZE J: [The modalities of statural insufficiency of adrenal origin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:708–12, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MORTON R: Visual assessment of nail growth. Med Biol Illus 12:26–30, Jan 62

McFIE J, WELBOURN HF: Effect of malnutrition in infancy on the development of bone, muscle and fat. J Nutr 76:97–105, Feb 62

MURAMATSU K, ASHIDA K: Effect of dietary protein level on growth and liver enzyme activities of rats. J Nutr 76:143–50, Feb 62

McCAMMON RW: Some aspects of physical and physiological individual variation. Proc Nutr Soc 21:144–57, 1962

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Nutrition and growth. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:326–37, 18 Sep 62

NOVACHENKO NP: [On bone growth in children operated on for bone tumors] Ortop Travm Protez 22:3–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

NIEHUS B, WEBER R: [Recognition and behavior of magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the tail of Xenopus larva during growth and metamorphosis] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:344–59, 1961 (Ger)

NOBACK CR: Contributions of anatomists to growth and development. J Lancet 82:120–4, Mar 62

NOVA M, HUBAC M, STRELKA F: [Relation of some somatic and dynamometric indicators to age, sexual development, physical development and weight] Prac Lek 14:228–31, Jun 62 (Cz)

PODOROZHNAIA RP, KONOVETS VM: [Inclusion of glycine-C-14 into tooth and bone proteins in postnatal ontogenesis in cats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:70–80, 1962 (Uk)

PERRET H: [Effect of milieu on the state of health and physical development] Z Aerzti Fortbild 56:30–6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

PARSONS PA: Maternal age and developmental variability. J Exp Biol 39:251–60, Jun 62

PANTELOURIS EM, HALE PA: Developmental changes in the plasma protein pattern of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 195:79, 7 Jul 62

Research report 1957—1960 of the laboratory for growth and development. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:285–94, 1961

SIROTININ NN: [Effect of gravitation forces on the organism in early stages of ontogenesis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:13–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SOLTH K: [Growth of the placenta in relation to child weight and duration of pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1558–9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

STOWARD PJ: Thermodynamics of biological growth. Nature (Lond) 194:977–8, 9 Jun 62

SCOTT JH: The growth of the cranio-facial skeleton. Irish J Med Sci 438:276–86, Jun 62

SCHLANGE H: [Physical and mental development in children with congenital heart and vascular abnormalities] Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 47:1–61, 1962 (Ger)

SINCLAIR DC, EVANS EV, SIBBALD IR: The influence of apparent digestible energy and apparent digestible nitrogen in the diet on weight gain, feed consumption, and nitrogen retention of growing mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1375–89, Oct 62

TRAVNICKOVA E: [Changes in the blood count and somatic development of young rats after repeated blood loss] Sborn Lek 64:145–54, May 62 (Cz)

TADOKORO H: [Studies on serological constitution related to the growth of dogs] Niigata Med J 76:616–23, Jul 62 (Jap)

WEIHE WH, BREZOWSKY H, SCHWARZENBACH H: [Demonstration of the effect of climate and weather on the growth of the rat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:514–27, 1961 (Ger)

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [Prognosis of growth] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:732–40, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

WIDDOWSON EM, KENNEDY GC: Rate of growth, mature weight and life-span. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:96–108, 15 May 62

WUNDER CC, WOMBOLT D, OBERG EN: Growth analysis of mice subjected to high gravity. Nature (Lond) 195:50–1, 7 Jul 62

WOLANSKI N: [Our modification of a diagnostic method known as the Decour-Doumic morphogram for children and adolescents aged from 3 to 20 years] Endokr Pol 13:241–55, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

ZIVANOVIC S: [Contribution to the study of the physical growth of boys and girls of secondary schools in Zemun according to the determination of Rohrer's index with the method of Gavrilovich] Glas Hig Inst 10:55–9, Jan–Jun 61 (Ser)

genetics

HOOFT C, DE LAEY P, HERPOL J, DE LOORE F, VERBEECK J: Familial hypolipidaemia and retarded development without steatorrhoea. Another inborn error of metabolism? Helv Paediat Acta 17:1–23, Apr 62

in adolescence

ALBERT-GASOREK K, ARGRETT JM: Fluctuations in intellectual functioning associated with changing sexual maturity. J Neuropsychiat 3:85–90, Nov–Dec 61

BENES V: [Growth dynamics of the hand in youth] Cesk Hyg 7:122–6, Apr 62 (Cz)

CONE TE Jr: Secular acceleration of height and biologic maturation in children during the past century. J Pediat 59:736–40, Nov 61

FUJIMI S, UZAWA H: [Case of growth disorder presumably caused by duodenocolic fistula] Naika 9:756–60, Apr 62 (Jap)

FRIED R, SMITH EE: Postmenarcheal growth patterns. J Pediat 61:562–5, Oct 62

GENTILE R: [Study of the clinical, auxological and constitutional development of 45 male subjects of puberal and post-puberal ages] Policlinico [Med] 68:222–39, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

HEWITT D, ACHESON RM: Some aspects of skeletal development through adolescence. I. Variations in the rate and pattern of skeletal maturation at puberty. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:321–31, Dec 61

HEWIT D, ACHESON RM: Some aspects of skeletal development through adolescence. II. The inter-relationship between skeletal maturation and growth at puberty. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:333–44, Dec 61

LIVSON N, McNEILL D: Physique and maturation rate in male adolescents. Child Develop 33:145–52, Mar 62

MITCHELL HS: Nutrition in relation to stature. J Amer Diet Ass 40:521–4, Jun 62

VIKOVA J, NOVOTNA O: [Study on the relation of employment milieu and dynamics of physical development in working youth and students] Cesk Hyg 7:127–31, Apr 62 (Cz)

VANECKOVA M: [Evaluation of the effect of the manufacturing work in building industry on the physical development of pupils] Cesk Hyg 7:173–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

ABE M: [Studies on the acceleration of physical development of boys and girls after the latest war. II. Observations on the students of primary, middle and high school in Miyagi prefecture and in the whole country. Jap J Hyg 16:451–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

ABOLINS JA: Average length of the newborn during the last decades; a preliminary report. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:90–2, 1962

AFANASENKO PP: [The dynamics of physical development of school children in Frunze for 1955–1961] Pediatriia 40:15–20, Jul 62 (Rus)

ACZEL G, SZABO P: [The importance of the early diagnosis of growth retardation from the viewpoint of further development of the child] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:235–42, Aug 62 (Hun)

BOULANGE M: [The laws of growth relative to the water spaces and the plasmatic protein store in the infant] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:555–7, 1961 (Fr)

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Long-term prognosis of infants born by cesarean section] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:470–80, Oct 61 (It)

BISIANI M, FASOLA V: [Auxological observations on elementary school pupils of the commune of Monfalcone] Friuli Med 16:489–95, May–Jun 61 (It)

BURMEISTER W: [The relation between extracellular (thiosulfate) space and cell mass during growth] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:185–204, 1962 (Ger)

BARTALENA R: [Auxological findings in oligophrenic children hospitalized in the Istituto Medico Pedagogico] Minerva Pediat 14:37–41, 14 Jan 62 (It)

[Body measurements of normal children in Shenyang] Zhong Erke Z 11:115–8, Feb 60 (Ch)

BARBAGALLO A, ZAPPALA A: [Investigations of the auxological status and body constitution of 4800 children with adenoids in eatern Sicily] Clin Otorinolaring 13:606–15, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BUTENANDT O, KNORR D, STOEBER E: [The causes of growth inhibition in rheumatoid arthritis (primary chronic polyarthritis) in childhood] Z Rheumaforsch 21:280–97, Aug 62 (Ger)

CRUMP EP, HORTON CP: Growth and development in Negro infants and children. J Lancet 81:507–17, Dec 61

CHOU YH, TUNG WC: [Body measurements of children under 7 years of Mongolian nationality] Zhong Erke Z 11:114–5, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHAVARRIA C, ARMENDARES S, CRAVIOTO J: [Somatic growth of cretinous children given substitute treatment] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:285–97, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

DE TONI E Jr: [Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and somatic growth] Minerva Pediat 13:1247–50, 22 Sep 61 (It)

DE CORIAT LF: [Development of the postural attitudes of infants] Arch Argent Pediat 56:17–27, Jul 61 (Sp)

DECANAY EP, VAN METRE TE: Suppression of asthma,

D'IACHENKO AF: [Physical development of newborn infants in Aktyibinsk] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):42, 1962 (Rus)

DONOSO G, UNDURRAGA O, WESCHLER A, BARJA I, SAEZ M: [Study of the weight-height growth of the child from 0 to 2 years of age] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:135–45, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

ENGSTROM I, KARLBERG P, ROOTH G: [American clinical research, on a large scale, on the significance of prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of fetus and child] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2804–12, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

EICHORN DH, BAYLEY N: Growth in head circumference from birth through young adulthood. Child Develop 33:257–71, Jun 62

FELDMANN H: [Value of cellular therapy in growth retardation in children] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:773–96, Nov 61 (Fr)

FOSS GL: [The effect of Dianabol on growth in children] Rev Iber Endocr 8:523–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

FALKNER F: The physical development of children. A guide to interpretation of growth-charts and development assessments; and a commentary on contemporary and future problems. Pediatrics 29:448–66, Mar 62

FALKNER F, STEIGMAN AJ, CRUISE MO: The physical development of the premature infant. I. Some standards and certain relationships to caloric intake. J Pediat 60:895–906, Jun 62

PROMMER EA: Development of the baby, and welfare work. Nurs Times 58:703–5, 1 Jun 62

GERARD-LEFEBVRE: [Apropos of the conditions for rearing a child with total and generalized ectromelia] Pediatrie 16:867–9, 1961 (Fr)

GEDDA E: [Prematurely born school children in Gothenburg] Svensk Lakartidn 59:100–8, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

GERSHKOVICH SM, TARASOV LA, ZAKREVSKAIA Via. GORSHENINA IuN, STANISLAVOVA MA: [On the problem of physical development of children during the 1st year of life in Murmansk] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:77–80, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRIFFITHS J: The first year of life of the Johannesburg Bantu. II. Tribal groups and nutrition. S Afr Med J 36:64–6, 27 Jan 62

GETLIK A, CERNAY J, HLAVATA L, HLAVATY J, HORANSKY V, KOYSOVA Z: [Growth curves of children up to 1 year of age in the Trencin district in 1952 and 1956 and the relation to nutrition] Cesk Pediat 17:11–20, Jan 62 (Cz)

GALIEVA AN: [Physical development of newborn infants in Novosibirsk from 1957 to 1959] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

GRAFFAR M, ASIEL M, EMERY-HAUZEUR C: [Growth of the normal infant up to 3 years of age. Statistical analysis of relative data on weight and height] Acta Paediat Belg 16:5–23, 1962 (Fr)

GREEN OC: Anabolic agents and childhood growth. Discussion of growth phases and significance of appropriate therapy. Ohio Med J 58:677–80, Jun 62

Growth in sickle-cell anemia. Nutr Rev 20:237–8, Aug 62

GUZHALOVSKII AA: [The influence of active games and physical exercise on the physical development of junior pupils of a boarding school] Pediatriia 40:26–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

HELLBRUEGGE T: [Age-constitutionally induced changes of the exertion and recuperation capacity in growing persons] Z Aerzti Fortbild 55:1412–9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEALY MJ: The effect of age-grouping on the distribution of a measurement affected by growth. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:49–50, Mar 62

HAMNE B: Growth in a series of diabetic children on identical treatment with "free" diet and insulin 1944--1960. A contribution to the aetiology of diabetic dwarfism. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 51(Suppl 135):72-82, Jun 62

HEGEDUS G: [A method for the determination of child development in children's collectives] Nepegeszsegugy 42:312-5, Oct 61 (Hun)

ILLINGWORTH RS: Development in the first year of life and common feeding problems. J Coll Gen Practit 5(Suppl 1):4-12, Feb 62

JUNG YL: [Observations on the growth and development of infants and children in Shanghai] Zhong Erke Z 11:98-106, Feb 60 (Ch)

KOPCZYNSKA J: [Further studies on the skeletal age evaluated according to examination of bones of the hand and wrist in children in Warsaw. I.] Pediat Pol 36:845-53, Aug 61 (Pol)

KALIBERNYI VV: [Physical development of children in eastern Transbaikal] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:80-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAPALIN V: [Development of children under different conditions of living] Cesk Hyg 7:72-83, Apr 62 (Cz)

LEUNER H: [The significance of epochal developmental changes in the disposition to neuroses and pychosomatic diseases in childhood and adolescence] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:11-20, Jan 62 (Ger)

LIPKOVA V: [The growth values in children of school age from 2 selected areas of Slovakia] Cesk Hyg 7:113-21, Apr 62 (Cz)

LAVENSTEIN AF, DACANEY EP, LASAGNA L, VANMETRE TE: Effect of cyproheptadine on asthmatic children. Study of appetite, weight gain, and linear growth. JAMA 180:912-6, 16 Jun 62

LEONT'EV VIa: [Physical development of boarding school students, (According to a survey in 1961)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:69-72, Aug 62 (Rus)

MELLMAN WJ, BONGIOVANNI AM, GARRISON M, STEIKER DD: Comparison of fluoxymesterone and methyltestosterone as growth stimulants. Pediatrics 28:525-30, Oct 61

McGREGOR IA, BILLEWICZ WZ, THOMSON AM: Growth and mortality in children in an African village. Brit Med J 5268:1661-6, 23 Dec 61

MELLBIN T: The children of Swedish nomad Lapps. A study of their health, growth and development. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 131):1-97, Jan 62

MEREDITH HV, KNOTT VB: Illness history and physical growth. III. Comparative anatomic status and rate of change for schoolchildren in different long-term health categories. Amer J Dis Child 103:146-51, Feb 62

MUROOKA H: [Association of obstetric factors with mental development and growth of children] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 15:973-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MOL W: [Growth disorders after injury of the epiphyses in children] Ned T Geneesk 106:201-4, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

MOED G, WIGHT BW, VANDEGRIFT HN: Studies of physical disability: reliability of measurement of skeletal age from hand films. Child Develop 33:37-41, Mar 62

MERHAUTOVA J, SUKOP J, JOACHIMSTHALER F: [The effect of athletic education on the physical development, functional condition and sporting performance in the youth aged 10-12 years] Cesk Hyg 7:145-52, Apr 62 (Cz)

MILLERE RK: [Dynamics of the physical development of school children in Riga] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):40-3, 1962 (Rus)

MENKES JH, ALTER M, STEIGLEDER GK, WEAKLEY DR, SUNG JH: A sex-linked recessive disorder with retardation of growth, peculiar hair, and focal cerebral and cerebellar degeneration. Pediatrics 29:764-79, May 62

MEREDITH HV: Childhood interrelations of anatomic growth rates. Growth 26:23-39, Mar 62

MEHRIZI A, DRASH A: Growth disturbance in congenital heart disease. J Pediat 61:418-29, Sep 62

MER'IANOVA VL: [Physical development of children in creches in Rostov-on-Don] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:66-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

Nutrition, growth, and illness in children. Nutr Rev 20:101-3, Apr 62

OSTER H: [Has the acceleration as well as the skull growth of our children changed?] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:545-51, Dec 61 (Ger)

PATTON RG, GARDNER LI: [Influence of familial surroundings on growth: the syndrome of maternal deprivation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:713-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PROKOPEC M: [Harmonious development of children up to 3 years] Cesk Hyg 7:84-94, Apr 62 (Cz)

RICHA JJ, FUNCHZ J: [Bifidogenic factors and dietary deficiencies in childhood] Hospital (Rio) 60:975-82, Dec 61 (Por)

RETT A: [On the problem of the hormonal therapy of child developmental disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:33-6, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

RUBY DO, MATHENY WD: Comments on growth of cerebral palsied children. J Amer Diet Ass 40:525-7, Jun 62

SALAMANDRA R: [Auxological classification of 3151 pupils of elementary schools of the municipality of Grosseto] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:871-9, 1961 (It)

SALAMANDRA R: [Biometric study of the school population from 6 to 12 years of the municipality of Grosseto] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:831-42, 1961 (It)

SCOTT RB, HIATT HH, CLARK BG, KESSLER AD, FERGUSON AD: Growth and development of Negro infants. IX. Studies on weight, height, pelvic breadth, head and chest circumferences during the first year of life. Pediatrics 29:65-81, Jan 62

STEENDIJK R: Studies on growth in refractory rickets. J Pediat 60:340-5, Mar 62

SALAMANDRA R: [The auxological status of elementary school children of the town of Grosseto in relation to demographical and social factors] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1115-22, 1961 (It)

SOBEL EH, SILVERMAN FN, LEE CM Jr: Chronic regional enteritis and growth retardation. Amer J Dis Child 103:569-76, Apr 62

SEGHINI M: [The somatic growth of school and preschool age children with tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:963-75, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

SOMMERFELD W: [Unrest and pain in infants and their elimination in a natural manner] Deutsch Med J 13:162-4, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHROFF M: Growth and development of babies--a study. Indian J Child Health 11:207-9, May 62

[Survey of body development in primary and nursery school children in Changchun] Zhong Erke Z 11:118-22, Feb 60 (Ch)

TATAFIORE E: [1st auxological data concerning 18-year-old young people above average size] Rass Clinicosici 37:346, Dec 61 (It)

TUPMAN GS: A study of bone growth in normal children and its relationship to skeletal maturation. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:42-67, Feb 62

TONELLI E, MARINELLI M, CENNI P: [Research on the growth of children of Bologna during infancy and early childhood. I. Mean values of height and weight in ages between 1 and 4 years] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:22-35, Jan 62 (It)

TSU PL: [Survey of body development in Hsuchou children 1 to 7 years of age] Zhong Erke Z 11:112-4, Feb 60 (Ch)

TANG HL, KAN HF: [Survey of body development from birth to young adulthood in Harbin] Zhong Erke Z 11:123-7, Feb 60 (Ch)

TATAFIORE E: [Normal and corrective auxological gymnastics] Minerva Pediat 14:747-51, 14 Jul 62 (It)

WOLANSKI N: A new graphic method for the evaluation of the tempo and harmony of physical growth of children: the method of developmental channels and steps. Hum Biol 33:283-92, Dec 61

WURST F: [Occupation of the parents and living quarters in their influence on the physical and mental development of the child] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:211-4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

YAO KF, WANT SK, CHANG TM, CHEN BS: [Body weight and height of primary and middle school children in the central southern region in 1952] Zhong Erke Z 11:128-32, Feb 60 (Ch)

ZAVARTSEVA MN: [Physical development of children in the creches of Voronezh] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:75-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZARDINI V: [Meteorological factors and growth] Minerva Pediat 14:431-7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

nutrition & diet

ABRAHAM J, CALET C, RERAT A, JACQUOT R: [Connection of the energy and protein requirements for growth: spontaneous adjustment of calories and proteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2768-70, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

GONTEA I, DUMITRACHE S, GONTEA A: Experimental investigations concerning the influence of protein supply on the development of the skeleton. Rumanian Med Rev 5:42-7, 1961

OLTJEN RR, SIRNY RJ, TILLMAN AD: Effects of B vitamins and mineral mixtures upon growth and rumen function of ruminants fed purified diets. J Nutr 77:269-77, Jul 62

PARIZKOVA J: [Effect on growth in a young rat of a normal mixed diet compared with a high fat diet] Nutr Diata (Basel) 3:236-45, 1961 (Fr)

SILBERBERG R, SILBERBERG M, JARRETT SR: Effects of diet during growth. Studies in male mice of various strains. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:56-66, 1962

SAXENA HC, JENSEN LS, McGINNIS J: Failure of amino acid supplementation to completely overcome the growth depression effect of raw soybean meal in chicks. J Nutr 77:259-63, Jul 62

SAXENA HC, JENSEN LS, McGINNIS J: Influence of dietary protein level on chick growth depresson by raw soybean meal. J Nutr 77:241-4, Jul 62

WILLIAMS MA: Effects of nonessential amino acids on the growth of vitamin B6-depleted rats. J Nutr 76:35-40, Jan 62

WARD RJ, AMOS CC: Growth of rats given cod-liver oil. Brit J Nutr 16:219-22, 1962

pharmacology

ALFRED LJ, PUMPER RW: Properties of a growth stimulant (GS), produced by serum-free fibroblast cultures, for human cells in vitro. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:284-8, 4 May 62

BANFO G: [Action of ribonuclease on the weight and morphological development of the chick embryo] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:498-523, Oct 60 (It)

BORCHERS R: Counteraction of the growth depression of raw soybean oil meal by amino acid supplements in weanling rats. J Nutr 75:330-4, Nov 61

BRUGIERE P, GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D: [Clinical study of the action of various androgens in the treatment of stature-ponderal retardation in children] Pediatrie 16:833-44, 1961 (Fr)

CARRILLO BJ, PONDWG, KROOK L, LOVELACE FE, LOOSLI JK: Response of growing rats to diets varying in magnesium, potassium and protein content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:793-6, Aug-Sep 61

CULIK J, BEJSOVEC M: [Effect on growth of sodium salicylate and sodium gentisate. II] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1332-5, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

CHELI E: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of the statural growth of nephrotic children given cyclic and prolonged treatment with corticosteroids in large doses] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:360-93, Oct 61 (It)

CARTERET P, DELOST P: [Influence of a single dose of thyroxin injected into the mother mouse on the 18th day of gestation on the post-natal growth of her offspring] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2334-7, 1961 (Fr)

CARTERET P, DELOST P: [Action of thyroxin on the growth of the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 54:309-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DAWSON H, RUBOTTOM R, HARRIS L: The effect of administration of royal jelly on the differentiation and growth of newborn rats. Anat Rec 142:123-9, Feb 62

DAVIS PN, NORRIS LC, KRATZER FH: Further evidence of an unidentified, growth-promoting factor (MGF) in cows' milk. J Nutr 76:223-30, Mar 62

DELOST P, PRULHIERE N: [Reserpine and growth] J Physiol (Par) 54:322-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DAVID-CHAUSSE F, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, LENG-LEVY J: [Corticoids and growth] J Med Bordeaux 139:840-55, Jul 62 (Fr)

FRANCOIS AC: [Mode of action of antibiotics on growth] Econ Med Anim (Par) 3:77-103, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FUJII T, MORITA Y, KOYAMA R: Effects of some anabolic steroids on the growth in male and female rats. Endocr Jap 9:93-102, Jun 62

GAUTHERET R: [Action of the temperature and light on the growth of Jerusalem artichoke cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:693-8, 1961 (Fr)

GREENBERG SM, ELLISON T, MATHUES JK: Comparative studies of the growth-stimulating properties of phenothiazine analogs in the rat. J Nutr 76:302-9, Mar 62

GUBLER CJ, BETHSOLD GE: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. II. Effects of sorbitol on growth and α-ketoacid metabolism in thiamine-deficient and antagonist-treated rats. J Nutr 77:332-42, Jul 62

HAGEN P, WALLACE AC: Effect of reserpine on growth and sexual development of chickens. Brit J Pharmacol 17:267-75, Oct 61

HAGINIWA J, HARADA M: [Pharmacological studies on crude drugs. IV. Effect of bitter crude drugs of Gentianaceae on gastric secretion and growth of rats] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1387-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

HONAVAR PM, SHIH CV, LIENER IE: Inhibition of the growth of rats by purified hemagglutinin fractions isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris. J Nutr 77:109-14, May 62

ISENBERG HD, SEIFTER E, BERKMAN JI, MUELLER A, HENSON E: Suppression of urethan-induced growth inhibition of Poteriochromonas stipitata. J Protozool 9:262-4, Aug 62

JOHNSON AR, HEWGILL FR: The effect of the antioxidants, butylated hydroxy anisole, butylated hydroxy toluene and propyl gallate on growth, liver and serum lipids and serum sodium levels of the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:353-60, Aug 61

JAFFE WP: Effect of feeding griseofulvin on rate of growth of chicks. Nature (Lond) 192:469-70, 4 Nov 61

JOHNSON HL, MILLER RF: The interrelationships between dietary molybdenum, copper, sulfate, femur alkaline phosphatase activity and growth of the rat. J Nutr 75:459-64, Dec 61

JOECHLE W, LANGECKER H: [Biological effects of 1-methyl-Δ1-androsten-17β-ol-3-one 17-acetate and 17-enanthate (methenolone acetate and methenolone enanthate): growth stimulation, composition of animal body and enzyme metabolism] Arzneimittelforschung 12:218-23, Mar 62 (Ger)

KINKEL HJ, SCHRADER KE: [A study of the influence of xylose on the crystalline lens and development of experimental animals] Nutr Diata (Basel) 4:53-69, 1962 (Ger)

KEMPER F: [The effect of thalidomide on growth and sexual development of the cock] Z Ges Exp Med 135:454-9, 1962 (Ger)

LAWSON K: The differential growth-response of embryonic chick limb-bone rudiments to triiodothyronine in vitro. II. Growth rate. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:534-55, Sep 61

LINERODE PA, WAIBEL PE, POMEROY BS: Effects of antibiotics, amino acids, zinc and enzymes on the growth depression in the turkey produced by raw soybeans. J Nutr 75:427-34, Dec 61

LARON Z: Breast development induced by methandrostenolone (Dianabol). J Clin Endocr 22:450-2, Apr 62

LAMBRECHTS A, JADOUL R: Influence of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on growth and balance experiments in children. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):111-23, 1961

LAHTIHARJU A: The growth-stimulating effect of necrotic and autolytic tissue. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:162-4, 1962

MACKLIN LJ, GORDON RS: Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. J Nutr 75:157-64, Oct 61

GROWTH

MOULIN G, JAQUES R, LIEUX JM: [Influence of reserpine on the growth of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:803-6, 1961 (Fr)

MOULIN G, CROISILLE M, LAPICOREY G: [Effects of the prolonged administration of serotonin in the young Wistar rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:676-8, 1962 (Fr)

PRADER A: The influence of anabolic steroids on growth. Andocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):78-88, 1961

PETTERSSON I: The effect of estrogenic hormones on cell division and growth in some tissues of mice. Acta Physiol Scand 55:1-10, May 62

PENTTINEN K, SAXEN E: Growth-promoting and inhibiting properties of fresh human serum from different groups of healthy people and patients. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:148-9, 1962

PARUPS EV, HOFFMAN I, MORLEY HV: Relationships between structure and activity of maleic hydrazide analogues and related compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:1159-65, Sep 62

RUEBNER BH, MIYAI K: Effect of amino acids on growth and susceptibility to viral hepatitis in mice. J Lab Clin Med 58:627-33, Oct 61

RICH MA, PEREZ AG, EIDINOFF ML: The effects of some purine analogs on the growth of H.Ep. No. 1 and chick embryo fibroblast cells. Cancer Res 22:3-9, Jan 62

RUMPLER Y, ZAHND JP: [Action of a thyroid antagonist, 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan), on the increase in thickness of chick-embryo bone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:172-5, 1962 (Fr)

RATSIMAMANGA AR, MONDAIN-MONVAL-GERONDEAU M, DIOT J: [Comparative action of 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (cortisone) and of 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone (S) on the rate of weight increase in Ervum lens] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:272-4, 1962 (Fr)

ROCHETTE J, MARTEL F: Effects of some preparations of normal and regenerating livers on the growth of Tribolium confusum (Duval). Rev Canad Biol 21:105-12, Jun 62

SHIMIZU T, MAKINO K: Physiological action of ethylthiamine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:202-8, 10 Sep 61

SCHUMACHER H, BAETTIG K, GRANDJEAN E: [The effects of different solvent vapors on the growth and spontaneous mortality of young mice] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:5-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

SALVI F, ABELLI G: [On the capacity of human amniotic fluid to inhibit the anti-growth action of cortisone] Minerva Ginec 14:197-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SZENT-GYORGYI A, HEGYELI A, McLAUGHLIN JA: Constituents of the thymus gland and their relation to growth, fertility, muscle, and cancer. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1439-42, Aug 62

SWENDSEID ME, HICKSON JB, FRIEDRICH BW: Effect of nonessential nitrogen supplements on growth and on the amino acid content in plasma and muscle of weanling rats fed a low-protein diet. J Nutr 78:115-9, Sep 62

TRUELSEN TA: Growth stimulation by high indole-3-acetic acid concentrations. Nature (Lond) 191:1410-1, 30 Sep 61

THIMANN KV, TOMASZEWSKI M, PORTER WL: Growth-promoting activity of caffeic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1203, 24 Mar 62

Vitamin B12 and growth. Brit Med J 5281:853-4, 24 Mar 62

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [Use of non-virilizing androgens in children] Arch Franc Pediat 19:177-97, Feb 62 (Fr)

WHITELAW MJ, FOSTER TN: Treatment of excessive height in girls. A long-term study. J Pediat 61:566-70, Oct 62

YATES JD, SCHAIBLE PJ: Virginiamycin as an antibiotic for poultry feeds. Nature (Lond) 194:183-4, 14 Apr 62

ZAHND JP, RUMPLER Y: [Ponderal growth of the chick embryo subjected to the action of a thyroid antagonist, 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:650-3, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

BIGGERS JD, GWATKIN RB, HEYNER S: Growth of embryonic avian and mammalian tibiae on a relatively simple chemically defined medium. Exp Cell Res 25:41-58, Oct 61

BIGGERS JD, LAWSON KA, LUCY JA, WEBB M: The chemical composition of long-bone rudiments from the embryonic chick. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:236-48, 9 Dec 61

BRINEY SR, WUNDER CC: Growth of hamsters during continual centrifugation. Amer J Physiol 202:461-4, Mar 62

BLOCH DP, HEW HY: Methods for the cytochemical characterization of nuclear basic proteins, and their application to problems of development. Ann Histochim 6:497-500, Oct-Dec 61

COHEN Y, STOCLET JC: [Influence of growth on calcium exchange studied with calcium-45 in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3921-3, 28 May 62 (Fr)

DICKERSON JW: Changes in the composition of the human femur during growth. Biochem J 82:56-61, Jan 62

DICKERSON JW: The effect of development on the composition of a long bone of the pig, rat and fowl. Biochem J 82:47-55, Jan 62

EHRLICH A: Note on the effects of differential rearing conditions on weight gain in the hooded rat. Canad J Psychol 15:244-6, Dec 61

ELEFTHERIOU BE, ZARROW MX: A comparison of body weight and thyroid gland activity in two subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus from birth to 70 days of age. Gen Comp Endocr 1:534-40, Dec 61

EDWARDS LE, BREHME AC: Characteristics of the growth response in the pancreatic acinar cell-free rat. Growth 26:15-21, Mar 62

GORNICKI B: [Endocrinology of child development] Endokr Pol 12:309-23, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

GRAVINA E, SALVATORE G, ROCHE J: [Thyroid activity and radioactive sulfur metabolism in the cartilaginous tissue of the growing rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:583-7, 1962 (Fr)

HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G: Elimination of the effect of the A-y gene on pulmonary tumors in mice by alteration of its effect on normal growth. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1189-96, Nov 61

HINTON GG, STEVENSON JA: The effect of hypothalamic lesions on growth. Canad J Biochem 40:1239-43, Sep 62

HEGGENESS FW: Nutritional status and physiological development of the preweanling rat. Amer J Physiol 203:545-9, Sep 62

KAMAR GA: Thyroid activity of growing male chickens. Growth 25:191-204, Sep 61

KEANE KW, SMUTKO CJ, KRIEGER CH, DENTON AE: The addition of water to purified diets and its effect upon growth and protein efficiency ratio in the rat. J Nutr 77:18-22, May 62

LAT I: [On relations between the functional state of the central nervous system, nutrition and growth in ontogenesis] Vop Pitan 21:3-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEEMING BW: Endocrine control of skeletal development in man. Brit Med J 5301:358-61, 11 Aug 62

MACKAY D, REID JD, SHEPHERD DM: Histidine decarboxylase and growth. Nature (Lond) 191:1311-2, 23 Sep 61

MORRISON AB, MIDDLETON EJ, McLAUGHLAN JM: Blood amino acid studies. II. Effects of dietary lysine concentration, sex, and growth rate on plasma free lysine and threonine levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1675-80, Nov 61

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. I. The effect of growth, starvation and diet. Phys Med Biol 6:427-35, Jan 62

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the growth of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2056-60, 1961 (Fr)

MOUREK J: [The influence of fasting on the development of certain metabolic and functional parameters during ontogenesis of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:384-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Induction of runt disease in adult mice by pre-sensitized homologous lymphoid cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:16-21, May 62

PARROTT DM: Strain variation in mortality and runt disease in mice thymectomized at birth. Transplant Bull 29:102-4, Apr 62

QUICK AJ, COLLENTINE GE Jr, HUSSEY CV: Vitamin K requirements of the growing pup. J Nutr 77:28-32, May 62

ROSSUM GD van: Effect of growth on potassium uptake and respiration in rat-liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:403-4, 9 Dec 61

ROSENTHAL J, DOLJANSKI F: Biochemical growth patterns of normal and radiothyroidectomized rats. Growth 25:347-65, Dec 61

RUTTLOFF H, BOCK W, ACKERMANN H: [On the thiamine sparing effect of carbohydrates "difficult to absorb"] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:208-16, Jul 62 (Ger)

RUYCK R de: [Demonstration of a direct correlation between skeletal growth and the growth of bone tumors] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3606-8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

STRONG WW Jr: The adaptation of an anaplastic carcinoma to growth in the "F" mouse. Cancer research can contribute to gerontology. Growth 25:205-10, Sep 61

SCHADE JP: [Maturational aspects of the cerebral cortex in man] Minerva Med 52:3042-8, 8 Sep 61 (It)

STEEL FL: Early growth of rats in an increased gravitational field. Nature (Lond) 193:583-4, 10 Feb 62

STEKOL JA, SZARAN J: Pathological effects of excessive methionine in the diet of growing rats. J Nutr 77:81-90, May 62

SAMODYMSKAIA EN: [On the problem of dynamics of development in children with Down's disease] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1058-61, 1962 (Rus)

VAN DE VELDE J: [Role of the pineal body in growth and in the distribution of fats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1737-8, 1961 (Fr)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BENTLEY JP: The influence of age and growth rate on the extractable collagen of skin of normal rats. Lab Invest 11:316-20, Apr 62

WATANABE T: [Studies on the mechanism of the promotion of longitudinal growth of long bones. 1.] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:319-32, Jul 62 (Jap)

YOUNG FG: Some aspects of the hormonal control of growth. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39(Suppl):S1-S14, Aug 61

radiation effects

ERRERA M: [Ionizing radiations and the growth of the body and tissues] Actualites Anatomopath 2:73-87, 1960 (Fr)

HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, DOERNER G, SPODE E, DECKART H: [Spermiogenesis and fertility in growth-inhibited radiothyroidectomized rats] Endokrinologie 42:26-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

KONISHI F: Growth and dietary pattern of rats fed self-selection diets following whole-body irradiation. J Nutr 75:192-6, Oct 61

NEHEMIAS JV: Multivariate analysis and the IBM 704 computer applied to ABCC data on growth of surviving Hiroshima children. Health Phys 8:165-83, Mar-Apr 62

Growth Hormone see SOMATOTROPIN

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

see also GIBBERELLINS

BROWN LR Jr: Comparison of diffusion of different microbial growth factors, alone and in combination, through extracted human teeth. J Dent Res 41:790-9, Jul-Aug 62

DEYSSON G: [Auxins of serotonin. Recent acquisitions on the biological role of various indole derivatives and their significance in pharmacology] Prod Pharm 17:62-72, Feb 62 (Fr)

DANSI A, DAL POZZO A, ROTTA L, ZANINI C: [On the unknown growth factors of distiller's dried solubles. I. Determination of the absence of orotic acid in vitamin B-13] Boll Chimicofarm 101:380-4, May 62 (It)

HOLT LB: The growth-factor requirements of Haemophilus influenzae. J Gen Microbiol 27:317-22, Feb 62

LINCICOME DR, HINNANT JA: Identity of trypanosome growth factors in serum. I. Alteration of factors in rat serum by host starvation. Exp Parasit 12:128-33, Apr 62

MASON ME, SACKS J, STEPHENSON EL: Isolation and nature of an unidentified growth factor(s) in condensed fish solubles. J Nutr 75:253-64, Nov 61

MIFUCHI I, HOSOI M, YANAGIHARA Y: [Studies on the growth factor of Leptospirae in egg-yolk lipid fraction] Jap J Bact 17:176-83, Mar 62 (Jap)

PEARCE JH, WILLIAMS AE, HARRIS-SMITH PW, FITZGEORGE RB, SMITH H: The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. II. Erythritol, a constituent of bovine foetal fluids which stimulates the growth of Br. abortus in bovine phagocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:31-7, Feb 62

SIE EH, SOBOTKA H, BAKER H: Factors inducing mesophilic bacteria to grow at 55°C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:205-9, 20 Nov 61

ZENDER R, BORTH R: [On a thermolabile growth factor of Lactobacillus casei in the human placenta] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:83-92, 1962 (Fr)

antagonists

ARMSTRONG DA, STEWART JW: Anti-heparin agents as inhibitors of plasma kinin formation. Nature (Lond) 194:689, 19 May 62

chemistry

ABAD MANRIQUE JB, LUNA MORENO C: [The method of partial immersion in the evaluation of plant hormones] Farmacognosia 21:123-54, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

BENTLEY JA: Analysis of plant hormones. Meth Biochem Anal 9:75-125, 1962

FARRAR KR: The zeanins: a group of growth-promoting compounds from immature maize kernels. Biochem J 83:220-4, Apr 62

GUNNING BE: Auxin activity in ether-insoluble fractions of extracts of rhubarb petioles. Nature (Lond) 192:661-2, 18 Nov 61

GWAN YC, LIN KL, HWANG WH, WANG S, LIU KY: [Studies on a plant growth substance - 0072] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:319-22, Mar 62 (Ch)

HENDERSON JH: Isolation of an unknown auxin from a solution of indole-3-acetic acid labelled with carbon-14. Nature (Lond) 192:1076-7, 16 Dec 61

SEN GUPTA A, SEN SP: Formation of auxin-bound proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:1290-1, 30 Dec 61

SACHER JA, GLASZIOU KT: Regulation of invertase levels in sugar cane by an auxin-carbohydrate mediated control system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:280-2, 19 Jul 62

metabolism

KATZNELSON H, SIROIS JC: Auxin production by species of Arthrobacter. Nature (Lond) 191:1323-4, 23 Sep 61

McCALLA DR, MORRE DJ, OSBORNE DJ: The metabolism of a kinin, benzyladenine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:522-8, 2 Apr 62

nutrition & diet

CARROLL HW, BRAUER RW: Residual radiation injury: impaired regrowth of realimented hypocalorically reared rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1078-82, Dec 61

pharmacology

BURNHAM BF: Bacterial iron metabolism: investigations on the mechanism of ferrichrome function. Arch Biochem 97:329-35, May 62

BUCKLEY WB, WITKUS ER, BERGER CA: Kinetin, as a mitotic stimulant in Triturus viridescens. Nature (Lond) 194:1200-1, 23 Jun 62

COCKING EC: Action of growth substances, chelating agents and antibiotics on isolated root protoplasts. Nature (Lond) 193:998-9, 10 Mar 62

CZIHARZ H, BRUCKER W: [On the influence of kinetin and indolyl-3-butyric acid on the callus and crown-gall tissue of Datura and Daucus in vitro] Acta Biol Med German 8:247-65, 1962 (Ger)

DELLA VOLPE R, ALBERTINI E, NECCO A: [The auxins in animal biology. II. Action of indolacetic acid and of kinetin in vitro on normal and tumoral tissues] Tumori 47:317-25, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DELLA VOLPE R, ALBERTINI E: [Action of some plant auxins on liver regeneration in the rat] Riv Biol 54:537-49, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

HENDERSON JH, NITSCH JP: Effect of certain phenolic acids on the elongation of Avena first internodes in the presence of auxins and tryptophan. Nature (London) 195:780-2, 25 Aug 62

JOHNSTON AM: The relationship of structure to activity in plant-growth-regulating compounds. 2. Growth-regulating activity of substituted amides of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Biochem J 82:425-8, Mar 62

LENDER T, DEUTSCH V: [The inductive activity of chick embryo brein during regeneration of the eyes of the planarian Polycelis nigra] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:550-1, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

LAIRD RD, DRILL VA: Lipotropic activity of vitamins B12 and B13 concentrates. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:1-13, Jan 62

LUSTINEC J, PETRU E, POKORNA V: Changes in the distribution of glucose-14C in alternative catabolic pathways induced by kinetin-analogue in the callus tissue of carrot (Daucus carota L.). Experientia 18:187, 15 Apr 62

MEYER J, ILLIEN R, FAUDI JG: [Contribution to the determination of biostimulins and their influence on various antibiotics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:972-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

RON A, GUTTMAN R: The effect of kinetin of synchronous cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Exp Cell Res 25:176-8, Oct 61

SELMAIR E: [Contributions to the effect of growth-accelerating substances on the development of Blattidea (Blattella germanica L.)] Z Parasitenk 21:321-62, 1962 (Ger)

SELMAIR E: [On the induction of so-called "major modification" in insects by feeding with "vitamin T" and other growth-promoting substances] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:193-204, Jul 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT DE: Effect of plant growth compounds on uptake of amino-acids by plant roots. Nature (Lond) 192:1044-5, 16 Dec 61

GUAIAC

pharmacology

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with some simple chemical subtances. 7. Nor-dihydroguaiaretic acid] Arzneimittelforsch 11:920-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

GUAIACOL

related compounds

CONTI L: [On some esters of chloramphenicol: guaiacoglycolate and thymolglycolate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:572-5, Aug 61 (It)

NISHIMURA N: Preliminary report on Propinal (2-M-4-P) a new intravenous, nonbarbiturate anesthetic agent. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:265-71, May-Jun 62

SCHILLER IW, LEVY DL: The expirogram following the administration of an alcohol-water theophylline glyceryl guaiacolate compound (Quibron) in asthma. Tufts Folia Med 8:54-7, Apr-Jun 62

urine

GOLDER WS, RYAN AJ, WRIGHT SE: The urinary excretion of tritiated butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:268-71, May 62

Guanidines see AMIDINES

Guanosine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

Guillain-Barre Syndrome see POLYRADICULITIS

GUILT

ARONFREED J: The nature, variety, and social patterning of moral responses to transgression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:223-40, Sep 61

CALLIERI B, D'AGOSTINO N: [Existential anthropology and psychoanalysis in face of the feeling of guilt] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:7-18, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FELDMAN SS: Blushing, fear of blushing, and shame. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:368-85, Apr 62

LEIMAN AH, EPSTEIN S: Thematic sexual responses as related to sexual drive and guilt. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:169-75, Jul 61

LEVETON AF: Reproach: the art of shamesmanship. Brit J Med Psychol 35:101-11, 1962

SALZMAN L: Guilt, responsibility and the unconscious. Compr Psychiat 2:179-87, Aug 61

psychology

SILLMAN LR: The analysis of guilt and narcissism. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:293-302, Oct 61

GUINEA PIGS

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [On the presence of elastolytic activity in the pancreatic juice of herbivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1108-11, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GOL'DBERG ED: The blood indices of the healthy guinea pig. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:856-8, Dec 61

HERPAY Z, SZODORAY L: Two cases of professional mycosis in guinea-pig breeders. Derm Trop 1:99-102, Jul 62

KIM JH, HERRMANN F, SULZBERGER MB: The effect of plucking and of clipping on the growth of hair in guinea-pigs. J Invest Derm 38:351-6, Jun 62

VIKBERG V: Pathogenicity of acid-fast bacilli from human sources for the guinea pig and the mouse. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:185-92, 1962

ZACKHEIM HS, LANGS L: The bald area of the guinea-pig. J Invest Derm 38:347-9, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

DAVIES J, DEMPSEY EW, AMOROSO EC: The subplacenta of the guinea-pig: development, histology and histochemistry. J Anat 95:457-73, Oct 61

blood

SAARMA VA, RAIASSAR YS: [On the proteinogram in guinea pigs] Lab Delo 8:54-5, May 62 (Rus)

diseases

GEIL RG, DAVIS CL: Spontaneous endometrial hyperplasis in guinea pigs-- a report of 6 cases. Amer J Vet Res 23:362-4, Mar 62

WAKSMAN BH, ADAMS RD: A histologic study of the early lesion in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit. Amer J Path 41:135-62, Aug 62

neoplasms

LAPORTE R, SILLARD R, VALLEE A: [Spontaneous transmissible guinea pig tumor] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:299-302, Aug 62 (Fr)

MOSINGER M: [On the carcinoresistance of the guinea pig. I. Spontaneous guinea-pig tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:217-35, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

WILLIS RA: Ovarian teratomas in guinea-pigs. J Path Bact 84:237-9, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

BROCK N, WILK W: [On the nutrition of laboratory animals. 2. Altromin Ms and Altromin K--standard diets for guinea pigs and rabbits] Arzneimittelforschung 12:64-79, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHOENTAL R: Liver changes and primary liver tumours in rats given toxic guinea pig diet (M.R.C. Diet 18). Brit J Cancer 15:812-5, Dec 61

Gums see GINGIVA

Gums see RESINS

GYMNASTICS

ANTHONY DW: Exercise and health. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:69-73, Mar 62

KARVINEN E, MIETTINEN M, AHLMAN K: Physical performance during hangover. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:208-15, Jun 62

MARKUSKE H, ZEITLER E: [The influence of vigorous gymnastics using apparatus on the cervical spine during its development] Schweiz Z Sportmed 10:52-72, 1962 (Ger)

PRIBILLA O: [On a fatal injury of the cervical spine in gymnastics on the floor] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:143-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHEDE F, GUENTZ E: [Directions for the medical supervision of gymnastics for patients] Z Orthop 96:123-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZAKHAR'IANTS IuZ, KOTEL'NIKOVA EG: [The method of analysis of muscular work in physical exercise] Arkh Anat 41:106-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

in adolescence

PELECH L: [The use of Bourdon's test in the study of changes of efficiency in the course of lessons] Cesk Hyg 7:190-3, Apr 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

TATAFIORE E: [Normal and corrective suxological gymnastics] Minerva Pediat 14:747-51, 14 Jul 62 (It)

Gymnastics, Medical see EXERCISE THERAPY

GYNANDROBLASTOMA

WITT HJ: [Clinical aspects and histology of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Med Welt 23:1299-304, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

pathology

McBRIDE RA, STURGIS SH, CRIGLER JF Jr: Gynandroblastoma. Report of a case with hormonal studies. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:814-25, Jun 62

NEUBECKER RD, BREEN SL: Gynandroblastoma. A report of five cases, with a discussion of the histogenesis and classification of ovarian tumors. Amer J Clin Path 38:60-9, Jul 62

GYNECOLOGY

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, CASTELAZO AYALA L, MARTIN JIMENEZ MIRANDA J, LOPEZ DE NAVA A, MARTINEZ PACHECO X, SEPTIEN JM: [Requirements for teaching, practice and research in gynecology and obstetrics in our country] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:425-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ALVAREZ PUEYO J: [Dermatological diseases of the external female genitalia] Tokoginec Pract 20:295-305, 1961 (Sp)

ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [Symposium on vaginal infections and urogenital fistulas. III. Vesico-vaginal and uretero-vaginal fistulas from the point of view of the gynecologist] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:87-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Simulation in gynecology and obstetrics] Un Med Canada 91:607-15, Jun 62 (Fr)

BORY R, CAPLIER P: [Gynecology] Gaz Med France 68:2043-53, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

BONHOMME J, TORRE MP: [The North African female in the gynecology-maternity services of the hospitals of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2311-4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

BANNER EA: A quarter century of the Minnesota Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Minnesota Med 44:476-82, Nov 61

BAZALA V: [Occupational diseases in women from the viewpoint of the gynecologist] Med Welt 43:2252-8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BUENO LOPEZ B: [Gynecological lumbalgia] Tokoginec Pract 20:349-59, 1961 (Sp)

BARKER LP, GROSS P: Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the female genitalia. A clinical study and diagnostic guide. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:362-73, Mar 62

BETTOCCHI S: [The problem of research on androgen secretion in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1171-80, Dec 61 (It)

BORY R, CAPLIER P: [Gynecology] Gaz Med France 69:2315-20, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

BAHDER M: [Justification for hospital social work] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:727-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

BAKSHIEV MS: [Basic tasks of obstetrics and gynecology in theory and practice] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:35-8, 1962 (Uk)

COPENHAVER EH: A guide to office gynecology. Lahey Clin Bull 12:146-57, Jul-Sep 61

CAGLIERO L: [Current clinical criteria in hemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology. I.] Minerva Ginec 13:1066-73, 31 Oct 61 (It)

COX LW: Endocrines in gynaecology. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:231-4, Feb 62

CARAYON A, PERQUIS P, COURBIL LJ, LOCHOUARN P: [Acute abdominal aspects of bilharziasis. (Apropos of 23 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:57-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CONCANNON A: [The tocogynecologist in the British Health Service] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:44-56, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

CROMWELL HA: Chlordiazepoxide and the management of gynecologic problems. Med Times 90:692-6, Jul 62

DEXEUS FONT S: [Compensation and decompensation in gynecology] Tokoginec Pract 20:375-85, 1961 (Sp)

DUMONT M: [Gymnastic-sportive activity in its relations with gynecology and obstetrics] Sem Med Prof 38:298-301, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

DECOSTA EJ: Office gynecology. J Iowa Med Soc 52:648-51, Oct 62

FERNANDEZ RUIZ C: [Gynecology of the aged woman] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:241-50, Aug 61 (Sp)

FILHOULAUD H: [Focal infection in gynecology] Gaz Med France 68:2017-21, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

FOLX A: [Hormonal allergy. Intradermal use of sex hormones] Sem Med (B Air) 119:745-8, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

FABRE M: [Medical gynecology] Tokoginec Pract 20:395-7, 1961 (Fr)

FERREIRA AC: [Endocrinology and gynecology in 1961] An Bras Ginec 52:309-14, Dec 61 (Por)

FURMENKO IP: [Experience in performing preventive medical examinations of women in a rural location] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):18-21, 1962 (Rus)

FLOWERS CE Jr: Office gynecology. Med Times 90:475-83, May 62

PORMIGUERA FB: [Gynecology and sports] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:177-82, 1962 (Sp)

FRANGENHEIM H: [Indications, technic and complications in laparoscopy and culdoscopy in gynecology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:597-611, Jul 62 (Ger)

FERKO S: [Gynecological aspects of chronic recurrent abdominal pain] Orv Hetil 103:1393-401, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

GILBERT RA: What every gynecologist must know about abdominal surgery. J Abdom Surg 3:149-54, Nov 61

GUINOT SEGUI A: [Gynecology] An Hosp S Cruz (Barc) 21:468-501, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

GARDINER SH: The role of the gynecologist in psychosomatic illness. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:298-311, Mar 62

[Gynecology] Concours Med Suppl 12:65-70, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

GARCIA G, BRUGUERA J, GARZA T: [Statistical analysis of the gyneco-obstetrical characteristics of 530 cases of cancer of the uterine cervix] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:120-41, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

HAMMOND DO: New flow sheet for use in gynecology and gynecologic endocrinology. Fertil Steril 12:586–8, Nov–Dec 61

HAUSER GA, MUELLER T, VALAER M, ERB H, OBIRI JA, REMEN U, VANAANEN P: [The relation between gynecological diseases and menopausal age] Gynaecologia 152:270–8, 1961 (Ger)

HEISS H: [Disability evaluation, invalidism and rehabilitation after gynecological-obstetrical diseases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1193–207, Dec 61 (Ger)

INCIULLA W: [Cystectomy and neocystoplasty as a gynecological problem] Minerva Ginec 14:35–43, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ISRAEL SL: Artful versus trade-school gynecology. Postgrad Med 31:552–5, Jun 62

KUSHIMA K, KAMIO K, HASEGAWA N: Psychosomatic diseases in woman. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:130–6, 25 Jul 61

KAZANCIGIL TR: [On prevention and therapy of spasms in an obstetric-gynecological clinic] Med Mschr 15:826–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

KURZEPA S, CHOJECKA B: [Significance and use of serotonin in obstetrics and gynecology] Ginek Pol 33:229–36, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

KARASICK HD: The surgery of chronic pelvic inflammatory disease. Winnipeg Clin Quart 15:64–9, Jun 62

LUBE J, KNIEPF H: [Extension of prenatal care by legally established cooperation of the gynecologist and stomatologist] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1813–4, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

LOFFREDO V: [Critical review of the ideas and accomplishments of the year] Bull Med (Par) 75:264–8, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

LOTIS VM: [Some indices of higher nervous activity in woman during inflammatory diseases of the internal reproductive organs] Akush Ginek 38:80–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEV AA: [Fetopathies and their significance in the pathogenesis of some gynecological diseases] Akush Ginek 38:49–54, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LESNOI SK: [A new classification of inflammatory gynecological diseases] Sovet Med 25:135–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEDERMAIR O: [Gynecological diseases in the aged] Wien Med Wschr 112:511–4, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

LESSNOI S: [A new classification of inflammatory gynecological diseases and their treatment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:268–71, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LANALDE C: [Working women and gynecological disorders. (Results of a medico-social investigation)] Arch Mal Prof 23:167–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

McLAREN HC: Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Practitioner 187:426–34, Oct 61

MATEJICEK J, MINAR J, FESSL V: [Hazards related to Trendelenburg's position] Cesk Gynek 26:511–5, Aug 61 (Cz)

McNEIL RJ: Gynecologic problems in industry. Western J Surg 69:321–4, Sep–Oct 61

MATILLA V: [The sanitary aspect of some parasitic gynecological diseases] Tokoginec Pract 20:504–11, 1961 (Sp)

MEHRING W: [Emergencies in gynecology] Landarzt 37:1376–83, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [Obstetrics and gynecology] Muench Med Wschr 104:243–6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

MRAZEK M: [Gynecological and obstetrical work in the Czechoslovak Hospital in the Vietnam Democratic Republic] Cesk Gynek 27:145–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

MEIGS JV: [The anterior meningocele as a gynecological problem] Minerva Ginec 14:3–6, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MARCHESI F: [Application of radioisotopes to gynecological diagnosis and therapy] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:279–304, May 62 (It)

MRAZEK M: [Experience of a gynecologist in the Republic of Guinea] Cesk Gynek 27:235–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

MALAGAMBA G: [Classification of coagulation defects in gynecology] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:325–37, May 62 (It)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [Gynecology and obstetrics] Muench Med Wschr 104:1233–7, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

MOROCZ K: [On the importance and the indications of laparoscopy in gynecology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:838–40, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARUYAMA K: [Studies on urinary mucoproteins in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kitakanto Med J 12:133–53, 1962 (Jap)

NAUJOKS H, MILLER OJ: [Chromosome findings in gynecology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1087–98, Nov 61 (Ger)

NUBIOLA P: [The clinical problem] Tokoginec Pract 20:536–44, 1961 (Sp)

NAKAYAMA M: [Review on allergic diseases in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Jap J Allergy 10:429–37, Aug 61 (Jap)

PESCETTO G: [Problems of pediatric gynecology] Minerva Ginec 13:857–61, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PRATT JH: Emergency gynecologic lesions that may confront the general surgeon. J Okla Med Ass 54:549–54, Oct 61

PROS JR: [Gynecological aspects of horsemanship. Preliminary communication] Cesk Gynek 26:743–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

PARKS J, SITES JC: Genetics and gynecologic practice. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:436–45, 15 Feb 62

Pelvic granuloma due to parasitic pinworms. JAMA 179:567, 17 Feb 62

POGGI G: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on depressive syndromes in obstetrics and gynecology] Praxis 50:1381–4, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

PRINCIPE S: [Androgens and ketosteroids in women] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:680–701, Nov 61 (It)

PRATT JH, SOUDERS JC: A review of ventral hernia in gynecologic patients. Minnesota Med 45:714–7, Jul 62

POKROVSKII VA: [Basic tasks of services for women in rural conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:72–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

PALLADIN AM, SPASSKAIA FM, IAKUBOVICH RS: [On the problem of the effect of super-high frequency fields on specific functions in women working with generators of super-high frequency] Akush Ginek 38:69–74, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RUSSELL CS: Gynaecology and obstetrics. Med Annual 79:245–57, 1961

ROESSNER H: [Gynecological diseases in a rural practice] Landarzt 37:1105–8, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:136–40, 1 Jan 62

SIEGEL P: [The role of bacteriology in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Welt 43:2209–16, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: [Prevention of diencephalo-pituitary disorders in endocranioses] Cesk Gynek 26:634–6, Oct 61 (Cz)

STEPHENS FD: Congenital malformations of the rectum and anus in female children. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:90–104, Nov 61

SHIPPS HP: Pediatric gynecology. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:8–13, Jan 62

STOCKLI A: [Laparoscopy with special reference to photolaparoscopy] Gynaecologia 153:121–5, 1962 (Ger)

SUGGS WD: The significance of obesity in gynecologic practice. Southern Med J 55:510–2, May 62

SPANIHEL J: [Experience with dystopic kidneys in gynecology] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:418–24, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

TROISIER S: Modern trends in gynecology. Med France (Bombay) 9:7–14, Sep 61

TRAINA SR: Acute abdominal disease from the gynecologist's point of view. J Int Coll Surg 36:759–64, Dec 61

TRAUB A, KOVACS I: [Actinomycosis of the female genitalia] Magy Noorv Lap 24:308–11, Sep 61 (Hun)

TROISIER S: [Gynecology] Vie Med 42(13):129–38, 1961 (Fr)

THOMASEN E: Low back pain in gynecology. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 2):3–10, 1962

VILLAMAYOR RD: [Gynecologic acute abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 48:2098–102, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

VOJTA M: [The more important ideological problems in health care of women] Cesk Gynek 27:1–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

[Various problems in gynecological practice] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1156–65, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

WU CC, CHEN WY, LU LM, LIN HC: Routine sensitivity test in the treatment of various infections in obstetric and gynecologic fields. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1046–55, 28 Nov 61

WEGHAUPT K: [Backache and gynecological diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:445–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

WOLFF JR: Trouble with women. Amer J Proctol 13:308–13, Oct 62

YOUSSEF AF, FAYAD MM, SHAFEEK MA: [Bilharziosis of the femal genital tract] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1061–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZALOUDEK M: [Autonomic reactions in women with gynecological inflammations] Cesk Gynek 26:738–42, Dec 61 (Cz)

anesthesia & analgesia

JELINEK E: [Potentiated anesthesia in gynecological operations] Cesk Gynek 26:680–3, Nov 61 (Cz)

bibliography

RAUSCHER V: [Czechoslovakian obstetric and gynecological literature in publications other than Ceskoslovenska Gynekologia in 1960] Cesk Gynek 26:541–56, Aug 61 (Cz)

blood

BAUMGARTEN K: [Hemoglobin values in gynecology and obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:993–1000, Oct 61 (Ger)

POZZI V, PACHI A: [Leukocyte sedimentation in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1121–30, Dec 61 (It)

complications

ARTNER J, BRANDSTETTER F, SCHIMATZEK A: [New viewpoints in the treatment of urological complications in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 83:1269–77, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

BRIONES H, JALIL J: [Generalized lupus erythematosus in obstetrics and gynecology] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:95–106, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

CIFARELLI FP: [Hazards of ionizing radiations (especially in gynecotocology)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:446–55, Aug 61 (Sp)

CHAUVIN HF, OLLIVIER Y: [Note on the pathogenesis of cystalgias with clear urine] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:379–80, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

FUTORNYI NS: [Intestinal obstruction after gynecological diseases and operations] Akush Ginek 38:91–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FLEGER J, BERIC B, PRICA S: [On the importance of leprosy in gynecology and obstetrics] Z Geburtsh Gynaek

MANAHAN CP, GONZAGA F: Special problems in the use of blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology. Philipp J Surg 17:59–62, May–Jun 62

NETTER A, JAMES M: [The urinary complications of gynecopathies in the adult non-gravid female] Vie Med 43:793–801, Jun 62 (Fr)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Emergencies in gyneco-obstetrics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:225–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

ALBEA J, SANCHEZ-MARTIN A: [Value of the urocytogram as compared with vaginal cytology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:186–97, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

ASPIAZU JL: [The urocytogram in estrogen activity in women] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:602–9, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

ALBANO V, CITTADINI E: [Laparoscopy in gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:201–34, Mar 62 (It)

BINDER SS: Pelvic inflammatory disease: diagnosis and management. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1885–94, Oct 61

BUSCH WE, PAHLKE M: [Laparoscopic diagnosis in gynecology] Prensa Med Argent 48:3301–3, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

CHALFANT RL: Use of the colposcope in gynecological practice. Southern Med J 55:449–53, May 62

CARDIA M: [Gynecology, cancer prevention and social service] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:161–76, 1962 (Por)

CHOWDHURY NR: Problems in the diagnosis of acute abdomen in gynaecological practice. J Indian Med Ass 39:141–2, 1 Aug 62

DI PAOLA GR: [The urometrogram. Graphic registration of the activity of the human ureter. Its application to gynecological pathology] Prensa Med Argent 48:2592–6, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

DAMPEER TK Jr: Colposcopy. Southern Med J 55:445–9, May 62

DE LA PAZ A: Frozen section diagnosis in gynecology. Philipp J Surg 15:266–8, Sep–Oct 60

DONALD I: "Sonar": a new diagnostic echo-sounding technique in obstetrics and gynaecology. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:637–8, Aug 62

FREITAS SIMOES F, DE MELLO DO REGO J: [Kymographic utero-tubal persufflation and the uterine corpus (clinical contribution to the study of their relations)] Tokoginec Pract 20:426–38, 1961 (Sp)

GRIEPENTROG F: [Exfoliative cytology and the cooperation between gynecologists and pathologists] Deutsch Med J 13:341–3, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

HULKA JF, HIGGINS G: Trauma to the internal cervical os during dilatation for diagnostic curettage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:913–9, Oct 61

HILL EC: Retroperitoneal tumors in gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1243–51, Dec 61

HORSKY J, PRESL J, HENZL M: [Critical evaluation of some diagnostic methods in gynecological endocrinology] Cesk Gynek 26:759–63, Dec 61 (Cz)

HIBBARD LT, SCHUMANN WR: The Spigelian hernia in gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1439–46, 1 Jun 62

JOYEUX R: [The lesson of medicosurgical consultation in gynecology] Gaz Med France 68:1997–2001, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

JOHNSON WD: Urine sediment cytology. A method of hormonal evaluation. Delaware Med J 34:46–8, Feb 62

KLACANSKY T, HENZL M, CEPELAK J, HONTELA S, HORSKY J, KUCERA F, LUKSCH F, SONEK M, TALAS M: [A possibility for the examination of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in endocrine disorders in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 26:607–10, Oct 61 (Cz)

LEDOVSKIKH KA: [Preventive examinations in dispensary services for women] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:7–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARCEL JE: [Genital examination of young girls] Gynec Prat 13:61–3, 1962 (Fr)

OBER WB: Gynecologic biopsies in office practice. GP 26:112–20, Sep 62

PISANI G, ESTRAFALLACES A: [On dysfunction and oncological cytological diagnosis in gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:124–7, Feb 62 (It)

RIVA HL, ANDRESON PS, DESROSIERS JL, BREEN JL: Further experience with culdoscopy. An analysis of 2,850 cases. JAMA 178:873–7, 2 Dec 61

REAGAN JW, PATTEN SF Jr: Cytology and its office application as viewed by the pathologist. Clin Obstet Gnec 5:167–78, Mar 62

ROUX G, BAUMEL H: [Essential pelvic pains in women] Sem Ther 37:629–31, Jul 61 (Fr)

SHARF M, POLISHUK WZ, PERETZ A: The value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of endocrine disorders. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:838–40, Oct 61

SKORKOVSKY B: [Oxyuriasis in the gynecology of young girls] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1070–2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIMECKOVA M, NICHOLS EE, LONSER E: Tissue cultures in gynecologic research. Obstet Gynec 20:251–5, Aug 62

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E, HIRVONEN E: Diagnosis of the hormonal balance during the progestational phase of the cycle. Gynaecologia 153:309–20, 1962

YOUSSEF AF, FAYAD MM, SHAFEEK MA: The diagnosis of genital bilharziasis by vaginal cytology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:710–4, 15 Mar 62

education

BARNES AC: The law of supply and demand: a call for a market survey. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:420-2, Mar 62

ROEMER H: [Introduction of a voluntary examination for specialists in obstetrics and gynecology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1037-41, Nov 61 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

BERLIND M: A new weighted vaginal speculum, lengthened and widened. J Int Coll Surg 37:363-4, Apr 62

DOERNER F: [A new self-retaining vaginal speculum] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1084-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

JASZMANN L: [The balloon-pessary in the treatment of vaginal prolapse and descensus uteri] Ned T Geneesk 106:75-6, 13 Jan 62 (Dut)

O'HANLAN JT: New gynecological instrument. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:415, Mar 62

SMATKO AJ: The cervical tractor--a new instrument. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:546-7, 15 Aug 62

WEISMAN AH: The new midget gynograph for use in uterotubal insufflation. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:158-60, Mar 62

history

AZA V: [Yesterday and today] Tokoginec Pract 20:313-7, 1961 (Sp)

ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [On the evolution of gynecology and obstetrics in the past 30 years] Gac Med Mex 92:351-3, May 62 (Sp)

Amreich J: [Prof. E. KLAFTEN, New York, on his 70th birthday] Wien Med Wschr 112:525-7, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

DIEPGEN P: [Role and social position of women in the Middle Ages. A contribution to the history of gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 83:1465-72, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

Bufinger H: [Ludwig SEITZ. 24 May 1872 to 19 June 1961] Zbl Gynaek 83:1461-4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

CIARDINA B: [Obstetrics and gynecology in Bologna in the Renaissance epoch] Riv Stor Med 5:84-7. Jan-Jun 61 (It)

Great names in Chicago medicine. Fernand HENROTIN. Chicago Med 64:27, 27 Jan 62

KLEIN M: [De Mulierum Organis Generationi Inservientibus (1672) of R. De Graaf] Scalpel (Brux) 115:109-13, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAX H: [Then and now: thoughts on the development of obstetrics and gynecology] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1461-4 contd, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAX H: [Then and now: thoughts on the development of obstetrics and gynecology] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1508-12 concl, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

Schubert G: [Professor Dr. Arnaldo de MORAES] Zbl Gynaek 83:1701-3, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

PEDOTE V: [Obstetrical and gynecological references in the works of G. B. Morgagni] Minerva Ginec 14:484-90, 15 May 62 (It)

Ehrhardt K: [Ludwig SEITZ] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1986-8. 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

EZIESHVILI IN: [Activity of women consultation centers in the Krasnoiar region in the prevention of obstetric and gynecological diseases] Akush Ginek 37:111-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LESIUK VS: [Role of consultations for women in the prevention of gynecological diseases in the conditions of a rural region] Sovet Med 25:120-4, May 63 (Rus)

MUHLETHALER M: [An Obstetrical and Gynecological Department at Leopoldville] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:504-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MEASDAY B: A well-women's clinic. Lancet 2:395-6, 25 Aug 62

RAKOS L: [My experiences at the gynecological and obstetrical university hospital of the capital (Hanoi) of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Magy Noorv Lap 25:38-44, Jan 62 (Hun)

RANNELS HW: Combination in a single hospital service of gynecologic and obstetric patients. Report of a five-year study. JAMA 180:517-20, 19 May 62

ZUCCHINI C: [12 years (1950-1961) of activity of the Istituto Provinciale Ospedaliero per la Maternita di Bologna] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:546-50, May 62 (It)

in adolescence

CARLEVARINO AF: [Gynecological problems in adolescence] Prensa Med Argent 48:2064-9, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

LYSENKO VK: [More attention to the health of young girls] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:53-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

PETTIT MD: Gynecologic problems and hygiene of the teenage patient. Med Ann DC 30:572-7, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

BOSIO NA: [Gynecological problems in childhood] Prensa Med Argent 48:2061-4, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

FANELLI A, ADINOLFI G: [The benzidine test in neonatal genital crisis] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:706-13, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PETER R: [Infantile gynecology in Czechoslovakia] Gynec Prat 13:7-11, 1962 (Fr)

SHANBHAG AM: Gynecological problems in the young. Indian J Med Sci 15:991-6, Dec 61

ZAVODOVA AS: [On the problem of gynecological diseases in girls of preschool age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:61-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

in old age

HART PG: [Aged patients in the gynecological clinic] Ned T Verlosk 62:17-30, Apr 62 (Dut)

pathology

DIVACK DM, JANOVSKI NA: Eosinophilia encountered in female genital organs. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:761-3, 15 Sep 62

psychology

AMADO JR: [Some psychosomatic aspects of gynecology] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:223-41, 1961 (Sp)

GUERRERO CD: [Andro-gynecology and psychosomatic medicine] Dia Med 33:1911-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

MARBACH AH: The study of psychosomatic gynecology and obstetrics. Postgrad Med 30:479-88, Nov 61

MICHEL-WOLFROMM H: [Plan of study of functional gynecological psychopathology] Sem Med Prof 38:3-9, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

PENA EP: Psychoneurotic reactions in gynecology and obstetrics. Western Med 3:292-5, Aug 62

SACKS S, LACRO IX G: Gynecologic sequelae of postpartum tubal ligation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:22-7, Jan 62

radiography

OCHSNER JL, SCHNEIDER GT: Pelvic angiography in obstetrics and gynecology. A graphic description of the uses and technic of this diagnostic aid. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:268-71, Aug 62

radiotherapy

BERTA I, FELSERFALVI J: [On the problem of radiation protection in curietherapy of diseases of the female genitalia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:38-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIRCHHOFF H, FRISCHKORN R: [Cobalt tele-radiation in gynecological radiotherapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1905-9, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

LUEDICKE K: [Measurements of radiation protection in gynecological radium applications] Radiobiol Radiother 2:41-7, 1961 (Ger)

WEGHAUPT K: [Diet therapy in and after gynecological radiotherapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:191-2, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

statistics

BODIAZHINA VI, SMIRNOVA AF: [Causes of death in gynecological diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:62-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

JORGENSEN E: [Technics of visiting patients on the waiting list. A study of the gynecologic waiting list in Copenhagen's municipal visiting service in the years 1956 and 1958] Ugeskr Laeg 124:49-57, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

STUCKI D, GROSS J: [Is it possible to practice gynecology and obstetrics with success in the country? Statistical demonstration after 10 years of experience] Gynaecologia 153:137-44, 1962 (Fr)

A study of obstetrics and gynecology. A report prepared by the National Disease and Therapeutic Index and distributed by Lea Associates, Inc., Flourtown, Pennsylvania. Rhode Island Med J 45:256-7, May 62

surgery

ARCHILEI T: [Clinico-statistical contribution to gynecological geriatric surgery. (Premises, aspects and results in our experience)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:797-814, Oct 61 (It)

AZEVEDO JR: [Urological complications of gynecological surgery] Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 20:13-44, Jan-Mar 61 (Por)

ANDREAS H: [Incontinence after plastic operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1798-802, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

APPIANI L: [On the use of 10-(N-methyl-3-piperidylmethyl)-phenothiazine in preanesthesia in gynecological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:86-7, Feb 62 (It)

ARIMA M, YOSHIKAWA K: [Experience with hexylcaine in obstetrics and gynecology] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:609-13, Aug 62 (Jap)

BUCHBENDER E, WEISS R: [3 cases of femoral paralysis after a gynecological abdominal operation] Nervenarzt 32:413-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOROS I, FEKETE I: [Steroid anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 25:52-5, Jan 62 (Hun)

BOWERS PA, LINDQUIST JN: Preoperative and postoperative medical complications. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:579-96, Jun 62

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Trypsin for wound therapy after gynecological and obstetrical operations] Wien Med Wschr 112:580-2, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

COPENHAVER EH: Progress in gynecologic surgery. Lahey Clin Bull 12:172-85, Oct-Dec 61

CATTANEO L: [The operative treatment of spasmodic and pain syndromes of the uterus, right adnexal region, vagina, vulva and perineum, refractory to medical therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:66-73, 31 Jan 62 (It)

ČERNY L, KANKA J, MACKU F: [Use of psychopharmacology in preoperative preparation and postoperative care in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 27:129-32, Mar 62 (Cz)

CORNET J, ARCHIMBAUD JP: [The importance of Lantigen B in the prevention of postoperative phlebitis] Lyon Med 94:751-4, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

CALVANICO R: [Surgical therapy of the appendico-genital syndrome] Minerva Ginec 14:129-32, 15 Feb 62 (It)

CORTI A: [Perlingual use of trypsin and chymotrypsin in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:233-7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CHAPPLE RV: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Phlebitis and embolic phenomena. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:554-66, Jun 62

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Gynecological re-laparotomy] Dia Med 34:771-2, 21 May 62 (Sp)

CHOMICZ F: [General anesthesia with leactin and Trapanal in gynecological and obstetrical interventions of short duration. (Preliminary communication)] Ginek Pol 33:201-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CAZZOLA E: [On the use of gabbromycin in obstetrics and gynecology, with special reference to its use by the peritoneal route] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:428-33, May 62 (It)

DILLON TF: Control of blood loss during gynecologic surgery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:428-35, Apr 62

DELLEPIANE G: [Introduction to the symposium on extragenital surgery and radiotherapy for gynecological diseases and complications] Minerva Ginec 14:2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DELLEPIANE G, PAZZAGLIA L: [On several peritoneo-visceral complications of gynecological treatments] Minerva Ginec 14:118-28, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DZHAMALOVA ZM, DIDOVICH BA: [Potentiated anesthesia in gynecological operations] Med Zh Uzbek 1:20-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

DI TOCCO M, D'ALESSANDRO P: [The behavior of phosphoremia after gynecological operations] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:12-24, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOUGLAS GW: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative infections. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:501-11, Jun 62

DEXEUS S, CARCELLER C, JORRO V: [Tocogynecological reoperation in the immediate postoperative period] Sem Med (B Air) 120:509-18, 2 Apr 62 (Sp)

D'IACHKOVA VA, KRAPIVINA TIa: [Experience with the use of modern methods of general anesthesia in gynecological operations] Kazan Med Zh 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

EYRE-WALKER DW: Phenactropinium chloride. Clinical observations. Anaesthesia 16:74-9, Jan 61

EPSTEIN AM, BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Surgical indications and treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Amer J Surg 104:555-9, Oct 62

FERRARI B: [Obesity and surgical risk in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:703-14, Oct 61 (It)

FREDA VC, TACCHI D: Ureteral injury discovered after pelvic surgery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:406-9, 1 Feb 62

FERRARI B: [Anesthesiological problems in gynecological surgery] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:338-49, May 62 (It)

FISCHER HK: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Emotional problems associated with gynecologic surgery. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:597-614, Jun 62

FOUNDOULIS C, ECONOMOU T: Measurement of blood loss during major gynecologic operations. J Int Coll Surg 38:219-22, Sep 62

FINKBEINER H: [Steroid anesthesia in surgical gynecology and obstetrics (data for use in moderately large and small departments)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:731-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

GIOCOLI NACCI G: [Alloplastic implants of stainless steel mesh in subumbilicopubic laparoceles following gynecological operations. (Personal statistics)] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:508-15, Aug 61

GENEJA M: [Endotracheal anesthesia in gynecological interventions] Ginek Pol 33:31-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HALLER J, MARGGRAF W, KIRCHHOFF H: [Comparative studies on changes in the electrolyte and water balance after cesarean section and after gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1349-70, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

HUEGIN W: [Anesthesia for gynecological and obstetrical surgery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1004-24, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOHENFELLNER R: [Chronic paravesical inflammations with abscess formation following previous gynecological operations] Z Urol 54:743-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

HILL EC: Wound complications in gynecologic surgery. The role of surgical technique. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1037-47, Aug 62

JELINEK E: [A PVC-saddle as an aid in gynecological abdominal operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1730-3, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

JAHIER H, SALASC J, GAUTRAY JP: [Assessment of surgical accomplishments (1961). Gynecology] Algerie Med 65:973-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

JUNGHANS E: [General thromboembolism prophylaxis with anticoagulans and its effect on postoperative mortality in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 83:1944-51, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KRAATZ H: [Postoperative care in gynecology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:866-78, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

KAROLYI T: [Operative profile of women over 60 years of age] Cesk Gynek 26:684-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

KRAEUBIG H: [Combined abdomino-vaginal surgical methods] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1136-45, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIRKPATRICK JF Jr, HARASZTI AS, WILKINS SA Jr: Fifteen years' experience with extended pelvic surgery. J Med Ass Georgia 51:16-9, Jan 62

KAWASHIMA E: [Studies on the blood gases of gynecological operation (vaginal hysterectomies and abdominal laparotomies)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:203-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

KLEINE U: [Experiences with combined succinyl-nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia in gynecological operations. (A 5-year report)] Muench Med Wschr 104:628-32, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

KALMAR L: [Potentiated anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:61-4, Jan 62 (Hun)

Cumulated Index Medicus

GYNECOLOGY

LOXTON JC: A new approach to the operation of posterior colpo-perineorrhaphy. Med J Aust 48(2):785–9, 11 Nov 61

LOCK FR, LINTON EB: Management of lower abdominal incisions without surgical dressings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:895–9, 1 Oct 62

MARTIUS H: [Progress of operative gynecology] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:193–200, 1961 (Sp)

MENESINI R, SORBI M, VIGLIONE A: [Influence of the type of anesthesia on water-electrolyte balance and on the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Minerva Anest 27:471–5, Dec 61 (It)

MULLA NP: Genitourinary care in pelvic surgery. Ohio Med J 58:671–4, Jun 62

MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, BETOCCHI S, HECHT-LUCARI G: Comparative study of the behavior of serum proteins, glycoproteins, and phospholipids in the surgical gynecologic patient. Amr J Obstet Gynec 83:1319–24, 15 May 62

MAASS F, VOELKER K: [Nil nocere! On renal failure after ester anesthesia] Muench Med Wschr 104:1042–3, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

NEMES J: [Some problems in the potentiation of i. v. anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 25:45–52, Jan 62 (Hun)

O'CONOR VJ Jr: Prevention, diagnosis and management of genito-urinary tract injuries in pelvic surgery. Chicago Med 64:15–20, 16 Jun 62

OLLROGGE WD: [On the prophylactic use of a hemostyptic in gynecology] Ther Gegenw 101:332–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

PARENTE JT, DLUGI H, WEINGOLD AB: Pelvic hemostasis: a new technic and pack. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:218–21, Feb 62

PAROLI G: [Antalgic sympathectomy in the gynecological field] Minerva Ginec 14:86–9, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PERSIANINOV LS, UMERENKOV GP: [Electroencephalographic observations during anesthesia in gynecological operations] Cesk Gynek 27:121–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

POZZI V, MAZZA A: [Oxyphenylbutazone in the prevention of preoperative and postoperative gynecological inflammatory diseases] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:129–34, Mar 62 (It)

SCHILLER W: [Gynecological operations in the aged] Med Welt 20:1152–6, 19 May 62 (Ger)

PAGE EP, KAMM ML, CHAPPELL CC: Paracervical block in obstetrics and gynecology. Surg Clin N Amer 42:927–31, Aug 62

QUINET AA: [Prevention and treatment of urinary lesions in gynecology] Rev Bras Med 18:54–7, Jan 61 (Por)

RIO F: [The regulation of the water-electrolyte balance in patients undergoing gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:327–43, May 61 (It)

RIO P: [On the problem of alimentation in radical gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:373–83, Jun 61 (It)

RADMAN HM, KORMAN W: The management of the postoperative urinary bladder with d-pantothenyl alcohol. Amer J Surg 103:187–90, Feb 62

RADMAN HM: The transverse incision in gynecologic operations. J Abdom Surg 4:45–8, Mar 62

RUTLEDGE F, IBANEZ ML: Use of the cryostat in gynecologic surgery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1208–13, 1 May 62

RAPPAI I: [Potentiated steroid anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:55–60, Jan 62 (Hun)

REVERBERI S: [4 years' experience with segmental peridural anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:167–72, Apr 62 (It)

RIO P: [Antibiotic therapy during the postoperative period in gynecological surgical patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:137–54, Feb 62 (It)

RIO P: [Clinical observations on postoperative collapse in gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:235–44, Mar 62 (It)

SIEGEL P, MENGERT WF: Internal iliac artery ligation in obstetrics and gynecology. JAMA 178:1059–62, 16 Dec 61

SCHUMACHER G, SCHLUMBERGER HD: [Methodological and clinical studies on the properdin system. III. Studies on the behavior of 4 complement components after major gynecological operations] Arch Gynaek 196:405–22, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMID M, HEFNER B: [Experiences with a new spasmolytic-analgesic, Spasmalfher, in gynecology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:316–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SERRA GE, CHISALE E: [Lysozyme for topical use in gynecological plastic surgery] Minerva Ginec 13:1282–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

STOPPA R, AZOULAY C: [Postoperative hemorrhage in gynecological surgery] Afr Franc Chir 19:177–9, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

SZEMESI I: [Our results with the bulbocavernous cystopexy operation in the therapy of recurrent incontinence] Magy Noorv Lap 25:9–19, Jan 62 (Hun)

SOUDERS JC, PRATT JH: Wound dehiscence and incisional hernia after gynecologic operations. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:522–39, Jun 62

SEITCHIK J: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative water, electrolyte, and transfusion therapy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:567–78, Jun 62

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Acute postoperative stomach atony in gynecological abdominal surgery] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:595–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR ES: Gynecology and obstetrics. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:222–5, Feb 62

TAYLOR ES: Gynecology and obstetrics. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:222–5, Feb 62

ULFELDER H: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative intestinal problems. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:512–21, Jun 62

UHLMANN G: [Prophylaxis and therapy of thrombosis and embolism in gynecology] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):132–6, 1961 (Ger)

VARIATI GV, APPIANI L: [On the use of meprobamates in hospital practice and in pre-anesthesia for gynecological operations] Minerva Ginec 14:524–6, 31 May 62 (It)

WILLE P: [Studies on the change of the adherence and decomposition tendency of thrombocytes after gynecological surgery] Arch Gynaek 196:254–65, 1961 (Ger)

WETTERDAL P: [Should the appendix be removed in the normal course of a gynecological laparotomy?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:336–8, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

WAWRYK R, KOBIELA J: [The level of sodium and potassium in the blood serum following gynecological operations] Ginek Pol 33:141–51, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

WIST A: Intestinal obstruction following gynaecological laparotomy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:159–70, 1962

WIST A: Late intestinal obstruction following gynaecological laparotomy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 4):1–32, 1962

WILLIAMS DK, GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Prevention of urinary infection after vaginal surgery with nitrofurantoin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:403–5, Jun 62

WEBER HF: [Late damage to the kidney after gynecological surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:492–3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

WYRZYKIEWICZ T: [Chronic peritonitis encapsulans diagnosed during gynecological and obstetric surgical interventions] Ginek Pol 33:285–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

ZICHELLA L: [On indications for resection of the presacral plexus in gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:156–61, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ZUNIGA GA, VASQUEZ CUEVA JA, CHIRINOS R: [Operative traumatic complications of the urinary tract in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Med Hondur 29:24–30, 1961 (Sp)

ZEFFER J: [Data on the problem of the prevention of thromboembolism following gynecological interventions and delivery] Orv Hetil 103:926–9, 20 May 62 (Hun)

therapy

[The administration of anabolic hormones is progressively increasing. In which cases are they contraindicated?] Prensa Med Argent 48:2607–8, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

BORDA TV: [Administration of antibiotics into the hypogastric artery in gynecological diseases] Akush Ginek 37:98–100, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BARTER RH, YOCHELSON L: Psychophysical indications for hymenal dilatation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1134–41, Nov 61

BENDER S: The sex hormones in obstetrics and gynaecology: their uses and limitations in general practice. Practitioner 187:699–706, Nov 61

BERG FONTECILLA H, FAUNDES LATHAM A, CABRERA L: [Painful gynecological syndrome treated with prolonged epidural block (72 hours). Clinical case] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:320–2, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BACH HG, GRAEBER W, GUENTHER O: [10 years of postoperative thromboembolism prophylaxis with anticoagulants in gynecology] Gynaecologia 153:257–65, 1962 (Ger)

BERTRAND P: [Use in gynecology of a new anti-inflammatory enzyme: alpha-chymotrypsin] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:263–75, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BAUMANN W: [The use of sedatives in gynecological practice] Hippokrates 33:686–7, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

CONTAMIN R, MOULIN C, LORILLOU JS: [The importance of gynecology in obstetrics] Gaz Med France 68:2007–14, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

CANTILO E: [Endocrine disorders and hypnosis] Dia Med 33:2849–52, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

CAZZOLA D: [Observations on the use in obstetrics and gynecology of a new analgesic-spasmolytic agent] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:1008–12, Dec 61 (It)

CAGLIERO L: [Present-day criteria in hemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Med 53:703–10, 7 Mar 62 (It)

CORTI A: [Perlingual use of trypsin and chymotrypsin in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:233–7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CAZZOLA E: [On the use of gabbromycin in obstetrics and gynecology, with special reference to its use by the peritoneal route] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:428–53, May 62 (It)

DE LA FARGE G: [Thalassotherapy in gynecology] Gynec Prat 12:319–34, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Genital hormones in women. Contraindications and complications] Guide Prat 11:180–5, Dec 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

DESTRO F: [Oral use of the trypsin-chymotrypsin combination for the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 13:1244–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DAL CANTON G: [On the subject of androgen and anabolic therapy in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1077–83, Dec 61 (It)

DAL CANTON G: [On the subject of estrogen therapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1071–6, Dec 61 (It)

D'INCERTI BONINI L, PAGANI C: [Clinical investigations of the progestational activity of vinylestrenolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:279–85, Apr 62 (It)

DENISOVA NA: [Ambulant therapy of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia by infections of novocain with antibodies] Kazan Med Zh 4:49, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

EDOU JJ: [Practical value, in vaginal indications of estrogens, of the local use of their non-hormonal mediators] Progr Med (Paris) 90:397–402, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

FERIN J: Artificial induction of hypo-oestrogenic amenorrhea with methylestrenolone, or with lynestrenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:147–67, Jan 62

FUNCK-BRENTANO P, BORY R, CAPLIER P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Gynecology] Gaz Med France (Special):221–33, 1956–61 (Fr)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Thrombolytic therapy of cases of gynecological and obstetrical thrombosis] Orv Hetil 103:921–5, 20 May 62 (Hun)

FERREIRA CA: [Enzymes in gynecotocology] An Bras Ginec 53:139–44, Mar 62 (Por)

GONZALEZ MUNOZ E: [Treatment of gynecological changes with estriol] Medicina (Mex) 41:429–33, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

GARBELLI GB: [Trypsin-chymotrypsin-ribonuclease association in gynecological inflammations] Minerva Ginec 13:1061–6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

GREGOIRE L: [Antibiotics in gynecology] Rev Med Liege 17:136–9, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOECKE H: [On experiences with neural therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Hippokrates 33:153–6, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

GREENHILL JP: [Hormonal agents in gynecology and obstetrics] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:13–23, 1962 (Sp)

GORINS A: [Local treatments in gynecology] France Med 25:239–40, May 62 (Fr)

GOLD JJ: Newer progestational agents in the treatment of gynecological disorders. New Physician 11:257–8, Aug 62

HEISS H: [Experiences with the vaginal chemotherapeutic agent gyno-sterosan] Wien Med Wschr 111:722–5, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOCHULI E: [Clinical experiences with the local use of Octapressin in gynecology and obstetrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:654–6, 26 May 62 (Ger)

HONTELA S, POKORNY J: [Our experiences with Rasapen in gynecological practice] Deutsch Med J 13:356–7, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

IVANOVA TI, VIKTOROVSKAIA EN, LANOVOI ID, KRIVOSHEEVA MV: [Use of albomycin in the treatment of women with inflammatory diseases of the genitalia] Sovet Med 25:121–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

JAYLE MF, PUJOL J: [Physiological and therapeutic action of 16α-hydroxyestrone] Therapie (Par) 16:849–53, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KALASHNIKOVA NP: [Treatment of gynecological septicemia by intra-arterial administrations of penicillin with blood and vitamins] Akush Ginek 37:95–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRUSCHWITZ S: [On local therapy of gynecological diseases with placentol] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2353–7, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

KALCHAUER B: [Treatment of gynecological diseases with "librium"] Gynaecologia 152:425–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIRSANOVA VN: [On rational antibiotic therapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Kazan Med Zh 6:39, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KROEMER H: [Kanamytrex in gynecology] Wien Med Wschr 112:240–2, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOGAN AA: [On hormonal therapy in gynecology] Med Zh Uzbek 1:13–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

KROKFORS E: [On the possibilities of use of a new laxative (Dulcolax) in combination with gynecological examinations and operations] Med Welt 29:1558–60, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

LINK G: [Enzymatic treatment of wounds and purulent processes in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Welt 42:2179–82, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

LOHMEYER H, GOTHE D: [Clinical and experimental results with the new long-acting sulfonamide Durenat] Med Klin 56:2000–3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

LUCISANO F, MAZZA A: [On the efficacy of a new derivative of adrenochrome in gynecological clinical practice] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:652–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

LAPIN IuA, ZHIROVA LG, VESELOV AIa: [Treatment of acute and suppurative inflammations in the female small pelvis with tetracycline hydrochloride] Antibiotiki 7:362–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

LAGO GR do: [On the use of non-virilizing androgens in gynecology] Minerva Med 53:921–4, 28 Mar 62 (It)

LAGO GR do: [On the use of non-virilizing androgens in gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:582–5, 15 Jun 62 (It)

LI YS: [My method of treating abdominal diseases of women] Shandong Yikan 22:9–10, Jul 59 (Ch)

MULLER P: [Indications and contraindications of the administration of high doses of chorionic gonadotropins in women] Sem Med Prof 37:617–20, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

MALEK J, TRNKA V, CEPELAK J, DYKOVA H, HONTELA S, PRESL J, STERBA R: [Therapy and prevention of diencephalo-pituitary disorders in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 26:623–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MARTIN PINTO R: [Psychopharmacological agents in tocogynecology] Dia Med 33:2214–22, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

MERIGGI G: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of hydroxyethyldiethylenediaminomethyl-tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:944–52, Nov 61 (It)

MOORE SF Jr: Therapy of psychosomatic symptoms in gynecology, an evaluation of chlordiazepoxide. Curr Ther Res 4:249–57, May 62

MASSANO A, CREMONA GF: [Antiphlogistic therapy of inflammatory processes of the female pelvis with a new pyrazole derivative] Minerva Ginec 14:229–33, 28 Feb 62 (It)

MULLER P: [Rational use and abuse of modern therapeutic agents. Incidents and complications following the administration of massive doses of gonadotropins in gynecology] Strasbourg Med 13:212–23, Mar 62 (Fr)

MULLER P: [Indications and contraindications of the administration of high doses of chorionic gonadotropins to the female] Sem Ther 38:241–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAGNIER P: [Clinical and biological tests of neutral sterols from colostrum in gynecological endocrinology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:463–85, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

MAURIZIO E, MALAGAMBA G, POZZI V: [Modern aspects of the transfusion of blood and its derivatives] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:1–22, 1962 (It)

MENKEN PC: [On the treatment of gynecological diseases with microwaves] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:13–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

NIKOLOFF N, GEORGIEWA M: [Experiences with albothyl in gynecological practice] Med Welt 4:215–7, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

OTTURI JE, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM, VIVOLI CA: [The use of a decamethylated derivative of polymethylene-bis-4-aminoquinaldinium in gynecology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1822–3, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

PENA HJ: [Short wave diathermy: its application in gynecological practice] Sem Med (B Air) 119:456–9, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

PRUETER GW: Combined tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine therapy in obstetrics and gynaecology. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):77–83, 1962

RAMELLA JE: [Hormonal treatment in childhood, adolescence and the menarchy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:731–6, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

REBERNISAK V, RADOJEVIC R: [Contribution to the treatment of gynecological tetanus] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:649–52, Aug 61 (Ser)

RIMBACH E: [Enzyme therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1129–36, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROSENZWEIG E, BACIC M: [Use of serotonin in obstetrics and gynecology] Lijecn Vjesn 84:33–9, Jan 62 (Ser)

SPOTO P: [The prospects of indications in gynecology of the thermo-sulfurated waters of S. Giovanni in Rapolano (Siena)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:285–8, 1960 (It)

SCHLEMM W: [Experiences with a new phenothiazine derivative in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Mschr 16:33–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ R: [The use of broad spectrum antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics (with special reference to hospitalism)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2299–309, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

STELZER H: [Experiences with Sedapon in obstetrics and gynecology] Med Welt 6:321–2, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER G, BIRMANAC D: [Intravenous stimulation therapy in gynecology] Med Glas 15:478–80, Dec 61 (Ser)

SILLO-SEIDL G: [Intravaginal mud therapy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:213–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SIFFREDI EN: [New therapeutic trend in pelvi-abdominal pain] Dia Med 34:446–7, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

SALVADORI B: [The "psychotropic drugs": new method of gynecological endocrine therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:643–4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

TAUSK M: [The questions arising apropos of the substitution, for progesterone, of orally active preparations] Hormone (Oss) 15(2):1–12, 1962 (Fr)

TAKAHAMA H, MIYAWAKI H: [Clinical experience with sulfamonomethoxine] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:599–600, Aug 62 (Jap)

TAKEUCHI H: [Use of oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in obstetrics and gynecology] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:601–6, Aug 62 (Jap)

VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Study of an anti-inflammatory agent in obstetrical and gynecological therapeutics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:445–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

VALENSI JG: [Progestagens in gynecological therapeutics] Tunisie Med 39:573–91, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

VALENSI JG: [Norethynodrel in gynecological therapy] Tunisie Med 39:693–713, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

VIGNES P: [The new progesterones] Vie Med 43:875–82, Jun 62 (Fr)

WARNECKE G: [On a polyvalent analgesic. A contribution on pain control in gynecology] Ther Gegenw 100:525–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

WOLFFRAM E: [Direct spasmolysis in the toco-gynecological clinic. Therapeutic possibilities of a new spasmolytic-analgesic medication] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:109–14, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

WENNER R: [Posthypophysial hormones in gynecology and obstetrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:3315–9, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

GYNECOMASTIA

CEFIS F, FABBRI G, SCHMID C, OKELY C: [Contribution to the study of gynecomastia] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:321–35, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

KORTING GW: [Guiding symptom: gynecomastia] Hautarzt 12:529–33, Dec 61 (Ger)

MICHON P: [Gynecomastia] Ann Med Nancy 1:139–52, May 62 (Fr)

RAMSTAD KR: [Cancer of the breast in males in hormonal disorders] Nord Med 67:549–51, 26 Apr 62 (Nor)

case reports

ARFOSIO M, LABORANTI F: [Considerations on 2 cases of bilateral gynecomastia] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:189–97, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

FUJIWARA S: [A case of lung cancer with bilateral gynecomastia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:295–300, Apr 62 (Jap)

GASCARD E, PAYAN H, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and plicated pachydermia, symptomatic of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma] Marseille Med 99:620–7, 1962 (Fr)

KANTHER R: [Breast cancer after dystrophic gynecomastia] Med Welt 14:766–7, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

SUMMERSKILL WH, ADSON MA: Gynecomastia as a sign of hepatoma. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:250–4, Mar 62

complications

HAJEK M, OPPLT J, MISAK J, STOLZ J: [A rare case of testicular teratoma associated with gynecomastia] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1133–8, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

etiology

COURY C, ROBIN R, COULIBOEUF J de: [A case of dysacromelia-gynecomasty association in the course of a lung cancer. Discussion of the possible role of the hypophysis in dysacromelia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:198–208, 9–16 Feb 62 (Fr)

DOERNER G, LISEWSKI G, WENDT F: [Feminizing carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Endokrinologie 41:297–306, Sep 61 (Ger)

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MICHARD JP, NGUYEN THE MINH: [Feminizing tumor of the adrenal cortex] Presse Med 69:2359–62, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, LOUCHART J, MASSIN JP: [Study of 45 cases of gynecomastia apparently separate from adolescence] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:746–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

JAYLE MF, DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, BAULIEU EE, SCHOLLER R: [Analysis of urinary steroids in a man affected with an estrogenic tumor of the adrenal cortex with gynecomastia] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:798–804, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

JOB CK: Gynecomastia and leprous orchitis. A preliminary study. Int J Leprosy 29:423–41, Oct–Dec 61

KLOTZ HP, AVRIL J, GLIMET T: ["Permissive" action of the nervous system in the determinism of gynecomastias] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:809–16, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PORTO JA, FRAGA CF: [Gynecomasty in hepatic diseases] Arq Bras Endocr 10:43–53, Apr 61 (Por)

RODSTEIN M: Gynecomastia—an unusual manifestation of digitalis toxicity. GP 26:95–6, Aug 62

THIBAULT P: [Gynecomastia and thoracic diseases] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:834–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

in adolescence

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MASSIN JP: [Study of 49 cases of apparently isolated gynecomasty in adolescence] Sem Hop Paris 38:1266–83, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

NYDICK M, BUSTOS J, DALE JH Jr, RAWSON RW: Gynecomastia in adolescent boys. JAMA 178:649–54, 4 Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BRACCI R: [Apropos of a case of gynecomasty in a 13-year-old boy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:628–38, 1960 (It)

metabolism

CORREALE L, ROLANDI RICCI V, BALESTRERI R: [Aspects of estrogen metabolism in a case of bilateral gynecomasty] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:649–66, Aug 61 (It)

psychology

SCHONFELD WA: Gynecomastia in adolescence: effect on body image and personality adaptation. Psychosom Med 24:379–89, Jul–Aug 62

surgery

ALBERTENGO AG: [Surgical treatment of gynecomasty] An Cir (Rosario) 26:111–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BOSELLI G, BOCCIARELLI G: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of gynecomastia] Riv Pat Clin 16:977–90, Dec 61 (It)

urine

SANTHANAGOPALAN T, RAMANATHAN MK, SAINTE ROSE: A note on urinary excretion of 17 ketosteroids in the gynaecomastia of leprosy. Indian J Path Bact 5:146–51, Jul 62

Gyrectomy see PSYCHOSURGERY

HABIT

ASTIN AW: "Bad habits" and social deviation: a proposed revision in conflict theory. J Clin Psychol 18:227–31, Apr 62

ASTIN AW: "Bad habits" and social deviation: a proposed revision in conflict theory. J Clin Psychol 18:227–31, Apr 62

BINDRA D, MENDELSON J: Interaction of habit strength and drug effects. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:217–9, Apr 62

CARKHUFF RR: Perseveration of habit in drawing tasks as a characteristic distinguishing mental defectives from normals. J Clin Psychol 18:413–5, Oct 62

HOLMGREN B, FRENK S: Inhibitory phenomena and "habituation" at the neuronal level. Nature (Lond) 192:1294–5, 30 Dec 61

THOMPSON ME, MARTIN EJ: Supplementary report: alternation in a T maze with habit held constant. J Exp Psychol 62:629, Dec 61

TEICHNER WH, YOUNGLING E: Acclimatization, habituation, motivation, and cold exposure. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:822–6, Jun 62

Haemonchus see TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

HAEMOPHILUS

DUNKELBERG WE Jr, BOSMAN RI: Haemophilus vaginalis: incidence among 431 specimens examined. Milit Med 126:920–2, Dec 61

EDMUNDS PN: The biochemical, serological and haemagglutinating reactions of "Haemophilus vaginalis". J Path Bact 83:411–22, Apr 62

KASUGA T, NAKASE Y: Serological relationship between H. pertussis, H. parapertussis and H. bronchisepticus. Jap J Microbiol 4:283–96, Jul 60

KAMMER H, HANSON RP: Studies on the transmission of swine influenza virus with Metastrongylus species in specific pathogen-free swine. J Infect Dis 110:99–102, Mar–Apr 62

MUELLER H, PECH H, WALCH E: [Studies on the problem of the pathogenetic significance of Haemophilus vaginalis for the human vagina] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:350–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAMAEVA EA: [Comparative characteristics of parapertussis and pertussis microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:8–12, Sep 62 (Rus)

POLYAKOVA ZN: Repeated isolation of Haemophilus pertussis phage. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:636–40, 1961

chemistry

HORN EE, HERRIOTT RM: The mutagenic action of nitrous acid on "single-stranded" (denatured) Hemophilus transforming DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1409–16, Aug 62

culture

AROUFF LA: The isolation of Haemophilus species from sputum. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:119–22, Jun 62

BUTLER LO: A defined medium for Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. J Gen Microbiol 27:51–60, Jan 62

PARKER RH, HOEPRICH PD: Disk method for rapid identification of Hemophilus species. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:21–9, Feb 62

infection

PAGE LA: Haemophilus infections in chickens. I. Characteristics of 12 Haemophilus isolates recovered from diseased chickens. Amer J Vet Res 23:85–95, Jan 62

PINTER M, CSORBA L, ZEKANY G: [Haemophilus vaginalis in the etiology of colpitis] Orv Hetil 103:585–7, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

THIERY M: [Fluor vaginalis] Belg T Geneesk 18:743–5, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

metabolism

SMITH L, WHITE DC: Structure of the respiratory chain system as indicated by studies with Hemophilus parainfluenzae. J Biol Chem 237:1337–41, Apr 62

WHITE DC, SMITH L: Hematin enzymes of Hemophilus parainfluenzae. J Biol Chem 237:1332–6, Apr 62

WHITE DC: Cytochrome and catalase patterns during growth of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. J Bact 83:851–9, Apr 62

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

culture

GOMES L de S: [On a culture medium for Haemophilus ducreyi. Some technical data referring to the isolation of this bacillus] Rev Inst Lutz 20:161–76, 1960 (Por)

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

KOHN J: [Method for the isolation and identification of H. influenzae from sputum and nasopharyngeal swabs] Dapim Refuiim 21:365–6, Jul 62 (Heb)

chemistry

ROSENBERG E, LEIDY G, JAFFEE I, ZAMENHOF S: Studies on type-specific substances of Hemophilus influenzae, types e and f. J Biol Chem 236:2841–4, Nov 61

culture

HOLT LB: The growth-factor requirements of Haemophilus influenzae. J Gen Microbiol 27:317–22, Feb 62

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

genetics

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: The effect of physical factors on transforming principle (DNA) of hemophilus influenza. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:99-101, 27 Oct 61

GOODGAL SH: Studies on transformations of Hemophilus influenzae, IV. Linked and unlinked transformations. J Gen Physiol 45:205-28, Nov 61

HSU YC, HERRIOTT RM: Studies on transformations of Hemophilus influenzae. III. The genotypes and phenotypic patterns of three streptomycin-resistant mutants. J Gen Physiol 45:197-204, Nov 61

infection

BOVE PV, KOCH R: Management of Hemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:443-58

ERIKSEN KR, JENSEN HE, ERICHSEN I: [Pleural empyema in a child caused by Haemophilus influenzae, type B] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1146-8, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

GOTOFF SP, FOUSEK MD: Purulent pericarditis and cardiac tamponade due to Hemophilus influenzae, type b. J Pediat 61:576-81, Oct 62

HARVEY HS, DUNLAP MB: Risk to children exposed in home to respiratory bacteria. Amer J Dis Child 103:777-85, Jun 62

KEITH TA 3d, SCHREINER AW: Hemophilus influenzae in adult bronchopulmonary infection. Ann Intern Med 56:27-38, Jan 62

WRIGHT HT Jr, McALLISTER RM, WARD R: "Mixed" meningitis. Report of a case with isolation of Haemophilus influenzae type B and ECHO virus type 9 from the cerebrospinal fluid. New Engl J Med 267:142-4, 19 Jul 62

pharmacology

LEV M, REITER B: Growth response of a strain of Haemophilus parainfluenzae to menadione (vitamin K3). Nature (Lond) 193:905-6, 3 Mar 62

radiation effects

PETERSEN DF, BOONE IU, SANDERS PC, COLE LB, RIVERA LT: The influence of intracellular tritium beta irradiation on the growth of Hemophilus influenzae. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:82-93, 27 Oct 61

Haemophilus Pertussis see BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

HAFNIUM

HALEY TJ, RAYMOND K, KOMESU N, UPHAM HC: The toxicological and pharmacological effects of hafnium salts. UCLA Sch Med 487:1-13, 1 Sep 61

chemistry

OGURA R, KNOX JM, GRIFFIN AC, KUSUHARA M: The concentration of sulfhydryl and disulfide in human epidermis, hair and nail. J Invest Derm 38:69-75, Feb 62

toxicology

HALEY TJ, RAYMOND K, KOMESU N, UPHAM HC: The toxicologic and pharmacologic effects of hafnium salts. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:238-46, Mar 62

HAIR

see also ALOPECIA
see also EYEBROWS
see also EYELASHES
see also HYPERTRICHOSIS

ARGYRIS TS, ARGYRIS BF: Factors affecting the stimulation of hair growth during wound healing. Anat Rec 142:139-45, Feb 62

ARGYRIS TS: The growth-promoting effects of wounds on hair follicles already stimulated by plucking. Anat Rec 143:183-8, Jul 62

BRAUN-FALCO O: [On mitotic activity of the hair matrix of the albino mouse during an artificially induced hair cycle] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:63-78, 1962 (Ger)

BAUMAL A: Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: poliosis, alopecia, bilateral uveitis, vitiligo, dysacusia. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:416-7, Mar 62

BARMAN JM, PECORARO V, ASTORE I: [Methodology, technic and calculations in the study of the trophic status of the hair system] Arch Argent Derm 12:55-64, Mar 62 (Sp)

BYON S: [Investigation of the density of the hair and hair groups of the eyebrows in the Japanese] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:169-74, Jun 61 (Ger)

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. VIII. Distribution of mid-digital hair. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:195-7, Jun 62

DAVIS BK: Mechanism of hair growth. Nature (Lond) 193:1304-5, 31 Mar 62

EBERHARTINGER C: [The diagnostic importance of hair changes in thallium poisoning] Wien Med Wschr 112:329-30, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

FERRIMAN D, GALLWEY JD: Clinical assessment of body hair growth in women. J Clin Endocr 21:1440-7, Nov 61

HANNA BL: Comparative spectrophotometric absorption of the pigments from non-red human hair. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:351-60, Dec 61

KORTING GW, SALFELD K: [On further information on hypotrichotic anhidrosis and the resulting eczema reaction] Derm Wschr 144:1141-50, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KIM JH, HERRMANN F, SULZBERGER MB: The effect of plucking and of clipping on the growth of hair in guinea-pigs. J Invest Derm 38:351-6, Jun 62

LUDWIG E: [Pathognomonic hair findings in thallium poisoning and their significance] Hautarzt 12:456-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEE DG, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: The skin, sweat glands and hair follicles of the camel (Camelus dromedarius) Anat Rec 143:71-7, May 62

MORETTI G, GIACOMETTI C, ROSSI G: [Histamine, serotonin and mastocytes in the hair cycle in rats] Minerva Derm 36:311-7, Sep 61 (It)

NIYOGI SK: A study of human hairs in forensic work. A review. J Forensic Med 9:27-41, Jan-Mar 62

REHAK A, SEJAKOVA E: [Connection between the hair sheet epithelium and the connective tissue—results of some histochemical studies] Cesk Derm 35:77-81, Apr 60 (Cz)

RENNELS EG, RENNELS B: Changes in skin and hair pigmentation in successful skin grafts in mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:87-92, Spring 62

RONCHESE F: Burrowing hair (pili cuniculati). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:540-1, Apr 62

SALDANHA PH, GUINSBURG S: Distribution and inheritance of middle phalangeal hair in a white population of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Hum Biol 33:237-49, Sep 61

SETTY LR: The distribution of chest hair in Caucasoid males. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:285-7, Sep 61

SHARP H: Woolly hair—a rare abnormality. Aust J Derm 6:91-2, Dec 61

STRAILE WE, CHASE HB, ARSENAULT C: Growth and differentiation of hair follicles between periods of activity and quiescence. J Exp Zool 148:205-21, Dec 61

SETTY LR: The sterno-infraclavicular chest hair pattern. J Nat Med Ass 54:486-7, Jul 62

THEISEN H: [Anhidrosis hypotrichotica and trichoclasia] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:63-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

VERNALL DG: A study of the size and shape of cross sections of hair from four races of men. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:345-50, Dec 61

WIDY W: Pigment changes in the hair roots in thallium poisoning. Acta Med Pol 2:259-82, 1961

WHITELEY HJ, HORTON DL: The effect of age on the hair regrowth cycle in the CBA mouse. J Geront 17:272-5, Jul 62

abnormalities

BALDI U, BIGARDI D: [The Crist-Siemens syndrome. Observations apropos of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1060-4, 25 Aug 61 (It)

BOULLE S, BOISSIERE H, CIVATTE J, BOULLE M: [Chronic dermatitis with small necrotic elements in a child with congenital hypotrichosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:589-93, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

MILCU SM, MAXIMILIAN C: [Genetic aspects of heterotrichosis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:391-8, 1962 (Rum)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [A case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clinical considerations] Acta Pediat Esp 19:549-57, Sep 61 (Sp)

SERBAN MD, MAXIMILIAN C, TACHE A: [Monozygotic twins with heterotrichosis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:399-406, 1962 (Rum)

anatomy & histology

NITTO H: [Dendritic cell in hair cortex] Jap J Derm 72:235-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

STRAILE WE: The morphology of tylotrich follicles in the skin of the rabbit. Amer J Anat 109:1-13, Jul 61

chemistry

ADDINK NW, FRANK LJ: Zinc content of hair from the head of carcinoma patients. Nature (Lond) 193:1190-1, 24 Mar 62

KOYANAGI T, TAKANOHASHI T: Cystine content in hair of children as influenced by vitamin A and animal protein in the diet. Nature (Lond) 192:457-8, 4 Nov 61

KERKUT GA, EDWARDS ML, MUNDAY KA: Free radicals in human hair. Life Sci 4:129-32, Apr 62

RICE EW, GOLDSTEIN NP: Copper content of hair and nails in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Metabolism 10:1085-7, Dec 61

diseases

ARAVIISKII AN, SIZOVA AV, NECHAEV-PUGACHEVA EV: [Practical importance of the phenomenon of luminescence in the diagnosis of favus of the hair] Vestn Derm Vener 36:37-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

BAKER H: An investigation of monilethrix. Brit J Derm 74:24-30, Jan 62

BREDE HD, MARSHALL J: [Black piedra in South Africa. 1st description in a child with bamboo hair, pili torti and congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme] Hautarzt 13:168-71, Apr 62 (Ger)

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA, CASALA AM: [Vitiligo, poliosis and unilateral macular degeneration] Arch Oftal B Air 36:102-6, May 61 (Sp)

GRIN EI: [Current treatment and control of mycotic diseases of the hair bed] Med Glas 16:197-202, May 62 (Ser)

KOLMAKOVA AP: [On the use of zinc-gelatin caps and keratolytic lac after roentgen exposure of trichomycosis patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):41-2, 1962 (Rus)

MENKES JH, ALTER M, STEIGLEDER GK, WEAKLEY DR, SUNG JH: A sex-linked recessive disorder with retardation of growth, peculiar hair, and focal cerebral and cerebellar degeneration. Pediatrics 29:764-79, May 62

VANDEKERCKHOVE M: [Familial circumscribed trichorrhexis] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:182-5, Jun 61 (Dut)

innervation

JABONERO V, BENGOECHEA ME, PEREZ CASA A: [On the fine innervation of the skin. II. Innervation of the supplementary organs of the skin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:305-28, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

GOUNELLE H, MITROVIC M, DEMARNE M: On the vitamin B complex content of the hair of normal and pellagrous subjects. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:746-51, Nov-Dec 61

MACDONALD I, WARREN PJ: The copper content of the liver and hair of African children with kwashiorkor. Brit J Nutr 15:593-6, 1961

PADUCHEVA AL, PEREL'DIK NSh, SHAPOVALOVA MK: [Utilization of organic and inorganic compounds of sulfur for formation of hair by fur-bearing animals—mink and fox. (Study with labelled sulfur)] Arkh Anat 42:84-91, Mar 62 (Rus)

microbiology

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, CHERRY WB, SKALTY P, MOODY MD: The demonstration of Bacillus anthracis in environmental specimens by conventional and fluorescent antibody techniques. Amer J Hyg 75:230-9, Mar 62

HENNIG K: Trichomycosis palmellina] Z Ges Inn Med 16:956, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

MEINHOF W, RIETH H: [Differential diagnostic evaluation of the demonstration of fungus fibers in the hair follicles and nails in generalized Candida mycosis] Hautarzt 13:111-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: Viability of dermatophytes in epilated hairs. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:103-5, Jan 62

SIPOS K, BODROGKOZY T: [Examination of the staphylococcal content of hair follicles in normal and pathological conditions] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:258-64, Dec 61 (Hun)

parasitology

WHITELEY HJ, HORTON DL: The effect of Myobia musculi on the epidermis and hair regrowth cycle in the ageing CBA mouse. J Path Bact 83:509-14, Apr 62

pharmacology

CROUNSE RG, MAXWELL JD, BLANK H: Inhibition of growth of hair by mimosine. Nature (Lond) 194:594-5, 19 May 62

MORRILL SD, HERRMANN F: Influence of systemically administered cortisone on hair growth in mice.

MEYER K, KAPLAN D, STEIGLEDER GK: Effect of acid mucopolysaccharides on hair growth in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:59-63, Oct 61

SCHEIBNER K: [On the demonstration of lye damage and states of hypofunction in hair] Derm Wschr 144:1268-74, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

YENSON M, ARAT F: [The antigenic properties of the keratin particles (keratеins) produced by treatment of hair with thioglycolic acid] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:517-25, 1961 (Tur)

physiology

BARTOSOVA L: [Growth of the hair] Cesk Derm 37:45-54, Feb 62 (Cz)

CARRUTHERS C: Influence of sex and hair growth cycle on lipid composition of mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:390-2, Feb 62

DAVIS BK: Phases of the hair-growth cycle. Nature (Lond) 194:594, 19 May 62

DAMMERT K: Hair succession and its interference with papilloma formation during tumor promotion in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:133-40, 1962

DAMMERT K: The morphology of the hair follicles during tumor promotion in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:141-50, 1962

ONO M, ABE T: [Studies on the depilation of scalp hair and scurf. I. Seasonal variation] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:252-6,

PENNELLI N, VIMERCATI F, TRIDENTE G: [Influence of the hair cycle on cutaneous cancerogenesis by 9,10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene (DMBA) in the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:276-9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

radiation effects

GALBRAITH DB, CHASE HB: Anomalous greying effect in mice with higher doses of x-rays. Science 135:96-7, 12 Jan 62

GRIEM ML, RANNIGER K: Modification of the radiation effect on hair roots of the mouse by actinomycin. Radiat Res 17:92-100, Jul 62

MALKINSON FD, GRIEM ML, MORSE PH: Colchicine synergism of mouse hair root changes produced by x-ray irradiation. J Invest Derm 37:337-44, Nov 61

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and local effect of x-rays. 2. Serotonin and effect of x-rays on mitosis of the hair bulbs and radiological acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:183-8,

1962 (Fr)

PIREDDA A, TOTI A: [Morphological and functional modifications of the hair root after roentgen irradiation] G Ital Derm 102:165–90, May–Jun 61 (It)

SCHIRREN CG, GRUBER L: [Is the roentgen dose to the hair papilla necessary to produce temporary epilation smaller with soft quality rays than with hard quality rays?] Hautarzt 12:536–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

transplantation

MUTOU Y, BOO-CHAI K: Transplantation of hair for eyelash replacement. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:573–80, May 62

HAIR REMOVAL

ARIEVICH AM, VIKHREVA OG, TIUFILINA OV, LIVANOVA NK, BLUDOVA NM, BATOLINA VM, SHEKLAKOVA AA, KEMENEVA MP, VARDASHKINA MA, SOROKINA II: [New trends in the treatment of fungus diseases of the skin] Sovet Med 26:52–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

EVERETT AL, CORDON TC, WINDUS W: Assay of proteolytic depilatory enzymes on keratin; activation with metabisulfite. Enzymologia 24:14–24, 2 Jan 62

GROSSMANN EE: Cross-action cilia forceps. Amer J Ophthal 52:571, Oct 61

IOOSHIN IuM: [Absorption and elimination of epilin in patients with trichomycoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:9–13, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEIKIN LS: [Side effects and complications after the application of the 4 per cent epilin plaster] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:32–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHIRREN CG, GRUBER L: [Is the roentgen dose to the hair papilla necessary to produce temporary epilation smaller with soft quality rays than with hard quality rays?] Hautarzt 12:536–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHIRREN CG: [On possible sequelae of permanent epilation with the contact radiation method] Hautarzt 13:259–61, Jun 62 (Ger)

VEDERNIKOV VA, ZVIAGINA GA: [On the problem of the treatment of dermatomycoses with epilin] Sovet Med 25:135c6, Oct 61 (Rus)

complications

KUENLEN H: [Late carcinoma after epilation irradiation as a case of severe roentgen injury] Hautarzt 13:220–3, May 62 (Ger)

experimental

MAGGIORA A: [X-ray epilation in guinea pigs (fractionated doses in intervals of 6, 12 and 24 hours)] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:115–8, Aug 61 (Fr)

MAGGIORA A: [X-ray epilation in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:106–14, Aug 61 (Fr)

HALITOSIS

veterinary

SHELTS RL: Evaluation of an oral antibacterial agent in dogs and cats. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:801–2, 15 Apr 62

HALLUCINATIONS

see also DELUSIONS

ALBERTI G: [Considerations on olfactory hallucinations: pathogenetic interpretations and phenomenological observations] Riv Sper Freniat 85:716–36, 30 Sep 61 (It)

AHLENSTIEL H, KAUFMANN R: [On pathological illusions] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:592–605, 1962 (Ger)

AASVED H: Visual disturbances following intracranial angiography. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:297–302, 1962

BUENTELLO E: [The genesis of some hallucinations and the social factor] Gac Med Mex 92:85–97, Jan 62 (Sp)

["Delusional parasitosis" (chronic tactile hallucinosis)] Med Welt 13:730–2, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

FORRER GR: Hallucinated headache. Psychosomatics 3:120–8, Mar–Apr 62

FLYNN WR: Visual hallucinations in sensory deprivation. A review of the literature, a case report and a discussion of the mechanism. Psychiat Quart 36:55–65, Jan 62

HRUSKA V, KREJCI D: [Pheochromocytoma with unusual neurological and psychic symptomatology] Cesk Neurol 24:265–72, Jul 61 (Cz)

HELMCHEN H: [On an analysis of so-called dermatozoonous hallucinations. Contribution to genesis of the syndrome] Nervenarzt 32:509–13, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRIZEK J: [Syndrome of tactile hallucinations, "delusions of infestation"] Cesk Psychiat 58:52, Feb 62 (Cz)

LEISCHNER A: [Autoscopic hallucinations (heautoscopy)] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 29:550–85, Oct 61 (Ger)

LUKIANOWICZ N: Auditory hallucinations in polyglot subjects. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:274–94, 1962

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL E: [Heautoscopy] Wien Med Wschr 111:745–56, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

MURPHY DB, MYERS TI: Occurrence, measurement and experimental manipulation of visual "hallucinations". Percept Motor Skills 15:47–54, Aug 62

MORIN L: [The illusion of doubles. Clinical and psychopathological study of the Capgras syndrome, or the illusion of doubles, from the psychodynamic point of view] Un Med Canada 91:859–67, Aug 62 (Fr)

OSWALD I: Induction of illusory and hallucinatory voices with considerations of behaviour therapy. J Ment Sci 108:196–212, Mar 62

PEROT P, PENFIELD W: Hallucinations of past experience and experiential responses to stimulation of temporal cortex. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:80–4, 1960

PONTIUS AA: Role of hallucinatory experiences of rhythmical movements during ego re-integration in a schizophrenic man. Percept Motor Skills 14:439–73, Jun 62

RISER M, GAYRAL L, ROUX G: [Notes on various psychological changes under the influence of thioproperazine. Kinetic dreams; hypnohallucinoses] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):324–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

RIN H, WU KC, LIN CL: A study of the content of edeluisions and hallucinations manifested by the Chinese paranoid psychotics. J Formosa Med Ass 61:46–57, 28 Jan 62

SHER N: Hallucinations after chlorpromazine in an otosclerotic. Amer J Psychiat 118:746–7, Feb 62

SMITH AP Jr: Motor function in mentation: imagery and hallucination. J Nat Med Ass 54:210–5, Mar 62

SIMKO A: [Reflexivity as a structural dynamic principle in some forms of schizophrenia] Nervenarzt 33:312–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

TODD J, DEWHURST K: The significance of the Doppelganger (hallucinatory double) in folk-lore and neuro-psychiatry. Practitioner 188:377–82, Mar 62

WALTER K: [On "hallucinations" of unpleasant body odor with delusions of reference related to current conditions] Nervenarzt 33:325–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

ZISKIND E, AUGSBURG T: Hallucinations in sensory deprivation--method or madness? Science 137:992–3, 21 Sep 62

case reports

CITTERIO C, DELLA ROVERE M: [Contribution to the study of Ganser's syndrome in subjects having presented, separated in time, 2 distinct ganserian episodes] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:19–43, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

KEELER MH: A case of acute intermittent porphyria with hallucination of geometric forms. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:572–4, Jun 62

TJANIDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Retinal elastosis with mental disorders] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:1025–37, Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

ANASTASOPOULOS GK: [Contributions to the problem of hallucination. I. On the problem of the origin of focal hallucinations] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:233–49, 1962 (Ger)

IVANOV FI, PEIMER IA, KOROVIN AM: [On the analysis of patho-physiological mechanisms of hallucinations occurring after closing the eyes in patients with encephalitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:367–73, 1961 (Rus)

JOHANSON E: Auditory hallucinosis, paranoic reactions and schizophreniform psychoses in alcoholic patients. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:105–28, 1961

KONRAD JN: [Infrequent manifestation of sensitivity to phenylhydantoin] Arch Pediat Urug 32:528–30, Sep 61 (Sp)

MILLER-KREUSER E: [Symptom picture of chronic tactile hallucinosis in hypophyseal changes] Med Welt 2:88–91, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

SAMUEL VN: Visual hallucinations in cerebral lesions: a case report. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:391–7, Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

WEINER MF: Hallucinations in children. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:544–53, Dec 61

therapy

ARIETI S: Hallucinations, delusions, and ideas of reference treated with psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:52–60, Jan 62

DUCHE DJ: [The effects of psilocybine in a case of hysteria] Sem Ther 38:557–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

JACOB E, MARIE C: [Importance of R 1625 (Haloperidol) in the treatment of chronic hallucinatory psychoses] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):948–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

HALLUCINOGENS

see also ADRENOCHROME

see also LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

see also MESCALINE

BAKKER CB, AMINI FB: Observations on the psychotomimetic effects of Sernyl. Compr Psychiat 2:269–80, Oct 61

DESMAREZ JJ: [Contribution to the experimental study of tranquilizing substances and toxicomanogenic drugs] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 13:181–235 contd, 1960 (Fr)

FANCHAMPS A: [Present-day psychopharmacology and the Mexican magical drugs] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:15–31, Jan 62 (Fr)

HOFMANN A: Chemical pharmacological and medical aspects of psychotomimetics. J Exp Med Sci 5:31–51, Sep 61

LEFEVER H: The exploration of inner space. Med Times 90:625–31, Jun 62

PAGANI F: [Hallucinogens and tranquilizers] Gazz Med Ital 121:121–4, Apr 62 (It)

PAGANI F: [Hallucinogens and tranquilizers] Minerva Farm 11:77–80, May 62 (It)

RUMP S: [New psychoso-mimetic compounds] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:111–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

antagonists

SOLLERO L, KURTZ GS: [Blocking of the action of tryptaminic substances on smooth musculature by 1-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide: UML 491] Hospital (Rio) 62:1–11, Jul 62 (Por)

chemistry

BENEDICT RG, BRADY LR, TYLER VE Jr: Occurrence of psilocin in Psilocybe basocystis. J Pharm Sci 51:393–4, Apr 62

history

BOREL A: [Mushrooms, indole nucleus and mental states] J Sci Med Lille 80:119–30, Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

KALBERER F, KREIS W, RUTSCHMANN J: The fate of psilocin in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:261–9, Apr–May 62

pharmacology

ADEY WR, BELL FR, DENNIS BJ: Effects of LSD-25, psilocybin, and psilocin on temporal lobe EEG patterns and learned behavior in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:591–602, Sep 62

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R, HAYHOW WR: Drugs as tools in visual physiology with particular reference to (a) the effects of prolonged disuse, and (b) the origin of the electroencephalogram. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:50–65, 1960

BONHOUR A: [Schizophrenia and bufotenin] Dia Med 34:1022–7, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

CHRISTIANSEN A, BAUM R, WITT PN: Changes in spider webs brought about by mescaline, psilocybin and an increase in body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:31–7, Apr 62

DAVID JM, ALONSO DE DAVID AE: [Interaction of pharmacological and psychodynamdsmic mechanisms in the effects of hallucinogenic drugs. Hypothesis on the nature and mechanisms of their specific therapeutic action in psychiatry] Sem Med (B Air) 120:336–42, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

FLUEGEL F, ITIL T: [Clinical-electroencephalographic studies with "confusion"-inducing substances] Psychopharmacologia 3:79–98, 1962 (Ger)

GIBERTI F, ROCCATAGLIATA G, ROSSI R: [Study of the neurologic and psychopathologic effects of a new drug with psychotomimetic action (JB-329 or Ditran) in depressed patients] Sist Nerv 13:167–75, May–Jun 61 (It)

HOLLISTER LE: Drug-induced psychoses and schizophrenic reactions: a critical comparison. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:80–92, 13 Jan 62

HOLFELD H: [Psychopsychic correlations under the effect of psycholytics (LSD, psilocybin and similar drugs)] Med Exp 5:209–14, 1961 (Ger)

HOLLISTER LE, HARTMAN AM: Mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide and psilocybin comparison of clinical syndromes, effects on color perception and biochemical measures. Compr Psychiat 3:235–42, Aug 62

KUHN E, VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M: [Energy and lipid, steroid and serotonin metabolism after various hallucinogens] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:212–3, May 61 (Cz)

LEUNER H: [On the causes of disorders of consciousness in experimental psychoses] Med Exp 5:224–32, 1961 (Ger)

LEBOVITS BZ, VISOTSKY HM, OSTFELD AM: LSD and JB 318: a comparison of two hallucinogens. III. Qualitative analysis and summary of findings. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:39–45, Jul 62

MURRAY HA: Prospect for psychology. Science 136:483–8, 11 May 62

MAXWELL GM, KNEEBONE GM, ELLIOTT RB: The effect of psilocybin upon the systemic, pulmonary, and coronary circulation of the intact dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:108–15, 1 May 62

OSTFELD AM: Effects of LSD 25 and JB 318 on tests of visual and perceptual functions in man. Fed Proc 20:876–84, Dec 61

PFEIFFER CC: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XI. Exploratory trials of new drugs in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:397–9, May–Jun 62

SZARA S: Hallucinogenic effects and metabolism of tryptamine derivatives in man. Fed Proc 20:885–8, Dec 61

SAI-HALASZ A: The effect of antiserotonin on the experimental psychosis induced by dimethyltryptamine. Experientia 18:137–8, 15 Mar 62

VOJTECHOVSKY M, GROF S: [Anticholinergic hallucinogens in a model of delirium tremens] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:219–20, May 61 (Cz)

VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M, GROF S: [Serotonin metabolism in experimental psilocybin psychosis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:213–5, May 61 (Cz)

WILKENS B, MALITZ S, ESECOVER H: Clinical observations of simultaneous hallucinogen administration in identical twins. Amer J Psychiat 118:815–8, Mar 62

WEISS AJ, MANCALL EL, KOLTES JA, WHITE JC, JACKSON LG: Dimethylacetamide: a hitherto unrecognized hallucinogenic agent. Science 136:151–2, 13 Apr 62

WOLBACH AB Jr, MINER EJ, ISBELL H: Comparison of psilocin with psilocybin, mescaline and LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:219–23, 1962

therapy

ENGLISH DC: Reintegration of affect and psychic emergence with ditran. A clinical report and interpretation of results. J Neuropsychiat 3:304-10, May-Jun 62

HEIMANN H: [On the treatment of therapy-resistant neuroses with model psychoses (psilocybin)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:214-20, 1962 (Ger)

HOLLISTER LE, DEGAN RO, SCHULTZ SD: An experimental approach to facilitation of psychotherapy by psychomimetic drugs. J Ment Sci 108:99-100, Jan 62

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JAROS O: [Clinical experiences with psilocybin Sandoz (CY 39 Sandoz)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:421-26, 1961 (Cz)

toxicology

ERMAKOV EV: [Clinical aspects and treatment of poisoning with some hallucinogens (review)] Voennomed Zh 8:89-91, Aug 61 (Rus)

KISSEL WA: Atropine-like coma with Ditran therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:847-8, Mar 62

VOJTECHOVSKY M, VITEK V, RYSANEK K: [Effect of neurohormone precursors from the amino acid group on experimental psychoses induced with Psilocybine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:243-4, 1962 (Cz)

urine

FISCHER E, FERNANDEZ LAGRAVERE TA, VAZQUEZ AJ, DI STEFANO AO: A bufotenin-like substance in the urine of schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:441-4, Nov 61

HALLUX

KONSTANTINIDES KD: [A new method of inducing pathological dorsoflexion of the big toe and its clinical significance (preliminary report)] Hellen Iatr 31:157-63, Mar 62 (Gr)

abnormalities

BRENNAN RL: Some comments on hallux valgus surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:718-20, Oct 61

JANSEN C: [Experiences with a surgical technic in hallux valgus] Chirurg 33:312-4, Jul 62 (Ger)

WEISS L: [Experiences with a medication for external use in hallux valgus with secondary bursitis] Hippokrates 32:857-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

WOOD HL: Hallux valgus. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:222-30

diseases

BLUM E: [Pseudobrachybasophalangia of the great toe as a sequel of osteomyelitis] Z Orthop 96:226-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

GIBSON J, PIGGOTT H: Osteotomy of the neck of the first metatarsal in the treatment of hallux valgus. A follow-up study of eighty-two feet. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:349-55, May 62

OPRANDI C: [Hallux valgus] Arch Ortop 75:183-98, 1962 (It)

THOMAS FB: Keller's arthroplasty modified. A technique in ensure post-operative distraction of the toe. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:356-65, May 62

physiology

MASIN Z: [The phenomenon of extension of the great toe in clinical reflexology of motor synkinesis. Contribution to so-called pathological associated toe phenomenon] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:505-11, 1961 (Cz)

radiography

JOKISCH H: [On plantar bony elements between the base and end phalanx of the great toe] Z Orthop 95:252-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

surgery

BARTENEVA IS: [Results of plastic bone surgery by the A. K. Tychinkins method in hallux valgus deformity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:77-80, Apr 62 (Rus)

GIBSON J, PIGGOTT H: Osteotomy of the neck of the first metatarsal in the treatment of hallux valgus. A follow-up study of eighty-two feet. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:349-55, May 62

GIAMBELLI G: [Use of the transplantation of the extensor muscle proper of the hallux in place of the anterior tibialis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1203-10, 15 Jun 62 (It)

KLISIC P, POLAK I: [Experience with Lelievre's operation in hallux valgus] Med Arh 15:67-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

OPITZ H: [Hallux valgus operations and their results] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:208-14, 1962 (Ger)

ROLAN YANEZ P: [Experience with the Keller plastic operation in hallux valgus. (Preliminary note)] Dia Med 33:2138-40, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHUBERT DA: Surgical correction of the rotated hallucal segment. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:110-3, Feb 62

THOMAS PB: Keller's arthroplasty modified. A technique in ensure post-operative distraction of the toe. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:356-65, May 62

HALOBACTERIUM

ABRAM D, GIBBONS NE: The effect of chlorides of monovalent cations, urea, detergents, and heat on morphology and the turbidity of suspensions of red halophilic bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:741-50, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

BROWN AD, SHOREY CD: Preliminary observations on the cell envelopes of two species of Halobacterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:258-60, 7 May 62

metabolism

SEHGAL SN, KATES M, GIBBONS NE: Lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Canad J Biochem 40:69-81, Jan 62

HALOGENS

see also ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN
see also BROMIDES
see also CHLORIDES
see also FLUORIDES
see also IODIDES

BROWN JB, FRYER MP, OHLWILER DA, KOLLIAS P: Dimethylsiloxane and halogenated carbons as subcutaneous prosthesis. Amer Surg 28:146-8, Mar 62

DAWSON D, ALLEN JG, ZAJCHUK R: Mono alkylating agents as therapeutic agents in plasma sterilization and plasma protein stabilization. J Surg Res 2:31-5, Jan 62

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, WEISS AG: [Dehalogenation of fats labeled with halogens during intestinal absorption. Its consequences] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1178-82, Nov 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BOURQUIN JP, GRIOT R, SCHENKER E: [Synthesis of esters of halogenated quinaldine and quinoline] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:383-99, May 62 (Ger)

BERGER JA, MEYNIEL G, PETIT J: [Preliminary trials of thin-layer chromatography of ion exchange resins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1116-8, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

CARISSIMI M, GRASSO I, GRUMELLI E, MILLA E, RAVENNA F: [New halogenated barbiturates] Farmaco [Sci] 17:390-413, Jun 62 (It)

GENCHEV M: [Color reaction with some war poisons from the group of halogen ketones] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):31-6, 1961 (Bul)

SUPRUN PP: [Quantitative determination of halogenides in the presence of ascorbic acid] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):31-5, 1962 (Uk)

YOSHIDA S: Infrared spectra of benzoyl halides and their substituted derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:450-61, Jun 62

pharmacology

PRUSOFF WH: Studies on the mechanism of cellular sensitization to ultraviolet radiation by halogenated pyrimidines. I. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:588-90, 23 Apr 62

SHORT JH, BIERMACHER U: Sympathetic nervous system blocking agents. Investigation of ethyl-, hydroxyethyl-, vinyloxyethyl-, and propargyl-benzyldimethylammonium halides and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:881-4, Sep 62

toxicology

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: A procedure for estimating the hepatotoxic potential of certain industrial solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:354-51, May 62

NEMIROVSKII ON: [Data on the toxicology of a new fluoroproduct (freon)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:65-9, 1961 (Rus)

HAMARTOMA

BARBONI F, ARTESE D: [Benign vascular tumors of the skin. (Histogenetic considerations and classification)] Pathologica 54:149-66, May-Jun 62 (It)

KHILNANI MT, WOLF BS: Hamartolipoma of the kidney: clinical and roentgen features. Amer J Roentgenol 86:830-41, Nov 61

ROUJEAU J: [Bronchopulmonary hamarto-chondromas] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:991-1018, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

BOLOGNESI C, BARAVELLI P: [On a case of fibromuscular hamartoma of the tongue] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:166-70, Apr 62 (It)

CARPATHIOS J: Hamartoma of the lung: report of six cases. Amer Surg 27:711-3, Oct 61

CAPPELLINI G, FICARI A: [Hamartomas of the lung] Arch Chir Torace 18:567-657, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CASALI A: [Parieto-abdominal hematoma caused by rupture of the epigastric artery] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:147-56, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CROCE P, GROSSI A, PAOLINI P: [Myxochondromatous hamartoma of the lung] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:161-71, Apr 62 (It)

DEENICHIN PG: [A case of hamartoma of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:108-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GUDBJERG CE: Pulmonary hamartoma Amer J Roentgenol 86:842-9, Nov 61

LUKOMSKII GI, EVSTRATOVA KI: [Hamartoma of the lung] Grudn Khir 3:105-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LATTES R, PACHTER MR: Benign lymphoid masses of probable hamartomatous nature. Analysis of 12 cases. Cancer 15:197-214, Jan-Feb 62

LEVASSEUR L, BROCHU P: [Hamartoma of the small intestine (adenomyoma)] Laval Med 33:114-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

MOLINA C, HOUEL J, MUSSINI J, MEDIONI B: [Intrapulmonary hamarto-chondromas] Presse Med 70:1269-72, 23 May 62 (Fr)

MALKOV VD: [On hamartomas of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:105-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OTAIZA E, JACOB E: [Pancreatic heterotopia (hamartoma)] Rev Med Chile 89:984-7, Nov 61 (Sp)

POUGET RR, BACON HE: Myoepithelial hamartoma of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 4:409-12, Nov-Dec 61

PORRAS T, PORRAS J, RADICE JC: [Pulmonary hamartoma. Lobectomy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2368-70, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

PALMER ED: Myoepithelial hamartoma of the stomach. Case report and brief bibliography of gastric adenomyomas. Bull Gastroint Endosc 9:8-9, Aug 62

SIRSAT MV, VAKIL VV: Hamartoma of the lung. A case report. Indian J Path Bact 5:164-5, Jul 62

TEMME P, STAHL A, TRAMIER G: [Baso-cellular epitheliomatosis of the face. Association of benign hamartomas and evolutive elements] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:623-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WORINGER F: [The tricho-folliculoma] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:411-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

WOZNIAK L, ZAWADZKA K: [Myo-elasto-fibroid cardiac hamartoma] Kardiol Pol 4:315-9, 1961 (Pol)

complications

BAAR HS: Osseous hamartosis of dura mater resulting in epilepsy and hemiatrophy of the brain. J Maine Med Ass 53:2-7, Jan 62

JOSEPHS BN, ROBBINS G, LEVINE A: Polycythemia secondary to hamartoma of the liver. JAMA 179:867-70, 17 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

LEBEDEVA AP: [Benign tumor of the lung in a 2-year-old child] Grudn Khir 4:92-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEDENIS R, SLAUGHTER DP, BARBER TK: Melanotic progonoma in childhood. Report of a case of "retinal anlage" tumor of the maxilla in an infant. Pediatrics 29:600-4, Apr 62

pathology

HICKEY BB, EVANS CJ, SHARP ME, ASHLEY DJ: Renal and pulmonary tuberose sclerosis: the relationship of the renal lesion to haemangiopericytoma. Brit J Surg 49:396-400, Jan 62

NAIB ZM, ATTAR S: Exfoliative cytologic and clinical study of a case of endobronchial hamartoma of the lung. Dis Chest 41:468-70, Apr 62

PIMENTEL JC, FILIPE MI: [Chondromatous hamartoma of the lung. Review of 7 cases and individualization of other morphological types similar to hamartoma of the lung] J Med (Porto) 46:719-26, 2 Dec 61 (Por)

SHERWIN RP, GRASSI JE, SOMMERS SC: Hamartomatous malformation of the posterolateral hypothalamus. Lab Invest 2:89-97, Jan 62

WALLACH JB, NAKAO K: Hamartoma of the spleen. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:75-9, Feb 62

radiography

ROZHDESTVENSKAIA AI, GUREVICH LA, VINNER MG: [On the problem of the roentgen diagnosis of hamartomas of the lung. (Observations on a case)] Vop Onkol 8(5):104-6, 1962 (Rus)

surgery

OBIDITSCH-MAYER I, ZEITLHOFER J: [On malignant hamartoma of the lung] Krebsarzt 17:102-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAND

see also FINGERS
see also METACARPUS

AHMAD I, NUR NA: Importance of hand in medicine. Pakistan J Health 11:220-8, Jan 62

BERNDORFER A: Some problems in connection with congenital malformations of the hands. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:219-28, 1961

BENES V: [Relative length of the hand in growing adolescents] Prac Lek 14:244-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

FLATT AE, POWERS WR: Rheumatoid hand. Physical therapy following insertion of Flatt prosthesis. Phys Ther Rev 41:709-13, Oct 61

GRUMBACH P, REBER H: [Surgical disinfection of the hands and doctrine unity] Pharm Acta Helv 37:589-96, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

HAMOEN AM: [On the nature of physiological tremor of the hand] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:109-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

KUBLITSKAIA NV: [Disorders of hand function in patients with non-specific infectious polyarthritis, their prevention and therapy] Sovet Med 25:115-22, Oct 61 (Rus)

MARK RF: [Modification of the effect of the Jendrassik maneuver on the Hoffmann reflex during passive extension of the triceps of the calf of the leg] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:705-8, 1962 (Fr)

PONS J: Hand clasping (Spanish data). Ann Hum Genet 25:141-4, Oct 61

POLLACK M, FINK M: Disordered perception of simultaneous stimulation of face and hand: a review and theory. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:362-9, 1961

SENDRAIL M: [Signs in the hand] Concours Med 83:5463-7, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

SENDRAIL M: [The powerful hand] Concours Med 84:3965-7, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

VEJVALKA J: [Surgery of the hand, reconstruction of the tendon, derotation osteotomy of the finger. (A case report)] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:297-301, Aug 61 (Cz)

abnormalities

CAMERON JR: Bilateral "hereditary" polycystic disease of the kidneys associated with bilateral teratodactyly of the feet. Brit J Urol 33:473-7, Dec 61

FRITSCHI E: Peripheral neuropathy of leprosy. Prevention and treatment of deformity. Physiotherapy 47:331-4, 10 Dec 61

GORLIN RJ, PSAUME J: Orodigitofacial dysostosis--a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediat 61:520-30, Oct 62

MANARESI C: [Ulnar dimelia and its treatment] Chir Organi Mov 51:76-83, Mar 62 (It)

MARTI T: [Case report on the study of congenital adhesions of the extremities] Praxis 51:831-2, 16 Aug 62 (Ger)

NEUGEBAUER H: [Split hand and foot with familial occurrence] Z Orthop 95:500-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL, SMITH DW, RUESS AL: Partial-trisomy syndromes. II. An insertions as cause of the OFD syndrome in mother and daughter. Chromosoma 12:573-84, 1961

anatomy & histology

BLINCOE H: Significant hand types in women according to relative lengths of fingers. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:45-8, Mar 62

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG: Parent-child similarities in hand-wrist ossification. Amer J Dis Child 103:603-7, Apr 62

LANDSMEER JM: Power grip and precision handling. Ann Rheum Dis 21:164-70, Jun 62

MEHTA HJ, GARDNER WU: A study of lumbrical muscles in the human hand. Amer J Anat 109:227-38, Nov 61

blood supply

ABLAD B, JOHNSSON G, HENNING M: The effect of intra-arterially administrated hydralazine on blood flow in the forearm and hand. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:191-8, 1961

BSTEH FX, PIZA F: [True diffuse phlebarteriectasia and its complications] Klin Med (Wien) 16:503-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

CASTRO-FARINAS E, RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Arteriovenous fistulas of the hand caused by intraosseous communication] Angiologia 13:332-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DUEBEN W: [Volkmann's and local ischemic contracture of the hand] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:109-12, 1961 (Ger)

FRENCH EB, MATTHEWS MB: Effects of brachial arterial infusion of bretylium tosylate on hand blood flow. Clin Sci 21:151-5, Oct 61

GASPARINI FILHO S, MAYALL RC: [On a case of traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm of the hand] Angiologia 14:187-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

GAMBIER R, ASVAZADURIAN A der, VENTURINI G: [Research on vascularization of the tendons] Rev Chir Orthop 48:225-33, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HINTZE A, THRON HL: [Behavior of the human hand veins in acute arterial hypoxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:227-51, 1961 (Ger)

HILLESTAD LK: Plethysmographic studies of the blood flow through normal hands. Angiology 13:161-8, Apr 62

HILLESTAD LK: Dihenzyline in vascular disease of the hands. Angiology 13:169-75, Apr 62

MARKEE JE, WRAY J, NORK J, McFALLS F: A quantitative study of the vascular beds of the hand. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1187-96, Dec 61

MALLOCH JD: Palmar-arch thrombosis. Brit Med J 5296:28, 7 Jul 62

NWAFO DC: Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the right thenar eminence. Report of a case. W Afr Med J 11:58-63, Apr 62

ROBERTE-JASPAR A, HELDENBERGH G, ROGOWSKY M: [A case of congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the hand] Acta Chir Belg 60:530-4, May 61 (Fr)

SMITH JW: True aneurysms of traumatic origin in the palm. Amer J Surg 104:7-13, Jul 62

SEYPARTH H: [Possibilities of treatment of ischemic contractures of the hand and forearm] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:105-25, 1962 (Ger)

TYLICKI M, WINOWSKI J: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulae of the hand] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2010-3, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

WATSON WE: Vascular distensibility of the hand during pressure breathing. Brit J Anaesth 33:600-5, Dec 61

WATSON WE: Changes in vascular distensibility of the hand resulting from alteration of the composition of alveolar air. Brit J Anaesth 33:606-9, Dec 61

WATSON WE: Venous distensibility of the hand during Valsalva's manoeuvre. Brit Heart J 24:26-30, Jan 62

WATSON WE, SEELYE E, SMITH AC: The action of thiopentone on the vascular distensibility of the hand. Brit J Anaesth 34:19-23, Jan 62

WATSON WE, SEELYE E: Vascular distensibility of the hand during reduction of the effective blood volume in man. Brit J Anaesth 34:74-9, Feb 62

WATSON WE: Distensibility of the capacity blood vessels of the human hand during sleep. J Physiol (Lond) 161:392-8, May 62

WATSON WE: The effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin on the vascular distensibility of the hand. Brit J Anaesth 34:350-6, Jun 62

diseases

ALLEGRA F: [Keratoma hereditaria palmare et plantare circumscriptum (Buschke-Fischer type)] Minerva Derm 36:414-6, Nov 61 (It)

ANDREEV I: [On the problem of so-called "pseudo-epiphyses" of hand bones] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:963-6, 1961 (Bul)

BURDICK KH: Dermatitis involving the dentist's hands. J Amer Dent Ass 63:643-52, Nov 61

BUREAU Y, LEMOINE P, BARRIERE H: [Juxta-articular nodes of the hands and feet in an infant. Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:349-51, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BROVKINA TA: [Surgical therapy in a case of acquired radial manus vara] Ortop Travm Protez 23:73-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BUCK-GRAMCKO D: [Plastic surgical treatment of cicatricial contractures of the hand] Muench Med Wschr 104:311-6 concl, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

BUCK-GRAMCKO D: [Plastic surgical treatment of cicatricial contractures of the hand] Muench Med Wschr 104:358-63 concl, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

CUTROPIA J, BETTALEMMI J: [Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome localized in the hand] Dia Med 33(Special):2540-2, Oct 61 (Sp)

CARAYON A, BOURREL P, LANGUILLON J: [Surgical treatment of paralytic leprous clawhands and pes equinus] J Chir (Par) 82:673-93, Dec 61 (Fr)

CALBERG G: [Intrinsic-plus position of the hand caused by contracture of the interosseous muscles] Acta Orthop Belg 27:604-14, 1961 (Fr)

CORNET J, PHILIPPON J, BESSON J: [Lesions of the upper extremities due to the use of air hammers (vibration disease)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:229-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHATTERJEE AK: A case of keratosis palmaris et plantaris (tylosis). J Ass Physicians India 10:343-5, Jul 62

CLAESSENS H, DUCHESNE L: [Chronic edema of the dorsum of the hand] Acta Orthop Belg 28:96-126, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CORDREY LJ: Management of local synovial reaction in the hand. Amer J Orthop 4:156-9, Jun-Jul 62

DEYTON JW: The rehabilitation of the flail hand. Southern Med J 55:351-6, Apr 62

EDSTROM G: [Training and treatment by physical medicine of arthritically deformed hands] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3348-61, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

EDSHAGE S: [Acute suppurative tendovaginitis of the hands] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3524-34, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

EPSTEIN E: The hands--differential diagnosis of common dermatoses. Skin 1:21-4, Feb 62

FUMAGALLI E: [Nocturnal painful acroparesthesia and the carpal tunnel syndrome] Reumatismo 13:282-92, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GILLIS-THULLIEZ E: [The etiology of eczema of the hands] Scalpel (Brux) 114:784-9, 2 Sep 61 (Fr)

GUIDI IF: [On the subject of Hong-Kong foot] Minerva Derm 36:374-5, Oct 61 (It)

GIBBS DD: Some changes in the hands in relation to general disease. Nurs Times 58:49-52, 12 Jan 62

GRAHAM W, ROSEN P: The shoulder-hand syndrome. Bull Rheum Dis 12:277-8, Apr 62

GILL S: Epidermolysis dystrophica with peculiar mutilation of hands. Israel Med J 20:319-22, Nov-Dec 61

GRIN E, SALAMON T, MILICEVIC M: [Palmo-plantar progressive hereditary keratosis with dominant gene] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:378-93, 1962 (Ger)

GIETKA J, KRZAKOWSKI Z: [Hand-shoulder syndrome] Lek Woj 38:663-70, 1962 (Pol)

HOLM L: [Pilonidal cysts] Ugeskr Laeg 124:283-4, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

HARTLEY FK: Deformity of hand. An unusual case of Dupuytren's contracture. J Kansas Med Soc 63:193-5, May 62

KUDRIN AG, NAUMOVA LV: [Cancer of the skin of the dorsal area of the hand with bone involvement] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:68-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KHOLEVICH Ia, PANEKA-KHOLEVICH E: [On surgical therapy of specific tenosynovitis of the hand] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:198-200, 1962 (Bul)

LIPSHUTZ H: Painful knuckle pads. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:420-1, Oct 61

LEEMANN RA, FEHR AM: [Catastrophic sequelae of incorrect immobilization of the fingers] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:56-9, 1962 (Ger)

LINSCHEID RL, LIPSCOMB PR: Advances in surgical treatment of the rheumatoid hand. Minnesota Med 45:273-7, Mar 62

LISOWNA S: [Some disorders of grasping and hand movement in small children] Pediat Pol 37:23-38, Jan 62 (Pol)

LANCIOTTI G, PIZZOFERRATO A: [Considerations on tubercular tenovaginitis of the hand] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:3-16, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MATEV I, STREZOV I: [Plastic surgery of 3 fingers in correcting severe ulnar contracture] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:615-8, 1961 (Bul)

MONTGOMERY BM, KING WW Jr: Hemiplegic migraine: a case with paroxysmal shoulder-hand syndrome. Ann Intern Med 57:450-5, Sep 62

PRESLEY NL, BONTE FJ: The roentgen appearance of mutilating palmo-plantar keratosis. Amer J Roentgenol 86:944-9, Nov 61

POMPOSIELLO IM, CALANDRA R: [Palmoplantar keratoderma with paradentosis (Papillon-Lefevre)] Arch Argent Derm 11:385-93, Dec 61 (Sp)

PARSONS DW: Treatment of the septic hand. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:645-7, Jun 62

RAMOS E SILVA J: [On "marginal keratoderma" of the palms] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:24-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RAMOS E SILVA J: [On "marginal keratoderma of the palms" (keratoderma marginalis vola manuum)] Hospital (Rio) 62:13-21, Jul 62 (Por)

SACCHI S, RABBIOSI G: [Black grain mycetoma] G Ital Derm 103:185-92, May-Jun 62 (It)

TEMME P, PRIVAT Y, LEBEUF M: [White tumor of the back of the right hand with fistulization] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:503-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

THOMPSON M: The frozen shoulder and shoulder-hand syndromes. Practitioner 189:380-3, Sep 62

TASHCHIEV hS: [Gangrene of the hand and forearms in excretory urography] Urologiia 27:61, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

THOMAS D: An active aid to the disabled hand. Physiotherapy 48:241, 10 Sep 62

VERNEY G: Thyroid acropachy. Brit J Radiol 35:644-6, Sep 62

WAISMAN M: Interdigital psoriasis ("white psoriasis"). Arch Derm (Chic) 84:733-40, Nov 61

WOERDEMAN MJ: [Eccrine poroma and basal cell carcinoma of the palmar surface of the hand and sole of the foot] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1649-52, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

YVANOFF J: [2d case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis with reversibility of the radiological lesions of the wrists and hands] Scalpel (Brux) 115:203-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

embryology

GOTO T, KAGA T, OONO T: Cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase and glycogen in eccrine sweat glands in the palm and the sole of the human embryo. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:246-57, Jul 61

KAGA T, GOTO T, IETA T: A cytochemical study on protein and nucleic acids of the eccrine sweat gland in the palm and the sole of human embryos. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:147-59, Jun 61

O'RAHILLY R: The developmental anatomy of the extensor assembly. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:363-75, 1961

foreign bodies

ERASOVA AA: [On the localization of small foreign bodies in the hand] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:68, Aug 62 (Rus)

GIBAUD M: [Minor halieutic surgery. Extraction of fish-hooks] Concours Med 84:3877, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

BROADHURST BW: Handstand fractures. Practitioner 188:89, Jan 62

BAUMGARTL F, DREWES J, ERKENS H: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:1-13, Jan 62 (Ger)

BUTT WD: Fractures of the hand. I. Description. Canad Med Ass J 86:731-5, 21 Apr 62

BUTT WD: Fractures of the hand. III. Treatment and results. Canad Med Ass J 86:815-22, 5 May 62

BUTT WD: Fractures of the hand. II. Statistical review. Canad Med Ass J 86:775-9, 28 Apr 62

BERLITPV AM, O'ENKOV SI: [Errors and complications in intramedullary osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the arm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:35-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

DE FERRARI G, PERSICH G: [Fractures and dislocations of the carpus and of the hand] Minerva Ortop 12:574-8, Aug 61 (It)

FLEMMING F: [Care of complicated fractures of the middle hand with pull-out-wire technic] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:112-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOWARD LD Jr: Fractures of the small bones of the hand. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:334-5, Apr 62

PLUCHINO F: [Treatment of a complex traumatic lesion of the hand by osteosynthesis with a Kirschner wire] Minerva Chir 16:1077-9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

TROJAN E: [Treatment of unstable fractures of the hand and fingers] Rev Chir Orthop 48:269-79, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

BENES V: [Growth dynamics of the hand in youth] Cesk Hyg 7:122-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

infection

SOLHEIM K: [Acute infections of the hands] T Norske L aegeforen 81:1537-45, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

innervation

ASCHAN W, MOBERG E: The ninhydrin finger printing test used to map out partial lesions to hand nerves. Acta Chir Scand 123:365-70, May-Jun 62

GONZALEZ AA, OZAN HA: [Median nerve--a rare anomaly] Neurocirugia 18:597-8, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Cortical fields of origin of the monosynaptic pyramidal pathways to some alpha motonseurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:112-25, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Minimal synaptic actions of pyramidal impulses on some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:91-111, Apr 62

RABISCHONG P: [The proprioceptive innervation of the lumbricales muscles of the hand in man] Rev Chir Orthop 48:234-45, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

VALYI S: [A successful case of nerve transplantation] Orv Hetil 103:1716-7, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

microbiology

BIRCHER J, REBER H: [On hand disinfection in surgery] Helv Chir Acta 29:160-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

GALE D, BRODERICK EG, LAMB BJ, TOPPER R: Re-evaluation of scrub technic for preoperative disinfection of the surgeon's hands. Ann Surg 155:107-18, Jan 62

LILL H, NEUHOLD R: [Comparative studies of surgical hand disinfection procedures] Wien Klin Wschr 74:50-2, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

BANCALE A: [Contribution to the knowledge of angioma of the tendon sheath of the extensors of the fingers] Minerva Ortop 13:411-6, Jun 62 (It)

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Very localized form of Kaposi's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:582-3, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [A cavernoma of the soft tissue with bone and lung involvement] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:832-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEONARDIS G, RECCHIONI F: [Analgesic block of the brachial plexus in traumatological and orthopedic treatments of the upper extremity] Ann Ital Chir 38:691-8, Jul 61 (It)

VITTALI HP: [Metastatic tumors of the bones of the hand] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:364-70, 1961 (Ger)

ZHURAVLEVA NI: [Vascular glomus (Barre-Masson) tumor] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:134-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

pathology

BERZAK MA: [Group roentgenological examination of the hands in riveters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:23-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

FRANCON F, LEBLANC G: [Lesion of the hand with cubital windburn and vermilion erythema in a case of spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica] Rev Rhum 28:662-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

AROCHOVA O: [Study of manipulation functions of the hand in children in kindergartens] Cesk Hyg 7:103-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

CHRISTOPHERSON D: An apparatus for strengthening the lumbrical action of the hands (for particular use in cases of Hemiplegia). Physiotherapy 48:184, 10 Jul 62

CHALUPA B, KUNZ I: [A method for the study of static reactions of the hand] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:187-8, 1962 (Cz)

FLATT AF: Kinesiology of the hand. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:266-81, 1961

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG, WALLACE DK: Association between alternate sequences of hand-wrist ossification. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:361-4, Dec 61

IL'IN EP: [Age-connected changes of the muscle tonus of both hands] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:212-21, 1961 (Rus)

KOPCZYNSKA J: [Further studies on the skeletal age evaluated according to examination of bones of the hand and wrist in children in Warsaw. I.] Pediat Pol 36:845-53, Aug 61 (Pol)

KOSKI K, HAATAJA J, LAPPALAINEN M: Skeletal development of hand and wrist in Finnish children. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:379-82, Dec 61

KRYSHOVA NA: [Symptom of automatic hand gesticulation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:341-5, 1962 (Rus)

KIMURA K, AKUTSU A, MIURA T: [On the effect of mechanical vibration on the skin temperature of hand] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:268-77, May 62 (Jap)

LAVINE LS, MOSS ML, NOBACK CR: Digital epiphyseal fusion in adolescence. A longitudinal study. J Pediat 61:571-5, Oct 62

LONG C 2d, BROWN ME: Electromyographic kinesiology of the hand. III. Lumbricalis and flexor digitorum profundus to the long finger. Arch Phys Med 43:450-60, Sep 62

STUART HC, PYLE SI, CORNONI J, REED RB: Onsets, completions and spans of ossification in the 29 bone-growth centers of the hand and wrist.

radiation effects

PARIENTE R, MINERVINI F, MOSCA A: [Occupational radiodermitis of the hands. Surgical treatment] Minerva Chir 16:1494-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

radiography

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG, APPELBAUM B: Complete epiphyseal union of the hand. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:365-72, Dec 61

KAUFMANN HJ: [Historical note on the beginnings of diagnostic roentgenology at the Basel Children's Hospital and description of a new ossification centre in the pelvic bones of a child] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:175-86, 1962 (Ger)

MICHEL JR: [Radiological study of the wrist and the hand in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:23-39, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

surgery

BOURREL P, CARAYONA, LANGUILLON J: [The transplantation of the superficial flexor muscles in 74 cases of leprous paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand] Rev Chir Orthop 47:484-503, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BOEHLER J: [Paralysis of the internal muscles of the hand. Substitution operation with transposition of the superficial muscles and plastic surgery of the opposing muscles] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:140-2, 1961 (Ger)

BOURREL P, CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J: [2 new technics of treatment of paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand: Brand's operation; Zancolli's operation. Apropos of 19 personal observations] Ann Chir (Par) 16:81-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRUECKMANN FR: A lead hand: a simple holding device for hand surgery. Amer J Surg 103:498-9, Apr 62

CORNET L, MORIN G, HARTER P, LITALIEN FM, TRAN VAN BANG: [Reparative surgery of the leprous hand] Presse Med 70:325-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CARSTENSEN E: [Restoration of the expressive function of the hand as a surgical problem] Med Welt 16:837-42, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

CARAYON A, BOURREL P: [Surgery of the leprous hand] Marseille Med 99:347-58, 1962 (Fr)

CARAYON A, BOURREL P, LANGUILLON J, BOISSAN RH: [Pulley operation and Steindler's operation in the restoration of opposition of the thumb in lepers. Apropos of 30 personal cases] Rev Chir Orthop 48:259-68, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CURUTCHET JL, LOYARTE HF: [Palmar aponeurectomy. Surgical technique] Dia Med 34:1248-53, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J: [Surgery of the spastic hand. Its essential stage of disinsertion of the flexors] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1295-307, Oct 61 (Fr)

FLATT AE: Salvage of the rheumatoid hand. Clin Orthop 23:207-19, 1962

GOLDNER JL: Upper extremity reconstructive surgery in cerebral palsy or similar conditions. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:169-77, 1961

GOSSET J: [Reconsideration of our ideas on the repair of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1287-93, Oct 61 (Fr)

ISELIN M, SCHAFFARZ R: [On the problem of surgery of the middle hand: the metacarpal hand] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:87-95, 1961 (Ger)

ISELIN M: [The metacarpal hand] Ann Chir Plast 6:247-58, Dec 61 (Fr)

ISELIN, LEVAME JH: [Attempts at prosthetic repair of the flexor tendons sectioned at the level of the fingers] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:392-400, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

JAMES WV: Surgical treatment of the hand in Rhodesia. J Int Coll Surg 38:141-5, Aug 62

KIRSCHNER R: [Immobilization after tendon suture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:409-13, Oct 61 (Cz)

KNIBHEVITSKII VM: [Primary suture of the flexor tendons of the hands and fingers and its remote results] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:74-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAMIL RS, BENNISH EL: Flexor-opponens tenodesis in the paralyzed hand of a child. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:13-9, Apr 62

KAPLAN EB: Surgical treatment of spastic hyperextension of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the fingers, accompanied by flexion of the distal phalanges. (Case report). J Hosp Joint Dis 23:35-9, Apr 62

LAMESCH A: [Urgency and postponed operation: its interest in surgery of the hand] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:21-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

MILLESI H: [Growth-related cicatricial contractures and their significance for hand surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:112-7, 1961 (Ger)

MORAES HB de: [Some No's in hand surgery] Rev Bras Cir 43:97-104, Feb 62 (Por)

MARCUS GH: [Hazards and errors of minor surgery of the hand] Wien Med Wschr 112:219-22 contd, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARCUS GH: [Hazards and errors in minor hand surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:242-5 concl, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

MEAGHER SW: The control of pain in the hand. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:494-8, May 62

MANNERFELT L: Evaluation of functional sensation of skin grafts in the hand area. Brit J Plast Surg 15:136-54, Apr 62

MARMOR L: Hand surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:419-27, Aug 62

MANTERO R: [Simple personal method of blocking in tenorrhaphy of the extensors] Minerva Chir 17:524-31, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MANGKUTO SA: [Surgery simplified but...important!] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:33-4, Mar 61 (In)

MOREL-FATIO D, LALARDRIE JP: [The mercury bath in the retraining of operated hands] Rev Chir Orthop 48:280-1, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

NIGST H: [Results of tedon plastic surgery of the hand] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:122-5, 1961 (Ger)

PEACOCK EE Jr, HARTRAMPF CR: The repair of flexor tendons in the hand. Int Abstr Surg 113:411-32, Nov 61. Int Surg Gynec Obstet 113(5)

RIHA J: [Anesthesia by retrograde intravenous injection of the paranesthetic p-aminobenzoic acid-N-diethylleucinol in the surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the hand] Anaesthesist 11:230-1, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAZEMON JP: [Apropos of repairs of the flexor tendons. Method of study of the results] Rev Chir Orthop 48:282-4, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SANVENERO ROSSELLI G: [Temporary surgical syndactylia in the treatment of cicatricial retractions of the fingers] Minerva Chir 16:1280-4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SIMON P: [Limitations of rehabilitation of handless subjects fitted with Krukenberg gripping arms] Med Welt 43:2230-4 passim, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHNURRER W: [Skin flap plastic surgery of the hand] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:83-7, 1961 (Ger)

TAJIMA T: [Surgery of the hand] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:922-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

ZANCOLLI E: [Surgery of the tendons. Anatomy and physiology of the flexor tendons. I.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1249-53, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

ALBERTENGO AG: [Possibilities of limiting the economico-social repercussion of injuries of the hand] An Cir (Rosario) 26:71-3, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

AKAMATSU H: [Clinical studies on the secondary repair of flexor-tendon injuries of the hands: evaluation and analysis of their end-results as influenced by various factors] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1059-83, Jan 62 (Jap)

BAILLIE RC: A penetrating wound of the palm with an indelible pencil, presenting as a digital neuritis. Brit J Surg 49:209-12, Sep 61

BALMER H: [On hand injuries] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:214-22, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

BARRON JN: Management of hand injuries. Physiotherapy 47:337-40, 10 Dec 61

BONOLA A, MORELLI E: [The urgency of cutaneous restoration in traumatic lesions of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1473-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BOHLER J, STRELI R: [The use of flaps in repair of the extremities] Minerva Chir 16:1467-71, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BUTA S, GRUJIC M: [The results of primary repairs of wounds of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Rev Chir Orthop 48:246-50, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CHRIST W: [Experiences with incised wounds near hand joints] Zbl Chir 86:2090-7, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

CIARPELLA E, SCATAFASSI S: [Surgical treatment of tegumental cicatricial retractions of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1497-506, 15 Dec 61 (It)

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M, HOUOT R, BERTHOU P: [Apropos of the primary repair of wounds of the flexor tendons] Rev Chir Orthop 48:251-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CALBERG G, DELMOTTE S: [Wounds and ruptures of the extensor tendons of the hand. Clinical study of 300 cases] Acta Orthop Belg 28:57-71, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DAVIS JT: Closure of traumatic wounds of the hand. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:105-8, Mar 62

DEYERLE WM: Athletic injuries of the upper extremities. Clin Orthop 23:84-99, 1962

DOUCET P: [Primary suture of the flexor tendons of the digital canal (according to the C. Verdan technic)] Marseille Chir 14:52-63, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FRYER MP, BROWN JB: Repair of atomic, cathode-ray, cyclotron and x-ray burns of the hand. Long-term follow-up examinations and microscopic studies. Amer J Surg 103:688-91, Jun 62

FRYER MP, BROWN JB: Repair of atomic, cathode-ray, cyclotron and x-ray burns of the hand. Long-term follow-up examinations and microscopic studies. Amer J Surg 103:688-91, Jun 62

GATE A, DELEUZE R: [The surgical treatment of deep burns of the back of the hand (charring excepted)] Ann Chir Plast 6:211-22, Sep 61 (Fr)

GALLASSI A: [Cicatricial retraction of the palm of the hand. Treatment and results] Minerva Chir 16:1481-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GAMARRA HARTLEY J: [Wounds of the hand produced by firearm] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:1-5, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

GANGOLPHE M, COLSON P: [Reconstructive tendolysis for a lesion of the flexor tendons in the "dangerous zone"] Lyon Chir 58:126-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUALTIERI G: [Lesions of the tendon of the extensor pollicis longus muscle repaired by means of tendon grafts taken from the 1st external radial muscle] Minerva Ortop 13:397-401, Jun 62 (It)

GRISOSTOMI E: [On subcutaneous ruptures of the flexor tendons of the hand] Minerva Ortop 13:406-11, Jun 62 (It)

GIL'BERT GP: [A case of traumatic luxation of the hand] Ortop Travm Protez 23:58-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

HILTON MI: Treatment of hand injuries. Physiotherapy 47:340-1, 10 Dec 61

IRITANI RI, SILER VE: Wringer injuries of the upper extremity. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:677-80, Dec 61

ISELIN M: [Minor clinical aspects of surgery of the hand. The revolution of deferred emergency] Concours Med 84:1143-6, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

Injuries and infections of the hand. Illinois Med J 121:573-9, Apr 62

JONES RN: Pneumatic drill injury. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:815-6, Sep 61

JAMES WV: Severe injuries of the hand: early movement. J Int Coll Surg 37:570-3, Jun 62

KLEINERT HE, WILLIAMS DJ: Blast injuries of the hand. J Trauma 2:10–35, Jan 62

KOCH SL: Crushing injuries of the hand. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:629, May 62

KOECHLIN C: [Various typical ligament injuries in the area of the hand] Praxis 51:512–4, 17 May 62 (Fr)

KALLIO E: [Treatment of rupture of tendons of the hand] Suom Lask 17:1327–32, 15 Jun 62 (Fin)

LUPO G: [Lesions of the hand caused by gears] Minerva Chir 16:1478–81, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MEAGHER SW: Salvage of a near-transmetacarpal amputation of the hand. New Engl J Med 265:741–2, 12 Oct 61

MOBERG E: Criticism and study of methods for examining sensibility in the hand. Neurology (Minneap) 12:8–19, Jan 62

MOSTACCI A, LAMIONI G: [Contribution to the surgical treatment of some cicatricial deformities of the hand] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:289–300, 1960 (It)

MACOMBER WB, HEFFERNAN AH, WANG MK: Care of the burned hand. GP 25:91–9, Jan 62

METZGER JT: Sequelae of closed hand injuries. Delaware Med J 34:82–4, Mar 62

MEAGHER SW: The control of pain in the hand. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:494–8, May 62

MOBERG E: [The care of fresh hand injuries] Chirurg 33:172–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

MASTERS FW, ROBINSON DW: The management of 'out-patient' injuries of the hand. GP 26:135–41, Jul 62

MIKLOSY L: [Functional treatment of traumatic hand injuries in a surgical outpatient clinic] Orv Hetil 103:1270–1, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

MOON PK: [Diagnosis and treatment of hand injury—for the general practitioners] J Korea Med Ass 5:375–6, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

MINEZ, TOUSSAINT, VERLY, BELENGER: [Wounds and ruptures of the extensor tendons of the hand] Acta Orthop Belg 28:72–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PALETTA FX: Flexor tendon grafting. Southern Med J 54:1117–9, Oct 61

PITZLER K: [Secondary measures in burns of the hands] Chirurg 9:423–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

PLANAS J: [Cutaneous covering in extensive wounds of the dorsum of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1472–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

PRATT DR: Athletic injuries of the hand and the digits. Clin Orthop 23:100–13, 1962

PIERRE M, BUREAU H: [Treatment of a metacarpal hand] Marseille Chir 14:87–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PAGANO G, RETTAGLIATA F: [Cutaneous grafts in reparative surgery of the hand] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:157–66, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SMILEY DP: Principles of treatment of the injured hand. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2137–46, Nov 61

SHAW MH: The injured hand. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:139–42, Oct 61

SILVERMAN NI: [On the social effects of simple open hand injuries. A study of 293 cases insured by the Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt of the Chirurgische Universitaetspoliklinik Basel] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:206–14, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

STOROZHENKO SN: [Microtrauma and prevention of paronychia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:111–3, May 62 (Rus)

STRUPPLER V: [Fresh injuries of the hand and their initial surgical treatment] Ther Gegenw 101:375–80, Aug 62 (Ger)

TEICH-ALASIA S: [The use of pedicled flaps in reparative surgery of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1486–93, 15 Dec 61 (It)

VREBOS J: [On the treatment of acute injuries of the hands] Belg T Geneesk 17:952–62, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

VERDAN C: [Skin transplantation in reconstructive surgery of the injured hand – indication and technic] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:69–82, 1961 (Ger)

WOOD AM, BOWEN R: Management of severely traumatized hands. E Afr Med J 38:545–55, Nov 61

ZOLTAN J: [On some problems of reconstructive surgery of the injured hand] Minerva Chir 16:1453–67, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ZORDAN G: [Considerations on cutaneous repair and tegumental repair in emergencies of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1506–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

case reports

ANTONUCCI M, COLOMBO GP: [On a case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease with lymph nodal onset] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:769–89, Feb 61 (It)

AVIOLI LV, EARLEY LE, KASHIMA HK: Chronic and sustained hypernatremia, absence of thirst, diabetes insipidus, and adrenocorticotrophin insufficiency resulting from widespread destruction of the hypothalamus. Ann Intern Med 56:131–40, Jan 62

BORSELLI L: [A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease. Humoral observations and basis for a new pathogenetic interpretation] Minerva Pediat 14:671–7, 2 Jun 62 (It)

DJURIC DS, STOJANOVIC M: [A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1035–41, Sep 61 (Ser)

MERGOL'D DP: [A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Sovet Med 25:140–2, May 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

PONTE C, ADENIS L, DELATTRE B: [Hand-Schuller-Christian or Letterer-Siwe type reticulosis with predominant lymph node manifestation] Lille Med 7:118–22, Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BUKUROV-JOVANOVIC T, PAJANTIC S: [Hand-Schueller-Christian disease in a 2-year-old child] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1189–95, Oct 61 (Ser)

FILLIOU M, LAMAS H, SABATINI R: [Pulmonary reticulosis revealed by mediastinal emphysema in a 2-1/2-year-old girl] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1038–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

radiography

KAMBERG S, LOITMAN BS: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 41:338–9, Mar 62

radiotherapy

ANSLDI N, BALOCCO A: [Research on leukocytic peroxidase in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:741–7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

BALOCCO A: [Research on glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:690–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

therapy

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, ROBERT C: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and at the termination of prolonged corticotherapy in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:538–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

Handedness see LATERALITY

HANDICAPPED

see also AMPUTEES
see also BLIND
see also DEAF
see also REHABILITATION

BARRAN O: [Driving instruction for the disabled] Int Z Phys Med 14:169–72, Dec 61 (Ger)

BANAS PA, DAWIS RV: Identifying the physically handicapped through survey methods. Amer J Public Health 52:443–9, Mar 62

BROOKS MB, ROSSMAN PL: Perineal hygiene for the handicapped: a new method of self help. Arch Phys Med 43:258–9, May 62

BROOKS RW: Socioeconomic implications for ambulatory adult patients. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:466–70, Jul 62

BRIDGES PK: Special psychiatric problems in relation to disabilities, congenital, acquired and geriatric. Physiotherapy 48:175–8, 10 Jul 62

BOITEN IR: [Cybernetics as an aid in the adaptation of work for the handicapped] T Soc Geneesk 40:507–11, 7 Sep 62 (Dut)

CHIAPPELLI U: [Juridical aspects of employment of the handicapped] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:250–97, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

CLAGUE E: Employment outlook for the handicapped. Public Health Rep 76:923–4, Oct 61

CANIFF CE: Architectural barriers—a personal problem. Rehab Lit 23:13–4, Jan 62

CALMENSON K: Educational and rehabilitative approach to the podiatrically handicapped child. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:114–9, Feb 62

CHOREMES KB: [The role of the pediatrican as counsellor to the family of the handicapped child] Hellen Iatr 31:234–48, Mar 62 (Gr)

GORDON EE: Development of community responsibility in handicapped youth. Med Times 90:60–9, Jan 62

GAYLARD A: Treatment of the handicapped child. Canad J Occup Ther 29:41–8, Jun 62

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XVII. Homes for the disabled. Practitioner 188:697–9, May 62

Hospital on the sea shore. Queen Alexandra Solarium for Crippled Children. Canad Hosp 38:36–9, Nov 61

HOEHN D: The energy needs for ambulation in disabled persons. Southern Med J 55:718–20, Jul 62

HOERBER F: [The invalid in traffic] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:184–94, 1962 (Ger)

IMRIE JA: Medical standards of fitness for driving. Practitioner 188:508–14, Apr 62

KAHANOWICH N: [The establishment of special villages as a solution to the problem of disabled children] Harefuah 61:312–3, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

KRIEGEL L: Experiments in Survival: Leonard Kriegel's story and a postscript to survival. Rehab Lit 22:294–301, Oct 61

KNIEST JH: The therapeutic value of toys in a training center for handicapped children. Rehab Lit 23:2–7, Jan 62

L'EPEE P, LAZARINI HJ, EYLAUD JM, DERVILLEE E: [On the utility of division of the increased allowance for assistance of a third person in disability-insurance matters] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:438–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LLEWELLYN EL: Counseling with parents of handicapped children. J Med Ass Alabama 31:329–32, Apr 62

LEOPOLD FF: [A model from the practice of the adaptation of tools for the convenience of the handicapped] T Soc Geneesk 40:515–8, 7 Sep 62 (Dut)

MARTI T: [Swiss legislation concerning the physically and mentally handicapped] Praxis 51:50–3, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

MASE DJ: Improving the program and image of the sheltered workshop. J Rehab 28:21–2, Mar–Apr 62

PARRY F: Prevention of deterioration in elderly and disabled patients. Penn Med J 64:1341–3, Oct 61

REYNOLDS FW: Special problems in patient safety. 1. Safety for the handicapped patient. Industr Med Surg 31:207–8, May 62

STEIN JF, LONGENECKER ED: Patterns of mothering affecting handicapped children in residential treatment. Amer J Ment Defic 66:749–58, Mar 62

SHICHINOHE Y, TOMITA R, ISHIKAWA T, SATO E, KIDO H: [Present situation of crippled children in Hokkaido] Sapporo Med J 19:288–97, Apr 61 (Jap)

WEIL PG: The problem of the unemployable veteran. Med Serv J Canada 17:732–4, Nov 61

WESTHOFF JM: [Ergonomy of the handicapped] T Soc Geneesk 40:512–5, 7 Sep 62 (Dut)

YANOVER RR: Efficient utilization of the worker. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:432–8, Apr 62

education

ALBERT EK: Special schools for handicapped children. Chicago Med 65:9–10, 8 Sep 62

LAYCOCK SR: The educational needs of handicapped children. Canad Nurse 58:683–90, Aug 62

Special schools for handicapped children. Public Health 76:177–8, Mar 62

hospitals & clinics

BLUMENKRANZ J: Good planning smooths the way for handicapped patients. Mod Hosp 98:94–7, May 62

NORDLANDER NB: [Cripples in a city milieu] Socialmed T 39:31–2, Jan 62 (Sw)

legislation

MEHL J: [Regulative protection of handicapped labor] Strasbourg Med 13:321–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

nursing

LYONS-BERGMAN R: How "they" became "we". Nurs Outlook 9:760–2, Dec 61

SNAPE J: Bill's story. Nurs Times 58:47–8, 12 Jan 62

psychology

BARSCH RH: Learning disorders of handicapped children. J Rehab 28:10–2, Sep–Oct 62

COHN N: Understanding the process of adjustment to disability. J Rehab 27:16–8, Nov–Dec 61

ELIZONDO GARZA M: [Some observations on the character of the invalid] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):27–33, 1961 (Sp)

MICHAL-SMITH H: Psychological factors in the therapist-patient relationship in the rehabilitation process. Rehab Lit 23:66–9, Mar 62

RUESS AL: Behavioral aspects of the physically handicapped child. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:163–7, Mar 62

SIMON S, KOHLER C: [The psychology of the motor-handicapped child] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:419–25, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SILVERSTEIN AB: Comment on Levi's "Orthopedic disability as a factor in human-figure perception". J Consult Psychol 26:9, Feb 62

statistics

MEHTA JB: Morbidity & mortality in children: handicapped children. Indian J Child Health 11:258–61, Jun 62

HANDWRITING

BARDADIN T: [Behavior of vertical writing in diseases of the vestibular apparatus] Otolaryng Pol 16:155–66, 1962 (Pol)

DENIER VAN DER GON JJ, THURING JP, STRACKEE J: A handwriting simulator. Phys Med Biol 6:407–14, Jan 62

FERRERI JA: Intensive stereognostic training. Effect on spastic cerebral palsied adults. Amer J Occup Ther 16:141–2, May–Jun 62

FRONTINI SA, PITTO R, REBOIRAS JJ, GRINSZPAN I: [Mirror movements] Prensa Med Argent 48:3068–9, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

HEMMING JH: Typed copies. Med Serv J Canada 18:191–2, Mar 62

HRACHOVINA V: [Effect of guaiacuran and chlorpromazine on the handwriting and drawing of myopic children with nystagmus] Cesk Oftal 18:201–6, May 62 (Cz)

KINSBOURNE M, WARRINGTON EK: A study of finger agnosia. Brain 85:47–6, Mar 62

LEGRUEN A: [Fatigue, exhaustion, managers' disease. Findings from students' handwriting] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:5–10, Jan 62 (Ger)

LINTON HB, EPSTEIN L, HARTFORD H: Personality and perceptual correlates of primary beginning strokes in handwriting. Percept Motor Skills 15:159–70, Aug 62

OTTO W, LASSWELL A: Relationship of secondary beginning strokes in handwriting to reading ability. Percept Motor Skills 14:530, Jun 62

HANDWRITING

REED CF, SMITH AC: A further experimental investigation of the relative speeds of left and right-handed writers. J Genet Psychol 100:275–87, Jun 62

SCHACHTER M: [Contribution to the clinical study of writer's cramp (graphic dyskinesia)] J Med Lyon 43:273–89, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

jurisprudence

THOLL J: Competence and questioned documents. Postgrad Med 31:A46–A52, Mar 62

pharmacology

HAASE HJ: Extrapyramidal modification of fine movements: a "conditio sine qua non" of the fundamental therapeutic action of neuroleptic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:425–49, Jun 61

Harelip see CLEFT PALATE

Hashish see CANNABIS

Haverhill Fever see RAT-BITE FEVER

HAY FEVER

see also POLLEN

ALEMANY-VALL R: [On pollinoses] Allergie Asthma 7:361–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

FRANKLAND AW: Hay fever. Nurs Times 58:794–6, 22 Jun 62

JAFFE GV: A study of allergic rhinitis and other allied conditions. Brit J Clin Pract 16:483–6, Jul 62

KRAJINA Z: [Vasomotor rhinitis] Rad Jugosl Akad Znan Umj [Med] 7:151–69, 1961 (Ser)

KAHN E: The botany of southwest Texas, with reference to hay-fever and asthma. Ann Allerg 20:491–5, Jul 62

LIPMAN WH, VILEN FI: Ragweed pollen counts and their correlation with symptoms. Wisconsin Med J 61:223–8, Apr 62

MILON CP: Ragweed eradication (?). Postgrad Med 32:89–90, Jul 62

MAMELOK L: Clinical evaluation of 245 ragweed-sensitive patients treated with precipitated pyridine ragweed complex. New York J Med 62:2498–501, 1 Aug 62

NEF J: [Atopic rhinitis. A genetic-sociological study] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:539–45, 5 May 62

PIALOUX P, NEVEU M: [Allergic rhinitis and its local evolution. The O,R,L., viewpoint] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2825–33, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

PREOBRAJENSKI B, DAINIAK L: [Etiology and prevention of vasomotor rhinitis (neurovegetative and allergic)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:769–72, Dec 61 (Fr)

PUERSCHEL W: [On constitutional eczema with/without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis (synonyms: neurodermitis, endogenous eczema, etc.)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:321–32, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SPARKS DB, FEINBERG SM, BECKER RJ: Immediate skin reactivity induced in atopic and nonatopic persons following injection of emulsified pollen extracts. Clinical, immunologic, and serum studies. J Allergy 33:245–9, May-Jun 62

SANDERS SH: Otolaryngology and hay fever. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:643–4, Aug 62

VOORHORST R, VRIES J de: Interrelation of asthma and vasomotor rhinitis, occurring in patients with house-dust atopy. III. In respect to the localization of the symptoms. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:160–7, 1962

WOLFROMM R, NATAF P: [Introduction to the allergic pathology of the nasal fossae: the viewpoint of the allergologist on periodic and aperiodic spasmodic rhinitis and its therapy with desensitization] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2815–23, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEDER A: [Diagnosis and therapy of allergic and extra-allergic vasomotor rhinopathy with special reference to new methods of treatment] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24(Suppl):1–105, 1962 (Ger)

blood

BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS C, QUERRY MV: Comparison of results of various tests for blocking antibody. Ann Allerg 20:511–6, Aug 62

GOL'DMAN II, MAKAROVA NA: [On the problem of the condition of serum proteins in patients with vasomotor rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:37–41, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E, GREENE FC: Use of monkeys to demonstrate allergic cross-reactions among the Euphorbiaceae: Ricinus communis, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Euphorbia esula. J Allergy 33:276–80, May-Jun 62

case reports

CALAS R, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

ROWE A Jr, ROWE AH: Unusual extra-respiratory manifestations of pollen allergy. Ann Allergy 19:1004–9, Sep 61

RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis, importance and therapy of rhino-sinugenic diseases and their relation to broncho-pulmonary diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1690–6, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

SZANTON VL: SZANTON WC: Allergic paracusis: new allergic syndrome. New York J Med 62:3112–6, 1 Oct 62

TOLCZYNSKI B, CROSSLEY H: Significance of thyroid deficiency in allergic rhinitis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:39–45, Jan 62

diagnosis

HLAVACEK V, PASKOVA Z, CHLADEK V, TOMASOFFOVA A: [Combined diagnosis of allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Cas Lek Cesk 101:936–9, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

LUKAN J, KLVANOVA H: [The cold test as a diagnostic aid in allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:333–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

RUEDIGER W: [The diagnostic importance of the nasal expiratory force in allergic rhinopathy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:426–9, 1961 (Ger)

etiology

BURTIN P, BUFFE D, CARTON J, DOMINJON-MONNIER F, KOURILSKY R: [Delayed allergy to house dust] Int Arch Allerg 21:8–19, 1962 (Fr)

DERRICK E: Relative importance of various plants in causation of hay fever and asthma in Australia. Med J Aust 49(1):972–7, 23 Jun 62

FABBI P: [New ideas concerning the pathogenesis of vasomotor rhinitis] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:20–34, Jan 62 (It)

HENDERSON LL: Hay-fever pollens of southeastern Minnesota. Minnesota Med 44:522–6, Dec 61

HALPERN SR, HOLMAN J, WHITTAKER C: The correlation between skin and respiratory mucous membrane tests with molds in allergic rhinitis. Ann Allergy 19:1407–14, Dec 61

HLAVACEK V: [Bacterial allergy in the pathogenesis of vasomotor catarrh and inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:84–91, 1961 (Ger)

RUEDIGER W: [Etiognostic considerations on vasomoter rhinopathy: "nasal asthma"] Med Welt 45:2344–9, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

RIPE E: Mould allergy. I. An investigation of the airborne fungal spores in Stockholm, Sweden. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:130–59, 1962

genetics

MATERNOWSKI CJ, MATHEWS KP: The prevalence of ragweed pollinosis in foreign and native students at a midwestern university and its implications concerning methods for determining the inheritance of atopy. J Allergy 33:130–40, Mar-Apr 62

history

SCHADEWALDT H: [On the early history of bronchial asthma and hay fever] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:298–306, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Grass pollen allergens. IV. The isolation of some of the principal allergens of Phleum pratense and dactylis glomerata and their sensitivity spectra in patients. Immunology 5:424–60, May 62

BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS DC: The immunology of the blocking antibody in ragweed pollenosis. J Allergy 33:26–34, Jan-Feb 62

BROWN H: Ragweed repository immunization in previously untreated hay fever patients. Med Ann DC 31:19–22, Jan 62

BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS DC, QUERRY MV: Therapy of ragweed pollenosis with blocking antibody. A preliminary report. J Allergy 33:356–64, Jul-Aug 62

FRIEDMAN H, SPIEGELMAN J, BLUMSTEIN G, GERSHENFELD M, FISHMAN A: Serological evaluation of immune responses to repository injection of ragweed emulsion. Ann Allergy 19:991–1003, Sep 61

FISHER JP, CONNELL JT: Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig with serum of allergic patients treated with ragweed extract emulsions. Preliminary report. J Allergy 33:59–61, Jan-Feb 62

LIDD D, FARR RS: Primary interaction between I-131 labeled ragweed pollen and antibodies in the sera of humans and rabbits. J Allergy 33:45–58, Jan-Feb 62

PERELMUTTER L, LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: Demonstration precipitating antibodies in sera of ragweed-allergic individuals by the agar gel technique. Int Arch Allergy 20:355–67, 1962

PERELMUTTER L, LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: Determination of rabbit and human anti-ragweed antibodies by the precipitin method. Int Arch Allerg 21:1–7, 1962

in infancy & childhood

MELON J: [Respiratory allergy and Waldeyer's ring] Rev Med Liege 17:14–7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

DUNBAR WP: Historical document 1916. Hay fever, its prevention and cure. Ann Allergy 19:1026–36, Sep 61

statistics

BROWN EA: Ragweed pollinosis. Opsiphylactic treatment of inhalant allergy. XXI. A study of 29,770 patient-years of symptoms of ragweed pollinosis and 4400 patient-years of injections. Ann Allergy 20:397–414, Jun 62

GAMBARO GC, NEGRINI AC: [Etiological research on pollinosis in Liguria] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:251–66, Apr 62 (It)

therapy

ARGABRITE JW: A two year period of treatment of ragweed pollinosis by repository method. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:131–4, Apr 62

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of inhalant allergic disorders. XV. Tree pollinosis. Rev Allergy 15:589–616, Sep-Oct 61

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of inhalant allergy with emulsified extract: ten questions—ten answers. Southern Med J 55:275–80, Mar 62

BERGAMI G, ZACCARDI GF, FUCCELLA L: [Considerations on specific desensitizing therapy of pollinosis in Emilia] Lotta Tuberc 31:838–9, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of pollinosis. XVI. The physiology of isotonic extracts. Rev Allergy 16:74–91, Jan-Feb 62

BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS DC, QUERRY MV: Production of a blocking antibody of experimental therapy in ragweed pollenosis. Georgetown Med Bull 15:317–23, May 62

BROWN EA: The opsiphylactic treatment of pollinosis. Present state of knowledge. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:542–8, Jun 62

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of grass pollinosis. A four-year study, 1958–1961, inclusive. 18. Rev Allergy 16:171–86, Mar-Apr 62

BROWN EB, POPOVITZ CJ, SIEGELAUB A: Comparison of fluprednisolone with methylprednisolone in the treatment of ragweed hay fever. J New Drugs 2:104–8, Mar-Apr 62

BAKER DC Jr, STRAUSS RB: Intranasal injections of long acting corticosteroids. Ann Otol 71:525–31, Jun 62

BROWN EA, METCALF TG, AMELL AR, SLANETZ LW: The enapothetic treatment of pollinosis. XXII. Corroboration of vitellinic effect by immunologic methods. (4). Ann Allerg 20:539–41, Aug 62

CRIEP LH, FRIEDMAN H, BLANK P: Immunological and clinical responses to repository ragweed pollen therapy. A two year study. Int Arch Allergy 20:1–24, 1962

CAPLIN I, BATES L, BENSON T: Treatment of ragweed hay fever and asthma with repository injections. Ann Allergy 20:95–106, Feb 62

CANNAVO C, GALLETTI C: [Changes in the sympathetic-nasal reflexes in subjects with rhinopathies of an allergic type after electrical cauterization] Otorinolaring Ital 31:59–67, Feb 62 (It)

DAINIAK LB: [On the use of prednisone in the treatment of patients with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:37–42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DEBLASIO S: Evaluation of a new decongestant in office rhinology. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1958–60, Oct 61

DESEO E, HANKISS J: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with local administrations of Rheopyrin] Orv Hetil 103:598–9, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

DAINIAK LB: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of acupuncture and on the effectiveness of the treatment in patients with various forms of vasomotor rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:16–21, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

EISENBERG BC: New antihistamine: piperidyl maleate compound in allergic rhinitis (200 patients). Ann Allerg 20:523–7, Aug 62

FRIEDMAN HT: A double blind study of triamcinolone acetonide nasal spray in allergic rhinitis. J Allergy 33:1–5, Jan-Feb 62

FRANCIULLI M: [Our experience in placental therapy of allergic manifestations] Dia Med 33:2887–8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

FORD RM: The treatment of hay fever by repository therapy. Med J Aust 49(1):473–6, 31 Mar 62

FRIEDMAN H, CRIEP LH: Effect of repository therapy on immunologic responses to pollen extract. J Allergy 33:215–31, May-Jun 62

FAGERBERG E, NOVIK A, SAHL R, STAHLE J: [New treatment of vasomotor rhinopathy. Double blind test with chlorpyramine-imipramine] Praxis 51:567–71, 31 May 62 (Ger)

FRANKLAND AW, AUGUSTIN R: Grass pollen antigens effective in treatment. Clin Sci 23:95–102, Aug 62

FRIEDLAENDER S, FRIEDLAENDER AS: Clinical effects of ragweed antigen emulsion. A double-blind study. J Allerg 33:412–22, Sep-Oct 62

GRAY G: Zinc ionization and vasomotor rhinitis. Med J Aust 48(2):548–50, 30 Sep 61

GAILLARD GE, SCHELLIN R, MAYERS RA: Observations on alum-precipitated pyridine pollen extract. Ann Allergy 20:81–9, Feb 62

GIGAUT CA: [Apropos of local corticosteroid treatment of nasal allergy] Gaz Med France 69:829–31, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

HELLREICH E, SHERMAN H: A method of prevention of constitutional reactions in the treatment of hay fever. Ann Allergy 20:243–7, Apr 62

KIRCHER TE Jr: Hay fever. Symptomatic treatment with a new anti-allergic compound. Southwest Med 43:249–51, Jun 62

KRAPIN D, BROWN H, KESSLER S: Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic. Curr Ther Res 4:484–6, Sep 62

LEVIN AL: [Surface intranasal novocaine block in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:34–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MAMELOK L: Clinical evaluation of 245 ragweed-sensitive patients treated with precipitated pyridine ragweed complex. New York J Med 62:2498–501, 1 Aug 62

NIZAR, SIGIT: [Observations on chronic rhinitis and its therapy] Med Kedokt Indonesia 11:19–27, Mar 61 (In)

O'CONNELL WJ: Histryl in atopic rhinitis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:611–2, Sep 62

PRIGAL SJ: Improved emulsions of allergens with built-in safety features. New York J Med 61:3616–23, 1 Nov 61

PUERSCHEL W: [Clinical climatotherapy of constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis at the North Sea] Med Klin 57:182–6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

PRIGAL SJ: Studies with medicated water-in-oil emulsions. I. The use of a high-speed shaker for the production of emulsions under sterile conditions. J Allergy 33:295–300, Jul-Aug 62

POPESCU IG, OLINESCU R: [Preparation of the allergen from house dust] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:403–6, 1962 (Rum)

SCHROER R: [Results of treatment with Nisorex in vasomotor rhinitis] Ther Umsch 18:359–60, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHEFFER AL, MILLER MM: Ragweed hay fever therapy. Evaluation of a new drug combination of antihistamine, parasympathomimetic and sympathomimetic. Ann Allergy 20:90–4, Feb 62

SAVARY M: [The treatment of allergic rhinitis] Praxis 51:337–9, 29 Mar 62 (Fr)

SPRENGER F: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis and hay fever with Nisorex] HNO 10:180–2, Jun 62 (Ger)

SOBEL G: Repository treatment of grass and ragweed pollinosis (1961). New York J Med 62:2117–23, 1 Jul 62

TORSNEY PJ, TUFT L: Treatment of ragweed hay fever with Allypyral. A preliminary report. Penn Med J 65:578–80, May 62

TRINCA JC: Pollens used in the treatment of hay fever and asthma in eastern Australia. Med J Aust 49(1):969–72, 23 Jun 62

UNGER DL, UNGER L: Indications for emulsion (repository) and aqueous therapy in allergy. Illinois Med J 121:267–8, Mar 62

WHITE E, FRANCIS HV, JOWETT GH: A clinical trial of the antihistamine "buclizine". Med J Aust 49(1):243–5, 17 Feb 62

HEAD

see also SCALP

see also SKULL

CHRAST B, KORBICKA J: [The alteration of flow relations in the vertebral artery by different head and neck positions. Tensiometric study] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:426–48, 1962 (Ger)

abnormalities

DENNIS JP, ROSENBERG HS, ALVORD EC Jr: Megalencephaly, internal hydrocephalus and other neurological aspects of achondroplasia. Brain 84:427–45, Sep 61

GLATZL J: [Attempt at a formal genetic explanation and evaluation of epignathus (with a case report)] Zbl Allg Path 102:476–87, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

LAURENT C: [Acrocephalosyndactylism or Apert's syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:489–91, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ROSSATTI B, GUERRINI O: [On a method of anesthesia for reparative surgery of congenital deformities in infancy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1073–81, 1961 (It)

anatomy & histology

HOSOKAWA H: Proprioceptive innervation of striated muscles in the territory of cranial nerves. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:405–64, Fall 61

blood supply

ALLEN N, MUSTIAN V: Origin and significance of vascular murmurs of the head and neck. Medicine (Balt) 41:227–47, Sep 62

BETTI GB, VANNI V: [Glaucoma secondary to extraocular venous obstruction] Ophthalmologica 142:227–65, 1961 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 40–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1323–8, 21 Jun 62

FOX RH, GOLDSMITH R, KIDD DJ: Cutaneous vasomotor control in the human head, neck and upper chest. J Physiol (Lond) 161:298–312, May 62

HEINZE W: [Systematic studies on the origin of the reflex vein and the buccinator vein and on the presence of an anastomotic branch between the 2 nasofrontal veins in swine] Anat Anz 110:30–40, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

HORTON BT: Headache and intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis. Headache 2:29–40, Apr 62

HATAKEYAMA I, AIZAWA H: Electrocapacitographical studies on the blood circulation of human head. Yokohama Med Bull 13:1–8, Feb 62

KYDD WL: Cranial arteritis simulating temporomandibular joint arthrosis. Oral Surg 15:677–9, Jun 62

MICHEL G: [Veins of the head, neck and anterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:18–29, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

ONEL Y, FRIEDMAN AP, GROSSMAN J: Muscle blood flow studies in muscle-contraction headaches. Neurology (Minneap) 11:935–9, Nov 61

RATSCHOW M: [Vascular diseases and disorders of vascularization in the particular case of ocular involvement] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:367–74, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBERGE R, JOBIN F: [A case of temporal arteritis] Laval Med 33:79–84, Feb 62 (Fr)

SAPIRSTEIN LA: Measurement of the cephalic and cerebral blood flow fractions of the cardiac output in man. J Clin Invest 41:1429–35, Jul 62

TERRACOL J, GUIBERT HL, CHAUBSE C: [Arteriovenous anastomoses of the head and neck (brain excepted)] Angiologie 14:45–6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ZARITSKAIA LA: [Changes in the temporo-brachial coefficient under the influence of various occupational hazards] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:17–23, Dec 61 (Rus)

diseases

ASHKENAZY M: Diagnosis and treatment of bizarre head and facial pains. J Nat Med Ass 54:239–43, Mar 62

WELSH LW, WELSH JJ: Herpes zoster involving the head and neck. Laryngoscope 72:653–63, May 62

in infancy & childhood

O'NEILL BM: Minimal rates of head growth in the first four months of life. Arch Dis Child 37:363–5, Aug 62

neoplasms

BAKAMJIAN V, HOFFMEISTER FS: The role of reconstructive surgery in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:26–45, 1962

BIENIAS GB: [The tolerance of "a radical neck dissection", especially in bilateral application] HNO 10:106–10, Apr 62 (Ger)

BORSANYI SJ: Rupture of the carotids following radical neck surgery in radiated patients. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:531–3, Jul 62

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Ionizing radiation and the ear. JAMA 181:958–61, 15 Sep 62

BISTOLFI F: [Stratigraphy of the paranasal sinuses and its use in radiotherapy] Minerva Med 53:2055–8, 4 Jul 62 (It)

COLEMAN CC Jr: The diagnosis of head and neck cancer. Virginia Med Monthly 89:52–4, Jan 62

CLIFFORD P: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Introduction. E Afr Med J 38:491–3, Nov 61

DITO WB, BATSAKIS JG: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. An appraisal of the biologic behavior in 170 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:582–8, May 62

DUFOUR A, FELLETTI V: [The behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in malignant neoplasms of ORL interest] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:86–92, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ESPINER HJ, VOWLES KD, WALKER RM: Cancer chemotherapy by intra-arterial infusion. A preliminary report concerning tumours of the head and neck. Lancet 1:177–81, 27 Jan 62

ENRIQUEZ A: Head and neck cancer and the general practitioner. Philipp J Cancer 4:69–75, Jan-Mar 62

FORREST AW: Tumors following radiation about the eye. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:694–717, Sep-Oct 61

FRAZELL EL, MOORE OS: Bilateral radical neck dissection performed in stages. Experience with 467 patients. Amer J Surg 102:809–14, Dec 61

FRAZELL EL, MARTIN H: Cancer of the head and neck. CA 12:27–30, Jan-Feb 62

FLETCHER GH, JESSE RH Jr: The contribution of supervoltage roentgenotherapy to the integration of radiation and surgery in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Cancer 15:566–77, May-Jun 62

GOLOMB FM, HALL AB, COX KR, SCHETLIN CF, GUMPORT SL, WRIGHT JC: A simplified technic for regional perfusion. Report of its use in a series of twenty-three cases of malignancies of the head and neck. Amer J Surg 102:839–46, Dec 61

GAISFORD JC, HANNA DC: Sarcomas of the head and neck. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:250–8, Mar 62

HUSEBY RA, DOWNING V: The use of methotrexate orally in treatment of squamous cancers of the head and neck. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:511–4, Feb 62

HASEGAWA K: [A case of Kaposi's sarcoma] Jap J Derm 72:379–90, May 62 (Jap)

HOYE RC, HERROLD KM, SMITH RR, THOMAS LB: A clinicopathological study of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Cancer 15:741–9, Jul-Aug 62

KLOPP CT, SMITH DF, ALFORD TC: Palliation achieved in carcinoma of the head and neck with intra-arterial chemotherapy. Amer J Surg 102:830–4, Dec 61

KONURALP HZ, ISKECELI O: [The surgical treatment of metastases of cancers of the head and neck. (Radical neck dissection)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:533–41, 1961 (Tur)

LATENSER JF: Carcinoma of the head and neck. Nebraska Med J 46:534–6, Nov 61

LEDERMAN M: A cesium head and neck unit. Amer J Roentgenol 87:521–4, Mar 62

LICAD JV, SISON DR, YUSI GM: Problems in radical neck dissection. Philipp J Surg 17:85–8, Mar-Apr 62

MATTHEWS DN: [Plastic surgery in cases of cancer of the head] Hellen Chstr 9:497–502, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

NOSEK H: [Management of cervical lymph nodes in cases of malignant tumors of the head] Nowotwory 11:359–64, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

NAHUM AM, ROCHLIN DB: Regional arterial chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:478–83, Oct 62

O'NEIL JJ: What's new in otolaryngology--cancer of the head and neck. Nebraska Med J 47:587–8, Oct 62

PICKRELL K, WOODHALL B, GEORGIADE NG, MATTON G, MAHALEY MS Jr: Cancer of the head and neck with special reference to perfusion with anticancer agents. Surg Clin N Amer 42:469–79, Apr 62

PHILBIN PH, GOULD EA: Cancer of the head and neck in children. Amer Surg 28:397–401, Jun 62

PERRY H, TSIEN KC, NICKSON JJ, LAUGHLIN JS: Treatment planning in therapeutic application of high energy electrons to head and neck cases. Amer J Roentgen 88:251–61, Aug 62

PILHEU FR, PRADIER R: [Cervical evacuations in cancer of the head and neck] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:819–27, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

RUBENFELD S, KAPLAN G, HOLDER AA: Distant metastases from head and neck cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:441–8, Mar 62

SOBRINHO J de A, GROSSMANN S: [Some indications for tracheostomy in tumors of the head and neck] Rev Bras Cir 42:49–55, Jul 61 (Por)

SAKO K, MARCHETTA FC, BADILLO J, BURKE E: Results of cytologic studies of wound washings and use of a local cytotoxic agent in head and neck surgery. Amer J Surg 102:818–22, Dec 61

SERFLING HJ, UNGER RR: [Differential diagnosis and treatment of dysontogenetic vascular changes in the area of the soft tissue of the skull] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:319–33, 1962 (Ger)

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:111–7, Jan-Feb 62

SULLIVAN RD, DALY JF: The treatment of head and neck cancer with the continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate and the intermittent intramuscular administration of citrovorum factor. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:54–72, 1961

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate with intermittent, intramuscular citrovorum factor therapy in head and neck cancer. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:29–42, 1961

STRUBEN WH: Planning and execution of treatment of malignant tumours of the head and neck. Irish J Med Sci 437:212–20, May 62

SADLER WP Jr, COLEMAN CC Jr: Recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Amer Surg 28:351–61, Jun 62

TILNEY RW Jr: Head and neck cancer diagnosis and treatment with emphasis on the significance of a "lump in the neck". J Med Soc New Jersey 59:114–8, Mar 62

VAGNER RI: [Complications arising in Crile's operation, their prevention and treatment] Probl Onkol 4:13–26, 1962 (Rus)

VOLKOVA MA: [Radiological procedure in the treatment of lymph node metastases in head and neck tumors] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

WINTER A, SHAPIRO MJ: Chemotherapeutic infusion for malignant tumors of the head and neck. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:330–6, Oct 61

SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. X. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with carcinoma of the head, neck, and esophagus. Cancer 15:927–30, Sep-Oct 62

surgery

CORSO PF, GEROLD FP: Use of autogenous dermis for protection of the carotid artery and pharyngeal suture lines in radical head and neck surgery. Surg Forum 12:483–4, 1961

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitative functional surgery in the head and neck. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:710–1, Dec 61

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitation in radical head and neck surgery. New York J Med 62:224–8, 15 Jan 62

GORDON SL: Evaluation of meptvacaine (Carbocaine) as a local anesthetic in head and neck surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:626–7, Aug 62

IARCHUK NI: [Planning dermatoplastic operations of the head] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:75–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

VON LEDEN H, KAPLAN J: Closed wound suction in head and neck surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:103–7, Feb 62

VON LEDEN H: Recent experiences with closed wound suction in surgery of the head and neck. Laryngoscope 72:708–12, Jun 62

YANEZ PR: [Headpiece for surgery of the head and neck] Prensa Med Argent 48:1627–8, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

ALEXANDER GL: Clinical assessment in the active stage after head injury. Lancet 1:171–3, 27 Jan 62

AMBROSETTO C: Post-traumatic subdural hematoma. Further observations on nonsurgical treatment. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:287–92, Apr 62

AGUERO O, ALVAREZ PERERA H: [Fetal lesions caused by the obstetrical vacuum extractor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:575–87, 1961 (Sp)

The best yardstick we have. Lancet 2:1445–6, 30 Dec 61

BULTEAU V: The temporal bone in head injury. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:156–8, Mar 62

CLARK K: The incidence and mechanisms of shock in head injury. Southern Med J 55:513–7, May 62

COWAN CL: Associated eye signs and symptoms of head injuries. J Nat Med Ass 54:355–9, May 62

CHERNIACK L: Cough syncope. Case report. Winnipeg Clin Quart 15:31–6, Mar 62

EPSTEIN JA, EPSTEIN BS, SMALL M: Subepicranial hydroma. A complication of head injuries in infants and children. J Pediat 59:562–6, Oct 61

EBINA Y: [990 cases of head injury in traffic accidents and comments on surgery on them] J Jap Med Ass 48:30–5, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

FLEMING RA: Management of acute injuries of the head. J Int Coll Surg 36:782–811, Dec 61

FURMAN MA: Evaluation of claims of loss of hearing from head injuries. J Occup Med 4:399–405, Aug 62

GROVES JS: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:613–23, 1961

HANCOCK DO: Angiography in acute head injuries. Lancet 2:745–7, 30 Sep 61

HATASHITA K, KANEKO Y, KUROSU K, KOMIYAMA J: [On the effect of γ-aminobutyric acid on sequelae in head injury] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:477–80, May 62 (Jap)

HATANAKA H: [Statistical survey of the head injury in Japan] Brain Nerve 14:413–27, May 62 (Jap)

HAYES H, ROTHENBERGER M, BOLAND JL, GEORGE EM: A rehabilitation study: cerebral vascular accidents and head injuries. J Okla Med Ass 55:384–90, Sep 62

HENDERSON CM, POFFENBARGER AL: Suggested safety modifications for football helmets. Maryland Med J 11:497–9, Sep 62

HEINIG B: [On the treatment of headache in brain injuries, head injuries and neurological diseases] Med Welt 32:1666–8, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOOPER R: Head injuries in childhood. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:11–22, Aug 62

JENNETT WB: Late epilepsy after blunt head injuries: a clinical study based on 282 cases of traumatic epilepsy. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:370–84, Dec 61

JEFFERSON A: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:595–612, 1961

JOSEPHSON S: Epidural haematoma. A 10-year series. Acta Chir Scand 124:26–35, Jul 62

KELLY WD: Mobilization of a "fixed" malleus following on head injury. J Laryng 75:826–7, Sep 61

KUDO T: [Head injuries and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:19–24, Sep 61 (Jap)

KONDO S: [Head injuries and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:25–33, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUBO T: [The effect of ATP and AMP in experimental head injury with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1131–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

LOPEZ CLARES F: [Craniocencephalic injuries in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:128–31, Feb 62 (Sp)

LATIMER FR, HADDAD BF: Evaluation of the head-injured patient. J Mich Med Soc 61:324–6, Mar 62

LIMBOUR J, JAVALET A: [Bilateral deafness caused by occipital trauma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:290–2, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

LANGDON DE: Air evacuation of head injury patients. Aerospace Med 33:608–8, May 62

LESLIE EV, SMITH BH, ZOLL JG: Value of angiography in head trauma. Radiology 78:930–40, Jun 62

MARCHI R: [On some discordant opinions in relation to the system of treatment of wounds of the head in the year 1696] Riv Stor Med 5:214–24, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

OBERHILL HR: The after effects of head injuries. Industr Med Surg 30:501–4, Nov 61

PAINE RS: Symposium on medical emergencies. Emergencies of cerebral origin. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:67–100, Feb 62

PAILLAS JE, COURSON B, NAQUET R, PAILLAS N: [Post-traumatic epilepsy. Considerations on a series of 216 observations] Sem Hop Paris 38:1191–9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

SHAPIRO SK: Trauma to the nervous system. J Lancet 81:392–7, Oct 61

SCHNEIDER RC: Head injuries in infancy and childhood. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1255–69, Oct 61

SHILLITO J Jr: Hazards to health: management of head injuries. New Engl J Med 265:898–900, 2 Nov 61

SAW NYUNT U: Management of head injuries. Burma Med J 9:67–73, Apr 61

SORBOLI G, BERTOLI S: [The thromboelastogram in recent closed injuries of the head] Arch Ital Chir 87:454–62, Aug 61 (It)

SCHORSTEIN J: The story of Nan: a case of severe head injury. Physiotherapy 47:335–6, 10 Dec 61

SPITTLE CR, PHILLIPS BM: A case of E. coli meningitis treated with systemic and intrathecal ampicillin. Postgrad Med J 38:168–71, Mar 62

SMALL JM: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:587–93, 1961

SCARCELLA G, FIELDS WS: Recovery from coma and decerebrate rigidity of young patients following head injury. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:134–44, 16 Feb 62

TITTEL K: [On the etiology, morphology and prophylaxis of wounds in sports and injuries of the locomotor apparatus. I. Head, trunk and upper extremities] Z Aerztl Fortbild 51:27–42 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

UENO M, MUKAI N: [An autopsy case of traumatic cerebral white matter degeneration following an accidental closed head injury] Jap J Leg Med 15:326–34, Jul 61 (Jap)

WALSHE F: Head injuries as a factor in the aetiology of intracranial meningioma] Lancet 2:993–6, 4 Nov 61

WHITE RJ: Newer concepts in the emergency treatment of severe head injury. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:37–9, Jun 62

HEADACHE

see also MIGRAINE

AIZAWA T, MURAKAMI K: [Headache] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:325–31, Feb 62 (Jap)

Classification of headache. JAMA 179:717–8, 3 Mar 62

A classification of headache. Neurology (Minneap) 12:378–80, May 62

DUVOISIN RC, PARKER GW, KENOYER WL: The cluster headache. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:711–6, Nov 61

DIMITRIJEVIC DT: [Differential diagnosis and therapy of headache] Med Glas 15:295–300, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

DJINDJIAN R: [Headaches] Concours Med 84:57–66, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

ELKIND AH, FRIEDMAN AP: A review of headache: 1955 to 1961. I. New York J Med 62:1220–7 contd, 15 Apr 62

ELKIND AH, FRIEDMAN AP: A review of headache: 1955 to 1961. II. New York J Med 62:144–51, 1 May 62

ELKIND AH, FRIEDMAN AP: A review of headache: 1955 to 1961. III. New York J Med 62:1649–54, 15 May 62

FRIEDMAN AP: Headache as a problem for the general practitioner. Med Clin N Amer 45:1611–24, Nov 61

LUNDY JS: The distress of headach. Headach 2:134–7, Oct 62

VALLE FILHO O: [Headache after spinal anesthesia] Rev Bras Med 17:779–81, Sep 60 (Por)

WEERDT GA de: [Headache] Belg T Geneesk 18:56–60, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

case reports

SAFER LA: Cluster headache. Case report of a variant type. Ohio Med J 58:917, Aug 62

diagnosis

FRIEDMAN AP: Differentiation between allergic and nonallergic headache. New York J Med 62:3105–12, 1 Oct 62

OLIVIER RM: Trotter's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:527–30, May 62

etiology

BROWN BA, JONES OW Jr: Prolonged headache following spinal puncture. Response to surgical treatment.

BRAAF MM, ROSNER S: Headache following neck injuries. Headache 2:153–9, Oct 62

CARRARA E: [The pseudoneurotic symptoms of the general cerebral syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:761–70, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

COMANS A: [One aspect of rhinogenous headache] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:136–60, 1962 (Fr)

ELIA JC: Traumatic headache associated with the profession of boxing. Headache 2:138–46, Oct 62

FERNANDEZ MUNOZ J: [Endocrine headaches] Actualidad Med 37:577–97, Aug 61 (Sp)

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A, VERCELLETTO P: [The cephalalgic form of so-called temporal arteritis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:302–6, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

GRATER WC, HAYWOOD TJ, McGOVERN JP: Diagnostic and therapeutic application of drug therapy in allergic patients suffering from headache. Headache 2:160–4, Oct 62

HUMPLIK H: [Headache "due to tension"—galestomy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1720–1, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

HUGONNIER, AUDEBERT, RAVAULT: [Bilateral occlusion of the central retinal artery. (Discussion apropos of Horton's disease)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:451–2, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

HORTON BT: Headache and intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis. Headache 2:29–40, Apr 62

HORTON BT: Headache and cold allergy: investigation of one case. Headache 2:171–6, Oct 62

JACOBS WM: Prevention of the postpartum, postspinal headache. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:320–1, 1 Feb 62

KIMMEL DL: The nerves of the cranial dura mater and their significance in dural headache and referred pain. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:16–26, Fall 61

LAW TB: Headache. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:112–20, 1960

LENGGENHAGER K: [pH-related headaches] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:417–25, 1962 (Ger)

MOSER M, WISH H, FRIEDMAN AP: Headache and hypertension. JAMA 180:301–6, 28 Apr 62

NARDI S, LUVARA A: [Headaches and meteorological factors] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:679–87, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

O'CONNELL: Postcontusional syndrome. J Forensic Med 8:122–30, Jul–Sep 61

ONEL Y, FRIEDMAN AP, GROSSMAN J: Muscle blood flow studies in muscle-contraction headaches. Neurology (Minneap) 11:935–9, Nov 61

PILZ A: [Ophthalmological factors in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of headache] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1606–9, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

POSHAKRISHNA U: [Headache and intracranial tumours] Siriraj Hosp Gaz 14:1–11, Jan 62 (Th)

PETERS GA: Post-thyroidectomy headache. Headache 2:88–9, Jul 62

RABBAN WJ, SMALE LE: Reduction of the incidence of postspinal headache. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:672–3, May 62

RUSHTON JG, ROOKE ED: Brain tumor headache. Headache 2:147–52, Oct 62

TOLOSA E, FUENMAYOR P, LLOVET J: [Cavernous sinus syndromes. Considerations on its benign and spontaneously regressive forms] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:189–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

UNGER AH: Food allergy and head pain. Ann Allerg 20:534–8, Aug 62

WELLS CE: Premonitory symptoms of cerebral embolism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:490–6, Nov 61

WRIGHT JC: A glaucoma survey on the basis of headaches. Headache 2:11–4, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

HAYWOOD TJ, HSI-CHAO D, KNIGHT JA, McGOVERN JP: Headaches in children. III. Headache due to systemic disease. Headache 2:41–5, Apr 62

KUNCOVA Z: [An analysis of headache in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:790–7, Sep 61 (Cz)

KNIGHT JA, McGOVERN JP, HAYWOOD TJ, HSI-CHAO D: Headaches in children. II. The psychological implications of headache in children. Headache 1:30–7, Jan 62

in old age

MORRISON BO: Headache in the aged. Headache 1:38–40, Jan 62

physiology

ZBINDEN F: [Rheographic research in patients with migraine and vasomotor headache] Wien Med Wschr 112:211–3, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

HARRIS MC: A new approach to the prophylactic treatment of vascular headache. Allergie Asthma 7:287–92, Sep 61

psychology

FORRER GR: Hallucinated headache. Psychosomatics 3:120–8, Mar–Apr 62

FORTEZA ME: Irritable colon, headache and personality. Study of 130 patients. Headache 2:81–7, Jul 62

GITTLESON NL: Psychogenic headache and the localization of the ego. J Ment Sci 108:47–52, Jan 62

LESSE S: Autonomic faciocephalgia: a psychosomatic syndrome. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:224–6, 1961

therapy

ARCANGELI P: [Therapeutic efficacy of α-ethyltryptamine on the cephalalgic and painful symptomatology of cervicoarthrosis, of fibromyositis of the neck and of the Barre-Lieou syndrome] Minerva Med 53:48–50, 13 Jan 62 (It)

AOKI H, HIGASHI K, TOKUNAGA Y: [Great auricular neurotomy for headache] Brain Nerve 14:113–5, Feb 62 (Jap)

AOKI H, TOKUNAGA S: [On severing of the great auricular nerve in headache] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:808–14, Apr 62 (Jap)

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Vascular headaches. Med Times 90:80–5, Jan 62

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: New approaches in treatment of headache. Headache 1:9–16, Jan 62

BRZECKI A: [Results of the treatment of headache with Deseril] Pol Tyg Lek 17:440–2, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

BRAM G: [Clinical and double blind trials with MH 532 (Gamaquil) in tension headache] Praxis 51:648–9, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN AD: [Pharmacological therapy of headache] Resen Clin Cient 30:219–23, Sep 61 (Por)

FINCH JW: Chronic headache. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:117–21, Jan 62

GENNARELLI L, LENTI R, VALLESE P: [Dihydroergotamine in the headache of hyperthyroid patients] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:372–80, Jul 61 (It)

GUARESCHI A, MONTANINI R: [Experimental research and clinical observations on the action of Vasculat in neuropsychiatry] Minerva Med 53:560–6, 24 Feb 62 (It)

HELBIG W: [The treatment of vasomotor headache with special reference to dihydroergotamine] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1569–72, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

HACKETT GS, HUANG TC, RAFTERY A: Prolotherapy for headache. Pain in the head and neck, and neuritis. Headache 2:20–8, Apr 62

HEINIG B: [On the treatment of headache in brain injuries, head injuries and neurological diseases] Med Welt 32:1666–8, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

KAUFMANN RZ: [Experimental results of a new myopsychic relaxant drug. CONTROL-OM (OM-518/mephenoxalone)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:138–53, 1962 (Fr)

LEVICK LJ, PERLOFF MM: Use of muscle-relaxing tranquilizer in ambulatory patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2147–9, Nov 61

MEEROFF M: [Progesterone in the treatment of headache] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:59–65, Feb 62 (Sp)

NIESEL P, WEIGELIN E: [Research on the effect of the β-dimethyloctylammonium ethyl ester bromide of benzilic acid on the cerebral blood vessels] Med Welt 20:1148–52, 19 May 62 (Ger)

OGDEN HD, CHING CL: Clinical study of headache relief with a niacin-containing compound. Headache 1:21–9, Jan 62

OSTFELD A: The management of the patient with headaches. J Iowa Med Soc 52:337–41, Jun 62

OGDEN HD, CHING C: Librium in headache relief. Headache 2:99–102, Jul 62

PAULSON G: Treatment of post-traumatic headache with imipramine. Amer J Psychiat 119:368, Oct 62

RETHER O: [Venostasin treatment of disorders following brain concussion] Muench Med Wschr 104:686-7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROOKE ED, RUSHTON JG, PETERS GA: Vasodilating headache: a suggested classification and results of prophylactic treatment with UML 491 (methysergide). Proc Mayo Clin 37:433-43, 15 Aug 62

SHAH KU: Treatment of sinus headache with ephedrine nasal wash. Preliminary report of first forty-five successful cases. Indian J Med Sci 15:874-9, Nov 61

SUCHANEK-FROEHLICH H: [On the treatment of headache with Vasculat] Wien Klin Wschr 74:240-1, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF, BUTAEYE P: [Clinical trials of a serotonin antagonist: UML-491, in acrosyndromes and non-migrainous headache] Lille Med 7:359-66, Apr 62 (Fr)

HEALTH

see also HYGIENE

ASPERGER H: [Health] Wien Klin Wschr 73:725-8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

ANTHONY DW: Exercise and health. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:69-73, Mar 62

BOYNTON RE: Historical development of college health services. Student Med 10:294-305, Feb 62

BALAORAS BG: [The epidemiology of health] Hellen Iatr 31:1-11, Jan 62 (Gr)

CUMMINGS MM: International research programs of the National Institutes of Health. J Med Educ 36:1723-7, Dec 61

COUDRAY P: [The myth of health] J Med Bordeaux 139:253-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUNN HL: High-level wellness in the world of today. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:978-87, Aug 62

ENGELMEIER MP: [Health and medicine] Hippokrates 33:253-6, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

FAISON ES: Health unlimited: where it begins--where it ends--whose responsibility to keep it going. N Carolina Med J 22:567-70, Nov 61

FAULKNER JA: Physical activity, health and longevity. Summ Shute Inst 14:1-3, Jun 62

GROLLMAN A: The role of salt in health and disease. Amer J Cardiol 8:593-601, Oct 61

HOYMAN HS: Our modern concept of health. J Sch Health 32:253-64, Sept 62

OOMEN HA: [Milieu, menu and well-being] Ned T Geneesk 106:249-55, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

OBERTEUFFER D: The role of physical education in health and fitness. J Mich Med Soc 61:1089-93, Sep 62

POLGAR S: Health and human behavior: areas of interest common to the social and medical sciences. Curr Anthrop 3:159-205, Apr 62

PERRET H: [Effect of milieu on the state of health and physical development] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:30-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

RIEGER CO: Health, medicine and freedom. Med J Aust 49(2):81-5, 21 Jul 62

RILEY A: America's health---ours to preserve. J Med Ass Alabama 32:90-1, Sep 62

ROMERO H: Health in Chile. Public Health Rep 77:821-2, Sep 62

SYDOW G von: [Sweden's aid to Korea] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3566-71, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

SCARLETT EP: What is health? New Physician 11:28-9, Jan 62

TILLICH P: The meaning of health. Perspect Biol Med 5:92-100, Autumn 61

URDANETA FM: [The restoration of health and hospital and nursing services] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:171-7, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

RAINA BL: Child health and family planning. Indian J Public Health 6:74-6, Apr 62

TRIVEDI A, BADLANI N: Psychological factors in the pre-school child's health. Indian J Public Health 6:77-8, Apr 62

VERMA P: Pre-school health. Indian J Public Health 6:65-6, Apr 62

in old age

SHOCHET BR: Some aspects of health maintenance in the later years. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:95-104, 1961

YOUMANS EG: Socioenvironmental factors in the health of older persons. Geriatrics 17:442-50, Jul 62

Health Boards see PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Health Centers see HOSPITALS

HEALTH EDUCATION

see also SEX EDUCATION

ASKEY EV: A practicing physician looks at the college health program. Nebraska Med J 47:333-6, Jun 62

BURGESS A: Nutrition education in public health programs--what have we learned? Amer J Public Health 51:1715-26, Nov 61

BECKMANN P, WERTH C de: [Active exercise therapy as a principle of health education] Hippokrates 32:805-7, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

BURTON J: Can health education help to control trachoma? Rev Int Trachome 38:422-7, 1961; Also 428-35 (Fr)

BENIAK M, DEDEK J: [A contribution to the problem of training medical students in health education] Cesk Zdrav 10:45-8, Jan 62 (Cz)

BOWMAN RA, BRENNAN WT, MYERS FH, VEENKER CH, HEIN FV: My favorite health education course: a panel presentation. Student Med 10:450-73, Apr 62

BADGLEY RF: Community education for health in Canada. Canad J Public Health 53:218-9, May 62

BYRNE M: Nutrition education in the home. J Trop Pediat 8:22-6, Jun 62

BARBER LS: A study of the extent to which superior teachers accomplish the integration of health education in other curriculum areas. J Sch Health 32:292-4, Sept 62

BOGOLEPOVA LS: [A health education council] Nepegeszegugy 43:175-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

BONADIES A: [Importance of health education in the prevention of rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:95-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BILOUSOVA LI: [The pharmacy as a center of sanitary-hygienic education of the population] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):80-1, 1962 (Uk)

CURRAN DJ: Health education at Tinker Air Force Base, Industr Med Surg 30:469-70, Oct 61

CLEMENTS WF: [Evaluation of health-education and nutrition education programs] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:331-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

COUDREAU H: [Countries in the process of development and health education in the rural African milieu] Courrier 11:500-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

CATUREGLI L: [Health education in the family and the school] Riv Ital Ig 21:457-62, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CIKULI Z: [Health propaganda in health institutions] Shendet Pop 1:8-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

DOELEMAN F: [Health instruction and education in the elementary school] T Soc Geneesk 39:737-8, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

DOBRY K: [Experience with care for agricultural workers in the Broumov Region with special reference to work hygiene and health education] Prac Lek 13:427-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

DALZELL-WARD AJ: Health education and respiratory diseases. Public Health 76:110-4, Jan 62

DRAKE FK, CRUMMETT DO: [Evaluation of a program of health education in teaching centers] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:130-4, Feb 62 (Sp)

DEMONE HW Jr: The Medical Foundation, Incorporated. A new approach to voluntary health programming. New Engl J Med 266:919-24, 3 May 62

DELORENZI E: [Social service in the medical field and the didactic preparation of personnel appointed to such service] Rass Med Industr 30:475-89, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DESOILLE H, COTTON-MOINE D: [Results of an investigation of the teaching of hygiene and safety in engineering schools] Arch Mal Prof 23:97-102, Mar 62 (Fr)

ERMOLAEV MM: [University of health and sanitary culture] Gig Sanit 26:68-71, Nov 61 (Rus)

EERELMAN J: [The contribution of instruction at the teachers' college] T Soc Geneesk 39:748-53, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

FOSSEN JW: [The contribution of instruction at the teachers' college] T Soc Geneesk 39:754-6, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

FREOUR P: [On scientific information in public health education] Concours Med 84:239-42, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

FEINBERG H: Communicating in health education. Communicating through the written word. J Amer Pediat Ass 52:360-2, May 62

FARNSWORTH DL: Concepts of educational psychiatry. JAMA 181:815-21, 8 Sep 62

GALDSTON I: The crisis in health education. J Maine Med Ass 52:310-2 passim, Oct 61

GILLON JJ: [An inquiry on the problems of hygiene and health education in the urban area] Concours Med 84:551-2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

GOUNELLE H: [Nutritional education as an essential basis for health education, particularly in countries in the process of development. Role delegated to our countries] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:346-9, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

HARALDSON S, TJELLSTROM M: [Health education. Definition, history, goal-setting and principles] Socialmed T 38:286-8, Sep 61 (Sw)

Health education of the public in Canada. Canad Med Ass J 85:1008-9, 28 Oct 61

HOLLANDA H de: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Health education] Rev Bras Malar 11:625-33, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

HARTLEY EL: Determinants of health beliefs and behavior. I. Psychological determinants. Amer J Public Health 51:1541-7, Oct 61

HARALDSON S, TJELLSTROM M: [Health instruction. II. Methods and materials] Socialmed T 38:412-5, Dec 61 (Sw)

HENRY JM: Simple health talks for village people. J Christ Med Ass India 36:473-6, Nov 61

HAUPT CS: Communication in health education. Determining the effectiveness of your communication. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:355-9, May 62

HEINE EW: [Health education in the pharmacy display window] Pharm Prax 7:108-10, 1962 (Ger)

ILIYAS M: Importance of health education in tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:56-60, Apr 61

JOHNS JJ: For healthier children. Texas J Med 58:261-3, Apr 62

KEBINA VIa: [Experience in circle work in school in the study of medical helminthology] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:747-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KALBACHER FA: Communicating in health education. The purposes of communicating. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:348-51, May 62

KARIEL PE: The dynamics of behavior in relation to health. Nurs Outlook 10:402-5, Jun 62

LEONARD AR, ARNOLD MF: An epidemiologic approach to health education. Amer J Public Health 51:1555-60, Oct 61

LESHCHENKO PD: [Role of health education in diphtheria control] Zh Mikrobiol 33:48-52, Sep 62 (Rus)

LESHCHENKO PD: [Health education and diphtheria control] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:3-6, 1962 (Uk)

MEAD M: Determinants of health beliefs and behavior. III. Cultural determinants. Amer J Public Health 51:1552-4, Oct 61

MEANS RK: University and college leadership in school health education. Student Med 10:178-83, Dec 61

MILLIEZ P: Medical telecasts for the general public and the doctor. World Med J 9:110-2, Mar 62; Also 137-8 (Fr)

MARCONDES RS: [A public health teacher, but a member of the public health team] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:313-4, Dec 61 (Por)

MILLAR GJ: "Skip the health lesson, teacher;" A commentary on health education in Canadian elementary and secondary schools. Canad Med Ass J 86:644-7, 7 Apr 62

MONAHAN JF Jr: Communicating in health education. Knowing your audience. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:352-4, May 62

MAKAROVA EA: [On the struggle for achievement of the status of high sanitary culture] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:54-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAZZA C: [The specific importance of health education in the complete control of disease] Lotta Tuberc 31:1187-9, Nov 61 (It)

MANZANO PEREZ J, RIVADENEYRA NEYRA P: [The health personnel in programs of school health education] Salud Publica Mex 4:265-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

McINTOSH JF: Dane County Medical Society Health Fair. Wisconsin Med J 61:440-4, Sep 62

MICO PR: A task for Amerindian school health education. J Sch Health 32:316-20, Oct 62

NAUS A, VEIS J: [On the problem of teaching work hygiene, physiology and safety in technical schools] Prac Lek 14:115-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

OWEN GM: Health education in our schools. Nurs Times 58:475-7, 13 Apr 62

PLANTING GJ: [Health instruction and education in the elementary school] T Soc Geneesk 39:743-7, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

PATTERSON TH: The potential for health education in industry. Occup Health Rev 14(2):13-6, 1962

ROSSIIANSKII NL: [Some problems of health education in the prevention of venereal diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67-71, Jul 61 (Rus)

RICHARDSON CE: Health education or hypochondriasis? Amer J Public Health 51:1561-71, Oct 61

ROSEN G: Evolving trends in health education. Canad J Public Health 52:499-506, Dec 61

REZNIKOV EK: [The role of sanitary education in prevention of skin diseases at industrial enterprises] Vestn Derm Vener 35:53-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROLAND F: [The practice of health care in the classroom] T Soc Geneesk 39:757-62, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

ROCH M: [On a contribution to the subject "organization of health care" in intermediate health schools] Cesk Zdrav 10:198-200, Apr 62 (Cz)

REED E: Health education--a part of and apart from public health nursing. Nurs Outlook 10:409, Jun 62

STRAUS R: Determinants of health beliefs and behavior. II. Sociological determinants. Amer J Public Health 51:1547-52, Oct 61

SOMMER R: Say it with tape. Amer J Nurs 62:71-3, Jan 62

SANDELL PJ: Patient education--a practice builder. J Amer Dent Ass 64:14-8, Jan 62

SHUKHMAN SM: [Influence of sanitary publicity on the level of current public health tasks] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:50-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

SZEKELY L: [Scientific principles of health education; regarding health education in determining the level of health culture of the population] 43:28-30, Jan 62 (Hun)

SEN P, DESHMUKH IO: An epidemiological approach to the study of social behaviour towards leprosy. Indian J Public Health 6:9-18, Jan 62

STOIANOVSKII AF: [Current questions of hygiene teaching in medical faculties] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):51-3, 1962 (Rus)

SCHULZ ED: Television brings drama to clinic patients. Amer J Nurs 62:98-9, Aug 62

THOMAS JW: 'Seed planting' in dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 63:513-6, Oct 61

TORAL VITERI M: [Health education requires greater coverge] Rev Ecuat Hig 18:21-4, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

TREADWELL MR: To serve the physician. J Kansas Med Soc 63:93-5, Mar 62

THRUSH RS, LANESE RR: The use of printed material in diabetes education. Diabetes 11:132-7, Mar-Apr 62

THOMSON SC: Course content, methods, and headaches in teaching health to college students. Public Health Rep 77:789-97, Sep 62

VOL'PERT IB: [On the problem of the method and tasks of mass mental hygiene publicity] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:440-6, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA LK: [Role of Moscow pharmacies in the sanitary education of the population] Aptech Delo 12:55–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WALKER MI: Health goes to work. Canad Nurse 57:1036–9, Nov 61

WHITTED HH: Determinants of acceptance to education and utilization of services for cancer detection and care among low-income groups. Med Ann DC 31:6–11, Jan 62

WESLEY WA: The MSMS Presidents Program and instruction in schools. J Mich Med Soc 61:178–80, Feb 62

WAKEFIELD J: The organization of public education about cancer. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:82–8, May 62

Health Insurance see INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH RESORTS

AL'PEROVICH SL: [On errors in directing patients with skin diseases to the Pistigorsk health resort. (From data of the health resort polyclinic)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:42–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

BASTIDE J, PETTENATI G: [The Sanatorium Helio-Marin du Grau-du-Roi. The trend of its activity, adaptation to new pathological conditions] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:637–43, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

BUNOV II: [Changes in the antitoxic function of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer under the influence of sanatorium—health resort therapy] Voennomed Zh 12:51–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

BLOKH RL, NOGAĹLER AM: [General principles of differentiated use of therapeutic diet in conditions of a health resort in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Vop Pitan 21:9–13, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BOECKER W: [Health resort therapy in gastrointestinal diseases and liver-biliary tract diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:313–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

DUBINSKII RA: [General aspects of planning of the zones of sanitary protection in spas] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:48–51, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ESPEY HL: [On the health resort treatment of liver and biliary diseases] Ther Gegenw 101:241–4, May 62 (Ger)

FORESTIER F, FRANCON F: [Considerations on the desertion of the French thermal resorts by the foreign clientele and the French clientele of international standing, its causes, and remedies to be offered for it] Presse Therm Climat 98:169–70, Nov 61 (Fr)

FABRE R: [On the request for classification of Magève as a mixed resort (climatism and tourism)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:75–6, 23–30 Jan 62 (Fr)

HASIK J, KALINOWSKI M, MIKOLAJCZYK Z, DURKALEC J: [Effect of arteriosclerosis therapy with essential choline phospholipids on the ballistocardiogram of senile patients in ambulatory conditions and at the health resort] Hippokrates 32:859–61, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

IAKOBSON PIa: [Changes in cutaneous and vascular reactions in patients with chronic eczema at the "Kemeri" Health resort] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

JANKOWIAK J: [Contribution to noise control in health resorts] Int Z Phys Med 14:160–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

KULISH NI: [Traumatism and its prophylaxis on the southern shore of the Crimea] Ortop Travm Protez 23:58–62, Mar 62 (Rus)

LORENC T: [Truskawiec during the period of 1461–1936. (A brief historical survey)] Urologia 26:54–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

MARTUCCI E, RIGILLO N, DI TORO R: [On some auxological findings in a group of children cared for in mountain resorts] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1014–24, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

NATHUSIUS W von: [Nutritional problems in early therapeutic methods] Med Mschr 16:437–42, Jul 62 (Ger)

STAMBOLTSIAN LP: [Observations on electrocardiographic changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis after major surgical interventions in conditions of the Dilizhan health resort] Probl Tuberk 40:117–8, 1962 (Rus)

TATEVOSOV SR: [Basic principles and methods of the spa therapy of patients with cardiovascular diseases on the southern shores of the Crimea] Sovet Med 26:24–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

UFER G: [Preventive treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Comparison of the treatment results at the Cais climate station with similar establishments abroad] Praxis 50:1140–3, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

VICKERY KO: Problems of health in a holiday resort. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:19–24, Jan 62

VICKERY KO: Problems of health in a holiday resort. Med World (London) 97:39–43, Jul 62

WAGNER H, JORDAN H: [Research on the systolic blood pressure for the evaluation of incipient and successful cure reaction] Z Ges Inn Med 17:193–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

history

HABECK D: [A visit to the Amphiareion of Oropos, an ancient spa near Athens] Msench Med Wschr 104:500–4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEALTH SURVEYS

see also SANITARY SURVEYS

Austin (Minn.) school health study. The interest of the State Department of Health. Amer J Public Health 52:290–309, Feb 62

AXELSSON B, GUSTAJSON R: [Research on health. A review of the literature] Socialmed T 39:39–43, Feb 62 (Sw)

BANAS PA, DAWIS RV: Identifying the physically handicapped through survey methods. Amer J Public Health 52:443–9, Mar 62

BELLIZZI AM: [A survey on the incidence of cancer and related diseases in the Kayapo Indians] Rev Bras Cir 43:170–8, Mar 62 (Por)

BARRETO LIMA MS, MALPICA MA, LOPEZ H: [Preliminary study of certain factors which influence public health in Carabobo State (carried out in November, 1960)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:637–59, Sep 61 (Sp)

BATISTA D, OLIVEIRA W, MONTENEGRO L: [Medico-social observations on a 2d Japanese agricultural colony in the state of Amazonas] Hospital (Rio) 62:175–9, Jul 62 (Por)

CASTILLO PLAZA A: [Survey on deficiency diseases in rural areas and programs that could be carried out (1956)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:37–54, Mar 60 (Sp)

CHANCE NA: Conceptual and methodological problems in cross-cultural health research. Amer J Public Health 52:410–7, Mar 62

CRUZ-COKE R: [Medicine, illness and poverty] Rev Med Chile 90:534–42, Jun 62 (Sp)

COLLIS WR, DEMA I, LESI FE: Transverse survey of health and nutrition, Pankshin Division, Northern Nigeria. W Afr Med J 11:131–54, Aug 62

COOPER WC: Case study. I, Uranium milling and mining. J Occup Med 4:614–27, Oct 62

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-pathological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel] Med Monde 36:139–42, 1960 (Fr)

DEISHER RW, BALKANY AF, PREWITT CD, REDFIELD WJ: Phenylketonuric families in Washington State. A survey. Amer J Dis Child 103:818–21, Jun 62

FRANCIS T Jr: Aspects of the Tecumseh study. Public Health Rep 76:963–5, Nov 61

FOX LP: Disposition of avoidable factors in maternal mortality studies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1504–9, 1 Jun 62

GABALDON A: [Data for the evaluation of public health problems in Venezuela, 1951–1955] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:3–36, Mar 60 (Sp)

GABALDON A: [The current health situation in Venezuela. Reports and plans] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:3–15, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

GRAFFAR M, CORBISIER J, VAN DEN BERGHE F, ASIEL M: [Comparison of the health status of year-old infants of an urban region and of a rural region] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:559–74, Oct 61 (Fr)

GOLENTERNEK D: The function and operation of a district maternal mortality study committe. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1501–4, 1 Jun 62

Health studies of human populations. Public Health Rep 76:955–61, Nov 61

HEUBERGER H: [Health observations in vocational students for 12 years] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:457–68, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOROWITZ A: [The present health situation in the Americas] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:199–213, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

HALDEMAN JC: What the American public wants in health care. Public Health Rep 77:301–6, Apr 62

Health in the Americas. WHO Chron 16:151–9, May 62

The health and nutritional status of Alaskan Eskimos. A survey of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense—1958. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:31–76, Jul 62

KOHN R: [The function of health statistics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:534–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

KRALL LP: Epidemiology of diabetes: the Oxford study. A 14-year study of diabetes in a New England town. Rev Invest Clin 14:9–18, Jan–Mar 62

LEITE G: [A long-term plan of action for the appraisal of medicine in the interior of the country] Rev Bras Med 17:979–81, Nov 60 (Por)

LLOYD DAVIES TA, MILLS R: Survey of sickness in Singapore with notes on births, deaths, handicapped persons, puberty, menopause, immunisation, incidence of cough and adoption. Med J Malaya 15:117–56, Mar 61

MARKE S, NYMAN GE: [Somatic and mental complaints in a group of normal young persons. Analysis of a medical survey] Socialmed T 38:315–23, Oct 61 (Sw)

MEYROUNE: [Comparative data from 1,000 health examinations] Rev Franc Geront 7:429–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

MORENO ROMERO A: [Guanta (1951–1960). Contribution to the study of the medico-public health geography of Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:93–152,

McGREGOR IA, BILLEWICZ WZ, THOMSON AM: Growth and mortality in children in an African village. Brit Med J 5268:1661–6, 23 Dec 61

MASCARENHAS R dos S: [Indicators of health for underdeveloped regions] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:291–303, Dec 61 (Por)

MUKHERJEE PS, SEN PC: Health of school children in rural West Bengal. J Indian Med Ass 38:421–6, 16 Apr 62

MACFARLANE WV: Australia's health. Public Health Rep 77:711–2, Aug 62

MANN GV, ROELS OA, PRICE DL, MERRILL JM: Cardiovascular disease in African Pygmies. A survey of the health status, serum lipids and diet of Pygmies in Congo. J Chronic Dis 15:341–71, Apr 62

NIVALDO J: [Economic, social and alimentary aspects of refugees from the drought in Ceara] Rev Bras Med 17:720–4 contd, Aug 60 (Por)

NAPIER JA: Field methods and response rates in the Tecumseh community health study. Amer J Public Health 52:208–16, Feb 62

[Nutritional survey in the armed forces of Peru] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:1–8 contd, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

PURDEY EJ, WALTER WG, TRITHART AH: Dental survey of Montana state college freshmen. Student Med 10:192–6, Dec 61

PRIOR I: A health survey in a rural Maori community, with particular emphasis on the cardiovascular, nutritional and metabolic findings. New Zeal Med J 61:333–48, Jul 62

ROVELSTAD GH, WOLCOTT RB: Survey of dental health of the Navy recruit. XI. Relation of the formal education of the recruit's father and mother to the state of dental health. US Nav Dent Res Facil Bainbridge NM 75 01 26.04:444–78, 15 Nov 58

ROVELSTAD GH, WOLCOTT RB: Survey of dental health on the naval recruit. XIII. Relation of opinions towards dentistry to the state of dental health. US Nav Dent Res Facil Bainbridge NM 75 01 26.04.14:500–20, 15 Dec 58

RAVENSCROFT JW: Maternal mortality in California. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1498–501, 1 Jun 62

SEIN M: Fertility and health in India. Lancet 2:1140, 18 Nov 61

STEWART WH, ENTERLINE PE: Effects of the National Health Service on physician utilization and health in England and Wales. New Engl J Med 265:1187–94, 14 Dec 61

SHARMA R, SHARMA PN: Tuberculosis in hospital personnel. Tuberculin and mass miniature survey. Indian J Med Sci 16:122–32, Feb 62

SCRAGG RF: Health in the Papua and New Guinea village. Med J Aust 49(1):389–95, 17 Mar 62

SEAL SC: Integrated general health survey in India. Indian J Public Health 6:1–9, Jan 62

SOLON JA, SHEPS CG, LEE SS, BARBANO JP: Patterns of medical care: validity of interview information on use of hospital clinics. J Health Hum Behav 3:21–9, Spring 62

SCHILLING R: Case study. 2. Field studies of byssinosis. J Occup Med 4:627–37, Oct 62

TSUZUKI H: Hygienic research report on the living condition of Japanese emigrants in South America (1958–1959). Yokohama Med Bull 12:124–36, Jun 61

TROTTER WR, COCHRANE AL, BENJAMIN IT, MIALL WE, EXLEY D: A goitre survey in the vale of Glamorgan. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:16–21, Jan 62

TALOGO RW, SIHOMBING G: [Investigations of the quality of the drinking water and the socio-economic conditions of the families in Tanah Tinggi Ward, Djarkata] Madk Kedokt Indonesia 1:160–71, Apr 61 (In)

TAYBACK M, FRAZIER TM: Continuous health surveys a necessity for health administration. Public Health Rep 77:763–71, Sep 62

VILDOSOLA MORENO BJ: [Considerations on general mortality] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:15–6, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

VIDAL L: [Medicosocial study of the community in an emergency municipal district from the point of view of health activities developed in the school] Arch Pediat Urug 32:585–8, Oct 61 (Sp)

VODOPIJA I, BUJEVIC A, MADJARIC D, MIKIC F, CVORISCEC T: [Determination of spreading of an epidemic with a rapid individual "filter" survey] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1261–7, Dec 61 (Ser)

VOL'FSON AG: [Characteristics of mass medical examination of the transient population of Chukchi Peninsula with a "flying ambulance"] Sovet Med 26:115–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

WHITE KL, WILLIAMS TF, GREENBERG BG: The ecology of medical care. New Engl J Med 265:885–92, 2 Nov 61

ZONNEVELD RJ van: A national health examination survey of the elderly in The Netherlands. Geront Clin 4:198–205, 1962

in old age

KONKOLY TA, NIKOLOV L: [The health and social status of inhabitants over 60 years of age in a mining area] Nepegeszsegugy 42:341–5, Nov 61 (Hun)

HEARING

see also TINNITUS

The Nobel prize in medicine, George von BEKESY. Ann Otol 70:1009–10, Dec 61

BLACK JW, HAST MH: Speech reception with altering signal. J Speech Hearing Res 5:70–5, Mar 62

BLEGVAD NR: [Audiologists in Denmark] Ugeskr Laeg 124:155–9, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

BULGARELLA RG, ARCHER EJ: Concept identification of auditory stimuli as a function of amount of relevant and irrelevant information. J Exp Psychol 63:254–7, Mar 62

BERGSTROM RM, HAKKINEN V, JAUHIAINEN T, KAHRI AI: Experimental demonstration of the Euclidean-Pythagorean structure and quadratic metrics in the perceptual manifold of the sense of hearing. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 84:1–15, 1961

CONRAD R: An association between memory errors and errors due to acoustic masking of speech.
Nature (Lond) 193:1314–5, 31 Mar 62

CORSO JF: Bodily position and auditory thresholds.
Percept Motor Skills 14:499–507, Jun 62

CHASE RA, GUILFOYLE G: Effect of simultaneous delayed and undelayed auditory feedback on speech. J Speech Hearing Res 5:144–51, Jun 62

DIEROFF HG: [On the injurious effect on hearing of the beat impulse in industrial noise] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:503–5, 1961 (Ger)

DAVIS H, GLORIG A: Audio analgesia. A new problem for otologists. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:498–501, Jun 62

FARRIMOND T: Factors influencing auditory perception of pure tones and speech. J Speech Hearing Res 5:194–204, Jun 62

GROSSMAN A, LEVITT MN: "Nature's modified radical mastoidectomy" with preservation of hearing.
Ann Otol 71:363–5, Jun 62

GROEN JJ: [Audiological aspects of Meniere's disease] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1365–6, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

GUTTMAN N, PRUZANSKY S: Lower limits of pitch and musical pitch. J Speech Hearing Res 5:207–14, Sep 62

HAHLBROCK KH: [Standardization problems in audiology] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:517–22, 1961 (Ger)

HODGE MH, POLLACK I: Confusion matrix analysis of single and multidimensional auditory displays. J Exp Psychol 63:129–42, Feb 62

HODGSON LD: The effects of noise on hearing.
Postgrad Med 31:584–7, Jun 62

INGLIS J: Dichotic stimulation, temporal-lobe damage, and the perception and storage of auditory stimuli—a note on Kimura's findings. Canad J Psychol 16:11–7, Mar 62

IWATSUBO Y: [Clinical observation of auditory fatigue] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1708–22, Nov 61 (Jap)

KINNEY JA: Discrimination in auditory and visual patterns. Amer J Psychol 74:529–41, Dec 61

KIMURA D: Perceptual and memory functions of the left temporal lobe—a reply to Dr. Inglis. Canad J Psychol 16:18–22, Mar 62

KOTYZA F: [Experimental auditory fatigue before and after tympanoplasty] Otolaryng Pol 16:249, 1962 (Pol)

KELLOGG WN: Sonar system of the blind. Science 137:399–404, 10 Aug 62

LAWRENCE M: The new Kresge Hearing Research Institute at the University of Michigan. Industr Med Surg 31:360–2, Aug 62

LOEB M, FLETCHER JL: Reliability and temporal course of temporary and contralateral threshold shifts.
J Speech Hearing Res 5:284–91, Sep 62

LEHMANN R: [Theoretic determination of language intelligibility in the presence of masked noise]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3253–5, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEHMANN R: [Influence of a sound emitted on one ear on the intelligibility of speech heard by the contralateral ear]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3420–2, 7 May 62 (Fr)

MARUSEVA AM: The electrophysiological expression of changes in the function of the auditory system associated with the occurrence of an orienting reaction.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:599–608, Dec 61

MOUNIER-KUHN P, CORNUT G, MORGON A, LAFON JC: [Organization and operation of an audiophonology center] Gaz Med France 68:2883–9, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MENZEL OJ: Audiology: a statement of background.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:292, Apr 62

NIXON JC, GLORIG A, HIGH WS: Changes in air and bone conduction thresholds as a function of age. J Laryng 76:288–98, Apr 62

PARAMONOVA NP: The elaboration of fine auditory differentiation without special reinforcement. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:424–31, 1961

PIERREL R, SHERMAN JG: Generalization and discrimination as a function of the S-D-SΔ intensity difference.
J Exp Anal Behav 5:67–71, Jan 62

PEDRINI DT, PEDRINI LN: Hearing efficiency...inefficiency and personal-social ease...dis-ease. I. Psychiat Quart 36:222–60, Apr 62

RUHM HB, COOPER WA Jr: Low sensation level effects of pure-tone delayed auditory feedback. J Speech Hearing Res 5:185–93, Jun 62

SAUNDERS WH: The areal ratio and variations in normal hearing. Laryngoscope 71:1073–8, Sep 61

SYRENSKY VI: Differentiation of sound rhythmic stimuli during free movement of the animal. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:404–7, Oct 61

STEPIEN L, SIERPINSKI S: [Effect of focal lesions of the brain on recent visual and auditory memory in men] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):203–26, 1961 (Rus)

SMITH K, HARDY AH: Effects of context on the subjective equation of auditory and visual intensities. Science 134:1623–4, 17 Nov 61

SINDBERG RM, THOMPSON RF: Auditory response fields in ventral temporal and insular cortex of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:21–8, Jan 62

SCHULTHESS G von, KRADOLFER H: [Hearing and the occupation of the locomotive engineer]
Schweiz Med Wschr 92:265–72, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

SPIEHLER HE: Delayed sidetone and auditory flutter. J Speech Hearing Res 5:124–32, Jun 62

SHALASHOV NIa: [The state of the upper respiratory system and the auditory analyzer in workers of flour milling factory No. 1] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50–2, May 62 (Rus)

SATALOFF J: Medical audiology.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:283–7, Sep 62

SCHWARTZ RJ, STEER MD: Vocal responses to delayed auditory feed-back in congenitally blind adults.
J Speech Hearing Res 5:228–36, Sep 62

SMALL AM Jr, CAMPBELL RA: Temporal differential sensitivity for auditory stimuli. Amer J Psychol 75:401–10, Sep 62

VITALE W: [The progress of auditory gain in patients undergoing stapes mobilization] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:343–51, Sep 61 (It)

WEVER EG: Hearing. Ann Rev Psychol 13:225–50, 1962

WARREN RM: Are 'autophonic' judgments based on loudness? Amer J Psychol 75:452–6, Sep 62

YARDEN P: [New aspects of the effect of noise on hearing] Harefuah 62:163–4, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

ZAKRZEWSKI A: [Sound localization in various conditions of the vestibular apparatus] Otolaryng Pol 16:11–5, 1962 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BEADLE KR, CROWELL DH: Neonatal electrocardiographic responses to sound: methodology. J Speech Hearing Res 5:112–23, Jun 62

McKEE JP, RILEY DA: Auditory transposition in six-year-old children. Child Develop 33:469–76, Jun 62

PRINS TD: Motor and auditory abilities in different groups of children with articulatory deviations.
J Speech Hearing Res 5:161–8, Jun 62

WERTHEIMER M: Psychomotor coordination of auditory and visual space at birth. Science 134:1692, 24 Nov 61

in old age

CAIRD WK, INGLIS J: The short-term storage of auditory and visual two-channel digits by elderly patients with memory disorder. J Ment Sci 107:1062–9, Nov 61

HINCHCLIFFE R: Aging and sensory thresholds.
J Geront 17:45–50, Jan 62

KLOTZ RE, KILBANE M: Hearing in an aging population. Preliminary report. New Engl J Med 266:277–80, 8 Feb 62

pharmacology

SHURTLEFF D, MOSTOFSKY D, DIMASCIO A: The effects of some phenothiazine derivatives on the discrimination of auditory clicks. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:153–56, 1962

VERGA G: [Action of pyridoxine on sound intolerance] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:65–8, Apr 62 (It)

physiology

AGIN D, LOWY K: Effect of electrical stimulation on peripheral auditory responses. Laryngoscope 72:361–6, Mar 62

ARKAD'EVSKII AA: Characteristics of the hearing adaptation of people working in a noisy atmosphere.
Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):86–8, 1961

ANDERSEN HC, HANSEN CC, NEERGAARD E: Experimental studies on sound transmission in the human ear.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:511–20, Jun 62

BERMAN AL: Overlap of somatic and auditory cortical response fields in anterior ectosylvian gyrus of cat.
J Neurophysiol 24:595–607, Nov 61

BERMAN AL: Interaction of cortical responses to somatic and auditory stimuli in anterior ectosylvian gyrus of cat.
J Neurophysiol 24:608–20, Nov 61

BABKIN VP, ROZEN OM, TUMARKINA LN, CHERNYAK RI: Investigation of the mechanism of differentiation of frequency fluctuations by means of models of the cochlea and a skin receptor. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):41–5, 1961

BUSCHKE H: Auditory and visual interaction in man.
Nature (Lond) 195:101–2, 7 Jul 62

CAELS FG: [A simple procedure for elevation of the auditory threshold. Preliminary verifications]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:574–8, 1961 (Fr)

CHOCHOLLE R, SAULNIER C: [The frequency differential threshold: the effect of the simultaneous presence of a sound or a white noise on the opposite ear] J Physiol (Par) 54:315–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHERUBINO M, BALDASSINI G: [Structural and functional aspects of the ear-ossicle chain] Arch Ital Otol 73:13–31, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CHALOUPKA Z, ZAHLAVA J: [Contribution to the localization of the cortical segment of the auditory analyzer] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:140–1, 1962 (Cz)

CHIBA Y: [Study on the acoustic area based on the theory of conditioned reflexes] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:517–23, Jun 62 (Jap)

CHORAZYNA H, KONORSKI J: Absolute versus relative cues in differentiation of tones in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22(2):11–21, 1962

DIAMOND IT, GOLDBERG JM, NEFF WD: Tonal discrimination after ablation of auditory cortex. J Neurophysiol 25:223–35, Mar 62

ELLIOTT DN: The effect of sensorineural lesions on pitch discrimination in cats. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:139–56, 1961

FLETCHER JL: Prolongation of the action of the acoustic reflex. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 496:1–4, 22 Jul 61

FREY AH: Auditory system response to radio frequency energy. Technical note. Aerospace Med 32:1140–2, Dec 61

FLETCHER JL, LOEB M: The influence of different acoustical stimuli on the threshold of the contralateral ear: a possible index of attenuation by the intratympanic reflex. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:33–7, Jan 62

FANT CG: Descriptive analysis of the acoustic aspects of speech. Logos 5:3–17, Apr 62

GOL'DBURT SN: [Conditioned reflex changes of the critical discretion interval in the auditory analyzer in man] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:593–601, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GMYRIA-NOVI VA: [Changes in primary reactions of the auditory zone of the cerebral cortex in temporary connections. II.] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:745–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

GOL'DBURT SN: Changes in the intensity-time curves of short pure tones masked by long pure tones. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):45–51, 1961

GERSHUNI GV: [Evaluation of the functional significance of electrical responses of the auditory system. Responses to short sounds (clicks) and determination of initial time of of the stimulus effect] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:241–50, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOL'DBURT SN: [Attempted measurement, by means of reverse masking, of the critical time of detection of sound signals] Biofizika 7:98–100, 1962 (Rus)

GROSS CG, WEISKRANTZ L: Evidence for dissociation of impairment on auditory discrimination and delayed response following lateral frontal lesions in monkeys. Exp Neurol 5:453–76, Jun 62

GULICK WL, CUTT RA: Intracochlear temperature and the cochlear response. Ann Otol 71:331–40, Jun 62

GOL'DBURT SN: [Features of the force-duration curves in stimulated auditory analyzers in man in the condition of after-effects of total excitation (on so-called residual masking)] Biofizika 7:336–44, 1962 (Rus)

KAIDANOVA SI, MEERSON IaA: [On the problem of peculiarities in activities of the auditory analyzer in aphasia] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:602–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KATSUKI Y: [Physiology of audition] J Showa Med Ass 22:1–3, May 62 (Jap)

KONIAS V: [Discrepancies between functional capacities of the visual and auditory analyzer as a sign of brain damage] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:158–9, 1962 (Cz)

KHVEDELIDZE GV: [Effect of hypothermia in association with hibernation on conditioned reflexes developing in the auditory analyzer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:32–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

KEIDEL WD: [Basic principles of acoustic and tactile information processing] Ergebn Biol 24:213–46, 1961 (Ger)

LESNY I, ODVARKOVA J, STEIN J: [The effect of acoustic stimulation by a constant tone of different frequencies on the human electroencephalogram, especially in children] Cesk Neurol 25:39–49, Jan 62 (Cz)

LABOVA M, SEDLACKOVA E: [Disorder of musical hearing in hyperkinetic dysphonia in children]
Cesk Otolaryng 11:4–7, Feb 62 (Cz)

LASKIEWICZ A: [On the behavior of hearing in Meniere's disease] Otolaryng Pol 16:353–60, 1962 (Pol)

MEHMKE S: [The portion of bone conduction of sound conduction origin] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:497–502, 1961 (Ger)

MOSIDZE VM: [Some data on the cortical localization and separate activity of paired auditory centers in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:107–19, 1961 (Rus)

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [The central control of hearing and audiometric testing of it]
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:38–48, Jan 62 (Fr)

MYERS D, SCHLOSSER WD, WINCHESTER RA: Otologic diagnosis and the treatment of deafness. Clin Sympos 14:39–73, Apr-Jun 62

MARSH JT, WORDEN FG, HICKS L: Some effects of room acoustics on evoked auditory potentials. Science 137:280–2, 27 Jul 62

MERING TA: [Study of the coupling function of the acoustic analyzer during the formation of motor-conditioned food reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:470–9, 1960 (Ger)

NIXON CW: Differential effect of breathing selected gases upon temporary auditory-threshold shift. Aerospace Med 32:947–52, Oct 61

NORDLUND B: Physical factors in angular localization.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:75–93, Jan 62

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Hearing threshold and sympathetic nervous system tone, their cyclic concordance and temporary coincidence in 24-hour rhythm]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:237–58, 1962 (Ger)

NUNEZ G: [New horizons in phonoaudiology]
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:107–18, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [On the hearing threshold cycle and phase relation of air conduction and bone conduction in the 24-hour rhythm] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:386–99, 1962 (Ger)

NEHER A: Auditory driving observed with scalp electrodes in normal subjects. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol

OKABE K: [An experimental study of the conductive apparatus by using an artificial ear] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1386–401, Aug 61 (Jap)

POPOVA NS: [Comparative characteristics of dynamics of neural processes in the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs in relation to their structure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:690–6, Jul-Aug 61

PAPARELLA MM, HOHMANN A: Surgical techniques for otological and auditory research. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:301–10, 1961

PFALZ R: [Effect of noise-stimulated auditory pathways on the de-afferented cochlear nucleus (guinea pig)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:533–52, 1962 (Ger)

PARMEGGIANI PL, SALVATORELLI G: [Archicortical regulation of the bioelectric activity of the primary auditory cortex] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:94–6, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

POPOVA NS: [Comparative data on the lability and interactivity of neural processes of the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs and lower monkeys] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:88–94, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

REVESZ G: [Tympanoplasty in the light of the physiology of hearing] Honvedorvos 12:1–10, Jan–Mar 60 (Hun)

RAUCH S: [The role of electrolytes in the hearing process] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:126–37, 1961 (Ger)

RUBEN RJ, BORDLEY JE, LIEBERMAN AT: Cochlear potentials in man. Laryngoscope 71:1141–64, Oct 61

RUDENKO LP: [On the problem of the appearance of an "isolated pathological point" in the auditory analyzer in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1094–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHLEIDT WM: [Operative removal of the ear without injury to the adjacent labyrinth part in young turkeys] Experientia 17:464–5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOHOEL T, ARNESEN G: The choice of probe-tube position and test frequency in determining the intra-aural reflexes. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:233–8, Mar–Apr 62

SAGAL AA: Evaluation of differential sensitivity and the amount of information transferred in analysis of sound signals of varying complexity in man. Biofizika [Eng] 6:303–11, 1961

SMALL AM Jr, GROSS NB: Response of the cerebral cortex of the cat to repetitive acoustic stimuli. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:445–8, Aug 62

SCHARLOCK DP, YARMAT AJ: Avoidance learning as a function of trials per training session in normal and brain operated cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:455–7, Aug 62

SCHWETZ F, CANCURA W: [On the question of sound transmission through the middle ear. Experiment on acoustical measurement] Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:129–35, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

TONNDORF J, TABOR JR: Closure of the cochlear windows: its effect upon air- and bone-conduction. Ann Otol 71:5–29, Mar 62

UEDA S: [Auditory sense and visual sense] Z Biol 113:115–24, M r 62 (Ger)

VINNIKOV IaA, TITOVA LK: [Cytophysiological and cytochemical studies on capillary cells in Corti's organ. (Cytochemical theory of hearing)] Usp Sovr Biol 53:105–23, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

HEARING AIDS

ALLERAM R, RIBARI O: [Clinical experiences with a transistorized Hungarian hearing aid] Orv Hetil 102:1993–5, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

ALLERAM R, RIBARI O: [Usefulness and prescription of hearing aids "Terta"] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 7:181–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

CHARAN KK: Measuring the performance of group hearing aids. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:76–83, Feb 62

DECROIX GM: [Current aspects of auditory prosthesis] Gaz Med France 68:2891–901, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

EIMIND K: [Use and advantages of hearing aids. A follow-up study] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:754–6, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

GRIFFING TS, HALLBERG OE: The audiogram and the hearing-aid problem in the aged. Postgrad Med 31:485–9, May 62

IWANKIEWICZ S: [Articulation tests in the evaluation and prescription of prostheses in hearing disorders] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1726–30, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

IWANKIEWICZ S: [Hearing aids] Otolaryng Pol 16:361–72, 1962 (Pol)

KINNEY CE: The further destruction of partially deafened children's hearing by the use of powerful hearing aids. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:230–44, 1961

LEJSKA V: [Results of survey of the use of hearing aids by adults] Cas Lek Cesk 101:307–9, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

MENZEL OJ: Loudness, intensity and amplification. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:135, Feb 62

MARCO J: [The hearing aid] Rev Inform Medicoter 36:515–33, 1961 (Sp)

MENZEL OJ: Hearing aid myths. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:475, Jun 62

MENZEL OJ: The problem of hearing aid selection. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:641–2, Aug 62

NIEMEYER W: [Psychoacoustic study of the transmission characteristics of bone conduction hearing aids] Arch Ohr Nas K ehlkopfheilk 178:485–91, 1961 (Ger)

NIEMEYER W: [Hearing apparatus adjustment: audiographic projection of the apparatus initial speech field as an aid in selection] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:177–94, 1961 (Ger)

POSPISIL A, ZATOCIL F: [Development and use of electro-acoustical hearing aids] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:791–810, 1960 (Cz)

PIMONOW L: [The informational capacity of the ear and auditory disorders] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:277–308, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SUPACEK I: [Manufacture of individual ear pieces (according to the impression of the auditory meatus) for hearing aids in deafness] Cesk Otolaryng 11:8–12, Feb 62 (Cz)

SPRINGER AM: [Can residual hearing for deep frequencies be used to increase the hearing range by frequency transposition?] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:420–2, Jun 62 (Ger)

TEROL FIGUEROLA J: [Hearing aids for mono- and binaural stimulation in partially deaf children] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:268–82, 1961 (Sp)

WULLSTEIN HL, WIGAND ME: [On a hearing aid for bilateral hearing in monaural deaf persons and its hypotheses] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:136–42, Feb 62 (Ger)

history

WIELAND G: [Development of hearing aids] Elektromedizin 6:130–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KINNEY CE: The further destruction of partially deafened children's hearing by the use of powerful hearing aids. Ann Otol 70:828–35, Sep 61

Hearing Disorders see DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS

see also AUDIOMETRY

ALTENBURGER K: [Simulation tests in hearing examinations] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:470–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

ASSEMAT A: [The threshold of injury by industrial noise] Arch Mal Prof 23:421–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

BLUNSHTEIN GM: [Examination of the sound-conducting apparatus by means of an acoustic probe activated by a tuning fork] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:14–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BRINKMAN WF, TOLK J: [Microphonic potentials in man] Ned T Geneesk 105:2248–9, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

BOREL-MAISONNY S: [Elements of acoustic phonetics applied to otology] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:794–805, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOER E de: Clinical masking. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:351, 1962

CORREA AP, MORGANTE AP, AMARO WA d', CRUZ G, FERNANDES F: [The Hood test and the Luscher-Zwislocki test in bilateral hypacusia] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:254–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

CSOVANYOS L: The Bing test in the diagnosis of deafness. Laryngoscope 71:1548–60, Dec 61

CARDUCCI A, DE JUDICIBUS C: [Clinical and functional $O_2R_2L_2$ findings in subjects exposed to lead poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1061–72, Dec 61 (It)

DONALDSON JA, SELTERS WA: A speech in noise test to evaluate unilateral hearing loss. Laryngoscope 72:145–55, Feb 62

EPSTEIN A, KATZ J, DICKINSON JT: Low level stimulation in the differentiation of middle ear pathology. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:81–96, Jul–Aug 62

FUJINO H: [Studies on the clinical signs of imparment of conductive apparatus due to noise] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1660–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

FOLOP B: [Observations on the examination of hearing in connection with so-called labyrinth function tests] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:22–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

FORTUNATO V, BARBAGALLO A, MODICA V: [The importance of otorhinolaryngological investigations in Friedreich's disease] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:359–422, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GOL'DBURT SN: [Studies on the stability of auditory processes in time micro-intervals (new data on the reversed masking)] Biofizika 6:717–24, 1961 (Rus)

GODWIN RW: Clinical testing for sound localization. Ann Otol 70:976–96, Dec 61

GRAHAM JT, NEWBY HA: Acoustical characteristics of tinnitus. An analysis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:162–7, Feb 62

GRIMOUD P: ["The Z method". Theoretical and clinical notes concerning a new procedure of examination of each ear without deafening] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:94–101. Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GRIMOUD P: [A new direct procedure allowing examination of each ear separately without masking; critical study] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:108–12, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GRIMOUD P: [Value of the triad: (1) acoumetric examination, (2) tonal audiometric examination and (3) vocal audiometric examination, in audiological expertise in cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:77–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GOL'DBURT SN: Investigation of the stability of auditory processes in micro-intervals of time. (New findings on back masking). Biofizika [Eng] 6:809–17, 1961

GIANNELLI S: [Research on the capacity to determine variations in pitch in tone perception] Ann Laring 61:256–60, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HARBERT F, YOUNG IM: Clinical application of hearing tests. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:55–67, Jul 62

IMAI H: [A study of the pure-tone discrimination in deaf-mutes] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1353–85, Aug 61 (Jap)

IWANKIEWICZ S: [Use of articulation tests in the expertise (a proposal for the standardization of methods)] Otolaryng Pol 15:307–14, 1961 (Pol)

JANKOWSKI W, KOSSOWSKI S, BIRECKI W, ZIEMSKI Z: [Role of Feldmann's test in diseases of the auditory organ in clinical conditions] Otolaryng Pol 15:277–80, 1961 (Pol)

JERGER J: Comparative evaluation of some auditory measures. J Speech Hearing Res 5:3–17, Mar 62

KOTTMEYER G: [The effect of beating sounds on the behavior of skin resistance and fingertip volume in objective hearing tests] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:322–5, 1961 (Ger)

KARASHIMA M, MATSUO K, KIYOSAWA H: Study on speech hearing in ambient noise. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:159–66, Aug 61

LEHNHARDT E: [Acoustic correlation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:493–7, 1961 (Ger)

LANGENBECK B: [Problems in classical hearing tests] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:27–31, Jan 62 (Ger)

LUCAS A: [Recruitment] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:227–9, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

MATZKER J: [The value of the examination of acoustic localization for the diagnosis of cerebral processes] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:572–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

MILLER MH, POLISAR IA: Suggested modification in the Shambaugh-Carhart formula. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:156–61, Feb 62

MEZRINE MP, BYSTRENINE VA: [Apropos of the technic of the Gelle test] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:104–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MOZOTA: [Recruitment in the evolution of injuries of the ear] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:80–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MENZEL OJ: Recruitment and its measurement. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:381–3, May 62

MENZEL OJ: Nonorganic hearing loss. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:552–4, Jul 62

NELSON M: Progeria: audiologic aspects. Arch Pediat 79:87–90, Mar 62

OLK E, WUELKER R, TEGTMEIER W: [Studies on determination of the degree of apparatus-related bone conduction in the Gelle test] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:786–90, Oct 61 (Ger)

OLK E, TEGTMEIER W, WUELKER R: [Further studies on the determination of apparatus-related air and bone conduction elements in the Gelle test] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:241–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

PLATH P, LERCHE E: [On the time span of the differential threshold for sound level changes] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:506–8, 1961 (Ger)

PESTALOZZA G, CIOCE C: Measuring auditory adaptation: the value of different clinical tests. Laryngoscope 72:240–61, Feb 62

PLATH P: [The current status of information on noise injuries of the auditory organ] Hippokrates 33:93–103, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

ROSENAU H: [Central hearing examinations as test procedures for neuropharmaca] Muench Med Wschr 104:330–1, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

REYNIER JP de, MUEHLBERG O: [Apropos of new hearing tests at the time of physical examination of military recruits] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:310–6, 1962 (Fr)

SOKOLOWSKI S: [Indication for stapes mobilization and the sound probe] Otolaryng Pol 15:289–95, 1961 (Pol)

SUZUKI T, HIROSE T, ASAWA I, NISHIJIMA N, SASAKI H: Evoked potential of waking human brain to acoustic stimulus. Age difference in its responsiveness. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:217–24, 1962

SAULNIER M, SAULNIER: [Contribution to the determination of hearing loss in occupational deafness] Arch Mal Prof 23:423–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

TRABCZYNSKI Z: [Effect of occupational activities on hearing in telephone operators] Otolaryng Pol 15:315–25, 1961 (Pol)

TEATINI GP: [Calearo's test for revealing simulated monolateral deafness] G Med Milit 112:70–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

TSUIKI T, SAKAMOTO N, HOMMA T, HOSOKAWA K: [Residual hearing in the deaf-mute] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:301–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

VAN DEN ENDE H: Standing wave problems in acoustic behavioral testing of animals. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:520–5, Dec 61

WULLSTEIN HL, BANDTLOW O, KREUTLE OJ, SCHMITT HG: [Investigations of the statistical evaluation of operations for improvement of hearing with IBM punch card methods] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:56–74, Jan 62 (Ger)

WIGAND ME: [On the upper time limit in binaural fusion] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:264–72, 1962 (Ger)

WIGAND ME: [Perception of binaural time differences in bone-conduction hearing of impulses] Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:175–87, Jul–Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BOYD MM: Detecting hearing defects in young children. Nurs Times 57:1542–3, 24 Nov 61

Hearing screening in Arkansas schools. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:297–8, Dec 61

HATCHUEL W: The importance of performing adequate hearing tests in children with cerebral palsy. S Afr Med J 36:237–8, 31 Mar 62

HARTMAN EE: Preschool health screening in well child clinics. J Sch Health 32:283–91, Sept 62

HEFFLER AJ: The group hearing testing program for Cincinnati school children. Report of the pilot study. Cincinnati J Med 43:401–4, Oct 62

KODMAN F Jr, FRASER H, ACUFF C, HOOD JA: Hearing conservation. Medical, educational, social, and psychological factors. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:226–30, Mar 62

MIYOSHI T, KASHIWAZAKI H, ARAI S: [Hearing tests for infants combined with tests of general behavior] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:549–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

MITRINOWICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A, PAWLOWSKI Z: Advances in methods of hearing examination in children. Acta Med Pol 3:95–108, 1962

ROSENAU H: [Sound stimulation during sleep. A hearing test method for infants] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:194–208, Mar 62 (Ger)

SIROKY J, HAMALOVA J: [Results of examination of hearing in children treated with neomycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:343–6, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

in old age

KLOTZ RE, KILBANE M: Hearing in an aging population. Preliminary report. New Engl J Med 266:277–80, 8 Feb 62

HEART

see also BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY
see also ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY
see also MYOCARDIUM
see also PERICARDIUM

ABRAMIDOS A: [Suppression of auricular fibrillation through the oculocardiac reflex] Hellen Iatr 30:1338–40, Nov 61 (Gr)

ABDEL SALAM R, ABOU-SAIF N, SHALABY ES, EL-DEEB AA, ERFAN A, HANNA AZ: Electrocardiography versus radiology in the assessment of ventricular enlargement. J Egypt Med Ass 45:127–32, 1962

BUERGER M: [On the function and structure of the normal human heart] Muench Med Wschr 103:2453–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BARNARD ME: Toward the development of sound health concepts. Nurs Outlook 10:406–8, Jun 62

BOURNE G: Heart size. Amer Heart J 64:437–8, Oct 62

CRILE G Jr: Selective destruction of cancers after exposure to heat. Ann Surg 156:404–7, Sep 62

DEGEORGES M: [Therapeutic problems in hemiplegias in cardiacs] Vie Med 43:487–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

FRISCH P, KLEPZIG H: [The influence of absolute arrhythmia on heart size] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:789–97, Aug 62 (Ger)

GERY I, DAVIES AM: Organ specificity of the heart. II. Immunization of rabbits with homologous heart. J Immun 87:357–61, Oct 61

GERY I, DAVIES AM: Organ specificity of the heart. I. Animal immunization with heterologous heart. J Immun 87:351–6, Oct 61

GREENFIELD W: Miniaturized cardiac monitor as an aid in anesthesia in dentistry. Oral Surg 15:422–5, Apr 62

HARARY I: Heart cells in vitro. Sci Amer 206:141–52, May 62

JAROSZEWSKI F: [Cardiac volume in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:39–42, 1961 (Pol)

KIANDARIAN KA: [Anomalous development of the vena cava and of some other large veins of the greater circulation] Izv Akad Nauk Armian SSR [Med] 1:75–88, 1961 (Rus)

KAPLAN MH, MEYESERIAN M: Immunologic studies of heart tissue. V. Antigens related to heart tissue revealed by cross-reaction of rabbit antisera to heterologous heart. J Immun 88:450–61, Apr 62

LIAMPERT IM, BELETSKAIA LV, BORODIIUK NA, SMIRNOVA MN: [Antibodies reacting with the human heart tissue in anti-streptococcal rabbit sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MEDELIANOVSKII AN, FROLOV VA, KISELEV OI: [A method for phase photography of the heart] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:71–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MUSACCHIA XJ, JELLINEK M, COOPER T: Effect of hibernation and cold torpor on tissue catecholamine content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:856–7, Aug-Sep 62

PUKHNER AF: [Comparative morphological study of the cytopathic action in kidney and heart tissue cell cultures infected with poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses] Vop Virus 7:74–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SHINGLETON WW: Selective heating and cooling of tissue in cancer chemotherapy. Ann Surg 156:408–16, Sep 62

TRUEX RC, NOLAN FG, TRUEX RC Jr, SCHNEIDER HP, PERLMUTTER HI: Anatomy and pathology of the whale heart with special reference to the coronary circulation. Anat Rec 141:325–53, Dec 61

TSIRESHKIN DM: [Puncture of the heart in acquired mitral and aortic defects (review of the literature)] Grudn Khir 4:111–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WENGER MA, BAGCHI BK, ANAND BK: Experiments in India on "voluntary" control of the heart and pulse. Circulation 24:1319–25, Dec 61

abnormalities see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

anatomy & histology

ABELLO J: [The muscle and nerve structure of the auricle of the heart, resected in surgical interventions] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:299–323, May 62 (Sp)

BLOOM GD: The fine structure of cyclostome cardiac muscle cells. Z Zellforsch 57:213–39, 1962

GOERTTLER K: [Structure and significance of Purkinje fibers in the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:295–301, 1961 (Ger)

HOFFMEISTER H, LICKFELD K, RUSKA H, RYBAK B: [Granular secretion in the branchial heart of Myxine glutinosa L.] Z Zellforsch 55:810–17, 1961 (Ger)

HU LP: [Cardiac-thoracic ratio and its related measurements in the Chinese] Zhong Fang Z 8:96–100, Apr 60 (Ch)

JAMES TN: Anatomy of the human sinus node. Anat Rec 141:109–39, Oct 61

JAMES TN: Anatomy of the sinus node of the dog. Anat Rec 143:251–65, Jul 62

KADAR F: [The elastic fiber system of the annulus fibrosus] Anat Anz 110:80–3, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAWAMURA K: Electron microscope studies on the cardiac conduction system of the dog. II. The sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Jap Circulat J 25:973–1013, Oct 61

KAWAMURA K: Electron microscope studies on the cardiac conduction system of the dog. I. The Purkinje fibers. Jap Circulat J 25:594–616, Jun 61

KOWARZYKOWA Z, ZARZYCKI J, KOWALEWSKA D, CZECHOWICZ K, PERYT A: [Attempted application of cytochemical reactions in cultivated heart fragments] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:135–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KORB G, HECHT A: [Fluorescence microscope studies on the normal myocardium] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 58:221–8, 1962 (Ger)

LEV M: The anatomy and pathology of the conduction system in the human heart. Hebrew Med J 1:243–62, 1962

MARCH HW: **Persistence of a functioning bulbus cordis** homologue in the turtle heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1109–12, Dec 61

MORELAND JE: Electron microscopic studies of mitochondria in cardiac and skeletal muscle from hibernated ground squirrels. Anat Rec 142:155–67, Feb 62

MOLZ G: [Weight determinations on the heart of newborn infants] Zbl Allg Path 103:184–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARCH HW, ROSS JK, LOWER RR: Observations on the behavior of the right ventricular outflow tract, with reference to its developmental origins. Amer J Med 32:835–45, Jun 62

POCHE R: [On the effect of dinitrophenol and thyroxin on the ultrastructure of the myocardium in the rat] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:282–97, 1962 (Ger)

POCHE R, MOENKEMEIER D: [Quantitative morphological studies on the mitochondria: myofibril ratio in the myocardial cells in starvation atrophy and in artificial hibernation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:271–81, 1962 (Ger)

RYBAK B, HOFFMEISTER H, RUSKA H: [Studies on the ultrastructural physiology of the auricle of the branchial heart of Mixine glutinosa] Life Sci 4:109–14, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHARMA HL: The circulatory mechanism and anatomy of the heart of the frog, Rana pipiens. J Morph 109:323–49, Nov 61

SZIEGOLEIT W, FOERSTER W: [On structure-related differences in the effect of 3 genins on ventricular preparations] Acta Biol Med German 7:614–6, 1961 (Ger)

SIMPSON FO, OERTELIS SJ: The fine structure of sheep myocardial cells; sarcolemmal invaginations and the transverse tubular system. J Cell Biol 12:91–100, Jan 62

SANO T, KAWAHARA G: Studies on blood vascular silver-blackened fibers (SF, BSF) related to heart beat and vascular phenomenon in vertebrates. III. Relationships of erythrocytes to the minute architectonic of silver-blackened fibers (SF) in the cardiac muscle and to that of blood vascular silver-blackened fibers (BSF) in blood capillaries of the cardiac muscle. Arch Histol Jap 22:329–75, Apr 62

TORRES CM, DUARTE E: [The atrioventricular node or bundle of His in man] Mem Inst Cruz 59:303–24, Sep 61 (Por)

VERDUYN LUNEL AA: [The anatomical localization of the bundle of His] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1784–5, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

blood supply see CORONARY VESSELS

chemistry

BUFFONI F, GIOTTI A: [Phosphorylase activity in cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:911–3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

KRAUSE EG, WOLLENBERGER A: [Prenatal and postnatal changes in the content of some acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and creatine in the dog heart and their relation to tissue and cellular space shifts related to growth] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:32–44, 1961 (Ger)

embryology

AMANO H: [The role of the entoblast in the formation of the heart in Urodela] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2218–9, 1961 (Fr)

DANKMEIJER J: Some aspects of the embryology of the heart. Ned T Geneesk 106:327, 17 Feb 62

FAUTREZ J, AMANO H: [Why does the heart not develop after extirpation of the entoblast in the larva of Urodela?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:219–20, 1961 (Fr)

GRANT RP: The embryology of ventricular flow pathways in man. Circulation 25:756–79, May 62

JACOBSON AG: Heart determination in the newt. J Exp Zool 146:139–51, Mar 61

JAFFEE OC: Hemodynamics and cardiogenesis. I. The effects of altered vascular patterns on cardiac development. J Morph 110:217–25, Mar 62

KONSTANTINOVA NN: [The mechanism of uterine vascular reactions acting upon cardiac activities of the fetus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1119–25, Sep 61 (Rus)

LEMEZ L, KOPECKY M: The number of erythrocyte recirculations in chick embryo and hen. With a note on embryonic heart efficiency. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:93–100, 1962

LE DOUARIN G: [Early reversible effects of the irradiation of the embryonal heart] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:587–9, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

NITTO A: [Medico-historical considerations on the fossa ovalis, the ligamentum arteriosum and the priority of their discovery attributed to Leonardo Botallo and Giulio Cesare Aranzio] Policlinico [Med] 68:299–314, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ONKELINX C: [Immediate effect of x-rays on the heart of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:393–6, 1962 (Fr)

PAFF GH, BOUCEK RJ: Simultaneous electrocardiograms and myograms of the isolated atrium, ventricle and conus of the embryonic chick heart. Anat Rec 142:73–9, Jan 62

RUMERY RE, BLANDAU RJ, HAGEY PW: Observations on living myocardial cells from cultured 48-hour chick hearts. Anat Rec 141:253–61, Nov 61

SCHULZE W: [Electron microscopic studies on the problem of the origin of primary connective tissue fibrils in the embryonal dog heart] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:491–7, 1961 (Ger)

SHANER RF: Comparative development of the bulbus and ventricles of the vertebrate heart with special reference to Spitzer's theory of heart malformations. Anat Rec 142:519–29, Apr 62

SMIECHOWSKA W, ZEGARSKA Z: [Polysaccharides in the heart development of the white rat] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:6–9, 1961 (Pol)

SCHULZE W: [Electron microscope study of the embryonal dog myocardium] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 58:271–84, 1962 (Ger)

TITOVA II: [Studies on the mechanism of organ growth regulation in embryogenesis. III. Effect of myocardial tissue grafts from adult chickens and chick embryos on the myocardium of recipient embryos] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:85–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

TITOVA II: A study of the mechanism regulating the growth of organs during embryogenesis. III. The effect of transplants from the myocardial tissue of adult chickens and chick embryos on the myocardium of embryo-recipients. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1423–5, Jul 62

VERNALL DG: The human embryonic heart in the seventh week. Amer J Anat 111:17–24, Jul 62

WAINRACH S, SOTELO JR: Electron microscope study of the developing chick embryo heart. Z Zellforsch 55:622–34, 1961

WENDT E: [The growth of heart cells of totally irradiated chick embryos in tissue culture] Strahlentherapie 118:348–58, Jul 62 (Ger)

extracts

BASAGIC E, BOSKOVIC B, STERN P: Activation of choline acetylase by a protein-free aqueous extract of heart muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:40–53, 1 May 62

CHIANCA L, GALDI R: [Treatment of disorders of rhythm by means of extracts of the atrio-ventricular septum associated with digitalis therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:458–61, Dec 61

GUTEWA J: [Clinical observations on the effects of the total heart extract Recosen] Med Welt 15:823–6, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

GYEVAI A, TOTH G, CSAKY L: [P32 in the study of heart metabolism in rats receiving corhormon and isolanid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:68–72, Mar 62 (Hun)

LANGERON L, CIARD P, CROCCEL L, DANES J: [On the clinical use of a de-albuminized total heart extract. Apropos of 49 cases] J Sci Med Lille 79:354–70, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the pharmacodynamic effects of purified heart extracts in experimental cardiac insufficiency] Rev Belg Path 28:333–49, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARINO A, MAGLIULO S: [Effects of emetine and an embryonal heart extract on guinea pig heart respiration] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:358–60, Oct 61 (It)

PUSHINTSEVA TG: [On the specificity of a stimulating substance (factor X) isolated under the influence of acetylcholine from frog cardiac ventricles and rabbit right auricles] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:321–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

PELAEZ GOMEZ A, BERJILLOS CORDON M, BELLIDO GAMEZ JA: [Our clinical experience with heart extracts] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:383–401, Apr 62 (Sp)

ROBB JS: The effect of nerve stimulation and of drugs on nucleic acid fragments in N,N-dimethylformamide extracts of dog hearts. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:323–34, Mar 62

SIBILIA D: [Clinical observations on the activity of an extract of the atrioventricular septum in some disorders of conduction] Gazz Med Ital 120:461–3, Dec 61 (It)

ZINNITZ F, DEICH H, HAMMER O, ENDERLEIN G: [The range of effect of Recosen, a protein-free myocardial extract] Z Ges Inn Med 17:41–3, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

foreign bodies

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M, BONNEFOYJL: [Intracardiac foreign bodies] Mem Acad Chir 87:917–21, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

KINMONTH JB, BURTON JD, LONGMORE DB, COOK WA: Gunshot wounds of the heart with embolism. Removal of missiles from cardiac chambers with aid of extracorporeal circulation. Brit Med J 5368:1666–8, 23 Dec 61

MODER H: [Demonstration of metal foreign bodies of the heart by means of kymography] Radiol Austria 12:71–8, 1961 (Ger)

MATHEY J, BINET JP: [7 operated cases of intrapericardial, intramyocardial and intracardiac foreign bodies] Presse Med 70:57–60, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

HEART

PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G, PERNOT C, JEANNIN B: [Irreducible asystole due to the presence of a polyethylene catheter in the cardiac cavities] Arch Franc Pediat 19:231–41, Feb 62 (Fr)

POSARELLI S: [Foreign bodies in the cardiac cavity] G Med Milit 112:282–8, May–Jun 62 (It)

SHNEIDER GG: [Extraction of a sewing needle from the heart muscle] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126–8, Sep 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BARTOSHUK AK: Response decrement with repeated elicitation of human neonatal cardiac acceleration to sound. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:9–13, Feb 62

RICHMOND JB, LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A: Autonomic function in the neonate: V. Individual homeostatic capacity in cardiac response. Psychosom Med 24:66–74, Jan–Feb 62

ZIEGLER RF: Technics for, and the importance of, heart size determination in infants and children. J Nat Med Ass 54:439–44, Jul 62

in old age

HIWATARI S, OTO K, IIJIMA T, SAITO K: [On the importance of the retinal blood vessels in the circulation (relation of the retinal blood vessels and heart changes in old age)] Acta Geront Jap 35:27–34, Jul 62 (Jap)

HIWATARI S, II Y, RIN M: [Relation of retinal blood vessels and heart, kidneys and brain in the aged (with benign hypertension)] Acta Geront Jap 35:51–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

LA FAUCI F: [The senile heart, with special reference to the electrocardiographic manifestations] Minerva Med 53:2102–12, 7 Jul 62 (It)

MEERSON FZ, PSHENNIKOVA MG: Senile alterations in the myocardium developing under the influence of hyperfunction of the heart and their experimental prophylaxis. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:261–8, 1962

OTO K: [On the relation of retinal blood vessels and heart in the Japanese aged] Acta Geront Jap 35:61–78, Jul 62 (Jap)

STARR I, OGAWA S: On the aging of the heart; why is it so much more conspicuous in the ballistocardiogram than in the pulse? Amer J Med Sci 242:399–410, Oct 61

STARR I, OGAWA S: On the aging of the heart; why is it so much more conspicuous in the ballistocardiogram than in the pulse? Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:246–59, 1961

SMITH AD: Homoeopathy and the aging heart. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:10–1, Jan–Feb 62

TRENDTEL: [Increase in physical efficiency in older people with special reference to elasticity relations of the connective tissue and manifestations of the aging heart] Hippokrates 33:265–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

RAIHA CE: Relation of maternal heart volume in pregnancy to prematurity and perinatal mortality. Bull WHO 26:296–300, 1962

VORYS N, ULLERY JC, HANUSEK GE: The cardiac output changes in various positions in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1312–21, Dec 61

innervation

ALANIS J: [The electrical activity of the elements which constitute the specialized conduction system of mammalian heart] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:160–83, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BERNHARD WF, GRASS AM: A method for localization of the cardiac conduction system during open-heart surgery. New Engl J Med 265:1079–83, 30 Nov 61

BENFEY BG: Effect of phenoxybenzamine on vagal inhibition of the heart. Canad J Biochem 40:1457–9, Oct 62

CHABAROVA AJ: [On the receptor fields in the heart] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:434–40, 1961 (Ger)

CARMELIET EE: [The clearance of Cl-36 from Purkinje's cardiac fibers] Arch Int Physiol 70:114–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

CLEMENTI A: [Negative inotropic cardiac effect following stimulation of the cardio-aortic depressor nerve after double vagotomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:505–7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

DE BIASE G, FAZZINI PF, FICI F: [The cytology of the intramural ganglia of the heart in experimental thyroxin poisoning] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:137–72, Apr 61 (It)

EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, GREENFIELD LJ: Effect of neurogenic reflexes on heart rate during systemic hypotension. Amer J Physiol 203:457–60, Sep 62

GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The effect of total cardiac denervation on the cardiovascular responses to hypothermia and acute hemorrhage. Surgery 51:356–9, Mar 62

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Cardiopulmonary origin of vagal afferent fibers exerting a tonic reflex influence on the circulation. Experientia 18:234–5, 15 May 62

HIRSCH EF, BORGHARD-ERDLE AM: The innervation of the human heart. II. The papillary muscles. Arch Path (Chic) 73:101–17, Feb 62

HAGIWARA S: Nervous activities of the heart in Crustacea. Ergebn Biol 24:287–311, 1961

ITO T, SAITO M, ITABASHI H: [On the nerve fibre components of the aortic-pulmonary plexus and the coronary plexus in the dog] Fukushima Med J 11:413–22, Jun 61 (Jap)

JAMES TN: Morphology of the human atrioventricular node, with remarks pertinent to its electrophysiology. Amer Heart J 62:756–71, Dec 61

KROKHINA EM, MEERSON FZ, MIKOELIAN AL: [Dynamics of morphological changes in the intramural neural apparatus in compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:115–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KROKHINA EM: Histopathology of the nervous elements in the heart and the aorta of dogs after intravenous injection of adrenalin and caffeine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:967–71, Feb 62

KULESHOVA TF: [Morphology of the cardiac ganglia in cats] Arkh Anat 42:55–60, Mar 62 (Rus)

KROKHINA EM, MEERSON FZ, MIKOELYAN AL: Changes in the intramural nervous apparatus in compensatory cardiac hypertrophy. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1213–6, May 62

KINOSHITA S: [On the excitability of the atrio-ventricular node by mechanical stimulation] J Yonago Med Ass 13:92–104, May 62 (Jap)

MATSUBARA Y: [Studies of the sympathectomized heart by means of electrocardiography. I. Electrocardiographic changes due to resection of cervico-thoracic sympathetic nerves] Jap Circulat J 25:907–15, Sep 61 (Jap)

MATUHARA Y: [Studies on effect of sympathectomy on the heart using of electrocardiography. 2. Effect of autonomic drugs] Jap Circulat J 25:1061–71, Oct 61 (Jap)

MORROW DH, GAFFNEY TE, HOLMAN JE: The chronotropic and inotropic effects of halothane. A comparison of effects in normal and chronically cardiac denervated dogs. Anesthesiology 22:915–7, Nov–Dec 61

NOBLE D: A modification of the Hodgkin—Huxley equations applicable to Purkinje fibre action and pace-maker potentials. J Physiol (Lond) 160:317–52, Feb 62

ROSSI L, RAINERI P: [Study of the specific and intrinsic nervous systems of the heart in a case of stabilized superior nodal rhythm] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:34–9, Jan 62 (It)

ROSSI L: [The innervation of the pacemaker in cases of atrial arrhythmia. Preliminary note. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:469–70, 31 May 62 (It)

SAKAKIBARA R: [Studies on influence of localized cooling upon conduction of cardiac nerve. (The experiment, separating the cholinergic fibre and the adrenergic fibre)] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:1–19, Jan 62 (Jap)

SCALABRINO R, ROSSI L: [Changes of the cardiac intramural nervous ganglia during collagen diseases] Reumatismo 13:5–8, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

VIRAGH S, PORTE A: [Intracardiac nervous elements and innervation of the myocardium. Electron microscopic study of the rat heart] Z Zelforsch 55:282–96, 1961 (Fr)

VOLPE P: [2 functions of the vagus nerve] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:5–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

VOLPE P: [Action of the frequency of electrical stimuli on the "vagus fugue"] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:4–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

VIRAGH S, VIRAGH-KISS J: Changes in the heart's conduction system in hypertensive states. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:239–55, 1962

neoplasms

JAMES TN: Metastasis of hypernephroma to atrioventricular node. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:705–8, 5 Apr 62

ANDERSON RN, ALDRIDGE HE, GREENWOOD WF: Case reports. Myxoma of the left atrium. Brit Heart J 23:725–8, Nov 61

AYER JP, PAUL O, CAPPS RB: Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 63:566–72, Apr 62

AELLO L, MARQUEZ MONTER H: [Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of a case] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:5–12, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ABBOTT OA, WARSHAWSKI FE, COBBS BW Jr: Primary tumors and pseudotumors of the heart. Ann Surg 155:855–72, Jun 62

ABRAHAMSEN AM: [Intra-atrial myxoma simulating tricuspid or mitral stenosis] Nord Med 67:836–8, 28 Jun 62 (Nor)

AELLO L, MARQUEZ MONTER H: [Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of a case] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:5–12, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

BOCCATO P, LIPPI U: [On the behavior of the lipoid and lipoprotein substances in rhabdomyoma of the heart] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:466–72, Oct 60 (It)

BRADHURST PG: Report of a case of myxoma of the left atrium. Med J Aust 48(2):789–93, 11 Nov 61

BECKER KL, GROSS JB, DEARING WH, PARKIN TW, SAYRE GP: Fibrosarcoma of the heart masquerading clinically as malignant tumor of the stomach or pancreas. Report of a case. Gastroenterology 41:585–9, Dec 61

BEELER E, LUETHY E, UEHLINGER A: [Space-occupying processes of the auricles of the heart. Observations on 2 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1475–81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

BARLOW J, FULLER D, DENNY M: A case of right atrial myxoma with special reference to an unusual phonocardiographic finding. Brit Heart J 24:120–5, Jan 62

BACON HE, NUGUID TP, PEALE AR, McCORMICK JT: Carcinoma of the rectum with metastasis to the heart. Minnesota Med 45:137–43, Feb 62

BACON HE, NUGUID TP, PEALE AR, McCORMICK JT: Carcinoma of the rectum with metastasis to the heart. Minnesota Med 45:137–43, Feb 62

BUCHS S: [Corrected transposition of the large vessels and rhabdomyomatosis of one ventricle] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:187–97, 1962 (Ger)

BECKER J, KLEIBEL F, WINKEL KZ: [Endopericardial use of radioactive colloidal gold] Strahlentherapie 118:204–12, Jun 62 (Ger)

BEAIRD JB Jr, SCOFIELD GF: Budd–Chiari syndrome. Hepatic vein occlusion due to leiomyosarcoma primary in the inferior vena cava. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:435–41, Oct 62

A cardiac diagnostic. New York J Med 61:3502–3 passim, 15 Oct 61

CRISCITIELLO MG: Artial myxoma: a diagnostic challenge. Amer Heart J 62:841–2, Dec 61

CHAMOVITZ DL, CARLSON KE: Myxoma of the left atrium. A case report. JAMA 179:79–81, 6 Jan 62

CORDEIRO A: [Tumor of the right auricle] J Med (Porto) 47:641–8, 24 Mar 62 (Por)

Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 63:830–4, Jun 62

CATELLI P, BONGIOVANNI G: [Cardiac metastases of Krukenberg carcinoma] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:91–5, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

CARNEY EK, OPPELT WW, GLEASON WL, BRINDLEY CO: Cardiac Hodgkin's disease. A clinical, hemodynamic, and angiocardiographic evaluation of a case. Amer Heart J 64:106–10, Jul 62

CATT K, DENBOROUGH MA, GRIGG L, SLOMAN G: Myxoma of the right atrium. Brit Heart J 24:525–8, Jul 62

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, DURUK G, BAYRAKTAR A: [Clinical diagnostic problem in intracavitary cardiac tumors. Apropos of 2 myxoma cases] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:199–204, Apr 61 (Tur)

ELLIOTT GB, McGEACHY WG: The monster Purkinje-cell nature of so-called "congenital rhabdomyoma of heart". A forme fruste of tuberous sclerosis. Amer Heart J 63:636–43, May 62

ERNST RW, SIEBEL EK, OGLE JC, CHAPMAN CB, BASHOUR FA: Successful removal through the main pulmonary artery of a tumor arising from the ventricular septum: a case report. Ann Surg 156:54–6, Jul 62

FROMENT R, DELAHAYE JP, PERRIN A, NORMAND J, DALLOZ C, FREYCON F, HERMIER: [Intraventricular myxomas. Apropos of an operated and cured case] J Med Lyon 42:1821–43, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

GAVRILOVA LK, LUCHANSKAIA EG: [Metastases of cervical cancer to the heart following radiation therapy associated with combined methods] Akush Ginek 38:112–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GOODWIN JF, STANFIELD CA, STEINER RE, BENTALL HH, SAYED HM, BLOOM VR, BISHOP MB: Clinical features of left atrial myxoma. Thorax 17:91–110, Jun 62

GLIKIN MI: [On differential diagnosis of central cancer of the lung with lesions of the heart and large intrathoracic vessels] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

GRIFFITHS GC: Primary tumours of the heart. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:183–94, Jul 62

ISLEY JK Jr, REINHARDT JF: Intracardiac myxoma demonstrated on a vascular scan. Amer J Roentgenol 88:70–2, Jul 62

JONAS V, PECKA V, KRAL Z: [Clinical diagnosis of primary malignant tumor of the heart] Cas Lek Cesk 101:927–34, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

KISSIN M, EISINGER R: Reticulum cell sarcoma of the heart simulating viral pericarditis. Amer Heart J 62:549–52, Oct 61

KIDD BS, CARSON DJ, LAMONT ES: Intra-atrial sarcoma. Brit Med J 5265:1476–8, 2 Dec 61

KLEIN R, ALTMAN AR, SCHWARTZ SS: Left atrial pseudotumor. Circulation 25:985–90, Jun 62

KAIGORODOVA RE, KOGAN RP: [Benign tumors of the heart] Grudn Khir 4:85–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LOTTI I, TWINING RH, GAREY JL: Primary malignant tumor of the heart. Maryland Med J 11:182–6, Apr 62

MIKULASKOVA J: [Lipoma of the heart] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1594–8, 22 Dec 61 (Cz)

MALYSHKIN NP: [On the diagnosis of heart tumors] Ter Arkh 34:20–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

MALARET GE, CINTRON-RIVERA AA, LOPEZ JE: Metastatic epidermoid carcinoma to the heart: case report. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:1–9, Jan 62

MICHAUD P, PONT M, GRAVIER J, MARET G, TERMET H, TONNEL G: [A 3d case of intracardiac myxoma operated on with success under extracorporeal circulation] Lyon Chir 58:442–5, May 62 (Fr)

MANABE H: [Myxoma in the left atrium] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:573–9, Sep 62 (Jap)

OLSEN S, BACH-NIELSEN P, PIPER J: Polypoid tumours of the cardiac auricles. Report of 3 cases. Acta Med Scand 171:637–46, May 62

PORTER GA, BERROTH M, BRISTOW JD: Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart and complete atrioventricular block. A case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 31:820–27, Nov 61

PEARSON RS: Myxoma of the left atrium. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:226–30, Mar 62

PALACIO J, SANCHEZ B, HOJMAN D, LLOVERAS J: [Primary reticulosarcoma of the heart with multiple pulmonary infarcts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3021–5, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

RASO M: [Rhabdomyomas of the heart] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:131–45, Feb 61 (It)

ROBINSON EB Jr, CUMMINS SD: A case report of primary cardiac sarcoma. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:480–5, Nov 61

SILVERMAN J, OLWIN JS, GRAETTINGER JS: Cardiac myxomas with systemic embolization. Review of the literature and report of a case. Circulation 26:99–103, Jul 62

SCARIANO N: Rhabdomyoma of the heart in both of a set of twins. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:124–9, Apr 62

SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, PAULIN S, LINDER E, LJUNGGREN H, WERKO L: Right atrial myxoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer Heart J 64:243–54, Aug 62

TIRASPOL'SKAIA MM: [Ganglioneuroma of the heart] Arkh Pat 23(10):72–4, 1961 (Rus)

TRAMER C: [On a case of neoplastic invasion of the heart] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:63–76, 28 Feb 62 (It)

UMEHARA Y: Hemangiomas of the heart and pulmonary artery surface—a case report. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):821–2, Nov 59

VILLEGAS AH, ZUIDEMA GD, BURKE JF, SCANNELL JG: [Intracardiac myxoma. Surgical treatment utilizing extracorporeal circulation] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:738–46, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

VOTH D: [On arachnocytosis of the myocardium (A contribution to the problem of rhabdomyoma of the heart)] Frankfurt Z Path 71:646–56, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS GE: Teratoma of the heart. J Path Bact 82:281–5, Oct 61

WASSERMIL M, WARKENTIN DL, RAVIN A: Myxoma of the left atrium. Phonocardiographic study of three cases. Circulation 25:50–6, Jan 62

WOZNIAK L, ZAWADZKA K: [Myo-elasto-fibroid cardiac hamartoma] Kardiol Pol 4:315–9, 1961 (Pol)

WEIGEL PJ: Case of myxoma of the left atrium. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:85–95, 1962

parasitology

DEL BONO G: [Cardiac echinococcosis in domestic animals] Zooprofilassi 17:5–72, Jan 62 (It)

DISSANAIKE AS, PARAMANANTHAN DC: On Brugia (Brugiella subgen. nov.) buckleyi n.sp., from the heart and blood vessels of the Ceylon hare. J Helminth 35:209–20, 1961

DI BELLO R, STANHAM J, RUBIO R, MUXI F: Hydatid cyst of the left ventricular wall with rupture into the intrapericardial space. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:268–71, Aug 62

KISCH B: Ultrazoon ranarum. A hitherto unknown kind of cardiac parasite found in frogs. Exp Med Surg 19:85–103, 1961

KISCH B: A new type of cardiac parasite. Nature (Lond) 194:102–3, 7 Apr 62

NIEDMANN G, DEL CAMPO E, THIERMANN E, SANCHEZ J, LEVY M: [Myocarditis of probable toxoplasmosis etiology] Bol Chil Parasit 17:58–63, Jul–Sep 62 (Sp)

PAPO I, SAVIC S: Hydatid disease of the heart. A report on 2 cases treated surgically. Brit J Surg 49:598–600, May 62

ROMANOFF H, MILWIDSKY H: Primary echinococcosis of the heart cured by operation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:577–84, May 62

pathology

BACKMAN H: Circulatory studies in slowly developing anaemias. Evans blue dye dilution curves, roentgenologic heart volume determinations, and electrocardiographic findings in the anaemic state and on recovery. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 57):1–103, 1961

GROOM D: Myocardial degeneration in myasthenia gravis. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:481–2, Nov 61

HAMOLSKY MW, KURLAND GS, FREEDBERG AS: The heart in hypothyroidism. J Chron Dis 14:558–69, Nov 61

KIENE R: [Morphological and histochemical enzyme studies on the kidneys, liver, heart and skeletal muscles in experimental pancreatic necrosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:428–44, 1961 (Ger)

MENOTTI A: [The heart in anemia. Electrocardiographic contribution] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:543–8, Sep 61 (It)

SUAREZ RM, SUAREZ RM Jr: The heart in chronic alcoholism. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:239–45, Jul 61

TCHENG KT, WANG HP, CHU YT: On the age pigment of the heart. Sci Sinica 10:445–8, Aug 61

pharmacology

see also CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

see also MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

ACHAR MV, VAIDYA MH, TALSANIA RC: Action of acetylcholine on proguanil treated atria in hypothermia. Indian J Med Sci 15:964–5, Dec 61

ANTONI H, ENOSTFELD G: [Restitutive effects of sympathetic transmission substances on the electrical and mechanical activity of the potassium-arrested heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:232–7, 1961 (Ger)

ALVARADO SILVA R, DOMINGUEZ MIJAN C: [Study of Haloperidol on the oxytocic action of cardiotonic agents "in vitro"] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:187–92, 1961 (Sp)

ARORA HR: Cardiotonic action of hamycin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:320, May 62

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702–8, Jun 62

AXELROD J, GORDON E, HERTTING G, KOPIN IJ, POTTER LT: On the mechanism of tachyphylaxis to tyramine in the isolated rat heart. Brit J Pharmacol 19:56–63, Aug 62

BUFFONI F, GIOTTI A: [The action of histamine on the phosphorylase activity of guinea-pig atria in vitro and of the guinea-pig heart perfused according to the Lanzendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:908–11, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BENFEY BG, GREEFF K: Interactions of sympathomimetic drugs and their antagonists on the isolated atrium. Brit J Pharmacol 17:232–5, Oct 61

BEZNAK M: Hemodynamics during the acute phase of myocardial damage caused by isoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 40:25–30, Jan 62

BEARD RW: Response of human foetal heart and maternal circulation to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Brit Med J 5276:643–6, 17 Feb 62

BAUMANN F: [Effects of acetylcholine and of frequency of stimulation on the action potential and contraction of the left auricle of the rat] Experientia 18:30, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

BUNKER JP, BENDIXEN HH, MURPHY AJ: Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered sodium citrate. New Engl J Med 266:372–7, 22 Feb 62

BONO F, MAPELLI A, STOPPANI L: [The action of posthypophysial hormones on the heart of the guinea pig during anesthesia with fluothane (experimental study)] Minerva Anest 27:431–7, Nov 61 (It)

BAUMANN F, WALDVOGEL F: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of acetylcholine on the rat heart: influence of Ca and Na ions on its inotropic effects] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:53–4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

BOUYARD P: [Pharmacological aspects of the cardiac muscle and of striated muscle] Actualites Pharmacol 14:25–52, 1961 (Fr)

BOSER H, ECKSTEDT KW von, GIERTZ H: [On the effect of highly condensed flavans on the heart. With a contribution to the problem of the effect of Crataegus oxyacantha] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/199–204, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

BUCHER HW: [Ballistocardiographic determination of stroke volume after intravenous administration of guanethidine] Cardiologia 40:298–307, 1962 (Ger)

BOELES JT, BOUMAN LN, GERLINGS ED: [Relations between the effects of acetylcholine on the cardiac rate and the potentials of auricular and sino-auricular fibers] J Physiol (Par) 54:298–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BONO F, MAPELLI A, STOPPANI L: [The action of synthetic hypertensin on the guinea pig heart under fluothane anesthesia. Experimental study] Minerva Anest 28:105–10, Mar 62 (It)

BACCINO FM: [Cloudy swelling induced by 6-aminonicotinamide in the rat heart and liver] Sperimentale 112:61–73, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BASSETT AL, HOFFMAN BF: Effect of ouabain on hyperthermic contracture of cat papillary muscle. Amer J Physiol 203:206–8, Jul 62

BOUYARD P, SASSINE A: [Study of the combined action of ouabain and d-tubocurarine on the isolated papillary muscle of the cat heart] Therapie 17:609–13, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

BROADBENT JL: Importance of calcium in the actions of some drugs that stimulate the isolated hypodynamic frog heart. Brit J Pharmacol 19:183–9, Aug 62

BALAZS T, SAHASRABUDHE MR, GRICE HC: The influence of excess body fat on the cardiotoxicity of isoproterenol in rats. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:613–20, Sep 62

BAUM T, HORNBROOK KR, VASQUEZ-LEON H, BENNETT DR: The cardiovascular pharmacology of t-butylamine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:275–84, Sep 62

CHIDSEY CA, FRYE RL, KAHLER RL, BRAUNWALD E: Influence of syrosingopine on the cardiovascular response to acute hypoxemia and exercise. Circulat Res 9:989–95, Sep 61

COESSENS R, WELLENS D, VERBEKE R: [Influence of guanethidine on the auricle of the isolated papillary muscle in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1417–9, 1961 (Fr)

CORABOEUF E, GUILBAULT P, BRETON D, DUMONT M: [Effect of strontium ions on rat and guinea pig isolated hearts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1251–7, 1961 (Fr)

CARNEY EK, ROSS J Jr, COOPER T: The effect of large doses of quinidine on myocardial function in the normothermic and hypothermic dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:372–81, Mar 62

COVINO BG, GILLEN HW: Direct effects of pentylenetrazol on cardiac tissue. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:136–41, Feb 62

COTTEN MD, COOPER T: Blockade of the positive inotropic action of norepinephrine by cardiac glycosides in the dog during hypothermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:97–106, Apr 62

CASTEELS R: Influence of sodium-poor solutions on the action potential of the frog's ventricle. Arch Int Physiol 70:297–300, Mar 62

CARMELIET EE: Effect of lithium ions on the membrane potential in cardiac Purkinje and muscle fibres. Arch Int Physiol 70:296–7, Mar 62

CAHN J, HEROLD MM: [Comparative cardiovascular effects of the inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Pharmacological effects. Action on cardiac dynamics and metabolism] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:262–96, 1962 (Fr)

CORABOEUF E, BRETON D, GUILBAULT P, OBRECHT G: [Action of certain ions on the contraction of the isolated heart of the dogfish at different stimulation frequencies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:22–5, 1962 (Fr)

CAIROLI VJ, REILLY JF, ROBERTS J: Effect of reserpine pretreatment on the response of isolated papillary muscle to ephedrine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:588–94, Jun 62

DE LA MATA RC, ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ J, DE LETONA L, AVIADO DM: Influence of bretylium on responses of the heart-lung preparation: DMPP and partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:156–63, Feb 62

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, PRICE HL: Circulatory and sympathoadrenal responses to cyclopropane in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:354–7, Mar 62

DENCHEV K: [Effect of adrenalin on the heart muscle and report of a case of myocardial infarction following intravenous injections of adrenalin] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):99–104, 1961 (Bul)

DZHUMAGALIEVA FD: [Reactions of the isolated heart of the frog to the action of preparations from Zizyphora bungeana. 3.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:68–74, 1959 (Rus)

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Reactions of the Straub method isolated heart to a solution of the stigmata of maize. 4.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:79–84, 1959 (Rus)

DE LA LANDE IS, TYLER MJ, PRIDMORE BR: Pharmacology of the heart of Tiliqua [Trachysaurus] rugosa (the sleepy lizard). Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:129–37, Apr 62

DEUL DH, THORN MB: Effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and antimycin on absorption spectra of heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:426–36, 21 May 62

DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G, TESTELLI M, SODI-PALLARES D: [Study of the changes in the electrogram of the specific system of the dog heart caused by various chemical substances] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:751–60, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of adrenalin perfusions on the intracardiac pressure in chloralosed and atropinized dogs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:643–6, 1962 (Fr)

DANIEL EE, JOHNSTON FK, POULKS JG: The mechanism of the effects of sodium pentobarbital and norepinephrine on isolated cardiac muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:276–301, 1 Jul 62

ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM, PEREDA SA: The effect of norepinephrine on cardiac output, arterial blood pressure, and heart rate in dogs treated with chlorothiazide. J Clin Invest 41:1578–83, Aug 62

FLICKINGER H, FRAIMOW W, CATHCART RT, NEALON TF Jr: Effect of thiopental induction on cardiac output in man. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:693–700, Nov–Dec 61

FEINBERG H, BOYD E, KATZ LN: Calcium effect on performance of the heart. Amer J Physiol 202:643–8, Apr 62

FOERSTER W, SALOMON H: [The effect of dichlorisoprenalin on the heart frequency of thyrotoxic guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med German 8:318–23, 1962 (Ger)

FOURNEAU JP, RYBAK B: [Demonstration of a new technic of titration on open mammal heart of the muscarinic effects of a new series of parasympathomimetic compounds] Life Sci 5:185–93, May 62 (Fr)

GORTEN R, GUNNELLS JC, WEISSLER AM, STEAD EA Jr: Effects of atropine and isoproterenol on cardiac output, central venous pressure, and mean transit time of indicators placed at three different sites in the venous system. Circulat Res 9:979–83, Sep 61

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E: [Action of acetylcholine on the isolated rat heart exposed to media without calcium and magnesium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:611–5, 1961 (Fr)

GOLDBERG AH, MALING HM, GAFFNEY TE: The effect of digoxin pretreatment on heart contractile force during thiopental infusion in dogs. Anesthesiology 22:974–6, Nov–Dec 61

GEBHARDT W: [Action of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine on the dynamics of the isolated, spontaneously beating heart of warm-blooded animals] Arzneimittelforsch 11:957–62, Oct 61 (Ger)

GILLEN HW, COVINO BG: Effect of "Metrazol" on the isolated, perfused mammalian heart. Nature (Lond) 193:278, 20 Jan 62

GOFFI PS: [The hormone of the posterior pituitary lobe and cardiac activity] Obstet Prat 2:235–40, 1961 (Por)

GALINDO AH, DAVIS TB: Succinylcholine and cardiac excitability. Anesthesiology 23:32–40, Jan–Feb 62

GEBHARDT W: [The effect of ATP on heart dynamics] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:197–207, 1961 (Ger)

GARRETT J, OSSWALD W, GONCALVES MOREIRA M: Mechanism of cardiovascular actions of heptanolamines. Brit J Pharmacol 18:49–60, Feb 62

GILMORE JP, SIEGEL JH: Mechanism of the myocardial effects of bretylium. Circulat Res 10:347–53, Mar 62

GANS JH, MERCER PF: The effects of reserpine and thyroid hormone administration on cardiac rhythmicity in the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:179–87, 1 May 62

GIMENO AL, GIMENO MF, WEBB JL: Effects of ethanol on cellular membrane potentials and contractility of isolated rat atrium. Amer J Physiol 203:194–6, Jul 62

GREENBERG MJ, WINDSOR DA: Action of acetylcholine on bivalve hearts. Science 137:534–5, 17 Aug 62

GAISINSKAIA MIu, UTEVSKII AM: [Effect of catecholamines on oxidation processes in normal conditions and in experimental hypertension] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:237–44, 1962 (Uk)

GEBEL,' Cla: [Dynamics and energy of the heart following the administration of neuroplegic and antihistaminic preparations. I] Kardiologia 2:18–27, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GIOTTI A, BUFFONI F: [The role of phosphorylases in adrenergic and histaminergic cardiac stimulation] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:350–1, Oct 61 (It)

HALMAGYI DF, COLEBATCH HJ: Serotonin-like cardiorespiratory effects of a serotonin antagonist. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:47–52, Oct 61

HEROLD M, KABACOFF O, CAHN J: [Research on the prolongation of the function time of the heart by sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the curarized mouse] Agressologie 2:551–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAJDU S, LEONARD E: Action of rayanodine on mammalian cardiac muscle effects on contractility, and reversal of digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Circulat Res 9:1291–8, Nov 61

HUANG TF: The effect of niacinamide and sodium nicotinate on the cardiac output both in normal and in the coronary ligated cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:10–6, 25 Oct 61

HOLMES JC, FOWLER NO: Direct cardiac effects of dopamine. Circulat Res 10:68–72, Jan 62

HERTLE F, ZIPF KE, BROGHAMMER H: [Observations on metabolic reactions, muscle tone and several circulatory factors in man under LSD-25 action] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:569–91, 1962 (Ger)

HORWITZ D, FOX SM 3d, GOLDBERG LI: Effects of Dopamine in man. Circulat Res 10:237–43, Feb 62

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of bretylium and guanethidine on the uptake and release of [3H]-noradrenaline. Brit J Pharmacol 18:161–6, Feb 62

HAEUSLER HF, WIELAND M: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the heart-lung preparation of the guinea pig in hypothermia, normal temperature and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:403–8, 1962 (Ger)

HARDMAN HF: Molecular form of theophylline responsible for positive inotropic activity. Circulat Res 10:598–607, Apr 62

HANSON AS, MAGILL TG: Effects of epinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on strips of frog and turtle ventricle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:329–33, Feb 62

HAKKILA J, SILTANEN PK, MIETTINEN OS, KARKI NT: Immediate effects of triiodothyroacetic acid on isolated perfused rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:76–82, 1962

HOLT JP, RHODE EA, PEOPLES SA, KINES H: Left ventricular function in mammals of greatly different size. Circulat Res 10:798–806, May 62

HAYASHI H, AZUMA T: Effects of sympathomimetic amines on the transmembrane potential of toad heart. Jap J Physiol 12:210, 15 Apr 62

HOCHREIN H, SCHNEIDER KW, SELL R: [On the effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl) amino]-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido-[5,4-d]pyrimidine on the compensated and decompensated heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:119–35, 1962 (Ger)

HAWKINS DF: Studies on Veratrum alkaloids. XXXIV. Actions of veratramine on spontaneously beating guinea-pig atrium preparations. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:306–12, Sep 62

ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG, DOBKIN AB: Effect of epinephrine on cardiac rhythm during anesthesia with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) and trifluorethyl vinyl ether (Fluoromar). Acta Anaesth Scand 6:7–11, 1962

ISRAEL JS, BYLES PH, DOBKIN AB: The cardiac effect of epinephrine during anaesthesia in hyperthyroid dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:437–42, Sep 62

IYO T: [Effect of tetraethyl-ammonium on the action potential of cardiac muscle] J Showa Med Ass 22:60–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

JAEGER CP: Physiology of mollusca. I. Action of acetylcholine on the heart of Strophochellos oblongus. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:30–2, Dec 61

JOHNSON WP, BRUCE RA: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of angiotensin II during rest and exercise in normal healthy subjects. Amer Heart J 63:212–8, Feb 62

KRAYER O, ALPER MH, PAASONEN MK: Action of guanethidine and reserpine upon the isolated mammalian heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:164–73, Feb 62

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the relation between positive inotropic effect of digitoxigenin, potassium flux and intracellular ion concentrations in the myocardium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:480–96, 1962 (Ger)

KUBOTA Y, VANDAM LD: Circulatory effects of halothane in patients with heart disease. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:153–62, Mar–Apr 62

KUSCHINSKY G, REUTER H: [Studies on an acute effect of triiodothyronine on the refraction time and conduction velocity of the guinea pig auricle] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:450–7, 1962 (Ger)

KAWATA H: [Effect of hypertonic solution on the membrane- and action potential of the ventricle muscle of the frog] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:635–47, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUMAR MA, SHETH UK: The sympathomimetic action of acetaldehyde on isolated atria. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:188–98, 1 May 62

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: Influence of nicotine on cells of rabbits' aorta and myocardium in tissue cultures. Exp Molec Path 1:293–303, Jun 62

KLAERNER P: [On the influence of barbiturates, thiobarbiturates and barbituric acid on cellular potentials and contractions of the guinea pig atrium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:269–78, 1962 (Ger)

KUKOVETZ WR: [Contractility and phosphorylase activity of the heart during ganglionic excitation after adrenergic block and under the influence of atropine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:391–406, 1962 (Ger)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: Inhibiting and stimulating influences of the central nervous system on cardiac action and respiration in birds. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):32–7, 1961

LAUDAHN G: [The effect of Persantin on heart muscle sarcosomes] Experientia 17:415–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LIGUORI G, GUISOGF, CAMPANACCI L: [Effect of metoptirone on the carbohydrate metabolism. I. Action of metopirone on the mechanical and electrical activity of the isolated heart of Bufo vulgaris] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:943–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LAMARCHE M, ROYER R, TAPIN M: [Action of aspartates on the isolated heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1092–4, 1961 (Fr)

LANARI A, DUTREY D, MORDEGLIA F: [The antagonistic effects of adrenalin and quinidine on the electrocardiogram] Medicina (B Air) 21:81–3, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

LADINSKAIA MI: [Effect of some analgesic preparations and novocaine on reflexes from the heart] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:105–13, 1960 (Rus)

LERDO DE TEJADA HAY A, RAMIREZ DEL ANGEL A, VILLANUEVA SA, SERRANO MASS PA: [Functional changes of the cardiovascular system and cardiac lesions produced by serotonin] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:465–74, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and psicaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214–27, 1961 (Ger)

LAMARCHE M, ROYER R, MILOVANOVICH JB: [Activity of cytochrome c on the isolated heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1526–7, 1961 (Fr)

LUELLMANN H: [Pharmacological alteration of the elementary processes in the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:277–84, 1961 (Ger)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the cardiotonic properties of the alkaloid extracts of "Erythrophleum" and of "Voacanga"] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:85–100, Trimest 61 (Fr)

LINDMAR R: [The effect of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on isolated auricle in comparison to tyramine and nicotine effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:458–66, 1962 (Ger)

LUM BK, RASHLEIGH PL: Potentiation of cardioactive drugs by ganglionic blocking agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:219–29, 1 Mar 62

LA BARRE J: [The cardiotonic alkaloids] Actualites Pharmacol 14:109–24, 1961 (Fr)

LUELLMANN H: [Pharmacological alteration of the elementary processes in the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:277–84, 1961 (Ger)

LAITY JL, GARG BK: A note on the action of gallamine on isolated rabbit auricles. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:371–3, Jun 62

LEADERS FE, LONG JP: Mechanism of the positive chronotropic response to nicotine. Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:206–12, Aug 62

LULLMANN H, HOLLAND W: Influence of ouabain on an exchangeable calcium fraction, contractile force, and resting tension of guinea-pig atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:186–92, Aug 62

LOUBATIERES A, BOUYARD P, SASSINE A: [Demonstration of the tropism of d-aldosterone for the heart] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1147–8, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

MOLINENGO L, SEGRE G: A comparison of activity of quinine and quinidine on the isolated electrically stimulated rat ventricle strip. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:625–30, Oct 61

MORALES AG, ACHESON GH: Effects of veratridine on the potassium balance of the dog heart-lung preparation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:238–44, Nov 61

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT I, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Antihistaminics and acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:10–5, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAZUROK AA: The influence of urea on nervous stimulation of cardiac muscle. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:759–61, Dec 61

MURNAGHAN MF: The action of veratramine upon cardioacceleration caused by histamine and the xanthine alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:297–305, 1 Dec 61

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method and treated with reserpine and bretylium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1140–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MINELLI R: [Modifications of the effects of acetylcholine by thiamine on the cardiac activity of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1165–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MOE R, BAGDON RE, ZBINDEN G: The effects of tranquilizers on myocardial metabolism. Angiology 13:4–12, Jan 62

MERCIER F, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [On the cardiac energetic and metabolic effects of heptaminol HCl] Therapie (Par) 16:719–28, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1134–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MEESMANN W, BRAASCH W, HERBERG D: [The effect of noradrenalin and hypertensin on heart dynamics and the EKG and its relation to the pH of the blood] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:309–14, 1961 (Ger)

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT I, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Sensitizing action of some phenanthrene compounds, isoquinoline compounds or derivatives against acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1505–7, 1961 (Fr)

MANNAIONI PF, GIOTTI A: [Dissociation between block of the beta adrenergic receptors and antianaphylactic effect of dichloroisopropylarterenol in the guinea pig heart isolated according to Langendorff] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1270–2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MEYER HF, KUKOVETZ WR: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the papillary muscle in the cat in hypothermia, normal temperature and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:409–13, 1962 (Ger)

MOORE JI, MORAN NC: Cardiac contractile force responses to ephedrine and other sympathomimetic amines in dogs after pretreatment with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:89–96, Apr 62

MINELLI R: [Inhibitory action of thiamine on the effects of acetylcholine against the rat heart-lung preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:251–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MEIJLER FL, DURRER D: Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitor on contractility of isolated rat hearts. Amer J Physiol 202:1152–4, Jun 62

MINELLI R, PISATI F: [Antivagal cardiac effect of thiamine and some of its derivatives (neopyrithiamine and hydrothiamine)] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:501–4, 31 May 62 (It)

MEIJLER FL, MEERSCHWAM IS, KOSTER M: [The influence of metaraminol bitartrate on the contractility of the heart] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1800–5, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of anti-adrenergic drugs and reserpine on cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:355–8, Oct 61 (It)

MARINO A, SORRENTINO L, SANSONE M: [Effects of emetine and a heart extract on the isolated frog heart and guinea pig heart in vivo] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:364–7, Oct 61 (It)

MARINO A, BIANCHI A, GIAQUINTO S, CASOLA L: [Fitreatin cardiotoxicity and psychological stress] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:360–2, Oct 61 (It)

NISTRATOVA SN: [On the problem of the mechanism of the relation between atropine and cholinoreceptors in the intact heart muscle and in tissues of homogenates] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1471–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

NAESS K: [Inhibition of heart reaction to adrenaline and noradrenaline; β-receptors and their significance] Nord Med 67:188–9, 8 Feb 62 (Nor)

NISHITH SD, DAVIS LD, YOUMANS WB: Cardioaccelerator action of angiotensin. Amer J Physiol 202:237–40, Feb 62

NISTRATOVA SN: Mode of interaction between atropine and cholinoreceptor in whole heart muscle and tissue homogenate. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1620–5, 1961

NGUYEN NANG AN: [On the mechanism of inverted reaction of the smooth muscle organs to atropine after their anaphylactic contraction] Par Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:40–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NAGY Z, SKOLNIK J: [Effect of cocarboxylase on the minute volume in arterial hypoxia] Magy Belorv Arch 15:62–6, Apr 62 (Hun)

NISHIJIMI N: [Effect of ouabain and digoxin on the excitability of the papillary muscle of cats] Niigata Med J 76:739–45, Sep 62 (Jap)

OGATA S, SAWANO Y, YONEHARA K, FUKUTSUJI S: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. II. The effect of Tl on the cardiac function] Jap J Leg Med 15:348–60, Jul 61 (Jap)

OGATA S, SAWANO Y, YONEHARA K, FUKUTSUJI S: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. III. Vicissitudes of contents of metallic elements in organs in Tl-administered rabbits] Jap J Leg Med 15:361–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

POLIAKOV NG: [Comparative studies on the effect of convallatoxin in cats with left cardiac insufficiency and with normal hearts] Farmakol Toksikol 24:460–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

PAVLOVA NIa: [Effect of hexonium and mecamine on the rhythm of cardiac contractions] Farmakol Toksikol 24:437–40, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

PALAGI L, SONNINO S, SCUNCIO G: [Effects of calcium ion on cardiac conduction] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:29–41, Jan 61 (It)

PARADISE RR, WEBB JL, HOLLANDER PB: The effects of low potassium on the heart. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:17–22, 1961

PALAGI L, SONNINO S, MAZZACURATI G: [Effects of procaine amide on cardiac conduction] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:276–87, Apr 61 (It)

PALAGI L, SONNINO S, BIAGI E: [The technic of double perfusion in the study of the action of strontium ions on cardiac activity] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:676–82, Aug 61 (It)

PAYNE JP, PLANTEVIN OM: [Action of Fluothane on the heart] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:45–55, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

POHLE W, MATTHIES H: [Alteration of the acetylcholine effect on the heart by sulfhydryl blocking agents] Acta Biol Med German 8:167–81, 1962 (Ger)

PRICE HL, JONES RE, DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW: Ventricular function and autonomic nervous activity during cyclopropane anesthesia in man. J Clin Invest

41:604–10, Mar 62

PALMERIO C, MING SC, FRANK ED, FINE J: Cardiac tissue response to endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:773–6, Apr 62

PAL'GOVA LE: [Reflex influences from the baroreceptors of the stomach and bladder on the heart of puppies from electrocardiographic data] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:37–43, 1959 (Rus)

PATEL DG, GULATI OD, GOKHALE SD: Cardiac actions of ganglion blocking and certain other drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:348–57, 1 Jun 62

PUTINTSEVA TG: The liberation of the physiologically active substance from the frog heart ventricle in response to adrenalin. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):99–103, 1961

RODMAN T, GORCZYCA CA, PASTOR BH: The effect of digitalis on the cardiac output of the normal heart at rest and during exercise. Ann Intern Med 55:620–31, Oct 61

ROSEN A: Cardiac inotropic and skeletal muscle vasomotor responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Threshold doses on intravenous infusion. Acta Physiol Scand 53:270–5, Nov–Dec 61

REITER M: [The origin of "postcontractions" in the myocardium under the influence of calcium and digitalis glycosides in relation to the frequency of stimulation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:497–507, 1962 (Ger)

RANDALL DJ: Effect of an anaesthetic on the heart and respiration of teleost fish. Nature (London) 195:506, 4 Aug 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of 50 per cent glucose. Amer J Med Sci 244:186–90, Aug 62

SZABO I, VAS E, GRIDNEVA AG: [Effect of some enzymatic poisons on the heart muscle in various temperatures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:72–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCUNCIO G, BORSO MT: [Some aspects of the action of hemosdiphosphoric esters on the cardiac muscle] Policlinico [Med] 68:251–62, Se–Oct 61 (It)

SCHAPER WK, JAGENEAU AH: [The effect of blood pressure reducing substances on the electrocardiogram, blood pressure and heart frequency in non-anesthetized dogs] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1102–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD MR, LASSER RP, ALLEN DF, FRIEDBERG CK: Hemodynamic responses induced by intracarotid injection of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions in dogs. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:63–70, Jan–Feb 62

SEBE E, MATSUMOTO S, MATSUOKA T, SUMIMOTO T: [Study on relation between kalium ion and heart muscle component by Yagi-Straub method] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1170–8, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHOEPKE HG, SHIDEMAN FE: The cardiac effects of certain pyridine derivatives and their corresponding N-oxides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:358–66, Mar 62

SINGH KP, ARORA RB: The action of ether, chloroform and ethylchloride upon impulse generation in the dog heart. Indian J Med Res 50:23–36, Jan 62

SCHAPP G, SCHWERTZ MT, MARBACH G: [Influence of alcohol and caffeine on spontaneous motility, cardiac rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature during sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:411–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: Cardiac arrest due to local use of hydrogen peroxide with experimental study of effects of topical antibacterial agents upon the heart. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:14–20, Jul 62

SZABO I, VASS E, GRIDNEVA AG: The effect of certain enzyme poisons on the myocardium in different temperatures. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1291–4, Jun 62

SMOOKLER HH, DEFEO JJ: Comparative cardio-inhibitory effects of substituted cyclohexanols. J Pharm Sci 51:736–8, Aug 62

SAAMELI K, ESKES TK: Bradykinin and cardiovascular system: estimation of half-life. Amer J Physiol 203:261–5, Aug 62

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [The action of 1-p-ethoxyphenyl-3-diethylaminoindan on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in mammalian hearts] Arzneimittelforschung 12:851–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

TANAKA T, PATON BC, SWAN H: The effects of trometh-amine (TRIS) on myocardial activity and metabolism. Surg Forum 12:211–2, 1961

TOEPPICH E, MINDEN H: [A clinical contribution to the problem of blood pressure regulation and heart and circulatory involvement in lead poisoning] Arch Gewerbepath 18:467–78, 1961 (Ger)

TANZ RD: Studies on the inotropic action of aldosterone on isolated cardiac tissue preparations: including the effects of pH, ouabain and SC–8109. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:71–8, Jan 62

TELIVUO L: Effect of some saccharides on the recovery of the heart after elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 103):1–75, 1961

Ther 135:142–50, Feb 62

TUTTLE RS, FARAH A: The effect of ouabain on the frequency-force relation and on post-stimulation potentiation on isolated atrial and ventricular muscle. J Pharmacol Exp

TAKAHASHI H, KOSHINO C, IKEDA O: Relationship between the hypotensive activity and chemical structure of γ-aminobutyric acid in the rabbit. Jap J Physiol 12:97–105, 15 Feb 62

THIER MD, GRAVENSTEIN JS, HOFFMANN RG: Thyroxin, reserpine, epinephrine and temperature on atrial rate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:133–41, May 62

TIMSIT J: [Comparison, on the isolated guinea pig auricle, of the antinicotinic action of 3 inhibitors of monoamine oxidase derived from hydrazine and of 3 amines possessing the same carbon skeleton] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2304–6, 1961 (Fr)

TODA N: Effects of reserpine and adrenaline on the sinoatrial notched potential in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 11:126–40 Mar 62

TORCHIANA ML, ANGELAKOS ET: Acetylcholine–atropine antagonism on the refractory period of the dog atrium in situ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:193–7, Aug 62

TRUNZLER G, SCHULER E: [Comparative studies on the effect of a Crataegus extract, of digitoxin, digoxin and g-strophanthin on the isolated mammalian heart] Arzneimittelforschung 12:198–202, Feb 62 (Ger)

UEHIYAMA J, BROOKS CM: Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on cardiac muscle fiber responses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:505–7, Mar 62

VEDENEEVA ZI: Change in the sorptive properties of a myocardium affected by adrenalin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:776–80, Dec 61

VASKO KA: Preliminary report on the effects of halothane on cardiac action and blood pressure in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 23:248–50, Mar 62

VEDENEEVA ZI: [Analysis of myocardial injuries caused by sympathomimetic amines of endogenous and exogenous origin] Farmakol Toksik 25:286–90, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VALACHOVIC A, KLUCIK I: [Effect of antimony trioxide on the myocardium in acute experimental conditions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:691–700, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

VASSALLE M, KARIS J, HOFFMAN BF: Toxic effects of ouabain on Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle fibers. Amer J Physiol 203:433–9, Sep 62

VALETTE G, CARRON C: [Ionization of calcium salts and physiological response. Isolated rabbit auricles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2859–61, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

WOOD DR: Pharmacological considerations in cardiovascular resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:490–7, Oct 61

WEZLER K: [The dose-dependent action of 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d) pyrimidine on the dynamics of the isolated, spontaneously beating heart of cold-blooded animals] Arzneimittelforsch 11:943–56, Oct 61 (Ger)

WARE F: Effects of calcium deficiency and excess on transmembrane potentials in frog heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1113–9, Dec 61

WILLIAMS CH, DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, BULLOUGH JW, DRIPPS RD: Effects of intravenously administered blood pressure in anesthetized man. Anesthesiology 22:947–54, Nov–Dec 61

WITHRINGTON P, ZAIMIS E: The reserpine-treated cat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:380–91, Dec 61

WEST JW, BELLET S, MANZOLI UC, MUELLER OF: Effects of Persantin (RA8), a new coronary vasodilator, on coronary blood flow and cardiac dynamics in the dog. Circulat Res 10:35–44, Jan 62

WRIGHT AM, MOORHEAD M, WELSH JH: Actions of derivatives of lysergic acid on the heart of Venus mercenaria. Brit J Pharmacol 18:440–50, Apr 62

WANEBO H, KATSH S, BROMBERGER-BARNEA B: Comparative activities of certain antihistamines on inhibition of isolated rabbit auricles. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:116–20, 1 May 62

WILLIAMS EM: The action of quinidine, acetylcholine and anaphylaxis interpreted from simultaneous records of contractions and intracellular potentials in the heart. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:302–23

YELNOSKY J, ERVIN R: The effect of ouabain on cardiac automaticity in reserpine-pretreated dogs. Amer Heart J 62:687–9, Nov 61

YU PN, LURIA MN, FINLAYSON JK, STANFIELD CA, CONSTANTINE H, FLATLEY FJ: The effects of angiotensin on pulmonary circulation and ventricular function. Circulation 24:1326–37, Dec 61

YOUNG DA: Effect of change in length of day on the insulin sensitivity of the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 193:488, 3 Feb 62

physiology

AUSTIN WH, POPPELL JW, BALIFF RJ: Cardiac output measurement by external counting of a rapidly excreted indicator. Amer J Med Sci 242:457–62, Oct 61

AUSTEN WG, EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, MORROW AG: An experimental evaluation of techniques for maintaining the heart during prolonged aortic occlusion. Surg Forum 12:208–9, 1961

ARRIGO L, PAOLETTI G: [Behavior of electric impedance phenomena in the ventricular myocardium] Arch Fisiol 60:181–7, 25 Sep 61 (It)

ASTRAND PO, SALTIN B: Maximal oxygen uptake and heart rate in various types of muscular activity. J Appl Physiol 16:977–81, Nov 61

ALLWOOD MJ, KECK EW, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Correlation of hemodynamic events during infusion of epinephrine in man. J Appl Physiol 17:71–4, Jan 62

AZUMA T, HAYASHI H, KANNO T, MATSUDA K: Effects of intensity of driving stimulus on the shape of membrane action potential of the heart. Nature (Lond) 192:1295–6, 30 Dec 61

ADOLPH RJ, PINARDI G, RUSHMER RF: Heat loss from the heart in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:41–4, Jan 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, the gastrocnemius muscle and the subdiaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:993–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

AUSTEN WG, GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, MORROW AG: Experimental study of right ventricular function after surgical procedures involving the right ventricle and pulmonic valve. Ann Surg 155:606–13, Apr 62

AGADZHANIAN NA, MANSUROV AR: [Effect on the animal organism of oxygen deficiency and prolonged radial acceleration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:42–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702–8, Jun 62

ANTAL J: [Changes in the blood pressure, frequency of the heart and respiration in dogs during muscular exertion] Cas Lek Cesk 101:645–9, 25 May 62 (Cz)

AMORY DW, WEST TC: Chronotropic response following direct electrical stimulation of the isolated sinoatrial node: a pharmacologic evaluation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:14–23, Jul 62

ALANIS J, BENITEZ D, PILAR G: A functional discontinuity between the Purkinje and ventricular muscle cells. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:171–83, 1961

ALLARD EM: Sound and pressure signals obtained from a single intracardiac transducer. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME–9:74–7, Apr 62

ARDENNE M von, LINGEN H von, GOEHLER J: [On the use of a registering cardiotachometer with patients] Z Ges Inn Med 17:97–101, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW, WOLF SG: Changes in coronary blood flow and other hemodynamic indicators induced by stressful interviews. Psychosom Med 24:331–6, Jul–Aug 62

ABILDSKOV JA, KLEIN RM: Cancellation of electrocardiographic effects during ventricular excitation. Circ Res 11:247–51, Aug 62

ALPER MH, SCHMIER J: Modification by guanethidine of the chronotropic action of sympathomimetic amines in the heart–lung preparation of the dog pretreated with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:235–41, Aug 62

AMIROV RZ: [Cardiotoposcopy (method of toposcopic analysis of the electrical activity of the heart)] Kardiologiia 1:55–61, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

ANDRONNIKOW NI: [On some features of positive and inhibitory conditioned cardiac reflexes in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:431–9, 1960 (Ger)

AGNOLI GC, COTTI E: [Intramural propagation of excitation in the mammalian heart with special reference to the activation of the outermost layers of the ventricular myocardium] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:99–105, 1962 (It)

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, gastrocnemius muscle and sub-diaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:145–63, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ASTRUP C, GANTT WH: Effects of muscular exertion and verbal stimuli on heart rate and blood pressure in the human. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:39–42, 1961

ANDREEV LB, BAZARENKO NA: [Analysis of kinetocardiographic deviations caused by the passage of the cardiac impluse through the thoracic wall and methods for their prevention] Kardiologiia 2:75–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

AKIMOV Iul, FEDOROV VD: [Comparison of electrokymographic changes, anatomical aspects and blood pressure in the left auricle and pulmonary artery in patients with mitral stenosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:51–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BRAUNWALD E, FRAHM CJ, ROSS J Jr: Studies on Starling's law of the heart. V. Left ventricular function in man. J Clin Invest 40:1882–90, Oct 61

BINAK K, HARMANCI N, ORAN E, SIRMACI N: [Hemodynamics in chronic anemia patients at rest and during exercise] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:185–92, Apr 61 (Tur)

BOZHENKO BS: [Seismocardiography—a new method in the study of functional conditions of the heart] Ter Arkh 33:55–64, Sep 61 (Rus)

BARBER MR, FISCHMANN EJ: Heart dipole regions and the measurement of dipole moment. Nature (Lond) 192:141–2, 14 Oct 61

BLASIUS W, BACH G, SCHAFE MK: [Heart minute volume quotient (Qmv) after measured work and during the resting phase in the trained and untrained subject] Arch Kreislauforsch 36:58–77, Sep 61 (Ger)

BACHMAN L, FREEMAN A: The cardiac rate and rhythm in infants during induction of anesthesia with cyclopropane. Atropine versus scopolamine as preanesthetic medication. J Pediat 59:922–7, Dec 61

BARZIN J, FRESON A: [On the significance of cardiopulmonary function tests] Bruxelles Med 41:1557–73, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

BLINKS JR, KOCH-WESER J: Analysis of the effects of changes in rate and rhythm upon myocardial contractility. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:373–89, Dec 61

BLATT SJ: Patterns of cardiac arousal during complex mental activity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:272–82, Sep 61

BOMMERT C: [Mechanical features of myocardium in the state of contraction] Z Biol 113:58–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

BRANDI G, BRAMBILLA I: Artero-venous difference of oxygen, cardiac output and stroke volume in function of the energy consumption. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:130–3, 1961

BASSINGTHWAIGHTE JB, EDWARDS AW, WOOD EH: Areas of dye-dilution curves sampled simultaneously from central and peripheral sites. J Appl Physiol 17:91–8, Jan 62

BERNSMEIER A, RUDOLPH W: [Recent results concerning blood circulation and substrate supply of the human heart] Muench Med Wschr 104:75–7 concl, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BROOKS CM, ANG MK, DAM RT van: An experimental study of some effects of hypoxia and respiratory acidosis on the mammalian heart. Jap Heart J 3:34–45, Jan 62

BROUWMANS AW: Membrane-potentials of the atrio-ventricular nodal area. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:639–51, 1961

BRUCE TA, SHILLINGFORD JP: The normal resting cardiac output: serial determinations by a dye dilution method. Brit Heart J 24:69–75, Jan 62

BONNET SEOANE A: [Electrical and mechanical responses of the auricle of the rat under massive stimulation] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:51–71, Jun 61 (Sp)

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [Experimental investigations of the glycogen metabolism and electrical action of the heart in endocrine inhibition] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:609–13, Oct-Dec 61

BIRIUKOV DA, KORNEVA EA, SHLIAFER TP, IAKOVLEVA MI: [On formation of reflex regulation of activity of the heart and respiration in animals in phylogenesis and ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:55–63, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOPP P, ARNOLD EF, CHATELANAT F: Cardiac output and Albright's syndrome. Amer Heart J 63:394–8, Mar 62

BERNSTEIN EF, EVANS RL: Experimental evaluation of a pulse contour method for calculation of cardiac output. Amer J Physiol 202:622–30, Apr 62

BALAKHOVSKII IS, MANSUROV AR, IAZDOVSKII VI: [Effect of pure oxygen respiration on the heart and lungs in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:43–52, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Effect of temperature and ouabain on resting tension and Ca 45 entry in rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 202:641–2, Apr 62

BELANGER D, FELDMAN SM: Effects of water deprivation upon heart rate and instrumental activity in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:220–5, Apr 62

BUEHLMANN A: [Relations between heart and lung function] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:573–9, 12 May 62 (Ger)

BOONE DW: Electrocardiographic signs of acute systolic overloading of the right ventricle. II. Discussion and conclusions. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:731–8, May 62

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory frequency, blood pressure and heart beat rate in camels water deficiency] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16–26, 1961 (Rus)

BOTTAZZI D, VERNONI S: [Effects of general anesthesia on the heart and circulation] G Batt Virol Immun 54:349–62, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BARTOLINI G, DINI G: [Examination of the response of the heart to exertion in various conditions of training] G Med Milit 112:57–69, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BRODY DA, BRADSHAW JC: The equivalent generator components of uniform double layers. Bull Math Biophys 24:183–95, Jun 62

BAYLEY RH, BERRY PM: The electrical field produced by the eccentric current dipole in the nonhomogeneous conductor. Amer Heart J 63:808–20, Jun 62

BADEER HS: Work capacity of the hypothermic heart. Amer Heart J 63:839–40, Jun 62

BILGUTAY AM, LILLEHEI CW: New method for coronary arteriography. Acetylcholine asystole with controlled return of heart rate using a cardiac pacemaker. JAMA 180:1095–9, 30 Jun 62

BROOKS MC: Past and future studies of the heart. Jap Circulat J 26:311–7, Apr 62

BROOKS MC: Past and future studies of the heart. Jap Circulat J 26:311–7, Apr 62

BALTHASAR AP, CONDON DJ, SARA CA: The B.C. sphygmotach: a visual and auditory monitor of the cardio-vascular system. Med J Aust 49(1):886–9, 9 Jun 62

BERVEN H: Studies on the cardiopulmonary function in the post-infectious phase of "atypical" pneumonia. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 382):1–78, 1962

BEVEGARD S: Postural circulatory changes at rest and during exercise in patients with funnel chest, with special reference to factors affecting the stroke volume. Acta Med Scand 171:695–713, Jun 62

BIRTWELL WC, SOROFF HS, WALL M, BISBERG A, LEVINE HJ, DETERLING RA Jr: Assisted circulation. I. An improved method for counterpulsation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:35–42, 1962

BARTOSHUK AK: Human neonatal cardiac acceleration to sound: habituation and dishabituation. Percept Motor Skills 15:15–27, Aug 62

BAYLOR RN: Auricular fibrillation in normal hearts. Amer Pract 13:579–83, Sep 62

BING RJ, RAMOS H: The role of the heart in shock. JAMA 181:871–3, 8 Sep 62

BERVEN H: Studies on the cardiopulmonary function in the post-infectious phase of "atypical" pneumonia. Acta Med Scand 172(Suppl 382):1–78, 1962

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory rate, blood pressure, and heart rate in camels deprived of water] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16–26, 1961 (Rus)

BACKMAN H: [Determination of cardiac minute volume] Duodecim 78:636–40, 1962 (Fin)

CORABOEUF E: [Cellular aspects of cardiac electrogenesis in vertebrates] J Physiol (Par) 52:323–417, 1960 (Fr)

CORNELL WP, BRAUNWALD E, BROCKENBROUGH BC: Use of krypton85 for the measurement of cardiac output by the single-injection indicator-dilution technique. Circulat Res 9:984–8, Sep 61

CIESZYNSKI T: [Intracardiac method in the study of cardiac structure with the aid of ultrasonics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1071–4, 1961 (Pol)

CUNNINGHAM AW, LUNELL NO, RYLANDER BJ: The effect of cooling on whole hearts in culture. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:169–73, Oct 61

CURRENS JH, WHITE PD: Half a century of running. Clinical, physiologic and autopsy findings in the case of Clarence DeMar ("Mr. Marathon"). New Engl J Med 265:988–93, 16 Nov 61

CORBASCIO AN, WEST JW: Effects of selective myocardial stimulation or depression induced by intracoronary administration of drugs or by obstruction of major vessels. Studies with the dog ultralow-frequency ballistocardiogram. Amer Heart J 62:785–96, Dec 61

CARDON PV, SOKOLOFF L, VATES TS, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. I. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure, blood glucose concentration and the electroencephalogram. J Psychiat Res 1:37–49, Oct 61

CROSS CE: Right ventricular pressure and coronary flow. Amer J Physiol 202:12–6, Jan 62

CHAIT LO: [Activation of the heart] Medicina (B Air) 21:151–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

CAPONE-BRAGA M, IANDELLI C: [Psychological observations on the association between "cardiac neurosis" and "vertical heart"] Rass Neurol Veg 15:152–72, 31 Oct 60 (It)

CASTENFORS H: Circulatory dynamics during experimentally induced dumping reactions, with special reference to the splanchnic circulation and the dye method employed for splanchnic blood flow estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl):1–76, 1961

CONN HL Jr: Use of external counting technics in studies of the circulation. Circulat Res 10:505–17, Mar 62

CHERKASSKII LP: [On the remote effect of low atmospheric pressure on the cardiac activity following lung excision in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:36–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

CARLIER J: [Pressure gradients in the right ventricle and in the pulmonary artery in the normal dog] Arch Int Physiol 70:323–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

CROUT JR, COOPER T: Myocardial catechol-O-methyl transferase activity after chronic cardiac denervation. Nature (Lond) 194:387, 28 Apr 62

COWLEY RA, TISCHLER M, TAMRES A, ATTAR S: An automatic cardiac monitor-pacer. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:28–30, Apr 62

CHAILLET JL: [Some clinical applications of intracardiac pressure and tone registration with the aid of the Allard Laurens micromanometer] Ned T Geneesk 106:856–8, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

CHAUDHURY J, PHOOKAN BP, DOWERAH HC: Some observations on the effect of stimulation of the vagus on toad heart. J Indian Med Ass 38:409–12, 16 Apr 62

CREPALDI V, MASETTO I, BUTTO M: [The cardiovascular picture in dysproteinemia states studied by means of the polygraphic method. 2. Cardiac output and peripheral resistance] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:51–61, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CUMMING JD, NUTT ME: Bone-marrow blood flow and cardiac output in the rabbit. J Physiol (Lond) 162:30–4, Jun 62

CALDINI P, HO C, ZINGG W: Effect of thoracotomy on cardiac output and pulmonary hemodynamics in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:104–9, Jul 62

CHU C, MA WS: Clinical study of Nylin's heart function test. I. Determination of normal values in 224 adults. Chin Med J 81:251–9, Apr 62

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of adrenalectomy, vagotomy and ganglionic blockade on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia. Aerospace Med 33:794–8, Jul 62

CROWELL JW, GUYTON AC: Further evidence favoring a cardiac mechanism in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 203:248–52, Aug 62

CRAMER G, MALMCRONA R, VARNAUSKAS E: [Hemodynamic effects of the regularization of auricular fibrillation at the sinus rhythm] Nord Med 68:974–5, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

CHIESA F, NOSEDA V, MARCHETTI R: [Activation of the epicardial strata in the hearts of some fresh water teleosts. Electrocardiographic research] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:1–10, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

CHATTERJEE BB, ERIKSEN CW: Cognitive factors in heart rate conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:272–9, Sep 62

DESLIENS L: [Mechanism of blood circulation. Respiratory movements. Muscle contractions. Auricular systoles. Functioning of the sigmoid valves. III.] Presse Med 69:1849–52, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Inotropic effect of cardio-accelerating tonus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:769–71, 1961 (Fr)

DEFARES JG, WISE ME, DUYFF JW: New indirect Fick procedure for the determination of cardiac output. Nature (Lond) 192:760–1, 25 Nov 61

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, TEODORINI S, GEORGESCU M: [Hemodynamic aspects of hypertension of renal origin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:511–8, 1961 (Rum)

DALLOZ C, GONIN A: [The heart in the practice of skiing] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3327–30, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

DITTMAR HA: [On the subject of long-term electrical irritation of the heart. Electrolytic processes on the pacemaker electrodes] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1083–94, Nov 61 (Ger)

DALY WJ, BONDURANT S: Effects of oxygen breathing on the heart rate, blood pressure, and cardiac index of normal men—resting, with reactive hyperemia, and after atropine. J Clin Invest 41:126–32, Jan 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of excitation of the cardio-accelerator nerves on the intracardiac pressure of the decerebrate and atropinized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1511–3, 1961 (Fr)

DUDEL J: [Formation of stimuli in the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:285–94, 1961 (Ger)

DE CARO L, MINELLI R, FERRARI G: [Changes in mechanical heart activity in B-1 avitaminosis] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:212–9, 1961 (Ger)

DELALOYE B, RIVIER JL: [Radiocardiography, the functional hemodynamic exploration and its clinical use] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:194–8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

DARBINIAN TM, MUZHKANT LI: [Histochemical examination of the myocardium in coronary perfusion of the heart excluded from the circulation under hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:24–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DEDLOVSKAIA VI: [Studies on the oculocardiac reflex in various phases of static muscular strain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:21–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

DULAC JF, MAILLARD A: [Readaptation to physical exertion after myocardial infarct; importance of cardiac function tests for evaluation of fitness for service] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:23–33, Feb 62 (Fr)

DI PIETRANTONJ F, ZINO P: The cardiac output/central volume ratio. Panminerva Med 4:56–9, Feb 62

DURNOVO AA, POTAPOVSKII IM: [On the problem of atrioventricular rhythm] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:144–8, May 62 (Rus)

DONEVAN RE, ANDERSON NM, SEKELJ P, PAPP O, McGREGOR M: Influence of voluntary hyperventilation on cardiac output. J Appl Physiol 17:487–91, May 62

DARNIS F: [The syndrome of irritation of the extrahepatic bile ducts. (Experimental study and practical deductions)] Can RMF 76:289–300, Apr 62 (Fr)

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, RUNCAN V, TEODORINI S, MOLNER C: [Correlations between the peripheral use of oxygen and the systemic hemodynamic picture in patients with chronic hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:51–64, 1962 (Rum)

DOKUKIN AV: [Changes in the minute volume, cardiac work and peripheral resistance in acute disorders of coronary circulation in normal and vagotomized animals] Kardiologiia 2:21–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DONATO L: Selective quantitative radiocardiography. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:1–18, Jul 62

DONATO L, GIUNTINI C, LEWIS ML, DURAND J, ROCHESTER DF, HARVEY RM, COURNAND A: Quantitative radiocardiography. I. Theoretical considerations. Circulation 26:174–82, Aug 62

DONATO L, ROCHESTER DF, LEWIS ML, DURAND J, PARKER JO, HARVEY RM: Quantitative radiocardiography. II. Technic and analysis of curves. Circulation 26:183–8, Aug 62

DE BURGH DALY M, SCOTT MJ: An analysis of the primary cardiovascular reflex effects of stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. J Physiol (London) 162:555–73, Aug 62

DALLOZ C, AGE G, PUTHON C, CAHEN P: [Dilution curves by right catheterization in mitral insufficiency] Arch Mal Coeur 55:505–17, May 62 (Fr)

DAVID D, CORRELL N: The value of cardiopulmonary studies in the evaluation of patients for lung resection. Surgery 52:523–31, Sep 62

ELLIOT EC: Controlled cardiac output studies in dogs. I. Simple method for estimation of coronary return blood flow in dogs and its evaluation under conditions of controlled cardiac output. Circulat Res 9:1357–63, Nov 61

ELLIOT EC: Controlled cardiac output studies in dogs. II. "Controlled caval return preparation" for the purpose of varying the cardiac output in the closed-chest intact dog. Circulat Res 9:1364–71, Nov 61

EGUCHI S, BOSHER LH Jr: Myocardial dysfunction resulting from coronary air embolism. Surgery 51:103–11, Jan 62

EGGERS GW Jr, PALEY HW, LEONARD JJ, WARREN JV: Hemodynamic responses to oxygen breathing in man. J Appl Physiol 17:75–9, Jan 62

EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The relationship of blood pH during profound hypothermia to subsequent myocardial function. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:357–62, Mar 62

EMMENEGGER H: [A new isolated heart preparation for the simultaneous registration of cardiac output and coronary flow] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:43–5, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

ERNSTHAUSEN W: [On the relation of mechanical and electrical processes in the heart of warm-blooded animals. I. The electro-hodocardiogram method] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:547–55, Jun 62 (Ger)

ERNSTHAUSEN W: [On the relationship between mechanical and electrical processes in the mammalian heart. II. Results of comparative measurement of the electrogram and the course of contraction] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:667–75, Jul 62 (Ger)

EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, GREENFIELD LJ: Effect of neurogenic reflexes on heart rate during systemic hypotension. Amer J Physiol 203:457–60, Sep 62

FEINBERG H: Relationship between velocity of cardiac contraction and size of the heart: a hypothesis. Nature (Lond) 191:1373–4, 30 Sep 61

FOWLER KT, READ J: Cardiac oscillations in expired gas tensions, and regional pulmonary blood flow. J Appl Physiol 16:863–8, Sep 61

FEDOROV BM: Effect of the unconditioned food reflex on the rhythm of cardiac activity under pathological conditions (against the background of diphtheria intoxication, acute disturbances of coronary circulation, and pharmacological effects). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:543–8, Oct 61

FEINBERG BI, KATZ LN: The oxygen consumed and pressure developed by the dog's left ventricle at different end-diastolic volumes. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:487–506, 1961

FRICK MH, KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS: Changes in cardiac output and related circulatory parameters evoked by basic military training. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:519–25, Nov 61

FRANKLIN DL, VAN CITTERS RL, RUSHMER RF: Balance between right and left ventricular output. Circulat Res 10:17–26, Jan 62

FENTON AN, STEER CM: Fetal distress. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:254–62, 1 Feb 62

FOLLMANN P, SZATMARY S: [Report of a case with simultaneously appearing extra systole and intraocular pressure variation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:98–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

FOX IJ: History and developmental aspects of the indicator-dilution technic. Circulat Res 10:381–92, Mar 62

FOLSE R, BRAUNWALD E: Determination of fraction of left ventricular volume ejected per beat and of ventricular end-diastolic and residual volumes. Experimental and clinical observations with a precordial dilution technic. Circulation 25:674–85, Apr 62

FEDOROV BM: The influence of dynamic stereotype conditioned food reflexes and neurotic condition on the cardiac rhythm against a background of normal and disturbed cardiac activity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:293–7, Sep 61

FERREIRA JD: [Hypothermic dissociation between the heart and brain] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:500–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

FREGLY MJ: Relationship between blood pressure and organ weight in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:967–70, May 62

FORSTER G: [The internist's heart function test] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:716–21, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

FRIESINGER GC: The importance of atrial systole. Maryland Med J 11:343–4, Jul 62

FANG HS, WANG SC: Cardioaccelerator and cardioaugmentor points in hypothalamus of the dog. Amer J Physiol 203:147–50, Jul 62

FANTINI F, D'AYALA VALVA G: [Isometric contraction time of the left ventricle in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Rass Neurol Veg 16:168–74, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FRANKENHAEUSER M, STERKY K, JAERPE G: Psychophysiological relations in habituation to gravitational stress. Percept Motor Skills 15:63–72, Aug 62

GURVICH NL, KOLGANOVA NS: Optimal type of impulses for the electrostimulation of the heart. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:540–2, Oct 61

GYLLING T: Renal haemodynamics and heart volume in normal pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40(Suppl 5):1–68, 1961

GRASER F, BERGER H: [The temporal course of heart contraction in newborn and young infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:532–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

GLEASON WL, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on the first derivative of the ventricular pressure pulse in man. J Clin Invest 41:80–91, Jan 62

GOLDSCHMIDT H, LINDGREN P: An electronic interval recorder for measuring peripheral blood flow and heart rate. J Appl Physiol 17:169–71, Jan 62

GUYTON AC, LANGSTON JB, CARRIER O Jr: Decrease of venous return caused by right atrial pulsation. Circulat Res 10:188–96, Feb 62

GOTO M, TAMAI T, ABE Y, YANAGA T: An analysis of the intracellular action potential of the cardiac muscle. I. The intercellular functional connection and the characteristic small potential. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:177–86, Aug 61

GOTO M, ABE Y, KAWATA H: An analysis of the intracellular action potential of the cardiac muscle. II. Separation of plateau from the spike component. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:187–95, Aug 61

GRAY FD Jr: Cardiopulmonary function tests. Conn Med 26:42–3, Jan 62

GOWDEY CW: Anemia-induced changes in cardiac output in dogs treated with dichloroisoproterenol. Circulat Res 10:354–8, Mar 62

GARCIA-MULLIN R, LOPEZ D: [Alternance of the papillary muscle in hypothermia] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:257–63, 1961 (Sp)

GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The effect of total cardiac denervation on the cardiovascular responses to hypothermia and acute hemorrhage. Surgery 51:356–9, Mar 62

GRANDPIERRE R, ANGIBOUST R, CHATELIER G: [Variations of the cardiac rate of the white rat subjected to different stress factors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2164–6, 1961 (Fr)

GROOM AC, LOFVING BM, ROWLANDS S, THOMAS HW: The effect of lowering the pulse pressure in the carotid arteries on the cardiac output in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:116–27, Feb 62

GLEASON WL, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on Starling's law of the heart. VI. Relationships between left ventricular end-diastolic volume and stroke volume in man with observations on the mechanism of pulsus alternans. Circulation 25:841–8, May 62

GRUBER UF, SMITH LL, MOORE FD: [Hemorrhagic shock: the effect of acid-base equilibrium on the heart minute volume] Helv Chir Acta 29:131–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

GANELINA IE: [Electrocardiographic data on reflexes from gastric chemoreceptors to the heart in patients with atherosclerosis and in patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:190–8, 1960 (Rus)

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E, PAILLE A: [Action of high-sodium media, without calcium or magnesium on the intracellular action potential of the isolated guinea pig at 37°C. Measurement of membrane resistance during this action] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2430–4, 1961 (Fr)

GLEZER GA: [On the use of Starr's formula for the calculation of the stroke and minute volume of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:88–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GATTO E, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A, BALESTRERI R: [Significance of electrocardiographic changes induced by the effort test performed after oral glucose load] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:23–32, 1962 (It)

GATTO E, BALESTRERI R, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [On the diagnostic value of the effort test performed after oral glucose load. Comparative study with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:19–22, 1962 (It)

GOODYER AV, GOODKIND MJ, LANDRY AB: Ventricular response to a pressure load. Left ventricular function curves in intact animal. Circulat Res 10:885–96, Jun 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [May the oculo-cardiac reflex constitute a preoperative test in ophthalmological surgery?] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):749–58, 1960 (It)

GIBBS CL, JOHNSON EA: Intracellular ionic injection in rabbit ventricular fibres. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:85–92, Apr 62

GLICK G, SCHREINER BF Jr, LURIA MN, YU PN: Determination of cardiac output by means of radioisotope dilution technic. With a discussion of "central" blood volume and valvular regurgitation. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:586–615, May 62

GORELICK MM, LENKEI SC, HEIMBECKER RO, GUNTON RW: Estimation of mitral regurgitation by injection of dye into the left ventricle with simultaneous left atrial sampling. A clinical study of sixty confirmed cases. Amer J Cardiol 10:62–9, Jul 62

GREENFIELD JC Jr, PATEL DJ, BARNETT GO, FOX SM 3d: Evaluation of the pressure time derivative method for estimating peak blood flow. Amer Heart J 64:101–5, Jul 62

GRIMBY G, SODERHOLM B: Energy expenditure of men in different age groups during level walking and bicycle ergometry. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:321–8, 1962

GAFFNEY TE, MORROW DH, CHIDSEY CA: The role of myocardial catecholamines in the response to tyramine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:301–5, Sep 62

HYMAN ES: Linear system for quantitating hydrogen at a platinum electrode. Circulat Res 9:1093–7, Sep 61

HELLMAN LM, JOHNSON HL, TOLLES WE, JONES EH: Some factors affecting the fetal heart rate. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1055–63, Nov 61

HARRISON TR, COGHLAN C, PRIETO G: Movements of the heart during ejection. Amer Heart J 62:804–20, Dec 61

HAWTHORNE EW, HARVEY E: Telemetering of ventricular circumference in dogs. J Appl Physiol 16:1124–5, Nov 61

HORIBE H: Studies on the spread of the right atrial activation by means of intracellular microelectrode. Jap Circulat J 25:583–93, Jun 61

HERTAULT J, PUECH P, LATOUR H, GIRAUD G: [The activation of the pulmonary infundibulum. Experimental and clinical study] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:395–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

HANSEN JT, PACE N: Apparatus for automatic dye dilution measurement of cardiac output. J Appl Physiol 17:163–6, Jan 62

HARRISON TR: Movements of the heart. Some clinical and physiologic considerations. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:136–45, Feb 62

HASSELBACH W: [Contractile structures of the myocardium and the contraction cycle] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:114–25, 1961 (Ger)

HERCUS V, COHEN D, HULME EC: A miniature cardioscope. Med J Aust 49(1):44–5, 13 Jan 62

HERTLE F, MALIKIOSIS X: [Heart and respiratory rate during rest and under severe stress in silicosis of different degrees of severity] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:457–74, 1960 (Ger)

HON EH: Electronic evaluation of the fetal heart rate. VI. Fetal distress—a working hypothesis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:333–53, 1 Feb 62

HIRVONEN L, LANG H: Thyroid activity and heart rate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:284–7, Feb 62

HASHIYAMA M: [Studies on the position of cardiac apex beat] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:367–80, Mar 61 (Jap)

HEATHER AJ, SMITH TA: Use of vital body functions to produce power for prosthetic and orthetic devices. Arch Phys Med 43:301–3, Jun 62

HEDBERG E, RADBERG C: Maternal heart volume and prematurity. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:48–56, 1962

HOKANSON JE, BURGESS M: The effects of three types of aggression on vascular processes. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:446–9, Jun 62

HAMLIN PL, SMITH CR: Cardiac output in healthy, anesthetized sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:711–3, Jul 62

HONIG CR, STAM AC Jr, MAHAN PE: Calcium and cardiac relaxing substance: significance for excitation and inotropy. Amer J Physiol 203:137–40, Jul 62

HOELSCHER B: Combined light—electron microscopical and biochemical studies on induced cardiac arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:505–6, Apr 62

HOSHIKO T, SPERELAKIS N: Components of the cardiac action potential. Amer J Physiol 203:258–60, Aug 62

HALL DP, MORENO JR, DENNIS C, SENNING A: An experimental study of prolonged left heart bypass without thoracotomy. Ann Surg 156:190–6, Aug 62

HEGGENESS FW: Nutritional stasis and physiological development of the preweanling rat. Amer J Physiol 203:545–9, Sep 62

IMPERIAL ES, LEVY MN, ZIESKE H Jr: Outflow resistance as an independent determinant of cardiac performance. Circulat Res 9:1148–55, Nov 61

IRISAWA H, IRISAWA A, MATSUBAYASHI T, KOBAYASHI M: The nervous control of the intracellular action potential of the Squilla heart. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:55–60, Feb 62

IRA GH Jr, BOGDONOFF MD: Application of radiotelemetry in man for continuous recording of heart rate. JAMA 180:976–7, 16 Jun 62

ITO I, UEDA H: [On the determination of heart function by extracorporeal radioisotope measurement, with special reference to methods of measuring stroke volume] Naika 9:725–34, Apr 62 (Jap)

INOUYE S: [Study on surgical operations under artificial hibernation: cardio-respiratory functions in hypothermia] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:26–40, Feb 62 (Jap)

JEGIER W, SEKELJ P, DAVENPORT HT, McGREGOR M: Cardiac output and related hemodynamic data in normal children and adults. Canad J Biochem 39:1747–53, Nov 61

JAMES TN: Morphology of the human atrioventricular node, with remarks pertinent to its electrophysiology. Amer Heart J 62:756–71, Dec 61

JONES JJ: The Bainbridge reflex. J Physiol (Lond) 160:298–305, Feb 62

JOHNSON JA, SIMONDS MA: Chemical and histological space determinations in rabbit heart. Amer J Physiol 202:589–92, Mar 62

JAMES TN, NADEAU RA: Direct perfusion of the sinus node: an experimental model for pharmacologic and electrophysiologic studies of the heart. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:21–5, Mar 62

JORDAN H: [On the relation of the so-called retardation time to the central pulse wave velocity in man] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:119–30, Feb 62 (Ger)

JONES WB, GRIFFIN JB: Comparison of computed aortic blood velocity with that of electromagnetic flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 17:482–6, May 62

JOHNSON EA, WILSON L: Membrane ionic permeabilities during the cardiac action potential. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:93–104, Apr 62

JOHANSSON B: Circulatory responses to stimulation of somatic afferents with special reference to depressor effects from muscle nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 57(Suppl 198):1–91, 1962

KEENAN RW, BROWN JB, MARKS BH: Plasmalogen and ester phospholipid biosynthesis in dog-heart-lung preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:226–9, 5 Aug 61

KAHN AR: Reliable miniaturized cardiotachometers for multiple applications. J Appl Physiol 16:902–5, Sep 61

KUNZE K, LUBBERS DW, RYBAK B: [Measurement of the oxygen tension of the internal surface of the mammal heart beating in situ] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:904–6, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

KOEPCHEN HP, WAGNER PH, LUX HD: [Functional determination and differentiation of efferent time requirement for vagal heart retardation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:431–42, 1961 (Ger)

KOEPCHEN HP, LUX HD, WAGNER PH: [Studies on time requirement and central development of the pressor receptor heart reflex] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:413–30, 1961 (Ger)

KOEPCHEN HP, WAGNER PH, LUX HD: [On the relationships between central excitation, reflex tone and respiratory rhythm in nervous regulation of heart frequency] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:443–65, 1961 (Ger)

KEUTH U: [On the process of heart contraction in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:177–83, 1961 (Ger)

KRUTA V, BRAVENY P: [Restoration of myocardial contractility between contractions and potentiation phenomena] Arch Int Physiol 69:645–67, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOVALEV SA, CHUDAKOV LI: [Intracellular registration of rest and action potentials of muscle fibers in various segments of the frog heart] Biofizika 6:672–80, 1961 (Rus)

KOVAL' Glu: [On the contractile and tonic function of the heart in patients subjected to the action of ionizing radiations] Kazan Med Zh 6:10–1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KOENIG K, REINDELL H, ROSKAMM H: [Spiro-ergometric performance test with the aid of absolute performance data and with the aid of the heart volume performance quotient] Klin Wschr 40:348–55, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

KLUETSCH K, HEIDLAND A, PIPPIG L, SCHNEIDER KW: [Relations between effective renal plasma flow and active plasma volume] Klin Wschr 40:346–8, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

KARPMAN VL: [Dynamics of cardiac contractions in hypertension] Kardiologiia 1:74–80, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOTTKE F, KUBICEK WG, OLSON ME, HASTINGS RH, QUAST K: Five stage test of cardiac performance during occupational activity. Arch Phys Med 43:228–34, May 62

KAPOOR SR, RAI UC: The effect of cooling on the isolated auricle of the rabbit. Indian J Med Res 50:223–30, Mar 62

KARVINEN E, METTINEN M, AHLMAN K: Physical performance during hangover. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:208–15, Jun 62

KRUTA V: [Self-regulation of contraction of the myocardium] Cas Lek Cesk 101:667–71, 25 May 62 (Cz)

KOVALEV SA, CHUDAKOV LI: Intracellular recording of resting and action potentials of muscle fibres of various sections of the frog heart. Biofizika [Eng] 6:754–63, 1961

KIBIAKOV AV, KAPLAN LR, IAKOVLEV NM: [Some data on the nature of the automatic function of the frog heart] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:712–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAHN AJ: Effects of stretch on tension development in frog atrium. Amer J Physiol 202:1159–62, Jun 62

KORNFELD P, OSSERMAN KE: Studies in myasthenia gravis. Evaluation of cardiac conduction. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:330–3, Jul-Aug 62

KLISIECKI A: [The heart muscle or the battering ram?] Pol Tyg Lek 17:110–6, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

KULEBINOV VI: [State of cardiac activity in subjects working in conditions of increased atmospheric pressure] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:30–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Hormones and the myocardium] Presse Med 69:1909–11, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

LUETHY E: [Cardiac minute volume determination by means of thermistors] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/448–54, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

LICHTERFELD A: [Evaluation of the functional capacity of the heart by spiroergometry] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1762–5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

LOCHNER W, HIRCHE HJ: [A photometer for continuous measurment of dye concentration curves in flowing blood at 850 millimicrons] Klin Wschr 39:1142–3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEDINGHAM JM: Observations on the heart-lung preparation in the rat. Circulat Res 9:1255–67, Nov 61

LANGNER PH Jr, GESELOWITZ DB, MANSURE FT, LAUER JA: High-frequency components in the electrocardiograms of normal subjects and of patients with coronary heart disease. Amer Heart J 62:746–55, Dec 61

LUNELL NO, CUNNINGHAM AW, RYLANDER BJ: Long term cyclic variations in the electrical behavior of heart tissue in culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:129–38, 1961

LEDSOME JR, LINDEN RJ, O'CONNOR WJ: The mechanisms by which distension of the left atrium produces diuresis in anaesthetized dogs. J Physiol (Lond) 159:87–100, Nov 61

LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A, RICHMOND JB: Autonomic function in the neonate. IV. Individual differences in cardiac reactivity. Psychosom Med 23:472–84, Nov-Dec 61

LUK'IANOV EK: [The pulmocardiographic method of registration of the activity of the cardiovascular system] Nov Med Tekhn 3:41–52, 1961 (Rus)

LUK'IANOV EK: [Current status of pneumocardiography] Nov Med Tekhn 1:91–106, 1961 (Rus)

LABAT R, RAYNAUD P, SERFATY A: [Cardiac reactions and variations in blood volume in teleosts] Comp Biochem Physiol 4:75–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

LINDBERG EF, MARSHALL HW, SUTTERER WF, McGUIRE TF, WOOD EH: Studies of cardiac output and circulatory pressures in human beings during forward acceleration. Aerospace Med 33:81–91, Jan 62

LAMMERANT J, DE VISSCHER M, VEALL N: The relationship between basal cardiac output and total blood volume in normal man. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:652–61, 1961

LEVEEN HH, FALK G, LUSTRIN I, HELFT AE: The role of pH in myocardial contractility. Surgery 51:360–3, Mar 62

LEVINE HJ, WAGMAN RJ: Energetics of the human heart. Amer J Cardiol 9:372–83, Mar 62

LAPLAUD J, TRICOCHE R, GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E: [Registration of the intracellular electrical activity of the heart of the crab (Carcinus moenas)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1990–3, 1961 (Fr)

LAPICCIRELLA V, ABBONI F: An anatomic and electrocardiographic study of the heart of the camel. Amer Heart J 63:644–8, May 62

LEVIN AI: [Reflex effects from gastric receptors on the heart in normal conditions and in experimental pathological states] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:241–4, 1960 (Rus)

LAMMERANT J, DE SCHRYVER C: The externally monitored thoracic radioactivity of anaesthetized dogs after intravascular equilibration of a plasma tracer. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:166–77, 1962

LEVINE HJ, NEILL WA, WAGMAN RJ, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: The effect of exercise on mean left ventricular ejection rate in man. J Clin Invest 41:1050–8, May 62

LARKS SD, LONGO LD: Electrocardiographic studies of the fetal heart during delivery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:740–7, Jun 62

LOUBATIERES A, SASSINE A, BOUYARD P: [Effects of the intramyocardial injection of blood in the anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2400–2, 1961 (Fr)

LINDEMANN M, RUEDIGER W, HARENBERG H, BUCHHOLZ C: [On the modification of heart frequency and respiratory rhythm by thermal and mechanical irritation of the gallbladder mucosa in the cat with reference to the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Acta Biol Med German 8:367–80, 1962 (Ger)

LITTLE JM, CORDELL AR, CONRAD EA: Chronic carotid compression in dogs: a study of hemodynamic changes with and without sinus denervation. Circulat Res 11:161–9, Jul 62

LAUFBERGER V: [Determination of the electrical center of the heart] Cas Lek Cesk 101:762–8, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

LEWIS ML, GUNTINI C, DONATO L, HARVEY RM, COURNAND A: Quantitative radiocardiography. III. Results and validation of theory and method. Circulation 26:189–99, Aug 62

LAJKO P, KOVACS J: [Cardiac function tests in athletes] Magy Radiol 14:240–3, Jul 62 (Hun)

LEIVA SAMPER A, BOUCHARD F, LAURENS P: [Simultaneous phonocardiography and intracardiac pressures by means of a micromanometer] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:107–28, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. II. Cardiac output, stroke volume, circulating blood volume, plasma volume and red cells volume in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:425–38, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

LEVINSON GE, LEHAN PH, COLEMAN PJ, HELLEMS HK: A short method for measurement of cardiac output by indicator dilution. Amer Heart J 64:489–97, Oct 62

McGREGOR M, ADAM W, SEKELJ P: Influence of posture on cardiac output and minute ventilation during exercise. Circulat Res 9:1089–92, Sep 61

McGREGOR M, SEKELJ P, ADAM W: Measurement of cardiac output in man by dye dilution curves using simultaneous ear oximeter and whole blood cuvette techniques. Circulat Res 9:1083–8, Sep 61

MATHERS JA, OSBORNE RH, DEGEORGE FV: Studies of blood pressure, heart rate, and the electrocardiogram in adult twins. Amer Heart J 62:634–42, Nov 61

MELCHIONDA E: [The oral potassium chloride loading test in cardiology and in military legal medicine] G Med Milit 111:353–69, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MINELLI R: [Dynamic properties of the heart studied in heart-lung preparations of rats in conditions of hypothermia] Arch Fisiol 60:395–403, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MINELLI R: [Criteria of optimal functioning and evaluation of the compensation in a heart-lung preparation from rats] Arch Fisiol 60:307–31, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MORISHIMA R: [Experimental studies on the effect of external compression of the cardiac ventricles] Jap Circulat J 25:1072–83, Oct 61 (Jap)

MUZLAEVA NA: Electrocardiogram of the rabbit following injury to the myocardium and treatment with various substances. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:673–6, Nov 61

MICHAEL ED Jr, HUTTON KE, HORVATH SM: Cardiorespiratory responses during prolonged exercise. J Appl Physiol 16:997–1000, Nov 61

MEDELIANOVSKII AN, KISELEV OI: [A method for phase investigations of cardiac excitability] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:68–72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MARSHALL RJ: Factors modifying the contours of indicator-dilution curves. Circulat Res 10:123–30, Feb 62

MITCHELL JH, GILMORE JP, SARNOFF SJ: The transport function of the atrium. Factors influencing the relation between mean left atrial pressure and left ventricular end diastolic pressure. Amer J Cardiol 9:237–47, Feb 62

MILLER DE, GLEASON WL, McINTOSH HD: A comparison of the cardiac output determination by the direct Fick method and the dye-dilution method using indocyanine green dye and a cuvette densitometer. J Lab Clin Med 59:345–50, Feb 62

MILNOR WR: Heart. Ann Rev Physiol 24:169–98, 1962

MAZZELLA H: [Effects of a prolonged subliminal electric stimulus on the ventricular excitability threshold] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:253–6, 1961 (Sp)

MAZZELLA H: [Studies on potentiation of the ventricular systole] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:211–7, 1961 (Sp)

MEIJLER FL: Staircase, rest contractions, and potentiation in the isolated rat heart. Amer J Physiol 202:636–40, Apr 62

MILLER DE, GLEASON WL, WHALEN RE, MORRIS JJ, McINTOSH HD: Effect of ventricular rate on the cardiac output in the dog with chronic heart block. Circulat Res 10:658–63, Apr 62

MEIJLER FL, BOGAARD F v. d., TWEEL H v. d., DURRER D: Postextrasystolic potentiation in the isolated rat heart. Amer J Physiol 202:631–5, Apr 62

MEIJLER FL, BOGAARD F van den, TWEEL LH van der, DURRER D: [The contractility of the heart] Ned T Geneesk 106:968–76, 12 May 62 (Dut)

MARZIALE P, GUERRA F: [The relationship between the cardiac volume of pregnant women and premature births, (Chest x-ray study)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:113–28, Mar 62 (It)

MEDA E, FERRONI A: [Intracellular potentials and heart rate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:303–5, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M, SYREIGEOL J: [Rhythm of cardiac adaptation in deep hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2317–9, 1961 (Fr)

MORRISON P, ELSNER R: Influence of altitude on heart and breathing rates in some Peruvian rodents. J Appl Physiol 17:467–70, May 62

MAINWOOD GW: The mechanism of pacemaker acceleration due to increased intra-atrial pressure in the isolated atrium. Canad J Biochem 40:805–14, Jun 62

MOEDJONO P, LITTLE RC, ORLANDO RA, BRUNDAGE BH: Study of the murmur produced by acute pulmonary artery constriction. Circulat Res 10:772–7, May 62

MYA-TU M: Spontaneous rhythmicity in isolated mammalian cardiac tissues. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:23–6, Jan 62

MIYAMOTO S, OHATA M, SEZAI Y, IWAMURA K: The operability of pulmonary cancer seen from the standpoint of cardiopulmonary function tests. Dis Chest 42:29–35, Jul 62

MURDAUGH HV Jr, JACKSON JE: Heart rate and blood lactic acid concentration during experimental diving of water snakes. Amer J Physiol 202:1163–5, Jun 62

MOREIGNE E, MORAND P: [Contribution to the study of adaptation to heat in maritime units] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:349–61, Jun 62 (Fr)

McCANN FV: Electrical activity in single myocardial cells of Limulus polyphemus. Science 137:340–1, 3 Aug 62

LEWARTOWSKI B: Studies on the influence of the S-A node on the regulation of the excitability cycle in ventricular muscle. Acta Physiol Pol 13:103–14, Jan-Feb 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:462–4, 31 May 62 (It)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. III. In vitro action of thyroxin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:465–6, 31 May 62 (It)

MONOD H, BOUISSET S: [Use of a new cardio-rate meter in man, at rest and during muscular work] Presse Med 70:1529–32, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MIYAUCHI A: Electrical events in specialized muscle fibers of a mammalian right atrium. I. S-A node. 3:357–72, Jul 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. II. Action of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:464–5, 31 May 62 (It)

MILLAHN HP, SOLLMANN H: [The behavior of the stroke volume and pulse frequency after measured physical stress] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:143–8, 1962 (Ger)

MANTEUFFEL L: [Clarifying remarks on the article of Prof. A. Klisiecki, "The Heart Muscle or the Battering Ram?"] Pol Tyg Lek 17:116–8, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

MANGIAVACCHI E, ZUCCHINI G: [On the abolition of the oculo-cardiac reflex obtained through the use of Fluothane] Minerva Anest 28:248–51, Jun 62 (It)

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, MALMEJAC C, SYREIGEOL J: [On the artificial maintenance of cardiac rhythm in induced hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:616–7, 1962 (Fr)

MOROZOV KA: [Functional conditions of the myocardium in senile and presenile subjects] Kardiologiia 2:52–58, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MUIESAN G, VALORI C, SORBINI CA, GUERINI C, GANDOLFI E, MASERI A: [The determination of circulatory output with dye dilution curves (Coomassie Blue). Comparison with the Fick method] Cuore Circ 46:136–44, Jun 62 (It)

MACEK O: [Transistorized cardiotachometer] Cas Lek Cesk 101:885–8, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

MORI H: [Hypertension and th heart (systolic overloading of the left ventricle in es ential hypertension)] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:109–10, Feb 62 (Jap)

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, NEVERRE G, BONNET D: [Regulation of cardiac rhythm in hypothermia induced at 16–18° C.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4205–7, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

NAKANO J, McGIFF JC, ZEKERT H, GUGGENHEIM FG, WEGRIA R: Effect of isopropylarterenol hydrochloride (Isuprel) on heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure, cardiac output, coronary blood flow, cardiac oxygen consumption, work and efficiency. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:400–11, 1 Oct 61

NIECHAJ A, TOKARSKI J: [Cardiographic investigations on Goltz's reflex in frog (peripheral part of an afferent neurone)] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:135–50,

1960 (Pol)
NAYLER WG: Changes in cardiac contractility evoked under isotonic and isometric conditions. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:429–40, Oct 61
NODER W, THUERMANN D: [Direct bloodless calibration of the indicator dilution curve in determination of the heart minute volume with the use of the ear oximeter] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:94–104, Jan 62 (Ger)
NOVACK P: Hemodynamic alterations accompanying diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:659–62, May 62
NAGASAI Y: Studies on isometric contractility of glycerinated fibers from normal and failing cardiac muscles, and their response to the administration of ouabain. Jap Circulat J 26:137–49, Feb 62
NUKI B: [A method for recording in situ cardiac movements by means of the cardiotambour] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:127–37, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)
NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, NEUMANN E, POPA PD, PITEA P, ZAGREANU I: [Adaptation of the heart in shock. (Role of cardiac innervation in the maintenance of hemodynamic equilibrium)] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:169–72, 1961 (Ger)
NAKANO J: Cardiovascular dynamics of aortic insufficiency. Jap Circ J 26:686–99, Aug 62
NAMAZOVA AA, RABKIN IKh: [Electrokymography of the heart in healthy children] Pediatriia 40:61–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
NOBLE D: The voltage dependence of the cardiac membrane conductance. Biophys J 2:381–93, Sep 62
OKADA H, OKAMOTO K, NISIDA I: The activity of the cardioregulatory and abdominal sympathetic nerves of the cat in the Bainbridge reflex. Jap J Physiol 11:520–9, 15 Oct 61
OTUKI T: [Mechanism of autonomic nerve regulation. 18. Role of the vagus nerve on blood pressure and heart rate] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:95–103, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)
OH SJ, SUH CY, KIM MJ, PARK HM, LEE SH, KIM TS: [A comparative study between electrocardiographic findings and pressures in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery] Korean J Intern Med 5:395–401, Jun 62 (Kor)
PRIETO G, COGHLAN C, HARRISON TR: Movements of the heart during the period between the onset of relaxation and the beginning of ventricular filling. Amer Heart J 62:528–41, Oct 61
POPOVA EV: [On the problem of the increase of central nervous system and myocardial resistance to hypoxemia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:42–3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
PAOLETTI G, ARRIGO L: [Influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on phenomena of electric impedance in the ventricular myocardium] Arch Fisiol 60:188–96, 25 Sep 61 (It)
PENTEK E, LONYAY T: [Abnormalities of the anterior thoracic wall and their cardiological correlations] Orv Hetil 102:2421–4, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)
PRESMAN AS, LEVITINA NA: [Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in animals. I. Studies on the effect of uninterrupted microwaves] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:41–4, Jan 62 (Rus)
PIEPER HP: Work of the heart under the effect of induced arterial pressure oscillations studied in intact anesthetized dogs. Circulat Res 10:285–94, Mar 62
PRESMAN AS, LEVITINA NA: [Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in animals. II. Studies on the effect of impulse microwaves] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:39–43, Feb 62 (Rus)
PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [Action of CO2 on the cardiac output and the pulmonary blood volume in the intact anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2368–9, 1961 (Fr)
PAULET G, BERNARD JP, GUIHARD M: [Changes in the cardiac output and in the pulmonary blood volume during cardiazol shock] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2370–1, 1961 (Fr)
PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [Modification of cardiac debit and pulmonary blood mass during painful stress] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:103–4, 1962 (Fr)
PECORA DV: Evaluation of cardiopulmonary reserve in candidates for chest surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:60–6, Jul 62
PITELOUD JJ: [Theoretical principles of heart function tests] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:712–6, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)
PENNA M, SOMA L, AVIADO DM: Role of carotid and aortic bodies in mediating the increase in cardiac output during anoxemia. Amer J Physiol 203:133–6, Jul 62
PARENTI MA, CARPI C: [Apparatus for the recording of the mechanogram and of the intracoronary pressure in the isolated hearts of mammals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:597–9, 30 Jun 62 (It)
PETROPOULOS PC: Fate of long-term cannulation of the right atrium and femoral artery under normal and abnormal conditions. Amer J Surg 104:569–74, Oct 62
RIJLANT P: [Global electrogenesis of the heart] J Physiol (Par) 52:267–322, 1960 (Fr)
ROSEN A: Augmented cardiac contraction, heart acceleration and skeletal muscle vasodilatation produced by hypothalamic stimulation in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 52:291–308, Jul-Aug 61
ROSA LM, CONSTANTINO JP, REICH R, KARSAK N, ZEZMER B: The precordial accelerogram in normal subjects and noncardiac patients. Exp Med Surg 19:207–22, 1961
RYBAK B, BECHET JJ: [Research on cardiac electromechanics. I.] Path Biol (Par) 9:1861–71, Oct 61 (Fr)
RAMSEY L, PUCKETT W, JOSE A, LACY W: Comparison of slope and mean transit time volumes by use of diffusible and non-diffusible indicators. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:280–9, 1961
REEVES TJ, HEFNER LL: The effect of vagal stimulation on ventricular contractility. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:260–70, 1961
RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M: [Vagus inhibition of the heart in the snail (Helix pomatia) depends on several mineral and organic (non-cholinergic) factors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1305–7, 1961 (Fr)
RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M: [Role of the constituents of hemolymph on the activity of the heart of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:825–7, 1961 (Fr)
RYBAK B, BECHET JJ: [Research on cardiac electromechanics. II.] Path Biol (Par) 9:2035–54 concl, Nov 61
ROUGIER G, JOLY R, DUPUY G: [The comparative effects on cardiac rhythm of work carried out at different attitudes] Arch Mal Prof 22:784–6, Dec 61 (Fr)
RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Curves of intraventricular and arterial pressure in relation to temperature] Rev Clin Esp 83:337–40, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)
ROSAIA LR: [The radiocardiogram and measurement of pulmonary circulation time] Minerva Nucl 5:299–301, Nov 61 (It)
ROSEN A: Augmentation of cardiac contractile force and heart rate by medulla oblongata stimulation in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:255–69, Nov-Dec 61
RICHARDSON AW, COOPER T, PINAKATT T: Thermodilution method for measuring cardiac output of rats by using a transistor bridge. Science 135:817–8, 26 Jan 62
RESCIGNO A, SEGRE G: [Calculation of the pulmonary transfer function from radiocardiographic data] Minerva Nucl 5:296–8, Nov 61 (It)
RAIBSHTEIN VA: [On the problem of regional cerebral hypertension. I. Comparison of data from palpation and mechanocardiographic methods] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:28–31, 1962 (Rus)
REZENDE J de, ROCCO R: [Continuous electronic auscultation with simultaneous graphical recording of fetal heart beats] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:613–20, Dec 61 (Por)
ROSA LM, LUISADA AA: The clinical aspects of accelerography. J Maine Med Ass 53:80–3, Apr 62
RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, BRIDE M, HEROLD JP: [Influence of tension on the tone, rate and amplitude of the contractions of the snail ventricle, isolated and placed in different ionic conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2374–80, 1961 (Fr)
RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, HEROLD JP, BRIDE M: [The respiratory and functional behavior of the snail heart placed in gaseous mixtures of varied composition] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:94–8, 1962 (Fr)
RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Curves of intraventricular and arterial pressure in relation to temperature] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:548–51, Apr 62 (Fr)
ROSS DN: The heart as a pump. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:418–24, Aug 62
ROWE GG, APONSO S, GURTNER HP, CHELIUS CJ, LOWE WC, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine. Amer Heart J 64:228–34, Aug 62
RUST LD: Changes in bar pressing performance and heart rate in sleep-deprived rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:621–5, Aug 62
[Radioelectrocardiography: a new method for the appraisal of the effect of exercise on the heart] Harefuah 63:182–4, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)
REDO SF, GLENN F, DIME S: An evaluation of the function of guinea pig hearts removed after death using the isolated perfusion technique. J Surg Res 2:300–6, Sep 62
REEVES TJ, HEFNER LL: Isometric contraction and contractility in the intact mammalian ventricle. Amer Heart J 64:525–38, Oct 62
SPEAR AF Jr: An automatic resetting integrator for physiologic use. J Appl Physiol 16:914–6, Sep 61
SCHMIDT AM, COHN JE: Modified body plethysmograph for study of cardiopulmonary physiology. J Appl Physiol 16:935–7, Sep 61
SEPULVEDA G: [The concept and estimation of cardiac reserve] Rev Med Chile 89:469–71, Jul 61 (Sp)
SORENSEN EW: [Heart volume—blood volume] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1127–31, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)
SERFATY A, LABAT R: [Euryhalinity and cardiac frequency in teleosts] Comp Biochem Physiol 3:218–22, Oct 61 (Fr)
SMERDEVA RP: [Effect of injuries of various tissues on cardiac contractions in frogs deprived of various parts of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:264–6, 1961 (Rus)
SPITZBARTH H: [Significance and value of the physical method for the determination of circulatory rates and heart minute volumes for clinical practice] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/420–9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)
STAZKA W: [Measurement of the blood flow rate and pressure in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:505–16, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)
SARACOGLU K: [The cardiopulmonary reflex] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2133–5, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)
SHEARN D: Does the heart learn? Psychol Bull 58:452–8, Nov 61
SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, LITWAK RS: The effect of exercise upon the mean systolic left ventricular-brachial artery gradient in aortic stenosis. Dis Chest 40:665–71, Dec 61
STEINER SH, MUELLER GC: Heart rate and forward acceleration. J Appl Physiol 16:1078–80, Nov 61
SATO Z: [Studies on human cardiac minute-volume in viewpoint of dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1353–68, Nov 61 (Jap)
STOWE CM, GOOD AL: Estimation of cardiac output by the direct Fick technique in domestic animals, with observations on a case of traumatic pericarditis. Amer J Vet Res 22:1093–6, Nov 61
SCHENK WG Jr, MENNO AD, CROWE CP: A biophysical approach to hemodynamic problems in some surgical disease states. Surgery 51:26–34, Jan 62
SOLTYSIK S, JAWORSKA K, KOWALSKA M, RADOM S: Cardiac responses to simple acoustic stimuli in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:235–52, 1961
SOLTH K: [The behavior of the pulse pressure and the pulse rate with increasing age] Med Klin 56:2200–4, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)
SZAM I, ALMOS S: [Systolic twitching of the diaphragm] Orv Hetil 102:2466–8, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)
SIN-YA K: Influence of the sympathetic nerve and the effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resting potential of the heart. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:514–21, Dec 61
SMIRNOV AI: [The significance of the tone of the centers of the vagus nerves in the economic form of cardiac activity] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):65–73, 1961 (Rus)
SANCHEZ CASCOS A: [The electrocardiogram and dynamic function] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1541–50, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)
SHARMA HL: The circulatory mechanism and anatomy of the heart of the frog, Rana pipiens. J Morph 109:323–49, Nov 61
SPENCER MP, GREISS FC: Dynamics of ventricular ejection. Circulat Res 10:274–9, Mar 62
STELLA G, STEVAN G: Changes in the heart rate from stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in decerebrate dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:1–11, 1 Mar 62
SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Effects of muscular work and ambiant temperature, respectively, on the cardiac rate during work in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2036–9, 1961 (Fr)
SPERTI L, MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. III. Course and distribution of the cardio-inhibitory fibers of the bulbar root of the accessory nerve. Experientia 18:96–7, 15 Feb 62
SPERTI L, MEDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. IV. Reflex activity of 'accessory' cardio-inhibitory neurons. Experientia 18:97, 15 Feb 62
SCHEMINZKY F, SCHROECKSNADEL H: [Blood pressure and heart rate in pituitary irradiation with radioactive substances] Muench Med Wschr 104:493–7, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)
SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Concomitant variations of the rectal temperature, of sweating and of cardiac rate in the course of working in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2184–8, 1961 (Fr)
SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA: Intramyocardial pressure and strength of left ventricular contraction. Circulat Res 10:608–23, Apr 62
SAKO N, SATO H: [On the electrocardiogram in right ventricular strain in far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Iryo 15:622–6, Aug 61 (Jap)
SCHMIDT HA, MUSSHOFF K, REINDELL H, KOENIG K, BURCHARD D, HELD E, KEUL J: [Relation between blood volume, heart volume and physical capacity] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:165–76, Feb 62 (Ger)
SMIRNOVA NP: [Conditions of central autonomic regulation of cardiac activity in irradiated animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:18–22, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
SINES JO, KEEFE DJ: The relationship between pharmacologically modified operant response rate and heart rate. J Genet Psychol 100:267–74, Jun 62
SUZUKI K: Studies on the mechanism of the excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle, with special reference to the caffeine-contracture. Jap J Physiol 12:186–99, 15 Apr 62
SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Indirect evaluation of the respective effect of the muscular work load and ambient heat level from their combined effects on rectal temperature, sudation and cardiac rate during work in the heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:168–72, 1962 (Fr)
SONNENBLICK EH: Force-velocity relations in mammalian heart muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:931–9, May 62
SMITH LL, FOSTER RL, MULLER W: Intrinsic cardiac output variability in the anesthetized normal and splenectomized dog. Amer J Physiol 202:1155–8, Jun 62
SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, KRAMER C, SILVERMAN L: Indicator dilution curves in congenital cardiac lesions involving the ventricles and great vessels. Amer J Cardiol 10:63–92, Jul 62
SCHAFFER AI, LEMMON WM, HIROSE T, CASALE JB, O'CONNER RA, BAILEY CP: Anterothoracic pancardiocentesis. A comprehensive diagnostic procedure for the study of multivalvular lesions. Amer J Cardiol 10:74–9, Jul 62

HEART

SEIDENSTEIN M, HOFFMAN BF, STUCKEY JH, VENEROSE RS, MICHAELS L: Activation of the epicardial surface of the left ventricle following left ventriculotomy and left bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 10:101-6, Jul 62

SEALY WC, LESAGE AM, YOUNG WG Jr: The effect of profound hypothermia on the heart. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:544-8, Apr 62

SAPIRSTEIN LA: Measurement of the cephalic and cerebral blood flow fractions of the cardiac output in man. J Clin Invest 41:1429-35, Jul 62

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA: Regulation of ventricular and atrial contraction by carotid sinus. Circulat Res 11:53-62, Jul 62

SARNOFF SJ, GILMORE JP, MITCHELL JH: Influence of atrial contraction and relaxation on closure of mitral valve. Observations on effects of autonomic nerve activity. Circulat Res 11:26-35, Jul 62

SCUNCIO G: [The cardiocirculatory apparatus in anemia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:180-202, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SHEARN DW: Operant conditioning of heart rate. Science 137:530-1, 17 Aug 62

SEIDENSTEIN M, HOFFMAN BF, VENEROSE RS, STUCKEY JH: Left ventriculotomy and epicardial activation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:360-3, 1962

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA: Ventricular performance modified by elastic properties of outlow system. Circ Res 11:319-26, Aug 62

STOYANOV PK: [Heart changes in Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Med Klin 57:1336-8, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SEGAL E: Initial response of the heart-rate of a gastropod, Acmaea limatula, to abrupt changes in temperature. Nature (London) 195:674-5, 18 Aug 62

SAL'MANOVICH VS: [Study of the sequence of excitation spread in the heart in hyperkalemia] Kardiologia 1:18-25, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SINGH I: Electrical and mechanical activity of frog's heart in electrolyte-free solutions. Amer J Physiol 203:422-4, Sep 62

SANYAL RK: Certain physiological changes during superficial skin-burns. Med Exp (Basel) 6:307-14, 1962

SHIMOSATO S, LI TH, GAMBLE C, ETSTEN B: Performance of digitalized heart during halothane anesthesia. Tufts Folia Med 8:95-6, Jul-Sep 62

Serotonin and cardiac function. Nutr Rev 20:305-6, Oct 62

THORBURN GD: Estimates of cardiac output from forward part of indicator dilution curves. J Appl Physiol 16:891-5, Sep 61

TAKAHASHI K: Cardiac disturbances due to CO poisoning in experimental animals. II. Changes of the heart excitability due to acute CO poisoning. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:224-33, 25 Jul 61

TOMASEK R, JEZEK V: [Chronometry of cardiac systole in acute renal failure] Sborn Lek 63:269-76, Sep 61 (Cz)

TRAUTWEIN W: [Electrophysiology of myocardial fibers] Ergebn Physiol 51:131-98, 1961 (Ger)

TRAUTWEIN W, KASSEBAUM DG: On the mechanism of spontaneous impulse generation in the pacemaker of the heart. J Gen Physiol 45:317-30, Nov 61

TRICOCHE R, MONNEREAU H, GALAND G, GARGOUIL YM: [Electrocardiogram, intracellular electrogram and mechanogram in adrenalectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1372-5, 1961 (Fr)

TAQUINI AC, VILLAMIL MF, ARAMENDIA P, DE LA RIVA IJ, FERMOSO JD: Effect of postural changes on cardiac and renal function in hypertensive subjects. Amer Heart J 63:78-85, Jan 62

TRAUTWEIN W, KASSEBAUM DG, NELSON RM, HECHT HH: Electrophysiological study of human heart muscle. Circulat Res 10:306-12, Mar 62

TKACHENKO BI: [On reflexes from angioreceptors of the extremities] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:480-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

TURCO GL, PRINETI V, GHEMI F, CROVA S, VIGLIONE F: [Calculation of the fractional output of the right heart by means of the introduction of the tracer at a constant rate] Minerva Nucl 6:146-51, May 62 (It)

TURPAEV TM: Hypothesis of the identity of cholinesterase and the acetylcholine receptor. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):98-101, 1961

TSUJI Y, TOMITA M, IKENAGA Y, MIURA T, HAMAZAKI A, YAMAMOTO S, YAMAGUCHI Y, FUJISE N: [Clinical studies on heart-lung function after unilateral pneumonectomy] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:592-6, Sep 62 (Jap)

UL'IANINSKII LS: [Effects of various rhythms in the electrical stimulation of ventricles of the heart] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:13-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

URAZAEVA ZV: The effect on cardiac reflexes of removal of the chromaffin tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:754-8, Dec 61

UEDA H, IIO M, NAKANISHI A, KOIDE T: Digital computer aids for the cardiac output calculation from radio isotope dilution curves. Jap Heart J 3:24-33, Jan 62

ULMER WT, REICHEL G, EY W: [The course of heart-synchronous volume changes in the thoracic space and its effect on ventilation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:401-12, 1962 (Ger)

UL'YANINSKII LS: The effects of electrically stimulating the ventricles of the heart at various rhythms. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1234-7, Jun 62

UDEL'NOV MG: [Neural mechanisms of the inhibiting and stimulating effects of the parasympathetic nervous system on the heart] Kardiologia 1:3-17, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VILLAVICENCIO JL, WARREN R: Effect of acute aortic insufficiency on the myocardium. Surg Forum 12:234-5, 1961

VELIKA RR: [Leads of electrical potentials from various parts of the myocardium in the frog with the aid of intracellular microelectrodes] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:499-502, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

VOSS R, BECKER WH: [The effect of parenteral iodine administration on glycogen content and activity of the myocardium during asphyxia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:766-8, 1961 (Ger)

VOLPE P: [Experimental data for a comparative physiological analysis of cardiac biorhythm] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:127-30, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VOELKNER E: [Changes in the electrocardiogram and heart dynamics under the influence of the conduction-delaying Rauwolfia alkaloid ajmalin] Med Welt 7:393-5, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

VARTAPETIAN PA: [Diagram for the determination of the frequency of cardiac contractions and duration of individual cycles of the activity of the heart by electrocardiogram] Sovet Med 26:132-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

VALLBONA C, DESMOND MM: Cardiodynamic studies in the neonate in health and in disease. I. Vectorial analysis of the electrocardiogram. Biol Neonat 4:1-24, 1962

VALDIVIESO J, ATRIA P, CASANEGRA P, WILSON C: [Cardiac index and pressures and oxygen saturation in the venae cavae and right heart in hyperthyroidism] Rev Med Chile 90:682-7, Jun 62 (Sp)

VERNEJOUL P de, DI GREGORIO V, KELLERSHOHN C, PICARD R, DI MATTEO J: [Study of the dilution of an indicator in a system of 2 consecutive cavities with partial return of the 2d toward the 1st. Use in the study of left-right shunts by radiocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 55:13-29, Jan 62 (Fr)

VAN DER KLOOT WG, RUBIN NS: Contraction and action potentials of frog heart muscles soaked in sucrose solution. J Gen Physiol 46:35-56, Sep 62

WILLMAN VL, HOWARD H, RIBERI A, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Surgical heart block. Influence of electrical pacing, cardiotonic drugs, and body temperature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:496-501, Oct 61

WOLTER HH: [On the clinical picture of adaptation processes in the heart] Berl Med 12:349-53, 10 Aug 61 (Ger)

WENZEL BM: Changes in heart rate associated with responses based on positive and negative reinforcement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:638-44, Dec 61

WEBB WR: Clinical guides in shock. Med Times 89:1271-5, Dec 61

WHITTOW GC: Heart-rates and the sub-lingual temperatures of heat-acclimatized people. Nature (Lond) 192:1086-7, 16 Dec 61

WRIGHT EB, OGATA M: Action potential of amphibian single auricular muscle fiber: a dual response. Amer J Physiol 201:1101-8, Dec 61

WINEGRAD S, SHANES AM: Calcium flux and contractility in guinea pig atria. J Gen Physiol 45:371-94, Jan 62

WATKINS DH, DUCHESNE ER: Postsystolic myocardial augmentation: physiological considerations and technique. J Appl Physiol 17:61-6, Jan 62

WYMAN MG, WEIL MH, BLANKENHORN DH: Reduction of cardiac work during venous blood perfusion of lower body. J Appl Physiol 17:54-60, Jan 62

WANG SC, CHAI CY: Central control of sympathetic cardio-acceleration in medulla oblongata of the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:31-4, Jan 62

WARNER HR, COX A: A mathematical model of heart rate control by sympathetic and vagus efferent information. J Appl Physiol 17:349-55, Mar 62

WOOD EH: Speculations concerning present and future developments in indicator-dilution technics. Circulat Res 10:569-81, Mar 62

WEIRICH WL: The effects of elective cardiac arrest on ventricular function. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:526-36, Mar 62

WEISSLER AM, ROEHLL WH Jr, PEELER RG: Effect of posture on the cardiac response to increased peripheral demand. J Lab Clin Med 59:1000-7, Jun 62

WHITEHORN WV, GRIMM AF, KING TM: Hypophyseal influence on function and composition of cardiac muscle. Circulat Res 10:853-8, Jun 62

WILSON MF: Left ventricular diameter, posture, and exercise. Circulat Res 11:90-5, Jul 62

WESSEL HU, JACOBS JE, DESPE OD, KEZDI P: Evaluation of a simple computer for cardiac output measurements based on thermal dilution. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:155-9, Apr 62

WANG ST: [Roentgenologic changes in the heart in Addison's disease before and after Glycyrrhiza glabra therapy] Zhong Fang Z 8:95, Apr 60 (Ch)

WERKO L, SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, BOJS G: Experimentally induced hypervolemia during ganglionic blockade. The effect on cardiac function in patients with mitral disease. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:289-97, 1962

YOUNG W, UPHAM F: Hydrostatic pressure on vagal effects and heart contraction. Amer J Physiol 202:947-9, May 62

YEH GC: On multipole representation of current generators. Bull Math Biophys 24:197-207, Jun 62

radiation effects

GORIZONTOV PD, MOROZ BB: [On the problem of the effect of ionizing radiations on the heart] Kardiologiia 2:5-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HEISTRACHER P, PILLAT B, KRAUPP O: Effects of irradiation with low-energy x-rays on resting- and action-potentials of skeletal- and heart-muscle fibres. Int J Radiat Biol 4:555-66, Feb 62

KURATA N: [Study on the biological effect of x-irradiation on the heart. III. On ECG changes in x-ray therapy] Jap Circulat J 25:916-23, Sep 61 (Jap)

KURATA N: [Study on the biological effect of x-ray irradiation on the heart. I. The effect of x-irradiation on cardiac metabolism] Jap Circulat J 25:360-7, Mar 61 (Jap)

NEPORENT MI, SPESIVTSEVA VG: [Roentgenokymographic observations on contractile capacity of the heart in patients treated with I-131 for thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:27-32, Nov 61 (Rus)

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [Effect of external total-body ionizing irradiation on the bio-electric activity of the heart] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:229-40, 1961 (Rus)

ONKELINX C: Immediate effects of x-irradiation on the heart of the frog. Nature (Lond) 195:302, 21 Jul 62

ONKELINX C: [Immediate effect of x-rays on the heart of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:393-6, 1962 (Fr)

PIGALEV IA, MOROZ BB, GROZDOV SP: [On some mechanisms of myocardial functional disorders in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:29-36, Dec 61 (Rus)

POPOVA AI, DUBOVAIA-GOLOSARSKAIA TE: [Effect of roentgenotherapy of malignant tumors on the heart muscle according to electrocardiographic data] Kazan Med Zh 5:25-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SKOWRONSKA I, MAZUROWA A: [Observations on the effect of x-rays on the heart] Nowotwory 11:365-76, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

WANIEWSKI E: [Morphological changes in rat lungs and heart in acute radiation sickness] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1093-9, 1961 (Pol)

radiography

see also ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

ACTIS DATO A, TARQUINI A, WEISZ R: [Retrograde contrast demonstration of the left ventricle with the aid of a heart catheter introduced through the brachial artery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:214-29, Aug 61 (Ger)

ABDEL-SALAM R, SHALABY ES, ERFAN A, ABOU-SAIF N, EL-DEEB AA, HANNA AZ, FARAG Y: Electrocardiography versus radiology in the assessment of ventricular enlargement

BROUSTET P, WANGERMEZ C, BRICAUD H, DUHAMEL J, MARTIN PL, CABANIEU G, FONTANILLE P: [Measurement of the volume of the pathological heart] Arch Mal Coeur 54:877-89, Aug 61 (Fr)

BAKER O, KHALAF J, CHAPMAN CB: A scanner-computer for determining the volumes of cardiac chambers from cinefluorographic films. Amer Heart J 62:797-803, Dec 61

BALEDENT P, LEBORGNE P: [Radiology of the heart: the middle arch] Vie Med 43:103-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRAUN H: [New aspects of the roentgenological determination of heart volume] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:159-62, 1962 (Ger)

CSAKANY G: [Roentgeno-diagnostic significance of Kerley's septum lines] Orv Hetil 102:1840-4, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

CARLSON HC, KINCAID OW, ONGLEY PA: Some observations on the relative influence of the heart and liver on the position of the diaphragm. Proc Mayo Clin 37:25-7, 3 Jan 62

CEBALLOS LABAT J: [Evaluation of the size of the cardiac ventricles in the anterior left oblique position] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:31-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

CASADIO V: [The volume and displacement apical cardiogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:379-88, Jun 62 (It)

CEBALLOS LABAT J: [Estimation of the size of the cardiac ventricles in the left anterior oblique position] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:31-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DULAC JF, GARRETA L, BEN-ZENOU A, DOURY P, JEANTET R, QUINTAINE G: [Radiocinematography as a means of study of the cardio-vascular silhouette. Preliminary study] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:48-50, Feb 62 (Fr)

DREWS A: [Roentgenological determinations of the heart surface in healthy subjects and in heart patients during rest and after stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:622-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

DIAS NETO AL: Registration of rapid variations of counting rates. Nuclearmedizin 2:429-34. 1 Jul 62

FONTANILLE P: [The measurement of the volume of the heart in cardiac patients by radiological technics] Biol Med (Par) 50:424-95, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FACQUET J, COLVEZ P, BRUN P, VASSELIN M, WELTI JJ: [On the difficulty of evaluating the real importance of mitral regurgitation by ventriculography. Apropos of a case] Arch Mal Coeur 54:993-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

FRANZ L: [Phasic heart roentgen pictures] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:585-8. Jun 62 (Ger)

GURFINKEL' VS, MALKIN VB, TSETLIN ML, KHUDIAKOV AV: [Roentgenography of the heart during phases of the cardiac cycle selected at random] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:25-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GIUNTINI C, BIANCHI R, TONI P, DONATO L: [Comparison of the recording of radiocardiographical tracings with an integrator and with a scaling circuit]

Minerva Nucl 5:218–24, Sep 61 (It)

IVANITSKAIA MA, RUSHANOV II: [Changes in the heart volume in patients with mitral stenosis under the influence of mitral commissurotomy (roentgenological examination)] Ter Arkh 34:87–92, Jun 62 (Rus)

JAROSZEWSKI F: [Cardiac volume in roentgenological studies] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(3):3–32, 1961 (Pol)

JACOBSON G, WEIDNER W: Dilatation of the left auricular appendage by the Valsalva maneuver: an aid in the diagnosis of mitral valve disease. Radiology 79:274–84, Aug 62

KEATS TE, MARTT JM: False paradoxic movement of the posterior wall of the left ventricle simulating myocardial aneurysm. Radiology 78:381–7, Mar 62

McGINNIS KD, EYLER WR, ALVAREZ H Jr: Cardiac laminagraphy. Radiology 77:553–63, Oct 61

MEDELIANOVSKII AN, LOSEV NI, KISELEV OI: [On some possibilities of the method of phase roentgenocardiography] Kardiologiia 1:66–73, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

NORDENSTROM B, OVENFORS CO, TORNELL G: Myocardiography and demonstration of the cardiac veins in coronary angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:11–6, Jan 62

PICONE F, LA GRUTTA C, NALBONE G, LACONI A: [Nomogram of cardiovascular dimensional values in 70 x 70 mm-2 thoracic schermography] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1183–91, Dec 61 (It)

PETKOVIC M, SLJIVIC R, STANKOVIC S: ["Lower contour" of the heart as a radiological sign of the efficiency of the left auricle] Med Glas 15:136–9, Mar 61 (Ser)

ROZENBERG AV: [Roentgenokymographic examination of the heart in anthracosilicosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:64–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

SEMENOV BN: [Dark chamber for the vectorelectrocardioscope VEKS-01] Grudn Khir 4:109–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

THURN P, SCHAEDE A, HILGER HH, DUEX A: [Gradual evaluation of mitral valve insufficiency in the selective levocardiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:37–60, Jan 62 (Ger)

THOMAS G: [The bifurcation angle in mitral stenosis and combined mitral defects in relation to the roentgen configuration of the heart and on the pressure increase in the lesser circulation] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:676–97, Jul 62 (Ger)

WIGH R, KENNEDY WE: Conventional chest films to determine cardiac size: their use with the Ungerleider-Clark tables. Southern Med J 55:581–5, Jun 62

ZHURAVSKII LS: [Reaction of the heart to intrathoracic operation in intubation anesthesia (from data of electrocardioscopy)] Grudn Khir 4:61–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

surgery see HEART SURGERY

transplantation

ANDJUS RK, RAJEVSKI V, PAVLOVIC-HOURNAC M: [Reanimation and transplantation of the rat fetal heart after freezing] J Physiol (Par) 54:272–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BING RJ, CHIBA C, CHRYSOHOU A, GUDBJARNASON S, WOLF PL: Metabolic, histologic and histochemical aspects of the homografted heart. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:318–32, 1961

BING RJ, CHIBA C, CHRYSOHOU A, WOLF PL, GUDBJARNASON S: Transplantation of the heart. Circulation 25:273–6, Feb 62

BEDNAR O, ATANASOV D, CIKL M, PODLAHA J: [Transplantation of the heart] Rozhl Chir 41:313–8, May 62 (Cz)

CONNAUGHTON PJ, LEWIS FJ: Use of glycerol and chloroform in heart preservation by freezing. Surg Forum 12:177–9, 1961

CHIBA C, WOLF PL, GUDBJARNASON S, CHRYSOHOU A, RAMOS H, PEARSON B, BING RJ: Studies on the transplanted heart. II. Its metabolism and histology. J Exp Med 115:853–66, 1 Apr 62

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, JELLINEK M, HANLON CR: Heart autotransplantation: effect on myocardial catecholamine and histamine. Science 138:40–1, 5 Oct 62

HAIRSTON P, MULLER WH Jr: Experimental studies of myocardial metabolism and contractile force of the homotransplanted heart. Surg Forum 12:206–7, 1961

HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr, STOFER RC, SHUMWAY NE: Isotopic replacement of the totally excised canine heart. J Surg Res 2:90–4, Mar 62

KAROW AM Jr, WEBB WR: Cardiac storage with glycerol at zero centigrade. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:719–20, Nov 61

LOWER RR, STOFER RC, HURLEY EJ, SHUMWAY NE: Complete homograft replacement of the heart and both lungs. Surgery 50:842–5, Nov 61

LOWER RR, STOFER RC, HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr, COHN RB, SHUMWAY NE: Successful homotransplantation of the canine heart after anoxic preservation for seven hours. Amer J Surg 104:302–6, Aug 62

REEMTSMA K, WILLIAMSON WE Jr, IGLESIAS F, PENA E, SAYEGH SF, CREECH O Jr: Studies in homologous canine heart transplantation: prolongation of survival with a folic acid antagonist. Surgery 52:127–33, Jul 62

TITOVA II: [Studies on the mechanism of organ growth regulation in embryogenesis. III. Effect of myocardial tissue grafts from adult chickens and chick embryos on the myocardium of recipient embryos] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:85–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

WEBB WR: Progress in cardiac transplantation. Med Ann DC 31:200–2, Apr 62

WEGMANN A, CHIBA C, CHRYSOHOU A, BING RJ: Catecholamines in homologous heart grafts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:543–5, Mar 62

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, CIAN LG, HANLON CR: Autotransplantation of the canine heart. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:299–302, Sep 62

wounds & injuries

ALBARQSA U: [A case of suicide by multiple wounds caused by stabs and cuts in the precordial region] Rass Med Sarda 63:509–15, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ANTIPENKO VS: [Plastic repair of a gunshot wound of the heart with a muscle flap from the diaphragm applied by B. V. Petrovskii's method] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:125–6, Sep 62 (Rus)

BINET JP, CACHERA JP: [New etiological, physiological and therapeutic ideas concerning recent wounds of the heart] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2381–99, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

BENOIST F, HERAUD G: [Trauma of the heart] Concours Med 84:1109–11, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

BEALL AC Jr, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Temporary cardiopulmonary bypass in the management of penetrating wounds of the heart. Surgery 52:330–7, Aug 62

CHIPPAUX C, NOSNY P, BORJEIX L, PLESSIS J: [Reflections apropos of 20 cases of cardiac-pericardiac wounds in military personnel] Mem Acad Chir 87:766–70, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHARNYI AM: [On true cardiac ruptures] Kazan Med Zh 5:61–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

CHIPPAUX C, PLESSIS J, NOSNY P: [Cardiopericardial wounds. Clinical signs, diagnosis and treatment] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1–10, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CHUDINOV VS: [On the surgical therapy of wounds of the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:129, Sep 62 (Rus)

CHULANOV BI: [Glass wound of the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131–2, Sep 62 (Rus)

DEACON WW: Traumatic rupture of the heart. Brit Med J 5259:1067–8, 21 Oct 61

DAM'E NG: [Wounds of the heart and pericardium in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:27–34, May 62 (Rus)

DUSEK J, TOMSU M: [Damage to the heart in experimental dogs during operations on the heart with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Rozhl Chir 41:413–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

DEVIN R: [Progressive hemopericardium: element in the diagnosis of cardiac wounds] Presse Med 70:196, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

ELKAN W: The surgical repair of injuries to the heart. A report of twenty-one cases with nineteen survivals. J Int Coll Surg 37:323–42, Apr 62

FARIZON: [Apropos of 2 wounds of the heart. Clinical, therapeutic and electrocardiographic study] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:409–13, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

GUGUSHVILI LL, NEVSKII VA, SPERBER IuE: [2 cardiac wounds with opened cavities of both ventricles] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:128–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

GIULI R: [Wounds of the heart. (Clinical forms and treatment)] Gaz Med France 69:1723–33, 25 May 62 (Fr)

GUEVARA U, GREENBERG H, HERTZOG AJ: Traumatic damage to the heart from cardiac massage. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:639–43, Sep–Oct 62

GONCHARENKO VV: [A case of perforating injury to the left ventricle of the heart in congenital total absence of the pericardium] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:103–4, Jul–Aug (Rus)

GONCHARIK IE: [Surgical treatment of wounds of the heart] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:93, Aug 62 (Rus)

HOCH-LIGETI C, DIAZ-PEREZ R: Damage to the conduction system of the heart in the newborn. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:804–7, 15 Sep 62

ISAACS JP: Penetrating wounds of the heart and complications of them. Heart Bull 11:61–3, Jul–Aug 62

INFAROVICH AP: [Repair of penetrating wounds of the heart] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:74–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

JAMPLIS RW, MILLS W, BARNETT AF: Gunshot wound of the heart. Dis Chest 42:104–6, Jul 62

KOVALEV IuF: [On the diagnosis of closed injuries of the heart] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:136–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the knowledge of heart and pericardial injuries] Med Klin 57:131–3, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

KARTAVENKO AN: [A case of repeated heart injury with favorable outcome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:124–5, Sep 62 (Rus)

KLIMNIUK IG: [A case of a wound of the thorax with impaired integrity of the thoracic artery and vein; wounds of the heart and lungs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:136, Sep 62 (Rus)

LURIE PR, GRAJO MZ: Accidental cardiac puncture during right heart catheterization. Pediatrics 29:283–94, Feb 62

MOLE R, PAPPALARDO G: [On a case of myocardial infarct of traumatic nature] Folia Med (Nap) 44:776–90, Sep 61 (It)

MURATOV DI: [Cortical changes in a patient surgically treated for heart wounds in a state of clinical death] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:111, Jul 62 (Rus)

MURASHOV IuN: [Diagnosis and treatment of wounds of the heart] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:90–2, Aug 62 (Rus)

NAIDENOV M: [Cardiac wound with opening of the right ventricle] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:642–3, 1961 (Bul)

NAPALKOV PN: [On the treatment of heart wounds. (A review)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:124–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

NOWLAN JA Jr, STEIGER Z, BICOFF JP, FELL EA, TOBIN JR Jr: Traumatic aortic-right ventricular fistula. JAMA 181:159–60, 14 Jul 62

PASTOR BH, BETTS RH: Late symptoms due to traumatic hemopericardium. New Engl J Med 265:1139–43, 7 Dec 61

PANSE F, MENDEN R: [On the neurology and cardiology of electrocution accidents] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:27–38, Jan 62 (Ger)

PORTNOI MV: [Penetrating wounds of the heart in thoracoabdominal injuries] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

PARMENOV VI: [On the problem of cardiac injuries] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:38–45, Jan 62 (Rus)

PARODI L, GIRARD P, LEBOURTHE F: [Case of a transfixing wound of the left ventricle undetected in a patient with a thoraco-abdominal injury] Lyon Chir 58:131–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

PISARENKO FIu: [Secondary tamponade of the heart] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:102, Jul 62 (Rus)

SKYDSGAARD AN: [Traumatic myocardial ischemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1643–4, 24 Nov 61 (Dan)

SMIRNOV VA: [Petrovskii's operation in a case of cardiac aneurysm caused by a wound] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:132–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SMYTH NP, HUGHES RK, CORNWELL EE: Stab wounds of the heart. Med Ann DC 31:146–51, Mar 62

SELIVANOV VP: [On a simple method for exteriorating heart wound from behind the sternum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:134–5, Sep 62 (Rus)

TYGART RL, MITCHELL JA, GLAS WW: Cardiac contusion complicated by cardiac tamponade. J Mich Med Soc 61:313–5, Mar 62

UCHIYAMA M, SUYAMA H, MATSUISHI R: [A case of heart injury by dynamite explosion] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:459–64, Jul 62 (Jap)

VEZIROV MD: [A case of combined knife wound of the left ventricle of the heart and lung in an 11-year-old boy] Nov Khir Arkh 1:75–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

WOLF W, HILLMANN G: [Puncture wound of the heart] Deutsch Gesundh 17:134–40, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

YOSHIMURA M, YANO M, FUJIE M, MASUDA Y: [A case of a spontaneous perforation in the heart following trauma] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:439–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

YASUTOMI T, TSUCHIYA N, ITO , MAKINO K, SUGANO M, TANABE K, HANDA S: [A case of stab wound of the heart, operated successfully] Jap J Thor Surg 15:245–50, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZANGANI P, LOIACONO G: [Traumatic arrhythmia caused by contusio cordis. Casuistic contribution and medicolegal evaluation of the damage] Zacchia 24:219–49, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

ZANKIEWICZ W: [Electrocardiography in wounds of the cardiac region] Kardiol Pol 5:87–100, 1962 (Pol)

HEART ARREST

see also DEATH, SUDDEN

AUTIO V, KORKEILA J, PALVA T, VAPAAVUORI M, VIIKARI SJ: [Prophylaxis and treatment of cardiac arrest] Duodecim 78:173–81, 1962 (Fin)

ALMEIDA AP de: [Cardiac arrest] Rev Bras Anest 11:237–309, Dec 61 (Por)

BECK CS: Fatal heart attack. Amer J Surg 103:157–8, Feb 62

BINNIE GA: External cardiac massage for cardiac arrest. Practitioner 188:786–7, Jun 62

BOCKEL P: [Acute heart failure in the Adams-Stokes symptom complex] Aerztl Forsch 16d/415–21, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

The closed chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Benefits and hazards. J Occup Med 4:492, Sep 62

COLLAWN TH: Causes and prevention of cardiac arrest. N Carolina Med J 23:336–41, Aug 62

DAY HW: A cardiac resuscitation program. J Lancet 82:153–6, Apr 62

DOWGIRD A: [Resuscitation in cardiac arrest according to our observations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:255–8, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

DU BOUCHET N, PROCHIANT E, LATSCHA R: [Cardiac arrest induced by deep hypothermia. Its superiority over other technics] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:239–50, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: The treatment of congenital heart disease by the association of artificial heart-lung and profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest. J Cardiov Surg 3:80–93, Apr 62

FARRIS EM, TAYLOR LC: Cardiac arrest. Amer Surg 27:671–5, Oct 61

FARMAN JV: Resuscitation procedures at University College Hospital, Ibadan. W Afr Med J 11:117–23, Jun 62

GILLMANN H, PULVER HG: [Comparative studies on normalization of heart action after induced heart arrest in 50 surgically treated patients with ventricular septum defect (Cardioplegia with potassium citrate or anoxia in different temperature ranges)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:822–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HAMPSON LM, TEMPLE SV: Cardiac arrest. Canad Nurse 57:1048–50, Nov 61

HIRSCH HH, UNGEHEUER E, WALTER S: [What are the prospects of successful resuscitation in acute heart arrest?] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:169–78, Apr 62 (Ger)

HUBKA M: [The importance of asystole induced by potassium citrate in heart surgery with extracorporeal blood circulation] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1:1–71, 1961 (Cz)

JUDE JR: Closed chest resuscitation. Chicago Med 64:21–5, 24 Mar 62

JOHNSON AS: Cardiac arrest--a reminder. Harper Hosp Bull 20:83–6, Mar–Apr 62

KAY LW: A review of the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrest. Brit Dent J 111:201–9, 19 Sep 61

KRAMER W: [A new form of encephalopathy after resuscitation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1926–7, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

MOORE JL Jr: Open and closed heart massage. J Med Ass Georgia 51:239, May 62

MASSIMO C: [The physiopathological bases of controlled cardiac arrest in cardiac surgery] Osped Ital Chir 4:753–67, Jun 61 (It)

MANSFIELD PB: An apparatus for elective fibrillatory cardiac arrest in experimental and clinical cardiopulmonary bypass operations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:402–5, Mar 62

MARINESCO V, IONESCO M, FOTIADE B, TRANDAFIRESCO E: [Orientation criteria in the establishment of the duration of circulatory arrest in deep hypothermia. I. Optimal temperature at which circulatory arrest of long duration can be effected] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:531–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MASLOV VI: [On causes and prevention of acute heart arrest] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:67–72, Sep 62 (Rus)

ODA H: [Extracorporeal-assisted circulation for cardiac failure: experimental studies and clinical experiences] Jap Circulat J 25:629–52, Jun 61 (Jap)

PATTERSON RH Jr, RAY BS: Profound hypothermia for intracranial surgery: laboratory and clinical experiences with extracorporeal circulation by peripheral cannulation. Ann Surg 156:377–93, Sep 62

RIVKIN LM, GARDNER RE: Cardiac resuscitation through the intact chest. Calif Med 96:75–9, Feb 62

SUNGA-GUEVARA M, TUASON C: Cardiac arrest: review of literature and report of two cases. J Philipp Fed Priv Med Practit 10:736–44, Jul 61

SEALY WC: Cardiac arrest. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:285–300, Nov 61

SPOEREL WE: [The electroencephalogram after acute heart arrest] Anaesthesist 10:353–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

STRUMZA MV, STRUMZA-POUTONNET JM: [Certain reflex cardiac arrests and their treatment] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:235–8, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

TELIVUO L: Elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Some considerations. Acta Chir Scand 122:226–8, Oct 61

VOURC'H G, WINCKLER C: [Review of cardiac arrest cases occurring in the Hopital Foch in the last 5 years] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:301–27, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

WILSON NJ, MAYFIELD DG: EST administration in a patient with a previous cardiac arrest. Amer J Psychiat 118:748, Feb 62

case reports

BENEZECH F: [Apropos of some cases of expected and unexpected cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:233–42, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

Cardiac arrest. Illinois Med J 121:38–45, Jan 62

KLOPP EJ Jr, VERITY LE, WINSLOW SB: Successful resuscitation of cardiac arrest in acute coronary occlusion. J Mich Med Soc 60:1519–22, Dec 61

LEE ML: Delayed recovery after cardiac arrest. Brit Med J 5285:1119, 21 Apr 62

NARGIELLO E, FOSTER EA, PAI SH: Cardiac arrest with recovery following hypothermia. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:293–5, Jun 62

PARKHOUSE J: Cardiac arrest "successfully" treated. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:210–1, Mar 62

QUANTOCK D, SOWTON E: Some unusual features during successful external cardiac massage. (Report of a case). Brit J Clin Pract 16:455–7, Jul 62

RUSSELL ES: Cardiac arrest. A. Survival after 2 1/2 hours' open chest cardiac massage. B. Survival after closed chest cardiac massage. Canad Med Ass J 87:512–3, 1 Sep 62

SEIDE MJ: Cardiac arrest: report of a case surviving closed chest cardiac massage for 45 minutes outside the hospital. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:116–20, Sep 62

complications

Blindness after cardiac arrest. Brit Med J 5304:594–5, 1 Sep 62

GUNN CG, WILLIAMS GR, PARKER JT: Edema of the brain following circulatory arrest. J Surg Res 2:141–3, Mar 62

LAPRESLE J, MILHAUD M: [Lesions of the central nervous system after circulatory arrest. Study of 10 cases] Presse Med 70:429–32, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

SARAUX H, ESTEVE P, GRAVELEAU D, GOUPIL H: [Balint's syndrome and oculomotor apraxia] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:456–72, May 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

HART RM: Pulse monitoring--a method of detection of cardiac arrest. Med J Aust 49(1):280–2, 24 Feb 62

etiology

ANGLES C: [Peroperative cardiac arrest. 5-year review] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:329–31, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

BARRETT SJ: An alternate method of external cardiac massage. Amer J Psychiat 119:176–7, Aug 62

BOYAN CP, HOWLAND WS: Problems related to massive blood replacement. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:497–508, Jul–Aug 62

ESTANOVE S: [Peroperative cardiac syncope] Cah Anesth 9:781–817, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Cardio-circulatory disorders during ocular surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):743–8, 1960 (It)

GREENWOOD RJ, DUPLER DA: Death following carotid sinus pressure. JAMA 181:605–9, 18 Aug 62

GAUTHIER-LAFAYE JP, MELLO E, TELLES E, VICTOR NM: [Reflections apropos of cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:353–9, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

KRAMAR J, McCARTHY HH, GRINNELL EH, DIETZ N Jr: The role of vasopressin in cardiac arrest. An experimental and clinical study. Amer J Surg 103:664–73, Jun 62

MARTIN SJ: Sudden cardiac collapse. Cardiac arrest and its treatment. Anesthesiology 22:738–50, Sep–Oct 61

MIDDLETON KR: Cardiac arrest induced by drowning: attempted resuscitation by external and internal cardiac massage. Canad Med Ass J 86:374–5, 24 Feb 62

MARION P, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, GOUNOT J: [Cardiac arrest during operation. (Analysis of the causes of acute peroperative circulatory insufficiency)] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:283–94, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

NYSTROEM S: Cardiac arrest after ECT. Amer J Psychiat 119:178, Aug 62

SILVERBLATT CW, WASSERMAN F, BAUM GL, WOLCOTT MW, GREENBERGER AM, TRAITZ JJ: Factors associated with the development of ectopic rhythms during surgery. Amer J Surg 103:102–15, Jan 62

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: [Heart arrest caused by the local application of oxygenated water, along with an experimental study of the effects of the topical use of antibacterial agents on the heart] Rev Clin Esp 83:222–6, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: Cardiac arrest due to local use of hydrogen peroxide with experimental study of effects of topical antibacterial agents upon the heart. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:14–20, Jul 62

VIGOUROUX R, COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, NIVELLEAU JL: [Hypothermia and cardiac arrest. (Considerations on a case of recuperation after 80 minutes of ventricular fibrillation)] Marseille Chir 14:102–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ZAUDER HL, OKA Y, ORKIN LR: Cardiac arrest following massive transfusion. New York J Med 62:2400–4, 15 Jul 62

experimental

ANTONI H, ENGSTFELD G: [Restitutive effects of sympathetic transmission substances on the electrical and mechanical activity of the potassium-arrested heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:232–7, 1961 (Ger)

ANTIPOV BV, GAL'PERIN IuM: [Experience in the use of direct cardiac massage in conditions of artificial blood circulation (experimental-morphological data)] Grudn Khir 3:52–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, HUG G, CARROLL SE, JOKINS H: Alterations in myocardial metabolism subsequent to hypoxic and hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 12:171–3, 1961

CHIAMPO L, CACCIA G, PERACCHIA G: [Anatomo-functional considerations on the operation of internal mammary artery ligation in revascularization of the myocardium studied with a new radiographical method: mammary-coronary arteriography during pharmacological asystole. (Experimental study)] G Ital Chir 16:557–70, Jul 60 (It)

CANTONI A, BOCCHIALINI C: [The circulatory action of artificial respiration during cardiac arrest. Experimental contribution] Minerva Anest 28:61–8, Feb 62 (It)

HIRSCH HH, EISENBACH J, WERNITSCH W: [On the behavior of some metabolites of heart metabolism in deep hypothermia, during heart arrest during low temperature and after successful warming] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:162–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DAS P: Some observations on induced cardiac arrest in dogs under hypothermia. J Indian Med Ass 38:634–9, 16 Jun 62

ESPERANZA C, ARTEAGA G, EDWARDS A, GARCIA M: [Barium in recovery from cardiac arrest induced by sodium citrate] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:292–9, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Cerebral arteriography with heart arrest: experimental observations in the dog] Rass Neurol Veg 16:48–53, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GIGLI G, FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Experimental applications of renal arteriography during cardiac arrest] Minerva Nefrol 8:79–82, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

GAL'PERIN IuM: [Role of pharmacological preparations in the restoration of cardiac function after prolonged anemia and cardiac arrest] Farmakol Toksikol 24:744–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

HELBIG D: [A contribution to metabolism of the heart in hypothermia and cardioplegia] Fortschr Med 80:283–90, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUGGINS CE: Survival of hamsters after 4 hours of cardiac arrest at 0° C. Surg Forum 12:413–4, 1961

HEID J, SZEKELY O: [A new method for induction of heart arrest in experiments on animals] Kiserl Orvostud 13:492–4, Oct 61 (Hun)

HEIMBECKER RO, LAJOS TZ: Ice-chip cardioplegia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:130–40, Jan 62

HELBIG D [Energy metabolism of the heart in interruption of blood circulation and heart arrest in hypothermia and its relations to surgery] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:149–212, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOELSCHER B, GUENTHER T: [The behavior of phosphocreatinine, adenosine nucleotides, orthophosphate, glycogen and lactic acid in the myocardium in different forms of heart arrest] Thoraxchirurgie 9:421–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOELSCHER B, MERKER HJ: [Observations on induced heart arrest with titriplex] Thoraxchirurgie 9:529–30, Feb 62 (Ger)

ESPERANZA C, MORALES D, OSORIO J: [Cardiac arrest induced by coronary perfusion of electrolyte-free solutions. (Preliminary communication)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:781–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

HASHIMOTO K, SAIGUSA M, UEI I, NAKAMURA K: Experimental studies on the effect of potassium citrate for elective cardiac arrest and a trial of the concomitant use of glucose and insulin. Jap Heart J 3:240–58, May 62

HOELSCHER B: Combined light--electron microscopical and biochemical studies on induced cardiac arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:505–6, Apr 62

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Resistance, survival of the nerve centers after the arrest of the blood circulation] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:259–64, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

HUBKA M: [Carbohydrate metabolism of the heart in cardiac arrest induced by various methods] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:96–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ISSELHARD W, MERGUET H: Heart metabolism during artificial arrest induced by potassium acetylcholine or deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:503–5, Apr 62

KRAMAR J, McCARTHY HH, GRINNELL EH, DIETZ N Jr: The role of vasopressin in cardiac arrest. An experimental and clinical study. Amer J Surg 103:664–73, Jun 62

LOUBATIERES A, SASSINE A, BOUYARD P: [Effects of the intramyocardial injection of blood in the anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2400–2, 1961 (Fr)

LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L, DUBOST C: External defibrillation. A simple method of cardiac resuscitation after profound hypothermia and total circulatory standstill without thoracotomy. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:333–41, 1962

MILLER DR, RASMUSSEN P, KLIONSKY B, COSSMAN FP, ALLBRITTEN FF Jr: Elective cardiac arrest: its effect on myocardial structure and function. Ann Surg 154:751–68, Nov 61

NARDI FL, GHERGO GF: [On arrest of the heart of the rat by the action of lethal doses of digitoxin. Electrocardiographic study] Minerva Med 52:3543–6, 13 Oct 61 (It)

PATEL HL, ACHAR MV, VAIDYA MH, TALSANIA RC: Elective cardiac arrest in moderate hypothermia in dogs. J Exp Med Sci 5:16–9, Jun 61

PORTNOI VF, MUZYKANT LI: [Histochemical examination of the myocardium in various methods of experimental heart arrest] Eksp Khir Anest 6:29–34, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

POTRUSIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J: [Potassium cardiac arrest and the effect of ATP on the course of restored rhythm] Rozhl Chir 41:12–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

POTRUSIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J, JOBANEK B: [Anoxic cardiac arrest in experimental animals] Rozhl Chir 41:319–24, May 62 (Cz)

POTRUSIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J: [Cardioplegia induced by a combination of syntostigmin with acetylcholine] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:81–5, 1962 (Cz)

RHEINLANDER HF, WALLACE HW: The effects of coronary artery perfusion on myocardial metabolism during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surgery 52:47–54, Jul 62

RYSHKIN VS, KHODAS MIa: [Change in the tension of oxygen in the cerebral cortex and myocardium of the left ventricle during heart massage] Eksp Khir Anest 7:11–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

REDO SF: Prolonged cardioplegia. The effects on isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:483–91, Sep 62

SICKINGER K, SCHWEIKERT CH, KANIAK EG, RICHTER G, WIEMERS K, OVERBECK W: [Extracorporeal circulation, deep hypothermia, prolonged heart arrest. (Pathological-histological studies on the dog)] Beitr Path Anat 125:256–79, Dec 61 (Ger)

SMETANA J, VOSMIK J, RACENBERG E, PAVLIK F: [Cardiac resuscitation after asphyxic and anoxic arrest in the dog] Rozhl Chir 41:5–11, Jan 62 (Cz)

TELIVUO L: Effect of some saccharides on the recovery of the heart after elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 103):1–75, 1961

UEMICHI A, FUKUSUMI H: [An electrocardiographic study on the cardiac arrest induced by means of a selective coronary cooling] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:171–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

WOLFE K: The effect of urea and invert sugar (Urevert) on cerebral damage occurring after cardiac arrest. Dis Chest 40:681–4, Dec 61

WEIRICH WL: The effects of elective cardiac arrest on ventricular function. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:526–36, Mar 62

WILLARD PW, YERKES RC, HORVATH SM: Respiratory gas exchange. Experiments in rats induced into cardiac arrest by various procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:525–32, May 62

WADE JD, DAVIES SH, McKENZIE GC, MASSON A, ZELLOS S, WILLIAMS AW: The effects of potassium citrate arrest on the dog's heart. Scot Med J 7:306–10, Jul 62

ZACOUTO F, BOISSOUDY P de: [On an electronic device allowing the determination of the mechanism of cardiac syncope and starting corresponding reanimation in mammals] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1257–60, 1961 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BURNARD ED, JAMES LS: Failure of the heart after undue asphyxia at birth. Pediatrics 28:545–65, Oct 61

BRUUN I: [External heart massage. A case of survival for 54 hours] Ugeskr Laeg 124:184–5, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

GREENBERG HB, ROBERTS WE: Cardiac arrests in anesthetized children. Arch Pediat 79:79–82, Mar 62

LINDE LM: Detection and treatment of cardiac arrest in the home. Calif Med 95:311–2, Nov 61

LARENG L: [Physiopathological problems of peroperative cardiac arrest in the infant] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:295–300, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

RACKOW H, SALANITRE E, GREEN LT: Frequency of cardiac arrest associated with anesthesia in infants and children. Pediatrics 28:697–704, Nov 61

SURKS SN, LADNER W: Closed-chest cardiac massage in the stillborn. JAMA 180:328–9, 28 Apr 62

THALER MM, KRAUSE VW: Serious trauma in children after external cardiac massage. New Eng J Med 267:500–1, 6 Sep 62

WEINBERGER HA, VAN DER WOUDE R, MAIER HC: Prognosis of cortical blindness following cardiac arrest in children. JAMA 179:126–9, 13 Jan 62

in old age

GREENBERG HB: Cardiac arrest and cardiac resuscitation in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:925–32, Nov 61

in pregnancy

Maternal deaths involving cardiac arrest with comment of consulting thoracic and cardiac surgeon. Ohio Med J 58:580–2, May 62

MAGURNO G: [On a case of preoperative cardic arrest. Resuscitation by external cardiac massage] Riforma Med 76:774–8, 14 Jul 62 (It)

metabolism

BENSON ES, EVANS GT, HALLAWAY BE, PHIBBSC, FREIER EF: Myocardial creatine phosphate and nucleotides in anoxic cardiac arrest and recovery. Amer J Physiol 201:678–93. Oct 61

BURDETTE WJ, AL-SHAMMA A: Changes in high-energy phosphates during cardiac arrest. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:4–9, Jul 62

pathology

KUDASZ J, BESZNYAK I: [Changes in the heart related to resuscitation and their clinical significance] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:581–93, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

CONDON RE: Pathophysiologic mechanisms in cardiac arrest. Int Abstr Surg 114:8–16, Jan 62, Int Surg Gynec Obstet 114(1)

CLOWES GH Jr: Hemodynamic and metabolic alterations produced by profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:563–7, Apr 62

CARPINISAN C, ZITTI E, BOGDAN T: [Cardiac and respiratory arrest in chest operations] Vesn Khir Grekov 89:85–92, Jul 62 (Rus)

GRAHAM GR: Physiological aspects of circulatory arrest and resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:480–9, Oct 61

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLFSON SK Jr, YALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659–65, Jun 62

prevention & control

PRUNIER R: [Reflections on certain possibilities of the prevention of cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:343–51, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

YOUNG JH: Cardiac arrest: routine use of a cardiac monitor. Amer Surg 27:793–7, Dec 61

statistics

STEPHEN CR: Cardiac arrest is on the decline. Ann Surg 155:345–52, Mar 62

YASHAR JJ: Cardiac arrest. Rhode Island Med J 44:578–80, Oct 61

surgery

SPENCER AD, AUER AI, HERSHEY FB, DUFFY PG: Cardiac arrest in surgical patients. Missouri Med 58:1205–11, Dec 61

therapy

ATTALLA PY, BORQUEZ VIAL C, MOULDER PV, ADAMS WE: Maintenance of adequate circulation during cardiac standstill using a mechano-cardiac compressor. Dis Chest 40:672–80, Dec 61

ANDREASEN K: [External heart massage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1764–5, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)

APROSIO: [On a case of cardiac resuscitation] Afr Franc Chir 19:162–4, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

ASPERGER Z, BERITIC T: [2 approaches to the treatment of cardiac arrest] Lijecn Vjesn 84:275–7, Mar 62 (Ser)

BARON HC: Closed-chest cardiac massage. GP 25:99, Apr 62

BIRO L, SELMEC I, GURA M: [On the treatment of "cardiac arrest" in a case with frequent Adams-Stokes attacks] Med Klin 57:1018–20, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERZSENYI G: [Treatment of heart arrest by the general practitioner] Belg T Geneesk 18:601–3, 1 Jul 62 (Dut)

BERNIER GM: Maintenance of consciousness during closed-chest massage. JAMA 181:446–7, 4 Aug 62

BAUMANN J: [Closed-chest cardiac resuscitation. Should the Kouwenhoven method lead to a fundamental revision of cardiac resuscitation tactics in the surgical field?] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:207–14, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

BODNAR E: [Heart massage through the closed thoracic wall] Magy Sebesz 15:182–3, Jun 62 (Hun)

BENICHOUX R, THIBAUT G, MARCHAL C: [Experimental value of closed-chest cardiac massage] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:251–7, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

BENTALL HH: External cardiac massage. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:657–62, Aug 62

COLE DS, WATT WJ: Cardio-respiratory resuscitation. New Zeal Med J 60:432–3, Sep 61

CARIGNAN G: Closed-chest cardiac massage: a case report. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:80–1, Jan 62

CURRAN RL, GAETA JR, MERLINO F, VARGAS LL: Closed chest cardiac massage. Rhode Island Med J 45:85–8, Feb 62

Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Professional and legal implications for nurses. Amar J Nurs 62:94–5, May 62

CHURCHER MD: Noradrenaline and external cardiac massage in cardiac arrest. Brit Med J 5288:1320, 12 May 62

CORDAY E, IRVING DW, GOLD H, BERNSTEIN H, JAFFE Recent advances in the treatment of arrhythmias and conduction defects. Amer Heart J 64:126–34, Jul 62

COHEN AI, SUMNER RG, WHALEN RE, BROWN I, McINTOSH HD: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Survival after fifty-five minutes of ventricular fibrillation without apparent sequelae. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:57–62, Jul 62

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, PALMA S, CARMONA JM, MARQUEZ LA: [Treatment of cardiac arrest by external massage] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:177–83, May 62 (Sp)

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, PALMA S, CARMONA JM, MARQUEZ LA: [Treatment of cardiac arrest by external massage] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:177–83, May 62 (Sp)

CLAY TB Jr: Development and use of open chest cardiac massage. N Carolina Med J 23:341–4, Aug 62

[Cardiac massage at everyone's disposal] Rev Med Liege 17:571–4, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

COLIP FM: Cardiac arrest and resuscitation in general practice. J Kansas Med Soc 63:388–96, Sep 62

The closed chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Benefits and hazards. Circulation 26:324, Sep 62

CATTON DV: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Med Serv J Canada 18:519–22, Jul–Aug 62

DE JONG RH: Cardio-respiratory resuscitation for cardio-respiratory arrest. Milit Med 126:744–8, Oct 61

DODDS WA, JENKINS LC, HERSEY LW: Management after cardiac arrest. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:561–7, Nov 61

DAWSON B, MOFFITT EA, GLOVER WJ, SWAN HJ: Closed-chest resuscitation in a cardiac catheterization laboratory. Circulation 25:976–84, Jun 62

DAVIS DA, SUGIOKA K, McKNIGHT R: Complications of closed chest cardiac massage. N Carolina Med J 23:347–8, Aug 62

DE RABAGO P: [Resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Rev Clin Esp 85:358–64, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

DE RABAGO P, DE RABAGO G, ESQUIVEL A, CASQUERO A, CASTILLON L, UNZUE SA, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR: [A case of circulatory arrest successfully resuscitated] Rev Clin Esp 85:352–8, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

ELLIS M: External cardiac massage. Nurs Times 58:126–8, 2 Feb 62

ESTES EH Jr: The emergency management of acute cardiac arrhythmia and arrest. Med Clin N Amer 46:331–9, Mar 62

ELLIS PR Jr: External cardiac massage. Texas J Med 58:349–52, May 62

EEROLA R, TAULANIEMI E: Cardiac arrest. A report of a case of resuscitation and re-operation. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:241–3, 1962

FREY R, JUDE J, SAFAR P: [External heart resuscitation. Indication, technic and results] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:857–63, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FOX JW: The development and use of external cardiac massage. N Carolina Med J 23:344–7, Aug 62

FRIESE G: [The treatment of heart arrest and ventricular tachycardia in closed chest] Anaesthesist 11:263–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

GREER AE: Closed chest cardiac massage. J Okla Med Ass 54:556, Oct 61

CLARK DT: Complications following closed-chest cardiac massage. JAMA 181:337–8, 28 Jul 62

GUEVARA U, GREENBERG H, HERTZOG AJ: Traumatic damage to the heart from cardiac massage. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:639–43, Sep–Oct 62

HEINRICH R: [On therapy of heart arrest] Med Klin 56:1577–80, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardio-pulmonary disease. Cent Afr J Med 7:324–9 contd, Sep 61

HOFFMANN T, ZACOUTO F: [On the mechanism of heart arrest and its elimination by controlled electrical stimulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:762–5, 1961 (Ger)

HUEGIN W: [External heart massage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:155–61, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

HIRSCH HH, UNGEHEUER E, WALTER S: [How should one manage acute heart arrest?] Med Welt 13:585–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

HANSEN PH: [Meprobamate poisoning. Respiratory arrest and heart arrest treated with external heart massage] Ugeskr Laeg 124:867–70, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

HUDON F, DERY R, CLAVET M: [Cardiac resuscitation by the external route] Laval Med 33:328–36, May 62 (Fr)

HEINECKER R, VETTERMANN H, ZIPF KE: [Resuscitation of heart arrest induced by a heart catheter by the intracardiac administration of Alupent] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:485–8, May 62 (Ger)

HEAD LR, HUDSON TR, HEAD JM, HEAD JR: Experiences with cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:178–82, Aug 62

HERRICK FL: Closed chest method of heart massage for cardiac arrest. J Oral Surg 20:419–22, Sep 62

HERTZOG P, TOTY L: [Management in cases of cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:273–81, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

HAID B: [On the emergency use of artificial respiration and artificial blood circulation] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:166–73, Apr 62 (Ger)

IUNG OS, WADE FV: Closed chest cardiac massage. J Trauma 2:273–90, May 62

JULIAN DG: Treatment of cardiac arrest in acute myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Lancet 2:840–4, 14 Oct 61

JUDE JR, KOUWENHOVEN WB, KNICKERBOCKER GG: Cardiac arrest. Report of application of external cardiac massage on 118 patients. JAMA 178:1063–70, 16 Dec 61

JANNER J, CELIO A: [Late results following resuscitation by so-called transthoracic heart massage] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:863–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

JOHANSSON BW, SIEVERS J, SVANBERG L, BJERRE I, CRONBERG S, ERIKSSON S, LINDH J, MANSSON T, WOLLHEIM F, ZETTERVALL O: [External heart massage] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1285–302, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

KORLOF B: [A case of repeated heart arrest treated with bloodless heart massage] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2988–91, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

KJELLBERG RN, MARK VH, SWEET WH: Closed chest manual systole; two successfully treated neurosurgical patients with cardiac arrest. Neurochirurgia 4:131–7, Oct 61

KURITSES PE: [Cardiac arrest during surgery. (Report of a personal case)] Hellen Cheir 9:166–78, 1962 (Gr)

KING JT, PETRIE SC, BERRY MG: Cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. Amer Pract 13:613–9, Sep 62

LITWIN RI, SNEDDON EA: A simplified approach to cardiac arrest. Oral Surg 14:1283–9, Nov 61

LUND I: [External resuscitation of the heart] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1394–8, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

LEE WH Jr, DARBY TD, ALDINGER EE, THROWER WB: Use of THAM in the management of refractory cardiac arrest. Amer Surg 28:87–9, Feb 62

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R: [External heart massage in the field of resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Muench Med Wschr 104:548–51 concl, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R: [External heart massage in the field of resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Muench Med Wschr 104:490–3 contd, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

LUNSEN R van: [Indirect heart massage] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:59–70 contd, Mar 62 (Dut)

LUNSEN R van: [Indirect heart massage] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:112–33, Apr 62 (Dut)

LAKRA P, SAWYER KC: Closed chest cardiac massage and the artificial kidney. Brit Med J 5301:381, 11 Aug 62

LEMOINE G, BINET JP: [Recent data on cardiac resuscitation] Rev Prat 12:2049–55, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAURENT D, HINGLAIS J: [Cardiac resuscitation] Vie Med 43(Special):23–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

McCLEAVE PJ: Cardiac resuscitation. New Zeal Med J 60:428–9, Sep 61

MILSTEIN BB: Cardiac resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:498–515, Oct 61

MASLOV VI: [Experience with the restoration of cardiac activity in acute heart arrest] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:31–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAGGIO G: [External cardiac massage and its indications in resuscitation practice] Minerva Anest 27:505–9, Dec 61 (It)

MIDDENDORP UG, HOSSLI G: [The effectiveness of external heart massage based on pressure measurements] Anaesthesist 11:116–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOHACEK I: [Resuscitation in cardiac arrest] Lijecn Vjesn 84:265–70, Mar 62 (Ser)

MONOD-BROCA, TESTAS P: [Cardiac resuscitation with closed-chest cardiac massage according to the Louwenhoven method] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:214–20, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOUKHEIBIR N: Successful resuscitation by the use of the closed-chest cardiac massage technique. J Med Liban 15:93–9, Mar 62

NIXON PG: The arterial pulse in successful closed-chest cardiac massage. Lancet 2:844–6, 14 Oct 61

NEILL JR, HURST JW: The function of the practicing physician in cardiac arrest. Heart Bull 10:101–3. Nov–Dec 61

HEART ARREST

NIUBO VERDECIA A: [Cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Rev Cuba Med 1:5–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

NOVIANT Y: [Principles and methods of pulmonary and cardiac resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:183–99, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

NACHLAS MM, SIEDBAND MP: A simple portable pneumatic pump for external cardiac massage. Amer J Cardiol 10:107–9, Jul 62

NIMS MG, BRADFORD HA, GARRETT E: Extracardiac resuscitation. A case report. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34–5, Aug 62

PURKIS IE, MAHABIR RN: An unusual complication of

PETRIE SC, WILBER RD, BERRY MG, KING JT: A practical program for cardiac resuscitation. Missouri Med 59:761–4, Aug 62

PAMPIGLIONE G: Electroencephalographic studies after cardiorespiratory resuscitation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:653–7, Aug 62

ROKSETH R: [Treatment of heart arrest] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1392–4, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

RIABOVA NM, RABINOVICH BN, TOPCHAISHVILI ZA: [Some problems in treatment of heart arrest in the practice of emergency surgical aid] Otop Travm Protez 22:23–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

RACHOU: [Apropos of cardiac resuscitation by heart massage] Afr Franc Chir 19:197–9, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

RIVKIN LM, ROE BB, GARDNER RE: Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Amer J Surg 104:283–91, Aug 62

ROSTOVTSEV BN, KOVALEVA LI, DZHAVADIAN NS: [Portable ES–2 electric stimulation of the heart] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:45–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Resuscitation by external cardiac massage] Concours Med 84:4441–4, 4–11 Aug 62 (Fr)

RABINOVICH BN, KASSIL' VL: [A case of revival after clinical death with the aid of heart massage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130. Sep 62 (Rus)

SAFAR P: Closed chest cardiac massage. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:609–13, Nov–Dec 61

SKELTON RB: Cardiac arrest: modern management. Dis Chest 40:685–90, Dec 61

SAFAR P, BROWN TC, HOLTEY WJ: Failure of closed chest cardiac massage to produce pulmonary ventilation. Dis Chest 41:1–8, Jan 62

SALISBURY PF: Mechanical assistance to the circulation in heart failure. Bibl Haemat 13:56–60, 1962

SASAMOTO S, SUZUKI K: [External heart massage during acute cardiac insufficiency] Naika 9:648–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

SHILO J: [Mouth-to-nose artificial respiration with external heart massage] Harefuah 62:380–1, 15 May 62 (Heb)

SMITH WR: The management of cardiac arrest. Med Sci 11:846–53, 25 May 62

SUSSMAN I: Successful thoracotomy and cardiac massage in case of apparent sudden death due to acute myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:124–7, Jul 62

SHAH BH, PARSONNET V, ASA MM, ROTHFELD D: The mechanism of action of closed chest cardiac massage. A preliminary report. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:175–83, Jul 62

SAPORTA JA, WIKINSKI JA, FINOCHIETTO R: [Cardiac arrest. II. Cardiac resuscitation through the closed thorax] Sem Med (B Air) 120:924–6, 3 May 62 (Sp)

TELIVUO L, PENTTI OM: [The treatment of cardiac arrest by extrathoracic resuscitation] Duodecim 77:717–21, 1961 (Fin)

Tonsillectomy and resuscitation. New York J Med 62:2712–3, 15 Aug 62

VULLIET, MIGEON, GAY, CONSTANS: [Apropos of a case of cardiac resuscitation without neurological sequelae] Algerie Med 65:1011–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

VON MORPURGO DM, GAUDER PJ: Coordinated action in cardiac arrest. Amer J Nurs 62:91–3, May 62

WOOD DR: Pharmacological considerations in cardiovascular resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:490–7, Oct 61

WHELTON MJ: Closed chest cardiac massage. J Irish Med Ass 50:18–9, Jan 62

WALCZOK F, TYPOVSKY K: [Emergency instruments for cardiac resuscitation] Rozhl Chir 41:66–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

WEALE FE, ROTHWELL-JACKSON RL: The efficiency of cardiac massage. Lancet 1:990–2, 12 May 62

WETHERILL JH, NIXON PG: Spontaneous cessation of ventricular fibrillation during external cardiac massage. Lancet 1:993–4, 12 May 62

WOODWARD WW: Observations on cardiac arrest. Med J Aust 49(1):697–700, 12 May 62

HEART BLOCK

BOUVRAIN Y: [Auriculoventricular blocks] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2929–43, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BUGALLO PAZ LM, BURGUERA GARCIAS B: [Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Galicia Clin 33:705–13, Oct 61 (Sp)

BENNETT LD, NONKIN PM, BECKER DJ, WASSERMAN F: Progressive electrocardiographic changes associated with digitalis in the presence of complete A-V heart block: an experimental study. Amer Heart J 63:381–7, Mar 62

BUGARO L, DALLA VOLTA S: [Transmission of atrial activity to the pulmonary and systemic arterial circulations in complete atrioventricular block] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:91–104, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BOCKEL P: [Acute heart failure in the Adams-Stokes symptom complex] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/415–21, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

CARDENAS M, GORODEZKY M, MARTINEZ RAMOS LA, GUILLEN RAMOS LE, ROSAS BRAVO L: [Complete auriculoventricular block. Clinical aspects] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:618–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

CHELLA S, COSTAGLI G, MALVALDI V: [Morphological classification and clinical aspects of complete left branch block] Omnia Med 39:169–83, May–Aug 61 (It)

DUFEK V, FLACH A: [Temporary block of Tawara's nodes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:922–6, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

ESPINO VELA J, BAZ R, FERRER G, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MURAD S, ESPERANZA C: [Incomplete right branch block of the bundle of His in interauricular communication. Comparative clinical and experimental study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:714–24, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

FINARDI G: [Bilateral disorders of intraventricular conduction] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1225–31, Nov 61 (Fr)

FARINELLI A, FINZI C, MASONI A: [Longitudinal blocks of the heart: the double command. (Report of 3 cases)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:197–211, 1962 (Fr)

HOLZMANN M: [Adams–Stokes attacks. Differential diagnosis, prognosis, therapy] Wien Med Wschr 111:677–81, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOLZMANN M: [Cardiac collapse] Hippokrates 32:799–805, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOLZMANN M: [The syndrome of Wolff, Parkinson and White] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:275–302, Mar 62 (Ger)

ILIESCU CC, GOLDENBERG V, DANCIULESCU I, POPESCU V, LECA S: [Branch block. (Clinical and electrocardiographical study)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:987–95, Jul 61 (Rum)

ISIK K: [On the current views concerning therapy and pathogenesis of the Adams–Stokes syndrome] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:130–46, Mar 62 (Tur)

JOUVE A, TORRESANI J, JOBIN A: [Clinical and therapeutic aspects of auriculoventricular block, apropos of 100 cases] Marseille Med 99:467–74, 1962 (Fr)

KOBAYASHI T, TAKEUCHI M, TAWARA I: [Adams–Stokes syndrome and its treatment] Naika 10:240–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LENEGRE J, MOREAU P: [Complete auriculoventricular block. Its causes and lesions] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:767–86, 1962 (Fr)

MANNING GW, SEARS GA: Postural heart block. Amer J Cardiol 9:558–63, Apr 62

NASI C: [The Luciani-Wenckebach period. Retrograde conduction. Reciprocal rhythm] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:434–6, Jul 62 (It)

PENALOZA D, GAMBOA R, SIME F: Experimental right bundle branch block in the normal human heart. Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Amer J Cardiol 8:767–79, Dec 61

PUCCETTI U, SCARPAZZA G: [Clinico-statistical study of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Osped Maggiore 50:3–9, Jan 62

PICK A, LANGENDORF R, KATZ LN: The supernormal phase of atrioventricular conduction. I. Fundamental mechanisms. Circulation 26:388–404, Sep 62

SALVI G, PLANCHER AC: [Clinico-statistical analysis of some characteristics of complete branch block] Cardiol Prat 13:342–51, Apr 62 (It)

VITALI-MAZZA L, PICCOLI P, VISIOLI O: [The atrioventricular conduction system in congenital heart diseases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:253–316, Mar 61 (It)

WYSS S, HOLZMANN M, SCHAUB F: [Total atrioventricular block (AV-block). Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on 90 cases] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:1–48, Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

FISCH C: Hyperkalemia with delayed atrio-ventricular (A–V) conduction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:188–9, Feb 62

case reports

BORNEY G: [An unusual case of atrio-ventricular dissociation caused by interference] Cardiol Prat 13:370–3, Apr 62 (It)

CANELLA C, MALAGUTI R: [Morgagni–Adams–Stokes syndrome and atrioventricular block with unusual etiopathogenesis. A case of the so-called Rytand syndrome] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1009–30, 1961 (It)

CORDAY E, SKELTON RB: A-V conduction defects due to overwhelming infection. New Physician 11:A82, May 62

ERLENBORN JW, PILZ CG: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria associated with cardiomegaly and electrocardiographic abnormalities. JAMA 181:1111–4, 29 Sep 62

FOLEY RE: Atrioventricular dissociation and acute myocardial infarction. Lahey Clin Bull 12:220–3, Jan–Mar 62

FARINA A: [Clinico-electrocardiographic observations and medico-legal findings in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] G Med Milit 112:145–64, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GRAPPE JM, SACREZ A, KEMPF F: [Evolution and prognosis of 40 cases of complete auriculoventricular block] Strasbourg Med 12:622–32, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

JACONO A, IULIANI G: [Observations on a case of transitory flutter, atrial fibrillation and atrio-ventricular dissociation after exertion] Riforma Med 76:429–31, 21 Apr 62 (It)

KUSUI K, OKAMOTO M: [A cured case of Adams–Stokes syndrome with frequent occurrence for about 5 days] Jap Circulat J 25:1305–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

KATO K, SHIMOMURA K, MATSUYAMA K, IIZUKA M, MURAO S, UEDA H: Two cases of complex A–V interference–dissociation. Jap Heart J 3:284–90, May 62

LEON-SOTOMAYOR L, MYERS WS, HYATT KH, HYMAN AL: Digitalis-induced ventricular asystole treated by an intracardiac pacemaker. Amer J Cardiol 10:298–301, Aug 62

MASHIBA H: A case of chaotic heart action. Jap Heart J 3:193–6, Mar 62

NASH D: Complete heart block associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. New York J Med 62:93–6, 1 Jan 62

NASI C: [The unstable branch block in the complete atrioventricular block] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:29–32, Jan 62 (It)

NEED RL, FISCH C: Heart block resulting from concealed discharge of the atrioventricular node. Amer J Cardiol 10:138–40, Jul 62

NUNBERG M, NICO F, ALLEORI S: [Retrograde conduction during complete auriculoventricular block. Observations and considerations on 2 cases] Cuore Circ 46:83–103, Apr 62 (It)

PRETOLANI E, MIGLIORI V: [The Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome (W.P.W.) and the Clerc–Levy–Critesco syndrome (C.L.C.) (Statistical contribution)] G Clin Med 42:1294–312, Nov 61 (It)

PAVLOWICH WM: Congenital endocardial fibroelastosis and complete (third-degree) A–V block in two sisters: case reports. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:540–5, Mar 62

RIZZO R: [Maintained retrograde conduction in complete atrio-ventricular block] Riforma Med 76:237–9, 3 Mar 62 (It)

SHAFFER AB, REISER I: Right bundle branch system block in healthy young people. Amer Heart J 62:487–93, Oct 61

SOFFER A: Delayed conduction in dystrophica myotonia. Dis Chest 40:594, Nov 61

SOLSONA CONILLERA J: [A further case of typical Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, with mitral stenosis and sudden death] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:854–65, Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHAMROTH L, CHESLER E: Simulated 2:1 left bundle-branch block. Normalization of the left bundle-branch block pattern by ventricular extrasystoles. Circulation 25:395–8, Feb 62

SANGHVI LM: Atrial dissociation and double atrial arrhythmias. Brit Heart J 24:249–52, Mar 62

SARRE SG: Congenital atrioventricular block with depression of nodal pacemaker during acute rheumatic carditis. Amer J Cardiol 9:795–800, May 62

SZILAGYI N, TARAN LM, SOLOMON SL: Bilateral bundle branch block complicated by second degree A–V block and ventricular bigeminy. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:144–51, 1962

TRINKLE JK: Electrocardiographic changes with icterus and a common bile duct stone. Amer J Surg 103:469–71, Apr 62

VINCENZI M, PEPI S: [Isolated right branch block in young persons. Clinical and instrumental study] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:342–56, Dec 61 (It)

ZAMFIR C, TURCU E, CIOBA G, STATE E: [Considerations on the organic form of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1261–6, Sep 61 (Rum)

complications

ABICEZALOVA VN: [On the problem of the association of complete auriculo–ventricular block with auricular flutter] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:139–41, Jan 62 (Rus)

DORDEVIC-JOKSIC M, ANTIC R: [Transitory block of the left Bundle of His as a cause of coronary insufficiency] Acta Med Iugosl 15:125–35, 1961 (Ser)

KUSHELEVSKII BP, ROZENBLAT FIa, VALEIKO NK, KOKOSOV AN: [Reserpine–anticoagulant therapy of hypertension complicated by stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:95–100, Mar 62 (Rus)

MACREZ C, GUERIN F: [Apropos of 2 cases of infarct in left branch block] Arch Mal Coeur 55:172–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

RUBANOVSKII BR: [Characteristics of clinical myocardial infarction and block of the right branch of the bundle of His] Kardiologiia 1:81–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SAUNDERS DE Jr, ORD JW: The hemodynamic effects of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 9:223–36, Feb 62

SELIVANOV AM: [A case of combined functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:133–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

VASILESCU I, ARDELEANU G: [Auricular tachysystole with atrioventricular block and various disorders of rhythm (B. Lown and S. A. Lewin syndrome)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:335–9, Mar 62 (Rum)

WILLIAMS TW Jr, PEABODY CA, PRUITT RD: Calcified aneurysm of the left ventricular apex associated with intraventricular block of the left bundle branch type. Amer Heart J 63:557–9, Apr 62

diagnosis

BUDIMIR M, STOJANOVIC I: [Electrocardiographic picture of WPW syndrome in rheumatic myocarditis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:839–46, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: The spatial vectorcardiogram and ventricular gradient in left bundle branch block with autopsy studies. Southern Med J 54:1223–41, Nov 61

BOYADJIAN N, BOURGAIN R, DECHAMPS G: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct and ischemia in the presence of a major intraventricular block. (Study of 70 cases)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:297–315, 1962 (Fr)

BATTAGLIA G: [Anomalies of ventricular contraction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:250–65, Dec 61 (It)

CURD GW Jr, HICKS WM Jr, GYORKEY F: Marked left axis deviation. Indication of cardiac abnormality. Amer Heart J 62:462–9, Oct 61

CATELLI P: [Electrical patterns of altered bilateral intraventricular conduction. Review of the literature and casuistic contribution] Cuore Circol 45:222–8, Aug 61 (It)

DALLA-VOLTA S, BATTAGLIA G, VINCENZI M: Paradoxical splitting of the first heart sound. Cardiologia 40:33–47, 1962

DAL PAN AG: Extraordinarily long P-R interval in the Wenckebach phenomenon. Amer J Cardiol 10:458–9, Sep 62

EGUCHI A: Studies on the ventricular asynchronism in right bundle branch block. Jap Circulat J 25:369–75, Apr 61

FREEMAN Z: Heart block. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 18:19–24, Apr 62

GIRAUD G, LATOUR H, PUECH P, HERTAULT J, ROBERT M: [False electrocardiographic images of right ventricular hypertrophy in lateral myocardial infarction and branch block] Rev Med Franc 42:357–60, Sep 61 (Fr)

GIUSTI C: [Auriculoventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram after exercise] Cuore Circol 45:193–203, Aug 61 (It)

GROOM D: Left intraventricular block. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:91–2, Mar 62

GODEAU P, GAUDEAU S: [Myocardial infarct and left branch block. Practical electrocardiographic diagnosis] France Med 25:55–61, Feb 62 (Fr)

HERTAULT J, PUECH P, LATOUR H: [The activation of the pulmonary infundibulum in man. Use of the intracavitary electrocardiogram in the study of various aspects of right block] Arch Mal Coeur 55:193–209, Feb 62 (Fr)

ILLANES A, PEREZ-OLEA J, OBERHAUSER E: [Disorders of intraventricular conduction. An electro-vectorcardiographic correlation] Rev Med Chile 89:659–68, Sep 61 (Sp)

JUGOVIC-KUMP V: [Prognosis in complete dextrocrural block] Lijecn Vjesn 84:245–52, Mar 62 (Ser)

KOZLOWSKI W: [WPW syndrome masked in classical leads] Kardiol Pol 5:59–62, 1962 (Pol)

LAHAM J, DOLIOPOULOS T: Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in presence of a right bundle branch block. Cardiologia 39:136–55, Sep 61

MESQUITA QH de: [Auriculo-ventricular node and coronary sinus manifestations of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:363–72, Oct 61 (Por)

NTOLIOPOULOS Th: [Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings in hypertrophy of the right ventricle with right bundle branch block] Hellen Iatr 31:688–704, Aug 62 (Gr)

RHOADS DV, EDWARDS JE, PRUITT RD: The electrocardiogram in the presence of myocardial infarction and intraventricular block of the left bundle-branch block type. A clinical pathologic study. Amer Heart J 62:735–45, Dec 61

SODI-PALLARES D, BISTENI A, TESTELLI MR, MEDRANO GA: Ventricular activation and the vectorcardiogram in bundle-branch blocks. Clinical and experimental studies with a critical appraisal of the vectorcardiographic methods of Frank and Grishman. Circulat Res 9:1098–108, Sep 61

SIECKE H: [Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with normal conduction interval] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:27–30, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHLAWE W: [Clinical and electrocardiographic findings in total AV-block with reference to circulatory dynamics and the Adams-Stokes attack] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1009–14, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SKELTON RB, CORDAY E: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block. New Physician 11:A76–A77, Apr 62

SVOB A: [Prognosis in cardiopathies with sinistrocrural block] Lijecn Vjesn 84:239–44, Mar 62 (Ser)

SOFFER A: Impulse formation within the accessory conduction tissue in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Dis Chest 42:87, Jul 62

SENEZE J, SUREAU C, TROCELLIER R: [The prenatal electrocardiographical diagnosis of congenital auriculo-ventricular dissociation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:23–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

TURELL DJ: Advances in electrocardiography. Interpretation and discussion. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:80–1, Apr 62

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. VI. Defects of conduction. Practitioner 188:813–24, Jun 62

VESELL H, SCHACK JA, TANNENBAUM O: Bilateral bundle-branch block. Critical rates in ventricular conduction. Amer Heart J 63:162–70, Feb 62

etiology

BLONDEAU M, RIZZON P, LENEGRE J: [Auriculo-ventricular conduction disorders in recent myocardial infarct. I. Clinical study] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1092–103, Oct 61 (Fr)

BLONDEAU M, RIZZON P, LENEGRE J: [Auriculo-ventricular conduction disorders in recent myocardial infarct. II. Anatomical study] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1104–17, Oct 61 (Fr)

CONSTANTINEANU M, BUCUR N, STANESCU C: [Considerations on a case of atrio-ventricular block caused by digitalis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1073–8, Jul 61 (Rum)

CLEMENT D, MATHIVAT A: [Unusual conduction disorders during cardiac rheumatism] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1232–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

The changing clinical picture of digitalis intoxication. Amer J Cardiol 9:639–40, Apr 62

CLAMAN HN: Progressive myocardial damage following recovery from diphtheria. A case showing development of complete heart block. Amer J Cardiol 9:790–4, May 62

CONSOLO F: The pathogenesis of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Panminerva Med 4:69–77, Feb 62

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE, WILLIAMS RS: The electrocardiogram in diffuse interstitial disease of the lung and its relation to pulmonary function. Amer J Cardiol 10:14–9, Jul 62

CROIZAT P, TOURNIAIRE J, REVOL L: [Stokes-Adams syndrome manifestation of Bouillaud's disease] Lyon Med 94:293–302, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

DRALIUK NS: [A case of complete atrioventricular block following closed injury of the cranium] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139–40, Jun 62 (Rus)

FURITANO G, COSPITE M: [On the pathogenesis of the sino-atrial block] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:143–50, Mar 62 (It)

FEIGIN MB, KVITNITSKII ME: [A case of transitional block of the bundle of His in thrombosis of the abdominal aorta and renal artery] Kazan Med Zh 4:60–2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GOTTSEGEN G, BODROGI G: On the mechanism of the WPW syndrome. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:529–38, 1961

GUMMERT M: [Wilson block after methylchloride poisoning] Z Ges Inn Med 16:677–80, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Cardio-circulatory disorders during ocular surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):743–8, 1960 (It)

GOLDBLATT A, BRAUNWALD E, GREENFIELD JC, MORROW AG: Delay in the onset of right ventricular contraction in patients with surgically induced disturbance of right ventricular conduction. Amer Heart J 63:485–90, Apr 62

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T: [Auricular tachycardia with block secondary to cardiac catherization] Orv Hetil 103:489–91, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

JAMES TN: Posterior myocardial infarction. J Mich Med Soc 60:1409–12, Nov 61

JAMES TN: Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 64:416–26, Sep 62

LEE JK, LEWIS JA: Myxoedema with complete A-V block and Adams-Stokes disease abolished with thyroid medication. Brit Heart J 24:253–6, Mar 62

LENEGRE J, HIMBERT J: [Disorders of intracardiac conduction in endocarditis with negative hemocultures] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:279–87, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEDRU J, GUEGUEN, BRENIER R, BUDIN, SCHAERER: [Apropos of 2 cases of auricular tachysystole with partial auriculoventricular block induced by digitalin] I Med Lyon 43:1053–62, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

LESTER MA, FISHER GS: Thyrotoxicosis and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Grace Hosp Bull 40:61–4, Jul 62

MIROWSKI M, AREVALO F, MEDRANO GA, CISNEROS FA: Conduction disturbances in patent ductus arteriosus. A study of 20 cases before and after surgery with determination of the P-R index. Circulation 25:807–13, May 62

MORIN M, COLONNA D: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease and auriculo-ventricular block] Coeur Med Intern 1:255–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

NEVES J, CARVALHO S de M: [Electrocardiographical considerations on kala-azar. Presentation of a case with changes suggestive of incomplete left bundle branch block] Hospital (Rio) 61:1279–92, Jun 62 (Por)

NASI C, MALAGUTI MD, PATTORINI M: [Atrio-ventricular dissociation in the course of Cheyne-Stokes periodic respiration] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:397–400, Jun 62 (It)

PORTER GA, BERROTH M, BRISTOW JD: Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart and complete atrioventricular block. A case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 31:820–27, Nov 61

ROMODA T: [A rare disorder of cardiac rhythm and conduction in carditis] Orv Hetil 102:2142–4, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

SMETNEV AS, BELIAKOVA TI: [Wolff-Parkinson-White clinico-electrocardiographic syndrome in a patient with myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 33:110–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHERLIS L, LEE YC: Right bundle branch block following open heart surgery. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study. Amer J Cardiol 8:780–91, Dec 61

SOUHAID P: [Premonitory Adam-Stokes syndrome of a myocardial infarction] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:397–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SAMSON WE, BRUCE RA: Left ventricular parietal block produced by transventricular aortic commissurotomy. Amer Heart J 63:41–7, Jan 62

SHASTIN NN, KALIAEVA SI: [Depression of cardiac automatism in a patient with a pituitary tumor] Ter Ark 33:81–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SOLANGE C: [Disorders of rhythm in acute myocardial infarct] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1385–93, Oct 61 (Rum)

SZILAGYI N, GINSBURG M: Acute myocardial infarction revealed in the presence of right bundle branch block and ventricular extrasystoles. Amer J Cardiol 9:632–8, Apr 62

SOFFER A: The importance of atrio-ventricular dissociation in the diagnosis of digitalis intoxication. Dis Chest 41:422–4, Apr 62

SACOLICK SL, STEIN WG, FRIEDBERG CK: Complete heart block with Adams-Stokes seizures from ventricular fibrillation. Recovery after treatment with repeated external electrical defibrillation. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:299–304, Sep 62

TEMELKOV I, NAKOV N: [Complete AV block apparently due to cyanide poisoning] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):87–91, 1961 (Bul)

experimental

ALBERT HM, GLASS BA, ANDONIE JA, CRANOR KC: Pacemaker failure in complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:295–7, Mar 62

BECKER DJ, NONKIN PM, BENNETT LD, KIMBALL SC, STERNBERG MS, WASSERMAN F: Effect of isoproterenol in digitalis cardiotoxicity. Amer J Cardiol 10:242–7, Aug 62

ELIAKIM M, BELLET S, TAWIL E, MULLER O: Effect of vagal stimulation and acetylcholine on the ventricle. Studies in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Circulat Res 9:1372–9, Nov 61

FOLKMAN J, EDMUNDS LH Jr: Endocrine pacemaker for complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:632–41, Apr 62

GUCCIARDI G, SCORSONE A: [Electrocardiographic findings in acute experimental intoxication by phosphoric esters] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:493–5, 31 May 62 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of dichloro-isopropylarterenol on anaphylaxis of the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1137–40, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1134–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MILLER DE, GLEASON WL, WHALEN RE, MORRIS JJ, McINTOSH HD: Effect of ventricular rate on the cardiac output in the dog with chronic heart block. Circulat Res 10:658–63, Apr 62

MINELLI R: [Mechanism of action of aneurin in vagal cardiac block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:257–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

NONKIN PM, BENNETT LD, BECKER DJ, WASSERMAN F: Use of digitalis in chronic complete A-V heart block. An experimental study. Amer J Cardiol 10:248–51, Aug 62

PRUITT RD: Electrocardiogram of bundle-branch block in the bovine heart. Circulat Res 10:593–7, Apr 62

ROZMAN AL, PIERA J, MICHAELS L, STUCKEY JH: Injection studies of arterial supply of the interventricular septum of the dog. Relationship of vascular changes to atrioventricular conduction. Amer J Cardiol 10:447–52, Sep 62

SANO T, TSUCHIHASHI H, SHIMAMOTO T: Histological determination of the site of retrograde atrioventricular block. Circulat Res 9:1299–304, Nov 61

SPACH MS, SCARPELLI EM: Circulatory dynamics and the effects of respiration during ventricular asystole in dogs with complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:197–207, Feb 62

SCARPELLI EM, SPACH MS: Respiratory mechanics during ventricular asystole in dogs with complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:208–14, Feb 62

SEIDENSTEIN M, HOFFMAN BF, STUCKEY JH, VENEROSE RS, MICHAELS L: Activation of the epicardial surface of the left ventricle following left ventriculotomy and left bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 10:101–6, Jul 62

WILLMAN VL, HOWARD H, RIBERI A, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Surgical heart block. Influence of electrical pacing, cardiotonic drugs, and body temperature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:496–501, Oct 61

WENNEMARK JR, BLAKE DF, KEZDI P: Cardiodynamic effects of experimental bundle-branch block in the dog. Circulat Res 10:280–4, Mar 62

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Digitalis in experimental, surgically induced heart block. Dis Chest 42:306–10, Sep 62

genetics

COMBRINK JM, DAVIS WH, SNYMAN HW: Familial bundle branch block. Amer Heart J 64:397–400, Sep 62

WESTLAKE RE, COHEN W, WILLIS WH: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and familial cardiomegaly. Amer Heart J 64:314–20, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD R, PAYAN H, TAMALET J, AUDIBERT G: [Herpes of the newborn with auriculo-ventricular dissociation. Clinical, anatomic and virological study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2653–60, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, LATOUR H, JEAN R, PUECH P, DOSSA D, HERTAULT J: [Pseudo-ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in the infant caused by Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:503–12, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHERRY JD, SURAWICZ B: Unusual effects of potassium deficiency on the heart of a child with cystinosis. Pediatrics 30:414–24, Sep 62

HEART BLOCK

FINQUELSTEIN A, REVOL NUNEZ A: [Recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia in a newborn infant with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Argent Pediat 56:295-308, Oct 61 (Sp)

KREUTZER R: [Cardiovascular emergencies] Dia Med 33:2821-8, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

MOSS AJ: Congenital complete atrioventricular block. Clinical features, hemodynamic findings, and physical working capacity. J Lancet 81:542-7, Dec 61

MAZZACUVA D: [On a case of flexion spasm disease associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:992-1005, Dec 61 (It)

MOLTHAN ME, MILLER RA, HASTREITER AR, PAUL MH: Congenital heart block with fatal Adams-Stokes attacks in childhood. Pediatrics 30:32-41, Jul 62

MOUQUIN M, VAYSSE J, DURAND M, LAURENT D, SPROVIEIR L: [Implantation of an internal stimulator for correction of a surgical auriculoventricular block in in a 7-year-old child] Arch Mal Coeur 55:241-56, Mar 62 (Fr)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, CECCARELLI M: [Electrocardiograms in epidemic parotitis in children. (Report of an unusual case of transitory left branch block)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:180-6, Mar 61 (It)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, BERTOCCHI G: [The short PR interval in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 68:173-84, Sep 61 (It)

ROLANDO D, SILVESTRONI A, ANSANELLI V: [Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in childhood. Considerations on a case] Pediatria (Nap) 70:153-62, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TERNOVA TI: [Some cardiac rhythm and conduction disorders in children with rheumatism] Pediatriia 40:48-54, Nov 61 (Rus)

in pregnancy

BEGG TB, THOMPSON WR: Stokes-Adams attacks in pregnancy. Brit Heart J 23:729-32, Nov 61

nursing

NICHOLSON M: Nursing care in Stokes-Adams syndrome. Canad Nurse 58:37-42, Jan 62

pathology

JAMES TN: Observations on the cardiovascular involvement, including the cardiac conduction system, in progressive muscular dystrophy. Amer Heart J 63:48-56, Jan 62

PATRIGNANI S, ALLORI L: [Respiratory variations of the syndrome of ventricular preexcitation] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:362-9, May 61 (It)

physiology

BROCKMAN SK: Reflex alterations in cardiac performance during complete heart block. Surg Forum 12:237-9, 1961

BOSCH JT van den: [The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (also bundle of Kent syndrome or pre-excitation syndrome)] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:285-98, Sep 62 (Dut)

FLEISCHMANN P, PICK A: Premature ventricular beats in complete A-V dissociation. The returning cycle. Amer Heart J 63:299-308, Mar 62

FISCH C: Concealed conduction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:327-8, Mar 62

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: Right ventricular hypertrophy and right bundle branch block. Dis Chest 41:231, Feb 62

KATO K, SHIMOMURA K, KUROIWA A, SUGIMOTO T, MURAO S, UEDA H: Observations upon some aspects of A-V conduction in advanced A-V block. Jap Heart J 3:73-82, Jan 62

KEDRA M, MARKIEWICZ M, CZAPLICKI S: [Delayed ejection of the blood by the left ventricle in cases of bundle branch block] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1884-7, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

MASONI A, ANTONIOLI G, ROSSI F: [Incidence and significance of the PQ interval in branch block] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:14-8, 1962 (It)

OSKOLKOVA MK, TERNOVA TI: [Clinico-phonocardiographic observations in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity] Pediatriia 40:26-33, Mar 62 (Rus)

STOYANOV PK: [Heart changes in Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Med Klin 57:1336-8, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

VENEROSE RS, SEIDENSTEIN M, STUCKEY JH, HOFFMAN BF: Activation of subendocardial Purkinje fibers and muscle fibers of the left septal surface before and after left bundle branch block. Amer Heart J 63:346-61, Mar 62

WYSS S, HOLZMANN M, SCHAUB F, FORSTER G, HOHNLOSER E: [Abnormal repolarization patterns after Adams-Stokes attacks. (Postsyncopal bradycardia-metabolism syndrome)] Cardiologia 40:169-90, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

MEINHARDT K, ROBINSON HA: Stokes-Adams syndrome precipitated by emotional stress. Report of a case. Psychosom Med 24:325-30, Jul-Aug 62

statistics

BURTON CR: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with atrioventricular block. Canad Med Ass J 87:114-20, 21 Jul 62

REINIKAINEN M: Occurrence of the WPW (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome in a series of patients from certain medical hospitals in Finland. Electrocardiographic and clinical examination of 56 patients with the WPW syndrome. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50(Suppl 34):1-71, 1961

ROELLA C: [Medico-social importance of cardiological observations on a large scale (25,000 subjects). Clinical study on 538 branch blocks] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:96-115, Feb 62 (It)

surgery

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: cardiac pacemaker. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:352-4, Sep 62

GRAVEL JA: [Implantation of a "pace-maker" in complete auriculo-ventricular block] Laval Med 33:501-6, Sep 62 (Fr)

HUNTER SW: Total heart block: the problem, plus the electronic aids presently available for its treatment. Dis Chest 41:450-3, Apr 62

HUNTER SW: Surgical electronic treatment for Stokes-Adams disease. Geriatrics 17:379-83, Jun 62

HANSEN JL: Surgical treatment of Stokes-Adams disease. Int Nurs Rev 9:19-20, May-Jun 62

KANTROWITZ A, COHEN R, RAILLARD H, SCHMIDT J, FELDMAN DS: The treatment of complete heart block with an implanted, controllable pacemaker. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:415-20, Oct 62

LILLEHEI CW, BILGUTAY AM, VARCO RL, LONG DM, BAKKEN EE, SELLERS RD: The implantable cardiac pacemaker; present status in the treatment of complete heart block with Adams-Stokes syndrome. J Lancet 82:68-75, Feb 62

VEGENFELDT A: Surgical nursing--Stokes-Adams syndrome. Int Nurs Rev 9:14-5, Jul-Aug 62

therapy

ABELSON DS, SAMET P, RAND G, MORACA J: Endocardial pacemaking and insertion of a permanent internal cardiac pacemaker. A dual approach in a case of repeated cardiac asystole. New Engl J Med 265:792-4, 19 Oct 61

ANGELINO PF, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D: [Association of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sympathicomimetic amines in the therapy of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Minerva Med 53:727-31, 10 Mar 62 (It)

ANASHKINA VI, RUDIAKOV IaO: [Treatment of heart block with prednisolone] Kardiologiia 2:86-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

APPLEBAUM IL, PARSONNET V, GILBERT L, LEVINE B, ZUCKER IR: Complications of an implantable cardiac pacemaker. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:166-74, Jul 62

BECKER MC, PARSONNET V, GILBERT L, ASA M: An implantable cardiac pacemaker for complete heart block. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:490-3, Oct 61

BEAUJEAN M: [The current treatment of complete auriculoventricular blocks] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:677-709, 1961 (Fr)

BERRY FB: Mechanical treatment of heart block. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:370-1, Feb 62

BREDIKIS IuI: [A case of prolonged electrical stimulation of the heart in Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Kardiologiia 2:68-73, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BIRO L, SELMEC I, GURA M: [On the treatment of "cardiac arrest" in a case with frequent Adams-Stokes attacks] Med Klin 57:1018-20, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

BJORK VO: ["Cardiac pace-maker"] Nord Med 67:833-6, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

CHARDACK WM, GAGE AA, GREATBATCH W: Correction of complete heart block by a self-contained and subcutaneously implanted pacemaker. Clinical experience with 15 patients. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:814-30, Dec 61

CAMERINI F, PREMUDA B: [Isopropylnoradrenaline in the therapy of atrioventricular block and of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:139-54, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CASTBERG T, JARLOV A, RASMUSSEN KN: [Complete atrioventricular block treated with an internal "pacemaker"] Ugeskr Laeg 124:385-9, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

CORDAY E, IRVING DW, GOLDH, BERNSTEIN H, JAFFE HL: Recent advances in the treatment of arrhythmias and conduction defects. Amer Heart J 64:126-34, Jul 62

CALARESU I: [Considerations on the present-day status of the therapy and prognosis of atrio-ventricular block] Clin Ter 22:1077-97, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CAMMILLI L, POZZI R, DRAGOG: [Control of cardiac rhythm in the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome by indirect electrical stimulation of the myocardium and remote stimulation by radiofrequency] Presse Med 70:813-5, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

DITTMAR HA, FRIESE G, HOLDER E: [Experiences with prolonged electrical irritation of the human heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:66-83, Jan 62 (Ger)

DOXIADIS T, VORIDIS E: [On a case of auriculoventricular block treated with L-triiodothyronine] Gaz Med France 69:735-9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

DOXIADES T, VORIDIS E: [On a case of auriculoventricular block treated with L-triiodothyronine] Gaz Med France 69:735-9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

DALL JL, BUCHANAN J: Steroid therapy in heart-block following myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:8-12, 7 Jul 62

EBAID M, TOCCHIO H, PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, BITTENCOURT D, FINGUERMAN CH: [Use of isopropylnoradrenaline, by rectal route, and hyaluronidase, in massive doses, by intravenous route, in complete auriculo-ventricular block] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:397-408, Dec 61 (Por)

EFFERT S, GREUEL H, GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F, SYKOSCH J: [Therapy with electrical pacemakers in Adams-Stokes syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:473-9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FISHER P, SMITH F: Treatment of heart block with implanted electrode and external pacemaker. Northwest Med 61:166-70, Feb 62

FRIESE G, DITTMAR HA: [On prolonged electrical stimulation of the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:326-30, 1961 (Ger)

FRIESE G: [The modern treatment of atrioventricular conduction disorders of the heart] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1503-8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GURVICH NL, KOLGANOVA NS: Optimal type of impulses for the electrostimulation of the heart. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:540-2, Oct 61

GEORGIEW L, URBASZEK W: [Modification of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with ajmaline and possible resulting conclusions] Z Krebsforsch 50:956-63, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRAHAM AJ: The medical and surgical management of atrioventricular heart block. Cent Afr J Med 8:125-8, Apr 62

GARCIA-PALMIERI MR: Reversal of hyperkalemic cardiotoxicity with hypertonic saline. Amer Heart J 64:483-8, Oct 62

HOLSWADE GR, LINARDOS C: Induction pacemaker for control of complete heart block. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:246-52, Aug 62

JOHNSON AL, KLASSEN GA: A decade of progress in therapy of Adams-Stokes disease. Postgrad Med 31:88-94, Jan 62

JOHNSON WP, BRUCE RA, MERENDINO KA: Treatment of complete heart block with an implantable internal pacemaker. Northwest Med 61:163-5, Feb 62

JOUVE A, TORRESANI J, JOBIN A: [Place of corticotherapy in the treatment of auriculoventricular block (apropos of 18 cases)] Marseille Med 99:214-21, 1962 (Fr)

JOUVE A, TORRESANI J, JOBIN A: [Emergency treatment of auriculoventricular blocks (according to 84 cases)] Marseille Med 99:190-5, 1962 (Fr)

KLASSEN GA: Stoke-Adams syndrome. Canad Nurse 58:34-6, Jan 62

KRETSCHMAYER R: [Short comments on the treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks] Wien Med Wschr 112:298-300, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEPAGE G, MIGNAULT JL, CHABOT M, THIBODEAU J: [Use of an internal stimulator in the treatment of complete auriculoventricular block. (Presentation of a case)] Un Med Canada 91:128-35, Feb 62 (Fr)

LANDOWNE M: Electric starters for stopped hearts. Maryland Med J 11:159-60, Mar 62

LEVITSKY S, GLENN WW, MAURO A, EISENBERG L, SMITH PW: Long-term stimulation of the heart with radiofrequency transmission. Surgery 52:64-76, Jul 62

MULLER OF, BELLET S: Treatment of intractable heart failure in the presence of complete atrioventricular heart block by the use of the internal cardiac pacemaker. Report of two cases. New Engl J Med 265:768-72, 19 Oct 61

MORGAN WL, BRENEMAN GM: Atrial tachycardia with block treated with digitalis. Circulation 25:787-97, May 62

MARRIOTT HJ: Rational approach to quinidine therapy. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:745-50, Sep 62

MEIJER PL, WIEBERDINK J, DURRER D: [The importance of the position of stimulator electrodes during treatment of complete postoperative auriculo-ventricular block] Arch Mal Coeur 55:690-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

PARSONNET V, ZUCKER IR, GILBERT L, MAXIM ASA M: An intracardiac bipolar electrode for interim treatment of complete heart block. Amer J Cardiol 10:261-5, Aug 62

PERRY EL: Corticosteroids in Stokes-Adams syndrome. Amer Heart J 64:571-2, Oct 62

ROSS ED: General anaesthesia in complete heart block. Brit J Anaesth 34:102-6, Feb 62

SOFFER A, TORIBARA T, SAYMAN A: Myocardial responses to chelation. Brit Heart J 23:690-4, Nov 61

SCHMIDT-VOIGT J: [Advances in the treatment of cardiac conduction disorders] Med Welt 46:2416-20, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMPSON JA, GIBSON P, STANFORD RW, McLERNON DB: Prolonged cardiac pacemaking in Stokes-Adams disease. Lancet 2:226-9, 4 Aug 62

TRICOT R, RICORDEAU G, HUET-MAILLET J, BROSIO J, BLONDEAU P, DUBOST C: [Use of an internal pacemaker in the course of a Stokes-Adams syndrome] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:508-15, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

TRUMMER MJ, WALTER EP, VOLK R, TIMMES JJ: The use of a self-contained, implantable pacemaker in the long-term management of complete heart block. Milit Med 127:647-54, Aug 62

TORRESANI J, DELAAGE M, JOBIN A, JOUVE A: [Corticothezr apy of auriculoventricular blocks. Apropos of 7 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:121-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

VOELKNER E: [The behavior of the damaged heart conduction system under the influence of ajmalin] Muench Med Wschr 104:558-9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

WEISS M: [Apropos of the treatment of medical auriculoventricular blocks] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:49-56, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ZUHDI N, CAREY JM, GREER AE: Transistor pacemaker for complete atrioventricular dissociation. J Okla Med Ass 55:90, Mar 62

ZOLL PM, FRANK HA, ZARSKY LN, LINENTHAL AJ, BELGARD AH: Long-term electric stimulation of the heart for Stokes-Adams disease. Anesth Analg (Cleve)

41:365–76, May–Jun 62

ZUCKER IR, PARSONNET V, GILBERT L, ASA MM, SHAH IH: A new dipolar catheter electrode for the treatment of complete heart block and Stokes–Adams syndrome. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:159–61, Jul 62

HEART CATHETERIZATION

ACTIS DATO A, TARQUINI A, WEISZ R: [Retrograde contrast demonstration of the left ventricle with the aid of a heart catheter introduced through the brachial artery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:214–29, Aug 61 (Ger)

ARIAS CA: [The conformation and position of wedge pressure waves of the pulmonary artery in the cardiac cycle] Rev Med Cordoba 48:280–6, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

ASTRAKHANTSEVA GI: [Intracavitary electrocardiography in catheterization of th heart] Grudn Khir 3:32–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

AGOTE POVEDA IP, REY–BALTAR FEIJO E, LOPEZ EGIDO A, ESPARZA T: [The auricular transeptal route in left heart catheterization] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:279–92, Apr 62 (Sp)

ARVAY A: [The significance of artefacts in the evaluation of cardiac catheterization pressure curves] Cor Vasa 4:135–45, 1962 (Ger)

ARVAY A: [On the role of the Venturi effect in heart catheterization diagnosis of pulmonary stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:489–94, May 62 (Ger)

AFONSO S, ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: Intravascular and intracardiac blood temperatures in man. J Appl Physiol 17:706–8, Jul 62

AGUSTSSON MH, ARCILLA RA, GASUL BM, BICOFF JP, NASSIF SI, LENDRUM BL: The diagnosis of bilateral stenosis of the primary pulmonary artery branches based on characteristic pulmonary trunk pressure curves. A hemodynamic and angiocardiographic study. Circulation 26:421–7, Sep 62

BEVEGARD S, JONSSON B, KARLOFI: Percutaneous technique for transseptal left heart catheterization via the right femoral vein. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:439–41, 1961

BROCKENBROUGH EC, MORROW AG, TALBERT J, BRAUNWALD E: Percutaneous puncture of the left ventricle. Brit Heart J 23:643–8, Nov 61

BROCKENBROUGH EC, BRAUNWALD E, ROSS J Jr: Transseptal left heart catheterization. A review of 450 studies and description of an improved technic. Circulation 25:15–21, Jan 62

BINAK K, HARMANCI N, ORAN E: [Transarterial left heart catheterization] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:568–72, Nov 61 (Tur)

BELL AL Jr, HAYNES WF Jr, SHIMOMURA S, DALLAS DP: Influence of catheter tip position on pulmonary wedge pressures. Circulat Res 10:215–9, Feb 62

BONTE G: [Angiographic possibilities offered by catheterization of the thoracic aorta] Lille Med 6(Special):1009–24, 1961 (Fr)

BOUCHARD F, WOLFF F, KALMANSON D: [Left ventricle–right atrium communication: diagnosis by catheterization and intracardiac phonocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1310–25, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J: [Modification of the technic of trans–septal catheterization of the left heart. Possibility of simultaneous left–sided intracardiac phonocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:11–20, Jan 62 (Ger)

BUZZI A: [Clinical value of cardiac catheterization] Prensa Med Argent 48:2322–35, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

BACHMANN D: [Radiation dosage in cardiac radiological diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:636–8, May 62 (Ger)

BEVEGARD S: [Circulation analysis of valvular lesions in the left side of the heart] Nord Med 68:915–9, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

BROCKENBROUGH EC, BRAUNWALD E, ROSS J Jr, MORROW AG: Left heart catheterization in infants and children. Pediatrics 30:253–61, Aug 62

CARNEY EK, OPPELT WW, GLEASON WL, BRINDLEY CO: Cardiac Hodgkin's disease. A clinical, hemodynamic, and angiocardiographic evaluation of a case. Amer Heart J 64:106–10, Jul 62

CLEEMPOEL H, POLIS O, BERNARD R, NICOLAS R, VAN THIEL E: [The catheterization of the left heart by the transseptal route] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:316–23, 1962 (Fr)

CSAKANY G: [Examination of the left ventricle, aorta and arteries originating from the aorta with a catheter introduced into the femoral vein through the skin] Magy Sebesz 15:167–76, Jun 62 (Hun)

CARNEY EK, BRAUNWALD E, ROBERTS WC, AYGEN M, MORROW AG: Congenital mitral regurgitation. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic findings in nine patients. Amer J Med 33:223–35, Aug 62

CORTES FM, JACOBY WJ: Isolated congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency. Amer J Cardiol 10:287–90, Aug 62

DE LA CRUZ MV, POLANSKY J, NAVARRO–LOPEZ F: The diagnosis of corrected transposition of the great vessels. Brit Heart J 24:483–97, Jul 62

DAVIGNON AL, DUSHANE JW, KINCAID OW, SWAN HJ: Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Report of two cases studied by selective angiocardiography and right heart catheterization. Amer Heart J 62:690–7, Nov 61

DIMOND EG, BENCHIMOL A, CROW EW: The two–catheter technique in indicator–dilution cardiovascular studies. Brit Heart J 23:621–31, Nov 61

DELAUNOIS AL: Continuous measurement of blood flow and cardiac output by means of a Cournand catheter equipped with thermistors. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:245–53, 1 Nov 61

DOW J, TAYLOR DG: Angiocardiographic technique in intracardiac shunts. Brit J Radiol 35:241–8, Apr 62

DESAUSSURE RL, KEIRNS MM: Retrograde carotid catheterization for arteriography. J Neurosurg 19:202–7, Mar 62

DENNIS C, HALL DP, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Left atrial cannulation without thoracotomy for total left heart bypass. Acta Chir Scand 123:267–79, Apr 62

DOTTER CT, STRAUBE KR: Flow guided cardiac catheterization. Amer J Roentgenol 88:27–30, Jul 62

DUNST M, RICHMAN B, GOETZ RH: Hemodynamic studies of the left heart, aorta and pulmonary artery by direct percutaneous puncture. Amer J Cardiol 10:80–2, Jul 62

DI BARTOLO G, NUNEZ–DEY D, BENDEZU–PRIETO J: Left heart studies in mitral stenosis with special reference to intracardiac phonocardiography. Amer J Cardiol 10:93–100, Jul 62

DALLOZ C, AGE C, PUTHON C, CAHEN P: [Dilution curves by right catheterization in mitral insufficiency] Arch Mal Coeur 55:505–17, May 62 (Fr)

ESCOBAR E, ROMAN O, FORERO A: [The electrocardiogram and left ventricular pressure] Rev Med Chile 89:501–9, Jul 61 (Sp)

ENDRYS J: [Method for the percutaneous insertion of Cournand and polyethylene catheters in heart catheterization with special reference to their insertion into the femoral vein] Cardiologia 39:183–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

EDWARDS AE, SANMARCO ME, CHRISTLIEB I, VOCI G, ALLAN MV, DAVILA JC: [Catheterization of the left auricle by trans–septal route] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:313–27, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

ESPINO VELA J, MURAD–NETTO S, SIMON LAMUELA J, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [New technic for catheterization of the left cavities of the heart. Experimental study with a modification of the technic of transeptal left catheterization] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:415–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

ENDRYS J, STEINHART L: Transeptal catheterization and cardioangiography of the left heart by a percutaneous route through the femoral vein. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:47–63, 1962

FRASER RS, ROSSALL RE, DVORKIN J, VALLE–CAVERO C: The identification of right–to–left shunts in the central circulation by the injection of ether. Circulation 24:1224–6, Nov 61

FUSCO L: [Note on the usefulness of the study of several hemodynamic changes in constructive pericarditis] G Ital Chir 16:945–9, Nov 60 (It)

FORMAN J, LAURENS P, SERVELLE M: [Catheterization of the left cavities with micromanometry by trans–septal route] Arch Mal Coeur 55:601–18, Jun 62 (Fr)

GIRAUD G: [The use of dye dilution curves during cardiac catheterization, particularly in mitral stenosis patients] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:351–6. Dec 61 (Fr)

GOLDBLATT A, AYGEN MM, BRAUNWALD E: Hemodynamic–phonocardiographic correlations of the fourth heart sound in aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:92–8, Jul 62

HARMANCI N, BINAK K, ORAN E: [Left heart catheterization with functional examination in cases of combined mitral and aortic stenosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:582–90, Dec 61 (Tur)

HONEY M, HEWER JA, SIMON G: Cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography. Radiography 28:69–74, Mar 62

HANSEN AT, FABRICIUS J, PEDERSEN A, SANDOE E: Suprasternal puncture of the left atrium and the great vessels. Experience from 500 punctures. Amer Heart J 63:443–50, Apr 62

HYMAN AL, MYERS W, HYATT K, DEGRAFF AC Jr, QUIROZ AC: A comparative study of cardiovascular shunts by oxygen analysis and indicator dilution methods. Ann Intern Med 56:535–44, Apr 62

HALLERBACH H, JANKER R: [The diagnostic possibilities of catheter examination of the right heart] Muench Med Wschr 104:762–7, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAMDAN G, RUBIO ALVAREZ V, SONI J, ESPINO VELA J, FERNANDEZ BONETTI P: [The value of intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:68–78, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

HARVEY RM, SMITH WM, PARKER JO, FERRER MI: The response of the abnormal heart to exercise. Circulation 26:341–62, Sep 62

HERTAULT J, PUECH P, LATOUR H: [The activation of the pulmonary infundibulum in man. Use of the intracavitary electrocardiogram in the study of various aspects of right block] Arch Mal Coeur 55:193–209, Feb 62 (Fr)

HILGER HH, SCHAEDE A, DUEX A, THURN P: [On the diagnosis, differential diagnosis and hemodynamics of constrictive pericarditis, so–called idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy and endocardial fibrosis with special reference to catheterization of the left and right heart and selective levocardiography] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:260–99, Aug 62 (Ger)

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L, STEFANESCU T, GHITA M, BANDU I, EFRAIM M, GUTA G: [Left heart catheterization by the trans–septal route] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1485–9, Nov 61 (Rum)

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L, STEFANESCU T, GHITA M, BANDU I, EFRAIM M, ROSETIANU G: [Catheterization of the left heart through the inter–auricular septum] Kardiologiia 2:9–13, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

IVANITSKAIA MA, PETROSIAN IuS: [Roentgenological study of the lesser circulation in mitral stenosis in comparison with data from heart catheterization] Kardiologiia 2:44–52, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

JOSE AD, LATHAM G: A simple instrument for recording dye dilution curves from the circulation. Brit Heart J 23:695–8, Nov 61

JUZNIC M, VUJISIC D, JASOVIC M: [The role of catheterization and angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:1–16, 1962 (Ser)

KAWAI T, KUSUKAWA R: [General diagnosis of heart sounds and catheter diagnosis] Shinryo 14:1293–307, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

KEZDI P: Combined transthoracic left and percutaneous right heart catheterization. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:685–94, Nov 61

KIM CS: [Studies on the mitral stenosis. III. Cardiac catheterization study on hemodynamics before and after commissurotomy] Korean J Intern Med 4:445–52, Dec 61 (Kor)

KAMARAS J, GOMORI A, PATAKI L: [On the preoperative and postoperative importance of dye dilution curves in auricular septal defect] Cor Vasa 4:72–81, 1962 (Ger)

KUSTRZYCKI A: [Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of defects in the interauricular septum] Kardiol Pol 5:5–12, 1962 (Pol)

KLOSE LM, WHALEN RE: What patients undergoing cardiac catheterization feared. Amer J Nurs 62:112–4, Oct 62

KERTOHOESODO S: [A case of patent ductus arteriosus botalli with bidirectional shunt verified by heart catheterization] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:235–42, May 61 (In)

KUPRIYANOV PA, BLESTKINA TG, MISHURA VI: Considerations on the diagnosis of mitral valvular disease. J Cardiov Surg 2:376–80, Sep 61

LEVINSON GE, STEIN SW, CARLETON RA, ABELMANN WH: Measurement of mitral regurgitation in man from simultaneous atrial and arterial dilution curves after ventricular injection. Circulation 24:720–8, Oct 61

LUISADA AA, SZATKOWSKI J: Differential diagnosis of the cardiovascular diseases through right and left heart catheterization. A review. Dis Chest 40:572–89, Nov 61

LINDERHOLM H, KIMBEL P, LEWIS DH, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary capillary blood flow during cardiac catheterization. J Appl Physiol 17:135–41, Jan 62

LEVINE HJ, WAGMAN RJ: Energetics of the human heart. Amer J Cardiol 9:372–83, Mar 62

LEVY MJ, AMPLATZ K, LILLEHEI CW: Transthoracic left heart catheterization and angiocardiography for combined assessment of mitral and aortic valves. Radiology 78:638–40, Apr 62

LYNCH MF, RYAN NJ, WILLIAMS GR, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, CAMPBELL GS, TAYEBI H: Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction of supravalvular mitral stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Circulation 25:854–61. May 62

LEE WY, CARDON L, SLODKI SJ: Perforation of infarcted interventricular septum. Report of a case with prolonged survival, diagnosed ante mortem by cardiac catheterization, and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:731–41, Jun 62

LEE YC, SCHERLIS L: Atrial septal defect. Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic, and catheterization data. Circulation 25:1024–41, Jun 62

LEACH JK, FRIEDLICH AL, MYERS GS, SANDERS CA, SCANNELL JG: Usefulness and limitations of left heart catheterization in mitral disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:57–61, Jul 62

LEIVA SAMPER A, BOUCHARD F, LAURENS P: [Simultaneous phonocardiography and intracardiac pressures by means of a micromanometer] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:107–28, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

LEVY MJ, DE WALL R, LILLEHEI CW: Left ventricular–right atrial canal and subaortic stenosis, Report of a case diagnosed preoperatively. Amer Heart J 64:392–6, Sep 62

MENGES H Jr, BRANDENBURG RO, BROWN AL Jr: The clinical, hemodynamic, and pathologic diagnosis of muscular subvalvular aortic stenosis. Circulation 24:1126–36, Nov 61

MORRIS JF, GOLDBERG LM: Chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma utilizing cardiac catheterization. Amer J Med Sci 242:527–33, Nov 61

McGAFF CJ, LEIGHT L: Indications for left heart catheterization. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1168–70, Dec 61

MOOK GA, ZIJLSTRA WG: Quantitative evaluation of intracardiac shunts from arterial dye dilution curves. Demonstration of very small shunts. Acta Med Scand 170:703–15, Dec 61

MACCHI RJ, SUAREZ LD, SCIANDRO E, PECORINI V, PEROSIO AM: [Pulmonary stenosis with closed interventricular septum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographical correlation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1802–9, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

MARANHAO V, TAMURA M, GOLDBERG H: Left heart catheterization using the transseptal approach. J Einstein Med Cent 10:43–6, Apr 62

MORRIS JF: Use of cardiac catheterization in chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:537–42, Feb 62

McCREDIE RM, OAKLEY C, MAHONEY EB, YU PN: Ebstein's disease. Diagnosis by electrode catheter and treatment by partial bypass of the right side of the heart. New Engl J Med 267:174-9, 26 Jul 62

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ JI, HOLLIS WJ, KIRKLEY DE Jr, LEVY L Jr: Use of the triple-platinum hydrogen electrode for detection of left-to-right shunts. Amer J Cardiol 10:70-3, Jul 62

MESHALKIN EN, MESHALKIN IN, MAZHBICH BI, KELIN EP, ILIUKHINA LB, SEMENOV AA: [On the diagnostic value of curves of pulmonary-capillary pressure and left auricular pressure in mitral stenosis and means for their evaluation] Ter Arkh 34:25-31, May 62 (Rus)

NORRIS W: Cardiac catheterization and the anaesthetist. Brit J Anaesth 34:269-75, Apr 62

OGURO C: [Clinical studies by cardiac catheterization] Niigata Med J 76:459-69, May 62 (Jap)

OZCAN R, EKMEKCI A, DANAPULOS D, OZKAN E, DUYGU A: [The importance of variations in right atrial pressure in cases of isolated pulmonary stenosis combined with inter-atrial septal defect] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:234-41, May 62 (Tur)

PANDO GONZALEZ A: [Present status of left heart catheterization with special reference to hemodynamics] Rev Cuba Cardiol 21:125-56, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

PAPAGNI L, ROSEO B, BELLINI F: [Exposition dosages of the bone marrow in some modern roentgenological examination methods of the cardiovascular system] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:75-81, Jan 62 (Ger)

PAULIN S, VARNAUSKAS E: Selective transseptal angiocardiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:3-10, Jan 62

PERLOFF JK: Cardiac catheterization, a clinical discipline, illustrated by a study of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Med Ann DC 31:342-50, Jun 62

PERKINS P, CONSTANTINE H, LURIA MN, YU PN: The effect of exercise on venous admixture in valvular heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:52-6, Jul 62

PARK HM: [Cardiac catheterization and cardiac diagnosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:153-5, Mar 62 (Kor)

PIETILA KA, HAKKILA J: The precordial isotope dilution curve in mitral stenosis and correlations with the clinical heart-catheterization and roentgenologic findings. Acta Med Scand 171:771-82, Jun 62

PAPAGNI L, ROVELLI F: [The abnormal connection of the veins of the right lung with the inferior vena cava. Radiological and hemodynamic study of 2 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:518-36, May 62 (Fr)

PROCHAZKA J, ENDRYS J, VYSLOUZIL J: Measurement of intracardiac pressures during surgery, and comparison of values with the anatomical findings at the mitral orifice. Cor Vasa 4:219-24, 1962

PARK HM: [Methods in cardiac diagnosis] J Korea Med Ass 5:390-6, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

REUSCH CS: Hemodynamic studies in pectus excavatum. Circulation 24:1143-50, Nov 61

RUBIO ALVAREZ V, MURAD NETTO S, SIMON LAMUELA J, ESPINO VELA J, FERNANDEZ BONETTI P: [New technic of left catheterization] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:285-91, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

ROOTH G, CHRISTENSSON B, GUSTAFSON A, LINDER E, VANNITAMBY M: Direct intracardiac oxygen tension measurement with a Pt electrode. Acta Med Scand 170:617-20, Nov 61

REALE A: [Catheterization of the left heart by transseptal route] Cuore Circol 45:265-76, Oct 61 (It)

ROMODA T: [Experiences with percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the left heart] Orv Hetil 103:306-9, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

RAMEIX P: [Catheterization of left cavities of the heart] Progr Med (Par) 90:40-8, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

SOKOLOWSKI M, DE RABAGO P, GAYOSO JM, TELLEZ JR, DE RABAGO G, SANCHEZ CASCOS A, ESQUIVEL A, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR: [New method of analysis of pressure curves in the left auricle or "pulmonary venous capillary" for evaluation of the degree of mitral insufficiency] Rev Clin Esp 82:306-12, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SANDERS JS, MARTT JM: Multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Diagnosis by cardiac catheterization. Circulation 25:383-9, Feb 62

STAMPBACH O, SENN A: [Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:125-30, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

SPIVACK AP, KAHN KA, HULTGREN HN: Potential errors of right heart catheterization. Angiology 13:110-28, Mar 62

SCHAFFER AI, LEMMON WM, HIROSE T, CASALE JB, O'CONNER RA, BAILEY CP: Antethoracic pancardiocentesis. A comprehensive diagnostic procedure for the study of multivalvular lesions. Amer J Cardiol 10:74-9, Jul 62

SCATLIFF JH, GENTSCH TO: Intravenous aortography for the pre- and post-operative aorta. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:145-60, Mar-Apr 62

SOULIE P, VERNANT P, CORONE P, BOUCHARD F, FORMAN J, ALBOU E, LECENDRE M: [Hypoplasia of the aorta and branches of the pulmonary artery. (2 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 55:436-50, Apr 62 (Fr)

TAQUINI AC, PLESCH SA, BADANO BN, DE WINCKLER EO: [Behavior of C-reactive protein and serum transaminase after heart catheterization] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1178-86, Dec 61 (Ger)

TURCO GL, GHEMI F, SEGRE G, TARQUINI A: [Research on the human pulmonary circulation by means of cardiac catheterization and radioactive tracers] Minerva Nucl 6:85-90, Mar 62 (It)

TSUJI Y, TOMITA M, IKENAGA Y, MIURA T, HAMAZAKI A, YAMAMOTO S, YAMAGUCHI Y, FUJISE N: [Clinical studies on heart-lung function after unilateral pneumonectomy] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:592-6, Sep 62 (Jap)

UEHLINGER A, SCHAUB F, BUEHLMANN A: [Circulatory adaptation in hyperthyreosis. Examinations by means of heart catheterization] Klin Wschr 40:130-4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

UGLOV FG, SAZONOV KN, KRASNOSHCHEKOVA LI, SMIRNOV AD: [Diagnosis of mitral and aortic stenosis by the method of catheterization of the left cavity of the heart and aorta] Kardiologiia 2:14-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VOGEL JH, GROVER RF, BLOUNT SG Jr: Detection of the small intracardiac shunt with the hydrogen electrode. A highly sensitive and simple technique. Amer Heart J 64:13-21, Jul 62

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ VALDES F, GRANDE FG, GRANADOS A: Pectus excavatum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic considerations. Amer J Cardiol 10:272-7, Aug 62

VALDIVIESO J, CASANEGRA P, WILSON C: [Left heart catheterization using the transseptal method in mitral valve lesions] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:194-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

WOLFF F: [Study of double murmurs by intracardiac recording with the micromanometer] Coeur Med Intern 1:69-82, Jan 62 (Fr)

WHITAKER W, NEWCOMBE CP, NIXON PG: [Catheterization of the left heart] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1181-8, Oct 61 (Ser)

WILLIAMS JF Jr, WHITE DH, BEHNKE RH: Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Cardiol 10:46-51, Jul 62

ZAK B: A simple technique for intubation of blood vessels. Israel Med J 21:127-31, May-Jun 62

anesthesia & analgesia

BLAYNEY AM: Anaesthesia for cardiovascular investigations and operations. J Irish Med Ass 50:72-5, Mar 62

NOVELLI GP, DRAGO GD: [Anesthesia for catheterization of the cardiac cavity] Minerva Anest 27:442-6, Nov 61 (It)

complications

BENDER F, HILGENBERG F, MENGES G: [Nil nocere'. Loop formation of a heart catheter. Contribution to the problem: complications in diagnostic procedures] Muench Med Wschr 104:767-8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

DAWSON B, MOFFITT EA, GLOVER WJ, SWAN HJ: Closed-chest resuscitation in a cardiac catheterization laboratory. Circulation 25:976-84, Jun 62

FRASER RS, DVORKIN J, ROSSALL RE, EIDEM R: Left superior vena cava: a review of associated congenital heart lesions, catheterization data and roentgenologic findings. Amer J Med 31:711-6, Nov 61

FRASER RS, MACAULAY WD, ROSSALL RE: Arrhythmias induced during intracardiac catheterization. Amer Heart J 64:439-43, Oct 62

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T: [Auricular tachycardia with block secondary to cardiac catherization] Orv Hetil 103:489-91, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T: [Unusual auricular arrhythmia caused by heart catheterization] Cor Vasa 4:204-11, 1962 (Ger)

HEINECKER R, VETTERMANN H, ZIPF KE: [Resuscitation of heart arrest induced by a heart catheter by the intracardiac administration of Alupent] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:485-8, May 62 (Ger)

INNOCENTI P, CINOTTI G, TORREGGIANI G: [Right cardiac catheterization and rhythm alterations] G Clin Med 42:746-61, Jul 61 (It)

LURIE PR, GRAJO MZ: Accidental cardiac puncture during right heart catheterization. Pediatrics 29:283-94, Feb 62

McINTOSH HD, WHALEN RE, HERNANDEZ RR, MORRIS JJ, MILLER DE: A potential hazard of the transseptal left atrial catheterization technic. Amer J Cardiol 8:835-7, Dec 61

RYAN NJ, CAYLER GG: Ventricular fibrillation during cardiac catheterization successfully treated with external defibrillation and closed chest cardiac massage. Amer J Cardiol 10:120-3, Jul 62

RUBIO ALVAREZ V, ALVAREZ DEL PUERTO H, ESPINO VELA J: [Rare complication of arterial puncture during venous catheterization] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:86-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

STEWART JT, McKENNA DH, DANFORTH WH: Postpericardiotomy syndrome following left heart catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 9:810-2, May 62

THOMPSON HK Jr, SLEEPER JC, McINTOSH HD: Coronary occlusion during right heart catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 10:110-4, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

GADD CW, BING RJ: Remotely operated cardiac catheter. J Lab Clin Med 60:167-9, Jul 62

HEINTZEN P, VIETOR KW: [Shunt diagnosis with the CC oximeter] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:146-52, Feb 62 (Ger)

HONICK GL, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, TAYBI H: New type of catheter tip for retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle in congenital aortic stenosis. New Engl J Med 266:1101-3, 24 May 62

LITTMANN D: An all-purpose valve for cardiac catheterization. New Engl J Med 266:1251-3, 14 Jun 62

SVOBODA M: [An assortment of instruments for catheterization according to Seldinger] Cesk Rentgenol 16:69-71, Feb 62 (Cz)

SAPIRSTEIN W: An instrument for cardiac decompression during heart-lung bypass operation. Surgery 52:634-5, Oct 62

experimental

CHECHULIN IuS: [Catheterization of the coronary artery of the heart in dogs without opening the thoracic cavity in chronic experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:71-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GALLOWAY RF, HALL DP, ELLISON RG: An evaluation of the methods and materials used in recording intracardiac and intra-arterial blood pressures. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:397-401, Mar 62

LUIS AS, PACHECO JM, COELHO E: Repercussion of ventricular premature beats on atrial hemodynamic. Exp Med Surg 19:310-6, 1961

STEVENSON JK, FIGLEY MM, PHILLIPS LA: Temporary control of circulation during angiocardiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:134-8, Mar-Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BOUCHARD F: [Heart catheterization and angiocardiography in infancy] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:311-4, May 62 (Fr)

CAYLER GG, TAYBI H, RICHARDSON WR, WILLIAMS GR, CAMPBELL BS, TASSOPOULOS N: The "new" approach to the management of congenital heart disease in infants. Amer Pract 13:442-9, Jul 62

EGGERS GW Jr, LEONARD JJ: Nitrous oxide intracardiac shunt detection during inhalation anesthesia. J Lab Clin Med 58:687-93, Nov 61

KIEFFER SA, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC: Arrhythmias during right heart catheterization. Minnesota Med 45:808-11, Aug 62

McCOY WT, DONNELLY EW: Congenital heart lesion. JAMA 179:217-9, 20 Jan 62

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

see also AORTIC COARCTATION
see also AORTIC STENOSIS
see also DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
see also ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS
see also HEART SEPTUM - abnormalities
see also PULMONARY STENOSIS
see also TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

BERKMAN M: [Septal defects and abnormal venous returns in the infant] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:367-77, May 62 (Fr)

DE ANNIBALIS N: [Cor monostriatum biventricolosum] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:876-90, Nov 61 (It)

ELLIOTT LP, EDWARDS JE: The problem of pulmonary venous obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the left innominate vein. Circulation 25:913-5, Jun 62

FRANCHI M: [Dextroposition of the heart caused by homolateral malformative pneumopathies] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:513-42, Jun 62 (It)

GIRELLI L: [Morphological and embryological data on cor triloculare biatriatum with persistence of the commune atrioventricular canal] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:451-66, Apr 61 (It)

GASPERONI G: [Anatomo-statistical contribution and embryological considerations on congenital cardiovascular malformations. III. Case records of the 4-year-old period 1958-61, judiciary changes regarding diagnostic examinations] Osped Maggiore 50:55-9, Feb 62 (It)

GROOM D: Dextroposition. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:183, May 62

GREEN CR: Maldevelopment and the heart. Amer Heart J 63:725-30, Jun 62

GRUNEBAUM M, YAHINI JH: Cor triatriatum sinistrum. Israel Med J 21:83-8, Mar-Apr 62

GALSTIAN AA: [Determination of time relations during the phase of systole in children] Pediatriia 40:49-55, Jul 62 (Rus)

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardio-pulmonary disease. 4. Congenital heart disease. Cent Afr J Med 7:461-4 contd, Dec 61

HOLSWADE GR, GLENN F: An evaluation of results of surgical correction for valvular heart disease. New York J Med 62:1359-75, 1 May 62

HEIM DE BALSAC R: [Clinical aspects of congenital cardiopathies in adults] Ther Umsch 19:228-49, Jun 62 (Fr)

JAMES TN: Classification of triatrial hearts. Anat Rec 143:79-91, May 62

KNOBLICH R, DUCEY EF: Anomalous fibromuscular cord of the left atrium. Review of literature and report of a case. Arch Path (Chic) 73:86-8, Jan 62

KRYMSKII LD: [Pathologic anatomy of tetralogy, pentad and triad of Fallot] Arkh Pat 24:3-16, 1962 (Rus)

KOLESNIKOV SA, BURAKOVSKII VI, MURAV'EV MV, ROMASHOV FN, LIUDE MH: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of cor triloculare ventriculare]

Grudn Khir 4:16-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEV M, RIKER WL, DEBOER A, BAFFES TG, LICATA RH, POTTS WJ: Congenital heart disease. What's New 227:10-2, Jan 62

MAXWELL GM, GANE S: The impact of congenital heart disease upon the family. Amer Heart J 64:449-54, Oct 62

MEHRIZI A, DRASH A: Birth weight of infants with cyanotic and acyanotic congenital malformations of the heart. J Pediat 59:715-8, Nov 61

MEITNER ER, SLUGEN I: [Observations on anomalous ideotopy of the supraventricular segment of the heart] Zbl Allg Path 103:54-62, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MORGAN J, PITMAN R, GOODWIN JF, STEINER RE, HOLLMAN A: Anomalies of the aorta and pulmonary arteries complicating ventricular septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:279-92, May 62

MOUQUIN M: [Atrioventricular canal] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:87-90, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

PAMINI CF: [Eisenmenger complex (collective review)] Anat Chir 6:109-29, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

PONS M: [Cyanogenic heart diseases in the infant] Concours Med 84:3407-15, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

PEITEREEN E: Actinomycotic abscess of the brain in a patient with congenital heart disease. Danish Med Bull 9:61-4, Apr 62

PONS B: [Cyanogenic congenital heart defects in the infant] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:349-55, May 62 (Fr)

ROWE RD: Congenital heart disease in the neonatal period. New Zeal Med J 60:469-73, Oct 61

ROWLATT UF: Coronary artery distribution in complete transposition. JAMA 179:269-78, 27 Jan 62

ROSCHLAU G: [On congenital ectopia of the heart] Zbl Allg Path 103:13-20, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROWE RD: Cardiac malformation in mongolism. Amer Heart J 64:567-9, Oct 62

SCHAUER A: [A contribution to the morphogenesis of cor triatriatum] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1145-50, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCOTT O: Congenital heart disease in the school child. Public Health 76:149-56, Mar 62

STEIM H, SO CS, EMMRICH J, BILGER R: [Ebstein syndrome] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:58-89, 1962 (Ger)

COOLEY RN, SOMMER IS, KEOWN KK, NEILL CA, DERRICK Jr: Symposium on congenital heart disease: presentday status from viewpoint of practitioner of medicine. Amer Pract 13:153-64, Mar 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Three year follow-up of a patient with transposition of the great vessels, atrial septal defect, and pulmonary stenosis treated by cava-pulmonary anastomosis. Coll Work Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:300-4, Mar 62

SHANER RF: Anomalies of the heart bulbus. J Pediat 61:233-41, Aug 62

SIDARENKO LM: [Some problems in the diagnosis, surgical indications and therapy of congenital heart diseases] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:22-6, 1962 (Uk)

SCHLANGE H: [Physical and mental development in children with congenital heart and vascular abnormalities] Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 47:1-61, 1962 (Ger)

UPSHAW CB Jr: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with an analysis of seventy-three reported cases. Amer Heart J 63:399-404, Mar 62

VAN MIEROP LH, ALLEY RD, KAUSEL HW, STRANAHAN A: The anatomy and embryology of endocardial cushion defects. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:71-83, Jan 62

VITALI-MAZZA L, PICCOLI P, VISIOLI O: [The atrioventricular conduction system in congenital heart diseases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:253-316, Mar 61 (It)

blood

ENJALBERT A, BIERME R, DUCOS J, GRAULLE A: [Study of hemostasis in the course of congenital cardiopathies] Toulouse Med 62:923-40, Dec 61 (Fr)

FONO R, MILTENYI M, FORRAI G, BUKY B: [Thromboelastographic studies in congenital defects of the heart with hypernatremia in children] Orv Hetil 103:299-301, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

GISINGER E: [Sideropenia as a complication of decompensated heart defects] Muench Med Wschr 104:269-71, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOVINO R, MASTRANDREA F, MUSELLA S: [Blood lactic acid in cyanogenic congenital heart defects of surgical interest (pre-and postoperative study)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1189-96, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LANDRIGAN PL, CUDKOWICZ L: Effect of the Valsalva and Muller maneuvers on arterial oxygen saturation in normal subjects and in patients with congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:187-97, Aug 62

MALM E, WEGELIUS R, LANDTMAN B: Hematology and blood chemistry in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Pre- and postoperative studies in 34 cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:97-104, 1962

O'GORMAN HUGHES DW, LOVRIC VA: Multiple red-cell population in association with cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Lancet 1:726-7, 7 Apr 62

ROSSI E, WEBER JW, KUENZLER R: [Masked anemia in congenital cyanotic heart defects; a problem for general practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1618-21, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

CONCEPCION RUIZ VILLALOBOS M, DE BALDERRAMA DP, LOPEZ Y LOPEZ J, CASTELLANOS M: Complete interruption of the aorta. Amer J Cardiol 8:664-9, Nov 61

ABEDROP E, ESPINO VELA J, CORREA R: [Study of a case of triauricular heart (cor triatriatum)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:482-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ARMANDO GOTO C, GUZMAN I, FLORES M: [Dextrocardia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:194-202, Dec 61 (Sp)

AQUARO G, MANETTI R, VENERE G, GRANDE A, CARUZZO C: [Pulmonary stenosis, interventricular communications and left-right shunt. Description of 3 cases] Minerva Med 53:732-5, 10 Mar 62 (It)

BADR-EL-DIN MK: Syndrome of levocardia, multiple cardiac defects, situs inversus, and absent spleen: a case report. Amer Heart J 63:115-8, Jan 62

BOSHER LH Jr, McCUE CM: Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aortopulmonary fenestration. Circulation 25:456-62, Mar 62

BRODELIUS A, JOHANSSON BW, SIEVERS J: Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygous and hemiazygous continuation. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:331-6, May 62

BALDACHIN BJ, KIBEL MA, RACHMAN I, SHEE JC: Ebstein's disease, with a case report. Cent Afr J Med 8:85-8, Mar 62

BOR I, KAFKA V: Aplasia of the pericardium. J Cardiov Surg 2:389-95, Sep 61

BOGDAN V: [Klinefelter's syndrome and congenital cardiopathy] Presse Med 70:881-2, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

BARON LIS DE VIJNOVICH E: [Congenital heart defect; cor triloculare biventriculare] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:313-6, Jul 62 (Sp)

BURROUGHS JT, SCHMUTZER KJ, LINDER F, NEUHAUS G: Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery with aorticopulmonary window and ventricular septal defect. Report of a case with complete operative correction. J Cardiov Surg 3:142-7, Apr 62

CARMICHAEL DB, DAVIDSON DG: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Amer J Cardiol 8:846-53, Dec 61

CREECH O Jr, LEDBETTER MK, REEMTSMA K: Congenital mitral insufficiency with cleft posterior leaflet. Circulation 25:390-4, Feb 62

CHALNOT P, FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, FRISCH R, CHERRIER F: [Aneurysmal left pulmonary venous return in the innominate venous trunk] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1240-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARBALLO R, MARTINS DE OLIVEIRA J, ZIMMERMAN HA: [Defects of the endocardial cushions. Clinical and hemodynamic study of 7 patients operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2023-34, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

Clinical pathological conference. The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 60:947-52, Jun 62

COOLEY DA, BALAS PE: Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into inferior vena cava: report of successful surgical correction. Surgery 51:798-804, Jun 62

COLEMAN EN, MACDONALD AM: Intrauterine myocardial infarction. Arch Dis Child 37:444-7, Aug 62

CHRISTIAENS L, LAUDE M, FONTAINE G, DEHAENE P: [Taussig-Bing syndrome. (An anatomoclinical case)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:597-612, May 62 (Fr)

Clinical pathological conference. Amer Heart J 64:547-55, Oct 62

DE ANNIBALIS N: [On a case of Ebstein's disease] Pathologica 53:299-307, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DE RABAGO P, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, ESQUIVEL A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in congenital cardiopathies] Rev Clin Esp 84:240-9, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

EDEL' IuP, STRELETS NN: [A true 2-chamber heart in a 4-year-old child] Arkh Pat 23(11):72-4, 1961 (Rus)

FERNANDO P, PERERA MV: A rare type of congenital cyanotic heart disease. Arch Dis Childh 36:569-72, Oct 61

FEITOSA L: [On a case of tricuspid stresia with a nonfunctioning right ventricle] Hospital (Rio) 60:501-9, Oct 61 (Por)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATIN JJ, ALBERTY: [Complex congenital heart diseases, situs inversus and splenic agenesis (Ivemark syndrome)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:107-14, Jan 62 (Fr)

GIOFFRE PA, D'INTINO S: [Septal defect associated with pulmonary stenosis and left-right shunt] Policlinico [Med] 68:241-50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GIRELLI L, VINCENZI M: [On a case of transposition of the great vessels associated with interatrial communication, defect of the interventricular septum and persistence of Botallo's duct] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:551-75, May 61 (It)

GERLINI F, SBRACCIA C, NATOLI G: [Congenital abnormalities of the heart and great vessels associated with lienal hypoplasia and duodenal stenosis. Description of a case observed in a newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 22:56-63, Dec 61(It)

HOUEL J, MORAND P, CALLIGE P, PUECH P: [Aorta-right ventrical fistula] Ann Chir (Par) 16:147-59, Feb 62 (Fr)

HISS JG: Congenital cardiovascular defects in adults. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:10-8, Jan 62

HASTREITER AR, PAUL MH, MOLTHAN ME, MILLER RA: Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with severe pulmonary venous obstruction. A clinical entity. Circulation 25:916-28, Jun 62

HARTMANN AF Jr, TSIFUTIS AA, ARVIDSSON H, GOLDRING D: The two-chambered right ventricle. Report of nine cases. Circulation 26:279-87, Aug 62

HONICK GL, CAYLER GG, WILLIAMS GR, JAQUES WE: Incomplete transposition of the great vessels (Taussig-Bing complex). Physiological evaluation of six cases and the results of palliative surgery. Amer J Cardiol 10:166-82, Aug 62

HERRERA R, MEDINA C: [Thoraco-abdominal ectopia cordis. Presentation of a case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:79-85, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

KASPARKOVA O, KANIA H: [Levocardia with asplenism (Ivemark syndrome) diagnosed premortem] Cesk Pediat 16:827-31, Sep 61 (Cz)

KUNOS I, SZANTO K: [New data on the natural history of Ebstein's disease] Orv Hetil 103:1231-6, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

KRAUS FT: Ebstein malformation of left atrioventricular valve. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:220-3, Sep 62

LUCAS RV Jr, VARCO RL, LILLEHEI CW, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, EDWARDS JE: Anomalous muscle bundle of the right ventricle. Hemodynamic consequences and surgical considerations. Circulation 25:443-55, Mar 62

LIRA V, MACHADO E, SANTOS LG dos: [Stenosis of the ostium infundibuli associated with interventricular communication] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:429-36, Dec 61 (Por)

LUCAS RV Jr, LESTER RG, LILLEHEI CW, EDWARDS JE: Mitral stresia with levoatriocardinal vein. A form of congenital pulmonary venous obstruction. Amer J Cardiol 9:607-13, Apr 62

LORDY C: [On a case of the Eisenmenger complex] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:108-10, Jan 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(1) (Por)

LEVY MJ, DE WALL R, LILLEHEI CW: Left ventricular-right atrial canal and subaortic stenosis. Report of a case diagnosed preoperatively. Amer Heart J 64:392-6, Sep 62

MEDEIROS SOBRINHO JH de, D'OLIVEIRA LG, GEMBRINI PP, FALCI M, NICOLAI AH, MARTIN MV, LIMA AB: [True solitary ventricle. Presentation of a case] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:273-94, Aug 61 (Por)

MURAKAMI T, TAKAYANAGI N: [A case of biloculated heart] Ann Paediat Jap 7:235-42, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

McCRACKEN AW: Cor biloculare. Brit Heart J 24:126-8, Jan 62

MORROW AG, GREENFIELD LJ, BRAUNWALD E: Congenital aortopulmonary septal defect. Clinical and hemodynamic findings, surgical technic, and results of operative correction. Circulation 25:463-76, Mar 62

MAGIDSON O: Cor triatriatum. Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension and pulmonary venous hypertension in a child. Amer J Cardiol 9:603-6, Apr 62

MOLTHAN ME, PAUL MH, LEV M: Common A-V orifice with pulmonary valvular and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 10:291-7, Aug 62

McCREDIE RM, OAKLEY C, MAHONEY EB, YU PN: Ebstein's disease. Diagnosis by electrode catheter and treatment by partial bypass of the right side of the heart. New Engl J Med 267:174-9, 26 Jul 62

MIROWSKI M, NEILL CA, BAHNSON HT, TAUSSIG HB: Negative P waves in lead I in dextroversion: differential diagnosis from mirror-image dextrocardia, with a report of a successful closure of a ventricular septal defect in a patient with dextroversion associated with agenesis of the right lung. Circulation 26:413-20, Sep 62

NEUFELD HN, LUCAS RV Jr, LESTER RG, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, EDWARDS JE: Origin of both great vessels from the right ventricle without pulmonary stenosis. Brit Heart J 24:393-408, Jul 62

O'BRIEN TD, GOLDBERG IJ: Cardio-aortic fistula with multiple congenital anomalies in a 71-year-old man. Brit Heart J 23:733-6, Nov 61

OKUNI M, SAITO Y, OKADA R, NAKANISHI A: A case of constrictive endocardial sclerosis accompanied with congenital Lutembacher's syndrome. Jap Heart J 3:275-83, May 62

PITTS RM, POTTS W: Congenital diverticulum of the left atrium. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:334-6, Mar 62

PARMLEY LF Jr: Congenital atriomegaly. Circulation 25:553-8, Mar 62

PADMAVATI S, GUPTA S: Partial situs inversus with levocardia. An unusual combination of anomalies. Circulation 26:108-13, Jul 62

RIEDEL H: [An unusual congenital abnormality of the human heart in the form of cor biatriatum triloculare] Zbl Allg Path 102:471-5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSSI L, SCALABRINO R: [Lutembacher's syndrome (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Reumatismo 13:163-72, May-Jun 61 (It)

ROSENBAUM HD, PELLEGRINO ED, TRECIOKAS LJ: Acyanotic levocardia. Circulation 26:60-72, Jul 62

ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH: The diagnosis and treatment of the "scimitar syndrome". Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung into the vena cava inferior. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:279-95, Mar 62

SANTOS GM, SZNEJDER MA: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels. Considerations on a case] Rev Bras Med 17:872-6, Oct 60 (Por)

SABATINI R, PERETTI E de: [A case of Ebstein's disease observed in a 16-month-old infant] Algeria Med 65:661-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

SACKNER MA, ROBINSON MJ, JAMISON WL, LEWIS DH: Isolated right ventricular hypoplasia with atrial septal defect or patent foramen ovale. Circulation 24:1388–402, Dec 61

SZENASY J, PARAICZ E: [Contributions to the clinical aspects of a congenital cyanotic heart defect associated with brain abscess] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:122–33, 1961 (Ger)

SLADE PR, TUBBS OS, WELLS BG: Cor triatriatum. A case successfully corrected by surgery. Brit Heart J 24:233–6, Mar 62

STRETTON TB, FENTEM PH: Stenosis of the left atrioventricular canal. Brit Heart J 24:237–40, Mar 62

SHIBOLET S, RISS E, GAFNI J: Levocardia with partial situs inversus, an incidental finding in a 15-year-old boy. Amer Heart J 63:699–703, May 62

SAKO Y: [Case of congenital heart disease associated with profuse hemoptysis] Naika 9:935–40, May 62 (Jap)

STINSON JC, LEA WA Jr, WOOD HL, CRAMM CJ Jr: Coexisting heart disease, sclerema neonatorum, and possible protozoan infection. Report of a case. JAMA 181:899–901, 8 Sep 62

TUNA N, THAL AP: Some unusual features of the Marfan syndrome. Report of four cases. Circulation 24:1154–63, Nov 61

TATIBOUET L, SIMON A, BAZIN L, CORLAY G: [Friedreich's disease associated with a congenital heart defect (3 cases in the same family)] Poumon Coeur 17:827–44, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

TURRO OR, LOZADA BB, GONZALEZ SOMOZA EA, MIERES A: [Anomalous coronary vessels; anatomoclinical study of 2 infants] Arch Argent Pediat 57:1–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

VARGAS DE LA CRUZ J, NAVARRO LOPEZ F, DE LA CRUZ MV: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels with atresia of the left auriculoventricular orifice. Presentation of a case with necropsy] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:27–38, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

WENGER NK, PEACE RJ: Rudimentary left coronary artery. Amer J Cardiol 8:519–20, Oct 61

YOKOYAMA T, TAMURA T, FUKUDA H, KOIKE K, FUJINAMI T, ARAI H, AKAGI I: [Two cases of dextrocardia with malformations of the heart, the great vessels and the s pleen] Ann Paediat Jap 7:143–58, Mar–Apr 61 (Jap)

ZERPA F, GOMEZ MALARET S, DUBOIS E, MARANTE MC, BRUZUAL ACUNA J: [Cor triatriatum. Report on a case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:955–64, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

complications

BUVAILO SA: [A case of congenital defect of the cardiovascular system complicated by diffuse arteritis] Arkh Pat 23(9):65–8, 1961 (Rus)

BUCHS S: [Corrected transposition of the large vessels and rhabdomyomatosis of one ventricle] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:187–97, 1962 (Ger)

CHUKHLOVINA MG: [The role of some congenital heart defects in the pathogenesis of lung pathology] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:36–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

CURNEN EC, SILVERMAN JA, BLUMENTHAL S, MEYER HM Jr: Attenuated measles vaccine in children with cardiac disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:410–2, Mar 62

CARAMANIAN M: [The lung in congenital heart diseases] Coeur Med Intern 1:95–110, Jan 62 (Fr)

FREUNDLICH A, GRIFFEL B: [Myocardial infarction in a 6-month-old infant with a left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery] Harefuah 61:232–5, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

GASPERONI G, MARINONI V: [Contribution to the study of histological changes of the pulmonary arterial vessels in cases of altered hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Osped Maggiore 49:341–51, Aug 61 (It)

GIVONE S: [Considerations on a case of fetal diaphragmatic hernia with partial dislocation of the liver associated with multiple malformations] Minerva Nipiol 11:79–85, May–Aug 61 (It)

GIRELLI L: [The pulmonary arterial bed in patients with transposition of the great vessels. (With 2 cases)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:701–12, Nov 61 (It)

GOLDBLATT E: The treatment of cardiac failure in infancy. A review of 350 cases. Lancet 2:212–5, 4 Aug 62

GUNTHEROTH WG, ARCASOY MM, PHILLIPS LA, FIGLEY MM: Demonstration of collateral circulation of the lungs with angiocardiographic studies in congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:293–300, Sep 62

HARASAWA M, KIRA S: [Recent information on the pulmonary circulation. 4. Condition of the pulmonary circulation in chronic heart defects] Saishin Igaku 16:2323–33, Sep 61 (Jap)

HOWARD PJ, BAUER AR: The effect of degree of hypoxia on the electroencephalogram in infants. J Pediat 61:511–9, Oct 62

KREUTZER R: [Cardiovascular emergencies] Dis Med 33:2821–8, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

KEATS TE, MARTT JM: Tracheoesophageal constriction produced by an unusual combination of anomalies of the great vessels. A case report. Amer Heart J 63:265–9, Feb 62

KRYMSKII LD: [On cardiosclerosis in congenital heart defects] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):59–68, 1962 (Rus)

LUCAS RV Jr, NEUFELD HN, LESTER RG, EDWARDS JE: The symmetrical liver as a roentgen sign of asplenia. Circulation 25:973–5, Jun 62

LEON-SOTOMAYOR L, MYERS WS, HYATT KH, HYMAN AL: Digitalis-induced ventricular asystole treated by an intracardiac pacemaker. Amer J Cardiol 10:298–301, Aug 62

LENEGRE J: [Pulmonary hypertension in congenital diseases of the heart and great vessels] Triangulo 5:44–54, 1961 (Sp)

LUCAS RV Jr, AMPLATZ K, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, EDWARDS JE: Congenital causes of pulmonary venous obstruction. J Pediat 61:281–2, Aug 62

LEVINA SI, ANTONOV OS: Anatomo-roentgenological manifestation of pulmonary "barrier" in congenital heart defects with congestion of the lesser circulation. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:76–93, 1962

MARQUEZ-BLASCO J, CALDERON MONTERO J: [The problem of pulmonary hypertension in surgical heart diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:1–18, Jan 62 (Sp)

MEHRIZI A, DRASH A: Growth disturbance in congenital heart disease. J Pediat 61:418–29, Sep 62

MEHRIZI A: Congenital malformation of the heart associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract, including a syndrome of ventricular septal defect, pulmonary hypertension, mental retardation, and skeletal deformity. J Pediat 61:582–9, Oct 62

PALOWSKI H: [On a case of Lutembacher syndrome combined with pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:482–92, 1961 (Ger)

PERETTI E de, SABATINI R: [Ebstein's disease and pericarditis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:637–44, May 61 (Fr)

PEPI S, VINCENZI M: [Atrial fibrillation in congenital heart diseases] Friuli Med 16:387–99, May–Jun 61 (It)

PEARSON HA, CONE TE Jr: Hyperkalemia associated with sodium restriction. Med Ann DC 31:81–4, Feb 62

PAUL MH, MILLER RA: External electrical termination of supraventricular arrhythmias in congenital heart disease. Circulation 25:604–9, Apr 62

PAUL MH, MILLER RA: External electrical termination of supraventricular arrhythmias in congenital heart disease. J Pediat 61:280–1, Aug 62

RABKIN IK: Pulmonary hypertension with cardiac anomalies. Cor Vasa 4:165–74, 1962

SABATINI R, ZIZINE C: [A case of Ebstein's disease associated with a pericarditis] Pediatrie 16:730–2, 1961 (Fr)

SZENASY J, PARAICZ E: [Data on the clinical aspects of cyanotic congenital heart defect complicated by brain abscess] Orv Hetil 102:2416–21, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

SZWEDA JA, DRAKE EH: Ruptured congenital aneurysms of the sinuses of Valsalva. A report of two cases treated surgically. Circulation 25:559–67, Mar 62

SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Histological aspects of the glomeruli in patients with cyanotic congenital heart diseases] Hospital (Rio) 61:543–50, Mar 62 (Por)

VEREL D, MAZURKIE SJ, BLACKBURN EK, EMERY JL, VARADI S, WOLMAN L: Thrombocytopenia in congenital heart disease. Brit Heart J 24:92–4, Jan 62

VITEK B, HABANEC B: [Cor triloculare biventriculare with aortic coarctation of the infantile type and patent ductus arteriosus with unusual electrocardiographic findings in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 17:350–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

VOGLER WR, DORNEY ER: Bacterial endocarditis in congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:198–206, Aug 62

diagnosis

AYGEN MM, BRAUNWALD E: The splitting of the second heart sound in normal subjects and in patients with congenital heart disease. Circulation 25:328–45, Feb 62

AGOSTINO GIOFFRE P, D'INTINO S: [The diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram in Ebstein's disease] Cuore Circol 45:313–29, Dec 61 (It)

ARAI T: [Congenital heart diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:582–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, KRAMER HC, SILVERMAN LM: Newer methods for the detection of congenital cardiac shunts. J Florida Med Ass 48:539–45, Dec 61

BOSSINA KK: [The place of physical examination in heart diagnosis in children] Ned T Geneesk 105:2493–5, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

BRAUNWALD E, GOLDBLATT A, LONG RT, MORROW AG: The krypton85 inhalation test for the detection of left-to-right shunts. Brit Heart J 24:47–54, Jan 62

BOUCHARD F: [Heart catheterization and angiocardiography in infancy] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:311–4, May 62 (Fr)

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: The electrocardiogram in certain anomalies of the coronary arteries. Amer Heart J 64:38–43, Jul 62

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GIRGELY N: The recognition and treatment of congenital heart disease. I. Differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 85:1175–84, 25 Nov 61

CALAZEL P, CASSAGNEAU J, BERNADET P: [Importance of selective angiocardiography in the left ventricle and of aortography in certain congenital heart diseases] Poumon Coeur 18:233–47, 1962 (Fr)

CONN HL Jr: Cardiac shunts. Newer aids in their diagnosis. Ann Intern Med 56:659–63, Apr 62

DE MICHELI A, VILLACIS E, CHAVEZ RIVERA I, ESPINO VELA J, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Study of some hemodynamic-ventilatory correlations in congenital cardiopathies] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:300–12, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

DOW J, TAYLOR DG: Angiocardiographic technique in intracardiac shunts. Brit J Radiol 35:241–8, Apr 62

DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, BOUCHARD F, VERNEJOUL P de, DI GREGORIO V, KELLERSHOHN C: [Application of radiocardiography in the detection and calculation of left-right shunts] Arch Mal Coeur 55:493–504, May 62 (Fr)

EGGERS GW Jr, LEONARD JJ: Nitrous oxide intracardiac shunt detection during inhalation anesthesia. J Lab Clin Med 58:687–93, Nov 61

FRASER RS, ROSSALL RE, DVORKIN J, VALLE-CAVERO C: The identification of right-to-left shunts in the central circulation by the injection of ether. Circulation 24:1224–6, Nov 61

FROMMER PL, PFAFF WW, BRAUNWALD E: The use of ascorbate dilution curves in cardiovascular diagnosis. Applications of a technic for direct intravascular detection of indicator. Circulation 24:1227–34, Nov 61

FRASER RS, DVORKIN J, ROSSALL RE, EIDEM R: Left superior vena cava: a review of associated congenital heart lesions, catheterization data and roentgenologic findings. Amer J Med 31:711–6, Nov 61

FLETCHER FL, WILKINSON RH: Screening of children with suspected congenital heart disease. Experience in a rural area. JAMA 179:9–13, 6 Jan 62

FURUTA S: The phonocardiogram in congenital heart diseases. A structural and functional consideration. Jap Circulat J 25:8–24, Jan 61

FOLSE R, BRAUNWALD E: Pulmonary vascular dilution curves recorded by external detection in the diagnosis of left-to-right shunts. Brit Heart J 24:166–72, Mar 62

FISHLEDER BL: [The phonocardiogram in Ebstein's disease] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:205–18, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

FUKUE I: [Congenital heart diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:571–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

FERRARIO I, ALDERI G, FLAUTO U: [Recent contribution to the study of the tetralogy of Fallot with atresia of the pulmonary artery (and differential diagnosis with pseudotruncus arteriosus communis, aortic type, and authentic truncus arteriosus communis)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:201–10, Jul 62 (It)

GUSSENHOVEN GA: [Accidentally discovered heart defects in children] Ned T Geneesk 105:2388–93, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

GENTILE M, GATTESCHI C: [Diagnostic methods in dextrocardia] Cuore Circol 45:277–307, Oct 61 (It)

GOTZSCHE H, MORTENSEN O, MOSEKILDE E: Congenital heart disease in children under two years of age. A diagnostic survey with special reference to cardiac catheterisation and cine-angiocardiography used in a series of consecutive cases. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 50(Suppl 128):1–22, Nov 61

GIZOV G, NINOVA P, VLADIMIROV V, BELOEV I: [Diagnostic possibilities in congenital heart defects in children] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):19–32, 1961 (Bul)

GROH J, CERNIK F, REZAC V, CHROBAK L, NERAD V: [Sulfhemoglobinemia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:151–3, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

GASUL BM, ARCILLA RA, AGUSTSSON MH: Bedside diagnosis of congenital malformations of the heart. Med Clin N Amer 46:717–45, May 62

GENTILE M: [On the electrocardiographic diagnosis of dextrocardia] Cuore Circol 46:18–36, Feb 62 (It)

GILBERT QUERALTO J, NOLLA PANADES J, BALAGUER VINTRO I, TORNER SOLER M, CASELLAS BERNART A, GREGORICH SERVAT A, CORRONS ESPINALT J, MORATO PORTELL JM, TRILLA SANCHEZ E, MAYOL VALLS J: [The electrocardiogram in the congenital heart defects most frequent in our environment. Study of 203 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:637–43, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

GIULIANO G, CONDORELLI M, CAMPA PP, GIUFFRIDA G, ANGRISANI G: [On the pathogenesis of the "giant" a wave of the right atriotensiogram in right ventricle hypertension] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:184–99, 1962 (It)

HEINTZEN P, VIETOR KW: [Shunt diagnosis with the CC oximeter] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:146–52, Feb 62 (Ger)

HANSEN AT, WARBURG E: Congenital heart disease in a clinical material. An analysis of 2000 cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:107–10, 1961

HALLERBACH H, JANKER R: [The diagnostic possibilities of catheter examination of the right heart] Muench Med Wschr 104:762–7, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

HALLORAN KH, GRIFFITHS SP: The electrocardiogram in endocardial cushion defect in infancy. Amer J Cardiol 9:938–44, Jun 62

HALLER JA Jr: Extracardiac congenital heart disease. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:739–42, Aug 62

HAMDAN G, RUBIO ALVAREZ V, SONI J, ESPINO VELA J, FERNANDEZ BONETTI P: [The value of intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:68–78, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

INOUE T: [Congenital heart diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:578–81, Jun 62 (Jap)

JOHANSSON BW: Oxygen saturation of the blood in different parts of the central venous system. Its importance for the diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary veins. Acta Med Scand 170:287–90, Sep 61

JUZNIC M, VUJISIC D, JASOVIC M: [The role of catheterization and angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:1–16, 1962 (Ser)

KREUZER H, BOSTROEM B, LOOGEN F: [The use of the thermo-injection method in the diagnosis of heart defects] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1761–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KLEINERMAN L, GHITA M, STEFANESCU T, ILIESCU M, BANDU I, GUTA G: [The importance of intracavitary electrocardiography for the diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly complicated by auricular fibrillation] Cor Vasa 3:231-7, 1961 (Fr)

KOCHSIEK K, KLEINSORG H, SCHUETZ RM, GERSTENBERG E: [Technic and use of cold dilution methods in the diagnosis of heart defects] Klin Wschr 40:415-24, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KUZMAN WJ, YUSKIS AS: Selective ventricular chamber enlargement: a comparative study of the electrocardiographic and roentgenologic diagnostic accuracy in congenital and acquired heart disease. Dis Chest 41:299-302, Mar 62

KAPLAN S, DAOUD G: Auscultation in the diagnosis of intracardiac acyanotic congenital heart disease. J Pediat 60:746-53, May 62

KAUFMANN G: [Advances in the auscultation of heart defects] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:579-85, 12 May 62 (Ger)

KAMARAS J: [On evaluation of systolic murmurs over the pulmonary artery. The importance of the dye curve] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:81-91, 1962 (Ger)

KOLB P, BLOEMER H: [The value of the Mueller test (blocked deep inspiration) for auscultation and phonocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:262-74, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEV M, ROWLATT UF, RIMOLDI HJ: Pathologic methods for study of congenitally malformed heart. Methods for electrocardiographic and physiologic correlation. Arch Path (Chic) 72:493-511, Nov 61

LANSING AM: The differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease. I. Lesions with no shunt. Canad Med Ass J 85:1335-9, 16 Dec 61

LANSING AM: The differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease. II. Lesions with left-to-right shunt. Canad Med Ass J 85:1381-4, 23 Dec 61

LYNN TN: Electrocardiographic abnormalities in congenital heart disease: QRS and T. J Okla Med Ass 55:130-8, Apr 62

LEPORE AA, GOMEZ RA: Partial transposition of great vessels with overriding pulmonary artery: a diagnostic study. J Cardiov Surg 3:169-81, Jun 62

MROWSKI M, AREVALO F, ROMERO MENDEZ A: [Statistical study of the behavior of the P-R index in normal individuals and in some congenital cardiopathies] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:186-93, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

MICHEL D: [On the diagnosis of acquired and congenital angiocardiopathies] Internist (Berl) 2:553-75, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARINI A: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels: a rather typical electrocardiographical aspect] Pediatria (Nap) 69:841-50, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MAXWELL GM: An appreciation of "chest pain" in the absence of overt coronary insufficiency; with special reference to congenital heart disease. Med J Aust 48(2):705-7, 28 Oct 61

MAHAIM C: [Detection of cardiac malformations in children] Praxis 51:166-70, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

MUELLER-BRUNOTTE P: [Diagnosis of congenital heart defects in childhood. II.] Med Klin 57:377-83, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

MUELLER-BRUNOTTE P: [The diagnosis of congenital heart defects in childhood. II.] Med Klin 57:377-83, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ JI, HOLLIS WJ, KIRKLEY DE Jr, LEVY L 2d: Use of the triple-platinum hydrogen electrode for detection of left-to-right shunts. Amer J Cardiol 10:70-3, Jul 62

NOUAILLE J: [Clinical, radiological and electrical cardiac symptomatology of the infant and young child] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:301-10, May 62 (Fr)

OZCAN R, CEYHAN S: [A case of idiopathic methemoglobinemia simulating congenital heart anomaly] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:623-7, 1961 (Tur)

PILEGGI F, BOCCALANDRO I, EBAID M, MALLETA CA, TRANCHESI J, MACRUZ R, DECOURT LV: The vectorcardiogram in interatrial septal defect and persistent atrioventricular canal. Amer Heart J 62:447-52, Oct 61

PORSTMANN W: [The importance of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital defects with left-right shunt] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:361-74, 1961 (Ger)

RYAN NJ, CAYLER GG: Ventricular fibrillation during cardiac catheterization successfully treated with external defibrillation and closed chest cardiac massage. Amer J Cardiol 10:120-3, Jul 62

SERGEEVA KA: [Ballistocardiographic studies in congenital heart defects] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):38-42, 1961 (Rus)

SPIVACK AP, KAHN KA, HULTGREN HN: Potential errors of right heart catheterization. Angiology 13:110-28, Mar 62

SO CS, STEIM H: [The intravital diagnosis of Ebstein syndrome] Cardiologia 40:148-55, 1962 (Ger)

SCHLAMOWITZ ST, DI GIORGI S, GENSINI GG: Left aortic arch and right descending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 10:132-7, Jul 62

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, KRAMER C, SILVERMAN L: Indicator dilution curves in congenital cardiac lesions involving the ventricles and great vessels. Amer J Cardiol 10:83-92, Jul 62

SCHAUB F, UEHLINGER A: [The diagnosis of the most important operable cardiopathies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:708-12, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

SPACH MS, CAPP MP: Radiation exposure in children. Diagnostic studies for congenital heart disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:750-8, Jun 62

TIDWELL RA: Office diagnosis of operable congenital heart disease. J Lancet 82:342-5, Aug 62

UEDA H: Diagnostic approach to minor cardiac abnormality. Jap Heart J 3:103-5, Mar 62

VOGEL JH, GROVER RF, BLOUNT SG Jr: Detection of the small intracardiac shunt with the hydrogen electrode. A highly sensitive and simple technique. Amer Heart J 64:13-21, Jul 62

VERNEJOUL P de, DI GREGORIO V, KELLERSHOHN C, PICARD R, DI MATTEO J: [Study of the dilution of an indicator in a system of 2 consecutive cavities with partial return of the 2d toward the 1st. Use in the study of left-right shunts by radiocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 55:13-29, Jan 62 (Fr)

WOOD EH: Diagnostic applications of indicator-dilution technics in congenital heart disease. Circulat Res 10:531-68, Mar 62

WOLFF F: [Study of double murmurs by intracardiac recording with the micromanometer] Coeur Med Intern 1:69-82, Jan 62 (Fr)

WATSON H: Intracardiac electrography in the investigation of congenital heart disease in infancy and the neonatal period. Brit Heart J 24:144-56, Mar 62

etiology

CAHN GS: [Fetal circulation and physiopathology of the principal congenital cardiac abnormalities (aquematic interpretation)] Rev Argent Cardiol 27:140-56, Sep-Oct 60 (Sp)

FUHRMANN W: [Research on the etiology of congenital angiocardiopathy] Acta Genet (Basel) 11:289-316, 1961 (Ger)

GARNUNG H, VERDAGUER S, HILTENBRAND C, BRICAUD H: [Anatomoclinical considerations on the cardiac attack during hemochromatosis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1454-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

HARASAWA M, KIRA S: [On pulmonary circulation in congenital heart disease -- with regard to the origin of the Eisenmenger syndrome] Saishin Igaku 16:2705-22, Oct 61 (Jap)

HOET JP, HOET JJ, GOMMERS A, TREMOUROUX-WATTIEZ M: [Prediabetes and congenital abnormalities of the heart] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:233-47, Apr 62 (Fr)

LARAGH JH: Hormones and the pathogenesis of congestive heart failure: vasopressin, aldosterone, and angiotensin II. Further evidence for renal-adrenal interaction from studies in hypertension and in cirrhosis. Circulation 25:1015-23, Jun 62

ROWE RD, UCHIDA IA: Cardiac malformation in mongolism: a prospective study of 184 mongoloid children. Amer J Med 31:726-35, Nov 61

SHANER RF: Comparative development of the bulbus and ventricles of the vertebrate heart with special reference to Spitzer's theory of heart malformations. Anat Rec 142:519-29, Apr 62

SIGURJONSSON J: [Congenital deafness and other diseases caused by rubella] Laeknabladid 46:63-71, 1962 (Ic)

VERNANT P: [Embryology, etiology and pathogenesis of cardiovascular abnormalities] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:315-24, May 62 (Fr)

WOZNIAK L, WOJACZYNSKA-SZADOWSKA A, ZAWADZKA K: [Morphogenic studies on congenital heart defects] Kardiol Pol 4:273-89, 1961 (Pol)

experimental

CHRISTIE GA: An embryological analysis of certain cardiac abnormalities produced in rats by the injection of trypan blue. Scot Med J 6:465-76, Oct 61

DAVIS JO: Adrenocortical and renal hormonal function in experimental cardiac failure. Circulation 25:1002-14, Jun 62

ERMAKOVA VA: [Morphological changes in the heart of the fetus arising under the influence of a number of injurious factors acting during the time of pregnancy] Arkh Pat 24(5):63-8, 1962 (Rus)

LE DOUARIN N: [Indirect disorders of the development of cardiovascular organs caused by x-ray destruction of regions situated behind the heart rudiment] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:446-55, Sep 61 (Fr)

LE DOUARIN G: [Malformations resulting from localized irradiations of various parts of the heart rudiment in chick embryos] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:536-62, Sep 61 (Fr)

LICATA RH, LEV M, BROWN ER: Cardiac malformations produced by specific heart antibodies. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:107-8, Summer 62

RAFFUCCI FL, BLASINI M, VILARO JR, FERNANDEZ A: Prophylactic use of procaine amide (Pronestyl) in ventricular fibrillation during the production of intracardiac defects in dogs under hypothermia. Amer J Surg 102:677-9, Nov 61

RUCH JV, GABRIEL-ROBEZ-KREMER O, SCHNEEGANS E, ROHMER A: [On cardiac malformations observed in chick monsters induced by bee venom (apivenes)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:379-82, 1962 (Fr)

genetics

IVENS K: [Congenital heart defects in 5 siblings] Muench Med Wschr 104:769-72, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

CAMPBELL M: Twins and congenital heart disease. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:443-56, Oct 61

CHELIUS CJ, ROWE GG, CRUMPTON CW: Familial aspects of congenital heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:508-14, Apr 62

DE LA CRUZ MV: [Review of an ontogenetic theory on trunco-conal congenital abnormalities] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:509-22, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERMAN HS, ZUCKERMAN GH, MAMMEN RE, WASSERMIL M: Atrial septal defect. Familial occurrence in four generations of one family. Amer J Cardiol 9:515-20, Apr 62

history

RICHARDSON D: A history of the morbus caeruleus. Bull Hist Med 36:193-219, May-Jun 62

in old age

FISHER JM, WILSON WR, THEILEN EO: Recognition of congenital heart disease in the fifth to eighth decades of life. Diagnostic criteria and natural history. Circulation 25:821-6, May 62

INNOCENTI PF, VALORI C, GUERINI C: [Frequency of congenital heart defects after the 5th decade of life. Bibliographic review. Personal contribution] G Geront 9:985-93, Nov 61 (It)

in pregnancy

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Clinical assessment of heart disease during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:57-79, 1962

CRISTINI M: [Congenital heart defects and pregnancy. Casuistic contribution and review of the literature] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:357-71, Dec 61 (It)

EGOROV AS: [On the pathogenesis of intrauterine asphyxia of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy, late toxicoses and heart defects in the mother] Akush Ginek 38:52-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHNEPPENHEIM P, HORATZ J, VALENTIN H, KANN J: [Pregnancy and labor in heart defects] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:251-60, Mar 62 (Ger)

metabolism

MUSSA GC, GIGLIOTTI M, SAVARINO P: [Behavior of the total body water in congenital heart defects] Minerva Pediat 14:663-7, 2 Jun 62 (It)

ZERNOV NG: [The carbohydrate metabolism function of the liver in patients with congenital defects of the heart] Kazan Med Zh 6:11-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

pathology

BROMBART M: [The esophagus in congenital and acquired diseases of the aorta and large blood vessels] Roentgen Europ 1:44-56, Apr 61 (Ger)

BOSTELMANN W: [Combined heart abnormalities with so-called corrected transposition of the arteries without inversion of the ventricles] Zbl Allg Path 103:357-63, 30 May 62 (Ger)

FARIA JL de: [Medionecrosis of the aorta with secondary arteriosclerosis in congenital cyanotic heart diseases] Beitr Path Anat 125:129-47, 1961 (Ger)

FRAGOYANNIS S, KARDALINOS A: Congenital heart disease with pulmonary ischemia. A study of the pulmonary vascular lesions before and after systemic pulmonary anastomosis. Amer Heart J 63:335-45, Mar 62

GIRELLI L, SZIJARTO A: [The ventricular myocardium in congenital defects of the heart. (Preliminary note)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:420-33, Sep 61 (It)

GAMALERO PC: [Research on the cutaneous thermal pattern and tone in children with congenital heart diseases] Minerva Pediat 14:357-65, 31 Mar 62 (It)

KACHI H, OHASHI A: An autopsy case of cor triloculare biatriatum with a rudimentary chamber. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):893-7, Nov 59

KRYMSKII LD: [On pathological anatomy of congenital defects of the heart] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):80-4, 1961 (Rus)

KOBIELOWA Z, KUCHARSKA K, POPCZYNSKA-MARKOWA M, SOKOLOWSKA-PITUCHOWA J: Diagnosis and anatomopathologic picture of the Bland-White-Garland syndrome. Acta Med Pol 2:391-6, 1961

LEQUIME J: [Aspects of the pulmonary circulation in the course of congenital cardiopathies] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:665-77, 1961 (Fr)

MARIANI M, BOSMAN C: [On skeletal changes in congenital abnormalities of the heart with cyanosis] Beitr Path Anat 126:145-69, Jun 62 (Ger)

NAEYE RL: Perinatal vascular changes associated with underdevelopment of the left heart. Amer J Path 41:287-95, Sep 62

ORSOS F: [On the lethal reaction of fetal hearts] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:212-21, 1962 (Ger)

OKAMOTO N, IKEDA T, INOUE A: Four autopsy cases of complete transposition of the great vessels. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):651-5, Nov 60

PALOWSKI H: [So-called cor triatriatum and its clinical significance] Thoraxchirurgie 9:531-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

RABKIN IKh: [Skeletal deformities of the thorax in heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:78-81, Jul 62 (Rus)

SEARLE GL, REILLY WA, SCOTT KG: Iodide retention in cardiac disease. Metabolism 10:848-51, Nov 61

SARKISOV DS, KRYMSKII LD: [Pulmonary changes in congenital heart defects] Grudn Khir 3:17–26, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

physiology

BRUECK K, ADAMS FH, BRUECK M: Temperature regulation in infants with chronic hypoxemia. Pediatrics 30:350–60, Sep 62

DOLL E, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [A new criterium for hypertrophy of the right ventricle in the extremity electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:911–28, Sep 61 (Ger)

FONO R, MILTENYI M, BUKY B: [Hypervolemia and hyperalemia in cyanotic children with congenital heart defects] Orv Hetil 103:1–5, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F: [Pathophysiology of congenital heart defects] Ther Umsch 19:202–11, May 62 (Ger)

GUBHARDT W, TRUPTZOGLU T, MURUKAS J, STEIM H, REINDELL H: [Blood circulation times in correlation with other measurement volumes in heart dynamics in acquired and congenital heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:352–77, Apr 62 (Ger)

HALL RJ: Physiology of congenital heart disease. Med Ann DC 30:660–5, Nov 61

HARTMAN H: [Further studies on the carotid curve] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1780–2, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

KRAUTWALD A, LICHTERFELD A, KOLMAR D, HAEHNEL H, GARTEN J, KIESSLING J: [Relations between ventilation and hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in congenital heart defects] Klin Wschr 40:125–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOMAROV BD: [Dynamocardiographic examination of patients with congenital heart defects] Ter Arkh 34:93–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

O'DONNELL TV, McILROY MB: The circulatory effects of squatting. Amer Heart J 64:347–56, Sep 62

ROSS RS, CRILEY JM, HAMMOND JD: Exaggerated natriuresis in patients with congenital heart disease. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:302–8, Dec 61

ROSSI E: [Clinical aspects of congenital heart defects in children in general practice] Ther Umsch 19:211–8, May 62 (Ger)

STOERMER J: [Further studies on the upper peak of the R-wave in right hypertrophy in infancy and childhood] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:462–70, May 62 (Ger)

ZERNOV NG: [Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in congenital defects of the heart] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:72–8, May 62 (Rus)

psychology

GREEN M, LEVITT EE: Constriction of body image in children with congenital heart disease. Pediatrics 29:438–41, Mar 62

radiography

BALEDENT P, LEBORGNE P: [Radiology of the heart: the middle arch] Vie Med 43:103–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BETOULIERES P, LATOUR H, PUECH P, VIALLA M: ["Pseudo-truncus arteriosus" in an adult] J Radiol Electr 43:318–22, May 62 (Fr)

CHARLES F, PINET F, GRAVIER J, HOUEL J, MORAND J, MALMEJAC C, SCHLIENGER R: [Selective angiography in the assessment of congenital heart diseases] J Radiol Electrol 42:731–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOTTER CT, STRAUBE KR, ENGLISH JC, HOSKINSON WS: Atrial septal defect. Direct contrast visualization during induced intrapulmonary tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 9:783–9, May 62

DOW J: Left heart angiocardiography in congenital heart disease. Brit J Radiol 35:530–9, Aug 62

DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, DE VERNEJOUL P, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography. Clinical uses. II. Congenital cardiopathies. III. Clinical interpretation of the radiocardiogram] Presse Med 70:205–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

ELLIS K, MORGAN BC, BLUMENTHAL S, ANDERSEN DH: Congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels. Radiology 79:35–50, Jul 62

FIRSOV GI: [Fluorographic determination of dextrocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:140–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T, RUOKOLA M, VUORINEN P: [Cineangiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease] Duodecim 78:247–57, 1962 (Fin)

IRIE H, MORI H: [Radiodiagnosis of congenital heart disease. I. Uncomplicated obstruction to blood flow] Rinsho Hosha 7:353–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

McCOY WT, DONNELLY EW: Congenital heart lesion. JAMA 179:217–9, 20 Jan 62

NASH H, FRIEDENBERG RM, GOETZ R: Aberrant insertion of a pulmonary vein into the left atrium simulating an intrinsic lesion of the esophagus. Amer J Roentgenol 86:888–91, Nov 61

ROSS DN: Left heart angiography. Brit J Radiol 35:525–9, Aug 62

STAMPBACH O, SCHUEPBACH P, WYLER F, JOSS E: [On the problem of roentgenolggical evaluation of pulmonary blood supply] Cardiologia 40:192–206, 1962 (Ger)

SPACH MS, CAPP MP: Radiation exposure in children. Diagnostic studies for congenital heart disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:750–8, Jun 62

VARON ACOSTA H: [Radiological aspects of congenital heart disease] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:23–33, Jan–Jul 61 (Sp)

WHOLEY MH, WALKER JH, HARTMAN JM, HASKIN J: The application of radioactive gas in the detection and quantification of left-to-right cardiac shunts. Radiology 79:51–7, Jul 62

statistics

ARESU P: [Statistical data on congenital heart diseases in the Cagliari sector from 1906 to 1961] Rass Med Sarda 64:75–82, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Morbidity and mortality among infants born to mothers with heart disease. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:80–5, 1962

Changing mortality in the types of heart disease. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:5–8, Jul 62

FERNANDEZ MENDIA JA, SANCHEZ FA: [Congenital heart diseases. Review of the cases treated at the Hospital Roosevelt from 1 October 1957 to 30 March 1960] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:117–29, Jun 62 (Sp)

HIROSAWA K: Prognosis of cases without surgical treatment in congenital heart diseases. Jap Circulat J 26:360, Apr 62

HIROSAWA K: Prognosis of cases without surgical treatment in congenital heart diseases. Jap Circulat J 26:360, Apr 62

QUINN RW, CAMPBELL ES: Heart disease in children. A survey of school children in Nashville, Tennessee. Yale J Biol Med 34:370–85, Dec 61–Feb 62

ROWE RD, LOWE JB, BARRATT-BOYES BG: Heart malformation in infancy: initial experience from a cardiosurgical unit. New Zeal Med J 60:549–55, Dec 61

WOJACZYNSKA-SZADOWSKA A, WOZNIAK L, ZAWADZKA K: [Congenital heart defects in the autopsy material of the J. Korczak Hospital in Lodz] Kardiol Pol 4:291–9, 1961 (Pol)

surgery

ASP K, SULAMAA M: Ectopia cordis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:52–6, 1961

AMUCHASTEGUI SR, SUIZER CA, ARIAS CA, VISCONTI R, PAGANINI JC, MOYANO CRESPO A, MARTINEZ C, LEYRIA H: [Congenital heart diseases, Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic evaluation of the results of its surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Dia Med 34:1233–40, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

BARNARD CN, SCHRIRE V, BECK W: Surgical correction of a right coronary artery aneurysm communicating with the right ventricle: a case report. Ann Surg 154:925–30, Dec 61

BARCLAY RS, WELSH TM, STEVENSON JG, REID JM, GRIGOR KC, ANDERSON I, HUTCHISON JS, BENTLEY JF, McSWAN N, COLEMAN EN: Experiences with cardiopulmonary bypass in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Scot Med J 6:545–54, Dec 61

BAFFES TG, VAN ELK J: Pulmonary hypertension and cardiovascular surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 42:131–40, Feb 62

BAFFES TG: Current methods for surgical correction of transposition of the great vessels. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:335–45, Jan 62

BRODSKY M, DRAPKA M, KABELKA M, KUDRNOVA L, BOR I, KRCILKOVA M, DITTRICH J, KUBAT K: [Prolonged perfusion in children at a normal temperature. (Conduction of operations for congenital cardiac defects)] Rozhl Chir 41:167–76, Mar 62 (Cz)

BONHAM-CARTER RE: The indications for cardiac surgery under one year. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:307, Apr 62

BERNSMEIER A, RUDOLPH W, ZENKER R: [New viewpoints on indication for surgery in congenital and acquired heart defects] Muench Med Wschr 104:706–13, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

BENDER F: [Observations on the course of operated heart defects with intravenous dye tests] Med Welt 15:801–3, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

BARNARD CN, SCHRIRE V, BECK W: Complete transposition of the great vessels: a successful complete correction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:768–79, Jun 62

BREWER LA: Selective deep hypothermic cardioplegia with extracorporeal circulation in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:484–90, Apr 62

COOLEY DA, OCHSNER JL: Surgical treatment of cardiovascular anomalies in infants less than one year of age. Heart Bull 11:12–7, Jan–Feb 62

DARBINIAN TM: [Combined induction anesthesia in patients with congenital heart defects in hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:14–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DOGLIOTTI AM, ACTIS-DATO A, VENERE G, TARQUINI A: [The operation of vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis in Fallot's tetralogy and in other heart diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:577–93, Oct 61 (It)

DUPUIS C: [Which congenital heart diseases are presently curable?] Lille Med 6(Special):985–1000, 1961 (Fr)

DE ARRIBA BATICON J: [Physiopathological basis of the surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 84:179–86, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

DREYER BJ: Experiences with the Pemco automatic heart-lung apparatus. A report on 22 patients. S Afr Med J 36:242–9, 31 Mar 62

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, TRARIEUX M, BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H: [Our experience in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects under extracorporeal circulation in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:735–41, May 62 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: The treatment of congenital heart disease by the association of artificial heart-lung and profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest. J Cardiov Surg 3:80–93, Apr 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E, CASAMAYOR M, GARCIA ORTIZ C: [Interventricular communication successfully operated on with extracorporeal circulation associated with deep hypothermia] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:806–22, Oct 61 (Sp)

GARCIA CORNEJO M, ARTEAGA CISNEROS C: [Method used with the disc-oxygenator in treatment of congenital heart diseases. (Study of 36 operated cases)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:650–61, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

GIALLORETO OP, VINEBERG A: A case of cor triatriatum studied five years after surgery. Amer J Cardiol 9:598–602, Apr 62

GROB M: [The surgery of congenital heart defects. (I)] Ther Umsch 19:146–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

GERBODE F: Surgical repair of endocardial cushion defect. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:753–5, May 62

GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Vectorcardiographic assessments of the surgical results: congenital cardiovascular malformations. Dis Chest 42:322–9, Sep 62

HAHN C: [Operable cardiovascular lesions] Praxis 51:621–4, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

INTONTI F: [Complete transposition of the great vessels. A method of surgical correction] Minerva Chir 17:463–76, 31 May 62 (It)

IBRAHIM M, TARAZI RC: Surgically correctable congenital heart diseases. Clinical approach to congenital heart disease. J Egypt Med Ass 45:331–47, 1962

KIMOTO S: [Survey of heart surgery. Congenital heart diseases] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:901–18, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUPRIIANOV PA, KOLESOV AP, KUTUSHEV FKh, BURMISTROV MI, MISHURA VI: [Experience in surgical treatment of congenital defects of the heart] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:11–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

LOSEKOOT G: [Some aspects of correctable bulboventricular transposition of the large vessels] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1779–80, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

MORRIS CT Jr: Emergency and near emergency surgery in infants with congenital heart disease. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:423–31, Oct 61

MIESZALKIN EN, FRANCEW WI, GURFINKIEL WS, GOLOWANOW JN: [Immediate and remote observations on hemodynamics after cavopulmonary anastomosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1034–9, 1961 (Pol)

MALONEY JV Jr, MARABLE SA, MULDER DG: The surgical treatment of common atrioventricular canal. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:84–96, Jan 62

MARGGRAF W, POLIWODA H, FUERSTENBERG HS, SCHMIDT I: [Supervision of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation with the heart-lung machine (Melrose system)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:614–29, 1962 (Ger)

MORROW AG, AWE WC, AYGEN MM: Total unilateral anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact atrial septum. Diagnostic features and a method of surgical correction. Amer J Cardiol 9:933–7, Jun 62

MOLLER T: Shunt operations in morbus caeruleus. Results in 161 cases and clinical follow-up. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 134):1–127, May 62

MACKENZIE JQ, SPOAN H, MORRIS JD: Technic for correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous insertion and atrial septal defect. Ann Surg 156:9–11, Jul 62

MATHEL J, LANGLOIS J: [Surgery of the heart and great vessels in early childhood] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:493–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

MACAL O, MOLINA E: [1st experiences with cardiovascular surgery in the town of Quezaltenango] REV Col Med Guatemala 13:42–3, Mar 62 (Sp)

MITRI M, MURPHY DR, DOBELL AR, KARN GM: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in the management of certain irreparable congenital heart lesions. Surgery 52:513–9, Sep 62

MOUQUIN M, VAYSSE J, DURAND M, LAURENT D, SPROVIEIR L: [Implantation of an internal stimulator for correction of a surgical auriculoventricular block in in a 7-year-old child] Arch Mal Coeur 55:241–56, Mar 62 (Fr)

NEGRE E, THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H: [Cardiac surgery under deep hypothermia according to Drew's method. Results of 41 observations] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:742–4, May 62 (Fr)

NORVAL MA: The cardiac program in Minnesota. Minnesota Med 45:816–9, Aug 62

OKUNI M, OSHIMA M, OKUYAMA K, OKAMOTO Y, IIJIMA M, KURUMADA T, YABUTA K, KADOMA K: [Method of evaluating the use of surgery in congenital heart disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:53–60, Jan 62 (Jap)

OCHSNER JL, COOLEY DA, McNAMARA DG, KLINE A: Surgical treatment of cardiovascular anomalies in 300 infants younger than one year of age. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:182–98, Feb 62

OECONOMOS N, MORIDIS M, PAPADAM P, DAVILAS N, CHRISTAKIS J, MANTOUDIS S, KAMILARIS D, MILIARESIS A, SARICOSTA E, CONSTANTOULIS N: [Results obtained by the association of the artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia in the surgery of congenital and acquired heart diseases] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:728–32, May 62 (Fr)

ONGLEY PA: Selection for operation of patients with congenital heart disease. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:129–35, Sep 62

PERLOFF JK: Cardiac catheterization, a clinical discipline, illustrated by a study of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Med Ann DC 31:342–50, Jun 62

REEMTSMA K, LONGENECKER CG, CREECH O Jr: Surgical anatomy of the coronary artery distribution in congenital heart disease. Circulation 24:782–7, Oct 61

ROBERTS KD: Cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates. Brit Med J 5286:1183–5, 28 Apr 62

RIABOV GA: [Principles for the management of the function of the organism in surgery of congenital heart defects in surface and deep hypothermia] Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):34–8, 1962 (Rus)

SHUMACKER HB Jr: A new operation for transposition of the great vessels. Surgery 50:773–7, Nov 61

STAS R, D'HEER H, FORNHOFF M, DIERICKX R: [Heart surgery at the Thoracic Center] Scalpel (Brux) 115:319–35, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

SENNING A: [The surgery of congenital heart defects] Ther Umsch 19:141–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

SENN A, WAELTI R, LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, GRAEDEL F: [Surgical therapy of congenital and acquired heart defects] Helv Chir Acta 29:113–21, Apr 62 (Ger)

SATTER P: [Intraoperative and postoperative control of the success in surgery and monitoring of the heart minute volume by dye dilution curves] Klin Med (Wien) 17:269–80, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHUSTER SR, GROSS RE, COLODNY AH: Surgical management of anomalous right pulmonary venous drainage to the superior vena cava, associated with superior marginal defect of the atrial septum. Surgery 51:805–8, Jun 62

SEALY WC: The use of profound hypothermia in treatment of congenital heart disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:734–5, May 62

STALPAERT GL: [Apropos of the surgical correction of interauricular communication of the "ostium secundum" type and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Acta Chir Belg 61:99–126, Feb 62 (Fr)

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Three year follow-up of a patient with transposition of the great vessels, atrial septal defect, and pulmonary stenosis treated by cava-pulmonary anastomosis. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:300–4, Mar 62

SCHWARZ HF, GROSS RE: [Deep hypothermia in the treatment of congenital heart defects] Helv Chir Acta 29:405–17, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHUMWAY NE, LOWER RR, HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr, STOFER RC: Congenital heart disease. Changing concepts in the surgical treatment. Calif Med 97:148–51, Sep 62

SCHIEVELBEIN H, SEBENING F, SURBERG U, TRAUTSCHOLD I: [Liberation of serotonin in operations using extracorporeal circulation] Klin Wschr 40:919–20, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

SHUMACKER HB Jr, MANDELBAUM I: Ascending aortic-pulmonary artery shunts in cyanotic heart disease. Surgery 52:675–8, Oct 62

TAUSSIG HB, CRAWFORD H, PELARGONIO S, ZACHARIOUDAKIS S: Ten to thirteen year follow-up on patients after a Blalock-Taussig operation. Circulation 25:630–4, Apr 62

TAKAO H, TANABE H, NAKASO E: [Ectopia cordis thoracoabdominalis. Attempted abdominal surgery in 1 case] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1581–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

VISHNEVSKII AA, GALANKIN NK, DONETSKII DA: [Results of palliative operations in treatment of patients with tetralogy of Fallot, atresia of the right venous orifice and transposition of the blood vessels with decreased pulmonary blood flow] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):27–30, 1961 (Rus)

VEROSKY JM, CROSSETT ES, IWEN GW: Present indications for surgery in congenital heart disease. Southwest Med 43:292–4, Jul 62

VISHNEVSKII AA, SHIK LL: [The problem of compensation in surgery] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):43–7, 1962 (Rus)

WILSON HE, NAFRAWI AG, CARDOZO RH, AGUILLON A: Rational approach to surgery for complete transposition of the great vessels: analysis of the basic hemodynamics and critical appraisal of previously proposed corrective procedures with a suggested approach based on laboratory and clinical studies. Ann Surg 155:258–67, Feb 62

therapy

CAYLER GG: Management of congenital heart disease in infants. J Okla Med Ass 55:276, Jul 62

CAYLER GG, TAYBI H, RICHARDSON WR, WILLIAMS GR, CAMPBELL BS, TASSOPOULOS N: The "new" approach to the management of congenital heart disease in infants. Amer Pract 13:442–9, Jul 62

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GERGELY N: The diagnosis and treatment of congenital heart disease. II. Treatment of congenital heart disease in the infant and neonate. Canad Med Ass J 87:318–29, 18 Aug 62

KELLY HG, WONG SY: Effect of intravenous digoxin on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renal hemodynamics and excretory function in normal and hypertensive subjects, and subjects in congestive heart failure. Canad Med Ass J 85:1131–5, 18 Nov 61

LORD JW Jr, ARTUSIO JF Jr, BLUMENTHAL S, HURWITT ES, REPPERT EH: Current concepts in the treatment of common congenital heart defects. Bull NY Acad Med 38:606–31, Sep 62

TOLGYES SF: Vitamin E in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Summ Shute Inst 13:36–41, Dec 61

VAQUERO M: [Psychotherapy and rehabilitation in cardiac insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:1–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

HEART DISEASES

see also ARRHYTHMIA
see also CORONARY DISEASE
see also ENDOCARDITIS
see also MYOCARDITIS
see also NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA
see also PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
see also RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

APPICCIUTOLI L, BIGNAMI A: [Isolated primary amyloidosis of the heart] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1421–8, 25 Sep 61 (It)

ARMANDO SOTO C: [Operative risk in cardiac patients] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:109–12, Jun 61 (Sp)

ATSMON A, PINKHAS J, DJALDETTI M: Sudden death caused by pressure of a thymoma on the right atrium. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:295–8, Sep 62

BRETON A, FRANCOIS P, LEKIEFFRE M, DUPUIS C, LEKIEFFRE J: [Cardiopathies and Marfan's syndrome. Apropos of 10 cases of heart disease observed in a group of 52 patients] Arch Mal Coeur 54:900–23, Aug 61 (Fr)

BATTAGLIA G, PAGLIARA R, DALLA VOLTA S: [The cardiopathy caused by peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:881–95, Nov 61 (It)

BUCHEM FS van, MANDEMA E, ARENDS A: Amyloidosis of the heart. Acta Med Scand 171:159–72, Feb 62

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Hazards of chlorothiazide therapy in the cardiac patient. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:119–23, May 62

COSTERO I: [Development of cardiovascular pathology at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:490–508, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

CALL R: Heart disease in industry. J Occup Med 4:89–100, Feb 62

COURSON HC: Postpartal heart disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:180–2, Apr 62

COELHO E, PIMENTEL JC: Primary amyloidosis of the heart. Ciba Sympos 10:2–11, 1962

COOK WL Jr, TUTTLE WB, KODLIN D: Do heart disease patients benefit from work recommendations? J Occup Med 4:411–8, Aug 62

DOUGLAS AH, SPERRAZZA J, MARICI F: Natural history of aneurysm of ventricle. New York J Med 62:209–16, 15 Jan 62

DE LA HOZ FABRA J, MADRIGAL DEL ALBA I, BLANCO SOLER ROS C, GONZALEZ-BAYO E: [Evolutive peculiarities of thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:839–53, Oct 61 (Sp)

DELL'ACQUA G, ANTONIOLI G, MASONI A: [Ventricular cardiac aneurysm] Cardiol Prat (Fir) 12:505–46, Oct 61 (It)

ENGLERT M: [Cardiac and pulmonary functional disorders associated with the so-called "funnel chest" deformity] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:5–10, 1961 (Fr)

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F, LOOGEN F: ["Infundibular pulmonary stenosis" in chronic myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:525–30, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOUEL J: [The heart] Algerie Med 65:889–93, Nov 61 (Fr)

HOCHREIN M: [Cardiac pain] Ther Umsch 18:430–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

IBRAHIM M, TARAZI RC: Curable medical diseases. The cardio-vascular system. J Egypt Med Ass 45:189–98, 1962

JOVANOVIC R: [Classification (nosology) of myocardial diseases] Med Glas 15:368–75, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

KOROVITSKII LK, LITVINENKO AG: [On the problem of disorders of the myocardium in toxoplasmosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:53–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEQUIME J: [Heart diseases in the modern world] Bruxelles Med 41:1335–45, 24 Sep 61 (Fr)

LEVENE A: Spontaneous rupture of the heart. A historical review. Postgrad Med J 38:334–7, Jun 62

MORBELLI E, MASCARETTI L, CASTELFRANCO M: [Considerations on the contraction of the left ventricle in systolic and diastolic loading] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:105–23, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MERINO HOMPANERA J: [Arterial hypertension of the lesser circulation. A review of its principal characteristics and its importance in the clinical manifestations of various cardiopathies] Enferm Torax 11:165–215, 1962 (Sp)

NTOLIOPOULOS Th, GOUNES K: [Spontaneous idiopathic pneumothorax in cardiopathy] Hellen Iatr 30:1117–24, Sep 61 (Gr)

NADOR-NIKITITS I: [Myocardial aneurysm] Magy Belorv Arch 14:182–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

OYAMA C: [Anesthesia in surgery on heart patients: premedication and postoperative care] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1323–32, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKAMURA H, NIITSU K: [Anesthesia in heart diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:719–29, Aug 62 (Jap)

POMERANTZ HZ: The relationship between coronary heart disease and the presence of certain physical characteristics. Canad Med Ass J 86:57–60, 13 Jan 62

PERRIN EB, TAUBER JB: Utilization of industrial medical facilities for prospective studies on heart disease. J Occup Med 4:65–72, Feb 62

RULLIERE R: [Present-day cardiology, 1961–1962] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1121–34, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

RUSSEK HI, GOLD H, LEWIS JA, STEPHENSON HE Jr, STRAUSS AE: Management of cardiac emergencies. Dis Chest 41:357–63, Apr 62

RAAB W: [Neurogenic myocardial lesions. (Pathogenesis and prevention)] Wie Z Inn Med 43:287–92, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAAB W: Civilization-induced neurogenic degenerative heart disease. Origin and prevention. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:129–43, 1962

SHUGOLL GI: The innocent systolic murmur. Med Ann DC 31:71–6, Feb 62

SYC S, KOSOBUDZKI R: [Post-infarction cardiac aneurysms] Wiad Lek 14:879–85, 2 Jan 62 (Pol)

SAMPSON JJ: Relationship of potassium to cardiac disease. Dis Chest 42:330–3, Sep 62

WINEBRENNER JD: The heart of the matter. J Occup Med 4:162, Mar 62

blood

FIABIANI P, ROUBERT J: [The serum glycoproteins in cardiology] Presse Med 70:1151, 12 May 62 (Fr)

GISINGER E: [Sideropenia as a complication of decompensated heart defects] Muench Med Wschr 104:269–71, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

LUKANSKAIA RN: [Oxyhemometric observations on the oxygen saturation of the blood in heart patients] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:26–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

NIKOLOV S: [Blood coagulation changes with special reference to thromboembolic complications in patients with cardiac failure] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):85–106, 1961 (Bul)

RISTIC M, BANICEVIC B: [Dysproteinemias in heart diseases] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:263–9, Mar 62 (Ser)

UEYAMA I: Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in cardiac diseases. (I). Characteristic patterns of the serum electrophoresis in cardiac diseases. Jap Circulat J 25:1257–71, Dec 61

case reports

ACAR J, GALEY JJ, LEBORGNE P, BALEDENT P: [Pneumopericardium with tamponade] Arch Mal Coeur 54:929–34, Aug 61 (Fr)

BORRONI G, CASADIO V: [On a rupture of the papillary muscle in the course of a myocardial infarct with uncommon permanent pulse] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:567–73, Sep 61 (It)

BRENEMAN GM, DRAKE EH: Ruptured papillary muscle following myocardial infarction with long survival. Report of two cases. Circulation 25:862–8, May 62

COOKSON H, MALLETT AE: A case of primary amyloid heart. Brit Med J 5271:93–4, 13 Jan 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 28–1962. New Engl J Med 26:937–43, 3 May 62

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: Right aorta-atrial fistulas resulting from a rupture of the sinus of Valsalva. A report on 6 cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:421–33, Apr 62

ERGUN S, ALP H, ADALI I: [Hydatid cyst of the heart] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:562–7, Nov 61 (Tur)

ENNIS AL: A report of two cases of postpartum heart disease. J Med Ass Alabama 31:255–7, Feb 62

FIASCHI E: [On a case of hydatidosis of the heart] Minerva Med 53:1235–9, 25 Apr 62 (It)

FREDERIKSEN T, GOTZSCHE H, HARBOE N, KIAER W, MELLEMGAARD K: Familial primary amyloidosis with severe amyloid heart disease. Amer J Med 33:328–48, Sep 62

GAVRILESCU M, MARCU M: [Anatomoclinical considerations on 2 cases of primary cardiac hydatid cyst] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1555–8, Nov 61 (Rum)

GIARELLI L, TOSI G: [Embolism of the foramen ovale. (Contribution with 2 cases)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:599–626, Nov 61 (It)

HAHNE OH, CLIMIE AR: Right atrial thrombi with ball-valve action. Amer J Med 32:942–9, Jun 62

HUDNUT HB Jr, KEY C, JAQUES WE: Embolism to the right side of the heart. Amer Heart J 63:743–6, Jun 62

HANSEN J: [Spontaneous rupture of the papillary muscle of the heart. 3 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1052–4, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

KAMIL M, MILLER M, MESSELOFF CR, LEPOW HI: Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarction. New York J Med 62:2327–35, 15 Jul 62

MERIKAS G, SAMARTZIS M, MARKETOS S: Massive cardiac tamponade in uremic pericarditis with complete recovery. New Engl J Med 26:1089–91, 24 May 62

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, TOURNIAIRE A: [Apropos of extensive thromboses of the left auricle. Curettage of the auricle and mitral commissurotomy in deep hypothermia without artificial oxygenator (with presentation of a film)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:352–8, 14–21 Mar 62 (It)

NWOKOLO C: The evolution of endomyocardial fibrosis. W Afr Med J 11:51–7, Apr 62

PIERCE BC, DINTAMAN PG: Primary cardiac amyloidosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1169–70, May 62

STEWART JT, McKENNA DH, DANFORTH WH: Postpericardiotomy syndrome following left heart catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 9:810–2, May 62

SPODICK DH: Electric alternation of the heart. Its relation to the kinetics and physiology of the heart during cardiac tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 10:155–65, Aug 62

SOLTI F, RACZ P, KONYAR E, GIDALI J: [Cardiac rupture and tamponade following fatty infiltration of the heart] Orv Hetil 103:1520–1, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

TOMEK J: [Echinococcal cyst of the myocardium] Cesk Rentgenol 16:130–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

HEART DISEASES

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 9. Aerospace Med 33:1129–31, Sep 62

VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, CHOTY: [Several cases of Marfan's disease with cardiac manifestations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:924–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Paramyloidosis of the heart. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):100–6, 1962

WASSERMAN AJ, RICHARDSON DW, BAIRD CL, WYSO EM: Cardiac hemochromatosis simulating constrictive pericarditis. Amer J Med 32:316–23, Feb 62

WELTI JJ, FOUQUET J, SAVIER CH, JAIS M, DUHAMEL J, CONTE-MARTY J, CHRETIEN J, FACQUET J: [Carcinoid cardiopathy: an anatomoclinical case] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:810–5, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

UEDA H, HARADA N: [Heart disease and enzyme chemistry] Naika 8:810–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

complications

AMBROSIUS DIENER K, ALVARADO ZAMORA R, BARRERA ARENAS F: [Spontaneous perforation of the myocardium due to lipomatosis of the heart] Rev Invest Clin 13:247–51, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

ATKINSON NN: Corticosteroid therapy in arthritic patients with hypertension and/or cardiac disorders. Comparative study of the effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:542–6, Nov 61

BEUREN AJ, KONCZ J, KOCHSIEK K: [Functional subaortic stenosis as a result of a "cardiomyopathy" of unknown cause. Clinical and hemodynamic observations on 2 patients] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1162–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

CORDERO ZUNIGA R, COTO CHACON F, RODRIGUEZ ORTIZ A: [Surgical risk of prostatectomy in heart diseases] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:389–96, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

CATENA E, MANCUSO GP: [Thrombosis obliterans of the left atrium with pulmonary atelectasis. (Anatomohistological study and observations of a clinical nature)] Arch Tisiol 17:83–124, Feb 62 (It)

FITTS CH: A study of histories: a commentary on cardiac pain of short duration based on the records of four hundred patients. Med J Aust 48(2):773–8, 11 Nov 61

FLATLEY FJ, CONSTANTINE R, McCREDIE RM, YU PN: Pulmonary diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in normal subjects and in cardiac patients. Amer Heart J 64:159–68, Aug 62

GILLAM PM, MYMIN D: Hypoventilation and heart-disease. Lancet 2:853–5, 14 Oct 61

JEEJEEBHOY KN: Cause of hypoalbuminaemia in patients with gastrointestinal and cardiac disease. Lancet 1:343–8, 17 Feb 62

JAREMA M, ZAJDEL M: [Current views on cerebral blood supply disorders in diseases of the heart and lungs] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1827–30, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

KONG TQ, KELLUM RE, HASERICK JR: Clinical diagnosis of cardiac involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A correlation of clinical and autopsy findings in thirty patients. Circulation 26:7–11, Jul 62

KOLB P, HUTH A: [Heart disease in Friedreich's ataxia] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:574–84, Jun 62 (Ger)

LANGE RL, HECHT HH: The mechanism of Cheyne-Stokes respiration. J Clin Invest 41:42–52, Jan 62

PERNOT C, TRIDON P: [Apropos of the socio-professional repercussions of the late epilepsy of cardiac patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:587–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

PETROVSKI BV: [Surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysms following myocardial infarction] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:997–1005, 1961 (Bul)

PAILLAS J, BONNAL J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery revealing ruptured cardiac echinococcosis and followed by intracranio-orbital hydatidosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1200–3, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

PIANE G, CASTELLUCCIO A, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELFRANCO M: [The intrapulmonary distribution of air in the cardiopathic subject] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:328–33, Dec 61 (It)

RYVKIND AV: [On the problem of so-called cardiac pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:130–1, Dec 61 (Rus)

RANGONI AG, CAPALDI E: [The operative risk of prostatectomy in cardiac patients. Clinico-operative casuistics] Minerva Med 53:826–9, 17 Mar 62 (It)

ROGANTI M, BARBIERI GC: [Preoperative sedation in heart patients and in the aged] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:795–802, 15 May 62 (It)

SILVESTRI E, MANCUSI-MATERI G: [Mitral commissurotomy in the presence of auriculo-atrial thrombosis. Technical procedures. (Collective review)] G Ital Chir 16:215–49, Mar 60 (It)

SAITOH S, MITSUHASHI S: [Clinical aspects of cardiac asthma] Naika 9:619–27, Apr 62 (Jap)

VARA-LOPEZ R: [Echinococcal cysts of the heart with secondary lung cysts] Deutsch Med J 12:591–3, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

BOCKEL P: [Indications and range of electrocardiography in heart pains] Hippokrates 32:916–20, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOEHME H, BOEHME G: [The Ortner syndrome. On the differential diagnosis of hoarseness in heart diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:681–6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG, FOLSE R: The use of radioisotopes in clinical studies of the central circulation. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:543–64, May 62

BEILIN L, MOUNSEY P: The left ventricular impulse in hypertensive heart disease. Brit Heart J 24:409–21, Jul 62

BURCH GE, PHILLIPS JH: Methods in the diagnostic differentiation of myocardial dilatation from pericardial effusion. Amer Heart J 64:266–81, Aug 62

BOURNE G: Cardiology without tears. Amer Heart J 64:291–2, Sep 62

BLOOMFIELD DK: The clinical evaluation of the heart. I. The anonymous revolution. Ohio Med J 58:1023, Sep 62

BLOOMFIELD DK: The clinical evaluation of the heart, II. The normal second heart sounds. Ohio Med J 58:1152, Oct 62

A cardiac diagnostic. New York J Med 62:399 passim, 1 Feb 62

CASSIDY JT: Clinical manifestations of cardiac amyloidosis. Amer Heart J 64:136–7, Jul 62

COLLINS NP: Detection of left-to-right cardiovascular shunts: an experimental evaluation of the relative sensitivity of various methods. J Cardiov Surg 3:156–60, Jun 62

DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, VERNEJOUL P de, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography. Use in the study of various cardiopathies] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:835–55, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

DE ARMAS D, GAMBARINI A: [Diagnostic advances in cardiology] Rev Clin Esp 84:371–9, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

DAVIE JC, LANGLEY JO, DODSON WH, EDDLEMAN EE Jr: Clinical and kinetocardiographic studies of paradoxical precordial motion. Amer Heart J 63:775–807, Jun 62

DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, VERNEJOUL P de, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography. Clinical uses. I. Acquired cardiopathies] Presse Med 70:115–8, 20 Jan (Fr)

DODGE HT, HAY RE, SANDLER H: Pressure-volume of the diastolic left ventricle of man with heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:503–11, Oct 62

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI C, SCURO LA: [Observations on the relation between electroencephalographic findings and the clinical picture of some heart diseases in various developmental phases] Rass Med Sarda 64:5–11, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FRITZE E, DI BIASI W: [Heart aneurysm after lead poisoning] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:340–52, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRIBOFF SI: Hypothyroid heart disease with electrocardiographic changes resembling coronary artery disease. New York J Med 61:3902–7, 15 Nov 61

GOETTING E: [Threshold examinations of the skin of the chest in relation to autonomic innervation and to "heart pain"] Med Klin 56:1823–7, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [On questioning and examination procedures in a supposed heart patient. II.] Med Klin 57:64–9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [On questioning and examination procedures in a supposed heart patient. I.] Med Klin 57:20–4, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The merely apparent cardiacs. I.] Med Klin 57:171–5, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [The merely apparent cardiacs. II.] Med Klin 57:211–5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [Masked cardiacs] Med Klin 57:147–51, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:23–32, 1962 (It)

GATTO E, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A, BALESTRERI R: [Significance of electrocardiographic changes induced by the effort test performed after oral glucose load]

GATTO E, BALESTRERI R, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [On the diagnostic value of the effort test performed after oral glucose load. Comparative study with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:19–22, 1962 (It)

GATTO E, TEDOLDI A, MARCHESE S, PERASSO F: [Further observations on the ergonovine test. Comparative evaluation with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:33–7, 1962 (It)

GRAY IR, WILLIAMS HP: Arteriovenous aneurysm of phrenic vessels simulating cardiac fistula. Circulation 26:434–8, Sep 62

HOCHREIN M: [Cardiac pain] Hippokrates 32:681–7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAYASE S: [Heart diseases] Jap J Clin Path 10:268–76, May 62 (Jap)

JEZEK V, SOVA J: [The picture of chronic cardiac aneurysm in polygraphic recordings] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:513–30, 1961 (Cz)

KEDRA M, KOROLKO A: [Behavior of Skibinski's circulatory-respiratory coefficient in pulmonary and cardiac diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1383–9, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

KOCHSIEK K, KLEINSORG H, SCHUETZ RM, GERSTENBERG E: [Technic and use of cold dilution methods in the diagnosis of heart defects] Klin Wschr 40:415–24, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KUZMAN WJ, YUSKIS AS: Selective ventricular chamber enlargement: a comparative study of the electrocardiographic and roentgenologic diagnostic accuracy in congenital and acquired heart disease. Dis Chest 41:299–302, Mar 62

KOSMAK I: [Direct redistraction methods of dye dilution curves and their use in cardiological diagnosis] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:79–105, 1961 (Cz)

KAUFMANN G: [Advances in the auscultation of heart defects] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:579–85, 12 May 62 (Ger)

KIERLAND RR: The correlations of dermatology and cardiology. J Lancet 82:385–7, Sep 62

KALENIK EF: [Short pulsation of the jugular vein as a sign of free thrombi in the left heart] Kazan Med Zh 4:59–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LANSING AM: The differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease. III. Lesions with right-to-left shunt. Canad Med Ass J 85:1444–9, 30 Dec 61

LIM TP: The present and potential usefulness of the cardiopulmonary laboratory. Arizona Med 19:73–6, Apr 62

LEBEDEVA NF, SHTYTSKO EE: [Intravital diagnosis of cardiac thrombi] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59–60, Mar 62 (Rus)

LONDON RE, LONDON SB: The electrocardiographic sign of acute hemopericardium. Circulation 25:780–6, May 62

MARSHALL RJ: Factors modifying the contours of indicator-dilution curves. Circulat Res 10:123–30, Feb 62

MIYAMOTO T: Uncommon but important bedside hints in diagnosis of heart disease. Jap Heart J 3:83–95, Jan 62

MIRZOEV TA: [On the diagnosis of thrombi in the left auricle] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:131–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

MELOTTI V: [Cardiopathy or neurosis? On the necessity and limitations of a semeiological review for a pre-instrumental orientation] Rass Med Industr 30:543–53, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MARCHAL M, MARCHAL MT: [Improvement in photoelectrical poly-cinedensigraphy] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:375–7, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

MARGULIES H, GUSTAFSON JE, BOLIE V: Use of exercise tolerance test in cardiac disease. J Iowa Med Soc 52:657–60, Oct 62

PHILLIPS JH Jr, BURCH GE: Selected clues in cardiac auscultation. Amer Heart J 63:1–8, Jan 62

PRUITT RD: The clinical diagnosis of heart disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:707–15, May 62

POMBO J: [Semiology of the venous pulse] Dia Med 34:713–5, 14 May 62 (Sp)

PANSINI R: [Pseudocardiopathies and high velocity filtered phonocardiography] Minerva Med 53:2123–35, 11 Jul 62 (It)

PARK HM: [Methods in cardiac diagnosis] J Korea Med Ass 5:390–6, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

RISEMAN JE, SAGALL EL: Diagnostic problems resulting from improper electrocardiographic technique. JAMA 178:806–11, 25 Nov 61

ROSS RS: Diagnostic and research techniques in cardiology: current status and future prospects. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:704–5, Jan 62

STRIK WO: [Diagnostic use of ultrasonics] Med Klin 56:1817–22, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

SLADKI E: [Clinical studies on the possibility of the use of the prednisolone electrocardiographic tests in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1781–5, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

SNELLEN HA, HARTMAN H, VERDONK HG: Phonocardiography and vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases. Ned T Geneesk 106:328–30, 17 Feb 62

SZCZEGLOWA MA: [Axonometric studies in heart diseases] Kardiol Pol 5:47–54, 1962 (Pol)

STRAIGHT WM: Diagnostic clinic: heart and lung disease. Case of cardiopulmonary disease. J Florida Med Ass 48:979–82, May 62

SAFONOV IuD: [On the diagnostic importance of ballistocardiographic changes in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity in patients with mitral stenosis and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:38–44, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHREIBER SS, ROTHSCHILD MA: Blood volume and heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:565–85, May 62

SCHAUB F, UEHLINGER A: [The diagnosis of the most important operable cardiopathies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:703–12, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

UYTTENHOVE P, HAERENS R: [Phonocardiography and pulse curves in various heart diseases] Belg T Geneesk 17:1201–25, 1 Dec 61 (Dut)

UBEROS AGUADO J, ROMERO CALATAYUD A: [The false heart diseases of the ferropenic anemias of gastrectomized subjects] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:505–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

VINITSKAIA RS: [On the significance of dye diffusion curves in the diagnosis and functional evaluation of heart defects] Eksp Khir Anest 7:19–26, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VERNEJOUL P de, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography: principles and technics] Presse Med 70:67–9, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

WARNER HR: Analysis of the role of indicator technics in quantitation of valvular regurgitation. Circulat Res 10:519–29, Mar 62

WALLACE AG, ESTES EH Jr, McCALL BW: The vectorcardiographic findings in left bundle branch block. A study using the Frank lead system. Amer Heart J 63:508–15, Apr 62

YAMADA H, SAWADA S: [Enzymatic diagnosis of heart diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1651–7, Sep 62 (Jap)

economics

SIGLER LH: Workman's compensation for the cardiac. Physical strain in a case of hypertensive heart disease. Case report. Amer J Cardiol 8:913–7, Dec 61

epidemiology

JACOBOWICZ A, ZIKEL G: [A survey of the incidence of heart disease, blood pressure and cholesterol levels in 8 rural settlements of the Joav district] Harefuah 61:263–5, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

LUISADA AA: Symposium on the epidemiology of heart disease. Correlation of epidermilogic studies. Amer J Cardiol 10:315–8, Sep 62

etiology

AUDIER M, GERARD R: [Heart changes in tuberculous patients] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:277–82, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BAJUSZ E: The role of some essential nutrients in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. (Studies on K-, Mg-, Na- and Cl-deficiencies). Rev Canad Biol 20:713–66, Sep 61

BERTEAU P: [The thyroid heart] Rev Med Normand 3:449–82, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BOYER SH 4th, CHISHOLM AW, McKUSICK VA: Cardiac aspects of Friedreich's ataxia. Circulation 25:493–505, Mar 62

CUNESCU V, DUTU S: [Electrocardiographical changes in influenza] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1507–14, Nov 61 (Rum)

CADRAT J, DELAUDE A, CASSAGNEAU J: [Cardiac involvement in the course of Derrick-Burnet disease of Q fever] Poumon Coeur 18:147–56, 1962 (Fr)

CLAMAN HN: Progressive myocardial damage following recovery from diphtheria. A case showing development of complete heart block. Amer J Cardiol 9:790–4, May 62

CHISTIAKOVA VG, VASIL'EVA TP, VYSOTSKII GIa: [Cardiac lesions in systemic and focal scleroderma] Ter Arkh 34:78–86, Aug 62 (Rus)

DUQUE GOMEZ C: [Early diagnosis and prevention of heart diseases of endocrine origin] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:168–78, Mar 62 (Sp)

DEMBO AG, DIBNER RD, TESLENKO ZhA, PROEKTOR ML: [On the syndrome of stress of the left ventricle in healthy subjects] Kardiologiia 2:70–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsiosis in cardiac pathology. (Apropos of 54 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2311–7, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsioses in cardiac pathology. Apropos of 54 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:333–49, Mar 62 (Fr)

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsioses in cardiac pathology. Apropos of 54 cases] Maroc Med 41:665–73, Aug 62 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P: [Hemodynamic syndrome of adiastole in a case of hemochromatosis] Rev Med Nancy 86:790–800, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GELBER J, KRASZEWSKA Z: [Glucocorticoids in the treatment of diphtheric lesions of the heart muscle] Pediat Pol 37:1–15, Jan 62 (Pol)

HOLSINGER DR, OSMUNDSON PJ, EDWARDS JE: The heart in periarteritis nodosa. Circulation 25:610–8, Apr 62

LYNN TN: Anemic heart disease. J Okla Med Ass 55:246, Jun 62

KENEDI I, ROZSAHEGYI I: [Recent data on the production of ECG deviation in caisson workers and on the dynamics of cardiac deformities] Magy Belorv Arch 15:99–105, Jun 62 (Hun)

KRYMSKII LD: [On cardiosclerosis in congenital heart defects] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):59–68, 1962 (Rus)

LOWENSTEIN AS, ARBEIT SR, RUBIN IL: Cardiac involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. An electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic study. Amer J Cardiol 9:528–33, Apr 62

MONTOYE HJ: Summary of research on the relationship of exercise to heart disease. J Sport Med 2:35–43, Mar 62

MARTINI P: [On the contribution of the physician to the pathogenesis of diseases, especially of heart diseases] Internist (Berlin) 3:407–11, Aug 62 (Ger)

MECL A: [The syndrome of "kyphoscoliotic" heart] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:252–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

NETTO MB: [Renal and myocardial lesions attributed to changes of potassium metabolism in gastrointestinal disorders] Arq Brasil Med 51:239–68, Aug 61 (Por)

NETTO M: [Myocardial and renal lesions attributed to disorders of potassium metabolism in cases of hepatic cirrhosis] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:173–204, Dec 61 (Por)

NISHIMORI I: The production of hypertension and cardiovascular lesions by nephrotoxic nephritis combined with adrenal regeneration in rats. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):409–17, Nov 60

NAVARRETE A: [Occupational cardiology] Med Segur Trab 10:28–35, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

OTT G, KAULBACH W, TERSIDES G: [Tobacco tar derivatives and nicotine in their interrelations for bronchial carcinoma and heart diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:324–62, 1962 (Ger)

OSBCHINSKAIA GV, GUREVICH IB, KHOKHLOVA MP: [Cardiac changes in leukemias] Ter Arkh 34:71–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

RABUKHIN AE, MILEVSKAIA IuL: [Clinical aspects of cardiac lesions in tuberculosis] Ter Arkh 34:13–20, Feb 62 (Rus)

RAPPAPORT HR: Uremic pericarditis and tamponade in a ten year old girl. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:334–8, Jul-Aug 62

RIVIER JL: [Cardiac involvement in arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1044–6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHVARTS LS, LOBANOV VN, LEBEDEVA ZG, IUDANOVA LS: [Changes of the myocardium in Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 33:70–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

SACHDEV JR: Tobacco and heart disease. Indian Practit 14:717–23, Aug 61

SELYE H: [Stress and lesions of the heart. Damaging and protective effect of stress] Kardiol Pol 4:177–86, 1961 (Pol)

STEWART I: The pathology of ruptured ventricle. Arizona Med 18:329–31, Dec 61

SHEKHTMAN MM: Cardiac affection in leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:264–9, 1961

SIGUIER F, GODEAU P: [Febrile cardiopathies and cardiac localization of lupus erythematosus] Gaz Med France 69:1463–8, 10 May 62 (Fr)

SARAJAS HS: [Hypothermia as a cause of tissue damage] Duodecim 78:360–3, 1962 (Fin)

SALEK J: [Postoperative pericardiac hernia] Rozhl Chir 41:357–62, May 62 (Cz)

SUTER L, STEIGER U: [Aortic valve disease and cardiac disorders in spondylitis ankylopoietica] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:15–30, 1962 (Ger)

SAVCHENKO ED: [Penetration of gastric ulcer into the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:132–4, Sep 62 (Rus)

THIEDE WH: Cardiac involvement in lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:50–4, Jan 62

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P: [The heart and diabetes] Rev Med (Par) 3:396–410, Jun 62 (Fr)

VOELKNER E: [Casuistic contribution on thyrocardiopathy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1194–5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ VALDES F, GRANDE FG, GRANADOS A: Pectus excavatum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic considerations. Amer J Cardiol 10:272–7, Aug 62

WALSH JJ, BURCH GE: Postpartal heart disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:817–22, Dec 61

ZAGREANU I, UZA G, BUTNARIU M: [Observations on the electrophonocardiographical aspects of acute renal insufficiency] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1499–505, Nov 61 (Rum)

experimental

ABILDSKOV JA, WILKINSON RS Jr, VINCENT WA, COHEN W: An experimental study of the electrocardiographic effects of localized myocardial lesions. Amer J Cardiol 8:485–92, Oct 61

AUSTEN WG, TSUNEKAWA T, BENDER HW, EBERT PA, MORROW AG: The acute hemodynamic effects of left ventricular aneurysm. J Surg Res 2:161–7, May 62

CESARMAN E, ROCKEY J: [Hyperthyroid cardiopathy. Experimental study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:166–85, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

CAPONNETTO S, MARTINI U, TIRELLI G, SCHENONE P: [Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of myocardial glycogen of rats with cardiopathy from steroids and electrolytes] Policlinico [Med] 68:263–9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ENGELBERTH O, SCHMITTOVA M: [Effect of benzoic acid derivatives on experimental carditis in mice] Cas Lek Cesk 101:860–4, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

GATSURA VV: [On a method for the production of experimental cardiac aneurysms in dogs] Eksp Khir Anest 6:49–50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: [Action of serotonin, of 48/80 and of reserpine on the lesions of calcinosis induced by various agents in rats] Rev Canad Biol 21:135–43, Jun 62 (Fr)

KUN IS, KOZLOV IZ: [On pseudoinfarction changes in the electrocardiogram in the surgical treatment of aneurysm of the heart. (Experimental data)] Kardiologiia 2:51–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARINO A, BIANCHI A, GIAQUINTO S, CASOLA L: [The coronarodilator-psychotropic agent combination in experimental psychological stress and pitressin-induced cardiopathy] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:362–4, Oct 61 (It)

NANIKAWA R, MIKI T, KONDO K: [Studies on experimental cardiac necroses produced by means of intravenous administration of proteolytic enzyme—the changes of serum protein and Hb amount and their relations with the histological findings of several organs in rabbits injected with papain] Jap J Leg Med 15:460–74, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

PRIORESCHI P: The role of the adrenals in an experimental cardiac calcinosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:173–9, Aug-Sep 61

PETROPOULOS PC: Experimental study of high pressure-low pressure arterio-atrial shunts produced by left subclavian artery-left atrial anastomosis. Stanford Med Bull 20:56–60, May 62

STREBEL R, BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Fasting as a protective stressor against the potential cardiotoxic action of various agents. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:179–90, 1962

YOSHITOSHI Y, SHIBATA N, YAMASHITA S: Experimental studies on the beriberi heart. II. Effect of starvation and role of vagus nerve. Jap Heart J 3:342–56, Jul 62

genetics

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J, STOERMER J: [Report on 2 siblings with glycogenosis of the heart and a 3d sibling with ventricular septal defect. Electrocardiographic differential diagnosis on endocardial fibroelastosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:708–16, Jul 62 (Ger)

COELHO E, CORTEZ PIMENTEL J, AMRAM S: Diffuse fibrosis of the myocardium. Study of a family with cardiomegaly. Cardiologia 39:370–89, Dec 61

CULLHED I: [Familial cardio-myopathy] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:235–40, May 62 (Sp)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Heredity in diseases of the heart] Medicina (Mex) 41:421–9, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

immunology

KOZMA C, DRAYER BA: [Immunopathological studies in various cardiopathies] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:147–57, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

KOZMA C, DRAYER A: [Immunopathological studies of various heart diseases] Gac Med Caracas 70:251–64, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

in adolescence

SCEGLOVA MA: [Electrocardiographical changes in the prehypertensive stage of hypertensive disease in young persons] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:45–50, 1962 (Rum)

ZEEMAN SE, TEMPLETON JY, GOLDBURGH WP, APONTE G: Ventricular aneurysm. Report of a case occurring in a 16-year-old boy with granulomatous myocarditis. Amer Heart J 63:270–5, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

ADAMS FH, DUFFIE ER Jr: Physical working capacity of children with heart disease. J Lancet 81:493–6, Dec 61

ANFOSSI F, VERONESI G, BARBERIS G: [Acquired heart diseases in childhood. Clinico-statistical observations on the school population of the city of Alessandria] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:116–22, Feb 62 (It)

BRACCI R: [Apropos of some phonocardiographic peculiarities in children with acquired heart diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:592–608, 1960 (It)

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GERGELY N: The diagnosis and treatment of congenital heart disease. II. Treatment of congenital heart disease in the infant and neonate. Canad Med Ass J 87:318–29, 18 Aug 62

ECHT C, GILLESPIE CF, HUBER CP: Maternal mortality associated with cardiac disease. J Indiana Med Ass 55:599–603, May 62

GARELLO L, VASSALLO M: [Results of a survey on heart diseases in pupils of the elmentary schools of Genoa] Reumatismo 13:124–47, May-Jun 61 (It)

GRASER F: [The care of the child with heart disease in the combined efforts between the clinic and the practitioner] Machr Kinderheilk 110:280–3, May 62 (Ger)

GAMBURG RL: [On the history and prospects of development of cardiology in childhood] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:10–5, May 62 (Rus)

GORDON HH: The infants of diabetic mothers. Amer J Med Sci 244:129–44, Aug 62

GOTOFF SP, POUSEK MD: Purulent pericarditis and cardiac tamponade due to Hemophilus influenzae, type b. J Pediat 61:576–81, Oct 62

Heart disease in infancy. Glaxo Vol 24:33–9, 1962

JOUVE A, GERARD R, LAVAURS G, TORRESANI J, BENYAMINE R: [Aneurysm or partial dehiscence of the left ventricle in a 17-year-old boy] Arch Mal Coeur 55:30–41, Jan 62 (Fr)

KOSTIA J: A case of infectious heart aneurysm. Acta Chir Scand 122:273–4, Oct 61

KEUTH U: [On the process of heart contraction in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:177–83, 1961 (Ger)

KREUTZER R: [Cardiovascular emergencies] Dta Med 33:2821–8, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

KUCSKO L: [Cardiopathies in early childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 74:359–62, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KSENZOV DG: [Diverticulum of the left ventricle of the heart in a child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:78–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

LINDE LM: Antimicrobial therapy in heart disease in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1231–49, Nov 61

MILLER RA, SMITH J, STAMLER J, HAHNEMAN B, PAUL MH, ABRAMS I, HAIT G, EDELMAN J, WILLARD J, STEVENS W: The detection of heart disease in children. Results of a mass field trial with use of tape-recorded heart sounds. Circulation 25:85–95, Jan 62

MORTON W: Heart disease prevalence in school children in two Colorado communities. Amer J Public Health 52:991–1001, Jun 62

MINKOWSKI A: [Cardiac repercussion of neonatal (in twins) and post-natal (in single infants) polycythemia] Biol Neonat 4:61–74, 1962 (Fr)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, GILGENKRANTZ JM, BERTHIER X: [The electrocardiogram in infantile myxedema. Apropos of 30 cases] Pediatrie 16:795–807, 1961 (Fr)

PLUEGGE H, MAPPES R: [On the affliction of heart disease in children] Internist (Berl) 3:49–56, Feb 62 (Ger)

PILASZANOVICH I: [Compression of the heart in hemopericardium—successful surgery in 2 children] Rozhl Chir 41:184–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G, PERNOT C, JEANNIN B: [Irreducible asystole due to the presence of a polyethylene catheter in the cardiac cavities] Arch Franc Pediat 19:231–41, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROSSI E, RENTSCH M: [Non-rheumatic and non-congenital cardiac defects] Pediat Pol 36:913–26, Sep 61 (Pol)

SCOTT JM: Fatty change in the myocardium of the newborn. Brit Med J 5269:1746-9, 30 Dec 61

SMYTHE PM, SWANEPOEL A, CAMPBELL JA: The heart in kwashiorkor. Brit Med J 5271:67-73, 13 Jan 62

WATSON DG, KEITH JD: The Q wave in lead V6 in heart disease of infancy and childhood, with special reference to diastolic loading. Amer Heart J 63:629-35, May 62

in old age

ABBONA C, BESTAGNO M: [On a combination of drugs for effective use in cardiotherapy in the senile age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:163-9, Feb 62 (It)

CORVARO F, FUA C, MARCHI P, PAOLUCCI S: [Etiology and prognosis of cardiac patients over 65 admitted to the medical department at Ancona] G Geront 10:169-71, Feb 62 (It)

HANSSEN P: [Heart diseases in the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1602-7, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

MORPURGO M: [Valvular heart diseases in old age] G Geront 9:879-88, Oct 61 (It)

MEZZASALMA G, MORPURGO M: [Valvular diseases in the aged] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:14-23, Jan 62 (It)

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the influence of arterial blood pressure in subjects in the higher age groups. I. Cardiocerebrovascular disorders] Wien Z Inn Med 43:107-11, Mar 62 (Ger)

NAKANO J, TUZEL I: Effect of digitalis on the senile heart. Geriatrics 17:512-6, Aug 62

PORTIAS LH: [Apropos of cardiovascular senescence] Sem Ther 38:352-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BRAUN K, EHRENFELD EN, BRZEZINSKI A, SADOWSKI E, SADOWSKI A: [Heart disease in pregnancy] Harefuah 61:297-302, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Clinical assessment of heart disease during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:57-79, 1962

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Morbidity and mortality among infants born to mothers with heart disease. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:80-5, 1962

CAVALLO J: [The heart in pregnancy] Dia Med 34:181-3, 19 Feb 62 (Sp)

CLAYTON SG: Heart disease in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:236-44, Apr 62

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277-87, Apr 62 (It)

DATTINO R: [Preparation of heart disease patients for labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:242-5, Apr 62 (It)

DEBIASI E: [Heart diseases and pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:259-78, May 62 (It)

GRASSI G, FERRARI B, FRANCESCHELLI A: [Some aspects of complications in cardiopathic pregnant women] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:142-8, Feb 62 (It)

GUILLEBEAU FD: Heart disease in pregnancy. J Med Ass Georgia 51:463-4, Sep 62

HEUGHEBAERT R: [Pregnancy and heart disease] Belg T Geneesk 18:762-4, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

KHENTOV RA, MARGULIS IIa: [Management of labor in organic heart diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:85-7, May 62 (Rus)

LIGOT PN: Pregnancy and heart disease: a five-year study and review of the literature. J Philipp Fed Priv Med Practit 10:729-35, Jul 61

LAAKE H: [Heart disease and pregnancy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1-4, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

LUCISANO F, RICCI P: [Clinico-statistical data on pregnancy and labor in patients with heart disease] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1057-70, Dec 61 (It)

MARLIER R: [Heart disease in pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 18:47-50, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

MICHAELSEN LM, KELLER M: [Infantile malformations in maternal heart disease] Med Welt 1:37-40, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

Maternal deaths involving cardiac disease. Ohio Med J 58:183-4, Feb 62

SUTHERLAND AM, BRUCE DF: Pregnancy associated with cardiac disease. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:99-106, Feb 62

SORROW JM Jr: The pregnant patient with heart disease. Southern Med J 55:488-92, May 62

WHITE CW Jr: Physiological factors concerned in the anesthetic management of the pregnant cardiac. Conn Med 26:339-42, May 62

WENGER R: [Heart and pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:499-504, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

WHITE PD: Introduction to heart disease and the law. Compensat Med 12:1-4, Dec 61-Feb 62

metabolism

Albumin metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal and cardiac disease. Nutr Rev 20:238-40, Aug 62

ESCH I, KRAMMER J: [Diuresis during intravenous sodium chloride loading in healthy subjects, heart diseases and hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:38-44, 1962 (Ger)

KUKOWKA A: [Comparative measurements on the CO2 content of expired air during the course of the day in asthma, healthy subjects and heart diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:17-22, Mar 62 (Ger)

NAGANT DE DEUXCHAISNES C, BUSSET R, COLLET RA: [Study of equilibration between radiopotassium (K-42) and body potassium (K-39) in cardiac and cirrhosis patients. (Importance of the diet. Biological significance)] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:134-48, Feb 62 (Fr)

SOTTANO EY, SUAREZ JR, SEMORILE A: [Tests of iron absorption in cyanotic patients] Dia Med 33(Special):2492-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

microbiology

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsial diseases in cardiac pathology (apropos of 54 cases)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1290-308, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

nursing

SULLIVAN G: Care of the cardiac patient. Hosp Progr 43:146-9, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

COHEN AM, BAVLY S, POZNANSKI R: Change of diet of Yemenite Jews in relation to diabetes and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:1399-401, 23 Dec 61

COCCO F, GORETTI P: [The influence of dietary factors on the electrocardiogram] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1173-85, 1960 (It)

Diet and incidence of diabetes and heart disease in Yemenite Jews. Nutr Rev 20:163-4, Jun 62

HUNDLEY JM: Diet and health. Public Health Rep 77:277-80, Apr 62

KOBAYASHI T, OTSUKA H: [Dietetic treatment of heart diseases] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:28-32, Nov 61 (Jap)

RATHMANN DM: Dietary fat and heart disease. Hosp Progr 43:128-40, Jul 62

pathology

ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion on capacity for carbon monoxide in congenital, acquired, hypertensive and sclerotic heart diseases] Minerva Med 53:176-88, 24 Jan 62 (It)

ABASTADO M: [Heart and collagenoses] France Med 25:181-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRONZINI E, NOVI AM: [The atrioventricular conduction system in "adipositas cordis"] Pathologica 53:231-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. V. Right auricular, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures in the course of heart diseases] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:284-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DVORAK L, JIRANKOVA J: [Thyrotoxic cardiopathy. I. Clinical study] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:853-66, 1961 (Cz)

GODEAU P: [Amyloid cardiopathies] Coeur Med Intern 1:175-82, Apr 62 (Fr)

HIGGINSON J, ISAACSON C, SIMSON I: The pathology of cryptogenic heart disease. A study of the pathological pattern in eighty cases of obscure heart failure in the South African Bantu Negro. Arch Path (Chic) 70:497-507, Oct 60

LUMB G, SHACKLETT RS: The relationship of sudden death to lesions of the cardiac conduction tissue. N Carolina Med J 23:89-9, Mar 62

McMICHAEL J: [The lung in heart disease] Triangulo 5:54-60, 1961 (Sp)

NAKAMURA T: [Bronchopulmonary circulation. Systems and functional results] Minerva Med 52:3060-72, 8 Sep 61 (It)

OSETOWSKA E: [Attempted systematization of cerebral changes during the course of heart and lung diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:367-72, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, VICENTINI E, CASTELFRANCO M: [Studies of respiratory physiopathology. II. Pulmonary volumes and capacity in subjects with lung diseases and various types of heart diseases] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:467-93, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SUGAI M: A pathological study on sudden and unexpected death, especially on the cardiac death autopsied by medical examiners in Tokyo. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):723-52, Nov 59

TRICOT R, BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NOGRETTE P, URBANCZYK A: [Study on porto-hepatic hemodynamics in heart disease. II. Right auricular, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures] Arch Mal Coeur 55:619-28, Jun 62 (Fr)

physiology

BURROWS B, KASIK JE, NIDEN AH, BARCLAY WR: Clinical usefulness of the single-breath pulmonary diffusing capacity test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:789-806, Dec 61

CROWELL JW, GUYTON AC: Evidence favoring a cardiac mechanism in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 201:893-6, Nov 61

DVORAK L, JIRANKOVA J, KAPITOLA J: [Thyrotoxic cardiopathy. IV. Peripheral circulation in thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Sborn Lek 63:261-8, Sep 61 (Cz)

DOLL E, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [A new criterium for hypertrophy of the right ventricle in the extremity electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:911-28, Sep 61 (Ger)

GLADYSHEV PL: [On the problem of electrocardiographic equivalents in "systolic" and "diastolic" overloading of the ventricles in acquired defects of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:24-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GEBHARDT W, TRUPTZOGLU T, MURUKAS J, STEIM H, REINDELL H: [Blood circulation times in correlation with other measurement volumes in heart dynamics in acquired congenital heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:352-77, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOSHIKO T, SPERELAKIS N: Prepotentials and unidirectional propagation in myocardium. Amer J Physiol 201:873-80, Nov 61

HARVEY RM, SMITH WM, PARKER JO, FERRER MI: The response of the abnormal heart to exercise. Circulation 26:341-62, Sep 62

KULENKAMPFF C: [On phobic heart syndromes in vegetative convulsions and their treatment] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:202-8, 1961 (Ger)

KUBOTA Y, VANDAM LD: Circulatory effects of halothane in patients with heart disease. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:153-62, Mar-Apr 62

KARPMAN VL, ABRIKOSOVA MA, IOFFE LA, OLENINA KS, SADOVSKAIA GV: [Contractility of the myocardium in aneurysms of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:35-40, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEWIS BM: The pulmonary capillary bed in cardiac disease. J Mich Med Soc 60:1413-6, Nov 61

MEERSON FZ: On the mechanism of compensatory hyperfunction and insufficiency of the heart. Cor Vasa 3:161-77, 1961

OGATA S: [On the renal clearance in the patients with cardiac and renal diseases with special reference to the relations between renal clearance and blood pressure] Fukushima Med J 11:1043-61, Oct 61 (Jap)

RUMBAUGH DM, KUZMAN WJ: The work potential in persons with heart disease. Calif Med 96:406-8, Jun 62

TRICOT R, BENHAMOU JP, GIROD C, NOGRETTE P, URBANCZYK A: [Studies on portohepatic hemodynamics during cardiopathies. I. The hepatic blood debit] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1282-92, Dec 61 (Fr)

prevention & control

BALDO JI: [The Department of Chronic Diseases and Health of the Adult and its work against cancer and diseases of the heart and blood vessels] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:107-30, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

Prevention of arterial hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. WHO Chron 16:254-7, Jul 62

psychology

JORES A: [On the successful treatment of a case of heart phobia] Z Psychosom Med 7:249-54, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

JOUVE A, DONGIER M: [Psychosomatic research in cardiology. III. Therapeutic repercussions] Presse Med 70:708-10, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

KOVALEV VV: [Emotional disorders in patients with acquired heart defects and their relation to surgical therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:910-5, 1962 (Rus)

SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Iatrogenic heart disease. J Okla Med Ass 55:208, May 62

radiography

ANDERSCH H, STECKEN A, WITTE H: [Calcification of the wall of the left auricles in the roentgen picture] Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:311-20, Jul 62 (Ger)

ANDERSCH H, STECKEN A, WITTE H: [Radiography of parietal calcification of the left auricle] Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:311-20, Jul 62 (Ger)

CARIMATI A, CATELLI P: [Cardiac calcifications: radiological review] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:103-32, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DAVIDSEN HG, GUDBJERG CE, THOMSEN G: Complications of selective angiocardiography and percutaneous transarterial aortography. Analysis of two series comprising 1,000 examinations. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:168-81, 1961

DREWS A: [Roentgenological determinations of the heart surface in healthy subjects and in heart patients during rest and after stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:622-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ERMENEGILDO F, CATALANO M: [Causes of errors in the photofluorographic diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:323-31, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FONTANILLE P: [The measurement of the volume of the heart in cardiac patients by radiological technics] Biol Med (Par) 50:424-95, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

JORGENS J, LIEBER A: The use of cinefluorography in acquired heart disease. Circulation 24:851-6, Oct 61

LUTEMBACHER R: [Heart diseases and radiological diagrams] Presse Med 69:2643-5, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

OLIVERO S, BUBBIO C: [Preoperative cardiovascular contrastographic exploration in acquired heart diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:350-61, Jun 62 (It)

ORMOND RS, EYLER WR: Roentgen diagnosis of cardiac competence. Radiology 79:378-83, Sep 62

RABKIN IKh, SOLOV'EV GM, GRIGORIAN EA: [Roentgenological examination of the heart and vessels of the lesser circulation in thrombosis of the left auricle] Ter Arkh 34:25-30, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHANINA VA, KOLOBUTINA OM, KOTEL'NIKOVA GP: [Roentgen-electrokymographic examination in aneurysms of the heart. (Preliminary report)] Kardiologiia 2:44–51, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TUMANOVSKII MN, GARMASH VIa: [Electrokymographic and roentgenokymographic examination of patients with aneurysm of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:40–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

rehabilitation

ALVARADO RUBIO G, MOLINA BACA CR: [The social importance of diseases of the heart. Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:137–45, Sep 61 (Sp)

BJERKELUND C: [Rehabilitation of heart patients] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:368–74, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

GERTLER MM: Bioenergetics in cardiac rehabilitation. Conn Med 25:697–701, Nov 61

KELLER M, SEGNER EF: When heart and hands are overburdened. Amer J Nurs 62:92–4, Jan 62

LUNDGREN KD, RIGNER KG: [On the placing of heart patients in occupations] Socialmed T 39:6–11, Jan 62 (Sw)

PERIDOS A: [Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] Hellen Iatr 30:828–34, Jun 61 (Gr)

PEREZ GONZALEZ P: [Heart diseases and employment. Rehabilitation of the cardiovascular patient] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:250–64, Apr 62 (Sp)

ROGERS WR: Evaluation of the cardiac patient for employment. J Occup Med 4:73–5, Feb 62

SCHWEIZER W: [The rehabilitation of the heart patient] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:138–42, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

WEAVER NK: The cardiac worker in industry. J Med Ass Alabama 31:148–51, Nov 61

statistics

ALIMURUNG MM: Epidemiologic data on heart disease in the Orient. Jap Heart J 3:108–16, Mar 62

BARNES R: Incidence of heart disease in a native hospital of Papua. Med J Aust 48(2):540–2, 30 Sep 61

BERRE L: [Statistical summary of 2 years of detection of cardiovascular diseases in an interindustrial organization] Cah Med Interprof 2:21–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

COSNETT JE: Heart disease in the Zulu: especially cardiomyopathy and cardiac infarction. Brit Heart J 24:76–82, Jan 62

CALDIER L: [Cardiology and occupational medicine] Cah Med Interprof 2:16–20, Apr 62 (Fr)

COOPER ES: Heart complications in patients with stroke. J Nat Med Ass 54:468–71, Jul 62

Changing mortality in the types of heart disease. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:5–8, Jul 62

DURIC DS, MICIC JV, BABIC DJ: [Heart diseases in an internal clinic and medical department in Belgrade during the period of 10 years (1951–1960)] Med Glas 16:64–7, Feb 62 (Ser)

DI BENEDETTO A, CRAPAROTTA G: [Incidence of ischemic disease in some rural centers of western Sicily] Riforma Med 76:569–79, 26 May 62 (It)

FRANCO A: [Sudden death due to heart disease. Study of 222 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:632–51, Jun 62 (Fr)

GOETZ R, SCHROEDER E, SCHROEDER J: [Complaints in the cardiac region—etiology and prognosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2068–75, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

HEINIGER H: [Report on heart disease reported in the year 1959 to the federal military insurance association] Praxis 50:1109–12, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

HISS RG, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 122,043 individuals. Circulation 25:947–61, Jun 62

KHAIRA BS: Pattern of heart disease in the adult population of Malaya. Med J Malaya 16:81–9, Sep 61

MASINI V, CONCINA B: [Statistical reconstruction of the heart disease population in Italy] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:178–83, 1962 (It)

OPSAHL R: [Heart diseases in Korea] Nord Med 67:182–7, 8 Feb 62 (Nor)

PORTO CC: [The etiology of heart diseases in Araguari (Triangulo Mineiro, MG). Study of the influence of socio-economic and cultural conditions] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:59–68, Feb 62 (Por)

Recent trends in heart disease. Mortality from heart disease by color and sex, United States, 1949–1960. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–4, Jun 62

SHIGEMATSU T: [Recent trends in the principal causes of death, with special reference to the 3 major causes of adult mortality] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:429–51, Jun 61 (Jap)

YOUNGE WA: Cardiac irregularities in a Negro general hospital. J Nat Med Ass 53:620–1, Nov 61

surgery

BERNSMEIER A, RUDOLPH W, ZENKER R: [New viewpoints on indication for surgery in congenital and acquired heart defects] Muench Med Wschr 104:706–13, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

KAZANSKII VI, KHARITONOV LG: [3 operations in cardiac aneurysm] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:35–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA RN, KUN IS, KOZLOV IZ: [Preparation of patients and postoperative course in surgical therapy of cardiac aneurysm] Sovet Med 25:26–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

LAJOIE RJ, KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, BERNSTEIN S, TOLENTINO P: Rehabilitation after excision of ventricular aneurysm by open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. J Occup Med 4:82–5, Feb 62

MORSE DP: The implantable pacemaker. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:244–5, May 62

NISHIMURA M: [Acquired heart diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:589–95, Jun 62 (Jap)

PATE JW: Aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Three different clinical pictures. Amer J Surg 102:502–6, Oct 61

REMIGOLSKI S: [Extensive post-infarction aneurysm of the anterior wall of the left ventricle of the heart treated surgically] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1145–50, Oct 61 (Pol)

RICORDEAU G: [Current possibilities of open heart surgery in the treatment of cardiopathies] Concours Med 84:455–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

SAKAKIBARA S: [Survey of heart surgery, with special reference to the surgery of acquired heart diseases] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:896–900, Oct 61 (Jap)

SMIRNOV VA: [Petrovskii's operation in a case of cardiac aneurysm caused by a wound] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:132–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SENN A, WAELTI R, LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, GRAEDEL F: [Surgical therapy of congenital and acquired heart defects] Helv Chir Acta 29:113–21, Apr 62 (Ger)

TYPOVSKY K: [Treatment of aneurysm of the heart by a plastic flap from the diaphragm] Rozhl Chir 41:386–90, Jun 62 (Cz)

UEDA H, ITO I, YASUDA H: [Advisability of surgery for heart diseases] Nalka 10:5–25, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

VELIKORETSKII DA: [Surgical excision of a cardiac aneurysm in a 66-year-old man] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:102–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

therapy

BERBER GUTIERREZ M: [Instruction for restraining of cardiovascular patients] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 14:78–80, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BANERJEA JD: Corticosteroid therapy in cardiac practice. Indian Med J 55:233, Sep 61

BARACH AL: Early treatment of acute cardiorespiratory insufficiency in chronic cardiorespiratory disease. Med Times 90:130–40, Feb 62

BROUSTET P: [Progress of medical therapy in cardiology] Maroc Med 41:17–24, Jan 62 (Fr)

BROSS W, BADER O, BROSS T: [Management of cardiac aneurysms] Kardiol Pol 5:33–8, 1962 (Pol)

COHEN IM: The clinical pharmacology of tranquilizing drugs in relation to vascular disease. Angiology 13:1–3, Jan 62

CARBONEL J, AUGIER M, SANTARELLI L: [Trial of a new diuretic in various cardiopathies] Marseille Med 99:93–100, 1962 (Fr)

COCCO AE, MARRIOTT HJ: Ventricular aneurysm problems in management. Mayland Med J 11:174–7, Apr 62

DE LUTTEROTTI A, CATTANI F, CORAIOLA GP: [On digitoxin therapy] Gazz Med Ital 121:131–7, May 62 (It)

ESKWITH ES, LAWRENCE JJ, McLOUGHLIN T: The relationship of urinary potassium excretion to dietary sodium content in cardiac patients receiving oral diuretics. Amer J Cardiol 9:194–202, Feb 62

FISCHER AR: [Psychopharmacology and heart therapy with special reference to Taractan] Med Welt 47:2482–3, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

FUJII J, HOSODA S: [Anticoagulant therapy of heart disease] Nalka 9:239–45, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, TENETTE C, CHERRIER F, CUILLIERE M: [Ajmalin in cardiology] Gaz Med France 69:825–7, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIEGEL G: [The therapeutic effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in cardiovascular diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:141–6, 1962 (Ger)

FRIEDELL HL, SCHOENIGER EL, STORAASLI JP: The treatment of euthyroid cardiac patients with radioiodine and antithyroid drugs. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:55–63, Jul 62

FELIX H: [1st results of the use of uridine-5-triphosphoric acid in cardiology] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:238–45, Oct 60 (Fr)

GUENTHER W: [On the effect of the cardiovascular activator Ipepharm] Landarzt 37:1078–80, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

GUTEWA J: [Clinical observations on the effects of the total heart extract Recosan] Med Welt 15:823–6, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOLLMANN W: [The clinical significance of exercise therapy for heart patients] Med Welt 12:635–9, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

ITZEL H: [On combined digitalis-Crataegus therapy in clinic and practice] Med Welt 49:2590–3, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIMURA N, TOZAKI Y, NISHIMOTO S, NAKAKURA S, FUKAE S, YAMAGUCHI K: [Clinical use of Verina in heart disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:799–803, Apr 62 (Jap)

KNICK B: [Clinical and experimental data on the neurohumoral vascular and tissue effects of nialamide in cardiovascular and metabolic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:297–303, 1962 (Ger)

KOLLER F: [Anticoagulants in heart diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:769–76, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

KUHN LA: Extracorporeal circulatory support in cardiac disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:149–54, Aug 62

KAVETSKII NE, OL' IV: [Treatment of patients with hypertension and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis in local sanatoria] Kardiologia 1:29–32, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

LOWN B, EHRLICH L, LIPSCHULTZ B, BLAKE J: Effect of digitalis in patients receiving reserpine. Circulation 24:1185–91, Nov 61

LACHMANN H, WAGNER H: [The significance of simultaneous prescribing of glycosides with the balneological treatment of heart disease spa patients] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1203–11, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

LIKOFF W, SEGAL BL: The scope of tranquilizing medications in heart disease. Angiology 13:13–6, Jan 62

LEINERT R: [Percutaneous treatment of cardiac conditions] Hippokrates 33:173–4, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

LINGETI M, IMPARATO L: [Value of pyridoxine and inositol in cardiotrophic and cardiotonic therapy] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:669–77, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MARKL H: [Ajmalin in heart therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:683–5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

MECIANI L, BRINA A: [Therapeutic possibilities of a seselin in the treatment of some heart diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:513–28, Nov 61 (It)

MOUQUIN M, SICARD P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Cardiology and angiology] Gaz Med France (Special):309–32, 1956–61 (Fr)

MACREZ C, PY J: [Annual general review of cardiology therapeutics] Therapie (Par) 16:1007–23, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCHET H: [Exercise therapy in heart diseases] Med Klin 57:1139–41, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

PEUKERT E: [Practical experiences with heptamyl, a new cardiotonic substance] Deutsch Med J 13:420–3, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

RAYNAUD R: [Corticotherapy in cardiac patients] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3427–36, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

REINDELL H, KOENIG K: [Dangers of exercise therapy in organic diseases of the heart] Med Klin 57:769–74, 4 May 62 (Ger)

[Reports on 2 cases of periodic disease of the heart cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 18:10, Mar 59 (Ch)

STREIFF F: [Diuretics] Rev Med Nancy 86:833–8, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

SILVER S, DELIT C, ELLER M: The treatment of thyrocardiac disease with radioactive iodine. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:64–80, Jul 62

SEIDE MJ: Digitalis and quinidine: basic therapy for the heart. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:42–7, Jan 62

TRIGGIANI G, TURSI F, BASSI R: [On the clinical use of inosine in myocardial diseases] Minerva Med 53:85–90, 17 Jan 62 (It)

TORTORA AR: Influence of acetophenazine (Tindal) upon the attitude of cardiac patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:270–3, Mar 62

urine

JONGH DK de, KOSTER M, KOK K, WILLEBRANDS AF: [The excretion of catecholamines in the urine in hypertensive patients and in patients with heart defects] Ned T Geneesk 106:1073–5, 26 May 62 (Dut)

HEART ENLARGEMENT

see also ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

CHEN CM, CHAN TS: Electrocardiographic studies on atrial enlargement with special emphasis on the "Macruz's index". J Formosa Med Ass 60:948–58, 28 Oct 61

HOST M: [Heart sounds audible at a distance—cor bovinum] Nord Med 66:1453–5, 19 Oct 61 (Nor)

OKA M, RAUNIO H, SAVOLA P: Appearance of electrocardiographic signs of right atrial enlargement and right ventricular hypertrophy after pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:176–86, 1962

PARK YJ: [Ventricular hypertrophy patterns in the electrocardiograms of normal Koreans] Korean J Intern Med 5:19–25, Jan 62 (Kor)

case reports

APPLEGATE GW, FISCH C: Report of a case with a twenty-year survival: giant left atrium. J Indiana Med Ass 55:177–80, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 84–1961. New Engl J Med 265:1058–64, 23 Nov 61

ERLENBORN JW, PILZ CG: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria associated with cardiomegaly and electrocardiographic abnormalities. JAMA 181:1111–4, 29 Sep 62

Edema, anuria and hyperuricemia without severe azotemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:432–45, Sep–Oct 62

FINGERMAN DL: Occult hypothyroidism with cardiomegaly. J Lancet 82:175–7, Apr 62

NYBOER J, RUSSELL P, DODRILL FD: Recorded blood pressure during closed chest cardiac compression. Harper Hosp Bull 20:2–5, Jan–Feb 62

PASTOR BH, FORTE AL: Idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium. Amer J Cardiol 8:513–8, Oct 61

PASTOR BH, FORTE AL: Idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium. Amer J Cardiol 8:513–8, Oct 61

SELF J: The giant dog ear syndrome; report of a case. J Okla Med Ass 54:639–40, Dec 61

SERRATTO M, BENVENUTO R: Clinical physiologic and anatomic observations in 3 cases of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Panminerva Med 4:229–34, May 62

SAIGUSA M, MORIMOTO K, KOIKE T, HORI T, SATO T: Idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium. Jap Heart J 3:373–9, Jul 62

STASINSKI T, KUBIAK E: [A case of spontaneous myocardial hypertrophy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:954–8, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

YAMADA H, HARUMI K, OHTA A, NOMURA T, OKADA R, ISHII M: Aortic arch syndrome with cardiomegaly and aortic calcification. Jap Heart J 2:538-48, Oct 61

chemistry

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: The muscle-collagen ratio in normal and hypertrophic human hearts. Lab Invest 11:463-70, Jun 62

complications

BENVENUTO R, SERRATTO M: [Pseudo-aortic stenosis caused by idiopathic hypertrophy of the myocardium (hypertrophic subaortic stenosis)] Cuore Circol 46:1-17, Feb 62 (It)

RIVERO-CARVALLO JM: The left bronchial compression syndrome. Left atrial enlargement and dilatation of the descending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 9:521-7, Apr 62

WIGLE ED, HEIMBECKER RO, GUNTON RW: Idiopathic ventricular septal hypertrophy causing muscular subaortic stenosis. Circulation 26:325-40, Sep 62

diagnosis

ARMIJO G, BESOAIN M, PABLO VICUNA J, LIPCHENKA J: [The electrocardiogram in proportioned biventricular hypertrophy. Study of 55 cases verified at autopsy] Rev Med Chile 90:45-50, Jan 62 (Sp)

ABDEL-SALAM R, SHALABY ES, ERFAN A, ABOU-SAIF N, EL-DEEB AA, HANNA AZ, FARAG Y: Electrocardiography versus radiology in the assessment of ventricular enlargement. J Egypt Med Ass 45:127-32, 1962

BROUSTET P, WANGERMEZ C, BRICAUD H, DUHAMEL J, MARTIN PL, CABANIEU G, FONTANILLE P: [Measurement of the volume of the pathological heart] Arch Mal Coeur 54:877-89, Aug 61 (Fr)

BRISTOW JD, PORTER GA, GRISWOLD HE: Observations with the Frank system of vectorcardiography in left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 62:621-33, Nov 61

BENCOLEA AM, MORDEGLIA F, DUTREY DE, CHAIT L, FERNANDEZ GARCIA E: [Critical considerations on the anatomical diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy and its correlations with the clinical and electrocardiographic diagnoses] Medicina (B Air) 21:170-4, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)

CADY LD Jr, WOODBURY MA, TICK LJ, GERTLER MM: A method for electrocardiogram wave-pattern estimation. Example: left ventricular hypertrophy. Circulat Res 9:1078-82, Sep 61

COSBY RS, HERMAN LM, MAYO M: Sequential changes in the development of the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive heart disease. Amer Heart J 63:180-7, Feb 62

CASTELLANOS A Jr: False patterns of right ventricular hypertrophy in children. Dis Chest 41:340-1, Mar 62

COMISIONERU N: [Harzer's sign and the external jugular portosplenoinferocava sign] Vie Med 43:250-3, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHEN CM, HOU ZY: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of early left ventricular hypertrophy] J Formosa Med Ass 660:938-47, 28 Oct 61 (Ch)

GIRAUD G, LATOUR H, PUECH P, HERTAULT J, ROBERT M: [False electrocardiographic images of right ventricular hypertrophy in lateral myocardial infarction and branch block] Rev Med Franc 42:357-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

HOLT DH, SPODICK DH: The Rv6:Rv5 voltage ratio in left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 63:65-6, Jan 62

HOUEL J, MORAND P, BROCHIER M, DEMAILLE M: [Regression of stenosing infundibular hypertrophies ($S_1I_1H_1$) associated with pulmonary valvular stenosis] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1326-45, Dec 61 (Fr)

KUZMAN WJ, YUSKIS AS: Selective ventricular chamber enlargement: a comparative study of the electrocardiographic and roentgenologic diagnostic accuracy in congenital and acquired heart disease. Dis Chest 41:299-302, Mar 62

LUNA RL, CROW EW: Correlation of degree of pulmonary hypertension with morphology of the QRS in lead V1 in cases with evidence of systolic overloading of the right ventricle. Amer Heart J 62:481-6, Oct 61

LAHAM J, DOLIOPOULOS T: Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in presence of a right bundle branch block. Cardiologia 39:135-55, Sep 61

MILNOR WR: Ventricular hypertrophy and the electrocardiogram. Heart Bull 11:30-1, Mar-Apr 62

MALOFIEJEW M: [Electrocardiographic representation of overloading of the cardiac auricles in esophageal leads] Kardiol Pol 5:101-6, 1962 (Pol)

NTOLIOPOULOS TH: [Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings in hypertrophy of the right ventricle with right bundle branch block] Hellen Iatr 31:688-704, Aug 62 (Gr)

O'MEALLIE LP, LOVE WD, BURCH GE: Differentiation of massive pericardial effusion from cardiac dilatation using I-131 albumin. Amer Heart J 62:453-6, Oct 61

OKA M: [Electrocardiographic pattern of left and right atrial enlargement and ventricular hypertrophy] Suom Lask 17:1511-26, 1 Aug 62 (Fin)

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophies] Gaz Med Port 14:189-281, Mar-Apr 61 (Por)

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophy. II. Diseases with predominant or exclusive overloading of the left ventricle] Gaz Med Port 14:297-364, May-Aug 61 (Por)

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophy] Gaz Med Port 14:531-97, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

ROSENFELD I, GOODRICH C, KASSEBAUM G, WINSTON AL, READER G: The electrocardiographic recognition of left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 63:731-42, Jun 62

SCHOENFELD MR: Electrocardiographic manifestations of right ventricular hypertrophy due to rheumatic mitrotricuspid heart disease. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1092-5, Dec 61

SCHWEITZER P: Vector analysis of the rS pattern in lead V5. Brit Heart J 23:659-68, Nov 61

SCHAUB F: [On the clinical use of the corrected orthogonal lead system by Frank. Studies in ventricular hypertrophy] Cardiologia 40:323-45, 1962 (Ger)

STAVEREN C van: [A too large heart? (Hernia pericardiodiaphragmatica)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1514-6, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

SELMAN D: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular enlargement: results of a survey. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:755-9, Sep 62

TOSHIMA H, MORI F: Studies on the abnormal T waves. Left ventricular dilatation and T changes. Jap Circulat J 25:307-17, Mar 61

WALKER CH, ROSE RL: Importance of age, sex and body habitus in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from the precordial electrocardiogram in childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 28:705-11, Nov 61

WALLACE AG, McCALL BW, ESTES EH Jr: The vectorcardiogram in left ventricular hypertrophy. A study using the Frank lead system. Amer Heart J 63:46-76, Apr 62

etiology

BIRKUN AA: [Some problems of pulmonary hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy in fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Arkh Pat 23(11):42-9, 1961 (Rus)

DE MELLO JP: Cor bovinum in aortic stenosis. E Afr Med J 38:455-7, Oct 61

MULET M, KAUFMAN JM: The electrocardiogram in 50 cases of sickle-cell anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:232-4, May 62

NORMAN TD: The pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:439-63, Mar 62

NORY J: [Syndrome of large left auricle, total arrhythmia and fever in mitral patients] Gaz Med France 69:1495-500, 10 May 62 (Fr)

REID JD: Myocardial parasites: a report of two cases of probable toxoplasma infection. New Zeal Med J 61:9-12, Jan 62

VAN PEENEN HJ, GERSTL B: Arteriosclerotic massive hypertrophy of the heart. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:505-8, Jun 62

experimental

HALL CE, HALL O: Macromolecular hypertension and associated pathologic changes resulting from treatment with polyvinyl alcohol. Amer J Path 41:247-57, Aug 62

NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [Studies on the protein composition of the myocardium during the course of experimental heart hypertrophy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:343-9, 1962 (Ger)

genetics

COELHO E, CORTEZ PIMENTEL J, AMRAM SS: Diffuse fibrosis of the myocardium. Study of a family with cardiomegaly. Cardiologia 39:370-89, Dec 61

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA, PETERSEN F: [Idiopathic familial cardiomegaly with intermittent gastrointestinal protein loss] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1333-8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

WESTLAKE RE, COHEN W, WILLIS WH: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and familial cardiomegaly. Amer Heart J 64:314-20, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

ARIAS-STELLA J, RECAVARREN S: Right ventricular hypertrophy in native children living at high altitude. Amer J Path 41:54-64, Jul 62

COLEMAN EN: Ventricular hypertrophy and the electrical axis of the QRS complex in infancy. Brit Heart J 24:139-43, Mar 62

GOROUBEN JC: [Enlarged heart in infants] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:469-78, Jul 62 (Fr)

KRAKOWER CA, ROBERG NB: Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 63:276-82, Feb 62

MALINOVSKII NN, SHEKHTER AB: [Fibroelastosis of the endocardium and hypertrophy of the heart in children] Kardiologiia 2:80-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NIKI H: [A newborn infant with unidentified inclusion pneumonia] Acta Paediat Jap 66:89-93, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

STOERMER J: [The R/S quotient in precordial leads and the Sokolow index in right hypertrophy in the infant and child EKG] Arch Kinderheilk 165:125-32, Dec 61 (Ger)

STOERMER J: [Electrocardiographic data in right hypertrophy in infancy] Fortschr Med 80:9-12, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

STOERMER J: [R and S waves in the precordial ECG in right hypertrophy in infancy and childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:240-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

STOERMER J: [Further studies on the upper peak of the R-wave in right hypertrophy in infancy and childhood] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:462-70, May 62 (Ger)

pathology

CROMIE JB: Correlation of anatomic pulmonary emphysema and right ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:657-62, Nov 61

HAUST MD, ROWLANDS DT Jr, GARANCIS JC, LANDING BH: Histochemical studies on cardiac "colloid". Amer J Path 40:185-97, Feb 62

HECHT A, HEMLEPP H: [Comparative studies on the size of muscle fiber cross-sections of normal and hypertrophied human hearts] Z Ges Inn Med 17:474-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LIUBUSHIN AA: [On hypertrophy of the heart in cardiosclerosis on the basis of chronic coronary insufficiency] Kardiologiia 2:25-30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

YOSHIMURA M, YANO M, SUKEGAWA Y: [An autopsy report of giant heart (1210 g) and some considerations on the hypertrophy of heart] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:1-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

physiology

BUGARO L, DALLA VOLTA S, VINCENZI M: [Giant A wave in right ventricular strain (hemodynamic and intracavitary electrocardiography)] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:1-22, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PRAGOYANNIS G, GEORGIADIS E: [Modification of electrocardiographic criteria of auricular hypertrophy in sinus tachycardia] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1145-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: Right ventricular hypertrophy and right bundle branch block. Dis Chest 41:231, Feb 62

GANDHI MJ, DATEY KK, KULKARNI TP, HANSOTI RC: Genesis of qR pattern in right precordial leads in right ventricular overload. J Ass Physicians India 10:217-23, May 62

LASSER JJ, LASSER RP: Hemodynamic correlations of the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy, "diastolic overloading". Dis Chest 41:180-92, Feb 62

SELZER A, NARUSE DY, YORK E, KAHN KA, MATTHEWS HB: Electrocardiographic findings in concentric and eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 63:320-8, Mar 62

radiography

BOGSCH A: [On sources of error in examination of the esophagus for evaluation of enlargement of the left atrium] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:279-87, 1961 (Ger)

CEBALLOS LABAT J: [Estimation of the size of the cardiac ventricles in the left anterior oblique position] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:31-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HASKIN ME, KRICHEFF II, SACKNER MA, WIDMANN BP: Idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1073-82, Dec 61

statistics

ELLIS LB, ALLISON RB, RODRIGUEZ FL, ROBBINS SL: Relation of the degree of coronary-artery disease and of myocardial infarctions to cardiac hypertrophy and chronic congestive heart failure. New Engl J Med 266:525-9, 15 Mar 62

ROULEAU Y, FOURNIER G: [Thyrotoxicosis and the electrocardiogram: special aspect?] Un Med Canada 91:740-4, Jul 62 (Fr)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

see also DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

COURNAND A: [The pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lungs and bronchi] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:227-60, 1962 (Fr)

PRUHLING L, KORN R, LAVILLAUREIX J, SURJUS A, FOUSSEREAU S: [Chronic fibroelastic myoendocarditis of the newborn and the infant (fibroelastosis). New morphological, etiological and pathogenic data. Relation to certain cardiac abnormalities] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:227-303, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

GORLIN R: Recent conceptual advances in congestive heart failure. JAMA 179:441-9, 10 Feb 62

HERRMANN GR: Congestive heart failure. Geriatrics 17:62-72, Feb 62

INGOMAR CJ, TERSLEV E: Complete transposition of the great vessels. Brit Heart J 24:358-62, May 62

KWIT NT, MEHTA D, SCHOENFELD MR, GOLFINOS AJ: The cause and treatment of intractable congestive heart failure. Med Times 89:1196-202, Nov 61

KIMURA E, YAMAZAKI T: [Cardiac insufficiency syndrome--acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:359-65, Feb 62 (Jap)

KEOWN KK: Diagnosis and management of cardiac failure in the operating room. Conn Med 26:235-8, Apr 62

MORSE WH, BING RJ: Congestive heart failure; its physiopathology and treatment, with special reference to intractable heart failure. Postgrad Med 30:293-300, Oct 61

MEERSON FZ: Compensatory hyperfunction of the heart and cardiac insufficiency. Circulat Res 10:250-8, Mar 62

MAEKAWA K: [Cardiac insufficiency] Naika 9:604-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

MIKAMA Y, KOBAYASHI T, SAITO S, SIGIYA R: [Clinic aspects of cardiac insufficiency] Naika 9:669-89, Apr 62 (Jap)

OSUZU H: [Rapid increase in the severity in chronic cardiac insufficiency] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:654-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

RIECKER G: [Acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock] Internist (Berlin) 3:505–16, Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHMUEDERRICH B: [Sexual dualistic relations in the symptoms of cardiac insufficiency] Aerztl Forsch 16d/179–89, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

TOIVANEN P: Mantoux test in oedematous and non-oedematous areas. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:159–60, 1962

blood

BELOVA ZM: [Studies with the labeled atom method of the metabolic rate of potassium and sodium in the erythrocytes in cardiac insufficiency] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BROGLIO G, TOSO M: [Glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activities in chronic cardiocirculatory decompensation] Friuli Med 16:529–34, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHUDNOVSKII GS: [Content of sodium, potassium and chlorine in the blood plasma of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:31–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

ENTICKNAP JB: Lipids in cadaver sera after fatal heart attacks. J Clin Path 14:496–9, Sep 61

KEDRA M, CZERNICKA H, ROZEK S: [Behavior of blood GOT, GPT and aldolase in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:541–7, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

POPESCU I, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, MAXIMILIAN S, HARNAGEA P: [Changes in serum glutathione in cardiac insufficiency] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:361–76, 1961 (Rum)

PURI PS, VASAVADA NB: Serum transaminase activity (SGP-T & SGO-T) in 55 cases of congestive cardiac failure. Indian J Med Sci 16:613–20, Jul 62

RAKHAMOVA AI: [Gamma globulin in the blood serum in rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:40–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of erythrocyte sedimentation rate (E.S.R.) in congestive heart failure] Rass Med Sarda 63:525–33, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SANGHVI LM, BOHRA BM: The retardation of erythrocyte sedimentation in congestive heart failure. Brit Heart J 24:180–6, Mar 62

SINGH ID, PRAKASH C, SACHDEVA BS: Blood ammonia level in congestive heart failure. Indian J Med Res 50:460–7, May 62

THOMAS J, MICHAEL O, EWELL CW: Reticulocytosis and hypoxemia as prognostic signs in congestive heart failure. Circulation 24:1151–3, Nov 61

THOMAS JP, BARTTER FC: Blood volume measurements in normal subjects and in patients with cirrhosis or cardiac disease. Clin Sci 21:301–8, Dec 61

UEYAMA I: Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in cardiac diseases. II. Significance of variation in serum protein fraction of cardiac patients in decompensation. Jap Circ J 26:733–42, Sep 62

WASILEWSKI A: [On the pathophysiology and therapy of cardiac decompensation with reference to viscosity changes in the blood] Med Klin 57:599–603, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

YOSHITOSHI Y: [Clinical aspects of electrolyte anomaly in congestive heart failure] Naika 9:541–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

case reports

Asthma, arrhythmias, and congestive heart failure. New York J Med 62:668–75, 1 Mar 62

Clonorchis sinensis and intractable heart failure. Amer J Med 31:619–31, Oct 61

Cardiac failure and severe hemoptysis. New York J Med 61:3674–82, 15 Nov 61

Clinical pathological conference: myxedema, diabete mellitus, heart failure, nephrosis, hypothermia, coma. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:27–43, Fall 61

Congestive heart failure with acute abdominal catastrophe. New York J Med 62:2983–90, 15 Sep 62

DE ANNIBALIS N: [On a case of rare congenital heart abnormality. Cor triloculare biatriatum with persistence of a bivalve ductus arteriosus; perforation of the interatrial septum; abnormalities of the great vessels] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:507–23, Dec 61 (It)

Heart failure, pulsatile liver and ascites. Postgrad Med 30:604–9, Dec 61

Intractable heart failure. J Kansas Med Soc 62:480–7, Nov 61

LAMAS D, MOTLIS J, BARAHONA R, PRIETO G: [Primary myocarditis and congestive cardiac insufficiency in the adult. Anatomo-clinical study] Rev Med Chile 89:509–20, Jul 61 (Sp)

Leiomyosarcoma of epididymis and cardiac failure. New York J Med 62:519–26, 15 Feb 62

STEVENSON JG, REID JM, WELSH TM, BARCLAY RS: The double outlet right ventricle syndrome. Scot Med J 6:555–8, Dec 61

STRAUSZ I: [Cardiac insufficiency in subacute septic endocarditis after curing the infection]

TUFFNELL FT, STRANC MF: Acute left ventricular failure after successful surgical treatment of bleeding gastric ulcer. Brit Med J 5266:1543, 9 Dec 61

chemistry

MEISTER H, SCHUMANN HJ: [Studies on the calcium and magnesium content of the cadaver heart insufficiency myocardial infarct] Beitr Path Anat 126:468–77, Jul 62 (Ger)

STUPINA AS: [Histochemistry of thiol groups in the myocardium in pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Arkh Pat 24(5):46–51, 1962 (Rus)

complications

BERNSMEIER A, GOTTSTEIN U, RUDOLPH W: [Heart diseases as a cause of cerebral circulation disorders. 1. On the pathogenesis of neurological complications in rhythm disorders, heart insufficiency and heart infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:16–22, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

DAVIES H, WILLIAMS J, WOOD P: Lung stiffness in states of abnormal pulmonary blood flow and pressure. Brit Heart J 24:129–38, Mar 62

GOTTSEGEN G, HOLLOSI K, KALMAN P: Splenomegaly in heart failure. The reason of its low incidence. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:133–44, 1962

ILISASTEGUI DUPUY F, MUNIZ IGLESIAS P, NARCIS HABER A: [Symmetrical bilateral gangrene in the course of cardiac insufficiency] Rev Cuba Med 1:1–13, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

LANGER C: [Phantom tumors of the lung] Wien Med Wschr 112:54–5, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

PAWLOWSKI L: [Pathogenesis of pre-agonal gastric hemorrhage in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1889–92, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Hyperaldosteronism secondary to congestive cardiac insufficiency and its therapeutic implications] Sem Hop Paris 38:2223–32, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

STAPINSKA J, STOPYROWA J, SZYBOWSKA M: [A case of cerebral embolism in a 12-year-old girl with a congenital cardiac defect] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1747–8, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

SASAMOTO S, SUZUKI E: [External heart massage during acute cardiac insufficiency] Naika 9:648–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

WAREMBOURG H, LINQUETTE M, POSSATI P: [Aldosterone and edema of cardiac patients. (Apropos of a case)] Lille Med 7:331–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

ESKWITH IS, BENACK RT: The Decholin exercise test, a method for determining latent congestive failure. Dis Chest 41:563–70, May 62

FORBES G, USHER A: Fatal myocardial sarcoidosis. Brit Med J 5307:771–3, 22 Sep 62

GOTTSEGEN G, KELLNER M, TOROK E: [Data on the diagnosis of decompensated cor pulmonale] Orv Hetil 103:774–7, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [Pneumotachographic demonstration of heart failure] Med Klin 56:1737–40, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

HEGGLIN R: The differential diagnosis of heart failure. Ciba Sympos 9:9–17, 1961

LOGAN RG, MOWRY FM, JUDGE RD: Cardiac failure simulating viral hepatitis. Three cases with serum transaminase levels above 1,000. Ann Intern Med 56:784–8, May 62

MELLO-AGUERRE M: [Differential diagnosis of cardiac and respiratory insufficiency] Hoja Tisiol 22:1–14, Mar 62 (Sp)

MOUQUIN M, PY J: [Phonocardiography in congenital heart diseases. III. Interauricular communications] Arch Mal Coeur 55:397–418, Apr 62 (Fr)

RITOTA MC, GOODMAN RD 2d: Early clues to heart failure and coronary artery disease. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:365–79, Dec 61

SCHIROSA G: [Considerations on the hemodynamics of congestive cardio-circulatory insufficiency] Riforma Med 76:373–8, 7 Apr 62 (It)

SCHMIDT-VOIGT J: [Cardiac insufficiency. Diagnosis and evaluation with the simple methods in general practice] Hippokrates 33:407–14, 31 May 62 (Ger)

WOLLHEIM E: [Simple clinical tests for the diagnosis of heart insufficiency at the sickbed] Med Welt 38:1915–9, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

etiology

ALEXANDER WD, SMITH G: Disadvantageous circulatory effects of salicylate in rheumatic fever. Lancet 1:768–71, 14 Apr 62

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE, WILLIAMS RS: The electrocardiogram in diffuse interstitial disease of the lung and its relation to pulmonary function. Amer J Cardiol 10:14–9, Jul 62

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J: [Occasionally harmful effects of penicillin in infectious endocarditis complicated by cardiac insufficiency] Lille Med 7:191–3, May 62 (Fr)

FOLDI M, THURANSZKY K, VARGA L: [New studies on the role of the lymph flow in the pathogenesis of cardiac edema] Klin Wschr 40:424–7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

FOLDI M, THURANSZKY K, VARGA L: [Recent studies on the role of the lymphatic circulation in the pathomechanism of cardiac edema] Orv Hetil 103:727–9, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

GROOM D: Myocardial degeneration in myasthenia gravis. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:481–2, Nov 61

GROSGOGEAT Y, MAURICE P, DUBOST C: [Cardiac insufficiency caused by a renal arteriovenous fistula. Recovery following surgical treatment] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1150–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

HEBERER G, RAU G, EBERLEIN HJ: [Vascular and cardiac decompensated form of arteriovenous fistula of traumatic genesis. II, Symptomatology, diagnosis and surgical treatment] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:254–91, 1962 (Ger)

KLEPZIG H, KALTENBACH M: [Heart insufficiency due to exertion and its detection] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:35–8, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI T: [Cardiac insufficiency from the standpoint of myocardial metabolism] Naika 9:615–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

LEVINSKY L: Tuberculosis and cardiopulmonary failure. Dis Chest 40:564–71, Nov 61

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, BERGER A: [Peripheral type cardiac insufficiency and Gayet-Wernicke type encephalopathy of deficiency origin. Significance of the B-group vitamins] J Sci Med Lille 79:552–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

LANARI A, DUTREY DE, MORDEGLIA F: [Study of the relation of insufficiency of the auriculoventricular valves to the fall of minute volume in the heart-lung preparation] Medicina (B Air) 21:140–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

MOIRAGHI P: [Cardiac decompensation in the course of amyloid or para-amyloid degeneration of the heart and its analogy with symptoms peculiar to constrictive pericarditis] Minerva Med 53:309–16, 3 Feb 62 (It)

MORRELL MT, TRUELOVE SC: Congestive cardiac failure induced by oestrogen therapy. Postgrad Med J 38:165–7, Mar 62

MOORE MJ: Renal toxicity with nephrotic-like edema resulting from tolbutamide. Amer Pract 13:350–4, May 62

MISE J, FUJINO I: [Congestive heart failure caused by enlargement insufficiency] Naika 9:628–34, Apr 62 (Jap)

MILLS IH: Sodium-retaining steroids in non-oedematous patients. Production of oedema and heart-failure. Lancet 1:1264–7, 16 Jun 62

MERLIHOT J, PEYROT JP, GRANIER R: [Acute cardiac failure in the young adult. Etiological discussion] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:306–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MICHEL D: [Orthostatic blood circulation stress and insufficiency] Internist (Berlin) 3:516–22, Sep 62 (Ger)

POPESCU I, BALACEANU M: [Myxedema and cardiac insufficiency] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:65–8, 1962 (Rum)

SCHWABER JR, LUKAS DS: Hyperkinesia and cardiac failure in the carcinoid syndrome. Amer J Med 32:846–53, Jun 62

SILVESTRONI A, BALLETTA A: [The "premonitory syndrome" of cardiac insufficiency in silicotic patients] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:390–403, May 62 (It)

TATIBOUET L, EUSEN Y: [Cardiac insufficiency of filarial origin] Sem Hop Paris 37:3418–20, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

TOMOMATSU T: [Mechanism of the development of congestive heart failure] Naika 9:509–14, Apr 62 (Jap)

VIEIRA E: [Practical notes on the use of cardiotonic drugs in chagasic cardiac insufficiency] Rev Bras Med 18:251–2, Apr 61 (Por)

VALERO A, ALROY G: [The hypoventilation syndrome of extreme obesity] Harefuah 62:410–7, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

experimental

ALEXANDER N, GOLDFARB T, DRURY DR: Cardiac performance of hypertensive aorta-constricted rabbits. Circulat Res 10:11–6, Jan 62

ADOLPH RJ, BLISS HA: Body composition in experimental

CARPENTER CC, DAVIS JO, WALLACE CR, HAMILTON WF: Acute effects of cardiac glycosides on aldosterone secretion in dogs with hyperaldosteronism secondary to chronic right heart failure. Circulat Res 10:178–87, Feb 62

DOERING HJ, KAMMERMEIER H: [The behavior of energy-rich phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in different types of stress and in different types of experimental insufficiency in the heart-lung preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:227–32, 1961 (Ger)

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. III, Change of water and electrolyte metabolism in the heart after damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:873–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. I, Changes of acetylcholine metabolism after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:862–70, Sep 61 (Ger)

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. II, Changes of some components involved in the synthesis of acetylcholine after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:870–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

FEINSTEIN MB: Effects of experimental congestive heart failure, ouabain, and asphyxia on the high-energy phosphate and creatine content of the guinea pig heart. Circulat Res 10:333–46, Mar 62

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

HAAS W, ELSTER K: [Electrolyte determinations and morphological studies on the rat heart in cholostasis. A contribution to the problem of metabolic hypodynamic heart insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:763–74, Aug 62 (Ger)

HEBG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the pharmacodynamic effects of purified heart extracts in experimental cardiac insufficiency] Rev Belg Path 28:333–49, Nov 61 (Fr)

MULDOWNEY FP, VEITH FJ, OLESEN KH, HAXHE JJ, BOYDEN CM, MOORE FD: Body composition in the dog. II. The effect of progressive congestive heart failure. J Surg Res 2:254–61, Jul 62

NAGASAKI Y: Studies on isometric contractility of glycerinated fibers from normal and failing cardiac muscles, and their response to the administration of ouabain. Jap Circulat J 26:137–49, Feb 62

POLIAKOV NG: [On the effect of adonioside on the blood circulation and respiration in the cat in acute insufficiency of the left ventricle of the heart] Farmakol Toksikol 24:554–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PARIN VV, MEERSON FZ, MARKOVSKAYA GI: On the origin of hyperkinetic syndrome in congestive circulation insufficiency. Cardiologia 40:346–57, 1962

in infancy & childhood

BERKMAN M, SALET J: [Treatment of cardiac deficiency in infants] Sem Ther 37:722–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

The Children's Hospital Medical Center Boston, Mass. J Pediat 60:304–14, Feb 62

PRADO S, DEL RIO DE LA TORRE R, PHILIPPI O, GOMEZ G: [Cardiac insufficiency in infants less than 2 years old] Rev Chil Pediat 32:514–23, Sep 61 (Sp)

ELLISON LT, TALLEY RE, MIMS LC, ELLISON RG: The cardiorespiratory syndrome of obesity in a child. A case report with clinical and physiological considerations. Dis Chest 40:419–25, Oct 61

GARFUNKEL JM: Management of acute and chronic heart failure in infants and children. Quart Rev Pediat 17:43–8, Jan-Mar 62

GOMIRATO-SANDRUCCI M, BONO G: [Cardiocirculatory insufficiency in childhood] G Batt Virol Immun 54:339–47, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GRONIOWSKI J: [Morphological indices of myocardial insufficiency in children] Pat Pol 13:17–26, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

HAMBY RI, DESPOSITO F: Congenital intradural arteriovenous fistula and congestive heart failure in infancy. J Pediat 61:590–4, Oct 62

HASTREITER AR, WENNEMARK JR, MILLER RA, PAUL MH: Secundum atrial septal defects with congestive heart failure during infancy and early childhood. Amer Heart J 64:467–72, Oct 62

ITO T, ENGLE MA, HOLSWADE GR: Congenital insufficiency of the pulmonic valve. A rare cause of neonatal heart failure. Pediatrics 28:712–8, Nov 61

KREUTZER R: [Cardiovascular emergencies] Dia Med 33:2821–8, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

KRAKOWER CA, ROBERGNE: Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 63:276–82, Feb 62

KREIDBERG MB, CHERNOFF HL: Cardiac failure in infants. Tufts Folia Med 8:10–6, Jan-Mar 62

LUCET P: [Treatment of cardiac insufficiency in the infant and young child] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:485–91, Jul 62 (Fr)

MINICUCI P, MAZZAGLIA E: [Old and new data on the subject of digitalis therapy of cardiac insufficiency in children] Pediatria (Nap) 69:763–87, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MOSS AJ: Congestive heart failure in infancy: significance of the venous pressure. J Pediat 60:346–51, Mar 62

MESQUITA QH de: [Digitalin and lanatoside C in cardiac insufficiency in children] Med Clr Farm 297:48–57, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

MEI J van der: [Decompensation of the heart in infants] Ned T Geneesk 106:772–5, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

MAKOUS N, FRIEDMAN S, YAKOVAC W, MARIS EP: Cardiovascular manifestations in progeria. Report of clinical and pathologic findings in a patient with severe arteriosclerotic heart disease and aortic stenosis. Amer Heart J 64:334–46, Sep 62

PETRY EL, LAUER RM, DIEHL AM: Symposium on medical emergencies. Heart failure in childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:113–31, Feb 62

PERELMAN R: [Acute cardiac insufficiency in the infant] Concours Med 84:169–76, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

PEARSON HA, CONE TE Jr: Hyperkalemia associated with sodium restriction. Med Ann DC 31:81–4, Feb 62

SHIMADA H, OKUNI M: A case of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:48–50, Sep 61

STEEGER A, PRADO S, NORERO C, GOMEZ G, DEL RIO R, VELASCO C: [Cardiac insufficiency in acute glomerulonephritis in children. Clinical characteristics and treatment in 17 cases] Rev Chil Pediat 32:453–62, Aug 61 (Sp)

SASSI DE MENDOZA A: [Cardiac insufficiency in the newborn and infant] Arch Pediat Urug 33:166–79 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

SASSI DE MENDOZA A: [Cardiac insufficiency in the newborn and in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 33:240–51 concl, Apr 62 (Sp)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency in infants] Concours Med 83:5351–3, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

VENABLES AW, JONES P: Aortic stenosis with heart failure in infancy. Med J Aust 48(2):665–8, 21 Oct 61

WALTHER RJ, GRIFFIN J, MOSCHOS CB: Recognition and treatment of congestive heart failure in infants. GP 26:94–102, Jul 62

in old age

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the influence of arterial blood pressure in subjects in the higher age groups. I. Cardiocerebrovascular disorders] Wien Z Inn Med 43:107–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

RIGGS HE, WAHAL KM: Role of cardiovascular insufficiency in intellectual deterioration in senium. Geriatrics 17:26–30, Jan 62

in pregnancy

FERRARIS G, GAMBOTTO C: [Cesarean section as the method of choice for patients with cardiac decompensation] Minerva Ginec 14:198–205, 28 Feb 62 (It)

LARCAN A, FLOQUET J, HURIET C, STREIFF F, THIRIET M: [Meadows' gravido-puerperal myocardia syndrome. (Apropos of a new case and of an anatomoclinical observation] Rev Med Nancy 86:1180–91, Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

ALPERT NR, GORDON MS: Myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in congestive heart failure. Amer J Physiol 202:940–6, May 62

AGOSTONI A: [Several aspects of cardiac metabolism in chronic decompensation] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:423–9, Jul 62 (It)

CHOBANIAN AV, BURROWS BA, HOLLANDER W: Body fluid and electrolyte composition in cardiac patients with severe heart disease but without peripheral edema. Circulation 24:743–53, Oct 61

CALI G, CORDOVA C: [Comparative study of the protein composition of the blood and cavitary effusions in cardiac patients with circulatory insufficiency] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:511–26, Jun 61 (It)

FLEAR CT, CRAMPTON RF, MATTHEWS DM: Observations on the electrolyte and water composition of skeletal muscle in patients in congestive cardiac failure, using an in vitro method for determination of inulin space. Clin Sci 21:381–92, Dec 61

GIBERT-QUERALTO J: [The metabolic component in the etiopathogenesis of cardiac insufficiency] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1143–66, 21 May 62 (Sp)

HOCKERTS T, NAEGLE S: [Metabolism of the overloaded and insufficient heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:167–74, 1961 (Ger)

JENSEN J: [Trial of absorption of phenoxyethylpenicillin. Absorption in patients with gastrointestinal diseases, decompensated heart disease and arteriosclerosis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:504–6, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

LOIZEAU E, VEYRAT R, MULLER AF: [Overloading of NaCl and aldosterone in cardiac insufficiency] Helv Med Acta 28:527–33, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, WACHE F: [Electrolytes in the extracellular environment during congestive cardiac insufficiency] Lille Med 6:679–88, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MULLER AF: [Water balance in heart insufficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:836–42, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

ROSSI L, ROZERA G, ELMINO O: [Evaluation of organic fluids, of renal function and of the elimination of sodium in congestive heart failure patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:603–20, Jul 61 (It)

SCHWARTZ A, LEE KS: Study of heart mitochondria and glycolytic metabolism in experimentally induced cardiac failure. Circulat Res 10:321–32, Mar 62

STEWART JT, McKINSEY JJ, DANFORTH WH: Metabolism of the normal and the failing heart. Advance Intern Med 11:273–300, 1962

SURIANI L, GARAGNANI A, BRILLANTE C, ARTUSO P: [Spontaneous and induced variations of aldosteronuria and electrolyte balance in subjects with initial and chronic edemigenic cardiac failure] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol

SHIKATA I, HUKUI M: On the glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GO-T) activity in human heart muscle (in relation to acute heart death). Tokushima J Exp Med 8:301–6, Feb 62

VERTES V, KATZ JB, ROBINOW SH: Comparison of short term metabolic effects of hydroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. J Chron Dis 15:171–7, Feb 62

nursing

WINTERS MC, GILMER L: The nurse's judgment and the patient's understanding. Amer J Nurs 61:50–4, Dec 61

nutrition & diet

PLATTEBORSE R, LEDUC, COMILIA: [On the use of the strict salt-free diet for dehydration in cardiac edema] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:247–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Effect of orienting reflex on the forearm vein of normal man and patients with congestive heart failure. Amer J Med Sci 243:209–14, Feb 62

CORRADI C: [Capillary permeability in edemigenic cardiac decompensation revealed by albumin labeled with I-131] Minerva Fisioter 7:16–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COGHLAN C, PRADO S: [Some aspects of the physiopathology of congestive heart failure] Rev Chile Pediat 32:608–14, Nov 61 (Sp)

FOWLER NO, GUERON M, ROWLANDS DT Jr: Primary myocardial disease. Dis Chest 41:593–602, Jun 62

LUCENTINI L, SABELLA G: [Anatomo-functional study of the liver in chronic congestive cardiac insufficiency] Policlinico [Med] 69:97–120, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RICCI P: [Putrefactive changes in organs affected by chronic stasis, by atherosclerosis and by infectious processes] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:293–318, Nov 61 (It)

SERA K: Ventilatory mechanics in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases. II. On congestive heart failure. Jap Circulat J 25:320–30, Mar 61

SANCETTA SM: Some aspects of the hepatic changes associated with heart failure. Amer J Gastroent 38:51–5, Jul 62

WEBER HW: [Primary parietal endocarditis in South Africa. A contribution on differential diagnosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:239–51, Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

CHIDSEY CA, HARRISON DC, BRAUNWALD E: Augmentation of the plasma nor-epinephrine response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. New Eng J Med 267:650–4, 27 Sep 62

DUBEL SJ, SOLOFF LA: Left atrial pressure curve as an index of control of fluid volume. Circ Res 1:337–42, Aug 62

FLEAR CT, DOMENET J: Weight changes and sodium balances during deterioration and recovery in patients in congestive heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 6:656–65, Sep 61

FILIPPONE JF: Interlobar pleural effusion in congestive heart failure. New York J Med 62:820–7, 15 Mar 62

HEGGLIN R, RUTISHAUSER W: [Correlations between circulation time and end diastolic ventricular pressure] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:376–8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEGGLIN R: [Hypodynamic (energy-dynamic) heart insufficiency in clinical practice] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:340–60, 1962 (Ger)

KOENIG E, ZOELLNER N: [Changes in plasma volume during and after physical work in right-sided insufficiency of the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:334–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOZLOVSKII IV: [On the incretory function of the pancreas in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:28–31, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUENZLER D: [The intracellular space in patients with cardiac decompensation with edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:968–72, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

LEVINE HJ, WAGMAN RJ: Energetics of the human heart. Amer J Cardiol 9:372–83, Mar 62

LUETHY E, RUTISHAUSER W, WUELSER U, RHOMBERG F: [On the end diastolic volume of the right ventricle at the onset of relative tricuspid insufficiency] Cardiologia 40:130–8, 1962 (Ger)

LEMMERZ AH, SCHMIDT R: [On the picture of phonocardiological alternation in insufficiency of the left heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:131–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

LESNY I, PANOS J: [Inhibition of electrical activity of the brain in cardiac insufficiency] Cas Lek Cesk 101:904–7, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

MEZHEBOVSKII RG: [Endocrine system and cardiac insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:7–11, Sep 61 (Rus)

McLAMB JR, JACKSON GL: Blood volume changes in congestive heart failure. Their application to therapy. Penn Med J 65:700–2, Jun 62

MIKHASEV MI: [Dynamics of gas exchange in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kardiologia 1:74–81, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PORRO A, COLTRO L: [Relations between the potassium level and the electrocardiogram in heart disease patients] G Veneto Sci Med 16:399–416, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RAU G, HEBERER G: [The vascular and cardiac decompensated form of arteriovenous fistulas of traumatic origin. I. Pathophysiology and symptomatology] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:424–44, 1961 (Ger)

RIECKER G: [On the pathophysiology of cardiac insufficiency. Heart mechanics and venous hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1557–63, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

RIECKER G: [On pathophysiology of heart insufficiency. Cardiodynamics and venous hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1610–3, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZBACH W: [On shifts in the R/S relation in the thoracic leads of the ECG in insufficiency of the heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1187–95, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHUMANN HJ: [Unusual fatal circulatory sequelae in recurrent tumor cell embolism of the lungs] Frankfurt Z Path 71:569–75, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMITT W, PIPPIG L, BRAUN H, SCHNEIDER KW: [Comparative ultrasonic studies on heart patients during the decompensation and recompensation stages] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:594–602, Jun 62 (Ger)

SULIMOVSKAIA NA, KONAKOVA NM: [Functional state of the liver and adrenal cortex in cardiac insufficiency] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:22–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

UEHLINGER A, BRUNNER HE, SCHAUB F, UEHLINGER E: [Acquired symptomatic endocardial fibrosis in adults] Cardiologia 40:156–8, 1962 (Ger)

VICIU E, DULGHERU C, RUSSU M, CRISAN A, GANE N, BUSNEAG C: [Functional examination of the liver in cardiac insufficiency. (Considerations on dysproteinemia,

serum transaminases, ammonemia and other function tests)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:41–55, Jan 62 (Rum)

psychology

VERNON CR, MARTIN DA, WHITE KL: The signal function of symptoms with reference to congestive heart failure. Amer Pract 13:510–4, Aug 62

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes in serum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:162–75, 1961

radiography

CIFARELLI NJ: The vanishing tumor syndrome. GP 25:89, Mar 62

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J: The hilum in pulmonary venous hypertension. Brit J Radiol 35:303–13, May 62

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J, SHAWDON H, STEINER RE: Pulmonary veins in left ventricular failure and mitral stenosis. Brit J Radiol 35:293–302, May 62

REPPERT EH: The dilated main pulmonary artery segment as a manifestation of congenital heart disease. GP 26:90–1, Oct 62

SEAR HS, SPODICK DH: Ante-mortem demonstration of hepatic-vein distention. New Engl J Med 267:84–5, 12 Jul 62

rehabilitation

SPARKMAN DR: Useful life after development of congestive heart failure. Postgrad Med 31:371–80, Apr 62

VAQUERO M: [Psychotherapy. Rehabilitation. Complementary hygienic methods] Gac Med Mex 92:23–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

statistics

ELLIS LB, ALLISON RB, RODRIGUEZ FL, ROBBINS SL: Relation of the degree of coronary-artery disease and of myocardial infarctions to cardiac hypertrophy and chronic congestive heart failure. New Engl J Med 266:525–9, 15 Mar 62

WINTER ST, GRIFFEL B, REISNER SH, VALERO A: Deaths associated with rheumatic heart disease: an analysis of 164 autopsies. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:113–20, 1962

surgery

DENNIS C, HALL DP, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Reduction of the oxygen utilization of the heart by left heart bypass. Circulat Res 10:298–305, Mar 62

EHRENBERGER W, HIENERT G, KAINDL F: [Ligation of the inferior vena cava or femoral vein in chronic heart insufficiency] Wien Z Inn Med 43:19–29, Jan 62 (Ger)

SELZER A, GERBODE F: Correctable cardiac failure. Calif Med 97:51–5, Aug 62

SINCIAN G, SINCIAN EB: Surgery for congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Philipp J Surg 15:197–201, Jul–Aug 60

therapy

see also CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

see also DIURETICS

AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, BILLE J, FRANCOIS G: [The place of spirolactones in treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Rev Med Franc 42:374–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, FRANCOIS G, BILLE J: [The treatment of cardiac insufficiency by Aldactone] Marseille Med 99:657–60, 1962 (Fr)

AKHMETOVA BKh: [Experience with the use of infusions of Asarum europaeum leaves in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kazan Med Zh 4:15–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BACANER M: Human heart failure and shock treated by means of a mechanical veno-arterial by-pass without oxygenation. Ann Intern Med 55:837–43, Nov 61

BERTRAND E, GUERIN J: [Peritoneal dialysis with glucose in the treatment of the irreducible edemas of cardiac patients] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:603–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

The balanced and unbalanced heart. JAMA 180:487–8, 12 May 62

BECKER MC, BERNSTEIN A: Clinical evaluation of polythiazide in congestive heart failure. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:237–40, May 62

BOUVRAIN Y, BOURTHOUMIEUX A, BRUNET JP: [Lanatoside C in hospital therapeutics] Progr Med (Par) 90:302–6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

BOSCHETTI A, CONTRO L: [Considerations on the clinical use of diuretic drugs, with special reference to a recent derivative of isoindoline] Osped Maggiore 50:147–54, Apr 62 (It)

CZICKELI H: [Additional methods of treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Prakt Arzt 15:585–96, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

CONSTANTINEANU M, BUCUR N, STANESCU C: [Considerations on a case of atrio-ventricular block caused by digitalis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1073–8, Jul 61 (Rum)

CUVELIER R: [Some current aspects of the problem of edemas] Lille Med 6(Special):941–51, 1961 (Fr)

CARRAL R: [Non-mercurial diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:12–5, Jan 62 (Sp)

Colloquium on therapy of right heart failure. Dis Chest 41:260–80, Mar 62

DURANT TM: The failing heart of middle life: office management. Med Clin N Amer 45:1389–96, Nov 61

DJORDJEVIC BS, LAMBIE I, BUDIMIR M: [Our experience with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:405–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

DONNELLY RJ, TURNER P, SOWRY GS: Clinical trial of new oral diuretic-SKF 8542. Lancet 1:245–7, 3 Feb 62

DAVID J: [A new diuretic inducing balanced elimination. Its value in cardiology] Sem Ther 37:631–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

ENGER E: [Effect of spirolactone in heart insufficiency with a varying salt intake] Nord Med 67:13–5, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BEAUFILS JP: [Treatment of cardiac edema by a spirolactone. Apropos of 21 cases] J Med Lyon 43:201–11, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

FORTIN P, BERNARD-BRUNEL J: [Results obtained in cardiac insufficiency by the use of a new diuretic: S-3500] Presse Med 69:2127–9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

FUCHS M, BREST AN, MOYER JH: Diuretic therapy in congestive heart failure. Nebraska Med J 47:59–62, Feb 62

FAJARDO MARTOS B, PEDROTE GUINEA JA: [Treatment of cardiac decompensation] Hisp Med 18:655–70, Nov 61 (Sp)

FERLIGA G: [On the action of a combination of digitaloids in the treatment of cardiac patients. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Minerva Med 53:61–3, 13 Jan 62 (It)

FANCINI P: [Contribution to cardiotonic therapy by oral route with deacetyl-lanatoside C and diethlamino-phenyl-ethylbarbiturate] Gazz Med Ital 120:479–82, Dec 61 (It)

FANCINI P, MENTASTI GE: [Contribution to the observation of electrocardiographic changes during digitalis treatment] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:78–87, Feb 62 (It)

FERRERO C, ARNOLD EF, BOPP P: [Study of the immediate hemodynamic influence of a pure mercurial diuretic in cardiac patients] Cardiologia 40:308–15, 1962 (Fr)

FLEAR CT, CAWLEY RH: Potassium supplements and congestive heart failure. Brit Heart J 24:337–48, May 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, GAUCHER P, ANTHOINE D: [4-Chlorobenzol-1,3-disulfonamide (Aquadux) in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency] Ann Med Nancy 1:35–46, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRIVAUX M: [Indications and results of L-arginine HCl in hepatic and cardiac pathology] Sem Hop Paris 37:3055–60, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

GLASER E, RUST S: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of edematous diseases with Hygroton] Ther Gegenw 100:545–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

GRUZINA EA: [Treatment of patients with circulatory insufficiency with erysimine] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:29–35, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRIFFITH GC, BURCH GE, HAMMOND JH, LIKOFF W, SCHERF D: Management of intractable heart failure. Dis Chest 41:117–25, Feb 62

GLAUBITT D, RAUSCH-STROOMANN JG: [Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus balances in essential hypertension and heart insufficiency in the treatment with hydrochlorothiazide] Klin Wschr 40:143–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUERRICCHIO G: [On the therapeutic action of digoxin in congestive heart failure] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:27–41, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GOVEA J, GOVEA O: [The use of adrenal corticosteroids in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency. Physiopathogenic explanation of their action and clinical study] Rev Cuba Med 1:14–26, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

GAY A, SANTI ML, PERASSO F: [Clinical and laboratory observations on a new salidiuretic: polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2291–4, 4 Aug 62 (It)

HARNAGEA P, OLINESCU R, SUTIANU A: [The diuretic effect of chlorothiazide in cardiac insufficiency and liver cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:377–93, 1961 (Rum)

HEYCK H: [On alteration of brain blood supply and brain metabolism by drugs. Results of quantitative measurements in man] Ther Umsch 19:62–77, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOCHREIN H, SCHNEIDER KW, SELL R: [On the effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl) amino]-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido-[5,4-d]pyrimidine on the compensated and decompensated heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:119–35, 1962 (Ger)

HERNANDO T: [Pharmacological principles and method of use of the digitalis glycosides in cardiac insufficiency] Progr Ter Clin 15:529–63, Apr 62 (Sp)

ISORNI P, ANDRIEU J, PEYRIDIEUX R: [Apropos of the treatment of cardiac edema by saline diuretics and of the treatment of so-called irreducible edema] Presse Med 69:2496–8, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

KRAUSS J: [The treatment of chronic heart failure] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2385–95, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUSCHINSKY G, REUTER H: [Hazards of the administration of ajmaline in heart insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:180, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

KHAJAVI A: Hydrochlorothiazide in congestive heart failure and in toxemia of pregnancy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:150–3, Mar 62

KLESS HN: [Drug therapy of cardiac edema, with special consideration on the role of natural and synthetic adrenal cortex hormones] Arzneimittelforschung 12:422–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

KARTUN P, AZERAD E: [Clinical experimentation on a new oral saldiuretic, the potassium salt of trichloromethyl hydrochlorothiazide (PS-207) in cardiac insufficiency] Presse Med 70:1197–8, 19 May 62 (Fr)

KRAVCHENKO GT: [On the diuretic action of hypothiazide] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUCHEL O, HORKY K, DONOCIK A: [Clinical use of spirolactone SC-9420 "Aldactone"] Cas Lek Cesk 101:962–7, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, DANES J: [On the clinical use of a de-albuminized total heart extract. Apropos of 49 cases] J Sci Med Lille 79:354–70, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

LEPPLA W, TIEFENSEE H: [Aldosterone-antagonistic steroids as diuretics. Spironolactone in the treatment of hepatic and cardiac edemas] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2395–402, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LANG F: [Clinical research with a new psychotonic] Wien Med Wschr 111:900–1, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

LE NTI G, DUGHERA L: [The therapy of cardiac decompensation] Aggiorn Clinicoter 3:1–84, Mar 62 (It)

LOEPER J: [Clinical trial in cardiovascular pathology of a new diuretic: isobutyl-benzothiadiazine] Cah RMP 76:243–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEVINE HJ: The treatment of congestive heart failure. Med Clin N Amer 46:1261–75, Sep 62

MULLER OF, BELLET S: Treatment of intractable heart failure in the presence of complete atrioventricular heart block by the use of the internal cardiac pacemaker. Report of two cases. New Engl J Med 265:768–72, 19 Oct 61

MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on the action of a new preparation with cardiotropic action] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:763–72, Aug 61 (It)

MALTEZ JS, BORGES AD: [Treatment of coronary insufficiency with ethyl(diiodohydroxybenzoyl) benzofuran] J Med (Porto) 46:609–14, 25 Nov 61 (Por)

Management of congestive heart failure. Maryland Med J 10:620–33, Nov 61

MUDGE WA Jr: The use of an aldosterone antagonist in refractory congestive heart failure. Wisconsin Med J 60:649–53, Dec 61

MENDOZA F: [Digitalic agents in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:5–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

MELZER H: [On the therapy of the varicose symptom complex with simultaneous cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 56:2213–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MULLER JM, GROULADE, CHIRAT, MALVERGNE: [Biological and clinical trial of a new sulfonamide diuretic: 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide] Lyon Med 94:235–52, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

MEINERS K: [Perlingual use of Cordalin] Landarzt 37:1442–3, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOUQUIN: [Indications and choice of diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Concours Med 84:1310–2, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

MEZHEROVSKII RG, GUSEVA OA: [Treatment of refractory forms of heart insufficiency] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:112–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MASINI V, DEL PORTO R: [Clinical trials of a new analeptic] Policlinico [Prat] 69:317–21, 26 Feb 62 (It)

MOULOPOULOS SD, TOPAZ S, KOLFF WJ: Diastolic balloon pumping (with carbon dioxide) in the aorta—a mechanical assistance to the failing circulation. Amer Heart J 63:669–75, May 62

MATOSIANTS AI: [Comparative evaluation of the treatment of circulatory insufficiency with Lantoside, Erysimine, Corglycon and Strophanthin] Med Zh Uzbek 5:35–40, May 62 (Rus)

MORALES A: [Metabolic changes produced by cardiotonic drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:219–24, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

NEUMANN M, REICH R: Digitalization by combined intravenous and oral administration of two glycosides. Amer J Cardiol 8:504–7, Oct 61

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [A comparison of two spirolatone preparations in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1041–2, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. III. Effects of spirolactone] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1037–41, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

PUDDU HS: [The chlorothiazides in medical practice] Dia Med 33:2040–6, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

PORTER GA, DAVID NA: Bendroflumethiazide diuresis in congestive heart failure. J New Drugs 1:150–6, Jul–Aug 61

'Persantin' in cardiac failure: a joint report on a trial in general practice. Practitioner 187:797–800, Dec 61

PENMAN RW: The hypoxic drive in respiratory failure. Clin Sci 22:155–60, Apr 62

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E, PROTIN M: [Aldactone (aldosterone antagonist SC-9,420) in the treatment of the edemas of heart patients and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study] J Sci Med Lille 80:225–35, May 62 (Fr)

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E: [Aldactone (antialdosterone SC-9420) in the treatment of the edema of cardiac and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study. I.] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:497–524, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

PINTO IJ, DIVEKAR MV, RAGHAVAN P, MEHTA DJ, SHETH UK: Clinical trials with hydrochlorothiazide. Indian J Med Sci 16:573–81, Jul 62

ROY SB, MATHUR VS, BHATIA ML: Circulatory effects of guanethidine in hypertensive heart failure. Brit Med J 5263:1315–7, 18 Nov 61

ROSSI R: [Observations on the clinical use of acetyl-digitoxin] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:306–13, May 62 (It)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

SOULIE P, MORIN B, PARIENTE R, CERF F, BENASERRAF A: [Clinical study of a new sulfonamide diuretic in cardiac insufficiency] Sem Hop Paris 37:2553–64, 14–20 Sep 61 (Fr)

SEGADAS R, UCHOA P, POMPEU M: [Effect of corticosteroids in refractory cardiac insufficiency] Rev Bras Med 17:1045–50, Dec 60 (Por)

SANDLER H, DODGE HT, MURDAUGH HV Jr: Effects of isoproterenol on cardiac output and renal function in congestive heart failure. Amer Heart J 62:643–51, Nov 61

STEEN LH: Use of radioactive iodine in the treatment of euthyroid patients with congestive failure. J Indiana Med Ass 55:43–4, Jan 62

SADA QUIROGA E: [Rest and diet in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:15–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

SODI PALLARES D: [Potassium and water in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:19–23, Jan 62 (Sp)

SPRING M: Cardiac failure treated with polythiazide. Med Times 90:275–8, Mar 62

SELZER A, MALMBORG RO: Hemodynamic effects of digoxin in latent cardiac failure. Circulation 25:695–702, Apr 62

STORTI D, TRONCONI L: [Clinical research with digoxin] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:224–38, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SIMONI Y: Conditioned reflex reproduction of the effects of novurit (mercurial diuretic) and nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac decompensation, hypertension and coronary insufficiency. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:442–9, 1961

SEDLAK J, PIZL M: [Progesterone as an aldosterone antagonist in the therapy of cardiac edemas] Klin Wschr 40:360–2, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

SEDLAK J, PIZL M: [Progesterone in the treatment of edema in cardiac insufficiency. Preliminary report] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:278–83, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

STADLING L: [On Theon as a diuretic] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1791–3, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. I. Incidence and pathophysiology] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1031–5, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. II. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1035–7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SEIDE MJ: Digitalis and quinidine: basic therapy for the heart. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:42–7, Jun 62

STEIN I, KATABI G: The use of a new diuretic (polythiazide) in congestive failure and hypertension. Angiology 13:212–5, May 62

SUCHAK NG, RAMMURTHY K, MANDREKAR SS, MEHTA DJ, SHETH UK: Comparative study of disulphamide and acetazolamide in cases of congestive cardiac failure. Indian J Med Sci 16:569–72, Jul 62

SHARAPOV UB: [Comparative evaluation of the diuretic action of novurit, hypothiazide, diacarb in circulatory insufficiency] Med Zh Uzbek 8:85–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

STRATA A, PREIS H: [Diuretic and saluretic action of an aldosterone antagonist (spirolactone, SC-9420) associated with an iso-indoline derivative (Hygroton) in refractory cardiac edema] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:105–14, 1962 (It)

SARKAR B: Management of the congestive failure of the heart and its complications. Indian Med J 56:192, Aug 62

TAKABATAKE Y: [Cardiac insufficiency and aldosterone] Naika 9:635–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOURNIAIRE A, BLUM J, GUYOT R, HUTINEL P: [Spironolactone in congestive cardiac insufficiency with myocardial hyperexcitability] Presse Med 70:1640–2, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

UEDA H, NAKANISHI T, SUGIURA M: [Digitalis therapy in congestive heart failure] Naika 9:653–61, Apr 62 (Jap)

VOGELSANG A: Ornithogalum umbellatum in the treatment of congestive heart failure: progress report. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1096–9, Dec 61

VESIN P: [Treatment of cardiac edema] Dia Med 33:2984–92, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VILLARREAL H: [Thiazides and mercurials in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:8–12, Jan 62 (Sp)

WEISSEL W: [Therapy of chronic heart insufficiency] Wien Med Wschr 111:767–70, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

WELLER JM: Potassium depletion and benzothiadiazine drugs: a source of overconcern? Amer Heart J 63:842–3, Jun 62

YAMAOKA S, MORI H: [Treatment of congestive heart failure with diuretics] Naika 9:662–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

veterinary

HECHT HH, KUIDA H, LANCE RL, HORNE JL, BROWN AM: Brisket disease. III. Clinical features and hemodynamic observations in altitude-dependent right heart failure of cattle. Amer J Med 32:171–83, Feb 62

WALLACE CR, HAMILTON WF: Study of spontaneous congestive heart failure in the dog. Circ Res 11:301–14, Aug 62

HEART, MECHANICAL

ANKENEY JL, DIMLICH H, NASH CL, CARTER T: Liver metabolism during extracorporeal bypass. Surg Forum 12:209–11, 1961

AUTIO V, HIRVONEN L, PEKKARINEN A, TALA E, THOMASSON B, VALLEALA P, VAPAAVUORI M, VIIKARI S: On the changes of the free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid content in plasma during extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:240–2, Oct 61

ADAMENKO MP: [A new variant of a method for artificial circulation] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:563–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

ARNFRED E, RYGG H, FREDERIKSEN T, ENGELL HC, POULSEN T, ROSEN J: A clinical evaluation of the Rygg–Kyvsgaard III and the mark III pump oxygenators. Thorax 16:309–19, Dec 61

ANTIPOV BV, GAL'PERIN IuM: [Experience in the use of direct cardiac massage in conditions of artificial blood circulation (experimental-morphological data)] Grudn Khir 3:52–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

AUSTEN WG, EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, MORROW AG: The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on tissue digoxin concentrations in the dog. J Surg Res 2:85–9, Mar 62

ASHMORE PG, PRATT RF, MACGILLIVRAY RA, FORSENG EG: An experimental study of cardiopulmonary bypass in the small animal. Canad J Surg 5:218–22, Apr 62

ARRUDA RM de, FREITAS NETO AG, ANACLETO JC, LOPES OU, BRAILE DM, JATENE AD, ZERBINI EJ: [Drainage of the left atrium in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 43:87–92 contd, Feb 62 (Por)

ARRUDA RM de, FREITAS NETO AG, ANACLETO JC, LOPES OU, BRAILE DM, JATENE AD, ZERBINI EJ: [Drainage of the left atrium in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 43:149–61 contd, Mar 62 (Por)

ARRUDA RM de, FREITAS NETO AG, ANACLETO JC, LOPES OU, BRAILE DM, JATENE AD, ZERBINI EJ: [Drainage of the left auricle in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 43:222–35 concl, Apr 62 (Por)

ABOULAFIA ED, SMATHERS H, BOLTON N, ZANE A: Mechanical factors and the early failure of bypass arterial grafts. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:262–6, Winter 61

ABOULAFIA ED, SMATHERS H: Total cardio-pulmonary bypass in aortic and cardiac surgery. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:267–9, Winter 61

ARTUSO G: Electronic apparatus for the extra-corporeal circulation. J Cardiov Surg 3:207–11, Jun 62

ADAMENKO MP: [Restoration of the vital functions of the organism after fatal electrotrauma] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:353–60, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

AMUCHASTEGUI SR, SUIZER CA, ARIAS CA, VISCONTI R, PAGANINI JC, MOYANO CRESPO A, MARTINEZ C, LEYRIA H: [Congenital heart diseases. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic evaluation of the results of its surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Dia Med 34:1233–40, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

BAIN WH, GLOVER MM, MACKEY WA: Assisted circulation for the relief of right heart strain. Brit Heart J 24:201–6, Mar 62

BROWNING RW, MASAUKI H, LINCOLN BM, WILLIAMS D, DUNGAN WT, BAKER J: Digitalis tolerance in dogs following extracorporeal circulation. Surg Forum 12:194–6, 1961

BENVENUTO R, SERRATTO M: [Decompression of the left heart during extracorporeal circulation] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:521–3, Sep 61 (It)

BICKLEY JE: The effect of trimethaphan (Arfonad) on regional blood flow and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion. J Kansas Med Soc 62:516–22, Dec 61

BERNHARD WF, CARROLL SE, SCHWARZ HF, GROSS RE: Metabolic alterations associated with profound hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in the dog and man. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:793–803, Dec 61

BONHOEFFER K, EIGLER FW, GEHL H, PEIPER HJ: [Experimental studies on the behavior of the total resistance of blood circulation in deep hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:824–8, 1961 (Ger)

BRETSCHNEIDER HJ: [Independent measurement of temperature and viscosity of perfusion volume] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:774–7, 1961 (Ger)

BRENDEL B: [General anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Lek Wojsk 37:1068–75, 1961 (Pol)

BORST HG, SCHMIDT-MENDE M, SCHMIDT G, SCHAUDIG A: [Studies on extracorporeal circulation in combination with deep hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:813–7, 1961 (Ger)

BARCLAY RS, WELSH TM, STEVENSON JG, REID JM, GRIGOR KC, ANDERSON I, HUTCHISON JS, BENTLEY JF, McSWAN N, COLEMAN EN: Experiences with cardiopulmonary bypass in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Scot Med J 6:545–54, Dec 61

BALIUZEK FV, SHANIN IuN, BURMISTROV MI, ERMILOV NI, KARIMOVA TV: [Experience with the use of extracorporeal circulation in experimental open heart surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:24–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

BENAVIDES P, BAZ R, PLIEGO G, QUIJANO F, ARTEAGA G, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MORALES D, REBOLLAR L, MONROY JR, LIMON A: [Results obtained with extracorporeal circulation with the disc-oxygenator in the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:575–86, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

BOR NM, STEWART PA, CHO YW, BIRKARDESLER F, EREN S: Capillary circulation. Characteristics during treatment of shock by means of artificial heart-lung procedures in the dog. JAMA 179:617–20, 10 Feb 62

BEALL AC Jr, FELDMAN L, COOLEY DA: A simple device for left heart decompression during cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:406–7, Mar 62

BEER R, LOESCHCKE G, SCHAUDIG A, PASINI M, AUBERGER HG, RANZ H, BORST HG: [Lung function after the use of extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:427–50, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOSCARINO RA, MARTINEZ CORVALAN F, GUASTAVINO GN, ROJAS RA: [Observations on collateral pulmonary circulation during total exclusion with extracorporeal circulation and induced ventricular fibrillation] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1925–9, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

BICKLEY JE, KITTLE CF: Changes in regional oxygen consumption and blood flow with induced hypotension during extracorporeal perfusion. Ann Surg 155:373–82, Mar 62

BRENDEL B: [General anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Lek Wojsk 37:1068–75, 1961 (Pol)

BJORK VO, CATALIOTTI F, INTONTI F: Post-operative care after extra-corporeal circulation. J Cardiov Surg 2:488–500, Nov 61

BRODSKY M, DRAPKA M, KABELKA M, KUDRNOVA L, BOR I, KRCILKOVA M, DITTRICH J, KUBAT K: [Prolonged perfusion in children at a normal temperature, (Conduction of operations for congenital cardiac defects)] Rozhl Chir 41:167–76, Mar 62 (Cz)

BREA MM, SANTAS AA, MARTINEZ JL, SPATOLA J, BELLIZZI ME, GONZALEZ CORONES R, OSORIO M, OLIVERI LF: [Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Considerations on tactics and technic] Bol Soc Clr B Air 45:661–72, 27 Sep 61 (Sp)

BJORK VO: Methods for open heart surgery. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:75–83, 1961

BRINSFIELD DE, HOPF MA, GEERING RB, GALLETTI PM: Hematological changes in long-term perfusion. J Appl Physiol 17:531–4, May 62

BERLIN M: A pump for use in measuring arteriovenous differences in concentration. Experientia 18:237–8, 15 May 62

BLONDEAU P, DUBOST C: [Surgical treatment under deep hypothermia of syphilitic ostial coronaritis. Apropos of 2 cases operated on with success] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:802–6, May 62 (Fr)

BRENDEL W, HALLWACHS O, USINGER W: [Oxygen consumption and hemodynamics in combined use of the heart-lung machine and deep hypothermia to 10° C] Thoraxchirurgie 9:507–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

BORST G, SCHMIDT-MENDE M, KOVACICEK S, YOSHITAKE T: Oxygen consumption during extracorporeal hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:616–8, Apr 62

BALLINGER WF 2d, VOLLENWEIDER H, PIERUCCI L, TEMPLETON JY 3d: The accumulation and removal of excess lactate in arterial blood during hypothermia and binventricular bypass. Surgery 51:738–45, Jun 62

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC, BENSON DW: [Experiences in open heart surgery with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass circulation] Dia Med 34(Special):858–64, May 62 (Sp)

BODELL BR, HEAD JM, HEAD LR, FORMOLO AJ: Oxygen flow through capillary silastic tubing as a principle for a membrane oxygenator. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:94–8, Summer 62

BAZ R, BENAVIDES P, PLIEGO G, QUIJANO F, ARTEAGA G, DOMINGUEZ R, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MORALES D: [Surgical treatment of interauricular communication under hypothermia and with extracorporeal oxygenation. Comparative study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:90–103, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

BUISSERET J: [Surgical treatment of interventricular communication] Acta Chir Belg 61:127–37, Feb 62 (Fr)

BINDELS J: Theoretical limits of efficiency for solenoids to drive artificial hearts. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:140–5, 1962

BARILA TG, NUNN DB, WOODWARD KE: A blood pump powered and controlled by a fluid amplification system. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:30–4, 1962

BERNSTEIN EF, EMMINGS FG, MACKEY GC, CASTANEDA A, VARCO RL: Effect of low molecular weight dextran on red blood cell charge during extracorporeal circulation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:23–9, 1962

BROSS W: [Our experience with the treatment of atrial septum defects with the aid of open heart surgery under hypothermia or with extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:708–13, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

BASU AK: Extracorporeal circulation. J Indian Med Ass 39:105–6, 16 Jul 62

BENAVIDES PH, BAZ R, PLIEGO J, QUIJANO PITMAN F, GARCIA CORNEJO M, ARTEAGA G, MORALES D: [Report on 78 cases operated on under direct vision using the pump oxygenator at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:291–300, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

BALIUZED FV, BURMISTROV MI, DZUTSOV NK, ERMILOV NI, KARIMOVA TV, SKORIK VI, UVAROV BS, SHININ IuN, SHIMARINA TN: [Artificial circulation in surgery of the heart and large vessels] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:33–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

CALLAGHAN JC, ANGELES JD: Long-term extracorporeal circulation in the development of an artificial placenta for respiratory distress of the newborn. Surg Forum

12:215-7, 1961

CHARTRAND C, STANLEY P: [Extracorporeal circulation and cardiac surgery] Un Med Canada 90:1245-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

CREECH O Jr, PEARCE CW: The present status of pump-oxygenators and some problems related to their use. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:201-27, Nov 61

Cardio-pulmonary bypass. Scot Med J 6:597-8, Dec 61

COOLEY DA, BEALL AC Jr: Surgical treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism using temporary cardio-pulmonary bypass. Dis Chest 41:102-4, Jan 62

CLOWES GH Jr, NEVILLE WE, SANCETTA SM, TRAKS E, LIM K, BARWINSKY J, DEL GUERCIO LR: Results of open surgical correction of mitral valvular insufficiency and description of technique for approach from left side. Surgery 51:138-54, Jan 62

CAZAL P, PALEIRAC G: [ACD solution for the collection of blood to be used in open-heart surgery] Transfusion (Par) 4:67-71, 1961 (Fr)

CARTWRIGHT RS, LIM TP, LUFT UC, PALICH WE: Patho-physiological changes in the lungs during extracorporeal circulation. Circulat Res 10:131-41, Feb 62

CHOUDHURY AK, GHOSH NN: Construction of electronic heart-stimulator. J Exp Med Sci 5:60-2, Sep 61

CHALNOT P, FAIVRE G, GROSDIDIER J, FRISCH R, BITTARD M, PICARD JM, DEBEVER C: [Extracorporeal circulation by means of the Gibbon apparatus associated with profound hypothermia. Apropos of the correction of 2 interventricular communications with presentation of patients] Rev Med Nancy 87:28-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHADDUCK WM: Effects of extracorporeal oxygenation of venous return on pulmonary artery pressure. Amer J Physiol 202:510-4, Mar 62

[Construction and operation of the artificial heart-lung] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:144-58, Feb 62 (Jap)

CRASTNOPOL P, BUMIN I, HIRSCH J: Well for use in heart-lung or regional perfusion systems. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:589-90, May 62

COMBRINK JE, BREMER JK: [Deep hypothermia by means of partial extracorporeal circulation with heat-exchange in sheep] S Afr Med J 36:265-72, 7 Apr 62

COHEN D, HERCUS V, EBSARY VR: An efficient apparatus for cardiotomy suction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:21-6, Jul 62

CHANG TH, WANG YC, WU YK: Open heart surgery under selective hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation. Chin Med J 81:207-11, Apr 62

CAPPELLETTI RR, DOMINGO RT, DENNIS C, AMER NS, STUCKEY JH: Studies of plasma hemoglobin formation in three pumping systems used in extracorporeal circulation. Ann Surg 156:50-3, Jul 62

CASTRO WV de: [Anesthesia for cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Hospital (Rio) 61:1189-96, Jun 62 (Por)

CALENE JG, WEIDMAN WH, WAKIM KG, ROSEVEAR JW, KIRKLIN JW, STICKLER GB: Acid-base balance and renal function following total body perfusion. J Pediat 61:287-8, Aug 62

CHALNOT P, FRISCH R: [Gibbon's artificial heart- lung apparatus. Technical note. Critical study after 2 years experience] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:87-104, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

COUVES CM, SPROULE BJ, FRASER RS: Acute pulmonary embolism: successful embolectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Canad Med Ass J 86:1056-60, 9 Jun 62

CRASTNOPOL P, REICH NE, BRAUNSTEIN EA, BUMIN I: Successful resection of an aneurysm of the left ventricle utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass. New York J Med 62:2251-6, 1 Jul 62

CHALNOT P, FRISCH R, GROSDIDIER J, BITTARD M: [Deep hypothermia with the Gibbon artificial heart-lung] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:455-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

CLOWES GH Jr: Alterations of circulatory dynamics and metabolism associated with clinical cardiac surgery and their relationship to profound hypothermia and postoperative complications. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:763-8, May 62

CAPPELLETTI RR, DENNIS C, WESOLOWSKI SA: Protection from ventricular fibrillation by partial cardio-pulmonary or total left ventricular by-pass. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:100-4, 1962

CRESCENZI AA: Further developments in extracorporeal membrane systems for gaseous transfer. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:53-6, 1962

CIOCATTO E: [The cerebral, coronary and renal circulatory flow in extracorporeal circulation] Minerva Anest 28:219-25, Jun 62 (It)

CARSON SA, MORRIS LE: Controlled acid-base status with cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia. Anesthesiology 23:618-26, Sep-Oct 62

DOHERTY JE, HARA M, LINCOLN BM, PERKINS WH: The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the turnover rates of digoxin in the serum of dogs. Amer Heart J 64:376-81, Sep 62

DESCOTES J, ROUGEMONT J de, GEORGE P, QUINCY C, JOUVENCEAUX M, GEOFFROY J: [Deep hypothermia (10°C) without thoracotomy. (Gollan-Sealy method). Experimental data] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1201-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

DARBINIAN TM: [Cyclopropane insufflation anesthesia during operations in conditions of hypothermia and artificial blood circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):42-6, 1961 (Rus)

DEWALL RA, GRAGE TB, McFEE AS, CHIECHI MA: Theme and variations on blood oxygenators. I. Bubble oxygenators. Surgery 50:931-40, Dec 61

DRAKE CT, MACALALAD F, LEWIS FJ: The effect of low molecular weight dextran upon the blood flow during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:735-42, Dec 61

DIETMANN K, BERNHARD A, RASCHKE E, KREUTZBERG B: [Comparative experimental and methodical studies on extracorporeal circulation with and without hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:822-4, 1961 (Ger)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: [Cardiac surgery under direct vision. (Apropos of 600 cases)] Mem Acad Chir 87:902-13, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

DEROM F, DEROM E, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G, ROLLY G, ROLLY-PENNINCK J: [Extracorporeal circulation followed by acute fibrinolysis successfully treated with Trasylol] Acta Chir Belg 60:695-701, Oct 61 (Fr)

DONOVAN TJ, SLOAN IA, CLASON WP: Principles of perfusion at normothermic and hypothermic levels. Conn Med 26:86-95, Feb 62

DENNIS C, HALL DP, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Reduction of the oxygen utilization of the heart by left heart bypass. Circulat Res 10:298-305, Mar 62

DOLGINA MI, PANOVA IuM, KHARNAS SSh: [A new source of "waste blood" for transfusion] Eksp Khir Anest 7:41-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DUC G: [Influences on the blood of materials used in extracorporeal circulation] Vox Sang 7:63-78, 1962 (Fr)

DIETMANN K, KREUTZBERG B, RASCHKE E, BERNHARD A: [Construction principles and mechanism of action of a rotating disk oxygenator] Thoraxchirurgie 9:516-29, Feb 62 (Ger)

DOBERNECK RC, REISER MP, LILLEHEI CW: Acute renal failure after open-heart surgery utilizing extracorporeal circulation and total body perfusion. Analysis of 1000 patients. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:441-52, Apr 62

DREYER BJ: Experiences with the Pemco automatic heart-lung apparatus. A report on 22 patients. S Afr Med J 36:242-9, 31 Mar 62

DEWALL RA, LILLEHEI RC, SELLERS RD: Hemodilution perfusions for open-heart surgery. Use of five per cent dextrose in water for the priming volume. New Engl J Med 266:1078-84, 24 May 62

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, TRARIEUX M, BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H: [Our experience in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects under extracorporeal circulation in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:735-41, May 62 (Fr)

DUSEK J, TOMSU M: [Damage to the heart in experimental dogs during operations on the heart with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Rozhl Chir 41:413-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: The treatment of congenital heart disease by the association of artificial heart-lung and profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest. J Cardiov Surg 3:80-93, Apr 62

DEMETRIADES AD, COWLEY RA, ATTAR S, CHARONIS CG: [Study of portal circulation during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Influence of extracorporeal circulation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:359-64, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ESPERANZA C: [Various physiological changes during deep hypothermia produced by extracorporeal thermoregulation of the arterial blood stream] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:623-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ELLISON RG, ELLISON LT, BRACKNEY EL, YEH TY: Metabolic alterations of individual organs during cardiopulmonary bypass and profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:175-7, 1961

EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial digoxin concentration. Surg Forum 12:198-9, 1961

ENGELL HC, RYGG I, ARNFRED E, FREDERIKSEN T, POULSEN T: Clinical comparison betw een a stationary-screen oxygenator and a bubble-oxygenator in total body perfusion. Acta Chir Scand 122:243-51, Oct 61

ENJALBERT A, ESCHAPASSE H, MATHE J, GRAULLE A: [Experimental study of extracorporeal circulation under normothermia. II. The Kay-Cross oxygenator] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:309-15, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

EGERTON WS, ROBINSON CL: Experimental and clinical use of the Kay-Cross oxygenator for cardiopulmonary bypass. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:281-8, May 62

FLEISCH A, FREI PC: [On the injurious nature of some materials used in the construction of artificial organs and on their cleaning with proteolytic enzymes] Vox Sang 6:489-97, Jul 61 (Fr)

FALOR WH: Problems in the management of the extracorporeal circulation unit. Western J Surg 69:315-8, Sep-Oct 61

FELIX W, WOLF W: [On the indications for extracorporeal circulation in the surgical repair of acquired valvular heart defects] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1770-1, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

FREEMAN MA: A pump-oxygenator for whole-body and regional perfusion. Brit J Surg 49:245-9, Nov 61

FREI PC, FLEISCH H: [Comparison of some methods of measurement of hemolysis and its use with preserved blood] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:47-53, 1962 (Fr)

FREYSZ T: [Studies on extracorporeal circulation. a) Experiences with a new heat exchanger] Anaesthesist 11:94-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

FREDERIKSEN T, RYGG IH, THERKELSEN F: [Rygg-Kyvsgaard heart-lung machine, type III] Thoraxchirurgie 9:591-607, Apr 62 (Ger)

FRASER RS, ROSSALL RE, BLACK W, DVORKIN J: Serum transaminase response to cardiac surgery using cardio-pulmonary bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:810-5, Jun 62

FERREIRA JD: [The very important role of the simplicity of apparatus and techniques in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:529-30, Apr 62 (Fr)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Hemostatic defects in patients undergoing cardiac bypass. Surg Forum 12:202-4, 1961

GADZHIEV SA: [Artificial blood circulation in combination with deep hypothermia in operations on the open heart in the cardiosurgical centers of Paris. (Personal impressions)] Grudn Khir 3:123-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GUNNING AJ: A technique for the combination of profound hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation with complete circulatory arrest. Thorax 16:320-4, Dec 61

GERBODE F: Some physiologic effects of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:1-5, Jan 62

GRUENERT RD, OEFF K: [Possibilities of use of low molecular dextran in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:361-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

GARCIA ORTIZ E, CASAMAYOR M, GARCIA ORTIZ C: [Interventricular communication successfully operated on with extracorporeal circulation associated with deep hypothermia] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:806-22, Oct 61 (Sp)

GARCIA CORNEJO M, ARTEAGA CISNEROS G: [Method used with the disc-oxygenator in treatment of congenital heart diseases. (Study of 36 operated cases)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:650-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GIBSON P, SIMPSON JA: Clinical use of hypothermia combined with cardio-pulmonary bypass. Brit Med J 5278:592-5, 3 Mar 62

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, QUINTERNO JE, PINOL N, RIVARA S: [Method for measuring the flow of the pulmonary vascular bed during total heart-lung exclusion with extracorporeal circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2020-3, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

GAMBARINI AJ, GAMBARINI EK: [Surgery of lesions of the aortic valves with extracorporeal circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1929-40, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

GORDON AS: Deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest for cardiovascular surgery. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:34-46, Oct 61

GLOVER JL: Metabolic acidosis in extracorporeal circulation. Its prevention and treatment with THAM. Ann Surg 155:360-9, Mar 62

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. IV. On the changes in the blood clotting mechanism during cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Ann Surg 155:353-9, Mar 62

GREER AE, CAREY JM, ZUHDI N: Hemodilution principle of hypothermic perfusion. A concept obviating blood priming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:640-8, May 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Our experience in open heart surgery under hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Progr Ter Clin 13:517-48, Apr 60 (Sp)

GANS H, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI CW, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. II. On the hypercoagulability of blood cardiac bypass. Ann Surg 156:19-23, Jul 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:184-216 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

GALLETTI PM, PEIRCE EC 2d: The artificial lung and lung-kidney. Biomed Purview 2:40-2, Winter 62

GREER AE, McCOLLUM WT, CAREY JM, DONNELL JJ, ZUHDI N: A safer method for the open correction of mitral stenosis. Amer Surg 28:266-9, May 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:265-83, Apr 62 (Sp)

GERBODE F: A rotating blood disc oxygenator with an integral heat exchange unit. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:457-9, Apr 62

GUNNING AJ: Profound hypothermia using a Mayo-Gibbon heart-lung machine. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:452-4, Apr 62

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, QUINTERNO JE, ANDRES RH, USUBIAGA J: A device for rapid cooling and rewarming in extracorporeal circulation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:522-4, Apr 62

GERBODE F: The correction of tetralogy of Fallot with the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:747-9, May 62

GUIOT G: [Application to cerebral lesions of methods of circulatory arrest with deep refrigeration] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:812-3, May 62 (Fr)

GALLETTI PM, HOPP MA, PEIRCE EC 2d: A membrane lung-kidney. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:47-52, 1962

GRUENERT RD: [A simple heart-lung machine with built-in heat exchanger] Thoraxchirurgie 10:88-91, Jul 62 (Ger)

HOLLENBERG M, PRUETT R, THAL AP: Vasoactive substances liberated by prolonged bubble oxygenation. Surg Forum 12:204-6, 1961

HART W, HEINRICH G: [On the problem of blood coagulation after extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 10:257-65, Sep 61 (Ger)

HASNER E, BUUS O, RYGG IH, THERKELSEN F: The adrenocortical activity in extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:235-9, Oct 61

HILLENBRAND HJ, HOELTZENBEIN J: [New viewpoints on the use of heparin in extracorporeal hemodialysis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:768-71, 1961 (Ger)

HEMPHILL BM: Blood for open heart surgery. Transfusion 2:118-20, Mar-Apr 62

HIROSE T, BAILEY CP: The "universal" cardiovascular cannula. A tapered corrugated plastic catheter for cannulation in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:559-60, Apr 62

HEIMBECKER RO, McMEEKAN J: The heat exchanger in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:465-72, Apr 62

HOWATT WF, TALNER NS, SLOAN H, DEMUTH GR: Pulmonary function changes following repair of heart lesions with the aid of extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:649-57, May 62

HORISBERGER B, SCHWEIZER HJ: [Studies on extracorporeal circulation. b). Change in blood circulation with increased duration of perfusion] Anaesthesist 11:95-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HARMS H, RODEWALD G, SCHEPPOKAT KD: The efficiency of a new heat-exchanger for extracorporeal cooling. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:525-7, Apr 62

HALLWACHS O, BRENDEL W: [Peripheral hemodynamics in hypothermia by extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:574-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

HUBKA M: [The importance of asystole induced by potassium citrate in heart surgery with extracorporeal blood circulation] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1:1-71, 1961 (Cz)

HUBKA M, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Protection of the myocardium in cardiac arrest during intracardiac interventions under conditions of artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:17-24, May 62 (Rus)

HYUN BH, PENCE RE, DAVILA JC, BUTCHER J, CUSTER RP: Heparin rebound phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:191-8, Aug 62

HILLER KW, SEIDEL W, KOLFF WJ: A servomechanism to drive an artificial heart inside the chest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:125-30, 1962

HOPF MA, BRINSFIELD DE, MARTINEZ FJ, GALLETTI PM: Laboratory experience with long-lasting perfusion. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:57-63, 1962

HASTINGS FW, HOLTER JW, POTTER WH: A progress report on the development of a synthetic intracorporeal blood pump. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:116-7, 1962

HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr, STOFER RC, SHUMWAY NE: Peripheral venous cannulation in total cardiopulmonary bypass. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:277-81, Sep 62

HUMBLE JG: The haematological aspects of regional and total body chemotherapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:649-50, Aug 62

HUBKA M, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Features of the postoperative period in patients following heart surgery using the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:54-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

IMDAHL H, EGLI H, BUSCHA H, DIETMANN K: [Studies on blood coagulation physiology during the use of extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:828-31, 1961 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA S, UJI Y: An evaluation of extracorporeal circulation for the treatment of postoperative acute pulmonary edema. Experimental study. Bibl Haemat 13:65-8, 1962

INAO T, NINOMIYA K, KOIKE M, HINO K, OTA K: [On the use of dextran sulfate in extracorporeal circulation] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:687-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

IANKOVSKII VD: [Experience in the use of artificial blood circulation for resuscitation of the dying organism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:346-52, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

JAULMES B, PRIGENT C, SPROVIERI L, LAURENT D, TERRIER E: [Ed-Glu-Cate solution for the taking of blood to be used in extracorporeal circulation] Path Biol (Par) 9:1873-86, Oct 61 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, RABAGO G, OBRADOR S: [Arteriovenous malformation of the brain removed during deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Rev Clin Esp 82:375-83, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

JIN F: [Clinical study of the Gibbon type Mark G-K artificial heart-lung machine] Jap J Thor Surg 14:1009-15, Dec 61 (Jap)

JAKUBCOVA I, VANZUROVA E: [Septal defects of the heart in children and their indication for surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:33-41, 12 Jan 62 (Cz)

JASBIK W, FELDMAN J, OLINTO F, DRUMOND NETO C, MORAIS DJ de: [Surgical treatment of inter-auricular communication. Apropos of 12 cases operated on using extracorporeal circulation] Hospital (Rio) 62:221-8, Aug 62 (Por)

KRASNA IH, STEINFELD L, KREEL I, BARONOFSKY ID: Studies in prolonged veno-venous perfusion with oxygenation in hypoxia of respiratory origin. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:135-8, Jan 62

KOLESNIKOV SA: [Operation on the open heart in conditions of artificial blood circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):16-24, 1961 (Rus)

KHORUNZHAIA KIu: [Use of polysiloxan during the use of artificial circulation apparatus] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:45-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

KAWASHIMA Y: [Studies on circulatory dynamics during extracorporeal circulation, especially the determination of the optimum flow rate during use of the artificial heart-lung machine] Jap J Thor Surg 14:865-78, Oct 61 (Jap)

KIRKLIN JW, DAWSON B, DEVLOO RA, THEYE RA: Open intracardiac operations: use of circulatory arrest during hypothermia induced by blood cooling. Ann Surg 154:769-76, Nov 61

KAPLAN S, CLARK LC, FOX RP, DAOUD G, SHEMTOB A: Oxygen embolization during deep hypothermia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:122-9, Jan 62

KUDASZ J, GOMORY A, BUSVETI S, IONEZ I, IOBLEVICS I, MARKOS G, PAPP S, SZABO Z, SZANTO K: [Experience with extracorporeal circulation in 1st 10 intracardiac operations] Orv Hetil 102:2264-8, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

KAY JH, MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE: The surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency and combined mitral stenosis and insufficiency using the heart-lung machine. Amer J Cardiol 9:300-6, Feb 62

KAHLER RL, GOLDBLATT A, BRAUNWALD E: Circulatory effects of profound hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation. Amer J Physiol 202:523-6, Mar 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, TSUKERMAN GI, KLAMMER ME, KHARIN VIu: [Open approach to the aortic and mitral valve in conditions of artificial circulation] Eksp Khir Anest 7:30-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KABELKA M: A simple valve modification of the coronary vacuum suction in the heart-lung machine. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:556-8, Apr 62

KIMOTO S, SAIGUSA M, OYA G, ASANO K, MIZUNO A: Hematological findings during open heart surgery. Bibl Haemat 13:76-8, 1962

KING R, MINOR JB, DAVIS MB Jr, HOPKINS WA, WANSKER WC, RUMBLE L Jr: Surgical treatment of isolated pulmonic valvular and infundibular stenosis using extracorporeal circulation. J Med Ass Georgia 51:159-63, Apr 62

KOLFF WJ: An intrathoracic pump to replace the human heart: current developments at the Cleveland clinic. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:107-17, Apr 62

KROG J, KRISTIANSEN B: A new filter unit for extracorporeal circulation. J Oslo City Hosp 12:108-11, Jun 62

KOLFF WJ: Total replacement of the heart. Biomed Purview 2:43-4, Winter 62

KUHN LA, WEISER FM, D'ARIA J, APTER R: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in experimental myocardial infarction and shock. Circulat Res 10:916-24, Jun 62

KAY EB, MENDELSOHN D: Myocardial protection in aortic valvular surgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:792-8, May 62

KIRKLIN JW: [Surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:745-6, May 62 (Fr)

KOHARI J: "Umbrella-head" catheter for single line right atrial drainage in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:40-3, Jul 62

KOLFF WJ, HILLER K, SEIDEL W, MOULOPOULOS S, AKUTSU T, MIRKOVITCH V, TOPAZ SR: Results obtained with artificial hearts driven by the N.A.S.A. servomechanism and the pathologic physiology of artificial hearts. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:135-9, 1962

KUHN LA: Extracorporeal circulatory support in cardiac disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:149-54, Aug 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [Increased hemorrhagic diathesis after operations performed under conditions of artificial blood circulation] Probl Gemat 7:40-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

KUPRIIANOV PA, KRUPKO IL, BALIUZEK FV, GLEBOV Iul, SKORIK VI, PARSHATOV MN, IUR'EV IuN: [Use of the artificial circulation method in traumatology] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:3-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

LITWAK RS, GILSON AJ, SLONIM R, McCUNE CC, KIEM I, GADBOYS HL: Alterations in blood volume during "normovolemic" total body perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:477-88, Oct 61

LEE WH Jr, KRUMHAAR D, DERRY G, SACHS D, LAWRENCE SH, CLOWES GH Jr, MALONEY JV Jr: Comparison of the effects of membrane and non-membrane oxygenators on the biochemical and biophysical characteristics of blood. Surg Forum 12:200-2, 1961

LIOTTA D, TALIANI T, GIFFONIELLO A, LIOTTA S, LIZARRAGA R, TOLOCKA L, PAGANO J: [Experimental ablation and replacement of the heart with an artificial intrathoracic heart] Lyon Chir 57:704-14, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEONARD JH: A volumetric blood flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 17:142, Jan 62

LEES MH, HAUCK AJ, STARKEY GW, NADAS AS, GROSS RE: Congenital aortic stenosis. Operative indications and surgical results. Brit Heart J 24:31-8, Jan 62

LEWIS FJ, HORWITZ SJ, NAINES JB Jr: Semiautomatic control for an extracorporeal blood pump. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:392-6, Mar 62

LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L, PRIGENT C, JAULMES B: [Edglugate-Mg blood preservation agent for use in extracorporeal circulation. Restrictions to be observed in its use] Presse Med 70:371-3, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

LOBLOVICS I, GOMORY A, HUSVETI S, KUDASZ J, LENCZ L, MARKOS G, PAPP S, SZABO Z, SZANTO K: [Data on the organization of preoperative preparation in surgery performed with extracorporeal circulation] Magy Sebesz 14:337-43, Dec 61 (Hun)

LUSTINEC K: [A perfusion apparatus for lavage of isolated organs of the cardiovascular system] Cesk Fysiol 11:40-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

LAZARIDES DP: [Corrective surgery of the trilogy and pentalogy of Fallot with the help of extracorporeal circulation] Hellen Cheir 8:848-54, 1961 (Gr)

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R, BORST HG, EDER R: [Acid-base equilibrium in a combination of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Anaesthesist 11:91-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

LIBOV AS, KROKHALEV IuS, LOPATIN VA, DZUTSOV NK: [Use of hypothermia in cerebral edema after operation on the heart in conditions of artificial blood circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78-81, May 62 (Rus)

LEBAUER J, BRESSLER R: Idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy. Southern Med J 55:694-8, Jul 62

LEBLANC G, BERTHO E: [Resection of a cerebral aneurysm with aid of profound hypothermia, total circulatory arrest and exsanguination] Laval Med 33:414-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

LAURENT D, VAUZELLE A, SPROVIERI L: [Biological consequences of extracorporeal circulation under deep hypothermia. Value of continuous pH-metry] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:598-602, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEONARD EF: Blood flow in artificial organs--a physical analysis. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:3-10, 1962

LIOTTA D, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, DEBAKEY ME, DE URQUIA M, FELDMAN L: Prolonged partial left ventricular bypass by means of an intrathoracic pump implanted in the left chest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:90-9, 1962

LEFEMINE AA, HARKEN DE: Assisted circulation. Ohio Med J 58:1131-4, Oct 62

MARINESCO V, IONESCO M, FOTIADE B, TRANDAFIRESCO E: [Orientation criteria in the establishment of the duration of circulatory arrest in deep hypothermia. I, Optimal temperature at which circulatory arrest of long duration can be effected] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:531-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MAGINN RR, WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Digitalis tolerance following extracorporeal circulation. Surg Forum 12:196-8, 1961

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of heparin and protamine in cardiovascular surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 42:73-8, Aug 61 (Por)

MATZKE J, JENSEN RS, RYGG IH: Blood clotting problems in extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:208-16, Oct 61

MALMEJAC J: [Physiological and physiopathological study on the reactions of higher homeotherms after deep cooling] Bruxelles Med 41:1479-500, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

MELROSE DG: Types of heart-lung machines used in extra-corporeal circulation. Postgrad Med J 37:639-45, Nov 61

MARGAGLIA F: [Extracorporeal circulation] Minerva Chir 16:1309-10, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MARGGRAF W: [Blood traumatism in operations with the heart-lung machine. Studies on the problem of the appearance of fibrinolytic processes] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:831-5, 1961 (Ger)

MOTOYAMA N: [Biochemical changes in blood of extracorporeal circulation with an artificial heart-lung] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:961-92, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOLLOY PJ, LINDFIELD RI: The technique of hypothermic perfusion. Thorax 16:325-37, Dec 61

McARTHUR KT, CLARK LC Jr, LYONS C, EDWARDS S: Continuous recording of blood oxygen saturation in open-heart operations. Surgery 51:121-6, Jan 62

MEYER-WEGENER H: [On control of hemolysis in preserved blood by stabilizer supplements] Thoraxchirurgie 9:367-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARKOS G, GOMORY A, HUSVETI S, KUDASZ J, LENCZ I, LOBLOVITS I, PAPP S, SZABO Z, SZANTO K: [Blood coagulation regulation during extracorporeal circulation with protamine sulfate titration] Orv Hetil 102:2366-7, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

MAPXENCAR D, HORATZ K: [Blood sugar changes during hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 10:363-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

MORENO JR, SENNING A, OVENFORS CO, DENNIS C, HALL DP: Angiographic studies during total left heart bypass without thoracotomy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:17-23, Jan 62

MILLER JA, FONKALSRUD EW, LATTA HL, MALONEY JV Jr: Fat embolism associated with extracorporeal circulation and blood transfusion. Surgery 51:448-51, Apr 62

MICOZZI P, MARINO B, TUCCI G: [Technic, indications and limitations of extracorporeal circulation in moderate hypothermia] Policlinico [Chir] 68:376-90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MUSTARD JF, HOEKSEMA TD, MUSTARD WT, ROWSELL HC: Activity of the clotting mechanism during the extracorporeal shunting of blood. Bibl Haemat 13:84-9, 1962

MOLLOY PJ: Blood reactions during hypothermic perfusion--II. Guy Hosp Rep 111:13-24, 1962

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H, CUILLERET J: [Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Resection and prosthesis under extracorporeal circulation] Lyon Chir 58:129-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

MORET PR, ANGLES C, INFANTE F, MEGEVAND R, PATTAY J: [Pulmonary circulation. Influence of cardiac debit, anoxia and hypercapnia on pressure and pulmonary resistance. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Cardiologia 40:207–22, 1962 (Fr)

MARGGRAF W, POLIWODA H, FUERSTENBERG HS, SCHMIDT I: [Supervision of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation with the heart-lung machine (Melrose system)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:614–29, 1962 (Ger)

MEYZA J: [Toxicological studies on alkylating substances used in extracorporeal circulation] Nowotwory 12:9–22, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

MEUNIER F, FEUILLET G, THURIES J: [Heat exchanger-generator unit for extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:527–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H: [Deep hypothermia and surgery of mitral insufficiency] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:771–5, May 62 (Fr)

MEUNIER F, THURIES J, FEUILLET G: [Presentation of an oxygenator for extracorporeal circulation] Maroc Med 41:550, May 62 (Fr)

MORAIS DJ de, JASBIK W, LIMA A, BRAGA S, FRANCO S, VIEIRA Z: [Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution. Use f plasma and dextran (Macrodex) as diluents] Hospital (Rio) 61:1197–210, Jun 62 (Por)

MATTHEWS JH, VAN BERGEN FH: Electroencephalographic changes during extracorporeal circulation. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:405–20, Jul-Aug 62

MOULOPOULOS SD, TOPAZ SR, KOLFF WJ: Extracorporeal assistance to the circulation and intraaortic balloon pumping. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:85–9, 1962

MOFFITT EA, KIRKLIN JW, THEYE RA: Physiologic studies during whole-body perfusion in tetralogy of Fallot. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:180–8, Aug 62

MARX TI, BALDWIN BR, MILLER DR: Factors influencing oxygen uptake by blood in membrane oxygenators: report of a study. Ann Surg 156:204–13, Aug 62

MOREA M, ZOTTI GC, GALLUCCI V, ZOTI E: [Erythrocyte damage caused by closed-circuit extracorporeal circulation: variations in the level of hemoglobin and plasma potassium] Acta Chir Ital 18:245–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M, BIJAOUI G: [On the resumption of activity of the respiratory centers after prolonged ischemia under controlled hypothermia at 16°–18°C] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:618–20, 1962 (Fr)

NOWICKI J, JUSTYNA M, MICHALOWSKI J, SITKOWSKI W Jr, SERAFIN R, SZAGINSKI W, PACOCHA W, TURSKI C, MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: [Clinical use of Crafoord-Senning's apparatus for extra-corporeal circulation] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1040–3, 1961 (Pol)

NIXON PG: A training device for extracorporeal circulation. Lancet 2:966, 28 Oct 61

NILSEN NO: Coagulation problems during cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 122:224–5, Oct 61

NAGAI R, AKUNE J, ODA H, MINOHA Y, IMANAGA H: Experimental and clinical studies on extracorporeal assisted circulation. Bibl Haemat 13:61–4, 1962

NEPTUNE WB, BOUGAS JA: Results of open heart surgery without donor blood prime in pump-oxygenator. Dis Chest 42:79–81, Jul 62

NEGRE E, THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H: [Cardiac surgery under deep hypothermia according to Drew's method. Results of 41 observations] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:742–4, May 62 (Fr)

NEGRE E, IZARN P, DU CAILAR J, THEVENET A, PUJOL H, PALEIRAC G, BELANGE M: [Modification of the hemostasis factors in the course of deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:646–51, May 62 (Fr)

NORTON SH, AKUTSU T, KOLFF WJ: Artificial heart with anti-vacuum bellows. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:131–4, 1962

NEWTON KA: Intermittent intra-arterial injection and continuous intravenous infusion in the treatment of advanced cancer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:646–9, Aug 62

O'BRIEN LJ: Stellate ganglion stimulation and performance of dog heart-lung preparation. Amer J Physiol 201:853–7, Nov 61

OLLENDORFF P, STORM O, RYGG I, ARNFRED E: Activation of the thromboplastic and the fibrinolytic system during extracorporeal circulation] Acta Chir Scand 122:217–23, Oct 61

O'MALLEY E: Open heart surgery. J Irish Med Ass 49:144–7, Nov 61

ODA H: [Extracorporeal-assisted circulation for cardiac failure: experimental studies and clinical experiences] Jap Circulat J 25:629–52, Jun 61 (Jap)

OSBORN JJ, COHN K, HAIT M, RUSSI M, SALEL A, HARKINS G, GERBODE F: Hemolysis during perfusion. Sources and means of reduction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:459–64, Apr 62

ONDROUCHOVA D, PINDEVA V: [Anesthesia in artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:30–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

OECONOMOS N, MORIDIS M, PAPADAM P, DAVILAS N, CHRISTAKIS J, MANTOUDIS S, KAMILARIS D, MILIARESIS A, SARICOSTA E, CONSTANTOULIS N: [Results obtained by the association of the artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia in the surgery of congenital and acquired heart diseases] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:728–32, May 62 (Fr)

OECONOMOS N: [Apropos of the surgery of mitral insufficiency] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:779–80, May 62 (Fr)

OLLENDORFF P: Estimation of the activation of the thromboplastic system in blood during extracorporeal circulation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:303–6, 1962

PAGANO VV, HOROSE T: Effects of a dialyzer during total cardiac bypass. Surg Forum 12:213–5, 1961

PEGG DE, TROTMAN RE, PIERCE NH: Apparatus designed to facilitate continuous intra-arterial infusion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:650–1, Aug 62

PERASALO O, HALONEN PI, TELIVUO L, PYORALA K, LOUHIMO I, MERIK ALLIO E: Hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:230–4, Oct 61

POLLARD HS Jr, FLEISCHAKER RJ, TIMMES JJ, KARLSON KE: Blood-brain barrier studies in extracorporeal cooling and warming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:772–81, Dec 61

POTASHOV LV: [Use of the thromboelastogram in controlling the blood coagulation system in operations with artificial circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:31–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

PARISATO FO: [Anesthetic problems in cardiopulmonary "bypass" with open heart. Their treatment at the Methodist Hospital, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1683–6, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

PRUVOT P, VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Electroencephalography and extracorporeal circulation. Normothermic extracorporeal circulation, artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1549–56, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAPP S, GOMORY A, HUSVETI S, KUDASZ J, LENCZ L, LOBLOVICS I, MARKOS G, SZABO Z, SZANTO K: [Management of patients during the first 24 hours after the use of extracorporeal circulation] Magy Sebesz 14:343–50, Dec 61 (Hun)

POTASHOV LV, DEGTIAREVA ZIa, KRASNOSHCHEKOVA LI, MURSALOVA FA: [On heparinization of the blood in operations with utilization of the artificial blood circulation apparatus of the system of the Scientific Research Institute of Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments in experimental conditions] Grudn Khir 4:12–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

[Pathophysiology of the artificial heart-lung] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:134–43, Feb 62 (Jap)

PONT M, MICHAUD P, SAUBIER, MARET, VIARD, TERMET, CHADENSON: [Profound hypothermia with the artificial heart-lung] Lyon Med 94:777–82, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

PALETTO AE, ROLFO F, MAGGI G, GUGLIELMONE R, BALBO G, MASSA L, GALLINARO P: [Deep hypothermia under extracorporeal circulation with and without an oxygenator. Experimental research] Minerva Anest 28:1–10, Jan 62 (It)

PAUSESCO E, IONESCO M, IONESCO C, RACOTA M: [Modifications of certain phases of blood coagulation in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:639–43, May 62 (Fr)

PIERSON RM, PICA DN, CAMP GB, PROSEN RF: Hemolysis studies and capacity vs. power relationships on a small lightweight heart pump. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:105–15, 1962

PORTNOI VF: [On the method of isolated artificial blood circulation and deep hypothermia of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:69–72, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PIERCE WS, BURNEY RG, BOYER MH, DRISCOLL RW, KIRBY CK: Problems encountered in experiments during the development of our artificial intrathoracic heart. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:118–24, 1962

PATERSON RH Jr, RAY BS: Profound hypothermia for intracranial surgery: laboratory and clinical experiences with extracorporeal circulation by peripheral cannulation. Ann Surg 156:377–93, Sep 62

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems posed by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic of evaluation of the neutralizing protamine dose] Sem Hop Paris 37:2828–32, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

RUECKER G, BUECHERL ES, NASSERI M: [Experimental studies on the problem of different tissue temperatures in deep hypothermia and rewarming] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:807–12, 1961 (Ger)

RINGLER W, GLEICHMANN U: [Metabolic acidosis during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:819–22, 1961 (Ger)

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Curves of intraventricular and arterial pressure in relation to temperature] Rev Clin Esp 83:337–40, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

RUBENSTEIN LH: Pathophysiology of cardiopulmonary bypass (extracorporeal circulation). Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:1–4, Fall 61

RICE HV: A new screen oxygenator and pump, with flow meters and pressure gauge. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:658–69, May 62

RITCHIE HD, SHAW D, MOUNSEY JP, FREEMAN MA, TONER J: A comparison of perfusion given by a 'constant volume' and by a 'constant output' heart-lung machine. Brit J Surg 49:669–73, May 62

RABY C: [New method of titration and neutralization of heparin by protamine during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:644–6, May 62 (Fr)

REVENTOS J, JUAN P, LLUSA J: [Presentation of a prototype of a heat exchanger for use in extracorporeal circulation] Rev Clin Esp 85:275–9, 31 May 62 (Sp)

RITCHIE HD, FREEMAN MA, SHAW D, TONER J: The value of rapid blood oxygen saturation determinations during heart-lung bypass experiments. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:295–300, Jul 62

SEIDEL W, KOLFF WJ: Test circulation without suction for artificial heart valves. J Appl Physiol 16:906–8, Sep 61

SHIK LL, VOLYNSKII IuD, VINITSKAIA RS, KHARNAS SSh: [The significance of change in oxygen consumption in artificial blood circulation in experimental conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16/81:24–7. 1961 (Rus)

SCOTT WF: A comparative study of fluid volumes in heart-lung by-pass operations in open-heart surgery. S Afr Med J 35:777–80, 16 Sep 61

SCHMIDT PJ, PEDEN JC Jr, BRECHER G, BARANOVSKY A: Thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency after extracorporeal circulation. New Engl J Med 265:1181–5, 14 Dec 61

STEPHEN CR, DENT SJ, HALL KD, SMITH WW: Physiologic reactions during profound hypothermia with cardioplegia. Anesthesiology 22:873–81. Nov-Dec 61

STIRLING GR, MORRIS KN, RACE D: The effect of induced asystole on ventricular function. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:81–9, Nov 61

SITKOWSKI W Jr, JUSTYNA M, MICHALOWSKI J, WASNIEWSKA M, WARDA B, GRUNDMAN J, NOWICKI J, MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: [Experience with heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1044–7, 1961 (Pol)

SCHRAMEL R, CHAPMAN W, WEIFFENBACH E, CREECH O Jr: Treatment of respiratory insufficiency by prolonged extracorporeal circulation. Experimental observations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:806–13, Dec 61

SOULIER JP: [Practical problems presented to blood transfusion centers by extracorporeal circulation] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:657–62, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

SOCHIVKO LF, VOLODINA NV, POLETAEVA VM: [Use of a flow oxyhemometer of the PO-01 type in artificial circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:38–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHUMWAY NE, STOFER RC, LOWER RR, HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr: Open heart operations, results in 100 consecutive cases, using extracorporeal circulation. Calif Med 96:11–3, Jan 62

SIEGAL DL, BILGUTAY A, SANCHEZ L, LILLEHEI CW: Experience with an artificial plasma for use with extracorporeal circulation. JAMA 179:206–9, 20 Jan 62

STOJANOVIC VK: [Extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:273–306, 1961 (Ser)

SIMKOVIC I, SMRECANSKY V, TRANCIK J: [Contribution to the function of disc oxygenators] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:577–85, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

SICKINGER K, SCHWEIKERT CH, KANIAK EG, RICHTER G, WIEMERS K, OVERBECK W: [Extracorporeal circulation, deep hypothermia, prolonged heart arrest. (Pathological-histological studies on the dog)] Beitr Path Anat 125:256–79, Dec 61 (Ger)

SEIDEL W, LEIPTZ N, BROWN F, KOLFF WJ: Curtis Bellofram pump for long-term use in extracorporeal blood circuits. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:32–7, Jan 62

SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr, BADIE GS: Experience with Edglugate-Mg donor blood for extracorporeal circulation and ordinary transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:95–9, 1962

SALISBURY PF: Mechanical assistance to the circulation in heart failure. Bibl Haemat 13:56–60, 1962

SELLICK BA: The role of the anaesthetist in extracorporeal circulation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:187–94, Mar 62

SAKAKIBARA S, ORIHATA H, HAYASHI H: The problem of saving blood volume in the extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Haemat 13:73–5, 1962

SOOURIS JT, McCALL KB, CORYELL PC, GALLICK H, HYNDMAN LA, ANDERSON HD: The fractionation of heparinized blood. Vox Sang 7:39–52, 1962

SZABO Z, GOMORY A, HUSVETI S, KUDASZ J, LENCZ L, LOBLOVICS I, MARKOS G, PAPP S, SZANTO K: [Intra- and postoperative complications in surgery performed under extracorporeal circulation] Orv Hetil 103:638–43, 8 Apr 62 (Hun)

SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, HUBKA M, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Surgery of mitral stenosis with the aid of artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHUMAKOV VI: [Modification of the artificial blood circulation apparatus of the Crawford-Senning system] Grudn Khir 4:89–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SMRECANSKY V, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, SNORER M, HUBKA M: [Some problems of perfusion in artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:85–91, Apr 62 (Rus)

STOFER RC, LOWER RR, SHUMWAY NE: The preparation, assembly, and operation of a heart-lung machine. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:690–700, May 62

SMITH TK, SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: Experimental considerations of deep hypothermia in animals. Amer Surg 28:259–65, May 62

SPACEK B, VOSMIK J, KLAIN M, PAVLIK F: [Some aspects of cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rozhl Chir 41:297–305, May 62 (Cz)

SNORER M, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, HUBKA M, SMRECANSKY V: [Changes in coagulation and anticoagulation blood factors in artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva)

HEART, MECHANICAL

38:25-7, May 62 (Rus)

SENNING A: [Zurich experiences in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:699-708, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

SELLERS RD, LONG DM, REVENTOS J, LEE CB, HILGUTAY AM, LILLEHEI CW: [Prolonged cardiopulmonary "bypass"] Med Clin (Barc) 38:112-5, Feb 62 (Sp)

SHARP EH: Pulmonary embolectomy: successful removal of a massive pulmonary embolus with the support of cardiopulmonary bypass. Case report. Ann Surg 156:1-4, Jul 62

SCHONBACH G, BIKFALVI A, VEELKEN DT, VOSS R, THORBAN W, BECKER W: [Remarks on the behavior of the cerebral vessels and the splanchnic bed under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:572-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHIH MH, WAN TS, HSIAO ML: [Introducing a multi-tube blood temperature control device] Zhong Waike Z 10:79-80, Feb 62 (Ch)

SCHAEFER CE: Regional perfusion utilizing an extracorporeal circuit: a new technique for the chemotherapy of cancer. J Kansas Med Soc 63:238-47, Jun 62

SCANNELL JG: Surgery of aortic valve disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:789-91, May 62

SERVELLE M: [Artificial heart-lung and hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:459-60, Apr 62 (Fr)

SEALY WC, LESAGE AM, YOUNG WG Jr: Profound hypothermia induced and controlled with a pump oxygenator. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:433-40, Apr 62

SEALY WC: The use of profound hypothermia in treatment of congenital heart disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:734-5, May 62

SAMAMA M, WEISS M, YVER J, MARCHAL G, DUBOST C: [Coagulation and extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:633-9, May 62 (Fr)

SCHWARZ HF, GROSS RE: [Deep hypothermia in the treatment of congenital heart defects] Helv Chir Acta 29:405-17, Jul 62 (Ger)

SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, VANZUROVA E, SCHNORRER M, SMRECANSKY V, HUBKA M, ONDROUCHOVA D: [Postoperative complications and postoperative care of patients operated on with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:523-35, 1962 (Cz)

SEIDENSTEIN M, VENEROSE RS, KARLSON KE, STUCKEY JH: Coagulation problems associated with the use of ACD blood in open heart surgery. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:68-71, 1962

SIDARENKO LN: [Surgery with artificial circulation in defects of the interventricular septum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:30-6, Sep 62 (Rus)

SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, HUBKA M, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Results of surgery performed using the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:18-22, Sep 62 (Rus)

SCHIEVELBEIN H, SEBENING F, SURBERG U, TRAUTSCHOLD I: [Liberation of serotonin in operations using extracorporeal circulation] Klin Wschr 40:919-20, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

SALING E: [On the possibility of the use of a heart-lung machine for newborn infants] Arch Gynaek 197:123-8, 1962 (Ger)

THOMSON NB Jr: The use of a bypass shunt line with a disc oxygenator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:553-8, Oct 61

THOMSON NB Jr: A simplified median sternotomy incision. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:655-6, Nov 61

TAGUCHI K, KAI T, OGAWA S, SEO Y, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, KATO K, HIRANO K, OSEDO M: [Studies on the control of extracorporeal circulation (postoperative long-term) using an artificial heart-lung machine. 1. On protein metabolism] Jap J Thor Surg 14:831-40, Oct 61 (Jap)

THERKELSEN F, POULSEN T, ROSEN J, RYGG I: Clinical experience with Rygg-Kyvsgaard's heart-lung machine. Acta Chir Scand 122:252-8, Oct 61

THIES HA: [Dosage and neutralization of heparin in the use of a heart-lung machine] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:354-63, 1961 (Ger)

TRIDE M, POOTE AV, MALONEY JV Jr: [Clinical use of ACD bank preserved blood in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:356-60, Oct 61 (Ger)

TANAKA T, HAYASHI H, CHIBA C, OSAWA M, SHIMIZU T, IWAMATO J, HASHIMOTO A, MATSUMURA G, SAKAKIBARA S: Extracorporeal circulation in dogs. Significant variations in the size of the spleen in response to various flow rates. JAMA 179:708-16, 3 Mar 62

THORBAN W: [Current problems in the use of the heart-lung machine] Med Welt 2:71-6, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

TERBLANCHE J: Profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. The evolution of this technique as an aid to cardiac surgery. Med Proc (Johannesb) 8:31-6 contd, 27 Jan 62

THEYE RA, KIRKLIN JW, POWLER WS: Performance and film volume of sheet and screen vertical-film oxygenators. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:481-8, Apr 62

THEYE RA, DONALD DE, JONES RE: The effect of geometry and filming surface on the priming volume of the vertical-film oxygenator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:473-80, Apr 62

THIES HA: [Urgent blood coagulation studies during the use of the heart-lung machine] Muench Med Wschr 104:733-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TELIVUO L, LOUHIMO I, PYORALA K: [Use of hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation] Duodecim 78:350-5, 1962 (Fin)

TAGUCHI K, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, HIRANO K: [Clinical evaluation of polyfrene in extracorporeal circulation] Jap J Thor Surg 15:307-12, May 62 (Jap)

TERRY HR Jr, MICHENFELDER JD, DAW EF: Hypothermia by extracorporeal circulation for neurosurgery: an anesthetic technic. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:241-8, May-Jun 62

TERBLANCHE J, BARNARD CN: Temperature gradients during profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. An experimental study. S Afr Med J 36:337-40, 5 May 62

TEMPLETON JY 3d: Surgery of the mitral valve under deep hypothermia, biventricular bypass and cardiac arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:768-9, May 62

TREDE M, FOOTE AV, MALONEY JV Jr, RUECKER G: Problems of acid-base metabolism in profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:591-3, Apr 62

THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H, LATOUR H: [Open heart surgery under profound hypothermia] Montpellier Med 60:161-245, Nov 61 (Fr)

TOLENTINO PD: Recent advances in open heart surgery. Philipp J Surg 16:199-201, May-Jun 61

THIES HA: [Heparin and extracorporeal circulation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):99-130, 1961 (Ger)

[Use of the artificial heart-lung apparatus other than in heart surgery] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:166-73, Feb 62 (Jap)

UMANSKII MA: [Thrombocytopenia and its treatment after surgery with the use of artificial blood circulation] Probl Gemat 7:46-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

VILLAVICENCIO JL, WARREN R: Experiences with a low prime bubble oxygenator for cardiopulmonary bypass. Amer J Surg 103:125-31, Jan 62

VERSTRAETE M, AMERY A, VERMYLEN C: Blood coagulation problems during extracorporeal circulation in man. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:364-70, 1961

VILLEGAS AH, ZUIDEMA GD, BURKE JF, SCANNELL JG: [Intracardiac myxoma. Surgical treatment utilizing extracorporeal circulation] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:738-46, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Presentation of a heat exchanger for extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:521-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

VADOT L: [Heat exchanger with a surface adjustable to the weight of the subject] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:519-20, Apr 62 (Fr)

VADOT L: [Influence of hypothermia on viscosity and peripheral resistance] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:652-3, May 62 (Fr)

WALKER CH, BLACKWELL L, MASSENGALE O: A new electronic blood level indicator. J Appl Physiol 16:925-7, Sep 61

WILDER RJ, RUSH BF, FISHBEIN RH, RAVITCH MM: Cardiac dynamics during partial bypass for profound hypothermia (4°C.). Surg Forum 12:173-5, 1961

WANDALL HH: Electronics and experimental extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:197-207, Oct 61

WANDALL HH: Discussion on extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:229, Oct 61

WIEBERDINK J, BOUMA S: Gas-heat exchanger for cardiac surgery. Lancet 1:82-3, 13 Jan 62

WATKINS DH, DUCHESNE ER, POLLOCK BE: Coordinated post-systolic myocardial augmentation combined with systolic neutralization: development and clinical application to the failing heart. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:1-16, Jan 62

WINTERSTEIN A, STUDER A: The conservation of blood to be used in extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Haemat 13:92-4, 1962

WADA J, TASHIRO T, TOMITA F: Blood studies of right cardiac bypass in extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Haemat 13:79-83, 1962

WERNITSCH W, HIRSCH HH: [Experimental studies on the problem of hemolysis during extracorporeal perfusion by the Drew method in combination with deep hypothermia with the use of homologous and autologous blood donors] Chirurg 33:184-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

WADE JD, DAVIES SH, McKENZIE GC, MASSON A, ZELLOS S, WILLIAMS AW: The effects of potassium citrate arrest on the dog's heart. Scot Med J 7:306-10, Jul 62

WHEAT MW Jr: Mechanical devices for medical treatment. Biomed Purview 2:47-54, Winter 62

WAN TS, SHIH MH, JEN CY, LING KK, LUO YS: [Small rotary pump for deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Zhong Waike Z 10:81-5, Feb 62 (Ch)

WRIGHT MP, SPENCER GC: The use of plastic tubing in roller pumps. J Clin Path 15:285-7, May 62

WEISS M, SPROVIERI L: [Heat exchangers for extracorporeal circulation. Theoretical and practical considerations] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:507-18, Apr 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS GR, CULWELL DW, HANNA WR: Regional blood flow during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:97-103, Jul 62

WALKER CH, ROSE RL, SIMONS SL: Closed partial perfusion in puppies. Amer J Dis Child 104:296-301, Sep 62

WESTBURY G: Treatment of advanced cancer by extracorporeal perfusion and continuous intra-arterial infusion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:643-6, Aug 62

YEH TJ, ELLISON LT, ELLISON RG: Hemodynamic and metabolic responses of the whole body and individual organs to cardio-pulmonary bypass with profound hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:782-92, Dec 61

ZUHDI N, CAREY JM, GREER AE: Hemodilution and coagulation factors in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:816-21, Jun 62

ZUHDI N, CAREY JM, GREER AE: Hemodilution and coagulation factors in extracorporeal circulation.

ZENKER R, KLINNER W: Surgical correction of mitral insufficiency. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:770, May 62

ZINOW W: The monitoring of the acid-base status during cardiopulmonary bypass with Astrup's method. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:64-7, 1962

ZOTTI S, SANTINI A, ZOTI GC, GALLUCCI V: [Erythrocyte damage caused by closed-circuit extracorporeal circulation: behavior of erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Acta Chir Ital 18:251-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HEART SEPTUM

BARBANO G, BRUNI B: [On the septal myocardial infarct] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:391-403, Jun 62 (It)

HORAN LG, HANSEN PL, BOUSQUET RM: Relationship between the anatomical orientation of the interventricular septum and the manifest orientation of ventricular depolarization in dogs. Circulat Res 10:859-69, Jun 62

abnormalities

ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, MEYNE N, LILLEHEI CW: Physiologic changes after closure of ventricular septal defects. J Lancet 81:497-501, Dec 61

ARVAY A, LONYAY T, PALOS L, SARKOZY K, TEMESVARI A: [Surgical therapy of ventricular septal defects] Orv Hetil 102:2268-71, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

AREVALO F, URIBE G, ROMERO A, CISNEROS F: [The "P-R index" (A-V conduction) in interauricular communication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:455-64, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, WOLFORD JL, WOOD EH: Hemodynamic alterations caused by passive changes in body position in dogs with chronic atrial septal defects. Circulat Res 10:227-36, Feb 62

ABRAMSON H, BURTON N CR: The spatial vectorcardiogram in proven atrial septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:103-9, Jan 62

AGUSTSSON MH, WEINBERG M Jr, GASUL BM, FELL EH, ARCILLA RA, BICOFF JP, STEIGER Z, IWA T: Aorticocardiac fistulas following corrective operations for ventricular septal defects and tetralogy of Fallot. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:166-81, Feb 62

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R: [Interatrial communications and pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:511-6, 21 Feb 62 (It)

ARNFRED E: Open heart surgery in atrial septal defect. Report on 47 cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:57-74, 1961

AQUARO G, MANETTI R, VENERE G, GRANDE A, CARUZZO C: [Pulmonary stenosis, interventricular communications and left-right shunt. Description of 3 cases] Minerva Med 53:732-5, 10 Mar 62 (It)

ALETRAS HA, BJORK VO: [Partial anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Hellen Cheir 9:257-72, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

AGUSTSSON MH, ARCILLA RA, GASUL BM, BICOFF JP, NASSIF SI, LENDRUM BL: The diagnosis of bilateral stenosis of the primary pulmonary artery branches based on characteristic pulmonary trunk pressure curves. A hemodynamic and angiocardiographic study. Circulation 26:421-7, Sep 62

BEDFORD DE: Atrial septal defect. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:779-81, Sep 61

BARBOSA FILHO J, BENCHIMOL AB: [Ausculatory and phonocardiographic findings in ventricular septal defects] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:327-46, Oct 61 (Por)

BROCKENBROUGH EC, BRAUNWALD E, ROBERTS WC, MORROW AG: Partial persistent atrioventricular canal simulating pure mitral regurgitation. Amer Heart J 63:9-17, Jan 62

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, DALLOCCHIO M: [Importance of the early diagnosis and treatment of interauricular communications] Maroc Med 40:1021-31, Oct 61 (Fr)

BIALOSTOZKY D, ESPINO VELA J, FISHLEDER B, DE LA CRUZ MV, SONI J: [Complicated interventricular communication with aortic insufficiency. Study of 9 cases simulating patent ductus arteriosus] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:632-49, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BEDFORD E, HUDSON R: [The superior cava type of interauricular communications] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:363-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

BROSS W, KOWARZYKOWIE H, KOWARZYKOWIE Z, KUSTRZYCKI A, HOMIK J: [Typical QRS vectorcardiograms during cardiac load in interauricular septal defects] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1963-6, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

BOUCHARD F, WOLFF F, KALMANSON D: [Left ventricle-right atrium communication: diagnosis by catheterization and intracardiac phonocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1310-25, Dec 61 (Fr)

BURAKOVSKII VI, ROMASHOV FN: [Indications for surgery and choice of method in patients with defects of the interatrial septum] Grudn Khir 4:3-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BURMISTROV MI, ZORIN AB, KOBLENTS-MISHKE AI: [Electrocardiography and phonocardiography in the diagnosis of defects of the intra-atrial septum] Grudn Khir

4:24-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BROSS W, KUSTRZYCKI A, DEC L, KOLTOWSKI R, BROSS T: [Electrocardiographic studies in cases of defects in the interauricular septum] Kardiol Pol 5:13-8, 1962 (Pol)

BURCH GE, WAJSZCZUK WJ: The T sE-loop in congenital ventricular septal defect. Amer J Med Sci 244:75-84, Jul 62

BERKMAN M: [Septal defects and abnormal venous returns in the infant] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:367-77, May 62 (Fr)

BOUCHARD F: [Interauricular communication. (Selection of patients for operation)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:425-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

BAZ R, BENAVIDES P, PLIEGO G, QUIJANO F, ARTEAGA G, DOMINGUEZ R, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MORALES D: [Surgical treatment of interauricular communication under hypothermia and with extracorporeal oxygenation. Comparative study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:90-103, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BUSSERET J: [Surgical treatment of interventricular communication] Acta Chir Belg 61:127-37, Feb 62 (Fr)

BROSS W: [Our experience with the treatment of atrial septum defects with the aid of open heart surgery under hypothermia or with extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:708-13, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J, STOERMER J: [Report on 2 siblings with glycogenosis of the heart and a 3d sibling with ventricular septal defect. Electrocardiographic differential diagnosis on endocardial fibroelastosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:708-16, Jul 62 (Ger)

CABRERA E, PICCOLO E, HERNANDEZ Y, MIROWSKI M: [Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in interauricular communication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:135-46, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

CLELAND WP: Ventricular septal defects. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:785-7, Sep 61

CARLGREN LE: Results of closed heart operation for atrail septal defect. Acta Chir Scand 122:371-5, Nov 61

COOLEY DA, GARRETT HE, HOWARD HS: The surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect: an analysis of 300 consecutive surgical cases. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:312-23, Jan 62

CHALNOT P, FAIVRE G, GROSDIDIER J, FRISCH R, BITTARD M, PICARD JM, DEBEVER C: [Extracorporeal circulation by means of the Gibbon apparatus associated with profound hypothermia. Apropos of the correction of 2 interventricular communications with presentation of patients] Rev Med Nancy 87:28-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

CORONE P, VERNANT P, BALEDENT P: [Classification and diagnosis of interventricular communication] Coeur Med Intern 1:41-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

CONN HL Jr: Cardiac shunts. Newer aids in their diagnosis. Ann Intern Med 56:659-63, Apr 62

CATELLI P: [Pulmonary hypertension and angina pectoris] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:45-53, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CLEEMPOEL H, VAN THIEL E, ENGLERT M, CENOLIN H: [Study of pulmonary circulation in left-right shunt congenital cardiac defects] Cardiologia 40:259-68, 1962 (Fr)

CLAUSE HC, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, ADAMOV D: Unusual complications in open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:305-11, Mar 62

COLONNA D, FORMAN J, DELATTRE J: [The diastolic murmur in interauricular communication] Arch Mal Coeur 55:42-54, Jan 62 (Fr)

DIEHL AM, KITTLE CF, CROCKETT JE: Spontaneous complete closure of a high-flow, high-pressure ventricular septal defect. J Lancet 81:572-6, Dec 61

DAMMANN JF Jr, McEACHEN JA, THOMPSON WM Jr, SMITH R, MULLER WH Jr: The regression of pulmonary vascular disease after the creation of pulmonary stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:722-34, Dec 61

DONOSO P, MUNOZ N: [Congenital aneurysm of the interventricular septum] Rev Med Chile 89:699-701, Sep 61 (Sp)

DORKEN N, SUN S, AKTAN K, KARAOZBEK Y: [Repair of an interatrial septal defect under direct vision under hypothermia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:420-5, Sep 61 (Tur)

DALEN JE, BRUCE RA, COBB LA: Interaction of chronic hypoxia of moderate altitude on pulmonary hypertension complicating defect of the atrial septum. New Engl J Med 266:272-7, 8 Feb 62

DRESSLER F: [The systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and the ECG as criteria for the prognosis of ventricular septal defect in childhood] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1196-207, Dec 61 (Ger)

DOTTER CT, STRAUBE KR, ENGLISH JC, HOSKINSON WS: Atrial septal defect. Direct contrast visualization during induced intrapulmonary tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 9:783-9, May 62

DOGLIOTTI AM, DATO AA: [Our method of treatment of intra-auricular septal defects by the closed technic] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:3-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

DOCK W: The extravascular basis for respiratory variation in the ballistocardiogram with notes on the effects of constrictive pericarditis, atrial septal defect, and the Valsalva maneuver. Ann Intern Med 57:398-405, Sep 62

ESPINO VELA J, DE MICHELI A, GIORDANO M, PICCOLO E, MEDRANO G: [Study of 80 cases of pulmonary stenosis with and without interauricular septal defect] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:791-817, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ESPINO VELA J, BAZ R, FERRER G, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MURAD S, ESPERANZA C: [Incomplete right branch block of the bundle of His in interauricular communication. Comparative clinical and experimental study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:714-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

The familial factor in the etiology of atrial septal defect. Southern Med J 55:649-50, Jun 62

FERUGLIO GA: [The preoperative diagnosis of anatomical types of interatrial septal defect] Friuli Med 16:733-48, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GOODWIN JF: Ventricular septal defect. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:783-5, Sep 61

GALL F: [On errors and hazards in closure of isolated ventricular septal defect] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:383-8, 1961 (Ger)

GROSS RE: Atrial septal defects of the secundum type. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:301-11, Jan 62

GIRELLI L, VINCENZI M: [On a case of transposition of the great vessels associated with interatrial communication, defect of the interventricular septum and persistence of Botallo's duct] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:551-75, May 61 (It)

GAMMELGAARD A, THERKELSEN F, BOESEN I, TERSLEV E: Ventricular septal defects in infancy treated with surgical narrowing of the pulmonary artery. A follow-up examination. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:84-92, 1961

GEBHARDT W: [A double presystolic wave in the venous pulse in auricular septal defect] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:377-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

GUNNING AJ, ALLISON PR: A method of patching a ventricular septal defect. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:756-7, May 62

GUSTAVSON KH, HAGBERG B, FINLEY SC, FINLEY WH: An apparently identical extra autosome in two severely retarded sisters with multiple malformations. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:32-41, 1962

GILLMANN H, PULVER HG: [Comparative studies on normalization of heart action after induced heart arrest in 50 surgically treated patients with ventricular septum defect (Cardioplegia with potassium citrate or anoxia in different temperature ranges)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:822-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HOLLMAN A: The status of the patient after leaving hospital. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:787-9, Sep 61

HOUEL J, MORAND P, PEUCH P: [Apropos of 22 cases of interauricular communication treated surgically] Pediatrie 16:689-96, 1961 (Fr)

HUDSPETH AS, CORDELL AR, MEREDITH JH, JOHNSTON FR: An improved transatrial approach to the closure of ventricular septal defects. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:157-65, Feb 62

HOUEL J, RAYNAUD R, MORAND P, PINET F: [Right ventricle-aorta communication. (Apropos of 3 observations)] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1346-58, Dec 61 (Fr)

HUMBLET L: [Interauricular communication. Hemodynamic, radiological and electrocardiographical study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:21-48, 1962 (Fr)

HYMAN AL, MYERS W, HYATT K, DEGRAFF AC Jr, QUIROZ AC: A comparative study of cardiovascular shunts by oxygen analysis and indicator dilution methods. Ann Intern Med 56:535-44, Apr 62

HATTORI J: Long-term prognosis in cardiac surgery of pure pulmonary stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Jap Circulat J 26:334-9, Apr 62

HILGER HH, THURN P, DUEX A, SCHAEDE A: [A method for angiocardiographic demonstration of an atrial septum defect] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:591-6, May 62 (Ger)

HATTORI J: Long-term prognosis in cardiac surgery of pure pulmonary stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Jap Circulat J 26:334-9, Apr 62

HOLLMAN A: [Selection of patients with ventricular septal defect suitable for open heart operation] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1393-8, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

HUDSPETH AS, CORDELL AR: Subaortic stenosis below a large ventricular septal defect. Surgery 52:671-4, Oct 62

HASTREITER AR, WENNEMARK JR, MILLER RA, PAUL MH: Secundum atrial septal defects with congestive heart failure during infancy and early childhood. Amer Heart J 64:467-72, Oct 62

ITO T: [Vectorcardiographic studies (Frank system) in right ventricular systolic and diastolic overloading] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:92-115, Feb 62 (Jap)

JAKUBCOVA I, VANZUROVA E: [Septal defects of the heart in children and their indication for surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:33-41, 12 Jan 62 (Cz)

JASBIK W, FELDMAN J, OLINTO F, DRUMOND NETO C, MORAIS DJ de: [Surgical treatment of inter-auricular communication. Apropos of 12 cases operated on using extracorporeal circulation] Hospital (Rio) 62:221-8, Aug 62 (Por)

KAPLAN S, CLARK LC Jr, EDWARDS FK, GALLAHER ME, FOX RP: Localization of right to left shunts with an intravascular polarographic anode sensitive to ascorbic acid. Amer J Cardiol 8:659-63, Nov 61

kelsch jv, thomson nb jr: Bacterial endocarditis complicating repair of a ventricular septal defect. Report of a case cured after removal of silk sutures. New Engl J Med 265:1245-8, 21 Dec 61

KRAMER RA, ABRAMS HL: Radiologic aspects of operable heart disease. VII. Left ventricular-right atrial shunts. Radiology 78:171-9, Feb 62

KUNOS I, LASZLO L, PAVLIK J: [Diagnosis and operative indications in atrial septal defects] Z Ges Inn Med 16:946-55, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KUNOS I, LASZLO L, PAVLIK J: [Diagnosis of auricular septal defects and indications for surgery] Orv Hetil 103:49-55, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

KINARD SA Jr: Advances in electrocardiography. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:57 passim, Mar 62

KUHLGATZ G, SPAHN U: [Combination of aortopulmonary septum defect, patent ductus arteriosus Botalli and aberration of the left pulmonary artery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:539-42, Feb 62 (Ger)

KAMARAS J, GOMORI A, PATAKI L: [On the preoperative and postoperative importance of dye dilution curves in auricular septal defect] Cor Vasa 4:72-81, 1962 (Ger)

KUSTRZYCKI A: [Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of defects in the interauricular septum] Kardiol Pol 5:5-12, 1962 (Pol)

KOLESNIKOV SA, MURAV'EV MV: [Defects of the interventricular septum (clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical therapy)] Kardiologiia 2:59-67, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUNA RL, CROW EW: Correlation of degree of pulmonary hypertension with morphology of the QRS in lead V1 in cases with evidence of systolic overloading of the right ventricle. Amer Heart J 62:481-6, Oct 61

LEV M, AGUSTSSON MH, ARCILLA R: The pathologic anatomy of common atrioventricular orifice associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Amer J Clin Path 36:408-16, Nov 61

LEVINE RJ, FOLSE R: Hemodynamic observations in a case of carcinoid heart disease associated with an atrial right-to-left shunt. Amer Heart J 62:830-4, Dec 61

LUCAS RV Jr, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, MEYNE NG, LILLEHEI CW, VARCO RL: The natural history of isolated ventricular septal defect. A serial physiologic study. Circulation 24:1372-87, Dec 61

LOOGEN F, SCHAUB W, TOKER Y: [Late results after surgical closure of an auricular septal defect (foramen secundum type). I.] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1062-83, Nov 61 (Ger)

LAM CR, GREEN E, DRAKE E: Diagnosis and surgical correction of 2 types of triatrial heart. Surgery 51:127-37, Jan 62

LEATHAM A, SEGAL B: Auscultatory and phonocardiographic signs of ventricular septal defect with left-to-right shunt. Circulation 25:318-27, Feb 62

LOOGEN F, SCHAUB W, TOKER Y: [Late results after surgical closure of an atrial septal defect (foramen secundum type). II.] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1138-44, Dec 61 (Ger)

LASSER JJ, LASSER RP: Hemodynamic correlations of the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy, "diastolic overloading". Dis Chest 41:180-92, Feb 62

LEFEVRE TM, MAGIDSON O, KAY JH: Endocardial-cushion defects. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. New Engl J Med 266:480-4, 8 Mar 62

LEPERE RH, THOMSON G, KOHLER CM: Anomalous vascular patterns found with atrial septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:354-65, Mar 62

LIRA V, MACHADO E, SANTOS LG dos: [Stenosis of the ostium infundibuli associated with interventricular communication] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:429-36, Dec 61 (Por)

LYNCH MF, RYAN NJ, WILLIAMS GR, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, CAMPBELL GS, TAYBI H: Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction of supravalvular mitral stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Circulation 25:854-61, May 62

LAWRANCE K, GRIMSHAW VA, CHIR B, HOYLE G, HICKS JP, NIXON PF, WOOLER GH: Surgical treatment of atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:622-33, May 62

LIMA AB, NICOLAI AH, FERRER G de H, PERFEITO JD, MARTIN MV, ROCHA N, MEDEIROS SOBRINHO JH de, FELIPOZZI HJ: [Defects of the auricular septum. II. Hemodynamics, diagnosis and surgery. Presentation of 70 cases] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:79-106, Apr 62 (Por)

LANDALE DG, SCHLAPPI JC: Thirteen-year survival with acquired interventricular septal defect after myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 64:33-7, Jul 62

LEE YC, SCHERLIS L: Atrial septal defect. Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic, and catheterization data. Circulation 25:1024-41, Jun 62

LEKISCH K: Congenital aneurysm of membranous portion of ventricular septum. Texas J Med 58:478-81, Jul 62

LASO NUNEZ JL, IRIARTE EZCURDIA MM, GARATE BERASALUCE F, RODRIGUEZ RUIZ DE AZUA C, BABIO SAN SALVADOR JL, DE LANDA N: [Interventricular communication associated with pulmonary stenosis (without systemic right ventricle)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:461-80, Apr 62 (Sp)

MARINI A: Clinical studies of vectorcardiography in children. VI. Endocardial cushion defect. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:193-206, 1961

MORTENSEN J, VEASY LG, TORONTO AF: Clinical and physiologic changes following surgical closure of atrial septal defect. Dis Chest 40:428-38, Oct 61

MOGGI L: [Clinical contribution to the study of the surgical treatment of interatrial communication] Friuli Med 16:55-75, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

MUSTARD WT: The operative closure of ventricular septal defects in childhood. Postgrad Med J 37:653-8, Nov 61

MIYAMOTO S, SEZAI Y, SATO T, ABE S, NEMOTO K, HARADA H, KUSAKA G: [A cured case of Bochdalek's diaphragmatic hernia] Jap J Thor Surg 14:909-15,

Nov 61 (Jap)

MOOK GA, ZIJLSTRA WG: Quantitative evaluation of intracardiac shunts from arterial dye dilution curves. Demonstration of very small shunts. Acta Med Scand 170:703-15, Dec 61

MEYNE NG: [Considerations on ventricular septal defect] Geneesk Bl 50:215-53, 1962 (Dut)

MOLINA VM, FAJARDO B: [Electrocardiographic changes in septal defects and persistent ductus arteriosus] Med Contemp 80:63-76, Feb 62 (Sp)

MEHIGAN JA: Closure of ventricular septal defect under profound hypothermia. J Irish Med Ass 50:123-5, May 62

MORGAN J, PITMAN R, GOODWIN JF, STEINER RE, HOLLMAN A: Anomalies of the aorta and pulmonary arteries complicating ventricular septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:279-92, May 62

[Medico-surgical aspects of interauricular communication] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:490-501, Apr 62 (Sp)

MORALES D, ESPERANZA C, BENAVIDES P: [Technic for the surgical treatment of interventricular communication. Experimental study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:199-204, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MOUQUIN M, PY J: [Phonocardiography in congenital heart diseases. III. Interauricular communications] Arch Mal Coeur 55:397-418, Apr 62 (Fr)

MUESAN G, VALORI C, GUERINI C: [On 2 cases of perforation of the atrial septum in advanced age] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:125-38, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MIROWSKI M, NEILL CA, BAHNSON HT, TAUSSIG HB: Negative P waves in lead I in dextroversion: differential diagnosis from mirror-image dextrocardia, with a report of a successful closure of a ventricular septal defect in a patient with dextroversion associated with agenesis of the right lung. Circulation 26:413-20, Sep 62

NEWCOMBE CP, ONGLEY PA, EDWARDS JE, WOOD EH: Clinical, pathologic, and hemodynamic considerations in coarctation of the aorta associated with ventricular septal defect. Circulation 24:1356-66, Dec 61

NEUFELD HN, LESTER RG, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, LILLEHEI CW, EDWARDS JE: Aorticopulmonary septal defect. Amer J Cardiol 9:12-25, Jan 62

NICKS R, CARTMILL T, CLIFTON BS, COLLISON J, GRANT AF: Surgery of ventricular septal defects. Brit Med J 5278:596-8, 3 Mar 62

ONAT T: [The volume loading of the right ventricle. Roentgenological, phonocardiographic and electrocardiographical correlation studies] Cardiologia 39:191-218, Sep 61 (Ger)

OZCAN R, EKMEKCI A, DANAPULOS D, OZKAN E, DUYGU A: [The importance of variations in right atrial pressure in cases of isolated pulmonary stenosis combined with inter-atrial septal defect] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:234-41, May 62 (Tur)

OLIVEIRA SOLARI E, PEREIRA GARCIA D, POLANSKY BJ, MUNOZ ARMAS S, DE LA CRUZ MV: [The normal interauricular septum and interauricular communications. Study of 170 anatomical specimens] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:264-82, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

PILEGGI F, EBAID M, TRANCHESI J, MACRUZ R, DECOURT LV: The vectorcardiogram in ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary stenosis: a study of 60 cases. Amer Heart J 63:25-33, Jan 62

PERASALO O, HALONEN PI, PYORALA K, TELIVUO L: Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum causing obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in a case of ventricular septal defect. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:123-8, 1961

PARULKAR GB, DHRUVA AJ, SEN PK: Atrial septal defect. A report of fourteen cases treated surgically. J Postgrad Med 8:60-6, Apr 62

PERRIN A, AERICHIDE N, GRAVIER J, CAHEN P, PROMENT R: [Interventricular communications with aortic insufficiency (Laubry-Pezzi syndrome)] Arch Mal Coeur 55:289-310, Mar 62 (Fr)

POPPER RW, KNOTT JM, SELZER A, GERBODE F: Arrhythmias after cardiac surgery. I. Uncomplicated atrial septal defect. Amer Heart J 64:455-61, Oct 62

ROCHA NL, LIMA AB, PERFEITO J dos S, NICOLAI AH, SOB JH, MARTIN MV, FELIPOZZI HJ: [Electrocardiographic study in 70 cases with defects of the auricular septum. Correlation with hemodynamic and surgical findings] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:409-28, Dec 61 (Por)

RIBET M, BELBENOIT C, DUPUIS C: [Apropos of a false image of abnormal pulmonary venous return within a large interauricular communication. Diagnostic and therapeutic discussion] Lille Med 7:59-62, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROBINSON G, FELL SC, JACOBSON BE: Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency. A method of management. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:785-91, Jun 62

ROBINSON G, FELL SC, JACOBSON BE: Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:785-91, Jun 62

REINDELL H, DOLL E, STEIM H, BILGER R, KOENIG K, GEBHARDT W, EMMRICH J: [The preoperative and postoperative roentgen picture of congenital heart defects, their importance for diagnosis, prognosis and pathophysiology. II. Auricular septal defect] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:71-174, Jun 62 (Ger)

SYKOSCH HJ, COSTA IA da, FERBERS E: [Surgical treatment of interventricular communications] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:251-60, Aug 61 (Por)

SELLORS TH: Atrial septal defects. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:781-3, Sep 61

SCOTT RC: The electrocardiogram in atrial septal defects and atrioventricular cushion defects. Amer Heart J 62:712-4, Nov 61

SCHEPPOKAT KD, HARMS H: [On the importance of angiocardiography in aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortopulmonary septal defect and ventricular septal defect combined with auricular septal defect] Med Klin 56:1795-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SELLORS TH, SOMERVILLE W: The persistent ostium primum atrial septal defect. (Partial persistent common atrioventricular canal). Postgrad Med J 37:646-52, Nov 61

SCOTT RC: The electrocardiogram in ventricular septal defect. Amer Heart J 62:842-4, Dec 61

SELLICK BA: [The use of surface refrigeration hypothermia in the closure interauricular communications] Bruxelles Med 41:1775-82, 17 Dec 61 (Fr)

SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT, NEILL CA: The treatment of aortic regurgitation associated with a ventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:222-33, Feb 62

SNOECK J: [The value of electrocardiography and vectorcardiography for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of atrial septal defects] Belg T Geneesk 18:97-108, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

SHUMACKER HB Jr, KING H: Septum primum atrial septal defects. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:366-71, Mar 62

SOULIE P, VERNANT P, CORONE P, GUERIN F: [Indications and results of the surgical treatment of interauricular septal defects. (Apropos of 150 operated cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1065-76, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

SCOTT LP, HAUCK AJ, NADAS AS: Endocardial cushion defect with pulmonic stenosis. Circulation 25:652-62, Apr 62

SAEGUSA M: Long-term results of cardiac surgery. Atrial septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Jap Circulat J 26:340-5, Apr 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: The surgical repair of ventricular septal defects through transverse ventriculotomy. Surgery 51:601-4, May 62

SCHUSTER SR, GROSS RE, COLODNY AH: Surgical management of anomalous right pulmonary venous drainage to the superior vena cava, associated with superior marginal defect of the atrial septum. Surgery 51:805-8, Jun 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH, DAVIS SC: A method of preventing myocardial damage by using a modified ventriculotomy incision. Ann Surg 155:874-82, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ SI, COASSIN NA, LURIA MN, MAHONEY EB: Hemodynamic effects of incision and suture of the tricuspid valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:796-801, Jun 62

SUH HS, LING CC, SHEH HL, WONG PY, TUI WY, JYU MT, TUI PC, CHONG WL, LIU WP: [Experimental studies on the use of polyvinyl sponge plugs in the closure of large atrial septal defects] Zhong Waike Z 10:18-20, 1962 (Ch)

SAAD J, EBAID M, MACRUZ R, PILEGGI F, CHIBA S: [Ventricular activity correlated with the anatomical type of interventricular communication] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:107-15, Apr 62 (Por)

SEARS GA, MOVAFAGH P, MANNING GW: Intracardiac phonocardiography in ventricular septal defect. Amer J Med Sci 243:775-82, Jun 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects. Causes and prevention of operative complications. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:251-69, Mar 62

SCHWARTZ SI, COASSIN NA, LURIA MN, MAHONEY EB: Hemodynamic effects of incision and suture of the tricuspid valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:796-801, Jun 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Three year follow-up of a patient with transposition of the great vessels, atrial septal defect, and pulmonary stenosis treated by cava-pulmonary anastomosis. Coll Work Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:300-4, Mar 62

SAKAKIBARA H, OGO H, HAYASHI K, HONDO T, OSAWA M, ISHIHARA A, SAKAI Y: [A case of the atrial septal defect with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins to the superior vena cava. Experience with repair under direct vision] Jap J Thor Surg 15:257-64, Apr 62 (Jap)

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of literature and report of two cases. JAMA 181:88-91, 14 Jul 62

SADA QUIROGA E, RAMIREZ VALDES C, MENDEZ PEREZ H: [Atresia of the aorta and hypoplasia of the mitral valve with rudimentary left ventricle. Report of a case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:725-38, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SAEGUSA M: Long-term results of cardiac surgery: atrial septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Jap Circulat J 26:340-5, Apr 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects. Causes and prevention of operative complications. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:251-69, Mar 62

SOHN ES, LEE YR, CHOI YS, SONG CS, LEE SH, LEE JJ, HEWLETT TH: [Atrial septal defect, 2 cases report including a case which was successfully repaired by open heart surgery under hypothermia and literature review] Korean J Intern Med 5:129-34, Feb 62 (Kor)

STALPAERT GL: [Apropos of the surgical correction of interauricular communication of the "ostium secundum" type and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Acta Chir Belg 61:99-126, Feb 62 (Fr)

SOULIE P, PORMAN J, PEQUIGNOT H, VAYSSE J: [Should interauricular communications be operated on?] Presse Med 70:633-5, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

SCOTT LP, HAUCK AJ, NADAS AS, GROSS RE: Endocardial cushion defect. Preoperative and postoperative survey. Circulation 26:218-27, Aug 62

SIDARENKO LN: [Surgery with artificial circulation in defects of the interventricular septum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:30-6, Sep 62 (Rus)

THOMAS JP, BARTTER FC: Blood volume measurements in normal subjects and in patients with cirrhosis or cardiac disease. Clin Sci 21:301-8, Dec 61

TEMESVARI A: [Closure of atrial septal defect in hypothermia] Orv Hetil 103:56-9, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

TISSOT J: [Cardiac aneurysm as the cause of systolic irregularity] Ugeskr Laeg 124:282-3, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

TAGUCHI K, KAI T, OGAWA S, SEO Y, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, KATO K, HIRANO K, OSEDO M: [Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle combined with double coarctation of the aorta, bicuspid aortic valve and ventricular septal defect] Jap J Thor Surg 15:111-22, Feb 62 (Jap)

TURCO GL, GHEMI F, SEGRE G, TARQUINI A: [Research on the human pulmonary circulation by means of cardiac catheterization and radioactive tracers] Minerva Nucl 6:85-90, Mar 62 (It)

TOSO M: [An unusual case of auricular septal defect] Cuore Circ 46:104-12, Apr 62 (It)

TAGUCHI K: [Pre- and postoperative treatment with Niamid (nialamide) of pulmonary hypertension associated with heart septal defects] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:496-513, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

UGLOV FG, SOKOLOV SS: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of defects of the intraatrial septum] Grudn Khir 3:3-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

UGLOV FG, SOKOLOV SS: [Indications for surgical therapy of patients with defects of the interauricular septum under hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:22-30, Sep 62 (Rus)

Ventricular septal defect. Lancet 2:1074-6, 11 Nov 61

VERNANT P, CORONE P, BALEDENT P: [Indications for surgery in interventricular communication] Coeur Med Interv 1:49-52, Jan 62 (Fr)

VENABLES AW: Absence of the pulmonary valve with ventricular septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:293-6, May 62

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, NELLEN M, SWANEPOEL A: Variations in the response of the systolic murmur to vasoactive drugs in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the paradoxical response in large defects with pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 64:169-86, Aug 62

WESTLAKE G: Defects of the atrial septum. Med J Aust 48(2):659-65, 21 Oct 61

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 157. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:95-7, Jan-Feb 62

WENGER NK, BIGGERS DC: Subacute bacterial endocarditis associated with an ostium primum defect and congenital anomalies of the mitral and aortic valves. J Med Ass Georgia 51:57-60, Feb 62

ZUCKERMAN HS, ZUCKERMAN GH, MAMMEN RE, WASSERMIL M: Atrial septal defect. Familial occurrence in four generations of one family. Amer J Cardiol 9:515-20, Apr 62

anatomy & histology

OLIVEIRA SOLARI E, PEREIRA GARCIA D, POLANSKY BJ, MUNOZ ARMAS S, DE LA CRUZ MV: [The normal interauricular septum and interauricular communications. Study of 170 anatomical specimens] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:264-82, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

diseases

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, DONALD DE, WOOD EH: Effect of atrial septal defects on hemodynamic alterations caused by acute partial obstruction of pulmonary artery. Circulat Res 9:1305-15, Nov 61

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, DONALD DE, WOOD EH: Effect of unilateral pulmonary artery obstruction on circulatory dynamics in dogs with chronic atrial septal defects. Circulat Res 9:1316-26, Nov 61

ARTUCIO H, ROGLIA JL, DI BELLO R, DUBRA J, GORLERO A, POLERO J, ARTUCIO URIOSTE H: Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum of the heart with rupture into the right ventricle. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:110-4, Jul 62

COLLIS JL, MACKINNON J, RAISON JC, WHITTAKER SR: Repair of acquired interventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:172-5, 28 Jul 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, SITTE G: [The perforated septal infarction. Apropos of 3 anatomo-clinical observations] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:19-26, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GARRETT N, WALTER FJ: Perforation of the interventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction. Grace Hosp Bull 40:65-71, Jul 62

HARKET R: [Perforation of the ventricular septum in heart infarct] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1288-90, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

JODKOWSKI M: [Rupture of the interventricular septum during the course of recent myocardial infarction diagnosed intra vitam] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1697-9, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

KALISZEWICZ S, TORZECKA W, RATAJCZYK E, LEGIEWSKI A: [Simultaneous rupture of the cardiac septum and wall during the course of infarction] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1749-52, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

KRIKLER DM: Perforation of the interventricular septum following cardiac infarction. S Afr Med J 36:381-2, 19 May 62

REFVEM O: [Work capacity 6 years after ventricular septal perforation in cardiac infarction] Nord Med 67:714-6, 31 May 62 (Nor)

pathology

EBALO A, TENHUNEN A, SAXEN L, HEINIVAARA O: Evaluation of Macrur' index based on postmortal atrial measurements. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:203-8, 1962

physiology

VENEROSE RS, SEIDENSTEIN M, STUCKEY JH, HOFFMAN BF: Activation of subendocardial Purkinje fibers and muscle fibers of the left septal surface before and after left bundle branch block. Amer Heart J 63:346-61, Mar 62

surgery

DOBELL AR, SCOTT HJ, CRONIN RF, REID EA: Surgical closure of interventricular septal perforation complicating myocardial infarction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:802-9, Jun 62

GALL P: [Indications for surgical treatment in isolated ventricular septum defects] Ther Gegenw 101:141-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

PARULKAR GB, DHRUVA AJ, SEN PK: Atrial septal defect. A report of fourteen cases treated surgically. J Postgrad Med 8:60-6, Apr 62

SEIDENSTEIN M, HOFFMAN BF, STUCKEY JH, VENEROSE RS, MICHAELS L: Activation of the epicardial surface of the left ventricle following left ventriculotomy and left bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 10:101-6, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

DOBELL AR, SCOTT HJ, CRONIN RF, REID EA: Surgical closure of interventricular septal perforation complicating myocardial infarction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:802-9, Jun 62

FERUGLIO GA, BAYLEY A, GREENWOOD WF: Non-penetrating chest injury resulting in isolated rupture of ventricular septum and angina pectoris. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1961-2, Oct 61

MILLER DR, CROCKETT JE, POTTER CA Jr: Traumatic interventricular septal defect: a review and report of two cases. Ann Surg 155:72-81, Jan 62

STERN WR, STODDARD LD: Traumatic interventricular septal defect of heart. A case report. Amer Heart J 63:821-5, Jun 62

VALLE-CAVERO C, MAQUERA AG: Acquired ventriculo-septal aneurysm with late spontaneous perforation of the septum. Amer Heart J 62:698-702, Nov 61

HEART SOUNDS

see also PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

AYGEN MM, BRAUNWALD E: The splitting of the second heart sound in normal subjects and in patients with congenital heart disease. Circulation 25:328-45, Feb 62

AQUARO G, MANETTI R, VENERE G, GRANDE A, CARUZZO C: [The use of amyl nitrite in the diagnosis of apical systolic murmurs in acquired valvulopathies] Minerva Med 53:739-45, 10 Mar 62 (It)

AUTIO L: [Systolic murmur] Sotilaslaak Aikak 37:5-10, 1962 (Fin)

BOUSVAROS GA, DEUCHAR DC: The mumur of pulmonary regurgitation which is not associated with pulmonary hypertension. Lancet 2:962-4, 28 Oct 61

BOUVRAIN Y, BOURTHOUMIEUX A, NEZRY R: [Systolic souffles with axillary irradiations and stenosis of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Arch Mal Coeur 54:999-1013, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOUSVAROS GA, LESSOF MH: Inhalation of amyl nitrite: a useful test in the assessment of heart murmurs. Guy Hosp Rep 111:1-12, 1962

BRODSKY M, SEPULVEDA G, VAISMAN S, VASQUEZ L: [Advances in cardiac auscultation] Rev Med Chile 90:312-27, Apr 62 (Sp)

BARLOW JB, POCOCK WA: The significance of aortic ejection systolic murmurs. Amer Heart J 64:149-58, Aug 62

BOUSVAROS GA: Disappearance of tricuspid systolic murmur with nodal rhythm. Amer J Cardiol 10:278-81, Aug 62

BLOOMFIELD DK: The clinical evaluation of the heart. II. The normal second heart sounds. Ohio Med J 58:1152, Oct 62

CAVALLO J: [The importance of auscultation in the cardiac rhythm] Sem Med (B Air) 119:616-9, 21 Aug 61 (Sp)

CREVASSE L, WHEAT MW, WILSON JR, LEEDS RF, TAYLOR WJ: The mechanism of the generation of the third and fourth heart sounds. Circulation 25:635-42, Apr 62

The clinical significance of gallop rhythm. Maryland Med J 11:217-8, Apr 62

CARLETON RA: Appreciation of cardiac sounds at the bedside. Med Times 90:466-74, May 62

CHLEBUS H: Value of examination of carotid pulse by means of resonance electrosphygmographs in relation to intra-arterial pressure tracings. Amer Heart J 64:22-32, Jul 62

CHEN CM, YONG YS: The clinical study on atrial sound. J Formosa Med Ass 61:75-86, 28 Jan 62

CALO AA: Heart sounds and murmurs in rheumatic valvular aortic stenosis. A physiologic approach. Systemic review and personal contribution. Jap Heart J 3:299-312, Jul 62

DALLA-VOLTA S, BATTAGLIA G, VINCENZI M: Paradoxical splitting of the first heart sound. Cardiologia 40:33-47, 1962

FABER JJ, BURTON AC: Spread of heart sounds over chest wall. Circulat Res 11:96-107, Jul 62

GRENDAHL H: [Vascular sounds as a sign of arterial insufficiency] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:349-50, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

GOEMINNE L: [Functional heart sounds in anemia] Belg T Geneesk 18:537-42, 1 Jun 62 (Dut)

HOST M: [Heart sounds audible at a distance—cor bovinum] Nord Med 66:1453-5, 19 Oct 61 (Nor)

HANSOTI RC: Clinical auscultation of the heart. Indian J Med Sci 16:92-100, Jan 62

HAMLIN RL, ROBINSON FR, SMITH CR, MARSLAND WP: Heart sounds of healthy Macaca mulatta. J Appl Physiol 17:199-200, Mar 62

HASHIYAMA M: [Studies on the position of cardiac apex beat] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:367-80, Mar 61 (Jap)

HUMPHRIES JO, McKUSICK VA: The differentiation of organic and "innocent" systolic murmurs. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:152-71, Sep 62

HARTEL G, HEIKKILA J, LUOMANMAKI L: [Straight back as a cause of systolic heart murmur] Duodecim 78:646-53, 1962 (Fin)

IRISAWA H, GOKI H, YUKUTAKE M: Cause of the disappearance of the auscultatory sound in indirect blood pressure measurements. Amer Heart J 64:308-13, Sep 62

KAWAI T, KUSUKAWA R: [General diagnosis of heart sounds and catheter diagnosis] Shinryo 14:1293-307, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

KEITH TR, SAGARMINAGA J: Spontaneously disappearing murmur of patent ductus arteriosus. A case report. Circulation 24:1235-8, Nov 61

KON'KOV AV, PAVLOV IuD: [On the duration of the sound of pericardial friction in myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:143-4, May 62 (Rus)

KAUFMANN G, RUTISHAUSER W: [On vascular sounds in aortic insufficiency] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:31-9, 1962 (Ger)

LEVIN HS, RUNCO V, WOOLEY CF, GOODWIN RS, RYAN JM: The effect of respiration on cardiac murmurs. An auscultatory illusion. Amer J Med 33:236-42, Aug 62

MICHEL D: [Leading symptom "continuous cardiac murmur"] Muench Med Wschr 104:257-60 contd, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

MICHEL D: [Leading symptom "continuous cardiac murmur"] Muench Med Wschr 104:321-4 concl, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

MALYSHKIN NP: [On the diagnosis of Graham Steell murmur] Ter Arkh 34:29-36, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOEDJONO P, LITTLE RC, ORLANDO RA, BRUNDAGE BH: Study of the murmur produced by acute pulmonary artery constriction. Circulat Res 10:772-7, May 62

MARIENFELD CJ, TELLES N, SILVERA J, NORDSIECK M: A 20-year follow-up study of "innocent" murmurs. Pediatrics 30:42-8, Jul 62

MULET M, KAUFMAN JM: The electrocardiogram in 50 cases of sickle-cell anaemia. E Afr Med J 39:232-4, May 62

MONTAUBAN VAN SWIJNDREGT L: [Practical application of fetal electrocardiography and cardiophony] Belg T Geneesk 18:750-1, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

MASLIUK VI, SIVKOV II, IASTREBTSOVA NL: [On the systolic murmur in mitral heart defect] Kardiologia 1:81-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NIXON PG: The third heart sound in mitral regurgitation. Brit Heart J 23:677-89, Nov 61

NARDINI A, TOSO M: [Contribution to the study of vascular acoustic phenomena in aortic valvular insufficiency] Friuli Med 16:721-31, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

OTA S: [Differential diagnosis of miscellaneous sounds at the apex of the heart] Shinryo 14:1264-77, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

OTA S: Quantitative studies on the apical diastolic murmur in the mitral stenosis. Jap Circulat J 25:410-7, Apr 61

ORENGO F: [Identification of fetal heart sounds with the aid of protoveratrine] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:123-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

POPESCU I: [Clinical significance of gallop rhythm] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:465-73, 1961 (Rum)

PANSINI R, FARINELLI A: [Cardio-audiography and its didactic and scientific applications] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:801-10, 1961 (It)

PHILLIPS JH Jr, BURCH GE: Selected clues in cardiac auscultation. Amer Heart J 63:1-8, Jan 62

PERNA N, JACONO A: [Continuous murmurs in medical practice] Policlinico [Prat] 69:237-49, 12 Feb 62 (It)

PERLOFF JK, HARVEY WP: Auscultatory and phonocardiographic manifestations of pure mitral regurgitation. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:172-94, Sep 62

RAPOPORT RW: Innocent murmurs. McGill Med J 31:73-8, Apr 62

SAKAMOTO T: [Differential diagnosis of miscellanous sounds at the base of the heart] Shinryo 14:1278-92, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

SIGAL ES: [On the phenomenon of the interference of diastolic murmur with the 1st tone in mitral stenosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:135-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SEGALL HN: Evolution of graphic symbols for cardiovascular sounds and murmurs. Brit Heart J 24:1-10, Jan 62

SLOAN AW, JARVIS JF: Influence of venous and arterial pressures on loudness of dog heart sounds. Amer J Physiol 202:649-52, Apr 62

SCHRIRE V, VOGELPOEL L: The role of the dilated pulmonary artery in abnormal splitting of the second heart sound. Amer Heart J 63:501-7, Apr 62

SEGALL HN: Heart sounds and murmurs in 40 normal subjects. Canad Med Ass J 87:377-84, 25 Aug 62

SIGAL ES: [Role of the phenomenon of interference of sounds in the appearance of strong 1st tonus in some rhythm disorders] Kardiologia 2:71-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKASAKI H: [Differential diagnosis of abnormal heart sounds (including miscellaneous heart sounds)] Shinryo 14:1254-63, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

TAKASAKI H, OZAKI M, ARAKI T: Studies on atypical murmurs of patent ductus arteriosus. Mie Med J 11:33-46, May 61

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, NELLEN M, SWANEPOEL A: Variations in the response of the systolic murmur to vasoactive drugs in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the paradoxical response in large defects with pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 64:169-86, Aug 62

VAN BOGAERT A, VAN GENABEEK A, ARNOLDY M, WAUTERS J, VAN DER HENST H, KERSEBELIK H, VANDAEL J: [Contribution to the study of the normal 1st heart sound] Arch Mal Coeur 55:368-96, Apr 62 (Fr)

WILSON MG: The life history of systolic murmurs in rheumatic heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:145-51, Sep 62

WEZLER K: [The diastolic heart tone. I.] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:651-66, Jul 62 (Ger)

WEZLER K: [The diastolic heart sound. II.] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:838-65, Aug 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

WOLFF F: [Study of double murmurs by intracardiac recording with the micromanometer] Coeur Med Intern 1:69-82, Jan 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

DE SIMONE G, SONNINO S, COSSU M: [Considerations on the clinical significance of the systolic murmur in the young. Statistical contribution] Progr Med (Nap) 17:782-7, 30 Nov 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BRACCI R: [Apropos of some phonocardiographic peculiarities in children with acquired heart diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:592-608, 1960 (It)

CASTLE RF: The differential diagnosis of cardiac murmurs in asymptomatic children with special reference to phonocardiographic studies. N Carolina Med J 23:13-6, Jan 62

Innocent cardiac murmurs in children. Amer J Cardiol 10:141-2, Jul 62

KAMARAS J: [Data for the clinical evaluation of systolic murmurs above the pulmonary artery] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:138-45, May 62 (Hun)

MINKOWSKI A: [Cardiac repercussion of neonatal (in twins) and post-natal (in single infants) polycythemia] Biol Neonat 4:61-74, 1962 (Fr)

SCHUMACHER P: [The heart in childhood and its evaluation] Hippokrates 33:361-72, 15 May 62 (Ger)

physiology

HEIDRICH H, MATZDORFF F: [Observations on heart sound and carotid pulse during syncardial massage of the extremities by the Fuchs method] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1057-61, Nov 61 (Ger)

KORNACKI Z, WYRZYKIEWICZ T: Disturbances of fetal heart rate during complicated pregnancy. Gynaecologia 153:167-76, 1962

WEITZ W: [On 2 protosystolic murmurs in mitral stenosis with different directions of blood flow and on the relation of these murmurs to the pressure gradient between auricle and ventricle] Z Klin Med 157:184-96, 1962 (Ger)

HEART SURGERY

ARRUDA RM de, FREITAS NETO AG, ANACLETO JC, LOPES OU, BRAILE DM, JATENE AD, ZERBINI EJ: [Drainage of the left atrium in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 43:87-92 contd, Feb 62 (Por)

ARNFRED E: Open heart surgery in atrial septal defect. Report on 47 cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:57-74, 1961

ANDERSEN EW, SECHER O: Cardio-vascular surgery in Denmark. A general survey of all operations 1945 through 1960. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:45-51, 1961

ARRUDA RM de, FREITAS NETO AG, ANACLETO JC, LOPES OU, BRAILE DM, JATENE AD, ZERBINI EJ: [Drainage of the left atrium in cardiac surgery with

extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 43:149-61 contd, Mar 62 (Por)

ABOULAFIA ED, SMATHERS H: Total cardio-pulmonary bypass in aortic and cardiac surgery. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:267-9, Winter 61

AMUCHASTEGUI SR, SUIZER CA, ARIAS CA, VISCONTI R, PAGANINI JC, MOYANO CRESPO A, MARTINEZ C, LEYRIA H: [Congenital heart diseases. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic evaluation of the results of its surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Dia Med 34:1233-40, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, RASCHKE E: [On the behavior of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, sorbitol dehydrogenase and cholinesterase of the serum following heart operations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:453-60, 1961 (Ger)

BERNHARD WF, GRASS AM: A method for localization of the cardiac conduction system during open-heart surgery. New Engl J Med 265:1079-83, 30 Nov 61

BENVENUTO R, SERRATTO M: [Decompression of the left heart during extracorporeal circulation] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:521-3, Sep 61 (It)

BRETSCHNEIDER HJ: [Independent measurement of temperature and viscosity of perfusion volume] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:774-7, 1961 (Ger)

BENAVIDES P, BAZ R, PLIEGO G, QUIJANO F, ARTEAGA G, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MORALES D, REBOLLAR L, MONROY JR, LIMON A: [Results obtained with extracorporeal circulation with the disc-oxygenator in the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:575-86, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BIGELOW WG, SAPIRSTEIN W, ALDRIDGE HE: New surgery for acquired heart disease. II. The results of the surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency. Canad Med Ass J 86:567-70, 31 Mar 62

BERTHO E, TOUSIGNANT M, COMTOIS G, GAGNON G, LESSARD I: [Cardiovascular surgery at the Hotel-Dieu Saint-Vallier de Chicoutimi. (75 operated cases from March 1959 to December 1961)] Un Med Canada 91:244-55, Mar 62 (Fr)

BREA MM, SANTAS AA, MARTINEZ JL, SPATOLA J, BELLIZZI ME, GONZALEZ CORONES R, OSORIO M, OLIVERI LP: [Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Considerations on tactics and technic] Bol Soc Ctr B Air 45:661-72, 27 Sep 61 (Sp)

BJORK VO: Methods for open heart surgery. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:75-83, 1961

BJORK VO, CATALIOTTI F, INTONTI F: Post-operative care after extra-corporeal circulation. J Cardiov Surg 2:488-500, Nov 61

BENVENUTO R, SOAVE F: [Artificial cardiac arrest produced by the external lavage of the heart with iced Ringer solution] Rozhl Chir 41:163-6, Mar 62 (Cz)

BREWER LA: Selective deep hypothermic cardioplegia with extracorporeal circulation in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:484-90, Apr 62

BJORK VO, HULTQUIST G: Contraindications for the use of profound hypothermia in open heart surgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:715-21, May 62

BJORK VO, ALETRAS H, INTONTI F: The use of hypothermia in open heart surgery. J Cardiov Surg 3:182-94, Jun 62

BAZ R, BENAVIDES P, PLIEGOG, QUIJANO F, ARTEAGA G, DOMINGUEZ R, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MORALES D: [Surgithermia and with extracorporeal oxygenation. Comparative study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:90-103, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BJORK VO, HULTQUIST G: Contraindications to profound hypothermia in open-heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:1-13, Jul 62

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC, BENSON DW: [Experiences in open heart surgery with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass circulation] Dia Med 34(Special):858-64, May 62 (Sp)

BUISSERET J: [Surgical treatment of interventricular communication] Acta Chir Belg 61:127-37, Feb 62 (Fr)

BASU AK: Extracorporeal circulation. J Indian Med Ass 39:105-6, 16 Jul 62

BERNHARD WF, GROSS RE: The rationale of hypothermic cardioplegia in the management of congenital anomalies affecting the aortic valve, coronary arteries and proximal aortic arch. Ann Surg 156:161-72, Aug 62

BALIUZED FV, BURMISTROV ML, DZUTSOV NK, ERMILOV NI, KARIMOVA TV, SKORIK VI, UVAROV BS, SHININ IuN, SHIMARINA TN: [Artificial circulation in surgery of the heart and large vessels] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:33-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Cardiac surgery. Jap Circulat J 25:779-88, Aug 61

CRECCA AD, CRECCA JV, CHIECHI MA, ANTONIUS NA: Cardiac surgery in a community hospital. Conn Med 25:623-6, Oct 61

CONRAD LL: The cardiac patient and heart surgery. J Okla Med Ass 54:598, Nov 61

CHARTRAND C, STANLEY P: [Extracorporeal circulation and cardiac surgery] Un Med Canada 90:1245-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARLGREN LE: Results of closed heart operation for atrail septal defect. Acta Chir Scand 122:371-5, Nov 61

CREECH O Jr, PEARCE CW: The present status of pump-oxygenators and some problems related to their use. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:201-27, Nov 61

COLLINS HA, JACOBS JK, SESSIONS RT, DANIEL RA Jr: Replacement of right ventricular myocardium with a teflon prosthesis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:764-71, Dec 61

CORLEY CC Jr: Blood for open heart surgery. J Med Ass Georgia 50:588-9, Dec 61

Cardiovascular research in Japan. JAMA 179:1022, 31 Mar 62

CHEVRET R: [Recent acquisitions in heart surgery] Maroc Med 41:25-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHIN HS, CHIN KS, HOU LY, MIAO K: [Clinical reports on heart surgery under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 10:185-7, Mar 62 (Ch)

CHONG TE, WANG WY, SUN UT: [Clinical application of hypothermia in heart surgery for the observation of the safe limits of venous blood flow] Zhong Waike Z 10:74-8, Feb 62 (Ch)

CLOWES GH Jr: Alterations of circulatory dynamics and metabolism associated with clinical cardiac surgery and their relationship to profound hypothermia and postoperative complications. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:763-8, May 62

CHANG TH, WANG YC, WU YK: Open heart surgery under selective hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation. Chin Med J 81:207-11, Apr 62

DREW CE: Advances in cardiac surgery. Practitioner 187:513-21, Oct 61

DORKEN N, SUN S, AKTAN K, KARAOZBEK Y: [Repair of an interatrial septal defect under direct vision under hypothermia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:420-5, Sep 61 (Tur)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: [Cardiac surgery under direct vision. (Apropos of 600 cases)] Mem Acad Chir 87:902-13, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

DENNIS C, HALL DP, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Reduction of the oxygen utilization of the heart by left heart bypass. Circulat Res 10:298-305, Mar 62

DENNIS C, HALL DP, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Left atrial cannulation without thoracotomy for total left heart bypass. Acta Chir Scand 123:267-79, Apr 62

DREW C: [Deep hypothermia by quadruple cannulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:417-25, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: [Extracorporeal circulation during deep hypothermia with total circulatory arrest of long duration] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:440-52, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: The treatment of congenital heart disease by the association of artificial heart-lung and profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest. J Cardiov Surg 3:80-93, Apr 62

EFFLER DB, GROVES LK: Open-heart surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Present techniques and trends. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:155-69, Feb 62

ELKAN W: The surgical repair of injuries to the heart. A report of twenty-one cases with nineteen survivals. J Int Coll Surg 37:323-42, Apr 62

FELIX W, WOLF W: [On the indications for extracorporeal circulation in the surgical repair of acquired valvular heart defects] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1770-1, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

FONKALSRUD EW, STEELE JD: Late secondary thoracotomy following pulmonary and cardiac surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:530-9, Apr 62

FERNANDO A, ANTONIO R: [The problem of the suture in posterior left ventriculotomy as route of approach for the correction of mitral insufficiency under extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 18:719-38, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

FRASER RS, ROSSALL RE, BLACK W, DVORKIN J: Serum transaminase response to cardiac surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:810-5, Jun 62

FAIVRE G, CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, FRISCH R, LEFEVRE R: [Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus ruptured into the right auricle. Surgical correction] Arch Mal Coeur 55:84-93, Jan 62 (Fr)

FOWLER WM Jr, KAVAN EM, WALTER RD: Open-heart surgery. Neurologic findings and electroencephalographic patterns before, during, and after open-heart surgery (two-year follow-up). Amer J Dis Child 104:131-41, Aug 62

FUKUKEI I, IYOMASA Y, KATO S, SAKAKIBARA K, ABE T: Hypothermia with intrathoracic rewarming. Use in open-heart surgery. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:371-6, Sep 62

GADZHIEV SA: [Artificial blood circulation in combination with deep hypothermia in operations on the open heart in the cardiosurgical centers of Paris. (Personal impressions)] Grudn Khir 3:123-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GRIFFITH MA: The electroencephalogram in cardiac surgery. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:144-50, Nov 61

GUNNING AJ: A technique for the combination of profound hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation with complete circulatory arrest. Thorax 16:320-4, Dec 61

GRUENERT RD, UPTMOOR H: [Heart suture in a rural hospital] Chirurg 32:529-31, Nov 61 (Ger)

GARCIA CORNEJO M, ARTEAGA CISNEROS G: [Method used with the disc-oxygenator in treatment of congenital heart diseases. (Study of 36 operated cases)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:650-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. III. Epsilon amino caproic acid as an inhibitor of plasminogen activator activity. Ann Surg 155:268-76, Feb 62

GOLDBERG H, MORSE DP: Clinical and physiologic findings following open surgical treatment for aortic stenosis. J Einstein Med Cent 10:47-52, Apr 62

GORDON AS: Heat exchangers as hypothermia inducers in heart surgery. Ann Rev Med 13:75-86, 1962

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:265-83, Apr 62 (Sp)

GERBODE F: Transverse ventriculotomy. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:757-8, May 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Our experience in open heart surgery under hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Progr Ter Clin 13:517-48, Apr 60 (Sp)

GERBODE F, KERTH WJ, SELZER A, OSBORN JJ: Calcific aortic stenosis. Amer J Surg 104:307-15, Aug 62

GILLMANN H, PULVER HG: [Comparative studies on normalization of heart action after induced heart arrest in 50 surgically treated patients with ventricular septum defect (Cardioplegia with potassium citrate or anoxia in different temperature ranges)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:822-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HOFFMEISTER HE, GERTZ KH, STAPENHORST K: [Deep hypothermia by the Drew method in animal experiments with extremely low temperatures] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:799-803, 1961 (Ger)

HELBIG D [Energy metabolism of the heart in interruption of blood circulation and heart arrest in hypothermia and its relations to surgery] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:149-212, Dec 61 (Ger)

HARLEY HR: [Surgery of heart diseases] Dia Med 33:3001-8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

HANLON CR: Cardiovascular surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:215-8, Feb 62

HANLON CR: Cardiovascular surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:215-8, Feb 62

HEMPHILL BM: Blood for open heart surgery. Transfusion 2:118-20, Mar-Apr 62

HOLSWADE GR, GLENN F: An evaluation of results of surgical correction for valvular heart disease. New York J Med 62:1359-75, 1 May 62

HSU LT: [Status of surgery in diseases of the heart and vessels in China] Grudn Khir 4:31-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HANSEN JL, JENSEN HE, KJAER T: Resection of the left atrium of the heart during pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Late results in twenty-six cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:111-5, 1961

HOWATT WF, TALNER NS, SLOAN H, DEMUTH GR: Pulmonary function changes following repair of heart lesions with the aid of extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:649-57, May 62

HUBKA M: [The importance of asystole induced by potassium citrate in heart surgery with extracorporeal blood circulation] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1:1-71, 1961 (Cz)

HUBKA M, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Protection of the myocardium in cardiac arrest during intracardiac interventions under conditions of artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:17-34, May 62 (Rus)

HYUN BH, PENCE RE, DAVILA JC, BUTCHER J, CUSTER RP: Heparin rebound phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:191-8, Aug 62

HOLLMAN A: [Selection of patients with ventricular septal defect suitable for open heart operation] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1393-8, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr, STOFER RC, SHUMWAY NE: Peripheral venous cannulation in total cardiopulmonary bypass. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:277-81, Sep 62

HUBKA M, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Features of the postoperative period in patients following heart surgery using the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:54-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

IBRAHIM M, TARAZI RC: Surgically correctable heart lesions. J Egypt Med Ass 45:468-81, 1962

JOHNSON J: Reminiscences concerning the development of cardiac surgery with special reference to lesions of the aortic valve. Surgery 51:1-8, Jan 62

JASBIK W, FELDMAN J, OLINTO F, DRUMOND NETO C, MORAIS DJ de: [Surgical treatment of inter-auricular communication. Apropos of 12 cases operated on using extracorporeal circulation] Hospital (Rio) 62:221-8, Aug 62 (Por)

KOLESNIKOV SA: [Operation on the open heart in conditions of artificial blood circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):16-24, 1961 (Rus)

KIRKLIN JW, DAWSON B, DEVLOO RA, THEYE RA: Open intracardiac operations: use of circulatory arrest during hypothermia induced by blood cooling. Ann Surg 154:769-76, Nov 61

KROOP IG: Medical aspects of open-heart surgery. Dis Chest 41:108-10, Jan 62

KUPRIIANOV PA, BLESTKINA TG, IZBINSKII AL, TOLUZAKOV VL, SHANIN IuN: [On the postoperative period in patients with acquired heart defects] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:23-30, Jan 62 (Rus)

KIMOTO S, SAIGUSA M, OYA G, ASANO K, MIZUNO A: Hematological findings during open heart surgery. Bibl Haemat 13:76-8, 1962

KOLESNIKOV S: Some thoughts on cardiovascular surgery. Surgery 51:697-8, May 62

KIM YT: [Cardiac surgery: prognosis and conditions of acquired cardiac diseases] J Korean Med Ass 5:1493-8, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)

KERTH WJ, GERBODE F, OSBORN JJ, SELZER A: A new approach to the correction of pure mitral insufficiency by open-heart surgery. Amer Heart J 64:301-7, Sep 62

KIMOTO S, SAIGUSA M, ASANO K, MORIMOTO K, SAWAGUCHI S, KAMEY A S: Brain cooling method as an aid to open heart surgery in special reference to its

applications to the repair of atrial septal defect.
J Cardiov Surg 3:99–105, Apr 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP: [Coagulation of the blood and fibrinolysis in the diagnosis of thrombosis and hemorrhage in surgical interventions on the heart]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:39–43, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LAWIN P, FISCHER K: [Clinical and animal experimental studies on disintegration of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes during intrathoracic surgery in hypothermia]
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:835–8, 1961 (Ger)

LONG DM Jr: The status of plasma expanders in open heart surgery. Dis Chest 41:578–81, May 62

LYNCH MF, RYAN NJ, WILLIAMS GR, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, CAMPBELL GS, TAYBI H: Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction of supravalvular mitral stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Circulation 25:854–61, May 62

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of a combination of chloramphenicol succinate and streptomycin in thoracic surgery]
Rev Paul Med 59:175–88, Sep 61 (Por)

MASSIMO C: [The physiopathological bases of controlled cardiac arrest in cardiac surgery] Osped Ital Chir 4:753–67, Jun 61 (It)

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of heparin and protamine in cardiovascular surgery with extracorporeal circulation]
Rev Bras Cir 42:73–8, Aug 61 (Por)

MONCADA MONEU A: [Development and present status of heart surgery] Rev Clin Esp 83:147–68, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

MURGA E, PERIANES I, ALTMANN E, ROWEDER R: [Open heart surgery under deep hypothermia. Technic, rate or rise and fall of the temperature] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1797–802, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

MANABE H, NISHIZAKI K: [Heart surgery and anticoagulants]
Naika 9:246–50, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MALMEJAC C: [Possibilities of prolonged interventions on the exsanguinated heart under controlled hypothermia at 16–18° C. Importance of the idea of "myocardial and cerebral lavage"] Ann Chir (Par) 16:183–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MICOZZI P, MARINO B, TUCCI G: [Technic, indications and limitations of extracorporeal circulation in moderate hypothermia] Policlinico [Chir] 68:376–90, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MORET PR, ANGLES C, INFANTE F, MEGEVAND R, PATTAY J: [Pulmonary circulation. Influence of cardiac debit, anoxia and hypercapnia on pressure and pulmonary resistance. Experimental study. Preliminary report]
Cardiologia 40:207–22, 1962 (Fr)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Medical cardiology and surgical cardiology. (Chapter 1 of the new edition, in preparation, of the treatise on Cardiology, by the author)] Medicina (Mex) 42:65–76, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

McSHINE LA: Cardiac surgery in Trinidad with an analysis of my first 25 cases. Caribbean Med J 23:49–54, 1961

McCREDIE RM, OAKLEY C, MAHONEY EB, YU PN: Ebstein's disease. Diagnosis by electrode catheter and treatment by partial bypass of the right side of the heart.
New Engl J Med 267:174–9, 26 Jul 62

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, TOURNIAIRE A: [Apropos of extensive thromboses of the left auricle. Curettage of the auricle and mitral commissurotomy in deep hypothermia without artificial oxygenator (with presentation of a film)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:352–8, 14–21 Mar 62 (It)

MAZZONI P: [Cardiac arrest "controlled" by pharmacological means in "open-heart" surgery. Technical and clinical results] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1263–77, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MATHEY J, BINET JP, GALEY JJ, SAINT-FLORENT G de, AIGUEPERSE J: [In the course of extracorporeal circulation: cardiac arrest by aortic clamping and direct refrigeration of the heart] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:288–9, 28 Feb–7 Mar 62 (Fr)

MACAL O, MOLINA E: [1st experiences with cardiovascular surgery in the town of Quezaltenango] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:42–3, Mar 62 (Sp)

MOUQUIN M, VAYSSE J, DURAND M, LAURENT D, SPROVIEIR L: [Implantation of an internal stimulator for correction of a surgical auriculoventricular block in in a 7-year-old child] Arch Mal Coeur 55:241–56, Mar 62 (Fr)

NICHOLS HT, MORSE DP, BLANCO G: Improved results with open heart surgery. Penn Med J 65:335–41, Mar 62

NEPTUNE WB, BOUGAS JA: Results of open heart surgery without donor blood prime in pump-oxygenator.
Dis Chest 42:79–81, Jul 62

NEGRE E, THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H: [Technical conduction of deep hypothermia according to Drew's method. Thermal stages and their variants]
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:428–32, Apr 62 (Fr)

NEGRE E, DU CAILAR J, THEVENET A, PUJOL H: [Results of 56 open heart operations under deep hypothermia and auto-oxygenation] Presse Med 70:1281–3, 26 May 62 (Fr)

AL-NAAMAN YD: Cardiac surgery in developing countries.
Surg Gynec Obstet 115:355–6, Sep 62

O'MALLEY E: Open heart surgery. J Irish Med Ass 49:144–7, Nov 61

OVERBECK W, REISERT H: [Studies on adrenal cortex function in heart surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:771–3, 1961 (Ger)

OSBORN JJ, COHN K, HAIT M, RUSSIM, SALEL A, HARKINS G, GERBODE F: Hemolysis during perfusion. Sources and means of reduction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:459–64, Apr 62

OECONOMOS N, MORIDIS M, PAPADAM P, DAVILAS N, CHRISTAKIS J, MANTOUDIS S, KAMILARIS D, MILIARESIS A, SARICOSTA E, CONSTANTOULIS N: [Results obtained by the association of the artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia in the surgery of congenital and acquired heart diseases] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:728–32, May 62 (Fr)

PATE JW: Rehabilitation after heart surgery.
GP 25:82–6, Apr 62

PERIANES I, MURGA E, ALTMANN E, DILORENZO JL: [Circulatory arrest in moderate or deep hypothermia by refrigeration of the blood in extracorporeal circulation or external refrigeration of the body]
Sem Med (B Air) 119:1841–4, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

PETROVSKY BV: Surgery for aneurysms of the heart after myocardial infarction. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:397–405, Apr 62

PONT M, MICHAUD P, SAUBIER, MARET, VIARD, TERMET, CHADENSON: [Profound hypothermia with the artificial heart-lung] Lyon Med 94:777–82, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

PERIANES I, MURGA EI, ALTMANN E, ROHWEDDER RW, DI LORENZO JL: [Open heart surgery. Operative results] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1103–6, 17 May 62 (Sp)

PROMTOVA TN: [Features of EEG during the course of "dry" heart surgery under hypothermia]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:43–50, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

QUIJANO PITMAN F, ESPERANZA C, GARCIA CORNEJO M, ARTEAGA G: [Moderate hypothermia for cooling of the blood stream. The arterio-arterial circuit. Experimental study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:421–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

SLOAN H, STERN A: Problems in the care of patients following open heart surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1245–54, Oct 61

RAMAKRISHNAN MS, DOBELL AR, MURPHY DR: Blood volume determinations following cardiac operations.
Canad J Surg 5:19–22, Jan 62

RINGLER W, GLEICHMANN U: [Metabolic acidosis during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:819–22, 1961 (Ger)

RICORDEAU G: [Current possibilities of open heart surgery in the treatment of cardiopathies] Concours Med 84:455–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

RUDLER JC, DUCHOSAL PW, CUENDET A, MEGEVAND R, MORET P: [New technics in heart surgery at the Clinique Chirurgicale Universitaire of Geneva] Helv Chir Acta 29:105–12, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCOTT WF: A comparative study of fluid volumes in heart-lung by-pass operations in open-heart surgery.
S Afr Med J 35:777–80, 16 Sep 61

SWAN H, PATON BC: The current status of hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:228–58, Nov 61

SELLICK BA: [The use of surface refrigeration hypothermia in the closure interauricular communications]
Bruxelles Med 41:1775–82, 17 Dec 61 (Fr)

SHUMWAY NE, STOFER RC, LOWER RR, HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr: Open heart operations, results in 100 consecutive cases, using extracorporeal circulation. Calif Med 96:11–3, Jan 62

STOJANOVIC VK: [Extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:273–306, 1961 (Ser)

SETA K, NIITSU K, YONEZAWA T, OKAMURA H: The application of hypothermia and deep hypothermia in thoracic surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:592–600, Oct–Dec 61

SOULIER JP: [Use of the anticoagulant solution Ed-glu-gate magnesium in open heart surgery] Bibl Haemat 13:100–2, 1962 (Fr)

SMODLAKA V, JANKOVIC M, MELLEROWICZ H, NEUHAUS G, PAEPRER H, SCHMUTZLER H: [Ergometrically regulated interval training in rehabilitation after heart surgery
Z Kreislaufforsch 51:152–64, Feb 62 (Ger)

STAS R, D'HEER H, FORNHOFF M, DIERICKX R: [Heart surgery at the Thoracic Center] Scalpel (Brux) 115:319–35, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

SATER P: [Intraoperative and postoperative control of the success in surgery and monitoring of the heart minute volume by dye dilution curves] Klin Med (Wien) 17:269–80, Apr 62 (Ger)

SULAMAA M, SUUTARINEN T: [Open heart surgery under hypothermia] Duodecim 78:342–9, 1962 (Fin)

SLOAN H, MORRIS JE, MACKENZIE J, STERN A: Open heart surgery: results in 600 cases. Thorax 17:128–38, Jun 62

SCHAUB F, UEHLINGER A: [The diagnosis of the most important operable cardiopathies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:703–12, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

SENNING A: [On various problems of heart surgery]
Schweiz Med Wschr 92:859–63, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

SENNING A: [Zurich experiences in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia]
Schweiz Med Wschr 92:699–703, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

SPACEK B, VOSMIK J, KLAIN M, PAVLIK F: [Some aspects of cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation]
Rozhl Chir 41:297–305, May 62 (Cz)

STUCKEY JH, HOFFMAN BF: Open heart surgery. The prevention of injury to the specialized conducting system.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:224–9, Aug 62

SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: The present role of hypothermia in cardiac surgery. Circulation 26:292–300, Aug 62

STOJANOVIC V, JOSIPOVIC V, MARKOVIC A, NEDELJKOVIC D, ANOJCIC S, PROKIC D: [Dry heart surgery at a normal temperature without extracorporeal circulation] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:17–25, 1962 (Ser)

SAKAKIBARA S: [Heart surgery] Naika 10:26–32, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

THOMSON NB Jr: A simplified median sternotomy incision. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:655–6, Nov 61

TAGUCHI K: [Pre- and postoperative care in open heart surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 14:989–1008, Dec 61 (Jap)

THORBAN W: [Current problems in the use of the heart-lung machine] Med Welt 2:71–6, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

TERBLANCHE J: Profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. The evolution of this technique as an aid to cardiac surgery. Med Proc (Johannesb) 8:31–6 contd, 27 Jan 62

TURSKI C, SITKOWSKI W Jr, MICHALOWSKI J: [Longitudinal section of the sternum and vascular cannulation technic in open heart surgery]
Pol Przegl Chir 34:227–33, Mar 62 (Pol)

TEMPLETON JY 3d, BACHARACH B, SNYDER HM Jr, CAMISHION RC, LEV R: Technic of induction of profound hypothermia by biventricular bypass by the method of Drew. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:426–8, Apr 62

THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H, LATOUR H: [Open heart surgery under profound hypothermia]
Montpellier Med 60:161–245, Nov 61 (Fr)

TOLENTINO PD: Recent advances in open heart surgery.
Philipp J Surg 16:199–201, May–Jun 61

VINEBERG AM, BECERRA A, CHARI RS: The influence of the Vineberg sponge operation upon the hydrostatics of the myocardial circulation in health and disease: evidence of luminal ventricular circulation in the beating heart.
Canad Med Ass J 85:1075–90, 11 Nov 61

VILLAVICENCIO JL, WARREN R: Experiences with a low prime bubble oxygenator for cardiopulmonary bypass.
Amer J Surg 103:125–31, Jan 62

VISCHNEVSKY AA, DARBINIAN TM: [Heart arrest with the aid of deep hypothermia of the heart] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:495–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

VARGAS LL: Current status of cardiac surgery.
Rhode Island Med J 45:349–62, Jul 62

WADA J, TASHIRO T, TOMITA F: Blood studies of right cardiac bypass in extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Haemat 13:79–83, 1962

WAN TS, SHIH MH, JEN CY, LING KK, LUO YS: [Small rotary pump for deep hypothermia in heart surgery]
Zhong Waike Z 10:81–5, Feb 62 (Ch)

WEISS M, GUERY J, BIDET L: [Apropos of renal function after open heart operations under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:701–8, May 62 (Fr)

WELTI H, MARTIN P: [Should the electrocardioscope be required in the operating room?] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:432–6, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

YONEZAWA T, OKAMURA H: Clinical deep hypothermia for intracardiac surgery (26 °C — 17 °C by surface cooling.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:468–9, Apr 62

ZENKER R, BORST HG, KLINNER W: [The current status of heart surgery] Med Klin 57:617–23, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

BRENDEL B: [General anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation]
Lek Wojsk 37:1068–75, 1961 (Pol)

BLAYNEY AM: Anaesthesia for cardiovascular investigations and operations. J Irish Med Ass 50:72–5, Mar 62

BRENDEL B: [General anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Lek Wojsk 37:1068–75, 1961 (Pol)

CASTRO WV de: [Anesthesia for cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Hospital (Rio) 61:1189–96, Jun 62 (Por)

DECHENE JP, HEBERT C, McCLISH A: Halothane-ether in cardiac surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:61–6, Jan 62; Also 67–73 (Fr)

DARBINIAN TM, PORTNOI VF, KHARNAS SSh, AVRUTSKII MIa, VINITSKAIA RS: [General deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Eksp Khir Anest 7:51–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DARBINIAN TM: [Anesthesia in moderate hypothermia]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):39–43, 1962 (Rus)

HICKEY MD, SHANAHAN WR, GAFFNEY JD, LEAHY EC: Open heart surgery under profound hypothermia.
J Irish Med Ass 51:16–7, Jul 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, BURAKOVSKII VI, KLAMMER ME, ROMASHOV FN, RIABOV GA: [Deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Grudn Khir 3:5–17, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [Induction barbiturate anesthesia in association with adrenal cortex hormones (glucocorticoids) in cardiac operations]
Eksp Khir Anest 7:78–83, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOLESNIKOV SA, BURAKOVSKII VI, GEL'SHTEIN GG, MEITINA RA, BUKHARIN VA, KLAMMER ME: [Deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:10–8, Sep 62 (Rus)

LITARCZEK G, LITARCZEK D, POTIADE B, STEFANESCU T: [Steroid anesthesia in heart surgery] Anaesthesist 11:225–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MESHALKIN EN, ALEKHINA RG, DAMIR EA, STADNIKOVA EI: [Fluothane anesthesia with hypothermia in operations on the "dry" heart] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

HEART SURGERY

MOLL J, WILCZYNSKI M, SLIWINSKI M, ADAMSKI S, SKOTNICKI S: [Our observations on deep hypothermia in open heart surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1048–51, 1961 (Pol)

MILLER GL, DORNETTE WH, CAVALLARO RJ: Fluoromar as the anesthetic agent of choice for cardiac operations. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:128–33, Mar-Apr 62

ONDROUCHOVA D, FINDEVA V: [Anesthesia in artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:30–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

OYAMA T: [Pre- and postoperative care and anesthetic management of heart surgery. 1.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1106–12, Jun 62 (Jap)

PASSELECQ J, BLANC J, DUBOST C: [Anesthesia and perioperative resuscitation in cardiac surgery under moderate hypothermia. Review of 200 cases] Presse Med 70:1677–80, 28 Jul–4 Aug 62 (Fr)

SELLICK BA: The role of the anaesthetist in extracorporeal circulation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:187–94, Mar 62

SOOS GJ, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F: A large capacity hypothermia unit for open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:296–9, Mar 62

blood

CARR EA Jr, SLOAN HE Jr, TOVAR E: The clinical importance of erythrocyte and plasma volume determinations before and after open-heart surgery. J Nucl Med 1:165–73, Jul 60

FRASER RS, ROSSALL RE, BLACK W, DVORKIN J: Serum transaminase response to cardiac surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:810–5, Jun 62

OSBORN JJ, GERBODE F, JOHNSTON JB, ROSS JK, OGATA T, KERTH WJ: Blood chemical changes in perfusion hypothermia for cardiac surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:462–76, Oct 61

RABY C: [New method of titration and neutralization of heparin by protamine during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:644–6, May 62 (Fr)

case reports

HEILBRUNN A, KITTLE CF: Open heart surgery: aortic cardiac fistulas: ruptured sinus of valsalva. J Kansas Med Soc 63:44–50, Feb 62

complications

ASHMORE PG: The management of ventricular fibrillation after induced cardiac arrest. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:559–60, Oct 61

AGUSTSSON MH, WEINBERG M Jr, GASUL BM, FELL EH, ARCILLA RA, BICOFF JP, STEIGER Z, IWA T: Aorticcardiac fistulas following corrective operations for ventricular septal defects and tetralogy of Fallot. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:166–81, Feb 62

BUBBIO C, VENERE G: [Considerations on a case of accidental laceration of the left coronary artery at its origin, during a cardiosurgical operation] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:613–22, Oct 61 (It)

BAGDONAS AA, STUCKEY JH, DENNIS C, PIERA J: Studies of the effects of position on the development of cerebral air embolism during open-heart surgery. Surgery 52:487–93, Sep 62

BEHN P: [Peculiarities in the early postoperative phase following heart operations from the viewpoint of the internist] Z Ges Inn Med 17:594–6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

CALLAGHAN JC, DESPRES JP, BENVENUTO R: A study of the causes of 60 deaths following total cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:489–96, Oct 61

CLAUSE HC, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, ADAMOV D: Unusual complications in open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:305–11, Mar 62

CALLAGHAN JC: A study of causes of death following extracorporeal circulation using moderate hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:723–7, May 62

COHEN C, BAKST A, LOEWE L: Staphylococcal infection following closed mitral commissurotomy. New York J Med 62:2393–6, 15 Jul 62

CLAUSE HC, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, ADAMOV D: Unusual complications in open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:305–11, Mar 62

CALENE JG, WEIDMAN WH, WAKIM KG, ROSEVEAR JW, KIRKLIN JW, STICKLER GB: Acid-base balance and renal function following total body perfusion. J Pediat 61:287–8, Aug 62

DERRA E, BIRCKS W: [Errors and hazards in heart surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:363–78, 1961 (Ger)

DOBERNECK RC, REISER MP, LILLEHEI CW: Acute renal failure after open-heart surgery utilizing extracorporeal circulation and total body perfusion. Analysis of 1000 patients. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:441–52, Apr 62

DRESSLER W: Postcardiotomy syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker. Amer Heart J 63:757–9, Jun 62

DAHLGREN S, BJORK VO: Thromboembolic complications in connection with mitral commissurotomy after discontinuation of anticoagulant therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:780–4, Jun 62

EHRENHAFT JL, CLAMAN MA, LAYTON JM, ZIMMERMAN GR: Cerebral complications of open-heart surgery: further observations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:514–26, Oct 61

FUKUKEI I: [Studies of the safety limit on circulatory occlusion time under hypothermia] Jap J Thor Surg 15:91–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Hemostatic defects in patients undergoing cardiac bypass. Surg Forum 12:202–4, 1961

GANS H, LILLEHEI CW, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. I. On the release of plasminogen activator. Ann Surg 154:915–24, Dec 61

GREZES-RUEFF C, MATHE J: [2 forms of cerebral complications after "open heart" surgery] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:261–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during and after open-heart surgery. VI. Over-all changes in blood coagulation mechanism. JAMA 179:145–8, 13 Jan 62

DUYGU RA: [Electrocardiographical alterations in cases of hypothermia and circulatory occlusion] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:525–34, Nov 61 (Tur)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. IV. On the changes in the blood clotting mechanism during cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Ann Surg 155:353–9, Mar 62

GILSTON A: The management of respiratory distress after cardiothoracic surgery. Thorax 17:139–45, Jun 62

GANS H, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI CW, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. II. On the hypercoagulability of blood cardiac bypass. Ann Surg 156:19–23, Jul 62

GOSSER RL, CAYLER GG, WILLIAMS GR, CAMPBELL GS: The postpericardiotomy syndrome and other major complications of open heart surgery. J Okla Med Ass 55:272–5, Jul 62

GILSTON A: Adrenal haemorrhage after open heart surgery. A report of two cases. Brit Med J 5302–451–2, 18 Aug 62

HOLMES TW Jr: Unilateral left superior vena cava. Incidence and technique for cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:253–7, Aug 62

kelsch jv, thomson rb jr: Bacterial endocarditis complicating repair of a ventricular septal defect. Report of a case cured after removal of silk sutures. New Engl J Med 265:1245–8, 21 Dec 61

LIBOV AS, KROKHALEV IuS, LOPATIN VA, DZUTSOV NK: [Use of hypothermia in cerebral edema after operation on the heart in conditions of artificial blood circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78–81, May 62 (Rus)

LARMI TK, KARVONEN MJ: Work of breathing after cardiovascular surgery in cases of mitral stenosis and of a patent ductus arteriosus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:99–104, 1962

MARGGRAF W: [Blood traumatism in operations with the heart-lung machine. Studies on the problem of the appearance of fibrinolytic processes] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:831–5, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER JA, FONKALSRUD EW, LATTA HL, MALONEY JV Jr: Fat embolism associated with extracorporeal circulation and blood transfusion. Surgery 51:448–51, Apr 62

MISTAKOPULO NF: [On partial and total bronchospasm in operations on the heart and lungs] Grudn Khir 4:66–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MIDDENDORP UG, HOSSLI G: [The effectiveness of external heart massage based on pressure measurements] Anaesthesist 11:116–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, TERMET H: [The problem of protection of the brain against anoxia by deep hypothermia in open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation with circulatory arrest] Lyon Chir 58:880–8, May 62 (Fr)

PARISATO FO: [Anesthetic problems in cardiopulmonary "bypass" with open heart. Their treatment at the Methodist Hospital, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1683–6, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

PERILLIE PE, GLENN WW: Fever, splenomegaly, lymphocytosis and eosinophilia. Yale J Biol Med 34:625–8, Jun 62

RAFFUCCI FL, BLASINI M, VILARO JR, FERNANDEZ A: Prophylactic use of procaine amide (Pronestyl) in ventricular fibrillation during the production of intracardiac defects in dogs under hypothermia. Amer J Surg 102:677–9, Nov 61

RYSHKIN VS: [Heart massage as a method of controlling air embolism in coronary vessels] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:58–62, Sep 62 (Rus)

SCHERLIS L, LEE YC: Right bundle branch block following open heart surgery. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study. Amer J Cardiol 8:780–91, Dec 61

SAYED HM, DACIE JV, HANDLEY DA, LEWIS SM, CLELAND WP: Haemolytic anaemia of mechanical origin after open heart surgery. Thorax 16:356–60, Dec 61

SARAUX H, ESTEVE P, GRAVELEAU D, GOUPIL H: [Balint's syndrome and oculomotor apraxia] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:456–72, May 62 (Fr)

SILVERSTEIN A, KRIEGER HP: Neurologic complications of cardiac surgery. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:151–4, 1960

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH, DAVIS SC: A method of preventing myocardial damage by using a modified ventriculotomy incision. Ann Surg 155:874–82, Jun 62

SELZER A: Arrhythmias as a complication of cardiac surgery. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:99–105, Apr 62

SYKES C, BECKWITH JR, MULLER WH, WOOD JE Jr: Postoperative endosauriculitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cured by a second operation. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:113–6, Jul 62

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of literature and report of two cases. JAMA 181:88–91, 14 Jul 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects. Causes and prevention of operative complications. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:251–69, Mar 62

SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, VANZUROVA E, SCHNORRER M, SMRECANSKY V, HUBKA M, ONDROUCHOVA D: [Postoperative complications and postoperative care of patients operated on with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:523–35, 1962 (Cz)

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:270–8, Mar 62

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:270–8, Mar 62

VOSS R: [Suppression of metabolism after thoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:174–8. Aug 61 (Ger)

VORLAENDER KO, LEY M, SCHAEDE A: [Clinical aspects and immunology of inflammatory complications after heart surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:628–32 passim, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

WHEELER EO, TURNER JD, SCANNELL JG: Fever, splenomegaly and atypical lymphocytes. A syndrome observed after cardiac surgery utilizing a pump oxygenator. New Engl J Med 266:454–6, 1 Mar 62

WEISS M, SAMAMA M, YVER J, MARCHAL G, DUBOST C: [Cataclysmic fibrinolytic complications observed during open-heart surgery] Hemostase 1:317–30, 1961 (Fr)

ZOL'NIKOV SM, PARFENOV AP, RO SLAVLEVA NG, KUPRIIANOV SS: [Stimulation of the central nervous system with Megimide in heart surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:63–6, Sep 62 (Rus)

education

TALA P: [Experiences in a heart surgery course in England] Suom Laak 17:1259–62, 1 Jun 62 (Fin)

equipment & supplies

BEALL AC Jr, FELDMAN L, COOLEY DA: A simple device for left heart decompression during cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:406–7, Mar 62

BRIEF DK, GROSS RE: A new chest tube for use in open-heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:408–9, Mar 62

BRAUNWALD NS, AWE WC: Control of hemorrhage from the heart and aorta utilizing a plastic adhesive. Surgery 51:786–92, Jun 62

BLOOMER WE, ANDERSON RM: Improved coronary perfusion cannulas and flowmeter as aids to coronary artery perfusion in open-heart surgery. Surgery 52:430–2, Sep 62

HIROSE T, BAILEY CP: The "universal" cardiovascular cannula. A tapered corrugated plastic catheter for cannulation in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:559–60, Apr 62

KOHARI J: "Umbrella-head" catheter for single line right atrial drainage in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:40–3, Jul 62

LEWIS FJ, HORWITZ SJ, NAINES JB Jr: Semiautomatic control for an extracorporeal blood pump. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:392–6, Mar 62

MANSFIELD PB: An apparatus for elective fibrillatory cardiac arrest in experimental and clinical cardiopulmonary bypass operations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:402–5, Mar 62

MONCADA MONEU A: [Rotating board especially for open surgery in cases of mitro-aortic lesions (proposal of a new technic)] Rev Clin Esp 84:40–3, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

ROE BB, McKAY LM: An improved watertight coronary cannula. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:139–40, Jan 62

SHALIMOV AA: [A dilator of new construction for treatment of mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 4:119–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SIROTKINA MG, RYNEISKII SV, MOROZOV Iul: [Method of mechanical suturing of the vascular transplant to the wall of the heart with a personally designed apparatus] Grudn Khir 4:94–100, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SOOS GJ, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F: A large capacity hypothermia unit for open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:296–9, Mar 62

SAPIRSTEIN W: An instrument for cardiac decompression during heart-lung bypass operation. Surgery 52:634–5, Oct 62

THOMPSON NP: An instrumentation system for open heart surgery. Amer J Med Electronics 1:191–4, Jul–Sep 62

WIEBERDINK J, BOUMA S: Gas-heat exchanger for cardiac surgery. Lancet 1:82–3, 13 Jan 62

WRIGHT PG: [Electronic equipment in heart surgery] Elektromedizin 6:210–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

WADA J, TASHIRO Y, SUDA Y: [Our thermo-helix-oxygenator and results in direct-vision heart surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 15:368–79, Jun 62 (Jap)

experimental

ASHMORE PG, PRATT RF, MACGILLIVRAY RA, FORSENG EG: An experimental study of cardiopulmonary bypass in the small animal. Canad J Surg 5:218–22, Apr 62

AUSTEN WG, GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, MORROW AG: Experimental study of right ventricular function after surgical procedures involving the right ventricle and pulmonic valve, Ann Surg 155:606–13, Apr 62

tracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 43:222–35 concl, Apr 62 (Por)

ARRUDA RM de, FREITAS NETO AG, ANACLETO JC, LOPES OU, BRAILE DM, JATENE AD, ZERBINI EJ: [Drainage of the left auricle in cardiac surgery with ex-

BILGUTAY AM, SANCHEZ LH, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI CW: Effect of pulmonary artery-left atrium shunts on ischemic hearts—experimental study and clinical application. Surg Forum 12:229–32, 1961

BAKULEV AN, ZINGERMAN LS: [On the technic of coronary endarterectomy. (Experimental study)] Grudn Khir 4:25–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHIAMPO L, CACCIA G, PERACCHIA G: [Anatomofunctional considerations on the operation of internal mammary artery ligation in revascularization of the myocardium studied with a new radiographical method: mammary-coronary arteriography during pharmacological asystole. (Experimental study)] G Ital Chir 16:557–70, Jul 60 (It)

DERRICK JR: Technique of applying right ventricular outflow patch with the use of hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:701–2, May 62

DUSEK J, TOMSU M: [Damage to the heart in experimental dogs during operations on the heart with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Rozhl Chir 41:413–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: Experimental comparison of methods for protecting the heart during aortic occlusion. Ann Surg 155:25–32, Jan 62

GLOTZER P, HURWITT ES: Experimental infundibular bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:234–8, Feb 62

KHEDROO LG, CASELLA PA, MOSES J, ASGAR A: Development of a cardiovascular surgical research laboratory in a small private hospital. Illinois Med J 121:162–4, Feb 62

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Use of a new anti-arrhythmic and anti-fibrillating drug in heart operations during artificial hibernation] Riv Pat Clin 16:931–3, Dec 61 (It)

MULDER DG, MIETHKE JC, CHARBONNEAU T: Use of free atrial graft for outflow tract roof of the right ventricle. Surg Forum 12:60–2, 1961

MAMIYA RT, COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, MUDD JG, HANLON CR: Distal relocation of the origin of the left coronary artery by subclavian-left coronary anastomosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:599–604, Nov 61

MALMEJAC J: [Physiological and physiopathological study on the reactions of higher homeotherms after deep cooling] Bruxelles Med 41:1479–500, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

MEYNE NG, KEUSKAMP DH, SLUYTER ME, BOEREMA I: Deep hypothermia under high atmospheric pressure without extracorporeal circulation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:470–5, Apr 62

MATEJICEK E: [On the problem of the intramyocardial implantation of homologous arteries to increase myocardial blood flow] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:559–69, 1962 (Cz)

PEMBERTON AH, BORTIN MM, NARODICK BG: When is cardiopulmonary bypass total? J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:685–9, May 62

PETROPOULOS PC: Experimental study of high pressure-low pressure arterio-atrial shunts produced by left subclavian artery-left atrial anastomosis. Stanford Med Bull 20:56–60, May 62

PETROPOULOS PC: Fate of long-term cannulation of the right atrium and femoral artery under normal and abnormal conditions. Amer J Surg 104:569–74, Oct 62

RICOTTA CM, CATALIOTTI F, BAZAN P: A new test for the functional assessment of the effectiveness of experimental surgical methods of myocardial revascularization. Panminerva Med 3:415–6, Sep 61

ROE BB, ZANGER LC, BEHNKE JC: Induced ventricular fibrillation to control massive hemorrhage during closed-heart operation. Surgery 51:112–20, Jan 62

RIENHOFF WF 3d, BAKER RR: Use of teflon in the right ventricular outflow tract. An experimental evaluation. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:476–9, Apr 62

ROGERS LS, KLETSCHKA HD, NEWCOMB L, CALIVA FS: Experimental evaluation of myocardial revascularization procedures using the tissue polarograph. I. Cardiopericardiopexy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:505–12, Apr 62

SZEGI J, MUELLER HG: [The arteriovenous oxygen difference in different surgical conditions on the open thorax] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2254–6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SINITSYN NP: [A new method of registration of the blood pressure in the ventricle of the heart of dogs] Grudn Khir 3:119, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SINITSYN NP: [Resection and plastic surgery of cardiac ventricles in experimental conditions. Dissection of cardiac ventricles along the septum] Eksp Khir Anest 7:28–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SELLERS RD, LONG DM, REVENTOS J, LEE CB, BILGUTAY AM, LILLEHEI CW: [Prolonged cardiopulmonary "bypass"] Med Clin (Barc) 38:112–5, Feb 62 (Sp)

SALVINI A, OKELY C, DE GRESTI A: [Experimental hypertensive pneumo-cardiopexy. II. Anatomopathological study] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:337–49, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

history

HARKEN DE: [History of cardiac surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 14:959–69, Dec 61 (Jap)

KIMOTO S: The development of cardiovascular surgery in Japan. Jap Heart J 3:297–8, Jul 62

MIGLIORE AD, MIGLIORE AD: A short history of heart surgery. Med Times 89:1077–87, Oct 61

POSNER J: [Development of open heart surgery] Harefuah 62:302–5, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

ROSS JK: The fate of autogenous tissue grafts in the heart. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:275–99, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BERGOUIGNAN M, FONTAN F, TRARIEUX M, JULIEN J: [Choreiform syndromes in children during cardio-surgical operations under deep hypothermia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:48–60, Jul 61 (Fr)

NORVAL MA: Minnesota's regional cardiac program. Public Health Rep 77:311–4, Apr 62

in old age

GILLMANN H: [Evaluation and treatment of cardiac disorders in the aged subject] Internist (Berl) 3:164–72, Apr 62 (Ger)

nursing

BEAR EM: Operation "open heart", Nurs Outlook 10:158–61, Mar 62

HADLEY BJ, WENHOLD BK: The private duty nurse teaches cardiac care. Amer J Nurs 62:50–3, Jan 62

McGILVRAY M, WONG H: One way to keep up. A local heart association enlisted the aid of other agencies to provide a course in cardiovascular surgical nursing for the community's nurses. Amer J Nurs 61:111–2, Nov 61

psychology

KOVALEV VV: [The psychiatric aspect of surgery in acquired defects of the heart] Grudn Khir 4:18–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

sociology

RUDLER JC, MORET P: [Social aspects of cardiac surgery] Praxis 50:1199–202, 9 Nov 61 (Fr)

statistics

BENAVIDES PH, BAZ R, PLIEGO J, QUIJANO PITMAN F, GARCIA CORNEJO M, ARTEAGA G, MORALES D: [Report on 78 cases operated on under direct vision using the pump oxygenator at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:291–300, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

HONG PW: [Cardiac surgery in Korea, 1956–1961] J Korea Surg Soc 4:213–57, Apr 62 (Kor)

WADA J, IKEDA T, TASHIRO T, SUDA Y: [Clinical experience with 550 cardiac operations] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:432–40, Jul 62 (Jap)

HEART VALVES

see also AORTIC VALVE
see also MITRAL VALVE
see also PULMONARY VALVE
see also TRICUSPID VALVE

BJORK VO, INTONTI F, MEISSL A: A mechanical pulse duplicator for testing prosthetic mitral and aortic valves. Thorax 17:280–3, Sep 62

GOTT VL, DAGGETT RL, BOTHAM RJ, KOEPKE DE, ZARNSTORFF WC, YOUNG WP: The development of a prosthetic heart valve utilizing a rigid housing and a flexible butterfly-wing leaflet. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:72–8, 1962

SADD JR, KOEPKE DE, DAGGETT RL, ZARNSTORFF WC, YOUNG WP, GOTT VL: Relative ability of different conductive surfaces to repel clot formation on intravascular prostheses. Surg Forum 12:252–4, 1961

abnormalities

GROSSE H: [On syntropy of pulmonary tuberculosis and left heart defects] Tuberkulosearzt 16:358–62, Jun 62 (Ger)

HILGER HH, BEHRENBECK D, SCHAEDE A: [Ear oximetric and color photometric study results in valvular defects of the heart] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:77–104, Sep 61 (Ger)

IANBAEVA KhI, GULIAMOVA SG: [Importance of phonocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral and aortic defects of the heart] Med Zh Uzbek 8:92–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

MECKSTROTH CV, KLASSEN KP: Visualizing postmortem human heart valves. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:149–54, Jan 62

PTOKHOV MP: [Endothelium of the heart valves in cats, dogs and monkeys] Arkh Anat 42:29–34, May 62 (Rus)

diseases

AQUARO G, MANETTI R, VENERE G, GRANDE A, CARUZZO C: [The use of amyl nitrite in the diagnosis of apical systolic murmurs in acquired valvulopathies] Minerva Med 53:739–45, 10 Mar 62 (It)

ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion capacity for carbon monoxide in acquired valvular cardiopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 55:210–21, Feb 62 (Fr)

BURCHELL HB: When should the patient with acquired valvular heart disease be operated on? JAMA 178:375–9, 28 Oct 61

BEVEGARD S: [Circulation analysis of valvular lesions in the left side of the heart] Nord Med 68:915–9, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

CLAUSE HC, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, ADAMOV D: Unusual complications in open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:305–11, Mar 62

CAVALLO J: [Valvular physiopathology] Dia Med 34:1116–9, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

EDLING NP: Roentgen television study of cardiac calcifications. Circulation 24:1407–8, Dec 61

EFFLER DB, GROVES LK: Open-heart surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Present techniques and trends. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:155–69, Feb 62

ENDRYS J, BARTOVA A: Pharmacological methods in the phonocardiographic diagnosis of regurgitant murmurs. Brit Heart J 24:207–13, Mar 62

FOLSE R, BRAUNWALD E, AYGEN MM: Detection of valvular regurgitation by a precordial dilution technique. Surg Forum 12:235–7, 1961

FELIX W, WOLF W: [On the indications for extracorporeal circulation in the surgical repair of acquired valvular heart defects] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1770–1, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

FORTIN P, CAVAILLES J: [The surgical treatment of acquired valvular cardiopathies] Rev Med (Par) 2:551–64, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

FARINA A: [Correlations between hemodynamic situation and electrocardiographic picture in acquired valvular heart diseases] G Med Milit 111:488–517, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GALUSHKO IuA, LEVANT AD, ANANIKIAN PP: [Surgical treatment of tricuspid insufficiency (review of the literature)] Grudn Khir 4:121–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GUTIERREZ LAVIN ZE, FRANCO R, LOPEZ SALGADO A, BRADLEY CA, URRIBARRI R: [The electrocardiogram of some rheumatic valvular diseases in students of the primary and secondary terms] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1267–76, 31 May 62 (Sp)

HOLSWADE GR, GLENN F: An evaluation of results of surgical correction for valvular heart disease. New York J Med 62:1359–75, 1 May 62

JONES EW: Valvular disease of the heart in systemic scleroderma. Brit J Derm 74:183–90, May 62

KAWAI C, OGATA T: A long-term follow-up of operated and medically treated patients with acquired valvular diseases. Jap Circulat J 26:346–59, Apr 62

KAWAI C, OGATA T: A long-term follow-up of operated and medically treated patients with acquired valvular diseases. Jap Circulat J 26:346–59, Apr 62

LEE YK, LEE KH: [Surgical treatment of acquired valvular heart diseases] Korean J Intern Med 5:382–7, Jun 62 (Kor)

MEZZASALMA G, MORPURGO M: [Valvular diseases in the aged] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:14–23, Jan 62 (It)

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophy. II. Diseases with predominant or exclusive overloading of the left ventricle] Gaz Med Port 14:297–364, May-Aug 61 (Por)

PERKINS P, CONSTANTINE H, LURIA MN, YU PN: The effect of exercise on venous admixture in valvular heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:52–6, Jul 62

RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Operative indications in acquired heart diseases] Hisp Med 18:725–32, Dec 61 (Sp)

RUTISHAUSER W, LUETHY E: [Dye dilution curves for the determination of blood circulation parameters and valvular insufficiencies] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:585–93, 12 May 62 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD MR: Electrocardiographic manifestations of right ventricular hypertrophy due to rheumatic mitrotricuspid heart disease. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1092–8, Dec 61

SERGEEVA KA: [Role of ballistocardiography in surgical therapy of patients with lesions of the valvular apparatus of the heart] Grudn Khir 3:32–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Ru)

SUTTON GC, HOHF RP, GIBNEY JP, McEWEN EE: Alterations in systolic components of the cardiac cycle in aortic and pulmonic valve insufficiency in human beings and experimental animals. Amer J Med Sci 243:323–9, Mar 62

SOKOLOV BP: [Diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of aortic stenosis in combined defects of the valves of the heart] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:70–6, May 62 (Rus)

SCHAFFER AI, LEMMON WM, HIROSE T, CASALE JB, O'CONNER RA, BAILEY CP: Antethoracic pancardiocentesis. A comprehensive diagnostic procedure for the study of multivalvular lesions. Amer J Cardiol 10:74–9, Jul 62

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Blumberger's synchronous tracing method in valvulopathies, neurocirculatory asthenia and arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1034–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

WARNER HR: Analysis of the role of indicator technics in quantitation of valvular regurgitation. Circulat Res 10:519–29, Mar 62

WOODRUFF JH Jr: Calcified heart valves. A comparison of methods for their demonstration. Radiology 79:384–8, Sep 62

physiology

BREATHNACH CS: The advancement of learning: in valvulis veritas. J Irish Med Ass 50:166–9, Jun 62

LANARI A, DUTREY DE, MORDEGLIA F: [Study of the relation of insufficiency of the auriculoventricular valves to the fall of minute volume in the heart-lung preparation] Medicina (B Air) 21:140–3, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

WESSEL HU, KEZDI P, LEWIS FJ: A simple external pulse duplicator for observation of cardiac valvular action. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:513–6, Apr 62

surgery

BAHNSON HT: Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Maryland Med J 11:313–4, Jun 62

LITTLEFIELD JB, MULLER WH Jr: Prosthetic replacement of diseased heart valves. New York J Med 61:3451–3, 15 Oct 61

MULLER WH Jr: New valves for old. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:233–4, Aug 62

Prosthetic cardiac valves. Brit Med J 5307:783–4, 22 Sep 62

SCHOENBACH G, BIKFALVI A, THORBAN W, VOSS R, KLAERING W, GRABOW L, BECKER W: [Experimental results with a plastic heart valve] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:841–6, 1961 (Ger)

UHLIR J, POTRUSIL B, HANZL J, HEJLOVA Z, PERESTY S, SEDLARIK K, DOLINA J: [Reconstruction of cardiac valve tips] Rozhl Chir 41:306–12, May 62 (Cz)

WOLF W: [Experimental substitution of the semilunar valve of the heart] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:846–9, 1961 (Ger)

transplantation

ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK L: Transplantability of heart valves. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:141–8, Jan 62

HEAT

see also DESERT CLIMATE
see also TROPICAL CLIMATE

ALIEV AA: [Effect of high environmental temperatures on the secretion of glands of the abomasum in buffalo] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1156–62, Sep 61 (Rus)

ABRAM D, GIBBONS NE: The effect of chlorides of monovalent cations, urea, detergents, and heat on morphology and the turbidity of suspensions of red halophilic bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:741–50, Oct 61

ASK-UPMARK E: [Multiple sclerosis and heat] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3024–8, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

AVER'IANOV VA: [Effect of high air temperature on the appearance of decompression sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:36–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ANAND JC: Heat resistance & shape of destruction rate curves of sporulating organisms. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:295–8, Oct 61

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. III. Co2 sensitivity of the respiratory center during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:166–83, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. II. Respiratory metabolism during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:148–65, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. I. Ventilation and arterial blood gases during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:125–47, 1961 (Ger)

AMARO LASHERAS J: [General effects of nuclear explosions] Medicina (Madr) 29:523–48, Nov 61 (Sp)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. IV. The interrelationship between blood gas regulation and temperature regulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:184–91, 1961 (Ger)

AGARKOV FT: [On new possibilities of increasing heat resistance of the body in the light of experimental data] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:70–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

AISHI Y: [Na-releasing substance in rat brain: the influences of heat exposure and dehydration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:631–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

ASANO M: [Studies on capillary resistance. 8. Studies on the relation between the capillary resistance threshold and adrenal function in the human exposed to severe cold and intense heat] Jap J Med Progr 49:351–8, May 62 (Jap)

BROUHA L: Heat and the older worker. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:35–9, Jan 62

BELL CR, PROVINS KA: Effects of high temperature environmental conditions on human performance. J Occup Med 4:202–11, Apr 62

BELDING HS: Hazards to health. Work in hot weather. New Engl J Med 266:1052–4, 17 May 62

BASSETT AL, HOFFMAN BF: Effect of ouabain on hyperthermic contracture of cat papillary muscle. Amer J Physiol 203:206–8, Jul 62

BIANCA W: Relative importance of dry- and wet-bulb temperatures in causing heat stress in cattle. Nature (Lond) 195:251–2, 21 Jul 62

BAGUET F, MARECHAL G, AUBERT X: [Thermogenesis of smooth muscle of lamellibranchs during phasic contraction] Arch Int Physiol 70:416–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOZZOLA R: [Changes in glucosate solutions due to the effect of heat] Minerva Farm 11:68–9, May 62 (It)

BRANDES S: [The phenomenon of loss of agglutinative properties of a strain of E. coli under the influence of temperature] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:199–212, 1962 (Pol)

BIANCA W: Tolerance to severe heat and the behaviour of respiratory minute volume in cattle. Nature (London) 95:1208–9, 22 Sep 62

CHRENKO FA, PEARSE RJ: The thermal environment of some modern railway signal boxes. Ann Occup Hyg 4:62–7, Sep 61

CHAUDHURI S, SADHU DP: Thyroid activity at higher ambient temperatures. Nature (Lond) 192:560–1, 11 Nov 61

CARLSON LD: Temperature. Ann Rev Physiol 24:85–108, 1962

CRAWFORD EC Jr: Mechanical aspects of panting in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:249–51, Mar 62

CRAIG FN, CUMMINGS EG: Thermal influence of sunshine and clothing on men walking in humid heat. J Appl Physiol 17:311–6, Mar 62

CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Thermal denaturation of ordinary and fully deuteriated DNA in H2O and D2O. J Molec Biol 4:65–8, Feb 62

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, PARKHOUSE J: Thermal vasomotor responses in human skin mediated by local mechanisms. J Physiol (Lond) 161:10–20, Apr 62

COURAU PJ: [Work in the presence of heat] Cah Med Interprof 2:37–46, Apr 62 (Fr)

CARPENTER KJ, MORGAN CB, LEA CH, PARR LJ: Chemical and nutritional changes in stored herring meal. 3. Effect of heating at controlled moisture contents on the binding of amino acids in freeze-dried herring press cake and in related model systems. Brit J Nutr 16:451–65, 1962

DEREU C: [On a case of heat dermatosis] J Sci Med Lille 79:379–81, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

DOOLEY ES, DAVIS TR: External environmental factors and host-parasite relationships. Effect of artificial acclimatization to heat on the nasal carriage of staphylococci. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 517:19p, 3 Nov 61

DOOLEY ES, DAVIS TR: External environmental factors and host-parasite relationships. II. Effect of a synthetic mineralocorticoid on the nasal carriage of staphylococci during chronic exposure to heat. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 521:14p, 17 Nov 61

DEPELCHIN A: [Effect of heating of the serum on the content of total lipids] Acta Clin Belg 16:528–31, 1961 (Fr)

DZHALILOV MM: [On the problems of duration of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in aged patients treated with novocaine in the hot climate of the Fergana Valley] Med Zh Uzbek 6:55, Jun 62 (Rus)

EJSMONT W: [Effect of working in high temperatures on the circulatory system of marine engine room workers] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:87–140, 1961 (Pol)

FICHTEL K: [The nature of vascular reflexes to thermal stimuli and their usefulness for clinical studies of the central nervous regulatory state] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:190–211, 1961 (Ger)

FORGACS P: Determination of heat stimulus thresholds in the vestibular apparatus by intermittent stimulation. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:349–53, 1961

FLETCHER KA, LEITHEAD CS, DEEGAN T, PALLISTER MA, LIND AR, MAEGRAITH BG: Aldosterone excretion in acclimatization to heat. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:498–504, Dec 61

FINLEY N, FIELDS ML: Heat activation and heat-induced dormancy of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Appl Microbiol 10:231–6, May 62

GOLDSCHMIDT L: Variations in thermal fragility of erythrocytes with aging. I. Studies on a male population of all age groups. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:158–62, 1961

GOODMAN HS: Chromatographic fractionation and characterization of antibody based on the thermal dissociation of the specific antigen-antibody complex. Nature (Lond) 193:350–3, 27 Jan 62

GIEC L: The effect of humid heat on the electrolyte-water balance in man. Acta Med Pol 2:346–51, 1961

GREER S, ZAMENHOF S: Studies on depurination of DNA by heat. J Molec Biol 4:123–41, Mar 62

GLASGOW EF, SINCLAIR DC: Dissociation of cold and warm sensibility in experimental blocks of the ulnar nerve. Brain 85:67–76, Mar 62

GORDON MP, HUFF JW: Heat inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid as studied by end-group analysis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:481–4, 25 May 62

GAIDO PC, CAPELLARO F: [The influence of relaxation on some aspects of water-salt balance during muscular work at high temperatures] Minerva Med 53:1215–6, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GEERAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, CHAN G, HAM WT Jr, GUERRY D 3d, SCHMIDT FH: The relative absorption of thermal energy in retina and choroid. Invest Ophthal 1:340–7, Jun 62

GRIFFIN DH, CHAET AB: Toxic substance in blood of scalded crayfish (Orconectes virilus and Procambarus clarkii). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:495–6, Jul 62

GALLANT JA: Thermal derepression of alkaline phosphatase synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:506–10, 31 Aug 62

GWOZDZ B: [Level of 17-hydroxycorticosteriods (17-OHST) in the blood of human subjects exposed to thermal stress] Endokr Pol 13:275–86, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

GUILLEMIN R, COLONGE A, JUTISZ M, SAKIZ E: [Persistence of the biological activity of the luteinizing hormone after heating to 100° C in an acid medium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3258–60, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

GURR E: Effect of heat on the pH of water and aqueous dye solutions. Nature (London) 195:119–200, 22 Sep 62

HALE HB, ELLIS JP Jr, BALKE B, McNEE RC: Excretion trends in men undergoing deacclimatization to heat. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–81:1–7, Jul 61

HEIFER U: [Experiences with the effect of heat at 70 degrees C. during the production of anti-N test sera] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:28–38, 1961 (Ger)

HORIUCHI T, NOVICK A: A thermolabile repression system. Sympos Quant Biol 26:247–8, 1961

HENDERSON TR, DINNING JS: Alteration of sporulation in Aspergillus niger by heat and deuterium oxide. Nature (Lond) 194:498–9, 5 May 62

HAJZOKOVA M, HUBAC M, LISKA S: [Excretion of vitamin B1 in sweat during work in a hot environment] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:95–101, Mar 61 (Cz)

HALE HB, ELLIS JP Jr, BALKE B, McNEE RC: Excretion trends in men undergoing deacclimatization to heat. J Appl Physiol 17:456–60, May 62

ITO Y: Heat-resistance of the tumorigenic nucleic acid of Shope papillomatosis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1897–900, 15 Dec 61

IUNUSOV AIu, TURSUNOV ZT: [Neural regulation of the blood in conditions of high temperature] Med Zh Uzbek 2:53–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

ITOH S: ACTH content in the pituitary gland in rats under conditions of dehydration and heat exposure. Jap J Physiol 12:257–61, 15 Jun 62

JACOB J, BLOZOVSKI M: [Action of some analgesics on the behavior of mice exposed to a thermoanalgesic stimulus. II. Immediate nociceptive response. Differential actions of analgesic and psychoactive substances on the leaching and jumping reactions] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:296–309, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

JAIN HK: Breakdown of division cycle and organisation of atypical spindles in fused pollen mother cells of Lolium. Chromosoma 12:812–8, 1962

JUSZKIEWICZ-DONSBACH J, LEVY G: Effect of small variations in heat stimulus temperature on the tail flick response of rats in analgesimetry. J Pharm Sci 51:185–6, Feb 62

KOROXENIDIS GT, SHEPHERD JT, MARSHALL RJ: Cardiovascular response to acute heat stress. J Appl Physiol 16:869–72, Sep 61

KANTER GS: Renal hemodynamics during hyperthermia caused by exposure to high environmental temperature. Amer J Physiol 201:791–4, Nov 61

KURASHVILI ME: [On the problem of characteristics of microclimate of hot workshops in Georgia] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:42–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAY D, FILDES P: The thermal lability of tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages. J Gen Microbiol 27:147–55, Jan 62

KOZAK W, MACFARLANE WV, WESTERMAN R: Long-lasting reversible changes in the reflex responses of chronic spinal cats to touch, heat and cold. Nature (Lond) 193:171–3, 13 Jan 62

KIMURA K: [On the pain sensibility in relation to environmental temperature] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:102–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUMAR S, SINHA AS: Body water and heat polypnea in dogs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:198–200, Oct 61

KRITCHEVSKY D, TEPPER SA, LANGAN J: Influence of short-term heating on composition of edible fats. J Nutr 77:127–30, May 62

KNOP W: [Thermal decomposition of fertilizers] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:122–4, May 62 (Ger)

KURBOVA L, KOHOUT J, BLAZEK K: [Changes in the kinetics of heat inactivation of pepsins] Cas Lek Cesk 101:753–7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

KOROT'KO GF: [On the problem of the role of the sympathetic nervous system in changes of gastric secretory activity under conditions of high external temperature and sunlight] Med Zh Uzbek 8:74–80, Aug 61 (Rus)

KAPPEY F, ALBERS C, SCHMIDT R: [The ventilatory CO2 reaction in dogs during heat tachypnea] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:312–26, 1962 (Ger)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Resistance of the hemagglutinating capacity of influenza viruses] Rev Bras Med 17:951–4, Nov 60 (Por)

LANG W, BOEHM E: [Research on the thermolability of bacterial catalase] Biochem Z 335:75–85, 1961 (Ger)

LOJANDER W, MATTILA A, ROSENDAHL K, WENDT G: [The ability of building materials to absorb heat and radioactive radiation] Nord Hyg T 42:221–8, 1961 (Sw)

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Physiological mechanism of cutaneous vasodilatation response to heat] J Physiol (Par) 53:637–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LOFSTEDT B: [Influence of clothing on human tolerance to high temperatures and humidities. An experimental comparison of clothing alternatives in a climate chamber] Nord Hyg T 42:247–64, 1961 (Sw)

LOFSTEDT BE: [British heat physiology. Report of a tour and a short review] Svensk Lakartidn 59:573–80, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

LEHMANN JF, GUY AW, JOHNSTON VC, BRUNNER GD, BELL JW: Comparison of relative heating patterns produced in tissues by exposure to microwave energy at frequencies of 2,450 and 900 megacycles. Arch Phys Med 43:69–76, Feb 62

LOVE AH, SHANKS RG: The relationship between the onset of sweating and vasodilatation in the forearm during body heating. J Physiol (Lond) 162:121–8, Jun 62

LECHOWICH RV, ORDAL ZJ: The influence of the sporulation temperature on the heat resistance and chemical composition of bacterial spores. Canad J Microbiol 8:287–95, Jun 62

LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: Oxygen consumption in the foot in man and its changes after body heating. Clin Sci 23:47–55, Aug 62

MARMUR J, DOTY P: Thermal renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids. J Molec Biol 3:585–94, Oct 61

MINARD D, GRAYEB GA Jr, SINGER RC, KINGSTON JR: Heat stress during Operation Banyan Tree I. Milit Med 126:809–17, Nov 61

MINARD D, GRAYEB GA Jr, SINGER RC, KINGSTON JR: Heat stress during operation Banyan Tree I. Final report. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep MR 005.01-0001.01:1–9, 14 Jul 61

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 3. The mycelia of Nocardia and their relation to its antacid nature, as well as resistance to boiling] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:125–8, Mar 61 (Jap)

MARGARIDA R, HARDY JD, HAMMEL HT: Measurement of the thermal pain threshold of the hard palate. J Appl Physiol 17:338–42, Mar 62

MORITA RY, HAIGHT RD: Malic dehydrogenase activity at 101 C under hydrostatic pressure. J Bact 83:1341–6, Jun 62

MARTIN HF, WOITZ HH: The thermal degradation of estradiol. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:25–7, 18 Jun 62

MOREIGNE E, MORAND P: [Contribution to the study of adaptation to heat in maritime units] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:349–61, Jun 62 (Fr)

MIRUTENKO VI: [Study of the local thermal action of 3 cm. electromagnetic waves on animals] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:382–9, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

MERTZ DP: [Does external heat application have an influence on kidney function?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1658–63, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

McAFEE RD: Physiological effects of thermode and microwave stimulation of peripheral nerves. Amer J Physiol 203:374–8, Aug 62

MONOD-HERZEN G, BLANCHARD ML, KINT DE ROODENBEKE AV: [The thermoluminescence of cadmium iodide] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1256–7, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

MIURA A: [Effects of induced high body temperature on dynamical changes in the small pial vessels] Nagasaki Med J 37:137–56, Jul 62 (Jap)

MAY P: [The influence of ionic strength on the viscosity of a desoxyribonucleic acid solution. Comparison of native DNA and DNA partially denatured by heat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4086–8, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

NAKAMURA M: A comparison of the yields of infectious ribonucleic acid from heated and ultraviolet irradiated mouse encephalomyelitis virus (GDVII strain). J Immun 87:530–5, Nov 61

NEBEL BR, HACKETT EM: Synaptinemal complexes in primary spermatocytes of the mouse: the effect of elevated temperature and some observations on the structure of these complexes in control material. Z Zellforsch 55:556–65, 1961

NANNINGA LB: Effect of heat on the kinetic constants of myosin-adenosine triphosphatase. Nature (Lond) 194:187–8, 14 Apr 62

OTTO RH, GRUNDY WE, KENNEY DS, RDZOK EJ: Thermal death time tests with heat sterilized parenteral products. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:17–23, Jul–Aug 62

PAPAEVANGELOU GJ, YOUNGNER JS: Thermal stability of ribonucleic acid from poliovirus mutants. Virology 15:509–10, Dec 61

PAULET G, BERNARD JP, OLIVIER M: [On the augmentation of the pulmonary blood volume during thermal stress. II. Exposure to heat] J Physiol (Par) 54:391–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PUCH LG, CHRENKO FA: Observations of the effects of solar radiation on the thermal environment inside tents in Antarctica. Ann Occup Hyg 5:1–5, Jan–Mar 62

PUTZEYS P, MAHIEU L: Heat-coagulation of edestin. Nature (Lond) 194:773–4, 26 May 62

PODLIACHOUK L, EYQUEM A, JACQUELINE F: [The effect of heating on the blood factors Gm(a), Gm(b), Gm(x) and Gm-like] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:481–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

POPOV VV, KUSTAREV VM: [Formation of cornea from skin subjected to the effect of heat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:88–90, Jul 62 (Rus)

PEREZ JJ, SERGENT C, PEROUX F: [On the nature of the antigenic specificity of horse serum treated by formol and heat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2465–7, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

Ronge G: [On the history of the kinetic heat theory with biographical notes on August Karl KROENIG] Gesnerus 18:45–70, 1961 (Ger)

ROTHENBACHER HJ, HITCHCOCK DJ: Heat fixation and Giemsa staining for flagella and other cellular structures of trichomonads. Stain Techn 37:111–3, Mar 62

SIDOROVA LM: [Effect of a high environmental temperature on simultaneous complex conditioned reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:697–702, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SWIRSKI M, ALLOUF R, CHEFTEL H: [Contribution to the study of the action of heat on caseins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:909–27, 1961 (Fr)

SPIRIN AS: The "temperature effect" and macromolecular structure of high-polymer ribonucleic acids of various origin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:454–63, Nov–Dec 61

SHEK MP: Water losses and their replacement during muscular work in high environmental temperatures in dogs. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:672–8, Dec 61

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Respective effects of muscular work and environmental temperature on the rectal temperature and sweating during work in hot conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1112–6, 1961 (Fr)

SALAMONE L, RIZZO A: [Variations of some indices of respiratory function induced by exposure to environmental hyperthermic stress] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1185–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SHARAI LA: [Experimental-histological study of the changes in the epithelium of the stomach in prolonged regular recurrent thermal stimulation] Arkh Anat 41:44–56, Dec 61 (Rus)

SPEIR RW, ALIMONOSA KV: Some factors influencing thermal stability of Mengo virus. Nature (Lond) 193:297–8, 20 Jan 62

STEINER DF: Reversible inactivation of glycogen synthetase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:206–9, 25 Nov 61

STEINER RF, EDELHOCH H: Effect of thermally induced structural transitions on the ultra-violet fluorescence of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:375–6, 27 Jan 62

SCOTT MW, LACHMAN L: Influence of nonequilibrium sample temperature on stability predictions extrapolated from elevated temperature studies. J Pharm Sci 51:125–8, Feb 62

SUKHANOVA VA: [On the state of gastric secretion in workers in hot departments] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:55–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SMITH MB, BACK JF: Modification of ovalbumin in stored eggs detected by heat denaturation. Nature (Lond) 193:878–9, 3 Mar 62

SCIARRA JJ, MONTE BOVI AJ: Study of the boric acid-glycerin complex. II. Formation of the complex at elevated temperatures. J Pharm Sci 51:238–42, Mar 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Effects of muscular work and ambiant temperature, respectively, on the cardiac rate during work in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2036–9, 1961 (Fr)

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Indirect evaluation of the respective effect of the muscular work load and ambient heat level from their combined effects on rectal temperature, sudation and cardiac rate during work in the heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:168–72, 1962 (Fr)

STARK DC, PASK EA: Central sterile supply of endotracheal tubes. The effect of autoclaving on the life of mineral rubber endotracheal tubes. Anaesthesia 17:195–207, Apr 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Concomitant variations of the rectal temperature, of sweating and of cardiac rate in the course of working in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2184–8, 1961 (Fr)

SZYBALSKI W, MENNIGMANN HD: The recording thermospectrophotometer, an automatic device for determining the thermal stability of nucleic acids. Anal Biochem 3:267–75, Apr 62

SVINKIN VB: [Adaptation of Rana ridibunda to the environment of hot springs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:155–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SLUIS CA van, STUY JH: On the inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid by heat. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:213–9, 20 Apr 62

SAHA PN, SEN GUPTA A, RAO MN: Thermal stress and physiological strain in foundry operations. Indian J Med Res 50:282–94, Mar 62

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Excretion of pancreatic enzymes under conditions of high external temperature in response to different food stimuli] Vop Pitan 21:61–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STOLL AM: Thermal protection capacity of aviator's textiles. Aerospace Med 33:846–50, Jul 62

SULTANOV FF: [Dynamics of uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland in conditions of short-term action of high temperature] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:51–2, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SOHAR E, GILAT T, ADAR R, KALI J, YASKI D, GIVONI B: [The effect of physical effort and external heat load on body temperature] Harefuah 63:6–9, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Enzymatic composition of the intestinal chyme and its relation to section of the small intestine and pancreas in conditions of high external temperature and insolation] Med Zh Uzbek 6:38–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAWANO T: [Decomposition products of polytetrafluoroethylene by heat application] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:478–80, Aug 62 (Jap)

SCORER RS: The effect of thermal convection on the transfer mechanisms in the atmosphere. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:101–11, Mar–Apr 62

SOCHANSKI R, SAMEK D: [5-Hydroxytryptamine level in the rhombencephalon of mice exposed to high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 13:407–11, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

STRZODA L: [Effect of high temperatures on the central nervous system--changes in the concentration of noradrenalin and adrenalin in the brain stem in animals exposed to high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 13:253–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SUSSMAN R, JACOB F: [On a thermosensitive repression system in the Escherichia coli lambda bacteriophage] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1517–9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

SELKE OO: Complications of heat therapy. Amer J Orthop 4:168–9, Jun–Jul 62

TOOR M, YAHINI JH, MASSRY S, MELAMED R: Effect of heat stress at different conditions of hydration of the ECG. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:143–9, 1961

TURPEINEN P, TURPEINEN O, TALANTI S: Effect of local heat in vivo on hyaluronidase, succinic dehydrogenase and phosphatases of the rat testis. Endocrinology 70:731–7, May 62

TABOR H: The protective effect of spermine and other polyamines against heat denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:496–501, 25 May 62

TRAKS E, SANCETTA SM: The effects of "dry" heat on the circulation of man. Renal hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 64:235–42, Aug 62

VERZAR F, MEYER A: [Chemical changes of collagen fiber during thermal contraction] Gerontologia (Basel) 5:163–75, 1961 (Ger)

VINTER V: Spores of microorganisms. IX. Gradual development of the resistant structure of bacterial endospores. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:115–20, Mar 62

VOROB'EV VI, GANELINA LSh: [On the nature of changes of muscle resistance to denaturation (thermal) in stretching] Biokhimiia 27:565–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VASIL 'EVA AV: [Changes in the electrical activity of the heart in workers performing physical work under high temperature conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:706–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

VERZAR F, Liberation of mechanical tension by heating of collagen fibres. Experientia 18:310–1, 15 Jul 62

VENKATACHALAM PS, RAMANATHAN KS: Effect of moderate heat on the testes of rats and monkeys. J Reprod Fertil 4:51–6, Aug 62

WHITTOW GC: Flow of blood in the forearm of persons acclimatized to heat. Nature (Lond) 192:759–60, 25 Nov 61

WHITTOW GC: Heart-rates and the sub-lingual temperatures of heat-acclimatized people. Nature (Lond) 192:1086–7, 16 Dec 61

WEBER R, MEYER A, BRENNER M: [Chemical and physiological interpretation of thermal contraction of tendon collagen] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:117–9, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WINER P, MARITZ JS, WYNDHAM CH: Estimation of risks of heat-stroke. Nature (Lond) 193:848–9, 3 Mar 62

WEBER R, MEYER A, BRENNER M, VERZAR F: [Chemical research on the problem of thermal contraction of tendon collagen] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:116–7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WHITE TG, ROEPKE MH: The kinetics of heat inactivation of bovine serum agglutinins for Brucella. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:370–3, Mar 62

WALLIS C, YANG CS, MELNICK JL: Effect of cations on thermal inactivation of vaccinia, herpes simplex, and adenoviruses. J Immun 89:41–6, Jul 62

WILLIAMS CG, BREDELL GA, WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, MORRISON JF, PETER J, FLEMING PW, WARD JS: Circulatory and metabolic reactions to work in heat. J Appl Physiol 17:625–38, Jul 62

WITT I, GRIFFIN JP: Afferent cutaneous C-fibre reactivity to repeated thermal stimuli. Nature (Lond) 194:776–7, 26 May 62

WAKAO H, KOHARA K: [Examination of methods of infant feeding during the summer heat] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1495–8, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

YANO K: [Experimental study on the effects of temperature and humidity on the ear] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1785–801, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZAKHAROV IA, INGE-VECHTOMOV SG: [Effect of x-rays and high temperature on the process of crossing-over] Issled Genet 1:25–37, 1961 (Rus)

therapy

COCIASU E, STOICESCU CC, PASCU S: [Contributions to some thermoregulation processes in light-bath therapy] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:365–70, Mar 62 (Rum)

DONTIGNY RL, SHELDON KW: Simultaneous use of heat and cold in treatment of muscle spasm. Arch Phys Med 43:235–7, May 62

HEAT EXHAUSTION

BARRY ME, KING BA: Heatstroke. S Afr Med J 36:455–61, 9 Jun 62

KING BA, BARRY ME: The physiological adaptations to heat-stress with a classification of heat illness and a description of the features of heat exhaustion. S Afr Med J 36:451–5, 9 Jun 62

SMIRNOV AA: [Effect of high temperatures and air humidity on the rate of overheating of the human organism] Gig Sanit 26:16–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

STAUDACHER G, OECHSLIN R, PRICK PG: [On the clinical aspects of injuries caused by heat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:927–9, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

case reports

GRISKIN IaP, RASKIN AZ: [On clinical problems in heat prostration] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:122–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

complications

SHIBOLET S, FISHER S, GILAT T, BANK H, HELLER H: Fibrinolysis and hemorrhages in fatal heatstroke. New Engl J Med 266:169–73, 25 Jan 62

VESCIA FG, PECK OC: Liver disease from heat stroke. Gastroenterology 43:340–33,,, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

DANKS DM, WEBB DW, ALLEN J: Heat illness in infants and young children. A study of 47 cases. Brit Med J 5300:287–93, 4 Aug 62

Heat Loss see BODY TEMPERATURE

Heat Production see BODY TEMPERATURE

HEATING

see also VENTILATION

BROWN EW: Space-heater hazards. New Engl J Med 265:794-5, 19 Oct 61

BONILLA CF: Thermowheel rotary air-to-air heat exchanger. Engineering characteristics and economics. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:285-94, Mar 62

KLIEWE H, CARLSON S: [Warmth physiological and hygienic advantages of electrical floor heating] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:468-74, Nov 61 (Ger)

[The problem of heating in hospitals] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:72-5 contd, Jun 62 (Fr)

WALLER JA: Tic-tac-toe burns--the hazard of exposed floor-type room heaters. New Engl J Med 265:1256-7, 21 Dec 61

equipment & supplies

WESTERMANN H, BENJAMIN AD: Selecting a heat distribution system. Hospitals 36:66-70, 1 Mar 62

WINDMAN AL: Production and control of heat. Hospitals 36:60-4, 1 Mar 62

HEEL

see also CALCANEUS

see also TALUS

COLLINS BC: Electromagnetic apparatus for Achilles reflex recording. J Tenn Med Ass 55:97-8, Mar 62

GARCIA G: Temporary heel lift. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:39, Jan 62

KAPLAN SR, KLINGHOFFER L: A subastragalar heel. Clin Orthop 22:237-40, 1962

diseases

BLOMQVIST G: Xanthoma of the tendo Achilles. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:45-8, Jan 62

Femoral neck fracture and ulcer of the heel. New York J Med 61:3690-6, 1 Nov 61

GJONE E: [Bilateral rupture of the Achilles tendons in steroid treatment] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:16-7, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

McFARLANE RM: Hyperkeratosis and ulceration of the heel in the nonparaplegic patient. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:674-83, Jun 62

OBACH BENACH J: [Talalgia] Rev Esp Reum 9:133-6, Jul 61 (Sp)

PRENTICE H: A water-miscible oil impregnated paper. Its use in fissured heel management. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:37-9, Jan 62

innervation

GENNES L de, DESCHAMPS H: [The Achilles reflexogram (a new test of thyroid function)] Vie Med 43(Special):15-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

ARIEL IM, JACOBS PA: Extraosseous chondrosarcoma arising from the tendon Achilles. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:129-36, Oct 61

pathology

BRODY B: Progressive changes in the pathology of a heel spur. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:754-5, Sep 62

physiology

AVERA JW, OVERHOLT BM: Achilles tendon reflex relaxation time (as measured by photomotograph). Amer Pract 13:251-4, Apr 62

radiography

ISHERWOOD I: A radiological approach to the subtalar joint. Radiography 28:233-40, Jul 62

surgery

BACIU C: [A new method of Achilles tenoplasty] Acta Orthop Belg 27:471-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

KOVALIS BI: [Achillotomy in spastic paralysis in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:66-9, May 62 (Rus)

TOROK G, REICHENSTEIN L: [Achilles tendon repair] Dapim Refuiim 21:258-9, May 62 (Heb)

wounds & injuries

CAMERA A, TOGNOLO P: [On the subcutaneous spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Personal cases] Minerva Ortop 12:598-605, Sep 61 (It)

GRIGOR'EVA TS: [Experience with the treatment of injuries of the tendon of Achilles] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:51-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

GANDIN J, BAUD G: [21 operated cases of rupture of the Achilles tendon] Mem Acad Chir 87:706-10, 11-18 Oct 61 (Fr)

LI AD, LYSKOVETS-CHERNETSKAIA LE: [On the diagnosis and treatment of injuries of Achilles tendon] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:88-92, Sep 61 (Rus)

LAUENSTEIN H: [A removable boot for the functional treatment of a ruptured Achilles tendon] Z Orthop 96:105-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

RICKLIN P: [On the etiology and therapy of Achilles tendon ruptures] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:102-13, 1962 (Ger)

SPIESS A: [Contribution to the study of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon and avulsion fracture of the posterior tuberosity of the calcaneus] Praxis 51:846-57, 23 Aug 62 (Ger)

THOMPSON TC, DOHERTY JH: Spontaneous rupture of tendon of Achilles: a new clinical diagnostic test. J Trauma 2:126-9, Mar 62

VEVERKA M, LANDRGOT B, CHARVATOVA B: [Surgical treatment of Achilles tendon ruptures] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:541-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

ZANINI P: [Fracture of the postero-superior angle of the greater tuberosity of the calcaneus with disinsertion of the Achilles tendon] Minerva Chir 17:174-6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

Heliotherapy see SUNLIGHT

HELIUM

DADDI G, RIMOLDI R, GHIRINGHELLI G: [Intrapulmonary gas distribution determined with the helium in the closed-circuit method, in normal subjects and patients with lung diseases] G Ital Tuberc 16:43-61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MEERTEN RJ van: [Study of the uneven ventilation with deep expiration in the helium curve] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1369-71, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

ROSS JC, COPHER DE, TEAYS JD, LORD TJ: Functional residual capacity in patients with pulmonary emphysema. A comparative study using gas dilution and plethysmographic techniques for measurement. Ann Intern Med 57:18-28, Jul 62

chemistry

WISEMAN WA: Detection by ionization of gases in helium used in gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:964-5, 9 Dec 61

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis. Quart Med Rev 12:27-48, Jul-Oct 61

LEIKINA ES, SCHENSNOVICH VB: [The problem of helminthic and protozoan diseases] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:259-65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MALINOWSKI H: [Relation of the appearance of Lamblia intestinalis Blanchard to other intestinal parasites] Wiad Parazyt 8:425-9, 1962 (Pol)

WILCOCKS C: Helminthiasis. Trv DIS Bull 59:65-7 concl, Sep 62

blood

SAIF M: The leucocytic count in helminthic infections. J Egypt Med Ass 44:983-7, 1961

chemistry

LYNCH DL, BOGITSH BJ: The chemical nature of metacercarial cysts. II. Biochemical investigations on the cyst of Posthodiplostomum minimum. J Parasit 48:241-3, Apr 62

complications

GAVRISHOVA NN, GOLOVKO GN, OVAL'TSOVA VS, POPENKO TV, RUSTAMOV T: [On neurological disorders in some helminthiases] Sovet Med 25:127-30, Jan 62 (Rus)

NESTEROVICH AI: [On acute appendicitis following helminthic invasion of the appendix] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:57-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

SYLWANOWICZ L: [Infection with intestinal parasites as a cause of lesions of the vestibular apparatus] Wiad Parazyt 8:455-61, 1962 (Pol)

diagnosis

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J: [Practical conditions of utilization of stabilized parasitic antigens in the immunological diagnosis of helminthiasis] Presse Med 69:1907-9, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, LAMBAULT E: [The practical conditions of use of stabilized parasitic antigens in the immunological diagnosis of helminthiases] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:951-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, HERY M: [Progress in the immunological diagnosis of helminthiasis. Knowledge of errors linked to syphilis and dermatoses] Presse Med 70:1699-700, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

MOHR W, PELTZER F: [Infections and diseases of German repatriates from the tropics and subtropics. Their diagnosis and diagnostic errors] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2216 passim, concl, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMONOVICH EN, TIAPKINA NP: [A handy modification of Fuelleborn's method] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:677-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

economics

BIAGI F, CASAB Z: [Evaluation of the economic loss caused by intestinal helminthiasis in Ixtepec, Oaxaca] Medicina (Mex) 41:437-40, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

BIAGI F, MALDONADO A: [Intestinal helminthiasis. Its economic significance in Altamira, Tamaulipas] Prensa Med Mex 27:173-5, 31 May 62 (Sp)

epidemiology

AZEVEDO JF de, MOURAO MC, SALAZAR JM: [Helminthiasis and intestinal protozoan infections on the island of Principe (1958)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:609-20, Sep 60 (Por)

ANGRISANI V: [Intestinal parasitosis in the Somaliland once under Italian fiduciary administration. 3. Helminthiasis (ascariasis, oxyuriasis, trichocephaliasis, teniasis, etc.)] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:23-38, Jan 62 (It)

ALLEYNE GA: Some disease patterns in West Indian immigrants. Med World (London) 97:22-6, Jul 62

BEYE H, BROOKS C, GUINN E: Protozoan and helminthic infestations among migratory agricultural workers. Results of a survey among British West Indian agricultural workers. Amer J Public Health 51:1862-71, Dec 61

CITERNI M: [On the diffusion of intestinal helminthiasis in the school population of the district of Aquila] Riv Ital Ig 21:427-34, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GVOZDENOVIC MP: [Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal parasites in a mountain village] Med Arh 15:13-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

JEVTIC M, MILOVANOVIC S: [Intestinal parasites among workers of the "Trepca" mine] Glas Hig Inst 9:79-83, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

KUNTZ RE, BURKE JC, LIN S, WATTEN RH: Protozoan and helminth parasites in peoples of Taiwan (Formosa) J Formosa Med Ass 60:809-24, 28 Sep 61

PIMENTEL FILHO J: [Helminthological survey in a rural area, district of Brejo (municipalities of Guarabira and Piloes de Dentro) in the State of Paraiba (1959)] Rev Brasil Malar 13:53-6, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

experimental

HOLMES JC: Effects of concurrent infections on Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). II. Effects on growth. J Parasit 48:87-96, Feb 62

HOLMES JC: Effects of concurrent infections on Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). III. Effects in hamsters. J Parasit 48:97-100, Feb 62

MATHIES AW Jr: Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Aspiculuris tetraptera, a mouse pinworm. III. Effect of cortisone. J Parasit 48:244-8, Apr 62

immunology

BABADZHANOV SN: [On the problem of immunity in helminthiases] Med Zh Uzbek 8:46-53, Aug 61 (Rus)

SOULSBY EJ: Immune mechanisms in helminth infections. Vet Rec 73:1053-8, 28 Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

KALIUZHNIIA R: [Reaction of the cardiovascular system in children to prolonged helminth invasion and intestinal lambliasis] Pediatriia 40:15-22, Dec 61 (Rus)

KURDZIEL Z: [Appearance of parasites of the gastrointestinal system in children in 4 children's homes in Kluczbork] Wiad Parazyt 8:341-2, 1962 (Pol)

NAGATY HF, EL-GINDY MS, RIFAAT MA: A helminthological survey of the school children of Kerdasa village, Giza governorate, Egypt, U.A.R. in 1960. J Egypt Med Ass 44:516-21, 1961

ROY N: Parasitic infestations of the intestines in children. I. Indian J Pediat 29:114-20, Apr 62

SWICOWA K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Intestinal parasitic infection complicated by pneumonia, encephalitis and meningitis] Pediat Pol 37:529-34, May 62 (Pol)

nursing

DARWIN EJ: 'Tapes and threads', A new look at intestinal helminthiasis. Nurs Times 58:641-3, 18 May 62

pathology

DISSANAIKE AS, PARAMANANTHAN DC: On Brugia (Brugiella subgen. nov.) buckleyi n.sp., from the heart and blood vessels of the Ceylon hare. J Helminth 35:209-20, 1961

prevention & control

ANAN'INA NO: [Experience with the activities of helminthological detachments in the Karelian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Sovet Med 25:129-30, May 62 (Rus)

BEAVER P: [Control of soil-transmitted helminths] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:269-72, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BEAVER P: [Role of helminths in human pathology and basic principles for their control] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:267-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN, KHROMOV AS: [International conference devoted to diseases in countries with a hot climate] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:134-40, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FULOP T, KONDOR L: [Attempted control of helminthiases in a severely infected village] Orv Hetil 103:347-51, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

FIULEP TJ, KONDER L: [Experience in helminthiasis control in a Hungarian village] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:453-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GOLOBAN' TV: [Experience in the work of protection of children of preschool age from infestation with helminths and Lamblia] Sovet Med 25:120-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

KEBINA VIa: [Experience in circle work in school in the study of medical helminthology] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:747-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KUZMICKI R: [On a need for the planned control of intestinal parasites in Poland] Wiad Parazyt 7:945-51, 1961 (Pol)

LEIKINA ES: [On the evaluation of the epidemiological effectiveness of measures used in controlling helminthiases] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:442-53, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MIRONOV OG: [The method of elimination of the ova of helminths from the water] Gig Sanit 27:55–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

SKRIABIN KI: [The problem of helminthiasis control] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:265–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TSAREVA Vla, MATT TsD, BAIGULOVA SA: [Control of helminthiasis in Kazan (1951–1959)] Kazan Med Zh 1:89–92, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

statistics

GREENWAY DJ, NINO FL, ALURRALDE P Jr: [Frequency of helminthiasis in the city of Buenos Aires and its environs, discoverable by microscopic coproparasitological examination] Prensa Med Argent 48:3033–7, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

IWATA S: Epidemiology and treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in Japan. J Trop Med Hyg 65:181–3, Jul 62

SIMAS AM, FERREIRA HL: [Incidence of helminths and protozoa among the patients sent to the agricultural colony of the Hospital Psiquiatrico Sao Pedro] Hospital (Rio) 61:569–78, Mar 62 (Por)

WOSZCZYK M: [Appearance of some parasite of the human gastrointestinal system in the Sremie and Gostyn district (Poznan Region)] Wiad Parazyt 8:343–5, 1962 (Pol)

surgery

CARAYON A, ROBERT H: [Surgical aspects of helminthiases in West Africa. (Ascariasis, dracunculosis, filariasis, bilharziasis). VIII. Surgical aspects of rare helminthiasis in West Africa. (Distomiasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, sparganosis, porocephalosis)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:361–75 concl, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

see also ANTHELMINTICS

BURNETT HS, WAGNER ED: Trichlorophenol-piperazine salt in the treatment of Ascaris, hookworm, Trichuris, and Strongyloides. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:698–704, Nov 61

CERF J, LEBRUN A, DIERICHX J: A new approach to helminthiasis control: the use of an organophosphorous compound. Amer J Trop Med 11:514–7, Jul 62

MENDES F, FONSECA EE, SALUM N, GUEDES R, GARRIDO I: [Dithiazanine in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis] Arq Brasil Med 51:179–86, Jun 61 (Por)

SEATON DR: Chemotherapy of intestinal helminthiasis. Practitioner 188:58–61, Jan 62

transmission

MILLER A: The mouth parts and digestive tract of adult dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), with reference to the ingestion of helminth eggs. J Parasit 47:735–44, Oct 61

MAGROVA E: [Occurrence of worm eggs in smears from tables and floors of kindergartens] Cesk Hyg 7:300–4, Jun 62 (Cz)

VASALLO MATILLA F: [Contribution to the helminthological study of Spanish rodents] Med Trop 37:386–437, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

veterinary

BOCH J, HOERCHNER F: [Studies on helminths in wild boars] Z Parasitenk 21:113–22, 1961 (Ger)

BELL RR, GALVIN TJ, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. VI. Thiabendazole. Amer J Vet Res 23:195–200, Mar 62

BECKLUND WW: Helminthiases in Georgia cattle—a clinical and economic study. Amer J Vet Res 23:510–5, May 62

DRUDGE JH, LYONS ET, WYANT ZN, ELAM G: Anthelmintic activity of low doses of piperazine in horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:678–83, 1 Apr 62

GALVIN TJ, BELL RR, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. V. The organic phosphorus compounds, Bayer L 13/59 and Bayer 22/408. Amer J Vet Res 23:191–4, Mar 62

GALVIN TJ, TURK RD, BELL RR: Anthelmintics for ruminants. IV. Further studies on ruelene in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:185–90, Mar 62

LEIBOVITZ L: Thiabendazole therapy of pheasants affected with gapeworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1310–3, 15 Jun 62

PETROCHENKO VI: [Modern methods in controlling helminthiases in birds] Veterinariia 39:30–41, Apr 62 (Rus)

QUEVEDO F: [Coprological search for helminths of Camaelidae of the genus Lama Frisch 1775] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:236–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CAMERON TW: Helminths of animals transmissible to man. Amer J Med Sci 243:354–81, Mar 62

RICCIARDI ML, PERSIANI G: [Diffusion of some helminth infections in the canine population of the city of Milan] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:301–4, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

HELMINTHS

see also ANNELIDA

see also NEMATODA

see also TAPEWORMS

see also TREMATODA

ANDRE F: [Experimental demonstration of autofertility in the lombricien Eisenia foetida Sav.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3096–7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

AIDA S: [Distribution of the common helminth in Niigata Prefecture] Niigata Med J 76:47–63, Jan 62 (Jap)

ASH LR: Helminth parasites of dogs and cats in Hawaii. J Parasit 48:63–5, Feb 62

ASH LR: The helminth parasites of rats in Hawaii and the description of Capillaria traverae sp.n. J Parasit 48:66–8, Feb 62

AX P: [Relationships and phylogeny of Turbellaria] Ergebn Biol 24:1–68, 1961 (Ger)

BOYCE NP: A technique for simultaneous staining of separate collections of small helminths. J Parasit 48:152–3, Feb 62

BOYMOND P, AMACKER P: [The tubifex laboratory test animal] Pharm Acta Helv 37:561–75, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

BULLOCK WL: A new species of Acanthocephalus from New England fishes, with observations on variability. J Parasit 48:442–51, Jun 62

BIZZELL WE, CIORDIA H: An apparatus for collecting helminth parasites of ruminants. J Parasit 48:490–1, Jun 62

BRINKMANN A Jr: [A fish worm as a parasite dangerous for man] Nord Med 68:1019–21, 9 Aug 62 (Nor)

CLARKE MR: Multiductus physeteris gen. et sp. nov.—a new diphyllobothriid cestode from a sperm whale. J Helminth 36:1–10, 1962

CHABAUD AG, BRYGOO ER, PETTER AJ: [Description and biological characteristics of 2 new Madagascan Rhabdias] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:752–63, 1961 (Fr)

CHUBB JC: Acetic acid as a diluent and dehydrant in the preparation of whole, stained helminths. Stain Techn 37:179–82, May 62

DUNSMORE JD: Effect of whole-body irradiation and cortisone on the development of Ostertagia spp. in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:139–40, 14 Oct 61

FERRIOLLI FILHO F, BARRETTO MP: [Recovery of cysts of protozoa and eggs of helminths in water by means of continuous ultracentrifugation] Rev Bras Biol 22:61–4, Apr 62 (Por)

GOLVAN YJ: [The phylum of Acanthocephala. III. The Palaeacanthocephala class (Meyer, 1931)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:612–47 Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLVAN YJ: [The phylum of the Acanthocephala. III. The class of Palaeacanthocephala (Meyer 1931)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:717–36 concl 1961 (Fr)

GOLVAN YJ: [The phylum Acanthocephala. IV. The class of Archiacanthocephala (A. Meyer 1931)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:1–72, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HENDERSON TR, EAKIN RE: Irreversible alteration of differentiated tissues in planaria by purine analogues. J Exp Zool 146:253–63, Apr 61

HARKEMA R, MILLER GC: Helminths of Procyon lotor solutus from Cape Island, South Carolina. J Parasit 48:333–5, Apr 62

LIOTTI FS: [Studies and investigations of regeneration in Planaria. Inhibiting action of amphetamine and other sympathicominetic amines on the regeneration of the head in Dugesia lugubris] Riv Biol 54:415–55, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MACHADO FILHO DA: [New contribution to the knowledge of the genus "Corynosoma" Luehe, 1904 (Metacanthocephala, Palaeacanthocephala, Polymorphidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:249–51, Oct 61 (Por)

MOORE DV: Morphology, life history, and development of the acanthocephalan Mediorhynchus grandis Van Cleave, 1916. J Parasit 48:76–86, Feb 62

METTRICK DF: A re-description of the female and a description of the male form of the dioecious cestode, Gyrocoelia kiewietti Ortlepp, 1937. J Helminth 36:149–56, 1962

METTRICK DF, BURTON MB: A new cestode, Anomotaenia caenodex sp. nov. from a mistle thrush, Turdus viscivorus viscivorus (L.). J Helminth 36:157–60, 1962

MACHADO FILHO DA: [Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Corynosoma Luehe, 1904 (Metacanthocephala, Palaeacanthocephala, Polymorphidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:181–4, Jul 61 (Por)

MACHADO FILHO DA: [On Corynosoma enrietti Molfi & Fernandes, 1953 (Metacanthocephala, Palaeacanthocephala, Polymorphidae)] Rev Brasil Biol 22:143–51, Jun 62 (Por)

NEILAND KA: Alaskan species of acanthocephalan genus Corynosoma Luehe, 1904. J Parasit 48:69–75, Feb 62

OLIVER JH Jr: A mite parasitic in the cocoons of earthworms. J Parasit 48:120–3, Feb 62

WARD JW: Helminth parasites of some marine animals, with special reference to those from the yellow-fin tuna, Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre). J Parasit 48:155, Feb 62

chemistry

CARPENTER WD, JAWORSKI EG: The presence of isocitrate lyase activity in the southern army worm, Prodenia eridania (Cramer). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:369–71, 9 Apr 62

ENNOR AH, ROSENBERG H: The isolation of N-phosphorylombricine from earthworms. Biochem J 83:14–7, Apr 62

immunology

BIGUET J, CAPRON A, TRAN VAN KY P, HAUSSY R d': [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of antigens from various helminths] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3600–2, 14 May 62 (Fr)

metabolism

HAMMEN CS, LUM SC: Carbon dioxide fixation in marine invertebrates. III. The main pathway in flatworms. J Biol Chem 237:2419–22, Aug 62

pharmacology

AN DER LAN H: [Histopathological effects of insecticides (DDT and Sevin) on invertebrates and their cancerogenic evaluation] Mikroskopie 17:85–112, Jun 62 (Ger)

HEMAGGLUTINATION

see also BLOOD GROUPS

AUREGGI A, MOSCA A, PARIENTE R, RAVAIOLI L: [Hemagglutination with tanned erythrocytes in the detection of anti-homograft antibodies] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:257–66, 1961 (It)

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Preparation of a highly potent hemagglutinating antigen of M. tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:907–10, Dec 61

ALBANO A: [Studies on the measles virus. III. Reactions of hemagglutination and of inhibition of hemagglutination] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:232–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

ARGIROV D, STOIANOV S: [Experience in establishment of the tuberculous etiology of eye diseases by the Middlebrook-Dubos hemagglutination reaction] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:825–9, 1961 (Bul)

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Studies on the sensitizing antigen in the hemagglutination reaction of old tuberculin. I. Studies on the purification of the sensitizing antigen by chloroform gel procedure. Jap J Tuberc 9:25–33, Jun 61

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Studies on the sensitizing antigen in the hemagglutination reaction of old tuberculin. II. Sensitizing activity and physico-chemical properties of the sensitizing antigen prepared by the chloroform gel method. Jap J Tuberc 9:34–42, Jun 61

ACTIS AS: [Epidemic parotitis. II. Influence of various factors on mumps hemagglutinin] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:23–9, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

AHO K, WAGER O: Reaction of the rheumatoid factor with specific precipitates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:218–20, 1962

BETINOVA M, KAROLCEK J: [A contribution to evaluation of hemagglutination in the serological diagnosis of dysentery] Cesk Epidem 10:302–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

BRENNAAS O, RAEDER S: [Hemagglutination in rheumatoid arthritis] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1216–20, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

BRODHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram-negative bacteria in indirect hemagglutination reaction. I. Urea extracts from S. typhi, paratyphi B, cholerae suis and Shig. sonnei] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:94–104, 1961 (Ger)

BAGDASAROV VA: [Some data on changes in agglutinating properties of the factor P during the process of prolonged blood preservation] Probl Gemat 6:49–51, Dec 61 (Rus)

BALDUZZI P: [Hemagglutination by the SE polyoma virus] Sperimentale 111:247–63, Jul–Oct 61 (It)

BRAND KG, SYVERTON JT: Results of species-specific hemagglutination tests on "transformed," nontransformed, and primary cell cultures. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:147–57, Jan 62

BRICOUT F: [Viral hemagglutination] Concours Med 84:561–4, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

BRODHAGE H: Urea-treated gram-negative bacilli in the indirect haemagglutination reaction. Nature (Lond) 193:501–2, 3 Feb 62

BRES P: [Fixation of complement and inhibition of hemagglutination after vaccination against yellow fever by the Dakar strain] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:995–1001, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BOYD WC, WASZCZENKO-ZACHARCZENKO E, GOLDWASSER SM: List of plants tested for hemagglutinating activity. Transfusion 1:374–82, Nov–Dec 61

BRODHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram negative bacteria in the indirect hemagglutination reaction. II. The serological relation between the "C antigen" and raw antigen] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:208–13, 1962 (Ger)

BHATIA HM, BOYD WC: Inhibition reactions of fourteen "nonspecific" seed extracts. Transfusion 2:106–9, Mar–Apr 62

BHATIA HM, ALLEN FH Jr: "Non-specific" seed agglutinins and blood group specificity. Study of fifteen lectins. Vox Sang 7:83–5, 1962

BALDWIN BA: The presence and properties of Newcastle disease virus in the aqueous humour of chickens. J Comp Path Ther 72:190–7, Apr 62

BARBA PG, ANDRADE RR de: [A phenomenon of cell aggregation in the peripheral blood in certain reticulomatoses] Gaz Med Port 14:498–510, Sep–Dec 61 (Por)

BETTS A, RIGBY PG, FRIEDELL GH, EMERSON CP: Erythroagglutination reactions in cancer, tuberculosis and pregnancy. Blood 19:687–93, Jun 62

BUSSELL RH, KARZON DT, HALL FT: Hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies with ECHO viruses. J Immun 88:38–46, Jan 62

BOKKENHEUSER V, GORZYNSKI EA, COHEN E, NETER E: Immune agglutination and lysis of antigen modified erythrocytes from various animal species. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:94–8, May 62

BEDARIDA G: [The Bromelin test in the determination of D-u antigens] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:215–23, 1961 (It)

BELYAVIN G, COHEN A: Chromatography of influenza virus hemagglutination inhibitors. Virology 18:144–5, Sep 62

BAGDASAROV VA: Certain data regarding changes in the agglutinating properties of factor P during prolonged storage of blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:858–61, 1961

CHIKATSUNE M: [Studies on the erythrocyte adsorption of Newcastle disease virus and its infected cells] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:256–67, Aug 61 (Jap)

HEMAGGLUTINATION

COOMBS RR: The mixed agglutination reactions in the study of normal and malignant cells. Cancer Res 21:1198–202, Oct 61

CARUSO G: [The Dubos–Middlebrook reaction and chemioantibiotic therapy] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:151–7, May–Jun 60 (It)

CIAMPELLI L, ABBOZZO G, DONATIM: [Behavior of immune hemoagglutinins in patients with malignant neoplasms subjected to radiation treatment] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:855–61, Sep 61 (It)

CUNNINGHAM MP, VICKERMAN K: Antigenic analysis in the Trypanosoma brucei group, using the agglutination reaction. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:48–59, Jan 62

CÁJAL N, MITROIU O, BARBU C, COSTANDACHE D, POPA M: [Comparative study of hemagglutination reactions with the erythrocytes of M. rhesus and of one-day-old chicks in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):301–6, 1961 (Rum)

CRAIGHEAD JE, SHELOKOV A: Encephalomyocarditis virus hemagglutination-inhibition test using antigens prepared in HeLa cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:823–6, Dec 61

CROWLEY LV, HYLAND FR: The albumin autoagglutination phenomenon. Amer J Clin Path 37:244–7, Mar 62

CABIBBO S: [Research on the salivary factor inducing panagglutination of erythrocytes] Policlinico [Med] 68:331–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Inhibiting action of chloroquine and para-aminobenzoic acid on the agglutinating activity of the rheumatoid factor] Minerva Derm 36:454–7, Dec 61 (It)

CUTRERA A, LEOCANI B: [The biological importance of agglutinin variations in different phases of the female climacteric] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:673–9, Nov 61 (It)

CHANG SS, CHEN CY: Studies on complement fixation antigens of influenza virus. I. Type-specific and strain-specific complement fixation tests as compared with hemagglutination-inhibition test. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1010–25, 28 Nov 61

CHANG SS: Studies on complement fixation antigens of influenza virus. II. A hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against soluble antigens. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1026–31, 28 Nov 61

CUTCHINS EC: A comparison of the hemagglutination-inhibition, neutralization and complement fixation tests in the assay of antibody to measles. J Immun 88:788–95, Jun 62

COLLINS-WILLIAMS C: Hemagglutination studies in ragweed sensitive asthmatic children. Ann Allerg 20:486–90, Jul 62

COULET M, MARCHE AM: [Presence of a specific hemagglutinin in the hydnaceous Irpex sinuosus Fr.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3904–5, 28 May 62 (Fr)

DUVERGES CA: [Non-gammaglobulin-reacting serum in the investigation of agglutinins for the Coombs test] Sem Med (B Air) 119:773–6, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BACKHAUSZ R: [The significance of the latex agglutination test in liver diseases] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:134–47, Oct 61 (Ger)

DAVIES DA, HUTCHISON AM: The serological determination of histocompatibility activity. Brit J Exp Path 42:587–91, Dec 61

DROZDOWSKA S: [Mantoux skin reactions and Middlebrook-Dubos hemolytic and hemagglutination reactions in diseases of the uvea] Klin Oczna 31:339–42, 1961 (Pol)

DUCOS J, VARSI M: [New contribution to the study of the agglutination of tanned erythrocytes coated with plasma or plasmatic fraction I by the serum of subjects presenting a fibrinolytic state] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2200–3, 1961 (Fr)

DOLEZAL M: [Agglutination properties of yeasts from flower nectars] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:109–28, 1962 (Pol)

DOMINGUEZ JM, PEARSON OH: Immunologic measurement of growth hormone in human sera. J Clin Endocr 22:865–72, Sep 62

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BOZSOKY S: [Data on the mechanism of latex agglutination of sera of patients with hepatitis] Orv Hetil 103:1548–52, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

EPSTEIN WV, ROSS M: Effect of heat on the rheumatoid factor precipitation reaction with human gamma-globulin. Arthritis Rheum 4:480–9, Oct 61

ELLEM KA, COLTER JS: The isolation of three variants of Mengo virus differing in plaque morphology and hemagglutinating characteristics. Virology 15:340–7, Nov 61

EINAUDI G, VIARA M: [Behavior of the Wasler-Rose reaction and of the latex fixation test in patients with fibrositis] Reumatismo 13:31–3, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

EPSTEIN WV: Demonstration of serological specificity in the reaction of individual gamma globulins with rheumatoid factors by hemagglutination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:744–9, Dec 61

EJDEN J, LANARI A: [Immunological methods applied to hydatidosis. Passive hemagglutination, Casoni, Ghedini, Ouchterlony, Oudin, Immuno-electrophoresis] Medicina (B Air) 21:165–9, Sep–Dec 61 (Sp)

ELDERING G, EVELAND WC, KENDRICK PL: Fluorescent antibody staining and agglutination reactions in Bordetella pertussis cultures. J Bact 83:745–9, Apr 62

EPSTEIN WV, FUDENBERG H: Demonstration of Gm 1(a) and anti-Gm 1(a) specificities by tanned cells coated with individual γ-globulins. J Immun 89:293–9, Aug 62

EGGERS HJ, GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I: Agglutination of bovine erythrocytes: a general characteristic of reovirus type 3. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:879–81, Aug–Sep 62

FAUCONNIER R: [Favorable effect of trypsin on the receptivity of formalinized erythrocytes of the rat and mouse to mumps virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:453–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Ann Otol 70:836–50, Sep 61

FAVIER Y, VIETTE M, SAINT-PAUL M, DUPLAN JF: [Simplified method of culture of leukocytes from human blood. The influence of phaseoline] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:872–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FRIDMAN EA, BOLDASOV VK: Studies on the specific avidity of A2 type influenza virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:132–9, Mar 62

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Loss of neurotropic pathogenicity and hemagglutinating property of Columbia SK virus by in vitro cultivation in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:417–21, Feb 62

FORLANI D, ROSSI G, BROCCHI G, SCARDOVI C: [The hemagglutination reaction according to Middlebrook and Dubos in ocular pathology] Ann Ottal 87:691–700, Dec 61 (It)

FONTAINE J, MACKOWIAK C: [Titration of serum of horses hyperimmunized against influenza by inhibition of hemagglutination and seroneutralization in ovo. Comparative results of the 2 methods] Rev Immun (Par) 25:358–64, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

FRANCHIMONT P, SALMON J: [Attempted immunological determination of somatotropin] Rev Med Liege 17:534–7, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

GIBBS MB, COLLINS WS, AKEROYD JH: Quantitative hemagglutination inhibition studies of blood group substances. I. Assay of the blood group A activity of substances. J Immun 87:396–404, Oct 61

GIBBS MB, LAFFER NC, DUNNE CJ, AKEROYD JH: Quantitative hemagglutination inhibition studies of blood group substances. II. Characterization of anti-A isohemagglutinins by their behavior with blood group A substances. J Immun 87:405–14, Oct 61

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M, GROZA M, DAMIAN M: [Comparative study of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against ECHO-11 and ECHO-19 viruses in a children's community] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):203–6, 1961 (Rum)

GUBLER HU: [Demonstration of measles virus in explantate by hemagglutination] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:984–7, 1961 (Ger)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M, GROZA M, DAMIAN M: [Comparative study of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against ECHO-11 and ECHO-19 viruses in a children's community] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:53–6, 1961 (Rus)

GIBBS MB, McCORD EB, COLLINS WS 2d, SCHRIDER CT Jr, AKEROYD JH: Simple methods of storage of human erythrocytes in liquid nitrogen: comparative study of the agglutinability of erthrocytes of the ABO blood groups preserved by various methods. Transfusion 2:100–5, Mar–Apr 62

GAIDAMOVICH SY, TITOVA NG: Accumulation dynamics of infectious virus particles and haemagglutinating and complement-fixing antigens of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the course of infection of tissue cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:151–8, Mar 62

GEORGE M, VAUGHAN JH: Observations on the nature of the antigen in tanned red cell hemagglutination. J Immun 88:191–8, Feb 62

GRONROOS P: Some views on T-agglutinins. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:242–3, 1962

GRONIN IP: [On the diagnostic value of heterohemagglutination in Botkin's disease] Vop Virus 7:118, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GILGENKRANTZ S, LE MOYNE MT, LAVERGNE E de: [Study of the hemagglutinating capacity of the group of ECHO viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:670–80, Jun 62 (Fr)

GOODMAN HS, MASAITIS L: Analysis of the agglutination reactions characteristic of the Rh system. Transfusion 2:332–7, Sep–Oct 62

GOODMAN HS: Analysis of the immune agglutination of red cells. Transfusion 2:327–31, Sep–Oct 62

HARBOE M, REINSKOU T, HEISTO H, BJORNSTAD P: Studies on a serum with peculiar haemagglutinating properties. Vox Sang 6:409–28, Jul 61

HANA L, STYK B: An attempt to differentiate beta-inhibitor from cofactor occurring in bovine serum. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:77–83, Jan 62

HARTLEY JW, ROWE WP, AUSTIN JB: Subtype differentiation of reovirus type 2 strains by hemagglutination-inhibition with mouse antisera. Virology 16:94–6, Jan 62

HOWE C, ROSE HM, LEE LT: Observations on the relationship between hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza viruses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:420–5, Nov 61

HILL Z: On the problem of species specificity of antiglobulin sera. Vox Sang 7:53–62, 1962

HJORT T: Determination of serum thyroglobulin by a haemagglutination-inhibition test. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:250–1, 1962

HEYMANN G, DODEN W, KRUEGER J: [The "passive hemagglutination" of Middlebrook and Dubos and its use for the explanation of the etiology of unclear chronic-inflammatory diseases (based on the example of evdogenous inflammations of the eye)] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:97–112, 1962 (Ger)

HOGMAN CF, KILLANDER J: The reactivity of blood group A isoantibodies fractionated by DEAE-chromatography and gel filtration in the "mixed agglutination" and "serological adhesion" tests. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:357–64, 1962

HALPEREN S, SCHIEBLE JH, MORI R, DINKA S, ACKERMANN WW: Some properties of an inhibitor of polyoma virus hemagglutination isolated from bovine serum. J Immun 89:400–7, Sep 62

IL'ENKO VI: [The method of preparing the reaction of hemagglutination inhibition with the tick encephalitis virus] Vop Virusol 6:495–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

IAFAEV RKh, CHEPELEV SA: [Use of the reaction of indirect hemagglutination in the determination of botulin toxin in sausage products] Zh Mikrobiol 32:21–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

ISUPOV FG: [Experience with the calculation of average geometric titers according to the reaction of hemagglutination inhibition in influenza] Vop Virusol 7:234–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

IL'ENKO VI: Technique of performing the haemagglutination-inhibition test with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:539–44, 1961

ISACSON P, McCOLLUM RW, HSIUNG GD: Studies of a myxovirus isolated from human blood. II. Sensitization of erythrocytes. J Immun 88:291–9, Mar 62

INABA Y, OMORI T, KONO M, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: BF1 virus: a new cytopathogenic virus isolated from cattle. 2. Hemagglutination. Jap J Exp Med 32:93–105, Feb 62

JAFFE WG: [Blood-agglutinating and toxic protein fractions from beans] Experientia 18:76–7, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

JEZYNA C, MUSIATOWICZ-JEZYNA R, KOLOSOWSKI Z: [Attempted evaluation of the diagnostic significance of the erythrocyte agglutination reaction (heterohemagglutination) in infectious hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1–3, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

JAMES MF: Hemagglutinin response to penicillin. Amer J Med Techn 28:183–94, Jul–Aug 62

JASSER S, BRAGIEL I: The phenomenon of conglutination in human sera. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:103–8, 1962

JOHNSON JH, KNISELY MH: Intravascular agglutination of the flowing blood following the injection of radiopaque contrast media. Neurology (Minneap) 12:560–70, Aug 62

JOHNSON KM, LANG DJ: Separation of hemagglutinating and non-hemagglutinating variants of Coxsackie A-21 virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:653–7, Aug–Sep 62

KASEL JA, ROWE WP, NEMES JL: Further characterization of the adenovirus erythrocyte receptor-modifying factor. J Exp Med 114:717–28, 1 Nov 61

KARAPATA AP: [Role of the hemagglutination reaction in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and non-tuberculous diseases] Sovet Med 25:29–33, Oct 61 (Rus)

KILHAM L: Hemagglutination by K-virus. Virology 15:384–5, Nov 61

KRIZANOVA-LAUCIKOVA O, SZANTO J, ALBRECHT P: Localization of virus hemagglutination inhibitor in the chorioallantoic membrane. Virology 15:501–3, Dec 61

KADOHIRA H: [Serological studies on the Lactobacillus bifidus. I. Variously heated antigens and their effect on agglutination titers and reactions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:284–9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

KORNSTAD L, ROSE NR: Studies on the antigenic components of cells in tissue culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:263–4, 1962

KOEDITZ H, LINDE K, RAO PG: [On the demonstration of specific antibodies in dyspepsia coli infections in infants with the aid of indirect hemagglutination] Z Kinderheilk 86:452–61, 1962 (Ger)

LEWIS WP, KESSEL JF: Hemagglutination in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and amebiasis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:471–6, Oct 61

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Resistance of the hemagglutinating capacity of influenza viruses] Rev Bras Med 17:951–4, Nov 60 (Por)

LOZOVSKAIA LS: [Hemagglutination activity of measles virus] Vop Virusol 6:486–92, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Accentuated dissociation between the immunizing and hemagglutinating properties of influenza virus] Rev Bras Med 18:377–9, Jun 61 (Por)

LEVKOVICH EN, IZOTOV VK: [On hemagglutination with the virus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 6:428–31, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

LEVI MI, NOVIKOVA EI, MINKOV GB, OPTIAKOVA AF, SHTEL'MAN AI, KANATOV IuV: [Serological studies in plague. I. Detection of antibodies in sera of experimentally infected animals with the aid of passive hemagglutination reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 32:86–91, Oct 61 (Rus)

LINZ R, LECOCQ E: [Agglutination of tanned erythrocytes treated by 2 antigens. I. Erythrocytes treated by a mixture of 2 antigens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:92–107, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEDDY JP, TRABOLD NC, VAUGHAN JH, SWISHER SN: The unitary nature of "complete" and "incomplete" pathologic cold hemagglutinins. Blood 19:379–98, Mar 62

LOZOVSKAYA LS: The haemagglutinating activity of measles virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:529–36, 1961

LOBAN KM, MARKOVA EA: [On the diagnostic importance of the heterohemagglutination reaction in Botkin's disease] Zh Mikrobiol 33:108-11, May 62 (Rus)

LEVKOVICH YeN, IZOTOV VK: Haemagglutination with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:462-6, 1961

LECOCQ E, LINZ R: [Agglutination of tanned erythrocytes treated with 2 antigens. II. Successive treatment with 2 antigens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:437-49, Apr 62 (Fr)

LA TORRE F, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. II. Bentonite flocculation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:656-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

LEVI ML, NOVIKOVA EI, MINKOV GB, OPTYAKOVA AF, SHTEL'MAN AI, KANATOV YuV: Immunological investigations in plague. I. Detection of antibodies in the sera of experimentally infected animals by means of the passive haemagglutination test. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1872-8, 1961

MIKOL C, RENOUX M: [Sero-agglutination with gamma globulins on latex in dermatology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:366-9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO T, YAMAMOTO N, MAENO K: Effect of egg passage on the reaction between HVJ (hemagglutinating virus of Japan) and chicken erythrocytes. J Immun 87:590-8, Nov 61

MOLDOVAN N, WEINBACH R, STERESCO P, SFERDIAN O, GOLDIS E: [The agglutination of tanned formaldehyde-treated human erythrocytes by human sera (TFE agglutination). III. Value of the TFE test in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis (VH)] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:517-22, Sep 61 (Fr)

MORRISON RB: A new method for agglutinin absorption. Lancet 2:1288-90, 9 Dec 61

MAJSKY A, BRABEC V: [On the problem of the cause of spontaneous changes in agglutinability in A-erythrocyte antigen in patients with acute leukemias] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:237-60, 1961 (Ger)

MIYOSHI K, YAMAMURA T, AKAIWA H, MIYAOKA T: The adsorption of 51Cr-labeled serum proteins to erythrocytes sensitized with polysaccharide of tubercle bacilli. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:84-9, May 61

MARKHAM NP: A haemagglutination test for staphylococcal anti-leucocidin. J Clin Path 15:54-6, Jan 62

MARINESCU G, SORODOC G, SARATEANU D, DUMITRESCU S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of several strains of ECHO virus in presence of human erythrocytes of various blood groups and erythrocytes of various animal species] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):215-21, 1961 (Rum)

MARINESCO G, SORODOC G, SARATEANO D, DUMITRESCO S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of certain strains of ECHO virus in relation to human erythrocytes of various groups and erythrocytes of certain animal species] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:61-4, 1961 (Fr)

MALFATI T: [On the Hoyt-Morrison hemagglutination reaction in various diseases of the upper respiratory tract] G Clin Med 42:1489-95, Dec 61 (It)

MILGROM F, GOLDSTEIN R: Agglutination of sensitized red blood cells by latex particles. Vox Sang 7:86-8, 1962

MERLAND AM, COULET M: [Systematic research on hemagglutinins in fungi: study of 148 new species] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2348-52, 1961 (Fr)

McDEARMAN SC: A modified histoplasmin in the hemagglutination test for histoplasmosis. Amer J Med Techn 28:146-60, May-Jun 62

MORTON JA: Some observations on the action of blood-group antibodies on red cells treated with proteolytic enzymes.

MELLO MT de, VINHA C, DAMUDE DP: [Sero-agglutination for brucellosis in goats in the states of Alagoas, Pernambuco and Paraiba] Rev Bras Med 18:731-4, Dec 61 (Por)

MAJSKY A: [Inhibitory action of some chemical substances on Le-a erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:368-75, Dec 61 (Ger)

MASTIUKOVA BN, SARAEVA NT, KOZACHENKO NF: [Utilization of the reaction of inhibition of hemagglutination for the titration of antimeasles antibodies] Vop Virus 7:114-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NAKAMURA S: [A new hemagglutination reaction with the erythrocytes of typhoid patients] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:390-6, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

NESTOROVA L, LIKAR M: Serological evidence for group A arthropod-borne virus antibodies in some human and animal sera. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1129-34, 1961

NETER E, HARRIS AH, DRISLANE AM: Comparative study of hemagglutination and agglutination tests for the determination of the antibody response of patients with Shigella sonnei dysentery. Amer J Clin Path 37:239-43, Mar 62

NEFF BJ, ACKERMANN WW, EPSTEIN FH, FRANCIS T Jr: Inhibition of vaccinial hemagglutinins by sera of patients with coronary heart disease and other chronic illnesses. Circulat Res 10:836-45, Jun 62

NAKAO T, NITTA T: The sensitized sheep cell agglutination reaction in rheumatic disease in children.

NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H, BOKKENHEUSER V: Hemagglutination by mixtures of human γ-globulin and heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Immun 88:411-7, Mar 62

NASZ I, LENGYEL A, DAN P, KULCSAR G: Informative studies on the haemagglutination spectra of adenoviruses. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:69-76, 1962

OKADA Y, NISHIDA S, TADOKORO J: Correlation between the hemagglutination titer and the virus particle number of HVJ. Biken J 4:209-13, Sep 61

OLIVELLI F, MAURI S, CERRUTI P: [Quantitative evaluations of the substance inhibiting the rheumatoid agglutinating factor. (Reaction with polystyrene latex loaded with human γ-globulin)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:143-54, 1961 (It)

OSTROWSKI W, STYPULKOWSKI C: [Some properties of cold agglutinins in the human blood serum] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:363-4, 1962 (Pol)

OKADA K: [Hemagglutination and the resorptive action of the agglutinins of medicinal plants] J Yonago Med Ass 13:85-91, May 62 (Jap)

OKA Y, MATSUURA Y, YOSHIOKA T: [Studies on the prevention of infection. 13. Relation between the cell structure of the tubercle bacillus and both tuberculin allergy and hemagglutination] Jap J Bact 17:61-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

PERIES JR, CHANY C: [The hemagglutination-inhibition technic applied to measles] Arch Argent Pediat 55:307-10, May 61 (Sp)

POLLOCK AQ, WARD LM: A hemagglutination test for cryptococcosis. Amer J Med 32:6-16, Jan 62

PORIES WJ, HARRIS PD, HINSHAW JR, DAVIS TP, SCHWARTZ SI: Blood sludging: an experimental critique of its occurrence and its supposed effects. Ann Surg 155:33-41, Jan 62

POLLEY MJ, MOLLISON PL, SOOTHILL JF: The role of 19S gamma-globulin blood-group antibodies in the antiglobulin reaction. Brit J Haemat 8:149-62, Apr 62

PALMHERT H, WEBSTER I: The complement fixation, haemagglutination and precipitin tests in monkeys with silicotic lesions. Med Lav 53:1-4, Jan 62

POLDERMAN J: [A simple immunological pregnancy reaction] Pharm Weekbl 97:529-47, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

PERIES JR, CHANY C: Studies on measles viral hemagglutination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:477-82, Jul 62

PRATESI V, GUAZZELLI C, PAVARI E: [The Coombs test in the medullary blood in hemolytic diseases of the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 69:128-33, Feb 62 (It)

PEREIRA OA, MOREIRA LP, ROJAS E: [Equine encephalomyelitis in Conchas, Sao Paulo, Brazil: incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in humans and horses] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:149-51, May-Jun 62 (Por)

POLLI E, SIRCHIA G, BESTETTI A: [Cold autoantibodies. I. Generalities and methods of investigation] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:371-82, 1961 (It)

PIROFSKY B, CORDOVA MS, IMEL TL: The mechanism of action of antiglobulin serum. Vox Sang 7:348-61, 1962

SVARTZ N, HEDMAN S: Splitting of the rheumatoid factor without loss of its haemagglutinating activity. Acta Med Scand 172:207-10, Aug 62

PEREIRA HG, DE FIGUEIREDO MV: Mechanism of hemagglutination by adenovirus types 1,2,4,5 and 6. Virology 18:1-8, Sep 62

RAWSON AJ, ABELSON NM, McCARTY DJ: The isohemagglutinin partition in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 4:463-70, Oct 61

ROCKEY JH, KUNKEL HG: Studies of the rabbit antibodies which sensitize red blood cells for agglutination by rheumatoid factors. Arthritis Rheum 4:449-62, Oct 61

ROCHA POSADA H, SARAVIA GOMEZ J, GUZMAN URREGO M: [Specificity of the hemagglutination reaction in rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:27-40, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

ROTT R, FRANK H, SCHAEFER W: [Isolation and properties of the hemagglutinating components of Newcastle disease virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:625-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSEN L: Hemagglutination-inhibition antibody responses in human adenovirus infections. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:474-9, Nov 61

RADZIKHOVSKAIA RM, GARDASH'IAN AM: The hemagglutination reaction with the Brown-Pearce tumor antigen. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):15-8, 1961

ROSSI V, BIANCHINI E: Studies on the antiglobulin reaction with 131-I-labelled antibodies. Brit J Haemat 8:163-7, Apr 62

RAUSS K, KETYI I: Determination of potency of typhoid antigens by means of hemagglutination inhibition test. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:235-51, 1962

ROMANA C: [Application of the hemagglutination method to the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:73-6, Apr 61 (Sp)

ROCHA POSADA H, SARAVIA GOMEZ J, GUZMAN URREGO M: Specificity of the hemagglutination in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 5:108-14, Mar 62; Also 92-107 (Sp)

RADOJCIC V: [Immunological features of the rheumatic factor] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:173-80, Feb 62 (Ser)

ROBERTS AN, HAUROWITZ F: Quantitative studies on the bis diazotized benzidine method of hemagglutination. J Immun 89:348-57, Sep 62

ROSEN L, HOVIS JF, BELL JA: Further observation on typing adenoviruses and a description of two possible additional serotypes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:710-3, Aug-Sep 62

SUGIURA A, SHIMOJO H, ENOMOTO C: Studies of the non-specific hemagglutination inhibitor against influenza A2 virus (γ inhibitor). III. Destruction of γ inhibitor by virus enzyme. Jap J Exp Med 31:169-77, Jun 61

SUGIURA A, SHIMOJO H, ENOMOTO C: Studies of the non-specific hemagglutination inhibitor against influenza A2 virus (γ inhibitor). II. Physicochemical properties of the γ inhibitor. Jap J Exp Med 31:159-67, Jun 61

SHVARTSMAN IaS, SINITSYN VA: [Reactions of indirect hemagglutination. (Review of the literature)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:97-102, Sep 61 (Rus)

STYK B: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. I. Method of cofactor titration. Cofactor content of various animal sera. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:334-41, Nov 61

SINITSYN VA: [The use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for detection of botulinus toxin] Voennomed Zh 10:65-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

STYK B, HANA L: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. II. The effect of substances destroying nonspecific inhibitors on the cofactor and on specific A2 antibodies. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:342-50, Nov 61

SHERMER RW, MASON RG, WAGNER RH, BRINKHOUS KM: Studies on thrombin-induced platelet agglutination. J Exp Med 114:905-20, 1 Dec 61

SALMON C, ANDRE R, PHILIPPON J: [Normal agglutinability of tranfused A-1 erythrocytes in 3 leukemic patients of modified A phenotype] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:792-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

SZASZ G, LUX A: [The bone marrow picture in cold agglutination disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:685-8, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: Agglutination and the electrical surface potential of red blood cells. Nature (Lond) 192:982-3, 9 Dec 61

SEIFERT H: [Relation of the results of the Waaler-Rose hemagglutination reaction, the L agglutination reaction and antistreptolysin reaction as well as their modification by age] Z Rheumaforsch 20:327-36, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. III. Serological demonstration of intravital fixation of hemagglutinins and hemolysins by diphtheria toxin] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:95-113, Oct 61 (Ger)

SUZUKI K: [Studies on the resin (anion exchange resin) agglutination test in brucellosis. II. Resin agglutination tests on various kinds of serum] Jap J Bact 16:781-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. II. Experimental studies on antibody fixation in vitro and in vivo] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:79-94, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHULOV A, NELKEN D, SCHILLINGER C: [A serological method for the titration of antivenom serums] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:117-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

STRUMIA PV, STRUMIA MM, COLWELL LS, TORG B: Agglutinability of red cells after long-term storage in the frozen state. Transfusion 2:31-5, Jan-Feb 62

SEIFERT H: Observations on a modified latex fixation test. AIR 4:294-305, Sep 61; Also 306-10 (Sp)

SCHMIDT NJ, DENNIS J, HAGENS SJ, LENNETTE EH: Studies on hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests for identification of ECHO viruses. Amer J Hyg 75:74-85, Jan 62

STICKL H: [Panagglutination, Huebener-Friedenreich-Thomsen phenomenon; T-agglutination, polyagglutination] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:206-10, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

SVARTZ N: [Rheumatoid factor sedimentation coefficient] Svensk Lakartidn 59:270-5, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

SEMENOV BF, REZEPOVA AI: [A method for the preparation in industrial conditions of infectious antigens from tick-borne encephalitis viruses for hemagglutination inhibition reactions] Vop Virusol 7:55-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SALMINEN A: Chemistry of nonspecific inhibitors of hemagglutination by arthropod-borne viruses. Virology 16:201-3, Feb 62

SATO S, AMIZUKA T, SATO K: Inhibition of kiesselguhr agglutination of serum by seromucoid and pig serum glycoprotein content. Nature (Lond) 193:779-80, 24 Feb 62

SINITSYN VA, SHVARTSMAN IaS: [Reaction of indirect hemagglutination with preserved erythrocytes (preliminary report)] Lab Delo 8:30-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SINGER JM, PLOTZ CM, PERALTA FM, LYONS HC: The presence of anti-gamma globulin factors in sera of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Ann Intern Med 56:545-52, Apr 62

SCHIERZ G: [On the serological diagnosis of primary chronic polyarthritis with the hemagglutination test] Z Rheumaforsch 21:162-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. V. The importance of diphthin for the origin of the phenomenon. Summary observation] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:36-44, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHEDDEN WI: Fimbriae and haemagglutinating activity in strains of Proteus hauseri. J Gen Microbiol 28:1-7, Apr 62

SEMERDJIEV B: [Hemagglutination with the virus of mare abortion] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:316-24, Apr 62 (Ger)

SANTORO R, VERANI P: [Formalinized erythrocytes in virology] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:950-64, 1961 (It)

SZULC-STOPYROWA H, STOPYRA J: [Evaluation of Middlebrook's method in detecting tubercle bacilli] Gruzlica 30:239-42, Mar 62 (Pol)

SCHMIDT B, HARTMANN D, GROSSGEBAUER K: [On the properties of a nonspecific hemagglutinin from cellulose and cellulose ion-exchangers] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:743-7, 1962 (Ger)

HEMAGGLUTINATION

SVARTZ N: The rheumatoid factor, its properties and mode of origin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:207-10, 1962

SALMINEN A: A method for the production of arbovirus hemagglutinins in tissue culture.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:343-4, 1962

SEGRE D: Detection of hog cholera virus by a hemagglutination test. Amer J Vet Res 23:748-51, Jul 62

SILICANI V, NICOLI RM, RANQUE J, BATTAGLINI PF: [2 new hemagglutinins of plant origin] Maroc Med 41:469-70, May 62 (Fr)

STEINBERG AG: Studies on the Gm factors: comparison of the agglutinators in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in serum from healthy donors.
Arthritis Rheum 5:331-40, Aug 62

SHINDO T: [Studies on the agglutination reaction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Jap J Allerg 11:112-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

SALMINEN A: A method for production of arthropod-borne viral hemagglutinins in tissue culture. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:174-84, 1962

SIMON M: Haemagglutination experiments with certain adenovirus type strains. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:45-54, 1962

SEIFERT H: [Studies on the demonstration of the hemagglutinating factor, Streptococcus agglutinating factor and 2 latex agglutinating factors in the serum of rheumatic patients] Z Rheumaforsch 21:217-30, Jun 62 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [Temperature sensitivity of the hemagglutination factor, factors 1 and 2 agglutinating latex particles and the factor agglutinating Streptococcus in the serum of rheumatics] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:23-31, Mar 62 (Ger)

SINGER JM, ORESKES I, ALTMANN G: The mechanism of particulate carrier reactions. IV. Adsorption of human γ-globulin to tanned sheep erythrocytes and their sensitization for agglutination with rheumatoid arthritis serum. J Immun 89:227-33, Aug 62

STOEBER E, SCHIERZ G: [Comparative serological studies on the demonstration of the rheuma factor in childhood. (Hemagglutination, hemagglutination inhibition and latex drop test)] Z Rheumaforsch 21:197-208, Jun 62 (Ger)

SFIKAKIS P, KOURKOUMELI X, LOUKOPOULOS D: [Rheumatoid agglutination tests in non-rheumatic hypergammaglobulinemic diseases of hepatic origin]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:255-68, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SHWARTSMAN YS, SINITSYN VA: The indirect hemagglutination test. (A review of the literature).
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1683-90, 1961

SKALBA D, WORONIECKA H, ZIELINSKI T: [Detection of the rheumatic factor in the hemagglutination reaction with blood cells coated with gamma globulins with the aid of diazo benzidine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:946-8, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

SEMERARO V, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. I, The latex fixation test]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:654-6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

TONDER O, QUAMME T: Waaler-Rose test and activity of rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:113-8, 1961

TOMITA K: [A case of a family in which positive direct Coombs' test appeared in almost all members owing to cold sensitization of red blood cells] Jap J Allergy 10:444-50, Aug 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI Y: Specific serum agglutination of kaolin particles sensitized with tubercle phosphatide and its clinical evaluation as a serodiagnostic test for tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:708-19, May 62

TERSKIKH II: [Agglutination reaction of elementary bodies in ornithosis virus] Vop Virusol 7:215-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 12. Hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated erythrocytes sensitized with Ascaris-infected body fluid of intestinal ascariasis patients]
Jap J Allergy 11:69-72, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 13. Hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated erythrocytes sensitized with Ascaris-infected body fluid of gastroduodenal ascariasis patients]
Jap J Allergy 11:73-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

THULIN KE: Comparison between serological reactions in hyaluronidase treated joint exudate and whole sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:10-21, 1962

THULIN KE: Serological reactions and the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Acta Rheum Scand 8:3-9, 1962

THULIN KE: Further investigation of the relationship between the streptococcal agglutination reactions and other serological reactions in rheumatoid arthritis.
Acta Rheum Scand 8:22-30, 1962

TISCHER I: [Studies on the pH dependence of hemagglutination and the relation between surface charge and receptor affinity of some myxoviruses]
Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:89-107, 1962 (Ger)

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of temperature on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. Arch Mikrobiol 43:234-44, 1962

TOMCSIK J: [Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Triangulo 5:114-20, 1961 (Sp)

TOMCSIK J: [Serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Triangle 5:114-20, Jul 62 (Fr)

UJIHARA S, KOGURE M: [Hemagglutination in Behcet's disease and other diseases. Its significance in diagnosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:305-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

ULSTRUP JC: The sensitizing factor in the Waaler-Rose system. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:213-4, 1962

UHLENBRUCK G: [Once more on the subject of panagglutination] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:758-60, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

VALENZUELA J, UGARTE G, SANDOVAL L, VALLE A, LORCA F: [Boyden's hemagglutination reaction in hepatic diseases] Rev Med Chile 89:680-3, Sep 61 (Sp)

VEDOVINI F, CORDEIRO-GUERRA V, GORELLI L: [Heterophilic properties of anti-leukocyte serums obtained with the leukocytes of subjects with infectious mononucleosis and with guinea pig leukocytes (preliminary note)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:567-74, 1960 (It)

VIARA M: [The Waaler-Rose reaction and the latex fixation test (RA-test) in psoriasic arthritis] Reumatismo 13:101-6, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

VISCONTI A, FONTANA G, GRASSI L: [Variability of the agglutination titer of the Waaler-Rose reaction in rheumatoid arthritis] Reumatismo 13:221-41, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

VISEK WJ, IWERT ME, BURROWS W: Detection of antibody to urease by hemagglutination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:54-8, Jan 62

WEINBACH R: A new serological reaction for the detection of virus hepatitis: agglutination of tanned formolized human erythrocytes. Rumanian Med Rev 5:23-6, 1961

WIGAND R, BAUER H: [Basic differences in the properties of hemagglutinins of various adenovirus types]
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:60-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

WARNER NL: A pseudo-Coombs positive reaction in normal chickens. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:105-10, Apr 62

WALTER T, WILANOWSKA J, CZUPRYS F, WALTER Z: [Value of the heterohemagglutination reaction in the 1962 (Pol)

WAGER O, LEHTINEN L: Rheumatoid serology of patients with incipient joint symptoms.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:223-6, 1962

WAGER O, SARIS NE, AHO K: Immunological studies of rabbit anti-rheumatoid factor sera.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:215-7, 1962

WITMER R: [Serology of uveitis] Ophthalmologica 143:357-62, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS H, THORBURN H: Use of goose cells in haemagglutination tests with louping ill virus antigen.
Nature (London) 195:521-2, 4 Aug 62

WALTER T, WILANOWSKA J, CZUPRYS F, WALTER Z: [On the value of heterohemagglutination in the diagnosis of epidemic hepatitis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:479-80, 1 May 62 (Ger)

YACHNIN S, GARDNER FH: pH Dependent hemolytic systems. III. The physical properties of the serum factors involved, with some observations on their occurrence in various disease states in man. Blood 18:349-63, Sep 61

YANG CS, LAI JS: [A study on titration of antibody against poliovirus by hemagglutination test] J Formosa Med Ass 60:445-51, 28 Apr 61 (Ch)

YOUNG VM, GILLEM HC, AKEROYD JH: Sensitization of infant red cells by bacterial polysaccharides of Escherichia coli during enteritis. J Pediat 60:172-6, Feb 62

YAKHNO MA: Effect of treatment to destroy inhibitors on antibodies to influenza virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:358-60, 1961

ZAKSTELSKAYA LY, YAKHNO MA: On labile antibodies against A2 influenza virus. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:329-33, Nov 61

ZALAN E, LESIAK J, LABZOFFSKY NA: The effect of proflavine on the hemagglutinating activity of Reo and ECHO viruses. Canad J Microbiol 8:181-7, Apr 62

ZORIKHINA VI: [Reaction of hemagglutination and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Lab Delo 8:46-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZIVKOVIC B, ZONJIC S, CURIN H: [Hemagglutination reaction in epidemic hepatitis] Higijena 14:11-20, 1962 (Ser)

experimental

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. I, Effect of potassium permanganate.
Arch Mikrobiol 41:247-51, 1962

pharmacology

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:245-61, 1961

FIABANE L: [Influence of dexamethasone on the intradermoreaction to tuberculin and on the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction in allergic subjects] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:766-73, 15 Apr 62 (It)

KRZYMIEN H: [Effect of hydrocortisone on serum agglutination properties] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1561-2, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

STEPHANOPOULOS C, KAMAROULIAS D: Effect of prednisolone on the tuberculin test and on the Middlebrook-Dubos test. A comparative inquiry into the existing relationship between the variations observed.
Acta Tuberc Scand 41:19-27, 1961

SAXL H, MARIKOVSKY Y, DANON D, KATCHALSKY A: The effect of heparin and of treatment by the EI fraction of the elastase complex on the agglutinability of erythrocytes by polybases. Med Exp 6:54-64, 1962

SALMINEN A: Effect of estrogenic hormones on the agglutinability of chicken erythrocytes by arthropod-borne viruses. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:341-2, 1962

SHUVALOVA EP: [Effect of levomycetin on the agglutination reaction and on some natural resistance indices in vaccinated rabbits] Antibiotiki 7:514-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. II. Effect of ethyl alcohol. Arch Mikrobiol 41:252-5, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. IV. Effect of mercuric chloride. Arch Mikrobiol 41:393-400, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. III. Effect of ascorbic acid. Arch Mikrobiol 41:256-60, 1962

TRUSZCZYNSKI M, BAKER EE: Inhibition with simple sugars of hemagglutination of red cells modified with Salmonella antigens. J Immun 89:154-9, Jul 62

YAROSHEVSKII AYa: The effect of benzene on the leukoagglutinating and reticulocytogenic properties of sera. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:784-7, Dec 61

radiation effects

HOLLINGSWORTH JW, HAMILTON HB, ISHII G: Age-related changes in erythrocyte agglutinability in Hiroshima subjects. J Appl Physiol 16:1093-6, Nov 61

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

BARBONI F, ARTESE D: [Benign vascular tumors of the skin. (Histogenetic considerations and classification)]
Pathologica 54:149-66, May-Jun 62 (It)

case reports

BECKER V, BUESSCHER K: [On hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Report on a personal observation]
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:356-79, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOTSFORD TW, CROWE P, CROCKER DW: Tumors of the small intestine. A review of experience with 115 cases including a report of a rare case of malignant hemangioendothelioma. Amer J Surg 103:358-65, Mar 62

IAKONTOV NE, IUMATOVA NA: [Hemangioendothelioma of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:132-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

experimental

SWARM RL, MILLER E, MICHELITCH HJ: Malignant vascular tumors in rabbits injected intravenously with colloidal thorium dioxide. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:27-44, 1962

in infancy & childhood

KAUFFMAN SL, STOUT AP: Malignant hemangioendothelioma in infants and children.
Cancer 14:1186-96, Nov-Dec 61

TRAMBUSTI M: [On infantile angioendothelioma of the parotid glands] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:579-98, Nov 61 (It)

in pregnancy

SCARCELLA G, ALLEN MB Jr, ANDY OJ: Vascular lesions of the posterior fossa during pregnancy.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:836-40, Oct 61

pathology

BAKHTIIAROV VA, SHABUROV PV: [Hemangioendothelioma of the small intestine as a cause of severe intestinal hemorrhage] Vop Onkol 8(8):75-8, 1962 (Rus)

KNOTH W, EHLERS G: [On the problem of the existence of teleangiectatic pyogenic granuloma with special reference to its relations to hemangioma and hemangioendothelioma]
Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:394-414, 1962 (Ger)

TAMARI K: An autopsy case of infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):707-10, Nov 60

veterinary

JARPLID B: Haemangioendotheliomas in poultry.
J Comp Path Ther 71:370-6, Oct 61

HEMANGIOMA

ALT J: [Apropos of hemangioma] Strasbourg Med 12:743, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERGH J de: Teleangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:367, 1962

BARBONI F, ARTESE D: [Benign vascular tumors of the skin. (Histogenetic considerations and classification)]
Pathologica 54:149-66, May-Jun 62 (It)

GRAGE TB, LOBER PH, SHAHON DB: Benign tumors of the major salivary glands. Surgery 50:625-33, Oct 61

HUSNI EA: The clinical course of splenic hemangioma with emphasis on spontaneous rupture. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:681-8, Nov 61

HAEDO JM: [Angiomas] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:29-34, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

HAPERKAMP O: [On the syndrome: generalized malignant hemangiomatosis with osteolysis] Z Krebsforsch 64:418-26, 1961 (Ger)

HOBBS HE: Capillary and cavernous haemangiomata of the orbit. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:229–44, 1961

MAIOLI M, CAVALLINI A: [Hemangioma of the small intestine] Minerva Chir 16:1072–6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PHAM-GHIA-CHU, NGUYEN-TRAN-XUAN, DINH-VAN-LAC, NGUYEN-DANG: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of supratentorial angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:13–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RABINOVICH Iuls: [Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia associated with hemangiomas). (Review of the literature)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:139–43, May 62 (Rus)

SPALLINO G: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of hemangioma of the small intestine] Riv Gastroent 13:179–92, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

blood

BUTTURINI U: [Icteric episode in a subject with atypical erythrocytes ("burr-cells") bearing enormous hepatic multiple hemangiomatosis] Minerva Med 53:1659–63, 30 May 62 (It)

case reports

BAER PN, STANWICH L, ALLOY J, MERRITT AD, LEWIS JR: Gingival hemangioma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1383–90, Nov 61

BROMOWICZ J, WEGRZYN Z: [A case of extensive racemose angioma of the brain] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:397–400, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

BONGI G, TOTA G: [On 2 cases of massive hemorrhage of the digestive tract with rare and complex etiopathogenesis. (Aberrant pancreas and duodenal hemangioma)] Minerva Chir 16:1059–68, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BERNARDCZYKOWA A, KWASKOWSKI A: [Angiomas of the orbit] Klin Oczna 31:393–402, 1961 (Pol)

BARTOLONI SAINT OMER F, LISCIA R, MAGGIORELLI L: [Angiomas of the placenta] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:623–43, Jun 61 (It)

BONOMO GM, DE TULLIO A: [Contribution to the knowledge of hemangioendothelioma of the breast] Acta Chir Ital 17:761–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BOSCH K, JANSSEN W: [Sudden death caused by intramedullary hemangioma] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:571–7, 1962 (Ger)

BANCALE A: [Contribution to the knowledge of angioma of the tendon sheath of the extensors of the fingers] Minerva Ortop 13:411–6, Jun 62 (It)

COCKE EW Jr: Cavernous hemangioma of the oral and hypopharynges. Amer J Surg 102:798–802, Dec 61

CUBE HM: Spinal extradural hemorrhage. J Neurosurg 19:171–2, Feb 62

CARACOSTAS M: [Angioma of the soft parts of the sole of the foot] Rev Chir Orthop 47:674, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CONWAY DF Jr, BARONE R: Hemangioma of the placenta: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:505–6, Apr 62

DIBBLE PA, WHELAN TJ: Cavernous hemangioma of the mandible. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:114–5, Feb 62

DIAZ RJ, WHITCOMB FF Jr, BROWN CH: Massive hepatic hemangioma. Report of a case with successful surgical resection. Ohio Med J 58:308–9, Mar 62

DELEPIERRE A, COMBMALE B: [A case of gastric angioma] Lille Chir 17:137–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

D'ALO R: [Angiomas of the clavicle and the facial ridge] Tumori 48:139–46, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

EVANS HW: Angioma of the scrotum (Fordyce lesion). Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:520–2, Oct 62

FIGLIOLINI FJ, CUTAIT DE, OLIVEIRA MR de, BASTOS E da S: Rectosigmoidal hemangioma: report of two cases. Dis Colon Rectum 4:349–55, Sep–Oct 61

FINE RM, DERBES VJ, CLARK WH Jr: Blue rubber bleb nevus. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:802–5, Nov 61

FORSTER HV: Capillary haemangioma of the tympanum with associated paralyses (jugular foramen syndrome) under observation from March 1940. J Laryng 76:458–9, Jun 62

GROMOV MV, SHALEVICH MA: [A rare case of diffuse angiomatosis of the lower extremity in association with congenital rib dislocation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:106–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GLINTERNIK SL: [Vascular tumors of the iris. (Work completed in the department of eye diseases of the I. M. Sechenov I. Moscow Medical Institute of the Order of Lenin)] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:37–47, 1961 (Rus)

GOROKHOFF: [Apropos of a surgically-treated voluminous cavernous angioma of the tongue] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:67–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HORVATH F, PAPP M: [Spinal hemangiomas] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:115–24, Apr 62 (Hun)

HASAN SA: Haemangioma of the spinal theca. J Indian Med Ass 38:604–5, 1 Jun 62

ISMAIL HK: Haemangioma of the tonsils. J Laryng 76:303–7, Apr 62

JOVANOVIC B, BRIDUSIC Z, VUKACEVIC P, SMEDEREVAC N: [A case of hemangioma of the bone and soft tissues] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1363–5, Nov 61 (Ser)

KNOCHEL JP, SHERMAN JL Jr: Vascular spiders involving the lower extremities. Med Ann DC 30:680–1, Nov 61

LIAKHOVITSKII NS: [Angiomas of the urethra] Urologiia 26:64–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LARMANDE A, BOYER R, MARGAILLAN A, DAHAN A: [Apropos of a limited cirsoid aneurysm of the retina] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:865–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEIBOVICI D, ONER V: Hemangioma of the posterior mediastinum. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:415–9, Sep 62

MANN LS, METRICK S: Hemangioma of the ovary. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 36:500–2, Oct 61

MAGISTRONI C, MOSELLI M: [On a case of inter-transversal neoarthrosis with vertebral angioma] Minerva Ortop 12:539–40, Aug 61 (It)

MENDOZA CC: Arteriovenous angioma of the colon. Southern Med J 55:40–1, Jan 62

MIR M, MIR A: [Apropos of a case of right lobectomy of the liver for hemangioma] Acta Med Iran 3:30–4, Aug 60 (Fr)

NICOLAU SG, BALUS L: [On a case of polydysplastic genodermatosis] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:385–96, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

NIWA K: [Case of maxillary sinus hemangioma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:597–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

POSPISILOVA S: [Spinal epidural hemangioma] Cesk Neurol 23:488–90, Dec 60 (Cz)

PRADERI LA: [Hemangioma of the intercostal muscle] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:131–6, 1960 (Sp)

PESKAREVA KK: [On hemangioma of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:123, Nov 61 (Rus)

PAVLOV K, ENEV K: [A case of diffuse hemangiosis of the spleen] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:751–3, 1961 (Bul)

PICO C, COLONNA S: [On a case of cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp] Riforma Med 76:49–54, 13 Jan 62 (It)

PERIANES CARRO J, PELAEZ CUETO JL, LAGUNILLA JA: [Hemangioma with thrombopenic purpura: a new syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 84:43–6, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, FERRAND J, SMADJA A, BENSAID J: [Capillary hemangioma of the coracoid apophysis] Presse Med 69:2264–5, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

RICHARDSON JA Jr, DIDDAMS AC: Maffucci's syndrome Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:186–91, Feb 62

RILKE F, FARNETI A: [Vascular hemartoma of a pulmonary semilunar valve] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:89–98, Dec 61 (It)

ROSENBERG D: Hemangioma of the mediastinum. Amer J Surg 103:749–54, Jun 62

ROSENBERG D: Hemangioma of the mediastinum. Amer J Surg 103:749–54, Jun 62

SALAS M, RICALDE A, VILLEGAS J: [Hemangioma of the cerebellar vermis and hemisphere] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:533–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

SHIBUI K, TAKAHASHI T, ARATA S: [A case of multiple hemangioma of the tongue] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:881–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOIBELMAN I: [Cavernous hemangioma] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:70–4, Nov 61, Int An Paul Med Cir 82(5) (Por)

SABUROVA VA: [On a case report contribution to multiple hemangioma] Kazan Med Zh 6:62–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SMADJA A, FERRAND B, ORZALI J: [Angioma of the humerus] Algerie Med 66:261–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

TODD WA Jr, BAUGHMAN CH, SANDEFUR JC: Retroperitoneal hemangioma—a case report. Milit Med 126:913–5, Dec 61

WILLITTS BK: Hemangioma of the cervix uteri. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:420–1, Sep 62

complications

BARBER KW Jr, BIANCO AJ Jr, SOULE EH, MACCARTY CS: Benign extraneural soft-tissue tumors of the extremities causing compression of nerves. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:98–104, Jan 62

HARRIS AP, CHAMBERLAIN NO, PORCH PP: Conservative surgical management of benign hematuria. J Urol 86:504–6, Nov 61

HUBBELL DV, VOGEL PJ, ABBOTT KH: Multiple brain tumors: glioblastoma multiforme associated with an arteriovenous angiomatous malformation. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:212–6, Dec 61

KITORAGA NF: [Hemangioma of the large intestine causing profuse hemorrhage] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:125–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEES F: The migrainous symptoms of cerebral angiomata. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:45–50, Feb 62

LAUGIER P, GILLE P: [Hypertrophic hemangiectasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:689–92, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

ODOM GL, TINDALL GT, DUKES HT: Cerebellar hematoma caused by angiomatous malformations: report of four cases. J Neurosurg 18:777–82, Nov 61

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Extrahepatic portal block. Cavernomatosis of the portal vein] Prensa Med Argent 48:1644–9, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

SEWELL JH, WEISS K: Spontaneous rupture of hemangioma of the liver. A review of the literature and presentation of illustrative case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:729–33, Nov 61

WAGENVOORT CA, BAGGENSTOSS AH, LOVE JG: Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cerebellar hemangioma associated with congenital hepatic fibrosis and polycystic kidneys: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:301–6, 23 May 62

ZAK LR, SOKOLOVSKII RM: [Association of so-called carcinoma in situ of the larynx with capillary angioma] Arkh Pat 23(11):76–8, 1961 (Rus)

ZOLOG N: Ossified angioma of the choroid. A histopathological study. Rumanian Med Rev 5:77–80, 1961

diagnosis

DU BOULAY GH: Orbital phlebography in the diagnosis of intra-orbital haemangiomas. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:245–59, 1961

KRISHNAN KR, SMITH WT: Intramedullary haemangioblastoma of the spinal cord associated with pial varicosities simulating intradural angioma. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:350–2, Nov 61

MUELLER E: [Capillary hemangioma simulating a so-called pregnancy tumor on the base of a nevus flammeus] Hautarzt 13:120–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

OLIVIER L, ARFEL G: [Electroencephalographic aspects of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Gaz Med France 69:2051–61, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G, WINNINGER J, LAVIEILLE J: [Clinical findings and angiographic classification of 74 arteriovenous angiomas (AVA) of the brain] Marseille Med 99:293–300, 1962 (Fr)

RONDOT P: [Clinical manifestations of cerebral angioma] Gaz Med France 69:2023–33, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

SERFLING HJ, UNGER RR: [Differential diagnosis and treatment of dysontogenetic vascular changes in the area of the soft tissue of the skull] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:319–33, 1962 (Ger)

THOMALSKE G, VOGELSANG HG: [Intradural arteriovenous angioma of the cauda equina] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:92–104, 1961 (Ger)

etiology

FUKAMACHI K, KAJIYAMA T: [Case of surgically cured angioma in the region of the posterior cerebral artery caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Naika 9:966–70, May 62 (Jap)

KOPYLOV MB: [On post-traumatic vascular formations in the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:7–12, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BETTINI U, DE SANTIS U: [On intraparenchymal angiomatous abnormalities of the parotid gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:891–9, Feb 61 (It)

BORN W, BECKMANN R: [The current radiotherapy of hemangioma on the basis of the premature infant as an example] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1560–5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

FERGUSON CF, FLAKE CG: Subglottic hemangioma as a cause of respiratory obstruction in infants. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:27–47, 1961

FERGUSON CF, FLAKE CG: Subglottic hemangioma as a cause of respiratory obstruction in infants. Ann Otol 70:1095–112, Dec 61

GOETSCHEL EG: [The treatment of cutaneous tuberous angiomas. (Critical study of 500 infants)] Angeiologie 13:21–2, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GREGL A, WEISS JW: [Hypoplasia of the breast after roentgen irradiation of hemangiomas in infancy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:272–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

GRAVELEAU D, PAOLETTI C: [Vascular malformation's and tumors of the spinal cord in the child. Apropos of 2 cases] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:310–6, 2 May 62 (Fr)

HILL GJ 2d, LONGINO LA: Giant hemangioma with thrombocytopenia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:304–12, Mar 62

[The hemangioma-thrombocytopenia syndrome] Actualidad Pediat 21:501–6, Jun 62 (Sp)

MAWSON S: Subglottic haemangioma of the larynx treated by excision. J Laryng 75:1076–81, Dec 61

MLCOCHOVA E, BAYER A: [Subglottal hemangioma as an unusual cause of stridor in an infant] Cesk Pediat 17:34–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

NEVOLIN-LOPATIN MI: [On the treatment of hemangiomas in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:54–60, Jul 62 (Rus)

OE PG: [Angioma of the parotid gland] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1625–32, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

PREE MJ de: [A case of Kassabach's syndrome] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:69–75, Feb 62 (Dut)

PICCATO E, BALOCCO A: [Giant cutaneous angioma in the newborn. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Minerva Pediat 14:735–40, 14 Jul 62 (It)

RANDELLI M: [On the angioma of the synovial membrane] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:353–9, 1961 (It)

RENARD R, LAUGIER P, BULTE C, GILLE P: [Parkes Weber hypertrophic hemangiectasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:979–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

RONCHESE F: Vascular birthmarks of infants. Skin 1:12–6, Feb 62

SMITH MA, MANFIELD PA: The natural history of salmon patches in the first year of life. Brit J Derm 74:31–3, Jan 62

SEGERS AM: [Treatment of mucoso-cutaneous angiomas in childhood] Dia Med 34:497–500, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

SUTHERLAND DA, CLARK H: Hemangioma associated with thrombocytopenia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Med 33:150–7, Jul 62

SIDERYS H, MOORE TC, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Left hepatic lobectomy for hemangioma of the liver in the newborn. Surgery 52:502–4, Sep 62

TERNOVSKII SD, KONDRASHIN NI: [Surgical treatment of hemangiomas of the soft tissues in children] Vop Onkol 8(5):98–103, 1962 (Rus)

WOLFE JJ: Congenital hemangioma of the parotid gland. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:692–7, Jun 62

in old age

WORINGER F, LAUGIER P: [Senile blood lakes] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:212–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BROMOWICZ J, MERT B, ZAJGNER J: [Intraspinal hemorrhage from angioma of the spinal cord in labor] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:857–60, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

CAMPBELL WB: Rupture of haemangioma of the spleen in pregnancy. Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:665–8, Aug 62

LETTERMAN G, SCHURTER M: Cutaneous hemangiomas of the face in pregnancy. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:293–300, Mar 62

SCARCELLA G, ALLEN MB Jr, ANDY OJ: Vascular lesions of the posterior fossa during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:836–40, Oct 61

ZAROU GS, CARABBA O Jr: Placental hemangioma. Case report and review of literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1069–72, 15 Apr 62

pathology

BRION S: [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of "angiomas" of the central nervous system] Gaz Med France 69:2005–21, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

FREITAS FILHO FG de, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI DO: [Some rare vesical findings: hemangioma, glandular cystitis and neurofibroma] Rev Bras Cir 43:363–9, May 62 (Por)

GUL'IANTS ES: [Solitary angioreticuloma of the vermis of the cerebellum and syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:500–3, 1962 (Rus)

HAFERKAMP O: [Osteolysis and generalized malignant hemangiomatosis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:242–5, 1961 (Ger)

KNOTH W, EHLERS G: [On the problem of the existence of teleangiectatic pyogenic granuloma with special reference to its relations to hemangioma and hemangioendothelioma] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:394–414, 1962 (Ger)

KELEMEN G: [The temporal bone and tumors: reciprocal relations] Arch Ital Otol 73:1–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

KHLOPIN NG, KAMENSKAIA NL: [Morphology of the vessels of skin hemangiomas in children in connection with the problem of tissue nature of vascular epithelium] Arkh Anat 43:68–74, Jul 62 (Rus)

PAGES P: [Studies on biological integration. IV. Lessons from a small cerebral tumor] Montpellier Med 59:400–22, Apr 61 (Fr)

PLAUT A: Hemangiomas and related lesions of the adrenal gland. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:345–55, 1962

PLACHTA A: Histopathogenesis of calcified hemangioma of the liver. Angiology 13:380–9, Aug 62

SHIMAMINE T, AIZAWA S, HIROSE J, TSUDA J: [On the hemangioma-thrombopenia syndrome (the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)] Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):719–25, Nov 60 (Ger)

UMEHARA Y: Hemangiomas of the heart and pulmonary artery surface—a case report. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):821–2, Nov 59

UIBERALL EH, POLITOFF A: [Vascular abnormalities of the spinal cord] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:432–55, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

KRAFT H: [On the clinical aspects of angioma of the retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:454–7, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, PERTUISET B, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Radiologically excluded, thrombosed angioma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:923–30, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

COOPER WH, MARTIN JF: Hemangioma of the liver with thrombocytopenia. Amer J Roentgen 88:751–5, Oct 62

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular malformations irrigated by the ophthalmic artery. (Comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2043–6, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

KOLAR J, SCHWANK R, DOBRKOVSKY M: [Mafucci's syndrome] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:226–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

KRIZ K: [Phlebographic picture of a pericranial sinus] Cesk Rentgen 16:291–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

LEGRE J, PIETRA R, MAUDUIT A: [Apropos of a vertebral geodic image. (Aneurysmal cyst or angioma?)] J Radiol Electr 43:309–11, May 62 (Fr)

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ J: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 41:455–6, Apr 62

MAKOVKIN VA: [Hemangioma of the prepyloric section of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:67–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHERMAN RS, WILNER D: The roentgen diagnosis of hemangioma of bone. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1146–59, Dec 61

radiotherapy

ANASOV GN: Short-distance roentgentherapy of cavernous hemangiomas in children. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):55–7, 1961

BOESCHE H: [On the treatment of cavernous hemangioma with roentgen rays] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1716 passim, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

INOUE T, SHIRAKAWA Y, CHOBA G: [X-ray carcinoma simulating noma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:419–20, May 62 (Jap)

JAQUETI G, MONTELONGO G, GAY G: [Results of Roentgen treatment in tuberous angiomas] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:308–26, Oct–Nov 61 (Sp)

KUZNETSOVA NP: [Remote results of the treatment of angiomas with radioactive phosphorus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:32–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOLAR J, VRABEC R, KRAL Z: [Radiation cancer after treatment of hemangioma] Strahlentherapie 117:147–55, Jan 62 (Ger)

LAZAREVA AP, FEDOREEV GA: [On low-voltage short-focus roentgenotherapy of hemangiomas of the external tegmen] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:135–8, 1961 (Rus)

LUSTMAN-MARECHAL J: [Study of the late results observed after x-ray treatment of very extensive angiomas in young children] J Radiol Electrol 43:60–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MALY E, UHRIK J: [Our experience with irradiation of hemangioma with Mueller's lamp and the effect of irradiation on bone growth] Cesk Derm 37:196–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

NIKOLOWSKI W: [A contribution to the problem of treatment of vascular abnormalities and neoplasms] Strahlentherapie 115:548–55, Aug 61 (Ger)

SVISTUNOVA TM: Experience of short-focal roentgen therapy of haemangiomas of the skin in children attending the polyclinics. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1492–8, 1961

SVISTUNOVA TM: [Experience with short-focus roentgenotherapy of hemangiomas of the tegmen of children in polyclinical conditions] Vop Onkol 7(10):91–6, 1961 (Rus)

TELLER H: [Interstitial hemangioma irradiation with radioactive P32 collafil fibers] Hautarzt 13:34–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

VIALLET M, VIALLET P, CHEVROT L, AUBRY P: [Contribution to the radiotherapeutic treatment of tuberous angiomas in children] J Radiol Electrol 42:790–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

VENERONI G, BOGGIO ROBUTTIG, PLUCHINO F: [Treatment of angioma planum with radioactive isotopes of phosphorus] Minerva Derm 37:78–81, Feb 62 (It)

statistics

SHIBUI K, TAKAHASHI T, ARATA S: [Statistical observations on hemangioma of the tongue in Japanese literature] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1029–34, Dec 61 (Jap)

surgery

ANQUEZ L, DEROME P, GUYOT JF: [Cerebral angioma. Surgical indications. Technic and results] Gaz Med France 69:2069–86, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

GUIDETTI B, SILIPO P: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of vascular abnormalities of the spinal cord] Minerva Neurochir 5:118–23, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

HIPPS CJ, LAWSON JM, STRAITH RE: Tattooing of capillary hemangioma. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:1–4, Jan 62

ISHIYAMA E, CHIBA E, KATANO Y, NAKAMURA R: [2 cases of radical-treatment experiments in capillary hemangioma of the nasal cavity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:825–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

KVERENCHKHILADZE VK: [A case of surgical treatment of recurrent angioma of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:93–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LEGER L, DEMARTY, LE PELTIER: [Portal cavernoma. Treatment by splenorenal anastomosis] Mem Acad Chir 87:781–3, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

LORAND P: [Successful resection of the liver in hemangioma] Magy Sebesz 15:116–8, May 62 (Hun)

MORITZ P: [Primary cystic tumors of the skull] Chirurg 33:341–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

SHAPKIN VS: [Hemangiomas of the liver and their treatment] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:76–82, Jun 62 (Rus)

VETTO RM: The management of multiple, diffuse telangiectasia of the small intestine. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:56–60, Jul 62

WINCKLER C: [Anesthetic problems posed by angiomas] Gaz Med France 69:2063–7, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

FAZI G: [On the treatment of cutaneous angiomas] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:697–704, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FERRATO E, ALBERTAZZI F: [Attempted treatment of pigmentary, vascular and keloid changes with vibropuncture] Minerva Derm 37:28–31, Jan 62 (It)

RUFFA P, BUBBIO C: [Sclerosing treatment of angiomas] Minerva Chir 16:1509–11, 15 Dec 61 (It)

THIERS H, CHASSARD: [Semeiological significance of eruptive stellar angioma in cirrhoses. Value of treatment with citrus fruit peel] J Med Lyon 42:1795–802, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

WOEBER K: [Therapy of vascular tumors and vascular nevi] Derm Wschr 144:1072–9, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

case reports

ANDRE, RENAULT, FREYSS: [Metapharyngeal hemangiopericytoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:277–85, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

BIRABEN J, LAGARDE C, HUGUES A: [Malignant hemangiopericytoma] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:515–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BRAHAM J, SAROVA-PINCHAS I, PAUZNER YM, BRAF Z: Hemangiopericytoma of the lung with metastasis to the brain. Case report. Israel Med J 21:47–50, Jan–Feb 62

COSTA PD da, DIAS LB, SIMAO AT: [Stout and Murray's hemangiopericytoma] Hospital (Rio) 61:53–61, Jan 62 (Por)

COSTA PD, DIAS LB, SIMAO AT: [Stout-Murray hemangiopericytoma] Presse Med 70:931–3, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, HANSSENS M: [Hemangiopericytoma of the orbit] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:542–52, 1961 (Fr)

HERRMANN RW, FLETCHER RR: Congenital penile tumor: a case report. J Urol 87:701–4, May 62

HUNTER WC: Uterine stromal endometriosis (stromatosis). New examples, variants, follow-up reports—comparison with personally observed instance of hemangiopericytoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1564–73, 15 Jun 62

LE CLUYSE R: [Hemangiopericytoma of the stomach] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:583–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEE HC, KAY S: Hemangiopericytoma: report of a case involving the kidney with an 11-year follow up. Ann Surg 156:125–8, Jul 62

MIZUSHIMA M, AONO H, SUGIHARA T: [A case of malignant haemangiopericytoma orbitae] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:665–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

PINEL J: [Hemangiopericytoma with double localization (nasal fossa and oropharynx)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:446–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROAAS A: [Hemangiopericytoma ventriculi] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:288–9, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

pathology

HICKEY BB, EVANS CJ, SHARP ME, ASHLEY DJ: Renal and pulmonary tuberose sclerosis: the relationship of the renal lesion to haemangiopericytoma. Brit J Surg 49:396–400, Jan 62

radiotherapy

KOGA H, MAEDA T: [A case of haemangiopericytoma] Rinsho Hosha 7:327–31, May 62 (Jap)

HEMATEMESIS

BUFFIN RP: [Etiological diagnosis and treatment of hematemesis] Lille Chir 17:88–96, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

NAO R: [Hematemesis; gastrointestinal hemorrhage] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:666–70, Feb 62 (Jap)

case reports

BOURGEOIS J, GODLEWSKI JL, VIALA C: [Gastric cancer with vertebral metastases discovered at the occasion of hematemesis appearing after an inopportune prednisone treatment] Sem Hop Paris 37:2987–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

VIDAL COLOMER E, MARTI VICENTE A: [Recurrent hematemesis in a patient with gastrectomy and vagectomy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:127–9, Jan 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

COOKE AR, SKYRING AP, STEPHEN DD: Early endoscopy and radiology in the management of haematemesis and melaena. Aust Ann Med 11:15–8, Feb 62

etiology

BRADHAM GB, MARTIN JB: Massive bleeding from a polyp in a duodenal diverticulum. Ann Surg 156:81–3, Jul 62

COURTY L, OUDAR H, CALLENS J, LEURIDAN B: [A case of leiomyoma of the stomach revealed by hematemesis] J Sci Med Lille 79:370–4, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

FAVEZ M, AZIZ S: Effect of tense ascites on the portal venous pressure and its relation to the development of haematemesis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:758–66, 1961

HOOPER WL: Haematemesis and melaena due to rupture of a saccular aneurysm of the aorta into the oesophagus. Postgrad Med J 38:297–301, May 62

KELLER WL: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:81–2, Aug 62

ONEAL WJ, HIRSH MA: Emergency barium study of severe hematemesis. Surgery 52:592–5, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

Bleeding in the newborn. Brit Med J 5292:1606, 9 Jun 62

pathology

Hematemesis, melena, splenomegaly, and hypersplenism. New York J Med 61:4232–49, 15 Dec 61

HEMATOCELE

case reports

FERREIRA CA: [Unusual case of genital malformation: double uterus, partially excavated with hematometra, hematosalpinx and salpingo-ovarian hematocele on the right, and solid rudiment on the left, with aplasia of the vagina and cervix] An Brasil Ginec 53:253–64, May 62 (Por)

KRAUSE H: [Hemopericardium after a sternal puncture] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:105–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

PATRINI G: [Pelvic hematocele and its treatment. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:7–15, Jan 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

MESTEL AL, LIPPSETT SM, LIPPSETT HL: Hematocele in the newborn. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:322–4, Mar 62

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

BENSON PF, JOSEPH MC: The blood-brain barrier. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:510–2, Oct 61

The blood-brain barrier. Lancet 2:1392–3, 23 Dec 61

EDSTROM R, STEINWALL O: The blood-brain barrier phenomenon—the relative importance of permeability and cellular transport mechanisms. Acta Neurol Scand 37:1–21, 1961

EDSTROM R, LINDGREN S, WASSEN A: A method for estimation of blood-brain transfer and brain water in living human beings. Acta Neurol Scand 37:22–33, 1961

HAGER H: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of the blood vessels and perivascular spaces in the mammalian brain. A contribution to studies on the morphological principles of the so-called blood-brain barrier] Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:9–33, 30 May 61 (Ger)

HESS A: The ground substance of the central nervous system and its relation to the blood-brain barrier. World Neurol 3:118–24, Feb 62

HOMOLKA J, HANZAL F: [Pepsinogen in the cerebrospinal fluid as a manifestation of disorder of the hematoencephalic barrier] Cas Lek Cesk 101:340–3, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

ISHII S: [Electron microscopic studies on B,B,B. in cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:357–61, May 62 (Jap)

KVICALA V, KOLAR M: [Experiences with influencing the hemato-encephalic barrier] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1548–51, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

KVICALA V, KOLAR M: [Hemato-encephalic barrier studied with P32] Cesk Neurol 24:412–7, Nov 61 (Cz)

KVICALA V, PFLUG J: [The effect of cerebrocranial trauma on the hemato-encephalic barrier] Rozhl Chir 41:246–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

MORITA S: [Review of studies on the blood-brain barrier] Recent Advance Res Nerv Syst (Tokyo) 5:768–78, Dec 61 (Jap)

MIYAZAKI Y: [The effect of hypothermia and urea on cerebral swelling and B,B,B.] Brain Nerve 14:382–4, May 62 (Jap)

MINOWA T: [Cerebral swelling and the blood-brain barrier, with special reference to the correlation of drugs lowering

MORI N, ENDO E, KUMAGAI Y, SEKI K, SEKI Y: [Changes in the blood-fluid barrier with peroral and non-peroral administration of Br 82] Brain Nerve 14:385–8, May 62 (Jap)

MARKOVA IV: [Role of the adreno-pituitary system in functioning of the hemato-encephalic barrier] Usp Sovr Biol 53:347–63, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

POLLARD HS Jr, FLEISCHAKER RJ, TIMMES JJ, KARLSON KE: Blood-brain barrier studies in extracorporeal cooling and warming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:772–81, Dec 61

ROTHMAN AR, GASKINS JR, FREIREICH EJ, RALL DP: Importance of bulk flow in the exchange of compounds across the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Nature (Lond) 193:383–5, 27 Jan 62

SCHWAB M, DAMMASCHKE H: [Respiration, acid-base equilibrium and ammonia and ammonium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in liver cirrhosis] Klin Wschr 40:184–99, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

TSCHIRGI RD: Blood-brain barrier: fact or fancy? Fed Proc 21:665–71, May–Jun 62

WILLIAMS RD, McCORD A: Diffusion of glucose through blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in normal dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:453–6, Sep 62

pharmacology

BORENSTEIN P, MALANGEAU P, KRAMARZ P, HENON: [Study of the hemato-encephalic barrier. Variations in mental patients and the effect of therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):935–47, May 62 (Fr)

LIEBALDT G, MATIS P, NAGEL W: [On the problem of modification of permeability relationships in the area of the central nervous system by anticoagulants and fibrinolytic substances] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:386–90, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEE JC: Effect of alcohol injections on the blood-brain barrier. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:4–16, Mar 62

physiology

AGNOLI A, FIESCHI C, MANFREDI M: [Study of the hemato-cerebrospinal fluid penetration of radioalbumin in some neurologic syndromes] Minerva Nucl 6:41–9, Feb 62 (It)

CHRISTY NP, FISHMAN RA: Studies of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier to cortisol in the dog. J Clin Invest 40:1997–2006, Nov 61

DOMER FR: Transport of 42K from blood to cerebrospinal fluid in cats. J Physiol (Lond) 158:366–73, Sep 61

DODGE PR, SOTOS JF, KARLSSON B: Influence of hypertonicity of the body fluids on the blood-brain barrier. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:12–6, 1961

DAVSON H, KLEEMAN CR, LEVIN E: Quantitative studies of the passage of different substances out of the cerebrospinal fluid. J Physiol (Lond) 161:126–42, Apr 62

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: Effect of hypothermia on certain aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid. Exp Neurol 6:118–28, Aug 62

FREEMAN RB, SHEFF MF, MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE: The blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in uremia. Ann Intern Med 56:233–40, Feb 62

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Research on the permeability of the cerebrospinal fluid barrier to sodium in various pathological conditions in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:23–9, 14 Jan 62 (It)

HOFFMAN HJ, OLSZEWSKI J: Spread of sodium fluorescein in normal brain tissue. A study of the mechanism of the blood-brain barrier. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1081–5, Dec 61

HANSSON E, STEINWALL O: Abnormal blood-brain passage of a quaternary phenothiazine derivative (S35-labelled Aprobit) induced by chemical agents. Acta Physiol Scand 54:339–45, Mar–Apr 62

JEPPSSON PG: Studies on the blood-brain barrier in hypothermia. An experimental investigation in the rabbit with special reference to the effect of intracarotid injection of iodopyracet on the passage of trypan blue into the brain parenchyma. Acta Neurol Scand 38(Suppl 160):1–229, 1962

KVICALA V: [The contribution of radioisotopes to the problem of the hematoencephalic barrier. (Review)] Lek Ved Zahr 12:275–81, 15 Dec 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(50) (Cz)

KOESTNER A: A method utilizing morphine as an indicator of an alteration in the blood-brain barrier. Cornell Vet 52:191–9, Apr 62

LAJTHA A, TOTH J: The brain barrier system—II. Uptake and transport of amino acids by the brain. J Neurochem 8:216–25, Dec 61

LAJTHA A, TOTH J: The brain barrier system. III. The efflux of intracerebrally administered amino acids from the brain. J Neurochem 9:199–212, Mar–Apr 62

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of saccharides from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. Science 134:1424, 3 Nov 61

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of saccharides from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. Science 134:1424, 3 Nov 61

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of lipid-insoluble substances from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:266–70, Mar 62

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS: On the mode of exit of substances from cerebrospinal fluid. Life Sci 4:141–9, Apr 62

QUADBECK G: [The hematoencephalic barrier and brain nutrition] Muench Med Wschr 104:24–6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROTHMAN AR, FREIREICH EJ, GASKINS JR, PATLAK CS: RALL DP: Exchange of inulin and dextran between blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Physiol 201:1145–8, Dec 61

SIZONENKO TP: [Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier in tuberculous meningitis in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:23–5, May 62 (Rus)

WELCH K, POLLAY M: Perfusion of particles through arachnoid villi of the monkey. Amer J Physiol 201:651–4, Oct 61

WEATHERBY JH, DEPUY RW: Effect of bio-electric potentials on absorption and distribution of organic electrolytes. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:127–41, 1 Jan 62

ZAIKO NN: [Change in the permeability of biological barriers following the action of different pathogenic factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:12–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HEMATOLOGY

BEIER VA, DYGIN VP: [The importance of immunohematology for contemporary medicine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:10–8, May 62 (Rus)

BOROVICZENY KG von: [A hematological rapid staining method] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:424–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

BARBINOV VA: [Simplified method for the determination of the relations between erythrocytes and plasma in the blood] Lab Delo 8:16–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

BERNARD J: [Progress in hematology] Ouest Med 14:909–15, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Medical gerontology. Hematology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):25–6, 1962 (Fr)

CHRISTOL D, LECONTE DES FLORIS R: [Hematology in 1962] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1651–73, 21 May 62 (Fr)

GOSSELIN BY: [Isotopes in hematology] Un Med Canada 90:1107–13, Oct 61 (Fr)

GASPERONI G: [Renaissance of morphology and prospects of cyto-hematic investigations] Rass Clinicosci 37:341–3, Dec 61 (It)

HITTMAIR A: Review of Austrian hematologic literature-year 1960. Blood 18:605–7, Nov 61

HANKINS CR: What's new in internal medicine. Nebraska Med J 47:28–31, Jan 62

JARANOWSKI J: [Review of the recent hematological literature] Lek Wojsk 38:180–9, 1962 (Pol)

JAKOBSEN LK: [On normal values for hematological examinations] Ugeskr Laeg 124:769–70, 18 May 62 (Dan)

LAURIN JG, TROCHU L: [Electrophoresis in hematology] Un Med Canada 90:1103–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAWKOWICZ W, TROJANOWSKI A: [10 years of activities of the Institute of Hematology] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1261–2, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

LEFEBVRE C, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, BIERME R, BOURBON P, BREUILLAUD J: [Centre de Transfusion Sanguine et d'Hematologie de Toulouse] Toulouse Med 62:631–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

LISKER R: [Auto-antibodies in hematology] Gac Med Mex 92:268–74, Apr 62 (Sp)

LIBANJKY J: [Ideological problems in hematology and transfusion service] Cesk Zdrav 10:200–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

OEFF K: [The use of radioactive isotopes in hematology] Internist (Berl) 3:104–12, Mar 62 (Ger)

PATTO O, FIALHO A: [Turbidimetry in hematology] Rev Bras Med 18:385–8, Jun 61 (Por)

PRESTON K Jr: Machine techniques for automatic leukocyte pattern analysis. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:482–90, 5 Jun 62

PERICOLI F: [The blood smear in the study of anemia] Policlinico [Prat] 69:836–43, 4 Jun 62 (It)

RUFFIE J: [The evolution of modern hematology] Toulouse Med 62:621–30, Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHUBOTHE H: Some actual problems in clinical immunohematology. Bibl Haemat 13:341–7, 1962

SHAPIRO ZA: A clinical and treatment form for the hematological patient. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:258–61, 1961

SIMMONS A: A micro crossmatch suitable for infants. Canad J Med Techn 23:170–1, Dec 61

SMITH CH: Highlights of progress in pediatric hematology. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:521–6, Aug 62

SCHLEICHER EM: Technique for determination of the differential leukocyte ratio and total leukocyte count. Minnesota Med 45:914–21, Sep 62

TANASESCU G, ORGHIDAN G, NITULESCU F: A new blood desalbuminizer. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):6–8, 1961

WOLF F: [Radiochromium in hematological diagnosis and research] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:173–91, Oct 61 (Ger)

bibliography

[Italian hematological bibliography] Haematologica 47:73–84, 1962 (It)

diagnosis

ELWIS A: The use of radioactive isotopes in haematology. J Med Lab Techn 19:75–88, Apr 62

HAWKINS W: Quality control in morphologic hematology. Amer J Med Techn 28:231–9, Jul–Aug 62

education

HARRIS JW, HORRIGAN DL, GINTHER JR, HAM TH: Pilot study in teaching hematology with emphasis on self-education by the students. J Med Educ 37:719–36, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

BOBROV BS, VANIUSHIN SP, NESTERENKO AG: [A needle for skin puncture] Lab Delo 8:57–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

BRECHER G, JAKOBEK EF, SCHNEIDERMAN MA, WILLIAMS GZ, SCHMIDT PJ: Size distribution of erythrocytes. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:242–61, 29 Jun 62

DERVIZ GV, MOGILEI IM, KIMERAL RE: [A double manometric apparatus with a magnetic mixer for the analysis of blood gases] Vop Med Khim 8:87–92, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FROMMER PL: An automatic "counter" for blood cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:233–41, 29 Jun 62

HETLAND LB: A simple micro-hematocrit tube rack. Amer J Med Techn 28:87, Mar–Apr 62

KLIMAN A, SCHWAB PJ: Plasmapheresis with simple equipment. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:155–8, Sep 61

KAZAROV AP: [An apparatus for accelerating washing of mixers] Lab Delo 8:56–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEHMANN J: A solution for testing the cleanness of blood pipettes. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:529, 1961

LUSHBAUGH CC, MADDY JA, BASMANN NJ: Electronic measurement of cellular volumes. I. Calibration of the apparatus. Blood 20:233–40, Aug 62

MITCHELL EB: A portable water-bath for use when investigating the coagulation mechanism. J Clin Path 15:289–90, May 62

MATHIAS AM, PENFOLD MJ: Measuring blood-loss. Lancet 1:1218–9, 9 Jun 62

MACKENZIE RD: The preparation of stained blood films using a plastic strip. J Med Lab Techn 19:184, Jul 62

PFEIFFER G: [Electronic counting of blood corpuscles and determination of size distribution] Z Med Labortechn 3:57–87, 1962 (Ger)

PETERSON MP: [A convenient method for taking small quantities of blood serum] Lab Delo 8:40–1, Aug 62 (Rus)

RABY C: [Hydrofugation of glassware in the laboratory. Simple and economical procedures] Hemostase 1:185–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

STAPP WF: The use of DEAE cellulose in the preparation of a factor VIII (AHG)-free bovine fibrinogen reagent. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:287–307, 1 Sep 61

SCHUETZ E: [On blood-taking in rats and mice] Arzneimittelforschung 12:444–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

SIPE CR, CRONKITE EP: Studies on the application of the Coulter electronic counter in enumeration of platelets. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:262–70, 29 Jun 62

history

AMANO S: [Looking back on 25 years of the Japan Hematological Society. 1. Administration] Acta Haemat Jap 25:222–3, Apr 62 (Jap)

JONES OP: Some contributions to hematology by anatomists. J Lancet 82:114–9, Mar 62

Marx R: [Rudolf JUERGENS, 18 December 1897 to 8 February 1961] Blut 7:165–6, Jul 61 (Ger)

SPEISER P: [60 years of blood groups. (Landsteiner celebration in Vienna)] Med Welt 50:2666–70, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

veterinary

CONROY JD, TASHJIAN RJ, O'CONNOR P, REID CF: An intracardiac technic for obtaining blood samples from monkeys. Cornell Vet 52:151–5, Apr 62

HEMATOMA

BAN'KOVSKII NS: [Perirenal hematoma] Urologiia 26:55-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BAYLIS SM, LANSING EH, GLAS WW: Traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma. Amer J Surg 103:477-80, Apr 62

FERRARI OJ, ZAPPETTINI DJ, PATETTA LA, MONTESINOS MR: [Hematomas of the floor of the mouth caused by fracture of the lower jaw. Emergency tracheotomy] Dia Med 34:380-2, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

GHERINI AJ, HOVDE DR, HESSE CJ: False aneurysm of the facial artery. Calif Med 95:312-3, Nov 61

JONES TW, MERENDINO KA: The deep epigastric artery: rectus muscle syndrome. Amer J Surg 103:159-69, Feb 62

LEVINTHAL DH, KAPLAN L: Post-traumatic ossifying hematoma of the interosseous tibiofibular ligament in the lower leg. Clin Orthop 23:171-84, 1962

REESE AB, JONES IS: Hematomas under the retinal pigment epithelium. Amer J Ophthal 53:897-910, Jun 62

RIGGS RH: Midline cysts of the nasal dorsum. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:265-7, Aug 62

SCALVINI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscles] Riv Gastroent 13:159-72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

TCHEDOMIR I, STEFANOVITCH P: [Laryngeal hematomas in hemophilics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:221-3, 1961 (Fr)

THOMAS WO Jr: Postpartum hemorrhage and postpartum hematomas. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:685-69, Sep 62

case reports

ALKIEWICZ J, PALUSZYNSKI J: [Intra-ungueal multiple filiform hematomas] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:47-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CURIONI GB, MATTAI DEL MORO V: [Pulmonary hematic cysts: rare postcontusive finding] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:971-92, 1961 (It)

DI MATTEO G, BELTRAMI V: [Traumatic pulmonary hematoma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:725-33, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DEGEORGES M, CHICHE P, CARAMANIAN M: [Dissecting hematomas of the aorta (apropos of 21 anatomo-clinical observations)] Coeur Med Intern 1:233-54, Apr 62 (Fr)

GONZENBACH R: [Spontaneous perirenal hematoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1435-9, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

GILLE P, VICHARD P: [Apropos of duplication of the digestive tube. An observation of enterocystoma] Rev Med Nancy 87:34-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

HRENOFF AK: Wunderlich syndrome (perirenal hematoma). Report of a case of ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Amer Pract 13:394-8, Jun 62

JOYNT GH, JAFFE F: Solitary pulmonary hematoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:291-302, Mar 62

LEPOIRE J, TRIDON P, MONTAUT J, GERMAIN F: [Spontaneous spinal extradural hematoma] Neurochirurgie 7:298-313, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEFFERTSTRA LJ: Severe haematoma of the eyelid in a patient with haemophilia. Ophthalmologica 143:131-3, 1962

MEREDITH JM: Extradural hemorrhage in the posterior fossa. Diagnosis and treatment with a report of two surgically treated patients. Amer J Surg 102:524-31, Oct 61

MAINETTI JM, MARTIN AGUIRRE F: [Gunshot wound of the abdominal aorta. Pulsating retroperitoneal hematoma, compression of the inferior vena cava, aortography] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:532-44, 30 Aug 61 (Sp)

MIROV AG: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Surgery 51:434-6, Apr 62

MORGAN JE, KAYA MY: An unusual complication of a pelvic hematoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:478-80, Apr 62

NAPOLEONE F: [On traumatic extradural hematomas of the anterior cranial fossa] Rass Med Sarda 63:509-14, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

O'SULLIVAN DC, DEWEERD JH: Spontaneous perirenal hematoma: report of two cases. Proc Mayo Clin 37:427-32, 1 Aug 62

PERRIN A, SAINT-PIERRE A: [Dissecting hematoma of the aorta. New case report comprising some clinical peculiarities] Lyon Med 94:91-7, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

ROSSIGNOLI L, MONSACCHI G: [Remote results of closed injuries of the kidney] Acta Chir Ital 18:219-43, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SHANNON R: Traumatic intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:28-30, Aug 62

ZHEVAKHOV TS: [Ossifying hematoma of the elbow joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

complications

CECOTTO C, RUBERTI R, BENEDETTI A: [Acute paraplegia caused by spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:351-7, Mar 61 (It)

DOWNS RA, HEWETT AL: Hypertension due to subcapsular renal hematoma. J Urol 88:22-4, Jul 62

GARIN ND, SHABALIN NP: [Operation in immobilization of the elbow joint caused by ossifying hematoma in a patient with hemophilia] Khirurgia (Moskva) 37:78-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARX F, KOLAR J, KACL J, PALECEK L, POTOCKY V: [Skeletal changes as a result of post-traumatic vascular conditions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:82-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

McINTYRE JA, McINTYRE JA: Acute duodenal obstruction secondary to hematoma. Canad J Surg 5:324-8, Jul 62

NELSON MG, MITCHELL ES: Pseudo-tumour of bone in haemophilia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:137-44, 1962

SPIRO RK: Retroperitoneal hematoma producing duodenal obstruction. Amer J Gastroent 36:432-4, Oct 61

diagnosis

BIBUS B, ZISCHKA-KONORSA W: [Unusual posttraumatic change in the kidney under the clinical picture of a tumor] Z Urol 55:93-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNIER JG, GALLY G: [False cysts of the ovary (spontaneous hematomas of the sheath of the rectus muscles)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:566-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

REESE AB, JONES IS: Hematomas under the retinal pigment epithelium. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:43-79, 1961

VERNIK VS: [On differential diagnosis of traumatic retroperitoneal hematomas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:108-12, Sep 61 (Rus)

etiology

CROFT DN, DAWSON JL: Spontaneous subcapsular splenic haematoma in acute malaria. Postgrad Med J 38:123-4, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 39-1962. New Engl J Med 26:1275-9, 14 Jun 62

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma striae within the tympanic membrane after adenotomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma areas in the tympanic membrane after adenoidectomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

LOMBARDO S: [Acute anemia caused by perirenal hematoma in angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Minerva Chir 16:1181-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LOGAN GE, DOBY T: Retropharyngeal hematoma caused by vertebral fracture. J Maine Med Ass 53:114-5, May 62

ORSZAGH J, HANIGEROVA M: [Observations on disorders of Bell's phenomena] Cesk Neurol 24:273-4, Jul 61 (Cz)

OHARA H, NIWA T, AKATUKA S: [Haemorrhagia retinae and ophthalmoplegia and subdural hematoma caused by anti-typhoid vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:581-3, May 62 (Jap)

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, PORTNEY F: Spontaneous perinephric hematoma secondary to renal tumor. Amer J Surg 102:586-93, Oct 61

SCOTT BP, BEARD MF: Sublingual hematoma: unusual complication of hemophilia. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:370-2, Apr 62

STIEBITZ R: [The so-called traumatic bone cysts of the mandible] Radiol Austria 13:75-81, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JR, BONTE FJ: Pulmonary hematomas secondary to nonpenetrating injury. Southern Med J 55:622-5, Jun 62

experimental

CUZZOCREA D: [Influence of subcapsular renal hematoma on arterial pressure of animals subjected to unilateral nephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:83-94, Mar 62 (It)

NAKAI K: [Relation between occurrence of hematomas and malformations induced in mouse embryos by administration of a large dosage of caffeine during gestation] Acta Anat Nippon 36:521-8, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

WALSH RJ, CANTRILL S: The mechanism of absorption of subcutaneous extravasations of blood. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:381-90, Aug 61

genetics

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On plexiform capillary hamartomas of the encephalon (telangiectasis, in a narrow sense) and their genetic relations to cavernous parietal hamartomas (cavernomas)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:843-71, Feb 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BRENNER H: [Epidural hematoma of unusual size] Zbl Neurochir 21:348-51, 1961 (Ger)

HOSKOVA A, HLAVON J: [Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:254-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

MIKITY VG, HODGMAN JE, CASS AB: Perirenal hematoma in newborn infants. Calif Med 96:41-4, Jan 62

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M, GENTIN G: [Hemolytic jaundice of the newborn due to resorption of an hematoma] Rev Med Nancy 86:986-93, Oct 61 (Fr)

POSARELLI S: [On hepatic carcinoma in childhood] Fracastoro 55:194-200, May-Jun 62 (It)

SPARKMAN RS, WU S: Subcapsular rupture of the liver following indefinite injury. JAMA 179:226-8, 20 Jan 62

WATSON EC, FRENGLEY JD: Rupture of the liver in the newborn. New Zeal Med J 60:418-20, Sep 61

in pregnancy

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Recurring retroplacental hematomas] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:398-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

pathology

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 1-1962. New Engl J Med 266:42-9, 4 Jan 62

HYBASEK J, HYBASEK I: [On the etiopathogenesis of so-called hemotympanum and its relation to the morphogenesis of adhesive process. (Chronic postinflammatory hematoma of the pneumatic cavity of the ear)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:23-38, 1961 (Cz)

KIRSCHNER H: [Hamartoblastoma of the lungs] Thoraxchirurgie 10:107-12, Jul 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

PAGES R: [Prevention and treatment of post-traumatic edema and hematoma in infantile and orthopedic surgery] Gaz Med France 69:2231-8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

radiography

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [Contribution to the etiological diagnosis of bell-shaped images. Intracavitary pulmonary hematoma] Poumon Coeur 18:5-16, Jan 62 (Fr)

OZONOFF MB: Roentgenologic demonstration of intra-hepatic hematoma following liver biopsy. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:844-9, Sep 62

SLATER P: Temporal lobe hematoma. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:161-6, Mar 62

statistics

JOSEPHSON S: Epidural haematoma. A 10-year series. Acta Chir Scand 124:26-35, Jul 62

surgery

FAU R, CHATEAU R, GROSLAMBERT: [The acute form of intracerebral hematoma] J Med Lyon 43:1089-96 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

PROMMERSBERGER S, LANGER K: [Lasonil in the varicose symptom complex and traumatic hematomas] Ther Gegenw 101:333-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

veterinary

ROY WE: Plastic for repairing auricular hematoma. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:250, 1 Feb 62

Hematoma, Subdural see CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

HEMATOPOIESIS

ASCHKENASY A: [Erythropoietin content of the plasma in protein-deficient rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:279, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

AMICK AF: The kidney and erythropoiesis with special consideration of the anemia of chronic renal disease. J Lancet 82:314-9, Jul 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Erythropoietin content of rat blood plasma in protein deficiency and its reversal] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:226-30, 1962 (Fr)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P: [The plasmatic erythropoietic factor in anemia caused by chronic uremic nephropathies. (Apropos of 12 cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:416-24, Jun 61 (Fr)

BARKAIA VS, KOZINETS GI: [Study on erythropoiesis in thermal burns with the aid of radioactive indicators] Probl Gemat 7:51-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

BRABEC V, BROUSIL J, FRIEDMANN B: [Evaluation of erythropoietic activity with the aid of radioisotopes] Cesk Rentgen 16:225-34, Aug 62 (Cz)

CHANARIN I, BURMAN D, BENNETT MC: The familial aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis. Urocanic acid and formiminoglutamic acid excretion studies in a case with megaloblastic arrest. Blood 20:33-40, Jul 62

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR: [Study of the sites of extra-medullary hematopoiesis in the chick bearing the CHF/1 tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:113-25, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CLINE MJ, WALDMANN TA: Effect of temperature on erythropoiesis and red cell survival in the frog. Amer J Physiol 203:401-3, Sep 62

DVORAK M: [Some aspects on the hematopoiesis in embryonic rat livers] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:245-56, 1961 (Cz)

DINNING JS: Nutritional requirements for blood cell formation in experimental animals. Physiol Rev 42:169-80, Jan 62

DEGOWIN RL, HOFSTRA D, GURNEY CW: A comparison of erythropoietin bioassays. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:48-51, May 62

DE RITIS G: [Erythropoietin] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:99-105, 1962 (It)

DUKES PP, GOLDWASSER E: Lack of effect of plasma erythropoietin on formate incorporation into nucleic acids in vitro. Nature (London) 195:1222, 22 Sep 62

ERSLEV AJ, BOISSEVAIN AR: Direct measurements of the early erythropoietic effect of anemia. Amer J Physiol 201:905-9, Nov 61

[Erythropoietin] Med Periskop 12:29-33, Mar 62 (Ger)

ERSLEV AJ: Effect of erythropoietin on the uptake and utilization of iron by bone marrow cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:615-20, Jul 62

FEDOROV NA, KAKHETELIDZE MG, NAMIATYSHEVA AM: [Quantitative hemopoietin changes in the gastric juice following repeated bloodletting and blood transfusion in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28-32, May 62 (Rus)

FEDOROV NA, KAKHETELIDZE MG: [On the relation between the intrinsic factor of the stomach and hemopoietins] Probl Gemat 7:3-7, May 62 (Rus)

GOODMAN JW, HODGSON GS: Evidence for stem cells in the peripheral blood of mice. Blood 19:702–14, Jun 62

GIONO H, MANOUSSOS G, DORMARD Y, THUILLIER Y: [Studies in the rat on the erythropoietic activity of a renal extract] Therapie 17:349–54, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

GALLAGHER NI, LANGE RD: Response to erythropoietin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:422–6, Jul 62

GRASSO JA, SWIFT H, ACKERMAN GA: Observations on the development of erythrocytes in mammalian fetal liver. J Cell Biol 14:235–54, Aug 62

HAURANI FI, TOCANTINS LM: Ineffective erythropoiesis. Amer J Med 31:519–31, Oct 61

HORRIGAN DL: An unidentified erythropoietic substance in liver. Blood 18:535–42, Nov 61

HALVORSEN S: Plasma erythropoietin levels following hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:564–75, 1961

IDEL'SON LI: [Erythropoietic activity of urine in erythremias and anemias] Probl Gemat 6:11–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

IAROSHEVSKII AIa: [Plasma and serum erythropoietins in internal diseases] Ter Arkh 33:3–17, Dec 61 (Rus)

Ineffective erythropoiesis. New Eng J Med 267:565–6, 13 Sep 62

IDEL'SON LI: Erythropoietic activity of the urine in erythremia and anemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:810–7, 1961

JAHSMAN DP, MONTORW, REBUCK JW: Erythroid hypoplastic anemia (erythroblastopenia) associated with benign thymoma. Amer J Clin Path 38:152–61, Aug 62

KYLLONEN KE: Observations concerning the blood volume, red cells and erythropoiesis in patients with lung cancer. A pre- and postoperative study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 101:1–120, 1961

KURATOWSKA Z, LEWARTOWSKI B, MICHALAK E: Studies on the production of erythropoietin by isolated perfused organs. Blood 18:527–34, Nov 61

KRZYMOWSKI T, KRZYMOWSKA H: Studies on the erythropoiesis inhibiting factor in the plasma of animals with transfusion polycythemia. Blood 19:38–44, Jan 62

KINOSITA R: Process of medullary hematopoiesis. Acta Path Jap 11:137–44, Oct 61

KAKHETELIDZE MG: [A hemoculture method for the quantitative determination of hemopoietins] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 53:99–102, Jun 62 (Rus)

KURATOWSKA Z, KOWALSKI E, LIPINSKI B, MICHALAK E: Preparation of the erythropoietic factor from human blood plasma. Acta Biochim Pol 9:189–97, 1962

LOWY PH, KEIGHLEY G: Use of phenol in the isolation of erythropoietic glycoprotein. Nature (Lond) 192:75, 7 Oct 61

LINMAN JW: Factors controlling hemopoiesis: erythropoietic effects of "anemic" plasma. J Lab Clin Med 59:249–61, Feb 62

LINMAN JW: Factors controlling hemopoiesis: thrombopoietic and leukopoietic effects of "anemic" plasma. J Lab Clin Med 59:262–74, Feb 62

LERTZMAN M, ISRAELS LG, CHERNIACK RM: Erythropoiesis and ferrokinetics in chronic respiratory disease. Ann Intern Med 56:821–33, Jun 62

LEADERS FE, DIXON RL, OSBORNE JW, LONG JP: Erythropoietic stimulating factor (ESF) as a stimulant of tumor growth. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:436–40, Jul 62

MASSON M: [The erythropoietic factor produced by the kidney] Presse Med 69:2139–40, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARZANI FC, CORBETTA L: [Observations on the behavior of the hemopoietic bone marrow in ozena] Arch Ital Otol 72:346–53, May–Jun 61 (It)

MENDEL GA: Studies on iron absorption. I. The relationships between the rate of erythropoiesis, hypoxia and iron absorption. Blood 18:727–36, Dec 61

MENDEL GA: Increased iron absorption without increase in the rate of erythropoiesis. Nature (Lond) 192:878–9, 2 Dec 61

MALAMOS B, BELCHER EH, GYFTAKI E, BINOPOULOS D: Simultaneous radioactive tracer studies of erythropoiesis and red-cell destruction in thalassaemia. Brit J Haemat 7:411–29, Oct 61

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S, SAFIRESCU E: [New methods for investigation of megakaryopoiesis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1445–52, Oct 61 (Rum)

MURATORE R: [Regulatory mechanisms of hematopoiesis and of erythrocyte liberation] Marseille Med 99:37–48, 1962 (Fr)

MARTINAZZI M, GIRALDI A: [Hemopoiesis in the mouse with pituitary dwarfism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:116–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MALAMOS B, GYFTAKI S, KESSE M: [Radioactive iron and chromium study of erythropoiesis and destruction of red corpuscles in congenital hemolytic anemias] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:19–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MALAMOS B, PAPAVASILIOU C, AVRAMIDIS A: Tumour-stimulating intrathoracic extramedullary hemopoiesis. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:227–31, May 62

MATOTH Y, KAUFMANN L: Mitotic activity in vitro of erythroblasts previously exposed to erythropoietin. Blood 20:165–72, Aug 62

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Experimental changes in granulocytogenesis and its pathological result] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1231–7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

NICOLAU CT, APATEANU V, NICOARA S, GRIGORIU G: [Restoration of hematopoiesis with autologous bone marrow preserved in glycerol at 76° studied in dogs treated with E-39] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1431–7, Oct 61 (Rum)

NISIMOV R: [Changes in leuko- and thrombopoiesis in hypochromic iron-deficiency anemias in adults] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):15–20, 1961 (Bul)

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Measurement of erythropoietic stimulating factor in anemic patients with or without renal disease. J Lab Clin Med 60:365–74, Sep 62

OLESEN H: [Erytropoietin] Nord Med 68:883–8, 12 Jul 62 (Dan)

PRANKERD TA: Current views on erythropoiesis. Practitioner 188:173–8, Feb 62

POLLYCOVE M, MAQSOOD M: Existence of an erythropoietic labile iron pool in animals. Nature (Lond) 194:152–4, 14 Apr 62

PRENTICE TC, MIRAND EA: Some aspects of the relationship between plasma and urine erythropoietin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:414–7, Feb 62

PERMAN V, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP, SORENSEN DK: The regenerative ability of hemopoietic tissue following lethal x-irradiation in dogs. Blood 19:724–37, Jun 62

PERMAN V, SORENSEN DK, USENIK EA, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Hemopoietic regeneration in control and recovered heavily irradiated dogs following severe hemorrhage. Blood 19:738–42, Jun 62

PACHTER MR: Benign mesenchymoma of the mediastinum. A case with extramedullary hematopoiesis within the tumor and vascular malformations in the lungs. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:179–87, Sep 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y, MERY JP: [Polyglobulia appearing during the development of a chronic uremia with renal atropia. Isotopic study of erythropoiesis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:909–12, Nov 61 (Fr)

RIVKIN MH, KRAMER JR, HEWITT WF: Renal–lienal anastomosis and its effects on erythropoietic activity in dogs. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:664–7, Apr 62

RIGBY PG, BETTS A, FRIEDELL GH, EMERSON CP: Kinetics and loci of destruction of erythrocytes in tumor-bearing hamsters. J Lab Clin Med 59:638–44, Apr 62

REYNAFARJE C, RAMOS J: Influence of plasma filtrate containing erythropoietic factor on intestinal iron absorption in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:868–9, Apr 62

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA, HOUSTON DE: Erythropoietin assays using iron59 incorporation into blood and spleen of the polycythemic mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:836–9, Apr 62

ROSTOMOVA LT: [On hematopoiesis in diabetes mellitus and its relation to treatment with sulfanilamide preparations] Ter Arkh 34:66–70, May 62 (Rus)

RAUSCHER FJ: A virus-induced disease of mice characterized by erythrocytopoiesis and lymphoid leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:515–43, Sep 62

SHEKHTER Sh: [Erythropoietic properties of sera from patients with iron-deficient gastro-enterogenic anemias] Probl Gemat 6:17–21, Dec 61 (Rus)

STRUMIA MM, DUGAN A, COLWELL LS: The measure of erythropoiesis in anemias. II. The immediate and subsequent loss of transfused erythrocytes in healthy subjects. Blood 19:115–22, Jan 62

SCHOOLEY JC, GARCIA JF: Immunochemical studies of human urinary erythropoietin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:325–8, Feb 62

SANCHEZ FAYOS J, DE VILLALOBOS E, LAGUNILLA JA, ARNAL P, CRIADO M, PANIAGUA G, LINAZASORO JM: [Dynamic physiology of the erythron (erythrokinetics). I. Methods of study of erythropoiesis and erythrocatheresis] Cev Clin Esp 85:7–20, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

SANCHEZ MEDAL L: [Hemolysis and erythropoietic activity] Rev Invest Clin 14:199–209, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

STOHLMAN F Jr: Erythropoiesis. New Eng J Med 267:343–8, 16 Aug 62

SCHOOLEY JC, GARCIA JF: Immunologic studies on the mechanism of action of erythropoietin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:636–41, Jul 62

STOHLMAN F Jr: Erythropoiesis. New Eng J Med 267:392–9 concl, 23 Aug 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 9. An analytical consideration of the inflammatory reaction from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the fields of the blood reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:56–65, 25 Jun 62

SAITO A: OLn the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 10. Relation between blood and tissue observed from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the fields of the blood defense reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:66–77, 25 Jun 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 7. Functional observation on neutrophils and lymphocytes from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:28–41, 25 Jun 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 8. Functional observation on monocytes, endothel cells, eosinophils, basophils and plasma cells from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:42–55, 25 Jun 62

SHEKHTER SY: Erythropoietic properties of the sera from patients with gastroenterogenous iron-deficiency anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:817–23, 1961

TCHERDAKOFF P, LAGRUE G, MILLIEZ P: [Erythropoietin: humoral factor controlling erythropoiesis] Bull Med (Par) 75:127–33, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

THOMAS DB, YOFFEY JM: Human foetal haemopoiesis. I. The cellular composition of foetal blood. Brit J Haemat 8:290–5, Jul 62

VAN DYKE D, LAWRENCE JH, SIRI WE: Erythropoietin as an etiologic factor in blood dyscrasias. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:217–25, 31 Dec 61

WALDMANN TA, BRADLEY JE: Polycythemia secondary to a pheochromocytoma with production of an erythropoiesis stimulating factor by the tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:423–7, Nov 61

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: [Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice] Probl Gemat 6:8–14, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [Morphological and cytochemical studies on thrombocytopoiesis in hypersalanism] Ter Arkh 34:61–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZANGHERI EO, SUAREZ JR, FERNANDEZ FO, CAMPANA H, SILVA JC, PONCE PE: Erythropoietic action of tissue extracts. Nature (Lond) 194:938–9, 9 Jun 62

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:659–67, 1961

in infancy & childhood

CORTE-REAL E: [The normal hemogram in children] Medico (Porto) 12:512–24 contd, 7 Dec 61 (Por)

FRASER ED, RAPER AB: Observations on the change from foetal to adult erythropoiesis. Arch Dis Childh 37:289–96, Jun 62

GERBASI M: [Hematopoiesis in infantile kala-azar] Sangre (Barc) 6:344–53, 1961 (Sp)

ZHUKOVETS AV: [On hematopoiesis in the liver in hemolytic diseases in newborns] Arkh Pat 24:24–31, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANTONUCCI M, GENOVA R: [Clinico-experimental research on the relation between glycoactive steroids and hematopoiesis] Fracastoro 55:82–94, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BEEHLER CC, MALETTE WG: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. Surgery 51:628–31, May 62

BEEHLER CC: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–35:6p, Jan 62

BOOIJ J, KUYPERS J: The haemopoietic effect of nandrolone-phenylpropionate (Durabolin). Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:12–9, 1962

CALANDRA P, MARRI G: [Hemochromocytometric changes induced by normal human gastric juice in normal and pathological recipients. III. Changes in blood platelets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:773–5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

CALANDRA P, MARRI G: [Hemochromocytometric changes induced by normal human gastric juice in normal and pathological recipients. IV. Chronological behavior of hemochromocytometric changes caused by gastric juice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:775–7, 31 Aug 61 (It)

CIFALDI S, CAMPANELLI B: [The intrahepatic injection of oxygenated water and its effects on the number of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1249–50, 31 Dec 61 (It)

COSTA A, DE LA MAZA V, VOLOSKY R, ALVAREZ C: [Action of mepacrine on hematopoiesis] Rev Chil Pediat 32:524–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

DUBRUNQUEZ R, LEDERER J: [Influence of S,T,H. of bovine origin on erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in the male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:658–63, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

EVERSE JW, VAN KEEP PA: [Testosterone, anabolics and erythropoiesis] Rev Organon 13(2):1–15, 1962 (Sp)

FISHER JW, CROOK JJ: Influence of several hormones on erythropoiesis and oxygen consumption in the hypophysectomized rat. Blood 19:557–65, May 62

ITOH H, YAMAGUCHI T, YAMASAWA S: The inhibition of hematopoietic action of iron by ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Yokohama Med Bull 13:9–16, Feb 62

MAUSS HJ, KUENKEL HA: [Animal experimental studies on the effect of cytostatic substances on erythropoiesis] Strahlentherapie 116:443–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, O'BRIEN JR, WITTS LJ: Studies in iron metabolism. 3. Cobalt and erythropoiesis in the growing rat. Brit J Nutr 16:325–32, 1962

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, PECORARI D, TROTTA N, COLOMBI R: [Effects of benzene on erythroblastic mitosis. Investigations by phase contrast microcinematography] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:281–302, 1961 (Fr)

RAMBACH WA, ALT HL, COOPER JA: Erythropoietic activity of tissue homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:793–6, Dec 61

SALAMONE L: [Hematopoiesis in poisoning by petroleum vapors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1190–2, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SAKANIAN SSh: [Effect of chlortetracycline on blood regeneration in acute hemorrhage] Antibiotiki 7:519–22, Jun 62 (Rus)

WALDMANN TA, WEISSMAN SM, LEVIN EH: Effect of thyroid administration on erythropoiesis in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:926–31, Jun 62

physiology

HEMATOPOIESIS

ASHKINAZI Ila: [Effect of the operation of portacaval anastomosis on some hematopoietic indices in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ter Arkh 33:39–45, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRECHER G, STOHLMAN F Jr: Reticulocyte size and erythropoietic stimulation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:887–91, Aug-Sep 61

BERNARDELLI E, CORSICO G: [Embryonic and post-natal hemopoiesis in chicks. Functional study] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:981–4, 15 Oct 61 (It)

BARTLETT RG Jr, PHILLIPS NE: Hypocapnia and erythropoiesis. Aerospace Med 33:831–3, Jul 62

DUX E, KOVACS Z, GIMESY F: [Contribution to the subject of the humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis. Investigations of the thrombopenia appearing in the newborn after exchange transfusion] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:334–44, 1962 (Ger)

GOELTNER E, FRIEDERICI L: [The erythropoietic activity of the blood serum after blood loss in cancer with or without uremia] Med Welt 11:586–9, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

GELLER LI: [On the problem of the influence of the spleen on hematopoiesis] Probl Gemat 7:37–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

HIRASHIMA K, TAKAKU F: Experimental studies on erythropoietin. II. The relationship between juxtaglomerular cells and erythropoietin. Blood 20:1–8, Jul 62

HAMMOND D: Humoral hematopoietic factors in the control of erythrocyte production. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:549–57, Aug 62

IANOVSKII DN: [Some comments on the article by M. Tushinskaia and Iu. Urinson "The Effect of the Spleen on Hematopoiesis"] Probl Gemat 6:30–3, Aug 61 (Rus)

IPPEN H, GEHRMANN G: [Research on erythropoiesis in porphyria cutanea tarda] Klin Wschr 39:1060–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KAKHTELIDZE MG, MIKHILOVA IA, MALANINA VN, MOSKALEVA GP: [On the role of the pituitary in hematopoiesis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:14–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARINESCU S, BALACEANU M: [Erythropoietin] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1351–3, Oct 61 (Rum)

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, TCHERDAKOFF P, BOIVIN P: [The kidneys and erythropoiesis] Inform Med Paramed 14:1 passim, 6 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARINONE G: [Lights and shadows in the problem of the humoral factors in the regulation of hemopoiesis. Is it possible to foresee a "humoral" pathogenesis of some medullary hyperplastic and aplastic states?] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:13–29, 1961 (It)

MANI N: [Intestinal absorption and hematopoiesis in the light of the experimental physiology of the 17th century] Gesnerus 18:85–146, 1961 (Ger)

MITI L: [Hemato-medullary picture in the course of experimental reticulosis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:276–85, Dec 61 (It)

NACHEV N: [On the participation of the vagus nerve in the regulation of hematopoiesis] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):59–78, 1961 (Bul)

NOYES WD, DOMM BM, WILLS LC: Regulation of erythropoiesis. I. Erythropoietin assay as a clinical tool. Blood 20:9–18, Jul 62

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Effect of anaemic anoxia on erythropoiesis of nephrectomized dog. Nature (Lond) 195:190, 14 Jul 62

PLACHECKA-GUTOWSKA M: [Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:249–58, 1962 (Pol)

PILIERO SJ, MEDICI PT, ORR A: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon erythropoiesis in hypothalamic lesioned animals. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:101–12, 1962

RIABOV SI: [On hormonal regulation of the hematopoiesis] Usp Sovr Biol 52:225–40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA: The role of the kidney in the erythropoietic response to hypoxia in parabiotic rats. Blood 19:75–81, Jan 62

ROBINSON S, VANIER T, DESFORGES JF, SCHMID R: Jaundice in thalassemia minor: a consequence of "ineffective erythropoiesis". New Eng J Med 267:523–9, 13 Sep 62

RIABOV SI: [Hematopoiesis in patients with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Sovet Med 26:126–31, Aug 62 (Rus)

STOHLMAN F Jr: Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis. VII. Shortened survival of erythrocytes produced by erythropoietine or severe anemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:884–7, Aug-Sep 61

SEIP M, HALVORSEN S, ANDERSEN P, KAADA BR: Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on erythropoiesis in rabbits. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:553–63, 1961

SHIRAKURA T: [Experimental studies on the relationship between erythropoiesis and endocrine organs] Acta Haemat Jap 24:536–44, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

SHIMIZU M: [Hematopoietic hormone] J Showa Med Ass 21:765–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. XI. Relation between the distribution of defense energy and the counting method of blood cells and of the nucleated cells in the bone marrow from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields and time, with special reference to biological significance of the absolute count and the percentage of the leukocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 25:201–11, Apr 62 (Jap)

TUSHINSKAIA MM, URINSON IuP: [The effect of the spleen on hematopoiesis] Probl Gemat 6:23–30, Aug 61 (Rus)

TAKAKU F, HIRASHIMA K, NAKAO K: Studies on the mechanism of erythropoietin production. I. Effect of unilateral constriction of the renal artery. J Lab Clin Med 59:815–20, May 62

TAKAKU F, HIRASHIMA K, OKINAKA S: Studies on the mechanism of erythropoietin production. II. Effect of bilateral section of the splanchnic nerves. J Lab Clin Med 59:821–5, May 62

TOMONAGA M, KAMACHI Y, WATANABE M, OZONO N: [Studies on the hematopoietic factor of the spleen] Nagasaki Med J 36:785–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TUSHINSKAYA MM, URINSON UP: Influence of the spleen on hemopoiesis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:526–33, 1961

VILLANI C, MASSEI G, ARRIGONI P: [The participation of the male gonads in the hormonal regulation of erythropoiesis. Observations by means of Fe-59 on the functional behavior of the erythropoietic marrow in gonadoprivic animals] Minerva Med 52:3405–7, 3 Oct 61 (It)

WIEDERMANN B, WONDRAK E: [Hematological and several other findings in splenectomy in normal persons] Z Ges Inn Med 17:20–6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

YANOVSKII DN: Some notes on the paper by M. Tushinskaya and Yu. Urinson, "The influence of the spleen on hemopoiesis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:534–8, 1961

radiation effects

BOGACHEVA LS, SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [Stimulation of the hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness by intravenous administrations of the bone marrow] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:52–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV: The uptake of radioactive iron in red cells of the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:1–7, Apr 62

HOTCHKISS DJ Jr, BLOCK MH: Effect of splenic irradiation on systemic hematopoiesis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:695–711, Jun 62

STOHLMAN F Jr: Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis. VI. Mechanism of action of erythropoietine in the irradiated animal. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:751–4, Aug-Sep 61

WOLF NS, DUPLAN JF: [Production by the fetus and localization of cells gifted with restorative activity on irradiated mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1895–7, 1961 (Fr)

ZARETSKII II, RESHCHIKOV VP, KHOKHLOVA MP, FERTUKOVA NM: [Dynamics of the restoration of hematopoiesis in irradiated animals following bone marrow transplantation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:26–31, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

see also BONE MARROW
see also RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM
see also SPLEEN

DUPLAN JF, MONIER R: [Evolution of radiochimeras as a function of the bone-marrow or fetal liver origin of the grafted hematopoietic cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:712–6, 1961 (Fr)

FLOERSHEIM GL: System for the recognition of genetic transformation in haemopoietic cells. Nature (Lond) 193:126–8, 31 Mar 62

KOZINETS GI, FERTUKOVA NM, SHITIKOVA MG: Autoradiography of the blood and hemopoietic organs. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:434–9, 1961

anatomy & histology

BERNARDELLI E: [Culture, in a liquid medium, of hematopoietic cells] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1157–60, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BERNARDELLI E, CORSICO G: [Embryonic and post-natal hemopoiesis in chicks. Morphological study] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:976–81, 15 Oct 61 (It)

diseases

DAHNOVICI V, ROSENBERG A: [Aleukemic megakaryocytic leukemia with osteosclerosis. Contributions to the study of the syndrome of osteomyeloreticulosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:223–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GERHARTZ H, KRESS HF von, PRAETORIUS E: [On the prognosis of hemoblastoses] Internist (Berl) 3:131–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

GOLOVIN VM: [Characteristics of the incidence and nature of diseases of the blood and hematopoietic system according to autopsy material in Kishinev] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:36–40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KOEFFLER H: [Anemia syndromes in tumors and hemoblastoses] Fortschr Med 80:53–4, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

QUITTE C: [Recent results on the effect of occupational lesions of the hematopoietic and uropoietic systems] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:317–26, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHMID E, ORDNUNG W, SCHOEN H, WITTE S, MEYTHALER C: [Further research on serotonin metabolism in hematological diseases] Blut 7:129–35, Jul 61 (Ger)

TERADA H, SASAGAWA T, SAITO H, SHIRATA H, SEKIYA T: Chronic arsenical poisoning and hematopoietic organs. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:279–92, Mar 62

WOEHLER F, OTTE W: [On the pathology of storage iron. II. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in inflammatory diseases, tumors and diseases of the hemopoietic system] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:81–97, 1961 (Ger)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W: [On the pathology of storage iron. II. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in inflammatory diseases, tumors and diseases of the hemopoietic system] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:81–97, 1961 (Ger)

embryology

BURSIAN AV: Peculiarities in the regeneration of the hematopoietic tissue in chick embryos exposed to external γ-radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:852–5, Dec 61

extracts

TREMBLAY EC, FRANCHI G, GRAN B: [Concentrated hematopoietic fractions (CHF) in a case of Waldenstrom's disease with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and diabetes mellitus] Minerva Med 53:1974–9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

neoplasms

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemia and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticuloendothelial systems from the psychosomatic viewpoint. I.] Z Psychosom Med 7:29–35, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

BUFANO M: Histiocytosarcomatosis with a systemic tendency. The classification of neoplastic diseases of the haemopoietic tissues. Panminerva Med 4:155–9, Apr 62

GERHARTZ H: [On clinical characteristics of pre-hemoblastoses] Magy Onkol 6:3–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

LASIENE J, JANKEVICIUTE J, STALIORAITYTE E, LIUTKUS L: [On the problem of the classification and terminology of tumors of the hematopoetic organs] Sveik Apsaug 6:15–9, Sep 61 (Lith)

LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [Spinal cord complications of hemoblastoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1459–73, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

NOWAKOWA K, KOWALCZYKOWA J, ALEKSANDROWICZ J, JANICKI K: [On difficulties in the differential diagnosis of sympathoblastoma from tumors of the hematopoietic system] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:237–47, 1962 (Pol)

QUATTRIN N, CIMINO R, ESPOSITO M: [1st therapeutic results with the use of Trenimon in chronic hemoblastosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:585–96, 15 Apr 62 (It)

pathology

BIJLENGA G, COHEN D, FERRIGAN L, ALTERA KP: The use of acridine orange fluorescent staining of peripheral blood cells as a rapid method for the detection of abnormal proliferation of haematopoietic tissues. Bull WHO 26:685–92, 1962

GRUNZE H: [On changes in the white blood picture and hematopoietic organs in patients with malignant lung tumors. Clinical and comparative animal experimental studies] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:206–71, Aug 61 (Ger)

GEVIRTZ NR, BERLIN NI: Erythrokinetic studies in severe bone marrow failure of diverse etiology. Blood 18:637–61, Dec 61

JAMRA M: [Pathogenesis of the hematological changes in visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar)] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:170–7, Jun 61 (Por)

LIUBOMUDROV VE: [Changes in the blood and hematopoietic organs in periarteritis nodosa] Probl Gemat 7:28–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Metaplasia in leukemia] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1349–51, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

SZMANDRA J, LUKITS E: [Changes in the blood count and hematopoietic organs in tuberculosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:569–72, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BAGDASAROV AA, SHITIKOVA MG, POLUSHINA TV, KOZINETS GI, LAGUTINA NIa, RAUSHENBAKH MO: [Comparative studies on the effect of polyglucin of various molecular weights on the course of acute radiation sickness. I. Effect of polyglucin infusions on some blood coagulation indices and hematopoietic processes] Probl Gemat 7:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BIERMAN HR, MARSHALL GJ, MAEKAWA T, KELLY KH: Granulocytic activity of human plasma: I. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:217–28, 1962

CHIGIRINSKII AN, KRYLOV AA: [On the problem of the effect of sulfanilamides on the blood system] Probl Gemat 7:47–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

FLOERSHEIM GL, ELSON LA: [Restoration of hematopoiesis following a lethal dose of dimethyl myleran by isologic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Experiments on modification of intolerance to homologous bone marrow by 6-mercaptopurine, aminochlorambucil and cortisone] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:233–45, 1961 (Ger)

FISHER JW: Effect of adrenalectomy on the erythropoietic response to sheep erythropoietin and cobalt. Endocrinology 70:243–8, Feb 62

KIGUCHI N, MATSUO M: Clinical observation of Erythrogen (prepared from erythrocyte). Bibl Haemat 13:420–2, 1962

KNIZHNIKOV VA, BALIKA IuD, BUGRYSHEV PF: [Effect of combined chronic administration of radioactive strontium and the microelement fluorine on the hematopoietic system in rats] Gig Sanit 27:8–11, Jul 62 (Rus)

KEMPER F, BERGER H: [Changes in the blood of chicks under the influence of thalidomide] Z Ges Exp Med 136:86–96, 1962 (Ger)

MARCENAC, CARRO N, VINCENT, LETTERON, GARCZYNSKA: [The nucleotides and blood regeneration in states of anemia in animals] Rev Path Gen

61:825-32, Jun 61 (Fr)

SCALTRINI GC, CONIGLIARO S, TOGNELLA S: [The effect of the parenteral administration of dexamethasone in alcohol on hemolymphopoietic tissues] Haemat Lat 4:155-90, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Effect of a new anabolic on the hematopoietic system] Med Klin 57:976-9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

ALTHOFF H: [On the importance of erythropoietin for clinical hematology] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/484-7, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

BERNARDELLI E, USARDI M, MORI L: [Culture in liquid medium as a method for the study of the proliferative activity of hemopoietic cells] Haematologica 46:721-38, 1961 (It)

BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with lytic cocktail)] Rass Med Sarda 63:409-14, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BARKAIA VS: [On the problem of the mechanism of changes in hematopoiesis in thermal burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:37-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, GRUSZKA S: [The hematopoietic system and serum protein picture in liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:163-8, 1962 (Pol)

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ: Iron absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. A reassessment of the "mucosal block" theory and the influence of the rate of erythropoiesis. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:17-23, Feb 62

ELLINGER F, STRIKE TA: Effects of cell-free spleen extract treatment on hematopoietic tissues of irradiated guinea-pigs. I. Histological observations. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:117-27, 1961

FRIEDMAN IA, SCHWARTZ SO: The relation between the liver and the hemopoietic system. Progr Liver Dis 1:134-44, 1961

FASSKE E: [The system of "milk spots"] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:266-71, 1961 (Ger)

GOODMAN JW: The use of isoimmune sera for identification of hemopoietic cells from blood-injected radiation chimeras. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:95-103, 3 May 62

GEORGII A: [On growth reactions of the hematopoietic tissue] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:201-3, 1961 (Ger)

KIENEL G: [Erythropoetin, a humoral factor for the control of hematopoiesis] Med Mschr 16:310-3, May 62 (Ger)

LAKOTKINA EA: [On the problem of the state of the hematopoietic system in chronic nephritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:52-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 1. On the monophasis of mitosis in the erythropoietic system and the diphasis of mitosis in the leucopoietic system in the bone marrow. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:309-27, 25 Aug 61

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 2. On the causative mechanism of leucocytosis and leucopenia. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:328-37, 25 Aug 61

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. VII. Clinical observation of infectious diseases from the standpoint of hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields] Acta Haemat Jap 24:453-65, Aug 61 (Jap)

SVIRIDOV NK, PARFENOVA EG: [On some protective and restorative reactions of the body in radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:89-90, Jul 62 (Rus)

TALIAFERRO WH, TALIAFERRO LG: Immunologic unresponsiveness during the initial and anamnestic Forssman hemolysin response. J Infect Dis 110:165-200, Mar-Apr 62

radiation effects

BAGDASAROV AA, SUKIASIAN GV, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA MP, KOZINETS GI, ILIUKHIN AV, RAUSHENBAKH MS: [The importance of bone marrow transfusion in treatment of radiation depression of hematopoiesis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:68-71, Feb 62 (Rus)

BASSI P, DUNJIC A: [Exploration of erythropoietic function with the aid of radioactive iron in the rat irradiated and treated by batyl or selachyl alcohol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:187-91, Feb 62 (Fr)

CARRERA F, MARTINENGHI C: [Behavior of some immunohematological tests in patients with neoplasms treated with telecobaltotherapy. I. Behavior of the anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Minerva Nucl 5:192-6, Aug 61 (It)

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [The effect of roentgen irradiation on the origin and effectiveness of the ultraviolet thrombopoietic factor in mouse experiments] Z Ges Exp Med 135:355-60, 1962 (Ger)

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the apearance of an ultraviolet thrombopoietic serum factor and on the effectiveness of this factor in mouse experiments] Kiserl Orvostud 14:86-90, Mar 62 (Hun)

DUPLAN JF: [Experimental studies on the radiosensitivity of fetal hemopoietic tissue in the mouse] Actualites Anatomopath 2:53-71, 1960 (Fr)

ELLINGER F, STRIKE TA: Effects of cell-free spleen extract treatment on the hematopoietic tissues of irradiated guinea-pigs. II. Histochemical observations with alkaline phosphatase staining. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:325-32, 1961

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamic aspects of hemopoietic cells cultivated "in vitro": influence of radioactive substances] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:482-500, Dec 61 (It)

GESNER BM, GOWANS JL: The fate of lethally irradiated mice given isologous and heterologous thoracic duct lymphocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:431-40, Aug 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, RYAN BA: The effects of radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:96-103, 15 Apr 62

KIRIUSHCHENKOV AP, POBEDINSKII NM: [On the nature of erythropoiesis in irradiated pregnant animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:66-70, Apr 62 (Rus)

KRAYEVSKII NA, PETROVA AS: Changes in the organs of the blood system in monkeys (Macacus rhesus) with acute radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:427-34, 1961

KOZINETS GI, TSESSARSKAIA TP, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA MP: [Study of the proliferative property of hematopoietic cells with the aid of radioactive indicators during radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:50-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection and recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs. Medicus (Karachi) 22:235-50, Sep 61

MATHE G, BERNARD J: [Sensitivity of normal blood cells and hemopoietic organs to ionizing radiations] Actualites Anatomopath 2:28-51, 1960 (Fr)

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection and recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs of x-irradiated male mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:521-31, Feb 62

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection & recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs of x-irradiated male mice. Pakistan J Health 11:205-19, Jan 62

MASUYA T, OKAZAKI S, UMEDA T, IKUTA N, SASAKI T, TOMINAGA K, KOZURU M, AZUMA R, KATO K, SAKURAI A: [Blood-building status of patients exposed to the atomic bomb blast 13 to 15 years ago. With special reference to iron metabolism] Nagasaki Med J 36:668-80, Dec 61 (Jap)

PRANE LIu: [Changes in the hematopoiesis of cancer patients under the influence of total roentgen irradiation in relation to nutrition factors] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:273-89, 1961 (Rus)

PETROVICH IK: [Hematopoietic changes in dogs during the formation and development of osteosarcomas produced with radioactive strontium (Sr90)] Vop Onkol 8(5):14-9,

RUSANOV AM, MOZHAROVA EN, KOMAROVA RS: [Chemical substances in the therapy of disorders of hemopoiesis arising during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:42-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHMELEVA NI, BOSKOBOINIKOV GV: [Remote sequelae of the influence of radiations on the hemopoiesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:43-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SACCHETTI C, DIENA F: [The injury of the hemopoietic tissue in relation to various methods of administration of the radiations] Minerva Nucl 5:245-62, Oct 61 (It)

SHMELEVA NI, VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: The remote after-effects of radiation on hemopoiesis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1143-6, May 62

TERENT'EVA EI, ZOSIMOVSKAIA AI, KAZANOVA LI, SUKIASIAN GV: [Cytochemical studies on hematopoietic elements in radiation injury] Probl Gemat 7:47-52, Mar 62 Rus)

TUBIANA M, FRINDEL E: [Effect of subtotal irradiation on hematopoietic tissue and blood cells after repeated daily doses for a month] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:183-5, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

VOLKOVA OIu, TASHINSKAIA AD, KAGAN MS: [Effect of radiations from radon and products of its decomposition on hematopoietic processes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:54-63, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [On irradiation methods in breast cancer and radiation-related disorders of hematopoiesis] Krebsarzt 17:165-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

transplantation

DRAGONI G: [The biological and radiological problem of the transplantation of hemopoietic tissue] Minerva Med 53:2445-50, 25 Aug 62 (It)

HIROSE F: [Homologous transplantation of hematopoietic tissues and its effect upon radiation injury] Acta Haemat Jap 24:689-701, Dec 61 (Jap)

MATSUKURA M, SEKIGUCHI M, ISHIBASHI Y: Homotransplantation of skin and fetal hematopoietic tissue in lethally irradiated mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:301-5, Aug 61

HEMATURIA

CHACON GOMEZ E: [Hematuria: its semeiological value] Rev Clin Esp 83:321-32, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

HAYASHI Y: [Precipitin reaction and erythrocytes in urine. I.] Jap J Clin Path 10:67-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

HAUGEN HN: [Hematuria] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:905-7, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

SOKOL JK: Hematuria. Chicago Med 64:7, 9 Dec 61

SOKOL JK: Hematuria. Chicago Med 64:7, 9 Dec 61

VACH B: [About the question of essential haematuria] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:609-15, 1961 (Cz)

blood

ADAMS EC Jr, FETTER MC, FREE HM, FREE AH: Hemolysis in hematuria. J Urol 88:427-30, Sep 62

case reports

DORNETZHUBER V, GRIESBACH S: [Lipoblastoma of the kidney. Description of a case] Z Urol 55:23-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

GENIN R: [A case of essential hematuria] Acta Urol Belg 29:267-73, Jul 61 (Fr)

LAHAUT J: [A case of severe unilateral hematuria of unknown origin] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:464-7, 2-9 May 62 (Fr)

PENDINI A, ODESCALCHI CP: [On a case of vascular disease in a printer. Considerations on the toxic effect of toluol] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:504-16, Jun 62 (It)

ROSSIGNOLI L, MONSACCHI G: [Remote results of closed injuries of the kidney] Acta Chir Ital 18:219-43, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WOGALTER H: Ureteral polyp: 19 year history. J Urol 86:528-31, Nov 61

diagnosis

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, ALCANTARA LM de: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. V. Quantitative evaluation of leukocyturia in normal patients] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:181-4, May-Jun 61 (Por)

ELDER TR, BARRY JL, FOLCIK PM, KNIGHTS EM Jr: Simplified test for hematuria. Ann Intern Med 56:957-9, Jun 62

LEONARDS JR: Simple test for hematuria compared with established tests. JAMA 179:807-8, 10 Mar 62

RICHARDSON EJ: Hematuria in the aged male. Geriatrics 17:384-6, Jun 62

TORRES LF: The early diagnosis of urologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:75-7, Mar-Apr 60

etiology

BIBUS B, ZISCHKA-KONORSA W: [Unusual posttraumatic change in the kidney under the clinical picture of a tumor] Z Urol 55:93-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

CHASET N: Massive hematuria due to abnormal uterovesical venous plexus. New Engl J Med 266:1052, 17 May 62

COHEN AL: [Familial hematuric nephropathy. Contribution to its study] Arch Argent Pediat 56:377-89, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DEVAULT W, PAQUIN AJ Jr: Hematuria following injuries to the flank. Virginia Med Monthly 89:422-5, Jul 62

JORDAN FL: [Hemorrhage due to anticoagulants as a diagnostic aid] Ned T Geneesk 105:2317-9, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

LLOYD FA: Hematuria. Chicago Med 64:20-3, 13 Jan 62

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, LE TAN VINH, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, COLIN J, HOULLEMARE L, COURTECUISSE V: [Familial hypoparathyroidism. (Discussion of the relations between idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism; renal biopsy in a case)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:222-32, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

MURGUIA DE ROSO E: [Hematuria and Wilms' tumor] Arch Pediat Urug 33:157-65, Mar 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ MOLINA LF: [Interpretation of the hematuria symptom in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the urinary tract] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:115-9, Aug 60 (Sp)

SARRE H: [Residual states and defective healing following nephritis. Diagnosis and assessment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:833-8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

TURNER DP: Vesical haemorrhage after megavoltage irradiation. Brit Med J 5265:1462-6, 2 Dec 61

experimental

DOMINGO RT, LERNER B, CAPPELLETTI RR, AMER NS, KARLSON KE, STUCKEY JH: Hematological and pathological studies of the effects of four-hour perfusion level heparinization on dogs. Ann Surg 155:392-7, Mar 62

genetics

COHEN AL: [Familial hematuric nephropathy (contribution to its study)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:89-96, Feb 62 (Sp)

LEMOYNE J, FLEURY P: [A further case of familial deafness with nephropathy] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:599-601, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALIZON M: [Chronic hematurias in children] Vie Med 42:1535-40, Nov 61 (Fr)

COHEN AL, GELBLUNG I, GOLJMAN I: [Hematuria and rash after exercise and emotion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:67-8, Jul 61 (Sp)

CORNU P, ATTAL C, PHAM HUU TRUNG, MOZZICONACCI P: [Prolonged hematurias and Willebrand's disease] Arch Franc Pediat 18:801-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

COLVER T, EMERY JL, GRAHAM JT: Scleredema with haematuria and a raised antistreptolysin titre--recovery with cortisone: case report. Arch Dis Childh 37:103-5, Feb 62

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. IV. The collagen diseases, juvenile diabetes mellitus, and idiopathic hematuria and proteinuria. Pediatrics 30:477-96, Sep 62

HEMATURIA

GESTEIRA RM: [Hematuria in childhood] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:219–24, Dec 61 (Por)

NOWAK T: [Hemorrhagic exanthema, hematuria and polycystic degeneration of the kidneys in a case of Wissler–Fanconi syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 165:64–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZAMOSI J, KAMARAS I: [Significance of hematuria in hospital practice] Orv Hetil 103:1306–12, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

TRAVIS LB, DAESCHNER CW, DODGE WF, HOPPS HC, ROSENBERG HS: "Idiopathic" hematuria. J Pediat 60:24–32, Jan 62

in old age

RICHARDSON EJ: Hematuria in the aged male. Geriatrics 17:384–6, Jun 62

surgery

HARRIS AP, CHAMBERLAIN NO, PORCH PP: Conservative surgical management of benign hematuria. J Urol 86:504–6, Nov 61

therapy

MERING C: [Hemorrhages in the region of the urinary tract] Med Klin 56:1633–4, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

McNICOL GP, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid, a potent inhibitor of fibrinolytic activity, in the management of postoperative hematuria. J Urol 86:829–37, Dec 61

SARKAR H: Haematuria in surgical fracture and its managements. Indian Med J 56:93–5, May 62

STEIGER B, WHITE JG, KRIVIT W: Epsilon-aminocaproic acid for hematuria in hemophilia. J Lancet 82:421–4, Oct 62

HEME

chemistry

BARRETT J: The occurrence of cryptohaematin α in bacteria and yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:580–2, 23 Dec 61

BIANCO L, LAZZARINI E: Incorporation-rates of 2-14C-glycine into globin and haem by duck red cells incubated in vitro with plasma or saline. Nature (Lond) 193:441–3, 3 Feb 62

BEHLKE J, SCHELER W: [On the effect of hydrogen ion concentration and SH reagents on the redox potential of hemin, equine myoglobin and different hemoglobins] Acta Biol Med German 8:88–102, 1962 (Ger)

CAUGHEY WS, YORK JL: Isolation and some properties of the green heme of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart muscle. J Biol Chem 237:2414–6, Jul 62

FORSSBERG A, TRIBUKAIT B: [The preparation of hemin from small blood samples (0,1–0,2 ml)] Acta Physiol Scand 54:147–51, Feb 62 (Ger)

HORIO T, KAMEN MD, DE KLERK H: Relative oxidation-reduction potentials of heme groups in two soluble double-heme proteins. J Biol Chem 236:2783–7, Oct 61

HERMANS J Jr: Normal and abnormal tyrosine side-chains in various heme proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:193–6, Mar 62

INOCENCIO MF: [Relation between the chemical composition of chlorophyll and hemin] An Paul Med Cir 82:125–7, Aug 61 (Por)

LEMBERG R, MORELL DB, NEWTON N, O'HAGAN JE: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. I. Absorption spectra of haem a compounds with proteins and other nitrogenous ligands. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:339–55, 9 Jan 62

LEMBERG R, NEWTON N: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. III, Schiff's bases of haem a and other formylhaems and formyl-porphyrins. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:364–73, 9 Jan 62

LANGRIDGE R: An x-ray crystallographic study of a heme protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:585–6, 23 Dec 61

LEMBERG R, NEWTON N, O'HAGAN JE: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. II, Absorption spectra of haem a compounds with detergents. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:356–63, 9 Jan 62

LOSSE G, MUELLER G: [On organic catalysts. 67. The catalytic activation of hemin by histidine derivatives and histidine peptides] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:205–16, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MAEHLY AC: Haemin-protein binding in peroxidase and methaemalbumin. Nature (Lond) 192:630–2, 18 Nov 61

MATHIEU-DAUDE P: [Simultaneous spectrophotometric study of hematin and bilirubin in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:940–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

NEWTON M, BLACKBURN CJ: Blood loss following cesarean section determined by the acid hematin photometric method. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:257–60, 15 Jul 62

ORLANDO JA: Acid and alkali denaturation of Rhodospirillum haem protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:252–6, 29 Jan 62

PETRYKA Z, NICHOLSON DC, GRAY CH: Isomeric bile pigments as products of the in vitro fission of haemin. Nature (Lond) 194:1047–8, 16 Jun 62

RISTAU O, REIN H, JUNG F: [On the electron spin resonance of hemin] Acta Biol Med German 8:332–3, 1962 (Ger)

STRYER L: A conformation-dependent Cotton effect in the Soret band of heminpoly-L-lysine. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:395–7, 9 Dec 61

SCHAEFER G, SCHMIDTMANN W, WEINER KH: [On the identification of hemin formed enzymatically from protoporphyrin and iron] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:269–71, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOALSON LD, LUCAS FV: Heterogeneity of hemin. Blood 20:315–21, Sep 62

WINKELMAN J: Intracellular localization of "hematoporphyrin" in a transplanted tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1369–77, Dec 61

YAMANAKA T, OKUNUKI K: Reconstitution of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase from haematin a2 and its protein moiety. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:755–6, 4 Jun 62

metabolism

ERIKSEN L: The nature of the intermediate tetrapyrroles in protoporphyrin and heme biosynthesis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:11–4, 1962

FORSSBERG A, TRIBUKAIT B: [Determination of the life time of rat erythrocytes (C-14-hemin) formed after acute bleeding] Acta Physiol Scand 54:152–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

HIRASHIMA K: Study on erythropoietic factor in plasma. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:209–23, 1961

KLEIN JR: Protoporphyrin and heme formation by erythrocytes from the x-irradiated and bled duck. Amer J Physiol 201:663–7, Oct 61

KAUTZSCH E, MEYER JF: [Erythrocyte protoporphyrin and heme synthesis disorders] Med Klin 56:1857–64, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LOTTSFELDT FI, LABBE RF, ALDRICH RA: Effect of inosine on heme synthesis in experimental porphyria. JAMA 178:928–9, 2 Dec 61

MAASSEN JH: [On the clinical importance of heme synthesis disorders] Med Mschr 16:226–30, Apr 62 (Ger)

ORIGENES ML Jr, LESTER EL, LABBE RF: Effects of Ehrlich ascites tumor on iron incorporation into heme. Cancer Res 21:1430–5, Nov 61

SUGITA Y: The role of particulate bound protoporphyrin in biosynthesis of heme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:436–40, Jun 62

WALTER H, ZIPPER H: Utilization of serum-protein-bound glycine in the formation of globin and haem. Biochem J 84:531–6, Sep 62

WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL: Modification of enzymic activity. II, Effect of salts on α-amylase, alcohol dehydrogenase, peroxidase and hematin catalysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:310–7, 13 Aug 62

pharmacology

JENSEN J: The effect of heme on tetrapyrrol synthesis in a heme requiring Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:271–7, 19 Jul 62

TVERDY G: [The comparative action of hemin and hematoporphyrin on the platelet levels in the mouse. Counting of the platelets in the normal mouse] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:628–30, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

toxicology

HEINZE V, GESSLER U: [Disorders in metabolism of minerals in experimental kidney damage. II, Poisoning by intravenous hematin injection] Z Ges Exp Med 135:237–45, 1961 (Ger)

HEMIANOPSIA

case reports

WEINGARTEN K: [On a case of horizontal hemianopsia] Wien Klin Wschr 74:419–21, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZERBI F: [Visual disorders and anosognosia] Sist Nerv 14:122–32, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

diagnosis

GABERSEK V: [Possible applications of electro-oculography in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:298–335, Apr 62 (Fr)

KLUYSKENS J, TITECA J, POPOWYCZ W: [Electroencephalographic control of organic or simulated hemianopsias and of pseudo-hemianoptic functional narrowing of the field] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:511–29, 1961 (Fr)

etiology

CANTAT MA, SIERPINSKI G: [Ophthalmic migraine. Clinical, pathogenic and therapeutic data] Rev Prat 12:2271–6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

HARRINGTON DO: Visual field character in temporal and occipital lobe lesions. Localizing values of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopsia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:778–92, Dec 61

HARRINGTON DO: The character of visual field defects in temporal and occipital lobe lesions, localizing value of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:333–69, 1961

KRAMER W, MARTENS GR: [Posttraumatic bitemporal hemianopsia] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1679–82, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

RAIMONDO N, VIGORELLI E: [Clinico-statistical study of the ocular manifestations of occluded tetraventricular hydrocephalus] Minerva Oftal 3:121–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SCHOBER W: [On the Horton–Magath–Brown syndrome in temporal arteritis] Med Klin 57:1087–9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

WOLMAN L: Cerebral damage in whooping-cough. Brit Med J 5307:775–6, 22 Sep 62

physiology

ARUTIUNOVA AS, BLINKOV SM: [Latent period of motor reactions in hemianopsia] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:432–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WARRINGTON EK: The completion of visual forms across hemianopic field defects. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:208–17, Aug 62

WILLIAMS D, GASSEL MM: Visual function in patients with homonymous hemianopia. I, The visual fields. Brain 85:175–250, Jun 62

Hemicrania see MIGRAINE

HEMIPLEGIA

BIRCH HG, BELMONT I, REILLY T, BELMONT L: Visual verticality in hemiplegia. Visual influences on perception. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:444–53, Oct 61

BIBACK SM, FRANKLIN A, SATA WK: Puerperal hemiplegia. Case report and review of primary puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:45–53, 1 Jan 62

CURRIER RD, GILES CL, DEJONG RN: Some comments on Wallenberg's syndrome. An analysis and clinico-anatomic correlation of certain symptoms associated with the "posterior inferior cerebellar artery syndrome". Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:36–41, 1960

CURRIER RD, DEJONG RN: The lateral medullary (Wallenberg's) syndrome. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:106–13, Mar–Apr 62

CARACENI T: [Mills syndrome] Sist Nerv 14:106–21, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DILSEN G: [Clinical and radiological investigation of subluxation of the shoulder and the value of the shoulder sling in hemiplegic patients] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:547–54, Nov 61 (Tur)

FINK SL, HALLENBECK CE: Assessment of intellectual potential of persons with hemiplegia. Arch Phys Med 43:324–31, Jul 62

blood

BOURGUIGNON A, GREGOIRE S, LEMAIRE A, COTTET J, CLOAREC M: [Study of the serum lipids in hemiplegia of vascular origin] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:1–12, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

DI MATTEO G: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:900–1, Sep 61 (It)

DE LUTTEROTTI A: [Apoplexy with transitory hemiparesis during paroxysmal tachycardia] Fracastoro 55:189–93, May–Jun 62 (It)

Intracranial aneurysm and hemiplegia. New York J Med 61:4056–64, 1 Dec 61

ISAACS B: A case of neglect of the left half of space. Scot Med J 7:11–5, Jan 62

complications

HULICKA IM, BECKENSTEIN L: Perception of the vertical by hemiplegic patients. Amer J Phys Med 40:192–200, Oct 61

HELD JP: [Evaluation and treatment of contracture in the hemiplegic] Vie Med 43:503–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, CAROIT M: [A case of neural para-osteoarthropathy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1358–60, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

KNAPP ME: Results of language tests of patients with hemiplegia. Arch Phys Med 43:317–20, Jul 62

MONTGOMERY BM, KING WW Jr: Hemiplegic migraine: a case with paroxysmal shoulder-hand syndrome. Ann Intern Med 57:450–5, Sep 62

etiology

BACIOCCO A, GALLUZZO A: [Sicard–Collet syndrome due to thorotrastoma] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1855–61, 11 Dec 61 (It)

CREMIEUX A, BOUDOURESQUES J: [The risks of recurrence and their prevention after hemiplegia of vascular origin] Vie Med 43:477–84, Apr 62 (Fr)

CROSATO F, LURIA E: [Trophic disorders in Sturge-Weber disease] Rass Neurol Veg 15:338–48, 31 Jan 61 (It)

CANELAS HM, CRUZ OR: [Neuroinsticercosis: infrequent clinical forms. I, Hemiplegic forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:89–101, Jun 62 (Por)

DEPARIS JB, MANIGAND G, BRUNET P: [Syphilitic hemiplegia, acute renal insufficiency and digestive hemorrhages] Sem Hop Paris 38:2327–9, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [The neurological complications of Vaquez' disease. Apropos of a personal case] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1345–51, 1961 (It)

MAGEE KR: Hysterical hemiplegia and hemianesthesia. Postgrad Med 31:339–45, Apr 62

OBARRIO JM, FERRERO RG, FABREGAS GR: [Hemiplegia following convulsive shock therapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2795–7, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

PENFIELD W, LENDE RA, RASMUSSEN T: Manipulation hemiplegia: an untoward complication in the surgery of focal epilepsy. J Neurosurg 18:760–76, Nov 61

SABOURAUD O, PECKER J, BOUREL M: [Meningioma of the falx cerebri with unusual semeiology: alternate hemiplegias and seizures resembling complicated migraines]

Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:241-3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

in adolescence

MOOR DL: [Psychological test data on 25 hemiplegic adolescents as a function of the age it appeared and the side of the brain lesion] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:380-403, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BAX M: Acute hemiplegia in childhood with a note on the management of the acute episode. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:444-8, Oct 61

BYERS RK, McLEAN WT: Etiology and course of certain hemiplegias with aphasia in childhood. Pediatrics 29:376-83, Mar 62

DRIESEN W, LEMPP R, SCHMIDT H: [Clinical aspects, radiology and surgical treatment of hemiplegia in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1094-100, 25 May 62 (Ger)

GASTAUT H, FAIDHERBE J, ROGER J: [4 case reports of hemi-grand mal crises in children] Acta Neurol Belg 62:163-76, Feb 62 (Fr)

GASTAUT H, FAIDHERBE J, ROGER J: [5 case reports of unusual development of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome (HHE syndrome) in children] Acta Neurol Belg 62:177-92, Feb 62 (Fr)

HUBER P: [Acute infantile hemiplegia and primitive trigeminal artery] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:245-55, 1962 (Ger)

KULAKOWSKA S, ACHSLOGH J, SAINTES MJ, HERBAUT M: [Electroencephalographic and arteriographic correlations in infantile hemiplegias] Acta Paediat Belg 15:169-85, 1961 (Fr)

KLEY TM van der: [Hemiconvulsions; hemiplegia; epilepsy] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:22-37, Jan 62 (Dut)

MAJEWSKA Z: [Etiology of acute infantile hemiparesis in the light of catamnestic data with special reference to the H.H.E. syndrome (hemiconvulsions-hemiplegia-epilepsy)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:181-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

PAYAN H, TOGA M, BLANC C: [The hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome (H.H.E.)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:211-5, Aug 61 (Fr)

PIA HW: [The hemispherectomy in hemiplegia in infants] Ther Gegenw 101:162-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

PAULI HK: [Eclampsia and hemiplegia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:653-62, Jul 62 (Ger)

TURNER M, DE BUSSO F, NACHMAN DE TURJANSKI M: [Electroencephalographic and clinical studies of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia syndrome (H.H.S.) and of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome (H.H.E.S.)] Arch Argent Pediat 55:243-56, May 61 (Sp)

WOLMAN L: Cerebral damage in whooping-cough. Brit Med J 5307:775-6, 22 Sep 62

in old age

KIDRON DP: The hemiplegic profile: early investigation and treatment of stroke in the elderly. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:250-9, 1962

in pregnancy

PECKER J, DUBOIS J: [Puerperal hemiplegia of arterial origin] Presse Med 70:454-6, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

nursing

MORRISSEY AB: Rehabilitation in hemiplegia--major nursing functions. Amer J Nurs 62:58-61, Sep 62

psychology

BIRCH HG, PROCTOR F, BORTNER M: Perception in hemiplegia. IV. Body surface localization in hemiplegic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:192-202, Sep 61

rehabilitation

ADLER E, ELKAN Z: [Some problems in the rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient] Harefuah 63:121-6, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

COVALT DA: Rehabilitation techniques for the hemiplegic patient. Conn Med 25:680-2, Nov 61

CARROLL D: The disability in hemiplegia caused by cerebrovascular disease: serial studies of 98 cases. J Chron Dis 15:179-88, Feb 62

CASELLA C: A behavioral test of activation theory for hemiplegic patients. Arch Phys Med 43:321-3, Jul 62

FELDMAN DJ, LEE PR, UNTERECKER J, LLOYD K, RUSK HA, TOOLE A: A comparison of functionally orientated medical care and formal rehabilitation in the management of patients with hemiplegia due to cerebrovascular disease. J Chron Dis 15:297-310, Mar 62

FUJII S: [Treatment and social rehabilitation in cerebral hemiplegia] Naika 9:1029-35, Jun 62 (Jap)

HELD JP, TROISIER W, BERGMAN: [The rehabilitation of the adult hemiplegic] Ann Med Phys (Par) 4:103-20, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

HERRERA H: [Hemiplegia and rehabilitation] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:63-79, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

HELD JP: [Motor re-training in hemiplegics. General principles] Vie Med 43:491-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

HURD GG: Teaching the hemiplegic self-care. Amer J Nurs 62:64-8, Sep 62

JONG PC de: Research into the possibilities of rehabilitation of patients with aphasia. Geront Clin 4:134-6, 1962

LEITAO A: [Current aspects of rehabilitation of the hemiplegic] Rev Bras Med 17:861-5, Oct 60 (Por)

LEFF WA: The internist and the hemiplegic patient. Review of one hundred hemiplegic patients. Angiology 13:134-7, Mar 62

MOE JH, POST HW: Functional electrical stimulation for ambulation in hemiplegia. J Lancet 82:285-8, Jul 62

MORRISSEY AB: Rehabilitation in hemiplegia--major nursing functions. Amer J Nurs 62:58-61, Sep 62

PLAJA-MASIP J: [Rehabilitation of the hemiplegic. Special study of walking] An Med [Med] 47:258-70, Apr 61 (Sp)

SUE KY: [Rehabilitation of hemiplegia] Korean J Intern Med 5:371-3, Jun 62 (Kor)

VON WERSSOWETZ OF, MARIN J Jr: Symposium: the hemiplegic patient. I. Mental and emotional readjustment. Texas J Med 58:150-3, Mar 62

VON WERSSOWETZ OF: Symposium: the hemiplegic patient. II. Prevention of deformities. Texas J Med 58:154-7, Mar 62

VON WERSSOWETZ OF, GONNELLA C, BARTON B: Symposium: the hemiplegic patient. III. Improvement of muscle control. Texas J Med 58:158-62, Mar 62

VON WERSSOWETZ OF: Symposium: the hemiplegic patient. IV. Increasing functional capacities. Texas J Med 58:163-7, Mar 62

VON WERSSOWETZ OF, ZEDLER EY: Symposium: the hemiplegic patient. V. Re-establishing communication. Texas J Med 58:168-72, Mar 62

VINOGRAD A, TAYLOR E, GROSSMAN S: Sensory retraining of the hemiplegic hand. Amer J Occup Ther 16:246-50, Sep-Oct 62

WYLIE CM: Delay in seeking rehabilitation after cerebrovascular accidents. J Chron Dis 14:442-51, Oct 61

surgery

AMELI NO: Subtotal hemispherectomy. Report of ten cases. Acta Med Iran 3:29-37, Apr 60

EDWARDS CH, GORDON NS: Surgical treatment of narrowing of the internal carotid artery. Brit Med J 5288:1289-93, 12 May 62

therapy

CHRISTOPHERSON D: An apparatus for strengthening the lumbrical action of the hands (for particular use in cases of Hemiplegia). Physiotherapy 48:184, 10 Jul 62

DEGEORGES M: [Therapeutic problems in hemiplegias in cardiacs] Vie Med 43:487-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

PAUSE BE, McCROSKEY RL: Treatment of the adult hemiplegic patient with aphasia. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:111-6, Feb 62

RIFFAT G, CHIRAT P: [Treatment of cerebrovascular disorders with an intravenous corticoid] J Med Lyon 43:399-413, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

SEMPERE LEONARTE J: ["Quilioflex" (2-[γ-methoxypropyl-aminomethyl]-1,4 benzodioxan) in the treatment of so-called spastic pyramidal syndromes. Study of the clinical results obtained in 15 cases] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:233-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

THOMAS D: An active aid to the disabled hand. Physiotherapy 48:241, 10 Sep 62

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

see also HEMOSIDEROSIS

ANDRE J: [Hemochromatosis and anemia] Clinique (Paris) 57:337 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

BAPTISTA LM: [Idiopathic hemochromatosis] J Med (Porto) 47:598-604, 17 Mar 62 (Por)

KAHN A Jr: Is hemochromatosis a variant of cirrhosis? J Arkansas Med Soc 58:299-300, Dec 61

RUNNELS JB: Idiopathic hemochromatosis. J Kansas Med Soc 63:296-303, Jul 62

RAMBERT P: [Hemochromatosis] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:169-78, 1962 (Fr)

SCHEUER PJ, WILLIAMS R, MUIR AR: Hepatic pathology in relatives of patients with haemochromatosis. J Path Bact 84:53-64, Jul 62

UHRY P: [Hemochromatosis] Clinique (Par) 56:457-9, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

WASI P, BLOCK M: Idiopathic hemochromatosis in menstruating women. A case report and review. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:585-8, May 62

blood

CORNIL A, PIRART J: [Diabetes, hemochromatosis and blood groups] Path Biol (Par) 9:1911-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, BROCHERIOU C, ABELANET R, PINAUDEAU Y: [Splenomegaly with hemolytic anemia, terminal pancytopenia with hemochromatosis (apropos of a case)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:185-90, Aug 61 (Fr)

DETRIE P, MAGDELAINE M, LEGER L: [Idiopathic hemochromatosis with portal hypertension treated by portacaval anastomosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:89-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GRAILLY R de, LEURET JP, BIESSY R: [Megaloblastic anemia in the course of a case of hemochromatosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1416-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

KING MJ: Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Report of a case in a menstruating woman. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:579-84, May 62

NAFICY AT: [Apropos of a case of hemochromatosis associated with the ingestion of earth rich in iron] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:73-83, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

SADDI R: [Ferritin and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:408-10, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Massive generalized hemochromatosis associated with hypochromic hypersideremic anemia incompletely sensitive to pyridoxin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1621-37, 14 May 62 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P: [Hemochromatosis and adiastole. Apropos of an anatomoclinical case] Arch Mal Coeur 54:935-45, Aug 61 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P: [Hemodynamic syndrome of adiastole in a case of hemochromatosis] Rev Med Nancy 86:790-800, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

FEIT J, BELUSA M: [Hypochromic hypersideremic anemia with hemochromatosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:227-34, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GARNUNG H, VERDAGUER S, HILTENBRAND C, BRICAUD H: [Anatomoclinical considerations on the cardiac attack during hemochromatosis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1454-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

JONES NL: Irreversible shock in haemochromatosis. Lancet 1:569-72, 17 Mar 62

LEVY A, BERT JM: [Adrenal insufficiency in hemochromatosis] Diabete 10:79-82, Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

CAPRIO G: [The use of chelating substances for the recognition of states of iron overloading] Osped Maggiore 49:277-9, Jul 61 (It)

WASSERMAN AJ, RICHARDSON DW, BAIRD CL, WYSO EM: Cardiac hemochromatosis simulating constrictive pericarditis. Amer J Med 32:316-23, Feb 62

etiology

ANDREEVA GA: [Hemochromatosis--a disease of adaptation] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:255-9, 1961 (Rus)

Etiology of hemochromatosis. New Engl J Med 267:46-7, 5 Jul 62

GUILLON J, DELUMEAU G: [Diabetes with hemochromatosis] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:339-45, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HELLMAN E, DAVOODSADEH N, FINKELSTEIN WE: The cause of exogenous hemochromatosis. GP 25:98-103, Jun 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BENE P: [Hypersideremic normoblastic refractory anemia. Post-transfusional hemochromatosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1047-62, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

KIHARA F, ARIMA I, ONO M, KAMIURA T, KIDO T: A case of hemochromatosis associated with aplastic anemia. Nagasaki Med J 37:130-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

PORTAL A, CRISTAU P: [Hemochromatosis syndrome secondary to heterozygote drepanocytosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:181-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCARPAZZA G, PAOLINI P, CAMERINI RIVIERA L: [Anatomo-pathological observations on a case of transfusion-induced hemochromatosis] Osped Maggiore 49:352-9, Aug 61 (It)

SEFTEL HC, K EELEY KJ, ISAACSON C, BOTHWELL TH: Siderosis in the Bantu: the clinical incidence of hemochromatosis in diabetic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 58:837-44, Dec 61

SCHAEFER JW, AMICK CJ, OIKAWA Y, SCHIFF L: The development of hemochromatosis following portacaval anastomosis. Gastroenterology 42:181-8, Feb 62

genetics

DAVISON RH: Inheritance of haemochromatosis. A report on a family with consanguinity. Brit Med J 5262:1262-3, 11 Nov 61

GUILLON J, GORDEEF A, NICOLAS G: [Hereditary hemochromatosis and consanguinity of the parents] Sem Hop Paris 37:3036-44, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOUIN B: [Primary familial hemochromatosis] Questions (Paris) 85(440):1-8, May 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON GB Jr, FREY WG 3d: Familial aspects of idiopathic hemochromatosis. JAMA 179:747-51, 10 Mar 62

KALK H: [On siderophilia (hemochromatosis). Observations on 2 pairs of brothers] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:329-33, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

LANGE J, ENDLER B: [Familial studies in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:53-66, 1962 (Ger)

SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC, SCHWARZMANN V, ETEVE J: [Hypersideremia and hepatic iron overload in descendants of hemochromatosis individuals] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:485-91, May 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS R, SCHEUER PJ, SHERLOCK S: The inheritance of idiopathic haemochromatosis. A clinical and liver biopsy study of 16 families. Quart J Med 31:249-65, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

LAURENDEAU T, HILL JE, MANNING GB: Idiopathic neonatal hemochromatosis in siblings. An inborn error of metabolism. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:410–23, Oct 61

metabolism

BRUNNER HE, FRICK PG, HITZIG WH: [Familial hemochromatosis. Metabolic research on the early phase using FE59] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1205–7, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRUNNER HE, FRICK PG, HITZIG WH: [Familial hemochromatosis--demonstration of the metabolic disorder at an early stage with Fe59] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:343–9, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAYTUM WJ, GOLDSTEIN NP, McGUCKIN WF, OWEN CA Jr: Copper metabolism in Wilson's disease, Laennec's cirrhosis and hemachromatosis: studies with radiocopper (Cu64). Proc Mayo Clin 36:641–60, 6 Dec 61

RUETTNER JR, VOGEL A, RONDEZ R: [Fine structure study on the iron uptake in the liver in hemochromatosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:452–6, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

PECHET GS, MACDONALD RA: Idiopathic hemosiderosis. Relation to idiopathic hemochromatosis. New Engl J Med 267:6–10, 5 Jul 62

STOLK A: Haemochromatosis in the lizard Lacerta viridis. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:464–77, 1961

statistics

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, VERON P: [Hemochromatosis and alcoholism] Sem Hop Paris 38:1773–7, 26 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

BUSSI L, CAPRIO G: [Treatment of some cases of hemochromatosis with repeated venesections] Haemat Lat 4:213–32, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CHOUDHURY AK, GANGULY P: Chlorpropamide therapy in diabetes mellitus with special reference to a case of haemochromatosis. Indian Med J 56:79–82, Apr 62

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis. Response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Amer J Med Sci 243:447–57, Apr 62

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis--response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:121–35, 1961

KIMBRELL OC Jr: Hemochromatosis: review of therapy and report of a new case. N Carolina Med J 23:280–3, Jul 62

More about iron. Lancet 1:520–1, 10 Mar 62

MATHIEU J: [Latent hemochromatosis and the treatment of familial idiopathic hemochromatosis] Un Med Canada 91:615–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

VEYRAT R, MAURICE PA: [Severe hypochromic megaloblastic anemia with hypersideremia and hemochromatosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1215–7, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

WOEHLER F: [Therapy of hemochromatosis] Med Klin 57:1370–6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

HEMOGLOBIN

see also HEME
see also METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

ARMSTRONG DH, SCHROEDER WA: Correlation of column chromatographic and alkali denaturation methods for determination of fetal hemoglobin in cord blood. Surg Forum 12:419–20, 1961

ATWATER J, HUEHNS ER, SHOOTER EM: Haemoglobin I2, a further variant of haemoglobin A2. J Molec Biol 3:707–8, Oct 61

AKSOY M: [Hemoglobin abnormalities and recent advances on the subject of thalassemia] Hastane 15:360–8, Jul 61 (Tur)

AMBE KS, KUMTA UK, TAPPEL AL: Radiation damage to cytochrome c and hemoglobin. Radiat Res 15:709–19, Dec 61

AGUERO O: [Hemoglobin F] Gac Med Caracas 70:265–81, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

AKSOY M: Haemoglobins S and E in Turkish people. Nature (Lond) 193:786–7, 24 Feb 62

APARCEDO L, LAYRISSE M, ROCHE M: Further evidence for reabsorption of hemoglobin iron lost into the intestine in hookworm infected subjects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:67–9, May 62

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: [Transfusion treatment of patients with a highly reduced hemoglobin concentration and renewed acute bleeding] Ugeskr Laeg 124:836–7, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

BEUTLER E: The effect of methemoglobin formation in sickle cell disease. J Clin Invest 40:1856–71, Oct 61

BIRNBAUM M, LEVEIN CD: Probable role of normal hemoglobin level as etiologic factor in coronary heart disease. New York J Med 61:4213–8, 15 Dec 61

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, TWICHELL JB, WONG BY, VAN WAGENEN G: Multiple haemoglobins and transferrins in a macaque silbship. Nature (Lond) 192:948–50, 9 Dec 61

BAUMAN EA: [Radiobiological effect of hemoglobin labilization in radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:80–1, Nov 61 (Rus)

BALA HM, KHRITININA IV: [Clinical significance of hemoglobin electrophoresis in some hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 6:52–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

BUONDONNO E, FLAMMIA G, POLIMANTI E: [Determination of blood haptoglobin in schizophrenic subjects] Minerva Med 52:4124, 28 Nov 61 (It)

BOWMAN BH, MORELAND H, SCHNEIDER RG: A new haemoglobin variant (G-Galveston) Nature (Lond) 193:1298–300, 31 Mar 62

BAAR S, TOPLEY E: Observations on the alkaline denaturation of haemoglobin in burned rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:207–12, Apr 62

BRAUNITZER G, RUDLOFF V: [The hemoglobins] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:959–68, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BOYETT JD, BUTTERWORTH CE Jr: Lead poisoning and hemoglobin synthesis. Report of a study of fifteen patients with chronic lead intoxication. Amer J Med 32:884–90, Jun 62

BOENISCH T: A critical study of available electrophoretic methods for the separation and measurement of hemoglobin variants. Canad J Med Techn 23:107–20, Jul 61

BOECK J, DEUTSCH E, FISCHER M, SCHOBEL B: [Sickle cell hemoglobin C disease (S-C hemoglobinopathy)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:637–9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

BALA YM, KHRITININA IV: Clinical significance of hemoglobin electrophoresis in certain hematological diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:861–3, 1961

BASTONS-BOSC G: [Study of the transformation of oxyhemoglobin under the action of ultraviolet rays] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1144–6, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

CHOREMIS C, ECONOMOU-MAVROU C, TSENGHI C: Sodium potassium, water, and haemoglobin in the packed red cells of severe thalassaemia. J Clin Path 14:637–43, Nov 61

CALLAGHAN PB, LISTER J, PATON BC, SWAN H: Effect of varying carbon dioxide tensions on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves under hypothermic conditions. Ann Surg 154:903–10, Dec 61

CUTRERA A, VERTECHY G: [The changes in the hemogram in prolonged pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:609–14, Oct 61 (It)

CABANNES R, RUFFIE J: [The hemoglobin types in the native populations of the Tibesti Mountains] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2449–51, 1961 (Fr)

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ: Iron absorption from the intestinal tract. The influence of the haemoglobin concentration and of hypoxia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:31–6, Feb 62

CAPPELLETTI RR, DOMINGO RT, DENNIS C, AMER NS, STUCKEY JH: Studies of plasma hemoglobin formation in three pumping systems used in extracorporeal circulation. Ann Surg 156:50–3, Jul 62

DERVILLEE P, LAZARINI HJ, DERVILLEE E, HERAUT L: [Study of hematologic changes in experimental poisoning by cobalt acetate and cobaltous chloride] Arch Mal Prof 22:778–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DMITROVSKII AA: Hematin catalysis of the oxidation of vitamin A and fats. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:202–9, Sep-Oct 61

DOBREVA A: [Studies on fetal hemoglobin in some blood diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):21–5, 1961 (Bul)

DUBE B, KUMAR S: Some hematologic and biochemical observations in normal albino rats. Indian J Med Sci 16:225–9, Mar 62

DJANAB K, AZHIR A: Report on some biological responses to high electric fields and indirect action of ultraviolet rays. Acta Med Iran 3:1–9, Jan 60

DURIEZ R, BAILLY C: [Unexpected sequelae of viral hepatitis. (Apropos of a hemoglobinosis)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:298–302, Nov 60 (Fr)

EVANS JV: Relationships between red blood cell potassium concentrations, medial corpuscular fragility and haemoglobin type in Merino and Southdown sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:567–8, 11 Nov 61

FRICK PG, HITZIG WH, STAUFFER U: [Hemoglobin-Zurich syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1203–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

FONS JW Jr, RAWLAND JG, KREHL WA, PISCIOTTA AV: The effect of iron deficiency on myoglobin iron. Marquette Med Rev 27:25–8, Nov 61

FLORIS V, BROTZU G, GAGGINO G, MOROCUTTI C: [Effect of nitrogen inhalation on the electroencephalogram at various ages. I). Correlation with the degree of oxyhemoglobin desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:534–8, 15 Jun 62 (It)

[Fetal hemoglobin] Med Periskop 12:48–50, Apr 62 (Ger)

GERALD PS, INGRAM VM: Recommendations for the nomenclature of hemoglobins. Blut 7:349–50, Nov 61

GERALD PS, INGRAM VM: Recommendations for the nomenclature of hemoglobins. Science 134:2037, 22 Dec 61

GIBLETT ER, BEST WR: Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Peruvian Indians. Nature (Lond) 192:1300–1, 30 Dec 61

GOBBATO F, ZAGARESE G, REGGIANI A, BERRA A: [Relations between electrocardiographic findings and oxyhemoglobin saturation in respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary silicosis] Med Lav 52:406–19, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

GARBY L, VUILLE JC: Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. I, A modified one-minute alkali denaturation-precipitation method for haemoglobin F determination: agreement with spectrophotometric method. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:197–200, Mar 62

GABRIELI ER, WYPYCH JI: Fate of circulating hemoglobin in man. Preliminary clinical study. New York J Med 62:812–5, 15 Mar 62

GREENDYKE RM, MERIWETHER WA, THOMAS ET, FLINTJER JD, BAYLISS MW: A suggested revision of normal values for hemoglobin, hematocrit, and erythrocyte count in healthy adult men. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:41–8, Mar 62

GORZHEISHI Y: Some mechanisms of importance for the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and its clinical significance. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:610–6, 1961

HOREJSI J: [On some mechanisms significant to the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves and their clinical role] Probl Gemat 6:30–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

HUTTON JJ, BISHOP J, SCHWEET R, RUSSELL ES: Hemoglobin inheritance in inbred mouse strains. I, Structural differences. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1505–13, 15 Sep 62

HOFREUTER DH, CATCOTT EJ, XINTARAS C: Carboxyhemoglobin in men exposed to carbon monoxide. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:81–5, Jan 62

HUIDOBRO TECH G: [Human hemoglobins] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:185–202, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

HELLER P, YAKULIS VJ, JOSEPHSON AM: Immunologic studies of human hemoglobins. J Lab Clin Med 59:401–11, Mar 62

HACKNEY JD, KAUFMAN GA, LASHIER H, LYNN K: Rebreathing estimate of carbon monoxide hemoglobin. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:300–7, Oct 62

KAGANOV AL, RAKHMANKULOV AG: [Peripheral blood indices in normal Kuzbass inhabitants] Probl Gemat 7:11–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

KARAKLIS A, PHESSAS Ph: [Normal and abnormal human fetal hemoglobin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:134–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KUROKAWA H: [Immunological studies on human fetal hemoglobin. Production of anti-human fetal hemoglobin serum and its use] Jap J Med Progr 49:226–35, Apr 62 (Jap)

JACOBSSON K, LANDBERG T: [Effects of changes in position on the concentrations of plasma protein and hemoglobin] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3738–9, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

LATHEM W, JENSEN WN: The renal excretion of hemoglobin in sickle cell anemia, with observations on spontaneously occurring hemoglobinemia and methemalbuminemia. J Lab Clin Med 59:137–46, Jan 62

LIVINGSTONE FB: Balancing the human hemoglobin polymorphisms. Hum Biol 33:205–19, Sep 61

LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E, BORGATTI L, CABASSA N: [High hemoglobin A-2 disease and microcythemia] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:71–88, Jan 62 (It)

LEHMANN H: [Human hemoglobin--development in the field of biochemistry and genetics] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:577–87, 1962 (Ger)

LEHMANN H, SHARIH A, GILAT T, LENZ R: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. II, Hemoglobin examinations. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:174, Jun 62

MILLER ER, ULLREY DE, ACKERMANN I, SCHMIDT DA, LUECKE RW, HOEFER JA: Swine hematology from birth to maturity. II, Erythrocyte population, size and hemoglobin concentration. J Anim Sci 20:890–7, Nov 61

McCURDY PR, PEARSON HA: Genetic study of a family possessing hemoglobins S and C, and classical thalassemia. Amer J Hum Genet 13:390–5, Dec 61

MAGUIRE H, WINTER A, MOLINA N, ZENTENO T: [Serial hematological study of the full-term newborn during the 1st 15 days of life] Rev Chil Pediat 32:448–52, Aug 61 (Sp)

MEEROV GI: [Effect of ascorbic acid and products of its oxidation on myoglobin and its derivatives] Biokhimiia 27:55–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MONTEMEGRO L: [Considerations on hemoglobin and erythrocyte concentrations in the Amazon region] Hospital (Rio) 60:889–93, Dec 61 (Por)

MASIAR P: Analogies and differences between human and horse haemoglobin. Nature (London) 195:507–8, 4 Aug 62

MATHUR KS, MEHROTRA TN, DAYAL RS, YADAV SN: Incidence of HbE and thalassaemia in Uttar Pradesh. J Indian Med Ass 39:172–7, 16 Aug 62

NEEL JV: The hemoglobin genes: a remarkable example of the clustering of related genetic functions on a single mammalian chromosome. Blood 18:769–77, Dec 61

NAYLOR GR, ADAIR ME: Serological heterogeneity of normal human haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 194:838–40, 2 Jun 62

NAYLOR GR, ADAIR ME: Studies of antisera to adult human hemoglobin. J Immun 88:401–10, Mar 62

NEWSON J: Seasonal differences in reticulocyte count, haemoglobin level and spleen weight in wild voles. Brit J Haemat 8:296–302, Jul 62

OSHIMA A: [An experimental study on sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 1. On the function of the reticuloendothelial system and hemolytic resistance in the case of sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 2. Experiment on 35S uptake of red corpuscles] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:416–32, Aug 61 (Jap)

ORLANS E: Fowl antibody: II. The composition of specific precipitates formed by antisera to serum albumin, haemoglobin and myoglobin and some properties of non-precipitating antibody. Immunology 5:306–21, Mar 62

OVITZ ML: Inhibition of complement by heterologous hemoglobin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:432–3, Jul 62

POPP RA: Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci, II, Position of the hemoglobin locus with respect to albinism and shaker-1 loci. J Hered 53:73–80, Mar-Apr 62

PEARSON HA, McFARLAND W: Erythrokinetics in thalassemia. II, Studies in Lepore trait and hemoglobin H disease. J Lab Clin Med 59:147–57, Jan 62

POLACEK K, HAJEK M: Haemolytic disease of the newborn control of replacement of the erythrocytes by means of foetal haemoglobin. Rev Czech Med 7:263–70, 1961

FUCHTLER H, SWEAT F: Amidoblack as a stain for hemoglobin. Arch Path (Chic) 73:245–9, Mar 62

FICK F: [Reincrussion of induced malaria in psychopaths on the spontaneous crystallization of hemoglobin of fresh blood in vitro] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1209-12, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

QUATTRIN N, VENTRUTO V, DINI E, ALOIA L: [On the association of Bart's hemoglobin and microcythemia. First Italian case] Minerva Med 52;3189–97, 19 Sep 61 (It)

REISMANN KR, RUTH WE, NOMURA T: A human hemoglobin with lowered oxygen affinity and impaired heme-heme interactions. J Clin Invest 40:1826–33, Oct 61

REID JH: Hemoglobins and hematocrits on hospital admissions. Rocky Mountain Med J 58;39–43, Nov 61

REIMANN F, YENEN E: [The influence of fetal hemoglobin on the determination of osmotic resistance in the blood of the newborn] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27;359–66, 1962 (Ger)

STRAUSS W, FATTAL B, WEISKOPF P: Hemoglobin and other blood values in pregnant women. A survey within the population of the Jerusalem area. Israel Med J 20;183–91, Jul–Aug 61

SYDENSTRYCKER VP: Studies on a fast hemoglobin variant found in a Negro family in association with thalassemia. Clin Chim Acta 6;677–85, Sep 61

SZOT Z, MALINOWSKA T, KOWALSKI E: [Effect of x-rays on in vivo and in vitro heme synthesis on chicken peripheral blood] Acta Physiol Pol 12;559–70, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

STOLK A: Occurrence of haemoglobin within the nucleus of the embryonic blastoderm of the cichlid Cichlasoma facetum (Jenyns). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64;560–7, 1961

SICK K: Haemoglobin polymorphism in fishes. Nature (Lond) 192:894–6, 2 Dec 61

SIMIC BS, STOSIC S, RAKOVIC V, LAZOVIC Z, MANKOVIC R, NIKOLIC D, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional conditions of female students in the home "Vera Blagojevic". Hemoglobin, total serum proteins and hematocrit as indices of nutritional conditions] Glas Hig Inst 9:51–7, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

SCHROEDER WA, STURGEON P, BERGREN WR: Chemical investigation of haemoglobin F from an individual with persistent foetal haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 193:1161–2, 24 Mar 62

SICK K, WESTERGAARD M, FRYDENBERG O: Haemoglobin pattern and chromosome number of American, European, and Japanese eels (Anguilla). Nature (Lond) 193:1001–2, 10 Mar 62

STRAUSS W, FATTAL B, SHOHAT S: [A survey of hemoglobin levels in Israel, 1959–60] Harefuah 62:113–7, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

STEINBUCH M, BLATRIX C, REUGE C: [Study of human haptoglobin in the rabbit with and without the addition of hemoglobin] Bibl Haemat 13;391–6, 1962 (Fr)

STOIANOV PK: [On some changes in hematological indices in subjects living and working at high altitudes above the sea level] Probl Gemat 7:9–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

SOBCHUK BA, DOLOSHITSKII LM, GLADYSHEVSKAIA TN: [On carboxyhemoglobin in acute carbon monoxide poisoning in rats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33;848–55, 1961 (Uk)

SHEPARD MK, WEATHERALL DJ, CONLEY CL: Semiquantitative estimation of the distribution of fetal hemoglobin in red cell populations. Bull Hopkins Hosp 110;293–310, Jun 62

TARNOK I, SZABO I, CZANIK P: [Use of domestic hemoglobin contaminated by albumin in culture media for M. tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:252–4, Aug 61 (Hun)

TSIRKINA AS: [New data in the study of the forms of hemoglobin. Review] Lab Delo 8:3–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

TEMPERINI P, SBRICCOLI A: [Behavior of erythrocyte populations in the 1st months of life in relation to hemoglobin values. Interpretations of the origin and significance of erythrocyte populations of "transition" types] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1084–96, Dec 61 (It)

TUMCHIK J, SCHERKEN-GERKVAI M: [Cytological observations on erythrocytes membranes with hemoglobin antibodies] Experientia 18:373–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

TWICHELL JB: Fetal hemoglobin--a physiologic or evolutionary rudiment? Tufts Folia Med 8:102–9, Jul–Sep 62

VILASECA GC, ZOTHNER A: [Standardization of clinical hemoglobinometry] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2067–8, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

VALMIKINATHAN K, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Heterogeneity of buffalo haemoglobin (Bos bubalis). Biochim Biophys Acta 59:467–8, 21 May 62

WENT LN: Segregation-ratio advantage of abnormal haemoglobins. Nature (Lond) 192:382–3, 28 Oct 61

WHEELER JT, KREVANS JR: The homozygous state of persistent fetal hemoglobin and the interaction of persistent fetal hemoglobin with thalassemia. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:217–33, Nov 61

WEISBERGER AS: The effect of nucleoproteins on hemoglobin formation by megaloblasts in vitro. Trans Ass Amer physicians 74:77–88, 1961

WEATHERALL DJ, BOYER SH: The genetic control of the α chains of human hemoglobins. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:89–99, 1961

WILT FH: The ontogeny of chick embryo hemoglobin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48;1582–90, 15 Sep 62

YOUATT WG, FAY LD, HOWE DL, HARTE HD: Hematologic data on some small mammals. Blood 18:758–63, Dec 61

YUSHKEVICH LB: On hemoglobinopathies. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6;41–52, 1961

YADA S, NAITO M: An attempt to estimate the number of hemoglobin receptors on the surface of a single erythrocyte by the use of an anti-globulin consumption test. Jap J Leg Med 16;55–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZILLIACUS H, VARTIAINEN E, OTTELIN AM: Adult haemoglobin in the blod of very young human embryos. Nature (Lond) 193:386–7, 27 Jan 62

ZECCA L, KOYUNCUOGLU H, ANDREUCCI G, SERAFINI NA, SALERA U: [Comparative study of hemoglobin and erythrocyte turnover in hypochromic anemia caused by iron deficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 17:852–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ZIPURSKY A: Fetal hemoglobin. Quart Rev Pediat 17;77–82, Apr–Jun 62

ZIPURSKY A, NEELANDS PJ, POLLOCK J, CHOWN B, ISRAELS LG: The distribution of fetal hemoglobin in the blood of normal children and adults. Pediatrics 30:262–8, Aug 62

ZIPURSKY A, NEELANDS P, POLLOCK J, CHOWN B, ISRAELS LG: The distribution of fetal hemoglobin in various hematologic disorders. J Pediat 61:286–7, Aug 62

abnormalities

ABEL CC, BEIER L: Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in various hemoglobinopathies. Amer J Med Sci 242;463–7, Oct 61

ARENDS T: [The problem of hemoglobinopathies in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26;61–8, Mar 61 (Sp)

ATWATER J: Unusual variants of human hemoglobins. Penn Med J 65;696–9, Jun 62

AKSOY M, CETINGIL AI, KOCABALKAN N, SESTAKOF D, ALADAG T, SECER F, BOSTANCI N: [Thalassemia-hemoglobin E disease and hypersplenism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:193–200, Apr 62 (Tur)

ANDRE R, DREYFUS B, MALESSENET R: [Study of hemoglobinopathies] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113;896–8, 22–29 Jun 62 (Fr)

AKSOY M: [Hemoglobin S and E in Turkey] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28;262–5, May 62 (Tur)

BALLERINI G, CANTELLI T, BELLODI L: [The recognition of erythrocytes with fetal hemoglobin in peripheral blood smears: possibilities and limitations in the study of thalassemic disease] Haematologica 46;443–64, 1961 (It)

BOULARD C, COSSET A, DESTAING F, DUZER A, JONXIS JH, MULLER CJ, PORTIER A: Hb I trait in an Algerian Mussulman family, presenting two abnormal components. Blood 18:750–7, Dec 61

BISERTE G: [Pathological hemoglobins] Lille Med 6(Special):917–23, 1961 (Fr)

BOWMAN B, INGRAM VM: Abnormal human haemoglobins. VII. The comparison of normal human haemoglobin and haemoglobin D–Chicago. Biochim Biophys Acta 53;569–73, 11 Nov 61

BUHLER DR, RIGAS DA: The N- and C-terminal amino acids of human hemoglobin H. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:176–9, 12 Feb26

BETKE K: [Hemoglobin anomalies] Hist 7:443–51, 1961 (Ger)

BARNABAS J, MULLER CJ: Haemoglobin–Lepore–Hollandia. Nature (Lond) 194:931–2, 9 Jun 62

BAGLIONI C: Abnormal human haemoglobins. VII. Chemical studies on haemoglobin D. Biochim Biophys Acta 59;437–49, 21 May 62

BOIVIN P: [Some recent data on hemolysis and abnormal hemoglobins] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1719–29, 21 May 62 (Fr)

BENESCH R, BENESCH RE, RANNEY HM, JACOBS AS: Isomeric forms of haemoglobin H. Nature (Lond) 194;840–2, 2 Jun 62

BARKHAN P, ADINOLFI M: Observations on the high foetal haemoglobin gene and its interaction with the thalassaemia gene. J Clin Path 15;350–6, Jul 62

BECKER JA: Hemoglobin S–C disease. Amer J Roentgen 88;503–11, Sep 62

BARTON CJ, COCKSHOTT WP: Bone changes in hemoglobin SC disease. Amer J Roentgen 88;523–32, Sep 62

BACHMANN F, MARTI HR: Hemoglobin Zurich. II. Physicochemical properties of the abnormal hemoglobin. Blood 20;272–86, Sep 62

CLEMENT R: [Thalassemia and hemoglobinosis in the Orient] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145;617–8, 7–14 Nov 61 (Fr)

CABANNES R, RUFFIE J: [Hemoglobinoses in the Mediterranean Basin] Toulouse Med 62;955–84, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHESKIN LJ, SINGER M, COHEN FB: Sickle-cell hemoglobin/hemoglobin-C disease. A report of three cases. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13;208–25, Jul 62

DE SILVA CC, BULUGAHAPITIYA TD, DE SILVA J, WICKREMASINGHE RL, JONXIS HP: Sinhalese family with haemoglobin S. Brit Med J 5291:1519–21, 2 Jun 62

DANCE N, HUEHNS ER: A haemoglobin containing only delta chains. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7;444–7, 4 Jun 62

FESSAS P, STAMATOYANNOPOULOS G, KARAKLIS A: Hemoglobin "pylos": study of a hemoglobinopathy resembling thalassemia in the heterozygous, homozygous and double heterozygous state. Blood 19:1–22, Jan 62

FRICK PG, HITZIG WH, BETKE K: Hemoglobin Zurich. I. A new hemoglobin anomaly associated with acute hemolytic episodes with inclusion bodies after sulfonamide therapy. Blood 20;261–71, Sep 62

GERALD PS, EFRON ML: Chemical studies of several varieties of Hb M. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1758–67, 15 Nov 61

GREER M, SCHOTLAND D: Abnormal hemoglobin as a cause of neurologic disease. Neurology (Minneap) 12:114–23, Feb 62

GOKSEL V, TARTAROGLU N: [Thalassemia and abnormal hemoglobins in the Aegean region of Anatolia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19;58–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, ORSINI A, PINSARD N: [Associated dyshemoglobinosis S and C and recurrent pneumopathies] Marseille Med 99;551–6, 1962 (Fr)

HILL RL: The abnormal human hemoglobins. Lab Invest 10;1012–30, Nov–Dec 61

Hemoglobin and the sickle cell. New Engl J Med 265;1319, 28 Dec 61

HARVEY JD: The abnormal hemoglobins. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55;50–7, Mar 62

HILL RL, SWENSON RT, SCHWARTZ HC: The chemical and genetic relationships between hemoglobins S and G–San Jose. Blood 19;573–86, May 62

HAEFFNER A, GROZDEA I: [Agenesis of the spleen and hemoglobinopathies] Maroc Med 41;527–8, May 62 (Fr)

HELLER P, WEINSTEIN HG, YAKULIS VJ, ROSENTHAL IM: Hemoglobin M Kankakee, a new variant of hemoglobin M. Blood 220:287–301, Sep 62

IUSHKEVICH LB: [On hemoglobinopathies] Probl Gemat 6:35–44, Aug 61 (Rus)

JONXIS JH: Some remarks on hemoglobinopathies with particular reference to thalassemia. J Pediat 59;765–76, Nov 61

JONES JH: Foetal haemoglobin in Fanconi type anaemia. Nature (Lond) 192:982, 9 Dec 61

JOSEPHSON AM: Genetic disorders of hemoglobin formation. Med Clin N Amer 46:151–63, Jan 62

JIM RT: Haemoglobin H disease in Hawaii. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:274–7, 1962

JOSEPHSON AM, WEINSTEIN HG, YAKULIS VJ, SINGER L, HELLER P: A new variant of hemoglobin M disease: hemoglobin M–Chicago. J Lab Clin Med 59:918–23, Jun 62

JENKINS ME, CLARK FJ: Studies into maternal influences on the well-being of the fetus and newborn. I. The distribution of abnormal hemoglobins among pregnant Negro women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84;57–61, 1 Jul 62

KRUATRACHUE M, NA-NAKORN S, CHAPOENLARP P, SUWANAKUL L: Haemoglobin E and malaria in south-east Thailand. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55;468–73, Dec 61

KALLINIKOS G, PHESSAS Ph, SAKELLIADES D: [Association of persistent fetal hemoglobin F with fetal Mediterranean anemia. Description of 2 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:309–14, Apr 62 (Gr)

KLEPSTAD-GELLONVILLE F, LABEGORRE J, RANC A: UNG-POLENG: [6 cases of combined thalassemia and hemoglobin E disease observed in Cambodia] Presse Med 70;433–6, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

LABIE D, ROSA J, PAVIOT J: [On the existence of different abnormalities of hemoglobin in a population of Southern India] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:562–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LIE-INJO LE: The hereditary of haemoglobin C. Acta Haemat (Basel) 25;368–71, Jun 61

LIE-INJO LE: Haemoglobin 'Bart's' and the sickling phenomenon. Nature (Lond) 191:1314, 23 Sep 61

LIE-INJO LE: The fast moving haemoglobin component in healthy newborn babies in Malaya. Med J Malaya 16;107–14, Dec 61

LIE-INJO LE: Some aspects of the study of abnormal haemoglobins. Med J Malaya 16;94–106, Dec 61

LEVIN WC, THURM RH, OZER FL, DEGROOT W: Chronic hypoxia and heterozygous S hemoglobinopathies. J Lab Clin Med 59:792–8, May 62

LIE-INJO LE: Hydrops foetalis and abnormal haemoglobins. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69;288–92, Apr 62

LEHMANN H, TRAVERSE PM de: Hemolysis and hemoglobinopathies] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20;401–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Blood groups and abnormal hemoglobins in the West African] Maroc Med 41;460, May 62 (Fr)

LUAN ENG LI: The significance of "Bart's" or Fessas and Papaspyrou hemoglobin. Eugen Quart 9;49–53, Mar 62

LELE RD, SOLANKI BR, BHAGWAT RB, INGLE VN, SHAH PM: Haemoglobinopathies in Aurangabad region. J Ass Physicians India 10;263–71, Jun 62

LIE-INJO LE, POEY-OEY HG, SUMARKO J: [Hematological values in normal and healthy adult subjects in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11;151–9, Apr 61 (In)

LOCKHART A, SCEBAT L, LENEGRE J: [Apropos of 2 cases of congenital cyanosis (recessive congenital methemoglobinemia and hemoglobinosis M)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113;877–87, 22–29 Jun 62 (Fr)

LISKER R, LORIA A, GONZALES LLAVEN J, GUTTMAN S, RUIZ REYES G: [Preliminary note on the incidence of abnormal hemoglobulins and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Mexican population] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7;76–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARTI HR, BUETLER R: [Hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2 increase in the Swiss population] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:65–74, 1961 (Ger)

MONNET P, BRUNAT M, CREYSSEL R: [Hemoglobinosis C] Arch Franc Pediat 18;603–8, May 61 (Fr)

HEMOGLOBIN

MINNICH V, CORDONNIER JK, WILLIAMS WJ, MOORE CV: Alpha, beta and gamma hemoglobin polypeptide chains during the neonatal period with description of a fetal form of hemoglobin Da-St. Louis. Blood 19:137-67, Feb 62

McCORMICK WF: Abnormal hemoglobins. III. The stability of non-sterile whole blood for electrophoretic analysis. Amer J Clin Path 37:140-2, Feb 62

MATHUR KS, MISRA GM: An unstable haemoglobin associated with myeloid leukaemia. (A case report). J Ass Physicians India 10:225-6, May 62

MALAMOS B, GYFTAKI E, BINOPOULOS D, KESSE M: Studies of haemoglobin synthesis and red cell survival in haemoglobinopathy H. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:124-34, 1962

MANGANELLI G, DALFINO G, TANNOIA N: [On a case of association of thalassemia and "hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin"] Haematologica 47:353-66, 1962 (It)

MENACHEM H, NEEMAN J, SALOMON H: Hemoglobin-C in an Israeli Arab family. Israel Med J 21:132-8, May-Jun 62

MIYAJI T, UEDA S, SHIBATA S, TAMURA A, SASAKI H: Further studies on the fingerprint of Hbbb M-Iwate. Acta Haemat Jap 25:169-75, Apr 62

Nomenclature of abnormal hemoglobins. Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:281-3, Aug 61

NEEB H, BEIBOER JL, JONXIS JH, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN JA, MULLER CJ: Homozygous L epore haemoglobin disease appearing as thalassaemia major in two Papuan siblings. Trop Geogr Med 13:207-15, Sep 61

POLLEN AG: Bone change in haemoglobin S-C disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:822-3, Sep 61

PITCHER CS: The haemoglobinopathies. Curr Med Drugs 2:23-31, Nov 61

RIVER GL, ROBBINS AB, SCHWARTZ SO: S-C hemoglobin: a clinical study. Blood 18:385-416, Oct 61

RYAN BP, CAMPBELL AL, BRAIN P: Haemoglobin H disease in a Papuan. Med J Aust 48(2):901-2, 2 Dec 61

RUCKPAUL K: [Abnormal hemoglobins, a survey] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2120-5, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROBERTS DF, BOYO AE: Abnormal haemoglobins in childhood among the Yoruba. Hum Biol 34:20-37, Feb 62

RANNEY HM, O'BRIEN C, JACOBS AS: An abnormal human foetal haemoglobin with an abnormal alpha-polypeptide chain. Nature (Lond) 194:743-5, 26 May 62

REYNOLDS J: Roentgenographic and clinical appraisal of sickle cell-hemoglobin C disease. Amer J Roentgen 88:512-22, Sep 62

ROSA J: [Recent acquisitions concerning abnormal hemoglobins] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:868-76, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHNECK H, OZREN P: Hemoglobin C disease. Report of a case in a 12 year old Negro. Arch Pediat 78:385-9, Oct 61

SHIBATA S, MIYAJI T, IUCHI I, UEDA S: A comparative study of hemoglobin M-Iwate and hemoglobin M-Kurume by means of electrophoresis, chromatography and analysis of peptide chains. Acta Haemat Jap 24:486-94, Aug 61

SHIBATA S, IUCHI I, MIYAJI T, UEDA S: Spectroscopic characterization of Hb M-Iwate and Hb M-Kurume, the two variants of hemoglobin M found in Japan. Acta Haemat Jap 24:477-84, Aug 61

SHIBATA S: [Hemoglobinopathy, with special reference to the abnormal hemoglobins found in Japan] Acta Haemat Jap 24:141-55, Jun 61 (Jap)

SCHNEIDER RG, LEVIN WC, EVERETT C: A family with S and C hemoglobins and the hereditary persistence of F hemoglobin. A comparison of C thalassemia disease with the CF syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:1278-83, 28 Dec 61

SILVESTRONI E, BIANCO I: [Abnormal fetal hemoglobins in the Italian population] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:470-84, Oct 61 (It)

SHIBATA S: [Methods of detection of abnormal hemoglobins] Jap J Clin Path 9:446-52, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHECHTER-MANI A, KENDE G, RAMOT B: [Hemoglobin M disease] Harefuah 62:195-8, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

SWENSON RT, HILL RL, LEHMANN H, JIM RT: A chemical abnormality in hemoglobin G from Chinese individuals. J Biol Chem 237:1517-20, May 62

SEITA M: [A study of abnormal hemoglobins] Jap J Hum Genet 6:127-57, Dec 61 (Jap)

SILVESTRONI E, BIANCO I: Hemoglobin Bart's in Italy. Nature (London) 195:394, 28 Jul 62

THOMPSON RB, MITCHENER JW, HUISMAN TH: Studies on the fetal hemoglobin in the persistent high Hb-F anomaly. Blood 18:267-84, Sep 61

THOMPSON GR: Significance of haemoglobins S and C in Ghana. Brit Med J 5279:682-5, 10 Mar 62

TRAVERSE PM de, COQUELET ML: [Abnormal fetal hemoglobin in an AD heterozygotic infant. Structural hypothesis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1888-92, 1961 (Fr)

THOMPSON GR, LEHMANN H: Combinations of high levels of haemoglobin F with haemoglobins A, S, and C in Ghana. Brit Med J 5291:1521-3, 2 Jun 62

THURMAN WG: Hemoglobinopathies in children. Amer Pract 13:355-8, Jun 62

TOENZ O: [Hemoglobinopathies] Praxis 51:900-4, 6 Sep 62 (Ger)

WEPPL G, KAHLICH-KOENNER DM: [Sporadic double A2 hemoglobin (A$_2^2$)] Blut 7:303-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

WEISBERGER AS, NOBLE EP: Abnormal globin formation in human megaloblasts. Nature (Lond) 192:1261-3, 30 Dec 61

WEATHERALL DJ, BOYER SH 4th: Evidence for the genetic identity of alpha chain determinants in hemoglobins A, A2 and F. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:8-22, Jan 62

ZAIDAN M: [Hemoglobinopathies] Rev Paul Med 59:137-54, Sep 61 (Por)

ZAIDAN M, MANISSADJIAN A, PENNA HA, CONCEICAO JA: [Disease caused by hemoglobin SC. Report of a case] Pediat Prat 33:45-52, Feb 62 (Por)

chemistry

ANIKEVICH VA: [Determination of hemoglobin with a photoelectric colorimeter] Voenmomed Zh 9:74-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

AGUERO O: Fetal hemoglobin in premature, term, and postmature infants. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:257-60, Feb 62

AMATUZIO DS, GRANDE F, WADA S: The cyanmethemoglobin method for hemoglobin determination. Minnesota Med 45:378-81, Apr 62

ARENANDER E, CARLSTEN A, GRIMBY G, HALLBERG L, WESTLING H: The volume and distribution of blood in patients with varicose veins. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:170-8, 1962

ABRAROV AA: [Effect of cobalt and copper on the quantitative relation of globin and hematin in the blood of white rats] Med Zh Uzbek 3:54-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

ANTONINI E, WYMAN J, BUCCI E, FRONTICELLI C, ROSSI-FANELLI A: The dissociation and recombination of subunits of human, horse, and canine hemoglobin. J Molec Biol 4:368-75, May 62

AFONSO E: Rapid determination of A2 hemoglobin by reverse-flow electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Clin Chim Acta 7:545-9, Jul 62

APPLEBY CA: The oxygen equilibrium of leghemoglobin. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:226-35, 2 Jul 62

ANTONINI E, WYMAN J Jr, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on the relations between molecular and functional properties of hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 237:2773-7, Sep 62

BISHOP J, FAVELUKES G, SCHWEET R, RUSSELL E: Control of specificity in haemoglobin synthesis. Nature (Lond) 191:1365-8, 30 Sep 61

BORST-EILERS E: The foetal origin of red cells staining with Kleihauer's technique, as established by the application of the "mixed agglutination" reaction on those cells. Vox Sang 6:451-4, Jul 61

BRAUNITZER G, GEHRING-MUELLER R, HILSCHMANN N, HILSE K, HOBOM G, RUDLOFF V, WITTMANN-LIEBOLD B: [The structure of normal adult human hemoglobins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:283-6, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BENESCH RE, RANNEY HM, BENESCH R, SMITH GM: The chemistry of the Bohr effect. II. Some properties of hemoglobin H. J Biol Chem 236:2926-9, Nov 61

BAUMGARTEN K: [Hemoglobin values in gynecology and obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:993-1000, Oct 61 (Ger)

BERG G, GOETZ H: [On electrophoretic and immunological studies on hemoglobin] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:370-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

BASSI M, RINALDI G, FLORIO R: [O2 Values, hemoglobin level and pressure findings in the splenic circulation in some disorders of the spleen and liver associated with portal hypertension, before and after the injection of adrenalin and hydergine] Riforma Med 75:1187-91, 14 Oct 61 (It)

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, TWICHELL JB: Alkali-resistant haemoglobins in Prosimian primates. Nature (Lond) 192:669, 18 Nov 61

BROWN H, BROWN J: Hemoglobin synthesis in hemorrhagic anemia. JAMA 179:143-5, 13 Jan 62

BLANCK J, GRAF W, SCHELER W: [Kinetic studies on the formation of metmyoglobin aggregates] Acta Biol Med German 7:323-6, 1961 (Ger)

BAGLIONI C: A chemical study of hemoglobin Norfolk. J Biol Chem 237:59-74, Jan 62

BROWN WD, MARTINEZ M, JOHNSTONE M, OLCOTT HS: Comparative biochemistry of myoglobins. J Biol Chem 237:81-4, Jan 62

BARLOW RB Jr, POLANYI ML: Absorption measurements for oxygenated and reduced hemoglobin in the range 0,6-1,88 microns. Clin Chem 8:67-71, Feb 62

BEYCHOK S, BLOUT ER: Optical rotatory dispersion of sperm whale ferrimyoglobin and horse ferrihemoglobin. J Molec Biol 3:769-77, Dec 61

BRESLOW E, GURD FR: Reactivity of sperm whale metmyoglobin towards hydrogen ions and p-nitrophenyl acetate. J Biol Chem 237:371-81, Feb 62

BIANCO I, LAZZARINI E: Incorporation-rates of 2-14C-glycine into globin and haem by duck red cells incubated in vitro with plasma or saline. Nature (Lond) 193:441-3, 3 Feb 62

BERNARD S, HAVEZ R, DAUTREVAUX M, BISERTE G: [Studies on myoglobin. III. Comparative properties of myoglobins from the horse, ox, sheep and pig] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1281-7, 1961 (Fr)

BERNARD S, BOULANGER Y, DAUTREVAUX M, BISERTE G: [Studies on myoglobin. IV. Enzymatic hydrolysis of myoglobins from the horse, ox, sheep and pig] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1289-98, 1961 (Fr)

BRUGSCH J: [On the importance of the structure of hemoglobin as a clinical medical problem] Ther Umsch 19:53-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

BEETLESTONE JG, IRVINE DH: Reactivity differences between haemoglobins A and S. Nature (Lond) 193:1044-5, 17 Mar 62

BEHLKE J, SCHELER W: [On the effect of hydrogen ion concentration and SH reagents on the redox potential of hemin, equine myoglobin and different hemoglobins] Acta Biol Med German 8:88-102, 1962 (Ger)

BARTLET RC: Rapid cellulose acetate electrophoresis: serum proteins and hemoglobins including quantitation of hemoglobin A2. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:51-65, Mar 62

BRADA Z: Host-tumour relationship. VII. Haemoglobin concentration in the mice in the course of the growth of the Krebs tumour 2. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:67-74, 1962

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: The methemoglobin reduction test for primaquine-type sensitivity of erythrocytes. A simplified procedure for detecting a specific hypersusceptibility to drug hemolysis. JAMA 180:386-8, 5 May 62

BAILEY KM, VEDMORE MA: A starch gel electrophoresis technique for the identification of sheep haemoglobin. J Med Lab Techn 19:113-5, Apr 62

BANERJEE R: Study of hematin-globin linkage. Determination of equilibrium constants. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:114-9, 19 Jun 62

BUSCHMANN H: [Experiences with a new carrier medium in electrophoresis of hemoglobin] Blut 8:169-71, May 62 (Ger)

BEAU AF: A method for hemoglobin in serum and urine. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:111-2, Jun 62

BEYCHOK S, DE LOZE C, BLOUT ER: Helix contents of solutions of native and acid-denatured ferrihemoglobin and ferrimyoglobin. J Molec Biol 4:421-9, Jun 62

BEAU AF: A method for hemoglobin in serum and urine. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:111-2, Jun 62

BEUTLER E, BALUDA MC: The role of methemoglobin in oxidative degradation of hemoglobin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:321-33, 1962

BIANCO I, GIUSTINA G, LAZZARINI E: On intermediates between aminoacids and globin in duck red cells in vitro. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:560-7, 1962

BALANDINA VA, KAGANOVICH DI, KUZNETSOVA AP: [Content of hemoglobin and erythrocytes in the blood of children in kindergartens in Novosibirsk] Pediatriia 40:44-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

CHERNOFF AI: Chromium-51 tagging of the α-chain of human haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 192:327-9, 28 Oct 61

CRIFO S, PERRINO A: [Studies of the vocalis muscle (thyreoarytaenoideus internus). I. Myoglobin content of the vocalis muscle of some mammals] Boll Mal Orecch 79:474-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CECIL R, SNOW NS: The reaction of normal adult human haemoglobin with heavy-metal reagents. Biochem J 82:247-55, Feb 62

CECIL R, SNOW NS: The function of the unreactive thiol groups of normal adult human haemoglobin. Biochem J 82:255-62, Feb 62

CHAPLIN H Jr, CASSELL M: Changes in the recipient's plasma hemoglobin concentration after transfusion with stored blood. Bibl Haemat 13:467-9, 1962

CECH M, BELUSA M: [Interrelations of fetal hemoglobin and the acetylphenylhydrazine test in infants] Cesk Pediat 17:130-5, Feb 62 (Cz)

CONNERTY HV, BRIGGS AR: New method for the determination of whole-blood iron and hemoglobin. Clin Chem 8:151-7, Apr 62

CURTAIN CC: Separation of haemoglobins Lepore and Hfrun A and A2 in starch or acrylamide gels buffered with tris-E,D,T,A. J Clin Path 15:288-9, May 62

CLARK P: Separation of haemoglobin fractions in rat erythrocytes by chemical and physical methods. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:153-61, Apr 62

CALCIATI A: [Electrophoretic observations on the heterogeneity of the hemoglobin in subjects with increased reticulocytosis] Haematologica 47:35-48, 1962 (It)

DOBRYSZYCKA WM: Determination of haemoglobin-binding capacity of serum. Clin Chim Acta 6:565-70, Jul 61

DAVIS JH, YULL AB: The red blood cell: an essential component of the toxicity of strangulation intestinal obstruction. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:252-3, Oct 61

DREWS GA, ENGEL WK: An attempt at histochemical localization of myoglobin in skeletal muscle by the benzidine-peroxidase reaction. J Histochem Cytochem 9:206-7, Mar 61

DRABKIN DL, WISE CD: Creation of a crystalline interspecies hybrid of hemoglobin at pH close to neutrality. J Biol Chem 237:PC261-PC263, Jan 62

DELLER DJ, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. I. Serum vitamin B12, haemoglobin, serum iron, and bone

FALBE-HANSEN I: Spectrophotometric studies on denatured globin hemichrome. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:429-33, 1961

FRASER RC: Hemoglobin formation in the chick embryo. Exp Cell Res 25:418-27, Nov 61

FRIDOVICH I: Competitive inhibition by myoglobin of the reduction of cytochrome c by xanthine oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:584-6, Feb 62

FISHER B: Hemoglobin A2 analysis in hypochromic anemias. New York J Med 62:641-4, 1 Mar 62

FESSAS P, KARAKLIS A: Two-dimensional paper-agar electrophoresis of haemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 7:133-8, Jan 62

FRIEDMAN HS: A rapid screening test for abnormal hemoglobins. The detection of hemoglobin-A2. Clin Chim Acta 7:100-7, Jan 62

FERRIS TG, EASTERLING RE, BUDD RE: Hemoglobin electrophoresis in acrylamide gel. Blood 19:479–82, Apr 62

FATT I, LA FORCE RG: Diffusion coefficient of oxyhaemoglobin. Nature (London) 195:505, 4 Aug 62

FESSAS P, STAMATOYANNOPOULOS G: Absence of haemoglobin A2 in an adult. Nature (London) 195:1215–6, 22 Sep 62

GUTT RW: [Determination of hemoglobin and general serum proteins by a gravimetric method] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1394–7, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

GEORGE P, LYSTER RL, BEETLESTONE J: The reaction of ferrimyoglobin with phenol. J Biol Chem 236:3246–51, Dec 61

GOLDSTEIN J, GUIDOTTI G, KONIGSBERG W, HILL RJ: The amino acid sequence around the "reactive sulfhydryl" group of the β chain from human hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 236:PC77–PC78, Nov 61

GERALD PS, INGRAM VM: Recommendations for the nomenclature of hemoglobins. J Molec Biol 3:794–5, Dec 61

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, RAYBAUD C, PINSARD N: [Data on agar electrochromatography in the identification of hemoglobins] Marseille Med 99:143–52, 1962 (Fr)

GOUDSMIT R, SCHWARTZ HC, HILL RL, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: [Enzymatic formation of hemoglobin] Ned T Geneesk 106:747–9, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

GUIDOTTI G, HILL RJ, KONIGSBERG W: The structure of human hemoglobin. II. The separation and amino acid composition of the tryptic peptides from the α and β chains. J Biol Chem 237:2184–95, Jul 62

GROSS H: [The determination of the red blood pigment as cyanhemiglobin] Med Welt 27:1481–3, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

GAMBIRO, KHO LK: [Standard blood values in children of Djakarta. (I. Standard blood values in normal children)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:194–201, May 61 (In)

GRAF W, BLANCK J, SCHELER W: [Comparative studies on the kinetics of formation of different methemoglobin complexes] Acta Biol Med German 9:1–12, 1962 (Ger)

HUEHNS ER, SHOOTER EM, DANCE N, BEAVEN GH, SHOOTER KV: Haemoglobin α A. Nature (Lond) 192:1057–9, 16 Dec 61

HUISMAN TH, SYDENSTRICKER VP: Difference in gross structure of two electrophoretically identical 'minor' haemoglobin components. Nature (Lond) 193:489–91, 3 Feb 62

HEISTERKAMP D, EBAUGH FG Jr: Site of attachment of the chromate ion to the haemoglobin molecule. Nature (Lond) 193:1253–5, 31 Mar 62

HUEHNS ER, SHOOTER EM: Reaction of haemoglobin α-A with haemoglobin H. Nature (Lond) 193:1083–4, 17 Mar 62

HILL RJ, KONIGSBERG W, GUIDOTTI G, CRAIG LC: The structrue of human hemoglobin. I. The separation of the α and β chains and their amino acid composition. J Biol Chem 237:1549–54, May 62

HILSCHMANN N: [The globins] Blut 7:433–43, 1961 (Ger)

HUEHNS ER, DANCE N, SHOOTER EM, BEAVEN GH, GRATZER WB: Some properties of the α2 and γ2 subunits of foetal haemoglobin. J Molec Biol 4:329–37, May 62

HUEHNS ER, SHOOTER EM, BEAVEN GH: On the recombination of canine and human haemoglobins. J Molec Biol 4:323–8, May 62

HOFMANN D: [On the prognostic significance of the blood sedimentation rate, leukocyte count, hemoglobin value and body weight in carcinoma patients following irradiation or late irradiation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:539–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

HARRIS G, FAIRLEY GH: Precipitation in agar between mammalian sera and methaemoglobins. Clin Chim Acta 7:16–24, May 62

HENNESSEY MA, WALTERSDORPH AM, HUENNEKENS FM, GABRIO BW: Erythrocyte metabolism. VI. Separation of erythrocyte enzymes from hemoglobin. J Clin Invest 41:1257–62, Jun 62

HUISMAN TH, DOZY AM: Studies on the heterogeneity of hemoglobin. V. Binding of hemoglobin with oxidized glutathione. J Lab Clin Med 60:302–19, Aug 62

HORTON BF, THOMPSON RB, DOZY AM, NECHTMAN CM, NICHOLS E, HUISMAN TH: Inhomogeneity of hemoglobin. VI. The minor hemoglobin components of cord blood. Blood 20:302–14, Sep 62

HUISMAN TH, DOZY AM, NECHTMAN C, THOMPSON RB: Oxygen equilibrium of haemoglobin A2 and its variant haemoglobin A2-1 (or B2). Nature (London) 195:1109–10, 15 Sep 62

HOFFMAN RS, SPRAGUE CC, HOFFMAN EL: Simple method for quantitation of A2 hemoglobin fraction. J Lab Clin Med 60:504–13, Sep 62

IWAMOTO R: [Studies on seasonal variations of a few blood components at old age] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:89–103, Apr 62 (Jap)

INGRAM VM, STRETTON AO: Human haemoglobin A2. I. Comparison of haemoglobins A2 and A. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:456–74, 27 Aug 62

KRISTOFFERSEN K: An improved method for the estimation of small quantities of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in blood. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:402–9, 1961

KAMPEN EJ van, ZIJLSTRA WG: Standardization of hemoglobinometry. II. The hemiglobincyanide method. Clin Chim Acta 6:538–44, Jul 61

KENDREW JC: The three-dimensional structure of a protein molecule. Sci Amer 205:96–110, Dec 61

KUENZER W: [On the splitting of the main component (Hb A 1) of adult hemoglobin (Hb A) into 2 fractions (Hb A 1', Hb A 1'') by strong cone high voltage electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 39:1298, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KAMPEN EJ van, ZIJLSTRA WG: A simple hemoglobin photometer to be used in standardized hemoglobinometry. Clin Chim Acta 7:147–8, Jan 62

KELLERMEYER RW, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Hemolytic effect of therapeutic drugs. Clinical considerations of the primaquine-type hemolysis. JAMA 180:388–94, 5 May 62

KRUH J, ROSA J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: [Mechanism of activation of amino acids and synthesis of hemoglobin by an acellular system of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:331–6, 1961 (Fr)

KONIGSBERG W, HILL RJ: The structure of human hemoglobin. III. The sequence of amino acids in the tryptic peptides of the α chain. J Biol Chem 237:2547–61, Aug 62

KIRSCHBAUM TH: Fetal hemoglobin composition as a parameter of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of fetal blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:1477–85, 15 Aug 62

LABIE D, ROSA J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: Interspecific hybridization of haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 194:384–5, 28 Apr 62

LIE-INJO LE, POEY-OEY HG, SUMARKO J: [Hematological values in normal and healthy adult subjects in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:151–9, Apr 61 (In)

LAURENT G, CHARREL M, MARRIQ C, DERRIEN Y: [On the proteins accompanying human hemoglobin in its preparations. I. Isolation and complexity of the "non-heme protein" of

LINFORD JH: Modification of the structure of haemoglobin by chlorambucil. Nature (London) 195:1066–7, 15 Sep 62

Allen, Schreeder and Balog] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:419–33, 1962 (Fr)

LANZKOWSKY P: Hematologic values in healthy infants and children in three racial groups in Cape Town. J Pediat 61:620–5, Oct 62

MALZ E: [The effect of different temperatures on methemoglobin reduction] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:219–21, 1961 (Ger)

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. I. The effect of growth, starvation and diet. Phys Med Biol 6:427–35, Jan 62

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. II. Observations on pregnant women and in some pathological states. Phys Med Biol 6:437–44, Jan 62

MASIAR P, MURAR J: [Uniuniform incorporation of 1-C14-alanine into rat hemoglobin in vitro. Preliminary communication] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:523–6, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

MATSUDA G, SCHROEDER WA, MARTIN N: Isolation of the α chain of human fetal globin by dialysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:583–5, 23 Dec 61

MARTI HR: [Hemoglobin studies in 100 cases of thalassemia found in Switzerland] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:403–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MULLER CJ, PIK C: A simple and rapid method for the quantitative determination of haemoglobin-A2. Clin Chim Acta 7:92–5, Jan 62

MASIAR P, VNEK J: [On isolation and crystallization of hemoglobin from Macaca rhesus monkeys] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:129–34, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

MALAMUD SW: [New modifications of the paper electrophoresis hemoglobin technic] Prensa Med Argent 48:2378–9, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

MORTON JR: Starch-gel electrophoresis of mouse haemoglobins. Nature (Lond) 194:383–4, 28 Apr 62

MATHIEU-DAUDE P, VIALA JL: [Bilirubinemia and hemoglobinemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn. Prognostic and therapeutic importance of their comparative determination] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:87–91, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

METCALF WK: Experimental oxidation of haemoglobin effects of irradiation in rats. Nature (Lond) 194:783, 26 May 62

MOREA M, ZOTTI GC, GALLUCCI V, ZOTTI E: [Erythrocyte damage caused by closed-circuit extracorporeal circulation: variations in the level of hemoglobin and plasma potassium] Acta Chir Ital 18:245–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MATIOLI G, BRODY S, THORELL B: Microspectrophotometric determination of differentially extracted haemoglobin in single erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:73–85, 1962

MALZ E: [Comparative studies on methemoglobin reduction in nuclear and anuclear erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:510–5, 1962 (Ger)

MENACHEM H: [Gelatin agar electrophoresis by Rappaport's method for determining specific hemoglobins. Preliminary report] Dapim Refuitm 21:374, Jul 62 (Heb)

NISIMURA Y: [Some studies on change of hemoglobin level in human blood with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1315–36, Nov 61 (Jap)

NUUTINEN M: [Hemoglobin determination standards] Duodecim 77:826–7, 1961 (Fin)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. III. Studies on the species-specificity of hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:454–9, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. I. Studies on the adult hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:441–9, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

NAITOW M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the serological specificity of hemoglobin. II. Studies on the fetal hemoglobin] Jap J Leg Med 15:450–3, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

NOYES WD, LAURELL CB: The in vitro stability of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:625–7, 1961

OPPEL' VV: The neutral fraction of low molecular pepsin-peptides from equine hemoglobin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:408–12, Nov-Dec 61

PEARSON HA: Recent advances in hemoglobin electrophoresis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:253–8, Oct 61

PETERMANN ML, PAVLOVEC A: Ribonucleoprotein from a rat tumor, the Jensen sarcoma. II. Complexes formed with hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 236:3235–9, Dec 61

PAULET G: [On a simple and rapid oxymetric method of determination of methemoglobin in the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:135–41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PETRAKIS NL, DOHERTY MA, GRUNBAUM BW, ATCHLEY WA: Cellulose acetate membranes for the electrophoretic demonstration of hemoglobin A2. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:96–103, 1962

PERUTZ MF: Relation between structure and sequence of haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 194:914–7, 9 Jun 62

PORTER GA: Spectrophotometric method for quantitative plasma hemoglobin resulting from acute hemolysis. J Lab Clin Med 60:339–48, Aug 62

PRINA C, RAIMONDI L: [Behavior of alkaline-resistant hemoglobin in the rat treated with 3,4-benzopyrene] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:497–9, 31 May 62 (It)

PERKOFF GT, HILL RL, BROWN DM, TYLER FH: The characterization of adult human myoglobin.

ROCHE J, BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J, STRALIN H: [Molecules of hemoglobin and ferritin in the chloragogue cells of Arenicola marina L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1790–803, 1961 (Fr)

REYNAFARJE B: Myoglobin content and enzymatic activity of muscle and altitude adaptation. J Appl Physiol 17:301–5, Mar 62

RUCKPAUL K, KRUMBIEGEL J, JUNG F: [Studies on the structure of hemoproteins. I. Changes in the optical torsional force of hemoglobin by storage and thermal influences] Acta Biol Med German 8:157–66, 1962 (Ger)

[Resolution of the Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Innere Medizin concerning standardization of hemoglobin determination] Blut 8:296–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

[Resolution of the Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Innere Medizin concerning hemoglobin determination] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:238–40, Jun 62 (Ger)

RUCKPAUL K, KRUMBIEGEL J: [Molecular aging of hemoglobin] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:328–30, 1961 (Ger)

RACHINSKAIA NA: [Copper sulfate method of determination of hemoglobin in donors] Probl Gematr 7:54–5, May 62 (Rus)

ROSA J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: [Molecular aging of hemoglobin] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:321–7, 1961 (Fr)

REYNAFARJE B, MORRISON P: Myoglobin levels in some tissues from wild Peruvian rodents native to high altitude. J Biol Chem 237:2861–4, Sep 62

RIGGS A, HERNER AE: The hybridization of donkey and mouse hemoglobins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1664–70, 15 Sep 62

SASAKAWA S: Studies on hemoglobin. VI. Amino acid compositions of the fractionated bovine globin α and β. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:345–51, Oct 61

SCHWERD W, STUMPF R: [Spectrophotometric studies on nitrite methemoglobin and nitric oxide hemoglobin] Blut 7:341–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHAHIDI NT, GERALD PS, DIAMOND LK: Alkali-resistant hemoglobin in aplastic anemia of both acquired and congenital types. New Engl J Med 266:117–20, 18 Jan 62

SCHWERD W: [Sources of error in determination of methemoglobin and their elimination. I.] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:7–12, 1961 (Ger)

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Estimation of haptoglobin using haemoglobin labelled with radioactive iron-59. Nature (Lond) 193:285–6, 20 Jan 62

SCHOEN I, SOLOMON M: Control of blood haemoglobin determinations by a simple effective method. J Clin Path 15:44–6, Jan 62

STEINHARDT J, ONA R, BEYCHOK S: Masked imidazole groups in cyanoferrihemoglobin and carbonylhemoglobin. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:29–34, Jan 62

SCHROEDER WA, SHELTON JR, SHELTON JB, CORMICK J: Further sequences in the γ chain of human fetal hemoglobin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:284–7, Feb 62

SELLNER R, BUECHNER M: [On the polarographic behavior of myeloglobin and its effect on the stages of H2O2 reduction] Acta Biol Med German 7:427–33, 1961 (Ger)

SMAHELOVA R: [Plasma iron and hemoglobin in experimental tumor disease] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:477–535, 1961 (Cz)

SNOW NS: Some observations on the reactive sulphydryl groups in haemoglobin. Biochem J 84:360–4, Aug 62

SANCIER KM, FREEMAN G, MILLS JS: Electron spin resonance of nitric oxide-hemoglobin complexes in solution. Science 137:752–4, 7 Sep 62

TAKASHIMA S: Dielectric properties of hemoglobin interaction between hydrogen peroxide and methemoglobin. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:260–4, 5 Aug 61

TRINDER P, HARPER FE: A colorimetric method for the determination of carboxyhaemoglobin over a wide range of concentrations. J Clin Path 15:82–4, Jan 62

HEMOGLOBIN

TRIMBORN H, KLIMMER OR: [Experimental studies on the chemical changes of blood pigments in vitro induced by phosphorus hydride] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:331–47, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

TUTTLE AH: Newer techniques in the investigation of blood disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:527–48, Aug 62

URNES PJ, IMAHORI K, DOTY P: The optical rotatory dispersion of right-handed α-helices in sperm whale myoglobin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1635–41, 15 Oct 61

ULLRICH KJ, PEHLING G, STOECKLE H: [Hemoglobin concentration, erythrocyte count and hematocrit in the blood of the collecting tubules] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:573–8, 1961 (Ger)

VEREL D, KERRIDGE DF: Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration in anoxic lung disease. J Appl Physiol 16:847–50, Sep 61

VALMIKINATHAN K, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Minor components of normal adult haemoglobin A. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:291–4, Sep 61

VERBOLOVICH PA, PLESHKOVW SM, TANANA GD: [On the histochemical method of determination of myoglobin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):29–33, 1961 (Rus)

VOLLMOND K, ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: [Hemoglobin content of the blood in the 1st year of life of Rhesus- and ABO-sensitized infants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:240–5, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

VECCHIO F, RIGILLO N, MIRAGLIA DEL GIUDICE M: [Cholaglobin formation from adult hemoglobin and fetal hemoglobin] Pediatria (Nap) 70:258–68, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WHORTON CM, HUDGINS PC, CONNERS JJ: Abnormal spectrophotometric absorption spectrums of myoglobin in two forms of progressive muscular dystrophy. New Engl J Med 265:1242–5, 21 Dec 61

WEIPPL G, KAHLICH-KOENNER DM: [Determination of hemoglobin A, F and A2] Wien Klin Wschr 74:129–31, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

WEATHERBURN MW, LOGAN JE, HOLLANDS M: Hemoglobinometry in Canada--efforts at standardization. Canad Med Ass J 86:1206–10, 30 Jun 62

WOJCIK K, KOLCZAK T: [Paper electrophoresis and alkaline denaturation of hemoglobin from Holstein-Friesian calves and cows] Acta Physiol Pol 13:307–14, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

YAKULIS VJ, HELLER P: The detection of myoglobin by means of immunologic technics. Amer J Clin Path 37:253–6, Mar 62

ZUCKERKANDL E, SCHROEDER WA: Amino-acid composition of the polypeptide chains of gorilla haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 192:984–5, 9 Dec 61

ZIJLSTRA WG, KAMPEN EJ van: Standardization of hemoglobinometry. III. Preparation and use of a stable hemiglobin-cyanide standard. Clin Chim Acta 7:96–9, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

BREATHNACH CS: Some observations on the erythrocyte-pigment relationships in neonatal blood and marrow. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:141–7, Apr 62

BETKE K: [Physiological and pathological features of the red blood cells and the hemoglobin as a principle for disease manifestations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:909–14, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BERGSTRAND CG, CZAR B, TARUKOSKI PH, FURST P: Factors influencing the serum haptoglobin level in infancy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):21–7, Jun 62

HARNACK GA von, KOLLMER K: [The effect of the supply of protein and energy on weight increase and hemoglobin concentration in premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:441–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

KLEIHAUER E: [Contribution to the problem of postnatal HbF formation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:337–44, 1961 (Ger)

MOLLICA F: [On the behavior of the level of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:231–44, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MATSUKI R: [Study upon the rise and the fall of the new-born serum bilirubin, the whole blood hemoglobin and the serum protein, as well as upon the new-born jaundice] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:457–68, Jun 62 (Jap)

NOTTI HJ, MARCO DEL PONTO, LENTINI J, AMPUERO PA, DE LA ROSA DE AMPUERO SI: [Hemoglobins of the newborn] Dia Med 33(Special):2480–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

OPPE TE, FRASER ID: Foetal haemoglobin in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 36:507–10, Oct 61

PICKO V: [Pollution of the atmosphere and its consequences in the blood count of children] Cesk Hyg 7:422–9, Aug 62 (Cz)

TAKEUCHI T: [Studies of hemoglobin of newborn infants] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:33–49, Feb 62 (Jap)

VENTRUTO V, CIMINO R, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Electrophoretic study of the hemoglobin of umbilical cord blood: incidence of Bart's Hb] Pediatria (Nap) 70:245–8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

in pregnancy

CHANG TY, WU CC: Study of the hemoglobin, hematocrit and serum protein of 258 pregnant and 57 non-pregnant women in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1032–44, 28 Nov 61

metabolism

ALLEN EH, SCHWEET RS: Synthesis of hemoglobin in a cell-free system. I. Properties of the complete system. J Biol Chem 237:760–7, Mar 62

AEBI H, HEINIGER JP, SUTER H: [Methemoglobin formation by roentgen rays in normal and catalase-free human erythrocytes] Experientia 18:129–30, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRUESCHKE G: [The siderocyte. Studies on its pathophysiology] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:286–94, 1961 (Ger)

CONN HL Jr: Equilibrium distribution of radioxenon in tissue: xenon-hemoglobin association curve. J Appl Physiol 16:1065–70, Nov 61

CHERTKOW G: Metabolic factors in anemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:865–70, 12 May 62

DANCEWICZ AM, ALTMAN KI, SALOMON K: The effects of x-irradiation on the biosynthesis of haemoglobin. III. Experiments with porphobilinogen-3,5-14C. Int J Radiat Biol 5:85–92, Apr 62

FALBE-HANSEN I, LOTHE K: In vivo incorporation of 59 Fe into nonhem iron and hemoglobin of red blood cells. Acta Physiol Scand 54:97–104, Feb 62

FOG J: [The biological synthesis of hemoglobin] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:505–7, 15 Apr 6 (Nor)

FAULSTICK DA, LOWENSTEIN J, YIENGST MJ: Clearance kinetics of haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex in the human. Blood 20:65–71, Jul 62

FREZAL J, REY J, LAMY M: [The genetic control of hemoglobin synthesis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:847–58, 22–29 Jun 62 (Fr)

GARBY L, SJOLIN S, VUILLE JC: Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. II. The relative rate of synthesis of haemoglobin F and haemoglobin A during the first months of life. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:245–54, May 62

GREENOUGH WB 3d, PETERS T Jr, THOMAS ED: An intracellular protein intermediate for hemoglobin formation. J Clin Invest 41:116–24, May 62

GERMAIN D: [Apropos of 3 new types of hemolytic anemia in children. Infantile pyknocytosis. Familial hemolytic anemia with erythrocytic inclusions and pigmenturia. Anemia caused by pyruvate-kinase deficiency] Pediatrie 17:323–6, 1962 (Fr)

GABRIELI ER, HECKERT P, ELLIOTT A: Kinetics of plasma hemoglobin catabolism in the rat. I. Blood clearance of I-131 tagged hemoglobin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:787–91, Apr 62

HUPKA K: [Photometric determination of the reduction rate of oxyhemoglobin in the periphery] Z Ges Exp Med 135:246–50, 1961 (Ger)

HIEROWSKI M: Activation of amino acids in human erythrocytes with reference to hemoglobin synthesis. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:49–57, 1962

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemoglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in the red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130–3, 1961 (Ger)

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extraerythrocytic influences of phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene on hemoglobin formation in the red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130–3, 1961 (Ger)

KIESE M, MENZEL H: [Hemiglobin formation in the blood of man after intake of Phenacetin and of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:551–4, 1962 (Ger)

KOSAKA K: [Intracorpuscular hemoglobin metabolism with reference to its break-down process] Acta Haemat Jap 24:543–55, Dec 61 (Jap)

KUBICEK F, SCHERRER M: [Influence of the hemoglobin content on acid-base equilibrium, ventilation and O2 diffusion in normal persons during heavy exertion] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:415–20, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRUH J, DREYFUS JC, ROSA J, SCHAPIRA G: [Synthesis of hemoglobin by cell-free systems of reticulocytes] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:690–703, 14 May 62 (Fr)

LINGREL JB, BORSOOK H: Haemoglobin minors as possible intermediates in haemoglobin synthesis. Nature (London) 195:355–6, 28 Jul 62

LAMFROM H, GLOWACKI ER: Controlled dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes and its effect on hemoglobin synthesis. J Molec Biol 5:97–108, Jul 62

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F: [Reduction of ferrihemoglobin by glucide utilization in the erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:121–36, Feb 61 (It)

MILLS GC: Hemoglobin catabolism. III. Conversion of hemoglobin to cholegloblin by rat liver preparations. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:41–7, Jan 62

MAILLARD JM: [Erythrocyte mechanical resistance] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:373–83, 1961 (Fr)

MORRIS A, FAVELUKES S, ARLINGHAUS R, SCHWEET R: Mechanism of puromycin inhibition of hemoglobin synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:326–30, 4 May 62

MORELL SA, HOFFMAN P, AYERS VE, TAKETA F: Reversible changes in the NEM-reactive--SH groups of hemoglobin on oxygenation-deoxygenation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1057–61, 15 Jun 62

MOTULSKY AG: Controller genes in synthesis of human haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 194:607–9, 12 May 62

McDONALD CD Jr, HUISMAN TH: A comparative study of enzymic activities in normal adult and cord blood erythrocytes as related to the reduction of methemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 7:555–9, Jul 62

MOLL W: [The carrier function of hemoglobin in oxygen transport in erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:412–9, 1962 (Ger)

NAJEAN Y: [Role of pyridoxine in the synthesis of hemoglobin] Path Biol (Par) 9:1947–50, Oct 61 (Fr)

NATHAN DG, GARDNER FH: Erythroid cell maturation and hemoglobin synthesis in megaloblastic anemia. J Clin Invest 41:1086–93, May 62

OSTROW JD, JANDL JH, SCHMID R: The formation of bilirubin from hemoglobin in vivo. J Clin Invest 41:1628–37, Aug 62

ROBACH DL, COSTILOW RN: Role of bacteria in the oxidation of myoglobin. Appl Microbiol 9:529–33, Nov 61

RUMEN NM, APPELLA E: Molecular association behavior of apomyoglobin I from the seal (Phoca vitulina). Arch Biochem 97:128–33, Apr 62

ROKUGO I: In vivo metabolism of hemoglobin. I. Pathway of hemoglobin catabolism in rabbits. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:171–8, 25 Jul 62

SCHWEET R, BISHOP J, MORRIS A: Protein synthesis with particular reference to hemoglobin synthesis--a review. Lab Invest 10:992–1011, Nov-Dec 61

SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC, KRUH J: The interconversion of amino acids after their incorporation into haemoglobin and myosin. Biochem J 82:290–7, Feb 62

SCHNEIDERMAN LJ: Myoglobin in the human foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:191–2, 14 Apr 62

SENO S: [Globin synthesis in erythroblast, in correlation with the syntheses of total protein, RNA, DNA, and cell differentiation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:629–36, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUGITA Y, YONEYAMA Y, OHYAMA H: In vitro formation of hemoglobin in the presence of iron chelating enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:450–1, Jun 62

STROMME JH, ELDJARN L: The role of the pentose phosphate pathway in the reduction of methaemoglobin in human erythrocytes. Biochem J 84:406–10, Aug 62

WEISBERGER AS: Induction of altered globin synthesis in human immature erythrocytes incubated with ribonucleoprotein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:68–80, 15 Jan 62

WILDY J, NIZET A, BENSON A: Identification of a plasma material stimulating haemoglobin synthesis in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:414–23, 23 Dec 61

WAGNER J, DAVID A, SRBOVA J: [Glycolysis and GSH content in erythrocytes in the presence of methemoglobin-forming substances in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:661–8, 1962 (Ger)

WALTER H, ZIPPER H: Utilization of serum-protein-bound glycine in the formation of globin and haem. Biochem J 84:531–6, Sep 62

pharmacology

BEUTLER E, MIKUS BJ: The effect of sodium nitrite and para-aminopropriophenone administration on blood methemoglobin levels and red blood cell survival. Blood 18:455–67, Oct 61

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, KELLERMEYER RW, ALVINO AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. XV. Role of methemoglobin. J Lab Clin Med 59:905–17, Jun 62

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: The effect of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab) proteins on the formation of hemoglobin and plasma proteins in albino rats. J Postgrad Med 7:164–6, Oct 61

HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study on the blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. (1). Effects on the red blood cell count, reticulocyte, hemoglobin concentration, serum protein concentration, and sedimentation rate] Iryo 15:453–9, Jun 61 (Jap)

KRAUS LM: Formation of different haemoglobins in tissue culture of human bone marrow treated with human deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:1055–7, 16 Dec 61

MELLO A da S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:495–502 contd, Aug 61 (Por)

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:580–7 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

NANIKAWA R, MIKI T, KONDO K: [Studies on experimental cardiac necroses produced by means of intravenous administration of proteolytic enzyme--the changes of serum protein and Hb amount and their relations with the histological findings of several organs in rabbits injected with papain] Jap J Leg Med 15:460–74, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

PERRY HM Jr, SCHROEDER HA, COMENS P: Abnormalities of circulating cells and proteins in hydralazine-treated patients without toxic symptoms. Amer J Med Sci 244:44–53, Jul 62

SATO S: [Experimental myocarditis induced by myoglobin] Jap Circulat J 25:432–43, Apr 61 (Jap)

physiology

ERIKSEN L: So-called free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and its possible role in hemoglobin formation. Acta Physiol Scand 53:288–99, Nov-Dec 61

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The effect of cobalt ions on the biosynthesis of hemoglobin by rabbit reticulocytes in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 53:300–7, Nov-Dec 61

JUDD JT, MATRONE G: Sheep erythrocyte life span in estimation of hemoglobin turnover in iron metabolism studies. J Nutr 77:264–8, Jul 62

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemiglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in red cells]
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130–3, 1961 (Ger)

radiation effects

BEGGI D, FORTUNIO G: [Values of hemochromocytometric examination in the surveillance of workers exposed to ionizing radiations] Minerva Med 52:4422–6, 19 Dec 61 (It)

PHILIPPS GR, HILDINGER M, SCHALL H, TURBA F: [Influence of cobalt-60 irradiation on hemoglobin formation in the chick embryo] Biochem Z 335:223–30, 1961 (Ger)

HEMOGLOBINURIA

ROUILLARD JM, FRANTZ J, MASIUS N, NOEL B, WILHELM J, GRUNER JE: [Essential human myoglobinuria]
Strasbourg Med 12:801–16, Nov 61 (Fr)

blood

WATSON KC: Penicillin sensitization of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 195:189–90, 14 Jul 62

case reports

DUMA RJ, TRIGG JW, HAMMACK WJ: Primary myoglobinuria. A case report emphasizing recent diagnostic techniques. Ann Intern Med 56:97–104, Jan 62

IRVINE RA: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria.
W Indian Med J 10:247–9, Dec 61

SETT RF: A case presentation: postictal myoglobinuria. Marquette Med Rev 27:83–5, Jan 62

diagnosis

BELEN'KII DN: [On hemoglobinuria and its differential analysis] Urologiia 27:3–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

etiology

HEITZMAN EJ, PATTERSON JF, STANLEY MM: Myoglobinuria and hypokalemia in regional enteritis.
Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:117–24, Jul 62

MAROTTA G: [Erythrocytic enzymatic defect and the pathogenesis of the hemoglobinuria of malarial patients]
Riv Malar 40:183–9, Dec 61 (It)

RITZMANN SE, LEVIN WC: Cold agglutinin disease. A type of primary macroglobulinemia: a new concept.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:236–50, Summer 62

SCHAEFER H, HIERONYMI G, KOENIG K, STEINHAUSEN M, BLOEMER A, GUENTHER M, WEISS F: [On chromoprotein excretion from the kidney, especially after high voltage current injury, and alkali therapy]
Z Ges Exp Med 135:83–166, 1961 (Ger)

experimental

DALLNER G, ERICSSON J: Histochemical distribution of the oxidative enzymes of kidney in experimental hemoglobinuria.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:53–5, 1962

ERICSSON J, DALLNER G: Cytochemical and electron microscopical studies on rat kidney tubules in hemoglobinuria due to intravascular hemolysis.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:56–8, 1962

in pregnancy

GOODALL HB: Haemoglobinuria in eclampsia and its relationship to hepatic damage. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:602–6, 1961

veterinary

IWATA A: Studies on bovine leptospirosis in Japan. An etiological study on the so-called bovine hemoglobinuria.
Tokushima J Exp Med 8:15–37, May 61

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

GRAILLY R de, MOULINIER J, LEURET JP, BIESSY R, MERIAUX, LAUBIE B, MARAMBAT: [The future of Marchiafava-Micheli disease (hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria and hemosiderinuria)] J Med Bordeaux 139:168–71, Feb 62 (Fr)

HOPPE I: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Internist (Berl) 3:139–42, Mar 62 (Ger)

KELLOGG RO: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria with respiratory paralysis. J Maine Med Ass 52:362–3, Dec 61

LORIE IuI: [On paradoxical hemoglobinuria]
Probl Gemat 7:50–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

MASSON M, CAMBIER J: [Paroxysmal myoglobinuria]
Presse Med 70:1574–6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

TOPP JR, HART GD: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A review and report of an unusual case. Canad Med Ass J 85:1385–9, 23 Dec 61

WEINTRAUB AM, PIERCE LE, DONOVAN WT, RATH CE: Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Two cases of interest, one with red blood cell lipid studies.
Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:589–94, May 62

blood

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G: [Acetylcholinesterase deficiency in red blood cells in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:646–9, 1962 (Ger)

HOPPE I: [Onexperimental hemolysis of erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Blut 8:326–34, Aug 62 (Ger)

KIRCHMAYER S, KOJ A, MOSTOWSKI J, SZCZEPKOWSKI TW: [Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Studies on the mechanism of hemolysis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:343–52, 1962 (Pol)

METZ J, STEVENS K, VAN RENSBURG NJ, HART D: Failure of in-vivo inhibition of acetylcholinesterase to affect erythrocyte life-span: the significance of the enzyme defect in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.
Brit J Haemat 7:458–63, Oct 61

MYHRE E, FLATMARK T: Reticulocyte destruction in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brit J Haemat 8:48–56, Jan 62

case reports

BARAN E, NICULESCU M, ROSIN A, TURCANU M: [Considerations on a case of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, Marchiafava-Micheli disease]
Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1425–30, Oct 61 (Rum)

COMINGS DE, ROSENFELD H: Idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Ann Intern Med 55:647–61, Oct 61

CLARK RF, BLOUNT AW Jr: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Report of a case with ulcerative colitis and renal failure. Virginia Med Monthly 89:43–8, Jan 62

DACIE JV, LEWIS SM: Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: variation in clinical severity and association with bone-marrow hypoplasia.
Brit J Haemat 7:442–57, Oct 61

DOBARSKIKH BV: [Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria]
Kazan Med Zh 4:70–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ERLENBORN JW, PILZ CG: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria associated with cardiomegaly and electrocardiographic abnormalities. JAMA 181:1111–4, 29 Sep 62

LISKER R: [Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. I. Description of 2 cases] Rev Invest Clin 13:207–18, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

LOOPUYT L: [Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A patient treated for 12 years] Ned T Geneesk 106:214–8, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

PARK JM, LEE CH, SOHN ES: [Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Korean J Intern Med 5:61–4, Jan 62 (Kor)

TUDORANU G, BARAN E, NICULESCU M, MORARESCU S: [Considerations on 2 cases of paroxysmal hemoglobinuria "a frigore"] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1395–400, Oct 61 (Rum)

complications

GOBBI F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of thrombosis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. The thromboplastic activity of the erythrocytes]
Haemat Lat 4:401–10, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GOBBI F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of thrombosis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. I. Thromboplastic activity of the plasma] Haemat Lat 4:377–99, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

diagnosis

PIPER W: [Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome) without hemoglobinuria with lupus erythematosus-like clinical picture]
Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:602–20, 1962 (Ger)

etiology

PREBBLE EE: Syphilitic paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. A case report. Brit J Vener Dis 37:197–9, Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

AKAHANE T: [Acquired hemolytic diseases in pediatrics]
Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:243–50, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

GIVONE S: [Pathogenetic considerations on nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli disease). Apropos of a case with onset in childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1074–9, 25 Aug 61 (It)

RESEGOTTI L, GIVONE S: Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Report of a case in a two-year-old boy. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:120–3, 1962

SCHUBOTHE H, HAENLE M: [Serological studies of the non-syphilitic variant of Donath-Landsteiner hemolysin]
Vox Sang 6:455–68, Jul 61 (Ger)

VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Apropos of a case observed in a 6-year-old child]
Arch Franc Pediat 19:285–317, Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

DIES F, LISKER R, RIVERA A: [Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. Change of renal function in a clinical case] Rev Invest Clin 13:219–29, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

HUTT MP, REGER JF, NEUSTEIN HB: Renal pathology in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. An electron microscopic illustration of the formation and disposition of ferritin in the nephron. Amer J Med 31:736–47, Nov 61

Hemolymph see BLOOD

HEMOLYSIS

see also COMPLEMENT

AMIRAIAN K, PLESCIA OJ, CAVALLO G, HEIDELBERGER M: Aspects of the immune hemolytic reaction. VI. Effect of inhibitors from sheep serum on immune hemolysis.
J Immun 88:309–13, Mar 62

ANGELETTI PU, GAYLE R: Chromarography of red cell hemolysate. Blood 20:51–5, Jul 62

ADAMS EC Jr, FETTER MC, FREE HM, FREE AH: Hemolysis in hematuria. J Urol 88:427–30, Sep 62

AUDRAN R, MOULLEC J, MILLOT P: [Influence of the breed of sheep in the determination of the level of hemolytic complement] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2874–6, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

BERGMANN F, LEON S, CHAIMOVITZ M, BENZAKEIN F: A comparative study of staphylococcus haemolysins and Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 17:159–66, Oct 61

BERNASCONI C, BEDARIDA G, POLLINI G, SARTORI S: [Study of the mechanism of hemolysis in a case of acquired hemolytic anemia caused by pyramidon]
Haematologica 46:697–720, 1961 (It)

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, KELLERMEYER RW, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. XV. Role of methemoglobin. J Lab Clin Med 59:905–17, Jun 62

BUCZOWSKI Z, TAYLOR K: The phenomenon of haemolysis in the system Salmonella typhi — bacteriophage Vi II, I. Exclusion of lysogenic conversion.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:5–11, 1962

BOKKENHEUSER V, GORZYNSKI EA, COHEN E, NETER E: Immune agglutination and lysis of antigen modified erythrocytes from various animal species. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:94–8, May 62

BOIVIN P: [Some recent data on hemolysis and abnormal hemoglobins] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1719–29, 21 May 62 (Fr)

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Use of radioactive bodies for the detection of hemolysis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:383–400, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN ZL, EDINBURGH A, SUSSMAN LN: Use of steroids in hemolytic transfusion reaction.
New York J Med 62:2565–7, 1 Aug 62

BERNSTEIN SA: [Changes in the hemolytic resistance of erythrocytes under the influence of ultrasonics radiation]
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:238–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

BLAGOV G, WUILLERET B: [Spontaneous hemolysis and mechanical resistance of the erythrocytes in ACD preserved blood] Helv Med Acta 29:211–30, Aug 62 (Fr)

CARSON PE, TARLOV AR: Biochemistry of hemolysis. Ann Rev Med 13:105–26, 1962

CRUMP EP, BOWMAN R, DEAN O, COOPER E: Increased hemolysis of sheep cells in sera of atopic allergic patients. J Nat Med Ass 54:36–40, Jan 62

CARAWAY WT: Chemical and diagnostic specificity of laboratory tests. Effect of hemolysis, lipemia, anticoagulants, medications, contaminants, and other variables.
Amer J Clin Path 37:445–64, May 62

CONNE G, GUEX JC, LIVIO JJ, PETER M: [Comparative study of hemolysis in moderate hypothermia and in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:655–6, May 62 (Fr)

DOMONKOS J: [Action of different lipids on hemolysis by lysolecithin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:278–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

DROZDOWSKA S: [Mantoux skin reactions and Middlebrook-Dubos hemolytic and hemagglutination reactions in diseases of the uvea] Klin Oczna 31:339–42, 1961 (Pol)

DE VRIES A, CONDREA E, GITTER S: Pathogenesis of snake venom intoxication. III. Hemolysins.
Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:179–88, 1961

DEMEIO JL: Measles virus hemolysin. Virology 16:342–4, Mar 62

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: [Plasma factors of hemolysis]
Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:259–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DELOOZE LL, RANSBY A, LEON MA: Activity of C'1 in rabbit anti-sheep hemolysin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:393–4, Feb 62

DALFINO G, TANNOIA N: [Erythrocytic glycolysis and autohemolysis in thalassemia] Progr Med (Nap) 18:12–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DE GRUCHY GC, LODER PB, HENNESSY IV: Haemolysis and glycolytic metabolism in hereditary elliptocytosis.
Brit J Haemat 8:168–79, Apr 62

DOEBBLER GF, RINFRET AP: The influence of protective compounds and cooling and warming conditions on hemolysis of erythrocytes by freezing and thawing.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:449–58, 23 Apr 62

DACIE JV: Haemolytic mechanisms in health and disease.
Brit Med J 5302:429–36, 18 Aug 62

Erythrocyte hemolysis, lipid peroxidation, and vitamin E. Nutr Rev 20:60–2, Feb 62

ROEBERG O: Blood coagulation and intravascular hemolysis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:217–22, 1962

FLEISCH A, FREI PC: [On the injurious nature of some materials used in the construction of artificial organs and on their cleaning with proteolytic enzymes] Vox Sang 6:489–97, Jul 61 (Fr)

FIFE EH Jr, MUSCHEL LH: Influence of magnesium and calcium ions on the hemolytic activity and stability of guinea pig complement. J Immun 87:688–95, Dec 61

FREI PC, FLEISCH A: [Diminution of hemolysis in preserved blood by continuous motion] Vox Sang 6:590–608, Sep 61 (Fr)

FREEMAN AR, SPIRTES MA: Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the hemolysis of red blood cells in vitro.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:161–3, Feb 62

HEMOLYSIS

FREI PC, FLEISCH H: [Comparison of some methods of measurement of hemolysis and its use with preserved blood] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:47–53, 1962 (Fr)

FARKASS E: [Chronic lymphatic leukemia occurring after radiotherapy and complicated by hemolysis and the defibrination syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 17:597–9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

GJONE H: Inhibitory action of serum lecithin on the hemolytic activity of serum lysolecithin in vitro. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:369–73, 1961

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. IV. Rapid haemolysis in solutions of erythrocyte-permeable substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:545–51, 30 Sep 61

GIEBEL O: [The significance of the haptoglobin level for pysiological and pathological blood disintegration (hemolysis)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:838–41, 1961 (Ger)

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. V. Osmotic haemolysis in solutions of electrolytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:549–56, 11 Nov 61

GUILLAUMIE M, KREGUER A, GEOFFROY M, VENTRE F: [Diversity of the properties of horse serum prepared during a long period against antigens of Cl. septicum. I. Neutralization of the oxygen-stable hemolysin of cl. chauvoei] Rev Immun (Par) 25:257–73, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GAERTNER H: [Effect of electrophoretic fractions of hemolysates on the utilization of prothrombin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2005–9, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

GYENEI I, SCHERER E: [On the danger of hemolysis in surgery of familial elliptocytosis] Magy Sebesz 15:56–9, Feb 62 (Hun)

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. VI. Osmotic haemolysis in solution of non-electrolytes. Biocccchim Biophys Acta 57:104–10, 12 Feb 62

GOOD W: The Eyring equation in haemolysis kinetics. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:242–3, 7 May 62

GAERTNER H: [Role of the erythrocytes in blood coagulation. Role of hemolysates of various origin on prothrombin utilization] Acta Physiol Pol 13:263–76, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HARTWIGK H: [Studies on the hemolysin of Corynebacterium (C.) pyogenes and its atypical variants] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:142–51, 1961 (Ger)

HAWKINS JD: The inhibition of the haemolytic action of guinea-pig complement by heated guinea-pig serum. Immunology 4:441–9, Oct 61

HILL M: Spontaneous agglutination and haemolysis in acidified serum of erythrocytes from irradiated mice. Nature (Lond) 194:199–200, 14 Apr 62

HASEGAWA M, TAKAHASHI R, HOSHIDA M, TOYAMA K: [Studies on hemolysis in splastic anemia] J Keio Med Soc 39:159–64, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAUDER K, MAUER AM: Hemolysis as a contributing factor in the bilirubin rebound after exchange transfusion. J Pediat 60:163–71, Feb 62

KRAINEV SI: [Determination of the catalase activity of hemolyzed blood in 1-second and 15-second periods of reaction with hydrogen peroxide] Lab Delo 8:13–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KVASHNINA AS: [On the relation between the toxic properties of hemolytic streptococcus and its fibrinolytic activity] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53–7, May 62 (Rus)

KIRCHMAYER S, KOJ A, MOSTOWSKI J, SZCZEPKOWSKI TW: [Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Studies on the mechanism of hemolysis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:343–52, 1962 (Pol)

KOEHLER W, GRIMM H: [On the definition of a hemolysis unit of streptolysin O] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:155–69, Apr 62 (Ger)

KWASNIEWSKA-BLASZCZYK M, MIZGALSKI W, PAWLACZYK Z: [Quantitative determination of the degree of reversibility of hemolysis of the blood caused by ultrasonics] Acta Physiol Pol 13:285–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

LIBANSKY J, BRABEC V, MALASKOVA V, PUDLAK P: [Post-transfusion hemolytic reactions without kidney function disorders] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1157–62, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

LEON MA, LEPOW IH: Interaction of a serum inhibitor of C^1-esterase with intermediate complexes of the immune haemolytic system. II. Kinetics and mechanism of the interaction. Immunology 5:235–44, Mar 62

LEPOW IH, LEON MA: Interaction of a serum inhibitor of C^1-esterase with intermediate complexes of the immune haemolytic system. I. Specificity of inhibition of C^1 activity associated with intermediate complexes. Immunology 5:222–34, Mar 62

LOMINSKI I, ARBUTHNOTT JP: Some characteristics of Staphylococcus alpha haemolysin. J Path Bact 83:515–20, Apr 62

LOGHEM JJ van, HART M van der, VEENHOVEN-VAN RIESZ E, VEER M van der, ENGELFRIET CP, PEETOOM F: Cold auto-agglutinins and haemolysins of anti-I and anti-i specificity. Vox Sang 7:214–21, 1962

LEHMANN H, TRAVERSE PM de: Hemolysis and hemoglobinopathies] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:401–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: The role of proteolytic blood enzymes in red cell disintegration during blood storage. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:475–80, 1961

MAYER MM: On the destruction of erythrocytes and other cells by antibody and complement. Cancer Res 21:1262–9, Oct 61

MEYER-WEGENER H: [On control of hemolysis in preserved blood by stabilizer supplements] Thoraxchirurgie 9:367–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

MALLARME J: [Generalities on tests of detection of pathological hemolysis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:87–95, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MOULLEC J, SOULIER JP: [Hemolytic complications of blood transfusions caused by iso-antibodies] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:295–306, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MELDRUM BS, THOMPSON RH: The action of snake venoms on the membrane permeability of brain, muscle and red blood cells. Guy Hosp Rep 111:87–97, 1962

MATSUMOTO T, MAENO K: A host-induced modification of hemagglutinating virus of Japay (HVJ, Sendai virus) in its hemolytic and cytopathic activity. Virology 17:563–70, Aug 62

NEIDERS ME, ROWLEY DA, FITCH FW: The sustained suppression of hemolysin response in passively immunized rats. J Immun 88:718–24, Jun 62

NAMIKI M: [A study on antibody—localization by means of continuous paper electrophoresis. Especially on agglutinin and hemolysin] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:652–61, Dec 61 (Jap)

NEURATH AR: Interference by nonhaemolytic myxoviruses with haemolysis by Sendai virus. Fundamental relationships. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:412–20, Sep 62

OYAMA J, NASHIMOTO Y, MASUYOSHI T: [Immunochemical studies on the anti-sheep-erythrocyte hemolysin of the rabbit] Jap J Bact 16:641–2, Aug 61 (Jap)

OSBORN JJ, COHN K, HAIT M, RUSSI M, SALEL A, HARKINS G, GERBODE F: Hemolysis during perfusion. Sources and means of reduction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:459–64, Apr 62

PUECH A, IZARN P, EMBERGER JM, DERMENGHEM M, PILON R, BALDY-MOLINIER R: [Hemolytic anemia curable with heated autohemolysins] Lyon Med 94:315–29, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

PIERSON RM, PICA DN, CAMP GB, PROSEN RF: Hemolysis studies and capacity vs. power relationships on a small lightweight heart pump. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:105–15, 1962

PORTER GA: Spectrophotometric method for quantitative plasma hemoglobin resulting from acute hemolysis. J Lab Clin Med 60:339–48, Aug 62

POSSNER H: [A table where z equals y/1–y for the graphic determination of 50 per cent hemolysis values] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:170–2, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROBERTSON DH: The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:278–86, Oct 61

RICE JD Jr, MATHIES LA: Comparison of resistance of reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes in immune hemolysis. Studies in the guinea pig, rabbit, dog, and man. Arch Path (Chic) 70:435–40, Oct 60

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. III. Serological demonstration of intravital fixation of hemagglutinins and hemolysins by diphtheria toxin] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:95–113, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. II. Experimental studies on antibody fixation in vitro and in vivo] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:79–94, Oct 61 (Ger)

SENHAUSER DA, KING JW: Isohemolysins in blood donors. Incidence in a closed panel of donors. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:16–25, Jan 62

SLOVITER HA: Mechanism of haemolysis caused by freezing and its prevention. Nature (Lond) 193:884–5, 3 Mar 62

SOKOL F, NEURATH AR: Subunits of Myxoviruses. V. Inactivation of Sendai virus haemolysin by treatment with ether and the role of virus receptors in haemolysis. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:122–6, Mar 62

SMITH GR: An unusual haemolytic effect produced by Pasteurella haemolytica. J Path Bact 83:501–8, Apr 62

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: Cigarette smoke: mode of adhesion and haemolyzing and SH-inhibiting factors.

SLEIGHT SD, LANGHAM RF: The effects of Leptospira pomona hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. J Infect Dis 111:63–77, Jul–Aug 62

SCHAEFER HE, HEINRICHS L, WILLNER K: [Clinico-patho-histological contribution to renal hemolysis] Med Welt 24:1362–9, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

SANCHEZ MEDAL L: [Hemolysis and erythropoietic activity] Rev Invest Clin 14:199–209, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

SINADSKII NE, POLOZOVA IG: [Constants of erythrocyte lysis by type A Cl. perfringens α-toxin in various animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:115–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SUZUKI M: [Flame spectrum analysis of serum magnesium. Relation of the measurement of magnesium content of the serum and hemolysis] Jap J Clin Path 10:327–32 concl, Jun 62 (Jap)

STUDER H: [Demonstration of increased hemolysis] Praxis 51:898–900, 6 Sep 62 (Ger)

TALIAFERRO WH, TALIAFERRO LG: Immunologic unresponsiveness during the initial and anamnestic Forssman hemolysin response. J Infect Dis 110:165–200, Mar–Apr 62

TAYLOR K: The phenomenon of haemolysis in the system Salmonella typhi — bacteriophage Vi II. II. An unusual case of pseudolysogeny of mutants haemolysing due to the action of bacteriophage. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:13–22, 1962

TADA K, WATANABE Y, MIYAZAWA H: [Studies on the reticulocyte. I. The MCV, MCH, MCHC and osmotic fragility of the reticulocyte] Acta Paediat Jap 66:263–5, 1 May 62 (Jap)

VALDIGUIE P, BLAIZOT J, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, SOUYRIS J: [Role of the splenic lipids in hemolysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:666–9, 1961 (Fr)

VARGUES R, MORAUD B, LORTHOLARY J: [Level of hemolytic complement (C^H) in the serum of newborn animals] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:733–7, 1962 (Fr)

WALSH RJ, CANTRILL S: The mechanism of absorption of subcutaneous extravasations of blood. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:381–90, Aug 61

WILSON JF, WARREN G: Precipitin reaction between serum and lysed erythrocytes. J Clin Path 15:40–3, Jan 62

WIEGERSHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of staphylococcal toxin (Wood 46). II. The hemolytic action of staphylolysin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:174–92, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

WATANABE Y, SEAMAN GR: Purification and properties of the hemolysin from El Tor vibrio. Arch Biochem 97:393–8, May 62

YACHNIN S, GARDNER FH: pH Dependent hemolytic systems. III. The physical properties of the serum factors involved, with some observations on their occurrence in various disease states in man. Blood 18:349–63, Sep 61

YUN-DE H: Comparative investigations into the haemolytic activity of different variants of parainfluenza 1 virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:114–21, Mar 62

ZILISTEANU C, LESCINSCHI S: [Comparative study of several methods for obtaining a high-titer hemolytic serum] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:699–707, Dec 61 (Fr)

blood

ZINKHAM WH: Metabolism of glucose by erythrocytes from patients with congenital hemolytic disorders. J Pediat 60:614–22, Apr 62

chemistry

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, CHEVALIER MC: [Some enzymatic activities of various hemolysates as a function of dilution] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:648–50, 1962 (Fr)

REBEL G, PONTANGES R, COLOBERT L: [The lipid nature of substances responsible for the hemolytic activity of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 (Sendai virus)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:137–52, Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

AMRIS CJ, JEPSEN OB: Intravenous infusion as a complication in therapeutic abortion by the intrauterine extravular hypertonic saline method. Danish Med Bull 9:143–8, Aug 62

BERNSTEIN ZL, EDINBURGH A, SUSSMAN LN: Use of steroids in hemolytic transfusion reaction. New York J Med 62:2565–7, 1 Aug 62

KUBLI F, HOCHULI E: [Eclampsia with hemolysis and anuria] Gynaecologia 153:85–90, 1962 (Ger)

KELLERMEYER RW, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, CARSON PE, ALVING AS: Hemolytic effect of therapeutic drugs. Clinical considerations of the primaquine-type hemolysis. JAMA 180:388–94, 5 May 62

ROBERGE JT: Hemolysis during transurethral resection of the prostate. J Mich Med Soc 61:966, Aug 62

TADA K: Hemolysis and sulfa-drug. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:270–8, 25 Dec 61

experimental

GIOVANNETTI S, BIGALLI A, DELLA SANTA M, ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL: [Extracorporeal hemodialysis in the dog] Minerva Nefrol 8:93–6, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MICKE H: [Experimental studies on the serological properties of Fraenkel's gas bacillus (B. perfringens). V. Comparative studies on perfringens hemolysins on sheep and guinea pig erythrocytes] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:226–30, Jul 62 (Ger)

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Serum enzymes in experimental hemolysis: aldolase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase in serum of rabbits with acute hemolysis by acetylphenylhydrazine. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:397–402, 25 Jan 62

WERNITSCH W, HIRSCH HH: [Experimental studies on the problem of hemolysis during extracorporeal perfusion by the Drew method in combination with deep hypothermia with the use of homologous and autologous blood donors] Chirurg 33:184–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, METAIS P, LEVY M, REVEL F: [Severe neonatal jaundice caused by erythrocytic enzymopathy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:368–76, Mar 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [On a case of death during an influenzal syndrome in pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:558–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

BRAIER L: [Intra-arterial injection versus intravenous injection of hemolytic substances in the rabbit] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:20–5, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

CHARBONNIER A, MENDIOROZ BA, ALBANO O: [Influence of bilirubin and other tetrapyrrols pigments on the hemolytic kinetics of bile salts and of various surface-active

substances] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:59-74, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
FOURNIER PL, PIETTE M: [Study in the rat of the hemolytic properties of lactose: appearance of hemosiderin and increase of sideremia] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2765-7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)
GOOD W: The inhibition of haemolysis by phloridzin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:359-61, 29 Jan 62
HOPPE I: [On experimental hemolysis of erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Blut 8:326-34, Aug 62 (Ger)
JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. I. Mechanism of hemolysis. J Clin Invest 41:779-92, Apr 62
KRYLOV AA: [Effect of single ethyl alcohol loads on the kinetics of saponin hemolysis of the erythrocytes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:491-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
LITTLE JR: Inhibition of reticulocyte lysis by alkyl polyamines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:910-2, Apr 62
SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. IV. The intravital protective effect against hemolysis of diphtheria toxins and antitoxins] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:269-77, Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

HAUPT I, FISCHER H: [The role of complement in immunological processes leading to cell damage] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:600-7, 1962 (Ger)
MRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of hemolysis on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:80-8, 1962 (Ger)
SCHUBOTHE H, MIDDENDORF K, BEHRENS D: [Further studies on mechanical hemolysis] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:298-309, 1961 (Ger)
VERLOOP MC, KOLK M van der, HEIER AJ: [Anemia caused by iron deficiency with simultaneous abnormal hemolysis] Ned T Geneesk 106:743-5, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

radiation effects

ALEKSANDROVA MF: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the hypophysis on cytolytic activity of the blood and organs in healthy and irradiated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:35-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
BELOUSOV AP, KOZYREVA AL: Resistance of the red cells to saponin in radiophosphorus treatment of erythraemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:444-9, 1961

HEMOPERITONEUM

COSTESCU N, REPTA V: [Intraperitoneal hemorrhages] Spitalul 74:1-14, Jan-Mar 61 (Rum)

case reports

ALBUQUERQUE E de: [Rupture of the uterus, with massive peritoneal hemorrhage, caused by retention of persisting trophoblast] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 12:33-43, Oct-Dec 60 (Por)
KEIL G: [Peritoneal hemorrhage of ovarian origin] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:19-27, Aug 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(2) (Por)
LAWSON HH: Haemoperitoneum associated with a solitary diverticulum of the sigmoid colon. S Afr Med J 35:715-6, 26 Aug 61
THELLIER G, LETESSIER A, HENRION R: [2 androgynous sisters and srgery] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:244-62, Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

DIEULAFE R: [Pain in the shoulder with antalgic posture in hemoperitoneum] Presse Med 70:535-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BOGOSSIAN L: [Re-evaluation of the induced phrenic irritation test (new contribution to the diagnosis of hemoperitoneum)] Rev Bras Cir 43:30-7, Jan 62 (Por)
BOGOSSIAN LL: [Diagnosis of hemoperitoneum] Folha Med 43:245-82 concl, Dec 61 (Por)
DRAPANAS T, McDONALD J: Peritoneal tap in abdominal trauma. Surgery 50:742-6, Nov 61
DELARUE G, GEROME M: [Importance of transabdominal puncture in the diagnosis of hemoperitoneum] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-3, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

BUCAILLE M: [Spontaneous hemoperitoneum of splenic origin in infectious mononucleosis, simulating acute pancreatitis. Reflections on the diagnostic value of hyperamylasemia] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:413-9, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)
CRAIG RO: Intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to fracture of an unsuspected liver cell carcinoma. Case report. Missouri Med 58:1218-9, Dec 61
CODON AA, MOSTO A, KLEIMAN B: [Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a paramubal cyst] Prensa Med Argent 48:2763-5, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)
CAVALLI D: [Massive hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the corpus luteum] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:498-508, May 62 (It)
EMBREY MP, PAINTER NS: Haemoperitoneum due to spontaneous rupture of the spleen during pregnancy. Brit J Surg 49:575-6, Mar 62
GRIBBLE M de G, BLAIR JS: Haemoperitoneum complicating malignant disease. Brit J Surg 49:432-5, Jan 62
INGLESAKIS JA: [Apropos of a case of massive arterial infarction of the spleen followed by hemoperitoneum] Marseille Chir 13:333-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
LEIKEP K: [Traumatic rupture of the aortic paraganglia as a cause of extensive hemoperitoneum in a 12-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:225-7, Mar 62 (Cz)
ROBERTS HJ: Intestinal obstruction precipitated by Dicumarol-induced hemoperitonsum. J Florida Med Ass 48:447-50, Nov 61
RAGONESE P: [Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of an ovarian follicle] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:24-34, Jan 62 (It)
SAGI T, GONCI L: [Granulosa cell tumor causing abdominal catastrophe. Contribution to the histogenesis of granulosa cell tumor] Gynaecologia 152:394-400, Dec 61 (Ger)
STOPPA R, SABATINI R: [A rare cause of hemoperitoneum in man] Afr Franc Chir 19:186-8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)
VASIL'EV AA: [Bilateral apoplexy of the ovaries] Kazan Med Zh 3:61-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SCHMID C, TOMMASINI DEGNA A: [Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a newborn syphilitic infant] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:235-44, Jul 62 (It)

in pregnancy

FENING W: Multiple spontaneous perforations in a term uterus. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:250-1, 15 Jan 62
FORGACS J, NEMETH L, TARNOCZI P: [Studies in the coagulation ability of intra-abdominal blood in extrauterine pregnancy] Gynaecologia 153:161-6, 1962 (Ger)

HEMOPHILIA

BIGGS R, MACFARLANE RG: Christmas disease. Postgrad Med J 38:3-12, Jan 62
CANCURA W, FISCHER M: [A contribution to tonsillectomy in hemophilia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:490-3, Oct 61 (Ger)
CALICCHIO TR, GOMES EL: [Diagnosis of carriers of Christmas disease] Cir Farm 296:262-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)
CROCK HV: The scope and importance of orthopaedic management of haemophiliacs. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:189-200, Feb 62
CREVELD S van, MOCHTAR IA: [Transfusion of human plasma poor in fibrinogen in hemophilia A] Hemostase 1:75-7, 1961 (Fr)
FLESCH R, SCHAUDIG H: [Surgical measures in hemophilia] Chirurg 32:446-51, Oct 61 (Ger)
GITHENS JH, WILCOX PJ: The carrier state in hemophilia A. J Pediat 60:77-83, Jan 62
GOUDEMAND M, FOUCAUT M, DEVULDER B: [Hemophilia and aspirin] Lille Med 6:839-41, Nov 61 (Fr)
GERMAIN D: [Hemophilia B (Christmas disease)] Med Infant (Par) 69:161-70, Mar 62 (Fr)
GOBBI F, STEFANINI M: Circulating anti-AHG anticoagulant in a patient with lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Effect of a cephalin complex in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:155-62, 1962
HUGUES J: [The prevention of hemorrhage in bleeders during or after surgical interventions] Rev Med Liege 17:530-4, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)
IMDAHL H, EGLI H, BUSCHA H: [On the significance of Cohn's plasma fraction I during surgery in a patient with hemophilia A] Med Welt 36:1821-4, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)
INGRAM GI: Major surgery in hemophilia. Use of animal antihemophilic factor in Britain. Transfusion 2:88-93, Mar-Apr 62
KERR CB: Haemophilia and Christmas disease. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:296-306, Mar 62
LARGIADER F: [Hemophilia problems in stomatology and laryngology] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:239-48, 1962 (Ger)
MATSUMOTO M: [Hemophilia and hemophilic diseases] Naika 9:260-8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)
MATSUOKA M: [Hemophilia-like hemorrhage] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:471-7, Feb 62 (Jap)
MARTINUS MD, TALWATTE SN: A short study of haemophilia and Christmas disease. Ceylon Med J 7:33-45, Mar 62
NEWIAROWSKI S: [Current views on the pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of hemophilias and related hemorrhagic diatheses] Probl Gemat 6:5-17, Sep 61 (Rus)
NIEWIAROWSKI S: Current views on the pathogenesis, treatment and prophylaxis of hemophilia and related hemorrhagic diatheses. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:579-93, 1961
O'KELL RT: Understanding the hemophilias... A, B, and C. Amer J Nurs 62:101-2, Jun 62
RAK K, KOVACS J: [So-called C-hemophilia (plasma-thromboplastin-antecedent deficiency, Rosenthal syndrome)] Med Welt 45:2349-53, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
RAMGREN O: Haemophilia in Sweden. III. Symptomatology, with special reference to differences between haemophilia A and B. Acta Med Scand 171:237-42, Feb 62
VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C, VANDENBROUCKE J: Hemophilia B associated with a decreased factor VII activity. Amer J Med Sci 243:20-6, Jan 62
VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C: Hemophilia B associated with decreased factor VII activity. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:613-4, 15 Dec 61
WILKINSON JF, BARRETT KE: The management and treatment of haemophilia. Practitioner 188:194-201, Feb 62
YOSHIDA K: Hemophilia and related diseases. Acta Haemat Jap 24:109-39, Jun 61
YOSHIDA K, FUKUI H: [Hemophilia and hemophilic diseases (with special reference to pediatrics)] Naika 9:269-80, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)
ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, DICERBO J, SLAUGHTER T: Cost of dental care for hemophiliac patients. J Oral Surg 20:316-9, Jul 62

bibliography

A boy named Christmas. Texas J Med 57:1020-1, Dec 61

blood

ABALLI AJ, DE LAMERENS S: Coagulation changes in the neonatal period and in early infancy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:785-817, Aug 62
BRECKENRIDGE RT, RATNOFF OD: Studies on the nature of the circulating anticoagulant directed against antihemophilic factor: with notes on an assay for antihemophilic factor. Blood 20:137-49, Aug 62
CIOFFI LA, LAVITRANO R: [Test of generation of hematic thromboplastin in stage I, II. Results in some coagulation diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1304-6, 31 Dec 61 (It)
EGEBERG O: Acquired circulating anticoagulant in classical hemophilia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:535-44, 1961
FONIO A: [On premature fibrin precipitation in 2 hemophiliacs] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:372-4, Jun 61 (Ger)
FAN MC: [Inactivation of antihemophilia globulin by thrombin] Vop Med Khim 8:293-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
HJORT PF, EGEBERG O, MIKKELSEN S: Turnover of prothrombin, factor VII and factor IX in a patient with hemophilia A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:668-72, 1961
IZMAILOVA EF: [On thrombocytic resistance in hemophilia] Sovet Med 25:17-24, Nov 61 (Rus)
IZMAILOVA EF: [Morphology of the thrombocytes in patients with hemophilia] Probl Gemat 7:22-6, May 62 (Rus)
MAYER G, MAYER S: [Effects of incubation on the antihemophilic globulin of adsorbed plasma and of adsorbed plasma-serum mixture. Absence of true consumption of the antihemophilic globulin and of development of a thromboplastin-accelerator power] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:653-6, 1961 (Fr)
MAYER G, MAYER S, WAITZ R: [The consumption of antihemophilic globulin and the development of thromboplastin accelerator power in the adsorbed plasma-recalcified serum mixture. The problem of the responsible serum substrate] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:924-8, Nov 61 (Fr)
MESSINEVA NA, KARASEVA EV: [Laboratory differentiation of hemophilia and the functional state of the coagulation system in the blood of hemophilics] Lab Delo 8:7-13, Feb 62 (Rus)
POLUSHKIN BV, SUKHOVEEVA EIa: [Content of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the blood of patients with different forms of hemophilia] Probl Gemat 7:31-3, Aug 62 (Rus)
STEFANOVIC S, ROLOVIC Z, BOZINOVIC L: [Hemophilia A with presence in the serum of a specific inhibitor of antihemophilic B globulin] Hemostase 1:135-41, Jun 61 (Fr)

case reports

BLACKBURN EK, MONAGHAN JH, LEDERER H, MACFIE JM: Christmas disease associated with primary capillary abnormalities. Brit Med J 5272:154-6, 20 Jan 62
BOND TP, LEVIN WC, CELANDER DR, GUEST MM: "Mild hemophilia" affecting both males and females. New Engl J Med 266:220-3, 1 Feb 62
BISTAFFA R, GARBIN S: [A case of PTA deficiency disease] Haematologica 46:741-50, 1961 (It)
BERNHEIM M, GERMAIN D, FREYCON MT, RIEDWEG M, BRUNAT M: [Associated deficiency of the antihemophilic B factor and of the prothrombin-proconvertin complex in infants] Pediatrie 17:423-7, 1962 (Fr)
BASS LN, YAGHMAI HB: Report of a case of hemophilia in a Negroid infant. J Nat Med Ass 54:561-2, Sep 62
CHAMPNESS LT: Haemophilia in New Guinea. Med J Aust 49(1):674-5, 5 May 62
CASTILLO GB, JONGCO A, PASCUAL E: Classical hemophilia in a Filipino. Acta Med Philipp 16:157-67, Jan-Mar 60
DIGILIO G, BACCHETTA V, SAVIGNONI PG: [On 4 cases of hemophilia A with partial deficiency of antihemophilic globulin] Arch Ital Pediat 21:473-82, Dec 61 (It)
ELIAKIM M: Antihaemophilic globulin and plasma thromboplastin component deficiencies associated with a qualitative platelet disturbance. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:61-9, 1962
FITZHUGH J: Diabetes in a hemophiliac. J Nat Med Ass 54:479, Jul 62
GILCHRIST L: A female case of haemophilia. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:813-4, Sep 61
GOUDEMAND M, POUCAUT M, HUTIN A, PARQUET-GERNEZ A: [Mild hemophilia. (Apropos of 17 cases)] Lille Med 7:448-56, May 62 (Fr)
MURPHY E: Haemophilia. J Irish Med Ass 49:168-74, Dec 61
MATSUOKA M, OGIWARA Y, FURUTA S, FUKAZAWA M, MARUYAMA K: [A case of combined hemophilia A and B] Naika 9:534-9, Mar 62 (Jap)
NILEHN JE, NILSSON IM: Haemophilia B in a girl. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:552-7, 15 Jul 62

HEMOPHILIA

POOLE RW: Tetanus: a case complicated by Christmas disease. Canad Med Ass J 86:879-81, 12 May 62

SANCHEZ FAYOS J, OUTEIRINO J, PANIAGUA G, JIMENEZ CASADO M, ORTEGA A, SERRANO J: [Congenital Christmas factor (CTP) defect. I. Hemophilia B in 7 males] Rev Clin Esp 83:120-5, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

complications

BELLION B, BIANCO S, CROLLE G, PERACINO E: [The radiological picture of hemophilic arthropathy. Developmental aspects and pathogenic considerations] Minerva Med 52:3710-20, 27 Oct 61 (It)

BURN JI, MACGIBBON BH: Resection of acute volvulus of the ileum in a haemophiliac, covered by human antihaemophilic globulin concentrate. Brit J Surg 49:572-4, Mar 62

BACHMANN F, BECK E, AKOVBIANTZ A, DUCKERT F: [Management of operations in severe hemophilia. Subtotal stomach resection in a case of hemophilia A with the use of animal antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1527-36, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

CREVELD S van, GEUDEKE M, MOCHTAR IA: [Hemophilia complicated by uremia. Necessity for a preparation of factor VIII poor in proteins] Hemostase 1:349-53, 1961 (Fr)

COYAS A, MANDALAKI T, TSEVRENIS H: Tonsillectomy and fenestration of the oval window in haemophilic patients. (Report on two cases). J Laryng 76:554-8, Jul 62

DUBOST J, DUBOST E, PICARD JM, VOUTE P: [Hemophilic osteoarthropathy] J Radiol Electrol 42:667-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

EIMIND K: [Hemorrhage in the upper respiratory tract in hemophiliacs] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:151, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

FLEMING JL: Pseudotumor of hemophilia. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:90-5, Oct 61-Jan 62

GARIN ND, SHABALIN NP: [Operation in immobilization of the elbow joint caused by ossifying hematoma in a patient with hemophilia] Khirurgia (Moskva) 37:78-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

GERMAIN D: [The hemophilic hemarthroses] Med Infant (Par) 69:171-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

HARRISON DF: The haemophiliac as a surgical problem. J Laryng 75:913-6, Oct 61

KRAMER GM, GRIFFEL AS: Christmas disease (hemophilia B) in periodontal therapy. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1056-60, Sep 62

LOVISATO L, MANFREDI F: [On a case of hemophilic arthropathy] Minerva Med 52:3119-22, 12 Sep 61 (It)

LOTH F: [Hemophilic arthropathy] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:99-108, 1962 (Pol)

LEFFERTSTRA LJ: Severe haematoma of the eyelid in a patient with haemophilia. Ophthalmologica 143:131-3, 1962

MORGAN HS, WILLIAMS JT: Occult hemophilia as a cause of postoperative and postpartum hemorrhage. With special reference to factor VII deficiency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1046-52, 15 Apr 62

NELSON MG, MITCHELL ES: Pseudo-tumour of bone in haemophilia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:137-44, 1962

PIZZOFERRATO A, LANCIOTTI G: [Isoimmunization by the c factor of the Rhesus system in a subject with hemophilia A] Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 134:196-205, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SCHIAFFINO A, BELTRAN JC, PERAZZOLI DE GOMEZ-HAEDO N: [Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in a hemophiliac] Arch Pediat Urug 32:644-54, Nov 61 (Sp)

SICHKARUK IA, ERLIKH ZA: [On the problem of the diagnosis and arrest of hemorrhage in hemophilia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:53-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SINGER RP, SCHNEIDER RC: The successful management of intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage in a hemophilic infant. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:293-4, Apr 62

SCOTT EP, BEARD MF: Sublingual hematoma: unusual complication of hemophilia. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:370-2, Apr 62

SUMNER DW: Spontaneous spinal extradural hemorrhage due to hemophilia. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:501-2, Jul 62

STEIGER B, WHITE JG, KRIVIT W: Epsilon-aminocaproic acid for hematuria in hemophilia. J Lancet 82:421-4, Oct 62

TCHEDOMIR I, STEFANOVITCH P: [Laryngeal hematomas in hemophilics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:221-3, 1961 (Fr)

TRIEGER N, McGOVERN JJ: Evaluation of corticosteroids in hemophilia. A controlled study during oral surgery. New Engl J Med 266:432-7, 1 Mar 62

VORLOVA Z, RYBIN Z: [Osteolysis of the proximal end of the humerus in a patient with hemophilia B] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:370-4, Aug 61 (Cz)

VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, MARGERIN M: [Radiological aspects of hemophilic arthritis] J Radiol Electr 43:422-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

ABILDGAARD CF, CORNET JA, JOHNSON H, SCHULMAN I: Screening tests for disorders of thromboplastin formation. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:819-32, Aug 62

DIDISHEIM P, VANDERVOORT RL: Detection of carriers for factor IX (PTC) deficiency. Blood 20:150-5, Aug 62

GOMES EL, CALICCHIO TR: [Mild deficiencies of the antihemophilic globulin and Christmas factor. Importance of diagnosis for the prevention of surgical hemorrhage] Arq Bras Med 51:117-26, Apr 61 (Por)

NIEMETZ J, WEILLAND C, SOULIER JP: [Preparation of a human plasmatic fraction rich in factor VIII (antihemophilic A) and poor in fibrinogen] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:880-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TRIGINER BOIXEDA J: [The Biggs-Douglas thromboplastin generation test in the differential diagnosis of hemophilia-like syndromes] Med Clin (Barc) 38:216-25, Mar 62 (Sp)

etiology

EGLI H, SCHNEIDER W: [Studies on factor IX (with a contribution to the method of factor IX determination and on the etiology of hemophilia B)] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:523-37, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

PONIO A: [On causes of secondary hemophilic hemorrhage] Med Welt 36:1819-20, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

experimental

MUSTARD JF, BASSER W, HEDGARDT G, SECORD D, ROWSELL HC, DOWNIE HG: A comparison of the effect of serum and plasma transfusions on the clotting defect in canine haemophilia B. Brit J Haemat 8:36-42, Jan 62

genetics

BLACKBURN EK, MACFIE JM, MONAGHAN JH, PAGE AP: Antihaemophilic factor deficiency, capillary defect of von Willebrand type, and idiopathic thrombocytopenia occurring in one family. J Clin Path 14:540-2, Sep 61

GIGUENS W, VILA-VIDAL P, GONZALEZ D: [Christmas disease. (Study of a family)] Arch Pediat Urug 32:589-94, Oct 61 (Sp)

GOUDEMAND M, FOUCAUT M, HUTIN A, PARQUET-GERNEZ A, MACKEY-VERMELLE G: [Carriers of hemophilia A] Lille Med 7:469-75, May 62 (Fr)

GRAHAM JB, TARLETON HL, RACE RR, SANGER R: A human double cross-over. Nature (London) 195:834, 25 Aug 62

KOSOWER N, CHRISTIANSEN R, MORTON NE: Sporadic cases of hemophilia and the question of a possible sex difference in mutation rates. Amer J Hum Genet 14:159-69, Jun 62

McKUSICK VA, RAPAPORT SI: History of classical hemophilia in a New England family. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:144-9, Aug 62

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, RAMGREN O, FRANCKEN IV: Haemophilia in Sweden. II. Carriers of haemophilia A and B. Acta Med Scand 171:223-35, Feb 62

REMDE W: [Blood coagulation findings in transmitters of hemophilia] Med Mschr 16:314-9, May 62 (Ger)

RAMGREN O, NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M: Haemophilia in Sweden. IV. Hereditary investigations. Acta Med Scand 171:759-69, Jun 62

SIMPSON NE, BIGGS R: The inheritance of Christmas factor. Brit J Haemat 8:191-203, Jul 62

WHITTAKER DL, COPELAND DL, GRAHAM JB: Linkage of color blindness to hemophilias A and B. Amer J Hum Genet 14:149-58, Jun 62

history

McKUSICK VA: The earliest record of hemophilia in America? Blood 19:243-4, Feb 62

McKUSICK VA: Hemophilia in early New England. A follow-up for four kindreds in which hemophilia occurred in the pre-Revolutionary period. J Hist Med 17:342-65, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

ARNOLD WD: Management of orthopaedic problems in patients with hemophilia. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 5:6-10, Feb 62

FUERTH JH, TENG P, GOLDENBERG E: Surgery in a hemophiliac child with intracranial hemorrhage. Pediatrics 28:800-4, Nov 61

HUREZ A, DEBRAY H, LEBRAS A, DENIMAL C: [A case of hemophilia with neonatal manifestations] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1062-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHULMAN I: Pediatric aspects of the mild hemophilias. Med Clin N Amer 46:93-105, Jan 62

VORONIN AG: [A case of peritonitis associated with hemophilia after herniotomy with simultaneous appendectomy] Pediatriia 41:86-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

PHILLIPS LL, TAYLOR HC Jr: Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) deficiency. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:413-6, Sep 62

metabolism

RAUSEN AR, CRUCHAUD A, McMILLAN CW, GITLIN D: A study of fibrinogen turnover in classical hemophilia and congenital afibrinogenemia. Blood 18:710-6, Dec 61

pathology

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in classic hemophilia and Christmas disease. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:5-37, Jan-Feb 62

SJOLIN KE: Metachromasia in the dermal connective tissue from patients with haemophilia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:175-9, 1962

psychology

ALBY JM, ALBY N, CAEN J: [Psychological problems of leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:119-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

statistics

JORPES E, RAMGREN O: The haemophilia situation in Sweden. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 379):23-33, 1962

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, RAMGREN O: Haemophilia in Sweden. I. Coagulation studies. Acta Med Scand 170:665-82, Dec 61

NIEWIAROWSKI S, KURATOWSKA Z, PIECHOCKA T: [Studies on hemophilia in Poland. III. A case of hemophilia C (PTA factor deficiency)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:507-10, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

RAMGREN O: Haemophilia in Sweden. V. Medico-social aspects. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 379):37-60, 1962

RAMGREN O: A clinical and medico-social study of haemophilia in Sweden. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 379):111-90, 1962

WILKINSON JF, NOUR-ELDIN F, ISRAELS MC, BARRETT KE: Haemophilia syndromes. A survey of 267 patients. Lancet 2:947-50, 28 Oct 61

surgery

BECK E, BACHMANN F, MUELLER J, DUCKERT F: Formation of an inhibitor against factor VIII as a postoperative complication in a severe case of hemophilia A. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:27-34, 15 Mar 62

FUSCO G: [Possibilities of thoracic and extra-thoracic surgical operation in hemophiliac patients] Minerva Chir 17:519-23, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SCHUSTER JL: Mid-thigh amputation in a hemophiliac. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1250, Sep 62

therapy

ATKINSON JB, MILANI FA, HESCH JA, ATKINSON GR: Subcutaneous plasma in therapy of hemophilia B. Penn Med J 64:1459-61, Nov 61

Antihemophilic fractions from animal plasmas: present status. Transfusion 2:85-7, Mar-Apr 62

ASTRUP T, BRAKMAN P, SJOLIN KE: Haemophilia and the protease inhibitor in peanuts. Nature (Lond) 194:980-1, 9 Jun 62

BORCHGREVINK CF, OWREN PA: The hemostatic effect of normal platelets in hemophilia and factor V deficiency. The importance of clotting factors adsorbed on platelets for normal hemostasis. Acta Med Scand 170:375-83, Sep 61

BRUESTER H: [Studies on the effect of some peanut fractions on hemostasis in hemophilia] Klin Wschr 39:1145-6, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BAHN KJ, HAVEMANN K: [On the problem of the effect of peanuts in hemophilia] Z Ges Inn Med 16:103-4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUESTER H: [Blood coagulation physiological and paper chromatographic studies on peanut fractions effective in hemophilia] Z Kinderheilk 86:462-8, 1962 (Ger)

BLATRIX C: [The PPSB and CSB fractions and their therapeutic use] Maroc Med 41:545-9, May 62 (Fr)

BRONZINI R: [Transfusional therapy in hemophilic syndromes] Minerva Med 53:2354-6, 11 Aug 62 (It)

CEPELAK V: [Hemostatic effects of peanut seed husks] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1100, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

GERMAIN D: [Therapeutic indications in hemophilia (hemarthroses excepted)] Med Infant (Par) 69:181-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. II. Indications for transfusion and guides to adequacy of transfusion. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:335-41, Sep 62

HAWKEY CM, ANSTALL HB: Criteria for the establishment of a panel of high A,H,F.-level donors for use in the treatment of hemophilia. Transfusion 2:321-6, Sep-Oct 62

JORPES JE, BLOMBACK B, BLOMBACK M, MAGNUSSON S: A pilot plant for the preparation of a human plasma fraction containing the human antihaemophilic factor A (factor VIII) and v. Willebrand's factor. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 379):7-21, 1962

LOELIGER EA, HENSEN A: Substitution therapy in haemophilia B. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:391-410, 15 Dec 61

LOELIGER EH: [Experiences in the treatment of patients suffering from hemophilia A with animal AHG preparations] Ned T Geneesk 106:690-2, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

LATO M, ANTONELLI G: [The influence of lysozyme in hemophilic states] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:36-44, Jan 62 (It)

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, BLOMBACK B, RAMGREN O: The use of human AHF (Fraction I-0) in haemophilia A. Blut 8:92-101, Apr 62

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, RAMGREN O: Haemophilia in Sweden. VI. Treatment of haemophilia A with the human antihaemophilic factor preparation (fraction I-0). Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 379):61-110, 1962

PAVLOVSKY A, PETERSON H, CASILLAS G, SIMONETTI C, MARTINEZ CANAVERI A, PAVLOVSKY AA: Use of factor VIII in the treatment of hemophilia. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:230-8, 15 May 62

QUICK AJ: Flavonoids in hemophilia. JAMA 181:61, 7 Jul 62

STEFANINI M: Effect of long-term treatment of haemophiliacs with flavonoids or glucorticosteroids. Lancet 1:194-5, 27 Jan 62

SIMMONS A: Christmas disease. The use of fresh blood to correct the deficiency. Canad J Med Techn 24:19–24, Feb 62

SOULIER JP: [Antihemophilic A fractions] Sem Ther 37:612–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

YAMADA S, NAITO R: Studies on the effect of fresh blood transfusions and normal human plasma, dried, (single donor, antihemophilic) infusions on hemophilia and hemophilia-like diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:413–6, 1962

veterinary

MUSTARD JF, SECORD D, HOEKSEMA TD, DOWNIE HG, ROWSELL HC: Canine factor-VII deficiency. Brit J Haemat 8:43–7, Jan 62

Hemophilus see HAEMOPHILUS

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

AEPLI R: [Spontaneous hemopneumothorax and hemothorax] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1312–6 concl, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRUWEZ JA, LACQUET A: [Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Belg T Geneesk 18:129–40, 1 Feb 62 (Dut)

case reports

DEATON WR Jr, JOHNSTON FR: Spontaneous hemopneumothorax. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:413–5, Mar 62

MAYO P: Spontaneous hemopneumothorax. Dis Chest 40:539–42. Nov 61

therapy

CABROL C: [The treatment of spontaneous hemopneumothorax by simple pleural drainage] Poumon Coeur 17:567–75, Jun–Aug 61 (Fr)

HEMOPTYSIS

COLLE R: [Hemoptysis] Belg T Geneesk 18:17–9, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

FUKUI S: [The influence of stress upon the excretion of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. The influence of hemoptysis] Kekkaku 37:99–102, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZINOV'EV IP: [Hemoptysis in patients with chronic fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in conditions of the Ber-Chogur Sanatorium] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):41–3, 1962 (Rus)

blood supply

GIACALONE G, VOLPE E, PATRONI N, KODHELI G: [Blood groups and hemoptysis] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:30–2, 1961 (It)

case reports

Cardiac failure and severe hemoptysis. New York J Med 61:3874–82, 15 Nov 61

CLARK FJ: An unusual case of haemoptysis. Thorax 16:395–6, Dec 61

FUJII J, TSUKAGOSHI H, MOZAI T, MIKAMI R: A case of tuberculous thoracic aortitis with massive hemoptysis resulting from rupture of involved aorta into lung. Dis Chest 40:648–50, Dec 61

RAAB W: Fatal hemoptysis from tracheal vascular node. New York J Med 62:2850–1, 1 Sep 62

SAKO Y: [Case of congenital heart disease associated with profuse hemoptysis] Naika 9:935–40, May 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

LANGE J, SERAFIN R: [Bronchoscopy as a principal diagnostic method in cases of hemoptysis of obscure etiology] Gruzlica 30:125–31, Feb 62 (Pol)

etiology

BERARD J: [Dilatations of the bronchi. Hemoptysis. Cancer] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:655–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BISIANI M: [Hemoptysis in the course of pleurisy] Friuli Med 16:125–39, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

FUMEAUX J, MARI R: [Fracture of the sternum; hemoptysis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:152–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

MURAKAMI M, OHMORI M: An autopsy case of extensive parenchymatous bleeding in the lung with sclerotic tuberculosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):465–70, Nov 60

NICOLINI E: [Hemorrhagic complications in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:907–13, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PERESLEGIN IA: A case of lymphogranulomatosis with unusual course. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1188–92, 1961

RODMAN MH, JONES CW: Catamenial hemoptysis and bronchial endometriosis. New Engl J Med 266:805–8, 19 Apr 62

RICHARDS BT, RAZAVI M, LEFTWICH WB: Wegener's granulomatosis with severe hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:890–4, Jun 62

SPELTA O: [On the hemoptoic manifestations of pulmonary mycoses] Arch Ital Otol 72:340–5, May–Jun 61 (It)

SIECKE H: [Unusual cause of a fatal hemoptysis] Med Welt 1:48–51, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

SERGENT R, BLAINVILLE SERGENT C des: [Hemoptysis and tracheobronchitis secondary to chronic sinusitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:154–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

statistics

MACHOLDA F: [Terminal haemoptysis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:275–99, 1961 (Cz)

surgery

WURNIG P: [Lung resections in severe hemoptysis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:283–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [New possibilities of treatment of hemorrhage and anemia as a complication of lung diseases] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:65–73, 1962 (Ger)

NARANG RK: Role of sodium estrone sulfate (Premarin) in hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:436, Mar 62

HEMORRHAGE

see also CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
see also EPISTAXIS
see also HEMATEMESIS
see also HEMATOCELE
see also HEMATOMA
see also HEMATURIA
see also HEMOPERITONEUM
see also HEMOPTYSIS
see also HEMOTHORAX
see also MELENA
see also MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA
see also SHOCK
see also SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE
see also UTERINE HEMORRHAGE
see also UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

BRANCHI PP, BANDINI A: [Clinico-statistical considerations on post-tonsillectomy hemorrhages in subjects with normal hemogenic tests] Otorinolaring Ital 30:337–42, Oct 61 (It)

BENSON PF, GOLDSMITH KL, RANKIN GL: Massive foetal haemorrhage into maternal circulation as a complication of choriocarcinoma. Brit Med J 5281:841–2, 24 Mar 62

BURNS FJ: Bleeding after hemorrhoidectomy. Dis Colon Rectum 5:281–2, Jul–Aug 62

CHENEY K, BONNIN JA: Haemorrhage, platelet dysfunction and other coagulation defects in uraemia. Brit J Haemat 8:215–22, Jul 62

EIMIND K: [Hemorrhage in the upper respiratory tract in hemophiliacs] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:151, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

EHRING F: [Vital histological investigations of microhemorrhages in circumscribed areas of the skin. II. The elimination of the extravasated blood] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:280–94, 15 May 62 (Ger)

FEURSTEIN V: [Acute hemorrhage] Klin Med (Wien) 17:178–84, Mar 62 (Ger)

FOUNDOULIS C, ECONOMOU T: Measurement of blood loss during major gynecologic operations. J Int Coll Surg 38:219–22, Sep 62

GREENE BA, GOFFEN BS, BERKOWITZ S, KATZ J, ANTHONY BC, LOPEZ R: Excessive operative bleeding due to anesthesia. Causes, prevention, and correction. New York J Med 61:3802–16, 15 Nov 61

GOLDMAN EJ, SAMELLAS W: Blood loss during prostatectomy. J Urol 86:637–40, Nov 61

GOCKE TM: 'Blood in the eyes', GP 25:114–5, Apr 62

GROSSIORD A, HELD JP: [Hematomyelia] Rev Prat (Par) 12:931–40, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

HERCUS VM, REEVE TS, TRACY GD, RUNDLE FF: Blood loss during surgery. Brit Med J 5265:1467–9, 2 Dec 61

HUBER R, SAMUEL A: [Data on the pathomechanism of dangerous ovarian hemorrhage in non-pregnant women] Orv Hetil 102:2378–9, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

IAKOVLEV AIa: [On the mechanism of spontaneous arrest of hemorrhage from large vessels in avulsion of the extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEITHOLD SL, FRIEDMAN IA: The practical approach to profuse unexpected bleeding. Med Clin N Amer 46:79–92, Jan 62

LEHNDORFF H: [Intrauterine hemorrhage from one twin into the other] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:163–72, 1961 (Ger)

LEGER L, LANDE M: [Diagnosis and treatment of fibrinolytic states in the course of surgery of portal hypertension] Arch Ital Chir 87:593–600, Oct 61 (It)

LARRAIN C: [Hemostasis, hemorrhage and coagulant agents] Rev Med Chile 90:265–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

MAYER RF, MATHES GL: An aid in controlling bleeding at prostatic surgery. J Urol 86:641, Nov 61

MATSUOKA M: [Hemophilia-like hemorrhage] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:471–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

NICOLA P de, CANDURA MD: [Study of the intensity of bleeding in the determination of bleeding time] Hemostase 1:113–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

ODOM GL: Vascular lesions of the spinal cord; malformations, spinal subarachnoid and extradural hemorrhage. Clin Neurosurg 8:196–236, 1962

PAROS NL: Case of foetal anaemia due to transplacental bleeding seen in general practice. Brit Med J 5281:839–40, 24 Mar 62

ROBSON CJ, SMYTHE CA: Studies of blood loss during transurethral prostatic surgery using local hypothermia. Med Serv J Canada 17:743–6, Nov 61

RILLO CA: [Hemorrhage in odontology] Cooper Dent (B Air) 29:17–24, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

RADULOVIC B: [Ovarian apoplexy with special reference to abundant intra-abdominal hemorrhage caused by follicular ruptures] Med Glas 15:192–5, Apr 61 (Ser)

RUSCIO JF, MARCUS PS: Anesthetic management of patients with acute hemorrhage. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:480–6, Jul–Aug 62

SKOPINA EL: [On the etiology of some forms of hemorrhage from the upper respiratory tract] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:5–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SPOEREL WE, HEAGY FC: The use of blood volume determinations for the evaluation of blood loss during operation. Canad J Surg 5:25–32, Jan 62

SANAN DP: Delayed haemorrhage following traumatic rupture of the spleen. Brit J Clin Pract 16:41–4, Jan 62

SALAMATOV MG: [On so-called spontaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28–35, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIKHRIEV BS, MATUSEVICH MIa: [On the quantity of blood loss in resection of the lungs] Grudn Khir 4:43–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WAJDA Z, LEWICKI K: [Spontaneous bleeding into the peritoneal cavity from the cystic artery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:59–60, Jan 62 (Pol)

blood

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Red cell transaminase levels in anemia. III. Acute and chronic blood loss. J Lab Clin Med 58:586–91, Oct 61

case reports

CUBE HM: Spinal extradural hemorrhage. J Neurosurg 19:171–2, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52–1962. New Eng J Med 267:1300–6, 9 Aug 62

GRIBKOV VI, TLATOV SB: [A case of arterial hemorrhage in tuberculous infection of the endothoracic lymph nodes] Probl Tuberk 40(2):100–1, 1962 (Rus)

GORLINA AA: [Hemorrhage from the middle ear as a result of the use of anticoagulants] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:96–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PASTOR BH, BETTS RH: Late symptoms due to traumatic hemopericardium. New Engl J Med 265:1139–43, 7 Dec 61

POINOT J, DUPONT: [3 cases of bloody discharge of the nipple: diagnostic means study of the discharge smears] Bordeaux Chir 3:141–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

SIMON E, ROUX C, JANNY P: [Can hyperammonemia become a promoting or initiating factor in the complication of acute proteolysis? Preliminary note on a case] Transfusion (Par) 4:223–8, 1961 (Fr)

TETENEVA VF: [2 cases of hemorrhage from the aorta in complicated trauma of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 3:110, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TOBERNY Z, KLESTIL J: [Hemorrhage into the biliary pathways] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:590–2, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

WU TL, LIN HW, FENG K, CHEN KS: [Case of spontaneous lung hemorrhage; the iron content] Zhong Erke Z 11:58–60, Jan 60 (Ch)

complications

BRUSCA A, GARBAGNI R, SOLERIO F, MARCAGLIA F, ORIONE G, PATTONO R: [Post-hemorrhagic pulmonary hypertension] Minerva Med 52:4253–8, 8 Dec 61 (It)

Blindness after hemorrhage. New York J Med 62:2549–50, 1 Aug 62

Blindness after hemorrhage. New York J Med 62:2549–50, 1 Aug 62

CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G: [Influence of hemorrhage on the origin of transfusion nephropathies] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):759–68, 1960 (It)

CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G: [Influence of hemorrhage on the genesis of transfusional nephropathies] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):759–68, 1960 (It)

GRASSI G: [Obstetrical shock] Rass Ital Chir Med 9:607–19, Sep 60 (It)

GEBEL P: Pituitary apoplexy. Review of literature with a report of an unusual case associated with diabetes insipidus. Milit Med 127:753–60, Sep 62

KWITKO ML, COSTENBADER FD: Urea therapy in glaucoma due to secondary hyphema. Canad Med Ass J 86:447–9, 10 Mar 62

LIN TH: Paraplegia caused by epidural hemorrhage of the spine. J Int Coll Surg 36:742–9, Dec 61

LEFF IL, FAZEKAS G: Hemorrhagic and interstitial pneumonitis with nephritis. Ann Intern Med 56:296–302, Feb 62

MANGENEY L: [Diabetogenic effect of massive, repeated and closely consecutive blood withdrawals] Transfusion (Par) 4:115–8, 1961 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, MICHAUD C, REMIGY R: [Attempted exact correction of anemias, especially of post-hemorrhagic anemia] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:267–72, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

NICOLAU CT, POPPA C, ENACHE F: [Comparative value of intravenous and intra-arterial transfusions in acute hemorrhagic shock in the terminal stage] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:25–32, Jan 62 (Rum)

SISE HS, MOSCHOS CB, GAUTHIER J, BECKER R: The risk of interrupting long-term anticoagulant treatment. A rebound hypercoagulable state following hemorrhage. Circulation 24:1137–42, Nov 61

SHOEMAKER WC, FITCH LB: Hepatic lesion of hemorrhagic shock. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:492–6, Sep 62

WEDENISSOW U: [Behavior of bilirubinemia in relation to hemorrhage and transfusion] G Ital Chir 16:1001–10, Nov 60 (It)

diagnosis

FRANDOLI G: [Research on the hemostatic and capillarotropic action of Bothrops jararaca hemocoagulase based on study of hemorrhage intensity] Riforma Med 76:737-41, 7 Jul 62 (It)

GROSS R: [Hemorrhages due to misuse of coumarins and their differential diagnosis] Med Welt 14:745-53, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP: [Coagulation of the blood and fibrinolysis in the diagnosis of thrombosis and hemorrhage in surgical interventions on the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:39-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEHANE D: Blood loss and blood transfusion. Brit J Anaesth 33:516-22, Oct 61

LONDON RE, LONDON SB: The electrocardiographic sign of acute hemopericardium. Circulation 25:780-6, May 62

MALAGAMBA G, BECELLI S: [Diagnosis of hemorrhagic syndromes with thromboelastography] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1027-40, Dec 61 (It)

WATKINS CL: Abdominal apoplexy. Ann Surg 155:153-60, Jan 62

etiology

ASHCROFT G: Post-extraction dental haemorrhage. Practitioner 187:629-34, Nov 61

AVITABILE G: [Frequency of post-tonsillectomy hemorrhages] Riforma Med 76:273-4, 10 Mar 62 (It)

Anticoagulant-induced hemorrhage. JAMA 181:152, 14 Jul 62

ABAZA A, REBUT AM: [Acute pseudo-occlusive abdominal complications of anticoagulant therapy] Presse Med 70:1622, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

BRANHAM DW, EMMOTT RC: Prostatic surgery mortality related to hemorrhage. J Okla Med Ass 55:119-22, Apr 62

HASERGA A: [Localization factors in hemorrhage and pathogenetic mechanisms in the clinical picture in various hemorrhagic diseases] Minerva Med 53:1043-6, 7 Apr 62 It)

BINNS PM: Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from rupture of an aneurysm of the left gastric artery. Brit J Clin Pract 16:401-2, Jun 62

BENZER H, BLUEMEL G, PIZA F: [Experimental studies on thrombosis and hemorrhage following prostatectomy with a simultaneous contribution to the pathogenesis of "thromboembolism"] Wien Klin Wschr 74:601-3, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

CLARK CJ, WHITWELL J: Intraocular haemorrhage after epidural injection. Brit Med J 5267:1612-3, 16 Dec 61

CATALANO FE: [Internal hemorrhage caused by rupture of a vein of the posterior face of the uterus] Sem Med (B Air) 119:826-8, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

CANTORE GP, FORTUNA A, MOSCATELLI G: [On intraneoplastic necrotico-hemorrhagic complications in hypophysial adenomas (anatomo-clinical aspects and neurosurgical considerations)] Policlinico [Med] 68:339-62, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CHANG SC: [Clinical analysis of 80 cases of pulmonary hemorrhage] Shandong Yikan 17:14, Feb 59 (Ch)

CHERVINSKII AA, RASSOKHIN VM: [Fibrinolytic hemorrhage] Sovet Med 26:54-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

DE VRIES A, RECHNIC J, GITTER S: Pathogenesis of snake venom intoxication. II. Coagulation factors and hemorrhagins. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:168-78, 1961

DOMART A, WOLFROMM R, HAZARD J: [An unusual complication of anticoagulant treatment: bilateral hemorrhage of the adrenal glands] Sem Ther 38:5-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

DETRE P: [Traumatic hemobilia] J Chir (Paris) 83:185-98, Feb 62 (Fr)

ERMALAEV VR: [Intrapleural hemorrhages following radical pulmonary surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:76-82, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FELDMAN SA, MARKS V: The problem of haemorrhage during anaesthesia and surgery. Anaesthesia 16:410-31, Oct 61

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Gravid hematosapinx in the process of fissuration] Tokogynec Pract 20:439-47, 1961 (Fr)

FELDMANN H, RUPP EH: [On the understanding of apoplectiform hemorrhage of the soft palate] Muench Med Wschr 103:2324-30, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Guiding symptom: "Spontaneous hemorrhage"] Muench Med Wschr 104:305-10, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRIMAUD R, WERNER J, LABAEYE P: [The effect of anesthesia on hemorrhage during tonsillectomy in the child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:562-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GAYDOS LA, FREIREICH EJ, MANTEL N: The quantitative relation between platelet count and hemorrhage in patients with acute leukemia. New Engl J Med 266:905-9, 3 May 62

GALITSKII AB, REVZIS MG: [Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis as a cause of pulmonary hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:111-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HAFER K: [Thorax contusion and infraction of sternum with fatal hemorrhage from esophageal vessels in liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 9:486-8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HARPER JR, GINN WM Jr, TAYLOR WJ: Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage--a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:984-8, Jun 62

HIROSE K: [Studies on the mechanism of bleeding tendency in uremia: clinical and experimental study] Acta Haemat Jap 25:100-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

IIZUKA T, OKADA H: [Observations on hyphema after cataract surgery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:723-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

JAQUES LB: Spontaneous hemorrhage with anticoagulants. Circulation 25:130-9, Jan 62

JAQUES LB: Anticoagulants, thrombosis and hemorrhage. Nederl T Geneesk 106:1871-7, 15 Sep 62

LASCH F: [The "acute abdominal symptom complex" as an early sign of hemorrhage in the abdominal organs in anticoagulant therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:745-8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEDNICKY Q, MRACEK Z, KUNC V: [Problem of bleeding and blood coagulation in neurosurgical patients] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:63-9, 1961 (Cz)

LARSEN RR, SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC, McCURDY RE: Hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicating anticoagulant therapy. New York J Med 62:2397-9, 15 Jul 62

MADSEN EG: [Primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia; a survey of a case] Ugeskr Laer 123:1314-9, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

MATIS P, MAYER W, NAGEL W: [On the problem of occurrence of thromboembolism and hemorrhages during preventive inhibition of coagulation] Med Welt 37:1891-4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

MANAHAN CP, GONZAGA FP, MANALO AM, MANUEL-LIMSON G, FUENTES J: Analysis of intraperitoneal blood in cases of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Philipp J Surg 17:29-38, Jan-Feb 62

MAEHR G: [Intra-abdominal hemorrhage in primary cancer of the liver. A contribution to the problem of the genesis of hemorrhagic ascites in liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:451-2, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

MEDINA AGUILAR R: [Unforeseen hemorrhages of the transoperative period] Medicina (Mex) 42:328-32, 10 Aug 62 (Sp)

NERAD V, BARTOS V, CHROBAKOVA H: [A contribution to the problem of hemorrhage in liver diseases] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:49-53, Feb 61 (Cz)

ORGAN CH, KARBACH HE Jr: Massive rectal bleeding: a late complication of appendectomy. Milit Med 126:916-9, Dec 61

OWEN CA Jr, THOMPSON JH Jr, BOWIE EJ: Evaluation of bleeding tendencies in surgical patients. Med Clin N Amer 46:935-46, Jul 62

OTTOLANDER GJ den, DAM R van: Possible causes of large local haemorrhages resulting from repeated intramuscular administration of the heparinoid Ro 1-8307. Folia Med Neerl 5:112-8, Jul 62

PAINTER NS, ZAHIR M: Angiomatosis of liver causing fatal haemorrhage. Brit J Surg 49:8-10, Jul 61

PASTOR BH, RESNICK ME, RODMAN T: Serious hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulant therapy. JAMA 180:747-51, 2 Jun 62

QUIJANO PITMAN F, YARZA CARREON J, MORALES VILLAGOMEZ M, MARQUEZ G: [Blood incoagulability in pulmonary surgery] Neumol Cir Torax 23:141-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ROBSON FC, DAWES JD: A complication of thyroid adenoma. J Laryng 75:917-21, Oct 61

RAUSHENBAKH MO: [Pathogenesis of radiation hemorrhages] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

RICCARDO G, NICOLAVITO G: [Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. (Description of a case)] Policlinico [Med] 69:147-67, May-Jun 62 (It)

SASAKI T, TAKAGI Z, INOUE T: [A case of nephrotic syndrome whose edema was repeatedly manifested by heavy bleeding] Fukushima Med J 11:323-9, Apr 61 (Jap)

SHIBOLET S, FISHER S, GILAT T, BANK H, HELLER H: Fibrinolysis and hemorrhages in fatal heatstroke. New Engl J Med 266:169-73, 25 Jan 62

SCHUMACHER HR, BARCAY SJ: Hemorrhagic phenomena in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:175-82, Feb 62

SMITH MD, SMITH DA, FLETCHER M: Haemorrhage associated with thrombocytopenia in megaloblastic anaemia. Brit Med J 5283:982-5, 7 Apr 62

STOPPA R, AZOULAY C: [Postoperative hemorrhage in gynecological surgery] Afr Franc Chir 19:177-9, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

SUMNER DW: Spontaneous spinal extradural hemorrhage due to hemophilia. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:501-2, Jul 62

TODD JB, PHILLIPS LL: Fibrinolytic hemorrhage in surgical patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:333-40, Mar 62

WHALEY RL, LINDNER DW: Spontaneous spinal epidural hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. Grace Hosp Bull 40:27-32, Jan 62

WIECKIEWICZ E: [Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during the course of myocardial infarction treated with heparin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:359-61, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, DUCLOUX G, BASIN B: [Apropos of 2 cases of hemorrhagic pleural effusion in great abundance in cirrhotics] Lille Med 7:516-21, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

WOLMA FJ, ROWE EB: Concealed hemorrhage secondary to trauma. Amer Surg 28:568-71, Aug 62

ZWEIFLER AJ: Relation of prothrombin concentration to bleeding during oral anticoagulant therapy: its importance in detection of latent organic lesions. New Eng J Med 267:283-5, 9 Aug 62

experimental

ARKHIPOV GN: [Vascular clamp for a temporary arrest of hemorrhage in small laboratory animals in chronic experimental conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:122-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANTIPOV BV, ERMAKOVA NM: [On the problem of the development of a hemorrhage during the administration of heparin in experimental conditions] Probl Gemat 7:23-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

ABEL FL, MURPHY QR: Mesenteric, renal, and iliac vascular resistance in dogs after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 202:978-80, May 62

ALLEGRA G, ANDREOLI F, PANDURI L: [The early diagnosis of hemorrhagic shock. (Physiopathological research in adult and young animals)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:146-96, May-Jun 62 (It)

BAKER CH, REMINGTON JW: Fluid shifts after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 201:910-4, Nov 61

BOND VP, FLIEDNER TM, USENIK E: Early bone marrow hemorrhage in the irradiated dog. Arch Path (Chic) 73:13-29, Jan 62

BARSKI G, CHLAP Z, GOTLIEB-STEMATSKY T, CHARLIER M: Neoplasms and haemorrhagic disease induced in adult hamsters with polyoma virus. Nature (Lond) 193:298-9, 20 Jan 62

BEAULNES A, TETREAULT L, BORDUAS A: [On the efficacy of nonspecific bovine plasma in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock] Rev Canad Biol 21:47-50, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGER RL, HEALEY PJ, BYRNE JJ: Effect of postganglionic mesenteric sympathectomy in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Proc Soc E xp Biol Med 110:225-7, Jun 62

CHEN PC, LIU L, WANG SM, CHIEN KC: [Experimental studies on domestically-made dextran in hemorrhage] Zhong Waike Z 10:139-42, Mar 62 (Ch)

CHAMOVITZ R, VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Shwartzman-like phenomenon of the rabbit colon induced by a single injection of endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:527-9, Mar 62

CROWELL JW, GUYTON AC: Further evidence favoring a cardiac mechanism in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 203:248-52, Aug 62

DEZSO I, BOT G: The effect of age and blood loss on the serum iron level and its elevation after an iron load (the so-called "iron absorption") in the rabbit. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:145-9, 1961

DE PENA B, DOBELL AR: Venous pressure variations with transfusion and haemorrhage in experimental animals. Brit J Surg 49:449-52, Jan 62

DJERASSI I, FARBER S, ROY AJ, YOSHIMURA H: Effects of soybean phosphatides on the hemorrhagic tendency due to thrombocytopenia. J Clin Invest 41:770-8, Apr 62

DEZSO I, BOT G: Changes in "iron absorption" and iron-binding capacity in responses to bleeding in the rabbit. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:149-55, 1962

EINHEBER A, CERILLI GJ: Hemorrhagic shock in the monkey. Amer J Physiol 202:1183-7, Jun 62

ESMOND WG, ATTAR S, COWLEY RA: Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental hemorrhagic shock: experimental chamber design and operation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:384-93, 1962

FRANK ED, FRANK HA, JACOB SW, FINE J: Hepatic blood flow in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 202:7-11, Jan 62

GREENFIELD L, EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG: Effects of controlled acute hemorrhage on myocardial contractile force. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:858-61, Aug-Sep 61

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Hemostatic defects in patients undergoing cardiac bypass. Surg Forum 12:202-4, 1961

GLAVIANO VV, COLEMAN B: Myocardial depletion of norepinephrine in hemorrhagic hypotension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:761-3, Aug-Sep 61

GEDLICZKA O, ADAMCZYK B: [Effect of blood transfusion on the serum protein content after hemorrhage] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1117-21, Oct 61 (Pol)

GELLHORN E: Effect of hemorrhage, reinjection of blood and dextran on the reactivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:291-9, 1962

GUREVICH IB, KOZINER VB: [The effect of polyglucin on the heart and hemodynamics in plethoric transfusion and in conditions of acute hemorrhage] Arkh Pat 24(7):43-9, 1962 (Rus)

GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The effect of total cardiac denervation on the cardiovascular responses to hypothermia and acute hemorrhage. Surgery 51:356-9, Mar 62

GOMORI P, MUNKACSI S, NAGY Z, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: Ischaemia and arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney in shock, haemorrhage, dehydration and arterial hypoxia in dogs. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:119-25, 1962

GRUBER UF, SMITH LL, MOORE FD: [Hemorrhagic shock: the effect of acid-base equilibrium on the heart minute volume] Helv Chir Acta 29:131-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

GIANNELLI S Jr, NAVARRE JR, MAHAJAN DR, PRATT GH: Use of vasopressor agents in hemorrhagic shock: effect on posthemorrhagic hemodilution. Ann Surg 156:41-9, Jul 62

GARFUNKEL' ML, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the prepardin system in acute hemorrhage] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:26-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

HAYASHI T: Responses of the mesenteric capillary bed to acute hemorrhage during induced hypothermia. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:163-9, Sep 61

HARDAWAY RM, NEIMES RE, BURNS JW, MOCK HP, TRENCHAK PT: Role of norepinephrine in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:57–60, Jul 62

HARDAWAY RM, NEIMES RE, BURNS JW, MOCK HP, TRENCHAK PT: Role of the canine spleen in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:197–203, Aug 62

KOVALEVSKII GV: [Reduced renal blood flow in acute fatal blood loss in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:39–46, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KALLAY K, TAKACS L, NAGY Z: Pulmonary circulation in haemorrhage and haemorrhagic shock. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:155–64, 1961

KLUETSCH K, HOCHREIN H, HEIDLAND A, SUCHAN P: [Sympathicomimetic circulatory reaction in hemorrhagic collapse in the dog and its influence on the electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:603–10, Jun 62 (Ger)

LASCH HG, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, DAOUD F: [The effect of fibrinolysis on the courses of hemorrhagic shock] Klin Wschr 39:1137–41, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

MULLER W, SMITH LL: Changes in the hepatic circulation with graded hemorrhage, retransfusion, and blood volume overexpansion; an experimental study in the dog. Surg Forum 12:73–4, 1961

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF: Role of the kidney and the renin-angiotensin system in the response of aldosterone secretion to hemorrhage. Circulation 25:213–20, Jan 62

MUNCK O, LASSEN NA, DEETJEN P, KRAMER K: Evidence against renal hypoxia in acute haemorrhagic shock. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:356–63, 1962

MANGER WM, NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HABIF DV, PAPPER EM: Effect of pH control and increased O2 delivery on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:503–10, Sep 62

MARCUS PS, BOYD TF, GOLDSMITH HS, RUSCIO JF: Bleeding volume variations. 1. Comparison of effects of halothane, ether and thiopental in normal dogs. Anesthesiology 23:671–7, Sep-Oct 62

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN, MORGUNOVA TD: [Complement fixation reaction in hemorrhagic disease caused by Rous sarcoma in rabbits] Vop Virusol 7:295–302, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OSZACKI J: [Further experimental studies on hemorrhage] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1309–17, Nov 61 (Pol)

ODELL T Jr, McDONALD TP, ASANO M: Response of rat megakaryocytes and platelets to bleeding. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:171–9, 1962

PERMAN V, SORENSEN DK, USENIK EA, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Hemopoietic regeneration in control and recovered heavily irradiated dogs following severe hemorrhage. Blood 19:738–42, Jun 62

PEREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANGS: Plasma volume response to graded hemorrhage. Surgery 52:378–81, Aug 62

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Correction of radiation-induced thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency by preserved platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:641–5, Jul 62

SIQUEIRA M, BIER OG: Hemorrhagic reactions at sites of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pig after intravenous inoculation of unrelated immune complex. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:779–84, Aug-Sep 61

SIMIONESCU N, GOLDSTEIN M: Cytochemical dynamics of the adrenal medulla in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):69–74, 1961

SOBOLEVA VI: [The effect of general cooling and hibernation on the restoration of vital functions of animals subjected to clinical death from acute hemorrhage] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:28–33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SWANK RL: Adhesiveness of platelets and leukocytes during acute exsanguination. Amer J Physiol 202:261–4, Feb 62

SAKANIAN SSh: [Effect of chlortetracycline on blood regeneration in acute hemorrhage] Antibiotiki 7:519–22, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of rapidly and slowly circulating red cell volumes in hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 202:1179–82, Jun 62

SUKHANOV AA, BOGOMOLOVA EK: [Some pathogenetic mechanisms of hemorrhagic complications during the use of anticoagulants in experimental conditions] Kardiologia 2:58–64, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SZCZERBAN J, KAMINSKI B: [Effect of extensive blood transfusions on the recurrence of arterial hemorrhage] Pol Tyg Lek 17:941–6, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

SCHNEIDEN H: Solution drinking in rats after dehydration and after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 203:560–2, Sep 62

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. III. Folic acid loading tests in dogs treated with aminopterin, carbon tetrachloride, venesection, and x-ray irradiation. Acta Haemat Jap 25:148–58, Apr 62

THOMPSON WL, BRITTON JJ, WALTON RP: Persistence of starch derivatives and dextran when infused after hemorrhage. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:125–32, Apr 62

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, SKOLNIK JH: Effect of tourniquet shock and acute hemorrhage on the circulation of various organs in the rat. Circulat Res 10:753–7, May 62

TUTIYA R: [Studies on massive and repeated transfusions of red cell resuspended in pereston "N" for surgical bleeding] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:198–227, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

TRAVNICKOVA E, MOUREK J, TROJAN S: The effect of repeated blood losses on resistance to nitrogen and stagnation anoxia during postnatal development of the rat. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:231–5, 1962

TRAVNICKOVA E: [Changes in the blood count and somatic development of young rats after repeated blood loss] Sborn Lek 64:145–54, May 62 (Cz)

VAJS E, PANTELIC D: The effect of hypothermia on the massive blood loss in dogs. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:709, May 62

WEIDNER MG Jr, SIMEONE FA: Physiology of prolonged oligemic hypotension: investigation of pulmonary function. Ann Surg 156:493–502, Sep 62

ZOGRAFOV DG: [Peripheral blood following single irradiation in the condition of acute blood loss] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:27–33, 1962 (Rus)

ZUBAIROV DM: [On the pathogenesis of increased coagulability of the blood in acute hemorrhage] Vop Med Khim 8:177–81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZOLTAN OT, FOLDI M: [Effect of local cooling, stagnant hypoxia and hemorrhagic hypotension on the distribution and absorption of subcutaneously injected labeled proteins] Magy Belorv Arch 15:118–20, Jun 62 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

ADELSON E: Bleeding and coagulation problems in infants and children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:248–55, Sep 62

CRAIG WS: On real and apparent external bleeding in the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 36:575–86, Dec 61

CAMPBELL JS, ZAIDI ZH: Hematometrocolpos in the newborn. An unusual complication of hydrometrocolpos. Arch Path (Chic) 73:179–83, Mar 62

DUMONT M: [Study of capillary resistance in the normal and pathological newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:66–78, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FAZEKAS IG: [Hemorrhage from the umbilical cord stump] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:383–92, 1962 (Ger)

JANSSEN W: [On the significance of perinatal adrenal gland hemorrhage] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:578–94, 1962 (Ger)

JONES RG: The reduction of bleeding in hare-lip and cleft-palate surgery. Brit J Anaesth 34:481–8, Jul 62

KIAER W, LAURIDSEN L: [Diffuse intra-alveolar hemorrhage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1500–4. 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

KHARITONOV IF: [On the diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematomas after severe injuries in children] Kazan Med Zh 5:42–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOZLOWSKA J: [Treatment of hypochromic and post-hemorrhagic anemias in children with parenteral iron preparations] Pediat Pol 36:1231–40, Dec 61 (Pol)

PACHMAN DJ: Massive hemorrhage in the scalp of the newborn infant; hemorrhagic caput succedaneum. Pediatrics 29:907–10, Jun 62

PETROVA KG, ABDIEV N, KHABIZHANOV B: [Thromboembolism of the large vessels in children with toxic diphtheria of the pharynx with hemorrhagic syndrome] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6) :33–6, 1962 (Rus)

SHOSHKES M, WILLNER M, CHIONG R, PALMERI R: Oral vitamin K 1 (phytonadione) as prophylaxis for hypoprothrombinemia in full-term and premature infants. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:95–102, Apr 62

in pregnancy

BALZ FF: Hemorrhage from rupture of the pelvic veins complicating pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:841–5, Oct 61

DOOLITTLE JE: Fetal hemorrhage into the maternal bloodstream. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:486–7, 15 Aug 62

ECKERLING B, GOLDMAN JA, YADO S: Spontaneous rupture of the splenic vein in pregnancy with massive retro- and intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Amer J Surg 103:836–9, May 62

GAHRES EE, ALBERT SN, DODEK SM: Intrapartum blood loss measured with Cr 51-tagged erythrocytes. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:455–62, Apr 62

HOGG GR, FRIESEN R: Abnormal umbilical cord with fatal arterial hemorrhage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1251–2, 1 May 62

KRISTOFFERSEN K, JENSEN KG, FELBO M: Foetomaternal transplacental bleeding as a cause of neonatal anaemia and foetal death. Danish Med Bull 9:132–6, Aug 62

LYONNET R, GUILLAUD H: [Hemorrhage in the course of labor caused by premature detachment of the placenta in a woman having had, during pregnancy, an anticoagulant treatment] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:428, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LOVE WE: The pulse rate in accidental ante-partum haemorrhage. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:625–8, Aug 62

NORTHFIELD TC: A case of neonatal anaemia due to transplacental haemorrhage. Guy Hosp Rep 111:33–41, 1962

Pregnancy complicated by bleeding, infection, fetal death and acute renal failure. Amer J Med 32:436–47, Mar 62

PAINTIN DB: The epidemiology of ante-partum haemorrhage. A study of all births in a community. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:614–24, Aug 62

RAYNER C: As the patient sees it: bleeding in pregnancy. Med World (Lond) 96:418–21, May 62

SPELLMAN GG: Unexplained hemorrhage during pregnancy. J Iowa Med Soc 52:145–8, Mar 62

VRBANIC D, UREMOVIC V, MOHOROVICIC D: [Apoplexy of the adrenal gland] Med Glas 16:210–3, May 62 (Ser)

WOODBURN A: Bleeding during pregnancy. GP 25:102–3, Feb 62

jurisprudence

HOMMERICH KW: [Fatal hemorrhage following tonsillectomy and its expert evaluation] HNO 10:185–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

CONDORELLI S, BARTOLO M, RECINE G, PATANE F, CABIBBO S: [Hemodynamic variations caused by bleeding. Effect of minor bleeding on the rheogram] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:390–5, 1961 (It)

FRIEDBERG V, SCHAEFER M: [On the influence of hemorrhagic shock on kidney function] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:789–99, Sep 62 (Ger)

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: Role of the kidney in adrenocortical response to hemorrhage in hypophysectomized dogs. Endocrinology 70:182–8, Feb 62

STEPANIAN EP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [Changes in some components of blood coagulation in patients subjected to massive hemorrhage or a terminal state] Grudn Khir 4:41–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

AMBROSE RB, DUNCAN WY 3d: Rectal hypothermia. J Urol 87:715–7, May 62

BORGO M: [The use of lysozyme in association with vitamins K and C] Arch Ital Otol 72:569–72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BRAUNWALD NS, AWE WC: Control of hemorrhage from the heart and aorta utilizing a plastic adhesive. Surgery 51:786–92, Jun 62

COMINO E, AGATI G: [Influence of a combination of capillary-protective factors on post-irradiation hemorrhagic manifestations. Experimental research] Minerva Fisioter 7:95–101, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DILLON TF: Control of blood loss during gynecologic surgery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:428–35, Apr 62

DE JESUS CASTANEDA J, LISKER M: [Control of hemorrhage in open prostatectomies] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:157–68, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

GARRETT HE, LAW SW: Control of vascular anastomotic hemorrhage in heparinized dogs with a rapidly polymerizing adhesive. Surg Forum 12:254–5, 1961

GOMES EL, CALICCHIO TR: [Mild deficiencies of the anti-hemophilic globulin and Christmas factor. Importance of diagnosis for the prevention of surgical hemorrhage] Arq Bras Med 51:117–26, Apr 61 (Por)

GEIST RW, HAGLUND RV: Failure of intravenous injections of estrogens (premarin) to decrease loss of blood during transurethral prostatic resection. J Urol 87:593–5, Apr 62

HUGUES J: [The prevention of hemorrhage in bleeders during or after surgical interventions] Rev Med Liege 17:530–4, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

KERN ER: [Differential indications for various methods of control of bleeding during surgery] Anaesthesist 11:69–73, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARCHAND J: [Utilization in ORL of the anti-hemorrhagic properties of lysozyme] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:860–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

MACINTOSH R: The control of bleeding for operations under general anaesthesia. Anaesthesist 11:67–9, Mar 62

ROE BB, ZANGER LC, BEHNKE JC: Induced ventricular fibrillation to control massive hemorrhage during closed-heart operation. Surgery 51:112–20, Jan 62

ROMANIKO OM: [A case of prevention by an unusual method of expulsive hemorrhage beginning during subtotal corneal transplantation] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):63–5, 1962 (Rus)

SURIANI U: [The control of hemorrhage] Minerva Anest 27:401–8, Oct 61 (It)

SACK E, SPAET TH, GENTILE RL, HUDSON PB: Reduction of postprostatectomy bleeding by epsilon-aminocaproic acid. New Engl J Med 266:541–3, 15 Mar 62

SENECHAL G: [Contribution to the study of the P factors and vitamins C and K in ORL] Clinique (Paris) 57:361–2 passim, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

statistics

MONTMOLLIN D de: [Hemorrhagic complications of tracheotomy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:303–9, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

DEXEUS S, CARCELLER C, JORRO V: [Tocogynecological reoperation in the immediate postoperative period] Sem Med (B Air) 120:509–18, 2 Apr 62 (Sp)

GERUSOV IuM: [Surgical therapy of pulmonary hemorrhage of non-tuberculous etiology] Grudn Khir 3:114–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: [Transfusion treatment of patients with a highly reduced hemoglobin concentration and renewed acute bleeding] Ugeskr Laeg 124:836–7, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

BIGGS AW, DOUGDALE M, RAINES SL, NEFT LG: The use of fat emulsion intravenously in the control of hemorrhage due to thrombolysin activity. Southern Med J 54:1282–4, Nov 61

HEMORRHAGE

BECELLI S: [On several aspects of modern therapy of functional hemorrhages] Pathologica 54:111–20, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CLOSE AS: Use of transfusion and fluids in severe hemorrhage. Industr Med Surg 30:495–7, Nov 61

EGBERT LD, POSBURG RG: Reduction of bleeding by the addition of vasoconstrictor drugs to local anesthetics. Ann Surg 155:20–4, Jan 62

FESZLER G: [Treatment of hemorrhage in esophageal varices] Magy Sebesz 15:101, May 62 (Hun)

GILLAN JG: Treatment and prophyaxis of hyphaema by conjugated estrogens. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:217–22, 1961

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. II. Indications for transfusion and guides to adequacy of transfusion. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:335–41, Sep 62

JACOBSON P: The use and abuse of estrogen for hemorrhage. Virginia Med Monthly 89:90–107, Feb 62

KULAGIN VK: [On the use of adrenocorticotropic and adrenal cortex hormones in the prevention and therapy of shock and hemorrhage. (Review of literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:120–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KARITZKY B: [Blood loss and temporary blood replacement] Muench Med Wschr 104:1253–7, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

LOCHER G, GOLD-AUBERT P: [Physiological prevention of hemorrhage by a combination of vitamins] Praxis 51:472–5, 3 May 62 (Fr)

LANDE M: [6-Aminocaproic acid and fibrinolysis] Presse Med 70:1310, 26 May 62 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, GRANDMOTTET P, TISSOT A, TRUCHOT R: [Splenectomy for severe hemorrhages in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis with thrombopenia without portal hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:176–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, JOHNSON HR: Clinical experience with oxidized regenerated cellulose. Exp Med Surg 19:202–6, 1961

MARCHAL G, SAMAMA M, LEROUX ME: [Present-day agents of antifibrinolytic therapy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1985–91, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

MOKHNA IV: [On the problem of the treatment of hemorrhagic complications caused by anticoagulants] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:136–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARX R: [Internal bleeding from the viewpoint of immediate therapy] Fortschr Med 80:605–10, 30 Aug 62 (Ger)

PAVONE M, POSTIGLIONE G, FREGOLA E: [A rapid and orientative method for determination, in first aid, of the quantity of blood lost] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:202–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ROSI PA: Massive hemorrhage management: serial blod volume determinations. Chicago Med 64:7, 26 May 62

SAWYER PN, DENNIS C, WESOLOWSKI SA: Electrical hemostasis in uncontrollable bleeding states. Ann Surg 154:556–62, Oct 61

SANTILLI E, BARONI G: [The role of serotonin in hemostasis-coagulation] Osped Maggiore 50:155–68, Apr 62 (It)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

see also PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

ALVES JR: [Digestive tract hemorrhages] Hospital (Rio) 61:271–87, Feb 62 (Por)

BOTHE FA, MACWILLIAMS RH: Gastrointestinal bleeding. Western J Surg 69:272–6, Sep–Oct 61

BRAILSKI KH, MAO KH, KHANG K: [On gastro-duodenal hemorrhage] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:46–51, Aug 62 (Rus)

CALLOW AD: Problems associated with massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. GP 25:102–111, Jan 62

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: The incidence and diagnosis of upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. J Egypt Med Ass 45:154–63, 1962

GESTEIRA RM: [Melena and enterorrhagia] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:41–7, Apr 62 (Por)

JOSEPH AJ: [Hemorrhage in the celiac syndrome] Harefuah 61:270–1, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

KAY AW: Management of obscure alimentary bleeding. Brit Med J 5294:1709–13, 23 Jun 62

NAO R: [Hematemesis: gastrointestinal hemorrhage] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:466–70, Feb 62 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA T, YAMAMOTO K, TAKAHASHI Y: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:827–34, Aug 62 (Jap)

PORTWICH F, REINWEIN H: [Recognition and evaluation of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Internist (Berl) 2:499–515, Sep 61 (Ger)

PETROV BA, GAL'PERIN EI: [Diagnosis and therapy of non-ulceralve gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:87–92, Oct 61 (Rus)

PALMER WL, CLAYMAN CB: Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Worldwide Abstr Gen Med 5:8–16, Feb 62

PRIOR C, RICCO G, ANDREI A: [Considerations on 136 cases of gastroduodenal hemorrhages and their treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1018–24, 1960 (It)

STAVOROVSKY M: [Early gastric bleeding after gastrectomy] Harefuah 62:89–90, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

WEINSTEIN VA, KORELITZ BI, DIAZ C: Protocol for management of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. New York J Med 62:2939–43, 15 Sep 62

WU CC, SUNG JL, YII JY: [Shock in diseases of the digestive system] J Formosa Med Ass 61:140–8, 28 Fsx 62 (Ch)

YONG NK: Rupture of an upper abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum with massive gastro-intestinal haemorrhage: a case report. Singapore Med J 2:94–8, Sep 61

ZENKER R, BERCHTO LD R: [On major and minor gastrointestinal hemorrhage and its treatment] Ther Umsch 18:384–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

blood

KARLSON KE, LERNER B: Coagulation studies on bleeding surgical patients. Surgery 50:798–811, Nov 61

OLSZEWSKI W: [The level of ammonia in the venous blood in the diagnosis of sources of severe hemorrhages from the upper segment of the digestive system] Pol Tyg Lek 17:501–3, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

case reports

AIHARA Y, TOYAMA K, MATSUMOTO H, SHIMIZU K: [Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestinal tract. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:325–31, Mar 62 (Jap)

CRUZ AUNON J, RIVERA LOPEZ R, PERA JIMENEZ C: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm perforated into the duodenum] Hisp Med 19:217–22, Apr 62 (Sp)

Clinicopathologic conference. Wisconsin Med J 61:431–8, Sep 62

KNEISZL F: [Aneurysm of a gastric blood vessel causing fatal hemorrhage] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:383–9, 1961 (Ger)

LATIMER RG, HORWITZ A: Obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Med Ann DC 31:569–73, Oct 62

MILLER RB, K AUFMAN SA, CAREY RJ, SHERWIN RP: Clinicopathologic conference: P ulmonary hemorrhage, gastrointestinal bleeding, and renal disease. BMQ 12:166–73, Dec 61

MIROV AG: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Surgery 51:434–6, Apr 62

NOER RJ, HAMILTON JE, WILLIAMS DJ, BROUGHTON DS: Rectal hemorrhage: moderate and severe. Ann Surg 155:794–805, May 62

PARIS J, SALEMBIER J: [Hemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum with an aberrant pancreas] Lille Chir 17:87, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

VESIN P, VEYNE S, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Hyponatremia and hyperkalemia in an ascitic cirrhosis patient. Regression of these abnormalities after a digestive hemorrhage] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:123–8, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

YASUHARA M: [A case of typhoid fever with intestinal bleeding on the 5th day after the subsidence of fever] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:685–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZEIFER HD: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Ann Surg 154:956–60, Dec 61

complications

BYRNE WD, SAMSON PC, DUGAN DJ: Complications associated with the use of esophageal compression balloons. Amer J Surg 104:250–6, Aug 62

CODINGTON JB: Intestinal obstruction secondary to traumatic subserosal hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:207–9, May 62

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, VOISIN R, MOREAU G, CONSIGNY P: [Hepatic coma, secondary to digestive hemorrhages in cirrhotics] Toulouse Med 62:791–802, Nov 61 (Fr)

DANILIAK IG: [On acute ulcers, erosions and hemorrhages of the stomach and intestines in patients with myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:46–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, SERRA GARCIA E, DURAN-CANTERO J: [Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Myocardial infarct complicating massive digestive hemorrhages] Medicina (Madr) 29:513–20, Nov 61 (Sp)

MANENTI A, VISCONTI W, MACALUSO G, PELLEGRINO F: [Ammoniemia and digestive hemorrhage: experimental study of the variations of portal and systemic ammoniemia] G Ital Chir 16:621–40, Jul 60 (It)

PELLEGRINO F, VISCONTI W, MACALUSO G, MANENTI A: [Contribution to the study of the hemodynamics of the liver during digestive hemorrhage. (Experimental research)] G Ital Chir 16:697–716, Sep 60 (It)

SPAFFORD HE: Duodenal obstruction due to hematoma – a case report. Illinois Med J 120:294–5, Nov 61

diagnosis

ALBARRAN TREVINO C: [Percutaneous splenomanometry in the differential diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (study of clinical evaluation)] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 14:40–55, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

ARIEL IM: The site of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Detection by radioactive-tagged red blood cells. JAMA 180:212–4, 21 Apr 62

BROWN H, CAMERON J, FUJINO T, SCHMIDT ER, BROWN J: Localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage with radioiodine. Amer J Surg 103:370–1, Mar 62

BROWES DO: The effect of phosphate on the ortho-tolidine reagent for detection of blood in faeces. J Med Lab Techn 19:185–6, Jul 62

HUGHES JP, BURKINSHAW L: Management of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Measuring faecal blood loss with Cr. Brit Med J 5309:890–5, 6 Oct 62

JUNIPER K: Detection of occult blood in feces. Med Sci 11:1014–23, 25 Jun 62

LAMONTE CS, DECOSSE JJ, McPEAK CJ: Carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. JAMA 180:974–5, 16 Jun 62

MILNER LR: Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage of undetermined origin. Amer J Gastroent 37:363–9, Apr 62

PILLOW RP, HILL LD, RAGEN PA, SIEMSEN JS, WALKER LA: Newer methods for localization of obscure small-bowel bleeding. JAMA 179:23–6, 6 Jan 62

ROMERO M, NAVARRO R, RODRIGUEZ G: [Diagnosis of hepatic insufficiency in digestive hemorrhage] Rev Med Chile 89:870–1, Oct 61 (Sp)

SCOBIE BA: Diagnosis in acute gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. New Zeal Med J 61:355–7, Jul 62

TSFASMAN AZ: [Quantitative determination of blood loss in gastrointestinal hemorrhage with the aid of radioactive chromium] Ter Arkh 34:17–22, Aug 62 (Rus)

VALETTE C: [Diagnosis of digestive hemorrhages] Gaz Med France 69:1371–6, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

YAZIGI R, CONTADOR J, SOTO R, BERGER F, LOBO-PARGA G, VILLANUEVA S: [Simultaneous determination of bromsulphalein retention and venous ammonemia in the etiological diagnosis of high digestive hemorrhage] Rev Med Chile 89:871–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

etiology

ARAKAWA H: [A study on fecal blood loss associated with Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus and Trichostrongylus orientalis infections] Niigata Med J 75:1068–92, Sep 61 (Jap)

ADIB A, DOUTRE LP, PERISSAT J, TRAISSAC FJ: [The role of duodenal diverticula in digestive hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1392–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

AYABE M, MURAKAMI A: [Massive hemorrhage caused by a tear in the mucous membrane of the cardia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:477–81, Jun 62 (Jap)

AKITA Y, OTSUJI S, SERITA A: [Hemorrhage after gastrotomy] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:471–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

BRANDT NJ: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage with pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1245–7, 8 Sep 61 (Dan)

BONGI G, TOTA G: [On 2 cases of massive hemorrhage of the digestive tract with rare and complex etiopathogenesis. (Aberrant pancreas and duodenal hemangioma)] Minerva Chir 16:1059–68, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BENTLIF PS: Drug-induced gastrointestinal bleeding. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:22–3, Feb 62

BERTRAND L, JANBON M, NEGRE E, BERTRAND A: [Agenesia of the right lobe of the liver. Hemorrhage caused by manifesting portal hypertension. (2 observations)] Lyon Med 94:419–34, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

BUNTING JJ: Disorders of elastic tissue. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:63–5, Apr 62

BLANK H: Skin lesions and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. JAMA 180:485, 12 May 62

BERT JM, JULLIEN C, THOULUC, PICHWAI M: [Recurring intestinal hemorrhages in the course of polycythemia associated with diverticulum of Treitz's angle] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:411–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

BAKHTIIAROV VA, SHABUROV PV: [Hemangioendothelioma of the small intestine as a cause of severe intestinal hemorrhage] Vop Onkol 8(8):75–8, 1962 (Rus)

CURRAN RL, FORSYTHE T: An unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage systemic neurofibromatosis with involvement of the duodenum. Rhode Island Med J 44:644–7, Nov 61

CHOLLET HA, JAMES PM: Massive hemorrhage following cystogastrostomy for a pancreatic cyst, with a case report. Ann Surg 154:931–3, Dec 61

CAPOCACCIA L, TALLARICO P: [On a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (duodenohemorrhagic type)] Policlinico [Med] 68:285–98, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

CORNES JS, JONES TG: Some important clinical and pathological features of leukaemic lesions in the gastro-intestinal tract. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:702–3, Aug 62

CONNELL JL: Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. A rare cause of massive gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:78–80, Aug 62

DAWBORN JK: Macroglobulinaemia and severe intestinal haemorrhage in lymphosarcoma. Med J Aust 48(2):515–6, 23 Sep 61

DEWEESE MS, FRY WJ: Small-bowel erosion following aortic resection. JAMA 179:882–6, 17 Mar 62

DE NIORD RN: Interesting complication of arterial bypass graft. Virginia Med Monthly 89:169–70, Mar 62

DETRIE P, MAGDELAINE M, LEGER L: [Idiopathic hemochromatosis with portal hypertension treated by portacaval anastomosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:89–94, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DEPARIS JB, MANIGAND G, BRUNET P: [Syphilitic hemiplegia, acute renal insufficiency and digestive hemorrhages] Sem Hop Paris 38:2327–9, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

DORADO J, PIEGARIV: [Rare complications in severe ulcerative colitis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:437–9, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

DE RUBERTIS C: [Hernia of the esophageal hiatus as a cause of hemorrhage of the digestive tract] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:79–91, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DINAPOLI RP, SCHIRGER A, KIRKLIN JW: Abdominal aortic aneurysm with bleeding into the gastrointestinal tract: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:354–7, 20 Jun 62

DAVIS JW: Hemorrhagic diverticulosis. Texas J Med 58:701–4, Sep 62

ELKAN W: Massive hemorrhage from gastric leiomyoma. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:135–40, 1960

ERIKSSON A: [Gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage and bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract in an Aland bleeder kindred (von Willebrand–Juergens disease—hereditary thrombopathy)] Med Welt 7:350–5, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

FITZPATRICK TJ: Hemocholecyst: a neglected cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ann Intern Med 55:1008–13, Dec 61

FLETCHER WS: Exsanguinating hemorrhage: a complication of staphylococcal infection after appendectomy. Amer J Surg 103:624–7, May 62

FOUNTAIN JR, LOSOWSKY MS: Haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia and its treatment with radioactive phosphorus. Quart J Med 31:207–20, Apr 62

GUILLERMO BAUAB E: [Eosinophilic granulomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Massive enterorrhagia caused by multiple localization in the cecum, ascending colon, transverse colon and ileum] Prensa Med Argent 48:1311–6, 5 May 61 (Sp)

GOUDEMAND M, FOUCAUT M, DEVULDER B: [Hemophilia and aspirin] Lille Med 6:839–41, Nov 61 (Fr)

GARDIOL VC, TROSTCHANSKY J: [Postoperative necrotizing and hemorrhagic enteritis] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:273–9, 1961 (Sp)

GRENDAHL H: [Esophageal hiatus hernia as a cause of hemorrhage] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:286–7, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

GREENE EI, GREENE JM: Significance of rectal bleeding. Amer J Proctol 13:87–90, Apr 62

GALLARATE L, BIANCHI G: [Considerations on a case of transbiliary hemorrhage from hemorrhagic lithiasic cholecystitis] Minerva Chir 17:70–1, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GILLIS DA, SERGEANT CK: Prolonged biliary obstruction and massive gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to choledochal cyst. Surgery 52:391–3, Aug 62

GADRAT J, GRIMOUD M, MONNIER J, RIBET A, IZARD J: [Digestive hemorrhages recurring for more than 40 years caused by multiple schwannomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:404–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

GAD P: [Occult bleeding in gallstone disorders] Nord Med 68:1069–71, 23 Aug 62 (Dan)

HUNTER HL: Gastritis hemorrhagica medicamentosa salicylas. Med Clin N Amer 46:117–20, Jan 62

HORI H: [On hemorrhagic rupture of the stomach during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with noradrenaline. I.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:1–10, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

HORI H: [On hemorrhagic rupture of the stomach during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with noradrenaline. II.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:11–9, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

HAMAGUCHI E: [Hemorrhagic gastritis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:817–26, Aug 62 (Jap)

IOANNIDES G: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following abdominal aortic replacement: a case report. Southern Med J 54:1129–32, Oct 61

JIRASEK V, GREGOR O: Contribution to the problem of haemorrhage in cirrhosis of the liver. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:1–11, 1961

JAROSZEWICZ K, BIALECKI M, WYSOCKA H: [A case of acute hemorrhage caused by a tumor of the jejunum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1463–4, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

KLAUBER LD: Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to carcinoid of the ileum. New York J Med 61:3519–21, 15 Oct 61

KUIPERS PC, MARTIS EA: [Blood loss from the anus in diverticulum of the large intestine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2147–8, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, ANTHOINE D: [Digestive hemorrhages occurring during diabetic coma (apropos of 2 personal cases)] Diabete 9:272–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

KRASNER B: Rectal bleeding and hemorrhage in diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Amer J Proctol 13:17–24, Feb 62

KLEIN MM, GRIBOVSKY E, BRADLEY RL: Variations of duodenal diverticula; source of occult bleeding. Amer J Gastroent 37:370–81, Apr 62

KITORAGA NF: [Hemangioma of the large intestine causing profuse hemorrhage] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:125–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KULAKOV PE: [Hemorrhage and necrosis in a loop of the small intestine as a result of the uncontrolled use of dicoumarin] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:133–4, May 62 (Rus)

KLEPSTAD-SILLONVILLE K, LABEGORRE J, POLENG U: [On a case of digestive hemorrhage induced by tuberculous adenopathies fistulized into the stomach and duodenum] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:383–7, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

LAFFAILLE A: [Grave digestive hemorrhage caused by a diverticulum of the duodenum] Mem Acad Chir 87:814–6, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

LIKHLAK EG: [On the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal hemorrhages complicating steroid therapy] Ter Arkh 33:83–90, Dec 61 (Rus)

LAURAIN AR: Smooth muscle tumor of jejunum. A new mechanism of bleeding. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:312–7, Mar 62

LAGACHE G, LORRIAUX A, COMBEMALE B: [Aberrant pancreas at the level of a Meckel's diverticulum revealed by intestinal hemorrhage] Lille Chir 16:240–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEE KY: [Statistical studies on anorectal diseases associated with rectal bleeding] Jap J Proct 17:30–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

LASKIN SB: [Spontaneous gastric hemorrhage in acute myocardial infarction] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [Digestive hemorrhages of medicinal origin] Sem Ther 37:540–2, Jun 61 (Fr)

MERAB A, NASSR W: [Massive digestive hemorrhages following the administration of corticoids, phenylbutazone and aspirin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:506–12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MICHOTEY G, JEAN E: [Leiomyoma of the stomach with hemorrhagic symtomatology] Marseille Chir 13:390–2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MANDELBAUM I, KAISER GC, LEMPKE RE: Gastric intramural aneurysm as a cause for massive gastro-intestinal hemorrhage. Ann Surg 155:199–203, Feb 62

MEEROFF M, ARLOWSKI I, BILESIO EA, SUBIRA C: [Massive digestive hemorrhage caused by internal biliary fistula] Prensa Med Argent 48:2198–202, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

MICHAELS MM: Bleeding from occult tumors during anticoagulant therapy. Circulation 25:804–6, May 62

McMANAMY EP, LEARY GC, KNOWLES J, O'HARA P, CONEEN T: Uncommon causes of gastro-intestinal hemorrhage. J Maine Med Ass 53:108–11, May 62

MAZALTON A, MAZALTON NE: [Digestive hemorrhages in the Groenblad–Strandberg syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 38:2318–24, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

MADDEN JL: Vagus resection in treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer. New York J Med 62:2943–5, 15 Sep 62

MEEROFF M, BILESIO EA, ARLOWSKI I, SUBIRA C: [Massive digestive hemorrhage caused by internal biliary fistula] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:89–96, May–Jun 62 (Por)

OZLU C, ALLEN JD: Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta rupturing into the third portion of duodenum. Amer J Gastroent 36:656–60, Dec 61

PERLICK E: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhages as a result of extraintestinal diseases] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:113–27, Sep 61 (Ger)

PAWLOWSKI L: [Pathogenesis of pre-agonal gastric hemorrhage in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1889–92, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

POILLEUX F, BOURY G: [Apropos of 88 severe hemorrhages of gastroduodenal origin. Discussion of therapeutic indications and results] Ann Chir (Par) 16:293–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

PALMER ED: Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage following gastrectomy. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:93–9, 1962

REALES JA: [Hemorrhage caused by diverticular disease of the colon] Prensa Med Argent 48:2695–6, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCARCELLA G: Total gastrectomy as possible treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage and ulceration associated with head injury. Zbl Neurochir 21:331–7, 1961

SAXTON NL: Hemorrhage from a gastric leiomyoma during anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. J Iowa Med Soc 51:717–21, Nov 61

SCHATZKI SC: Hemobilia. Radiology 77:717–21, Nov 61

SHAMBAUGH P, SHREERAM V: Common duct hemorrhage because of stones. Amer J Surg 103:274–5, Feb 62

STUBBE LT, PIETERSEN JH, HEULEN C van: Aspirin preparations and their noxious effect on the gastro-intestinal tract. Brit Med J 5279:675–80, 10 Mar 62

SPIRO HM: Stomach damage from aspirin, steroids and antimetabolites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:733–43, Aug 62

TOTH M: [Stomach hemorrhage in tuberculous meningitis with tubercles in the hypothalamus] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:287–9, Jul 61 (Ger)

TERRIS G: [Digestive hemorrhages during portal hypertension in adults] France Med 24:411–27, Oct 61 (Fr)

TRET'IAKOV NI: [Primary sarcoma of the stomach complicated by profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:113, Dec 61 (Rus)

TESAR O: [Hemorrhage from the upper digestive tube of obscure etiology] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:348–56, Aug 61 (Cz)

TUMANSKII VK, LUTSEVICH EV: [Analysis of the causes of non-ulcerative gastrointestinal hemorrhages with fatal outcome] Sovet Med 25:45–9, May 62 (Rus)

VOTH D: [On the pathogenesis of unusual arterial gastric hemorrhages] Med Welt 19:1095–7, 12 May 62 (Ger)

VETTO RM: The management of multiple, diffuse telangiectasia of the small intestine. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:56–60, Jul 62

WILLIAMS RC Jr: Aortic stenosis and unexplained gastrointestinal bleeding. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:859–63, Dec 61

WOOD PH, HARVEY-SMITH EA, DIXON AS: Salicylates and gastrointestinal bleeding. Acetylsalicylic acid and aspirin derivatives. Brit Med J 5279:669–75, 10 Mar 62

WILLITTS BK: Reserpine complications in obstetrical patients. J Indiana Med Ass 55:614–6, May 62

WHITCOMB FF Jr, BROWN CH: Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Report of twelve cases: massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in one patient. Ann Intern Med 56:834–42, Jun 62

WRZOLEK S: [Sarcoma of the small intestine as a cause of hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Pol Przegl Chir 34:485–7, Jun 62 (Pol)

ZEVOOLATIS C, TAMIOLAKIS C, KAKLAMANIS Ph, PAPASTELIATOS N: [Hemorrhages of the digestive tract of drug origin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:144–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

experimental

LONG DM, LEONARD AS, NICOLOFF DM, FRENCH LA, WANGENSTEEN OH: Hypothalamic lesions and acute gastric ulceration. Surg Forum 12:384–5, 1961

MORENO OM, BRODIE DA: Effects of drugs on gastric hemorrhages produced by the administration of polymyxin B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:259–64, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BECKMANN R, LORENZ D: [Surgical and pediatric experiences in acute intestinal hemorrhages in infants and small children] Med Klin 56:1783–5, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERLOW S, GLICKLICH M, PAWLOWSKI JM: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an infant. Marquette Med Rev 27:128–32, Mar 62

CREVELD S van: [Gastric hemorrhage in children] Ned T Geneesk 105:2133–5, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

CHISHOLM TC, SPENCER BJ, McPARLAND FA: Symposium on medical emergencies. Acute massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:201–13, Feb 62

DOBON JF, COHAN HJ, FINKELSTEIN S, SLASKI F, SONNENSCHEIN C: [Sigmoid ulcer in the infant (apropos of a case)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2121–2, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

FELDT RH, STICKLER GB: The gastrointestinal manifestations of anaphylactoid purpura in children. Proc Mayo Clin 37:465–73, 29 Aug 62

GILLY R, DEFRENNE P: [Digestive hemorrhages in the child] Med Infant (Par) 69:189–202, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOZINN PJ, RITZ ND, APFEL Z, GOLDBERG P: Familial massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Amer J Dis Child 103:577–82, Apr 62

KAPLAN E, KLEIN SW: Thrombocytopenia and intestinal bleeding in premature infants. J Pediat 61:17–23, Jul 62

LALONDE AH, BERMAN EJ: Exsanguinating gastric hemorrhage in the newborn infant and observations on the "ulcer problem" in children. Surgery 50:962–4, Dec 61

MACBETH RA: Rectal bleeding in infancy and childhood. Canad Med Ass J 85:1040–5, 4 Nov 61

MIRONCHIK VIu: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a child] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59–60, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUTLEDGE RH, NEIL WH: Symptomatic aberrant pancreas in the stomach of a two-year-old boy. Southern Med J 55:287–9, Mar 62

ROGAL'SKII BA, SARKISIANTS SR: [Ulcers of Meckel's diverticula as a cause of intestinal hemorrhages in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:126–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

in old age

CUNNINGHAM RM: Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the upper age groups. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:3–9, Jan 62

nutrition & diet

RAHIER C: [Alimentation in high digestive hemorrhages] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:197–208, Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

JANTSCHEW WG, VINH V von: [On the mechanism of hemorrhage from the esophagus and subcardial and fornix area of the stomach in liver cirrhoses] Z Ges Inn Med 17:448–53, 15 May 62 (Ger)

radiography

HEUBLEIN GW, BROWNE HH: Further evaluation of severe upper G.I. tract bleeding from the roentgen standpoint. Hartford Hospital experience 1959–1960. Conn Med 26:527–35, Sep 62

KAPLAN HJ, ADLER SB, FREUDENHEIM AZ: Polypoid adenoma of the third portion of the duodenum with massive hemorrhage. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:457–9, Sep-Oct 62

MONGES H, LEGRE M, JOUVE P, VIGNOLI R: [On emergency radiology in upper digestive hemorrhages] Marseille Med 99:561–3, 1962 (Fr)

NGUYEN TRINH CO, SCHMAUSS AK, NGUYEN VAN HANH, TON DUC LANG, LUU VAN THONG: [Experiences with emergency roentgen examination in massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1864–9, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

ONEAL WJ, HIRSH MA: Emergency barium study of severe hematemesis. Surgery 52:592–5, Oct 62

PAPE R, SCHLAGER K: [On Einborn's thread test in the field of roentgen examination] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:386–99, Mar 62 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P: [Roentgenological aspects of massive hemorrhage of the gastrointestinal tract] Duodecim 78:32–5, 1962 (Fin)

WIESER C, TOBLER R, NEIGER A: [The roentgen examination of acute intestinal hemorrhage with gastrografin] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:812–4, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

statistics

KUBICKI S, ZATON-DITKOWSKA G: [Clinical analysis of 200 cases of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:953–64, 1961 (Pol)

SUZUKI K, FUJII K, NAIFUJI M, NAGANO K: [7 years of statistical observation on the patients of recent intestinal hemorrhage] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:201–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

surgery

ALOTIN A: [The management of patients with upper intestinal tract hemorrhage] Harefuah 61:410–4, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

BOER HH de: [The surgical treatment of acute gastric hemorrhages] Ned T Geneesk 106:878–84, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

BOWERS RF: Blind gastric resection in upper intestinal hemorrhage. Accomplishments. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:670–5, Sep 62

DESMOND AM: Gastroduodenal hemorrhage: surgical management. Calif Med 96:245–50, Apr 62

FERICA T, MUNTEANU V, TUDOSE N, ANDRONESCU C, ALUNEANU I: [Emergency surgery in digestive hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal or gastric varices] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1541–8, Nov 61 (Rum)

FARRELL JJ, KANTOR NS, RICHMOND KB: Massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding nec essitating emergency surgery. Amer Surg 28:362–8, Jun 62

HANDA S, GODO S: [On the surgical treatment on massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:956–60, May 62 (Jap)

KOMAKHIDZE ME, AKHMETELI TI: [Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:22–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

KELLER WL: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Gastrotomy for haemorrhage. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:235–6, Feb 62

KELLER WL: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:81–2, Aug 62

MILLERET P, GONDY B: [The surgeon in face of the problem of acute digestive hemorrhages] J Med Lyon 43:253–63, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOSIMANN R, MAGNENAT P: [Porto-systemic anastomoses for hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices in hepatic cirrhosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:87–92, 1962 (Fr)

PAUKHITEL' BF, MAMAEV LA: [Relaparotomy in postoperative intraventricular hemorrhage] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:62, Jun 62 (Rus)

TURUNEN M, PASILA M, SULAMAA M: [The treatment of esophageal hemorrhages in portal hypertension by thoracic transposition of the spleen. Clinical applications] Lyon Chir 58:81–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

WACHSMUTH W, HUENER H: [Evaluation and treatment of massive gastric hemorrhage from the surgeon's viewpoint] Internist (Berl) 2:515–22, Sep 61 (Ger)

WELCH CS: Management of massive bleeding from esophageal varices and indeterminant gastric lesions. New York J Med 62:2947–52, 15 Sep 62

therapy

BERKLEY KM: Surgical management of hemorrhage due to gastritis. J Mich Med Soc 61:859–60, Jul 62

FERGUSON IA Sr, FERGUSON IA Jr, DICKINSON JI: Experiences in the management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Amer Surg 28:214–6, Apr 62

HOLT MH: A simple cooling device for treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Surgery 50:728–30, Nov 61

HEIMLICH HJ, NISI RH: Total posterior mediastinal packing for control of bleeding esophageal varices. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:365–7, Mar 62

NICOLOFF DM, GRIFFEN WO Jr, SALMON PA, PETER ET, WANGENSTEEN OH: Local gastric hypothermia in the management of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:495–503, Apr 62

PARODI HA: [The emergency therapeutic problem in hemorrhages caused by esophageal varices] Rev Med Chile 89:852–4, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROBERTS HJ: The control of gastro-intestinal hemorrhage in cirrhosis by combined adrenocortical and estrogenic therapy. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:976–97, Nov 61

ROSSETT NE: The management of upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:138–42, Apr 62

RICHMAN A, ANTHONY D: Localized gastric hypothermia in massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Amer J Gastroent 37:382–7, Apr 62

SAMAIN A: [Treatment of massive digestive hemorrhages by blood transfusion under fractionated hypobaric spinal anesthesia] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:557–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, PERISSAT J, BERNARD JP: [Difficulties in the management of a massive upper digestive hemorrhage] J Med Bordeaux 138:1534–44, Dec 61 (Fr)

VOORHEES AB Jr: Experiences with local gastric hypothermia. New York J Med 62:2945–7, 15 Sep 62

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

ARAGON GT, ISIDRO-GUTIERREZ R: Vaginal bleeding in the immediate postpartum period. Philipp J Surg 16:192–8, May-Jun 61

HARTMAN HA: Unexplained hemorrhage in the late postpartum period. Illinois Med J 122:159–61, Aug 62

LAZO GUERRA A: [Postpartum hemorrhage] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:186–90, Dec 61 (Sp)

MABRY EB: Postpartum hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:193–5, May 62

Report by the Special Medical Committee investigating maternal mortality on 33 deaths of mothers from haemorrhage in childbirth occurring in New South Wales 1957 to 1960. Med J Aust 49(1):465–73, 31 Mar 62

STARZEWSKI W, GLOWINSKI M, MUSIOLIK M, SIERON G, SMOK J, WARONSKI W: [Blood coagulation disorders in pregnancy and labor] Ginek Pol 32:709–17, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TREANOR TA: Late postpartum hemorrhage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:37–44, 1 Jan 62

THOMAS WO Jr: Postpartum hemorrhage and postpartum hematomas. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:655–69, Sep 62

VILLANUEVA J: Postpartum hemorrhage. Philipp J Surg 17:163–6, May-Jun 62

ZHELEZNITSKAIA VA: [A large hematoma of the mesosigmoid developing during the puerperal period] Akush Ginek 38:100–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

FURLET AA: [On the problem of the effect of blood loss in labor and early postpartum on the protein spectrum of the peripheral blood in puerperae] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:55–7, 1962 (Uk)

case reports

JAWORSKI E: [A case of afibrinogenemia after delivery of a macerated fetus] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1581–2, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

Maternal deaths involving hemorrhage (atony), with comment of consulting obstetrician and gynecologist. Ohio Med J 58:923–5, Aug 62

PHILLIPS LL, MENDENHALL HW: Unexpected cases of hypofibrinogenemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:429–35, 15 Aug 62

SCOT JS, READER JG: Recurrent blood-coagulation failure in pregnancy with birth of a live child. Brit Med J 5272:153–4, 20 Jan 62

STOCKHAUSEN BY: Afibrinogenaemia occurring after apparently normal labour. (Report of two cases). Burma Med J 9:175–8, Oct 61

WANG HT: [Case of postpartum extravasated blood caused by large multiple abdominal tumors] Shandong Yikan 17:29–30, Feb 59 (Ch)

NIINO K, YOSHIMURA K: [An autopsy case of profuse puerperal haemorrhage followed by sepsis] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:31–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

complications

FEIGEL' II: [Shock in obstetrical practice] Sovet Med 26:84–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

HALL MR: The incidence of anterior pituitary deficiency following post-partum haemorrhage: cases reviewed from the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire area. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:666–70, Jun 62

MURDOCH R: Haemorrhage and shock at delivery—their relation to Simmonds' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:465–7, Jun 62

STEKOL'NIKOVA GG: [Effect on the fetus of blood loss during placental presentation and premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):36–8, 1962 (Rus)

TIMOSHENKO LV, MIKHAILENKO OT: [Analysis of maternal mortality causes in labor hemorrhage according to data of some maternity homes in the Ukraine] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:38–42, 1962 (Uk)

etiology

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, IZARN P, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Hemorrhage of delivery and during the sequelae of labor caused by Stuart factor deficiency] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:430–2, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DOBRIAKOVA SB, IVANOV GV: [On some causes of hemorrhages in the placental and early postpartum stage] Sovet Med 25:123–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA AI: [Postpartum hemorrhage related to afibrinogenemia] Akush Ginek 37:41–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HUNTER RM: Is a new concept of fatal obstetric hemorrhage being abused? Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:521–5, Apr 62

KVASHENKO BK: [Uterine curettage as a cause of hemorrhage in labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:58–9, 1962 (Uk)

MATTHEWS AR: Ante-partum haemorrhage due to rupture of a placental varix during labour. Report of a case and review of the literature. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:834–7, Oct 61

Maternal deaths involving rare hemorrhage. Ohio Med J 58:65–6, Jan 62

MORGAN HS, WILLIAMS JT: Occult hemophilia as a cause of postoperative and postpartum hemorrhage. With special reference to factor VII deficiency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1046–52, 15 Apr 62

MADRY JT: Blood coagulation defects during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:232–7, Aug 62

MARCHUK EA: [On the problem of the diagnosis of placental defects] Akush Ginek 38:47–52, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NUBIOLA SOSTRES J: [An etiopathogenetic factor of massive hemorrhages of the immediate puerperium] Tokoginec Pract 20:531–5, 1961 (Sp)

OLIVA JL: [Obstetric hemorrhages caused by blood incoagulability] Tokoginec Pract 20:545–61, 1961 (Sp)

PARENT B: [Obstetrical hemorrhages caused by disorders of blood coagulation] Bull Med (Par) 75:281–4, Dec 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Late postpartum hemorrhages revealing a cervico-segmental rupture latent for 6 weeks] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:583–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROWE IL: Postpartum haemorrhage in relation to methods of management of labour. Med J Aust 49(1):109–16, 27 Jan 62

WIESIOLEK J: [A case of intraperitoneal hemorrhage from the capsule of uterine myoma during the puerperium] Ginek Pol 32:649–51, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

WHITTLE TW: A case report; post-partum hemorrhage due to hypofibrinogenemia. J Osteopath 69:30–2, Jul 62

WITT HJ, KIRCHHOFF H: [On the clinical and histological picture of metritis dissecans] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:800–7, Sep 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

KRIMER IaM: [Prevention of hemorrhage in labor according to data of a gynecological clinic] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:60–1, 1962 (Uk)

LITVINOVA IuP: [Prevention of labor and puerperal hemorrhage by the intravenous administration of ergot alkaloids] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:48–9, 1962 (Uk)

MAKARICHEVA AD: [Some recommendations for lowering blood loss in multiple births] Akush Ginek 37:63–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PLLADIN GA: [Mortality in perinatal hemorrhage and means for its further lowering] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:6–10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SPENCER PM: Controlled cord traction in management of the third stage of labour. Brit Med J 5294:1728–32, 23 Jun 62

SMIRNOVA ZO: [Medicinal prevention of extensive blood loss in labor and early puerperium] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:49–51, 1962 (Uk)

VIKULOV AV, ZAMIATINA ZI, PONOMAROVA AIa, VIKTORA VA: [Use of gynofort in the prevention and therapy of early postpartum hemorrhage] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:57–8, 1962 (Uk)

statistics

FIGUEROA F, PUPKIN M, CASTILLO J: [Late hemorrhage of the puerperium] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:175–83, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

surgery

DEXEUS S, CARCELLER C, DEUS M: [Hysterectomy at the time of delivery and in the first stages of the puerperium] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:159–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

PIERCE JR: Conservative treatment of postpartum atonic hemorrhage. J Int Coll Surg 38:48–52, Jul 62

VOEVODINA MG: [Arrest of early postpartum hemorrhage by ligations of the cervical wall of the uterus] Kazan Med Zh 5:65–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

therapy

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, IZARN P, VIALA JL, SERRE L: [Local treatment of hemorrhages in obstetrics by a plasma-thrombin-calcium mixture] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:432–3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Action of Kunitz inhibitors in hemorrhages during childbirth. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:51–2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, BIERME R, MONROSIES M: [How to treat effectively the hemorrhagic syndromas due to noncoagulability in obstetrics] Toulouse Med 62:903–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

ILIEV G, KHUBENOV A: [Utero-vaginal tamponade in atonic postpartum hemorrhage] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):27–31, 1962 (Bul)

KOKULENKO NR: [Change of the puerperium in complicated labor by the application of some medicinal substances] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:46–8, 1962 (Uk)

LEVY J, BOUCCARA L, BOURY-HEYLER C, CHELLI M, DELIGNY M: [2 recent cases of obstetrical fibrinolysis treated by the Kunitz inhibitor] Presse Med 70:1305, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MIROVICH DIu: [On the problem of the prevention of shock and hemorrhagic collapse in obstetrical practice] Akush Ginek 38:43–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PORAL-KOSHITS KV: [Significance of the amount of fibrinogen and blood coagulation in arresting hemorrhage in early puerperium] Akush Ginek 37:35–41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RUTHERFORD RN, BANKS AL, COBURN WA: Intravaginal tampons for the postpartum patient. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:781–3, Jun 62

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

see also AFIBRINOGENEMIA

see also HEMOPHILIA

see also PURPURA

BRUNO V: [Considerations on changes in thrombopenic hemorrhagic diathesis in the course of antituberucular treatment] Minerva Med 53:1066–7, 7 Apr 62 (It)

BOIVIN P: [Some recent data on hemolysis and abnormal hemoglobins] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1719–29, 21 May 62 (Fr)

BUCCINI G: [On a case of thyrotoxicosis with a hemorrhagic

CHANIOTES NL, SENTOUKAS AH: [Hypoproconvertinemia (without distinct hemorrhagic manifestations)] Hellen Iatr 30:1341–5, Nov 61 (Gr)

DREYFUS B, MOZZICONACCI P, CORNU P, ATTAL C, PHAM HUU TRUNG: [Note on the possible association of a familial hemolytic disease and Willebrand's disease]

Arch Franc Pediat 18:806–8, Jun 61 (Fr)

DUL'TSIN MS, SHVEDSKII BP: [Clinical classification of hemorrhagic diatheses] Ter Arkh 34:3–13, Jan 62 (Rus)

GALASKO CS: Von Willebrand's disease. Leech 31:120–8, Oct 61

GREEN RA: Hemorrhagic disorders. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:13–41, 15 Feb 62

GODAL HC, MADSEN K, MEYER RN: Thrombo-embolism in patients with total proconvertin (factor VII) deficiency. A report on two cases. Acta Med Scand 171:325–7, Mar 62

JORPES JE: [E.A. von WILLEBRAND and von Willebrand's disease] Nord Med 67:729–32, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

KUPFER HG, CLARK RF: Bleeding tendency of a vascular nature in patients with multiple allergies and hypogammaglobulinemia. Angiology 13:303–9, Jul 62

LEWIS JH: Coagulation defects. JAMA 178:1014–20, 9 Dec 61

LASCH HG, KRECKE HJ, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F, SESSNER HH, SCHUETTERLE G: [Consumption coagulopathies (pathogenesis and therapy)] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:325–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

LARBRE F, GERMAIN D: [Congenital deficiencies of the prothrombin complex] Med Infant (Par) 69:153–9, Mar 62

MATSUMOTO M: [Hemophilia and hemophilic diseases] Naika 9:260–8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MORGAN HS, WILLIAMS JT: Occult hemophilia as a cause of postoperative and postpartum hemorrhage. With special reference to factor VII deficiency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1046–52, 15 Apr 62

NIEWIAROWSKI S: [Current views on the pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of hemophilias and related hemorrhagic diatheses] Probl Gemat 6:5–17, Sep 61 (Rus)

NEVANLINNA HR, IKKALA E, VUOPIO P: Von Willebrand's disease. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:65–77, 1962

NAKAO K: [Predisposition to hemorrhage in radiation injury] Naika 9:315–20, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

NIEWIAROWSKI S: Current views on the pathogenesis, treatment and prophylaxis of hemophilia and related hemorrhagic diatheses. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:579–93, 1961

STEIN HB: The approach to the bleeding disorders. Leech 31:101–6, Aug 61

YOSHIDA I, YOSHIOKA K: [Hemolytic anemia and hemorrhagic factors] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:237–41, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

blood

CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Recent contributions on platelet serotonin in thrombocythemia] Haematologica 47:285–9, 1962 (It)

DUCKERT F, JUNG E, SHMERLING DH: [Coagulation physiology research in a new coagulation disorder. Deficiency of a fibrin-stabilizing factor] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1139–40, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

GOBBI F, BARBIERI U, ASCARI E: [Research on the mechanism of action of proaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). IV. The evolution of proacellerin during blood coagulation in normal and pathological conditions] Progr Med (Nap) 17:814–22, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GARBIN S, PEDRAZZI F: [Blood coagulative peculiarities of an acquired hemophilic syndrome of a liver patient] Minerva Med 53:460–7, 17 Feb 62 (It)

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, PRIOVOLOS J, MANDALAKI T, NOMICOS V: [Study of platelet factors and their control in the course of hemorrhagic diathesis] Hemostase 1:37–48, 1961 (Fr)

WEISS HJ, EICHELBERGER JW Jr: The detection of platelet defects in patients with milk bleeding disorders. Use of a quantitative assay for platelet factor 3. Amer J Med 32:872–83, Jun 62

case reports

BIANCO S, CROLLE G: [Considerations on von Willebrand's disease. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Med 52:3730–4, 27 Oct 61 (It)

BATTAGIA G, TOSO M: [Contribution to the knowledge of hemophilia B. (Description of 1 case)] Friuli Med 16:815–24, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BARAN LR, GALLET L: [Hemorrhagic scleroderma and bullae during an indeterminate hemorrhagiparous disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:136–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

BUCCINI G: [On a case of thyrotoxicosis with a hemorrhagic syndrome] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 13:348–52, Jun 62 (It)

COLLI A: [Contribution to the study of idiopathic hypoprothrombinemia. (Clinical case)] Haematologica 46:1062–72, 1961 (It)

DONI A, LAI S, STANGONI E: [Fatal hemorrhage caused by hyperfibrinolysis after endoarteriectomy intervention at the level of the aortic bifurcation] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:417–22, Jul 62 (It)

GOMES EL, CALICCHIO TR, BIGGS R: The investigation of a patient with an unusual coagulation defect. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:308–16, 1 Sep 61

GAROFALO E: [Glanzmann–Naegeli type of thrombocytopathy] Minerva Pediat 14:145–9, 11 Feb 62 (It)

GOUDEMAND M, FOUCAUT M, PARQUET-CERNEZ A, HUTIN A: [Willebrand's disease. (Apropos of 7 cases)] Lille Med 7:457–63, May 62 (Fr)

HAYASHI I, YANO H, SAKURAI T, MURAKAMI F, KADOTA H, KUSAKARI K: [Fibrinolysis and hypofibrinogenemia associated with cancer of the prostate: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:369–79, Jun 62 (Jap)

JONES JH, RIZZA CR, HARDISTY RM, DORMANDY KM, MACPHERSON JC: Combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII (antihaemophilic globulin). A report of three cases. Brit J Haemat 8:120–8, Apr 62

KARACA M, STEFANINI M: An unusual acquired coagulation defect. JAMA 179:165–8, 13 Jan 62

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, HJORT PF, YGGE J: Acquired factor X deficiency in a patient with amyloidosis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:558–6, 15 Jul 62

LARRIEU MJ, CAEN J, LELONG JC, BERNARD J: [Glanzmann's disease. Clinical, biological and pathogenic study apropos of 5 cases] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:662–93, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

LECCO V: [On a case of hemangiohemophilia A with exclusively rhinopharyngeal hemorrhagic manifestations] Valsalva 37:237–42, Oct 61 (It)

LARSEN MC, LEY AB, ZUCKER MB, LOSEKE LE: The association of albinism with pseudohemophilia. Ann Intern Med 56:504–7, Mar 62

MATSUDA T, KATO M, ODAKE K, ONCHI K: [A case of marked hemorrhagic diathesis, caused by fibrinolysis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:855–60, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

NILEHN JE: On symptomatic antihaemophilic globulin (AHF) deficiency. Acta Med Scand 171:491–505, Apr 62

SANCHEZ FAYOS J, OUTEIRINO J, PANIAGUA G, LOPEZ GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J, SERRANO J: [Congenital Christmas factor defect (CTP). II. Report of a female case] Rev Clin Esp 83:125–8, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

TEODORESCU P, SASARMAN M, IONASESCU G: [Idiopathic hypoprothrombinemia] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:317–23, Mar 62 (Rum)

WALLACE JF, SHEEHY TW: Hemostasis in a case of tropical sprue with bleeding diathesis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:375–82, Apr 62

complications

BORCHGREVINK CF, OWREN PA: Surgery in a patient with factor V (proaccelerin) deficiency. Acta Med Scand 170:743–6, Dec 61

DMOWSKI G, GORSKI M: [A case of Brill-Symmers disease with thrombocytic hemorrhagic diathesis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1541–6, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

DUL'TSIN MS, LORIE IuI, FRINOVSKAIA IV: [Development of coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123–7, May 62 (Rus)

LEE LW: Experiences with hemorrhagic blood diseases complicating urological surgery with particular reference to prostatic surgery. Nebraska Med J 47:63–6, Feb 62 factor] Urol Int (Basel) 12:339–57, 1961 (Ger)

MATOUSCHEK E, MARX R: [Urologic therapeutic problems of operative and post-operative hemorrhage, with special consideration of a case of latent lack of Stuart-Prower

NAEVE RL: Thrombotic state after a hemorrhagic diathesis, a possible complication of therapy with epsilon-aminocapproic acid. Blood 19:694–701, Jun 62

THANEVALA SM, CHUGH S: Eclampsia associated with haemorrhagic diathesis. Indian Med J 55:193–6, Aug 61

diagnosis

BUSSE K: [Clinical laboratory diagnosis in blood coagulation disorders] Med Welt 43:2224–8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

DE POTTER E: [The diagnosis of disorders of hemostasis] Acta Chir Belg 60:858–62, Nov 61 (Fr)

ERWIN JC: Interpretation of laboratory tests in diagnosis of hemorrhagic disorders. Med Clin N Amer 46:63–78, Jan 62

NYE SW, GRAHAM JB, BRINKHOUS KM: The partial thromboplastin time as a screening test for the detection of latent bleeders. Amer J Med Sci 243:279–87, Mar 62

SAUDAX E, REMIGY, DUPREZ A, DUCRET J: [Postoperative hemorrhages revealing Wilbrandt's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:332–4, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

SIRRIDGE MS, BOWMAN KS, ALLWIN JF: A simple whole blood screening test for disorders of thromboplastin generation. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:67–72, Apr 62

SAMAMA M, PROST RJ: [Apropos of 6 cases of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. The value of thrombodynamographic study] Hemostase 1:153–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

TRIGINER BODEDA J: [The Biggs-Douglas thromboplastin generation test in the differential diagnosis of hemophilia-like syndromes] Med Clin (Barc) 38:216–25, Mar 62 (Sp)

VERSTRAETE M: [On the diagnosis of blood coagulation disorders] Acta Chir Belg 60:863–9, Nov 61 (Dut)

WHITE JG: The importance of history in the diagnosis of congenital coagulation disorders. J Lancet 82:408–12, Oct 62

etiology

ALKJAERSIG N, FLETCHER AP, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. II. The significance, mechanism and consequences of defective fibrin polymerization. J Clin Invest 41:917–34, Apr 62

BREDDIN K: [Hemorrhagic diathesis in liver diseases with special reference to thrombocyte function] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:1–16, 1962 (Ger)

BANG NU, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. III. Demonstration of abnormal clot structure by electron microscopy. J Clin Invest 41:935–48, Apr 62

BURGHELE T, PAPADOPOL S, HOZOC D, BURCHI D: [The syndrome of prostatic proteolysis. Fibrinolysis in urology] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:795–804, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOYAN CP, HOWLAND WS: Problems related to massive blood replacement. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:497–508, Jul–Aug 62

CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of hemogenic tests in leukemic patients] Rass Med Sarda 63:535–53, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CAHILL KM: Chloramphenicol hypersensitivity, a severe haemorrhagic reaction. Lancet 2:277–8, 11 Aug 62

CONSTANTILE E, NATALE P: [Hemolytic and hemorrhagic syndrome in a case of rheumatoid arthritis treated with chloroquine] Policlinico [Med] 69:177–88, May–Jun 62 (It)

DIONISIO A: [Hemogenic tests and hemostasis in hemorrhagic diseases] Minerva Med 53:321–3, 3 Feb 62 (It)

DUMONT A, GEETER LD de: [Apropos of fibrinolytic complications in surgery] Hemostase 1:255–60, 1961 (Fr)

FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. I. The significance of fibrinogen proteolysis and circulating fibrinogen breakdown products. J Clin Invest 41:896–916, Apr 62

FOUNTAIN JR, LOSOWSKY MS: Haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia and its treatment with radioactive phosphorus. Quart J Med 31:207–20, Apr 62

INTROZZI P: Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic reactions due to transfusion of incompatible blood. Bibl Haemat 13:361–3, 1962

KLIACHKIN LM, FILATOV VI: [Hemorrhagic diathesis in burn disease] Sovet Med 25:42–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KHANINA SB: [On the clinical aspects of hemorrhagic diathesis during treatment with anticoagulants] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:146–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [Increased hemorrhagic diathesis after operations performed under conditions of artificial blood circulation] Probl Gemat 7:40–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEE ML, RACCUGLIA G: Acquired inhibitor of blood coagulation. Ann Intern Med 56:946–56, Jun 62

LANDE M, LEGER L: [Diagnosis and treatment of fibrinolytic states in the course of surgery for portal hypertension] Hemostase 1:243–8, 1961 (Fr)

MORIAU M, MASURE R: [Disorders of hemostasis and blood coagulation in the course of uremia. Role of a heparinoid anticoagulant] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:163–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

NIEWIAROWSKI S, KOPEC M: [Studies of the role of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Hemostase 1:237–41, 1961 (Fr)

O'REILLY RA, AGGELER PM, GIBBS JO: Hemorrhagic state due to surreptitious ingestion of bishydroxycoumarin. A detailed case study. New Engl J Med 267:19–24, 5 Jul 62

ORLOVA LD: The hemorrhagic syndrome in acute leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:677–84, 1961

PHILIPPE E, DOUROV N, MULLER P, PRUHLING L: [The morphological substratum of amniotic embolism. Apropos of 2 observations of blood incoagulability caused by amniotic embolism] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:479–96, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PANTIUSHENKO TA: [Extensive hemorrhagic vasculitis following the administration of penicillin] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133, Apr 62 (Rus)

QUATTRIN N, DINI E, CIMINO R, ALOIA L: [Nosological study of thrombocythemia with special reference to the hemorrhagic forms] Riforma Med 76:513–21, 12 May 62 (It)

SCHMIDT PJ, PEDEN JC Jr, BRECHER G, BARANOVSKY A: Thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency after extracorporeal circulation. New Engl J Med 265:1181–5, 14 Dec 61

SISE HS, GAUTHIER J, DESFORGES J, BECKER R: Spontaneous circulating anticoagulanz (antifactor VIII). Amer J Med 32:964–75, Jun 62

STEFANINI M: Studies on the hemostatic breakdown during massive replacement transfusions. Amer J Med Sci 244:298–305, Sep 62

SAMAMA M, YVER J, WEISS M: [Hemorrhagic complications of fibrinolysis] Vie Med 43(Special):51–5 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

VERGOZ D: [Fibrinolysis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1705–16, 21 May 62 (Fr)

VERGOZ D, ANDRE R: [Apropos of 2 cases of fibrinolysis observed after platelet transfusions] Hemostase 1:231–6, 1961 (Fr)

WEISS M, SAMAMA M, YVER J, MARCHAL G, DUBOST C: [Cataclysmic fibrinolytic complications observed during open-heart surgery] Hemostase 1:317–30, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

BARSKI G, CHLAP Z, GOTLIEB-STEMATSKY T, CHARLIER M: [Malignant tumors and hemorrhagic disease in adult hamsters inoculated with polyoma virus] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:317–30, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

DOISY EA Jr: Nutritional hypoprothrombinemia and metabolism of vitamin K. Fed Proc 20:989–94, Dec 61

ISRAELS LG, FOERSTER J, ZIPURSKY A: The coagulation defect in hypervitaminosis A in rats. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:159–68, 15 Mar 62

MAZAK J: [Effect of dextran on the post-irradiation hemorrhagic syndrome in dogs] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):283–304, 1961 (Cz)

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62

SCHROEER H, HAUCK G, PEIPER U: [Effects of experimentally induced severe blood coagulation defects in vivo] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:538–51, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

genetics

BLACKBURN EK, MACFIE JM, MONAGHAN JH, PAGE AP: Antihaemophilic factor deficiency, capillary defect of von Willebrand type, and idiopathic thrombocytopenia occurring in one family. J Clin Path 14:540–2, Sep 61

CUTILLO A, GARGANO N, REGOLI D, ANICHINI M: [Deficiency of the plasmatic antecedent of thromboplastin (PTA): description of new cases] Minerva Med 53:170–5, 24 Jan 62 (It)

CHRISTENSEN HR, SJOLIN KE: Von Willebrand-Jurgens disease in a Danish family. Danish Med Bull 9:65–73, Jun 62

DIDISHEIM P: Hageman factor deficiency (Hageman trait). Case report and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:170–7, Aug 62

ERIKSSON A: [Gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage and bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract in an Aland bleeder kindred (von Willebrand-Juergens disease—hereditary thrombopathy)] Med Welt 7:350–5, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

LARRAIN C, ETCHEVERRY R: [Familial thrombopathic thrombopenia] Rev Med Chile 90:162–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

QUICK AJ: Hereditary bleeding diseases. JAMA 178:941–3, 2 Dec 61

SHMERLING DH, JUNG E, DUCKERT F: [A new familial coagulation disorder due to a deficiency of a fibrin-stabilizing factor] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1138–9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

Bleeding in the newborn. Brit Med J 5292:1606, 9 Jun 62

CORNU P, ATTAL C, PHAM HUU TRUNG, MOZZICONACCI P: [Prolonged hematurias and Willebrand's disease] Arch Franc Pediat 18:801–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

FELKEL O: [Diagnosis and therapy of congenital lues with symptomatic macroglobulinemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:222–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, COIGNET J, JULIEN G: [Willebrand's disease] Arch Franc Pediat 18:952–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GABURRO D, PANIZZA GF: [Neonatal hemorrhagic syndrome caused by acquired hypofibrinogenemia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1217–22, Oct 61 (Fr)

GABURRO D, PANIZZA GF: [Neonatal hemorrhagic syndrome caused by acquired hypofibrinogenemia] Minerva Med 53:1082–4, 7 Apr 62 (It)

INCEMAN S, UNUGUR A, ARAN M: [Essential athrombia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:490–8, Oct 61 (Tur)

IKKALA E, NEVANLINNA HR: Congenital deficiency of fibrin stabilizing factor. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:567–71, 15 Jul 62

MAYSER P: [The role of coagulopathies in chronic subdural hematoma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:208–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

PODVORCHANNAYA N: Bleeding diathesis in a small child. Indian Med J 56:149–50, Jul 62

RAFALOWICZ A: [A case of Addison's disease during the course of hemophilia A] Pol Tyg Lek 17:559–60, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

SANCHEZ FAYOS J, OUTEIRINO J, PANIAGUA G, LOPEZ GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J: [Congenital deficiency of Stuart-Prower factor (report of a case)] Rev Clin Esp 84:80–7, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

SCHETTINI F, BERNI CANANI M, DI FRANCESCO L, REA P: Studies on the enzymes of blood platelets from healthy and thrombopathic children. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:237–45, 1962

VAN CREVELD S: [Diagnostic and therapeutic data on hemorrhagic diathesis in childhood] Belg T Geneesk 18:825–38, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

YOSHIDA K, FUKUI H: [Hemophilia and hemophilic diseases (with special reference to pediatrics)] Naika 9:269–80, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

LA SELVE A, ROYET P, BON M, DESSERTINE G: [Apropos of blood incoagulability in the course of parturition. Attempt at codifying the therapy] J Med Lyon 43:387–95, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEVY J, BOUCCARA L, BOURY-HEYLER C, CHELLI M, DELIGNY M: [2 recent cases of obstetrical fibrinolysis treated by the Kunitz inhibitor] Presse Med 70:1305, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MAURIZIO E, MALAGAMBA G: [Diagnosis and therapy of tococoagulopathies] Minerva Med 53:1051–2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

PHILLIPS LL, LITTLE WA: Factor V deficiency in obstetrics. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:507–12, Apr 62

SCOTT JS, READER JG: Recurrent blood-coagulation failure in pregnancy with birth of a live child. Brit Med J 5272:153–4, 20 Jan 62

STAMM H: [Coagulopathies during labor and the puerperium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:671–85, Jul 62 (Ger)

WENDT WP, LAFOND DJ: Pseudohemophilia (von Willebrand's disease) in obstetrics and gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:207–13, 15 Jan 62

pathology

BENKO A: [The determination of predisposition to hemorrhage in different diseases on the basis of a lesion of the capillaries] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:44–61, 1962 (Ger)

EHRING F: [Vital histological studies on microhemorrhages in a circumscribed skin area. 1. Vascular lesions] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:129–58, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

FLEISCHER J: [Persistent leukemoid reactions and hemorrhagic thrombocytoses after extirpation of the spleen. Primary myeloproliferative syndrome?] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:409–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

JEAN G: [Thrombocytes and thrombopathies] Experientia 17:428–9, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

ULUTIN ON: [Hemorrhagic diathesis and the mechanism of thrombosis in polycythemia vera] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:121–5, Feb 62 (Tur)

physiology

BECK E, DUCKERT F, VOGEL A, ERNST M: [The influence of the fibrin-stabilizing factor on the function and morphology of fibroblasts in vitro] Z Zellforsch 57:327–46, 1962 (Ger)

DUKIDALE M: Blod coagulation. II. General principles of hemostasis. Memphis Med J 37:243–7, Jun 62

JUERGENS J: The significance of the Hageman-factor for the effect of wettable surface on thrombocytes. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:48–69, 15 Mar 62

NIEWIAROWSKI S, ZYWICKA H, LATALLO Z: Coagulation disorders in thrombocythaemia, a study of seven cases. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:114–28, 15 Mar 62

statistics

CROIZAT P, REVOL L, FAVRE-GILLY J, THOUVEREZ JP: [Statistical study of 180 cases of fibrinolysis detected during 8 years of systematic laboratory research] Hemostase 1:309–15, 1961 (Fr)

TSEVRENIS H, PRIOVOLOS J, POUNGOURAS P, MANDALAKI T, NOMIKOS V: [Angiohemophilia in Greece] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:125–35, Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

BREDT J: [Hyperfibrinolysis in prostatic carcinoma] Blut 8:22–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

BORCHGREVINK CF, ELGJORF, HATTELAND K, HJORT PF: The hemostatic effect of Adona (AC-17). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:499–506, 15 Jul 62

CEPELAK V: [Hemostatic effects of peanut seed husks] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1100, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

CONLEY CL: Management of hemorrhagic diseases. JAMA 181:985–8, 15 Sep 62

DESMONTS T: [The medullary antianemic and antihemogenic factor] Rev Path Gen 62:237–40, Feb 62 (Fr)

EISEN B, BUTZ WC: Primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia treated with Myeleran. J Med Ass Georgia 51:433–6, Sep 62

HASSE W, OSTEN W, MUND-HELLER B: [Preparation of thrombocyte concentrates from fresh ACD preserved blood. A rational routine method for large blood banks] Blut 8:4–15, Mar 62 (Ger)

IVANOVIC N, SOULIER JP: [Study in vitro of platelet clumping by a new method. Application to the study of hemorrhagic syndromes] Hemostase 1:81–91, 1961 (Fr)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Lysozyme in association with vitamins C and K in the treatment of some hemorrhagic conditions in surgery] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:710–20, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LEITHOLD SL, FRIEDMAN IA: The practical approach to profuse unexpected bleeding. Med Clin N Amer 46:79–92, Jan 62

MASURE R: [The treatment of disorders of hemostasis] Acta Chir Belg 60:870–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

MORITA S: [Therapy of hemorrhagic diathesis] Naika 9:321–7, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MALAGAMBA G, BECELLI S: [Surgical and gynecological indications for transfusion of blood platelets] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1041–56, Dec 61 (It)

MOREO GC, GIBELLI A: [Therapeutic trials with purified phospholipid fractions in coagulation defects] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:960–73, 15 May 62 (It)

MARCHAL G, SAMAMA M, LEROUX ME: [Present-day agents of antifibrinolytic therapy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1985–91, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

NILSSON IM, BJORKMAN SE, ANDERSSON L: Clinical experiences with 6-aminocaproic acid (6-ACA) as an antifibrinolytic agent. Acta Med Scand 170:487–509, Oct 61

POLIWODA H: [Alteration of thrombocytopenic hemorrhages with estriol succinate] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:303–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

PEDERSEN B, VIDEBAEK A: A case of haemorrhagic thrombocytosis treated with cytotoxics. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:372–7, 1961

SOULIER JP: [Recent data concerning the treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:121–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

SANTILLI E, BARONI G: [The role of serotonin in hemostasis-coagulation] Osped Maggiore 50:155–68, Apr 62 (It)

SZIRMAI E: [The favorable effect of bone marrow transfusion on hemorrhagic diathesis in hemoblastoses. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:123–4, 1962 (Ger)

VRIES SI de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, MULLER E: [Hemorrhagic diathesis due to a lack of antiplasmin treated with peanuts] Ned T Geneesk 106:1384–6, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

WEISS HJ: The use of plasma and plasma fractions in the treatment of a patient with Von Willebrand's disease. Vox Sang 7:267–80, 1962

YAMADA S, NAITO R: Studies on the effect of fresh blood transfusions and normal human plasma, dried, (single donor, antihemophilic) infusions on hemophilia and hemophilia-like diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:413–6, 1962

urine

SABBADINI E, STOPPANI L, ZILIOLI E: [On fibrinolytic factors contained in the urine. II. Behavior in thrombophlebitis and in thrombophilic diathesis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:357–60, Nov 61 (It)

veterinary

MEIER H, ALLEN RC, HOAG WG: Spontaneous hemorrhagic diathesis in inbred mice due to single or multiple "prothrombin-complex" deficiencies. Blood 19:501–14, Apr 62

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

AKAHANE T: [Acquired hemolytic diseases in pediatrics] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:243–50, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

CLAWSON CC: Melena neonatorum. J Lancet 82:444–8, Oct 62

blood

ABALLI AJ, DE LAMERENS S: Coagulation changes in the neonatal period and in early infancy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:785–817, Aug 62

DATTA H: Prothrombin activity in haemorrhagic disease of the newborn with reference to mothers with toxaemia of pregnancy. J Indian Med Ass 38:108–12, 1 Feb 62

case reports

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, IZARN P, DOSSA D, FORTIN M: [Van Creveld's early melena neonatorum caused by aproaccelerinemia] Pediatrie 17:179–83, 1962 (Fr)

etiology

ABALLI AJ: Bleeding disorders of the newborn infant. GP 24:90–104, Nov 61

Hemorrhagic Fever see EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

HEMORRHOIDS

BANOV L Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr: Exsanguinating mariscae (hemorrhoids). J S Carolina Med Ass 58:1–3, Jan 62

MAY R: [Hemorrhoidal disease] Wien Med Wschr 111:775–9, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

PARKS AG: Haemorrhoids. Practitioner 189:309–16, Sep 62

TODD IP: Aetiology, management and prognosis of haemorrhoids. Curr Med Drugs 2:1–5, Oct 61

complications

LUZHNOV KV: [Treatment of hemorrhoids in the stage of acute thrombophlebitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SASAKI T, TAKAGI Z, INOUE T: [A case of nephrotic syndrome whose edema was repeatedly manifested by heavy bleeding] Fukushima Med J 11:323–9, Apr 61 (Jap)

SOULLARD J, POTET F, MADESCLAIRE G: [The ambiguity of external hemorrhoidal thrombosis] Rev Med Franc 42:553–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

BEPPU T, EBINA K, SATO R, NOGI M, IIDA Y, TSUBOI S: [On venous pressure in the upper rectum] Jap J Proct 17:5–12, Nov 61 (Jap)

GRAHAM-STEWART CW: Hemorrhoids and carcinoma of the rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:89–90, Jul 62

ROSCHKE W: [On the pathogenesis of hemorrhoidal disorders] Muench Med Wschr 103:2331–4, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

STELZNER F, STAUBESAND J, MACHLEIDT H: [The corpus cavernosum recti—basis of internal hemorrhoids] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:302–12, 1962 (Ger)

in old age

MONTAGUE JF: Geriatric aspects of rectal diseases. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:940–42, Nov 61

pathology

LAURENCE AE, MURRAY AJ: Histopathology of prolapsed and thrombosed hemorrhoids. Dis Colon Rectum 5:56–61, Jan-Feb 62

surgery

ASMAN HB: Radical hemorrhoidectomy. Amer Surg 28:324–8, May 62

BURNS FJ: Bleeding after hemorrhoidectomy. Dis Colon Rectum 5:281–2, Jul–Aug 62

BANOV L Jr: Anorectal wound healing: a comparison of the value of antibiotic agents and nitrofurazone. Dis Colon Rectum 5:291–4, Jul–Aug 62

FERGUSON LA: The closed hemorrhoidectomy. J Int Coll Surg 36:655–62, Nov 61

HATANO S, WATANUKI T: [Investigation of hemorrhoidal artery ligation] Jap J Proct 17:1–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

KANE AA: A rectal clamp for use in hemorrhoidectomy. Amer J Proctol 13:302–3, Oct 62

LAURENCE AE, MURRAY AJ: [The histopathology of prolapsed and thrombosed hemorrhoids, applied to their early surgical treatment] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:409–16, 26 Jul 61 (Sp)

MENEZES RB de: [Surgical treatment of internal hemorrhoids] Rev Bras Cir 43:332–4, May 62 (Por)

SMITH M: Hemorrhoidectomy: past and present. Dis Colon Rectum 4:442–4, Nov–Dec 61

SAKABE T, YAMANAKA A, MIZUNO H, KAZAWA N, FUKUMI O: [Experience with the sliding skin graft in Whitehead's operation] Jap J Proct 17:25–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

SUMIKOSHI Y, KONO K, MOMIYAMA T, KUDO Y, UMEHARA S, HIRATSUKA J, YUZAWA A, KOGUN T: [Results from long-term observations on 49 cases treated by Whitehead' procedure] Jap J Proct 17:27–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

SPYCKERELLE L: [Advantages and limitations of the Whitehead technic in the surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] T Gastroent 5:479–89, 1962 (Dut)

THORN RP, MALIA ER: Clinical evaluation of Robaxin for posthemorrhoidectomy discomfort. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:335–7, May–Jun 62

therapy

BENSAUDE A: [The use in proctologic practice of an ointment combining mucopolysaccharidases and heparin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1726–7, 20 May 62 (Fr)

BENSAUDE A: [Use of medicinal suppositories in the treatment of hemorrhoidal disease] Gaz Med France 69:1877–81, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

DE FRANCHIS M, URSO L: [Hyaluronidase and chlorhexidine ointment in edemigenic hemorrhoidal complications] Gazz Med Ital 120:440–1, Nov 61 (It)

DISSARD P: [Indications for suppositories with antihistaminic (Andantol) base in the treatment of hemorrhoidal anitis] Lyon Med 94:181–6, 28 Jan 62 (Fr)

FRITSCH R: [Experiences with Varemoid, a new oral therapeutic agent for hemorrhoids] Landarzt 37:1319–20, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

FILIPPI M: [The medical therapy of hemorrhoidal thromboses and strangulations] Concours Med 84:631–6, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

GRAHAM-STEWART CW: Injection treatment of haemorrhoids. Brit Med J 5273:213–6, 27 Jan 62

KODEKI K: [2 or 3 observations on hemorrhoid therapy] Jap J Proct 17:23–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOEHNKE FK: [Treatment of varices and hemorrhoids with an ionized iodine solution] Zbl Phlebol 1:111–2, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LAKTIONOV PP: [Treatment of hemorrhoids with alcohol-novocain blocks] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:79–80, Jan 62 (Rus)

MUSTARD DM: A treatment for haemorrhoids in general practice. Brit J Clin Pract 15:759–62, Sep 61

PARENTI B: [Hemorrhoidal disorders on thrombophlebitic bases and their treatment with hyaluronidase. Etiopathogenetic considerations, pharmacological observations and clinical contribution] Minerva Med 53:357–63, 7 Feb 62 (It)

ROSA JV: [Anti-hemorrhoid therapy] Rev Bras Cir 42:71–2, Aug 61 (Por)

TERRELL RV: Injection treatment of internal hemorrhoids. Southern Med J 55:701–4, Jul 62

WIEL R: [Trial treatment of irreducible hemorrhoidal prolapse with 84-04 C by the parenteral route] Sem Ther 37:843–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

HEMOSIDEROSIS

ARESU G: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in the adult] G Clin Med 42:730–45, Jul 61 (It)

KLEINBAUM H: [On essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Arch Kinderheilk 165:33–44, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOHAN R, VARGAS L, PACHECO, STEEGER A: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rev Chil Pediat 32:387–93, Jul 61 (Sp)

Pulmonary hemosiderosis. JAMA 181:1070, 22 Sep 62

STEINER B: [Immuno-allergic pulmonary hemorrhage] Orv Hetil 103:721–6, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

case reports

ARESU G: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] G Clin Med 42:1496–555, Dec 61 (It)

COATES JR, BELLAMY JC: Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. A case report and discussion. Ann Intern Med 55:672–8, Oct 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46-1962. New Engl J Med 267:146–52, 19 Jul 62

COURT JM: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Med J Aust 49(1):856–8, 2 Jun 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 62-1962. New Eng J Med 267:612–21, 20 Sep 62

GRILL C, SZOGI S, BOGREN H: Fulminant idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Report of one case. Acta Med Scand 171:329–34, Mar 62

GALITSKII AB, REVZIS MG: [Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis as a cause of pulmonary hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:111–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

JACOBSON L, PALMER PE: Acute idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Cent Afr J Med 7:445–8, Dec 61

KARLISH AJ: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis with unusual features. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:223–5, Mar 62

complications

CAMPANACCI L, ARESU G: [Anemia in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Erythrokinetic observations carried out with the aid of Cr-51 and Fe-59 and physiopathogenetic considerations] G Clin Med 42:1395–412, Dec 61 (It)

OTTO H, RETTELBACH R: [Hemosiderosis of the liver and spleen in silicosis] Beitr Path Anat 125:96–109, 1961 (Ger)

SALTZMAN PW, WEST M, CHOMET B: Pulmonary hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis. Ann Intern Med 56:409–21, Mar 62

SOBOTKOWSKI K: [Disseminated ossification of the lung associated with mitral stenosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:302–5, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

SORIANO M, NOGUES P: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Presentation of a case in which important extrapulmonary manifestations of thrombosant polyarteritis were combined] Med Clin (Barc) 38:9–27, Jan 62 (Sp)

etiology

DAVIS AE: Relationship of disturbed pancreatic function to haemosiderosis. Lancet 2:749–50, 30 Sep 61

HOLM AG, BENNETT W: Hemosiderosis bulbi following trauma. Amer J Ophthal 53:65–9, Jan 62

experimental

KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV: Reversible dietary hepatic haemosiderosis. Nature (London) 195:604–5, 11 Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston Mass. J Pediat 59:616–24, Oct 61

COURT JM: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Med J Aust 49(1):856–8, 2 Jun 62

CHAROCOPOS S, GARGOULAS A, KOURI M: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Arch Franc Pediat 19:617–9, May 62 (Fr)

HOLLEY KE, BAHN RC, MATHIESON DR: Significance of hepatic hemosiderosis in stillborn infants. Proc Mayo Clin 37:224–8, 11 Apr 62

MANIOS SG, PANAGOU MM: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis (Report of a case)] Hellen Iatr 30:1043–62, Aug 61 (Gr)

pathology

ANGELONI G, QUINTILIANI L: [The liver in posttransfusional hemosiderosis and hemochromatosis] Epatologia 7:256–61, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BAESSLER R: [Electron microscopic data in essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:259–82, 1961 (Ger)

BAESSLER R, KNICK B, SCHILLING F: [Clinical and electron optical studies on essential lung hemosiderosis] Klin Wschr 40:231–8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHERCHI A, NISSARDI GP, ARESU G: [Study of respiratory function and of the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in a case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1142–59, Dec 61 (It)

JONGMANS H: [Idiopathic hemosiderosis of the lung] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:76–93, Mar 62 (Dut)

PECHET GS, MACDONALD RA: Idiopathic hemosiderosis. Relation to idiopathic hemochromatosis. New Engl J Med 267:6–10, 5 Jul 62

SOERGEL KH, SOMMERS SC: The alveolar epithelial lesion of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:540–52, Apr 62

radiography

BORES J, DVORAK K: [Primary or idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Cesk Rentgenol 16:54–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

therapy

GUTEWA J: [Results of treatment with a protein-free liver extract] Praxis 51:64–9, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

HEMOSTASIS

ANDERSON JR: Minimizing hemorrhage and edema in rhinoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:232–9, Feb 62

ARFEL G, WEISS J: [The electroencephalogram and deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:666–74, May 62 (Fr)

BRETTE R, FAVRE-GILLY J, TISSOT A: [The exploration of hemostasis in alcoholic cirrhosis (apropos of 25 cases)] Rev Int Hepat 11:837–55, 1961 (Fr)

BAAN L: [Hemostasis in transversical prostatectomy with 2 angle-sutures] Magy Sebesz 15:191–4, Jun 62 (Hun)

BOLKHOVITINOVA EN, KLENINA EK, KADIN AL, EINGORN AG: [Reactions of the brain to silver and zirconium clips. (Experimental-morphological examination)] Vop Neirokhir 26:57–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BINDER RF, BINDER HF, GERRAS T, WAHL SC: Thromboplastic activity of ocular tissues. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:551–3, Oct 62

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V: [Blood coagulation relationships in experimental venous stasis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:945–8, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

COLPRON G, LONG LA: [The present concept of hemostasis] Un Med Canada 90:1059–65, Oct 61 (Fr)

CRUZ WO, OLIVEIRA MM, DIETRICH CP: Differences in haemostatic behaviour between arterial and venous blood. Nature (Lond) 194:303–4, 21 Apr 62

CURUTCHET PD, RAMOS CA: [Appendicectomy with intramesenteric hemostasis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:101–2, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

CLARKE BG, MUNSIE W, GHERARDI GJ: Surgical hemostasis and repair of the kidney: experimental comparison of methods of vascular occlusion and renal reconstruction after extensive nephrotomy. J Urol 87:753–8, Jun 62

CARTLEDGE WC: Hemostasis in digital surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:423–6, Jun 62

CALLAGHAN JC: A study of causes of death following extracorporeal circulation using moderate hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:723–7, May 62

CONNE G, GUEX JC, LIVIO JJ, PETER M: [Comparative study of hemolysis in moderate hypothermia and in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:655–6, May 62 (Fr)

CALLAGHAN JC: Ventilatory problems following extracorporeal circulation in patients with decreased pulmonary functional reserve. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:722–3, May 62

CONLEY CL: Management of hemorrhagic diseases. JAMA 181:985–8, 15 Sep 62

DE POTTER E: [The diagnosis of disorders of hemostasis] Acta Chir Belg 60:858–62, Nov 61 (Fr)

DOROBISZ T: [Use of fibrinogen in controlling hemorrhages from esophageal varices] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1967–71, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

DUCOS J: [Normal hemostasis] Toulouse Med 62:847–61, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIONISIO A: [Hemogenic tests and hemostasis in hemorrhagic diseases] Minerva Med 53:321–3, 3 Feb 62 (It)

DE JESUS CASTANEDA J, LISKER M: [Control of hemorrhage in open prostatectomies] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:157–68, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

DAVID M, CAHN J: [Deep hypothermia and the brain] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:691–2, May 62 (Fr)

DU BOUCHET N: [Some observations on the subject of cerebral repercussions under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:660–5, May 62 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J, RAUSCH DE TRAUBENBERG N, PASSELECQ J: [Neuropsychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic study of subjects with congenital cardiac defects operated upon under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:674–7, May 62 (Fr)

ENJALBERT A, BIERME R, DUCOS J, GRAULLE A: [Study of hemostasis in the course of congenital cardiopathies] Toulouse Med 62:923–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

ESCARIZ BH: [Some observations on the phenomenon of hemostasis in ophthalmological surgery] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1456–61, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

FOOTE AV, TREDE M, MALONEY JV Jr: The use of citrated blood as perfusion agent for extra-corporeal circulation using deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:657–9, May 62 (Fr)

GANS H, LILLEHEI CW, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. I. On the release of plasminogen activator. Ann Surg 154:915–24, Dec 61

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during and after open-heart surgery. VI. Over-all changes in blood coagulation mechanism. JAMA 179:145–8, 13 Jan 62

GOODMAN RM, LEVITSKY JM, FRIEDMAN IA: The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and multiple neurofibromatosis in a kindred of mixed derivation, with special emphasis on hemostasis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Amer J Med 32:976–83, Jun 62

GANS H, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI CW, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. II. On the hypercoagulability of blood cardiac bypass. Ann Surg 156:19–23, Jul 62

HAASE FR, NOGUERA JT: Hemostasis in tonsillectomy by electrocautery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:125–6, Feb 62

HJORT PF, HASSELBACK R: A critical review of the evidence for a continuous hemostasis in vivo. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:580–612, 15 Dec 61

HOUEL J, BONDURAND A, CALIGE P, GRIGUER P: [Apropos of cerebral complications of extracorporeal circulation under deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:686–91, May 62 (Fr)

HENCZ L: [On a new method of hemostasis in transvesical prostatectomy with primary bladder closure] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:161–7, 1962 (Ger)

JITARIU M, DIMITRIU G: [Contribution to the study of the hemostatic process in Crustacea] Hemostaza 1:157–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

KJAERHEIM A, HOVIG T: The ultrastructure of haemostatic blood platelet plugs in rabbit mesenterium. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:1–15, 15 Mar 62

HEMOSTASIS

LARRIEU MJ: [Conditions of operability in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Angeiologie 13:3–8, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LUSCHER EF, BETTEX-GALLAND M: [Recent results of research on the mechanisms of hemostasis] Med Hyg (Geneve) 19:827–8, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Lysozyme in association with vitamins C and K in the treatment of some hemorrhagic conditions in surgery] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:710–20, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LEMENEV VL, CHERNOV GA: [Role of serotonin in the mechanism of hemostasis in massive transfusions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:55–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LARRAIN C: [Modifications of the hemostatic mechanism in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 90:238–47, Mar 62 (Sp)

LARRAIN C: [Hemostasis, hemorrhage and coagulant agents] Rev Med Chile 90:265–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

MASURE R: [The treatment of disorders of hemostasis] Acta Chir Belg 60:870–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

MERIEL P, GALINIER F, BIERME R, SUC JM, COMBES PF, BONHOURE JP, TON THAT HUNG: [Apropos of disorders of hemostasis in acute renal insufficiency] Toulouse Med 62:911–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

MACALISTER CL: Control of hemorrhage in prostatectomy: the evolution of immediate spontaneous postoperative micturition. J Urol 87:930–4, Jun 62

MENDEL D: Maintenance of the cerebral blood flow during profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:698–700, May 62 (Fr)

NICOLETTI RL, SOARES PM, CURTI CJ: [Decrease in arterial bleeding during pulmonary hyperpressure (modified Valsalva maneuver)] Rev Paul Med 60:220–6, Mar 62 (Por)

NICOLA P de, CANDURA MD: [Study of the intensity of bleeding in the determination of bleeding time] Hemostase 1:113–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

NEGRE E, IZARN P, DU CAILAR J, THEVENET A, PUJOL H, PALEIRAC G, BELANGE M: [Modification of the hemostasis factors in the course of deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:646–51, May 62 (Fr)

OVERBECK W: Blood viscosity during deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:654, May 62

PARENTE JT, DLUGI H, WEINGOLD AB: Pelvic hemostasis: a new technic and pack. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:218–21, Feb 62

PIOT C, COLOMB G, LHERMITTE F, MATHEY J: [Cerebral behavior during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:681–5, May 62 (Fr)

ROSKAM J: [Introduction to an informative session on hemostasis and blood coagulation for surgeons] Acta Chir Belg 60:851–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Temperature gradients obtained with the arterial perfusion technic] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:710–1, May 62 (Fr)

RECIO PM: Hemostasis in surgery. Philipp J Surg 15:339–45, Nov–Dec 60

SAWYER PN, DENNIS C, WESOLOWSKI SA: Electrical hemostasis in uncontrollable bleeding states. Ann Surg 154:556–62, Oct 61

SOKAL G: [The treatment of disorders of hemostasis in thrombocytopenic subjects] Acta Chir Belg 60:877–80, Nov 61 (Fr)

SANTILLI E, BARONI G: [The role of serotonin in hemostasis-coagulation] Osped Maggiore 50:155–68, Apr 62 (It)

SOARES AD, PARREIRA F: [The role of the blood platelets in hemostasis] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:339–46, Jun 62 (Sp)

UHLEIN A: Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in operations for intracranial aneurysms. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:811–2, May 62

WALLACE JF, SHEEHY TW: Hemostasis in a case of tropical sprue with bleeding diathesis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:375–82, Apr 62

WEISS M, GUERY J, BIDET L: [Apropos of renal function after open heart operations under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:701–8, May 62 (Fr)

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT: [Hemostasis insufficiency in thrombin blockade by Hirudin] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:491–8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

ZENATY M, DLUHOS M, HORN V: [Arrest of hemorrhage in the liver and kidney] Rozhl Chir 40:669–75, Oct 61 (Cz)

experimental

RHEA WG Jr, FOSTER JH: A study of the influence of heparin and low molecular weight dextran on tourniquet palsy. Surg Forum 12:437–8, 1961

pharmacology

BRUESTER H: [Studies on the effect of some peanut fractions on hemostasis in hemophilia] Klin Wschr 39:1145–6, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BHANGANADA K, PERRY JF Jr: Effect of hydrocortisone on blood pooling due to cobra venom. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:229–31, Jun 62

FRANDOLI G: [Research on the hemostatic and capillarotropic action of Bothrops jararaca hemocoagulase based on study of hemorrhage intensity] Riforma Med 76:737–41, 7 Jul 62 (It)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. III. Epsilon amino caproic acid as an inhibitor of plasminogen activator activity. Ann Surg 155:268–76, Feb 62

KIGUCHI N, MATSUO M: Clinical observation of Erythrogen (prepared from erythrocyte). Bibl Haemat 13:420–2, 1962

SALZMAN EW: Effect of reserpine on hemostasis in the rabbit. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:507–13, 15 Jul 62

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT: [The hemostasis defect after the intravenous infusion of thrombin] Z Ges Exp Med 135:524–33, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

DUGDALE M: Blood coagulation. II. General principles of hemostasis. Memphis Med J 37:243–7, Jun 62

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Problems in hemostasis during open-heart surgery. IV. On the changes in the blood clotting mechanism during cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Ann Surg 155:353–9, Mar 62

HELLEM AJ: [The hemostasis mechanism] Nord Med 67:41–5, 11 Jan 62 (Nor)

HUGUES J: [Physiology of hemostasis] Acta Chir Belg 60:855–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

KASER-GLANZMANN R, LUSCHER EF: The mechanism of platelet aggregation in relation to hemostasis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:480–90, 15 Jul 62

QUIVY D: [Does serotonin participate in hemostasis? Hemostase 1:193–200, Jun 61 (Fr)

SHIRAI T: [Studies on serotonin. II. The significance of serotonin in the hemostatic mechanism] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1114–7, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

TROUP SB, LUSCHER EF: Hemostasis and platelet metabolism. Amer J Med 33:161–5, Aug 62

HEMOSTATICS

see also FIBRINOGEN
see also THROMBIN
see also THROMBOPLASTIN

BREIDENBACH WC: Use of an absorbable hemostatic gauze in rectosigmoid biopsy and polypectomy. Amer J Gastroent 37:188–91, Feb 62

CEPELAK V: [Hemostatic effects of peanut seed husks] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1100, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

CRUZ WO, OLIVEIRA MM: Hemostatic properties of heparinized blood after short contact with foreign surfaces. J Lab Clin Med 59:286–92, Feb 62

DAITO T, HIRANO K, ISHIKAWA K, NAKAJIMA S: [Experience in the use of Methysion] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:975–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

HURWITT ES: A new absorbable hemostatic packing. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:237–42, May–Jun 62

ISONO H, INOUYE T: [The effect of methysilon in habitual epistaxis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:807–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

MILLER JM, THOMAS VT: The use of oxidized regenerated cellulose as a hemostatic agent in dogs. Exp Med Surg 19:192–5, 1961

POSTLETHWAIT RW: Studies of new absorbable hemostatic material. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:243–50, May–Jun 62

ROLOVIC Z, BAKLAJA R, PAPO A: [Hemostatic agents in preserved blood, (its changes during the course of preservation and its inhibition)] Med Glas 15:230–4, Jun 61 (Ser)

VICHARD P, MATHIEU P: [Resorbable oxycellulose gauze for hemostasis] Presse Med 70:1359, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

WHANG ST, CHEN HT: [Preparation of hemostatics and its applications] Zhong Waike Z 10:114–7, Feb 62 (Ch)

chemistry

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: An investigation of the chemical reactions of oxidized regenerated cellulose. Exp Med Surg 19:196–201, 1961

pharmacology

CONSTANTINESCU M, IONESCU-STOIAN F, PAPA V, COPAE L: [Contribution to the study and control of hemostatics. Use of adrenoxyl as a hemostasis standard] Pharmazie 16:458–61, Sep 61 (Ger)

DEROUAUX G: [Experimental study of the hemostatic properties of the mono-semicarbazone of β-naphthoquinone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:950–1, 1961 (Fr)

GUTIERREZ GOICOECHEA JM: [Action of carbazochrome (chromoxin) on the blood volume] Hispalis Med 19:309–12, May 62 (Sp)

OTT G, SCHUBERT GE, VOLLMAR J, BESELER WD: [Animal experimental studies on the resorption capacity and tissue tolerance of a new local hemostyptic from oxidated regenerated cellulose] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:334–47, 1962 (Ger)

SHIROIWA T, HOSEKO S, KAWAMURA K, SATTOM, TAMURA T, TAKAHASHI K: [The basic researches of Manetol. (2.) Its antigenicity] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:505–19, Apr 62 (Jap)

therapy

Antihemophilic fractions from animal plasmas: present status. Transfusion 2:85–7, Mar–Apr 62

BOREL H: [Results of the clinical use of a new synthetic hemostyptic, diethylammonium-1,4-dihydroxybenzene sulfonic acid (Cyclonamine)] Praxis 51:284–7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BORCHGREVINK CF, ELGJORF, HATTELAND K, HJORT PF: The hemostatic effect of Adona (AC-17). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:499–506, 15 Jul 62

CULBERTSON MC Jr, REMBER RR: Blood coagulum packing in middle ear surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:198–200, Mar 62

CUENDET M: [Clinical experimentation with a new hemostatic in stomatology: Dicynone] Anaesthesist 11:85–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

DIEDERICH M: [Local hemostasis in liver rupture] Ther Gegenw 101:189–90, Apr 62 (Ger)

ENDEPOLS C: [New possibilities of local hemostasis with Tabotamp] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1299–300, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

GRANT JH: A clinical evaluation of the use of premarin in the treatment of epistaxis. J Laryng 75:909–12, Oct 61

HERRFARTH H, ROSE FW: [Experiences with novocain-Clauden therapy according to Wollenberg in vertebrogenous pain states] Z Orthop 95:152–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE: [The stoppage of venous hemorrhages in the CNS] Zbl Neurochir 22:161–8, 1962 (Ger)

INGRAM GI: Major surgery in hemophilia. Use of animal antihemophilic factor in Britain. Transfusion 2:88–93, Mar–Apr 62

KALLER H: [Report on experiences with a new hemostyptic] Deutsch Med J 13:40–2, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, JOHNSON HR: Clinical experience with oxidized regenerated cellulose. Exp Med Surg 19:202–6, 1961

MUELLER A: [Use of a new synthetic hemostatic: Dicynone (cyclonamine) in otorhinolaryngological practice] Praxis 51:552–3, 24 May 62 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, SAMAMA M, LEROUX ME: [Present-day agents of antifibrinolytic therapy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1985–91, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

OLLROGGE WD: [On the prophylactic use of a hemostyptic in gynecology] Ther Gegenw 101:332–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

SZIRMAI E: [Hemostasis and inhibition of blood coagulation in practice] Landarzt 37:1388–94, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

STELLBRINK G: [Presomen in urology. (Preliminary trials with a new hemostatic)] Z Urol 54:759–63, Dec 61 (Ger)

TUSCHER R: [On the use of a new hemostatic, Idro P2 Panhemostaticum, in otorhinolaryngology] Praxis 50:1340–1, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

VERGES R: [Our clinical experience with oral administration of a new antihemorrhagic drug: Quercetol "K"] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:152–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

Hemotherapy see SEROTHERAPY

HEMOTHORAX

see also HEMOPHEUMOTHORAX

AEPLI R: [Hemopneumothorax and spontaneous hemothorax] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1277–84 contd, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

AEPLI R: [Spontaneous hemopneumothorax and hemothorax] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1312–6 concl, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

NATALE P, TUZI T, DI MEZZA F: [Calcifications in hemothorax (presentation of a clinical case)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1141–50, 15 Dec 61 (It)

etiology

BITTAR EE: Amylase activity in hemothorax associated with pancreatitis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:601–2, May 62

FORD JM, STAMEY TA: Tension hemothorax following translumbar aortography. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:741–5, Nov 61

HALLIDAY AT: Chest injuries. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:74–81, Jan–Feb 62

OSIUS TG: Hemothorax and pneumothorax while fencing. Case report. Dis Chest 41:115, Jan 62

TIGANO F, LA ROSA F: [Spontaneous hemothorax manifesting a malignant neoplasm of the pleura] Progr Med (Nap) 17:792–801, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ZAMAN CL: [Fibrinolysis as a cause of intrathoracic hemorrhages in lung resection] Ned T Geneesk 105:2439–43, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

experimental

GAZZANO AM, MOSELLI M: [Action of trypsin in traumatic hemothorax. Experimental control] Gazz Med Ital 120:386–94, Oct 61 (It)

therapy

SHAPKIN VS: [Treatment of penetrating wounds of the chest] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:32–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

HEPARIN

EYSSERIC G: [Apropos of the heparin test on citrated whole blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:877, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

JORPES E: [Recollection of the first heparin era] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:321–7, 1961 (Ger)

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Inhibition of antihemophilic globulin consumption during the scourse of coagulation by heparin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1103–6, 1961 (Fr)

SGOURIS JT, McCALL KB, CORYELL PC, GALLICK H, HYNDMAN LA, ANDERSON HD: The fractionation of heparinized blood. Vox Sang 7:39–52, 1962

THIES HA: [Dosage and neutralization of heparin in the use of a heart-lung machine] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:354–63, 1961 (Ger)

VALENTINE GH: Exchange transfusion by continuous drip using heparinised blood. Lancet 1:10–3, 6 Jan 62

antagonists

ARMSTRONG DA, STEWART JW: Anti-heparin agents as inhibitors of plasma kinin formation. Nature (Lond) 194:689, 19 May 62

BAYO BAYO JM, MORENO DE VEGA V, BARJA PEREIRO JM: [Hepatic histological lesions and functional changes produced by drugs with antiheparinic action] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:235–82, 1961 (Sp)

GODAL HC: The antiheparin effect of platelets. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:223–9, 1962

GOLDMAN R, HOHF RP: Hexadimethrine and protamine as antiheparin agents. An experimental comparison after total-body perfusion in dogs. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:497–502, Sep 62

HUNTER DT Jr, HILL JM: Surfen: a quinoline with oncogenic and heparin-neutralizing properties. Nature (Lond) 191:1378–9, 30 Sep 61

HOFFMEISTER K, PERLICK E: [Demonstration of an antiheparin factor in the healthy and arteriosclerotic blood vessel wall] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:365–70, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOLGER-MADSEN T: Studies on the anti-heparin activity of serum. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:188–96, 15 Mar 62

MACKENZIE GJ, WADE JD, DAVIES SH, ZELLOS S: The circulatory effects of hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) in dogs. Amer Heart J 62:511–8, Oct 61

MARUZZELLA JC: Action of antiheparin and heparin-like dyes on microorganisms. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1095–6, Dec 61

MARGGRAF W, POLIWODA H, FUERSTENBERG HS, SCHMIDT I: [Supervision of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation with the heart-lung machine (Melrose system)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:614–29, 1962 (Ger)

MAYER G, MAYER S, WAITZ R: [Study of the antiheparin activity of the platelets by Deutsch's simple method] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:491–4, 1962 (Fr)

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, PACCIONE F, VAILATI G, RUBINO M: [On the inactivation of the antiheparin effect of protamine sulfate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:661–4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

OLLENDORFF P: The nature of the anticoagulant effect of heparin, protamine, polybrene and toluidine blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:267–76, 1962

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems raised by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic for the evaluation of the neutralization dose of protamine] Sem Ther 38:504–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

SHIMIZU H, YOSHITA S, TATAMURA S, KAWAAI S, OMOMOTO H, TSUDA H, MORIMOTO S, ONO I: [Clinical experimental study of polybrene for heparin neutralization] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:97–104, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

TAGUCHI K, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, HIRANO K: [Clinical evaluation of polybrene in extracorporeal circulation] Jap J Thor Surg 15:307–12, May 62 (Jap)

blood

CUCURACHI L, STRATA A, CASTELLO S, GELATI M: [Lipid loading, heparin and free fatty acids] G Clin Med 42:949–58, Sep 61 (It)

CRUZ WO, OLIVEIRA MM: Hemostatic properties of heparinized blood after short contact with foreign surfaces. J Lab Clin Med 59:286–92, Feb 62

CSABA G, MOLDOVANYI I: [A new method for the quantitative determination of serum acid mucopolysaccharides (heparin)] Kiserl Orvostud 14:229–34, Jun 62 (Hun)

FERNEX M: [Generalized urticaria pigmentosa in adults: mastocytosis. Syndromes associated with hyperheparinemia and hyperhistaminemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:608–12, 19 May 62 (Fr)

GODAL HC: Binding of heparin to fibrin(ogen). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:550–2, 1961

HOLGER-MADSEN T: Reduction of heparin activity by plasma globulins in patients with increased heparin resistance. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:157–70, 1962

HOLEMANS R, VERSTRAETE M: Influence of coumarin treatment on plasma thromboplastin formation and heparin tolerance. Blut 8:29–34, Mar 62

HYUN BH, PENCE RE, DAVILA JC, BUTCHER J, CUSTER RP: Heparin rebound phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:191–8, Aug 62

KHARKAROV MA: [On the problem of determination of the heparin time] Lab Delo 8:17–20, Apr 62 (Rus)

KESSEL M, HIEPLER E, JAENECKE J: [Studies on isolated heparinization in extracorporeal dialysis] Klin Wschr 40:467–70, 1 May 62 (Ger)

LIPOVETSKII BM: [On heparin in the blood and clearing factor in atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:46–52, Mar 62 (Rus)

LUSZTIG G, JOSZA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, SZIKULAI L: [The problem of the anti-atherogenic effect and mechanism of action of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:114–22, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Experimental observations on mastocytes and cutaneous mastocytosis. Relations to histamine and heparin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:220–3, May-Aug 60 (It)

RABY C: [New method of titration and neutralization of heparin by protamine during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:644–6, May 62 (Fr)

SHORE B, SHORE V: Hydrolysis of glycerides of C-16 and C-18 fatty acids by post-heparin plasma. Nature (Lond) 193:163–4, 13 Jan 62

STEPANOVA MP: [Clearing factor and heparin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis and the influence of iodine therapy on these indices] Ter Arkh 34:30–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

VERDIANI G, STRINGA L: [Blood heparin in pregnancy and the puerperium] Haematologica 46:641–60, 1961 (It)

VERDIANI G, STRINGA L: [Behavior of endogenous heparin in subjects exposed to cobalt teletherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:803–11, Nov 61 (It)

chemistry

ASCOLI F, BOTRE C: [On the behavior of heparin as a polyelectrolyte] Farmaco [Sci] 17:213–21, Apr 62 (It)

BOLOGNESI G, PIGNATARO L, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O: [Precipitation of a macroglobulin with heparin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:226–7, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BAYER J: [Paper chromatographic studies on heparin] J Chromatogr 8:117–8, May 62 (Ger)

BURSTEIN M: [Selective precipitation of serum lipoproteins of weak density by heparin in the presence of magnesium chloride and saccharose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:608–7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

CIFONELLI JA, DORFMAN A: The uronic acid of heparin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:41–5, 20 Feb 62

DANISHEFSKY I, EIBER HE, LANGHOLTZ B: Investigations on the chemistry of heparin. III. Reduction and hydrolysis. J Biol Chem 237:1413–7, May 62

GIBBONS RA, WOLFROM ML: Hydrolytic sensitivity of the sulfoamino group in heparin and model compounds. Arch Biochem 98:374–8, Sep 62

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance (measured by the heparin thrombin time) and plasma fibrinogen in various diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:294–305, 1962

KOBAYASHI Y: Histamine binding by heparin. Arch Biochem 96:20–7, Jan 62

KIKUCHI I: [A quantitative study of heparin (or heparinoids) in blood plasma of obstetrical and gynecological patients. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 11)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:287–96, Apr 62 (Jap)

NIALL MM, OWEN JA: Heparin as a source of error in the determination of plasma albumin on a basis of selective dye-binding. Clin Chim Acta 7:155–8, Mar 62

PAREKH AC, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LXV. Heparin and hexosamine in isolated mast cells: determination, intracellular distribution, and effects of biological state. J Biol Chem 237:280–6, Feb 62

metabolism

DAY M, GREEN JP, ROBINSON JD Jr: Disposition of [35S]-heparin in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 18:625–9, Jun 62

MARX W, SPOLTER L: [On the knowledge of heparin biosynthesis] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:85–7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

RILEY JF: Histamine and heparin in mast-cells. Why both? Lancet 2:40–1, 7 Jul 62

SILBERT JE, BROWN DH: Enzymic synthesis of uridine diphosphate glucosamine and heparin from [14C]glucosamine by a mouse mast-cell tumor. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:590–2, 23 Dec 61

pharmacology

AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: Anticoagulants and the development of pulmonary metastases. Anticoagulant effect on the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:449–53, Apr 62

ASHWIN JC: Elevated incidence of experimental thrombosis after heparin. Canad J Biochem 40:1153–7, Aug 62

BORCHGREVINK CF: The mechanism of the prolonged bleeding time provoked by dextran sulphate or by excessive doses of heparin. Acta Med Scand 170:365–73, Sep 61

BEST C: [Aspects of the action of insulin, glucagon, heparin and choline] Nosokom Chron 23:661–86, Sep-Oct 61 (Gr)

BOCCARDI V, DERIU L: [On blood hypercoagulability following the anticoagulant effect of heparin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:607–14, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BINAK K, HARMANCI N: [Heparin test in hyperlipemia and its practical value] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:499–507, Oct 61 (Tur)

BENAS A, KELER-BACOKA M, PUCAR Z: The effect of heparin on alimentary hyperlipemia. Two-dimensional electrochromatographic study. Arch Biochem 96:434–7, Feb 62

BELL LG, JEON KW: Stimulation of cell locomotion and pseudopod formation by heparin. Nature (London) 195:400–1, 28 Jul 62

BARTALOS M, GYORKEY F, KOPPANYI Z: Diminution of β-glucuronidase activity in post-heparin human sera. Nature (Lond) 195:181–2, 14 Jul 62

BIANCHINI P, OSIMA B: [Contribution to the study of the relation between sulfomucopolysaccharides and lipids in the biochemical phase of atherosclerosis] Farmaco [Sci] 17:496–510, Jul 62 (It)

CHLOUVERAKIS C, HARRIS P: Non-esterified fatty acids and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gut 2:233–9, Sep 61

CALTABIANO S, CACIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Heparin tolerance in diseases of the liver] Fegato 7:182–204, Jun 61 (It)

CONNOLLY JH, HERRIOTT RM, GUPTA S: Deoxyribonuclease in human blood and platelets. Brit J Exp Path 43:392–401, Aug 62

DOMINGO RT, LERNER B, CAPPELLETTI RR, AMER NS, KARLSON KE, STUCKEY JH: Hematological and pathological studies of the effects of four-hour perfusion level heparinization on dogs. Ann Surg 155:392–7, Mar 62

DHAR HL, SANYAL RK: Heparin and anaphylaxis. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:393, Jun 62

DULBECCO A, GAIDA A, PIASCO D: [Relation between variations of plasmatic clearing and antithrombin power after heparin and fatty meal] Minerva Med 53:1930–2, 20 Jun 62 (It)

DETRIE P, FRILEUX C, DREUX C, VAIREL EG, LEGER L: [Calcium heparinate, its properties and indications] Presse Med 70:627–8, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

ENGELBERG H: Effect of sulfated mucopolysaccharides and of endogenous plasma heparin (α) on thromboplastin generation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:814–7, Apr 62

FLOCH MH, GROISSER VW: The effect of heparin on the arginine (BAEE) esterase activity of blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:256–8, Feb 62

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP, ALAUPOVIC P: Effect of chronic heparin administration on serum lipids, lipoproteins, nitrogen and electrolyte balance in normal and heparin-responsive and heparin-unresponsive hyperglyceridemic subjects. Metabolism 11:879–92, Aug 62

FURMAN RH, ROBINSON CW Jr: Demonstration of lipoprotein lipase activity (free fatty acid release) by in vitro sonic oscillation (sonation) of post-heparin plasma from subjects with "heparin-unresponsive" hyperglyceridemia (hyperlipemia). Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:30–8, 1961

GOLDIE H, WALKER M, BISCOE B, POWELL GJ, HOWSE RJ: Growth characteristics of ascitic tumor cells in the heparinized peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:838–42, Aug-Sep 61

GINETSINSKII AG, VASIL'EVA VF: The effect of hyaluronidase inhibitors on urinary excretion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:747–9, Dec 61

GOBBI P, ASCARI E, BARBIERI U: [Research on the mechanism of action of proaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). III. Inhibition of proaccelerin by heparin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:767–76, 30 Nov 61 (It)

GRANT L, PALMER P, SANDERS AG: The effect of heparin on the sticking of white cells to endothelium in inflammation. J Path Bact 83:127–33, Jan 62

GUNDERSEN K, LIN BJ: Effect of heparin on insulin complexes. Tufts Folia Med 8:17–9, Jan-Mar 62

GROSSMAN BJ, CIFONELLI JA: Comparative lipoprotein lipase activating and anticoagulant effects of heparin and heparitin monosulfates. J Lab Clin Med 59:1020–5, Jun 62

HOLGER-MADSEN T: On the effect of heparin at various concentrations with particular reference to increased heparin resistance measured by the plasma heparin thrombin time. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:573–9, 15 Dec 61

HENGSTMANN H, BECKER M: [On the effect of heparin on factor V and factor VII complex in the human circulation] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:637–51, 1962 (Ger)

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Sulfated polysaccharides and resistance to Russell's viper venom. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:135–8, May 62

HALSE T: [Activation of fibrinolysis and thrombolysis by polysaccharide sulfuric acid esters (heparin, heparinoid)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:574–82, Jun 62 (Ger)

HASEGAWA S, KOCHI J: [Studies on the microanalysis of plasma sodium and potassium, with special reference to use of the capillary hematocrit and the effect of heparin sodium] Irvo 16:213–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

HOLECEK V, KULICH V, CEPELAK V: [On factors altering the degree of synthesis of nicotinamide mononucleotide (NAMN) in human erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:694–7, 1962 (Ger)

HOLEMANS R, ADAMS D, HORACE JF: [Heparin and fibrinolysis] Experientia 18:377–8, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

JOHANSSON SA: Heparin and thrombocytopenia in experimental burn injuries. Acta Physiol Scand 53:239–46, Nov-Dec 61

JAQUES LB: Anticoagulants, physiology and pharmacology. Farmaco [Sci] 17:26–86, Apr 62

JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, PATAKY J, LUSZTIG G: [Study of dextran and heparin effects on the mesoappendix of the rabbit] Z Ges Inn Med 17:203–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

JANSEN CR, CRONKITE EP, MATHER GC, NIELSEN NO, RAI K, ADAMIK ER, SIPE CR: Studies on lymphocytes. II. The production of lymphocytosis by intravenous heparin in calves. Blood 20:443–52, Oct 62

KIM KS: Anabolic agents and histamine metabolism. Nature (Lond) 191:1368–70, 30 Sep 61

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. 5. Enzymatic and enzyme histochemical studies on the rabbit skin after local irradiation and the internal action of different substances] Strahlentherapie 116:448–62, Nov 61 (Ger)

KONTTINEN Y: The effect of heparin on the fibrinolytic activity of streptokinase-activated human plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:15–8, 1962

HEPARIN

KATSH S: Heparin and anaphylaxis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:272-7, 1 Jun 62

KNIGHTLY JJ, AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: The effect of fibrinolysin and heparin on the formation of peritoneal adhesions. Surgery 52:250-8, Jul 62

LAZZARINI-ROBERTSON A Jr: Effects of heparin on the uptake of lipids by isolated human and animal arterial endothelial type cells. Angiology 12:525-34, Oct 61

LATORRE G, BARZALLO MA, BOJANINI E: Recovery after circulatory occlusion of the kidney in normothermic, hypothermic and heparinized rats. Med Exp 4:374-86, 1961

LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B, TEDESCHI G: [Criticism of the heparin tolerance test in vitro as a means of diagnosis of hypercoagulability in diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Nap) 17:698-705, 31 Oct 61 (It)

LEMAIRE A, LOEPER J: [Study of clearing by heparin] Path Biol (Par) 10:101-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEROUX MP, HAROUSSEAU H, GUIMBRETIERE J: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn with heparinized blood. Results in a series of 214 cases] Bibl Haemat 13:299-303, 1962 (Fr)

LOSOWSKY MS, ALLTREE EM, ATKINSON M: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure and its relation to protein fractions. Clin Sci 22:249-57, Apr 62

LEVY L, PETRACEK FJ: Chemical and pharmacological studies on N-resulfated heparin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:901-3, Apr 62

LAUENSTEIN K, FRIEDRICH H, HABERLAND GL: [On the antiphlogistic effect of heparin and heparinoids] Med Exp 6:200-4, 1962 (Ger)

MARRA JA, D'OLIVEIRA JR, CARRERA D, SALGANICOFF L: [The study of β-lipoproteins precipitable by heparin in the anginous syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2638-40, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F, KATZ S: [Comparative study of various drugs and their action on lipids and the clearing factor] Dia Med 34:330-4, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F: [Heparin and lipoprotein lipase] Dia Med 34:220-2, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

NAKATANI M, NAKAMURA M, TORII S: A study of lipoprotein lipase produced by perfusion of isolated rabbit heart with heparin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:853-6, Aug-Sep 61

NEJEDLY O, PALM K, WIEDEMANN G: [The excretion of metachromasia-yielding, coagulation-active substances in the urine after administration of heparin and heparinoids. II. Spectral photometric measurements on aqueous heparin-toluidine blue solutions] Hautarzt 13:89-91, Feb 62 (Ger)

OLLENDORFF P: The nature of the anticoagulant effect of heparin, protamine, polybrene and toluidine blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:267-76, 1962

PEYMAN MA: Serum lactescence in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease before and after the administration of sublingual heparin. Amer Heart J 62:676-9, Nov 61

POTASHOV LV, DEGTIAREVA ZIa, KRASNOSHCHEKOVA LI, MURSALOVA FA: [On heparinization of the blood in operations with utilization of the artificial blood circulation apparatus of the system of the Scientific Research Institute of Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments in experimental conditions] Grudn Khir 4:12-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PAOLETTI R: Comparative studies on hypocholesteremic agents. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:277-84, Apr 62

PYZIOL A: [Morphological changes in heparinocytes following the administration of heparin in mice] Endokr Pol 13:159-63, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

PARAMELLE B: [The plasma-clearing capacity after the injection of heparin and 8061 C_8.] Therapie 17:719-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RHEA WG Jr, FOSTER JH: A study of the influence of heparin and low molecular weight dextran on tourniquet palsy. Surg Forum 12:437-8, 1961

RETIK AB, ARONS MS, KETCHAM AS, MANTEL N: The effect of heparin on primary tumors and metastases. J Surg Res 2:49-53, Jan 62

SANDHOFER F, SAILER S, BRAUNSTEINER H: [Research on lipoprotein lipase. III. Post-heparin lipoprotein lipase in man under normal and pathological conditions] Klin Wschr 39:968-71, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHORE B, SHORE V: Heparin-released lipolytic and esterolytic activities of human and rabbit plasmas. Amer J Physiol 201:915-22, Nov 61

SHORTMAN K: Studies on cellular inhibitors of ribonuclease. II. Some properties of the inhibitor from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:88-96, 22 Jan 62

SANDERS E: Inhibition of coagulase reaction of pathogenic staphylococci by heparin in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:185-8, Jan 62

SAXL H, MARIOVSKY Y, DANON D, KATCHALSKY A: The effect of heparin and of treatment by the E1 fraction of the elastase complex on the agglutinability of erythrocytes by polybases. Med Exp 6:54-64, 1962

SHORE B, SHORE V: Some physical and chemical properties of the lipoproteins produced by lipolysis of human serum Sf 20-400 lipoproteins by post-heparin plasma. J Atheroscler Res 2:104-14, Jan-Apr 62

STUETTGEN G, BRUESTER H, SCHULGEN W: [On the detection of local and systemic actions of heparin as well as heparinoid ointments] Arzneimittelforschung 12:723-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

STORK A, KUCEROVA L: [Postheparin esterase and clearing factor in liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 101:833-6, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G, PERITI P: [On the biological mechanism of the arterial hypotensive effects of a trypsin-heparin complex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:667-9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

TARNOKY K: [Effect of heparin and protamine on fibrinogen precipitation] Kiserl Orvostud 13:633-40, Dec 61 (Hun)

VELICAN D, VELICAN C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. VI. Heparin action on pulmonary connective interstitial tissue] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:715-21, 1961 (Rum)

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [The determination of lipoprotein-lipase in post-heparin plasma in man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:575-7, 1961 (Fr)

WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, MUHLBACHOVA E, HYNIE S: Relation between the heparin dose and the esterolytic activity level in the blood serum of rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:417-25, 1 Dec 61

WINTERS WD, CONRAD A, LENARTZ HF, BLASKOVICS JB: Influence of corn oil, heparin and albumin on thiopental action in rats. Anesthesiology 23:27-31, Jan-Feb 62

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [On the significance of the index of activity of the clearing factor in post-heparin plasma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2171-2, 1961 (Fr)

ZWEIFLER AJ: Standardized technique for the study of thrombus growth: effect of heparin therapy. J Lab Clin Med 60:254-60, Aug 62

physiology

LOGAN GB: Chemical mediators of acute allergic reaction. A review. Amer J Dis Child 104:185-97, Aug 62

related compounds

ALMAFARA ML, ORLANDO MM: [Clinical aspects of the hypocholesterolemic and clearing action of a heparinoid and its relation to atherosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:433-6, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

BACHMANN W: [On the treatment of tinnitus and internal ear deafness with a new non-anticoagulant heparinoid, SP 54] HNO 9:304-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOSZORMENYI E, KALDOR A: [Administration of asteroid in necrobiosis lipoidica] Orv Hetil 102:2082, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F, FERRETTI GF: [Clinical and hematochemical observations on the geriatric and gerioprophylactic applications of a heparinoid agent associated with hormovitaminic factors and iodine] Minerva Med 52:3347-51, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BERGOGNE C: [Current anticoagulants] Sem Ther 38:549-51, Jun 62 (Fr)

CAFFI M, BETTAGLIO M, NICROSINI F: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. IV. Modifications in the ocular vessels and their relation to the state of the large vessels of the organism] Farmaco [Prat] 16:569-78, Nov 61 (It)

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, DAATSELLAR JJ van, BORST JG: [The effect of aldosterone and aldosterone antagonists in patients with hypoaldosteronism caused by heparinoid] Ned T Geneesk 106:617-20, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de: [Favorable and unfavorable experiences in intramuscular treatment with the heparinoid Ro 1-8307] Folia Med Neerl 5:137-41, Jul 62 (Dut)

DE LOS REYES MP, CRUZ-COKER, OROZCOR, BRADFORD I, GENERINI G: [Excretion of sodium, potassium and water in arterial hypertension. II. Effect of a synthetic heparinoid] Rev Med Chile 89:479-82, Jul 61 (Sp)

DEGNI M, LANGLADA FG de: [Fibrinolytic action of heparinoid substance (L. 942) on experimentally induced venous thromboses] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:287-90, Aug 61 (Por)

HIVET M: [Treatment of arteritis by sodium iodoheparinate] Vie Med 42(3):37-44, 1961 (Fr)

ILIESCU CC, ROMAN I, PASTIU V, MICHEL I: Effect of asteroid on blood lipids. Cor Vasa 4:225-31, 1962

KONTTINEN Y: On the effect of alimentary lipemia and a natural heparinoid on the fibrinolytic system of man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:87-99, 1962

LEBLOIS J, LESAGE R, RIVET E: [Survey of lipid metabolism in 100 patients suspected of atherosclerosis. Therapeutic trial of a new synthetic heparinoid: CB 8061. (Apropos of 30 cases)] Lille Med 7:256-63, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAUENSTEIN K, FRIEDRICH H, HABERLAND GL: [On the antiphlogistic effect of heparin and heparinoids] Med Exp 6:200-4, 1962 (Ger)

MORAWETZ F, SCHNETZ E: [Experiences with Eleparon, a new heparin body] Wien Med Wschr 112:300-4, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

MERIEL P, GALINIER F, BOUNHOURE JP, LESPINASSE Y: [Treatment of atherosclerosis with an iodinated derivative of heparin using infra-coagulant doses] Therapie 17:427-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C, RICOTTI V: [Experimental cholinesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. I. Modifications in the serum, hepatic, aortic, biliary lipids and in blood glucose] Farmaco [Prat] 16:511-47, Nov 61 (It)

NICROSINI F, NESPOLI M, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. II. Metabolic activity (oxygen consumption and enzymatic activity) of the hepatic tissue and arterial wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:548-59, Nov 61 (It)

OHTA G, SASAKI H, MATSUBARA F, TANISHIMA K, WATANABE S: Heparin-like substances in cement lines of vascular endothelium of guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:298-300, Feb 62

OTTOLANDER GJ den, DAM R van: Possible causes of large local haemorrhages resulting from repeated intramuscular administration of the heparinoid Ro 1-8307. Folia Med Neerl 5:112-8, Jul 62

PULVER R: [Heparinoids. Chemistry and experimental animal testing] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:388-414, 1961 (Ger)

PULVER R: [On the mechanism of action of heparinoids] Arzneimittelforschung 12:582-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

REGAZZINI A, RODARI T: [Study of the antilipemic and anticoagulant activity of a heparin derivative] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:301-16, Apr 61 (It)

SIKORSKI H: [Hyaluronidase and heparinoids in the treatment of inflammatory stases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:225-9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOARDI F, NICROSINI F, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. III. Modifications in the factors of hemocoagulation, plasmin and plasminogen, and in the thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activity of the aortic wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:560-8, Nov 61 (It)

SORATO M, GIBOUDEAU J: [Local treatment of various ocular diseases with sodium iodoheparinate] Therapie 17:445-51, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SORATO M, GIBOUDEAU J, MAJOIE B: [Role of sodium iodoheparinate in the treatment by the parenteral and oral routes of vascular diseases of the retina] Therapie 17:593-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

therapy

AREZZI BOZA E: [Fibrinolytic enzymes and puerperal uterine involution] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:128-39, Feb 62 (It)

AROUETE J: [Clinical trial of a heparin-mucopolysaccharase combination] Clinique (Paris) 57:357-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BELELLI E: [Clinical results and considerations on the treatment of inflammatory and trophic disorders of venous origin with an ointment with trypsin and heparin base] Minerva Med 52:3303-5, 26 Sep 61 (It)

BENSAUDE A: [The use in proctologic practice of an ointment combining mucopolysaccharidases and heparin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1726-7, 20 May 62 (Fr)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the fibrinolytic action of a heparin-trypsin compound] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:2-3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the clearing action of a heparin-trypsin compound] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:1-2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

COMBIER C, PASQUALI P, FERRABOUC L: [On the use of oxytetracycline by intra-arterial administration for regional therapeutics: apropos of 2 cases of diabetic gangrene] Therapie (Par) 17:273-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F, THUILE F: [Metrorrhagia caused by pelvic phlebitis during pregnancy. Action of anticoagulant therapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:52-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B: [Synthetic heparinoids and thrombotic vascular diseases. (Apropos of 60 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1064-8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

DE GREGORIO G, SERRA C, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Clinical, biological, electroencephalographic and electromyographic changes in arteriosclerosis patients subjected prolonged heparin therapy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:601-2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ELIOT RS, VON KAULLA KN, BLOUNT SG Jr: Thrombelastographic studies with a twenty-four-hour schedule for subcutaneous heparin. A comparison of its efficiency with prothrombin-depressing agents. Circulation 24:1206-14, Nov 61

ENRIA G, GARIO S: [Clinical experience with the trypsin-heparin molecular combination. "Regional" venous and arterial therapeutic action] Minerva Med 52:3498-503, 10 Oct 61 (It)

ERMOLIUK RS, KHOMIAKOV IuM: [On the use of anticoagulants in the treatment of thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Nov Khir Arkh 3:74-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

FISCHMAN S: [Use of heparinoids in the treatment of geriatric disorders] Prensa Med Argent 48:1679-84, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

FROYSAKER T: [Heparin in fat embolism] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:751-3, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P, ANTHOINE D: [Myocardial infarction evolving under anticoagulant treatment (apropos of 4 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:225-40, Jun 62 (Fr)

GIORDANO G, TURRISI E, EGIDIO G: [The normalizing activity on the blood cholesterol and on the lipoprotein picture of a heparin preparation by deep subcutaneous route] Minerva Med 52:3141-4, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GRUSCHINSKE G: [Experiences with the heparinoid-luronase ointment Lasonil as a basic therapeutic agent] Deutsch Med J 13:297-8, 20 May 62 (Ger)

GUTIERREZ-VALLEJO F: [Arteriosclerosis and heparin] Angiologia 14:239-43, Sep-Oct 62 (Sp)

GERO S, RETSAGI GY, GERGELY J: [Experiences in continuous steroid treatment] Z Ges Inn Med 17:603–4, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

HOEHNE HW: [Diabetes and eleparon. Preliminary report on clinical observations] Ther Gegenw 100:521–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

HILLENBRAND HJ, HOELTZENBEIN J: [New viewpoints on the use of heparin in extracorporeal hemodialysis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:768–71, 1961 (Ger)

JORDAN FL: [Hemorrhage due to anticoagulants as a diagnostic aid] Ned T Geneesk 105:2317–9, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [Trypsin-heparin molecular combination in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions] Minerva Chir 17:532–6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of heparin and protamine in cardiovascular surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 42:73–8, Aug 61 (Por)

MASCHMEYER J, SHEARER R, LONSER E, SPINDLE DK: Heparin potassium in the treatment of chronic multiple sclerosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:165–71, Dec 61

MATTER M, FISCHBACHER W, STOFER AR: [Septic pulmonary emboli (Staphylococcus aureus) and anticoagulants] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1567–9, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

MICHON L, AUBERTIN D, JAGERSCHMIDT G, VALLETEAU DE MOULLIAC G: [2 cases of primary thrombosis of the renal vein in the newborn. Cure of 1 of them by heparin perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:119–22, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

McDONALD L: Studies on blood coagulation and thrombosis and on the action of heparin in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:365–71, Mar 62

MICHON L, AUBERTIN D, JAGERSCHMIDT G, MOULLIAC GV de: [2 cases of primary thrombosis of the renal vein of the newborn. Cure of one of them by heparin perfusion] Sem Ther 38:401–3, May 62 (Fr)

OROSZ L, KELENTEY B: [Intra-arterial heparin therapy of obliterative disorders of the vascular wall] Orv Hetil 103:1503–7, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

PYORALA K: [Clinical use of heparin] Duodecim 78:599–604, 1962 (Fin)

PROMMERSBERGER S, LANGER K: [Lasonil in the varicose symptom complex and traumatic hematomas] Ther Gegenw 101:333–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems posed by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic of evaluation of the neutralizing protamine dose] Sem Hop Paris 37:2828–32, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

REN G de, MEYER D, SIMON G: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and heparin in the treatment of diabetic pulmonary tuberculous patients] Concours Med 84:965–71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

STEURER G: [Treatment of arterial thromboembolism of the large vessels of the extremities with intravenous heparin (Liquemin)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2034–8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

STAMM H: [Clinical experiences with heparin] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:344–53, 1961 (Ger)

STARK H: [Treatment of filiform keratitis with eleparon eyedrops] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:664–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEINBACH M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, CHITESCU E, MARCUS N, IOTA CG: [Treatment of arterial hypertension with heparin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:671–9, 1961 (Rum)

STORM O, LARSEN V, MOGENSEN B: Plasmin therapy combined with anticoagulants in severe thrombo-embolic conditions. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:315–21, 1961

SHARNOFF JG, KASS HH, MISTICA BA: A plan of heparinization of the surgical patient to prevent postoperative thromboembolism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:75–9, Jul 62

SZIRMAI E, NYIKOS I: [Prophylaxis and therapy of rheumatic diseases by improvement or "oxygenation" of the peripheral circulation (Preliminary report)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:361, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SETNAR MI: Clinical experiences with heparin and warfarin sodium: report of 150 cases. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:41–52, Sep 62

SANDRITTER W, BENSTZ W, SCHLUETER G, KLEINSCHMIDT AK: [Animal experiment studies on thrombosis prophylaxis with nicotinic acid and heparin] Med Welt 31:1613–9, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

TARTARA D, CARUZZO C, PAGANO PG, PELLEGRINI A, ANGELINO PF: [Observations on "clearing" heparin treatment in patients with coronary insufficiency] Minerva Med 53:736–9, 10 Mar 62 (It)

TAMCHES A: [Place of heparin in the treatment of cerebral arterial accidents] Presse Med 70:1138–40, 12 May 62 (Fr)

THIES HA: [Heparin and extracorporeal circulation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):99–130, 1961 (Ger)

VEDOYA R, CASTAGNINO JN, FIDELMAN J: [Absorption of heparin by sublingual route demonstrated by the protamine sulfate test] Rev Argent Cardiol 27:133–9, Sep-Oct 60 (Sp)

VITTORI C, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI F: [Effects of fibrinolytic therapy in certain venous and arterial diseases] Minerva Chir 17:339–44, 15 Apr 62 (It)

VIDAL L: [Secondary complications of venomous snake bites in Morocco. Their treatment with heparin therapy. Results of 63 cases treated from 1954 to May 1962] Maroc Med 41:784–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

WEIL JA: [Heparin combined with antibiotics in the therapy of lymph node tuberculosis, cold abscesses and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1092–102, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WEGRYN SP: Heparin for primary dysmenorrhea. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:60–3, May 62

WOLDOW A, LOPEZ RH, GOLDBERG H: The effect of multiple injections of heparin on the hyperlipemia of atherosclerosis. Preliminary report. J Einstein Med Cent 10:68–72, Apr 62

ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Tinnitus treated with sublingual heparin] Nord Med 68:925–7, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

toxicology

ANTIPOV BV, ERMAKOVA NM: [On the problem of the development of a hemorrhage during the administration of heparin in experimental conditions] Probl Gemat 7:23–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GOLLUB S, ULIN AW: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:430–5, Mar 62

RAJKA G, SKOG E: On the question of heparin hypersensitivity. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:27–34, 1962

SAXTON NL: Hemorrhage from a gastric leiomyoma during anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. J Iowa Med Soc 51:717–21, Nov 61

WIECKIEWICZ E: [Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during the course of myocardial infarction treated with heparin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:359–61, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

Heparin Clearing Factor see LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

HEPATIC ARTERY

BETTENCOURT JM de, CARVALHO JS, RATO JA: [Rate of the blood circulation in the hepatic artery studied by arteriography] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:211–2, 1962 (Fr)

abnormalities

BONACCORSI R, MELI S: [Cholecystopathy caused by anomalous cystic artery] Minerva Chir 16:1542–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CHYBA L: [Ligation of an anomalous hepatic artery as a complication in intraabdominal surgery] Rozhl Chir 40:552–6, Aug 61 (Cz)

DAS P, An unusual position of the right hepatic artery. J Indian Med Ass 39:149–51, 1 Aug 62

anatomy & histology

MONIZ DE BETTENCOURT J, SILVA CARVALHO J, PULIDO VALENTE JL, RATO JA: [The anatomy of the hepatic artery in the dog from a physiological viewpoint] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1613–6, 1961 (Fr)

RASO M, CHINAGLIA A, BOCCATO P: [On the presence and significance of polypoid and intimal blocking devices in the common hepatic artery in man] Angiologie 14:29–32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

TANTURI CA: Intrahepatic arterial anatomy of the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:353–4, Sep 62

TANIGAWA K: [Accessory hepatic arteries from the surgical point of view] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:103–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

diseases

CHINAGLIA A: [Presence of a polypoid cushion in the common hepatic artery and the possibility of a resultant painful abdominal syndrome] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:291–9, Sep 61 (It)

GALEA G, ENACHE M, GEORGESCU R: [Considerations on a case of aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:325–8, Mar 62 (Rum)

HARASZTI A, DOLHAY B: [Blood distribution in the liver in experimental occlusion of the portal vein and hepatic artery] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:139–42, 1962 (Ger)

LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Multiple syphilitic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and of the hepatic artery rupturing into the hepatic duct. Anatomo-pathological report of a case] Hospital (Rio) 61:337–53, Feb 62 (Por)

QUINN JL 3d, MARTIN JF: Hepatic artery aneurysm. Case report. Amer J Roentgenol 87:284–6, Feb 62

STEINBERG I, FINBY N, EVANS JA: Intravenous abdominal aortography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of aneurysms of the splenic, hepatic and renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1108–22, Dec 61

innervation

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, DI MARCO G: [Experimental research on the effects of neurectomy of the hepatic artery on the metabolism of hepatic lipids during ethionine intoxication] Lyon Chir 57:830–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

LENART IF, RIGLER L, SIMCIC V: [Experimental study of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy] Lyon Chir 58:364–79, May 62 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, FEROLDI J, MICHOULIER J, DUFFRENE D, KOESLOW-JIMENEZ A: [Effects of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy on the development of experimental toxic hepatitis] Lyon Chir 58:242–57, Mar 62 (Fr)

physiology

ACANFORA D, MORI V, MORASSUTTI E: [Comparative electrophoretic picture in animals subjected to ligation of the proper hepatic artery and respectively treated with cytochrome c and antibiotics] Minerva Chir 16:1147–55, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ANDREASSEN M, MELLEMGAARD K, TYGSTRUP N, WINKLER K: [Importance of the hepatic artery in man] Nord Med 68:939–43, 26 Jul 62 (Dan)

BETTENCOURT JM de, VALENTE JL, CARVALHO JS: [The blood pressure in the hepatic artery and in the gastroduodenal artery of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:749–51, 1962 (Fr)

TANTURI CA: Intrahepatic arterial anatomy of the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:353–4, Sep 62

UEDA H, UNUMA T, IIO M, KAMEDA H: Measurement of hepatic arterial and portal blood flow and circulation time via hepatic artery and portal vein with radioisotope. Jap Heart J 3:154–66, Mar 62

surgery

ANDREASSEN M, LINDENBERG J, WINKLER K: Peripheral ligation of the hepatic artery during surgery in non-cirrhotic patients. Gut 3:167–71, Jun 62

KUTNEVICH BS: [Experimental arterial ischemia of the liver] Eksp Khir Anest 6:58–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KYRLE P: [Sympathectomy of the hepatic artery in the treatment of hepatic jaundice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:447–50, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

MORINO F, RAMOINO L, CASTELLO S: [The conditions of circulation of the cirrhotic liver and the effects of sympathectomy of the hepatic artery in experimental cirrhosis] Minerva Chir 16:1134–47, 30 Sep 61 (It)

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, VOISIN ER: [Remarkable improvement of Budd-Chiari syndrome after ligation of the hepatic artery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:884–94, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

TYGSTRUP N, WINKLER K, MELLEMGAARD K, ANDREASSEN M: Determination of the hepatic arterial blood flow and oxygen supply in man by clamping the hepatic artery during surgery. J Clin Invest 41:447–54, Mar 62

Hepatic Cirrhosis see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

HEPATIC COMA

ARMAS CRUZ R, LOBO-PARGA G, DEL SOLAR V, BERGER F: [Hepatic coma in cirrhosis. I. Clinical considerations and treatment] Rev Med Chile 89:762–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

BUTT HR, SUMMERSKILL WH: Hepatic coma. Progr Liver Dis 1:109–18, 1961

CARRERAS PICO J: [Intermittent hepatic stupor] Rev Clin Esp 82:190–1, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

CARCASSONNE Y: [Hepatic coma] Marseille Med 98:973–88, 1961 (Fr)

CACHIN M: [The encephalopathy of cirrhosis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:199–207, Mar 62 (Fr)

GIOANNINI P, VERME G, CAMARRI E, BIAGI G: [Hepatic coma. Functional and bioptic observations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:304–20, 1960 (It)

GABUZDA GJ: Hepatic coma: clinical considerations, pathogenesis, and management. Advance Intern Med 11:11–73, 1962

GIMILLO M: [Hepatic encephalopathy (hepatic coma)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:392–416, Mar 61 (Sp)

GORSKI M, BUBLEWSKA B: [Hepatic coma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:613–9, 1962 (Pol)

HORI M: [Hepatic coma and jaundice] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:328–41, Apr 62 (Jap)

NANAVATY JM, DAMANY SJ, SHAH RM: Hepatic coma (with a study of 20 cases). J Ass Physicians India 9:886–90, Dec 61

RISSEL E, STEFENELLI N, WEWALKA F: [The conditions for the pathogenesis of hepatic coma in liver cirrhosis. 2. Predisposing factors and precipitating causes] Wien Klin Wschr 74:297–302, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHERLOCK S: [Hepatic precoma and coma] Recenti Progr Med 31:118–29, Aug 61 (It)

STEFENELLI N: [The prognosis and life expectancy in liver cirrhosis after the onset of hepatic coma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:288–90, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TEITELBAUM H: [Hepatic coma] Medicina (B Air) 22:72–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

VOEGT H: [Clinical aspects and therapy of hepatic coma] Ther Gegenw 101:257–63, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZIEVE L: Hepatic coma. Med Clin N Amer 46:507–19, Mar 62

blood

AMICO G, SANTILLI E, ERMINIO F: [Relation of blood ammonia, the electroencephalogram and the state of consciousness in hepatic cirrhosis] Osped Maggiore 50:199–203, May 62 (It)

ARCOS M: [Ammonia levels of human blood following injection of protein hydrolysates in relation to hepatic coma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3460–2, 7 May 62 (Fr)

KLECKNER MS Jr, CADDELL DE, BILLINGTON CB, FOWLER MW Jr: The diagnostic and prognostic value of serial alterations of plasma cholinesterase and transaminases (SGO-T and SGP-T) in patients with hepatic coma. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:861–3, Sep 62

PHALTSES SG: [Blood ammonia curve in patients with hepatic coma] Hellen Iatr 31:377–88, May 62 (Gr)

THOELEN H, BIGLER F: [Pathogenetic relations between uremic and hepatic coma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1185–92, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

HEPATIC COMA

UEDA H, KAMEDA H, NOMURA M, UNUMA T, MIGITA T, KAMII K, YAMADA H, SUGISHITA Y: [Clinical studies on liver cirrhosis, showing chronic repeated disorders of consciousness (a special type of liver-brain disease?)] Naika 9:1129–37, Jun 62 (Jap)

complications

MORETTI GP, STAEFFEN J, BALLAN P: [An unrecognized phenomenon during the death of cirrhotics: complete portal exclusion of the liver] Presse Med 70:185–7, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

LOBO-PARGA G, ARMAS CRUZ R, BERGER F, DEL SOLAR V, VILLANUEVA S: [Hepatic coma in cirrhosis. II. Evaluation of some laboratory examinations] Rev Med Chile 89:772–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

SILVERMAN D: Some observations on the EEG in hepatic coma. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:53–9, Feb 62

TSUKIYAMA K, OMURA I, KOBAYASHI Y, KUGA C, SEKIHARA T, SHIMO M: A new provocative test by oral ammonium for abnormal electroencephalogram in hepatic encephalopathy. Med J Osaka Univ 12:95–104, Jul 61

VELASCO M, VACCAREZZA A, GALVEZ S, CHIOFFALO N, KLINGER J, KATZ R, CUEVAS M, CUEVAS N: [Blood ammonium, glutamine in the cerebrospinal fluid, the electroencephalogram and the neurological examination in relation to states of consciousness in hepatic patients] Rev Med Chile 89:767–71, Oct 61 (Sp)

etiology

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, VOISIN R, MOREAU G, CONSIGNY P: [Hepatic coma, secondary to digestive hemorrhages in cirrhotics] Toulouse Med 62:791–802, Nov 61 (Fr)

KITANI T, TSUKIYAMA K, OMURA I: [Research on the pathogenesis of hepatic coma] Epatologia 8:14–31, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

LASOCKA A: [2 cases of hepatic coma in infectious hepatitis with favorable outcome] Przegl Epidem 16:237–8, 1962 (Pol)

MUETTING D: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatic coma] Med Welt 19:1081–5, 12 May 62 (Ger)

NEAME PB, JOUBERT SM: Pentalcoholic hypoglycemia and toxic hepatitis. Lancet 2:893–7, 21 Oct 61

NOUSSIAS MP: [On portacaval encephalopathy. Apropos of 25 cases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:341–52, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

PEDOYA C, TRIC P, RADIGUET DE LA BASTAIE P: [Hepatic coma caused by viral hepatitis. Recovery] Presse Med 70:938–40, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

RISSEL E, STEFENELLI N, WEWALKA F: [Modes of the origin of hepatic coma in liver cirrhosis. I. Incidence of hepatic coma in the course of liver cirrhosis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:80–3, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

STAHL J, BOCKEL R, IMLER M, KURTZ D: [Ammonia and hepatic coma] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:729–63, Nov 61 (Fr)

VASOJEVIC S, SUVAKOVIC V, CIRIC D, GROZA A: [Infectious hepatitis and hepatic coma (report of 3 cases)] Med Glas 15:330–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

ZANNINI L: [On the pathogenesis of ascites and hepatic coma after paracentesis in cirrhosis of the liver] Minerva Med 52:3487–92, 10 Oct 61 (It)

experimental

NEALON TF Jr, CHING N: An extracorporeal device to lower blood ammonia levels in hepatic coma. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:226–8, 1962

in pregnancy

EZES H, SCHEBAT L, MOUSSERON C, BOURDON R: [Cure of 3 cases of hepatic coma of viral origin in the last trimester of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:512–8, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

prevention & control

SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Prevention and therapy of postoperative hepatic coma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:834–8, 21 May 62 (Pol)

psychology

RICHLER M, BESSMAN SP: A double-blind study of the effect of ammonium infusion on psychological functioning in cirrhotic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:539–42, Jun 62

therapy

ALBORNOZ-PLATA A: [Nialamide in gastroenterology. Its possible use in hepatic coma] Rev Med Chile 89:867–70, Oct 61 (Sp)

BRETTE R, TISSOT A, GRANDMOTTET P, FRANCOIS B: [1st results of an attempt at the treatment of hepatic coma with arginine-malic acid combination] Therapie (Par) 16:965–77, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DE MARTIIS M, MEONI GC: [Arginine in hepatic coma] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:357–67, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FALCON WW: Nutrition and neomycin-induced enteropathy. New York J Med 62:2547–8, 1 Aug 62

GALLART ESQUERDO A: [Treatment of hepatic coma] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1347–51, Dec 61 (Sp)

GARRIDO DELGADO J: [Current treatment of hepatic coma] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:135–6, Jan 62 (Sp)

HASIK J, RUSZKOWSKI M, BACZYK K: [A case of hepatic coma treated with extracorporal hemodialysis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:604–7, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

JONES DP, DAVIDSON CS: Current concepts in therapy. The treatment of hepatic coma. New Engl J Med 267:196–8, 26 Jul 62

KATZ R, VELASCO M, KLINGER J, ALESSANDRI H: Corticosteroids in the treatment of acute hepatitis in coma. Gastroenterology 42:258–65, Mar 62

KOZIOLOWA H: [Hepatic coma. Observation on 14 cases treated during the period 1951–1961] Pol Tyg Lek 17:707–10, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

LABRAM C: [Development of ideas on various therapeutic indications: respiratory insufficiency — hepatic comas] Concours Med 83:5835–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

LISCIA G: [Comas of severe hepatic insufficiency] Maroc Med 41:67–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAGNENAT P, OTT T, FREI J, DELALOYE B, KLAUS E: [Study of Niamid in hepatic encephalopathy] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:163–84, 1962 (Fr)

NORCROSS JW: The management of hepatic coma. Med Clin N Amer 46:1313–21, Sep 62

RUYTERS L: [Antibiotics in hepatic coma] Rev Med Liege 17:110–2, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

YAMAZAKI S: [Coma, with special reference to hepatic coma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:295–301, Feb 62 (Jap)

HEPATIC DUCT

abnormalities

IAKUBOVSKAIA EV: [On accessory hepatic ducts in the hepatoduodenal ligament in man] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:81–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

STERLING JA, LOWENBURG H: Observations of infants with hepatic duct atresia and use of artificial duct prosthesis. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:485–504, May 62

diseases

CHEH-CH'IANG H, WEN H, T'ING-CHIEH L, CHING-FEI Y: Intrahepatic stones and their surgical management. Chin Med J 81:287–94, May 62

HESS W: [The syndrome of the hepatic fork] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:190–6, 1961 (Ger)

MIRIZZI PL: [Bilio-biliary fistula. Apropos of 5 cases of the cholecysto-hepatic variety] Mem Acad Chir 87:840–5, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

SEROR J: [Gravel in the left hepatic duct as a complication of an involuted hydatid cyst of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 87:823–9, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

SALEMBIER Y, MEIGNIE P: [Cholangitis of the common hepatic duct] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:218–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

WALLACE DD: Amebic liver abscess presenting as partial obstruction of the common hepatic duct. Gastroenterology 43:99–103, Jul 62

neoplasms

ALVAREZ AF: Carcinoma of the main hepatic ducts within the liver. J Int Coll Surg 36:438–41, Oct 61

ALVAREZ AF: Carcinoma of the main intrahepatic bile ducts. Canad J Surg 5:76–82, Jan 62

BOIKO IuG: [A case of metastases of cancer of the hepatic duct to the tongue] Vop Onkol 7(12):67–8, 1961 (Rus)

MEYEROWITZ BR, AIRD I: Carcinoma of the hepatic ducts within the liver. Brit J Surg 50:178–84, Sep 62

SMITH VM, FELDMAN M Sr, WARNER CG: Neoplasms of the cystic and hepatic ducts. Amer J Dig Dis 7:804–16, Sep 62

radiography

MOSCA LG: [The reflux sign in the hepatic duct] Dia Med 34:715, 14 May 62 (Sp)

surgery

DEMIN IN, SULEIMENOV NS: [Restoration of the common hepatic duct] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):68–9, 1962 (Rus)

HEPP J, PERNOD R, HAUTEFEUILLE P: [Anastomoses using the left hepatic duct in reparative biliary surgery] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:295–9, 28 Feb–7 Mar 62 (Fr)

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of serum proteins and lipoproteins in rabbits undergoing ligation of the extrahepatic bile duct] Riv Pat Clin 16:852–60, Dec 61 (It)

MIRIZZI PL: [Acquisitions in surgery of the hepatic duct system] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:547–70, Apr 62 (Sp)

HEPATIC VEIN

diseases

ANDON'EV AN, GRIBKOV VI: [A case of acute Chiari's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:143–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

BURGER T, TAMASI K, KISS M: [The Budd-Chiari syndrome. Pathology and clinical picture of the disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:991–5, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

CHERNIAK MM, KLINBERG NA: [A case of Chiari's disease in a 1-year-old child] Pediatriia 40:69–70, Mar 62 (Rus)

HAEFFNER A, FULCRAND G, GILLET J: [A case of Budd-Chiari syndrome of prolonged evolution] J Chir (Paris) 83:223–34, Feb 62 (Fr)

LITSYN GP: [Acute thrombophlebitis of the hepatic veins] Sovet Med 25:133–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, GARY R, BOUCHEZ J: [Vaquez's disease and erythroblastic myelosis. False Budd-Chiari syndrome. Hemodynamic study] J Sci Med Lille 79:531–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEBLOND S, GAGNON G, BRUNEAU J, ST. HILAIRE JM: [Budd-Chiari syndrome without involvement of the principle hepatic veins and without portal hypertension] Canad Med Ass J 85:1454–9, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

ORLOFF MJ, SNYDER CB: Experimental ascites. I. Production of ascites by gradual occlusion of the hepatic veins with an internal vena caval cannula. Surgery 50:789–97, Nov 61

SCOTT RB, BUDINGER JM, PRENDERGAST RA, NYDICK I: Hepatic veno-occlusive syndrome in an American adult. Gastroenterology 42:631–6, May 62

SEAR HS, SPODICK DH: Ante-mortem demonstration of hepatic-vein distention. New Engl J Med 267:84–5, 12 Jul 62

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, VOISIN ER: [Remarkable improvement of Budd-Chiari syndrome after ligation of the hepatic artery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:884–94, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

TOMASIK B, ZEBRO T, JASZCZ W: [Malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava with the clinical picture of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Nowotwory 11:443–53, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

ZEBRO T, TOMASIK B, JASZCZ W: [The clinical picture of Budd-Chiari syndrome as a sequel to malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava] Zbl Allg Path 103:20–30, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

neoplasms

BEAIRD JB Jr, SCOFIELD GF: Budd-Chiari syndrome. Hepatic vein occlusion due to leiomyosarcoma primary in the inferior vena cava. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:435–41, Oct 62

physiology

AYERS CR, DAVIS JO, LIEBERMAN F, CARPENTER CC, BERMAN M: The effects of chronic hepatic venous congestion on the metabolism of d,l-aldosterone and d-aldosterone. J Clin Invest 41:884–95, Apr 62

BENDER AD, HORVATH SM: Unilateral hepatic venous obstruction. The effect on blood flow and metabolism of the occluded and open lobes. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:619–24, Jun 62

MORENO AH, ROUSSELOT LM, BURCHELL AR, BONO RF, BURKE JH: Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. I. On a method for the functional demonstration of the outflow tracts of the liver and its application to the study of hepatic hemodynamics in normal and cirrhotic rats. Ann Surg 155:412–26, Mar 62

MORENO AH, ROUSSELOT LM, BURCHELL AR, BONO RF, BURKE JH: Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. II. On the outflow tracts of the canine liver with particular reference to its regulation by the hepatic vein sphincter mechanisms. Ann Surg 155:427–33, Mar 62

VETTO RM, BOGE CH: A simplified method for constructing a common hepatic vein in the dog. Ann Surg 155:543–4, Apr 62

radiography

COHEN EA, ZASLOW J, PORTNER JH, BERGER S: Portal and hepatic venous circulation in the living animal. Studies of injection and roentgen visualization. J Int Coll Surg 37:147–53, Feb 62

GUITARTE MS, SUCARI L, VILARINO J, PLOSZAJ F, RUBIO H Jr: [Catheterization of the suprahepatic venous system] Prensa Med Argent 48:3025–32, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

KRUSZEWSKI S, PIETRASZKIEWICZ E, SZCZERBAN J: [Retrograde filling of the hepatic veins with a contrast medium. (Preliminary communication)] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:225–9, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

MORIN G, HERNANDEZ C, CHARLEUX H, PICARD JM: [Subhepatic phlebography with the counter-injection technic] J Radiol Electrol 42:684–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

SHUCK JM, TRUMP DS: Nonpenetrating abdominal trauma with injury to blood vessels. Amer Surg 27:693–7, Oct 61

Hepaticola Hepatica see TRICHINELLOIDEA

HEPATITIS

see also JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

ANDRE J, TRIBOULLET DES ESSARDS PH: [Cholestatic hepatitis] Clinique (Paris) 57:319–23, Jun 62 (Fr)

Diagnosis and management of hepatitis. Med Sci 11:932–53, 10 Jun 62

DOXIADES T: Chronic amoebic hepatitis. Brit Med J 5295:1807–9, 30 Jun 62

FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Non-viral hepatitis] Gac Med Mex 91:651–64, Aug 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ CAMPOS C: [Our experience with the bromsulphalein test in hepatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:743–52, May 62 (Sp)

GHERMAN G, PAPILIAN VV: [Anatomoclinical contributions to chronic hepatitis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:305–15, Mar 62 (Rum)

MARUOKA M, HASEGAWA Y, ADACHI T, ITO I, MIYAZIMA M, TORIKAI M: [A case of cholangiolitic hepatitis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:481–4, 25 May 62 (Jap)

PLAINOS Th, ROSSONES G, BOTTAS K: [Hepatitis with obstructive type jaundice intrahepatic cholestasis)] Hellen Iatr 30:1245–53, Oct 61 (Gr)

PAPPO A, MIRON C, GEORGESCU A, DUMITRIU L: [Supplementary clinical data on the participation of the external biliary tract in post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:373–7, 1962 (Rum)

VANDENBROUCKE J, DE GROOTE J, HONGENAERT A: [The transition from acute to chronic liver disease] Deutsch Med J 13:147–50, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

WALTERS W: Cholangiohepatitis or recurrent pyogenic cholangitis with intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile-pigment stones. JAMA 178:934–5, 2 Dec 61

blood

BECKER KL, STAUFFER MH: Evaluation of concentrations of serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Amer J Med Sci 243:222–7, Feb 62

HERAUD G: [Theoretical and practical significance of the determination of transaminases] Gaz Med France 69:1549–56, 10 May 62 (Fr)

JANNI A: [Behavior and significance of the leukocyte changes in acute and chronic amebic hepatitis] Riforma Med 75:1483–5, 23 Dec 61 (It)

KORINTH E: [Studies on the quantitative, morphological and functional changes of the thrombocytes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:65–73, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAFFARNIK H, KLAUS D: [Adenylate kinase, adenosine triphosphate-phosphatase and creatine phosphokinase in the serum of healthy and sick subjects] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/361–5, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

KELLEN J, BELAJ K: [Contribution to the time factor in transaminase activity] Z Ges Inn Med 17:354–5, 15 Apr 62

MARGADANT P: [Posthepatitis hyperbilirubinemia] Helv Med Acta 28:663–80, Nov 61 (Ger)

NAGAKI M: [Detection of a hepatic tissue substance in the blood and urine of hepatitis patients] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:255–60, Jan 61 (Jap)

SHAROVA IuA: [Change in the coagulation, anticoagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Sovet Med 26:47–53, Jul 622 (Rus)

TENYI M, VARGA L, KOVACS I, LEHOTAY L: Differences in the distribution of glutamic acid–oxalacetic acid transaminase- and aldolase-activity among serum protein fractions in patients with acute myocardial infarct and hepatocellular damage. Med Exp 4:335–40, 1961

TKACHEV VD, LOGINOV AS: [Cases in the blood of patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 34:17–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

VERAIN M, COLLESSON L, FRENTZ R, GRILLIAT JP: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the blood serum in the cirrhotic and alcoholic hepatic patient. Documentary study of 68 cases] Path Biol (Par) 9:2087–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

ZLOTNICK A, RODNAN GP: Immunoelectrophoresis of serum in "lupoid" hepatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:742–6, Mar 62

case reports

ANDERSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: Lupoid hepatitis. Acta Med Scand 171:385–9, Apr 62

CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Clinical, developmental and histo-endoscopic study of 2 cases of hypercholostatic hepatitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1289–94, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

CHANG MS, LIU HU: [Case report of urinary tract infection and hepatitis in diabetes mellitus] Zhong Erke Z 11:158, Feb 60 (Ch)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 54–1962. New Eng J Med 267:356–62, 16 Aug 6222

HULST LA: [Cholestatic hepatitis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1577–80, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

REIMANN HA: Hepatitis—a feature of periodic peritonitis. JAMA 178:334–5, 21 Oct 61

SHIBATA K: [Case of hepatitis fulminans] Naika 9:765–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

chemistry

CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Behavior of the intrahepatic ferric pigment in various diseases of the liver. Histochemical findings] Omnia Med 39:157–68, May-Aug 61 (It)

complications

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM: [Review of the theories on the mechanism of icterus in parenchymatous hepatitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:517–23, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

BLOEM TF, NEUMANN H Jr, VLAARDINGERBROEK W: [Cholangiohepatitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2393–5, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 21–1962. New Engl J Med 266:666–73, 29 Mar 62

CAROLI J, TUTIN M: [Hepatitis and anuria] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:293–302, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, PAOLAGGI JA, LODS JC: [Apropos of a fatal and delirious acute hepatitis. Current physiopathological therapeutic considerations] Sem Hop Paris 37:2905–9, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, RUNCAN V, TEODORINI S, MOLNER C: [Correlations between the peripheral use of oxygen and the systemic hemodynamic picture in patients with chronic hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:51–64, 1962 (Rum)

GOSWAMI BM: Posthepatitis syndrome. J Indian Med Ass 37:276–8, 16 Sep 61

INAMOCHI J: [Effectiveness of Adaptinol in hepatic night blindness] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:786–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

JACKSON WB: Lupoid hepatitis. New Zeal Med J 61:302–6, Jun 62

KYRLE P: [Sympathectomy of the heptic artery in the treatment of hepatic jaundice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:447–50, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

WEILL JP, SACREZ A: [The sequelae of acute benign hepatitis. Investigation of 50 cases] Rev Int Hepat 11:369–83, 1961 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, PAUCHANT M, WAROT P, DUCLOUX G: [Post necrotic cirrhosis following anicteric hepatitis. Apropos of a case] Lille Med 7:508–15, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BANKS BM, PINEDA EE, GOLDBARG JA, KAPLAN H, RUTENBURG AM: [Serum β-glucuronidase and leucine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:823–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

DE GROOTE J, DESMET V, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Punch biopsy in chronic hepatitis: correlations with the clinical aspects and hepatic function tests] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:658–70, Dec 61 (Fr)

FARINA D: [Hepatogenous and obstructive jaundice in daily medical practice] Policlinico [Prat] 69:273–86, 19 Feb 62 (It)

HOFSTETTER JR: [Early clinical and biochemical manifestations of chronic hepatitis and post-hepatic cirrhosis] Helv Med Acta 28:604–10, Sep 61 (Fr)

YEOSTROS SJ: Use of Fe59 in determination of latent iron-binding capacity. Diagnostic test in various liver diseases. New York J Med 62:1386–91, 1 May 62

epidemiology

PALISA V: [An epidemic of atypical nonicteric hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1108–12, 1 Sep 61 (Cz)

etiology

BECKETT AG, LIVINGSTONE AV, HILL KR: Acute alcoholic hepatitis. Brit Med J 5260:1113–9, 28 Oct 61

BECKETT AG, LIVINGSTONE AV, HILL KR: Acute alcoholic hepatitis without jaundice. Brit Med J 5304:580–2, 1 Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 35–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1165–9, 31 May 62

DIESFELD HJ: [On the problem of intestinal complications following Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Med Klin 57:1421–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

FODOR G, SCHWARTZ M, CALU C, GEORGESCO E: [Research on activating factors in the development of chronic hepatitis. The role of physical effort] Rev Int Hepat 12:317–25, 1962 (Fr)

HABER I: [Iatrogenic hepatitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:842–7, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

JOHNSON DF Jr, HALL WH: Allergic hepatitis caused by propionyl erythromycin ester of lauryl sulfate. New Engl J Med 265:1200–2, 14 Dec 61

JORDAL R: [Lupoid hepatitis: a new manifestation form of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:252–4, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

KOHN NN, MYERSON RM: Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis following chlorpromazine. Amer J Med 31:665–70, Oct 61

KUTCHAK EN: [On the problem of the state of the nervous system in patients with heliotropic hepatitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:380–3, 1962 (Rus)

KOLLAR K, CELKOVA S, MELCER M: [On the problem of rheumatic hepatitis] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:284–9, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

MASEL MA: Erythromycin hepato-sensitivity: a preliminary report of two cases. Med J Aust 49(1):560–2, 14 Apr 62

NAZIROV MR, MELIKOVA TA: [On the pathogenesis of cholecystitis and hepatocholecystitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:15–21, Sep 61 (Az)

PERRY HO, BARTHOLOMEW LG, HANLON DG: Nearly fatal reaction to amodiaquine. JAMA 179:598–601, 24 Feb 62

PEREZ V: [Cholestatic hepatitis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1681–3, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

RILEY WA: Hepatitis following administration of Ilosome. Case report. N Carolina Med J 23:361, Aug 62

SIEGENTHALER R: [Lupoid hepatitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1307–12, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

SPELLBERG MA, FRANKEL JJ: Hepatic and renal damage with azotemia associated with iproniazid administration. Amer J Gastroent 37:64–9, Jan 62

SARRAZIN A: [Do "lupoid hepatitis" and lupic hepatitis exist?] Sem Hop Paris 38:33–5, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

TENNENBAUM JI, DRESKIN OH: Toxic hepatitis during treatment with methimazole (Tapazole). Report of a case with apparent recovery. Ohio Med J 58:306–7, Mar 62

TANIKAWA K, NISHIMURA Y, HIGAKI Y, ARAKI E, KUBONOYA S: [Lupoid hepatitis, report of 2 cases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:44–9, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

experimental

BURDUCEA O, POPESCU G, BABA C, NECULA V: [Experimental investigations of murine hepatitis. IV. Evolution of hepatitis induced with MHV-2 and MHV-4 viruses in adult white mice exposed to the action of x-rays] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:251–4, 1962 (Rum)

GARKAVI PG: [Inclusion of cysteine-S35 into liver and blood serum proteins in toxic hepatitis produced by the effect of some chemical substances used in industry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:50–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

GENTRY GA, WALKER BM, RANDALL CC: Correlated autoradiographic and biochemical study of DNA labeling in equine abortion virus hepatitis. Virology 16:460–5, Apr 62

IVANESCU A, STRIMBEANU I, SAFTA T: Some new morphological aspects in experimental liver pathology. Rumanian Med Rev 5:17–20, 1961

IAKUBOVSKAIA VI, KIKOT GI: [On the effect of some therapeutic preparations on the development of experimental hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

KRAEV AV: [Dynamics of the changes in the lymphatic vessels of the liver in dogs and white rats following experimental inflammation of the liver] Arkh Anat 41:16–29, Sep 61 (Rus)

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A, SUGIYAMA H, SAITO M: [Studies on experimental allergic hepatitis. 2. Effect of prednisolone and glycyrrhizin on experimental allergic hepatitis] Jap J Med Progr 49:458–65, Jul 62 (Jap)

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A, SUGIYAMA H, SAITO M: [Studies on experimental allergic hepatitis. I. On the significance of localizing antibodies in anti-liver antibody] Jap J Med Progr 49:410–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

LUPU NG, POPESCU IG, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, CIOBANU F: [Therapeutic investigations in experimental toxic chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:837–42, 1961 (Rum)

MINCU J: [Investigations on experimental hepatitis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:651–61, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

MALLET-GUY P, PEROLDI J, MICHOULIER J, DUFFRENE D, KOESLOW-JIMENEZ A: [Effects of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy on the development of experimental toxic hepatitis] Lyon Chir 58:242–57, Mar 62 (Fr)

SARAGEA M, BARBU R: [Hepatic clearances. I. Hepatic clearance of bromsulphalein in experimental toxic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:705–14, 1961 (Rum)

TZONEW IT, DRAGIEW T, KONSTANTINOWA B: [Prophylaxis and treatment of experimental toxic hepatitis with native preparations of cabbage and microwave energy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:437–44, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Further experimental studies on the anti-thyroxinic and hepatoprotective action of the epiphysial hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:57–64, 1962 (Rum)

immunology

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BOZSOKY S: [Contributions to the mechanism of latex agglutination with sera of hepatitis patients] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:231–44, Jul 62 (Ger)

GORODISCH S: [Auto-immunity and the liver] Arch Argent Enferm Apar Dig 36:136–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

HOREJSI J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, KOUT M, SOUSEK O: [Antibodies against the liver – their importance in the clinical aspects of hepatopathy. I. Acute hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1205–13, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

SCHENKER S, NASOU JP, LASERSOHN JT: L.E. cell phenomenon in acute hepatitis. Report of case with comments on the role of autoimmunity in liver disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:447–57, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BUMBALO TS, BELLANTI JA, TERPLAN KL: Plasma-cell hepatitis. Case report with immunologic studies. Pediatrics 29:191–7, Feb 62

CANESTRI G: [Study of blood tocopherol in acute icterogenic hepatitis in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:198–201, 25 Feb 62 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 41–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1328–32, 21 Jun 62

CHEN HC: Hepatitis and cirrhosis in infancy. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):859–63, Nov 60

DIGILIO G: [On the diagnostic value of some blood coagulation "tests" in liver diseases in childhood] Arch Ital Pediat 21:323–50, Nov 61 (It)

GROSSMAN A, ROSENTHAL IM, SZANTO PB: Chronic hepatitis with hypergammaglobulinaemia in childhood. Report of eight cases. Pediatrics 29:933–47, Jun 62

KASAI M, YAKOVAC WC, KOOP CE: Liver in congenital biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. A histopathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:152–62, Aug 62

KUSANO N: Herpetic hepatitis with special reference to its transition to giant cell hepatitis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):549–64, Nov 60

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, ROBINEAU-BAGOT T: [Neonatal hepatitis in the premature infant with subacute pneumopathy and early rickets. Study of 17 cases] Rev Int Hepat 11:793–818, 1961 (Fr)

LEONESCU M, MANOLIU N, ANGELESCU C, BABA C, PAVLU A, ZALTSBERG N, MANOLIU E, LANDES C: [On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of anicteric hepatitis in children] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:101–4, 1961 (Rus)

MONNET P, TOURNIAIRE J: [The syndrome of delayed jaundice and pneumopathy in the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1014–25, Sep 61 (Fr)

PINTO VA, BORGES MA: [Technic and value of duodenal intubation in the differential diagnosis of parenchymal or obstructive icterus in the child] Rev Ass Med Bras

7:291–8, Aug 61 (Por)
VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of acute type fatal hepatitis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:247–54, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
WATSON D: A yellow non-bilirubin pigment in the plasma of infants with hepatitis. Clin Chim Acta 6:737–9, Sep 61
WALSH RJ, REYE RD, STAPLETON T: Polycythaemia and hepatitis in a newborn. Arch Dis Child 37:425–9, Aug 62

in pregnancy

CAHILL KM: Hepatitis in pregnancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:545–52, May 62
GOODLIN RC, SCHWARTZ S: Coproporphyrin content of amniotic fluid in normal and diseased infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:808–11, 15 Sep 62
O'SHAUGHNESSEY WJ, BUECHNER HA: Hepatitis associated with a Coxsackie B5 virus infection during late pregnancy. JAMA 179:71–2, 6 Jan 62

metabolism

BUSCARINI L, NESPOLI M, MAGGI G: [Studies of certain enzyme activities in the liver of patients with acute hepatitis] Riv Gastroent 13:336–41, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
SPIRCHEZ T, GHEORGHESCU B, BRASLA I, MERCULIEVE, VASILESCU VV: [Considerations on the study of protein metabolism in chronic hepatitis with iodinated (I–131) human serum albumin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:663–70, 1961 (Rum)
WARTER J, METAIS P, WERYHA A, SACREZ A, SCHIRARDIN H: [Intestinal absorption of S–35–methionine in chronic hepatitis] Path Biol (Par) 9:1769–71, Sep 61 (Fr)

parasitology

DOXIADIS T, CANDREVIOTIS N: Establishment of amoebic hepatitis as a distinct clinico–pathological entity. Nature (Lond) 192:988–9, 9 Dec 61
DOXIADES T: [Chronic amebic hepatitis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1431–4, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)
STOCK PE, FUNG JH: Oriental cholangiohepatitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:409–12, Apr 62

pathology

APROSINA ZG: [Disorder of the bile ducts in chronic toxic (occupational) hepatitis] Sovet Med 25:8–15, Apr 62 (Rus)
EMDEN A von der: [On the pathology of cholestatic hepatosis and hepatitis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:541–68, 1962 (Ger)
ELSTER K, WEICHMANN D: [The evaluation of liver punctates with reference to differentiation of chronic hepatitis from the phase picture of hepatitis during remission] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 9:263–80, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)
GARDIOL D: [Chronic hepatitis. Histopathological study] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:973–7 concl, 11 Aug 62 (Fr)
GARDIOL D: [Chronic hepatitis. Histopathological study] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:935–40 contd, 4 Aug 62 (Fr)
HARRISON CV: [The pathology of hepatitis and morbose hepatic conditions associated with it] Recenti Progr Med 31:101–17, Aug 61 (It)
MONASTYRSKAIA BI: [On heliotropic disorders of the
MIHAI C, GEORGESCU L, MILCU V: [Contributions to the study of changes in the kidney in chronic hepatitis and posthepatitic cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:339–47, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
PAGE AR, GOOD RA: Plasma cell hepatitis. Lab Invest 11:351–9, May 62
THIERY JP, CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Study by electron microscope of hypercholostatic hepatitis. Comparison with benign viral icterigenic hepatitis and icterus caused by obstruction] Sem Hop Paris 38:1294–328, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)
VAIL' SE: [On functional value of morphological changes of the liver in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Ter Arkh 33:79–84, Sep 61 (Rus)
WILDHIRT E: [Liver degeneration and chronic hepatitis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 9:245–58, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

physiology

ATKINSON M, LOSOWSKY MS: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure in relation to the formation of ascites and oedema in liver disease. Clin Sci 22:383–9, Jun 62
MARCUS N, PAUN R, URSEA N, POPESCU T, SUTEANU S: [Investigation of gastric secretion in chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:395–9, 1961 (Rum)
MIHAI C: [Contributions to the study of dyshidria in patients with epidemic and chronic hepatitis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:546–56, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)
MARCUS N, PAUN R, ZAMFIRESCU–GHEORGHIU M, URSEA N: [Correlations between gastric secretion and uropepsinogen in chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:367–72, 1962 (Rum)
PAPAZIAN R, VASILIU I, IOTA CG: [Study of regional skin reactivity to pharmacodynamic agents during chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:401–6, 1961 (Rum)
REINICKE V, FRIIS T, MULLERTZ S: [Respiratory alkalosis and reduced arterial oxygen saturation in chronic and acute hepatitis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:207–11, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)
SCHMID HJ: [Ornithosis with a picture of hepatitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:15–8, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

TAREEV EM: [Chronic hepatitis and methods of its prevention] Ter Arkh 34:10–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

WANNAGAT L: [The intrahepatic splenoportogram in hepatitis] Med Klin 57:853–7, 11 May 62 (Ger)

rehabilitation

TAKAHASHI T: [Hepatitis, liver cirrhosis] Naika 9:1057–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

statistics

BORCK WF: [Observations on a hepatitis epidemic] Med Klin 57:507–10, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

surgery

MONTANT R, KIBBEL HJ, KINCSES A: [Periarterial sympathectomy in severe hepatitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:203–6, 1961 (Ger)
ZANDANELL E: [Patho–anatomical studies on periarterial sympathectomy in cases of chronic hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:450–1, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

ABDULLABEKOV GA: [On the problem of the effect of biomycin on oxidation–reduction processes in patients with hepatocholecystitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:26–9, Sep 61 (Az)
CLOWDUS BF, STEEL MW Jr, COONE HW: Current concepts in the treatment of hepatitis. Milit Med 127:385–91, May 62
CHALMERS TC: The treatment of acute hepatitis. Med Clin N Amer 46:1301–12, Sep 62
HADNAGY C, KELEMEN L, MOZES M, SZILAGYI D, LASZLO L, RAVASZ J, PALENCSAR A, ZSEMLYEI LM: [The effect of vitamin E on intermediate carbohydrate metabolism in acute hepatitis] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:138–45, Sep 61 (Ger)
SHIMATA Y: [Problems on the therapy of chronic hepatitis and application of drug therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1931–42, Nov 61 (Jap)
THEINL K: [The significance of liver biopsy for the evaluation of therapeutic success in hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:325–6, 4 May 62 (Ger)

urine

DANILIAK IG: [Secretion of 17–ketosteroids in patients with chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, Botkin's disease] Kazan Med Zh 1:29–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
NAGAKI M: [Detection of a hepatic tissue substance in the blood and urine of hepatitis patients] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:255–60, Jan 61 (Jap)
RASKIN IM: [Tryptophan–xanthurene test in acute and chronic hepatitis] Vop Pitan 21:33–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

virology

CHANG RS, HUMES M: The biological, immunological, and physicochemical characterization of a transmissible agent capable of inducing DNA and thymine degradation in cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:937–58, 1 May 62
O'MALLEY JP, MEYER HM Jr, SMADEL JE: Antibody in hepatitis patients against a newly isolated virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:200–5, Oct 61
PRIER JE: Canine hepatitis virus and human adenovirus. Public Health Rep 77:290–2, Apr 62

Hepatitis, Homologous Serum see JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

ARNOLD H: [On epidemiology and prophylaxis of infectious hepatitis] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:16–21, Jan 62 (Ger)
ALTMAN R: Period of infectiousness of infectious hepatitis. A review of the literature. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:132–5, Mar 62
BAILEY WP: Infectious hepatitis: review and case studies. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:213–20, Nov 61
BELOVA IV: [Indices of blood coagulation processes (fibrinogen, prothrombin, factor V and factor VII) in the evaluation of functional conditions of the liver in Botkin's disease and cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:45–51, 1961 (Rus)
BOYER J, PLACIDI L, COLBERT J, DARDEL JP: [Recent acquisitions in epidemiology and prevention of virus A hepatitis. Hepatitis–infection and icteric hepatitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:486–94, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)
COUTINHO A: [Viral hepatitis: etiological, epidemiological and clinical aspects] Arq Pediat (Rio) 34:35–60, Nov 61 (Por)
CHUNG WK: [Etiology, diagnosis and management of viral hepatitis] J Korean Med Ass 5:1568–71, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)
COURTOIS G, LAFONTAINE A: [Recent acquisitions in the field of the etiology and epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Bruxelles Med 42:647–63, 20 May 62 (Fr)
DORN A: [On the epidemiology and prophylaxis of epidemic hepatitis with special reference to prophylaxis with gamma globulin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1914–20, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)
DANY H: [The problem of viral hepatitis] Clinique (Paris) 57:325 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)
EISENMENGER WJ: Viral hepatitis from a medical viewpoint. Amer J Nurs 61:56–8, Nov 61
GABINUS O, JONSSON T: Serum hepatitis through wound infection. Lancet 1:43–4, 6 Jan 62
HAVENS WP Jr: Viral hepatitis. Yale J Biol Med 34:314–28, Dec 61–Feb 62
HAVENS WP Jr: Viral hepatitis. Clinici patterns and diagnosis. Amer J Med 32:665–78, May 62
IBER FL, MENDELOFF AI: Prevention and treatment of viral hepatitis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:310–22, Mar 62
JACOB W: [The path of infection and diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Internist (Berl) 3:1–7, Jan 62 (Ger)
JOHNSON A: Infectious hepatitis. Med J Aust 49(1):222–3, 10 Feb 62
KOOY P: [Virus hepatitis] Geneesk Gids 39:445–8, 5 Oct 61 (Dut)
KLIMKOVA–DEUTSCHOVA E: Additional facts on neurological complications in epidemic hepatitis. Rev Czech Med 8:1–11, 1962
KAMBERG JA: [Hepatitis] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:201–17, Jul 62 (Dut)
LAMELIN M, PIGUET R: [Viral hepatitis. Signs—diagnosis—treatment] Gaz Med France 69:475–81, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)
LONG PH: Hepatitis. Med Times 90:834–6, Aug 62
[On some current problems of viral hepatitis] Recenti Progr Med 31:333–7, Oct 61 (It)
PREIZLER J: The epidemiology and prevention of infectious hepatitis. Wisconsin Med J 61:377–86, Aug 62
PROCHASKA J: [Notes on infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:255, 1962 (Pol)
RYSS SM: [Basic clinical problems of Botkin's disease and liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:7–20, 1961 (Rus)
SHIMADA Y, KUNITOMI A, HIGUCHI Y: [Studies on chronic viral hepatitis, with special reference to peritoneoscopic findings and hepatic hemodynamics] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:552–9, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)
SEN GUPTA NK: Acute infective hepatitis. Indian Med J 56:1–3, Jan 62
SANTANGELO U: [Recent acquisitions in the field of the etiology and epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Riforma Med 76:666–7, 16 Jun 62 (It)
TUMEN HJ: The clinician's concern with viral hepatitis. Penn Med J 65:53–7, Jan 62
VANDENBROUCKE J, VERBEKE S: [The clinical picture of viral hepatitis] Geneesk Gids 39:448–53, 5 Oct 61 (Dut)
VERME G, CAMARRI E, GIOANNINI P: [Clinical, bioptic and functional aspects of viral hepatitis (personal observations on 64 cases)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicrdis] 7:135–61, 1960 (It)

blood

ATHANASIU P, CAJAL N, IALOMITEANU M, ANDREESCU M, SFERDIAN I: [Comparative studies of serum aldolases (hepatic and muscular) in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):295–9, 1961 (Rum)
ASCIONE A, PAZZA M, GIUSTI G, CAPUTO A, CAPUTO G, FUSCO M: [Functional exploration of the cerebral circulation by means of reographic investigation in cases of viral hepatitis with or without neurologic complications] Riforma Med 76:10–7, 6 Jan 62 (It)
ATHANASIU P, CAJAL N, IALOMITEANU M, ANDREESCU M, SFERDIAN I: Comparative investigations on hepatic and muscular serum aldolase in epidemic hepatitis. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:137–40, 1961
BROGLIO G, COREZZOLA M, MASIERO L: [Aldolase in clinical practice. Considerations and personal contribution] Friuli Med 16:563–72, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
BENDA L, MOSER K: [The citric acid level of the blood in liver diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:602–3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)
BEZUGLYI VP: [Gaseous state of the blood in the differential diagnosis of infectious and obstructive jaundice] Ter Arkh 34:28–34, Jun 62 (Rus)
CHAGINA ES: [Effect of riboflavin on the blood bilirubin level in patients with Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:295–300, 1961 (Rus)
CABAU N, BADIN J, MEYER A: [The nonspecific inhibition of streptolysin and its relation to the Cetavlon test and the test of Popper la Huerga in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:543–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
CHARMOT G, LAFFITTE A, DEME J, ROSSO A, GUERIN J: [Development of sideremia in epidemic viral hepatitis. Comparison with transaminasemia] Marseille Med 99:573–80, 1962 (Fr)
GIUSTI G: [Triosephosphate isomerase activity in the plasma in some conditions of human pathology (viral hepatitis, progressive muscular dystrophy)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:10–1, 15 Jan 62 (It)
GELBER J, CIESLAK E: [Iron metabolism in infectious hepatitis in children] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:245–60, 1961 (Pol)
GOLUBOVSKII IE: [Activity of the alkaline phosphatase of the blood serum in Botkin's disease] Kazan Med Zh 6:19–20, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
GOL'DBERG LI: Changes in the electric potential of red cells in infective hepatitis. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:227–9, 1961
GOLOVESHKO SM, LIBERZON MD: [Activity of transaminase in Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:61–6, Apr 62 (Rus)
GELBER J, KACZMAREK D, MAJ J, NOWOTKO U: [Blood coagulation disorders in infectious hepatitis in children] Przegl Epidem 16:159–66, 1962 (Pol)

GRANICKI O, MOLL J, STANOSEK J: [Prednisone therapy and SGOT and SGPT activity during the course of infectious hepatitis. (Preliminary communication)] Przegl Epidem 16:185–8, 1962 (Pol)

HEMPEL H, FRANZ H, KEIDERLING W, SCHUBOTHE H: [Blood turnover studies with Cr51 in posthepatic and other functional hyperbilirubinemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:271–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOMOLKA J, SOUSEK O: [Autoproteolytic cathepsin activity in the course of epidemic hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:234–8, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)

HILLIS WD: Destruction of chimpanzee kidney cells by sera from patients with acute infectious hepatitis. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–34:5p, Dec 61

JALOMICIANU M, DUVAN K, STERESCU P, TEJCA T: [Comparative viscosimetry of the blood serum and plasma as a rapid diagnostic test in epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 34:76–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

JEZYNA C, MUSIATOWICZ-JEZYNA R, KOLOSOWSKI Z: [Attempted evaluation of the diagnostic significance of the erythrocyte agglutination reaction (heterohemagglutination) in infectious hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:61–5, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

JOGLEKAR VD: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in cases of liver disease with jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:418–23, May 62

KALLJAALOVIC R, RADOJEVIC R, OBERSLIK J: [Serum copper and iron values in patients with jaundice of various etiology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:540–3, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

KIVEL RM: Hematologic aspects of acute viral hepatitis. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1017–31, Nov 61

KELLEN J: [On increased β-lipoproteins following epidemic hepatitis. 3. Determination of β-lipoproteins with K-agar] Z Ges Inn Med 16:812, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KICZKA W, MAKA M, DANECKA U: [Effect of cortisone on the blood sugar level in patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:167–70, 1962 (Pol)

KOWALCZYK M, POZNANSKA H, WOLODKO T: [Behavior of protein fractions in the blood serum during the course of viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:125–31, 1962 (Pol)

KICZKA W, MAKA M, DANECKA U: [Effect of vitamin B12 and cortisone on the blood sugar level in patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:171–5, 1962 (Pol)

LATO M, ANTONELLI G: [The blood coagulation factors during viral hepatitis] Haematologica 46:477–88, 1961 (It)

LOIKO VI: [Changes in the level of vitamin B12 in the blood in epidemic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:62–72, 1961 (Rus)

MISRA NP: Serum amylase in infective hepatitis.
J Indian Med Ass 39:187–90, 16 Aug 62

NAUMOVA RP: [Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum aminopherases in Botkin's disease]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:58–62, Feb 62 (Rus)

POPKOW M, WITECKI J: [Recurrent viral hepatitis in the light of the study of proteins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:669–76, 1962 (Pol)

REBENOK ZhA: [On the value of enzyme tests in infectious hepatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:19–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHUBIK VM: [C-reactive protein and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in Botkin's disease in children]
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49–52, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHUSTER L, RIES W: [The differential blood picture in the course of epidemic hepatitis with special reference to age] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:162–79, Sep 61 (Ger)

SABACKA M, JEZEK P, KUTALKOVA O, TOVAREK J: [Proteolytic activity in epidemic hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1545–8, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

STAROSEL'SKII DV: [On the pathogenesis of dyslipoidemia in jaundice] Vop Med Khim 8:23–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SHMERLING LA, PASHININ PM: Determination of C-reactive protein in infective hepatitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:455–62, 1961

SPIZHARSKAYA LM: The importance of determining aldolase activity in mass donor selection.
Probl Gematr [Eng] 6:413–5, 1961

SHAO LE, CHANG LM, YUAN CW: [Serum transaminase test in the early diagnosis of infectious hepatitis]
Zhong Erke Z 11:137–9, Feb 60 (Ch)

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHAH NS, HUSSAIN QZ, CHAUDHURI SN: Chromatographic patterns of azobilirubins in different liver disorders. J Indian Med Ass 39:57–61, 16 Jul 62

SHEKHTMAN AB: [Dynamics of changes in the serum proteins and their fractions in Botkin's disease] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:61–7, May 61 (Rus)

SKALMOWSKI T, CHMIELOWA M, WLODARCZAK K: [The level of antistreptolysins O and lipoprotein fraction in the blood serum in infectious hepatitis in children]
Pediat Pol 37:703–8, Jul 62 (Pol)

SKALMOWSKI T, CHMIELOWA M, WLODARCZAK K: [Cholesterol and the level of antistreptolysin O titer in the blood serum in children with infectious hepatitis]
Pediat Pol 37:709–13, Jul 62 (Pol)

SIWEK W, STANOSEK J: [Correlation between Jirgi's flocculation test and alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood of patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:149–53, 1962 (Pol)

STANOSEK J, SAWARYN T: [Alkaline phosphatase activity in adults and children in infectious hepatitis]
Przegl Epidem 16:143–7, 1962 (Pol)

SAWARYN T, STANOSEK J: [Behavior of some lipid fractions in patients with infectious hepatitis treated with prednisone] Przegl Epidem 16:177–84, 1962 (Pol)

TORJESCU V, BIUTESCU E, ZACHARIA AC, TIUFESCU M, CALATA M, CARAULEANU E: [Activity of aldolase, pseudocholinesterase and transaminases in the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis] Vop Med Khim 8:27–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VOLKOVA NM: [Some peripheral blood indices in children with infectious jaundice] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):44–8, 1961 (Rus)

VAISMAN SR: [Electrophoretic examination of serum proteins in convalescents after Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 34:79–84, Jan 62 (Rus)

VORONKOVA OI, MARCHENKO VI, MARKOVA EA, USHAKOVA SP: [Antistreptolysin-O titer in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:63–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

VEST MP: [On the behavior of free bilirubin, bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide and free fatty acids in epidemic hepatitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:940–3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZASLAVSKAIA NA: [Changes in protein, lipo- and glycoprotein fractions of the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:21–30, 1961 (Rus)

case reports

BELIAEVA NM: [Clinical course of epidemic hepatitis in association with peptic ulcer] Sovet Med 25:59–65, May 62 (Rus)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital.
Case 77–1961. New Engl J Med 265:850–4, 26 Oct 61

[A case of subacute hepatitis with incipient cirrhosis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:99–106, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GALLAGHER ND, GOULSTON SJ: Persistent acute viral hepatitis. Brit Med J 5282:906–8, 31 Mar 62

MAITRE P, GIRAUD A, COLETTE J, GARRIGUE G, QUAGLINO B, FORT V: [Infectious hepatitis with diphasic course] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:290–7, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BEARCROFT WG, PEACHEY RD: Cytological and cytochemical studies on the liver in infective hepatitis.
J Path Bact 83:373–81, Apr 62

GAVRILITA L, BLUM M, ONOFREI T, APOSTOL A: [Considerations on the histochemical aspects of hepatic alkaline phosphatases in epidemic hepatitis]
Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:387–90, 1962 (Rum)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, CATANIA A: [Glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver of subjects with acute viral hepatitis and cirrhosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1125–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, CATANIA A: [Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the liver of subjects with acute viral hepatitis and with cirrhosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1126–7, 30 Nov 61 (It)

complications

DELLER JJ Jr, CIRKSENA WJ, MARCARELLI J: Fatal pancytopenia associated with viral hepatitis. New Engl J Med 266:297–9, 8 Feb 62

DENISENKO ZF, ARTAMONOVA TE: [On the problem of the mechanism of residual jaundice following Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:98–101, 1961 (Rus)

DURIEZ R, BAILLY C: [Unexpected sequelae of viral hepatitis. (Apropos of a hemoglobinosis)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:298–302, Nov 60 (Fr)

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Intrahepatic cholestasis in infective hepatitis. Its incidence and diagnostic significance.
J Egypt Med Ass 44:660–70, 1961

GATEV SP: [Some observations on post-hepatitis biliary dyskinesias] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):55–60, 1961 (Bul)

GARCIA-CONDE GOMEZ FJ: [The chronicization of viral hepatitis (V,H,)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1115–28, Oct 61 (Sp)

GAVRILA I, JOSAN R, SERBAN I, IEPUREANU A, MARINA M: [Epidemic hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis]
Med Intern (Bucur) 14:33–40, Jan 62 (Rum)

GAJDA A: [Consultation clinic material on the results of the observation of infectious hepatitis patients discharged from a hospital] Przegl Epidem 16:219–25, 1962 (Pol)

HOFMANN H, HANNICH H: [Studies on the problem of secondary diseases and recurrences in viral hepatitis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:282–99, 1961 (Ger)

KALK H: [Viral hepatitis and its sequelae. Epidemiology and clinical aspects] Helv Med Acta 28:382–428, Sep 61 (Ger)

KLUGMAN HB: Neurological manifestations of infectious hepatitis. A case report. S Afr Med J 35:681–2, 19 Aug 61

KASLIWAL RM, GUPTA MM: Infective hepatitis as a cause of cirrhosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:471–5, 16 Nov 61

KATZ R, VELASCO M, KLINGER J, ALESSANDRI H: Corticosteroids in the treatment of acute hepatitis in coma. Gastroenterology 42:258–65, Mar 62

LAURIA D: [Neurological complications of viral hepatitis] Riforma Med 75:1506–10, 30 Dec 61 (It)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V: [Current status of the problem of the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical course of chronic hepatitis and post-hepatitic cirrhosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:8–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

LUPU NG, CIOBANU V: Contributions to the study of the pathogenic relationship between viral hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):15–9, 1961

LASZLO B: [Periodic disorders of water balance following viral hepatitis (Contribution to the etiological problems of "idiopathic liver swelling")] Z Ges Inn Med 17:168–73, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LASOCKA A: [2 cases of hepatic coma in infectious hepatitis with favorable outcome] Przegl Epidem 16:237–8, 1962 (Pol)

MICU D, POPESCU IG, MARINESCU S, SAFIRESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, POPESCU T: [Bone-marrow and blood disorders in post-hepatitic chronic hepatitis]
Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1017–25, Jul 61 (Rum)

MAIRE R: [Therapeutic results of the Vittel cure in 5 cases of viral hepatitis complications] Rein Foie 2:135–41, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

MONTEIL R, VIGNE J, BOURDET P, RABY C, CANTEGRIT M: [Thrombocytopenic purpura appearing in the course of a viral hepatitis. Failure of corticotherapy. Cure by splenectomy] Hemostase 1:267–74, 1961 (Fr)

PAVEL I, CIMPEANU S: [Physiopathology of the icterus symptom in "epidemic hepatitis", including intrahepatic cholestasis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1109–16, Aug 61 (Rum)

POLUMORDVINOVA ED: [Experience with the use of Azrichine in the treatment of lambliasis of the bile ducts associated with Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:130–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

PEDOYA C, TRIC P, RADIGUET DE LA BASTAIE P: [Hepatic coma caused by viral hepatitis. Recovery]
Presse Med 70:938–40, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

PAPPO A, MIRON C, GEORGESCU A, DUMITRIU L: [Supplementary clinical data on the participation of the external biliary tract in post-viral chronic hepatitis]
Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:373–7, 1962 (Rum)

SHVARTS LS, LOBANOV VN, LEBEDEVA ZG, IUDANOVA LS: [Changes of the myocardium in Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 33:70–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

SADOKOVA E: [On the problem of candidiasis in Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 33:71–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

SILVA GS: [Possible relations between infectious hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:747–53, Oct 61 (Sp)

SMAGIN VG: [Clinical characteristics of liver cirrhosis developing after epidemic hepatitis]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:102–16, 1961 (Rus)

STEINITZ H: [Some aspects of the late consequences of infectious hepatitis in Israel] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1009–13, 10 May 62 (Sp)

VUYLSTEEK K, COLLE R: [A case of encephalopathy] Belg T Geneesk 17:973–6, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

VASOJEVIC S, SUVAKOVIC V, CIRIC D, GROZA A: [Infectious hepatitis and hepatic coma (report of 3 cases)] Med Glas 15:330–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

VAANDRAGER K, GRIMM JG, LEENT JP van: [Virus hepatitis complicated by amebiasis] Geneesk Gids 39:489–90, 2 Nov 61 (Dut)

VELICAN D, RUNCAN V, CONSTANTINOVICI A: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. V. Studies of chronic forms of epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:561–9, 1961 (Rum)

diagnosis

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Para-toluenesulfonic acid test in acute hepatitis] Nord Med 67:226–7, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

ANAN'EV VA, BARINSKII IF, TKACHEV PG, KARNAUKHOV EF, NAZARETIAN EL: [Evaluation of some diagnostic tests in Botkin's disease] Zh Mikrobiol 33:36–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BENCIC Z: [Liver tests and the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Lijecn Vjesn 83:877–82, Sep 61 (Ser)

BERGIEL A, CHROMINSKA H: [Observation on the diagnostic value of yeast agglutination in viral hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:910–1, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

CAJAL N, MITROIU O, BARBU C, COSTANDACHE D, POPA M: [Comparative study of hemagglutination reactions with the erythrocytes of M. rhesus and of one-day-old chicks in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):301–6, 1961 (Rum)

CAJAL N, MITROIU O, BABA C, COPELOVICI Y, POPESCU G, BARBU C: [The study of some methods used in the laboratory diagnosis of viral epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):307–14, 1961 (Rum)

CHROSTOWSKA H, GAJDA A, LAWRYNOWICZ J: [Value of thymol turbidity tests in the examination of viral hepatitis patients discharged from a hospital] Przegl Epidem 16:227–30, 1962 (Pol)

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BOZSOKY S: [Data on the mechanism of latex agglutination of sera of patients with hepatitis] Orv Hetil 103:1548–52, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

FRYDL V: [Age as an additional factor influencing the positivity of the thymol turbidity test in infectious hepatitis. I. Survey of opinions on the significance of thymol test in infectious hepatitis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:207–10, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

FRYDL V, FOSENBAUEROVA E, ZIMAK V, NEMCOVA D: [Age as an additional factor influencing the positivity of the thymol turbidity test in infectious hepatitis. II. Our results] Z Ges Inn Med 17:257–61, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

GRONIN IP, MUKHIN VF, OZERIANSKAIA IG, PASHININ PM, SHUBIK VM, GOLUBEV DB: [On laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:66–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GONZALO ROJAS L: [Hepatitis and the laboratory] Nicaragua Med 17:306–22, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GURAKAR M, OGAN H: [A simple method for determining serum iron. Report of 10 cases] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:78–85, Feb 62 (Tur)

GRONIN IP: [On the diagnostic value of heterohemagglutination in Botkin's disease] Vop Virus 7:118, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GORCZYNSKA Z: [Evaluation of the ACTH and corticoid diagnostic test in differentiating viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:133–8, 1962 (Pol)

HOUBAL V: [Laparoscopic diagnosis of perihepatitis in connection with infectious hepatitis] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:165–80, 1962 (Cz)

KELETI B, PINTER Z, VALFI F: [Data on the prognosis in epidemic hepatitis] Orv Hetil 103:628–36, 8 Apr 62 (Hun)

KOWALCZYK M, POZNANSKA H, WOLODKO T: [Role of some enzymatic and functional tests in clinical viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:117–23, 1962 (Pol)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, PAPPO A, MARCUS N, MIRON C, VELICAN D, URSEA N, VLADESCU C: [The value of several enzyme tests as compared with biological and chemical tests in the early diagnosis of post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:653–61, 1961 (Rum)

LOGAN RC, MOWRY FM, JUDGE RD: Cardiac failure simulating viral hepatitis. Three cases with serum transaminase levels above 1,000. Ann Intern Med 56:784–8, May 62

LOBAN KM, MARKOVA EA: [On the diagnostic importance of the heterohemagglutination reaction in Botkin's disease] Zh Mikrobiol 33:108–11, May 62 (Rus)

MOLDOVAN N, WEINBACH R, STERESCO P, SFERDIAN O, GOLDIS E: [The agglutination of tanned formaldehyde-treated human erythrocytes by human sera (TFE agglutination). III. Value of the TFE test in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis (VH)] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:517–22, Sep 61 (Fr)

NERY AL, GRANATO PO, FRAGA FILHO C: [Functional hepatic exploration in 300 cases of infectious hepatitis] Arq Bras Med 51:105–16, Apr 61 (Por)

PAVEL I, CAMPEANU S: [Pathological physiology of jaundice symptom in the course of epidemic hepatitis including intrahepatic cholestasis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:703–7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

[Problems in the diagnosis of non-icteric types of infectious hepatitis] Shandong Yiksn 24:13–4, Sep 59 (Ch)

RICHTERICH R, VERREY F, STAMPFLI K: [Serum enzymes in blood donors. II. Hepatitis screening by determination of serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1430–4, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT BJ, MACHADO CG, GEBARA AJ: [The value of isocitric dehydrogenase in the differential diagnosis between viral hepatitis and Weil's disease] Rev Paul Med 59:266–9, Oct 61 (Por)

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [Total functional capacity of the liver in the evaluation of its damage in Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:81–8, 1961 (Rus)

VASILEV M: [On some objective symptoms during the icteric stage of viral hepatitis] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:59–77, 1961 (Bul)

WEINBACH R: A new serological reaction for the detection of virus hepatitis: agglutination of tanned formolized human erythrocytes. Rumanian Med Rev 5:23–6, 1961

WALTER T, WILANOWSKA J, CZUPRYS F, WALTER Z: [Value of the heterohemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:133–5, 1962 (Pol)

ZYCHOWICZ C, KULCZYNSKA K, SKARZYNSKA H: [Skin eruptions as a sign of infectious hepatitis in children] Pediat Pol 36:1145–51, Nov 61 (Pol)

ZAK MR: [On the diagnosis of anicteric forms of Botkin's disease in an epidemic focus] Zh Mikrobiol 33:87–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZIVKOVIC B, ZONJIC S, CURIN H: [Hemagglutination reaction in epidemic hepatitis] Higijena 14:11–20, 1962 (Ser)

economics

STEUR WE: [The significance of hepatitis for social insurance] Geneesk Gids 39:492–3, 2 Nov 61 (Dut)

epidemiology

CERVENKA J, MASAR I: [Epidemiological problem of infectious hepatitis in Slovakia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:65–74, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

COLOBERT L: [Points of view on the epidemiology of epidemic hepatitis] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:519–24, Jun 62 (Fr)

DEPARIS M: [Epidemiological remarks on a focus of infectious hepatitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:641–3, 21–28 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOUGHERTY WJ, ALTMAN R: Viral hepatitis in New Jersey 1960–1961. Amer J Med 32:704–16, May 62

Epidemiology of virus hepatitis. Lancet 2:491–2, 8 Sep 62

FLANAGAN KT, LISTER J: Infectious hepatitis in a village community. Brit Med J 5301:876–8, 11 Aug 62

GAUBERT Y, PICARD P, TOD R, JOUBERT A: [Epidemic hepatitis in eastern Algeria] Sem Hop Paris 37:3272–7, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

HEMMES GD: [Epidemiology of infectious hepatitis and serum hepatitis, preventive measures] Geneesk Gids 39:422–4, 21 Sep 61 (Dut)

KARVALY E: [The occurrence of epidemic hepatitis in the Veszprem District during the period of 1955–1960] Orv Hetil 103:1223–7, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

KULESZA A: [Infectious hepatitis in Poland during the past decade (1951–1960)] Przegl Epidem 16:83–90, 1962 (Pol)

LOBEL HO: [Some epidemiological aspects of infectious hepatitis] T Soc Geneesk 40:361–6, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

McCOLLUM RW: An outbreak of viral hepatitis in the Mediterranean fleet. Milit Med 126:902–10, Dec 61

MOSS GW: The epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in Toronto. Canad J Public Health 53:91–6, Mar 62

McCOLLUM RW: Epidemiologic patterns of viral hepatitis. Amer J Med 32:657–64, May 62

MORRISON LM, HOYT RE, ROSENTHAL M, LEVINE MG, HOLEMAN R: Anicteric hepatitis. Studies of four epidemics. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:538–46, May 62

PACURARIU O, MANOILESCU C: [Significance of the periodic waves of hospitalization and of the unequal distribution according to sex of the cases of epidemic hepatitis in Brasov] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1275–80, Sep 61 (Rum)

PAKTORIS EA, SHAKHGIL'DIAN IV: [Anicteric forms of epidemic hepatitis and their epidemiological significance] Sovet Med 25:71–8, May 62 (Rus)

RITZERFELD W, BRINKMANN B: [On a hepatitis epidemic in a localized land practice] Med Welt 43:2220–3, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

RUDNEV GP: [Conference on infectious virus epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in Bulgaria] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):88–90, 1961 (Rus)

RUSSI F, RABINI F: [Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in the province of Ancona during the past decade. Clinico-statistical observations on 630 cases with 31.7 per cent of hematogenic hepatitis among adult hospital patients] Minerva Med 52:4114–23, 28 Nov 61 (It)

RASKA K: [On some problems of the epidemiology of virus hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:811–20, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

RANDEL HW, BOVEE CW: Infectious hepatitis: a waterborne outbreak at an air base in France. Amer J Public Health 52:1483–1500, Sep 62

SOLT K: [Modern problems of epidemic hepatitis] Orv Hetil 103:111–8, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

SHEINBERGAS MM: [Controversial problems of epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):32–41, 1962 (Rus)

SZMUNESS W: [On epidemic hepatitis morbidity among physicians and their families] Przegl Epidem 15:365–72, 1961 (Pol)

SHEINBERGAS MM: [An outbreak of infectious hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in the Birzhaisk Region and some problems of the epidemiology of this disease. I. On the problem of the role of viral carriage as a source of infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:105–10, Apr 62 (Rus)

STEPANOV GP: Some problems of the epidemiology of infective hepatitis. I. The incidence in various years. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:723–30, 1961

SHMUNESS VA: The epidemiology of infective hepatitis in rural districts. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:997–1001, 1961

SZMUNESS W: [Analysis of infectious hepatitis in rural areas] Przegl Epidem 16:1–11, 1962 (Pol)

STEPANOV GP: Some problems of the epidemiology of infective hepatitis. II. Territorial incidence of the disease. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1205–14, 1961

WILCOX KR Jr, DAVENPORT FM, COOHON D, PAPSDORF N, JOHNSON LD: An epidemic of infectious hepatitis in a rural village attributable to widespread contamination of wells. Amer J Hyg 74:249–58, Nov 61

WALTER T: [Viral hepatitis in the Poznan region] Przegl Epidem 15:195–8, 1961 (Pol)

etiology

COHEN A: [The etiological factor in infectious hepatitis] Harefuah 62:171–2, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E, GONZALEZ DEL BARRIO JP: [Clinical demonstration of the successive intervention of nutritional deficiencies and of ultravirus infections in the etiology of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1321–30, Dec 61 (Sp)

GUTIERREZ G, KUMATE J: [A case of typhoid hepatitis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:59–63, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GORSKI M: [Etiological relationships between viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Przegl Epidem 16:243–4, 1962 (Pol)

KREBS HJ, SCHARENBERG P: [Viral hepatitis following blood transfusion] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1971, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

MASON JO, McLEAN WR: Infectious hepatitis traced to the consumption of raw oysters. An epidemiologic study Amer J Hyg 75:90–111, Jan 62

PREUNER R: [The hazards in the transfusion of preserved blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:678–82 passim, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

PAVEL I, CAMPEANU S: [Icterus caused by intrahepatic cholestasis. Nosographic delimitation, functional physiopathology, selective surgical therapy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1345–50, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUDNEV GP: The pathogenesis of infective hepatitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:984–9, 1961

experimental

BIANCO AR, ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G: [Mechandrostenolone in murine hepatic infections by the Craig MHV-3 virus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1313–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CARMICHAEL LE, ROBSON DS, BARNES FD: Transfer and decline of maternal infectious canine hepatitis antibody in puppies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:677–81, Mar 62

CAJAL N, BURDUCEA O, POPESCU G: [Experimental investigations of murine hepatitis. I. Evolution of hepatitis induced with MHV-2 and MHV-4 viruses in mice exposed to the action of radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:163–7, 1962 (Rum)

DEINHARDT F, COURTOIS G, DHERTE P, OSTERRIETH P, NINANE G, HENLE G, HENLE W: Studies of liver function tests in chimpanzees after inoculation with human infectious hepatitis virus. Amer J Hyg 75:311–21, May 62

DUMITRESCU S, CAJAL N, IONESCU NI, POPESCU O: [Experimental investigations of murine hepatitis. II. Electron microscopic study of the changes in the liver of mice inoculated with MHV-3 virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:239–43, 1962 (Rum)

GLEDHILL AW: Enhancement of the pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV1) by prior infection of mice with certain leukaemia agents. Brit J Cancer 15:531–8, Sep 61

JONES WA, COHEN RB: The effect of a murine hepatitis virus on the liver. An anatomic and histochemical study. Amer J Path 41:329–47, Sep 62

RUEBNER BH, MIYAI K: Effect of amino acids on growth and susceptibility to viral hepatitis in mice. J Lab Clin Med 58:627–33, Oct 61

ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Tolbutamide in murine hepatic infections by MHV-3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:340–5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SVOBODA D, NIELSON A, WERBER A, HIGGINSON J: An electron microscopic study of viral hepatitis in mice. Amer J Path 41:205–24, Aug 62

immunology

AVSARKISIAN SO: [On the problem of auto-antibodies detected in the blood in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:31–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANAN'EV VA, NARSKII SV, ISMAILOVA MKh: [Reaction of diffusion precipitation in gel for detection of antigens and antibodies in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:33–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALLEN JG: Is there immunity to the virus(es) of serum hepatitis? Amer J Surg 104:292–5, Aug 62

BLAKEY DL: Suggested guides for use of gamma globulin as a prophylaxis with respect to hepatitis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:349–50, Aug 62

CSAPO J, NYERGES G, BUDAI J, RICHTER P, TOTH I: [Experience with the active immunization against infectious hepatitis. II. The significance of the absolute and relative quantity of viruses and antibodies and the intensity of the alcohol effect] Orv Hetil 102:2310–2, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

CARMICHAEL LE, LEE RC, BARNES FD: Serological activities of antigenic components of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Cornell Vet 52:122–32, Jan 62

EYQUEM A: [Serological technics proposed for the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Rev Int Hepat 12:309–15, 1962 (Fr)

GOLBA J, WALUSZKIEWICZ H: [Preventive effect of gamma globulin in the spreading of viral hepatitis among children] Przegl Epidem 16:r01c/, 1962 (Pol)

KANTOCH M, KANTOCH Z, SZALATY H: Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in cases of virus hepatitis. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:757–65, 1961

KREDBA V: [The course of infectious hepatitis in children protected with gamma globulin] Cesk Pediat 17:339–44, Apr 62 (Cz)

NORRIS RF: The carrier of viral hepatitis as a blood donor. Bibl Haemat 13:37–44, 1962

NEYMAN K, WALTER T: [Attempted evaluation of the effect of gamma globulin on an epidemic of infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:105–8, 1962 (Pol)

SZYMANSKA U, ZGORZALEWICZ B: [Tuberculin tests in infectious hepatitis in children] Pediat Pol 36:927–32, Sep 61 (Pol)

WALTER T, WILANOWSKA J, CZUPRYS F, WALTER Z: [On the value of heterohemagglutination in the diagnosis of epidemic hepatitis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:479–80, 1 May 62 (Ger)

WANIC T, OLES A, KAMINSKA I: [Results of infectious hepatitis prevention with the aid of gamma globulin in some counties in the Rzeszow Region in 1960] Przegl Epidem 16:109–11, 1962 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

AVENIROVA AI, ROZENTSVAIG LS: [On clinical characteristics of forme fruste and anicteric Botkin's disease in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):52–4, 1961 (Rus)

BENEDIKT A: [2 cases of congenital epidemic hepatitis in newborn infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:340–4, Nov 61 (Hun)

BAETGEN D: [On the treatment of recurrences of epidemic hepatitis in children] Med Mschr 15:822–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

BORCK WF: [Observations on a hepatitis epidemic] Med Klin 57:507–10, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BONNET-GAJDOS, LAPLANE R, ETIENNE M: [Hyperlipemia in the course of acute icterigenic hepatitis in the child] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:303–9, 2 May 62 (Fr)

BULGARELLI R, VENTO R: [Problems concerning glucagon. Relation between the blood sugar response to glucagon and enzymopathy in glycogenic disease. Blood sugar response to glucagon in viral hepatitis] Minerva Pediat 14:283–95, 17 Mar 62 (It)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [On the serum L-leucine aminopeptidase activity in children with acute infectious hepatitis] Pediatria (Nap) 69:733–42, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [The lactic and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activity of the serum in healthy children in some cases of viral hepatitis and dystrophy caused by protein deficiency] Pediatria (Nap) 70:77–82, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CHUANG C, WANG YK: [Epidemiology and prevention of infectious hepatitis in a Foochow kindergarten] Zhong Erke Z 11:140–1, Feb 60 (Ch)

ENGELHARDT J: [Infectious hepatitis in children] Geneesk Gids 39:469–72, 19 Oct 61 (Dut)

GOLUBEV DB, ZAVARZIN AV: [Data for the study on an outbreak of epidemic hepatitis in preschool children] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

IVANOVA NI, BUGREEVA LP: [Carotene jaundice as a basis for erroneous diagnosis of Botkin's disease in children] Pediatria 41:59–61, Jun 62 (Rus)

KORANYI G, DOCTOR F: [Bromsulphalein studies on epidemic hepatitis in childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:525–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAUFMAN H, MULTACH D: Nonicteric viral hepatitis in children. J Florida Med Ass 49:132–4, Aug 62

KUPERSHTEIN AP: [On the diagnostic, prognostic and epidemiological importance of the determination of the activity of transaminase and aldolase in Botkin's disease in children] Pediatria 41:47–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, BOUQUIER J: [Contribution to the study of the transplacental transmission of viral hepatitis] Rev Int Hepat 11:819–34, 1961 (Fr)

NEGRO RC, KORC I, GENTILE-RAMOS I, FOGEL DE KORC E: [The electrophoretic lipoproteinogram in viral hepatitis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 32:383–8, Jul 61 (Sp)

NICOLA P, BALOCCO A, PAVESIO D: [The bromsulphalein clearance test in acute infectious hepatitis in children] Minerva Pediat 14:613–8, 5 May 62 (It)

OTSCHKO K: [Infectious hepatitis in children's communities] Wien Med Wschr 111:649–51, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

OSIPOVA VI: [On the problem of the diagnostic value of determination of the activity of transaminase in Botkin's disease in children] Pediatria 40:56–60, Feb 62 (Rus)

OSIPOVA VI: [On the diagnostic value of the activity of aldolase in epidemic hepatitis in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:9–13, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAVLETIC R: [Viral infectious hepatitis in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:953–8, Sep 61 (Ser)

ROTTHAUWE HW, KOWALEWSKI S: [Serum enzyme and blood coagulation factors in acute hepatitis in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:41–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

RADL H, BOSTJANCIC W, GRUBMUELLER S: [Clinical and epidemiological studies on epidemic hepatitis on the occasion of some minor epidemics] Arch Kinderheilk 166:127–48, May 62 (Ger)

SHILENOK IG: [Clinical aspects and course of Botkin's disease in children during their 1st year of life] Sovet Med 25:76–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SERINGE P, BACH C, WAJCBERG A: [Neurologic manifestations of infectious hepatitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:512–20, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

SUJOY E, BECKER D, PIZZIA AG: [Infectious hepatitis. Considerations on the evolution and prognosis. Humoral study of 10 children affected with it] Arch Argent Pediat 56:1–15, Jul 61 (Sp)

SLEPTSOV AP, IAKOVLEVA SD: [The clinical significance of properdin in epidemic hepatitis in children] Pediatria 40:50–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

STEJSKAL J, KANIA V, KLUSKA V: [Relation of SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in childhood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:357–60, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

SVILOKOS N, SERAFINI L, VENTURA G: [Viral hepatitis in the infant. Observation of 28 cases] Resen Clinicocient 31:51–4 contd, Mar 62 (Por)

SVILOKOS N, SERAFINI L, VENTURA G: [Viral hepatitis in the infant. Observation of 28 cases] Resen Clinicocient 31:87–91, Apr 62 (Por)

SEIDLER L, VANISTA L, NEUBERTOVA E, BERANOVA Z: [The behavior of some new laboratory examinations in the clinical picture of epidemic hepatitis in children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:166–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHILENOK IG: [The course of the convalescent period after Botkin's disease in infancy] Pediatria 41:57–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SZMUNESS W: [Notes on the problem of morbidity and epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in rural and municipal schools] Przegl Epidem 16:91–9, 1962 (Pol)

VOLKOVA-VASIL'EVA NM: [Some indices of the peripheral blood in epidemic hepatitis in children treated with ACTH] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):38–41, 1962 (Rus)

in pregnancy

BERGE BS ten: [Hepatitis and pregnancy] Geneesk Gids 39:472–4, 19 Oct 61 (Dut)

CZARNECKI L, GRANICKI O, OSUCH R, SZCZYGLOWSKI J: [The problem of viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Przegl Epidem 16:199–205, 1962 (Pol)

DENNIG H, BRUCKMANN R: [Viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1817–21, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

DEL BIANCO C: [Behavior of serum quinine oxidase activity in pregnant women in normal conditions and in gestosis and viral hepatitis] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:471–82, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DHIMITRI L: [Viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):31–44, 1961 (Alb)

EZES H, SCHEBAT L, MOUSSERON C, BOURDON R: [Cure of 5 cases of hepatic coma of viral origin in the last trimester of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:512–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

FARBER NA: [Differential diagnosis and clinical characteristics of jaundice in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:54–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FARBER NA: [Characteristics of jaundice in pregnant women] Sovet Med 25:48–55, Dec 61 (Rus)

FARBER NA: [On controversial questions in diagnosis and therapy of patients with Botkin's disease in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:64–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

FARBER NA: [Some clinical relations in Botkin's disease in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:22–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HAMMOUDA AA: Acute virus hepatitis and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:680–2, Aug 62

HORNIK J, KOWALCZYK M: [Disorders of some enzymatic systems in viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:213–7, 1962 (Pol)

HORNIK J, KOWALCZYK M: [Changes in the protein composition in viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:207–11, 1962 (Pol)

KASSUR B, HORNIK J: [Viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:189–94, 1962 (Pol)

ROSE G: Acute yellow atrophy of the liver of viral aetiology in pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(2):294–7, 25 Aug 62

SCHOENECK FJ: Acute viral hepatitis in pregnant women. New York J Med 61:4254–5, 15 Dec 61

WYSOCKI J: [Infectious hepatitis and pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:195–7, 1962 (Pol)

jurisprudence

BRESLAU W: [Virus hepatitis and accident law] Geneesk Gids 39:491–2, 2 Nov 61 (Dut)

legislation

ANDERS W: [Infectious hepatitis] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:572–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ATAKHANOV EI: [Characteristics of the course of hepatitis in Uzbekistan and changes of some aspects of metabolism] Ter Arkh 33:26–31, Nov 61 (Rus)

AZNAR REIG A, GASALLA CHACON JM: [Water retention in epidemic hepatitis. Changes in the "thiocyanate space" and their course] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1505–14, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)

ALFEROVA VA, RASKIN IM: [Xanthurenuria and the amount of vitamin B6 in the blood of patients with chronic hepatitis] Vop Med Khim 8:20–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ATAKHANOV EI: [On disorders of protein and vitamin metabolism in acute epidemic hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):8–12, 1962 (Rus)

BONDAREV LS: [Metabolism of trace elements in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:66–71, Feb 62 (Rus)

CAREDDU P, MEREU T, APOLLONIO T: [Studies in glycuro-conjugation in infectious hepatitis. I. Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid after loading with 5-hydroxytryptophan] Minerva Pediat 13:1614–9, 24 Nov 61

GIBINSKI K: [Enzymology in viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:239–41, 1962 (Pol)

KRASNOVA NS: [Relation of nicotinic acid metabolism to some therapeutic methods in Botkin's disease] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:27–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRASNOVA NS: [Contents of di-triphosphopyridinylnucleotides in the blood and N'-methylnicotinamide in the urine in epidemic hepatitis] Sovet Med 25:85–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MANSUROVA ID: [Study on enzymatic activities of some liver punctuates from patients with Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:31–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

POLUMORDVINOVA ED, SEDLOVETS MP, GUSEVA TM: [Ether-soluble bilirubin in Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 34:82–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, TANCREDI F, SACCONE C, PIAZZA M: [Tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in human viral hepatitis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1022–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, TANCREDI F, SACCONE C, PIAZZA M: Interrelation between tryptophan and nicotinic acid in human viral hepatitis. Nature (Lond) 194:976–7, 9 Jun 62

STAROSEL'SKII DV: [Assimilation of vitamin B12 in patients with epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in various modes of administration] Sovet Med 25:135–7, May 62 (Rus)

SKALMOWSKI T, SMARSZ C: [Electrolytes in the blood serum in children with water metabolism disorders in the acute stage of infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:155–7, 1962 (Pol)

VEST MF, FRITZ E: Studies on the disturbance of glucuronide formation in infectious hepatitis. J Clin Path 14:482–7, Sep 61

nursing

UHL M, LYDON J: Viral hepatitis from a nursing viewpoint. Amer J Nurs 61:58–9, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

PELIKAN V, KALAB M, KOVAR M: [Studies on function of the small intestine in infectious hepatitis with special reference to dietetic therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1367–9, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

pathology

ALBOT G, LEBLANC J: [The prolongation of icterigenic viral hepatitis and its histo-biological varieties] Sem Hop Paris 38:540–9, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

ARSENT'EV FV: [Morphology of the liver from data of intravital puncture in the treatment of Botkin's disease with blood transfusions] Kazan Med Zh 6:20–1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM, LUNEL J: [Cholestatic episodes during the course of jaundice caused by viral hepatitis. Their biological manifestations and their aspect in optical and electron microscopy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:140–54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ALBOT G: [Ultrastructure of the liver and pathogenesis of jaundice in the course of viral hepatitis] Dia Med 34:565–74, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM: [Ultrastructure of the liver and pathogenesis of icterus in the course of viral hepatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:505–28, May 62 (Fr)

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Functional exploration of the liver in 115 cases of viral hepatitis] Rein Foie 1:25–65, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

BRUCKNER I, RAICIULESCU N, CANTACUZINO D: Contributions to the problem of the relationship between the central nervous system and the liver. Narcolepsy and acrocyanosis associated with chronic hepatitis. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):30–6, 1961

BALZA CA, NEGRO RC, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VI. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in acute viral hepatitis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:635–43, Nov 61 (Sp)

BRAUNSTEINER H, FELLINGER R, PAKESCH F: [On submicroscopic inclusion bodies in hepatitis] Klin Wschr 40:210–1, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BEARCROFT WG: Electron-microscope studies on the liver in infective hepatitis. J Path Bact 83:383–8, Apr 62

BEARCROFT WG, PEACHEY RD: Cytological and cytochemical studies on the liver in infective hepatitis. J Path Bact 83:373–81, Apr 62

CAZAL P: [Histology of viral hepatitis] Helv Med Acta 28:375–81, Sep 61 (Fr)

COSSEL L: [Electron microscopic findings in liver epithelial cells in virus hepatitis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:333–56, Dec 61 (Ger)

CAREDDU P, MEREU T, APOLLONIO T: [Studies on glycuro-conjugation in infectious hepatitis. II. The half-life of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol as test of hepatic function] Minerva Pediat 13:1619–22, 24 Nov 61 (It)

ELSTER K, WEICHMANN D: [The evaluation of liver punctates with reference to differentiation of chronic hepatitis from the phase picture of hepatitis during remission] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 9:263–80, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

FAUVERT: [Developmental stages of viral hepatitis] Concours Med 83:5345–6, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

JEZEQUEL AM, ALBOT G: [Modifications of the ultrastructure of the liver during icterus caused by viral hepatitis and the pathogenesis of icterus caused by hepatitis. II. Simple or complicated prolonged forms of cholestatic episodes] Sem Hop Paris 38:550–67, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

JEZEQUEL AM, ALBOT G: [Modifications of the ultrastructure of the liver during icterus caused by viral hepatitis and the pathogenesis of icterus caused by hepatitis. I. Forms of short duration] Sem Hop Paris 38:523–39, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Further studies on neurological complications in epidemic hepatitis] Cesk Neurol 24:88–96, Mar 61 (Cz)

KUBICKI S: [Some data on the histopathology of viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:247–9, 1962 (Pol)

RUEBNER B, MIYAI K: The Kupffer cell reaction in murine and human viral hepatitis, with particular reference to the origin of acidophilic bodies. Amer J Path 40:425–35, Apr 62

SUKHAREV VM: [Dystrophy of the liver in Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 26:34–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

TANIKAWA K: [Electron microscopic study of viral hepatitis with special reference to the cholestatic form] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:842–54, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

THIERY JP, CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Study by electron microscope of hypercholostatic hepatitis. Comparison with benign viral icterigenic hepatitis and icterus caused by obstruction] Sem Hop Paris 38:1294–328, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

VERME G: [Liver biopsy aspects of viral hepatitis. (Observations on 111 needle biopsies)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1063–99, 1960 (It)

VERME G, MARINI G: [The reticular fibers of the liver in human viral hepatitis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1123–41, 1960 (It)

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

VERME G: [Hepatobioptic aspects of viral hepatitis. (Observations on 111 needle biopsies)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1063–99, 1960 (It)

VERME G, MARINI G: [The reticular fibers of the liver in human viral hepatitis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1123–41, 1960 (It)

WOLFF R, HEUPKE G: [Hypercorticism in the recuperative phase of hepatitis] Muench Med Wschr 104:940–3,

physiology

GOL'DBERG LI, VOROB'EVSKAIA RI: [Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the thymol test in epidemic hepatitis] Kazan Med Zh 6:17–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

JOVICIC B: [Gastric secretion during the course of infectious hepatitis] Med Glas 15:188–91, Apr 61 (Ser)

MIHAI C: [Contributions to the study of dyshidria in patients with epidemic and chronic hepatitis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:546–56, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

OGAN H, ORAN E: [Electrocardiographic alterations in cases of viral hepatitis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:448–52, Sep 61 (Tur)

PETRENIUK LM: [On the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:54–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

TSYNKALOVSKII IB, SHILOVA DA: [Capillary resistance of the mucosa of the cervix uteri and skin in Botkin's disease] Akush Ginek 37:60–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

THALER H: [On the cholestatic and cholangiolitic variations of viral hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:326–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

BOLTANSKI E: [Vacation camp hygiene and viral hepatitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:527–30, 10–17 Oct 61 (Fr)

BELIKOVA VP: Pressing problems of the prophylaxis of infective hepatitis in schools and children's institutions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:990–6, 1961

JENSEN F: Let's control viral hepatitis. Texas J Med 57:900–2, Nov 61

KRUGMAN S, WARD R: Infectious hepatitis: current status of prevention with gamma globulin. Yale J Biol Med 34:329–39, Dec 61–Feb 62

LIU CH, YU C, HSU CY, LIU YC: The prophylactic effect of gamma globulin against infectious hepatitis. Chin Med J 81:462–9, Jul 62

McCURDY DG: Some public health aspects of infectious hepatitis. Canad J Public Health 53:57–60, Feb 62

STOKES J Jr: The control of viral hepatitis. Amer J Med 32:729–33, May 62

STAROSTENKO NT, SHLIUKHOV EN, DROBINSKII IR, BONDURIANSKII IP, VIZITIIU AF, SHROIT IG, ZHITAR' VD, KOROVINA TV, LEBENSON NN: [Botkin's epidemic hepatitis in Moldavia and measures for its control] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:33–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

YANG T: [Problems of preventing infectious hepatitis] Shandong Yikan 24:9–12, Sep 59 (Ch)

ZIBITSKER DE, KISELEV AV, KUDRIAVTSEVA ZI: [On planned gamma globulin prophylaxis of Botkin's disease in pediatric institutions] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:52–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

statistics

DORDEVIC B, DORDEVIC D, KOSTIC Z, GOJKOVIC O, MILISAVLJEVIC D: [Some epidemiological and clinical characteristics of infectious hepatitis observed in the Serajevo Infectious Clinic from January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1959] Med Arh 15:51–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

BOGDANOV IL: [On methods for the study of infectious hepatitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):23–32, 1962 (Rus)

CHANG KS, CHEN SC, HSIEH KS: [Analysis of 240 cases of infectious hepatitis] Shandong Yikan 24:15–9, Sep 59 (Ch)

CHRZANOWSKI J, BERGIEL A: [Viral hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis. (Preliminary communication)] Przegl Epidem 16:113–6, 1962 (Pol)

DAUER CC: Mortality from infectious hepatitis. Public Health Rep 76:1006–8, Nov 61

FOMIN DK: [Morbidity in medical workers caused by epidemic hepatitis (from data of the Ukrainian SSR)] Sovet Med 26:43–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

HEYSTEK E: [Considerations on the 1959 epidemic of infectious hepatitis and serum hepatitis in the 1959 report of the Gemeentelijke Geneeskundige-en Gezondheidsdienst of The Hague] Geneesk Gids 39:425–6, 21 Sep 61 (Dut)

KRUGMAN S, WARD R, GILES JP: The natural history of infectious hepatitis. Amer J Med 32:717–28, May 62

NIKOLAEV IA, BOTUSHAROVA LG: [On the problem of the prognosis of acute infectious hepatitis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Klin Obsh Med (Sofiia) 4:337–45, 1960 (Bul)

[Studies on viral hepatitis] Iryo 16:28–45, Jan 62 (Jap)

USAITIS J: [Liver dystrophy according to data of the Vilnius City Infectious Hospital during the years 1958–1960] Sveik Apsaug 7:9–15, Apr 62 (Lith)

VERBEV PE, GYBEV EB, IVANOV NV, KARACHOLEV IN, MONEV VS: [Some data on the distribution of epidemic hepatitis in Bulgaria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:104–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

ZAVATE O, CONSTANTINESCU N, BIRZU N, OANA C, PANAITESCU G, MIHAIL A: [Inframicrobial infectious hepatitis (L,L,H,) in the family environment] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):285–94, 1961 (Rum)

surgery

KIETURAKIS Z: [On the surgeon's position in viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:245–6, 1962 (Pol)

therapy

BILIBIN AF, KORNILOVA II, IARTSEVA AM: [Treatment of Botkin's disease] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):50–9, 1961 (Rus)

BYDRIN VA: [Experience in the use of ACTH and glucocorticoids in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:59–66, Mar 62 (Rus)

RENE M: [Treatment of viral hepatitis] J Med Lyon 43:529–38, 20 Mar 62

BILIBIN AF: [Treatment of viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:251–2, 1962 (Pol)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F: [Preventive and curative treatment of chronic infectious hepatitis with cortisone derivatives. Histological findings] Sem Ther 37:695–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DANY H: [On viral hepatitis] Guide Prat 11:75–9, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

GALLART-ESQUERDO A: [Corticosteroids in viral hepatitis] Rev Bras Gastroent 13:123–4, May-Aug 61 (Sp)

GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. New Eng J Med 267:279–82, 9 Aug 62

IVANOVA-NEZNAMOVA AIu: [On vitamin B12 therapy in liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:62–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

KONECNY A, ROTTINI G, SILBERMANN R: [Our experience on the subject of prednisone treatment in viral hepatitis] Minerva Med 52:4394–7, 19 Dec 61 (It)

KANIA V, STEJSKAL J, KLUSKA V: [Effect of corticosteroids on the level of bilirubin, SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in children] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:508–15, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

KOWNACKI S, LASOCKA A: [Outpatient care for infectious hepatitis patients discharged from a hospital] Przegl Epidem 16:231–2, 1962 (Pol)

LAHA PN, GAUR JB, PHALKE R: The role of vitamin B12 and folic acid in the treatment of infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:3–8, 1 Jan 62

LASZLO B, BRUCKNER P: [On the effects of sulfonylurea derivatives on the course of acute viral hepatitis] Muench Med Wschr 104:226–34, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

LINDNER H: [Treatment of epidemic hepatitis with dexamethasone] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:103–18, 1962 (Ger)

MAGRASSI F, COLTORTI M, GIUSTI G, DI SIMONE A, VALOROSO L: [Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of xenaldial in viral hepatitis] Minerva Med 52:3137–41, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MARKOFF N: [Therapy of viral hepatitis and its sequelae] Helv Med Acta 28:429–58, Sep 61 (Ger)

RUDENSKAIA IN: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of some methods of treatment of Botkin's disease in children] Sovet Med 26:39–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

SMITH CM: Control of infectious hepatitis in a boarding school by γ-globulin. Lancet 2:818–9, 7 Oct 61

SANDRI S: [Considerations on cortisone therapy of acute viral hepatitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:789–800, 1961 (It)

SEMENDIAEVA ME, MUKHINA ON: [Hormonal therapy of Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:21–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

STARSHOV PD: [Effect of hormonal preparations on the urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, N1-methylnicotinamide and 4-pyridoxic acid in infectious hepatitis patients] Vop Med Khim 8:169–76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHISHKO VI: [On a method for dispensary services and therapeutic and prophylactic measures for convalescents after Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:130–8, 1961 (Rus)

SCHETTLER G: [The therapy of virus hepatitis and its sequelae] Ther Gegenw 101:197–203, May 62 (Ger)

SUKHAREV VM: [Corticosteroids in the combined treatment of Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 26:36–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

[Simple introduction to treatment of infectious hepatitis] Shandong Yikan 24:20, Sep 59 (Ch)

TOLENTINO P: [Doctrinal basis of cortisone therapy of infectious virus diseases. Its use in viral hepatitis and neuraxitis] Recenti Progr Med 31:130–50, Aug 61 (It)

TUDOR V, NICOLAU G: [Contribution to the use of method of dispensary outpatient treatment in chronic post-viral hepatitis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1515–21, Nov 61 (Rum)

THEINL K: [The significance of liver biopsy for the evaluation of therapeutic success in hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:325–6, 4 May 62 (Ger)

TANG PU, LU DM: [28 cured cases of adult infectious hepatitis by a traditional Chinese wormwood preparation] Shandong Yikan 24:21–2, Sep 59 (Ch)

VOICULESCU M, LEONESCU M, DUMINICA A, CONSTANTINOVICI A, RADULESCU M, CIOBANU M: [Acute pancreatitis during corticotherapy] Med Monde 36:161–4, 1960 (Fr)

WETZEL H: [On the treatment of acute viral hepatitis with corticoid derivatives] Med Welt 52:2726–8, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOJCIK M, OLES A, KAMINSKA I: [Attempted domiciliary treatment of patients with viral hepatitis in the city of Rzeszow in 1960 and 1961] Przegl Epidem 16:233–5, 1962 (Pol)

transmission

BREEN G: [Notes on our experiences with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:253–4, 1962 (Pol)

CHERNOVA IA, BORISENKO NG: [A convalescent patient after epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) as a source of infection] Sovet Med 25:132–4, May 62 (Rus)

CREUTZFELDT W, SCHMIT H, RICHERT J, KAISER K, MATHES M: [Hepatitis transmissions over a period of 10 years by a blood donor with posthepatitis liver cirrhosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1801–4, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

HILLIS WD: Destruction of chimpanzee kidney cells by sera from patients with acute infectious hepatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:813–6, Dec 61

HILLIS WD: Destruction of chimpanzee kidney cells by sera from patients with acute infectious hepatitis. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–34:5p, Dec 61

MARTINO K: [Investigations on contacts in infectious hepatitis in families and population groups in Prague during 1958–60] Cesk Epidem 10:417–23, Nov 61 (Cz)

NORRIS RF: The blood donor and the transmission of viral hepatitis. Penn Med J 65:58–60, Jan 62

RINDGE ME, MASON JO, ELSEA WR: Infectious hepatitis. Report of an outbreak in a small Connecticut school, due to water-borne transmission. JAMA 180:33–7, 7 Apr 62

REGNATO E: [On a possible relation between a virus disease of salmonids with the spread of infectious hepatitis. Preliminary note] G Med Milit 112:274–7, May-Jun 62 (It)

SZMUNESS W: [Familial diseases in epidemic hepatitis] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:221–37, Jun 62 (Ger)

SIDENKO VP: [Data on detecting antigens (viruses) in water after washing the hands and linens of patients with epidemic hepatitis] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:39–41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

urine

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511–2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511–2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

DANILIAK IG: [Secretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, Botkin's disease] Kazan Med Zh 1:29–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KAHAN IL, FELKAI B: Urinary urobilinoids in health and in acute viral hepatitis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:277–91, 1961

KRUTSKIKH EV: [Determination of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in Botkin's disease and liver cirrhosis according to the content of neutral 17-ketosteroids in the urine] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:52–61, 1961 (Rus)

KULIK LM: [Clinical role of determining urinary bilirubin with the aid of the methylene blue reaction in Botkin's disease in children] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:31–4, 1962 (Uk)

RASKIN IM: [Tryptophan-xanthurene test in acute and chronic hepatitis] Vop Pitan 21:33–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ROBINSON R: Urinary phenolic acids in infective hepatitis. Nature (Lond) 194:879, 2 Jun 62

virology

ARAKAWA S, MURAOKA T, KANEKO T, SEKI T, GOTO N: Experimental studies on hepatitis infectiosa. I. Cultivation of virus in the hen's egg and fixation into the mouse brain. Jap J Microbiol 4:371–87, Oct 60

ANAN'EV VA, SHUBLADZE AK: [On isolation of virus strains in epidemic hepatitis] Vop Virusol 6:538–42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ANAN'EV VA, SHUBLADZE AK: Isolation of strains of virus in infective hepatitis. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:584–8, 1961

ADERCA I, IANCONESCU M: [Morphological changes produced by the "Motol" virus in human embryo cell cultures] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:67–72, 1962 (Rum)

ANAN'EV VA, SHUBLADZE AK: [Detection of viruses in the blood of patients with epidemic hepatitis] Vop Virusol 7:342–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ADERCA I, CAJAL N, POPESCU G, IANCONESCU M, DANIELESCU G: [Investigation of the "Motol" virus strain, presumed agent of epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:209–15, 1962 (Rum)

BOLIN VS, ALSEVER JB, BARGER JB, JARVIS TB: Studies on serum and infectious hepatitis viruses of man. I. Preliminary report on the isolation of serum and infectious hepatitis viruses from man in tissue culture. Transfusion 1:360–6, Nov-Dec 61

BLANCHER G: [Currently admissible concepts of the epidemiology of viral hepatitis A and B] Rev Int Hepat 12:297–308, 1962 (Fr)

BARINSKII IF: [Preliminary data on the detection of the general antigen in the complement fixation reaction between adenoviruses and viruses of infectious hepatitis in dogs] Vop Virus 7:47–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Culture of hepatitis virus. Brit Med J 5277:534, 24 Feb 62

CARMICHAEL LE, BAKER JA: Secondary serological response to infectious canine hepatitis virus produced by adenovirus type 4. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:75–9, Jan 62

CHLAP Z, GEORGIADES J, PORWIT-BOBROWA Z: Comparative morphologic studies on the pathogenicity of viruses: Motol, OI, Severowa and adenoviruses and of cyto-

pathogenic agents isolated from cases of epidemic hepatitis, Acta Med Pol 3:137-47, 1962

FASSATI M, KUBELKA V, JIRANEK J, FASSATI P: [On the diagnostic importance of the skin test with Motol antigen. I. On the possibility of detection of the virus of infectious hepatitis with this test] Cas Lek Cesk 101:951-5, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

Isolation of human hepatitis virus. Med J Aust 48(2):989-90, 16 Dec 61

ISACSON P, McCOLLUM RW, HSIUNG GD: Studies of a myxovirus isolated from human l[illegible] od. III. Serologic reactions in persons with viral hepatitis. J Immun 88:300-8, Mar 62

MOULTON JE, FRAZIER LM: Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein changes in dog kidney cells infected with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Virology 15:91-101, Oct 61

MOSLEY JW: Multiplication and cytopathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus in mouse cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:524-9, Nov 61

NICOLAU SS: [Inframicrobial epidemic hepatitis: the virus of the disease] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:185-92, 1961 (Rum)

NAPOLITANO L: [Culture of the virus of infectious hepatitis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:679-80, 15 Oct 61 (It)

NICOLAU SS, CAJAL N: [Results of the investigations of the Institute of Inframicrobiology in the field of inframicrobial epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):31-42, 1961 (Rum)

[New problems concerning the human hepatitis virus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:217-20, 5 Feb 62 (It)

NICOLAU SS: Inframicrobial epidemic hepatitis, the virus of the disease. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):19-23, 1961

RATCLIFFE HL, PLICK JA: Apparent transfer of human hepatitis viruses to ducks. Amer J Path 39:711-20, Dec 61

SALVIA W, SCHMIDT BJ, DAMASIO RC: [Hepatitis caused by the epidemic parotitis virus. (Considerations on a case)] Pediat Prat 32:215-8, 1961 (Por)

SCHULZE P: [The pathogen of epidemic hepatitis. New findings of an American research team] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2481-4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

TAYLOR AR, RIGHTSEL WA, BOGGS JD, McLEAN IW Jr: Tissue culture of hepatitis virus. Amer J Med 32:679-703, May 62

VAINIO T, JUDAH JD: Mechanism of cellular damage by virus: a study of antihistamine drugs. II. Murine hepatitis virus and mouse macrophages. Exp Molec Path 1:27-36, Feb 62

VAINIO T, JUDAH JD, BJOTVEDT G: Mechanism of cellular damage by virus: a study of antihistamine drugs. I. Murine hepatitis virus and liver explant cultures. Exp Molec Path 1:15-26, Feb 62

VOLKERT M: [Can the hepatitis virus be cultivated?] Nord Med 67:352, 15 Mar 62 (Dan)

VINDEL JA, AYCARDI J: [Natural transmission ab ovo of the virus of infectious hepatitis in ducks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:800-1, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

BEARN AG: Wilson's disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:695-9, Nov-Dec 61

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B: [Hepatolenticular degeneration. Current status of its chemical pathology and treatment] Presse Med 70:1085-7 contd, 5 May 62 (Fr)

CARVER MJ, WITTSON C: Metabolic errors and mental retardation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2109-16, Nov 61

[A case of Wilson's disease] Niigata Med J 76:527-34, Jun 62 (Jap)

GATTI B, PAGANONI A: [Correlations between the clinical and laboratory data in hepatolenticular degeneration] Osped Psichiat 28:351-70, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

PATRUNOVA VP: [Copper and amino acid metabolism disorders in clinically normal parents of patients with hepatolenticular degeneration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:688-93, 1962 (Rus)

SCHMIDT EV: [Hepatolenticular degeneration. Etiological and pathological problems] Marseille Med 98:999-1016, 1961 (Fr)

blood

GIAGHEDDU M, CHESSA-PERLE E: [Study of the serum copper-oxidase activity in 8 families affected by Struempell-Wilson disease (hepatolentricular degeneration)] Sist Nerv 13:237-52, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

case reports

FISHER CM: The clinical picture in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:147-50, 1960

HILLBOM E: [Wilson's disease or hepatocerebral degeneration] Duodecim 77:691-702, 1961 (Fin)

MORGAN HG, STEWART WK, LOWE KG, STOWERS JM, JOHNSTONE JH: Wilson's disease and the Fanconi syndrome. Quart J Med 31:361-84, Jul 62

PIERI J, AUBERT J, PONTIER, LAUTIER: [Hepatolenticular degeneration(HLD) (apropos of a recent case)] Marseille Med 99:207-10, 1962 (Fr)

SHAPIRO JR: Wilson's disease: presentation of a case. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:72-8, Jan 62

WARREN CB, BROUGHTON PM: Wilson's disease. Arch Dis Childh 37:242-52, Jun 62

chemistry

RICE EW, GOLDSTEIN NP: Copper content of hair and nails in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Metabolism 10:1085-7, Dec 61

diagnosis

BLEHOVA B, HEYROVSKY L: [The use of penicillamine as a diagnostic aid in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease)] Cesk Pediat 16:809-11, Sep 61 (Cz)

Darkness out of light. Lancet 2:285-6, 11 Aug 62

LANGE J: [On clinically asymptomatic Wilson's disease] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:541-4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

WALSHE JM: Wilson's disease. The presenting symptoms. Arch Dis Childh 37:253-6, Jun 62

epidemiology

TU J, HUNG T, BLACKWELL RQ, WATTEN RH: Study of Wilson's disease in Taiwan. US Nav Med Res Unit 2 Rep MR005.09-1901.2.1:9p, 19 Jun 61

etiology

OLMER J, MONGIN M, CALOTHY G: [Westphal-Struempell pseudosclerosis preceded over a very long period by splenomegaly] Marseille Med 99:210-4, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B: [Biochemical disorders and the treatment of hepatolenticular degeneration] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:389-95, Jan 62 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B: [Hepatolenticular degeneration. Present status of chemical pathology and treatment. I. Normal metabolism of copper and disorder of copper metabolism in hepatolenticular degeneration] Presse Med 70:1027-30, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

CUMINGS JN: The metabolism of copper and Wilson's disease. Proc Nutr Soc 21:29-34, 1962

FENG YK, SUN Y, T'ANG HF: Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in Wilson's disease. Chin Med J 81:23-9, Jan 62

ISHIKAWA S, AKAISHI J, SAKIKAWA C: [A case of Wilson's disease--its clinical investigations especially on the copper metabolism] Brain Nerve 13:783-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

MAYTUM WJ, GOLDSTEIN NP, McGUCKIN WF, OWEN CA Jr: Copper metabolism in Wilson's disease, Laennec's cirrhosis and hemachromatosis: studies with radiocopper (Cu64). Proc Mayo Clin 36:641-60, 6 Dec 61

STERNLIEB I: [Copper and the wilsonian liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:147-58, Sep 61 (Fr)

pathology

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes. A topographic study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:227-42, Sep 62

SCHNABEL R, NISCH G: [A histochemical contribution to metal deposition in the Kayser - Fleischer corneal ring] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:220-30, 1961 (Ger)

SCHAFFNER F, STERNLIEB I, BARKA T, POPPER H: Hepatocellular changes in Wilson's disease. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Amer J Path 41:315-28, Sep 62

SILVERBERG M, GELLIS SS: The liver in juvenile Wilson's disease. Pediatrics 30:402-13, Sep 62

TARNOWSKA-DZIDUSZKO E: [Morphology of tissue reactions in hepatolenticular degeneration] Pat Pol 12:309-19, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

physiology

BUTT EM, NUSBAUM RE: Trace metals and disease. Ann Rev Med 13:471-80, 1962

HELLER GL, KOOI KA: The electroencephalogram in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:520-6, Aug 62

STELLHART H, RICHTERICH R, ROSSI E: [The monosymptomatic form of hepatolenticular degeneration] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1272-7, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

surgery

GISSELBRECHT, GILLE, PONSOT, GINDRAT: [Apropos of a portal form of hepatolenticular degeneration treated by splenorenal anastomosis] Rev Med Nancy 87:160-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

GALLI A, JEANMAIRE J, CHOISY H, NICOLLE: [On a case of hepatolenticular degenerescence (Westphal-Strumpell type). Biological investigation during treatment with calcium EDTA and with ceruloplasmin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:673-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN NP, RANDALL RV, GROSS JB, ROSEVEAR JW, McGUCKIN WF: Treatment of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) with DL-penicillamine. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:131-4, 1961

GOLDSTEIN NP, RANDALL RV, GROSS JB, ROSEVEAR JW, McGUCKIN WF: Treatment of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) with DL-penicillamine. Neurology (Minneap) 12:231-44, Apr 62

LANGE J: [On long-term therapy of Wilson's disease with penicillamine] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:63-77, 1961 (Ger)

[The therapeutic use of penicillamine] Prod Pharm 17:234, May 62 (Fr)

urine

STARKA L, BLEHOVA B: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in hepatolenticular degeneration] Endokrinologie 42:1-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

Hepatolienal Fibrosis see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

HEPATOMA

CHAO-CH'I L, YUNG-CHANG Y, SHIH-PAO C, TEH-CH'UAN H: Primary carcinoma of liver: clinical observations on 207 cases. Chin Med J 81:303-14, May 62

GROSSI F: [Primary malignant hepatoma. Diagnosis and therapy] Epatologia 7:194-201, May-Jun 61 (It)

HIGGINSON J, STEINER PE: Definition and classification of malignant epithelial neoplasms of the liver. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:593-603, 1961

HUEPER WC, PAYNE WW: Observations on the occurrence of hepatomas in rainbow trout. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1123-43, Nov 61

McKENZIE AD, CLAY MG: Primary carcinoma of the liver: surgical considerations. A report of three cases. Canad J Surg 5:148-53, Apr 62

blood

BAGLIONI T, LADO P: [Tyrosine, tryptophan and nucleinic acids in the plasma of rats treated with p-dimethylamino-azobenzene; spectrophotometric evaluations] Tumori 48:21-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

case reports

CINTI G, LUCCI G: [Hepatomas in the picture of unusual oncology of the liver. (3 original cases)] G Ital Chir 16:173-94, Mar 60 (It)

CAFFAU S, D'ACUNZO L: [On a case of ossified perirenal hematoma] Minerva Med 52:4397-404, 19 Dec 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 26-1962. New Engl J Med 266:829-32, 19 Apr 62

Clinico-pathological conference, Royal Victoria Hospital, McGill Med J 31:94-100, Apr 62

LAURIJSSENS M, DEMEULENAERE L, BOELS W: [A case of primary hepatoma] Belg T Geneesk 17:976-80, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

LESCUT J, POVET A, HOUCKE: [On 3 cases of hepatoma] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:223-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

PANG SC: Bony and cartilaginous hepatoblastoma. J Path Bact 82:273-80, Oct 61

SUMMERSKILL WH, ADSON MA: Gynecomastia as a sign of hepatoma. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:250-4, Mar 62

chemistry

DI DOMIZIO G: [Composition and quality of the structural proteins of spontaneous bovine biliogenetic hepatoma in relation to the electronic cytostructure of the neoplasm and to the composition and quality of the fetal liver proteins] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:98-115, Aug 61 (It)

DI MARCO A, CALENDI E, GAETANI M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the nucleoproteins of normal and neoplastic hepatic tissue] Tumori 47:439-52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

KOSAKI G, MATUSIMA T, ITO E, KURU M: Electrophoretic analysis of a crude oncotrephin preparation from a human hepatoma. Gann 53:67-71, Mar 62

NIKOLOV TK, KADZHIOLOV AA: Agar gel electrophoretic investigation of soluble cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:464-9, Nov-Dec 61

PEPLER WJ, THERON JJ: A histochemical study of some of the hydrolytic enzymes in malignant hepatoma of the South African Bantu. Cancer 15:855-64, Jul-Aug 62

SHERSTNEV EA: A comparative study of the nucleotide structure of ribonucleic acid in liver and hepatomas of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1437-9, 1961

SHERSTIEV EA: [Data for the comparative study of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in mouse livers and hepatomas] Vop Onkol 7(10):44-6, 1961 (Rus)

SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC: [Fetal type of hepatic aldolase in a case of human hepatoma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3143-5, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

VIALLET A, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: Primary carcinoma of the liver and hyperlipemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:1118-21, 16 Jun 62

VIALLET A, BENHAMOU JP, BERTHELOT P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: Primary carcinoma of the liver and dysproteinemia. Gastroenterology 43:88-94, Jul 62

etiology

LE BRETON E, FRAYSSINET C, BOY J: [On the "spontaneous" appearance of hepatoma in the Wistar rat. Role of Aspergillus flavus toxin. Significance in human pathology and experimental cancerology] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:784-6, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

SPOSITO M, PETRONI VA: [Hepatoma appearing 26 years after hepatography with thorotrast] Epatologia 7:159-74, May-Jun 61 (It)

experimental

ALBERT Z: The behaviour of Crocker's sarcoma grafted upon transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma and spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice. Acta Med Pol 3:33–9, 1962

BUTTLE GA, EPERON J, KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: Histamine formation and tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 16:131–40, Mar 62

BIELSCHOWSKY F, BIELSCHOWSKY M, FLETCHER EK: Investigations on the role of thyroxine in the development of hepatomas in hypophysectomized rats and pituitary dwarf mice. Brit J Cancer 16:267–74, Jun 62

BAYLET R, CAMAIN R: [Heterotransplantation of a human hepatoma to the chorio-allantoic membrane of the embryonated chicken egg and to the brain of the irradiated rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:324–6, 1962 (Fr)

BOFFA GA, FINE JM, ZAJDELA F: [Dysproteinemia of the α2-globulin type in rats with transplantation hepatoma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:802–4, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

CAMMARANO P: Changes in metabolic activities of hepatoma cells following increasing x-ray doses. Nature (Lond) 194:591–2, 12 May 62

EMMELOT P: Long-chain fatty acids in rat hepatoma homogenates and the properties of hepatoma mitochondria. Cancer Res 22:38–46, Jan 62

GULLINO PM, GRANTHAM FH: Studies on the exchange of fluids between host and tumor. III. Regulation of blood flow in hepatomas and other rat tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:211–29, Jan 62

GEL'SHTEIN VI: [Some data on transplantation of tumors of the liver in mice] Vop Onkol 8(7):25–8, 1962 (Rus)

HIRAMOTO R, BERNECKY J, JURANDOWSKI J, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical staining properties of the N-2-FAA rat hepatoma. Cancer Res 21:1372–6, Nov 61

HUMPHREY EW: A comparison of the permeability of normal liver and of hepatoma to sucrose and inulin. Cancer Res 21:1573–6, Dec 61

HUMPHREY EW: A comparison of potassium flux in hepatomas with that in normal liver. Cancer Res 21:1566–72, Dec 61

HEAD MA, LAIRD HM: A histological study of the latent period of hepatoma grafts. Brit J Cancer 15:615–23, Sep 61

HEMPEL K, LENNARTZ KJ, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic study on protein metabolism in the nucleus and cytoplasm of the normal and the butter yellow cancerized liver cell] Beitr Path Anat 126:381–94, Jul 62 (Ger)

LACASSAGNE A, HURST L: Effects of the combined action of roentgen rays and a chemical carcinogen (DAB) on the rat's liver. Amer J Roentgenol 87:536–42, Mar 62

LIN YC, ELWOOD JC, ROSADO A, MORRIS HP, WEINHOUSE S: Glucose metabolism in a low-glycolysing tumour, the Morris Hepatoma 5123. Nature (Lond) 195:153–5, 14 Jul 62

LEADERS FE, DIXON RL, OSBORNE JW, LONG JP: Erythropoietic stimulating factor (ESF) as a stimulant of tumor growth. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:436–40, Jul 62

MALEY F, MALEY GF: Nucleotide interconversions. IV. Activities of deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase in normal rat liver and hepatomas. Cancer Res 21:1421–6, Nov 61

MAINI MM, STICH HF: Chromosomes of tumor cells. III. Unresponsiveness of precancerous hepatic tissues and hepatomas to a mitotic stimulus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:753–62, Apr 62

MUNAKATA H: [Studies on metastasis of cancer. X. Hematogenous dissemination of tumor cells of the rat ascites hepatoma] Fukushima Med J 11:1263–76, Dec 61 (Jap)

MUNAKATA H: [Studies on metastasis of cancer. XI. Hematogenous dissemination of tumor cells of the mouse ascites hepatoma (MH134)] Fukushima Med J 11:1277–80, Dec 61 (Jap)

MOTOKI R: [Behaviour of an experimental hepatoma in mice fed on a low protein diet] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:163–74, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

MITBANDER VB, NORONHA JM, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. I. Certain biochemical alterations in liver and blood. Indian J Med Res 50:478–84, May 62

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. II. Alterations in certain intra-cellular components of liver. Indian J Med Res 50:485–91, May 62

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. III. Certain biochemical changes in the pre-cancerous state and the influence of dietary riboflavin and vitamin B12. Indian J Med Res 50:492–501, May 62

MEBA Y, ASO Y, MASHIMA Y, NAGATA I: Studies on the metabolism of rat-ascites-tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VII. Effect of ubiquinone a vitamin K3 on succinate- and α-glycerophosphate-neotetrazolium reductase. J Biochem (TOKYO) 52:43–9, Jul 62

MULAY AS, O'GARA RW: Effect of hormonal status on incidence and morphology of hepatomas in rats fed N,N-dimethyl-p-(m-tolylazo) aniline. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:567–81, Sep 62

POTTER VR: Transplantable animal cancer, the primary standard. Cancer Res 21:1331–3, Nov 61

PERAINO C, PITOT HC: Proline synthesis and degradation in a minimal deviation hepatoma. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:585–7, 27 Aug 62

ROBINSON B, SHEPHERD DM: The inhibition of the L-histidine decarboxylases of guinea-pig kidney and rat hepatoma. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:9–15, Jan 62

RECHCIGL M Jr, SIDRANSKY H: Isolation of two lines of transplantable, ethionine-induced rat hepatomas of high and low catalase activity from a primary tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1411–23, Jun 62

REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. IV. Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase activity by a 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene derivative produced by rat liver enzymes. Indian J Med Res 50:502–7, May 62

RECHCIGL M Jr, PRICE VE, MORRIS HP: Studies on the cachexia of tumor-bearing animals. II. Catalase activity in the tissues of hepatoma-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:874–80, Aug 62

SCHNEIDER WC, ROTHERHAM J: Some studies of the metabolism of deoxycytidine-2-C14 by hepatoma cells. J Biol Chem 236:2764–7, Oct 61

SIDRANSKY H: A transplantable rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by ethionine. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1425–36, Jun 62

TSUJI Y: [Induction of double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats and their immunological correlation. I. Double cancer induction and transplantation] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:585–95, 1961 (Jap)

TSUJI Y: [Induction of double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats and their immunological correlation. II. Immunological correlation between double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:596–610, 1961 (Jap)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Appearance of malignant tumors in a line of Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1535–7, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

WEBER G, MORRIS HP, LOVE WC, ASHMORE J: Comparative biochemistry of hepatomas. II. Isotope studies of carbohydrate metabolism in Morris hepatoma 5123. Cancer Res 21:1406–11, Nov 61

WILLIAMS MH, BONSER GM: Induction of hepatomas in rats and mice following the administration of auramine. Brit J Cancer 16:87–91, Mar 62

WHEELER GP, ALEXANDER JA, DODSON AS, BRIGGS SD, MORRIS HP: Searches for exploitable biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells. IX. Anabolism and catabolism of purines by hepatomas 5123 and H-35. Cancer Res 22:769–78, Jul 62

YOSHIDA K: [Experimental studies on metastasis formation in the liver and lung by means of portal injection of the rat ascites hepatomas] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:107–18, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

extracts

KAWAKAMI I, IYEIRI S: Comparative analysis of inductive agents in rat normal liver and ascites hepatoma. J Exp Zool 149:117–25, Mar 62

immunology

ABELEV GI, CHRAMKOVA NI, POSTNIKOVA ZA: [The antigenic structure of mouse hepatomas. I. Organ-specific antigens of the liver and immuno-electrophoretic study of their occurrence in hepatomas] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:123–30, 1962 (Rus)

CHEN HY, KU KY, CHEN JM: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. I. Complement fixation test] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:329–41, Mar 62 (Ch)

DAY ED, PLANINSEK JA, PRESSMAN D: Specific localization in vivo of antihepatoma antibodies in autochthonous rat hepatomas. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1107–14, Nov 61

DECARVALHO S, RAND HJ: Effects of iso- and hetero-antibodies against specific antigens of the transplantable Novikoff hepatoma of the rat (solid form). Nature (Lond) 193:950–2, 10 Mar 62

DECKERS C, MAISIN J: [Comparative study of the antigenic structure of a transplantable hepatoma and of the liver in the rat] Rev Belg Path 28:477–83, Dec 61 (Fr)

FISCHER C, WEILER E: [Histological demonstration of liver-specific antigens and their disappearance in hepatoma with the aid of fluorescein-labelled anticomplement] Z Krebsforsch 64:441–7, 1962 (Ger)

KU KY, CHEN HY, CHEN JM: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. II. Anaphylaxis with desensitization] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:342–52, Mar 62 (Ch)

KU KY, WANG JD: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. III. Agar-diffusion test with special reference to the purification of antigens] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:353–69, Mar 62 (Ch)

in infancy & childhood

BORMAN JB, HARBOTT AJ, MORRIS D: Hepatic lobectomy in infancy for hepatoblastoma. Brit J Surg 49:11–3, Jul 61

BIELINSKA W, PACANOWSKA M: [A case of an embryonic tumor of the liver (hepatoblastoma) in a 22-month-old infant] Pediat Pol 37:173–8, Feb 62 (Pol)

CROOME RR: Resection of the liver for primary hepatoma. Canad Med Ass J 86:185–7, 27 Jan 62

LILIEN BB: Malignant hepatoma in a 6 months old infant. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:145–9, Apr 62

McWILLIAM PK: Malignant hepatoma in a boy aged 7 years with post-operative survival for over 3 years. Brit J Surg 49:14–6, Jul 61

STRANSKY E, TIBAYAN-SESE M: Malignant hepatoma in childhood. Philipp J Cancer 4:82–97, Jan-Mar 62

WATANABE H, KOBAYASHI T: Embryonal hepatoma in Japan: pathological study on 19 cases of hepatic carcinoma in infancy and childhood. Keio J Med 10:181–93, Sep 61

WATANABE H, KOBAYASHI T: Histopathological studies on embryonal hepatoma. Gann 53:7–16, Mar 62

metabolism

AISENBERG AC, MORRIS HP: Energy pathways of hepatoma No. 5123. Nature (Lond) 191:1314–5, 23 Sep 61

BEREZOV TT: Transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in rat cholangioma and mouse hepatoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:279–82, Sep-Oct 61

FIGARD PH, GREENBERG DM: The phosphatides of some mouse ascites tumors and rat hepatomas. Cancer Res 22:361–7, Apr 62

HIRONO I: Studies on calcium, sodium, and potassium content of three strains of ascites hepatoma, with special regard to their biological significance. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:33–6, Aug 61

MAVER ME, GRECO AE: Sulfhydryl dependence of ribonucleases of normal and neoplastic hepatic tissues. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1095–109, May 62

NOUCHI F: [Glycogen of tumor cells. II. Experimental studies on the rat and mouse ascites hepatomas] Fukushima Med J 11:643–60, Aug 61 (Jap)

OSTERBERG KA, WATTENBERG LW: Coenzyme Q concentration in proliferative lesions of liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:300–3, Nov 61

POTTER VR, ONO T: Enzyme patterns in rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123 during metabolic transitions. Sympos Quant Biol 26:355–62, 1961

PAIGEN K, WENNER CE: The intracellular location of the glycolytic dehydrogenases in liver and hepatoma. Arch Biochem 97:213–6, Apr 62

PENN NW: The catabolism of added serum albumin by a mitochondrial fraction from the Novikoff hepatoma. Cancer Res 22:388–92, Apr 62

RAIKHLIN NT: An histochemical investigation of diaphorase and succine dehydrogenase in induced and transplanted hepatomas. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):21–6, 1961

SMIRNOVA EV: [Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hepatomas and livers of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Vop Onkol 7(9):17–23, 1961 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA EV: The activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase of hepatoma and liver of normal and tumorous animals. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1253–60, 1961

SATO K: Biochemical studies on the DAB-hepatocarcinogenesis. Comparative studies on normal rat liver, AH 130 ascites hepatoma and 3'-me-DAB-hepatoma especially at the level of subcellular particulates. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:249–63, Sep 61

WILCZOK T: The adsorption of heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid by Novikoff hepatoma cells. Neoplasma 8:453–62, 1961

pathology

CHEVAT H, CALVET G, BERTRAND M, LEFEBVRE J: [Association of a hepatoma and lymphosis] Lille Med 7:521–9, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

ELIAS H: [Development and spread of primary liver cancer with remarks on the effects of metastases to the liver] Wien Klin Wschr 73:898–903, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ELIAS H: Virus-like behaviour of human carcinoma. Nature (London) 195:819–20, 25 Aug 62

GUELSTEIN VI: Morphological and immunological liver changes in the course of experimental carcinogenesis in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:60–2, 1962

MORI W, ENOMOTO M: A quantitative study of hepatoma cells. Acta Path Jap 11:109–22, Jul 61

MALOLEPSZY J: [Histochemical methods in the identification of intranuclear inclusions in chrysoidine hepatoma] Pat Pol 13:79–84, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

radiography

BRUST RW Jr, CONLON PC: Roentgenologic manifestations of primary hepatoma with particular reference to some unusual cholecystographic findings. Amer J Roentgenol 87:777–86, Apr 62

statistics

UMANA CR, TEJADA VALENZUELA C: [Hepatic pathology in Guatemala: cirrhosis and hepatoma] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:170–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

WAINWRIGHT J: Malignant hepatoma in the African in Natal. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:677–9, 1961

surgery

HEPP J, MILLIEZ, LOBRY, ALLUAUME: [Right hepatectomy for malignant hepatoma] Acta Chir Belg 60:493–8, May 61 (Fr)

HEPTOSES

chemistry

GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN PJ, HALL CW: Guanosine diphosphate D-glycero-D-manno-heptose. J Biol Chem 237:497-9, Feb 62

McCOMB EA, RENDIG VV: Isolation and identification of L-galacto-heptulose from plants fed L-sorbose. Arch Biochem 95:316-9, Nov 61

RENDIG VV, McCOMB EA: Synthesis of L-gluco-heptulose in plants fed L-arabinose. Arch Biochem 97:562-4, Jun 62

metabolism

BIRCH AJ, HOLLOWAY PW, RICKARDS RW: The biosynthesis of noviose, a branched-chain monosaccharide. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:143-5, 12 Feb 62

pharmacology

KRAICER PF, SIMON E, SHELESNYAK MC: Physiologic response to D-mannoheptulose; dose response relationships. Endocrinology 71:90-3, Jul 62

SIMON E, SCOW RO, CHERNICK SS: Effects of D-mannoheptulose and D-sedoheptulose on blood glucose and ketone bodies in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1073-7, Dec 61

SIMON E, KRAICER PF, SHELESNYAK CM: Physiologic response to D-mannoheptulose: gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 71:83-9, Jul 62

HERBICIDES

BUCHA HC, CUPERY WE, HARROD JE, LOUX HM, ELLIS LM: Substituted uracil herbicides. Science 137:537-8, 17 Aug 62

chemistry

BENES V, HORACEK J: [Quantitative determination of 2-methyl-4-chlorphenoxyacetic acid in water] Cesk Hyg 6:609-12, Dec 61 (Cz)

DEWEY OR, LYNDSAY RV, HARTLEY GS: Biological destruction of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid in soil. Nature (London) 195:1232, 22 Sep 62

KADLUBOWSKI R, SKALECKA H: [Effect of β-indolacetic acid and sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the saponin content in Saponaria officinalis L. and Digitalis purpurea L.] Acta Physiol Pol 12:583-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SBOEVA AM: [Content of Chlor-IFC in carrots and onions grown in soil treated with this herbicide] Vop Pitan 21:73-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VAVILINA GP, SHILLINGER Iul, MIKHAL'CHUK BV: [A method for the determination of "residual" amounts of Simazin in corn] Vop Pitan 21:60-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BISHOP NI: Inhibition of the oxygen-evolving system of photosynthesis by amino-triazines. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:186-9, 12 Feb 62

CHARPENTIER M, POCHON J: [Soil bacteria growing on aminotriazine (Simazine)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:501-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

FLORSHEIM WH, VELCOFF SM: Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on thyroid function in the rat: effects on iodine accumulation. Endocrinology 71:1-6, Jul 62

HENDERSON JH, NITSCH JP: Effect of certain phenolic acids on the elongation of Avena first internodes in the presence of auxins and tryptophan. Nature (London) 195:780-2, 25 Aug 62

JOHNSTON AM: The relationship of structure to activity in plant-growth-regulating compounds. 2. Growth-regulating activity of substituted amides of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Biochem J 82:425-8, Mar 62

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [On the mechanism of action of thyroid gland hormone and antithyroidal drugs. With special reference to structural similarity to synthetic plant hormones] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:375-82, Aug 61 (Ger)

PETROFF C: [The total effect of melison and 2,4-D on Trichomonas foetus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:850-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

SWEETSER PB, TODD CW, HERSH RT: Effect of photosynthesis inhibitors on light re-emission in photosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:509-18, 19 Aug 61

SWEETSER PB, TODD CW: The effect of monuron on oxygen liberation in photosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:504-8, 19 Aug 61

SHILLINGER Iul, VAVILINA GP, KUKEL' IuP: [Hygienic characteristics of the herbicide simazin and corn grown in its presence] Gig Sanit 27:22-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BOGDEL' IS: [Some data on toxic characteristics of sodium dinitro-o-cresolate, a new herbicide] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:56-64, 1961 (Rus)

BENES V: [Herbicides and food hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:216-20, May 62 (Cz)

DESI I, SOS J, OLASZ J, SULE F, MARKUS V: Nervous system effects of a chemical herbicide. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:95-102, Jan 62

DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN S, POULSEN E: Toxicology of herbicides. Pharmacol Rev 14:225-50, Jun 62

GUREVICH BE, SMETANIN NI, LIUBETSKII KhZ: [On the problem of the toxicity of a new defoliant--pholex] Gig Sanit 27:97-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

THOFERN E, FROEHLICH HJ: [On the use of diesel oil as a carrier substance for herbicides and insecticides in forestry and its hygienic importance] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:189-92, May 62 (Ger)

TODD RL: A case of 2-4D intoxication. J Iowa Med Soc 52:663-4, Oct 62

ZELGER J, WACHTER H: [On accidents in young people caused by the abuse of weed-killing agents containing the substance alkali chlorate] Wien Klin Wschr 74:113-5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

HERBS

CHIYKOWSKI LN: Transmission of clover phyllody virus by Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank) in North America. Nature (Lond) 192:581, 11 Nov 61

JACOBS WP, MORROW IB: A quantitative study of mitotic figures in relation to development in the apical meristem of vegetative shoots of Coleus. Develop Biol 3:569-87, Oct 61

LINNERT G: [Cytological studies on species and species-bastards of Aquilegia. Structure and polymorphism of nucleolar chromosomes, quadrivalency and β-chromosomes] Chromosoma 12:449-59, 1961 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BHATNAGAR JK, DUNN MS: Histological studies of the genus Lavandula. V. Section SPICA. Some comparative quantitative values for the leaves of Lavandula officinalis Chaix, L. latifolia Vill., and L. lanata Boiss. Amer J Pharm 133:387-94, Nov 61

chemistry

DORADO E, NOMBELA M: [Study on the resins of the guayule (P. argentatum Gray)] Farmacognosia 21:195-213, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

FOWLER HD: Histamine in grasses and clovers. Nature (Lond) 193:582-3, 10 Feb 62

KOSUGE T: Studies on the identity of bound coumarin in sweet clover. Arch Biochem 95:211-8, Nov 61

KNOTT RP, McCUTCHEON RS: Phytochemical investigation of a Rubiaceae, Galium triflorum. J Pharm Sci 50:963-5, Nov 61

KANATOMO S: [Studies on bitter principles of Isodon trichocarpus. III. Baryta distillation of enmein] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1437-44, Oct 61 (Jap)

THOMAS JB: Structure of the red absorption band of chlorophyll α in Aspidistra elatior. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:202-10, 7 May 62

WEENINK RO: Minor constituents of the acetone-soluble lipids of red-clover (Trifolium pratense) leaves. Biochem J 82:523-7, Mar 62

metabolism

KOSUGE T, CONN EE: The metabolism of aromatic compounds in higher plants. V. Purification and properties of dihydrocoumarin hydrolase of Melilotus alba. J Biol Chem 237:1653-6, May 62

pharmacology

OSTROVSKY D, KITTS WD: Estrogen-like substances in legumes and grasses. The influence of fractionation and route of administration on the estrogenic activity of plant materials. Canad J Biochem 40:159-64, Feb 62

RONDANELLI R: [Research, by means of phase contrast microcinematography, on the antimitotic action of an active principle of Anemone pulsatilla L.: protoanemonine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:289-302, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

SINHA BP, VARMA SD: [Hypoglycemic action of Portulaca homogenates] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:274-5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

therapy

FOLDI M, KOVACH AG, VARGA L, ZOLTAN OT: [The effect of the Melilotus preparation Esbertven on the lymph flow] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/99-102, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

LAKSHMIPATHI G, RAO BV: Clinical effects of a combination of indigenous herbs in otorhinolaryngologic infections. J Indian Med Ass 38:174-5, 16 Feb 62

[Treatment of 56 cases of pertussis with Chinese herb medicine] Zhong Erke Z 11:146, Feb 60 (Ch)

UDUPA KN, PRASAD GC: Cissus quadrangularis in healing of fractures. A clinical study. J Indian Med Ass 38:590-3, 1 Jun 62

virology

BAWDEN FC: The susceptibility of Rhoeo discolor to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. J Biol Chem 236:2760-1, Oct 61

GORDON MP, SMITH C: The infection of Rhoeo discolor by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 236:2762-3, Oct 61

Herbst's Corpuscles see NERVE ENDINGS

Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

Heredity see GENETICS

HERMAPHRODITISM

see also ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

AZNAR REIG A: [Intersexual states] Sem med (B Air) 119:341-56, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

BLANCHARD R: [Intersexual states in gynecology] Gaz Med France 68:2031-41, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

BERGE BS ten: [Sex alteration, in relation to sex chromatin and chromosome structure] Geneesk Gids 39:513-22, 16 Nov 61 (Dut)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Pseudohermaphroditisms] Med Infant (Par) 69:53-67, Jan 62 (Fr)

BOWEN ST, HANSON J: A gynandromorph of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Genetics (Austin) 47:277-80, Mar 62

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Female adrenal pseudohermaphroditism. Its treatment; its development] Lille Med 7:221-32, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLEMENT R: [Sexual malformations in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:65-78, 1962 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS, SAVA IC, ST-ROMAN, MIRESCO A, LUTESCO C: [Microscopic, neuroendocrine and psychological research on ambisexuality] Rev Path Gen 62:93-105, Jan 62 (Fr)

DELAVAULT R, COGNETTI G: [Hermaphroditism in Marthasterias glacialis L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2771-2, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOMANESCHI R, GUARNERI G: [On a case of gynandroid pseudohermaphroditism caused by coalescence of the labia majora] Latrante 32:636-45, Nov 61 (It)

DANOWSKI TS, BORECKY DC, MATEER FM, BALASH WR, BONESSI JV, HEINEMAN AC Jr: The intersex problem. W Virginia Med J 58:103-6, May 62

GANESAN KP, BANNERJEA CR: The problem of intersexuality. J Ass Physicians India 9:693-702, Sep 61

GANAPATHY MN, VEERA REDDY HT: Hermaphroditism. J Indian Med Ass 38:401-5, 16 Apr 62

JEFFCOATE TN: A clinician's concept of intersex. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:893-7, Oct 61

KUEHNEL E: [Contribution to the hermaphrodite problem] Zbl Chir 86:2219-28, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUMAMOTO E: [Intersex and sex chromosomes] Nippon Rinsho 19:2251-61, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

LIMA OC: [Intersexuality. Medicolegal study] Rev Bras Med 17:1007-8, Nov 60 (Por)

MOLINOFF SJ, ARMSTRONG MV: Testicular feminization viewed in the context of intersex. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:382-8, 1 Feb 62

MACLEAN N, MITCHELL JM: A survey of sex-chromosome abnormalities among 4514 mental defectives. Lancet 1:293-6, 10 Feb 62

MARBERGER H, MARBERGER E: [A problem in pseudohermaphroditism] Urol Int (Basel) 13:65-73, 1962 (Ger)

MODAI J: [Gonadal dysgenesis] France Med 25:63-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MOORE J, FRANKLIN RR, WILLS SH, CLAYTON GW: Diagnosis and management of individuals with hermaphroditic external genitals. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1175-83, 1 May 62

MARTIN MM: Disorders in human sex differentiation. Med Ann DC 31:326-36, Jun 62

MORER FARGAS F: [Chromosomal intersex syndromes] Med Clin (Barc) 38:165-70, Mar 62 (Sp)

NETTER A, BRICAIRE H, GILBERT-DREYFUS, HAMBURGER J: [Procedure to follow in the presence of an intersexual state] Presse Med 70:1403-5, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

POLANI PE: Sex anomalies and abnormalities of sex chromosomes. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:899-902, Oct 61

PROSPERI P: [Considerations and case histories on intersexual states. Non-adrenal female pseudohermaphroditism and testicular femininization] Ann Ismaet Anzoi 8:240-55 consd, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PARKS J, SITES JG: Genetics and gynecologic practice. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:436-45, 15 Feb 62

ROBERT HG: [Problems of intersexuality] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:486-94, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

STEENO O: [Testicular feminization (Morris syndrome)] Belg T Geneesk 18:505-19, 1 Jun 62 (Dut)

case reports

AZNAR REIG A, RECASENS E, LOPEZ SANCHEZ A: [True alternating hermaphroditism] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1631-50, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

AZNAR REIG A, RECASENS E, LOPEZ SANCHEZ A: [True alternant hermaphroditism] Rev Clin Esp 83:104-20, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

ANDREEV T: [3 cases of true hermaphroditism] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:747-51, 1961 (Bul)

AVIN J: Female pseudohermaphroditism with delivery of a normal child. Pediatrics 29:828-30, May 62

ALI R: [Pseudohermaphroditism] Geneesk Gids 40:299-302, 26 Jul 62 (Dut)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE G, DEBRUXELLES P: [Evolution under therapy of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Pediatrie 16:874-7, 1961 (Fr)

BARBER HW, PROPER R, CHIFFELLE TL: The testicular feminizing syndrome (a type of male pseudohermaphroditism). Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:269-72, Feb 62

HERMAPHRODITISM

BAUE G, KREMER R, ARGENSON G, REINERT A: [Male pseudohermaphroditism with syndrome of virilism] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:473-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BUGNARD SC: [Male monoglandular hermaphroditism and Hodgkin's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:3313-5, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

BERNARD R, COIGNET J, DAGEVILLE JP, MAESTRAGGI P, GIRAUD F: [Female pseudohermaphroditism with macrogenitosomia following an unrecognized Debre-Fibiger syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 19:538-44, Apr 62 (Fr)

BARNO A: Testicular feminization syndrome in male pseudohermaphrodites. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:710-8, 15 Sep 62

CORDEIRO JG, POGGI J, PAOLA D det [True hermaphroditism. Report of a case] Arq Bras Endocr 10:19-31, Apr 61 (Por)

CUTILLO S, IAFUSCO F, DI TORO R: [On a case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Pediatria (Nap) 70:473-82, May-Jun 62 (It)

DE LUCA R, CARUSO P: [On a case of cryptogenetic female pseudohermaphroditism] Pediatria (Nap) 70:483-93, May-Jun 62 (It)

FRANCES JM: [Non-adrenal female pseudohermaphroditism with complete masculinization of the external genitalia] Helv Paediat Acta 16:697-701, Dec 61 (Ger)

FERRIER P, GARTLER SM, WAXMAN SH, SHEPARD TH 2d: Abnormal sexual development associated with sex chromosome mosaicism. Report of three cases. Pediatrics 29:703-13, May 62

FLOR FS, SCHADT DC, BENZ EJ: Gonadal dysgenesis with male chromatin pattern: testicular feminization syndrome. Clinical and pathological findings in two cases in siblings. JAMA 181:375-9, 4 Aug 62

GANS SL, RUBIN CL: Apparent female infants with hernias and testes. Amer J Dis Child 104:82-6, Jul 62

HAMMAR B, FORBES JI: True hermaphroditism. Brit J Surg 49:372-6, Jan 62

LAKHTAKIA HS: A case of pseudohermaphroditism. J Indian Med Ass 38:554-5, 16 May 62

LIEBERMAN A: The case of gender: dubious. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1165-70, Aug 62

MARTIN J, CHIARAMELLO W, LECLERCQ L: [A case of Debre-Fibiger syndrome followed-up for 2 years] Pediatrie 17:183-8, 1962 (Fr)

MELONI L, COGHI I: [Congenital genital malformations and intersexual states. Clinical notes on 10 personal cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:66-95, Jan 62 (It)

NATOLI G, PATANE E, TORRE C: [A rare case in a newborn infant of male cryptogenetic pseudohermaphroditism with disorders of electrolyte regulation] Arch Ital Pediat 21:455-72, Dec 61 (It)

NORRIS AS, KEETTEL WC: Change of sex role during adolescence. A case study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:719-21, 15 Sep 62

OBER WB: Embryonal carcinoma of testicular type arising in the gonad of a true hermaphrodite. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:94-102, Mar 62

PENCHEV I, PAPAZOV G, DOKUMOV S: [A case of true hermaphroditism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):75-82, 1961 (Bul)

PENCHEV I, DOKUMOV S: [On the nature and classification of true hermaphroditism (apropos of a case)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:118-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROSSOSHANSKII AA: [A rare case of hermaphroditism] Akush Ginek 38:96-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHWABE AD, SOLOMON DH, STOLLER RJ, BURNHAM JP: Pubertal feminization in a genetic male with testicular atrophy and normal urinary gonadotropin. J Clin Endocr 22:839-45, Aug 62

VAUGHN J, GONZALEZ-ANGULO A: True hermaphrodite with ovarian tumor. J Urol 86:776-81, Dec 61

VILLEGAS J, LOPEZ G: [A case of congenital hyperplasia of the fasciculated portion of the adrenal gland with female pseudohermaphroditism] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:367-76, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

WILSON L: Rupture and hemorrhage of an intra-abdominal testicular tumor in a pseudohermaphrodite. Western J Surg 69:312-4, Sep-Oct 61

complications

CHIANTESE S, BARONE S: [On a case of acute abdomen in an intersexual subject] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:282-4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MOMOSE G, KATAYAMA T, NAMIKI T: [Malignant tumor of ectopic testis with male hermaphroditism; case report and review of the literatures] Acta Urol Jap 8:482-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

NEUBECKER RD, THEISS EA: Sertoli cell adenomas in patients with testicular feminization. Amer J Clin Path 38:52-9, Jul 62

diagnosis

AIMES A: [Some practical concepts of intersexual states and the so-called change of sex] Gynec Prat 13:393-408, 1962 (Fr)

GREENBLATT RB, AYDAR CK, GIBSON HH: Discrepancies in the evaluation of sex chromatin in oral smears and peripheral blood specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:108-7, Jan-Feb 62

HYNE J: [Contribution to the diagnosis of gonadal disorders in males] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:173-84, 1962 (Rum)

LAMBERT A, NETER A: [Male Turnerian pseudohermaphroditism] Sem Hop Paris 38:1699-705, 20 May 62 (Fr)

PERELMAN R: [Diagnosis of a genital "ambiguity"] Concours Med 84:3693-8, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

ERNOULD HJ, TALMAS V, DECAMPS G: [A case of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by adrenal deficiency in 21-hydroxylase and 11-hydroxylase] Rev Med Liege 16:645-54, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

GALLUZZI W: [The physiogenesis of human sex and pathogenesis of intersexual states] Recenti Progr Med 30:343-93, Apr 61 (It)

HERNANDEZ VERA G: [Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:15-23, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

OHO H: [Birth of a female hermaphrodite after continuous administration of Gestagen to the mother] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:826-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

OVERZIER C: [Induced pseudohermaphroditism] Internist (Berlin) 3:478-81, Aug 62 (Ger)

TORROELLA JM, CHAVARRIA C: [A case of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by administration of androgens to the mother during pregnancy] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:219-24, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

genetics

ALEXANDER DS, FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Chromosomal studies in some variants of male pseudohermaphroditism. Pediatrics 28:758-63, Nov 61

ANDREOLI C: [Obstetrico-gynecological pathology and chromosomal anomalies] Minerva Ginec 13:921-30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ATKINS L, ENGEL E: Absence of the Y chromosome (XO sex-chromosome constitution) in a human intersex with an extra-abdominal testis. Lancet 2:20-3, 7 Jul 62

BOMPIANI A, DE CARLI L, NUZZO F: [Contribution of karyological analysis to the study of some intersexual states] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:683-708, Aug 61 (It)

BARON J, RUCKI T, SIMM S: Familial gonadal malformations. Gynaecologia 153:298-308, 1962

FORD CE: The cytogenetic analysis of some disorders of sex development. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1154-61, Nov 61

GARTLER SM, WAXMAN SH, GIBLETT E: An XX/XY human hermaphrodite resulting from double fertilization. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:332-5, 15 Mar 62

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, MULLER, HARTUNG: [Importance of the karyogram in infantile pathology. Apropos of 19 cases] Pediatrie 17:373-8, 1962 (Fr)

GERMAN JL 3d, BEARN AG, McGOVERN JH: Chromosomal studies of three hermaphrodites. Amer J Med 33:83-7, Jul 62

GEAGEA E, CHIDIAC JE: [Pseudohermaphroditism. (3 cases in the same family)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:410-4, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

JONES HW Jr: [Gonadal aplasia and triple-X syndrome] Dis Med 34(Special):880-2, May 62 (Sp)

KLEVIT HD: The sex chromosomes in abnormalities of sexual differentiation. Amer J Med Sci 243:790-807, Jun 62

OVERZIER C: [The significance of nuclear sex dimorphism in chromosomal findings] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:57-63, Jan 62 (Sp)

PIAZZI G: [New light on the pathogenesis of dysgenetic diseases. (Considerations on the pathological chromosome arrangement)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:582-94, Aug 61 (It)

PERICOLI DF: [The chromsomes in human pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 69:193-216, 5 Feb 62 (It)

ROBINSON GC, MILLER JR, McINTOSH HW: Occurrence of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in half sisters. Pediatrics 28:946-9, Dec 61

SCHNEEGANS E, FONTAINE MR, KORN R, KLOCK JM: [Female pseudohermaphroditism in 2 children of the same family] Arch Franc Pediat 18:884-93, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SHAH PN, LALITHA N: Genetic and hormonal aspects of developmental sex anomalies in man. Indian J Med Sci 16:593-603, Jul 62

WAXMAN SH, GARTLER SM, KELLEY VC: Apparent masculinization of the female fetus diagnosed as true hermaphrodism by chromosomal studies. J Pediat 60:540-4, Apr 62

WARKANY J, CHU EH, KAUDER E: Male pseudohermaphroditism and chromosomal mosaicism. Amer J Dis Child 104:172-9, Aug 62

WAXMAN SH, GARTLER SM, BURT BE: Distribution of chromation bodies in an XX/XY true hermaphrodite. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:722-4, Aug-Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

ATWELL JD: Inguinal hernias and the testicular feminization syndrome in infancy and childhood. Case report and review of the literature. Brit J Surg 49:367-71, Jan 62

LAMY M, FREZAL J, JOSSO-MUHLSTEIN N: [Intersex states] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1129-38, 1 Nov 61 (Fr): Also 1122-8 (Jap)

SERINGE P, LOEWE-LYON S: [Female pseudohermaphroditism in the young child] Rev Iber Endocr 9:97-110, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

pathology

BERGADA C, CLEVELAND WW, JONES HW Jr, WILKINS L: Gonadal histology in patients with male pseudohermaphroditism and atypical gonadal dysgenesis: relation to theories of sex differentiation. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:493-520, Aug 62

TRANQUADA RE, BENDER AB, BEIGELMAN PM: Hypoglycemia associated with carcinoma of the cecum and syndrome of testicular feminization. New Engl J Med 266:1302-6, 21 Jun 62

psychology

CRUMPTON E: Projective case study of a true hermaphrodite. J Project Techn 26:266-75, Sep 62

STOLLER RJ, GARFINKEL H, ROSEN AC: Psychiatric management of intersexed patients. Calif Med 96:30-4, Jan 62

radiography

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, DREYFUS FW, WEILL A: [On pelvigraphy in endocrine-genital syndromes in children] J Radiol Electr 43:148-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

FORBES JI, CLAYDEN GE, HAMMAR B: Problems and management of hermaphroditism. Brit Med J 5301:361-8, 11 Aug 62

JONES HW Jr, WILKINS L: Gynecological operations in 94 patients with intersexuality. Implications concerning the endocrine theory of sexual differentiation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1142-53, Nov 61

SCHMID MA: [Plastic correction of the external genitalia in a male pseudohermaphrodite] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:977-82, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBRIXELLES P: [Therapeutic indications during somatic intersexualities] Med Infant (Par) 69:69-82. Jan 62 (Fr)

EMMINGER E: [On the importance of differentiation in complications after oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Hippokrates 33:417-8, 31 May 62 (Ger)

urine

SOUTHREN AL, SAITO A: The syndrome of testicular feminization. A report of three cases with chromatographic analysis of the urinary neutral 17-ketosteroids. Ann Intern Med 55:925-31, Dec 61

veterinary

SCHULTZ MG: Male pseudohermaphroditism diagnosed with aid of sex chromatin technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:241-4, 1 Feb 62

HERNIA

see also TRUSSES

CHAUDERON J: [Hernia—work accident] Maroc Med 40:1218-21, Nov 61 (Fr)

FLUECKIGER P: [Bilateral ruptures] Praxis 50:1239-43, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

GONI MORENO I: [Chronic eventration] Dia Med 33:2771-3, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

IUSUPOV TIu: [Encapsulated hernias (Cooper's hernia, hernias with 2 sacs, encysted hernia)] Sovet Med 25:42-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD: Prediction of wound disruption by use of the healing ridge. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:72-4, Jul 62

ZHITNIUK RI, SHEMIAKIN IS: [Hernia of the xiphoid process] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:141, Jan 62 (Rus)

case reports

AKDAG A: [Strangulated hernia of Winslow's foramen] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:229-36, May 61 (Tur)

BRUNI P: [2 cases of herniation of the bladder] Z Urol 54:511-2, Aug 61 (Ger)

CHIZZOLA ME, LARRE BORGES U: [Internal hernia through a preformed orifice of the mesentery] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:243-8, 1960 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 3-1962. New Engl J Med 266:95-8, 11 Jan 62

CLARK PB: Strangulation of the small intestine in holes in the great omentum. A report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:317-8, Nov 61

CRAIG RD: Strangulated obturator hernia. A report of 4 cases. Brit J Surg 49:426-8, Jan 62

COURTY L, VINCENT G Jr, OUDAR H, REYNS M, LEURDAN D: [A rare cause of exertion lumbago: lumbar hernia] J Sci Med Lille 80:174-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

DE HAAS G: [An internal hernia of rare occurrence] J Belg Radiol 44:421-9, 1961 (Dut)

EREL SH, GOKSEN Y, DEGERLI U: [A rare case of internal hernia following subtotal gastric resection] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:201-5, Apr 62 (Tur)

GUENDLER I: [Richter's hernia] Dia Med 34:420-6, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

KRZESKI T: [Hernia of the urinary bladder] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1779-81, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

KIL' IT: [A case of antero-lateral perineal hernia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):70-1, 1962 (Rus)

LAMPHIER TA, COVINO J: Paraduodenal hernia. New York J Med 61:3332–8, 1 Oct 61

MERZ PG, RAFATAMANANTSOA S: [Ischiatic hernia of a benign lymphangioma] Mem Acad Chir 87:810–3, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MINKARI T, TURAN C: Rectosigmoidal rupture caused by effort during defecation and acute evisceration of several loops of the small intestine through the anus. Ann Surg 154:967–71, Dec 61

MURATOV DI: [On the problem of obturator hernias] Nov Khir Arkh 1:76–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

MIRONOV PS: [Strangulated intersigmoid hernia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:110, May 62 (Rus)

MILONOV PA: [Sliding obturative hernia of the bladder] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:108–9, May 62 (Rus)

McGREGOR JK, PRIORE R: Ruptured vaginal enterocele. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:78–80, Jul 62

MEHTA TV: Hernia into the greater omentum. A case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:487–8, 1 May 62

MOTTA R: [Paraduodenal hernias] Minerva Chir 17:712–22, 15 Aug 62 (It)

RASOVIC L, NEDELJKOVIC D, ANOJCIC S: [Incarcerated hernia of the duodenojejunal recess] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1135–8, Oct 61 (Ser)

REGGIO O: [Bronchopneumonia with pneumatocele] Lotta Tuberc 31:1197–218, Nov 61 (It)

STEWART JO: Transepiploic hernia. Brit J Surg 49:649–52, May 62

TAKENUMA S, KIMURA M: [A cured case of obturator hernia] Iryo 15:565–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR DA, JACOBSON HG: Post-traumatic herniation of the lung. Amer J Roentgenol 87:896–9, May 62

VASIUK AE: [Hernia of the xiphoid process] Nov Khir Arkh 4:79, Apr 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS EA: Perineal hernia. Brit J Surg 50:42–4, Jul 62

complications

BINNS PM: Intestinal obstruction due to spontaneous transomental hernia with previous radiological evidence of the presence of the hernia. Brit J Clin Pract 16:213–4, Mar 62

COOK MD, YARINGTON CT Jr: Strangulated Richter's hernia of the obturator canal: report of two cases. Amer Pract 13:115–8, Feb 62

CHAPLINSKII VV: [On mortality from strangulated hernia] Nov Khir Arkh 1:53–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

DRUIANOV BM: [A case of strangulated obturator hernia] Nov Khir Arkh 1:77–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

DUPLIK ZK: [Experience in the treatment of patients with strangulated hernias] Nov Khir Arkh 1:78–80, Jan 62 (Rus)

DRUIANOV BM: [Liposarcoma of the omentum in postoperative hernia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

EGAN TJ: Spontaneous herniation of the small intestine through the great omentum. Irish J Med Sci 439:331–2, Jul 62

FIDDIAN RV: Herniation through mesenteric and mesocolic defects. Brit J Surg 49:186–8, Sep 61

FRANCK AH: [The reduction of the strangulated hernia by Flazedil by intramuscular injection] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:225–8, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

FREDELL CH: Intestinal obstruction caused by unusual hernia. Amer J Surg 104:439–43, Sep 62

MAZURIK MF: [Remote results of treatment of patients with strangulated hernias in rural conditions] Nov Khir Arkh 1:58–61, Jan 62 (Rus)

PREDELIN NS: [A case of the association of lipoma of the pericardium with intercostal hernia] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:141–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

UCHITEL' BI: [Periparietal strangulation of the stomach in a parietal peritoneal pocket] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):71–2, 1962 (Rus)

WHITE A: Mesenteric hernia and double volvulus in the African in Rhodesia. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:138–46, Jan 62

etiology

BASTOS E da S: [Postoperative hernia] Rev Paul Med 60:388–92, May 62 (Por)

CHERASIM M, STINGHE F, NECSULESCU N, PANESCU A: Retroanastomotic hernia (with reference to 5 cases). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):63–7, 1961

LACROIX JR: Herniation of the falciform ligament: a new clinical entity? Canad Med Ass J 86:941–6, 19 May 62

LILLY TE Jr: Hypogastric transverse incisional hernia. Amer Surg 28:275–7, May 62

LOPEZ DE LA GARMA M: [Hernia as an industrial accident] Maroc Med 41:819–20, Sep 62 (Fr)

POMELOV VS: [A rare complication after pneumonectomy with transpericardial ligation of the vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:100–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

PROYARD M: [The problem of hernia in industrial medicine] Maroc Med 41:820–1, Sep 62 (Fr)

SOUDERS JC, PRATT JH: Wound dehiscence and incisional hernia after gynecologic operations. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:522–39, Jun 62

TRET'IAKOV NI: [On pulmonary hernia] Grudn Khir 4:85–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ARNHEIM EE, RAZIN E: Mesenteric hernias in infancy and childhood. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:543–9, Nov–Dec 61

ALLEN RP, CONDON VR: Transitory extraperitoneal hernia of the bladder in infants (bladder ears). Radiology 77:979–83, Dec 61

DALAL SJ: Treatment of hernia-hydrocele problems in infancy and childhood. Indian J Child Health 10:482–4, Oct 61

KISELEV VI: [Surgery of a large embryonal hernia with a favorable outcome] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:90–1, Apr 62 (Rus)

NAGURA S: [On the etiology of connatal hernia and congenital stenosis ani] Zbl Chir 86:1771–81, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

VORONIN AG: [A case of peritonitis associated with hemophilia after herniotomy with simultaneous appendectomy] Pediatriia 41:86–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

in old age

ACTIS OC, JURI NAM HI: [Strangulated hernia in the aged person. One of its problems] Prensa Med Argent 48:2144–5, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

jurisprudence

CABANIE G: [Questions of principle on the subject of hernias and eventrations in medicolegal expertises formulated on the occasion of the expertises] Maroc Med 40:1222–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHAUDERON J: [Hernia. Industrial accident. Jurisprudence] Maroc Med 41:822–7, Sep 62 (Fr)

radiography

McKAIL RA: Hernia through the foramen of Winslow, hernia traversing the lesser sac, and allied conditions. The radiological diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Brit J Radiol 34:611–8, Oct 61

MARTINOT M, DUQUESNE R: [Internal hernia with strangulation of the splenic angle of the colon through an orifice of the gastro-colic epiploon] Confront Radiosanstomoclin 6:58, 7 Apr 62, In: Presse Med 70(17) (Fr)

SOFERMAN N, LANGER L, SCHORR S: [Roentgen diagnosis of hernia of the cul-de-sac] Harefuah 63:41–5, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

statistics

AKMAN PC: A study of five hundred incisional hernias. J Int Coll Surg 37:125–42, Feb 62

GENTILE A: The incidence of hernia in the United States. Industr Med Surg 31:19–21, Jan 62

WHITE A: Hernia in the African in Rhodesia. A review of 412 cases. Cent Afr J Med 8:1–4, Jan 62

surgery

ANAGNOSTIDES N, KOSTOPOULOS G: [The preoperative pneumoperitoneum in voluminous hernias] Lyon Chir 58:40–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

BOROVYI EM: [Alloplasty of hernia using capron] Nov Khir Arkh 1:61–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

CHALNOT P, VICHARD P, MASSE P: [Prognosis of strangulated hernia involving an intestinal resection] Rev Med Nancy 87:170–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

CARIGNANI DO: [Extensive rectal procidentia, recurring 3 times] Sem Med (B Air) 120:310–5, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

EISEMAN B, ROBINSON RM, BROWN JH: Simultaneous appendectomy and herniorrhaphy without prophylactic antibiotic therapy. Surgery 51:578–82, May 62

HULLAY J: The preventive—that is with the tumor removal simultaneous—routine solution of the tonsillar and hippocampal herniations. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:162–6, 16 Feb 62

JAN H, MOCSAI L: [Testicular feminization observed in herniotomy] Orv Hetil 103:506–7, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

KURASOV VF: [Kelotomy according to A. V. Martynov in conditions of a rural regional hospital] Sovet Med 25:113–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAMINSKII MI, KOROBOV MS, STREBKOV MS, VASNETSOVA AA: [Postoperative complications in appendectomies and herniorrhaphies] Nov Khir Arkh 1:67–70, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOONTZ AR: On the need for prostheses in hernia repair. Amer Surg 28:342–7, Jun 62

LADURON: [The treatment of cystoceles and urinary incontinence] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:567–71, 1961 (Fr)

RUTKOWSKI J: [New surgical principles in abdominal hernia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1139–43, Oct 61 (Pol)

SZCZYGIEL B: [Antibiotics and complications in the wound after operations on the appendix and in hernias] Pol Przegl Chir 33:916–8, 1961 (Pol)

SPRINGER HA: The treatment of rectal hernias on physiological principles. J Abdom Surg 3:165–9, Nov 61

SZIGETI S, SIMUN L: [Experiences with the use of skin transplantation in recurrent abdominal hernias] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:596–8, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

USHER FC: Hernia repair with Marlex mesh. An analysis of 541 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:325–8, Mar 62

therapy

TOKAR IuK: [Dispensary services for hernia patients employed in industrial plants of Minsk] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

veterinary

PETTIT GD: Perineal hernia in the dog. Cornell Vet 52:261–79, Apr 62

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

BAIRD RW, HULL JG: Osteoporosis, kyphosis and hiatus hernia. Southern Med J 55:257–61, Mar 62

BAUMANN W, WICHMANN HJ: [On hiatal hernias and changes in the cardia-fornix region. A roentgenological contribution to the etiology and nomenclature] Muench Med Wschr 104:437–42, 9 Mar 622 (Ger)

BOROS E: Hiatus hernia. A survey of 205 cases. Amer J Gastroent 37:438–41, Apr 62

BRAUCHER RE, VAN WOERT M, KIRSNER JB: Esophageal hiatus hernia. Postgrad Med 31:325–31, Apr 62

CALANDI C, VICHI GF: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus. The short esophagus] Minerva Nipiol 12:248–88, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

DAGRADI AE, STEMPIEN SJ: Symptomatic esophageal hiatus sliding hernia. Clinical, radiologic, and endoscopic study of 100 cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:613–33, Jul 62

FALERO JM: [Insufficiency of the cardia and hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Medicina (Madr) 29:587–614, Dec 61 (Sp)

GASCARD E, JOUVE P, IMBERT P, GERIN E: [Saint's triad with a diverticulum of the cervicothoracic esophagus] Marseille Med 99:303–5, 1962 (Fr)

GYARMATI L, LISZKA G: [Surgery of Morgagni's hernia and radiological diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia] Orv Hetil 103:1138–41, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

GRABOWSKI S, FISCHEROWA I: [Gangrene of the transverse colon and omentum in incarcerated diaphragmatic pseudohernia] Pol Przegl Chir 34:391–3, May 62 (Pol)

HARTL H: [Omphalocele and diaphragmatic hiatus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:610–3, 1961 (Ger)

HARDY JD: Diaphragmatic hernias. I. General survey with emphasis upon esophageal hiatal type. Amer J Surg 103:342–51, Mar 62

LIAVAAG K, MJOLNEROD OK: [Saint's triad: hiatus hernia, cholelithiasis and diverticulosis coli] Nord Med 67:217–9, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

MENGUY R: Esophageal hiatal hernia. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:8–17, Jan 62

MILLER PB: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Co-existent angina pectoris and diaphragmatic hernia: case report. Aerospace Med 33:217–22, Feb 62

MONTENEGRO EB: [Hernia of the diaphragmatic hiatus] An Paul Med Cir 81:121–3, Feb 61 (Por)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachyesophagus; ulcer. Status of the problem] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:167–80, Mar 62 (Fr)

NIERI G, ROSSINI C: [On right diaphragmatic eventration. Etiopathogenetic and clinico-radiological considerations] Minerva Gastroent 7:74–81, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

OLIVEIRA MR de: [Diaphragmatic hernia] Rev Paul Med 60:393–6, May 62 (Por)

PASSARELLI L, PIGAFETTA P, TOMASINI M: [Diaphragmatic hernia] Chir Pat Sper 9:529–601, Aug 61 (It)

PAULINO F, NETTO AP: [Hernias of the diaphragm. Considerations on 108 cases] Hospital (Rio) 61:1149–81, Jun 62 (Por)

SCHMIDT HW: The short-esophagus type of esophageal hiatal hernia. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:357–60, Feb 62

SIMONS AJ: [Rare defects of the diaphragm] Ned T Geneesk 106:807, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

VURE E, KLIR A, LORENT T: [Sliding hiatal hernia] Harefuah 61:235–7, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

WRIGHT AD: Hiatus hernia. New Zeal Med J 60:365–6, Aug 61

case reports

AULONG C, DENEPOUX R, HAMON G: [Retro-costo-xiphoid diaphragmatic hernia. Apropos of a recent case] Lille Chir 16:177–83, Jul–Oct 61 (Fr)

ALBANESE AR, MEEROFF M, PEOLA RH: [Esophagogastric fibroma in a patient with a hiatal hernia] Prensa Med Argent 48:3292–6, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

AQUINO JM: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia—case report. Philipp J Surg 16:45–9, Jan–Feb 61

BERNARDO AA, MARCUS WY, SHACKELFORD RT: Incarcerated traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Report of a case with obstruction of splenic flexure of colon. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:650–1, Nov 61

BARRY WF Jr, POSTLETHWAIT RW, NANCE CL: Saint's triad. Southern Med J 54:1268–70, Nov 61

BLINOV NI, GRIGOR'EVA LV: [On diaphragmatic hernias of the esophageal orifice] Sovet Med 25:48–52, Mar 62 (Rus)

BERCU G: [Apropos of a case of congenital bilateral retro-costo-xyphoid diaphragmatic hernia, with the small intestine to the right and the colon to the left, in a single hernial sac] Sem Hop Paris 38:2082–5, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOYCE HW Jr: Laceration of gastric mucosa in a hiatus hernia associated with blunt external trauma. Bull Gastroint Endosc 9:13–5, Aug 62

COUPATEZ P: [An epiplocele through Larrey's cleft] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:625, Nov 61 (Fr)

CALAMEL JP, FEVRIER JC: [On a case of strangulated retro-xyphoid hernia] Bordeaux Chir 2:59–61, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHEN YT, TAN DS, WANG MD, CHAI KM: [Diaphragmatic hernia. A report of 4 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:121–2, Apr 60 (Ch)

DOR J, REBOUD E, JOUGLARD JP: [Atypical hernia of the primary intestinal loop in a 48-year-old man] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:460-3, Apr 62 (Fr)

FREY E: [Perforation of a gastric ulcer from a hiatus hernia into the pericardium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:852-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

FLICK JB Jr: Esophageal hiatal hernia. Delaware Med J 34:105-8, Apr 62

GROBLI GW, DOTTI ES, ROSSI AA: [Postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia and congenital right bronchopneumonectasia] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:528-34, Oct 61 (Sp)

GAHAGAN T: An unusual case of esophageal hiatus hernia. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:347-54, Jun 62

GERMAIN A: [On traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:331-3, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)

HELLEMANS N, JULIUS J: [Combination of carcinoma in the cardial region of the stomach with diaphragmatic hiatal hernia] Ned T Geneesk 105:2534-8, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

JEAN E: [Apropos of anterior bilateral diaphragmatic hernia] Marseille Chir 13:321-4, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

KRALJEVIC L, FRANCISKOVIC V: [Retrosternal diaphragmatic hernia--Morgagni] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:679-82, Aug 61 (Ser)

KHALILOV AS: [A case of diaphragmatic hernia] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:56-7, Nov 61 (Az)

KLEEBERG Y: [Practical observations in cases of Saint's triad] Harefuah 63:126-9, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

LOUW JH, CYWES S: Extralobar pulmonary sequestration communicating with the oesophagus and associated with a strangulated congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Brit J Surg 50:102-5, Jul 62

MACEDO MM: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus] J Med (Porto) 47:721-36, 31 Mar 62 (Por)

PERERA HW: Anterior mediastinal herniation of the colon. Brit J Dis Chest 56:147-8, Jul 62

RIBOTTA G, MERCATI U: [The triad of Saint (clinical contribution)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:575-86, 31 Mar 62 (It)

VERGOZ, CHARLES, PLANE: [Contribution to the study of retrocostoxiphoid right diaphragmatic hernia (apropos of a case of gastric and colic content)] Presse Med 69:1896-8, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

ADKINS PC, HUGHES RK, BLADES B: Peptic esophagitis and hiatal hernia: a follow-up study. Amer Surg 27:733-6, Nov 61

BOBROVA NV: [Perforating appendicitis in diaphragmatic hernia] Pediatriia 40:69-70, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRINDLEY GV Jr, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, LAURENS H: Obstructing lesions of the lower thoracic esophagus: differentiation and treatment. Amer Surg 28:620-9, Sep 62

CHILDRESS ME, GRIMES OF: Immediate and remote sequelae in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:573-84, Nov 61

CORNET A, HILLEMAND B, FONTAINE JL: [The cardiovascular collapsus of hiatal hernias] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1081-90, Oct 61 (Fr)

CULVER J, PIRSON HS, BEAN BC: Mechanism of obstruction in para-esophageal diaphragmatic hernias. JAMA 181:933-8, 15 Sep 62

COLOMB D, JEANNEROD M: [Ulcerenacrotic lesions, satellites of hypochromic anemia secondary to diaphragmatic hernia] Lyon Med 94:315-6, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

DAL LAGO R: [Respiratory manifestations of gastric hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Dia Med 33:3048-55, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Hiatal hernia treated by Boerema's operation. Ulcer of the duodenum and ulcer of the esophagus. Radical treatment by two-thirds gastrectomy] Mem Acad Chir 88:87-92, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DANERI I, ELVERDIN JM: [Intestinal obstruction caused by traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Prensa Med Argent 48:2704-9, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

DE RUBERTIS C: [Hernia of the esophageal hiatus as a cause of hemorrhage of the digestive tract] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:79-91, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GOONATILLAKE HD: Strangulation of the stomach in acute traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. (Report of a case). Ceylon Med J 6:13-7, Jul 61

GRENDAHL H: [Esophageal hiatus hernia as a cause of hemorrhage] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:286-7, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

GAUL M, PARCHWITZ HK: [On the appearance of carcinomas in the area of intrathoracic cardias] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:750-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLEINFELDER H, LONGIN F: [The lower esophageal ring] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:610-23, Nov 61 (Ger)

KISIEL A: [Strangulation of right diaphragmatic hernia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:145-6, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

KENNEDY JH: "Silent" gastroesophageal reflux: an important but little known cause of pulmonary complications. Dis Chest 42:42, Jul 62

MIREK R, MACZKA-PATKANIOWSKA Z, POLITOWSKI M, STANOWSKI J: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernia complicated by cerebral embolism] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1503-7, Dec 61 (Pol)

MILLERET P: [Hernia of the esophageal hiatus and ulcer of the stomach] Lyon Chir 58:428-30, May 62 (Fr)

NAEF AP: [Surgery of severe gastro-esophageal reflux without manifest hiatal hernia] Praxis 51:486-9, 10 May 62 (Fr)

PRETTO E, PERUSI O: [Volvulus of the stomach and intestine in patients with diaphragmatic hernia] Chir Ital 13:444-56, Oct 61 (It)

PAULSON DL, SHAW RR, KEE JL: Esophageal hiatal diaphragmatic hernia and its complications. Ann Surg 155:957-70, Jun 62

PALMER ED: Further experiences with Saint's triad (hiatus hernia, gallstones and diverticulosis coli). Amer J Med Sci 244:70-4, Jul 62

RUTILI G: [On a case of aplastic anemia caused by hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Haematologica 46:625-40, 1961 (It)

ROBINSON AS: Meat impaction in the esophagus treated by enzymatic digestion. JAMA 181:1142-3, 29 Sep 62

STERNBERG A: [The mechanism at the cardia and the complications of sliding diaphragmatic hernia] Harefuah 63:45-50, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D, WATSON RR: The hazard of associated esophageal hiatal hernia in patients operated on for abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 103:712-5, Jun 62

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D, WATSON RR: The hazard of associated esophageal hiatal hernia in patients operated on for abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 103:712-5, Jun 62

diagnosis

BOURDET P, ALLAIN Y, DELAHAYE RP: [Reflections on the diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernias and eventrations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:252-5, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

BERGER RL, RODRIGUEZ-AGUERO J, MADOFF IM: Herniation of the liver through the foramen of Morgagni. Its diagnosis by means of pneumoperitoneum. New Engl J Med 267:243-4, 2 Aug 62

FLESHLER B, ROTH HP: Concomitant manometric and radiologic observations in apparent hiatal hernias. J Lab Clin Med 60:320-30, Aug 62

HILLEMAND P: [Brachyoesophagus and endo-brachyoesophagus; ulcer. The point of view of the gastroenterologist] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:185-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MULLER B, FARJON J: [Contribution to the study of the association of gastroesophageal cancer with hiatus hernia] J Med Lyon 43:421-48, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROVIRALTA E, MARTINEZ-MORA J, CASASA JM: [Partial gastric ectopia and gastric hernia through the esophageal hiatus (anatomo-clinical differentiation)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:984-94, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

SOMOGYI Z, KOLBUSZ A: [Aplasia of the diaphragm or diaphragmatic hernia with luxation of the hip and megasigmoid] Zbl Chir 86:2519-22, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER S, BOSSERT H: [Hiatal hernia: clinical syndrome or radiological discovery?] Praxis 51:222-4, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

STAVEREN C van: [A too large heart? (Hernia pericardiodiaphragmatica)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1514-6, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

TYTMAN B: [Diagnostic criteria of post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and primary diaphragmatic relaxation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1316-20, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

TANDON B, ZETZEL L: Hiatus hernia. Clinical review, early symptoms and differentiation from angina pectoris. Indian J Med Sci 16:432-9, May 62

etiology

BOSSERT H: [The incidence of hiatus hernia after gastrectomy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:99-102, 1961 (Ger)

GAVALA S, ZARABINI GE: [The pathogenesis of diaphragmatic hernia of the hiatus in its possible relations to change of the spine] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:481-94, Dec 61 (It)

LIUZZI J, JUSTO JR, MOROSI A: [Sliding hiatal hernia. Anatomo-surgical considerations. Presentation of a case] Prensa Med Argent 48:1322-30, 5 May 61 (Sp)

MARCHAND P: Traumatic hiatus hernia. Brit Med J 5280:

PENTTI OM: [Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm and the pericardium caused by subcutaneous trauma] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:347-52, 1961 (Ger)

PORZIO D, PORZIO R: [Clinical contribution to the study of posttraumatic hernias of the diaphragm] Arch Chir Torace 18:513-39, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

PEREZ GONZALEZ H: [Carcinoma of the esophagus and diaphragmatic hernia] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1367-72, Dec 61 (Sp)

VANNOZZI I, BERTONCINI C: [Posttraumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm with procidentia of the abdominal viscera into the thorax] Minerva Chir 17:580-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

VASILENKO VKh, VAINSHTEIN GI: [On the pathogenesis of hernias of the diaphragmatic hiatus and of gastroesophageal reflux] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:21-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

AJA ESPIL HF: [Diaphragmatic hernias] Dia Med 33:2394-7, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

BUTLER N, CLAIREAUX AE: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia as a cause of perinatal mortality. Lancet 1:659-63, 31 Mar 62

CARRE IJ: [Partial intrathoracic stomach (hiatus hernia) in children] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1629-33, 24 Nov 61 (Dan)

CARTER RE, WATERSTON DJ, ABERDEEN E: Hernia and eventration of the diaphragm in childhood. Lancet 1:656-9, 31 Mar 62

FUKS D, DE ALL JA, RADUNSKY S, KUSZNIER N, MEISCHENGUISER R: [Right diaphragmatic eventration. (Surgical treatment)] Arch Argent Pediat 55:283-9, May 61 (Sp)

FREIER S: The relation between sucrosuria, hiatus hernia and mental defect. Arch Dis Childh 37:74-7, Feb 62

FERSINI M: [Hernia due to posterior partial aplasia of the left hemidiaphragm in a 2-day-old newborn infant] Acta Chir Ital 18:131-42, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GRASSI E, MAGGI GC: [Diaphragmatic hernias in children. Bochdalek's hernia, Morgagni-Larrey hernia] Minerva Med 52:4063-74, 24 Nov 61 (It)

GOEL PP, SETH CK, BASU AK, BALAKRISHNAN S: Congenital diaphragmatic hernias in infancy and childhood. Indian J Child Health 11:1-7, Jan 62

GIVONE S: [Considerations on a case of fetal diaphragmatic hernia with partial dislocation of the liver associated with multiple malformations] Minerva Nipiol 11:79-85, May-Aug 61 (It)

HAYAKAWA Y, KUROSE T, HUKUI A: [9 cases of diaphragmatic anomalies] Ann Paediat Jap 7:243-53, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

HOLCOMB GW Jr: A new technique for repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia with absence of the left hemidiaphragm. Surgery 51:534-40, Apr 62

JOHNSTON JH: [Pyloroplasty in hiatus hernia in childhood] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:603-8, 1961 (Ger)

KIEBERWITTER WB, GUTIERREZ IZ, SIEBER WK: Diaphragmatic hernia in infants under one year of age. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:561-72, Oct 61

KONRAD RM: [Plastic closure of certain forms of congenital and acquired diaphragmatic hernias in childhood] Langenbeck Arch K lin Chir 298:613-7, 1961 (Ger)

LAPORET EG, PARTON CW, STARKEY GW: Morgagni hernia containing liver: operative management in two children. BMJ 13:15-8, Mar 62

MAGGI GC, GRASSI E: [Diaphragmatic hernias in children. Esophago-cardio-tuberositary malpositions and hernia of the "esophageal hiatus"] Minerva Med 52:3836-43, 7 Nov 61 (It)

MALEK H, CHAITIN H: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. J Okla Med Ass 55:28-30, Jan 62

MENES S, FORES P, VALTA J: Diaphragmatic hernia in a premature. Philipp J Surg 16:331-3, Sep-Oct 61

MARSHEVSKII BE: [2 observations on congenital right-sided hernia of the cupola of the diaphragm in children] Grudn Khir 3:115-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MARKIEWICZ C, NIENARTOWICZ W: [Diaphragmatic hernia in a newborn infant] Pol Przegl Chir 34:61-4, Jan 62 (Pol)

MOYSON F: [Radiographical examination in surgical emergencies in newborn and other infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:63-90, Jan 62 (Fr)

MEEKER IA Jr, SNYDER WH Jr: Surgical management of diaphragmatic defects in the newborn infant. A report of twenty infants each less than one week old (1956-1961). Amer J Surg 104:196-203, Aug 62

OBERNIEDERMAYR A, DEVENS K: [Diaphragmatic hernias and hiatus hernias in childhood] Langenbeck Arch lin Chir 298:587-603, 1961 (Ger)

PELLERIN D, ARACTINGI TR: [Hiatal hernias in children. Present attitude based on 30 interventions] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:555-66, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernia of the pleuroperitoneal hiatus. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:345-58, Jun 61 (It)

THOMSEN O: Diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn. Incidence of neo-natal fatalities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:267-74, 1961

TAIBO W, UTEDA ME, BADANIAN DE GARCIA FONTES R: [Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and simultaneous paraplegia in a little girl] Arch Pediat Urug 33:231-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

in pregnancy

FERNANDEZ A, GALLEGOS R: [Hernia of the esophageal hiatus in pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3304-8, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

jurisprudence

MARCOTORCHINO JD, NOSNY P, PRATACCI JN: [Medicolegal aspect of left strangulated diaphragmatic hernias] Marseille Chir 13:419-21, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

BLAHA H: [On multiple pathological conditions in the area of the esophageal or cardial hiatus] Med Klin 57:504-6, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

MORGAN EH: Studies of intraluminal pressure and pH at the gastro-esophageal junction. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:258-67, Fall 62

radiography

AVNET ML: Roentgenologic features of congenital bilateral anterior diaphragmatic eventration. Amer J Roentgen 88:743-50, Oct 62

BUCHHEIM E, MAURER HJ: [On the functional anatomy of the lower 3d of the esophagus. Its significance for the diagnosis of so-called sliding hernias] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:624–33, Nov 61 (Ger)

CRISMER R, DELREZ A, DREZE C: [Apropos of a difficult differential diagnosis. Congenital esophageal stenosis or stenosing peptic esophagitis secondary to brachy-esophagus with hiatal hernia of type I] Confront Radiosanatomoclin 6:55, 10 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

CAMPANARIO M de A: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus. (Summary of radiological signs)] An Paul Med Cir 81:125–7, Feb 61 (Por)

FIETZ H: [Case report contributions to the diagnosis of shadows in the right heart-diaphragmatic angle] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:81–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

FONTAYNE A, CLEMENT R, LAURENS G: [Diaphragmatic hernia and gastric volvulus] J Radiol Electr 43:322–4, May 62 (Fr)

KRAYENBUEHL H: [Atypical diaphragmatic hernia (Morgagni hernia) with recurrent strangulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:20–3, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

LACKEY RS, STERNBERGH WC: The x-ray diagnosis of hiatus hernia. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:328–33, Mar 62

LACKEY RS, STERNBERGH WC: The x-ray diagnosis of hiatus hernia. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:328–33 Mar 62

NEMOURS-AUGUSTE M: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachy-esophagus; ulcer. The point of view of the radiologist] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:180–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

statistics

NELSON JB Jr, ZIPERMAN HH, CHRISTENSEN NM, MATHEWSON C Jr: Diaphragmatic injuries and post-traumatic hernia. J Trauma 2:36–58, Jan 62

SWEET RH: Experiences with 500 cases of hiatus hernia. A statistical survey. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:145–52, Aug 62

surgery

[Apropos of "Surgical treatment of hernia of the esophageal hiatus by the abdominal route. Modifications of technic. Results"] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:653–60, 27 Sep 61 (Sp)

ARCE J: [Gastropexy applied to the treatment of hiatal hernias. (Remote result of the 2d operation of this type performed in 1941)] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:204–9, 6 Jun 62 (Sp)

AVLAMIS G: [Treatment of brachyesophagus by means of the inverted gastric tube] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:422–4, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BROOKS JR: Hiatus hernia–the method of repair. A comparison of that done below the diaphragm with that done above. New Engl J Med 266:233–7, 1 Feb 62

BAILA AE: [Apropos of gastropexy used in the treatment of hiatal hernias] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:234, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

COLLIS JL: Gastroplasty. Thorax 16:197–206, Sep 61

CABRO JA, TIBAUDIN H: [Surgical treatment of hernia of the esophageal hiatus using the abdominal approach] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:642–52, 20 Sep 61 (Sp)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Boerema's operation in hiatal hernias] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1525–31, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUHAMEL B: [Lumbar approach to congenital hernias of the diaphragmatic cupulae, especially of the right side] Presse Med 70:283–4, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

ECHEVERRIA ALVAREZ E: [Surgical treatment of peptic esophagitis with hiatal hernia] Dia Med 33:1896–7, Aug 61 (Sp)

EKESPARRE W von: [Postoperative functional results in congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:608–10, 1961 (Ger)

EZERIETIS ET, UTKIN VV: [Data on the surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia] Grudn Khir 4:55–60, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

EFFLER DB: Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia. Amer J Gastroent 38:165–70, Aug 62

FAGARASANU I, BUJOR CI, LONCHIAR L: [Plastic surgery with ivalon in hiatal hernia] Presse Med 70:585–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GVOZDEV MP: [On hernias of the esophageal hiatus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:28–35, Feb 62 (Rus)

HOLDER E: [Hiatus hernias. Indication for operation and surgical technic] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:555–60, 1961 (Ger)

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia. A physiologic operation including hernia repair, vagotomy, and pyloroplasty. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:379–89, Apr 62

HERRINGTON JL Jr: The abdominal approach for repair of esophageal hiatus hernia. Surgery 52:419–20, Aug 62

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M, CUILLERET J: [The surgical treatment of hiatal hernias and esophago-cardio-tuberosity malpositions in the infant and child. (Apropos of 56 cases)] Lyon Chir 58:321–35, May 62 (Fr)

KULKA F, BOTOS A, ALTORJAY I: [Late operations in traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Magy Sebesz 14:285–9, Oct 61 (Hun)

KOVALENKO PP, ETERIIA GP: [Plastic repair of defects of the diaphragm with frozen pericardium] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:49–54, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN J: [Repair of hernias of the esophageal hiatus by means of plastic operations with ivalon] Rev Med Chile 89:1078–81, Dec 61 (Sp)

LORD JW Jr, IMPARATO AM: Case for transabdominal repair of esophageal hiatal hernia. JAMA 179:30–5, 6 Jan 62

LONGO OP: [Gastropexy in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Dia Med 34:311–4, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

MUNOZ KAPELLMANN R: [Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Dia Med 33:1878–80, Aug 61 (Sp)

MILLER FA, VELOSO M: Esophageal hiatus hernia and esophagitis: an evaluation of treatment by inhibiting reflux of acid-peptic gastric contents. Surg Forum 12:292–4, 1961

MIYAMOTO S, SEZAI Y, SATO T, ABE S, NEMOTO K, HARADA H, KUSAKA G: [A cured case of Bochdalek's diaphragmatic hernia] Jap J Thor Surg 14:909–15, Nov 61 (Jap)

MILLS KL, BRUNNEN PL, CLARK CG: The treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer in the presence of diaphragmatic hernia. Brit J Surg 49:250–3, Nov 61

MUNOZ KAPELLMANN R: [Surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia] Gac Med Mex 91:785–97, Sep 61 (Sp)

NEVILLE WE, CLOWES GH Jr: Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:534–48, Oct 61

NISSEN R: Gastropexy and "fundoplication" in surgical treatment of hiatal hernia. Amer J Dig Dis 6:954–61, Oct 61

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [On the indication for fundoplication and gastropexy in hiatal hernia. Warning against their indiscriminate use] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:533–4, 5 May 62 (Ger)

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [Surgery of hiatal hernia and the reflux syndrome. Fundoplication and gastropexy] J Chir (Paris) 83:659–71, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

OVNATANIAN KT, ZAVGORODNII LG: [Surgical treatment of hernia and relaxation of the diaphragm] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:53–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

OLIVEIRA MR de, ACQUARONI D, BRANCO PD, FARIA SG de: [Diaphragmatic hernias through the esophageal hiatus. Study of 34 operated cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:79–113, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

POPPE JK, ROSENBLATT MS: Strangulated and perforated para hiatal hernia repaired with recovery. Western J Surg 70:63–5, Mar–Apr 62

ROVIRALTA E: [Considerations on phrenicectomy as treatment for complications of gastric ectopia and of hiatal hernia] Rev Esp Pediat 17:749–57, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

RIVES JD: Treatment of congenital diaphragmatic hernias: exclusive of esophageal hiatus hernias. Amer Surg 28:287–95, May 62

SIMONS AJ: [Rarely occurring defects of the diaphragm] J Belg Radiol 45:1–14, 1962 (Dut)

STARZL TE: Technical refinements in repair of sliding hiatal hernias. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:758–9, Jun 62

TASNADY K: [Seblon mesh repair of extensive diaphragmatic hernias] Magy Sebesz 14:289–92, Oct 61 (Hun)

VELLER DG: [Operation in diaphragmatic hernia and foreign body of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:113–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

VIIKARI S: [On the use of gastropexy in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Duodecim 78:422–6, 1962 (Fin)

WOODWARD ER, WALTON BE: A retractor for esophageal hiatus herniorrhaphy by the abdominal approach. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:361–2, Sep 62

WEISS AG, HOLLENDER L, WAGNER JP, ADLOFF M: [Fundoplication, surgical treatment of hiatal hernias. Its radiological aspects] J Radiol Electr 43:432–5, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

therapy

OWENS PJ: Medical treatment of hiatus hernia. Amer J Gastroent 38:162–4, Aug 62

REX JC, ANDERSEN HA, BARTHOLOMEW LG, CAIN JC: Esophageal hiatal hernia: a 10-year study of medically treated cases. JAMA 178:271–4, 21 Oct 61

TANNER NC, BRADBEER J: Treatment of hiatus hernia. Med Treatm Yearb 1962:288–98

HERNIA, FEMORAL

Femoral hernia. Lancet 1:467–8, 3 Mar 62

case reports

KIA-NOURI M: Isolated incarcerated appendix in a femoral hernia. Review of the literature and report of a case. J Einstein Med Cent 10:38–9, Jan 62

LANE DA, EDWARDS GE: A case of strangulated pre-vascular femoral hernia. J Irish Med Ass 50:107–9, Apr 62

ROMERO CASTILLO F, ABASCAL SORIANO G: [Study of 30 cases of strangulated hernia of the inguinocrural region] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:109–50, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

complications

DUNN TM, MARKGRAF WH: Littre hernia--incarcerated Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Surg 103:144–5, Jan 62

SLOOP RD: Disabling leg pain due to occult muscle hernia. Western J Surg 70:143–4, May–Jun 62

diagnosis

BUSTOS M: [New sign for the differentiation between crural and inguinal strangulated hernias] Dia Med 33:2724–5, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

etiology

HALKIER E, KJAER A: [Crural hernia after Bassini type herniotomy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1803–4, 22 Dec 61 (Dan)

McVAY CB, SAVAGE LE: Etiology of femoral hernia. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:25–32, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

COX KR: Bilateral pre-vascular femoral hernia. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:318–21, May 62

GRAY SW, SKANDALAKIS JE: Strangulated femoral hernia in children. J Med Ass Georgia 51:386–7, Aug 62

NAMBIAR R: A case of femoral hernia in a female child. J Irish Med Ass 50:68, Mar 62

pathology

GEISTHOEVEL W: [What tissues, organs or organ parts may be involved in inguinal and femoral hernia?] Muench Med Wschr 103:2431–2, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

BARRAGAN LA: [Crural hernia] Dia Med 33:2768–71, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

FELLER N, MORDECHAI I: [Considerations on the repair of inguinal and femoral hernia] Dapim Refuiim 21:169–74, Apr 62 (Heb)

IASON AH: Femoral and sliding herniae. J Abdom Surg 4:5–13, Jan 62

LYTLE WJ: Anatomy and function in hernia repair. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:967–70, Nov 61

REYMOND JC: [3 points of technic in the treatment of inguino-crural hernias] Presse Med 70:339–40, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

ZHOLKVER VE, IUVCHENKO VI: [Remote results of femoral herniotomy by the V. E. Zholkver method] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:64–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

Hernia, Hiatal see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HERNIA, INGUINAL

IUSUPOV TIu: [Encapsulated hernias (Cooper's hernia, hernias with 2 sacs, encysted hernia)] Sovet Med 25:42–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SALGADO R: [Post-gastrectomy internal hernia. Strangulation of the jejunal afferent loop] Prensa Med Argent 48:3287–9, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

case reports

ANNE, REMIGNON: [Apropos of the Glaccobine syndrome] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:87–9, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

BONDAR' VV: [A rare case of strangulated inguinal interstitial hernia] Nov Khir Arkh 1:80–1, Jan 62 (Rus)

BARUCH RJ, ZBIKOWSKI J: Large scrotal hernia with unusual contents. J Mich Med Soc 61:212–3, Feb 62

BILICH GL: [Congenital irreducible inguinal hernia in a 21-year-old girl] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):60–1, 1962 (Rus)

OIKONOMIDOU MG: [Hernia of the vascular space. Apropos of a case of right interligamentous inguinal hernia] Hellen Iatr 31:389–94, May 62 (Gr)

ROMERO CASTILLO F, ABASCAL SORIANO G: [Study of 30 cases of strangulated hernia of the inguinocrural region] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:109–50, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHRAIBMAN IG: Strangulated appendix in a hernial sac. S Afr Med J 35:759, 9 Sep 61

SOMMELET J, COXAM B: [Apropos of 3 strangulated obturator hernias] Rev Med Nancy 86:1125–31, Nov 61 (Fr)

TRUC E, GRASSET D, BALMES M: [Apropos of a case of right para-duodenal internal hernia with urinary symptoms] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:358–60, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

complications

MONFORT G: [Apropos of 2 cases of traffic accidents with unusual abdominal surgical incidents] Marseille Chir 13:299–301, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

ORLOWSKI T: [Unusual course of strangulated inguinal hernia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1151–3, Oct 61 (Pol)

SEJHAR J: [Incarcerated appendix in inguinal hernia in a child] Rozhl Chir 41:123–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

ZWIERZ J: [Strangulated inguinal hernia complicated by Crohn-Lesniowski disease] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1499–501, Dec 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

BUSTOS M: [New sign for the differentiation between crural and inguinal strangulated hernias] Dia Med 33:2724–5, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

LINDSEY D: The sign of indirect inguinal hernia. Amer Surg 27:686–9, Oct 61

PEARCE AE: Demonstration of clinically unsuspected contralateral hernia by intra-abdominal digital palpation. J Int Coll Surg 37:234–6, Mar 62

etiology

ISAAC RE: Inguinal hernia and the iliopectineal line deficiency of the insertion of the conjoint tendon as a factor in the aetiology, with an account of an operation for its correction and a report of 200 cases. Brit J Surg 49:204–8, Sep 61

RIZZO N: [The triangle of weakness of William Hassert in inguinal hernia] Dia Med 34:414–8, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

WEBBER RJ: Strain as the causative factor of acute inguinal hernia. Minnesota Med 45:711–3, Jul 62

in adolescence

SPARKMAN RS: Bilateral exploration in inguinal hernia in juvenile patients. Review and appraisal. Surgery 51:393–406, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

ATWELL JD: Inguinal hernias and the testicular feminization syndrome in infancy and childhood. Case report and review of the literature. Brit J Surg 49:367–71, Jan 62

BALDI U, BIGARDI D, ZAFFARONI G: [Clinico-statistical considerations on hernias of the abdominal wall in childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1145–52, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CAVANAGH CR, SCHNUG GE: Inguinal hernias in infants and children. Northwest Med 61:598–600, Jul 62

DURAN R, LIZARRALDE E: [Surgical exploration of the apparently normal side in inguinal hernia in children (supplementary report, analysis of 102 cases)] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:34–6, Mar 61 (Sp)

GETLIK A, KRATINA V, ZILAKOVA M: [Appendicitis in a hernia of a 28-day-old infant] Cesk Pediat 16:837–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

GALINDEZ EM: [Emergency pathology of the inguinal region] Dia Med 33:2341–4, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

GANS SL, RUBIN CL: Apparent female infants with hernias and testes. Amer J Dis Child 104:82–6, Jul 62

HAYCOCK CE: Incarcerated inguinal hernia in infants. Some factors influencing its occurrence. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:491–4, Jun 62

HAMRICK LC, WILLIAMS JO: Is contralateral exploration indicated in children with unilateral inguinal hernia? Amer J Surg 104:52–3, Jul 62

HILL MR Jr, POLLOCK WF, SPRONG DH Jr: Testicular infarction and incarcerated inguinal herniae. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:351–4, Aug 62

JOOS TH, STEEPE CA: Inguinal hernia as a cause of colic in infancy. J Mich Med Soc 61:1108–9, Sep 62

KIESEWETTER WB: Hernias in infants and children. Postgrad Med 30:568–72, Dec 61

KOSHCHER II: [Congenital right inguino-scrotal hernia with unusual ectopy of the testis] Urologiia 27:65, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LYNN HB, JOHNSON WW: Inguinal herniorrhaphy in children. A critical analysis of 1,000 cases. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:573–9, Oct 61

LANZARA G: [The surgical therapy of congenital inguinal hernia. (In consideration of the opportunity for a systemic exploration of both inguinal canals)] Minerva Chir 17:278–82, 31 Mar 62 (It)

LAUFER A, EYAL Z: Contralateral inguinal exploration in child with unilateral hernia. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:521–4, Sep 62

MOSCARELLA AA, STANLEY-BROWN EG: Inguinal hernia in infants and children. Amer J Surg 103:453–6, Apr 62

PINTO VA, ADDE F, MORAES RV, MODESTO G, CURTI P, ARRA M: [Clinical evaluation of the bilaterality of inguinal hernia in the child] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:283–6, Aug 61 (Por)

PINTO VA: [Pathology of the peritoneo-vaginal tract] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:251–5, Aug 61 (Por)

PINTO V de C: [Inguinal hernia in children] Rev Paul Med 60:381–7, May 62 (Por)

TAGLIABUE A, RIGAMONTI L, BREVI R: [Observations apropos of a case of right ovary in a twisted and gangrenous inguinal hernia in an infant] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:241–7, Oct 61 (It)

TEIXEIRA A: [Inguinal hernia in childhood. Analysis of 100 cases] Med Cir Farm 299:170–81, May–Jun 62 (Por)

WALSH SZ: The incidence of external hernias in premature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:161–4, Mar 62

jurisprudence

KISCH B: [Diseases related to body constitution. A contribution to evaluation of compensation claims related to persecution] Med Welt 36:1898–9, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

pathology

GEISTHOEVEL W: [What tissues, organs or organ parts may be involved in inguinal and femoral hernia?] Muench Med Wschr 103:2431–2, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KADAR BAHA SA: [Pathological observations regarding Hesselbach's ligament] Afghan Med J 5:36–9, Mar 61 (Per)

statistics

MARSDEN AJ: Inguinal hernia. A three-year review of two thousand cases. Brit J Surg 49:384–94, Jan 62

surgery

ALGVERE P: [Operations for inguinal hernia in adults] Nord Med 66:1672–7, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

BACHE IF: [Inguinal herniotomy. Results of 558 herniotomies performed by the Bassini method] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1798–803, 22 Dec 61 (Dan)

BARYSHNIKOV AI: [On the 60th anniversary of the surgical technic of S. A. Spasokukotskii] Sovet Med 25:146–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

CHAMBLESS WH, FLORENCE TJ: Midline preperitoneal approach to undescended testes and inguinal hernia repair. J Int Coll Surg 36:732–41, Dec 61

CHACON JP, FARIA PA: [The McVay operation in direct and recurrent hernias] Med Cir Farm 297:1–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

CHIN YL: [Method of surgical repair of inguinal hernia] Zhong Waike Z 12:840–2, Dec 61 (Ch)

DORAN FS: Three methods of repairing the deep abdominal ring in men with primary indirect inguinal hernias. Brit J Surg 49:642–9, May 62

FELLER N, MORDECHAI I: [Considerations on the repair of inguinal and femoral hernia] Dapim Refuiim 21:169–74, Apr 62 (Heb)

GIFFORD JH, MOES RJ: The repair of difficult inguinal hernias. Resection of the aspermatic cord. Calif Med 95:309–10, Nov 61

GIANI E: [Some considerations on the functional anatomy of the inguinal canal, with references to the most common methods of hernioplasty] Riforma Med 75:1079–84, 16 Sep 61 (It)

GOFFI FS, GUIMARAES JS: [Surgical treatment of inguinal hernias] Rev Paul Med 60:369–80, May 62 (Por)

GASTON EA: Living aponeurotic sutures to repair inguinal hernias. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:418–24, Sep 62

HALKIER E, KJAER A: [Crural hernia after Bassini type herniotomy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1803–4, 22 Dec 61 (Dan)

IBAY RS Jr: The shutter mechanism in inguinal herniorrhaphy—a diagramatic and mathematical study. Philipp J Surg 15:269–71, Sep–Oct 60

HWANG YT, LI T: [Surgery of inguinal hernias in the adult] Zhong Waike Z 12:836–9, Dec 61 (Ch)

IASON AH: Femoral and sliding herniae. J Abdom Surg 4:5–13, Jan 62

JUNG F, BRUDER J, ANDOLFATO M: [On the treatment of voluminous inguinal hernias] Strasbourg Med 13:291–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOONTZ AR: The treatment of indirect inguinal hernia in adults. GP 26:134–41, Sep 62

KEELEY JL, SCHAIRER AE: Incidental appendectomy during repair of groin hernias. Surgery 52:421–3, Sep 62

LYTLE WJ: Anatomy and function in hernia repair. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:967–70, Nov 61

LEACOCK AG, ROWLEY RK: Results of nylon repairs in inguinal hernias. Lancet 1:20–1, 6 Jan 62

MOORO H: The use of the cremasteric layer in inguinal herniorrhaphy. J Egypt Med Ass 44:564–8, 1961

MAINGOT R: Operations for sliding hernias and for large incisional herniae. Brit J Clin Pract 15:993–6, Dec 61

MUSIENKO VI: [On the problem of treatment of inguinal hernias] Nov Khir Arkh 1:81, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAHORNER H, GOSS CM: Herniation following destruction of Poupart's and Cooper's ligaments: a method of repair. Ann Surg 155:741–8, May 62

McVAY CB: The anatomy of the relaxing incision in inguinal hernioplasty. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:245–52, Fall 62

NYHUS LM, CONDON RE: Anatomic considerations in preperitoneal herniplasty. J Med Ass Alabama 31:252–4, Feb 62

PEREYRA FA: [Inguinal hernia] Dia Med 33:2757–9, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [Variant technic in plastic surgery for the treatment of inguinal hernia] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:431–3, 30 Apr 62 (It)

REYMOND JC: [3 points of technic in the treatment of inguino-crural hernias] Presse Med 70:339–40, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

RENTON CJ: Reduction en masse of direct inguinal hernia. Brit Med J 5293:1671, 16 Jun 62

SCHMITT J, COXAM B, MONTAUT J: [Severe complications of an inguinal hernia in the adult] Rev Med Nancy 86:1271–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH AN: A rectus-sheath extraperitoneal operation for recurrent inguinal hernia. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:195–200, Apr 62

SOTO M, CARAZO A: [Hernioplasty by the Handley-Maingot technic. Personal experience] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:91–100, Mar 62 (Sp)

SPENCER SL: Permuscular nylon darn in inguinal hernial repair. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:498–500, Oct 62

SIQUEIRA JT de, DUARTE-LANA SOBRINHO JM: [Reinforcement of the middle fossa in hernioplasties with folding of the fascia transversalis. Anatomo-surgical interpretation] Hospital (Rio) 62:331–9, Aug 62 (Por)

TRET'IAKOV NI: [A new method of reinforcing the anterior wall of the inguinal canal in herniotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:111–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS C, WILLIAMS AM: Sliding inguinal hernia. GP 25:110–4, Mar 62

WYNYARD M: Observations on the surgery of inguinal hernia considered from an historical anatomical point of view. J Abdom Surg 4:61–5, May 62

YODICE A, RIZZO N: [Inguinoplasty with stainless steel wire] Dia Med 33:2903, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

ZENKER R: [On the surgery of inguinal hernia] Chirurg 33:369–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

veterinary

LEIGHTON RL, CORDELL JT, EWALD BH: Scrotal hernia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1098, 15 Nov 61

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

HARTL H: [Omphalocele and diaphragmatic hiatus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:610–3, 1961 (Ger)

complications

SHAW WG, NICHOLS EE: Abdominal pregnancy incarcerated into an umbilical hernia. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:72–5, 1 Jul 62

diagnosis

BOGDANOV AV: [Metastasis of gastric cancer into the umbilicus simulating strangulated umbilical hernia] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:131–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BALDI U, BIGARDI D, ZAFFARONI G: [Clinico-statistical considerations on hernias of the abdominal wall in childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1145–52, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DAVIS DA: Umbilical hernia in infants and children. GP 25:116–22, Apr 62

DOROFEEV NM: [On the problem of umbilical hernia in infants] Sovet Med 25:57–60, Apr 62 (Rus)

GAVRIUSHOV VV: [Remote results of treatment of embryonal hernias of the umbilicus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:71–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

HATTORI M, MATUMURA H, KAWANO R: [Congenital umbilical cord hernia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:287–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

MEENA AL: Omphalocele in the newborn: management and case report. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:237–42, Jun 62

MORAES R de V, ADDE FC: [Surgical diseases of the umbilical region in childhood] Rev Paul Med 60:397–410, May 62 (Por)

NEDWICH A: Total sequestration of embryonic midgut. Arch Path (Chic) 73:64–9, Jan 62

[Omphalocele] Ned T Verlosk 62:178–85, Jul 62 (Dut)

PELUFFO E, SOTO JA, GIGUENS W, OVIEDO G: [Tismado-Munoz and Noriega syndrome] Arch Pediat Urug 32:595–600, Oct 61 (Sp)

statistics

WALSH SZ: The incidence of external hernias in premature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:161–4, Mar 62

surgery

BELLOMO VJ: [Umbilical hernia in the adult] Dia Med 33:2759–68, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

BOTTINI AC: [Apropos of Schloffer's tumor] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:703–5, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

BOURGEON R: [The treatment of eventrations by nylon plate. Presentation of a surgical specimen] Afr Franc Chir 19:181, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

HANASZ-JARZYNSKA T: [A case of umbilical hernia treated surgically] Pediat Pol 36:1097–9, Oct 61 (Pol)

LOYARTE HF: [Preoperative subcutaneous emphysema] Dia Med 34:199, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHLOSSER V: [On the treatment of omphalocele] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:310–8, May 62 (Ger)

therapy

BOSIO U: [The conservative treatment of omphalocele] Minerva Med 53:912–3, 24 Mar 62 (It)

veterinary

WINTZER HJ: Methods for surgical treatment of bovine abdominal hernias. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:131–4, 1 Jul 62

HERNIA, VENTRAL

HIBBARD LT, SCHUMANN WR: The Spigelian hernia in gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1439–46, 1 Jun 62

PRATT JH, SOUDERS JC: A review of ventral hernia in gynecologic patients. Minnesota Med 45:714–7, Jul 62

case reports

RICCO G, BAGNOLI E: [On a case of hernia of the so-called semilunar line of Spigelius] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):994–9, 1960 (It)

RICCO G, BAGNOLI E: [On a case of hernia of the so-called lines semilunaris of Spigelius] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):994–9, 1960 (It)

complications

HARTLEY RC: Spontaneous rupture of incisional hernias. Brit J Surg 49:617–8, May 62

RIBEIRO EB: [Management of a case of strangulated hernia] Bol Sanar S Lucas 22:163–6, May 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 81(5) (Por)

experimental

MERKOW L, LALICH JJ: Production of abdominal hernias in suckling rats with sulfated hyaluronic acid. Wisconsin Med J 60:568–70, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

MEEKER IA Jr, SNYDER WH Jr: Surgical management of diaphragmatic defects in the newborn infant. A report of twenty infants each less than one week old (1956–1961). Amer J Surg 104:196–203, Aug 62

in old age

SMITH DL: Case report: multiple surgical procedures in an elderly patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:304–6, Dec 61

in pregnancy

PIETROJUSTI G, ALICINO R: [The prognosis of pregnancy in patients operated on for acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:146–53, 15 Feb 62 (It)

surgery

AGUIRRE C, HALABI M, GOLDIN J: [Treatment of supra- and infra-umbilical eventrations with continuous "floss-silk" suture and relaxative incisions, Apropos of 2 cases] Prensa Med Argent 48:2125–7, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

CLARK CW, KARASEWICH EG: Vertical abdominal incisional hernias and the "keel" repair. Canad J Surg 5:229–33, Apr 62

CROVETTO RM: [Bovine ox fascia implanted in "tied mesh" fashion] Prensa Med Argent 48:3157–9, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

GIOCOLI NACCI G: [Alloplastic implants of stainless steel mesh in subumbilicopubic laparoceles following gynecological operations. (Personal statistics)] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:508–15, Aug 61 (It)

KOONTZ AR: An operation for large incisional epigastric hernias. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:117–9, Jan 62

MANN M, DVORAK J: [Our experience with the use of knit reinforcing mesh in operations for hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Rozhl Chir 41:143–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

STOPPANI L, MAPELLI A, BONO F: [The postoperative laparocele. Considerations on the etiopathogenesis, pre- and postoperative therapy and anesthesiological technic] Minerva Chir 17:301–6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SODERHOLM B, TILLANDER H: Surgery of large ventral hernias. Respiratory analysis with regard to the post-operative course in two exemplifying cases. Acta Chir Scand 123:422–6, May-Jun 62

TIBAUDIN HA: [Hernia of the zone of Spigel. Apropos of 2 cases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3159–61, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

veterinary

WINTZER HJ: Methods for surgical treatment of bovine abdominal hernias. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:131–4, 1 Jul 62

Heroin see DIACETYLMORPHINE

HERPANGINA

KOEPPE HW: [Diseases caused by herpes viruses (herpes simplex, zoster, herpangina)] Deutsch Med J 13:259–66, 5 May 62 (Ger)

case reports

GLICK SM, STROUD R: An unusual case of Coxsackie B infection. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:297–301, Mar 62

HERPES

ALIQUO-MAZZEI A, FALOMO I: [Clinical statistical data on herpetic ocular diseases] Friuli Med 16:225–72, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BLATTNER RJ: Latent virus infection: recurrent herpes simplex. J Pediat 59:784–6, Nov 61

HOWARD GM, KAUFMAN HE: Herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:373–87, Mar 62

HAMBRICK GW Jr, COX RP, SENIOR JR: Primary herpes simplex infection of fingers of medical personnel. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:583–9, May 62

JURETIC M, BERITIC T: [Fatal herpes (generalized herpes simplex)] Lijecn Vjesn 83:632–4, Jun 61 (Ser)

KOEPPE HW: [Diseases caused by herpes viruses (herpes simplex, zoster, herpangina)] Deutsch Med J 13:259–66, 5 May 62 (Ger)

MARIN-AMAT M: [The conflict between bacteria, fungi and viruses, in ocular pathology. The transformation of serpiginous ulcer of the cornea into dendritic keratitis. The enigma of cortisone in herpetic keratitis, etc.] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:337–51, 1961 (Sp)

PRAKKEN JR: [Herpes and zoster] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1749–53, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

READE PC: Herpes simplex infections of the mouth. Med J Aust 48(2):470–4, 16 Sep 61

blood

MARTINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, ZINA G: [Serum and erythrocyte Na and K in grave bullous dermatoses, in the initial phase] Minerva Derm 36:369–72, Oct 61 (It)

case reports

DEGOS R, REY M: [Generalized herpes in an eczematous adult. Discussion of the Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:813–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROWE L: Case for diagnosis: herpetiform eruption? Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1039–41, Dec 61

WEINSTEIN L, ARTENSTEIN MS, PLAUT ME: Herpes simplex virus infection of fingers (herpetic whitlow). BMQ 13:103–6, Sep 62

complications

ALBERTH B: [Further experiences with my "incisio corneae" technic in treatment of herpetic keratitis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:231–3, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERTH B: [Further experience with "corneal incision" in the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Szemeszet 99:118–20, Jun 62 (Hun)

BONAMOUR G: [Apropos of Pierre Guillot's intracorneal neurotomy in the treatment of herpetic ulcers of the cornea] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:907–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

BLOEDHORN H, STAMMLER A, ACKERMANN R, SCHEID W: [Herpes simplex encephalitis in adults with fatal outcome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1247–9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

DRACHMAN DA, ADAMS RD: Herpes simplex and acute inclusion-body encephalitis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:45–63, Jul 62

DUGGAN JW: Herpes simplex infections with special reference to ophthalmic lesions. Canad Med Ass J 87:600–3, 15 Sep 62

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y: [Apropos of the pseudo-herpetic aspects of infectious keratitis] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:564–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

RIEDER RT: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of herpes simplex-encephalitis] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:431–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

CARTER CH: An epidemic of herpes simplex in an institution. Western Med 3:332–8, Sep 62

etiology

BARILE MF, BLUMBERG JM, KRAUL CW, YAGUCHI R: Penile lesions among U.S. Armed Forces personnel in Japan. The prevalence of herpes simplex and the role of pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:273–81, Sep 62

JURCSAK L: [Postoperative sinus thrombosis following herpes cephalicus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:87–92, Jun 62 (Hun)

experimental

ALEKSEEVA TA: [Effect of herpes virus on functional conditions of the sympathetic nervous system] Vop Virusol 7:211–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BIEGELEISEN JZ, SCOTT LV, JOEL W: Further evidence of fetal infection with herpes simplex virus. Amer J Clin Path 37:289–93, Mar 62

CHUNG SM, WONG AS: Proteolytic enzyme treatment of herpes simplex lesions of the rabbit cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:75–9, Jan 62

DONDUA IG: [Effect of beta rays (P-32) on the course and outcome of herpetic keratitis. (Experimental studies)] Oftal Zh 17:154–60, 1962 (Rus)

HAGIWARA M: [Effect of stress on the experimental herpes simplex of rabbit's cornea. II. Effect of stress on neutralizing antibody in the serum and the cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:987–91, Nov 61 (Jap)

KIMURA SJ, DIAZ-BONNET V, OKUMOTO M: Herpes simplex keratitis, An experimental study. Invest Ophthal 1:273–8, Apr 62

KAUFMAN HE, NESBURN AB, MALONEY ED: IDU therapy of herpes simplex. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:583–91, May 62

KAUFMAN HE, HOWARD GM: Therapy of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Invest Ophthal 1:561–4, Aug 62

KAUFMAN HE, MALONEY ED: IDU and hydrocortisone in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:396–8, Sep 62

history

BESWICK TS: The origin and the use of the word herpes. Med Hist 6:214–32, Jul 62

immunology

CHAPIN HB, DOCTOR D, WONG S: Peculiar deficiency of antibody production in a patient with keratitis receiving herpes-simplex virus vaccine. Amer J Ophthal 52:569–70, Oct 61

DODGE PR, POSKANZER DC: Varicella-zoster and herpes simplex antibody responses in patients with Bell's palsy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:34–5, Jan 62

GOLDMAN L: Reactions of autoinoculation for recurrent herpes simplex. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1025–6, Dec 61

NEUBERGER H, SCHNEWEIS KE: [The behavior of antibodies in experimental herpetic keratitis under the influence of cortisone] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:388–91, 1961 (Ger)

ROHDE B, PANSCHEREWSKI D: [Serological studies in herpes simplex infection] Hautarzt 12:513–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SKORIK VA: [Detection of intermediate antigens in the nerve tissue of animals infected with herpes virus] Zh Mikrobiol 32:126–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

GARCIA G, CABRERA F, MONLEZUN K, NAQUIRA N: [Herpes simplex infection in a newborn infant. Presentation of an anatomopathologically confirmed case] Rev Chil Pediat 32:422–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

GRASSI A: [Herpetic disease in the newborn (special cytological aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid)] Pediat Int 10:407–33, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

KUSANO N: Herpetic hepatitis with special reference to its transition to giant cell hepatitis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):549–64, Nov 60

SAPIECHA J: [Aphthous stomatitis] Pediat Pol 36:861–4, Aug 61 (Pol)

ST. GEME JW Jr, PRINCE JT, BURKE BA, KRIVIT W: Studies of persistent herpes virus infection in children with the Aldrich syndrome. J Pediat 61:302–3, Aug 62

TATO JC, SMITH BUNCE SM, DEL PUERTO BM, KOLTAN A, BURES O, ESCARAY TI: [New therapeutic focus in the treatment of herpetic stomatitis or aftosa with emetine hydrochloride] Prensa Med Argent 48:1021–2, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

WILSON MG, MARTINI M: Primary nondisseminated herpes-simplex infection in a newborn infant. New Eng J Med 267:708–10, 4 Oct 62

in pregnancy

BOER de: [Herpes gestationis] Ned T Verlosk 61:229–32, Sep 61 (Dut)

PUTILIN SA: [Hypnotherapy of severe herpetiform dermatosis in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:90–1, Oct 61 (Rus)

RUSSELL B: Herpes gestationis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:464, Jun 62

metabolism

CHIKALO IT: [Use of thiamine by ocular tissues in herpetic keratitis] Vop Med Khim 8:253–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

ALEXANDER S: The prevention of recurrent herpes simplex with aspirin. Brit J Derm 74:83–5, Mar 62

CHAPIN HB, WONG SC, REAPSOME J: The value of tissue culture vaccine in the prophylaxis of recurrent attacks of herpetic keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:255–65, Aug 62

surgery

SCHMIDT JH: Electrocautery for ulcers of aphthous stomatitis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:857, Apr 62

therapy

BREFFEILH LA: The use of gamma globulin in the treatment of herpes zoster and herpes simplex. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:502–6, Dec 61

BROWN SI, HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH: Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis with copper sulfate iontophoresis. A preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:453–5, Apr 62

CORRIGAN MJ, GILKES MJ, ST CLAIR ROBERTS D: Treatment of dendritic corneal ulceration. Brit Med J 5300:304–5, 4 Aug 62

CLARK WB, BALDONE JA, THOMAS CI: The use of Sanders neurotoxoid I (modified snake venom) in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex of the cornea: progress report. Southern Med J 55:947–51, Sep 62

KAUFMAN HE: Clinical cure of herpes simplex keratitis by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:251–2, Feb 62

KAUFMAN H, MARTOLA EL, DOHLMAN C: Use of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) in treatment of herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:235–9, Aug 62

LYON E: [Treatment of herpes simplex with cowpox vaccination as a therapeutic error] Hautarzt 12:521–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

MUELLER EM: [Trial treatment, of herpes simplex with glucocorticoids] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:229–31, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

MASTILOVIC B: [Our experience with 2 per cent novocaine block of the eye in herpetic diseases of the cornea] Med Arh 16:71–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

PANSCHEREWSKI D, ROHDE B: [On the serology and therapy of recurrent herpes simplex] Hautarzt 13:275–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

STEELE M: Ultraviolet radiation in herpes simplex. Phys Ther Rev 41:779–81, Nov 61

SAKIC D: [On the therapy of herpes diseases of the cornea] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:225–30, 1961 (Ger)

THIEL R, WACKER A: [Treatment of herpetic keratitis with thymine-analogous compounds] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:94–108, Aug 62 (Ger)

virology

BEN-PORAT T, KAPLAN AS: The chemical composition of herpes simplex and pseudorabies viruses. Virology 16:261–6, Mar 62

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The action of vaccinia and herpes viruses and of the cytostatic drugs, degranol and TEM, on several experimental pulmonary tumors] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:317–23, 1961 (Rum)

DUGGAN JW: Herpes simplex virus. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:159–69, 1961

DELSAL JL, DEPOUX-ARTZET F: [Chromatographic separation of the antigenic and infectious properties of the herpes virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:189–90, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN MA: Observations on the fine structure of mature herpes simplex virus and on the composition of its nucleoid. J Exp Med 115:1–12, 1 Jan 62

EPSTEIN MA: Observations on the mode of release of herpes virus from infected HeLa cells. J Cell Biol 12:589–97, Mar 62

EPSTEIN MA: Nucleic acid of mature herpes simplex virus: its type and location. Nature (Lond) 194:116, 7 Apr 62

HAMPAR B, ELLISON SA: Chromosomal aberrations induced by an animal virus. Nature (Lond) 192:145–7, 14 Oct 61

HINZE HC, WALKER DL: Variation of herpes simplex virus in persistently infected tissue cultures. J Bact 82:498–504, Oct 61

HERPES

HALONEN P, TARPILA S: Identification of herpes simplex virus isolates by a complement fixation technique. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:430–4, 1961

IKEMA M: [Experimental toxic action by herpes simplex virus] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:992–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

KAARIAINEN L, HALONEN P: Metabolic inhibition test for louping-ill, measles and herpes simplex virus in plastic panels. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:428–39, 1961

KAVERIN NV: [Titration of herpes virus by the method of counting negative colonies without the use of agar] Vop Virusol 6:740–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KATSNEL'SON AB, VOINOV IN, KAPLINA KP: [Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of herpetic diseases of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:61–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KAVERIN NV: Titration of herpes virus by plaque counting without agar. Voo Virus [Eng] 6:805–7, 1961

LEWIS VJ Jr, SCOTT LV: Nutritional requirements for the production of herpes simplex virus. I. Influence of glucose and glutamine of herpes simplex virus production by HeLa cells. J Bact 83:475–82, Mar 62

LERMAN S, DOYLE J, DOYLE RF: Effect of fluorinated pyrimidines on herpes simplex virus.

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Investigations concerning the action of several viruses on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma. I. The action of herpes virus and vaccinia virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:223–8, 1961 (Rum)

NII S: The difference in the cytopathic changes in FL cells infected with different strains of herpes simplex virus. Biken J 4:215–6, Sep 61

NII S, KAMAHORA J: Cytopathic changes induced by herpes simplex virus, Biken J 4:255–70, Dec 61

NASEMANN T: [Virustatic effect of a heterocyclic biguanide on herpes simplex virus in vitro] Hautarzt 13:182–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

O'DONOVAN C Jr, ROIZMAN B: Differentiation of the process of cell infection with free herpes simplex virus from the recruitment of cells into virus-induced syncytia in x-rayed cell cultures. Virology 15:374–6, Nov 61

PRIER JE, GOULET NR: Preliminary findings concerning the formalin inactivation of herpes B virus. Amer J Vet Res 22:1112–6, Nov 61

PERKINS ES, WOOD RM, SEARS ML, PRUSOFF WH, WELCH AD: Anti-viral activities of several iodinated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Nature (Lond) 194:985–6, 9 Jun 62

POSTIC S, JELESIC Z: [Tests on experimental exaltation of poliomyelitis virus, Sabin type, by herpes simplex virus on the rabbit cornea and in white mice in the search for paralytic features of poliomyelitis virus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:381–8, 1961 (Ger)

RUSSELL WC: Herpes virus nucleic acid. Virology 16:355–7, Mar 62

ROIZMAN B: The role of hormones in viral infections. I. Suppression of viral adsorption and penetration into cells treated with parathyroid hormone in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:795–803, 15 May 62

RUSSELL WC: A sensitive and precise plaque assay for herpes virus. Nature (London) 195:1028–9, 8 Sep 62

ROIZMAN B: [Effect of infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis on polykaryocytosis induced by herpes virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1350–2, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHNEWEIS KE, BRANDIS H: [Type differences in herpes simplex virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:556–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

SHUBLADZE AK, MAYEVSKAYA TM, VANAG AI: Certain features of various strains of herpes viruses. II. Pathogenicity and morphological features of various strains of herpes virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:306–14, 1961

SHUBLADZE AK, VANAG AI, MAYEVSKAYA TM: Certain features of various strains of Herpes viruses. III. The role of red cells in the pathogenesis of infection. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:314–21, 1961

SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: Recognition and quantitation of herpesvirus particles in human vesicular lesions. Science 137:543–4, 17 Aug 62

VANTSIS JT, WILDY P: Interaction of herpes virus and HeLa cells: comparison of cell killing and infective center formation. Virology 17:225–32, Jun 62

WILDY P, SMITH C, NEWTON AA, DENDY P: Quantitative cytological studies on HeLa cells infected with herpes virus. Virology 15:486–500, Dec 61

WALLIS C, YANG CS, MELNICK JL: Effect of cations on thermal inactivation of vaccinia, herpes simplex, and adenoviruses. J Immun 89:41–6, Jul 62

HERPES ZOSTER

The chickenpox and shingles complex. Practitioner 189:86–8, Jul 62

KOEPPE HW: [Diseases caused by herpes viruses (herpes simplex, zoster, herpangina)] Deutsch Med J 13:259–66, 5 May 62 (Ger)

NORDEN A, SWAHN B: Herpes zoster—varicellae in cases of leukemia. A clinical report including determination of serum proteins and total hemolytic complement. Acta Med Scand 170:339–49, Sep 61

PRAKKEN JR: [Herpes and zoster] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1749–53, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

SUZUKI S: [Relation between herpes zoster and blister] Hifu Rinsho 4:137–46, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZILLI E: [Herpes zoster] Policlinico [Prat] 69:665–78, 7 May 62 (It)

case reports

BEHERA UC, MISRA MC: Herpes ophthalmicus with varicella. J Indian Med Ass 38:345–6, 1 Apr 62

FERRER J, VIGNALE A: [Ophthalmic herpes zoster] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:232–9, 1961 (Sp)

HEIBERG S: Glossopharyngeal zoster. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:536–8, Oct 61

KLIPPER A, CORA D: [A case of zona with syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle and nephropathy] Sem Hop Paris 37:3205–8, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

KAIN HK, FELDMAN CA, COHN LH: Herpes zoster generalisatus pneumonia. Varicella pneumonia in a patient with herpes zoster generalisatus; report of a case in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:98–101, Jul 62

MAGGI C: [Bilateral herpetic keratitis and Kaposi's varicelliform eruption] Boll Oculist 40:791–9, Nov 61 (It)

MALICKA K: [Herpes zoster oticus] Otolaryng Pol 16:381–6, 1962 (Pol)

OSWALDO-RUSINOWA A: [Herpes zoster oticus (Ramsey Hunt syndrome)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:100–3, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

STEPIEN M: [Recurrent herpes zoster of the face after a severe cranial injury] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:131–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TRIVELLA G, MASCIALINO L: [Auricular herpes zoster] Arch Ital Otol 72:193–237, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

VIGNON G, COLOMB D, BADY B: [Especially painful hemorrhagic zona, refractory to therapy, in a young woman undergoing corticotherapy for chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:164–5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WILSON JB: Herpes zoster as an infectious disease. Practitioner 188:396–7, Mar 62

WELSH LW, WELSH JJ: Herpes zoster involving the head and neck. Laryngoscope 72:653–63, May 62

complications

ALLEN BM: The myotonic convergence reaction of the pupil and herpes zoster: with a localisation of the lesion and a note on the corneal reflex. New Zeal Med J 60:382–90, Aug 61

APPELBAUM E, KREPS SI, SUNSHINE A: Herpes zoster encephalitis. Amer J Med 32:25–31, Jan 62

ASHMARIN Iula, ORLOVA MV: [A case of combined herpes zoster and chickenpox] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:143–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUNIEWICZ M, KROO A, DOBIAS J: [Lesions of the central nervous system during the course of herpes zoster] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1141–5, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

FARBMAN AA: Surgical treatment of postherpetic neuralgia by subdermal denervation. J Mich Med Soc 61:60–2, Jan 62

GUNTHER WW, SCHALIT I: Herpes zoster: intravenous procaine in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Aust J Derm 6:54–8, Jun 61

HERMANN JS: Isolated abducens paresis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Amer J Ophthal 54:298–301, Aug 62

JANSON P: [Unusual sequelae of zoster and an unusual psoriasis eruption] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:148–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KNUEPPEL H: [Meningoencephalitis after zoster with a tendency to torsion along the longitudinal axis and body image disorders] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:589–99, 1962 (Ger)

LIDSKY MD, KLASS DW, McKENZIE BF, GOLDSTEIN NP: Herpes zoster (zona) encephalitis. Case report with electroencephalographic and cerebrospinal fluid studies. Ann Intern Med 56:779–84, May 62

McSHANE CB: A case of concurrent chicken-pox and herpes zoster. E Afr Med J 38:466–8, Oct 61

NUCCI E: [A case of isolated paralysis of the abducent nerve in the course of ophthalmic herpes zoster] Ann Ottal 87:578–82, Oct 61 (It)

SEHGAL AD, GARDNER WJ: Postherpetic neuralgia. Neurology (Minneap) 12:725–7, Oct 62

etiology

CIAMPELLI I, CROCELLA R: [Contribution to the pathogentic problem of herpes zoster in the course of irradiated neoplastic forms. Presentation of 21 personal cases] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:589–601, Jun 62 (It)

ECKHARDT WF Jr, HEBARD GW: Severe herpes zoster during corticosteroid therapy. Report of a severe attack in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:594–8, Oct 61

VIGNON G, COLOMB D, BADY B: [Hemorrhagic zona, very painful and refractory to therapy, in a young female subjected to corticotherapy for chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Lyon Med 94:1253–7, 13 May 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD R, PAYAN H, TAMALET J, AUDIBERT G: [Herpes of the newborn with auriculo-ventricular dissociation. Clinical, anatomic and virological study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2653–60, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

KRAJEWSKA B: [Herpes zoster and chickenpox] Przegl Epidem 15:423–4, 1961 (Pol)

SCHNECK H: Herpes zoster associated with smallpox vaccination. Arch Pediat 79:263–5, Jul 62

pathology

MINOPRIO JL, DURANDEU A, ROSALES SR, LEMOS E: [Atypical cells in vesicles and in peripheral blood in zona (herpes zoster)] Dia Med 33(Special):2483–5, Oct 61 (Sp)

VOGELSANG K: [Atrophy of the optic nerve and ophthalmoplegia in ophthalmic zoster] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:116–22, Aug 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

FRAIN C, DABAN C: [Radiotherapy in zona] Clinique (Par) 56:498–500, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

BREFFEILH LA: The use of gamma globulin in the treatment of herpes zoster and herpes simplex. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:502–6, Dec 61

CORDIER J, ALGAN B, STEHLIN H: [Physical therapy in zona ophthalmica] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:345–7, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LIGOT S, ROSSELLE N, CLAEYS G: [Physical therapy of acute zona and of postzosterian paralysis] Bruxelles Med 42:83–6, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

MADSEN PH: [Keratitis herpetica. Unfortunate results after treatment with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 124:103–6, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

PRAGEROVA V, WAELSCH JH: [Experiences with vitamin B12 in neurological diseases, especially herpes zoster] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1284–9, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

PALIAGA GP: [Observations on the use of prednisolone hemisuccinate in various ocular diseases] Ann Ottal 88:22–7, Jan 62 (It)

SLAUGHTER HC: Gamma globulin in the treatment of herpes zoster (a case report). Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:5–7, May 61

SCOLNIK AJ: [Herpes zoster. Its treatment with histamine] Dia Med 33:2789, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

SCHEIE HE, McLELLAN TG Jr: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: systemic steroid therapy. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1173–4, May 62

WILKINSON JS: Abitylguanide (ABOB) in treating herpes zoster. N Carolina Med J 23:357–60, Aug 62

Hesperidin see VITAMIN P

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

see also ACRIDINES
see also AZOLES
see also FURANS
see also INDOLES
see also LACTONES
see also PHENANTHROLINES
see also PHENOTHIAZINES
see also PIPERAZINES
see also PURINES
see also PYRANS
see also PYRIDINES
see also PYRIMIDINES
see also QUINOLINES
see also THIOPHENES
see also THIOPHENYLPYRIDYLAMINES

NAKAGOME T: [3-Methylpyridazine N-oxide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1817, Dec 61 (Jap)

RUBTSOV MV, MASHKOVSKIY MD, NIKITSKAYA EC, MEDVEDEV BA, USOVSKAYA VS: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of derivatives of 9-methyl-3,9-diazabicyclo-(3,3,1)-nonane. J Med Pharm Chem 3:441–59, 18 May 61

anesthesia & analgesia

BUECHI J, AEBI A, GEISTLICH HB: [Esters of heterocyclic carboxylic acids with local anesthetic action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:698–701, Jul 62 (Ger)

antagonists

AHMED A, MARSHALL PB: Relationship between anti-acetylcholine and anti-Tremorine activity in anti-parkinsonian and related drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:247–54, Apr 62

FEMMER K: [Antitremorine action of quarternary phenothiazine bases] Arzneimittelforschung 12:706–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

AVICO U, DE MARTIIS F, TOFFOLI F: [Dioxolanes and xanthine-1,3-dioxanes] Farmaco [Sci] 17:73–80, Feb 62 (It)

ARRIGONI O, SINGER TP: Limitations of the phenazine methosulphate assay for succinic and related dehydrogenases. Nature (Lond) 193:1256–8, 31 Mar 62

ARATA Y, HAZAMA N, KOJIMA Y: [Constituents of rhizoma nupharis. XVII. The absolute configuration of deoxynupharidine. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:326–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

BERSCH HW, HUEBNER G: [New oxygen-containing rings. Formation tendency of oxygen-containing rings in the Hofmann degradation. 4.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:95–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

BIGLINO G: [On some heterocyclic compounds with possible pharmaceutical interest obtained from cyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid. II.] Farmaco [Sci] 17:377–89, Jun 62 (It)

BINIECKI S, GORA D, SLABKOWICZ M, SENT K: [Production of 5,7-disulfonamido-1,2,4-benzothiodiazine-1,1-dioxide and chlorosulfonation of o-toluidine hydrochloride and acethyl derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 19:257–61, 1962 (Pol)

BLANTON CD Jr, NOBLES WL: Use of 3-azabicyclo [3,2,2,] nonane in the Mannich reaction. I. Substituted β-amino ketones. J Pharm Sci 51:878-81, Sep 62

CREMER-BARTELS G: [On the presence of light-receptive, fluorescing substances in different tissues of the bovine eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:391-8, 1962 (Ger)

CHILDRESS SJ: Some 1,2,3,4-benzothiatriazine 1,1-dioxides. J Pharm Sci 51:806-7, Aug 62

EIDEN F: [Hexamethylenetetramine. On the chemical properties of an old drug] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 101:1348-53, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

FENECH G: [Thiazolidones and metathiazanones. Relation between the chemical structure of the synthetic products, reacting ability and bacteriological action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:556-70, Jul 62 (It)

HAASE A, BINIECKI S: [Synthesis of 3-(3'-pyridyl)-and 3-(4'-pyridyl)-s-triazol-(b)-phthalazine and of 3-(3'-pyridyl)-and 3-(4'-pyridyl)-6-phenyl-s-triazol-(b)-pyridazine] Acta Pol Pharm 18:461-9, 1961 (Pol)

HORIE T: [N-Oxidation of 3-aminopyridazine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:627-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAYASHI E, HIGASHINO T, IIJIMA C, KONO Y, DOIHARA T: [On the N-oxidation of 1-alkoxyphthalazines and 1,4-dialkoxyphthalazines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:584-90, Apr 62 (Jap)

ITAI T, NAKASHIMA T: N-Oxidation of 3-aminopyridazine derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:347-9, Apr 62

INUBUSHI Y, NOMURA K: [Studies on the cleavage reaction of dibenzo-p-dioxin derivatives by metallic sodium in liquid ammonia. IV. Cleavage of dibenzo-p-dioxin, 2,7-dimethyldibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,7-dimethoxydibenzo-p-dioxin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:696-703, May 62 (Jap)

IRIKURA T, SUZUE S, KASUGA K: [Synthesis of 2-(2-chloroethyl)-2H-1,3-benzoxazine-4(3H)-one] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1079-80, Jul 62 (Jap)

JANCIK F, KORBL J: [Determination of 3-amino-6-alkylsulfoxypyridazines and their sulfonamide derivatives] Cesk Farm 11:305-8, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

KORTH H: [On the classification of the genus Pseudomonas on the basis of dye formation. On the presence of free phenazinecarboxylic acid and still unknown blue dyes in liquid cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:196-202, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI E, SAKATA R: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. III. Synthesis of heterocyclic compound with 1,1,3,3-tetraalkoxypropane or 1,1,3,5,5-pentaalkoxypentane] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:447-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOPP E, STRELL M: [Tautomerism of a 2,7-diazaphenothiazine derivative. Reactions in the pyridine series. V.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:561-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

LINDE H: [Research on phenoxazine derivatives. 5. Some additional cleavage experiments] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:178-82, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARCUS A, FEELEY J: Inhibition of catalase by reducing agents in the presence of phenazine methosulfate. J Biol Chem 237:221-3, Jan 62

MORI K: [Synthesis of 1,2-diazine derivatives. VII. Substitution reactions of 3,6-dichloro-4-methylpyridazine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:304-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

MIZOGUCHI T: Synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[x,y,0]alkanediones. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:366-71, May 62

NAKAGOME T: [Syntheses of pyridazine derivatives. II. 3-Methoxy-6-pyridazinol 1-oxide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:244-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

NAKAGOME T: [Syntheses of pyridazine derivatives. V. Syntheses of 3-methoxy-4-methyl-6-nitropyridazine 1-oxide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1005-12, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKADA K: Studies on the utilization of safrole as a medicinal raw material. XV. A synthesis of 3-methyl-8,9-methylenedioxy-1H,6H-5,10b-propano-2,3,4,4a-tetrahydrophenanthridine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:398-401, May 62

OKADA K: Studies on the utilization of safrole as medicinal raw material. XVI. A synthesis of 3-methyl-8,9-methylenedioxy-1H,6H-5, 10b-ethano-2,3,4,4a-tetrahydrophenanthridine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:401-4, May 62

PROTIVA M, RAJSNER M, SEIDLOVA V, ADLEROVA E, VEJDELEK ZJ: [Derivatives of 6,11-dihydrodibenz(b,e) thiepins, a new group of psychotropic substances] Experientia 18:326-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RINK M, MEHTA M, LUX R: [Synthesis of cyclic substituted hydrazine compounds] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:640-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

RIED W, STORBECK W, SCHMIDT E: [Heterocyclic compound syntheses with ortho-esters] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:143-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

RINK M, FEIDEN K: [Synthesis of 2,8-dimethylpiperazino-(1,2-a)-piperazine and 1-methcarbethoxy-2-oxo-4-acetyl-6-(2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazono)-hexahydro-1,4-diazepine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:121-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

RAFFA L, MONZANI A: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XIX. On the preparation oof some derivatives of 7-chloro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:244-51, Apr 62 (It)

RAFFA L, DI BELLA M, MELEGARI M, VAMPA G: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XX. 3-Mercapto-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide and its derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:320-30, May 62 (It)

RAFFA L, MONZANI A, DI BELLA M: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. 18. On the chlorination of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dox-Farmaco [Sci] 17:234-43, Apr 62 (It)

RAFFA L, DI BELLA M, MONZANI A: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. 23. On the chlorination of the N-methyl derivatives of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:548-55, Jul 62 (It)

RAFFA L, CAMERONI R, BERNABEI MT, FERIOLI V: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XXII. On the preparation of some 3-halogen alkyl derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:532-47, Jul 62 (It)

SCHWARTZ DE, RIEDER J: [Micromethod for the spectrofluorimetric determination of benzoquinolizines in biological fluids and tissues] Clin Chim Acta 6:453-63, Jul 61 (Fr)

SMITH FA, BERGER L, CORRAZ A: Pyrid[2,1-c]oxazine derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:187-9, 10 Jan 61

SCHNEIDER W, MUELLER B: [Contribution on the chemistry of amino alcohols. IV. Synthesis of 1-oxa-7,8-benzo-7,8-didehydroindolizidine and 1-oxa-8,9-benzo-8,9-didehydroquinolizidine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/6:645-54, Oct 61 (Ger)

SATODA I, KUSUDA F, MORI K: [Synthesis of 1,2-diazine derivatives. VI. 4,5-Substituted pyridazine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:233-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

SATODA I, FUKUI T, MORI K: [Synthesis of 1,2-diazine derivatives. V. Synthesis of 2-phenyl-3-oxo-4-ethyl-6-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-pyridazinecarboxamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:302-3, Feb 62 (Jap)

SCHULTZ OE, GAURI KK: [Isothiocyanic acid ester of aromatic N-heterocyclic compounds. 2. On therapeutic agents with isothiocyanate groups] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:146-51, Feb 62 (Ger)

TANIYAMA H, YASUI B: [Studies on nocardamin and its related compounds. I. Synthesis of 1-p-tosyl-2-azetidineethanol] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1493-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANIYAMA H, YASUI B: [Studies on nocardamin and its related compounds. II. Synthesis of 2-(2-aminoethyl) azetidine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1497-500, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, HAYAMI M: [Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds of nitrogen. 127. Photosensitizing dyes. (21)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1419-26, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, HAYAMI M: [Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds of nitrogen. 128. Photosensitizing dyes. (22)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1427-33, Oct 61 (Jap)

TESTA E: [Mononuclear heterocyclic compounds with a 4-membered ring with a hetero atom (N or O)] Farmaco [Sci] 17:168-82, Mar 62 (It)

UEDA S: [Synthesis of 2,7-bis(2-aminoethyl)-4,9-dimethoxydibenzo-p-dioxin. [Studies on the dibenzo-p-dioxin (diphenylene dioxide) derivatives. XXXI.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:714-8, May 62 (Jap)

VAVILINA GP, SHILLINGER Iul, MIKHAL'CHUK BV: [A method for the determination of "residual" amounts of Simazin in corn] Vop Pitan 21:60-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ZINNER G, DEUCKER W: [On the cyclic alkylation of hydrazine carboxylic acid esters and the synthesis of 1,3-diazacycloheptanes] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:526-32, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

CHARPENTIER M, POCHON J: [Soil bacteria growing on aminotriazine (Simazine)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:501-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

KORTH H: [On the selective formation of phenazine-α-carboxylic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in acid medium and its properties as a redox catalyst] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:511-5, May 62 (Ger)

KOSUGE T, ADACHI T, KAMIYA H: Isolation of tetramethylpyrazine from culture of Bacillus natto, and biosynthetic pathways of tetramethylpyrazine. Nature (London) 195:1103, 15 Sep 62

ROGOFF MH: Oxidation of aromatic compounds by bacteria. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:193-221, 1961

WELCH RM, KOCSIS JJ: Activation of tremorine by liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:731-4, Aug-Sep 61

pharmacology

ANGELUCCI R, ARTINI D, GIRALDI PN, LOGEMANN W, NANNINI G: [Research on the antiviral activity of a series of triazine derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 16:663-73, Sep 61 (It)

BOSKOVIC B, PRZIC R, STERN P: The action of some derivatives of malonic and succinic acids on a Parkinson-type tremor. Med Exp 4:234-8, 1961

BISHOP NI: Inhibition of the oxygen-evolving system of photosynthesis by amino-triazines. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:186-9, 12 Feb 62

CHALMERS RK, YIM GK: Tremorine tremor in chronic spinal rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:202-5, Jan 62

CERBAI G, DI PACO GF, DELL'OMODARME G: [Neurosedative and hypotensive activity in a series of acyl derivatives of certain heterocyclic bases] Boll Chimicofarm 101:211-24, Mar 62 (It)

DODA M, GYORGY L, NADOR K: Adrenergic neurone blocking tropine derivatives with long-lasting hypotensive action. Nature (London) 195:1108-9, 15 Sep 62

FRIEDMAN AH, SMITH CM: Sites of action of the autonomic effects of 1,4-dipyrrolidino-2-butyne, Tremorine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:62-70, Jan 62

FUNCKE AB, BIJLSMA UG, NAUTA WT: Tremorine-induced rage and its antagonism by some antiparkinson drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:447-53, 1 Feb 62

FUJIMURA H, SUGIMOTO N, HAYASHI G: A pharmacological study of 6-hydroxy-4a,10-trimethylene-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydrophenanthridine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:101-13, Mar 62

FOX M, MINOT AS, LIDDLE GW: Oxandrolone: a potent anabolic steroid of novel chemical configuration. J Clin Endocr 22:921-4, Sep 62

HALEY TJ, PLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Complex amine oxides with radioprotectant properties. Nature (London) 195:1012, 8 Sep 62

KOSUGE T, KAMIYA H: Tetramethylpyrazine: a Bacillus subtilis growth factor. Nature (Lond) 194:1099, 16 Jun 62

KIER LB, FOX LE, DHAWAN D, WATERS IW: A new class of central nervous system stimulants. Nature (London) 195:817-8, 25 Aug 62

LESPAGNOL A, WAREMBOURG H, LESPAGNOL C, BUTAEYE P: [Reflections on benzoxazolone] Lille Med 6:747-57, Oct 61 (Fr)

MELSON F: [Action of some 1,3-dioxolanes on veratramine intoxication in albino mice] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:327-32, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

McGAUGH JL, WESTBROOK W, BURT G: Strain differences in the facilitative effects of 5-7-diphenyl-1-3-diazadamantan-6-ol (1757 I,S,) on maze learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:502-5, Oct 61

MELSON F: [On an analgesic action of some dioxolanes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:212-5, 1961 (Ger)

MASHKOVSKII MD, ZAITSEVA KA: [On the pharmacology of 3-benzoyloxyquinuclidine] Farmakol Toksikol 25:32-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MIYAZAWA F, HASHIMOTO T, IWAHARA S, ITAI T, SUZUKI I, SAKO S, KAMIYA S, NATSUME S, ITO G: [Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. II. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds (2)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:307-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MELSON F: [Further pharmacological studies on some derivatives of 1,3-dioxolane. II.] Acta Biol Med German 8:381-6, 1962 (Ger)

MEDVEDEV BA: [Comparative studies on curariform and other pharmacological properties of 1,4-bis-[9-methyl-3, 9-diazabicyclo-(3,3,1)-nonane-3]-butane dimethiodide and dimethosulfomethylate] Farmakol Toksik 25:320-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346-55, Apr 62

NIELSEN IM, HOUGS W, LASSEN N, HOLM T, PETERSEN PV: Central depressant activity of some thiaxanthene derivatives. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:87-100, 1962

ROEHRBORN G: [Chemical constitution and mutagenic effect. II. Triazine derivatives] Z Vererbungsl 93:1-6, 1962 (Ger)

RAFFA L, DI BELLA M, MELEGARIM, VAMPA G: [Research in the field of the 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XXI. Derivatives of 3-amino-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 17:331-9, May 62 (It)

SONTAG KH: [Pharmacological studies on the mechanism of action of 1,3-dioxolane] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:145-60, 1961 (Ger)

SONTAG KH, GEBHARD J: [The influence of 2-ethyl-2-phenyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane on oxygen uptake in rats] Acta Biol Med German 7:526-7, 1961 (Ger)

SADRITDINOV F: [Effect of bisquaternary ammonium derivatives of quinuclidine on the conduction of nerve excitation in the sympathetic ganglia and on neuromuscular conduction] Farmakol Toksik 25:327-35, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TRIOLO AJ, ROSENTHAL P, BAKER WW: An analysis of tremorine-induced involuntary movements. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:100-5, 1 Nov 61

URBANCIK R, TRNKA L, PAUKERT J: [Experience with the tuberculostatic effect of the phenazine derivative B-663 in vivo and in vitro] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:432-9, 1961 (Ger)

WEISS E, DRESSLER HR: Properties of quinoxaline oxide-resistant Rickettsia typhi. J Bact 83:415-7, Feb 62

WEISSMAN A, FINGER KF: Effects of benzquinamide on avoidance behavior and brain amine levels. Biochem Pharmacol 11:871-80, Sep 62

therapy

ALERGANT CD: Therapy of lymphogranuloma inguinale with 17,025. Brit J Vener Dis 37:270-2, Dec 61

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: "B 663" in the treatment of leprosy. Preliminary report of a pilot trial. Leprosy Rev 33:6-10, Jan 62

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: Apparent resistance of M. leprae to "B 663". Leprosy Rev 33:185-9, Jul 62

BROWNE SG, HOGENZEIL LM: "B 663" in the treatment of leprosy. Supplementary report of the pilot trial. Leprosy Rev 33:182-4, Jul 62

CHISTONI GC: [On the use of a derivative of iminodibenzyl (FI 6120, RP 7162) in depressive states] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:818-32, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HAJNSEK F, BOHACEK N: [Our experience in the therapy of some refractory forms of epilepsy with Ospolot] Neuropsihijatrija 9:316-24, 1961 (Ser)

LAMBERT PA, GUYOTAT J, CHARRIOT G: [Trimepropramine (RP-7162), a new antidepressive agent with sedative and tranquilizing properties] Ann Medicopsychol

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

(Par) 119(7):713–8, Nov 61 (Fr)
NEJEDLY O, WIEDEMANN G: [2,2-Thio-1,3,5-tetrahydrothiadiazine, a new fungicidal substance] Hautarzt 12:413–7, Sep 61 (Ger)
RABE F, PENIN H, MATTHES A: [Experiences with Ospolot in the treatment of epilepsy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:953–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)
SAMMARTINO V: [Clinical experiences with morpholine salicylate] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:42–5, 15 Jan 62

toxicology

BALDWIN RW, CUNNINGHAM GJ, PARTRIDGE MW, VIPOND HJ: Studies on the carcinogenicity of tricycloquinazoline. The effect of substitution in the peripheral carbocyclic rings on carcinogenic activity. Brit J Cancer 16:275–82, Jun 62
LATUASAN HE, BERENDS W: On the origin of the toxicity of toxoflavin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:502–8, 30 Sep 61
SONNECK HJ: [On the problem of skin damage caused by cyanuric chloride] Derm Wschr 144:972–6, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)
VOSS E, HASKELL AR, GARTENBERG L: Reduction of tetramine toxicity by sedatives and anticonvulsants. J Pharm Sci 50:858–60, Oct 61

Heterophyes see TREMATODA

Hetrazan see ANTHELMINTICS

HEXACHLOROPHENE

GLUCK L, WOOD HF: Effect of an antiseptic skin-care regimen in reducing staphylococcal colonization in newborn infants. New Engl J Med 265:1177–81, 14 Dec 61
HALVORSEN JF, HOFSTAD T: [Preoperative hand disinfection with pHisoHex] Nord Med 67:671–3, 24 May 62 (Nor)
OSTLUND JA: The use of hexachlorophene soap antisepsis for vaginal examination during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1099–101, 15 Apr 62

chemistry

ELVIDGE DA, PEUTRELL B: The determination of hexachlorophane and other phenols in pharmaceutical preparations by a Δ E spectrophotometric method. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):111–6, Dec 61

metabolism

WIT JG, GENDEREN H van: Some aspects of the fate of hexachlorophene (2,2' methylene bis (3,4,6, trichlorophenol) in rabbits, rats and dairy cattle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:123–32, 1962

pharmacology

BIRCHER J, REBER H: [On hand disinfection in surgery] Helv Chir Acta 29:160–4, Apr 62 (Ger)
DELMOTTE A, CAUCHETEUR G: [Study of the decrease of antiseptic activity which 4,4'-diamidino-1,6-diphenoxyhexane diisethionate, isopropanolamine lauryl sulfate and hexachlorophene undergo following contact with the human skin or with blood] Therapie (Par) 17:53–62, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
METZGER W: Use of replica plating technique to evaluate changes in skin flora following topical use of hexachlorophene or a new iodine formulation. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:971–3
MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: The microbicidal property of Phisohex. Milit Med 127:576–8, Jul 62
MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SMITH LB: A comparison of Ioprep and Phisohex as surgical skin antiseptics. Milit Med 127:630–2, Aug 62
SALMI AM, RAUNIO V: [Use of hexachlorophene as a disinfectant] Duodecim 78:569–71, 1962 (Fin)
WALTER CR, GUMP WS: Antibacterial activity of mixtures of quaternary ammonium compounds and hexachlorophene. J Pharm Sci 51:770–2, Aug 62

therapy

CHATTAS A, DEL VADO G, BERNARDI ML, AZAR A, BRIZUELA W: [Comparative study of the clinical effectiveness of 4 different treatments in cutaneous staphylococcal infections] Arch Argent Pediat 57:33–40, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
KJELLANDER J, NYGREN B: [Trial of hexachlorophene hand cream for hospital use] Nord Med 67:79–81, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)
KRAVITZ H, MURPHY JB, EDADI K, ROSETTI A, ASHRAF H: Effect of hexachlorophene-detergent baths in a newborn nursery, with emphasis on the care of circumcisions. Illinois Med J 122:133–9, Aug 62
McLEAN IE, GRAHAM KT, EAST MO: The treatment of acne. A trial of 'Phisohex'. Practitioner 189:82–3, Jul 62

toxicology

HEGYI E, STOTA Z: The nature of the allergen in the manufacture of hexachlorocyclohexane. J Invest Derm 38:111–3, Mar 62
WEAR JB Jr, SHANAHAN R, RATLIFF RK: Toxicity of ingested hexachlorophene. JAMA 181:587–9, 18 Aug 62

Hexadecadrol see DEXAMETHASONE

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

chemistry

HIGUCHI T, SCIARRONE BJ, HADDAD AF: Formation of molecular complexes by diketobenzodiazines and their methylated derivatives with phenol and dihydroxybenzenes in aqueous solutions. J Med Pharm Chem 3:195–213, 1 Mar 61
NANTKA-NAMIRSKI P: [Synthesis of carbolines by the Graebe-Ullmann method. I] Acta Pol Pharm 18:391–9, 1961 (Pol)
NAKAGOME T: [Synthesis of pyridazine derivatives. IV. Synthesis of 4-aminopyridazines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:253–6, Feb 62 (Jap)
NAKAGOME T: [Synthesis of pyridazine derivatives. III. The structure of 3-substituted 6-methylpyridazine N-oxides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:249–53, Feb 62 (Jap)

metabolism

McISAAC RJ: The relationship between distribution and pharmacological activity of hexamethonium-N-methyl C14. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:335–43, Mar 62

pharmacology

AGREST A, KORNBLIT GA, RUBINSTEIN H, RODO JE: [Effects of hexamethonium on the general and splanchnic circulation in hypertensive patients] Medicina (B Air) 22:59–66, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
BULLER RH, ROCKHOLD WT, BUZARD JA, STERN IJ: The potentiating effect of 4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-2[2-(4-pyridyl)-ethyl]-3-pyridazinone (U-320) on hexobarbital hypnosis. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:95–9, Oct 61
DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F: Lack of sensitization by cocaine and hexamethonium to adrenaline in vitro. Arch Int Physiol 69:737–9, Dec 61
DELGADO JN, WORRELL LF: A new type of anabolic compound: heterocyclic steroids. Texas J Med 58:120–1, Feb 62
DEACOCK AR, HARGROVE RL: The influence of certain ganglionic blocking agents on neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Anaesth 34:357–62, Jun 62
GERASIMOVA EN: [On the role of some corticosteroids in hypertension. (Preliminary report)] Kardiologiia 1:14–8, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)
HONG SS, CHIN DS, HUR KB: Influences of hexamethonium and some dietary factors on human pancreatic and bile secretion. J Appl Physiol 16:810–4, Sep 61
HODGE RL, WHELAN RF: Effect of hexamethonium on the vascular response to noradrenaline in man. Brit J Pharmacol 18:331–6, Apr 62
HILTON JG: Effect of infused epinephrine after ganglionic block on histamine depressor response. Amer J Physiol 202:1244–6, Jun 62
LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and psicaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214–27, 1961 (Ger)
LAPITSKII VD: [Features of the action, in relation to age, of aminazine, hexonium and tetamon] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:33–5, Apr 62 (Rus)
McISAAC RJ: The relationship between distribution and pharmacological activity of hexamethonium-N-methyl C14. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:335–43, Mar 62
MOORE RE, UNDERWOOD MC: Hexamethonium, hypoxia and heat production in new-born and infant kittens and puppies. J Physiol (Lond) 161:30–53, Apr 62
PHELAN EL, ERYETISHIR I, SMIRK FH: Observations on the responses of rats with spontaneous hypertension and control rats to pressor drugs and to hexamethonium. Circulat Res 10:817–24, May 62
RIKER WK, KOMALAHIRANYA A: Observations on the frequency dependence of sympathetic ganglion blockade. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:267–74, Sep 62
THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On intestinal peristaltism in the guinea pig. Pharmacological studies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1986–9, 1961 (Fr)
VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL, MACRI FJ: Drug effects on ciliary muscle and choroid preparations in vitro. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:81–93, Jul 62

therapy

BARDIN EV: [Treatment of patients with hypertension with hexonium and reserpine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:29–32, Aug 62 (Rus)
KOVALEV VV, KAZANSKAIA AE: [Experience in treatment with shock doses of insulin in combination with hexonium in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:601–4, 1962 (Rus)
MERMON R: [Studies on symptomatic bladder hypotonia and its therapeutic control] Z Urol 55:271–6, May 62 (Ger)
OBOLENTSEVA GV, KHADZHAI IaI: [On the problem of the combined use of reserpine and hexonium] Kardiologiia 1:33–6, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)
PERRY AW: Hexamethonium in the treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:459–66, Feb 62
RABINOVICH PD, ZORINA SS: [Hexonium therapy of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100–4, Nov 61 (Rus)
ZAITSEVA AF, KAGANOVICH GA, SOKHANEVA MM, SHVARTS NI: [Treatment of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum with hexonium] Sovet Med 25:16–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

toxicology

HEARD BE: Fibrous healing of old iatrogenic pulmonary edema ("hexamethonium lung"). J Path Bact 83:159–64, Jan 62

Hexestrol see STILBENES

HEXOBARBITAL

anesthesia & analgesia

FROLOV VA: [Effect of anaphylactic shock on the formation of precipitating antibodies. II. Effect of substances acting upon the nervous system on immunogenic processes during the course of anaphylactic shock] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41–5, Feb 62 (Rus)
GABOUREL JD, COMSTOCK JP: Effect of diacetylmonoxime on the action of convulsant and sedative-hypnotic barbiturates. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:122–6, Jul 62
MATTHIES H, DECSI L, SCHMIDT J: [On the mechanism of iproniazid effects on narcosis] Biochem Pharmacol 11:502–4, Jun 62 (Ger)
POECK E: [30 years of intravenous anesthesia with Evipan. The first 200 Evipan anesthesias in man] Med Mschr 16:274–5, Apr 62 (Ger)
POSNER HS, HEARST E, TAYLOR WL, COSMIDES GJ: Model metabolites of chlorpromazine and promazine: relative activities in some pharmacological and behavioral tests. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:84–90, Jul 62
RUMKE CL, JONGE H de: An effect of intraperitoneal saline administration on the duration of hexobarbital narcosis in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:113–22, 1962
SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The effect of biogenic amines injected intracerebrally on hexobarbital anesthesia] Acta Biol Med German 7:443–51, 1961 (Ger)
STOCK K, WESTERMANN E: [Studies on the mechanism of the anesthesia-shortening effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:44–64, 1962 (Ger)

antagonists

SERRONE DM, FUJIMOTO JM: The effect of certain inhibitors in producing shortening of hexobarbital action. Biochem Pharmacol 11:609–15, Jul 62
SHROTRI DS, BHADKAMKAR UA, BALWANI JH: Modification of hexobarbitone action by insulin. Indian J Med Res 50:446–8, May 62

chemistry

LOBANOV VI: [Color reactions for barbamyl, luminal and evipan sodium] Aptech Delo 12:66–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

DIXON RL, POUTS JR: Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolic pathways by chloramphenicol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:715–20, Aug 62
HART LG, ADAMSON RH, DIXON RL, FOUTS JR: Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the newborn and fetal rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:103–6, Jul 62
KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254–60, 1962

pharmacology

FISCHER HD: [The influence of barbiturates on the speed of detoxification of ethanol] Biochem Pharmacol 11:307–14, Apr-May 62 (Ger)
FRIEBEL H, KUHN HF: [On cough and respiration depressive effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:162–73, 1962 (Ger)
HIRSCH H, BUCH KG von, RUEMMELE H: [On the effect of hexobarbituric ecid on the restoration time of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:134–6, 1962 (Ger)
JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Actions of various pharmacologic agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. I. Description of the technic. Actions of amphetamine, cocaine, caffeine, hexobarbital and meprobamate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:101–15, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
SUZUKI T, YAMASHITA K, KAMO M, HIRAI K: Effect of sodium pentobarbital and sodium hexobarbital anesthesia on the adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion rate in the dog. Endocrinology 70:71–4, Jan 62

toxicology

PETER A, BOZSIK G: [Late death following Evipan anesthesia] Orv Hetil 103:361–5, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

Hexosamines see AMINO SUGARS

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

blood

INOUYE T, TANNENBAUM M, HSIA DY: Identification of galactose-6-phosphate in galactosaemic erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 193:67–8, 6 Jan 62

OEI TL: Hexose monophosphate, pyruvate and lactate in the peripheral blood in glycogen-storage disease type I. Clin Chim Acta 7:193–8, Mar 62

SOKAL JE, FLEISSNER S, SARCIONE EJ, LOWE CU, HSIA DY: Blood glucose-6-phosphate in heterozygous carriers and patients with liver glycogen disease (Von Gierke's disease). Nature (Lond) 192:265–7, 21 Oct 61

SOKAL JE, FLEISSNER S, SARCIONE EJ, MOSOVICH LL, LOWE CU: Glucose-6-phosphate levels and liver glycogen disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:678–81, May 62

chemistry

AIAZZI M: [On the glucose-6-phosphatase in the cactus Echinopsis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:290–3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FOMINA MP, TITOVA GV: Quantitative determination of 2-deoxy-d-glucose-6-phosphate. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:583–6, Jan–Feb 62

NICCOLI V, MISURALE F: [Fructose, fructose monophosphate and diphosphate in the ovular membranes and in the human umbilical cord] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:109–12, Feb 62 (It)

OMIYA K: [Histochemical study on polysaccharide synthesis from glucose-1-phosphate in the spine of Japanese embryos] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:542–61, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

PATTABIRAMAN TN, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification of glucosamine-6-phosphate N-acetylase from sheep brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:681–9, 4 Jun 62

STEINITZ K: Detection and identification of fructose 1-phosphate by paper chromatography. Anal Biochem 2:497–501, Oct 61

SLODKI ME: Phosphate linkages in phosphomannans from yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:525–33, 12 Mar 62

TITOVA GV, FOMINA MP: [Determination of hexokinase activity according to the synthesis of 2-desoxy-d-glucose-6-phosphate] Biokhimiia 26:817–21, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TITOVA GV, FOMINA MP: Determination of hexokinase activity by formation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose-6-phosphate. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:706–10, Mar–Apr 62

WEGMANN R, GERZELI G: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its correlations with the similar substrates of glucose-6-phosphate. Role of hexokinase] Ann Histochim 6:111–24, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

YAMADA K, SHIMAZONO N: Recognition and solubilization of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in the particle fractions of brain. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:242–5, Apr 62

metabolism

CIFERRI O: Carbohydrate metabolism of Prototheca zopfii. I. Enzymes of the glycolytic and hexose monophosphate pathways. Enzymologia 24:283–97, 30 Jun 62

DE LOECKER WC, PRANKERD TA: Factors influencing the hexose monophosphate shunt in red cells. Clin Chim Acta 6:641–7, Sep 61

DUMONT JE: [Effects in vitro of iodine and diiodotyrosine on the thyroid hexosemonophosphate shunt] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2225–8, 1961 (Fr)

FELENBOK B, NEUFELD EF: Hydrolysis of glycopyranosyl phosphates of the β-D (or α-L) configuration by a plant phosphatase. Arch Biochem 97:116–21, Apr 62

GUMINSKA M: Studies on the Crabtree effect. II. Factors inhibiting and enhancing the Crabtree effect in human neoplastic HeLa cells. Acta Biochim Pol 9:245–52, 1962

HOTTA S: Glucose metabolism in brain tissues: the hexose-monophosphate shunt and its role in glutathione reduction. J Neurochem 9:43–51, Jan–Feb 62

KIESOW L, DOEGE S: [On the activity of hexosemonophosphotase in changes of enzyme metabolism (A contribution to the metabolism of tumors)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:390–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

LUEHRS W, HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [On the problem of lactic acid formation in tumors and its alteration by glycolyzing enzymes] Acta Biol Med German 7:239–50, 1961 (Ger)

LONGINOTTI L, BELOFF-CHAIN A, BETTO P, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of insulin on the specific activities of the hexose phosphate esters and lactate formed from glucose in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Gen Comp Endocr 1:541–6, Dec 61

MEHROTRA KN: Carbohydrate metabolism in the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius L. I. Hexose monophosphate cycle. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:184–98, Oct 61

MILLER D, CRANE RK: The digestive function of the epithelium of the small intestine. I. An intracellular locus of disaccharide and sugar phosphate ester hydrolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:281–93, 16 Sep 61

MENDICINO J, UTTER MF: Interaction of soluble and mitochondrial multienzyme systems in hexose phosphate synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1716–22, May 62

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of the oxidative cycle of hexosemonophosphate (hexose shunt) in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1053–61, 1961 (It)

SHOTA T, BLUMENTHAL H, DISRAELY MN, McCANN MP: Tagatose 6-phosphate formation from galactosamine 6-phosphate by cell-free extracts of Lactobacillus casei. Arch Biochem 96:143–6, Jan 62

SHARMA C, WEINHOUSE S: Glucose-6-phosphate as the product of glucose phosphorylation in testes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:522–4, Jul 62

SCOTT DB, MORRIS AL, REISKIN AB, PAKOSKEY AM: Carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. II. Changes in enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate oxidation. Cancer Res 22:857–66, Aug 62

pharmacology

HEISE E, LUEHRS W, GOERLICH M: [On the modification of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by phosphorylated fructoses] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:582–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

OLIVER IT: Inhibitor studies on uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:75–81, 2 Sep 61

SCUNCIO G, BORSO MT: [Some aspects of the action of hexosediphosphoric esters on the cardiac muscle] Policlinico [Med] 68:251–62, Se-Oct 61 (It)

therapy

NICCOLI V: [New trends in the therapy of fetal suffering] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:175–82, Mar 62 (It)

NICCOLI V: [The Harden-Young ester in the therapy of fetal suffering] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:231–41, Apr 62 (It)

HEXOSES

see also FRUCTOSE
see also GALACTOSE
see also GLUCOSE
see also MANNOSE
see also SORBOSE

BOYD WC, MATSUBARA S: Different tastes of enantiomorphic hexoses. Science 137:669, 31 Aug 62

blood

FERRIS TG, BUDD RE: An investigation of the serum proteins, hexose and mucoprotein in disease. Milit Med 127:111–42, Feb 62

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G, CHIUCINI F: Studies on components of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Protein electrophoretic patterns and levels of protein bound hexoses, neuraminic acid, and cholesterol. Haematologica 47:293–316, 1962

cerebrospinal fluid

SAKURADA S: [Clinical study of cerebrospinal fluid in neuropsychiatric patients: glycoprotein, especially in reference to protein-bound polysaccharide hexose (PBP)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:324–50, Mar 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BUSCARINI L, ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Study of some physico-chemical characteristics of human chorionic gonadotropin] Riv Pat Clin 17:239–47, May 62 (It)

GRISEBACH H, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. V. On the origin of the carbon chain in mycarose] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:63–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

KRUEGER L, LUEDERITZ O, STROMINGER JL, WESTPHAL O: [On the immunochemistry of O antigens of Enterobacteriaceae. VII. The relation of hexoses and 6-desoxyhexoses in Salmonella lipopolysaccharides to the D and L group] Biochem Z 335:548–58, 1962 (Ger)

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A, HAY AJ: Inhibition of glycosidases by aldonolactones of corresponding configuration. 3. Inhibitors of β-D-galactosidase. Biochem J 82:225–32, Feb 62

MOSES V, FERRIER RJ, CALVIN M: Characterization of the photosynthetically synthesized "p-keto acid" phosphate as a diphosphate ester of 2-keto L-gulonic acid. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1644–50, 15 Sep 62

metabolism

EAGON RG: Bacterial dissimilation of L-fucose and L-rhamnose. J Bact 82:548–50, Oct 61

FOSTER DW, GINSBURG V: Biosynthesis of L-fucose by mammalian tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:376–8, 9 Dec 61

GRAZI E, MANGIAROTTI M, PONTREMOLI S: The enzymic production of 2,5-d-threo-diketohexose. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:628–31, Jul 62

KANFER J, ASHWELL G: β-Keto-L-idonate, an intermediate in the catabolism of L-ascorbic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:373–6, 9 Dec 61

LLUCH M, PONZ F: [Inhibition of the selective absorption of sugars by thorium ion] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:149–58, Dec 61 (Sp)

LANDAU BR, BERNSTEIN L, WILSON TH: Hexose transport by hamster intestine in vitro. Amer J Physiol 203:237–40, Aug 62

NAGEL W, SANPITAK N, WILLIG F: [A method for the determination of d-ribose in the presence of hexoses and its use in studies on pentose utilization by normal and malignant tissues] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:1–8, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHARFF TG: Evidence for hexose transport in acetone-dried yeast. Arch Biochem 95:329–35, Nov 61

TREBST A, FIEDLER F: [On the cause of asymmetrical C-14 distribution in hexose during photosynthesis with chloroplasts] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:553–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:570–2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SHILO M: Resistance-increasing activity of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and their subfractions towards levan-enhanced infections. Brit J Exp Path 43:153–65, Apr 62

SHILO M: The effect of levan on extravasation of humoral and cellular components into the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Brit J Exp Path 43:142–52, Apr 62

SHILO M: The effect of levan on extravasation of humoral and cellular components into the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Brit J Exp Path 43:142–52, Apr 62

WOLFE K: The effect of urea and invert sugar (Urevert) on cerebral damage occurring after cardiac arrest. Dis Chest 40:681–4, Dec 61

therapy

JOHNSON H: Pulmonary aspiration of gastric acid: Mendelson's syndrome. Successful treatment with lyophilized urea and ten per cent invert sugar. JAMA 179:900–2, 17 Mar 62

urine

MIETTINEN TA: Fractionation of urinary mucosaccharides by gel filtration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:380–6, 1962

HEXYLRESORCINOL

related compounds

KOSHIURA RH, KAGOTANI Y, UJIIE T: Experimental anticancer studies. XVI. Preparation and anticancer activity of 4-amino-6-hexylresorcinol on Ehrlich carcinoma in mice. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:528–32, Jun 62

SENECA H: Aminoacridinium hexylresorcinolate, a new antimicrobial agent. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:587–91, Sep 61

therapy

FERNANDEZ ROTHE O, LORIA CORTES R: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis, trichocephalosis and ascaridiasis with a combination of trichloroethylene and hexylresorcinol] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:71–89, Feb 62 (Sp)

NIERMAN MM: Results of therapy with topical anti-infective agent. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2189–93, Nov 61

HIBERNATION

BELOGRUDOVA ZYa: The influence of hibernation on the development of experimental tumors in Citellus maximus Pall. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:837–9, Dec 61

BELIK IaB, KRACHKO LS: [Protein metabolism in the brain of hibernating animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:684–92, 1961 (Uk)

CAVINA PRATESI A, BANDIRALI GR, MOIA C: [Influence of hibernation on modifications induced by x-rays in the ground substance of connective tissue. Study of the diffusibility of fluids with the radiographic method] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:168–81, Jul 61 (It)

KUENKEL HA: [Radiobiological studies on the hibernating dormouse] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:200–24, 1961 (Ger)

VASSALLO C, CAVINA PRATESI A, BANDIRALI GR: [Histological and histochemical aspects of the thyroid of animals irradiated during hibernation] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 17:71–86, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

blood

JOHANSEN K: Distribution of blood in the arousing hibernator. Acta Physiol Scand 52:379–86, Jul–Aug 61

KLINKE R: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the blood sugar level in frogs in hibernation and in various environmental temperatures] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:271–82, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [Free amino acids in the hemolymph of the snail (Helix pomatia) during hibernation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1307–9, 1961 (Fr)

HANSON A, JOHANSSON BW: Myocardial lactate concentration in guinea-pigs, normothermic and hypothermic, and hedgehogs, in a hibernating and a non-hibernating state. Acta Physiol Scand 53:137–41, Oct 61

physiology

ANDERSEN S, EGSBAEK W: [The effect of hypothermia on the acid-base status of hibernating bats] Ugeskr Laeg 124:929–32, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

BORGHI MB: [The structure of the spleen of the hedgehog while awake, during hibernation, and in the first stages of reawakening] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:129–50, Jun 61 (It)

BLACK-SCHAFFER B: Protection by deep hypothermia and immersion against 2300 G acceleration of a non-hibernator (rat) and a hibernator (hamster). Aerospace Med 33:286–96, Mar 62

BULLARD RW, FUNKHOUSER GE: Estimated regional blood flow by rubidium 86 distribution during arousal from hibernation. Amer J Physiol 203:266–70, Aug 62

ELIASSEN E, LEIVESTAD H: Sodium and potassium content in the muscles of hibernating animals. Nature (Lond) 192:459–60, 4 Nov 61

HIBERNATION

ELIASSEN E: [Blood volume changes in hibernating lethargy] Nord Med 67:62-5, 11 Jan 62 (Nor)
KAYSER C: [The intervention of external and internal factors in the determinism of the hibernation of mammals] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:377-420, 1961 (Fr)
KAYSER C: [Effect of a stay at a low temperature associated with darkness on the early appearance of hibernation in the hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:498-500, 1962 (Fr)
KAYSER C, PETROVIC A: [Effect of the intratesticular adrenal graft from the newborn hamster (Cricetus cricetus) on the hibernation of the adult adrenalectomized hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:501-2, 1962 (Fr)
MAZZA L: [On the morphology and function of the brown fat (adipose gland or gland of hibernation)] Recenti Progr Med 31:79-99, Jul 61 (It)
MORELAND JE: Electron microscopic studies of mitochondria in cardiac and skeletal muscle from hibernated ground squirrels. Anat Rec 142:155-67, Feb 62
MENAKER M: Hibernation--hypothermia: an annual cycle of response to low temperature in the bat Myotis lucifugus. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:163-73, Apr 62
MUSACCHIA XJ, JELLINEK M, COOPER T: Effect of hibernation and cold torpor on tissue catecholamine content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:856-7, Aug-Sep 62
RATHS P: [On serum sodium, potassium and calcium in the hibernating and hypothermic hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Z Biol 113:173-204, Jun 62 (Ger)
SAINT GIRONS H, SAINT GIRONS MC, MARTOJA M, AGID R, GABE M: [Changes in the endocrine glands and glycoregulation during waking in the hibernating dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2259-61, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)
SUOMALAINEN P: [Observations on the physiology of hibernation] Duodecim 78:315-22, 1962 (Fin)
SAINT GIRONS H, DUGUY R: [Histophysiological data on the annual cycle of the hypophysis in Vipera aspis (L.)] Z Zellforsch 56:819-53, 1962 (Fr)
SHTARK MB: An electrophysiological study of hibernation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):4-10, 1961

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

AITAKOV EN: [A case of tetanus cured by a complex treatment with the use of neuroplegic drugs and relaxants] Med Zh Uzbek 5:72-3, May 62 (Rus)
AITAKOV EN: [1200 observations on potentiated anesthesia] Med Zh Uzbek 7:46-50, Jul 62 (Rus)
BUTIGAN N, SMILJANIC B, STANCIC-ROKOTOV F: [Potentiated local anesthesia and its role in modern surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:232-9, 1961 (Ser)
BOUGE C: [An intravenous delayed-action morphinomimetic (dihydrone pectinate). Its place in the lytic cocktail] Agressologie 2:349-56, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
BUDINSKY J, CHVAPILOVA M: [Effect of neuroplegic analgesia in labor on the psychic activity of the mother] Cesk Gynek 27:416-9, Jun 62 (Cz)
BUDINSKY J, STIKSA E, SKRIVAN J, FABIANOVA J: [Neuroplegic obstetrical analgesia] Cesk Gynek 27:387-94, Jun 62 (Cz)
COLICCHIA G, ARRIGO G: [Artificial hibernation and behavior of complementary power] Riv Pat Clin 16:287-94, Jun 61 (It)
CECH E, SUK K, BRESLAK M: [Effect of neuroplegic analgesia on the frequency and course of prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:397-401, Jun 62 (Cz)
DARIN G: [Artificial hibernation in the Ospedali Civili Riuniti di Venezia from 1954 to 1957] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:275-303, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
DOGO G: [Behavior in homologous hosts of skin tissues from human subjects in hibernation. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:992-4, 15 Oct 61 (It)
DZHAMALOVA ZM, DIDOVICH BA: [Potentiated anesthesia in gynecological operations] Med Zh Uzbek 1:20-4, Jan 62 (Rus)
EPISHINA II: [Experience with the use of neuroplegic preparations in complex therapy of tetanus] Sovet Med 25:89-92, Oct 61 (Rus)
FARKAS E, KOMAN E: [Artificial hibernation and infectious diseases] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:99-108, 1961 (Fr)
GUSEINOV AG: [200 cases of anesthesia and acceleration of labor with ganglion-blocking and lytic substances] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:62-6, Sep 61 (Az)
HORODENSKI J: [Effect of lytic cocktail on the intraocular pressure in acute glaucoma] Klin Oczna 31:365-6, 1961 (Pol)
HERSCHEL JG: [Shock and hibernation] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:97-101, Apr 62 (Dut)
INDEIKIN EN: [Use of "lytic cocktail" in complex therapy of acute glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:32-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
KOSTIN ED: [Peridural anesthesia in association with neuroplegia in operations on the stomach] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):29-35, 1960 (Rus)
KRASOVITSKII ZI: [Use of lytic cocktail in clinical infectious diseases] Sovet Med 25:135-7, Jan 62 (Rus)
KOUREMENOS S, KAZANTIDES G: [Artificial hibernation as a resuscitation method in surgery of the abdomen] Hellen Istr 30:728-34, Jun 61 (Gr)
KHVEDELIDZE GV: [Effect of hypothermia in association with hibernation on conditioned reflexes developing in the auditory analyzer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:32-5, Jun 62 (Rus)
LABAS Z, SIMKO I: Lytique cocktail and local anaesthesia for bronchography in infants and children. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:519-22, Oct 61
MAKUSHKIN PN, VERSILOVA EB: [Gas-exchange and energy losses in patients operated on under potentiated anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:96-101, Nov 61 (Rus)
MEN'SHOV AA: [Experience with the use of neuroplegia in preoperative preparation of patients with goiter] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:105-9, Jan 62 (Rus)
MISHENIN MI: [Use of hexonium and "lytic" mixture in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:42-5, Jul 62 (Rus)
NEMES J: [Some problems in the potentiation of i. v. anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 25:45-52, Jan 62 (Hun)
NEUGEBAUEROVA L: [Pediatrician's notes on the effect of neuroplegic analgesia on newborn infants] Cesk Gynek 27:402-4, Jun 62 (Cz)
Out in the cold. Glaxo Vol 23:5-8, 1961
PROKHOROV VM, NARKEVICH FV: [The use of neurovegetative blockade in the surgical treatment of goiter] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38-41, Jan 62 (Rus)
RAITSES AM: [Effectiveness of local potentiated anesthesia in various surgical interventions] Nov Khir Arkh 12:23-9, Dec 61 (Rus)
SCHIECHE M: [On the course of rabbit skin inflammation in the fractional administration of the lytic combination] Z Ges Inn Med 16:898-901, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
SELEZNEV EK: [Effect of potentiated anesthesia on the antitoxic function of the liver in gastric operations] Nov Khir Arkh 12:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)
SZLEGIER H: [Use of phenothiazine derivatives in the preparation of patients for pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:72-3, 1960 (Pol)
SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E, MAGRINI M: [Our experience as anesthetists in the treatment of eclampsia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:337-52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
STIKSA E, BUDINSKY J: [A technic for medical management of labor with the use of a neuroplegic analgesic mixture] Cesk Gynek 27:395-6, Jun 62 (Cz)
SAMAYOA DE LEON R: [New advances in artificial hibernation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:35-40, Mar 60 (Sp)
VEGHELYI P, WOHLMUTH G, SIMON G: [Artificial hibernation; 10-year survey] Orv Hetil 102:1969-76, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)
VEGHELYI PV: Artificial hibernation. J Pediat 60:122-38, Jan 62
VASKU J: [The control of experimental diphtherial intoxication by artificial hibernation] Z Ges Inn Med 16:885-94, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
VUL'F NN, VASHANTSEV AA: [Use of neuroleptics in local anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:64-7, Aug 62 (Rus)
WEBER B, LABORIT H: [Artificial hibernation in medical therapy] Progr Med (Par) 90:3-11, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

complications

IUREVICH VM: [Hazards and complications in combined anesthesia with the use of neuroplegic substances. (Literature, statistics, actual observations)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:37-43, Apr 62 (Rus)

experimental

BEKHTEREVA NP, DANOVICH FM: [Role of neuroplegic substances in the prevention of "tourniquet" shock (according to electroencephalographic data)] Eksp Khir Anest 7:66-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
ERISTAVI KD, ZHVANIIA TO, ODSHVILI GIa: [On the effect of hibernation and hypothermia on the course of post-transfusion shock in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:30-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
INOUYE S: [Study on surgical operations under artificial hibernation: cardio-respiratory functions in hypothermia] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:26-40, Feb 62 (Jap)
LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Use of a new anti-arrhythmic and anti-fibrillating drug in heart operations during artificial hibernation] Riv Pat Clin 16:931-3, Dec 61 (It)
MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, PAOLETTI I: [Modifications induced by artificial hibernation on the radiosensitivity of the transplanted mammary tumor in the mouse] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:253-65, Dec 61 (It)
OHSAKI K: [Study on operation under the artificial hibernation. 15. Liver circulation and oxygen consumption of internal organs] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:206-17, Apr 62 (Jap)
POCHE R, MOENKEMEIER D: [Quantitative morphological studies on the mitochondria: myofibril ratio in the myocardial cells in starvation atrophy and in artificial hibernation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:271-81, 1962 (Ger)
SOBOLEVA VI: [The effect of general cooling and hibernation on the restoration of vital functions of animals subjected to clinical death from acute hemorrhage] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:28-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
TANI G: [Study on the surgical operation under artificial hibernation. 24. Cerebral circulation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:92-7, Feb 62 (Jap)
VASKU J: [The influence of artificial hibernation on the development of organic changes in experimental diphtheritic intoxication] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1041-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
WATANABE M: [Study on operation under the artificial hibernation. Special reference to renal function] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:193-205, Apr 62 (Jap)
YOSHIMURA M: [Studies on operations under artificial hibernation. 19. The tissure respiration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:731-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BANDALIN BN, RUBANOVICH GL, SHIRIAEVA KF: [Bronchography under anesthesia in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:50-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

HICCUP

FABRICANT ND: The distressing hiccup. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:216, Mar 62
HULTSCH EG, HARTMANN J: [Singultus. Pathophysiology and therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1916-8, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)
LAGAE J: [Singultus] Belg T Geneesk 18:31-3, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)
PFLUEGER H: [Intraoperative singultus] Med Welt 16:877-8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

ABAOGLU C, BERKMEN R, YILMAZ S: [A rare initial symptom of myocardial infarct: hiccup] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:542-6, Nov 61 (Tur)
CARBONE M, COCCHIA N, MAZZARELLA B: [Apropos of the treatment of hiccup during anesthesia] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:59-65, 31 Jan 62 (It)
STOTKA VL, BARCAY SJ, BELL HS, CLARE FB: Intractable hiccough as the primary manifestation of brain stem tumor. Amer J Med 32:312-5, Feb 62
VENTO V, TORRES DE VENTO I: [Hiccup during anesthesia. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Med Esp 46:222-3, Sep 61 (Sp)

therapy

BELEN'KII GI: [On the treatment of hiccup] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:49-51, Oct 61 (Rus)
FROESCHELS E: [Contribution to the treatment of common hiccups] Cesk Otolaryng 11:39-40, Feb 62 (Cz)
MARITANO M, TROMPEO MA: [Compression of the eyeball in the intraoperative therapy of hiccup] Minerva Anest 28:136-8, Mar 62 (It)
RUGGERINI R, ZECCA C: [Intraoperative singultus; treatment with dextromoramide] Anaesthesist 10:265-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

HIDRADENOMA

ZIPRKOWSKI L, KRAKOWSKI A: Contribution to eccrine spiradenoma. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:792-7, Nov 61

case reports

FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM, SPILLER WF: Eccrine poroma. Amer J Clin Path 36:444-50, Nov 61
MONFORT J: [Black hidrocystomas] Sem Hop Paris 38:328-31, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)
NICOLAU SG, BALUS L: [On a case of polydysplastic genodermatosis] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:385-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
NANDI SP, SHAW HJ: Hidradenoma of the external auditory meatus associated with facial palsy and chronic otitis media. J Laryng 75:992-6, Nov 61

pathology

FURTADO T: [Histopathology of eccrine spiradenoma] Arch Argent Derm 11:369-74, Dec 61 (Sp)
HUNTER GA, DONALD GF: Eccrine poroma: a review of the literature and discussion of six personal cases. Aust J Derm 6:59-66, Jun 61
MEEKER JH, NEUBECKER RD, HELWIG EB: Hidradenoma papilliferum. Amer J Clin Path 37:182-95, Feb 62

Himasthla see TREMATODA

HIP

see also ACETABULUM
see also FEMUR HEAD
see also ILIUM
see also ISCHIUM

DENIS A: [Technics of medicinal injection in the coxofemoral joint] Vie Med 42:1693-4, Dec 61 (Fr)
DI VITTORIO S: [Proposal of a direct technical device for facilitating the puncturing of the coxofemoral joint] Reumatismo 13:378-80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
MO BC, WANG ST: [Introducing a new rehabilitation equipment for hip exercise] Zhong Watke Z 10:176, Mar 62 (Ch)

abnormalities

AMSTUTZ HC, WILSON PD Jr: Dysgenesis of the proximal femur (coxa vara) and its surgical management. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1-24, Jan 62
AMSTUTZ HC, FREIBERGER RH: Coxa vara in children. Clin Orthop 22:73-92, 1962
ALVIK I: Increased anteversion of the femur as the only manifestation of dysplasia of the hip. Clin Orthop 22:16-20, 1962
AUFFRET M, MASSIAS P, COSTE F: [On the role of dysplasia of the hip in the origin of coxarthrosis. I, Abnormalities on the frontal plane] Sem Hop Paris 38:684-8,

26 Feb 62 (Fr)
ALLEN RP: Ischemic necrosis following treatment of hip "dysplasia". JAMA 180:497-9, 12 May 62
BEDOUELLE J: [Dysplastic hips in the newborn] Gaz Med France 69:223-9, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)
BADO JL: [History of the treatment of congenital "dislocation" of the hip. Present status] Medicina (Mex) 42:85-95, 10 Mar 62 (Sp)
BADO JL: [Historical commentary on the nosology of congenital "luxation" of the hip. Congenital myodysplasia of the hip] Medicina (Mex) 42:191-8, 25 May 62 (Sp)
BRONDOLO W, GIAMBELLI G: [Disorders of reflux circulation and arthrosis in dysplasia of the hip] Arch Ortop 75:1-12, 1962 (It)
CALANDRIELLO B, MIGNANI G: [The role of the ligamentum teres in congenital dislocation of the hip. Clin Orthop 22:60-72, 1962
COLEMAN SS: The treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip and its sequelae. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:222-31, Fall 62
FOURNIER AM, PADOVANI J: [Coxa profunda and deepened cotyloid cavity] Presse Med 69:2279-82, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)
GIANNATTASIO RC: Congenital dysplasia of the hip. New York J Med 62:1812-6, 1 Jun 62
HOVE E: [Simultaneous occurrence of fecal incontinence and congenital hip dysplasia in three brothers] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1534-6, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)
ILFELD FW: The management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Clin Orthop 22:43-59, 1962
IWAHARA T, IKEDA A: On the ipsilateral involvement of congenital muscular torticollis and congenital dislocation of the hip. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1221-6, Mar 62
KUO LP, CHANG CK: [Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in children] Zhong Waike Z 10:177-9, Mar 62 (Ch)
MAU H: [Principles and problems in intertrochanteric adduction detorsion osteotomy in the treatment of hip dysplasia] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:524-55, 1962 (Ger)
MEDBO IU: Early diagnosis and treatment of hip joint dysplasia. Acta Orthop Scand 31:282-315, 1961
NAHODA J, LOMICEK M: [Coxa vara in adolescence] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:504-12, Dec 61 (Cz)
POLINELLI U: [On the early diagnosis of congenital dysplasia of the hip in the newborn infant] Minerva Nipiol 11:120-2, Sep-Dec 61 (It)
RYDER CT, MELLIN GW, CAFFEY J: The infant's hip—normal or dysplastic? Clin Orthop 22:7-15, 1962
RATHKE FW, ROMPE G: [Studies on the simultaneous presence of juvenile curvature of the spine and adolescent coxa vara] Z Orthop 96:133-47, Jul 62 (Ger)
RISER WH: Producing diagnostic pelvic radiographs for canine hip dysplasia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:600-3, 1 Sep 62
STANISAVLJEVIC S: Hip - knee - hip triad: a helpful clinical sign in the examination of the hips in newborn babies. Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:577-82, 1961
SOMERVILLE EW: Some mechanical factors in the causation of congenital dislocation of the hip. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:147-53, Apr 62
STANISAVLJEVIC S: Clinical findings in examination of hips in newborn babies. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:245-52, Mar 62
SANO S, YOKOI S, KOMURO K: [An additional case of the Otto pelvis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:685-7, Jul 62 (Jap)
SCHULZE H, HAIKE HJ: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of "hip dysplasia"] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:286-90, 1962 (Ger)
TSUKIMURA T: [The postural change of the legs in the congenital dislocation of hips treated in abducted position of the hips] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1149-59, Feb 62 (Jap)

diseases

AGRIFOGLIO E: [Psoriasis and ankylosing arthropathy of the hip] Minerva Ortop 12:659-61, Sep 61 (It)
AUFRANC OE: The use of the vitallium mold-arthroplasty in osteoarthritis of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:324-6, Dec 61
ANISIMOVA RF: [Comparative evaluation of work capacity of patients with destructive forms of tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23-8, Mar 62 (Rus)
BERGSTRAND I, NORMAN O: [Diseases of the hip joint in children] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:76-89, Jun 61 (Ger)
BARUFFALDI O, PINELLI G: [Epiphysiolysis of the hip: importance of early diagnosis] Minerva Pediat 14:610-2, 5 May 62 (It)
BALCHEV G, KALINKOV S: [Remote results of arthroplasty with or without interposition in various forms of tuberculous coxitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:224-8, 1962 (Bul)
BRONDOLO W, GIAMBELLI G: [Disorders of reflux circulation and arthrosis in dysplasia of the hip] Arch Ortop 75:1-12, 1962 (It)
BLOCH-MICHEL H, CAUCHOIX J, BENOIST M: [Drepanocytosis detected through a coxopathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:840-1, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)
BABB FS: Injection of the hip. Amer J Orthop 4:154-5, Jun-Jul 62
COMINO E, FIANDESIO D: [Apropos of periarticular ossifications and calcifications of the hip] Minerva Chir 16:1402-15, 30 Nov 61 (It)
COZEN L: Theoretical considerations on the etiology of Legg-Perthes' disease and slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Arch Pediat 79:115-8, Apr 62
DEBEYRE J, PATTE D: [Current indications for the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Vie Med 42:1643-65, Dec 61 (Fr)
DEL TORTO U: [Current concepts on the surgical therapy of coxarthroses] Riforma Med 76:133-41, 3 Feb 62 (It)
DESORGHER G, VINCHON B: [Luxations, subluxations and congenital dysplasias of the hip. Results of treatment before the age of 5 years] J Sci Med Lille 80:62-70, Feb 62 (Fr)
FRANCON F: [Coxarthrosis with globular foreign bodies] Rhumatologie 13:227-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
FUMAGALLI E: [Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis] Reumatismo 14:44-53, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
GIUNTINI L, BERARDI GC, CANEPA G: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:233-8, 1961 (It)
Growth disorders, coxarthrosis, and possible means of prevention. Ciba Sympos 9:163-72, 1961
GARUSI GF: [Para-articular osteosclerosis of the ilium and deforming arthrosis of the hip] J Radiol Electrol 42:645-9, Nov 61 (Fr)
GARUSI GF, FRANCHI B: Pseudocystic images in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Radiological stratigraphic study. Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:19-38, 1962
GRUETER H, RUETT A: [On the morphology of hip joint diseases developing into coxarthrosis] Z Orthop 95:401-39, Apr 62 (Ger)
HERBERT JJ: [Osteotomies in the treatment of coxarthroses (in particular varization osteotomies)] Rhumatologie 13:239-46, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
HERMEL MB, ALBERT SM: Transient synovitis of the hip. Clin Orthop 22:21-6, 1962
HACKENBROCH M: [The problems of coxarthrosis from the viewpoint of the medical expert] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1329-32, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)
IUMASHEV GS: [A rare case of bilateral snapping hip joints] Ortop Travm Protez 22:71-2, Oct 61 (Rus)
JACQUELINE F, BOUJOT A, CANET L: Involvement of the hips in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 4:500-13, Oct 61
JONES WB, BAKER LD: Denervation as a means of treating chronic hip pain. Southern Med J 55:4-9, Jan 62
JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, CAROIT M: [A case of neural para-osteoarthropathy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1358-60, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)
KUTSENOK IaB: [2 cases of symmetric tuberculous osteitis in the vicinity of the hip joint] Probl Tuberk 39(8):101-2, 1961 (Rus)
KUTSENOK BS: [Substitution of a tuberculous condyle of the hip with a bone-cartilage transplant] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-5, Mar 62 (Rus)
KATAYAMA R, ITAMI Y, MARUMO E: Treatment of hip and knee-joint tuberculosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:897-917, Jul 62
KUSHLICK R: Surgical release of the psoas major in painful conditions of the hip joint. S Afr Med J 36:525-7, 30 Jun 62
KOSTOV: [Differential diagnosis errors in coxo-arthrosis and tuberculous coxitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:288-9, 1962 (Bul)
KONFORTI B: [Bio-mechanical considerations on arthrodesis of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:213-5, 1962 (Bul)
KOVACH P: [Methods for the treatment of tuberculosis of the hip joint with articular movement disorders] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:157-8, 1962 (Bul)
KUBITSA P: [Experience with a modified supportive osteotomy in tuberculosis of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:162-3, 1962 (Bul)
KLIMESKO V, NEGREA M, KRISHMAN E: [Reduction through reposition-arthrodesis in pathological extra-cotyloid coxo-femoral dislocation of the hip joint of tuberculous etiology] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:271-4, 1962 (Bul)
KLIMESKO V, NEGREI M: [Considerations on remote results of arthroplasty with prostheses of the hip joint in sequelae of tuberculous lesions of the joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:274-7, 1962 (Bul)
KOVALENKO DG: [Fistula of the bladder in tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:30-3, Jul 62 (Rus)
LEQUESNE M, FORESTIER F: [Primary coxitis] Vie Med 42:1679-90, Dec 61 (Fr)
LEQUESNE M, SEZE S de: [The dismemberment of coxarthrosis. The different chronic coxopathies of adults] Vie Med 42:1603-6, Dec 61 (Fr)
LESURE J: [Evolution of the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1239-44, Dec 61 (Fr)
LAUFER M: [Considerations on conservative therapy in coxo-arthrosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:444-6, Oct 61 (Cz)
LEQUESNE M: [New treatments of coxarthrosis] Gaz Med France (Special):295-8, 1956-61 (Fr)
LASS R, SHEPHARD E: Acute transient arthritis of the adult hip. Its relation to rheumatoid arthritis and to "palindromic rheumatism". Brit Med J 5288:1312-5, 12 May 62
MOTTA A, SARTORI G: [Acute paralyzing sciatis in labor, in the presence of snapping hip] Minerva Chir 16:1114-6, 30 Sep 61 (It)
MEZNIK F: [Coxarthrosis and subluxation] Z Orthop 95:166-70, Nov 61 (Ger)
MILCH H: The resection angulation operation in the treatment of the painful or stiff hip. Arthritis Rheum 4:636-44, Dec 61
MOORE S: Osteo-arthritis of the hip joint. Physiotherapy 47:344-5, 10 Dec 61
MOURGUES G de: [Osteotomies in hip diseases] Rhumatologie 13:199-203, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
MICKA V: [On the morphological picture of hip tuberculosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:513-8, Dec 61 (Cz)
MARION J, DAUDET M: [Indications, methods and results of antibiotic therapy of acute arthritis of the hip in infants] Lyon Chir 57:910-3, Nov 61 (Fr)
MAU H: [On the etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of idiopathic protrusion of the acetabulum with stiffness of the hip in puberty] Z Orthop 95:289-301, Feb 62 (Ger)
MILCH RA: Posterior approach to the hip and certain other technical considerations in the performance of resection-angulation osteotomy for hip joint disabilities. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:115-33, Mar 62
MACFARLAND B: [A new decompressive surgical operation in arthrosis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 48:64-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
MARION J, DAUDET M: [Osteomyelitic acute arthritis of the hip in the infant. Considerations relative to certain etiological circumstances, procedures and results of antibiotherapy] Pediatrie 17:271-7, 1962 (Fr)
MOL W: [Treatment of coxarthrosis] Geneesk Gids 40:199-205, 17 May 62 (Dut)
MARTINI M, ESSAFI Z, HENNEING L: [Apropos of 5 cases of surgical infectious osteoarthritis of the hip] Tunisie Med 40:89-99, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
McFARLAND B: Osteoarthritis of the hip. Nurs Times 58:890-3, 13 Jul 62
MIKHAILESKO M, TUDOZE M, POPESKO E: [Coxo-femoral compression arthrodesis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:268-9, 1962 (Bul)
MONTY CP: Familial Perthes' disease resembling multiple epiphysial dysplasia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:565-8, Aug 62
MORRIS ML, McGIBBON KC: Osteochondritis dissecans following Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:562-4, Aug 62
MARMOR L, HANAFEE W, BECHTOL CO: Cineradiography in arthritis of the hip. Amer J Orthop 4:198-9, Aug 62
MOISE R: [Recent concepts of rheumatism of the hip] Strasbourg Med 13:495-508, Jun 62 (Fr)
NERADOVA O, ZEMANEK I: [On the problem of antibacterial therapy in tuberculous coxitis in children] Probl Tuberk 39(8):35-7, 1961 (Rus)
NOBILLOT A, FRENEAUX B, COSTE F: [A case of rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis with dominantly muscular symptomatology] Rev Rhum 28:590-2, Nov 61 (Fr)
NES CP van: [Therapeutic methods in coxarthrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:189-94, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)
NECHVOLODOVA OL: [Etiology of deformity of the hip joint in tuberculous osteitis in the light of experimental data] Ortop Travm Protez 23:32-6, Mar 62 (Rus)
OLSSON O: [Introduction to the theme: hip joint diseases in children] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:75-6, Jun 61 (Ger)
ORY, LEFIN: [Periarthritis of the hip] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:149-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
OBLETZ BE: Suppurative arthritis of the hip joint in infants. Clin Orthop 22:27-33, 1962
OTTOLENGHI CE, FRIGERIO E: Intertrochanteric osteotomies in osteo-arthritis of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:855-96, Jul 62
PADOVANI: [New therapeutics against coxarthrosis] Concours Med 83:5348, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)
PESEK Z: [Regenerates of the hip joint in the treatment of tuberculous coxitis with the preservation of mobility] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:519-25, Dec 61 (Cz)
PAJAULT A: [The muscular factor in coxarthroses and the therapeutic consequences involved] Concours Med 84:1489-93, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
PEARSON JR, RIDDELL DM: Idiopathic osteo-arthritis of the hip. Ann Rheum Dis 21:31-9, Mar 62
REITER R: [Experiences with the Pavlik strap bridle] Z Orthop 95:220-32, Nov 61 (Ger)
ROBERTS WH: Pathologic disorders of the hip and shoulder joints: observations of cadavers with notes on the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med 42:808-16, Dec 61
RUMIANTSEVA AA: [Reconstructive resections in sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:28-32, Mar 62 (Rus)
RUBENS-DUVAL A: [Treatment of the arthroses: arthrosis, coxarthrosis, gonarthrosis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:285-98, Apr 62 (Fr)
ROBSON PN, VAN MIERT PJ: Treatment of osteo-arthritis of the hip by interstitial cobalt 60 irradiation. Brit J Surg 49:624-36, May 62
RISKO T: [Problem of the treatment of articular movement disorders in tuberculosis of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:145-7, 1962 (Bul)
SCHAACK R: [Controlled osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:529-46, Oct 61 (Fr)
SIMRIL WA: Roentgen manifestations of hip disease in children. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:187-206, 1961
STINCHFIELD FE: Osteoarthritis of hip symposium. Introduction: the development, anatomy and pathology of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:310-1, Dec 61
SHANDS AR Jr: The treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip by conservative measures. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:312-23, Dec 61

SERRE H, BERTRAND L, SIMON L: [Prolonged rhizomelic polyarthritis. Form of onset of a case of Horton's disease] Rev Rhum 28:568–72, Nov 61 (Fr)

SEZE S da, RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF, MAZABRAUD A, LAINEE R: [Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis and temporal arteritis] Rev Rhum 28:563–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

SORKIN AZ: [Clinico-roentgenological criteria of the curability in tuberculous coxitis in adults] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:40–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHIRIAK FM: [A case of bilateral tabetic osteoarthropathy of the hip joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:82–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rheumatisms in aged persons] Sem Med Prof 38:95–7, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

SHIM SS, FOLEY TM Jr: The limping child: an aid to differential diagnosis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:61–80, Mar 62

SERRE H, SIMON L, BAYON MC: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rheumatism in the aged and its relation to temporal arteritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:210–3, 20–27 Mar 62 (Fr)

SOVINSKI I: [Conservative surgical interventions in the treatment of tuberculosis of the hip joint in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:185–6, 1962 (Bul)

SCHUSTER CD: Diseases of the hip in children. Med Ann DC 31:578–85, Oct 62

SHUSHKOVSKII II: [On the diagnosis of brucellous coxitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:70–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON FR: Arthrodesis of the hip in osteoarthritis of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:327–43, Dec 61

THOMPSON TC: Results with the use of replacement prosthesis in osteoarthritis of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:344–8, Dec 61

THEANDER L: [Treatment of ischias patients with Arcemonol] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1141–2, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

UNTEREINER J: [New aspects of the treatment of arthrosis of the hip and knee] Rev Clin Esp 83:39–45, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

VINCENT G Jr, COUSIN J, OUDAR H: [A case of "neurotrophic rheumatism" of the hip or algo-dystrophic syndrome of the lower limb] J Sci Med Lille 80:88–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

VERSANU V, SOKOLESKO M, PAROTA P: ["Coxa magna" as a roentgenographic sequel of local antibiotic therapy of coxitis in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:269–71, 1962 (Bul)

WEICKERT H: [Results of treatment of coxarthrosis with the Voss method of hip suspension] Z Orthop 95:11–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

WELFLING J, LEQUESNE M: [Primary necrosis of the femoral head in adults. (Osteochondritis dissecans of the hip)] Vie Med 42:1667–76, Dec 61 (Fr)

WALKER HR: The claudicating hip. Clin Orthop 22:203–8, 1962

WHITE H: Roentgen findings of acute infectious disease of the hip in infants and children. Clin Orthop 22:34–42, 1962

WINSTON JM, HEWSON JS: Early roentgen diagnosis of tuberculosis of the hip in children. Radiology 79:241–9, Aug 62

WORMS R, CLAY R, LE GUEN J: [A case of drepanocytosis detected through a coxo-femoral osteoarthropathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:833–9, 22–29 Jun 62 (Fr)

YEOMAN PM: Protrusio acetabuli. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:358–9, May 62

embryology

ANDERSEN H: Histochemical studies of the development of the human hip joint. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:258–92, 1962

foreign bodies

BROD RC, SCHLANG HA: Removal of metallic foreign body by magnetic force. JAMA 179:164–5, 13 Jan 62

FRANCON F: [Coxarthrosis with globular foreign bodies] Rhumatologie 13:227–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

ANDREN L: Aetiology and diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip in newborns. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:89–94, Jun 61

ABERLE-HORSTENEGG W: [On the anatomical basis of severe neck changes after treatment of hip luxation] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:307–10, 1961 (Ger)

ANDREN L: Frequency and sex distribution of congenital dislocation of the hip among breech presentations. Acta Orthop Scand 31:152–5, 1961

ANSEL R, BAETZNER K, KESSLER K: [Early results of intertrochanteric oblique osteotomy in malposition of the coxal end of the femur after congenital hip luxation] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:40–7, 1962 (Ger)

ABDUGAFUROV A: [Treatment of old hip dislocations with Shants' operation modified by B. I. Berliner] Med Zh Uzbek 1:63–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

AHRER E, BLUM E: [Contribution to the treatment of pertrochanteric fractures of the thigh] Wien Klin Wschr 74:272–4, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: An approach to metastatic cancer of the kidney. JAMA 180:1119–21, 30 Jun 62

ANUKIN LI: Pelvic instability in newborns with special reference to congenital dislocation of the hip and hormonal factors. A roentgenologic study. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 212:1–66, 1962

BECKER F: [Our 10-year experience with abduction therapy of so-called congenital hip luxation in infants and young children] Z Orthop 95:194–202, Nov 61 (Ger)

BOESCH J: [The plasticity of the hip joint] Z Orthop 95:440–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

BROOKES M, WARDLE EN: Muscle action and the shape of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:398–411, May 62

BARLOW TG: Early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:292–301, May 62

BROWNE D: Stress effects in the epiphysis of the femoral head after reduction of congenital dislocation. Lancet 1:1314–5, 23 Jun 62

BADO JL: [Historical commentary on the nosology of congenital "luxation" of the hip. Congenital myodysplasia of the hip] Medicina (Mex) 42:191–8, 25 May 62 (Sp)

BLAVIER L, BLAVIER J: [Treatment of subluxation of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 48:208–13, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BRAV EA: Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Army experience and results over a twelve-year period. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1115–34, Sep 62

CONRAD ME: Congenital dislocation of the hip. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:207–17, 1961

COHN SL, SCHREIER R, FELD D: Osteogenesis imperfecta and pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:107–8, Jul 62

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Lancet 2:284–5, 11 Aug 62

CHIGOT PL, LABBE G: [Lengthening of the femur neck after section of the greater trochanter in children] Rev Chir Orthop 48:199–207, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

COLEMAN SS: The treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip and its sequelae. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:222–31, Fall 62

DAVALLI C: [2 cases of traumatic luxation of the hip in children] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:357–76, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

DOLGANOVA AA: [Experience with the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:49–51, Nov 61 (Rus)

DESORGHER G, VINCHON B: [Luxations, subluxations and congenital dysplasias of the hip. Results of treatment before the age of 5 years] J Sci Med Lille 80:62–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEM'IANOV VM, KOTEL'NIKOV LM: [Features of the course and treatment of gunshot fractures of the hip in penetrating radiation injuries. (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:35–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

EPSTEIN HC: Posterior fracture-dislocations of the hip. Comparison of open and closed methods of treatment in certain types. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1079–98, Dec 61

EYMERY J, PISSANCIEL G: [Compound injury of the hip. Problems raised] Marseille Chir 14:99–102, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FIELDING JW, LIEBLER WA: Septic dislocation of hip joint in infancy. Follow-up of fifteen years. New York J Med 61:3916–7, 15 Nov 61

FLORENCE DW, CAPLAN MA: Orthopaedic stroller chair. An aid in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1243–5, Dec 61

FRISCHKNECHT W, SCHULER C: [Hip dislocation in cerebral palsy. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Helv Paediat Acta 16:795–802, Dec 61 (Ger)

FEKETE G: [A modification of known respositions in traumatic luxations of the hip] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:249–51, Jun 62 (Ger)

FUNK FJ Jr: Traumatic dislocation of the hip in children. Factors influencing prognosis and treatment. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1135–45, Sep 62

FISK C: A review of the clinical and radiographic studies of dislocated hips. Xray Techn 34:66–9, Sep 62

GERMANN W: [On traumatic luxations and luxation-fractures of the hip joint, with the exception of so-called "central hip joint luxation"] Helv Chir Acta 28:672–738, Dec 61 (Ger)

GSCHWEND N: [Clinical aspects and roentgenography in the diagnosis of predisposition to luxation (preluxation) in neonates] Helv Paediat Acta 17:36–46, Apr 62 (Ger)

GYEPES M, MELLINS HZ, KATZ I: The low incidence of fracture of the hip in the Negro. JAMA 181:1073–4,

HIRAO N: [Relation between post-reduction changes in the epiphysis of the femur head and anteversion of the femur neck in congenital dislocation of the hip] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:689–96, Oct 61 (Jap)

HOWORTH B: "Congenital dislocation" of the hip... its early diagnosis and treatment. Arch Pediat 79:1–17, Jan 62

HOFMEISTER F: [The value of Goeb's hip radiography in the evaluation of posterior fracture with dislocation of the hip] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:251–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

HERCZEGH M: [Screening tests in congenital hip dislocation] Orv Hetil 103:1128–31, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

HAIKE HJ: [Contribution to the functional treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:291–2, 1962 (Ger)

IVANOV R: [Roentgenological indications for intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur in residual subluxations and epiphysitis of the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1025–36, 1961 (Bul)

IGARI T, UJIIE K, FUKUDA K, NAGASAWA F: [Observations on cases of spontaneous healing of congenital dislocation of the hip] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:133–42, May 62 (Jap)

IMAMALIEV AS, ERMUSHKEVICH OL: [Fixation of hip dislocation with avulsion of a part of the head] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:73, Aug 62 (Rus)

JANOVEC M: [Preventive examination of the hip joint in infants with special reference to experience in the Blansko district] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:166–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

JONES GB: Paralytic dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:573–87, Aug 62

KERSSEMAKERS HG: [Preliminary results of plastic surgery of central luxation] Ned T Geneesk 105:2191–5, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

KOENIG G: [Plexidur abduction splint for treatment of preluxation in small children] Z Orthop 95:254–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

KATZNELSON AM: Traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:129–30, Feb 62

KONSON IS: [On a technic for dislocated hip fixation in injuries of the knee joint of the homolateral joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:60–1, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVALKOVITS I, VALYI S: [Bilateral central hip dislocation in electric shock therapy] Orv Hetil 103:562–3, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

KURDIANI EG: [On non-reduced congenital luxations of the hip, unstable and false reductions in infants] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52–5, May 62 (Rus)

KOVANDA M, ROTT Z: [Etiological factors in congenital hip dislocation. Observations on 1052 children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:161–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

LARSON RL, NEUMANN RF, MEREDITH DC: Congenital subluxation and dislocation of the hip. A statistical survey of 68 subluxated hips and 109 dislocated hips. JAMA 178:14–8, 7 Oct 61

LIPSCOMB PR: Fracture-dislocation of the hip. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:102–9, 1961

LANCIOTTI G, GALANTE V: [Considerations on the therapy of osteoarthritic dislocation of the hip] Chir Organi Mov 50:291–304, Jun 61 (It)

LIKHODED SI: [On pathological central hip dislocation] Ortop Travm Protez 23:57–60, Feb 62 (Rus)

LANGENSKIOLD A, SARPIO O, MICHELSSON JE: Experimental dislocation of the hip in the rabbit. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:209–15, Feb 62

LINNEMANN H: [Sliding cast therapy of hip luxation] Z Orthop 96:231–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

MIYAZAKI K: [Genetic study on the congenital dislocation of the hip with special reference to the type of heredity] Fukushima Med J 11:105–26, Feb 61 (Jap)

MASSANYI L: [A case of hip dislocation combined with acetabular and femur fracture] Zbl Chir 86:2571–5, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

MASSIE WK: Extracapsular fractures of the hip treated by impaction using a sliding nail-plate fixation. Clin Orthop 22:180–202, 1962

MATZEN PF, MATTHAEI D: [Indication and technic and early results of surgical hip reduction] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:556–74, 1962 (Ger)

MOLODOV PA: [Diagnostic errors in traumatic luxations of the femur] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:97–9, May 62 (Rus)

NJA A: [Dysplasia coxae—congenital luxation of the hip. 5-years' case material] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:125–9, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

NEFF G: [The posterior luxation fracture of the hip joint as a problem in accident surgery] Helv Chir Acta 29:165–75, Apr 62 (Ger)

OSTERUD A: [Traumatic hip dislocation. A follow-up examination] Nord Med 67:76–8, 18 Jan 62 (Nor)

PETIT P: [The results of slow progressive reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip in young children at the age of the first steps] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2415–36, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

PALMEN K: Preluxation of the hip joint. Diagnosis and treatment in the newborn and the diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip joint in Sweden during the years 1948–1960. Acta Paediat (Upps) 50(Suppl 129):1–71, Nov 61

PATTON FL, BEHLOW D, PECHTL P: Treatment of hip fractures in the geriatric patient. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:314–8, May 62

PETRACEK V: [Some experiences with Pavlik's stirrups in congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:159–60, Apr 62 (Cz)

PRICE T: The diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:199–204

PETIT P, CARACOSTAS M: [Arthroplasty of the hip with capsular interposition (Colonna's operation) in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 48:187–98, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PETIT P, QUENEAU P, BORDE J: [Treatment of congenital luxations and subluxations of the hip in early childhood] Rev Chir Orthop 48:148–86, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ROMODIN NA, SMIRNITSKII VS: [Folding portable panel for the transportation of patients with fractures of the spine and hip] Sovet Med 25:135, Sep 61 (Rus)

RUSH LV Jr, RUSH LV: Hip fracture management: 125 consecutive cases. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:61–5, Feb 62

RADULESCU A, VOINIA A: [On the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

ROSEN S von: Diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint in the new-born. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:284–91, May 62

ROSEN S von: [Diagnosis and treatment of the dislocatable hip in the newborn] Rev Chir Orthop 48:138–47, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SASAKI F: [Case of congenital dislocation of the hip observed in each of 3 triplets] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:609–14, Sep 61 (Jap)

SKWARCZ A, CZARKOWSK A D: [Studies on the ligamentum teres femoris in congenital hip dislocations in children] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:365-76, 1961 (Pol)

SEZE S de, LEQUESNE M: [Coxarthrosis on dysplasia and congenital subluxation] Vie Med 42:1613-26, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH WS, OLIX ML: Pathologic central dislocation of the hip secondary to metastatic neoplasm. Amer J Surg 103:272-3, Feb 62

SOMOGYI Z, KOLBUSZ A: [Aplasia of the diaphragm or diaphragmatic hernia with luxation of the hip and megasigmoid] Zbl Chir 86:2519-22, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCAGLIETTI O, CALANDRIELLO B: Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:257-83, May 62

TORRE P, PEDRONO J: [Value of the detection of congenital luxation in a newborn infant at a maternity hospital] Arch Franc Pediat 18:644-52, May 61 (Fr)

TESSARI L: [Luxation of the hip in spastic cerebral paralysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1065-73, 1961 (It)

TELESZYNSKI M: [Measured subtrochanteric detorsive osteotomy in reducing congenital hip dislocation] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:153-62, 1962 (Pol)

TOLAND JJ 3d, ABRAHAMSON M: Relationship between mortality and the time interval between injury and surgery in fractured hips. Clin Orthop 24:164-70, 1962

UENO R: [Studies on congenital subluxation of the hip] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:575-83, Sep 61 (Jap)

UNCHUR ES: [Experience in the early treatment of congenital luxation of the hip during the past 5 years] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:27-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

VASILEV V: [On anatomical relations in old congenital hip dislocations] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:719-30, 1961 (Bul)

VRBECKY J: [Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint in newborn infants] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:189-92, Apr 62 (Cz)

WIGAND W, BRINKMANN T: [A critical observation on comparative studies of early results of hip luxations treated by the classical method and by the so-called "overhead method"] Z Orthop 95:26-31, Sep 61 (Ger)

WIESNER E: [On the early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation in clinical practice. An attempt at the establishment of a minimal program of clinical diagnosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2087-93, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

WELLER S, KOSLOWSKI L, SCHMITT R: [On the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of traumatic dislocations of the hip. (Observations on 94 cases)] Med Welt 23:1312-5, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZINGG E: [Non-detected hip joint luxations and femur neck fractures in multiple injuries] Ther Umsch 18:407-14, Oct 61 (Ger)

innervation

JONES WB, BAKER LD: Denervation of the hip. Amer Surg 28:23-8, Jan 62

SANDER S, HALL KV: Denervation of the hip joint. A follow-up study of 51 patients operated after a modified Tavernier method. Acta Chir Scand 124:106-13, Aug 62

neoplasms

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: An approach to metastatic cancer of the kidney. JAMA 180:1119-21, 30 Jun 62

McIVOR RR, KING D: Osteochondromatosis of the hip joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:87-97, Jan 62

SALMON M, PAYAN, TRIFAUD, JOUGLARD: [Osteochondromatosis of the hip. Operation. Results after 12 years] Rev Chir Orthop 47:519-27, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SMITH WS, OLIX ML: Pathologic central dislocation of the hip secondary to metastatic neoplasm. Amer J Surg 103:272-3, Feb 62

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, MARTY M: [Cancer of the lung on a tuberculous scar. A characterizing febrile form. Cold abscess symptomatic of a coxofemoral metastasis] Montpellier Med 60:119-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

DAHMEN G: [Continuous observation on the pathogenesis of coxa vara in fibrous bone dysplasia, Jaffe-Lichtenstein] Z Orthop 95:249-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

EDSTROM G: Destructions of hip joint rheumatoid arthritis during long-term steroid therapy. Acta Rheum Scand 7:151-5, 1961

physiology

CLAYSON SJ, NEWMAN IM, DEBEVEC DF, ANGER RW, SKOWLUND HV, KOTTKE F: Evaluation of mobility of hip Arch Phys Med 43:1-8, Jan 62

WILKINSON JA: Femoral anteversion in the rabbit. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:386-97, May 62

radiography

ALTMAN WS, MORACE V: Laminagraphy, an aid in accurate localization in congenital hip dysplasia. Radiology 78:19-28, Jan 62

BENES V, KOSEK P, MICHAL V: Reduction of gonad dose in the radiography of the hips in infanty. Brit J Radiol 34:818-9, Dec 61

BREZINA K: [Radiation protection of patients in roentgen diagnosis of the hip joint] Z Orthop 95:449-55, Apr 62 (Ger)

DELAHAYE RP, WEBER J, BARRES J: [The vacuum phenomenon in articulations of the shoulder and the hip (apropos of 15 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:541-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

FREJKA B, KUCHAR L, HOLESOVSKY S: [Protection of the pelvic organs in roentgenological examination of the hip joint in children] Ortop Travm Protez 22:63-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 27:319-25, Oct 61

HOFER H, KAINBERGER F: [Radiation protection in roentgenography of the hip joint in small children] Klin Med (Wien) 17:377-84, Jun 62 (Ger)

LYONS CD: A new device for lateral radiography of the hip in children. Xray Techn 33:251-5, Jan 62

LEQUESNE M, DJIAN A: [New radiographic angles for the study of the hip. The "false profile" of the pelvis] Vie Med 42:1629-41, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEQUESNE M, SEZE S de: [False profile of the pelvis. A new radiographic incidence for the study of the hip. Its use in dysplasias and different coxopathies] Rev Rhum 28:643-52, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARKO D: [Protection of gonads with a tube during hip radiography] Magy Radiol 14:58-61, Jan 62 (Hun)

NOGUCHI K: [Study on a newly-designed step-intensity meter, and its use in determing optimal roentgen exposure of the hip joints of infants] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:535-56, Sep 61 (Jap)

TELESZYNSKI M, FACZYNSKI A, SZWALUK F: [Attempted radiological evaluation of atrophic changes in the hip joint and femur following amputation of the lower extremity] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:751-8, 1961 (Pol)

VERHAEGHE A, LEMAITRE G, LEBEURRE R, MINNE A, DELSART F: [Technic of radiographic marking by the method of focus cross-ruling for intra-articular injections of the hip] Rev Rhum 28:596-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

surgery

ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [Supracondylar hip amputation in gas infection] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:74, Aug 62 (Rus)

BURMAN M, FELDMAN T: Capsular drag in ununited fracture of the neck of the femur. Femoral release of the capsule in the prosthesis operation. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:142-5, Oct 61

BOGDANOV FR, LEVENETS VN: [Use of preserved bone-cartilage homotransplants in plastic surgery of the coxo-femoral joint. Preliminary report] Nov Khir Arkh 4:31-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

CHARRY R: [Modification of the Milch operation in surgery of the hip] Acta Orthop Belg 27:521-36, 1961 (Fr)

CHOKANOV K, VLADKOV O: [Arthrodesis of the hip joint in specific coxitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:319-22, 1962 (Bul)

DWYER AF, CASS CA: Internal fixation in hip arthrodesis. Med J Aust 48(2):977-9, 16 Dec 61

DUNSCOMBE WK: Arthrodesis of the hip. The patient's post-operative progress. Rheumatism 18:12-7, Jan 62

DELCHEF J Jr: [The advantages and disadvantages of ischio-femoral arthrodesis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:476-85, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DE MARNEFFE R: [Surgical coxarthrosis and its functional rehabilitation] Scalpel (Brux) 115:677-86, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

FAIT M, VLACH O: [Use of a Canadian-type prosthesis following exarticulation of the hip joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:214-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

GUILLEMINET M, LAPRAS A: [New procedure for diminishing the extent of shortening due to varization osteotomy of the hip] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1557-60, Dec 61 (Fr)

GARDINER TB: Nail and graft arthrodesis of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:588-94, Aug 62

HOOVER NW, COVENTRY MB: Skin arthroplasty of the hip. An experimental study in dogs. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-B:1155-66, Dec 61

HARFF J, WANDSCHNEIDER H: [Our experiences with reference to indication and technic in the Brandes/Voss so-called suspended hip] Z Orthop 95:156-65, Nov 61 (Ger)

HILL P, WHARTON L, DELANEY EJ: Extradural block in major surgery of the hip. Brit J Anaesth 34:107-14, Feb 62

HOHMANN D: [Studies on the problem of the leg in the standing position following arthrodesis of the hip] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:153-8, 1962 (Ger)

JUDET R, JUDET J, BOITZY A: [Results of osteoplastic shelf operations of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 47:629-37, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KOZHINA VG: [Remote results of osteoplastic hip amputations] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78-84, Apr 62 (Rus)

KATAYAMA R, ITAMI Y, MARUMO E: An operation intended for restoring the function of the hip joint. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1261-71, Mar 62

KOZINN HA: Clostridium welchii infection due to plaster of paris after a shelf procedure of the hip. New Eng J Med 267:348-9, 16 Aug 62

KING T, DOOLEY B: Observations on the late results of the McMurray osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:595-601, Aug 62

KO PF: [Hip nailing in the fracture of femor neck] Zhong Walke Z 12:863-4, Dec 61 (Ch)

LIPSCOMB PR, McCASLIN FE Jr: Arthrodesis of the hip. Review of 371 cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:923-38, Oct 61

LAYANI F, CORDIER G, GARNIER H, DARCY M: [Apropos of remote results of "temporary hanging hip" performed by the modified Voss technic] Rev Rhum 28:658-62, Dec 61 (Fr)

McBRIDE ED: The flanged acetabular replacement prosthesis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:721-8, Nov 61

MAYO RA: Prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1619-31, Dec 61

MILCH H: Subtrochanteric osteotomy. Clin Orthop 22:145-56, 1962

MACH J: [Contribution to "temporary hanging hip"] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:159-66, 1962 (Ger)

NIXON JE, MERLINO AF, DEAKINS JB: Arthrodesis of the hip. Experience with adjunctive high femoral osteotomy. Penn Med J 65:795-9, Jul 62

PELLICCIONI S, TRABUCCHI L: [Pauwels' osteotomy of adduction as preventive and therapeutic method in arthrosis deformans of the hip. Case histories and results] Chir Organi Mov 50:305-17, Jun 61 (It)

ROAF R: Arthrodesis of the hip. Brit J Clin Pract 15:739-46, Sep 61

SOLOMON L, AUFRANC OE: Vitallium mold arthroplasty of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:37-54, Feb 62

SCHNEIDER PG: [Painful alloarthroplasty of the hip joint and its further treatment] Z Orthop 95:301-19, Feb 62 (Ger)

STEIN AH Jr, COSTEN WS: Hip arthroplasty with the metallic prosthesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1155-69, Sep 62

SEREBRIAKOV VG: [Histological examination of the hip joint following arthroplasty with skin grafting] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:68-70, Aug 62 (Rus)

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Changes in the blood and tissue concentrations of sodium and potassium after surgical operations. (Experimental research)] Acta Chir Ital 18:211-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

VOORHIS CC: A cassette holder to be used in pinning hips. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:359-60, Sep 62

WILSON PD Jr: Late complications of the use of endoprosthetic devices in surgery of the hip joint. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1633-43, Dec 61

WEISS JW, MUENZENBERG KJ: [Results of arthrodesis of the hip joint by the Kuentscher technic] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:74-89, 1962 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ARTEM'EV AM: [A case of false intraneural aneurysm of the arteria comitans nervi ischiadici] Nov Khir Arkh 3:75-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

HUBER W: [Course of a gunshot wound in the hip joint] Z Orthop 96:99-100, Jun 62 (Ger)

LITTLE JB: Destructive bone lesion follow ing injury. JAMA 181:248-9, 21 Jul 62

MILOSEVIC D: [A rare athletic injury and its surgical therapy] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:572-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

McLEAN EM: Avulsion of the hindquarter. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:384-5, May 62

NIKITIN GD, TRUNIN MA: [Reimplantation and primary dermatoplasty in extensive skin avulsions of the leg and hip] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):59-63, 1960 (Rus)

SCHUSTER JL: Mid-thigh amputation in a hemophiliac. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1250, Sep 62

TOMMASINI F: [Criteria of evaluation of the post-traumatic functional limitations of the hip in accident insurance courts and civil liability courts] Minerva Ortop 13:76-81, Feb 62 (It)

Hippel-Lindau Disease see ANGIOMATOSIS

HIPPOCAMPUS

MAGEE KR, OLSON RN: The effect of absence of the corpus callosum on the position of the hippocampus and on the formation of Probst's bundle. J Comp Neurol 117:371-82, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

BLACKSTAD TW, DAHL HA: Quantitative evaluation of structures in contact with neuronal somata. An electron microscopic study on the fascia dentata of the rat. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:329-43, 1962

BLACKSTAD TW, KJAERHEIM A: Special axo-dendritic synapses in the hippocampal cortex: electron and light microscopic studies on the layer of mossy fibers. J Comp Neurol 117:133-59, Oct 61

HAMLYN LH: The fine structure of the mossy fibre endings in the hippocampus of the rabbit. J Anat 96:112-20, Jan 62

SHEN RM, SHUMKINA OB, VANAG KA: [Ultrastructure of Babes-Negri bodies] Vop Virus 7:55-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

YAKOVLEV PI, LOCKE S, KOSKOFF YD, PATTON RA: Organization of the projections of the anterior group of nuclei and of midline nuclei of thalamus to the cingulate gyrus, hippocampal rudiment and septal area in monkey. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:131-8, 1960

chemistry

McLARDY T: Zinc enzymes and the hippocampal mossy fibre system. Nature (Lond) 194:300-2, 21 Apr 62

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:595-9, Jun 62

HIPPOCAMPUS

diseases

BALAJTHY B: [Role of the hippocampus system in the pathogenesis of senile psychic syndromes (with special reference to anamnestic syndrome)] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:65–82, Mar 62 (Hun)

CARNOVALE M, MICARELLI A: [On a case of intracranial hemorrhage with mesencephalic alternating syndrome (Weber type) secondary to herniation of the uncus and the hippocampus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:569–71, 16 Apr 62 (It)

FLAMENT J, VAN BOGAERT L: [Symmetrical necrosis of the pallidum and of the cornu Ammonis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:20–8, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

GLOOR P, VERA CL, SPERTI L, RAY SN: Investigations on the mechanism of epileptic discharge in the hippocampus. (A preliminary report). Epilepsia (Amster) 2:42–62, Mar 61

KANDEL ER, SPENCER WA: The pyramidal cell during hippocampal seizure. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:63–9, Mar 61

MUR J: [An unusual type of granular degeneration of ganglionic cells of the hippocampus in temporal epilepsy] Zbl Allg Path 103:106–12, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI G, AYALA GF: [Action of nicotine on the bioelectric activity of the cortex of the thalamus and of the hippocampus in rabbits, its "arousal" action and primary convulsive action on the hippocampo-thalamic structures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:407–10, 15 May 62 (It)

KATO K: [Influence of drugs on hippocampal seizure discharges] J Yonago Med Ass 12:4–21, Jul 61 (Jap)

PRIBRAM KH, WILSON WA Jr, CONNORS J: Effects of lesions of the medial forebrain on alternation behavior of rhesus monkeys. Exp Neurol 6:36–47, Jul 62

physiology

AKIMOTO H, NOGUCHI T, MATSUMOTO H, IWAKI K, FUJIYA Y, MINAGAWA M, KAZAMATSURI H: [Functional relations of the hippocampus to the hypothalamus. Brain Nerve 13:867–76, Nov 61 (Jap)

AKIMOTO H, SAITO Y, JINBO M, HIRANO G, SASAKI H, MORIYAMA K, NAGATA J, YOSHIDA M: [Evoked potentials generated antidromically and orthodromically on the hippocampal pyramids, its development and effects of drugs. Brain Nerve 13:839–48, Nov 61 (Jap)

AKIMOTO H, SAITO Y, JINBO M, HIRANO G, SASAKI H, MORIYAMA K, NAGATA J, YOSHIDA M: [Evoked potentials generated antidromically and orthodromically on the hippocampal pyramids, its development and effects of drugs. Brain Nerve 13:839–48, Nov 61 (Jap)

ADEY WR, WALTER DO, LINDSLEY DF: Subthalamic lesions. Effects on learned behavior and correlated hippocampal and subcortical slow-wave activity. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:194–207, Mar 62

BLUM B, MAGNES J, BENTAL E, LIBAN E: Electroencephalographic studies in cats with experimentally produced hippocampal epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:340–53, Jun 61

BURESOVA O, BURES J, FIFKOVA E, VINOGRADOVA O, WEISS T: Functional significance of corticohippocampal connections. Exp Neurol 6:161–72, Aug 62

CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT-FONTAINE T, PASSOUANT P: [Modifications of the activity of the hippocampus following various stages of spontaneous sleep in cats] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:171–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

CORAZZA R, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Desynchronization of the bioelectrical rhythms of the hippocampus] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:401–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT-FONTAINE T, PASSOUANT P: [The development of electrical activity in the hippocampus of the kitten from birth up to 60 days] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2414–6, 1961 (Fr)

CIGANEK L: Further possible EEG evidence of the connexion between the hippocampal formation and the cingulate gyrus in man. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:48–53, 1962

FUJITA Y, SAKATA H: Electrophysiological properties of CA1 and CA2 apical dendrites of rabbit hippocampus. J Neurophysiol 25:209–22, Mar 62

FENDLER K, KARMOS G, TELEGDY G: The effect of hippocampal lesion on pituitary-adrenal function. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:293–7, 1961

FELDMAN S: Neurophysiological mechanisms modifying afferent hypothalamo-hippocampal conduction. Exp Neurol 5:269–91, Apr 62

FERRO-MILONE F, BOCCI F, BIANCHI-BANDINELLI F: [Delayed electroencephalographic effects in various cortical and subcortical areas following stimulation of the amygdaloid nucleus in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:273–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

HIRAO T, TORII S: [Hippocampal slow wave and evoked potential in the visual area. Brain Nerve 13:863–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

HARA T, HARA T: [Hippocampal electrical activity of the unrestrained awake cat. Brain Nerve 13:895–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

HIRAO T, TAKAHASHI K, TOKIZANE T: [New designed band pass filter for recording the electrical activity of hippocampus and its applications] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:257–66, May 62 (Jap)

ISAACSON RL, DOUGLAS RJ, MOORE RY: The effect of radical hippocampal ablation on acquisition of avoidance response. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:625–8, Dec 61

KNIGGE KM: Adrenocortical response to stress in rats with lesions in hippocampus and amygdala. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:18–21, Oct 61

KIM C, KIM CU: Effect of hippocampal ablation on audiogenic seizure in rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:288–92, Jun 62

LIBERSON WT, SMITH RW, STERN A: Experimental studies of the prolonged "hypnotic withdrawal" in guinea pigs, behavioral, psychopharmacological, and EEG studies. J Neuropsychiat 3:28–34, Oct 61

MONAKHOV KK, FIFKOVA E, BURES J: Steady potential field of hippocampal spreading depression. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:155–61, Apr 62

MIHAILOVIC L: On driving and synchronization of the rate of clonic discharges of the two autonomous hippocampal epileptogenic foci by thalamic stimulation. Experientia 18:281–2, 15 Jun 62

NIKI H: [Effects of hippocampal ablation upon conditioned behavior in the rat] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:524–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

NIKI H: [Effects of hippocampal lesion upon behavior in the rat] Brain Nerve 14:571–4, Jul 62 (Jap)

PAGNI CA: [Amygdalo-hippocampal afterdischarges in man. Electrophysiological study with the stereotactic method] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:17–49, 1962 (It)

PETSCHE H, STUMPF C, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. I. The control of hippocampus arousal activity by the septum cells. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:202–11, Apr 62

RUDIGER W, WEISS T, FIFKOVA E: Threshold for eliciting the hippocampal theta-rhythm by electrical stimulation in tegmentum and hypothalamus during cortical spreading depression in rats. Experientia 18: 2 2–4, 15 Jan 62

SPOTO P, GOMIRATO G, FERRO MILONE F, BOCCI F, ANGELERI F, MANCA F: [Utero-vesical responses in the human species to the stimulation of the amygdala of the hippocampus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:994–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SHIMAZONO Y, HORIE T, HORI N, CHIKAZAWA S, OKABE M, YANAGISAWA Y: [The condition of appearance of the regular slow wave sequence in the hippocampus of the dog] Brain Nerve 13:879–86, Nov 61 (Jap)

SEVILLANO M: [Clinical and electrical manifestations of the postdischarges of the hippocampus in cats with chronically implanted electrodes] Rev Clin Esp 84:398–411, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

STUMPF C, PETSCHE H, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. II. The differential influence of drugs upon both the septal cell firing pattern and the hippocampus theta activity. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:212–9, Apr 62

SHIMAZONO Y: [Physiological states of the animal and electrical activity of the brain] Brain Nerve 14:561–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

SHIZUME K, MATSUZAKI F, IINO S, MATSUDA K, NAGATAKI S, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-thyroidal function. Endocrinology 71:456–63, Sep 62

TORII S: [Correlation of the electrical activity of the hippocampus with the autonomic activities. Brain Nerve 13:853–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

VOINESCU I, BROSTEANU R, VOICULESCU V: Electric activity of the subcortical structures during experimental convulsive seizures in cats after bilateral destruction of the hippocampus. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:211–5, 1961

WAY JS: An oscillographic study of afferent connections to the hippocampus in the cat (Felis domesticus). Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:78–89, Feb 62

YAMAGUCHI Y: [Conditioning of limbic system stimulation effects. I. Conditioning of spindle burst discharges induced by low frequency stimulation of dorsal hippocampus] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:163–72, Mar 62 (Jap)

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

GOTTLIEB J: [The Hippocratic Oath] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:585–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

SPETZ M: The oath of Hippocrates. Calif Med 96:437–8, Jun 62

Hippuran see CONTRAST MEDIA

HIPPURATES

see also KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS
see also PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID

chemistry

KIRSCHENBAUM DM: The papain catalyzed synthesis of hippuryl-substituted anilides. Arch Biochem 95:55–62, Oct 61

McEVOY-BOWE E: Hydrolysis of hippuric acid in electrolytic desalters. Nature (Lond) 192:1072–3, 16 Dec 61

MITTA AE, FRAGA A, VEALL N: A simplified method for preparing I-131-labelled Hippuran. Int J Appl Radiat 12:146–7, Dec 61

MAGNUSSON G: Purity and stability of commercial sodium iodohippurate labelled with iodine-131. Nature (London) 195:591–2, 11 Aug 62

NELSON GH, MILES JL, CANADY WJ: Synthesis of some esters of hippuric acid, and their hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin. Arch Biochem 96:545–9, Mar 62

metabolism

BRITIKOVA KP: [Changes in the higher nervous activity and various autonomic functions in dogs following closed trauma of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DOLLERY CT, MATTHEWS CM: Distribution of hippuran labelled with 131-I in the kidneys and liver. Brit J Exp Path 43:329–32, Jun 62

KNOEFEL PK, HUANG KC, JARBOE CH: Renal disposal of salicyluric acid. Amer J Physiol 203:6–10, Jul 62

LADOU J, ELLMAN GL, CALLAWAY E 3d, EDMINSTER IF, CHRISTENSEN RL: Correlates of manifest anxiety. J Psychosom Res 6:41–7, Jan–Mar 62

MILES JL, MOREY E, CRAIN F, GROSS S, SAN JULIAN JS, CANADY WJ: Inhibition of α-chymotrypsin by diethyl ether and certain alcohols: a new type of competitive inhibition. J Biol Chem 237:1319–22, Apr 62

urine

SHATALOVA AA, MEEROV GI: A radiometric method for the quantitative assay of hippuric acid in urine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:392–5, Nov–Dec 61

Hippuric Acid see HIPPURATES

Hirschsprung's Disease see MEGACOLON

Hirsutism see HYPERTRICHOSIS

HIRUDIN

pharmacology

JUTISZ M, MARTINOLI G, TERTRIN C: [Microdetermination of an anti-thrombic activity: hirudin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:461–9, 1962 (Fr)

SCHMUTZLER R, MARKWARDT F: [The hirudin test, a micromethod for control of the prothrombin level in anticoagulant therapy] Klin Wschr 40:796–8, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

WENZEL G: [Contributions to the diagnosis of blood coagulation disorders and on the supervision of anticoagulant therapy with the aid of hirudin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2193–7, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT: [Hemostasis insufficiency in thrombin blockade by Hirudin] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:491–8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

KVISSELGAARD N, DAHL J, JENSEN JK, SKAJAA T: [Treatment of superficial infusion thrombophlebitis with Hirudoid salve] Nord Med 66:1452–3, 19 Oct 61 (Dan)

Hirudinea see LEECHES

HISTAMINASE

SIVADON P, ROUQUETTE J, SOURIS M: [Research on the histamine-fixing property of the serum in mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):832–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

blood

BORGLIN NE: Influence of progesterone and progestational substances on plasma histaminase activity. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:379–90, 1961

BORGLIN NE, WILLERT B: Increased histaminolytic power of plasma in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Cancer 15:271–5, Mar–Apr 62

metabolism

GRUNSPAN M: [Research on the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal system in the metabolism of histamine, in allergy and in bronchial asthma] Stud Cercet Fiziol 6:317–23, 1961 (Rum)

STARR KW, GIBBONS J, CLAUDATUS JC: Mono- and diamine oxidase activities of human tumours and host tissues. Nature (London) 195:1010–1, 8 Sep 62

pharmacology

DE LOS SANTOS MA, BUCAILLE M, DELGADO JM, SPIRO HM: Gastric secretory response to histamine in the macaque. Gastroenterology 42:595–8, May 62

therapy

SCHREUS HT: [Therapy of burns, with reference to degree and histaminase therapy] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:298–303, Sep 61 (Jap)

SCHREUS HT: [Treatment of burns with special reference to their extent and histaminase therapy] Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 38:14–25, May 62 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [Progress in the treatment of burns and corrosions from the dermatological standpoint- example: the Pforzheim industry] Med Mschr 15:609–10, Sep 61 (Ger)

HISTAMINE

BENDA P, BENDA R: [Effects of sensitization of the guinea pig caused by 48/80 aerosols] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1475–8, 1961 (Fr)

BANERJI LK: Antihistaminics. I. Histamine. Indian J Med Sci 16:537–9, Jun 62

BELESLIN DB: [Histamine] Galenika 9:23–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Ser)

FERENCIK M, KRCMERY V, KRISKA J: Fish poisoning caused by histamine. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:341–8, 1961

FUCCELLA LM, CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, ROSA L: [Reactivity of the skin to the intradermoreaction with 48/80 in the healthy subject and in the patient with liver disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1102–4, 15 Nov 61 (It)

JORI A, BENTIVOGLIO AP, GARATTINI S: The mechanism of the local inflammatory reaction induced by compound 48/80 and dextran in rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:617–9, Oct 61

JUHLIN L, RUNE C: Skin reactions to compound 48/80 in normal subjects and patients with urticaria and eczema. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:11–6, 1962

MORENO OM, BRODIE DA: Effects of drugs on gastric hemorrhages produced by the administration of polymyxin B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:259–64, Feb 62

MORETTINI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F, PANERAI A, GHETTI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. II. Pretreatment with cortisone acetate in experimental ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B] Rass Neurol Veg 16:17–25, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, CORRADI F, GHETTI A, PANERAI A, MORACE G: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. III. Pretreatment with sex hormones] Rass Neurol Veg 16:26–34, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. I. Experimental ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and by polymyxin B] Rass Neurol Veg 16:1–16, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADE F, PANERAI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. IV. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B during treatment with antacids] Rass Neurol Veg 16:35–9, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. V. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B after treatment with antihistaminics (Phenergan) and serotonin antagonists (Deserryl)] Rass Neurol Veg 16:40–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NIWA M: Histamine sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:222–30, Mar 62

RAAB W: [The modification of experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in the guinea pig by the histamine liberator 48/80] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:307–18, 1962 (Ger)

ROBERT A, NEZAMIS JE: Effect of a histamine releaser on steroid induced ulcers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:698–700, Mar 62

addiction

MASLINSKI C: [Habituation to histamine. I. Formation of habituation] J Physiol (Par) 54:375, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MASLINSKI C: [Habituation to histamine. II. Some characteristics. Observations on the mechanisms] J Physiol (Par) 54:376, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

blood

ARNOLDSSON H, HELANDER CG, HELANDER E, LINDELL SE, LINDHOLM B, OLSSON O, ROOS BE, SVANBORG A, SODERHOLM B, WESTLING H: Elimination of C-14-histamine from the blood in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:241–6, 1962

BLUEMEL G, PIZA F, WODNIANSKY P: [On the determination of serum histamine-fixing activity in surgical diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 73:938–42, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOUR H, MELHEN R: [Measurement of the histaminopexic power of the serum] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:431–40, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CERHOVA M, SIDLOVA A, ZELENY A: The effect of skin inflammation on blood content of serotonin and histamine. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:136–41, 1962

FERNEX M: [Generalized urticaria pigmentosa in adults: mastocytosis. Syndromes associated with hyperheparinemia and hyperhistaminemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:608–12, 19 May 62 (Fr)

GRILLIAT JP, SIMON A, MARCHAL C, KIFFER B, ARNOULD P: [Clinical significance of the determination of histaminopexic power] Rev Med Nancy 86:1115–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

GIERTZ H, HAHN F, HAHN H, SCHMUTZLER W: [On the content of plasma histamine in guinea pig anaphylaxis] Klin Wschr 40:598–600, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, MARTIN P, FOSSATI R: [Heredity in atopic dermatosis based on the study of the histaminopexic power of the serum. 262 determinations in 74 families] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:878–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PERNECZKY M, PATAKI J, SZIKULAI L, LUSZTIG G: [Dextran and histamine effects] Z Ges Inn Med 17:173–81, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

KIERSZ J, JENDYKIEWICZ Z, STRABURZYNSKI G: [Effect of arfonad on the blood histamine level in dye shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:673–80, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KOZINER VB, GOL'DMAN IL: Blood histamine after administration of polyglucin. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:329–34, 1961

LINDELL SE, RORSMAN H, WESTLING H: Histamine formation in human blood. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:216–27, 1961

MACMILLAN WH: Contributions of histamine and potassium to anaphylactic shock. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:66–74, Aug–Sep 61

MONARD Y, LECOMTE J: [Serum histaminopexy does not affect histaminic arterial hypotension in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:945–7, 1961 (Fr)

PARROT JL, SAINDELLE A: [Restoration of the histaminopexic power of the blood serum by colchicine in the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2075–7, 1961 (Fr)

PARROT JL, FLAVIAN N, BONET-MAURY P, PROVOST M: Binding C-14 labeled histamine by normal human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:459–60, Feb 62

PARROT: [The allergic field and the deficiency of plasma histamine-fixing activity] Concours Med 84:2773–6, 5 May 62 (Fr)

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M, TRINQUET G: [The allergic element and the absence of serum histamine fixation. Action of potassium and calcium] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:335–41, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

ROSENBERG JC, LILLEHEI RC, LONGERBEAM J, ZIMMERMANN B: Studies on hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock in relation to vasomotor changes and endogenous circulating epinephrine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Ann Surg 154:611–28, Oct 61

SPUZIC I, IVKOVIC L: Histamine in plasma in the induced urticaria due to cold. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:228–31, 1961

SHALIGRAM SV, DAVE BT, GAITONDE BB, GULATI OD: Effect of reserpine on human gastric acidity and blood histamine levels. Indian J Med Sci 15:839–42, Nov 61

STARY O, VYMAZAL J, PROCHAZKOVA Z: [Study of histaminopexy in disseminated sclerosis] Cesk Neurol 24:361–70, Nov 61 (Cz)

SZILAGYI T, CSABA B, DAMJANOVICH S, KESZTYUS L: Effect of hypothermia on the histamine level of blood plasma. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:141–4, 1961

SAINDELLE A, PARROT JL: [Restoration of the serum histaminopexic power by phenylbutazone in the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2118–9, 1961 (Fr)

TALEISNIK SL: [On the problem of the content of histamine in the blood of patients during the acute period of closed cerebrocranial trauma] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1342–5, 1961 (Rus)

TIDBALL ME, SHORE PA: Release of rabbit platelet histamine by serum in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:265–7, Feb 62

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R, LESAGE R, MINNE A: [Documentary study and considerations on histamine-fixing capacity in chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Rev Rhum 28:631–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

VIALLIER J: [Histaminopexic power and histamine-protecting power of the human serum] J Med Lyon 43:767–74, 5 May 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ABDEL-LATIF AA, ALIVISATOS SG: Imidazolytic processes. IV. Enzymic formation of triphosphohistamine nucleotide. J Biol Chem 236:2710–5, Oct 61

ALBANUS L, WINQVIST G: Basophils, eosinophils and histamine in the bone marrow of the guinea pig. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:365–71, 1961

BACCAREDDA-BOY A, MORETTI G, REBORA A: [Capillary density and histamine in the scalp] Minerva Derm 36:337–41, Oct 61 (It)

CAIS M: The spectrofluorometric assay of serotonin and histamine in tissues following a common extraction procedure. Med Exp 5:73–6, 1961

CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, ROSA L: [Preliminary observations on the histamine content of the skin of normal and carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1099–102, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CESSION-FOSSION A, LECOMTE J: [Presence of histamine and substance P in various tissues of the sloth unau (Choloepus hoffmanni)] Arch Int Physiol 70:397–400, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus for carcinogenic substances. Its double repercussion on various agents of tissue respiration and on histamine. Sensitivity of cyclic basic nitrogen in the reaction and use of that sensitivity in the prevention of occupational chemical cancer] Arch Mal Prof 23:461–73, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

DI MAGGIO G, CIACERI G: [The histaminopexic activity of quercetin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:191–200, Jul 61 (It)

DI MAGGIO G, CIACERI G: [Influence of methylesculetol on histamine-protein bonds in vitro and on the alteration of the histaminopexic activity of the blood] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:254–60, Jul 61 (It)

FOWLER HD: Histamine in grasses and clovers. Nature (Lond) 193:582–3, 10 Feb 62

GROF P: [Determination of the histamine level in the skin. II. The level of free histamine in the skin in normal rats and rabbits and its relation to the total histamine level] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:108–12, Jun 62 (Hun)

GROF P, BODZAY J: [Determination of the histamine level in the skin. II. Identification of the effective substance] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:102–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

GROF P: [Determination of the histamine level in the skin. I. A method] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:97–102, Jun 62 (Hun)

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus and histamine for fluorinated polycyclic compounds of the carcinogenic series] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2430–2, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

KERKUT GA, PRICE MA: Histamine content of tissues from the crab Carcinus maenas. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:315–7, Nov 61

KOBAYASHI Y: Histamine binding by heparin. Arch Biochem 96:20–7, Jan 62

KINDWALL EP, BOREUS LO, WESTERHOLM B: Failure to show change in rat tissue histamine and serotonin after rapid decompression. Amer J Physiol 203:389–90, Aug 62

LAGUNOFF D, PHILLIPS M, BENDITT EP: The histochemical demonstration of histamine in mast cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:534–41, Sep 61

LEVENE RZ: Mast cells and amines in normal ocular tissues. Invest Ophthal 1:531–43, Aug 62

MORETTI G, GIACOMETTI C, ROSSI G: [Histamine, serotonin and mastocytes in the hair cycle in rats] Minerva Derm 36:311–7, Sep 61 (It)

MARASAS LW: Formation of histamine and histamine-like substances from histidine by quartz dust. Nature (Lond) 192:872–3, 2 Dec 61

PARROT JL, NICOT G, LABORDE C: [Histaminopexic power of gastric mucin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1212–5, 1961 (Fr)

PARROT JL, GALMICHE P, SAINDELLE A: [The histamine-fixing capacity of the serum and articular fluid in rheumatic patients. (1st results)] Rev Rhum 28:637–42, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROCHA E SILVA M: On the nature of the receptors for histamine. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:544–59, 1961

SCHNEIDER F, SCHAEG W: [Heavy metal complexes of imidazole derivatives and related heterocyclic compounds] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:74–85, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SANYAL RK: Certain physiological changes during superficial skin-burns. Med Exp (Basel) 6:307–14, 1962

WELLS PD: Mast cell, eosinophil and histamine levels in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Exp Parasit 12:82–101, Apr 62

metabolism

BEALL GN, VANARSDEL PP Jr: Histamine metabolism. Calif Med 95:237–8, Oct 61

BJURO T, WESTLING H, WETTERQVIST H: Effect of thyroid hormones on histamine formation in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:479–87, Dec 61

BURKHALTER A: The formation of histamine by fetal rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol 11:815–22, Apr–May 62

BUTTLE GA, EPERON J, KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: Histamine formation and tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 16:131–40, Mar 62

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of the metabolism of histamine in the rat "in vivo"] Rev Path Gen 61:777–97 contd, Jun 61 (Fr)

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of histamine metabolism in the rat "in vivo". III. Inactivation of histamine introduced into the lumen of the guinea pig ileum "in vitro"] Rev Path Gen 61:857–95, Jul 61 (Fr)

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of the metabolism of histamine in the rat "in vivo"] Rev Path Gen 61:961–88 contd, Oct 61 (Fr)

CSABA B, BEREGSZASZI G, KOVER A, CSONGOR J, SZILAGYI T: The histamine content of guinea pig ileum in Schultz—Dale reaction. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:165–70, 1961

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of the metabolism of histamine in the rat in vivo] Rev Path Gen 61:1079–119 concl, Nov 61 (Fr)

CASS R, MARSHALL PB: Effect of adrenocortical hormones on tissue histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:311–32, 1 Apr 62

CHAPMAN JE, WALASZEK EJ: Inhibition of diamine oxidase by bulbocapnine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:205–10, Mar 62

CARVAILLO R: [Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with gamma globulins with high histamine-protective power] Atlas Radiol Clin 152:221–2, 27 Jan 62. In: Presse Med 70(5) (Fr)

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, JELLINEK M, HANLON CR: Heart autotransplantation: effect on myocardial

DEMIS DJ, WALTON MD, WOOLEY D, WILNER N, McNEIL G: Further studies of histidine and histamine metabolism in urticaria pigmentosa. J Invest Derm 37:513–21, Dec 61

DHAR HL, ARORA RB: Relative depletion of lung histamine in experimental pulmonary oedema induced by chloropicrin and vagotomy. Life Sci 7:309–13, Jul 62

GROF P: [Effect of chemical and thermal stimuli on the total histamine content of rabbit skin] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:63–71, Apr 62 (Hun)

HAKANSSON R: Formation of histamine in transplants from a rat mammary carcinoma. Experientia 17:402, 15 Sep 61

HVIDBERG E, JORGENSEN O, SCHMIDT A, SCHOU J: Effect of histamine depletion on formation of granulation tissue and healing of linear wounds. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:313–20, 1961

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, FOSSATI R: [Value of histaminopexic capacity in intolerance to antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:623–32, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

HELANDER E, LINDELL SE, NILSSON K, WESTLING H: Catabolism of C-14-labelled histamine in patients with allergic diseases. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:86–97, 1962

IRVINE WT: The liver, gastric secretion, and histamine. Gastroenterology 42:337–9, Mar 62

JOHANSSON MB, LINDELL SE, ROOS BE, WESTLING H: Histamine catabolism during treatment with chlorpromazine. Med Exp 4:239–42, 1961

HISTAMINE

KIM KS: Anabolic agents and histamine metabolism. Nature (Lond) 191:1368–70, 30 Sep 61

KIM KS: Testosterone propionate and histamine metabolism in rats. Amer J Physiol 201:740–2, Oct 61

KOBAYASHI Y, FREEMAN H: Histamine metabolism by schizophrenic and normal subjects. J Neuropsychiat 3:112–7, Nov–Dec 61

KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: The formation of histamine in mammals. J Physiol (Lond) 160:564–71, Mar 62

LEBLANC J, HUOT L, CORRIVAULT W: A possible role for histamine in larval growth. Experientia 18:30–2, 15 Jan 62

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Experimental observations on mastocytes and cutaneous mastocytosis. Relations to histamine and heparin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:220–3, May–Aug 60 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Action of dichloroisopropylarterenol on the release of histamine in cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1144–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MARTINI G: [On the histaminolytic function of the placental filter] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:933–7, Nov 61 (It)

[The methods employed for the study of the metabolism and the liberation of histamine] J Physiol (Par) 53:847–94, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

PARROT JL, LABORDE C, NICOT G: [Inhibition of histaminopexy by histamine antagonists] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2240–3, 1961 (Fr)

ROSENGREN E, STEINHARDT C: Elevated histidine decarboxylase activity in the kidney of the pregnant mouse. Experientia 17:544, 15 Dec 61

ROZYNEK M, ROZYNEK W: [Pathomorphological studies in dye-shock. Study of acute histamine shock effect] Int Arch Allergy 20:25–37, 1962 (Ger)

ROSENGREN E: Formation of histamine in the pregnant mouse. Experientia 18:176–7, 15 Apr 62

RILEY JF: Histamine and heparin in mast-cells. Why both? Lancet 2:40–1, 7 Jul 62

SMITH LC, NING KC: Effect of L-histidine on creatine, histidine, and 1-methylhistidine excretion of normal and vit. E-deficient rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:929–31, Aug–Sep 61

SCHAYER RW: Evidence that induced histamine is an intrinsic regulator of the microcirculatory system. Amer J Physiol 202:66–72, Jan 62

SANDBERG N: Accelerated collagen formation and histamine. Nature (Lond) 194:183, 14 Apr 62

SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Further observations on the relationship between the thyroid gland and the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Int Arch Allergy 20:321–43, 1962

SCHWARTZ JC, VALETTE G: [Fixation and inactivation of histamine by rat kidney slices] C R AAcad Sci (Paris) 254:3597–9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [Histamine release by the isolated and perfused gastric mucosa of swine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:603–4, 1961 (Fr)

WHITE T: Inhibition of the methylation of histamine in cat brain. J Physiol (Lond) 159:191–7, Dec 61

WESTLING H, WETTERQVIST H: Further observations on the difference in the metabolism of histamine in male and female rats. Brit J Pharmacol 19:64–73, Aug 62

pharmacology

ABRAMS R, BROOKS FP: Electrolyte composition of histamine stimulated gastric juice from intact stomachs of unanesthetized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:872–5, Apr 62

ABBOTT WE, SOURIAL AS, KRIEGER H, LEVEY S: Effect of glycopyrrolate (Robanul) on basal and histamine- or insulin-induced gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:163–73, 28 Feb 62

BUFFONI F, GIOTTI A: [The action of histamine on the phosphorylase activity of guinea-pig atria in vitro and of the guinea-pig heart perfused accordine to the Lanzendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:908–11, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BELESLIN D: The effect of noradrenaline on the response of terminal segment of the isolated guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:136–43, 1961

BROOME J, ARCHER RK: Effect of equine eosinophils on histamine in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:446–8, 3 Feb 62

BRONITKI A, DEREVICI A, BALMUS G, PHAM SONG: [Action of histamine on the tracheal cytograms of mice subjected to influenza infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:367–73, 1961 (Rum)

BERNAT R, HRYNIEWIECKI L: The changes in amino nitrogen content and osmolarity of plasma and blood red cells induced by experimental histamine shock in guinea pigs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:55–62, 1 Mar 62

BORGSTEDT HH, BENJAMIN JA, EMMEL VM: The role of histamine in ureteral function. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:386–92, Jun 62

BENETATO G, HAULICA I, RAICIULESCU N, GRUNSPAN M, COVASNEANU Z, GABRIELESCU E, STERESCU N, CIRSTEA M: [On the mechanism of action of histamine in the activation of the adrenocorticotropic secretion of the pituitary] Ann Endocr (Pais) 23:175–85, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BELESLIN DB: The action of histamine on the blood pressure of the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:19–31, 1 Jul 62

BELESLIN DB: Factors influencing the secondary rise of blood pressure produced by histamine in the rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:32–40, 1 Jul 62

CROSSLAND J: Biologic estimation of histamine. Meth Med Res 9:186–91, 1961

CHAMBRON Y: [Local chemical determinism of decidual reactions in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1351–6, 1961 (Fr)

CHUBAROVA AS: [Reactions to histamine of the skin of the focus of infection in some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:13–22, Dec 61 (Rus)

COPPOLA JA, DI PALMA JR: Histamine as a factor in tolerance to levarterenol. Amer J Physiol 202:114–6, Jan 62

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, SAUTAI M, CLEMENT JF: [Modifying effect of certain general anesthetics on the inflammatory action of histaminic substances] J Physiol (Par) 54:306–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

COHEN Y, BLANCHARD P: [Comparative effects of the chelation of calcium on the properties of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the vasomotoricity in vitro of the guinea pig and rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:316–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CREMA A, BENZI G, BERTE F: The action of some natural substances on the terminal portion of the common bile duct isolated "in toto". Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:307–17, 1 Jun 62

DEHAAN CR, STARK RB: Changes in efferent circulation of tubed pedicles and in the transplantability of large composite grafts produced by histamine iontophoresis. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:577–83, Nov 61

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):235–41, 1961 (Rum)

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:33–5, 1961 (Ger)

DVINIANINOV LI: [Effect of histamine on gastric secretion. (Review of the literature)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:467–71, 1960 (Rus)

DE LOS SANTOS MA, BUCAILLE M, DELGADO JM, SPIRO HM: Gastric secretory response to histamine in the macaque. Gastroenterology 42:595–8, May 62

DVINIANINOV LI: [Characteristics of secretion in the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach following the administration of histamine and carbocholine in normal conditions and in experimental gastritis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:220–6, 1960 (Rus)

DORNFEST BS, LOBUE J, HANDLER ES, GORDON AS, QUASTLER H: Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. I. Factors influencing leukocyte release from isolated perfused rat femora. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:42–60, 1962

DE CORRAL SALETA JM: [Effect of serotonin on the blood pressure in cats] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:59–76, Jun 62 (Sp)

FERLUGA J, KOSAK R, STERN P: [The effect of histamine on the water content of the skin] Allergie Asthma 7:284–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390–402, 1961 (Ger)

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:111–3, Jan 62

FONTANA VJ, KUTTNER AG, KYRIAKOPULA I: Studies on experimental nephrosis produced by isosensitization in rats. J Pediat 60:195–200, Feb 62

FARNER D: [Investigations of the effect of drugs on animals of various ages] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:163–74, 1962 (Ger)

FINN CA, KEEN PM: Failure of histamine to induce deciduomata in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:602–3, 12 May 62

FISHEL CW, SZENTIVANYI A, TALMAGE DW: Sensitization and desensitization of mice to histamine and serotonin by neurohumors. J Immun 89:8–18, Jul 62

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440–2, 15 May 62 (It)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Variations of histamine and serotonin with various drugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:498–500, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Usefulness and limitations of dye methods in the determination of increased permeability of the skin capillaires] Med Exp (Basel) 6:327–30, 1962 (Ger)

GILDER H, MOODY FG, BEAL JM: Role of potassium in histamine-stimulated gastric pouch juice. Surg Forum 12:287–9, 1961

GELB AM, BARONOFSKY ID, JANOWITZ HD: The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the maximal acid response to histamine. Gut 2:240–5, Sep 61

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

GIOTTI A, BUFFONI F: [The role of phosphorylases in adrenergic and histaminergic cardiac stimulation] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:350–1, Oct 61 (It)

HONTI G, PUTNOKY J: [On the effects of histamine on transplantable mouse tumors] Z Ges Inn Med 16:712–4, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Influence of adrenalectomy and cortisol on resistance of mice to histamine, serotonin, anaphylactic and endotoxin shocks. J Allergy 33:35–44, Jan–Feb 62

HAYDON G: [Studies on the physiology and pathology of the peripheral blood circulation. (From intravital photograms of the cheek pouch of the hamster)] Beitr Path Anat 126:127–44, Apr 62 (Ger)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HILTON JG: Effect of infused epinephrine after ganglionic block on histamine depressor response. Amer J Physiol 202:1244–6, Jun 62

JENSEN KB, VENNEROD AM: The effect of histamine on adrenaline inhibition of the rat uterus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:307–12, 1961

JENSEN KB, VENNEROD AM: Reversal of the inhibitory action of adrenaline and histamine on rat uterus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:298–306, 1961

KARAYEV AI, MUSAYEVA AK: Effect of stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors on the haemopoietic property of gastric juice. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:678–85, Dec 61

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effectiveness of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium versenate and disodiumcalcium versenate. Alteration of the effects of histamine] Acta Biol Med German 7:261–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K, WISNIEWSKI C: Oxygen content and pH of arterial, venous and portal blood in dogs after histamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:161–3, Jan 62

KENZLER W, HEINKEL K, HENNING N, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [Bioptic-morphological findings on the human gastric mucosa during the secretion phase] Med Welt 19:1065–8, 12 May 62 (Ger)

KALANTAEVSKAIA KA, VASHCHENKOVA AP: [Reflex vascular reactions of the skin in children following the administration of adrenalin, histamine and nicotinic acid] Vestn Derm Vener 36:19–23, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAPIERE CM: [The action of histamine on connective tissue] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:942–4, 1961 (Fr)

LEONG K, MACFARLAND HN, SELLERS EA: Acute sulfur dioxide toxicity. Effects of histamine and histamine liberation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:668–75, Dec 61

LEROY F: [The action of histamine and its antagonists on the athrocytic property of the endometrial epithelium of the rat] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:457–9, 1961 (Fr)

LAPIERE CM: [Action of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in repeated local injections, on the composition of newly-formed connective tissue in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1610–2, 1961 (Fr)

LAPIERE CM: [Histological study of the changes provoked locally by histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in connective tissue newly formed in ivalon sponge] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1723–6, 1961 (Fr)

LIN TM, ALPHIN RS, HENDERSON FG, BENSLAY DN, CHEN KK: The role of histamine in gastric hydrochloric acid secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:30–44, 28 Feb 62

LEFEVBRE P, SALMON J, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the increase of vascular permeability caused by histamine in rats. Its action on purpura induced by corton oil in mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:183–6, 1962 (Fr)

LECOMTE J: [Functional significance of adrenaline excretion induced by histamine] Rev Belg Path 28:422–41, Dec 61 (Fr)

MACMILLAN WH: The role of smooth muscle and skeletal muscle in the histamine induced hyperkalemia in the cat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:412–7, 1 Oct 61

MIETKIEWSKI E, STANISZEWSKI L, LEMPICKI E, MANDAT A: [Comparative studies on the blood transaminase activity in experimental shock. I. Transaminase activity in histamine and traumatic Noble–Collip shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:529–36, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of the behavior of cutaneous pain following the intradermal injection of histamine, acetylcholine, adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:81–92, 30 Jun 60 (It)

MARKS IN: The augmented histamine test. Gastroenterology 41:599–603, Dec 61

MAJNO G, PALADE GE: Studies on inflammation. I. The effect of histamine and serotonin on vascular permeability: an electron microscopic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:571–605, Dec 61

MAJNO G, PALADE GE, SCHOEFL GI: Studies on inflammation. II. The site of action of histamine and serotonin along the vascular tree: a topographic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:607–26, Dec 61

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, VARELA LOPEZ J: [Comparative study of the data furnished by gastroscopy and by histamine tests of gastric secretion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1395–400, 12 May 61 (Sp)

MURNAGHAN MF: The action of veratramine upon cardioacceleration caused by histamine and the xanthine alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:297–305, 1 Dec 61

MARAZZI-UBERTI E, TURBAC: The experimental gastric ulcer from histamine in guinea-pigs. II. Methodology for biologically controlling the anti-ulcer activity of drugs. Med Exp 5:9–14, 1961

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1134–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MARTIN L: The effects of histamine on the vaginal epithelium of the mouse. J Endocr 23:329–40, Jan 62

MYREN J, SEMB LS: Basal and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer. The effect of large single doses of histamine injected subcutaneously. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:351-61, 1961

MYREN J, SEMB LS: Basal and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer. The effect of large repeated doses of histamine injected subcutaneously. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:39-49, 1962

MENGUY R: Effects of histamine on gastric blood flow. Amer J Dig Dis 7:383-93, May 62

MASLINSKI C, WISNIEWSKA J, WIDERSZAL A, MARCINSKI A: [Studies on the adaptation of the organism to histamine. I. The process of the appearance of adaptation] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:139-47, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MURAOKA S: Activation of xanthine oxidase by histamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:445-7, 2 Jul 62

MORANDINI G, D'YALA VALVA G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. II. Effect of muscle-relaxant drugs and histamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:403-19, 31 Jul 61 (It)

NAJARIAN JS, DIXON FJ: Immunologic tolerance to maternal tissues produced by alterations in placental permeability. Surg Forum 12:101-3, 1961

NORTHOVER BJ: The effect of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on phagocytosis of staphylococci in vitro by polymorphs and macrophages. J Path Bact 82:355-61, Oct 61

NEVES DP, ZATERKA S: The electrolytes in gastric secretion after histamine and histalog stimulation. Amer J Dig Dis 7:545-52, Jun 62

PAPAZIAN R, VASILIU I, IOTA CG: [Study of regional skin reactivity to pharmacodynamic agents during chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:401-6, 1961 (Rum)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, CECCARELLI M: [The electrocardiogram of the hypothyroid child (with references to the histamine and exercise tests)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:159-72, Sep 61 (It)

POWELL DW, ROBBINS RC, BOYETT JD, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Evaluation of the gastric Na:H exchange mechanism using histamine and diamox. Amer J Physiol 202:293-301, Feb 62

PAYNE RA, KAY AW: The effect of vagotomy on the maximal acid secretory response to histamine in man. Clin Sci 22:373-82, Jun 62

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, DI BARTOLO F: [The histamine test in children in normal and pathological conditions] Riv Clin Pediat 69:176-93, Mar 62 (It)

SADRE NL, GAITONDE BB: Some aspects of tracheal chain responses to various spasmogenic drugs. J Postgrad Med 7:130-4, Jul 61

SMITH LC, NING KC: Effect of L-histidine on creatine, histidine, and 1-methylhistidine excretion of normal and vit. E-deficient rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:929-31, Aug-Sep 61

SINGH GB, ZAIDI SH, PAUL SP: Experimental peptic ulceration. VI. Healing of histamine induced ulceration. Indian J Med Res 49:768-74, Sep 61

SZEGO CM, SLOAN SH: The influence of histamine and serotonin in promoting early uterine growth in the rat. Gen Comp Endocr 1:295-305, Oct 61

SKURZAK H: [The effect of the histamine on the coronary vessels of the isolated heart of the rabbit] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:151-60, 1960 (Pol)

SZABO G, MAGYAR S: [The effect of sympathetic blockade in histamine shock] Z Ges Exp Med 135:193-205, 1961 (Ger)

SODOYER JC, LECOMTE J: [Influence of pituitary corticotropic hormones and adrenal cortex hormones on the hypotensive effects of histamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1718-21, 1961 (Fr)

SCHIRALDI G, ANGARANO D, MARANO R: [Gastropathy caused by therapy: alteration of hydrochloric secretion of the stomach in subjects treated with antimitotics] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:526-34, Dec 61 (It)

SHIBATA A, NEGISHI T, YAMADA A: [Studies on the dynamics of basophils. 4. Basophils and histamine] Jap J Med Progr 49:265-73, Apr 62 (Jap)

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On intestinal peristalsis: its interactions with histamine on the isolated guinea-pig jejunum and ileum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:608-11, 1961 (Fr)

TSUKAMOTO M: Effects of histamine, compound 48/80, atropine, and diamox, administered to gastric submucosa, on acid secretion in the rat. Gastroenterology 41:572-9, Dec 61

VENTZKE LE, GROSSMAN MI: Response of patients with duodenal ulcer to augmented histamine test as related to blood groups and to secretor status. Gastroenterology 42:292-4, Mar 62

VRIES K de, GOEI JT, BOOY-NOORD H, ORIE NG: Changes during 24 hours in the lung function and histamine hyperreactivity of the bronchial tree in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Int Arch Allergy 20:93-101, 1962

VERHOEVEN J: [Method of determination of the maximum secretion capacity of the stomach mucous membrane by intravenous administration of histamine] Ned T Geneesk 106:628-30, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

WHITE T: Some effects of histamine and two histamine metabolites on the cat's brain. J Physiol (Lond) 159:198-202, Dec 61

WILLOX GL, MICHALYSHYN B, KOWALEWSKI K: Gastric blood flow and temperature after histamine in dogs. Arch Int Physiol 69:668-76, Dec 61

WALTON BE, SCHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: The effect of alcohol and histamine on pancreatic secretion. Amer Surg 28:443-4, Jul 62

ZEPPA R: Role of histamine in meperidine-induced hypotension. J Surg Res 2:26-30, Jan 62

ZAMBONI P: [An analysis of cellular receptors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:279-81, 31 Mar 62 (It)

physiology

ANTWEILER H: [Phenylbutazone, mast cells and histamine liberation] Z Ges Exp Med 136:42-51, 1962 (Ger)

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: The mechanism of serotonin and tryptamine induced vasodepression in the chicken. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:151-5, Feb 62

BIGNAMI G: [Pharmacological research on a new derivative with histamine-liberating action, the sebacic diamide of 4-phenyl-4-aminomethyl-N-methylpiperidine (1665 I.S.)] Farmaco [Sci] 17:24-34, Jan 62 (It)

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: [Evaluation of the role of histamine in the production of anaphylactic hypotension in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 53:719-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CESSION-FOSSION A, MONARD Y, DRESSE A: [Action of butyrophenones on certain biologically-active amines and on substance P] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2452-5, 1961 (Fr)

CHAPMAN JE, WALASZEK EJ: Potentiation of histamine responses by bulbocapnine. Med Exp 6:95-100, 1962

CHAKRAVARTY N: Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release by 2-deoxyglucose. Nature (Lond) 194:1182-4, 23 Jun 62

DIAMANT B, UVNAS B: Evidence for energy-requiring processes in histamine release and mast cell degranulation in rat tissues induced by compound 48/80. Acta Physiol Scand 53:315-29, Nov-Dec 61

DIAMANT B: Observations on anaphylactic and compound 48/80-induced histamine release from guinea-pig and rat lung tissue in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 55:11-25, May 62

FELL BF, BOYNE R, CUTHBERTSON DP: Intestinal lesions following histamine liberation in the rat. J Path Bact 82:445-52, Oct 61

HONTI G, PUTNOKY G: [On the relation between histamine-antihistamine antagonism and malignancy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:750-2, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

ISHIMOVA LM, BORODIN IuP: [On histaminopexy in allergy] Sovet Med 26:27-34, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAHLSON G: New approaches to the physiology of histamine. Perspect Biol Med 5:179-97, Winter 62

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E, SVENSSON SE: Inhibition of histamine formation in vivo. Nature (Lond) 194:876, 2 Jun 62

LEBLANC J, LEMIEUX L: Histamine and mental disease. Med Exp 4:214-22, 1961

LECOMTE J: [Histamine liberating properties of peptone in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1172-4, 1961 (Fr)

LECOMTE J, SODOYEZ JC: [On the adrenal factors which condition the resistance of the rat poisoned by histamine. II. Endogenous histamine] Arch Int Physiol 70:16-26, Feb 62 (Fr)

LECOMTE J, LAPIERE CM, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Study of the role played by histamine in the course of inflammatory reactions] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:69-84, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LOGAN GB: Chemical mediators of acute allergic reaction. A review. Amer J Dis Child 104:185-97, Aug 62

MITTERMAIER R: [On the significance of histamine in allergy and infection] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:831-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

McKEE KT: Biochemical relationships in allergic disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:115-21, Apr 62

MOTA I: Failure of rat and rabbit antiserum to passively sensitize normal and pertussis-treated rats and mice so as to induce mast cell damage and histamine release on later contact with antigen. Immunology 5:11-9, Jan 62

[The methods employed for the study of the metabolism and the liberation of histamine] J Physiol (Par) 53:847-94, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MULLER NR: [On the problem of the role of histamine in cancerogenesis] Vop Onkol 8(7):105-11, 1962 (Rus)

MOUSSATCHE H, PROUVOST-DANON A: Influence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain on the release of histamine during the anaphylactic reaction in vitro. Action of antimycin A and carbon monoxide. Biochem Pharmacol 11:603-8, Jul 62

MURPHY P: Histamine in anaesthesia. A short survey. Brit J Anaesth 34:397-409, Jun 62

NIELSEN CB, FEIGEN GA: Studies on the kinetics of histamine release from normal and sensitized tissues. J Immun 88:377-88, Mar 62

PROUVOST-DANON A, MOUSSATCHE H: Influence of anaerobic glycolysis on release of histamine in the guinea pig and rat anaphylactic reaction in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:361-2, 28 Oct 61

PELLERAT J: [Pathogenesis of drug intolerance and the role of histamine liberation] Lyon Med 94:127-39, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

PARROT JL, VASSEUR B: [Modifications of the biological activity of histamine by phloxine] J Physiol (Par) 54:388-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROTHSCHILD AM: Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of histamine by anaphylatoxin and by antigen in vitro. Experientia 17:555-6, 15 Dec 61

RAAB W: [The mast cells in experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in the guinea pig: their reaction after administration of compound 48/80] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:1-16, 1962 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, ABDELWAHAB S: [Wheal and erythema-forming skin irritations in complete anesthesia] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:225-9, 1962 (Ger)

SCHAYER RW: Role of induced histamine in tourniquet shock in mice. Amer J Physiol 203:412-6, Sep 62

UVNAS B: A toxic (histamine-releasing) principle from tentacles of Cyanea capillata (the stinging jelly-fish). J Med Pharm Chem 4:511-5, 8 Dec 61

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Cardiovascular modifications in suthermia and deep hypothermia induced by liberation of endogenous histamine] Allergie Asthma 7:278-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

WILHELM DL: The mediation of increased vascular permeability in inflammation. Pharmacol Rev 14:251-80, Jun 62

YAMASAKI H, MURAOKA S, SUGIYAMA M, ENDO K: Mechanism of histamine-release inhibition by nicotinamide in in vitro antigen-antibody reaction. Jap J Pharmacol 11:54-64, 11 Sep 61

ZEPPA R, WOMACK NA: The role of histamine release in chronic cystic mastitis. Surgery 52:195-202, Jul 62

related compounds

ABDEL-LATIF AA, ALIVISATOS SG: Alternative pathways of enzymic formation of ribotides and ribosides of histamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:398-400, 5 Aug 61

NEVES DP, ABRAMOVICH MP: [Influence of triamcinolone on the composition of human gastric juice obtained under basal conditions and after stimulation by Histalog] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:35-46, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

therapy

COMBE R, TANGUY JJ: [Sensitization to the gamma globulin-histamine complex] Pediatrie 17:82-3, 1962 (Fr)

DOBRESCU D, MANOLESCU E: [The protective action of a mixture of histamine and globulin against experimental ulcer. First trials in ulcer disease] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:407-14, 1961 (Rum)

JEUNE M, CARRON R, BERGONDI C: [What can be expected of histaglobin in the treatment of pediatric respiratory allergies. Apropos of 29 cases] Gaz Med France 69:1781-2, 25 May 62 (Fr)

LARGER J: [Clinical trials of treatment of allergic formations in otorhinolaryngology by gamma globulin histamine combination. Study of 100 observations] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:114-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PELTONEN T, HIRVONEN T: [Experiences with histamine-azoprotein in the treatment of asthma] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:105-8, May 62 (Ger)

PELZ H, GROLNICK M: Effect of histamine treatment on cold allergy. New York J Med 62:2854-7, 1 Sep 62

REITER R: [On the knowledge and treatment of hydrops articulorum intermittens] Wien Med Wschr 111:925-8, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROLLIER R: [Trial treatment of lepromatous leprous reactions with histaglobin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:551-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCOLNIK AJ: [Herpes zoster. Its treatment with histamine] Dia Med 33:2789, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

SZIRMAI E, NYIKOS I: [Prophylaxis and therapy of rheumatic diseases by improvement or "oxygenation" of the peripheral circulation (Preliminary report)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:361, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BROOME J, CALLOW RK, FELDBERG W, KOVACS BA: Histamine protection in guinea-pigs produced by plant tumour extracts. Brit J Pharmacol 18:87-100, Feb 62

GROMEK A, OJAK M: [Studies on the mechanism of the protective action of electric current in histamine shock in guinea pigs. I. Morpho-chemical studies on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:157-66, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HRYNIEWIECKI L: [Effect of some anabolic hormones (growth hormone and insulin) on changes in the blood serum in reversible histamine shock] Endokr Pol 13:133-48, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HISSARD R, DESNOYERS P: [Experimental paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia of histaminic origin] Rev Path Gen 62:355-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

LECOMTE J: [On adrenal factors conditioning the resistance of the rat poisoned by histamine. I. Exogenous histamine] Arch Int Physiol 69:563-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

MARAZZI-UBERTI E, TURBA C: Experimental gastric ulcer caused by histamine in guinea-pigs. I. Statistical remarks. Med Exp 4:284-92, 1961

POPOVIC M, BOGNAR I, MAGDIC S, ANDAL N: [Mass histamine poisoning after the consumption of sardines] Glas Hig Inst 9:43-9, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

RAKHMATULLIN IM: [On the effect of Diplacin in anaphylactic and histamine shock] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):50-53, 1962 (Rus)

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, SCHMIDE, GRAFN, KOSCHERA H: [Comparative studies on the protective effect of new glucocorticoid derivatives in histamine and serotonin asth-

HISTAMINE

ma in the guinea pig] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:326–9, 1961 (Ger)

urine

CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, ROSA L: [Urinary elimination of free histamine in normal rats and rats poisoned with CCl–4] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1093–6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LINDBERG S, WESTLING H: The urinary excretion of histamine in the puerperium. Med Exp 5:423–8, 1961

MUSTALA OO, AIRAKSINEN MM: Excretion of histamine and metabolites of 5-hydroxytryptamine in a case of metastasized carcinoid tumour. Acta Med Scand 171: 483–9, Apr 62

OATES JA, MARSH E, SJOERDSMA A: Studies on histamine in human urine using a fluorometric method of assay. Clin Chim Acta 7:488–97, Jul 62

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M: [Uptake of histamine by human urine] J Physiol (Par) 54:387–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, CENACCHI GC, ROSA L: [Urinary elimination of free histamine in normal and CCl–4 intoxicated rats after hypodermic administration of histamine phosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1096–9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SUTER MC, BEAULIEU G, BIRT AR: Histamine liberation by codeine and polymyxin B in urticaria pigmentosa. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:217–21, Aug 62

Histamine Antagonists see ANTIHISTAMINICS

HISTIDINE

blood

AUERBACH VH, DIGEORGE AM, BALDRIDGE RC, TOURTELLOTTE CD, BRIGHAM MP: Histidinemia. A deficiency in histidase resulting in the urinary excretion of histidine and of imidazolepyruvic acid. J Pediat 60:487–97, Apr 62

FREYCON MT: [Histidinemia] Pediatrie 17:571–3, 1962 (Fr)

LA DU BN, HOWELL RR, JACOBY GA, SEEGMILLER JE, ZANNONI VG: The enzymatic defect in histidinemia. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:398–402, 11 May 62

chemistry

BARTELHEIMER EW: [Differences in the toxic and cyanide-antagonistic effectiveness of cobalt chelating compounds (Co-histidine and Co2 EDTA)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:254–68, 1962 (Ger)

BACHMANN R, SEITZ HM: [On the histochemical demonstration of histidine with diazonium salts] Histochemie 2:307–12, 1961 (Ger)

KOLOMIICHENKO MA: [Change of tyrosine and histidine under the influence of ionizing and light irradiation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:217–29, 1962 (Uk)

KOLOMAICHENKO MA, MOROZOVA RP: [Quantitative variations of tryptophan, tyrosine and histidine in the composition of proteins irradiated with nuclear radiations and with light rays] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:359–70, 1962 (Uk)

LOSSE G, MUELLER G: [On organic catalysts. 67. The catalytic activation of hemin by histidine derivatives and histidine peptides] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:205–16, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MARASAS LW: Formation of histamine and histamine-like substances from histidine by quartz dust. Nature (Lond) 192:872–3, 2 Dec 61

PADAWER J: Autoradiography of mast cells incubated with tritiated histidine, cytidine or thymidine. A preliminary report. Angiology 12:538–45, Oct 61

SCHREIBER H, PFENNIGSDORF G: [On photolysis of histidine in an aqueous solution] Strahlentherapie 116:478–83, Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

DEMIS DJ, WALTON MD, WOOLEY D, WILNER N, McNEIL G: Further studies of histidine and histamine metabolism in urticaria pigmentosa. J Invest Derm 37:513–21, Dec 61

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409–25, 1962

GHADIMI H, PARTINGTON MW, HUNTER A: Inborn error of histidine metabolism. Pediatrics 29:714–28, May 62

HWANG WS, TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Localization and distribution of tritiated histidine in growing mouse incisor. Nature (Lond) 193:896, 3 Mar 62

MOYED HS: Interference with feedback control of enzyme activity. Sympos Quant Biol 26:323–9, 1961

SNYDER SH, SILVA OL, KIES MW: The mammalian metabolism of L-histidine. IV. Purification and properties of imidazolone propionic acid hydrolase. J Biol Chem 236:2996–8, Nov 61

SARACHEK A, FOWLER GL: The potentiation by histidine of the induction of respiration deficient yeast by allyl glycine. Exp Cell Res 25:201–3, Oct 61

TONNA EA: An autoradiographic examination of the utilization of tritiated histidine by cells of the skeletal system. Nature (Lond) 193:1301–2, 31 Mar 62

pharmacology

MAGER J, FUCHS Z, HALEVY S, SCIAKY I: Cytotoxic effect of aminoacetonitrile on fibroblast cultures and its prevention by histidine. Nature (Lond) 192:170–1, 14 Oct 61

MERRITT AD, RUCKNAGEL DL, SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC: Urinary urocanic acid in man: the identification of urocanic acid and the comparative excretions of urocanic acid and N-(formiminoglutamic acid after oral histidine in patients with liver disease. J Clin Invest 41:1472–83, Jul 62

PROCTOR MH: Histidine and β-galactosidase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:713–5, 4 Jun 62

related compounds

ASKARI A, MELVILLE DB: The reaction sequence in ergothioneine biosynthesis: hercynine as an intermediate. J Biol Chem 237:1615–8, May 62

WOOLLEY DW, HERSHEY JW, KOEHELIK IH: 2-Benzylhistidine and derivatives as pilots for the synthesis of peptides designed to have specific enzymic activity. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:709–24, 15 Apr 62

urine

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC, BERRY V: Urinary excretion of histidine derivatives in megaloblastic anaemia and other conditions and a comparison with the folic acid clearance test. J Clin Path 15:269–73, May 62

Histochemistry see HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see also MICROTOMY
see also STAINS AND STAINING

ADAMS CW, TUQAN NA: The histochemical demonstration of protease by a gelatin-silver film substrate. J Histochem Cytochem 9:469–72, Sep 61

ABRAMS HA, ELIAS H: Acridine orange fluorescence in paraffin sections. Stain Techn 37:50–2, Jan 62

ANDERSEN H: Histochemical studies on the histogenesis of the knee joint and superior tibio-fibular joint in human foetuses. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:279–303, 1961

ATKINSON WB, HERBENER GH: A quantitative critique of Gomori's histochemical method for phosphamidase. Ann Histochim 6:481–5, Oct–Dec 61

ANDERSEN H: Histochemical studies of the development of the human hip joint. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:258–92, 1962

ACKERMAN GA: Substituted naphthol AS phosphate derivatives for the localization of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity. Lab Invest 11:563–7, Jul 62

BERNHARDT H, GOURLEY RD, YOUNG JM, SHEPHERD MC, KILLIAN JJ: A modified membrane-filter technic for detection of cancer cells in body fluids. Amer J Clin Path 36:462–4, Nov 61

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: Histochemical demonstration of aminopeptidase by a new oxidation technique. J Histochem Cytochem 9:712–3, Nov 61

BURSTONE MS: Modifications of histochemical techniques for the demonstration of cytochrome oxidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:59–65, Jan 61

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: New diazonium components as coupling agents in the demonstration of phosphatases. J Histochem Cytochem 9:301–3, May 61

BIRNS M, MASEK B: Localization of enzyme activities in frozen-substituted-fixed cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:204–6, Mar 61

BIRGE WJ, TIBBITTS FD: The use of sodium chloride-containing fixatives in minimizing cellular distortion in histological and cytochemical preparations. J Histochem Cytochem 9:409–14, Jul 61

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of phosphatases in frozen sections with naphthol AS-phosphates. J Histochem Cytochem 9:146–53, Mar 61

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: Development of new histochemical substrates and diazonium salts for the demonstration of aminopeptidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:349–55, Jul 61

BEKESY GV, WEVER EG, RAHM WE Jr, RAMBO JH: A new method of perfusion for the fixation of tissues. Laryngoscope 71:1534–47, Dec 61

BAGINSKI S: [Micro-incineration] Folia Morph (Warsz) 20:119–28, 1961 (Pol)

BYKOVSKII AF: Improved method of embedding specimens into methacrylate in preparing ultra thin sections. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:545–48, 1961

BRANDI AJ, MALFERRARI R, MASSIGNANI AM: Collodion fixation and protection of cytological smears for transportation and for staining by Papanicoaou's method. Stain Techn 37:183–5, May 62

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Histochemistry of acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase during axon reaction. Amer J Path 40:637–52, Jun 62

CARDELL RR Jr: The advantages of Vestopal W. as an embedding material for biological and medical electron microscopy. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:379–90, Sep 61

CHANG JP, HORI SH: The section freeze-substitution technique: I. Method. J Histochem Cytochem 9:292–300, May 61

COLLIER FC, BRETSCHNEIDER AM, DOWLING EA: Histochemical and special stains in the routine laboratory. J Nat Med Ass 54:76–8, Jan 62

CRAIG EL, FRAJOLA WJ, GREIDER MH: An embedding technique for electron microscopy using EPON 812. J Cell Biol 12:190–4, Jan 62

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI, The Millon method using trichloroacetic acid for determining the total proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:106–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

CHEN C, SU H: Histochemical study on orotic acid. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:309–16, 10 Dec 61

CRAMER H, LIND E: A new method for mounting and preserving histological and cytological specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:237, May–Jun 62

CHANG JP, HORI SH: The section freeze-substitution technique. II. Application to localization of enzymes and other chemicals. Ann Histochim 6:419–31, Oct–Dec 61

CHRISTENSEN E: Direct labelling of paraffin blocks from a carbon paper impression. Stain Techn 37:193, May 62

CONKLIN JL, DEWEY MM, KAHN RH: Cytochemical localization of certain oxidative enzymes. Amer J Anat 110:19–27, Jan 62

CUNNINGHAM GJ, BITENSKY L, CHAYEN J, SILCOX AA: The preservation of cytological and histochemical detail by a controlled temperature freezing and sectioning technique. Ann Histochim 6:433–5, Oct–Dec 61

CHUMAKOV AA: [A method of preparation of transverse histotopographical sections through the human extremity] Arkh Pat 24(5):73–5, 1962 (Rus)

CROMPTON K: Tetrahydrofuran and the technologist. Canad J Med Techn 23:135, Sep 61

CASPERSSON TO, LOMAKKA GM: Scanning microscopy techniques for high resolution quantitative cytochemistry. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:449–63, 5 Jun 62

CHANG JP, ANKEN M, RUSSELL WO: Liquefaction and membrane filtration of sputum for the diagnosis of cancer. Amer J Clin Path 37:584–92, Jun 62

CORDOVA MR, POLANCO ER: The use of plain agar in attaching paraffin sections to slides. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:129, Jul 62

CHAFFEY NJ, SPAIN LG: A device for incubating cryostat sections on coverslips. J Med Lab Techn 19:180–1, Jul 62

DELAUNAY A, BAZIN S: [Recent data on the chemical constitution of hyaline substance] Path Biol (Par) 9:1921–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

DREWS GA, ENGEL WK: An attempt at histochemical localization of myoglobin in skeletal muscle by the benzidine-peroxidase reaction. J Histochem Cytochem 9:206–7, Mar 61

DUIJN P van, OORT J: Stirring during freeze-substitution. Stain Techn 37:116–8, Mar 62

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Histological and histochemical studies on changes in Henle's fiber layer of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:339–46, 1961 (Ger)

DE DIOS RIVERO AROCHA J: [Prenatal diagnosis of sex] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:769–807, 1961 (Sp)

DUTRA FR, CLEMENT ED, FISCHER RG: Frozen tissue sections of uterine cervical cones in the management of patients with positive vaginal cytologic smears. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:101–6, 1 Jul 62

DAWSON KB, FIELD EO, STEVENS GW: Differential autoradiography of tritium and another β-emitter by a double stripping film technique. Nature (London) 195:510–1, 4 Aug 62

DHOM G, TIETZE HU: [On experimental histophysiology of the β-cells of the rat pituitary after examinations with the performic acid-alcain blue reaction] Endokrinologie 42:284–94, Jul 62 (Ger)

ERANKO O, PALKAMA A: Improved localization of phosphorylase by the use of polyvinyl pyrrolidone and high substrate concentration. J Histochem Cytochem 9:585, Sep 61

ERANKO O, RAISANEN L: Cytophotometric study on the chromaffin reaction, the iodate reaction and formalin-induced fluorescence as indicators of adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the adrenal medulla. J Histochem Cytochem 9:54–8, Jan 61

ELIAS H, HENNIG A, ELIAS PM: Some methods for the study of kidney structure. Z Wiss Mikr 65:70–82, Dec 61

EHRING F: [Vital histological studies on microhemorrhages in a circumscribed skin area. 1. Vascular lesions] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:129–58, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

EDER M, WILLE H, MIDORIKAWA O: [The effect of fixation in the histochemical study of enterochromaffin cells and Paneth's granular cells] Histochemie 3:54–64, 1962 (Ger)

EHRING F: [Vital histological investigations of microhemorrhages in circumscribed areas of the skin. II, The elimination of the extravasated blood] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:280–94, 15 May 62 (Ger)

EPSTEIN MA: Functional aspects of the structure of some animal viruses. Brit Med Bull 18:183–6, Sep 62

FISHMAN WH, LADUE KT, BORGES PR: Enzymorphology: a study of free cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:424–9, Jul 61

FRENKEL EP, WHALLEY BE, KNORPP CT, KORST DR: On the counting of tritiated thymidine in tissues. J Lab Clin Med 59:174–8, Jan 62

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Tetracycline bone labeling. J New Drugs 1:206–16, Sep–Oct 61

FROLAND A: A simplified method for making chromosome preparations from skin biopsies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:319–20, 1961

FOX M, ZEISS IM: Chromosome preparation from fresh and cultured tissues using a modification of the drying technique. Nature (Lond) 192:1213–4, 23 Dec 61

FERREIRA-MARQUES J: A new fixative for cutaneous histopathology (formalin-nickel). J Invest Derm 38:195, Apr 62

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H: Qualitative method for measuring osteoclastic activity. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:217–28, Mar 62

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR: Human osteoclastic activity: qualitative histological measurement. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:229–36, Mar 62

GEIL RG: A simple technic for salvage of histologic sections from broken microslides. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:195–6, Nov 61

GOLDSPINK G: Fixation of muscle. Nature (Lond) 192:1305–6, 30 Dec 61

GEYER G: [Blocking with quaternary ammonium bases] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:343–5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

GERZELI G, GHIRINGHELLI F: [Quantitative evaluation of histochemical reactions in nonhomogenized microscopic elements by measurement of complex absorption with regard to "blackening" or to "color"] Mikroskopie 16:274–82, Jan 62 (It)

GOL'DBURT NN: [A method of histotopographic examination of the organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Arkh Pat 24(4):78–9, 1962 (Rus)

GEORGE WH, WALTON KW: Preservation of tissue sections in Coon's fluorescent antibody technique. Nature (Lond) 194:693, 19 May 62

GRAYSON JW Jr: White slide dots—a time-saving method. Amer J Clin Path 37:644, Jun 62

GARDIOL D: [Value of the PAS reaction for liver biopsy] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:354–8, 1962 (Fr)

GINSBERG F: How to process surgical tissue specimens. Mod Hosp 99:104, Aug 62

HESLINGA FJ, DEIERKAUF FA: The action of histological fixatives on tissue lipids. Comparison of the action of several fixatives using paper chromatography. J Histochem Cytochem 9:572–7, Sep 61

HAUST MD, LANDING BH: Histochemical studies in Hurler's disease: a new method for localization of acid mucopolysaccharide, and an analysis of lead acetate "fixation". J Histochem Cytochem 9:79–86, Jan 61

HALLER G de, EHRET CF, NAEF R: [Technic of inclusion and ultramicrotomy intended for the study of the development of organelles in an isolated cell] Experientia 17:524–6, 15 Nov 61 (Frr)

HIRAMOTO R, JURANDOWSKI J, BERNECKY J, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical identification of tissue culture cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:347–53, Nov 61

HUGGINS CE: Goldfish — a tool for studying problems of whole organ and animal preservation by freezing. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:633–9, Oct–Dec 61

HORN RC Jr: What can be expected of the surgical pathologist from frozen section examinations. Surg Clin N Amer 42:443–54, Apr 62

HANCOX NM: The preparation of tissue for cytochemical tests. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:347–50, May 62

HART P: A supporting backing for the cutting of friable sections. J Med Lab Techn 19:115–6, Apr 62

HOLZNER JH, KAUFMANN F: [The effect of postmortem autolysis on histochemically demonstrable adenosinetriphosphatase (ATP-ase) activity] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:193–203, 1962 (Ger)

HELANDER HF: Ultrastructure of fundus glands of the mouse gastric mucosa. An electron microscopical study in fasted and refed animals with observations on ultrastructure after different fixation and embedding procedures. J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 4:1–123, May 62

HANNA DJ: Hanna's modification of the slide-staining jar. Amer J Clin Path 37:671, Jun 62

HASHIMOTO K, SAKAI S, YOSHIDA K: [General hints on fixation] Jap J Clin Path 10:214–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

HOPMAN BC: Interrelationship of aldehyde reactions and the Einerson staining method in intraepithelial and invasive squamous carcinoma of the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:89–93, 1 Jul 62

HORITA A: A possible source of error in the measurement of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in rat tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 11:672–3, Jul 62

HASHIMOTO PH, MAEDA T, TORII K, SHIMIZU N: Histochemical demonstration of autonomic regions in the central nervous system of the rabbit by means of a monoamine oxidase staining. Med J Osaka Univ 12:425–65, Mar 62

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme

HRUSHOVETZ SB, HARDER CE: Permanent mounting of unstained and aceto-orcein stained cells in the water-soluble medium, Abopon. Stain Techn 37:307–11, Sep 62

IRONS II: Rapid preparation of frozen sections for comparative histochemical studies: jump-mounting of paired frozen sections on semi-heated microslides. J Histochem Cytochem 9:363–7, Jul 61

ISHIKAWA E, FUKADA H, OKANO S: [Practice in specimen making from frozen sections and needle biopsies] Jap J Clin Path 10:233–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

JAEGER J, RAHN J: [Principles and problems of in situ fixation of human cadaver lungs] Zbl Allg Path 102:538–41, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

JEFFREE GM, TAYLOR KB: Preparation of naphthol AS-TR phosphate for localization of phosphatase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:93–6, Jan 61

JONES H, MEBUST W, TESLUK H: Accuracy of frozen section diagnosis in nodular goiter. Ann Surg 155:309–11, Feb 62

JANOVSKI NA: Dopa oxidase and P 32 uptake in extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:354–68, 1962

JONES RM, GOODALE F: Improvements in the method of embedding tissues in carbowax. Amer J Clin Path 38:173–5, Aug 62

KISS F: [The principles of microcytology] Minerva Med 52:2992–3008, 5 Sep 61 (It)

KUSHNER I, KAPLAN MH: Studies of acute phase protein. I. An immunohistochemical method for the localization of Cx-reactive protein in rabbits. Association with necrosis in local inflammatory lesions. J Exp Med 114:961–74, 1 Dec 61

KRUS S, ANDRADE ZA, BARKA T: Histochemical demonstration of specific phosphatases of the liver preserved in hypertonic sucrose solution. J Histochem Cytochem 9:487–90, Sep 61

KURTZ SM: A new method for embedding tissues in Vestopal W. J Ultrastruct Res 5:468–9, Oct 61

KOMAN A, CZABAFY L: [Experience with an automatic cell counter] Kiserl Orvostud 13:667–70, Dec 61 (Hun)

KAHN RH, CONKLIN JL, DEWEY MM: Cytological and cytochemical characterization of cells grown in vitro. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:123–45, Apr 62

KAWAKATSU K, MORI M, MIZUSHIMA T, KOIZUMI K: Histochemical studies of normal salivary glands. IX. Histochemical localization of succinic dehydrogenase and triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase activity. Z Zellforsch 56:641–8, 1962

KREUTZBERG G: [Histochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase in brain tumors] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:129–30, 1961 (Ger)

KOBERIDZE LI: [Content of glycogen in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Arkh Pat 24(5):52–6, 1962 (Rus)

KLEINZELLER A, JANACEK K, KNOTKOVA A: A simple method for measuring steady-state ion compartments and rate constants of ion fluxes in tissue slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:239–41, 7 May 62

KINTZEN W, SEPP L: The mounting of pathological anatomical museum specimens in translucent plastic. Canad J Med Techn 23:53–6, Jun 61

KAUFMAN RH, ABBOTT JP, SCHEIHING WC: Use of the refrigerated microtome for rapid diagnosis of cervical conization specimens. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:107–12, 1 Jul 62

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Marking individual nerve cells through electrophoresis of ferrocyanide from a microelectrode. Stain Techn 37:217–9, Jul 62

KATO L, GOZSY B: Transparent skin technique for studying connective tissue response to injury. Rev Canad Biol 21:175–8, Jun 62

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [The use of histophotometry in benign epithelial tumors of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:42–54, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAAS E: [Cresyl violet in histological diagnosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:511–3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

LUND HZ, FORREST WW, HARRIS JR, BROWN EH: Preliminary embedding in agar-agar. Its value in the processing of multiple separately identified specimens, and in the orientation of small biopsy specimens. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:192–4, Nov 61

LIPP W: Use of gel filtration and polyethylene glycol in the preparation of fluorochrome-labelled proteins. J Histochem Cytochem 9:458–9, Jul 61

LUYET B: A method for increasing the cooling rate in refrigeration by immersion in liquid nitrogen or in other boiling baths. Biodynamica 8:331–52, Dec 61

LAMPROS SJ Sr: A rapid method for preparing paraffin sections. Amer J Clin Path 37:77, Jan 62

LALEZARI P: A new technic for separation of human leukocytes. Blood 19:109–14, Jan 62

LAQUERRIERE R: [Presentation of a device for freeze-drying] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:543–50, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

LOW FN, CLEVENGER MR: Polyester-methacrylate embedments for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 12:615–21, Mar 62

MARINOZZI V, GAUTIER A: [Ultrastructural cytochemical tests on the role of reduced osmium in electronic "stainings"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1180–2, 4 Sep 61 (Fr)

MALIK V: [Impregnation of astrocytes in frozen sections glued to slides] Sborn Lek 63:291–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

MACDOUGALL JD: Promethazine hydrochloride as a histological fixative. Scot Med J 6:457–64, Oct 61

MAYERSBACH H von: [The differential preparation of cells of the gastrointestinal tract by histochemical methods] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:80–4, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

MELLORS RC, CARROLL KG: A new method for local chemical analysis of human tissue. Nature (Lond) 192:1090–2, 16 Dec 61

MIZUTANI A, HIKIMA K: Oxidative enzymes in paraffin sections. Acta Tuberc Jap 11:17–27, Sep 61

MERYMAN HT: Freezing of living cells: biophysical considerations. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:7–15, Apr 62

MOE H, BEHNKE O, ROSTGAARD J: Staining of osmium fixed Vestopal embedded tissue sections for light microscopy. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:142–8, 1962

MUELLER D, SANDRITER W: [Methods and results of quantitative histochemistry in hematology] Blut 7:457–71, 1961 (Ger)

MAURI S, BUFFA M: [Search for neoplastic cells in the blood] Minerva Med 53:1393–6, 5 May 62 (It)

MATTEI C, PAYAN H, HEBREARD J: [Note on the cytological examination of expectoration after immediate fixation and embedding of sputum in paraffin in the diagnosis of cancers of the lung] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:277–83, 3–10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MUKAI N: [Specimens of brain tissue] Jap J Clin Path 10:228–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

MATUSCHKA MG: [Our histological technic for the preparation of conization tissue, the whole uterus and the uterus with attached parametrium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:498–505, Jun 62 (Ger)

EL-MOFTY A: Histological examination of scleroma. Ann Otol 71:377–81, Jun 62

MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G, ZAMPA GA: [Aspecific reactions to treatment with hypersensitized tissues in immunohistological techniques] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:433–5, 15 May 62 (It)

MENZIES DW: Paraffin-beeswax-stearic acid: an embedding mass for thin sections. Stain Techn 37:235–8, Jul 62

MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC, LATTA H: Variations in fine structure of renal tubular epithelium under different conditions of fixation. J Ultrastruct Res 6:511–30, Jun 62

NISSENBAUM G, SNAPPER I: A new rapid method for the preparation of exfoliated cells obtained from body fluids. Amer J Clin Path 36:457–61, Nov 61

NOVIKOFF AB, DRUCKER J, SHIN WY, GOLDFISCHER S: Further studies of the apparent adenosinetriphosphatase activity of cell membranes in formol-calcium-fixed tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 9:434–51, Jul 61

NOVIKOFF AB, GOLDFISCHER S, ESSNER E: The importance of fixation in a cytochemical method for the Golgi apparatus. J Histochem Cytochem 9:459–60, Jul 61

NIEBAUER G, RAAB W: [Histochemical studies of skin connective tissue of native frozen sections (cryostat sections). I. The effect of pretreatment] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:26–33, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

NAGINGTON J, GREAVES RI: Preservation of tissue culture cells with liquid nitrogen. Nature (Lond) 194:993–4, 9 Jun 62

NACCARATO R: [Applications of cytochemistry to electron microscopy with special reference to the demonstration of hepatic glycogen] Rass Med Sarda 64:179–89, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ODEBLAD E, MALMFORS KG: Combined deuteron activation and autoradiography of histological sections. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:127–36, 31 Jul 61

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative investigation of the P and N loss in the rat liver when using various media in the 'freeze-substitution' technique. Experientia 18:142–4, 15 Mar 62

OTTO H: [Imbedding vessels for the Autotechnicon] Zbl Allg Path 103:234–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ORSINI MW: Technique of preparation, study and photography of benzyl-benzoate cleared material for embryological studies. J Reprod Fertil 3:283–7, Apr 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KWARECKI K: Quantitative investigations on the solubility of proteins extracted from tissues fixed by different chemical and physical methods. Ann Histochim 6:501–6, Oct–Dec 61

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative studies on the influence of the temperature applied in freeze-substitution of P, N, and dry mass losses in fixed tissues. Experientia 18:227–8, 15 May 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Elution of some substances from the tissues fixed by the "freeze-substitution" method. Acta Biochim Pol 9:125–30, 1962

OETTLE AG: A historical review of past histopathological material at the South African Institute for Medical Research between 1911 and 1927. S Afr Med J 36:628–31, 4 Aug 62

PARSONS DF, DARDEN EB Jr: Optimal conditions for methacrylate embedding of certain tissues and cells sensitive to polymerization damage. Exp Cell Res 24:466–83, Sep 61

PERSON P, SCHNEIDER RM, SCAPA S: Studies of indophenol blue synthesis: II. The "G" and "M" Nadi reactions in the rat major salivary glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:197–201, Mar 61

PERSON P, FINE A: Studies of indophenol blue synthesis. I. The role of free radical formation by heart muscle particulates during the "G" Nadi reaction. J Histochem Cytochem 9:190–6, Mar 61

PALAY SL, McGEE-RUSSELL SM, GORDON S Jr, GRILLO MA: Fixation of neural tissues for electron microscopy by perfusion with solutions of osmium tetroxide. J Cell Biol 12:385–410, Feb 62

PIPER R: Microtomy techniques and the problem of relation of cell outgrowth to events within explants in vitro. J Med Lab Techn 19:1–18, Jan 62

PILLAI S: A cellloidin impression technique for recording egg sculpturing in Aedes mosquitoes. Nature (Lond) 194:212–3, 14 Apr 62

PEARSE AG: Enzyme histochemistry and its biochemical alignments. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:215–41

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

PARMENTIER CM: Histologic demonstration of intestinal fat absorption in man with an improved carbowax technique. Gastroenterology 43:1-9, Jul 62

PAVLOVSKII GT: Preparation of cells for electron microscopy. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:372, Jul 62

PETZOLD H: [On the value of histochemical studies on liver punctates] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:286-92, Apr 62 (Ger)

PAPADIA S: Mucinous patterns in epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:337-48, 1962

PUTONG PB, LEE M: Frozen section diagnosis as an aid to the surgeon. Philipp J Surg 15:263-5, Sep-Oct 60

RAHN J, SCHWARZ E: [Technic and some results of intrathoracic fixation of infant and child lungs] Zbl Allg Path 102:530-2, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSS GT, BAHN RC: Imprints of intact anterior pituitary cells for cytologic study. J Histochem Cytochem 9:49-53, Jan 61

RATHMAYER W: [Methyl methacrylate as an imbedding medium for insects] Experientia 18:47-8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

RICHARDSON HL: The anatomical distribution of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:207-8, Mar-Apr 62

RUTLEDGE F, IBANEZ ML: Use of the cryostat in gynecologic surgery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1208-13, 1 May 62

REALE E: [The use of the cryostat in electron microscopy] Mikroskopie 16:334-40, Apr 62 (Ger)

RONCORONI G, BALDISSEROTTO A: [Method of freeze-drying tissues, followed by embedding in polyethylene glycol, for the histochemical study of lipids] Ann Histochim 6:409-16, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

RONDANELLI EG, FIORI GP, GIORDANO M: [Histochemical behavior of the specific granules in the mast granuloblasts and mast leukocytes in a new case of basophilic leukemia] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:16-30, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ROSEN SI: Cover-glass embedding in open-end capsules for electron microscopy. Stain Techn 37:195-7, May 62

RUDOLPH G: [Enzyme histochemical studies on the pentose phosphate cycle (glucose phosphate shunt) in normal tissues and cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:113-8, 1961 (Ger)

RADDEN BG: Cytochemical variations in the granules of rat mast cells, and their relation to mast cell maturation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:9-16, Feb 62

RUDOLPH G, SCHMITZ G: [Cytochemical methods for the demonstration of specific dehydrogenases in human thrombocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:379-93, Apr 62 (Ger)

RADESTOCK G: [A simple color-restoring preservative for pathological-anatomical preparations with conservation of glycerin] Zbl Allg Path 103:355-7, 30 May 62 (Ger)

ROSENBAUM RM, ROLON CI: Species variability and the substrate specificity of intracellular acid phosphatases: a comparison of the lead-salt and azo-dye methods. Histochemie 3:1-16, 1962

RAKHMANOV VA, IVANOV OL: [Histochemical studies on the connective tissue of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Ven 36:23-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

SINCLAIR CB, DUNN DR: Surface printing of plant leaves for phylogenetic studies. Stain Techn 36:299-304, Sep 61

SIDMAN RL, MOTTLA PA, FEDER N: Improved polyester wax embedding for histology. Stain Techn 36:279-84, Sep 61

SCHREIL WH, FISCHER R: Some observations on the formation of bubbles and the destruction of tissue during methacrylate embedding for electron microscopy. Mikroskopie 16:153-8, Sep 61

SUSSMAN W: Detection of gynecologic cancer by fluorescence microscopy. A simple, rapid method suitable for mass screening. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1273-6, Dec 61

SCHUEMMELFEDER N: [Problems in enzyme cytochemistry] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:117-44, Oct 61 (Ger)

SALLMEN H, SHERMAN M: A method for the rapid processing of celloidin sections. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:189-91, Nov 61

SANDERSON KV: The architecture of basal-cell carcinoma. Brit J Derm 73:455-74, Dec 61

STOECKENIUS W: Some electron microscopical observations on liquid-crystalline phases in lipid-water systems. J Cell Biol 12:221-9, Feb 62

SPILLAN BS: Further applications of the Wetbel plastic film technic in preparation of histologic sections. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:54-6, Mar 62

STULBERG CS, PETERSON WD Jr, BERMAN L: Quantitative and qualitative preservation of cell-strain characteristics. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:17-31, Apr 62

SCHIATTI E: [The cytological diagnosis of rupture of the amniochorial membranes by identification, in vaginal smears, of exfoliated cells of fetal skin] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:681-99, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SMITH A: The use of frozen sections in oral histology. I. J Med Lab Techn 19:26-38, Jan 62

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Starch-gel electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatases using a histochemical method. Nature (Lond) 194:389-90, 28 Apr 62

SCHAETZLE W: [Histochemistry of the salivary glands] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:62-112, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [Histochemical studies on endometrial ground substance] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:129-64, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

STEIN AA, HARDING R, MAURO J: A simple method for identification of circulating cancer cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:273-7, May-Jun 62

STAUB NC, STOREY WF: Relation between morphological and physiological events in lung studied by rapid freezing. J Appl Physiol 17:381-90, May 62

SAKAGUCHI H: [Electron microscopy and methods of extremely thin sectioning] Jap J Clin Path 10:240-2, Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHUEMMELFEDER N, DOBBERT M, BERGEDER HD: [Experimental radiation injury of the cerebellum of the mouse after high dosage roentgen irradiation. (Studies with the neurohistological impregnation method)] Beitr Path Anat 126:170-93, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER H, BROWN JR, MUIRHEAD EE: Use of fungizone and polymyxin B in isolation of naturally infected tissues. Nature (London) 195:396-7, 28 Jul 62

SZEMPLINSKA H, SIERAKOWSKA H, SHUGAR D: Histochemical localization of hyaluronidase and amylase by the film-substrate technique. Acta Biochim Pol 9:239-44, 1962

SOUDEK D: [The perspectives of UV-cytospectrophotometry in pharmacology] Arzneimittelforschung 12:873-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

SEMMEL M, HUPPERT J: [Influence of the degree of polymerization of ribonucleic acids on their reaction with basic dyes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3746-8, 21 May 62 (Fr)

TUCKER GF Jr: A histological method for the study of the spread of carcinoma within the larynx. Ann Otol 70:910-21, Sep 61

TWEEDDALE DN, GEORGI JE, NICELY DA: Diagnosis of lymphoma by marrow aspiration. Value of histologic sections. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:866-9, Sep 61

TROTT JR: An evaluation of methods commonly used for the fixation and staining of glycogen. J Histochem Cytochem 9:703-10, Nov 61

TREANOR TA: A technic for marking slides and facilitating the re-examination of slides. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:197, Nov 61

TJIO JH, WHANG J: Chromosome preparations of bone marrow cells without prior in vitro culture or in vivo colchicine administration. Stain Techn 37:17-20, Jan 62

TAKAHASHI Y, WADA M: The permanent recording of sweat by plastic impression. J Invest Derm 38:197-8, Apr 62

TAPPEN NC: Block staining with hematoxylin, gelatin embedding and serial sectioning of decalcified bone. Stain Techn 37:161-3, May 62

THAINE R: Freeze-drying of plant tissues. Nature (London) 195:1014-6, 8 Sep 62

VIALLI M: [Considerations on the use in histochemistry of materials prepared by the freeze-drying method] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:44-7, 20 Oct 61 (It)

VOGEL A: A device for centering tissue blocks on the Porter-Blum microtome. Stain Techn 36:375-6, Nov 61

VIALLI M: [Parallels between the data of histochemistry in optical microscopy and electron microscopy and that of other physical methods of observation] Mikroskopie 16:257-61, Jan 62 (It)

VIALE G, APPONI G: [Histochemical studies on amylophosphorylase and amylo-1,4--1,6-transglycosylase in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 56:709-12, 1962 (Ger)

VIALLI M: [Classification of histochemical technics] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:123-8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

VILLANUEVA AR, SANTORO P: Serial undecalcified sections of rat bones. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:263-5, Mar 62

VAGO C, CROISSANT O, LEPINE P: [Importance of the histological method in the electron microscope characterization of insect viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:749-53, Jun 62 (Fr)

VANDERHOEFT PJ, KELLY PJ, PETERSON LF: Determination of growth rates in canine bone by means of tetracycline-labeled patterns. Lab Invest 11:714-26, Sep 62

VINER KS, PENENKOV BL: [Use of plastiline and adhesive plaster in the practice of museum work] Lab Delo 8:50, Aug 62(Rus)

WIGNALL N, CULLING CF, VASSAR PS: A fluorescent histochemical method for lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cells. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:171-2, Oct 61

WEIBEL ER, VIDONE RA: Fixation of the lung by formalin steam in a controlled state of air inflation. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:856-61, Dec 61

WACHSTEIN M, MEISEL E, FALCON C: Histochemistry of thiolacetic acid esterase: a comparison with nonspecific esterase with special regard to the effect of fixatives and inhibitors on intracellular localization. J Histochem Cytochem 9:325-39, May 61

WELCH RM, HANLY EW: The experimental error of Feulgen cytophotometry in the analysis of bull spermatozoa over an extended period of time. J Histochem Cytochem 9:251-60, May 61

WELSHONS WJ, GIBSON BH, SCANDLYN BJ: Slide processing for the examination of male mammalian meiotic chromosomes. Stain Techn 37:1-5, Jan 62

WEBSTER HD: Transient, focal accumulation of axonal mitochondria during the early stages of wallerian degeneration. J Cell Biol 12:361-83, Feb 62

WANDREY R: [Enzyme histochemical studies in fibrous mastopathy and breast cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:125-8, 1961 (Ger)

WACHSTEIN M: Some considerations regarding the application of enzymatic histochemistry to the study of tumors. Exp Med Surg 20:118-25, Mar-Jun 62

WATANABE T: [Dehydration, removal of fat and embedding] Jap J Clin Path 10:219-21, Apr 62 (Jap)

WHITTAKER VP, GRAY EG: The synapse: biology and morphology. Brit Med Bull 18:223-8, Sep 62

YOUNG I: The use of a sponge base as an aid in preparing frozen sections of small objects. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:76, Apr 62

YAMAMURA T: [On the importance of fixation and embedding in histochemistry] Jap J Clin Path 10:237-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZIMMERMAN TS, MIDDLETON JN, LEWIS C, HERSHEY FB: Quantitative histochemistry: histologic sampling of sections of frozen-dried tissues. Stain Techn 36:349-54, Nov 61

ZIMMERMANN H: [Histochemical studies on the liver, kidneys and heart after intravital blocking of dehydrogenases] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:119-25, 1961 (Ger)

ZACKS SI: High-speed trimming of plastic-embedded tissue blocks for electron microscopy. Stain Techn 37:257-8, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

BENDITT EP, LAGUNOFF D, JOHNSON FB: An apparatus for drying frozen tissues. Arch Path (Chic) 72:546-9, Nov 61

COMBS JW: A cover slip holder for use with the cryostat. Stain Techn 36:330-1, Sep 61

CHANG JP, RUSSELL WO, MOORE EB: An improved open-top cryostat. J Histochem Cytochem 9:208, Mar 61

CLEMENTS RL: A simple and efficient trap for freeze-drying and similar applications. Anal Biochem 3:87-90, Jan 62

CUNNINGHAM RH, WIGHTON DC: Silicone rubber multiple molds for paraffin embedding. Stain Techn 37:54-5, Jan 62

CLYDE WA Jr: A slide conveyor for use with the microtome cryostat. Stain Techn 37:189-92, May 62

DOMONKOS J: [Cooled glass homogenizer of a new type (Potter's homogenizer)] Kiserl Orvostud 13:665-6, Dec 61 (Hun)

ERIOLE C: Slide extension holder for broken slides. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:198, Nov 61

GOTTLIEB LS, ROBERTSON R: The use of a compact slide drier for polymerizing methacrylate in capsules for electron microscopy. Stain Techn 36:384, Nov 61

JANSEN MT: A simple scanning cytophotometer. Histochemie 2:342-7, 1961

LARSEN VR, GAY H: A motor-controlled device for slow-motion cutting with the ultramicrotome. Stain Techn 37:211-5, Jul 62

OIFA AI: [Devices for the intra-arterial pumping of fixating mixtures] Arkh Pat 24(4):79-81, 1962 (Rus)

PRESNOV MA: [A thermostat for histochemical reactions with small quantities of substrate media] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:102-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

STRIKE TA: A device for adapting the rotary microtome to frozen sectioning. Stain Techn 37:187-9, May 62

THOMAS E, PAI GU: A tissue rotator for decalcifying bone (locally fabricated). Indian J Path Bact 5:166-8, Jul 62

WEXLER BC: A device for folding paper boxes used in paraffin embedding. Stain Techn 36:380-2, Nov 61

WEST WT: The Pearse-Slee cryostat: improvement in the antiroll plate. Stain Techn 37:320, Sep 62

HISTOLOGY

BROWN PC, HOLBOROW EJ: An antigenic difference between "A" antigens in human epithelial and endothelial tissue. Nature (Lond) 193:1190, 24 Mar 62

ELEUTHERIOS DS: [The aging of tissue] Hellen Iatr 30:1185-209, Oct 61 (Gr)

HETT J: [Anatomy, histology and developmental history] Muench Med Wschr 104:287-93, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

HERTZ CH: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 2. Effects of ultrasound on biological tissue] Svensk Lakartidn 59:884-7, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

KHRUSHCHOV GK, BRODSKII VIa: [The organ and the cell. (Some problems of cytology and histology)] Usp Sovr Biol 52:181-207, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KROMPECHER S, LELKES G: Research report of the Department of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology, Medical University, Debrecen. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:63-72, Feb 62

MIKHAILOV VP: [Some problems in radiation histology] Arkh Anat 42:3-24, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHCHELKUNOV SI: [Some problems in evolutionary histology (on the 75th birthday of A. A. Zavarzin)] Arkh Anat 41:3-17, Dec 61 (Rus)

bibliography

SAPIN MR: [Dissertations on anatomy, histology and embryology presented in 1960] Arkh Anat 42:126-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

education

SHEEHAN DC: The need for a training program for histology technicians. Amer J Med Techn 27:280-6, Sep-Oct 61

TAVARES AS: [Report of a study tour] J Med (Porto) 48:875-88, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

equipment & supplies

MIRONCHIK IN: [An apparatus for embedding tissues in paraffin] Arkh Pat 23(10):88, 1961 (Rus)

MAYERSBACH H: [Structure of a freeze drying apparatus] Mikroskopie 16:213–9, Nov 61 (Ger)
WHITE DO, ANDERSON FR, HARRIS AW, OLIPHANT HM: An economical gassed and humidified incubator. J Med Lab Techn 19:182–3, Jul 62

HISTONES

blood

FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [The proteins in erythrocyte nuclei of trout] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:218–9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)
FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [The proteins in erythrocyte nuclei of trout] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:218–9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)
PERUGINI S, SILINGARDI V, ZAMPORI O: [The nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid and histone content of the megaloblasts in pernicious anemia. (Cytophotometric studies)] Haematologica 46:565–80, 1961 (It)

chemistry

BRADBURY EM, PRICE WC, WILKINSON GR, ZUBAY G: Polarized infrared studies of nucleoproteins. II. Nucleohistone. J Molec Biol 4:50–60, Jan 62
BUTLER JA: Some researches on histones. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:195–203, Mar 62
BLOCH DP, HEW HY: Methods for the cytochemical characterization of nuclear basic proteins, and their application to problems of development. Ann Histochim 6:497–500, Oct-Dec 61
CRUFT HJ, LEAVER JL: Isolation of histones(?) from Staphylococcus aureus. Nature (Lond) 192:556–7, 11 Nov 61
CRUFT HJ: The fractionation of histones on Sephadex G-75. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:611–3, 23 Dec 61
ELLIOTT A, BRADBURY EM, ZUBAY G: Optical rotatory dispersion studies of solid films and solutions of histone. J Molec Biol 4:61–4, Jan 62
FREDERICQ E, BIGWOOD EJ, WODON C: [Amino acid composition of nucleoprotein fractions of the thymus] Arch Int Physiol 69:639–44, Dec 61 (Fr)
HNILICA L, JOHNS EW, BUTLER JA: Observations on the species and tissue specificity of histones. Biochem J 82:123–9, Jan 62
HORN EC: Extranuclear histone in the amphibian oocyte. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:257–65, Feb 62
HUPKA S, GREGUSOVA V, THURZO V: The interaction of calf thymus histone with native plasma as followed in vitro and in vivo in rabbits. Neoplasma 8:561–6, 1961
HUPKA S, THURZO V: The interaction of calf thymus histone with human serum albumin and gamma globulin. Neoplasma 8:471–5, 1961
HUPKA S, THURZO V: Turbidimetric investigations on changes occurring in the mixture of histone isolated from calf thymus and serum albumin. Neoplasma 8:477–82, 1961
HUPKA S, THURZO V: Paper-electrophoretic study on the possibilities of binding between histon isolated from calf thymus and human serum albumin. Neoplasma 8:483–6, 1961
JOHNS EW, BUTLER JA: Further fractionations of histones from calf thymus. Biochem J 82:15–8, Jan 62
JOHNS EW, BUTLER JA: Studies on histones. 4. The histones of wheat germ. Biochem J 84:436–9, Aug 62
NOOIJ EH de, WESTENBRINK HG: Isolation of a homogeneous lysine-rich histone from calf thymus. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:608–9, 27 Aug 62
PHILLIPS DM, SIMSON P: Identification of some peptides from an arginine-rich histone and their bearing on the structure of deoxyribonucleohistone. Biochem J 82:236–41, Feb 62
RASMUSSEN PS, MURRAY K, LUCK JM: On the complexity of calf thymus histone. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:79–89, Jan 62
ZUBAY G, WILKINS MH: An x-ray diffraction study of histone and protamine in isolation and in combination with DNA. J Molec Biol 4:444–50, Jun 62

pharmacology

FERINA F, MATRACIA S, CARADONNA D: [Prevention of the death of rabbits and of the reduction of the complement titer of guinea pig serum caused by silica, by the action of histone, lysozyme and trypsin] Med Lav 52:494–7, Aug-Sep 61 (It)
GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R, DERIEUX JC: [On the bactericidal action of histones. Influence of temperature] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2095–6, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)
HUANG RC, BONNER J: Histone, a suppressor of chromosomal RNA synthesis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1216–22, 15 Jul 62
HIRSCHBEIN L, ROZENCWAJG R, KHOUVINE Y: [Effect of histones on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of nuclear particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:593–5, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)
HOLOUBEK V: Stimulation of DNA synthesis with histones from tumor tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:759–61, Aug-Sep 62

radiation effects

ERNST H: [Radiation-induced early changes in cell nucleus proteins. II. Comparative studies on the concentration of nuclear globulins and histone in lymphatic and parenchymatous tissues] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:300–5, May 62 (Ger

toxicology

HNILICA L, HOLOUBEK V: The effect of normal and malignant chromosomal material on newborn rats. Brit J Cancer 15:687–91, Sep 61

HISTOPLASMA

CAZIN J Jr, McCULLOCH WF, BRAUN JL: Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum, Allescheria boydii and Microsporum gypseum from Iowa soil in an attempt to determine the probable point source of a case of histoplasmosis. J Iowa Med Soc 52:348–51, Jun 62
CARSKI TR, COZAD GC, LARSH HW: Detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in sputum by means of fluorescent antibody staining. Amer J Clin Path 37:465–9, May 62
CAPRETTI C, SALFELDER K, ROMERO A: [Histoplasma capsulatum in the soil of our area. I. Mycological examinations] Mycopathologia 17:55–70, 10 May 62 (Sp)
OKUDAIRA M, STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: The histologic features of the histoplasmin skin test in dogs. Amer J Path 40:721–7, Jun 62
PINE L, WEBSTER RE: Conversion in strains of Histoplasma capsulatum. J Bact 83:149–57, Jan 62
SHACKLETTE MH, DIERCKS FH, GALE NB: Histoplasma capsulatum recovered from bat tissues. Science 135:1135, 30 Mar 62

immunology

KAUFMAN L, KAPLAN W: Preparation of a fluorescent antibody specific for the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. J Bact 82:729–35, Nov 61

HISTOPLASMIN

HOSTY TS, MITCHELL TW: Tuberculin and histoplasmin reactions on adolescents in Wilcox County, Alabama. J Med Ass Alabama 31:185–9, Dec 61
YUE WY, COHENSS, FENGER EP: The relation between histoplasmin skin sensitivity and serologic change. Minnesota Med 45:382–7, Apr 62

pharmacology

OKUDAIRA M, SCHWARZ J: Experimental ocular histoplasmosis in rats. A histopathologic study of immunogenic and hypersensitive ophthalmitis produced in rats by Histoplasma capsulatum and histoplasmin. Amer J Ophthal 54:427–44, Sep 62

HISTOPLASMOSIS

BOVY P: [Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Classification of the forms of histoplasmosis] J Belg Radiol 44:505–17, 1961 (Fr)
DABROWSKI L: [Histoplasmosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:319–34, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)
HAUST MD, WLODEK GK, PARKER JO: Histoplasma endocarditis. Amer J Med 32:460–6, Mar 62
PACINI L, SALIBA A: [Orientation on infections caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. Historical notes; geographic distribution; etiology; epidemiology and immunology] Minerva Med 52:529–38, 14 Feb 61 (It)
SCALIA SP: An outbreak of histoplasmosis in Baltimore County. Maryland Med J 10:614–9, Nov 61
SALIBA A, BEATTY OA, PACINI L: Pulmonary histoplasmosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Southern Med J 55:249–56, Mar 62
WINGO CF, SCHOOLS GS, RAY ES: Histoplasmosis: a general review with cases illustrating clinical types of pulmonary infection. Amer Pract 13:77–90, Feb 62

case reports

AUGER C: Non-fatal histoplasmosis. Med Serv J Canada 17:789–94, Dec 61
ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG, WHITEHEAD AE, WOODBRIDGE HB Jr: Simultaneous infection in man by Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Amer J Med 32:476–89, Mar 62
BELLIN EL, SILVA M, LAWYER T Jr: Central nervous system histoplasmosis in a Puerto Rican. Neurology (Minneap) 12:148–52, Feb 62
CERNICH IR, COGORNO P, AGNESE CA: [Histoplasmosis, bucco-nasal forms] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2069–70, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)
CERNICH IR, AGNESE CA: [On 3 cases of histoplasmosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:211–3, May 62 (Sp)
DEVREESE A, DONKERS J, NINANE G, VANBREUSEGHEM R: [African histoplasmosis with capsulatum forms caused by Histoplasma duboisii Vanbreuseghem 1952] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:403–13, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)
DERBY BM, COOLIDGE K, ROGERS DE: Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis with major arterial embolism. Report of an apparent recovery. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:63–9, Jul 62
DEGOS R, BERNARD J, CERNEA P, REY M, RIPAULT J, ZIEGLER G: [Isolated bucco-lingual histoplasmosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:41–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
FERREIRA FS, CUNHA CC, ROCHA RM, RE RF: [A recent case of African osteo-cutaneous histoplasmosis] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:295–313, May 62 (Por)
GREGORIADES DG, LANGELUTTIG HV, POLK JW: Pericarditis with massive effusion due to histoplasmosis. A case report. JAMA 178:331–4, 21 Oct 61
GAMET A, BROTTES H, CHATAIGNEAU P, BLOUZON J: [A minor lesson in humility apropos of the 1st cases of histoplasmosis discovered in the Cameroons] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:229–32, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
HARTUNG M, SALFELDER K: [Histoplasmosis with fatal outcome as an occupational disease in a mycologist] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:270–89, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)
KLIEGER HL, FISHER ER: Fibrocalcific constrictive pericarditis due to Histoplasma capsulatum. New Eng J Med 267:593–5, 20 Sep 62
MILLER AA, RAMSDEN F, GEAKE MR: Acute disseminated histoplasmosis of pulmonary origin probably contracted in Britain. Thorax 16:388–94, Dec 61
MITAL OP, NARANG RK, NAVANI H: Pulmonary histoplasmosis: with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 37:384–8, 16 Oct 61
McCAY TS: Histoplasmosis: a review with case reports. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:102–4, Mar 62
PACHECO CR, DIAZ , FREYRIA MA: [Thoracic histoplasmosis. Report of 2 operated cases] Neumol Cir Torax 23:169–76, May-Jun 62 (Sp)
ROCHA MD da, CUNHA CL da, BAPTISTA A, RE L: [A case of osteocutaneous African histoplasmosis] J Med (Porto) 48:837–44, 18 Aug 62 (Por)
SWEANY HC, GORELICK D, COLLER FC, JONES JL: Pathologic and some diagnostic features of histoplasmosis in patients entering a Missouri hospital. Final report. Dis Chest 42:1–15, Jul 62
SWEANY HC, GORELICK D, COLLER FC, JONES JL: Pathologic and some diagnostic features of histoplasmosis in patients entering a Missouri hospital. Final report. Dis Chest 42:281–305, Sep 62
VANSELOW NA, DAVEY WN, BOCOBO FC: Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis in laboratory workers: report of 2 cases. J Lab Clin Med 59:236–43, Feb 62
VANDEPITTE J, SEGHERS K, DECHEF G: [A recent case of African histoplasmosis observed in the Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:219–26, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

OKUDAIRA M, STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: The etiology of discrete splenic and hepatic calcifications in an edemic area of histoplasmosis. Amer J Path 39:599–611, Nov 61
SCHWARZ J, BAUM GL, STRAUB M: Cavitary histoplasmosis complicated by fungus ball. Amer J Med 31:692–700, Nov 61
WHITE HH, FRITZLEN TJ: Cerebral granuloma caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. J Neurosurg 19:260–3, Mar 62

diagnosis

DODGE HJ, ENGELKE OK, VANDER G: Studies on repetitive mass tuberculin and histoplasmin testing in school children of Washtenaw County, Michigan. J Mich Med Soc 61:202–9, Feb 62
KAUFMAN L, SCHUBERT JH, KAPLAN W: Fluorescent antibody inhibition test for histoplasmosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:1033–8, Jun 62
LYNCH HJ Jr, PLEXICO KL: A rapid method for screening sputums for Histoplasma capsulatum employing the fluorescent-antibody technic. New Engl J Med 266:811–4, 19 Apr 62
MAEKELT GA: [Study on the value of antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum and of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis for the serodiagnosis of these mycoses] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:149–60, Dec 60 (Sp)
MORGAN SW, SCOTT SM: A critical reappraisal of scalene fat pad biopsies. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:548–51, Apr 62
McDEARMAN SC: A modified histoplasmin in the hemagglutination test for histoplasmosis. Amer J Med Techn 28:146–60, May-Jun 62
RICHERT JH, CAMPBELL CC: The significance of skin and serologic tests in the diagnosis of pulmmonary residuals of histoplasmosis. A review of 123 cases. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:381–4, Sep 62
SCHUBERT JH, LYNCH HJ Jr, AJELLO L: Evaluation of the agar-plate precipitin test for histoplasmosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:845–9, Dec 61
ZINNEMAN HH, HALL WH, WALLACE FG: Leishmaniasis of the larynx. Report of a case and its confusion with histoplasmosis. Amer J Med 31:654–8, Oct 61

epidemiology

AJELLO L, SNOW DW, DOWNS WG, MOORE JC: Occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum on the island of Trinidad, B. W. I. I. Survey of Steatornis caripensis (oil bird) habitats. Amer J Trop Med 11:245–8, Mar 62
AJELLO L, GREENHALL AM, MOORE JC: Occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum on the island of Trinidad, B. W. I. II. Survey of chiropteran habitats. Amer J Trop Med 11:249–54, Mar 62
BROWN EL: Histoplasmosis in Southern Ontario: a further report. Canad Med Ass J 87:545–51, 8 Sep 62
ELLIS HR: Histoplasmosis in Arkansas. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:105–8, Aug 62
FURCOLOW ML, TOSH FE, LARSH HW, LYNCH HJ Jr, SHAW G: [Basic aspects of histoplasmosis in urban centers] Minerva Med 53:277–81, 31 Jan 62 (It)
ISLAM N, ISLAM M, MUAZZAM MG: A histoplasmosis survey in East Pakistan. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:246–9, May 62
MAYDAT L: [The first case of generalized histoplasmosis in South Vietnam] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:35–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HISTOPLASMOSIS

OCHOA MARTINEZ I, SANTOSCOY G, CERVANTES OCHOA A: [Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Report of thr epidemic in the muncipality of Cuauthemoc, Colima] Neumol Cir Torax 23:217-26, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

PERKINS RL, SASLAW S, OCKNER SA: Migration histoplasmosis. Ann Intern Med 57:363-72, Sep 62

experimental

BAYLET R, QUENUM C, BA M, HOCQUET P: [Experimental histoplasmosis in the monkey] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:31-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

O'HERN EM: Resistance of hamsters in infections with Histoplasma capsulatum. J Immun 87:728-36, Dec 61

OKUDAIRA M, SCHWARZ J: Histoplasma capsulatum infection in rat air pouch. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:239-43, Sep 62

OKUDAIRA M, SCHWARZ J: Experimental ocular histoplasmosis in rats. A histopathologic study of immunogenic and hypersensitive ophthalmitis produced in rats by Histoplasma capsulatum and histoplasmin. Amer J Ophthal 54:427-44, Sep 62

PROCKNOW JJ, RAY CG: Effect of amphotericin B on Histoplasma capsulatum infection in the rabbit ear chamber. J Lab Clin Med 59:496-508, Mar 62

PROCKNOW JJ, CONNELLY AP Jr, RAY CG: Fluorescent antibody technique in histoplasmosis. As applied to the pathogenesis of experimental infection in the mouse. Arch Path (Chic) 73:313-24, Apr 62

SMITH JL, JONES DB: Experimental avian ocular histoplasmosis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:349-56, Mar 62

immunology

BOX ED, BRIGGS NT: Endotoxin susceptibility and delayed hypersensitivity in experimental histoplasmosis. J Immun 87:485-91, Oct 61

CORDASCO EM, EVANDER L, GALLO F: Histoplasmin sensitivity in Niagara County. New York J Med 62:666-7, 1 Mar 62

YUE WY, COHENSS, FENGER EP: The relation between histoplasmin skin sensitivity and serologic change. Minnesota Med 45:382-7, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

CAMPBELL CC, HILL GB, FALGOUT BT: Histoplasma capsulatum isolated from feather pillow associated with histoplasmosis in an infant. Science 136:1050-1, 22 Jun 62

EVANS HE, CAMPBELL CC, UTZ JP: Infantile disseminated histoplasmosis. A case reporting pillow feathers as a source of infection. JAMA 181:999-1000, 15 Sep 62

LANCELEY JL, LUNN HF, WILSON AM: Histoplasmosis in an African child. J Pediat 59:756-64, Nov 61

LITTLE JA: Histoplasmosis in childhood. Quart Rev Pediat 17:32-6, Jan-Mar 62

LITTLE JA: Intravenous amphotericin B therapy in children with histoplasmosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:965-6, Oct 62

MORSE TS: Histoplasmosis in children. Ohio Med J 58:429-33, Apr 62

REARDON PA, SARATSIOTIS JB: Infantile systemic histoplasmosis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Med Ann DC 31:215-20, Apr 62

pathology

SWEANY HC, GORELICK D, COLLER FC, JONES JL: Pathologic and some diagnostic features of histoplasmosis in patients entering a Missouri hospital. Final report. Dis Chest 42:128-50cond, Aug 62

STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: Histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis: a comparative pathological study. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:421-77, 1962

prevention & control

GONZALEZ-OCHOA A, CERVANTES OCHOA A: [Epidemic histoplasmosis and its prevention. With special reference to the outbreak observed in Colima during the months of August and September of 1960] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:129-45, Sep 60 (Sp)

radiography

HENDERSON RP: Radiologic seminar. VI, Pulmonary histoplasmosis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:460-1, Oct 62

SCHWARZ E: Regional roentgen manifestations of histoplasmosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:865-74, May 62

statistics

ASHLEY A: Histoplasmosis sensitivity among state hospital patients. J Maine Med Ass 52:373-4, Dec 61

BALS M, SERBANESCU F, CARUNTU F, TEINDEL C, JIPA G: The incidence of specific allergy to histoplasmin in the patients admitted to the 2d Clinic of Communicable Diseases. Bucharest, Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):17-8, 1961

CORTEZ WS, LANGELUTTIG HV, YATES JL, BRASHER CA, FURCOLOW ML: Is there a relationship between silicosis and histoplasmosis? Dis Chest 41:645-51, Jun 62

FURCOLOW ML, SCHUBERT J, TOSH FE, DOTO IL, LYNCH HJ Jr: Serologic evidence of histoplasmosis in sanatoriums in the U.S. JAMA 180:109-14, 14 Apr 62

Histoplasmosis cooperative study. I. Frequency of histoplasmosis among adult hospitalized males. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:663-8, Nov 61

OLSON KL, TIRMAN WS, DODD RD: Histoplasmosis and chest x-ray calcification in North Central Indiana. J Indiana Med Ass 55:38-42, Jan 62

PFLUEGER OH Jr, DURANTE LJ, FRANZ KH: A survey of histoplasmosis in Liberia. Amer J Trop Med 11:410-3, May 62

surgery

BEATTY OA, LEVENE N, SALIBA A, COELHO J: Surgical therapy of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis with and without amphotericin B. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:228-37, Aug 62

therapy

DROUHET E, SUREAU B, DESTOMBES P, BEROD J, TAPIE P: [Recurrent chronic bucco-pharyngeal histoplasmosis evolving for 8 years. Therapeutic action of amphotericin B and of the antibiotic X-5079 C] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:46-53, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NEUFELD O: Acute histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin B. Report of a case. J Mich Med Soc 61:476-7, Apr 62

PALMER RL, GERACI JE, THOMAS BJ: Histoplasma endocarditis. Report on a patient treated with amphotericin B, with review of amphotericin B therapy for histoplasmosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:359-65, Sep 62

transmission

FURCOLOW ML: Airborne histoplasmosis. Bact Rev 25:301-9, Sep 61

MURDOCK WT, TRAVIS RE, SUTLIFF WD, AJELLO L: Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis after exposure to soil contaminated by starling excreta. JAMA 179:73-5, 6 Jan 62

veterinary

BURGISSER H, FANKHAUSER R, KAPLAN W, KLINGLER K, SCHOLER HJ: [Mycoses in a badger in Switzerland: histologically histoplasmosis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:794-802, 1961 (Ger)

HISTORIOGRAPHY

BERRY FB: Chroniclers and the historiographers. JAMA 181:1056-8, 22 Sep 62

HISTORY

HOWE HF: Boston and New England in 1812. New Engl J Med 266:20-2, 4 Jan 62

MEYERHOFF H: On psychoanalysis as history. Psychoanalysis 49:3-20, Summer 62

O'CONNELL W: In defense of Civil War romanticism. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:28-35, 1961

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

see also BLOODLETTING

see also MEDICINE, ARABIC

ABEL: [From Hippocrates to our time. Return to the origins of medicine] Rev Med Nancy 86:755-67, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

AUCOUTURIER M, STAROBINSKI J: [The autopsy report of Ivan Tourgueniev] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:721-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

Aretaeus, the Cappadocian. JAMA 179:802-3, 10 Mar 62

ARANA-SOTO S: [Challenges and the Puerto Rican physicians] Bol Asoc Med P R ico 53:391-406, Nov 61 (Sp)

ARDELIAN I, BRATESCU G: [The Rumanian hygienist J. Felix and Russian medical science] Gig Sanit 27:47-51, Feb 62 (Rus)

Akinci S: [The physician Abbas VESIM Efendi] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:695-700, 1961 (Tur)

ARANA-SOTO S: [Physician mayors] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:22-3, Jan 62 (Sp)

ARANA-SOTO S: [Provincial physician deputies] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:24-7, Jan 62 (Sp)

Astruc P: [Glorious pages from medicine. Francois-Amilcar ARAN] Progr Med (Par) 90:221-2, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

ARANA SOTO S: [Physicians named San Antonio in the history of Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:131-2, Apr 62 (Sp)

AGRIFOGLIO L: [Informative concepts of medical historiography in the works of certain foreign authors] Minerva Med 52:Varia 400-18, 28 Feb 61 (It)

ALDRED C, SANDISON AT: The Pharaoh Akhenaten. A problem in Egyptology and pathology. Bull Hist Med 36:293-316, Jul-Aug 62

ARANA-SOTO S: [The abolitionist physicians] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:238-40, Jul 62 (Sp)

ARANA-SOTO S: [Who was Dr. Pagani?] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:236-7, Jul 62 (Sp)

ANDRADE E: [Luke the physician] Deutsch Med J 13:465-7, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

BEAN WB: A patient's pilgrimage through medical history. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:548-58, Oct 61

Boeynaems P: [The sojourn of Charles de l'ESCLUSE at Montpellier (1551-1554)] Scalpel (Brux) 114:942-5, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

Beaudoin J: [Harvey CUSHING at the Hotel-Dieu de Quebec, in 1896] Laval Med 32:360-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERG A: [On the discovery of percussion 200 years ago by Leopold Auenbrugger] Med Welt 44:2308-10, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

BECK E: [The Historisch-Geographische Pathologie of August Hirsch. A contribution from the 19th century to the pathomorphology of diseases] Gesnerus 18:33-44, 1961 (Ger)

BECKER V: [On the 200th anniversary of the work "De sedibus et causis morborum" by Giovanni Battista Morgagni] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2548-50 passim, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BROWN PE: John Snow--the autumn loiterer. Bull Hist Med 35:519-28, Nov-Dec 61

BIRIUKOV DA: [Pages from the history of the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):3-12, 1961 (Rus)

BREARLEY R: Padua and the Dawn of scientific medicine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:217-21, Mar 62

BROCKBANK W: Country practice in days gone by (as recorded in contemporary diaries). III. Med Hist 6:177-83, Apr 62

Bogolavlenskii NA: [A. I. GERTSEN and the history of Russian medicine (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):10-4, 1962 (Rus)

BICKERS W: Medicine--East and West. JAMA 181:149-50, 14 Jul 62

BACKER KH: [Aesculapius, his serpent staff and his temples] Nord Med 67:854-5, 28 Jun 62 (Dan)

BERNARD L: Medicine at the court of Louis XIV. Med Hist 6:201-13, Jul 62

BULL J: A short history of intracranial aneurysms. London Clin Med J 3:47-61, Jul 62

Bertelli R: Paolo MASCAGNI (1755-1815). J Cardiov Surg 2:414-21, Sep 61

BOEHM W: [John Mayow and Descartes] Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:45-68, Mar 62 (Ger)

BERRY FB: Chroniclers and the historiographers. JAMA 181:1056-8, 22 Sep 62

CHAVEZ I: [The evolution of medicine in Mexico] Dia Med 33:1819-27, Aug 61 (Sp)

CHAVEZ I: [Iberoamerica in the medicine of yesterday and today] Rev Cuba Cardiol 21:184-96, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

COLLINS A: The history of medicine. J Med Ass Alabama 31:168-70, Nov 61

Clarke E: Charles Joseph SINGER. J Hist Med 16:411-9, Oct 61

[Curiosa from old medical literature. 3. An unusual apparent death] Hippokrates 32:812-3, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

CECCARELLI U: [Etruscan therapeutics] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1933-6, 27 Oct 61 (It)

[Curiosa from old medical literature. 4. On the power of imagination] Hippokrates 32:854-5, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

Cornet L: [Unedited letters of Theophile de BORDEU (year 1748; year of Versailles)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1475-83 concl, Nov 61 (Fr)

[Curiosa from old medical literature. 6. From the early period of electromedicine] Hippokrates 33:35-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHALIOUNGUI P: Medicine in the days of the Pharaohs. Ciba Symnos 9:206-20, 1961

CORREIA F da S: [The collaboration of clinical physicians in the history of medicine] Med Contemp 79:521-36, Dec 61 (Por)

CAFFARATTO TM, DAVITTI L, PINOLI G: Laws regarding childbirth over the centuries: from the origins to 1850. Panminerva Med 3:538-40, Nov 61

CATLIN JJ, ROSENTHAL R: Medicine in Wright County, Minnesota Med 45:219-25 contd, Feb 62

CECCARELLI U: [Considerations on the so-called Homeric medicine] Minerva Med 53:Varia 29-31, 13 Jan 62 (It)

CAHILL KM: The golden era of Irish medicine. New Engl J Med 266:544-7, 15 Mar 62

[Curiosa from old medical writings. 6. A method for achieving old age] Hippokrates 33:84-5, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

[Curiosa from old medical writings. 7. On tobacco smoke] Hippokrates 33:126-7, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

COTURRI E: [The hospitalization of lepers at Lucques from the 13th to the 15th century] Scalpel (Brux) 115:269-76, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

Cohen of Birkenhead: The Heberden oration, 1961. William HEBERDEN, 'ultimus Romanorum: medicus vere Hippocraticus'. Ann Rheum Dis 21:1-10, Mar 62

CASTELLANI C: [The 1st descriptions of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Riv Stor Med 5:244-60, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

CHRISTLIEB W: [On the death of Dr. Bernhard von Gudden on 13 June 1886] Muench Med Wschr 104:869-71, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CAFFARATTO TM: [Ancient Piedmontese physicians in French territory] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:594-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

Ceccarelli U: [The correspondence of Francesco Maria FIORENTINI, physician of Lucca of the 1600's, with certain scientists of his day] Minerva Med 53:509-16, 11 Apr 62 (It)

CECCARELLI U: [The mutilated pamphlet entitled "De Herba Vettonica" in the codex Ms. 296 of the Bibliotecs Governativa di Lucca] Minerva Med 53:Varia 548-51, 18 Apr 62 (It)

CECCARELLI U: Etruscan methods of treatment. Panminerva Med 4:143-6, Mar 62

COURVILLE CB: Cranial injuries in gold rush period of California. Report of a skull showing fatal gunshot wound. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:91-4, Jun 62

CATLIN JJ, ROSENTHAL R: Medicine in Wright county. V. Minnesota Med 45:669-79, Jun 62

[Curiosa from old medical writings. 13. Dispute about cadavers] Hippokrates 33:587-8, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

[Curiosa from old medical writings. 12. What is the effect of water?] Hippokrates 33:546, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

COURY C: [Pleuro-pulmonary pathology in the work of Aretaeus of Cappadocia] Presse Med 70:655-7, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

CASTILLO CE: [Historical outline of pediatrics in Zulia] Gac Med Caracas 70:3-48, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

[Curiosa from old medical writings. 16, The study of medicine by women] Hippokrates 33:728, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

CATLIN JJ, ROSENTHAL R: Medicine in Wright County, VI, Minnesota Med 45:973-7, Sep 62

DURLING R: Some unrecorded English versions of foreign seventeenth-eighteenth-century works. Med Hist 5:396-401, Oct 61

Dubs AG: Robert FLUDD and the circulation of the blood. J Hist Med 16:374-93, Oct 61

DIEPGEN P: [Physicians of our time in autobiographies. 4. Paul Diepgan - my path to medical history] Hippokrates 32:807-12, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

Diseases of ancient man. Brit Med J 5281:852-3, 24 Mar 62

DROLET A: [The Canadian Society of the History of Medicine, 1951-1961] Laval Med 33:117-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

DAMPASES IN: [Kalliphon and Demokedes, the elder Pythagorean physicians] Hellen Iatr 31:78-86, Jan 62 (Gr)

DJORDJEVIC S, SUNDRICA Z: [Sanitary conditions in Dubrovnik and improvements proposed by Vlaho Stulli to Marshal Marmont in 1808] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1225-31, Oct 61 (Ser)

Dewhurst K: Thomas SYDENHAM (1624-1689): reformer of clinical medicine. Med Hist 6:101-18, Apr 62

DI PIETRO P: [Studies of medico-biological interest by Francesco SELMI, chemist and patriot] Riv Stor Med 5:158-66, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

DAMPASES IN: [Empedocles, philosopher and physician of Agrigentum] Hellen Iatr 31:525-44, Jun 62 (Gr)

Dugacki V: [Gabriele FALLOPPIO--the reformer of anatomy. (400th anniversary of his death)] Lijecn Vjesn 84:278-82, Mar 62 (Ser)

DE ALCADE AF: [Crown belonging to the Orden de San Juan used in the Middle Ages to treat supposed diseases of cerebral localization?] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:65-9, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

EFENDIEV ME: [Fictional literature as a historical source in the study of medicine in middle ages] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:115-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

Eis G: [2 unknown reports on Eberhard SCHLEUSINGER] Med Mschr 16:178-81, Mar 62 (Ger)

ETZIONY M: The process of discovery. Canad Med Ass J 87:296-8, 1 Aug 62

FILIPPINI L: [Sanitary service in the Trojan war according to Homer's "Iliad"] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:168-70, Oct 61 (Ger)

Florkin M: [2 gaps in the biography of Doctor PROCOPE] Rev Med Liege 17:46-51, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

FINLEY JH Jr: Hippocrates and classic Greece. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:23-37, Jan 62

Feindel W: Restoration of memorial to Dr. Thomas WILLIS (1621-75) in Westminster Abbey. Brit Med J 5277:552-3, 24 Feb 62

FISHER TN: History of medicine: Galen, Renaissance physiology and the circulation of blood. Marquette Med Rev 27:100-4, Jan 62

FELIX W: [The work of Galen and its replacement] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:430-40, 1962 (Ger)

FREY J: [Medicina rudis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:206-8, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

FILAR Z: [A small encyclopedia of the history of medicine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:38-9 contd, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

FILAR Z: [A small encyclopedia of the history of medicine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:73-4 contd, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

FYNN R: Full circle. Cent Afr J Med 8:119-22, Apr 62

FRANCESCONI F: [Artificial feeding in Lucca in the 1700's] Minerva Nipiol 11:112-7, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

Florkin M: [PROCOPE--Fagotin] Rev Med Liege 17:452-62, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

FRASER I: Four milestones in a century. Brit Med J 5299:207-12, 28 Jul 62

FLORKIN M: [Walef, the Jason of Madame Medee] Rev Med Liege 17:389-98, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

FOTHERGILL, the Quaker physician of London. JAMA 181:335-6, 28 Jul 62

[Flaubert and Jules Cloquet] Progr Med (Par) 90:479-80, 10-24 Jul 62 (Fr)

Fra SALIMBENE DA PARMA. The first post mortem examination of the morbid anatomy, performed in 1286. Panminerva Med 4:235-7, May 62

FLEETWOOD JF: County Meath's place in Irish medical history. J Irish Med Ass 51:75-81, Sep 62

FERNANDEZ DEL CASTILLO F: [The history of medicine in Mexico. The Instituto Medico Nacional] Prensa Med Mex 27:182-5 contd, 31 May 62 (Sp)

GAL GS: The doctor on the opera stage. Ther Hung 8(3-4):34-6, 1960

GRIGORIAN NA: [M. V. Lomonosov and medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):72-8, 1961 (Rus)

GRECO E: [The work of Arnaldo Cantani with special reference to states of drying: introduction of hypodermoclysis in therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1587-92, 23 Oct 61 (It)

GUTHRIE D: The traveller looks both ways. Brit Med J 5268:1701-3, 23 Dec 61

GARLAND J: A voice in the wilderness. The "New England Journal of Medicine" since 1812. Brit Med J 5271:105-8, 13 Jan 62

GOTTLIEB BJ: [Greek gods of medicine and their temples. II, Epidaurus: impressions of a study trip to Hellas] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:420-2 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

GEMMILL CL: Thomas Linacre and John Caius: medical humanists of the Renaissance. Virginia Med Monthly 89:15-8, Jan 62

GOFF WF: Glimpses of Northwest medical history. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:23-9, Jan 62

Gordon H: The Seats of Disease: some notes to mark the 200th anniversary of the publication of MORGAGNI'S De sedibus et causis morborum. S Afr Med J 35:997-9, 25 Nov 61

GOERTTLER K: [On the discovery of the capillary bed 300 years ago by Marcello Malpighi (1628-1694). De pulmonibus epistolae II ad Borellium (1661)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:41-5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

GONZALEZ ULLOA M: [History of medicine in Mexico: life and death in pre-Columbian times] Prensa Med Mex 26:20-4, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

GRIGORASH FF: [On medical relations between Latvia and Russia in the 18th century] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):72-5, 1962 (Rus)

GALDSTON I: Doctor and patient in medical history. J Med Educ 37:222-32, Mar 62

GRECO E: [Arnaldo Cantani and the origin of hypodermoclysis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:157-60, Dec 61 (It)

GRMEK MD: [Teaching and research on history of medicine in Yugoslavia] Lijecn Vjesn 84:5-21, Jan 62 (Ser)

GUTERBOCK HG: Hittite medicine. Bull Hist Med 36:109-13, Mar-Apr 62

GRANEY CM: Medical history of Genesee County. Early settlement to War of 1812. New York J Med 62:1867-70, 1 Jun 62

Grmek MD: [2 centuries of PLENCIC', "New Concepts of Disease Contagion"] Lijecn Vjesn 84:373-80, Apr 62 (Ser)

GARDNER LI: Contributions by pediatricians to general medical culture. New Physician 11:215-8, Jul 62

Georgievskii AS: [The Petersburg period of activity of N. I. PIROGOV] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:127-33, May 62 (Rus)

GOLDMAN L: Quabus nama. Advice for Persia XIC for the dermatologist. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:232-3, Aug 62

GUGGENBERGER E: [The Upper Austrian physicians' chronicle] Wien Med Wschr 112:485-6, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

GORDON D: Men of medicine at separation. Med J Aust 49(2):1-8, 7 Jul 62

GAETJE H: [A glimpse into Muslim medicine of the Middle Ages] Med Welt 32:1671-4, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

HUARD P: [The historical development of internal medicine] Concours Med 84:93-9, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

HERFORT K: [Antique and Arabian elements in the recipes of Georg Bartisch's Augendienst. I, Preparation of recipes for plant medicines] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:303-20, 1962 (Ger)

Hunter R, Macalpine I: A privately printed pamphlet by Sir Charles BELL on the principles involved in appointments to the London hospitals. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:257-65, Apr 62

Hayward OS: Nathan SMITH's medical practice or dogmatism versus patient inquiry. Bull Hist Med 36:260-7, May-Jun 62

HILL B: Herbs and hot water or Doctor Dominiceti's baths. Practitioner 189:94-8, Jul 62

HUARD P, OHYA Z: Japanese medicine before the Meiji era. Ciba Sympos 10:17-25, 1962

HOENIGSBERG P: [The instrument table of Kom-Ombo] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1453-6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

[Important and jubilee dates in the history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):78-80, 1961 (Rus)

IZQUIERDO JJ: [Cesalpino and Harvey] Riv Stor Med 5:124-8, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

ISHIHARA A: [From the history of Japanese medicine] J Jap Med Ass 48:38-46, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

JANDA J: [Casus ro diagnosis in late 15th century] Cesk Derm 34:180-2, Apr 59 (Cz)

Jarcho S: John EBERLE'S lectures on medicine (1827). Amer J Cardiol 8:508-12, Oct 61

JARCHO S: Morgagni and Auenbrugger in the retrospect of two hundred years. Bull Hist Med 35:489-96, Nov-Dec 61

JUHN B: [Medical anniversaries in 1962] Wien Med Wschr 112:1-9, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

Joseph WARREN 3d (1741-1775)--revolutionary patriot. JAMA 179:566-7, 17 Feb 62

JANDOLO M: [The physician and his professional life in the Middle Ages] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:51-64, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

KRAFT I: Edouard Seguin and 19th century moral treatment of idiots. Bull Hist Med 35:393-418, Sep-Oct 61

KILGOUR FG: Modern medicine in historical perspective. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:42-56, Jan 62

KVITSNITSKII-RYZHOV IuN: [Notable documents] Nov Khir Arkh 2:80-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

KERCIKU K: [Some demographic notes and pages from the medical history of the city of Durazzo (1849-1937)] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):72-6, 1961 (Alb)

KARAVANOVA TM: [The 1st congress of district physicians in Russia] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):69-71, 1962 (Rus)

KRIACHKO IA: [The contribution of medical workers to the organization and development of Soviet physical culture (1917-1927)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):68-72, 1962 (Rus)

KING LS. A glimpse into eighteenth century medicine. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:160-6, Summer 62

KELLERT E: Medical memorabilia of old Schenectady. New York J Med 62:2720-8, 15 Aug 62

KARLIK LN: [G. B. Morgagni and the 220th anniversary (1761-1961) of his work "On localization and causes of diseases, detected by the anatomist"] Arkh Pat 24(8):70-3, 1962 (Rus)

Kruta V: [J. PROCHASKA and the concept of the reflex] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:297-314, 1961 (Fr)

KEELE KD: William Harvey as morbid anatomist. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:677-84, Aug 62

Lopez Pinero JM: [Juan Bautista PESET y VIDAL and the "intermediary generations" of the Spanish medical 19th century] Med Esp 46:186-203 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

LAIN ENTRALGO P: [Symptoms and signs in the light of history] Dia Med 33:2573-83, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)

Lindeboom GA: [BOERHAAVE and old Greek medicine] Ned T Geneesk 106:28-30, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

Lopez Pinero JM: [Juan Bautista PESET y VIDAL and the "intermediate generations" of the Spanish 19th century physician] Med Esp 46:321-7 concl, Oct 61 (Sp)

Le Fanu W: John FULTON's historical and bibliographical work. J Hist Med 17:38-71, Jan 62

LESKY E: [From the legacy of Ferdinand von Arlt in the Wiener medizinhistorische Institut] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:847-56, 1961 (Ger)

LAULAN R: [Medicine in the time of the Pharaohs recalled by a French Egyptologist] Geneesk Gids 40:50-1, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAPIN SV: [Activities of Russian physicians in Mongolia in the years 1898-1914] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):72-6, 1962 (Rus)

LAUGHLIN VC: The Aesculapian staff and the caduceus as medical symbols. J Int Coll Surg 38:82-92, Jul 62

LECLERCQ J: [Introduction into Belgium of a new method for the immobilization of fractures: plaster bandages] Scalpel (Brux) 115:477-80, 26 May 62 (Fr)

LE FANU W: A primitive anatomy: Johann Peyligk's "Compendiosa Declaratio". Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:115-9, Aug 62

LEIBOWITZ JO: [Priority in medical discovery] Dapim Refuiim 21:385-91, Jul 62 (Heb)

Musto DF: The theory of hereditary disease of Luis MERCADO, chief physician to the Spanish Hapsburgs. Bull Hist Med 35:346-73, Jul-Aug 61

MUSTACCHI P: Ramazzini and Rigoni-Stern on parity and breast cancer. Clinical impression and statistical corroboration. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:639-42, Oct 61

MUNTNER Z: [Publishing of ancient Hebrew medical books] Harefuah 61:244, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

Marichal R: RABELAIS and medicine. Ciba Sympos 9:26-31, 1961

MILLER G: "Airs, waters, and places" in history. J Hist Med 17:129-40, Jan 62

MUNTNER S: [The state of western medicine in the 17th century] Dapim Refuiim 21:76-80, Jan 62 (Heb)

Medicine's debt to 19th century chemistry. JAMA 179:894-5, 17 Mar 62

MUELLER K: [The eye, stone and fracture physician. (A handbook not published earlier on the history of the special physician)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:104-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

MALATO MT: [Diseases during the time of the Pharaohs revealed by observations on mummies] Riv Stor Med 5:302-8, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

MARCHI R: [On some discordant opinions in relation to the system of treatment of wounds of the head in the year 1696] Riv Stor Med 5:214-24, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Minghetti R: [Gaetano LAY] Riv Stor Med 5:135-44, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Mecchia A: [Achille VERGARI and one of his suggestions for reform of the prison system] Riv Stor Med 5:176-85, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

MERCER W: The contribution of Edinburgh to early American medicine. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:180-94, Apr 62

MOELLER R: [The physician in the 18th century. Reports on the history of the medical profession] Med Mschr 16:332-7, May 62 (Ger)

Marmelzat WL: Lost and found. AGRICOLA's original description of occupational dermatitis (1558). Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:234-5, Aug 62

MAMEDOVA EM: [From the history of medical service of Russian Turkoman physicians to the population of Sinsiang] Med Zh Uzbek 4:81-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

MENDES JC, ROGADO LQ, FERREIRA MA: [Some aspects of the proctological knowledge of Lisbon physicians in the middle of the 19th century] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:375-81, Jun 62 (Por)

McKUSICK VA: Hemophilia in early New England. A follow-up for four kindreds in which hemophilia occurred in the pre-Revolutionary period. J Hist Med 17:342-65, Jul 62

MARTI-IBANEZ F: [The epic of medicine] Rev Cuba Med 1:99-116 contd, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

MARTI-IBANEZ F: [The epic of medicine] Rev Cuba Med 1:91-106 contd, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

NATHAN H, HIRSH J, BINGOL N: Portrait of the doctor: in prehistoric days and antiquity. Postgrad Med 30:390-2, Oct 61

NADEZHDIN VN, BALASHEV VN, ZHEMCHUZHNIKOVA LE: [The medical museum of the chair of normal anatomy of the Leningrad Medical Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene]

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Arkh Anat 41:111-20, Sep 61 (Rus)

Nadjmabady M: [HIPPOCRATES, his medical works and their influences on those of Iran and Islam]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:400-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

NITTO A: [Medico-historical considerations on the fossa ovalis, the ligamentum arteriosum and the priority of their discovery attributed to Leonardo Botallo and Giulio Cesare Aranzio] Policlinico [Med] 68:299-314, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

NEWMAN C: The mind of 1773. Trans Med Soc Londo 77:195-212, 1960-1

NORWOOD WF: To and from the editor's desk. Med Arts Sci 15:70-3, 3d Quart 61

NATHAN H, HIRSH J, BINGOL N: Portrait of the doctor: the Renaissance. Postgrad Med 31:209-13, Feb 62

Nesterenko AI: [From the epistolary heritage of Z. P. SOLOV'EV] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):27-32, 1962 (Rus)

NEIMAN RS: Medical thought in colonial New England. Tufts Folia Med 8:65-77, Apr-Jun 62

O'MALLEY CD, CLARKE E: The discovery of the auditory ossicles. Bull Hist Med 35:419-41, Sep-Oct 61

OBORIN NA: [On serious errors in historiography of Russian medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):64-7, 1961 (Rus)

O'MALLEY CD: Jacobus Sylvius' advice for poor medical students. J Hist Med 17:141-51, Jan 62

ONUIGBO WI: Historical trends in cancer surgery. Med Hist 6:154-61, Apr 62

OPPENHEIM AL: Mesopotamian medicine. Bull Hist Med 36:97-108, Mar-Apr 62

O'Malley CD: A chapter from the history of medicine. Michael SERVETUS. Ciba Sympos 10:29-33, 1962

PANEFF A, IZRAEL S, POPOFF M: [Some eminent Bulgarian physicians, pupils of the French school until the year of 1878] Scalpel (Brux) 114:923-5, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

PAZZINI A: Precious stones in the history of medicine. Ciba Sympos 9:122-8, 1961

Poynter FN: William John BISHOP, 1903-1961. Med Hist 5:305-12, Oct 61

PAVESIO A: [Naturalist physicians of the 18th century] Minerva Farm 10:175-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PLASCHKES Z: [Paracelsus and the Jews] Harefuah 62:15, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

PETROV BD: [Planning research in history of medicine and public health] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):79-82, 1961 (Rus)

[Paris doctor] Concours Med 84:893-900 contd, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

[Paris physician] Concours Med 84:1221-8 concl, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

Professional advances. JAMA 179:1022-3, 31 Mar 62

PARSADANIAN RS: [Pages of the past. Hero of a tale by V. G. Korolenko] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):57-8, 1962 (Rus)

PRICE CH: Medicine and pharmacy at the Cape of Good Hope, 1652-1807. Med Hist 6:169-76, Apr 62

PERAZZI F: [The "sense of touch" and "temperaments" in a lecture of G. B. Morgagni] Riv Stor Med 5:287-301, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

POPOV M: [Relation between Italy and Bulgaria in the field of medicine during the 19th century up to 1878] Riv Stor Med 5:143-51, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

[Problems in the history of medicine and public health in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):3-10, 1962 (Rus)

PEZZI G: [The philosophical and scientific thought of 17th century and the dawn of modern medicine] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:95-100 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

POPOLANOS G: [Greek therapeutics from Aesculapius in antiquity to the Greek Red Cross Hospital today] Hellen Iatr 30:525-42, Jun 61 (Gr)

PEDOTE V: [Obstetrical and gynecological references in the works of G. B. Morgagni] Minerva Ginec 14:484-90, 15 May 62 (It)

PEZZI G: [The philosophical and scientific thinking of the 17th century and the dawn of modern medicine] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:261-5 contd, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PODOLSKY S: Skull surgery by prehistoric man. II. Med Ann DC 31:409-13, Jul 62

Peck P: 'The ingenious author' A study of Dr. Thomas SHERLEY (1638-78) physician-in-ordinary to Charles II. Med Hist 6:267-74, Jul 62

PERGOLA F: [Medicine in the colonial period] Sem Med (B Air) 120:618-20, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

Protic MP: [Dr. Petar RIZZO—1st trained physician in Mostar] Med Arh 16:85-91, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

PEZZI G: [The philosophical and scientific thinking of the 17th century and the dawn of modern medicine] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:399-405, May-Jun 62 (It)

PIROZHKOV VV: [Physicians in the memoirs of Decabrists banished to Caucasus] Kazan Med Zh 4:92-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Porter JH: Niels STEENSEN (1638-1686), scientist and bishop. New Eng J Med 267:711-2, 4 Oct 62

[A plea for the improved training of personnel for the organization of public health and history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):3-6, 1962 (Rus)

QUESADA F: [Castilla and national medicine] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:54-63, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

RUBAKIN AN: [A philological method in the study of history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):58-63, 1961 (Rus)

REDDY DV: Medical ethics in ancient India. J Indian Med Ass 37:287-8, 16 Sep 61

Rangoni G: Luigi Carlo FARINI; physician and scientist. Panminerva Med 3:484-5, Oct 61

ROTHSCHUH KE: [From the standpoint of medicine] Hippokrates 32:769-73, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

RICHMOND PA: The Hotel-Dieu of Paris on the eve of the revolution. J Hist Med 16:335-53, Oct 61

Rocchietta S: Bonifacio Felice BOCHIARDO of Pinerolo (1747-1794) Botanist, herbalist, writer and satirical poet. Panminerva Med 3:481-3, Oct 61

RATHER LJ: Reflections on the history and philosophy of medicine. Stanford Med Bull 19:186-94, Nov 61

REINIS S, HAVLIKOVA M: [On the workshops of popular healers in the 18th century] Cas Lek Cesk 101:87-91, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

RIABOV GZ: [Short review of the work of the Moscow Scientific Historical Medical Society in 1961] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):88-91, 1962 (Rus)

RABINOVICH RS: [Aspects of problems of the history of medicine in English journals in 1960] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):78-80, 1962 (Rus)

RAFES Iul: [Physicians of Poland of the 14th-18th centuries] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):49-53, 1962 (Rus)

ROSSO N: [Physicians, pharmacies and hospitals in medieval Sestri Ponente] Minerva Med 53:Varia 615-7, 2 May 62 (It)

ROCCHIETTA S: [Iconography of Saint Agatha, protector of women afflicted with breast diseases] Minerva Med 52:344-50, 21 Feb 61 (It)

ROMANOWSKY, FRANKENHAUSER: Five years of medical observations in the colonies of the Russian-American Company. I. Alaska Med 4:33-7, Jun 62

ROSEN G: Purposes and values of medical history. J Einstein Med Cent 10:92-7, Jul 62

RIDA A: A dissertation from the early eighteenth century, probably the first description of poliomyelitis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:735-40, Aug 62

STEUER RO: Controversial problems concerning the interpretation of the physiological treatises of Papyrus Ebers. Isis 52:372-80, Sep 61

SIMILI A: [8 unpublished letters of Alfonso Corradi to Giovanni Brugnoli] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:108-23, Jul-Sep 61. In: Rass Clin Ter 60(3) (It)

SIMILI A: [Some unpublished letters from 5 great physicians to Prof. Giovanni Brugnoli] Minerva Med 52:Varia p, 1676-85, 19 Sep 61 (It)

SCHIRMER R: [The "strabismus" of King Djoser and the canon for representing the eye in Egyptian art] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:390-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

SELIGMAN SA: Mary Toft—the rabbit breeder. Med Hist 5:349-60, Oct 61

SOKOL S: [The library of a barber in the year 1550] Centaurus 7:197-206, 1961 (Ger)

SCHERZ G: [Letters of the period of Bartholin] Centaurus 7:157-96, 1961 (Ger)

SIMILI A: [2 unpublished letters from Benedetto Viale to Giovanni Brugnoli] Riv Stor Med 5:29-38, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

STRAIGHT WM: Harvey on witchcraft. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:23-7, Jan-Mar 62

SCHARIZER E: [Treatment of wounds in the 13th and 14th centuries] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:121-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Medicine in ancient Scandinavia. The medicine of the Edda and the Normans] Med Welt 11:618-20, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

Sterkowicz S: [On the occasion of a certain anniversary (the 200th anniversary of the publication of the work of Leopold Auenbrugger and Giovanni Battista MORGAGNI)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:325-7, 26 Feb 62 (Pol)

SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: Dr. John Brown and the account of Ailie's operation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:118-22, Jul 62

SIMSKE CJ: Man, medicine, history. Marquette Med Rev 27:193-6, May 62

Savitz HA: Doctor Isaac LAMPRONTI (1679-1757), rabbi, physician, teacher, preacher and encyclopaedist. Panminerva Med 4:190-2, Apr 62

SCHADEWALDT H: [Old Mexican therapeutics] Med Welt 26:1455-64, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCARLETT EP: The mark of the doctor. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:270-2, Aug 62

SHARPE WD: Lung disease and the Greco-Roman physician. A review. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:178-92, Aug 62

SCATLIFF HK: History and organizational relationship of Chicago medicine. Chicago Med 65:15-8, 22 Sep 62

SCHIPPERGES H: [A Greek-Arabic introduction into medicine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1675-80, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

SIEBEN R: The Homeric concept and practice of medicine. Stanford Med Bull 20:130-6, Aug 62

SERCER A: Tracheotomy through two thousand years of history. Ciba Sympos 10:78-86, 1962

Stone DB: Peter Mere LATHAM. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:516-9, Oct 62

THOMSON A: The consummation of William Harvey. Brit Med J 5263:1303-9, 18 Nov 61

TEMKIN O: A Galenic model for quantitative physiological reasoning? Bull Hist Med 35:470-5, Sep-Oct 61

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [The "speculum" of the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:188-93, Oct-Dec 61. In: Rass Clin Ter 60(4) (It)

THOMPSON EE: Doctors, doctrines, and drugs in ancient times. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:236-42, Apr 62

TROMPIZ G: [Some aspects of the dramatic development of medicine throughout its history] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:115-9, Mar 62 (Sp)

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [Relics of the anatomical work of G.G. Riva in the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:83-92, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

UNGAR H: [Medical impressions of a tourist in the country of Israel 100 years ago] Harefuah 62:278-80, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

VIETS HR: A score of significant papers published in the [New England] Journal [of Medicine] during the last hundred and fifty years. New Engl J Med 266:23-8, 4 Jan 62

VETTER T: [The healing art as presented by the medical ex libris] Presse Med 69:2665-8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

VEYLON R: [Did an error of diagnosis provoke the 2 world wars? Apropos of the death of Frederick III of Germany] Presse Med 69:2172-3, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

Vogelsang M: [Gadas Institut 1912-1962 (Fredrick Georg GADE, 1855-1933)] Nord Med 67:333-6, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

VEITH I: Acupuncture therapy--past and present. Verity or delusion. JAMA 180:478-84, 12 May 62

VISCONTI MF: [On an unpublished letter of Professor Carlo Fattori which describes the odd situation of the teaching of clinical obstetrics in Parma about the year 1858] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1192-207, Dec 61 (It)

VERD Y: [Some historical remarks on naval military medicine. (From Asclepios, 1260 B.C. to Hippocrates, 460 B.C.)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:283-8, Nov 60 (Fr)

Webb JL: Dr. David Tod GILLIAM, Ohio Med J 57:1114, Oct 61

WILLIAMSON R: John Martyn and the Grub-Street Journal, with particular reference to his attacks on Richard Bentley, Richard Bradley and William Cheselden. Med Hist 5:361-74, Oct 61

Shadrake AM: A collection of WEDGWOOD letters. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:53-9, Jan 62

WEGNER M: [Asclepius] Hippokrates 32:976-82, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

WALDER AI: A historical review of the nature of the gastric fluid. Surgery 51:546-53, Apr 62

WAGENVOORT H: [A glimpse into antiquity] Ned T Psychol 17:19-33, 1962 (Dut)

WILSON JA: Medicine in ancient Egypt. Bull Hist Med 36:114-23, Mar-Apr 62

WRZOSEK A: Jedrzej Sniadecki and "The Theory of Organic Bodies". Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:51-2, Apr 62

WELLS LH: Note on a historiated initial letter in the Fabrica of Vesalius. Med Hist 6:287-8, Jul 62

ZIMMERMANN JG: [Curiosa from old medical writings. 8. Endangerment by overexertion of the spirit] Hippokrates 33:171-3, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZAKON SJ: Hebrew medicine and Hebrews in medicine, 1200 B.C. to 1961 A.D. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:74-80, Spring 62

ZABLUDOVSKAIA ED: [Considerations on propagation and preservation of the Russian people by M. V. Lomonosov] Pediatriia 40:74-81, Mar 62 (Rus)

Zemp FE: Dr. Tucker HARRIS and colonial physicians. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:177-9, May 62

Zabludovskii PE: [2 centuries of pathological anatomy. (200th anniversary of J. Baptista MORGAGNI's book, "De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen Indagatis", 1761-1961)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:152-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

bibliography

Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada—1960. Bull Hist Med 35:529-63, Nov-Dec 61

SPENCER FJ: A bibliography of the history of medicine available in paperbacks. An addendum. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:177-83, Apr 62

education

EMEL'IANOV VN: [On the method of teaching history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:40-1, 1962 (Rus)

MOLL W: A brief survey of the teaching of the history of medicine in the United States. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:207-13, Apr 62

RATHER LJ: The required course in the history and philosophy of medicine at Stanford: a report. Stanford Med Bull 20:110-1, Aug 62

SEKEI S: [Experience with teaching history of medicine in sub-professional medical schools] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):69-71, 1961 (Rus)

UGNIVENKO TS: [Study of the history of medicine in the Lugansk Medical Institute] Sovet Zdravokhr 21(8):74-5, 1962 (Rus)

HOARSENESS

WALLNER LJ: Hoarseness. Chicago Med 64:5, 2 Dec 61

case reports

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the hoarse choir singer. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1790-4, Dec 61

etiology

BOEHME H, BOEHME G: [The Ortner syndrome. On the differential diagnosis of hoarseness in heart diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:681-6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRABLE MA: Hoarseness, a symptom of premenstrual tension. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:66-8, Jan 62

FRED HL: Hoarseness due to phonation by the false vocal cords: dysphonia plicae ventricularis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:472-5, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

WILSON DK: Voice re-education of children with vocal nodules. Laryngoscope 72:45-53, Jan 62

HOBBIES

see also NUMISMATICS
see also PHILATELY

ROCKWELL N: Hobby painting -- just what the doctor ordered. Med Times 90:700-2, Jul 62

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

BLACKBURN EK: Hodgkin's disease. Nurs Times 58:886-9, 13 Jul 62

BAY R, SOSA AR: [General considerations on Hodgkin's disease or malignant lymphogranuloma] Dia Med 34:777-9, 21 May 62 (Sp)

CROIZAT P, GALY P, PAPILLON J, REVOL L, CHASSARD JL, CONTAMIN A, BRETAGNOLLE G: [Initial mediastinal forms of Hodgkin's disease. (Apropos of 41 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 43:1-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CANDARDJIS G: [Hodgkin's disease. Its diagnosis and its treatment] Praxis 51:458-69, 3 May 62 (Fr)

CROSBIE J: A clinical study of Hodgkin's disease. Progr Radiat Ther 2:153-63, 1962

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localizations in the systemic diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:587-602, Dec 61 (Sp)

FRIEDBERG SA, HASS GM: Malignant lymphomas presenting as primary pharyngeal lesions. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:2-7, 1 Jun 62

GOOD RA, KELLY WD, ROTSTEIN J, VARCO RL: Immunological deficiency diseases. Agammaglobulinemia, hypogammaglobulinemia, Hodgkin's disease and sarcoidosis. Progr Allerg 6:187-319, 1962

[Hodgkin's disease] Belg T Geneesk 18:806-11, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

KERN WH, CREPEAU AG, JONES JC: Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Cancer 14:1151-65, Nov-Dec 61

KOELE W, KRONBERGER L: [On lymphogranuloma of the lung] Deutsch Med J 12:680-3, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOZLOVSKII PA, KOSMACHEV VI: [Primary isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:84-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

MATERA R, CLAVIJO J, COHEN J: [Hodgkinioma] Orientac Med 10:671-8, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

McCLUNG WD: Primary Hodgkin's disease of the stomach (with case report). W Virginia Med J 58:141-4, Jun 62

PETRESCU M, OLARU C, SIGHETEA E, CEIB R, GROZEA P, GEORGESCU A, VULPESCU S: [Clinical forms of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:801-9, 1961

REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAUPETIT J, TAVERNIER J, BERNADAC P, LOUBET J, GEINDRE M: [Radiological and therapeutic aspects of gastric localizations of Hodgkin's disease] J Med Bordeaux 138:1305-17, Oct 61 (Fr)

RUKMONO, SAMSUDDIN: [Hodgkin's disease (malignant lymphogranuloma) Madj Kedokt 11:177-83, Apr 61 (In)

STOLK A: Tumours in whales. III. Granuloma malignum (Hodgkin's disease) in the fin whale Balaenoptera physalus). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:250-68, 1962

blood

GRADOVA MG: The protein composition of the blood serum in lymphogranulomatosis in children. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:252-7, 1961

GEOFFROY H, TAHIRI A: [Protein equilibrium during splenohematic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:498-509, May 62 (Fr)

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence of therapy on fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in hemoblastosis] Policlinico [Med] 69:129-46, May-Jun 62 (It)

HALL CA: The plasma disappearance of radioactive vitamin B12 in myeloproliferative diseases and other blood disorders. Blood 18:717-26, Dec 61

JAYLE MF, MARNAY A, ENNUYER A, RIDREMONT J: [The changes in serum mucoproteins and other serum protein fractions during Hodgkin's disease] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:174-96, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

KUKHTA VK: Hyaluronidase activity in leukaemia, lymphogranulomatosis and cancer. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:248-52, 1961

LUPU NG, GROZEA P, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, OLARU C, SIGHETEA E: [Contribution to the study of aldolase in the blood in some malignant hemopathies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:325-9, 1961 (Rum)

MARCHAL G, PERLES S, FERTAKIS A, GOOL van: [Blood migrations of Sternberg's cells in Hodgkin's disease (leukoconcentration)] Sem Hop Paris 38:568-71, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

MIHAESCU C, MIHAESCU E, GROZEA P: [Serum glycoproteins in malignant blood diseases] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:823-31, 1961 (Rum)

case reports

BLAUSTEIN A, PAYAN HM, KISH M: Genital stromal changes induced by malignant lymphomata and leukemia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:112-6, Jul 62

BUGNARD SC: [Male monoglandular hermaphroditism and Hodgkin's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:3313-5, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

BERTOCCHI L, BORIO P: [Lymphogranuloma with naso-sinuso-orbital localization] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:219-24, May 62 (It)

CARNEY EK, OPPELT WW, GLEASON WL, BRINDLEY CO: Cardiac Hodgkin's disease. A clinical, hemodynamic, and angiocardiographic evaluation of a case. Amer Heart J 64:106-10, Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 50-1962. New Engl J Med 267:250-5, 2 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 62-1962. New Eng J Med 267:612-21, 20 Sep 62

CHAMBERS HD: Malignant lymphocytic lymphoma. W Indian Med J 11:27-9, Mar 62

ELISEO V, CAFIERO M: [Lymphatic-reticular blastomatosis and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (clinical contribution)] Riforma Med 76:80-6, 20 Jan 62 (It)

FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y, GOUJON M: [Hodgkin's disease with ocular localization and Mikulicz' syndrome] Algerie Med 65:685-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN J, BURNE JC: Lymphoma of lung masquerading as sarcoidosis. Tubercle 42:507-11, Dec 61

GUREVICH MN: [Lymphogranulomatosis of the ileal segment of the small intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 12:79-80, Dec 61 (Rus)

KEISER G, UEHLINGER E, VIRIEUX C: [2 cases of chronic lymphatic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:29-43, 1961 (Ger)

KAIN HK, FELDMAN CA, COHN LH: Herpes zoster generalisatus pneumonia. Varicella pneumonia in a patient with herpes zoster generalisatus; report of a case in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Arch Intern Med(Chic) 110:98-101, Jul 62

LEVINSTONE B, LEVINSON LJ, SHOSHKES M, HUROWITZ B: Clinical experience with malignant lymphoma. II, Six cases of long term survival. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:59-71, Jan 62

LOBANOV SD: [A tumor-like form of lymphogranulomatosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):53-5, 1961 (Rus)

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the rueful roue, reluctant reformee. J Indiana Med Ass 55:322-6, Mar 62

LEVINA RIa, KORZHENEVICH SIa: [A case of lymphogranulomatosis associated with hypernephroma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:108-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LABEGORRE J, KLEPSTAD-BILLONVILLE F, UNG-POLENG, SIMON J: [Apropos of a digestive localization of Hodgkin's disease] Presse Med 70:1517-8, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MORELLINI M, INGRAO F, BELLI N, COPPOLA G: [On some aspects of pulmonary localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:3-28, 1961 (It)

MATERA R, CLAVIJO J, COHEN J: [Hodgkinioma (meningocerebral localization of a tumoral form of Hodgkin's disease)] Rev Bras Cir 42:221-30, Oct 61 (Por)

MOORE RY, ODA Y: Malignant lymphoma with diffuse involvement of the peripheral nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 12:186-92, Mar 62

NISHIDA K, ISHII Y, KATO Y, SATO K: [A case of Hodgkin's disease followed up for 5 years] Sapporo Med J 20:245-52, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

PRIMBS GV, MONSEES WE, IRVINE AR Jr: Intraocular Hodgkin's disease. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:477-82, Oct 61

PAOLINI FA, LABORANTI F: [Clinico-radiological contributions to the pathology of a 3d of the duodenum. Adenocarcinoma, malignant granuloma] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:5-25, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

PAWLICKA L: [Isolated intrathoracic form of malignant granuloma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:427-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

PERESLEGIN IA: A case of lymphogranulomatosis with unusual course. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1188-92, 1961

RADOJICIC B: [Lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's granuloma)] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:898-9, Oct 61 (Ser)

REVOL L, PALIARD P, CROIZAT P: [Pericardial localizations in the course of Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Lyon Med 94:913-29, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUPP JJ, MORAN JJ, GRIFFITH JR: Goiter as initial manifestation of Hodgkin's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:386-8, Sep 62

SOLIANI F, SPALLINO G: [Malignant lymphogranuloma of the esophagus] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:71-102, Jan 61 (It)

SANTERO F, PADOVA A: [On the primary gastric localization of Hodgkin's disease] Minerva Chir 16:1547-52, 31 Dec 61 (It)

VIGNALI C: [Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid (lymphadenosis benigna cutis)] Rass Derm Sif 14:176-88, May-Jun 61 (It)

VOSSE-MATAGNE G: [3 cases of gastric sarcoma] Rev Med Liege 16:597-602, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

VOEGTLIN R: [Primary sternal localization of Hodgkin's disease] J Chir (Paris) 83:581-90, Apr 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS EI: Hodgkin's disease arising primarily in the jejunum. Brit Med J 5272:158, 20 Jan 62

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [A contribution to the case histories of lymphogranulomatosis. Acute lymphogranulomatosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:565-7, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. III, Granulomatous and primary neoplastic conditions of lymphoid tissue. Cancer 15:139-52, Jan-Feb 62

CHAVES PJ, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of Hodgkin's disease] Gaz Med Port 15:16-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, PETRESCU M, GROZIA P, SIGETIA E: [Contributions to the study of the enzymatic energy pattern of normal and pathological lymph nodes] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:217-20, 1961 (Rus)

complications

BOUSSER J, CHRISTOL D, ZITTOUN R: [Massive infiltration of the pericardium in the course of malignant lymphomas] Sem Hop Paris 37:2542-6, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BOUSSER J, LECONTE DES FLORIS R, CHRISTOL D, ROUSERE J: [Hemolytic anemia caused by auto-antibodies symptomatic of malignant lymphoma] Sem Hop Paris 37:2537-42, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BUYUKOZTURK K: [Acquired ichthyosis in Hodgkin's disease. (Apropos of a case)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:342-7, Jul 61 (Tur)

BELIGAN G, VEREANU I: [Hemolytic anemia appearing during chronic lympholeukosis and malignant lymphogranulomatosis with splenomegaly] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1007-10, Jul 61 (Rum)

BOWDLER AJ, PRANKERD TA: Anaemia in the reticuloses. Brit Med J 5286:1169-73, 28 Apr 62

CHEVAT H, DEMAILLE A, ADENIS L, BERTRAND M: [Icterus and malignant blood diseases] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:243-7, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

CONESE G: [On a case of diabetes insipidus, initial and isolated syndrome in malignant lymphogranuloma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:170-4, 29 Jan 62 (It)

DUPERRAT, DESGREZ, PRINQUET, PUISSANT: [Ichthyosis cacheticorum in a patient of Hodgkin's disease: deficiency of vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:179-82, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DECHELOTTE J, PEDOYA C, DELVINCOURT R: [A case of diabetes insipidus during Hodgkin's disease] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:306-9, Nov 60 (Fr)

DENARDO GL, DANIELL HW, CHILD PL, BUCHANAN DP: Coccidioidomycosis complicating Hodgkin's disease, with a note on furaltadone-induced neuropathy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:476-80, Oct 62

IONESCU VT: [Associations of cancer and leukemia] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1267-74, Sep 61 (Rum)

MACHADO JC: [Study on the incidence of distant spontaneous venous thrombosis in necroscopies of patients with malignant melanoma, Hodgkin's disease and leukemias, over 20 years of age] Rev Brasil Cir 44:59-63, Jul 62 (Por)

REUSSI C, ARDITI J, RIGOLI MH, IZQUIERDO J: [Hodgkin's disease and diabetes insipidus. Leukemia and diabetes insipidus] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:401-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

REWCASTLE NB, TOM MI: Non-infectious granulomatous angiitis of the nervous system associated with Hodgkin's disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:51-8, Feb 62

ROUSSELOT LM, RELLA AJ, ROTTINO A: Splenectomy for hypersplenism in Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Surg 103:769-74, Jun 62

SHIBUSAWA K: [Malabsorption syndrome associated with small bowel tumors and postgastrectomy states] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:271-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

THIES H, KIEFER H, NOETZEL H: [Neurological complications of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1908-17, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

THIES H, KIEFER H, NOETZEL H: [Neurological complications of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1952-6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

An unusual brain disease. Brit Med J 5286:1194, 28 Apr 62

ZOGRAPHOV DG: Polycythaemia vera and lymphogranuloma. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:60-4, 1962

diagnosis

CALCIATI A, FAZIO M: [The intradermal test with depot tuberculin in malignant lymphogranuloma] Minerva Med 52:3359-61, 29 Sep 61 (It)

CRISMER R, DREZE G: [A case of hemolytic anemia with subicterus, symptomatic of Hodgkin's disease] Rev Med Liege 17:6-8, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

CHAUMERLAC H, BARRIER JA, CAVAROC M, MOULIN C: [Gastric epithelioma in a 39-year-old woman previously treated for Hodgkin's disease-induced adenopathy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:425-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

DOYLE RT: Unusual manifestations of abdominal lymphoma. Southern Med J 55:14-5, Jan 62

GAINI G: [On the diagnostic possibilities of mediastinal malignant lymphogranuloma by means of cytological examination of expectorated matter] Osped Maggiore 50:125-9, Mar 62 (It)

KISSEL P, HARTEMANN P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [Atypical or deceptive onset of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Rev Med Nancy 87:51-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G: [On some diagnostic difficulties of Hodgkin's disease] Concours Med 84:7-14, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

OSTBERG G, ODELBERG-JOHNSON O: Granuloma gangrenescens with the histological picture of Hodgkin's disease. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:373–81, 1962

PAPILLON J, CHASSARD JL: [The mediastinum in Hodgkin's disease] J Med Lyon 42:1937–46, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

SARROUY C, HOUEL J, ROMEOR, SARROUY J: [Tumor of the mediastinum simulating Hodgkin's disease] Algerie Med 65:645–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SOSNOWSKI K, ZWOLINSKI J: [Difficulties in the differentiation of intrathoracic forms of malignant granuloma and lymphatic sarcoma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1539–41, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

STARICHKOV MS: [On the diagnosis of isolated pulmonary lymphogranulomatosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:50–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

epidemiology

GILMORE HR Jr, ZELESNICK G: Environmental Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. Penn Med J 65:1047–9, Sep 62

genetics

MALDONADO N, LEVIN M: Familial lymphoma: review of the literature and report of two brothers with lymphosarcoma. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:325–37, Sep 61

SPRIGGS AI, BODDINGTOM MM: Chromosomes of Sternberg-Reed cells. Lancet 2:153, 21 Jul 62

immunology

CALCIATI A, FAZIO M, RESEGOTTI L, DONADIO V: [Transfer of cellular antibodies in malignant lymphogranuloma] Cancro 14:367–74, 1961 (It)

FAZIO M, CALCIATI A: An attempt to transfer tuberculin hypersensitivity in Hodgkin's disease. Panminerva Med 4:164–7, Apr 62

FAZIO M, CALCIATI A: [Transfer of antibodies of the delayed tuberculin type in lymphogranuloma] Minerva Med 53:2394–7, 18 Aug 62 (It)

GOOD RA, GABRIELSEN AE: The problem of immunological deficiency. J Lancet 82:57–61, Feb 62

RAMUNNI M, SCHERALDI O: [Deviation of complement by the ornithosis-psittacosis virus in patients with malignant lymphogranuloma] Progr Med (Nap) 17:588–91, 15 Sep 61 (It)

STOICHITA M, GHEORGHIU M, GOCIU M: [Studies on the mechanism of the lymphocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:539–50, 1961 (Rum)

in infancy & childhood

BULYCHEVA GF: [On treatment of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:62–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

BAILEY RJ Jr, BURGERT EO Jr, DAHLIN DC: Malignant lymphoma in children. Pediatrics 28:985–92, Dec 61

BARRY RM, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: Influence of pregnancy on the course of Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:445–54, 15 Aug 62

ORIGENES ML Jr, NEED DJ, HARTMANN JR: Treatment of the malignant lymphomas in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:769–84, Aug 62

PIERCE MI: Lymphosarcoma and Hodgkin's disease in children. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:559–70, 1960

RICHARD J, CHEVALIER V, CAPELLE R: [Phrenic paralysis of medical origin in children. Apropos of a case occurring during Hodgkin's disease] Acta Paediat Belg 15:192–200, 1961 (Fr)

ROLANDO D, MIRAGLIA DEL GIUDICE M, DE CICCO N: [Clinico-statistical data on 23 cases of malignant lymphogranuloma in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 70:374–81, May-Jun 62 (It)

in pregnancy

LUCCHESE DA: [Current views on the relation of Hodgkin's disease to pregnancy] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:465–76, Oct 61 (It)

jurisprudence

PALINKASEV Z: [Mediastinal lymphogranulomatosis and its forensic significance] Med Arh 15:101–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

metabolism

ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, D'AVINO R, SALERA U: [Research on the metabolism of vitamin B-12 in hemoblastosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:137–48, Sep 61 (It)

pathology

BAIRD JD, LAUCHLAN SC: Malignant lymphoma developing in ulcerative enteritis. Canad J Surg 5:67–70, Jan 62

BARYSZ H: [Primary pulmonary granuloma] Gruzlica 29:821–4, Sep 61 (Pol)

FRANZEN S, STRENGER G, ZAJICEK J: Microplanimetric studies on megakaryocytes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:182–93, 1961

FOTIN AF, IUDOV NN, KOGAN RP: [On malignant nonspecific granulomas of the nose] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:43–50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KODE O, KOGURE T: An autopsy case of Hodgkin's disease with marked eosinophilia. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):1005–12. Nov 59

LEPLUS R, DEBRAY J, PINET J, BERNHARD W: [Nuclear lesions revealed by the electron microscope in the cells of malignant lymphomas in man] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2788–90, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

LUETHI E: [Contribution to the study of lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) with special reference to secondary pulmonary fibrosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:330–45, 1961 (Ger)

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MIHAILESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymo-cytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. V. Lymph nodes in malignant lymphogranuloma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:811–21, 1961 (Rum)

MACLEOD M, STALKER AL: Diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease by liver biopsy. Brit Med J 5290:1449–51, 26 May 62

PIERI J, TEMIME P, PRIVAT Y, BAUDINETTO Y: [Diffuse ichthyotic state associated with Hodgkin's disease] Marseille Med 99:325–7, 1962 (Fr)

RICHMOND J, SHERMAN RS, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: Renal lesions associated with malignant lymphomas. Amer J Med 32:184–207, Feb 62

SIEGEL BV, SMITH ME: Tissue culture studies on the lymphomas with particular reference to Hodgkin's disease. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1072–9, 1961

SPEAR PW: The use of aminopyrine to control fever in Hodgkin's disease. JAMA 180:970–2, 16 Jun 62

WAKASA H, AKAZAKI K: [Pathology of Hodgkin's disease—with special reference to the differential diagnosis from lymphatic reticulosarcoma] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:428–50, 1961 (Jap)

psychology

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemias and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticulo-endothelial system from a psychosomatic viewpoint. II.] Z Psychosom Med 8:12–23, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

radiography

CROIZAT P, PAPILLON J, REVOL L, CHASSARD JL, QUINARD J: [2 cases of esophageal localization of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] J Radiol Electr 43:223–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CROIZAT P, PAPILLON J, REVOL L, CHASSARD JL, PELLET M: [Tuberculosis and Hodgkin's disease] J Radiol Electr 43:232–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FISHER AM, KENDALL B, VAN LEUVEN BD: Hodgkin's disease: a radiological survey. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:115–27, Apr 62

GEORGESCU A, VULPESCU S, PETRESCU M, GEIB R, GROZEA P, DUMITRIU L: [Unusual radiological aspects of malignant reticulosis. (Pulmonary localizations of malignant lymphogranulomatosis)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:341–9, 1961 (Rum)

KAPUSCINSKI O, KAMINSKI Z, HORNOWSKI S: [Isolated primary malignant granuloma of the stomach] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:85–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LOEW M: [Lymphogranulomatous round foci of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:263–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Lymphography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2253–6, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Phlebography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value in malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2586–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, PICARD JD, MATHE G, BRULE G: [Lymphography in Hodgkin's disease (study of 45 cases) Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:4–26, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RUFFATO C, ROMANI S: [Localization of malignant lymphogranuloma in the digestive tract. Possibilities and limitations of radiology] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:370–89, Apr 62 (It)

SARI A, KUTARNA A, ADAMEC K, DYTERT V: [Lymphogranuloma of the lung] Cesk Rentgenol 16:201–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

WURM K, REINDELL H: [On the differential roentgenological diagnosis of sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease) and lymphogranulomatosis] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:134–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

ANSLDI N, BALOCCO A: [Research on leukocytic peroxidase in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:741–7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

BORIC D, BASIC M, MILIC N, SPAVENTI S, LUKOVIC G: [Our experience with radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Lijecn Vjesn 83:783–8, Aug 61 (Ser)

BALOCCO A: [Research on glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:690–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GARUSI GF, PALLOTTI C, CORINALDESI A: [Long survival (or clinical cure?) of 4 cases of Hodgkin's granuloma] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:156–68, Feb 62 (It)

HAUSEGGER K: [On the course of lymphogranulomatosis during and after radiotherapy] Radiol Austria 12:89–97, 1961 (Ger)

KAPLAN HS: The radical radiotherapy of regionally localized Hodgkin's disease. Radiology 78:553–61, Apr 62

LUTZ P: [On the local therapy of lymphogranulomatosis with special reference to the problem of radiation fibrosis of the exterior lymph nodes] Med Klin 57:1296–7, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

NOETZLI M, SHELINE GE: Local recurrence in lymph nodes irradiated for Hodgkin's disease. Progr Radiat Ther 2:188–94, 1962

PETERS MV: The place of irradiation in the control of Hodgkin's disease. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:571–84, 1960

RODRIGUEZ BALLESTER JM: [Some observations on the mediastinal localization of Hodgkin's disease and sarcomas, carried out through 11 years (1949–1960) of roentgenotherapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2917–22, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

TOPOL O: [Roentgen therapy of lymphogranuloma and its therapeutic results] Radiobiol Radiother 2:87–93, 1961 (Ger)

VAETH JM: Retreatment of mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Progr Radiat Ther 2:164–87, 1962

statistics

ARTHACHINTA S, OGDEN RT: Hodgkin's disease. An eighteen year review at Hartford Hospital (1938–1956). Hartford Hosp Bull 17:103–15, Sep 62

FELCI U, SALVINI E: [Statistical considerations and radiological aspects of osseous localizations of malignant lymphogranuloma] Tumori 47:410–28, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

REICH T: [On age factors in Hodgkin's lymphogranulomatosis in Switzerland 1931–1959] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1514–7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHINZ HR, REICH T: [On the age incidence of lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) in Switzerland 1931–1959] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1804–6, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

surgery

TEMPLETON JY 3d: Endvenectomy for the relief of obstruction of the superior vena cava. Amer J Surg 104:70–6,

therapy

ARMSTRONG JG, DYKE RW, FOUTS PJ, GAHIMER JE: Hodgkin's disease, carcinoma of the breast, and other tumors treated with vinblastine sulfate. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:49–71, May 62

CHRISTOL D: [Current possibilities of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Sem Ther 38:14–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY JM: [Supervision of the treatment of malignant hemopathies] Sem Ther 38:438–9, May 62 (Fr)

DE LEON J, KLEIMAN A, MACDONALD A, ALVAREZ B: [Extracorporeal circulation: massive chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer, Hodgkin's disease and chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:1–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

FISCHMAN S: [A new therapeutic agent in Hodgkin's disease] Dia Med 34:599–602, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

FROST JW, GOLDWEIN MI, BRYAN JA: Clinical experience with vincaleukoblastine in far-advanced Hodgkin's disease and various malignant states. Ann Intern Med 56:854–9, Jun 62

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Value and action of cytostatics in malignant lymphatic system diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:200–8, May 62 (Ger)

GEIB R, SIGHETEA E, PETRESCU M, GROZEA P, ROXIN T: [Comparative study of different therapeutic methods in malignant lymphogranuloma (Hodgkin's disease)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:95–111, 1962 (Rum)

GOUDEMAND M, LEDUC M: [The treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Lille Med 7:476–87, May 62 (Fr)

MEZA ARRAU C, LARRAIN C, OBERHAUSER E, ASALGADO N: [Treatment of cancers and malignant lymphomas with massive chemotherapy and marrow transplant] Sangre (Barc) 7:33–54, 1962 (Sp)

MEZA C, LARRAIN C, OBERHAUSER E, ASALGADO N: [Treatment of cancers and malignant lymphomas with massive chemotherapy and marrow transplants] Rev Med Chile 90:328–35, Apr 62 (Sp)

MATHE G, SCHWEISGUTH O, BRULE G, AMIEL JL, CATTAN A, THOMAS M, ZAMET P: [Trial therapy of Hodgkin's disease and other malignant reticulo-histiocytic diseases by vincaleukoblastin] Presse Med 70:1349–52, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

NAJEAN Y: [Use in hematology of antimitotics and antimetabolites] Concours Med 84:805–11, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

ORSI A, KIERSZENBAUM AL: [Treatment of blastomatous disease with a cyclophosphamide] Sem Med (B Air) 120:791, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

PETROV KIa: [On dopan therapy of patients with lymphogranulomatosis, chronic lymphatic leukemia and other systemic blood diseases] Sovet Med 25:13–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

PACZYNSKI ZA, PACZYNSKA D, WLODARCZYK J: [Butazolidine in the treatment of malignant granuloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:75–80, 1962 (Pol)

PHOCAS E, BENOS S, PAVLATOS F, PAPASTELIATOS N: [Massive doses of cortisone in the treatment of malignant diseases of the hemopoietic system] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:65–72, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PESCHL L, REIMER EE, SIMON W: [On the use of high doses of cytostatic target therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphoreticulum diseases] Krebsarzt 17:147–54. Apr 62 (Ger)

RABENKO J: [Results obtained with the use of chlorambucil in the treatment of malignant lymphopathies] Sem Med (B Air) 119:378–80, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

RAEVSKII IG: [Evaluation of immediate results in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis with dopan and degranol] Vop Onkol 8(4):3-11, 1962 (Rus)

ROUSSELOT LM, RELLA AJ, ROTTINO A: Splenectomy for hypersplenism in Hodgkin's disease. A reappraisal. Amer J Surg 103:769-74, Jun 62

REBOUD E, HUMBERT P, JOUGLARD JP: [Prethoracic esophagus for stabilized malignant tumor (Hodgkin's disease) of the mediastinum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:458-60, Apr 62 (Fr)

SAMPEY JR: Management of Hodgkin's disease and the leukemias with cytoxan. Amer J Pharm 133:299-304, Aug 61

SPEAR PW, PATNO ME: A comparative study of the effectiveness of HN2 and cyclophosphamide in bronchogenic carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:413-5, Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Management of human leukemias and Hodgkin's disease with Dopan (uracil mustard). J S Carolina Med Ass 58:175-6, May 62

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Successes and hazards of high-dosage cortisone (prednisolone) therapy of blood diseases] Med Welt 22:1263-6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy of malignant blood disease. XI. Clinical studies, 1959-61. Amer J Pharm 134:254-63, Jul 62

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease and hematopoietic sarcoma] Concours Med 84:1459-62, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

TIGERTT WD, CROSBY WH, BERGE TO, HOWIE DL, KRESS S, DANGERFIELD HG, BASS JW, FRANK W: The virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis as an antineoplastic agent in man. Cancer 15:628-32, May-Jun 62

WIELAND C, WIELAND S: [Trials in endoxan therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2160-3, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

ZANCA P, BRASCHO DJ, FAGAN CJ: The treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Review of 118 cases. Amer Pract 13:399-402, Jun 62

virology

LEPLUS R, DEBRAY J, PINET J, BERNHARD W: [Nuclear lesions revealed by the electron microscope in the cells of malignant lymphomas in man] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2788-90, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

SYKES JA, DMOCHOWSKI L, SHULLENBERGER CC, HOWE CD: Tissue culture studies on human leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Cancer Res 22:21-6, Jan 62

SCHACHTER A, CAJAL N, CEPLEANU M, SORODOC I: [Etiological investigations of Hodgkin's disease. I. Attempts to isolate an inframicrobial agent in embryonated hen egg] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:261-7, 1962 (Rum)

Hogs see SWINE

HOLIDAYS

ROSENBAUM JB: Holiday, symptom and dream. Psychoanalysis 49:87-98, Fall 62

Homatropine see BELLADONNA

HOMEOPATHY

BOND WK: Some astonishing cures by mental remedies. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:169, Nov-Dec 61

BELLOKOSSY FK: The unlimited response. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:155-7, Nov-Dec 61

BOYSON WA: Sound effects and gyrations in pediatrics. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:35-7, Mar-Jun 62

BAKER WP: Practical homeopathy. Hahnemannian 97:7-8, Sept 62

EISFELDER HW: Poliomyelitis immunization: a final report. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:166-7, Nov-Dec 61

EISFELDER HW: Geriatric therapy: a challenge to homeopathy. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:5-7, Jan-Feb 62

FARIS RS: The totality of the symptoms. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:160-1, Nov-Dec 61

FLORES TOLEDO D: Status of homeopathy in Mexico and Central America. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:45, Mar-Jun 62

GUTMAN W: International homeopathic research program. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:175, Nov-Dec 61

GUTMAN W: Influenza and influenzosis. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:164-5, Nov-Dec 61

GREEN JM: Famous homeopathic friends. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:46-8, Mar-Jun 62

GUTMAN W: The basis of the law of similars. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:79-82, Jul-Aug 62

HENSHAW GR: The need for a laboratory procedure in homeopathic prescribing. Hahnemannian 97:4-5, Jun 62

Homeopathic remedies for diarrhea. Hahnemannian 97:8, Jun 62

HUBBARD EW: Nitric acid and petroleum in brief. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:82-3, Jul-Aug 62

HENSHAW GR: Biology in health and disease. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:74-9, Jul-Aug 62

MITTAL KC: Serious mistakes still existing in the sixth edition of Kent's Repertory. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:43-4, Mar-Jun 62

PATEL RP: My experiences with homoeopathy in Russia. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:39-42, Mar-Jun 62

PASCHERO TP: The mental symptoms. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:67-74, Jul-Aug 62

RITTER H: [Dosage as a pragmatic argument in homeopathy (with a contribution to its interpretation as a stimulation therapy)] Hippokrates 32:674-8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROGERS RT: Diabetes. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:84-7, Jul-Aug 62

RIVEROS N: Agaricus muscarius and extrapyramidal syndromes. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:98-100, Jul-Aug 62

SHERWOOD WW: Observations on homeopathy. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:162-3, Nov-Dec 61

SMITH AD: Homoeopathy and the aging heart. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:10-1, Jan-Feb 62

SWARTWOUT JA: Cases demonstrating efficiency of medical treatment. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:171, Nov-Dec 61

SHUPIS A: Lilac. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:165-6, Nov-Dec 61

SMITH AD: The frequently dramatic effectiveness of the infinitesimal dose. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:157-9, Nov-Dec 61

SHETTEL R: Entomology, homeopathy, and neuropsychiatry. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:96-8, Jul-Aug 62

TROUP RM: Consideration of the allergic case in general practice. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:3-5, Jan-Feb 62

UNSELD E: [Homeopathy as a method of individual therapy] Allg Homoeop Zeitung 206:541-54, Nov 61 (Ger)

VALDERRAMA NR: Status of homeopathy in South America. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:168-9, Nov-Dec 61

WESNER WN: Unhappy testimonials. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:7-8, Jan-Feb 62

WHITMONT EC: Carbo animalis. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:91-3, Jul-Aug 62

bibliography

STEPHENSON J: Index Medicus Homoeopathicus Cumulativus. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:52-63, Mar-Jun 62

history

Leitao JA: [PEDRO V and homeopathy] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:235-54, May 62 (Por)

HOMEOSTASIS

ARMSTRONG WD: Mechanisms of fluoride homeostasis. Arch Oral Biol 4:156-9, Aug 61

BROWNING HC, HOLMBERG LM, WHITE WD: Homeostasis of organ weight in response to increasing dosage of testosterone in the castrated mouse. Endocrinology 69:901-8, Nov 61

CRAWFORD JD: Why we succeed: homeostatic mechanisms. J Iowa Med Soc 52:575-81, Sep 62

PAULSON G: Concept of homeostasis in the central nervous system. Dis Nerv Syst 22:667-71, Dec 61

RICHMOND JB, LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A: Autonomic function in the neonate: V. Individual homeostatic capacity in cardiac response. Psychosom Med 24:66-74, Jan-Feb 62

REYNOLDS SR: Sensory deprivation and foetal circulatory homeostasis. Nature (Lond) 192:818-20, 2 Dec 61

RESTA G: [Adaptations and their organization] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:113-25, Feb 62 (It)

SILVERMAN S: Ego functions and bodily reactions. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:538-63, Jul 62

SILVERMAN WA: Homeostasis in the premature infant. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:98, Fall 62

physiology

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: [Homeostasis in the newborn] Bruxelles Med 41:1749-57, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

Homesickness see EMOTIONS

HOMICIDE

see also INFANTICIDE

GREENLAND C: L'affaire Shortis and the Valleyfield murders. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:261-71, Oct 62

HUNTINGTON RW Jr, COLT J, OWEN F, YOUNGER M: The stomped pancreas death. Amer J Surg 102:728-31, Nov 61

LANZKRON J: Murder as a reaction to paranoid delusions in involutional psychosis and its prevention. Amer J Psychiat 118:426-7, Nov 61

MICHAELS JJ: Enuresis in murderous aggressive children and adolescents. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:490-3, Nov 61

MAZZA A, BENASSI P: [Psychopathological and developmental aspects of morbid jealousy and its relation to criminality] Riv Sper Freniat 85:285-313, 30 Jun 61 (It)

PODOLSKY E: The electrophysiology of homicide. J Forensic Med 8:161-4, Oct-Dec 61

PODOLSKY E: The electrophysiology of homicide. Dis Nerv Syst 23:146-8, Mar 62

PODOLSKY E: The manic murderer. J Nat Med Ass 54:483-5, Jul 62

TRAIN GJ, WINKLER EG: Homicidal psychosis while under ACTH. Cortico-steroid therapy for pemphigus vulgaris during involution. Psychosomatics 3:317-22, Jul-Aug 62

WISEMAN F: Psychiatry and law: use and abuse of psychiatry in a murder case. Amer J Psychiat 118:289-99, Oct 61

WILENTZ WC, BRADY JP: The alcohol factor in violent deaths. Amer Practit 12:829-35, Nov 61

WALKER AE: Murder or epilepsy? J Nerv Ment Dis 133:430-7, Nov 61

WINKLER GE, KOVE SS: The implications of electroencephalographic abnormalities in homicide cases. J Neuropsychiat 3:322-30, May-Jun 62

psychology

ROYER P, VANET G: [Diagnostic problems. Apropos of a matricide] Rev Med Nancy 86:1104-15, Nov 61 (Fr)

RATANDRA R, BERTHOMIEU R: [Pathological murder in Madagascar] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):877-89, Dec 61 (Fr)

SALZMAN L: Psychodynamics of a case of murder. Compr Psychiat 3:152-69, Jun 62

WOODS SM: Adolescent violence and homicide. Ego disruption and the 6 and 14 dysrhythmia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:528-34, Dec 61

statistics

AHMAD N, QURESHI MS, KHAN MK: Some aspects of epidemiology of traumas in the former Panjab Province (Pakistan). I. Pakistan J Health 11:82-102, Jul 61

JAYEWARDENE CH: Influence of medical progress on homicide rates. Ceylon Med J 6:73-9, Dec 61

HOMOSEXUALITY

BREGER L, LIVERANT S: Homosexual prejudice and perceptual defense. J Consult Psychol 25:439, Oct 61

BRADSHAW WV Jr: Homosexual syphilis epidemic. Texas J Med 57:907-9, Nov 61

COHEN MM: New inoculation sites resulting from new adventures. Maryland Med J 11:128-9, Mar 62

CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO P: Ulcerative colitis in an adolescent boy subjected to a homosexual assault: report of a case. Psychosom Med 24:148-55, Mar-Apr 62

GUTHEIL EA: The exhibitionism of Jean Jacques Rousseau. An abstract of Stekel's analysis. Amer J Psychother 16:266-77, Apr 62

GOODMAN H: The male homosexual and venereal disease. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:256-66, 1962

HEWITT CC: On the meaning of effeminacy in homosexual men. Amer J Psychother 15:592-602, Oct 61

IMIELINSKI K: [Homosexual tendencies and male sterility] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:839-42, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

JACKSON CC: The venereal esoteric. Canad Med Ass J 87:716-7, 29 Sep 62

LOB M: [The practicing physician in the face of homosexuality] Praxis 50:1282-4, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

Living with homosexuality. Canad Med Ass J 86:875-8, 12 May 62

LINDINGER H: [Rationalization of a psychosis as a "result of perversion"] Nervenarzt 33:161-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

LAIRD SM: Present pattern of early syphilis in the Manchester region. III. Homosexual infections. Brit J Vener Dis 38:82-5, Jun 62

MEYER-HOLZAPFEL M: [Homosexuality in animals] Praxis 50:1266-72, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

PLENGE H: [The treatment of serious habitual sexual delinquents, especially homosexuals, with special reference to castration] Mschr Krim 44:15-41, Jun 61 (Ger)

[The point of view of the homophilic physician] Praxis 50:1284-7, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER PB: [Homosexuality] Praxis 50:1259-60, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHUPPLI R: [On the prevention of syphilis in homosexuals] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:155-8, 1962 (Ger)

TARR JD: The male homosexual and venereal disease. GP 25:91-7, Jun 62

TELATIN L: [The 3d sex, medico-social problem] Minerva Med 53:Varia 385-92, 17 Mar 62 (It)

VALENSIN G: [Medicosocial introduction to homosexuality or the sexological point of view] Praxis 50:1261-6, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEISSMAN P: Structural considerations in overt male bisexuality. Int J Psychoanal 43:159-68, Mar-Jun 62

WIEDEMAN GH: Survey of psychoanalytic literature on overt male homosexuality. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:386-409, Apr 62

case reports

WATTS VN: Effect of therapy on the creativity of a writer. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:186-92, Jan 62

diagnosis

SUGIYAMA Y, YAMADA N: [A study on the prognosis of male homosexuality] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:23-30, Jan 61 (Jap)

WHITAKER L Jr: The use of an extended draw-a-person test to identify homosexual and effeminate men. J Consult Psychol 25:482-5, Dec 61

genetics

KLINTWORTH GK: A pair of male monozygotic twins discordant for homosexuality. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:113-25, Aug 62

MARQUEZ MONTER H, GONZALEZ ROBLEDO S: [Study of sex chromatins in male homosexuals] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:439-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

HOMOSEXUALITY

RAINER JD: [Genetic viewpoints in homosexuality] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:377-84, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

SILVESTRI U: [On the corpuscles of Barr and Davidson and similar structures in homosexuals] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:16-29, Nov 61 (It)

SCHLEGEL WS: [Constitutional biological principles of homosexuality] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:341-64, 1962 (Ger)

legislation

GIESE H: [Homosexual behavior as a criminal act under present and future penal law] Nervenarzt 33:27-30, Jan 62 (Ger)

psychology

BROTTO M: [Contribution to the study of neurotic homosexuality. Genesis and psychotherapy of 3 cases of male homosexuality] Riv Sper Freniat 86:279-341, 30 Jun 62 (It)

COATES S: Homosexuality and the Rorschach test. Brit J Med Psychol 35:177-90, 1962

EMDE BOAS C van, STEENDEREN E van: [Considerations on the problem of the Rorschach diagnosis of male homosexuality, with a case contribution] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:181-200, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

GIESE H: [On the psychopathology of homosexuality] Praxis 50:1273-6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

ORMEA F: [The problem of sexual inversion in the psychoanalysis of Sigmund Freud] Minerva Med 53:Varia 459-67, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ORMEA F: [The problem of sexual inversion in the comparative individual psychology of Alfred Adler] Minerva Med 53:Varia 611-4, 2 May 62 (It)

PARIN P: [Psychoanalytical observations on homosexuality] Praxis 50:1276-82, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SILBER A: Object choice in a case of male homosexuality. Psychoanal Quart 30:497-503, Oct 61

TRABUCCHI C, ZUANAZZI GF: [Psychiatric aspects of homosexuality] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:243-56, Mar 62

statistics

SLATER E: Birth order and maternal age of homosexuals. Lancet 1:69-71, 13 Jan 62

therapy

GUTIERREZ AGRAMONTE E: [A new method of behavior-therapy in the treatment of homosexuality] Rev Cuba Med 1:79-86, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

JAMES B: Case of homosexuality treated by aversion therapy. Brit Med J 5280:768-70, 17 Mar 62

HONEY

KATZNELSON H, ROBB JA: The use of gamma radiation from cobalt-60 in the control of diseases of the honeybee and the sterilization of honey. Canad J Microbiol 8:175-9, Apr 62

STURM W, HANSSEN E: [On the development of the concepts of gingerbread and honey-cake as well as the demonstration of honey in foodstuffs] Deutsch Lebensmittelrundsch 57:261-70, Oct 61 (Ger)

chemistry

CHAIKA TP: [On the chemical structure of commerical natural honey] Vop Pitan 20:75-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FEDOROWSKA Z: [On the effect of various purifying substances on results of studies on honey] Acta Pol Pharm 19:79-90, 1962 (Pol)

HADORN H, ZURCHER K: [On the determination of saccharase activity in honey] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:6-28, 1962 (Ger)

HADORN H, ZUERCHER K: [On changes in honey in large commercial containers] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:28-34, 1962 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

LORRAIN J, JEANDIN F, WEBER M: [Milk sweetened with honey in the course of infectious diseases] Ann Med Nancy 1:57-68, Apr 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

KHRISTOV G, MLADENOV S: [Bee honey in surgical practice. Anti-microbial properties of honey] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:937-46, 1961 (Bul)

therapy

TOMING-REINTAM YM, ZHURAVLEVA NG: [Protistocide effect in trichomonal colpitis of honey collected by bees from various flowers] Akush Ginek 37:106-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

HOOKWORM INFECTION

MATILLA V: [The problem of ancylostomiasis] Med Trop 37:467-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SHEEHY TW: Thoughts on hookworm disease. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:309-12, Aug 61

STOLL NR: On endemic hookworm, where do we stand today? Exp Parasit 12:241-52, Aug 62

TAGLE E: [Importance of the genus Toxocara in the production of the "visceral larva migrans" syndrome] Bol Chil Parasit 17:77-9, Jul-Sep 62 (Sp)

blood

APARICIO GARRIDO J: [The dysproteinemia of ancylostomiasis] Med Trop 37:576-83, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

APARCEDO L, LAYRISSE M, ROCHE M: Further evidence for reabsorption of hemoglobin iron lost into the intestine in hookworm infected subjects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:67-9, May 62

GLASHKINA TP: [Metabolism in ankylostomiasis. II. Carbohydrate metabolism] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:40-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

MALAVIYA BK, SINDHE PR: A study of tryptic activity and changes in blood constituents in cases of intestinal infestation. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):545-6, 1960

case reports

GVOZDENOVIC M, TEFTEDARIJA M, JEVTIC Z, MILADINOVIC Z, SILJAK-BUSIC V: [1st 2 cases of ancylostomiasis in Bosnia] Med Arh 16:27-35, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

LEKOVIC B, PERISIC S, PETRUSEVIC B, SKENDZIC M: [A case of larva migrans (creeping disease)] Glas Hig Inst 10:17-20, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

LORENTZ IT: Visceral larva migrans: report of a case. J Trop Med Hyg 65:112-6, May 62

REDDICK HR: Visceral larva migrans with report of a case. J Florida Med Ass 48:441-3, Nov 61

SUBER WJ: Creeping eruption due to Ancylostoma braziliense. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:128-9, Feb 62

Visceral larva migrans. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:270-2, Mar 62

complications

ARAKAWA H: [A study on fecal blood loss associated with Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus and Trichostrongylus orientalis infections] Niigata Med J 75:1068-92, Sep 61 (Jap)

CHARMOT G, REYNAUD R: [Erythrocyte disorders during ankylostomiasis] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:7-17, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GOUR KN, JAIN SC, PAUL D: Some observations on anaemia of ankylostomiasis. J Ass Physicians India 10:19-22, Jan 62

KHO LK, MARKUM AH: Hookworm anaemia in childhood in Djakarta. (A clinical and haematological observation of 50 cases). Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:414-34, 1962

SHEEHY TW, MERONEY WH, COX RS Jr, SOLER JE: Hookworm disease and malabsorption. Gastroenterology 42:148-56, Feb 62

SRIKANTIA SG, BELAVADY B: Some clinical and biochemical studies in hookworm anemia. Indian J Med Sci 16:424-31, May 62

diagnosis

PRASAD BG, MATHUR GB: Intradermal test in ankylostomiasis. Indian J Med Res 50:1-5, Jan 62

WANG CY, HU HS: Test tube culture method for qualitative and quantitative diagnosis of hookworm infection. Chin Med J 81:454-61, Jul 62

epidemiology

Ancylostomiasis in Africa. WHO Chron 16:166-71, May 62

DIONISIO A: [Ancylostomiasis in Eritrea] Minerva Med 53:28-30, 6 Jan 62 (It)

GVOZDENOVIC M: [Tropical diseases in our country] Med Glas 16:1-7, Jan 62 (Ser)

HORIO SR, ALICATA JE: Parasitic meningo-encephalitis in Hawaii. A new parasitic disease of man. Hawaii Med J 21:139-40, Nov-Dec 61

MAZZOTTI L, BRAVO-BECHERELLE MA, BRISENO C: [The presence of Ancylostoma duodenale in various regions of Mexico] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:175-83, Sep 60 (Sp)

MILLER GA, BAMFORTH J: Ancylostomiasis in England. Brit Med J 5293:1661-2, 16 Jun 62

REY DW: [Geographical factors in the distribution of ancylostomiasis in Brazil] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:186-208, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

SARDOU R: [Contribution to the study of ancylostomiasis in Senegal] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:45-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

experimental

ARTIGAS J, BEAVER PC: Salmon diet in relation to amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 10:812-20, Nov 61

KRUPP IM: Effects of crowding and of superinfection on habitat selection and egg production in Ancylostoma caninum. J Parasit 47:957-61, Dec 61

YANAGISAWA R, MIZUNO T: [Studies on the pathways of hookworm infection, with special reference to the consideration of experimental infection in man] Jap J Parasit 10:623-43, Dec 61 (Jap)

immunology

DESOWITZ RS: The immune response of guinea-pigs to Necator americanus larval antigen: antigenic analysis by agar diffusion and measurement of antibody by the respiratory test. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:161-7, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

FALKINBURG LW, KAY MN: Visceral larva migrans. Report of a case and review. Arch Pediat 79:155-61, May 62

MANDARINO E: [A case of intestinal parasitosis in an infant] Rev Brasil Med 18:599, Sep 61 (Por)

NIKOLAEVA MI: [Larva migrans in a 1 1/2-year-old child] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):51-2, 1961 (Rus)

SNYDER H: [Visceral larva migrans] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:319-26, May 62 (Sp)

SYMONDS BE: Clinical studies on south Trinidadian children. III. Intramuscular iron in the treatment of hookworm anaemia; with a note on exchange transfusion. J Trop Pediat 8:10-7, Jun 62

YOKOGAWA M: [Helminthiasis in children. On visceral larva migrans] Shonika 3:69-75, Feb 62 (Jap)

metabolism

LAYRISSE M: [The metabolism of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in patients with Necator americanus infection] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:244-53, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

physiology

ISHIZAKI T: Allergic manifestations in Ascaris and hookworm diseases. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:92-5, Apr 61

prevention & control

JOVE JA: [A half century of the campaign against ancylostomiasis, bilharziasis and other parasitic diseases] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:143-52, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

statistics

GIGLIOLI G: Trends in the incidence of hookworm and Ascaris infestation in British Guiana. W Indian Med J 11:30-9,

therapy

CAMPOS R: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Ancylostomiasis] Rev Paul Med 60:195-6, Mar 62 (Por)

DEME J, SAGNET H: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:393-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DIGUES LA TOUCHE DM: Bephenium compared with tetrachlorethylene in mass treatment of hookworm. J Trop Med Hyg 65:107-11, May 62

DAVIDSON JC: The treatment of hookworm infection with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. Cent Afr J Med 8:272, Jul 62

FERREIRA FS, CUNHA CA da, CARVALHO RF de: [Therapeutic trials with "Bayer 2349" in ancylostomiasis] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:655-68, Sep 60 (Por)

FARID Z, MIALE A Jr: Treatment of hookworm infection in Egypt with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and the relationship between iron deficiency anemia and intensity of infection. Amer J Trop Med 11:497-505, Jul 62

FERNANDEZ ROTHE O, LORIA CORTES R: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis, trichocephalosis and ascaridiasis with a combination of trichloroethylene and hexylresorcinol] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:71-89, Feb 62 (Sp)

GARAGUSO P: [Dithiazanine and Ancylostoma or Necator] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2016-21, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

HUTTON PW, SOMERS K: A comparison of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate with tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infestation. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:431-2, Sep 61

HSIEH HC, BROWN HW, CHOW LP, CHENG CS, CHEN CY, CHANG CR, PAN MM, KUO M, SHIH CC: Further experiments in the treatment of hookworm, Ascaris, and Trichuris with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. J Formosa Med Ass 60:508-19, 28 May 61

HSIEH HC, KUO M, CHOW LP, CHENG CS, CHEN CY, CHANG CR: A combined dose of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene against mixed infections of A. duodenale and N. americanus. J Formosa Med Ass 60:926-37, 28 Oct 61

IWATA S: Treatment of ancylostomiasis. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:1-15, Apr 61

IWATA S, KAGEYAMA T: Studies on the effects of bephenium salts against the hookworm. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:31-40, Apr 61

IWATA S, TAKI K, UEDA G, ARAKI T, KAGEYAMA T: Treatment of ancylostomiasis with bephenium salts in Japan. J Trop Med Hyg 65:9-11, Jan 62

JANTSCHEW WG, MAO H van: [Attempt at a cure of resistant forms of hookworm infection by introduction of chloroform into the duodenum] Z Ges Inn Med 16:895-8, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KHARAVA GV: [Naphthamon (Alcopar) therapy of patients with necatoriasis and some other helminthiases] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:95-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARX R, TON-THAT-NIEM: [Trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate therapy of ancylostomiasis in Viet-Nam] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:844-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MELLO JB de, LEITE OC, VASCONCELOS E: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis by the introduction of trichloroethylene directly into the duodenum, during gastrectomy] Rev Paul Med 60:81-8, Jan 62 (Por)

NASCIMENTO OB do, AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, ANTUNES PLANELLA A, MANISSADJIAN A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the anthelmintic spectrum of pyruvinium pamoate] Hospital (Rio) 61:117-21, Jan 62 (Por)

NILVADO J: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the prevention of ancylostomatic infestation] Rev Bras Med 18:674-5, Nov 61 (Por)

PRATA A, GOUVEIA J, AMATO NETO V: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Rev Brasil Med

18:503–5, Aug 61 (Por)
VAKIL BJ, MEHTA BJ: Effect of dithiazanine in ascariasis, trichuriasis, enterobiasis and ankylostomiasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:219–22, 1 Sep 61
VURAL S: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of hookworm infection] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:389–96, Aug 61 (Tur)

transmission

WILLIAMS RW, MENNING EL: Intestinal helminths in dogs and cats of the Bermuda Islands and their potential public health significance, with a report of a probable case of visceral larva migrans. J Parasit 47:947–51, Dec 61

veterinary

BURROWS RB, LILLIS WG: Thenium, a new anthelmintic for dog and cat hookworms. Amer J Vet Res 23:77–80, Jan 62
WOOD IB, PANKAVICH JA, WALLACE WS, THORSON RE, BURKHART RL, WALETZKY E: Disophenol, an injectable anthelmintic for canine hookworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1101–5, 15 Nov 61

HOOKWORMS

see also ANCYLOSTOMA
see also NECATOR
MATSUSAKI G: Studies on the life history of the hookworms. I. On the rate of hatching of Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus and Trichostrongylus orientalis. Yokohama Med Bull 13:17–26, Feb 62
WILLIAMS RW, MENNING EL: Intestinal helminths in dogs and cats of the Bermuda Islands and their potential public health significance, with a report of a probable case of visceral larva migrans. J Parasit 47:947–51, Dec 61

culture

DIAMOND LS, DOUVRES FW: Bacteria-free cultivation of some parasitic stages of the swine nematodes Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum (O. longicaudum). J Parasit 48:39–42, Feb 62
DOUVRES FW: The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. I. Development in vitamin-supplemented and nonsupplemented media. J Parasit 48:314–20, Apr 62
WANG CY, HU HS: Test tube culture method for qualitative and quantitative diagnosis of hookworm infection. Chin Med J 81:454–61, Jul 62

HORDEOLUM

etiology

SUDA E: [Clinical observations on the factors causing hordeolum] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:769–74, Jul 62 (Jap)

microbiology

MOMOSE A, HARA T, WAKATSUKI T: [The latest results of the sensitivity test of the bacteria isolated from the pus of the hordeolum. II.] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:955–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

therapy

TSUCHIYA H: [The effect on sulfadimethoxine (Sulxin; Chugai) in hordeolum] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:917–20, Aug 61 (Jap)

HORMODENDRUM

infection

KAJIKAWA K, IZUMI H, IZAKI K: An autopsy case of brain abscess due to Hormodendrum species. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):525–9, Nov 60

HORMONES

see also ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
see also GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES
see also SEX HORMONES
see also STEROIDS
BURDETTE WJ: Changes in titer of ecdysone in Bombyx mori during metamorphosis. Science 135:432, 9 Feb 62
CHAUVIN R, DARCHEN R, PAIN J: [On the existence of a hormone of construction in bees] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1135–6, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)
EPIFANOVA OI: [Possible routes of hormonal regulation of the mitotic cycle] Tsitologiia 4:128–36, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
KARLSON P: On the chemistry and mode of action of insect hormones. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:1–7, 1962
KOUT M, HERZOG P, BOHATOVA J: [On the problem of the presence of blood group substances in hormonal preparations] Cesk Gynek 27:250–4, May 62 (Cz)
KIRSCHENBLATT J: Terminology of some biologically active substances and validity of the term 'pheromones'. Nature (London) 195:916–7, 1 Sep 62
LACASSAGNE A: [Etiological problems apropos of cervical pavement cancers. Hormones and cancerization] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:757–9, Dec 61 (Fr)
MING SC, GOLDMAN H: Hormonal activity of Brenner tumors in postmenopausal women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:666–73, 1 Mar 62
OLIVER MF: Hormones and atherosclerosis. Cardiol Prat 13:32–41, Feb 62
PERRAULT M, DUROUX P: [The foods of man considered as vectors of hormones, hormone precursors and anti-hormones] Cah RMF 76:415–22, Jun 62 (Fr)
SCHIPA S: [Recent acquisitions on the steroid hormones and their application in neuropsychiatry and anesthesiology] Folia Psychiat (Lecce) 4:329–71, 1961 (It)

antagonists

PERRAULT M, DUROUX P: [The foods of man considered as vectors of hormones, hormone precursors and anti-hormones] Cah RMF 76:415–22, Jun 62 (Fr)

blood

CHRISTENSEN LK: [Binding of hormones to plasma proteins] Nord Med 67:165–6, 1 Feb 62 (Dan)
GREINER GF, CONRAUX C, GROSSMANN M: [Semeiologic value of humoral determinations in deafness, otospongiosis excluded] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:238–43, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

BARRETT RJ, FRIESEN H, ASTWOOD EB: Characterization of pituitary and peptide hormones by electrophoresis in starch gel. J Biol Chem 237:432–9, Feb 62
CRUZ COKE E: [The biochemistry of polypeptide hormones] Rev Med Chile 89:528–33, Jul 61 (Sp)
CANTALUPPI GF: [Importance of colpocyto-hormonal examination in the pathogenetic interpretation of the intermenstrual syndrome. (Clinical study)] Minerva Ginec 13:853–6, 31 Aug 61 (It)
GOLDZIEHER JW: Clinical applications of steroid determinations. Texas J Med 57:968–73, Dec 61
GRAB W: [Hormones as models for drugs] Ther Gegenw 101:353–63, Aug 62 (Ger)
KIRIMURA J, SAITO M, KOBAYASHI M: Steroid hormone in an insect, Bombyx mori. Nature (London) 195:729–30, 18 Aug 62
LAUMAS KR, TAIT JF, TAIT SA: Further considerations on the calculations of secretion rates. A correction. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:469–72, Nov 61
LYTWYN E, PERAULT R: [Chromatographic technic for the identification of steroid hormones in pharmaceutical preparations: bi-hormonal suppositories and oily solutions] Ann Pharm Franc 19:598–603, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
VINCENT D, SCHWAL H: [Analytical study of common esters of steroid hormones by the color reaction with hydroxylamine-ferric chloride] Ann Pharm Franc 19:673–7, Nov 61 (Fr)
WESTPHAL U, ASHLEY BD: Steroid-protein interactions. III. Structure of Δ4-3-ketosteroids in relation to spectrophotometric interaction with human serum albumin. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 523:15p, 20 Dec 61

history

SENDRAIL M: [Reflections on the origin of the idea of hormones] Concours Med 83:4573–6, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

metabolism

DEANE HW, RUBIN BL, DRIKS EC, LOBEL BL, LEIPSNER G: Trophoblastic giant cells in placentas of rats and mice and their probable role in steroid-hormone production. Endocrinology 70:407–19, Mar 62
GALLAGHER TF: Studies of steroid metabolism in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):93–7, 1960
GURPIDE E, MANN J, VANDEWIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: A discussion of the isotope dilution method for estimating secretory rates from urinary metabolites. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:213–22, Feb 62
HARTENBACH W: [Hormone, protein and electrolyte balance in very severe burns] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:490–503, 1961 (Ger)
HOFMANN FG, CHRISTY NP: Studies in vitro of steroid hormone biosynthesis in adrenal cortical tumors of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:354–6, 9 Dec 61
HEUSGHEM C: [Biosynthetic differentiation of steroid hormones] J Pharm Belg 17:135–54, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
IUDAEV NA: [Regulation of the metabolism and biochemistry of hormones] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:3–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
RONGONE EL, SEGALOFF A, FRIED J, SABO EF: Metabolism in vivo of Δ1-testololactone. J Biol Chem 236:2624, Oct 61
RAKOFF AE: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. I. Hormonal patterns in women with ovarian dysfunctions of psychogenic origin. Fertil Steril 13:1–10, Jan–Feb 62
ROMAGNOLO A: [Hormone and sex chromosome investigations in several cases of primary amenorrhea associated with genital aplasia or malformations] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:655–93, Jun 61 (It)
SACHS L: [Main tendencies and regulation principles of steroid hormone biogenesis] Arzneimittelforschung 12:244–52, Mar 62 (Ger)
TALALAY P, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Steroid hormones and enzymatic hydrogen transport. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):161–6, 1960
WITSCHI E, DALE E: [Steroid hormones in early development] Usp Sovr Biol 53:124–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BRUBACHER G, WISS O: [On the influence of hormones on the ubiquinone content of the liver of growing rats] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:57–9, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)
BIAGINI R, BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, BENEDETTI PA: [The action of several hormones on skeletal growth and on the bone uptake of radiocalcium] Riv Clin Pediat 69:148–75, Mar 62 (It)
BURDETTE WJ: Bioassay of human tissues for ecdysone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:730–1, Aug–Sep 62
CLEVER U: [Gene activity in the giant chromosomes of Chironomus tentans and its relation to development. I. Gene activation by ecdysone] Chromosoma 12:607–75, 1961 (Ger)
CLIFTON KH: Hormones and experimental oncogenesis: mammary and mammotropic tumors. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:41–50, 1960
CSABA G, MOLD K: [On the effect of hormone treatment on mast cell formation in the thymus of the rat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:163–75, 1962 (Ger)
ERNOULD HJ, TALMAS V, DECAMPS G: [Incidence of embryology and bone organization on the hormonal development of bone] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:664–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Failure of various steroids to block gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in rabbits. J Endocr 24:525–6, Jul 62
FISHER JW, CROOK JJ: Influence of several hormones on erythropoiesis and oxygen consumption in the hypophysectomized rat. Blood 19:557–65, May 62
GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Hormonal control of zinc in mature rat testis. J Endocr 23:37–45, Sep 61
GROLLMAN A, GROLLMAN EF: The teratogenic induction of hypertension. J Clin Invest 41:710–4, Apr 62
GASTAUT J, CODACCIONI JL: [Influence of hormones on the electroencephalogram and the convulsive threshold of the brain] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:97–122, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)
GABRILOVE JL, SCHWARTZ A, CHURG J: Effect of hormones on the skin in endocrinologic disorders. J Clin Endocr 22:688–92, Jul 62
HECHTER O: Cell permeability and hormone action. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):167–70, 1960
HOPSU VK, RIEKKINEN P, LUOSTARINEN E: Hormonal influences on leucine aminopeptidase in the accessory reproductive tracts of the rat. Experientia 18:15–7, 15 Jan 62
HOPKINS TR, COLE RD: A comparison of the effects of hormones upon β-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mammary gland and liver. Endocrinology 70:606–7, Apr 62
HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [In vitro study of the action of hormones on the protein metabolism of breast cancer. I. Measurement methods] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:149–54, Feb 62 (Fr)
ISOYA R: [Effect of various hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro] Folia Endocr Jap 38:481–510, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)
JOLLES-BERGERET B, CHATAGNER F: [Some aspects of hormonal control of enzyme activities] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 1–43, 1961 (Fr)
JAMES AT: Some factors affecting the level and composition of plasma lipids. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:262–9
KOZIOROWSKA J: Influence of hormones on mouse mammary glands cultured in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:211–4, 1962
LASCHET U: [The effect of vitamins and hormones on the epithelium] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:1–14, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)
LOBEL BL, DEANE HW: Enzymic activity associated with postpartum involution of the uterus and with its regression after hormone withdrawal in the rat. Endocrinology 70:567–78, Apr 62
LEE EK: Insulin antagonists and antibodies. Marquette Med Rev 27:106–15, Mar 62
LAGOVA ND: [Changes in the reactivity of transplanted rat mammary carcinoma in relation to the effect of hormones] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:108–11, May 62 (Rus)
LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. XV. Endocrine origin of the difference in the composition of blood in men and women] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:249–66, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)
MUHLBOCK O: Hormonal factors in tumourigenesis and tumour growth. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):187–8, 1960
MENON GK: Influence of hormones on lipid metabolism. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:159–73, Oct 61
NANDI S, BERN HA: The hormones responsible for lactogenesis in BALB/cCrgl mice. Gen Comp Endocr 1:195–210, Sep 61
NAHUM LH: Endocrine pharmacology. Conn Med 25:739–40, Nov 61
NIKKILA E: [Mechanism of action of hormones] Duodecim 77:537–40, 1961 (Fin)
PROP FJ: [Morphogenetic actions of hormones on the mammary gland in vitro] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:826–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
POHL W: [The substructure of the liver cell under hormonal and toxic stimulation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:199–203, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
ROOS TB, MEYER RK: Seasonal and hormonally induced changes in plasma clearing factor and lipids in Phasianus colchicus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:392–402, Dec 61

HORMONES

SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW: Formation of adenosine-3,5-phosphate (cyclic adenylate) and its relation to the action of several neurohormones or hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):171–4, 1960

SEGALOFF A: Antitumor activity of endocrine agents in tumors in humans. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:49–51, Feb 62

SOULAIRAC A: [Effect of hormones on the central nervous system] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:89–96, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: Inhibition by steroid hormones of quinone reduction by heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:622–4, 23 Apr 62

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: [Mechanism of the inhibitory action of steroid hormones on the NADH2-oxidase and succinoxidase systems of the myocardium] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:141–54, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

TANABE S: [Experimental studies on the carbohydrate and fat metabolism of isolated epididymal adipose tissue in the rat] Folia Endocr Jap 37:751–74, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKEWAKI K: Some aspects of hormonal mechanism involved in persistent estrus in the rat. Experientia 18:1–6, 15 Jan 62

TAPFER S: [Control of labor by hormones] Wien Med Wschr 112:548–52, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolism of glycine-1-C14 by bone in vitro: effects of hormones and other factors. Endocrinology 70:890–901, Jun 62

VANHA-PERTTULA TP: The long-term effect of some androgenic and anabolic hormones on circulating eosinophils. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:107–15, Sep 62

WAIMATSU K: [Basic studies on the metabolic response of the epididymal fat pad to various hormones with special reference to the bioassay of insulin] Folia Endocr Jap 37:723–50, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

WRIGHT PH: Antibody production induced by hormonal therapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:16–9, Jan 62

physiology

ASTRUP H: Hormonal control of oxidized flavour in milk. Nature (Lond) 192:559–60, 11 Nov 61

AXELROD LR: Steroid-producing endocrine organs: their common origins and metabolic activities. Texas J Med 57:974–7, Dec 61

BOYLAND E: Human hormone-dependent tumours. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:145–57, 1961

BERN HA, NANDI S: Recent studies of the hormonal influence in mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:90–144, 1961

BARRINGTON EJ: Hormones and vertebrate evolution. Experientia 18:201–10, 15 May 62

COURJARET J: [Diuresis and the endocrine glands] Bull Med (Par) 75:135–9, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

COSTLOW JD Jr: Fluctuations in hormone activity in Brachyura larvae. Nature (Lond) 192:183–4, 14 Oct 61

Diabetes mellitus and hormone imbalance. Brit Med J 5265:1484–5, 2 Dec 61

DONTENWILL W: [Significance of hormones for tumor development] Zbl Gynaek 83:1704–21, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W: [Hormonal induction and alteration of tumors and tumor-like tissue proliferations] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:167–74, 1961 (Ger)

DURCHON M: Neurosecretion and hormonal control of reproduction in Annelida. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:227–40, 1962

DOMENGE L: [Symposium on obesity. Metabolism of lipids] Gac Med Mex 92:359–69, May 62 (Sp)

FINGERMAN M, AOTO T: Hormonal regulation of pigmentary effectors in crustaceans. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:81–93, 1962

FUKUDA S: Hormonal control of diapause in the silkworm. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:337–40, 1962

FRAENKEL G, HSIAO C: Hormonal and nervous control of tanning in the fly. Science 138:27–9, 5 Oct 62

GALLIEN L: Comparative activity of sexual steroids and genetic constitution in sexual differentiation of amphibian embryos. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:346–55, 1962

GERSCH M: The activation hormone of the metamorphosis of insects. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:322–9, 1962

GENNES L de: [The role of hormones in senescence] Rev Franc Geront 8:293–301, Aug 62 (Fr)

HOLECEK V: [The neurohypophysis and hormonally active polypeptides] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1381–4, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

HARAN-GHERA N: The role of hormones in mammary tumor development. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:207–10, 1962

JAHN D: [Periods of hormone depletion as a cause of autonomic crises] Med Klin 57:804–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KULKARNI RD, AIMAN R: New look into the humoral concept of essential hypertension. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:84–7, Apr 61

LELEK I, NAGY D, KADAS L, VIRAG L: [Lipid mobilizing hormone in man] Endokrinologie 41:337–42, Sep 61 (Ger)

LINQUETTE M, HAVEZ R: [Hormones, lipid metabolism and obesity] Lille Med 7:337–49, Apr 62 (Fr)

LACASSAGNE A: [The role of hormones in cancerization] Sem Ther 38:121–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

MITSKEVICH MS: [Hormonal interrelations between mother and fetus in mammals] Zh Obshch Biol 23:35–44, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OWENS RH, O'MALLEY JF: Some endocrine aspects of infertility. Med Times 90:333–7, Mar 62

PATRONO V: [Interference between diet and hormones in the course of senescence] G Geront 9:703–25, Sep 61 (It)

PATRONO V, SANTUCCI A: [Relations between hormones and the kidneys] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:236–51, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SEVERI L, SQUARTINI F, OLIVI M: Tumour induction by methylcholanthrene in mice: sites of tumour growth as related to the carcinogen dose and to endogenous hormonal stimulation. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:25–9, 1962

WEETH JB: Magic medicine for malignancy? For endocrine-dependent tumors. Med Ann DC 31:203–6, Apr 62

WIGGLESWORTH VB: Hormones in relation to metamorphosis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:316–21, 1962

WELBOURN RB, WARD JT: Hormones, gastric secretion, and peptic ulceration. Gastroenterology 42:784–7, Jun 62

YOUNG FG: Some aspects of the hormonal control of growth. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39(Suppl):S1–S14, Aug 61

YAMAMOTO T: Hormonic factors affecting gonadal sex differentiation in fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:341–5, 1962

therapy

ANDERSEN AH: [News of drugs] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:349–73 contd, Sep 61 (Dan)

BAGNATI EP: [Hormonal treatment of amenorrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:720–5, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

BRUNO RO: [Hormonal treatment of threatened abortions of endocrine cause] Sem Med (B Air) 119:736–40, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

BEKENY G, MASSANYI L, PINTER J: [On polymyositis fibrosa. Successful treatment with steroid hormones and surgery in an ambulatory case with severe contractures of the lower extremities] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:15–33, 1962 (Ger)

COPELMAN S: [Work and neuro-endocrine fatigue in the light of homeostasis. "The wisdom of the body" and the favorable action of hormones and vitamins] Arch Mal Prof 22:468–70, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DE MOOR P: [Therapeutic improvements in dietetics and endocrinology] Belg T Geneesk 18:141–7, 1 Feb 62 (Dut)

FOIX A: [Hormonal treatment of the threat of abortion of endocrine cause] Prensa Med Argent 48:1178–87, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

FARROW JH: The management of metastatic breast cancer by hormone manipulation. Bull NY Acad Med 38:151–62, Mar 62

GREENHILL JP: [Hormonal agents in gynecology and obstetrics] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:13–23, 1962 (Sp)

GEOFFROY H: [Chemotherapy and hormonal therapy of cancer. Karyolytics and karyostatics] Maroc Med 41:126–51, Feb 62 (Fr)

GUIJOSE PERNUS J: [The chemotherapeutic and hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Progr Ter Clin 14:541–71, Apr 61 (Sp)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On the treatment of arteriosclerosis with a hormone combination (Gero-Hormetten) and its influence on serum lipids] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1727–9, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

Hormonal alterations. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:8–9, Jan-Feb 62

HUSEBY RA: Hormone and chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:267–71, 1960

HOHLWEG W, DOERNER G: [The hormonal alteration of prostate carcinoma] Deutsch Gesundh 17:173–80, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

HELMAN P: The hormonal management of advanced carcinoma of the breast. S Afr Med J 36:580–8, 21 Jul 62

JUNA S: [Use of hormones in anesthesiology and surgery] Rozhl Chir 41:47–50, Jan 62 (Cz)

JURET P: [Hormonotherapy of cancers] Rev Med (Par) 3:157–68, Mar 62 (Fr)

JENSEN EV: Predicting systems for antitumor activity in humans — endocrines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:47–8, Feb 62

KOVEN BJ: Endocrine therapy in malignant disease. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:547–54, Nov 61

KIRCHMAYR W: [Senile osteoporosis and its endocrine aspects] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:579–80, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KOGAN AA: [On hormonal therapy in gynecology] Med Zh Uzbek 1:13–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOSZAROWSKI T: [Hormonal therapy of breast cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 34:109–11, Feb 62 (Pol)

LINQUETTE M: [Hormones, blood lipids and atherosclerosis. Clinical trials of a new non folliculinizing estrogen] Lille Med 6:802–12, Nov 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy during treatment of cancer of the breast] Lille Chir 17:19–27, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LEURET JP, RIVIERE J: [Additional hormonal treatment in non-metastasized cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:487–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

LLAMAS R: [Modifications of the blood cholesterol by means of hormonal and pharmacological agents] Rev Invest Clin 14:157–68, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

LARROUDE C, ALVES FS, HENRIQUES JA de, RUAH SB: [Hormonal influences on benign tumors of the larynx. (Attempted pathogenetic interpretation)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:91–8, Feb 62 (Por)

MONTEIRO A: [Hormones and control of mammary carcinoma. New surgical management] Med Cir Farm 298:108–16, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

MORENO BA: [Hormonal treatment of endocrine osteoporosis and arthropathy] Dia Med 34:1321–6, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

RAEVA KS: [Sedative and hormonal therapy of hypertension associated with menopause] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

RAMELLA JE: [Hormonal treatment in childhood, adolescence and the menarchy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:731–6, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

REYMOND C: [Hormone therapy of tumors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:303–16, May 62 (Fr)

SEGALOFF A: Alterations in hormonal balance as cancer therapy. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:195–8, 1960

SEGALOFF A, MEYER KK, RONGONE EL, WEETH JB, CUNINGHAM ME: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XX. Effect of testololactone or testosterone propionate on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:636–40, May-Jun 62

SEGALOFF A, WEETH JB, MEYER KK, RONGONE EL, CUNINGHAM ME: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XIX. Effect of oral administration of Δ1-testololactone on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:633–5, May-Jun 62

STEHLIN HP: [Palliative hormone and chemotherapeutic treatment of breast cancer in women] Ann Med Nancy 1:127–38, May 62 (Fr)

SORRENTINO F: [Hormone therapy of prostate cancer. Current status and future prospects] Osped Ital Chir Suppl 3:3–44, Mar 62 (It)

UEMURA Y: [Hormone therapy] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:8–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

URABE M, MIZUKAMI T, YAMAZAKI S, YAMAMOTO E, KAWAI K, HIROSE T: [Development of breast cancer and its treatment by endocrine change] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:748–57, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZABEL R: [Animal experimental study on an explanation of the problem of the hormonal effectiveness of a placenta ointment] Hautarzt 12:494–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZISKIND A: Endocrine treatment of short stature in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:395–404, May 62

toxicology

BERTHAUX P, BECK H: [Importance and hazards of hormone therapy in the aged] Progr Med (Par) 90:297–301, 10 May 62 (Fr)

urine

CONSTANTINIDIS J, GARRONE G, WILDI E: [Relation between degenerative senile cerebral lesions and the urinary excretion of steroid hormones] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:384–413, 1962 (Fr)

HAMMERSTEIN J: [Hormone analytical studies on the problem of endocrine correlations in a biphasic menstruation cycle in women] Arch Gynaek 196:504–40, 1962 (Ger)

POLLOSSON E, HAOUR P: [Cyto-hormonal diagnosis from urinary sediment (urocytogram)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:419–37, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ROSS EJ, McLEAN EK: The excretion of an aldosterone-stimulating hormone in the urine of sodium-deprived adrenalectomised rats. Clin Sci 22:401–8, Jun 62

STEINER H, MARBERGER E: [Recurrence of struma and quantitative hormonal analysis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:63–5, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

SULMAN FG, HIRSCHFELD N, PFEIFER J: [Effect of hot dry desert winds (Sharav, Hamsin) on the metabolism of hormones] Harefuah 63:1–5, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

HORNER'S SYNDROME

BONNET P: [The Claude Bernard syndrome, its semeiological value] Rev Port Med Milit 7:147–98, 1959 (Por)

["Paralysis of the cervical sympathetic"] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:121–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

case reports

LUCCHESI FJ, TOPAZIAN DS: Raeder's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:923–6, Aug 62

POMMRICH H: [3 double cancers with involvement of the female mammary gland] Zbl Chir 86:2046–52, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

WITHERS BT: Horner's syndrome from food allergy: diagnosis by provocative intradermal testing. Ann Otol 71:74–8, Mar 62

complications

BONIUK M, SCHLEZINGER NS: Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:165–8, 1961

etiology

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:955–65, Nov 60 (Por)

GARCIA TAPIA R: [Syndrome caused by infiltration, with novocaine, of the stellate ganglion] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:131–46, 1961 (Sp)

WITHERS BT: Horner's syndrome from food allergy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:151–2, Aug 62

HORSES

COMFORT A: A life table for Arabian mares. J Geront 17:14, Jan 62

JONES EW, VASKO KA, HAMM D, GRIFFITH RW: Equine general anesthesia--use of halothane for maintenance. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:148-53, 15 Jan 62

McCOLLUM WH, DOLL ER, WILSON JC, JOHNSON CB: Isolation and propagation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus in primary monolayer kidney cell cultures of domestic animals. Cornell Vet 52:164-73, Apr 62

anatomy & histology

DI DIO LJ, BOYDEN EA: The choledochoduodenal junction in the horse--a study of the musculature around the ends of the bile and pancreatic ducts in a species without a gall bladder. Anat Rec 143:61-9, May 62

STECHER RM: Lateral facets and lateral joints in the lumbar spine of the horse--a descriptive and statistical study. Amer J Vet Res 23:939-47, Sep 62

anesthesia & analgesia

VASKO KA: Preliminary report on the effects of halothane on cardiac action and blood pressure in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 23:248-50, Mar 62

blood

ANTONINI E, WYMAN J, BUCCI E, FRONTICELLI C, ROSSI-FANELLI A: The dissociation and recombination of subunits of human, horse, and canine hemoglobin. J Molec Biol 4:368-75, May 62

BEYCHOK S, BLOUT ER: Optical rotatory dispersion of sperm whale ferrimyoglobin and horse ferrihemoglobin. J Molec Biol 3:769-77, Dec 61

BRAUNSTEINER H, PAKESCH F: [Electron microscopic observations on eosinophilic leukocytes of horses] Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:163-7, 1962 (Ger)

CIOFFI LA, MATTACE RASO F: [Electrophoresis of horse serum at different pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1281-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320-8, 3 May 62

FRANKS D: Horse blood groups and hemolytic disease of the newborn foal. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:235-50, 3 May 62

MARNAY A, JAYLE MF: [Preparation of rabbit haptoglobin and horse haptoglobin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1525-6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

SAPIGNI T: [Investigation of cytochrome c in the leukocytes of horse blood. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:586-7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

diseases

ARAKAWA S, KANEKO T, MUTO S, TSURUMI N, MURAKAMI K, SEKI T: Experimental studies on equine infectious anemia (EIA). V. Complement fixation test and precipitation test of horse-serum with mouse-fixed EIA virus antigen. Jap J Microbiol 4:249-63, Jul 60

ADAMS OR: Fibrotic myopathy and ossifying myopathy in the hindlegs of horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1089-92, 15 Nov 61

BRYANS JT, FALLONEH, SHEPHARD BP: Equine salmonellosis. Cornell Vet 51:467-77, Oct 61

BOLZ W, BIENIEK H: [Lung function tests in chronic alveolar pulmonary emphysema of horses. I. Oximetric research] Mh Tierheilk 13:213-22, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRIDGES CH, ROMANS WM, EMMONS CW: Phycomycosis of horses caused by Entomophthora coronata. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:673-7, 1 Apr 62

CORNELIUS CE: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase (SIC-D) activities in domestic animals with experimental hepatic necrosis and in equine hepatopathy. Cornell Vet 51:559-68, Oct 61

DOLL ER: Immunization against viral rhinopneumonitis of horses with live virus propagated in hamsters. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1324-30, 15 Dec 61

DRUDGE JH, LYONS ET, WYANT ZN, ELAM G: Anthelmintic activity of low doses of piperazine in horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:678-83, 1 Apr 62

DOLL ER, BRYANS JT: Development of complement-fixing and virus-neutralizing antibodies in viral rhinopneumonitis of horses. Amer J Vet Res 23:843-6, Jul 62

DOLL ER, BRYANS JT: Incubation periods for abortion in equine viral rhinopneumonitis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:351-4, 1 Aug 62

DOMRACHEVA ZV: An outbreak of A2 influenza among human subjects and horses. (Preliminary communication). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1214-20, 1961

GALLOWAY JH: Grass seed nematode poisoning in livestock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1212-4, 1 Dec 61

HUGHES JP, BIBERSTEIN EL, RICHARDS WP: Two cases of generalized Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in mares. Cornell Vet 52:51-62, Jan 62

ILIESCO M, BERCEANU S, TURCANU A, VAINER H, RADULESCO E, TAGA M: [Study of the changes in blood proteins in horses experimentally infected with A.J.C. virus (infectious anemia of horses) and their relations to the morphological and immuno-serological changes] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:491-501, Sep 61 (Fr)

KING JM, KAVANAUGH JF, BENTINCK-SMITH J: Diabetes mellitus with pituitary neoplasms in a horse and a dog. Cornell Vet 52:133-45, Jan 62

MASSIE EL: African horse sickness in the Middle East. Milit Med 127:143-6, Feb 62

McCOLLUM WH, DOLL ER, WILSON JC: The recovery of virus from horses with experimental cases of equine arteritis, using monolayer cell cultures of equine kidney. Amer J Vet Res 23:465-9, May 62

MORGAN JP, CARLSON WD, ADAMS OR: Hereditary multiple exostosis in the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1320-2, 15 Jun 62

MAURER FD: Equine piroplasmosis--another emerging disease. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:699-702, 15 Sep 62

NINO FL, FREIRE RS, SERRAL O: [Existence of an endemic focus of rhinosporidiosis in the province of Chaco. II. Study of new cases, human and equine] Prensa Med Argent 48:1470-6, 19 May 61 (Sp)

PANDE BP, RAI P, BHATIA BB: Nematode affecting the aorta in Indian caprine and equine hosts. J Parasit 47:951-2, Dec 61

POBEREZKIN MN: Clinical and epidemiological observations in a focus of brucellosis infection in horses. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:923-4, 1961

REEVES WC, HAMMON WM, LONGSHORE WA Jr, McCLURE HE, GEIB AF: Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne viral encephalitides in Kern County, California, 1943-1952. Univ Calif Publ Public Health 4:1-257, 6 Jun 62

ROBERTS SR: Fundus lesions in equine periodic ophthalmia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:229-39, 15 Jul 62

SEMERDJIEV B: [Hemagglutination with the virus of mare abortion] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:316-24, Apr 62 (Ger)

STEINBERG S, BOTELHO S: Myotonia in a horse. Science 137:979-80, 21 Sep 62

SIPPEL WL, COOPERRIDER DE, GAINER JH, ALLEN RW, MOUW JE, TEIGLAND MB: Equine piroplasmosis in the United States. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:694-8, 15 Sep 62

TOMESCU V: [2 new animal viral diseases beginning to appear in Europe: African swine pest and African equine plague] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:395-7, 1961 (Rum)

VAN PELT RW: Intra-articular injection of the equine carpus and fetlock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1181-90, 1 Jun 62

WHEAT JD: Tympanites of the guttural pouch of the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:453-4, 1 Mar 62

WILSON JC, DOLL ER, McCOLLUM WH, CHEATHAM J: Propagation of equine arteritis virus previously adapted to cell cultures of equine kidney in monolayer cultures of hamster kidney. Cornell Vet 52:200-5, Apr 62

fracture & dislocation

WHEAT JD: Bilateral fractures of the third metacarpal bone of a thoroughbred. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:815-6, 15 Apr 62

genetics

CASTLE WE, SINGLETON WR: The palomino horse. Genetics (Austin) 46:1143-50, Sep 61

microbiology

MIETH H: [Studies on the presence of enterococci in animals and man. IV. Streptococcal flora in the feces of horses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:166-74, Apr 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

THEILEN GH, FOWLER ME: Lymphosarcoma (lymphocytic leukemia) in the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:923-30, 1 May 62

parasitology

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, LYONS ET: Critical tests with the organic phosphate insecticide, dimethoate, against Gastrophilus spp. in the horse, with observations on its anthelmintic action. Amer J Vet Res 22:1106-11, Nov 61

DANELIUS G: Carbon disulfide treatment for bots and ascarids in horses. Cornell Vet 52:16-20, Jan 62

TATCHELL RJ: Studies on the egg of the horse bot-fly, Gasterophilus intestinalis (De Geer). Parasitology 51:385-94, Nov 61

TURK RD, UECKERT BW, BELL RR: Observations on thiabendazole as an equine anthelmintic. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:240-2, 15 Jul 62

physiology

HOLT JP, RHODE EA, PEOPLES SA, KINES H: Left ventricular function in mammals of greatly different size. Circulat Res 10:798-806, May 62

STANGROOM JE, WEEVERS R de G: Anticoagulant activity of equine follicular fluid. J Reprod Fertil 3:269-82, Apr 62

surgery

GABEL AA: Promazine, chloral hydrate, and ultra-short-acting barbiturate anesthesia in horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:564-71, 15 Mar 62

wounds & injuries

DEY SP, RAKER CW: Burns in a Shetland pony. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:355-9, 1 Aug 62

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see also ACCOUNTING

AYNES EA: How can nurses serve two masters? Mod Hosp 97:111-3, Oct 61

ARLEN E: How not to be an effective supervisor. Hospitals 35:51-2, 1 Nov 61

ANDERSON MH: Evaluation check list for C.S.R. Hosp Manage 92:71-4, Dec 61

Annual report gives credit to accreditation. Mod Hosp 97:82-3, Dec 61

ANDERSON MH: Evaluate your manual. Hosp Manage 93m vni-3, Mar 62

AABERG C: [Current problems in hospital administration. II.] Ugeskr Laeg 124:228-33, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

[Administration regulations in our hospitals] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:315-7, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

ARDLEIGH JD: Meet Mr. Hospital Politician. Mod Hosp 98:101-2, Apr 62

ANDERSON MH: The role of the supervisor in refresher courses. Central service can help initiate and staff these classes. Hosp Manage 93:83-4, Jun 62

ABBOTT VC: Attending doctors staff emergency room. Mod Hosp 98:77-8, Jun 62

Administrative resident learns by listening. Mod Hosp 98:94-5, Jun 62

ASTRUP P: [The faculty and the medical debate] Yng Laeg 8:81, 11 May 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

ANDERSON MH: Who is they? Hosp Manage 94:77-8, Jul 62

ABBOTT VC: How to staff a hospital emergency department. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:137-8, Jul-Aug 62

AGNEW H: The control of cross-infection. Canad Hosp 39:36-7, Aug 62

ALOY H: [Working and technical personnel] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:61-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

BROWN RE: Evaluating hospital administration. Hospitals 35:42-4 passim, 1 Oct 61

BREDENBERG VC: The nursing service office. Management and procedures. Hosp Progr 42:84-92 passim. Oct 61

BLAISDELL RW: Creating an office for the organized medical staff. Hospitals 35:55-8, 16 Oct 61

BARRETT JP: How specialism has complicated the administrative role. Hospitals 35:44-6, 1 Dec 61

BERKE M: Is a standards committee worthwhile? Hospitals 35:60-4, 1 Dec 61

BRETT D: [Organization of internal procedures at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:28-30, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLUMBERG MS: When should hospitals install computers? Mod Hosp 98:14, Mar 62

BLOCK I: Prepayment and reimbursement. Hospitals 36:137-9, 16 Apr 62

BARTON WE: The hospital administrator. Ment Hosp 13:259-64, May 62

BAKER TE: Executive medicine. Better patient care through better methods. Milit Med 127:517-20, Jun 62

BLASINGAME FJ: What the doctor expects of the hospital administrator, hospital trustee, and the legislator. J Med Ass Alabama 32:24-8, Jul 62

BEDFORD J: Publicity pointers. Hosp Progr 43:106 passim, Aug 62

BRACKETT ME: Developing staffing patterns in a hospital nursing service. Hospitals 36:58 passim, 1 Sep 62

BEAL CB, STARKWEATHER DB: Employee health services for medical centers and hospitals. J Occup Med 4:465-71, Sep 62

BROWN DR: When administrators change jobs, it's not always for money, study shows. Mod Hosp 99:112, Sep 62

BABCOCK KB: Most authoritative body. Executive committee of the medical staff. Hosp Manage 94:72, Oct 62

BABCOCK KB: Selection of a "chief" is grave responsibility. Hosp Manage 94:68-70, Oct 62

BLASZCZYK BS: A practical technique for increasing efficiency. Hospitals 36:86-8, 1 Oct 62

BADAKVA VA: [Experience with the Teplinsk Rural District Hospital] Sovet Med 26:147-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

BROUKAL J: [Central sterilization] Cesk Zdrav 10:350-60, Aug 62 (Cz)

CARNER DC: Employes profit by sharing the savings. Mod Hosp 97:87-9, Oct 61

CANNON NL: The case for hospital merger. Delaware Med J 33:281-93, Oct 61

CHRISTOPHER WI: Project 1997. Hosp Progr 42:74-81, Nov 61

CECIL HS, BRIDGERS JD, HARRINGTON ED: A procedure for hospital admission designed as a model for training residents in patient care. J Pediat 59:958-65, Dec 61

CROWDER DM, McMANUS MC: Information manual smooths admission procedure. Hospitals 35:42-3, 1 Dec 61

CHRISTIE P: Administration and therapy. A survey of processes. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:34-43, Feb 62

CLAY CC: How many potential administrators are there? Hospitals 36:58-60, 16 Feb 62

CARROLL HE: How to correct employees. Hosp Manage 93:74, Mar 62

CHISHOLM MK: Delegation--in a human setting. Nurs Times 58:272-4, 2 Mar 62

Central supply services. Nurs Times 58:351-2, 16 Mar 62

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

COHODES A: New era administrators: their influence is steadily growing. Mod Hosp 98:79–82, Apr 62

COHODES A: Ray E. Brown: prototype hospital administrator. Mod Hosp 98:83–6 passim, Apr 62

CORTONA M: We took ten steps to solve utilization problems. Mod Hosp 98:118–22, May 62

CHRISTOPHER WI: Hospital personnel management. Hosp Progr 43:51–4, Jun 62

CHRISTOPHER WI: Hospital personnel management. Hosp Progr 43:51–4, Jun 62

CLOTHIER ML: How hospitals handle their visiting hours. Mod Hosp 98:79–81, Jun 62

CULBERTSON WE: Where to place purchased services. Mod Hosp 98:14, Jun 62

CHRISTOPHER WI: Management improvement. Hosp Progr 43:65–8, Aug 62

CLARENCE, Sister: An intensive care unit. Hosp Progr 43:83–5, Sep 62

CHRISTOPHER WI: Planning pension programs. Hosp Progr 43:126–35, Sep 62

D'ALESSANDRO M: A volunteer program for teen-agers. Hospitals 35:47–51, 1 Oct 61

DAVIDSON HA: How to be an unsuccessful executive. Hospitals 35:59–62, 16 Oct 61

DENOIX PF: [The Institut Gustave-Roussy, Structure and function] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 1–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

DURON M: [Photology. Organization and function of the iconographic unit of the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:25–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUNCAN AH: The individual matron and group administration. Nurs Times 58:499, 20 Apr 62

DESLER S: The hospital administrator. S Afr Med J 36:394–6, 19 May 62

DE TAKATS G: The three-legged stool or the patient's dilemma. JAMA 180:1145–9, 30 Jun 62

DALENIUS T: [The queue theory and its application to hospital administration] Nord Med 68:1027–34, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

DAVIS G: Computer clicks with accounting office. Mod Hosp 99:113–4, Sep 62

DE LA LOZA SALDIVAR A: [Various statistical data for evaluating a hospital administratively] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:11–4, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

DESBORDES J: [The training of hospital laboratory technical aids. II, The example of Sweden] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:29–30, Jul 62 (Fr)

DESBORDES J: [The organization of hospital laboratory technical personnel. I, The example of Great Britain] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:43–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

DENTON GT Jr: Surgical privileges at the Methodist Hospital of Dallas. GP 26:197–207, Oct 62

ESTABROOK H: Planning makes the difference. Hospitals 36:67–73, 1 Feb 62

EMERZIAN AD, SMALLEY HE: Hospital supply decisions: a conceptual model. II. Hospitals 36:88–94, 16 Jun 62

FILIMONOV ML: [Some problems in functioning of the registration office in a polyclinic] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):38–43, 1961 (Rus)

FRASER GI: Who should operate central service? Nurses or others? Hosp Manage 92:81–3, Dec 61

FLANAGAN JJ: Integrating hospital management and religious government. Hosp Progr 42:63–5, Nov 61

FRANKOVSKAIA VG: [Problems in mechanization of time consuming activities in medical institutions] Nov Med Tekhn 3:67–71, 1961 (Rus)

FORGET M: [The host functions of the administrator] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:55–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GUNTER FJ: What do you do about exceptions to standing operating procedures? Hosp Manage 92:86–7, Dec 61

GINSBERG F: Hospitals, not surgeons, should provide all surgical instruments. Mod Hosp 97:118, Dec 61

GERALD, Sister: The use of productive hours to implement managerial purpose. Hosp Progr 43:66–7, Jan 62

GAFNER R: [Reflections on the administration of a university hospital] Veska Z 25:972–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

GINSBERG F: Hospitals can cut suture costs by reducing abuse and overuse. Mod Hosp 98:120, Feb 62

GRATHWOHL CH: Senior citizens are good employment risks. Hosp Manage 93:92, Apr 62

GUMEZ VILLAFANE J: [Hospital organization and administration] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:543–7, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

GINSBERG F: How to keep central service central. Mod Hosp 98:122, Apr 62

GRAPSKI LF: Methods research. Hospitals 36:112–6, 16 Apr 62

GERALD, Sister: Progressive administration. Hosp Progr 43:79–80 passim, May 62

GERARD A: Job analysis: how we did it. Hosp Progr 43:69 passim, Jun 62

GLADIEUX BL: The imperatives of management in today's hospital. Hospitals 36:57–8, 16 Jul 62

GELPERIN A: Six forces influence the hospital "horoscope". Hosp Manage 94:44–6, Sep 62

GRIFFIN SG, NIXON FM, SANFORD DA, WILSON JF: Hospital central sterile supply. Brit Med J 5309:912–5, 6 Oct 62

GORDON PJ: The top management triangle in the voluntary hospital. I. Hospitals 36:40–3, 1 Oct 62

Hospital disaster plan rides out hurricane. Mod Hosp 97:74a–74c, Oct 61

HOBBS H: Occupational health in the hospital. Canad Nurse 57:1032–5, Nov 61

HUBER JF: The need for a medical communication expert in a medical center. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:153–6, Nov 61

HANLON CR: Who should get surgical privileges in hospitals? Hosp Progr 42:55–8, Dec 61

HILL K: How doctors should talk to patients and staff. Mod Hosp 98:78–86, Jan 62

HAUPTLI O: [On the problem of the hospital ministry, as seen from the medical standpoint] Veska Z 25:1162–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

[The hierarchic channels of the hospital. Relations with the trustees, the community and the Department. The administrative commission] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:75–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

HURLEY J: The use of outside consultants. Hosp Progr 43:80–2, Mar 62

HALDORSON AM: Operation Hodge-Podge. Nurs Outlook 10:244–5, Apr 62

HEPNER JO, GEE DA: Officer-of-the-day gives hospital week-end coverage. Mod Hosp 98:108–9, Apr 62

HUBBARD WN Jr: The dean and the hospital administrator. J Med Educ 37:270–2, Apr 62

HEEB JA, HOLMGREN JH: New aspects of group purchasing. I.—What makes group buying effective. Hosp Manage 93:89–92, May 62

HOTTUM CH: Accounting and financial management. Hospitals 36:46–8, 16 Apr 62

HURLEY P: Developing scientific personnel systems and methods. Hosp Progr 43:66–8, Jun 62

HENEMAN HJ: Administrators waste time chasing details. Mod Hosp 99:87–90, Jul 62

HERRON EJ: Fire safety in the hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 52:410–2, Jul 62

HOUTZ DT: The unit manager plan provides administrative control of wards. Mod Hosp 99:75–6, Aug 62

HUNNISETT FW: Health unit benefits employees. Canad Hosp 39:57–61, Sep 62

HEERES PA: [The specialist in his relation to the administration and board of directors] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:214–21, Jul 62 (Dut)

JOHNSON RL: Good managers lead but also teach leadership. Hospitals 36:52–6, 1 Jan 62

JONES HA Jr, KOTCHIN SP, BAIN HS: Administration in the area medical service. (I). Med Bull US Army Europe 19:14–6, Jan 62

JAASKELAINEN V: [Hospital physicians' working time] Suom Laak 17:83–8, 10 Jan 62 (Fin)

JOSEPH R, LACHEZE P: [Administration and equipment of hospitals in western Germany, the Low Countries and Belgium] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:16–23 contd, Jan 62 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, LACHEZE P: [Administration and equipment of hospitals in western Germany, Low Countries and Belgium. (II)] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:90–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, LACHEZE P: [Administration and equipment of hospitals in West Germany, the Netherlands and Belgium. (III)] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:153–64, May 62 (Fr)

KERSALE: [Medico-administrative role and training of the rural physician, especially in the health and social centers] Concours Med 83:5721–31, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

KOSTER KH: [Hospital work organization] Ugeskr Laeg 124:92–6, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

KOHLER F: [Once again the problem of the hospital ministry] Veska Z 25:1161–2, Dec 61 (Ger)

KARUNARATNE WA: Role of the medical administrator. Ceylon Med J 6:1–5, Jul 61

KRUGER DH: Personnel policies for nurses: a state-wide study. Hospitals 36:42–5, 16 Mar 62

KLEIN WK: Insurance and safety. Hospitals 36:97–100, 16 Apr 62

KJERULF K: [Rational organization of hospital activities] Ugeskr Laeg 124:375–8, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

KINCAID WH: The internal medical audit. How can the medical record librarian help? Hosp Progr 43:92–3, Apr 62

KLEMOLA E: [Care of health and nursing care of hospital personnel from the point of view of the physician] Suom Laak 17:1247–52, 1 Jun 62 (Fin)

KAROLYI G: [Determination of the hourly requirement in polyclinics according to the 2d 5-year plan] Nepegeszsegugy 43:171–5, Jun 62 (Hun)

LETOURNEAU CU: The profession of hospital purchasing. I. Hosp Manage 92:40–1, Nov 61

LISWOOD S, BOHNEN AJ: Patient care, hospital costs and administrative control. Canad Hosp 38:40–2 passim, Nov 61

LIGHT HB Jr: Patient interview program tests hospital's performance. Hospitals 35:47–8, 1 Dec 61

LEVEY S, McCARTHY T: What administrators worry about: money. Mod Hosp 98:90–2, Feb 62

LETOURNEAU CU: The evaluation of a product. I. Hosp Manage 93:44–6 contd, May 62

LEVEY S: How many assistants do you really need? Mod Hosp 98:85–6, May 62

LEROCKER FC: Who applies for administrative jobs. Mod Hosp 98:73–6, Jun 62

LAMBERTSEN EC: Why can't nurses manage to manage? Mod Hosp 99:85–6, Jul 62

LEGER J: [The role of the medical department in the hospital] Un Med Canada 91:767–70, Jul 62 (Fr)

LEVEY S: Sources of medical-administrative conflict: a survey report. Hospitals 36:60 passim, 16 Jul 62

LETOURNEAU CU: Functinal relationships in the voluntary hospital. A graphic presentation in which the patient and the physician take their rightful place in the organizational chart. Hosp Manage 94:32–5, Aug 62

LETOURNEAU CU: A look at utilization of medical and hospital services. Hosp Manage 94:47–50, Sep 62

LAMBERTSEN E: Where have we lost the patient? Hosp Progr 43:71–5, Sep 62

LOOIS H: [Personnel management in institutions for the sick] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:242–5, Aug 62 (Dut)

MARY ST. PAUL, Sister: The x-ray supervisor. Hosp Progr 42:122–6, Oct 61

MEILICKE CA: Administration and the changing role of the nurse. Canad Nurse 57:1051–5, Nov 61

MOFFATT DF: Training course for housekeepers. Canad Hosp 38:60 passim, Nov 61

MARTIN MG: Statistical data forms and procedures. Hosp Progr 42:46–9, Dec 61

MUDGETT LE: Executive effectiveness and the hospital administrator. Milit Med 126:899–901, Dec 61

MORIYA H: [Clinical pathology from the standpoint of the hospital administrator] Iryo 15:268–70, Apr 61 (Jap)

MYERS RS: Utilization committees are now recognized as essential. Mod Hosp 98:118, Feb 62

MATYLEWICZ R: Defining accounting terms. Hospitals 36:61, 16 Feb 62

MOORE RD: Centralized purchasing and expenditure accounting. Canad Hosp 39:66–8, Feb 62

MYERS RS: Hospital facilities can be used too little as well as too much. Mod Hosp 98:126, Mar 62

MULLER AF: [Project for a permanent guard service in a large hospital] Veska Z 26:236, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARY HELEN, Sister: The formation of hospital sisters. Hosp Progr 43:100–1 passim, Apr 62

McSWINEY BA: Hospital administration in the National Health Service. Hosp Progr 43:74–5 passim, May 62

MILLIEX P: [Drawing up hospital contracts. Impact of the decree of the 13 April 1962] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:67–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

McCARTHY B: Collective bargaining. The experience of hospitals in Ontario: 1945–61. Canad Hosp 39:38–9 passim, May 62

MARY ANN, Sister: The problems of inservice programs. Hosp Progr 43:80 passim, Jun 62

MARY KUNIGUNDA, Sister: How we planned a personnel program. Hosp Progr 43:72, Jun 62

MARY OF THE DIVINE WISDOM, Mother: From position analysis to wage administration. Hosp Progr 43:70–1,

MYERS RS: The admitting system broke down—and it just might happen to you. Mod Hosp 99:110–2, Jul 62

MALIZIA E: [Relations between hospitals and insurance organizations] Minerva Med 53:Varia 720–4, 23 May 62 (It)

McCULLOCH JW: The Holy Cross program. Hosp Progr 43:58–61, Jun 62

MARTIN SP: Medical staff agrees: unit plan is good for patients. Mod Hosp 99:76, Aug 62

MERCADANTE LT: Unit manager plan gives nurses time to care for the patients. Mod Hosp 99:73–4, Aug 62

MICHLOWITZ A: Thoughts on a Central Service Department. Hosp Manage 94:95–6, Sep 62

MURPHY LB: The effectiveness of testing new products through a Standards Committee. Hosp Manage 94:107–8, Sep 62

MORLE PJ: [The internal regulation of the hospital] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:46–52, Jun 62 (Fr)

MILLIEX P: [Present-day administrative practices] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:53–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

MACINTOSH CG: P.R.—a responsibility of the engineer. Canad Hosp 39:38–9, Aug 62

MURAV'EV NV: [Result of work of the organizational and methodological office of the North Ossetian Republican Clinical Hospital] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):58–60, 1962 (Rus)

[Not physician or administrator, but physician and administrator] Veska Z 25:988–92, Nov 61 (Ger)

KANDEL KF: Management of the hospital emergency unit. Nurs Outlook 10:390–1, Jun 62

NEWTON ME: Are administrators and dietitians speaking? Mod Hosp 99:108–14, Aug 62

NIEUWENHUIZEN CL: [The specialist in his relation to the administration and board of directors] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:210–4, Jul 62 (Dut)

ORLOV NG: [Elimination of errors in the registration office of a polyclinic] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):30–4, 1961 (Rus)

O'CONNOR JI: Canon law and management control. Hosp Progr 42:52–4, Dec 61

ORLOV NG: [Reorganization of work in polyclinics under new conditions] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):52–6, 1961 (Rus)

OHOKUHO M: [Recent trends in hospital administration] J Jap Med Ass 47:691–5, 15 Mar 62 (Jap)

[Symposium on aldosterone antagonists] J Jap Med Ass 47:663–90, 15 Mar 62 (Jap)

PODOL'NYI SA: [What should the registration office in a polyclinic represent?] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):34–8, 1961 (Rus)

[Public hospitalization. The medical staff of hospitals other than those of the C.H.U.] Concours Med Suppl 47:1–48, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

PARDO MALDONADO V: [Hospital disasters. Training of personnel for these cases] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:45–51, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

[Public hospitalization. The medical staff of C.H.U.] Concours Med Suppl 51:55-96, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

PANHORST HE: How would you solve these ethical problems? Mod Hosp 98:79-85, Feb 62

PORTERFIELD JD: Hospital safety and sanitation. Industr Med Surg 31:95-8, Mar 62

PERMAN E: [Ideas for the improvement of hospital medical statistics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:751-5, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

PETERS JP: The use of statistics. Current trends in hospital administration and planning. Hosp Progr 43:66-7, Mar 62

PREVOT E: [Duties and responsibilities of hospital directors] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:51-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

PERKINS RL: The do's and don'ts of delegation. Hospitals 36:40-2, 1 Sep 62

QUIRK W: The use of productive hours to administer employe benefits. Hosp Progr 43:67-9, Jan 62

RITTERSKAMP J Jr: Executive status. Hosp Progr 42:58-9, Oct 61

RADCLIFFE G: Automation versus socialization in the general hospital. J Int Coll Surg 36:542-9, Oct 61

ROSS WF: What is a medical superintendent? Cent Afr J Med 7:307-8, Aug 61

ROSENKRANTZ JA, BORNSTEIN LM: Keep the medical staff informed. Hosp Manage 92:33-5, Nov 61

ROEMER MI: Bed supply and hospital utilization: a natural experiment. Hospitals 35:36-42, 1 Nov 61

Responsibilities of dietitians to administrators and physicians. J Amer Diet Ass 40:41, Jan 62

RUTH S: Volunteer staff--a valuable corps. Canad Hosp 38:38-9, Dec 61

RAYNER C: Doctor-nurse relationships in a hospital environment. Lancet 2:1448-50, 30 Dec 61

ROSENBERGER DM: A new look at hospital organization. Hospitals 36:42-6, 1 Feb 62

ROSS DH: They get the right patient in--and out. Mod Hosp 98:85-7, Mar 62

RUANE K: Course in nursing unit administration: enthusiastic response. Canad Hosp 39:40-3, Mar 62

REBOUL E: [Army medicine and public relations. Doctor and the relations of the patient] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:21-3, Jan 62 (Fr)

RYNIKER RC: The management analyst: a new member of the hospital team. Ment Hosp 13:254-5, May 62

REAGER M: The supervisor's responsibility to personnel. Hosp Manage 94:65-6, Aug 62

ROEMER MI, ARNOLD LM: How to measure patient--centered service. Mod Hosp 99:81-4, Aug 62

ROACH CJ: Patient data processing--the key to hospital automation. Amer J Med Electronics 1:51-7, Jan-Mar 62

RADCLIFFE GC: Television in the modern hospital. Amer J Med Electronics 1:208-11, Jul-Sep 62

ROME WJ: Should organization be informal or formal? Informal, in order to nourish the unique talents of individuals. Hospitals 36:54-5 passim, 16 Sep 62

Should the pattern of hospital service change? BMQ 12:126-8, Sep 61

SMITH CC: Hospital accident prevention is an administrative responsibility. Hospitals 35:45-6, 1 Oct 61

SUTHERLAND GF: The unlocked hospital. Maryland Med J 10:588-92, Oct 61

STEELE R: Methodology of a study in hospital utilization. Canad Hosp 38:34-5 passim, Nov 61

STEPHAN JW: How Minnesota licensure law helps hospital administration. Mod Hosp 99:124-6, Sep 62

SNODGRASS EB: A new communications network kept us functioning. Hosp Manage 92:30-2, Dec 61

SUMMERS JH: Hospital physician relations. Missouri Med 58:1224-7, Dec 61

SIMONDS WW: Dentistry and hospital administration. J Oral Surg 20:52-60, Jan 62

SCHRIRE T: Mass casualties. S Afr Med J 35:939-44, 11 Nov 61

SMITH N: Utilization and improvement of patient care in Morrisania City Hospital, New York J Med 62:263-7, 15 Jan 62

SCHLUMBERGER AR: [Hospital management and operational research] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:22-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

SINGH C: A British Guiana administrator comments on American hospitals. Hospitals 36:58, 16 Mar 62

SLEN M: Using case studies to teach concepts of supervision. Hospitals 36:42-4, 1 Apr 62

SNOKE AW: The teaching hospital. J Med Educ 37:255-63, Apr 62

SCHANKULA HJ: A booklet for the patient--its effectiveness and composition. Canad Hosp 39:68 passim, May 62

SEIDL F: [Organization of public relations in the hospital] Rev Bras Med 18:753-5, Dec 61 (Por)

SWANSON AL: Administrative leadership in hospital research. Canad Hosp 39:36-9, Jun 62

SCOTT GN: Making the supervisor's role acceptable. Hosp Progr 43:57, Jun 62

SPILLANE EJ: Personnel: a look to the future. Hosp Progr 43:55-6, Jun 62

SCHNEIDER M: [Punched cards in clinic management?] Veska Z 26:369-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHROEDER WD: How to improve relationships with other departments. Hosp Manage 94:67-8 passim, Jul 62

SAMIS SM: Formal appraisals evaluate employee performance. Hospitals 36:47-8, 1 Aug 62

SPINELLI S: [In defense of the small hospital] Osped Maggiore 50:181-6, Apr 62 (It)

SAATHOFF DE, KURTZ RA: What administrators of small hospitals do. Mod Hosp 99:85-7, Aug 62

SMITH GK: The science and art of hospital administration. J Korea Med Ass 5:377-9, 30 Jun 62

SPIEL W: [The problems in administering a psychiatric-neurological pediatric department] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:107-15, 1962 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD H: Should organization be informal or formal? Formal, so that energies are directed entirely toward goals. Hospitals 36:54-7, 16 Sep 62

TURNER GP: Orientation--what's in a name? Canad Hosp 38:50, Oct 61

TIMMONS LR: Elements of supervision. Hosp Manage 92:67 passim, Nov 61

TURNER JG: Hospital standards take on added significance in the rapidly changing picture of patient care. Canad Hosp 39:36-8, Mar 62

TAYLOR C: How unit manager system works for us. Mod Hosp 99:69-73, Aug 62

TODGHAM HH: The trustee's responsibility. Canad Hosp 39:45, Aug 62

200 Elm: New Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, opens 12-storey residence for staff. Canad Hosp 39:70, Sep 62

U. S. and the world: an interview with Robin C. BUERKI. Hospitals 36:36-7, 1 Jan 62

Voluntary work--a voluntary worker's angle. Nurs Times 58:1000, Aug 62

VOLLEBERGH JJ: [Personnel management in institutions for the sick] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:245-50, Aug 62 (Dut)

WAYLAND A: Management tools for the executive housekeeper. Hospitals 35:90-5, 16 Oct 61

WILLIAMS WR: Management-oriented purchasing. Hospitals 35:68-72, 1 Nov 61

WIPF M: [Cooperation between nurse and administration] Veska Z 25:979-86, Nov 61 (Ger)

WATSON B: You and management development. Hosp Manage 93:50-1, Mar 62

WILLAN JA: Government control, how effective is it? II. Hosp Manage 93:51-7, Apr 62

WIPF M: [Salesman--necessity or nuisance?] Veska Z 26:172 passim, Mar 62 (Ger)

WERTZ FE: Electronic data processing for hospitals--current practices and future needs. Hospitals 36:44-8, 1 May 62

WERTZ FE: Electronic data processing for hospitals--current practices and future trends. II. Hospitals 36:46-51, 16 May 62

Wage ranges for city and county hospital workers. Mod Hosp 98:164, Jun 62

WEIMER EW, SCHMIDT WS: Check list for a personnel program audit. Hospitals 36:52-3, 16 Jul 62

WITT JA: Good communications or a partial vacuum? Hospitals 36:51-2, 16 Aug 62

WIMMER LC: What does it take to win? Hosp Manage 94:74 passim, Sep 62

WILLIAMS KJ: Your medical staff--a potential for hospital P.R. Canad Hosp 39:52-5, Sep 62

YOSHIDA S: [Hospital personnel management] J Jap Med Ass 47:1024-30, 15 May 62 (Jap)

ZITA MARIE, Sister: The hospital is news. Hosp Progr 43:112-6, Mar 62

economics

ALTORFER H: [Financing and schedule of charges of public and private hospitals] Veska Z 25:1078-86, Dec 61 (Ger)

ARVIDSSON L, ZACKRISSON M: [Organization of purchasing--some principles] Veska Z 26:158-63, Mar 62 (Ger)

ALMEKINDERS ML: [What does the report released by the Social-Economic Council concerning work pensions of fixed value mean to us, the workers in the field of health care?] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:119-21, Apr 62 (Dut)

ANDERSON OW: Two surveys show trends in U.S. hospital charges. Hospitals 36:32-5, 16 May 62

ALLMAN OL: How to make a meaningful wage study. Hosp Progr 43:62-3, Jun 62

AMICARELLA H: Sound accounting: master key to cost control. Hospitals 36:35-9, 1 Jul 62

BTESH S: [The development of the systems for financing hospital care. Social aspects of financing systems] Veska Z 25:770-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOVERIO E: [The systems for financing hospital care from the aspect of the relations between the hospitals and the 3d party paying groups] Veska Z 25:776-83, Sep 61 (Fr)

BUSHNELL CW: The three dimensions of personnel costs. Hospitals 36:46-50, 1 Jan 62

BAECHI H: [Rational purchasing organization] Veska Z 26:156-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

BUJOLD M, KNUDSEN H, HARRISON W, WOLCYN BA: A profile of medical record personnel. A look at the person, the work, the salary, and the professional interest. Hosp Manage 93:28-38, Jun 62

BEHRMAN EA: Hospital purchasing. 3. Hosp Progr 43:86-8, Oct 62

BUNKER A: Who should check invoices? A debate. Hosp Progr 43:90-3, Oct 62

CHAVY A: [Some financial problems concerning doctors in public hospitals] Gaz Med France 68:2617-8 contd, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

CUNNINGHAM RM Jr: Hospitals, doctors and dollars. Med Ann DC 31:175-80, Mar 62

COSTELLO SJ: Effective control of transportation costs. Hospitals 36:96 passim, 16 Aug 62

CARROLL AJ: Education costs in hospitals. J Med Educ 37:744-8, Aug 62

DOWNEY RF: The hospital store. Ment Hosp 12:30-1, Dec 61

DAVIS G: Even unstatistical administrators should know hospital cost details. Mod Hosp 98:12, Jun 62

EKSTRAND H, FRENKEL R: [A study of the cost of parenteral and peroral drug administration in the hospital] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1064-74, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

ELLIOTT CK: How united action won acceptance of Kerr-Mills in Pennsylvania. Hospitals 36:58-62, 16 Aug 62

[Financial statistics on Swiss hospitals in 1960] Veska Z 25:1037-44, Nov 61 (Ger)

FRITZ HG: Maryland's Hospital Cost Analysis Service. Hospitals 36:50-2, 16 Mar 62

FANGUY JJ: Purchase and payment planning. Hospitals 36:74-80, 1 Jul 62

FREDERICK DG: Selling strategy; marketing facts. Hosp Progr 43:89 passim, Oct 62

GREGOR RH: Management planning and purchasing reports. Hospitals 36:73-4, 1 Apr 62

GIANNOTTI DJ: Criteria for purchasing office equipment. Hospitals 36:65-8, 1 Apr 62

HINDERER H: Financial reports and management. Hosp Progr 42:50-1, Dec 61

HAENGGI E: [The relation of health insurance to the problem of the financing and scheduling of charges of Swiss hospitals] Veska Z 25:1086-95, Dec 61 (Ger)

HEUSSER J: [Financing and schedule of charges of Swiss hospitals. General viewpoints and public hospitals] Veska Z 25:1073-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLMES AR: Annual report summarizes hospital cost charges. Hospitals 36:52-5, 16 Mar 62

HOTTUM CH: How to use the funds statement. Mod Hosp 98:10-4, Apr 62

How room rates vary in Indiana hospitals. Mod Hosp 98:168, Apr 62

HILL LA: Cost of medical education in the hospital. Are we getting our money's worth? JAMA 180:538-41, 19 May 62

HAHN JA: Pricing hospital services. Hospitals 36:51-5, 16 Jun 62

HALE T: Is the cost formula outmoded? Hospitals 36:41-6, 1 Aug 62

HOBSON JJ: Hospitalization costs. Memphis Med J 37:343-4, Aug 62

HILL JF Jr: Cooperative buying. Hosp Progr 43:94-7, Oct 62

[Increased allowances for bills in electroradiology] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:110, Dec 61 (Fr)

KNOX HD, BRADLEY LO, McTAGGART AK, TRIMBLE AW, HEINSOHN H, DYCK F, DARTNELL B, BUTLER FD: Symposium on purchasing. Canad Hosp 38:51-61, Oct 61

KRIEGEL J: Cost control at the nurse's station. Hospitals 35:64-7, 16 Nov 61

KAUPPILA E: [On the final stage of the problem of the salaries of hospital physicians] Suom Laak 16:1607-14, 1 Nov 61 (Fin)

KREIDE P: [Cooperative purchase of German hospitals and homes] Veska Z 26:169-72, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOTZEN S: How much control do we have over our hospitals? Hosp Manage 94:42-5, Aug 62

KLARMAN HE: Role of philanthropy in hospitals. Amer J Public Health 52:1227-37, Aug 62

KEEGAN JJ: The medical problem of hospital costs. Nebraska Med J 47:516-8, Sep 62

LETOURNEAU CU: The profession of hospital purchasing. II. Hosp Manage 92:33-4, Dec 61

LAMBERT E: [Organization of work and control of performance time] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:82-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOSH NL: Why we charge our patients by the hour. Mod Hosp 99:91-2, Jul 62

LETOURNEAU CU, DAVIS RE, TREMPLER M: How valid are hospital statistics? A 10-year report indicates positive trends in financing of hospital operations. Hosp Manage 94:52-4, Oct 62

MILLIEX P: [Fees in the medical and medical specialty services in public hospitals] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:64-5, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MELINAND G: [Apropos of personnel costs] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:78, Oct 61 (Fr)

MILLIEX P: [Determination of full-time and part-time funds] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:74-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

MEILLET H: [Salaries of physicians in public hospitals] Concours Med 84:1025-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLIEX P: [Comparative study of types of agreements anticipated by the decrees of January 5, 1948, and of November 27, 1961] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:52-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

MYERS RS: Study shows lab charge variations. Mod Hosp 98:107-8, May 62

MEINERS HJ: Organizing a total control program. Hospitals 36:40-5, 1 Jul 62

MASON HR, COOLEY GW, GRUBER HW: An evaluation of financial relationships between community chests and general hospitals. Amer J Public Health 52:1238-42, Aug 62

[The management of economic and general services] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:75-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

McMILLAN AL: A new focus on price. Hosp Progr 43:81-5, Oct 62

NAVARRO J: [The board of General Administration of Personnel and the Budget. II.] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:52-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

O'MALLEY RJ: Hospital wage administration, with selected wage comparisons. Hosp Progr 43:64-5, Jun 62

POHLEN K, POHLEN M: Successful collections. Hosp Progr 43:68-9, Mar 62

SODEMAN WA, NELSON JA: Orienting the medical student to medical care costs. Hospitals 35:77-84, 1 Oct 61

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [The hospital stay gets more expensive, why?] Veska Z 25:823-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

A study of hospital use and costs. J Med Ass Alabama 31:345-7, Apr 62

STAMM H: [Purchasing problems from the standpoint of the specializing business firms] Veska Z 26:163-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

SNYDER JD: The chief pathologist: a salary survey. Hosp Manage 93:47-9, May 62

SPINELLI S: [Economic relations between industrial health insurance funds and hospitals] Osped Maggiore 50:49-52, Jan 62 (It)

TURNER WK: Must the patient pay for nursing education? Hospitals 35:53-5, 16 Dec 61

TURNBACH CJ: Toward a sensible credit policy. Hospitals 36:46-52, 1 Jul 62

TITTLE MM, BRENT MS: Purchasing flameproof fabrics that meet the fire code. I. Hosp Manage 94:74-6, Jul 62

VRIES J de: [What does health care cost us?] T Soc Geneesk 40:35-8, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

VAUHKONEN O: [Notes on hospital economics. On the distribution of hospital costs based on socio-economic findings] Suom Laak 17:79-82, 10 Jan 62 (Fin)

WIPF M: [Who pays for the higher standards of hospital care?] Veska Z 25:1031-2, Nov 61 (Ger)

WREN GR: Successful wage and salary program: a hospital asset. Hospitals 36:45-6, 16 Jun 62

education

Check list for educational planning. American Hospital Association Institute schedule for 1962. Hospitals 35:53-6, 1 Nov 61

DUURSMA SG: [Training of hospital officials on the national level] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:232-4, Jul 62 (Dut)

FERRELL ES: Methods improvement workshops teach organized common sense. Hospitals 36:40-3, 1 May 62

GROOT LM: [Training of hospital officials on the international level] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:229-31, Jul 62 (Dut)

HARTMAN G, LEVEY S, McCARTHY T: The graduate programs and their alumni. Hospitals 36:54-7, 16 Feb 62

HARTFORD TJ: Executive medicine. Milit Med 127:349-53, Apr 62

HARTMAN G, LEVEY S: Doctoral study in an emerging profession: hospital administration. J Med Educ 37:296-304, Apr 62

H.O.M. course completes successful year. Canad Hosp 39:66-7, Sep 62

LEROCKER FC: How good are master's degree programs? Mod Hosp 97:87-92, Dec 61

Saskatchewan H.O.M. alumni. Canad Hosp 39:68-9, Sep 62

jurisprudence

HORTY JF: Trustees must follow the rules they make. Mod Hosp 98:109-10, May 62

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

ASHE BB: Time studies help make every minute count. Mod Hosp 98:96-8, Jan 62

AHART HE: Assessing food intake of hospital patients. J Amer Diet Ass 40:114-9, Feb 62

ATKINSON AB: Food service and dietetics. Hospitals 36:79-84, 1 Apr 62

ALONSO MENENDEZ D, DOMECH RUANO A: [Organization of the milk dietetics department (milk laboratory)] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:52-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ANCILLA, Sister: Team concepts speeds tray service. Hosp Progr 43:143-50, Oct 62

BRANDT MB: Good nutrition: patients learn it best in small doses. Hospitals 35:119-24, 1 Oct 61

BATES MD: Staff conferences unify dietary department. Hospitals 35:124-9, 1 Oct 61

BRIGID, Sister: Add distinction and variety to your holiday fowl. Hosp Manage 92:44-51, Nov 61

BRIGID, Sister: Help the patient manage the sodium restricted diet. Hosp Manage 93:46-51, Jan 62

BERNARD PF: [The technical dietetic unit of the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:37-40, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRIGID, Sister: Custards baked in paper cups saves time. Hosp Manage 93:58, Apr 62

BOLLES EH: Fire and accident hazards in food service. Hospitals 36:86 passim, 1 Jun 62

BRIGID, Sister: Hospital dietary service disaster program. Hosp Manage 94:46-8, Jul 62

BALSLEY M: Vending machines cater to off-hour appetites. Hospitals 36:44-6 passim, 16 Jul 62

BAKER AZ: Some observations on the nutritional intake of patients in long-stay geriatric units. Geront Clin 4:100-7, 1962

BALSLEY M: Cafeteria styles keep pace with evolving needs. Hospitals 36:72-80, 1 Aug 62

BERGE AW VAN: [Transportation of food in heated dishes] Veska Z 26:643-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

BUSSLER DG: Food service and dietetics. Inventory control with minimum paper work. Hospitals 36:78-84, 1 Sep 62

BLACK RE, EDDY J, PISHKIN V: Nutrition and the geriatric patient: report of a study. Hospitals 36:70 passim, 16 Sep 62

CROWLEY A: Pressure cooker takes pressure off cooks. Mod Hosp 97:130-2, Oct 61

CAREY M: How consultants can help food service design. Mod Hosp 98:136, Mar 62

CANDIA L: [The inspection of milk in the hospital by means of the bacteriological strip or bacto-strip method] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:198-210, May-Jun 61 (It)

Centralized washing-up at Dryburn Hospital, Co. Durham. Nurs Times 58:793, 22 Jun 62

DOWNES EC: What it takes to centralize food service. Mod Hosp 98:124-30, Feb 62

DEANS JH, THOMPSON MK: Fiscal recipe for better dietary management. Hospitals 36:94-102, 1 Jul 62

ESCH L: Work flow determines food production layout. Hospitals 36:72-6, 1 Jan 62

ELMAN K: Hospital food shouldn't taste like it. Mod Hosp 99:118-22, Jul 62

FREY H: [Present problems and solutions in hospital diets] Veska Z 25:1147-56, Dec 61 (Ger)

FELDMAN JJ: Patients' opinions of hospital food. J Amer Diet Ass 40:325-9, Apr 62

FLACK KE: Arrangement and equipment of the physical plant. J Amer Diet Ass 41:35-8, Jul 62

FOSS JA, OHLSON MA: Of what worth is the selective menu? J Amer Diet Ass 41:29-34, Jul 62

GONZAGA, Sister: Hospital food strategy. Hosp Progr 42:102-6, Nov 61

GSELL O: [Fundamentals of hospital nutrition. (Foodstuffs and nutritional substances in the diet of Swiss patients, 1940-1961)] Veska Z 25:1104-10, Dec 61 (Ger)

GEE DA, AXELROD B: Study analyzes food distribution methods. Mod Hosp 98:134-9, May 62

GEE DA, AXELROD B: Method of food distribution depends on needs. Mod Hosp 98:120 passim, Jun 62

Guiding principles for relagionship between hospitals and contracting food managers and/or food management concerns. J Amer Diet Ass 41:124-5, Aug 62

GEE DA: Effect of psychiatric services on the hospital dietary department. J Amer Diet Ass 41:345-7, Oct 62

HARTMAN J: Shared dietitian may be answer for many small dietary departments. Mod Hosp 97:140, Oct 61

HICKS L: Patients enjoy "special meals". Ment Hosp 12:35, Oct 61

HYDE FS: 'Pay-as-you-eat' pays off in new cafeteria. Mod Hosp 97:130-3, Nov 61

HARTMAN J: What microwave cooking can and can't do. Mod Hosp 97:138, Nov 61

HERNER B, JANSSON K, KALLGARD B: [Simplification of hospital food] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3319-26, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

HARTMAN J: These reference books should be on food service department shelf. Mod Hosp 97:136, Dec 61

HONDA Y: [Outdoor food service from the standpoint of the dieticians] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:72-3, Sep 61 (Jap)

HARTMAN J: How to decide if remodeling is needed. Mod Hosp 98:104, Jan 62

HARTMAN J: The best food system is one that works. Mod Hosp 98:140, Mar 62

HARTMAN J: How hospital food service is changing. Mod Hosp 98:132-6, Apr 62

HARTMAN J: Food for survival is the dietitian's concern. Mod Hosp 98:142-3, Apr 62

HARTMAN J: Everyone talks about delegating, but it's easier said than done. Mod Hosp 98:142, May 62

HARTMAN J: How a central ingredient room helps to improve food service. Mod Hosp 98:137, Jun 62

HARTMAN J: Don't overlook the nurse's role in planning good food service. Mod Hosp 99:120, Aug 62

HARTMAN J: How dual grading helps the meat buyer. Mod Hosp 99:152, Sep 62

HOPPER A: Quality service is a management problem. Hosp Manage 94:61-6, Oct 62

ISAKSSON B: [A dietary survey at the Sahlgren Hospital] Nord Med 66:1713-8, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

JERNIGAN AK: Dietary progress in the smaller hospital. Hospitals 35:74-7, 1 Nov 61

JOHNSON D: Food fallacies and the patient's diet. Hospitals 36:107-15, 1 Oct 62

KAUFMAN M, DUNHAM MA, SAUNDERS LA: A study of dietary consultation services. The challenge of nursing home food service. J Amer Diet Ass 40:313-7, Apr 62

KAMEDA N, OKUBO H, OGAWA H: [Studies on standards of nutrition in hospital diets. (1)] Nat Def Med J 9:10-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

KENNEY EE: Local situation shapes menus and recipes. Hospitals 36:116-8, 1 Oct 62

LUCAS IM: Add TLC to holiday meals. Hosp Manage 92:48-54, Dec 61

Lent stimulates interest in fish--240 varieties. Hospitals 36:85-6, 16 Feb 62

LUCAS IM: Peaches will please patients and staff. Mod Hosp 98:138, Mar 62

LUCAS I: Grapefruit can be served in many ways. Hosp Manage 93:54-6, May 62

MACARTHUR I: The future of dietary service in Manitoba. Canad Hosp 38:66-8 passim, Oct 61

MEYER HF: Meal appeal for hospitalized children. Hospitals 35:71-80, 1 Dec 61

MACARTHUR I: Dietetics in smaller hospitals. Canad Hosp 39:39 passim, Jan 62

MUZI F, BOCCITTO G, SALOMONE G: [Investigation of effective quantitative and qualitative food allowances and spontaneous periodical variations of diet in the patients in the sanatorium] Lotta Tuberc 31:691-701, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

MARY LOYOLA, Sister: Tocsin for dietitians. Canad Hosp 39:44, Mar 62

MARY CLEMENTINE, Sister: A dietitian's view of hospital food purchasing. Hosp Progr 43:98-100, Mar 62

MARIJS J: [Experiments with deep-freeze meals at the N.H. Diaconessenhuis at Emmen] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:112-3, Apr 62 (Dut)

[The management of economic services and general services] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:71-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

MILLER GA, GOODENOW MB: Product standardization for quality and cost control. J Amer Diet Ass 41:39-44, Jul 62

Management and cooperation achieve 4000 meals daily. Hospitals 36:84-7, 1 Sep 62

MARY INEZ, Sister: Dietary liaison with new patients. Hosp Progr 43:148-53, Sep 62

MOORE MC: How to get patients to eat right foods. Mod Hosp 99:146, Sep 62

NYHUS DL: For the long-term patient: food plus understanding. Hospitals 36:71-4, 16 Mar 62

NEWTON ME: Are administrators and dietitians speaking? Mod Hosp 99:108-14, Aug 62

O'NEILL W: Experiment in dietary management. Canad Hosp 39:47-8, Jan 62

O'CONNELL S: The V.N.A. and dietary service. Hosp Progr 43:82-4, Jan 62

ORTOLANO M, RAINEY JT: Implementing a selective cycle menu system. Hospitals 36:84-8, 1 May 62

ORTOLANO M, RAINEY JT: Implementing a selective cycle menu system. II. Hospitals 36:60-70, 16 May 62

Paper dining service—in a contingency. Canad Hosp 38:78, Oct 61

PELLETIER RJ: Analyzing layouts for food service areas. Hospitals 36:108-16, 1 Mar 62

Palatability and appeal for modified diets. Hospitals 36:84-6, 1 Apr 62

POKOTILO DI: [The mechanization of work processes in the therapeutic-preventive institution] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):59-62, 1962 (Rus)

Paper service simplifies nourishment program. Mod Hosp 99:117, Aug 62

ROCHEFORT J: [Menus: control of menus and diet; distribution. Inducement to eat? What a task!] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:39-42, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

Responsibilities of dietitians to administrators and physicians. J Amer Diet Ass 40:41, Jan 62

REED RM: Food service and dietetics: using past records to lower future costs. Hospitals 36:80-6, 1 Feb 62

ROSS M: Food in the mental hospital. J Amer Diet Ass 40:318-20, Apr 62

ROTHENBERGER A: [On economical fod purchasing] Veska Z 26:165-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROBERTSON EC: The exploitation of the vitamins. Canad Hosp 39:40-4, Aug 62

SPENCER PJ: Why it may pay to buy dietary management. Mod Hosp 97:134-6, Oct 61

SMITH CE: The nursing home—a health care resource. Working toward food service goals for nursing homes. Hospitals 36:91-2 passim, 16 Jan 62

SMITH HA: Pediatric cafeteria. Hosp Progr 43:118-9, Feb 62

Spring cycle menu for the North-Northwest. Hospitals 36:86-9, 16 Feb 62

SMITH EE: Food service and dietetics. Hospitals 36:67-70, 16 Apr 62

SCULLY JC: Suggestions for feeding in emergency situations. Hosp Manage 93:54-63, Jun 62

Spotlight on purchasing ground beef. Hospitals 36:74-84, 16 Jun 62

STAMM EK: Nutrition service to institutions caring for adults in New York State. J Amer Diet Ass 41:221-3, Sep 62

TAYLOR WR: Dietitian and architect work together in kitchen planning. Hospitals 35:97-103, 16 Oct 61

THARP V: Food service in a disaster. Hospitals 36:79-84, 16 Feb 62

TIGNER NC: Hospital food purchasing. Hospitals 36:104-10, 16 Aug 62

TRICAULT Y: [Distribution of meals to the patients. (Individual tray service). Comparative study of different systems] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:56-60, Jun 62 (Fr)

VAILLANT P: [Hopital Psychiatrique Departemental du Vinatier, Lyon-Bron(Rhone). The new kitchen] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:79-83, Nov 61 (Fr)

VERDONK G: [The exigencies of dietetic promotion. Organization and functioning of a dietetic service; its necessity and advantages] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:150-67, Mar 62 (Fr)

WOLTER: [Organization of meals in a center for tuberculotics. I. Importance of food for tuberculotics] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:76-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

WOLTER: [Organization of meals in a center for tuberculotics. II. Study of the practical organization of the meals] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:78–81, Feb 62 (Fr)

WICK A: Training hospital food service personnel for emergency feeding. J Amer Diet Ass 40:437–8, May 62

WIPF M: [Serving food on trays in the municipal hospitals of Essen] Veska Z 26:649–52, Jul 62 (Ger)

WAGNER MG, DREYER AS: The dietitian's perception of authority. J Amer Diet Ass 41:205–12, Sep 62

What batch cooking can do for vegetables. Mod Hosp 99:142–4, Sep 62

YOSHIKAWA Y: [A study of food preferences and of left-over food] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:44–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

ZUMSTEG D: What dietitians ask about canned food. Mod Hosp 97:134–6, Nov 61

economics

EEG-LARSEN N: [Food service at the hospital] Nord Med 66:1722–3, 14 Dec 61 (Nor)

HARTMAN J: How to prepare the dietary budget. Mod Hosp 98:132–6, Feb 62

HARTMAN J: How the hospital food dollar is distributed. Mod Hosp 99:126, Jul 62

JOSEPH MARIE, Sister: Dietary cost control. Hosp Progr 43:170–6, Apr 62

McNAMARA JE: Solving dietary's payroll problem. Hosp Progr 42:98–102, Dec 61

SHERWOOD M: Why raw food costs are hard to isolate. Mod Hosp 97:134, Dec 61

education

RIDER MR: A few reach many. Canad Hosp 39:64 passim, Apr 62

equipment & supplies

MITSUSHIMA T: [Studies on basic needs in cooking utensils] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:35–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

Hospital Laundries see LAUNDERING

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE

BABCOCK KB: A good hospital is safe; a good hospital is clean. Hosp Manage 92:6–8 passim, Dec 61

BUSICK JR: Fund raising and development. Hospitals 36:72–3, 16 Apr 62

BOLIN LP: A working program for housekeeping. Hospitals 36:62–3, 1 Jul 62

BUSH LR: How to light the intensive care unit. Mod Hosp 99:132–5, Aug 62

CHASE ML: Where housekeeping fits in public relations. Mod Hosp 97:148–52, Oct 61

CHASE ML: How the housekeeper's duties are determined. Mod Hosp 97:146–9, Nov 61

CHANEY ME, HAWKINS CM: How to teach cleaning methods. Mod Hosp 97:150–2, Dec 61

CHASE ML: It takes training to teach housekeeping. Mod Hosp 98:120–4, Jan 62

CHASE ML: How to give directions employes can follow. Mod Hosp 98:150–4, Feb 62

CHASE ML: Housekeeping budget forecasts the future. Mod Hosp 98:154–8, Mar 62

CARANO AG: Engineering is 'part of the family'. Hosp Progr 43:108–10, Mar 62

COLLIER C: Domestic work in hospitals. 1. Is it a problem? Nurs Times 58:289–92, 9 Mar 62

COLLIER C: Domestic work in hospitals. 2. How is it managed? Nurs Times 58:327–30, 16 Mar 62

COLLIER C: Domestic work in hospitals. 4. What can be done? Nurs Times 58:405 passim, 30 Mar 62

COLLIER C: Domestic work in hospitals. 3. Contract cleaning? Nurs Times 58:369–72, 23 Mar 62

CHASE ML: What to look for in selecting floors. Mod Hosp 99:134–41, Jul 62

CHASE ML: How to clean and maintain floor surfaces. Mod Hosp 99:124–30, Aug 62

Case history of a power failure. Hospitals 36:93 passim, 1 Sep 62

DESCIPIO FJ: Check these hazards before they hurt. Mod Hosp 97:144–6, Oct 61

DE SCIPIO FJ: Learning to use the management technique of delegation. Hospitals 36:94 passim, 16 Feb 62

DURBIN RL: Team cleaning saves money. Hosp Manage 94:52 passim, Sep 62

DEMING EC: How to buy cleaners, waxes and germicides. Mod Hosp 99:166 passim, Sep 62

ENSING E: What centralization means to me. Nurs Times 58:517–8, 20 Apr 62

Electricity outages prove stand-by power need. Hospitals 36:90–3, 1 Sep 62

FIELD F: Care of pillows and mattresses. Hospitals 36:141–6, 16 Aug 62

GASKILL HM: Managing the engineering and maintenance department. Hospitals 35:96–8, 1 Nov 61

GARDNER VF: Improving boiler plant operation. Hospitals 36:97–103, 16 Mar 62

GIANNOTTI DJ: Criteria for purchasing office equipment. Hospitals 36:65–8, 1 Apr 62

GINSBERG F: How to equip and use the "clean room". Mod Hosp 98:130 concl, May 62

HALL LN: What the executive housekeeper can contribute to management. Mod Hosp 97:150, Nov 61

HALL C: New specialist links medicine to engineering. Mod Hosp 97:142–4, Nov 61

How to keep fallout out of air and water. Mod Hosp 98:109–14, Jan 62

HOGAN TJ: These maintenance tasks pay their way. Mod Hosp 98:146–8, Feb 62

HOGAN TJ: How to maintain nurse-call systems. Mod Hosp 98:146, Mar 62

JONES RM: Housekeeping and laundry. Hospitals 36:94–6, 16 Apr 62

KEMPE PW: Engineering and maintenance. Hospitals 36:61–4, 16 Apr 62

KLEIN HD: Two-way radio gets fixers there faster. Mod Hosp 98:140, Jun 62

LAURENT R: [Electrical energy in hospital establishments. 1.] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:61–73, Oct 61 (Fr)

LANG E: [Room heating, ventilation and heat supply equipment in the Kantonsspital Winterthur] Veska Z 25:917–28, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAURENT R: [Electrical energy in hospital establishments. 2.] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:84–91, Nov 61 (Fr)

Most hospitals own or plan to buy ultrasonic cleaners, study shows. Mod Hosp 97:96–7, Nov 61

MAMER LJ: Five principles for successful supervision. Hospitals 35:84–7, 1 Dec 61

MONTIETH C: How to check piped service systems. Mod Hosp 97:140 passim, Dec 61

MICHAELSEN GS: Ventilation system maintenance practices: report of a survey. Hospitals 36:91–4, 1 Feb 62

MUELLER G: [On the problem of setting up a central bed-disinfection] Veska Z 26:37–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAROT D: [The housekeeper and hospital maintenance] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:89–92, May 62 (Fr)

MATTHEI EH, WOLFSON R: Design and care of hospital communication systems. Hospitals 36:96 passim, 16 Jul 62

MOORE JC, YANIS B: Control hospital sepsis with planned routines. Hosp Manage 94:50–1, Oct 62

ODEGAARD A: [Cleaning floors in the hospital. Bacteriological studies on trials with new methods] Nord Med 67:344–8, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

OSTRANDER WE, GRIFFITH LJ: Selecting disinfectants for housekeeping use. Hosp Manage 94:48–9, Oct 62

PAWLAN HS: Refacing can blend old and new buildings. Mod Hosp 99:130–2, Jul 62

[The problem of heating in hospitals] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:72–5 contd, Jun 62 (Fr)

RILEY LF: Purchasing. Hospitals 36:147–8, 16 Apr 62

ROOP DM: Now is the time to do effective roof maintenance. 1. 14 steps for a do-it-yourself project. Hosp Manage 94:62 passim, Sep 62

ROOP DM: Now is the time to do effective roof maintenance. 2. Procedures and products. Hosp Manage 94:94–6, Oct 62

SUDHALTER L: How to make the best use of used linens. Mod Hosp 98:156–9, Apr 62

TURNER GP: Maintaining standards of performance among housekeeping personnel. Canad Hosp 39:47–8, Apr 62

They air-conditioned without much fuss. Mod Hosp 98:150 passim, May 62

VESTAL AJ: The housekeeping manual, a control device. Hosp Progr 42:128–32, Nov 61

VESTAL AJ: Space needs in housekeeping. Hosp Progr 43:86, Feb 62

WOZNIAK PR, KANE RE: Odds and ends are used to create a showplace office. Hosp Manage 93:74–8, May 62

education

PROCTER J: Education for maintenance engineers: neglect is costly. Hospitals 35:102–6, 1 Oct 61

equipment & supplies

WHEELER WE, MILARAS MS: Testing a vacuum cleaner for hospital use. Hospitals 36:92–4, 1 Jan 62

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SERVICE

AUROUSSEAU P, CHEVERRY R: [The policlinic: its mission and its structure in a university hospital center] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:57–64, May 62 (Fr)

ATAROV TS: [Method and practice of dispensary treatment of patients with skin diseases. (Experiences from the work of the dermatological institutions of the Rostov region)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:55–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

ALEKSIEV B: [Surgical therapy of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in a dispensary] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:315–6, 1962 (Bul)

ADONAJLO A, BONCZAK J, KOPERSKA K: [Ambulatory control of lambliasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:475–9, 1962 (Pol)

BELL PJ: "Outpatients extraordinary". Lancet 2:759–60, 30 Sep 61

BOTT TH: New system, new equipment speed clinic appointments. Hospitals 36:47–8, 1 Feb 62

BRON BZ: [Experience in dispensary treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus in the Kharkov region] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRILL NQ, SABLE EM, KOROT SN: The psychiatric nurse in the outpatient clinic. Ment Hosp 13:168–9, Mar 62

BRATKOV VN: [On dispensary registration of patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):14–5, 1962 (Rus)

BROSSEAU M: [The psychiatric outpatient clinic] Un Med Canada 91:771–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

BROHM F, SEDLACEK K, SUPACEK I: [Dispensary services for children with hearing disorders] Zdrav Aktuality 147:135–47, 1961 (Cz)

BRACHFELD V, TINTERA J: [Dispensary care for children with neurological diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:81–99, 1961 (Cz)

BERNSTEIN ZL, VORZIMER JJ: The diagnostic clinic. New York J Med 62:2645–9, 15 Aug 62

BAIDA VE: [Domiciliary clinics. (Experience with their organization)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):13–5, 1962 (Rus)

CLARKE HL: Anaesthesia for out-patient procedures. (A trial of a new short-acting intravenous barbiturate in Nigeria.) W Afr Med J 11:155–60, Aug 62

CORNFELD D, BARNESS LA, MELLMAN WJ, HARVIE F, SLOAN JM: An outpatient-oriented pediatric residency. Amer J Dis Child 103:116–9, Feb 62

DVORKIN AM: [Polyclinical service for traumatological patients] Ortop Travm Protez 22:40–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

DOURIEZ P: [Dispensaries and regulation of medical fees] Concours Med 84:2007–12, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

[Dispensary child care] Zdrav Aktuality 147:1–8, 1961 (Cz)

EVSEEVA NP: [Outpatient services for the population of the

EVSTIGNEEVA VN: [Certain problems of the dispensary treatment of the population] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):17–22, 1962 (Rus)

FISCHELIS RP: Contemporary hospital pharmacy — its future development. Hospitals 35:71–4, 16 Dec 61

FROMMER EA: Children as individuals. 5. The child in the outpatient department. Nurs Times 58:811–3, 22 Jun 62

FLANCE IJ: Organization and operation of a home care program. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:109–17, Jun 62

FRANTZEN A: [Outpatient problems and the Norre Hospital] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1097–8, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

FAFL B, NOVAKOVA M: [Dispensary services for children with ocular diseases and defects] Zdrav Aktuality 147:148–57, 1961 (Cz)

GOLUBCHIKOVA BM: [The role of the statistical office in organization of dispensary service for the population] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):95, 1961 (Rus)

GASTAGER H: [The psychiatric day clinic] Wien Med Wschr 111:782–5, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOLDFINCH DA: Hospital design-the maternity and out-patient departments. Roy Soc Health J 81:243–9, Sep-Oct 61

GLUSHKIN IM: [On the problem of the method of registration of morbidity in the polyclinic] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):26–9, 1962 (Rus)

GOSTOF R, POKORNY V: [Dispensary services in diseases of the urinary system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:67–80, 1961 (Cz)

HUNTLEY RR, STEINHAUSER R, WHITE KL, WILLIAMS TF, MARTIN DA, PASTERNACK BS: The quality of medical care: techniques and investigation in the outpatient clinic. J Chron Dis 14:630–42, Dec 61

HAYNES M: Teaching continuity of care. Amer J Nurs 62:84–6, May 62

HANKOFF LD, HELLER B, GALVIN JW: The setting in psychopharmacological treatment. Psychosomatics 3:201–8, May-Jun 62

HARMON EL: Costs and financing of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:85–93, Jun 62

HONGISTO Y: [Policlinic service for the sick] Suom Lask 17:1375–82, 1 Jul 62 (Fin)

HASKOVEC L: [Preliminary experience of a psychiatrist with specialized ambulatory psychosomatic work] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:173–4, 1962 (Cz)

HARGREAVES GR, BROWN DG, WHYTE MB: Home visits by medical students. An aspect of psychiatric education. Lancet 2:141–2, 21 Jul 62

HUNTER P: Aftercare for the mentally ill as a British hospital provides it. Nurs Outlook 10:604–6, Sep 62

JAROS M: [Dispensary services in the most important diseases of the motor system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:112–8, 1961 (Cz)

KORSCH BM: Unique potential of outpatient experience for pediatricians in training. Amer J Dis Child 103:111–4, Feb 62

KRIS EB: Post-hospital care of patients in their community. Curr Ther Res 4:200–5, Apr 62

KUCERA O, VOJTIK V: [Dispensary care for children with mental disorders] Zdrav Aktuality 147:100–11, 1961 (Cz)

KONSTAM PG, BLESOVSKY A: The ambulant treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Brit J Surg 50:26–38, Jul 62

KEEP VR: The value of anaesthesia outpatient clinics. Lancet 2:446–7, 1 Sep 62

LOMBARD EF, ST. CLAIR WF: Transference in a one-team mental hygiene clinic. Dis Nerv Syst 23:93–4, Feb 62

LEKAREV LG: [The program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of dispensary care] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):11–4, 1962 (Rus)

LODGE T, SCOTT AW: Out-patient appointments letter. Brit Med J Suppl 2994:256–7, 9 Jun 62. In: Brit Med J 5292

LITTAUER D: Current experience with home care programs: panel discussion. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:118–31, Jun 62

LITTAUER D: The principles and practice of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:65–84, Jun 62

LAUDA E: [Problems of early diagnosis of cancer and outpatient service in cancer detection (outpatient service for normal persons)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:431-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LHOTAK J, HLOUSKOVA Z: [Recurrent and chronic diseases of the respiratory system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:15-27, 1961 (Cz)

McNAIR FE, ELMORE E: A sustaining service for discharged mental hospital patients. Canad Med Ass J 85:840-4, 7 Oct 61

MILLER DR: The hospital emergency service. J Kansas Med Soc 63:85-8, Mar 62

MILANI B: [Hospital outpatient care of epileptics in the province of Varese] Riv Neurol 31:387-98, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MARINAS ALVAREZ E, GARCIA FAEZ O, CASANOVA ARZOLA R: [Organization of the pediatric emergency unit and outpatient consultation service] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:29-33, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

MESSEL' MA: [Relationship between 1st aid stations and ambulatory-polyclinical centers] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):6-10, 1962 (Rus)

NAGY A, KISS J: [Activity of oncological dispensaries in the prevention of cancer and outpatient services for cancer patients] Nepegeszsegugy 42:301-4, Oct 61 (Hun)

ORLOV NG: [A day clinic for peptic ulcer patients] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):10-3, 1962 (Rus)

Psychiatric clinic outpatients, Maryland. Public Health Rep 76:1041-2, Nov 61

PAVLOV AV: [Experience in the work of ambulant-polyclinical institutions in the Nikolaev region] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):54-9, 1962 (Rus)

PISAROVICOVA-CIZKOVA, HOSTOMSKA L, VISOVA M: [Endocrinological diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:158-77, 1961 (Cz)

PAROMEICHIK AI: [Experience with dispensary services for adolescents] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:54-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PROKHORSKII AM: [Effectiveness of treatment of diseases of the peripheal nervous system in miners in night prophylactic centers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-8, May 62 (Rus)

ROPER P: Treatment of psychiatric emergencies on an ambulant basis in the Day Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 86:321-3, 17 Feb 62

RUDD JL, GRIGSBY H: Home care program from an outpatient clinic. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:299-302, May 62

RENDLE-SHORT J: The child in hospital. Med J Aust 49(1):632-3, 28 Apr 62

ROVENSKY J, KUBIK M: [Dispensary services in pediatric skin diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:119-34, 1961 (Cz)

RAYNAUD P: [A child neuropsychiatric day hospital within the framework of a hospital center] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:84-6, May 62 (Fr)

SILVER G: The outpatient clinic in the treatment of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:110-4, Jan 62

SLATER HM: The use of vanillic acid diethylamide following outpatient anaesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:68-78, Jan-Feb 62

SVEJCAR J, KUNCOVA Z, LHOTAK J: [Respiratory allergic diseases in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:28-49, 1961 (Cz)

SYROVATKA A, MELICHAR V: [Dispensary infant care] Zdrav Aktuality 147:9-14, 1961 (Cz)

STILLAR EM: Continuity of care. Nurs Outlook 10:584-5, Sep 62

SRBOVA D, BOR I, BREZINA Z, RINGEL J, SUDA, SUMBERA J: [Rheumatism in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:50-61, 1961 (Cz)

SKRBKOVA E: [Theory and practice of dispensary care] Cesk Zdrav 10:332-43, Aug 62 (Cz)

TUDOR V, NICOLAU G: [Contribution to the use of method of dispensary outpatient treatment in chronic post-viral hepatitis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1515-21, Nov 61 (Rum)

TSVANG RL, BERLINSKII DS: [Experience in dispensary care of patients with surgical diseases in a rural medical center] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):15-8, 1962 (Rus)

TERSTYANSZKY K: [Preventive examinations and anti-cancer dispensary work] Nepegeszseguy 42:309-10, Oct 61 (Hun)

USTER N, ZEYBEKER R, BERKE F: [Results obtained by ambulatory chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in Bursa] J Med Liban 14:244-7, May 61 (Fr)

VOJTEK V: [Dispensary services in tuberculosis in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:62-6, 1961 (Cz)

VASILEV V: [Ambulant therapy of patients with joint tuberculosis (1951-1960)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:297-9, 1962 (Bul)

WEY AP van der: [University polyclinics] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:331-2, Oct 61 (Dut)

WILMOT EG: Ambulatory services. Hospitals 36:49-51, 16 Apr 62

WEAVER SB: The medical student and the physical therapist in an outpatient department. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:507-10, Aug 62

HONJO Y, YOSHIDA M, TORIYA K, SHINSATO Y, ASAI Y: [Statistical observation of the outpatients in the otorhinolaryngological field] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:106-12, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

ZWICK MZ: Learning experiences in the outpatient department. Nurs Outlook 10:394-6, Jun 62

equipment & supplies

LAMBERT MF: Master schedule board. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:255-6, Apr 62

nursing

CHEYOVICH TK: Care and treatment of a group. Amer J Nurs 62:102-3, Apr 62

MALONE M, BERKOWITZ NH, KLEIN MW: Interpersonal conflict in the outpatient department. Amer J Nurs 62:108-12, Mar 62

statistics

BAHN AK: Methodological study of population of outpatient psychiatric clinics, Maryland, 1958-59. Public Health Monogr 65:1-105, 1961

HARVEY JC, REED JW: A two-year study in intensive rehabilitation of 50 chronically ill indigent medical outpatients. J Chron Dis 15:141-56, Feb 62

Outpatient mental health statistics program. Public Health Rep 77:337-40, Apr 62

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE

APPLE WS: Challenges facing pharmacy. Hosp Progr 43:45-8, Aug 62

BOWLES G Jr: Written forms are essential to control of narcotic drugs. Mod Hosp 97:124, Oct 61

BOWLES G Jr: How to get the most use out of the stock drug list. Mod Hosp 97:118, Nov 61

BOWLES G Jr: Wrong kind of abbreviations may be short cuts to trouble. Mod Hosp 98:90, Jan 62

BOWLES G Jr: What pharmacy should contribute to hospital orientation programs. Mod Hosp 98:116, Feb 62

BRODIE DC: The scope of pharmacy service in hospitals. Hospitals 36:67-9, 16 Feb 62

BENJAMIN RB: The clinic pharmacy. Minnesota Med 45:305-9, Mar 62

BOWLES G Jr: How to detect and reduce drug pilferage in hospital pharmacy. Mod Hosp 98:124, Apr 62

BOWLES G Jr: Pharmacists accept fact that disposables are here to stay. Mod Hosp 98:128, May 62

BOWLES G Jr: These labeling suggestions can help prevent medication errors. Mod Hosp 98:114, Jun 62

BARKER KN, McCONNELL WE: How to detect medication errors. Mod Hosp 99:95-106, Jul 62

BOWLES G Jr: Up-to-date information helps the pharmacist help the nurse. Mod Hosp 99:112, Jul 62

BLUMBERG MS: What's ahead for the hospital pharmacy. Mod Hosp 99:14, Jul 62

BOETZKES H: [The drug list of the American Hospital Formulary Service] Pharm Prax 7:114-7, 1961 (Ger)

BOWLES G Jr: What hospitals should be doing to attract pharmacists they need. Mod Hosp 99:102, Aug 62

BOWLES G Jr: Patient safety comes first in drug trials. Mod Hosp 99:132-4, Sep 62

CINIEWICZ D: [The responsibility of the ward nurse for drugs, their distribution and administration] Veska Z 25:909-10, Oct 61 (Ger)

CADMUS RR: The current status of hospital formularies. Hosp Progr 43:106-7, Mar 62

DAVIS JM Jr: Rubber stamps save time. Hosp Manage 92:52, Nov 61

DALESIO GN, FONTANA LR, IRIBARREN NA: [Hospital sterilization headquarters: an exclusive responsibility of the pharmacist] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:41-6, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

DAVIS AJ: Functional design for an effective committee on therapeutic agents. Hospitals 36:80-6 passim, 16 May 62

DEGRAFF AC: The hospital drugs and formulary committee. JAMA 181:99-101, 14 Jul 62

EDWARDS ET: Ambulatory medical admissions — what about them? J Indiana Med Ass 54:1706-7, Nov 61

EDWARDS LG, BARKER KN: Pharmacy notes for nurses. Amer J Nurs 62:68-9, Oct 62

FISCHELIS RP: Contemporary hospital pharmacy. I. Its origin and evolution as a specialty. Hospitals 35:75-80, 16 Oct 61

FISCHELIS RP: Contemporary hospital pharmacy -- its current status and problems. Hospitals 35:80-4, 16 Nov 61

FLACK HL: Administrators inventory services and talent. Hosp Manage 93:52-60, Mar 62

FLACK HL: Pharmacy. Hospitals 36:131-4, 16 Apr 62

FOKIN PG: [Organization of work in hospital pharmacies] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):73-6, 1962 (Uk)

HEGARTY WK, BAKER GM: Improving pharmacy service to the nursing station. Hospitals 36:104-8, 16 Jun 62

HOTALING WH, GRAHAM GW: A tour of the Ellis Pharmacy, Schenectady. Hosp Manage 94:54-61, Jul 62

LATIOLAIS CJ: Program excellence into your activities. Hosp Manage 94:80-1, Sep 62

MORAVEC DF: Hospital outpatient dispensing. Hosp Manage 92:59-60, Dec 61

MORAVEC DF: Hospital pharmacy dispensing to outpatients. What lies ahead for it? Hosp Manage 93:52-5, Jan 62

MORAVEC DF: The place of pharmaceutical displays in hospitals. Hosp Manage 93:62-9, May 62

MORAVEC DF: The hospital formulary. How well is it accepted? Hosp Manage 94:74-80, Oct 62

ODDIS JA: The individual hospital pharmacy internship accreditation program--the American Hospital Formulary Service. Milit Med 127:433-5, May 62

OSTLIND N: [Provision of hospitals with drugs] Svensk Farm T 66:345-63, 10 May 62 (Sw)

[Problems concerning large sales procedures in hospital pharmacies] Svensk Farm T 65:657-9, 20 Sep 61 (Sw)

ROTHENBUHLER EF, ARCHAMBAULT GF: Hospital pharmacy staff needs. Hosp Manage 93:61-76, Apr 62

ROSANOVE R: Penicillin in hospital milk supplies. Med J Aust 49(1):977-8, 23 Jun 62

SUZANNE MARIE, Sister: Teaching pharmacology to student nurses. Hosp Progr 42:112-20, Oct 61

SMITH A: Hospitals and the drug controversy. Hosp Manage 93:34-6, Jan 62

SNYDER JE: The formulary: a medical and hospital necessity. Hospitals 36:74-7, 1 Sep 62

SIPOROV IK: [Activities of a pharmacy center in a polyclinic] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):78-80, 1962 (Uk)

TANIGUCHI T: Providing an emergency department dispensing service. Hospitals 36:126-30, 1 Oct 62

VIRKKUNEN M: [Medical aspects of hospital pharmacies] Suom Laak 17:1169-73, 20 May 62 (Fin)

WEINZETTAL RJ: Buyer, pharmacist and salesman need to understand each other. Hosp Manage 92:36-9, Nov 61

economics

BOWLES G Jr: Hospital pharmacy attracts, but fails to hold, recent graduates. Mod Hosp 97:116, Dec 61

SABLE IB: Salaries of hospital pharmacists. Results of a survey of 315 hospitals in 7 midwestern states. Hosp Manage 94:48 passim, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

SCHANKULA HJ: Identification cards for out-patients. Canad Hosp 39:56, Sep 62

history

CRELLIN JK: Eighteenth century pharmacy at St. George's Hospital, London. Med Hist 5:327-40, Oct 61

CRELLIN JK: Apothecaries, dispensers, students and nineteenth-century pharmacy at St. George's Hospital, London. Med Hist 6:131-45, Apr 62

legislation

[Questions regarding a communal hospital dispensary in Stockholm] Svensk Farm T 65:869-70, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

ALLEN WA: Revolutionary possibilities of modern architecture. Lancet 2:1244-6, 2 Dec 61

ABEL-SMITH B: Hospital planning in Great Britain. Hospitals 36:30-5, 1 May 62

ALLEN RW: Impact of medical care trends on hospital design. Hospitals 36:42-3, 16 May 62

BARTON J: Automedics moves hospitals into electronic era. Mod Hosp 97:92-5, Nov 61

BIRCH-LINDGREN G, LOHK E: [The Sahlgren Hospital in Gothenburg, Sweden] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:43-54, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BIRCH-LINDGREN G: [How to describe a hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:60, Oct 61 (Fr)

BLUMBERG MS: "DPF concept" helps predict bed needs. Mod Hosp 97:75-81, Dec 61

BIRCH-LINDGREN G: Design for healthy living. Some architectural developments for healthy living in Sweden. Roy Soc Health J 81:283-8, Nov-Dec 61

British hospitals: a ten-year plan for reconstruction. Lancet 1:202-5, 27 Jan 62

BUTLER DL: Planning and construction of health facilities. Canad Hosp 39:50-3, Feb 62

BLANK FJ: How to judge vinyl wall coverings. Hosp Progr 43:76-7, Feb 62

BERKOVICH E: Colour in hospitals. Medicamundi 7:145-9, 1961

BURGUN JA: Fire-resistive construction: hidden ally when disaster strikes. Hospitals 36:51-6, 1 Jun 62

BRIDGMAN RF: [The future district of Paris and its hospital needs] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:81-3, May 62 (Fr)

BAXTER LI: Towards perfection. Nurs Times 58:994-5, Aug 62

BROWN MC, BLAIR L: Planning a television system for a new hospital. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:71-81, Jun-Jul 62

BRIDGMAN RF: [The organization of an operative unit] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:31-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

BROWN FO: Aids to understanding architectural drawings. Nurs Times 58:1135-7, 7 Sep 62

CRAIG JS: A study in flexibility—the Hutchison wing of the Peterborough Civic Hospital. Canad Hosp 38:44-9, Oct 61

COWAN P: From words to wards. 2, Communication or conflict? Lancet 2:1027-9, 4 Nov 61

CARDWELL RL, KLICKA KS: The case for coordinated hospital planning. 1, The need. Hospitals 35:43-5, 1 Nov 61

CARDWELL RL, KLICKA KS: The case for coordinated hospital planning. 3, The program. Hospitals 35:49-53, 1 Dec 61

CARDWELL RL, KLICKA KS: The case for coordinated hospital planning. 2, The issues. Hospitals 35:59-62, 16 Nov 61

CUSDIN SE: From words to wards. 5, Effect of alterations. Lancet 2:1189-90, 25 Nov 61

CRAIG JS: A study on the intensive care unit in general hospitals. Canad Hosp 39:42-5, Jan 62

CASTAIGNE P: [Current perspectives concerning the coming hospital projects] Rev Prat (Par) 12(1)Suppl:I-V, 1 Jan 62
CHOMSTEIN J: [Architectural planning of mental hospitals] Salud Publica Mex 3:923-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
CHATFIELD GJ: Voluntary regionalization at the community level, Canad Hosp 39:46 passim, Apr 62
CSERBA L: [Problems in the development of medical institutions according to the 2d 5-year plan] Nepegeszseguy 43:3-9, Jan 62 (Hun)
CARRUTHERS PR: Planning for clinical laboratories. Canad Hosp 39:43-5, Jun 62
COUSIN J: Community approach to hospital planning. Hospitals 36:49-51, 1 Aug 62
CLARKE KH, MILNE J: A design for a radioisotope unit for a large general hospital. Amer J Roentgen 88:358-60, Aug 62
[The construction of the nursing home "Crabbehoff" in Dordrecht] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:256-7, Aug 62 (Dut)
DAVIES JO: [The development of the characteristics of hospital planning and construction] Veska Z 25:799-814, Sep 61 (Fr)
DROGENDIJK AC: [The location of the hospital, from the socio-medical standpoint] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:360-6, Nov 61 (Dut)
DANKS RT: Emergency electric power plants. Hosp Progr 43:67-74, Feb 62
DEVAN EA: Choosing the right air conditioning system. Hospitals 36:78-84, 1 Mar 62
DETWILLER LF: Area planning of hospital facilities metropolitan area, lower mainland of B.C. Canad Hosp 39:45-6, Mar 62
DIARD-VIALIS: [Study on the acquisition of real estate by public agencies] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:48-51, Mar 62 (Fr)
DU VON J: Federal loan program stimulates student housing construction. Hospitals 36:48-50, 1 Apr 62
DEALLER JF: Design of new diagnostic x-ray departments—protection aspects. Brit J Radiol 35:269-77, Apr 62
DAVIES JO: [Development of the characteristics of hospital planning and construction. Hospital planning and the development of concepts relative to the treatment of patients] Osped Maggiore 50:236-46, May 62 (It)
DE LA TOURNELLE D, DECAP H: [The Maison de Retraite de Montereau and its annexes. II.] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:86-90, Jun 62 (Fr)
Emergency departments need replacement or renovation, surgeons' study committee reports. Mod Hosp 97:69-70, Nov 61
[Efforts at hospital renovation: the Centre Hospitalier du Puy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:76-7, Oct 61 (Fr)
Employes don't lose time getting lost. Mod Hosp 97:93-7, Dec 51
[Efforts in hospital renovation. The rural hospital of Magnac-Laval, Department of the Haute Vienna] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:92-5, Nov 61 (Fr)
ECKLER CS: Potentials of a master control center. Hospitals 36:85-8, 1 Mar 62
EMERZIAN AD, SMALLEY HE: Hospital supply decisions: the nature of preference systems. I. Hospitals 36:76-80, 1 Jun 62
[Efforts of hospital renovation in France] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:121, May 62 (Fr)
ESSEX-LOPRESTI M, HUBERT D: Planning operating-theatre suites. Brit Med J 5290:1470-3, 26 May 62
CAIRNS RO: Special series on hospital planning. VIII. The Vale of Leven Hospital, Alexandria. Scot Med J 6:485-91, Oct 61
Fat plan trims construction costs. Mod Hosp 98:95-100, Mar 62
FAULKNER AC: Horizontal and vertical transportation. Hospitals 36:90-1, 1 Mar 62
FAIRN LR: Extension program in 3 phases. Canad Hosp 39:49-51, Apr 62
FLEMING CM: International symposium on hospital and medical school design. Scot Med J 7:277-85, Jun 62
FLACK KE: Arrangement and equipment of the physical plant. J Amer Diet Ass 41:35-8, Jul 62
GREENE D, STEPHENSON SK: The design of a treatment room to house a gantry-mounted 4 MeV linear accelerator. Brit J Radiol 34:640-7, Oct 61
GILL RH: At Leader Union Hospital, 22 skylights in service areas. Canad Hosp 39:46-7, May 62
GOLDFINCH DA: Hospital design—the maternity and out-patient departments. Roy Soc Health J 81:243-9, Sep-Oct 61
GERKIE DA: The community health center construction program in British Columbia. Canad J Public Health 53:290-4, Jul 62
HOPE T: A theatre designed for modern techniques. Nurs Times 58:492-5, 20 Apr 62
HULTEN G: [Architectural competition for the new university hospital in Vienna] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3288-93, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)
How to protect hospitals from fallout. Mod Hosp 98:69-74, Jan 62
HARRELL GT: Planning and construction of a new medical school. J Med Educ 37:1-9, Jan 62
HEUVEL MC van den: [Expansion of St. Elisabeth's Hospital in Arnhem] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:379, Nov 61 (Dut)
HOLLOWAY AF, WALTON RJ: The design of a whole body irradiation room. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:138-42, Dec 61
Hospital infection, operating theatre design and isolation accomodation in general hospitals. Scot Med J 7:52-6, Jan 62
HOLBROOK JA: Refrigeration equipment. Hospitals 36:72-7, 1 Mar 62
[Hospital construction in the Netherlands] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:47-50, Feb 62 (Dut)
[Hospital construction in the Netherlands] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:55-6, Feb 62 (Dut)
HOWIE JW, CUNNINGHAM RT: Special series on hospital planning. IX. Central sterile supply department for the western infirmary of Glasgow and other hospitals: the architect's plan. Scot Med J 6:532-4, Nov 61
HALDEMAN JC: Hospital needs for a growing America. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:618-24, Apr 62
HELEN LOUISE, Sister: Making new units out of existing facilities. Hosp Progr 43:148-50, Apr 62
HALSTEAD EG: Safety planning begins on the drawing board. Hospitals 36:44-9, 1 Jun 62
HUDENBURG R: Hazardous areas call for special precautions. Hospitals 36:62-8, 1 Jun 62
[Hospital and university centers. Problems of equipment and planning] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:7-9, Jul 62 (Fr)
HALDEMAN JC: Area-wide planning gains momentum. Hospitals 36:46-8, 1 Oct 62
HENRY JC: New construction. Hosp Progr 43:56 passim, Oct 62
IUROVSKII LI: [On types and structure of rural district and regional hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):18-23, 1962 (Rus)
[Improvement in standard construction of medical institutions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):3-5, 1962 (Rus)
JATON R: [Enlargement of the Aubonne hospital] Veska Z 25:992-4, Nov 61 (Fr)
JOSEPHINE, Sister: Burn center: a reappraisal. Hosp Progr 43:62-3, Feb 62
JONES EW: Administrators want built-in equipment left out of general building contracts. Mod Hosp 98:104, Mar 62
JORGENSEN ML: Hospital design. Hospitals 36:75-80, 16 Apr 62
JOHNSON WH: What do you think? Shower baths in hospitals. Nurs Times 58:913, 13 Jul 62
KNIGHTON PH: The purposeful use of color in hospitals. I. Hospitals 36:36-41, 1 Feb 62
KNIGHTON PH: The purposeful use of color in hospitals. II. Hospitals 36:62-4, 16 Feb 62
KAMINKER B: Finishing materials: how and why the architect chooses. Canad Hosp 39:50-1 passim, Mar 62
Kings County Hospital, Waterville, N.S. Canad Hosp 39:41-3, Mar 62
KLICKA KS: Hospital community planning, teaching hospitals, and medical schools. J Med Educ 37:273-80, Apr 62
LEUPEN J: [The flexibility and the use of standardized elements in hospital construction] Veska Z 25:814-5, Sep 61 (Fr)
LEMBCKE PA, POLAND E: Measuring hospital capacity for modern patient care. Hospitals 35:57-63, 1 Nov 61
LESLIE IM: From wards to wards. 3. The planning process. Lancet 2:1080-2, 11 Nov 61
LEPEIGNEUX J: [Arrangement of the buildings of the supplementary center of the Institut Gustave Roussy at the La Grange Chateau] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 59-63, Jan 62 (Fr)
LETOURNEAU CU, HAMRICK WD, LANSING D: The survival complex. II. Hosp Manage 93:40-3, Mar 62
LYNK LF: Teaching personnel to 'think safety'. Hospitals 36:70-3, 1 Jun 62
LETOURNEAU CU: Versatile plan controls bed usage. Hosp Manage 94:42-5, Jul 62
MACKAY J: Total patient care at Peterborough Civic Hospital. Canad Hosp 38:62-4, Oct 61
MELLEM R: Hospital planning: questions to be answered before the architect puts pencil to paper. Hospitals 35:51-4, 16 Oct 61
MYERS RS: Areawide planning for hospitals leads to good medical services. Mod Hosp 97:114, Dec 61
MAUMY A: [General considerations on hospital-town planning] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:48-50, Apr 62 (Fr)
MALIGNAC G: [Social life in the new towns of England] Concours Med 83:6389-95, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)
MAYOR E: [How to construct and equip a hospital laboratory] Veska Z 25:1009-10, Nov 61 (Fr)
MOORE JS: Do you need an office of planning and construction? Hosp Progr 43:60-1, Feb 62
MENK L: Analyzing contracts. Hosp Progr 43:64-6, Feb 62
MENICHELLA MG: The values of hospital landscaping. Hosp Progr 43:75, Feb 62
MARY ANTONIA, Sister: Renovating the clinical laboratory. Hosp Progr 43:104, Feb 62
MATTHEI EH, WOLPSON R: Special electrical requirements. Hospitals 36:56-9, 1 Mar 62
MILLER VP: Optimum size and balanced services were design goals of new VA hospital. Hospitals. 36:46-7, 1 Apr 62
[Master plans in old hospital establishments] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:47, Mar 62 (Fr)
MOULTON RS: The special hazard of combustible ceiling tile. Hospitals 36:59-60, 1 Jun 62
McCREADIE DW: A hospital colour scheme. Brit Med J 5293:1687-9, 16 Jun 62
The modern hospital of the month. This plan will reduce payroll. Mod Hosp 99:81-4, Jul 62
Modified "T" plan will make expansion easy. Mod Hosp 99:115-7, Sep 62
McTAGGART AK: New referral centre rises at Brandon. Canad Hosp 39:46-51, Sep 62
The new government psychiatric clinic. Cent Afr J Med 7:305-6, Aug 61
NIERLE P: [Modern architectural trends and the construction of hospitals] Veska Z 26:18-20, Jan 62 (Fr)
NICOLAI R: [Hospital construction and the architect] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:37-9, Feb 62 (Dut)
The new Addenbrooke's. Nurs Times 58:1105-7, 31 Aug 62
ODDIE JA: The importance of the architect's brief. Lancet 2:1135-7, 18 Nov 61
Plan gives patients a building of their own. Mod Hosp 98:86-9, Feb 62
PYSKACEK DJ: Checklist for expansion. Hosp Progr 43:81-5, Feb 62
PEREPELITSYNA MP: [The most important problems in construction of medical institutions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):13-8, 1962 (Rus)
PICKENS WR, MOUSEL LH: Surgical suite at Swedish hospital is designed to reduce contamination. Mod Hosp 98:105-10 passim, Mar 62
PELLETIER RJ: Analyzing layouts for food service areas. Hospitals 36:108-16, 1 Mar 62
PUGH DL: Hospital planning. Hospitals 36:89-93, 16 Apr 62
Psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Canad Hosp 39:36-7, May 62
PAWLAN HS: Refacing can blend old and new buildings. Mod Hosp 99:130-2, Jul 62
PORTER KR: Ward design. Lancet 2:35-7, 7 Jul 62
[Plans for a new building for the Roman Catholic clinic "Bethlehem" in the Hague] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:255-6, Aug 62 (Dut)
Planned pathology. Lancet 2:492-4, 8 Sep 62
PODOSINNIKOVA LS: [On the problem of the hygienic value of some typical designs of rural hospitals] Gig Sanit 27:103-5, Aug 62 (Rus)
[Quimperle. Inauguration of a new hospital] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:80-5, Jun 62 (Fr)
ROSENKRANTZ JA, ASA MM: Professional practice: proposal for a consolidated hemodynamics department. Hospitals. 35:54-8, 1 Dec 61
Reconstruction of hospital service. Minister of Health's ten-year plan. Brit Med J 5273:244-51, 27 Jan 62
ROBERTS D: Catholic hospital construction in 1961. Hosp Progr 43:56-9, Feb 62
[The report "Hospital construction in the Netherlands" by the Dr. Wiardi Beckman Foundation] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:41-7, Feb 62 (Dut)
ROSENFIELD I: Pinwheel units keep nursing stack compact. Mod Hosp 98:94-9, Apr 62
ROURKE AJ: The circular hospital plan. Hospitals 36:34-7, 1 Apr 62
SOMMERVILLE T, WIGHTMAN A: "The right hospital". Lancet 2:974-6, 28 Oct 61
SMITH GW: [The hospital concept in accordance with the new concepts relative to the storage and distribution of material and furniture] Veska Z 25:816-21, Sep 61 (Fr)
SMYLIE HG, DUDLEY HA: Some principles in operating theatre design. Scot Med J 6:589-96, Dec 61
SIBLEY H: The nursing home—a health care resource. Financing construction. Hospitals 36:50-2, 16 Jan 62
SPINELLI S: [Modern laws and ancient good sense (the filaretian Ca' Granda and the "Instructions" of 1939 on hospital construction] Osped Maggiore 49:459-64, Oct 61 (It)
SMITH MG: Electrical and mechanical systems: defining the ultimate objectives. Hospitals 36:47-51, 1 Mar 62
SHATALOV NN: [On construction of municipal hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):30-4, 1962 (Rus)
SNOKE AW: How health care facilities should change. Mod Hosp 98:87-90, Apr 62
SOLTIS SJ: Mobile supply closets save time, money. Hosp Manage 93:40-3, May 62
Small ancillary unit plays big part in hospital plan. Mod Hosp 98:82-5, Jun 62
SOLLAZZO G, GEMELLI P: [Effects of the development of hospital treatment on the design of the hospital] Osped Maggiore 50:135-7, Mar 62 (It)
TAYLOR WR: Dietitian and architect work together in kitchen planning. Hospitals 35:97-103, 16 Oct 61
TOMASELLI S: [The development of criteria of designing of infectious disease departments in general hospitals] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:567-98, 1961 (It)
TRELOAR AE, CHILL D: Patient care facilities: construction needs and Hill-Burton accomplishments. Hospitals 36:56-7, 1 Feb 62
The ten-year plan. A programme for modernising the hospitals. Radiography 28:102-4 contd, Mar 62
TRIMBLE AW: Planning will get you better storage space. Hosp Manage 93:87-9, Apr 62
[The construction of laboratories in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:110-1, Apr 62 (Dut)
Two sets of doors bring flexibility to maternity unit. Mod Hosp 98:93, Jun 62

HOSPITAL PLANNING

TITLE MM, BRENT SM: Purchasing flameproof fabrics that meet the fire code. 2. Hosp Manage 94:73-6, Aug 62
THOMPSON JD, PELLETIER RJ: Privacy vs. efficiency in the inpatient unit. Hospitals 36:53-7, 16 Aug 62
VANDE LANOITTE G: [Service locations in the nursing unit] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:55-61, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
VAN DERMARK L: The basic power service. Hospitals 36:52-5, 1 Mar 62
VIGUIE M, BARTHES N: [Proposals concerning the arrangement of the quarters for the pediatric polyclinics in university hospital centers] Pediatrie 17:211-5, 1962 (Fr)
VONS A: [Again: the report on hospital construction] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:114-5, Apr 62 (Dut)
VINSOUS M: [The viewpoint of the architect on the study and realization of the new hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:101-4, May 62 (Fr)
WILLIAMS RB: Site places stress on emergency service. Mod Hosp 97:106-10, Oct 61
WESTERMANN H, BENJAMIN AD: Selecting a heat distribution system. Hospitals 36:66-70, 1 Mar 62
WINDMAN AL: Production and control of heat. Hospitals 36:60-4, 1 Mar 62
WESTMAN CE: Planning of new diagnostic departments. Brit J Radiol 35:265-8, Apr 62
WHEELER ET: Shapes...in nature and in architecture. Hospitals 36:32-3, 1 Apr 62
WICKS CM: Hospital's 'new addition' was there all the time. Hospitals 36:56-7, 16 Jun 62
WINSTON NT Jr: Building design fosters 'new look' in psychiatric patient care. Hospitals 36:43-7, 1 Sep 62
WHEELER ET: Base line for evaluating automatic equipment: Is it good for the patient? Hospitals 36:42-5, 16 Sep 62
ZHITNITSKII ME: [Principles of construction of urban health institutions in the combined plan of combined construction in the USSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):5-12, 1962 (Rus)
ZABLOTSKII AF: [On inadequacies in new hospital construction in Leningrad and the Leningrad region from a sanitary planning viewpoint] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:93-9, 1961 (Rus)
ZWART VOORSPUIJ AJ: [The construction of laboratories in hospitals] Ned T Geneesk 106:1398-9, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

history

JETTER D: [The ideal mental hospital in the light of historical construction plans] Confin Psychiat 5:1-30, 1962 (Ger)

jurisprudence

REGAN WA: Construction lawsuits. Hosp Progr 43:78-9, Feb 62

legislation

DIARD-VIALIS: [Study on the acquisition of real estate by public corporations. II.] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:60-3, Apr 62 (Fr)

Hospital Records see MEDICAL RECORDS

Hospitalization Insurance see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

HOSPITALS

see also NURSING HOMES
see also OPERATING ROOMS

[Auxiliary hospital practice in Hjorring County. Background, course of action and experiences] Medd Sundhedsstyr 109:813-20, 20 Oct 61. In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(42) (Dan)
ANDREWS GR: Psychiatric facilities at the Albert Schweitzer hospital. Amer J Psychiat 118:524-8, Dec 61
AGNEW GH: Trends in hospital care. Canad Hosp 38:35-56 passim, Dec 61
ABRAMOWITZ A: [Stages in municipal hospital development] Harefuah 61:440-2, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)
ALTEVOGT R: [Studies on the change in quilted covers with synthetic fiber filling by laundering and disinfection] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:594-604, Dec 61 (Ger)
ALEXANDER ME: Edendale Hospital and school of nursing, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. Int Nurs Rev 9:17-22, Jan-Feb 62
ARSTILA KE: [Hospital Medical Association. "Organization of the reorganized Hospital Medical Association"] Suom Laak 17:573-7, 10 Mar 62 (Fin)
ASADA Y, FUJITA T: Environmental aspects of staphylococcal infections in our clinic. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:38-43, Jan 62
ALTLAND JK: Health department relationships to hospitals. Industr Med Surg 31:197-9, May 62
AHERN JJ: Elements of a hospital patient safety program. I. Management responsibility. Industr Med Surg 31:200-1, May 62
ALOY H: [Cold in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:64-70, Apr 62 (Fr)
ALMA, Sister: The aged: a major problem for general hospitals. Hosp Progr 43:68, May 62
ANGUS DL: Indoor climate control. Canad Hosp 39:61-2, May 62
AYLIFFE GA, BEARD MA: A system of air recirculation and antibacterial surface treatment in a surgical ward. J Clin Path 15:242-6, May 62
ANISHCHENKO NS: [On hygienic evaluation of the position of hospital beds] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:86-92, 1961 (Rus)
ACHENBACH W: [Impressions from a visit to a Japanese university clinic] Med Welt 20:1166-7, 19 May 62 (Ger)
ALLEN VO: Improving communications between faculty and staff nurses. Nurs Outlook 10:523, Aug 62
AMBROSOLI G, MELICONI F, TAVERNA L: [On the incidence of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus carriers in attendant personnel of the Ospedali Riuniti di Parma] Ig Mod 54:782-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
Approved programs of graduate training in general surgery and in the surgical specialties in United States government hospitals as of September 1, 1962. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:260-4, Sep-Oct 62
Approved programs of graduate training in general surgery and in the surgical specialties in civilian hospitals of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1962. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:265-307, Sep-Oct 62
Accidents and emergency services. Lancet 2:544-5, 15 Sep 62
AMY L: [Security against fires in hospitals] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:66-71, Jun 62 (Fr)
ANDERSON DA: The future of medium-sized mission hospitals in India. J Christ Med Ass India 37:325-8, Jul 62
AKULININ IA: [Experience with a district rural hospital] Sovet Med 26:145-7, Aug 62 (Rus)
BAKST HJ: The implications of organized home medical care. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:404-10, Oct 61
BONNEFOND C: [Kamycin in the treatment of infantile staphylococcal infections in the hospital environment] Gaz Med France 68:2073-7, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)
BASHMAKOV KI: [Leading personalities of our hospital] Voenmomed Zh 8:12-5, Aug 61 (Rus)
BARRY K: The Catholic chaplain. Canad Nurse 57:1142-3, Dec 61
BAUER W: The responsibility of the university hospital in the synthesis of medicine, science and learning. New Engl J Med 265:1292-8, 28 Dec 61
BLAIR EB: Laboratory surveillance of hospital staphylococcal problems. Med Ann DC 30:713-6, Dec 61
BURGER W: [On the letter to the physician] Muench Med Wschr 103:2502-3, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)
BOE J, VOGELSANG TM: Policy regarding symptomless staphylococcal carriers among the hospital staff. Influence of absence from hospital. Acta Med Scand 170:695-70, Dec 61
BALCOM CE, PALMER HD: Responsibility of the nurse in the control of cross-infection. Canad Nurse 58:138-40, Feb 62
BLACKWELL B: Why patients come to a casualty department. Lancet 1:369-71, 17 Feb 62
BARTON R: Unrestricted visiting. Nurs Times 58:233-5, 23 Feb 62
BERKE M: They are making regional plans in California. Mod Hosp 98:101-3, Mar 62
BUGIARDINI G, FERRUCCI M, ZANETTI M: [Behavior of carriers of M. pyogenes in the hospital divisions of a great hospital] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1031-45, 1961 (It)
BEHRMAN EA, RICHART RH: Catholic hospitals in 1961. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:53-62, Mar 62
BAKST S: What we did about patient complaints. Mod Hosp 98:110-4, Apr 62
BATES DV: The basic scientist in the University Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 86:685-6, 14 Apr 62
BLANKSMA C: [An introduction to inspection of Dijkzigt Hospital] Ned T Geneesk 106:758-60, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)
BATES DV: [Role of the specialist in basic sciences in the university hospital] Un Med Canada 91:386-7, Apr 62 (Fr)
BUETTNER JW: [The Southern hospital (Sodersjukhuset) in Stockholm] Deutsch Gesundh 17:280-1, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
BROWN FG: Who said care of long-term patients is routine? Amer J Nurs 62:58-61, May 62
BROTT CR: The "200-bed hospital" in civil defense and disaster. Nebraska Med J 47:274-6, May 62
BIERSACK KD: Protecting your insurability. Industr Med Surg 31:194-6, May 62
BERNIER JJ: [One and one make two] Concours Med 84:2241-2, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)
BIRREN F: Colour in hospitals. Med World (Lond) 96:425-30, May 62
BLOOM A: The place of the regional hospital in postgraduate education: a practical approach. Postgrad Med J 38:272-4, May 62
BLUESTONE EM: Medical social service—a physician-administrator's confession of faith. Hospitals 36:52-8, 16 May 62
BESSONENKO VV, TSINKER MN: [1st results of the organization of work in a center for the therapy of terminal states] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):67-8, 1962 (Rus)
BINKERT AJ: The seven fundamentals of fire protection. Hospitals 36:33-5, 1 Jun 62
BOOTH H: Questions from hospital. Nurs Times 58:656, 18 May 62
BURDON JF: [Medicine in Great Britain. Reorganization of hospital services. Medical emigration] Concours Med 84:3767-9, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)
BARTON J: How safe is hospital blood service? Mod Hosp 99:71-7, Jul 62
BARBONI F, MIGLIORINI L: [Biochemical characteristics and phage typing of staphylococci isolated from the auxiliary personnel of the hospital of Chieti] Pathologica 54:71-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
BINKS FA: The functions of a hospital. Lancet 1:1083-6, 26 May 62
BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Bacterial air contamination and its relation to postoperative sepsis. Ann Surg 156:12-8, Jul 62
BUKH N: [Physiurgic department at Hald] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:182-5, May 62 (Dan)
BUCHANAN NV: The future of hospital associations in Canada. Canad Hosp 39:32-4 passim, Jul 62
BONNET PD: Hospitals' role in the social security disability insurance program. Hospitals 36:36-8, 1 Aug 62
BAJOREK J, GOLBA J, HODUN A: [An epidemic of hospital infection of newborn infants with Escherichia coli O111 B4] Pediat Pol 37:281-4, Mar 62 (Pol)
BERG G: [Are we making full and rational use of our hospitals?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2069-71, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)
BURRY AF, BEAVEN DW, MAIN BW, ROSE GR: Staphylococcal infection: the first year in a medical ward. New Zeal Med J 61:296-302, Jun 62
BACKER KH: [Requirements for admission to hospitals] Nord Med 68:1036-7, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)
BRIGGS D: Why do planners pick on small hospitals? Mod Hosp 99:118-20, Sep 62
BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Postoperative surgical infection. The relative importance of various hospital factors. Med Times 90:897-901, Sep 62
CAZAC G: [Conventions between rural hospitals and medical groups for external consultations] Concours Med 83:5045-8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)
COLEMAN JV, ERRERA P: Acute psychiatric problems and general hospitals; report of a preliminary survey. Conn Med 25:620-2, Oct 61
CRONE-MUENZEBROCK A: [On the problems of hospital infection] Chirurg 32:451-3, Oct 61 (Ger)
CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [The general hospital "Dijkzigt" in Rotterdam. (IV). The surgical suite] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:318-27, Oct 61 (Dut)
CHESBRO WP: Disaster medical care. The basic hospital disaster plan. Calif Med 95:371-3, Dec 61
CHIBA S, HIROAKI T: [From the standpoint of the technicians] Iryo 15:381-4, Apr 61 (Jap)
CONLEY VL: The role of the nurse in an automatized hospital. J Int Coll Surg 36:820-4, Dec 61
COHEN BJ: Caring for research animals in hospital laboratories. Hospitals 35:43-8, 16 Dec 61
CURRERI AR: The role of the medical school in cancer education. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:701-4, 1960
COHEN LS, FEKETY FR, CLUFF LE: Studies of the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection. IV. The changing ecology of hospital staphylococci. New Engl J Med 266:367-72, 22 Feb 62
CHANG SS, LIU JL, WANG CF: Studies on cross-infections in hospital. I. Bacterial counts in operation rooms and surgical wards, personnel carrier rates, and the antibiotic resistance as well as phage-types of the staphylococci isolated from various sources. J Formosa Med Ass 60:721-38, 28 Aug 61
CRAIGTON: The doctor's place in the hospital service. Scot Med J 7:61-3, Feb 62
CAVALCANTI H: [Chiropody service in the hospitals] Hospital (Rio) 61:209-17, Feb 62 (Por)
CROSBY EL: [Preventive medicine as the chief function of the hospital from the point of view of public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:177-80, Dec 60 (Sp)
The Catholic hospitals of the United States and Canada. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:49-52, Mar 62
CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [The "Dijkzigt" municipal hospital at Rotterdam. V. The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:31-7, Feb 62 (Dut)
COURTIEU AL, CELLIERE M, GIRERD J: [Incidence of pathogenic enterobacteria in the hospitals of Saint-Etienne] J Med Lyon 43:417-9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)
CATHERINE, Sister: At St. Joseph's in Victoria. Doctors encourage participation in P.A.S. Canad Hosp 39:43-5, Apr 62
CHRISTIAN JA: Hospitals with a mission. J Christ Med Ass India 37:4-11, Jan 62
Canadian hospitals approved for advanced graduate training by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada as of January 31, 1962. Canad Med Ass J 86:667-74, 7 Apr 62
COOK WA: Indicated needs for future action in research, education, and implementation. Industr Med Surg 31:231, May 62
CASTONGUAY LB: Case studies of patient hospital accidents. Industr Med Surg 31:191-3, May 62
CHRISTOPHER WI: The hospital's responsibility for community planning. Hosp Progr 43:63, May 62
Cottage hospitals. J Coll Gen Practit 5:171-4, May 62
CHAPUT E: The task of social service in the hospital. Canad Hosp 39:88, May 62
COHEN LS, FEKETY FR, CLUFF LE: Studies of the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection. V. The reporting of hospital-acquired infection. JAMA 180:805-8, 9 Jun 62
CASELEY DJ: Hospital-physician relationships and the public interest. Hospitals 36:66-72, 16 Jun 62

CAMERON DE: Hospitals, a joint responsibility. Canad Hosp 39:34–5 passim, Jun 62

CAMPBELL DJ: Quality control for small hospital laboratories in Alberta. Canad Med Ass J 86:1069–72, 9 Jun 62

[A Canadian prototype of the university hospital: the Hospital Notre-Dame of Montreal] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:105–7, May 62 (Fr)

COMINAZZINI C, PALLADINO D, SACCANI CF: [On the presence of Shigella flexneri in hospital and assistance centers in Northern Italy] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:390–4, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CARTER RE: The general practice training program at Broadlawns-Polk County Hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 52:521–2, Aug 62

CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [The Dijkzigt General Hospital in Rotterdam. (VI). The Department of Traumatology] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:171–81, Jun 62 (Dut)

COHODES A: Doctors' strike puts hospitals in the middle. Mod Hosp 99:65–8, Aug 62

CYSNE E: [Intranosocomial infections] Rev Brasil Cir 43:417–9, Jun 62 (Por)

CROSNIER R: [Amebiasis and occupational diseases] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:519–22, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

CONSUEGRA R, VILLAR R: [Methods of preventing crossed infections in infant wards] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:34–41, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

CARPENTER KM, STEWART JM: Parents take heart at City of Hope. Amer J Nurs 62:82–5, Oct 62

Charitable immunity: judicial pros and cons. Hospitals 36:132–6, 1 Oct 62

DETRE T, SAYRES J, NORTON NM, LEWIS HC: An experimental approach to the treatment of the acutely ill psychiatric patient in the general hospital. Conn Med 25:613–9, Oct 61

DORGAN J: Psychological problems in general hospitals. Canad Nurse 57:1040–1, Nov 61

DORGAN J: Psychological problems in general hospitals. Canad Hosp 38:48–9, Nov 61

DUTREIX A: [Problems raised by the storage of radioactive substances] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 13–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEBRE R, MANDE R: [The polyclinic of the hospital and university center] Sem Med Prof 38:91–5, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

DETLEFSEN W: [The new Deaconess House in Bremen] Veska Z 26:25–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

DESMOND MM, YOW MD, BLATTNER RJ: Hospital-acquired staphylococcal disease in maternity-nursery units. Detection, control, treatment. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:103–22, Mar 62

DAVID P: [The necessity of research in a teaching hospital] Un Med Canada 91:656–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS G: [Vaccinations and tests for hospital personnel] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:87–8, May 62 (Fr)

DESBORDES J: [The training and recruitment of technical aids: male and female laboratory technicians ? Techn Hosp (Par) 18:68–70, May 62 (Fr)

DAVIS G: How to organize an effective mailing program for the hospital. Mod Hosp 99:12, Jul 62

Directory for the hospital field. Hospitals 36(15)Pt 2:309–97, 1 Aug 62

DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIERE R: [To humanize the hospital] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:226–8, 20–27 Mar 62 (Fr)

DINKEN H: The physiatrist in a private hospital. Arch Phys Med 43:447–9, Sep 62

ERIKSEN KR: [Nosocomial "Pyocyaneus"-infections] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1377–82, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

ENFER J: [A type of public hospital development: the Chartres Hospital Center. 10 years expansion] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:85–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

ELDER MQ: Public relations. Hospitals 36:141–4, 16 Apr 62

Ethylene-oxide sterilisers in hospitals? Lancet 1:732, 7 Apr 62

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, PACHECO TORRES M de J: [Antibiogram of the pathogenic staphylococcus in the Hospital General de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1961. Contributions to the epidemiology of the staphylococcal infections in the hospital] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:13–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ENGELL HC: [Flexibility and freedom from prejudice] Yng Laeg 8:79–80, 11 May 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, DE PACHECO M: [Epidemiology of staphylococcal infections in Mexican hospitals] Gac Med Mex 92:450–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, PACHECO TORRES MJ: [Antibiograms of pathogenic staphylocci in the Hospital General of Mexico City, 1961. Contribution to the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection in the hospital environment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:13–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

FORT WA: Opening of maternity wing, Sanyati Baptist Mission Hospital, Cent Afr J Med 7:303–5, Aug 61

[The 1st stone of the Ikazia Hospital in Rotterdam] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:335–6, Oct 61 (Dut)

FRITZ MH: A Yukon clinic. Northwest Med 60:1175–80, Dec 61

The first postwar hospital, Almagelvin, and its x-ray department, Radiography 28:23–32, Jan 62

FISCHER HK: The hospital bedside interview. Psychosomatics 2:445–9, Nov–Dec 61

FLEMING ME: Shanta Bhavan Hospital, Kathmandu, Nepal. J Christ Med Ass India 37:95–6, Jan 62

FEIERABEND TC: Hospitals with a mission—a response. J Christ Med Ass India 37:11–6, Jan 62

FOLSOM TC: Symposium on hospital dental service. Obligations of the dental service: interservice activities. J Oral Surg 20:186–8, May 62

FABRE A, BEHAGUE J: [An experiment in hospital public relations] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:40–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

FLANAGAN JJ: Whatever happened to T.L.C.? Hosp Progr 43:94–5, Apr 62

FREDRICK WG: Unusual accidents and near misses in hospital operation. Industr Med Surg 31:226–7, May 62

First step to fire safety: understanding the causes. Hospitals 36:36–9, 1 Jun 62

FABRE A, ROCHEFORT J: [The hospital, a genuine social cell] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:65–7, May 62 (Fr)

FUKUSHIMA S, OKATA R: [On staphylococcal infections after surgery in our hospital] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1146–52, Jun 62 (Jap)

FRIJDA LJ: [On the road to the health center] T Soc Geneesk 40:407–9, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

FREILICH H: Silver Jubilee sets the stage for a public relations campaign. Hospitals 36:60–2, 16 Aug 62

[Functional rehabilitation in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:13, Jul 62 (Fr)

GIUDICI E: [Hospital reform plan and need for collaboration with social security] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:777–80, Sep 61 (It)

GOGAN I: The role of the hospital in the prevention of disease. Canad J Public Health 52:431–6, Oct 61

GAU M: [Problems raised by the hospitalization of North Africans in the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2353–4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

GRABER CD, RABIN ER, MASON AD Jr, VOGEL EH Jr: Increasing incidence of nosocomial Hereilea vaginicola infections in burned patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:109–12, Jan 62

[General report on hospitals by the Madrid Hospital Study Commission] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:355–452, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

GARPENDAL H: [Organization for evacuation of general hospitals] Nord Med 6:1669–72, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

GAFNER R: [The new hospitalization agreement of the Canton of Vaud] Veska Z 25:1095–101, Dec 61 (Fr); Also 1102–4 (Ger)

GARLAND JE: Social leadership—the fourth function of the teaching hospital. New Engl J Med 266:762–4, 12 Apr 62

GRIFFITH JR: Special problems in patient safety. 3. Safety away from the bedside. Industr Med Surg 31:215–6, May 62

GAULT EW: The small Christian hospital. J Christ Med Ass India 37:142–7, Mar 62

Guide for a fire hazard search. Hospitals 36:40–3, 1 Jun 62

GOUDY LP: A guide for hospital-nursing home affiliation. Hospitals 36:49–50, 16 Jun 62

GINSBERG F: This is no time to let down on infection control program. Mod Hosp 98:116, Jun 62

GRIGSBY ME, FUERTES MJ: The prevention and control of hospital infections. J Nat Med Ass 54:480–2, Jul 62

GOEPEL H, RUECKER G, KRUEGER HJ: [Contribution to the etiology of staphylococcal hospital infection. Studies on the problem of bacterial carriers] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:326–40, May 62 (Ger)

GEDDES LA, HOFF HE, SPENCER WA, VALLBONA C, HICKMAN DM, MOORE AG, HINDS M, GAUDIANO M: Acquisition of physiologic data at the bedside. A progress report. Amer J Med Electronics 1:62–9, Jan–Mar 62

GELLER IM: [Microclimate of wards in a multistory hospital under conditions of a hot climate] Gig Sanit 27:92–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

FOG O, HOLCK P, KAERN T, BANG O: [Hospitalization requirements] Nord Med 68:1039–45, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)

GRIFFITH LJ: How effective are your disinfectants? Your bacteriologist can tell you. Hosp Manage 94:45, Oct 62

GORSHKOV MI: [Aid of the Communist Party to hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):23–5, 1962 (Rus)

GREELEY DM: Teletypewriter speeds lab report to ward. Hospitals 36:44–5, 1 Oct 62

Homer G. Phillips Hospital. Med Times 89:1125–9, Oct 61

HAEX AJ, MULDER J: [The policlinic for internal medicine in the academic hospital] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:285–9, Sep 61 (Dut)

HAEUPTLI O: [On specialization in the hospital] Veska Z 25:755, Sep 61 (Ger)

The hospital problem in Italy. Panminerva Med 3:437–8, Sep 61

Hospital on the sea shore. Queen Alexandra Solarium for Crippled Children. Canad Hosp 38:36–9, Nov 61

HALSALL RW, LLOYD WH: Admission of elderly people to hospital. Relative importance of medical and social factors. Brit Med J 5269:1768–70, 30 Dec 61

HALDEMAN JC: New horizons for hospital research. Hospitals 35:36–41, 16 Dec 61

HINSEY JC: Contrasting roles and needs of university and community hospitals. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:216–23, Dec 61

HOWELL HB: Hospital practice and the care of the patient, especially in regard to asepsis, etc., in x-ray departments. Radiography 28:2–10, Jan 62

HILL RD: Problems in providing nursing services. Int Nurs Rev 8:29–37, Nov–Dec 61

HAHN JA: The voluntary community hospital—its future in graduate medical education. Med Times 90:238–9, Feb 62

HALLEY G: [The Hospital Curie: statistical illustration of the 1949–1958 decade] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:45–54, Apr 60 (Sp)

Hospital dentistry and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. J Oral Surg 20:149–50, Mar 62

HALDEMAN JC: Seven ways to meet seven hospital goals. Mod Hosp 98:91–4, Mar 62

HASTINGS S: Are special hospitals doomed? Brit Med J 5280:787–8, 17 Mar 62

HORTY JF: Hospital law. Hospitals 36:82–8, 16 Apr 62

HARDMAN AC: Is your disaster plan alive? Canad Hosp 39:40–2, Apr 62

HILL LA: Medical and paramedical education in the hospital. Hospitals 36:103–6, 16 Apr 62

HENRIKSEN E: [Current problems of the hospital field] Ugeskr Laeg 124:378, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

HALL LB: Patient accident causes and their control. 3. Sanitation: a part of the hospital program. Industr Med Surg 31:223–5, May 62

HODGSON PE: Special problems in patient safety. 2. Safety at the bedside (adult patient). Industr Med Surg 31:209–12, May 62

HEYMAN MM: Effective utilization of social workers in a hospital setting. Hospitals 36:44–5 passim, 16 May 62

Hospital in the Arctic. Hospitals 36:38–41, 16 May 62

Hospital fire taught no new fire safety lessons. Hospitals 36:17–9, 1 Jun 62

HAAPOJA H, RANTASALO I: [Staphylococcal institutional infections in a small rural maternity hospital] Duodecim 78:378–83, 1962 (Fin)

HUGHES HL: The South-East London General Practitioner Centre. Postgrad Med J 38:329–33, Jun 62

HONGISTO Y: [Physicians' consultations in hospitals] Suom Laak 17:1175–8, 20 May 62 (Fin)

HOLADAY DA: The role of the biomedical engineer in the hospital. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:106–7, Jul 62

HACKL H: [Investigations on hospital infections] Med Welt 20:1144–8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HINDS RJ, BENDER W Jr: Display booth tells hospitals' role in business community. Hospitals 36:47–8, 16 Jul 62

Harper Hospital. Med Times 90:755–61, Jul 62

HARDMAN AC: [The health services in a nuclear disaster] Rev Hyg Prof 14:11–4, 1962 (Fr)

HOERR SO: Research in surgery at the Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:153–5, Jul 62

HEASMAN GA, The patient, the doctor, and the hospital. Lancet 2:59–62, 14 Jul 62

HOLMDAHL MH: The respiratory care unit. Anesthesiology 23:559–68, Jul–Aug 62

HOWES P, OSBORN SB: Reducing radiation hazards in the radium wards. Brit Med J 5302:448–51, 18 Aug 62

HENZE B: [Communicable diseases as an occupational hazard for subjects in sanatoria and hospitals] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:134–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

HUTCHISON WA: Developing progressive patient care areas. Hosp Manage 94:39–43, Sep 62

HOLLAND PD: Some aspects of the control of hospital cross-infection. Irish J Med Sci 440:343–60, Aug 62

[Inauguration of a first wing of the Maison de Retraite at the Centre Hospitalier du Mans] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:62–3, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

[The important achievements of the Hopital-Hospice de Saint-Omer] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:78–82, Apr 62 (Fr)

ISHIYAMA S, SUMIDA M, MIZUTANI Y, NAGAYAMA R, MACHIKAZE Y, KOIDE G, TAKEDA M: [On tendency of frequent occurrence of staphylococcal infections in hospital] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:11–3, Feb 62 (Jap)

[The inauguration of the surgical pavilion at the Hopital Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne catering to the needs of a triple clientele] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:73–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

Isolation for control of infection. New unit at St. George's Hospital, London. Nurs Times 58:773–6, 15 Jun 62

Infection control is where you see it — and where you don't. Mod Hosp 99:77–9, Aug 62

INGERSLEV M: [Hospitalization requirements for normal births] Nord Med 68:1047–9, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)

JACHERTS D: [Bacterial-physiological bases of hospital infection] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2116–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

JANSSON E, WAGER O: Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital staff observed for two years. Antibiograms and phage types. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:229–38, 1961

JENKINS SS: Is short-wave radio in your disaster plan? Mod Hosp 98:103–4, Feb 62

JOSEPHSON JE: Towards rapid laboratory service. Canad Hosp 39:65 passim, Feb 62

JATON R: [A completely remodeled hospital establishment: La Source at Lausanne] Veska Z 26:113–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, LACHEZE P: [Administration and equipment of hospitals in western Germany, Low Countries and Belgium. (II)] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:90–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

JOY WW: Patient accident causes and their control. 2. The physical environment. Industr Med Surg 31:219–22, May 62

JENKINS M: South East London General Practitioner Centre. Nurs Times 58:870–2, 6 Jul 62

HOSPITALS

JACOB G: [The history and goal of a hospital] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:673–5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

JOUBERT GJ: The New Somerset Hospital and its predecessors. S Afr Med J 36:661–2, 18 Aug 62

JUILLERAT E Jr: The hartford hospital fire. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1048–52, Jul 62

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M, NIEMIRO A, BECLA E, GALINSKI J, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R: [Significance of air microbiology in the epidemiology of hospital infections in a surgical clinic] Pol Przegl Chir 33:88–9, 1961 (Pol)

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M, KONIAR H, MACKIEWICZ M, SAWLEWICZ L, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R, SWIATECKA G: [Surgical patients as sensitive subjects and sources of hospital staphylococcal infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:892–4, 1961 (Pol)

KNIGHTS HT: Kapok pillows and mattresses: air contaminators and contact infectors in the hospital environment. New Zeal Med J 60:408–12, Sep 61

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, NIEMIRO A, WROCZYNSKI M, BECLA E: [Role of the nursing personnel in hospital staphylococcal infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:890–1, 1961 (Pol)

KLICKA KS: Hospital facilities on Chicago's south side. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:318–20, 15 Nov 61

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, BECLA E, NIEMIRO A, WROCZYNSKI M: [Studies on the epidemiology of staphylococcal infections in surgical clinics. II. Role of the clinical personnel in spreading of intra-hospital infections] Przegl Epidem 15:135–41, 1961 (Pol)

KOSAKAI N: [On the central laboratory system] Iryo 15:365–70, Apr 61 (Jap)

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, MACKIEWICZ M, NIEMIRO A, SAWLEWICZ L, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R, WROCZYNSKI M: [Studies on the epidemiology of staphylococcal infections in surgical clinics. I. Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in patients and its role in spreading of intra-hospital infection] Przegl Epidem 15:123–33, 1961 (Pol)

KLOKKE-COSTER A, KLOKKE AH: Assessment of medical care in an Indonesian town. Trop Geogr Med 13:255–66, Sep 61

KRAUSE F: [Report on a 3-month assignment in the Congo by the International Red Cross, April to June 1961. II.] Med Welt 2:103–7, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M: [Clinical environment as a reservoir of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1809–12, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

KOUPERNIK C: [Essay on the psychology of the hospitalized patient] Concours Med 84:1541–9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

KRISTENSEN RW: Symposium on hospital dental service. Clinical services to the patient. J Oral Surg 20:193–4, May 62

KAHN A Jr: Whither the Arkansas hospital. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:497–8, Apr 62

KLARMAN HE: Characteristics of patients in short-term hospitals in New York City. J Health Hum Behav 3:46–52, Spring 62

KELLER H: [Swiss hospitals and the future] Veska Z 26:450 passim, May 62 (Ger)

KLIKICHKOVA ZN: [Microclimatic and radiation observations in the territory of the Menchikov Hospital] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:100–10, 1961 (Rus)

KOCZKAS G, DOSAY K, BOJTOR I: [Radiation protection in roentgenological hospital departments] Nepegeszsegugy 43:101–4, Apr 62 (Hun)

KEATING KH: A senator talks about health care problems. Hosp Manage 94:40–1, Aug 62

KLICKSTEIN HS: Albert Einstein and the Albert Medical Center. J Einstein Med Cent 10:150–4, Jul 62

KAREL JR, KETYER S: Hospital radiologic decontamination center. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:473–4, Aug 62

KENNEDY RH: Raising standards of care in the emergency department. Hospitals 36:74–84, 1 Oct 62

KOVALENKO IV, PINCHUK NV: [Social aid in the work of hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):20–2, 1962 (Rus)

LLUESMA-URANGA E: [Considerations on the activities and income of the emergency services in a municipal hospital of the capital over a period of 10 years] Prensa Med Argent 48:898–903, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

LANGLOIS M: The hospital bed. Canad Nurse 57:1061–3, Nov 61

LAMONT D: The casualty dilemma. Lancet 2:1190–3, 25 Nov 61

Loeb RF: [Reminiscences of a visit to the KREHL Clinic in 1928] Muench Med Wschr 103:2497–8, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

LYSLOFF GO: Patterns at the South Dakota state hospital. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:48–9, Feb 62

LETOURNEAU CU: An environmental health and safety program for hospitals. Hosp Manage 93:45–50, Apr 62

LAUTERSTEIN RH, GOODBLATT SZ: Operational procedure for a social disaster. Hosp Manage 93:37–9, May 62

LEIBBRANDT JG: [Hospital social work] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:124–7, Apr 62 (Dut)

LEMPKA AW: Role of the fixed hospital in civil defense and disaster planning. Nebraska Med J 47:271–3, May 62

LAURENCE G: [The polyclinics of the Centres Hospitaliers Universitaires] Rev Prat (Par) 12(15)Supplt–vi, 21 May 62 (Fr)

LOEWENTHAL J: Sources and sequelae of surgical sepsis. Brit Med J 5290:1437–40, 26 May 62

LABORIE P: [Apropos of rural hospitals] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:71–2, May 62 (Fr)

LEE BI, LEE CS: [Staphylococcal infections in hospitals] Chosen Uihak 8:26–9, Mar 61 (Kor)

LOSONCZY G: [The concept of hospital infection and a solution of the spreading of this problem] Nepegeszsegugy 43:81–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

LINDERS LA: [Official opening of the new St. Anna Hospital in Oss] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:192–4, Jun 62 (Dut)

LEE HH: [A study of staphylococci in hospital. III. Change in carrier state of doctors and nurses, and newly admitted patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:115–20, Feb 62 (Kor)

Listing of hospitals and inpatient care institutions other than hospitals. Hospitals 36(15)Pt 2:13–306, 1 Aug 62

Lankenau Hospital. Med Times 90:890–3, Aug 62

LESTER BA: Noise in hospitals: a PTS project. Nurs Times 58:972, 27 Jul 62

LITTLE GP: The community hospital. Nurs Times 58:1002, Aug 62

LUPU NG, PAUN R, POPESCU IG, OLARU C, MARCUS N, BADANOIU A, MATEI I: [Investigations of the secondary reactions observed in auxiliary health personnel after handling antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:335–42, 1962 (Rum)

LOUW JH: The New Somerset Hospital as a teaching institution. S Afr Med J 36:667–75, 18 Aug 62

MAI H: [On 40 years of Albert Schweitzer's jungle hospital at Lambarene] Med Klin 56:1613–21, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOROZ AF: [Characteristics of drug-resistance of staphylococcal strains isolated from patients and medical personnel] Antibiotiki 6;67–73, Sep 61 (Rus)

MEIKLEJOHN G, KEMPE CH, DOWNIE AW, BERGE TO, ST. VINCENT L, RAO AR: Air sampling to recover variola virus in the environment of a smallpox hospital. Bull WHO 25:63–7, 1961

MYERS RS: Why automation can't replace the doctor. Mod Hosp 97:120, Nov 61

MIGNON J: [Health, facilities in the new urban housing developments] Concours Med 83:5733–8, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MASUR J: Goals for American hospitals. Hospitals 35:56–8, 16 Nov 61

MILBURN CL Jr: The Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. Med Ann DC 30:647–53, Nov 61

MAISONNET M, HAMBURGER J, MOLLARET P, PEQUIGNOT H, WORMS R: [Responsibility for the transport of bacteria by physicians, nurses and the families of patients?] Presse Med 69:2385–6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARKHAM WP, SHOTT HC: A survey of sepsis in hospital patients. New Zeal Med J 60:674–80, Oct 61

McKEOWN T: The responsibility of medical education for initiating change. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:150–9, Dec 61

MELLAND H: The student nurse in C.S. Hosp Manag 93:63–4, Jan 62

MYHRMAN G: [With Scandinavian colleagues to Denmark and Ireland. 2. Dublin] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3547–55, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

MONTENEGRO MOYANO A: [The modern hospital and its functions] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:121–2, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MULCAHY E: Good-by gifts please children and parents. Hospitals 36:55, 1 Feb 62

Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis. Med Times 90:240–2, Feb 62

MONTGOMERY AE: U. S. Army hospital, Augsburg. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:33–5, Feb 62

MILLER L: Cottage hospital system. Canad Hosp 39:48–9, Feb 62

McCARTHY M: Day to day experience of a nurse in charge. Canad Hosp 39:57, Feb 62

MOTT W: Are CSSDs necessary? Nurs Times 58:389, 23 Mar 62

MILCH H, DEAK Z: Detection of the route of nosocomial Escherichia coli infections by phage-typing. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:411–21, 1961

MOSS BR: Doctors can control hospital visitors. Med Times 90:379–80, Apr 62

Masser JG: Dr. Frank J. SLADEN'S contributions to the Henry Ford Hospital. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:1–2, Mar 62

MACAULAY HM: Diagnostic facilities for general practitioners. Lancet 1:791–3, 14 Apr 62

MONAHAN HS: The medical society in a changing world; a symposium. The relationship of the medical society library to hospitals within an urban community. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:222–3, Apr 62

[The Minister of Public Health and Population has inaugurated the Nursing School and the Pediatric Pavilion of the Centre Hospitalier of Chartres] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:65–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MOOSE SM: An oral surgery consultant discusses certain problems in hospital dental programs. J Oral Surg 20:195–7, May 62

McALLISTER JE: Patient accident causes and their control. 1. Equipment failures and malfunctions. Industr Med Surg 31:217–8, May 62

MENCES LJ: [The hospital, the nurse and the public] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:116–8, Apr 62 (Dut)

MICHAUD F: [Hospital medicine and group medicine] Concours Med 84:2991–2, 12 May 62 (Fr)

[Medical and hospital displays at Cologne] Sem Hop Inform 24:10–2, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MIKHENDA NP, TUL'CHINSKII EM: [The social council — one of the forms of organizational-methodological work of a regional hospital] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):62–4, 1962 (Rus)

MURRAY HA: The voluntary non-profit teaching hospital. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:281–3, Jun 62

MIRONCHIK VIu, ZALMANENOK VS: [The enthusiasm for communist work in the hospital] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:49–50, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARKOWITZ R, STEIN F: Volunteers become involved in health careers. Hosp Manage 94:36–7, Aug 62

MARGULIS NI, ROGOL' MG: [On decontaminating carriers of pathogenic staphylococci among the medical personnel in infant wards] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:47–50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEHL J: [Antituberculosis prevention and preventive measures applied to hospital personnel] Strasbourg Med 13:509–17, Jun 62 (Fr)

MEHL J: [The occupational risks of hospital personnel and their compensation] Arch Mal Prof 23:487–92, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MASSANI M: [The hospital helps everyone but who helps the hospital?] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1149–52, 13 Aug 62 (It)

MAURICH HO: Patients view their roles. Hosp Progr 43:136–40, Oct 62

NELSON RA: The physician and the hospital. Hospitals 35:44–7, 16 Oct 61

Note on the new Hadassah-Hebrew University Medical Center in Jerusalem. Israel Med J 20:230–1, Jul-Aug 61

NEVSKII NM: [Precongress obligations fulfilled] Voennomed Zh 10:17–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

NELSON RA: Hospitals in the Sixties: The challenges deepen. Hospitals 35:54–5, 16 Nov 61

NAGAYA S: [Present status of the clinical research departments of medium-sized and small national hospitals] Iryo 15:361–2, Apr 61 (Jap)

NOEL P: [Apropos of a municipal dispensary at Chaville] Concours Med 83:6809–15, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

NOWILL D de G: [Rehabilitation Center for the Mind] Arq Bras Oftal 25:14–26, 1962 (Por)

NUNEMAKER JC: Responsibility of the medical school-teaching hospital for affiliated intern and residency programs in community hospitals. J Med Educ 37:288–95, Apr 62

NELSON RB: The hospital: a place to get well. Industr Med Surg 31:183–5, May 62

The New Wellesley Hospital Medical and Research Centre. Canad Hosp 39:48–9, May 62

[New building of the surgical clinic of the St. Gallen Kantonsspital] Veska Z 26:306–21, Apr 62 (Ger)

NAITO H, GOTO T, MATSUMOTO M: [Adenovirus infection in a hospital] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:287–90, Mar 62 (Jap)

[The new Laon hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:99–100, May 62 (Fr)

NAVARRANNE P, CAILLE EJ: [Upropos of a survey of opinion concerning a maritime hospital. General ideas of hospital psycho-sociology] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:377–98, Jun 62 (Fr)

NELSON RA: The hospital and education. 1. Hospitals 36:49–50, 16 Aug 62

OHASHI S: [Centralization of clinical examination in Europe and the United States] Iryo 15:363–4, Apr 61 (Jap)

[On "listing" and accreditation] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:81–7, Mar 62 (Dut)

ODIORNE GS: Elements of a hospital patient safety program. 2. Personnel selection and training. Industr Med Surg 31:202–3, May 62

PRESNO ALBARAN JA: [Surgical department of a hospital] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:30–54, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

PENIKETT EJ: High-vacuum sterilizers: a note for surgeons and others considering new sterilizing equipment for hospitals. Canad Med Ass J 85:886–8, 14 Oct 61

Progressive patient care in an Irish hospital. The Mid-Ulster Hospital, Magherafelt. Nurs Times 57:1386–8, 27 Oct 61

PANTALEAO MC: [Social Service in the Instituto Central, Hospital A.C. Camargo] Rev Bras Cir 42:184–90, Sep 61 (Por)

PRZYBYLKIEWICZ Z, REISS J, LACHOWICZ T, ZGORNIAK-NOWOSIELSKA I: [Characteristics of the bacterial flora isolated from patients treated in the pediatric clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Krakow with special reference to staphylococci] Przegl Epidem 15:101–16, 1961 (Pol)

Pseudomonas threatens to become major infection hazard in hospitals. Mod Hosp 97:74, Dec 61

PATIERNO RT: Community survey provides a double-barreled surprise. Hospitals 35:49–50, 16 Dec 61

PEQUIGNOT H, MAGDELAINE M, MAGDELAINE C: [Longitudinal survey on the fate of patients hospitalized in a general medicine department in Paris] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:686–713, Dec 61 (Fr)

POL'CHENKO VI: [On the method of determination of the capacity of regional hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):27–30, 1962 (Rus)

PUTT AM, HINDS RJ: Radiation protection in emergency problem. Mod Hosp 98:118–20, Apr 62

PRIOLEAU WH: Medical school relationship to its community. The case for the community hospital. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:122–6, Apr 62

PATTULLO A: Community image of the hospital. Canad Hosp 39:37–9, Apr 62

[A prototype solution to the specific health problems of North African populations in France. The Hopital Franco-Musulman of Bobigny] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:68–80, Mar 62 (Fr)

PORTO JA: [Post-graduate medical teaching and the modern hospital] Rev Bras Med 18:710–2, Nov 61 (Por)

PUES RH: Blood bank controls. Hosp Progr 43:86–90, Jun 62

PEART DR: Communications—facts and figures. Canad Hosp 39:60–4, Jun 62

PECK GW: Fallout: what a hospital can do about it. Canad Hosp 39:46–52, Jun 62

PACE RH, STULBERG CS: Immunofluorescence in epidemiologic control of E. coli diarrhea. Incidence, cross-infections, and control in a children's hospital. Amer J Dis Child 104:149–56, Aug 62

PATON A: The place of the regional hospital in postgraduate education: the provinces. Postgrad Med J 38:439–43, Aug 62

[Prevention of hospital infections] Suom Laak 17:1527–42, 1 Aug 62 (Fin)

PUADE R: [Work organization and system in roentgenological departments of military and civilian hospitals] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:40–1, Jan 62 (Ser)

QUERIDO A: The changing role of the hospital in a changing world. Hospitals 36:31–5, 1 Jan 62

QUERIDO: [The Amsterdam Hospital and University Center; The Wilhelmina Gasthuis] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:88–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

RAFTOPOULO JA: [Prevention of hospital infections] Klin Med (Wien) 16:458–61, Sep 61 (Ger)

The Royal Hampshire County Hospital celebrates its 225th anniversary. Nurs Times 57:1367–9, 20 Oct 61

Roosevelt Hospital, New York City. Med Times 89:1256–62, Nov 61

ROGERS FB: Philadelphia. A world medical center. Ann Intern Med 56:vi–xxii, Jan 62

ROSSMAN CASTILLA A: [Physician-hospital relations] Nicaragua Med 17:239–41, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

Religious organizations engaged in hospital and nursing education activities. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:225–56, Mar 62

REES G: A possible solution to the problem of the ubiquitous hospital infection. S Afr Med J 36:157–8, 3 Mar 62

REYNOLDS FW: Special problems in patient safety. I. Safety for the handicapped patient. Industr Med Surg 31:207–8, May 62

RUILOBA J, MILLAN J: [The problem of infections in the Hospital de Enfermedades de la Nutricion] Rev Invest Clin 14:89–104, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

RICHARD J: The Stranraer Health Centre: an experiment in integration of health services. J Coll Gen Practit 5:256–64, May 62

The Royal Marsden Hospital. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:53, May–Jun 62

ROUCHAL J: [The town district physician in the unified hospital] Cesk Zdrav 10:182–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

RITCHIE AC: Staphylococcal infection in a general practitioner maternity unit. Practitioner 188:787–90, Jun 62

[Re-equipment of British hospitals] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1728–32, 30 May 62 (Sw)

ROBIN J: [The medical installation in large housing developments] Concours Med 84:3607–18, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

RAMO HR, GONZALEZ C, MAGLIO F: [The modern hospital in the antituberculous campaign] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:221–5, May 62 (Sp)

RUIZ CASTANEDA M: [Comments on hospital studies of Staphylococcus] Gac Med Mex 92:466–9, Jun 62 (Sp)

RAPPLEYE WC: The educational challenge to voluntary hospitals. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:322–9, Jul–Aug 62

BROWN RE: [Complete treatment and "progressive" treatment of patients] Osped Maggiore 50:138–40, Mar 62 (It)

RHODES AJ: Clinical research in the hospital. Canad Hosp 39:32–3, Aug 62

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA, COLES ET, FREMES IA, FUJIWARA MW, HUNNISETT FW, LINDSAY WK, McNAUGHTON GA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. I. Description of hospital, organization of survey, population studied and some general findings. Canad Med Ass J 87:531–8, 8 Sep 62

[Report of a Committee of the Foreningen af Yngre Laegers on research on the clinico-scientific working conditions in Denmark] Yng Laeg 8:125–47, 17 Aug 62, In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(33) (Dan)

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA, COLES ET, FREMES IA, FUJIWARA MW, HUNNISETT FW, LINDSAY WK, McNAUGHTON GA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. II. The distribution of hospital infections in different areas of the hospital, postoperative wound infections and the consequences of infection. Canad Med Ass J 87:592–9, 15 Sep 62

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. III. Staphylococcal infections, notes on antibiotic sensitivity of the staphylococci from postoperative wound and other infections, discussion and summary. Canad Med Ass J 87:656–60, 22 Sep 62

RYBCHENKO VA: [A year of work under a new system] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):40–2, 1962 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ M, MENEGHELLO J, ROSSELOT J, MONTIEL F: [Study of staphylococcal infection. II. Analysis of the Staphylococcus aureus carrier state in hospital and extra-hospital environments] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:209–22, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

SOLLAZZO G, GEMELLI P: [The effect of progress in the field of patient care on the hospital concept] Veska Z 25:797–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHIOLER H: [Staphylococcal infections in a general surgical clinic] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1382–7, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

SOMIA A: [Psychological problems of North African patients in the hospitals] Gaz Med France 68:2349–50, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHANKULA HJ: Pr -- a contemporary approach. Canad Hosp 38:56, Nov 61

SAKIHARA H: [Present status of the staff of the clinical research department] Iryo 15:344–60, Apr 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI C: [On the Clinical Research Department of the National Hospital] Iryo 15:340–3, Apr 61 (Jap)

SPIEGLER G: [On the role of the hospital physicist in England] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:848–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAYNISCH F: [Welfare hospitals from a medical viewpoint] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1137–42, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SNYDER LM: The merits of discharge planning in shortening the hospitalization of free patients. Maryland Med J 11:10–7, Jan 62

SOUTHWICK AF Jr: Current legal trends in hospital liability. Hospitals 36:42–7 passim, 16 Feb 62

SZEGO L, LOOS T, STAUD J: [Experience with griseofulvin therapy in a hospital epidemic of Trichophyton infection] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:41–7, Feb 62 (Hun)

SZEREMI K: [Data on the problem of hospitalism] Orv Hetil 103:261–3, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

SHAW DV: Telephones do everything but talk. Med Hosp 98:117–9, Mar 62

SPARLING JF: Measuring medical care quality: a comparative study. Hospitals 36:62–8, 16 Mar 62

SILIVANJK KE: [On hygienic standards for locating clinico-diagnostic laborstories in general hospitals] Lab Delo 8:59–61, Mar 62 (Rus)

SPARLING F: Measuring medical care quality: a comparative study. Hospitals 36:56–61, 1 Apr 62

SCROGGIE RA: Symposium on hospital dental service. Organization, policies and staffing of the dental service. J Oral Surg 20:191–2, May 62

SCHMIDT CF: Basic medical science education in community hospitals. Circulat Res 10:583–6, Apr 62

SANFORD JP, WINDOM RE, PINK CW, FERGUSON RA, ROBINSON AL: A "successful" staphylococcal control program which failed. J Lab Clin Med 59:596–604, Apr 62

SNOKE AW: The teaching hospital. J Med Educ 37:255–63, Apr 62

STENDERUP A: [Hospital hygiene] Nord Med 67:353–4, 15 Mar 62 (Dan)

SCHMIDT J, SPITZBART H: [Microbiological and epidemiological studies on staphylococcal hospitalism] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:70–80, Feb 62 (Ger)

SACHS K: Mobilization of a United States army reserve hospital. Delaware Med J 34:123–4, Apr 62

SEDOV KR: [On some problems in teaching the course of hospital therapy] Ter Arkh 34:113–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

STEEL HH: Surgical infections: orthopedic considerations. N Carolina Med J 23:196–201, May 62

SCHMIDT K: [Tracheotomy and hospital infection] Chirurg 33:149–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

[A study on health centers] Rev Prat (Par) 12:Suppl i–vii, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

ST. JOHN CF: The University of Cincinnati Medical Center. Cincinnati J Med 43:245–7, Jun 62

SHEPOTINOVSKII VI: The work of the blood transfusion department of a district hospital. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:423–5, 1961

SHAFA F: Prevalence of drug-resistant staphylococci in Teheran University Hospital wards. Acta Med Iran 3:19–25, Aug 60

SCHWARZHAUPT E: [The hospital in the field of health politics of the state] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:235–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

SANCHEZ TORRES LE: [Intrahospital spread of Staphylococcus aureus] Gac Med Mex 92:459–61, Jun 62 (Sp)

STEWART MA, TUASON VB, GUZE SB, SATTERFIELD JH: A study of psychiatric consultations in a general hospital. J Chronic Dis 15:331–40, Apr 62

STANTON GA, BARKER AH: Hospital referrals in a rural practice. Med World (London) 97:14–20, Jul 62

SCHWARZHAUPT: [The hospital in the field of state health policies] Veska Z 26:556–63, Jun 62 (Ger); Also 563–9 (Fr)

SAKLAD M: An inhalational therapy service. Anesthesiology 23:569–75, Jul–Aug 62

SOMER P: [Defense department patients in civilian hospitals and civilian patients in defense department hospitals] Suom Laak 17:1447–57, 15 Jul 62 (Fin)

SCHOENFELD H: The hospital of the future. Amer J Med Electronics 1:58–61, Jan–Mar 62

SHIEBLER T: Fire at St. Mary's, Brooklyn. Hosp Progr 43:119–20, Sep 62

SCHMAUSS AK: [The "First Aid Institute" (Sklifosovski Institute) in Moscow] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:626–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SAWAZAKI H: [A bird's-eye view of cooperation of hospitals in the Tokyo area] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:561, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

SIDA L: [Hospital-Hospice Saint-Maur, Saint-James (Manche)] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:51–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

SINCLAIR K: The GP and the hospital. Med World (London) 97:198–201, Sep 62

TAYLOR SW: Staphylococcal infections in the hospital and community. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1024–5, Oct 61

TRAIL RR: Papworth and Enham-Alamein village settlements. Dis Chest 40:381–5, Oct 61

TOMPKINS HJ: Experiences in a psychiatric unit of a large general hospital. Ment Hosp 12:47–50, Oct 61

THOMPSON LR: How small nurseries help combat infection. Mod Hosp 97:112–6, Nov 61

TEAGUE RE: The story of Civil Defense 200-bed emergency hospital units. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:926–7, Sep 61

TILLOCK EE: A mental hygiene program for general hospitals. Hosp Progr 42:110–8, Nov 61

THOMPSON MJ: A return to nursing. Progressive patient care. Int Nurs Rev 8:38–9, Nov–Dec 61

THOMPSON MJ: [The search for better care] Int Nurs Rev 8:40–1, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

TENBRINCK MS: Hospital practice in Equatorial Africa. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:129–33, Feb 62

TOFTEMARK C: [Report on the principal aims] Medd Sundhedsstyr 113:845–50, 23 Feb 62, In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(8) (Dan)

TRUSSELL RE: The municipal hospital system in transition. Bull NY Acad Med 38:221–36, Apr 62

[Television in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:123–5 concl, Mar 62 (Fr)

THOMAS G: Evangelism through hospitals. J Christ Med Ass India 37:105–9, Mar 62

TORNAR RM: [Reconstruction of the Wiener Allgemeine Krankenhaus] Veska Z 26:480–2, May 62 (Ger)

THEILLOU H: [The general hospital and the children's home] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:37–41, Apr 62 (Fr)

TESSOT F: [Primary infection in hospital aides. Their unusual frequency] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:335–8, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

URDANETA FM: [The restoration of health and hospital and nursing services] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:171–7, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

UHL HS: The director of medical education in the non-university community teaching hospital. New Engl J Med 266:647–52, 29 Mar 62

UTSUMI K: [Standards of the American Board of Pathology and Japanese hospitals] Jap J Clin Path 9:501–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

Union health centers and their relationship to occupational health programs. New York J Med 62:1492–4, 1 May 62

University of Nebraska Medical Center & Hospitals. Med Times 90:660–5, Jun 62

UYS JW: The problem of staphylococcal infections in hospital. S Afr Med J 36:562–3, 14 Jul 62

UHL HS, NELSON WP 3d, WOOLSEY FM Jr: The Albany Regional Hospital Program. A preliminary report. New Eng J Med 267:599–603, 20 Sep 62

VOROPAI AV: [Better workers for hospitals - key workers for communist work] Voenomed Zh 9:12–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

VONS A: [Opening of the church- and recreation building of Sanatorium Sonnevanck at Harderwijk] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:304, Sep 61 (Dut)

VESLEY D, BRASK M: Environmental implications in the control of hospital acquired infections. Nurs Outlook 9:742–5, Dec 61

VUILLEUMIER I: [Impressions of hospital care in the USA] Veska Z 25:928–34, Oct 61 (Ger)

VIGUERS RT: Building a hospital communications network. Hospitals 36:48–51, 1 Feb 62

VOGELSANG TM: [Staphylococcal infections in a maternity unit] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:70–3, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

VAZ JM: [Current picture of hospital infections] Medico (Porto) 13:129–30, 4 Jan 62 (Por)

VINOGRADOV IP, PEN'KEVICH SG: ["The 25th of October Memorial Hospital" during the period of the blockade of Leningrad from 1941–1944] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):53–7, 1962 (Rus)

VAUGHAN CB Jr: Symposium on hospital dental service. Interprofessional relationships in a hospital program. J Oral Surg 20:188–90, May 62

VAN HEERSWYNGHELS J: [The inauguration at the Hopital St.-Pierre, in Brussels, of the Institute de Recherches Cardiologiques Prince Alexandre] Bruxelles Med 41:1428–30, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

VANDERMADE M Jr: University Hospital's plan for safety. Industr Med Surg 31:228–30, May 62

VANIER J: [The Centre des Specialistes du Havre] Concours Med 84:3309–12, 26 May 62 (Fr)

VATIER J: [Plea for hospital ergotherapy] Veska Z 26:381–2, Apr 62 (Fr)

VOGEL RA, THOROUGHMAN JC, MARSH FC: The asymptomatic nasal carrier: persistence of hospital-acquired staphylococcal infection. Amer Pract 13:503–9, Aug 62

WARNER P, PARKER SE, CLEARWATER KM: A preliminary survey of the types, incidence and recording of hospital infection. Canad Med Ass J 85:915–32, 21 Oct 61

WILLIAMS EB Jr: A Negro hospital faces change. J Nat Med Ass 53:643–5, Nov 61

WALDON DV: Chaplain in a general hospital. Canad Nurse 57:1147–9, Dec 61

WOOLER GH: New thoracic surgical unit at Leeds. Nurs Times 58:169–70, 9 Feb 62

WASIELEWSKI E von: [Possibilities and limitations of disinfection of the air in the prevention of the spread of microorganisms and in the prevention of hospitalism] Therapiewoche 12:98-105, Feb 62 (Ger)

WEY AP van der: [St. Gregorius Ziekenhuis, Brunssum] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:68-74, Mar 62 (Dut)

WHITTOW MB: The patient from overseas. Nurs Times 58:401-3, 30 Mar 62

WEINTRAUB AA: Facts that all physicians should know concerning accreditation of hospitals. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:486-8, Apr 62

WOHLFARTH P: [Social service in the English hospital] Med Mschr 16:184-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

WEIL TP, FREYSINGER JJ, PARRISH HM: Epidemiology of patient accidents. Industr Med Surg 31:186-90, May 62

WEBER GR: Elements of a hospital patient safety program. 3, Engineering for hazard control. Industr Med Surg 31:204-6, May 62

WISE JH: The noncommissioned officer in charge at branch medical clinics. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:99-100, May 62

WIPF M: [New buildings of the Bern Inselspital] Veska Z 26:322-34, Apr 62 (Ger)

WEY AP van der: [The international hospital exhibit at Cologne] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:186-91, Jun 62 (Dut)

WIPF M: [A Belgian sketch book] Veska Z 26:749-61, Aug 62 (Ger)

WEY AP van der: [Opening of the Pieter van Foreestkliniek in Amsterdam] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:252-5, Aug 62 (Dut)

WINSTANLEY DP: [New hospitals in Great Britian] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1752, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

WARREN MD: General practitioners in hospital. Report of a study-group at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1961-62. Lancet 2:601-2, 22 Sep 62

WARREN MD: Medical centres. Med World (London) 97:185-90, Sep 62

WIGGINS WS: Medical education in the community hospital. J Germantown Hosp 3:58-62, Aug 62

YOUNG JK: Symposium on hospital dental service. Role of the specialty consultant in a hospital care program. J Oral Surg 20:182, May 62

YAROSHENKO VA: Comparative evaluation of methods used to detect pathogenic cocci in the atmosphere on hospital buildings. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:468-73, 1961

YOURASSOWSKY E: [Hospital infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus] J Pharm Belg 17:155-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

YARDY PW: The physician and his continuing education in the Mofussil Christian Hospital in India. J Christ Med Ass India 37:369-74, Jul 62

ZAKHAROVA B, BOGDANOVA M, NIKOLAEVA V: [Sanitary hygienic examination of the air in schools and hospitals by means of Krotov's method] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:121-4, 1961 (Rus)

ZINKE R: [On the importance of hospital staphylococci for general practice in diseases in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1815-23, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZDZIENICKI S: [Studies on the effectiveness of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays. I. Evaluation of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays in civilian and military hospitals according to an inquiry] Przegl Epidem 15:311-23, 1961 (Pol)

ZUCKERMANN C, ORNELAS HERNANDEZ A, PONCE DE LEON A, BELTRAN ARRIOLA S: [Preventive medicine in hospitals] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:175-9, Jun 61 (Sp)

ZAGIDULLIN ZSh, FRIDMAN MN: [On teaching in hospital therapeutic clinics] Ter Arkh 34:111-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

JONES EE: Disposable syringes save time in C.S. Hosp Manage 93:56-61, Jan 62

[Architecture and materials. The problem of floor coverage in hospital establishments has been solved] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:108, May 62 (Fr)

ANDERSON MH: Inventory control is more than record keeping. Hosp Manage 94:90-2, Oct 62

BORSDORFF WB: Industry leaders discuss group purchasing. Industry head describes how manufacturers help hospitals. Mod Hosp 97:108-9, Nov 61

BLUMBERG MS: Electron equipment brings problems in purchase, use, design, policy. Mod Hosp 97:78-9, Nov 61

BLUMBERG MS: What to look for in buying patient monitoring systems. Mod Hosp 98:14, Jan 62

BLAKE JB: A note on the Merton dressing carriage. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:153-5, Jan 62

BEHRMAN EA: Hospital purchasing. 1. Functions. Hosp Progr 43:49-51 passim, Aug 62

BEHRMAN EA: Hospital purchasing. 2. Objectives. Hosp Progr 43:136-8, Sep 62

BUTLER FD: Stores department staffing and work scheduling. Hosp Manage 94:107-10, Oct 62

BOURNE MW: CSSD in a bigger way at Horton General Hospital, Banbury. Nurs Times 58:1195, 21 Sep 62

CONNELLY RE: Suppliers talk back. Paper work. Hosp Progr 42:65-7, Oct 61

CUMMING RL: A bacteriological comparison of two designs of hospital vacuum cleaner. Scot Med J 7:234-5, May 62

DAVIS RL: Industry leaders discuss group purchasing. Hospital bureau head explains operation of group purchasing. Mod Hosp 97:102-4, Nov 61

DAWSON JB: A houseman's trolley. Practitioner 187:790-1, Dec 61

Disposables increase in numbers--and favor. Mod Hosp 98:110-4, Feb 62

DAVIS LE: Surgical linen study saves space and money. Hospitals 36:84-6, 1 Aug 62

Electronic devices keep plans flexible. Mod Hosp 98:111-6, Mar 62

GREGOR RH: Inventory turnover ratio. Hospitals 36:68-9, 1 May 62

Guide for hospital buyers. Hospitals 36(15)Pt 2:455-550, 1 Aug 62

HILL JP Jr: The pros and the cons of contract services and some vital considerations. Hosp Progr 42:76-9, Oct 61

HELLER HL: Suppliers talk back. Lower cost. Hosp Progr 42:64-7, Oct 61

HEMPSTEAD WB: Characteristics and care of three most useful hospital materials. Hospitals 36:66-8, 1 May 62

HEEB JA, HOLMGREN JH: New aspects of group purchasing. 2, Case study. Hosp Manage 93:93-6, Jun 62

Hospital equipment planning guide: planning and preparation of equipment lists for a new general hospital. Mod Hosp 99:E1-E65, Sep 62

JOSEPH R, LACHEZE P: [Administration and equipment of hospitals in western Germany, the Low Countries and Belgium] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:16-23 contd, Jan 62 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, LACHEZE P: [Administration and equipment of hospitals in West Germany, the Netherlands and Belgium. (III)] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:153-64, May 62 (Fr)

KARTUS AS: Can leasing be profitable? Hosp Progr 42:73-5, Oct 61

KUTTNAUER RM, KUTTNAUER CL: Guidelines for purchasing linens. Hospitals 36:63-7, 1 Aug 62

LANG E: [Room heating, ventilation and heat supply equipment in the Kantonspital Winterthur] Veska Z 25:917-28, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAURENT R: [Electrical energy in hospital establishments. (3)] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:53-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

LIPP R: [Properties of a foam rubber mattress from the viewpoint of hospital hygiene] Muench Med Wschr 104:179-81, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

LETOURNEAU CU: The evaluation of a product. The answers to the questions must be found. 2, The buying influences the Standardization Committee. Hosp Manage 93:41-3, Jun 62

McMILLAN AL: The art of negotiation. Hosp Progr 42:60-2, Oct 61

Monitoring system serves eight patients. Mod Hosp 97:84-5, Nov 61

MAMER LJ: Maintenance of internal transportation equipment. Hospitals 36:101-2, 1 May 62

MELLAND H: Methods improvement study. I. How a methods improvement program can be applied to central service. Hosp Manage 94:84-5, Oct 62

NEALE MW: Purchasing produce. Hosp Progr 42:80-1, Oct 61

O'CONNELL JA: An untapped reservoir. Hosp Progr 42:68-9, Oct 61

O'GRADY F, THOMPSON RE: Container for central sterile supply of instruments. Lancet 1:516, 10 Mar 62

RITTERSKAMP J Jr: Executive status. Hosp Progr 42:58-9, Oct 61

REGINA JOSEPH, Sister: The art of interviewing. Hosp Progr 42:62-3, Oct 61

RHATIGAN FM: Industry leaders discuss group purchasing. Surgical dealers suggest that group purchasing has failed. Mod Hosp 97:104-5, Nov 61

REPLOH H, OTTE HJ: [Studies in destruction of microorganisms in chemical cleaning] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:17-41, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROE DK, ROHOLT L: Automation in the purchasing department. Hospitals 36:90-9, 16 Sep 62

RHATIGAN FM: What's new in products? Hosp Progr 43:98-100 passim, Oct 62

SILVERMAN F: 'Operation efficiency' in the central supply department. Hospitals 35:52-4, 1 Oct 61

SIMEK FE: Purchasing criteria for and functional aspects of inventory control. Hospitals 35:87-90 concl, 1 Oct 61

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [The electronic "nurse"] Veska Z 25:831-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

Survey shows widespread acceptance of electronic instruments in U. S. hospitals. Mod Hosp 97:79-83 passim, Nov 61

SCHUEMPERLI G: [Our responsibility with respect to material values] Veska Z 25:906-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

SOLTIS SJ: Mobile supply closets save time, money. Hosp Manage 93:40-3, May 62

The second-best bed? Nurs Times 58:945, 27 Jul 62

TITLE MM: Standardization and simplification of hospital forms. Hosp Manage 92:72-4, Nov 61

Two-man staff keeps eye on electronics. Mod Hosp 97:89-91, Nov 61

Texas doctors design emergency room table. Texas J Med 58:99, Feb 62

VALENTINE, Brother: I would like to know...about dressing baskets. Hosp Manage 93:85-6, May 62

WIDMAN PE: Industry leaders discuss group purchasing. Hospital purchasing agent says group buying continues to grow. Mod Hosp 97:106-8, Nov 61

WIDMAN PE: Educating hospital purchasing agents: a planned program. Hospitals 36:66-7, 1 Jan 62

WHITE S Jr: Hospital radio communications. Hospitals 36:39-41, 1 Apr 62

WHEELER ET: Base line for evaluating automatic equipment: Is it good for the patient? Hospitals 36:42-5, 16 Sep 62

history

AKOPIAN SSh, ROZHKOV T: [The N. N. Burdenko general military hospital in the prerevolutionary period] Voennomed Zh 8:9-12, Aug 61 (Rus)

BROWN WE: The genealogy of the medical center. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:276-84, Dec 61

BEDNYI MS, TKHOR VG: [The oldest hospital in the Ukraine] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):60-3, 1962 (Rus)

BODDA P: [The juridicial nature of the hospital corporation during the period of the unification of Italy] G Batt Virol Immun 54:373-7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BLOIS F, DELL'AMORE D: [Roman antiquity in the Ospedale Militare Marittimo di Taranto] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:113-20, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BLIGNAULT A: Keepers of the flame; the history of nursing at the Somerset Hospital. S Afr Med J 36:675-6, 18 Aug 62

BLUMBERG L Jr: The BICKERSTETH era. S Afr Med J 36:662-6, 18 Aug 62

CORNER GW: [The hospital of the Rockefeller Institute] Scalpel (Brux) 115:18-21, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

CAFFARATTO TM: [The Opera di Maternita di Torino in the 18th and 19th centuries, with special reference to the rennaissance period] G Batt Virol Immun 54:378-90, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CECCARELLI U: [Foundation document of the Ospedale Vespucci in Florence (July 12,1400)] Minerva Med 53:Varia 634-8, 5 May 62 (It)

COBB WM: A short history of Freedmen's Hospital. J Nat Med Ass 54:271-87, May 62

DALE B: The Archives Room: a description of the historical collection at the Toronto Western Hospital. Canad Nurs 57:974-5, Oct 61

DONGEN MA van: The St. Elizabeth Hospital in Leyden. Ciba Sympos 9:74-8, 1961

DUNKS AE: The Boston Dispensary, 1796-1962. New Engl J Med 266:29-31, 4 Jan 62

DOWNIE G: Methodist Hospital, Nyadiri (Washburn Memorial) past and present. Cent Afr J Med 8:69-71, Feb 62

D'OLDENICO GD: [Lorenzo GRANETTI, first head surgeon and medical director of the Ospedale Cottolengo] Riv Stor Med 5:167-75, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

Donna D'OLDENICO G: [The social preeminence of COTTOLENGO in clinical and hospital care during the Risorgimento] G Batt Virol Immun 54:245-99, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

The doctors versus the nurses. Nurs Times 58:783-4, 15 Jun 62

EDWARDS MM: The story of England's hospitals. Nurs Times 58:743, 8 Jun 62

ELSTE: [History of hospitals in England] Med Mschr 16:405-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

Fleming JB: The mysteries concerning the last illness, death and burial of Bartholomew MOSSE: founder and first master of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital (1712-1759). Irish J Med Sci 436:147-63, Apr 62

FRANCHELLA L, STIGLIANO M: [Aspects of hygiene and hospital technic in a hospital at the beginning of the 19th century] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:335-45, 1962 (It)

Funck-Brentano P: [Paul BROUARDEL and the resident medical students of the Hotel-Dieu during the last days of the Commune] Presse Med 70:1373-4, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

GILDERSLEEVE JR: History of Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond Va., and its medical officers during 1861-1865. Virginia Med Monthly 88:586-94, Oct 61

GARRIDO-LESTACHE J: [The Hospital del Nino Jesus. Its history. Its development. Its influence on the growth of Spanish pediatrics. The years 1876-1961] Acta Pediat Esp 19:528-34, Aug 61 (Sp)

GORDON I: King Edward VIII Hospital - the teaching hospital of the Durban Medical School. S Afr Med J 35:1001-2 2 Dec 61

GALEOTTI FLORI A: [The oriental slave mothers and wet-nurses at the Spedale di S. Maria degli Innocenti in the 15th century] Riv Clin Pediat 67:257-64, Apr 61 (It)

GRITSKEVICH VP: [Data on the history of therapeutic and hospital activities in White Russia in the 16th-18th centuries] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):68-74, 1962 (Rus)

HANSEN AC: George W. Hubbard Hospital, 1910-1961. J Nat Med Ass 54:1-12, Jan 62

HURWITZ LJ: L'Hopital de la Salpetriere, Paris. Brit Med J 5286:1196-7, 28 Apr 62

HUNGER KH: [Hospital names--now and then. I.] Veska Z 26:658-68 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

HAMARNEH S: Development of hospitals in Islam. J Hist Med 17:366-84, Jul 62

KRABBE KH: The history of neurology at the Municipal hospitals of Copenhagen. World Neurol 2:980-5, Nov 61

KOPYLOV AM: [From the history of the 1st hospitals in Leningrad] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):57-9, 1962 (Rus)

KWAZEBART L: [Clinical record of the St. Lazar Hospital] Przegl Derm 49:41-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KHAKHAM AI: [The 100th anniversary of the oldest medical institution in Vladivostok] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):69-72, 1962 (Rus)

KOPYLOV AM: [Hospital service in Petrograd during the 1st years of the Soviet regime] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):76-80, 1962 (Rus)

KRISTIANSEN K: Ullevaal Hospital, 75 years, 1887—Sept. 5—1962. J Oslo City Hosp 12:165–204, Sep 62

LEVEY M: Medieval Muslim hospitals: administration and procedures. J Einstein Med Cent 10:120–7, Jul 62

MACNAMARA DW: The Mater–1914–1919. J Irish Med Ass 49:147–57, Nov 61

MITSEL'MAKHERIS VG: [Hospitals in Lithuania in the Middle Ages. (On 450 years of hospitals in Lithuania)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):66–8, 1961 (Rus)

MILLER L: History of health services. Canad Hosp 39:47, Feb 62

MORSON BC: Some prominent personalities in the history of St. Mark's Hospital. Dis Colon Rectum 5:173–83, May–Jun 62

NEWMAN J: The bi-centenary of the Church of St. Luke, Royal Hospital, Haslar. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:95–7, Spring 62

OLCH PD, NYHUS LM: Joseph Lister and the Old Edinburgh Infirmary. Hosp Manage 94:62–5, Jul 62

ORMEROD FC: The centenary of the Golden Square Hospital and the 75th anniversary of the founding of the The Journal. J Laryng 76:357–8, May 62

PROTIC MF: [1st Hospital of the Romania Military Department and its activities during 1941] Med Arh 15:47–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Ser)

PETERS JP: How civil war changed hospital care. Mod Hosp 98:111–4, May 62

RICHMOND PA: The Hotel-Dieu of Paris on the eve of the revolution. J Hist Med 16:335–53, Oct 61

REES HG: A note on the Mildenhall Cottage Hospital. Med Hist 6:185–7, Apr 62

ROSSO N: [Physicians, pharmacies and hospitals in medieval Sestri Ponente] Minerva Med 53:Varia 615–7, 2 May 62 (It)

RODGERS SU: Kansas City General Hospital No. 2. A historical summary. J Nat Med Ass 54:525–44, Sep 62

STEVENSON RE: The early history of King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. S Afr Med J 35:1002–5, 2 Dec 61

SOROKA M: Bellinson Hospital—twenty fifth anniversary. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:vii–xii, 1961

SPINELLI S: [Hospital care in Lombardy as an expression of its characteristic civility] Osped Maggiore 50:84–92, Feb 62 (It)

ST. JOHN CF: University of Cincinnati Medical Center—the first year. Cincinnati J Med 43:368–70, Sep 62

TODD IP: The Scottish Hospital of the Foundation of King Charles II, London. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:301, Jul 62

VAULTIER R: [Life in the hospitals during the 17th and 18th centuries] Presse Med 69:1987–90, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

VALLIERI W: [The activities of the hospitals of Bologna in the Renaissance period] Riv Stor Med 5:68–72, Jan–Jun 61 (It)

VENABLE HP: The history of Homer G. Phillips Hospital. J Nat Med Ass 53:541–51, Nov 61

VISCONTI MF: [On an unpublished letter of Professor Carlo Fattori which describes the odd situation of the teaching of clinical obstetrics in Parma about the year 1858] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1192–207, Dec 61 (It)

VERICOURT de: [The Hopital de Saint-Lazare] Presse Med 70:1472–3, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

WILMER HA: Transference to a medical center. A cultural dimension in healing. Calif Med 96:173–80, Mar 62

WINKLER K: [Saint Louis Hospital and its famous physicians] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:223–9, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

YANZON NA: [The hospital. (Historical evolution)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:176–83, Apr 62 (Sp)

ZARAGOZA RUBIRA JR: [A brief history of Valencian hospitals] Med Esp 47:152–60, Feb 62 (Sp)

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Ideas concerning practical electroencephalography. I. How to interpret an encephalogram. Value of EEG] Med Esp 47:231–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

jurisprudence

Emergency room ruling. Attorney general holds hospital plan of charging fee for services by salaried physician is unlawful. Ohio Med J 58:1157–8, Oct 62

GIROND J: [Responsibility of hospitals with regard to patients hospitalized in open clinics] Sem Med Prof 38:639–40, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

HORTY JF: When can a minor sign his own consent? Mod Hosp 97:116–20, Oct 61

HORTY JF: What the hospital can do when parents say "no". Mod Hosp 97:101 passim, Nov 61

HORTY JF: When surgery can't wait, consents can. Mod Hosp 98:75–6, Jan 62

HEROLD G: [Liability of both parents for the cost of hospital care of a minor child] Med Klin 56:2009–10, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HORTY JF: How courts decide staff privilege cases. Mod Hosp 98:88–90, Mar 62

HERSHEY N, MARTIN SW: A legal service for Canadian hospitals. Canad Hosp 39:49–50, May 62

HORTY JF: Courts are reluctant to overrule decisions made by hospital boards. Mod Hosp 98:86, Jun 62

HORTY JF: Bylaw wording can lead to legal action. Mod Hosp 99:93–4, Jul 62

HORTY JF: Where hospitals get their legal power. Mod Hosp 99:92 passim, Aug 62

HARDY RC: Hospital problems in legal medicine. Memphis Med J 37:319–24, Aug 62

LEITZE H: [Expert testimony of physicians in clinics and hospitals] Med Welt 10:552–3, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

MYERS RS: New state laws protect the patient by keeping medical study data confidential. Mod Hosp 98:88, Jan 62

MOORE JL Jr: Liability of charitable hospitals. J Med Ass Georgia 51:36, Jan 62

REGAN WA: Hospital liability in obstetrical accidents. Hosp Progr 42:105–10, Oct 61

REGAN WA: Liability decisions. Hosp Progr 42:59–61, Dec 61

REGAN WA: Emergency care. Hosp Progr 43:70–1, Mar 62

REGAN WA: Two negligence cases: emergency and anesthesia. Hosp Progr 43:116–8, May 62

REGAN WA: Contributory negligence causes decision reversal. Hosp Progr 43:94 passim, Jun 62

REGAN WA: Hospital cleared in family Staph. infection. Hosp Progr 43:96, Jun 62

REGAN WA: Negligence immunity. Hosp Progr 43:27–30, Jul 62

UZEL P: [Hospital legal affairs, its insurance] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:38–46, Jul 62 (Fr)

legislation

Hospital plan under scrutiny. Nurs Times 58:250, 23 Feb 62

PRATT HN: What public regulation means to hospitals. Hospitals 36:42–4, 16 Jun 62

PADOVANI C, FAURE S: [Some consequences of the decree of 15 May 1961 and the instruction of 22 December 1961 relative to social aid and notably dispositions concerning medical and repercussions in hospital matters] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:48–50, Jul 62 (Fr)

VALBAK A: [Rehabilitation laws and hospitals] Manedsskr Prakt Laegegern 40:186–92, May 62 (Dan)

statistics

BUECHEL H: [Zurich hospitals 1954–1960] Veska Z 25:969–72, Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUNET AJ, VALLILLEE JH: An analysis of inpatients, Department of Veterans Affairs, at midnight, March 31, 1961. Med Serv J Canada 18:73–80, Feb 62

CAVANAUGH JA: Hospital care in Peru. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:149–86, Apr 62

CANCADO JR, MARRA UD, GODOY P: [Contribution to the study of Brazilian regional pathology. Analysis of the clinical diagnosis of 2000 hospitalized patients in Belo Horizonte] Hospital (Rio) 61:503–21, Mar 62 (Por)

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: age and sex variations. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 42:1–4, Dec 61

Hospital statistics. Hospitals 36(15)Pt 2:399–450, 1 Aug 62

HOCKING F: Morbidity in a general teaching hospital: the incidence of some medical, surgical and psychiatric conditions. Med J Aust 49(2):259–60, 18 Aug 62

KASSUR B, HORNIK J: [Current status and requirements of infectious hospitals in the light of 1956–1960 developments] Przegl Epidem 15:429–36, 1961 (Pol)

LAIR CV, CORWIN WC: An evaluation of irregular discharges from a general medical and surgical hospital. Southern Med J 55:314–7, Mar 62

LEMOS ML de: [The patient register of the Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de Sao Paulo, in the year 1961] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:197–210, May–Jun 62 (Por)

MYERS RS: Here are the fifty commonest causes of hospital admissions. Mod Hosp 98:110, Jun 62

One-fifth of hospital admissions judged unnecessary in Columbia study of N.Y. teamsters fund hospital care. Mod Hosp 98:77–8, May 62

ROEMER MI: Hospital utilization and the supply of physicians. JAMA 178:989–93, 9 Dec 61

ROCHE L, RIEDWEG M: [Inquiry into Lyon hospitals 1959. I. Concept. Frame of reference. Work elements. Realization] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:37–44, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROCHE L, RIEDWEG M: [Inquiry on Lyons hospitals, 1959. 2. Sociological data concerning the hospital population] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:83–109, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROEMER MI: Contractual physicians in general hospitals: a national survey. Amer J Public Health 52:1453–64, Sep 62

[Survey of patient data in hospitals (A) and sanatoria (B) in 1961] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:258–65, Aug 62 (Dut)

SCHNORE LF: Statistical indicators of medical care: an historical note. J Health Hum Behav 3:133–5, Summer 62

STICH Z: [Some problems of clinical aid in Czechoslovakia] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):66–73, 1962 (Rus)

TIBBITTS SJ: It's not size but service that counts. Mod Hosp 99:119–23, Sep 62

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT

see also NURSING HOMES

COMBES-HAMELLE A, KRETZCHMAR D: [Note on the psychomotor development of infants after a sojourn in a convalescent home] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1056–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

Hillcrest Convalescent Hospital. Extensive facilities for rehabilitation. Canad Hosp 39:34–5, Aug 62

PEASE JC: Längwith Lodge, a diabetic convalescent home for men and women. Brit Med J 5294:1753–6, 23 Jun 62

Rehabilitation starts in the hospital bed. Mod Hosp 98:98–101, May 62

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

ALTSCHULE MD: Clinical physiology in a mental hospital. Amer J Psychiat 118:559–62, Dec 61

Areas of service of Wisconsin institutions for mentally ill, infirm and retarded. Wisconsin Med J 61:32–3, Jan 62

AJURIAGUERRA J de: [The organization of the psychiatric hospital] Veska Z 26:117–20, Feb 62 (Fr)

ANGRISANI D: [The Lebanon Hospital for mental and nervous disorders] Osped Psichiat 28:171–82, Apr–Jun 60 (It)

AUBUCHON M: The role of the psychiatric volunteer. Hosp Progr 43:142–4, Apr 62

ANDREWS JD, INSLEY ML: The long-stay psycho-geriatric unit, its role in the care of the ambulant confused elderly. Geront Clin 4:94–9, 1962

ADLAND ML: The private hospital. A social laboratory for freedom. Ment Hosp 13:476–8, Sep 62

AUER ET: New concepts in management. Hosp Progr 43:104–9, Sep 62

ACHTE KA: [Attitude of schizophrenic patients toward the psychiatric hospital] Duodecim 78:674–6, 1962 (Fin)

AYD FJ Jr: The impact of psychopharmaceuticals on psychiatric units in general hospitals. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):13–5, Sep 62

BARTON WE: Open staffs in psychiatric hospitals and services. Experiences at a state hospital. Ment Hosp 12:43–6, Oct 61

BILLINGS EG: The National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals—its objectives and potentials. Ment Hosp 12:7, Oct 61

BRAMBILLA S: [Organization of an open psychiatric ward] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:501–4, May–Aug 61 (It)

BOUR P: [Group psychotherapy and psychodrama in the psychiatric hospital] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):849–76, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRAEUTIGAM W: [The place of psychotherapy in the clinic] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:222–30, Nov 61 (Ger)

BLASKO JJ: The general hospital psychiatric unit—a VA success story. Ment Hosp 13:198 passim, Apr 62

BLASKO JJ: New directions in general hospital psychiatric facilities. Hospitals 36:44–7, 1 Apr 62

BARTON WE: "Vanishing Americans"—mental hospital administrators and commissioners". Ment Hosp 13:55–61, Feb 62

BRIGL H, LINDINGER H: [The institution in the total therapy plan of schizophrenia] Wien Med Wschr 112:237–40 contd, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRILL NQ, SABLE EM, KOROT SN: The psychiatric nurse in the outpatient clinic. Ment Hosp 13:168–9, Mar 62

BAND RI, BRODY EB: Human elements of the therapeutic community. A study of the attitudes of people upon whom patients must be dependent. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:307–14, Apr 62

BINGHAM DS, TANNER H: What open house is teaching us. Ment Hosp 13:278–81, May 62

BIERER J: The day hospital: therapy in a guided democracy. Ment Hosp 13:246–52, May 62

BARTON WE: The hospital administrator. Ment Hosp 13:259–64, May 62

BRIGL H, LINDINGER H: [The institution in the total therapy plan of schizophrenia] Wien Med Wschr 112:255–7 concl, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARNARD RI: The changing picture of psychiatric hospitalization. Arizona Med 19:105–9, May 62

BALL AE, PILE E, HOGSHEAD TH: A small state hospital: putting first things first. Ment Hosp 13:331–3, Jun 62

BARTON WE: The future of the mental hospital. The portent of some current emphases. Ment Hosp 13:368–9, Jul 62

BAUCH VS, ROBINOWITZ R: Admission testing program. J Genet Psychol 100:309–12, Jun 62

BONDAREV VN, VIKTOROV IT: [Prospects for the development of the P. P. Kashchenko Leningrad Psychoneurological Hospital] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:28–32, 1961 (Rus)

BRACELAND FJ: A scientific and professional framework for hospital psychiatry. Hosp Progr 43:76–81, Jul 62

BAHN AK, CHANDLER CA, EISENBERG L: Diagnostic characteristics related to services in psychiatric clinics for children. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:289–318, Jul 62

BROSSEAU M: [The psychiatric outpatient clinic] Un Med Canada 91:771–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

BUTLER HJ, FLOOD FR: Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital. Amer J Nurs 62:84–5, Aug 62

BLASKO JJ: V.A. hospital units. Hosp Progr 43:77–9, Aug 62

BELYEA RE: The occupational-educational therapist. Hosp Progr 43:92–4, Aug 62

BARTEMEIER LH: The psychiatrist in the hospital setting. Hosp Progr 43:69–70, Aug 62

BROOKE MM, WILCOX DE, KAISER RL, MELVIN DM: Investigation of factors associated with the decline of intestinal protozoa in a Kansas mental institution. Amer J Hyg 76:52–60, Jul 62

BECKETT TJ: Tape recording in a psychiatric hospital. Nurs Times 58:1089, 24 Aug 62

BERNSTEIN S, KAUFMAN MR: The psychiatrist in a general hospital. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:385–94, Sep–Oct 62

CRAWFIS EH, TICHY R: Face lifting an old hospital. Ment Hosp 12:30–3, Nov 61

COOPER MS: Working with psychiatric attendants in large hospitals. Amer J Occup Ther 15:242–8, Nov-Dec 61

CAPOORE HS, NIXON JW: Short-stay psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Lancet 2:1351–2, 16 Dec 61

CONARD JM: The new face of the chaplaincy. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:327–9, Jan 62

CHRISTIE P: Administration and therapy. A survey of processes. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:34–43, Feb 62

CROSS TN: A ten-year study of the inpatient population of the adult psychiatric service. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:37–40, Jan-Feb 62

COOMBES DB, ROGERS WH: The way back: a resettlement unit in a mental hospital. Nurs Times 58:334–7, 16 Mar 62

CODD AC: Alternatives to geriatric admission. Geront Clin 3:214–9, 1961

CLARK DH: Mental hospitals open their doors. J Lancet 82:145–9, Apr 62

COURTNEY GR: The role of the optometrist in the mental institution. Amer J Optom 39:203–8, Apr 62

COLMAN A, GREENBLATT M: "...Take up thy bed, and walk". Ment Hosp 13:268–70, May 62

CAWTE JE, BROWN LB: Assent and dissent in an unlocked mental hospital. Med J Aust 49(1):644–6, 28 Apr 62

COHEN NA, HALDANE FP: Inpatient psychiatry in general hospitals. Lancet 1:1113–4, 26 May 62

[Canadian psychiatrists report to government commission] Ment Hosp 13:440–3, Aug 62

CHEN CC: Therapeutic effects of spontaneous patient subgroups formed on a state hospital ward. Int J Group Psychother 12:301–11, Jul 62

CAUNT TG: A mental hospital disaster plan. Ment Hosp 13:414–6, Aug 62

CARSON RC, MARGOLIS PM, DANIELS RS, HEINE RW: Milieu homogeneity in the treatment of psychiatric inpatients. Psychiatry 25:285–9, Aug 62

CLELLAND RA: New developments affect purchasing practices. Ment Hosp 13:550 passim, Oct 62

DORSHT AIa: [Experience in the organization of psychoneurological service for the rural population in the Stavropol area] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1402–3, 1961 (Rus)

DUMAS P: [Rejoinder to a reply or Letter on the Hopital Saint-Jean-de-Dieu] Un Med Canada 91:426–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

DINGMAN HF, GELLER HM: Description of data processing project at Pacific State Hospital. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:39–41, Jun 62

DELANGE WH: Conceptions of patient role by patients and staff in a state mental hospital. Compr Psychiat 3:174–80, Jun 62

DE MARNEFFE P, PREKUP JT: The McLean Hospital Rehabilitation Center. Ment Hosp 13:410–3, Aug 62

DANIELS RS: Education and training within and without the hospital. Hosp Progr 43:115–8, Sep 62

A day hospital for psychiatric patients. Amer J Nurs 62:80–5, Sep 62

EWALT JR: Keynote address. Ment Hosp 13:62–7, Feb 62

Evaluation of the therapeutic and operational efficiency of the 50- to 250-bed hospital. Ment Hosp 13:122–3, Feb 62

EDWALDS RM, DIMITRI K, TOURLENTES TT, PRICE J: A state hospital's successful adolescent unit. Ment Hosp 13:160–1, Mar 62

EILENBERG MD, PRITCHARD MJ, WHATMORE PB: A 12-month survey of observation ward practice. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:22–9, Jan 62

EDWALDS RM: The future of the mental hospital. A dilemma for the young doctor. Ment Hosp 13:372–3, Jul 62

EARLY DF: The changing use of the observation ward. Public Health 76:261–8, Jul 62

FRIEDMAN JH: An organization of ex-patients of a psychiatric hospital (twenty-five years of service). Dis Nerv Syst 22:645–8, Nov 61

FIAMBERTI M: [The radiological department of a psychiatric hospital] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:505–6, May-Aug 61 (It)

FIAMBERTI AM, BALDUZZI E: [The organization of a psychiatric hospital according to modern criteria] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:461–97, May-Aug 61 (It)

FREUDENBERG RK: [The institution syndrome and means of combatting it] Nervenarzt 33:165–72, Apr 62 (Ger)

FRANK AR, SENTURIA AG: The therapeutic community in a private general hospital. Compr Psychiat 3:181–90, Jun 62

FROSHAUG H: [Psychotherapeutic viewpoints on hospital organization] Nord Psykiat T 16:179–200, 1962 (Nor)

Future of the mental hospital. Brit Med J 5309:904–5, 6 Oct 62

GILLILAND GW, SOMMER R: A sociometric study of admission wards in a mental hospital. Psychiatry 24:367–72, Nov 61

GASTAGER H: [The psychiatric day clinic] Wien Med Wschr 111:782–5, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOLDMAN AE, LAWTON MP: The role of the psychiatric aide: a report on the Norristown seminar. Ment Hyg 46:288–98, Apr 62

GRALNICK A: The future of the mental hospital. A perusal of the determinants. Ment Hosp 13:373–5, Jul 62

GLASER YI: A unit for mothers and babies in a psychiatric hospital. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:53–60, Jan-Mar 62

GERTY FJ: The role of the hospital in mental health programs. Hosp Progr 43:73–6, Aug 62

GRALNICK A: The private hospital. A promising facility for psychiatric education. Ment Hosp 13:478–81, Sep 62

GAEDE DC: The private hospital. In symbiosis with state institutions. Ment Hosp 13:487–8, Sep 62

GREENE J: Male nurses in British psychiatric hospitals. Nurs Outlook 10:607–8, Sep 62

GEE DA: Effect of psychiatric services on the hospital dietary department. J Amer Diet Ass 41:345–7, Oct 62

GRINSPOON L, COHEN RE: Introduction of a part-time hospitalization program into an acute psychiatric-treatment service. New Eng J Med 267:752–6, 11 Oct 62

HICKS L: Patients enjoy "special meals". Ment Hosp 12:35, Oct 61

HARRIS P, JOHNSON RW: Recognition and development of aides' potentials. Ment Hosp 12:26–7, Oct 61

HOLT W Jr: Eastern psychiatric research association proceedings. Psychiatry in the Near East and Far East. Dis Nerv Syst 22:583–4, Oct 61

HELLMAN JS: A.P.A. Mental Hospital Institute Report: A year of self-scrutiny. Hosp Progr 42:24–30, Dec 61

HAEFNER H: [Psychotherapy in a psychiatric ward] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:77–80, Mar 62 (Ger)

HECKER AO, WRIGHT ER: The employment of patients as full time employees. Amer J Psychiat 118:1043–4, May 62

HARBERT WB, TAYLOR FJ: A psychiatric hostel for aftercare. Lancet 1:1064–5, 19 May 62

HACK AR: Integrating the sexes in a psychiatric hospital—the need for a planned approach. Nurs Times 58:601–2, 11 May 62

HALL BH: Crises and trends in hospital psychiatry. Hosp Progr 43:82–7, Jul 62

HUBETH B: Problems of private financing for rehabilitation houses for ex-mental patients. Public Health 76:268–74, Jul 62

HUET JA: [Economic problems deriving from the overcrowding of psychiatric hospital by the aged] Hyg Ment 51:5–11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HOLMES MJ, LEFLEY D, WERNER JA: Creative nursing in day and night care centers. Amer J Nurs 62:86–90, Sep 62

HUNTER P: Aftercare for the mentally ill as a British hospital provides it. Nurs Outlook 10:604–6, Sep 62

HOFF H: [Was the erection of a child psychiatric-neurological department necessary?] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:101–4, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIYAMA T, DENNY JM, PRADA R, VESPE R: The role of the psychologist on mental hospital wards as defined by the expectant-others. J Clin Psychol 18:3–10, Jan 62

IMRE P, WOLF S: Attitudes of patients and personnel toward mental hospitals. J Clin Psychol 18:232–4, Apr 62

IMRE P, WOLF S: Attitudes of patients and personnel toward mental hospitals. J Clin Psychol 18:232–4, Apr 62

IMMACULATA, Sister: The psychiatric nurse supervisor. Hosp Progr 43:84–6, Aug 62

IMRE PD: Attitudes of volunteers toward mental hospitals compared to patients and personnel. J Clin Psychol 18:516, Oct 62

JENKINS BW: The nonpsychiatrist physician in psychiatric hospitals or services. Comments of American Academy of General Practice. Ment Hosp 12:53–4, Oct 61

JACOBSEN O: [Denmark's social high school, Social workers and hospitals] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1673–6, 1 Dec 61 (Dan)

JOHNSON M, WHITNEY OP: Inservice education for psychiatric aides. Ment Hosp 13:31–4, Jan 62

JENSEN SE: A treatment program for alcoholics in a mental hospital. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:315–20, Jun 62

KLETT CJ, LASKY JJ: Attitudes of hospital staff members towards mental illness and chemotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:101–5, Feb 62

KLINE NS, LEHMANN HE: The Centre de Psychiatrie in Haiti. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:24–6, Jun 62

KAHNE MJ: Some implications of the concept of position for the study of mental hospital organization. Psychiatry 25:227–43, Aug 62

KOOIKER JE, LUBIN B: The Adult Psychiatry Clinic at Indiana University Medical Center: services and the patient population. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1158–61, Aug 62

KLINE NS: Drugs and community mental hygiene clinics. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):1–8, Sep 62

KRIS EB: Five years' experience with the use of drugs and psychotherapy in a community aftercare clinic. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):9–12, Sep 62

LAMONT AM: Forensic psychiatric practice in South African mental hospital. S Afr Med J 35:833–7, 7 Oct 61

LANDY D: An anthropological approach to research in the mental hospital community. Psychiat Quart 35:741–57, Oct 61

LEE DT: A new dimension for volunteers. Ment Hyg 46:273–82, Apr 62

LORTIE G: [Psychiatric hospitals. Reply to Doctor Paul Dumas] Un Med Canada 91:424–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

LARSON RB, ELLSWORTH RB: The nurse's uniform and its meaning in a psychiatric hospital. Nurs Res 11:100–1, Spring 62

LITTLE GP: The community hospital. Nurs Times 58:1002, Aug 62

LINNEMANN E: [The tasks of the day hospital in relation to admissions, especially of neurotic patients] Nord Med 68:1045–7, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)

Lynchburg Training School and Hospital. Ment Hosp 13:536–9, Oct 62

McNAIR FE, ELMORE E: A sustaining service for discharged mental hospital patients. Canad Med Ass J 85:840–4, 7 Oct 61

MYERS JM: Attending physicians for the psychiatric hospital (open door policy). Compr Psychiat 2:171–6, Jun 61

METCALF GR: The English open mental hospitals: implications for American psychiatric services. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:579–93, Oct 61

MYERS JM, APPEL KE: Open staffs in psychiatric hospitals and services. Experiences at the Institute of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Ment Hosp 12:39–43, Oct 61

MULLER C: [The modern psychiatric hospital and the metamorphosis of clinical pictures] Praxis 50:1007–10, 28 Sep 61 (Fr)

MARTIN HR: Achievement awards '61—profiles in progress. Ment Hosp 12:4–14, Nov 61

McWALTER HS, MERCER R, SUTHERLAND M, WATT A: Outcomes of treatment of schizophrenia in a North-East Scottish mental hospital. Amer J Psychiat 118:529–33, Dec 61

McKNIGHT ET: A chaplain interprets his work. Canad Nurse 57:1139–41, Dec 61

MORSELLI GE: [Possibility of scientific research in a psychiatric hospital] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:507–8, May-Aug 61 (It)

McGILLIVRAY G: A need in our mental hospitals. Canad Nurse 57:1145–6, Dec 61

MULLER DJ: The "missing" patient. A survey of 210 instances of absconding in a mental hospital. Brit Med J 5272:177–9, 20 Jan 62

MULLEN B: Women staff in men's wards in a mental hospital. Nurs Times 58:84–5, 19 Jan 62

MELLERGAARD M: [On a visit to Professor Eysenck, 7–19 May 1961] Nord Psykiat T 15:466–71, 1961 (Dan)

MEIJERING WL: Socioses of mental hospitals. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:424–33, Nov-Dec 61

MARGULEC I, TRAMER L: A medical care program for mentally disturbed aged. Geriatrics 17:251–9, Apr 62

McATEE OB, ZIRKLE GA: Why not a "family ward". Ment Hosp 13:326–8, Jun 62

MARSHALL C: Treatment close to home. The Nova Scotia Mental Health Plan. Ment Hosp 13:306–18, Jun 62

McCORKELL WJ, McKERRACHER DG: The family doctor and the psychiatric ward. Ment Hosp 13:300–2, Jun 62

MARLOWE BA: Pre-admission services at Rosewood, Maryland Med J 11:353–4, Jul 62

MAGNUSSEN G: [Psychotherapeutic viewpoints on the organization of the structure and function of the state hospital at Glostrup] Nord Psykiat T 16:201–20, 1962 (Dan)

McNAMEE P: The chaplain. Hosp Progr 43:95–7, Aug 62

MARTIN HR: Mental health clinics. Hosp Progr 43:71–3, Aug 62

MAY PR, GARRETT FH, NASH LR, JORDAN B: A one-hour admission procedure. Ment Hosp 13:462–5, Sep 62

MYERS ED: The treatment of psychiatric patients in a general hospital. Cent Afr J Med 8:269–71, Jul 62

MUELLER-KUEPPERS M: [Organization, function and results of activity (for the year 1961) of child psychiatry department] Prax Kinderpsychol 1:167–71, Jul 62 (Ger)

MAKO AE, CRAWFIS EH, PEER IN: Defining and applying milieu therapy. Ment Hosp 13:518–22, Oct 62

Marsalis Institute. Hosp Progr 43:38–9, Oct 62

The new government psychiatric clinic. Cent Afr J Med 7:305–6, Aug 61

NUHN B: Operation—changing of the guard. Ment Hosp 12:14–5, Oct 61

"No originality of proposition or proof". Psychiat Quart 35:576–85, Jul 61

[A new training place for psychiatric nursing personal] Veska Z 25:1169–70, Dec 61 (Ger)

New facilities reflect current trends in therapy. Ment Hosp 13:355, Jul 62

NOVICK RG: The private hospital. A readily available community resource. Ment Hosp 13:474–6, Sep 62

OECHSLI WR, KUPKA E, HESSE FE: Tuberculosis case finding in California state mental institutions, 1942–1959. Amer J Public Health 51:1572–82, Oct 61

OSTERGARD T: [The Montebello neurological sanatorium in 10 years. A retrospect view] Nord Psykiat T 15:277–81, 1961 (Dan)

ORTEGA MJ: Open-ward management of disturbed mental patients of both sexes. Ment Hyg 46:48–58, Jan 62

Open staffs in psychiatric hospitals. Ment Hosp 13:128–9, Feb 62

OKEN D, GRINKER RR: The private hospital. A setting for clinical research. Ment Hosp 13:483–6, Sep 62

OBUCHOWSKA I, OBUCHOWSKI K: [Experimental studies on the effect of the color composition of walls in psychiatric hospitals] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:255–63, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

Psychiatric clinic outpatients, Maryland. Public Health Rep 76:1041–2, Nov 61

PARTRIDGE W: The positive side of institutionalization. Ment Hosp 12:38–40, Nov 61

POWERS DF: A children's psychiatric hospital, the Virginia Treatment Center for Children, Virginia Med Monthly 88:709–11, Dec 61

The problems in public relations surrounding changing programs in mental health. Ment Hosp 13:126–8, Feb 62

The patient in the hospital. Ment Hosp 13:73–89, Feb 62

Psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Canad Hosp 39:36–7, May 62

PANAYOTOPOULOS D: [Influence of the hospital environment on the evolution of senile mental disorders] Geront Clin 4:2–12, 1962 (Fr)

Psychiatry in the general hospital. Lancet 1:1107, 26 May 62

PANSE F: [Psychiatry, neurology and psychiatric hospitals] Nervenarzt 33:242–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

PANAYOTOPOULOS D: [Influence of the psychiatric hospital milieu on the course of senile mental disorders] Hyg Ment 51:13–24, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

Psychiatric services for children. Brit Med J 5303:534–5, 25 Aug 62

RICHET L: [The Centre de Neuro-Psychiatrie Infantile of the Hopital Psychiatrique Interdepartemental de Clermont. Balance sheet of an experiment in technical organization] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:45–62, Nov 61 (Fr)

Role of the mental hospital in disaster planning. Ment Hosp 13:124–6, Feb 62

RYAN E, WALSH JF, POTTLE CH: Day treatment for mental health. Canad Hosp 39:63–4, Feb 62

ROSS M: Food in the mental hospital. J Amer Diet Ass 40:318–20, Apr 62

RAY E: The autonomous unit system at the Ontario Hospital, New Toronto: I. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:56–66, Apr 62

RYNIKER RC: The management analyst: a new member of the hospital team. Ment Hosp 13:254–5, May 62

ROSS M: Psychiatric clinics: standards, practices, and trends. Ment Hosp 13:356–60, Jul 62

ROSENBERG BG, BALOGH JK, GERJUOY H, BOND J, McDEVITT R: The DL scale; the measurement of clinical status of a psychiatric ward. J Clin Psychol 18:290–4, Jul 62

RYAN JH: The therapeutic value of the closed ward. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:256–62, Mar 62

RAFFERTY FT: Development of social structure in treatment institutions. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:263–7, Mar 62

RAY E: The autonomous unit system at the Ontario Hospital, New Toronto: II. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:112–22, Jun 62

RAYNAUD P: [A child neuropsychiatric day hospital within the framework of a hospital center] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:64–6, May 62 (Fr)

RATCLIFF RA: The open door. Ten years' experience in Dingleton. Lancet 2:188–90, 28 Jul 62

ROBERTS EL, LINDSAY JS: The mental hospital: structure, function, and communication. Brit J Med Psychol 35:155–64, 1962

RASKIN A, SULLIVAN PD: The Psychiatric Department of D. C. General Hospital. A survey of patient characteristics, treatment and disposition. Med Ann DC 31:470–5, Aug 62

Reiss-Davis Clinic for Child Guidance. Ment Hosp 13:540–2, Oct 62

SHEELEY WE: The nonpsychiatrist physician in psychiatric hospitals or services. Reactions of U. S. psychiatrists. Ment Hosp 12:50–2, Oct 61

SQUIRE MB: Open-staff policy opens the door to improved psychiatric therapy. Hospitals 35:64–7, 1 Nov 61

SHERIDAN EA, SCHILLINGER AA: Patients share "the joy of giving". Ment Hosp 12:26, Dec 61

SASLOW G, MATARAZZO JD: A psychiatric service in a general hospital. A setting for social learning. Ment Hosp 13:217–26, Apr 62

SOMMER R, DEWAR R: Views of a mental hospital. Ment Hyg 46:238–48, Apr 62

SIMAS AM, FERREIRA HL: [Incidence of helminths and protozoa among the patients sent to the agricultural colony of the Hospital Psiquiatrico Sao Pedro] Hospital (Rio) 61:569–78, Mar 62 (Por)

SJOGREN H: [Closed and open wards for mental patients. Commentary on experiments with day care at a city hospital, 1958–1961] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1437–52, 10 May 62 (Sw)

SNOW HB: The open door and the community. Amer Pract 13:403–9, Jun 62

SANDERS R, WEINMAN B, SMITH RS, SMITH A, KENNY J, FITZGERALD BJ: Social treatment of the male chronic mental patient. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:244–55, Mar 62

[Shortage of physicians in mental institutions] Socialmed T 39:173–4, May 62 (Sw)

SCOTT GH: The long-stay psychotic patient. Med J Aust 49(1):847–50, 2 Jun 62

St. Wulstan's Hospital, Malvern. Psychiatric rehabilitation hospital for Birmingham region. Nurs Times 58:897–900, 13 Jul 62

SIVADON P: [The problem of space in the psychiatric hospital] Acta Neurol Belg 62:243–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

SARMIENTO D: The social worker. Hosp Progr 43:90–2, Aug 62

SHEA FJ: Organization of nursing service for therapeutic nursing. Hosp Progr 43:97–100, Aug 62

SOMMER R, OSMOND H: The schizophrenic no-society. Psychiatry 25:244–55, Aug 62

SCOTT RD: A conceptual model of a hospital as an aid to the everyday handling of psychotic patients. Psychiatry 25:208–18, Aug 62

STEINMAN LA, HUNT RC: Day hospital treatment of acute psychiatric illness. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:196–9, 1962

SURBER GP: The exit interview. Ment Hosp 13:466–7, Sep 62

STROMGREN E: [Requirements for psychiatric wards] Nord Med 68:1049–51, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)

SABSHIN M: Research projects in private hospitals and psychiatric units. Hosp Progr 43:110–5, Sep 62

SCHOOLER C, PARKEL D: The psychiatric patient's reaction to danger: mental hospital fires. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:159–61, Aug 62

SPIEL W: [The problems in administering a psychiatric-neurological pediatric department] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:107–15, 1962 (Ger)

St. Olave's Psychiatric Day Hospital. Nurs Times 58:1196–7, 21 Sep 62

TRABUCCHI C, MARINI M: [The organization of a painting studio in a psychiatric hospital] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:509–21, May–Aug 61 (It)

TOLOR A: The personality need structure of psychiatric attendants. Ment Hyg 46:218–22, Apr 62

TYBRING GB: The future of the mental hospital. A resource for the family complex. Ment Hosp 13:370–1, Jul 62

TURRELL ES: Private psychiatric hospitals. Hosp Progr 43:88–90, Jul 62

THALE T: Public psychiatric hospitals. Hosp Progr 43:80–3, Aug 62

TOMKINS HJ: A reappraisal of standards for hospital psychiatry. Hosp Progr 43:100–4, Sep 62

TOMPKINS HJ: The private hospital, its role in the treatment continuum. Ment Hosp 13:481–3, Sep 62

The use of drugs in a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 13:208–10, Apr 62

VIGGEN M: [The psychiatric hospital of the future] T Norske Laegaforen 81:1363–5, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

VERBIZIER J de, BLEULER Y, ARBUS-DARIES L: [The contribution of the psychiatric hospital to knowledge concerning the working man] Arch Mal Prof 22:675–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

VAILLANT P: [Hopital Psychiatrique Departemental du Vinatier, Lyon-Bron(Rhone). The new kitchen] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:79–83, Nov 61 (Fr)

VALK JA: [The sociotherapeutic center of the "Wolfheze" psychiatric hospital in Wolfheze] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:405–7, Dec 61 (Dut)

VAIL DJ: Mental hospital careers: a student's-eye view. Ment Hosp 13:166–7, Mar 62

VERRILL BV, COSTANZA V: The IES test and ward behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:295–7, Jul 62

VITALE JH: Mental hospital therapy: a review and integration. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:247–65, 1962

WEISS W: The therapeutic dividend of roentgenographic resurveys in a psychiatric hospital. Dis Chest 40:407–11, Oct 61

WEDDELL D: Family centred nursing. Canad Nurse 57:960–5, Oct 61

WINSTON F: Beyond the open door. Ment Hyg 46:11–9, Jan 62

WOOD EC, RAKUSIN JM, MORSE E: Interpersonal aspects of psychiatric hospitalization. II. Some correlations between the admission circumstances and the hospital treatment experience. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:39–45, Jan 62

WOOD EC, RAKUSIN JM, MORSE E, SINGER R: Interpersonal aspects of psychiatric hospitalization. III. The follow-up survey. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:46–55, Jan 62

WEDDELL D: Family centred nursing. Int Nurs Rev 8:20–5, Nov–Dec 61

WAYNE GJ: An evaluation of new trends in psychiatric hospitals. Ment Hosp 13:10–5, Jan 62

WEEKS SG: A look at a Moscow mental hospital. Ment Hyg 46:199–202, Apr 62

WING JK: Institutionalism in mental hospitals. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:38–51, Feb 62

WEBB RA: Characteristics of first admissions to a mental hospital; a preliminary report. W Indian Med J 10:276–9, Dec 61

WRIGHT SW, VALENTE M, TARJAN G: Medical problems on a ward of a hospital for the mentally retarded. Amer J Dis Child 104:142–8, Aug 62

WAUCK LR: The psychologist. Hosp Progr 43:86–9, Aug 62

WINSTON NT Jr: Building design fosters 'new look' in psychiatric patient care. Hospitals 36:43–7, 1 Sep 62

ZOLIK ES, DES LAURIERS A, GRAYBILL JG, HOLLON T: Fulfilling the needs of "forgotten" families. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:176–85, Jan 62

ZETHRAEUS S: [Mental care in Sweden, with special reference to the Alvsborg administrative district, 1961–1970; ideas, plans, expectations] Socialmed T 39:92–102, Mar 62 (Sw)

ZIJLSTRA R: [The organization of psychiatric care] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:182–5, Jun 62 (Dut)

ZWERLING I, WILDER JF: Day hospital treatment for psychotic patients. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:200–10, 1962

economics

The role of accounting in program development. Ment Hosp 13:129–31, Feb 62

history

CARLSON ET, DAIN N: Psychotherapy in the hospital (1740–1840). Curr Psychiat Ther 2:219–26, 1962

JANOTA O: [On the significance of the opening of the neuro-psychiatric department in the Prague 8 Bulovka Hospital 30 years ago] Cesk Psychiat 57:308–12, Oct 61 (Cz)

JETTER D: [On the typology of the insane asylum in Germany] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 29:629–38, Nov 61 (Ger)

JETTER D: [The ideal mental hospital in the light of historical construction plans] Confin Psychiat 5:1–30, 1962 (Ger)

JETTER D: [Origin and form of panoptic insane asylums in England and Scotland] Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:27–44, Mar 62 (Ger)

LINDQVIST GL: [Burghoelzli, the psychiatric university clinic in Zurich. Scientific and publishing activities] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1793–800, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

NEMECEK J: [80 years of the Dobrany Psychiatric Hospital] Cesk Psychiat 57:356–60, Oct 61 (Cz)

Skalickova O: [The Prague Psychiatric Clinic under the direction of Zdenek MYSLIVECEK] Cesk Psychiat 57:296–300, Oct 61 (Cz)

Sokolov AA: [Dr. F. A. USOL'TSEV's hospital for neurological, mental and alcoholic patients] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:768–71, 1962 (Rus)

VOJTIK V: [Role of Oparny in the contribution to the history of psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 57:349–55, Oct 61 (Cz)

VIKTOROV IT: [A brief survey of the history of the P. P. Kashchenko Leningrad Psychoneurological Hospital during the past 50 years (1909–1959)] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:16–27, 1961 (Rus)

jurisprudence

HALL GE: Medicolegal aspects of open staff programs in psychiatric settings. Ment Hosp 12:54–6, Oct 61

legislation

MATTIOLI-POGGIA C: [Psychiatric-forensic aspects of mutualistic care of the mental patient] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:64–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

sociology

STRAUSS A, SABSHIN M: Large state mental hospitals. Social values and societal resources. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:565–77, Dec 61

statistics

Area variations in patient rates. Maryland Med J 11:270, May 62

BURDOCK EI, HARDESTY AS: An outcome index for mental hospital patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:666–70, Nov 61

BROWN GW, PARKES CM, WING JK: Admissions and readmissions to three London mental hospitals. J Ment Sci 107:1070–7, Nov 61

BARR A, GOLDING D, PARNELL RW: Recent critical trends in mental hospital admissions in the Oxford region. J Ment Sci 108:59–67, Jan 62

BULKIN ND: [Analysis of 1-day registration of patients in the Skvortsov-Stepanov III Leningrad Psychoneurological Hospital and prophylactic aspects of the department] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:409–17, 1961 (Rus)

BRILL H, PATTON RE: Clinical-statistical analysis of population changes in New York State mental hospitals since introduction of psychotropic drugs. Amer J Psychiat 119:20–35, Jul 62

BAHN AK, CHANDLER CA: The application of life table methodology to the study of outpatient psychiatric clinic services. J Chron Dis 15:71–83, Jan 62

BERGGREN B, ROTH C, SZECSODY I: [On day care for psychiatric clinic patients] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2035–46, 5 Jul 62 (Sw)

BUOSO M: [Some statistical and clinical considerations on 50 years of hospital activities] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:59–63, 1962 (It)

CAHN CH: The treatment record of 100 patients prior to admission to a mental hospital. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:164–9, Aug 62

EPSTEIN LJ, MORGAN RD: Trends in release rates of schizophrenic patients. Compr Psychiat 2:196–202, Aug 61

EPSTEIN LJ, MORGAN RD, REYNOLDS L: An approach to the effect of ataraxic drugs on hospital release rates. Amer J Psychiat 119:36–47, Jul 62

FERRARI LUPPI M: [Middle age and the percentage of individuals over 60 among patients of the Ospedale Psichiatrico di Rovigo in the past 30 years] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:91–6, 1962 (It)

HUET JA: [The overcrowding of psychiatric hospitals in Paris by aged patients. Medicosocial and economic aspects] Rev Franc Geront 7:535–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HUSSAR AE: Effect of tranquilizers on medical morbidity and mortality in a mental hospital. JAMA 179:682–6, 3 Mar 62

[The inventory of French psychiatric hospitals. (Report by the Audit Office)] Sem Med Prof 38:435–46, 20 May 62 (Fr)

JONES K: Are mental hospitals in decline? Nurs Times 57:1431–2, 3 Nov 61

KIDD CB: Criteria for admission of the elderly to geriatric and psychiatric units. J Ment Sci 108:68–74, Jan 62

KRUPINSKI J, STOLLER A: Survey of institutionalized mental patients in Victoria, Australia, 1882 to 1959. I. Admissions to and residents in mental hospitals. Med J Aust 49(1):269–76, 24 Feb 62

KRUPINSKI J, STOLLER A: Survey of institutionalized mental patients in Victoria, Australia, 1882 to 1959: III. Duration of stay and outcome. Med J Aust 49(1):359–67, 10 Mar 62

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

LIASHKO GA: [On the problem of return admissions in Leningrad psychoneurological hospitals]
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:403–8, 1961 (Rus)

LOCKE BZ: Outcome of first hospitalization of patients with schizophrenia. Public Health Rep 77:801–5, Sep 62

LEWIS AB Jr, KOHL RN: The risk and prevention of abscondence from an open psychiatric unit. Compr Psychiat 3:302–8, Oct 62

MARONCELLI P: [Statistico-clinical study of the turnover of mental patients in the Ospedale Psichiatrico di Ferrara in the period 1956–1960] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:147–69, 1962 (It)

MARTIN EA: Organic disease as the cause of admission to a psychiatric hospital. J Irish Med Ass 50:117–22, May 62

PERSON PH Jr: Geographic variation in first admission rates to a state mental hospital. Public Health Rep 77:719–31, Aug 62

PFAUTZ HW, WILDER GZ: The ecology of a mental hospital. J Health Hum Behav 3:67–72, Summer 62

RAPPEPORT JR, LASSEN G, GRUENWALD F: Evaluation and follow-up of state hospital patients who had sanity hearings. Amer J Psychiat 118:1078–96, Jun 62

SVENDSEN BB: A series of manic-depressive patients from a psychiatric hospital. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):21–7, 1961

TUCKMAN J, LAVELL M: Psychiatric patients discharged with or against medical advice. J Clin Psychol 18:177–80, Apr 62

ULETT GA, HARDWICKE HM, CRAVENS RB, MASTERMAN LE: Intensive psychiatric treatment hospitals and Missouri's state mental hospitals. A study of the relative effectiveness. Missouri Med 59:867–74, Sep 62

ZENEVICH GV: [On the problem of the determination of the coefficient of need for psychiatric hospital beds]
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:418–24, 1961 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

BARKER PP: Psychiatry at the Tuskegee VA Hospital in retrospect. J Nat Med Ass 54:152–3, Mar 62

BLASKO JJ: V.A. hospital units. Hosp Progr 43:77–9, Aug 62

The Bradenton story: a community crisis.
Amer J Nurs 62:58–63, Oct 62

CASEY JF, LINDLEY CJ: Recent advances in Veteran' Administration psychiatry. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:233–46, 1962

DUMMETT CO: Dentistry, too, in patient care at Tuskegee. J Nat Med Ass 54:154–9, Mar 62

Hospital comes in all shapes and sizes. Mod Hosp 99:88–91, Aug 62

KENNEY HW, GILES JW: Tuskegee Veterans Administration Hospital—present and future. J Nat Med Ass 54:139–45, Mar 62

MILLER VP: Washington's new VA hospital. Ment Hosp 13:199, Apr 62

MILLER VP: Optimum size and balanced services were design goals of new VA hospital. Hospitals. 36:46–7, 1 Apr 62

ODOM ET: Medical resident training program, Veterans Administration Hospital Tuskegee, Alabama. J Nat Med Ass 54:146–8, Mar 62

WILKINSON RS: The residency training program in general surgery, Tuskegee Veterans Administration Hospital. J Nat Med Ass 54:149–51, Mar 62

YANCEY AG, RYAN HF, HORTON RG: The surgical residency programs at the Tuskegee VA Hospital and the Hughes Spalding Pavilion, Atlanta. With twelve case reports. J Nat Med Ass 54:16–73, Mar 62

history

DUMMETT CO, DIBBLE EH: Historical notes on the Tuskegee Veterans Hospital. J Nat Med Ass 54:133–8, Mar 62

statistics

CRUMPTON E, WINE DB: The veteran NP patient: 10 years ago and now. Psychiat Quart 36:301–11, Apr 62

ROSEN DI: An interpretive study of hospital care for veterans. Hospitals 36:49–52 passim, 1 May 62

HOUSEFLIES

ARSKII VG, GADZHEI EF, ZATSEPIN NI, YASINSKII AV: The role of flies in the seasonal character of dysentery. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1013–20, 1961

BOLOTOVA TA: The use of chlorophos insecticide paper against houseflies in Mytishchi in 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:931–2, 1961

BLAKITNAIA LP: [On wintering and some other aspects of the biology and ecology of synanthropic flies in northern regions of the Kirghiz Republic] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:424–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DREMOVA VP, GVOZDEVA IV: [Determination of the sensitivity of the domestic fly to chlorophos by the method of individual feeding] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:739–41, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DOTSENKO TK, SURCHAKOV AV, BELIAEVA AM, KOROTOVSKAIA NT, GOLUBIATNIKOV FI, KOZLOVA MF: [Experience with the use of new insecticides in controlling synanthropic flies in open areas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:353–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GVOZDEVA IV: [Use of a new insecticide--trichlorometaphos-3--in controlling fly larvae in cities of Tashkent and Iagiiula] Med Zh Uzbek 1:79–80, Jan 62 (Rus)

GVOZDEVA IV: [Insecticidal properties of aqueous solutions of chlorophos with ammonium carbonate and its use for destruction of houseflies in Central Asia] Med Zh Uzbek 3:15–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

JONES GW: The significance of the plague fly. An historical note. Virginia Med Monthly 89:87–9, Feb 62

LEVIEV PIa: [On the possibility of development of resistance in houseflies to chlorophos] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:742–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MIALO II: [Polychloropinene in fly control] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:616–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MEISTER G: [Biological observations in the laboratory cultivation of Musca domestica L. (A contribution to the problem of the standardization of cultivation methods)]
Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:102–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

OKULOV VP: [Fly control in Feodosia in 1959 and 1960] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:351–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

Polioviruses in flies. Brit Med J 5284:1066, 14 Apr 62

POLITOV AK: [Combined measures for control of flies in market places] Gig Sanit 27:74–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

SUKHOVA MN: [Control of flies and its organization in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 3:3–14, Mar 62 (Rus)

SUKHOVA MN: [On methods for the application of insecticides for the eradication of synanthropic flies]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:15–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TRPIS M: [Activity and seasonal dynamics of flies in the locations of their hiding-places in the vegetation of the Danube Valley forests] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:263–82, 1962 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

CLASTRIER J: [Notes on Ceratopogonidae. XV. Ceratopogon and Allusudomyia of the Palaearctic region]
Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:401–37, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

BIEBER LL, HODGSON E, CHELDELIN VH, BROOKES VJ, NEWBURGH RW: Phospholipid patterns in the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). J Biol Chem 236:2590–5, Oct 61

RINALDO MT: [Succinic dehydrogenase in the larvae of Sarcophaga carnaria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:299–30, 15 Apr 62 (It)

genetics

SULLIVAN RL: Linkage and sex limitation of several loci in the housefly. J Hered 52:282–6, Nov–Dec 61

metabolism

BERGH SG van den, SLATER EC: The respiratory activity and permeability of housefly sarcosomes. Biochem J 82:362–71, Feb 62

pharmacology

HART RJ: Houseflies resistant to organic phosphate in Australia. Nature (London) 195:1123–4, 15 Sep 62

LINEVA VA, OSIPOVA LS, TAMARINA NA: [The method of determination of the sensitivity of the house-fly Musca domestica L. to insecticides. I] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:465–70, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

LINEVA VA, OSIPOVA LS, TAMARINA NA: [A method for the determination of the resistance of houseflies Musca domestica L. to insecticides. II.] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:603–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MALDONADO SAMPEDRO M: [The campaign against flies and their resistance to insecticides] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:180–207, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

MEISTER G: [Observations on testing the housefly, Musca domestica L., with insecticides. (A contribution to the problem of the standardization of test methods)]
Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:220–38, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROBBINS WE, SHORTINO TJ: Effect of cholesterol in the larval diet on ovarian development in the adult house-fly. Nature (Lond) 194:502–3, 5 May 62

SUZUKE T, HIRAKOSO S, MATSUNAGA H: Diazinon resistance in house flies of Japan. Jap J Exp Med 31:351–64, Oct 61

SHARMA MI, KALRA RL: A note on the relative toxicity of organo-phosphorus insecticides against houseflies. Indian J Malar 16:75–80, Mar 62

VASHKOV VI: [Sensitivity to DDT of houseflies in various climatic zones of the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:20–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

HOUSING

ADAM E: [Housing care for tuberculotics. Procurement of apartments within the framework of the tuberculosis aid law] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:469–77, Oct 61 (Ger)

ANISHCHENKO NS: [Insulation and aeration of new living quarters in Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:24–34, 1961 (Rus)

BIRCH-LINDGREN G: Design for healthy living. Some architectural developments for healthy living in Sweden. Roy Soc Health J 81:283–8, Nov–Dec 61

BOKOV AN, CHUIKO AV: [Some hygienic problems in the use of plastics in construction] Gig Sanit 27:70–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOVI A: [On the anthropological value of the dwelling] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1421–30, 1961 (It)

BERTI AL, FILIPPONE D, CHACIN G: [Aspects of the rural housing program of Venezuela] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:99–104, Aug 62 (Sp)

CHAZAL J: [Children and adolescents in large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:154–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

DANTSIG NM: [Hygienic evaluation of spectral translucency of different types of window panes] Gig Sanit 26:23–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

DYER BS, DAWSON W: Plastics in building.
Roy Soc Health J 82:181–6, Jul–Aug 62

DORDEVIC S: [The subject of and methods for hygienic examination of dwellings] Higijena 14:68–77, 1962 (Ser)

DROBIL M: [Hygiene of housing] Cesk Hyg 7:369–70, Jul 62 (Cz)

Expert Committee on the Public Health Aspects of Housing. First report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 225:1–60, 1961

ESCHER-DESRIVIERES J: [Lighting and comfort of housing: modern concepts] Gaz Med France 69:1151–4, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

EVREUX R: [Rickets in large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:175–80, Mar 62 (Fr)

FOX R: New communities in Britain. Lancet 1:905–7, 28 Apr 62

GLOBER LJ: The high rise apartment as housing for the elderly. Geriatrics 17:147–50, Mar 62

GNEUSHEV MI, KALINOVA RS: [Hygienic evaluation of construction materials and deactivating substances used for their decontamination with radioactive iron] Gig Sanit 27:34–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XVI.-Choice and positioning of house fittings. Practitioner 188:561–4, Apr 62

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XVII. Homes for the disabled. Practitioner 188:697–9, May 62

HAZEMANN RH: [Psycho-sociology of housing and urbanism] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:141–58, Jun 62 (Fr)

HAVELKOVA E, HAVELKA I: [Devastation of wooden buildings by fungus] Cesk Hyg 7:313–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

HAZEMANN RH: [The humanization of large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:159–74, Mar 62 (Fr)

ITURBE P: [The problem of housing in workers of the Sanatorio Antituberculoso de Maracaibo] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:273–80, Jun 61 (Sp)

KAPLAN B, HAMMOND W: Public housing of elderly in Chicago. Geriatrics 16:655–63, Dec 61

KARAGODINA IL: [Use of standards of permissible noise levels in homes in sanitary practice] Gig Sanit 26:51–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

KOLARIC-KISUR H: [Legal rules for rural dwellings] Higijena 14:78–81, 1962 (Ser)

LAMME L: New concepts in retirement homes. GP 24:179–91, Nov 61

LOJANDER W, MATTILA A, ROSENDAHL K, WENDT G: [The ability of building materials to absorb heat and radioactive radiation] Nord Hyg T 42:221–8, 1961 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A, ANDEN T: [Housing—health. A housing hygiene and social medicine investigation] Socialmed T 38:303–14, Oct 61 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A, ANDEN T: [House—health. Research on housing hygiene and social medicine] Socialmed T 38:359–68 contd, Nov 61 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A, ANDEN T: [Dwelling-house—health. A house-hygiene and social medicine study] Socialmed T 38:401–11, Dec 61 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A: [Dwelling-house deficiencies as a social medicine problem] Svensk Lakartidn 59:485–91, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A: [Inquiry into housing conditions of the sick] Socialmed T 39:237–41, Jun 62 (Sw)

RONA B: [Effect of the orientation on the natural illumination and microclimate of living quarters] Nepegeszseguy 42:257–62, Sep 61 (Hun)

ROLL LJ: Housing for the aged: past, present and future. Roy Soc Health J 82:16–9, Jan–Feb 62

ROZENPEL'D AS: [Street noise in a living microsrea] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:35–45, 1961 (Rus)

RUDEIKO VA, GRIGOR'EVA MN: [Effect of living conditions on the health of the population] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:58–63, 1961 (Rus)

RUDEIKO VA, GRIGOR'EVA MN: [Hygienic evaluation of the temperature—humidity characteristics of large panel living quarters in Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:46–57, 1961 (Rus)

ROBIN J: [The medical installation in large housing developments] Concours Med 84:3607–18, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

RUDEIKO VA: [Result of the study of morbidity in children with acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract, bronchitis and pneumonia in new and old living quarters] Gig Sanit 27:45–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

RASKA K: [Epidemiological principles for planning and organization of healthy conditions for living quarters] Cesk Hyg 7:197–208, May 62 (Cz)

STEPHENS LS: Caravans and infant mortality.
Roy Soc Health J 81:317–21, Nov–Dec 61

Student housing standards. Recommended minimum health and safety standards for noninstitutionally owned student housing. Student Med 10:363–93, Feb 62

SAPOZHNIKOVA SV: [Hygienic evaluation of new rural living quarters in the southern regions of RSFSR] Gig Sanit 27:93–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SMITH HS: New techniques with plastics. Roy Soc Health J 82:187–92, Jul–Aug 62

TSUZUKI H: Hygienic research report on the living condition of Japanese emigrants in South America (1958–1959). Yokohama Med Bull 12:124–36, Jun 61

UCHA UDABE M: [The healthful solarization of buildings] Dia Med 33:3100–2, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

VAREKAMP H, VOORHORST R: [The effect of climate and housing on patients with bronchial asthma and vasomotor rhinitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2022–8, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

WOODIN D: Better housing for better health. Nurs Outlook 10:100–2, Feb 62

WURST F: [Occupation of the parents and living quarters in their influence on the physical and mental development of the child] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:211–4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZHUKOVA NM, MOGILEVCHIK ZK, SENCHUK VS: [On sanitary-hygienic characteristics of typical housing construction in recent years in Minsk. (Preliminary report)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:45–50, Dec 61 (Rus)

in old age

ASHLEY EE 3d: Housing for senior citizens. Public Health Rep 77:398–400, May 62

LE COMPTE H: [Housing of the aged] Belg T Geneesk 17:1133–5, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

LACOMBE S: [Housing of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:127–38, Apr 62 (Fr)

MAGNIN R: [Present accomplishments in the Lyon region concerning the housing of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8:141–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

VANNIER J: [The housing of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):111–7, 1962 (Fr)

statistics

CARNE S: Housing in London. An analysis of the living conditions of 503 families in Hammersmith. Brit Med J 5266:1556–9, 9 Dec 61

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see also COMMUNICATION
see also LEARNING
see also MOTOR SKILLS
see also PERCEPTION

AKIBA N: [An experiment on the design of typewriter and performance. 2.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:435–41, Sep 61 (Jap)

ADAMS JA, HUFFORD LE: Contributions of a part-task trainer to the learning and relearning of a time-shared flight maneuver. Hum Factors 4:159–70, Jun 62

ADAMS JA, HUMES JM, STENSON HH: Monitoring of complex visual displays: III. Effects of repeated sessions on human vigilance. Hum Factors 4:149–57, Jun 62

ADAMS JA, CREAMER LR: Proprioception variables as determiners of anticipatory timing behavior. Hum Factors 4:217–22, Aug 62

BURROWS AA: Choice response in quiet and loaded channels with verbal and non-verbal auditory stimuli. Hum Factors 4:187–91, Aug 62

[Construction of harvesters of the combine and other types with special consideration to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:353–5, Sep 61 (Cz)

CABALLE LANCRY C: [Kinesiology of the automobile driver] Med Esp 47:19–26, Jan 62 (Sp)

CALDWELL LS: Body stabilization and the strength of arm extension. Hum Factors 4:125–30, Jun 62

DENIER VAN DER GON JJ, THURING JP, STRACKEE J: A handwriting simulator. Phys Med Biol 6:407–14, Jan 62

DUGGAR BC: The center of gravity of the human body. Hum Factors 4:131–48, Jun 62

HATCH T: Human-factors engineering and safety research. J Occup Med 4:1–5, Jan 62

HATCH T: Human factors engineering and safety research. Occup Health Rev 14(2):17–20, 1962

ISHIHARA Y: [Studies on the working of P. C. S. key punch operators. I. Working hours and rest time of key punch operators. 2.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:425–34, Sep 61 (Jap)

JENIK P: [Evaluation of the space and form of combine harvester operator's position in accordance with somatographic principles] Pracov Lek 13:344–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

JORDAN N: Motivational problems in human-computer operations. Hum Factors 4:171–5, Jun 62

KURATA M: [Role of motion and time study for designing or analyzing equipments] Jap J Hyg 16:488–94, Feb 62 (Jap)

KIDD JS: A new look at system research and analysis. Hum Factors 4:209–16, Aug 62

LOVELESS NE: Direction-of-motion stereotypes: a review. Ergonomics 5:357–83, Apr 62

MASAKAZU K, SADAYOSHI S: [Human factors in card punching operation] Jap J Hyg 17:95–102, Jun 62 (Ja,r)

MONTY RA: Auditory perception of numerosity as affected by number and by correct and incorrect knowledge of results. Hum Factors 4:193–9, Aug 62

MONTY RA: Effects of post-detection response complexity on subsequent monitoring behavior. Hum Factors 4:201–7, Aug 62

NUMAJIRI K: [Development of mechanization in industries and its effect on human labour] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:421–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

RONCO PG, SAWYER HL: A survey of Russian literature related to human factors engineering. Hum Factors 4:107–23, Jun 62

SMITH OJ: Nonlinear computations in the human controller. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:125–8, Apr 62

TIHELKOVA D: [Results of the evaluation of harvesters of the combine and other types during the international test in Czechoslovakia with special reference to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:322–3, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIHELKOVA D, CHMELAR J, BORSKY I, SUCHY J: [General evaluation of tested machines with special regard to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:348–53, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIHELKOVA D, VANEK J: [Practical use of "preliminary criteria for the construction of agricultural machines and mechanized equipment with special reference to physiology, hygiene and work safety"] Pracov Lek 13:324–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

TEICHNER WH: Probability of detection and speed of response in simple monitoring. Hum Factors 4:181–6, Aug 62

WAGGONER JN: Physiologic and engineering requirements for a Mach three supersonic transport. Aerospace Med 33:303–10, Mar 62

YLLO A: [Biotechnological principles in industry] Socialmed T 39:53–5, Feb 62 (Sw)

YLLO A: [Biotechnology — meaning and purpose] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1217–33, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

HUMANITIES

BEAN W: The humanities in medicine. The medical and scientific significance of the seemingly small, trivial and insignificant. Amer J Cardiol 9:1–11, Jan 62

HEIGL F: [The humanistic psychoanalysis of Erich Fromm. III.] Z Psychosom Med 7:235–49, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

HARTMANN F: [Medicine among the sciences. (On the criticism of separation of the humanities and natural sciences)] Med Klin 57:1268–71, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

SMYTH FS: The place of the humanities and social sciences in the education of physicians. J Med Educ 37:495–9, May 62

HUMERUS

SAVENKO NF: [Supracondylar fractures of the humerus] Ortop Travm Protez 23:19–22, Aug 62 (Rus)

abnormalities

STRYHAL F, TOSOVSKY V: [Supracondylar process of the humerus] Cesk Pediat 16:1097–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

VYAGHRESWARUDU C, VENKATARAO B, RANGACHARI P: Congenital absence of humerus. Indian J Pediat 28:342–3, Aug 61

diseases

BOURDON R, MASSARE C, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, LEMOINE A: [Apropos of several cases of osseous localization in puerperal infections] J Radiol Electrol 42:687–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

FONTIGNIE J: [Symmetrical osteolysis of the humeral heads] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:212–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GUALTIERI G: [The treatment of humeral epicondylitis by local infiltration of cortisone derivatives] Minerva Ortop 12:812–3, Nov 61 (It)

IDELBERGER K: [Expert testimony of so-called humeroscapular periarthritis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:419–24, 1961 (Ger)

KLEIN EW: Osteochondrosis of the capitellum (Panner's disease). Report of a case. Amer J Roentgen 88:466–9, Sep 62

VORLOVA Z, RYBIN Z: [Osteolysis of the proximal end of the humerus in a patient with hemophilia B] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:370–4, Aug 61 (Cz)

WILHELM A, GIESELER H: [Treatment of radiohumeral epicondylitis by denervation] Chirurg 33:118–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

WETTERFORS J: [Epicondylitis of the ulnar humerus] Nord Med 67:466–8, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

fracture & dislocation

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Humeral fractures through unicameral bone cysts. JAMA 178:410–3, 28 Oct 61

ASTVATSATURIAN AA: [Diaphyseal fractures of the humerus and results of their therapy] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:60–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

ARBEITLANG E: [Epiphysiolysis in the elbow region] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:56–66, Feb 62 (Ger)

AIREY GG: A method of manipulating supracondylar fractures of the humerus. S Afr Med J 36:464, 9 Jun 62

ARKATOV VN: [On the problem of skeletal reposition of old and complicated fractures of the upper and lower end of the humerus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:103–6, May 62 (Rus)

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Errors and complications in intramedullary osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the arm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:35–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

CORMIER JM, LATASTE J: [Orthopedic treatment of fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Acta Chir Belg 60:464–78, May 61 (Fr)

CHOW LC, KOU PP, MA VC: [Vascular and neural injuries in fractures of the humerus in children] Zhong Waike Z 10:237–8, Apr 62 (Ch)

CASTELLANA A, VALENTI A: [Considerations on the treatment of diaphysial fractures of the humerus] Minerva Ortop 13:105–14, Mar 62 (It)

DECOULX P, DUCLOUX M: [Fractures of the lower end of the humerus. Apropos of 61 cases] Lille Chir 17:47–64, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

EMNEUS H: [Supracondylar humerus fracture in children] Svensk Lakartidn 59:57–71, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

GURGENIDZE NI, AMIRBEGOVA ED: [On rotation displacements in supracondylar fractures of the humerus] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:18–20, Aug 62 (Rus)

HASHIMOTO H, KATAOKA K: [On fracture of distal end of the humerus in children] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:723–9, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

HINDMARSH J, UNANDER-SCHARIN L: Osteosynthesis in pseudarthrosis of the humerus diaphysis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:121–31, 1962

INATOMI H: [Study on dynamics of the muscles originating from the distal fragment of the supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children and the evaluation of the position of the fixation] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:173–232, Jun 62 (Jap)

KUZ'MINSKII SI: [Supracondylar brachial fractures and their therapy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:81–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOSTIUK VP: [On supracondyloid fractures of the humerus associated with injuries of bones of the forearm] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:25–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KROTSCHECK H: [On the treatment of supracondylar and diacondylar fractures of the humerus] Klin Med (Wien 16:607–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

KINZINGER HJ: [Posterior fracture-luxation of the humeral head] Acta Orthop Belg 28:196–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LONGHINO A, PRPIC I: [The problem of emergency surgical management of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in childhod] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:211–6, 1961 (Ser)

LONROTH H: Measurement of rotational displacement in supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:65–70, Jan 62

LUCAS JM: Preliminary follow-up studies of supracondylar fracture in children. Philipp J Surg 15:283, Sep–Oct 60

MACDONALD FR: Intra-articular fractures in recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:1–8, Mar 62

MUELLER H: [Contribution to the treatment of humerus fracture with the Rush nail] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:225–32, Apr 62 (Ger)

MITCHELL WJ, ADAMS JP: Effective management for supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Clin Orthop 23:197–206, 1962

MACCAUSLAND WR Jr: Fracture of the medial epicondylar epiphysis of the humerus. Amer J Sur 104:77–81, Jul 62

NARYCHEVA OA, KRAITSER LI: [Bilateral fracture of the neck of the humerus in combination with luxation of the shoulder joint in electrical trauma] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

POZZI L: [Mechanico-static considerations on a fracture caused by the "iron-arm" sport] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:275–84, 1961 (It)

RAVASZ J: [Treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Orv Hetil 102:1940–4, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

ROBIN GC, KEDAR SS: Separation of the upper humeral epiphysis in pituitary gigantism. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:189–92, Jan 62

RUSTEIKA VM: [Osteosynthesis of heterotransplast in fractures of the proximal end of the humerus] Ortop Travm Protez 23:62–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

RAKHMANOV KhD: [Surgical therapy of high shoulder fractures] Med Zh Uzbek 7:33–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

VANNI E: [Diaphysial fractures of the humerus in the aged. Problem of therapy] G Geront 10:365–76, Apr 62 (It)

innervation

WILHELM A: [Innervation of the radial upper arm epicondyle area and its clinical significance] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:115–20, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

IRTO I, ERDOS B: [Bone metastasis of a bronchial carcinoma healed after x-ray treatment] Magy Radiol 13:306–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

MOULONGUET, KAEPPELIN, COUTAREL: [Osteolytic osteosarcoma with enormous radiosensitive cells] Mem Acad Chir 87:836–8, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROUSSEL J, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M, CANDELA A, PIERSON B: [Apropos of a case of chondrosarcoma of bone treated by high voltage with a more than 5-year survival to date] J Radiol Electr 43:455–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

SAMEZIMA T, TSURUKAMI Z, TARUMI S, SHIMIZU C, ONIKI Y: [A case of pulmonary metastasis of humerus sarcoma who died 4 months after the interscapulothoracic amputation] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:758–61, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

SMADJA A, FERRAND B, ORZALI J: [Angioma of the humerus] Algerie Med 66:261–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

HUMIC ACIDS

chemistry

STEELINK C, TOLLIN G: Stable free radicals in soil humic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:25–34, 7 May 62

TROJANOWSKI J: [Biogenesis of humine compounds] Postepy Biochem 7:543–60, 1961 (Pol)

therapy

GRAMSCH H: [A contribution to the treatment of gastropathies] Med Mschr 15:685–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAMMER F: [Treatment of hyperacidity and its concomitant conditions and sequelae with Gastrohumat] Muench Med Wschr 104:335–7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUMIDITY

see also TROPICAL CLIMATE

ARAGAO MB: [Some microclimatic measurements, in a forest of the "bromeliad-malaria" region, in Santa Catarina, Brazil. III, Conditions of humidity measured with hygrographs] Rev Bras Malar 12:395–414, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

ARAGAO MB: [On the vegetation of humid areas of Brazil] Rev Bras Biol 21:317–24, Oct 61 (Por)

BECATTI CP: [The influence of humidity on modifications of the sporologic characteristics of some micromycetes] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:61–71, 1960 (It)

BURTON JD: Effects of dry anaesthetic gases on the respiratory mucous membrane. Lancet 1:235–8, 3 Feb 62

CRAIG FN, CUMMINGS EG: Thermal influence of sunshine and clothing on men walking in humid heat. J Appl Physiol 17:311–6, Mar 62

CHASE HF, TROTTA R, KILMORE MA: Simple methods for humidifying nonrebreathing anesthesia gas systems. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:249–56, May-Jun 62

DE MONTEMAYOR L, MEZA CAGLIANONE D: [Allergogenic mycology. Airborne fungi of Caracas; their study with respect to temperature and relative humidity. Observations of 3 consecutive years. Statistical summary and conclusions] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:148–60, Mar 61 (Sp)

EVDOKIMOVA EV: [On the effect of the temperature and humidity of the air on the temperature of the skin in athletes during light training] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:64–75, 1961 (Rus)

ERNST RR, SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide gaseous sterilization. II. Influence of method of humidification. Appl Microbiol 10:342–4, Jul 62

GINDIN DA: [Medical electric humidity meters] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:56–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

GIEC L: The effect of humid heat on the electrolyte-water balance in man. Acta Med Pol 2:346–51, 1961

GRAYSON J, KINNEAR T: Observations on temperature, blood flow and heat production in the human liver in relation to environment and to glucose and insulin administration. Clin Sci 22:125–40, Feb 62

HOZA E, KOZAK A, MAGROVA E: [The relation of humidity and temperature to the spread of enterobiasis] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:826–30, 1961 (Cz)

HIRASHIMA Y: [Temperature, humidity and the sun] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1244, Jun 62 (Jap)

KULICHKOVA ZN: [Microclimatic and radiation observations in the territory of the Menchikov Hospital] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:100–10, 1961 (Rus)

LOFSTEDT B: [Influence of clothing on human tolerance to high temperatures and humidities. An experimental comparison of clothing alternatives in a climate chamber] Nord Hyg T 42:247–64, 1961 (Sw)

LUBART J: The common cold and humidity imbalance. New York J Med 62:816–9, 15 Mar 62

LUBART J: Colds, antibiotics and humidity. Arch Pediat 79:223–7, Jun 62

MILHAUD A, POISVERT M, CARA M: [A solution to the difficult problem of humidification of inspired air in tracheotomized patients: the artificial nose] Vie Med 43(Special):61–2 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

NARANJO P, DE NARANJO E: [Atmospheric humidity and climactic asthma] Rev Clin Esp 84:307–12, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

DJURISIC S: [The importance of atmospheric factors for the crystallographic test] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:770–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

OSHIMA A: [Study on the indoor climate and habitation-hygiene in the high humid zone. II. Basic study on the humidity in the inside of a house] Fukushima Med J 11:1355–67, Dec 61

OSHIMA A: [Study on the indoor climate and habitation-hygiene in the high humid zone. I. On the measurement of the indoor temperature and relative humidity in high humid zone] Fukushima Med J 11:1313–53, Dec 61 (Jap)

PANCHERI G: [Considerations on the microclimate in underground work and measuring instruments] Rass Med Industr 30:1–45, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

ROMAGNOLI G: [Investigations of the climatic conditions in the class-rooms of some elementary schools in Novara] Riv Ital Ig 21:410–19, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RUDEIKO VA, GRIGOR'EVA MN: [Hygienic evaluation of the temperature—humidity characteristics of large panel living quarters in Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:46–57, 1961 (Rus)

SMIRNOV AA: [Effect of high temperatures and air humidity on the rate of overheating of the human organism] Gig Sanit 26:16–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SATO T: Studies on respiratory humidity. II. Humidity in anesthetic circuits and water loss via anesthesia systems. Acta Med Okayama 15:335–44, Oct 61

TUCKER FL, BARTHOLOMEW JW: Variations in the gram staining results caused by air moisture. Stain Techn 37:157–60, May 62

TOVELL RM, D'AMBRUOSO DC: Humidity in inhalational therapy. Anesthesiology 23:452–9, Jul-Aug 62

UCHA UDABE M: [The Knoche-Prott thermo-hygrometric index] Dia Med 34:143–5, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)

VLODAVETS VV: [Effect of air humidity on the vitality of microorganisms in aerosols] Mikrobiologiia 31:350–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

YANO K: [Experimental study on the effects of temperature and humidity on the ear] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1785–801, Dec 61 (Jap)

Humor see WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

see also APPETITE

see also FASTING

see also STARVATION

ANAND BK: Nervous regulation of food intake. Physiol Rev 41:677–708, Oct 61

BOLLES RC: The interaction of hunger and thirst in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:580–4, Oct 61

BAKULEV AN, KOLESNIKOVA RS: [Hunger cure. (Preliminary communication)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:14–21, Feb 62 (Rus)

EPSTEIN S, LEVITT H: The influence of hunger on the learning and recall of food-related words. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:130–5, Feb 62

GALLINEK A: The Kleine-Levin syndrome: hypersomnia, bulimia, and abnormal mental states. World Neurol 3:235–43, Mar 62

HERMANN I: [On the problem of bed-wetting] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 28:308–11, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEPKOVSKY S, FELDMAN S, SHARON I: Some basic mechanisms of hunger satiety. Proc Nutr Soc 21:65–73, 1962

MOVCHAN OT: The daily periodicity of the mitotic activity in the corneal epithelium of starving rats and mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:845–8, Dec 61

SNYDER HL: Saccharine concentration and deprivation as determinants of instrumental and consummatory response strengths. J Exp Psychol 63:610–5, Jun 62

RICHET C, MANS A: [Famine] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:307–13, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

SMITH OA Jr, McFARLAND WL, TEITELBAUM H: Motivational concomitants of eating elicited by stimulation of the anterior thalamus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:484–8, Oct 61

WEILL J: [Physicians and world campaign against hunger] Strasbourg Med 13:239–49, Mar 62 (Fr)

experimental

BOLLES RC: The readiness to eat and drink: the effect of deprivation conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:230–4, Apr 62

BOLLES RC: A psychophysical study of hunger in the rat. J Exp Psychol 63:387–90, Apr 62

BRYAN JH, CARLSON PV: Spontaneous activity and food deprivation in human subjects. Percept Motor Skills 15:123–6, Aug 62

BOLLES RC, DE LORGE J: Exploration in a Dashiell maze as a function of prior deprivation, current deprivation, and sex. Canad J Psychol 16:221–7, Sep 62

CAPRETTA PJ: Saccharin consumption under varied conditions of hunger drive. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:656–60, Aug 62

COLLIER G: Consummatory and instrumental responding as functions of deprivation. J Exp Psychol 64:410–4, Oct 62

EPSTEIN S: Food-related responses to ambiguous stimuli as a function of hunger and ego strength. J Consult Psychol 25:463–9, Dec 61

FINGER FW: Activity change under deprivation as a function of age. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:100–2, Feb 62

FREEMAN WJ: Changes in prepyriform evoked potential with food deprivation and consumption. Exp Neurol 6:12–29, Jul 62

GOLDSTEIN L, KAPPEL S: Perceptual factors in eating behavior in chicks. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:240–1, Apr 62

HOWARD TC, YOUNG FA: Conditioned hunger and secondary rewards in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:392–7, Jun 62

MILES RC: Effect of food deprivation on manipulatory reactions in cat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:358–62, Jun 62

MARITS AM: [Effect of hunger and satiety on the bioelectrical activity of the reticular formation and cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:890–2, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOVIN D, MILLER NE: Failure to condition thirst induced by feeding dry food to hungry rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:373–4, Jun 62

REESE TW, HOGENSON MJ: Food satiation in the pigeon. J Exp Anal Behav 5:239–45, Apr 62

TREICHLER FR, HALL JF: The relationship between deprivation weight loss and several measures of activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:346–9, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

JOCHIMB J: [Leukocytes and fat transport. Observations in children in hunger and in diabetic coma] Klin Wschr 40:520–7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

MERA DH: [Probatory experience on reduction of hunger and thirst with 2-phenyl-3-methyl-1,4-tetrahydrooxazine] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2131–6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

physiology

BARANOVA NF, SPERANSKAIA EN: [On changes in the activity of the gastrointestinal tract in disorders of the barrier function of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:164–9, 1960 (Rus)

BORGEST AN: [Afferent impulses in the nerves of the small intestine during prolonged hunger in animals] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:35–41, 1960 (Rus)

FONBERG E, DELGADO JM: Avoidance and alimentary reactions during amygdala stimulation. J Neurophysiol 24:651–64, Nov 61

GORBATSEVICH LI: [Characteristics of the course of febrile reactions in various functional conditions of the digestive center] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:37–41, May 62 (Rus)

Hunger motivation and basic feeding systems. Nutr Rev 20:116–8, Apr 62

KAYSER C: [Physiology of the sensation of hunger and satiation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1785–92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

MORGANE PJ: Medial forebrain bundle and "feeding centers" of the hypothalamus. J Comp Neurol 117:1–25, Aug 61

PENA RAMOS A: [The biological bases of eating in humans] Dia Med 34:1484–6, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

SUDAKOV KV: [On the role of frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in the formation of feeding behavior] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:165–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SUDAKOV KV, ROGACHEVA SK: [Afferent and efferent activities of gastric fibers of the vagus nerve during hunger and after food intake] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:728–34, Jun 62 (Rus)

TRACZYK W: [Feeding and escape reactions in rabbits caused by hypothalamic stimulation] Acta Physiol Pol 13:239–51, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

psychology

DOLMIERSKI R, SULESTROWSKA H, SULESTROWSKI W: [On the problem of hunger delirium] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:833–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

statistics

JOOSTEN JH: Figures and the world's hunger. Indian Med J 56:153–6, Jul 62

Hunger Edema see DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Huntington's Chorea see CHOREA, HEREDITARY

Hurler's Disease see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

AVERY GB: Recent concepts of pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Med Ann DC 31:92–4, Feb 62

ASTERIADOU-SAMARTZE E: [Respiratory obstruction syndrome in the newborn. Review] Hellen Iatr 31:299–308, Apr 62 (Gr)

BRUNS PD, COOPER WE, DROSE VE: Maternal-fetal oxygen and acid-base studies and their relationships to hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1079–89, Nov 61

BRUX J de: [Hyaline substances in vascular pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1935–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOSS JH, CRAIG JM: Reparative phenomena in lungs of neonates with hyaline membranes. Pediatrics 29:890–8, Jun 62

CANET J: [Hyaline membrane syndrome] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:117–30, Feb 62 (Fr)

COOK CD: Some aspects of respiratory problems in the newborn. J Pediat 61:105–10, Jul 62

DELAUNAY A, BAZIN S: [Recent data on the chemical constitution of hyaline substance] Path Biol (Par) 9:1921–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

GANTER P: [Data obtained by methods of study of hyaline substances] Path Biol (Par) 9:1927–34, Oct 61 (Fr)

GOUYGOU C: [Hyaline substances in renal pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1941–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

GORODETSKAIA EG: [On the problem of hyaline membranes in newborn infants] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:8–10, 1962 (Uk)

Hyaline-membrane formation in the adult lung. Lancet 1:362–3, 17 Feb 62

MIGNOT J: [Hyaline substances in pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1917–20, Oct 61 (Fr)

McKENDRY JB: Hyaline membrane disease of lung in the newborn. Quart Rev Pediat 16:191–5, Oct-Dec 61

MILLER HC: Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. I. Diagnosis and incidence. J Pediat 61:2–8, Jul 62

POTANIN NV: [Hyaline membrane disease in newborn infants] Pediatriia 41:85–91, May 62 (Rus)

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Origin in premature infants delivered by cesarean section during labor or after placenta previa or abruptio placentae. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:677–94, Dec 61

SEGAL S, GRAHAM BD: Respiratory-distress syndrome in the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:123–40, Mar 62

blood

KLOOS K, LIBAL B: [Pulmonary hyaline membranes in newborn infants and postpartum coagulation disorders] Klin Wschr 40:798–9, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

case reports

BARTER RA: Pulmonary hyaline membrane. Further observations on epithelial origin. Arch Dis Childh 37:314–7, Jun 62

CAPERS TH: Pulmonary hyaline membrane formation in the adult. A clinicopathologic study. Amer J Med 31:701–10, Nov 61

SANTOS GM, SZNEJDER MA: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels. Considerations on a case] Rev Bras Med 17:872–6, Oct 60 (Por)

complications

HOLLAND RH, CAPERS TH: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in adults; a cause of post-thoracotomy mortality. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:719–24, Nov 61

etiology

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Diffuse hyaline pulmonary disease of foals and infants. Amer Heart J 63:428–9, Mar 62

ISLAM N: Pulmonary hyaline membranes. Pathogenesis and significance. New York J Med 61:3419–24, 15 Oct 61

KLOOS K, WULF H: [Pathogenesis of pulmonary hyaline membranes in the newborn] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:869–75, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

LUTEMBACHER R: [The hyaline membrane of rheumatic pneumopathies] Presse Med 70:1514–6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MILLER HC: Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. II. Clinical study of pathogenesis. J Pediat 61:9–16, Jul 62

NIEMOELLER H, SCHAEFER KE: Development of hyaline membranes and atelectases in experimental chronic respiratory acidosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:804–8, Aug-Sep 62

PATTLE RE, CLAIREAUX AE, DAVIES PA, CAMERON AH: Inability to form a lung-lining film as a cause of the respiratory-distress syndrome in the newborn. Lancet 2:469–73, 8 Sep 62

experimental

GLAUSER EM, McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Experimental respiratory embarrassment in new-born piglets. J Physiol (Lond) 161:313–8, May 62

OGAWA J, YAMAGUCHI H: Hyaline membrane in the lung of premature newborn mammals. Nagoya Med J 7:17–26, Jul 61

OGAWA J, SAITO H: Hyaline membrane in the lung of premature newborn mammals. Study on the etiological factors. Nagoya Med J 7:44–9, Oct 61

metabolism

LIEBERMAN J, KELLOGG F: The fibrinolytic enzyme defect of hyaline membrane disease. Calif Med 95:278–82, Nov 61

pathology

CAMPICHE M, JACCOTTET M, JUILLARD E: [Hyaline membrane disease. Electron microscopic observations] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:74–88, 1962 (Fr)

MATSUMURA T, ONISHI I, MASUDA T: Electron-microscopic observations on the development of alveolar structures with special references to the cause of respiratory distress in premature infants. Ann Paediat Jap 8:72–84, Jan-Feb 62

ROSSI G: [Pulmonary pathology due to hyaline membrane] Recenti Progr Med 30:323–42, Apr 61 (It)

SIVANESAN S: Neonatal pulmonary pathology in Singapore. J Pediat 59:600–6, Oct 61

prevention & control

WRIGHT RC: Prevention of hyalin-membrane disease in the term cesarean-section infant. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:695S–700, Dec 61

statistics

CHUANG KA: Pulmonary hyaline-membrane disease in Hawaii. Amer J Dis Child 103:718–21, May 62

therapy

ENGELHARDT J: [An attempted treatment of hyaline membrane pneumonia] Ned T Geneesk 105:1813–5, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

HUBBELL JP Jr, DRORBAUGH JE, RUDOLPH AJ, AULD PA, CHERRY RB, SMITH CA: "Early" versus "late" feeding of infants of diabetic mothers. New Engl J Med 265:835–7, 26 Oct 61

HUTCHISON JH, KERR MM, McPHAIL FM, DOUGLAS TA, SMITH G, NORMAN JN, BATES EH: Studies in the treatment of the pulmonary syndrome of the newborn. Lancet 2:465–9, 8 Sep 62

ROVINSKI J, MARTIN K, SATGE R: [Trial treatment of respiratory distress states in premature and newborn infants with intra-spinal delta-hydrocortisone acetate] Pediatrie 17:189–94, 1962 (Fr)

SUTHERLAND JM, SAIDLEMAN M, STAHLMAN M: Ventilation of newborn infants in body respirators. J Pediat 61:304–5, Aug 62

HYALURONIC ACID

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D: [Studies on Aeromonas strains. On the problem of the effect on plasma, fibrin, leukocytes, hyaluronic acid and collagen] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:503–12, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOEVENAARS PC: [Hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase] Pharm Weekbl 96:917–34, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

blood

COBBIN LB, DICKER SE: Some characteristics of plasma and urine 'hyaluronidase'. J Physiol (London) 163:168–74, Aug 62

DANILOV IP: [The content of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in the blood serum in chronic tonsillitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:33–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BERMAN ER: Isolation of bovine vitreous hyaluronic acid on diethylaminoethyl-Sephadex. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:120–2, 26 Mar 62

MARCANTE ML, DEL TORTO U, PENTIMALLI G: Some properties of hyaluronic acid isolated from tendon sheath cavities. Clin Chim Acta 7:143–4, Jan 62

PIGMAN W, RIZVI S, HOLLEY H: Preparation and stability of hyaluronic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:254–62, 28 Oct 61

WAGNER JC, MUNDAY DE, HARINGTON JS: Histochemical demonstration of hyaluronic acid in pleural mesotheliomas. J Path Bact 84:73–8, Jul 62

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of acid mucopolysaccharides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:155–61, Feb 62

metabolism

ALTSHULER CH, BARETA J: Mesenchymal metabolism and hyaluronic acid synthesis. Wisconsin Med J 60:567–8, Oct 61

JONES RS, HOWELL EV: C-14-labeled streptococcal hyaluronic acid in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:547–52, Jul 62

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD, RIKHTER AI, LAUFER AL, LIRTSMAN VM, MARKOVA ON: [Some enzyme-substrate systems in the process of regeneration of bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:56–63, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MARKOVITZ A, DORFMAN A: Synthesis of capsular polysaccharide (hyaluronic acid) by protoplast membrane preparations of group A Streptococcus. J Biol Chem 237:273–9, Feb 62

SCHWEER G, NEUBERGER H: [On the hyaluronic acid content of the human vitreous body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:306–8, 1961 (Ger)

TESTA M, DELOGU A: [On the hyaluronic acid content of the human vitreous] Ann Ottal 87:550–6, Oct 61 (It)

WEDER W: [Animal experiments on the retention in the vitreous body of implanted hyaluronic acid] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:300–4, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALAVERDIAN ML: [Hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in some signs of infection and immunity. VI. Effect of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid on the reactivity to a tetravaccine and preventive properties of immune sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:81–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BUSCARINI L, MOREO GC, NESPOLI M: [Study "in vitro" of the interferences caused by synovial hyaluronic acid in blood coagulation processes] Haematologica 46:861–76, 1961 (It)

CSERMELY E: [The effects of hyaluronic acid on the diffusion capacity of normal human skin] G Ital Derm 102:320–5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MERKOW L, LALICH JJ: Production of abdominal hernias in suckling rats with sulfated hyaluronic acid. Wisconsin Med J 60:568–70, Oct 61

STANGALINO G, MORICCA F, DONADIO F, BAGGI GF: [Action of potassium hyaluronate and hyaluronidase on various endocrine glands] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:188–95, Mar 62 (It)

urine

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Bullous diffuse mastocytosis with urinary hyaluronate excretion. Treatment with cyproheptadine. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:211–7, 1962

COBBIN LB, DICKER SE: Some characteristics of plasma and urine 'hyaluronidase'. J Physiol (London) 163:168–74, Aug 62

HYALURONIDASE

HOEVENAARS PC: [Hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase] Pharm Weekbl 96:917–34, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

ISHIKAWA T: [An experimental and clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium. III. Analysis of E.E.G. in case of intramuscular anesthesia by thiopental sodium] Sapporo Med J 20:204–13, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

MOZERSKY SM, STRAATSMA BR, STEFFY JM, McFARLIN A: Purification of hyaluronidase from bovine testes. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:534–8, Oct 61

NAGASAWA K, ASAHINA M, TAKAHASHI T: [The hyaluronidase reference standard of the Japanese pharmacopoeia] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:249–50, Sep 61 (Jap)

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Role of antidiuretic hormone and hyaluronidase in the concentration of urine. I.] Pol Tyg Lek 17:741–5, 7 May 62 (Pol)

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Role of antidiuretic hormone and hyaluronidase in the mechanism of the concentration of urine. II.] Pol Tyg Lek 17:824–8, May 62 (Pol)

VOLKOV AA: Use of hyaluronidase preparations for preparing monolayer tissue cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:536–7, 1961

antagonists

BORISOVA TP: [Capillary permeability and antihyaluronidase in the blood serum in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:39–43, May 62 (Rus)

BELEN'KAIA GM, GLADSHTEIN AI: [On the nature of testicular hyaluronidase inhibitors in some biological body fluids] Zh Mikrobiol 33:42–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

FAARVANG HJ, KNUDSEN PJ: Hyaluronidase inhibitor and trypsin inhibitor in preparations from human urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:591–2, Dec 61

GINETSINSKII AG, VASIL'EVA VF: The effect of hyaluronidase inhibitors on urinary excretion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:747–9, Dec 61

KNUDSEN PJ, KOEFOED J: Urinary inhibitors of hyaluronidase. Nature (Lond) 191:1306–7, 23 Sep 61

KOLB VG, KUKHTA VK: [On the activity of hyaluronidase and antihyaluronidase in the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):83–7, 1962 (Rus)

LIAMBERT IM, IARESHKO NT: [Anti-hyaluronidase and anti-O-streptolysin in sera of patients with acute nephritis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

LYAMPERT IM, GALACH'YANTS OP, AGABABOVA YR, RAL'F NM, SMIRNOVA MN, YARESHKO NT, BOLOTINA AY, SOSHKINA NM: The diagnostic significance of some immune reactions in rheumatism. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:432–41, 1961

LORAN ED, GALACH'IANTS OP: [The standard of streptococcal antihyaluronidase] Lab Delo 8:47–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MIKUNIS RR: [Diagnostic value of the immune body titer and blood serum transaminase activity in the diagnosis of the phase of rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:77–84, Jan 62 (Rus)

MATHIES H, WILL E: [On the mechanism of the spreading-inhibiting action of chloroquine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:694–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MATHIES H, SCHOLZE H: [Studies on the effect of phenylbutazone derivatives on hyaluronidase spreading] Arzneimittelforschung 12:779–81, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATHIES H, WILL E, SCHUELE W: [The influence of 1-phenyl-3,5-dioxo-4-n-butyl-pyrazolidine on hyaluronidase spreading] Med Mschr 16:537–40, Aug 62 (Ger)

PERACCHIA G, DAZZI C: [Diminution of cutaneous radiosensitivity obtained with anti-hyaluronidase serum] Minerva Fisioter 6:281–4, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PROKOPIV VM: [Activity of nonspecific antihyaluronidase in the blood of children with toxic dyspepsia] Pediatriia 41:24–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

RUIBENE EP: [Some diagnostic indices of the activity of the rheumatic process in children during the period of its quiescence] Pediatriia 40:45–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHUBERT G, WOHLZOGEN FX: [Alteration of fertility in rats by polychlorotin phosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:426–9, 1962 (Ger)

SONAK R, KOLLAROVA F: [The presence of antibodies against antigens of β-hemolytic streptococci (ASL-O and ASH) in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthma 7:325–36, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEPANIAN EP, PRIVALENKO MN, PETROSIAN MV: [Simultaneous determination of 3 streptococcal antibodies—antistreptokinase, bacterial antihyaluronidase and antistreptolysin-O—in the blood serum of patients with acquired heart lesions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:13–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

WARREN GH, SEIFTER J, GLASSMAN JM: Inhibition of hyaluronidase by urinary kallikrein. Nature (Lond) 194:770–1, 26 May 62

ZAKARIAN LM: [On the possible use of dry sera in establishing of the reaction for streptococcal antihyaluronidase in rheumatism] Lab Delo 8:36–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

blood

CHIZH AS: [The effect of treatment with corticoid hormones of the adrenal glands and ACTH on hyaluronidase activity of the blood in patients with Bright's disease] Ter Arkh 33:91–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

COBBIN LB, DICKER SE: Some characteristics of plasma and urine 'hyaluronidase'. J Physiol (London) 163:168–74, Aug 62

DANILOV IP: [The content of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in the blood serum in chronic tonsillitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:33–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUKHTA VK: Hyaluronidase activity in leukaemia, lymphogranulomatosis and cancer. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:248–52, 1961

KOLB VG, KUKHTA VK: [On the activity of hyaluronidase and antihyaluronidase in the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):83–7, 1962 (Rus)

NOGUCHI T: [Studies on hyaluronidase inhibitor in serum of skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:1073–90, Oct 61 (Jap)

USOV IN: [Relation of the degrees of edema to the hyaluronidase activity of the blood serum in nephropathies in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:21–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ARATA L, PECORA P: [The content of hyaluronidase in the testes of the rat subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:209–11, 15 Mar 62 (It)

HYALURONIDASE

BELEN'KAIA GM, GLADSHTEIN AI, LORAN ID, CHERTKOVA FA: [Experience in standardization of lidase--a Russian preparation of testicular hyaluronidase] Lab Delo 8:28–32, Apr 62 (Rus)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA, LARINA IA: [Separation of lecithinase, collagenase and hyaluronidase activities of B. perfringens toxin with the aid of ion-exchange cellulose] Biokhimiia 27:82–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KNUDSEN PJ, KOEFOED J: Viscometric determination of hyaluronidase activity in biological fluids. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:673–82, 1961

LASKIN DM, ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR, POLLAK VE: A test of connective tissue state and reactivity in collagen diseases. J Clin Invest 40:2153–61, Dec 61

MANNHEIM W: [On recognition of mucoid strains of Pasteurella multocida (P. septica) on the basis of its hyaluronidase sensitivity and its suitability for biological assay of the enzyme] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:180–95, Oct 61 (Ger)

NIGGEMEYER H: [The invasion of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. (Isolation, purification and immunization experiments)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:95–9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

STERNERI E: [Evaluation in vivo of the hydaluronidase activity of a substance by means of the cutaneous clearance of a radioactive tracer. Determination of the hydaluronidase activity in combination with equal parts of 2-(β-chloroethyl)-2,3-dihydro-4-hydroxy-(benzo-1,3-oxazine) and 1,4-diphenyl-3,5-dihydroxypyrazolidine] Farmaco [Sci] 17:511–9, Jul 62 (It)

SZEMPLINSKA H, SIERAKOWSKA H, SHUGAR D: Histochemical localization of hyaluronidase and amylase by the film-substrate technique. Acta Biochim Pol 9:239–44, 1962

metabolism

DECOWSKI M: [Synthesis of hyaluronidase by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. II. Some properties of the enzyme] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:161–8, 1961 (Pol)

GONCHARIK II: [Hyaluronidase activity and diphenyl and cup tests in patients with rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD, RIKHTER AI, LAUFER AL, LIRTSMAN VM, MARKOVA ON: [Some enzyme-substrate systems in the process of regeneration of bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:56–63, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MATHIES H: [Studies on the inhibitory effect of oxyphenbutazone on dye-hyaluronidase spreading] Med Exp 6:88–94, 1962 (Ger)

MASHILOVA GM: Changes in the enzymatic activity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae following conversion of atoxigenic into toxigenic strains. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1398–404, 1961

MASAKI J, HARTREE EF: Distribution of metabolic activity, phospholipid and hyaluronidase between the heads and tails of bull spermatozoa. Biochem J 84:347–53, Aug 62

TURPEINEN P, TURPEINEN O, TALANTI S: Effect of local heat in vivo on hyaluronidase, succinic dehydrogenase and phosphatases of the rat testis. Endocrinology 70:731–7, May 62

pharmacology

ALAVERDIAN ML: [Hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in some signs of infection and immunity. VI. Effect of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid on the reactivity to a tetravaccine and preventive properties of immune sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:81–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG, BAXTER MD Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IV. The failure of papain and hyaluronidase to modify leukocytic sticking within rabbit ear chambers injured by heat. Amer J Path 41:163–82, Aug 62

EZER E, SZPORNY L: Inhibition of hyaluronidase effects by serotonin. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:171–6, 1961

FEL' VIa: [Data on a study of the biological properties of streptococcal hyaluronidase. II. On the effect of streptococcal hyaluronidase on the course of experimental streptococcal infection] Zh Mikrobiol 32:39–43, Aug 61 (Rus)

FOLDI M, ZOLTAN OT: [Effect of hyaluronidase on the dispersion and resorption of radioactive proteins injected subcutaneously] Orv Hetil 103:636–7, 8 Apr 62 (Hun)

FEL' VYa: A study of the biological properties of streptococcal hyaluronidase. I. The influence of streptococcal hyaluronidase upon the absorption of various antigens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:659–67, 1961

FEL VYa: Contributions to the study of streptococcal hyaluronidase. II. The influence of streptococcal hyaluronidase on the course of experimental streptococcal infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1422–7, 1961

GAMBURG AL: [The effect of lidase on the activity of some hormone preparations in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1705–9, 1961 (Rus)

HIMMEL A, PLONKA A, SCHMIDT M: [Effect of hyaluronidase and novocaine on vascular permeability] Pol Tyg Lek 17:381–3, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

HIMMEL A, SCHMIDT M: [Chemical properties and mechanisms of action of hyaluronidases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:568–70, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

JULESZ M, KOVACS K, DAVID MA, MACHER A: The effect of hyaluronidase on the neuroendocrine system. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:269–76, 1961

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. 5. Enzymatic and enzyme histochemical studies on the rabbit skin after local irradiation and the internal action of different substances] Strahlentherapie 116:448–62, Nov 61 (Ger)

KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC V, MILOJEVIC Z: [Significance of hyaluronidase in testing pathogenic staphylococci isolated from milk] Higijena 14:39–45, 1962 (Ser)

MODI BG: Pregnancy test: use of hyalase to hasten the reaction in rat test. Indian J Path Bact 5:56–9, Jan 62

MAGALHAES E: Hyaluronidase and the response of rat epididymal adipose tissue to small concentrations of insulin. Rev Bras Biol 22:29–32, Apr 62

NAJARIAN JS, DIXON FJ: Immunologic tolerance to maternal tissues produced by alterations in placental permeability. Surg Forum 12:101–3, 1961

OWENS G, PHORNIPHBOUL R: Responses of choriod plexus epithelium to hyaluronidase. Exp Neurol 4:338–44, Oct 61

ONO G: [Studies on the thromboplastin. 2. Effects of hyaluronidase on the tissue thromboplastin] Acta Haemat Jap 25:80–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

RIET CORREA P, MAGALHAES E: [Potentialization of the action of insulin by hyaluronidase] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:23–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SIELICKA B: [Effect of hyaluronidase on the phagocytosis of Candida] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:77–9, 1962 (Pol)

SOLTI F, FOLDI M: [Effect of Hyason on low-voltage ECG tracings] Orv Hetil 103:681–4, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

STANGALINO G, MORICCA F, DONADIO F, BAGGI GF: [Action of potassium hyaluronate and hyaluronidase on various endocrine glands] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:188–95, Mar 62 (It)

SMITH MW: The effect of hyaluronidase and cortisol on the inactivation of vasopressins by rat kidney slices. J Endocr 24:415–24, Jul 62

SINGH M, McKENZIE J: Observations on the metachromasia of human hair follicles. J Anat 96:317–20, Jul 62

STOVNER J, ENGSETH A, BRENNHOVD I: Cancer therapy by intra-arterial methotrexate infusion. Protection of mucous membranes by topically applied citrovorum factor with hyaluronidase. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:147–8, Aug 62

THORN NA, KNUDSEN PJ, KOEFOED J: Antidiuretic effect of large doses of bovine testicular hyaluronidase in rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:571–6, Dec 61

VOLKOV AA: [Utilization of hyaluronidase preparations for production of single-layer tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 6:493–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

VAGLINI F: [Hematogenic olfaction after nasal sprays of hyaluronidase, adrenaline and acetylcholine] Boll Mal Orecch 79:551–67, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

related compounds

ABDURAIMOV DA: [Experience in the treatment of trachoma with ethazole with ranidase] Med Zh Uzbek 3:69–71, Mar 62 (Rus)

LAINE, COUPE, BARON: [The significance of the use of thiomucase in the spreading and parenteral resorption of solutes and therapeutic products] Clinique (Par) 56:539–45, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

ALIKHANOVA UM: [Treatment of severe forms of trachoma with cortisone-ronidase-ethazole] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:57–61, Oct 61 (Az)

DE FRANCHIS M, URSO L: [Hyaluronidase and chlorhexidine ointment in edemigenic hemorrhoidal complications] Gazz Med Ital 120:440–1, Nov 61 (It)

EBAID M, TOCCHIO H, PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, BITTENCOURT D, FINGUERMAN CH: [Use of isopropylnoradrenaline, by rectal route, and hyaluronidase, in massive doses, by intravenous route, in complete auriculo-ventricular block] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:397–408, Dec 61 (Por)

EDELSTEIN AJ: Intradermal hyaluronidase corticosteroid therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:735–6, Jun 62

GARBER EA, BILAS LM: [Experience in the treatment of intestinal toxicoses in infants] Pediatriia 41:33–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRUSCHINSKE G: [Experiences with the heparinoid-luronase ointment Lasonil as a basic therapeutic agent] Deutsch Med J 13:297–8, 20 May 62 (Ger)

HAENDLER Y: [Hyaluronidase in the therapy of inflammations of the uterine cervix and of vaginal leucorrheas] Minerva Ginec 14:216–20, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ISHIKAWA T: [An experimental and clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium. II. A clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium] Sapporo Med J 20:189–203, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

JANSEN C: [Late results of a mixed injection in the lumbago-sciatica syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:85–6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

JANET J: [Ionization of hyaluronidase in proctology] Gaz Med France 69:1604–5, 10 May 62 (Fr)

KOCHNOWSKI G, ROZEK G: [Permanent cure in a case of fresh tuberculous empyema treated with antibacterial drugs and hyaluronidase] Gruzlica 29:1053–5, Dec 61 (Pol)

MONTERA A: [Hyaluronidase and pyloric stenosis] Rev Brasil Med 18:535, Aug 61 (Por)

PICO C, COLONNA S: [Intravenous hyaluronidase in the treatment of patients with cranial injuries. (Clinical observations)] Minerva Ortop 12:814–8, Nov 61 (It)

PARENTI B: [Hemorrhoidal disorders on thrombophlebitic bases and their treatment with hyaluronidase. Etiopathogenetic considerations, pharmacological observations and clinical contribution] Minerva Med 53:357–63, 7 Feb 62 (It)

PROMMERSBERGER S, LANGER K: [Lasonil in the varicose symptom complex and traumatic hematomas] Ther Gegenw 101:333–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

REMBEZ IN: [Use of ronidase and lipase iontophoresis in chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterus, adnexa and parametrial tissues] Sovet Med 25:33–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROSENGREN B: Hyaluronidase injections into the vitreous in a case of glaucoma with abolished anterior chamber. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:600–2, 1961

SIKORSKI H: [Hyaluronidase and heparinoids in the treatment of inflammatory stases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:225–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHUTTEE TS: Hyaluronidase in relief of postoperative trismus, swelling, and pain. Separate injection in 150 oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg 15:115–20, Jan 62

STRZYZEWSKI K: [Use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of inflammation of the lacrimal sac in infants] Klin Oczna 31:407–9, 1961 (Pol)

STRZYZEWSKI K: [The use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of inflammations of the lacrimal sac in infants] Ophthalmologica 143:209–14, 1962 (Ger)

THURNHERR A, KOCH J: [Experiment on a causal therapy of arteriosclerosis with a combination of hyaluronidase and magnesium. 8. On the arteriosclerosis problem] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:949–56, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

urine

COBBIN LB, DICKER SE: Some characteristics of plasma and urine 'hyaluronidase'. J Physiol (London) 163:168–74, Aug 62

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Effect of antidiuretic hormone and chlorothiazide on the excretion of hyaluronidase in the urine in diabetes insipidus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:249–50, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

HYBRIDIZATION

ALIKHANIAN SI, KAMENEVA SV: Hybridisation of highly active strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:454–63, Jul 61

BARNETT SA: Some effects of breeding mice for many generations in a cold environment. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:115–35, 17 Oct 61

BOCHE RD, MEWISSEN DJ, RUST JH, BUDY AM: [Viability of the 1st generation of hybrids resulting from irradiated C-57-BL and DBA mice] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:532–5, 1962 (Fr)

CELADA F, WELSHONS WJ: Demonstration of F1 hybrid anti-parent immunological reaction. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:326–31, 15 Mar 62

DAREVSKII IS, KULIKOVA VN: [Systematic signs and some characteristics of the oogenesis of hybrids of bisexual and parthenogenic forms of Lacerta saxicola] Tsitologiia 4:160–70, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

EISENSTEIN RB, YANOFSKY C: Tryptophan synthetase levels in Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, and transduction hybrids. J Bact 83:193–204, Jan 62

EHRMAN L: The transitional races of Drosophila paulistorum: a study of hybrid sterility. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:157–9, Feb 62

FOWLER JA 3d: Anatomy and development of racial hybrids of Rana pipiens. J Morph 109:251–68, Nov 61

HUGHES N: A study of hybridization and heteroploidy in two subspecies of Triturus viridescens. J Morph 110:121–9, Jan 62

HOLLANDER WF, WALTHER PL: Recessive "lavender" in the Muscovy duck. J Hered 53:81–3, Mar-Apr 62

JAIN SK: On the possible adaptive significance of male sterility in predominantly inbreeding populations. Genetics (Austin) 46:1237–40, Oct 61

LEWIS KR, JOHN B: Hybridisation in a wild population of Eleocharis palustris. Chromosoma 12:433–48, 1961

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D: [On the activity of the testes of the embryo of the hybrid duck (male Cairina moschata X female Anas platyrhynchos)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2330–31, 1961 (Fr)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D, MAYET N: [Action of the ovary and embryo from the cross-breeding of the musk-duck and the domestic duck] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:646–8, 1962 (Fr)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D: [Ambosexual action of the testicles of the hybrid embryo resulting from the Muscovy duck X domestic duck cross] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2227–9, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

MEIER H, HOAG WG: Activity of lysozyme in inbred mice. J Bact 83:689–90, Mar 62

MORTON NE: Genetics of interracial crosses in Hawaii. Eugen Quart 9:23–4, Mar 62

McCLELLAND GA, MAMET R: Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes mascarensis MacGregor in Mauritius: a case of gene survival following species eradication? Nature (London) 195:965–6, 8 Sep 62

OLSEN MW: Hybridization of the chicken and turkey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:699-700, 1 Apr 62

OTTENSOOSER F: Analysis of trihybrid populations. Amer J Hum Genet 14:278-80, Sep 62

PALLERONI NJ: Hybridization of homothallic yeasts by Chen's technique. Nature (London) 195:1021-2, 8 Sep 62

ROBERTS DF, HIORNS RW: The dynamics of racial intermixture. Amer J Hum Genet 14:261-77, Sep 62

THODAY JM, GIBSON JB: Isolation by disruptive selection. Nature (Lond) 193:1164-6, 24 Mar 62

HYDANTOINS

CONSTANTINESCU E, TAMASDAN L: [Contribution to the chemical study of Echium vulgare L.] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:21-4, 1961 (Ger)

HUSBY J: [Phenantoin, diphydan Leo, phenytoinum NFN on the 25th anniversary of its synthesis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:978-9, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

SCHLOEGL K, WESSELY F, KRAUPP O, STORMANN H: [Synthesis and pharmacology of some 3,5-di-and tri-substituted hydantoins] J Med Pharm Chem 4:231-58, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

BARLOW CF, FIREMARK H, ROTH LJ: Drug-plasma binding measured by sephadex. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:550-5, Sep 62

TRIEDMAN HM, FISHMAN RA, YAHR MD: Determination of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of dilantin in the human. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:166-70, 1960

cerebrospinal fluid

TRIEDMAN HM, FISHMAN RA, YAHR MD: Determination of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of dilantin in the human. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:166-70, 1960

chemistry

KAWAHARA S: [Studies on the 2-phenylglycine derivatives having antispasmodic activity and their related compounds. V. Synthesis of 1-(omega-alkylaminoalkyl)-5-aryl (or 2-thienyl) hydantoins] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:915-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

KAWAHARA S, KATSUNO K: [Studies on the 2-phenylglycine derivatives having antispasmodic activity and their related compounds. IV. Syntheses of 1-2-alkylaminoethyl)-5-arylhydantoins] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:912-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

MACHATA G, KISSER W: [Demonstration of hydantoin derivatives in legal chemical practice] Arch Toxikol 19:327-38, 1962 (Ger)

MAUGER AB, ROSS WC: Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines--XX. The preparation and properties of some di-2-chloroethyl-aminoaryl substituted hydantoins and related amino acids. Biochem Pharmacol 11:847-58, Sep 62

PISANO JJ, VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HORNING EC: Gas chromatography of phenylthiohydantoin and dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:82-6, 20 Feb 62

metabolism

VALENTINE RC, BOJANOWSKI R, GAUDY E, WOLFE RS: Mechanism of the allantoin fermentation. J Biol Chem 237:2271-7, Jul 62

pharmacology

ASTON R, DOMINO EF: Differential effects of phenobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on motor cortical and reticular thresholds in the rhesus monkey. Psychopharmacologia 2:304-17, 1961

ANDERSON EG, MARKOWITZ SD, BONNYCASTLE DD: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anticonvulsant activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:179-82, May 62

CRAVIOTTO C: [Experimental ophthalmopathic syndrome in guinea pigs caused by prolonged administration of 3-methyl-5-ethylphenylhydantoin] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:473-9, Apr 61 (It)

CHUNG AC, HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. VI. Dermal lipid response to diphenylhydantoin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:454-5, Feb 62

CHUNG AC, DUREN BY, HOUCK JC: Effect of diphenylhydantoin administration upon concentration of liver and aortic lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:788-9, Aug-Sep 62

ESSIG CF, CARTER WW: Failure of diphenylhydantoin in preventing barbiturate withdrawal convulsions in the dog. Neurology (Minneap) 12:481-4, Jul 62

GAYET-HALLION T, BOUVET P, DORME N: [Action of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin on carotid pressure in rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:724-6, 1961 (Fr)

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of dibazol and diphenyl on function of the adrenal cortex] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:46-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of substances inhibiting and stimulating the central nervous system on the amount and quality of corticosteroids in the blood of dogs and guinea pigs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:76-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

GONCHAROV NP: The effect of substances stimulating and depressing the central nervous system on the quantity and quality of corticosteroids in the blood of dogs and guinea pigs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1295-7, Jun 62

HOUCK JC: The resorption of sodium dilantin-produced dermal collagen. J Clin Invest 41:179-84, Jan 62

KRIEGER DT: Effect of diphenylhydantoin on pituitary-adrenal interrelations. J Clin Endocr 22:490-3, May 62

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Effects of some drugs on the γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase and the succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase of rat brain. Jap J Pharmacol 11:37-45, Sep 61

OPPENHEIMER JH, TAVERNETI RR: Studies on the thyroxine-diphenylhydantoin interaction: effect of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on the displacement of L-thyroxine from thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Endocrinology 71:496-504, Sep 62

P'AN SY, FUNDERBURK WH, FINGER KF: Anticonvulsant effect of nialamide and diphenylhydantoin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:680-3, Dec 61

SHAFER WG: Effect of dilantin sodium on various cell lines in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:694-6, Dec 61

STANDISH SM, CLARK PG: The effect of dilantin sodium on connective tissue generation in polyvinyl sponge implants. Transplant Bull 29:67-73, Apr 62

STAPLE PH, NUTTER DJ: Antagonism of pentobarbitone anaesthesia in hamsters by 5,5-diphenylhydantoin modified by salicylate. Nature (Lond) 194:944-5, 9 Jun 62

WOLF HH, SWINYARD EA, GOODMAN LS: Anticonvulsant properties of some N-substituted hydantoins. J Pharm Sci 51:74-6, Jan 62

ZAPADNIUK VI: [Relation of anti-spastic properties and toxicity to the chemical structure of thiohydantoin and rhodanine derivatives] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:36-42, 1962 (Uk)

therapy

CLOW LR: A new agent for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Canad Med Ass J 86:449-50, 10 Mar 62

FUKAI H, WATANABE S, NAKAI S, SATO S: [Use of parenteral d ilantin sodium in control of neurosurgical convulsive seizure] Brain Nerve 14:67-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

FAIDHERBE J, OUACHI S, DONGIER M, GASTAUT H: [Comparative study of the action of 2 new anti-epileptic drugs: N 3 and N 5. (Preliminary note apropos of 100 cases)] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):746-51, Apr 62 (Fr)

HERSCHBERG AD, CREFF AF: [Study of a tromothydantoin in the neutralization of the neurotonic effects of synthetic anorexigenic agents] Clinique (Par) 57:281-2 passim, May 62 (Fr)

KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic trial: chlordantoin in the treatment of moniliasic vulvovaginitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:444-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic test: chlordantoin in the treatment of moniliasic vulvovaginitis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:212-3, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

KLEINERT H, KAERCHER KH: [On the ointment treatment of radiation ulceration] Med Welt 5:259-61, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

LINDBLOM U: [Diphenylhydantoin for trigeminal neuralgia] Svensk Lakartidn 58;3186-91, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

Lymphoma or drug reaction occurring during hydantoin therapy for epilepsy. Amer J Med 32:286-97, Feb 62

LECLERCQ R: [Dermatological indications for a bromated hydantoin] Gaz Med France 69:1777-8, 25 May 62 (Fr)

MEISTER B: Psoriasis--treatment with tar and allantoin cream. Skin 1:55-6, Mar 62

OETTINGER L Jr, SIMONDS R: A new anticonvulsant (1-methyl-5-5-phenyl ethyl hydantoin) in treatment of epilepsy in children. (A preliminary report). Dis Nerv Syst 23:403-6, Jul 62

SINGER M: Psoriasis: clinical results with a new tar-allantoin cream. Med Times 90:490-2, May 62

SCHWEINGRUBER R, KETZ E: [Clinical experiences with new anticonvulsants similar to mesantoin (N3, N5 and N7)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:651-4, 26 May 62 (Ger)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, TEMINE-MORHANGE A: [Therapeutic trial of a hydantoin bromide in pathology of the endocrine glands and nutrition] Sem Ther 37:825-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

toxicology

BAJOGHLI M: Generalized lymphadenopathy and hepatosplenomegaly induced by diphenylhydantoin. Pediatrics 28:943-5, Dec 61

CRAVIOTTO C: [Experimental ophthalmopathological changes induced by hydantoin derivatives] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:117-24, Jul 61 (It)

DE LOS SANTOS J, FIGUEREDO R: [Fulminating bullous dermatitis caused by mesantoin] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:24-9, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

FACCHETTI G: [General review of the toxic side-effects caused by hydantoin derivatives used in epilepsy] Cervello 38:147-60, 15 Mar 62 (It)

KONRAD JN: [Infrequent manifestation of sensitivity to phenylhydantoin] Arch Pediat Urug 32:528-30, Sep 61 (Sp)

KUTARBA-PIETRAS U: [3 system bone marrow lesions following Sacerno therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2020-2, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

MELSEN S: [Phenantoin poisoning] Ugeskr Laeg 124:393-6, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

PEREZ GIL L: [Experimental arthritis induced by Vincidol and hydralazine] Rev Esp Reum 9:156-65, Jul 61 (Sp)

POKORNA M, ROSSLER M: [Lymphadenopathy following triantoin in audiogenic epilepsy] Cesk Pediat 17:354-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

ROSE JH Jr, BUFFALOE WJ, DUNHAM RM: A study of the effect of vitamin C and of an antihistaminic drug on gingival hyperplasia occurring in patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. New Engl J Med 265:932-5, 9 Nov 61

RANTAKALLIO P, FURUHJELM U: Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. A case with exfoliative dermatitis and atypical lymphocytes in the peripheral blood. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:146-51, 1962

SLAVIN RG, BROUN GO Jr: Agranulocytosis after diphenylhydantoin and chlorothiazide therapy. A case report and discussion of the evidence for the primary role of diphenylhydantoin. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:940-4, Dec 61

VIUKARI M: [The effects of diphenylhydantoin on the central nervous system. Report of 2 cases] Duodecim 78:136-40, 1962 (Fin)

WEINTRAUB RM, PECHET L, ALEXANDER B: Rapid diagnosis of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of three cases due to quinine, quinidine, and Dilantin. JAMA 180:528-32, 19 May 62

urine

LEDVINA M, KACL K: [Detection of therapeutic doses of Sodanton in the urine] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:317-22, 1961 (Cz)

Hydatid see ECHINOCOCCOSIS

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

ACOSTA-SISON H: Is it really important to make an early diagnosis and treatment of hydatidiform mole? Philipp J Surg 17:180-3, May-Jun 62

BOUCCARA L: [Molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Gaz Med France 69:2321-4, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R, COIFFARD P, BRODI L: [Hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:311-414, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DE LA VEGA GA: [Neoplasms of chorial origin: hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma] Gac Med Mex 92:107-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

HENRY J: [Molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Questions (Paris) 86(449):1-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

MACHADO LV: [Choriadenoma destruens] An Bras Ginec 52:287-300, Dec 61 (Por)

NOVAK ER, MATTINGLY RF: Concept and management of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Maryland Med J 10:666-74, Dec 61

PLATE: [Mola destruens] Ned T Verlosk 61:264-6, Sep 61 (Dut)

PERNIA PEREZ LA: [Hydatidiform mole in the Vargas and Central hospitals of San Cristobal] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:243-62, 1961 (Sp)

PAPATHEODOROU B, MAROUDIS D: [The frequency of degenerescence of the chorial elements in hydatidiform mole in cases of spontaneous abortion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:5-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SOMA H, EHRMANN RL, HERTIG AT: Human trophoblast in tissue culture. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:704-18, Dec 61

case reports

ACOSTA-SISON H: Influence of pulmonary tuberculosis on hydatidiform mole. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:103-6, Jul 62

BERGER J, GLOOR F: [Case contribution to the problem of hydatidiform mole-chorionepithelioma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1566-79, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

DIVACK DM, JANOVSKI NA: Hydatidiform mole in women over 50 years of age. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:76-80, Jan 62

GOLDMAN JA, ECKERLING B: Recurrent hydatidiform mole. Review of the literature and report of a case. Israel Med J 20:316-8, Nov-Dec 61

MARTINI G: [On 2 unusual cases of Breus' hematomole spontaneously expelled in the ninth month of pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:815-22, Oct 61 (It)

PIGEAUD H, CHARVET F: [Case of a hydatidiform mole followed, 2 years later, by the development of a rapidly fatal chorioepithelioma] J Med Lyon 42:1767-77, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

SAENZ TAPIA E: [A case of hydatid mole with a fetus] Acta Med Tenerife 17:43-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

chemistry

BUR GE, HERTIG AT, McKAY DG, ADAMS EC: Histochemical aspects of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:156-82, Feb 62

MIDGLEY AR Jr, PIERCE GB Jr: Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin. J Exp Med 115:289-94, 1 Feb 62

complications

ACOSTA-SISON H: Has pulmonary tuberculosis any influence on hydatidiform mole? Philipp J Surg 17:93-7, Mar-Apr 62

CHARVET F, GONNET J, NEUMANN E: [Tests of the cure of hydatidiform mole. (Apropos of a case of chorioepithelioma 3 years after the expulsion of a mole)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:605-7, 1961 (Fr)

DOUGLAS GW: Malignant change in trophoblastic tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:884-94, 1 Oct 62

LIPP RG, KINDSCHI JD, SCHMITZ R: Death from pulmonary embolism associated with hydatidiform mole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1644-7, 15 Jun 62

MALTZ S: [Rare complication of hydatidiform mole] Dapim Refuiim 21:244-6, May 62 (Heb)

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

PARDO EA: [Metrorrhagias connected with the evolution of the first half of pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:906–10, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)
RAJAONERA R: [Complications of hydatidiform mole] Maternite 10:373–83, Dec 61 (Fr)
VILLAVICENCIO G, KRUG A, ALIAGA C: [Reflections on choriocarcinoma in a hospital obstetrical department] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:21–34, Jan–Feb 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

ACOSTA-SISON H: Will the uterine sound go up the cervico uterine canal unobstructed in all cases of hydatidiform mole? Philipp J Surg 16:185–7, May–Jun 61
SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315–25, May 62

genetics

SASAKI M, FUKUSCHIMA T, MAKINO S: Some aspects of the chromosome constitution of hydatidiform moles and normal chorionic villi. Gann 53:101–6, Jun 62

in pregnancy

UTKINA N, PANICHKIN Iu: [Eclampsia in the 1st half of pregnancy in partial hydatid mole] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:55–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

radiography

ROCA J, VILLAMAYOR R, LLAURO J, FLICHTENTREI R: Uterine arteriography in hydatidiform mole. Amer J Roentgenol 87:287–90, Feb 62

statistics

ERMAKOVA GG: [Data for the study of hydatiform mole] Akush Ginek 37:81–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
HUWER G: [Observations on hydatid cysts and chorioepithelioma in Korea and South China] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:142–69, Aug 62 (Ger)
PARK WW: The registry for diseases of trophoblast: the first year. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:637–8, Aug 62
RUANGSPAIROCH T: Hydatiform mole. A clinical study of 108 cases. Siriraj Hosp Gaz 14:18–29, Jan 62

surgery

ACOSTA-SISON H: Is uterine evacuation the proper treatment for all cases of hydatidiform mole? Philipp J Surg 15:162–9, May–Jun 60
APELO R: Treatment of hydatidiform mole. Philipp J Surg 16:18–22, Jan–Feb 61

therapy

GRUNSTEIN S, PERETZ A: The management of late abortion and hydatidiform mole by pitocin infusion in rising concentrations. Israel Med J 20:312–5, Nov–Dec 61
TOAFF R, AYALON D: Treatment of missed abortion and hydatidiform mole by high-concentration oxytocin infusion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:81–6, Jan 62

urine

ERB H, KELLER M, HAUSER GA, WENNER R: [Estrogen and pregnanediol excretions in hydatidiform mole] Gynaecologia 152:317–22, 1961 (Ger)

Hydergine see ERGOT ALKALOIDS

HYDRALAZINE

metabolism

PERRY HM Jr, COMENS P, YUNICE A: Distribution of hydralazine-1-C-14 after injection into normal mice. J Lab Clin Med 59:456–61, Mar 62

pharmacology

ABLAD B, JOHNSSON G, HENNING M: The effect of intra-arterially administrated hydralazine on blood flow in the forearm and hand. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:191–8, 1961
PERRY HM Jr, MILLS EJ: The effect of oral hydralazine
PERRY HM Jr, SCHROEDER HA, COMENS P: Abnormalities of circulating cells and proteins in hydralazine-treated patients without toxic symptoms. Amer J Med Sci 244:44–53, Jul 62
ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: The cerebral hemodynamic response to administration of hydralazine. Circulation 25:970–2, Jun 62
STERN P, PRZIC R: A contribution to the therapy of the intentional tremor. Life Sci 5:213–4, May 62

therapy

[Acute renal hypertension cured by Apresoline] Zhong Erke Z 11:154–8, Feb 60 (Ch)
BRICAUD H, DALLOCCHIO M, SAUTRON J, BROUSTET P: [A new hypotensive drug: guanethidine. Its association with the hydralazines] Presse Med 69:2683–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)
FARIA RD: [Combined treatment of hypertension] Dia Med 34:236–7, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)
GALLI G: [Reserpine-hydrazinophthalazine-hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of hypertension] Clin Ter 22:1104–16, 30 Jun 62 (It)
SCHIRGER A, SPITTELL JA Jr: Pharmacology and clinical use of hydralazine in the treatment of diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:854–9, Jun 62

toxicology

LELIS II: [Hydralazine syndrome and experimental lupus erythematosus] Sovet Med 25:107–12, Apr 62 (Rus)
PALSSON V: [Apresoline poisoning following prolonged treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3271–4, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)
PEREZ GIL L: [Experimental arthritis induced by Vincidol and hydralazine] Rev Esp Reum 9:156–65, Jul 61 (Sp)

HYDRAMNIOS

LAMPE L, NAGY T, BAZSO J: [Clinical significance of hydramnion] Magy Noorv Lap 24:289–300, Sep 61 (Hun)

case reports

BURTHIAULT R: [A case of early acute hydramnios] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:30–1, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
HUTFIELD DC: The successful management of acute hydramnios in a twin pregnancy (a case report). Brit J Clin Pract 16:350–2, May 62
SMITH DF: The management of severe hydramnios. A report of three cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:871–4, 12 May 62

complications

IVEMARK BI, LAGERGREN C, LJUNGQVIST A: Generalized arterial calcification associated with hydramnios in two stillborn infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):103–10, Jun 62

pathology

KYTMANOV VN: [On the morphology and histochemistry of formed smooth human chorion during the course of normal pregnancy and in hydramnios] Arkh Anat 42:54–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

radiography

GORDON SS: Radiology clinic. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:57–9, 15 Mar 62

statistics

HARRIS GH, BARR A, STEVENSON AC: Hydramnios and associated maternal and foetal complications. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:800–8, Oct 61
MACLACHLAN TB, CLAMAN AD: Hydramnios: review and report of 81 cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:106–9, 20 Jan 62

HYDRARTHROSIS

case reports

CRESPI M: [New etiopathogenetic views in intermittent hydrarthrosis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:676–87, 1961 (It)
TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, BOISSIERE G: [Massive spongiform pustulosis with hydrarthrosis of the knee: pustular psoriasis or Reiter's syndrome?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:702–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

LEBEURRE R, LESAGE R: [Diagnosis of a hydrarthrosis of the knee] Lille Med 6:1117–23, Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Intermittent hydarthrosis of the knee as a component in the picture of Behcet's disease. Apparent cure of the recurrent articular effusion using chloroquine] Ann Med Nancy 1:241–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

HYDRASES

see also CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

antagonists

BRUCHMANN EE: [Enzymatic studies on fungi fermentation. II. Some inhibitors of aconitase and their significance for citric acid accumulation by Aspergillus niger in submerge culture] Biochem Z 335:199–211, 1961 (Ger)
MALMSTROM BG: The inhibition of Mg (II)-enolase by other activating metal ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:374–6, 5 Aug 61

blood

BLOSTEIN R, DENSTEDT OF: The enolase of the human erythrocyte. Canad J Biochem 40:1005–18, Aug 62
FELDMAN F, LICHTMAN HC: Erythrocyte Δ-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase activity in thalassemia major and sickle-cell anemia. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:291–3, 9 Apr 62
MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Erythrocytic and leukocytic glycolytic enzyme studies in hematologic and nonhematologic diseases. Acta Haemat Jap 25:12–26, Feb 62
MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Enolase activity of erythrocytes in hereditary spherocytosis. Nature (London) 195:613–4, 11 Aug 62
TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Aconitase activity of human leukocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:12–20, 1961
VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR: The glyoxalase content of human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:303–16, 1961

chemistry

AYRES GC, LARA FJ: Fumarate hydratase from Propionibacterium pentosaceum. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:435–7, 13 Aug 62
BRUCHMANN EE: [On the effects of ergosterol irradiation products on aconitate hydratase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:27–34, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)
BRUEGGEMANN J, WALDSCHMIDT M: [Serine sulfhydrase from chicken liver. Back reaction and comparison with cysteine desulfhydrase] Biochem Z 335:408–22, 1962 (Ger)
BRUEGGEMANN J, SCHLOSSMANN K, MERKENSCHLAGER M, WALDSCHMIDT M: [On the problem of the presence of serine sulfhydrase] Biochem Z 335:392–9, 1962 (Ger)
BRAKE JM, WOLD F: Carboxymethylation of yeast enolase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:386–91, 25 May 62
BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [Influence of iron and manganese as trace elements on the synthesis of aconitase in the Aspergillus niger] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4381–3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)
CHAPEVILLE F, KHAU-VAN-KIEN L: [Cysteine desulfhydrase in the vitelline sac of birds and its histochemical detection] Ann Histochim 6:313–25, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, SCIOSCIA-SANTORO A: The mechanism of desulphhydration of cysteine. Enzymologia 24:253–66, 30 Jun 62
DAVIS L, METZLER DE: The pH dependence of the kinetic parameters of threonine dehydrase. J Biol Chem 237:1883–9, Jun 62
GOLDSTEIN L, KNOX WE, BEHRMAN EJ: Studies on the nature, inducibility, and assay of the threonine and serine dehydrase activities of rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2855–60, Sep 62
HAYMAN S, ALBERTY RA: The isolation and kinetics of two forms of fumarase from torula yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:812–24, 2 Nov 61
HOLT A, WOLD F: The isolation and characterization of rabbit muscle enolase. J Biol Chem 236:3227–31, Dec 61
NISHIMURA JS, GREENBERG DM: Purification and properties of L-threonine dehydrase of sheep liver. J Biol Chem 236:2684–91, Oct 61
OHLIN P: The effect of hypophysectomy on respiratory enzymes in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:238–43, Jul 62
SMILEY KL, SOBOLOV M: A cobamide-requiring glycerol dehydrase from an acrolein-forming Lactobacillus. Arch Biochem 97:538–43, Jun 62
SZENTIRMAI A, HORVATH I: L-Threonine deaminase from Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:31–7, 1962
SZENTIRMAI A, HORVATH I: L-serine deaminase from Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:23–30, 1962
TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: Enzymes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other Neisseria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:440–3, Jul 62
WIXOM RL, BLANKENSHIP JW, KANAMORI M: Studies in valine biosynthesis. IV. Identification of dihydroxy acid dehydrases by substrate specificity. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:433–5, 28 Oct 61

metabolism

BALTRUS BM, MELCHIOR JB: Effects of administration of estrogens upon enzymes of rat pituitary. II. Aconitase, succinoxidase, and transaminase. Cancer Res 21:1360–4, Nov 61
CHATAGNER F, LABOUESSE J, TRAUTMANN O, JOLLES-BERGERET B: [Probable identity of "soluble" cysteine desulfurase and cystathionase of the rat liver] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:742–4, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)
DRUMMOND GI, STERN JR: The enzymic hydrolysis of glutathione thioesters. Arch Biochem 95:323–8, Nov 61
ONISAWA J, LABBE RF: 5-Aminolevulinate dehydratase activity in liver and its relation to substrate concentration. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:618–20, 29 Jan 62
RAMOS F, WIAME JM, WYNANTS J, BECHET J: Effect of mutant of Bacillus subtilis on the specific transport of aconitase and dicarboxylic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:70–1, 6 Jan 62
SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: A study of tissue respiration & respiratory enzymes of guinea-pig liver in experimental bagassosis. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:39–41, Feb 62
WIXOM RL, WIKMAN JH, HOWELL GB: Studies in valine biosynthesis. III. Biological distribution of a dihydroxy acid dehydrase. J Biol Chem 236:3257–62, Dec 61

HYDRASTIS

GEAR JR, SPENSER ID: Biosynthesis of hydrastine] Nature (Lond) 191:1393–5, 30 Sep 61

HYDRAZINES

see also IPRONIAZID
see also ISONIAZID
see also MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS
see also PHENYLHYDRAZINE

TSUJI T, NAKATA T, UEDA T: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-acyl-2-sulfanilylhydrazine and 1-acyl-2-(4-amino-1-naphthylsulfonyl)hydrazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:210–9, Mar 62

chemistry

AKITA T: [Reaction of organic compounds with hydrazine. XI. Reaction of quinone compounds with hydrazine hydrate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:91–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

BETTINETTI GF: [Preparation of some substituted aroylhydrazines] Farmaco [Sci] 16:823–7, Dec 61 (It)

BOJARSKA-DAHLIG H: [Hydrazine derivatives of arylacetic acid] Acta Pol Pharm 19:275–6, 1962 (Pol)

CEE A: [A new method for the visualization of acid hydrazides in paper chromatography] J Chromatogr 8:421–2, Jul 62 (Ger)

DESTEVENS G, STRACHAN PW, DUGHI M, HALAMANDARIS A: Hydrazines, hydrazides and hydrazide esters. J Med Pharm Chem 3:533–44, 18 May 61

DAMBRAUSKAS T, CORNISH HH: A modified spectrophotometric method for the determination of hydrazine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:151–6, Mar–Apr 62

FISCHER LJ, ECANOW B: Synthesis of some new hydrazone derivatives. J Pharm Sci 51:287–8, Mar 62

GUTKOWSKA B, BINIECKI S: [Production of some β-aminoethylamides and guanylhydrazides of aromatic acids. I.] Acta Pol Pharm 19:243–9, 1962 (Pol)

KATSUKI H, KANAYUKI H, YOSHIDA T, KAWANO C, TANAKA S: The determination of α-ketoglutaric acid by 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine; salting-out extraction method. Anal Biochem 2:421–32, Oct 61

KATSUKI H, KAWANO C, YOSHIDA T, KANAYUKI H, TANAKA S: The determination of pyruvic acid by 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine method. Anal Biochem 2:433–40, Oct 61

KURTZ AN, NIEMANN C: The interaction of α-chymotrypsin with 1-acyl-2-(α-aminoacyl)hydrazines. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:324–31, 28 Oct 61

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on the some heterocyclic pyrimidine derivatives of nitrogen. III. Syntheses of hydrazide of pyrimidines and its derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:665–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. IV. Synthesis and antituberculosis activity of D-glucuronic acid acylhydrazones acylhydrazides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1050–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. III. Syntheses and structure of 1-deoxy-1-(2-salicyloylhydrazino)-β-D-glucopyranuroic acid salicyloylhydrazide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:952–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

NAGASE O, HIRATA M, INAOKA M: [Reduction of hydrazino pyrimidines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:528–31, Apr 62 (Jap)

RINK M, MEHTA M, LUX R: [Synthesis of cyclic substituted hydrazine compounds] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:640–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHOCHER AJ, JUSIC D, WATSON RW: Hydrazinolysis of purified mucopeptide from the wall of Aerobacter cloacae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:16–9, 23 Oct 61

SALTON MR: Studies of the bacterial cell wall. VIII. Reaction of walls with hydrazine and with fluorodinitrobenzene. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:329–42, 16 Sep 61

SVATEK E, VACHEK J: [Spectrophotometric analysis of 3-amino-5-pyrazolone in the presence of cyanacetic acid hydrazide] Cesk Farm 11:69–73, Feb 62 (Cz)

SAIKACHI H, KANAOKA M: [Synthesis of related compounds of thiosemicarbazide. VII. Reaction of hydrazine hydrate on 1,3,4-thiadiazoles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:683–9, May 62 (Jap)

XUONG ND, BUU-HOI NP: Basic esters and hydrazides derived from substituted pyrrylbenzoic acids. J Med Pharm Chem 3:401–4, 1 Mar 61

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of mucopolysaccharides. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:591–3, 30 Sep 61

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of acid mucopolysaccharides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:155–61, Feb 62

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. II. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1→6)-D-galactose and O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1→3)-[O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1→6)]-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:145–54, Feb 62

ZAWADOWSKA I: [Reaction of ethyl acetoacetate with the hydrazides of some phenoxyacetic acids] Acta Pol Pharm 18:401–7, 1961 (Pol)

ZINNER G, DEUCKER W: [On the cyclic alkylation of hydrazine carboxylic acid esters and the synthesis of 1,2-diazacycloheptanes] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:526–32, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

CHENG SC: Functional uptake of hydrazine by frog nerve in sodium-deficient Ringer's solution. Nature (Lond) 193:691–2, 17 Feb 62

MEDINA MA, BRAYMER HD, REEVES JL: Pyridoxal phosphate hydrazone as a measure of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine concentration in tissues. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-64:6p, Feb 62

YOUATT J: The influence of copper on the uptake of hydrazides. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:201–5, Jun 62

pharmacology

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Attempts at differentiating Mycobacteria according to the sensitivity of their catalase activity to inhibitors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:201–15, Aug 62 (Fr)

BALZER H, HOLTZ P, PALM D: On the mechanism of the convulsivant effect of hydrazides in mice. Biochem Pharmacol 5:169–71, Oct 60

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VI. Experimental anticancerigenic activity of diazoacetylglycine hydrazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1051–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BUCHEL L, DEBAY A, LEVY J, TANGUY O: [Conditions of the sensitization of rodents by hydrazides to audiogenic convulsive attack. Study of protective substances] Therapie (Par) 16:729–42, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BIANCIFIORI C, RIBACCHI R: Pulmonary tumours in mice induced by oral isoniazid and its metabolites. Nature (Lond) 194:488–9, 5 May 62

BRODIE BB, KUNTZMAN R, HIRSCH CW, COSTA E: Effects of decarboxylase inhibition on the biosynthesis of brain monoamines. Life Sci 3:81–4, Mar 62

BEUTLER E, BALUDA MC: The role of methemoglobin in oxidative degradation of hemoglobin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:321–33, 1962

BELL ET, BROWN JB, FOTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: Effect of a derivative of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Lancet 2:528–30, 15 Sep 62

CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E, NARDI D, MAURI L, MANTEGAZZA P: Antibacterial agents. Some new guanylhydrazone derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 4:177–82, 1 Jul 61

CAMERON JM: Experimental lathyrism in turkey embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:210–1, 14 Apr 62

DOMINGUEZ AM, AMENTA JS, HILL CS, DOMANSKI TJ: Morphologic and biochemical alteration in the kidney of the hydrazine-treated rat. Aerospace Med 33:1094–7, Sep 62

DELL'OMODARME G, SANSONE M: [New hydrazine derivatives with MAO-inhibiting action] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:334–6, Oct 61 (It)

EMELE JF, SHANAMAN J, WARREN MR: The analgesic activity of phenelzine and other compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:206–9, Nov 61

FREIREICH EJ, FREI E 3d, KARON M: Methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone): a new agent active against acute myelocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:183–6, Feb 62

FURGIUELE AR, KINNARD WJ, BUCKLEY JP: Central effects of β-phenylisopropylhydrazine and iproniazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:356–60, Sep 62

GARDNER TS, WENIS E, LEE J: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. II. Some amino and dialkylaminobenzyl hydrazines and their acyl derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:241–52, 1 Mar 61

GUPTA SK, MATHUR IS, MUKERJI B: The effect of crotonylidene isonicotinic acid hydrazone (CIH) and mesityl oxide hydrazone (MIH) in experimental tuberculosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:178–86, 1 Jan 62

GHERARDI M, SALVI G: [Action of some enzymatic inhibitors on acute experimental poisoning by tetra-alkyl lead compounds] Folia Med (Nap) 44:987–97, Nov 61 (It)

GONNARD P, FENARD S: [Cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase and pyridoxal-5-phosphate hydrazones] J Neurochem 9:135–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GREEN AL: The inhibition of monoamine oxidase by arylalkylhydrazines. Biochem J 84:217–23, Jul 62

HOSAK L, SYNKOVA J, GROSS J: [Experience with the influence of flattened and flat electroencephalograms by cyanazide-VUFB] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:207–8, May 61 (Cz)

HIGHMAN B, MALING HM: Neuropathologic lesions in dogs after prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516) and phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:344–55, Sep 62

JAROS M, GROSS J, HOSAK L: ["Effect of cyanacetic acid hydrazide on higher nervous activity in normal subjects"] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:206–7, May 61 (Cz)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments in the discovery of new tuberculostatics. 18. 4-Aminosalicylic acid hydrazide and its derivatives] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:385–94, Apr 62 (Ger)

LEVY J: [Derivatives of hydrazides and hydrazines inhibiting monoamine oxidase. Mechanisms cited to account for their pharmacological effects] Actualites Pharmacol 14:125–73, 1961 (Fr)

MIHICH E, REGELSON W, ENGLANDER LS, COSTA G, SELAWRY O, HOLLAND JF: Hypoglycemic effects of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in animals and man. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:177–81, Feb 62

MEDINA MA, BRAYMER HD, REEVES JL: In vitro reversal of glutamate decarboxylase inhibition induced by 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. J Neurochem 9:307–12, May–Jun 62

MALING HM, HIGHMAN B, SPECTOR S: Neurologic, neuropathologic, and neurochemical effects of prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516), phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835), and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:334–43, Sep 62

PAGET GE, WALPOLE AL, RICHARDSON DN: Non-steroid inhibitors of pituitary gonadotrophic function. Nature (Lond) 192:1191–2, 23 Dec 61

PREUSSMANN R: [Chlorine cleavage and activity of mustard gas compounds. 3. [I]: N,N-Bis-(2-chlorethyl)-hydrazine and some derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:260–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

RUBIN R, TILLOTSON AJ: Diethylcarbamazine and cyanacethydrazide for control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia. Amer J Vet Res 23:42–8, Jan 62

SPOERLEIN MT, ELLMAN AM: Facilitation of metrazol-induced seizures by iproniazid and betaphenylisopropylhydrazine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:193–9, Aug–Sep 61

SCHUMANN EL, GREIG ME, HEINZELMAN RV, SEAY PH: The synthesis and pharmacological actions of ortho-substituted phenethylhydrazines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:567–82, 18 May 61

SZMUSZKOVICZ J, GREIG ME: A study of the inhibitory effect of various hydrazides on monoamine oxidase in vitro and in vivo. J Med Pharm Chem 4:259–96, 8 Sep 61

SCHWARTZ MA: Monoamine oxidase inhibition by isocarboxazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:1–6, Jan 62

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA, BELL ET, WALLEY JK: An investigation into the effect of derivates of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on gonadotrophic activity in the body fluids of pregnant mares. J Endocr 25:107–14, Sep 62

SANKAR DV, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Metabolic effects of psychoactive drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:247–56, 1961

THU-CUC NT, BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND: Potential antifungal benzhydrazides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:361–7, 1 Mar 61

TAKEOKA O, ANGEVINE DM, LALICH JJ: Stimulation of mast cells in rats fed various chemicals. Amer J Path 40:545–54, May 62

YAMADA K, SAWAKI S, YAZAKI C, HAYASHI M, FUKUMURA A: [Inhibitory effect of β-PIPH on some enzymatic activities related to vitamin B6] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1068–72, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

therapy

BARTOVA D, KALURIK M, GROSS J, HOSAK L: [Experience with the treatment of male sexual disorders with cyanazide] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:224–5, May 61 (Cz)

BRATFOS O: [Negative results with antidepressive agents] Nord Med 66:1539–40, 9 Nov 61 (Nor)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, KRAMARZ P, HENON C: [Study of the action of the isopropylhydrazide of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (P.C. 603), a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, in depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):554–65, Oct 61 (Fr)

BARBER JM, MURPHY FM, CHEESEMAN EA: A clinical trial of isocarboxazid ("marplan") in angina pectoris. Brit Heart J 24:192–4, Mar 62

CARTER CH: A preliminary report on the effect of isocarboxazid in grand mal seizures. J Florida Med Ass 48:444–7, Nov 61

CIRRINCIONE A, MORENO M, GUERRA A: [Tests of the therapeutic action of phenelzine in depressive states] G Med Milit 111:672–5, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DUBACH UC, GSELL OR: Carcinoid syndrome : alleviation of diarrhoea and flushing with "Deseril" and Ro 5-1025. Brit Med J 5289:1390–1, 19 May 62

FOSSATI C: [The isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gazz Med Ital 120:353–9, Sep 61 (It)

FINKE H: [On the treatment of depression with Nardil (phenelzine) in ambulant practice] Hippokrates 33:312–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GRANT AP: Sequential trial of isocarboxazid in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5277:513–5, 24 Feb 62

HARE EH, DOMINIAN J, SHARPE L: Phenelzine and dexamphetamine in depressive illness. A comparative trial. Brit Med J 5270:9–12, 6 Jan 62

JOUVE A, AVRIL P: [Ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension by a new therapeutic combination] Marseille Med 99:255–62, 1962 (Fr)

KNAB J: [Possibilities of treatment with a new psychopharmacon from the viewpoint of the internist] Med Welt 52:2743–5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

KING A: Phenelzine treatment of Roth's calamity syndrome. Med J Aust 49(1):879–83, 9 Jun 62

MULLER D: 1, Nardil (phenelzine) as a potentiator of electroconvulsive therapy (E.C.T.). 2. A survey of outpatient E.C.T. J Ment Sci 107:994–6, Nov 61

MEDAGLINI E: [Contribution to the study of attenzione in subjects subjected to thymoleptic therapy (imipramine, iproniazid, phenelzine, etryptamine)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:494–500, 30 Jun 62 (It)

Phenelzine in psychoneurotic illness. Practitioner 187:805–7, Dec 61

PINCHERLE M, MORGANTE R: [Treatment of depressive syndromes with phenelzine (Nardil)] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:45–59, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ROTHMAN T, GRAYSON H, FERGUSON J: A comparative investigation of isocarboxazid and imipramine in depressive syndromes. A second report. J Neuropsychiat 3:234–40, Mar–Apr 62

SERRA C, LOGOLUSO R, MUNICCHI L: [Action of monoamine oxidase antagonists on the electroencephalogram of epileptics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:817–9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SANTANELLI R: [1st results obtained with benzyl-hydrazine in the treatment of dyskinesias of the seminal passages] Osped Psichiat 23:371–4, Oct–Dec 60 (It)

SAKURAI T, NISHISONO M: [Combined use of chlordiazepoxide (Contol) and isocarboxazid (Enerzer) in depressive states] Brain Nerve 14:622–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

WEBB HE, LASCELLES RG: Treatment of facial and head pain associated with depression. Lancet 1:355–6, 17 Feb 62

toxicology

ADNER A: [Acute yellow liver atrophy after treatment with β-phenylisopropylhydrazine] Nord Med 66:1542–3, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

DOMINGUEZ JP, ORELLANA-ALCALDE JM, ETCHART M: Fatal jaundice related to Catron administration. Gastroenterology 42:69–71, Jan 62

LALICH JJ: Tissue responses to methylhydrazine sulfate feeding. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:527–36, 1962

ROTHBERG S, WEEKS MH: Acute toxicity of a mixed hydrazine fuel (MHF-1). US Army Chem Res Develop Lab Techn Rep 3104:11p, Nov 61

REEVES JL: Influence of large doses of pyridoxine hydrochloride on the convulsigenic activity of UDMH in monkeys. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–31:5p, Dec 61

RAINE AC, THOMAS SF: Severe brain syndrome following phenelzine overdosage. Amer J Psychiat 119:372–3, Oct 62

SONNECK HJ, UMLAUF H: [Occupational skin damage due to hydrazine] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:179–84, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SKODA C: [On the problem of the psychogenic effect of cyanacetic acid hydrazide (CEN, CAN, cyanazide VUFBO)] Cesk Psychiat 58:49–50, Feb 62 (Cz)

TUPIN J: An unusual reaction to an MAO inhibitor. Dis Nerv Syst 22:641–4, Nov 61

ZINA G, BONU G: [Occupational dermatoses caused by hydrazine and its derivatives] Minerva Derm 37:197–20, May 62 (It)

HYDROCARBONS

see also ACETYLENE
see also ANTHRACENES
see also BENZENE
see also CYCLOPARAFFINS
see also ETHYLENE
see also FLUORENES
see also METHANE
see also NAPHTHALENES
see also PETROLEUM
see also PHENANTHRENES

ALTSHULLER AP, BELLAR TA, CLEMONS CA: Concentration of hydrocarbons on silica gel prior to gas chromatographic analysis. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:164–6, Mar–Apr 62

GORBOV VA, FOMENKO VN: [On the hygienic evaluation of asphalt covering as a possible source of air pollution with carcinogens] Gig Sanit 27:100–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

LYONS MJ: Comparison of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine and diesel engine exhausts, general atmospheric dust, and cigarette-smoke condensate. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:193–9, Aug 62

SCASSELLATI SPORZOLINI G, MARIANI A: [3,4-Benzopyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons in the smoke of "National Exportation" cigarettes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:137–44, Mar–Apr 62

SAWICKI E, HAUSER TR, ELBERT WC, FOX FT, MEEKER JE: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon composition of the atmosphere in some large American cities. 37:766–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

SCASSELLATI SPORZOLINI G, SALDI G: [Further research on the polycyclic hydrocarbons of cigarette smoke. (Comparison of the aspirated smoke and that collected from the surrounding air)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:769–71, 31 Aug 61 (It)

chemistry

ANDREATCH AJ: Flame ionization detector. Application to industrial hygiene and air pollution studies. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:317–9, Mar 62

ALTSHULLER AP, LAGE LJ, SLEVA SF: Determination of olefins in combustion gases and in the atmosphere. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:289–95, Jul–Aug 62

BERSCH HW, FISCHER KH, BANNIZA V: [3,4-Diphenyl-1,2,5,6-dibenzocyclooctadiene. (Carbocyclic compounds by Hofman degradation. 3.)] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:601–10, Oct 61 (Ger)

BARACH AL: The flow of heavy gases through small orifices, including comparison between oxygen and perfluoropropane C3F8 and perfluorobutane, C4F10. Amer J Med Sci 243:30–4, Jan 62

BERSCH HW, MLETZKO A ven, VOGEL H: [3,3,4,4-Tetraphenyl-1,2,5,6-dibenzo-cyclooctadiene. Carbocylic compounds by means of the Hofmann reaction. 4.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:244–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

BALL WL, MOORE GE, MONKMAN JL, KATZ M: An evaluation of micro-vacuum sublimation separation of atmospheric polycyclics. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:222–7, May–Jun 62

BOYLAND E, GREEN B: The interaction of polycycline hydrocarbons and purines. Brit J Cancer 16:347–60, Jun 62

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. IX. Studies of the filter deposit of a seawater plant for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:183–97, Jun 62 (Ger)

COMMINS BT: Interim report on the study of techniques for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:225–33, Aug 62

EGLINTON G, HAMILTON RJ, RAPHAEL RA, GONZALEZ AG: Hydrocarbon constituents of the wax coatings of plant leaves: a taxonomic survey. Nature (Lond) 193:739–42, 24 Feb 62

EVANS ME, SMITH JF: The conversion of relative retention data into Rx9 units. J Chromatogr 8:541–4, Aug 62

EIDEN F: [On the condensation of acid amides with active methylene compounds and the preparation of new thiazole derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:516–23, Jul 62 (Ger)

FELDSTEIN M: Studies on the analysis of hydrocarbons from incinerator effluents with a flame ionization detector. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:139–41, Mar 62

HERLING J, SHABTAI J, GIL-AV E: Gas chromatography with stationary phases containing silver nitrate. III. Isomeric C8 and C9 cyclohexenes and p-menthenes. J Chromatogr 8:349–54, Jul 62

KOPCZYNSKI SL, ALTSHULLER AP: Photochemical reactions of hydrocarbons with sulfur dioxide. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:133–5, Mar–Apr 62

KOLESNIKOVA ON, KOTELKOV NZ, LEBEDEV VIa: [Experience in the use of platinum-coated nichrome as a catalyst for determination of the amount of hydrocarbons in the air by the ash method] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRASOVITSKAIA ML, ZAPOROZHETS TS, SOBOLEV AS: [Chromathermographic method of separate determination of hydrocarbons in the air] Gig Sanit 27:27–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

KURATSUNE M, HIROHATA T: Decomposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons under laboratory illuminations. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:117–25, Aug 62

LONG R, RAY SK: Inhibition of the formation of 3,4-benzpyrene during hydrocarbon combustion. Nature (Lond) 192:353–4, 28 Oct 61

MOORE GE, MONKMAN JL, KATZ M: Some problems concerning analysis of polycyclic hydrocarbons in particulate pollution samples. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:153–69, Aug 62

SOMA N, SUNAGAWA G: [Studies on 7-membered ring compounds. V. The reaction of 2-amino-3-bromotropone with active methylene compounds. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:418–25, Mar 62 (Jap)

SHAPIRO SL, BAZGA T, FREEDMAN L: Indanols. V. Indanoxyacetic acid derivatives. J Pharm Sci 51:582–4, Jun 62

SOMA N: [Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. VII. The reaction of 2-amino-3-bromotropone with active methylene compounds. 3.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:898–902, Jun 62 (Jap)

SOMA N: [Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. VI. The reaction of 2-amino-3-bromotropone with active methylene compounds. 2.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:892–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

SAWICKI E: Analysis for airborne particulate hydrocarbons: their relative proportions as affected by different types of pollution. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:201–20, Aug 62

VERCRUYSSE A, NORDVIK N, HEYNDRICKX A: [Estimation of atmospheric pollution by certain polycyclic hydrocarbons, including 3,4-benzopyrene, from the exhaust gases of Diesel engines] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:157–80, Mar 61 (Fr)

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W: [Synthesis of 3-sulfaindolizidines, 4-sulfaquinolizidines and 1-aza-2-sulfabicyclo-[5,4,0]-undecane] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:615–20, Aug 62 Ger)

metabolism

ARNAUDI C, TRECCANI V: The microbial breakdown of hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:378–86, Jul 61

ISHIKURA T, FOSTER JW: Incorporation of molecular oxygen during microbial utilization of olefins. Nature (Lond) 192:892–3, 2 Dec 61

ROGOFF MH: Oxidation of aromatic compounds by bacteria. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:193–221, 1961

ROGOFF MH: Chemistry of oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by soil pseudomonads. J Bact 83:998–1004, May 62

SEELER G: [Studies on the oxidative degradation of alkanes by Nocardia petroleophila] Arch Mikrobiol 43:213–33, 1962 (Ger)

TELEGINA ZP: [Carbon balance during propane oxidation by cultures of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Mikrobiologiia 30:912–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VALETTE G, COHEN Y, WEPIERRE J: [Pulmonary resorption and localization, in the mouse, of p-cymene labeled with carbon-14] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:596–8, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

WATTENBERG LW: Histochemical studies of induced enzymes metabolizing carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:158–63, Jan 62

WEPIERRE J, VALETTE G: [Crossing of the cutaneous lipid barrier in the dog by a lipophilic solvant, C-14 labeled p-cymene] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2092–4, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

COHN NS: Production of chromatid aberrations by diepoxybutane and an iron chelator. Nature (Lond) 192:1093–4, 16 Dec 61

CIEGLER A, NELSON GE, HALL HH: Microbiological production of carotenoids. VII. Influence of hydrocarbon on carotenogenesis by mated cultures of Blakeslea trispora. Appl Microbiol 10:132–6, Mar 62

DARY M: [Larvicidal action of various thiophosphate insecticides and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on DDT-resistent and DDT-susceptible strains of Anopheles (N) albimanus] Salud Publica Mex 4:197–206, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

LUZZATI AL: [Effect of isooctane on the enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:134–40, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, HUGGINS C: Oxydation of reduced pyridine nucleotides in mammary gland and adipose tissue following treatment with polynuclear hydrocarbons. Med Exp 4:223–6, 1961

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. II. Carcinogenic activity of gasoline engine exhaust condensate. Cancer 15:103–8, Jan–Feb 62

WON WD, THOMAS JF: Effects of arene-type hydrocarbon air pollutants on Bacillus megaterium. Appl Microbiol 10:217–22, May 62

WOODHOUSE DL: Amino acids of mouse skin during treatment with carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Brit J Cancer 16:340–6, Jun 62

therapy

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y, CHAU-VAN-TUONG: [Preliminary results of an attempt at specific chemotherapy of splenomegalies by 6-aminochrysene] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:31–42, 1962 (Fr)

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y: [Leukopenic action of 6-aminochrysene in myeloid leukemias in man] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:413–8, 1962 (Fr)

GUL'BINAS AA: [Treatment of deep trichophytosis with neobenzinol in combination with local therapeutic agents] Vestn Derm Vener 35:88–90, Sep 61 (Rus)

SANNAZZARI P, GIACCA S, PICASSO G: [Clinical experiences on the antirheumatic activity of the propylene-dimethylamidophenazone combination] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:757–61, Aug 61 (It)

toxicology

BAGANZ H, PERKOW W, LIM GT, MEYER F: [On the toxicity of alkoxylated and chlorinated ethanes and ethenes] Arzneimittelforsch 11:902–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

GARKAVI PG: [Disorders of the acetylation capacity in dogs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloropropene, tetrachloropentane and tetrachloroheptane] Farmakol Toksikol 24:599–604, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

HOFFMANN D, WYNDER EL: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. II. The isolation and identification of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine exhaust condensate. Cancer 15:93–102, Jan–Feb 62

HUGGINS C, MORII S, GRAND LC: Mammary cancer induced by a single dose of polynuclear hydrocarbons: routes of administration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:315–8, Dec 61

HUEPER WC, KOTIN P, TABOR EC, PAYNE WW, FALK H, SAWICKI E: Carcinogenic bioassays on air pollutants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:89–116, Aug 62

KATZ M: Carcinogenic hazards of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the polluted atmosphere. Occup Health Rev 14:3–10, 1962

KATZ M: Carcinogenic hazards of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the polluted atmosphere. Canad J Public Health 53:143–9, Apr 62

KATZ M: [Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in polluted air as a cancer hazard] Rev Hyg Prof 14:3–10, 1962 (Fr)

NEAL J, THORNTON M, NAU CA: Polycyclic hydrocarbon elution from carbon black or rubber products. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:598–606, Jun 62

NEUKOMM S: Co-carcinogenic action of various fractions of tobacco smoke. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:33–6, 1962

ROUNDS DE, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Effect of automobile exhaust on cell growth in vitro. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:319–24, Oct 62

SHENG L: [Data for substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of styrol in atmospheric air] Gig Sanit 26:11–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA NA: [On the problem of bone changes in chronic intoxications with olefines and vinyl chloride] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:63–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

STOCKS P, COMMINS BT, AUBREY KV: A study of polycyclic hydrocarbons and trace elements in smoke in Merseyside and other northern localities. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:141–53, Sep 61

SHABAD LM: Experimental cancer of the lung. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1305–32, Jun 62

UZHDAVINI ER: [Toxicological properties of the tetramer of propylene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

HYDROCELE

PENDER BW: Hydrocele. Practitioner 188:564–6, Apr 62

case reports

TRNKA J: [Simultaneous occurrence of recurrent erysipelas and hydrocele] Cesk Derm 37:193–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

etiology

JACHOWSKI LA Jr, GONZALEZ-FLORES B, LICHTENBERG F von: Filarial etiology of tropical hydroceles in Puerto Rico. Amer J Trop Med 11:220–33, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

DALAL SJ: Treatment of hernia-hydrocele problems in infancy and childhood. Indian J Child Health 10:482–4, Oct 61

GALINDEZ EM: [Emergency pathology of the inguinal region] Dia Med 33:2341–4, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

KIESEWETTER WB: Hernias in infants and children. Postgrad Med 30:568–72, Dec 61

ROSS JG: Treatment of primary hydroceles in infancy and childhood. Brit J Surg 49:415–8, Jan 62

surgery

MIRLES IuD: [On a technic for the surgery of hydrocele] Nov Khir Arkh 12:78–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

WOLTERS H: [A contribution to the obliteration of hydroceles] Med Welt 30:1587, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

HYDROCEPHALUS

ALONSO MUNOYERRO JA: [Some considerations on congenital malformations of the neuraxis] Acta Pediat Esp 19:679–83, Nov 61 (Sp)

CHOSSON J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Anatomo-clinical documents for the study of cerebral lesions in neonatal and perinatal mortality] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:669–75, Nov 61 (Fr)

INGRAM TT, NAUGHTON JA: Paediatric and psychological aspects of cerebral palsy associated with hydrocephalus. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:287–92, Jun 62

LORBER J: The diagnosis and management of hydrocephalus in infancy. New Zeal Med J 60:416–8, Sep 61

LERICHE LH: Hydrocephalus. Canad Med Ass J 86:283–6, 10 Feb 62

LAURENCE KM, COATES S: Further thoughts on the natural history of hydrocephalus. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:263–7, Jun 62

MAJEWSKA Z: [Hydrocephalus ex vacuo] Cesk Neurol 24:235–8, Jul 61 (Cz)

PLIQUETT F, ROEDENBECK M, WUNDERLICH S: [On an apparatus for the study of hydrocephalus] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:70–1, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHNEEGANS E, NICOLAS P: [Apropos of 25 cases of hydrocephalus in infants. Etiology and current therapy] Arch Franc Pediat 18:669–71, May 61 (Fr)

Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida. The Society's origins. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:257–8, Jun 62

YAHASHI H, KAWAHARA I, IMAI H, SANO Y, NAGAMACHI W: [On the isolation of Toxoplasma from a hydrocephalous infant] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:495–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

case reports

BAUMGARTNER J, KEMPF B, WORINGER E: [Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius with prolonged evolution and non-tumoral origin] Neurochirurgie 8:72–5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DENNIS JP, ROSENBERG HS, ALVORD EC Jr: Megalencephaly, internal hydrocephalus and other neurological aspects of achondroplasia. Brain 84:427–45, Sep 61

LARA ORTIZ V: [Internal post-inflammatory hydrocephalus. Case report] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:52–7, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

LIM GG, TRINIDAD-LIM RZ: Rupture of the uterus during labor due to hydrocephalic baby: a case report. Philipp J Surg 15:274–6, Sep-Oct 60

REIGH EE, NELSON M: Posterior-fossa subdural hematoma with secondary hydrocephalus. Report of case and review of the literature. J Neurosurg 19:346–8, Apr 62

complications

KAHANA L, LEBOVITZ H, LUSK W, McPHERSON HT, DAVIDSON ET, OPPENHEIMER JH, ENGEL FL, WOODHALL B, ODOM G: Endocrine manifestations of intracranial extrasellar lesions. J Clin Endocr 22:304–24, Mar 62

PLAUT M, SOIFER I, VALSAMIS M: Bacterial endocarditis complicating ventriculoatrial shunt. New York J Med 62:1856–8, 1 Jun 62

RAIMONDO N, VIGORELLI E: [Clinico-statistical study of the ocular manifestations of occluded tetraventricular hydrocephalus] Minerva Oftal 3:121–8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SHAMOV VN: [On clinical aspects of the effect of the hypothalamus on endocrine processes of the organism] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:30–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SOMOGYI Z: [Craniofenestria, craniolacunaria] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:502–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

ATKINSON JR, FOLTZ EL: Intraventricular "RISA" as a diagnostic aid in pre- and postoperative hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 19:159–66, Feb 62

ASK-UPMARK E: Reflexes of spinal automatism in internal hydrocephalus. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):14–20, Jun 62

BOGACZ J, REBOLLO MA: Electroencephalographic abnormalities in non tumor hydrocephalus. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:123–5, Feb 62

CALLIAUW L: The value of transillumination of the skull in neurological examination of neonates and infants. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:75–91, 1961

CALLIAUW L: [The value of transillumination of the skull in the neurological examination of infants] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1623–7, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

REIGH EE, DECKER JT: Meningeal sarcoma in a two-week-old infant simulating hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 19:427–30, May 62

WILSON JL: Early diagnosis in hydrocephalus. J Mich Med Soc 61:1110–3, Sep 62

etiology

ALVORD EC Jr, MARCUSE PM: Intracranial cerebellar meningo-encephalocele (posterior fossa cyst) causing hydrocephalus by compression at the incisura tentorii. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:50–69, Jan 62

LEWIS AJ: Infantile hydrocephalus caused by arachnoid cyst. Case report. J Neurosurg 19:431–4, May 62

BRUGHERA F: [Considerations on craniolacunia and its relation to congenital hydrocephalus] Minerva Nipiol 11:119–20, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

CZERWINSKA Z: [Hydrocephalus of aural origin] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:333–42, 1961 (Pol)

CATAR G, ALBRECHTOVA R: [2 cases of congenital toxoplasmosis demonstrated by the isolation of a strain of Toxoplasma] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:424–8, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

DRACHMAN DA, RICHARDSON EP Jr: Aqueductal narrowing, congenital and acquired. A critical review of the histologic criteria. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:552–9, Nov 61

DAVID M, DJAHANCHAHI A, ABOULKER J: [Obstruction of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie] Neurochirurgie 7:210–27, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DUMONT M, WEYLAND M: [Apropos of a case of combined mongolism and hydrocephalus. Discussion of the etiological factor] Mises Point Accouch Pediat 627:3–34, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HARRIS P: Chronic progressive communicating hydrocephalus due to protein transudates from brain and spinal tumours. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:270–8, Jun 62

KAMIANOV IM: [On rhinogenic hydrocephalus] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:42–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LOURIE H, BERNE AS: Radiological and clinical features of an arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:374–8, Nov 61

LU AT, YUEN TG, BASSLER TJ: Mesencephalic cyst in fourth ventricle causing obstructive hydrocephalus. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:79–86, Jun 62

MACCABE JJ: Hydrocephalus secondary to meningitis. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:268–9, Jun 62

PFALTZ CR, KLINGLER M, HOTZ G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of otogenic increase in cerebral pressure (otitic hydrocephalus)] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:141–58, 1961 (Ger)

SIPUS N, STANCIC-ROKOTOV F, BELANCIC I: [Congenital intracranial arteriovenous aneurysm as the cause of hydrocephalus] Lijecn Vjesn 83:795–9, Aug 61 (Ser)

WHITTEN CA Jr, MOYAR JB, WISE BL: Hydrocephalus syndrome. Obstruction of the foramina of the fourth ventricle. Amer J Dis Child 103:55–60, Jan 62

WESTON HJ, BUSH RT: Congenital toxoplasmosis: reports of two cases. New Zeal Med J 61:15–8, Jan 62

experimental

CATE J ten: [Effects of prolonged ischemic anoxia of the brain in a cat, followed by hydrocephalus of the lateral ventricles] Arch Int Physiol 70:49–66, Feb 62 (Fr)

GREER M, FISHMAN RA: Effects of experimental obstructive hydrocephalus upon the cerebrum. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:23–7, 1961

TASHIRO H: [An experimental study of the surgical treatment of hydrocephalus] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:734–55, Nov 61 (Jap)

VANDEPUTTE M: [Cerebral lesions in rats induced by polyoma virus] Rev Belg Path 28:178–83, Jul 61 (Fr)

genetics

EDWARDS JH: The syndrome of sex-linked hydrocephalus. Arch Dis Childh 36:486–93, Oct 61

EDWARDS JH, NORMAN RM, ROBERTS JM: Sex-linked hydrocephalus. Report of a family with 15 affected members. Arch Dis Childh 36:481–5, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:1000–3, Oct 62

RAMAKUMAR L, SOOD SC, SARIN RK: Chronic sub-dural haematoma in infancy presenting as hydrocephalus. Indian J Child Health 10:503–10, Oct 61

in pregnancy

BIETTI C, LATERZA A: [On the causes of intracranial hypertension in pregnancy and the puerperium; a case of communicating hydrocephalus and a case of subdural hematoma] Riv Neurol 32:207–11, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

pathology

WITZEL EW, HUNT GM: The ultrastructure of the choroid plexus in hydrocephalic offspring from vitamin A deficient rabbits. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:250–62, Apr 62

physiology

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Research on the permeability of the cerebrospinal fluid barrier to sodium in various pathological conditions in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:23–9, 14 Jan 62 (It)

HOOPER R: Hydrocephalus and obstruction of the superior vena cava in infancy. Clinical study of the relationship between cerebrospinal fluid pressure and venous pressure. Pediatrics 28:792–9, Nov 61

SAMOILOV AIa, SOKOLOVA ON: [Paradoxical reaction of the pupils in hydrocephalus] Vop Neirokhir 26:70–3, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

DONALDSON AA: The radiological investigation of hydrocephalus. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:281–6, Jun 62

KINAL ME: Hydrocephalus and the dural venous sinuses. J Neurosurg 19:195–201, Mar 62

statistics

COLLMANN RD, STOLLER A: A survey of mongolism and congenital anomalies of the central nervous system in Victoria. New Zeal Med J 61:24–32, Jan 62

LAURENCE KM, COATES S: The natural history of hydrocephalus. Detailed analysis of 182 unoperated cases. Arch Dis Child 37:345–62, Aug 62

surgery

ALVISI B, LINSALATA P: [Clinico-radiological observations in a case of subarachnoid-ureteral anastomosis for hydrocephalus] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:389–404, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BOYD HR, FREED CG: Shunting procedures in treatment of hydrocephalus. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:43–4, Mar 62

COHEN SJ: Persistent bacteraemia. A new syndrome due to the bacterial colonisation of the Spitz-Holter valves. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:298–300, Jun 62

GROTTE G, LUNDBERG NG: Preliminary experiences with the Spitz-Holter ventriculo-caval shunt in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:617–28, Nov 61

GUND A: [Observations on the technic of Torkildsen drainage] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:508–11, 1961 (Ger)

GERLACH J: [Late results of Torkildsen drainage. Evaluation of collective statistics] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:581–94, 1961 (Ger)

GIRAUD P, COIGNET J, BONNAL J, ESPINAS J: [Treatment of hydrocephalus in infants by ventriculo-cardiac anastomosis. (Apropos of 7 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:5–16, Jan 62 (Fr)

HEPPNER F, DIEMATH HE: [Experiences with Torkildsen's aqueduct shunt] Chirurg 32:491–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEFFELFINGER JC: Progressive hydrocephalus. Should it be surgically corrected in institutions for the mentally retarded? Amer J Dis Child 103:835–6, Jun 62

JOUBERT MJ: The treatment of congenital hydrocephalus. S Afr Med J 35:795–7, 23 Sep 61

JENSEN HP, AMADOR LV: [Ventriculo-auriculostomy in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Neurochirurgia 4:99–113, Oct 61 (Ger)

KESSLER LA, STERN WZ: The ventriculopleural shunt procedure for hydrocephalus. Case report of an unusual complication. J Pediat 60:418–20, Mar 62

KARTASHOV PA: [Drainage between the dural sac and abdominal cavity in hydrocephalus in children] Vop Neirokhir 26:36–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MIGLIORE A, PAOLETTI P, VILLANI R: Radioisotopic method for evaluating the patency of the Spitz-Holter valve. J Neurosurg 19:605, Jul 62

MIGLIORE A: [Observations on the use of the Spitz-Holter valve in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Minerva Neurochir 6:35–40, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

NIXON HH: Ventriculo-pleural drainage with a valve. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:301–2, Jun 62

OLDS JM: Surgical drainage of hydrocephalus via the thoracic duct and subclavian vein. Preliminary report of a case. Canad Med Ass J 86:696–7, 14 Apr 62

RAMOS MURGUIA M: [Congenital hydrocephalus. Its treatment] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:509–19, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

REGENBRECHT J: [Previous experiences in the treatment of hydrocephalus with the Spitz—Holter valve] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:652–3, 1961 (Ger)

REGENBRECHT J: [Improved operative technic in the treatment of hydrocephalus with the Holter valve] Muench Med Wschr 104:185–6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

RUSSELL JR: The Holter valve in the treatment of hydrocephalus. J Indiana Med Ass 55:308–11, Mar 62

RIECHERT T, HEMMER R, MARGET W: [Pediatric and neurosurgical experiences in the treatment of hydrocephalus in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:205–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SEPULVEDA M, CABRERA F, SCHILLING E: [On the study and treatment of hydrocephalus. (Apropos of 2 cases operated on with the Pudenz-Heyer sound). (Preliminary communication)] Rev Chil Pediat 32:379–86, Jul 61 (Sp)

HYDROCEPHALUS

SINGHAI SL, NIGAM R: Ventriculoperitoneal shunt in the management of hydrocephalus. J Indian Med Ass 38:226-30, 1 Mar 62

SCATLIFF JH, KUMMER AJ, FRANKEL SA, GERMAN WJ: Cystic enlargement and obstruction of the fourth ventricle following posterior fossa surgery. The postoperative Dandy-Walker syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:536-42, Sep 62

URTASUN MJ: [Spino-tubal anastomosis in communicating hydrocephalus. Precepts of its surgical technic] Arch Argent Pediat 56:427-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VINAS FJ, ALBARENQUE ME: [Our experience in the use of different valves in problems of intracranial hypertension. Right ventriculo-auricle derivation] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:205-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

WUELLENVEBER R, KAEUFER C: [Results of ventriculocisternostomy by the Torkildsen method] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:595-607, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON CB, LLEWELLYN RC: The surgical management of meningoceles and meningomyeloceles. J Pediat 61:595-602, Oct 62

therapy

GERLACH J, JENSEN HP, AMADOR LV: [Progress in the treatment of hydrocephalus in early childhood] Aerztl Prax 13:1925 passim, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

MACNAB GH: Treatment of hydrocephalus. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:116-22

veterinary

HALSTEAD JR, KIEL FW: Hydrocephalus in a bear. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:367-8, 1 Aug 62

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

FERREIRA R, FERREIRA RC: [Where does gastric hydrochloric acid form? 2. Disappearance of the formation of acid induced by a chemical lesion of the surface epithelial cells] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:13-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

PIRINOLI M: [The inhibition of gastric acidity by the action of anticholinergic agents. Comparative study of the action of methantheline bromide and isopropamide iodide on the chlorhydria or normal and ulcerous persons, by means of the carboxylic resin method of cation exchange] Prensa Med Argent 48:3356-62, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

chemistry

FIXA B, KOMARKOVA O, HORAK M, JICHA J: [The relation of serum pepsinogen and HCl excretion in the gastric juice in chronic gastritis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:347-9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KNIAGINICHEV MI, BOLKHOVITINA IuR: [Specific rotation of starches and products of their decomposition during the process of hydrolysis with solutions of hydrochloric acid and aluminum chloride] Biokhimiia 27:9-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUPPA H: [Histology, histogenesis and topochemistry of the glands of the stomach of reptiles and birds. II. Birds] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:233-300, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

SHILOV PI, FISHZON-RYSS IuI: [Study of the acid-forming function of the stomach based on debit-hour indices and the concentration of free hydrochloric acid] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:81-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHUKLA SK, ADLOFF JP: Paper-electrophoretic studies of the solution chemistry of RaD (210Pb), RaE (210Bi) and RaF (210P). I. In hydrochloic acid. J Chromatogr 8:501-6, Aug 62

VOROB'EV AM, CHUMICHEVA AP: [Detection of hydrogen sulfide in the air in the presence of hydrogen chloride] Gig Sanit 27:42-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

deficiency

RUNGS H: [Influence of HCl treatment on patients with hypochlorhydric colitis of parasitic origin] Maroc Med 41:857-63, Sep 62 (Fr)

metabolism

LIN TM, ALPHIN RS, HENDERSON PG, BENSLAY DN, CHEN KK: The role of histamine in gastric hydrochloric acid secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:30-44, 28 Feb 62

MIGNONE F, CASTELLO D: [Research on gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid in the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 13:1098-103, 8 Sep 61 (It)

pharmacology

ANDERSSON S, UVNAS B: Inhibition of postprandial gastric secretion in Pavlov pouches by instillation of hydrochloric acid into the duodenal bulb. Gastroenterology 41:486-90, Nov 61

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Chemical and histologic demonstration of hydrochloric acid-induced release of serotonin from intestinal mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:48-55, Jan 62

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Serotonin release by hydrochloric acid: possibility of a feed-back mechanism. Amer J Physiol 201:1017-9, Dec 61

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Serotonin release by hydrochloric acid. I. In vivo and in vitro demonstration. J Lab Clin Med 59:462-8, Mar 62

SEMAL J: Action of hydrochloric acid on the infection of Nicotiana glutinosa leaves by tobacco mosaic virus and by its nucleic acid. Virology 16:230-5, Mar 62

therapy

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: [New treatment of ring-shaped opacity of the cornea. (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:357-61, 1961 (Fr)

RUNGS H: [Influence of HCl treatment on patients with hypochlorhydric colitis of parasitic origin] Maroc Med 41:857-63, Sep 62 (Fr)

toxicology

JEKLER J: [Inflammatory gastric stenosis caused by hydrochloric acid burns] Rozhl Chir 40:557-61, Aug 61 (Cz)

Hydrocholeretics see CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Hydrocolloids see ALGINATES

HYDROCORTISONE

see also PREDNISOLONE

antagonists

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The blocking by spirolactones of the actions of aldosterone and cortisol upon the human kidney. J Endocr 23:357-63, Jan 62

blood

BOOTH M, DIXON PF, GRAY CH, GREENAWAY JM, HOLNESS NJ: Protein binding of cortisol in health and in pregnancy. J Endocr 23:25-35, Sep 61

BRILMAYER H, SCHNEIDER PG: [Research on the blood steroid level following intra-articular administration of 6-methylprednisolone] Med Klin 57:393-6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BUUS O, BINDER C, PETERSEN F: Metopirone dosage in pituitary function test. Lancet 1:1040-1, 19 May 62

BINDER C, BUUS O, PEDERSEN F: [Changes in the plasma concentration of hydrocortisone and "compound S" after the peroral administration of Metopiron] Ugeskr Laeg 124:863-5, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O, TROLLE D: Ratio cortisone/cortisol in mother and infant at birth. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:579-83, Aug 62

BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O, LUNDWALL F, TROLLE D: Variations in plasma cortisol during pregnancy, delivery, and the puerperium. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:571-8, Aug 62

CANIVET J, POIDATZ J: [Level of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids and curve of the disappearance from the plasma of cortisol injected in diabetes mellitus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1922-4, 1961 (Fr)

DAVIS J, MORRILL R, FAWCETT J, UPTON V, BONDY PK, SPIRO HM: Apprehension and elevated serum cortisol levels. J Psychosom Res 6:83-6, Apr-Jun 62

FARESE RV, PLAGER JE: The in vitro red blood cell uptake of C-14-cortisol; studies of plasma protein binding of cortisol in normal and abnormal states. J Clin Invest 41:53-60, Jan 62

GROSZ HJ: The relation of serum ascorbic acid level to adrenocortical secretion during experimentally induced emotional stress in human subjects. J Psychosom Res 5:253-62, Oct 61

HODGES JR, JONES MT, STOCKHAM MA: Effect of emotion on blood corticotrophin and cortisol concentrations in man. Nature (Lond) 193:1187-8, 24 Mar 62

HILTON JG, BLACK WC, ATHOS W, McHUGH B, WESTERMANN CD: Increased ACTH-like activity in plasma of patients with thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 22:900-5, Sep 62

PERSKY H: Introduction and removal of hydrocortisone from plasma. Rates in normal subjects and anxious patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:93-7, Aug 62

RUDD BT, COWPER JM, CRAWFORD N: The determination of plasma free hydrocortisone and corticosterone by a combined fluorimetric and modified Porter-Silber procedure. Clin Chim Acta 6:686-95, Sep 61

STEWART CP, ALBERT-RECHT F, OSMAN LM: The simultaneous fluorimetric microdetermination of cortisol and corticosterone in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 6:696-707, Sep 61

SCHOECK P, HALBERG F: Effects of deceleration in man on plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Minnesota Med 45:625-31, Jun 62

VIES J van der: Individual determination of cortisol and corticosterone in a single small sample of peripheral blood. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:399-406, Nov 61

WAL B van der, ISRAELS AL, JANSSEN JF, WIED D de: Some clinical experience in the determination of cortisol and corticosterone in a small sample of human plasma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:392-8, Nov 61

WESTPHAL U, WILLIAMS WC Jr, ASHLEY BD: Increased corticosteroid binding ("transcortin") activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:926-9, Apr 62

chemistry

ARAKI T: [Studies on the adrenocortical function, particularly estimated with 17-OHCS, in the cases of cervical cancer treated with telecobalt irradiation] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:793-803, Jul 62 (Jap)

GANIS PM, HENDRICKSON MW, GIUNTA PD, HOWLAND JW: Evaluation of factors in the elution of hydrocortisone from paper chromatograms. US Atom Energy Comm UR-601:1-17, 8 Sep 61

GYENES I, SPRUNG M: [On the quality control of prednisolone and hydrocortisone preparations] Pharmazie 16:454-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

GARRETT ER: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. X. Alkaline hydrolysis of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate. J Pharm Sci 51:445-50, May 62

GOLDSTEIN L, STELLA EJ, KNOX WE: The effect of hydrocortisone on tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase activities in the isolated, perfused rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1723-6, May 62

HIGUCHI T, DRUBULIS A: Complexation of organic substances in aqueous solution by hydroxyaromatic acids and their salts. Relative contributions of several factors to the overall effect. J Pharm Sci 50:905-9, Nov 61

HANC O, CAPEK A, TADRA M: [Microbiological transformation of steroids. XVI. Preparation of cortisol and cortisone from 17α-hydroxycortexone with the use of microbial hydroxylation with the aid of Absidia orchidis 310] Cesk Farm 11:181-5, 5 May 62 (Cz)

ISO T: Studies on the high voltage paperelectrophoresis of adrenocortical steroids and their related compounds. II. Some conditions for the electrophoretic separation of cortisone, hydrocortisone and their 21-acetates. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:345-9, May 62

KENNEY FT: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. III. Immunochemical analysis. J Biol Chem 237:1610-4, May 62

LAZARUS L: Factors influencing the accuracy of cortisol secretion rate estimations. J Clin E ndocr 22:581-6, Jun 62

MONDER C, WHITE A: Reaction of cortisol and cortisol 21-aldehyde with pyridoxamine. Arch Biochem 97:351-9, May 62

metabolism

BERLINER DL, LEONG GF, CAZES DM, BERLINER ML: Conjugation and biliary excretion of corticosteroids by isolated perfused liver. Amer J Physiol 202:420-4, Mar 62

COHN GL, UPTON V, BONDY PK: The in vivo conversion of cortisol-4-C14 to 6β-hydroxycortisol-4-C14 by the human cirrhotic liver. J Clin Endocr 21:1328-30, Oct 61

CHRISTY NP, FISHMAN RA: Studies of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier to cortisol in the dog. J Clin Invest 40:1997-2006, Nov 61

CHIVU V, STANCU H: [The effect of triiodothyronine on the cortisol utilization curve in patients with Addison's disease] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:291-5, 1962 (Rum)

DEVENUTO F, WESTPHAL U: Metabolism of cortisol by subcellular fractions of the rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:294-303, 9 Dec 61

DOHAN FC, BULASCHENKO H, RICHARDSON EM: Urinary alpha-ketolic metabolites of corticosterone and cortisol related to body size of normal and hypertensive males. J Clin Endocr 22:916-20, Sep 62

GARREN LD, LIPSETT MB: The effect of euthyroidal hypermetabolism on cortisol removal rates. J Clin Endocr 21:1248-53, Oct 61

GROSSER BI, SWEAT ML, BERLINER DL, DOUGHERTY TF: Comparison of cortisol metabolism by two variants of cultured fibroblasts. Arch Biochem 96:259-64, Feb 62

GRIFFIN JE, TOUCHSTONE JC: Ultrasonic movement of corticosteroids into pig tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:461-3, Feb 62

HELLMAN L, BRADLOW HL, ZUMOFF B, GALLAGHER TF: The influence of thyroid hormone on hydrocortisone production and metabolism. J Clin Endocr 21:1231-47, Oct 61

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, DE HERTOGH R, OSINSKI P: [Study of the apparent volume of distribution in the normal, obese or anorexic subject by means of labelled cortisol] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:116-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, OSINSKI P, SABA CC: [New acquisitions in the field of hypercortisolism obtained with the aid of tritium-labeled cortisol] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:237-53, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

JACKSON BT, EGDAHL RH: Placental transfer pituitary and adrenal hormones. Surg Forum 12:415-7, 1961

LOTTI G, MARCENARO A, BALESTRERI R: [Influence of estrogens on cortisol degradation "in vivo"] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:641-7, Aug 61 (It)

LIPSETT MB, HOKFELT B: Conversion of 17α-hydroxypregnenolone to cortisol. Experientia 17:449-50, 15 Oct 61

LAYNE DS, MEYER CJ, VAISHWANAR PS, PINCUS G: The secretion and metabolism of cortisol and aldosterone in normal and in steroid-treated women. J Clin Endocr 22:107-18, Feb 62

LIPMAN MM, KATZ FH, JAILER JW: An alternate pathway for cortisol metabolism: 6β-hydroxycortisol production by human tissue slices. J Clin Endocr 22:268-72, Mar 62

MULROW PJ, COHN GL, KULJIAN A: Conversion of 17-hydroxy-pregnenolone to cortisol by normal and hyperplastic human adrenal slices. J Clin Invest 41:1584-90, Aug 62

ROMANOFF LP, MORRIS CW, WELCH P, RODRIGUEZ RM, PINCUS G: The metabolism of cortisol-4-C14 in young and elderly men. I. Secretion rate of cortisol and daily excretion of tetrahydrocortisol, allotetrahydrocortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and cortolone (20α and 20β). J Clin Endocr 21:1413–25, Nov 61

REYNOLDS JW, COLLE E, ULSTROM RA: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism in newborn infants. V. Physiologic disposition of exogenous cortisol loads in the early neonatal period. J Clin Endocr 22:245–54, Mar 62

TAYLOR AN, FARRELL G: Effects of brain stem lesions on aldosterone and cortisol secretion. Endocrinology 70:556–66, Apr 62

USVATOVA Ila: [The adrenal cortex and hydrocortisone metabolism in experimental myocardial infarct] Kardiologia 2:17–21, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VERMEULEN A, FERIN J: The influence of 17α-methyl-19-nortestosterone (M,N,T.) on the metabolism of cortisol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:22–31, Jan 62

WEST CD, BROWN H, SIMONS EL, CARTER DB, KUMAGAI LF, ENGLERT E Jr: Adrenocortical function and cortisol metabolism in old age. J Clin Endocr 21:1197–207, Oct 61

WILKINS L: Adrenogenital syndrome due to enzymatic defects in cortisol synthesis. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:661–8, Nov–Dec 61

WELIKY I, ENGEL LL: The conversion in vitro of 17-hydroxypregnenolone to cortisol by a human adrenal tumor. J Biol Chem 237:2089–94, Jul 62

ZUIDWEG MH, WAARD WF van der, FLINES J de: Formation of hydrocortisone by hydroxylation of Reichstein's Compound S with an enzyme preparation from Curvularia lunata. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:131–3, 26 Mar 62

pharmacology

ANJOU I: Spontaneous diurnal variations of the physiological aqueous flare in the rabbits eye and its response to some artificial measures (a) reversal of light, b) administration of hydrocortisone and corticotrophin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:724–34, 1961

ARORA RB, WIG KL, SOMANI P: Effectiveness of hydrocortisone and hydrocortisone–antivenene combination against Echis carinatus snake venom. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:299–306, 1 Jun 62

ATKINSON RM, PRATT MA, TOMICH EG: The effects of species, strain and sex in thymolytic tests of betamethasone, dexamethasone and other steroids. J Endocr 25:77–85, Sep 62

ATKINSON RM, JENKINS L, TOMICH EG, WOOLLETT EA: The effects of some anti-inflammatory substances on carrageenin-induced granulomata. J Endocr 25:87–93, Sep 62

BLACK WC, CRAMPTON RS, VERDESCA AS, NEDELJKOVIC RI, HILTON JG: Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and analogues on adrenocortical secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:1057–60, Dec 61

BOLLOBAS B: [On decrease in the stress effect with hydrocortisone acetate in otorhinolaryngological operations] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:876–82, Nov 61 (Ger)

BAJUSZ E, JASMIN G: Effect of aldactone, an antimineralocorticoid steroid spironolactone, on inflammation. Rev Canad Biol 20:829–32, Dec 61

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–5, Mar 62

BELLIMORIA PR, RINDANI TH: Effect of inflammation and topical hydrocortisone on alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat subcutaneous tissue. J Postgrad Med 8:57–9, Apr 62

BHANGANADA K, PERRY JF Jr: Effect of hydrocortisone on blood pooling due to cobra venom. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:229–31, Jun 62

BASSET G, JEANJEAN Y, TURIAF J: [Research on the protective capacity of an anabolic agent, norethandrolone, on the adrenal cortex of rats administered hydrocortisone] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:232–4, 1962 (Fr)

CRONBERG S: The effect of hydrocortisone on the mast cells in the peritoneal fluid and mesentery of the rat. Acta Rheum Scand 7:156–65, 1961

CLARK P: Effect of hydrocortisone on uptake of iron-59 in incubated rat red cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:667–8, 18 Nov 61

CAMPILLO-SAINZ C, SALIDO-RENGELL F, GAMA MA: Effect of topical application of hydrocortisone on dermic lesions produced in rabbits by vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:67–70, Oct 61

COSIN J: [Hydrocortisone, rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:381–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

CRONBERG S: The effect of the combined administration of the histamine liberator 48/80 and hydrocortisone on the mast cells of the rat. Acta Rheum Scand 7:174–82, 1961

CAVALCA L, GILARDI FF, MARINI U: [The water-electrolyte composition of the plasma and of various tissues of dogs adrenalectomized and treated with hydrocortisone and aldosterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:546–57, Aug 61 (It)

COTLAR AM, SHELBY JD, MASSARI FS, HUDSON TL, KAPLAN MH, COHN I Jr: Adrenocortical hormones in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:127–37, Feb 62

CSEH G: The effect of hydrocortisone on the aerobic glycolysis in lymphoid organs. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:113–8, 1962

DANOWSKI TS, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Adrenal steroids and glucose disposal, insulin action, and hypophosphatemia inhibition as functions of ACTH and steroid dosage. Diabetes 11:31–4, Jan–Feb 62

DANOWSKI TS, HEINEMAN AC Jr, MOSES C: Comparisons of pharmacologic dosages of ACTH and cortisone: endocrine and biochemical indices. Metabolism 11:281–9, Mar 62

DURISIC M, DRNDARSKI K, NESKOVIC V: [Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Acta Med Iugosl 15:290–301, 1961 (Ser)

DREILING DA, BIERMAN EL, DEBONS AF, ELSBACH P, SCHWARTZ IL: Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, and glucagon on plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration (NEFA) in normal subjects and in patients with liver disease. Metabolism 11:572–8, Jun 62

DAUGHADAY WH, MARIZ IK: Conversion of proline-U-C14 to labeled hydroxyproline by rat cartilage in vitro: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and cortisol. J Lab Clin Med 59:741–52, May 62

DAVIDSON JM, FELDMAN S: Adrenocorticotropin secretion inhibited by implantation of hydrocortisone in the hypothalamus. Science 137:125–6, 13 Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 1:689–98, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. I. Introduction to studies of hypolipemic and other effects including relationships to the aging process. Metabolism 11:648–52, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. III. Effects on urinary steroids, pressor amines and gonadotropins. Metabolism 11:665–78, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. IV. Serum protein-bound iodine and other thyroid hormone indices. Metabolism 11:679–88, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VI. Effects on glucose tolerance and insulin tolerance. Metabolism 11:699–704, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, BORECKY DC, BALASH WR, BONESSI JV, GILBERTI MV: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VII. Pituitary-adrenocortical and thyroidal function. Metabolism 11:705–15, Jul 62

EISENSTEIN AB: Effect of cortisol on liver phosphorylase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:839–43, Apr 62

Effect of cortisol on glucose metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:278–80, Sep 62

FERGUSON LA, WOOL IG: Adrenal cortical hormones and incorporation of radioactivity into nucleic acid of isolated rat diaphragm. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:529–32, Jul 62

FAZEKAS A Gy, DOMJAN Gy: Biochemical examination of the effect of cortizol on gluconeogenesis. Enzymologia 24:267–74, 30 Jun 62

FAND I, ORLAN M: Effects of 17-hydroxycorticosterone in distinguishing mammalian clone cultured cells of similar morphology. J Morph 111:89–103, Jul 62

GOETSCH DD, McDONALD LE: Glucocorticoid effects on respiration and metabolism by rat liver homogenates. Amer J Physiol 202:343–6, Feb 62

GABOUREL JD, ARONOW L: Growth inhibitory effects of hydrocortisone on mouse lymphoma ML–388 in vitro. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:213–21, May 62

GIORDANO G, ROMANO R, POPPIANI E: [Hormonal influence on the digestive tract. III. Morphological aspects of the rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with cortisol or with desoxycorticosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:195–230, Apr 62 (It)

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Hormonal control of mammary gland involution in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:485–7, Jul 62

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Influence of adrenalectomy and cortisol on resistance of mice to histamine, serotonin, anaphylactic and endotoxin shocks. J Allergy 33:35–44, Jan–Feb 62

HALUZICKY M, CMELIK M, KOVAR Z, MATOSKA J: [Effect of hydrocortisone on experimental fracture healing in

HOCKADAY TD: Blood pyruvate in cats after hydrocortisone hemi-succinate. Experientia 18:87–8, 15 Feb 62

HOLDEN M, ADAMS LB: The influence of hydrocortisone on vaccinia virus grown in L cells. J Infect Dis 110:268–77, May–Jun 62

HITE KE, BOURN JM: Effect of hydrocortisone and chymotrypsin in experimental staphylococcal infections in rabbits. J Infect Dis 111:59–62, Jul–Aug 62

HASNER E: [Cortisol and keloid prophylaxis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1005–8, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

HOUCK JC: The effect of cortisol and salicylate upon the connective tissue. Amer J Path 41:365–71, Sep 62

ISHIHARA I, YOKOO Y: Electrical stimulation of brain of cortisol inhibited rats, A preliminary experiment. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:23–8, 1961

ITO T, HOSHINO T: Histological changes of the mouse thymus during involution and regeneration following administration of hydrocortisone. Z Zellforsch 56:445–64, 1962

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

KRZYMIEN H: [Effect of hydrocortisone on serum agglutination properties] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1561–2, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

KAPLAN SA, SHIMIZU CS: Free amino acid and amine concentrations in liver: effects of hydrocortisone and fasting. Amer J Physiol 202:595–8, Apr 62

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR, MOORE RS: Effect of pyrogen and adrenal steroids in pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1140–4, 2 Jun 62

KRZYMIEN H, WOLSKA E: [Hydrocortisone and glucose decomposition activators] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:331–5, 1962 (Pol)

KAARIAINEN L, HALONEN P: Effect of hydrocortisone on multiplication of louping ill and reovirus in cell cultures. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:167–73, 1962

KAUFMAN HE, MALONEY ED: IDU and hydrocortisone in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:396–8, Sep 62

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [On the effects of antiphlogistic substances on the reparative granulation tissue of the skin] Hautarzt 12:539–41, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE, CAHILL GF Jr: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. IX. Further effects of cortisol on glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 237:988–91, Apr 62

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31–8, May 62

MENOZZI PG, BIGGI S, CACIOPPO A, GATTO E: [The endocrine glands and bone. II. Osseous biochemical and histomorphological changes after treatment with cortisol] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1125–38, Dec 61 (It)

MORALES F, ROOT HD, PERRY JF Jr: Protection against Naja naja venom in dogs by hydrocortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:522–4, Nov 61

MUNCK A, KORITZ SB: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. I. Early effects of cortisol on blood glucose and on glucose entry into muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:310–7, 26 Feb 62

MITANI K: [Experimental studies on staphylococcal pneumonia. (VII). On the effect of hydrocortisone on the developmental mechanisms] Sapporo Med J 19:277–87, Apr 61 (Jap)

MATZELT D, ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [The influence of cortisol on the transaminating and glycolytic enzymatic activities of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:485–99, 1962 (Ger)

MAGLIO A, BONONI E: [Influence of glycocorticoids on resistance to strain after immobilization] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1079–85, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MORITA Y, KAMEI T: Effects of hydrocortisone on the activities of hepatic glutamic pyruvic transaminase and arginase, and on the changes of organ weight in rats. Endocr Jap 9:57–65, Mar 62

MOSES C, JABLONSKI JR, SUNDER JH, GREENMAN JH, DANOWSKI TS: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. II. Hypolipemic effects. Metabolism 11:633–64, Jul 62

MORITA Y, KAWADA N: Effects of hydrocortisone upon enzyme activity and metabolism in rat liver. Endocr Jap 9:103–12, Jun 62

NANDI S: Differential responsiveness of A and C3H mouse mammary tissues to somatotropin-containing hormone combinations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:1–3, Oct 61

NEVINNY-STICKEL J: [Studies on the dependence of ovum implantation on hormonal influences in the rat] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:241–74, Nov 61 (Ger)

NIKOLOV NA: [Higher nervous activity in dogs with a weak type of nervous system following the prolonged administration of hydrocortisone] Farmakol Toksikol 25:3–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NANTO V, SEPPALA P: Effect of intra-articular hydrocortisone treatment on the macromolecular carbohydrate fractions in the synovial fluid. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:235–6, 1962

ONO S: [Experimental studies on local corticosteroid therapy. On the influences of hydrocortisone ointment upon functional dermoreactions] Jap J Derm 72:1–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

PLAGER JE, CUSHMAN P Jr: Suppression of the pituitary-ACTH response in man by administration of ACTH or cortisol. J Clin Endocr 22:147–54, Feb 62

PARRA F, REDDY WJ: Effect of cortisol and estradiol on tissue binding of testosterone. Amer J Physiol 202:340–2, Feb 62

RIDDICK FA Jr, REISLER DM, KIPNIS DM: The sugar transport system in striated muscle. Effect of growth hormone, hydrocortisone and alloxan diabetes. Diabetes 11:171–8, May–Jun 62

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62

ROSENAU W, MOON HD: The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on lysis of homologous cells by lymphocytes in vitro. J Immun 89:422–6, Sep 62

SIRCUS W: The effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on the external secretion of the pancreas in dogs. Gut 2:338–45, Dec 61

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. II. The effect of cortisol] Endokrinologie 42:67–77, Jan 62 (Ger)

SODOYER JC, LECOMTE J: [Influence of pituitary corticotropic hormones and adrenal cortex hormones on the hypotensive effects of histamine in the rat]

C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1718–21, 1961 (Fr)

SLAUNWHITE WR, LOCKIE GN, BACK N, SANDBERG AA: Inactivity in vivo of transcortin-bound cortisol. Science 135:1062–3, 23 Mar 62

SOLOV'EV VN, KONIAEV GA: [Effect of corticosteroids on antimicrobial protective factors of the organism in an infectious inflammatory focus] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Corticoid response to stress in the steroid-inhibited rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:935–7, Apr 62

SEGOVIA JM, AGUIRRE M, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, PELAEZ JL: "In vitro" inhibition of the complement using hydrocortisone. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:94–105, Apr–Jun 61

SMITH MW: The effect of hyaluronidase and cortisol on the inactivation of vasopressins by rat kidney slices. J Endocr 24:415–24, Jul 62

SOMANI P, ARORA RB: Effect of hydrocortisone on capillary permeability changes induced by Echis carinatus (saw-scaled viper) venom in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:535–6, Aug 62

SALA O, GASPARINI G: [Histochemical observations in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs in acute anaphylactic shock, and changes induced by topical treatment with hydrocortisone acetate] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:195–202, May 62 (It)

SELLER MJ, SPECTOR RG: Influence of cortisol, aldosterone and 2-methyl-1,2-di-3'-pyridylpropan-1-one on cerebral water content. J Endocr 25:115–8, Sep 62

TREADWELL PE, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Role of the adrenals in stress induced resistance to anaphylactic shock. J Immun 87:492–7, Oct 61

THIEBLOT L, BERTHELAY J, BLAISE S: [Comparative anti-inflammatory action of morpholine salicylate, sodium salicylate and hydrocortisone] Therapie (Par) 16:666–71, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

VILLEGAS DEL CUVILLO C: [Experimental study of conjunctivitis treated with hydrocortisone, butazolidin and camoquin] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:77–90, 1961 (Sp)

VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J, MARKS BH: Pituitary inhibitory effects of digitoxin and hydrocortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:10–4, Jan 62

VENNET KV, SCHNEEWIND JH: The effect of steroids on mortality in experimental traumatic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:674–5, Mar 62

WEISSMANN G, DINGLE J: Release of lysosomal protease by ultraviolet irradiation and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Exp Cell Res 25:207–10, Oct 61

WELLINGTON JS, GARDNER RE: Survival of homologous erythrocytes. Experiments in dogs treated with hydrocortisone. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:491–3, May 62

WHITEHOUSE MW: Structure-action relationships among drugs acting on connective tissues (anti-rheumatic agents). Nature (Lond) 194:984–5, 9 Jun 62

WEISSMANN G, FELL HB: The effect of hydrocortisone on the response of fetal rat skin in culture to ultraviolet irradiation. J Exp Med 116:365–80, 1 Sep 62

YONEYAMA T: [The effects of hydrocortisone(11-dehydro-17-hydroxycosticosterone-21-acetate) on the experimental pulmonary edema] Jap Circulat J 25:120–31, Jan 61 (Jap)

physiology

BECK JC, McGARRY EE: Physiological importance of cortisol. Brit Med Bull 18:134–40, May 62

MLYNARYK P, GILLIES RR, MURPHY B, PATTEE CJ: Cortisol production rates in obesity. J Clin Endocr 22:587–91, Jun 62

PHILIP BA, COHN GL, BONDY PK: Cortisol secretion rates and intermediary metabolism in normal volunteers and in patients with adrenal dysfunction. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:163–9, 1961

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389–94, 1962 (Ger)

related compounds

BASS AD, SNELL CC: Action of hydrocortisone sodium succinate on HeLa cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:83–7, Oct 61

BARTTER FC, FOURMAN P: The different effects of aldosterone-like steroids and hydrocortisone-like steroids on urinary excretion of potassium and acid. Metabolism 11:6–20, Jan 62

BINDER C, BUUS O, PEDERSEN F: [Changes in the plasma concentration of hydrocortisone and "compound S" after the peroral administration of Metopiron] Ugeskr Laeg 124:863–5, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

FOX JM: Flurandrenolone--a new topical steroid. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1162–4, Aug 62

HEUSER G, EIDELBERG E: Steroid-induced convulsions in experimental animals. Endocrinology 69:915–24, Nov 61

HANC O, CAPEK A, KAKAC B: Microbiological transformation of steroids. XV. Transformation of steroid S (Reichstein) by Absidia orchidis 310. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:392–7, Nov 61

HEUSER G, EIDELBERG E: Convulsions induced by a steroid hormone in cats. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:67–71, 1961

KATZ FH, LIPMAN MM, FRANTZ AG, JAILER JW: The physiologic significance of 6β-hydroxycortisol in human corticoid metabolism. J Clin Endocr 22:71–7, Jan 62

KAMINSKY A, KAMINSKY CA, KAMINSYK AR, INTEBI D: [Therapeutic trial: evaluation of a new corticosteroid for topical use, flurandrenolone] Dia Med 34:1064–6, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

LLAURADO JG: Some biologic actions of 16-methylene derivatives of prednisolone and cortisol in the rat. Endocrinology 70:633–7, May 62

LAZAR MP: Flurandrenolone, a new topical corticosteroid. Illinois Med J 121:552–4, May 62

MORI Y: [Synthesis of water-soluble derivatives of sparingly soluble medicinal compounds. III. Synthesis of hydrocortisone 21-phosphate and examination of its infrared spectrum. J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1667–73, Dec 61 (Jap)

MORI Y: [Synthesis of water-soluble derivatives of sparingly-soluble medicinal compounds. IV. Derivatives of steroid phosphates] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1674–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

MATOS O, NEVES RG, RAMOS E SILVA J: [Clinical evaluation of a topical fluorandrenolone preparation] Hospital (Rio) 61:1239–42, Jun 62 (Por)

NIERMAN MM: Management of steroid-responsive dermatologic disorders with betamethasone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1311–20, Jun 62

REYNOLDS JW, ULSTROM RA: 6β-Hydroxy compound S: report of its isolation from a case of the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:606–8, 12 Mar 62

SIROTA JH, KRUPP MA, AXELRAD BJ, TOBIAS GJ, FELLOWS J: Acute effects of 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone on renal clearances of sodium and potassium in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:592–7, Dec 61

SHARMA DC, FORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: Preparation and properties of a soluble steroid 11β-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal cortex. J Biol Chem 237:1495–9, May 62

SMITH LL: Paper chromatographic characterization of some pregnene alcohols, thiols, amines, and derivatives. J Chromatogr 8:17–20, May 62

TEMIME P, CASTELAIN PY: [Clinical trials in dermatology with an anti-inflammatory drug combination (RC 1502)] Marseille Med 99:263–9, 1962 (Fr)

ZELCER I: [Topical action of flurandrenolone acetonide in dermatological practice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1202–5, 24 May 62 (Sp)

therapy

AUBORT B: [Percutaneous Linacidine "H" in the treatment of inflammatory and allergic dermatoses] Ther Umsch 18:474–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARMUZZI G: [The therapeutic action of an ointment with a base of hydrocortisone, lactic acid and calcium pantothenate (Lactacyd hydrocortisone) in various dermatoses] G Ital Derm 103:156–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BEROVIC Z, STOJANOVIC I, MICIC J, NIKOLIC J, KUZMANOVIC B: [Our experience with the treatment of gonarthrosis by intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:789–95, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

BURCKHARDT W: [Experiences with Eurax-hydrocortisone ointment] Praxis 50:1048–50, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Triclobisonium chloride (Trituron) in ear infections. Laryngoscope 71:1419–25, Nov 61

BEUME K: [Experiences in the treatment of large-area burns and old trophic ulcers with terracortil spray] Ther Gegenw 100:535–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

BANDINI A, RUSSO R: [On the use of a solution of 50 per cent dextrose with 0.001 per cent hydrocortisone in bidistilled water by intravenous route] Policlinico [Prat] 69:53–4, 8 Jan 62 (It)

BHARUCHA PE, TALWALKER YB: Treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Child Health 11:101–8, Mar 62

BRENNER EA: [The use of local injections of hydrocortisone in traumatological orthopedic disorders] Prensa Med Argent 48:3043–50, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

BERNSTEIN ZL, EDINBURGH A, SUSSMAN LN: Use of steroids in hemolytic transfusion reaction. New York J Med 62:2565–7, 1 Aug 62

BERCOVITZ ZT: Recent advances in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Geriatrics 17:507–11, Aug 62

BOLOGNA G: [Emergency therapy in acute hypopharyngolaryngeal inflammatory stenosis with current preparations of hydrocortisone injectable by ntravenous route] Minerva Med 53:1836–9, 13 Jun 62 (It)

BERNSTEIN ZL, EDINBURGH A, SUSSMAN LN: Use of steroids in hemolytic transfusion reaction. New York J Med 62:2565–7, 1 Aug 62

BOGGIO ROBUTTI G: [Our experience in the treatment of keloid cicatrix and keloids with hydrocortisone acetate] Minerva Derm 37:215–20, Jun 62 (It)

BUTTENBERG D: [The vaginal flora in the treatment of benign portio changes with hydrocortisone] Med Welt 28:1520–2, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

BOSLET W: [Dermatological experiences with a combined corticosteroid ointment] Ther Gegenw 101:336–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

CRESTON JE: Primary amyloidosis of the larynx. Report of treatment with systemic and intralaryngeal injection of hydrocortisone. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:556–60, Nov 61

COCHRANE GM: A practical domiciliary method for the treatment of varicose ulcers. Practitioner 187:787–9, Dec 61

COPPENRATH R: [Theoretical considerations and practical experiences in the use of a tar-steroid ointment] Med Mschr 16:84–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

CATTERALL RD, OATES JK: Treatment of balanitis xerotica obliterans with hydrocortisone injections. Brit J Vener Dis 38:75–7, Jun 62

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: Evaluation of a water-washable, antibiotic-steroid cream. Clin Med 69:1729–35, Aug 62

CROUZET G, LAMARQUE JL, POURQUIER H: [1st clinical trials of hydrocortisone gynecological tablets in the sequelae of curietherapy of tumors of the cervix uteri] J Radiol Electr 43:405–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

DORMIA E, COPPI F: [Medical therapy of aspecific vesiculoprostatitis: new pharmacological combination] Arch Ital Urol 34:381–91, Nov 61 (It)

FREDRIKSSON T: [Aphthous stomatitis treated with a corticosteroid-antibiotic spray] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1309–13, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

GONZALEZ OCHOA A, DOMINGUEZ SOTO L: [Clinical experimentation with Tarcortin. Preliminary note] Medicina (Mex) 42:52–3, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

GIGAUT CA: [Apropos of local corticosteroid treatment of nasal allergy] Gaz Med France 69:829–31, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GAUBERT, VILLENEUVE, THOMAS, PICARD: [Prolonged jaundice and intra-hepatic corticotherapy] Presse Med 70:261–2, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

HOFFMAN HL: Pharmaceutical preparations for the profession. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:51–3, Jan 62

HELLENS A von: [Lumbar nerve-root compression treated with epidural hydrocortisone injections] Duodecim 78:28–31, 1962 (Fin)

HJORTING-HANSEN E, MEIER CH: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate treatment of ulcerative and bullous lesions in the oral mucosa] Ugeskr Laeg 124:137–41, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

HOOK G: [Experiences with a corticosteroid-kanamycin ointment in the ambulatory practice of the general practitioner] Hippokrates 33:129–30, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

JANSON P: [Experiences with linacidin "H" in the treatment of allergic and inflammatory dermatoses] Landarzt 37:1037–8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

JORDAN R: [Topical use of the oxytetracycline-hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of acute gingivitis] Medicina (Mex) 42:79–81, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

KAUFMAN JJ: Topical methylprednisolone and hydrocortisone compared. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:637–8, Oct 61

KHATUA SP: Role of intrathecal hydrocortisone in tuberculous meningitis in children. Brit Med J 5267:1597–9, 16 Dec 61

KALAMKARIAN AA: [Treatment of patients with eczema and neurodermatitis with hydrocortisone ointments] Sovet Med 26:124–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

LOHMANN R: [Experiences with neo-dermaethyl in external eczema therapy] Muench Med Wschr 104:367–9, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARINI A, RUOZI P: [Treatment of some urologic syndromes with a preparation by rectal route with high decongestive action] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:89–96, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

MORIN P, HOUBRON G, MARTEAU M: [Treatment of vulvovaginal pruritus with local corticotherapy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:85–94, Feb 62 (Fr)

MUELLER E: [Short report on experiences with hydrocortisone in orthopedics] Med Welt 13:709, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MADSEN PR, TIECHE HL: Hydrocortisone therapy for bacterial shock in septic abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:56–61, Jul 62

MATHUR KS, DAYAL RS, PRASAD R: Local instillation of hydro-cortisone in tuberculous pleural and peritoneal effusions in children. Indian J Child Health 11:220–5, May 62

MITZE A: [On the therapy of localized intertriginous skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:57–9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

MIODONSKI J: Idiopathic paresis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve, New treatment with cortisone preparations. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:275–6, Sep 62

NOWOSAD K, RESZCZYNSKI A, WEINBRENNER L: [Contribution to the treatment of certain forms of tubal sterility] Gynaecologia 153:321–9, 1962 (Ger)

NOGUER-MORE S, NOGUER DEBRAY S: [New possibilities of topical chemio-corticotherapy combining 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine and 17-hydroxycorticosterone S, H.] Med Clin (Barc) 38:283–9, Apr 62 (Sp)

ORBACH EJ: Corticosteroids in management of stasis ulcers. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:438–42, Feb 62

OTTO G: [Therapy with corticoid ointments] Med Welt 3:162–3, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

POZZO G: [Therapeutic action of sterosan-hydrocortisone in various superficial dermatoses, with special reference to the dermatoses caused by Candida] Minerva Derm 37:109–13, Mar 62 (It)

PALICH-SZANTO O: [On oral prednisolone therapy of eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:230–3, 1961 (Ger)

ROBINSON AM: A new anti-inflammatory anaesthetic topical preparation. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:430–1, Oct 61

RODIN P: Clutton's joints. A brief review of the literature, and an unusual case treated with intra-articular hydrocortisone. Brit J Vener Dis 37:204–6, Sep 61

REMIEN H: [Indications for Kanamyson therapy in medical practice] Landarzt 37:1236–7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROBINSON RC, ROBERTS D: Amphomycin-neomycin-hydrocortisone cream: evaluation of therapeutic properties, patient acceptance, and comparison with currently available similar preparations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:17-21, Jan 62

RAVINA A, CHOVELON R, PLACE-VERGHNES A, BARDON R: [Decubitus ulcers in the aged. Their treatment with soframycin-hydrocortisone-gramicidin] Presse Med 70:65-6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

SFORZA I, SICILIANO C: [The use of hydrocortisone in the prevention of shock in aged surgical patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:641-6, 1961 (It)

STRAUB W, ZINZIUS J: [Cicatricial keloids and their treatment] Med Klin 56:2128-31, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA: Treatment of mycotic infections: hydrocortisone in the control of amphotericin-B toxicity. Dis Chest 41:214-9, Feb 62

SCHONBERG IL, LITT JZ, BROTMAN A, LASHINSKY AM: A new, superior vehicle for topical dermatologic therapy. Ohio Med J 58:566-8, May 62

SPENCER JA, KIRSNER JB: Experience with short and long term courses of local adrenal steroid therapy for ulcerative colitis. Report of 98 cases. Gastroenterology 42:669-77, Jun 62

STEWART JH: Local treatment of inflammatory eye disease. A study in the use of 'Cortucid'. Practitioner 189:72-3, Jul 62

TROJNACKI Z, KLONOWSKI H, BOKINIEC M: [Introduction of hydrocortisone into the uterine cavity as a therapeutic method in post-inflammatory obstruction of the fallopian tubes] Ginek Pol 33:137-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TSVETANOV B, KHADZHIEV T, MERDZHANOV L: [Our experience with the intra-articular administration of streptomycin and streptomycin with hydrocortisone in tuberculous gonitis with special reference to articular movement disorders] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:169-71, 1962 (Bul)

VILAIN R: [Graft-like dressing containing hydrocortisone and antibiotics. Indications; contraindications; skin grafts not necessary] Presse Med 69:1967-70, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

VIGLOGLIA PA: [Trial of an ointment containing hydrocortisone acetate and ethyl ester of linol-linolenic acid] Dia Med 34:930, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

WEISER HI: Osteitis pubis. Treatment by local injections with hydrocortisone. Case reports. Israel Med J 20:277-81, Sep-Oct 61

WAJCHENBERG BL, SCHNAIDER J, FEDERICO RD, GELMAN A, PEREIRA VG, MATTAR E, CINTRA AB: Long-term treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with cortisol and prednisolone acetate in aqueous suspension. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:323-7, Mar 62

WALKER MH: A hydrocortisone-pantothenylol aerosol foam for skin therapy. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:198-202, Mar 62

WEST HF: The nature of the corticosteroid effect in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:591, 22 Sep 62

ZHELTAKOV MM, SOMOV BA, ABRAMOVA EI, BYKOV VV: [The use of cortisone and hydrocortisone aerosols in some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:36-40, May 62 (Rus)

toxicology

ALONZO M, CILENTO A: [On the mesenchymal reaction induced in the digestive and urinary tracts by administration of cortisone derivatives. Mast cell content of the stomach after administration of hydrocortisone] G Ital Chir 16:985-9, Nov 60 (It)

KHERMOSH A: [Hazards and complications following intra- and periarticular injections of hydrocortisone] Harefuah 61:195-6, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

LISELOTTE, SCHOTT HJ: [Local hydrocortisone therapy of Schlatter's disease and its local side-effects] Med Klin 56:1834-8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

O'GARRA JA: Anaphylactic reactions to hydrocortisone injections. Brit Med J 5278:615, 3 Mar 62

PILLAT A: [On the histology of corneal damage due to the local use of cortisone] Wien Klin Wschr 74:200-1, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SEELENFREUND M: [Infectious complications during treatment with hydrocortisone] Harefuah 61:196-8, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

SCHREK R: Cytotoxicity of adrenal cortex hormones on normal and malignant lymphocytes of man and rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:328-32, Nov 61

STELZNER F: [Disposition to local infection due to adrenalin and hydrocortisone] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:236-43, 1962 (Ger)

SOENNICHSEN N: [Contribution to hydrocortisone hypersensitivity] Hautarzt 13:226-7, May 62 (Ger)

STEINBERG CL, DUTHIE RB, PIVA AE: Charcot-like arthropathy following intra-articular hydrocortisone. JAMA 181:851-4, 8 Sep 62

VANOV S, MILOSEVIC M: Evaluation of the steroid-induced gastric ulcer method and influence of some drugs on the ulcerogenic effect of cortisol in the rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:100-7, 1962

urine

STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol and of sodium and potassium after large doses of progesterone] Arch Gynaek 197:28-35, 1962 (Ger)

Hydrocupreines see CINCHONA

HYDROCYANIC ACID

SCHWAB R: Fumigation of mills and factories. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:25-7, Jul 62

chemistry

JONES DA, PARSONS J, ROTHSCHILD M: Release of hydrocyanic acid from crushed tissues of all stages in the life-cycle of species of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera). Nature (Lond) 193:52-3, 6 Jan 62

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, HOSOGAI Y, KAWAI S: [Spectrophotometric determination of hydrocyanic acid in various canned fruits and fruits juice] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:255-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

ORO J, KIMBALL AP: Synthesis of purines under possible primitive earth conditions. II. Purine intermediates from hydrogen cyanide. Arch Biochem 96:293-313, Feb 62

metabolism

BOND EJ: The action of fumigants on insects. III. The fate of hydrogen cyanide in Sitophilus granarius (L_a). Canad J Biochem 39:1793-802, Dec 61

pharmacology

GATI T, HARMOS G: [The effect of the alkalinization of the duodenum on the development of Shay's ulcer in rats] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:108-12, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

BERNSTEIN D, AVITAL M: [Hydrocyanic acid poisoning in a tobacco warehouse] Harefuah 62:165-7, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

DELGA J, MIZOULE J, VEVERKA B: [On the value of hydroxycobalamine in the treatment of hydrocyanide poisoning] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1016-9, 1961 (Fr)

DELGA J, MIZOULE J, VEVERKA B, BON R: [Research on the treatment of hydrocyanic intoxication with hydroxycobalamine] Ann Pharm Franc 19:740-52, Dec 61 (Fr)

DELGA J, MIZOULE J, VEVERKA B: [The use of hydroxocobalamine (vitamin B-12a) in the treatment of hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:340-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

DE TOEUF G, GALLUS P, GODIN O: [Extrapleural retrosternal esophagoplasty for esophageal and mediogastric stenosis caused by chemical burn] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:327-32, Apr 62 (Fr)

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Hydrochloric acid poisoning. (Two fatal and one non-fatal case reports). Arch Pediat 79:177-80, May 62

PICARD J: [Hydrocyanic poisoning] Cah Med Interprof 2:34-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

SALAMONE L, COPPOLA A: [Modifications of coagulative activity in experimental hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1188-90, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SALAMONE L, SCORSONE A: [Myocardial infarct following acute poisoning by hydrocyanic acid] Folia Med (Nap) 44:609-30, Aug 61 (It)

VOL'FINZON IaG: [Adaptation of the organism to oxygen deficiency caused by poisons with various mechanisms of hypoxic activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:610-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VOSSE A, DESMONS M: [Double perforation of the stomach after ingestion of hydrochloric acid. Value of the use of ingested water-soluble contrast media] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:333-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

HYDROGEN

see also DEUTERIUM

see also TRITIUM

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ JI, HOLLIS WJ, KIRKLEY DE Jr, LEVY L Jr: Use of the triple-platinum hydrogen electrode for detection of left-to-right shunts. Amer J Cardiol 10:70-3, Jul 62

MONTILLIER J: [Report of a fatal work accident following an explosion caused by the escape of hydrogen during the charging of batteries] Arch Mal Prof 23:310-2, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

POWELL DW, ROBBINS RC, BOYETT JD, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Evaluation of the gastric Na:H exchange mechanism using histamine and diamox. Amer J Physiol 202:293-301, Feb 62

chemistry

BRESLOW E, GURD FR: Reactivity of sperm whale metmyoglobin towards hydrogen ions and p-nitrophenyl acetate. J Biol Chem 237:371-81, Feb 62

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETTRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550-4, Aug 62

HUGGINS M: Physicochemical aspects of hydrogen bonds and their application to biology. Amer Sci 50:485-96, Sep 62

KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between modified lysozymes and water] Arch Int Physiol 69:586-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between lysozyme and water. III, Various recent results] Arch Int Physiol 70:408-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

NASH T, A' ' ISON AC: Hydrogen bonding and charge-transfer complexes. Nature (London) 195:994, 8 Sep 62

RIESZ P, BURR BE: The effect of pH on the HD and H2 yields in the radiolysis of aqueous methyl-d3 alcohol. Evidence for H atom precursors. Radiat Res 16:668-73, May 62

metabolism

GEST H, ORMEROD JG, ORMEROD KS: Photometabolism of Rhodospirillum rubrum: light-dependent dissimilation of organic compounds to carbon dioxide and molecular hydrogen by an anaerobic citric acid cycle. Arch Biochem 97:21-33, Apr 62

HENRY M: Contribution to the study of deviations in the metabolism of hydrogen in young domestic animals. Trial synthesis] Rev Path Gen 62:177-90, Feb 62 (Fr)

KLINE RM, HARRIS JO: A study of adsorption of calcium and hydrogen ions by Azotobacter agile. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:16-22, Spring 61

ORMEROD JG, GEST H: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. IV. Hydrogen photosynthesis and alternative metabolic pathways in photosynthetic bacteria. Bact Rev 26:51-66, Mar 62

ROSE IA, O'CONNELL EL: Intramolecular hydrogen transfer in the phosphoglucose isomerase reaction. J Biol Chem 236:3086-92, Dec 61

SANUI H, CARVALHO AP, PACE N: Relationship of hydrogen ion binding to sodium and potassium binding by rat liver cell microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:241-50, Jun 62

TAGAWA K, ARNON DI: Ferredoxins as electron carriers in photosynthesis and in the biological production and consumption of hydrogen gas. Nature (London) 195:537-43, 11 Aug 62

VALENTINE RC, JACKSON RL, WOLFE RS: Role of ferredoxin in hydrogen metabolism of Micrococcus lactilyticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:453-6, 4 Jun 62

pharmacology

PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I, Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187-95, 1962 (Rum)

toxicology

WEINTRAUB AA, WEINSTEIN MS: Liquid-hydrogen hazards associated with bubble chambers. Health Phys 8:11-5, Feb 62

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

see also ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

AUVERGNAT R, GUIRAUD R: [Influence of the pH of the suspension medium on stimulated respiration of bovine articular cartilage]. J Physiol (Par) 54:282-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BAHADUR K, SAROJ KK: A study of the influence of hydrogen ion concentration of the culture media on the formation of acetone and butanol by Clostridium pasteurianum.

BRADLEY DE: Negative staining of bacteriophage phi-R at various pH values. Virology 15:203-5, Oct 61

BERKENBOSCH A: On the interpolation method for determining whole blood PCO2 from pH. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:101-9, Oct 61

BARRON KD, BOSHES R: Histochemical demonstration of 5-nucleotidase in the central nervous system. Effects of manganous ion and pH. J Histochem Cytochem 9:455-7, Jul 61 (Rus)

BERG W von: [Respiration of myocardial sections in the cat in relation to the pH and glucose or fructose addition] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:480-8, 1962 (Ger)

BELLO J, BELLO HR, VINOGRAD JR: The mechanism of gelation of gelatin. The influence of pH, concentration, time and dilute electrolyte on the gelation of gelatin and modified gelatins. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:214-21, 26 Feb 62

BEHLKE J, SCHELER W: [On the effect of hydrogen ion concentration and SH reagents on the redox potential of hemin, equine myoglobin and different hemoglobins] Acta Biol Med German 8:88-102, 1962 (Ger)

BESANCON F, BAUJAT JP, DEBRAY C: [Gastroesophageal reflux: pH-graphic and electromanographic study] Sem Hop Paris 38:1569-76, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BESANCON F, HEBERT F, CHERIGIE E, DEBRAY C: [Propulsion in the human small intestine analyzed by pH tracings and cineradiometry] Sem Hop Paris 38:1585-8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BESANCON F, DEBRAY C: [Technical notes: exploration of digestive motoricity by electronic recordings of endocavitary pressure and pH in humans] Sem Hop Paris 38:1589-90, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BARLOW RB, HAMILTON JT: Effects of pH on the activity of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide on the rat diaphragm preparation. Brit J Pharmacol 18:543-9, Jun 62

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI. On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746-8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

BANK N: Relationship between electrical and hydrogen ion gradients across rat proximal tubule. Amer J Physiol 203:577-82, Sep 62

COREY EL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, YON JL Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Effects of environmental pH, sodium concentration, and temperature on the spontaneous motility of isolated human uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1201-6, Dec 61

CAESAR J: Levels of glutamine and ammonia and the pH of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with liver disease. Clin Sci 22:33–41, Feb 62

CELSI SA: [Relative value of the determation of pH of a medium] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:263–87, Dec 61 (Sp)

DISPIGNO JE: Continuous pH control in pilot plant fermenters. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:232–40, Jul 61

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F: [Intracavitary intestinal physical measurements: electromanometry, pH measurement and cineradiometry] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1165–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEL CASTILLO J, NELSON TE Jr, SANCHEZ V: Mechanism of the increased acetylcholine sensitivity of skeletal muscle in low pH solutions. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:35–44, Feb 62

DAVIS L, METZLER DE: The pH dependence of the kinetic parameters of threonine dehydrase. J Biol Chem 237:1883–9, Jun 62

DUCHLEITER LD, GROVE-RASMUSSEN KV, ILVER K, JACKEROTT A: [A system of phthalate–phosphate–borate mixtures for colorimetric pH determination] Dansk T Farm 36:117–24, Jul 62 (Den)

D'IACHENKO VM: [Determination of the reaction of culture media with the N. I. Altamovskii apparatus] Lab Delo 8:66–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

DAUM S, HERLES F, KOPECKY M: The blood–gas exchange and the pH in chronic pulmonary heart disease. Acta Med Scand 172:211–8, Aug 62

ELBERTZHAGEN H, KANDLER O: Differences in the pH optimum of the photosynthetic fixation of carbon dioxide in isolated whole and broken chloroplasts. Nature (Lond) 194:312–3, 21 Apr 62

ESTABROOK RW: Observations on the antimycin A inhibition of biological oxidations. I. Stoichiometry and pH effects. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:236–48, 2 Jul 62

FERRINI U, BELLELLI L: Utilization of the pH-stat in the study of cellular metabolism. Experientia 17:423–5, 15 Sep 61

FRIEDEN C: The effect of pH and other variables on the dissociation of beef liver glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:2396–400, Jul 62

FELS IG: Acid-catalysed reaction of reduced pyridine nucleotides. Nature (London) 195:704–5, 18 Aug 62

FEROLLA S: [Granulation tissue. Effect of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the exudate] Chir Ital 14:45–51, Feb 62 (It)

GORZYNSKI EA, NETER E: Influence of temperature and pH on heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Bact 82:784–5, Nov 61

GARRISON WM, WEEKS BM, COLE S: pH Effects in the radiolysis of aquo-organic systems. Nature (Lond) 193:1291, 31 Mar 62

GUTH G: [Uropepsinogen excretion and pH value of the gastric juice in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis with subsequent portacaval anastomosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:133–43, Mar 62 (Ger)

GEORGES C, GUINAND S, TONNELAT J: [Thermodynamic study of the reversible dissociation of β-lactoglobulin B by pH greater than 5,5] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:737–9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The effect of pH on enzymatic formation and inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis. Experientia 18:332–3, 15 Jul 62

GLYNN R: Vaginal pH and the effect of douching. Obstet Gynec 20:369–72, Sep 62

GURR E: Effect of heat on the pH of water and aqueous dye solutions. Nature (London) 195:1199–200, 22 Sep 62

HASSAM D, NAHAS GG, MANGER WM, HABIF DV: Effect of pH control on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:76–7, 1961

HERBERT V, CASTLE WB: Divalent cation and pH dependence of rat intrinsic factor action in everted sacs and mucosal homogenates of rat small intestine. J Clin Invest 40:1978–83, Nov 61

HARDAWAY RM, BARILA TG, BURNS JW, MOCK HP: Studies on pH changes in endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock. J Surg Res 1:278–84, Nov 61

HINTERBERGER U, OCKEL E, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, RAPOPORT S: [The degree and pH dependence of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase activity of erythrocytes and reticulocytes in the rabbit] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:50–6, 1961 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, SUCKROW D, RAPOPORT S: [The rate of anaerobic glycolysis of erythrocytes of different animal species in pH-constant conditions] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:57–61, 1961 (Ger)

HELMS CH, COPELAND GB, DUNCAN CR, MEREDITH JH: Pancreatic tissue pH response to interstitial bile. Ann Surg 154:993–7, Dec 61

HORITA A: The influence of pH on serotonin metabolism by rat tissue homogenates. Biochem Pharmacol 11:147–53, Feb 62

HAMMERL H: [Behavior of the pH value of the rectal mucosa in normal conditions and in different pathological changes] Wien Z Inn Med 43:15–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: The effect of pH on the stability of penicillin-induced spheroplasts. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:256, Apr 62

HOLMES O: Effects of pH, changes in potassium concentration and metabolic inhibitors on the after-potentials of mammalian non-medullated nerve fibres. Arch Int Physiol 70:211–45, Mar 62

HEENE R: [The action potential of the isolated Ranvier's node during increases in the extracellular hydrogen ion concentration of calcium-rich and calcium-poor solutions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:1–11, 1962 (Ger)

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, SUKROW D: [Glycolysis rates of erythrocytes in different animal species at constant pH] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:471–3, 1961 (Ger)

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. III. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration upon ACh-, Ba-, and oxytocin-receptors of isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1717–21, Dec 61 (Jap)

IGARASHI A, SHIMIZU H, WATANABE T: [Availability of a simple urinary testing paper "Combistix"] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:615–7, Aug 62 (Jap)

KALUDIN I, ABABEI L: [On the effect of pH on potassium and sodium ion exchange in rabbit erythrcytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:122–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K, WISNIEWSKI C: Oxygen content and pH of arterial, venous and portal blood in dogs after histamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:161–3, Jan 62

KAHLER H, MOORE B: pH of rat tumors and some comparisons with the Lissamine-green circulation test. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:561–8, Mar 62

KRUPKA RM: The interpretation of pH effects in enzyme reactions: two forms of the Michaelis complex. Arch Biochem 97:277–84, May 62

KONCEK DE, HELTON AW: An optimum environment for the culturing of Cytospora isolates from stone fruits. IV. Hydrogen-ion concentration. Mycopathologia 16:243–8, 10 Mar 62

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, YAMASHINA H, KONISHI R: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. XII. The effect of urinary pH on the excretion and the biotransformation of salicylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:543–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KNOUSE CA: Laboratory procedures for the office. VII. The pH of the urine and miscellaneous findings. J Osteopath 69:34–8 passim, Aug 62

LENNERT K, BACH G: [A refined technic of the toluidine blue-pH series for mast cell demonstration] Klin Wschr 39:1026–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LEVEEN HH, FALK G, LUSTRIN I, HELFT AE: The role of pH in myocardial contractility. Surgery 51:360–3, Mar 62

LOBLOVICS I, PAPP S, BESZNYAK I: [Determination of pH during the course of intratracheal anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 14:390–4, Dec 61 (Hun)

LATALLO ZS, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Influence of pH, ionic strength, neutral ions, and thrombin on fibrin polymerization. Amer J Physiol 202:675–80, Apr 62

LOCHER G: [Permeability determinstion of the skin of eczematous and healthy subjects for the new indicator Nitrazine Yellow "Geigy", modification of the alkali resistance test, pH course in the depth of the horny layer] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:159–82, 1962 (Ger)

LEON MA, LEPOW IH: Interaction of a serum inhibitor of C'_1-esterase with intermediate complexes of the immune haemolytic system. II. Kinetics and mechanism of the interaction. Immunology 5:235–44, Mar 62

LITT M: The pH-rate profile of the ribonuclease-catalysed hydrolysis of cytidine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:644–5, 16 Jul 62

LIISBERG MP: Nissl staining at a pH lower than 2. A nucleic acid staining. Acta Anat (Basel) 49(Suppl 44):1–115, 1962

MELTCHAR B: [Modified pH measurement in the determination of cholinesterase in a large number of samples] Pracov Lek 13:355–60, Sep 61 (Cz)

MODDE H, WEDLER E, ZACHARIAS O: [Studies on the problem of hydrogen ion concentration in fresh human milk] Arch Gynaek 196:343–58, 1961 (Ger)

McLACHLAN J, GORHAM PR: Effects of pH and nitrogen sources on growth of Microcystis aeruginosa Kuetz. Canad J Microbiol 8:1–11, Feb 62

MEIJER AE: The change in shape of the pH-activity curve of acid phosphatase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 11:125–34, Feb 62

MARTIN DC, SCHULTZ JI, GOODWIN WE: Experimental autografting of gastric mucosa in the urinary tract to maintain persistent acid urine. J Urol 87:739–41, May 62

MOU TW: Effect of urine pH on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. J Urol 87:978–87, Jun 62

MILLER GH Jr, MOORE JD, McCLANE TK, SAPP EW: Urine acidification with methionine and its effect on stone formation in the rat. J Urol 87:988–90, Jun 62

MINEEVA LA: [Effect of pH on the autotrophic and heterotrophic nutrition of Chlorella vulgaris and Scenedesmus obliquus] Mikrobiologiia 31:233–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MRAZ FR: Intestinal absorption of Ca-45 and Sr-85 as affected by the alkaline earths and pH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:273–5, Jun 62

MORGAN EH: Studies of intraluminal pressure and pH at the gastro-esophageal junction. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:258–67, Fall 62

NAGAMORI H: [An experimental study on cadaveric phenomena. II. On the postmortem change of pH-values in several organs] Fukushima Med J 11:463–78, Jun 61 (Jap)

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: The effect of buffers on the optimum pH and the influence of phosphates on the activity of urease from red gram, Cajanus cajan. Enzymologia 23:337–41, 15 Nov 61

NAKAGAWA K, SEKINE T, SADAMITSU Y: Studies on hydrogen ion concentration of nasal secretion. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:75–83, May 61

NAKAMURA M: [Studies on the biological characteristics of Mycobacterium leprae murium. I. Study on the effect of the pH of the medium on the maintenance of virulence of M. lepraе murium in vitro] Jap J Bact 17:209–12, Mar 62 (Jap)

OSORIO C: Effect of salicylate and dinitrophenol on the binding of thyroid hormones by human and rat serum proteins at pH 7.4. J Physiol (London) 163:151–9, Aug 62

OCKEL E, RAPOPORT S, HINTERBERGER U, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [The pH dependence of anaerobic blycolysis and hexokinase] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:477–80, 1962 (Ger)

PERSSON BH, MELANDER SE: Effect of pH of injection vehicle on the biological activity of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMS). Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:171–80, 1961

PORTNOFF JB, SWINTOSKY JV, KOSTENBAUDER HB: Control of urine pH and its effect on drug excretion in humans. J Pharm Sci 50:890, Oct 61

PURCELL MK, STILL GM, RODMAN T, CLOSE HP: Determination of the pH of hemolyzed packed red cells from arterial blood. Clin Chem 7:536–41, Oct 61

PAPAPANOS G, SPITZY KH, TRICHTEL F: [On modification of the permeation of penicillins (V and G) in the rabbit eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:284–8, 1962 (Ger)

PORTNOV MA, ZHELOKHOVTSEVA AM, MIKHALEV VA: [Physical-chemical and automatic method of technological control in the production of medicinal preparations. II. Automatic control of pH during the process of production of p-nitro-α-acetylamino-β-hydroxypropiophenone] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:43–9, May 62 (Rus)

RABOTNOVA IL: The significance of pH and rH2 for microorganisms. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:423–6, Jul 61

ROSSETT NE, DUNSCOMB JE Jr, CUELLO LF, RODRIGUEZ LJ, COHEN CM: In situ pH of gastric contents in patients with gastric and duodenal ulceration under therapy. Amer J Gastroent 36:553–8, Nov 61

REINHOLD JG: Temperature-pH relationships and the measurement of thymol turbidity. Nature (Lond) 193:66–7, 6 Jan 62

ROBINSON JS, PIMBLETT R: The electrometric determination of blood pH. Brit J Anaesth 34:31–8, Jan 62

ROCHA E SILVA M: On the nature of the receptors for histamine. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:544–59, 1961

ROBIN ED: Relationship between temperature and plasma pH and carbon dioxide tension in the turtle. Nature (Lond) 195:249–51, 21 Jul 62

STORER EH, DODD DT, SNYDER PA, EDDLEMON CO: A telemetering capsule for gastrointestinal pH measurement. JAMA 178:830–1, 25 Nov 61

STEINER RF, EDELHOCH H: Influence of pH and urea on the ultra-violet fluorescence of several globular proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:873–4, 2 Dec 61

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase at pH 7,2 in eosinophilic granulocytes and plasmocytes in human bone marrow smear] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:145–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHOENHERR D: [Changes in the normal human epidermis after extraction and alkali neutralization of water-soluble pH-active substances. A histochemical and histometric study] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:157–75, 1961 (Ger)

SEMPLE SJ, MATTOCK G, UNCLES R: A buffer standard for blood pH measurements. J Biol Chem 237:963–7, Mar 62

SWARTZ CJ, LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J: Color stability of tablet formulations. VI. Preliminary study of temperature dependency of colorant loss in tablets at various pH levels. J Pharm Sci 51:326–9, Apr 62

SHAPIRO H: Electrical properties of frog nerve as affected by epinephrine and hydrogen ions. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:15–39, Feb 62

SEN AK, WEDAS WF: Determination of the temperature and pH dependence of glucose transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane measured by glucose exit. J Physiol (Lond) 160:392–403, Mar 62

SAMEJIMA T, KAMATA M, SHIBATA K: Dissociation of bovine liver catalase at low pH. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:181–7, Mar 62

SCHREINER WE: [Homeostatic mechanisms in the human amniotic fluid] Gynaecologia 153:80–1, 1962 (Ger)

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. I. The amount of carbon dioxide bound at different carbon dioxide tensions. With a critique of the application of chloride space measurements to the study of the acid-base metabolism of the brain. Acta Neurol Scand 38:98–120, 1962

SIESJO BK: The bicarbonate/carbonic acid buffer system of the cerebral cortex of cats, as studied in tissue homogenates. II. The pK1' of carbonic acid at 37,5° C, and the relation between carbon dioxide tension and pH. Acta Neurol Scand 38:121–41, 1962

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Concerning pH gradients between the extracellular compartment and fluids bathing the bone mineral surface and their relation to calcium ion distribution. J Clin Invest 41:1163–8, May 62

SIPPEL TO: The relationship of rat lens respiration to oxygen concentration and pH. Invest Ophthal 1:385–9, Jun 62

SVENDSEN AB, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E: Separation of amino acids on ion exchange resin papers. Dependence of Rf values on pH and ionic strength. J Pharm Sci 51:514–7, Jun 62

SCHEID P, KUNZE P: Continuous vital pH-measurement in animal tumours under (additional) metabolic stress. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:256–8, 1962

SCHWAB M, WISSER H: [On the methodology of blood pH determination] Klin Wschr 40:713–21, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Cytochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphate-splitting enzymes at pH 7.2 in human bone marrow smears] Blut 8:282–93, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPEIR RW: pH and thermal stability of Mengo virus. Virology 17:588–92, Aug 62

STRAUB JP, COLPA-BOONSTRA JP: The effect of pH on the oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:650–2, 16 Jul 62

SALMINEN S: Effect of hydrogen ion on the rates of migration of sodium and potassium ions. Nature (London) 195:908–9, 1 Sep 62

SEGRE G: [Aspecific actions depending upon the pH of various amino acids] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:398–9, Oct 61 (It)

TESTA M, BOCCI N: [On the capacity of the vitreous body to cause changes in the electrophoretic pattern of the hydrosoluble proteins of the crystalline lens. Influence of the pH and incubation time] Ann Ottal 87:445–50, Aug 61 (It)

TANZ RD: Studies on the inotropic action of aldosterone on isolated cardiac tissue preparations; including the effects of pH, ouabain and SC-8109. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:71–8, Jan 62

TOUSSAINT C, VEREERSTRAETEN P: Effects of blood pH changes on potassium excretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:768–72, Apr 62

TAYLOR WH: Aspects of the mechanism of action of gastrointestinal proteinases. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1313–8, 1960

THURIGEN W, FISCHER HG, STOPFREGEN J: [The behavior of the hydrogen-ion concentration during respiration and artificial respiration in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:135–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

TSUJI FI, DAVIS DL, GINDLER EM: Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the rate of neutralization of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody. J Immun 88:83–92, Jan 62

TISCHER I: [Studies on the pH dependence of hemagglutination and the relation between surface charge and receptor affinity of some myxoviruses] Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:89–107, 1962 (Ger)

TOMCSIK J, SCHERRER-GERVAI M: [pH-related form changes of erythrocyte membranes and their complex binding with proteins] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:489–98, 1962 (Ger)

VOROB'EV LN, KURELLA GA, POPOV GA: [Intracellular pH of Nitella flexilis at rest and after excitation] Biofizika 6:582–9, 1961 (Rus)

VOGT H, GLEICHE G: [Hydrogen ion concentration and buffer capacity of some tinctures in the DAB 6 as a basis for the preparation of drug extracts with specific pH values. 2. On pH studies of pharmaceutical preparations] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:189–96, Nov 61. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66(11) (Ger)

VLADIMIROVA LF, MEDVEDEV NP: [pH of suppurative wound secretions in various forms of bandaging] Kazan Med Zh 5:48–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VIGNALI C: [On the behavior of the birefringence of some fibrillar structures of human skin under the influence of solutions with various hydrogen-ion concentrations] G Ital Derm 102:1–15, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

VOROB'EV LN, KURELLA GA, POPOV GA: Intracellular pH of Nitella flexilis at rest and during excitation. Biofizika [Eng] 6:648–56, 1961

VOGT H, GLEICHE G: [Hydrogen-ion concentration and buffer capacity of various tinctures in the DAB 6 as the basis for the preparation of drug extracts with determined pH value. 2. On pH studies on pharmaceutical preparations] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:45–55, Mar 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl)295/67(3) (Ger)

VLADIMIROV IuA, LI CK: [Luminescence spectra of proteins and aromatic amino acids in various pH] Biofizika 7:270–80, 1962 (Rus)

VOGT H, GLEICHE G: [On the buffer capacity of the Stada mixtures thymus compositum, primula compositum and chamomilla as well as its significance for the standardization of these preparations from the fixed pH value. 3. On pH studies of pharmaceutical preparations] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:105–13, Jun 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67(6) (Ger)

WASSERMAN RH, TAYLOR AN: Intestinal pH and absorption and deposition of Ca-47 in the rachitic chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:633–6, Mar 62

WARREN KS: Ammonia toxicity and pH. Nature (Lond) 193:67–9, 7 Jul 62

blood

BOITEAU H, VAUZELLE A: [An apparatus for the measurement of blood pH] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:655–64, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BRUNS PD, COOPER WE, DROSE VE: Maternal-fetal oxygen and acid-base studies and their relationships to hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1079–89, Nov 61

BERGOFSKY EH, LEHR DE, FISHMAN AP: The effect of changes in hydrogen ion concentration on the pulmonary circulation. J Clin Invest 41:1492–502, Jul 62

EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The relationship of blood pH during profound hypothermia to subsequent myocardial function. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:337–62, Mar 62

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. III. Influence of changes in blood pH and carbon dioxide tension on the effect of tubocurarine and dimethyl tubocurarine. Acta Physiol Scand 53:160–73, Oct 61

HASEGAWA H: [Device (using a polyethylene tube) for forming a direct connection between the tube for collection of blood and the apparatus for measuring blood gases and pH] Jap J Clin Path 10:393–4, Jul 62 (Jap)

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Experimental continuous control of the pH of circulating blood. Remarks on the rapidity and precision of the regulation of pH by pulmonary ventilation] Path Biol (Par) 9:1891–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

LENGGENHAGER K: [pH-related headaches] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:417–25, 1962 (Ger)

LAURENT D, VAUZELLE A, SPROVIERI L: [Biological consequences of extracorporeal circulation under deep hypothermia. Value of continuous pH-metry] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:598–602, Apr 62 (Fr)

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y: Continuous recording of arterial pO2, pCO2, pH, and O2 saturation in vivo. J Appl Physiol 16:896–902, Sep 61

MEIJERS CA, SLEGERS JF: [Determination of pH in the capillary blood] Ned T Geneesk 105:2602–7, 30 Dec 61 (Dut)

MEESMANN W, BRAASCH W, HERBERG D: [The effect of noradrenalin and hypertensin on heart dynamics and the EKG and its relation to the pH of the blood] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:309–14, 1961 (Ger)

MALAMOS B, MOULOPOULOS S, KONSTANDINIDES K, PANAYOTOPOULOS E, PARASCHOU E: Blood pH changes and ventricular fibrillation in deep hypothermia. An experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:453–8, Apr 62

MANGER WM, NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HABIF DV, PAPPER EM: Effect of pH control and increased O2 delivery on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:503–10, Sep 62

PAINE RG, BOUTWELL JH, SOLOFF LA: The reliability of "arterialized" venous blood for measuring arterial pH and pCO2. Amer J Med Sci 242:431–5, Oct 61

PENMAN RW: The hypoxic drive in respiratory failure. Clin Sci 22:155–60, Apr 62

SAUNIER C, TUFIK-SIMAO A, COLAS T: [Effect of various anticoagulants on pH determination in blood plasma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:567–71, 1961 (Fr)

SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies of the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. I. Discussion of the determination of the pH of whole blood and preliminary experiments] Acta Paediat Jap 66:371–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies on the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. II. On the effect of a single bath and serial baths on fluctuations in blood pH, respiratory rate and body weight] Acta Paediat Jap 66:376–83, Jul 62 (Jap)

SJOSTEDT S: Acid-base balance of arterial blood during pregnancy, at delivery, and in the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:775–9, 15 Sep 62

SIGGAARD-ANDERSEN O: Acute experimental acid-base disturbances in dogs. An investigation of the acid-base and electrolyte content of blood and urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 66):1–20, 1962

TAKESHITA S: [Changes of serum lactic and pyruvic acid in hypoxia and hypercapnea, especially effects of respiratory changes of blood PH upon lactic acid level] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:12–30, 1962 (Jap)

WARDLAW AC: The complement-dependent bacteriolytic activity of normal human serum. I. The effect of pH and ionic strength and the role of lysozyme. J Exp Med 115:1231–49, 1 Jun 62

ZIEGELHOFFER A: [Use of an antimony electrode for measurement of the blood pH] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:199–202, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

cerebrospinal fluid

HEIJST AN van, VISSER BF, MAAS AN: A micromethod for the determination of pH and PCO2 in human cerebrospinal fluid. Clin Chim Acta 6:589–90, Jul 61

chemistry

BLACKWELL RQ: pH studies in diarrhoea. I. Comparison of initial pH values of cholera and non-cholera stools. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:321–7, Oct 61

LESCHKA G: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their dependence on the physicochemical quality of the intestinal contents. III. Hydroniumand hydroxyl ions] Z Zellforsch 56:498–514, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

WATHEN RL, ROSTORFER HH, ROBINSON S, NEWTON JL, BAILIE MD: Changes in blood gases and acid-base balance in the exercising dog. J Appl Physiol 17:656–60, Jul 62

urine

BARTTER FC, FOURMAN P: The different effects of aldosterone-like steroids and hydrocortisone-like steroids on urinary excretion of potassium and acid. Metabolism 11:6–20, Jan 62

RAPIN M, POCIDALO JJ, MONSALLIER JF: [Influence of urinary pH on the detection of barbiturates in the urine] Path Biol (Par) 9:1733–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, LINDSEY KG: Effect of a low-refined carbohydrate high-protein diet upon the urinary pH. Indian J Med Res 50:399–405, May 62

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

MALLAMS JT, FINNEY JW, BALLA GA: The use of hydrogen peroxide as a source of oxygen in a regional intra-arterial infusion system. Southern Med J 55:230–2, Mar 62

TRINCHIERI P, MASSA G, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Technic and details of use of hydrogen peroxide in ascending pyelography] Minerva Urol 13:146–52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VAL'VACHEV NI: Hydrogen peroxide as a disinfectant in unventilated premises in the presence of humans.

blood

COHEN G, HOCHSTEIN P: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and detoxification of hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocytes. Science 134:1756–7, 1 Dec 61

chemistry

BERG H, JACOB HE: [Biological effects of photochemical hydrogen peroxide formation. I. Cytotoxic effects of anthraquinonesulfonic acid in irradiated suspensions of Proteus vulgaris] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:306–9, May 62 (Ger)

COURTS A: Structural changes in collagen. 2. Enhanced solubility of bovine collagen; reactions with hydrogen peroxide and some properties of soluble sucollagen. Biochem J 81:356–65, Nov 61

KRAINEV SI: [Determination of the catalase activity of hemolyzed blood in 1-second and 15-second periods of reaction with hydrogen peroxide] Lab Delo 8:13–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LOTH H: [On the oxidation of pyrocatechol by peroxidase. 19. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically-active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:115–21, Feb 62 (Ger)

McGREGOR WH, CARPENTER FH: Alkaline bromine oxidation of amino acids and peptides: formation of α-ketoacyl peptides and their cleavage by hydrogen peroxide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:53–60, Jan 62

MIZGALSKI W, PLOTKOWIAK J: [Polarographic studies on the effect of baker's yeasts (bottom fermentation) on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide] Acta Physiol Pol 12:905–10, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ROBERTS D: Cleavage of folic acid by hydrogen peroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:572–4, 23 Dec 61

SELLNER R, BUECHNER M: [On the polarographic behavior of myoglobin and its effect on the stages of H2O2 reduction] Acta Biol Med German 7:427–33, 1961 (Ger)

TAKASHIMA S: Dielectric properties of hemoglobin interaction between hydrogen peroxide and methemoglobin. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:260–4, 5 Aug 61

TAKAGI S, YASUDA H, YOKOYAMA A: [Application of oxidative scission of α-cyanoketones by means of hydrogen peroxide. Derivation of dicarboxylic acids from alicyclic α-cyanoketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1639–41, Nov 61 (Jap)

UNO T, YASUDA H, CHIA T: [Decomposition of α-cyanoesters and α-cyanoamides with hydrogen peroxide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:606–10, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZITO R, KERTESZ D: Hydrogen peroxide formation and monohydroxyphenol hydroxylation during the oxidation of ascorbic acid catalysed by ferrous chelate and by polyphenoloxidase plus o-dihydroxyphenol. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:197–9, 25 Nov 61

metabolism

CIFALDI S, CAMPANELLI B: [The intrahepatic injection of oxygenated water and its effects on the number of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1249–50, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MYUL'BERG AA: Effect of hydrogen peroxide formed during enzyme reactions on the process of acetylcholine synthesis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:706–14, Dec 61

MOSEBACH KO: [The hydrogenperoxide-catalase system as a physiological and clinical problem] Med Welt 36:1878–81, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ADLER HI, CLAYTON RK: The lethal effects of x-irradiation and of hydrogen peroxide on wild-type and on a high-catalase mutant of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Radiat Res 16:746–52, May 62

BROADBENT JL: Importance of calcium in the actions of some drugs that stimulate the isolated hypodynamic frog heart. Brit J Pharmacol 19:183–9, Aug 62

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

COLOBERT L, MONTAGNON B, NOFRE C, CIER A: [Germicidal effect of chemical systems generating free hydroxyl radicals on Escherichia coli. Mechanism of the bactericidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:278-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

COLOBERT: [On the mechanism of bactericidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid on Escherichia coli] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:495-500, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAKHIL T, VOGT W: [Hydrogen peroxide as the carrier of the intestinal stimulating effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:174-86, 1962 (Ger)

ERLANGER G: A new pharmacodynamic effect of hydrogen peroxide, and its possible application for tumor studies. Oncologia 14:259-63, 1961

LUTZ P: [On the local therapy of lymphogranulomatosis with special reference to the problem of radiation fibrosis of the exterior lymph nodes] Med Klin 57:1296-7, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

MARCOLIASH E, SCHEJTER A: Kinetics of the irreversible inhibition of catalase by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in the presence of hydrogen peroxide and catalase-hydrogen peroxide complex I hydrogen donors. J Biol Chem 237:2359-63, Jul 62

PELOUX Y, NOFRE C, CIER A, COLOBERT L: [Inactivation of the poliomyelitis virus by chemical systems productive of free hydroxyl radicals. Mechanism of the virulicidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:6-23, Jan 62 (Fr)

PELOUX Y: [Action, on the poliomyelitis virus, of chemical systems generating free hydroxyl radicals] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:491-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

SANGER VL: Cell transplants of avian lymphomatosis treated with hydrogen peroxide. Nature (Lond) 191:1406-7, 30 Sep 61

SMARDA J: Induction of the formation of a coli-bacteriophage and colicin by hydroperoxide. Experientia 18:271-3, 15 Jun 62

SINGH D, AHLUWALIA GS: Studies on the in vitro action of potassium permanganate on the adult worms of Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens and Dirofilaria immitis and of hydrogen peroxide on the adult worms of Litomosoides carinii. Indian J Malar 15:307-11, Dec 61

VAL'VACHEV NI: [Hydrogen peroxide as a disinfectant in nonventilated premises in the presence of humans] Zh Mikrobiol 32:102-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

therapy

MANOK M: [On a simple and painless treatment of warts] Hautarzt 12:425, Sep 61 (Ger)

NAWKA J: [Ambulant treatment with hydrogen peroxide ointment (HPO)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1251-3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

WEHNER W: [Clinical experience with the epicutaneous use of hydrogen peroxide] Zbl Chir 86:2475-83, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: [Heart arrest caused by the local application of oxygenated water, along with an experimental study of the effects of the topical use of antibacterial agents on the heart] Rev Clin Esp 83:222-6, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: Cardiac arrest due to local use of hydrogen peroxide with experimental study of effects of topical antibacterial agents upon the heart. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:14-20, Jul 62

Hydrogen Sulfide see SULFIDES

HYDROGENOMONAS

WILDE E: [Studies on growth and synthesis of stored substance by Hydrogenomonas] Arch Mikrobiol 43:109-37, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

SCHLEGEL HG, BARTHA R von: [Inhibition analytical experiments on the recoupling effect in Hydrogenomonas] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:777-80, Dec 61 (Ger)

culture

REPASKE R: Nutritional requirements for Hydrogenomonas eutropha. J Bact 83:418-22, Feb 62

metabolism

BARTHA R: [Physiological studies on the chemolithotropic metabolism of recently isolated Hydrogenomonas strains] Arch Mikrobiol 41:313-50, 1962 (Ger)

KANAI R, MIYACHI S, TAKAMIYA A: Fixation of carbon dioxide in Hydrogenomonas facilis as induced by preliminary oxyhydrogen reaction. Arch Mikrobiol 40:196-204, 1961

KALTWASSER H: [The role of polyphosphate in phosphorus metabolism of an oxyhydrogen gas bacterium (Hydrogenomonas strain 20)] Arch Mikrobiol 41:282-306, 1962 (Ger)

McFADDEN BA, HOWES WV: Isocitrate lyase and malate synthase in Hydrogenomonas facilis. J Biol Chem 237:1410-2, May 62

REPASKE R: The electron transport system of Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction by hydrogen. J Biol Chem 237:1351-5, Apr 62

HYDRONEPHROSIS

PARES C: [The current concept of hydronephrosis] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:301-19, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

REZNIK BM: [On the diagnosis and therapy of hydronephrosis in patients with tuberculosis of the contralateral kidney] Urologiia 25:43-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

STOLTZ CR: Dystocia due to distention of the fetal bladder. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:268-9, Aug 62

case reports

ANSELL JS, PATERSON JR: Intermittent hydronephrosis. New Eng J Med 267:447-8, 30 Aug 62

BRITO RR, MAGALHAES CW de: [Retrocaval ureter. Presentation of 3 cases] Med Cir Farm 297:32-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

EISENSTADT HB, PETRY J: Renal hydrocele. Texas J Med 57:925-8, Nov 61

MAHONEY EM, EDWARDS EA: Spontaneous regression of leg edema and hydronephrosis following idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Amer J Surg 103:514-7, Apr 62

ROSSIGNOLI L, MONSACCHI G: [Remote results of closed injuries of the kidney] Acta Chir Ital 18:219-43, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

TRUC E, GRASSET D, BALMES M: [Giant hydronephrosis in a supernumerary kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:356-8, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

WULFF HB, MALM A: Coarctation of the aorta and renal abnormalities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:200-6, 1961

WEIL E, ROSENBERG B: Massive hydronephrosis simulating ascites. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:237-9, Aug 62

complications

GELFARB M, HYMAN AB: Multiple noduli cutanei. An unusual case of multiple noduli cutanei in a patient with hydronephrosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:89-94, Jan 62

KUBARIKOV PG: [Spontaneous rupture of a dystopic hydronephrotic kidney with perforation into the abdominal cavity] Urologiia 26:56-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [Congenital hydronephrosis and renal calculi] Z Urol 55:59-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

REPKINA IK: [On the development of fungal colonies in hydronephrotic kidneys] Urologiia 27:60-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J: [Clinical suspicion of a colon tumor in the compression effect of stone hydronephrosis] Z Urol 54:629-30, Oct 61 (Ger)

TRINCHIERI P, MASSA G, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Technic and details of use of hydrogen peroxide in ascending pyelography] Minerva Urol 13:146-52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

TERNON Y: [Large hydronephrotic kidneys in adults and their diagnosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1091-6, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

BARRIE HJ, SIMMS DC: Hydronephrosis resulting from obstruction of the urethra by a polyp of the verumontanum. Amer J Clin Path 36:356-61, Oct 61

BARNETT JS, STEPHENS FD: The role of the lower segmental vessel in the aetiology of hydronephrosis. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:201-13, Feb 62

DURAND L, MOLLARD P, CHAMOUTON F, MASSOUMI R: [So-called hydronephrosis caused by an abnormal vessel. Results of 98 vascular resections] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:300-10, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

HUTCH JA, HINMAN F Jr, MILLER ER: Reflux as a cause of hydronephrosis and chronic pyelonephritis. J Urol 88:169-75, Aug 62

KATSP AM: [Hydronephrosis and pyelonephritis] Urologiia 27:12-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEICHNER Z, HENCZ L: [Undiagnosed renal vertebral tuberculosis with contralateral non-specific hydronephrosis. Radiological diagnosis and recovery following repeated surgical interventions] Orv Hetil 103:749-53, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

RUMMELHARDT S: [Posttraumatic giant hydronephrosis] Z Urol 54:527-30, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSS JC: Some complications of the neurogenic bladder. Brit J Urol 33:381-91, Dec 61

ROBERTS JB: Spina bifida and the urinary tract. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:69-90, Aug 62

SALVI G, PLANCHER AC: [Transitory bilateral hydronephrosis caused by sunstroke] Minerva Urol 13:210-3, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

WATERHOUSE K, SCORDAMAGLIA LJ: Anterior urethral valve: a rare cause of bilateral hydronephrosis. J Urol 87:556-9, Apr 62

experimental

FINKLE AL, KARG SJ, SMITH DR: Ureteral atony and hydronephrosis following periureteral fibrosis in dogs. J Urol 87:535-41, Apr 62

HOLLE G, SCHNEIDER HJ: [On the behavior of the renal blood vessels in unilateral experimental hydronephrosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:475-88, 1961 (Ger)

NOSOWSKY EE: Experimental hydronephrosis. J Urol 86:715-8, Dec 61

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, BARTONICEK M: Long-term study of blood pressure in rabbits with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis or unilateral hydronephrosis. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:14-23, 1962

ROUX C, DUPUIS R: [Urohydronephroses caused by pantothenic acid deficiency] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1337-46, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHUECK O, ANDRYSEK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Distribution of Na24 in the kidney in experimental hydronephrosis. Urol Int 14:111-8, 1962

TAKACSI-NAGY L: [Experimental hydronephrosis following the administration of phenacetin] Orv Hetil 103:1449-51, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

ULM AH, MILLER F: An operation to produce experimental reversible hydronephrosis in dogs. J Urol 88:337-41, Sep 62

genetics

JEWELL JH, BUCHERT WI: Unilateral hereditary hydronephrosis: a report of four cases in three consecutive generations. J Urol 88:129-36, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BAGOLINI G: [Hydropyonephrosis in the infant] Pracastoro 55:105-13, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BYKOV IM: [Plastic operations on the pelvis and ureter in children] Urologia 27:6-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

DIKSHIT KP, HALDAR PK, AGARWAL BD: Hydroureters, (A case report). Indian J Child Health 10:457-9, Sep 61

D'SOUZA TJ, SAYED BA, SHAH SH: Infantile hydronephrosis due to congenital urethral valves. Indian J Child Health 10:604-6, Dec 61

ERICSSON NO, RUDHE U, LIVADITIS A: Hydronephrosis associated with aberrant renal vessels in infants and children. Surgery 50:687-90, Oct 61

GREGOIR W: [Congenital hydronephrosis in the child and infant] Acta Urol Belg 30:206-36, Apr 62 (Fr)

HENSON SW Jr, RUMLEY RJ: Bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureters as a result of an appendiceal abscess. JAMA 182:80-1, 6 Oct 62

SCORER CG, FINLAY HV: Massive unilateral hydronephrosis in early infancy. Brit J Surg 49:144-8, Sep 61

in pregnancy

ROSDY E: [Complication of pregnancy by bilateral infected hydronephrosis] Magy Sebesz 15:204-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

pathology

OKA N, KATO K, SUGANO H: [Histological studies of human hydronephrosis in bioptic specimens with special reference to the relation of functional recovery and histological findings] Jap J Urol 53:1-17, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

BERLYNE GM: Distal tubular function in chronic hydronephrosis. Quart J Med 30:339-55, Oct 61

radiography

EDHOLM P, LINDBLOM K: The hydronephrotic kidney: visual estimation of its volume. J Urol 88:342-3, Sep 62

surgery

ANDERSON JC: Hydronephrosis: a fourteen years' survey of results. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:93-9, Feb 62

ABIEV MB: Organ preserving operations in some complicated surgical diseases of kidneys and ureters. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:540-3, Oct-Dec 61

BROSIG W, KOLLWITZ AA: [Vascular transposition in hydronephrosis with aberrant blood vessels] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:37-41, 1961 (Ger)

BULANDA B: [Surgical results in 28 cases of hydronephrosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:375-80, Apr 61 (Pol)

CUKIER DS, EPSTEIN BS: The reversal of hydronephrosis due to extrinsic ureteral pressure from pelvic masses in women. Radiology 78:68-71, Jan 62

COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Total replacement of both ureters by an ileac segment. Ann Surg 155:577-80, Apr 62

DOSSOGNE M: [Total ileo-ureteroplasty for hydronephrosis] Acta Urol Belg 29:365-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DURAND L, MOLLARD P, BOSSER G: [Plastic surgery of the pyelo-ureteral junction for hydronephrosis, excluding that caused by abnormal vessels. Apropos of 81 operations] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:311-22, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

JONATHAN OM, MAGRI J: The results of conservative surgery in hydronephrosis. Brit J Surg 49:552-7, Mar 62

KING LR, SCOTT WW: Ileal urinary diversion. Success of pyeloileocutaneous anastomosis in correction of hydroureteronephrosis persisting after ureteroileocutaneous anastomosis. JAMA 181:831-9, 8 Sep 62

LAMBREV S, ATANASOV N, NIKOLOV K: [Plastic operations for the preservation of the kidney in some types of hydronephrosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:599-607, 1961 (Bul)

ORLOV VA: [Intestinal plastic surgery of the ureter in hydroureteronephrosis] Urologia 27:82-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RINSCHE K: [A contribution to surgical treatment of hydronephrosis with special reference to aberrant renal blood vessels] Z Urol 54:531-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

SINGER J: Ureterocalyostomy. A case report and discussion. Brit J Urol 34:178-80, Jun 62

YOUNGER C: [Hydronephrosis treated with the Haynes-Anderson operation] Arch Esp Urol 15:348-57, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

urine

BERLYNE GM, MACKEN A: On the mechanism of renal inability to produce a concentrated urine in chronic hydronephrosis. Clin Sci 22:315–24, Jun 62

veterinary

ASTARABADI T, BELL ET: Spontaneous hydronephrosis in albino rats. Nature (London) 195:392–3, 28 Jul 62

Hydrophobia see RABIES

HYDROPHTHALMOS

case reports

FRANCOIS J, KATZ C: [Homolateral association of hydrophthalmia, plexiform neuroma of the upper lid and facial hemihypertrophy in Recklinghausen's disease] Ophthalmologica 142:549–71, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

HANNA BL, SAWIN PB, SHEPPARD LB: Recessive buphthalmos in the rabbit. Genetics (Austin) 47:519–29, May 62

in infancy & childhood

D'ERMO F, CRICCHI M: [On an unusual alteration in the iris and iridocorneal angle in a buphthalmic eye] Ann Ottal 87:451–8, Aug 61 (It)

FORD JC, IRVINE AR Jr: Persistent hyperplastic vitreous associated with anterior rupture of the lens capsule. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:467–70, Oct 61

surgery

BIETTI GB: [Goniotomy in hydrophthalmos and related forms: results of over a decade of experience with 140 operated eyes] Boll Oculist 40:401–23, Jun 61 (It)

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

case reports

NICULESCU I, MOISESCU V, OHANOVITS G: [Considerations on a case of pulmonary complications during leukosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:355–8, Mar 62 (Rum)

Hydrops see EDEMA

Hydroquinones see PHENOLS

HYDROTHERAPY

see also BATHS

BRUEGGEMANN W: [Hydrotherapy of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:711–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

CONSIGLI VP, MESSINA B: Hydrological research in Italy today. Panminerva Med 3:474–6, Oct 61

HEINRICH K, TEICHMANN W: [Heart infarct and rehabilitation (including hydrotherapy and mild balneotherapy)] Fortschr Med 80:17–20, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

KUNZ H, SCHEUBA G, ZAENGL A: [The significance of Hebra's water bed for surgery] Wien Klin Wschr 73:862–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

KNOEPFLI I, PEDERSEN T: An effective method of sterilizing hydrotherapy equipment. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:514, Aug 62

McINNES M: Hydraulic lift for hydrotherapy patients. Physiotherapy 48:124–5, 10 May 62

WITHERS GE: Life-jackets and a floating stretcher. Physiotherapy 48:36, 10 Feb 62

history

PAZZINI P: [Historical notes on hydrology in Italy] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:70–82, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

HYDROTHORAX

see also HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

case reports

BLAIR RG: Case of Meigs' syndrome—an incomplete form with multiple pelvic pathology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1046–50, Dec 61

CANDIANI A: [Right unilateral massive hydrothorax in the postoperative period after esophagectomy for cancer] Acta Chir Ital 17:353–66, May–Jun 61 (It)

STEPHANOPOULOS C, DOUCAS N: Meigs's syndrome: a report on an unusual case. Brit J Dis Chest 56:96–8, Apr 62

STOLL GF: Hydrothorax associated with ovarian carcinoma, simulating Meigs' syndrome. Report of two cases. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:671–2, Aug 62

SCHNUR L, BRILHART KB, SCHNUR P: Meigs' syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Arizona Med 19:202–10, Sep 62

complications

STRABURZYNSKI A, JANCZEWSKI W: [Meig's syndrome with the presence of bloody fluids in the pericardial sac] Pol Tyg Lek 17:445–7, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

Hydroxamic Acid see HYDROXYLAMINES

HYDROXIDES

JOHANSEN G: Shelf life of a sodium hydroxide solution. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:315, 1962

VASIL'EV NN, VOROB'EV AA: [Clinico-chemical and electron microscopic characteristics of aluminum hydroxide prepared with various methods as a depot preparation] Zh Mikrobiol 33:73–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN: Adsorption of type A and B Clostridium botulinum toxoids of varying degrees of purification on aluminium hydroxide. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1076–81, 1961

chemistry

BAKACS-POLGAR E, KURCZ-CSIKY I, LANG B: [Determination of sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate, citric acid and copper(II)-sulfate together in a mixture for the rapid determination of sugar in the urine] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:513–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

EGER EI 2d, LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The solubility of halothane in rubber, soda lime and various plastics. Anesthesiology 23:356–9, May–Jun 62

HORODNICEANU F, SERGIESCU D, KLEIN R, AUBERT-COMBIESCU A: Concentration and partial purification of poliovirus by means of zinc hydroxide and ion-exchanging resin. Nature (Lond) 193:600–1, 10 Feb 62

IAKHONTOVA EL: [Preparation of 0,1 N caustic soda solution from concentrated solutions] Lab Delo 8:55–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KENT AK: The influence of extraction in sodium hydroxide on the activity of the color change factors of the teleost pituitary. Gen Comp Endocr 1:409–15, Dec 61

SLOBODIAN E, FLEISHER M, NEWMAN W, RUBENFELD S: Effects of gamma radiation on ribonuclease. Arch Biochem 97:59–69, Apr 62

pharmacology

BUDYLINA VV, ILLIUTOVICH Alu, TORBAN MA: [Experimental studies on anti-tetanus sera Diaferm-3 additionally treated with aluminum hydroxide] Zh Mikrobiol 33:87–92, Feb 62 (Rus)

ENGBAEK HC: The sensitivity of atypical mycobacteria to sodium hydroxide and a surface active agent ("Teepol"). Acta Tuberc Scand 42:1–9, 1962

HAAS R, THOMSSEN R, MAASS G, GIESELER A: [On the use of aluminum hydroxide for purification and differentiation of enteroviruses. I. Studies on adsorption and elution of poliomyelitis viruses with the use of aluminum hydroxide as adsorbent] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:2–13, 1961 (Ger)

HOUCK JC, DEANGELO L, JACOB RA: The dermal chemical response to alkali injury. Surgery 51:503–7, Apr 62

LOE H: Chemical gingivectomy effect of potassium hydroxide on periodontal tissues. Acta Odont Scand 19:517–35, Dec 61

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic study of tissulo-algogenic reactive phenomena following the intradermal injection of calcium, potassium, sodium and ammonium hydroxides] Rass Neurol Veg 15:190–9, 31 Oct 60 (It)

SNELL RS: A study of the effect of acid and alkali on melanogenesis in the skin. Z Zellforsch 57:376–84, 1962

THOMSSEN R, MAASS G, HAAS R: [On the use of aluminum hydroxide for purification and differentiation of enteroviruses. II. The different behavior of various strains of poliomyelitis virus (wild strains and attenuated strains) during elution of aluminum hydroxide] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:14–27, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

HEATHER AJ: Quantitative measurement of the anti-spastic effects of hydroxyzine in brain and spinal cord damaged patients. Delaware Med J 34:193–5, Jul 62

HYDROXYDIONE

anesthesia & analgesia

BENATI A, BENATI R: [On the use of a steroid derivative in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:305–14, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BOROS I, FEKETE I: [Steroid anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 25:52–5, Jan 62 (Hun)

COCCHIA N, MESSINA N, ERRA U: [Clinical observations on the use of sodium hydroxydione in obstetrical surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1068–74, 30 Nov 61 (It)

DENAVIT M, TROUCHE E: [Primary and associative responses induced by somatic stimulation in the Vladril-anesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:326–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

FLORES MONTELONGO A: [Sodium hydroxydione in analgesia in childbirth] Medicina (Mex) 41:529–32, 10 Dec 61 (Sp)

FINKBEINER H: [Steroid anesthesia in surgical gynecology and obstetrics (data for use in moderately large and small departments)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:731–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

GUALANDI W: [Anesthesia with sodium hydroxydione in the surgical reduction of fractures of the femur neck in the aged person] Minerva Anest 28:37–42, Jan 62 (It)

KVAPIL J, CECH E, STRIBRNY J: [Experience with hydroxydione in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:413–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

KERN ER: [2 intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetics: hydroxydione and G 29,505] Rev Prat 12:1959–63, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

LANIEZ C, LOUVET M: [Hydroxydione (Vladril) in concentrated rapid injection. Apropos of 100 cases] Agressologie 2:395–400, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LUEBKE F: [On experiences with steroid anesthesia] Muench Med Wschr 103:2319–24, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

LITARCZEK G, LITARCZEK D, POTIADE B, STEFANESCU T: [Steroid anesthesia in heart surgery] Anaesthesist 11:225–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEVY J: [The association of hydroxydione, biethazine and pethidine as a basic anesthetic in major O.R.L. surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:421–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

PERRET W: [Expert testimony in erroneous intra-arterial injection with reference to an intravenous injection into the cubitus] Med Klin 57:487–8, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

ROBERTSON JD, WILLIAMS AW: Studies on the clinical and pathological effects of hydroxydione. Anaesthesia 16:389–409, Oct 61

RAPPAI I: [Potentiated steroid anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:55–60, Jan 62 (Hun)

VIRDIS G, SEMINO L: [Experience in the use of 21-hydroxy-pregnandione sodium succinate (P-55) in anesthesiology with special reference to its use, associated with neuroplegic premedication, in general surgery. Considerations on the use of steroid anesthesia in cesarean section] Inform Med (Genova) 16:31–46, Feb 61 (It)

pharmacology

BELLUCCI G, FREZZOTI R, GENTILI MC: [Action of hydroxypregnanedione sodium on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):712–4, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, FREZZOTTI R, GENTILI MC: [Action of hydroxypregnanedione sodium on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):712–4, 1960 (It)

CHEYMOL J, VAN DEN DRIESSCHE J, BOURILLET F: [Hydroxydione and curarization] Therapie (Par) 16:861–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DYRBERG V, JOHANSEN SH: [Local vein reactions after hydroxydione] Anaesthesist 10:268–70, Sep 61 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC MP: [Potentiation with adrenalin of the central effect of hydroxydione, cocaine, strychnine and nicotine] Acta Med Iugosl 15:168–78, 1961 (Ser)

SCHATZMANN HJ: [The effect of some steroid hormones and hydroxydione on the tonus of intestinal smooth muscles] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:106–10, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

therapy

FRATELLO U, FIORE A: [The treatment of ureteral calculosis with Vladril] Minerva Anest 27:493–4, Dec 61 (It)

GRABOIS M, FERRABOUC L: [Purulent meningitis caused by Streptococcus fecalis. Treatment by venous perfusion of oxytetracycline and hydroxydione] Therapie (Par) 16:628–30, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MUELLENDER H: [Ataraxin obstetrics] Praxis 51:475–6, 3 May 62 (Ger)

HYDROXYLAMINES

chemistry

ALMOND HR Jr, NIEMANN C: Transpeptidation and the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of α-amino acid esters, hydroxamides, amides, and hydrazides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:12–8, Jan 62

BROWN DM, SCHELL P: The reaction of hydroxylamine with cytosine and related compounds. J Molec Biol 3:709–10, Oct 61

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in brain; selective inhibition of γ-aminobutyric-α-ketoglutaric acid transaminase. J Biol Chem 236:3287–94, Dec 61

BOLTON S, ELLIN RI: Quantitative study of chelates of pyridine-2-aldoxime. J Pharm Sci 51:533–9, Jun 62

CHOMAN BR: Demonstration of nickel in skin by means of dimethylglyoxime. Stain Techn 37:325–6, Sep 62

EDERY H, SCHATZBERG-PORATH G: Phosphorylphosphatase and oximes. Brit J Pharmacol 17:276–7, Oct 61

ELLIN RI, CARLESE JS, KONDRITZER AA: Stability of pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide. II. Kinetics of deterioration in dilute aqueous solutions. J Pharm Sci 51:141–6, Feb 62

GWATKIN RB: Estimation of aliphatic nitro compounds. Nature (Lond) 193:973–4, 10 Mar 62

GARRET ER: Facile acid hydrolysis of p-chlorobenzaldoxime and its oral inefficacy. J Pharm Sci 51:410–3, May 62

HAGEMAN RH, CRESSWELL CF, HEWITT EJ: Reduction of nitrate, nitrite and hydroxylamine to ammonia by enzymes extracted from higher plants. Nature (Lond) 193:247–50, 20 Jan 62

JAHNKE K, HERBERG M: [On the colorimetric determination of esterified fatty acids in the serum (hydroxamic acid method)] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L119–L128, Jul 62 (Ger)

KOCHETKOV NK, BUDOWSKY EI, SIMUKOVA NA: The reaction of hydroxylamine with ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:255–7, 22 Jan 62

LIEFLAENDER M, WACKER O: [On the reaction of hydroxylamine with peptides, glucopeptides and proteins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:195–204, 4 May 62 (Ger)

LOHR LJ, WARREN RW: Gas chromatography of certain oximes. J Chromatogr 8:127–9, May 62

O'NEILL JJ, KOHL H, EPSTEIN J: The reaction between pyridine-4-aldoxime and methiodide thioesters: a model for enzymic transacetylation. Biochem Pharmacol

8:399-407, Dec 61
OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. V. Reaction of hydroxylaminesulfonates with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1546-9, Nov 61 (Jap)
ROTH HJ, SCHWARZ M: [On the condensation of chalcone oxides with hydroxylamine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:769-74, Dec 61 (Ger)
TAUBER H, RUSSELL H, GUEST WJ: Nature of polysaccharides obtained from endotoxins by hydroxylaminolysis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:964-5, Aug-Sep 61
VERHEYDEN J, NYS J: The estimation of fatty acid esters in serum by the hydroxamate method. Clin Chim Acta 7:262-9, Mar 62
VOKOUNOVA-GEROVOVA E: [Hydroxylamine in the water of the river dam of Sedlice] Cesk Hyg 7:248-53, May 62 (Cz)
ZINNER G: [On the knowledge of 3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidine and 5-oxo-3-thion-1,2,4-oxadiazolidine. 11. On hydroxylamine derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:765-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ALEEM MI, LEES H, LYRIC R, WEISS D: Nitrohydroxylamine: the unknown intermediate in nitrification? Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:126-7, 3 Apr 62
BERGLIND F, ELWIN CE, SUNDWALL A: Studies on the renal elimination of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime. Biochem Pharmacol 11:383-8, Apr-May 62
DEUCHAR EM: Amino-acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. II. Hydroxamic acid formation in the presence of L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 26:568-70, Mar 62
ENANDER I, SUNDWALL A, SORBO B: Metabolic studies on N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime. III. Experiments with the 14C-labelled compound. Biochem Pharmacol 11:377-82, Apr-May 62
NASON A: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. II. Enzymatic pathways of nitrate, nitrite, and hydroxylamine metabolisms. Bact Rev 26:16-41, Mar 62
YAMAFUJI K, HATANO S, OMURA H: Incorporation of N15-oximes into silkworm tissue protein by transoximase-oximase reaction. Enzymologia 24:141-7, 30 Mar 62

pharmacology

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Attempts at differentiating Mycobacteria according to the sensitivity of their catalase activity to inhibitors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:201-15, Aug 62 (Fr)
COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 100:13p, Oct 61
COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 99:23p, Oct 61
COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Canad J Biochem 40:815-26, Jun 62
COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:827-34, Jun 62
CROOK JW, GOODMAN AI, COLBOURN JL, ZVIRBLIS P, OBERST FW, WILLS JH: Adjunctive value of oral prophylaxis with the oximes 2-PAM lactate and 2-PAM methanesulfonate to therapeutic administration of atropine in dogs poisoned by inhaled Sarin vapor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:397-9, Jun 62
EDERY H: Effects of organophosphorous compounds, oximes and atropine injected into the third ventricle of unanaesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:19-28, Feb 62
GALE GR, BERNHEIM F, WELCH AM: Antifungal activity of decanoic hydroxamic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:188-92, Jan 62
GABOUREL JD, COMSTOCK JP: Effect of diacetylmonoxime on the action of convulsant and sedative-hypnotic barbiturates. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:122-6, Jul 62
HUNTER WS, McCULLOCH C: The neutralization of cholinesterase inhibition by various oximes and by atropine. Amer J Ophthal 52:841-4, Nov 61
JOHNSON W, MANKIEWICZ E, JASMIN R, CORTE G: The effect of 5-bromosalicylhydroxamic acid on the acetylation of isoniazid and its concentration in the blood. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:872-5, Dec 61
KRISHNA N, LEOPOLD IH: Effect of protopam on the rabbit pupil. Amer J Ophthal 52:565-7, Oct 61
KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemoglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in the red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130-3, 1961 (Ger)
KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extraerythrocytic influences of phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene on hemoglobin formation in the red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130-3, 1961 (Ger)
KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemiglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130-3, 1961 (Ger)
LEHMAN RA: Mechanism of the antagonism by pralidoxime and 1,1-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) of the action of echothiophate on the intestine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:287-98, Apr 62
MAJOR RT, OHLY KW: Derivatives of hydroxylamine: central nervous system stimulants. J Med Pharm Chem 4:51-65, 1 Jul 61
MELTZER HY: The effect of pyridine aldoxime dodecyliodide on monamine oxidase and bound amines. Biochem Pharmacol 11:617-25, Jul 62
MILOSEVIC M, TERZIC M, VASIC B: [Contribution to experimental studies on the cardiovascular effect of N,N'-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4)] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:21-4, Jan 62 (Ser)
OBERST FW, CROOK JW, KOON WS: The effectiveness of 2-PAM and TMB-4 as adjuncts to atropine therapy in dogs exposed to Sarin vapor by inhalation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:393-6, Jun 62
SUNDWALL A: Minimum concentrations of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) which reverse neuromuscular block. Biochem Pharmacol 8:413-7, Dec 61
SCHAEFER W, ROTT R: [Production of virus vaccines with hydroxylamine. The course of inactivation and the effect of hydroxylamine on different biological properties of some viruses] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:256-68, 1962 (Ger)
SUNDWALL A: Pharmacological studies of cholinesterase reactivating oximes. An evaluation of their use in anticholinesterase poisoning. T Milit Halsov 86:351-81, 1961
SOMERS CE, HSU TC: Chromosome damage induced by hydroxylamine in mammalian cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:937-43, 15 Jun 62
SALVINI M, TOMINZ L: [Experimental prevention of the anticholinesterase action of organophosphates. Effect of pyridine-2-aldoxime sulfomethylate (RP-7676) per os, in chronic oral poisoning with EPN and malathion] Med Lav 52:676-83, Nov 61 (It)
STENGER EG: [On the mechanism of action of pyridine-2-aldoxime-N-methyliodide] Arzneimittelforschung 12:617-8, Jun 62 (Ger)
TALARICO M, MAGGIO R, SCARANO E: [Effects of hydroxylamine on the respiration and segmentation of sea urchin eggs] Arch Fisiol 60:332-8, 25 Sep 61 (It)
TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Action of N-dodecylpyridine-2-aldoxime (2PAD) and of N-methylpyridine-2-aldoxime (2 PAM) on the characteristics of permeability of isolated frog skin] Arch Int Physiol 70:129-30, Feb 62 (Fr)
TAKEOKA O, ANGEVINE DM, LALICH JJ: Stimulation of mast cells in rats fed various chemicals. Amer J Path 40:545-54, May 62
VOJVODIC V, BINENFELD Z: [Protective effect of atropine, pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide (PAM-2) and 1,3-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4) in experimental armine poisoning] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:7-13, Jan 62 (Ser)
VOJVODIC V, LIKAR D, BINENFELD Z, STEVANOVIC M: Relation between the chemical structure and the acute toxicity in the series of alkyl alkoxy derivatives of p-nitrophenylphosphoric acid and the protective effects of PAM-2, TMB-4 and atropine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:463-9, 1961

therapy

CACCURI S, ROSSI L, ROSSI A, ARGENTO A: [Experimental research on the therapeutic and preventive properties of PAM in parathion poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:752-68, Sep 61 (It)
PAGE LA, VERHAULST HL: The oximes and organophosphate poisoning. Amer J Dis Child 103:185-91, Feb 62
PAYNE JR, ROBINSON BR: Pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide. A valuable agent for phosphate poisoning. Calif Med 96:330-4, May 62
QUINBY GE, CLAPPISON GB: Parathion poisoning. A near-fatal pediatric case treated with 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide (2-PAM). Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:538-42, Nov 61
READ WT, COMBES MA: A new specific antidote for organic phosphate ester poisoning. Pediatrics 28:950-5, Dec 61
WILLIAMS DC: 2 PAM clinical research as therapy for parathion poisoning. New Physician 11:182-7, Jun 62
WOEHLER F: [Therapy of hemochromatosis] Med Klin 57:1370-6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)
ZOLKIEWICZ-RODZIEWICZ H: [Salicylohydroxamic acid as a drug used in mycoses] Acta Pol Pharm 19:175-9, 1962 (Pol)

toxicology

ALBANUS L, JARPLID B, SUNDWALL A: The chronic toxicity of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S), a reactivator of phosphorylate cholinesterase. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:321-8, 1961
MAJDALANI E, KARAM Z: [Treatment of poisonings due to organophosphate derivatives in the infant and child by RP-7676] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:184-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

urine

KRAMER B: Isolation from human urine and preliminary characterization of a PAM metabolite. US Army Chem Res Devel Lab Techn Rep CRDLR 3083:1-17, Sep 61
KRAMER B: Isolation from human urine and preliminary characterization of a metabolite of "pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide". Biochem Pharmacol 11:299-305, Apr-May 62

Hydroxyproline see PROLINE

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

pharmacology

AVANZINI S: [Para-hydroxypropiophenone and galactogenic function. (Experimental investigations)] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:993-1009, Nov 61 (It)
PASQUALINO A: [Considerations on the peculiar reactivity to treatment with "hypophysial braking agents" of neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:173-87, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
STERBA R: [An experiment on bloodless blocking of the pituitary gland in rats. (An experimental study with reference to possible use of bloodless blockade of the pituitary gland in therapy of breast cancer)] Neoplasma 8:403-10, 1961 (Ger)

Hydroxytyramine see CATECHOLAMINES

HYDROXYZINE

anesthesia & analgesia

BARE WW: Double-blind evaluation of hydroxyzine hydrochloride for labor and delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:18-21, 1 Jan 62
BENSON C, BENSON RC: Hydroxyzine-meperidine analgesia and neonatal response. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:37-43, 1 Jul 62

chemistry

PASICH J, STASIEWSKA K: [A simple method for the determination of hydroxyzine, diprophyline, chlorpromazine and ethionamide in suppositories by a gravimetric method] Acta Pol Pharm 19:181-2, 1962 (Pol)

pharmacology

CANALI G, PACINI L: [The sleep induced by 21-hydroxypregnanedione succinate in epileptics: electroencephalographic study] Stat Nerv 13:98-109, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS: The effect of SA 97, perphenazine, and hydroxyzine on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:36-41, Jan 62
DOBKIN AB, WOODWORTH H, ISRAEL JS: The antiallogogue effect of hydroxyzine, thiethylperazine, and n'-p-chloro-benzylhydryl-n'-methyl homopiperazine (SA 97). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:234-8, May 62
DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG: Prolongation of thiopental anaesthesia with hydroxyzine, SA 97, thiethylperazine, and thioridazine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:342-6, Jul 62
HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202-13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)
JANSSEN PA, NIEMEGEERS CJ, VERBRUGGEN FJ: [Apropos of a method of investigation of substances capable of modifying innate aggressive behavior of the white rat toward the white mouse] Psychopharmacologia 3:114-23, 1962 (Fr)
RZESZOWSKA G: [The effect of largactil and atarax on the Golgi structure of big pyramidal cells of the motor cortex of white rats] Ann Univ Curie Sklodovska [Med] 15:39-49, 1960 (Pol)

therapy

BELONOSCHKIN B: [Dysmenorrhea therapy with Ladricol] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1466-71, 10 May 62 (Sw)
BREGER E: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride and methylphenidate hydrochloride in the management of enuresis. J Pediat 61:443-7, Sep 62
CHILDERS J: Hydroxyzine in labor and delivery. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1171-3, Dec 61
COHEN H: Treatment of chronic regressive refractory schizophrenia. Results with a non-phenothiazine compound (hydroxyzine) at maximal dosage levels. Dis Nerv Syst 23:335-9, Jun 62
DOUGAN HT: Hydroxyzine syrup (Atarax) in the management of pediatric behavior problems. Med Times 90:551-4, May 62
ENDE M: P,E,T,N, hydroxyzine in the treatment of angina pectoris. Med Times 90:703-8, Jul 62
FIEGEL G, KUKWA D: [The regulatory effect of hydroxyzine on disorders of heart rhythm] Ther Gegenw 101:284-7, Jun 62 (Ger)
EL-GHOLMI A, ABOUL-DAHAB YW: Hydroxyzine in the treatment of rheumatic chorea in children. Arch Pediat 78:478-82, Dec 61

CORTZ RV: [A new therapeutic compound in the treatment of after-pains] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1047-51, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
GUERTLER J: [On the problem of insomnia in a sanatorium] Praxis 51:136-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
HEISER JJ: Preanesthetic supplementation with hydroxyzine in the pediatric patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:457-60, Feb 62
KOHN CM: The use of Marax in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:252-6, Apr 62
KIEFFER SA, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC: Arrhythmias during right heart catheterization. Minnesota Med 45:808-11, Aug 62
MAFFEI Mt: Use of an ataractic agent (hydroxyzine hydrochloride) in the control of nocturnal enuresis. Med Times 89:1062-4, Oct 61
MORA E: [A new drug for the treatment of vertiginous syndromes] Arch Ital Otol 73:126-37, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
PRUETT JE, ZOLLER HJ: Symptoms and treatment of globus hystericus. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:124-6, Apr 62
PAYNE AB, CLAASSEN LG, HAMELBERG W: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride as a premedication drug. Ohio Med J 58:915-6, Aug 62
PLEWINSKI G: [Pharmacological prevention of transfusion reactions] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1043, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)
ROYS HC: Hydroxyzine in control of pruritus of dermatoses. Northwest Med 61:407-9, May 62
SHANON J, GANOR S: [The therapeutic effect of hydroxyzine in skin diseases associated with pruritus. (Double-blind study)] Harefuah 62:10-3, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)
VOLTZ J: [Effects of the association of hydroxyzine, Dilstyl and Navicalm on the examination of vestibular function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:479-82, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HYGIENE

see also HEALTH
see also SANITATION

BROOKS MB, ROSEMAN PL: Perineal hygiene for the handicapped: a new method of self help. Arch Phys Med 43:258-9, May 62
BUJAKAS E: [On the activity of the Lithuanian Republic Division of the All-Union Scientific Society of Hygienists and Sanitary Physicians in 1961] Gig Sanit 27:110-12, Jul 62 (Rus)
HILEK V, JANDA F: [Aims and problems of the medical faculty of hygiene at Charles University] Cesk Hyg 7:385-94, Aug 62 (Cz)
HENES V, JANDA F, SYMON K, WOLF A: [The state of tuition and its future outlook in the hygiene department at the medical faculty of hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:395-8, Aug 62 (Cz)
CAMERON JA: A particular problem concerning personal cleanliness. Public Health 76:173-7, Mar 62
DROBIL M: [Hygiene of housing] Cesk Hyg 7:369-70, Jul 62 (Cz)
DVORAK V: [The concept of teaching hygiene by the medical faculty at Charles University in Hradec Kralove] Cesk Hyg 7:404-6, Aug 62 (Cz)
FRANTIK E, HORVATH M: [Studies on higher nervous activity in applied research with special reference to hygiene] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:180-1, 1962 (Cz)
GILLON JJ: [An inquiry on the problems of hygiene and health education in the urban area] Concours Med 84:551-2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)
GROCH J: [Our 1st experiences with the practical teaching of hygiene in the 6th course of general medicine] Cesk Hyg 7:407-9, Aug 62 (Cz)
HOUYET J: [Problems of hygiene in relation to floods] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:189-96, Mar 61 (Fr)
JIRIK V: [Personal hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:340-2, Jul 62 (Cz)
KALUZHNYI DE: [Problems in hygiene in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):21-7, 1962 (Rus)
KROTKOV FG: [Some results of the activities and problems of the All-Union Scientific Society of Hygienists] Gig Sanit 27:3-10, Jun 62 (Rus)
KUYZHANOVSKAIA MV: [Scientific social work of Ukrainian hygienists in 1961] Gig Sanit 27:108-10, Jul 62 (Rus)
MARGALITH D: Talmudic maxims on hygiene. Hebrew Med J 2:208-10, 1961; Also 151-65 (Heb)
MACUCH P: [10 years of the Institute of Hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:355-8, Jul 62 (Cz)
MACUCH P, DROBIL M: [Hygienic problems in territorial planning] Cesk Hyg 7:359-62, Jul 62 (Cz)
MUCHA V, KUKURA J: [On the development of teaching and education in hygiene by the medical faculty of Komensky University in Bratislava] Cesk Hyg 7:399-403, Aug 62 (Cz)
OTTERLAND A, ANDEN T: [House—health. Research on housing hygiene and social medicine] Socialmed T 38:359-68 contd, Nov 61 (Sw)
[Quality of drinking water] Concours Med 84:2945-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)
RONGE H, OLIVECRONA C: ["Daylight saving time" from the viewpoint of light and radiation hygiene] Socialmed T 39:175-85, May 62 (Sw)
SYMON K: [10 years of the institutes of hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:317-21, Jul 62 (Cz)
VYGODCHIKOV GV: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Hygiene, Microbiology and Epidemiology for 1960-1961 and problems of scientific research institutions of the Department in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):118-21, 1962 (Rus)
VUYLSTEEK K: [Introduction to hygiene and social medicine] Ned T Geneesk 18:780-90, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)
ZALANYI S: [Hygiene of tourist camps on the shores of the Balaton Lake] Nepegeszegugy 43:152-5, May 62 (Hun)

bibliography

NEVSKII VA: [Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation (for the 2d half of 1960)] Gig Sanit 26:121-30, Aug 61 (Rus)
NEVSKII VA: [Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation, (2nd half of 1960)] Gig Sanit 26:107-14, Sep 61 (Rus)
NEVSKII VA: [Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation (2d half of 1960)] Gig Sanit 26:97-106, Oct 61 (Rus)

education

KATSITADZE VF: [On general hygiene programs for sanitary-hygienic faculties] Gig Sanit 26:72-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

history

POTULOV BM: [V. I. LENIN and problems of hygiene and sanitation] Gig Sanit 27:3-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

Hygiene, Dental see DENTAL HYGIENE

Hygiene, Industrial see INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

Hygiene, Mental see MENTAL HYGIENE

Hygiene, Military see MILITARY HYGIENE

HYMEN

BARTER RH, YOCHELSON L: Psychophysical indications for hymenal dilatation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1134-41, Nov 61

abnormalities

GANDIN MM: Urinary symptoms associated with imperforate hymen. J Urol 86:665-8, Nov 61
TASCA E: [Pathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of hematocolpos caused by hymenal atresia] Minerva Ginec 13:992-7, 15 Oct 61 (It)
ZOORZALEWICZ T: [Atresia of the hymen] Ginek Pol 32:539-46, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

PETER R: [The hymen at the 3 stages of childhood] Gynec Prat 13:13-6, 1962 (Fr)

neoplasms

BORGLIN NE, SELANDER P: Hymenal polype in newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):28-31, Jun 62

wounds & injuries

L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET FX: [Defloration hemorrhages. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 1:31-2, Jan 62 (Fr)

Hymenolepis see TAPEWORMS

HYOID BONE

abnormalities

GRIMALD R, PERRIN C, LAPORTE J: [Anomalies of the hyoid apparatus and stylalgrias, apropos of 11 cases] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:877-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

diseases

BARTOSIEWICZ G: [Rheumatic temporal styloiditis] Orv Hetil 103:1275-6, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)
WIRTH G: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of the styloid syndrome] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:333-41, 1962 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

REIMANN W: [Fractures of the hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage in traffic accidents] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:70-5, 1961 (Ger)
WEINTRAUB CM: Fractures of the hyoid bone. Medicolegal J 29:209-16, 1961

pathology

KHADZHIDEKOV G, SAKHATCHIEV A: [On calcifications and ossifications in the region of the hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:695-702, 1961 (Bul)

radiography

POZMOGOV AI: [On roentgenological anatomy of the hyoid bone] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:60-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Hyoscine see SCOPOLAMINE

Hyoscyamine see BELLADONNA

Hyperalgesia see HYPERESTHESIA

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

KLOOSTERMAN GJ: [Hyperemesis gravidarum] Ned T Geneesk 106:219-23, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

case reports

RODRIGUEZ F: [Vomiting and pregnancy (clinical case)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:319-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

metabolism

JARVINEN PA, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Excretion of androgens, especially dehydroepiandrosterone, in hyperemesis gravidarum. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:356-67, 1961

therapy

BARTEN: [Clonic cramps after consumption of a small dose of perphenazine (Trilafon) for emesis gravidarum] Ned T Verlosk 61:347-9, Nov 61 (Dut)
BRACCACCINI D: [The nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Some comments on their treatment with nialamide] Sem Med (B Air) 120:561-4, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)
DIGGORY PL, TOMKINSON JS: Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. A trial of meclozine dihydrochloride with and without pyridoxine. Lancet 2:370-2, 25 Aug 62
ERB H, KELLER M: [ACTH therapy in severe vomiting in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:258-64, 1961 (Ger)
LEGENCHENKO IS: [Treatment of vomiting in pregnancy] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:72, Jul 62 (Rus)
MONCKEBERG G, GARCIA E: [Hyperemesis gravidarum and neuroplegic deconnection] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:315-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
PARIENTE M: [Malic acid-arginine association in the treatment of vomiting in pregnancy] Clinique (Paris) 57:367-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
SERRA GE: [On the use of a neuroleptic in experimental phase in the nausea and vomiting of the pregnant woman] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:1003-7, Dec 61 (It)
TOLDY M: [Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum by means of an inductive current] Zbl Gynaek 83:1629-39, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)
WINTERS HS: Antiemetics in nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:753-6, Dec 61

urine

FAIRWEATHER DV, LORAINE JA: Urinary excretion of human chorionic gonadotrophin in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum. Brit Med J 5279:666-9, 10 Mar 62
JARVINEN PA, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Fractional determinations of urinary 17-ketosteroids in hyperemesis gravidarum. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:123-8, Sep 62

HYPEREMIA

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Serum cholinesterase in reactive hyperemia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):862-4, 1960 (It)
DALY WJ, BONDURANT S: Effects of oxygen breathing on the heart rate, blood pressure, and cardiac index of normal men—resting, with reactive hyperemia, and after atropine. J Clin Invest 41:126-32, Jan 62
DANON A, SULMAN E, SULMAN FG: Reliability of the hyperaemia "rat tail test" for quick pregnancy diagnosis. Gynaecologia 152:369-74, Dec 61

blood

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [The serum cholinesterase in reactive hyperemia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):862-4, 1960 (It)

experimental

KJELLMER I: The role of potassium ions in exercise hyperaemia. Med Exp 5:56-60, 1961
SIMONCELLI C, CROCE G: [On the changes induced by synthetic antihistaminics on the hyperemic-edematous phase of esophageal lesions caused by caustics (experimental research in the rabbit)] Valsalva 37:305-12, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ANDREWS BF, THOMPSON JW: Materno-fetal transfusion: a common phenomenon? Pediatrics 29:500-1, Mar 62

HYPERESTHESIA

ELZE C: [Anatomical diagram for the algetic zones of the skin] Nervenarzt 33:232-3, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

KHALFEN ESh: [The clinical significance of the study of skin pain sensitivity in some diseases of the internal organs] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:22-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

Hyperfolliculinism see ESTROGENS

HYPERGLYCEMIA

see also DIABETES MELLITUS

CURCHOD A, CURCHOD B: [Hyperglycemia induced in mothers following delivery at term of infants weighing more than 4 kg.] Gynaecologia 153:72-5, 1962 (Fr)
RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Study of the function of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in obese subjects using the venous hyperglycemia test] Rass Neurol Veg 16:109-17, 28 Feb 62 (It)

diagnosis

DOBRICK LA: Screening day-old blood specimens for hyperglycemia. Public Health Rep 77:267-71, Mar 62

etiology

BUCCIANTE G, PICONE C, SCARPARO M: [Hyperglycemia induced by galactose in normal subjects. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:138-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

KEEN H: Fluctuating hyper- and hypoglycaemia associated with multiple hepatic tumours. Guy Hosp Rep 111:200-11, 1962

MATSUKA GKh: [Relation between disorders of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and the appearance of hyperglycemia of diabetes-like characteristics] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:130-6, 1962 (Uk)

TILLANDER H: Hyperglycemia in abdominal operations. An experimental study in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 298:1-80, 1962

experimental

BREAZEALE EL, VAN HORNE JD: The effect of carbon monoxide on blood sugar. Arizona Med 19:77-9, Apr 62

BRAUN-BLANQUET M, HEDON L: [Study in the partially, then totally, depancreatized dog of hyperglycemia induced by the ingestion of glucose, fructose and a mixture of the 2 sugars] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2394-7, 1961 (Fr)

BARTA L: The problem of insulin shock developing at hyperglycaemic levels. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:343-5, 1961

CARSTENSEN H, HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Biosynthesis of steroids in the adrenals of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:139-51, 1961

CHAUDHURY RR, NAYYAR PP: The hyperglycemic action of synthetic oxytocin. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:174-7, Mar 62

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. III. Immunohistology of the endocrine pancreas with guinea pig anti-bovine insulin serum, conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1233-5, 31 Dec 61 (It)

COLTRO L: [Observations on the relation between induced hyperglycemia and potassemia before and after functional stimulation of the adrenal cortex] Pracastoro 55:126-32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Hyperglycemic effect of glucosamine. Amer J Physiol 203:243-7, Aug 62

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG HL: Serum insulin-like activity in the pancreatectomized dog. Surg Forum 12:360-2, 1961

GUPTA SS: Inhibitory effect of Gymnema sylvestre (Gurmar) on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Indian J Med Sci 15:883-7, Nov 61

GENTILI MC: [N-1-Sulfanyil-N2-n-butylurea inhibits in the rabbit ether-anesthesia-induced hyperglycemia (personal research)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:162-9, 1960 (It)

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, VARIYAR MC: Experimental studies on pituitary-diabetes. I. Inhibitory effect of a Ayurvedic anti-diabetic remedies on anterior pituitary extract induced hyperglycaemia in albino rats. Indian J Med Res 50:73-81, Jan 62

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C, LARSSON S, BROLIN S: Histochemical observations on the pancreatic islets in normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Z Zellforsch 55:235-46, 1961

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C: Oxidative enzymes in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Z Zellforsch 56:97-106, 1962

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: Aspects of the glucose and amino acid metabolism in the liver and the diaphragm of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Physiol Scand 53:330-8, Nov-Dec 61

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROEM C: Histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and amylo phosphorylase in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:474-82, Mar 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: The metabolism of variously labelled glucose in fatty livers from mice with congenital hyperglycaemia and obesitas. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:457-64, Mar 62

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B, BROLIN S, LARSSON S: In vitro incorporation of thymidine-H3 in the pancreas of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:1-8, 1962

HELLMAN B, WALLGREN A, PETERSSON B: Cytological characteristics of the exocrine pancreatic cells with regard to their position in relation to the islets of Langerhans. A study in normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:465-73, Mar 62

HEIDENREICH O, KOOK Y, REUS E: [Quantitative studies on the hyperglycemic effect of synthetic oxytocin and vasopressin and on the appearance of this hormone effect during physiological conditions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:136-47, 1962 (Ger)

KULIKOVA VS: [Effect of excision of the cerebral cortex on the nature of oral hyperglycemic curves] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:12-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KENNY AD, MOREY ER: The hyperglycemic activity of 2, 2'-bipyridine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:317-22, Mar 62

KARAM JH, GRODSKY GM: Insulin content of pancreas after sodium fluoroacetate-induced hyperglycemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:451-4, Feb 62

KATSUKI S, HIRATA Y, HORINO M, ITO M, ISHIMOTO M, MAKINO N, HOSOSAKO A: Obesity and hyperglycemia induced in mice by goldthioglucose. Diabetes 11:209-15, May-Jun 62

KRAICER PF, SIMON E, SHELESNYAK MC: Physiologic response to D-mannoheptulose; dose response relationships. Endocrinology 71:90-3, Jul 62

KHACHATRIAN GB: [Content of galactolipids in the brain of white rats in various functional conditions of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:260-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEMAIRE R, BORTAGARAY MC, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LE FAOU Y: [The solar plexus and hyperglycemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:875-7, 1961 (Fr)

LARSSON S, HELLMAN B, CARSTENSEN H: In vitro utilization of uniformly labelled 14C-glucose in the adrenals of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:599-604, Apr 62

MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. II. Immunochemical characterization of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1230-2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MALAISSE W, STAQUET M, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Effect of prolonged hyperglycemia on glucide metabolism in the normal dog] Arch Int Physiol 70:364-78, Jun 62 (Fr)

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: Long-term effects of restricted caloric intake on pancreatic islet tissue in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Metabolism 11:342-8, Mar 62

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: The pancreatic islet tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:401-6, 1962

SOLOMON J, MAYER J: Effect of alloxan on obese hyperglycaemic mice. Nature (Lond) 193:135-7, 13 Jan 62

SIMON E, KRAICER PF, SHELESNYAK CM: Physiologic response to D-mannoheptulose: gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 71:83-9, Jul 62

ZAMPA GA, MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. I. Hyperglycemia and glycosuria in the rabbit induced by intravenous introduction of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1227-30, 31 Dec 61 (It)

in pregnancy

HAGEN A: Blood sugar findings during pregnancy in normals and possible prediabetics. Diabetes 10:438-44, Nov-Dec 61

HARDING PG, KINCH RA, STEVENSON JA: Hyperglycemia and pregnancy in the rat. Diabetes 11:321-8, Jul-Aug 62

pathology

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Some aspects of the structure and histochemistry of the adrenals in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:365-72, 1962

physiology

BERINGER A: [On the cause of hyperglycemia and glycosuria in diabetes mellitus] Wien Z Inn Med 43:63-72, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

BARTA L: [The problem of insulin shock developing in hyperglycemia] Orv Hetil 103:882-3, 13 May 62 (Hun)

urine

MAZABRAUD J: [Remarks on urinary glucose output during hyperglycemia maintained by intravenous perfusion] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3247-9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

Hyperhidrosis see SWEATING

HYPERINSULINISM

see also HYPOGLYCEMIA

BOHAN EM: Hypoglycemia due to insulin. A major medical problem. Delaware Med J 33:297-9, Oct 61

BARTA L: [The problem of insulin shock developing in hyperglycemia] Orv Hetil 103:882-3, 13 May 62 (Hun)

BLAHOS J, NIEDERLE B, ORSZAGH J, KAS S, RAUCHENBERG M: [Hyperinsulinism. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:912-8, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

HORNBOSTEL H, GOETZE H: [Observations on hyperinsulinism] Med Welt 44:2294-6, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HORNBOSTEL H, GOETZE H: [Differentiation and special forms of hyperinsulinism] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1333-7, 11 Nov 611 (Ger)

MIROUZE J: [The endocrine consequences of hyperinsulinism] Presse Med 69:2499-501, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOSS JM: Hypoglycemia due to excessive insulin. GP 26:123-30, Jul 62

McGILL DA, ASPER SP Jr: Endocrine exophthalmos. A review and a report on autoantibody studies. New Engl J Med 267:188-93 concl, 26 Jul 62

MIROUZE J: [The Somogyi effect. Original data] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:79-91, 1962 (Fr)

PIRART J: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinism] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1185-94, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHULTIS K, BECKER WH: [Current diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints in hyperinsulinism] Muench Med Wschr 104:785-9, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

WARREN KW: Islet cell tumors and hyperinsulinism. Surg Clin N Amer 42:709-20, Jun 62

YOSHIDA H, MATSUYAMA S: [Hyperinsulinism] Naika 10:178-82, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

ZENKER R, PICHLMAYR R, WEINGES KF: [On the desection and treatment of hyperparathyroidism and hyperinsulinism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:771-4, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

blood

CHODERA A, WOJCIAK T: [Experimental studies on the behavior of amino acids and proteins in the blood serum in hypoglycemic shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:681-92, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

case reports

BOGDANOVIC SB, NIKOLIC M, BOZOVIC M: [A rare case of insulin intoxication] Med Glas 16:67-9, Feb 62 (Ser)

BARRE Y, CAULET T, DUBARRY L: [Tumor of the islands of Langerhans with hyperinsulinism] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:64-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

IBBERTSON HK, DOAK PB: 'Spontaneous' hypoglycaemia. New Zeal Med J 60:534-7, Nov 61

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Hyperinsulinemia in l-leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia in an adult. Amer J Med 31:659-64, Oct 61

complications

CHINI V: [Convulsive crises of epileptiform type in psychopathic hypertensive subjects caused by hyperinsulinism due to insular adenoma of the pancreas] Policlinico [Prat] 69:37-52, 8 Jan 62 (It)

MARKS V, MARRACK D, ROSE FC: Hyperinsulinism in the pathogenesis of neuroglycopenic syndromes. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:747-9, Sep 61

SIENIAWSKA M: [Acute hypoglycemic encephalopathy in a 12-year-old boy] Pediat Pol 36:963-8, Sep 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

Diabetic coma or insulin coma? Brit Med J 5304:595-6, 1 Sep 62

RYNEARSON EH: True hyperinsulinism versus functional hypoglycemia. Postgrad Med 32:189-94, Sep 62

RYNEARSON RR, LITIN EM, MULDER DW: Hypoglycemic delirium. GP 26:142-5, Oct 62

etiology

FISH GD Jr, ISHAM WH, TUCKER FC: Hyperinsulinism due to hyperplasia of the islets of Langerhans. Illinois Med J 120:290-3, Nov 61

FRIEDLANDER EO: Hyperinsulinism in pancreatic or biliary and gastrointestinal tract disease. A clinicopathologic survey among Veterans Administration Hospital patients. Indian Med J 55:256-8, Oct 61

ISFORT A, SUNDER-PLASSMANN P: [On the diagnosis and therapy of islet cell adenoma] Med Klin 57:471-3, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

KORKHOV VI: [On hormone-producing tumors of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:25-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

PAULINO FILHO A, CAVALCANTI A, PAULINO-NETTO A: Islet-cell tumors of the pancreas associated with hyperinsulinism. Report of two cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:153-9, Feb 62

QUERCIO M, BERNABO BREA G: [Hyperinsulinism caused by diffuse adenomatosis of the pancreas] Pathologica 54:39-50, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

UHRY P, COHEN A: [Hypoglycemic (hyperinsulinic) comas] Rev Prat (Par) 12:69-76, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

YOUNT E, MYERS R, CARPENTER HM: Hyperinsulinism due to islet cell carcinoma. Case report. Geriatrics 16:551-4, Oct 61

experimental

ARUSHANYAN EB: The effect of hypoglycaemia on certain forms of patellar reflex inhibition. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:563-70, Dec 61

DRZHEVETSKAIA IA: [Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in insulin hypoglycemia produced during the activity of gangliolytic preparations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:14-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

MARKS V, MARRACK D: Glucose assimilation in hyperinsulinism. A critical evaluation of the intravenous glucose tolerance test. Clin Sci 23:103-13, Aug 62

PINCHERA A, MENZINGER G, GRECO V, BELLABARBA D, TRESALTI E, ANDREANI D: [The metabolism of insulin in human muscle. Study of muscle insulinase activity in the normal subject, the diabetic and in the hyperinsulin subject] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:54-65, Feb 62 (It)

surgery

TORNBLOM N: Hyperinsulinism with fatal postoperative hyperthermia. Acta Med Scand 170:757-61, Dec 61

therapy

KOSAKA M, DEMIYA K: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and similar substances on insulin coma] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:434-8, May 62 (Jap)

Hyperkinesia see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

BOULARD C, SCOTTO JC: [Etiopathogenesis and nosography of hyperostosis frontalis interna. (Apropos of 46 cases)] Presse Med 70:1293-6, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CASTEX MR: [Hyperostosis frontalis interna] Prensa Med Argent 48:1371-83 contd, 12 May 61 (Sp)

CASTEX MR: [Hyperostosis frontalis interna] Prensa Med Argent 48:1441-53 contd, 19 May 61 (Sp)

HENSCHEN F: [Morgagni's syndrome] Nord Med 67:681-2, 24 May 62 (Dan)

JUNGERS P: [Internal frontal hyperostosis (Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome)] Vie Med 43:277-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAYER R: [Hyperostosis frontalis interna. Statistical, anatomo-pathological, and clinical analysis of a series of 100 cases] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:265-99, 1962 (Fr)

MAYER R: [Hyperostosis frontalis interna. Statistical, anatomo-pathological and clinical analysis of a series of 100 cases. II.] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:393-413, 1962 (Fr)

case reports

CAVICCHI E: [Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome with enlarged diencephalic symptomatology] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:811-20, 1961 (It)

MORADEI CO, PATRICELLI A: [Morgagni's syndrome. Current status of knowledge. Case report of the department] Dia Med 34:1050-5, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

POROT M, PASCALIS G: [Cerebral circulatory collapse, tetany and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:159-63, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

complications

SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: [Prevention of diencephalo-pituitary disorders in endocranioses] Cesk Gynek 26:634-6, Oct 61 (Cz)

etiology

CASTEX MR: [Hyperostosis frontalis interna] Prensa Med Argent 48:1655-70 concl, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

experimental

RUDALI G, JULIARD L: [Production of hyperostosis frontoparietalis interna in the mouse using estradiol] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3457-9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: [Late gestosis and endocraniosis] Cesk Gynek 27:89-92, Mar 62 (Cz)

radiography

SALMI A, VOUTILAINEN A, HOLSTI IR, UNNERUS CE: Hyperostosis cranii in a normal population. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1032-40, Jun 62

Hyperplasia see HYPERTROPHY AND HYPERPLASIA

HYPERSPLENISM

see also ANEMIA, SPLENIC
see also JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC
see also PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC
see also SPLENOMEGALY

CROSBY WH: Is hypersplenism a dead issue? Blood 20:94-9, Jul 62

blood

ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [Morphological and cytochemical studies on thrombocytopoiesis in hypersplenism] Ter Arkh 34:61-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

AKSOY M, CETINGIL AI, KOCABALKAN N, SESTAKOF D, ALADAG T, SECER F, BOSTANCI N: [Thalassemia-hemoglobin E disease and hypersplenism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:193-200, Apr 62 (Tur)

FORES J, OCA, CRUZ: Surgery. J Philipp Med Ass 36:871-3, Nov 60

GEVIRTZ NR, NATHAN DG, BERLIN NI: Erythrokinetic studies in primary hypersplenism with pancytopenia. Amer J Med 32:148-52, Jan 62

MICHOWICZ J, OLENIACZ W: [A case of Gaucher's syndrome with hypersplenic syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:57-60, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

complications

NANCE WE: Hypersplenism in Laennec's cirrhosis. Amer Pract 13:63-7, Jan 62

etiology

MIKSIC J, BESAROVIC Z: [Hypersplenic anicteric hypertrophic liver cirrhosis] Med Arh 15:11-32, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

ROUSSELOT LM, RELLA AJ, ROTTINO A: Splenectomy for hypersplenism in Hodgkin's disease. A reappraisal. Amer J Surg 103:769-74, Jun 62

experimental

PEREZ-TAMAYO R, MEJIA S, MONTFORT I: Influence of spleen on thrombocytopenia induced by humoral factor(s) of experimental hypersplenism. Blood 18:364-9, Sep 61

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX, LITSIOS BJ: [Experimental research in rabbits on the cause of anemia in hypersplenism] Frankfurt Z Path 71:290-9, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343-55, 1962 (Rum)

RAMBACH WA, ALT HL: A revaluation of hypersplenism. An autoimmune concept. Med Clin N Amer 46:3-17, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

ALEMAN E, PEREZLEO JR, MARGOLLES A, RODRIGUEZ MT, CARRILLO A: [Depranocytic anemia and hypersplenism] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:1-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MIKULOWSKI V: [Substituting hypersplenism after removal of the spleen] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:468-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

pathology

ALBERT HH von: [Inhibiting effects of splenic extracts from patients with hypersplenism on bone marrow culture] Klin Wschr 40:211-2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

Hematemesis, melena, splenomegaly, and hypersplenism. New York J Med 61:4232-49, 15 Dec 61

physiology

CROSBY WH: Hypersplenism. Ann Rev Med 13:127-46, 1962

EPSTEIN AM, WATMAN RN: Alteration in the flocculation and turbidity test with hypersplenism. Their significance in patients with portal hypertension. Virginia Med Monthly 89:396-8, Jul 62

IANOVSKII DN: [Some comments on the article by M. Tushinskaia and Iu. Urinson "The Effect of the Spleen on Hematopoiesis"] Probl Gemat 6:30-3, Aug 61 (Rus)

TUSHINSKAIA MM, URINSON IuP: [The effect of the spleen on hematopoiesis] Probl Gemat 6:23-30, Aug 61 (Rus)

surgery

CRANE C: The choice of shunt procedure for cirrhotic patients with variceal bleeding, ascites, and hypersplenism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:12-28, Jul 62

LACOMBE M, LAMOUREUX M: [Hypersplenism and splenic surgery] Un Med Canada 90:1095-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROUSSELOT LM, RELLA AJ, ROTTINO A: Splenectomy for hypersplenism in Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Surg 103:769-74, Jun 62

HYPERTELORISM

KLOESS G, VIRTU F: [Craniofacial dysostoses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:675-84, Jun 62 (Ger)

MASON JN: Craniofacial dysostosis Crouzon's type. J Okla Med Ass 54:540-3, Oct 61

case reports

AITCHISON J: Dangers of congenital osteodystrophies (cleido-cranial dysostosis and cranio-facial dysostosis). Practitioner 188:700-2, May 62

DAYAL RS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Cranio-facial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease). A report of an afflicted family. Indian J Child Health 10:489-96, Oct 61

LOSCIALPO D, MAZZAGLIA E: [Considerations on the electrocardiographical aspect of Crouzon's disease in a patient with electrolyte disorders (hyperpotassemia-hypocalcemia)] Pediatria (Nap) 69:857-65, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MELLA L, GALLUZZO F: [On a case of mixed Apert-Crouzon syndromes] Minerva Med 53:2440-5, 25 Aug 62 (It)

OSTACHOWICZ M: [Crouzon's disease (cranio-facial dysostosis)] Klin Oczna 32:41-4, 1962 (Pol)

PROTOPOPOV AN: [Cranio-facial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease)] Pediatriia 40:70-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROSIER A: ["Intrauterine" nanism with mandibular craniofacial dysostosis (Russell type)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:561-79, May 62 (Fr)

SOBOTKOWSKI K, KASPERSKA I: [A case of Crouzon-Apert syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:914-7, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

diagnosis

MENICHINI G: [On the early diagnosis of Crouzon's disease] Minerva Nipiol 11:91-3, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

genetics

FULLER RW, WEBER AN: Hypertelorism in association with chromatin sex abnormality in two siblings. Amer J Ment Defic 66:844-8, May 62

UYAMA S, SAKAGUCHI T: [A family case of Crouzon's disease] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:26-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

radiography

KIROV PS: [On roentgenological diagnosis of craniofacial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease) with a report of 6 cases] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:259-74, 1961 (Bul)

HYPERTENSIN

Angiotensin. Canad Med Ass J 87:718-9, 29 Sep 62

HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Antigenicity, solubility and chemical stability of renin complexes. J Immun 87:472-6, Oct 61

HELMER OM, JUDSON WE: The detection of pressor substances in human and experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:212-4, Jul-Aug 61

SKEGGS LT Jr, KAHN JR: Angiotensin in human and experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:211, Jul-Aug 61

SMEBY RR, KHAIRALLAH PA, BUMPUS FM: The hormone angiotensin: a chemical and pharmacologic survey. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:66-72, Apr 62

TOBIAN L: Relationship of juxtaglomerular apparatus to renin and angiotensin. Circulation 25:189-92, Jan 62

antagonists

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 242:729-35, Dec 61

GIORDANO C, SAMIY HA, BLOOM J, HAYNES FW, MERRILL JP: Activity of some enzymes in experimental hypertension in the rabbit. Experientia 17:558-60, 15 Dec 61

blood

ESPADA J, FASCIOLO JC, BINIA A, CABUT M: [Relation between bradykininogen and angiotensinogen] Rev Soc Arzen Biol 37:65-72, Apr 61 (Sp)

HELMER OM: Presence of renin in plasma of patients with arterial hypertension. Circulation 25:169-73, Jan 62

JUDSON WE: Presser activity of dialyzed plasma of patients with primary and secondary (renal) hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:710-6, May 62

chemistry

BOUCHER R, BIRON P, GENEST J: Procedure for isolation and determination of angiotensin in human blood. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:215-6, Jul-Aug 61

BUMPUS FM, SMEBY RR: Importance of amino acid side groups for biologic activity of angiotensin II. Circulation 25:183-5, Jan 62

BRUNNER H, DESAULLES PA, REGOLI D, GROSS F: Renin content and excretory function of the kidney in rats with experimental hypertension. Amer J Physiol 202:795-9, Apr 62

BING J, KAZIMIERCZAK J: Renin content of different parts of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. 4. Localization of renin in the kidney. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:80-4, 1962

BING J, KAZIMIERCZAK J: Further studies on the localisation of renin in the kidney. Ann Histochim 6:537-42, Oct-Dec 61

BING J: Relation between renal renin content and hypertension. 1. Renal renin content in normal, unilaterally nephrectomized and renal hypertensive rats. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):15-26, 1962

CARLINI EA, HUGGINS CG: Enzymic conversion of valine5-angiotensin-I into an oxytocic principle by impure preparations of alpha-amylase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:171-3, Feb 62

KEMP E, RUBIN I: Removal of angiotensinase from a preparation of renin. Arch Biochem 96:56-9, Jan 62

KEMP E, RUBIN I: Renin purification by DEAE cellulose chromatography. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:207-11, 1962

PAIVA AC, PAIVA TB: Titration of the phenoxyl groups of angiotensin peptides with a sensitive spectrophotometric method. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:339-43, 29 Jan 62

ROSAS R, CROXATTO H: Anaphrotensin. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:208-10, Jul-Aug 61

SCHWYZER R: Chemistry of synthetic angiotensin. Circulation 25:175-81, Jan 62

SMEBY RR, ARAKAWA K, BUMPUS FM, MARSH MM: A proposed conformation of isoleucyl-5-angiotensin II. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:550-7, 23 Apr 62

metabolism

BLAQUIER P, BOHR DF, TAQUINI AC Jr, HOOBLER SW: Renin and angiotensinase content of the kidney of normal and renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:711-5, Dec 61

DAVIS JO: Adrenocortical and renal hormonal function in experimental cardiac failure. Circulation 25:1002-14, Jun 62

EDELMAN R, HARTROFT PM: Localization of renin in juxtaglomerular cells of rabbit and dog through the use of the fluorescent-antibody technique. Circulat Res 9:1069-77, Sep 61

LEVER AF, PEART WS: Renin and angiotensin-like activity in renal lymph. J Physiol (Lond) 160:548-63, Mar 62

LARAGH JH: Hormones and the pathogenesis of congestive heart failure: vasopressin, aldosterone, and angiotensin II. Further evidence for renal-adrenal interaction from studies in hypertension and in cirrhosis. Circulation 25:1015-23, Jun 62

REGOLI D, BRUNNER H, PETERS G, GROSS F: Changes in renin content in kidneys of renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:142-5, Jan 62

REGOLI D, BRUNNER H, GROSS F: [Research on the mechanism of active concentration of renin after nephrectomy] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:101-3, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

SCHMID HE Jr, GRAHAM L, BRENNAN BB, WAKERLIN GE: Renin concentration of normotensive and hypertensive dog kidney: its relation to serum antirenin titer. Circulat Res 10:696-703, Apr 62

TAQUINI AC Jr, TAQUINI AC: The renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Amer Heart J 62:558–64, Oct 61

WOLF RL, MENDLOWITZ M, PICK J, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI N: In vitro degradation of I-131 labeled angiotensin II by normotensive and hypertensive human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:308–13, Feb 62

WOLF RL, MENDLOWITZ M, PICK J, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI N: Metabolism and distribution of I-131-labeled angiotensin II. J Lab Clin Med 60:150–9, Jul 62

WOLF RL, MENDLOWITZ M, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI N: The metabolism of angiotension II. Circulat Res 11:195–208, Jul 62

pharmacology

ASSALI NS, HOLM LW, SEHGAL N: Regional blood flow and vascular resistance of the fetus in utero. Action of vasoactive drugs. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:809–17, 15 Mar 62

BOCK KD, GROSS F: Renin and angiotensin tachyphylaxis. Circulat Res 9:1044–50, Sep 61

BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)

BROWN JJ, PEART WS: The effect of angiotension on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in hypertensive patients. Clin Sci 22:1–17, Feb 62

BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, KOIW E, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on aldosterone and electrolyte excretion in normal subjects and patients with hypertension and adrenocortical disorders. Brit Med J 5292:1569–75, 9 Jun 62

BONO F, MAPELLI A, STOPPANI L: [The action of synthetic hypertensin on the guinea pig heart under fluothane anesthesia. Experimental study] Minerva Anest 28:105–10, Mar 62 (It)

BARAC G: [Action of isoleu-5-decapeptide, hypertensin I, on diuresis and renal blood circulation in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:546–9, 1962 (Fr)

BLAQUIER P, HOOBLER SW, SCHROEDER J, GOMEZ A, KREULEN T: Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on pressor response to renin. Amer J Physiol 203:339–43, Aug 62

BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)

BISSET GW, LEWIS GP: A spectrum of pharmacological activity in some biologically active peptides. Brit J Pharmacol 19:168–82, Aug 62

BHOOLA KD, COLLIER HO, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: Actions of some peptides on bronchial muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 19:190–7, Aug 62

COSIN J: [Studies on hypertensin] Medicina (Madr) 29:438–44, Sep 61 (Sp)

CHIMOSKEY JE, BLAQUIER PC, TAQUINI AC Jr, BOHR DF: Effects of angiotensin on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics. Amer J Physiol 202:690–4, Apr 62

DERRICK JR, ANDERSON JR, CORSSEN G: Effects of synthetic angiotensin on the cardiovascular system in dogs. Surg Forum 12:68–70, 1961

DEL GRECO F: Effects of valine-5 angiotensin II on excretion of water and salt in primary and secondary hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:943–6, Aug-Sep 61

DERRICK JR, ANDERSON JR, ROLAND BJ: Adjunctive use of a biologic pressor agent, angiotensin, in management of shock. Circulation 25:263–7, Jan 62

DEL GRECO F: Comparative effects of valine-5 angiotensin II amide and pitressin on renal excretory function in diabetes insipidus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:105–10, Jan 62

DERRICK JR, ROLAND B, ANDERSON J: Angiotensin—a new pressor agent. Ann Surg 156:214–21, Aug 62

FREITAS FM de, FARACO E, BURCHARDT A, NEDEL N, HEGEDUSS D: [Hemodynamic effects induced by angiotensin II on the systemic and pulmonary circulation in normal individuals] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:223–34, Aug 61 (Por)

FOLKOW B, JOHANSSON B, MELLANDER S: The comparative effects of angiotensin and noradrenaline on consecutive vascular sections. Acta Physiol Scand 53:99–104, Oct 61

FROMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390–402, 1961 (Ger)

FINNERTY FA Jr: Hemodynamics of angiotensin in man. Circulation 25:255–8, Jan 62

GROSS F, BOCK KD: Some contributions to the pharmacology of synthetic angiotensin. Circulation 25:193–9, Jan 62

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Chlorothiazide attenuation of the pressor responses to epinephrine, levarterenol, and angiotensin in the perfused renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 518:10p, 10 Nov 61

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ, BORYCZKA A, CERA G: Evidence for a direct effect of angiotensin-II on adrenal cortex of the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:381–4, Feb 62

GLAZ E, SUGAR K: The effect of synthetic angiotensin II on synthesis of aldosterone by the adrenals. J Endocr 24:299–302, Jun 62

GROSS F, BUSCHOR O, ZEUGIN H: Reduction of increased sensitivity to renin by cross circulation. Amer J Physiol 202:1093–7, Jun 62

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances. Circ Res 11:283–6, Aug 62

GUIDOTTI PL, DAURI A, FRANCESCHINI G: [Hypertensin and halogenated and cyclic anesthetics. (Experimental study)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1329–41, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GOMORI P, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: The effect of synthetic angiotensin II on the redistribution and shifting of blood. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:254–62, 1 Jul 62

HADDY FJ, MOLNAR JI, BORDEN CW, TEXTER EC Jr: Comparison of direct effects of angiotensin and other vasoactive agents on small and large blood vessels in several vascular beds. Circulation 25:239–46, Jan 62

JABLONS B: Angiotensin skin tests. Circulation 25:259–62, Jan 62

JOHNSON WP, BRUCE RA: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of angiotensin II during rest and exercise in normal healthy subjects. Amer Heart J 63:212–8, Feb 62

JONES NF, BARRACLOUGH MA: Response of the kidneys in unilateral renal-artery stenosis. Lancet 1:454–7, 3 Mar 62

KAPLAN NM, BARTTER FC: The effect of ACTH, renin, angiotensin II, and various precursors on biosynthesis of aldosterone by adrenal slices. J Clin Invest 41:715–24, Apr 62

KHAIRALLAH PA, PAGE IH: Effect of adrenergic agents on responses of smooth muscle to angiotensin. Amer J Physiol 202:841–4, May 62

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: [The effect of imipramine on the blood pressure and EKG effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin, hydroxytryptamine and hypertensin] Med Exp 6:1–13, 1962 (Ger)

LARAGH JH: Interrelationships between angiotensin, norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone secretion, and electrolyte metabolism in man. Circulation 25:203–11, Jan 62

McGIFF JC, AVIADO DM: Differential response of renal and femoral blood flows and vascular resistances: hypotensive and hypertensive procedures. Circulat Res 9:1327–35, Nov 61

MELLEROWICZ H, NOWACKI P: [Comparative studies on respiratory and circulatory function in physically equal ergometric work in the standing, sitting and lying position] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1002–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

MENDLOWITZ M, WOLF RL, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI NE: Angiotensin II studies in hypertension. Circulation 25:231–6, Jan 62

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF: Role of the kidney and the renin-angiotensin system in the response of aldosterone secretion to hemorrhage. Circulation 25:213–20, Jan 62

MEESMANN W, BRAASCH W, HERBERG D: [The effect of noradrenalin and hypertensin on heart dynamics and the EKG and its relation to the pH of the blood] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:309–14, 1961 (Ger)

MORACA PP, STPRIJA V: Compatability of angiotensin and levarterenol with cyclopropane and with halothane anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:140–7, Mar-Apr 62

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF, CERA G, KULJIAN A: The nature of the aldosterone-stimulating factor in dog kidneys. J Clin Invest 41:505–18, Mar 62

MANDEL MJ, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Effect of angiotensin infusion on regional blood flow and regional vascular resistance in the rat. Circulat Res 10:807–16, May 62

NISHITH SD, DAVIS LD, YOUMANS WB: Cardioaccelerator action of angiotensin. Amer J Physiol 202:237–40, Feb 62

NOWACZYNSKI W, KOIW E, BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on urinary excretion of compound III and substances other than aldosterone. Canad J Biochem 40:727–38, Jun 62

NAPODANO RJ, CALIVA FS, LYONS C, DESIMONE J, LYONS RH: The reactivity to angiotensin of rabbit aorta strips after either alterations of external sodium environment or direct addition of benzydroflumethiazide. Amer Heart J 64:498–502, Oct 62

PHELAN EL, ERYETISHIR I, SMIRK FH: Observations on the responses of rats with spontaneous hypertension and control rats to pressor drugs and to hexamethonium. Circulat Res 10:817–24, May 62

PIPPIG L, SCHNEIDER KW: [Hemodynamic studies with angiotensin] Z Klin Med 157:197–222, 1962 (Ger)

ROSE JC, KOT PA, COHN JN, FREIS ED, ECKERT GE: Comparison of effects of angiotensin and norepinephrine on pulmonary circulation, systemic arteries and veins, and systemic vascular capacity in the dog. Circulation 25:247–52, Jan 62

RUTSAI SV: [On the mechanism of the central action of hypertensin and pituitrin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:34–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROMANE JD, KELLER A: [The role of the kidney and angiotensin in stimulating the mineral function of the adrenal gland] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:344–8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ROBERTSON PA, RUBIN D: Stimulation of intestinal nervous elements by angiotensin. Brit J Pharmacol 19:5–12, Aug 62

SUGAR K: [Synthetic angiotensin. II. Effect on the synthesis of aldosterone by the adrenals] Orv Hetil 102:2:75–6, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, MARIJAN N: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and of chlorpromazine on blood pressure increase by vasopressin and angiotensin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:284–7, May 62

SPINK WW, VICK J: Canine endotoxin shock: reversal with aldosterone and angiotensin II (hypertensin). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:521–2, Mar 62

STUETTGEN G, TIETZ H: [On the skin reaction to intracutaneously injected hypertensin] Klin Wschr 40:541–2, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHROEDER R: [Research on the relation between angiotensin infusion and aldosterone secretion] Klin Wschr 40:752–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

TAQUINI AC Jr, BLAQUIER PC, BOHR DF: Neurogenic factors and angiotensin in etiology of hypertension. Amer J Physiol 201:1173–5, Dec 61

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, GOMORI P: [Effect of synthetic angiotensin on the redistribution of circulating blood in rats] Orv Hetil 102:2272–5, 26 Nov 61 (Rus)

WOOD JE: Genetic control of neutralization of angiotensin and its relationship to essential hypertension. Circulation 25:225–30, Jan 62

WATSON WE: The effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin on the vascular distensibility of the hand. Brit J Anaesth 34:350–6, Jun 62

YU PN, LURIA MN, FINLAYSON JK, STANFIELD CA, CONSTANTINE H, FLATLEY FJ: The effects of angiotensin on pulmonary circulation and ventricular function. Circulation 24:1326–37, Dec 61

physiology

BLAQUIER P: The role of renin in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:176–82, Jul-Aug 61

BARNETT PH, SCHIRGER A, SHEPS SG: Renin-angiotensin mechanisms and renoprival hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 37:418–26, 1 Aug 62

CARPENTER CC, DAVIS JO, AYERS CR: Relation of renin, angiotensin II, and experimental renal hypertension to aldosterone secretion. J Clin Invest 40:2026–42, Nov 61

DAVIS JO, HARTROFT PM, TITUS EO, CARPENTER CC, AYERS CR, SPIEGEL HE: The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion. J Clin Invest 41:378–89, Feb 62

DAVIS JO, CARPENTER CC, AYERS CR: Relation of renin and angiotensin II to the control of aldosterone secretion. Circulat Res 11:171–84, Jul 62

HARTROFT WS, HARTROFT PM: New approaches in the study of cardiovascular disease: aldosterone, renin, hypertension and juxtaglomerular cells. Fed Proc 20:845–54, Dec 61

MASSON GM: Juxtaglomerular cells, renal pressor substances and nephrosclerosis. Experientia 18:243–7, 15 May 62

PEART WS, ROBERTSON JI, GRAHAME-SMITH DG: Examination of the relationship of renin release to hypertension produced in the rabbit by renal-artery constriction. Circulat Res 9:1171–84, Nov 61

PAUER FJ: [Renal hypertension and unilateral kidney disease] Wien Med Wschr 112:518–21, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHMID HE: Renin, a physiologic regulator of renal hemodynamics? Circulat Res 11:185–93, Jul 62

WACHSMUTH W, HUEBNER H: [Consideration and control of hormone metabolism in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Deutsch Med J 13:223–30, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

related compounds

BLAIR AM: Pharmacological actions of pepsitensin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:255–74, Apr 62

therapy

BONO C, MARSALA F: [Hypertensin in the therapy of postoperative shock] Riv Pat Clin 16:641–6, Nov 61 (It)

BISIANI M, CHISELLINI A, MOSCON M: [On the action of synthetic hypertensin in shock states] Minerva Anest 28:113–8, Mar 62 (It)

CARRO AH, SIMONOVICH A, CABO HA: [Experience with a new vasopressor substance: hypertensin] Dia Med 33:2386–90, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

CONFORTINI P, CESSI C: [Hypertensin and aldosterone in the therapy of postoperative shock] Chir Ital 14:107–10, Feb 62 (It)

DEL GRECO F, JOHNSON DC: Clinical experience with angiotensin II in the treatment of shock. JAMA 178:994–9, 9 Dec 61

FEER H: [Alteration of schizophrenic states with hypertensive agents] Psychopharmacologia 3:99–104, 1962 (Ger)

LICHTLEN P, SCHAUB F, BUEHLMANN A: [Experimental studies and therapeutic experiences with angiotensin] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:639–47, 26 May 62 (Ger)

PRATI PL, SIGNORELLI S: [Hypertensin II for phlebolysis in the normal subject and in collapse caused by recent myocardial infarct] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:273–86, Sep 61 (It)

REGGIARDO H: [The use of synthetic hypertensin in surgery] Dia Med 33:3042–7, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHNEIDER PB: Orthostatic hypotension. Observations on the effect of levarterenol and hypertensin II. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:240–8, Aug 62

WAREMBOURG H: [Hypotensive agents and diuretics. Trial of a combination of methyl trimethylcinnamoyl reserpate and of a new sulfonamide diuretic: isobutylbenzothiodiazine (3500 S) in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Vie Med 42(3):7–22, 1961 (Fr)

toxicology

MASSON GM, MIKASA A, YASUDA H: Experimental vascular disease elicited by aldosterone and renin. Endocrinology 71:505–12, Sep 62

HYPERTENSION

AYANO E: [A study on the effect of benzylimidazoline on the blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:12–25, Feb 62 (Jap)

BLOOM DS: Prognosis in essential hypertension—a review. Manitoba Med Rev 42:222–5, Apr 62

BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, KOIW E, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on aldosterone and electrolyte excretion in normal subjects and patients with hypertension and adrenocortical disorders. Brit Med J 5292:1569–75, 9 Jun 62

CROSTI PF: [Malignant hypertension. I. Critical analysis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:195–223, Dec 61 (It)

COTTIER P: [Problems in the pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension] Ther Umsch 19:182–94, May 62 (Ger)

DUSTAN HP: Research on hypertension. Amer J Gastroent 38:159–61, Aug 62

[Essential hypertension] Concours Med 83:5507–16, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

FAIRBAIRN JF 2d: Symposium on hypertension associated with renal artery disease. Selection of patients for investigation. Proc Mayo Clin 36:680–3, 20 Dec 61

GASCARD E, CASANOVA P: [Juvenile arterial hypertension] Concours Med 83:4791–804, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

GUENER RS: Systolic hypertension: a pathogenetic entity. Significance and therapeutic considerations. Amer J Cardiol 9:773–6, May 62

GARCIA H: [Arterial hypertension] Rev Med Chile 90:1–4, Jan 62 (Sp)

GREDER G: [Essential arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1015–21, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

High blood pressure. Jap Circulat J 25:769–79, Aug 61

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardio-pulmonary disease. Cent Afr J Med 8:61, Feb 62

HINOHARA S: [Various problems on the correct understanding and treatment of hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1101–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

HULET WH, RICHARDSON JR Jr: Postural natriuresis and renal concentrating capacity in essential hypertension. Amer J Med 33:27–38, Jul 62

IMURA S: [Hypertension and the kidneys] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:110–1, Feb 62 (Jap)

KING SE: Diastolic hypertension and chronic proteinuria. Amer J Cardiol 9:669–74, May 62

KOSTER L: [Effort insufficiency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:135–48, May 62 (Dut)

KOOPERSTEIN SI, SCHIFRIN A, LEAHY TJ: Level of initial blood pressure and subsequent development of essential hypertension. A ten and fifteen year follow-up study. Amer J Cardiol 10:416–23, Sep 62

LUKL P: Essential hypertension. WHO Chron 15:363–70, Oct 61

LOYKE HF: Hypertension and liver disease: a clinical and experimental review. Amer J Gastroent 38:56–9, Jul 62

McMICHAEL J: Reorientations in hypertensive disorders. Brit Med J 5263:1310–4, 18 Nov 61

MONROE RR, HEATH RG, HEAD RG, STONE RL, RITTER KA: A comparison of hypertensive and hypotensive schizophrenics. Psychosom Med 23:508–19, Nov–Dec 61

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, COFARU D, ORHA I: [Some aspects of the correlation between atherosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:73–6, 1961 (Fr)

MARIETTA JS: Amyloidosis and hypertension: a case study with a review of the literature. Southern Med J 55:374–6, Apr 62

MARIN F: [Regional cerebral onset of hypertensive disease] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:295–303, Mar 62 (Rum)

MORI H: [Hypertension and the heart (systolic overloading of the left ventricle in essential hypertension)] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:109–10, Feb 62 (Jap)

Panel discussion on hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:151–5, Jan 62

PAGE IH, DUSTAN HP: Arterial hypertension—thirty-four [Panel discussion: clinical aspects of hypertension] Niigata Med J 76:535–47, Jun 62 (Jap)

ROSA C de C: [Arterial hypertension] Rev Bras Med 17:800–4, Sep 60 (Por)

RISER M, PLANQUES J, DARDENNE P: [Behavior of peripheral arterial pressures (especially cephalic) in hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 37:2981–6, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

SIEDEK H, KLEIN K: [New research on the problem of cephalic hypertension] Wien Klin Wschr 74:2–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SLININ SM: [On a method for the measurement in the temporal artery and on the problem of regional cerebral hypertension] Sovet Med 25:50–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

STROMBERG U: Ocular hypertension. Frequency, course and relation to other disorders occuring in glaucoma, as seen from mass survey of all inhabitants over forty years of age in a Swedish town. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 69:1–75, 1962

STAMLER J: Interrelationships between the two diseases, hypertension and atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 9:743–7, May 62

SOKOLOW M, HARRIS RE: The natural history of hypertensive disease. Heart Bull 11:64–9, Jul–Aug 62

STAUB H: [Hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:959–68, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

SMOLENSKII VS: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of disorders of the mesenterial blood supply in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kardiologiia 1:36–46, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

TYLER HR, DAWSON D: Hypertension and its relation to the nervous system. Ann Intern Med 55:681–94, Oct 61

WINTER M: [Curable hypertensive diseases] Orv Hetil 103:193–6, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

WINSOR T, MEDELMAN JP, MOYER JH: Diagnosis and treatment of reversible hypertension. Dis Chest 41:489–97, May 62

blood

AVOGARO P, CREPALDI G, CONTE N: Alterations of the serum lipids in essential arterial hypertension. Panminerva Med 3:574–6, Dec 61

ADENSKII AD, MOSTOVAIA SA: [Content of lipoproteins in patients suffering from hypertension] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:16–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

BODNAR' LP: [The ratio of α- and β-lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary vessels and hypertension according to the stage of the disease] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):40–3, 1961 (Rus)

CHITRE RG, JOGLEKAR VD: Serum cholesterol and phospholipid estimations in hypertension. J Indian Med Ass 38:8–10, 1 Jan 62

CURCIO R, CASSIA B: [Aspects of the electrolyte picture in arterial hypertension] Progr Med (Nap) 18:41–50, 31 Jan 62 (It)

D'AMICO G: [Possible causes of blood potassium deficiency in subjects with arterial hypertension] Recenti Progr Med 31:318–32, Oct 61 (It)

FUJITA Y: [Studies on arteriosclerosis. Serum lipid level of cases with hypertension] Jap Circulat J 25:802–13, Aug 61 (Jap)

FENNELL RH Jr, RODNAN GP, VAZQUEZ JJ: Variability of tissue-localizing properties of serum from patients with different disease states. Lab Invest 2:24–31, Jan 62

GUSEVA NI: [Cholesterol content in the blood in hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:16–20, Sep 61 (Rus)

HELMER OM: Presence of renin in plasma of patients with arterial hypertension. Circulation 25:169–73, Jan 62

KALUGINA GV: [Lipoproteins in the blod serum of patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:53–7, May 62 (Rus)

LOSSE H, ZUMKLEY H, WEHMEYER H: [Studies on the electrolyte and water content of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:43–51, Jan 62 (Ger)

LEE H: [A study on the relationship between essential hyperrension and sodium chloride] Korean J Intern Med 5:409–24, Jun 62 (Kor)

MANGER WM: Observations on plasma catecholamines in patients with diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:731–42, May 62

MEL'NIKOV AF: [On conditions of blood coagulation in various stages of hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:57–9, May 62 (Rus)

MISE J, SAKAGUCHI R, KURANARI H, MIZUTA W, FUJII H: Serum total cholesterol levels and lipoprotein β/α ratios in normotensives and hypertensives. Jap Circ J 26:606–12, Jul 62

NOZDROIKHINA LR: [The content of iron in the blood serum of patients with the cerebral form of hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:66–9, 1962 (Rus)

PERRY HM Jr, SCHROEDER HA, COMENS P: Abnormalities of circulating cells and proteins in hydralazine-treated patients without toxic symptoms. Amer J Med Sci 244:44–53, Jul 62

SEDOV KR: [The content of lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and hypertension] Sovet Med 25:30–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

Sodium/potassium ratios and essential hypertension. Nutr Rev 20:195–7, Jul 62

TAKEUCHI J, NAKAJIMA K, TAKEDA T, SUZUKI K, NAKAYAMA S, IKEDA T, INOUE G, UEDA H: Follow-up study of renal blod flow in patients with essential hypertension—changes in those under natural course and under antihypertensive treatment. Jap Heart J 2:443–59, Oct 61

TOMINAGA T: [Total exchangeable sodium in human hypertension] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:560–71, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

TAUBERT M, WAGNER HH: [Research on the production of angiotensin II (hypertensin II)] Klin Wschr 40:54–6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

TNIMOVA KZ: [On protein metabolism in hypertension] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):29–31, 1962 (Rus)

URBANIUK KG: [The anticoagulation system in hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:135–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

WOLF RL, MENDLOWITZ M, PICK J, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI N: In vitro degradation of I-131 labeled angiotensin II by normotensive and hypertensive human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:308–13, Feb 62

YAMAUCHI H, BIGLIERI EG, HOPPER J Jr: Blood volume and aldosterone secretion in hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:728–31, Aug–Sep 61

case reports

ASHWORTH CT, CARTER NW: Edema and hypertension following sore throat. Texas J Med 58:288–92, Apr 62

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, BLANCHOT P, LOSTALOT J de, CABANIEU G, DALLOCCHIO M, TRARIEUX M: [Hypertensive attacks during myocardial infarct. Their physiopathology] Sem Hop Paris 37:2968–72, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

Clinicopathological conference. A case of malignant hypertension. Brit Med J 5277:541–9, 24 Feb 62

A case of malignant hypertension and cardiac infarction. Brit Med J 5303:536–42, 25 Aug 62

A case of retroperitoneal tumour associated with hypertension. J Indian Med Ass 39:142–3, 1 Aug 62

DURANT J, SOLOFF LA: Arrhythmic crisis of phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:124–6, 21 Jul 62

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease with diabetes in an alcoholic patient. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:339–47, Jul–Aug 62

HAHN YS, LEE DE, LEE SH: [A case of malignant hypertension] Korean J Intern Med 5:363–5, May 62 (Kor)

KUROIWA Y: [Hypertension and apoplexy] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:111–2, Feb 62 (Jap)

LOYKE HF: Reduction of hypertension after liver disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:45–9, Jul 62

PEIRCE EC 2d: Pheochromocytoma: a curable cause of hypertension. J Tenn Med Ass 55:99–100, Mar 62

REDMANN HA, MILLS LC, NODINE JH: Periodic hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 244:145–51, Aug 62

ROSTON S: Hypertension and blood pressure in the arms. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:864–6, Sep 62

SJAASTAD O, SIVERTSON SE: Carcinoid syndrome and hypertension. A case report. Wisconsin Med J 61:237–41, Apr 62

SELDIN DW, HODGES SE, ZIFF M, SMILEY JD, CARTER NW, BARNET JA, RECTOR FC, DUTCHER TF: Cryoglobulinemia associated with malignant hypertension. Texas J Med 58:755–62, Sep 62

SMITSKAMP H, KUIPERS PC: [A patient with hypertension] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1858–61, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

ZEFIROVA GS: [Clinical and therapeutic characteristics of Addison's disease complicated by arterial hypertension] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:105–10, 1962 (Rum)

chemistry

REYNOLDS JW, ULSTROM RA: 6β-Hydroxy compound S: report of its isolation from a case of the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:606–8, 12 Mar 62

complications

ATKINSON NN: Corticosteroid therapy in arthritic patients with hypertension and/or cardiac disorders. Comparative study of the effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:542–6, Nov 61

ASPERGER Z: [Hypertensive crisis and its therapy] Lijecn Vjesn 84:575–82, Jun 62 (Ser)

CHINI V: [Convulsive crises of epileptiform type in psychopathic hypertensive subjects caused by hyperinsulinism due to insular adenoma of the pancreas] Policlinico [Prat] 69:37–52, 8 Jan 62 (It)

DEROT M, GUEDON J, TCHOBROUTSKY G, LEGRAIN M: [Arterial hypertension with hypokaliemia] Presse Med 70:4–7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DELACHAUX A: [Cerebral involvement in arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1041–4, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

FUJISAKI S, TANIGUCHI T: [Otorhinolaryngological studies on hypertension] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1700–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

GARDNER DL, BROOKS PW: Prevention of vascular necrosis in rats with adrenal-regeneration hypertension by incomplete control of raised blood pressure. Brit J Exp Path 43:276–87, Jun 62

GALIOTO GB, STRANEO G: [Rheographic, retinographic and plethysmographic findings in patients with vertigo caused 73:6–74, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ISHIKAWA K: [Retinopathy, hypertension and proteinuria in diabetic patients and significance of their renal biopsy findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:447–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

JOUVE A, MEDVEDOWSKY JL, BENYAMINE R, RENNEP G: [The relations between arterial tension and coronary angina] Sem Hop Paris 37:2963–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

KINCSESY A: [2 clinically diagnosed cases of idiopathic median necrosis of the aorta (Gsell-Erdheim disease)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1097–105, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUSHELEVSKII BP, ROZENBLAT Fla, VALEIKO NK, KOKOSOV AN: [Reserpine-anticoagulant therapy of hypertension complicated by stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:95–100, Mar 62 (Rus)

KANAYA H, KOJIMA K, MITSUNO T: [A surgically treated and cured case of intracerebral associated with ventricular hemorrhage caused by vascular hypertension] Brain Nerve 14:197–203, Mar 62 (Jap)

LAW TB: Headache. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:112–20, 1960

LANGE F: [Enlargement of the glomus caroticum in all forms of hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:13–6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

LACHINIAN SR: [Electrocardiographic observations on patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and hypertension] Probl Tuberk 40(2):58–66, 1962 (Rus)

HYPERTENSION

LIEBEGOTT G: [Hypertension and myocardial infarct] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/163-78, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

LIKHT LL: [On the pathogenesis of acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in hypertension] Arkh Pat 24(4):32-8, 1962 (Rus)

LAIDLAW JC, RUSE JL, KILLINGER DW, YENDT ER, GORNALL AC: Hypertension and renal loss of potassium. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:99-109, 1961

MAISON R: [Accessory symptoms in arterial hypertension. Hypertension and rheumatic syndrome] Dia Med 34:165-7, 12 Feb 62 (Sp)

MOSER M, WISH H, FRIEDMAN AP: Headache and hypertension. JAMA 180:301-6, 28 Apr 62

MOZES M, SALOMY M, JAHR J, ADAR R: Hypertensive ischemic ulcer of the leg. J Cardiov Surg 3:201-6, Jun 62

MARTORELL A: [Extensive hypertensive ulcer. Treatment by lumbar sympathectomy and skin graft. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Angiologia 14:194-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

MIYABAYASHI Y: [On hypertension in pulmonary tuberculosis patients, with special reference to fundus oculi lesions] Iryo 16:187-91, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKINAKA S, KAMEYAMA M: A study of the etiology of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage from the viewpoint of vascular pathology. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:114-5, 1960

PERRY HM Jr, CALOYEROPOULOS A, MOORE-JONES D: Therapy of severe hypertension complicated by renal failure. Amer J Cardiol 9:908-15, Jun 62

RUTLEDGE RH: Innominate artery loop as a pulsating mass in the neck. Amer J Surg 102:594-5, Oct 61

ROSENBAUM JL, HEIDER C, BREST AN: Pyelonephritis as a complication of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:697-9, May 62

RIVIER JL: [Cardiac involvement in arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1044-6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

RADOSEVIC Z: [Hypertensive crisis as an immediate hazard to the patient's life] Lijecn Vjesn 84:583-5, Jun 62 (Ser)

STEHBENS WE: Hypertension and cerebral aneurysms. Med J Aust 49(2):8-10, 7 Jul 62

URBANIUK KG: [On pre-thrombotic conditions in hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:39-44, Jan 62 (Rus)

VIKHLIAEVA EM, KALMYKOVA VI: [Combined use of sex steroid hormones in the climacteric syndrome in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, GARRIGUES JC, FENASSE R, BOYER J: [Bilateral adrenalectomy for hypercorticism with arterial hypertension. Action of injected dl-aldosterone acetate, injected d-aldosterone acetate and the same product administered orally] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:78-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

WILBER JA: Hypertensive retinopathy from the clinical viewpoint. J Med Ass Georgia 50:601-2, Dec 61

WECHSLER W: [Progressive symmetric pseudocalcareous and calcareous deposits in "malignant" hypertensive brain disease. (A contribution to the formal genesis of so-called pseudocalcium in the CNS)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:634-48, 1962 (Ger)

WOOD JE, BATTEY LL: The natural history of diastolic hypertension and the effects of blood pressure regulation. Amer J Cardiol 9:675-9, May 62

ZLATEVA MD: [On the pathogenesis of aortic rupture] Arkh Pat 23(11):33-8, 1961 (Rus)

diagnosis

BEILIN L, MOUNSEY P: The left ventricular impulse in hypertensive heart disease. Brit Heart J 24:409-21, Jul 62

CATURELLI G, POLO L, NAZZI V: [The mechanical systole and the electromechanical difference in systemic arterial hypertension] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:659-63, Nov 61 (It)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, JANIN B: [The diagnosis of "essential hypertension of the cardia". Similar electromanographic syndrome in 4 cases of cancer] Sem Hop Paris 38:1565-8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

EICH RH, PETERS RJ, CUDDY RP, SMULYANH, LYONS RH: The hemodynamics in labile hypertension. Amer Heart J 63:188-95, Feb 62

EVANS W: The electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of systemic hypertension. Brit Heart J 24:469-82, Jul 62

An evaluation of the sodium Amytal sedation test in male hypertensive patients. Amer Heart J 64:473-82, Oct 62

GOTTSEGEN G, TOROK E: [On the prognosis of so-called one-day hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2472-4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

INNOCENTI PF, VALORI C, CINOTTI G: [Behavior of the Q-MI interval in system arterial hypertension and in aortic valvular diseases] G Clin Med 42:842-56, Aug 61 (It)

ILLIG A, ILLIG H: [Thermal stimuli and the blood pressure test] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/194-8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

JABLONS B: Angiotensin skin tests. Circulation 25:259-62, Jan 62

LAVENNE F: [Diagnosis and prognosis of juvenile hypertensions] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:409-20, Jun 61 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P: [Examinations to be made in a young hypertensive patient] Sem Hop Paris 37:2972-4, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARCEL MP: [Occult arterial hypertension. (Observed from the standpoint of a diagnostic error)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:215-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

MOSCHINI-ANTINORI E, SPLENDIANI G, MENOTTI A: [On some pharmacodynamic pressor tests in the main forms of arterial hypertension] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:50-5, Jan 62 (It)

MOELLER J, GEBHARDT H: [Prognosis of essential hypertension] Med Welt 15:792-7, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophy. II. Diseases with predominant or exclusive overloading of the left ventricle] Gaz Med Port 14:297-364, May-Aug 61 (Por)

POLO L, CATURELLI G, NAZZI V: [Behavior on the frontal plane of vectors AQRS AT and G in the electrocardiogram of subjects with a systemic arterial hypertension] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:505-30, 1961 (Fr)

ROSA LM, CONSTANTINO JP, REICH R: The precordial acceleration tracing in hypertensive patients. Amer J Cardiol 9:26-31, Jan 62

ROLAND FP: Hypertension severity index. A discussion of the diastolic pressure. Angiology 13:390-2, Aug 62

SHUMILOVA VI: [Changes in the blind spot of the fundus oculi in hypertension] Sovet Med 25:147-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

STEIN E: [Diagnosis and differentiation of primary and secondary hypertension] Deutsch Med J 13:481-91, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

TIRELLI G, CAPONNETTO S, IANNETTI M: [Postural variations of the Jantsch-Schuhfried rheographic index in hypertensive subjects] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:615-8, Aug 61 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Blumberger's synchronous tracing method in valvulopathies, neurocirculatory asthenia and arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1034-44, Sep 61 (Fr)

WILBER JA: The diagnosis of surgically curable hypertension. J Med Ass Georgia 51:26-7, Jan 62

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [The method of Blumberger's synchronous tracings: neurocirculatory asthenia, arterial hypertension, chronic cor pulmonale] Lille Med 7:17-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

epidemiology

GAMPEL B, SLOME C, SCOTCH N, ABRAMSON JH: Urbanization and hypertension among Zulu adults. J Chron Dis 15:67-70, Jan 62

TAKAHASHI E: Epidemiological studies on hypertension and cerebral haemorrhage in north-east Japan. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:188-210, 25 Jul 61

etiology

ABAOGLU C, ERTEM GE, TASCI A: [Can malignant hypertension also be of primary origin?] Muench Med Wschr 103:2361-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

ANDRIUKIN AA: [The level of arterial pressure and the frequency of hypertension in workers of noisy plants] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:11-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

ANDRIUKIN AA: Influence of sound stimulation on the development of hypertension. Clinical and experimental results. Cor Vasa 3:285-93, 1961

ASK-UPMARK E, LODIN H: Arterial hypertension of complicated origin. Acta Med Scand 171:69-74, Jan 62

ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL, PYZIK SW: Acute hypertension induced by urinary bladder distension. Headache and its correlates in quadriplegic patients. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:248-56, Mar 62

BERGMAN P, SJOGREN B, HAKANSSON B: Hypertensive form of congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia, analysis of a case with co-existing polycystic ovaries. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:555-64, Aug 62

BENEVOLO A, MUNZI G, UNGARI S: [Arterial hypertension during acute anterior poliomyelitis] Minerva Pediat 14:629-34, 19 May 62 (It)

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: The pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Rev Czech Med 8:82-100, 1962

BEST MM, DUNCAN CH: Medial arteriosclerosis resulting in factitious hypertension. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:867-9, Sep 62

Causes of hypertension. Brit Med J 5263:1342-3, 18 Nov 61

CORNET A, HILLEMAND B, GUERRE J: [A little known complication of esophageal catheterization: the crisis of arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1075-81, Oct 61 (Fr)

CARSTENSEN G, LUTZEYER W: [Diseases of the renal artery] Z Urol 54:435-48, Aug 61 (Ger)

COPE CL, HARWOOD M, PEARSON J: Aldosterone secretion in hypertensive diseases. Brit Med J 5279:659-65, 10 Mar 62

CICARDO VH: [The neural origin of essential hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 120:968-79, 7 May 62 (Sp)

CODREANU R: [A case of pheochromocytoma with permanent hypertension and paroxysmal falls in blood pressure] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:329-34, Mar 62 (Rum)

DAHL LK: Possible role of chronic excess salt consumption in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:571-5, Oct 61

DERRICK JR, TYSON KR: The surgical significance of aberrant renal arteries in relation to systemic hypertension. Circulation 24:1192-6, Nov 61

DAHL LK, HEINE M, TASSINARI L: Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Evidence that genetic factors play an important role in susceptibility to experimental hypertension. J Exp Med 115:1173-90, 1 Jun 62

DJURIC DS, TUPEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J, STOJANOVIC M: [Hypertension in diabetes] Concours Med 84:4511-7, 18-25 Aug 62 (Fr)

FITZHUGH FW Jr: Primary hyperaldosteronism, a curable form of hypertension. J Med Ass Georgia 51:149-50, Mar 62

FRUCHTMAN MZ: Nonrenal humoral hypertension. Wisconsin Med J 61:285-8, May 62

FELDMAN S, RAVERA JJ: [Arterial hypertension caused by primary malignant adrenocortical tumor] Torax 10:284-8, Dec 61 (Sp)

FABRE J: [Causes and mechanisms of arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1022-7, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

FRANCO A: [Essential hypertension: etio-pathogenetic concepts] Coimbra Med 9:691-724, Jul-Aug 62 (Por)

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA AT: A closer look at the problem of vascular reactivity of isolated aortic strips. Amer J Cardiol 8:557-9, Oct 61

GRAEFF J de, VINK M, ARKENBOUT P: [Kidney ischemia and hypertension] Ned T Geneesk 106:634-6, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

GROSS F: [On the pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Deutsch Med J 13:475-81, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

HANSOTI RC, MEHTA JK: Hypertension due to infective polyneuritis (Guillain-Barre syndrome). Indian J Med Sci 16:61-3, Jan 62

HADDY FJ, OVERBECK HW: Electrolytes-- the common denominator in hypertension? J Arkansas Med Soc 58:477-81, Apr 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MORALES M, DE LA BARREDA P: [Arterial hypertension and the pituitary gland] Rev Clin Esp 82:403-5, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

KOLL JF, SACK H: [Peculiarities of circulatory behavior in pheochromocytoma with continuous hypertension] Muench Med Wschr 104:65-71, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [Clinical observation on retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:489-98, Apr 62 (Jap)

LOWE RD: Ischaemia of the brain as a cause of chronic hypertension in man. Clin Sci 21:403-7, Dec 61

LOWE RD: Resistance of carotid arteries in hypertension and stroke. Clin Sci 21:409-17, Dec 61

LAUER DJ: The evaluation of the hypertensive patient. Missouri Med 59:412-7, May 62

LINKO E: [Modern aspects of the etiology of hypertension] Duodecim 78:220-4, 1962 (Fin)

LOEB C, GARELLO L, PASTORINO P: [Clinical aspects of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Episodes of transitory apoplexy associated with arterial hypertension] Sist Nerv 13:334-51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LUEDERITZ B: [Pathogenesis of hypertension and the mechanism of action of antihypertensive agents] Hippokrates 33:441-51, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LATASTE J, POULET J, NEVEUX JY: [Arterial hypertension in the postoperative consequences of a terminolateral portacaval anastomosis] Presse Med 70:1355-6, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

MONTGOMERY BM: The basilar artery hypertensive syndrome. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:559-69, Oct 61

MACHADO FILHO J, LISBOA RM, MATTOS AD de, JANUZZI A, MIRANDA JL: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis. The cardiovascular repercussions of the pulmonary lesions. Hemodynamic, oximetric and angiopneumographical data] Hospital (Rio) 60:241-59, Sep 61 (Por)

MERAB A, CIAUDO D, TALEB N, SALEEBY E: [Arterial hypertension in a young woman due to a pheochromocytoma. Recovery by means of surgical ablation of the tumor] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:392-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MENDLOWITZ M, GITLOW SE, WOLF RL, NAFTCHI NE: Mechanisms in essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:100-6, Jan 62

MAZARE Y, MARTIN-NOEL P: [The etiology of early arterial hypertension] Clinique (Par) 56:615-28, Dec 61 (Fr)

MILOSLAVSKII IaM, KHUBUTIIA RD: [On the consecutive development of hypertension and thyrotoxicosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:127-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAEDER A: [Hypertension as a sequel to healed kidney tuberculosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:315-29, 1961 (Ger)

MANNIX H Jr, GLENN F: Hypertension in Cushing's syndrome. JAMA 180:225-9, 21 Apr 62

MOYER JH: Symposium on hypertension. I. Etiology and pathologic physiology. Introduction: etiology of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:651-2, May 62

MURAKAMI M, TAKEDA R, MIYAHO S, MURAKAMI E, MORIMOTO S, HASUI K, KANEDA M, NAGANO T, YOKOYAMA T: [Hypertension and aldosterone] Naika 9:483-92, Mar 62 (Jap)

MOSTOW JH: Aldosteronism and hypertension. Ohio Med J 58:906-11, Aug 62

MILLING RN: The physician, the psyche and hypertension today. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:299-301, Aug 62

MACH RS: [The role of the adrenal glands in arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1027-34, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

MIKLIAEV IuI: [On the problem of endocrine hypertension] Arkh Pat 24(7):54-60, 1962 (Rus)

NAHUM LH: Salt and hypertension. Conn Med 25:793-5, Dec 61

NISHIMORI I: The production of hypertension and cardiovascular lesions by nephrotoxic nephritis combined with adrenal regeneration in rats. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):409–17, Nov 60

ORESHKOV V: [On the significance of closed cerebral injuries in the development of hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):105–7, 1961 (Bul)

PARIN VV: [On the pathogenesis of hypertension] Sovet Med 25:3–12, Sep 61 (Rus)

PYTEL' Als: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypertension associated with pyelonephritis and occlusive diseases of the renal artery] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):63–72, 1961 (Rus)

PICKERING GW: [Relation between genetic and social factors and arterial pressure] Recenti Progr Med 30:397–416, May 61 (It)

Paroxysmal hypertension of cerebral origin. Lancet 2:1395, 23 Dec 61

PELLEGRINI P: [Hypertension sensitive to adrenolytic, agents, not caused by a pheochromocytoma] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:157–81, Mar 62 (It)

PORSTMANN W: [The importance of renal vasography in hypertension due to renal stenosis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:511–20, 1961 (Ger)

PAGE IH: The changing outlook for the hypertensive patient. Ann Intern Med 57:96–109, Jul 62

RICHARDS RL: Present theories on the aetiology of hypertension. Curr Med Drugs 2:12–9, Oct 61

ROBICSEK F, CITRON DS, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FT, HAWES CJ: The development of malignant hypertension following nephrectomy. Complete relief by reconstructive vascular surgery on the remaining ischemic kidney. A case report. N Carolina Med J 22:607–10, Dec 61

ROUFFILANGE F, RAMEL P, ALLAIN Y: [Apropos of a case of paroxysmal arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:608–13, Sep 61 (Fr)

ROTH GM: The role of the catecholamines in hypertension. A review. Amer J Cardiol 9:724–30, May 62

RAFAT A: [Permanent arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma in a 25-year-old man] Acta Med Iran 3:1–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

SONGCO MF: Severe hypertension with parnate. Amer J Psychiat 118:360, Oct 61

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: Portal hypertension in the myeloproliferative syndrome and the reticuloses. Amer J Med 32:758–64, May 62

SELLERS AM, JEFFERS WA, WOLFERTH CC, BLAKEMORE WS, ITSKOVITZ HD: The adrenal cortex in hypertension: cause and effect. Amer J Cardiol 9:704–9, May 62

SZIBERT K: [Blunt kidney injuries—traumatic hypertension] Klin Med (Wien) 17:293–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

SMYTHE CM: Pyelonephritis as a cause of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:692–6, May 62

TURAI I, PAPAHAGI E, MANDACHE F, HOVER G: The part played by the adrenal medulla and cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. J Cardiov Surg 2:381–8, Sep 61

TURAI I, PAPAHAGI E, MANDACHE F, HOVER G: The part played by the adrenal medulla and cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. (Experimental research and clinical findings). J Cardiov Surg 2:381–8, Sep 61

TANAKA T, TAKASHINA M: [Autopsy case of paraganglioma with hypertension as a symptom] Naika 10:378–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

VAN VELZER DA, BURGE CH, MORRIS GC Jr: Arteriosclerotic narrowing of renal arteries associated with hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 86:807–18, Nov 61

VERNIORY A, LAMBERT PP: [Interrelations between the kidney and the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Acta Clin Belg 16:413–34, 1961 (Fr)

VYSOTSKII NN, MEL'NIKOVA GM: [On the problem of high arterial pressure in coarctation of the aorta] Ter Arkh 34:76–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

WILSON C: Experimental observations on the role of the kidney in the etiology of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:685–91, May 62

experimental

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, BACZKO A: [Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive effects of diuril. III. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte content in arterial walls and skeletal muscles in rats with experimental hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:921–8, 1961 (Pol)

ALEXANDER N, GOLDFARB T, DRURY DR: Cardiac performance of hypertensive aorta-constricted rabbits. Circulat Res 10:11–6, Jan 62

BACH I, BRAUN S, GATI T, SOS J, UDVARDY A: Effect of monovalent cations on the blood pressure of intact and hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 192:362–3, 28 Oct 61

BRAKSH TA, KURTSIN' OIa, POPOVA AV, ROSHCHINA LF: [Effect of prolonged nutrition with sunflower oil on the course of experimental hypertension] Vop Pitan 21:11–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BRUNNER H, DESAULLES PA, REGOLI D, GROSS F: Renin content and excretory function of the kidney in rats with experimental hypertension. Amer J Physiol 202:795–9, Apr 62

BING J: Relation between renal renin content and hypertension. I. Renal renin content in normal, unilaterally nephrectomized and renal hypertensive rats. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):15–26, 1962

CARPENTER CC, DAVIS JO, AYERS CR: Relation of renin, angiotensin II, and experimental renal hypertension to aldosterone secretion. J Clin Invest 40:2026–42, Nov 61

CRANE WA: Sites of mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the lesions of experimental hypertension in rats. J Path Bact 83:183–93, Jan 62

CLP.I V, PENATI MR, SALA G, TUROLLA E: [The action of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone on "DOCA-induced hypertension"] Sperimentale 3:345–54, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DOS SJ, NAHAS GG, PAPPER EM: Experimental correction of hypercapnic intracranial hypertension. Anesthesiology 23:46–50, Jan-Feb 62

DE PALOL J, LEMBERG A: Iprondazid and experimental hypertension in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 194:882, 5 May 62

DAHL LK, HEINE M, TASSINARI L: Role of genetic factors in susceptibility to experimental hypertension due to chronic excess salt ingestion. Nature (Lond) 194:480–2, 5 May 62

FREGLY MJ: Effect of potassium nitrate solutions on blood pressure of rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:732–6, Nov 61

FREGLY MJ: Effect of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and thyroid activity of hypertensive rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:890–8, Dec 61

FISHER ER, BARK J: Effect of hypertension on vascular and other lesions of serum sickness. Amer J Path 39:665–79, Dec 61

FRIEND JA, GARDNER DL: 5-Nucleotidase of rat pancreatic islets and ducts in normal and in hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 193:167, 13 Jan 62

FAREDIN I, BENKO S, WINTER M, BOTOS A, HETENYI G: Pathological changes in the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of arterial vessel walls in the dog. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:247–55, 1961

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA AT: A closer look at the problem of vascular reactivity of isolated aortic strips. Amer J Cardiol 8:557–9, Oct 61

GIESE J: Deposition of serum proteins in vascular walls during acute hypertension. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:167–72, 1961

GIORDANO C, SAMIY HA, BLOOM J, HAYNES FW, M ERRILL JP: Activity of some enzymes in experimental hypertension in the rabbit. Experientia 17:558–60, 15 Dec 61

GUZE LB, KALMANSON GM: Pyelonephritis. III. Observations on the association between chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:496–8, Nov 61

GARDNER DL: The influence of intermittent bretylium tosylate (darenthin) on the development of vascular disease in rats with hypertension caused by sodium retention. Brit J Exp Path 43:88–92, Feb 62

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA A: Increased vascular reactivity in experimental hypertension. Circulat Res 10:269–73, Mar 62

GROLLMAN A, GROLLMAN EF: The teratogenic induction of hypertension. J Clin Invest 41:710–4, Apr 62

GARDNER DL: Arterial necrosis caused by methoxamine: a comparison between acute experimental hypertensive arterial disease in the rat and lesions caused by a sympathomimetic amine. Brit J Exp Path 43:213–20, Apr 62

GIRERD RJ, RASSAERT CL: Hypophysectomy and DOCA hypertension. A comparison between male and female rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:180–4, Summer 62

GATI T: [Orthostatic hypertension in rats] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:716–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

HALL CE, HALL O: Experimental hypertension elicited by injections of methyl cellulose. Experientia 17:544–5, 15 Dec 61

HALL CE, HALL O: Glomerulonephritis and hypertension produced by parenteral administration of methylcellulose. Amer J Path 40:167–83, Feb 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Macromolecular hypertension: hypertensive cardiovascular disease from subcutaneously administered polyvinyl alcohol. Experientia 18:38–40, 15 Jan 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Nephritis and hypertension caused by methyl cellulose. Relationship of response to dose administered. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:185–203, Summer 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Macromolecular hypertension and associated pathologic changes resulting from treatment with polyvinyl alcohol. Amer J Path 41:247–57, Aug 62

HALL CE, RENNELS EG, HALL O: Deoxycorticosterone hypertension in male and female hypophysectomized rats. Lab Invest 11:594–9, Aug 62

KOLETSKY S: Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension induced by salt. Amer J Cardiol 8:576–81, Oct 61

KAYE MP, McDONALD RH, RANDALL WC: Systolic hypertension and subendocardial hemorrhages produced by electrical stimulation of the stellate ganglion. Circulat Res 9:1164–70, Nov 61

KOGAN AKh: [Induction of experimental hypertension in rats by stenosing the renal artery] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:79–80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LOYKE HF, MACKRELL JS: Effect of liver damage on experimental desoxycorticosterone hypertension in the rat. J Lab Clin Med 58:871–5, Dec 61

LEMARCHANDS H, TANCHE M, CHERUY A: [Hypertensive effects of section of the spinal cord at L4 in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2387–9, 1961 (Fr)

MALLOV S: Effect of hypertension and sodium chloride on vascular reactivity in vitro. Amer J Cardiol 8:542–8, Oct 61

MATSUOKA M: [Histopathological changes in the heart of hypertensive rabbits following Goldblatt's operation. With special regard to the pathogenesis of multiple focal fibrosis of myocardium] Nagasaki Med J 36:351–65, Jun 61 (Jap)

MILLIEZ P, MEYER P, LAGRUE G, BOIVIN P: [Hypotensive action of a kidney extract in rabbits with experimental arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 9:1887–90, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARKOV KhM: [On the problem of the role of allergy in the pathogenesis of experimental hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):23–36, 1961 (Bul)

MORTARI A, MARCUCCI F, LAMESTA L: [Recent research on hypertension induced by reserpine in rats with monoamino-oxidase block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1256–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MURATA S: [Retinal vascular lesions in hypertensive rats] Nagasaki Med J 36:530–41, Oct 61 (Jap)

MANSUROV MM: [Effect of infusions of Lagochylus inebrians on the venous pressure in experimental conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 3:60–1, Mar 62 (Rus)

MORIMOTO S: [Studies on the pathogenesis of adrenal regeneration hypertension in the rat] Folia Endocr Jap 38:52–70, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

MALLIE JP: [Effects of the cortical application of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:91–3, 1962 (Fr)

MUIRHEAD EE: Protection against sodium-overload hypertensive disease. Use of renal tissue and medullorenal extract. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:214–9, Sep 62

MASSON GM, MIKASA A, YASUDA H: Experimental vascular disease elicited by aldosterone and renin. Endocrinology 71:505–12, Sep 62

NISHIMORI I, MURATA S, MIURA A, KARASHIMA S: [Studies on experimental hypertension. 5. On brain lesions in adrenal regeneration hypertension] Nagasaki Med J 400–5, Jun 61 (Jap)

NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRIOT C, BAILLET J: [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum and urinary proteins in the hypertensive rat and the rat treated by anti-kidney β- and γ-globulins] Path Biol (Par) 9:1717–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

NITSCHKOFF S, SCHOENFELDER G: [Contribution to the method of experimental nephrogenic hypertension in rabbits with continuous blood pressure registration] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2285–91, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

PEART WS, ROBERTSON JI, GRAHAME-SMITH DG: Examination of the relationship of renin release to hypertension produced in the rabbit by renal-artery constriction. Circulat Res 9:1171–84, Nov 61

PINES IuL: [Efferent and afferent impulses in nerves of the kidney during the development of experimental neurogenic hypertension] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:46–50, May 62 (Rus)

ROSAS R, CROXATTO H: Vasoactive substances in blood and urine of DCA hypertensive rats. Circulat Res 10:880–4, Jun 62

SKELTON FR, HYDE PM: Plasma corticosterone levels and salt intake in experimental hypertension in the rat. Amer J Cardiol 8:700–4, Nov 61

SAKO Y: Effects of turbulent blood flow and hypertension on experimental atherosclerosis. JAMA 179:36–40, 6 Jan 62

SCHMIDT H, BEERMANN HJ, HECKEL K: [Electrocardiographic and histological findings in hypertension caused by noradrenalin in animal experiment] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:274–96, Dec 61 (Ger)

SMITH TH, ROSSI GV: The effect of reserpine and mecamylamine on experimental atheromatosis in the normotensive and hypertensive rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:367–73, Mar 62

SCHROEDER HA, VINTON WH Jr: Hypertension induced in rats by small doses of cadmium. Amer J Physiol 202:515–8, Mar 62

SCHMID HE Jr, GRAHAM L, BRENNAN BB, WAKERLIN GE: Renin concentration of normotensive and hypertensive dog kidney: its relation to serum antirenin titer. Circulat Res 10:696–703, Apr 62

SOMOGYI I, RIGO J, SOS J: The prevention of experimental hypertension and arteriosclerosis with B,C,G, and tuberculin. Lancet 2:280–1, 11 Aug 62

TOBIAN L, PERRY S: Effect of adrenal tissue on desoxycorticosterone hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:615–6, Dec 61

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. I. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a curare-like preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:45–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. II. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a ganglioplegic preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:48–50, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VYSHATINA OI, GUREVICH MI, CHANG-CH'I: [On changes in the electrocardiogram following administration of amiazin to normal animals and animals with experimental hypertension] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:198–204, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

VACEK L: Ion shift in experimental hypertension. Endocr Jap 9:90–2, Jun 62

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582-7, Oct 61

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582-7, Oct 61

WILHELMJ CM, McCARTHY HH: An analysis of the hypertension due to sympathetic imbalance. Exp Med Surg 19:339-43, 1961

genetics

MALFROY P, MALATERRE H, BOURDE G, MEDVEDOWSKY JL, JOUVE A: [Aspects of the hereditary factor in coronary diseases, arteriopathies of the lower extremities and arterial hypertension] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:27-40, 1961 (Fr)

NOBBE F: [Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis and hypertension] Beitr Path Anat 126:256-79, Jun 62 (Ger)

history

WAKERLIN GE: From bright toward light: the story of hypertension research. Circulation 26:1-6, Jul 62

WAKERLIN GE: From Bright toward light: the story of hypertension research. Circulat Res 11:131-6, Jul 62

in adolescence

DOICHINOV L: [Hypertension in adolescence] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):33-8, 1961 (Bul)

ESCH W, PIZA F: [On the indications of infradiaphragmatic aortography with special reference to juvenile hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 112:330-2, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HARTLEBEN H: ["High blood pressure" in adolescent, 18 to 21 year-old males] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:279-87, Jun 62 (Fr)

JOHN H, PORSTMANN W, GEISSLER W, VOLKHEIMER G: [Contribution to the problem of hypertension in juveniles] Z Ges Inn Med 17:567-70, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCEGLOVA MA: [Electrocardiographical changes in the prehypertensive stage of hypertensive disease in young persons] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:45-50, 1962 (Rum)

in infancy & childhood

BIALESTOCK D: Hyperplasia of the adrenal medulla in hypertension of children. Arch Dis Childh 36:465-73, Oct 61

CARTER FB, CHERNY WB, CRENSHAW C: Serotonin studies in abnormal pregnancies. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:913-8, 1 Oct 62

DUBOURG G, VERGER P, CABANIEU, PALUSSIERE C, FONTAN F, LARTIGAUT D: [Pheochromocytoma in a 7-year-old child] J Med Bordeaux 138:1204-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

DAESCHNER CW Jr: Arterial hypertension in infancy and childhood. Etiologic factors and management. Amer J Cardiol 9:904-7, Jun 62

JUHASZ J: [On the congenital adrenogenital syndrome associated with hypertension] Muench Med Wschr 104:551-5, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

JOSEPH R, JOB JC, DAVID V: [Juvenile arterial hypertension caused by multiple aneurysmal malformations of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Arch Franc Pediat 19:115-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

LELONG M, LEPAGE F, ALAGILLE D, GABILAN JC: [Arterial hypertension in an infant associated with congenital atresia of the inferior vena cava and of the terminal aorta] Arch Franc Pediat 18:849-58, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MARIE J, LEVEQUE B, BINET JP, FAURE C, CORONE P, PERELMAN R, CORMIER JM, DEBAUCHEZ C: [Stenosis of the abdominal aorta. Apropos of a case in a 13-year-old girl] Presse Med 70:1483-6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSENHEIM ML: Hypertension in childhood. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1093-4, Dec 61

REYNOLDS JW, ULSTROM RA: Studies of steroid metabolism in a case of the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Pediat 61:290-1, Aug 62

VESELY K: [Contribution to the study of hypertension in childhood] Gynec Prat 13:47-9, 1962 (Fr)

WOLVIUS GG, WADMAN SK: [Hypertension in an infant] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1516-20, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

in old age

BARE WW, BAIRD HL: Hypertension and edema in the aged: observations on the use of a meprobamate-hydrochlorothiazide combination. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:968-75, Nov 61

BERRY RL, BRAY HP: Combined Rauwolfia-diuretic therapy in hypertension. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:516-21, Jun 62

FISCHMAN S: [Treatment of senile disorders with triparanol] Prensa Med Argent 48:1681-3, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

FUJII J, HOSODA S, KURIHARA H, KAMEYAMA M, IKEDA M, SEKI M, OKINAKA S: [Adrenal cortex and hypertension. Study on 286 autopsies of aged persons] Acta Geront Jap 34:29-32, Dec 61 (Jap)

HARRIS R: Hypertension in the aged: course, diagnosis, and treatment. Penn Med J 65:800-2, Jul 62

HAMMER F, RUEFF J: [Experiences with a new antihypertensive-saluretic (Diuraupur) with special reference to hypertension in old age] Hippokrates 33:550-4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HIWATARI S, II Y, RIN M: [Relation of retinal blood vessels and heart, kidneys and brain in the aged (with benign hypertension)] Acta Geront Jap 35:51-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

JUNET R: [Ambulatory treatment of essential hypertension. Apropos of 14 aged patients by tocopheryliquinone] Praxis 50:986-9, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

JOHANSSON SA, PORJE IG, SJOBERG HE: [Effect of hospitalization on the blood pressure in patients suffering from arterial hypertension] Svensk Lakartidn 59:797-802, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

KHEIM T, KOUNTZ WB: Treatment of hypertension in geriatric practice. New York J Med 62:1596-602, 15 May 62

LESLIE CH: A new antihypertensive drug (mebutamate) in the treatment of refractory hypertension in geriatric patients: preliminary report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:85-9, Jan 62

MATHISEN HS: [High blood pressure in the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1608-11, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

MANTELLINI M, MASSONE A: [On a new hypotensive association in geriatrics] Minerva Med 53:475-80, 17 Feb 62 (It)

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the influence of arterial blood pressure in subjects in the higher age groups. II. The electrocardiogram] Wien Z Inn Med 43:112-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the influence of arterial blood pressure in subjects in the higher age groups. I. Cardiocerebrovascular disorders] Wien Z Inn Med 43:107-11, Mar 62 (Ger)

OKINAKA S: [Prognosis of hypertension in aged persons] Acta Geront Jap 34:41-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

OFUCHI S, ABE T, OSHIMA S, SHIHODA S, NODA K, SEKI H, YASUTATSU M, MOTOMURA M: [Experiences with use of a new antihypertensive agent Diurawo in senile hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:584-90, Mar 62 (Jap)

PORTER GA, BAIRD MD, GRISWOLD HE: Clinical observations on the antihypertensive response to mebutamate (Capla) in geriatric patients. Amer Heart J 63:754-6, Jun 62

STERN FH: The use of methyclothiazide (Enduron) in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:256-8, Mar 62

SALVA JA: [Veratrum-Rauwolfia association in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):159-61, 1962 (Fr)

in pregnancy

AZLETSKAIA-ROMANOVSKAIA EA: [Effect of pregnancy and labor on the following course of hypertension] Sovet Med 25:24-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ADAMS EM, FINLAYSON A: Familial aspects of pre-eclampsia and hypertension in pregnancy. Lancet 2:1375-8, 23 Dec 61

BROUSTET P, CABANIEU G, BRICAUD H, FONTANILLE P, MERIAUX: [Hypertension and pregnancy. The cardiological point of view] Rev Med Franc 42:362-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BEDOYA JM: [Hypertension in pregnancy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:271-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BURNETT CW: Essential hypertension in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:229-35, Apr 62

BLEKTA M, BENDL J, MACKU E, MISINGER I, PESKOVA J, OPPLT J, CHYTIL M: [The health status of women in late gestosis (contribution to the study of hypertension)] Cesk Gynek 27:109-13, Mar 62 (Cz)

CURONE A: [Some observations on the medical treatment of the edemo-nephrotic-hypertensive syndrome] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:140-51, Feb 62 (It)

COMAS FUNALLET J: [Fetal mortality caused by pregnancy hypertension: influence of obstetric management] Tokoginec Pract 21:217-20, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

DIXON HG, ROBERTSON WB: Vascular changes in the placental bed. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:622-9, 1961

DUMONT M, GILLY J: [Vascular lesions at the level of the placental decidua in a patient with hypertensive glomerulonephritis with fetal hypertrophy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:42-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

EMERSON RG: Obesity and its association with the complications of pregnancy. Brit Med J 5303:516-8, 25 Aug 62

FINNERTY FA Jr: The significance and treatment of blood pressure elevation associated with toxemia of pregnancy and acute nephritis. Amer J Cardiol 9:888-92, Jun 62

GALARRAGA J, COZZOLINO ER: [Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy with mecamylamine and chlorothiazide] Prensa Med Argent 48:1408-9, 12 May 61 (Sp)

GEBHARDT HD, MOELLER J: [Hypertension and pregnancy toxemia from the internist view point] Med Klin 57:785-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

HIBBARD BM: Abruptio placentae, pre-eclampsia, and essential hypertension. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:282-7, Apr 62

JARVINEN PA: [Hypertension and pregnancy] Duodecim 78:482-6, 1962 (Fin)

MERGER R, LEVY J, LOFFREDO V: [Investigation of the incidence and etiology of vasculo-renal syndromes of pregnant women and their complications (eclampsia, utero-placental apoplexy)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:19-34, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical trials of aquedux in obstetrical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:859-65, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROSSEL G, REVAZ C: [Hypertension in obstetrics] Praxis 50:1301-6, 7 Dec 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Maternal and fetal prognosis in arterial hypertension] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:516-8, 1961 (Fr)

TANAKA T: [On the prognosis and treatment of hypertension following pregnancy toxemias] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1741-9, Sep 62 (Jap)

jurisprudence

RUSAK MN: [Causes of error in expert testimony of work capacity of patients with hypertension] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:47, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ALLISON JB: Stress diseases in relation to nutrition. Rev Invest Clin 14:139-54, Apr-Jun 62

CAVALCA L, GILARDI FF, MARINI U, BERETTA R: [Plasmatic, urinary and tissular water-electrolyte changes in dogs with hypertension induced by baroceptive deafferentation, treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:558-68, Aug 61 (It)

CRANE WA: Sulphate utilisation and mucopolysaccharide synthesis by the mesenteric arteries of rats with experimental hypertension. J Path Bact 84:113-22, Jul 62

DAHL LK, SMILAY MG, SILVER L, SPRAGUE SC: Prolonged biological half-life of sodium-22 in patients with essential hypertension. Nature (Lond) 192:267-8, 21 Oct 61

DAHL LK, SMILAY MG, SILVER L, SPRAGUE S: Evidence for a prolonged biological half-like of Na22 in patients with hypertension. Circulat Res 10:313-20, Mar 62

ESCH I, SAIKO G: [Sodium excretion in intravenous loading with hypertonic sodium chloride] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:412-9, 1961 (Ger)

ESCH I, KRAMMER J: [Diuresis during intravenous sodium chloride loading in healthy subjects, heart diseases and hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:38-44, 1962 (Ger)

GILARDI FF, MARINI U, NOVI C, CAVALCA L: [Effects of adrenalectomy on the water-electrolyte composition of the plasma and of various tissues of dogs with hypertension induced by baroceptive deafferentation] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:534-45, Aug 61 (It)

GITLOW SE, MENDLOWITZ M, SMITH A, GALL E, WOLF RL, NAFTCHI NE: Pharmacology and metabolism of norepinephrine in patients with essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:717-23, May 62

INOUE N: [Studies on catecholamines, with special reference to pheochromocytoma and hypertension] Jap J Med Progr 49:326-50, May 62 (Jap)

LUCCHINI CR: [Considerations and research on the water compartments studied in subjects with arterial hypertension] Minerva Med 53:964-70, 31 Mar 62 (It)

NATALE P: [Observations on electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive vascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:34-50, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ORBISON JL: Failure of chlorothiazide to influence tissue electrolytes in hypertensive and non-hypertensive nephrectomized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:161-4, May 62

RAHMAN MM, GROLLMAN A, PACKER L: Enzymes of the kidney of the normal and hypertensive rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:633-45, Fall 61

VERTES V, KATZ JB, ROBINOW SH: Comparison of short term metabolic effects of hydroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide, J Chron Dis 15:171-7, Feb 62

WAHLBERG F: The intravenous glucose tolerance test in atherosclerotic disease with special reference to obesity, hypertension, diabetic heredity and cholesterol values. Acta Med Scand 171:1-7, Jan 62

WOLF RL, MENDLOWITZ M, PICK J, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI N: Metabolism and distribution of I-131-labeled angiotensin II. J Lab Clin Med 60:150-9, Jul 62

YUR'EV VA: Muscle proteins of blood vessel walls, and changes in their composition during hypertensive disease. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:569-72, Oct 61

nutrition & diet

AIZAWA T, KODAMA R: [Dietetic treatment of hypertension] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:20-3, Nov 61 (Jap)

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Effect of low chloride diet on the phosphorus-carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 3:11-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CORCORAN AC: Changing status of sodium restriction in therapy of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:887-9, Dec 61

DAHL LK: Possible role of chronic excess salt consumption in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:571-5, Oct 61

DAHL LK, HEINE M: The enhanced hypertensogenic effect of sea salt over sodium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:726-31, Nov 61

FREGLY MJ: Regulation of sodium chloride intake by normotensive and hypertensive rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:870-9, Dec 61

GROLLMAN A: The relationship of salt and diet to diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:700-3, May 62

GROEN JJ, TIJONG KB, KOSTER M, WILLEBRANDS AF, VERDONCK G, PIERLOOT M: The influence of nutrition and ways of life on blood cholesterol and the prevalence of hypertension and coronary heart disease among Trappist and Benedictine monks. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:456-70, Jun 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Some observations on the role of added supplements of sodium and lithium in the pathophysiology of corticoid and metacorticoid hypertension in the rat. Amer J Cardiol 8:719–25, Nov 61

KOLETSKY S: Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension induced by salt. Amer J Cardiol 8:576–81, Oct 61

ROIZ J: [Theoretical considerations on high-salt diet in the treatment of essential hypertension] Rev Bras Med 18:185–9, Mar 61 (Por)

SOROKIN GB: [The effect of animal protein, common salt and food restriction (apples) days on hemodynamics in hypertension] Vop Pitan 21:22–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SASAKI N: High blood pressure and the salt intake of the Japanese. Jap Heart J 3:313–24, Jul 62

TOBIAN L Jr: Seminar on the role of salt in cardiovascular hypertension. II. Effect of salt on the kidney and the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Amer J Cardiol 8:684–7, Nov 61

pathology

AGREST A, KORNBLIT GA, RUBINSTEIN H, RODO JE: [Effects of hexamethonium on the general and splanchnic circulation in hypertensive patients] Medicina (B Air) 22:59–66, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BARNARD PJ: An introduction to the pathology of systemic hypertension. Cent Afr J Med 8:257–62, Jul 62

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Morphology and histochemistry of hard and soft exudates of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:475–91, Nov 61 (Ger)

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Histological and histochemical studies on changes in Henle's fiber layer of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:339–46, 1961 (Ger)

FURUYAMA M: Histometrical investigations of arteries in reference to arterial hypertension. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:388–414, 25 May 62

GASPERONI G, MARINONI V: [Contribution to the study of histological changes of the pulmonary arterial vessels in cases of altered hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Osped Maggiore 49:341–51, Aug 61 (It)

GUICHARD A, CABANNE F, TOMMASI M: [The histological appearance of the adrenal capsules in the course of permanent arterial hypertension and arteritis of the lower extremities. (Recent statistics based on 110 adrenals of hypertensive patients and 77 adrenals surgically extracted from arteritis patients)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:133–55, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ISAACSON C, KINCAID-SMITH P: Study of the kidney in the Bantu with hypertension. Brit Heart J 24:372–4, May 62

KREMENETSKAIA LE: [Changes in the cerebral dura mater in hypertension] Arkh Pat 23(11):38–42, 1961 (Rus)

KIRKENDALL WM, ARMSTRONG ML: Vascular changes in the eye of the treated and untreated patient with essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:663–8, May 62

LEONETTI G: [Cardiovascular repercussions in essential hypertension patients, with special reference to the reactivity of the arterial pressoreceptors] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:37–63, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

LIUBUSHIN AA: [On hypertrophy of the heart in cardiosclerosis on the basis of chronic coronary insufficiency] Kardiologiia 2:25–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAREK Z, JAEGERMANN K, CIBA T: Atherosclerosis and levels of serum cholesterol in postmortem investigations. Amer Heart J 63:768–74, Jun 62

OBYSOV AS: [Syntopy and projection of large vessels of the mediastinum toward the anterior thoracic wall in hypertension] Eksp Khir Anest 7:36–40, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

QUERE M: [Prognostic value of retinal manifestations of arterial hypertension] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:47–58, Feb 62 (Fr)

SOMMERS SC: Some pathologic conditions associated with renal and adrenal hypertension. JAMA 178:715–7, 18 Nov 61

STREIFF EB: [Ophthalmoscopic aspects of arterial hypertension] Praxis 50:1183–9, 9 Nov 61 (Fr)

SOMMERS SC, McLAUGHLIN RJ, McAULEY RL: Pathology of diastolic hypertension as a generalized vascular disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:653–8, May 62

SALOMON MI, NARASIMHAN P, BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Renal lesions in essential hypertension. The problem of correlation between renal biopsy and clinical parameters. Angiology 13:216–25, May 62

SHAH PM, RAMAMOORTHY K, SAHIAR KH: Chronic pyelonephritis in "essential" hypertension. A critical autopsy analysis. J Postgrad Med 8:47–56, Apr 62

STEPANOV SA: [Morphological and histochemical changes in the thyroid gland in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:58–65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STEPANOV SA: [Morphological and histochemical pituitary changes in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 4:52–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VIRAGH S, VIRAGH-KISS J: Changes in the heart's conduction system in hypertensive states. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:239–55, 1962

physiology

ASHTON H: Critical closing pressure in hypertension. Clin Sci 22:89–94, Feb 62

ARIEFF AJ, PYZIK SW, TIGAY EL: Acute induced hypertension in quadriplegic patients by means of urinary bladder distention: correlation with spinal fluid pressure, electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:243, 1960

AMERY A, VERMYLEN J, MAES H, VERSTRAETE M: Enhancing the fibrinolytic activity in human blood by occlusion of blood vessels. I. The appearance of the phenomenon. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:70–85, 15 Mar 62

ABBOUD FM, HUSTON JH: Measurement of arterial aging in hypertensive patients. J Clin Invest 40:1915–21, Oct 61

BROWN JJ, PEART WS: The effect of angiotensin on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in hypertensive patients. Clin Sci 22:1–17, Feb 62

BRAUN-MENENDEZ: [Endocrine factors in arterial hypertension] Rev Med Franc 43:63–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARTORELLI C, ZANCHETTI Z: The various forms of hypertension and their pathophysiological basis. Ciba Sympos 9:256–66, 1961

BARNETT PH, SCHIRGER A, SHEPS SG: Renin-angiotensin mechanisms and renoprival hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 37:418–26, 1 Aug 62

CHIZHIKOV AS: [Functional conditions of the stomach in patients with hypertension] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:12–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

DEL GRECO F: Effects of valine-5 angiotensin II on excretion of water and salt in primary and secondary hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:943–6, Aug-Sep 61

DE TAKATS G: Surgical physiology of hypertension. Surg Clin N Amer 42:91–107, Feb 62

DAVIGNON J, KOIW E, NOWACZYNSKI W, TREMBLAY G, GENEST J: Studies on the in vitro production of corticosteroids by adrenal glands from normotensive individuals and hypertensive patients. Canad J Biochem 40:285–301, Feb 62

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422–7, 1962 (Rus)

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422–7, 1962 (Rus)

DIGIESI V: [Sodium chloride appetite and gustatory acuity for salty taste in subjects with arterial hypertension] Rass Neurol Veg 16:54–62, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ENGEL BT, BICKFORD AF: Response specificity. Stimulus-response and individual-response specificity in essential hypertensives. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:478–89, Nov 61

ENESCU V, GEORGESCU M, TEODORINI S: [The relations between systemic hemodynamic disorders and the clinical stage of the course of hypertension] Z Krebsforsch 59:986–97, Oct 61 (Ger)

EBIHARA SI: Cerebral circulation and metabolism in juvenile hypertension. Jap Circulat J 26:510–8, Jun 62

FUJIYA J: [Hypertension and electrocardiogram seen in the residents in Kyogoku in Hokkaido] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:537–50, Oct 61 (Jap)

FUJISAKI S, TANIGUCHI T: [Otorhinolaryngological examinations in hypertension] HNO 10:78–83, Mar 62 (Ger)

FUJII H, KIMURA K, MISE J: [Nocturia and renal function in hypertensive patients] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1118–25, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

GOUGH KR: Capillary resistance to suction in hypertension. Brit Med J 5270:21–4, 6 Jan 62

GOMBOS EA, HULET WH, BOPP P, GOLDRING W, BALDWIN DS, CHASIS H: Reactivity of renal and systemic circulations to vasoconstrictor agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:203–17, Feb 62

GRIGOR'IANTS AN: [Antitoxic function of the liver in the condition of central nervous system excitability in patients with hypertension]. Ter Arkh 34:67–70, Apr 62 (Rus)

GAISINSKAIA MIu, UTEVSKII AM: [Effect of catecholamines on oxidation processes in normal conditions and in experimental hypertension] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:237–44, 1962 (Uk)

HARA K: [Correlations between findings in fundus oculi and results of various other examinations of hypertension] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1077–86, Dec 61 (Jap)

HEJL Z, HOFMAN J, ULRYCH M: Essential hypertension. Haemodynamic and renal response to hypertonic sodium-chloride infusion. Lancet 1:515–6, 10 Mar 62

HAWTHORNE EW, MANDAL AK: Chronic experimental hypertension in dogs after constriction of brachiocephalic and left subclavian arteries. Circulat Res 11:153–60, Jul 62

IWANAMI A: [Studies on disposition of arterial hypertension with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1498–512, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISMAGULOV AS, KUCHIN NN: [On the size of electrical systole in hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:100–4, 1961 (Rus)

ISMAGULOV AS, KUCHIN NN: [On the size of the electric systole in hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:100–4, 1961 (Rus)

JONES NF, BARRACLOUGH MA: Response of the kidneys in unilateral renal-artery stenosis. Lancet 1:454–7, 3 Mar 62

JOHNSON OD, FORD RV: Adrenocortical function in hypertensive and nonhypertensive patients. Amer Heart J 64:321–2, Sep 62

KULKARNI RD, AIMAN R: New look into the humoral concept of essential hypertension. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:84–7, Apr 61

KVINT LS: [Functional conditions of the pancreas in hypertension] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:34–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KARPMAN VL, ABRIKOSOVA MA, GLEZER GA: [Hydrodynamic mechanisms of increased blood pressure in hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:28–34, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI T: [Precordial low frequency vibrocardiography in normal and pathological conditions with particular reference to hypertension] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:1–18, Feb 62 (Jap)

KARPMAN VL: [Dynamics of cardiac contractions in hypertension] Kardiologiia 1:74–80, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KEZDI P: Mechanism of the carotid sinus in experimental hypertension. Circulat Res 11:145–52, Jul 62

MERTZ DP: [On the relation of renal hemodynamics to conditions of water and salt equilibrium] Z Klin Med 157:1–13, 1961 (Ger)

MERTZ DP, KEINE H: [On the behavior of physiologically active extracellular volume phases in essential hypertension and the mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of sodium restriction] Klin Wschr 39:1123–30, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

MIKUNI M, SHIRAKASHI N, NAHASHIZUKA T: [Clinical observations on the retina in essential hypertension. Ophthalmodynamometry and calibration of the retinal vessels] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:465–75, Nov 61 (Ger)

MINAMINO R, HAZAMA S, KOKA S, UMETANI T, NINOMIYA J, MIKI H, YAMADA Y, HAMADA N: [Studies on retinal artery pressure in hypertensive patients. 3. Clinical significance of cerebral blood pressure] Iryo 15:389–96, May 61 (Jap)

MINAMINO R, HAZAMA S, KOKA S, UMETANI T, MINOMIYA J, MIKI H, YAMADA Y, HAMADA N: [Studies on retinal artery pressure in hypertensive patients. 2. Correlation of retinal artery pressure with systemic blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Iryo 15:192–6, Mar 61 (Jap)

MENDLOWITZ M, WOLF RL, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI NE: Angiotensin II studies in hypertension. Circulation 25:231–6, Jan 62

MANELIS G, BRUNNER D: The ballistocardiographic patterns in hypertension. A correlation with the electrocardiographic and retinal changes. Israel Med J 20:243–50, Sep-Oct 61

MORI N, WADA H: Retinal arterial pressure in essential hypertension] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1054–60, Dec 61 (Jap)

MENDLOWITZ M, NAFTCHI NE, WOLF RL, GITLOW SE: Vascular reactivity in the patient with essential hypertension and hypertension of renal origin. Amer J Cardiol 9:680–4, May 62

MENDLOWITZ M, GITLOW SE, WOLF RL, NAFTCHI NE: Physiologic mechanisms in hypertension. New York J Med 62:1575–9, 15 May 62

MASSON GM: Renal-adrenal relationships in hypertension. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:85–9, Apr 62

MASIERO L, CALZAVARA G, VALENTINI L: [The electrocardiogram in essential and renal hypertension. Statistical analysis of 100 cases] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:456–61, Dec 61 (It)

NOVACK P: Hemodynamic alterations accompanying diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:659–62, May 62

NARA K: The evaluation criteria and description method of the ocular fundus for hypertensive cases] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:63–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

PATRICNANI S: [Arterial hypertension and the endocrine glands] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:713–36, Aug 61 (It)

PASNIKOWSKI T: [Studies on the equilibrium function in hypertension] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:173–85, 1961 (Pol)

POLYCHRONAKOS DJ: [Functional examination of the retinal blood vessels in arterial hypertension] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:23–31, Aug 62 (Ger)

ROKITSKAIA LV: [Changes in the organ of vision in hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:25–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

RECINE G, GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, CALAFIORE G: [Aspects of the subcutaneous venous network in active venous hypertension. Documentation with infrared ray photography] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:387–9, 1961 (It)

RAIBSHTEIN VA: [On the problem of regional cerebral hypertension. I. Comparison of data from palpation and mechanocardiographic methods] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:28–31, 1962 (Rus)

RECINE G, GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, CALAFIORE G: [Aspects of the subcutaneous venous network in active venous hypertension. Documentation with infrared ray photography] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:387–9, 1961 (It)

ROZOVA EI: [Effect of changes in the duration of trace interval on the rate of production and nature of trace vascular conditioned reflexes in normal conditions and in hypertension] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:99–104, 1962 (Rus)

RIECKER G: [On pathophysiology of heart insufficiency. Cardiodynamics and venous hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1610–3, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

SUZUKI T: [Measurements of the caliber of retinal blood vessels and the width of light streaks in the patients with arteriosclerotic hypertension] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2164–70, Oct 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI T: [Measurement of retinal blood pressure and caliber of the retinal artery during cold pressor test; results from the cases with arteriosclerotic hypertension] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2245–9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHMITT W, PIPPIG L: [Liver blood supply in hypertension] Z Klin Med 157:176–83, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMIDT CF: Second annual supplement on hypertension. Circulat Res 11:2–6, Jul 62

SCHELLING JL: [General vascular involvement in hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1034–6, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

SEITZ R: [The importance of the crossing phenomenon for the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the retina] Wien Med Wschr 112:656–8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

TAQUINI AC, VILLAMIL MF, ARAMENDIA P, DE LA RIVA IJ, FERMOSO JD: Effect of postural changes on cardiac and renal function in hypertensive subjects. Amer Heart J 63:78–85, Jan 62

TIRELLI G, CAPONNETTO S, SORRENTI R: [Changes in blood flow during postural changes of the limbs in normal and hypertensive subjects studied by the rheographic method] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:793–7, Oct 61 (It)

TAKAHASHI M: [Studies on the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in essential hypertension] Jap Circ J 26:621–39, Jul 62 (Jap)

TUMANOVSKII MN, ZOLOTAREV AI: [Method of phonooscillography in the clinical examination of cardiovascular diseases (hypertension, atherosclerosis)] Kardiologia 1:46–51, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Influence of alterations in sodium intake on urinary aldosterone response to corticotropin in normal individuals and patients with essential hypertension. Metabolism 11:254–64, Feb 62

VOLCHKOV BP: [On evaluation of the function of the adrenal cortex in hypertension by the excretion of 17-ketosteroids with the urine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:77–85, May 62 (Rus)

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Effect of chlorothiazide upon aldosterone excretion and sodium and potassium balance in essential hypertension. J Lab Clin Med 60:79–85, Jul 62

WOOD JE: Genetic control of neutralization of angiotensin and its relationship to essential hypertension. Circulation 25:225–30, Jan 62

YAMADA Y, HAMADA N, MINAMINO R, HAZAMA S, KOKA S, UMETANI T: [Studies on retinal artery pressure in hypertensive patients. I. Certain problems encountered in measuring retinal artery pressure] Iryo 15:185–91, Mar 61 (Jap)

ZAKHAROV LV: [On characteristics of nocturnal hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:20–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZAKHAROV LV: [Comparative characteristics of nocturnal hemodynamic indices in peptic ulcer and hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:50–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

Arterial hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Preventive aspects. Report of an expert committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 231:1–28, 1962

Prevention of arterial hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. WHO Chron 16:254–7, Jul 62

STAMLER J: Breakthrough against hypertensive and atherosclerotic diseases? Some possible implications and problems for cardiovascular research and clinical practice. Geriatrics 17:31–40, Jan 62

psychology

GRAHAM DT, KABLER JD, GRAHAM FK: Physiological response to the suggestion of attitudes specific for hives and hypertension. Psychosom Med 24:159–69, Mar–Apr 62

KARCHIKIAN SI: [On the role of psychogenic factors in the development of hypertension] Vrach Delo 8:16–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

PERROTTA P, SALMINI G: [Neuro-psychic factors of arterial hypertension. Observations on the ambulatory use of mebutamate] Minerva Med 53:1125–8, 11 Apr 62 (It)

SCHNEIDER PB: [Psychosomatic aspects of arterial hypertension] Praxis 50:1353–9, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHULTZ JH: [Psychotherapy of hypertension] Deutsch Med J 13:507–10, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes in serum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:162–75, 1961

radiography

HODSON CJ: The kidneys in hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:583–6, Jul 62

KOTTLER RE: Experiences with renal arteriography. S Afr Med J 36:521–5, 30 Jun 62

MILLIEZ P: [Radiology in arterial hypertension. Introduction] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:963–4, 1961 (Fr)

STUHL L, ROUFFIAT J, CLEMENT G, MICHELET L: [Renal arteriography in hypertensive patients] Clinique (Paris) 57:383–92, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

rehabilitation

MISE J, FUJII H: [Social rehabilitation of the hypertensive patient] Naika 9:1004–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

sociology

HWANG S: [Studies on the incidence of hypertension among the urban inhabitants of Formosa, with special reference to comparative studies on incidence and sociopsychological observations on characteristics, race, and different classes of society] Jap Circulat J 25:1084–100, Oct 61 (Jap)

statistics

BARATS SS, MEL'NIKOVA ZM: [Hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis among workers of the Uralmashzavod] Sovet Med 26:13–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

DREYFUSS F, HAMOSH P, ADAM YG, KALLNER B: Coronary heart disease and hypertension among Jews immigrated to Israel from the Atlas Mountain region of North Africa. Amer Heart J 62:470–7, Oct 61

ESTRUCH J, GALILEA J: [Juvenile arterial hypertension in sports] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:609–10, Dec 61 (Sp)

FRANCK AH: [Preliminary note on arterial hypertension in Congolese] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:425–30, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

FALKIEWICZ A, PACYNSKI A, TARNAWSKI S: [Hypertension among the population of Lower Silesia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:281–4, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

GUEORGUIEV K, KARAKACHEV M: [Contribution to the problem of juvenile hypertension] Cor Vasa 3:264–72, 1961 (Fr)

HIRATA Y, HORINO M, ITO M, YAMAUCHI M, MAKINO N, ISHIMOTO M, SATO T, HOSOSAKO A: A diabetes detection study in Kyushu, Japan. The relation of diabetes to hypertension. Diabetes 11:44–8, Jan–Feb 62

HANAZONO N, TAJIMA M, UEHARA T: [Hypertension in the San-in area. Comparative study between the mountain area and the fishing village] J Yonago Med Ass 12:29–34, Jul 61 (Jap)

IASINSKII TsV: [On a method for a more extensive mortality study of hypertension] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):26–30, 1962 (Rus)

KINSEY D, SISE HS, WHITELAW GP: Changes in mortality rates of treated hypertensive patients in a decade. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:321–7, Apr 62

KATO K, SHIMOYAMA J, SATO S, NISHI T, MATSUDA C, KOMOTO M: [Prognosis of benign hypertension with fundus hypertonicus] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:551–4, May 62 (Jap)

KINSEY D, WHITELAW GP, WALTHER RJ, THEOPHILIS CA, SMITHWICK RH: The long-term follow-up of malignant hypertension. JAMA 181:571–6, 18 Aug 62

KALININA NV: [Effect of previous and currently associated pulmonary and cerebral diseases on the clinical course of hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:61–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LOWE CR, McKEOWN T: Arterial pressure in an industrial population; and its bearing on the problem of essential hypertension. Lancet 1:1086–92, 26 May 62

MILLIEZ P, FRITEL D, TCHERDAKOFF P: [The malignant arterial hypertension of young subjects (based on a study of 48 patients)] Clinique (Par) 56:629–37, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOSER M, HARRIS M, PUGATCH D, FERBER A, GORDON B: Epidemiology of hypertension. II. Studies of blood pressure in Liberia. Amer J Cardiol 10:424–31, Sep 62

PELLICCIOTTA R: [Arterial hypertension] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:192–7, Aug–Sep 60 (It)

PELLICCIOTTA R: [Arterial hypertension in railroad men] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:198–202, Aug–Sep 60 (It)

SMIRK FH: Some principles of hypotensive therapy considered in relationship to the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:90–9, Jan 62

SAITO I: [Studies on the hypertension of the coal miners especially on the hypertensive heart diseases and the differences between pit and surface workers] Fukushima Med J 11:479–516, Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHNECKLOTH RE, CORCORAN AC, STUART KL, MOORE FE: Arterial pressure and hypertensive disease in a West Indian Negro population. Report of a survey in St. Kitts, West Indies. Amer Heart J 63:607–28, May 62

TSUJI T, YAMADA Y: [Survey of adult diseases in agricultural villages in the mountains in Gumma Prefecture, with especial reference to hypertension.* 2. Analysis of factors influencing respondent and non-respondent rates] Kitakanto Med J 12:49–55, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZAGREANU I, SUCIU I, MAZILU A: [Observations on the incidence of arterial hypertension in a rural environment] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:161–5, Feb 62 (Rum)

surgery

BARRANTES NE: [Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Dia Med 34:349–52, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

DOUMER E: [The indications for the surgical treatment of arterial hypertension] Lille Med 6(Special):1025–9, 1961 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, HARTEMANN P, GILGENKRANTZ JM, ANTOINE D, RENAUD J: [Bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension. Apropos of 4 cases] Rev Med Nancy 86:1045–59, Nov 61 (Fr)

FORD HC, BLUEMLE LW Jr, BLAKEMORE WS, JEFFERS WA: Primary aldosteronism. Case observed in a patient subjected previously to thoracolumbar sympathectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:55–9, Jan 62

GIFFORD RW Jr: The search for curable hypertension. J Iowa Med Soc 52:117–27, Mar 62

HOUSTON W: The role of surgery in hypertension. Cent Afr J Med 8:62–4, Feb 62

KOSKAS R: [Apropos of surgery of hypertension] Tunisie Med 39:677–82, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LANGERON L: [Surgery and arterial hypertensions] J Sci Med Lille 79:329–47, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, CAMPAN L: [Surgery of arterial hypertension. Surgical and anesthetic techniques and operative statistics of the past 25 years] Sem Hop Paris 37:2974–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

MANDACHE F, PRODESCO V, CONSTANTINESCO S, KOVER G, STANCIULESCO P: [Sympathectomy and adrenoectopexy in surgery of malignant arterial hypertension] Presse Med 69:1803–4, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

MERIEL P, GALINIER F: [Operability criteria in so-called malignant hypertension with operations of the Smithwick type] Sem Hop Paris 37:2978–81, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

NIELUBOWICZ J, WYSZNACKA W, ZGLICZYNSKI L: [Results in surgical therapy of portal hypertension] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1285–98, Nov 61 (Pol)

OSMUNDSON PJ: Preoperative and postoperative management of patients with hypertension. Med Clin N Amer 46:963–9, Jul 62

PFEFFER KH: [On the surgical treatment of essential hypertension from the standpoint of the internist] Zbl Chir 86:2587–93, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

REYNOLDS CT, SMITHWICK RH, SOMMERS SC: Excision of adrenal adenoma and sympathectomy in the therapy of hypertension. Amer J Surg 103:696–701, Jun 62

ROY P: [The influence of sympathectomy on hypertension demonstrated by angiography with an especially large field] Roentgen Europ 3:73–92, Apr 62 (Ger)

SAKAKIBARA S: [Surgery in hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1643–50, Sep 62 (Jap)

therapy

see also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

ARNOLD OH: [Value of α-methyl-dopa for the treatment of chronic hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:844–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

ARMANDO SOTO C, GUTIERREZ O: [Therapeutic studies with quinethazone, a new saluretic. I. Quinethazone and arterial hypertension] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:24–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

ARNOLD OH: [The therapy of malignant hypertension] Deutsch Med J 13:502–7, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

BUZZI R, SAMMARTINO F: [Clinical evaluation of guanethidine in hospitalized and ambulatory patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:886–91, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

BELLOTTI R, PERASSO F: [Clinical research on a new hypotensive agent (association of rauwolfia with benzhydroflumethiazide and potassium salts)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:619–28, Aug 61 (It)

BRUNER S, JOHNS VJ Jr, CRANE MG: Curable hypertension. Med Arts Sci 15:14–21, 1st Quart 61

BOUSVAROS GA: Mecamylamine and chlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in out-patients. Brit J Dis Chest 55:208–15, Oct 61

BREST AN, ONESTI G, SEKINE G, KODAMA R, MOYER JH: Acetazolamide alone and in combination with reserpine in the treatment of hypertension. Angiology 12:589–92, Nov 61

BERETERVIDE JJ, RODRIGUEZ CASTELO JL: [Clinical observations on the diuretic, saluretic and hypotensive effect of a sulfonamide derivative of benzophenone] Prensa Med Argent 48:1215–20, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 242:729–35, Dec 61

BOULET P, MIROUZE P, BARJON P, FABRE S, GINIER A: [Hyperkallemia-hyperazotemia syndrome after bi-adrenalectomy for arterial hypertension. The exclusive efficacy of d-aldosterone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:981–3, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Studies with a derivative of the pyrimido-pyrimidines, "RA 8"] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:758–805, Oct 61 (Sp)

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Decarboxylase inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:116–9, Jan 62

BRICAUD H, DALLOCCHIO M, SAUTRON J, BROUSTET P: [A new hypotensive drug: guanethidine. Its association with the hydralazines] Presse Med 69:2683–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

BOJANOWICZ K: [Studies on the effect of potassium acetate and bromide in hypertension] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 30:1–71, 1961 (Pol)

BOHENSKY FB: Mebutamate, a new drug for the treatment of hypertension. New York J Med 62:841–6, 15 Mar 62

BRACHARZ H, LAAS H, BETZIEN G: [On the effects of aldosterone antagonists on high blood pressure] Med Klin 57:233–8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

BRYANT JM, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUANRB, McDERMOTT JJ, SPENCER TB: The antihypertensive effects of chlorthalidone. A comparative analysis with benzothiazide compounds. Circulation 25:522–32, Mar 62

BREST AN, ONESTI G, SEKINE G, SELLER R, MOYER JH: Meprobamate alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:146–52, Apr 62

BAYLISS RI, HARVEY-SMITH EA: Methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Lancet 1:763–8, 14 Apr 62

BIRKENHAGER WH, STATIUS VAN EPS LW, VRIES LA de: [The pattern of blood pressure and diuresis in patients with hypertension during sympathetic blockade] Ned T Geneesk 106:620–3, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

BAGNI L, IZZI M: [Preliminary clinical experiments with a new alkaloid of Rauwolfia serpentina Benth, Ajmalicin] Gazz Med Ital 121:15–8, Jan 62 (It)

BOJANOWICZ K: [The mode of the therapeutic action of the mixture of potassium acetate and potassium bromide in essential hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1038–41,

1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BATTEY LL: Hypertension: current concepts of management. J Med Ass Georgia 51:244, May 62

BOJANOWICZ K: [Therapeutic routes of the activity of potassium acetate and potassium bromide in hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:319-25, 1962 (Pol)

BAYER O, WOLTER HH: [Current problems in the therapy of hypertension] Med Klin 57:781-4, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BOCK KD: [The present status of therapy of essential hypertension] Muench Med Wschr 104:1262-8, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

BAUMGARTEN A: Clinical trial of a new hypotensive drug, methyldopa ("aldomet"). Med J Aust 49(2):52-5, 14 Jul 62

BRONOVETS IN: [Treatment of hypertension with reserpine in combination with hypothiazide] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

BERNARD JG, LAVERDANT C: [The association of methyl trimethoxycinnamoylreserpate and trimethoxybenzylpiperazine. Ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Presse Med 70:869-72, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

BICKEL G: [Therapy of hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1047-55, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

BARDIN EV: [Treatment of patients with hypertension with hexonium and reserpine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:29-32, Aug 62 (Rus)

BRYANT JM, YU TF, BERGER L, SCHWARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUAN RB: Hyperuricemia induced by the administration of chlorthalidone and other sulfonamide diuretics. Amer J Med 33:408-20, Sep 62

CASTELLA H: [Trial treatment of hypertension with a new hypotensive drug (trimethyl-tetramethyl-hexadecanone-ol-benzoquinone or tocopheryiquinone)] Praxis 50:989-91, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

COTTIER P: [Saluretics in the treatment of hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 111:659-64, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

CARLIZZA L: [Clinical experimentation with a hydrosoluble derivative of theobromine] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:424-35, Oct 61 (It)

CONWAY J, LAUWERS P: Mode of action of chlorothiazide in the reduction of blood pressure in hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:884-6, Dec 61

CORCORAN AC: Principles of chemotherapy in hypertension. J Indiana Med Ass 55:184-7, Feb 62

CANNON PJ, WHITLOCK RT, MORRIS RC, ANGERS M, LARAGH JH: Effect of alpha-methyl DOPA in severe and malignant hypertension. JAMA 179:673-81, 3 Mar 62

CONWAY J: Rauwolfia and guanethidine: pharmacology and clinical use in treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:837-40, Jun 62

CRANSTON WI, JUEL-JENSEN BE: The effects of spironolactone and chlorthalidone on arterial pressure. Lancet 1:1161-4, 2 Jun 62

CHAI TH: [Experiences in the treatment of hypertension at the Choo-ul hot spring] Choson Ulhak 8:11, Mar 61 (Kor)

CHAI UC: [Experiences in the treatment of hypertension at the Long-gang hot spring] Choson Ulhak 8:13-4, Mar 61 (Kor)

COFFEE HL: Oral chemotherapy for complicated hypertension. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1561-76, Jul 62

COODLEY EL: Management of emotional aspects of hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:460-70, Sep 62

DAWSON KG, DU BOIS JJ, SCHWARTZ MJ, HILTON JG: Suppression of aldosterone secretion in malignant hypertension. New York J Med 61:3522-6, 15 Oct 61

DEL GUERCIO R: [Preliminary clinical experimentation with a new hypotensive drug, L-2-methyl-2-sec-butyl-1, 3-propandiol dicarbamate] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1437-7, 25 Sep 61 (It)

DUNCAN GG, GILL RJ, JENSON WK, FRASER RI: Office management of essential hypertension. Med Clin N Amer 45:1397-407, Nov 61

DRACHEVA ZN, KUZNETSOVA TM: [Experience with hexonate in the treatment of cerebral forms of hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:94-100, Sep 61 (Rus)

DYRDA I, DUFAULT C, HERBERT JG, TREMBLAY G, GENEST J: Studies on a new diuretic: chlorthalidone. Canad Med Ass J 86:475-82, 17 Mar 62

DOLLERY CT, HARINGTON M: Methyldopa in hypertension. Clinical and pharmacological studies. Lancet 1:759-63, 14 Apr 62

DICK HL, McCAWLEY EL, FISHER WA: Reserpine-digitalis toxicity. Case reports of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during reserpine-digitalis therapy and a review of the literature with supporting animal experiments. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:503-6, May 62

DUNCAN GG: Dilemmas in the management of essential hypertension. New York J Med 62:1573-5, 15 May 62

DOYLE A, TREVAKS G: Alpha methyl dopa in the treatment of hypertension. Med J Aust 49(2):55-6, 14 Jul 62

EMSLIE-SMITH D: The management of hypertension. Med Brit 2:3-13, Mar 62

FORD RV: Treatment of hypertension with guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide. Geriatrics 16:577-80, Nov 61

FONTANA G, FANCINI P: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with a new synthetic product (10-methoxydeserpidine)] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:287-305, Sep 61 (It)

FUJIHARA M, TAKAHASHI I, HAYASHI K, TANAKA M: [Experiences with the use of Tonostan tablets] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2089-93, Nov 61 (Jap)

FREIS ED: Acute antihypertensive effects of chlorothiazide. Amer J Cardiol 8:880-3, Dec 61

FRANKL R: [The ambulant treatment of hypertensive patients] Med Mschr 15:760-2, Nov 61 (Ger)

FELLINGER K, GRABNER G, KRYGICZ H: [Preliminary report on the clinical effectiveness of 1-α-methyl-DOPA (Aldomet) in the treatment of hypertension] Wien Z Inn Med 42:527-30, Dec 61 (Ger)

FREIS ED: Hypertensive emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:353-8, Mar 62

FRY L, BARLOW KA: Serum uric acid levels in hypertensive patients treated with guanethidine. Brit Med J 5282:920-1, 31 Mar 62

FARIA RD: [Combined treatment of hypertension] Dia Med 34:236-7, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

FACQUET J: [Treatment of arterial hypertension by an iproniazid derivative, RO 4-1038] Scalpel (Brux) 115:375-82, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

FORD RV: Pharmacology and clinical use of ganglionic blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:860-2, Jun 62

FUCHS M: The pharmacology and clinical use of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol

FELDMAN LH: A new antihypertensive preparation combining Rauwolfia, bendroflumethiazide and potassium. N Carolina Med J 23:248-52, Jun 62

FOX CA: Guanethidine and cyclopenthiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Practitioner 189:79-82, Jul 62

GIFFORD RW Jr, MATTOX VR, ORVIS AL, SONES DA, ROSEVEAR JW: Effect of thiazide diuretics on plasma volume, body electrolytes, and excretion of aldosterone in hypertension. Circulation 24:1197-205, Nov 61

GILLESPIE L Jr, OATES JA, CROUT JR, SJOERDSMA A: Clinical and chemical studies with α-methyl-dopa in patients with hypertension. Circulation 25:281-91, Feb 62

GILLHESPY RO: The antihypertensive activity of hydroflumethiazide with Rauwolfia. J Irish Med Ass 50:49-50, Feb 62

GLAUBITT D, RAUSCH-STROOMANN JG: [Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus balances in essential hypertension and heart insufficiency in the treatment with hydrochlorothiazide] Klin Wschr 40:143-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GALBRAITH JM: Bendroflumethiazide in hypertension and edematous states. Use in office practice. New York J Med 62:1209-14, 15 Apr 62

GESSLER U: [Intracellular and extracellular electrolyte changes in essential hypertension before and after therapy. Studies on erythrocytes] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:177-83, Feb 62 (Ger)

GRIFFITH GC: The general approach to the treatment of patients w ith diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol

GRIEBLE HG, JOHNSTON LC: Treatment of arterial hypertensive disease with diuretics. I. Effects on blood pressure of bendroflumethiazide, potassium chloride, and spironolactone. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:26-33, Jul 62

GRIEBLE HG, JOHNSTON LC, FULLER JB: Treatment of arterial hypertensive disease with diuretics. II. Effects on electrolytes and uric acid of bendroflumethiazide, potassium chloride, and spironolactone. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:34-44, Jul 62

GALLI G: [Reserpine-hydrazinphthalazine-hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of hypertension] Clin Ter 22:1104-16, 30

GESSLER U: [Therapy of essential hypertension] Deutsch Med J 13:496-502, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOTO Y, TAKITSUKA H, MURAKAMI K, NAKAMURA H, TOMITA M: [Combined therapy of Navidrex and Ismelin for hypertension] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:295-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

HENTSCHEL HD: [Balneotherapy in essential hypertension] Ther Gegenw 100:469-77, Sep 61 (Ger)

HENTSCHEL HD: [Comparative balneotherapeutic research in hypertensives] Praxis 51:198-202, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [On alteration of brain blood supply and brain metabolism by drugs. Results of quantitative measurements in man] Ther Umsh 19:62-77, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOREAU J, NICOLAS G, ROBIN C, LABOUX L, GUENEL J: [Results obtained with a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 38:848-52, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

HAY DR: Difficulties in the treatment of hypertension, with special reference to guanethidine (Ismelin). New Zeal Med J 61:128-33, Mar 62

HAKANSSON B, JOHANSSON SA, PORJE IG: [Experiences with a new thiazide diuretic, Flutra, effective in arterial hypertension—a controlled experiment] Svensk Lakartidn 59:985-95, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

HIRAKI K, IRINO S, ASANO T: [Experience in the use of γ-aminobutyric acid in our clinic] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:441-4, May 62 (Jap)

ITO Y: [Clinical study of the prolonged administration of massive doses of thiamine propyle disulfide in combined therapy with antihypertensive drugs for the treatment of hypertensive patients] J Ther (Tokyo) α[:2022-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

IRVINE RO, O'BRIEN KP, NORTH JD: Alpha methyl dopa in treatment of hypertension. Lancet 1:300-3, 10 Feb 62

ISHMUKHAMETOVA GZ, KICHEEVA GV: [Use of hypothiazide in combined treatment of hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 1:31-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEVA NA: [Effect of a single radon bath on the state of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:102-7, 1959 (Rus)

IGNAT'EV MV: [The use of reserpine in patients with hypertension with atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Kardiologiia 1:77-8, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

JOSEPHSON B, BUCHT H, BERGSTROM J, HULTMAN E: [On the mechanism of action of thiazide diuretics in arterial hypertension and on experiences with the derivative Salures] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2665-74, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

JOHNSON RW, SOSA G, MORITA Y, MADER IJ: Antihypertensive effects of chlorothiazide, reserpine and placebo. A double-blind evaluation. J Mich Med Soc 60:1420-3, Nov 61

JONES DL, MICHAEL AM, OMMER JP: Clinical trial of metheserpidine in general practice. Brit Med J 5269:1738-41, 30 Dec 61

JOUVE A, AVRIL P: [Ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension by a new therapeutic combination] Marseille Med 99:255-62, 1962 (Fr)

JOHNSON OD, RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Diuretics and hypertension. Effect of sodium balance. New Eng J Med 267:336-8, 16 Aug 62

KELLY HG, WONG SY: Effect of intravenous digoxin on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renal hemodynamics and excretory function in normal and hypertensive subjects, and subjects in congestive heart failure. Canad Med Ass J 85:1131-5, 18 Nov 61

KLAPPER MS, RICHARD L: Guanethidine in hypertension. Southern Med J 55:75-80, Jan 62

KIRKENDALL WM, WILSON WR: Pharmacodynamics and clinical use of guanethidine, bretylium and methyldopa. Amer J Cardiol 9:107-15, Jan 62

KLAPPER MS, RICHARD L: Polythiazide in hypertension. Southern Med J 55:297-300, Mar 62

KOSTER M: [The treatment of hypertension with guanethidine] Ned T Geneesk 106:640-7, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

KLOTZ HP, AVRIL J, CHIMENES H, ZEITOUN P, MARY F: [Study of the clinical and metabolic effects of a new antiadrenal synthetic drug, OP'DDD, in 2 hypertensive patients] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:928-38, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KODOUNES A, SPANOLIOS G: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with an adrenergic-blocking agent] Hellen Iatr 30:684-8, Jun 61 (Gr)

KOSSOVER MF, GOLDMAN AM: A combination of methyclothiazide and deserpidine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Dis Chest 42:170-5, Aug 62

KING JC: Clinical evaluation of bendroflumethiazide in hypertension and edematous states. Illinois Med J 122:148-50, Aug 62

KROGH GF von: [Clinical observations on the effect of a neurotropic agent on the blood circulation] Aerzti Forsch 16:1/432-4, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

KAVETSKII NE, OL' IV: [Treatment of patients with hypertension and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis in local sanatoria] Kardiologia 1:29-32, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

LAUENROTH G: [On the clinical efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent] Med Klin 56:1965-7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

LANTSBERG LA: [Use of hypothiazide in the treatment of hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:48-53, Jan 62 (Rus)

LARAGH JH: Aldosterone in hypertension and in edema. Heart Bull 11:32-5, Mar-Apr 62

LECHER W, FRANKE M: [On the balneotherapy of essential hypertension] Ther Gegenw 101:238-41, May 62 (Ger)

LOEPER J: [Clinical trial in cardiovascular pathology of a new diuretic: isobuxyl-benzothiadiazine] Cah RMF 76:243-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

LUZIETTI L, SONNINO S: [Therapeutic experience with the association of Rauwolfia serpentina and benzhydroflumethiazide in hypertensive states] Minerva Med 53:1253-5, 25 Apr 62 (It)

LUM BK: Newer agents which inhibit sympathetic nerve activity. Wisconsin Med J 61:429-30, Sep 62

LELEK I, KATONA K: [Guanethidine therapy of disorders associated with hypertension] Orv Hetil 103:1611-4, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

MENCZEL J, BEN-ISHAI D, LAVIE N, DAVIS E: [Treatment of hypertension with darenthin] Harefuah 61:161-4, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

McMICHAEL J: Reorientations in hypertensive disorders. Brit Med J 5262:1239-44 contd, 11 Nov 61

MENOF P: Thyroid treatment of essential hypertension—the importance of early diagnosis. S Afr Med J 35:790-5, 23 Sep 61

MAGGI CA, BARBI G: [Clinical experiences with a new hypotensive derivative of meprobamate. Preliminary results] Osped Maggiore 49:369-72, Aug 61 (It)

MOLINI DEL CASTILLO F: [Management of the hypertensive patient] Hisp Med 18:597-602, Oct 61 (Sp)

MATTEY WE: Product research and development: treatment of hypertension with trichlormethiazide and reserpine. Industr Med Surg 31:33-7, Jan 62

MORDEGLIA FJ, BASTAROLI JC, FERNANDEZ GARCIA E: [Chlorothiazide in the treatment of benign essential hypertension] Prensa Med Argent 48:1686-9, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

MOYER JH, BREST AN: Response to blood pressure control in patients with hypertensive vascular disease. Nebraska Med J 47:105-18, Mar 62

MULLER JM, GROULADE, CHIRAT, MALVERGNE: [Biological and clinical trial of a new sulfonamide diuretic: 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide] Lyon Med 94:235-52, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P: [How to treat malignant arterial hypertension] Tunisie Med 39:541–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MAIOLO AT, DELLA PORTA P, CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Study on circulation and cerebral metabolism in subjects with primary arterial hypertension under the action of hypotensive drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:696–7, Nov 61 (It)

MOURY NF, KINLAW WB, DONAGHUE AH: A controlled clinical comparison of guanethidine and trimethidinium methosulfate. J Germantown Hosp 3:6–11, Feb 62

MANGUEL M, TORREA NC: [Arterial hypertension. Clinical treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2609–26, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

MATHISEN HS: [Methyl-dopa (Aldomet), a new principle in the treatment of high blood pressure] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:353–5, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

MENGES G: [Clinical experiences with Repicin in therapy of hypertension] Med Welt 13:712–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

MORIMITSU M, KAGEURA K, IWASAKI S, YAMADA H, SUMIDA T, HUJIHARA T, HORITA S, HIGA M: [Clinical experiences with monoamine oxidase inhibitor (niamid) in the treatment of hypertension] Nagasaki Med J 37:14–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

MISHCHENKO PI: [Effect of Rauwolfia alkaloids on the kidney in hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:80–2, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NIKONOV GK, LOU TC, CHIH CT, MA LT, TUNG LL, MING CM, HUO TH, LO YC: [Data on the study of drugs used in Chinese popular medicine for the treatment of hypertension, nephritis, diabetes and cancer. II.] Aptech Delo 10:73–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NIREMBERG V, MACIEL R: [Clinical trial of guanethidine (Ismeline)] Hospital (Rio) 61:331–5, Feb 62 (Por)

NEUN H: [The treatment of hypertension in practice with the new combination preparation Repicin] Wien Z Inn Med 43:122–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

NANBA H, TAKASHITA H, ONISHI H, MIKI F, NANBA C, TOKUMOTO H: [Therapeutic effectiveness of γ-amino-β-butyric acid in hypertension] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:473–6, May 62 (Jap)

NIESEL P, WEIGELIN E: [Research on the effect of the β-dimethyloctylammonium ethyl ester bromide of benzilic acid on the cerebral blood vessels] Med Welt 20:1148–52, 19 May 62 (Ger)

OSTER HL, MEDLAR RE: Reduction in body weight and blood pressure following administration of benzphetamine hydrochloride (Didrex). J Mich Med Soc 60:1550–2, Dec 61

O'BRIEN KP, TAYLOR VJ, IBBERTSON HK: The treatment of arterial hypertension with sympathetic blocking agents. New Zeal Med J 60:512–8, Nov 61

OGAN H: [Treatment of hypertension with guanethidine (Ismelin)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:602–5, Dec 61 (Tur)

Oral diuretics as hypotensive agents. I. Polythiazide. Practitioner 189:356–63, Sep 62

OBOLENTSEVA GV, KHADZHAI Iah: [On the problem of the combined use of reserpine and hexonium] Kardiologiia 1:33–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the etiology and therapy of autonomic functional disorders with Sedapon] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2103–6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

POPPI A: [The treatment of hypertensive patients] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:289–95, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PRIDDLE WW: Hypertension—sodium and potassium studies. Canad Med Ass J 86:1–9, 6 Jan 62

PETRUNOV S: [Treatment of hypertension and some kidney diseases with pectin] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):241–8, 1961 (Bul)

PALMER KN, McDONALD GA: Guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension. Postgrad Med J 38:338–40, Jun 62

PELAEZ GOMEZ A, BERJILLOS CORDON M, BELLIDO GAMEZ JA: [Our clinical experience with heart extracts] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:383–401, Apr 62 (Sp)

PAGE IH: The changing outlook for the hypertensive patient. Ann Intern Med 57:96–109, Jul 62

PERRIN A, PLAUCHU M, FELIX H, BRUN F, RONDELET J: [Therapeutic trials of a methoserpidine-benzthiazide combination in arterial hypertension] Lyon Med 94:1427–55, 3 Jun 62 (Fr)

PINTO IJ, DIVEKAR MV, RAGHAVAN P, MEHTA DJ, SHETH UK: Clinical trials with hydrochlorothiazide. Indian J Med Sci 16:573–81, Jul 62

PRATESI G: [Clinical research with a new diuretic and hypotensive agent active by the oral route: polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2283–90, 4 Aug 62 (It)

RAEVA KS: [Sedative and hormonal therapy of hypertension associated with menopause] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

RONNOV-JESSEN V: Variations in blood-volume during treatment of hypertension with ganglion-blocking agents and thiazide-preparations. Acta Med Scand 170:263–9, Sep 61

ROLAND FP: First drug in essential hypertension. Amer Practit 12:879–83, Dec 61

ROSNICK MJ: The treatment of hypertension. Med Times 89:1330–3, Dec 61

ROLAND FP: Clinical study of deserpidine-methamphetamine-pentobarbital combination in hypertension. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:112–6, Jan 62

ROBERT P: [Raubasine. Clinical trials] Un Med Canada 91:256–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

REBHUN J: Long-term use of an amine oxidase inhibitor (isocarboxazid) in hypertension. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:440–6, May 62

REYNOLDS CT, SMITHWICK RH, SOMMERS SC: Excision of adrenal adenoma and sympathectomy in the therapy of hypertension. Amer J Surg 103:696–701, Jun 62

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CROSLEY AP Jr, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of chlorothiazide in subjects with systemic arterial hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 10:183–6, Aug 62

ROBERTSON PW, KLIDJIAN A, HULL DH, HILTON DD, DYSON ML: The assessment and treatment of hypertension. New views on essential hypertension. Lancet 2:567–72, 22 Sep 62

REUTTER F, SCHAUB F: [Experiences in the treatment of hypertension with chlorthalidone] Praxis 51:918–21, 13 Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHAUS R: [Practical considerations on diasystolic arterial hypertension and on its treatment] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:549–86, Oct 61 (Fr)

STREIFF F: [Diuretics] Rev Med Nancy 86:833–8, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

SANDER M, SCHMIDT W: [Clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent (Modenol)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2157–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHEMBRA FW: [Problems and results of hypertension therapy in general practice] Deutsch Med J 12:718–20, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

SACRISTAN AR: [Treatment of arterial hypertension] Hisp Med 18:671–6, Nov 61 (Sp)

STEINBACH M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, CHITESCU E, MARCUS N, IOTA CG: [Treatment of arterial hypertension with heparin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:671–9, 1961 (Rum)

SCHAEFER HE, WOELFER HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [Contribution to the treatment of essential hypertension. (Control of blood pressure, active blood volume, venous pressure, circulation time and mineral metabolism after Repicin and spirolactone medication)] Muench Med Wschr 104:234–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SELLER RH, BREST AN, MOYER JH: The use of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Southern Med J 55:301–6, Mar 62

SOMERS K: Bretylium tosylate in treatment of severe hypertension. Brit Med J 5282:911–3, 31 Mar 62

SANTIAGO CURCI A: [Clinical trials of diethadione] Dia Med 34:320–2, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

SIMONI Y: Conditioned reflex reproduction of the effects of novurit (mercurial diuretic) and nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac decompensation, hypertension and coronary insufficiency, Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:442–9, 1961

SPRING M: Treatment of hypertension. Introduction. New York J Med 62:1571–3, 15 May 62

SCHARFF O, STOEGER R: [On hypertension therapy with iproniazid (Marsilid)] Med Welt 15:826–30, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

SEARS HT: Guanethidine in the treatment of severe hypertension. J Coll Gen Practit 5:246–50, May 62

SCHMUELLING R: [Observations on the mechanism of action of an antihypertensive agent in modern medicine] Deutsch Med J 13:196–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHAUB F, NAGER F, SCHAER H, ZIEGLER W, LICHTLEN P: [α-Methyl-DOPA. Therapeutic experiences in hypertension and biochemical research on its mode of action] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:620–8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

SCHIRGER A, SPITTELL JA Jr: Pharmacology and clinical use of hydralazine in the treatment of diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:854–9, Jun 62

STONE CA, BEYER KH: Pharmacodynamic actions of the newer autonomic drugs used in the treatment of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:830–6, Jun 62

SMITHWICK RH, WHITELAW GP, KINSEY D: Surgical approach to the treatment of essential hypertension. Re- 9:893–9, Jun 62

STEIN I, KATABI G: The use of a new diuretic (polythiazide) in congestive failure and hypertension. Angiology 13:212–5, May 62

SCHULTZ FB: Evaluation of benzthiazide— a new non-mercurial diuretic with antihypertensive activity. J Med Ass Alabama 32:1–6, Jul 62

SHAPIRO AP: Pressor responses to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Effects of reserpine and chlorothiazide. Circulation 26:242–50, Aug 62

SUDUCA P: [G 33,182 in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Algerie Med 66:429–50, Apr 62 (Fr)

SUZUKI T, UEDA A, MINAKAWA T, CHIAKI A, MATSUZAKI M, YOKOYAMA H: [Clinical studies on the diuretic and hypotensive effect of cyclopenthiazide (Navidrex)] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:290–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension] Concours Med 83:4603–6, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

TURNER RW: Management of hypertenson. Curr Med Drugs 2:14–22, Nov 61

TOTH J, MAGONY J: [Prolonged acetylcholine therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:739–42, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

TAMURA T: [Persimmonin treatment of hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:175–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

TISZAI A: [Iproniazid (Marsilid) in the treatment of benign hypertension not responding to reserpine] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:354–53, 1961 (Ger)

TAKEDA T, UCHIDA E, YAGI S, IZUKA M: [Combination of guanethidine and cyclopenthiazide in hypertension therapy] Naika 8:951–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

The treatment of hypertension. J Iowa Med Soc 52:128–33, Mar 62

TURNER PP: Guanethidine in hypertension. Experiences in an East African hospital. Brit Med J 5282:914–6, 31 Mar 62

TAKEUCHI J, SAITO M: [Hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:366–72, Feb 62 (Jap)

TULLOCH JA: Management of hypertension. Cent Afr J Med 8:209–12, Jun 62

THOMSEN P, CASANEGRA P: Hypotensive and collateral effects of syrosingopine, compared with reserpine. Amer J Med Sci 244:21–3, Aug 62

TETSUKA U, OGURO Y, MOTOKI Y: [Clinical experiences with trichlormethiazide in essential hypertension] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:249–54, May 62 (Jap)

VIAL S, ATRIA P: ["Curable" hypertension] Rev Med Chile 90:50–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

VILLARREAL H, EXAIRE JE, REVOLLO A, SONI J: Effects of chlorothiazide on systemic hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Circulation 26:405–8, Sep 62

VILLARREAL H, REVOLLO A, EXAIRE JE, LARRONDO F: Effects of chlorothiazide on renal hemodynamics. Comparative study of acute administration in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Circulation 26:409–12, Sep 62

WINER BM: The antihypertensive mechanisms of salt depletion induced by hydrochlorothiazide. Circulation 24:788–96, Oct 61

WIRECKI M: Treatment of edema and hypertension with a long-acting oral diuretic. Curr Ther Res 3:530–4, Dec 61

WETZEL H: [Drug therapy of arterial hypertension] Ther Geganw 100:501–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

WOLF H: [Observations on the use of a new antihypertensive agent] Wien Med Wschr 111:906–9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEIGEL H: [Dietetic and medical treatment of hypertension] Hippokrates 33:393–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

WEST RO: A clinical and statistical study of the effect of trichlormethiazide on blood pressure. Med Ann DC 31:574–7, Oct 62

YAMAMOTO S, HARAOKA T, HASHIMOTO Y: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid for cerebrovascular disorders and hypertension] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:445–7, May 62 (Jap)

ZIPP H, BREITRENBACH B, BAUM P, SOLTH K: [Blood pressure and serum electrolytes during saliuretic treatment of hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1740–2 passim, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZAMYSLOVA KN: [Recent achievements in the treatment of hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:86–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

urine

DE LOS REYES MP, CRUZ-COKE R, OROZCO R, BRADFORD I, GENERINI G: [Excretion of sodium, potassium and water in arterial hypertension. II. Effect of a synthetic heparinoid] Rev Med Chile 89:479–82, Jul 61 (Sp)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, LEROY JG: Urine volume and catecholamine excretion in man. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:631–8, 1961

DOHAN FC, BULASCHENKO H, RICHARDSON EM: Urinary alpha-ketolic metabolites of corticosterone and cortisol related to body size of normal and hypertensive males. J Clin Endocr 22:916–20, Sep 62

GERASIMOVA EN: [On the role of some corticosteroids in hypertension. (Preliminary report)] Kardiologiia 1:14–8, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

JOSEPHSON B, BERGSTROM J, BUCHT H, HULTMAN E: On the influence of body water volume and potassium supply on the aldosterone excretion in arterial hypertension. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:47–58, 1962

JONGH DK de, KOSTER M, KOK K, WILLEBRANDS AF: [The excretion of catecholamines in the urine in hypertensive patients and in patients with heart defects] Ned T Geneesk 106:1073–5, 26 May 62 (Dut)

KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA J, TYBURCZYK W, ZELAZOWSKA M: Diurnal variations in renal excretion of electrolytes, uric acid and total amino nitrogen in various renal diseases and in essential hypertension. Clin Chim Acta 6:637–40, Sep 61

KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, HEISTRACHER P, PAUMGARTNER G, SCHIEFTHALER T: [1-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-methylaminoethanol (Sympatol) in the urine of a case with hypertensive crisis] Wein Klin Wschr 73:712–6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, VERBEEK G: [Fluorimetric determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urine. Results in normal persons and patients with hypertension] Klin Wschr 40:18–23, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

MURAKAMI M, TAKEDA R, MIYABO S, MORIMOTO S, HASUI K, KANEDA M, NAGANO T: Urinary aldosterone and hypertension. Jap Heart J 3:5–12, Jan 62

MOUTSOS SE, STEIN H, SHAPIRO AP: Evaluation of the urinary catalase test in hypertensive vascular disease. J Lab Clin Med 59:847–51, May 62

MEONI GC, BANI G: [Vitamin B-6 and the synthesis of urinary catecholamines. I. Behavior of the urinary catecholamines following administration of vitamin B-6 in hypotensive, normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:623–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MURPHY G, FISHBEIN R, RUSH BF Jr: The effect of urea upon the urinary excretion of electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension. J Urol 87:975–7, Jun 62

MEN'SHIKOV VV: [Excretion of catecholamines in the urine in hypertension and in symptomatic hypertensive states] Kardiologiia 1:18-29, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

SATO T, YOSHINAGA K, WADA Y, ISHIDA N, ITOH C: Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:151-7, 25 Nov 61

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). II. Hypertension] Sborn Lek 64:84-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, GOMEZ R, CRUZ-COKE R, BRADFORD I, OROZCO R, DEL SOLAR E, GENERINI C: [The renal excretion of sodium, potassium and water in arterial hypertension. III. Effect of progesterone] Rev Med Chile 90:426-30, May 62 (Sp)

PUECH P, LATOUR H, CRASTES DE PAULET A, HERTAULT J: [Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in the appraisal of arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 55:555-72, May 62 (Fr)

ROSCOE MH: Proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome and in hypertensive renal failure. Clin Sci 21:141-50, Oct 61

STATIUS VAN EPS LW, BIRKENHAGER WH: [The effect of body posture on "hypernatriuresis" in patients with hypertension] Ned T Geneesk 106:623-8, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

veterinary

PHELAN EL, ERYETISHIR I, SMIRK FH: Observations on the responses of rats with spontaneous hypertension and control rats to pressor drugs and to hexamethonium. Circulat Res 10:817-24, May 62

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see also ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

ABOIM E: [Normal and pathological portal pressure] Arq Bras Med 50:428-32, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

BASU AK: Portal hypertension: pathogenesis, diagnosis and management. Indian J Med Res 50:1-xxvii, Mar 62

DI CIO V, PARCERO R, RIJANA JJ, ROSSO L, HAQUIM J: [The syndrome of portal hypertension. Our observation and experience in the Catedra de Patologia General y Medica of the Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de Buenos Aires] Prensa Med Argent 48:2547-50, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

IMANAGA H: Classification and treatment of portal hypertension. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:254-64, Mar 62

JOHNS TN, EVANS BB: Collateral pathways in portal hypertension. Ann Surg 155:838-45, Jun 62

MOULIN M, STUCKI P: [On portal hypertension] Praxis 51:354-61 contd, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOULIN M, STUCKI P: [On portal hypertension. II.] Praxis 51:382-6, 12 Apr 62 (Ger)

MORRIS PW, PATTON TB, BALINT JA, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Portal hypertension, congestive splenomegaly, and portacaval shunt. Gastroenterology 42:555-9, May 62

D'AGNOLO B, LEONARDI P, ZAGARESE R, P ATRASSI G, DAL PALU C, RUOL A, VALDONI P: [Portal plethora] Riforma Med 75:1276-82, 4 Nov 61 (It)

SHERLOCK S: Portal hypertension. Progr Liver Dis 1:145-61, 1961

VALDONI P: [Notes on the problem of hypertension in the portal system] Pol Przegl Chir 33:961-5, 1961 (Pol)

WENZL M: [Portal hypertension and stomach carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:404-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

BASSI M, RINALDI G, FLORIO R: [O2 Values, hemoglobin level and pressure findings in the splenic circulation in some disorders of the spleen and liver associated with portal hypertension, before and after the injection of adrenalin and hydergine] Riforma Med 75:1187-91, 14 Oct 61 (It)

MAGDELAINE M, DREUX C, BONVARLET A, LEGER L: [Serotonin in portal hypertension. Its changes in the blood before and after surgical portal shunting] Presse Med 70:7-8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

PESKIN GW, MILLER LD, JOHNSON LL, MACVAUGH H 3d, HARDESTY WH: Studies on the reactivity of the portal venous system in experimental portal hypertension. Surg Forum 12:355-7, 1961

case reports

BOQUIEN Y, MORIN M, LEGER L, ROY-CAMILLE R, GRAVELEAU J: [Associated portal and inferior caval hypertension] Presse Med 69:2249-52, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEMARTY R, PORTAL A, LE PELTIER P: [Gastric ulcer and portal hypertension] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:145-6, May 62 (Fr)

EISEMAN B, YEOH KS: Portal hypertension associated with idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Brit J Surg 50:225-7, Sep 62

GOKSEL V, BOLUKOGLU MA: [The role of portal hypertension in the production of ascites] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:375-80, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

LANZA P, CARIOLI G: [A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery with portal hypertension, splenomegaly and liver cirrhosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:751-7, 21 May 62 (It)

MILLER MC, BRANDT JL: Portal hypertension in the absence of both liver disease and vascular obstruction. Amer J Dig Dis 7:442-8, May 62

POLISH E, CHRISTIE J, COHEN A, SULLIVAN B Jr: Idiopathic presinusoidal portal hypertension (Banti's syndrome). Ann Intern Med 56:624-7, Apr 62

WENGER NK, GALAMBOS JT: Spontaneous decompression of portal hypertension. Southern Med J 55:907-9, Sep 62

complications

BERTRAND L, JANBON M, NEGRE E, BERTRAND A: [Agenesis of the right lobe of the liver. Hemorrhages caused by manifesting portal hypertension. (2 observations)] Lyon Med 94:419-34, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

MPAKALOUDES PTh: [From Banti's disease to the portal hypertension syndrome] Hellen Iatr 30:985-1002, Aug 61 (Gr)

SARROUY C, BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, FERRAND B, DOMENECH A: [Fibrocystic disease of the liver with portal hypertension. Splenorenal anastomosis, clinical recovery] Pediatrie 16:738-42, 1961 (Fr)

SOTGIU G, PISI E: [Splenomegalic portal hypertension without obstruction. Portal hypertension due to hyperafflux] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:211-22, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

TERRIS G: [Digestive hemorrhages during portal hypertension in adults] France Med 24:411-27, Oct 61 (Fr)

TURUNEN M, PASILA M, SULAMAA M: [The treatment of esophageal hemorrhages in portal hypertension by thoracic transposition of the spleen. Clinical applications] Lyon Chir 58:81-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

TOMAI F, GATTESCHI C: [On the association of gastroduodenal ulcer and hypertensive hepatoportopathy (Etiopathogenic considerations and treatment)] Policlinico [Chir] 68:391-405, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

diagnosis

BLASUCCI E, NATALINI E, PICCHIOTTI R: [Splenoportography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension syndromes caused by prehepatic block] G Ital Chir 16:285-312, Jun 60 (It)

BARROTCHIN M: [Contribution to the manometric study of the portal system; its application to the diagnosis of hypertension of this system] Rev Ass Med Minas Gerais 12:66-75 contd, Jun 61 (Por)

BARROTCHIN M: [Contribution to the study of manometry of the portal system. Its application to the diagnosis of hypertension in this system] Rev Ass Med Minas Gerais 12:131-52 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

BARLAS O, ERGUN R, ONCEL T, DINC I: Value of costal intra-osseous venography of portal hypertension. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:146-56, 1962

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, FABLET J: [Agreements and disagreements between the pressure in the liver and the portal pressure] Sem Hop Paris 38:2066-9, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

DAWBORN JK, DOYLE AE: The diagnosis and management of hypertension and unilateral renal disease. Seminar Int 11:3-10, 1962

GRABNER G, NEUMAYR A: [On the diagnostic possibilities of a clarification of portal hypertension] Wien Klin Wschr 74:516-20, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

PEDRO-PONS A: [Clinical and radiological aspects of portal hypertension] Maroc Med 40:1032-40, Oct 61 (Sp)

SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Diagnostic value of spleno-porto-hepatometry in portal hypertension] Pol Przegl Chir 34:15-24, Jan 62 (Pol)

VARELA FUENTES B, ARCOS PEREZ M, PAVLOTZKY M, PEREZ FERNANDEZ M, PARODI A: [Portal hemodynamic disturbance in the evolution of hepatic cirrhosis. Evaluation by the splenoportographic method] Rev Med Chile 89:738-46, Oct 61 (Sp)

etiology

CASAS CARNICERO J, BELTRAN DE HEREDIA JM, GARCIA CONDE FJ: [Splenic arteriovenous aneurysm] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:479-85, Mar 62 (Sp)

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Recurrent and progressive portal system thrombosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:228-33, 1961

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Ilio-intestinal anastomosis as a cause of liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension. Acta Chir Scand 123:383-8, May-Jun 62

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Measurement of portal pressure in bilharzial cirrhosis; its value in determining the relation of portal hypertension to the various clinical aspects of the disease. J Egypt Med Ass 44:345-57, 1961

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Variations of portal pressure in bilharzial cirrhosis, its response to drugs affecting the portal vasculature. J Egypt Med Ass 45:218-34, 1962

GENCSI G: [Tertiary syphilis of the liver (hepar lobatum) and portal hypertension] J Med (Porto) 47:409-20, 24 Feb 62 (Por)

HUNT A: Five cases of syphilitic hepar lobatum with portal obstruction. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:973-5, Nov 61

KERR DN, WARRICK CK, HART-MERCER J: A lesion resembling medullary sponge kidney in patients with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:85-91, Apr 62

PAIKOV NG, POLOTSKII IuE: [On thrombosis of the portal vein with portal hypertension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:222-8, 1961 (Rus)

PIETRI H: [Venous hypertension of splenic origin. Attempted pathogenic interpretation of portal hypertension (III)] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1431-44, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Extrahepatic portal block. Cavernomatosis of the portal vein] Prensa Med Argent 48:1644-9, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

ROTHBERG OA: [On a case of portal hypertension caused by cavernomatosis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:430-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

TOLENTINO PD, ALFONSO RL, CRISOSTOMO C, FRANCISCO E: Schistosomal portal hypertension. Surgical treatment by spleno renal shunt. Philipp J Surg 17:135-8, Mar-Apr 62

experimental

ARBUZOVA MS: [Portacaval hypertension and portacaval anastomosis in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 3:30-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CZYZEWSKI K: Functional portal hypertension in experimental animals. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:57-9, Apr 62

DIMAKIS D, VLASTARIS P, AREALIS E: [Comparative study of venous pressure in experimental portal hypertension] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:355-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GRUENERT RD, KIRCHHOFF PG, APEL HG: [Experimental induction of portal hypertension in the rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 135:466-74, 1962 (Ger)

GATTESCHI C, REVIGNAS A, TOMAI F: [Associated digestive ulcer-hypertensive hepatoportopathy. Experimental research on some correlative and developmental aspects of postoperative peptic ulcer in dogs with chronic portal stasis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1414-47, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MOROKHOV FA: Protein composition of the blood serum in experimental hypertension induced by a partial constriction of the lumen of v. porta and ischemization of the liver. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:685-8, Nov 61

MAROGNA L, BUDRONI G: [Evaluation of splenic thoracization as a discharge route of the hypertensive portal circulation (experimental study)] Acta Chir Ital 17:685-702, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PARIN VV, MEERSON FZ, MARKOVSKAYA GI: On the origin

SUZUKI T: [On Banti's disease] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:181-94, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

WALKER GR, ALLEN MS: A comparison of experimental portal hypertension in adult dogs and puppies. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:327-32, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

BOLES ET Jr: Portal hypertension of extrahepatic origin in childhood. Nebraska Med J 46:585-94, Dec 61

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, CASTELLANI H: [Thoracic transposition of the spleen in various types of portal hypertension in children] Pediatrie 17:316-8, 1962 (Fr)

GUZY K, ROSSOWSKI F: [A case of portal hypertension diagnosed in an infant under 1 year of age after omphalitis] Pediat Pol 37:265-9, Jun 62 (Pol)

NOE M, ZIEGLER G, DEL RIO MANUEL NEIRA J, HERNANDEZ R: [Portal hypertension in the child. Radiological study and surgical treatment. Transposition of the spleen to the thorax] Rev Chil Pediat 32:578-87, Oct 61 (Sp)

PALTIA V, SULAMAA M: Treatment and prognosis of portal hypertension in children. Arch Dis Childh 37:171-3, Apr 62

RUDKOWSKI Z: [Relation of umbilical infections to hypertensive states of the portal vein] Pediat Pol 37:401-4, Apr 62 (Pol)

SACREZ R, FRUHLING L, WILLARD D, KURTZEMANN G, MACKEN J, WAGNER R: [Biliary fibroangiomatosis with portal hypertension and polycystic kidneys in an 8-year-old girl] Arch Franc Pediat 18:653-65, May 61 (Fr)

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: Obstruction to the extrahepatic portal system in childhood. Lancet 1:63-8, 13 Jan 62

TRUSLER GA, MORRIS FR, MUSTARD WT: Portal hypertension in childhood. Surgery 52:664-70, Oct 62

pathology

BEZMENOVA EV: [Morphological changes in the spleen in extrahepatic portal hypertension] Probl Gemat 7:29-34, May 62 (Rus)

HAMILTON LC, SULLIVAN BH: Natural portosystemic venous shunts in portal hypertension. Med Ann DC 30:654-9, Nov 61

WILSON JB: Changes in the portal and splenic veins in portal hypertension and their relation to splenomegaly. Gut 2:310-5, Dec 61

physiology

CAESAR J, BARBER KM, BARAONA E, SHERLOCK S: The estimation of portal-systemic collateral flow in man using intrasplenic injection of radioactive indicator. Clin Sci 23:77-84, Aug 62

DEMETRIADES AD, COWLEY RA, ATTAR S, CHARONIS CG: [Study of portal circulation during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Influence of extracorporeal circulation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:359-64, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN AM, WATMAN RN: Alteration in the flocculation and turbidity test with hypersplenism. Their significance in patients with portal hypertension. Virginia Med Monthly 89:396-8, Jul 62

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Effect of tense ascites on the portal venous pressure and its relation to the development of haematemesis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:758-66, 1961

MOZHAISKII ED: [A study of blood flow in the portal system and hepatic veins in portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:55-61, Sep 61 (Rus)

TICHY J, BARTA K: [The influence of portal hypertension on the loss of plasma proteins in the stomach] Z Ges Inn Med 17:33-7, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

UNGEHEUER E, GASTEYER H: [On the Banti syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:736-40, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

radiography

ABEATICI S, CAMPI L: [Serial splenoportography in the study of portal hemodynamics (hydrodynamic presuppositions and practical possibilities)] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:736-8, Dec 61 (It)

BOROVKOV SA: [On the clinical evaluation of splenoportography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:49-55, Sep 61 (Rus)

DUEX A, THURN P, SCHREIBER HW, BROICHER H: [The spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis in the splenoportogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:1-11, Jul 62 (Ger)

FOGEL M: [On roentgenological aspects of portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:93-6, May 62 (Hun)

GAUL M, PARCHWITZ HK: [Results of the roentgenological demonstration of stomach varices after the peroral ad-96:759-65, Jun 62 (Ger)

HUTAS I: [The value of splenoportography in analysis of prehepatic block] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:225-30, 1961 (Ger)

McDOUGAL JL, OWENS JA, VOSS WH: Azygography: an aid in the diagnosis of portal hypertension. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:110-3, Oct 61

QUESADA RUIZ JJ, ALVAREZ TOSTADO E, GUZMAN GARDUNO I: [Radiological visualization of the large and small azygos vein. (A new procedure for the diagnosis of portal hypertension)] Angeiologie 14:19-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Diagnostic value of splenoportography in the light of our experiences] Pol Przegl Chir 34:25-36, Jan 62 (Pol)

statistics

WALDER AI: Observations on 101 patients with portal hypertension. J Lancet 82:353-8, Aug 62

surgery

see also PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

ALIVISATOS CN, SARRIS M, AVLAMIS G, ROMANOS A: [Our experience with various aspects of portal hypertension] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:331-40, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAMPEAU: [Portal hypertension caused by cholostatic cirrhosis. One-stage biliary and vascular operation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:606-14, May 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS F: [Surgical aspects of portal hypertension] Bull Med (Par) 75:199-204, Sep 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(8) (Fr)

DUPLIK ZK: [Surgical treatment of complications of portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:61-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

DAURI A: [Fluothane in anesthesia in the surgical therapy of portal hypertension] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1342-63, (It)

DEROM F, BERZSENYI G: [The treatment of portal hypertension of extrahepatic origin by mesenterico-caval shunt] Acta Chir Belg 61:267-73, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUBROVSKII RL: [Vascular permeability in patients with portal hypertension before and after surgery] Kazan Med Zh 4:31-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ECHEVERRIA E: [Considerations on the surgery of portal hypertension] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1291-320, Dec 61 (Sp)

EISERT A: [On surgical problems in portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:100, May 62 (Hun)

GUETGEMANN A, HENNRICH G, SCHREIBER HW: [Splenectomy in portal hypertension with liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 36:1815-8, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

GOFFI FS, BASTOS E da S, THIAGO JB, SILVA L de C, FERRARINI E: [Splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension of schistosomiasis origin. Concomitant ligation of the left gastric vein] Rev Paul Med 59:231-7, Oct 61 (Por)

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW, SCHRIEFERS KH: [On splenectomy in portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis with hemorrhagic varices] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2374-81, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOFFI FS, BASTOS E DA S, SILVA L DE C, THIAGO JB, FERRARINI E: [Splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension of schistosomiasic origin] Rev Med Chile 89:854-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

GISSELBRECHT, GILLE, PONSOT, GINDRAT: [Apropos of a portal form of hepatolenticular degeneration treated by splenorenal anastomosis] Rev Med Nancy 87:160-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

HENNRICH G: [Clinical experiences with the ammonium chloride tolerance test in portal vein hypertension, especially as a function test in portacaval anastomoses] Acta Hepatosplen (Stutg) 9:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)

IMANAGA H, YAMAMOTO S, KUROYANAGI Y: Surgical treatment of portal hypertension according to state of intrahepatic circulation. Ann Surg 155:42-50, Jan 62

JONES JD: The results of treatment of portal hypertension. Brit J Surg 49:168-73, Sep 61

KELNER S: [Surgery of portal hypertension] GEN (Caracas) 13:235-57, Jan-Jun 59 (Sp)

KELTAI P: [On surgical problems in portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:98-9, May 62 (Hun)

KARLINGER T: [On surgical problems in portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:102-3, May 62 (Hun)

LEGER L, LANDE M: [Diagnosis and treatment of fibrinolytic states in the course of surgery of portal hypertension] Arch Ital Chir 87:593-600, Oct 61 (It)

LANDE M, LEGER L: [Diagnosis and treatment of fibrinolytic states in the course of surgery for portal hypertension] Hemostase 1:243-8, 1961 (Fr)

LOVASZ L: [On surgical problems in portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:103-5, May 62 (Hun)

MORRIS PW, PATTON TB, BALINT JA, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Portal hypertension, congestive splenomegaly, and portacaval shunt. Gastroenterology 42:555-9, May 62

MACKBY MJ: Recent concepts in the treatment of portal hypertension. J Int Coll Surg 38:27-37, Jul 62

MAGYAR I: [On surgical problems in portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:82-4, May 62 (Hun)

PATSIORA MD: [Surgical treatment of the syndrome of portal hypertension] Probl Gemat 6:18-23, Aug 61 (Rus)

Portal hypertension. What's New 227:28, Jan 62

PATSIORA MD: Surgical treatment of the syndrome of portal hypertension. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:520-5, 1961

REMILLARD FA, CONEN PE, WALKER GR: Splenopulmonary parenchymatous anastomosis in experimental portal hypertension in dogs and monkeys. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:709-21, Dec 61

RENE L, BOULARD AM, MARAIT DD: [The meaning of various diagrams of interventions for portal hypertension] Gaz Med France 69:409-16, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

REIMANN F, ULAGAY I, ALP H: An attempt at an artificial collateral circulation from the spleen into the cubital vein in cases of portal hypertension. Bibl Haemat 13:69-72, 1962

ROTH M: [On surgical problems in portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:105-6, May 62 (Hun)

RAKITINA ZA: [Some kidney function changes in portal hypertension before and after surgery] Med Zh Uzbek 7:55-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHORE JM, HERINGMAN EC: Successful inferior vena cava-superior mesenteric vein shunt in an unusual case of portal hypertension. Surgery 50:612-7, Oct 61

SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in children and adolescents] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1236-44, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

SULLIVAN BH, COHEN A, REYNOLDS JB: Management of portal hypertension. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:555-9, Nov 61

The surgeon's place in the treatment of portal hypertension. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:161-2, Jan 62

SUGIURA M, HORI H, GOKURA M, TOYOSHIMA H, SAKAMOTO K, MIURA K, ICHIHARA S: [Surgical treatment in portal hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:925-32, May 62 (Jap)

SZECSENY A: [On surgical therapy of portal hypertension. (A review)] Magy Sebesz 15:84-93, May 62 (Hun)

TURUNEN M, PASILA M, SULAMAA M: Supradiaphragmatic transposition of the spleen for portal hypertension. A clinical study with children. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:77-86, 1962

SZABO L: [On surgical problems in portal hypertension] Magy Sebesz 15:106-7, May 62 (Hun)

TEIXEIRA AM, CAMPOS A, SANTOS JM dos: [Portal hypertension syndrome. (Clinico-surgical review of 189 patients)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1293-301, Jun 62 (Por)

TOUSSAINT J: [Surgical tactics in the portal hypertension syndrome in the child] Acta Chir Belg 61:274-93, Mar 62 (Fr)

TOUNTAS C, MARSELOS A, KYRIACOU K, ANEZYRIS N: [Observations on 53 cases of intervention for portal hypertension] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:418-22, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WEINREICH J: [Splenectomy in portal hypertension] Med Klin 57:2-8, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZUIDEMA GD, CHILD CG 3d: Problems in the management of portal hypertension. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1307-22, Oct 61

ZUIDEMA GD, CHILD CG 3d: Current status of portal decompression. Progr Liver Dis 1:315-28, 1961

therapy

BIBAWI E, GIRGIS B: Effect of splenectomy on the portal pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:33-44, 1962

EL-ROOBY A, ATA AA, DANASOURY M, EL-RAZEKKI E: Studies on portal hypertension and ascites in Egyptian cirrhotics I. The effect of diuretics. J Egypt Med Ass 44:629-44, 1961

RUOL A, CURRI G, CREPALDI V, ZILIOTTO D: [Changes induced by pituitrin in the portal circulation. (Study of hepatic blood flow, determined with radioiodine-labeled albumin complex, in relation to systemic circulation)] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:191-202, 31 Jul 61 (It)

TURUNEN M: Supradiaphragmatic transposition of the spleen for portal hypertension. Surgery 52:685-9, Oct 62

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

BAUDRAZ B: [Pulmonary arterial hypertension in certain lung diseases] Praxis 50:1151-7, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

GORDON IB, KATZ LN: Hypoxia and the pulmonary vasculature. Perspect Biol Med 5:275-92, Spring 62

CAVALLO J: [Primary pulmonary hypertension] Dia Med 34:82-3, 22 Jan 62 (Sp)

COURNAND A: [The pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lungs and bronchi] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:227-60, 1962 (Fr)

CORE I, TANAKA K: Phlebothrombosis, pulmonary embolization and pulmonary hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 244:351-61, Sep 62

High-altitude pulmonary hypertension. Lancet 2:233-4, 4 Aug 62

KATZ A, BERNARD R, DENOLIN H, ENGLERT M, LEQUIME J: [Primary pulmonary hypertension. Clinical and physiopathological study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:507-28, 1961 (Fr)

KATAYAMA K, [Chronic pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary diseases] Jap Circulat J 25:132-8, Jan 61 (Jap)

MARQUEZ-BLASCO J, CALDERON MONTERO J: [The problem of pulmonary hypertension in surgical heart diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:1-18, Jan 62 (Sp)

MIYAMOTO S: [Pulmonary hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:697-708, Apr 62 (Jap)

MERINO HOMPANERA J: [Arterial hypertension of the lesser circulation. A review of its principal characteristics and its importance in the clinical manifestations of various cardiopathies] Enferm Torax 11:165-215, 1962 (Sp)

POPA Y: [Primary pulmonary hypertension] Shendet Pop 2:42-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

ROOTH G: [Pulmonary hypertension] Svensk Lakartidn 59:449-61, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

SANDS J: The hypersensitive lung. Med J Aust 49(1):795-7, 26 May 62

SORLAND S, AARS H: [Primary pulmonary hypertension. A review together with the report of a case] Norsk Laegeforen 82:968-71, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

THOMAS AJ, JAMES WR, OWEN GM: Pulmonary hypertension. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:96-105, Apr 62

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, NELLEN M, SWANEPOEL A: Variations in the response of the systolic murmur to vasoactive drugs in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the paradoxical response in large defects with pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 64:169-86, Aug 62

case reports

BOUSVAROS GA: Disappearance of tricuspid systolic murmur with nodal rhythm. Amer J Cardiol 10:278-81, Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 79-1961, New Engl J Med 265:902-9, 2 Nov 61

Clinicopathological conference. A case of progressive pulmonary hypertension demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5293:1681-7, 16 Jun 62

CATELLI P: [Pulmonary hypertension and angina pectoris] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:45-53, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FERUGLIO GA, SGOIFO E: [Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. (Clinical and physiopathological observations in a case)] Friuli Med 16:645-56, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

JAMES TN: Degenerative arteriopathy with pulmonary hypertension: a revised concept of so-called primary pulmonary hypertension. Addendum. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:450-1, Sep 61

LING HS, JEN CF, WAN TS, SHEH MS, CHEN HC: [Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension] Zhong Waike Z 12:843-6, Dec 61 (Ch)

McGAFF CJ, ROSS RS, BRAUNWALD E: The development of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in man following increased pulmonary blood flow from systemic-pulmonary anastomoses. Amer J Med 33:201-12, Aug 62

MAREK K, WAZNA-BOGUNSSKA C: [A case of primary pulmonary hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:509-18, 1962 (Pol)

QUAGLIA GB, VENERE G, GRANDE A: [The signs of ventricular overload in Botallo's duct in relation to the pressure values in the pulmonary artery and to other clinical data] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:629-44, Oct 61 (It)

SACHDEV S, TEWARI SK, SINGH S: Primary pulmonary hypertension Case report Indian J Med Sci 15:953-7, Dec 61

SELDIN DW, ZIFF M, DEGRAFF AC Jr, FALLIS BD, BURNS RR: Raynaud's phenomenon associated with pulmonary hypertension. Texas J Med 58:654-61, Aug 62

TOMOMATSU T, SERA K, MORIMOTO M, MATSUMOTO T, SHIGETA K: A case of primary pulmonary hypertension. Jap Circulat J 25:390-9, Apr 61

VAN BOGAERT A, WAUTERS J, TOSETTI R, HEER H d': [Familial primary pulmonary hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1185-203, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

DAVIES H, WILLIAMS J, WOOD P: Lung stiffness in states of abnormal pulmonary blood flow and pressure. Brit Heart J 24:129-38, Mar 62

diagnosis

A cardiac diagnostic. New York J Med 62:399 passim, 1 Feb 62

EULER HE: [The current status of endoscopic pulmonary pressure measurement] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:355-7, 1961 (Ger)

LUNA RL, CROW EW: Correlation of degree of pulmonary hypertension with morphology of the QRS in lead V1 in cases with evidence of systolic overloading of the right ventricle. Amer Heart J 62:481-6, Oct 61

NIELSEN NC, FABRICIUS J: Primary pulmonary hypertension. With special reference to prognosis. Acta Med Scand 170:731-41, Dec 61

ONATE J, RAMOS GUEVARA H: [Cyanosis and pulmonary arterial hypertension. Clinical correlation in 33 patients] Neumol Cir Torax 23:91-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

WEISSER K, WYLER F: [Pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation and differential diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:451-61, 1962 (Ger)

etiology

BIRKUN AA: [Some problems of pulmonary hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy in fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Arkh Pat 23(11):42-9, 1961 (Rus)

BAFFES TG, VAN ELK J: Pulmonary hypertension and cardiovascular surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 42:131-40, Feb 62

BRUSCA A, GARBAGNI R, SOLERIO F, MARGAGLIA F, ORIONE G, PATTONO R: [Post-hemorrhagic pulmonary hypertension] Minerva Med 52:4253-8, 8 Dec 61 (It)

CAVALCANTI I de L, TOMPSON G, SOUZA N de, BARBOSA FS: Pulmonary hypertension in schistosomiasis. Brit Heart J 24:363-71, May 62

DAGHER IK, MISHALANY HG, SIMEONE FA, WILSON JL: Mechanisms of pulmonary hypertension in acute hypoxia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:743-54, Dec 61

DAMMANN JF Jr, McEACHEN JA, THOMPSON WM Jr, SMITH R, MULLER WH Jr: The regression of pulmonary vascular disease after the creation of pulmonary stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:722-34, Dec 61

DALEN JE, BRUCE RA, COBB LA: Interaction of chronic hypoxia of moderate altitude on pulmonary hypertension complicating defect of the atrial septum. New Engl J Med 266:272-7, 8 Feb 62

DIMARIA G: A note on pulmonary changes in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:200-1, Feb 62

DI GIUSEPPE F: [Ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:115-20, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

FEIGENBAUM H, STEINMETZ EF: Acquired pulmonary hypertension with right to left shunt due to repeated pulmonary emboli. J Indiana Med Ass 55:159-63, Feb 62

HAFERKAMP O, NOELL G: [Pulmonary hypertension caused by vascular neurofibromatosis of the lungs] Z Klin Med 157:61-7, 1962 (Ger)

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, SORS C, GILBERT J: [Apparently cryptogenetic diffuse constrictive pleural fibrosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1355-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEVINSKY L: Tuberculosis and cardiopulmonary failure. Dis Chest 40:564-71, Nov 61

LING HS, CH'EN HC, JEN CY, WAN TH, SHIH MH: Patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension and reversed shunt. Chin Med J 81:116-24, Feb 62

LENEGRE J: [Pulmonary hypertension in congenital diseases of the heart and great vessels] Triangulo 5:44-54, 1961 (Sp)

RABKIN IKh: [Skeletal deformities of the thorax in heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:78-81, Jul 62 (Rus)

RABKIN IK: Pulmonary hypertension with cardiac anomalies. Cor Vasa 4:165-74, 1962

experimental

ACTIS-DATO A, VENERE G, GRANDE A: [Apropos of a method for slow occlusion of patent Botallo's duct with grave pulmonary hypertension. (Experimental study)] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:394-9, Oct 61 (It)

BAIN WH, GLOVER MM, MACKEY WA: Assisted circulation for the relief of right heart strain. Brit Heart J 24:201-6, Mar 62

GERARD R, COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, SERRADIMIGNI A, MONTIES JR, PATRICE Y, GARBEDIAN B: [Bronchial circulation and pulmonary hypertension. Experimental study] Presse Med 70:461-4, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

READ RC, VICK JA, MEYER MW: Influence of dextran infusion on the pulmonary hypertensive effect of concentrated saline. Circulat Res 9:1240-6, Nov 61

WILL DH, ALEXANDER AF, REEVES JT, GROVER RF: High altitude-induced pulmonary hypertension in normal cattle. Circulat Res 10:172-7, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, AVINEE JC, TRANCHARD M: [Ductus arteriosus with pulmonary arterial hypertension] Pediatrie 17:149-59, 1962 (Fr)

FARRAR JF, REYE RD, STUCKEY D: Primary pulmonary hypertension in childhood. Brit Heart J 23:605-15, Nov 61

HILGENBERG F, SCHUERMEYER E: [On the clinical diagnosis of primary pulmonary hypertension in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:19-23, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAGIDSON O: Cor triatriatum. Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension and pulmonary venous hypertension in a child. Amer J Cardiol 9:603-6,

MEHRIZI A: Congenital malformation of the heart associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract, including a syndrome of ventricular septal defect, pulmonary hypertension, mental retardation, and skeletal deformity. J Pediat 61:582-9, Oct 62

NEUHAUSER EB: Pulmonary hypertension in infancy and childhood, The Gordon Richards Memorial Lecture. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:64-71, Sep 61

pathology

ESIPOVA IK: [Hypertension in the pulmonary circulation and its morphological reflection] Arkh Pat 23(9):3-14, 1961 (Rus)

GARDIOL VC: [Pathological anatomy of primary pulmonary hypertension] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:245-52, 1961 (Sp)

GARAN R, GOKSEL F, DEMIROGLU C, TUZLACI M, SUNAM G: [Radiological findings in the lungs in pulmonary hypertension due to mitral valve diseases] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:526-32, 1961 (Tur)

JAMES TN: On the cause of syncope and sudden death in primary pulmonary hypertension. Ann Intern Med 56:252-64, Feb 62

LIKHT LL: [Primary pulmonary hypertension] Arkh Pat 24(3):71-4, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

POPOV AA: [The vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis with pulmonary hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:29-38, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SLAVINA SE, MIAMLINA GA: [On the problem of changes in external respiration in pulmonary hypertension of various origins] Sovet Med 25:95-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

TAQUINI AC: [Pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary diseases] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:380-6, Oct 61 (Por)

radiography

ANGELINO PP, QUAGLIA C, TARTARA D: [The radiological signs of pulmonary hypertension] Minerva Med 53:497-510, 21 Feb 62 (It)

CHANG CH: The normal roentgenographic measurement of the right descending pulmonary artery in 1,085 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 87:929-35, May 62

CSAKANY G: [Roentgenographic symptoms of pulmonary hypertension] Tuberkulozis 15:33-42, Feb 62 (Hun)

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J: The hilum in pulmonary venous hypertension. Brit J Radiol 35:303-13, May 62

MIYAKE E: [Chest roentgenogram in pulmonary hypertension. On pulmonary hemodynamics and pulmonary vessel roentgenogram] Jap Circ J 26:703-11, Aug 62 (Jap)

STAMPBACH O, SCHUEPBACH P, WYLER F, JOSS E: [On the problem of roentgenological evaluation of pulmonary blood supply] Cardiologia 40:192-206, 1962 (Ger)

VIAMONTE M Jr, PARKS RE, BARRERA F: Roentgenographic prediction of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:936-47, May 62

therapy

ENDRYS J, LUKL P, PROCHAZKA J, RESSL J, ZMESKAL A: The influence of acetylcholine on pulmonary hypertension. Cor Vasa 4:32-41, 1962

ROKSETH R, STORSTEIN O, VOLL A, ABRAHAMSEN AM, OFSTAD J: Circulatory and respiratory effects of guanethidin. Brit Heart J 24:195-200, Mar 62

TAGUCHI K: [Pre- and postoperative treatment with Niamid (nialamide) of pulmonary hypertension associated with heart septal defects] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:496-513, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

WIDIMSKY J, KASALICKY J, DEJDAR R, VYSLOUZIL Z, LUKES M: Effect of reserpine on the lesser circulation in chronic pulmonary diseases. Brit Heart J 24:274-8, May 62

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

ACCONCIA A, NOBILE F: [The Goldblatt syndrome] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):957-76, 1960 (It)

AMATO A: [Surgical renal hypertension] Anat Chir 6:131-51, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

ACCONCIA A, NOBILE F: [Goldblatt's syndrome] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):957-76, 1960 (It)

CHABANIER H, LAUBRY P: [Effects of the method of classification of nephritis on the concept of its treatment. II, Malignant nephroangiosclerosis] J Med Paris 81:381-402, Oct 61 (Fr)

CITRON DS, WHEELER RM: The Goldblatt-phenomenon in man. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:342-6, Mar 62

DOWNS RA: Renal hypertension. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:367-9, Feb 62

DUCROT H, HAMBURGER J, MILLIEZ P, SOULIE P, VAYSSE J: [How to recognize and treat hypertension caused by abnormality of the renal artery] Presse Med 70:467-8, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

GUZMAN GARCIA C, GOMEZ REGUERA L, ANGUIANO RAZO A: [Arterial hypertension of renal origin] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 15:37-74, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

GOMEZ REGUERA L, GUZMAN GARCIA C, ANGUIANO RAZO A: [Arterial hypertension of renal origin] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:45-80, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

HELMER OM, JUDSON WE: The detection of pressor substances in human and experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:212-4, Jul-Aug 61

HUNT JC: Symposium on hypertension associated with renal artery disease. Clinical aspects. Proc Mayo Clin 36:707-12, 20 Dec 61

HOTCHKISS RS: Hypertension and unilateral renal disease. J Florida Med Ass 48:713-6, Feb 62

JOHNSTON RA Jr: Unilateral renal disease. A cause of hypertension. Maryland Med J 10:648-9, Nov 61

LOU W, DROUIN R: [Arterial hypertension of renal origin] Laval Med 33:485-8, Sep 62 (Fr)

MAHONEY EM, GUILD WR: Curable renal hypertension. Med Times 89:999-1003, Oct 61

MICHON J: [Arterial hypertension in unilateral surgical nephropathies and in diseases of the renal artery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:711-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [Hypertension of renal origin. Experimental data and clinical deductions] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:91-6, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

MAXWELL MH, PROZAN GB: Renovascular hypertension. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:81-117, Jul 62

MICHON J: [Arterial hypertension in unilateral surgical nephropathies and in disease of the renal artery] Presse Med 70:227-8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

NISHIURA T: [On unilateral renal hypertension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1387-95, Jul 62 (Jap)

PERLOFF D, SOKOLOW M: Renal vascular hypertension. Calif Med 95:209-18, Oct 61

POUTASSE EF: Diagnosis and treatment of occlusive renal artery disease and hypertension. JAMA 178:1078-83, 16 Dec 61

PERLOFF D, SOKOLOW M, WYLIE EJ, SMITH DR, PALUBINSKAS AJ: Hypertension secondary to renal artery occlusive disease. Circulation 24:1286-304, Dec 61

[Renal hypertension] Harefuah 63:135-7, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

[Renovascular hypertension] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1125-8, 6 Aug 62 (It)

SPENCER FC, STAMEY TA, BAHNSON HT, COHEN A: Diagnosis and treatment of hypertension due to occlusive disease of the renal artery. Ann Surg 154:674-97, Oct 61

STAMEY TA, NUDELMAN IJ, GOOD PH, SCHWENTKER FN, HENDRICKS F: Functional characteristics of renovascular hypertension. Medicine (Balt) 40:347-94, Dec 61

SPENCER FC: The diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:17-21, Jan 62

STOLARCZYK J, OTREBA L: [Arterial hypertension in unilateral kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1786-9, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GLENN JC Jr, O'BRIEN PS: Renal arterial hypertension; diagnosis and treatment. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:347-62, Mar 62

SANGER OW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GLENN JC Jr, O'BRIEN PS: Renal arterial hypertension: diagnosis and treatment. N Carolina Med J 23:242-8, Jun 62

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GLENN JC Jr, O'BRIEN PS: Renal arterial hypertension; diagnosis and treatment. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:347-62, Mar 62

SCHMIDT S: [Renal hypertension. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Med Cir Farm 299:158-69, May-Jun 62 (Por)

TAQUINI AC Jr, TAQUINI AC: The renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Amer Heart J 62:558-64, Oct 61

TRIPPEL OH, O'CONOR VJ Jr: Renovascular hypertension. Surg Clin N Amer 42:109-30, Feb 62

TACCIUOLI M, BASSO A, MICALI F: [Renal hypertension of vascular origin] Chir Urol 2:433-503, 1960 (It)

THURN P, FRITZ W, DUEX A, HEYMER A: [Significance of renal arteriography for the diagnosis and therapy of renal hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:838-43, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

TODD C: Reversible renal hypertension. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:904-10, Jul 62

VIDAL JH: [Renovascular hypertension] Prensa Med Argent 48:2424-33, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

blood

JUDSON WE: Pressor activity of dialyzed plasma of patients with primary and secondary (renal) hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:710-6, May 62

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Histochemical effects of blood serum on oxidative and dephosphorylating enzymes. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:225-32, 1961

case reports

COUTURE J: [Hypertension of renal origin and stenosis of the abdominal aorta] Laval Med 33:493-7, Sep 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 65-1962. New Eng J Med 267:712-9, Oct 62

DEROM F, SCHOOFS E, MERCKX J: [2 peculiar cases of renal hypertension] Acta Chir Belg 61:50-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

ETIENNE-MARTIN, GAYET R, CABANNE F, KLEPPING C: [Malignant arterial hypertension caused by unilateral nephrectomy, nephrectomy and adreno-splanchnicectomy: recovery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:398-401, Jun 61 (Fr)

FRANCH L, BERTAGNOLLI V: [Renal hypertension of the vascular type. Clinical contribution] Osped Maggiore 49:553-61, Dec 61 (It)

GAYET R, CABANNE F, MICHIELS R: [Malignant arterial hypertension with unilateral renal arterial thrombosis and associated renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:401-5, Jun 61 (Fr)

GHOSSAIN A, FAKHRI E: [Arterial hypertension and unilateral nephropathy. Report of 2 cases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:480-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GRAVEL JA, COULONVAL L: [Arterial hypertension of renal origin. Diagnostic methods. Presentation of 2 operative cases] Laval Med 33:489-92, Sep 62 (Fr)

MORELLE J, HAXHE JJ: [Apropos of 3 cases of hypertension caused by renal ischemia] Acta Chir Belg 61:55-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

Renovascular hypertension. Illinois Med J 120:226-35, Oct 61

ROSSMAN PL, WINER JH: Malignant renal hypertension. Twenty-year medical history. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:588–93, Oct 61

RAY FS: Renovascular hypertension--report of a case. J Maine Med Ass 53:164–6, Aug 62

STANOJEVIC B, DJURIC DS, ISVANESKI M, MICIC JV: [Hypertensive necrotizing arteritis of the kidney] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1213–6, Oct 61 (Ser)

STANGONI E, LAI S: [Considerations on a rare case of coarctation of the abdominal aorta (of the tubular hypoplasia type) complicated by malignant arterial hypertension caused by unilateral renal ischemia] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:448–56, Jul 62 (It)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 2. Aerospace Med 32:964–5, Oct 61

TAKASU T, NAGATAKI S, MIURA Y, KURAMOTO K: Aortic arch syndrome associated with hypertension due to unilateral renal lesion--a clinical case report. Jap Heart J 3:183–92, Mar 62

VECCHI GP, LOIODICE L, CASALI G: [Systemic arterial hypertension caused by unilateral nephropathy] Cardiol Prat 13:326–41, Apr 62 (It)

WULFF HB, MALM A: Coarctation of the aorta and renal abnormalities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:200–6, 1961

complications

ADAMKIEWICZ K: [Arterial hypertension as the cause of insufficiency of the orifice of the ureter] Pol Przegl Chir 34:615–8, Jun 62 (Pol)

MERIEL P, GALINIER F, SUC JM, BOUNHOURE JP, COMBES PF, TON-THAT-HUNG, MERIEL P: [Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of hypertensive encephalopathies occurring in the course of renal insufficiency] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:148–51, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BREST AN, HEIDER C, MOYER JH: Diagnosis of renal hypertension. Medical aspects. JAMA 178:718–22, 18 Nov 61

BIRCHALL R, BATSON HM Jr, BRANNAN W: Contribution of differential renal studies to the diagnosis of renal arterial hypertension with emphasis on the value of U sodium/U creatinine. Amer J Med 32:164–70, Feb 62

BROWN JJ: The diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:235–50, Apr 62

COOKE CR: Differential excretion studies in the evaluation of unilateral renal vascular disease. J Okla Med Ass 55:376, Sep 62

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, TEODORINI S, GEORGESCU M: [Hemodynamic aspects of hypertension of renal origin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:511–8, 1961 (Rum)

DEROT M, GUEDON J, TCHOBROUTSKY G, LEGRAIN M: [The study of separate renal eliminations (Howard test) in examination for arterial hypertension] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:132–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HUNT JC, TAUXE WN, MAHER FT, GREENE LF, GIFFORD RW Jr, BERNATZ PE: Clinical evaluation of hypertensive patients. Indications for and utilization of the isotope renogram, separated renal function study and aortocoreral arteriogram. Amer J Cardiol 9:134–40, Jan 62

HOWARD JE, CONNOR TB: Hypertension produced by unilateral renal disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:8–17, Jan 62

HALE BB, GRAINGER FA: Percutaneous transfemoral aortography in the investigation of hypertension of renal origin. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:126–32, Dec 61

LAMBIE RW, RUBIN S, OZAR MB, STATLAND H: Single scintillation counter and recording device. Its use as a screening test for unilateral renal hypertension. JAMA 181:582–6, 18 Aug 62

McGRIGOR RB: Experiences with differential renal function studies in the investigation of hypertension of renal origin. Brit J Surg 49:70–7, Jul 61

MAXWELL MH: Reversible renal hypertension. Clinical characteristics and predictive tests. Amer J Cardiol 9:126–33, Jan 62

MOSER RJ Jr, CALDWELL JR: Abdominal murmurs, an aid in the diagnosis of renal artery disease in hypertension. Ann Intern Med 56:471–83, Mar 62

MADELOFF MS, SCHWARTZ FD, BORGES FJ, ENTWISLE G, REVELL ST Jr, YOUNG JD Jr: Differential renal clearance patterns in the evaluation of hypertension. J Urol 87:258–72, Mar 62

MORRIS GC Jr, DEBAKEY ME: Diagnosis of renal vascular disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:756–9, May 62

MORGAN JM, FERRELL TJ, LYONS C, MURDAUGH HV Jr: Diagnosis of renal hypertension. The use of the radiorenogram and the role of kidney biopsy. Amer J Cardiol 9:760–72, May 62

NISHIURA T, YOKOYAMA S: Hypertension of unilateral renal origin. Urol Int (Basel) 12:191–203, 1961

NOIX M: [Elements contributed by the dynamic study of the urinary tract in patients with hypertension of renal origin] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:989–98, 1961 (Fr)

NESBIT RM, STEWART BH, CORREA RJ Jr: The diagnosis of surgically correctable renal hypertension. Memphis Med J 37:227–37, Jun 62

NORTH RJ, DERRICK JR: The use of intravenous pyelograms in screening hypertensive patients. Amer J Surg 104:564–8, Oct 62

OZCAN R, DANOPULOS D: [The diagnosis and treatment of hypertension due to unilateral renal ischemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:613–22, 1961 (Tur)

SKLAROFF DM, BERK N, KRAVITZ C: The renal scintigram in urologic work-up. Practical findings in two cases of unilateral kidney disease. JAMA 178:418–21, 28 Oct 61

STEWART BH, HAYNIE TP: Critical appraisal of the renogram in renal vascular disease. JAMA 180:454–9, 12 May 62

SCOTT R Jr, QUESADA EM: Diagnostic consideration of renovascular hypertension. Southern Med J 55:588–93, Jun 62

SKLAROFF DM: Photoscanning of the kidney in hypertension. Geriatrics 17:423–7, Jul 62

TAUXE WN: The radioisotope renogram in renal artery disease. Proc Mayo Clin 36:684–9, 20 Dec 61

VIALLA M, PRIOTON JB, GUILLAUME P, BADOSA J: [Renal angiography in the Goldblatt syndrome] J Radiol Electrol 43:101–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

ABRAHAMS DG, PARRY EH: Hypertension due to renal artery stenosis caused by abdominal aortic aneurysm. Successful treatment by nephrectomy. Circulation 26:104–7, Jul 62

ASLANIAN NL, ASLANIAN GA: [On the role of ischemia of the kidney in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:27–31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BREST AN, HEIDER C, MOYER JH: Renal vascular disease as a cause of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:748–55, May 62

CATLETT JM, SLENTZ WA, HENRY CL, WHITE SF: Hypertension and kidney: hypertension secondary to atheromatous stenosis of renal artery. J Kansas Med Soc 62:503–6, Dec 61

CITRON DS, WHEELER RM: The Goldblatt-phenomenon in man. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:342–6, Mar 62

DE RYKE P: ["Essential" hypertension caused by congenital atresia of the renal arteries] Acta Urol Belg 29:363–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

DERRICK JR, HOOKS CA: Surgical significance of vascular variations in systemic hypertension, with especial reference to aberrant renal arteries. J Urol 87:273–8, Mar 62

DOWNS RA, HEWETT AL: Hypertension due to subcapsular renal hematoma. J Urol 88:22–4, Jul 62

DUSTAN HP: Some aspects of occlusive renal arterial disease in man. Circulat Res 11:221–6, Jul 62

DETRIE P: [Occlusion of a renal vein: cause of arterial hypertension] J Chir (Paris) 83:285–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, GROSDIDIER J, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, BITTARD M: [Stenosis of the renal artery and arterial hypertension] Rev Med Nancy 87:212–23, Mar 62 (Fr)

HATT PY, DVOJAKOVIC M, CORNET P: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the study of the mechanism of experimental arterial hypertension of renal origin. II. Renal ischemia in the rabbit] Path Biol (Par) 10:23–40, Jan 62 (Fr)

HUNT JC, HARRISON EG Jr, KINCAID OW, BERNATZ PE, DAVIS GD: Idiopathic fibrous and fibromuscular stenoses of the renal arteries associated with hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 37:181–216, 28 Mar 62

The kidney and hypertension. Brit Med J 5303:530–1, 25 Aug 62

LIBRO V, LANZI R, BELTRAMI G: [On hypertensive renal abnormalities] Osped Maggiore 50:101–8, Mar 62 (It)

LAVAURS G, KNEBELMANN: [The renal arteries in hypertension cases. Attempted classification. (Preliminary note)] J Radiol Electr 43:317, May 62 (Fr)

NAHUM LH: The juxta glomerular cells and the role of the kidney in blood pressure regulation. Conn Med 25:657–9, Oct 61

NAGATA M, MIZUMOTO R, SEGAWA J, MIYOSHI T: [Calcified aneurysm of the renal artery: a case report] Acta Urol Jap 8:307–12, May 62 (Jap)

PEARS MA: [Pyelonephritis and hypertension] Recenti Progr Med 30:417–27, May 61 (It)

PIOTROWSKI Z: [Diagnosis of changes in 1 kidney as a cause of arterial hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 17:795–7, 14 May 62 (Pol)

PAUER FJ: [Renal hypertension and unilateral kidney disease] Wien Med Wschr 112:518–21, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

PYTEL' AIa: [Unilateral chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension] Urologiia 25:3–17, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ROSENBAUM J, HEIDER C, BREST AN, MOYER JH: Pyelonephritis and hypertension. Geriatrics 16:503–7, Oct 61

ROBICSEK F, CITRON DS, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, HAWES CJ: Development of malignant hypertension following nephrectomy. Complete relief by reconstructive vascular surgery on the remaining ischemic kidney. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:363–70, Mar 62

ROBICSEK F, CITRON DS, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, HAWES CJ: Development of malignant hypertension following nephrectomy. Complete relief by reconstructive vascular surgery on the remaining ischemic kidney. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:363–70, Mar 62

SWANN HG: A new theory concerning the primary stimulus in renal hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:899–905, Dec 61

SCRIVERE G, BALDELLI P: [Contribution to the study of urological hypertension: accidental and surgical renal trauma] Boll Soc Tosco Umbra Chir 22:851–67, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SARRE H: [Residual states and defective healing following nephritis. Diagnosis and assessment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:833–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SNEIERSON H, MAZAR S: Renal hypertension. Unilateral kidney disease in patient with massive kidney tumor. New York J Med 62:2246–50, 1 Jul 62

SENIOW S, ZGLICZYNSKI L: [A case of arterial hypertension following arteriosclerosis of the renal artery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:917–21, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

SOMMERS SC, ROBBINS GB, BABIN DS, KNAACK CT: Chronic pyelonephritis, renal tubular atrophy, and hypertension. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:505–10, Oct 62

SOMMERS SC, ROBBINS GB, BABIN DS, KNAACK CT: Chronic pyelonephritis, renal tubular atrophy, and hypertension. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:505–10, Oct 62

TCHERDAKOFF P, MILLIEZ P: [Arterial hypertension in the course of renal tuberculosis. The mechanism of this hypertension] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:949–58, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

TOURNEUR R, MOREAU L, KOCHNEVIS A: [Arterial hypertension caused by a unilateral renal lesion of unusual origin; post-traumatic stenosis of the renal artery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:405–10, Jun 61 (Fr)

TCHERDAKOFF P, FRITEL D, MILLIEZ P: [Fibromuscular disease of the renal artery as a possible cause of arterial hypertension] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1077–86, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

experimental

BLAQUIER P: The role of renin in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:176–82, Jul-Aug 61

BLAQUIER P, BOHR DF, TAQUINI AC Jr, HOOBLER SW: Renin and angiotensinase content of the kidney of normal and renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:711–5, Dec 61

BESCH PK, BROWNELL KA, HARTMAN FA, WATSON DJ: Adrenocortical steroid profile in the hypertensive dog. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:355–70, Mar 62

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Experimental unilateral renal artery stenosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:415–25, Apr 62

CAMPBELL JR, SCHLOERB PR: Role of the renal arterial pulse pressure in renal hypertension. Surg Forum 12:263–5, 1961

DE MENDONCA PP, YOUNG JD Jr: Reversal of hypertension from segmental renal ischemia by ligation of the segmental artery. Surg Forum 12:489–91, 1961

DE TAKATS G, LINDSTROM BL, MEDGYESY SL, WIBINEL: Experimental production of renal hypertension. Ann Surg 156:292–302, Aug 62

EECHAUTE W, DEMEESTER G, LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: The adrenal cortex activity during experimental renal hypertension in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:161–73, 1 Mar 62

FUKUCHI S, SHIOJI R, ABE S: Antihypertensive effect of spironolactone (SC-9420) on experimental renal hypertension. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:195–203, 25 Mar 62

FREED SC, ST. GEORGE S: Adrenal cortex in the maintenance of hypertension. Endocrinology 71:422–4, Sep 62

GOLITSYNSKAIA MT: [Neuro-humoral changes in experimental renal hypertension] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:67–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KLEPPING J, CABANNE F, BRIET S, MICHIELS R: [Influence of spirolactones on manifestations of experimental renal hypertension] J Med Lyon 43:213–26, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

KONONENKO VIa: [On the effect of sodium thiosulfate on metabolism of adrenal substances in the body of rabbits in normal conditions and in experimental renal hypertension] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:20–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LOYKE HF: The role of the liver in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:183–6, Jul-Aug 61

LEDINGHAM JM, COHEN RD: Circulatory changes during the reversal of experimental hypertension. Clin Sci 22:69–77, Feb 62

MUIRHEAD EE: Protective action of the kidney against hypertension: a summary. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:204–7, Jul-Aug 61

MASSON GM: Acute and chronic effects of hypertension on vessel walls. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:200–3, Jul-Aug 61

MASUYAMA Y, YAMANAKA Y, OHNO Y, INOUE N, SUGIYAMA K, MURATA T, SUZUKI H: The role of neural factors in experimental renal hypertension. Jap Heart J 2:505–23, Oct 61

MASSON GM, KAWAKITA S: Experimental production of renal and vascular lesions with metaraminol. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:38–46, Jan 62

MASSON GM: Juxtaglomerular cells, renal pressor substances and nephrosclerosis. Experientia 18:243–7, 15 May 62

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Comparative histochemical effects of a loose, non-compressive clip on one renal artery and a tight hypertension-producing clip. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:311–42, 1961

PARIN VV, SHENDEROV SM: The significance of disturbances of the metabolic anti-hypertensive function of the kidney in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Cor Vasa 4:1–11, 1962

RONDELL PA: The role of the adrenal cortex in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:187–91, Jul-Aug 61

REGOLI D, BRUNNER H, PETERS G, GROSS F: Changes in renin content in kidneys of renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:142–5, Jan 62

SKEGGS LT Jr, KAHN JR: Angiotensin in human and experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:211, Jul-Aug 61

SUGAAR S, FRIED GH, KALBERER J, ANTOPOL W: Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and its brom analogue on arterial hypertension in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1131-3, Dec 61

TOBIAN L, JANECEK J, TOMBOULIAN A, FERREIRA D: Sodium and potassium in the walls of arterioles in experimental renal hypertension. J Clin Invest 40:1922-5, Oct 61

TAQUINI AC Jr, BLAQUIER PC, BOHR DF: Neurogenic factors and angiotensin in etiology of hypertension. Amer J Physiol 201:1173-5, Dec 61

VYSHATINA AI: Peculiarities of the peripheral and renal vascular reactions to interoceptive stimulations under normal conditions and in renal hypertension. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:889-93, Feb 62

WILSON C: The role of the kidney in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:192-5, Jul-Aug 61

in infancy & childhood

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, PAGES A, BONNET H: [Prolonged arterial hypertension of renal origin in children. Clinical and anatomical study of 6 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:703-20, Jun 61 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, PAGES A, BONNET H: [Prolonged arterial hypertension of renal origin in children] Clinique (Par) 56:601-13, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H: [Chronic arterial hypertension of renal origin in children] Med Infant (Par) 69:87-97, Feb 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS D: Hypertension in childhood. The lower urinary tract. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1096-8, Dec 61

GORDILLO G, GONZALEZ CERNA JL, CASTANEDA J de J, ESPARZA H: [Arterial hypertension caused by renal vascular disease in children] Gac Med Mex 91:965-92, Nov 61 (Sp)

HODSON CJ: Hypertension in childhood. Radiological changes in the kidney. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1094-6, Dec 61

INNES WILLIAMS D: Hypertension in childhood. Surgical aspects. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1098-100, Dec 61

JEAN R: [Chronic arterial hypertension of renal origin in children] Sem Med Prof 37:591-3, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

LANDESMAN R, HALPERN M, KNAPP RC: Renal artery lesions associated with the toxemias of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:645-52, Dec 61

RAFALOWICZ A, ZIELINSKI J, KURATOWSKA Z: [A case of pregnancy toxemia in the form of malignant hypertension with hematological changes] Pol Tyg Lek 17:840-2, 21 May 62 (Pol)

jurisprudence

NATHAN F: [Considerations on arterial hypertension caused by renal trauma] Minerva Medicolegale 81:184-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

pathology

EADES CH Jr, PHILLIPS GE, SOLBERG VB: Coronary atherosclerosis in renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:65-7, May 62

GARDIOL D: [Arterial hypertension and renal pathology. The point of view of the anatomopathologist] Praxis 50:1132-6, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

SOMMERS SC: Some pathologic conditions associated with renal and adrenal hypertension. JAMA 178:715-7, 18 Nov 61

URANOVA EV: [On the morphology of some renal hypertensions] Arkh Pat 24(4):43-9, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

BOHR DF: Reactivity of aorta and arterioles in renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:196-7, Jul-Aug 61

CONWAY J: Some factors influencing blood vessel resistance. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:198-9, Jul-Aug 61

FREGLY MJ, GONZALEZ JV: Activity of thyroid gland during development of renal hypertension in rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:694-9, Nov 61

HEIDLAND A, KLUETSCH K, BECK G: [Effective kidney plasma flow and phenol red excretion in pyelonephritis and renal hypertension] Med Welt 18:1037-9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

INOUE H, IKOMA F, SIMOE S, NAKAARAI K, ISOBE Y: Renal hemodynamics and renal function in renal hypertension. Urol Int (Basel) 12:219-27, 1961

MERRILL JP, GIORDANO C, HEETDERKS DR: The role of the kidney in human hypertension. I. Failure of hypertension to develop in the renoprival subject. Amer J Med 31:931-40, Dec 61

MENDLOWITZ M, NAFTCHI NE, WOLF RL, GITLOW SE: Vascular reactivity in the patient with essential hypertension and hypertension of renal origin. Amer J Cardiol 9:680-4, May 62

MASIERO L, CALZAVARA G, VALENTINI L: [The electrocardiogram in essential and renal hypertension. Statistical analysis of 100 cases] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:456-61, Dec 61 (It)

PARON R: [Renal hemodynamic adaptation to hypotensive action in the hypertensive patient] Friuli Med 16:353-85, May-Jun 61 (It)

SMAZHNOVA NA: [On changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system in renal hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:85-91, May 62 (Rus)

STAMEY TA: Functional characteristics of renovascular hypertension with emphasis on the relationship of renal blood flow to hypertension. Circulat Res 11:209-19, Jul 62

VEYRAT R: [Renal involvement in arterial hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1036-41, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

radiography

ANSAY J, BUISSERET J, MAHIEU F: [Renal arteriography in hypertension] J Belg Radiol 45:15-30, 1962 (Fr)

COCKETT AT, MAXWELL M, KAUFMAN JJ: Delayed appearance time of intravenous urographic contrast media in renal ischemic hypertension. J Urol 87:799-804, Jun 62

DURAN L, BEDOS F: [The radiology of arterial hypertension] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 16:317-51, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DESCOTES J, LEVY A: [Renal angiography. The semeiological value of stenosis of the renal arteries in arterial hypertension of renal origin] J Radiol Electr 43:211-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

EYLER WR, CLARK MD, GARMAN JE, RIAN RL, MEININGER DE: Angiography of the renal areas including a comparative study of renal arterial stenoses in patients with and without hypertension. Radiology 78:879-92, Jun 62

FAURE C, PARIENTY R: [Routine radiological examinations of the urinary tract in the etiological study of arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:965-80, 1961 (Fr)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J, SILVELA BARCAIZTEGUI J: [Renal arteriography and arterial hypertension (inflammatory and hypogenetic unilateral vascular nephropathies, renal polycystosis, idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis)] Medicina (Madr) 30:199-208, Apr 62 (Sp)

HALPERN M, EVANS JA: Coarctation of the renal artery with "notching" of the ureter. A roentgenologic sign of unilateral renal disease as a cause of hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 88:159-64, Jul 62

KINCAID OW, DAVIS GD: Renal arteriography in hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 36:689-701, 20 Dec 61

MILLIEZ P, TCHERDAKOFF P, BOISDEFFRE BJ de, DESCAMPS C: [Retrograde cystography. Its role during the etiological examination in a patient with arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:981-8, 1961 (Fr)

NORTH RJ, DERRICK JR: The use of intravenous pyelograms in screening hypertensive patients. Amer J Surg 104:564-8, Oct 62

PROESMANS J: [Indications and contraindications for aortorenography in hypertension] Belg T Geneesk 18:50-2, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

STUHL L, ROUFFIAT J, CLEMENT G, PLANCHON J: [Vascular examinations in the course of arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:999-1014, 1961 (Fr)

STOKES JM, CARLSSON E: The use of percutanous transfemoral aortography to diagnose abnormalities of the renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 87:276-83, Feb 62

VIRTAMA P, NIEMI M: Observations on renal arterial pattern in hypertension. A post-mortem arteriographic study. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:257-67, 1961

VOUDOUKIS IJ, BOUCEK RJ: Intercalative renal arteriography. Radiology 79:82-7, Jul 62

WATTEZ E, FRITEL D: [Role of retropneumoperitoneum in the etiological investigation of arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1015-22, 1961 (Fr)

WHITLEY J, WITCOFSKI RL, QUINN JL 3d, MESCHAN I: The radiologic diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Radiology 78:414-24, Mar 62

surgery

ARMIJO G, JALIL J, SAAVEDRA J, REID A: [Severe arterial hypertension and unilateral renal diseases. Treatment of 2 cases with nephrectomy] Rev Med Chile 90:78-81, Jan 62 (Sp)

COOLEY DA, MORRIS GC Jr: Renovascular hypertension. Surgical considerations. Minnesota Med 45:489-94, May 62

DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA: Surgical considerations of renal hypertension. J Cardiov Surg 2:435-48, Nov 61

JOHNSON FE, LINDBERG WR, STROM GW, KARLEN M: Cure of hypertension by relief of renal artery stenosis. Minnesota Med 45:268-72, Mar 62

KINCAID-SMITH P: Renal ischaemia and hypertension: a review of the results of surgery. Aust Ann Med 10:166-77, Aug 61

KIMOTO S, WADA T, NOHARA F, ISHIDA K, WAKABAYASHI A, TAKADA M: [Coarctation of the upper abdominal aorta, with reference to surgical treatment of hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:993-1000, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOSKAS R: [Apropos of surgery of hypertension] Tunisie Med 39:677-82, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MERAB A, TALEB N, NASSR W, CHEMALY R: [On a case of hypertension in a child cured by means of ablation of an atrophic kidney] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:395-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MORRIS GC Jr, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, SELZMAN HM, DEBAKEY ME: Renovascular hypertension. Experience with renal artery reconstruction in 115 patients. Amer J Cardiol 9:141-50, Jan 62

MORRIS GC Jr, DEBAKEY ME: Treatment of hypertension associated with renal arterial occlusive disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:916-9, Jun 62

MANOR E: Amelioration of asthma and hypertension after nephrectomy for renal tuberculosis. J Urol 87:767-9, Jun 62

STOKES JM: Types of renal hypertension correctible by surgical therapy. Correlation of renal arteriography and pathology. Amer J Surg 102:680-6, Nov 61

SMITHWICK RH, KINSEY D, WHITELAW GP: Surgical treatment of hypertension—primary aldosteronism. A review of 13 cases. New Engl J Med 266:160-4, 25 Jan 62

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M, BADOSA J, GRASSET D, VIALLA M: [Aorto-renal bridging for Goldblatt's syndrome. Preliminary results] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:783-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

VARCO RL, DOBERNECK RC, FUNKE JL: Hypertension secondary to congenital stenosis of the renal artery. J Lancet 82:76-9, Feb 62

VAN DER STRICHT J, KENIS J, DE GRAEF J, VAN HOORN M: [The treatment of arterial hypertension by renal arterial graft] Acta Chir Belg 61:43-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

WINTER CC: Diagnosis of "renal" hypertension and prediction of surgical outcome. Application of supplementary renal tests to confirm a positive screening survey. JAMA 178:1108-10, 16 Dec 61

therapy

[Acute renal hypertension cured by Apresoline] Zhong Erke Z 11:154-8, Feb 60 (Ch)

COCKETT AT, WINTERS CC: Revascularization of the ischemic kidney by means of an ileac loop. Amer J Surg 104:543-50, Oct 62

DE BAKEY ME: Newer technics in the therapy of renal hypertension. New York J Med 62:1589-92, 15 May 62

PARISATO FO: [Treatment of hypertension of vasculorenal origin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1330-4, 5 May 61 (Sp)

REYNOLDS CT, SOMMERS SC: Sympathectomy for glomerulonephritis with hypertension. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:390-3, Sep 62

WU PH: [Renal hypertension treated by intravenous injection of Rauwolfia] Zhong Erke Z 11:159-61, Feb 60 (Ch)

Hyperthermia see FEVER

HYPERTHYROIDISM

ABT AF: Hyperthyroidism and diabetes. Metabolism 11:202-12, Feb 62

[Acute threat to life by thyrotoxicosis and myxedema] Ugeskr Laeg 124:287-8, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

BLAHOS J, HOSCHL R: The normal body weight and obesity in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:55-8, 1962

BOERNER W: [Hyperthyreosis] Med Welt 24:1350-4, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

CROCCEL L: [Basedow's disease] J Sci Med Lille 79:599-606, Dec 61 (Fr)

DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Concept and classification of hyperthyroidism] Med Clin (Barc) 38:311-4, Apr 62 (Sp)

GUTMAN A, LEFFKOWITZ M: The "natural" history of hyperthyroidism. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:19-22, 1961

HORST W, ULLERICH K: [The significance of study of radioiodine metabolism for the diagnosis and therapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:136-48, 1961 (Ger)

HOCH FL: Thyrotoxicosis as a disease of mitochondria. New Engl J Med 266:446-54 contd, 1 Mar 62

HANCHE-OLSEN A: [The thyrotoxic crisis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:438-40, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

HAMOLSKY MW: Hypothyroidism—its manifestations and treatment. Med Clin N Amer 46:1213-27, Sep 62

LAMBERO BA: [Thyrotoxic crisis] Nord Med 66:1463-4, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

LOGOFETOV PA: [Studies on etiological factors, clinical characteristics, paraclinical data and therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):55-67, 1961 (Bul)

MELLONI GF, SAURGNANI E: [The thyrotoxic attack and thyrotoxic coma (pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:185-208, Sep 61 (It)

McGILL DA, ASPER SP Jr: Endocrine exophthalmos. A review and a report on autoantibody studies. New Engl J Med 267:133-40 contd, 19 Jul 62

SKRABALO Z, SMERDEL S: [Ambulatory diagnosis and therapy of hyperthyroidism] Med Glas 15:300-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

SMART GA: Thyrotoxicosis—1. Nurs Times 58:524-5, 27 Apr 62

SMART GA: Thyrotoxicosis—2. Nurs Times 58:564-6, 4 May 62

SCHWARTZ S, AMBROSE J, SCAFF J, MIYASHIRO J, ROCKETT LS: Primary hyperthyroidism, a symposium. Hawaii Med J 21:499-503, Jul-Aug 62

TASHNEK AB: Hyperthyroidism with associated follicular carcinoma of thyroid. Texas J Med 57:983-6, Dec 61

TORIKAI R: [Hyperthyroidism] J Jap Med Ass 48:21-5, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

VABUSEK M: [Atypical thyrotoxicosis] Med Glas 15:308-11, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

blood

ADAMS DD, PURVES HD, SIRETT NE, BEAVEN DW: The presence of a short-acting abnormal thyroid stimulator in the blood of a thyrotoxic patient. J Clin Endocr 22:623-6, Jun 62

BELISLE M: [Calcium] Un Med Canada 91:179-82, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAVALIERI RR: Hyperthyroidism and decreased thyroxine binding by serum proteins. J Clin Endocr 21:1455-68, Nov 61

CORSINI G, BECCHINI MF, BIANCHI C, GIUNTINI C: [The turnover of plasmatic phosphatides in hyperthyroidism examined by means of the use of radiophosphorus] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:461-8, Aug 61 (It)

CAMPOS PC, LAWAS I, MANIPOL V, GATMAITAN Z, CLEMENTE A: Chromatography of iodinated amino acids in the serum of hyperthyroid patients. Acta Med Philipp 16:113-29, Jan-Mar 60

DE LA BALZE FA, ANDRADA A, RUSSO MJ, GOLDBERG V, DENDUKES R: [Electrophoretic study of the blood from patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Changes in proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins] Rev Argent Endocr 6:65-82, Jun 60 (Sp)

FOLDES J, NAGY J: [Studies on the determination of thyrotropic hormone in guinea pigs. Human blood serum as a factor lowering thyrotropic hormone activity] Magy Belorv Arch 15:94-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

GEORGES F, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Existence of thyroid hormones in erythrocytes during hyperthyroidism] Ann Med Nancy 1:193-201, Jun 62 (Fr)

HILTON JG, BLACK WC, ATHOS W, McHUGH B, WESTERMANN CD: Increased ACTH-like activity in plasma of patients with thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 22:900-5, Sep 62

INOUE K: [Clinical studies of serum lipidogram by paper electrophoresis. 4. Serum lipidogram in patients with various thyroid disorders] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:805-12, Oct 61 (Jap)

IKKALA E, EISALO A, HEINIVAARA O: Plasma coagulation factors in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:307-10, Jun 62

KINDEREN PJ der, HOUTSTRA-LANZ MH: ["Exophthalmos-producing substance" in the serum of patients with thyrotoxicosis and exophthalmos. Ned T Geneesk 106:740-2, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the blood lipids, serum lipoproteins and serum glycoproteins in patients with Basedow's disease. Changes following the thyroidectomy operation] Riv Pat Clin 17:31-8, Feb 62 (It)

MIAGKAIA IP: [Thrombocytopoietic function of the bone marrow in thyrotoxic goiter] Probl Gemat 7:18-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

NAUMAN J: The level of protein bound iodine in the serum of patients with thyroid crisis. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:150-2, Oct 61

NAUMAN J: [Effect of reserpine on the level of iodine bound with serum proteins in patients with hyperthyroidism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:461-7, 1962 (Pol)

NOGUCHI A, KURIHARA H, SATO S, WATANABE T: [Clinical studies on the abnormal thyroid-stimulating hormone] Folia Endocr Jap 38:511-9, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

PALAGIANO V: [Riboflavin in the blood in Basedow's disease before and after surgical operation] Acta Chir Ital 17:273-81, May-Jun 61 (It)

REDDING TW, JOHNSON PC: Thyroid state and glucose oxidation by blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:153-6, Jan 62

WERNER SC, TIERNEY J: Neutralization of "long-acting thyroid stimulator" of Graves' disease by antisera to bovine pituitary thyrotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:780-4, Dec 61

case reports

BREIDO IS: [Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland in association with toxic goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:98-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BUCCINI G: [On a case of thyrotoxicosis with a hemorrhagic syndrome] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 13:348-52, Jun 62 (It)

Clinical pathological conference, the Children's Hospital Medical Center Boston, Massachusetts. J Pediat 59:777-83, Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: Weekly clinicopathological exercises: Case 90-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1257-63, 21 Dec 61

CESARMAN E, SERRANO P, QUIJANO F, GARCIA MORENO E: [Rheumatic fever, nonspecific chronic thyroiditis and hyperthyroidism] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:430-46, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

COPELMAN LS: [Anatomo-clinical research on a rare form of left heteronymous diplopia, appearing in the development of a basedowian syndrome at the beginning of a pregnancy at 43 years of age. The favorable action of androgen therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:251-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS: [Diabetes insipidus. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 forms of diabetes insipidus associated with hypophyso-genital infantilism, precocious menopause, Basedow's disease. A new therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:241-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

CONNOR RC: Thyroid crisis. Lancet 2:74-5, 14 Jul 62

DALENE B: [Thyrotoxicosis and myasthenia gravis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:436-7, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

GREENBERG WV: Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism. Ann Intern Med 55:663-7, Oct 61

GELFAND M: Thyrotoxicosis in the African. Report of a case. Cent Afr J Med 8:123-4, Apr 62

HANZLIK J: [A case of unilateral exophthalmos with diplopia in Graves-Basedow disease] Endokr Pol 13:425-31, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

JOHNSON JE Jr, COOK AR: Hyperthyroidism in patients with mongolism. J Clin Endocr 22:665-8, Jun 62

KENNEDY A, KILSHAW D, REID NC, TAYLOR WH: Pineal enlargement, with hypernatraemia, hypokalaemic alkalosis, and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5305:641-4, 8 Sep 62

LAZAR AW, LANDAU RL, KAPPAS A: Metastatic carcinoma of parathyroid and persistent hyperparathyroidism. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:484-9, Oct 61

MOFFITT RE, LIANG DS, JADOSZ F, LIZARRAGA A: Pheochromocytoma and hyperthyroidism. A case report. Rhode Island Med J 45:197-9, Apr 62

MARKES G, KOUTSIKOS S: [Tumors of the carotid body] Hellen Cheir 9:3-16, 1962 (Gr)

MAGELL J: Thyroid crisis. Brit J Surg 49:594-6, May 62

MAESTRI D: [A case of craniofacial malformation with hypertelorism] Minerva Neurochir 6:30-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MOUREN P, VIGNOLI R, JOBIN A, SERRUS A: [Periodic paralysis and hyperthyroidism] Marseille Med 99:567-70, 1962 (Fr)

MENOZZI L, PERONA G: [On the physiopathological relations between hyperthyroidism and myasthenia gravis: attempted interpretation on the basis of the effects obtained with glucose-1-phosphate] Minerva Med 53:1872-6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

NAVARRET EE, GLENNY JC, CALVO A: [Medical hyperthyroid crises] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:49-58, Feb 62 (Sp)

SKANSE B: Concurrence of hypoparathyroidism and recurrent hyperthyroidism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:341-5, Nov 61

SWANN NH: Acute thyroiditis. A clinical report of twelve cases within a four-month period. Ann Intern Med 56:68-71, Jan 62

STEWART WK, GREEN DM, LOWE KG: Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:613-24, Aug 62

[Thyroid pathology] Rev Med Liege 16:678-94, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 8. Aerospace Med 33:871-2, Jul 62

VALLEE G, LUMBROSO P, NETTER A: [Apropos of a toxic thyroid adenoma containing fluid] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:89-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

ANDRIANOVA EI: [On disorders of the visual analyzer in thyrotoxicosis] Ter Arkh 34:92-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BARTLETT W: Serial measurements of exophthalmos in Graves' disease. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:173-8, Feb 62

BARTLETT W: Serial measurements of exophthalmos in Graves' disease. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:173-8, Feb 62

BALAZ V: [Secondary hepatopathy in thyrotoxicosis] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:164-72, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

BRUNO MS, OBER WB, KUPPERMAN HS, EPSTEIN JA: Coexistent Addison's disease and thyrotoxicosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:155-61, Aug 62

CESARMAN E, ROCKEY J: [Hyperthyroid cardiopathy. Experimental study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:166-85, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

COHEN EI: [The so-called "obese" hydropexic form of Basedow's disease] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:575-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CAPRIOGLIO A: [Progressive malignant exophthalmos. Clinical contribution] Minerva Med 52:653-5, 21 Feb 61 (It)

CHRYSSIKOS J, PANTAZOPOULOS P: [Dysphonia of myxedematous origin in hyperthyroid patients] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:583-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CAGNONI M, FANTINI F, ZOLI A, POZZI LL: [Some observations on so-called apathetic hyperthyroidism] Rass Neurol Veg 15:365-80, 31 Jan 61 (It)

DRAEGER J: [Pseudoglaucoma in endocrine exophthalmos] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:148-53, 1961 (Ger)

DE LA HOZ FABRA J, MADRIGAL DEL ALBA I, BLANCO SOLER ROS C, GONZALEZ-BAYO E: [Evolutive peculiarities of thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:839-53, Oct 61 (Sp)

DAY RM: Treatment of exophthalmos associated with thyroid dysfunction. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:871-3, Nov-Dec 61

DAY RM, CARROLL FD: Optic nerve involvement associated with thyroid dysfunction. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:220-38, 1961

EVANS WH: Prednisone therapy in ophthalmic Graves' disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:657-62, 1961

FRIIS T: [Thyrotoxic crisis. 2 cases, of which one subsequently developed Addison's disease] Ugeskr Laeg 124:278-82, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

FURTH ED, BECKER DV, RAY BS, KANE JW: Appearance of unilateral infiltrative exophthalmos of Graves' disease after the successful treatment of the same process in the contralateral eye by apparently total surgical hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 22:518-24, May 62

HAVARD CW: Thyrotoxic myopathy. A reappraisal and report of three cases. Brit Med J 5276:440-3, 17 Feb 62

HEON M, PLAMONDON C: [Orbital decompression in the malignant exophthalmos of thyrotoxicosis] Laval Med 33:27-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, GUERCI O, PETITIER H: [Hyperthyroidism and colic cancer] Rev Med Nancy 87:66-71, Jan 62 (Fr)

HEINRICH WD, McCABE EB, NICELY DA, ELDER JC: Encephalopathic hyperthyroidism manifesting as dysphagia. Amer J Roentgen 88:336-8, Aug 62

IL'INA NA: [Thyrotoxic myopathy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:74-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

JOHNS RJ, KNOX DL, WALSH FB, RENKEN HJ: Involuntary eye movements in a patient with myasthenia and hyperthyroidism. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:35-41, Jan 62

LOGOTHETIS J: Neurologic and muscular manifestations of hyperthyroidism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:533-44, Nov 61

LACHMIT KS: [On the pathogenesis of the thyreotoxic crisis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:48-50, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEACH W: Generalized muscular diseases presenting as pharyngeal dysphagia. J Laryng 76:237-40, Mar 62

LOMBI AC: [Disorders of the voice and hyperthyroidism] Prensa Med Argent 48:3217-9, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

LESTER MA, FISHER GS: Thyrotoxicosis and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Grace Hosp Bull 40:61-4, Jul 62

MILOSLAVSKII IaM, KHUBUTIIA RD: [On the consecutive development of hypertension and thyrotoxicosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:127-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MIASNIKOV LA, PIATENKO VI: [Thyrotoxicosis and atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:57-61, Apr 62 (Rus)

MILCU SM, IOANITIU D, ESANU C: [Contribution to the study of the visceropathic stage of hyperthyroidism] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:265-72, 1962 (Rum)

NUSIMOVICH B, SENDEREY S, BISCHOF L: [Diuretic effects of isoindolinic derivatives] Dia Med 33:2740-3, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

ROSIN VS: [Choreic hyperkinesis in thyrotoxicosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:125-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROULEAU Y, FOURNIER G: [Thyrotoxicosis and the electrocardiogram: special aspect?] Un Med Canada 91:740-4, Jul 62 (Fr)

SATOYOSHI E, NISHIYAMA Y: [Neoplastic myopathy and myopathy caused by thyrotoxicosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2188-95, Dec 61 (Jap)

SATOYOSHI E: [Clinical aspects of thyrotoxic myopathy] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:647-53, Oct 61 (Jap)

SIKORAV H, RASCH S, VALLEE G, BOUVRAIN Y: [Cardiac rhythm disorders of primary aspect and the iodine-131 test] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1274-81, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH JL: Concomitant orbital tumor and thyroid disease. Amer J Ophthal 53:467-70, Mar 62

SCHOLZ DA, HAINES SF, HENDERSON JW: Ophthalmopathy associated with Graves' disease. Unusual clinical manifestations and their management. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:526-35, May 62

SILVER S, DELIT C, ELLER M: The treatment of thyrocardiac disease with radioactive iodine. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:64-80, Jul 62

SARTORIS A, FRUTTERO F: [Preliminary studies of the mechanism of auditory adaptation in hyperthyroidism] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:249-52, 1962 (Sp)

SATO T: [Clinical and experimental studies on periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism] Folia Endocr Jap 38:373-85, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

SATALINE LR, POWELL C, HAMWI GJ: Suppression of the hypercalcemia of thyrotoxicosis by corticosteroids. New Eng J Med 267:646-50, 27 Sep 62

VAN KERCKHOVE H: [A male case of hyperthyroid osteoporosis] Rev Rhum 29:199-202, Apr 62 (Fr)

VERNEY G: Thyroid acropachy. Brit J Radiol 35:644-6, Sep 62

WERK EE Jr, SHOLITON LJ, MARNELL RT: The "stiff-man" syndrome and hyperthyroidism. Amer J Med 31:647-53, Oct 61

WILKS AE, ROMERO JA, MIRANDA NA: [Periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism] Medicina (B Air) 22:98-101, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

WYBAR K: The role of mucinosis in endocrine exophthalmos. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:27-34, 1962

diagnosis

DORMIDONTOV EN: [Dynamic clinico-ballistocardiographic studies in thyrotoxicosis and endemic hyperthyroid goiter in connection with surgical and conservative therapy] Ter Arkh 34:60-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KELER-BACOKA M, HAHN A: [The p-phenylenediamine (PPD)-oxidase test as a laboratory method for the diagnosis of hyperthyreosis] Klin Wschr 39:1070-2, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KAPITOLA J, BLEHA O, SCHULLEROVA M, DIENSTBIER Z: [15-minute registration of the accumulation of I-131 by the thyroid gland in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:12-5, 5 Jan 62 (Cz)

KIRKPATRICK HF: Serum protein-bound iodine (PBI) and thyroid function. London Clin Med J 3:11-9, Jul 62

MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Differences in the response of euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients to thyroinhibitory substances. J Clin Endocr 21:1566-71, Dec 61

MYREN J, SIVERTSSEN E: Thin-needle biopsy of the thyroid gland in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:431–8, Mar 62

MENGES J: [Exophthalmos (a case of "early" eye symptoms in Basedow's disease)] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:161–5, May 62 (Dut)

SCHNEIDER G: [Diagnosis of thyroid gland function disorders by means of radioactive iodine (I-131)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2292–9, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

SPESIVTSEVA VG, FROLOVA AI, PEREGUDOV AIa: [Role of the "saliva test" in the determination of thyroid function in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Ter Arkh 34:67–72, Mar 62 (Rus)

SANCHEZ PLAZA F: [A neurohormonal sign of nocturnal discharge (observations in 102 cases of goiter)] Rev Clin Esp 84:330–9, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

SIVERTSSEN E, SEIM SH, MYREN J: [The clinical diagnostic index compared with basal metabolic rate and radioiodide uptake in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:432–4, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, LINAZASORO JM, CRIADO M: The thiocyanate suppression test—a new and simple test for differential diagnosis between hyperthyroidism and non-toxic goiter. J Clin Endocr 22:824–6, Aug 62

SWYNGEDAUW J, GIAUX G: [Interpretation of radioiodine tests] Lille Med 7:530–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

VULTERINI S: [Exophthalmos] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1129–34, 6 Aug 62 (It)

VANCINI B, FOSCARINI M, LIPPARINI F, MANZINI E: [Hemodynamic evaluations in hyperthyroidism] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:152–7, 1962 (It)

WOODLEY D: Gastrointestinal masking of Grabe's disease. Minnesota Med 44:505–8, Dec 61

etiology

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Endocrine manifestations, metabolic disturbances and malignant disorders] Concours Med 84:447–9, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

HOCH FL: Thyrotoxicosis as a disease of mitochondria. New Engl J Med 266:498–505 concl, 8 Mar 62

JUDD ES, BUIE LA Jr: Hyperthyroidism associated with struma ovarii. A rare surgical challenge. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:692–7, Jun 62

JUVARA I, SIMIONESCU N, REDULESCU D: [Amyloid goiter with increased thyroid function in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133–5, May 62 (Rus)

McKENZIE JM: The pituitary and Graves' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:539–40, Jul 62

PEREL'MAN LB, SMIRNOV IuK, SHTUL'MAN DR: [On the association of myasthenia with thyrotoxicosis and malignant exophthalmos] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:694–8, 1962 (Rus)

STUDER H, VERAGUTH P, WYSS F: Thyrotoxicosis due to a solitary hepatic metastasis of thyroid carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 21:1334–8, Oct 61

SHY CM: The pituitary-thyroid relationship in Graves' disease. Marquette Med Rev 27:162–6, May 62

experimental

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Content and intracellular distribution of ubiquinone in the rat in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Biochem J 82:182–4, Jan 62

BUDRUTDINOV MG: [Exocrine function of the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:48–52, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BORING WD, UNGAR RF: Hyperthyroid state and the effect of cold on Coxsackie virus infection in mice. J Bact 83:694–5, Mar 62

CLARK WD, COLE J Jr, WARREN WD: An experimental study of thyroid grafting in the euthyroid, myxedematous and hyperthyroid states. Amer J Surg 104:534–8, Oct 62

ELLEFSON RD, MASON HL: Effects of thyroid hormone on lipide, metabolism in the rat. Endocrinology 71:425–30, Sep 62

FOERSTER W, SALOMON H: [The effect of dichlorisoprenalin on the heart frequency of thyrotoxic guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med German 8:318–23, 1962 (Ger)

GROSVENOR CE: Effect of experimentally induced hypo- and hyperthyroid states upon pituitary lactogenic hormone concentration in rats. Endocrinology 69:1092–4, Dec 61

GRINBERG R, VOLPERT EM, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors: III. Diiodotyrosine: monoiodotyrosine ratio in the hyperfunctioning thyroid of mice bearing implants of an autonomous nonresponsive strain. Endocrinology 70:13–7, Jan 62

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134–42, 1961 (Ger)

ISRAEL JS, BYLES PH, DOBKIN AB: The cardiac effect of epinephrine during anaesthesia in hyperthyroid dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:437–42, Sep 62

KRUESKEMPER HL, HASSAN SH: [Weight and the desoxyribonucleic acid content of kidneys in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Klin Wschr 39:973–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, HASSAN SH: [Analysis of the antithyrotoxic effects of a protein-anabolic testosterone derivative (1-methyl-Δ1-androstenolone)] Klin Wschr 39:1013–8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI K: [Experimental studies on the pituitary—thyroid axis in hyperthyroidism using TSH—test] Fukushima Med J 11:1155–70, Oct 61 (Jap)

KEIDERLING W, EMRICH D, HAHNEMANNS, HOFFMANNG: [Animal experiment iodine metabolism studies in increased and decreased thyroid function] Nuclearmedizin 2:385–96, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KEIDERLING W, EMRICH D, HAHNEMANNS, HOFFMANNG: [Animal experiment iodine metabolism studies in increased and decreased thyroid function] Nuclearmedizin 2:385–96, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KRYLOV NP, ODINOKOVA VA, SHOLOKHOV SV: [Role of hypofunction and hyperfunction of the thyroid gland in regeneration of the divided sciatic nerve in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:39–45, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LARINA MA: [The content of corticosteroids in the blood flowing from the adrenal gland of rabbits in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:26–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MILCOU SM, VASLER L, COSTINER E: [Research on the role of the damaged liver (pathological) in experimental hyperthyroidism] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:917–27, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MIKULIAK VO: [Effect of intravenous administration of novocain in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:88–91, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

OVERBY LR, FREDRICKSON RL: Protective action of bile acids in experimental thyrotoxicosis. J Nutr 75:347–53, Nov 61

PIATNEK DA, OLSON RE: Experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs and effect of salivariectomy. Amer J Physiol 201:723–8, Oct 61

SUMBAEV VS: [Blood pressure reactions to the intra-arterial and intravenous administration of adrenalin in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:57–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STRACK E, AURICH H, ROTZSCH W: [Effect of L-carnitine on the vitamin B content of the skeletal muscles of normal and hyperthyroid rats] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:31–6, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

genetics

MENDOZA HOYOS H: [Etiology of hyperthyroidism: genetic factors] Rev Soc Colomb Endocr 3:67–71, 1961 (Sp)

PERLMAN LV: Familial incidence of diabetes in hyperthyroidism. Ann Intern Med 55:796–9, Nov 61

history

DRURY MI: Graves' disease, 1861–1961. J Irish Med Ass 49:114–21, Nov 61

WIJNBLADH H: [From the Sumerians to enzymes. Some glimpses of the history of endocrinology. I. The thyroid gland] Hormoner 26:1–14, 1962 (Sw)

immunology

BUCHANAN WW, KOUTRAS DA, CROOKS J, ALEXANDER WD, BRASS W, ANDERSON JR, GOUDIE RB, GRAY KG: The clinical significance of the complement fixation test in thyrotoxicosis. J Endocr 24:115–25, Apr 62

MATUHASI T: [Autoimmunity and thyroid gland diseases] Jap J Clin Path 10:73–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BAUER AR: Etiology of juvenile hyperthyroidism. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:424–35, Sep 61

GILLOT F, LEGEAIS G, DOUMENC J, GRANJON M: [Apropos of 2 cases of Basedow's disease in children] Algerie Med 65:649–54, Sep 61 (Fr)

HUNG W, WILKINS L, BLIZZARD R: Medical therapy of thyrotoxicosis in children. Pediatrics 30:17–26, Jul 62

HARNACK GA von: [Differential diagnosis and therapy of hyperthyreosis in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:396–401, Aug 62 (Ger)

IMPERATO C, LANDUCCI RUBINI L: [Attenuated hyperthyroidism in children. Review of a clinical study] Lattante 33:309–42, May 62 (It)

IMPERATO C, GHIRARDINI G, BATTISTINI FD, GIOVANNELLI G, MONACELLI G: [The value of the I-131 uptake test in the study of attenuated hyperthyroidism in childhood] Lattante 33:249–63, May 62 (It)

LANDUCCI-RUBINI L, FAIENZA C, GHIRARDINI G: [Electroencephalographic research in hyperthyroidism in children] Lattante 33:343–57, May 62 (It)

MONACELLI G, RONCHETTI R: [Basal metabolism in the study of attenuated hyperthyroidism in childhood. Research conducted in the waking state and during induced sleep] Lattante 33:276–87, May 62 (It)

MONACELLI G, RONCHETTI R: [The behavior of basal metabolism in attenuated hyperthyroidism in children] Lattante 33:264–75, May 62 (It)

PETER F, KERTESZ L, SZERDAHELYI F: [Problems and results of thyroid gland diagnosis with radioiodine in infancy and childhood] Radiobiol Radiother 2:165–8, 1961 (Ger)

PIANTONI G, FAIENZA C, BASSANETTI F: [Psychological study in hyperthyroidism in children] Lattante 33:358–71, May 62 (It)

RONCHETTI R, MONACELLI G: [The protein-bound iodine in euthyroid and hyperthyroid states in the child] Lattante 33:288–308, May 62 (It)

TANGHERONI W, PARDELLI L, ZANDA G: [On 2 cases of Basedow's disease in childhood. Considerations on therapy with radioiodine] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:521–40, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

in old age

BARTELS EC: Obscure hyperthyreoidism in the elderly patient with long-standing nodular goiter. Surg Clin N Amer 42:667–72, Jun 62

GENNES L de, BATRINOS ML, MOREAU L, DESCHAMPS H: [Hyperthyroidism in the subject over 60 (apropos of 86 cases)] Presse Med 69:2425–7, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

WIJNBLADH H: [Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism in the elderly] Nord Med 66:1462–3, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

WALKER K: The pathology of neglect? Nurs Times 58:222, 16 Feb 62

in pregnancy

CIZKOVA J: Hyperfunction of thyroid gland of mother in relation to the child. Endokr Pol 13:63–5, Jan–Feb 62

ERMAKOVA VA: [Morphological changes in the heart of the fetus arising under the influence of a number of injurious factors acting during the time of pregnancy] Arkh Pat 24(5):63–8, 1962 (Rus)

HAWE P, FRANCIS HH: Pregnancy and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5308:817–22, 29 Sep 62

HOOFT C, VERBEECK J, BLANCKE L: [Fetal encephalopathy and transitory goiter following maternal treatment with thyroid inhibitors (Strumazol)] Acta Paediat Belg 16:137–45, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

IANKOVA MP: [Clinical-experimental data on the effect of thyroid gland diseases in the mother on development of the fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49–54, Oct 61 (Rus)

LANGE MJ: The surgery of the thyroid in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:746–7, Sep 61

PALENOVA NG: [Effect of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy on the development of fetal spinal cord structures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:111–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Interrelationships between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Indian J Med Res 50:262–6, Mar 62

BARTAK P, POSPISIL M, HRADIL I: [Some contributions to histochemical findings in the human skin in hyperfunction of the thyroid gland] Cesk Derm 35:106–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

BROGLIO G, BUGARO L, MASTROGIACOMO I: [Behavior of the total body water and extracellular fluids in Basedow's disease] Friuli Med 16:437–43, May–Jun 61 (It)

GABRILOVE JL, WEINER HE: Effect of thyroid function on adrenocortical steroid metabolism in a patient with Addison's disease and thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 22:795–9, Aug 62

GRAVINA E, TOMMASELLI A: [The extracellular spaces of the heart and skeletal muscle in the rat and their variations in experimental hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:579–83, 1962 (Fr)

KUTKA M: Rate of thyroxine disappearance in thyrotoxicosis measured by means of radioactive thyroxine. Endokr Pol 13:55–8, Jan–Feb 62

MENOZZI PG, MARCENARO A, LOTTI G: [Water compartments of the body in various morbose situations. II. Changes in Basedow's disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1067–70, 31 Oct 61 (It)

PALAGIANO V: [Riboflavinuria after parenteral loading in hyperthyroid patients in relation to the surgical operation] Acta Chir Ital 18:183–92, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SAMOILOV PM: [Biochemical changes in the cardiac muscle in thyrotoxicosis] Vop Med Khim 7:563–74, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: A probable abnormality in intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:368–76, Apr 62

STANCU H, BALAN M, PETRESCU C, DRAGOMIRESCU M: [Data on the utilization of glucose in hyperthyroidism] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:283–90, 1962 (Rum)

pathology

CICALA V, FRACOLLA N, RAMBALDI M: [Morphological aspects of hepatic changes in hyperthyroidism] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:163–90, Feb 61 (It)

DE LUCA F, SONNINO S, CAPPARINI E: [Electrocardiographic observations in 110 cases of hyperthyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1–15, Jan 61 (It)

DVORAK L, JIRANKOVA J: [Thyrotoxic cardiopathy. I. Clinical study] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:853–66, 1961 (Cz)

EICKHOFF W: [Struma, hyperthyroidism and pseudohyperthyroidism (studies on surgically-removed material)] Endokrinologie 42:308–20, Jul 62 (Ger)

ISRAEL MS, ELLIS IR: The pituitary changes in mice undergoing thyroid hyperplasia. Brit J Cancer 15:763–8, Dec 61

HYPERTHYROIDISM

VOCI V: [Radiological contribution to the study of cardiac changes in hyperthyroidism] Endocr Sci Cost 27:69–81, Dec 61 (It)

WOJTOWICZ M: [Anatomical and pathological changes in patients with thyroid crisis] Endokr Pol 13:329–40, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

physiology

BONAMOUR G, CAZABAN R: [The muscular factor in endocrine exophthalmos syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:359–61, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

DVORAK L, JIRANKOVA J, KAPITOLA J: [Thyrotoxic cardiopathy. IV. Peripheral circulation in thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Sborn Lek 63:261–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

DUBROVSKII AA: [External respiration in patients with various stages of thyrotoxicosis and during the formation of Basedow's disease] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:40–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

DVORA L, JIRANKA J, KAPITOLA J: Thyrotoxic cardiopathy. II. Haemodynamic study. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:867–77, 1961

FANTINI F, D'AYALA VALVA G: [Isometric contraction time of the left ventricle in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Rass Neurol Veg 16:168–74, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GARAGASH'IAN AA: [Examination with radioactive iodine of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:6–13, May 62 (Rus)

HANAWA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyper- and hypo-thyroidism. I. Clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyperthyroidism] Niigata Med J 76:496–511, May 62 (Jap)

HANAWA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyper- and hypo-thyroidism. II. Clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hypo-thyroidism] Niigata Med J 76:511–9, May 62 (Jap)

KURBATOVA LI: [On the problem of functional conditions of the pancreas in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:77–82, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LALLONI R, GIACOMASSO P: [Contribution to the study of renal function in hyperthyroid patients] Minerva Med 53:1002–10, 4 Apr 62 (It)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. IV. The electrocardiogram in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:344–50, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. III. The ballistocardiogram and phonocardiogram in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:329–43, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. II. Cardiac output, stroke volume, circulating blood volume, plasma volume and red cells volume in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:425–38, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. I. Pulse rate, blood pressure, venous pressure and circulation time in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:411–24, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

MIYAI K, IWATSUBO H, KUMAHARA Y, YOSHIDA T: Simultaneous determination of the change in the rate of release of thyroidal radioactivity of 131-I and the serum level of protein-bound stable iodine following administration of thyroxine (feed-back test). Med J Osaka Univ 12:273–83, Mar 62

NURMAND LP: [On electrometric changes in the skin in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:38–42, Sep 61 (Rus)

PAPST W, ESSLENE: [Electromyographic studies in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:154–8, 1961 (Ger)

PECHAN J, JANOTKA M, KRATKY I, ZAJAC J: [Contribution to the study of capillary permeability in thyrotoxicosis and neurovegetative dystonia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:406–11, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

RADEVA S, ZOGRAFSKI B, TODOROV N: [Studies on the vegetative nervous system in Basedow's disease] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):51–65, 1961 (Bul)

Serotonin and cardiac function. Nutr Rev 20:305–6, Oct 62

TSIKLIK BM, KOROLEV BA: [Some data on blood pressure and vascular tonus of the temporal artery in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:73–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

UEHLINGER A, SCHAUB F, BUEHLMANN A: [Circulatory adaptation in hyperthyreosis. Examinations by means of heart catheterization] Klin Wschr 40:130–4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

VALDIVIESO J, ATRIA P, CASANEGRA P, WILSON C: [Cardiac index and pressures and oxygen saturation in the venae cavae and right heart in hyperthyroidism] Rev Med Chile 90:482–7, Jun 62 (Sp)

psychology

KAPLAN SM, HETRICK ES: Thyrotoxicosis, traumatic neurosis, and the dangerous environment. Psychosom Med 24:240–8, May–Jun 62

LOEWENTHAL Z, STRASER T, KOMARECKI V: [On some psychic factors in the development of hyperthyroidism] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1414–7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SKALICKOVA O, VRZEZINKOVA V, KRZEMENOVA I, REIZENAUER R: [The psyche and psychopathological indices in endemic degeneration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1053–7, 1962 (Rus)

WILSON WP, JOHNSON JE, SMITH RB: Affective change in thyrotoxicosis and experimental hypermetabolism. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:234–43, 1961

radiotherapy

DIEZ FA, MOLLERACH FE: [Radioactive iodine in thyroid diseases. Therapeutic applications. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1336–41, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

ELLIS F, OLIVER R: The treatment of thyrotoxicosis by repeated very small doses of radioactive iodine 131. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:309–10, Oct 61

FLYNN RE, RIORDAN JJ: Radioiodide treatment of hyperthyroidism, its use in areas remote from medical centers. Arizona Med 18:259–60, Oct 61

JOYET G, MILLER M: [Trial of rational doses of radioactive therapy of hyperthyreosis using I-131. Dosimetry method and statistical results] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:21–44, 1962 (Fr)

KHAMIDOV NKh: [Remote results of liver function tests in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine] Ter Arkh 34:72–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KLIACHKO VR: [On the problem of the method in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Ter Arkh 34:17–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

LIVERGANT IuE, CHEBOTAREVA ED: [Role of I-131 accumulation and excretion factors in radiotherapy of thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:11–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

NEPORENT MI, SPESIVTSEVA VG: [Roentgenokymographic observations on contractile capacity of the heart in patients treated with I-131 for thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:27–32, Nov 61 (Rus)

PERRONI GL, BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Radioiodotherapy of hyperthyroidism. Study of 361 cases] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1315–23, Dec 61 (It)

SIL'KIS GM: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:79–80, Nov 61 (Rus)

SUAREZ-LLEDO JA: [Our experience in the treatment of hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer with radioactive iodine] Rev Iber Endocr 9:43–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

SPIRIDONOVA MV: [Dynamics of electrocardiographic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis during treatment with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TALAIRACH J, BONIS A, SZIKLA G, TOURNOUX P, BANCAUD J, MEMPEL E: [Stereotaxic destruction of the non-tumoral hypophysis by radioactive isotopes] Presse Med 70:1449–51 concl, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

UDOD VM: [On the preparation of severely ill thyrotoxicosis patients for the administration of I-131] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:81–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

statistics

ARSOV D, DAVCEV MACALI M: [Survey of cases of hyperthyroidism observed from 1958 to 1960 in an internal clinic in Skopje] Med Glas 15:305–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

surgery

BOGUSZ J: [Use of strophanthin-K and insulin zinc in prevention and control of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1205–9, Nov 61 (Pol)

BRIZ JS: The use of artificial hibernation for surgery of hyperthyroidism. (Follow-up report). Philipp J Surg 15:346–51, Nov–Dec 60

COUTO D Jr: [Surgical indications in hyperthyroidism] Hospital (Rio) 60:595–600, Nov 61 (Por)

COLCOCK BP: Primary hyperthyroidism: results of surgical treatment. Surg Clin N Amer 42:673–7, Jun 62

DUBROVSKII AA: [Changes in the external respiration during thyrotoxicosis surgery] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:69–77, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

EINHORN J, HASTAD K: Prognostic value of early determination of thyroidal radioiodine uptake following I-131 therapy. J Clin Endocr 21:1483–8, Nov 61

JACKSON AS, SHAMS-AVARI P: Treatment of hyperthyroidism: thirty years ago and now. J Int Coll Surg 37:188–95, Feb 62

KOTLIARENKO BM: [Surgical aid for patients with endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis in the Gomel Region and remote postoperative results] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:105–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KURDGELIIA RI: [Use of ganglionic blocking agents in surgery for thyrotoxic goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:79–82, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LIAKHOVITSKII MM, MOERMAN LA: [On the problem of anesthesia in strumectomy for Basedow's disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:110–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

METROPOL HJ, MYERS RT: Hyperthyroidism. A review of 277 surgically treated cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:615–8, Jun 62

MAGRI V, BELLIA S: [Postoperative recurrences of thyrotoxicosis] Chir Ital 14:52–9, Feb 62 (It)

MASTBAUM IS: [Dynamics of I-131 uptake early after thyroid surgery] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:16–22, Aug 62 (Rus)

NEIMARK II: [Our experience with the preoperative care for patients with thyrotoxicosis] Sovet Med 25:121–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

PETERFFY P, KEREKES A, FODOR A: The role of vitamin E in the pre-operative preparation of patients suffering from goiter and Basedow's disease refractory to iodine administration. Rumanian Med Rev 5:73–6, 1961

RIDDELL V: Thyrotoxicosis and the surgeon. Brit J Surg 49:465–96, Mar 62

RIABOV IuV: [Immediate results of surgical treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Sovet Med 26:122–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROOT GT, JERNIGAN SK, WALLER E, CHRISTENSEN HR: Problem of thyroidectomy in patients with hyperthyroidism and associated myasthenia gravis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:324–8, Aug 62

SHUKHGALTER IA: [On the clinical aspects and surgical treatment of thyrotoxic adenomas] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:93–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR GW, PAINTER NS: Size of the thyroid remnant in partial thyroidectomy for toxic goitre. Lancet 1:287–9, 10 Feb 62

TURBIN IuN: [Use of hexonium in the preoperative care of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:73–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

UDOD VM: [On functional conditions of the implanted and in patient's thyroids after hypothyroidism therapy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:52–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

therapy

ANDOLFATTO-ZAGLIA G, ZILIOTTO D: [Anti-thyroid antibodies in patients undergoing therapy with radioactive iodine] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:173–90, 31 Jul 61 (It)

BELING U, EINHORN J: Incidence of hypothyroidism and recurrences following I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:275–88, Oct 61

BARAMBON D, INDEMINI M: [Results of the treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioactive iodine. (Study of 31 cases)] Praxis 51:90–102, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

BLORSTAD O, VOGT JH: Combined treatment of thyrotoxicosis with perchlorate and propylthiouracil. Acta Med Scand 171:283–8, Mar 62

BURNETT GR, VAN BUREN HC, FALOON WW: Low serum PBI values with clinical euthyroidism in I-131 treated thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 181:1039–42, 22 Sep 62

BIELICKI P, CZYZEWSKI K, FALKIEWICZ A, PACYNSKI A: [The frequency of recurrences in the treatment of Graves-Basedow disease with thiourea derivatives according to data of a Wroclaw center] Endokr Pol 13:403–5, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

CHAPMAN EM: The treatment of hyperthyroidism. New Engl J Med 265:744–5, 12 Oct 61

CHAPMAN EM: Current concepts in therapy: the treatment of hyperthyroidism. New Engl J Med 265:844–7 contd, 26 Oct 61

COSSIN M, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Estimation of the efficient dose of radioactive iodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] J Radiol Electrol 42:590–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHIARI M: [Further clinical experiences with royal jelly Holzinger therapy in internal medicine] Landarzt 37:1358–9, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

CARBONE M, MAZZARELLA B, COCCHIA N: [Observations on the application of cold in the prevention of thyreotoxic attacks] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:239–44, 15 Mar 62 (It)

COTTINO F: [The therapy of hyperthyroidism by means of radioiodine] Minerva Nucl 6:69–75, Mar 62 (It)

CASSIDY CE, ASTWOOD EB: Radioactive iodine as a treatment for hyperthyroidism. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1193–4, May 62

CASSIDY CE: The treatment for hyperthyroidism. Med Clin N Amer 46:1201–12, Sep 62

DUBOVYI ED, OKS AA, BUCHINSKAIA MP, VORONENKO TV, DEMIDAS VV, FASTOVSKAIA RM: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:50–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DOORENBOS H, BAKKER A, WOLDRING MG: Red cell triiodothyronine uptake in relation to the result of treatment in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema. Acta Med Scand 171:357–63, Mar 62

DANILOV IA: [Experience in the use of methylimidazole in the treatment of patients with Basedow's disease] Med Zh Uzbek 4:73–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

EINHORN J, SATERBORG NE: Antithyroid drugs in iodine 131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:161–7, Jun 62

FRAWLEY TF, ZACHAREWICZ FA: Antimetabolic activity of a thyroxine analogue: 3:5 di-iodo-thyroacetic acid (DIAC). Metabolism 11:579–88, Jun 62

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P, DE PONTI G: [Clinical uses in gynecology of an estrogen-progestative association (ethinylestradiol with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate)] Minerva Ginec 13:944–53, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GUERIOS MF, CINTRA AB: [The treatment of hyperthyroidism with the combined use of propyluracil and potassium perchlorate] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:296–300, Aug 61 (Por)

GENNES L de: [Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:129–37, Feb 62 (Fr)

GREGL M, WEBER R: [Prolonged hypothermia in a case of Basedow coma] Anaesthesist 11:96–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

GIUSTINA G, BEVACQUA V, MULLER E: [Therapy of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine (I-131)] Rass Clinicosci 38:117–23, Apr 62 (It)

GILBOA Y: [On the problem of malignant exophthalmos] Dapim Refuim 21:324–8, Jul 62 (Heb)

GWINUP G, HAMWI GJ: Is hyperthyroidism a self-limiting disease? Lancet 2:434, 1 Sep 62

IVERSEN K: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Månedsskr Prakt Lægegern 40:121-31, Apr 62 (Dan)

JALLUT O: [Trial of rational determination of the radioactive treatment of hyperthyreosos by I-131. Clinical development of treated cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:231-9, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

KRUESKEMPER HL: [Acute generalized lymphadenopathy as a side-effect in thyrostatic therapy with perchlorate] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1873-4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

KURBATOVA LI: [On changes in the secretory activity of the stomach in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with I-131] Ter Arkh 33:45-50, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLIACHKO VR: [6-year experience with the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with a method of fractional administration of radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:56-62, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KEMINGER K: [Fatal complications caused by cortisone in thyrotoxicoses. With an animal experimental contribution to the effect of cortisone on wound healing] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:605-13, 1962 (Ger)

KASHKIN KA: [Treatment with radioactive iodine of thyrotoxic forms of endemic goiter] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:63-117, 1961 (Rus)

KREVANS JR, ASPER SP Jr, RIENHOFF WF Jr: Fatal aplastic anemia following use of potassium perchlorate in thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 181:162-4, 14 Jul 62

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, LABBE P, GARY R: [Angina pectoris after treatment of hyperthyroidism with iodine 131 in a 42-year-old woman] J Sci Med Lille 79:374-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LAMBERG BA: [Choice in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:113-32, 1961 (Sw)

LIUBSKAIA II: [Immediate and remote results of therapy of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:87-93, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LINDBLOM AF: [On thyroid cancer and radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1004-6, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

LAROCHE C, BRICAIRE H, GILBERT-DREYFUS, HAMBURGER J: [How to treat endocrine exophthalmos] Presse Med 70:1653-4, 14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

LEE WY, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. II. Effects of guanethidine on manifestations of hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:879-85, Sep 62

MISHENIN MI: [Use of hexonium and "lytic" mixture in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:42-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

NAESS K: [Thyrotoxicosis and effect of reserpine] Nord Med 67:166-7, 1 Feb 62 (Dan)

NEMETH S: Considerations on thyrotoxicosis treatment with antithyroid drugs. Endokr Pol 13:59-62, Jan-Feb 62

OTTO H: [A contribution to the treatment of benign and malignant exophthalmus in hyperthyroidism and thyrotoxicosis, with a study on the introduction of the combined preparations: thyronorman-potassium perchlorate-thyroxin] Z Ges Inn Med 17:477-82, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

PERINOVIC M, PAVLIC M: [Our experiences with the treatment of hyperthyroidism with potassium perchlorate] Med Arh 15:63-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

POPOVA LI: [Functional state of the thyroid gland after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with medical agents] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:13-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

RIDL VH: [Thyreotoxicosis] Hellen Cheir 9:493-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

SMOLIK R: [Behavior of the reactivity of the organism in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with methylthiouracil] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:983-8, 1961 (Pol)

SHELINE GE, LINDSAY S, McCORMACK KR, GALANTE M: Thyroid nodules occurring late after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine. J Clin Endocr 22:8-18, Jan 62

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: Inhibition by propylthiouracil of the peripheral metabolism of radiothyroxine. J Clin Endocr 22:511-7, May 62

SAITO I, KUBOTA T, NUMAKURA K, SAITO S, TAMAI S, SHIMIZU S: [Autopsy case of thyrotoxicosis and sudden death during treatment with I-131, with special reference to suppositions on the multiglandular origin of the cause of death] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1233-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

STRACK E, BLOESCHE H, BEMM H, ROTZSCH W: [Use of L-carnitine in hyperfunction of the thyroid gland] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:253-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

TROTTER WR: Nonsurgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:869-71, Oct 61

TALAIRACH J, SZIKLA G, BONIS A, TOURNOUX P, BANCAUD J, MEMPEL E: [Stereotaxic destruction of the nontumoral hypophysis by radioactive isotopes. (Hypophysectomy for hormone-dependent cancer. Interstitial radiotherapy for malignant exophthalmos and Cushing's syndrome of high origin)] Presse Med 70:1399-402 contd, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

UDOD VM: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine in association with Methothyrin and Mercazolyl] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:86-90, Jun 62 (Rus)

UDOD VM: [On clinical peculiarities of the therapeutic effect of I-131 on struma in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Ter Arkh 34:66-72, Jul 62 (Rus)

VARSHAVSKII BM, LIVERGANT IuE: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine in association with some thioureates] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:14-20, Dec 61 (Rus)

VOLPE R, JOHNSTON MW: The effect of small doses of stable iodine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Ann Intern Med 56:577-89, Apr 62

WILLCOX PH: Twelve years' experience of antithyroid treatment. Postgrad Med J 38:275-80, May 62

urine

DISPENSA E, LUPPINO V: [Studies on the relations between the thyroid and the adrenal cortex. 1. The urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids (in static and dynamic conditions) in subjects with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:464-83, Jun 61 (It)

DISPENSA E, DE LUCA F: [Studies on the relations between the thyroid and the adrenal cortex. 2. Behavior of urinary aldosterone in subjects with hyper-and hypothyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:541-50, Jul 61 (It)

MAISTERRENA J, GARCIA REYES JA, SANCHEZ A, TOVAR E: [Pressor amines and thyroid function] Rev Invest Clin 14:171-8, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

NAKAGAWA K: Adrenocortical reserve in hyperthyroidism. Endocr Jap 9:121-30, Jun 62

TANDA M: [Study of urinary 17-ketosteroids in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Folia Endocr Jap 38:31-51, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

KRASNOVSKAIA IA, FOLENOV AL: [Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in white mice in the condition of prolonged loading with 5 per cent solution of sodium chloride] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:18-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHIRMUNSKII AV: [Reaction of cells of the ciliated epithelium in Mytilus galle provincialis and Actinia equina to increased salinity] Zh Obshch Biol 23:119-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANGUIANO G, CHAVIRA RA, BEYER C, MENA F: [Pupillodilation induced by hypertonic solutions] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:105-11, Apr 62 (Sp)

AMRIS CJ, JEPSEN OB: Intravenous infusion as a complication in therapeutic abortion by the intrauterine extraovular hypertonic saline method. Danish Med Bull 9:143-8, Aug 62

BEYER C, ANGUIANO G, MENA F: Changes in uterine motility in the cat induced by hypertonic solutions. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:1-9, Apr 61

BICH E: [On the mechanism of action of intra-arterial infusions of blood and medicinal substances in asphyxia. (Experimental research)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:26-9, May 62 (Rus)

CASTENFORS H, ELIASCH H, HULTMAN E: Effects of ingestion of hyperosmotic glucose solution on the splanchnic circulation in normal subjects and in partially gastrectomized patients reacting with circulatory collapse. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:512-24, 1961

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E: [Action of hyper-sodium and hypertonic media on the action potential of the rat heart in the absence of calcium and magnesium ions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:884-7, 1961 (Fr)

HULTMAN E, CASTENFORS H: Effect of injection of hypertonic glucose on splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:503-11, 1961

KAWATA H: [Effect of hypertonic solution on the membrane and action potential of the ventricle muscle of the frog] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:635-47, Oct 61 (Jap)

LAMSON BG, LANG DA, BILLINGS MS, GAMBINO JJ, BENNETT LR: Late effects of total-body x-irradiation. VI. Increased susceptibility of irradiated rats to oral hypertonic sodium chloride. Radiat Res 16:54-65, Jan 62

MUELLER P: [Electrocardiography in electrolyte disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:842-8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

NAYLER WG: Influence of hypertonic solutions on ventricular contractile activity. Amer J Physiol 201:682-6, Oct 61

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Development of edema of the posterior extremities of the frog perfused with mineral solutions. Comparison of the effects of serum and of hypertonic solutions on regression of the edema] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1672-6, 1961 (Fr)

STEINBERG MS, WALLACE A, WILSON P: Pulmonary vascular responses to serotonin and effects of hypertonic sodium chloride solution in the rabbit. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:127-9, Oct 61

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE LA BARREDA P: [Studies on hypotension induced by hypertonic NaCl. III. Electrocardiographic changes] Rev Clin Esp 83:203-10, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SCHOENFELD MR, LASSER RP, ALLEN DF, FRIEDBERG CK: Hemodynamic responses induced by intracarotid injection of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions in dogs. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:63-70, Jan-Feb 62

SHIM WK, DRAPANAS T: The effect of tonicity of intraluminal duodenal solutions upon thoracic duct lymph. J Surg Res 2:176-80, May 62

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE LA BARREDA P: Studies on induced hypotension by hypertonic NaCl. III. Electrocardiographic alterations. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:154-69, Jul-Sep 61

THEOBALD GW, LUNDBORG RA: Changes in myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin provoked in different ways. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:417-27, Jun 62

WAGNER G, KARKER H, FUCHS F, BENGTSSON LP: Induction of abortion by intraovular instillation of hypertonic saline. Report of 330 cases. Danish Med Bull 9:137-42, Aug 62

therapy

BLACK DA, WILLIAMS RT: The use of hypertonic saline in patients with renal failure. Quart J Med 31:57-70, Jan 62

GARCIA-PALMIERI MR: Reversal of hyperkalemic cardiotoxicity with hypertonic saline. Amer Heart J 64:483-8, Oct 62

JAFFIN H, KERENYI T, WOOD EC: Termination of missed abortion and the induction of labor in midtrimester pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:602-8, 1 Sep 62

HYPERTRICHOSIS

BROOKSBANK BW: Endocrinological aspects of hirsutism. Physiol Rev 41:623-76, Oct 61

GILBOA I: [Idiopathic hirsutism] Harefuah 62:447-51, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

MERIAUX J: [Hirsutism] J Med Bordeaux 138:1276-84, Oct 61 (Fr)

NAUS A: [Occupational hypertrichosis in porters carrying heavy loads on straps] Cesk Derm 36:479-81, Oct 61 (Cz)

SBARIGIA G: [Female hypertrichosis] Brevia Orma 14:83-96 contd, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SBARIGIA G: [Female hypertrichosis] Brevia Orma 14:97-120 contd, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

THURSFIELD WR, ROSS AA: [Faun tail (sacral hirsutism) and diastematomyelia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:429-35, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

VIEGAS AP: [Hirsutism. Analysis of 265 cases] Rev Bras Med 17:769-73, Sep 60 (Por)

case reports

BANERJEE D: Hirsutism associated with menstrual disorder. J Indian Med Ass 38:182-3, 16 Feb 62

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Stein-Leventhal syndrome and pilar virilism. (Apropos of 3 cases as examples)] Presse Med 70:365-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

KLOTZ HP, NATHAN-KAHN J, OUTZEKOVSKY G: [Apropos of hypertrichosis with spanomenorrhea, called common hypertrichosis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3200-4, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

LISIECKA-ADAMSKA H, SWIEZAWSKA E: [Achard-Thiers syndrome ("diabetes in bearded women")] Endokr Pol 13:413-23, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

complications

GENNES L de, BRICAIRE H, PEIGNE F: [Mental disorders and simple pilary virilism. Attempted physiopathological interpretation of 27 clinical and biological cases] Presse Med 69:2669-72, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

CSILLAG M, AVAR Z, VATAI M: [Differentiation of adrenocortical from ovarian hypertrichosis and virilism] Orv Hetil 103:1302-5, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

MONETA E, MATTIOLI G: [Value of the determination of pregnanetriol in urine in some cases of "late hirsutism"] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1046-52, Dec 61 (It)

TROPEA PF: [Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on hirsutism in women] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:343-55, May 61 (It)

etiology

ALVAREZ COCA M, SANTISTEBAN P, MUNOZ E: [Hirsutism and virilization resulting from an arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Complete cure followed by gestation after surgical intervention] Med Monde 57:35-7, 1961 (Fr)

GRIBOFF SI: Hirsutism in the female. Hormonal reclassification. New York J Med 62:2805-9, 1 Sep 62

KURAI J: [Local hypertrichosis in sarcoma of the femur] Magy Radiol 14:110-2, Mar 62 (Hun)

PLATONOVA EP: [Hypertrichosis in patients after cerebrocranial trauma of the parieto-frontal region] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1355-8, 1961 (Rus)

TJIA TK, DURLINGER LJ: [Hirsutism as the only symptom of an adrenocortical disorder] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1682-4, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

genetics

DRONAMRAJU KR, HALDANE JB: Inheritance of hairy pinnae. Amer J Hum Genet 14:102-3, Mar 62

MILCU SM, MAXIMILIAN C: [Genetic aspects of heterotrichosis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:391-8, 1962 (Rum)

SERBAN MD, MAXIMILIAN C, TACHE A: [Monozygotic twins with heterotrichosis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:399-406, 1962 (Rum)

in infancy & childhood

APRA A: [On a case of dorso-lumbar hypertrichosis with vertebral changes] Minerva Derm 37:22-3, Jan 62 (It)

pathology

BENEDICT PH, COHEN RB, COPE O, SCULLY RE: Ovarian and adrenal morphology in cases of hirsutism or virilism and Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Fertil Steril 13:380-95, Jul-Aug 62

psychology

GENNES L de, BRICAIRE H, PEIGNE F: [Mental disorders and simple pilary virilism. Attempted physiopathological interpretation of 27 clinical and biological cases] Presse Med 69:2669-72, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

GRUSZKA S, SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of Achard-Thiers syndrome] Endokr Pol 13:209-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

urine

AHRENS D: [Studies on steroid and gonadotropin excretion in "idiopathic" hirsutism] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:15-49, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVA I, MALEK J, KANDRAC M, SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E: [Excretion of androgens in hirsute women] Sborn Lek 64:1-19, Jan 62 (Cz)

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVA I, KONDRAC M: [Value of the determination of urinary steroids in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism in women] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:183-7, 1962 (Pol)

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVO I, KANDRAO M: [Urinary androgens in women with hirsutism] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:483-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

JAMES VH, PEART WS, ILES SD: Steroid excretion in idiopathic hirsutism. J Endocr 24:463-70, Jul 62

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P, BAULIEU EE: Urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates in hirsutism. J Clin Invest 41:1690-8, Aug 62

SANTUCCI A, LUCCHETTI A: [The urinary excretion of pregnantriol (pregnane-3-α-17-α-20-α-triol) before and after the intramuscular administration of cortisone in normal women and in women with so-called essential hypertrichosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:652-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SZATMARI E, FEHER T, KOREF O: [Data on the evaluation of increased secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone] Orv Hetil 103:936-9, 20 May 62 (Hun)

HYPERTROPHY AND HYPERPLASIA

BERNARD JG, MORAS P, GOROUBEN JC, LAVERDANT C, BONNET D: [Generalized hypertrophic aponeurositis with regressive evolution. (Apropos of a case)] Presse Med 70:385-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

FUTCHER PH: [Hypertrophy and round cell infiltration of the salivary glands, associated with systemic diseases] Dis Med 34(Special):900-4, May 62 (Sp)

GAMALERO PC, MUSSA GC: [Contribution to the study of congenital hypertrophy. Illustration of a case of hemihypertrophy and of 2 cases of mono-hypertrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:344-55, 24 Mar 62 (It)

RUGGERI L, BARTOLINI G: [Monomelic hypertrophic manifestations in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Minerva Ortop 12:773-82, Nov 61 (It)

SCHALM L: [Induced compensatory hypertrophy of cirrhotic hepatic tissue] Lyon Chir 58:61-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

WILENS SL, PLAIR CM: The relationship between cortical hyperplasia of the adrenals and arteriosclerosis. Amer J Path 41:225-32, Aug 62

case reports

DUBE BK, MATHUR KS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Hypertrophia musculorum vera. J Indian Med Ass 38:609-10, 1 Jun 62

FRANCOIS J, KATZ C: [Homolateral association of hydrophthalmia, plexiform neuroma of the upper lid and facial hemihypertrophy in Recklinghausen's disease] Ophthalmologica 142:549-71, 1961 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, FRISCH R, GILGENKRANTZ JM, GERARD P, CHERRIER F: [Angiomatous nevus and alternating hemihypertrophy. Plantar arteriovenous shunts] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:686-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

HURMUZACHE E, BURDEA M, BARBU S, BOGDAN F: [Congenital cerebriform hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:131-5, 1962 (Rum)

PAVLOVIC R: [Report of a case of benign hypertrophy of the masseter] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:69-72, Jan 62 (Ser)

STAFNE EC, LOVESTEDT SA: Congenital hemihypertrophy of the face (facial giantism). Oral Surg 15:184-9, Feb 62

STAN M, FIRU P, SAHLEANU V, DAN O: [Non-inflammatory parotid hypertrophy with growth disorders. (2 cases)] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:111-8, 1962 (Rum)

chemistry

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. II. Further investigation of normal and hyperplastic lymph nodes. Cancer 15:130-8, Jan-Feb 62

LIPPI U: [β-Glucuronidase in normal and pathological tissues. (Review)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:405-36, Apr 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Characterization of the protein constituents of hyperplastic human palatine tonsil extracts] Boll Mal Orecch 79:465-73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

diagnosis

MILLER EC Jr, MURRAY HL: Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia: case previously reported as "bilateral interstitial cell tumor of the testicle". J Clin Endocr 22:655-7, Jun 62

NAKAMURA M: [Cushing's syndrome, with special reference to the significance of urinary ACTH in the differential diagnosis of hyperplasia] Naika 10:355-67, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

etiology

CROSATO F, LURIA E: [Trophic disorders in Sturge-Weber disease] Rass Neurol Veg 15:338-48, 31 Jan 61 (It)

LAUGIER P, GILLE P: [Hypertrophic hemangiectasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:689-92, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

experimental

KONISHI F, ROSEN VJ, BRAUER RW: The effect of high-protein diets on renal hypertrophy in rats after whole-body irradiation. Radiat Res 15:822-8, Dec 61

KONISHI F, BRAUER RW: Renal hypertrophy and function in irradiated and nephrectomized rats fed a high protein diet. Amer J Physiol 202:88-90, Jan 62

MIKHAIL Y: Alterations in the inner zones of the adrenal cortex in conditions of hypertrophy. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:371-84, 1961

MARINI G, BROGI G: [The changes in daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the epidermis of the white rat after hyperplasia-inducing stimulation and during experimental carcinogenetic treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):923-35, 1960 (It)

OGAWA K: Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid during renal compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:825-32, Winter 61

RENE L, ALLIBERT B: [Compensatory hypertrophy after partial hepatectomy and reduction of the caliber of the portal trunk] Lyon Chir 58:56-60, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL S, TEICHMANN I, WINKELMANN E: [The behavior of respiratory enzymes in hypertrophic renal tissue] Acta Biol Med German 8:530-4, 1962 (Ger)

SERBAN AM, LUPULESCU A, JUVINA E: [Modifications of the adrenal medulla after thyroidectomy in rats] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:39-44, 1962 (Rum)

SIMIONESCU N, STOICA T, POPESCU A, GOLDSTEIN M: [The effects of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:23-30, 1962 (Rum)

SEN GUPTA KP: Hyperplasia of urinary tract epithelium induced by continuous administration of sulphonamide derivatives. Brit J Cancer 16:110-9, Mar 62

SPRARAGEN SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329-36, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

LISETT MB, RITER BD: Urinary steroids in post-natal adrenal hyperplasia with virilism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:481-9, Dec 61

NOE O, BERMAN HH: The etiology of congenital hemihypertrophy and one case report. Arch Pediat 79:278-88, Aug 62

in pregnancy

NOLAN JJ: Gigantomastia: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:526-9, Apr 62

pathology

CROSTA C, SALVINI A: [Fibro-hyperplastic sclerosis of the stomach] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:174-87, Mar 62 (It)

COOK T, HOLT S, YATES PO: Diffuse hypertrophy of the cerebellum. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:218-21, Aug 62

FREI JV, SHELDON H: Corpus intra cristam: a dense body within mitochondria of cells in hyperplastic mouse epidermis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:724-9, Dec 61

FIGGE DC, DEALVAREZ RR, BROWN DV, FULLINGTON WR: Long-range studies of the biologic behavior of the human uterine cervix. Atypical epithelial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:638-47, 1 Sep 62

KAMINETZKY HA, SWERDLOW M: Atypical epithelial hyperplasia of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:903-8, Oct 61

MIKAIL M, SENDER B: Nodular epithelial hyperplasia (tumorlets) of the lungs. Report of a case. Amer J Clin Path 37:515-20, May 62

HYPESTHESIA

MARK VH, ERVIN FR, YAKOVLEV PI: Correlation of pain relief, sensory loss, and anatomical lesion sites in pain patients treated with stereotactic thalamotomy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:86-90, 1961

SLABY A, KRYSPIN J: Electric conductivity of the skin in gastrointestinal diseases with segmental skin hypersesthesia. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:553-7, 1961

case reports

COHN R: On the phenomenon of tachistesthesia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:202-4, 1961

GIANNELLI A: [On a peculiar disturbance of sensitivity: "tactile inattention" or unilateral disappearance of sensitivity to simultaneous double stimuli] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:27-53, Oct 61 (It)

etiology

BIRKHAHN HJ, HEIFETZ M: A complication following epidural anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:650-2, Nov-Dec 61

CARRARA E: [The pseudoneurotic symptoms of the general cerebral syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:761-70, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

HELLSTRÖM B: Congenital analgia. A case report. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):83-7, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ AW: Congenital cutaneous analgesia. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:99-102, Jul 62

HYPHOMICROBIUM

culture

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. II. Synthesis of cell constituents by methanol- and formate-grown Pseudomonas AM 1, and methanol-grown Hyphomicrobium vulgare. Biochem J 81:470-80, Dec 61

HYPNOSIS

see also SUGGESTION

ACUNA JM: [Hypnosis in medicine] Rev Med Cordoba 49:74-8, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

[AMA] Council on Mental Health. Training in medical hypnosis. JAMA 180:693-8, 26 May 62

AS A: The recovery of forgotten language knowledge through hypnotic age regression: a case report. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:24-9, Jul 62

AS A, LAUER LW: A factor-analytic study of hypnotizability and related personal experiences. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:169-81, Jul 62

ASCHAN G, FINER BL, HAGBARTH KE: The influence of hypnotic suggestion on vestibular nystagmus. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:97-110, Jul-Aug 62

ANDONIE JA: The value of hypnosis in obstetrics. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:340-4, Sep 62

BOOKBINDER LJ: The application of psychodynamic thinking to hypnotic behavior. Psychiat Quart 35:888-96, Jul 61

BOWERS MK: Hypnotic aspects of Haitian voodoo. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:269-82, Oct 61

BARBER TX: Experimental evidence for a theory of hypnotic behavior. II. Experimental controls in hypnotic age-regression. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:181-93, Oct 61

BREINER SJ: Hypnosis--its values and dangers. Grace Hosp Bull 40:45-51, Jan 62

BARBER TX, GLASS LB: Significant factors in hypnotic behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:222-8, Mar 62

BACKUS PS: The use of hypnotically induced seizures to replace electroshock treatments. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:272-3, Apr 62

BARBER TX: Hypnotic age regression: a critical review. Psychosom Med 24:286-99, May-Jun 62

BAER RF: Hypnosis in the treatment of neuromuscular sequelae of injuries. Industr Med Surg 31:315, Jul 62

BARBER TX: Experimental controls and the phenomena of "hypnosis": a critique of hypnotic research methodology. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:493-505, Jun 62

BOUCHAL M, KOZOUSEK V: [Electroretinographic changes in hypnosis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:148-9, 1962 (Cz)

BOER-SICCAMA SM de, STOKVIS B: [Experimental syndrome-substitution under hypnosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1336-40, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

CHEEK DB: Hypnosis without fear. Northwest Med 61:174-6, Feb 62

CUSTER GC: Clinical use of medical relaxation in podiatry. Some case reports. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:271-4, Apr 62

CHEEK DB: Importance of recognizing that surgical patients behave as though hypnotized. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:227-36, Apr 62

CALLAN TD: Hypnosis in general practice. Med Times 90:592-5, Jun 62

CHEEK DB: Areas of research into psychosomatic aspects of surgical tragedies now open through use of hypnosis and ideomotor questioning. Western J Surg 70:137-42, May-Jun 62

CRASILNECK HB, HALL JA: The use of hypnosis with unconscious patients. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:141-4, Jul 62

DAVIS HK: Anorexia nervosa: treatment with hypnosis and ECT. Dis Nerv Syst 22:627-31, Nov 61

DE LA PARRA R: [Hypnosis in general practice] Nicaragua Med 17:210-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

DITTBORN JM, ARISTEGUIETA A: Expectation and spontaneous posthypnotic amnesia: an experimental note. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:268-9, Apr 62

DANIELS E: The hypnotic approach in anesthesia for children. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:244-8, Apr 62

DREIKURS R: The interpersonal relationship in hypnosis. Some fallacies in current thinking about hypnosis. Psychiatry 25:219-26, Aug 62

DAS JP: Learning under conditions of hypnotically induced anxiety and nonanxiety. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:163-8, Jul 62

DAVIDSON JA: An assessment of the value of hypnosis in pregnancy and labour. Brit Med J 5310:951-3, 13 Oct 62

DAMIR EA, ROZHNOV VE, ZAKHURDAEV VP, KUBRIAKOV GP: [Use of hypnotic anesthesia in surgical operations] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):25-9, 1962 (Rus)

EISELE VG, HIGGINS JJ: Hypnosis in educational and moral problems. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:259-63, Apr 62

EDMONSTON WE Jr: Hypnotic age-regression: an evaluation of role-taking theory. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:3-7, Jul 62

FERRAZ C: [Muscular relaxation and hypnosis] Rev Bras Med 17:969-78, Nov 60 (Por)

FOWLER WL: Hypnosis and learning. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:223-32, Oct 61

FATTER EA: What is hypnosis? J Louisiana Med Soc 113:521-4, Dec 61

FOGEL S, HOFFER A: The use of hypnosis to interrupt and to reproduce an LSD-25 experience. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:11-6, Jan-Mar 62

FOGEL S, HOFFER A: Perceptual changes induced by hypnotic suggestion for the posthypnotic state. I. General account of the effect on personality. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:24-35, Jan-Mar 62

FOGARTY J: Early diagnostic hypnosis. J Irish Med Ass 51:23, Jul 62

FRIEDMAN H, BECKER RO, BACHMAN CH: Direct current potentials in hypnoanalgesia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:193-7, Sep 62

GERMANN AC: Hypnosis as related to the scientific detection of deception by polygraph examination: a pilot study. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:309-11, Oct 61

GARAI L: [Hypnosis and suggestion] Medicina (Mex) 41:468-73, 25 Oct 61 (Sp)

GORDON BL: The evil eye. Hebrew Med J 2:261-92, 1961; Also 73-87 (Heb)

GLADFELTER JH, HALL JA: The relationship of hypnotic phenomena to conditioning. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:53-60, Spring 62

GUEGUEN J: [Labor under hypnosis. (Methods and results)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:533-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GUEGUEN J: [Delivery under hypnosis. (Method and results)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:92-113, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GILES E: A cross-validation study of the Pascal technique of hypnotic induction. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:101-8, Apr 62

HATFIELD EC: The validity of the LeCron method of evaluating hypnotic depth. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:215-21, Oct 61

HEATH ES, STRATAS NE, DAVIS DF: Hypnotizability in senile and arteriosclerotic chronic brain syndromes. Dis Nerv Syst 23:23-4, Jan 62

HILGARD JR, HILGARD ER, NEWMAN M: Sequelae to hypnotic induction with special reference to earlier chemical anesthesia. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:461-78, Dec 61

HORVAI I, HOSKOVEC J: [Contribution to the problem of so-called hypnotic age regression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:161-2, 1962 (Cz)

HILGARD ER, LAUER LW: Lack of correlation between the California Psychological Inventory and hypnotic susceptibility. J Consult Psychol 26:331-5, Aug 62

HILGARD JR, HILGARD ER: Developmental-interactive aspects of hypnosis: some illustrative cases. Genet Psychol Monogr 66:143-78, Aug 62

JONES CG: Associated uses of hypnosis in surgery. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:270-2, Apr 62

JOST F, GEERTZ UW: [Modern psychotherapeutic methods] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:131-45 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

KRETSCHMER E: [Hypnosis and depth personality. Psychotherapeutic methodology in the clinical domain] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:207-15, Nov 61 (Ger)

KELLY JV: Effect of hypnotically induced anxiety on uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:582-7, 1 Mar 62

KULIK DM: [On a hypnotherapeutic method in hysteric gait disorders] Zdravookhr Be ɔruss 8:30-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

KLEMPERER E: Hypnoanalysis. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:577-9, Jul 62

KOLOUCH FT: Role of suggestion in surgical convalescence. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:304-15, Aug 62

KUHNER A: Hypnosis without hypnosis. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:93-9, Apr 62

KLEMPERER E: Projective phenomena in hypnoanalysis. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:127-34, Jul 62

KLIMAN G, GOLDBERG EL: Improved visual recognition during hypnosis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:155-62, Sep 62

LEVITT EE, PERSKY H, BRADY JP, FITZGERALD J, BREELJEN A den: Evidence for hypnotically induced amnesia as an analog of repression. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:218-21, Sep 61

LANGEN D: [Hypnosis--archaic ecstasis and meditation] Confin Psychiat 4:228-43, 1961 (Ger)

LONDON P, COOPER LM, JOHNSON HJ: Subject characteristics in hypnosis research: II. Attitudes towards hypnosis, volunteer status, and personality measures. III. Some correlates of hypnotic susceptibility. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:13-21, Jan 62

LEVITT EE, LUBIN B, ZUCKERMAN M: The effect of incentives on volunteering for an hypnosis experiment. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:39-41, Jan 62

LEVENDULA D: A contemporary view of hypnosis. Headache 2:15-9, Apr 62

LEVENDULA D: Hypnosis and criminal investigation. Postgrad Med 31:A24-A30, Apr 62

LAND M: Emotional relationships during dental hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:256-8, Apr 62

LEVINSON BW: The hypnotist and the patient--who gets the treatment? S Afr Med J 36:324-6, 28 Apr 62

LUTHE W: Method, research and application of autogenic training. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:17-23, Jul 62

LUTHE W: Autogenic training: method, research and application in psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:383-92, Jul 62

LEDER S: Treatment of neurosis. Med World (London) 97:9-13, Jul 62

LERNER M: Comparative aspects of human and animal hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:57-60, Jul 62

LANG PJ, LAZOVIK AD: Personality and hypnotic susceptibility. J Consult Psychol 26:317-22, Aug 62

LEVITT EE, LUBIN B, BRADY JP: On the use of TAT card 12M as an indicator of attitude toward hypnosis. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:145-50, Jul 62

McCORD H: The "image" of the trance. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:305-7, Oct 61

MARENINA AI: The cortical potentials of man in hypnosis in relation to different forms of rapport. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:244-7, Nov 61

MILECHNIN A, SOLOVEY G: Hypnosis as an emotional reaction. 2. Brit J Med Hypn 13:33-9, Autumn 61

MONTSERRAT-ESTEVE S: [Hypnosis during the last 5 years (1955-1960)] Acta Psychother (Basel) 9:429-68, 1961 (Fr)

McREE WE: The value of hypnosis in childbirth. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:275-6, Apr 62

MEARES A: The atavistic theory of hypnosis. Med J Aust 49(1):711-4, 12 May 62

MELANDRI R: [Hypnotic induction in psychotherapy] Riv Sper Freniat 86:70-88, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MOSCONI GP, GUASTALLA L: [Hypnosis as a psychological method of preparation for labor. (Results in 100 cases)] Minerva Ginec 14:467-9, 15 May 62 (It)

MOSS CS, THOMPSON MM, NOLTE J: An additional study in hysteria: the case of Alice M. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:54-74, Apr 62

NAYYAR SN, BRADY JP: Elevation of depressed skull fracture and frontal topectomy under hypnotic anesthesia. Report of a case. JAMA 181:790-2, 1 Sep 62

ORNE MT: Implications for psychotherapy derived from current research on the nature of hypnosis. Amer J Psychiat 118:1097-103, Jun 62

ORNE MT: Psychotherapy and hypnosis: implications from research. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:75-85, 1962

PENSEL F: [Successful treatment of fibroepithelioma by hypnosis] Hippokrates 33:87-9, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

PULVER SE, HOFFMAN GL Jr, SECHZER PH: Hypnosis. Amer Pract 13:274-84, Apr 62

PATIE FA, GRIFFITH R: The non-hypnotizability of Korsakoff patients. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:61-2, Jul 62

PATTIE FA, WATKINS JR: Hypnosis and contact lenses: fear alleviation and facilitation of initial fitting. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:52-6, Jul 62

REYHER J: Posthypnotic stimulation of hypnotically induced conflict in relation to psychosomatic reactions and psychopathology. Psychosom Med 23:384-91, Sep-Oct 61

REYHER J, SHOEMAKER D: A comparison between hypnotically induced age regressions and waking stories to TAT cards: a preliminary report. J Consult Psychol 25:409-13, Oct 61

ROSEN H: The present status of hypnosis in office medical practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1685-91, Nov 61

ROMERO A: [Hypnosis in contemporary medicine] Minerva Med 52:3407-17, 3 Oct 61 (It)

RAGINSKY BB: The investigation of allergy through hypnotic techniques. Psychosomatics 3:137-47, Mar-Apr 62

ROMERO A: [Hypnosis as psychotherapeutic aid. Its possibilities and limitations] Med Psicosom 6:226-42, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

RODGER BP: Hypnosis in anesthesia: some psychological considerations. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:237-43, Apr 62

REYHER J: A paradigm for determining the clinical relevance of hypnotically induced psychopathology. Psychol Bull 59:344-52, Jul 62

STOKVIS B: [Hypnosis in psychosomatic disorders] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:174-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHULMAN A: Medical hypnosis in general practice. Cent Afr J Med 7:422-4, Nov 61

SCHNECK JM: Hypnoanalysis. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:1-12, Jan 62

SHOR RE: Three dimensions of hypnotic depth. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:23-38, Jan 62

STROSBERG IM, VICS II, Physiologic changes in the eye during hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:264-7, Apr 62

STEINGART G: Pre-medication and hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:252-5, Apr 62

STRATAS NE: Pseudo-electroconvulsive therapy using hypnosis: a controlled pilot study. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:62-4, Jul 62

SHOR RE: Physiological effects of painful stimulation during hypnotic analgesia under conditions designed to minimize anxiety. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:183-202, Jul 62

SPANKUS WH, FREEMAN LG: Hypnosis in cerebral palsy. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:135-9, Jul 62

STROSS L, SHEVRIN H: Differences in thought organization between hypnosis and the waking state: an experimental approach. Bull Menninger Clin 26:237-47, Sep 62

TSOBKALLO GI, KALININA MK: Influence of barbiturates on the higher nervous activity of rabbits in hypnotic states. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:163-71, Oct 61

TILLER J: Hypnosis, its use in general practice. J Kansas Med Soc 63:1-3, Jan 62

TEUNISSEN JV: [Suggestion and hypnosis] Geneesk Gids 40:182-5, 3 May 62

TYSON DB: The calculated risk. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:47-8, Jul 62

VALLA OA, SALGADO CM, FIORA ER, ACERBI N: [The result of hypnotherapy in a case of stubborn pains following pseudopolyneuritis] Prensa Med Argent 48:980-2, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

VALLERINO V, PEZZUTO P, GUASTALLA L: [Psychoprophylactic method and hypnosis in the preparation for labor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:354-60, Apr 62 (It)

WEST JR, KIERLAND RR, LITIN EM: Atopic dermatitis and hypnosis. Physiologic stigmata before, during, and after hypnosis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:579-88, Oct 61

WETTERBERG L: [Hypnosis therapy] Svensk Lakartidn 59:629-36, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

WOOLINGTON JM, MARKWELL ED Jr: The influence of hypnosis on self-attitudes. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:109-13, Apr 62

WEITZENHOFFER AM: The significance of hypnotic depth in therapy. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:75-8, Apr 62

WEBSTER RB: The effects of hypnosis on performance on the H-T-P and MPS. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:151-3 Jul 62

YANOVSKI AG: The feasibility of alteration of cardiovascular manifestations in hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:8-16, Jul 62

complications

HUBI CAMPOS M: [The hazards of hypnosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1731-7, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

education

PULVER SE, SMITH LH: Teaching medical hypnosis: a pilot course at a University Medical School. Compr Psychiat 2:157-62, Jun 61

VALETT RE: Psychological training in hypnosis in New Zealand. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:119-21, Apr 62

ZUSPAN FP: The teaching of hypnosis in a residency training program. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:249-51, Apr 62

equipment & supplies

SKEMP RR: Note on an hypnotic induction device. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:303-4, Oct 61

experimental

BOUCHER RG, HILGARD ER: Volunteer bias in hypnotic experimentation. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:49-51, Jul 62

LIBERSON WT, SMITH RW, STERN A: Experimental studies of the prolonged "hypnotic withdrawal" in guinea pigs, behavioral, psychopharmacological, and EEG studies. J Neuropsychiat 3:28-34, Oct 61

history

Schneck JM: William ALANSON White on Hippolyte BERNHEIM: a historical note. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:115-7, Apr 62

Kerner D: [The physician-poet Justinus KERNER. On the 100th anniversary of his death, 22 February 1962] Muench Med Wschr 104:369-74, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

MURATORI G: [Experiments on hypnotism applied to medicine in the hospitals of Bologna in the Renaissance period] Riv Stor Med 5:73-83, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CAPOZZI A, RUGGIERO A, MAZZARELLA B: [Recent acquisitions on basal hypnosis in the pediatric patient] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1151-4, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LONDON P: Hypnosis in children: an experimental approach. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:79-91, Apr 62

SMITH GG, CRASILNECK HB, BROWNING CW: A follow-up study of suppression amblyopia in children previously subjected to hypnotherapy. Amer J Ophthal 52:690-3, Nov 61

TIEN HC: Transformative hypnodynamics: a diagnostic technique and a unifying theory of psychodynamics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:497-513, Dec 61

physiology

VICS II: Observable physical phenomena in the eye under hypnosis. Amer J Optom 39:362-6, Jul 62

STREL'CHUK IV, MELEKHOVA AM: [Electrophysiological examination of the cerebral cortex of healthy subjects and patients with chronic alcoholism during action through the 1st and 2d signaling systems in the course of the hypnotic state] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:428-39, 1962 (Rus)

psychology

ALNAES R: [Psychodynamic aspects in classical hypnosis and the relation between this type and Kretschmer's gradual active hypnosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:744-6, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

BRADY JP, LEVITT EE, UBIN B: Expressed fear of hypnosis and volunteering behavior. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:216-7, Sep 61

LUBIN B, BRADY JP, LEVITT EE: A comparison of personality characteristics of volunteers and nonvolunteers for hypnosis experiments. J Clin Psychol 18:341-3, Jul 62

therapy

ANDRADE G de: [Hypnosis in childhood. Report of 2 cases of hypnotherapy given in the Hospital Jesus; psychogenic paralysis and aphasia] J Pediat (Rio) 26:324–36, Aug 61 (Por)

AUERBACK A: Attitudes of psychiatrists to the use of hypnosis. JAMA 180:917–21, 16 Jun 62

CHEEK DB: Value of ideomotor sex-determination technique of Le Cron for uncovering subconscious fear in obstetric patients. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:249–59, Oct 61

CONN JH: Answers to questions frequently asked about medical hypnosis. Maryland Med J 10:634–7, Nov 61

CEDERCREUTZ C: [Causal hypnotherapy] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:26–30, 1961 (Sw)

CANTILO E: [Endocrine disorders and hypnosis] Dia Med 33:2849–52, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

CANGELLO VW: Hypnosis for the patient with cancer. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:215–26, Apr 62

DAISHEV ASh: [Successful use of hypnosis in hearing disorder of psychogenic character] Kazan Med Zh 1:70–1, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ELKINS M, MILSTEIN JJ: Hypnotherapy of pseudo-sneezing: a case report. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:273–5, Apr 62

GLAH HJ Jr: Psychotherapy and hypnosis in general practice. Hahnemannian 97:9, Sept 62

HELOU HA: [Combined hypnosis and trifluoperazine treatment in psychosomatic disorders] Dia Med 34:951–2, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

ISHAM AC: Hypnorelaxation: therapy for tension states. Texas J Med 58:276–9, Apr 62

KANEKO N, TAKAISHI N: [Hypnotherapy] Shinryo 15:246–55, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

KLEMPERER E: Hypnoanalysis. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:577–9, Jul 62

KUIMOVA NI: [Hypnotic suggestion therapy of early pregnancy toxemias] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:46–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVENDULA D: Two case presentations: treatment of central pain with reconstruction of the body-image—hypnoanalysis of a travel phobia. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:283–9, Oct 61

MASON CF: Hypnotic motivation of aphasics. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:297–301, Oct 61

MAGONET AP: Hypnosis in dysphagia. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:291–5, Oct 61

MAHER-LOUGHNAN GP, MASON AA, MACDONALD N, FRY L: Controlled trial of hypnosis in the symptomatic treatment of asthma. Brit Med J 5301:371–6, 11 Aug 62

PUTILIN SA: [Hypnotherapy of severe herpetiform dermatosis in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:90–1, Oct 61 (Rus)

PULVER SE: Uncovering the traumatic event as a hypnotherapeutic technique. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:42–6, Jul 62

RAGINSKY BB: The sensory use of plasticine in hypnoanalysis (sensory hypnoplasty). Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:233–47, Oct 61

SCHNECK JM: Hidden determinants in deceptive requests for hypnoanalysis. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:261–7, Oct 61

SHAW SI: Failures in the use of hypnosis applied to dentistry. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:43–58, Jan 62

TAYLOR WS: Hypnoanalysis of a fetishism. Psychiat Quart 36:83–95, Jan 62

VLARSKY J, JANOUSEK B: [Our experience with the treatment of eczema with hypnosis] Cesk Derm 35:86–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

WHITE HC: Hypnosis in bronchial asthma. J Psychosom Res 5:272–9, Oct 61

WEISS SW: Hypnosis and dream production in a patient having migraine headache. Med Times 90:395–9, Apr 62

WERNER WE: Hypnosis in the prevention, control and therapy of urinary retention. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:64–6, Jul 62

YAFFEE HS: Hypnosis—a dermatologic adjunct. Skin 1:273–6, Sep 62

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see also ANTICONVULSANTS
see also BARBITURATES
see also BROMIDES
see also CHLORAL HYDRATE
see also NARCOTICS
see also PARALDEHYDE

FUEHRER C, FELDHOFEN E: [An electronic apparatus for the evaluation of drugs with sedative and hypnotic action] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1027–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

GEBLER K: [Barbituric acid-free sedatives] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1115–9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

[Hypnotics and sedatives. (Pharmacotherapeutic survey No. 9)] Pharm Weekbl 97:370–8, 11 May 62 (Dut)

[Hypnotics and sedatives. IX.] Ned T Geneesk 106–992–5, 12 May 62 (Dut)

JAMES IP: The recognition and management of addiction and chronic intoxication with sedative drugs. Med J Aust 49(2):277–83, 25 Aug 62

LUCHMANN A: [Use and risks of sedative as well as hypnotic drugs from a clinical viewpoint] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1054–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

LUCAS BG: Drink, drugs and dope. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:281–5, Dec 61

LEIB-STAUFFACHER U: [Consumption of stimulants and tablets by a group of subjects in Basel in 1961. Tobacco, coffee, sleeping tablets and analgesics] Z Klin Med 157:223–39, 1962 (Ger)

NAESS K: [Barbiturate-free hypnotics] Nord Med 67:734–5, 7 Jun 62 (Nor)

SMITH RL, WILLIAMS RA, WILLIAMS RT: Phthaloylisoglutamine, a metabolite of thalidomide. Life Sci 7:333–6, Jul 62

TAVERNER D: The hypnotic effects of methaqualone. J New Drugs 2:101–3, Mar–Apr 62

WETTERDAL P: [On the abuse of sleeping remedies in hospitals] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2767–8, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

WAGNER: [The development of medicinal treasures in the field of sedatives and hypnotics] Pharm Prax 12:199–204, 1961 (Ger)

addiction

ELLINWOOD EH Jr, EWING JA, HOAKEN PC: Habituation to ethinamate. New Engl J Med 266:185–6, 25 Jan 62

JOHNSON PA, VAN BUREN HC: Abstinence syndrome following glutethimide intoxication. JAMA 180:1024–7,

LUBY ED, DOMINO EF: Additional evidence of the addiction liability of glutethimide in man. JAMA 181:46–8, 7 Jul 62

MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S, ETZENSPERGER P: [Determination of experimental habituation by a psychophysiological method. V. Study of several neuroplegic, tranquilizing and hypnotic drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 20:131–49, Feb 62 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

BERGMANN H: [On neuroleptic analgesia with Phenoperidin (R 1406) and Haloperidol (R 1625)] Anaesthesist 11:109–12, Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ALGERI EJ, KATSAS GG, LUONGO MA: Determination of ethchlorvynol in biologic mediums, and report of two fatal cases. Amer J Clin Path 38:125–30, Aug 62

BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, SVENDSEN AB: Separation and identification of barbiturates and some related compounds by means of gas-liquid chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:318–21, Apr 62

ELLERT H, JASINSKI T, GALICKA N: [Determination of Aturban and Doriden by the method of titration in nonaqueous media] Acta Pol Pharm 18:521–3, 1961 (Pol)

FRAHM M, GOTTESLEBEN A, SOEHRING K: [Experiences with thin layer chromatography in the detection of drugs] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1008–10, Nov 61 (Ger)

FEL'DMAN IKh, KHEIFETS GM: [Synthesis of somnevrine] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:17–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GREEN JN, BENSON BC: The spectrophotometric determination of thalidomide in body fluids. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):117–21, Dec 61

INDEMANS AW, MULDER GJ: [Methods for quantitative analysis research on drugs in specialties. II. Hypnotics and sedatives; separately and in combination with analgesics] Pharm Weekbl 96:1009–19, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

KUM-TATT L: The isolation and identification of 1-ethinylcyclohexyl carbamate and its metabolite from toxicological specimens. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:759–65, Dec 61

KLOECKING HP: [On the paper chromatography of barbiturate-free sedatives] Pharmazie 16:604–11, Dec 61 (Ger)

LAGRANGE G, DORLET C, HOYOIS J: [Synthesis of β-ethyl-β-phenylglutarimide and β,β-diphenylglutarimide] J Pharm Belg 17:3–13, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PERKOW W: [Structure and action of biologically active compounds. 14. Function of unsaturated groups] Arzneimittelforschung 12:151–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

metabolism

COHEN Y, FONT DU PICARD Y, BOISSIER JR: [Study of the distribution in a mouse of a carbon-14-labelled hypnotic, 2-methyl-3-orthotolyl-4-quinazolone] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:271–82, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

KEBERLE H, HOFFMANN K, BERNHARD K: The metabolism of glutethimide (Doriden). Experientia 18:105–11, 15 Mar 62

MACKENZIE RD, McGRATH WR: Absorption of thalidomide in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:511–5, Mar 62

pharmacology

ALEMA G, GIANNIOTTI G, ROSADINI G: [Experimental catatonia induced by neuroleptic drugs. II. Action of Haloperidol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1040–3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ALVARADO SILVA R, DOMINGUEZ MIJAN C: [Study of Haloperidol on the oxytocic action of cardiac tonic agents "in vitro"] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:187–92, 1961 (Sp)

BEVAN JA, VERITY MA: Cardiovascular response to oxygen inhalation in the anesthetized cat. J Appl Physiol 16:858–62, Sep 61

BARLATTANI M, CAIRELLA M: [On the relations between blood coagulation and some sedatives for pain] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:444–51, Oct 61 (It)

BARCELO R: A clinical study of methaqualone: a new nonbarbiturate hypnotic. Canad Med Ass J 85:1304–5, 9 Dec 61

BAYLOR DA, HIMWICH HE: Effects of Methaqualone, an experimental CNS depressant, on electrical potentials of rabbit brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:192–3, 1961

BONNYCASTLE DD, BONNYCASTLE MF, ANDERSON EG: The effect of a number of central depressant drugs upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:17–20, Jan 62

COLLARD J: [Comparative psychopharmacology of haloperidol and of its derivatives (triperidol, methylperidide, "R 1647")] Rev Canad Biol 20:465–73, Jun 61 (Fr)

CIPRUT S, SILVERSTEIN JN, SCHWARTZ HL, FELDMAN EB, CARTER AC: Effect of common drugs on urinary excretion of gonadotropins. J Clin Endocr 22:535–6, May 62

CERBAI G, DI PACO GF, DELL'OMODARME G: [Neurodepressive and hypotensive activity in a series of acyl derivatives of certain heterocyclic bases] Boll Chimicofarm 101:211–24, Mar 62 (It)

DE MATTEIS F, PRIOR BE: Experimental hepatic porphyria caused by feeding 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine. Comparison with sedormid porphyria. Biochem J 83:1–8, Apr 62

DENBER HC, FLORIO D, RAJOTTE P: Third evaluation of Haloperidol. Amer J Psychiat 119:172–3, Aug 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Effects of adrenalin perfusions on the intracardiac pressure in chloralosed and atropinized dogs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:643–6, 1962 (Fr)

ESPLUGUES J: [Pharmacological study of hypnotic drugs] Med Esp 47:288–305, Apr 62 (Sp)

FINCKH R, KUGLER J: [Quantitative determination of cerebral electrogenesis under the influence of sedatives and thymoleptics] Med Exp 5:370–4, 1961 (Ger)

GIANNELL I A, INVERNIZZI G: [Activity of a new butyrophenone derivative (Haloperidol) on human cerebral electrogenesis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:543–62, 1960 (It)

GROSS A, BOGAERT B: [Action of 3-methyl-1-pentyl-3-el carbamate on the motor-sensitive reaction time (visual stimulation and auditory stimulation)] Therapie (Par) 16:631–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GOLWURM GF, VANNI F: Two new butyrophenone derivatives studied with the conditioned reflex technique. Dis Nerv Syst 22:623–7, Nov 61

GIUDITTA A: The inhibition of a brain diaphorase by some hypnotics and nervous depressants. J Neurochem 9:329–34, May–Jun 62

GERBER CJ: Effect of selected excitant and depressant agents on the cortical response to midline thalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:3d4–64, Jun 61

HAASE J, MEULEN JP van der: [The specific effect of chloralose on recurrent inhibition of tonic motor neurons] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:272–80, 1961 (Ger)

HOLCK HG, DEMAREE GE, KAJI HK: Effects of β-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate hydrochloride on three convulsants and on propallylonal. J Pharm Sci 51:739–42, Aug 62

HOZUMI M, SUGIMURA T: Studies on the mechanism of catalase depression by toxohormone, with the aid of allylisopropylacetamide, allylisopropylacetylcarbamide, and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Gann 53:183–93, Jun 62

JANSSEN PA: [Comparative pharmacological data on 6 new basic 4'-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives: haloperidol, haloanisone, triperidol, methylperidide, haloperidide and dipiperone. 1.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:819–24, Sep 61 (Ger)

JANSSEN PA: [Comparative pharmacological data on 6 new basic 4'-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives: haloperidol, haloanisone, triperidol, methylperidide, haloperidide and dipiperone. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:932–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

JANSSEN PA, NIEMEGEERS CJ: Analysis of the influence of haloperidol and pharmacologically related drugs on learned avoidance-escape habits of the wistar rat in a "jumping box" situation. Arzneimittelforsch 11:1037–43, Nov 61

KUGLER J, FINCKH R: [Sleep activation of the EEG with a barbiturate-free drug (thalidomide)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:45–54, 1962 (Ger)

KEMPER F: [The effect of thalidomide on growth and sexual development of the cock] Z Ges Exp Med 135:454–9, 1962 (Ger)

KUHN WL, VAN MAANEN EF: Central nervous system effects of thalidomide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:60–8, Oct 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induction of hepatic carisoprodol-metabolizing enzyme by pretreatment with some neuropsychotropic drugs in rats. Jap J Pharmacol 11:31–6, Sep 61

KEHREL H, MUTHAROGLU N, WEIDINGER H: [On phasic influences and the influence of asphyxia on the tone of the sympathetic circulatory center] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:334–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

KATO R, VASSANELLI P: Induction of increased meprobamate metabolism in rats pretreated with some neurotropic drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:779–94, Aug 62

KEMPER F, BERGER H: [Changes in the blood of chicks under the influence of thalidomide] Z Ges Exp Med 136:86–96, 1962 (Ger)

LESPAGNOL A, WAREMBOURG H, LESPAGNOL C, BUTAEYE P: [Reflections on benzoxazolone] Lille Med 6:747–57, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAJOR RT, OHLY KW: N-Alkoxy-N-alkyl(aryloxy)acetamides and their hypnotic activity. J Med Pharm Chem 4:317–26, 8 Sep 61

MARTIN F, CHARGHI A: [Electroclinical crisis due to Megimide and the activation of the electroencephalogram with various sedatives and hypnotics. Comparative study in epileptics] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:72–93, 1962 (Fr)

MELSON F: [Further pharmacological studies on some derivatives of 1,3-dioxolane. II.] Acta Biol Med German 8:381-6, 1962 (Ger)

MAGGIOLO C, HUIDOBRO F: The influence of some drugs on the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:157-68, 1 Jul 62

NICHOLLS PJ: Pharmacological properties of some β-glutarimides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:212-35, Aug-Sep 61

RAEVSKII KS: [On the pharmacology of new hexafluoropropane derivatives with depressant properties] Farmakol Toksikol 25:138-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROTH G: [Electroencephalographic observations during the use of thalidomide] Nervenarzt 33:130-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

REDETZKI HM, ALVAREZ-O'BOURKE F: 6-Aminonicotinamide, a central nervous system depressant. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:173-8, Aug 62

ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, COSTES J, DUMAS JC: [Experimental study in the dog on the influence of methylpentynol carbamate on hepatic function] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:519-21, 1962 (Fr)

SOMERS GS: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Lancet 1:912-3, 28 Apr 62

SHARMA JD, DANDIYA PC: Studies on central nervous system depressants. I. General pharmacological properties of trimeglamide. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:218-30, 1 May 62

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Cardiovascular actions of Haloperidol] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:91-107, 1 May 62 (Fr)

SAITO S, KUDO A, SASAKI K, TOKUNAGA Y, NISHIDA K: [Effect of analeptics and sedatives on the free amino acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the animal brain] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:410-3, May 62 (Jap)

ULOVICH AI: [Increased sensitivity and decreased resistance of the organism to narcotics, sedatives and analgesics in oxygen deficiency] Arkh Pat 24(3):60-8, 1962 (Rus)

VOSS E, HASKELL AR, GARTENBERG L: Reduction of tetramine toxicity by sedatives and anticonvulsants. J Pharm Sci 50:858-60, Oct 61

WINNE D: [The effect of various sedatives and anesthetics in roentgen-irradiated mice] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:212-31, 1962 (Ger)

ZIPF HF, HANSEN K: [Pharmacological exclusion of the receptors of the carotid sinus area by endoanesthesia (endovasal local anesthesia)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:284-92, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

ALDEGHI E, MADERNA A: [1st results of the therapeutic use of haloperidol in child neuropsychiatry] Riv Sper Freniat 85:216-23, 31 Mar 61 (It)

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Truxal as a hypnotic. Research on truxal and a placebo] Nord Psykiat T 15:321-4, 1961 (Dan)

ALDER A: [Experiences with neuroleptic analgesia] Anaesthesist 10:321-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

ANDERSON SM: Anaesthesia for children. Practitioner 189:180-6, Aug 62

AZIMA H, ARTHURS D: Control study of thalidomide (kevadon), a new hypnotic agent. Amer J Psychiat 118:554-5, Dec 61

BENSOUSSAN P: [Propynylcyclohexanol carbamate (hexapropymate) neuro-regulator and hypnotic] Iresse Med 69:2551-4, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

BAIRD IM, BUCKLER JW: Clinical trial of methaqualone as a hypnotic. Practitioner 188:361-3, Mar 62

BROWN AS: [Neuroleptic analgesia with haloperidol and phenoperidine as a new anesthesia method for neurosurgery] Anaesthesist 11:22-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

BILLOW BW, WHITEMAN N, CAREY R, CABODEVILLA A, BARNES L, ROTHMAN N, PALEY SS: Evaluation of methyprylon in chronic insomniac patients with various physical disorders. J Nat Med Ass 54:248-50, Mar 62

BISTER W: [Clinical observations on the treatment of psychoses with haloperidol] Med Exp 5:255-9, 1961 (Ger)

BUIS C: [Treatment of behavior disorders in epileptics with serenase] Geneesk Gids 40:205-6, 17 May 62 (Dut)

BUESSOW H: [Comparison of the effect of 2 glutarimides in neuroleptic states] Med Exp 6:113-7, 1962 (Ger)

BUFFARDI R: [Therapy with Haloperidol (R-1625) and psychodiagnostic examinations in a group of chronic schizophrenics] Riv Sper Freniat 86:501-24, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CIPRIANI G, GIORDANO GB: [1st observations on the preventive action of haloperidol in vomiting in gaseous encephalography] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:623-5, 1961 (It)

CARDANI A, GOLDWURM GF: [Clinical experiences with a new neuroleptic drug (R 1625)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:231-63, 31 Mar 61 (It)

COHEN S: Thalidomide polyneuropathy. New Engl J Med 26:1268, 14 Jun 62

CAPRINI G, MELOTTI V: [A severe tic syndrome cured with Haloperidol] Riv Sper Freniat 86:191-6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DELIGNE P: [New neuroleptics (R-1625 or Haloperidol, MD-2028 or Halo-Anisone, Ro 4-0403 or Taractan, and LG-206 or Dominal) in different types of anesthesia without narcosis or anesthesia in the waking state. Indications in neurosurgical anesthesiology. Place of analgesia in neuroleptanalgesia] Agressologie 2:363-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DUCHE DJ: [Early therapeutic results of the use of R 1625 in pediatric psychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:288-93, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DOPPLER K: [On premedication in obstetrical analgesia] Wien Klin Wschr 74:66-9, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

DUCHASTEL Y: Methaqualone: a synthetic non-barbiturate hypnotic: a "double-blind" clinical evaluation of 100 cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:586-7, 31 Mar 62

DE CASTRO J, MUNDELEER P: [Neuroleptic analgesia. Choice of preparations, importance of analgesia and neurolepsy] Anaesthesist 11:10-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

DELLA PIETRA V, FINA G: [Haloperidol (R 1625) in psychiatric therapy] Osped Psichiat 28:39-74, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

DUCHASTEL Y: [Methaqualone (methyl-1,2-orthotolyl-3-quinazolone-4 HCl). Synthetic non-barbiturate hypnotic. ("Double-blind" clinical study of 100 cases)] Un Med Canada 91:288-90, Mar 62 (Fr)

DYRBERG V: Haloperidol (Serenase) in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:37-47. 1962

D'ORIO R, FABIANI S, DE GIACOMO P: [Use of Haloperidol on the symptomatic treatment of chorea] Riv Neurol 32:173-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

EXTON-SMITH AN: Tranquillizers and sedatives in the elderly. Practitioner 188:732-8, Jun 62

ENTWISTLE C, TAYLOR RM, MACDONALD IA: The treatment of mania with Haloperidol ("Serenace"). J Ment Sci 108:373-5, May 62

FAVA E, MARITANO M, TROMPEO MA, MENESINI R: [Considerations on the use of neuroleptoanalgesia in O.R.L.] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:481-3, Dec 61 (It)

GAYRAL L: [The new nervous system sedatives: "tranquilizers" and neuroleptics with "tranquilizing effects"] Concours Med 83:6761-4, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

GARRY JW, LEONARD TJ: Haloperidol: a controlled trial in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 108:105-7, Jan 62

GENNERICH E: [Testing of a new barbiturate-free hypnotic, Toquilone, in the psychiatric clinic] Praxis

GASTAUT H, DONGIER S, DONGIER M, FAIDHERBE J: [Effect of Haloperidol on behavior disorders in the epileptic child] Rev Med Liege 17:288-90, 1 May 62 (Fr)

GEYER N, MAYR F: [Results of psychiatric therapy with the butyrophenone derivative haloperidol (R1625)] Wien Med Wschr 112:603-7, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

GUTZMANN H: [On the possibility or necessity of medical treatment of stuttering] Deutsch Med J 13:467-9, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOULI J, SILVA JE da, MATHIAS FILHO AP: [Combination of chlormezanone with dipyrone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. (Early results in 20 patients)] Rev Bras Med 17:1034-6, Dec 60 (Por)

HOFMANN G, TSCHABITSCHER H: [Sedation in old age] Wien Med Wschr 111:591-5, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOUILLON, SALLES, FERON, MONCEAUX: [Note on the use of R 1625 in a group of acute psychoses of alcoholic origin] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):337-42, Jul 61 (Fr)

HOCK CW: Sedative-antispasmodic in relief of gastrointestinal symptoms. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1932-6, Oct 61

HOLUND T: [Threatened abortion] Nord Med 66:1401-3, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

HERRMANN K: [Tolerance studies and clinical evaluation of a new barbital-free sedative] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2288-90, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

HORSTMANN W: [Experiences with a barbiturate-free hypnotic and sedative in small children. Clinical and electroencephalographic research on 2,4-dioxo-3,3-diethyl-5-methylpiperidine (Noludar)] Muench Med Wschr 104:603-8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEFLICH-PIATKOWSKA H: [Sandoxal in the treatment of insomnia. A therapeutic note] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:287-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

INANAGA K, ISHIBASHI A: [Serial observations of minor tremor, before, during and after prolonged sleep treatment] Brain Nerve 14:489-95, Jun 62 (Jap)

JACOB E, MARIE C: [Importance of R 1625 (Haloperidol) in the treatment of chronic hallucinatory psychoses] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):948-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

JONES CC: Clinical results with a new hypnotic (chlorhexadol). Curr Ther Res 4:327-9, Jun 62

JACOBSEN SA: [Clinical trial of hypnotics] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:955-6, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

JENSEN OO: [Haloperidol treatment of psychotic mentally deficient patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1138-41, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

KUEHN RA, KEIL E: [Clinical observations and studies on administration of revonal as a sedative] Ther Gegenw 100:574-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRISO O: [So-called stage-fright and Ondasil] Wien Med Wschr 111:828-31, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIVALO E, AMNELL G: Treatment of mentally retarded with haloperidole, with special reference to the counteraction of the extrapyramidal symptoms occurring in connection with this treatment. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:320-8, 1961

KAPFERER JM: [Principal and practical considerations on "neuroleptic analgesia". (On the basis of experiences with more than 3000 anesthetics in private practice)] Anaesthesist 11:25-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

LINKA Z: [The effect of methylpentynol (dalgol) in neurotic students in puberty] Orv Hetil 103:71-4, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

LAWSON JI, McGOWAN SW: Haloperidol in obstetrics. A clinical trial in 350 women in labour. Lancet 1:1205-8, 9 Jun 62

LE BORGNE Y: [Potentiation of sleep therapy using 3-methyl-1-pentyne-3-ol] Encephale 51:84-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LE GOAZIOU F: [Use of Haloperidol (R 1625) in premedication] Presse Med 70:578-9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LAFITTE A, SALTIEL H, IDATTE JM: [Clinical experience with an orthoneurotic drug] Sem Hop Paris 38:2387-90, Aug 62 (Fr)

MONNEROT E, CHANCEL M, DANJARD J: [Therapeutic notes on the association of a major neuroleptic, R-1625, with an antiparkinsonian agent, RP-2987, in newly admitted cases and in long-standing cases] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):669-704, Nov 61 (Fr)

MANDARINO MP: Thalidomide in the treatment of insomnia: a study of its use in 87 orthopaedic patients. J Abdom Surg 3:171-4, Nov 61

MASCIOCCHI A, MARINO A, SPONDRINI E: [Therapeutic effects of R 1625 (Serenase) in small and medium doses in the psychiatric field] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:781-808, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MOUREN P: [Treatment of insomnia] Marseille Med 99:481-6, 1962 (Fr)

NILSSON E: [Experiences with neuroleptic analgesia] Anaesthesist 11:17-20, Jan 62 (Ger)

NORDSTROM S, HANSSON B: [Studies on "limiting" tablets, a new method of preventing misuse of sedatives] Svensk Lakartidn 59:815-20, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

OGAWA T, TSUBAKI S, HIRAKI T: [Experience in the use of Avapyrs in the otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:965-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

PALUMBO L Jr, TALBERT LM, BRAME RG, BREAM CA, DUGGER CS: Palliation in gynecologic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:761-76, Oct 61

PARIENTE J: [Sedative medications in the child and infant] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:405-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

RAEVA KS: [Sedative and hormonal therapy of hypertension associated with menopause] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROGANTI M, BARBIERI GC: [Preoperative sedation in heart patients and in the aged] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:795-802, 15 May 62 (It)

SCHULLER E: [The psycholeptic drugs in infantile neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:294-302, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SCHAEFER G: [A contribution to 1st aid treatment of pain during work. Algosediv as a pain remedy in the factory] Med Welt 43:2245-8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHMITZ B, HOYON A, TARKIAN M, WECK G: [Reflections apropos of therapeutic results obtained by the use of R 1625 in mental retardation states] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):949-53, Dec 61 (Fr)

SKRAMLIK E von: [Sleep disorders in old age and their treatment] Landarzt 37:1440-2, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

SZOBOR A: [Psychiatric experience with the administration of phenyl-piperidine-butyrophenone (R 1625)] Orv Hetil 103:1407-12, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

UHER W: [Clinical trials on a new hypnotic] Med Klin 57:274-6, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

VAILLE C: [On the consumption of narcotics] Presse Med 70:599-602, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

WARD B, PARSONAGE MJ: A controlled factorial trial of the use of methylpentynol in the short-term reduction of anxiety during electro-encephalographic examination. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:331-5, 1961

toxicology

ALGERI EJ, KATSAS GG, LUONGO MA: Determination of ethchlorvynol in biologic mediums, and report of two fatal cases. Amer J Clin Path 38:125-30, Aug 62

AIAZZI MANCINI M: [Thalidomide: a teratogenic drug?] Riforma Med 76:705-7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BAISDEN CP, FITE F: Intermittent peritoneal lavage. J Germantown Hosp 2:54-61, Aug 61

BERGSTROM AL, NILSSON L, PETTERSSON G, SODERLING B, VICTORIN L, WINBERG J: [Thalidomide embryopathy] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1012-22, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

BRESSER PH, HUHN A, SEIDENFADEN I, SCHEID W: [The clinical picture of chronic hypnotic, sedative and analgesic poisoning] Med Welt 17:971-9, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

BLATTNER RJ: Drugs in pregnancy—thalidomide. J Pediat 61:153-5, Jul 62

BUKIET V: [Embryopathies caused by thalidomide] Concours Med 84:3999-4000, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

BLATTNER RJ: Thalidomide studies in experimental animals. J Pediat 61:318-9, Aug 62

BARNES AC: Our uncomfortable glass house. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:411, 1 Aug 62

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G: [Contribution to the study of extrapyramidal syndromes following use of neuroleptics. Apropos of the use of 2 psychotropic substances with powerful neurotropic activity] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):279-319, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAPMAN JE, LEWIS CE: Darvon, Dieldrin and Noludar. J Kansas Med Soc 63:228-9, Jun 62

CRETIUS K, FUCHS R: [Reports on the unusual incidence of micromelia and amelia in the year 1961 at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Wuerzburg] Med Klin 57:923-7, 25 May 62 (Ger)

DITTRICH P von: [Treatment of exogenous poisoning with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Muench Med Wschr 103:2339–41, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

DITTRICH P von: [Treatment of acute glutethimide (Doriden) poisoning with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:357–9, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

DRAGOTTI G: [A "genetic catastrophe" in Germany] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1012–5, 9 Jul 62 (It)

DUNN PM, FISHER AM, KOHLER HG: Phocomelia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:348–55, 1 Aug 62

DIJKHUIS HJ, HAGENBEEK JH, BEKKER BV, CREVELD S van, MONCHY C de, JONGE GA de: [Abnormalities following use of thalidomide preparations in the Netherlands] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1633–5, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

ENGSTROM N, PERSSON B, THOREN C: [A teratogenic drug?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:731–7, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

FISHER JL, HALL R, BELINKY D, KACHMER MA: Prolonged coma from doriden. Case report. Ohio Med J 58:175, Feb 62

FRANKLIN AW: Thalidomide babies. Memorandum from the British Paediatric Association. Brit Med J 5303:522–4, 25 Aug 62

GRAHMANN H: [Side-effects in the use and misuse of doriden (glutethimide)] Arch Toxikol 19:196–8, 1961 (Ger)

GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, LEHN H, NIEDERMAYER W: [Hemodynamics and metabolism of the brain in hypnotic poisoning] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2170–6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

GREENE BL, LIEBMAN S, LUSTIG N: Dangers of using glutethimide: addictive qualities, symptoms of intoxication, and withdrawal convulsions. Illinois Med J 121:139–41, Feb 62

GIROUD A, TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of thalidomide on fetal development] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:343–5, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

GILLES L: Thalidomide babies: management of limb defects. Brit Med J 5305:647–51, 8 Sep 62

GARRIDO-LESTACHE: [New causes of congenital anomalies and deformities] Acta Pediat Esp 20:253–5, May 62 (Sp)

HUDSON HS, WALKER HI: Withdrawal symptoms following ethchlorvynol (Placidyl) dependence. Amer J Psychiat 118:361, Oct 61

HULTSCH EG, HARTMANN J: [Nil nocere! Thalidomide (Contergan) polyneuritis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2141–4, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOELTZENBEIN J, KEMPER F, OPITZ K, WOLF G: [Specific therapy of severe glutethimide poisoning by means of extracorporeal hemodialysis] Med Klin 56:1584–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HECHT F: The thalidomide babies. J Pediat 61:158–9, Jul 62

HOEFFLER DF: Thalidomide. J Pediat 61:483, Sep 62

IVES EJ: Thalidomide and anal abnormalities. Canad Med Ass J 87:670–2, 22 Sep 62

JANSSON B: Drug automatism as a cause of pseudo suicide. Postgrad Med 30:A34–A40, Oct 61

JURCZOK F, SCHOLLMEYER R: [On the problem of the increased incidence of abnormalities of the extremities in newborn infants] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:400–21, May 62 (Ger)

JOSEPH MC: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:338–9, Jun 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Glutethimide (doriden) poisoning. Arch Pediat 79:302–5, Aug 62

JARVIK LF: Congenital malformations attributed to sleeping pill (Thalidomide). Eugen Quart 9:95–7, Jun 62

KEMPER F: [Thalidomide and development of the chick embryo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:640–1, Jun 62 (Ger)

KAJII T: Placental transfusion. Lancet 2:151, 21 Jul 62

KVAALE K: [Iatrogenic abnormality] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:907–8, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

KURASHIGE G, HONDA S, SASAKI G, NAKAYA K: [Case of cervicobrachial plexus paralysis and multiple lung abscess associated with acute hypnotic poisoning] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1590–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KNOERR K: [The incidence of congenital anomalies of the extremities from 1940 to 1961] Med Welt 31:1608–9, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

KENEZ J: [Thalidomide embryopathy] Orv Hetil 103:1566–8, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

LIFSHUETZ T: [Use of nalorphine in the treatment of asphyxia neonatorum caused by administration of narcotics to the mother] Harefuah 62:125–6, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

LANGECKER H, NEUHAUS G, IBE K, KESSEL M: [A suicide attempt with Valamine with a contribution to elimination and therapy] Arch Toxikol 19:293–301, 1962 (Ger)

LEWENTHAL H, BEN-ADERETH N: [Congenital abnormalities following administration of thalidomide in pregnancy] Harefuah 62:293, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

LENZ W, KNAPP K: [Thalidomide embryopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1232–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LECK IM, MILLAR EL: Incidence of malformations since the introduction of thalidomide. Brit Med J 5296:16–20, 7 Jul 62

LENZ W, KNAPP K: Thalidomide embryopathy. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:100–5, Aug 62

MATIAR-VAHAR H, SCHILDE P: [Cerebral convulsions in glutethimide abuse] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:406–8, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOL W: [Softenon and peromelia] Geneesk Gids 40:219–22, 31 May 62 (Dut)

MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE, WESTERVELT FB Jr: Acute glutethimide intoxication. I. Clinical experience (twenty-two patients) compared to acute barbiturate intoxication (sixty-three patients). Amer J Med 33:70–82, Jul 62

MILLEN JW: Thalidomide and limb deformities. Lancet 2:599–600, 22 Sep 62

NAMORA F: [A story of horrors] J Med (Porto) 48:871, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

PETERSEN CB: [Thalidomide and malformations. Contribution to the problem of the etiology of a frequently occurring malformation complex] Med Welt 14:753–6, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

PLUM P: [Congenital abnormalities and thalidomide] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1227–31, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

Properties of thalidomide. Brit Med J 5307:785–6, 22 Sep 62

PLIESS G: [Contribution to the teratological analysis of the new Wiedemann dysmelia syndrome (thalidomide abnormalities)] Med Klin 57:1567–73, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

RODIN AE, KOLLER LA, TAYLOR JD: Association of thalidomide (Kevadon) with congenital anomalies. Canad Med Ass J 86:744–6, 21 Apr 62

Suspected barbiturate and nonbarbiturate sedative intoxications with fatal outcome. New York J Med 62:550–3, 15 Feb 62

SMITHELLS RW: Thalidomide and malformations in Liverpool. Lancet 1:1270–3, 16 Jun 62

SMITHELLS RW: Thalidomide and after. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:425–8, Aug 62

SONDA LP: Treatment of doriden intoxication by hemodialysis. J Mich Med Soc 61:960–1, Aug 62

SAUNDERS H, WRIGHT R, HODGKIN K: Thalidomide and congenital deformities. Brit Med J 5307:796, 22 Sep 62

Seven authorities discuss the thalidomide tragedy: moral aspects. Illinois Med J 122:264–8, Sep 62

SPEIRS AL: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Lancet 1:303–5, 10 Feb 62

Thalidomide and congenital malformations. Lancet 1:307–8, 10 Feb 62

Thalidomide and congenital malformations. Canad Med Ass J 86:462–3, 10 Mar 62

TAUSSIG HB: A study of the German outbreak of phocomelia. The thalidomide syndrome. JAMA 180:1106–14, 30 Jun 62

TAUSSIG HB: The thalidomide syndrome. Sci Amer 207:29–35, Aug 62

TAUSSIG HB: Thalidomide--a lesson in remote effects of drugs. Amer J Dis Child 104:111–3, Aug 62

Thalidomide. 2. Lancet 2:336–7, 18 Aug 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H: [Apropos of abnormalities attributed to a somnifacient: thalidomide] Presse Med 70:1521–2, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

THIELE S: [Thalidomide abnormalities] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1250–1, 24 Aug 62

The thalidomide situation. Med J Aust 49(2):267–8, 18 Aug 62

TAUSSIG HB: Phocomelia and thalidomide. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:979, 1 Oct 62

USKOVA NV: Hyperkinesis of central origin induced by tetridine and its inhibition by anticholinesterase (cholinesensitizing) agents. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:816–8, Dec 61

VESTERGARD S: [Severe congenital abnormalities of the extremities without thalidomide poisoning. A second case in the spotlight] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1251–2, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

WEISS GW: Case report: effects of an overdose of methyprylon in a geriatric patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:129–30, Oct 61

WEIR DG, CARSON JF: A further fatal case of doriden intoxication. Irish J Med Sci 433:20–2, Jan 62

WEICKER H, HUNGERLAND H: [Thalidomide embryopathy. I. Incidence inside and outside Germany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:992–8 passim, 11 May 62 (Ger)

WOOLLAM DH: Thalidomide disaster considered as an experiment in mammalian teratology. Brit Med J 5299:236–7, 28 Jul 62

WARD SP: Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. Brit Med J 5305:646–7, 8 Sep 62

WEICKER H, BACHMANN KD, PFEIFFER RA, GLEISS J: [Thalidomide embryopathy. II. Results of individual anamnestic findings in the areas of inquiry of the universities of Bonn, Cologne, Muenster and Duesseldorf pediatric clinics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1597–607, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

YORKE RA, SUTTON WS, KILSHAW D, TAYLOR WH: Neuropathy, hypoglycaemia, and adrenal dysfunction during treatment with thalidomide. Brit Med J 5300:306–7, 4 Aug 62

ZIVIN I, SHALOWITZ M: Acute toxic reaction to prolonged glutethimide administration. New Engl J Med 266:496–8, 8 Mar 62

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

FLORKIN M: [An atrabiliary patient: Baron de Walef] Rev Med Liege 17:174–81, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUENTHER J: Hypochondria-the 'right' and 'wrong' kinds. Ciba Sympos 10:38–41, 1962

Hypochondriasis—U.S.A. Amer J Psychother 16:187–90, Apr 62

RICHARDSON CE: Health education or hypochondriasis? Amer J Public Health 51:1561–71, Oct 61

ROTSHTEIN GA: [Problems in the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of hypochondriacal schizophrenia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:17–27, 1962 (Rus)

STENBACK A, JALAVA V: Hypochondria and depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):240–6, 1961

etiology

DIBRA H: [Neurotic and hypochondriac reactions of iatrogenic origin] Shendet Pop 3:11–7, May-Jun 62 (Al)

KOGAN SI: [On hypochondriac syndromes in some somatogenic psychoses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:213–29, 1961 (Rus)

TOLSTIAKOV EN: [On hypochondriac conditions in chronic dysentery] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:175–81, 1961 (Rus)

psychology

ABADI M: [Hypochondriasis. Suggestions regarding its unconscious thematics] Rev Psicoanal 18:370–3, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

POECK K: [Hypochondriac depressions due to uprooting in Italian workers in Germany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1419–24, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

Hypogalactia see LACTATION DISORDERS

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

anatomy & histology

PIVOTTI G, MOLINARI GA: [On the significance of anastomoses between the hypoglossal nerve and the lingual nerve. Electroneurographic studies. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:965–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

TOMASCH J, ETEMADI AA: Human hypoglossal nucleus (a quantitative study). J Comp Neurol 119:105–11, Aug 62

diseases

LABRAM C: [The peripheral nerves. a) Cranial nerves. The 1th and 12th cranial pairs: the spinal and greater hypoglossal nerves] Concours Med 84:2779–80, 5 May 62 (Fr)

MAGRI R, MENOZZI C: [Diagnostic problems in neurogenic monosymptomatic lingual hemiatrophy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:691–710, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

neoplasms

ANDRE, ELBAZ: [Supra-hyoid neurinoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:442–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHIESA W: [Neurinoma of a filament of the loop of the hypoglossal nerve] Prensa Med Argent 48:1414, 12 May 61 (Sp)

LANE SL: Neurilemmoma (schwannoma) of the hypoglossal nerve. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:95–8, Jul 62

ROSS DE, JACKSON SC: Chemodectoma. Report of hypoglossal nerve involvement. Amer J Surg 103:628–31, May 62

WILLIAMS JM, FOX JL: Neurinoma of the intracranial portion of the hypoglossal nerve. Review and case report. J Neurosurg 19:248–50, Mar 62

physiology

KRMPOTIC J: [On the neuromuscular chronometric index of the hypoglossal nerve in connection with the function of the tongue in chewing, swallowing and speaking] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:527–31, 1961 (Ger)

KRAMPOTIC J: [The chronometric neuromuscular index of the large hypoglossal nerve and its branches relative to the function of the tongue during mastication, deglutition and phonation. The adaptation of the neuromuscular index to the function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1006–21, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PIVOTTI G, MOLINARI GA: [Observations on the afferent activity of the hypoglossal nerve in the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:962–3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

HYPOGLYCEMIA

see also HYPERINSULINISM

BELLOTTI R: [The hypoglycemic syndrome. Physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic note] Clin Ter 22:1141–51, 30 Jun 62 (It)

CHEN KK, FLEMING WJ, LIN TM: Action of hypoglycin A on blood sugar, gastric secretion and adipose tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:435–46, 1 Dec 61

COHEN BD: Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in renal disease. Blood glucose unresponsiveness to hypoglycemia, epinephrine, and glucagon. Ann Intern Med 57:204–13, Aug 62

DEROT M: [Hypoglycemias] Presse Med 70:629–31, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN GJ: Available insulins and insulin hypoglycemia. New York J Med 62:527–43, 15 Feb 62

GITTLER RD: Spontaneous hypoglycemia. New York J Med 62:236–50, 15 Jan 62

GENTZ J, LEHMANN O, ZETTERSTROM R: Studies on leucin-induced hypoglycemia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:169–79, Mar 62

JAY AN: Hypoglycemia...symptoms-diagnosis-treatment. Amer J Nurs 62:77, Jan 62

LABHART A, FROESCH ER, BUERGI H: [Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of hypoglycemias] Deutsch Med J 13:334–7, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

PFROMMER JR: Aerospace medicine and the problem of hypoglycemia. Aerospace Med 33:65–8, Jan 62

PIRART J: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinism] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1185-94, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

PAUPE J, BERNIER JJ: [The regulation of glycemia and its disorders. IV. Hypoglycemias] Concours Med 84:1283-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

WHITEHOUSE FW: Hypoglycemia and diabetes. Industr Med Surg 31:149-51, Apr 62

case reports

CHATILA AR, KARAWANI M: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a diabetic patient during influenza] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:391-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 38-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1269-75, 14 Jun 62

FODOR O, SURIANU P, MEDREA B, BACIU Z, BAN A: [Pancreatic islet cell adenoma with hypoglycemia and double duodenal ulcers] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:216-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

HALMOS T: [Interesting cases of hypoglycemia] Orv Hetil 102:2429-31, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

KREEGER N: Tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia. Report of an unusual case. New Engl J Med 266:818-20, 19 Apr 62

LEGER L, MAGDELAINE M, GILLOT R: [Morphology of the islands of Langerhans in non-tumoral pancreatic hypoglycemias. Justification of left pancreatectomy. (12 cases)] Presse Med 70:313-6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHEN RJ, WOLFF WN: Complete relief of severe spontaneous hypoglycemia after exploration of the pancreas. A case report. Israel Med J 20:223-5, Jul-Aug 61

SAWAKE T, ABE G, YAMAMORI T, HASHIN, FUKUSHIMA H: [A cured case of tumor of the islands of Langerhans associated with idiopathic hypoglycemia; and report on islet cell tumor] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1182-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

complications

COHEN SI, MARKS IM: Prolonged organic psychosis with recovery in Addison's disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:366-8, Nov 61

LEAK D, STARR P: The mechanism of arrhythmias during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Amer Heart J 63:688-91, May 62

MIROUZE J, TEMPLE M, ARTIERES M: [Study of a post-hypoglycemic chronic encephalopathy] Diabete 10:103-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

RYNEARSON EH: True hyperinsulinism versus functional hypoglycemia. Postgrad Med 32:189-94, Sep 62

YOSHIKAWA K: Advocation of insulin reaction test as the screening for hypoglycemia. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:204-14, 25 Mar 62

etiology

BOHAN EM: Hypoglycemia due to insulin. A major medical problem. Delaware Med J 33:297-9, Oct 61

BARJON P, LABAUGE R: [Hypoglycemic mesenchymal tumors] Presse Med 69:2635-8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

BOULET P, LAFON R, BARJON P, LABAUGE R, COMELADE P, MARY P, MARTIN RA: [Hypoglycemic encephalopathy caused by thoracic fibroma. Physiopathological study of the mechanism of the hypoglycemia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:984-9, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

Clinicopathologic conference. Hypoglycemia and an intrathoracic mass. New York J Med 62:2005-15, 15 Jun 62

DOLDER G van: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a patient with a large lung tumor] Ned T Geneesk 105:2030-3, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

DE COSTER A, PAYPA M, BELLENS R, CONARD V, BASTENIE PA: [Intrathoracic tumor and hypoglycemia] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:191-9, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

DORNER M, FINCKER L, WITZ JP: [Spontaneous hypoglycemias. Apropos of a case of pancreatic nesidioblastoma] Strasbourg Med 12:929-40, Dec 61 (Fr)

DARNAUD C, HEPP J, MOZZICONACCI P, PERNOD R, DENARD Y, VOISIN R, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, ATTAL C, JOSSO F: [Hypoglycemia caused by langerhansian "adenoma"] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:354-63, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DUBE AH: Late postprandial hypoglycemia occurring in a man with established diabetes mellitus. New Eng J Med 267:438-40, 30 Aug 62

ENNEKING JA: [Hypoglycemia caused by an oral antidiabetic] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1525-7, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

FIELD JB, WILLIAMS HE: Artifactual hypoglycemia associated with leukemia. New Engl J Med 265:946-8, 9 Nov 61

GOUNELLE H: [Spontaneous hypoglycemic coma in undernourished people] Gaz Med France 69:901-12, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

GERGEN M: [A case report contribution to the problem of posttraumatic hormone and metabolism disorders in diencephalic-polyglandular diseases after blunt skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:85-101, Mar 62 (Ger)

GARFIELD CR, BELCHER HV, SHUTTLEWORTH JS: Fibrous mesothelioma with hypoglycemic psychosis and coma. JAMA 181:380-5, 4 Aug 62

GOOL J van: [Hypoglycemia in rats following spinal cord injury] Ned T Geneesk 106:1318-24, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

JENNY M, MARTIN R, VEYRAT R: [Hypoglycemic coma caused by chlorpropamide] Praxis 50:1005-7, 28 Sep 61 (Fr)

KUZNETSOV AI: [A case of adenoma of the pancreas with psychic disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:409-12, 1962 (Rus)

KAMAEV MF, KOPYSTIANSKII NR: [Hypoglycemic disease caused by adenoma of islands of Langerhans] Nov Khir Arkh 2:16-21, Feb 62 (Rus)

KEEN H: Fluctuating hyper- and hypoglycaemia associated with multiple hepatic tumours. Guy Hosp Rep 111:200-11, 1962

LEGER L, LEVI JP: [Adenoma of the islets of Langerhans and hypoglycemic accidents. Apropos of surgically-treated cases] J Chir (Par) 82:401-34, Nov 61 (Fr)

Leucine-induced hypoglycemia in adults with insulin-producing tumors. Nutr Rev 20:198-201, Jul 62

MIROUZE J, MOHASSEB C, MION C: [Irreversible insulin hypoglycemia: temporal and cerebellar involvement] Diabete 9:283-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAIER HC, BARR D: Intrathoracic tumors associated with hypoglycemia. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:321-9, Sep 62

Nonpancreatic tumors and hypoglycemia. JAMA 178:323, 21 Oct 61

NEAME PB, JOUBERT SM: Postalcoholic hypoglycemia and toxic hepatitis. Lancet 2:893-7, 21 Oct 61

NATALE P: [2 cases of severe hypoglycemic crises caused by synthetic antidiabetics] Minerva Med 52:4137-8, 28 Nov 61 (It)

OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R, CALOTHY G: [Hypoglycemic form of primary cancer of the liver] Marseille Med 99:108-12, 1962 (Fr)

OLEESKY S, BAILEY I, SAMOLS E, BILKUS D: A fibrosarcoma with hypoglycaemia and a high serum-insulin level. Lancet 2:378-80, 25 Aug 62

PUTELAT R, BOUHEY J, LACROIX M, VEILLET J: [A case of hypoglycemic coma due to chlorpropamide. Considerations on the use of hypoglycemic sulfamides in paradiabetic conditions and in non-diabetic diseases] J Med Lyon 43:265-70, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROGERS JC, HOUSEWORTH JH: Large fibrogenic tumors and hypoglycemia. JAMA 178:1132-5, 23 Dec 61

STAUFFER JM, GRANVILLE GE, LAW SW: Recurrent hypoglycemia and retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma. New Engl J Med 265:979-82, 16 Nov 61

SCHMIDT HW, SCHUERHOLZ K: [Hypoglycemic attacks due to intrathoracic tumor] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2231-3, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

TRANQUADA RE, BENDER AB, BEIGELMAN PM: Hypoglycemia associated with carcinoma of the cecum and syndrome of testicular feminization. New Engl J Med 266:1302-6, 21 Jun 62

WEINSTEIN A, ROSENFELD L, FOX HW: Insulinoma. Southern Med J 54:1299-302, Nov 61

YORKE RA, SUTTON WS, KILSHAW D, TAYLOR WH: Neuropathy, hypoglycaemia, and adrenal dysfunction during treatment with thalidomide. Brit Med J 5300:306-7, 4 Aug 62

experimental

AOI Y: [Studies on relationship between blood-sugar reaction and sympathetic blocking drug] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:596-607, Oct 61 (Jap)

ALVAREZ BUYLLA R, SEGURA ET, DE ALVAREZ BUYLLA ER: Participation of the hypophysis in the conditioned reflex which reproduces the hypoglycemic effect of insulin. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:113-9, 1961

AMATRUDA T Jr, CHASE JW, ENGEL FL: The role of the endocrine glands in ketosis. II. Ketonemia following insulin hypoglycemia. J Clin Invest 41:758-69, Apr 62

BERTRAND J, LORAS B, FREDERICH A: [Study, in the child, of adrenal cortex participation in the correction of insulin hypoglycemia by the determination of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:694-8, 1962 (Fr)

CLARK WC, WILSON JE, HULPIEU HR: Production of hypoglycemia by Solox and by ethanol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:365-73, Sep 61

DE ALVAREZ BUYLLA ER: Conditioned reflex which reproduces the hypoglycemic effect of insulin in spinal animals. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:109-12, 1961

DAVIS RA, BROOKS FP: Variability of gastric secretory response to insulin hypoglycemia in fistulous beagle dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1070-2, Jun 62

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, BELLENS R: [The influence of narcosis on factors resulting from analysis of the insulin hypoglycemia test] Arch Int Physiol 69:476-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

FINCKER L, DORNER M, STAHL J: [Paradoxical hypoglycemic reaction of glucagon during perfusion of the isolated rabbit liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1572-4, 1961 (Fr)

GOOL J van, KORN C: Hypoglycaemia in rats as a result of spinal cord lesions. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:310-22, Oct 61

GRAUL C, LYHS L: [On the effect of insulin-hypoglycemia on the conditioned reflex activity] Pharmazie 16:615-20, Dec 61 (Ger)

KLEBER HD, MANTHEI RW: Influence of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on insulin hypoglycemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:975-7, Aug-Sep 61

KNAUFF HG, MARX D, MAYER G: [The behavior of proteins and serine- and colamine-containing phosphatides of the central nervous system during insulin hypoglycemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:227-34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEAK D, DORMANDY TL: Possible relations of hypoglycaemia induced by mono-amine oxidase inhibition and angina pectoris. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:597-600, Dec 61

PEREDA SA, ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM: Cardiovascular responses to insulin in the absence of hypoglycemia. Amer J Physiol 202:249-52, Feb 62

RADOMANSKI T, ZEBROWSKA I, WNUK U, SZURSKA H, MICHALSKA B: [The influence of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on the carbohydrate metabolism in hypoglycaemic animals] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:409-20, 1960 (Pol)

RAMOS MEJIA MM, ORISON MUSI A, VINOGRAD L, SCHAPIRA A: [Biphasic gastric response to hypoglycemia induced by stimulation with insulin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1535-7, 26 May 61 (Sp)

REAVEN G, LUCAS C: The use of insulin in the production of L-leucine-induced hypoglycemia in normal dogs. J Clin Invest 41:654-9, Mar 62

SILVERSTEIN MN, WAKIM KG, BAHN RC, BAYRD ED: Additional preliminary observations on the hypoglycemic factor. Proc Mayo Clin 37:95-9, 14 Feb 62

VOLICER L, TURINSKY J, KRULICH L: Hypoglycaemic reaction after infusion of glucose into the carotid artery in unanaesthetised dogs. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:432-7, 1961

WILSON JE, CLARK WC, HULPIEU HR: Ethanol induced hypoglycemia in oxythiamine treated animals. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:179-85, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B, FREDERICH A, RUITON-UGLIENGO, HERMIER M: [Study of the corticoadrenal response to insulin hypoglycemia in children by means of the determination of 17-hydroxy-corticosteroids in the blood] Arch Franc Pediat 19:335-45, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G: [Clinical and biological study of an infant affected with recurrent hypoglycemia caused by sensitivity to leucine] Arch Franc Pediat 18:405-19, Apr 61 (Fr)

Childhood hypoglycemia. Nutr Rev 20:240-1, Aug 62

DUCKERT W: [Prolonged observation in spontaneous hypoglycemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:171-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

FRANCOIS R, PRADON M, SHERRER M, UGLIENGO AR: Hypoglycemia due to pancreatic islet cell adenoma. J Pediat 60:721-9, May 62

GOMEZ MR, GOTHAM JE, MEYER JS: Effect of sodium glutamate on leucine-induced hypoglycemia: clinical and electroencephalographic study. Pediatrics 28:935-42, Dec 61

GOODELL RA, STOBO EA: Leucine-sensitive hypoglycaemia: case report and family study. Med J Aust 48(2):1043-5, 30 Dec 61

GORDON HH: The infants of diabetic mothers. Amer J Med Sci 244:129-44, Aug 62

HUREZ A, BEDOUELLE J, DEBRAY H, LE BRAS A, HALLE B: [Carcinoma of the islets of Langerhans with severe hypoglycemic manifestations in a 9-year-old child: subtotal pancreatectomy] Arch Franc Pediat 18:625-32, May 61 (Fr)

HARTMANN W, SCHREIER K: [Leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:507-10, Nov 61 (Ger)

HERS HG, JOASSIN G: [Anomaly of hepatic aldolase in intolerance to fructose] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:4-14, 1961 (Fr)

LUNDBAEK K: [Leucine hypersensitivity with hypoglycemia. A case in a 2-year-old child] Ugeskr Laeg 124:203-7, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

LEVY W, GREENSTEIN NM, NIV M: Leucine sensitive hypoglycemia. The value of milk free diet. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:63-9, Mar 62

LAUBIE E: [Severe chronic encephalopathy in an infant] Toulouse Med 63:408-11, Apr 62 (Fr)

MORTIMER EA Jr, LEPOW ML: Varicella with hypoglycemia possibly due to salicylates. Amer J Dis Child 103:583-90, Apr 62

McKENDRICK T: Hypoglycaemia as a cause of convulsive disorder. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:328-35, Jun 62

MULLIGAN PB, SCHWARTZ R: Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the genesis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Effects of the administration of epinephrine, glucagon, and galactose. Pediatrics 30:125-35, Jul 62

ODELL GB: Symptomatic hypoglycemia of the newborn. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:228-35, 1962

SILBERSTEIN P: Symptomatic hypoglycaemia in the new-born. Med J Aust 49(1):894-5, 9 Jun 62

SCHWARTZ R: Hypoglycemia in neonatal period. Pediatrics 28:523-4, Oct 61

STEVENS H, DEKABAN A, FIELD J: Neurological complications of familial idiopathic hypoglycemia in children. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:57-9, 1961

TEELUCKSINGH D, SYMONDS BE: Clinical studies on South Trinidadian children. IV. Hypoglycaemia in rum poisoning. J Trop Pediat 7:119-22, Mar 62

metabolism

ZARDINI V: [Behavior of cardiac glycogen in animals with insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Endor Sci Cost 27:180-4, Dec 61 (It)

nutrition & diet

HYPOGLYCEMIA

PATTE D: [The dietetics of spontaneous hypoglycemias of adults] Vie Med 42:1365-73, Oct 61 (Fr)

physiology

ARNER B, HEDNER P, KARLEFORS T: Adrenocortical activity during induced hypoglycaemia. An experimental study in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:421-9, Jul 62

RAMOS MEJIA MM, ORISON MUSI A, VINOGRAD L, SCHAPIRA A: [Biphasic gastric response caused by hypoglycemia induced by stimulation with insulin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1267-70, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

prevention & control

HAUNZ EA: Feigned insulin reactions in diabetic children prevented by glucagon. J Lancet 82:263-8, Jun 62

psychology

MOSTOW JH, HAMWI GJ, SKILLMAN TG: Cyclical edema and reactive hypoglycemia. Psychosomatics 3:17-27, Jan-Feb 62

statistics

BUEHLER MS: Relative hypoglycemia. A clinical review of 350 cases. J Lancet 82:289-92, Jul 62

surgery

SAWYER KC, PROCTOR HM, SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC Jr: The operative management of hypoglycemia. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:31-3 passim, Sep 62

therapy

EICHOLD S, WRIGHT RD: Glucagon as a practical tool for hypoglycemia. J Med Ass Alabama 31:119-21, Oct 61

FRENTZEL A, SPAZIER D: [On the termination of therapeutic hypoglycemic comas with glucagon] Nervenarzt 33:316-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

UNGER RH: Medical emergencies in diabetes. Med Clin N Amer 46:487-93, Mar 62

veterinary

BOWEN JM: Effects of insulin hypoglycemia on gastrointestinal motility in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:948-54, Sep 62

HYPOGONADISM

JOHNSEN SG: [Male hypogonadism: a clinical and endocrinological synopsis] Bibl Laeg 153:335-406, 1961 (Dan)

RAMSTAD KR: [Cancer of the breast in males in hormonal disorders] Nord Med 67:549-51, 26 Apr 62 (Nor)

case reports

BERNARD-WEIL E, ENDTZ LJ: [On a familial case of spino-cerebellar degeneration with hypogonadotrophic eunuchoidism. Pathogenic and methodologic considerations] Presse Med 70:524-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P, D'ANGLEJAN-CHATILLON G, BOHN G, VIGNALOU J: [Nanism with hypergonadotropic

DE LA BALZE FA, ARRILLAGA F, MANCINI RE, JANCHES M, DAVIDSON OW, GURTMAN AI: Male hypogonadism in hypothyroidism: a study of six cases. J Clin Endocr 22:212-22, Feb 62

ELLIS JR, MILLER OJ, PENROSE LS, SCOTT GE: A male with XXYY chromosomes. Ann Hum Genet 25:145-51, Oct 61

LOTTI G, MARCENARO A, MENOZZI PO: [Hypogonadism with hyperadrenocorticism with increased urinary elimination of androsterone and ethiocholanolone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1325-33, Dec 61 (It)

LUNDBERG PO: Ocular myopathy with hypogonadism. Acta Neurol Scand 38:142-55, 1962

PRASAD AS, HALSTED JA, NADIMI M: Syndrome of iron deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism, dwarfism and geophagia. Amer J Med 31:532-46, Oct 61

STAN M, FIRU P, SAHLEANU V, DAN O: [Non-inflammatory parotid hypertrophy with growth disorders. (2 cases)] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:111-8, 1962 (Rum)

genetics

GROPP A, ODUNJO F, HORNSTEIN O: [Chromosomal studies on blood cells in male hypogonadism] Klin Wschr 40:255-9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

DE MOOR P, STEENO O: [Male hypogonadism in the puberal years] Belg T Geneesk 18:649-57, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

metabolism

WELLER O: [Comparative studies on the metabolic effect of testosterone and 1-methyl-delta-androstenolone in cases with primary hypogonadism] Endokrinologie 42:34-42, Jan 62 (Ger)

physiology

MAHAUX J, FRANCKSON JR: [Androgenic adrenal hyperplasia in the male sex. Primary testicular insufficiency with vicarious adrenocortical reaction or primary adrenocortical hyperfunction with secondary testicular depression] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:255-73, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

REINWEIN D, ZIMMERMANN H, STEINWACHS F, SCHUELTGEN W, OT D, FRANKEN FH, DAWEKE H: [Addison's disease with primary hypogonadism, a case contribution with a review of the literature] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:67-84, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

JOHNSEN SG: The management of male hypogonadism. A clinical-endocrinological synopsis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40(Suppl 66):1-72, 1962

LEMPERT S: [On the treatment of boys and adult men with developmental anomalies of the sex organs(hypogenitalism)] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:177-83, 1962 (Ger)

MONETA E, MATTIOLI G: [The fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. The chromatogram after stimulation with chorionic gonadotropins] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:446-50, May 62 (It)

urine

MORSE WI, CLARK AF, MacLEOD SC, ERNST WA, GOSSE CL: Urine estrogen responses to human chorionic gonadotropin in young, old and hypogonadal men. J Clin Endocr 22:678-82, Jul 62

ROSEMBERG E, ENGEL I: Biologic characterization of human gonadotropins obtained from the urine of men, postmenopausal women and eunuchs. J Clin Endocr 22:377-84, Apr 62

Hypokinesia see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

BRICAIRE H, TALAIRACH J: [Indications of hypophysial operations in non-tumoral endocrine disorders] Presse Med 69:2555-6, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

BOJS G, FALKHEDEN T, SJOGREN B, VARNAUSKAS E: Haemodynamic studies in man before and after hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:308-22, Feb 62

BATEMAN GH: Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. A review of 70 cases treated in the past two years. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:103-10, Jan-Feb 62

BATEMAN GH: Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. J Laryng 76:442-55, Jun 62

BERINGER A, BURIAN K, ELLEGAST H, FRISCHAUF H: [Experiences with the different methods of hypophysectomy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:161-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

CATANIA VC, LADO P: [Ovaro-adrenalectomy and hypophysial radiosideration in metastatized cancer of the breast: considerations on the behavior of urinary steroids] Tumori 47:32-51, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

CLARK RG, RABELO A, KINNEY JM, ZAREM HA: Influence of hypophysectomy on energy expenditure in normal and complicated convalescence. Surg Forum 12:1-3, 1961

CAMUS JL, MONSAINGEON A, CHOMETTE G: [Cushing's syndrome, with adrenal hyperplasia. Double adrenalectomy, development of a malignant thymoma, hypophysectomy, regression of the thymoma] Presse Med 69:2266-9, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

COMORETTO R: [Technic and results of trans-ethmoido-sphenoidal hypophysectomy in some hormone-dependent metastatic neoplasms] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:858-76, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CONTRERAS JS, FIELD RA, HALL WA, SWEET WH: Ophthalmological observations in hypophyseal stalk section. Report of 8 cases of advancing diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:428-38, Apr 62

DARGENT M, MAYER M, COLON J: [Surgery for hormonal purposes] J Med Lyon 43:156-64, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEINSE JB van, VET AC de: [Transnasal hypophysectomy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:204-8, 1962 (Fr)

DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A, MOLINATTI GM: [Indications of endocrino-surgical treatment of advanced cancer of the breast] Minerva Ginec 14:63-6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DUGGER GS, VAN WYK JJ, NEWSOME JF: The effect of pituitary-stalk section on thyroid function and gonadotropic-hormone excretion in women with mammary carcinoma. J Neurosurg 19:589-93, Jul 62

ESCHER F: [Transethmoidosphenoidal paranasal hypophysectomy] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:802-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ESCHER F: [Technic and results of transethmoidosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Deutsch Med J 13:325-8, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

FISCHER F: [Diabetic retinopathy: indications for hypophyseal interventions] Wien Klin Wschr 74:102-4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

FARROW JH: The management of metastatic breast cancer by hormone manipulation. Bull NY Acad Med 38:151-62, Mar 62

FURTH ED, BECKER DV, RAY BS, KANE JW: Appearance of unilateral infiltrative exophthalmos of Graves' disease after the successful treatment of the same process in the contralateral eye by apparently total surgical hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 22:518-24, May 62

FAGER CA: Selection of patients with metastatic breast cancer for hypophysectomy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:701-7, Jun 62

GEFFROY Y, TALAIRACH J, CARTIER P, LAUMONIER R: [Hypophysectomy in a case of carcinoidosis] Presse Med 69:2325, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GUIJOSE PERNUS J: [The chemotherapeutic and hormonal treatment of cancer of the breast] Progr Ter Clin 14:541-71, Apr 61 (Sp)

GANDAR R: [Endocrine treatment of metastasis of breast cancers] Strasbourg Med 13:435-45, Jun 62 (Fr)

HEINZEL F: [Clinical experiences with hypophysectomy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:313-23, Sep 61 (Ger)

HAMMER G, RADBERG C: The sphenoidal sinus. An anatomical and roentgenologic study with reference to transsphenoid hypophysectomy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:401-22, Dec 61

HAMBERGER CA, HAMMER G, MARCUSSON G: Experiences in transantrosphenoidal hypophysectomy. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:273-86, 1961

IKKOS D, LUFT R: Effects of short-term administration of large doses of human growth hormone on carbohydrate metabolism in adult, non-diabetic, hypophysectomized women: studies with 14C-labelled glucose. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:567-83, Apr 62

JURET P, HAYEM M, THOMAS M: [Analgesic action of hypophysectomy on the osseous metastases of non-hormone-dependent cancers] Presse Med 70:323-4, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

KLOTZ HP: [Cushing was right] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:502-7, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

KAPLAN HL: Pituitary stalk section in the treatment of unrelenting diabetic retinopathy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:87 passim, May 62

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDSHEER JM, GALIBERT P, HUBSCHMANN B, DECOULX M: [Development of breast cancer and its metastases after hypophysectomy] Lille Med 7:233-46, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDSHEER JM, GALIBERT P, HUBSCHMANN B, DECOULX M: [Results and indications of hypophysectomy in the palliative treatment of mammary cancer] Lille Chir 17:28-39, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MACBETH R, HALL M: Hypophysectomy as a rhinological procedure. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:440-50, May 62

McCALISTER A, WELBOURN RB: Stimulation of mammary cancer by prolactin and the clinical response to hypophysectomy. Brit Med J 5293:1669-70, 16 Jun 62

MACDONALD I: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:215-22, Aug 62

MROZOWSKA J: [Remote results of the treatment of preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Nowotwory 12:139-46, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

NOGUERA JT, HAASE FR: Transeptal transphenoidal route in hypophysectomy. Experiences in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:652-5, Dec 61

NIELSEN RL, TYTUS JS: Hypophysectomy in the palliation of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Bull Mason Clin 15:120-7, Dec 61

NETTER A, GORINS A: [A case of breast cancer with hypercalcemia. Study of the effects of castration and hypophysolysis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1712-9, 20 May 62 (Fr)

PESONEN S, LAITINEN O: Effect of hypophysectomy on components of 17-ketosteroids in patients with breast carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:234-44, Feb 62

PEARSON OH: Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy. Amer J Nurs 62:80-4, Apr 62

PERRAULT M: [The time of hypophysectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Sem Ther 37:808-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

RISKAER N, MUNTHE CV, HOMMELGAARD T: [Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in metastasizing breast cancer] Nord Med 66:1437-43, 19 Oct 61 (Dan)

RISKAER N, FOG CV, HOMMELGAARD T: Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in metastatic cancer of the breast. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:483-93, Nov 61

RAY BS, PEARSON OH: Hypophysectomy in treatment of disseminated breast cancer. Surg Clin N Amer 42:419-33, Apr 62

RODRIGUEZ-MINON JL, OBRADOR S: [Hypophysectomy in diabetes. (Study of a case followed for 3 years)] Rev Clin Esp 84:417-9, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

RAMES M, MORAVEK F: Grains of radioactive phosphorus (32P) and their experimental use for clinical purposes. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:159-76, 1962

SKANSE B: Effect of hypophysectomy on thyroid function. The response of the thyroid gland to thyrotrophic hormone before and after hypophysectomy in patients with metastasizing mammary carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:166-80, Oct 61

STERN WE, BETHUNE RW: Application of adjunctive technics for the control of intracranial pressure with emphasis upon the surgical exposure of the pituitary fossa. Ann Surg 154:662-73, Oct 61

STEHLIN HP: [Palliative hormone and chemotherapeutic treatment of breast cancer in women] Ann Med Nancy 1:127-38, May 62 (Fr)

STAFFIERI JJ: [Pre- and postoperative treatment of patients to be subjected to hypophysectomy] An Cir (Rosario) 26:218-23, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

TALAIRACH J, BONIS A, SZIKLA G, TOURNOUX P, BANCAUD J, MEMPEL E: [Stereotaxic destruction of the non-tumoral hypophysis by radioactive ISOTOPES] Presse Med 70:1449-51 concl, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

TALAIRACH J, SZIKLA G, BONIS A, TOURNOUX P, BANCAUD J, MEMPEL E: [Stereotaxic destruction of the nontumoral hypophysis by radioactive isotopes. (Hypophysectomy for hormone-dependent cancer. Interstitial radiotherapy for malignant exophthalmos and Cushing's syndrome of high origin)] Presse Med 70:1399-402 contd, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR SG 3d: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:443–8, Oct 62

UDVARHELYI GB: Radiation hypophysectomy with gold-198. Southern Med J 55:377–84, Apr 62

VOLKMAN A, CROCKER DW, JESSIMAN AG, EMERSON E Jr: A clinicopathologic correlation of the effect of hypophysectomy in seven female patients with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Surg 103:415–23, Apr 62

WHITAKER BL: Plasma β-glucuronidase as an index of hormone dependency of breast tumours. Brit J Cancer 15:868–84, Dec 61

ZAENGL A: [Experience with percutaneous ablation of the hypophysis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:44–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

case reports

DINGMAN JF, LIM NY: Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting chromophobe adenoma. New Eng J Med 267:686–9, 4 Oct 62

complications

BOGUTH W, WEISER H: [On the effect of vitamin A on the action of steroid hormones. II.] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:15–9, 1961 (Ger)

CROCKER DW, OPSAHL JC, DAMMIN GJ: Histopathologic alterations in endocrine organs of hypophysectomized female rats. JAMA 179:783–8, 10 Mar 62

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, WITT J: Urinary calcium excretion of women with breast cancer during post-hypophysectomy polyuria, spontaneous interphase and vasopressin-induced antidiuresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:71–5, Jan 62

KLOTZ HP, AVRIL J, CHIMENES H: [Dangers and uselessness of hypophysectomy in diabetes mellitus] Sem Ther 37:689–92, Oct 61 (Fr)

RANDALL RV: Medical problems associated with pituitary operations. Med Clin N Amer 46:1037–43, Jul 62

experimental

ALLOITEAU JJ: [Hypophysectomy at the onset of pregnancy and nidation of the ovum in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1348–50, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

ASTARABADI T: Failure of the purified growth hormone to restore the size of the kidneys in hypophysectomized rats. Nature (Lond) 192:270–1, 21 Oct 61

ALVAREZ BUYLLA R, SEGURA ET, DE ALVAREZ BUYLLA ER: Participation of the hypophysis in the conditioned reflex which reproduces the hypoglycemic effect of insulin. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:113–9, 1961

ASTARABADI T: The regression in size of the hypertrophic remaining kidney after hypophysectomy in rats. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:93–7, Jan 62

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [Progesterone thresholds permitting, in the absence of estrogenic preparations, the emergence of a traumatic deciduoma in ovariectomized, adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1878–81, 1961 (Fr)

AKHNAZAROVA VD: The effect of hypophysectomy on the reactions of animals to diphtheria toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1008–12, Mar 62

ARON M, PETROVIC A: [Intratesticular hypophysial grafts and partial hypophysectomies in the guinea pig] Biol Med (Paris) 51:284–92, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [Control of placental weight by means of gonadal hormones in the hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4363–5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

BAKER BL, CLAPP HW, ANNABLE CR, DEWEY MM: Elevation of proteolytic activity in the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:238–42, Oct 61

BISETTI A, BARBOLINI G: [Effect of corticotropic and somatropic hormones in experimental tuberculosis of the hypophysectomized rat] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:406–22, May 61 (It)

BLANQUET P, MEUNIER JM, CROIZET M, MAYER G, MEYNIEL G: [Thyrotropic activity of pituitary autografts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:756–8, 1961 (Fr)

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, POTET F, LAMBLING A: [Influence of hypophysectomy on experimental restraint ulcers, The test of graded restriction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1928–30, 1961 (Fr)

BARVIC M: [A contribution to the problem of the mechanism of anabolism stimulation after exertion of skeletal muscles] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:329–37, 1961 (Cz)

BIELSCHOWSKY F, BIELSCHOWSKY M, FLETCHER EK: Investigations on the role of thyroxine in the development of hepatomas in hypophysectomized rats and pituitary dwarf mice. Brit J Cancer 16:267–74, Jun 62

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345–60, Sep 62

BEARDWOOD C, GILBERT C, GILLMAN J: Endocrine control of the plasma albumin/globulin ratio. Nature (London) 195:710–1, 18 Aug 62

CHAVIN W, KOVACEVIC A: Adrenocortical histochemistry of intact and hypophysectomized goldfish. Gen Comp Endocr 1:264–74, Sep 61

CAMPELLO Y CANTON FL: [Percentage of decrease of eosinophils in hypophysectomized dogs, after the intramuscular injection of 12,5 mgr. of ACTH] Med Trop 37:291–6, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

COWIE AT, TINDAL JS: The maintenance of lactation in the goat after hypophysectomy. J Endocr 23:79–96, Sep 61

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Changes in body weight in hypophysectomized animals undergoing partial hepatectomy. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chi 16:887–91, Nov 60 (It)

CONFALONIERI C, MIGLIORI G, ZECCA D: [On the morphological and functional changes found in the endocrine system of castrated rats in experimental parabiosis with normal partners and with hypophysectomized partners] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:783–803, Sep 61 (It)

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M: [Study of the abortive action of endotoxins injected into the normal, castrated or hypophysectomized pregnant female mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:77–84, Jan 62 (Fr)

COTLIER E: Hypophysectomy effect on lens epithelium mitosis and galactose cataract development in rats. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:476–82, Apr 62

CSERNAY L, KOVACS K, DAVID MA, LASZLO FA, HORVATH I, JULESZ M: Experiments to influence xylose excretion in the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:163–8, 1962

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B, FERGUSON JJ Jr: In vivo induced oxidation by adrenocorticotrophic hormone of reduced pyridine nucleotide in the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats. Nature (London) 195:776–8, 25 Aug 62

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: Maintenance of the mammary gland in hypophysectomized-oophorectomized rats by injections of prolactin. Endocrinology 71:395–8, Sep 62

DODGE BG, O'NEAL MA, CHANG JP, GRIFFIN AC: Effects of adrenocorticotropin and insulin on carcinogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:817–25, Oct 61

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: [Effect of hypophysectomy and pituitary stalk section on lactation in the sheep] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:760–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: [Effect of hypophysectomy and pituitary stalk section on gestation in the sheep] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:755–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DONOSO AO: [Corticoadrenal function after hypophysectomy in the Wistar rat as a function of time. Fluorometric determination of the plasma and adrenal corticoids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1472–5, 1961 (Fr)

DAUGHADAY WH, MARIZ IK: Conversion of proline-U-C14 to labeled hydroxyproline by rat cartilage in vitro: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and cortisol. J Lab Clin Med 59:741–52, May 62

DE SALVA S: Effects of centrally acting drugs in intact and hypophysectomized rats on EST. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:267–71, 1 Jun 62

FERRARI V: [The metabolism of free fatty acids after partial hepatectomy in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Epatologia 7:175–93, May–Jun 61 (It)

FREGLY MJ, GALINDO O, COOK KM: Spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of goitrogen-treated rats: effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy. Endocrinoloy 69:1060–7, Dec 61

FISHER B, FISHER ER: Experimental studies of factors influencing hepatic metastases. XI. Effect of hepatic trauma in hypophysectomized animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:62–4, Jan 62

FISHER JW, CROOK JJ: Influence of several hormones on erythropoiesis and oxygen consumption in the hypophysectomized rat. Blood 19:557–65, May 62

GHIRINGHELLI P: [The enterochromaffin cells in hypophysectomized rats] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:126–33, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

GALE CC, TALEISNIK S, McCANN SM: Production of diabetes insipidus in hypophysectomized rats by hypothalamic lesions. Amer J Physiol 201:811–4, Nov 61

GREENGARD P, KALINSKY H, PETRACK B: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver diphosphopyridine nucleotidez the role of nicotinamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:408–9, 16 Sep 61

GHIRINGHELLI F, MIRA E, BERTACCINI G: [The enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestine of the hypophysectomized rat treated with somatotropic hormone] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:485–99, 1961 (It)

GAY A, PERIS G, QUEIROLO C, GATTO E: [Hormonal influences on the glucide metabolism of striated muscle. IV. Effects of hypophysectomy] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1077–80, Dec 61 (It)

GREENGARD P, QUINN GP: Metabolic effects of tranquilizers and hypophysectomy. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:179–84, 13 Jan 62

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: Role of the kidney in adrenocortical response to hemorrhage in hypophysectomized dogs. Endocrinology 70:182–8, Feb 62

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on blood pressure in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized irradiated dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:28–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GHYS R: [Radiomodificative action of sex hormones in the rat. II. Influence of hormonal treatment combined with irradiation in the hypophysectomized rat] J Belg Radiol 45:67–82, 1962 (Fr)

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the clinical course of acute radiation sickness in hypophysectomized rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:57–64, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: The effect of aortic constriction on aldosterone secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. J Clin Invest 41:1503–8, Jul 62

HALL MC: The effect of hypophysectomy in retarding the ageing process of the loose connective tissue of the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1525–9, Oct 61

Hypophysectomy and glucose uptake by adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 20:87–8, Mar 62

HALL CE, RENNELS EG, HALL O: Desoxycorticosterone hypertension in male and female hypophysectomized rats. Lab Invest 1:594–9, Aug 62

HOLLAN SR: [Neuroendocrine-dependent anemia] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:310–20, 1961 (Ger)

IVANOV VM: Changes in the higher nervous activity of rats after hypophysectomy. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:187–93, Oct 61

JACOBSOHN D: Modification by oestrogens of the reaction of the rat's mammary gland to androgens. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:88–100, Sep 62

KOLPAKOV MO: The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the restoration of the vital functions after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:418–23, Oct 61

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy and growth-hormone treatment of the rat on the incorporation of amino acids into isolated liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:292–7, Nov 61

KAKHTELIDZE MG, MIKHILOVA IA, MALANINA VN, MOSKALEVA GP: [On the role of the pituitary in hematopoiesis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:14–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KAULBERSZ J, PATTERSON TL, SANDWEISS DJ: Effect on gastric secretion of enterogastrone prepared from normal and from hypophysectomized dogs. Gastroenterology 42:169–70, Feb 62

KNIGGE KM: Gonadotropic activity of neonatal pituitary glands implanted in the rat brain. Amer J Physiol 202:387–91, Mar 62

KOLPAKOV MG, FEDENKOV VI, SHUSHPANNIKOVA OV: [On the pathogenesis of the eosinopenic reaction in terminal states. I.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:19–23, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: In vitro effect of growth hormone on amino acid transport by diaphragms of alloxan diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Endocrinology 71:513–4, Sep 62

KOCH B, MIALHE-VOLOSS C, STUTINSKY F: [Corticosterone accumulation in adrenal autografts in rats under the influence of various doses of corticotropic hormone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3436–8, 7 May 62 (Fr)

LEFEBVRE P: [Effects of hypophysectomy on edematous reactions in the rat and their inhibition by glucagon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1149–51, 1961 (Fr)

LUNDIN M: Cell proliferation in lymphoid tissue of normal and hypophysectomized rats after immunization with foreign protein. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:59–65, 1962

LIGHT JA, BAKER BL: Elevation of amylolytic activity in the parotid glands of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal replacement therapy. Endocrinology 70:902–6, Jun 62

LOPEZ-QUIJADA C, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Tolbutamide influence in vitro on glucose uptake, glycogen and lactic acid by the epididymal fat of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Med Exp 6:65–71, 1962

LONGCOPE C, JAILER JW: Interaction of growth hormone with ACTH, TSH, and FSH in the hypophysectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:44–8, May 62

LIOZNER LD, ARTEM'EVA NS, BABAEVA AG, ROMANOVA LK, RIABININA ZA, SEDOROVA VF, KHARLOVA GV: [On the level and 24-hour rhythm of mitotic activity in hypophysectomized rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:77–81, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARINONI R: [Hypophysectomy and nucleic acids. 2. Variations of the nucleic acid content in transplanted tumors in hypophysectomized animals] Osped Maggiore 49:291–3, Jul 61 (It)

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes in some parenchymatous organs of hypophysectomized rats after stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of phosphatases and fats] Osped Maggiore 49:448–58, Oct 61 (It)

MARTINAZZI M, GIRALDI A: [Hemopoiesis in the mouse with pituitary dwarfism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:116–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MARCHANT J: The effect of hypophysectomy on the development of ovarian tumours in mice treated with dimethylbenzanthracene. Brit J Cancer 15:821–7, Dec 61

MOLL J, WIED D de: Observations on the hypothalamo-posthypophyseal system of the posterior lobectomized rat. Gen Comp Endocr 2:215–28, Apr 62

MARTINAZZI M: [Effects of hypophysectomy on the extra-orbital lacrimal gland of the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:120–9, Feb 62 (It)

MARSH HB, ROSENBERG LE, SEGAL S: Observations on the effect of bovine growth hormone on amino acid accumulation by rat kidney-cortex slices and intestinal segments. Endocrinology 71:516–9, Sep 62

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

NEJAD NS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107–12, Jul 62

OPEL H, NALBANDOV AV: Follicular growth and ovulation in hypophysectomized hens. Endocrinology 69:1016–28, Dec 61

OPEL H, NALBANDOV AV: Ovulability of ovarian follicles in the hypophysectomized hen. Endocrinology 69:1029–35 Dec 61

OHLIN P: The effect of hypophysectomy on respiratory enzymes in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:238–43, Jul 62

OHNO T: The effects of stress and ACTH-stimulus on the X-zone of the mouse adrenals with and without hypophysectomy. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:195–203, 25 Jul 62

POPHILLAT F: [Influence of hypophysectomy on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:43–53, Jul 62 (Fr)

RAITSINA SS: Physiological regeneration in the mucosa of the small intestine of hypophysectomized rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:494–7, Oct 61

REZABEK K: [Favorable effect of chlorothiazide on diabetes insipidus in hypophysectomized rats] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1454–6, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

ROHN S: [A suction apparatus for hypophysectomy in rats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:429–30, 1962 (Ger)

ROWLANDS IW: The effect of oestrogens, prolactin and hypophysectomy on the corpora lutea and vagina of hysterectomized guinea-pigs. J Endocr 24:105–12, Mar 62

REICHERT LE Jr: Endocrine influences on rat ovarian proteinase activity. Endocrinology 70:697–700, May 62

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the adrenal ascorbic acid depletion test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:163–9, 1962

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the liver glycogen test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:170–9, 1962

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, McLAUGHLIN ER: Influence of ablation, hormones and age on the enzyme reducing systems in the tissues of the male rat. Endocrinology 71:307–13, Aug 62

SMITH BD, BRADBURY JT: Ovarian weight response to varying doses of estrogens in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:946–9, Aug–Sep 61

SELYE H, JEAN P: Prevention of calciphylaxis by hypophysectomy. Endocrinology 69:986–8, Nov 61

SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N, WALSH JT: [Protective effect of hypophysectomy in so-called "dystrophic tissue calcification"] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:12–20, 1962 (Ger)

SESSO A, VALERI V: Effects of hypophysectomy on the amylase and trypsin. Activatable protease activities in the pancreatic juice and pancreatic acinar cell of the rat. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:345–55, 1962

SABATINI DD, DE ROBERTIS ED, BLEICHMAR HB: Submicroscopic study of the pituitary action on the adrenocortex of the rat. Endocrinology 70:390–406, Mar 62

SENDRAIL M, BLUM C: [Post-insulin eosinopenia in the intact dog and in the hypophysectomized dog] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:945–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SENDRAIL M, BLUM C: [Cutaneous diffusion (hemoglobin-hyaluronidase test) in the intact dog and in the hypophysectomized dog during insulinization] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:950–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SHIDA H, BARKER SB: Metabolic effects of thyroid hormones and cortisone in the hypophysectomized rat. J Endocr 24:83–9, Mar 62

SCHEVING LE, CHIAKULAS JJ: Effect of hypophysectomy on the 24-hour mitotic rhythm of corneal epithelium in urodele larvae. J Exp Zool 149:39–43, Feb 62

TALWALKER PK, MEITES J: Mammary lobulo-alveolar growth induced by anterior pituitary hormones in adrenoovariectomized and adreno-ovariectomized-hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:880–3, Aug–Sep 61

TRACY RE: The effect of tumor growth, hypophysectomy, and and nephrosis on serum lipids in rats. Lab Invest 2:14–23, Jan 62

TEPPERMAN HM, TEPPERMAN J: Role of hormones in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adaptation of rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:401–6, Mar 62

THOMPSON B, ISLER H, SARKAR SK: Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the light cells of the thyroid gland. Endocrinology 70:786–95, Jun 62

UDVARHELYI JB: [Hypophysectomy by irradiation with Au 198] Dis Med 34(Special):882–90, May 62 (Sp)

VALERI V, SESSO A: Nuclear volume and deoxyribonucleic acid-(DNA) contents of hypophysectomized rat kidney after administration of growth hormone and thyroxine. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:91–9, 1962

WESTPHAL U, WILLIAMS WC Jr, ASHLEY BD: Increased corticosteroid binding ("transcortin") activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 528:8p, 15 Jan 62

WELLS AF, ERSHOFF BH: Effects of cholesterol feeding on plasma and liver cholesterol levels in the hypophysectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:643–5, Mar 62

WESTPHAL U, WILLIAMS WC Jr, ASHLEY BD: Increased corticosteroid binding ("transcortin") activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:926–9, Apr 62

nursing

LUBIC RW: Nursing care after adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. Amer J Nurs 62:84–6, Apr 62

Hypophysis see PITUITARY GLAND

HYPOSPADIAS

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Hypospadias. Diagnostic and therapeutic orientation] Pediatrie 17:251–7, 1962 (Fr)

HARADA N, FUKUYAMA K, FUKUZUMI H, HATTORI Y, SASAKI I, MORIMOTO M, ASAKURA T, ONISHI K, NISHIZAKI N: [Hypospadias] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:909–16, Aug 62 (Jap)

PLANAS J: [Hypospadias] Acta Urol Belg 30:357–87, Apr 62 (Fr)

case reports

MORITA S, SHIMAMURA S, SASAKI T, WATANABE A: [Hypospadia associated with hemiatropy of the entire body] Sapporo Med J 20:78–80, Jul 61 (Jap)

REY GONZALEZ A, CORTIZAS LLEDIAS JA, CARMONA LOPEZ A: [Hereditary osteopoikilosis associated with other abnormalities] Rev Clin Esp 85:203–6, 15 May 62 (Sp)

complications

BERGERHOF HD, GELBKE H: [Hypospadism without hypospadia and short urethra] Chirurg 33:114–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BRETON A, INGELRANS P, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Hypospadias: medical aspects of the problem] Lille Med 6:826–38, Nov 61 (Fr)

genetics

LAMY M, GROUCHY J de, FREZAL J, JOSSO N, FEINTUCH G: [Klinefelter's syndrome and hypospadias. Presence of 2 X chromosomes. Rupture of Y chromosome and translocation of its fragments] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:581–3, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

MULDAL S, OCKEY CH: Deletion of Y chromosome in a family with muscular dystrophy and hypospadias. Brit Med J 5274:291–4, 3 Feb 62

surgery

BARCAT J, GODARD F: [Autostatic spreading-forceps for the surgery of hypospadias] Ann Chir Infant 3:71–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

CRAWFORD BS: The treatment of hypospadias. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1013–5, Nov 61

CENDRON J: [Management of hypospadias] Sem Ther 38:129–31, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHIGOT PL: [Reflections on the surgical treatment of hypospadias] Ann Chir Infant 3:41–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

CORREIA P de C, MARCONDES A de O: [Treatment of hypospadias] Rev Paul Med 61:12–8, Jul 62 (Por)

DEMJEN S: The surgery of hypospadias. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:193–8, 1961

DICKIE WR: A simple modification in the technique of urethral reconstruction by the buried skin strip method. Brit J Plast Surg 14:185–6, Oct 61

DESPREZ JD, PERSKY L, KIEHN CL: One-stage repair of hypospadias by island flap technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:405–11, Oct 61

GUPTA SC: An unusual type of hypospadias. Brit J Plast Surg 15:191–3, Apr 62

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [Operative methods in the treatment of hypospadias] Urologia 26:32–43, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SAKATOKU J, KITAYAMA T, HONGO H, NAKAGAWA K: [Recent experiences in operative correction for hypospadias] Acta Urol Jap 8:284–91, May 62 (Jap)

PERSKY L, KIEHN CL, DESPREZ JD: A one-stage hypospadias repair. J Urol 88:259–61, Aug 62

PRPIC I, PASINI M: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of hypospadias] Chirurg 33:370–1, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHOBER KL, PANZNER R: [Experiences with the hypospadias operation of Denis Browne] Z Urol 55:83–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

TOTH J: Correction of unsuccessful operations for hypospadiasis. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:279–86, 1962

veterinary

McFARLAND LZ, DENIZ E: Unilateral renal agenesis with ipsilateral cryptorchidism and perineal hypospadias in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1099–100, 15 Nov 61

HYPOTENSION

MONROE RR, HEATH RG, HEAD RG, STONE RL, RITTER KA: A comparison of hypertensive and hypotensive schizophrenics. Psychosom Med 23:508–19, Nov–Dec 61

MARIN F: [Contributions to the knowledge of cerebro-retinal regional hypotension. Secondary cerebro-retinal regional hypotension] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1491–7, Nov 61 (Rum)

SMITH LL, MOORE FD: Refractory hypotension in man--is this irreversible shock? New Eng J Med 267:733–42, 11 Oct 62

case reports

CHANG HC, CHANG SL: [Discussion on intestinal torsion inoperable because of hypotension] Shandong Yikan 19:22–3, Apr 59 (Ch)

Prolonged postoperative hypotension. New York J Med 61:4065–7, 1 Dec 61

SELIGMAN B: Relentless hypotension. Case report. Angiology 12:593–4, Nov 61

SCHIRGER A, MARTIN WJ, GOLDSTEIN NP, HUIZENGA KA: Orthostatic hypotension in association with acute exacerbations of porphyria. Proc Mayo Clin 37:7–11, 3 Jan 62

complications

McHENRY LC Jr, FAZEKAS JF, SULLIVAN JF: Cerebral hemodynamics and syncope. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:106–8, 1960

etiology

BARDELLE W: [Experiences in ambulant treatment with a new centrally acting substance] Med Klin 56:1681–3, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

CODREANU R: [A case of pheochromocytoma with permanent hypertension and paroxysmal falls in blood pressure] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:329–34, Mar 62 (Rum)

FRICK MH: Observations on hemodynamic factors and left heart performance in essential hypotension. Acta Med Scand 172(Suppl 380):1–87, 1962

HAMRIN B: Sustained hypotension and shock due to an adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:123–4, 21 Jul 62

KELLAWAY G, LE GRICE H: Hypotension and oliguria in staphylococcal pneumonia. Brit Med J 5276:426–32, 17 Feb 62

KLIGGE H: [Autonomic dystonia, hypotension and pure coffee] Med Klin 57:103–5, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

PICKERING GW: [Relation between genetic and social factors and arterial pressure] Recenti Progr Med 30:397–416, May 61 (It)

RICHMOND J, FRAZER SC, MILLAR DR: Paroxysmal hypotension due to an adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:904–6, 21 Oct 61

RAMSAY ID, LANGLANDS JH: Phaeochromocytoma with hypotension and polycythaemia. Lancet 2:126–8, 21 Jul 62

experimental

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: [Evaluation of the role of histamine in the production of anaphylactic hypotension in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 53:719–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

CERILLI GJ, GEEVER EF, GAGNON J: The effects of suprarenal aortic occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension on the renal function of primates. J Surg Res 2:233–40, Jul 62

DYKES ER, ANDERSON R: Correction of cerebral hypotension after ligation of the carotid artery; experimental study in rabbits. Surg Forum 12:481–2, 1961

GLAVIANO VV, COLEMAN B: Myocardial depletion of norepinephrine in hemorrhagic hypotension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:761–3, Aug–Sep 61

HEMADY KT, HOPKINS RW, SIMEONE FA: Effect of vasopressors on renal function in acute oligemia. Surg Forum 12:85–7, 1961

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects on diuresis of intracarotid hypotension] J Physiol (Par) 54:369, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MONARD Y, LECOMTE J: [Serum histaminopexy does not affect histaminic arterial hypotension in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:945–7, 1961 (Fr)

MAULSBY RL, HOFF HE: Hypotensive mechanisms of pulmonary insufflation in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:505–9, Mar 62

MALLIE JP: [Effects of the cortical application of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:91–3, 1962 (Fr)

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Influence of moderate hypotensions on the antidiuretic reflex initiated in the carotid artery] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:730–2, 1962 (Fr)

PISA Z, HAMMER J: Evaluation of treatment of hypotensive condition after closure of coronary arteries in experiments in closed chest dogs. Rev Czech Med 7:185–98, 1961

ROSENSTEIN R, BORISON HL: Apnea, bradycardia and hypotension in response to sodium salicylate in the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:169–73, May 62

SELMONOSKY CA, GOETZ RH, STATE D: Effect of tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM) on the renal blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:78–9, 1961

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE LA BARREDA P: [Studies on hypotension induced by hypertonic NaCl. III. Electrocardiographic changes] Rev Clin Esp 83:203–10, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SODOYEZ JC, DRESSE A, LECOMTE J: [Action of certain butyrophenones on arterial hypotension induced by dextran] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:384–6, 1962 (Fr)

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE LA BARREDA P: Studies on induced hypotension by hypertonic NaCl. III. Electrocardiographic alterations. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:154–69, Jul–Sep 61

TIKHONOV KB: [On hypotension and vasoconstriction in acute radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–68, Jun 62 (Rus)

VAJS E, PANTELIC D: The effect of hypothermia on the massive blood loss in dogs. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:709, May 62

WEIDNER MG Jr, SIMEONE FA: Distribution of blood in prolonged oligemic hypotension. Surg Forum 12:82–4, 1961

WHITAKER AM, CAMPBELL JA, RENSBURG LC van: Chloroform anaesthesia and hypotension: an experimental study. S Afr Med J 36:431–6, 2 Jun 62

WEIDNER MG Jr, SIMEONE FA: Physiology of prolonged oligemic hypotension: investigation of pulmonary function. Ann Surg 156:493–502, Sep 62

ZEPPA R: Role of histamine in meperidine-induced hypotension. J Surg Res 2:26–30, Jan 62

ZOLTAN OT, FOLDI M: [Effect of local cooling, stagnant hypoxia and hemorrhagic hypotension on the distribution and absorption of subcutaneously injected labeled proteins] Magy Belorv Arch 15:118–20, Jun 62 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

SCHLACK H: [Arterial hypotension in general decline in performance in children] Hippokrates 33:719–21, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

TOMIDA T, KATO H: [A clinical report of the orthostatic dysregulation in a primary school] Iryo 16:123–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

DUMONT M, PEYRE M, VILLARD JP: [Dorsal decubitus postural hypotensive shock in pregnant women] Presse Med 70:622–4, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

KUZNETSOV VA, MIROSHNICHENKO VP: [Course of pregnancy and labor in arterial hypotension] Sovet Med 25:118–21, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRUSCHWITZ S: [Hypotension and its treatment in pregnancy] Med Welt 23:1323–6, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

VISCHI F: [Hypotensive syndrome in the supine position in advanced pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:520–3, 31 May 62 (It)

WRIGHT L: Postural hypotension in late pregnancy. "The supine hypotensive syndrome". Brit Med J 5280:760–2, 17 Mar 62

physiology

BUCHBORN E: [Metabolic changes in shock and their importance for shock therapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:522–31, Sep 62 (Ger)

CAROZZA FA Jr, HILLS JD: Role of hypotension in altering blood coagulability after endotoxin. Amer J Physiol 202:519–22, Mar 62

EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, GREENFIELD LJ: Effect of neurogenic reflexes on heart rate dduuring systemic hypotension. Amer J Physiol 203:457–60, Sep 62

LEEUWEN AM van, ST. VAN EPS LW, BOENST, VROOM RJ: [Hypocalcemia with hypotension and electrocardiographic deviations in 3 uremic patients] Folia Med Neerl 5:136–7, Jul 62 (Dut)

RADER LE Jr, KEITH HB, CAMPBELL GS: Mechanism of hypotension following release of abdominal aortic clamp. Surg Forum 12:265–7, 1961

TEXTER EC Jr, DANOVITCH SH, KUHL WJ, TOMHAVE WG, HADDY FJ: Physiologic studies of autonomic-nervous-system dysfunction accompanying diabetes mellitus. Amer J Dig Dis 7:530–44, Jun 62

prevention & control

KUPCHIK BM: [Experimental study on the use of sphedrine in the prevention of arterial hypotension in high spinal anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, GIRARD J: [Prevention of hypotension during neuroleptic treatments by extractive cortins] Therapie (Par) 16:798–803, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

ALEX R, ROCHET, STERLIN M: [Contribution to the study of a new cardiovascular analeptic] J Med Lyon 43:739–48, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

BENAZON D: Pressor drugs. An appraisal of their place in anaesthetic practice. Anaesthesia 17:344–62, Jul 62

CARRO AH, SIMONOVICH A, CABO HA: [Experience with a new vasopressor substance: hypertensin] Dia Med 33:2386–90, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

DE SOLDATI L, SUAREZ NAVAS AA: [Action of progesterone in massive doses on primary and secondary arterial hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 120:847–51, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

FURNO F: [Clinical experimentation on a preparation with hypertensive action] Minerva Med 53:1666–9, 30 May 62 (It)

HOOK G: [Experiences with Trazu in the treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders] Med Welt 8:439–41, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HODGE JV, SIMPSON FO, SPEARS GF: Cyclopenthiazide ('navidrex') as a hypotensive agent. New Zeal Med J 61:258–65, May 62

KISELEVA KS: [On a method for the conduction of intra-arterial blood infusion in the treatment of prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss and shock] Akush Ginek 38:42–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KROCH GF von: [Clinical observations on the effect of a neurotropic agent on the blood circulation] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/432–4, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

MASINI V, DEL PORTO R: [Clinical trials of a new analeptic] Policlinico [Prat] 69:317–21, 26 Feb 62 (It)

PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the etiology and therapy of autonomic functional disorders with Sedapon] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2103–6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

PISTELLI G, GIORGETTI C: [Cardiocirculatory action of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine camphorsulfonate] Minerva Med 53:1291–6, 28 Apr 62 (It)

ROMERO ME: [On the treatment of habitual arterial hypotension with anabolic agents] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1738–40, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

RZAEV NM: [Mezaton in the treatment of acute hemodynamic disorders] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:82–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

REUBI F: [Treatment of circulatory collapse and shock] Ther Umsch 19:221–3, May 62 (Ger)

STANFORD W: Use of an air force antigravity suit in a case of severe postural hypotension. Ann Intern Med 55:843–5, Nov 61

SCHLAKE F: [On the hypotensive effect of modern psychopharmaca and its therapeutic management by the circulatory agent Novadral] Muench Med Wschr 104:555–7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

SMIRK FH: Some problems in the treatment of hypertension. New Zeal Med J 61:266–7, May 62

SCHNEIDER PB: Orthostatic hypotension. Observations on the effect of levarterenol and hypertensin II. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:240–8, Aug 62

SCHIRGER A, HINES EA Jr, MOLNAR GD, THOMAS JE: Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. JAMA 181:822–6, 8 Sep 62

urine

MEONI GC, BANI G: [Vitamin B-6 and the synthesis of urinary catecholamines. I. Behavior of the urinary catecholamines following administration of vitamin B-6 in hypotensive, normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:623–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

BODMAN RI: [Hazards of hypotensive anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:73–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

DORKEN N, SUN S, AKTAN K, KARAOZBEK Y: [Repair of an interatrial septal defect under direct vision under hypothermia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:420–5, Sep 61 (Tur)

DAVISON MH: A new technique in hypotension. Anaesthesia 17:322–7, Jul 62

EYRE-WALKER DW: Phenactropinium chloride. Clinical observations. Anaesthesia 16:74–9, Jan 61

FICARA P, LEONARDIS G: [Hypotensive anesthesia in Halstedt's operation] Minerva Anest 27:438–42, Nov 61 (It)

FRID IA: [Artificial hypotension in radical operations in tumors of the sigmoid and rectum] Vop Onkol 8(4):30–6, 1962 (Rus)

GRUVSTAD M, KEBBON L, LOF BA: Changes in mental functions after induced hypotension. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 163):1–112, 1962

HAIMBOECK K, STEINBEREITHNER K: [Behavior of the retinal arteries and intraocular pressure during controlled hypotension] Anaesthesist 11:99–101 contd, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAVERS L: [Decrease in blood pressure by peridural anesthesia and halothane] Anaesthesist 11:81–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAYWARD-BUTT JT, KOS CM: Induced hypotension in the conscious patient during endaural surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:279–87, May–Jun 62

MALAVAUD A: [Present-day hypothermia or controlled hypotension for portacaval anastomosis?] Afr Franc Chir 19:201–2, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

ORLOWSKI WJ: [External dacryocystorhinostomy under general hypotension] Klin Oczna 32:13–24, 1962 (Pol)

SHEPPERD NL, GRACE AH: Prostatectomy under hypotensive anaesthesia. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1127–32, Dec 61

WANG WC: [Experience in anesthesia with deep hypotension] Shandong Yikan 16:24–6, Jan 59 (Ch)

complications

BRIERLEY JB, COOPER JE: Cerebral complications of hypotensive anaesthesia in a healthy adult. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:24–30, Feb 62

experimental

BICKLEY JE, KITTLE CF: Changes in regional oxygen consumption and blood flow with induced hypotension during extracorporeal perfusion. Ann Surg 155:373–82, Mar 62

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R, CARBONE M: [Controlled hypotension and cerebral rheography. Preliminary observations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:363–71, 1961 (It)

HYPOTHALAMUS

see also THALAMUS

NATSCHEFF N, KAMBUROV I: [New method for the permanent implantation of electrodes in the area of the hypothalamus in dogs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:479–89, 1962 (Ger)

WILKINSON HA, PEELE TL: Modification of intracranial self-stimulation by hunger satiety. Amer J Physiol 203:537–40, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

BARRY J, BUGNON C, GIROD C, LEONARDELLI J, SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig from birth to puberty] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:735–7, 1961 (Fr)

BARRY J, LEFRANC G: [Study on fibers of the mamillo-infundibular projection in some mammals] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1268–9, 1961 (Fr)

BARRY J, LEONARDELLI L: [Study of the changes in the latero-dorsal interstitial hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig during the estrus cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1621–3, 1961 (Fr)

BARRY J, TORRE JF: [Study of the morphological changes in the laterodorsal interstitial hypothalamic nucleus (LDIHN) in the castrated male guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2309–11, 1961 (Fr)

BARRY J, SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Study of the morphological variations of the neuroglandular cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig following implantation of sex hormones, isolated or associated with castration] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1674–6, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CORDIER J, MOYA G, GUAZZI GC: [Masked hemiballism and hemiballism without destruction of Luys body] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:334–51, 1961 (Fr)

DA LAGE C: [General and comparative morphology of the hypothalamo-hypophysial complex] Biol Med (Par) 51:128–36, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GANSLER H: [On the ultrastructure of nerve cells and capillaries in the hypothalamus] Klin Wschr 39:1196, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

GINESTE PJ, PARIGOT C, LE BARS S, DESNOS J: [Action of pentetrazol alone or associated with adrenalectomy on the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1950–2, 1961 (Fr)

KIVALO E, TALANTI S: On the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the camel and the seal. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 89:3–9, 1962

KRSULOVIC J: [Neurosecretion phenomena in the hypothalamic nuclei of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Biologica (Santiago) 32:7–17, Dec 61 (Sp)

LEFRANC G, BARRY J: [On some differential characteristics of the islands of Greving of the nervous lobe and of the pericapillary sheaths of the infundibulum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2153–6, 1961 (Fr)

LEFRANC G, BARRY J: [On the multiplicity of hypothalamic neurocolloids in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:231–3, 1961 (Fr)

MARESCOTTI V, SABA P, SABA GC, CARNICELLI A: [Morphology of the hypothalamus of the white rat (karyometric observations)] Rass Neurol Veg 15:5–61, 30 Jun 60 (It)

MURAKAMI M: [Electron microscopic study on neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus of the mouse] Z Zellforsch 56:277–99, 1962 (Ger)

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the latero-hypothalamic paraventricular and accessory paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to implants of estrogens or progesterone and in the male guinea pig subjected to the continuous implantation of androgens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1626–7, 1961 (Fr)

SOULAIRAC A: [Topography of the hypothalamic nuclei] Biol Med (Paris) 51:230–4, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: The infundibular recess in the brain of Camelus dromedarius with particular reference to its neurosecretory pathways into the third ventricle. Experientia 17:470–1, 15 Oct 61

WESTWOOD WJ: Anatomy of the hypothalamus of the ferret. J Comp Neurol 118:323–41, Jun 62

gyrus, hippocampal rudiment and septal area in monkey. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:131–8, 1960

YAKOVLEV PI, LOCKE S, KOSKOFF YD, PATTON RA: Organization of the projections of the anterior group of nuclei and of midline nuclei of thalamus to the cingulate

blood supply

POLLENUS E: [Comparison of hypothalamo-hypophysial vascular relations in some species of teleosteans] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1015–7, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

chemistry

ANTONELLI AR, BERTACCINI G, MANTEGAZZINI P: Relationship between mesencephalic-hypothalamic concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cortical electrical activity of cats. J Neurochem 8:157–8, Nov 61

BRODISH A, LONG CN: ACTH-releasing hypothalamic neurohumor in peripheral blood. Endocrinology 71:298–306, Aug 62

COURRIER R, GUILLEMIN R, JUTISZ M, SAKIZE, ASCHHEIM P: [Presence in an extract of hypothalamus of a substance stimulating the secretion of the luteinizing hormone of the anterior pituitary (LH)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:922–7, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

CARLSSON A, FALCK B, HILLARP NA, TORP A: Histochemical localization at the cellular level of hypothalamic noradrenaline. Acta Physiol Scand 54:385–6, Mar–Apr 62

DAVIDSON JM, FELDMAN S: Adrenocorticotropin secretion inhibited by implantation of hydrocortisone in the hypothalamus. Science 137:125–6, 13 Jul 62

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, ANDERSEN RN, LONG JM: On the presence in hog hypothalamus of 3-corticotropin releasing factor, α-and β-melanocyte stimulating hormones, adrenocorticotropin, lysine-vasopressin and oxytocin. Endocrinology 70:471–7, Apr 62

HYPOTHALAMUS

HOLMES RL: Phosphatase and cholinesterase in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the monkey. J Endocr 23:63-7, Sep 61

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:595-9, Jun 62

SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, LONG JM, DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Chromatography and hormonal activities of dog hypothalamus. Endocrinology 70:478-80, Apr 62

SCHREIBER V, RYBAK M, ECKERTOVA A, KOCI J, JIRGL V, FRANC Z, KMENTOVA V: Isolation of a hypothalamic peptide with TRF (thyreotrophin releasing factor) activity in vitro. Experientia 18:338-40, 15 Jul 62

YANO K: [Studies on chrome alum hematoxylin-phloxine positive substances in the hypothalamus in intracranial tumor] J Chiba Med Soc 37:422-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

diseases

AVIOLI LV, EARLEY LE, KASHIMA HK: Chronic and sustained hypernatremia, absence of thirst, diabetes insipidus, and adrenocorticotrophin insufficiency resulting from widespread destruction of the hypothalamus. Ann Intern Med 56:131-40, Jan 62

BIGNAMI A, GHERARDI D, GALLO G: [Acute multiple sclerosis with hypothalamic localization with melancholic symptomatology] Riv Neurol 31:240-68, May-Jun 61 (It)

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, BOURRAT C: [Boulimia with obesity, anorexia with emaciation, in 2 patients with calcifications of probable hypothalamic localization] Lyon Med 94:811-32, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

GIOCOLI DI VERGADA G: [Diencephalo-mesocephalic physiopathology and infantile epilepsy. Physiopathologico-clinico-radiological contribution] Endocr Sci Cost 27:82-102, Dec 61 (It)

KAKHANA MS, KAKHANA AM: [On the pathogenesis of hypothalamic adiposis] Sovet Med 25:72-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KLACANSKY T, HENZL M, CEPELAK J, HONTELA S, HORSKY J, KUCERA F, LUKSCH F, SONEK M, TALAS M: [A possibility for the examination of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in endocrine disorders in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 26:607-10, Oct 61 (Cz)

KOZIK M, WALCZAK M: [Epilepsy and diabetes of hypothalamic origin in a 5-year-old child] Endokr Pol 12:551-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KOMARNICKA R, NAWARA-WASOWSKA K: [A rare case of hypothalamic syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1419-24, 1961 (Pol)

KOTWICA S, PAWLIKOWSKI M: [Attempted cobalt chloride therapy of hypothalamic disorders] Pol Tyg Lek 17:524-5, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

LONG DM, LEONARD AS, NICOLOFF DM, FRENCH LA, WANGENSTEEN OH: Hypothalamic lesions and acute gastric ulceration. Surg Forum 12:384-5, 1961

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, NEACSU C: Effects of an aldosterone-antagonist (SC-8109) on radio-sodium (Na22) metabolism in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Biol Med Germ 6:482-90, 1961

LIPSETT MB, DREIFUSS FE, THOMAS LB: Hypothalamic syndrome following varicella. Amer J Med 32:871-5, Mar 62

LITTLE SC, BEVILACQUA AR: Dysrhythmia associated with proved hypothalamic disease. Fourteen- and six-per-second dysrhythmia. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:324-30, Apr 62

LEVKOVA NA, KESTNER GV: [On the pathogenesis of infectious hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in experimental lesions of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Arkh Pat 24(4):13-8, 1962 (Rus)

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 3. Variation of urinary FGS in albino rats with experimentally induced liver injury, hypothalamic lesion, and total body irradiation with x-ray of 60Co-γ-ray. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:269-90, Mar 61

RUSETSKII IL, GALIMOV IKh: [Disorders of bromine metabolism in diseases of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1789-92, 1961 (Rus)

SHAMOV VN: [On clinical aspects of the effect of the hypothalamus on endocrine processes of the organism] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:30-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SZYMANEK D, WRONSKI J, BRYC S: [Diabetes insipidus with hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal insufficiency resulting from a pineal tumor] Endokr Pol 12:543-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

STANOWSKI J, MIREK R: [The Babinski-Nageotte-Wallenberg syndrome in the course of coronary disease and cardiac infarct] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:192-3, Apr 62 (Sp)

SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, ABE T, TABUCHI I, YAMADA K: Studies on the diagnosis of dysfunction in the hypothalamus-hypophysis-ovary-uterus system. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:251-66, 25 Apr 62

ZONDEK H, LESZYNSKY HE: [Dehydrating therapy during hypersomnia] Med Monde 36:143-4, 1960 (Fr)

extracts

BACHRACH D, LASZLO A, SZABOE, PETTKOE, KORPASSY B: [Effect of a prolonged administration of posterior hypothalamic extract on the thyroid] Orv Hetil 102:2276-7, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

BACHRACH B, LASZLO A, SZABO EB, PETTKOE, KORPASSY B: Effect on the thyroid gland of protracted administration of posterior hypothalamic extracts. Nature (Lond) 194:583, 12 May 62

KOBAYASHI T, KOBAYASHI T, KIGAWA T, MIZUNO M, AMENOMORI Y: Influence of the crude hypothalamic extract upon the cultivated rat anterior pituitary cells. Endocr Jap 8:223-6, Sep 61

LEEMAN SE, GLENISTER DW, YATES FE: Characterization of a calf hypothalamic extract with adrenocorticotropin-releasing properties: evidence for a central nervous system site for corticosteroid inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release. Endocrinology 70:249-62, Feb 62

LEEMAN SE, PATTON NJ: Chemical inactivation of adrenocorticotropin and vasoconstrictor material in sheep hypothalamic extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:522-4, 21 May 62

PASTEELS JL: [Administration of hypothalamic extracts to the rat pituitary in vitro, with a view to controlling the secretion of prolactin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2664-6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

innervation

BLUEMCKE S: [Comparative experimental-morphological studies on the problem of a retinal-hypothalamic track in the chicken, guinea pig and cat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:469-513, 1961 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT F, MATSUI S: [The influence of thyroidectomy and castration on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neuron in rats] Endokrinologie 42:348-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

HOOPER KC: The catabolism of some physiologically active polypeptides by homogenate of dog hypothalamus. Biochem J 83:511-7, Jun 62

KOBAYASHI H, KAMBARA S, KAWASHIMA S, FARNER DS: The effect of photoperiodic stimulation on proteinase activity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelli. Gen Comp Endocr 2:296-310, Jun 62

LOJDA Z, SCHREIBER V: [Enzymatic activities of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Cesk Fysiol 11:314-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

MALHOTRA CL, DAS PK: Effect of reserpine on the acetylcholine content of the heart, the ileum and the hypothalamus of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:190-3, Feb 62

MESS B, KOLOUSEK J: [Nuclear variation statistical and autoradiographic studies on methionine metabolism in the hypothalamus by means of S35-labelled methionine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:39-47, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J: [A case of injury of the hypothalamic region as a cause of severe emaciation] Pediat Pol 37:735-9, Jul 62 (Pol)

KAGEYAMA N, WAKA S: [Tumor of the hypothalamus] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:777-82, Aug 62 (Jap)

SHERWIN RP, GRASSI JE, SOMMERS SC: Hamartomatous malformation of the posterolateral hypothalamus. Lab Invest 2:89-97, Jan 62

TRUNIGER B, KUENZLER D: [Chronic hyperosmolarity in hypothalamic lesions. On the pathogenesis of occult hypersalemic diabetes insipidus] Klin Wschr 40:872-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

pathology

GALE CC, TALEISNIK S, McCANN SM: Production of diabetes insipidus in hypophysectomized rats by hypothalamic lesions. Amer J Physiol 201:811-4, Nov 61

STIGLIANI R, TREVES G, FORTINI N: [Modifications of hypophysial and hypothalamic cytology in human hepatic cirrhosis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:73-119, Apr 61 (It)

TOTH M: [Stomach hemorrhage in tuberculous meningitis with tubercles in the hypothalamus] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:287-9, Jul 61 (Ger)

TARAKANOV EI, MAIOROVA VF, RABKINA AE: [Changes in the hypothalamus in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:19-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARCANGELI P: [Experimental and clinical research on the mechanism of action of chlorbenzoxamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:121-30, 30 Jun 60 (It)

BAUST W, NIEMCZYK H, SCHAEFER H, VIETH J: [On a pressor-sensitive area in the posterior hypothalamus of cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:374-84, 1962 (Ger)

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Behavior of the hypothalamo-posthypophysial neurosecretory system in rats treated with mercurial diuretics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1088-91, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Modification of the activity of the hypothalamo-posthypophysial neurosecretory system in rats treated with mercaptomerin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1091-3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GROSSMAN SP: Direct adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:872-82, May 62

GROSSMAN SP: Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic blocking agents on hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:1230-6, Jun 62

KOBAYASHI H, BERN HA, NISHIOKA RS, HYODO Y: The hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the parakeet, Melopsittacus undulatus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:545-64, Dec 61

KATSUKI S, HIRATA Y, HORINO M, ITO M, ISHIMOTO M, MAKINO N, HOSOSAKO A: Obesity and hyperglycemia induced in mice by goldthioglucose. Diabetes 11:209-15, May-Jun 62

KALIUZHNYI LV: [Changes in food and defensive conditioned reflexes under the influence of the administration of noradrenaline and carbocholine into the posterior hypothalamus] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:318-25, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KAWAMURA H, OSHIMA K: Effect of adrenaline on the hypothalamic activating system. Jap J Physiol 12:225-33, 15 Jun 62

LORENTE TALAMAS J, GUTIERREZ SANZ E, BENITO-ARRANZ S: The effect of neptazane and diamox on the hypothalamic pituitary-adrenal axis. An experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 53:107-14, Jan 62

LISK RD: Diencephalic placement of estradiol and sexual receptivity in the female rat. Amer JPhysiol 203:493-6, Sep 62

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Hypothalamo-adrenal disorders in rabbits treated with the serum of "disturbed patients"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:532-4, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

MATO M: Effect of goldthioglucose upon neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus of amphibia. Endocr Jap 8:175-83, Sep 61

MICHAEL RP: Estrogen-sensitive neurons and sexual behavior in female cats. Science 136:322-3, 27 Apr 62

PENALOZA-ROJAS JH, BACH-Y-RITA G, RUBIO-CHEVANNIER HF, HERNANDEZ-PEON R: Effects of imipramine upon hypothalamic and amygdaloid excitability. Exp Neurol 4:205-13, Sep 61

SAUNDERS JC, KOTHARI NJ, LOURIE E: Phrenotropic drugs and neuroendocrine relations in man. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:59-66, 1961

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Histological changes of certain hypothalamic structures in the rat under the influence of reserpine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1467-9, 1961 (Fr)

SHARP JC, NIELSON HC, PORTER PB: The effect of amphetamine upon cats with lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:198-200, Apr 62

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the paraventricular nuclei and the accessory latero-hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to continuous estrogen or progesterone implants either alone or associated with bilateral castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2315-7, 1961 (Fr)

SHREIBERG GL: [On the effect of small doses of adrenalin on the hypothalamo-hypophysio-adrenal system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:24-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. I. Local effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the excitability and bioelectric activity of cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 12:793-811, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, GABE M, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Diminution of the hypothalmo-neurohypophyseal secretion product after injection of reserpine] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:65-77, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. III. Study of the hypothalamo-hypophysial influences of the use of chlorpromazine, levopromazine and phenobarbital and of non-specific stress] Rev Int Hepat 12:1-82, 1962 (Fr)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. II. Effect of serotonin and reserpine on cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 13:77-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

physiology

ARVAY A, NYIRI S: [The role of neural environmental influences on the female sex functions] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:878-83 contd, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

AKIMOTO H, NOGUCHI T, MATSUMOTO H, IWAKI K, FUJIYA Y, MINAGAWA M, KAZAMATSURI H: [Functional relations of the hippocampus to the hypothalamus. Brain Nerve 13:867-76, Nov 61 (Jap)

ANDERSEN HT, HAMMEL HT, HARDY JD: Modifications of the febrile response to pyrogen by hypothalamic heating and cooling in the unanesthetized dog. Acta Physiol Scand 53:247-54, Nov-Dec 61

ARKO H, KIVALOE, RINNE UK: The hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion after various endocrine gland exstirpations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:91-2, 1962

ASSENMACHER I: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. V. Effects of section of the pituitary stalk on gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:268-73, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. III. Regulation of female gonadotropic function. LTH activity] Biol Med (Paris) 51:250-9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Cardiovascular response to the posterior hypothalamus] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:85-106, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BALINSKA H: [On changes in conditioned food reflexes of the 2d type and food selectivity after injury of the central hypothalamus in rabbits] Acta Physiol Pol 12:495–503, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

BOVARD EW: A concept of hypothalamic functioning. Perspect Biol Med 5:52–60, Autumn 61

BEUGEN L van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Effects of hypothalamic lesions and of cold on thyroid activity in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:585–97, Dec 61

BENOIT J: Opto-sexual reflex in the duck: physiological and histological aspects. Yale J Biol Med 34:97–116, Oct 61

BALINSKA H, LEWINSKA K, ROMANIUK A, WYRWICKA W: The effect of lesions of the medial hypothalamus on internal inhibition in the alimentary conditioned reflexes type II. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:189–97, 1961

BEYER C, MENA F, PACHECO P, ALCARAZ M: Blockage of lactation by brain-stem lesions in the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:465–8, Mar 62

BROOKS CM, USHIYAMA J, LANGE G: Reactions of neurons in or near the supraoptic nuclei. Amer J Physiol 202:487–90, Mar 62

BARRY J, TORRE JF, SLIMANE-TALEB S: [Study of the morphological variations of the neuroglandular cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig after implantations of gynoestryl or lutogyl, alone or associated with bilateral ovariectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2144–6, 1961 (Fr)

BAUST W, SCHAEFER H, WEIDINGER H: [On the organization of the sympathetic blood circulation center] Cardiologia 40:229–34, 1962 (Ger)

BILLENSTIEN DC: The seasonal secretory cycle of the nucleus lateralis tuberis of the hypothalamus and its relation to reproduction in the Eastern brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Gen Comp Endocr 2:111–2, Feb 62

BOURRAT C, LAMBERT R: [Experimental hypothalamic obesity] Lyon Med 94:845–74, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

BENOIT J: Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the sexual activity in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:254–74, 1962

BETTENDORF G: [The regulation of ovarian function] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/308–18, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

BAN T, SHINODA H, SHIOTANI Y: [The role of hypothalamus in conditioned reflex] Brain Nerve 14:609–18, Jul 62 (Jap)

BENOIT J: [Current concepts on the mechanisms of hypothalamic control of the hypophysis] Biol Med (Paris) 51:308–20, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BARRY J, LEONARDELLI J: [Research on changes in the acidophilic neurosecretory cells of the lateral hypothalamus in the guinea pig during the estrus cycle] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:747–9, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

Blood glucose and hypothalamic feeding centers. Nutr Rev 20:308–10, Oct 62

BARRY J, TORRE JF, LEONARDELLI J: [Study of the morphological changes of the acidophilic neurosecretory cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus in guinea pigs during pregnancy, the puerperium and lactation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:613–5, 1962 (Fr)

BARRY J, TORRE JF: [Long-term and early effects of castration on the neurosecretory cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus (ILDHN) in the male guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4366–8, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHERESHNEV IA: [Physio-roentgenological studies on the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs after excitation and destruction of the hypothalamic region] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1163–70, Sep 61 (Rus)

CORAZZA R, GRANATA L: [On the mechanism of changes of the electrocardiogram induced by electrical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in the cat] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:183–94, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

CORBIN A, SCHOTTELIUS BA: Hypothalamic neurohormonal agents and sexual maturation of immature female rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1176–80, Dec 61

CHAVES N: [Hypothalamo-hypophysial correlation] Arq Bras Endocr 10:83–104, Aug 61 (Por)

CARLSON IH, HOLMES WN: Changes in the hormone content of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J Endocr 24:23–32, Mar 62

[A discussion on hypothalamic centers and transmission substances for the regulation of ACTH secretion] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:69–74, 1961 (Ger)

DESCLIN L, FLAMENT-DURAND J, GEPTS W: Transplantation of the ovary to the spleen in rats with persistent estrus resulting from hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 70:429–36, Mar 62

EGGER MD, FLYNN JP: Amygdaloid suppression of hypothalamically elicited attack behavior. Science 136:43–4, 6 Apr 62

ETKIN W: Neurosecretory control of the pars intermedia. Gen Comp Endocr 2:161–9, Feb 62

ETKIN W: Hypothalamic inhibition of pars intermedia activity in the frog. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:148–59, 1962

FRASCHINI F, MARTINI L, MOTTA M, ZANOBONI A: [Study of the hypothalamic control of prolactin liberation (luteotrophic hormone)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:782–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

FELDMAN S, WAGMAN IH: Hypothalamic effects on spinal reflexes and their alteration by pentobarbital. Exp Neurol 5:250–68, Mar 62

FARNER DS, OKSCHE A: Neurosecretion in birds. Gen Comp Endocr 2:113–47, Feb 62

FELDMAN S: Neurophysiological mechanisms modifying afferent hypothalamo-hippocampal conduction. Exp Neurol 5:269–91, Apr 62

FANG HS, LIU HM, WANG SC: Liberation of antidiuretic hormone following hypothalamic stimulation in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:212–6, Feb 62

FARNER DS: Hypothalamic neurosecretion and phosphatase activity in relation to the photoperiodic control of the testicular cycle of Zonotrichia leucophyrys gambelii. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:160–7, 1962

FANG HS, WANG SC: Cardioaccelerator and cardioaugmentor points in hypothalamus of the dog. Amer J Physiol 203:147–50, Jul 62

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV: On the nature of the hypothalamic substance which controls the secretion of ACTH. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:58–62, 1961

GIULIANI G, MARTINI L, PECILE A: Midbrain section and release of ACTH following stress. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:21–34, 1961

GUARDABASSI A: The hypophysis of Xenopus laevis Daudin larvae after removal of the anterior hypothalamus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:348–63, Oct 61

GRUNSPAN M: [Research on the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal system in the metabolism of histamine, in allergy and in bronchial asthma] Stud Cercet Fiziol 6:317–23, 1961 (Rum)

GVOZDIKOVA ZM: [On the effect of the hypothalamic region on the dynamics of spinal reflexes in rabbits after total-body roentgen-irradiation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:15–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GLUSMAN M, WON W, BURDOCK EI, RANSOHOFF J: Effects of midbrain lesions on "savage" behavior induced by hypothalamic lesions in the cat. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:216–8, 1961

GALE CC, TALEISNIK S, FRIEDMAN HM, McCANN SM: Hormonal basis for impairments in milk synthesis and milk ejection following hypothalamic lesions. J Endocr 23:303–16, Dec 61

GLUSMAN M, ROIZIN L: Role of the hypothalamus in the organization of agonistic behavior in the cat. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:177–81, 1960

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Studies on hypothalamic regulation of FSH secretion in the androgen-sterilized female rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:298–300, Jun 62

GRAFF H, STELLAR E: Hyperphagia, obesity, and finickiness. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:418–24, Aug 62

HOEBEL BG, TEITELBAUM P: Hypothalamic control of feeding and self-stimulation. Science 135:375–7, 2 Feb 62

HALVORSEN S: Plasma erythropoietin levels following hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:564–75, 1961

HAUS E, HALBERG F: Interactions of a chemical carcinogen with neuro-endocrine factors in mouse breast cancer. Experientia 18:340–1, 15 Jul 62

HINTON GG, STEVENSON JA: The effect of hypothalamic lesions on growth. Canad J Biochem 40:1239–43, Sep 62

IFFT JD: Evidence of gonadotropic activity of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in the female rat. Anat Rec 142:1–8, Jan 62

JOHNSON DA, KAELBER WW: Septal and anterior hypothalamic lesions: some effects on sleep and body metabolism in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:375–7, Nov 61

KRASNOVSKAIA IA, POLENOV AL: [Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in white mice in the condition of prolonged loading with 5 per cent solution of sodium chloride] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:18–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KUSHIMA K, KAMIO K, OKUDA Y: Climacterium, climacteric disturbance and rejuvenation of sex center. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:113–29, 25 Jul 61

KATSUKI S: A central control mechanism of the adrenocortical function: with special reference to the functional regulation within the hypothalamus. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:50–7, 1961

KAWAMURA H, NAKAMURA Y: [Role of the hypothalamus in the brain stem activating system] Brain Nerve 13:857–61, Nov 61 (Jap)

KABAK IaM, POSE G: [The insular apparatus of the pancreas in "hypothalamic" adiposis in rats] Acta Biol Med German 7:554–62, 1961 (Ger)

KABAK IaM, NIKITINA MM: [Role of the hypothalamus in regulation of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:3–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KABURNEEVA LI: [Effect of the hypothalamus and reticular formation of the midbrain on the electrical activity of various layers of the cortex in radiation sickness] Radiobiologiia 2:234–9, 1962 (Rus)

KORDON C: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. II. Regulation of female gonadotropic function: FSH and LH activities] Biol Med (Paris) 51:239–49, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

KARAMIAN AI: [Functional evolution of nonspecific and specific systems of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:785–95, Jul 62 (Rus)

KABAK IaM, POZE G: [The islet apparatus of the pancreas in rats in "hypothalamic adiposity"] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:101–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

LACASSAGNE A: [The hypothalamus and cancer] Presse Med 69:2285–8, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEWINSKA MK: [Effect of injuries of the central hypothalamus on conditioned food reflexes of the 2d type in various degrees of starvation in the rabbit] Acta Physiol Pol 12:635–47, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

LIEBELT RA, DEAR W, GUILLEMIN R: Goldthioglucose-induced hypothalamic lesion and ACTH release. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:377–80, Nov 61

LEFRANC G, BARRY J: [Research on the hypothalamo-pituitary tract of the guinea pig after stereotaxic lesions of the infundibulo-tuberal region] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1623–5, 1961 (Fr)

LIBERT O: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. IV. Regulation of thyrotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:260–7, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LINKE PG: [On changes in the reticulocyte count in rabbits in oxygen deficiency or excess] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:633–8, 1962 (Ger)

LJUBIMOW NN: [Electrical changes in the structures of the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus during elaboration of internal inhibition] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:480–8, 1960 (Ger)

LONG DM, LEONARD AS, CHOU SN, FRENCH LA: Hypothalamus and gastric ulceration. I. Gastric effects of hypothalamic lesions. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:167–75, Sep 62

LONG DM, LEONARD AS, STORY J, FRENCH LA: Hypothalamus and gastric ulceration. II. Production of gastrointestinal ulceration by chronic hypothalamic stimulation. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:176–83, Sep 62

MERTZ DP: [Neurohormonal mediator function of the hypothalamus] Med Welt 38:1927–30, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

MORGANE PJ: Medial forebrain bundle and "feeding centers" of the hypothalamus. J Comp Neurol 117:1–25, Aug 61

MOLL J, WIED D de, KRANENDONK GH: Observations on the thyroid-adrenal relationship in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:330–40, Nov 61

MORGANE PJ: Electrophysiological studies of feeding and satiety centers in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:838–44, Nov 61

MARESCOTTI V, LUISI M, CARNICELLI A: [Experimental studies on hypothalamic control of testicular function] Endokrinologie 41:261–73, Sep 61 (Ger)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [On a new axis of cortico-hypothalamic cholinergic neurosecretion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:978–82, 1961 (Fr)

MEITNER ER: Neurosecretion and the pituitary. Ciba Sympos 9:18–21, 1961

MARESCOTTI V, CARNICELLI A, MALTINTI G: [Research on the hypothalamic control of S.T.H. activity] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:682–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Essay on cortico-hypothalamic pharmacodynamics in adrenalectomized rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1203–7, 1961 (Fr)

MARGULES DL, OLDS J: Identical "feeding" and "rewarding" systems in the lateral hypothalamus of rats. Science 135:374–5, 2 Feb 62

MENA F, ANGUIANO G, BEYER C: [Release of oxytocin by stimulation of the caudal part of the hypothalamus] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:119–24, Aug 61 (Sp)

MATSUI M, BAN T, KUROTSU T: Studies on the changes of gall-bladder induced by the electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:1–12, Jul 61

MINZ B: [On the neurohumoral activity of the hypothalamic centers. Pharmacodynamic studies] Actualites Pharmacol 14:175–96, 1961 (Fr)

MOLL J, WIED D de: Observations on the hypothalamo-posthypophyseal system of the posterior lobectomized rat. Gen Comp Endocr 2:215–28, Apr 62

McCOOK RD, PEISS CN, RANDALL WC: Hypothalamic temperatures and blood flow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:518–21, Mar 62

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. I. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on eosinopenia and leukocytosis following epinephrine injection, on adrenal ascorbic acid depletion to stress and on amount of urinary formaldehydrogenic steroids in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:779–90, Oct 61 (Jap)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. II. Morphological observations on the structures and functions of the adenohypophysis and the adrenal cortex of rats with hypothalamic lesions] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:791–804, Oct 61 (Jap)

NIEBAUER G: [The nervous system and allergic eczema. A study on causal relations between the nervous system and experimental eczema on the basis of studies on guinea pigs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) Suppl 8:1–125, 1962 (Ger)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. III. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on weight of the adrenal gland and thymus and intake of water in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:837–48, 1961 (Jap)

NAKAMURA T, BAN T, KUROTSU T: Histological change of the male genital organ induced by the hypothalamic stimulation in rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:355–84, Mar 62

NAPOLITANO L, BENEDETTI GA, DE MARTINO G, LINTAS PL: [Recent research on variations of thyroid activity after hypothalamic stimulation] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:105–14,

Feb 62 (It)
OTERO RUIZ E: [Hypothalamus, hypophysis and thyroid] Rev Soc Colomb Endocr 3:53–65, 1961 (Sp)
ORTHNER H: [Brain trauma, the hypothalamus and Cushing's disease] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:75–84, 1961 (Ger)
OTERO RUIZ E: [Hypothalamus, hypophysis and thyroid gland] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:1–12, 1962 (Sp)
OLDS J: Spreading depression and hypothalamic behavior mechanisms. Fed Proc 21:648–58, May–Jun 62
PASQUALINO A: [Considerations on the peculiar reactivity to treatment with "hypophysial braking agents" of neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:173–87, Mar–Apr 61 (It)
PETROVIC A, HAY D: [The direct action of fragments of adult guinea pig hypothalamus on the thyroid of the 14-day embryo in organotype culture] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1867–9, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)
PURVES HD: On the mechanism of hypothalamic control of thyrotrophin secretion. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):21–4, 1960
PASTEELS JL: [1st results of the combined culture in vitro of pituitary gland and hypothalamus, for the purpose of estimating the secretion of prolactin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3074–5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)
PURPURA DP, HOUSEPIAN EM: Thalamic reticular system control of corticospinal tract activity. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:139–43, 1960
PACHOMOV N: The effects of posterior and anterior hypothalamic lesions on the maintenance of body temperature in the rat. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:450–60, Jul 62
PILIERO SJ, MEDICI PT, ORR A: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon erythropoiesis in hypothalamic lesioned animals. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:101–12, 1962
POIRIER LJ, MOUREN-MATHIEU AM, RICHER CL: Obesity in the absence of absolute hyperphagia in monkeys with hypothalamic lesions. Rev Canad Biol 21:127–34, Jun 62
POIRIER LJ, MOUREN-MATHIEU AM, RICHER CL: Neuroanatomical study of obese and non-obese hypothalamic monkeys in relation to food intake, locomotor activity, and temperature regulation. Canad J Biochem 40:1185–93, Sep 62
ROSEN A: Augmented cardiac contraction, heart acceleration and skeletal muscle vasodilatation produced by hypothalamic stimulation in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 52:291–308, Jul–Aug 61
REES GP, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Luteinizing hormone in persistent vaginal oestrus. Nature (Lond) 192:876–7, 2 Dec 61
RUDIGER W, WEISS T, FIFKOVA E: Threshold for eliciting the hippocampal theta-rhythm by electrical stimulation in tegmentum and hypothalamus during cortical spreading depression in rats. Experientia 18:22–4, 15 Jan 62
ROMANIUK A: The effects of lesions of the medial hypothalamus on the conditioned reflexes type II and emotional behaviour. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:59–67, 1962
RUEDIGER W, WEISS T: [The threshold of the synchronization of "arousal" reactions under the influence of electrical stimulation of the reticular formation and hypothalamus during the course of spreading cortical depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:142–3, 1962 (Cz)
RAMIREZ D, LIFSCHITZ W, GALLARDO E, OBERTI C, TALESNIK J: Thyroxine action on the adrenal gland of rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:57–65, 1962
SHARMA KN, ANAND BK, DUA S, SINGH B: Role of stomach in regulation of activities of hypothalamic feeding centers. Amer J Physiol 201:593–8, Oct 61
SMETANKIN GN: [On the problem of the relationship between the cortex of the greater hemispheres and hypothalamus in blood pressure regulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1087–95, Sep 61 (Rus)
SCHREIBER V, KOCI J, ECKERTOVA A, FRANC Z, KMENTOVA V: The hypothalamic factor activating adenohypophysial acid phosphatases and TSH release in vitro: further purification by high-voltage electrophoresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:417–26, 1961
SMITH MH, SALISBURY R, WEINBERG H: The reaction of hypothalamic-hyperphagic rats to stomach preloads. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:660–4, Dec 61
SCHEIBEL A, MARKHAM C, KOEGLER R: Neural correlates of the vestibuloocular reflex. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1055–65, Dec 61
SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological studies on paraventricular and latero-hypothalmic accessory nuclei in castrated or continuously treated with androgens guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1045–7, 1961 (Fr)
SCHWARTZ IL, CRONKITE EP, JOHNSON HA, SILVER L, TENZER D, DEBONS AF: Radioautographic localization of the "satiety center". Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:300–17, 1961
STUART DG, KAWAMURA Y, HEMINGWAY A: Activation and suppression of shivering during septal and hypothalamic stimulation. Exp Neurol 4:485–506, Dec 61
SCHREIBER V: [A hypothalamic factor activating pituitary acid phosphatases and the secretion of TSH] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:33–87, 1961 (Cz)
SUNDSTEN JW, SAWYER CH: Osmotic activation of neurohypophysial hormone release in rabbits with hypothalamic islands. Exp Neurol 4:548–61, Dec 61
SEIP M, HALVORSEN S, ANDERSEN P, KAADA BR: Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on erythropoiesis in rabbits. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:553–63, 1961
STUART DG, FREEMAN WJ, HEMINGWAY A: Effects of decerebration and decortication on shivering in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:99–107, Feb 62
SAYERS G: Hypothalamus and adenohypophysis: with special reference to corticotrophin release. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):25–31, 1960
SCHINDLER WJ: Hypothalamic neurohumoral control of pituitary function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:125–30, Feb 62
SHIZUME K, MATSUDA K, IRIE M, IINO S, ISHII J, NAGATAKI S, MATSUZAKI F, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on thyroid function. Endocrinology 70:298–302, Mar 62
STEIN L, SEIFTER J: Muscarinic synapses in the hypothalamus. Amer J Physiol 202:751–6, Apr 62
STUART DG, KAWAMURA Y, HEMINGWAY A, PRICE WM: Effects of septal and hypothalamic lesions on shivering. Exp Neurol 5:335–47, Apr 62
SMIRNOVA NP: [Conditions of central autonomic regulation of cardiac activity in irradiated animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:18–22, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
SOULAIRAC A: [On the hypothalamic control of endocrine balance] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:7–13, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)
SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the paraventricular and the latero-hypothalamic accessory paraventricular nuclei in the male guinea pig after prolonged castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:62–4, 1962
SMIRNOVA NP: [Role of disorders of central vegetative regulation in lesions of the cardiovascular system under the influence of ionizing radiations] Radiobiologiia 2:228–33, 1962 (Rus)
SKEBEL'SKAIA IuB: [Hypothalamic regulation of thyrotropic function of the hypophysis and thyroid gland. (Review)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:119–27, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
SCHERRER H: Hypothalamic influences on electrical activity in the renal nerve of the rat. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:499–522, 1962
SOULAIRAC A: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. I. Regulation of male gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:235–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
STEIN L: An analysis of stimulus-duration preference in self-stimulation of the brain. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:405–14, Aug 62
SMITH RW, McCANN SM: Alterations in food and water intake after hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:366–70, Aug 62
TONUTTI E: [Experiments on localization of hypothalamic increase of ACTH secretion] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:35–49, 1961 (Ger)
TODA S: [Experimental studies on the relationship between the hypothalamus and pituitary-thyroid axis] Fukushima Med J 11:1083–112, Oct 61 (Jap)
TJABBES T, SMELIK PG, WIED D de: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the hypothalamus and the spinal cord. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:207–17, 1 Jan 62
TJABBES T, WIED D de: The influence of the ventral posterior hypothalamus on Bordetella pertussis vaccine-induced eosinophilia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:218–22, 1 Jan 62
TOLKUNOV BF: [Bioelectrical activity of single neurons of the hypothalamus in short-term shifts of osmotic pressure in the systems of the internal carotid artery and portal vein of the liver] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:39–46, Jan 62 (Rus)
TEITELBAUM P, EPSTEIN AN: The lateral hypothalamic syndrome: recovery of feeding and drinking after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Psychol Rev 69:74–90, Mar 62
TAKAKUSU A, HIDAKA T, SHINODA H, BAN T: Experimental studies on the malformation induced by stimulation or destruction of the hypothalamus of pregnant rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:521–53, Mar 62
TRACZYK W: [Feeding and escape reactions in rabbits caused by hypothalamic stimulation] Acta Physiol Pol 13:239–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)
TONKIKH AV, IL'INA AI, TEPLOV SI: [Persistent changes in coronary circulation and blood pressure after stimulation of different segments of the hypothalamus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:842–9, Jul 62 (Rus)
TSCHERESCHNEW IA: [Dynamics of disturbances in conditioned reflex activity in dogs after direct stimulation and destruction of the hypothalamic region] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:594–601, 1960 (Ger)
TONKIKH AV, IL'INA AI, TEPLOV SI: Changes in coronary blood circulation and blood pressure during stimulation of the hypothalamic region. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):3–6, 1961
THERET C: [Changes in hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion during experimental hepatic cancerization. Chlorpromazine and facilitation effect in female Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4100–2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)
THERET C: [Hypothalamus and cancerization of the liver and thyroid in the Wistar rat. Comparative actions of an antithyroid, an antithyroxin and chlorpromazine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4233–5, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)
UKOLOVA MA, BORDIUSHKOV IuN, GARKAVI LKh: [Effect of the stimulation of the hypothalamus on the growth of transplanted sarcomas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:111–6, May 62 (Rus)
VAN TIENHOVEN A: Effects of environment on avian reproduction and role of hypothalamus. Int J Fertil 6:355–62, Oct–Dec 61
VOITKEVICH AA: Ways of transport of the secretion from the hypothalamic centers into the neurohypophysis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:840–4, Dec 61
VOITKEVICH AA, OVCHINNIKOVA GA: [Changes in secretory neurons of the hypothalamus and pituitary in conditions of salt load Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:93–7, Jan 62 (Rus)
VOITKEVICH AA, SOBOLEVA EL: [Data on the histophysiology of the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in relation to the hypothalamic neurosecretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:96–102, Mar 62 (Rus)
VOITKEVICH AA: Neurosecretory control of the amphibian metamorphosis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:133–47, 1962
VOITKEVICH AA: [Effect of temperature on the activity of the preoptic nuclei and hypophysis in Amphibia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:124–8, May 62 (Rus)
VOITKEVICH AA: [On the role of neurosecretion of the hypothalamic nuclei in the regulation of water metabolism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:147–58, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)
VAUGHAN E, FISHER AE: Male sexual behavior induced by intracranial electrical stimulation. Science 137:758–60, 7 Sep 62
VOITKEVICH AA: Hyperpigmentation during the suppression of hypothalamic neurosecretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):70–6, 1961
WILDER RM: Endocrine regulatory mechanisms as people age. Neuroendocrine relationships. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:4–5, Jan 62
WASMAN M, FLYNN JP: Directed attack elicited from hypothalamus. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:220–7, Mar 62
WALCZAK M, PAWLACZYK J: [Behavior of the neurosecretion in infants with signs of whooping cough encephalopathy] Endokr Pol 13:7–13, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)
WATANABE I: [Studies on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the thyroid] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1037–51, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)
WATANABE I: [Studies on the effect of hypothalamic lesions on the pituitary--thyroid axis] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1099–110, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)
WOLFSON A, KOBAYASHI H: Phosphatase activity and neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in relation to the photoperiodic gonadal response in Zonotrichia albicollis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:168–79, 1962
YAMAGUCHI Y, TSUCHIYA M, AKIBA T, YASUDA M, KIRYU Y, HAGIWARA T, SUGAYA E: [Changes of electrical activity of the hypothalamus due to irritation of the cells ganglia] J Keio Med Soc 39:359–62, May 62 (Jap)
ZUKOSKI CF, LEE HM, HUME DM: Effect of hypothalmic stimulation on gastric secretion and adrenal function in the dog. Surg Forum 12:282–5, 1961
ZUBKOVA EI: [Secretion by neurons of the hypothalamic nuclei after the administration of cortisone and ACTH] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:21–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

SMIRNOVA NP: [On the problem of hypothalamo-pituitary disorders under the influence of ionizing radiations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:15–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
ZEITLHOFER J, FLEISCHMANN E, HERRMANN G: [On the morphology of experimentally induced radionecrosis in the hypothalamus of the guinea pig] Z Ges Exp Med 135:444–53, 1962 (Ger)

transplantation

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Comparative study of the effects of implants of hypothalamus and of hypophysis on the estrus cycle of the puberal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:545–7, 1961 (Fr)
DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, PRUNEYRE A: [Comparative studies on the effect of solitary or multiple implants of the hypothalamus and hypophysis in triggering ovarian maturity in normal prepuberal female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1330–2, 1961 (Fr)

Hypothermia see BODY TEMPERATURE

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

see also HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

ACHAR MV, VAIDYA MH, TALSANIA RC: Action of acetylcholine on proguanil treated atria in hypothermia. Indian J Med Sci 15:964–5, Dec 61
ALBERS C: [Ventilatory control of the acid-base equilibrium in hypothermia] Anaesthesist 11:43–51, Feb 62 (Ger)
AMBROSE RB, DUNCAN WY 3d: Rectal hypothermia. J Urol 87:715–7, May 62
ARFEL G, WEISS J: [The electroencephalogram and deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:666–74, May 62 (Fr)
BLOCH M, BLOOM HJ, PENMAN J, WALSH L: Irradiation of cerebral astrocytomata under whole-body hypothermia. Lancet 2:906–9, 21 Oct 61
BLAIR E, BUXTON RW, COWLEY RA, MANSBERGER AR Jr: The use of hypothermia in septic shock. JAMA 178:916–9, 2 Dec 61
BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, LEAND PM, CARR JG: Studies in balanced hypothermic perfusion. Surgery 50:911–8, Dec 61

BONHOEFFER K, EIGLER FW, GEHL H, PEIPER HJ: [Experimental studies on the behavior of the total resistance of blood circulation in deep hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:824–8, 1961 (Ger)

BORST HG, SCHMIDT-MENDE M, SCHMIDT G, SCHAUDIG A: [Studies on extracorporeal circulation in combination with deep hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:813–7, 1961 (Ger)

BOERE LA: [Simple method of superficial cooling] Ned T Geneesk 106:236–7, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

BRIHAYE J: [The advantages and risks of hypothermia in neurosurgery] Bruxelles Med 42:151–8, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

BEZZI G: [Current technics and indications in hypothermia] Rass Med Sarda 63:383–96, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BRINKMAN R: The significance of CO2 in deep hypothermia. Ned T Geneesk 106:332, 17 Feb 62

BOZZA ML, ROSSANDA M: A simplified method for safe and controllable hypothermia in neurosurgery. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:153–61, 16 Feb 62

BJORK VO: Methods for open heart surgery. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:75–83, 1961

BENVENUTO R, SOAVE F: [Artificial cardiac arrest produced by the external lavage of the heart with iced Ringer solution] Rozhl Chir 41:163–6, Mar 62 (Cz)

BINET JP, LANGLOIS J, CORMIER JM, SAINT FLORENT G de: A case of recent traumatic avulsion of the innominate artery at its origin from the aortic arch. Successful surgical repair with deep hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:670–6, May 62

BADEER HS: Work capacity of the hypothermic heart. Amer Heart J 63:839–40, Jun 62

BINET JP: [Recent rupture of the upper border of the aorta with disinsertion of the brachiocephalic trunk. Suture and recovery, thanks to deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:807–8, May 62 (Fr)

BLONDEAU P, DUBOST C: [Surgical treatment under deep hypothermia of syphilitic ostial coronaritis. Apropos of 2 cases operated on with success] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:802–6, May 62 (Fr)

BREWER LA: Selective deep hypothermic cardioplegia with extracorporeal circulation in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:484–90, Apr 62

BJORK VO, HULTQUIST G: Contraindications for the use of profound hypothermia in open heart surgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:715–21, May 62

BJORK VO: Blood gases and metabolism in profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:579–84, Apr 62

BORST G, SCHMIDT-MENDE M, KOVACICEK S, YOSHITAKE T: Oxygen consumption during extracorporeal hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:616–8, Apr 62

BROOKS D: Some aspects of metabolism in profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:593–7, Apr 62

BJORK VO, ALETRAS H, INTONTI F: The use of hypothermia in open heart surgery. J Cardiov Surg 3:182–94, Jun 62

BJORK VO, HULTQUIST G: Contraindications to profound hypothermia in open-heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:1–13, Jul 62

BAZ R, BENAVIDES P, PLIEGO G, QUIJANO F, ARTEAGA G, DOMINGUEZ R, GARCIA CORNEJO M, MORALES D: [Surgical treatment of interauricular communication under hypothermia and with extracorporeal oxygenation. Comparative study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:90–103, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

BROSS W: [Our experience with the treatment of atrial septum defects with the aid of open heart surgery under hypothermia or with extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:708–13, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

BRIZ JS: The use of artificial hibernation for surgery of hyperthyroidism. (Follow-up report). Philipp J Surg 15:346–51, Nov–Dec 60

BERNHARD WF, GROSS RE: The rationale of hypothermic cardioplegia in the management of congenital anomalies affecting the aortic valve, coronary arteries and proximal aortic arch. Ann Surg 156:161–72, Aug 62

COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Hypothermia in the management of bacteremic shock. USAF Sch Aviat Med Rev 8-61:1–16, Aug 61

CRUZ JM: [Physiological fundamentals of induced hypothermia] J Med (Porto) 46:321–4, 21 Oct 61 (Por)

COCKETT AT: The kidney and regional hypothermia. Surgery 50:905–10, Dec 61

CHALNOT P, FAIVRE G, GROSDIDIER J, FRISCH R, BITTARD M, PICARD JM, DEBEVER C: [Extracorporeal circulation by means of the Gibbon apparatus associated with profound hypothermia. Apropos of the correction of 2 interventricular communications with presentation of patients] Rev Med Nancy 87:28–33, Jan 62 (Fr)

CLIFFE P: The measurement of temperature. Anaesthesia 17:215–37, Apr 62

CARBONE M, MAZZARELLA B, COCCHIA N: [Observations on the application of cold in the prevention of thyreotoxic attacks] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:239–44, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CHIN HS, CHIN KS, HOU LY, MIAO K: [Clinical reports on heart surgery under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 10:185–7, Mar 62 (Ch)

[Clinical and experimental applications of deep hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 10:69–73, Feb 62 (Ch)

CHONG TE, WANG WY, SUN UT: [Clinical application of hypothermia in heart surgery for the observation of the safe limits of venous blood flow] Zhong Waike Z 10:74–8, Feb 62 (Ch)

CHALNOT P, FRISCH R, GROSDIDIER J, BITTARD M: [Deep hypothermia with the Gibbon artificial heart-lung] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:455–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

CONNOLLY JE: Selective brain cooling for neurosurgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:809–10, May 62

CONNE G, GUEX JC, LIVIO JJ, PETER M: [Comparative study of hemolysis in moderate hypothermia and in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:655–6, May 62 (Fr)

CALLAGHAN JC: Ventilatory problems following extracorporeal circulation in patients with decreased pulmonary functional reserve. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:722–3, May 62

CLOWES GH Jr: Alterations of circulatory dynamics and metabolism associated with clinical cardiac surgery and their relationship to profound hypothermia and postoperative complications. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:763–8, May 62

CHANG TH, WANG YC, WU YK: Open heart surgery under selective hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation. Chin Med J 81:207–11, Apr 62

CONNOLLY JE, BOYD RJ, CALVIN JW: The protective effect of hypothermia in cerebral ischemia: experimental and clinical application by selective brain cooling in the human. Surgery 52:15–24, Jul 62

DARBINIAN TM: [Cyclopropane insufflation anesthesia during operations in conditions of hypothermia and artificial blood circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):42–6, 1961 (Rus)

DARBINIAN TM: [Combined induction anesthesia in patients with congenital heart defects in hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:14–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DIETMANN K, BERNHARD A, RASCHKE E, KREUTZBERG B: [Comparative experimental and methodical studies on extracorporeal circulation with and without hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:822–4, 1961 (Ger)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX J, TRAUBENDERG NR de: [Neuro-psychic effects of operations with prolonged circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia (neuro-psychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic balance)] Presse Med 69:2539–42, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

DONOVAN TJ, SLOAN IA, CLASON WP: Principles of perfusion at normothermic and hypothermic levels. Conn Med 26:86–95, Feb 62

Eksp Khir Anest 7:24–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DARBINIAN TM, MUZHKANT LI: [Histochemical examination of the myocardium in coronary perfusion of the heart excluded from the circulation under hypothermia]

DARBINIAN TM, PORTNOI VF, KHARNAS SSh, AVRUTSKII MIa, VINITSKAIA RS: [General deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Eksp Khir Anest 7:51–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DERRICK JR: Technique of applying right ventricular outflow patch with the use of hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:701–2, May 62

DIETHRICH EB: Systemic hypothermia using an arteriovenous shunt. New Physician 11:175–9, Jun 62

DREW C: [Deep hypothermia by quadruple cannulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:417–25, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, TRARIEUX M, BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H: [Our experience in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects under extracorporeal circulation in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:735–41, May 62 (Fr)

DU BOUCHET N: [Some observations on the subject of cerebral repercussions under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:660–5, May 62 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: [Extracorporeal circulation during deep hypothermia with total circulatory arrest of long duration] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:440–52, Apr 62 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J, RAUSCH DE TRAUBENBERG N, PASSELECQ J: [Neuropsychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic study of subjects with congenital cardiac defects operated upon under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:674–7, May 62 (Fr)

DAS P: Some observations on induced cardiac arrest in dogs under hypothermia. J Indian Med Ass 38:634–9, 16 Jun 62

DU BOUCHET N, PROCHIANT E, LATSCHA B: [Cardiac arrest induced by deep hypothermia, its superiority over other technics] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:239–50, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

DOTTORI O, EKESTROM S, HANSSON LO: Local cooling of the kidney using perfusion technique. Animal experimental studies with special regard to the type of perfusion fluid and the perfusion pressure. Acta Chir Scand

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: The treatment of congenital heart disease by the association of artificial heart-lung and profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest. J Cardiov Surg 3:80–93, Apr 62

DARBINIAN TM: [Anesthesia in moderate hypothermia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):39–43, 1962 (Rus)

ELLIS FH Jr, ANDERSON MW: Surgical treatment of aortic stenosis: results of closed technics and of direct operation using hypothermia. Proc Mayo Clin 36:451–6, 30 Aug 61

EICHLER J: [Indication and use of therapeutic hypothermia in surgery and neurosurgery] Chirurg 33:314–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

EISEMAN B, SPENCER FC: Effect of hypothermia on the flow characteristics of blood. Surgery 52:532–44, Sep 62

FOOTE AV, TREDE M, MALONEY JV Jr: The use of citrated blood as perfusion agent for extra-corporeal circulation using deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:657–9, May 62 (Fr)

FERREIRA JD: [The very important role of the simplicity of apparatus and techniques in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:529–30, Apr 62 (Fr)

FUKUKEI I, IYOMASA Y, KATO S, SAKAKIBARA K, ABE T: Hypothermia with intrathoracic rewarming. Use in open-heart surgery. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:371–6, Sep 62

GOWEN GF: A technique for temperature control in hypothermia. J Appl Physiol 16:937–8, Sep 61

GADZHIEV SA: [Artificial blood circulation in combination with deep hypothermia in operations on the open heart in the cardiosurgical centers of Paris. (Personal impressions)] Grudn Khir 3:123–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

GUNNING AJ: A technique for the combination of profound hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation with complete circulatory arrest. Thorax 16:320–4, Dec 61

GERBODE F: Some physiologic effects of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:1–5, Jan 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E, CASAMAYOR M, GARCIA ORTIZ C: [Interventricular communication successfully operated on with extracorporeal circulation associated with deep hypothermia] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:806–22, Oct 61 (Sp)

GORDON AS: The surgical management of congenital supravalvular, valvular, and subvalvular aortic stenosis using deep hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:141–56, Feb 62

GIBSON P, SIMPSON JA: Clinical use of hypothermia combined with cardio-pulmonary bypass. Brit Med J 5278:592–5, 3 Mar 62

GORDON AS: Deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest for cardiovascular surgery. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:34–46, Oct 61

GUIMARAES JL: [Pharmacological aspects of artificial hibernation] Arq Inst Farmacol (Coimbra) 13:71–123, 1957–9 (Por)

GREGL IM, WEBER R: [Prolonged hypothermia in a case of Basedow coma] Anaesthesist 11:96–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

GORDON AS: Heat exchangers as hypothermia inducers in heart surgery. Ann Rev Med 13:75–86, 1962

GREER AE, CAREY JM, ZUHDI N: Hemodilution principle of hypothermic perfusion. A concept obviating blood priming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:640–8, May 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:184–216 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

GREER AE, McCOLLUM WT, CAREY JM, DONNELL JJ, ZUHDI N: A safer method for the open correction of mitral stenosis. Amer Surg 28:266–9, May 62

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:265–83, Apr 62 (Sp)

GUNNING AJ: Profound hypothermia using a Mayo-Gibbon heart-lung machine. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:452–4, Apr 62

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, QUINTERNO JE, ANDRES RH, USUBIAGA J: A device for rapid cooling and rewarming in extracorporeal circulation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:522–4, Apr 62

GERBODE F: The correction of tetralogy of Fallot with the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:747–9, May 62

GUIOT G: [Application to cerebral lesions of methods of circulatory arrest with deep refrigeration] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:812–3, May 62 (Fr)

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Our experience in open heart surgery under hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Progr Ter Clin 13:517–48, Apr 60 (Sp)

HOFFMEISTER HE, GERTZ KH, STAPENHORST K: [Deep hypothermia by the Drew method in animal experiments with extremely low temperatures] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:799–803, 1961 (Ger)

HARMS H, RODEWALD G, SCHEPPOKAT KD: The efficiency of a new heat-exchanger for extracorporeal cooling. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:525–7, Apr 62

HIRSCH H, WERNITSCH W: Energy metabolism in circulatory arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:619–20, Apr 62

HARMS H, RODEWALD G, SCHEPPOKAT KD: Acid-base balance in hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:603–4, Apr 62

HARMS H, RODEWALD G, SCHEPPOKAT KD: [Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium during constant perfusion with different temperatures between 15 and 37°C] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:620–1, Apr 62 (Fr)

HICKEY MD, SHANAHAN WR, GAFFNEY JD, LEAHY EC: Open heart surgery under profound hypothermia. J Irish Med Ass 51:16–7, Jul 62

HALE DE, COLLIS JS Jr, KING MH: Intracranial aneurysmal surgery with and without hypothermia. Surgery 52:338–41, Aug 62

HARDY RC: Hypothermia: a valuable neurosurgical adjunct. Texas J Med 58:734–40, Sep 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, RABAGO G, OBRADOR S: [Arteriovenous malformation of the brain removed during deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Rev Clin Esp 82:373–83, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

KIRKLIN JW, DAWSON B, DEVLOO RA, THEYE RA: Open intracardiac operations: use of circulatory arrest during hypothermia induced by blood cooling. Ann Surg 154:769-76, Nov 61

KRISTIANSEN K: Selective cooling of organs with special reference to the brain. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:1-18, Oct 61

KATAYAMA I, KUDO T, TAKAYAMA R, UGAJIN K, MASUDA K, HUKUDA S, HIRAI H, TOYAS: [Therapeutic hypothermia on cases of cerebrovascular accident] Brain Nerve 13:759-64, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAPLAN S, CLARK LC, FOX RP, DAOUD G, SHEMTOB A: Oxygen embolization during deep hypothermia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:122-9, Jan 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, BURAKOVSKII VI, KLAMMER ME, ROMASHOV FN, RIABOV GA: [Deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Grudn Khir 3:6-17, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KUDO T: [Hypothermia in the therapy of severe brain trauma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:575-83, Mar 62 (Jap)

KIMOTO S, SAIGUSA M, OYA G, ASANO K, MIZUNO A: Hematological findings during open heart surgery. Bibl Haemat 13:76-8, 1962

KONIKOVA AS, KHARNAS SSh, BABASKAIA IuE, POGOSOVA AV, AVRUTSKII MIa: [Metabolic changes in deep hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:58-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KIESER J: [On the methodology of controlled hypothermia in the psychiatric clinic] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:185-95, 1962 (Ger)

KINMONTH JB: Acid-base equilibrium in perfusion and hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:585-7, Apr 62

KAY EB, MENDELSOHN D: Myocardial protection in aortic valvular surgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:792-8, May 62

KIRKLIN JW: [Surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:745-6, May 62 (Fr)

KUHN LA: Extracorporeal circulatory support in cardiac disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:149-54, Aug 62

KELAN M: [Hypothermia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:1-18, Mar 61 (In)

KARLSBERG P, ADAMS JE: Value of hypothermia and arterial occlusion in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 19:665-74, Aug 62

KHANIN MN: [Use of hypothermia in shock] Med Zh Uzbek 7:3-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIMOTO S, SAIGUSA M, ASANO K, MORIMOTO K, SAWAGUCHI S, KAMEYA S: Brain cooling method as an aid to open heart surgery in special reference to its applications to the repair of atrial septal defect. J Cardiov Surg 3:99-105, Apr 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, BURAKOVSKII VI, GEL'SHTEIN GG, MEITINA RA, BUKHARIN VA, KLAMMER ME: [Deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:10-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

LAWIN P, FISCHER K: [Clinical and animal experimental studies on disintegration of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes during intrathoracic surgery in hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:835-8, 1961 (Ger)

LEONHARDT KO: [Local hypothermia of the bladder for the control of bleeding in transurethral operations] Anaesthesist 11:80-1, Mar 62 (Ger)

LABORIT H, HOUDART R, LABORIT G: [Hypothermia in the treatment of cerebrocranial injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:274-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R, BORST HG, EDER R: [Acid-base equilibrium in a combination of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Anaesthesist 11:91-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAWIN P: [Contribution to the treatment of hypothermic patients in the postoperative rewarming phase and on the treatment of the hyperthermic patient] Anaesthesist 11:192-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEBLANC G, BERTHO E: [Resection of a cerebral aneurysm with aid of profound hypothermia, total circulatory arrest and exsanguination] Laval Med 33:414-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

LAURENT D, VAUZELLE A, SPROVIERI L: [Biological consequences of extracorporeal circulation under deep hypothermia. Value of continuous pH-metry] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:598-602, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEONE LA, SODERBERG CH Jr, COLBERT MP, FRATER S, VARGAS LL: Chemical treatment of advanced neoplasms: hyperthermic regional pelvic and abdominal perfusion with nitrogen mustard under general hypothermia. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:127-35, Jul 62

MESHALKIN EN, ALEKHINA RG, DAMIR EA, STADNIKOVA EIi: [Fluothane anesthesia with hypothermia in operations on the "dry" heart] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

MOLL J, WILCZYNSKI M, SLIWINSKI M, ADAMSKI S, SKOTNICKI S: [Our observations on deep hypothermia in open heart surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1048-51, 1961 (Pol)

MASPES PE: [The use of hypothermia in the treatment of acute cranio-cerebral injuries] Gazz Sanit 32:375-85, 1961 (It)

MORETZ WH, VOYLES WR, THOMAS CB: Value of preoperative physiologic amputation. Ann Surg 154:851-8, Nov 61

MOLLOY PJ, LINDFIELD RI: The technique of hypothermic perfusion. Thorax 16:325-37, Dec 61

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L, NOWICKI J, MICHALOWSKI J, GRUNDMAN J, TURSKI C, PACOCHA W, SITKOWSKI W, SZAGINSKI W: [Observations on hemodynamics in moderate and deep hypothermia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1273-83, Nov 61 (Pol)

MURGA E, PERIANES I, ALTMANN E, ROWEDER R: [Open heart surgery under deep hypothermia. Technic, rate or rise and fall of the temperature] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1797-802, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

MAPXENCAR D, HORATZ K: [Blood sugar changes during hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 10:363-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

MISRA SC, SAHI RP: Surgery under hypothermia. Indian J Med Sci 16:68-75, Jan 62

MALMEJAC C: [Possibilities of prolonged interventions on the exsanguinated heart under controlled hypothermia at 16-18° C. Importance of the idea of "myocardial and cerebral lavage"] Ann Chir (Par) 16:183-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MICOZZI P, MARINO B, TUCCI G: [Technic, indications and limitations of extracorporeal circulation in moderate hypothermia] Policlinico [Chir] 68:376-90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MOLLOY PJ: Blood reactions during hypothermic perfusion--II. Guy Hosp Rep 111:13-24, 1962

MALAVAUD A: [Present-day hypothermia or controlled hypotension for portacaval anastomosis?] Afr Franc Chir 19:201-2, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

MEHIGAN JA: Closure of ventricular septal defect under profound hypothermia. J Irish Med Ass 50:123-5, May 62

McMULLIN JP, FITZGERALD PA: Regional perfusion with differential cooling in the treatment of malignant melanoma. J Irish Med Ass 50:126-9, May 62

MALMEJAC J: [Deep hypothermia without extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:461-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MEUNIER F, FEUILLET G, THURIES J: [Heat exchanger-generator unit for extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:527-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MELROSE DG: Access to the aortic valve. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:786-7, May 62

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H: [Deep hypothermia and surgery of mitral insufficiency] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:771-5, May 62 (Fr)

MORICCA G, SCRASCIA E, CAVALIERE R, MARTINI G: [Observations and remarks on the behavior of the body temperature in induced hypothermia] Minerva Anest 28:188-93, May 62 (It)

MENDEL D: Maintenance of the cerebral blood flow during profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:698-700, May 62 (Fr)

MARCHESANI JA: Hypothermia. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:214-23, Aug 62

MAEKAWA M, NAKAARAI K, OHKAWA T, MISE T: [A study of partial nephrectomy, 8th report: clinical and experimental study of application of renal hypothermia] Jap J Urol 53:460-77, Jun 62 (Jap)

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, TOURNIAIRE A: [Apropos of extensive thromboses of the left auricle. Curettage of the auricle and mitral commissurotomy in deep hypothermia without artificial oxygenator (with presentation of a film)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:352-8, 14-21 Mar 62 (It)

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, TERMET H: [The problem of protection of the brain against anoxia by deep hypothermia in open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation with circulatory arrest] Lyon Chir 58:380-8, May 62 (Fr)

MAZZONI P: [Cardiac arrest "controlled" by pharmacological means in "open-heart" surgery. Technical and clinical results] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1263-77, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MORICCA G, MARTINI G, SCRASCIA E: [Considerations and observations on anesthesia in hypothermia in the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1308-16, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MATHEY J, BINET JP, GALEY JJ, SAINT-FLORENT G de, AIGUEPERSE J: [In the course of extracorporeal circulation: cardiac arrest by aortic clamping and direct refrigeration of the heart] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:288-9, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)

MAZZONI P: [Pharmacological activities and detoxification of some drugs in hypothermia] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1235-48, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MIKAELIAN AL, OSTROVSKII VIu: [Electroencephalographic observations in aortic commissurotomy by an open method under hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:72-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

NICOLOFF DM, GRIFFEN WO Jr, SALMON PA, PETER ET, WANGENSTEEN OH: Local gastric hypothermia in the management of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:495-503, Apr 62

NEGRE E, IZARN P, DU CAILAR J, THEVENET A, PUJOL H, PALEIRAC G, BELANGE M: [Modification of the hemostasis factors in the course of deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:646-51, May 62 (Fr)

NEGRE E, THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H: [Cardiac surgery under deep hypothermia according to Drew's method. Results of 41 observations] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:742-4, May 62 (Fr)

NEGRE E, THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H: [Technical conduction of deep hypothermia according to Drew's method. Thermal stages and their variants] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:428-32, Apr 62 (Fr)

NARCIELLO E, FOSTER EA, PAI SH: Cardiac arrest with recovery following hypothermia. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:292-5, Jun 62

NEGRE E, DU CAILAR J, THEVENET A, PUJOL H: [Results of 56 open heart operations under deep hypothermia and auto-oxygenation] Presse Med 70:1281-3, 26 May 62 (Fr)

O'MALLEY E: Open heart surgery. J Irish Med Ass 49:144-7, Nov 61

OVERBECK W: Blood viscosity during deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:654, May 62

OECONOMOS N, MORIDIS M, PAPADAM P, DAVILAS N, CHRISTAKIS J, MANTOUDIS S, KAMILARIS D, MILIARESIS A, SARICOSTA E, CONSTANTOULIS N: [Results obtained by the association of the artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia in the surgery of congenital and acquired heart diseases] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:728-32, May 62 (Fr)

OECONOMOS N: [Apropos of the surgery of mitral insufficiency] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:779-80, May 62 (Fr)

O'CONNELL LG: Profound hypothermia. Practical haematological and metabolic considerations. J Irish Med Ass 50:157-60, Jun 62

ORTIZ BRENES R, ARREA CE, ALTMANN R: [Direct vision valvulotomies in pulmonary and aortic stenosis using hypothermia] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:131-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

OSTASHKOV KV, RASSTRIGIN NN, CHEPKII LP: [Analysis of blood gases in artificial hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:37-44, Sep 62 (Rus)

PERASALO O, HALONEN PI, TELIVUO L, PYORALA K, LOUHIMO I, MERIKALLIO E: Hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. Acta Chir Scand 122:230-4, Oct 61

PRUVOT P, VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Electroencephalography and extracorporeal circulation. Normothermic extracorporeal circulation, artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1549-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

PERIANES I, MURGA E, ALTMANN E, DILORENZO JL: [Circulatory arrest in moderate or deep hypothermia by refrigeration of the blood in extracorporeal circulation or external refrigeration of the body] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1841-4, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

PONT M, MICHAUD P, SAUBIER, MARET, VIARD, TERMET, CHADENSON: [Profound hypothermia with the artificial heart-lung] Lyon Med 94:777-82, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

POSNER J: [Development of open heart surgery] Harefuah 62:302-5, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

POTTS WJ, TATOOLES CJ, KETOLA FH, BAFFES TG: Induced hypothermia in general surgery. Surgery 51:724-37, Jun 62

PAUSESCO E, IONESCO M, IONESCO C, RACOTA M: [Modifications of certain phases of blood coagulation in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:639-45, May 62 (Fr)

PIOT C, COLOMB G, LHERMITTE F, MATHEY J: [Cerebral behavior during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:681-5, May 62 (Fr)

PRESSMAN JJ: Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma; removal with hypothermia. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:167-73, Aug 62

PATTERSON RH Jr, RAY BS: Profound hypothermia for intracranial surgery: laboratory and clinical experiences with extracorporeal circulation by peripheral cannulation. Ann Surg 156:377-93, Sep 62

PORTNOI VF: [Isolated deep hypothermia of the brain (Review of the literature)] Eksp Khir Anest 7:67-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PROMTOVA TN: [Features of EEG during the course of "dry" heart surgery under hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:43-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

QUIJANO PITMAN F, ESPERANZA C, GARCIA CORNEJOM, ARTEAGA G: [Moderate hypothermia for cooling of the blood stream. The arterio-arterial circuit. Experimental study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:421-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

RIBET M, FOVET A, CARON J, COTTARE F, PLOUVIER H, HASSOUN A: [Double coarctation of the descending aorta; resection and graft under modern hypothermia] Lille Med 7:52-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Curves of intraventricular and arterial pressure in relation to temperature] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:548-51, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROASENDA F, MARINO G: [Controlled hypothermia in severe craniocerebral injuries] Minerva Ortop 13:335-7, May 62 (It)

RIABOV GA: [Principles for the management of the function of the organism in surgery of congenital heart defects in surface and deep hypothermia] Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):34-8, 1962 (Rus)

STERN WE, BETHUNE RW: Application of adjunctive technics for the control of intracranial pressure with emphasis upon the surgical exposure of the pituitary fossa. Ann Surg 154:662-73, Oct 61

SMITH RM, STETSON JB: Therapeutic hypothermia. New Engl J Med 265:1097-103 contd, 30 Nov 61

SMITH RM, STETSON JB: Therapeutic hypothermia. New Engl J Med 265:1147-51 concl, 7 Dec 61

STRIDE SD, WALMSLEY DA, YOUNG JV: Anaesthesia for emergency excision of thoracic aneurysm with respiratory obstruction. Lancet 2:1176-8, 25 Nov 61

STEPHEN CR, DENT SJ, HALL KD, SMITH WW: Physiologic reactions during profound hypothermia with cardioplegia. Anesthesiology 22:873-81, Nov-Dec 61

SWAN H, PATON BC: The current status of hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:228-58, Nov 61

SELLICK BA: [The use of surface refrigeration hypothermia in the closure intersuricular communications] Bruxelles Med 41:1775-82, 17 Dec 61 (Fr)

STEPHEN CR, DENT SJ: Applications of hypothermia in medical practice. Amer Surg 28:32-7, Jan 62

SETA K, NIITSU K, YONEZAWA T, OKAMURA H: The application of hypothermia and deep hypothermia in thoracic surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:592-600, Oct-Dec 61

SARAJAS HS: [Induced hypothermia and its physiology] Duodecim 78:323-34, 1962 (Fin)

SULAMAA M, SUUTARINEN T: [Open heart surgery under hypothermia] Duodecim 78:342-9, 1962 (Fin)

SHIRAHA Y: [Experimental studies on deep hypothermia with coronary perfusion] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:483-93, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCANNELL JG: Surgery of aortic valve disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:789-91, May 62

SERVELLE M: [Artificial heart-lung and hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:459-60, Apr 62 (Fr)

SEALY WC, LESAGE AM, YOUNG WG Jr: Profound hypothermia induced and controlled with a pump oxygenator. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:433-40, Apr 62

SEALY WC: The use of profound hypothermia in treatment of congenital heart disease. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:734-5, May 62

SAMAMA M, WEISS M, YVER J, MARCHAL G, DUBOST C: [Coagulation and extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:633-9, May 62 (Fr)

SENNING A: [Zurich experiences in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:699-703, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOHN ES, LEE YR, CHOI YS, SONG CS, LEE SH, LEE JJ, HEWLETT TH: [Atrial septal defect, 2 cases report including a case which was successfully repaired by open heart surgery under hypothermia and literature review] Korean J Intern Med 5:129-34, Feb 62 (Kor)

SCHWARZ HF, GROSS RE: [Deep hypothermia in the treatment of congenital heart defects] Helv Chir Acta 29:405-17, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: The present role of hypothermia in cardiac surgery. Circulation 26:292-300, Aug 62

SWAN H: Clinical applications of hypothermia. Chicago Med 65:9-12, 22 Sep 62

TERBLANCHE J, ISAACSON LC, EALES L, BARNARD CN: Renal function during and immediately after profound hypothermia. Surgery 50:869-76, Dec 61

TEMESVARI A: [Closure of atrial septal defect in hypothermia] Orv Hetil 103:56-9, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

TERBLANCHE J: Profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. The evolution of this technique as an aid to cardiac surgery. Med Proc (Johannesb) 8:31-6 contd, 27 Jan 62

TELIVUO L, LOUHIMO I, PYORALA K: [Use of hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation] Duodecim 78:350-5, 1962 (Fin)

TOFLER OB: Electrocardiographic changes during profound hypothermia. Brit Heart J 24:265-8, May 62

TERRY HR Jr, MICHENFELDER JD, DAW EF: Hypothermia by extracorporeal circulation for neurosurgery: an anesthetic technic. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:241-8, May-Jun 62

TROUPP H: [Use of hypothermia in neurosurgery] Duodecim 78:356-9, 1962 (Fin)

TEMPLETON JY 3d: Surgery of the mitral valve under deep hypothermia, biventricular bypass and cardiac arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:768-9, May 62

TREDE M, FOOTE AV, MALONEY JV Jr, RUECKER G: Problems of acid-base metabolism in profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:591-3, Apr 62

TEMPLETON JY 3d, BACHARACH B, SNYDER HM Jr, CAMISHION RC, LEV R: Technic of induction of profound hypothermia by biventricular bypass by the method of Drew. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:426-8, Apr 62

THEVENET A, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H, LATOUR H: [Open heart surgery under profound hypothermia] Montpellier Med 60:161-245, Nov 61 (Fr)

EL-TORAEI I, SAID MI: Therapeutic hypothermia for intestinal atony and paralytic ileus. J Egypt Med Ass 45:371-9, 1962

UIHLEIN A, TERRY HR Jr, PAYNE WS, KIRKLIN JW: Operations on intracranial aneurysms with induced hypothermia below 15° C. and total circulatory arrest. J Neurosurg 19:237-9, Mar 62

UIHLEIN A: Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in operations for intracranial aneurysms. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:811-2, May 62

UGLOV FG, SOKOLOV SS: [Indications for surgical therapy of patients with defects of the interauricular septum under hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:22-30, Sep 62 (Rus)

VOSMIK J: [Current status of deep hypothermia in surgery] Rozhl Chir 41:69-71, Jan 62 (Cz)

VINITSKAIA RS, DARBINIAN TM: [Saturation of the blood with oxygen in patients with tetralogy of Fallot during surgery involving intra-arterial anastomosis in conditions of hypothermia] Grudn Khir 3:42-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Presentation of a heat exchanger for extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:521-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

VADOT L: [Heat exchanger with a surface adjustable to the weight of the subject] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:519-20, Apr 62 (Fr)

VADOT L: [Influence of hypothermia on viscosity and peripheral resistance] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:652-3, May 62 (Fr)

VOORHEES AB Jr: Experiences with local gastric hypothermia. New York J Med 62:2945-7, 15 Sep 62

WELSH TM: Hypothermia bath. Ned T Geneesk 106:331-2, 17 Feb 62

WANGENSTEEN OH, PETER ET, NICOLOFF DM, WALDER AI, SOSIN H, BERNSTEIN EF: Achieving "physiological gastrectomy" by gastric freezing. A preliminary report of an experimental and clinical study. JAMA 180:439-44, 12 May 62

WU SR, SHOW SF, CHONG SL, CHAI HY: [Rationale of surgery under hypothermia in ruptured esophagus] Zhong Waike Z 10:28-31, 1962 (Ch)

WEISS M, GUERY J, BIDET L: [Apropos of renal function after open heart operations under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:701-8, May 62 (Fr)

WEISS M, SPROVIERI L: [Heat exchangers for extracorporeal circulation. Theoretical and practical considerations] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:507-18, Apr 62 (Fr)

YOSHINARI S, NIITSU K, MATSUYA H, SASAKI J, OKAMURA H, WAKUSAWA R, SAITO K, HOSOI Y, SAITO H: [A case of pentalogy of Fallot successfully cured by radical open heart operation under our simple deep hypothermia.] Jap J Thor Surg 15:172-81, Mar 62 (Jap)

YOUNG RV, VIRTUE RW: Hypothermia—an adjunct to anesthesia. Conn Med 26:324-30, May 62

YONEZAWA T, OKAMURA H: Clinical deep hypothermia for intracardiac surgery (26 °C — 17 °C by surface cooling. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:468-9, Apr 62

ZINDLER M: [The current status of hypothermia. Methods and indications] Anaesthesist 11:86-90, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZENKER R, KLINNER W: Surgical correction of mitral insufficiency. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:770, May 62

blood

ALTMAN E, MURGA E, ROWEDER R, PERIANES I: [Physicochemical changes of the blood in deep hypothermia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:932-6, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

BALLINGER WF 2d, VOLLENWEIDER H, PIERUCCI L, TEMPLETON JY 3d: The accumulation and removal of excess lactate in arterial blood during hypothermia and biventricular bypass. Surgery 51:738-45, Jun 62

CARSON SA, MORRIS LE: Controlled acid-base status with cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia. Anesthesiology 23:618-26, Sep-Oct 62

DUNLOP M, CURNOW DH: Electrolyte changes during profound hypothermia in dogs. Med J Aust 49(1):803-6, 26 May 62

EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The relationship of blood pH during profound hypothermia to subsequent myocardial function. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:357-62, Mar 62

HALL P, JOHANSSON BW: The influence of hypothermia on the antibody titre in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand 122:476-9, Dec 61

OSBORN JJ, GERBODE F, JOHNSTON JB, ROSS JK, OGATA T, KERTH WJ: Blood chemical changes in perfusion hypothermia for cardiac surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:462-76, Oct 61

SARAJAS HS: The presence of immature myeloid cells and allied changes in the peripheral blood of dogs rendered hypothermic, with or without subsequent rewarming. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:146-58, 1962

WENDEL OW: Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity following hypothermia. Anaesthesia 16:24-31, Jan 61

WELCH HF, AFFIFIR, ROSANO CL: [Action of hypothermia on blood ammonia] Lyon Chir 58:237-41, Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

BLAKEMORE WS: Anesthesia and pulmonary problems. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:211-5, Feb 62

BROTZU G, NAPOLEONE F: [The antifibrillant action of procaine amide in deep hypothermia] Rass Med Sarda 63:431-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CURRIE TT, CASS NM, HICKS JD: The scope of cooling. An experimental study using quinidine as a prophylactic against ventricular fibrillation. Anaesthesia 17:46-57, Jan 62

COVINO BG, D'AMATO HE: Mechanism of ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia. Circulat Res 10:148-55, Feb 62

CALLAGHAN JC: A study of causes of death following extracorporeal circulation using moderate hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:723-7, May 62

FUKUKEI I: [Studies of the safety limit on circulatory occlusion time under hypothermia] Jap J Thor Surg 15:91-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

DUYGU RA: [Electrocardiographical alterations in cases of hypothermia and circulatory occlusion] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:525-34, Nov 61 (Tur)

HOUEL J, BONDURAND A, CALIGE P, GRIGUER P: [Apropos of cerebral complications of extracorporeal circulation under deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:685-91, May 62 (Fr)

NIELSEN KC: Signs of hypoxia caused by hyperventilation during hypothermia. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 170:75-6, Dec 61

ROBSON CJ, SMYTHE CA: Studies of blood loss during transurethral prostatic surgery using local hypothermia. Med Serv J Canada 17:743-6, Nov 61

SZEKERES L, MEHES J, PAPP J: Mechanism of increased susceptibility to fibrillation of the hypothermic mammalian heart in situ. Brit J Pharmacol 17:167-75, Oct 61

SARAJAS HS: [Hypothermia as a cause of tissue damage] Duodecim 78:360-3, 1962 (Fin)

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLFSON SK Jr, YALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659-65, Jun 62

VIGOUROUX R, COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, NIVELLEAU JL: [Hypothermia and cardiac arrest. (Considerations on a case of recuperation after 80 minutes of ventricular fibrillation)] Marseille Chir 14:102-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

ESMOND WG, ATTAR S, STRAM J, DEMETRIADES AD, JURF A, GOLD MI, COWLEY RA: Profound hypothermia with simplified equipment: a disposable stainless steel heat exchanger of high efficiency. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:563-74, Nov 61

GOLAN F: Low body temperature. Biomed Purview 2:44-8, Winter 62

HOLT MH: A simple cooling device for treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Surgery 50:728-30, Nov 61

HURT RL: Apparatus for profound hypothermia by the Drew technique. Lancet 1:783, 14 Apr 62

HEIMBECKER RO, McMEEKAN J: The heat exchanger in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:465-72, Apr 62

KAPLAN A, CARROLL F, FISHER B: A gas-type heat exchanger for induction of profound hypothermia and rewarming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:388-91, Mar 62

MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A, DE RUBERTIS C, ZATTINI J, PAGLIANI G: [Experiences with a heat-exchanger unit—Vadot model—for obtaining deep hypothermia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:349-54, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

PEIRCE EC 2d: A simplified heat exchanger for perfusion hypothermia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:329-33, Mar 62

STEWART L: A simple heat exchanger for cooling irrigating solutions during transurethral prostatectomy. J Urol 87:178-80, Feb 62

SOOS GJ, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F: A large capacity hypothermia unit for open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:296-9, Mar 62

SOOS GJ, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, RO BICSEK F: A large capacity hypothermia unit for open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:296-9, Mar 62

WAN TS, SHIH MH, JEN CY, LING KK, LUO YS: [Small rotary pump for deep hypothermia in heart surgery] Zhong Waike Z 10:81-5, Feb 62 (Ch)

WILLIAMS JE: A wind tunnel for hypothermia. Lancet 1:1334-5, 23 Jun 62

experimental

ALBIN MS, WHITE RJ, DONALD DE, MACCARTY CS, FAULCONER A Jr: Hypothermia of the spinal cord by perfusion cooling of the subarachnoid space. Surg Forum 12:188-9, 1961

ANGELAKOS ET, HURWITZ HI: Influence of induced hypothermia and on digitalis toxicity. Circulat Res 9:1144-7, Nov 61

ANABTAWI IN, BROCKMAN SK: Protective effect of hypothermia on total occlusion of the cerebral circulation: a quantitative study. Ann Surg 155:312-5, Feb 62

ASSALI NS, WESTIN B: Effects of hypothermia on uterine circulation and on the fetus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:485-8, Mar 62

ANDERSSON B, EKMAN L, GALE CG, SUNDSTEN JW: Thyroidal response to local cooling of the pre-optic "heat loss center". Life Sci 1:1-11, Jan 62

ANDERSEN S, EGSBAEK W: [The effect of hypothermia on the acid-base status of hibernating bats] Ugeskr Laeg 124:929-32, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

ALEXICH AS, TANAKA T: Acidosis in deep blood stream hypothermia and its possible causes. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:587-90, Apr 62

BALLINGER WF 2d, VOLLENWEIDER H, TEMPLETON JY 3d, PIERUCCI L Jr: Acidosis of hypothermia. Ann Surg 154:517-23, Oct 61

BEATON JR, ORME T: A note on the effects of hypothermia on enzyme activities in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1649-52, Oct 61

BACHARACH B, SNYDER HM, TEMPLETON JY 3d: Effect of inhaling carbon dioxide on brain cooling during hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:186-7, 1961

BOYD RJ, CONNOLLY JE: Tolerance of anoxia of the dog's brain at various temperatures. Surg Forum 12:408-10, 1961

BERING EA Jr, BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, SUTTON CH: Vascular resistance and oxygen utilization of the brain, heart, and whole body in profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:411-2, 1961

BENJAMIN HB, WAGNER M, STREMPLE J, BECKER A, BARTENBACH G: The ice pack in appendicitis. Amer J Gastroent 36:42-31, Oct 61

BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, HUG G, CARROLL SE, JOKINS H: Alterations in myocardial metabolism subsequent to hypoxic and hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 12:171-3, 1961

BLOOM HJ, DAWSON KB: Enhanced effect of total-body x-irradiation in mice under mild hypothermia. Nature (Lond) 192:232-3, 21 Oct 61

BLACK-SCHAFFER B, HENSLEY GT, SIMSON LR: Protection of the adult mouse against 1800 G acceleration by hypothermic immersion. Aerospace Med 32:1119-26, Dec 61

BLASIUS W, ALBERS C, BACH G, BRENDEL W, THAUER R, USINGER W: On cardiac electrophysiology in hypothermia. Exp Med Surg 19:258-69, 1961

BALDWIN M, GALINDO A, FARRIER R: Cerebral reaction to sodium fluorescein during profound hypothermia. Neurology (Minneap) 12:193-201, Mar 62

BLACK-SCHAFFER B: Protection by deep hypothermia and immersion against 2300 G acceleration of a non-hibernator (rat) and a hibernator (hamster). Aerospace Med 33:286-96, Mar 62

BROOM B: Effects of 20 per cent carbon dioxide in oxygen, and 25 per cent air in oxygen, on the body temperature of the rat during surface cooling. Nature (Lond) 193:1262-3, 31 Mar 62

BERGSTROM RM: [The effect of hypothermia on the physiology of the nervous system] Duodecim 78:335-41, 1962 (Fin)

BAGGIO GF, LOMBARD GF, URCIUOLI R, SIBOUR F, MARGAGLIA F, PATTONO R, ORIONE G: [Experimental cerebral hypothermia in dogs by means of direct refrigeration of the central nerve structures] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:486-94, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BRENDEL W: The effect of isolated brain cooling on the cardio-vascular system. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:498-500, Apr 62

BRENDEL W, HALLWACHS O, USINGER W: [Oxygen consumption and hemodynamics in combined use of the heart-lung machine and deep hypothermia to 10° C] Thoraxchirurgie 9:607-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

BENICHOUX R, MARÇHAL C, SAUNIER C, THIBAUT G: [Hypothermic circulatory arrest without extracorporeal circulation with T,H,A,M, perfusion] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:476-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BUECHERL ES: Peripheral circulatory regulation during deep hypothermia and rewarming. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:568-70, Apr 62

BOYD RJ, CONNOLLY JE: The effect of hypothermia in experimental cerebral ischemia. Geriatrics 17:522-7, Aug 62

BROTZU G, MOROCUTTI C, NAPOLEONE F: [The behavior of the strychnine spike during deep hypothermia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:410-3, 15 May 62 (It)

BRAUN H, AMMON K: [The influence of hypothermia on the survival of roentgen-irradiated rats] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:217-21, Aug 62 (Ger)

BENVENUTO R: [Sensitivity of rats to x-irradiations in the presence of a body temperature lower than 10°C] Minerva Nucl 6:178-80, Jun 62 (It)

BERNSHTEIN VA: [Arteriovenous differences in the concentration of glucose in the blood of the brain in experimental hypothermia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):47-51, 1962 (Rus)

CONNAUGHTON PJ, LEWIS FJ: Use of glycerol and chloroform in heart preservation by freezing. Surg Forum 12:177-9, 1961

CUNNINGHAM AW, LUNELL NO, RYLANDER BJ: The effect of cooling on whole hearts in culture. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:169-73, Oct 61

CALLAGHAN PB, LISTER J, PATON BC, SWAN H: Effect of varying carbon dioxide tensions on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves under hypothermic conditions. Ann Surg 154:903-10, Dec 61

CONNAUGHTON PJ, LEWIS FJ: Hypothermia below 25 C for one day in the rat. J Appl Physiol 17:107-9, Jan 62

CARNEY EK, ROSS J Jr, COOPER T: The effect of large doses of quinidine on myocardial function in the normothermic and hypothermic dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:372-81, Mar 62

COTTEN MD, COOPER T: Blockade of the positive inotropic action of norepinephrine by cardiac glycosides in the dog during hypothermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:97-106, Apr 62

CONNAUGHTON PJ, BAHUTH JJ, LEWIS FJ: Lung ischemia up to six hours; influence of local cooling in situ on subsequent pulmonary function. Dis Chest 41:404-8, Apr 62

CARRA F, MACCHINI M, PEDETA G, PIRANI A: [Selective profound hypothermia in the prevention of ischemic damage to the kidney] Policlinico [Chir] 69:11-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COMBRINK JE, BREMER JK: [Deep hypothermia by means of partial extracorporeal circulation with heat-exchange in sheep] S Afr Med J 36:265-72, 7 Apr 62

HIRSCH HH, EISENBACH J, WERNITSCH W: [On the behavior of some metabolites of heart metabolism in deep hypothermia, during heart arrest during low temperature and after successful warming] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:162-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

COMAR KD: Hypothermia-induced suspended animation in laboratory animals. Western J Surg 70:129-36, May-Jun 62

CONNOLLY JE, BOYD RJ: The effects of hypothermia on the brain. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:677-80, May 62

CLOWES GH Jr: Hemodynamic and metabolic alterations produced by profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:563-7, Apr 62

DESCOTES J, ROUGEMONT J de, GEORGE P, QUINCY C, JOUVENCEAUX M, GEOFFROY J: [Deep hypothermia (10°C) without thoracotomy. (Gollan-Sealy method). Experimental data] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1201-8. Sep 61 (Fr)

DES PREZ JD, KIEHN CL: Effects of local hypothermia on pedicle flap tissue. II. Hemodynamic changes. Surg Forum 12:464-6, 1961

DRAKE CT, LEWIS FJ: The plasma volume expanding effect of low molecular weight dextran in the hypothermic dog. Surg Forum 12:182-4, 1961

DEE R, GOETZ RH, ROHMAN M, GOETZ VM, STATE D: Circulatory effects of pulmonary hypothermia. Surg Frum 12:180-1, 1961

DHRUVA AJ, JAVERI PM, PARULKAR GB, BHATT MM, SEN PK: Fluothane as an anaesthetic adjuvant for prevention of hypoxic brain damage. (An experimental study). J Exp Med Sci 5:1-7, Jun 61

DESCOTES J, FRIES D, GEORGE P, QUINCY C, TSOUKALAS Y: [Renal hypothermia] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1583-90, Dec 61 (Fr)

DONALD DE, WHITE RJ: Selective brain perfusion in the monkey. Effects of maintained cerebral hypothermia. J Surg Res 2:213-20, May 62

DESPREZ JD, KIEHN CL: Effects of local hypothermia on pedicle flap tissue. II. Hemodynamic changes. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:539-50, May 62

DAVID M, CAHN J: [Deep hypothermia and the brain] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:691-2, May 62 (Fr)

DUNLOP M, CURNOW DH: Electrolyte changes during profound hypothermia in dogs. Med J Aust 49(1):803-6, 26 May 62

DIMITROV L: The effect of alcohol and largactil on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:231-4, 1962

DRUCKER WR, KINGSBURY B, GRAHAM L: The effect of hypothermia on intermediary metabolism. Metabolism 11:1087-97, Oct 62

DUNLOP M, CURNOW DH: Transaminase levels in the normal dog, and the effect of profound hypothermia. Med J Aust 49(2):292-4, 25 Aug 62

DARBINIAN TM, PORTNOI VF, ZUBAREVA RA: [Isolated artificial blood circulation and deep hypothermia of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:73-80, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ELLISON RG, ELLISON LT, BRACKNEY EL, YEH TY: Metabolic alterations of individual organs during cardiopulmonary bypass and profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:175-7, 1961

ESPERANZA C: [Various physiological changes during deep hypothermia produced by extracorporeal thermoregulation of the arterial blood stream] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:623-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ESSMAN WB, SUDAK FN: Effect of body temperature reduction on response acquisition in mice. J Appl Physiol 17:113-6, Jan 62

EMIROGLU F, GOKHAN N, CIRPILI E: The sensitivity of chemoreceptors of the dog during progressive hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:41-8, Feb 62

FISHER B, FEDOR EJ, SMITH JW: Temperature gradients associated with extracorporeal perfusion and profound hypothermia. Surgery 50:758-64, Nov 61

FRIEDMAN IH, GELMAN S, LOWENFELS AB, LANDEW M, LORD JW Jr: The effects of intra-arterial microbubbles on normothermic and hypothermic dogs. J Surg Res 2:19-25, Jan 62

FALLOWFIELD TL: The influence of hypothermia involving minimal hypoxia on the radiosensitivity of leucocytes in the rat. Int J Radiat Biol 4:457-64, Feb 62

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: [The importance of thermal regulatory centers in resuscitation. 1st experimental report] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:418-24, 1961 (Fr)

FILIPAZZI A, LOSAPIO M: [Considerations on ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia and on the anti-fibrillating action of piperidolate hydrochloride] Riv Pat Clin 16:926-30, Dec 61 (It)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: On the differential mobilisation of adrenalin and cortisone in the progress of stress under hypothermic conditions of external cause and of vaccine fever. Med Exp 6:261-4, 1962

FASANO VA, BAGGIO GF, LOMBARD GF, URCIUOLI R, MARGAGLIA F: [Selective cerebral hypothermia induced by direct cooling of central nervous system structures. Experimental study] Neurochirurgie 8:36-42, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GUIMARAIS JA: [Deep experimental hypothermia (method of Drew)] J Med (Porto) 46:512-4, 11 Nov 61 (Por)

GOWEN GF, FRIOU GJ: The influence of hypothermia on experimental bacteremia in dogs. Surgery 50:919-21, Dec 61

GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG, MORROW AG: The effect of total cardiac denervation on the cardiovascular responses to hypothermia and acute hemorrhage. Surgery 51:356-9, Mar 62

GOETZ RH, ROHMAN M, GOETZ VM, DEE R, STATE D: The effect of temperature changes on the pulmonary circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:595-601, May 62

FERREIRA JD: [Hypothermic dissociation between the heart and brain] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:500-3, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRAHAM GR: Unilateral selective brain cooling in the anaesthetised dog. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:491-5, Apr 62

GALINDO A, BALDWIN M: Profound hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation during neurosurgery. Ann Surg 156:30-40, Jul 62

HUGGINS CE: Survival of hamsters after 4 hours of cardiac arrest at 0° C. Surg Forum 12:413-4, 1961

HALL FG, SALZANO J: Effect of hypothermia on responses to imposed trachea obstruction. J Appl Physiol 16:1019-22, Nov 61

HELBIG D [Energy metabolism of the heart in interruption of blood circulation and heart arrest in hypothermia and its relations to surgery] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:149-212, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAGBERG S: Roentgen stereophotogrammetry in studies of liver-volume variations in the dog under the effect of haemorrhagic shock and hypothermia. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 279:1-74, 1961

HAYASHI T: Responses of the mesenteric capillary bed to acute hemorrhage during induced hypothermia. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:163-9, Sep 61

HO K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the influence of the hypothermic anesthesia upon the thyroid function with special reference to clinical course and serum PBI after thyroidectomy] Fukushima Med J 11:1199-219, Oct 61 (Jap)

HALLWACHS O, BRENDEL W: [Peripheral hemodynamics in hypothermia by extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:574-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

HELBIG D: [A contribution to metabolism of the heart in hypothermia and cardioplegia] Fortschr Med 80:283-90, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

HECKMANN U, KUENKEL HA: [Studies with cysteine and cysteamine on roentgen-irradiated frogs] Strahlentherapie 118:359-62, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Resistance, survival of the nerve centers after the arrest of the blood circulation] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:259-64, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

HAYNES JW, MAUR JM: A note on metabolic effects of sustained hypothermia in rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1343-6, Oct 62

HOFFMEISTER HE, GERTZ KH, SANPRADIT M, STAPENHORST K, THUERIGEN W, BAUMGARTEN C, ATHAKASHEM W: [Hypothermia by the Drew method. Studies on cooling and rewarming, metabolism and hemodynamics] Thoraxchirurgie 10:92-102, Jul 62 (Ger)

IONESCO M, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO L, FLORESCO R: [Comparative study of the metabolism of the central and peripheral organs in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:610-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ISSELHARD W, MERGUET H: Heart metabolism during artificial arrest induced by potassium acetylcholine or deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:503-5, Apr 62

IONESCO M, PAUSESCO E, PAPAHAGI A, NEGREANU S: [Variations of the ionic environment of cardiac contraction during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:572-4. Apr 62 (Fr)

ISICHENKO NA: [Effect of pituitary somatotropic hormone on gas exchange in rats of different age in the recovery period after hypothermia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:29-34, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JOHANSSON BW, HAEGER K, WALLGREN GR: Circulatory and electrocardiographic observations in hypothermic dogs treated with phenylephrin. Cardiologia 39:219-32, Sep 61

JOSEPH LM, KOLMEN SN: The influence of hypothermia on thoracic duct lymph. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:785-800, Winter 61

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Glutathione and ascorbic acid shifts in hypothermia and asphyxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:528-32, 1962 (Ger)

JONES JH: Tissue change following prolonged hypothermia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 43:257-63, Jun 62

JONES JH: The safe period of hypothermia. Brit J Anaesth 34:294-5, May 62

KISER JC, TELANDER RL, PETERSON TA, COE JI, HITCHCOCK CR: Canine renal autografts. Studies of reversible histopathologic changes following prolonged extracorporeal refrigeration. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:502-11, Oct 61

KILMORE MA, LAFIA DJ, TOMASELLO RM, CHASE HF: A comparison of normothermic and hypothermic respiratory obstruction. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:619-24, Nov-Dec 61

KANTER GS: Renal clearance of sodium and potassium in hypothermia. Canad J Biochem 40:113-22, Jan 62

KRIEGER EM: Reflex bradycardia in hypothermic rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:127-34, 1961

KAHLER RL, GOLDBLATT A, BRAUNWALD E: Circulatory effects of profound hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation. Amer J Physiol 202:523-6, Mar 62

KAPOOR SR, MEHROTRA HN: Effect of hypothermia on Indian ground squirrel. Indian J Med Res 50:231-7, Mar 62

KUHN LA, WEISER FM, D'ARIA J, APTER R: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in experimental myocardial infarction and shock. Circulat Res 10:916-24, Jun 62

KILMORE MA, CHASE HF: Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia during hypothermia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:435-41, Jul-Aug 62

KOLGANOVA NS: [Fibrillation and defibrillation of the heart during restoration of its activity after clinical death in conditions of hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:15-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KUDO T: Differential cerebral deep hypothermia by isolated cerebral vascular irrigation. Preliminary report. Keio J Med 11:83-5, Jun 62

KIMURA H: [Experimental study on hypothermia from a neurosurgical point of view. III. A reinvestigation on preventive measures against thrombosis brought about by cessation of cerebral blood flow in hypothermia] Sapporo Med J 20:271-310, Nov 61 (Jap)

LABORIT H, BERTHOU J, BRUE F: [Experimental studies on deep hypothermia. Deep hypothermia with preservation of vigilance] Agressologie 2:653-63, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEE JM, LESAGE AM, SEALY WC, YOUNG WG Jr: Differential perfusion hypothermia. It's use in selective bone marrow protection during the administration of nitrogen mustard. JAMA 179:435-6, 10 Feb 62

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V: Effect of oxygen at high pressure (OHP) on asphyxial survival time of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:941-4, Apr 62

LITARCZEK G, PAPAHAGI A, PAUSESCO E, SCHNEIDER V: [Problems of anesthesia and anion-cation equilibrium experimental deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:605-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L, DUBOST C: External defibrillation. A simple method of cardiac resuscitation after profound hypothermia and total circulatory standstill without thoracotomy. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:333-43, 1962

MALETTE WG, FITZGERALD JB, EISEMAN B: Hypercapnia--a means of increasing oxygen availability during hypothermic perfusion. Surg Forum 12:184-6, 1961

MACKSOOD AJ, SZILAGYI DE, SMITH RF: The maintenance by cold perfusion of the viability of the devascularized canine kidney. Surg Forum 12:190-1, 1961

MULLAN S, RAIMONDI AJ, SUWANWELA C: Effect of hypothermia upon cerebral injuries in dogs. Some observations made in cases of experimental injury at 28-30 centigrade. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:545-51, Nov 61

MOMOSE S, HIRATA K, BABA M, ISIZAWA N, OTA Y, OMARU K, OMOTO T: Renal ischemia and hypothermia. Urol Int (Basel) 12:161-3, 1961

MALMEJAC J: [Physiological and physiopathological study on the reactions of higher homeotherms after deep cooling] Bruxelles Med 41:1479-500, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

MEZAN I: [A simple method for experimental hypothermia] Experientia 17:527, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

MENGES G, RULAND L: [Behavior of the temperature in the brain during deep hypothermia with cooling of the blood flow by the Drew method] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:804-7, 1961 (Ger)

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Transitory hyperexcitability of the postganglionic neurons in controlled hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1633-4, 1961 (Fr)

McQUEEN JD, JEANES LD: Influence of hypothermia on intracranial hypertension. J Neurosurg 19:277-88, Apr 62

MALAMOS B, MOULOPOULOS S, KONSTANDINIDIS K, PANAYOT OPOULOS E, PARASCHOU E: Blood pH changes and ventricular fibrillation in deep hypothermia. An experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:453-8, Apr 62

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M, SYREIGEOL J: [Rhythm of cardiac adaptation in deep hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2317-9, 1961 (Fr)

MANSON WA, ASSALI NS, HEMINGWAY A: Mechanism of increased femoral arterial flow during body warming. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:86-8, May 62

MEYNE NG, KEUSKAMP DH, SLUYTER ME, BOEREMA I: Deep hypothermia under high atmospheric pressure without extracorporeal circulation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:470-5, Apr 62

MEUNIER F, THURIES J: [Deep hypothermia by pulmonary refrigeration with an open thorax. Experimental study] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:480-3, Apr 62 (Fr)

MILLER JA Jr, MILLER FS: Factors in neonatal resistance to anoxia. III. Potentiation by narcosis of the effects of hypothermia in the newborn guinea pig. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:44-56, 1 Jul 62

MARINESCO V, FOTIADE B, IONESCO M, DOICESCO R: [On the hemodynamic changes in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:576-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: Some new aspects about the hasmodynamics of deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:571, Apr 62

MARINESCO V, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO L, ULEIA C: [The behavior of certain energy and enzyme complexes of the myocardium in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:552-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, MALMEJAC C, SYREIGEOL J: [On the artificial maintenance of cardiac rhythm in induced hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:616-7, 1962 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M, BIJAOUI G: [On the resumption of activity of the respiratory centers after prolonged ischemia under controlled hypothermia at 16°-18°C] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:618-20, 1962 (Fr)

MAUR JM, McCOMISKEY DM, HAYNES JW, BEATON JR: Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic rats and hamsters. Canad J Biochem 40:1427-38, Oct 62

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, NEVERRE G, BONNET D: [Regulation of cardiac rhythm in hypothermia induced at 16-18° C.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4205-7, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

NOREN G, GOLDRING D, SLEATOR W Jr: Tolerance of human and rat atrial muscle to hypothermia and anoxia. Circulat Res 9:1229-32, Nov 61

NEGOVSKII VA, SOBOLEVA VI, GURVICH NL, KISELEVA KS: [Restoration of vital functions of the body after 2 hours of clinical death in conditions of deep hypothermia. (Preliminary report)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):40-4, 1960 (Rus)

NABSETH DC, TOSE L, NEWMAN WH, NICHOLSON AJ, REIF AE: Regional and general hypothermia in acute experimental pancreatitis. Tufts Folia Med 8:1-9, Jan-Mar 62

NAQUET R, DENAVIT M, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Retardations and acclerations of cortical activity obtained by localized cooling of the mesencephalic reticular formation in the awake cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:386, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NEGOVSKII VA: [On the biological factors of resistance to processes of extinction of vital functions of the body] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):109-15, 1962 (Rus)

ORAHOOD RC, WANGENSTEEN SL, LUKE WK: Physiologic effects of gastric hypothermia. II. The effect on renal blood flow, renal plasma flow, and glomerular filtration rate in the normal anesthetized dog. Surgery 50:656-61, Oct 61

ORME T, BEATON JR: Haematologic changes caused by hypothermia in hamsters and rats. Canad J Biochem 40:591-5, May 62

PATEL HL, ACHAR MV, VAIDYA MH, TALSANIA RC: Elective cardiac arrest in moderate hypothermia in dogs. J Exp Med Sci 5:16-9, Jun 61

PETERS JJ, CUSICK CJ, VONDERAHE AR: Electrical studies of hypothermic effects on the eye, cerebrum, and skeletal muscles of the developing chick. J Exp Zool 148:31-9, Oct 61

PALETTA FX, SHEHADI SI, MUDD JG, COOPER T: Hypothermia and tourniquet ischemia. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:531-8, May 62

PALETTO AE, ROLFO F, MAGGI G, GUGLIELMONE R, BALBO G, MASSA L, GALLINARO P: [Deep hypothermia under extracorporeal circulation with and without an oxygenator. Experimental research] Minerva Anest 28:1-10, Jan 62 (It)

PRASLICKA M, KARPFEL Z, HILL M: Changes in the white blood picture, bone-marrow, and spleen during prolonged hypothermia and artificial hibernation in irradiated homoiotherms. Radiobiol Radiother 3:37-50, 1962

PAUSESCO E, FOTIADE B, IONESCO L, NAZARIAN P: [Oxygen consumption and utilization of combustion substances by the myocardium during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:559-63, Apr 62 (Fr)

PARULKAR GB, DHRUVA AJ, JAVERI PM, SEN PK: Selective cerebral hypothermia: a preliminary report of experimental study. Indian J Med Res 50:415-27, May 62

PORTNOI VF: [On the method of isolated artificial blood circulation and deep hypothermia of the brain] Eksp Khir Anest 7:69-72, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PEIRCE EC 2d, LAW N: Oxygen tension of muscle, kidney, and brain during perfusion hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:321-7, 1962

RASTEGAR MJ, WEBB RL, JACOB SW: The influence of hypothermia on myeloid maturation. Surg Forum 12:192-3, 1961

RAFFUCCI FL, BLASINI M, VILARO JR, FERNANDEZ A: Prophylactic use of procaine amide (Pronestyl) in ventricular fibrillation during the production of intracardiac defects in dogs under hypothermia. Amer J Surg 102:677-9, Nov 61

RUECKER G, BUECHERL ES, NASSERI M: [Experimental studies on the problem of different tissue temperatures in deep hypothermia and rewarming] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:807-12, 1961 (Ger)

RICHART T, TELLO A, DE LA CRUZ E: [Temperature gradients obtained with the arterial perfusion technic] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:710-1, May 62 (Fr)

RHEINLANDER HF, WALLACE HW: The effects of coronary artery perfusion on myocardial metabolism during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surgery 52:47-54, Jul 62

SYMBAS PN, BYRD BF Jr, JOHNSON JS, YOUNGER R, FOSTER JH: Influence of hypothermia on pancreatic function. Ann Surg 154:509-16, Oct 61

SHEHADI S, PALETTA FX, COOPER T: Effect of hypothermia on circulatory responses in the canine hind limb after tourniquet ischemia. Surg Forum 12:466-8, 1961

STIRLING GR, MORRIS KN, RACE D: The effect of induced asystole on ventricular function. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:81-9, Nov 61

SICKINGER K, SCHWEIKERT CH, KANIAK EG, RICHTER G, WIEMERS K, OVERBECK W: [Extracorporeal circulation, deep hypothermia, prolonged heart arrest. (Pathological-histological studies on the dog)] Beitr Path Anat 125:256-79, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAKUMA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on iodine metabolism under hypothermic anesthesia] Fukushima Med J 11:1001-19, Oct 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI N: [Experimental and clinical studies on antidiuretic hormone following surgical stress with special reference to the effect of general hypothermia] Fukushima Med J 11:1171-87, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOBOLEVA VI: [The effect of general cooling and hibernation on the restoration of vital functions of animals subjected to clinical death from acute hemorrhage] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:28-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHLOSSER V, GROTE G: [Changes in blood gases, acid-base equilibrium and blood flow in deep hypothermia under 20° C. in animal experimental conditions] Thoraxchirurgie 9:476-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

SALAMONE L, COPPOLA A: [On the changes of hemocoagulative activity after exposure to cold] Folia Med (Nap) 44:662-8, Aug 61 (It)

SMITH TK, SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: Experimental considerations of deep hypothermia in animals. Amer Surg 28:259-65, May 62

SCHLOSSER V: The acid-base-balance and the blood gases in deep hypothermia below 20°C. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:615-6, Apr 62

SPROVIERI L, CACHERA JP, LAURENT D: [Experimental data concerning cerebral vascularization during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:693-7, May 62 (Fr)

SAYEN A: Comparative histologic changes at myoneural junctions, terminal axons, spindles and tendon organs of muscle after local cold injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:348-63, Jul 62

SCHONBACH G, BIKFALVI A, VEELKEN DT, VOSS R, THORBAN W, BECKER W: [Remarks on the behavior of the cerebral vessels and the splanchnic bed under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:572-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

SWENSON EW, CHOUDHURY JD, GOLLAN F: Profound hypothermia by partial perfusion in the closed-chest dog. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:328-32, 1962

SHINGLETON WW: Selective heating and cooling of tissue in cancer chemotherapy. Ann Surg 156:408-16, Sep 62

TRUSS F: [Possibilities, advantages and hazards of isolated hypothermia of the kidney] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:794-8, 1961 (Ger)

TERAMOTO S, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Hepatic blood flow in the moderately hypothermic state. J Surg Res 2:3-6, Jan 62

TERBLANCHE J, BARNARD CN: Temperature gradients during profound hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation. An experimental study. S Afr Med J 36:337-40, 5 May 62

TAHERI SA, STOESSER PG, O'BRIEN CW: Simplified method for experimental gastric hypothermia. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:111-4, 1962

UEMICHI A, FUKUSUMI H: [An electrocardiographic study on the cardiac arrest induced by means of a selective coronary cooling] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:171-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

VISCHNEVSKY AA, DARBINIAN TM: [Heart arrest with the aid of deep hypothermia of the heart] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:495-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

VAJS E, PANTELIC D: The effect of hypothermia on the massive blood loss in dogs. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:709, May 62

VAN DE WOESTIJNE KP, STAMS T, TREMOUROUX J, STALPAERT J, VAN DE WALLE J, JOOSSENS JV: [Contribution to the study of oxygen consumption and acid-base equilibrium during circulatory arrest] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:623-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

VAPAAVUORI M: Changes in the static elastance and hysteresis of the chest wall and lungs in normo-and hypothermia. An experimental study on cats. Acta Physiol Scand 55(Suppl 191):1-64, 1962

WANGENSTEEN SL, ORAHOOD RC, LUKE WK, HEALEY WV: Physiologic effects of gastric hypothermia. I. The effect on estimated hepatic blood flow in the normal anesthetized dog. Surgery 50:651-5, Oct 61

WANGENSTEEN SL, ORAHOOD RC, LUKE WK, HEALEY WV: Physiologic effects of gastric hypothermia. I. The effect on estimated hepatic blood flow in the normal anesthetized dog. Surgery 50:651-5, Oct 61

WOTKYNS RS, HIROSE H, EISEMAN B: Protective mechanism of hypothermia in experimental infection. Surg Forum 12:28-30, 1961

WILDER RJ, RUSH BF, FISHBEIN RH, RAVITCH MM: Cardiac dynamics during partial bypass for profound hypothermia (4°C.). Surg Forum 12:173-5, 1961

WYCOFF CC: Hypothermia: ventricular fibrillation during hyperventilation. New York J Med 62:217-20, 15 Jan 62

WEERDEN GJ van, BOER HH de, GERRITSEN BG: [Experiences in relation mainly to ventilation and respiration in animals with a body temperature of 20°C or lower] Ned T Geneesk 105:2523-8, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

WHITE RJ, DONALD DE: Selective hypothermic perfusion and circulatory arrest. Experiments in the dog brain. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:292-300, Mar 62

WESTIN B, MILLER JA Jr, BOLES A: Gastro-intestinal oxygen insufflation in the treatment of neonatal anoxia in normo- and hypothermic guinea pigs. Acta Paediat (Upps)

51:269-76, May 62

WILLARD PW, YERKES RC, HORVATH SM: Respiratory gas exchange. Experiments in rats induced into cardiac arrest by various procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:525-32, May 62

WERNITSCH W, HIRSCH HH: [Experimental studies on the problem of hemolysis during extracorporeal perfusion by the Drew method in combination with deep hypothermia with the use of homologous and autologous blood donors] Chirurg 33:184-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

WEERDEN GJ van, BOER HH de, GERRITSEN BG, KOOREMAN PJ: Some data on oxygen transport and oxygen reserve in hypothermia to body temperatures below 25°C. Arch Chir Neerl 14:25-36, 1962

WEBB WR, DEGUZMAN VC, GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP: Hypothermia: its effects upon hematologic clearance in experimentally induced staphylococcal bacteremia. Surgery 52:643-7, Oct 62

YEH TJ, ELLISON LT, ELLISON RG: Hemodynamic and metabolic responses of the whole body and individual organs to cardio-pulmonary bypass with profound hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:782-92, Dec 61

YONCE LR, DYKERS JR Jr, McGEE JW: Vascular resistance and venous blood K ions during hypothermia in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:277-80, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BERGOUIGNAN M, FONTAN F, TRARIEUX M, JULIEN J: [Choreiform syndromes in children during cardio-surgical operations under deep hypothermia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:48-60, Jul 61 (Fr)

CORDEY R: [Resuscitation of the newborn in white asphyxia by means of hypothermia alone or combined with intra-arterial transfusion of oxygenated blood] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:507-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LIBOV AS, KROKHALEV IuS, LOPATIN VA, DZUTSOV NK: [Use of hypothermia in cerebral edema after operation on the heart in conditions of artificial blood circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78-81, May 62 (Rus)

in old age

OKAMOTO J: [Change in postoperative renal function in the aged after surgery under general hypothermia] Fukushima Med J 12:33-53, Feb 62 (Jap)

WATANABE W: [The effect of hypothermia on the electrolyte metabolism and adrenocortical function in the postoperative period of the aged] Fukushima Med J 12:55-76, Feb 62 (Jap)

metabolism

BEATON JR: Metabolic alterations in the hypothermic rat. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:105-14, 1 Sep 61

BERNHARD WF, CARROLL SE, SCHWARZ HF, GROSS RE: Metabolic alterations associated with profound hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in the dog and man. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:793-803, Dec 61

LONGMUIR IS: The effect of hypothermia on the affinity of tissues for oxygen. Life Sci 7:297-300, Jul 62

nursing

EGUREN G, RODRIGUEZ NE: [Nursing care in the neurosurgical patient under hibernation treatment] Neurocirugia 18:511-4, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

physiology

CIVALERO LA, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Temperature conditions and oxygen consumption during deep hypothermia. Acta Chir Scand 123:179-88, Mar 62

COLLEWIJN H, SCHADE JP: Cerebral impedance changes in hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:200-10, Mar 62

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: Effect of hypothermia on certain aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid. Exp Neurol 6:118-28, Aug 62

GARCIA-MULLIN R, LOPEZ D: [Alternance of the papillary muscle in hypothermia] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:257-63, 1961 (Sp)

GOLLAN F: The role of capillary flow in deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:539-43, Apr 62

HOELSCHER B: Combined light—electron microscopical and biochemical studies on induced cardiac arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:505-6, Apr 62

LEWIS FJ: Hypothermia—physiology and clinical application. Surg Clin N Amer 42:69-77, Feb 62

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M: [On the respiratory effects of hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2158-61, 1961 (Fr)

SEALY WC, LESAGE AM, YOUNG WG Jr: The effect of profound hypothermia on the heart. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:544-8, Apr 62

ZINGG W, McGOEY JW, KANTOR S: Observations on the temperature of the brain during induced hypothermia in dogs. Canad J Surg 5:340-5, Jul 62

statistics

PASSELECQ J, BLANC J, DUBOST C: [Anesthesia and perioperative resuscitation in cardiac surgery under moderate hypothermia. Review of 200 cases] Presse Med 70:1677-80, 28 Jul-4 Aug 62 (Fr)

therapy

CAPRA P: [On the therapeutic use of hypothermia] Policlinico [Prat] 69:509-11, 2 Apr 62 (It)

RICHMAN A, ANTHONY D: Localized gastric hypothermia in massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Amer J Gastroent 37:382-7, Apr 62

SCHUMER W: Hypothermia in septic shock. Amer J Surg 103:432-6, Apr 62

HYPOTHYROIDISM

see also CRETINISM

see also MYXEDEMA

BILLOW BW: Help for the obese hypothyroid patient. Med Times 89:1302-4, Dec 61

BINSWANGER J, STUDER H, WYSS F: [The expiration of the tendon reflex in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Helv Med Acta 28:482-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Congenital hypothyroidism] Med Clin (Barc) 38:213-5, Mar 62 (Sp)

GOLD A: Some aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of hypothyroidism. Postgrad Med 31:95-101, Jan 62

ITELSON I: [2 unusual cases of hypometabolism] Harefuah 61:309-12, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

JOSEPH R, CANLORBE P, JOB JC: [Congenital anomalies of thyroid hormonogenesis. I. Clinical study] Presse Med 70:619-21, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

ORTEGA NUNEZ A: [Treatment of the hypothyroid states] Progr Ter Clin 15:261-305, Jan 62 (Sp)

SMART GA, OWEN SG: Thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. J Chron Dis 14:537-43, Nov 61

VERMEULEN A: [Hypothyreosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:22-4, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

WISWELL JG: The diagnosis and treatment of primary and secondary hypothyroidism. J Chron Dis 14:544-57, Nov 61

WOHL MG, SHUMAN CR: Hypothyroidism. Med Clin N Amer 45:1523-32, Nov 61

WOUTERS FW: Thyrotoxicosis: a review of recent psychiatric literature and case presentation. J Med Ass Georgia 51:345-8, Jul 62

blood

DE LA BALZE FA, ANDRADA A, RUSSO MJ, GOLDBERG V, DENDUKES R: [Electrophoretic study of the blood from patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Changes in proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins] Rev Argent Endocr 6:65-82, Jun 60 (Sp)

INOUE K: [Clinical studies of serum lipidogram by paper electrophoresis. 4. Serum lipidogram in patients with various thyroid disorders] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:805-12, Oct 61 (Jap)

KNORR D, LIEBRICH G, BAITSCH H: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. I. The behavior of the fasting value in metabolically healthy children, in hypophysial dwarfism, in hypothyroidism and in prepuberal obesity] Klin Wschr 39:1143-4, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, PIRRIE R, RIPKIND BM, BLADES J: The fatty acids of the serum in hypothyroidism. J Endocr 25:29-34, Sep 62

case reports

BLOOMFIELD SS: Goitrous hypothyroidism. Canad Med Ass J 86:535-6, 24 Mar 62

DE LA BALZE FA, ARRILLAGA F, MANCINI RE, JANCHES M, DAVIDSON OW, GURTMAN AI: Male hypogonadism in hypothyroidism: a study of six cases. J Clin Endocr 22:212-22, Feb 62

FINGERMAN DL: Occult hypothyroidism with cardiomegaly. J Lancet 82:175-7, Apr 62

Hypothyroidism. Med Times 89:1094-8, Oct 61

TURNER RW, TAKAMURA T: Pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypothyroidism. Ann Intern Med 56:276-81, Feb 62

chemistry

DOBSON RL, ABELE DC: Cytologic changes in the eccrine sweat gland in hypothyroidism. A preliminary report. J Invest Derm 37:457-8, Dec 61

complications

ASTROM KE, KUGELBERG E, MULLER R: Hypothyroid myopathy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:472-82, Nov 61

BOLGERT M, AMADO R: [Elephantiasis of the face. Hypothyroidism. Probable occupational etiology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:341-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BILLOW BW: The allergic patient and thyroid insufficiency. Med Times 90:648-51, Jun 62

CAUGHEY JE, LESTER MJ: Hypothyroidism and pituitary tumours. New Zeal Med J 60:486-9, Oct 61

CHRISTY NP, HOLUB DA, TOMASI TB: Primary ovarian, thyroidal and adrenocortical deficiencies simulating pituitary insufficiency, associated with diabetes mellitus. J Clin Endocr 22:155-60, Feb 62

FIUME S, EDERLI A: [On a case of symptomatic myotonia caused by hypothyroidism] Riv Neurol 31:701-11, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GENNARELLI L, LENTI R, VALLESE P: [Dihydroergotamine in the headache of hyperthyroid patients] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:372-80, Jul 61 (It)

GRIBOFF SI: Hypothyroid heart disease with electrocardiographic changes resembling coronary artery disease. New York J Med 61:3902-7, 15 Nov 61

GABRIELSEN G: [Menorrhagias and hypothyroidism] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:570-2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GELDEREN HH van: Precocious menstruation in hypothyroidism. Arch Dis Childh 37:337-9, Jun 62

KARTUN P: [Cardiovascular manifestations of acquired hypothyroidism in adults] Vie Med 42:1281-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

SAVAGNONE E: [Clinical considerations on hypothyroidism in adults] Riforma Med 76:597-600, 2 Jun 62 (It)

SCHINDLER H, KORN A: [Anemias in hypothyreoses] Med Klin 57:1419-20, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

SAVOIE JC, ZARA M, GALI P, PEILLON F, GILBERT-DREYFUS: [A case of hypothyroidism with goiter caused by a defect of tyrosine dehalogenase] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:368-77, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WIDELITZ MM, RUPP JJ, KERN J: Idiopathic hypothyroid disease and exophthalmos. Amer J Ophthal 53:1018-20, Jun 62

diagnosis

AZERAD E: [The limits of hypothyroidism] Vie Med 42:1225-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHANTECLAIR MM, MARTIN J, CUNY G, HERBEUVAL R, BURG C: [Paradoxal aspect of a fixation test with radioiodine in a case of hypothroidism following methylthiouracil therapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1192-201, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIETZ RE: Diagnosis in subclinical cases of hypothyroidism. II. Osteopath Prof 29:58-61, Feb 62

GASIOROWSKI W, ARASZKIEWICZ Z, CHOMICKI O, CZECH W: [Secondary thyroid insufficiency determined by the isotope method] Pol Tyg Lek 17:51-3, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

HRISOHO D, MASIN D: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of hypothyroid edema] Med Glas 15:315-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

JEFFERIES WM: Occult hypothyroidism and "metabolic insufficiency". J Chron Dis 14:582-92, Nov 61

LEPRAT J: [The biological signs of hypothyroidism in adults] Vie Med 42:1231-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAFORET J: [The diagnosis of minor hypothyroid states: the HAPO syndrome (hypothyroidism-anemia-thrombopenia-obesity syndrome)] Rev Iber Endocr 9:135-57, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHNEIDER G: [Diagnosis of thyroid gland function disorders by means of radioactive iodine (I-131)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2292-9, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

SWYNGEDAUW J, GIAUX G: [Interpretation of radioidine tests] Lille Med 7:530-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

TOLCZYNSKI B, CROSSLEY H: Significance of thyroid deficiency in allergic rhinitis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:39-45, Jan 62

VOGT JH: [Diagnosis of hypothyreosis and myxedema] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:20-2, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

etiology

BELING U, EINHORN J: Incidence of hypothyroidism and recurrences following I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:275-88, Oct 61

COURVOISIER B: [Congenital hypothyroidism caused by disorders of hormonogenesis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:365-72, Jan 62 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, JOB JC: [Hypothyroidisms caused by congenital disorders of hormonogenesis] Vie Med 42:1259-65, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEPRAT J: [Acquired primary hypothyroidisms of known etiology] Vie Med 42:1249-56, Oct 61 (Fr)

LIPSETT MB, DREIFUSS FE, THOMAS LB: Hypothalamic syndrome following varicella. Amer J Med 32:471-5, Mar 62

STANBURY JB: The metabolic basis for certain disorders of the thyroid gland. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:669-75, Nov-Dec 61

experimental

BADRUTDINOV MG: [Exocrine function of the liver in experimental hypothyroidism] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:3-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ELLEFSON RD, MASON HL: Effects of thyroid hormone on lipide, metabolism in the rat. Endocrinology 71:425-30, Sep 62

GROSVENOR CE: Effect of experimentally induced hypo- and hyperthyroid states upon pituitary lactogenic hormone concentration in rats. Endocrinology 69:1092-4, Dec 61

HENRIQUES U: Bioassay of thyroid hormone using hypothyroid tadpoles. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:143-53, Sep 62

JOHNSTONE DE, HOWLAND JW, MICHAELSON S: A study of the influence of experimentally induced hypothyroidism on antibody production and decay rates. J Allergy 33:6-11, Jan-Feb 62

JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M, STEPHAN F: [Restoration of the renal concentrating power of the hypothyroid rat by thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:367-70, 1962 (Fr)

KOTTKE BA, BOLLMAN JL, JUERGENS JL: Comparison of effect of nicotinic acid on two different types of hypercholesteremia. Circulat Res 11:108-14, Jul 62

KRACHT J: [The pancreas in hypothyroidism] Frankfurt Z Path 72:24-33, 1962 (Ger)

KRYLOV NP, ODINOKOVA VA, SHOLOKHOV SV: [Role of hypofunction and hyperfunction of the thyroid gland in regeneration of the divided sciatic nerve in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:39-45, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEITES FL: [Histochemical characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in experimental hypothyroidism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:50-5, May 62 (Rus)

MERRILL JM, LEMLEY-STONE J: Effects of 3,5,3'-D-triiodothyronine on lipid metabolism in hypothyroidism. Amer J Physiol 203:513-6, Sep 62

NALLAR R: [Action of hypothyroidism and the continuous administration of l-thyroxin on the normal vaginal cycle] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:192-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P: [Degenerative tubulopathy of the kidney in the course of chronic hypothyroidism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:904-8, 1961 (Fr)

SUMBAEV VS: [Blood pressure reactions to the intra-arterial and intravenous administration of adrenalin in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:57-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: Biochemical determination of elevated acid phosphatase activity in the adenohypophyses of hypothyroid rats. Comparison of the King-Armstrong method and the method of Bessey, Lowry and Brock. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:48-54, Feb 62

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M: [Diminution of the osmotic power of rat urines by chronic hypothyroidism] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:571-3, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

genetics

ZIMPRICH H: [Developmental criteria in congenital hypothyroidism. Studies on body length and bone development in prolonged therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:263-6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

immunology

MATUHASI T: [Autoimmunity and thyroid gland diseases] Jap J Clin Path 10:73-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

SKANSE B, NILSSON SB: Thyroid antibodies in hypothyroidism. Acta Med Scand 170:461-7, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, GIANNINI G: [Electromyographical findings in hypothyroidism in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:567-70, 28 Apr 62 (It)

CURTIS JC, DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW: Cytomegalic inclusion disease associated with hypoparathyroidism. Pediatrics 29:52-60, Jan 62

DELLA SANTA L: [Aspects of lipid metabolism in hypothyroid children: cholesterol and lipoproteins] Minerva Pediat 14:103-6, 4 Feb 62 (It)

DELLA SANTA L: [The blood protein pattern in hypothyroidism] Minerva Pediat 14:170-2, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DELLA SANTA L: [Serum transaminase activity in hypothyroid children] Minerva Pediat 14:136-40, 11 Feb 62 (It)

DELLA SANTA L, FALORNI A: [Clinical significance and diagnostic value of the PBI in hypothyroid children] Minerva Pediat 14:189-97, 25 Feb 62 (It)

DZIEDZIUSZKO A, ARUSTOWICZ Z: [Congenital hyperthyroidism in a newborn infant] Pediat Pol 37:521-4, May 62 (Pol)

ENGELHARDT J: [Prolonged icterus neonatorum and hypothyroidism] Ned T Geneesk 106:761-3, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

GAMBOA MA: [Hypothyroidism] Sem Med (B Air) 119:904-5, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

HEYMAN I, LAURIAN L, LEWITUS Z: Sporadic familial hypothyroidism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:346-52, Nov 61

KNORR D, BARZ EM: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. II. The behavior of the fasting value during treatment with thyroid gland hormone] Klin Wschr 39:1144, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KEELE DK: Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of hypothyroidism in children. J Okla Med Ass 55:112-8, Apr 62

LABRUNE B: [Congenital hypothyroidism] Questions (Paris) 86(447):1-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

MENICHINI G, RUIU A: [On skeletal changes in infantile hypothyroidism] Minerva Pediat 13:1601-10, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MARTIN MM, RENTO RD: Iodide goiter with hypothyroidism in 2 newborn infants. J Pediat 61:94-9, Jul 62

PETER F, KERTESZ L, SZERDAHELYI F: [Problems and results of thyroid gland diagnosis with radioiodine in infancy and childhood] Radiobiol Radiother 2:165-8, 1961 (Ger)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L, CECCARELLI M: [The electrocardiogram of the hypothyroid child (with references to the histamine and exercise tests)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:159-72, Sep 61 (It)

RAGHEB M, HANNA AZ: A survey of radiological manifestations of hypothyroidism in Egyptian children. J Egypt Med Ass 44:522-37, 1961

ROHWEDDER HJ: [Studies on kidney function in patients with hypothyroidism in childhood] Med Welt 42:2160-2, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

SANCHEZ MARTIN JA, MERCHANTE A, LINAZASORO JM: [4 cases of infantile hypothyroidism with sublingual nodules as the only remainder of functional thyroids] Rev Clin Esp 82:161-7, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

SANCHEZ MARTIN JA, MERCHANTE A, LINAZASORO JM: Sublingual nodules as the only functioning thyroid in four cases of infantile hypothyroidism. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:81-93, Apr-Jun 61

STRANSKY E, MABILANGAN L, LARA RT: On Paget's disease with leontiasis ossea and hypothyreosis, starting in early childhood. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:393-408, 1962

WETTENHALL HN: Hypothyroidism in childhood. Med J Aust 48(2):653-5, 21 Oct 61

WILKINS L: The effect of thyroid deficiency upon the development of the brain. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:150-5, 1962

in old age

LLOYD WH, GOLDBERG LJ: Incidence of hypothyroidism in the elderly. Brit Med J 5262:1256-9, 11 Nov 61

in pregnancy

ARRIETA ALVARADO V: [Hypothyroidism in functional and reproductive disorders] Invest Clin (Maracaibo) 1:7-23, Jan 61 (Sp)

ERMAKOVA VA: [Morphological changes in the heart of the fetus arising under the influence of a number of injurious factors acting during the time of pregnancy] Arkh Pat 24(5):63-8, 1962 (Rus)

STEMPAK JG: Maternal hypothyroidism and its and its effects on fetal development. Endocrinology 70:443-5, Mar 62

metabolism

BAKKER PB den, SUNDERMEYER JF, WENDT VE, SALHANEY M, GUDGJARNASON S, BING RJ: Myocardial metabolism in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Case report, with metabolic studies. Amer J Med 32:822-6, May 62

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hyperglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:76-93, Jan 62

GRAVINA E, TOMMASELLI A: [The extracellular spaces of the heart and skeletal muscle in the rat and their variations in experimental hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:579-83, 1962 (Fr)

HELLSTROM K, SJOVALL J: Conjugation of bile acids in patients with hypothyroidism (bile acids and steroids, 105). J Atheroscler Res 1:205-10, May-Jun 61

PERIN A, COMOLLI R: Cholesterol and fatty acids metabolism in the aorta and other tissues of hypothyroid rats. J Geront 17:260-6, Jul 62

SACHS ML: Abnormalities of cholesterol metabolism in hypothyroidism and the effects of treatment with thyroid hormones and thyroxin analogues. J Chron Dis 14:515-36, Nov 61

pathology

BARAONA E, FERNANDEZ O, ORREGO H, LITVAK J, AMENABAR E, MALDONADO E: [Intestinal absorption in the hypothyroidism of the adult] Rev Med Chile 89:914-9, Nov 61 (Sp)

FABBRINI A, CINOTTI GA, GIACOMELLI F: [The kidney in hypothyroidism. Morphological and functional observations] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:826-38, Dec 61 (It)

HAMOLSKY MW, KURLAND GS, FREEDBERG AS: The heart in hypothyroidism. J Chron Dis 14:558-69, Nov 61

LOSCHIAVO F: [On the skeletal changes of incomplete hypothyroidism and on the accelerating action of thyroid extracts in osteogenesis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1173-9, 20 Aug 62 (It)

physiology

FANTINI F, D'AYALA VALVA G: [Isometric contraction time of the left ventricle in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Rass Neurol Veg 16:168-74, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Deficiency of vitamin B12 in hypothyroidism. Lancet 1:703-6, 7 Apr 62

WRIGHT NL: Co-existent secondary hypothyroidism and primary testicular deficiency. J Endocr 23:47-51, Sep 61

surgery

BERNREITER M: The electrocardiogram in hypothyroidism and hypocalcemia after total thyroidectomy. Dis Chest 42:334-5, Sep 62

therapy

EINHORN J, SATERBORG NE: Antithyroid drugs in iodine 131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:161-7, Jun 62

GUILLON J, NICOLAS G: [Current therapeutic concepts of primary hypothyroidism] Vie Med 42:1289-95, Oct 61 (Fr)

LIVERGANT IuE: [Experience in combined treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive and stabile iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

[Medical treatment of hypothyroidism] Lille Med 7:165-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

NEVSIMAL O, ROTH B, SMEJKAL V, SOUMAR J: [EEG studies on hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism before and after clinical therapy] Cesk Neurol 25:243-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: Inhibition by propylthiouracil of the peripheral metabolism of radiothyroxine. J Clin Endocr 22:511-7, May 62

WERNER SC: [Evaluation of the results of the treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioactive iodine] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:59-60, 31 Jan 62 (Fr)

urine

DISPENSA E, LUPPINO V: [Studies on the relations between the thyroid and the adrenal cortex. I. The urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids (in static and dynamic conditions) in subjects with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:464-83, Jun 61 (It)

DISPENSA E, DE LUCA F: [Studies on the relations between the thyroid and the adrenal cortex. 2. Behavior of urinary aldosterone in subjects with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:541-50, Jul 61 (It)

TANDA M: [Study of urinary 17-ketosteroids in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Folia Endocr Jap 38:31-51, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

veterinary

GOYINGS LS, REINEKE EP, SCHIRMER RG: Clinical diagnosis and therapy of hypothyroidism in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:341-7, 1 Aug 62

Hypotrichosis see ALOPECIA

HYSTERECTOMY

ARVAY A, NYIRI I, BURIS L: [The effect of hysterectomy on the morphology and function of the ovary] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:381-98, 1961 (Ger)

ARDIZZONE G: [3 years of experience with vaginal hysterectomy] Minerva Med 52:4077-9, 24 Nov 61 (It)

ALFORD CD, BETSON JR Jr, DI SANTI N: Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1306-12, 15 May 62

ACKEN HS Jr, ZAROU GS: Hysterectomy for benign lesions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:113-22, 1 Jul 62

ACOSTA-SISON H: Is uterine evacuation the proper treatment for all cases of hydatidiform mole? Philipp J Surg 15:162-9, May-Jun 60

APELO R: Treatment of hydatidiform mole. Philipp J Surg 16:18-22, Jan-Feb 61

BERGMAN P, FERBAS E: [Total extirpation or supravaginal amputation of the uterus?] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3624-32, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

BUSSE O: [The fate of female patients with lymph node metastases after Wertheim's operation] Muench Med Wschr 104:672-3, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

BLANCHARD O: [Vaginal hysterectomy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:13-4, 1962 (Sp)

CONTAMIN R, MOULIN C, FERRIEUX J: [Conditions of "well-being" after hysterectomy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:451-78, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CONTAMIN R, FERRIEUX J, LORILLOU JS: [Vaginal hysterectomy with anterior and posterior perineorrhaphy on 2 planes] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:685-721, Nov 61 (Fr)

CONILL MONTOBBIO V: [Total intrafascial abdominal simple hysterectomy by the method of Aldridge and Israel (statistics of 125 cases)] Tokoginec Pract 20:372-4, 1961 (Sp)

CSUTAK J: [Modifications in the surgical procedure of supravaginal uterine amputation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1733-5, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

CHEN TP: The able-bodiedness of women after treatment for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:560-74, Dec 61

COPENHAVER EH: Vaginal hysterectomy. An analysis of indications and complications among 1,000 operations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:123-8, 1 Jul 62

DEXEUS S, CARCELLER C, DEUS M: [Hysterectomy at the time of delivery and in the first stages of the puerperium] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:159-66, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

D'ESOPO DA: Hysterectomy when the uterus is grossly normal. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:113-22, 1 Jan 62

DI PAOLA G, ARRIGHI L, FONTELA MIRO W: [Wertheim's operation or Wertheim's operation with lymphadenectomy] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:253-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

DAURIA PP: [The 1st Pan American operation practiced in Rio Cuarto, Survival and outcome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2525-8, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

DLHOS E, ZVARIK E: [Survival and causes of death following exenteration performed according to Brunschwig] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:205-8, 1962 (Ger)

ELERT R: [On increased prophylaxis of uterine carcinoma] Krebsarzt 17:256-60, Jun 62 (Ger)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Indications for total hysterectomy and radical hysterectomy in intraepithelial cancers] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:831-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

FERRARI AJ, FERRARI OJ: [Total and subtotal hysterectomy. Simplification of the operative technic] Prensa Med Argent 48:3137-41, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

GREISS FC, BLAKE DD, LOCK FR: Treatment of cancer of the cervix by radiation and elective radical hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1042-54, Nov 61

GREIG K: A case of partial placenta accreta treated by postpartum hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:968-73, Dec 61

GONZALEZ AJ, GONZALEZ ROMERO J: [Vaginal hysterectomy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:471-89, 1961 (Sp)

GRAVES WK: Abdominal hysterectomy in the obese patient. Surg Clin N Amer 42:941-6, Aug 62

GRATTAROLA R, LUCIANI L: [The "radiation reaction" in the therapeutic indications of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stage I] Tumori 48:99-107, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HYSTERECTOMY

HELBING W: [On Novak's intraperitoneal positioning of ureters in the Wertheim radical operation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1529–33, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HIRAYAMA T, WYNDER EL: A study of the epidemiology of cancer of the breast. II. The influence of hysterectomy. Cancer 5:28–38, Jan–Feb 62

HOLTZ F, MAUCH EW: Gas gangrene of uterus: survival following hysterectomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:545–8, Apr 62

HOFMEISTER FJ, WOLFGRAM RC: Methods of demonstrating measurement relationships between vaginal hysterectomy ligatures and the ureters. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:938–48, 1 Apr 62

IWATA M: A new procedure for the clearance of intrapelvic lymph nodes at the time of abdominal panhysterectomy. An operative technique for the clearance of intrapelvic lymph nodes preceding uterine excision. Yokohama Med Bull 12:163–7, Aug 61

KOSTIC P: [On several methods useful in the Wertheim operation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:623–5, 1961 (Fr)

KAWASHIMA E: [Studies on the pulmonary ventilation in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:283–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

KRICE CF: The repair of genital prolapse combined with vaginal hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:570–84, Aug 62

LOPEZ LE: [Abdominal hysterectomy for benign processes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:491–517, 1961 (Sp)

LUCCHESE A: [Vital lymphatic staining of the pelvic lymph-node before panhysterectomy according to the Wertheim-Meigs method for epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:713–7, Nov 61 (It)

LARSSON E: Evaluation of cesarean section hysterectomy. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:720–4, Sep 62

MOORE JG: Hysterectomy: abdominal or vaginal. Arizona Med 18:300–4, Nov 61

McDERMOTT JC: Reflections on hysterectomy. Calif Med 96:96–7, Feb 62

MARQUEZ A, MANRIQUE N: [Radical hysterectomy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:519–43, 1961 (Sp)

MORTON JH: Cesarean hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1422–32, 1 Jun 62

NETTLES JB, BROWN WE: The management of the cervical stump. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:331–3, Jan 62

POWELL LC Jr: Cesarean section sterilization—hysterectomy or tubal ligation? Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:387–96, Mar 62

PIERCE JR: Conservative treatment of postpartum atonic hemorrhage. J Int Coll Surg 38:48–52, Jul 62

PHILIPPE E, RENAUD R: [Indications for therapeutic conization and for total hysterectomy in presence of an epithelioma of te cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:63–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

[Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix and radical surgery in 152 cases] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:132–6, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

[Radical operation per vagina for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:151–4, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

RESTANO RF: [A useful maneuver in subtotal hysterectomy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3290, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

ROBERTSON JC, CLAYTON EM Jr, BAYER DS: Management of pelvic relaxation during laparotomy. Obstet Gynec 20:379–83, Sep 62

SODERSTROM RM, STIPP CG: Cesarean hysterectomy--a safe procedure. Western J Surg 70:150–5, May–Jun 62

SMATKO AJ: The cervical tractor--a new instrument. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:546–7, 15 Aug 62

TIMONEN S, KALAJA S, OJANEN R: [The endocrine effect of subtotal hysterectomy] Arch Gynaek 196:292–306, 1961 (Ger)

TURNER SJ: Vaginal hysterectomy in nulliparous women. J Int Coll Surg 37:472–7, May 62

TIMONEN S, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Effect of hysterectomy on the adrenals. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:83–90, 1962

TRONCONI G: [Evaluation of operative stress in pelvectomy patients] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:165–74, Feb 62 (It)

WAGNER G, FUCHS F: The volume of amniotic fluid in the first half of human pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:131–6, Feb 62

WILLIAMS EA: Vaginal hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:590–7, Aug 62

complications

ARVAY A, NYIRI I, BURIS L: [Contribution to the problem of the formation of cysts in the remaining ovary] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:276–90, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

BOONE CW, MONAT S, SMILEY WL: A study of urinary tract changes before and after surgery. J Nat Med Ass 53:603–6, Nov 61

BAGOLAN P, GROSSI E: [Repair of bilateral operative lesions of the ureters with ileal plastic surgery] Minerva Ginec 14:153–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BLEDSOE JW: Fatal acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis following abdominal hysterectomy. Report of a case. Amer Pract 13:186–90, Mar 62

BOUWDIJK BASTIAANSE A: [Large vesicovaginal fistula after the Wertheim operation followed by intravaginal ra-e diotherapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:607–12, 1961 (Fr)

CARBONINI M: [Laparo-hysterectomy and remote changes of pelvic statics] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:34–59, Jan 62 (It)

CALLENDER CG, ROYALS JL, SUTHERLAND CG, WOOLEY OB Jr: The complications of vaginal hysterectomy. Amer Surg 28:320–3, May 62

DI PAOLA G, ARRIGHI AA, DI PAOLA GR: [Urinary complications after radical hysterectomy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2404–11, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

DAHLE T, TOVERUD S, TRAETTEBERG K: Ureteric injury following total hysterectomy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:181–94, 1962

EDWARDS K, BOX IH, WAINER A: Repair of prolapse of the cervical stump by a polyethylene sling. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:681–2, 1 Mar 62

FUENTES AGUILAR R: [Apropos of cancer of the residual cervix] Gynec Prat 13:271–7, 1962 (Fr)

FUJIWARA S, KOSAKA J: [On the treatment of urethro-vaginal fistula after complete hysterectomy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:821–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

GORYS HP: [On urinary tract complications of vaginal radically operated cervical cancer] Zbl Gynaek 83:1521–4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

GERISCH G, MERKEL A: [On postoperative cystitis following vaginal hysterectomy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1525–9, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

GASTALDI A, MACCHI L: [Study of renal function in surgical patients having had pelvic exenteration] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:91–102, Feb 62 (It)

GIANNARDI GF, CIAMPELLI L: [Urographic examination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Critical evaluation of the pyeloureteral findings in 206 cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:117–36, Feb 62 (It)

GREEN TH Jr, MEIGS JV, ULFELDER H, CURTIN RR: Urologic complications of radical Wertheim hysterectomy: incidence, etiology, management, and prevention. Obstet Gynec 20:293–312, Sep 62

HIRSCH H, WYATT L: Prolapse of a fallopian tube after total abdominal hysterectomy. A report of one case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:938–9, Oct 61

HOHENPELLNER R, PLOBERGER U: [Sphincter rigidity: a postoperative complication following Wertheim's radical operation with lymph node excision in the region of the small pelivs] Zbl Gynaek 83:1278–83, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

HENRION C: [Study of the morbidity factors in 350 total hysterectomies] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:35–59, 1962 (Fr)

HELD E: [Ureteral and vesico-vaginal fistula after radical abdominal hysterectomy] Gynaecologia 153:145–54, 1962 (Ger)

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D, PRICA R, ILIC V: [The bladder after the Wertheim operation and irradiations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:620–3, 1961 (Fr)

LANE FE: Repair of posthysterectomy vaginal-vault prolapse. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:72–7, Jul 62

MELODY GF: Depressive reactions following hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:410–3, 1 Feb 62

MALLIK MK: A study of the urinary bladder following Wertheim hysterectomy with special reference to the incompetence of the urethral and ureteric orifices. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:945–51, Dec 61

MASSONE G, FIORETTI P: [Functional adaptation of the vagina after simple total colpohysterectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:639–47, Nov 61 (It)

McGREGOR JK, PRIORE R: Ruptured vaginal enterocele. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:78–80, Jul 62

POCKRANDT H: [Direct injuries and secondary fistulae of the urinary tract following radical gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1509–15, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

POCKRANDT H: [Functional disorders of the bladder and the upper urinary tract after gynecological cancer operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1781–91, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

RASCONA F: [On a case of postoperative galactorrhea] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:935–8, Nov 61 (It)

REMOTTI G, FONTANA DONATELLI GF: [Data on the cystometric changes in patients undergoing radical colpohysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 4:286–99, Apr 62 (It)

SMYTHE HJ: Ectopic pregnancy following hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:861, Oct 61

SINDRAM IS: Urinary complications following radical hysterectomy. J Int Coll Surg 37:542–9, Jun 62

TERZI I: [The conservative bloodless treatment of some urological syndromes of obstetrical and gynecological importance] Minerva Ginec 14:162–73, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TRUC E, GRASSET D: ["Peripheral" neurological bladders in the light of cystosphincterometry] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:631–42, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

VOSBURGH LF, FINN WF: Femoral nerve impairment subsequent to hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:931–7, Oct 61

WILLEMSE CH: [Vaginal hysterectomy with unexpected fatal outcome] Ned T Verlosk 61:256–60, Sep 61 (Dut)

experimental

FISKE VM, POUND J, PUTNAM J: Effect of light on the weight of the pineal organ in hypophysectomized, gonadectomized, adrenalectomized or thiouracil-fed rats. Endocrinology 71:130–3, Jul 62

PERRY JS, ROWLANDS IW: Effect of hysterectomy on the ovarian cycle of the rat. J Reprod Fertil 2:332–40, Aug 61

ROWLANDS IW: Effect of hysterectomy at different stages in the life cycle of the corpus luteum in the guinea-pig. J Reprod Fertil 2:341–50, Aug 61

ROWLANDS IW: The effect of oestrogens, prolactin and hypophysectomy on the corpora lutea and vagina of hysterectomized guinea-pigs. J Endocr 24:105–12, Mar 62

ZSOLNAI B, LAPIS K: [On morphological changes in the ovaries remaining after extirpation of the uterus or endometrium] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:335–48, 1961 (Ger)

in old age

PASQUIER V: [What place can be given to vaginal colpohysterectomy in the treatment of massive prolapse in aged women?] Lyon Chir 58:141–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

ATHERTON HE, LADO M: Auxiliary surgery with operation for ectopic pregnancy. Memphis Med J 37:143–5, Apr 62

MELODY GF: An appraisal of hysterectomy in obstetrical practice. Surg Clin N Amer 42:933–9, Aug 62

psychology

BORDELEAU JM, MARTEL P: [Hysterectomy and psychiatric disorders. Preliminary report] Un Med Canada 91:602–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

statistics

GREENBERG MW, BEILLY JS, DISSICK J, TETENBAUM H: Survey of hysterectomies a twenty-four-year review. New York J Med 61:4163–7, 15 Dec 61

GUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:645–52, 1961 (Sp)

JOHNSON CG, PAILET M: Hysterectomy at Tulane. Southern Med J 55:657–62, Jul 62

LIN YY: [Radical resection for carcinoma of uterine cervix through the abdominal route: preliminary report of 133 cases] Zhong Puchan Z 8:140–8, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

NOBEL J: [Late results after plastic descensus- and prolapse operations] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:53–61, Jan 62 (Ger)

PRADA DIAZ CM: [Abdominal hysterectomies] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:269–83, Jul 61 (Sp)

veterinary

ANDERSON LL, NEAL FC, MELAMPY RM: Hysterectomy and ovarian function in beef heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:794–802, Jul 62

HYSTERIA

see also AMNESIA
see also CATALEPSY
see also FUGUE

AMMAR S, M'BAREK E: [Hysteria in Tunisian girls and women. Etiopathogenic, epidemiological and evolutive clinical aspects. Apropos of 60 cases] Tunisie Med 39:479–94, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Simulation in gynecology and obstetrics] Un Med Canada 91:607–15, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOBKOV IP: [On convulsive hysterical attacks] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:55–62, 1961 (Rus)

BALDUZZI E: [Apropos of a camptocormic posture] Riv Neurol 32:1–14, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BICKMORE JT: Globus hystericus. GP 26:107–11, Oct 62

HAUSNER M: [A contribution to the problem of the relations between hysteria-dysthymia and extroversion-introversion] Cesk Psychiat 57:394–7, Dec 61 (Cz)

JANSE DE JONGE AL: [Induced hysteria] Ned T Geneesk 106:61–4, 13 Jan 62 (Dut)

KHRISTOZOV Kh: [On cl inical and pathophysiological aspects of hysteria] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):57–75, 1961 (Bul)

MULLER C: [Epilepsy and hysteria (historical and present-day problem)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:98–102, Feb 62 (Fr)

PRUETT JE, ZOLLER HJ: Symptoms and treatment of globus hystericus. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:124–6, Apr 62

SUTTER JM, PELICIER Y: [Hysteric aphonias] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:172–4, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

WILSON MS: Hysterical aphonia. Amer J Psychiat 119:80, Jul 62

ZIEGLER FJ, IMBODEN JB: Contemporary conversion reactions. II. A conceptual model. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:279–87, Apr 62

case reports

ABOULKER P, CHERTOK L: [Apropos of post-traumatic urinary retention] Concours Med 84:3989–90, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

DELAY J, KLOTZ HP, PICHOT P, WEIL F, PERSE J: [Tetany and hysteria] Encephale 50:427–49, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DEAN ES: Hysterical asthma; report of a case. Psychosom Med 24:157–8, Mar–Apr 62

MALAMUD WI Jr: Psychiatry conference: a major conversion reaction–case report. BMQ 12:163–5, Dec 61

MOSS CS, THOMPSON MM, NOLTE J: An additional study in hysteria: the case of Alice M. Int J Clin Exper Hyp 10:54–74, Apr 62

SATTERFIELD JH: Successful suicide in a patient with conversion reaction. Amer J Psychiat 118:1047–8, May 62

complications

MAGEE KR: Hysterical hemiplegia and hemianesthesia. Postgrad Med 31:339–45, Apr 62

diagnosis

BIRKMAYER W: [On the differential diagnosis of tremor. Physical analysis with a high-speed camera] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:322–30, 1962 (Ger)

FERRO-MILONE F, GANDINI S, GANDINI-COLLODEL E: [Considerations on electroencephalographic abnormalities in subjects with hysterical crises] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:558–75, 31 Dec 61 (It)

McKEE JB, WITKOWER ED: A case of double personality with death of the imaginary partner. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:134–9, Jun 62

TSUKANOVA EA: [On the differential diagnosis of hysteria] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:573–8, 1962 (Rus)

experimental

AIRAPET'IANTS ESh, LEBEDEVA LI: [Bile secretion in hysteriosis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:161–3, 1960 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

STUTTE H: [The instructive case. V. Abnormal hysterical state. (On phenomenal changes of abnormal life reactions in childhood] Acta Paedopsychiat 28:254–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHRANDT C: [Anxiety hysteria in a 10-year-old girl] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:100–10, May 62 (Ger)

VAUGELADE S: [Hysterical manifestations in children] Progr Med (Par) 90:87–91, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

DMITRIEVA AF: [Studies on the relationship between signaling systems in neurasthenia and hysteria] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:23–7, 1962 (Rus)

psychology

EYSENCK HJ, CLARIDGE G: The position of hysterics and dysthymics in a two-dimensional framework of personality description. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:46–55, Jan 62

FOULDS GA: The logical impossibility of using hysterics and dysthymics as criterion groups in the study of introversion and extraversion. Brit J Psychol 52:385–7, Nov 61

GELFAND DM, WINDER CL: Operant conditioning of verbal behavior of dysthymics and hysterics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:688–9, May 61

GARBARINO H: [Confusional mechanisms in a hysteric patient] Rev Psicoanal 19:80–5, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

ROSENFELD EM: [Analysis of an anxiety hysteria critically viewed after 21 years] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:34–49, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSOLATO G: [Hysteria; psychoanalytic structures] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:225–58, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHIFFER I: The psycho-analytic study of the development of a conversion symptom. Int J Psychoanal 43:169–74, Mar–Jun 62

STEPHENS JH, KAMP M: On some aspects of hysteria: a clinical study. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:305–15, Apr 62

WISDOM JO: [A methodological study on the hysteria problem] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:561–87, Jan 62 (Ger)

statistics

PERLEY MJ, GUZE SB: Hysteria--the stability and usefulness of clinical criteria. A quantitative study based on a follow-up period of six to eight years in 39 patients. New Engl J Med 266:421–6, 1 Mar 62

therapy

DUCHE DJ: [The effects of psilocybin in a case of hysteria] Sem Hop Paris 37:3061–2, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

DUCHE DJ: [The effects of psilocybine in a case of hysteria] Sem Ther 38:557–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

GIBERTI F, MASTROPAOLO C, ROCCATAGLIATA R: [Contribution to the study of hysteric ism during intravenous administration of sympathomimetic amines (Weckanalysis)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:170–84, 31 Mar 61 (It)

KULIK DM: [On a hypnotherapeutic method in hysteric gait disorders] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:30–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

veterinary

SANGER VL, HAMDY AH: A strange fright-flight behavior pattern (hysteria) in hens. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:455–9, 1 Mar 62

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

BABAIAN MKh: [Hystersalpingography in uterine hemorrhage in the climacteric] Akush Ginek 37:72–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BORELL U, FERNSTROM I, RIGNELL S: Entero-tubal fistulae diagnosed by hystero-salpingography. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:416–24, 1961

BENAIM PINTO V: [Genital tuberculosis. (Diagnosis)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:401–42, 1961 (Sp)

DIETZSCH J: [On the therapeutic effect of hysterosalpingography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1867–71, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

D'ELIA O: [Hysterosalpingographical changes in appendicectomized patients with sterility] Minerva Ginec 14:177–80, 15 Feb 62 (It)

DUMONT M, NAUDIN E, FISCHER L: [Hysterosalpingography in the establishment of the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:32–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

FODA MS, YOUSSEF AF, SHAFEEK MA, KASSEM KA: Hysterography in diagnosis of abnormalities of the uterus. I. Congenital abnormalities. Brit J Radiol 35:115–21, Feb 62

GRAZIANI A, CATURANI F: [Liposoluble and hydrosoluble contrast media in hysterosalpingography. Considerations. Criteria of selection] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:552–70, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GRAZIANI A: [Technical note for cervicohysterosalpingography] Arch Ostet Ginec 6:593–602, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GRAZIANI A, CATURANI F: [Hysterosalpingography and carcinoma of the body of the uterus] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:767–86, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

GOLDRACH C: [Benign pyometrium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:283–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

HSU CT, CH'IU WH, CHENG YS: Hysterosalpingograms in cases of ectopic pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:821–4, 15 Sep 62

ITURRIOZ T: [Hysterosalpingography with Endografin] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1120–8, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

ITO G: [Supplementary studies on hystero-salpingography (ovarian tumor)] Fukushima Med J 12:107–25, Feb 62 (Jap)

LESZCZYNSKI S, MARZINEK K, PONIATOWSKA T: [Examination of the functions of the uterus and tubes by radiocinematography] Sem Hop Paris 37:2666–80, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEVRIER M: [Hysterosalpingography of today. Its diagnostic and therapeutic importance] Concours Med 84:1297–300, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEVRIER M: [The hysterosalpingography of today (its diagnostic and therapeutic value)] J Med Bordeaux 139:195–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOSKUTOVA GP: [Role of hysterography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the uterus] Vop Onkol 8(4):37–42, 1962 (Rus)

MAGENDIE J, REBOUL J, VILLAR J, BERNARD I, DELORME G, TAVERNIER J: [Kinetic hysterosalpingography in some cases of sterility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:551–2, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PFEIFER G: [Extracaval contrast filling in hysterosalpingography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1600–3, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROZIN S, SCHWARTZ A: Delayed control in hysterosalpingography. Int J Fertil 7:143–6, Apr–Jun 62

SWEENEY WJ 3d: Pitfalls in present-day methods of evaluating tubal function. II, Hysterosalpingography. Fertil Steril 13:124–34, Mar–Apr 62

USANDIZAGA JA, BLANCO R: [The choice of contrast medium for hysterosalpingography] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:41–67, 1962 (Sp)

SURANYI S, BERTA I: [On the newer results of x-ray examinations in female genital tuberculosis] Magy Noorv Lap 25:20–5, Jan 62 (Hun)

WANGERMEZ J: [An interesting incidence: the decubitus in hysteropelviography] J Radiol Electrol 42:484–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

WEIR WC: Rubin's test and hysterosalpingography. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:260–74, Mar 62

complications

BOURG R: [Comparative study of the lymphographic and venographic complications caused by lipiodol] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:172–86, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

KONONOVA ES: [Complications in hysterosalpingography] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:47–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BOUSTANY FN: [Note on radiological technic. Hysterography with pneumatic prehension of the uterine cervix] J Med Liban 14:224–30, May 61 (Fr)

HONDA S: [Use of an equipment for fluoro-amplifying in hysterosalpingography] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:444–56, Jun 62 (Jap)

MALMSTROM T: A vacuum uterine cannula. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:773–6, Dec 61

SAWASAKI C: [On an apparatus for stereoradiography of the uterus and the fallopian tubes] Rinsho Hosha 7:298–302, May 62 (Jap)

ICE

HEMBECKER RO, LAJOS TZ: Ice-chip cardioplegia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:130–40, Jan 62

MENZ LJ, LUYET BJ: An electron microscope study of the distribution of ice in single muscle fibers frozen rapidly. Biodynamica 8:261–94, Aug 61

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly frozen frog's blood. Biodynamica 8:295–315, Aug 61

ICE CREAM

ORTALLI G, TANARA G: [Homogenization in the technology of ice cream] Minerva Diet 1:105–9, Sep 61 (It)

microbiology

BAUER W: [On the hygiene of ice cream] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:478–86, Oct 61

RADOVANOVIC M, JANJATOVIC M: [Alimentary toxi-infection in Kiseljak spa caused by ice cream] Med Arh 16:49–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)

ICHTHAMMOL

chemistry

MANDAK M, STRUHAR M: [Determination of sulfur in ichthammol and some preparations containing ichthammol] Cesk Farm 10:456–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

SUPRUN PP: [Iodo-chlorometric method for quantitative determination of ichthyol in pure preparations, solutions and ointments] Aptech Delo 10:38–42, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

therapy

MITZE A: [On the therapy of localized intertriginous skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:57–9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

Ichthyol see ICHTHAMMOL

ICHTHYOSIS

BORZA L: [Further observations on erythema ichthyosiforme variabile] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:15–21, Feb 62 (Hun)

case reports

BUYUKOZTURK K: [Acquired ichthyosis in Hodgkin's disease. (Apropos of a case)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:342–7, Jul 61 (Tur)

DUPERRAT, DESGREZ, PRINQUET, PUISSANT: [Ichthyosis cachecticorum in a patient of Hodgkin's disease: deficiency of vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:179–82, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DIMITROWA J, GEORGIEWA S: [Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa with sub-corneum blisters] Derm Wschr 144:1041–6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

KERDEL-VEGAS F, GORDON B: Poikiloderma congenitale. Report of a case. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:155–60, 1962

MEREU T, CAREDDU P: [Congenital ichthyosis, oligophrenia, spastic diplegia and perimacular degeneration of the retina (Sjogren-Larsson syndrome)] Minerva Pediat 13:1611–4, 24 Nov 61 (It)

ZALESKI WA: Congenital ichthyosis, mental retardation and spasticity (Sjogren-Larsson syndrome). Canad Med Ass J 86:951–4, 19 May 62

complications

BONNET J, CALAS E, FLORENS A: [Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma with late malignant development. A case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:884–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

PERRY HO, WINKELMANN RK, ACHOR RW: Complications in the use of triparanol (MER-29). Report of a case of ichthyosis, loss of hair, and change in hair color. Minnesota Med 45:597–600, Jun 62

genetics

HEIMENDINGER J, SCHNYDER UW: [Bullous "congenital ichythyosiform erythroderma" in 2 generations] Helv Paediat Acta 17:47–55, Apr 62 (Ger)

MANGIONI C: [Apropos of a case of grave congenital ichthyosis] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:319–28, Apr 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BREDE HD, MARSHALL J: [Black piedra in South Africa. 1st description in a child with bamboo hair, pili torti and congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme] Hautarzt 13:168–71, Apr 62 (Ger)

BLOOM D, GOODFRIED MS: Lamellar ichthyosis of the newborn. The "collodion baby": a clinical and genetic entity; report of a case and review of the literature with special consideration of pathogenesis and classification. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:336–42, Sep 62

BEYER P, KORN R, SIAT JC, STOEBNER M: [Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Fatal evolution in 2 newborn infants in the same family] Arch Franc Pediat 19:408–14, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHIBOWSKI D, KLENIEWSKI A: [Ichthyosis congenita gravis. Report on 2 cases] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:249–61, 1960 (Pol)

FERRU M, VINOT G: [On a case of congenital diffuse malignant keratoma] Arch Franc Pediat 19:132–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

FLIEGELMAN MT: Ichthyosiform erythroderma and ichthyosis vulgaris. Occurrence in a Negro family. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:222–5, Aug 62

FUJITA H, WATANABE S, MINAMI T, YAMAMOTO S: [Group study on ichthyotic lesion and follicular hyperkeratosis in children] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:340–53, Nov 61 (Jap)

GOLOSOVKER SIa: [Congenital anomalies of development of the skin] Vop Okhr Materin Detu 7:46–50, Jan 62 (Rus)

IAPUSCO F, DI TORO R, D'ANGELO A: [Contribution to the study of collodion-skin in the newborn infant] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:627–40, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

JUNG EG, SCHNYDER UW: ["Erythroderma ichthyosiforme congenitum": a heterogenic syndrome] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:189–91, 1962 (Ger)

KOROL'KOVA OA, SAFINA SG: [2 cases of congenital ichthyosis in newborn infants born to the same mother followed by the birth of a normal infant] Kazan Med Zh 4:80–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ICHTHYOSIS

LAPIERE: [Apropos of a fatal case of collodion-parchment-baby] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:215–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)
VERDURA G, BONVINI E: [Congenital ichthyosiform erythrodermic hyperkeratosis or "collodion-skin" in newborn infants] Minerva Pediat 14:215–20, 3 Mar 62 (It)
SCHACHTER M: [Oligophrenia, spasmodic paraplegia (Little type) and congenital ichthyosis in a small premature infant] Med Infant (Par) 68:47–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

KOGOJ P: [On blister formation in hyperkeratosis ichthyosiformis] Hautarzt 12:391–5, Sep 61 (Ger)
PIERI J, TEMIME P, PRIVAT Y, BAUDINETTO Y: [Diffuse ichthyotic state associated with Hodgkin's disease] Marseille Med 99:325–7, 1962 (Fr)
SCHNEIDER W, COPPENRATH R, BOCK HD: [Circumflex linear ichthyosis (Comel) in the familial appearance of ichthyosis vulgaris] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:79–92, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

VICKERS CF, SNEDDON IB: A new ointment base. Brit J Derm 73:376–7, Oct 61

Icterus see JAUNDICE

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Identification see BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

see also BLOOD STAINS
see also FINGERPRINTS

CAPPETTI CA, COLLA G: The importance of plantigraphy for identifying the newborn. Panminerva Med 3:529–30, Nov 61
DOLEZAL V, PROKES J, KACL K: [A perfusion pump operating on the autopulsation principle] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:323–7, 1961 (Cz)
GIERTSEN JC: Faecal matter in stains. Their identification. J Forensic Med 8:99–110, Jul–Sep 61
GRANT A, LA TORRETTA G: [On a case of exclusion of maternity by MN,S incompatibility] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:373–6, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
GREGERSEN M: Lung weight in carbon monoxide deaths. An attempt at differentiating between suicidal and accidental deaths. Danish Med Bull 9:55–60, Apr 62
IORDANIDIS P: [Determination of sex by the bones of the skeleton (os coxae and sacrum)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:347–58, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
IORDANIDIS P: [Determination of sex by the bones of the skeleton (femur, tibia, humerus, radius, cubitus, astragalus, calcaneus)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:459–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
KAMIMURA O: The identification of menstrual blood by means of paper electrophoresis, a medico-legal study. Acta Med Okayama 15:317–28, Oct 61
MULLER M, FONTAINE G, MULLER PH, GOURGUECHON A, SA FM de: [The medicolegal value of the immuno-electrophoretic study of human and animal skin] Path Biol (Par) 10:249–57, Feb 62 (Fr)
NIYOGI SK: A study of human hairs in forensic work. A review. J Forensic Med 9:27–41, Jan–Mar 62
PLANQUES J, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J: [The Gm system in legal medicine] Toulouse Med 62:685–99, Oct 61 (Fr)
RYAN EW: Suggested auxiliary method of identification. J Amer Dent Ass 65:64–5, Jul 62
SCHLEYER F: [Experiments on determination of the time of death from the content of phosphorus in the aqueous humor] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:231–3, 1962 (Ger)
VESTFAL' NI: [On the problem of the isolation of pachycarpine in medico-legal examinations by the electrodialytic method] Aptech Delo 10:42–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
VLASENKO LM: [A chromatographic variant for the fractional detection, isolation and determination of bismuth in the chemical legal analysis of cadaveric material] Aptech Delo 12:41–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
VECERKOVA J, KACL K: [Analysis of basic substances in forensic chemistry] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:295–302, 1961 (Cz)

IDIOCY

PRYER MW, CASSEL RH: The Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale: reliability with aments. Amer J Ment Defic 66:860, May 62

ILEITIS

BUFFARD P, NEFUSSY, MASSOT R: [Terminal lymphoid ileitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:427–35, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)
CATTAN R, MAINGUET P, LIGNY G: [Subacute and chronic infectious jejuno-ileitis in the adult] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:271–85, Apr 62 (Fr)
MARINA-FIOL C: [Remarks on follicular ileitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:19–29, 1962 (Ger)
THAYER WR, SPIRO HM: Ileitis after ileostomy: prestomal ileitis. Gastroenterology 42:547–54, May 62

case reports

DARNAUD C, VOISIN R, BRUGUIER R, MOREAU G, LEMOZY J, MASSABIE B: [A case of edematous bauhinitis with anatomical confirmation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:437–40, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

PALACIO J, GUIDO JJ, GENNARO O, HOJMAN D: [Chronic pyogenic hepatic abscesses. Saponaceous dyspepsia of Porges caused by infectious jejunoileitis. Multiple deficiency syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:1793–801, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

etiology

BERT JM: [The concept of reactional ileitis] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:77, 7 Feb 62 (Fr)
BERT JM, DAVOUZE R, BOUCHARD H: [Premonitory subacute mump ileitis: new example of reactional ileitis] Lyon Med 94:449–53, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
THAYER WR, SPIRO HM: Ileitis after ileostomy: prestomal ileitis. Gastroenterology 42:541–54, May 62

experimental

BERNIER JJ, TERRIS G, LAMBLING A: [Production of ileitis in guinea pigs by means of auto-antibodies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1259–63, Nov 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

POUYANNE L, MAGENDIE J, HONTON JL, LEROY P, BRANGIER: [Apropos of 2 cases of ileitis] Bordeaux Chir 2:85–7, Apr 62 (Fr)
SCHAEFER KH: [Clinical aspects of nonspecific changes in the ileocecal region in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:745–51, Dec 61 (Ger)
TAYLOR JB: A case of acute ileitis with perforation. Postgrad Med J 38:295–6, May 62

prevention & control

CEPEK Z, METELKA M: [Glucocorticoids in the prevention of adhesive ileitis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:342–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

radiography

CHERIGIE E, DEPORTE A, TAVERNIER C: [Radiological study of follicular ileitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:371–88, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)
CATTAN R, LIGNY G, MAINGUET P: [Radiological images of jejuno-ileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:121–37, Mar 62 (Fr)
Radiation ileitis. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:361–4, Jul–Aug 62

ILEITIS, REGIONAL

BANKS BM, ZETZEL L: Regional enteritis. DM 1962:1–32, Mar
CORNES JS, STECHER M: Primary Crohn's disease of the colon and rectum. Gut 2:189–201, Sep 61
CUSHING WJ, McCUNE WS: Segmental ulcerative colitis. Amer J Surg 103:27–34, Jan 62
CHIU MT, SHEH CL, TSAO BC: [A review of regional enteritis] Zhong Waike Z 10:52–8, 1962 (Ch)
D'ARRIGO S: [Some criticisms and limitations of the concept of Crohn's disease in pathology] Ann Ital Chir 38:856–71, Sep 61 (It)
FRIEDMAN E: [Regional enteritis, a survey] Praxis 50:1157–9, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)
GOLDENBERG N: [Segmental enteritis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1217–25, Sep 61 (Rum)
GAINSBOROUGH H: Crohn's disease. Curr Med Drugs 2:1–6, Dec 61
GOL'DENBERG N, OSTAP B: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on chronic segmental non-specific enteritis] Ter Arkh 34:90–6, Feb 62 (Rus)
GIORDANEGO G: Acute terminal ileitis. Panminerva Med 4:141–3, Mar 62
HINES MO, RAY JE, HANLEY PH, McPHERSON F, HIBBERT WA: Regional ileitis. Southern Med J 55:857–9, Aug 62
LATRILLE R: [Regional enteritis] Presse Med 70:273–6, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)
MARINA-FIOL C: [Pathology of the small intestine. Terminal ileitis] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:75–6, 7 Feb 62 (Fr)
MANFREDI L, MANINETTI B: [The cecal localization of Crohn's disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:15–25, Oct–Dec 61 (It)
McHUGH ED: Regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis—a review. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:5–14, Jul 62
POLLOCK AV: Crohn's disease. Nurs Times 57:1502–4, 17 Nov 61
ROSSI G: [Crohn's disease] Minerva Med 52:757–60, 28 Feb 61 (It)
SCALVINI L: [On some localizations of segmental enteritis in the left colon] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:955–75, 31 Oct 61 (It)
SOLIANI F: [Crohn's disease] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1–16, 1 Jan 62 (It)
VERGES J: [Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic problems of Crohn's disease] J Chir (Paris) 83:607–22, Apr 62 (Fr)
ZUJOVIC DJ: [Lymphoid terminal ileitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:301–11, Mar 62 (Ser)

blood

FIEHRER A: [The bone marrow picture in a case of Crohn's disease] Rev Path Gen 62:335–40, Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

ARCOMANO JP, MURPHY FC: Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case in a patient with regional enteritis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:857–62, Sep 62
BAL'TER SA: [A case of terminal ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:56–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 44–1962. New Engl J Med 267:91–7, 12 Jul 62
CARSKY K: [Terminal ileitis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:189–91, 5 May 61 (Cz)
GALLUS P, MOEST L, DUSTIN P Jr: [Regional ileitis and testicular chorioepithelioma: a rare association] Bruxelles Med 41:1523–30, 29 Oct 61 (Fr)
HUGHES LE, SMAILL GB: Long-delayed complications of closed abdominal trauma. Brit Med J 5307:776–7, 22 Sep 62
ISHIKURO N, MIYASAKI T, TANAKA E, HAYAKAWA K: [A case of negative appearance of Crohn's disease] Rinsho Hosha 7:195–7, Mar 62 (Jap)
KIVEL RM: Some problems of intestinal absorption. Amer J Gastroent 36:525–33, Nov 61
KRYLOV NL: [A case of Crohn's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:116–7, Jul 62 (Rus)
MICHOTEY G, CARCASSONNE M: [Apropos of an informative observation on Crohn's disease] Marseille Chir 13:377–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
OSUCH T, NAREBSKI J: [Clinical observations on chronic Lesniowski-Crohn disease] Pol Tyg Lek 17:178–82, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)
RE S, BROGGI L: [A case of Crohn's segmental colo-sigmoiditis] Osped Maggiore 49:562–5, Dec 61 (It)
VITTADINI M, TIRABOSCHI T: [Contribution to the knowledge of terminal ileitis] G Ital Chir 16:725–44, Sep 60 (It)
ZAGNITKOVSKAIA EM, ROZANOV IB, RUBINOV RS: [A case of Crohn's disease] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:57–61, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

complications

CHEYNET M, JAUREGUIBERRY A de: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of perforations of the terminal small intestine in the tropical region] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:411–34, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
CUMMING RP: Acute perforation in regional ileitis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:147–8, Jan 62
DELOYERS L, GOLDSTEIN M: [Crohn's ileitis and contiguous right and transverse pseudo-polypoid colitis. Extensive exeresis. Recurrence 3 years later, exclusively in the colon] Acta Chir Belg 60:843–8, Nov 61 (Fr)
DEREN JJ, PORUSH JG, LEVITT MF, KHILNANI MT: Nephrolithiasis as a complication of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis. Ann Intern Med 56:843–53, Jun 62
DAVIS JM: The large bowel complications of Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:704–6, Aug 62
HEITZMAN EJ, PATTERSON JF, STANLEY MM: Myoglobinuria and hypokalemia in regional enteritis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:117–24, Jul 62
LERMAN B, GARLOCK JH, JANOWITZ HD: Suppurative pylephlebitis with multiple liver abscesses complicating regional ileitis: review of literature—1940–1960. Ann Surg 155:441–8, Mar 62
LOBLOVICS I, BESZNYAK I: [Perforating regional ileitis] Orv Hetil 103:1461–3, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)
ROY B: [Apropos of the treatment of ileo-vesical fistulas in Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1346–8, Nov 61 (Fr)
RUDLER JC: [A case of terminal ileitis revealed by ring stenosis of the intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1227–30, Nov 61 (Fr)
SIMON M, LERNER MA: Duodenal compression by the mesenteric root in acute pancreatitis and inflammatory conditions of the bowel. Radiology 79:75–81, Jul 62
VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Granulomatous lesions in ileocolitis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:191–204, 1962
ZWIERZ J: [Strangulated inguinal hernia complicated by Crohn-Lesniowski disease] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1499–501, Dec 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

DAVIS JM: The prognosis of Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Postgrad Med J 37:783–91, Dec 61
ROCCO G, DE BELLA E: [Clinical considerations on 12 cases of terminal ileitis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:309–16, 26 Feb 62 (It)

etiology

HUFF JF, BLACK BM, BARTHOLOMEW LG: Regional enteritis following acute trauma to the abdomen. JAMA 180:491–2, 12 May 62
LITSIOS BI: [Pathogenesis of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Observations on personal pathologo-anatomical material] Hellen Iatr 30:846–59, Jun 61 (Gr)

genetics

NIEDERLE B: [Regional ileitis in univitelline twins] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1245-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BUNCH WH, KUGEL AI, JANZEN J: Regional enteritis in children. A preliminary report. Med Arts Sci 15:31-4, 2d Quart 61

SCHAEFER KH: [Clinical aspects of nonspecific changes in the ileocecal region in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:745-51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SOBEL EH, SILVERMAN FN, LEE CM Jr: Chronic regional enteritis and growth retardation. Amer J Dis Child 103:569-76, Apr 62

WALKER SH: Periodic fever in juvenile regional enteritis. J Pediat 60:561-5, Apr 62

in pregnancy

BLAIR JS, ALLEN N: Crohn's disease presenting acutely in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:648-51, Aug 62

pathology

DI MEZZA F: [Anatomo-clinical observations on segmental enteritis (clinical contribution)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:976-83, 31 Oct 61(It)

FRANCO R, DEMOLE M: [Crohn's disease with cecal onset] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:235-45, 1961 (Fr)

PEALE AR: Pathologic differentiation between regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 5:184-92, May-Jun 62

SHINER M, DRURY RA: Abnormalities of the small intestinal mucosa in Crohn's disease (regional enteritis). Amer J Dig Dis 7:744-59, Aug 62

radiography

DUPUY R, VALLIN J: [Crohn's ileitis of intestinal tuberculosis?] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1475-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

DURRANCE FY: Regional enteritis of the duodenum. Amer J Roentgen 88:658-61, Oct 62

MEIER CD: Weight loss and diarrhea. New Physician 11:153, May 62

MARANTA E, HAFTER E: [On the differential roentgenological diagnosis of terminal ileitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:612-7, 19 May 62 (Ger)

statistics

ESTAPE CA: [Considerations on terminal ileitis] Rev Med Chile 89:912-4, Nov 61 (Sp)

surgery

BARBER KW Jr, WAUGH JM, BEAHRS OH, SAUER WG: Indications for and the results of the surgical treatment of regional enteritis. Ann Surg 156:472-82, Sep 62

CAHEN J: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease (20 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1240-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J: [Therapeutic reflections on 5 cases of Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1225-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, VIGUIE R: [Apropos of 10 patients operated on for Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1221-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAWTHORNE HR: [Surgical experience in regional enteritis and enterocolitis] Rev Med Chile 89:908-11, Nov 61 (Sp)

IANOVSKII SM, DZHAMALOVA TF: [A case of extensive resection of the small intestine in disseminated ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Med Zh Uzbek 5:70-1, May 62 (Rus)

KEMPENEERS J: [Surgical treatment of Chron's disease and diarrhea] Rev Med Liege 16:602-4, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

KOCANDRLE V, HRUSKA V, VYSKOCIL J, BERAN J: [Contribution to the problem of regional enteritis] Rozhl Chir 41:98-106, Feb 62 (Cz)

LOYGUE J: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1238-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ORRINGER D: Obstruction of excluded ileum following surgery for regional enteritis. Amer J Surg 103:719-22, Jun 62

ORRINGER D: Obstruction of excluded ileum following surgery for regional enteritis. Amer J Surg 103:719-22, Jun 62

REIFFERSCHEID M, WOLFRAM E: [Resection or by-pass anastomosis in regional enteritis?] Chirurg 33:164-72, Apr 62 (Ger)

STELZNER F: [Surgical experiences in ileitis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:765-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

STELZNER F: [Surgical experiences in Crohn's regional enteritis, especially of the colon] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:286-92, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

VANDENBROUCKE J, BODART P, VANTRAPPENG, DIVE C, VERHAEGEN H: [Apropos of the treatment of Crohn's disease (110 personal cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1230-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

YOVANOVITCH M: [The place and possibilities of surgery in Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1062-71, Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

BOARDMAN CR, MALKINSON FD: Tinea versicolor in steroid-treated patients. Incidence in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis treated with corticotropin and corticosteroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:44-52, Jan 62

BUSSON A: [When should Crohn's disease be medically treated?] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1217-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHANOINE F: [Treatment of Crohn's disease with salicylate derivatives] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1212-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

GROTH H, BORMAN H: [Acute regional enteritis and its treatment] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:531-7, Nov 61 (Sp)

GROTH H, BORMANN H: [Prednisolone-treated acute regional enteritis] Med Welt 34:1776-9, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

virology

SCHNEIERSON SS, GARLOCK JH, SHORE B, STUART WD, STEINGLASS M, ARONSON B: Studies on the viral etiology of regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis: a negative report. Amer J Dig Dis 7:839-43, Sep 62

Ileocecal Valve see ILEUM

ILEOSTOMY

BROOKE BN, WALKER FC: A method of external revision of an ileostomy. Brit J Surg 49:401-2, Jan 62

DAMON JE, WOODRUFF MW: Care and management of the ureteroileostomy patient. New York J Med 62:3244-7, 15 Oct 62

ELLIOT-SMITH A, PAINTER NS: Experiences with extraperitoneal colostomy and ileostomy. Gut 2:360-2, Dec 61

GOFFIN S: The ileostomy associations—"for those who need." Conn Med 26:544-6, Sep 62

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, HASEGAWA S, MATSUDA I, ARAI K, ISHII T: [Ileocystoplasty for tuberculous contracted bladder] Acta Urol Jap 8:164-75, Mar 62 (Jap)

KRAMER P, KEARNEY MM, INGELFINGER FJ: The effect of specific foods and water loading on the ileal excreta of ileostomized human subjects. Gastroenterology 42:535-46, May 62

McKITTRICK JB, SHOTKIN JM: Ulcerative colitis. Amer J Nurs 62:60-4, Aug 62

NUGUID TP, BACON HE, BOUTWELL J Jr: An investigation of the volume of output and chemical content of ileal discharges following total colectomy and ileostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:733-42, Dec 61

POTTIER-SPERRY F: [The condition of the ileostomized patient following total coloproctectomy] J Chir (Paris) 83:591-606, Apr 62 (Fr)

SEMICH AE: [Emergency ileostomy. Apropos of post-appendectomy peritonitis plastica] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1415-9, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

SCHERSTEN T: Studies of the motorial function in the ileal segment in cutaneous uretero-ileostomy. Acta Chir Scand 124:149-54, Aug 62

THAYER WR, SPIRO HM: Ileitis after ileostomy: prestomal ileitis. Gastroenterology 42:547-54, May 62

ZETZEL L: Advice for ileostomy patients. Med Sci 12:565-78, 10 Oct 62

complications

BLACK BM: Problems following colostomy and ileostomy. Med Clin N Amer 46:993-9, Jul 62

FIERST SM, LAZAR AJ: Problems in ileostomy function. Amer J Gastroent 38:336-40, Sep 62

Ileostomy and fluid and electrolyte losses. Nutr Rev 20:172-4, Jun 62

LEVEEN HH, LYONS A, BECKER E: Physiologic adaptation to ileostomy. Amer J Surg 103:35-41, Jan 62

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ, LORMEAU G, LOIZEAU E, LEQUINTREC Y: [Hyperchloremias after definitive ileostomies. Difficulties of sodium bicarbonate treatment] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1305-15, Nov 61 (Fr)

THAYER WR, SPIRO HM: Ileitis after ileostomy: prestomal ileitis. Gastroenterology 42:547-54, May 62

experimental

MASSARO EJ: The construction of permanent, functional ileostomies and colostomies in adult frogs. J Exp Zool 146:131-8, Mar 61

in infancy & childhood

FUJIWARA M: [Digestion and absorption in an ileostomized infant] Acta Paediat Jap 66:367-70, Jul 62 (Jap)

KING JM: Ileo-cutaneous ureterostomy. Nurs Times 57:1531-4, 24 Nov 61

KIM HJ, HAN TB: [Several cases of ileostomy and hemicolectomy in children's intestinal torsion] Choson Uihak 8:41-2, Mar 61 (Kor)

sociology

WALKER FC, MADDOX W: Social problems in ulcerative colitis. Practitioner 188:84-8, Jan 62

ILEUM

see also ILEOSTOMY

abnormalities

BENSON PF, WILLIAMSON AW: The significance of a mesenteric defect and ileal atresia in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Guy Hosp Rep 111:55-60, 1962

COPELAND JM: Duplicated ileum. Med J Aust 49(1):171-2, 3 Feb 62

SJOLIN S, THOREN L: Segmental dilatation of the small intestine. Arch Dis Child 37:422-4, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

HOOPER CE: Use of colchicine for the measurement of mitotic rate in the intestinal epithelium. Amer J Anat 108:231-44, May 61

chemistry

WASSERMAN RH, BELANGER LF: The presences of lactose-1-C-14 within the mucosal epithelial cells of rat ileum. J Histochem Cytochem 9:452-3, Jul 61

diseases

BERG M: Acute porphyria: a case with multiple perforations of the terminal ileum and a coincidental carcinoma. Illinois Med J 121:276-80, Mar 62

CHEYNET M, JAUREGUIBERRY A de: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of perforations of the terminal small intestine in the tropical region] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:411-34, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CHATELIN CL: [Segmental ileal stenosis and stenosis of Bauhin's valve of tubercular origin] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:51, 16 Dec 61, Int Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

DELANEY WE, HEDGES RC: Acquired ileal diverticulosis and hemorrhagic diverticulitis. Gastroenterology 42:56-9, Jan 62

FREDELL CH: Pneumatosis cystoides of the ileum associated with diverticulosis of the jejunum. J Abdom Surg 4:41-4, Mar 62

FREEMAN FJ, BECK WC: Lymphoid hyperplasia of the ileum as a surgical entity. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:141-4, Apr 62

GLOGOWSKI G: [Contribution to osteitis condensans ilei] Z Orthop 96:229-31, Jul 62 (Ger)

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Perforation of acquired diverticula of the jejunum and ileum. Analysis of reported cases. Surgery 51:426-33, Apr 62

KIANOURI M: Spontaneous rupture of the ileum in a newborn infant: operation and recovery. Report of a case and review of the literature. J Int Coll Surg 36:709-13, Dec 61

LONG CW, BURKHART K: Ileovaginal fistula. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:78-81, Mar 62

LASSRICH MA: [Roentgen diagnosis in diseases of the ileocecal region in children] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:184-95, May 62 (Ger)

MOSCARELLA AS, FREUDENHEIM AZ: Segmental infarction of the terminal ileum secondary to intussusception. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:454-7, Sep-Oct 62

ORRINGER D: Obstruction of excluded ileum following surgery for regional enteritis. Amer J Surg 103:719-22, Jun 62

RUBAGOTTI M: [Osteitis condensans of the ilium] Minerva Fisioter 6:309-20, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RUBIN S, DANN DS, EZEKIAL C, VINCENT J: Retrograde prolapse of the ileocecal valve. Amer J Roentgenol 87:706-8, Apr 62

SCALVINI L: [Contribution to the study of perforated simple ulcer of the ileum] Riv Gastroent 13:116-30, May-Jun 61 (It)

TSUGU Y: [Ileocecal swelling] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1517-20, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

WOLOSCHUK O, KING WB Jr: [Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve] Un Med Canada 90:1226-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

foreign bodies

GRANATE J: [Intestinal obstruction caused by an ileocecal mass] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:75-82, Feb 62 (Por)

innervation

TABATA N: [Study on the neural pathway of the lumen pressor reflex of the isolated guinea-pig intestine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:481-92, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

metabolism

CSABA B, BEREGSZASZI G, KOVER A, CSONGOR J, SZILAGYI T: The histamine content of guinea pig ileum in Schultz—Dale reaction. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:165-70, 1961

CHUJYO N, HOLLAND WC: Na, K, Ca, and Cl exchange in guinea pig ileum. Amer J Physiol 202:909-12, May 62

MALHOTRA CL, DAS PK: Effect of reserpine on the acetylcholine content of the heart, the ileum and the hypothalamus of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:190-3, Feb 62

SWANN HG, STEGALL HF, COLLINGS WD, MILES NA: Red cell and albumin circulat ons in the ileum. Amer J Physiol 201:943-50, Nov 61

microbiology

BOUVRY M: [Diarrheas and microbial flora of the ileum and colon] Rev Prat (Par) 12:183-90, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [Intestinal invagination caused by fibroma of the ileum] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:15-23, 1960 (It)

ANDERSON RG, WENDT PW: Chronic intussusception due to lymphosarcoma of the ileum. Minnesota Med 45:632-3, Jun 62

BALAZS M, BARNA L, KERTESZ T: [Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve] Orv Hetil 103:218-20, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

ILEUM

BORSARI G: [Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:39-47, 1962 (Fr)

BERG M: Acute porphyria: a case with multiple perforations of the terminal ileum and a coincidental carcinoma. Illinois Med J 121:276-80, Mar 62

BLUMBERG A, DUBACH UC, KREIS W, MUELLER HR: [Clinical and biochemical studies in the carcinoid syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:921-9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, BERIET P, HERNE N, BOTTA J: [A case of tumor of the terminal small intestine] Bordeaux Chir 1:37-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRAUN H, BRUGGER E: [Adenomatosis and tuberculosis of the lungs with simultaneous carcinoid of the small intestine] Tuberkulosearzt 16:304-8, May 62 (Ger)

BOQUIEN Y, DELHUMEAU G: [Lacunar image of the ileocolic junction after colectomy for cancer of the intestine in a former tuberculosis patient. Recurrence or intestinal tuberculosis?] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:61, 9 Jun 62, In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

DOWDY GS Jr, WALDRON GW: Carcinoid tumors---location and metastasis. Case report of carcinoid of ileocecal valve. Texas J Med 58:710-5, Sep 62

FILIPAZZI A, CAPROTTI M, CORSICO R: [Primary carcinoma of the jejuno-ileal tract] Riv Gastroent 13:93-115, May-Jun 61 (It)

FABI M, FRANCHINI A, FUSAROLI P: [On a case of lymphoreticulosarcoma of the terminal ileum perforated into free peritoneum] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:821-30, 1961 (It)

GUREVICH MN: [Lymphogranulomatosis of the ileal segment of the small intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 12:79-80, Dec 61 (Rus)

GUTIERREZ P: [Malignant tumors of the jejunum-ileum. Presentation of 2 cases] Cir Ciruj 30:27-36, Jan 62 (Sp)

IZMAILOVICH VA: [Malignant teratoma of the left testis extended into the ileum] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:54-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

INGLESAKIS JA, DETRAGIACHE R: [A case of cancer of Bauhin's valve at onset] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:486-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

JOSIMOVIC I: [Perforating lymphosarcoma of the ileum] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:737-9, Jun 61 (Ser)

KLAUBER LD: Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to carcinoid of the ileum. New York J Med 61:3519-21, 15 Oct 61

MARGOLIS J, ZINN HJ: Lipoma of the ileum suspected preoperatively. J Abdom Surg 3:155-6, Nov 61

POUYANNE L, HONTON JL, LEROY P, MAHBOUBI R: [Apropos of 2 cases of intestinal invagination in infants caused by Meckel's diverticulum and of a case of invagination caused by an enterocystoma of Bauhin's valve] Bordeaux Chir 2:77-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

QUATTLEBAUM RB Jr, BECK WC: Primary tumors of jejunum and ileum. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:96-104, Oct 61-Jan 62

QUATTLEBAUM RB Jr: Primary tumors of the jejunum and ileum. A report of nineteen cases. Amer J Surg 103:558-63, May 62

UNRU VIa: [Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:53-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VIIKARI SJ, KLOSSNER O: Primary tumours of the jejunum and ileum. A clinical study of 23 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:54-63, 1962

WEINER JJ, SALA AM: Lymphosarcoma of the ileum. J Abdom Surg 4:118-20, Sep 62

pathology

KRAUSPE C: [General pathologic anatomy of the distal ileal loop] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:728-45, Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BELESLIN D: The effect of noradrenaline on the response of terminal segment of the isolated guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:136-43, 1961

BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, WIND E: Dual action of nitroparaffins on the guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 18:381-96, Apr 62

FLEMING WW, SCHMIDT JL: The sensitivity of the isolated rabbit ileum to sympathomimetic amines following reserpine pretreatment. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:34-8, Jan 62

GODFRAIND T, GODFRAIND-DE BECKER A: [Rhythmic activity of the isolated intestine induced by the combination of digitoxin and calcium] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:169-74, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

HOLTZ P, HEICKE B, BARCK S: [Bradykinin and Kallidin] Experientia 18:184-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

JENSEN-HOLM J, TEGLBJERG KS, HOUGS W: The action of hydroxaminacrine and some other acridine compounds on isolated guinea-pig ileum. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:370-8, 1961

JARRETT RJ: Action of nicotine on the rabbit muscular organ (ileo-colic sphincter). Brit J Pharmacol 18:397-404, Apr 62

JOHNSON ES: The spasmolytic actions of pyrogallol and catechol on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:272-9, May 62

PERITI P, SICUTERI F: [Data on the biological substrate for the determination of plasma bradykininogen and urinary bradykinin in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:316-20, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RADMANOVIC BZ: [Experiments on the effect of some relaxant substances on isolated ileum in the guinea pig] Acta Med Iugosl 15:144-52, 1961 (Ser)

RADMANOVIC BZ: [Effect of tubocurarine and succinylcholine on the reactivity of the isolated guinea pig ileum to the substance P and other preparations contracting smooth muscles] Acta Med Iugosl 15:251-8, 1961 (Ser)

TAKAHASHI H, IKEDA O, ITAYA T, KOSHINO F: Antistimulant actions of γ-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives on the guinea-pig ileum. Jap J Physiol 11:476-86, 15 Oct 61

physiology

BOREUS LO: Quantitative differences between guinea-pig ileum and uterus in the Schultz-Dale reaction. Acta Physiol Scand 52:320-7, Jul-Aug 61

BENTLEY GA: Studies on sympathetic mechanisms in isolated intestinal and vas deferens preparations. Brit J Pharmacol 19:85-98, Aug 62

FRANZEN J: [Relation of the bile flow to the ileocecal region] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:769-81, Dec 61 (Ger)

FRY RJ, LESHER S, KOHN HI: Influence of age on the transit time of cells of the mouse intestinal epithelium. III, Ileum. Lab Invest 11:289-93, Apr 62

HINDLE W, CODE CF: Some differences between duodenal and ileal sorption. Amer J Physiol 203:215-20, Aug 62

HARRY J: Effect of cooling, local anaesthetic compounds and botulinum toxin on the responses of and the acetylcholine output from the electrically transmurally stimulated isolated guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 19:42-55, Aug 62

KILLEN DA, SYMBAS PN, SCOTT HW Jr: The effects of prolonged exposure of the mucosa of the ileocecum to gastric chyme. J Tenn Med Ass 55:135-9, Apr 62

KRAMER P, KEARNEY MM, INGELFINGER FJ: The effect of specific foods and water loading on the ileal excreta of ileostomized human subjects. Gastroenterology 42:535-46, May 62

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On the triggering of peristalsis. Study on the isolated jejunum and ileum of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1681-5, 1961 (Fr)

VANNINI P, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, GANDOLFI L: The absorption of labelled fat introduced into the jejunum by means of a sound. Panminerva Med 4:223-4, May 62

radiation effects

HOFFMANN V: [Subacute ileus of the small intestine. Stenosis of the ileum following radiation. Roentgen examination] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:459-68, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

CHERIGIE E, DEPORTE A: [The normal and pathological terminal ileum in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:751-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

LASSRICH MA: [Nonspecific changes in the terminal ileum in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:757-64, Dec 61 (Ger)

LENZ H: [Segmentation movements of the ileum in the cineroentgen picture] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:159-68, Aug 62 (Ger)

MORIYA K, KAMIRI S, TAKANASHI H: [On the x-ray images of the normal ileum] Rinsho Hosha 7:153-64, Mar 62 (Jap)

RYBAKOVA NI: [On the method of roentgenological examination of the ileum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:54-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

surgery

ALVES LR: [Considerations on a case of ileo-lithotomy in an isolated loop used for ileo-cystic anastomosis] Med Contemp 79:537-55, Dec 61 (Por)

BRITO RR: [Ileocystoplasty: results in 11 cases] Rev Paul Med 59:155-74, Sep 61 (Por)

BLANDY JP: Ileal pouch with transitional epithelium and anal sphincter as a continent urinary reservoir. J Urol 86:749-67, Dec 61

BAGOLAN P, GROSSI E: [Repair of bilateral operative lesions of the ureters with ileal plastic surgery] Minerva Ginec 14:153-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BORMEL P, GALLEHER EP Jr: Reversed peristalsis and other complications of ureterocolostomies. J Urol 88:203-10, Aug 62

BRUEZIERE J: [Replacement of the ureter by a sero-serous intestinal graft. Experimental study] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:173-82, Mar 62 (Fr)

CORDONNIER JJ: Ileocystostomy: followup evaluation of 14 cases. J Urol 87:60-2, Jan 62

CLARK K: Ileal conduit urinary diversion in adults with acquired neurogenic bladder. J Trauma 2:142-6, Mar 62

CLARIDGE M: Solitary calculous (fibrin) kidney treated by pyelo-ileal conduit. Brit J Urol 34:23-6, Mar 62

COCKETT AT, WINTERS CC: Revascularization of the ischemic kidney by means of an ileac loop. Amer J Surg 104:543-50, Oct 62

DENNIS EJ, BRADHAM RR, LYNCH KM Jr: An evaluation of ureterolleostomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:727-35, Oct 61

DEWEERD JH: Urologic dilemmas resolved by the ileal conduit. JAMA 178:983-8, 9 Dec 61

DOSSOGNE M: [Total ileo-ureteroplasty for hydronephrosis] Acta Urol Belg 29:365-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DEWEERD JH: Ileopyelostomy. J Urol 88:19-21, Jul 62

FAVERO F, VALENTE R: [A case of neurological bladder treated with ileocystoplasty] Arch Ital Urol 34:257-78, Aug 61 (It)

FONE DJ, COOKE WT, MEYNELL MJ, HARRIS EL: Co58B12 absorption (hepatic surface count) after gastrectomy, ileal resection, and in coeliac disorders. Gut 2:218-24, Sep 61

GEIST RW, ANSELL JS: Total body potassium in patients after ureterolleostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:585-90, Nov 61

GIL-VERNET JM Jr: [Operative technics and their indications in postoperative and post-irradiation lesions of the ureter] Rev Venez Urol 13:299-324, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

HUGHES PD: Cystectomy in a diabetic. Lancet 1:1048-50, 19 May 62

KRANEPUHL F: [Indications and results of Heidenhain-Witzel's ileal fistula] Chirurg 32:496-500, Nov 61 (Ger)

KINNEY JM, GOLDWYN RM, BARR JS Jr, MOORE FD: Loss of the entire jejunum and ileum, and the ascending colon. Management of a patient. JAMA 179:529-32, 17 Feb 62

SORRENTINO M, SORRENTINO F: The uretero-ileo-cecosigmoidostomy or monotremization of the digestive and urinary systems. Urol Int (Basel) 13:254-61, 1962

TESSLER AN, MORALES PA, ASKARI SA, HOTCHKISS RS: Operative mortality after ureterolleal diversion. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:265-8, Feb 62

VELICHENKO VM: [The technic of surgery in erroneously placed gastroileoanastomosis after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:109-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

transplantation

ABBOTT AC, GOODHAND TK, ABBOTT WE, MACDOUGALL JT: The isolated ileal loop as substitute: clinical and experimental observations on its use in operations on the urinary tract. J Int Coll Surg 37:1-12, Jan 62

BLANDY JP, McDONALD JH: Heterotopic ossification in urothelial regeneration on grafts of ileum and colon. Surg Forum 12:498-500, 1961

BECK HJ, GRADY GD: Formation of an abdominal urethra from an isolated ileal segment. Ann Surg 156:90-2, Jul 62

CVETKOVIC B: [Pregnancy and labor after vesico-ileoplasty] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:198-203, 1961 (Ser)

COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Total replacement of both ureters by an ileac segment. Ann Surg 155:577-80, Apr 62

CHARLES AG, LABES JE, COHEN M, FITCH LB, SHOEMAKER WC: Technic for substitution of the uterine tube. Obstet Gynec 20:174-9, Aug 62

COURDEAU, FERRAINO: [Ileocolorectoplasty] Maroc Med 41:791, Jul 62 (Fr)

DOR J, HUMBERT P, DAVID J, DOR V: [Apropos of prethoracic esophagoplasty with right ileocolon. On some points of technic (presentation of 3 cases who resumed alimentation at the end of 8 days)] Marseille Chir 13:305-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DOR J: [The use of ante-thoracic esophagoplasty with the ileum and colon in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Marseille Chir 13:349-62, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DOR J, HUMBERT P, FIGARELLA J: [Treatment of high situated thoracic cancers of the esophagus by right esophagectomy and ileo-coloplasty] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:658-62, 27 Jun-4 Jul 62 (Fr)

FERREIRA JA: [Enterocystoplasties. Ileal and colonic bladders for enlargement and substitution. Their clinical indications and surgical technics] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:825-40, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

GOODWIN WE, BETENBAUGH HS, HAYNES VE, ROSS SC: Full-term pregnancy and spontaneous delivery after ileocystoplasty. JAMA 181:906-8, 8 Sep 62

Ileal urinary diversion. JAMA 181:894, 8 Sep 62

KING LR, SCOTT WW: Ileal urinary diversion. Success of pyelolleocutaneous anastomosis in correction of hydroureteronephrosis persisting after ureterolleocutaneous anastomosis. JAMA 181:831-9, 8 Sep 62

LEITES AL, SUNARGULOV TS: [Some problems in ileo- and colecystoplasty in experimental conditions. II.] Urologiia 26:40-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MOURA AC de: [Ileocystoplasty or colocystoplasty?] J Med (Porto) 47:173-89, 27 Jan 62 (Por)

MURPHY AI Jr: Ileal bladders: their use in colorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 5:115-20, Mar-Apr 62

MARTIN LS: Uroepithelial lined ileal segment as a bladder replacement: experimental observations and brief review of literature. S Tomas J Med 15:182-217, May-Jun 60

MADONNA HM, WOLF JH: The use of ileocystoplasty in advanced interstitial cystitis. J Germantown Hosp 3:88-92, Aug 62

OSTROVERKHOV GE, BITSADZE ZR: [Plastic surgery of the ureter with a segment of the ileum. Experimental studies] Nov Khir Arkh 12:11-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

ORLOV VA: [Intestinal plastic surgery of the ureter in hydroureteronephrosis] Urologiia 27:82-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POLIANICHKO MF: [Replacement of subtotal defects of the bladder with an open segment of the ileum] Nov Khir Arkh 12:6-11, Dec 61 (Rus)

POLIANICHKO MF: [Reconstruction of the bladder with an open segment of intestine under experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:45-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHOEN SS, CORDONNIER JJ: Uretero-ileocystoplasty: a review of late results in four cases. Brit J Urol 34:200–6, Jun 62

SARKAS A, PANAGIOTAKOPOULOS A: [Replacement of the esophagus using the right colon and the terminal portion of the ileum following unsuccessful esophagoplsty using the Lexer method] Hellen Chetr 9:509–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

VIANNA JB: [The use of the ileal in urology] Rev Bras Cir 43:3–9, Jan 62 (Por)

VECCHIETTI G: [Ileal bladder substitution] Minerva Ginec 14:107–17, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VELICHENKO VM: [Experimental investigations on and application of ileo-rectoplasty in surgery of cancer of the rectum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:109–16, Aug 62 (Rus)

VIARD H, MICHAUD P, TERMET H, VILLIERS H, BONNET P: [Late esophageal fistula caused by a collapse therapy ball. Exclusion by esophagoplasty with right ileo-colon] Lyon Chir 58:301–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

WESOLOWSKI W: [Use of the intestine in plastic operations in urology (ileocystoplasty or sigmocystoplasty?)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:621–7, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

Ileus see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILIAC ARTERY

CALNAN J, MENZIES T, PENTECOST BL, SHILLINGFORD JP, STEINER RE: Unilateral idiopathic lymphoedema with obstruction of the common-iliac vein by the common-iliac artery. Lancet 2:537–9, 15 Sep 62

STENER B: Reduction of operative bleeding in the thigh by temporary occlusion of the common iliac artery. The method described in a case of femoral osteomyelitis due to intramedullary nailing. Acta Chir Scand 123:360–4, May–Jun 62

anatomy & histology

HEMLEY SD, ARIDA EJ, FINBY N: An observation on the aortic bifurcation pertinent to femoral artery catheterisation. Brit J Radiol 35:212–3, Mar 62

JUANEDA A: [Surgical anatomy of the abdominal aorta and the iliac vessels] Rev Med Cordoba 49:87–96, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

ODANO R: [Attempted systematization of the pelvis visceral branches of the hypogastric artery in man]

diseases

AMER NC, SCHAEFFER HC, DOMINGO RT, SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: Aortic dissection presenting as iliac-artery occlusion. An aid to early diagnosis. New Engl J Med 266:1040–2, 17 May 62

BLUM L: Acute thrombotic occlusion of the atherosclerotic common iliac artery. A stress syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:599–604, Nov 61

BERGSTEIN: [Pulsating tumor on the left in the true pelvis; aneurysm of the external iliac artery] Ned T Verlosk 61:345–6, Nov 61 (Dut)

BELLIZI ME, BAUDRON E: [Aorto-iliac occlusive disease in mitral stenosis] Dia Med 34:43–6, 8 Jan 62 (Sp)

BROSS W, SLOWIKOWSKI J: Late complications following the resection of aneurysm of the ilio-femoral artery. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:39–43, Jan–Feb 62

COSSU G, BENINI P: [Restorative surgery in chronic obstructions of the iliac arteries. Technical note] Osped Maggiore 49:280–3, Jul 61 (It)

CHEVRIER JL, RICORDEAU G: [The surgery of aorto-iliac localizations of obliterating arteriopathy] J Chir (Par) 83:63–83, Jan 62 (Fr)

CASALI A: [Parieto-abdominal hematoma caused by rupture of the epigastric artery] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:147–56, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DUILIO DIEZ E, FERRANDO HA: [Embolism of the primary and/or external iliac artery. Embolectomy across the internal iliac artery without arterial suture and ascending lavage] Prensa Med Argent 48:1624–7, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

FRANK IN, THOMPSON HT, ROB C, SCHWARTZ SI: Aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:956–8, Dec 61

GRINBERG AA: [Clinical and diagnostic aspects of atherosclerotic occlusions of the aorta and iliac artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:83–50, Apr 62 (Rus)

HUFNAGEL CA, WALSH BJ, CONRAD PW: Iliac-caval arteriovenous fistula following operation for herniated disc. Angiology 12:579–82, Nov 61

KOSEKI Y, TAKAHASHI G, TASHIRO T, SASADE C: [A case of dissecting aneurysm of aorta involving iliac artery] Sapporo Med J 20:81–7, Jul 61 (Jap)

LICHTENBERG J, PODLAHA J, BARTOS J, PESEK M: [Our experience with implantation of a bifurcate aortofemoropopliteal prosthesis] Rozhl Chir 40:587–93, Sep 61 (Cz)

LITRICIN T, STEVANOVIC D, KARADZIC A: [Embolism of the common and other iliac arteries] Med Arh 15:55–60, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

MARKOWITZ AM, NORMAN JC: Aneurysms of the iliac artery. Ann Surg 154:777–87, Nov 61

MOISEENKO AA: [On the problem of the method of vasography in occlusion of the iliac arteries] Nov Khir Arkh 3:49–53, Mar 62 (Rus)

MITCHELL JR, SCHWARTZ CJ: Relationship between arterial disease in different sites. A study of the aorta and coronary, carotid, and iliac arteries. Brit Med J 5288:1293–301, 12 May 62

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. III. Occlusive disease of the aorta, iliac and femoral-popliteal arteries. Nebraska Med J 47:501–9, Sep 62

NATALI J: [By-pass using the deep femoral artery. (Technic and indications)] J Chir (Paris) 83:565–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

ORMAECHEA CA, PRADERI LA, PRADERI R: [Aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal thrombosis (presentation of 55 grafts)] Arq Bras Med 50:456–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

ONGARO F, DEL MORO J, GORI PF: [Significance and value of some humoral aspects during aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy] G Geront 10:431–47, May 62 (It)

PALOU J: [Aortoiliac thrombosis. Evolution and complications. (Review of 100 cases)] Angiologia 14:93–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS A, CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM, OLBA MIRALLES L: [Surgical deobstruction of aorto-iliac obliterations] Med Clin (Barc) 38:107–12, Feb 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS A, CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ I, MONTANYA SABATER F, CASAJUS JM, OLBA MIRALLES L, PRAT DALFO J: [The by-pass method as a treatment of aortoiliac obliterations] Rev Clin Esp 85:86–91, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

SEIDENBERG B, STERN J, HURWITT ES: Thrombotic occlusion of abdominal aortic aneurysm following distal embolization. Circulation 25:995–6, Jun 62

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Chronic aorto-iliac obliterations. (Aortographical study)] J Radiol Electrol 42:447–57, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine: case report number 6. Aerospace Med 33:322–5, Mar 62

LAPICCIRELA V: [Aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy and mesenteric insufficiency] Arq Bras Med 50:463, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

VETTO RM: The treatment of unilateral iliac artery obstruction with a transabdominal, subcutaneous, femorofemoral graft. Surgery 52:343–5, Aug 62

WHITMAN EJ, McGOON DC: Surgical management of aorto-iliac occlusive vascular disease. JAMA 179:923–9, 24 Mar 62

WEYENETH R, LE RUDULIER JL: [Unusual radiological image at the level of the right lumbar course of the ureter] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:67–77, 1962 (Fr)

neoplasms

BUCKMASTER NS: Simultaneous bilateral tumour embolism of the common iliac arteries: a case report. Med J Aust 48(2):516–8, 23 Sep 61

pathology

JAROSZEWSKI F: [Calcification of the aortic arch and iliac artery branches in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:43–8, 1961 (Pol)

physiology

ABEL PL, MURPHY QR: Mesenteric, renal, and iliac vascular resistance in dogs after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 202:978–80, May 62

radiography

DE LUCA C, DE SERIO N: [Studies of angiographic radiological anatomy on the living person. VII. The common iliac artery] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1074–80, Nov 61 (It)

DE LUCA C, DE SERIO N: [Studies of angiographic radiological anatomy on living subjects. VIII. The internal iliac artery] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:222–32, Mar 62 (It)

TAKARO T, SCOTT SM, CRYMES TP: Timed bilateral ilio-femoropopliteal arteriography. A simple apparatus and a technique. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:371–8, Mar 62

surgery

CLOUGH WS: Successful management of pregnancy and delivery in a patient with an iliofemoral arterial prosthesis. New Engl J Med 266:401–2, 22 Feb 62

DE NIORD RN: Interesting complication of arterial bypass graft. Virginia Med Monthly 89:169–70, Mar 62

KOUNTZ SL, ESCHELMAN LT, COHN R: The effect of aorto-iliac occlusion and sympathectomy on aorto-iliac blood flow. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 104:316–25, Aug 62

LINDEN LW: Thromboendarterectomy of the iliac and femoral arteries by the semi-closed method. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 108):1–22, 1962

RUGGIERI E, ZANNINI G: [Graft between the splenic artery and the iliac artery in the treatment of thromboses of the terminal aorta] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:198–204, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

SIEGEL P, MENGERT WF: Internal iliac artery ligation in obstetrics and gynecology. JAMA 178:1059–62, 16 Dec 61

wounds & injuries

JOFFE B: Circulatory complication from disk surgery. GP 25:100–1, May 62

ILIAC VEIN

abnormalities

MARTORELL F, MONSERRAT J: [Aplasia of the iliac vein and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Angiologia 14:72–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

MARTORELL F, MONSERRAT J: Atresic iliac vein and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Angiology 13:265–7, Jun 62

VANKOV V: On the nature of the incomplete valves in the external iliac and femoral vein. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:93–6, 1962

anatomy & histology

MILLOY FJ, ANSON BJ, CAULDWELL EW: Variations in the inferior caval veins and in their renal and lumbar communications. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:131–42, Aug 62

diseases

BOLLACK C, KLEIN M, FONTAINE R: [Neurofibrillar structures in a case of ilio-femoral venous thrombosis in a child] Presse Med 70:1707–8, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)

CALNAN J, MENZIES T, PENTECOST BL, SHILLINGFORD JP, STEINER RE: Unilateral idiopathic lymphoedema with obstruction of the common-iliac vein by the common-iliac artery. Lancet 2:537–9, 15 Sep 62

HOSSNE WS, NAHAS PS, VASCONCELOS E: [Spontaneous rupture of the iliac vein; acute abdomen] Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:27–30, Jan–Apr 61 (Por)

HALLER JA Jr: [Experiences with thrombectomy in extensive iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:508–11, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

KIENY R: [Ilio-femoral phlebitis in children] Ann Chir Infant 3:135–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

JOFFE B: Circulatory complication from disk surgery. GP 25:100–1, May 62

ILIUM

abnormalities

COTTEREILL CP, JACOBS P: Hereditary arthro-osteo-onychodysplasia associated with iliac horns. Brit J Clin Pract 15:933–41, Nov 61

diseases

GUIOTO V, ZAPPALA S, ALESSANDRI M: [Osteopathia hypertrophicans toxica] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:211–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HIPP E: [Ilio-lumbar extension rigidity] Z Orthop 95:17–25, Sep 61 (Ger)

JONSSON B: [The last case of hydatid cyst?] Laeknabladid 46:1–13, 1962 (Ic)

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, LAVERGNE E, GASSER M: [Osteomyelitis of the left upper ilium] Pediatrie 16:707–8, 1961 (Fr)

NELSON MG, MITCHELL ES: Pseudo-tumour of bone in haemophilia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:137–44, 1962

OLMER M, SERRATRICE G, LEGRE J: [Apropos of a case of iliac osteitis condensans] J Radiol Electrol 42:595–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

SUZUKI T, NANJO B, ITO T, MIKANAGI K: Hemophilic pseudotumor of the ilium due to plasma thromboplastin component (PTC) deficiency, with post-operative tetanus. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1233–43, Mar 62

fracture & dislocation

CRESPI M: [The isolated fracture of the anterior inferior iliac spine (generalities and contribution of 3 cases)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:348–52, 1961 (It)

CIAMBELLI G, LANZETA A: [Strain fracture of the anterior superior spine of the ilium] Arch Ortop 75:174–82, 1962 (It)

MORERA F: [A case of isolated fracture of the upper posterior iliac crest] Minerva Ortop 13:349–51, May 62 (It)

neoplasms

PIQUINELA JA, VARELA NB, TOLEDO BN: [Thyroid metastasis of an aneurysmal type] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:235–42, 1960 (Sp)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the inguino-iliac region] Rev Bras Cir 42:103–8, Aug 61 (Por)

pathology

NITSCHKE U, GIEGLER I: [Iliac crest biopsy in internal medical diagnosis] Med Welt 12:639–44, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

surgery

BOYARSKY S, KAPLAN N, MARTINEZ J, ELKIN M: Cinefluorography of the urinary tract after ureteroileostomy. J Urol 88:325–9, Aug 62

CHRISTEAS N, KOTTAKIS G, GEORGIADES N: [On the treatment of ascites of cirrhotic origin by the inversion of a segment of the terminal small intestine (ileo-entectrophy)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:381–6, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

HABIB HN, McDONALD DF: A technique for prevention of intramural obstruction of Bricker's ileal loop. J Urol 88:211–3, Aug 62

ILLEGITIMACY

FONTANA G, MENICHELLA V: [Adoptions and affiliations in Central Italy. Statistical and welfare study] Minerva Nipiol 12:17–20, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MINCIOTTI G: [Adoptions and affiliations in Northern Italy] Minerva Nipiol 12:14–7, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ILLEGITIMACY

PEREA JJ: [The social problem of the unmarried mother] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:697-701, Dec 61 (Sp)
PALAZZO E: [Adoptions and affiliations in Southern Italy] Minerva Nipiol 12:20-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
VITETTI G: [Adoption and affiliation] Minerva Nipiol 12:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

in adolescence

BARBIER A: [Mothers under 15 years of age. Medicopsychological and social problems] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:489-96, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

psychology

EYSENCK SB, EYSENCK HJ: Rigidity as a function of introversion and neuroticism: a study of unmarried mothers. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:180-4, Summer 62
LOESCH JG, GREENBERG NH: Some specific areas of conflicts observed during pregnancy: a comparative study of married and unmarried pregnant women. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:624-36, Jul 62

Illumination see LIGHTING

Illumination of Books see BOOK ORNAMENTATION

Illusions see OPTICAL ILLUSIONS

Illustration, Medical see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

IMAGINATION

see also CREATIVENESS
BRAGA JM: [The children in my record files] Rev Bras Med 17:1070, Dec 60 (Por)
COLE D, JACOBS S, ZUBOK B, FAGOT B, HUNTER I: The relation of achievement imagery scores to academic performance. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:208-11, Sep 62
FRYE N: The imaginative and the imaginary. Amer J Psychiat 119:289-98, Oct 62
MERIAN D: [Fantasy tales in child therapy] Psyche (Stutg) 16:111-26, May 62 (Ger)
McNEIL EB: Aggression in fantasy and behavior. J Consult Psychol 26:232-40, Jun 62
ROSENTHAL R, PERSINGER GW: Let's pretend: subjects' perception of imaginary experimenters. Percept Motor Skills 14:407-9, Jun 62
RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I: [Effect of imagination on the course of autonomic functions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:168, 1962 (Cz)
YEATS WB: The unconscious fantasy. Psychoanal Quart 31:309-28, Jul 62

in adolescence

KRAFT IA: The role of fantasy in adolescent medicine. Southern Med J 54:111-4, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

SINGER JL: Imagination and waiting ability in young children. J Personality 29:396-413, Dec 61

pharmacology

FROELICH RE, HECKEL RV: The psychological effects of methylphenidate. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:91-8, Apr-Jun 62

Imbecility see MENTAL DEFICIENCY

IMIDAZOLES

see also ERGOTHIONEINE
see also HISTAMINE
see also HISTIDINE
see also HYDANTOINS
ANGLIN JH Jr, BEVER AT, EVERETT MA, LAMB JH: Ultraviolet-light-induced alterations in urocanic acid in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:408-9, 28 Oct 61
AYANO E: [A study on the effect of benzylimidazoline on the blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:12-25, Feb 62 (Jap)
TURK RD, UECKERT BW, BELL RR: Observations on thiabendazole as an equine anthelmintic. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:240-2, 15 Jul 62

blood supply

GRAY MS, KANE PO, SQUIRES S: Further observations on metronidazole (Flagyl). Brit J Vener Dis 37:278-9, Dec 61

chemistry

CARISSIMI M, D'AMBROSIO R, RAVENNA F: [New imidazolines with suspected vascular activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:81-9, Feb 62 (It)
CORREALE P: [Action of reserpine and iproniazid on new imidazole substances in the brain of Rana] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:281-2, 31 Mar 62 (It)
CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus for carcinogenic substances, its double repercussion on various agents of tissue respiration and on histamine. Sensitivity of cyclic basic nitrogen in the reaction and use of that sensitivity in the prevention of occupational chemical cancer] Arch Mal Prof 23:461-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Silver cancer and tissue respiration. Reactivity of the element on imidazole. Extensive research with folic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4393-5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)
CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Chromium cancers and the chromium-imidazole complex] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3267-9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)
EVERETT MA, ANGLIN JH Jr, BEVER AT: Ultraviolet induced biochemical alterations in skin. I. Urocanic acid. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:717-9, Nov 61
FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Studies on the pyridine series. V. Imidazo [1,2-α], pyridinecarboxylic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 17:611-20, Aug 62 (It)
HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus and histamine for fluorinated polycyclic compounds of the carcinogenic series] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2430-2, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)
IBADOV Alu, NAZRULLAEV SN: [Iodometric method in the quantitative determination of dibazol] Aptech Delo 10:33-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
ITAYA M: [Synthetic studies in benzimidazole series. I. Synthesis of 5(6)-substituted 2-methylbenzimidazoles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1-5, Jan 62 (Jap)
ITAYA M: [Synthetic studies in benzimidazole series. II. Synthesis of N-substituted 2-methyl-5(or 6)-benzimidazole-sulfonamides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:469-74, Apr 62 (Jap)
ITAYA M, TAKAI Y: [Synthetic studies in benzimidazole. IV. Synthesis of 2-methyl-5(or 6)-alkyl-(or aryl)carbamoylbenzimidazoles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:634-9, May 62 (Jap)
PASCHER G: [Cis- and trans-urocanic acid as a component of the corneum stratum] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:234-9, 1962 (Ger)
SCHAEG W, SCHNEIDER F: [Structure and stability of heavy metal complexes of basic amino acids with and without the imidazole ring] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:40-9, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)
STEINHARDT J, ONA R, BEYCHOK S: Masked imidazole groups in cyanoferrihemoglobin and carbonylhemoglobin. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:29-34, Jan 62
SCHNEIDER F, SCHAEG W: [Heavy metal complexes of imidazole derivatives and related heterocyclic compounds] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:74-85, 4 May 62 (Ger)
VOSKOBOINIK SL: [Studies on the solubility and on the optimum conditions for the extraction with the aid of organic solvents of Dibazol from aqueous solutions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):28-31, 1962 (Uk)
YURA Y: Studies on acetylenic compounds. XXII. Ring closure. (4). New synthesis of thiazoles and imidazole. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:376-82, May 62

metabolism

ALIVISATOS SG, LAMANTIA L, MATIJEVITCH BL: Imidazolytic processes. V. Enzymically-catalyzed reactivity of certain imidazoles with coenzyme I. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:201-8, 9 Apr 62
ALIVISATOS SG, LAMANTIA L, MATIJEVITCH BL: Imidazolytic processes. VI. Enzymic formation of benzimidazole and 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole containing dinucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:209-17, 9 Apr 62

pharmacology

AOI Y: [Studies on relationship between blood-sugar reaction and sympathetic blocking drug] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:596-607, Oct 61 (Jap)
ALLIKMETS LKh: [Effect on the central nervous system of some alky derivatives of imidazoledicarboxamindes] Farmakol Toksik 25:277-82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
BONTEMPO JA, ZLATANOFF R, TURNER PJ, WOOD BD, BOSTROM JC, BARKLEY FA, SCHWARTZ BS: In vitro antimicrobial activity of a series of substituted 2-imidazolines. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:795-801
CALNE RY, MURRAY JE: Inhibition of the rejection of renal homografts in dogs by Burroughs Wellcome 57-322. Surg Forum 12:118-20, 1961
EGGERS HJ, TAMM I: [Selective inhibition of propagation of enteroviruses by 2-(α-hydroxy-benzyl)-benzimidazole] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:588-94, 1961 (Ger)
ELION GB, CALLAHAN S, BIEBER S, HITCHINGS GH, RUDLES RW: A summary of investigations with 6-[(1 methly-4-nitro-r-imidazolyl)thio]purine (B.W. 57-322). Cancer Chemother Rep 14:93-8, Oct 61
ELION EB, CALLAHAN SW, HITCHINGS GH, RUNDLES RW, LASZLO J: Experimental, clinical, and metabolic studies of thiopurines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:197-202, Feb 62
FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:111-3, Jan 62
GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of dibazol and diphenyl on function of the adrenal cortex] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:46-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of substances inhibiting and stimulating the central nervous system on the amount and quality of corticosteroids in the blood of dogs and guinea pigs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:76-9, Nov 61 (Rus)
GONCHAROV NP: The effect of substances stimulating and depressing the central nervous system on the quantity and quality of corticosteroids in the blood of dogs and guinea pigs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1295-7, Jun 62
HOTOVY R, ENENKEL HJ, GILLISSEN J, JAHN U, KIESER H, KRAFT HG, MUELLER-CALGAN H, SOMMER S, WAHLIG H: [On the pharmacology of 2-(4-tert-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3-hydroxybenzyl)-2-imidazolinium chloride] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1016-22, Nov 61 (Ger)
HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Complex amine oxides with radioprotectant properties. Nature (London) 195:1012, 8 Sep 62
KARKUN JN, ANAND N: Antithyroid activity of some 1-alkyl imidazolidine 2-thiones. Experientia 18:181-3, 15 Apr 62
LEVIN VL: [Changes in the resistance of cells to ultraviolet rays under the influence of the prophylactic effects of dibazol and dimezol] Tsitologiia 4:214-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
McLOUGHLIN DK, GARDINER JL: Drug-resistance in Eimeria tenella. I. The experimental development of a glycarbylamide-resistant strain. J Parasit 47:1001-6, Dec 61
O'SULLIVAN DG, SADLER PW: Agents with high activity against type 2 poliovirus. Nature (Lond) 192:341-3, 28 Oct 61
ROBINSON JP, NAJJAR VA: Time dependent activation of phospho-glucomutase by magnesium and imidazole. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:90-4, Sep 61
RUNDLES RW, LASZLO J, ITOGA T, HOBSON JB, GARRISON FE Jr: Clinical and hematologic study of 6[(1-methyl-4-nitro-5-imidazolyl)thio]-purine (B.W. 57-322) and related compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:99-115, Oct 61
RUMPLER Y, ZAHND JP: [Action of 1-methyl-1,2-mercapto-imidazole (basalan) on the date of appearance of ossification points in chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1117-20, 1961 (Fr)
RUSIN VIa: [Role of the adaptation to low temperatures and dibazol in increased resistance of mice to adverse factors] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:195-200, Feb 62 (Rus)
RINALDI R, BERNARD Y: [Imidazole and some of its derivatives in chemical radio-protection] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4217-9, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)
SHEALY YF, MONTGOMERY JA, LASTER WR Jr: Antitumor
TAMM I: Principles of antiviral chemotherapy. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:437-9, Jul 62
VINAR O: [Antipheine and its effects on the course of LSD psychoses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:211-2, May 61 (Cz)
VINOGRADOVA NB, KHROMOV-BORISOV NV: [Relation between the structure and the activity of a series of structural caffeine analogues and synthesis of antifeines—a new class of medicinal preparations] Farmakol Toksik 25:259-65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
ZAHND JP, RUMPLER Y: [Action of 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (basolan) on the osseous development of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1566-9, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

ARNOLD M, BERGER M: [Treatment of trichomonas infections with a nitroimidazole preparation] Gynaecologia 152:238-47, 1961 (Ger)
ADRIAENSSENS K: [Metronidazole in a case of sleeping sickness caused by Trypanosoma rhodesiense] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:393-5, 31 Oct 61 (Dut)
ASHERMAN JG: [Advances in the treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Harefuah 62:118-20, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)
AMATO NETO V, SCHVARTSMAN S, MAGALDI C, CAMPUS R: [Metronidazole: new effective drug for the treatment of giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 62:269-73, Aug 62 (Por)
BAUER H: [On the modern chemotherapy of urogenital trichomoniasis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1208-25, Dec 61 (Ger)
BLOCK DL, GREENBERG J, STEINER MD: Evaluation of a new trichomonacidal agent. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:384-6, Mar 62
BERTRAND P: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with 2-hydroxy-1-ethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:592-3, 1961 (Fr)
CLINE A: Trichomonas vaginalis. Western Med 2:498-500, Nov 61
DELFORGE A, LAMOTTE G: [Contribution to the study of the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Trials of R.P. 8823] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:451-6, 1961 (Fr)
DEBLASIO S: Evaluation of a new decongestant in office rhinology. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1958-60, Oct 61
DANILOV IA: [Experience in the use of methylimidazole in the treatment of patients with Basedow's disease] Med Zh Uzbek 4:73-6, Apr 62 (Rus)
DARBON A, PORTAL A, GIRIER L, PANTIN J, LECLAIRE C: [Treatment of giardiasis (lamblíasis) with metronidazole. Apropos of 100 cases] Presse Med 70:15-6, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)
ERBSLOH J: [Trichomoniasis and its therapy] Med Welt 37:1879-82, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)
ENNIS EH: An effective drug for trichomoniasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:592-4, May 62
FEO LG: Flagyl in the oral treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:219-22, Sep 61
FRANK W, TORNYOS K: The effectiveness of 2-amino-5-[(1-methyl-4-nitro-5-imidazolyl)thio]purine (B.W. 57-323) in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx and larynx. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:113-5, Jul 62

FERREIRA CA: [The effective treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazol] An Brasil Ginec 53:273–8, May 62 (Por)

FELIX H, OURYOUX C: [Therapeutic note: treatment of lambliasis with metronidazole (Flagyl)] Lyon Med 94:161–6, 29 Jul 62 (Fr)

GRAY MS: Trichomonas vaginalis in pregnancy; the results of metronidazole therapy on the mother and child. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:723–9, Oct 61

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P: [Therapeutic results of a new trichomonicide active by oral route and by local route] Minerva Ginec 13:1001–4, 15 Oct 61 (It)

HAVERKAMP AD: Clinical evaluation of a vasoconstrictor—an agent for relief of nasal congeston. Milit Med 126:851–3, Nov 61

HARASZTI I: [Treatment of trichomonal infections with oral imidazole] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:80–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

IJICHI H, YAMASHITA M, KISHI T, MORI K, TAKAHASHI Y: [Studies on the mode of action of AICA (4-amino-5-imidazole carboxylamide)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1289–92, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

JAMES M: [Reflections on the various localizations of female trichomoniasis and its treatment by oral administration of metronidazole] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:379–86, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

JONES CP, THOMAS WL, PARKER RT: Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with metronidazole, a new nitroimidazole compound. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:498–502, 15 Feb 62

JAMESON WJ: Clinical effectiveness of potent trichomonacide, metronidazole. New York J Med 62:2370–2, 15 Jul 62

KANE PO, McFADZEAN JA, SQUIRES S: Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. II. Studies on primary failures. Brit J Vener Dis 37:276–7, Dec 61

KANE PO, McFADZEAN JA, SQUIRES S, KING AJ, NICOL CS: Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. I. Serum concentration and urinary excretion after oral administration. Brit J Vener Dis 37:273–5, Dec 61

KUNZ L, HAUSER GA: [Trichomonas vaginitis and its treatment with Flagyl] Praxis 51:449–51, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRETEK JE: Experience with metronidazole, a new trichomonacide. J Iowa Med Soc 52:346–8, Jun 62

LUNDSTROM P: [Trichomoniasis in humans – particularly so-called Trichomonas vaginitis – with special reference to a tendency toward spontaneous healing and to treatment with Flagyl] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2593–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

LUTHRA R, BOYD JR: The treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1288–93, 15 May 62

LANG A: [The treatment of Trichomonas infection in women with Clont] Muench Med Wschr 104:952–3, 18 May 62 (Ger)

MENDIZABAL AF, OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA: [The oral treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Dia Med 33:2165–6, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

MENDIZABAL AF, OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis by buccal route] Prensa Med Argent 48:2241–5, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

MIODEK J: [Experience report on Nasivin] HNO 10:92, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARTINEZ JT, MAGNIER P: [Clinical evaluation of a new trichomonacide] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:605–11, 1961 (Sp)

McGILL MI, BLACK MD: Observations on the use of metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1280–3, 15 May 62

MAGNIER P: [Genital trichomoniasis, sterility and gestation] Gynec Prat 13:165–75, 1962 (Fr)

MESSEK H: [Clinical experiences with the vasoconstrictor "Otrivin"] Wien Klin Wschr 74:287–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

MALDONADO HG: [Experience with various drugs in the treatment of trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:269–72, May 62 (Por)

MARTINEZ JT: [Clinical evaluation of a new trichomonicide] Gynec Prat 13:385–91, 1962 (Fr)

NORMAN A, FRISK A: [A new antimycotic preparation for dermatological use] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2922–4, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

PETRI C: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with metronidazole (Flagyl)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:39–41, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

PERL G, RAGAZZONI H: Flagyl in treatment of "Trichomonas vaginalis" vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:595–8, May 62

ROBINSON SC, JOHNSTON DW: Observations on vaginal trichomoniasis. II. Treatment with metronidazole. Canad Med Ass J 85:1094–6, 11 Nov 61

ROCCHIETTA S: [A new trichomonicide: 1-hydroxy-ethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole] Boll Chimicofarm 100:773–6, Oct 61 (It)

RINDI V, MASCIADRI GASBARRO O: [Evaluation of the pharmacotherapeutic power of metrodinazole (Flagyl) in female trichomoniasis] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:989–92, Nov 61 (It)

RUSSO A, MACCHIONI B: [Systemic therapy of female genital trichomoniasis with an imidazole derivative (metronidazole)] Minerva Ginec 13:1240–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROLAND M: Clinical trial of metronidazole, an oral trichomonacide. JAMA 180:242–4, 21 Apr 62

ROSENBLUM G: Flagyl in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Western J Surg 70:89–91, Mar–Apr 62

SIBOULET A: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with a derivative of imidazole] Acta Urol Belg 29:288–95, Jul 61 (Fr)

SLAVTCHEV N: [The treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with hydroxy-2-ethyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazole (RP 8823)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:105–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHRAM M, KLEINMAN H: Use of metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1284–7, 15 May 62

SVENDSEN EK: [Experiences with methronidazole—Flagyl—in the treatment of trichomoniasis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:957–9, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

TAYLOR JA: Modification of adrenocortical hyperfunction by an imidazole derivative. JAMA 181:776, 1 Sep 62

UDOD VM: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine in association with Methothyrin and Mercazolyl] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:86–90, Jun 62 (Rus)

VARSHAVSKII BM, LIVERGANT IuE: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine in association with some thioureates] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:14–20, Dec 61 (Rus)

WATT L, JENNISON RF: Metronidazole treatment of trichomoniasis in the female. Report of an extended trial. Brit Med J 5274:276–9, 3 Feb 62

WRANICZ A: [Treatment of trichomoniasis in women with intra-vaginal Flagyl] Wiad Parazyt 8:259–61, 1962 (Pol)

WILLCOX RR, ROSEDALE N: Effect of metronidazole ('Flagyl') upon non-gonococcal urethritis in the male. Brit J Vener Dis 38:19–21, Mar 62

WANSKER BA: Clemizole hydrochloride: a clinical evaluation of its antipruritic effect. Skin 1:157–9, Jun 62

toxicology

CLARY JJ, BLACKWOOD UB, MOUNTNEY GJ: Toxicity of a homologous series of 2-alkyl-5-methylbenzimidazoles in chick embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:677–8, Aug–Sep 62

FLUKER JL: Two unusual cases. Brit J Vener Dis 37:280–1, Dec 61

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Cancers caused by nickel and by a nickel-imidazole complex] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2791–2, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

KARNAKY KJ: Metronidazole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:978, 1 Oct 62

PELUFFO E, SCOLPINI V, FARALL-MADER A, RODRIGUEZ-FERNANDEZ J: [Poisoning by nasal instillation of imidazoline] Arch Pediat Urug 32:699–707, Dec 61 (Sp)

TERAO H: [2 cases of acute poisoning with Naberu (nose drops)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:167–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

TERAO H: [2 cases of acute poisoning with Naberu (nose drops)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:167–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

urine

AUERBACH VH, DIGEORGE AM, BALDRIDGE RC, TOURTELLOTTE CD, BRIGHAM MP: Histidinemia. A deficiency in histidase resulting in the urinary excretion of histidine and of imidazolepyruvic acid. J Pediat 60:487–97, Apr 62

BESSMAN SP, BALDWIN R: Imidazole aminoaciduria in cerebromacular degeneration. Science 135:789–91, 9 Mar 62

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC: A spectrophotometric method for estimating formimino-glutamic and urocanic acid. Brit Med J 5270:27–9, 6 Jan 62

CHANARIN I, BURMAN D, BENNETT MC: The familial aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis. Urocanic acid and formiminoglutamic acid excretion studies in a case with megaloblastic arrest. Blood 20:33–40, Jul 62

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, MILLER JR, DERRY D, NICHOL C: Excretion of 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide and creatine:creatinine ratios in human and mouse muscular dystrophy. Canad J Biochem 40:13–23, Jan 62

MERRITT AD, RUCKNAGEL DL, SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC: Urinary urocanic acid in man: the identification of urocanic acid and the comparative excretions of urocanic acid and N-formiminoglutamic acid after oral histidine in patients with liver disease. J Clin Invest 41:1472–83, Jul 62

Imidazolines see IMIDAZOLES

IMIPRAMINE

chemistry

IASHUNSKII VG, SCHUKINA MN, ERMOLAEVA VG, SAMOILOVA OI: [Synthesis of imizine hydrochloride, N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-iminodibenzyl] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:10–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

VASBINDER H, SIJDE HR van der: [A selective color test for imipramine] Pharm Weekbl 97:610–1, 3 Aug 62 (Dut)

metabolism

FISHMAN V, GOLDENBERG H: Identification of a new metabolite of imipramine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:187–90, May 62

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Hydroxylation of phenylbutazone and imipramine by rabbit liver microsomes] Z Ges Exp Med 136:78–85, 1962 (Ger)

PSCHEIDT GR: Demethylation of imipramine in male and female rats. Biochem Pharmacol 11:501–2, Jun 62

pharmacology

AVRUTSKII GIa: [On the problem of the effectiveness of Tofranil (Imizin)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:197–201, 1962 (Rus)

ASHCROFT GW, SHARMAN DF: Drug-induced changes in the concentration of 5-OR indolyl compounds in cerebrospinal fluid and caudate nucleus. Brit J Pharmacol 19:133–60, Aug 62

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, LAMBLING A: Comparison of two iminodibenzil derivatives on restraint-induced ulcers and gastric secretion. J Appl Physiol 17:299–300, Mar 62

BERNHARD K, BEER H: [Activity of expired carbon dioxide, CNS and other organs after the administration of C14-labelled N-(γ-dimethyl-aminopropyl)-iminodibenzyl (psychopharmacological drug Tofranil) to rats and dogs] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:114–21, 1962 (Ger)

BENESOVA O, BOHDANECKY Z, VOTAVA Z: [Comparative studies on the effect of Imipramine and Propazepine by electrophysiological methods on animals with implanted electrodes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:215–6, 1962 (Cz)

CARLTON PL: Potentiation of the behavioral effects of amphetamine by imipramine. Psychopharmacologia 2:364–76, 1961

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Effect of some thymo-analeptics on the excitability of nerve centers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:466–7, 1962 (Fr)

DEGKWITZ R: [On the effect of Tofranil in prolonged personal trials] Med Exp 5:233–8, 1961 (Ger)

FRIEND DG: The metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine in man before and after administration of psychotropic drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:152–9, 13 Jan 62

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R: [Daily "fluctuations" of the psychomorbid state in depressions. Clinico-statistical study and psychopharmacological reactivity] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:605–16, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FINCKH R, KUGLER J: [Quantitative determination of cerebral electrogenesis under the influence of sedatives and thymoleptics] Med Exp 5:370–4, 1961 (Ger)

GERSHON S, HOLMBERG G, MATTSSON E, MATTSSON N, MARSHALL A: Imipramine hydrochloride. Its effects on clinical, autonomic, and psychological functions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:96–101, Jan 62

GIBERTI F, ROSSI R, BATTISTELLA G: [Preliminary contribution to the application of a psychopharmacological method of differential diagnostic evaluation of depression] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1193–211, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GEINISMAN Iula: [Morphological changes in the brain of animals during the action of Aminazine and Imizin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:190–6, 1962 (Rus)

GARATTINI S, GIACHETTI A, JORI A, PIERI L, VALZELLI L: Effect of imipramine, amitriptyline and their monomethyl derivatives on reserpine activity. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:509–14, Aug 62

GILLETTE JR, DINGELL JV, SULSER F, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Isolation from rat brain of a metabolic product, desmethylimipramine, that mediates the antidepressant activity of imipramine (Tofranil). Experientia 17:417–8, 15 Sep 61

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

HARRER G: [Imipramine and water metabolism] Med Exp 5:285–90, 1961 (Ger)

HIMWICH WA: Interaction of monoamine oxidase inhibitors with imipramine and similar drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:257–65, 1961

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, KAUMANN AJ: Effect of imipramine on the pressor responses to the afferent vagal stimulation in reserpinized dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:303–10, 1 Feb 62

JORDAN P, HAUSER GA: [On the objective determination of the neurovegetative effects of Tofranil] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:240–4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI T: Drug administration to cerebral cortex of freely moving dogs. Science 135:1126–7, 30 Mar 62

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: Heart rate acceleration by imipramine and by noradrenaline after imipramine; its blockade by dichloroisoproterenol (DCL). Med Exp 6:33–8, 1962

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: [The effect of imipramine on the blood pressure and EKG effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin, hydroxytryptamine and hypertensin] Med Exp 6:11–13, 1962 (Ger)

KAIZAWA S: [Effects of some anti-depressive agents on the carbohydrate metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain tissue] J Keio Med Soc 39:89–101, Mar 62 (Jap)

LAPIN IP, KHAUNINA RA, SHCHELKUNOV EL: [The influence of Tofranil on the effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin and phenamine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:183–9, 1962 (Rus)

MONTANARI R, STOCKHAM MA: The effect of imipramine on the reserpine toxicity in adrenalectomised rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:126–7, Feb 62

MASHKOVSKII MD, IL'IUCHENOK RIu, OSTROVSKAIA RU: [The effect of Imizin on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:178–82, 1962 (Rus)

METYSOVA J, VOTAVA Z: [Comparison of pharmacological properties of propazepine and imipramine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:227, May 61 (Cz)

MATSUMOTO C, HORITA A: Antagonism of bretylium by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (London) 195:1212–3, 22 Sep 62

PLAS R, NAQUET R: [Contribution to the neurophysiological study of imipramine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:840–3, 1961 (Fr)

PENALOZA–ROJAS JH, BACH–Y–RITA G, RUBIO–CHEVANNIER HF, HERNANDEZ–PEON R: Effects of imipramine upon hypothalamic and amygdaloid excitability. Exp Neurol 4:205–13, Sep 61

PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Action of imipramine and amitriptyline on cerebral monoamines as compared with chlorpromazine. Med Exp 6:165–8, 1962

RUBIO–CHEVANNIER H, BACH–Y–RITA G, PENALOZA–ROJAS J, HERNANDEZ–PEON R: Potentiating action of imipramine upon "reticular arousal". Exp Neurol 4:214–20, Sep 61

SINGER L: [Major chemotherapy in psychiatry, its secondary effects] Strasbourg Med 13:34–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAVCHUK VI: [On the effect of Tofranil on higher nervous activity from data of experimental study] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:170–7, 1962 (Rus)

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on cultures of some malignant and normal tissue] Med Exp 5:459–66, 1961 (Ger)

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on the respiration and anaerobic glycolysis of mastocytoma P–815 and Ehrlich ascites tumor] Med Exp 5:467–72, 1961 (Ger)

STEWART J: Differential responses based on the physiological consequences of pharmacological agents. Psychopharmacologia 3:132–8, 1962

SOUSKOVA M, VOTAVA Z: [Comparative studies on the effect of Imipramine and Propazepine by a conditioned reflex method in rats] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:218–9, 1962 (Cz)

STEIN L: Effects and interactions of imipramine, chlorpromazine, reserpine and amphetamine on self-stimulation: possible neurophysiological basis of depression. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:288–309, 1961

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Study of the behavior and the changes in color of Phoxinus phoxinus L., subjected to the action of psychotropic drugs. Influence of pH and the composition of the medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1924–8, 1961 (Fr)

THEOBALD W, STENGER EG: [On the reciprocal potentiation of the effect of alcohol and psychopharmacological agents] Arzneimittelforschung 12:531–3, May 62 (Ger)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Duality of action of imipramine on the hyperthermia induced by LSD–25 in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:475–7, 1962 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Differentiation of psycho-analeptics by fever induced by lysergic amide in rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:445–6, 1962 (Fr)

VUKMIROVITS G: [Melipramin (imipramine)] Orv Hetil 103:1564–5, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

WHITMAN RM, PIERCE CM, MAAS JW, BALDRIDGE B: Drugs and dreams. II. Imipramine and prochlorperazine. Compr Psychiat 2:219–26, Aug 61

WILSON SP, TISLOW R: Differential antagonism of reserpine eyelid closure by imipramine and amphetamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:847–8, Apr 62

related compounds

BRODIE B, DICK P, KIELHOLZ P, POELDINGER W, THEOBALD W: Preliminary pharmacological and clinical results with desmethylimipramine (DMI) G 35020, a metabolite of imipramine. Psychopharmacologia 2:467–74, 19 Dec 61

BRODIE BB, BICKEL MH, SULSER F: Desmethylimipramine, a new type of antidepressant drug. Med Exp 5:454–8, 1961

BAN TA, LEHMANN HE: Clinical trial with desmethylimipramine (G–35020), a new antidepressive compound. Canad Med Ass J 86:1030–1, 2 Jun 62

BENESOVA O, BOHDANECKY Z, VOTAVA Z: [Comparative studies on the effect of Imipramine and Propazepine by electrophysiological methods on animals with implanted electrodes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:215–6, 1962 (Cz)

CHISTONI GC, ZAPPOLI R: [Electroencephalographic data in patients affected by a depressive syndrome treated with trimeproprimine (FI–6120, RP–7162: Surmontyl)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:56–69, 31 Mar 62 (It)

JUILLET P, DOREY R, COREAU P, RANCUREL G: [Effect of trimeproprimine (RP 7162) in various neurotic states] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):586–92, Mar 62 (Fr)

KNICK B: [Psychic and organotropic effects of a new imipramine derivative (amitriptyline) in internal indications] Ther Gegenw 101:11–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

LAMBERT PA, CHARRIOT G, VU DINH G, VERSMEE A: [Apropos of a new antidepressant: Ro 4–1575] J Med Lyon 43:635–40, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

LAI G: [1st results obtained with a new antidepressive drug: Laroxyl] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:352–63, 1962 (Fr)

MANN AM: Desmethylimipramine (G–35020) in the treatment of depression, pilot study in a general hospital and outpatient setting. Canad Med Ass J 86:495–8, 17 Mar 62

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Preliminary investigation of desmethylimipramine (G 35020). Amer J Psychiat 119:370–1, Oct 62

SULSER F, WATTS J, BRODIE BB: On the mechanism of antidepressant action of imipramine-like drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:279–88, 13 Jan 62

SOUSKOVA M, VOTAVA Z: [Comparative studies on the effect of imipramine and Propazepine by a conditioned reflex method in rats] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:218–9, 1962 (Cz)

therapy

AMDISEN A: The methacholine test in endogenous depression treated with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):127–36, 1961

ARIEFF AJ, ADAMS J, CRAWFORD J: Treatment of recurrent mental depression with imipramine. Illinois Med J 120:245–8, Oct 61

BORGO M: [New preparation for the treatment of allergic and hyperergic-dysergic forms. Association of an antihistaminic with a neurotropic drug] Arch Ital Otol 72:863–5, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

BADER A: [The use of imipramine by the general practitioner] Sem Med (B Air) 119:289–300, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

CAMPAILLA G, BOVI A: [Effect of imipramine on delusional states] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):665–86, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHRISTE P: Experience with imipramine (tofranil) in geriatrics. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):118–20, 1961

DOBRZHANSKAIA AK, SMIRNOVA ML: [Treatment with Tofranil of depressive states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:207–9, 1962 (Rus)

DELAHAYE: [Use of Tofranil in an internal medicine service] Gaz Med France 69:1233–7, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

DASTOOR SG: A preliminary clinical survey on imipramine. J Indian Med Ass 38:389–95, 16 Apr 62

DELACHAUX A, SCHWED S: [Apropos of utilization of Tofranil in a geriatric service for functional rehabilitation] Praxis 51:597–600, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

DESTREM H: [Valve of 10 mg Tofranil in geriatric practice] Sem Ther 38:50–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOLEZAL V, HAUSNER M: [Our experiences with ambulatory Tofranil therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:228, 1962 (Cz)

EFIMENKO VL: [Experience in treatment with Tofranil of patients with depressive states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:202–6, 1962 (Rus)

ENGELSTOFT FH, HESHE J, KIRK L: [Treatment of selected geriatric patients with imipramine (Tofranil)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1247–50, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

FLEMINGER JJ, GRODEN BM: Clinical features of depression and the response to imipramine ("Tofranil"). J Ment Sci 108:101–4, Jan 62

FILIPPINI V: [The iminodibenzyl derivative G 22355 (Tofranil) in the cure of endogenous depressive states] Boll Soc Medicochir Brescia 14:25–43, Jan-Dec 60 (It)

FAGERBERG E, NOVIK A, SAHL R, STAHLE J: [New treatment of vasomotor rhinopathy. Double blind test with chlorpyramine-imipramine] Praxis 51:567–71, 31 May 62 (Ger)

GABRIEL E: [Experience with Tofranil in psychiatric office practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:222–7, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

GAYRAL L: [Results of 100 treatments by imipramine (Tofranil)] Toulouse Med 63:435–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

GEERT–JORGENSEN E: Two follow-up studies of the same series of patients treated with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):158–67, 1961

HOHN R, GROSS GM, GROSS M, LASAGNA L: A double-blind comparison of placebo and imipramine in the treatment of depressed patients in a state hospital. J Psychiat Res 1:76–91, Oct 61

JENSEN E: Problems of ambulant drug therapy of depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):121–6, 1961

KRICHMAR ShD, POLONSKAIA RG: [Treatment of depressive conditions with Tofranil] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):41–4, 1961 (Rus)

KUIPERS RK: [Tofranil in the treatment of rheumatic patients] Geneesk Gids 40:134–8, 5 Apr 62 (Dut)

KRESSMANN MC: [Experiences with Nisorex in dermatological practice] Med Welt 13:710–2, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

KRAKOWSKI AJ: Treatment of depression with imipramine (Tofranil) and imipramine combined with promazine. J New Drugs 2:56–62, Jan–Feb 62

KUIPERS RK: Imipramine in the treatment of rheumatic patients. Acta Rheum Scand 8:45–51, 1962

KRAMER JC: Single daily dose schedules of imipramine (tofranil). Compr Psychiat 3:191–2, Jun 62

KRISTIANSEN ES: A comparison of treatment of endogenous depression with electroshock and with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):179–88, 1961

KOBAYASHI N, UTENA H: [Effects of psychoanaleptic drugs on normal individuals, with special regard to differential action of imipramine upon normal and depressive conditions] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:614–23, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

LIM H, TAN K: [Treatment of Parkinson syndroms with tofranil] Brain Nerve 13:931–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

LAPOLLA A: Imipramine for chronic mental patients. Western Med 3:96–102, Mar 62

LOPEZ–IBOR J: The target symptoms in the treatment of depressions. Compr Psychiat 3:15–9, Feb 62

LINDNER M: [On preventive long-term therapy of depressions. A preliminary report] Nervenarzt 33:177–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

LESSE S: Electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressions. Geriatrics 17:517–21, Aug 62

LESTER BP, WITTKOWER ED, KALZ F, AZIMA H: Phrenotropic drugs in psychosomatic disorders (skin). Amer J Psychiat 19:136–43, Aug 62

MAZZONI L, DE PALMA C: [Contribution to the study of the treatment of depressive forms in senility with a new iminodibenzilic derivative] G Geront 9:1067–72, Nov 61 (It)

MAFFEZZONI G, SANTORELLI G, PALUMBO A: [Clinical follow-up of 65 cases treated with an iminodibenzyl derivative (G 22355) in a psychiatric hospital or in ambulatory therapy] Osped Psichiat 29:1–28, Jan–Mar 61 (It)

MARGOLIS LH: Control of enuresis with imipramine. Amer J Psychiat 119:269–70, Sep 62

MEDAGLINI E: [Contribution to the study of attenzione in subjects subjected to thymoleptic therapy (imipramine, iproniazid, phenelzine, etryptamine)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:494–500, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MOUSSONG–KOVACS E, TAKACS L: [Imipramine in the treatment of narcolepsy. (Preliminary communication)] Orv Hetil 103:1559–61, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

bulatory therapy] Osped Psichiat 29:1–28, Jan–Mar 61 (It)

NAYRAC P, LORRAIN A, ARNOTT G: [Modifications brought about by treatment in the semeiology of manic-depressive psychoses] Lille Med 7:209–11, Mar 62 (Fr)

NEMCOVA M, DRAHOZAL H: [Some cases of encephalitis of unspecific etiology successfully treated with ataractics and Tofranil] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:237, 1962 (Cz)

OCHINSKY J, SOULAIRAC A: [Clinical study of the indications for imipramine (G–22535/10 mg) in mental disorders of senility or during senescence] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):899–908, Dec 61 (Fr)

OAKLEY DP: Comparison of two anti-depressant drugs (imipramine and pheniprazine) in endogenous depressive illnesses in female in-patients. J Ment Sci 107:1000–2, Nov 61

PISHKIN V: CPT and VCRT performances as functions of imipramine and nialamide. J Clin Psychol 18:83–6, Jan 62

PAKESCH E: [On the medical treatment of compulsive diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 73:777–83, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

POPOFF L, TRENDAFILOFF M: [The use of imipramine in various skin diseases] Derm Wschr 144:1215–8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

POLLACK B: Imipramine–promazine therapy for depression. Amer J Psychiat 118:842–5, Mar 62

PILKINGTON TL: A report on "Tofranil" in mental deficiency. Amer J Ment Defic 66:729–32, Mar 62

PAKESCH F: [On the activation of cerebral sclerotic and senile patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:369–71, 5 May 62 (Ger)

PLZAK M, LEDEREROVA E, SOUCEK K, GROF P, VOLAVKA V, POKORNY R, NEUMANN J, BREZINOVA V: [Combined Tofranil–Pyrifer therapy of endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:226, 1962 (Cz)

PAULSON G: Treatment of post-traumatic headache with imipramine. Amer J Psychiat 119:368, Oct 62

ROTHMAN T, GRAYSON H, FERGUSON J: A comparative investigation of isocarboxazid and imipramine in depressive syndromes. A second report. J Neuropsychiat 3:234–40, Mar–Apr 62

ROBIN AA, HARRIS JA: A controlled comparison of imipramine and electroplexy. J Ment Sci 108:217–9, Mar 62

RAVN J: The combined treatment of endogenous depression with imipramine (tofranil) and chlorprothixene (truxal), with special reference to ambulant therapy. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):168–78, 1961

SOLOMONOVICI AM, MARINCHESCO C: [Treatment with imipramine in asthenic neurosis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:222–32, 1962 (Fr)

SPRENGER F: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis and hay fever with Nisorex] HNO 10:180–2, Jun 62 (Ger)

SIGWALD J: [Treatment of parkinsonian akinesia] Sem Ther 37:622–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

TOFTE F: [Tofranil treatment of dysphoria in criminals] Nord Psykiat T 15:366–77, 1961 (Dan)

TAPIOVAARA T: [Experiences with imipramine therapy in geriatrics] Nord Psykiat T 16:124–30, 1962 (Sw)

VINAR O, VINAROVA M: [Clinical comparison of propazepin-VUFB and imipramine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:228–9, May 61 (Cz)

VINAROVA M, NAHUNEK K, VENCOVSKY E, BAST ECKY J, HADLIK J: [Blind comparison of clinical effects of imipramine and Propazepine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:227–8, 1962 (Cz)

WEBB HE, LASCELLES RG: Treatment of facial and head pain associated with depression. Lancet 1:355–6, 17 Feb 62

WORTMANN F: [Experiences with the new combination preparation Nisorex (Geigy)] Ther Umsch 19:107–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, MAURER H: A comparison of imipramine, electroconvulsive therapy and placebo in the treatment of depressions. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:131–7, Aug 62

ZAPLETALEK M, HAJCMAN L, LISONKOVA D, VOBORSKA D, KOMENDA S: [Some aspects of the treatment of depressive conditions with tofranil and nozinan] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:232–3, May 61 (Cz)

ZUNGRI EE, SUAREZ TG, SUBI J, CALABRESE J: [Ambulatory treatment of climacteric depression with imipramine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:343, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

ZSCHAAGE E: [Tofranil in inhibitions of incentive from various causes. (Preliminary therapeutic report)] Med Welt 26:1451–2, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of imipramine on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:208, 1962 (Cz)

toxicology

ARGENTA G: [Neurological complications observed in the course of imipramine treatment] Riv Neurol 31:309–13, May–Jun 61 (It)

ANSHELEVICH IuV, SHEN SV: [Acute poisoning with Tofranil (Imizin)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:214–5, 1962 (Rus)

ALAJEM N, ALBAGLI C: Severe imipramine poisoning in an infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:702–5, May 62

DI CRISTO G: [A case of polyneuritis appearing during treatment with imipramine (Tofranil)] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:301–4, 1961 (It)

GARRISON HF Jr, MOFFITT EM: Imipramine hydrochloride intoxication. JAMA 179:456–8, 10 Feb 62

GOL'DENBERG MA: [On the pathogenesis of maniacal syndrome in connection with Tofranil therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:210–3, 1962 (Rus)

HEVES HP: [A suicide attempt with Tofranil] Wien Med Wschr 112:334–5, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAREL A, WIJSENBEEK H: [Cardiovascular complications during Tofranil treatment] Harefuah 62:331–4, 1 May 62 (Heb)

JOTKOWITZ MW, GERSHON S: Manic reactions following combined "tofranil" (imipramine) and electroconvulsive therapy. Med J Aust 49(1):87–90, 20 Jan 62

JENSEN E: [Poisoning in treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors and imipramine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:616, 4 May 62 (Dan)

LEON CA: A non-reported side effect of imipramine. Amer J Psychiat 118:455–7, Nov 61

LUND MA: [Icterus in imipramine therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:800–2, 25 May 62 (Dan)

RAGOZZINO D: [Apropos of a case of attempted suicide with Tofranil. Considerations on the psychopharmacological effects] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:614–22, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VURDELJA N, KAPAMADZIJA B: [On a psychopathological syndrome caused by the effect of Tofranil] Neuropsihijatrija 9:198–204, 1961 (Ser)

urine

FERRARI M, TOTH CE: [Chromatographic research on the urinary elimination of imipramine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:530–3, 15 Jun 62 (It)

Immigration see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMUNE SERUMS

see also ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM
see also GAMMA GLOBULIN
see also SEROTHERAPY
see also TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

ASHKENAZI Ia: [Use of exudates and transudates for the preparation of standard iso-hemagglutinating sera] Probl Gemat 6:38–41, Nov 61 (Rus)

ALAVERDIAN ML: [Hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in some signs of infection and immunity. VI. Effect of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid on the reactivity to a tetravaccine and preventive properties of immune sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:81–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

ABELSON NM: Preparation of "broad-spectrum" Coombs serum. Bibl Haemat 13:335–8, 1962

ACKERMANN R, SCHEID W, JOCHHEIM KA: [The effect of storage on the neutralizing capacity of sera for the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:343–54, Apr 62 (Ger)

ADAMS DD, KENNEDY TH, PURVES HD, SIRETT NE: Failure of TSH antisera to neutralize long-acting thyroid stimulator. Endocrinology 70:801–5, Jun 62

ABELLI G: Immunoelectrophoretic studies on colostrum and milk using specific immune sera. Panminerva Med 4:181–4, Apr 62

ASHKENAZI AYa: The use of exudates and transudates in the preparation of standard isochemagglutinating sera. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:769–72, 1961

AVENIROVA ZA, LIUDOGOVSKAIA LA: [On the antigen structure of tumors in man. 1. Preparation of specific sera to human stomach cancer] Vop Onkol 8(8):48–51, 1962 (Rus)

BAILEY BN: Experimental observations on immune burn serum. Brit J Plast Surg 14:243–53, Oct 61

BEILINSON AV, TROITSKII VL, VITOKHINA TA, KAULEN DR, SHUFER RL, ZAGREBEL'NAIA TM: [Gamma-irradiation as a sterilization factor in the process of preparation of purified sera] Zh Mikrobiol 32:6–12, Nov 61 (Rus)

BUDYLINA VV, ILLIUTOVICH AIu, TORBAN MA: [Experimental studies on anti-tetanus sera Diaferm-3 additionally treated with aluminum hydroxide] Zh Mikrobiol 33:87–92, Feb 62 (Rus)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA, KUL'BERG AIa, BULATOVA TI, KORN MIa: [Production of a specific fluorescent anthrax serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:18–23, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARON F, TOTH A: [Use of bacterial sprays in the production and lowering of the activity in high titer diagnostic sera] Kiserl Orvostud 14:194–9, Apr 62 (Hun)

BERGMANN FH, LEVINE L, SPIRO RG: Fetuin: immunochemistry and quantitative estimation in serum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:41–51, 26 Mar 62

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J: Antihuman sera and primate erythrocytes. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:9–14, 3 May 62

BERG G, CLARKE NA, KABLER PW: Interrelationships among ECHO virus types 1,8, and 12. J Bact 83:556–60, Mar 62

BLYTH WA, REEVE P, GRAHAM DM, TAVERNE J: The production of antisera that neutralize inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Brit J Exp Path 43:340–3, Jun 62

BALAYAN LS: The preparation of crude diphtheria antiserum of high quality. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:611–7, 1961

BIANCHI R: [On serum prophylaxis of tetanus. III. Discussion] Helv Med Acta 29:101–42, May 62 (Ger)

BALAYAN MS: The use of the precipitation test in poliomyelitis. II. A study of the sera of immunized laboratory animals in the precipitation, neutralization and complement-fixation tests. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:470–6, 1961

BENTZON MW, EVANS DG, MAALOE O, PERKINS FT, SPAUN J: An international collaborative study of the assay of the potency of poliomyelitis sera. Bull WHO 26:341–55, 1962

BUNIN KV: [Methods of immunotherapy increasing the effectiveness of treatment with antibiotics of typhoid fever and dysentery] Sovet Med 26:41–52, Jun 62 (Rus)

BUYNAK EB, HILLEMAN MR, WOODHOUR AF: Preparation of measles antiserum in horses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:473–5, Jul 62

BERGLUND G: Studies of the inhibitory activity of specific antisera to some clotting factors in human plasma. Brit J Haemat 8:204–14, Jul 62

BEDNEKOFF AG, DATTA SP, STONE WH: The J substance of cattle. VII. Production of immune anti-J in rabbits. J Immun 89:408–13, Sep 62

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS) and of antiserum immune serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (anti-RAS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:150–1, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:146–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:145–6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

COSTEA N, SCHWARTZ R, CONSTANTOULAKIS M, DAMESHEK W: The use of radioactive antiglobulin for the detection of erythrocyte sensitization. Blood 20:214–32, Aug 62

DUMONT M, VERMEULEN W: [Influence of antibacterial serum on phage liberation by sensitive bacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1157–9, 1961 (Fr)

DONETS IuI, DUMKINA NI: [On the simultaneous action of Cl. perfringens hemotoxin and B. proteus centrifugates in the presence of a specific anti-gangrene serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:84–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: [Anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet iso-antibodies. Serology and practical importance, especially for grafts] Bibl Haemat 13:324–9, 1962 (Fr)

ENZEL'GARDT NV, ABELOV GI: [Connective tissue antibodies in mono-specific anti-tissue sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:94–8, May 62 (Rus)

ENGELHARDT NV: Study of monospecific antitumour sera by the method of fluorescent antibodies. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:94–6, 1962

EISSNER G: [The international standardization of veterinary sera and vaccines] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:40–53, 1962 (Ger)

FUENFHAUSEN G, PROKOP O, RUNGE H: [Studies on the temperature amplitude of anti-Gm sera] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:157–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

FEDOROV YuV: Study of a strain of virus isolated from a horse used for producing tick-borne encephalitis antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:159–61, 1961

FARHAT, BOUJNAH A: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the serum in various diseases] Tunisie Med 39:735–41, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FONTAINE J, MACKOWIAK C: [Test of the seroprotection of mice against influenza with the serum of hyperimmunized horses] Rev Immun (Par) 25:365–71, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

FONTAINE J, MACKOWIAK C: [Titration of serum of horses hyperimmunized against influenza by inhibition of hemagglutination and seroneutralization in ovo. Comparative results of the 2 methods] Rev Immun (Par) 25:358–64, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

FINGER H, GUENTHER O: [On the technic of preparation of high titer rabbit antiserum against monkey virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:155–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

FAIRLEY GH, HARRIS G: The production of anti-human-globulin sera of different specificities in rabbits. Vox Sang 7:175–89, 1962

GOLD ER, GILLESPIE EM: Failure of sera from cases of auto-immune haemolytic anaemia (cold type) to neutralize the anti-non-gamma component of rabbit anti-human globulin serum. Vox Sang 6:506–8, Jul 61

GERY I, DAVIES AM: Organ specificity of the heart. I. Animal immunization with heterologous heart. J Immun 87:351–6, Oct 61

GERY I, DAVIES AM: Organ specificity of the heart. II. Immunization of rabbits with homologous heart. J Immun 87:357–61, Oct 61

GRAEVSKAIA NA, ROMANOVA LN, BELIAEV AL: [A comparative study of the methods of preparation of type-specific and polyvalent diagnostic poliomyelitis sera] Vop Virusol 6:630–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GREEN HN: Apparent induction of malignant tumours by organ-specific antiserum. Nature (Lond) 192:1201–2, 23 Dec 61

GRUNDORFER J, KOPCHIK W, TIPPETT PA, SANGER R: Multiple blood sensitization due to repeated blood transfusion. Anti-K, anti-Fy-a, anti-f (ce), and anti-c in a single serum sample. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:3–8, Jan 62

GUILLAUMIE M, KREGUER A, GEOFFROY M, VENTRE F: [Diversity of the properties of horse serum prepared during a long period against antigens of Cl. septicum. I. Neutralization of the oxygen-stable hemolysin of cl. chauvoei] Rev Immun (Par) 25:257–73, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GORDON J: The prevention of delayed hypersensitivity to homologous serum and transplantation antigens in guinea pigs. Immunology 5:153–60, Jan 62

GRODECKA U: Antigenic character of rabbit immune antibodies. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:779–800, 1961

GRAYEVSKAYA NA, ROMANOVA LN, BELYAYEV AL: Comparative study of methods of preparing type-specific and polyvalent poliomyelitis diagnostic antisera. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:675–9, 1961

GENOZZIAN N, MAKINODAN T, CARTER RR: Analysis of immune precipitates by serum-agar diffusion. J Immun 88:426–33, Apr 62

GARB S, STEIN AA, SIMS G: The production of anti-human leukemic serum in rabbits. J Immun 88:142–52, Feb 62

GLENCHUR H, BRIAND YM, RENOUX G: [Serological reactions of rabbit sera against Br. abortus and Br. melitensis extracts] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:450–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

GLEYE M: [Preparation and utilization of an immune serum specific for fibrinogen] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2685–6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

HEIFER U: [Experiences with the effect of heat at 70 degrees C. during the production of anti-N test sera] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:28–38, 1961 (Ger)

HILL GH, POLLACK W: Evaluation of antibody detection techniques. Bibl Haemat 13:230–2, 1962

HASEK M: Abolition of tolerance of skin heterografts by means of serum antibodies. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:57–9, Feb 62

HILL Z: On the problem of species specificity of antiglobulin sera. Vox Sang 7:53–62, 1962

HAYASHIDA T: Further observations on the question of specificity of antihuman growth hormone rabbit serum. Endocrinology 70:846–56, Jun 62

HENRIKSEN SD, ERIKSEN J: Immunochemical studies on some serological cross-reactions in the Klebsiella group. 7. Serological reactions of some strains of type 3 (C) and some cross-reacting strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:391–7, 1962

HABERMANN E: [Differentiation between kallikrein and kallikrein elements by means of antiserum and diisopropylfluorophosphate] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:24–30, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HIRATA Y, BLUMENTHAL HT: Precipitation of insulin with sera of insulin-treated guinea pigs and rabbits. J Lab Clin Med 60:194–211, Aug 62

HALPEREN S, SCHIEBLE JH, MORI R, DINKA S, ACKERMANN WW: Some properties of an inhibitor of polyoma virus hemagglutination isolated from bovine serum. J Immun 89:400–7, Sep 62

KAULEN DR: [Effect of the administration of bone marrow and spleen homogenates on the effectiveness of sero-prophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice] Zh Mikrobiol 32:64–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KORNGOLD L, VAN LEEUWEN G: The use of cross-reacting antiserums for the study of antigenic heterogeneity of mammalian γ2-globulins. Int Arch Allergy 19:271–83, 1961

KUNZ C, KLAUSHOFER H: Purity control of the production of baker's yeast employing a fluorescent antiserum. Appl Microbiol 9:469–71, Nov 61

KRAVCHENKO AT, FOFANOV VI: [Protective effects against radiation sickness of native and purified concentrated sera of irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:46–50, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUL'BERG AIa, TARKHANOVA IA, BALAEVA NM: [Immunological properties of papain fermented antibacterial and antirickettsial rabbit sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:66–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KELLER R: Effect of antibodies against rat γ-globulin or rat albumin on isolated peritoneal rat mast cells. Nature (Lond) 193:282–3, 20 Jan 62

KUMAR S: Experimental haemocytopoenic reactions of immunologic origin. II. Mechanism of haemolytic anaemia due to antierythrocytic serum. Indian J Med Res 49:1039–50, Nov 61

KREININ LS: [On a method for the determination of protective properties of sera. A table for the determination of the PD50 and its oscillations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:70–3,

Feb 62 (Rus)

KUZ'MIN NA: [On the problem of adsorbed sera for luminescence analysis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOLDOVSKY P, SVOBODA J: On the question of the role of heterologous tolerance in possibility to immunize against tumour antigen. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:101-4, Apr 62

KAPLAN MH, MEYESERIAN M: Immunologic studies of heart tissue. V. Antigens related to heart tissue revealed by cross-reaction of rabbit antisera to heterologous heart. J Immun 88:450-61, Apr 62

KADOHIRA H: [Serological studies on the Lactobacillus bifidus. II. Specificity of immune serum composed from variously heated antigens] Acta Paediat Jap 66:290-4, 1 May 62 (Jap)

KUL'BERG AY, TARKHANOVA IA, BALAEVA NM: Immunological properties of papain-digested antibacterial and antirickettsial rabbit sera. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1406-8, Jul 62

KAULEN DR: The effect of the injection of spleen homogenate and bone marrow on the effectiveness of seroprophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1640-6, 1961

KUZNETSOVA NI, POPOVA NN: [Study of the organ specific antigenic properties of the human brain with the aid of sera containing isoimmune antibodies to the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:62-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KUROKAWA H: [Immunological studies on human fetal hemoglobin. Production of anti-human fetal hemoglobin serum and its use] Jap J Med Progr 49:226-35, Apr 62 (Jap)

KORNGOLD L, VAN LEEUWEN G: Horse serum proteins with antigenic determinants of gamma globulin. Int Arch Allerg 21:99-110, 1962

KLEMENTS EM: [Experience with the use of diphtherial anti-phage sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:36-40, Sep 62 (Rus)

LIPKIN ME, VESELOV VA, PUSHKOVA KT: [Experience with the use of luminescent sera in practical work] Zh Mikrobiol 32:26-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

LIAMPERT IM, BELETSKAIA LV, BORODIIUK NA, SMIRNOVA MN: [Antibodies reacting with the human heart tissue in anti-streptococcal rabbit sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LUNDIN M: Cell proliferation in lymphoid tissue of normal and hypophysectomized rats after immunization with foreign protein. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:59-65, 1962

LOGHEM JJ van Jr, HART M van der, ENGELFRIET CP, WIEL TW van de: Studies on iso-antibodies against red cells, white cells and platelets as a cause of blood transfusion reactions. Bibl Haemat 13:312-8, 1962

LEVY RP, SAMPLINER J: Prolactin, immunologic evidence of species specificity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:672-3, Mar 62

LUNENFELD B, ISERSKY C, SHELESNYAK MC: Immunologic studies on gonadotropins. I. Immunogenic properties and immunologic characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin preparations (HCG) and their homologous antisera. J Clin Endocr 22:555-63, Jun 62

LEVY RP, McGUIRE WL, HEIDEMAN ML Jr: Quantitative studies of the reaction of bovine thyrotropin antiserum with human and bovine thyrotropin preparations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:598-600, Jul 62

LACOUR F, HAREL J, HAREL L, HERMET J: [Antigenic study of the ribosomes of mammalian cells] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1161-3, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

MERZ VE: [Research on the content in blood group substance in drugs with respect to iatrogenic iso- and heteroimmunizations in the ABO blood group system] Praxis 50:1011-5, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAZURCZAK J, TENENBAUM B: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on arteriosclerosis with the use of the antiserum "arteriosclerosis"] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:599-606, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MARCHUK PD, KOROL' SA, BEREZHNA NM: [On antigenic properties of some tissues] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:636-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

MOORE PL: The use of papain-EDTA for Rh typing with 'incomplete' antisera. J Clin Path 15:85-6, Jan 62

MITROVIC K, JANKOVIC BD: [Studies on anti-leukocytic sera obtained from rabbits with myeloid leukemia leukocytes] Acta Med Iugosl 15:269-80, 1961 (Fr)

McFERRAN JB: A substance in the sera of man and animals neutralising a bovine enterovirus. J Path Bact 83:83-8, Jan 62

MAISKII IN, SUVOROVA GV, FILATOV PP: The effect of antisera against irradiated malignant tissues on the growth of experimental tumors in irradiated animals. II. Effect of the serum against irradiated ascitic cells on the growth of subcutaneous and ascitic forms of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:948-50, Feb 62

MIROLIUBOVA LV: [A possibility of detecting typho-paratyphoid bacteria in the blood with the aid of fluorescent sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOORE BP, GREENWOOD M, NEWSTEAD PH, MILLER GW: Rh typing using bromelin and incomplete antisera. Bibl Haemat 13:233-6, 1962

MATUHASI T: The production of antiglobin sera of varying specificities. Bibl Haemat 13:330-4, 1962

MARCHAL G, DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: [Frequency of anti-platelet iso-antibodies in polytransfused patients] Bibl Haemat 13:319-23, 1962 (Fr)

MORRIS B, BALDWIN RW: The distribution of antibody activity in hedgehog serum. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:551-6, 10 Apr 62

MOTA I: Failure of rat and rabbit antiserum to passively sensitize normal and pertussis-treated rats and mice so as to induce mast cell damage and histamine release on later contact with antigen. Immunology 5:11-9, Jan 62

MIDDELHOVEN WJ: Titration of relative neutralizing potency of vaccinia immune serum in tube cultures of monkey kidney cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:644-57, 1962

McKENNA JL, PISCIOTTA AV: Fluorescence of megakaryocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) stained with fluorescent antiglobulin serum. Blood 19:664-75, Jun 62

MIMURA T: [Studies on serum parotin. VI. Studies on precipitin reaction between serum parotin and its rabbit antiserum] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:442-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

MORA PT, YOUNG BG: Reversible blocking of T2 bacteriophage antiserum with polyelectrolytes. J Biol Chem 237:1870-5, Jun 62

MIKHAILOV IF, LAVRENT'EV NI: The stainability of paraagglutinating strains of E. coli by fluorescent antisera of different specificity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1464-9, 1961

MARKOV WN, VULCHANOV VH: On the role of lymphocytes in immunogenesis. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:81-4, 1962

MILGROM F, WITEBSKY E, GOLDSTEIN R, LOZA U: Studies on the rheumatoid and related serum factors. II. Relation of anti-human and anti-rabbit gamma globulin factors in rheumatoid arthritis serums. JAMA 181:476-84, 11 Aug 62

MAISKII IN, KHUNDANOVA LL: [Effect of organ specific sera on the localization of metastases in Brown-Pierce tumors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:77-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

MARKOV WI, VULCHANOV VH: Dynamics of the differential interrelations of white blood cells under the effect of antilymphocytic serum. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:187-90, 1962

NAGANO Y, KOJIMA Y: [Inhibition of vaccination infections by a liquid factor of tissues infected with a homologous virus. IV. Antigenicity of the inhibiting factor] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1183-6, 1961 (Fr)

NEMOTO H: [Studies on 2 native proteins purified by zone electrophoresis from bovine tuberculin. 3. Comparative studies of their antigenicity for anti-bacterial immune sera] Jap J Bact 16:773-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEMOTO H: [Studies on 2 protein fractions purified by zone electrophoresis from bovine tuberculin. 4. Comparative studies of their antigenicity for anti-fraction immune sera] Jap J Bact 16:863-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

NAYLOR GR, ADAIR ME: Studies of antisera to adult human hemoglobin. J Immun 88:401-10, Mar 62

ORLANS E: Fowl antibody: II, The composition of specific precipitates formed by antisera to serum albumin, haemoglobin and myoglobin and some properties of non-precipitating antibody. Immunology 5:306-21, Mar 62

POLLACK W, HAGER HJ, HOLLENBECK LL Jr: The specificity of anti-human gamma globulin reagents. Transfusion 2:17-30, Jan-Feb 62

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L: [Investigations of the correlations between the serum protein concentration and the level of specific antibodies in aphthous fever hyper-

POLIAK RIa, IABROV AA: [On the biochemistry of thermolabile factors of normal sera activating immune anti-influenza sera] Vop Virusol 6:678-84, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PRETSHOLD HB: Manufacture of anti-M and anti-N sera from rabbits. Amer J Med Techn 28:169-77, May-Jun 62

PRUZANSKY JJ, FEINBERG SM: The conversion of precipitating to nonprecipitating antibody in immune sera of the guinea pig. J Immun 88:256-61, Feb 62

PASCASIO FM, SELENKOW HA: Immunologic and biologic properties of thyrotropin antiserums. Endocrinology 71:254-6, Aug 62

PODLIACHOUK L, HESSELHOLT M: [Presence, in the serum of animals belonging to various species, of specific heteroagglutinins of horse erythrocyte antigens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:742-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

POLYAK RYa, YABROV AA: Biochemistry of the heat labile factor of normal sera activating the effect of influenza immune sera. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:736-43, 1961

PIROFSKY B, CORDOVA MS, IMEL TL: The mechanism of action of antiglobulin serum. Vox Sang 7:348-61, 1962

PROKOP O, BRUNK R, DIRK E: [A precipitating anti-B in the goat] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:750, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RICE CE, CARRIERE J: The effect of unheated normal bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. I. Dialysis studies. J Immun 87:665-74, Dec 61

RICHTER M, BLUMER H, CUA-LIM F, ROSE B: Physicochemical studies on precipitating and non-precipitating antibodies after primary immunization. Canad J Biochem 40:105-11, Jan 62

RUDNITSKAIA MZ, SKURKOVICH SV: [Electrophoretic study of anti-burn sera] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:84-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RICCI C, TELLER MN, LARDIS MP: [Immunological observations in conditioned rats with human tumor heterotransplants] Cancro 14:441-57, 1961 (It)

RYKOWSKA R, SAWICKI L: [The gamma-inhibitor of normal horse serum. Serologic and electrophoretic studies]

SEKLA B, HOLECKOVA E: Production of antitumour factors in homologous and heterologous immune systems. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:76-9, 1962

RAPP F, FRIEND C: Detection of cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid and nucleoproteins with antinuclear serum. Virology 17:497-9, Jul 62

RAIKHSHTAT GN: [On a method for the study of the effectiveness of anti-influenza serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:60-4, Sep 62 (Rus)

SCHMID T NJ, GUENTHER RW, LENNETTE EH: Typing of ECHO virus isolates by immune serum pools. The "intersecting serum scheme". J Immun 87:623-6, Nov 61

SAUKK ONEN JJ, CANTELL K: Concentration of blood group anti-sera. A simple technique. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:218-24, 1961

SKELLERN M: ATS injections. Observation of patients. Nurs Times 57:1464-6, 10 Nov 61

SCHINDLER R: Protective effect of antirabies serum after intracerebral or intramuscular administration. Bull WHO 25:127-8, 1961

SHULOV A, NELKEN D, SCHILLINGER G: [A serological method for the titration of antivenom serums] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:117-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

SZTURM-RUBINSTEN S, PIECHAUD D: [Preparation of monospecific anti-Flexner agglutinating sera] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:974-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

SAITO K, SATO I, TANAKA T, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental salmonellosis. 8d. Effect of immune serum on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in the mononuclear phagocytes in the mouse abdomen] Jap J Bact 16:944-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

STEPINA VN: [Comparative studies on the method for the purification of immune antitumor sera] Vop Onkol 8(2):12-5, 1962 (Rus)

SHURIN SF, YAVOROVSKAYA BY, LOZOVOI VP: Detection of virus isolated from patients with rheumatic fever in fibroblast culture by means of labelled fluorescent antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:292-6, 1961

STRATON F, GUNSON HH, RAWLINSON VI: The preparation and uses of antiglobulin reagents with special reference to complement-fixing blood group antibodies. Transfusion 2:135-49, May-Jun 62

SCHMID DO: [On an isoimmune serum for phenogroup labelling in the B blood group system in cattle] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:393-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

SOLOV'YEVA TG: A rare isoimmune serum obtained from the blood of a woman recently delivered. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:20-2, 1961

STERZL J, KOSTKA J, LANC A: Development of bactericidal properties against gram-negative organisms in the serum of young animals. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:162-74, May 62

TERASAKI PI, ESAIL ML, CANNON JA, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Destruction of lymphocytes in vitro by normal serum from common laboratory animals. J Immun 87:383-95, Oct 61

TRINH P: [Replacement in the Bordet-Wassermann reaction of the anti-sheep hemolytic system by the anti-bovine hemolytic system in regions of Vietnam lacking sheep] I Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:307-15, 1961 (Fr)

TACU D, GOCIMAN I, ISOPESCU I, MINDRAS T: [Electrophoregram of the blood serum proteins from swine after anti-erysipelas vaccination and hyperimmunization with a view to obtaining hyperimmune serum] Rev Immun (Par) 25:274-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

TAFFS LF: The passive transfer of immunity in guinea-pigs infected with the nematode Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. J Helminth 35:315-8, 1961

TERRES G, STONER RD: Specificity of enhanced immunological sensitization of mice following injections of antigens and specific antisera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:88-91, Jan 62

TEMPELIS CH, REEVES WC: The production of a specific antiserum to bird serum. Amer J Trop Med 11:294-7, Mar 62

TOTOLIAN AA: [On the study of streptococcal bacteriophages (on properties of antiphage sera)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:83-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TRUKHMANOV BG, RODYUKOVA EN: Content of antibodies in the blood of foals and the milk of mares used for producing encephalitis antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:162-4, 1961

TEMPELIS CH, REEVES WC: The production of immunological unresponsiveness in the chicken to produce a species specific antiserum to bird serum. Amer J Trop Med 11:298-302, Mar 62

TEMPELIS CH: Use of the pheasant (Phasianus torquatus) to produce a specific anti-chicken serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:393-4, Jun 62

TARRANT ME, THOMPSON RH, WRIGHT PH: Some aspects of lipid metabolism in rats treated with anti-insulin serum. Biochem J 84:6-10, Jul 62

TEODORU CV, VOLK BW: Conditioning effect of certain minerals upon development of nephrotoxic serum arthritis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:466-70, Jul 62

UETAKE H, HAGIWARA S, MAKINO T: [Mechanism of antigenic conversion after exposure to antibacterial serum] Sapporo Med J 20:12-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

VEDOVINI F, CORDEIRO-GUERRA V, GORELLI L: [Heterophilic properties of anti-leukocyte serums obtained with the leukocytes of subjects with infectious mononucleosis and with guinea pig leukocytes (preliminary note)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:567-74, 1960 (It)

VITRINSKAYA AM: The activity of adenosintriphosphatase in Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the presence of animal serum with different species resistance.

Bull Exsp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1034-6, Mar 62

WAKSMAN BH, ARBOUYS S, ARNASON BG: The use of specific "lymphocyte" antisera to inhibit hypersensitive reactions of the "delayed" type. J Exp Med 114:997-1022, 1 Dec 61

WAGNER M: [The use of Sephadex for the rapid purification of fluorescence labelled antibody solutions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:124-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WAGER O, SARIS NE, AHO K: Immunological studies of rabbit anti-rheumatoid factor sera.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:215-7, 1962

WIELOPOLSKA H, RYKOWSKA R, SAWICKI L: [The gamma-inhibitor in mare and colt sera] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:145-9, 1962 (Pol)

WON CD: [The introduction of immunohematology] Korean J Intern Med 5:224-7, Apr 62 (Kor)

YABROV AA: Study of the neutralizing activity of immune sera to various types of influenza virus and Sendai parainfluenza virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:198-202, 1961

YOSHIOKA M, JOHNSON AG: Characteristics of endotoxin altering fractions derived from normal human serum. J Immun 89:326-35, Sep 62

YAGI Y, MAIER P, PRESSMAN D: Two different anti-insulin antibodies in guinea pig antisera. J Immun 89:442-51, Sep 62

ZAKARIAN LM: [On the possible use of dry sera in establishing of the reaction for streptococcal antihyaluronidase in rheumatism] Lab Delo 8:36-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZILISTEANU C, LESCINSCHI S: [Comparative study of several methods for obtaining a high-titer hemolytic serum] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:699-707, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

AITKEN ID, MULLIGAN W: Quantitative precipitin studies on fowl antisera to bovine serum albumin and to bovine gamma globulin. Immunology 5:295-305, Mar 62

HOCHWALD GM, THORBECKE GJ: Use of an antiserum against cerebrospinal fluid in demonstration of trace proteins in biological fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:91-5, Jan 62

HARRIS G, FAIRLEY GH: Precipitation in agar between mammalian sera and methaemoglobins. Clin Chim Acta 7:416-24, May 62

KIRN A, FLECK J, MINCK R: [Study of the specific inhibitory action of antiserums on L cultures of bacteria. II. The presence of H agglutinins in L antiserums]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:113-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

KHARITONOVA TI: [Comparative studies on protein fractions in Vi brucellosis sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:35-40, Jan 62 (Rus)

KENNEY FT: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. II. Enzyme purification and preparation of antitransaminase. J Biol Chem 237:1605-9, May 62

MIKHAILOV IF, LAVRENT'EV NI: [On staining of paraagglutinating strains of Escherichia coli with fluorescent sera of different specificity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:74-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

OYAMA J, NASHIMOTO Y, MASUYOSHI T: [Immunochemical studies on the anti-sheep-erythrocyte hemolysin of the rabbit] Jap J Bact 16:641-2, Aug 61 (Jap)

PIKE RM, SCHULZE ML: The distribution of antibodies for erythrocytes in chromatographic fractions of early and late immune sera. Immunology 4:425-35, Oct 61

PERELMUTTER L, LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: Determination of rabbit and human anti-ragweed antibodies by the precipitin method. Int Arch Allerg 21:1-7, 1962

PEREZ JJ, SERGENT C, PEROUX F: [On the nature of the antigenic specificity of horse serum treated by formol and heat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2465-7, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

REED TE: Variable specificity of an anti-A serum labelled in three different ways. Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:355-60, Jun 61

RANQUE J, BATTAGLINI PF, NICOLI RM: [Comparative study of Coombs serums obtained on the rabbit with the aid of classical immunological and immunoelectrophoretic methods] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:844-6, 1961 (Fr)

RICCI C: [Chemical nature of immune globulins]
Progr Med (Nap) 17:671-9, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RAIKHER II, MIRSKOVA VN, PROTSEROVA NM, DEMICHEVA VP, TARASOVA NI, TRET'IAKOVA KS: [Fractionation of immune serums by starch electrophoresis] Lab Delo 8:36-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAYNAUD M, DICEON M, LEPINE P, NICOL L, CORVAZIER R, CHEYROUX M: [Preparation of an anti-poliomyelitis horse serum] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3288-9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

SANDOR G, PELMONT J: [Study of the euglobulin I (1) of "antibacterial" immune horse serums. Fractionation on diethylaminoethyl-cellulose column and demonstration of the immunochemical identity of the different fractions thus obtained] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:719-22, 1961 (Fr)

SURJAN M: [A study of the glycoprotein content of immune serums with the anthron reaction] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:1-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

SURJAN M: [Examination of protein-bound polysaccharides in paper electrophoretically separated serum fractions. II. Examination of tetanus immune serums]
Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:8-14, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHAKHANINA KhL: The use of ion-exchange resins for the deionization of immune sera during purification and concentration. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1116-23, 1961

SEEGAL BC, HSU KC, ROTHENBERG MS, CHAPEAU ML: Studies of the mechanism of experimental nephritis with fluorescein-labeled antibody. II. Localization and persistence of injected rabbit or duck anti-rat-kidney serum during the course of nephritis in rats. Amer J Path 41:183-203, Aug 62

SANDOR G: [On the presence in horse serum, in trace amounts, of a 5,5 S globulin identical, from the immunochemical point of view, with the γ-1-M-globulin and the extraordinary increase in its level upon immunization by venous route with bacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:768-70, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

WHITTEMORE FW Jr, KEEGAN HL, BOROWITZ JL: Studies of scorpion antivenins. I. Paraspecificity. Bull WHO 25:185-8, 1961

pharmacology

AGOL VI: [Oxidative processes in tumor cells treated with an antiserum] Biokhimiia 26:846-54, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

AGOL VI, VLADIMIRTSEVA EA: [Some respiratory and glycolytic co-enzymes in tumor cells treated with antisera] Vop Med Khim 8:64-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AGOL VI: Oxidative processes in tumor cells treated with antiserum. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:731-7, Mar-Apr 62

BRIOT C, NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRUX J de, BAILLET J: [Experimental analysis of the action of an anti-kidney serum. Role of the antigen and of the chosen animal cycle] Path Biol (Par) 9:1727-32, Sep 61 (Fr)

BURKHOLDER PM: Complement fixation in diseased tissues. I. Fixation of guinea pig complement in sections of kidney from humans with membranous glomerulonephritis and rats injected with anti-rat kidney serum. J Exp Med 114:605-16, 1 Nov 61

BERGE TO, GLEISER CA, GOCHENOUR WS Jr, MIESSE ML, TIGERTT WD: Studies on the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. II. Modification by specific immune serum of response of central nervous system of mice. J Immun 87:509-17, Nov 61

BULLEN JJ, WILSON AB, CORDINER K: The effect of normal and immune sera on the growth of Clostridium welchii type A in the allantoic cavity of embryonated hen eggs. J Path Bact 82:383-401, Oct 61

BRIOT C, NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRUX J de, REGNIER C, BAILLET J: [Histological, optical and electronic study of the activity of an anti-kidney serum. Synergism and antagonism of different protein fractions]
Path Biol (Par) 9:1721-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOURDEL G: Effect of rabbit antiserum to sheep pituitary interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in immature female rats. Gen Comp Endocr 1:375-80, Oct 61

BRENT L, MEDAWAR PB: Quantitative studies on tissue transplantation immunity. V. The role of antiserum in enhancement and desensitization. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:393-416, 9 Jan 62

BIRKINSHAW VJ, RANDALL SS, RISDALL PC: Formation of precipitin lines between insulin and anti-insulin serum produced in sheep and in guinea pigs.
Nature (Lond) 193:1089-90, 17 Mar 62

BASCHIERI L, NEGRI M, DE LUCA F, SERENO L, CRAMAROSSA L: Inhibition of endogenous TSH in rats by antiserum to bovine TSH. Experientia 18:144-6, 15 Mar 62

BASCHIERI L, NEGRI M, DE LUCA F, SERENO L, CRAMAROSSA L: Effects of a horse anti-bovine TSH serum on thyroid function in man. Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:1-6, Feb 62

BASSETT DC: The cytotoxic action of Forssman antisera on guinea-pig kidney cells in vitro, and the localization of the antigen within the cells. Brit J Exp Path 43:409-17, Aug 62

BULLEN JJ, CUSHNIE GH: Experimental gas gangrene: the effect of antiserum on the growth of Clostridium welchii type A. J Path Bact 84:177-92, Jul 62

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. III. Immunohistology of the endocrine pancreas with guinea pig anti-bovine insulin serum, conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1233-5, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DEMELOVA M, FRANCOVA D: [The effect of staphylococcal antitoxic sera on the course of staphylococcal infection] Cesk Epidem 11:41-5, Jan 62 (Cz)

DE LUCA F, PINCHERA A, CRAMAROSSA L, OLIVERIO A: [Inhibition of exophthalmos in the fish by an anti-thyrotropin serum] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:419-24, 1962 (Fr)

FISHER JP, CONNELL JT: Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig with serum of allergic patients treated with ragweed extract emulsions. Preliminary report. J Allergy 33:59-61, Jan-Feb 62

FEO F, DE GREGORIO P, GABRIEL L: Action of antibodies on metabolism of normal and tumor cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:515-8, Mar 62

FLECK J, MINCK R, KIRN A: [Study of the specific inhibitory action of antisera on L cultures of bacteria. III. Localization of the H antigen by the immuno-fluorescence technic]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:243-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

GONZALEZ GUZMAN I: [Plasmocytes and hydropic cells] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:223-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ GUZMAN I, PULIDO VILLEGAS I, GUZMAN DE GONZALEZ O: [Formation "in vitro" of hydropic cells (plasmocytiform cells)] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:227-32, Dec 61 (Sp)

HERBUT PA, McKEON PA, KRAEMER WH: Effect of "antigen-free" guinea pig serum on lymphosarcoma 6C3HED. Lab Invest 10:1235-9, Nov-Dec 61

HAYASHIDA T, RANKIN R, McCLELLAND G, CONTOPOULOS AN: Inhibition of rat pituitary thyrotrophic, gonadotrophic and growth hormone activity with pituitary antiserum. Endocrinology 69:1036-46, Dec 61

HARMS WS, BLITCH FG Jr, JOHNSON AC Jr, FINDLEY T: Effect of anti-kidney serum upon protein transport by dog kidney. Metabolism 11:542-7, May 62

INOUE K: Precipitin reactions and developmental arrest by antisera in amphibian embryos. Develop Biol 3:657-83, Oct 61

IZUMI M: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. I. Electron microscopic observations of Masugi nephritis by anti-rabbit kidney duck serum and anti-rabbit lung duck serum] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:161-75, Apr 62 (Jap)

JACKSON GJ: The parasitic nematode, Necaplectana glaseri, in axenic culture. I. Effects of antibodies and anthelminthics. Exp Parasit 11:241-7, Sep 61

JOSEPHSON AS, FRANKLIN EC, OVARY Z: The characterization of antibodies to penicillin. J Clin Invest 41:588-93, Mar 62

KELLER R, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [On the immunological behavior of isolated mast cells] Int Arch Allergy 19:202-9, 1961 (Ger)

KEELE DK, REMPLE J, BEAN J, WEBSTER J: Immunologic reactions to human chorionic gonadotropin.
J Clin Endocr 22:287-99, Mar 62

KUMAR S, SARAYA AK: Experimental production of bone marrow aplasia by immunological means.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:306-20, 1962

KOLDOVSKY P: Specific tumour immunity and its use in the immunotherapy of experimental tumours.
Acta Un Int Cancr 18:87-8, 1962

SEAMAN GV, UHLENBRUCK G: [Electrophoretic motility of erythrocytes after treatment with various enzymes and antisera] Klin Wschr 40:699-701, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KOSLOWSKI L, URBASCHEK B: [On the problem of immunological alteration and the protective effect of reconvalescent serum after burns] Klin Wschr 40:853-4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

LEONE CA, SIMON JF Jr: Effects of antisera against rabbit tissual proteins, on rabbit electrocardiograms and guinea pig anaphylaxis. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:321-34, Winter 61

LIN CC: Studies on the assay methods of antivenins.
J Formosa Med Ass 61:170-81, 28 Feb 62

MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. II. Immunochemical characterization of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1230-2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MANCE AP, STONE WH: Tests on immune sera produced against calf thymus chromosome. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:42-4, Jan 62

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, GULATI PD, KEHAR U: Experimental production of renal disease by immunological methods. J Indian Med Ass 38:153-7, 16 Feb 62

MIYASAKI S, KATO K, NOMIYA B: [Local lesions in mice injected with Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom and the effect of antivenin on them] Jap J Bact 17:189-95, Mar 62 (Jap)
treated by anti-kidney β- and γ-globulins]
Path Biol (Par) 9:1717-20, Sep 61 (Fr)

NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRIOT C, BAILLET J: [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum and urinary proteins in the hypertensive rat and the rat

NANTE L: [Study on the effects of cytotoxic liver and kidney anti-homogenate serums] Sperimentale 111:235-46, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

NAMIATYSHEVA AM, GORBUNOVA NA: [On the specific effect of antithrombocytic cytotoxic sera on blood coagulation in dogs] Probl Gemat 7:28-34, Jan 62 (Rus)

PERACCHIA G, DAZZI C: [Diminution of cutaneous radiosensitivity obtained with anti-hyaluronidase serum] Minerva Fisioter 6:281-4, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PERREAULT M, SCHWEINBURG FB, LEVENSON S, ISRAEL J, FINE J: Effect of immune serum on hemorrhagic shock and on metabolism of endotoxemia by the R. E. system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:479-81, Nov 61

PIOMELLI S, STEFANINI M, MELE RH: Attempts at experimental production of acute vascular (anaphylactoid) purpura. Int Arch Allerg 21:65-88, 1962

RICCI C, LARDIS P: [Observations on the in vivo action of Bjorklund's human anticarcinoma polyvalent antiserum on the growth of Hep 3 human epidermoid carcinoma heterotransplanted into conditioned rats] Cancro 15:113-20, 1962 (It)

SCHREK R, DONNELLY WJ: Differences between lymphocytes of leukemic and non-leukemic patients with respect to morphologic features, motility, and sensitivity to guinea pig serum. Blood 18:561-71, Nov 61

STEBLAY RW, LEPPER MH: Some immunologic properties of human and dog glomerular basement membrane. II. Nephritis produced in dogs by rabbit antihuman glomerular basement membrane sera. J Immun 87:636-46, Dec 61

IMMUNE SERUMS

SEELICH F, KAISER E, SPRINGER K: [Cytotoxic effects of antisera toward a dye-protein complex. Experiments with the Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:448-58, 1962 (Ger)

SAPFIROV VD: [Effect of anti-pulp cytotoxic sera on mineral metabolism in the hard tissues of the tooth] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:42-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electrical surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. I. Blood group antisera] Med Exp 6:183-92, 1962 (Ger)

SACHTLEBEN P, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [The change in the electric surface charge of erythrocytes by agglutinating and sensitizing substances. 2. Immune serums and agglutinating substances] Med Exp 6:226-36, 1962 (Ger)

STIRNEMANN H, BUECHLER L: [The therapeutic effectiveness of homologous serum in manifest tetanus] Chirurg 33:296-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

SALMON J, HUGUES J, SMOLIAR V: [Thrombopenic purpura of the immunological type] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:457-69, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

TAFFS LF: The in vitro action of immune pig serum on second and third-stage Ascaris suum larvae. Parasitology 51:327-34, Nov 61

VOGT A, KOCHEM HG: [A contribution to the immunology of Masugi nephritis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:302-7, 1961 (Ger)

WERNER SC, TIERNEY J: Neutralization of "long-acting thyroid stimulator" of Graves' disease by antisera to bovine pituitary thyrotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:780-4, Dec 61

WISSLER RW: Combined effects of antitumor serum and other therapy on the growth and appearance of tumors. Cancro 14:433-40, 1961

ZOLLMAN PE: Effect of convalescent canine plasma, immune plasma, vaccines, and antibiotics on mortality in a contaminated environment. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1195-8, 1 Dec 61

ZAMPA GA, MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. I. Hyperglycemia and glycosuria in the rabbit induced by intravenous introduction of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1227-30, 31 Dec 61 (It)

therapy

BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS DC, QUERRY MV: Production of a blocking antibody of experimental therapy in ragweed pollenosis. Georgetown Med Bull 15:317-23, May 62

BARME M, HUARD M, NGUYEN-XUAN-MAI: [Preparation of an anti-Hydrophidea venom serum. Initial therapeutic trials] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:497-500, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEBUSMANN: [Treatment of whooping cough with hyperimmune serum] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:343-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM, SOTTO LS, HRESHCHYSHYN M: The treatment of cancer patients with immune technics. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:199-202, 1960

GUSARSKAIA IL, DUDKINA KA: [Effectiveness of treatment of epidemic influenza in children with some new preparations] Pediatriia 41:24-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

GAVRILA I, COMES L, PIRVU C, SOLOVIEV M: [The role of antibiotics and corticoid preparations in the current treatment of diphtheric croup] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:189-95, 1962 (Rum)

ILLYUTOVICH AYu, BUDYLINA VV, MAKHLINOVSKII LI, BULGAKOVA AS: The seroprophylaxis of tetanus. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1263-7, 1961

PERVACHENKO SV, BEREZNITSKAIA SA, BITENBINDER EA, LIKHTOROVICH SA, TRET'IAK MA: [Effectiveness of the use of the serum of reconvalescents for the purpose of prevention of influenza in children] Pediatriia 41:28-32, Jun 62 (Rus)

RAMONOVA-TSKHOVREBOVA OD: [Use of leukemic cytotoxic sera in complex therapy of chronic leukemias] Probl Gematr 7:54-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIRKEY HC, SCHMIDT GC, MILLER RG, HONKOMP P, FLAMM G: Animal sera and specific enzymes in the treatment of poisoning. J Pediat 60:711-5, May 62

toxicology

DE LA PAVA S, NIGOGOSYAN G, PICKREN JW: Fatal glomerulonephritis after receiving horse anti-human-cancer serum. Report of three cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:391-9, Apr 62

EGAMI M, HIRONE T: [Antitetanus serum eruption. (Report of three cases)] Jap J Derm 72:289-94, Apr 62 (Jap)

KIND LS, BURKHALTER A, SHERINS R: Increased lung serotonin and pulmonary edema in mice injected with antiserum to Ehrlich's ascites tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:735-7, Dec 61

LEIBOWITZ S, MORGAN RS, BERKINSHAW-SMITH EM, WRIGHT GP: Cerebral vascular damage in guinea-pigs induced by various heterophile antisera injected by the Forssman intracarotid technique. Brit J Exp Path 42:455-63, Oct 61

MILLER AA, RAMSDEN P: Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, with massive necrosis of the spinal cord, probably due to antitetanus serum. J Clin Path 15:314-23, Jul 62

SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [Gel-diffusion methods in 2 cases of allergy] Int Arch Allergy 19:389-99, 1961 (Ger)

IMMUNITY

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
see also PROPERDIN
see also VACCINATION
see also VACCINES

Auto-immune disease. Glaxo Vol 24:12-23, 1962

AL'BERTINSKII BI, KAN GS, CHERNIGOVSKII VN: [Experience in analysis of the protective functions of the body on the basis of understanding the theory of regulation and physiology. (On the basis of tuberculosis infection)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):72-87, 1962 (Rus)

AUZINS I, ROWLEY D: On the question of the specificity of cellular immunity. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:283-91, Aug 62

BAQUERIZO L: [Materno-infant levels of immunity] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:139-47, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

BURNET FM: Cellular aspects of immunology as manifested in the Simonsen reaction. Yale J Biol Med 34:207-18, Dec 61-Feb 62

BURNET M: Autoimmune disease. Med J Aust 49(1):1-6, 6 Jan 62

BURNET FM: The cellular basis of immunology. Jap J Microbiol 5:1-10, Jan 61

BOEHME D: [How do bacterial endotoxins alter nonspecific resistance?] Hippokrates 33:137-42, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

BONACCI S, STOCCHI F: [The nervous system and immunity] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 42:607-36, Dec 61 (It)

BUCHANAN RN Jr: The auto-immune concept. Southern Med J 55:535-6, May 62

BEIER VA, DYGIN VP: [The importance of immunohematology for contemporary medicine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:10-8, May 62 (Rus)

BREEN GE: Allergy, immunity, and tolerance. Lancet 1:1365-9, 30 Jun 62

BURNET FM: Immunological specificity. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:1-10, Jul 62

BALME RH, DOCKERTY MB, GRINDLAY JH, LITZOW TJ: The use of immune lymph in the treatment of mouse cancer. Minnesota Med 45:892-9, Sep 62

BURNET M: Role of the thymus and related organs in immunity. Brit Med J 5308:807-11, 29 Sep 62

CANNON DA, PARISH HJ: Immunization. Curr Med Drugs 2:7-12, Dec 61

CARDONE U, GIACOVAZZO M, IPPOLITO A: [Fever therapy, the endocrine system and immunity; research on the physiopathologic significance of malaria therapy] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:664-75, Aug 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability. Permeability to immunological factors] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:185-91 contd, Feb 62 (It)

CILLI V: [Points on the immunity of the newborn and infant in the veterinary field] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:154-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CROZIER D, WOODWARD TE: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board activities of the Commission on Epidemiological Survey, 1961. Milit Med 127:701-5, Sep 62

DIXON FJ: Autoimmunization. The clinical implications of an important new concept. World Wide Abstr Gen Med 4:8-14, Oct 61

GUIDOTTI G: [Immune tolerance and the theory of acquired immunity. Nobel Prizes for Medicine for 1960: Burnet and Medawar] Recenti Progr Med 30:1-8, Jan 61 (It)

D'ANTONA N, FUMAROLA D: [Problems connected with immunity tolerance] Aggiorn Mal Infez 7:257-64, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DUBOS RJ, SCHAEDLER RW: The effect of diet on the fecal bacterial flora of mice and on their resistance to infection. J Exp Med 115:1161-72, 1 Jun 62

D'ALESSANDRO G: [Bacterial endotoxins in the doctrine of infection and immunity] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:237-46, Apr-May 62 (It)

DE BARBIERI A: [Relation between antibiotic therapy and immune therapy] Terapia (Milano) 47:38-45, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DAVOLI R, TERNI M, BALDUZZI P: [Receptivity to pathogenic agents in the course of development] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:163-88, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DELMONTE L, EYQUEM A, ASCHKENASY A: [Research on the immunological behavior of the protein-deficient rat] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:420-36, Apr 62 (Fr)

DODD MC, BIGLEY NJ, GEYER VB, McCOY FW, WILSON HE: Autoimmune response in rabbits injected with rat and rabbit liver ribosomes. Science 137:688-9, 31 Aug 62

EGER W: [The focus as the spreading center of endogenous stimulating substances in model experiments] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/437-44, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

ERMOLEVA ZV, VAISBERG GE, AFANASEVA TI, GIVENTAL NI, LIKINA TN: Stimulation of nonspecific immunity by some bacterial polysaccharides. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:937-40, Feb 62

EFIMOV DD: [Immunoelectrophoresis in gel. (A review)] Tr Moskov Nauchnoissled Inst Epidem 8:211-23, 1961 (Rus)

ELLINGSON HV: The current status of immunization. Milit Med 127:810-5, Oct 62

FABIANI G, ORFILA J: [Demonstration of a crossed immunity in infections caused by Plasmodium vinckei and Plasmodium berghei] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:483-5, 1961 (Fr)

FOLDES P: [The clonic selection theory of the mechanism of immunity] Orv Hetil 102:2305-10, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [Morphological aspects of modern theories of immunity] Usp Sovr Biol 52:291-306, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FILIPP G: [Immunotolerance—allergotolerance] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:1-35, 1962 (Ger)

FIFE EH Jr, HOOK WA, MUSCHEL LH: Tissue antibody and complement levels in runt disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:524-6, Jul 62

GERSHENFELD L: "Medical passport". Amer J Pharm 133:267-70, Jul 61

GIACOVAZZO M, LEGRAMANTE A, MANNO G, PAGLIARI M: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. Behavior of aspecific immune indices in various endocrinopathic and dysmetabolic conditions] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:256-75, Apr 61 (It)

GITLIN D, ROSEN FS, JANEWAY CA: Undue susceptibility to infection. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:405-23, May 62

GORODISCH S: [Auto-immunity and the liver] Arch Argent Enferm Apar Dig 36:136-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

GORODISCH S: [Auto-immunity and the liver] Prensa Med Argent 48:2566-8, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

GOOD RA, KELLY WD, ROTSTEIN J, VARCO RL: Immunological deficiency diseases. Agammaglobulinemia, hypogammaglobulinemia, Hodgkin's disease and sarcoidosis. Progr Allerg 6:187-319, 1962

GIORDANO A: [The cyto-immunological defense of the organism during intrauterine life] Ric Sci [Riv] 2:86-92, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HITZIG WH: [Immunity and birth] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1093-8, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HORT J, HASEK M, KNIZETOVA F: Further immunological analysis of chicken embryonic parabionts. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:301-8, Oct 61

HARDIN CA, WERDER AA: Acquired tolerance by repeated parabiosis. Surgery 51:370-2, Mar 62

HILDEMANN WH: Immunogenetic studies of amphibians and reptiles. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:139-52, 3 May 62

HASEK M: Quantitative aspects of immunological tolerance. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:73-83, Apr 62

HESLOP BF, SIMONS MJ: The concept of auto-immunity. New Zeal Med J 61:174-81, Apr 62

HEYMANN W, HUNTER JL, HACKEL DB: Experimental auto-immune nephrosis in rats: III. J Immun 88:135-41, Feb 62

HILL JM, LOEB E: The biologically defenseless patient. Postgrad Med 32:36-43, Jul 62

HILGARD H, BURNET D, BURNET FM: Tolerance as shown by the Simonsen reaction on the chorioallantoic membrane. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:233-40, Jun 62

HAYCRAFT RG: Studies on hyperimmunization in man. Milit Med 127:745-52, Sep 62

HORT J: Contribution to the question of the transfer of immunological tolerance from parents to offspring. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:267-70, 1962

ISHIBASHI Y: [Auto-immunization in burns] Nippon Rinsho 20:34-8, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

IPPOLITO A, MANNO G, PAGLIARI M, ALAGNA C: [Modern physiopathological orientations in immunology. III. General adaptation syndrome and specific immune response] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:1-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

IVANOV VM: The mechanism of vaccination immunity. I. The role of the adrenal glands in natural resistance to infection and its changes under the influence of immunization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1503-9, 1961

KRAKHT SV: [Preliminary trials on aerogenic immunization against intestinal infections] Voennomed Zh 10:68-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIMURA Y, SUZUKI K, TAKAHASHI M: [Analysis of antibodies participating in allergy and immunization processes] Jap J Bact 16:638-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

KOMIYA M, YAMAGUCHI S: [Lupus erythematosus and auto-immunity] Nippon Rinsho 20:49-58, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

KUMAGAI N, FUJITA S: [Auto-immunity in thyroid diseases] Nippon Rinsho 20:39-48, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

KUROYANAGI T: [The auto-immunity phenomenon of the blood] Nippon Rinsho 20:59-67, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

KUMATE J, MENDIA AM, SILVA CUEVAS A: [Auto-immunity in extrahepatic biliary stresia. Investigation in human cases and experimental animal models] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:29-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

KALMUTZ SE: Antibody production in the opossum embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:851-3, 3 Mar 62

KOSHKIN ML: [Some experiments in study of the effect of small doses of ultraviolet rays on the protective -adaptive function of the body] Gig Sanit 27:70-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOLESAR J: [Effect of physical factors on the immunological reactivity of the organism. (Review)] Pysiat Vestn 40:76-81, Apr 62 (Cz)

KASS E: [Collagenosis—autoimmunology] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1032-6, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

LEVY F: [Study on enzymes and antibodies, on immunity and allergy] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:665-83, Oct 61 (Fr)

LUPASCO G, SOLOMON P, HACIG A, CIPLEA AG, CIUREA C, IANCO L: [Research on the role of the reticuloendothelial system in immunity in experimental trichinosis] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:337-56, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAWRENCE HS: Delayed bacterial allergy, homograft sensitivity, and auto-immune disease. Expressions of the immunologic origins and consequences of individuality.

New York J Med 62:356–68, 1 Feb 62

LUKJANENKO WI: [The problem of the conditioned reflex regulation of immunobiological reactions] Sowjetwiss Naturwiss Beitr 12:1316–35, Dec 61 (Ger)

LAWRENCE HS: The relevance of delayed allergy and homograft sensitivity to autoimmune disease. Bull Rheum Dis 12:279–82, May 62

LEVADITI JC, CHADLI A: [Adjuvant substances in immunity: study of the role of local inflammatory reactions] Tunisie Med 39:727–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LAURIN JC: [Auto-immune disease] Un Med Canada 91:652–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

MILLER JF: Immunological function of the thymus. Lancet 2:748–9, 30 Sep 61

MATUHASI T: [Autoimmunity and thyroid gland diseases] Jap J Clin Path 10:73–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

MILGROM F, MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, WITEBSKY E: Immunological studies on rat parabiosis. J Immun 88:636–45, May 62

MILLAR JW: Epidemics and immunization. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:23–9, Jun 62

MONAYENKOV AM: The nature of individual immunological reactivity in animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1297–303, 1961

MACKANESS GB: Cellular resistance to infection. J Exp Med 116:381–406, 1 Sep 62

NATHAN HC, BIEBERS, ELION GB, HITCHINGS GH: Detection of agents which interfere with the immune response. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:796–9, Aug–Sep 61

NOSSAL GJ, MAKELA O: Autoradiographic studies on the immune response. I. The kinetics of plasma cell proliferation. J Exp Med 115:209–30, 1 Jan 62

NAKAGAWA S: [Reminiscences of 50 years of clinical work] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:519–26, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO OR: [Effect of small doses of polonium on the intestinal microflora and on some indices of natural immunity in dogs. III] Zh Mikrobiol 33:56–62, Feb 62 (Rus)

NASSAU E: [Contribution to the subject of nonspecific immunity] Sem Med (B Air) 120:866–73, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

OBROSOV AN, VASILENKO FD, MARKOVNIKOVA EB: [Stimulation of the protective functions of the body by physical factors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):64–8, 1962 (Rus)

PAULUZZI S: [Immunological tolerance. Its theoretical bases and possible results in the clinical field] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1613–21, 30 Oct 61 (It)

POPOVIC-ROLOVIC M: [Auto-immune diseases and their significance in pediatrics] Med Glas 15:447–51, Dec 61 (Ser)

PARAU N, NICOARA G, FODOR O: [Value and significance of certain tests used in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases of the blood. Clinical and serological correlations] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1679–90, Dec 61 (Rum)

PORTER RR, PRESS EM: Immunochemistry. Ann Rev Biochem 31:625–52, 1962

PEREZ JJ, PAUTRIZEL R: [On the immune tolerance of the rabbit: effects of an adjuvant mineral] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4536–8, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROMERO DE: [Study of hypo-immunity] Yatros 15:6–8 contd, 5 Jul 61 (Sp)

REBUCK JW, LOGRIPPO GA: Characteristics and interrelationships of the various cells in the RE cell, macrophage, lymphocyte, and plasma cell series in man. Lab Invest 10:1068–93, Nov–Dec 61

Rademacher's disease. Diminished immunity of an unusual form complicated by lymphadenopathy. Amer J Med 32:80–95, Jan 62

RESTA G: [Adaptations and their organization] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:113–25, Feb 62 (It)

REINHARDT F, POERSTER O: [On the problem of specific immunological tolerance. Studies with immunoelectrophoresis. (Preliminary report)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:60–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

[Resolution of the general assembly of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the Congress of Soviet Socialist Republics on the problem of "Protective functions of the body" of 20 February 1962] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):142–5, 1962 (Rus)

SALMON MC: [The biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides with immunological specificity in man] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:583–601, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

STEFANOVIC J: [Antiproteolytic activity of serum and immune reactions of the organism] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:374–82, 30 Sep 61 (Cz)

SAUER GC: Autoimmunity and dermatology: a relatively recent concept of the cause of some skin diseases. J Kansas Med Soc 62:509–11, Dec 61

Symposium: present day concepts in immunizations. J Tenn Med Ass 55:1–7, Jan 62

SELYE J, BAJUSZ E: [On some basic problems in nonspecific resistance of the body] Orv Hetil 103:385–91, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

SILVERSTEIN AM: Congenital syphilis and the timing of immunogenesis in the human foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:196–7, 14 Apr 62

SELYE J, BAJUSZ E: [Some fundamental problems of nonspecific resistance of the organism. II.] Orv Hetil 103:529–38, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

SANDERS BG, WRIGHT JE: Immunogenetic studies in two trout species of the genus Salmo. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:116–30, 3 May 62

SCHAEDLER RW, DUBOS RJ: The fecal flora of various strains of mice. Its bearing on their susceptibility to endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:1149–60, 1 Jun 62

SMITHERS SR: Immunizing effect of irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys. Nature (Lond) 194:1146–7, 23 Jun 62

SINKOVICS JG: Abnormal immune and other complicating phenomena associated with a viral mouse leukemia. J Infect Dis 110:282–96, May–Jun 62

SCHENCK EG: [Nutritional state, constitution and predisposition to disease] Med Welt 20:1131–40, 19 May 62 (Ger)

SHAUL DB: The simultaneous production of immunological tolerance to human serum albumin and active immunity to bovine fibrinogen in neonatal rabbits. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:45–8, Jun 62

SEVERIN SE: [The role of processes of anaerobic and oxidative phosphorylation in the protective functions of the body] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):93–101, 1962 (Rus)

TRNKA Z: [Experimental data on the clonal theory of immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:79–86, Aug 61 (Rus)

TERASAKI PI, CHAMBERLAIN CC: Destruction of epidermal cells in vitro by autologous serum from normal animals. J Exp Med 115:439–52, 1 Feb 62

TALIAFERRO WH, TALIAFERRO LG: Immunologic unresponsiveness during the initial and anamnestic Forssman hemolysin response. J Infect Dis 110:165–200, Mar–Apr 62

TRNKA Z: Experimental data on the clonal selection theory of immunity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1470–9, 1961

TORTORA M: [Ontogenesis of immunological properties] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:109–12, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

THORBECKE GJ, BENACERRAF B: The reticulo-endothelial system and immunological phenomena. Progr Allerg 6:559–98, 1962

VORLAENDER KO: [Auto-antibodies and pathogenicity] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:887–90 passim, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

VASILENKO VKh, ZHUKOVSKII MA: [Problems in protective functions of the body. (On the 16th session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:3–10, May 62 (Rus)

VOINO-IASENETSKII MV: [Morphological phenomena of protective functions of the body in infectious processes] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):102–9, 1962 (Rus)

WIENER AS, BRANCATO GJ: Rh hemolytic disease and autohemolytic disease. The possible role of agents other than antibodies in their pathogenesis. Exp Med Surg 19:344–53, 1961

WHITE RG: Immune cellular reactions. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:31–46

WAKSMAN BH: Auto-immunization and the lesions of autoimmunity. Medicine (Balt) 41:93–141, May 62

WALFORD RL: Auto-immunity and aging. J Geront 17:281–5, Jul 62

WERTMAN KF, HENNEY MR: The effects of alloxan diabetes on phagocytosis and susceptibility to infection. J Immun 89:314–7, Sep 62

ZIRONI A: [The influence of natural defenses, of chemotherapy on the morphobiology of bacteria in vivo] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:211–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

ZIRONI A: [Autostimulation (homodynamism)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:285–94, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

experimental

GOODMAN JW: The use of isoimmune sera for identification of hemopoietic cells from blood-injected radiation chimeras. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:95–103, 3 May 62

RUSIN VIa: [The state of nonspecific increase in resistance of animals during muscular training and training with a single administration of dibazol] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:49–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

genetics

GOODMAN GT, KOPROWSKI H: Macrophages as a cellular expression of inherited natural resistance. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:160–5, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BURGIO GR, BALSAMO V, CASSATA F: [Immune movement in children during the 1st 2 years of life in relation to streptococci] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:350–5, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CHTETSOVA VM, BABIKOVA NI, KLIMOVA LI: [Some indices of natural immunity in practically healthy infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:60–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

CALIFANO L: [Considerations on the immunity of the newborn infant] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:73–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DUPERRAT B, SABLET M de, DAGUET G, PAYENNEVILLE H: [Was Profeta right?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:778–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

GROSSO E, FERNIS B, CEPPELLINI R: [Research on the production of antibodies in the perinatal period] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:130–40, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HUTH E: [The inflammation quality in malignant tumors in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:191–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

HORAN M, COLEBATCH JH: Relation between splenectomy and subsequent infection. A clinical study. Arch Dis Child 37:398–414, Aug 62

JOPPICH G, KARTE H: [Passive immunization in over-aged subjects following 1st vaccination as an experiment in vaccinal encephalitis prophylaxis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:121–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOCH F: [Constitutional lowered resistance with special reference to the 1st year of life] Med Welt 40:2055–61, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

L'VOV DK, LOKHMAN FS, ANIAKINA VA: [The immunological state of children delivered from mothers immune to tick encephalitis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:406–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

LI MOLI S, PISCONTI G: [Contribution to the study of congenital immunity: the antistreptokinase titer in the mother, the full-time newborn, the premature infant and the suckling] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:825–38, Nov 61 (It)

LA TORRETTA G: [Development of the serum factors in the fetus] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:112–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

NAGAI H, USUI T, TANAKA M, OKUBO Y: Congenital nonspecific defense factors in vivo. V. Possible existence of two bactericidal components other than known defense factors. Ann Paediat Jap 8:134–51, Mar–Apr 62

SCHUBERT J, GRUENBERG A: [Immunization of the pregnant subject at the time of labor and transmission of immune globulins to the child] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:315–25, Nov 61 (Ger)

VAHLQUIST B: [The immunity state in the first period of life] Nord Med 67:797–801, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

in pregnancy

RASKOVA E, VANECEK J, JELINEK J: [On the problem of the transfer of increased non-specific resistance to bacterial toxins from mothers to fetuses] Farmakol Toksik 25:301–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BUKHARIN OV: [Changes in the bactericidal function of the skin and absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of vitamin B12] Zh Mikrobiol 33:98—02, Mar 62 (Rus)

CHEMNITIUS KH, GEBHARD J: [On the problem of alteration of the defense reaction of the body by substances inhibiting cortisone degradation and oxytetracycline] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:44–6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

AWANI OE: [On objectivation of the oral effectiveness of a new plant stimulant] Ther Gegenw 101:111–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

EGER W: [The effect of fatty acids on nonspecific resistance of the body] Med Exp 4:251–6, 1961 (Ger)

EBERT LIa, BUKHARIN OV: [Data for the study of the effect of vitamin B12 on the course of experimental infection and immunological reactions of the organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:77–81, Jan 62 (Rus)

EGER W: [On the effect of different quartz dusts on the humoral and cellular defense of the body] Beitr Silikoseforsch 74:17–38, 1961 (Ger)

FINGER H: [Experimental studies on the problem of the mechanism of action of Freund's adjuvant] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:61–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

LOMBARDI D: [Action of thioctic acid and reserpine on the development of immunity by vaccination in the chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:611–2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MESHALOVA AN: The influence of cortisone upon the processes of immunogenesis. V. The relation between the immunological reactions and the dose and time of administration of steroid hormones. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1289–96, 1961

SOLOV'EV VN, KONIAEV GA: [Effect of corticosteroids on antimicrobial protective factors of the organism in an infectious inflammatory focus] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHMELEV NA: [Paradoxical action of protective functions of the body during chemotherapy in tuberculosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):52–8, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH, WENNERSTEN C: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. II. Suppressive effect of thymectomy at birth on reactions of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity and the circulating small lymphocyte. J Exp Med 116:177–86, 1 Aug 62

ANOKHIN PK: [General principles of formation of protective adaptation of the organism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):16–26, 1962 (Rus)

BRAMBELL RW: Problems concerning the transmission of immunity from mother to young. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:992–3, Nov 61

BURNET FM: The cellular basis of immunology. Jap J Bact 16:620–9, Aug 61

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures. Infection. V. The defense of the body: antibodies] Concours Med 84:2105–6, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

BURNET FM: The immunological significance of the thymus: an extension of the clonal selection theory of immunity. Aust Ann Med 11:79–91, May 62

CSABA G, TORO I, MOLD K: Some new data concerning the functional unity of the "lymphatic system". Acta Anat (Basel) 48:114–21, 1962

DOLIN AO, KRYLOW WN, LUKJANENKO WI, FLEROW BA: [New experimental data on conditioned reproduction and suppression of immunobiological and allergic reactions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat Pavlov [German] 10:547–57, 1960 (Ger)

FRITZE E: [Defense functions of the human body] Hippokrates 33:401–7, 31 May 62 (Ger)

IVANOV VM: [On the mechanism of primary immunity. I. The role of the adrenal glands in natural immunity to infection and changes in it under the influence of

immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:107-12, Aug 61 (Rus)
JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Electrophoretic analysis of serum and ascitic fluid proteins from immunized and nonimmunized mice. J Immun 88:314-9, Mar 62
JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH, ARNASON BG: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. I. The immunologic response to bovine serum albumin (antibody formation, Arthus reactivity, and delayed hypersensitivity) in rats thymectomized or splenectomized at various times after birth. J Exp Med 116:159-76, 1 Aug 62
KOTURGA LN: [On the characteristics of epitheloid granuloma in vaccination with plague vaccines] Arkh Pat 24(4):19-24, 1962 (Rus)
MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IIa, MAIOROVA GA, BORODIIUK NA: [Morphological characteristics of reaction of the body to inhalation immunization with bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristics of lung reactions to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria antitoxin and whooping cough vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 32:7-12, Aug 61 (Rus)
MERGENHAGEN SE, JENSEN SB: Specific induced resistance of mice to endotoxin, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:139-42, May 62
McKEE AP, JETER WS: Effect of an antibody against complement on resistance and immunity. J Immun 88:702-7, Jun 62
MITCHISON NA: Tolerance of erythrocytes in poultry: loss and abolition. Immunology 5:359-69, May 62
MITCHISON NA: Tolerance of erythrocytes in poultry: induction and specificity. Immunology 5:341-58, May 62
MILLER JF: Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the immunological responsiveness of the mouse. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:415-28, 18 Sep 62
NIELSEN CB, FEIGEN GA: Studies on the kinetics of histamine release from normal and sensitized tissues. J Immun 88:377-88, Mar 62
NEIDERS ME, ROWLEY DA, FITCH FW: The sustained suppression of hemolysin response in passively immunized rats. J Immun 88:718-24, Jun 62
NESTEROVA AA: [On the antitumor action of pigmented tissue of the eye as a component of the potential protective system of the body] Eksp Khir Anest 7:63-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
OEHME J: [The principles and significance of immune tolerance] Z Kinderheilk 86:77-88, 1961 (Ger)
PETROVSKII IN: [Problems in nervous regulation of immunity reactions. II. The effect of experimental neuroses on immunity reactions] Zh Mikrobiol 32:63-9, Aug 61 (Rus)
PAPERMASTER BW, FRIEDMAN DI, GOOD RA: Relationship of the bursa of Fabricius to immunologic responsiveness and homograft immunity in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:62-4, May 62
ROTHSCHILD MA, ORATZ M, FRANKLIN EC, SCHREIBER SS: The effect of hypergammaglobulinemia on albumin metabolism in hyperimmunized rabbits studied with albumin-I-131. J Clin Invest 41:1564-71, Jul 62
ROMERO E: [The adrenal cortex and infection] Rev Iber Endocr 9:389-401, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)
STETSON CA Jr: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. IV. Immunological aspects of the host reaction to endotoxins. Bact Rev 25:457-8, Dec 61
SVECHNIKOVA EL: [Dynamics of the immunobiological changes in the body of rabbits in streptococcal infections of pharynx] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:85-9, 1959 (Rus)
SHEVLIAGIN VIa: [On the creation of immunological tolerance in adult animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:69-73, Aug 62 (Rus)
TANAKA N: [On the spleen from the serological viewpoint] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:574-81, Jul 62 (Jap)
USHIBA D: [The nature of cellular immunity] J Keio Med Soc 39:121-6, Mar 62 (Jap)
WHITBY JL, MICHAEL JG, WOODS MW, LANDY M: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. II. Possible mechanisms whereby endotoxins evoke increased nonspecific resistance to infection. Bact Rev 25:437-46, Dec 61
WAKSMAN BH, ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. III. Changes in the lymphoid organs of thymectomized rats. J Exp Med 116:187-206, 1 Aug 62
ZDRODOVSKII PF: [Cellular bases and neurohumoral regulation of immunogenesis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):9-19, 1961 (Rus)
ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, MAISKII IN, TRIBULEV GP: [Experimental biology and new concepts of immunogenesis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):65-70, 1962 (Rus)
ZDRODOVSKII PF: [Cytophysiological mechanisms of immunogenesis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):57-65, 1962 (Rus)

radiation effects

AMIEL J: [On the effect of total irradiation on immunity of the body against incompatible transplantation of tissue] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:64-8, Feb 62 (Rus)
BROOKE MS, LEE F: The immunologic and hematologic status of rabbit radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:12-6, Jan 62
BERLOGEA I, STRATI I, SCHOENFELD S, CAJAL N, POPESCU G: [Investigations of rabies infection and antirabies immunity in animals exposed to irradiation] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12[Suppl]:195-201, 1961 (Rum)
BERLOGEA I, SCHOENFELD S, STRATI I, SARATEANU D: [Data on ornithosis infection in irradiated and non-irradiated white mice] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):381-4, 1961 (Rum)
BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, AGATI G, COMINO E: [Ionizing radiations and immune tolerance. Experimental research on the antibody response to the 2d introduction of antigens in panirradiated rabbits] Minerva Pisioter 6:357-66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, FIANDESIO D, COMINO E: [Influence of ionizing radiations on the transference of hypersensitivity with transfusion of lymphatic cells] Minerva Pisioter 6:335-42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, FIANDESIO D, COMINO E: [Modifications of hypersensitivity of immediate type and delayed type in the panirradiated guinea pig] Minerva Pisioter 6:327-35, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Influence of panirradiation with Co-60 on the phenomenon of delayed hypersensitivity (of the tuberculin type) in guinea pigs sensitized to homologous leukocytes] Minerva Pisioter 6:342-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BENASSI E, SANNAZZARI GL, PICCOTTI F, TORRETTA A: [Influence of panirradiation with Co-60 on immune phenomena produced by bone marrow transplantation into animals sensitized with homologous leukocytes] Minerva Pisioter 6:348-52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [The action of cytotoxic serums and of heterologous immune cells in animals panirradiated with Co-60. I. Consideration on mortality] Minerva Pisioter 6:366-73, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BENASSI E: [Radiations and immunity] Minerva Pisioter 6:321-3, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
KAHN RL: Irradiation and tissue immunity. II. Response to injection of staphylococci in x-irradiated skin areas of rabbits. J Infect Dis 110:107-13, Mar-Apr 62
KISELEV PN, BUZINI PA: [Cellular immunity changes in chronic continuous activity of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:59-65, Aug 62 (Rus)
LAPIN BA, STASILEVICH ZK: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the course of infection and the state of immunity in experimental measles in monkeys] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:62-7, Jul 62 (Rus)
MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Accelerated breakdown of immunological tolerance following whole body irradiation. J Immun 88:613-20, May 62
PICCOTTI F: [Introduction to the study of the action of ionizing radiations on immune phenomena] Minerva Pisioter 6:324-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
POSSNEROVA V: Changes in the immunological reactivity of newborn rats following the administration of irradiated and non-irradiated mouse blood cells. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:159-66, Jun 62
TROITSKII VL: [Immunological disorders caused by radiations in the light of a modern theory of immunity] Usp Sovr Biol 52:53-64, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
TROITSKII VL: [Disorders of natural immunity in irradiated animals and methods of its natural stimulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):29-38, 1962 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

see also SEROLOGY

ASHERSON GL, DUMONDE DC: Characterization of autoantibodies produced in the rabbit by the injection of rat liver. Brit J Exp Path 43:12-20, Feb 62
BARCELO R, RIOPEL P, LEGRESLEY LP: [Immunoelectrophoresis: its technic, interpretation and applications] Un Med Canada 90:1235-45, Nov 61 (Fr)
BLATTNER RJ: Homologous disease: autoimmunization. J Pediat 60:154-6, Jan 62
BURNET M: Autoimmune disease--experimental and clinical. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:619-26, Aug 62
COOMBS RR: Identification and characterization of cells by immunologic analysis, with special reference to mixed agglutination. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:91-103, Apr 62
DE TEYSSIE AR: [Immuno-fluorescence and its applications] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1975-7, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)
EJDEN J, LANARI A: [Immunological methods applied to hydatidosis. Passive hemagglutination. Casoni. Ghedini. Ouchteriony. Oudin. Immuno-electrophoresis] Medicina (B Air) 21:165-9, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)
FITCH FW, WINEBRIGHT J, HARPER PV: Iodine-125 as a protein label in immunology. Science 135:1068-9, 23 Mar 62
GRABAR P: [The future of immunology] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:298-303, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)
GOMEZ MONT F, CORRAL GALLARDO J: [Auto-immunity and glands of internal secretion] Gac Med Mex 92:275-9, Apr 62 (Sp)
GOODMAN M: Evolution of the immunologic species specificity of human serum proteins. Hum Biol 34:104-50, May 62
GLENN WG: Quantitative analyses by diffusion column reactions. I. Variations in diffusion measurements. J Immun 88:535-9, Apr 62
GLENN WG: Quantitative analyses by diffusion column reactions. III. Antigen and antiserum concentration differences from diffusion measurements of simple homologous reactions. J Immun 88:545-50, Apr 62
GLENN WG: Quantitative analyses by diffusion column reactions. II. Reproducibility of analyses pertinent to the determination of reactant concentrations. J Immun 88:540-4, Apr 62
HAUROWITZ F: Use of radioisotopes in immunochemical research. Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 34:1-26, 1961
IOFFE VI: [On development of concepts in immunology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):58-64, 1961 (Rus)
KORNGOLD L: The immunochemical properties of human leukocytes. Cancro 14:408-14, 1961
MENDES E: [Directions and trends of allergy and immunopathology] Alergia (Mex) 9:5-10, Aug 61 (Por)
MOSES JM, ATKINS E: Studies on tuberculin fever. II. Observations on the role of endogenous pyrogen in tolerance. J Exp Med 114:939-59, 1 Dec 61
MELINI L: [Immuno-electrophoresis. Principles - technic - applications - limitations] Recenti Progr Med 31:268-92, Sep 61 (It)
EL-MARSAFY MK, ABDEL-GAWAD Z: A quantitative micro tube gel precipitin technique. Experientia 18:240-1, 15 May 62
MEDAWAR PB: Modern immunology in perspective. What's New 228:22-5, Summer 62
MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [On the immunological aspects of dysproteinemia and proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 9:5-18, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
NAIRN RC: Fluorescent protein tracing and the fluorescent antibody method. Endeavour 20:78-84, Apr 61
NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M, VELLUCCI A: [A new precipitation technic by diffusion on discs of cellulose acetate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:365-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)
NOIR BA: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1206-7, 24 May 62 (Sp)
OEHME J, SCHWICK G: [Investigations of immunological tolerance to heterologous serum proteins] Vox Sang 6:435-50, Jul 61 (Ger)
OUCHTERLONY O: Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:252-4, 1962
OUCHTERLONY O: Diffusion-in-gel methods for immunological analysis. II. Progr Allerg 6:30-154, 1962
OLOVNIKOV AM: [Preparation of immunosorbents on the basis of an emulsified nonisotactic polystyrol] Lab Delo 8:31-4, Aug 62 (Rus)
PANIJEL J, BARBU E: [Immunological study of ribosomes] Path Biol (Par) 9:2243-55, Dec 61 (Fr)
PASQUIER J: [The principle and biological and medical application of immuno-electrophoresis] Concours Med 84:625-9, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)
[Prospects of scientific research in the field of microbiology, epidemiology and immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-5, May 62 (Rus)
RAJKA O: [Current status of allergology-immunology] Orv Hetil 103:241-7, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)
SCHNEEWEISS U: [New discoveries in basic research in immunobiology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:942-7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)
STULBERG CS, SIMPSON WF, BERMAN L: Species-related antigens of mammalian cell strains as determined by immunofluorescence. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:436-9, Nov 61
SCHUBOTHE H: Some actual problems in clinical immunohematology. Bibl Haemat 13:341-7, 1962
SPENDLOVE RS, LENNETTE EH: A simplified immunofluorescent plaque method. J Immun 89:106-12, Jul 62
SORKIN E: [Problems in immunological research] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1079-85, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)
SERGENT E: [Latent infection and premunition. Some microbiological and immunological definitions] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:6-15, Mar 62 (Fr)
TYLER A: Approaches to the control of fertility based on immunological phenomena. J Reprod Fertil 2:473-506, Nov 61
TOLEDO J de: [Auto-aggression. Concept] Arq Brasil Med 51:211-4, Jun 61 (Por)
VAN OSS CJ, HECK YS: Qualitative and quantitative interpretation of double diffusion. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:44-57, Sep 61
VADIMOV VM: [Use of the molecular spectrum analysis in bacteriology in immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)
YAKULIS VJ, HELLER P: The detection of myoglobin by means of immunologic technics. Amer J Clin Path 37:253-6, Mar 62

bibliography

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. IV. Rev Allergy 15:619-52, Sep-Oct 61
FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. IV. Rev Allergy 16:92-108, Jan-Feb 62
FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Rev Allerg 16:299-322, May-Jun 62
[National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during Sep 61 (Rus)
[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:131-40, Dec 61 (Rus)
[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:153-5, Sep 62 (Rus)

[Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 3d quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–52 contd, Oct 61 (Rus)

Soviet literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for III quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:571–81 contd, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II, Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:954–69, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II, Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1743–58, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 4th quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1952–7, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–57, Nov 61 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 33:133–53 concl, Jan 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:149–57, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:142–54, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:143–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAYA NL: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II, Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1171–7, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature in problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the 1st quarter of 1960. 2, Articles from journals, symposia, theses, proceedings and abstracts of dissertations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:134–48, May 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:145–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAVARZIN AV: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II, Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Engl 32:1366–73, 1961

equipment & supplies

MEKHANIKOVA VG, CHERKASHIN VI, FEDOROV IuV: [A new glass for a homogenizer for pulvering tissues in sterile conditions] Lab Delo 8:51–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

history

Pletnyi DF: [Role of A. D. SPERANSKII's ideas and investigations in infectious pathology and immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:6–12, Jan 62 (Rus)

RAMON G: [Pages from the history of immunology] Biol Med (Par) 51:1–41, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

IMPETIGO

case reports

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E: [Hebra-Kaposi's herpetiform impetigo. Action of dexamethasone and serum gonadotropic hormone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:146–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

complications

HANSEN P: [Combination of measles and pemphigoid] Arch Kinderheilk 165:72–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

etiology

TOORN MJ van: On the staphylococcal and streptococcal etiology of impetigo. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:391–9, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BONNET J, CALAS E, COULIER, CHARREL: [Sequels of an amniotic disease in a 5-year-old child] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:233–4, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

BLUMBERG RW, FELDMAN DB: Observations on acute glomerulonephritis associated with impetigo. J Pediat 60:677–85, May 62

in pregnancy

KOSSAKOWSKA H: [A case of impetigo herpetiformis] Przegl Derm 48:423–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

therapy

KASHIRINA OE: [Treatment of streptococcal impetigo and impetigo vulgaris in children with a 10 per cent synthomycin-zinc paste] Vestn Derm Vener 35:87–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

IMPOTENCE

EBTINGER R: [Apropos of sexual impotence] Strasbourg Med 13:45–51, Jan 62 (Fr)

MONTSERRAT-ESTEVE S: [Psychic impotence] Rev Iber Endocr 8:415–28, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

QUACKELS R, ROGOWSKY M: [Study of sexual impotence with penile sphygmomanometry. Preliminary note] Acta Urol Belg 29:313–26, Oct 61 (Fr)

SILVESTRI U, GIGLI L: [Observations on "sex chromatin" in a group of impotent patients] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:122–30, 1961 (It)

diagnosis

ROMANO C, PAOLELLA A: [On the diagnosis of impotentia coeundi in man] Folia Med (Nap) 44:669–87, Aug 61 (It)

etiology

COPELMAN LS, ANDREEV V: [An unusual etiology of genital insufficiency of man] Rev Path Gen 62:107–11, Jan 62 (Fr)

MEYERS R: Three cases of myoclonus alleviated by bilateral ansotomy, with a note on postoperative alibido and impotence. J Neurosurg 19:71–81, Jan 62

PORUDOMINSKII IM: [Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of impotence appearing after urological diseases] Urologiia 26:42–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

psychology

GUTIERREZ AGRAMONTE E: [Reflexiological psychotherapy of psychogenic impotence] Rev Cuba Med 1:50–3, May–June 62

RABOCH J: [Symptomatology of functional sexual disorders in males] Cesk Psychiat 58:44–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

surgery

GOL'DIN GI: [Surgical methods of treatment of impotence] Urologiia 27:76–81, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

BARTOVA D, KALURIK M, GROSS J, HOSAK L: [Experience with the treatment of male sexual disorders with cyanaride] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:224–5, May 61 (Cz)

KOCH RD, PAMBOR M, PARNITZKE KH, RABENDING G: [1st trials with a new isophen derivative "AN 1" (as a therapeutic in depressive syndromes, narcolepsy and sexual impotence)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:122–6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SEID B: Gonadotropic (HCG) treatment of impotence. Results of therapy in 55 cases. Virginia Med Monthly 89:178–81, Mar 62

YOEL CA: [Impotence of hypo- and hypertonic types and its treatment] Harefuah 61:341–2, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)

Inanition see NUTRITION DISORDERS

Inclusion Disease see VIRUS DISEASES

INCOME TAX

Annual roundup on federal, state, and local taxes for physicians. Ohio Med J 57:1401–9, Dec 61

ASHE HJ: Doctor, maintain a tax reserve. Med Times 90:887–9, Aug 62

ARKIN J: For income tax purposes—are your meeting and convention expenses deductible? Med Times 90:123a–124a, Sep 62

BROWN RS, McISAAC JR: Federal estate taxes. Skin 1:280–2, Sep 62

The doctor and his federal income tax. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2235–53, Nov 61

The doctor and his federal income tax. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:555–66, Feb 62

The doctor and his federal income tax. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1015–6 passim, Apr 62

The doctor and his federal income tax. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1439–58, Jun 62

The doctor and his federal income tax. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1657–73, Jul 62

HIBBS JS: 1961 income tax guide for physicians. Minnesota Med 44:534–46, Dec 61

HEROLD G: [Deductibility of expenses for study tours abroad] Med Klin 56:1971–2, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

HIBBS JS: 1961 income tax guide for physicians. Minnesota Med 45:67–84, Jan 62

HIRSH BD: How to save money on your 1961 income tax. New Physician 11:51–2, Feb 62

JACOBSON E: Corporate tax shelter for doctor. Arizona Med 19:65–72, Apr 62

KENT H: Tax shelters. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:215, Mar 62

KINDT OT: [Physician's eligibility for income tax deductions for automobile expenses] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:401–4, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

PRERAU S: The doctor and his federal income tax. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2015–27, Oct 61

Physician's tax guide. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:135–239, Jan 62

PARKER AJ: A 10-minute check for your 1961 tax return. GP 25:160–5, Feb 62

RATH F: [The tax-law interpretation of the sideline activities of physicians] Med Klin 56:1638–40, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

RATH F: [On the liability for gross-income tax on a physician's services in an institutional hospital; favorable decision] Med Klin 56:1758–9, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

RATH F: [Was the information given the physician by the tax office legally binding? What does the BFH say?] Med Klin 57:69–71, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

RATH F: [Tax law interpretation on expert testimony by assistant physicians at university clinics] Med Klin 57:901–3, 18 May 62 (Ger)

Some of your income can be taxed at only 20 per cent. Wisconsin Med J 61:34–6, Jan 62

SAILA E: [Taxation of physicians] Suom Laak 17:137–45, 20 Jan 62 (Fin)

SHRAND D: Income tax as it affects the medical practitioner. S Afr Med J 36:564–74, 14 Jul 62

WORTH RB: Financial planning for the doctor. Western Med 2:558, Dec 61

ASHE HJ: Your 1961 income tax return. Med Times 90:243–6, Feb 62

Incontinence see DEFECATION

Incontinence see URINATION DISORDERS

Incus see EAR OSSICLES

Indexing see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

JOHNSTON FE, SNOW CE: The reassessment of the age and sex of the Indian Knoll skeletal population: demographic and methodological aspects. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:237–44, Sep 61

KRAUS BS: The western Apache: some anthropometric observations. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:227–36, Sep 61

LAYRISSE M, WILBERT J: Diego blood system. Anthropologic significance of the Di-a, specially in American Indians. Bibl Haemat 13:136–9, 1962

MICO PR: A task for Amerindian school health education. J Sch Health 32:316–20, Oct 62

SOMERS JE: Folk medicine in an isolated modern community. N Carolina Med J 22:611–5, Dec 61

SPRUCE GB Jr: American Indians as dental patients. Public Health Rep 76:1059–62, Dec 61

STEWART TD: Comments on the reassessment of the Indian Knoll skeletons. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:143–8, Jan 62

WHITEFORD LJ: In-service education: its application in the health service for Eskimos and Indians. Canad Nurse 58:427–9, May 62

WAUNEKA AD: Helping a people to understand. Amer J Nurs 62:88–90, Jul 62

blood

LAYRISSE M, LAYRISSE Z, WILBERT J: The blood group antigens in Goajiro Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:255–62, Sep 61

LEWIS M, HILDES JA, KAITA H, CHOWN B: The blood groups of the Kutchin Indians at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:383–9, Dec 61

POLLITZER WS, HARTMANN RC, MOORE H, ROSENFIELD RE, SMITH H, HAKIM S, SCHMIDT PJ, LEYSHON WC: Blood types of the Cherokee Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:33–43, Mar 62

diseases

BIVENS MD, WISE HO, GATHINGS RO, ADAMS JD, CHIFFELLE TL: Carcinoma of the cervix in the Indians of the Southwest. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1203–7, 1 May 62

FIELDSTEEL AH, CHIN TD: An epidemiologic and immunologic study of poliomyelitis on an Indian reservation. Amer J Hyg 76:1–14, Jul 62

McFADDEN A: Skin disease in the Cuna Indians. Dermatology and geography of the San Blas Coast of Panama. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1013–23, Dec 61

MILLS LF: Epidemic in a Navajo school. Bull Menninger Clin 26:189–94, Jul 62

PHILIP RN, HUNTLEY B, LACKMAN DB, COMSTOCK GW: Serologic and skin test evidence of tularemia infection among Alaskan Eskimos, Indians and Aleuts. J Infect Dis 110:220–30, May–Jun 62

SIEVERS ML, MARQUIS JR: Duodenal ulcer among southwestern American Indians. Gastroenterology 42:566–9, May 62

psychology

CARNEY RE, TROWBRIDGE N: Intelligence test performance of Indian children as a function of type of test and age. Percept Motor Skills 14:511–4, Jun 62

HOYT EE: Young Indians: some problems and issues of mental hygiene. Ment Hyg 46:41–7, Jan 62

PANKOW G: [The body image in a Hopi Indian] Z Psychosom Med 8:223–6, Jul–Sep 62 (Ger)

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

ARENDS T, GALLANGO ML: Haptoglobin and transferrin groups in Venezuela, Bibl Haemat 13:379–82, 1962

ERICKSEN MF: Undeformed pre-Columbian crania from the North Sierra of Peru, Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:209–22, Jun 62

FASTLICHT S: Dental inlays and fillings among the ancient Mayas, J Hist Med 17:393–401, Jul 62

GUILLEN OVALLE E: [Some experiences of the National Malaria Eradication Service with the tribes of the Peruvian jungle] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:143–5, Feb 62 (Sp)

POUMAILLOUX M: [Colored populations in South America (travel notes)] Presse Med 70:549–52, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

SALZANO FM: Rare genetic conditions among the Caingang Indians, Ann Hum Genet 25:123–30, Oct 61

SCARPA A: [Ethnoiatric panorama of the Amazon region] Minerva Farm 10:235–8, Dec 61 (It)

SILVER RT, HABER JM, KELLNER A: Blood studies of jungle Indians of the Upper Xingu River, Mato Grosso, Brazil, Bibl Haemat 13:167–9, 1962

blood

MENDEZ J, TEJADA C, FLORES M: Serum lipid levels among rural Guatemalan Indians, Amer J Clin Nutr 10:403–9, May 62

SILVER RT, HABER JM, KELLNER A: Blood group studies of jungle Indians of the Mato Grosso, Transfusion 2:110–4, Mar–Apr 62

SALZANO FM: Studies on the Caingang Indians. III. Blood groups, Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:391–404, Dec 61

diseases

BELLIZZI AM: [A survey on the incidence of cancer and related diseases in the Kayapo Indians] Rev Bras Cir 43:170–8, Mar 62 (Por)

INDICAN

urine

ILCA S: [Increased indicanuria in malignant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Acta Biol Med German 8:437–8, 1962 (Ger)

ILCA S: [Excessive indicanuria and gastric acidity] Z Ges Inn Med 17:227–8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MEYER-ROHN J: [The behavior of urinary indican in urticaria] Hautarzt 12:396–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

WOOLF LI: Hartnup syndrome, Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:377–81, Jan 62

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see also ANTIOXIDANTS
see also DYES
see also GUAIAC
see also PHENYLHYDRAZINE
see also TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

AUSTIN WH, POPPELL JW, BALIFF RJ: Cardiac output measurement by external counting of a rapidly excreted indicator, Amer J Med Sci 242:457–62, Oct 61

ANDREYEVA GV, POLYAKOVA ZN: An indicator method for the detection and identification of diphtheria bacilli, Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1390–3, 1961

BUZNIK IM: [Improvement of the formaldehyde method of determination of total nitrogen] Voennomed Zh 8:50–2, Aug 61 (Rus)

BRUCE TA, SHILLINGFORD JP: The normal resting cardiac output: serial determinations by a dye dilution method, Brit Heart J 24:69–75, Jan 62

BELL EA: Associations of ninhydrin-reacting compounds in the seeds of 49 species of Lathyrus, Biochem J 83:225–9, May 62

BOZZOLA R: [The reagent of Folin and Ciocalteu and glucose solutions] Boll Chimicofarm 101:397–400, May 62 (It)

CHAN BG, CAIN JC: Improved benzidine sugar reagent for paper chromatograms, Nature (Lond) 192:69–70, 7 Oct 61

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Application of the Marquis and Mandelin reagents in view of a new characterization of the alkaloids of opium] Sem Med (B Air) 119:902–3, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

COHEN E, RADUCHA JJ: Detection of urinary Bence Jones protein by means of p-toluene sulfonic acid (T.S.A.), Amer J Clin Path 37:660–3, Jun 62

EISELE H: [Recent results of rapid determination of coli with Griess reagent] Med Welt 34:1775–6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

FAURE F, BLANQUET P: [Strecker reaction substance and the fluorescence of protides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:953–67, 1961 (Fr)

FJELLSTROM KE: Preparation of complement reagents by means of gel filtration, Acta Path Microbiol Scand 4:439–48, 1962

GRUDZINSKA A: Undetermined ninhydrin-positive compound in human saliva, Acta Biochim Pol 9:159–64, 1962

HONJIN R, NAKAMURA T, OKAYAMA Y, NUNOGAMI Z, WAZIMA T: [Histochemistry of alkaline phosphatase. 2. A new histochemical procedure for alkaline phosphatase with alizarin red] Acta Anat Nippon 37:126–33, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

JACOBS MB, HERNDON J: Simplified one color dithizone method for lead in urine, Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:372–6, Oct 61

KANCHUKH AA: The microdetermination of total nitrogen by the ninhydrin method, Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:349–53, Nov–Dec 61

KETCHAM NH: Practical experience with routine use of field indicators, Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:127–31, Mar–Apr 62

KLASS CS: The use of the indicator calcein, and its fluorescence, in a rapid, ultramicro titration of serum calcium, Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:77–81, May 62

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, AMANO R: [4-(Pyridylazo)-resorcinol as an analytical reagent for the colorimetric determination of lead in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:87–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

KLASS CS: The use of the indicator calcein, and its fluorescence, in a rapid, ultramicro titration of serum calcium, Amer J Clin Path 37:655–9, Jun 62

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB, KHARTSKHAEVA SV: [Potassium 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzene sulfonate--a new reagent for the quantitative determination of amino groups in antibiotics by the partial substitution method] Biokhimiia 27:549–56, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LEHMANN J: A new reagent for the decoloration and deproteinization of urine for the polarimetric determination of glucose, Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:212–6, 1962

MAZUR RH, ELLIS BW, CAMMARATA PS: A new reagent for detection of peptides, nucleotides, and other N—H-containing compounds on paper chromatograms, J Biol Chem 237:1619–21, May 62

NEWSTEAD PH: Serological standardisation of a 'composite' Coombs' reagent, Canad J Med Techn 24:59–67, Jun 62

POPPA C, POPA I: [Filtrated plasma, a reagent for testing the activity of coagulation factor VII] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1439–44, Oct 61 (Rum)

POLLACK W, HAGER HJ, HOLLENBECK LL Jr: The specificity of anti-human gamma globulin reagents, Transfusion 2:17–30, Jan–Feb 62

PALUMBO M, SACCA S: [Colorimetric determination of alkaloids using cis-aconitic anhydride] Farmaco [Prat] 17:65–71, Feb 62 (It)

PONTIERI G, CICCIMARRA F: A new reagent for the titration of the first component of the complement, Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:259–68, Dec 61

Panel discussion of field indicators in industrial hygiene, Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:108–11, Mar–Apr 62

PECHENYI MI: [Trilonometric determination of calcium salts in medicinal preparations with the use of the indicator Calcion-IREA] Aptech Delo 11:64–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

POLLARD FH, NICKLESS G, BURTON KW: A spraying reagent for anions, J Chromatogr 8:507–9, Aug 62

ROBBINS J: An indicator paper and a spray for the microdetection of iodine, C R Lab Carlsberg 32:233–9, 1961

RESNEKOV L: Assessment of mitral regurgitation by dye dilution curves, Brit Heart J 24:17–25, Jan 62

RICHTERICH R: [Determination of serum cholinesterase by means of an indicator paper] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:263–5, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

RICHTER H, LAPOINTE Y: New reagent for use in determination of blood urea nitrogen, with special reference to manual analysis, Clin Chem 8:335, May–Jun 62

SPICER SS: The use of various cationic reagents in histochemical differentiation of mucopolysaccharides, Amer J Clin Path 36:393–407, Nov 61

SALTZMAN BE: Basic theory of gas indicator tube calibration, Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:112–26, Mar–Apr 62

SERVER PALGAS G: [Critique of Jaffe's reaction and application of Lloyd's reagent to the determination of creatinine in biological fluids] Rev Clin Esp 85:173–7, 15 May 62 (Sp)

THOMAS H, DIRSCHERL W: [On the quantitative determination of phenolic acids with diazotized p-aminophenyl-8-diethylaminoethyl sulfone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:429–30, Apr 62 (Ger)

VAISMAN GA, BUSHKOVA MN, KOGAN AM: [Rapid analysis of drugs with the use of reactive papers] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:15–21, 1962 (Uk)

chemistry

BAILEY RW: Colour reactions between sugars and diphenylamine-urea and diphenylamine-p-anisidine on paper chromatograms, J Chromatogr 8:57–62, May 62

BROWES DO: The effect of phosphate on the ortho-tolidine reagent for detection of blood in faeces, J Med Lab Techn 19:185–6, Jul 62

DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. III] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:76–83, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. IV. Fixation of various substrates on polyvinylamine hydrochloride and on polyacrylylhistamine] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:84–91, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GARRETT ER: Solvolysis of symmetrical and mixed aspirin anhydrides in 17 per cent dioxane-25 per cent water, J Pharm Sci 51:113–6, Feb 62

HUBBARD DM: Synthesis of di-2-naphthylthiocarbazone--a simplified method, Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:459–61, Dec 61

ICHII T: [Synthesis of phenothiazine derivatives. IV. Reduction of 3-hydroxyiminopyridophenothiazine derivatives with LiAlH4] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:992–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

MULLER M, MULLER PH, KORNOBIS J, FONTAINE G, GOURGUECHON A: [The use of ninhydrin for revealing fingerprints on paper] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:359–61, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

NEUZIL E, JOSSELIN J, BRETON JC: [The color reaction of ninhydrin with amino compounds in the presence of tert-butyl alcohol. New results. II.] Bull Fac Med Pharm Dakar 8:149–55, 1960 (Fr)

RABAN P, RAKOVIC M: [Preparation of 1-(4-chlormercuriphenylazo)-2-naphthol, a reagent for the colorimetric estimation of SH groups in biological tissues] Sborn Lek 64:212–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

TOTTER JR, GORDILLO AE: [The intensity of chemiluminescence in mixtures of Luminol and a source of OH radicals, in its dependence on the pH] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:37–40, 1961 (Sp)

YOSHIDA K, HOSOKAWA A, YOSHIDA S: On the microdetermination of lead by dithizone method with special reference to contamination with reagents used for determination, Mie Med J 11:17–20, May 61

metabolism

SEIFE B: Radioactive inert-indicator method for intestinal absorption utilizing differential counting, J Lab Clin Med 59:513–9, Mar 62

pharmacology

BERTOLOTTI E: [On a new renal function test. Preliminary note] Minerva Pediat 14:163–4, 18 Feb 62 (It)

GROSS R, GEROK W: Quantitative determination of the amino acids and other ninhydrin positive substances in normal human platelets, Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:462–9, 15 Dec 61

JUGE N: Experimental studies on dithizone struma, Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:180–202, Mar 61

MYERS MB, PROUT GR Jr, MARTIN DS: Pelvic perfusion. II. The acute effect of isolated perfusion with diphenylthiocarbazone (dithizone) on the canine prostate, Surg Forum 12:497–8, 1961

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. II. Effects of reagents and temperature on light-induced and dark phases of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, Biochim Biophys Acta 57:96–103, 12 Feb 62

PHILIPS FS: Relations between zinc content and the selective cytotoxicity of diphenylthiocarbazone, Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:129–31, Sep 61

RUTISHAUSER W, LUETHY E, KAUFMANN G, HEGGLIN R: [On the differential diagnosis of mitral defects with the aid of indicator dilution] Cardiologia 40:139–47, 1962 (Ger)

SCHAECHTER M, SANTOMASSINO KA: Lysis of Escherichia coli by sulfhydryl-binding reagents, J Bact 84:318–25, Aug 62

ZYGMUNT WA: Inhibition of antibiotic formation by bromthymol blue and other indicators in Streptomyces rimosus, Nature (London) 195:1102, 15 Sep 62

toxicology

RIZKALLA SN, MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: Additive effects of dithizone and oxine on the canine prostate, J Urol 88:268–72, Aug 62

ZINA G, BONU G: [Lichenoid dermatosis caused by chromogenic developers] Minerva Derm 37:194–7, May 62 (It)

INDIGENT CARE

JAEGER P: Better medical care for the indigent senior citizen, J Amer Geriat Soc 10:658–60, Aug 62

VOLK VK, MAURER JA: Saginaw County rehabilitation program for indigents, J Mich Med Soc 60:1289–92, Oct 61

WILKINSON CB: Psychiatric services for the indigent of Kansas City, Missouri, J Nat Med Ass 54:559–60, Sep 62

legislation

ELLIOTT CK: How united action won acceptance of Kerr-Mills in Pennsylvania, Hospitals 36:58–62, 16 Aug 62

statistics

HARVEY JC, REED JW: A two-year study in intensive rehabilitation of 50 chronically ill indigent medical outpatients, J Chron Dis 15:141–56, Feb 62

PROTHRO WB, MASON WB: Medical evaluation of 100 welfare applicants between the ages of sixty and seventy, J Mich Med Soc 60:1283–6, Oct 61

INDIUM

WATSON ML, ALDRIDGE WG: Methods for the use of indium as an electron stain for nucleic acids, J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:257–72, Nov 61

WATSON M: Observations on a granule associated with chromatin in the nuclei of cells of rat and mouse, J Cell Biol 13:162–7, Apr 62

chemistry

ALDRIDGE WG: Use of indium trichloride for the separation of native, denatured and single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid, Nature (Lond) 195:284–5, 21 Jul 62

Individuality see PERSONALITY

INDOLACETIC ACID

chemistry

DURKEE AB, POAPST PA: Possible presence of indolyl-3-acetic acid in Malus. Nature (Lond) 193:273-4, 20 Jan 62

HENDERSON JH: Isolation of an unknown auxin from a solution of indole-3-acetic acid labelled with carbon-14. Nature (Lond) 192:1076-7, 16 Dec 61

KADLUBOWSKI R, SKALECKA H: [Effect of β-indolacetic acid and sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the saponin content in Saponaria officinalis L. and Digitalis purpurea L.] Acta Physiol Pol 12:583-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

RAY PM: Destruction of indoleacetic acid. IV. Kinetics of enzymic oxidation. Arch Biochem 96:199-209, Feb 62

RESSEL K: [Contribution to the problems of the formation, significance and determination of indolyl-3-acetic acid] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1023-8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ABRAMOVITCH RA, AHMED KS: Oxidative decarboxylation of indole-3-acetic acid by mangani-versene and by wheat leaf enzyme. Nature (Lond) 192:259-60, 21 Oct 61

JEPSON JB, ZALTZMAN P, UDENFRIEND S: Microsomal hydroxylation of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid and related compounds, to 6-hydroxy derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:91-102, 30 Jul 62

ROOS BE: On the occurrence and distribution of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in brain. Life Sci 1:25-7, Jan 62

ROOS BE, WERDINIUS B: Effect of reserpine on the level of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain. Life Sci 3:105-7, Mar 62

pharmacology

DELLA VOLPE R, ALBERTINI E, NECCO A: [The auxins in animal biology. II. Action of indolacetic acid and of kinetin in vitro on normal and tumoral tissues] Tumori 47:317-25, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DELLA VOLPE R, ALBERTINI E: [Action of some plant auxins on liver regeneration in the rat] Riv Biol 54:537-49, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FIUCZEK M: [Appearance of long Escherichia coli cells under the influence of β-indolacetic and malonic acids] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:335-8, 1961 (Pol)

HENDERSON JH, NITSCH JP: Effect of certain phenolic acids on the elongation of Avena first internodes in the presence of auxins and tryptophan. Nature (London) 195:780-2, 25 Aug 62

RICARD J, NARI J: [Adaptation and mode of action of auxin-oxidases] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:846-9, 1961 (Fr)

SEN GUPTA A, SEN SP: Effect of indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) on phosphorus metabolism in the Avena coleoptile. Nature (Lond) 192:1291-2, 30 Dec 61

SELTZER HS: Quantitative effects of glucose, sulfonylureas, salicylate, and indole-3-acetic acid on the secretion of insulin activity into pancreatic venous blood. J Clin Invest 41:289-300, Feb 62

TRUELSEN TA: Growth stimulation by high indole-3-acetic acid concentrations. Nature (Lond) 191:1410-1, 30 Sep 61

related compounds

BERTACCINI G, NOBILI MB: Effect of L-tryptophan on diuresis and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:519-25, Dec 61

BARBEAU A, JASMIN G: [Determination of urinary 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in Parkinson's disease] Rev Canad Biol 20:837-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BARAC G: [Renal elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1732-4, 1961 (Fr)

BETTENDORF G, MOJE AP, SCHMERMUND HJ: [The effect of radiotherapy on 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion] Strahlentherapie 117:370-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

BLUMBERG A, DUBACH UC, KREIS W, MUELLER HR: [Clinical and biochemical studies in the carcinoid syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:921-9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CRAWFORD MA: Excretion of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid in East Africans. Lancet 1:352-3, 17 Feb 62

DEGKWITZ R, FROWEIN R, KIRBERGER E, KULENKAMPFF C, MOHS U: [On normal values of hourly 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine in man and factors interrupting the measurements] Klin Wschr 40:285-9, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

EDELSTEIN EL, PFEIFER Y, STEINER JE, SULMAN FG: Excretion of urinary 5-HIAA in dog pellagra. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:13-6, May 62

FUCHS AR, FUCHS F: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during the menstrual cycle. Danish Med Bull 9:39-45, Apr 62

GYERMEK L: 5-Hydroxy-3-indoleacetamidine: a new type of blocking agent against 5-hydroxytryptamine. Nature (Lond) 192:465, 4 Nov 61

HARUNA H: [Studies on serotonin metabolism in infancy and childhood. III. Serotonin metabolism in children with bronchial asthma] Jap J Allergy 10:504-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid on the process of "clearance" of the blood plasma and fibrinolysis] Pat Pol 12:321-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

KIRBERGER E, MOHS U: [Control of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid excretion by Segontin] Med Klin 56:2211-3, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIRBERGER E: [Differential diagnostic considerations in increased 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the urine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:929-34, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KURZEPA S, LODZINSKI K: [Studies on the level of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine in burns in children] Pediat Pol 37:693-701, Jul 62 (Pol)

LABORANTI F, ARFOSIO M: [Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in phlebothrombosis] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:151-6, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

LEE SJ: [Urinary excretion of 5-HIAA in normal Chinese and schizophrenic subjects. II. Urinary output of 5-HIAA among schizophrenic patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:34-40, Jan 62 (Kor)

LEE SJ: [Urinary excretion of 5-HIAA in normal Chinese and schizophrenic subjects. I. Normal urinary output of 5-HIAA among Chinese population] Korean J Intern Med 5:27-33, Jan 62 (Kor)

LEE SJ: [Urinary excretion of 5-HIAA in normal Chinese and schizophrenic subjects. III. T.L.T. in presence of tranquilizers for chronic schizophrenics] Korean J Intern Med 5:41-6, Jan 62 (Kor)

PRAAG HM van, LEIJNSE B: The influence of so-called monoamine-oxidase-inhibiting hydrazines on oral loading-tests with serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:202-3, 1962

SAMAN K, LAHN V, VIRT S: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in glaucoma patients] Cesk Oftal 17:487-94, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHMID E, RO SENBUSCH U, HEINKEL K, SCHWEMMLE K, SCHOEN H: [5-Hydroxytryptamine and diseases of the digestive system. 2. Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine, clinical and bioptic-morphological results of research] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:275-90, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIEVELBEIN H, SURBERG U, WERLE E: [Increase of excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in smokers] Klin Wschr 40:52-3, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SKUGAREVSKII AF: [Effect of aminazine therapy on the serotonin in the blood and the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine of patients with schizophrenia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHLOSSBERGER HG, KUCH H: [Synthesis of 5,6-dihydroxytryptophan and (5,6-dihydroxy-3-indolyl)-acetic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:284-5, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

TABONE J, JACOBELLI G: [Migration of the aglycone in a series of β-glycoside esters of aromatic acids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1213-20, 1961 (Fr)

VON WARTBURG JP: Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan-3-C-14 and its metabolism in rat brain cortex slices. Canad J Biochem 40:1439-48, Oct 62

urine

ARORA RB, MATHUR CN, SAXENA YR, TARAK TK: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid and catecholamine in healthy Indian subjects and in patients of acute myocardial infarction. Life Sci 7:305-7, Jul 62

BRUNE GG, HIMWICH HE: Indole metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Urinary excretion. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:324-8, Apr 62

BARONI G, CIPRIANI D, SANTILLI E: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in different aspects of human pathology] Osped Maggiore 50:169-80, Apr 62 (It)

BETTENDORF G, CZYGAN PJ, SCHMERMUND HJ: [The excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:249-59, Jun 62 (Ger)

CAREDDU P, MEREU T, APOLLONIO T: [Studies in glycuro-conjugation in infectious hepatitis. I. Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid after loading with 5-hydroxytryptophan] Minerva Pediat 13:1614-9, 24 Nov 61 (It)

CRAWFORD N, WATTS GT: Excretion of 5-hydroxy indolylacetic acid after surgery. Nature (Lond) 195:182, 14 Jul 62

DONALDSON RM Jr: Excretion of tryptamine and indole-3-acetic acid in urine of rats with intestinal diverticula. Amer J Physiol 202:289-92, Feb 62

DONKERSLOOT TA: [Carcinoids and serotonin] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1921-3, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

EDWARDS KD, CRAWFORD MA, DEMPSTER WJ, MILNE MD, SICINSKI A: Localization of the renal mechanisms of excretion of mecamylamine and indolylacetic acid in the dog. Clin Sci 21:175-88, Oct 61

FOY JM, PARRATT JR: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in West Africans. Lancet 1:942-3, 5 May 62

GREUEL H, SCHAEFER EL: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during INH therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 15:761-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARDING-GAUDIN F: [Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in white rats deficient or not in riboflavine] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:193-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

ISHIHARA I, KOMORI Y, SAKA Y, KIKUTA N, SUZUKI S: The diurnal variation in the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids (17-OHCS), aldosterone and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5-HIAA). Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:13-21, 1961

KOCH P, LAURIN C, LEFEBVRE P, BOURDON PB: Induced 5-hydroxy-indole-acetic aciduria in the schizophrenic and the non-schizophrenic psychiatric patient. Amer J Psychiat 118:457-8, Nov 61

KIVALO E, RINNE UK, KARINKANTA H: The effect of imipramine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content and monoamine oxidase activity of the rat brain and on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. J Neurochem 8:105-8, Nov 61

PARIKH MN, BELLARE RA: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:539-42, Aug 62

RANDIC M, SUPEK Z: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid after a single whole-body x-irradiation in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:151-3, Nov 61

RATLIFF CR: Studies on a simplified method for urine 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid (5-HIAA). Amer J Med Techn 28:83-6, Mar-Apr 62

ROSENBERG JC, DAVIS RB: Significance of alterations in the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. J Surg Res 2:337-42, Sepppp 62

SCHMID E, ORDNUNG W, SCHOEN H, WITTE S, MEYTHALER C: [Further research on serotonin metabolism in hematological diseases] Blut 7:129-35, Jul 61 (Ger)

SERRA U, SACCHETTI G: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in rabbits after cardiazol convulsions] Farmaco [Sci] 16:836-40, Dec 61 (It)

SCHMID E, MEYTHALER K Jr, SCHOEN H, HENNING N: [Studies on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine in experimentally induced dumping syndrome] Klin Wschr 40:908-11, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

INDOLES

see also ADRENOCHROME
see also SEROTONIN
see also TRYPTOPHAN

DEYSSON G: [Auxins of serotonin. Recent acquisitions on the biological role of various indole derivatives and their significance in pharmacology] Prod Pharm 17:62-72, Feb 62 (Fr)

ERSPAMER V: Recent research in the field of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine and related indolealkylamines. Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 3:151-367, 1961

GRACIAN M: New indole test requiring only simple reagents. J Bact 82:618, Oct 61

HEACOCK RA, HUTZINGER O: The hydroxyskatoles. Experientia 18:254-5, 15 Jun 62

SZARA S: Hallucinogenic effects and metabolism of tryptamine derivatives in man. Fed Proc 20:885-8, Dec 61

antagonists

SOLLERO L, KURTZ G: [Blocking of the action of tryptaminic substances on smooth musculature by l-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide: UML 491] Hospital (Rio) 62:1-11, Jul 62 (Por)

TEDESCHI DH, TEDESCHI RE, FOWLER PJ, GREEN H, FELLOWS EJ: N-Methyl-α-methyl-tryptamine: a potent monoamine oxidase inhibitor and tryptamine antagonist. Biochem Pharmacol 11:481-5, Jun 62

chemistry

ALIVISATOS SG, UNGAR F, JIBRIL A, MOURKIDES GA: Non-enzymic reactions of indoles with pyridine coenzymes and related structures. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:361-72, 5 Aug 61

ASHCROFT GW, SHARMAN DF: Drug-induced changes in the concentration of 5-OR indolyl compounds in cerebrospinal fluid and caudate nucleus. Brit J Pharmacol 19:153-60, Aug 62

BRIESKORN CH, REINERS W: [On the preparation of 2,2'-diindolylcarbinol derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:544-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

HESS SM: Chemical estimation of tryptamine. Meth Med Res 9:175-7, 1961

HEACOCK RA, SCOTT BD: The reactions of 5,6-dihydroxy-indole and its N-methyl derivative with sodium bisulphite and sodium hydrosulphite. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:591-4, 27 Aug 62

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [The oxidation of catechol, of DOPA and of dihydroxyindole in the presence of proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:836-9, 1961 (Fr)

NANTKA-NAMIRSKI P: [Graebe-Ullmann method in the synthesis of carbolines. II. Synthesis of 2,4-dimethyl-γ-carboline derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 18:449-60, 1961 (Pol)

NANTKA NAMIRSKI P: [Synthesis of carbolines by the Graebe-Ullman method. III. Synthesis and inhibiting effect of some derivatives of γ-carboline] Acta Pol Pharm 19:229-42, 1962 (Pol)

PEARSON B, ANDREWS M, GROSE F: Histochemical demonstration of mammalian glucosidase by means of 3-(5-bromoindolyl)-β-D-glucopyranoside. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:619-23, Dec 61

SHOEB A, GEARIEN JE: Synthesis of compounds containing the isoindoline ring system. J Pharm Sci 51:469-73, May 62

TERZIAN AG, SAFRASBEKIAN RR, SUKASIAN RS, TATEVOSIAN GT: Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of α-methyltryptamine and its 5-methoxy derivative. Experientia 17:493-4, 15 Nov 61

WORMSER HC, ELKIN S: Synthesis and pharmacology of several substituted indole-3-carboxamide derivatives. J Pharm Sci 50:976-7, Nov 61

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W: [Synthesis of substituted thia-azaquinolizidines and -indolizidines] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:621-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W: [Synthesis of 3-sulfaindolizidines, 4-sulfaquinolizidines and 1-aza-2-sulfabicyclo-[5,4,0]-undecane] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:615-20,

Aug 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ALEKSANIANTS RA: AGRANOVICH RI: [The content of indoles in the blood and urine of psychiatric patients] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:108-13, 1962 (Rus)

ANG O: [Investigation of the urea fermentation capacity and indole production of bacteria in the same medium] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:593-9, 1961 (Tur)

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA: Uptake of phenyl and indole alkylamines by the storage granules of the adrenal medulla in vitro. Med Exp 5:122-4, 1961

HESS SM, DOEPFNER W: Behavioral effects and brain amine content in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:89-99, 1 Nov 61

HUSZAK I, DURKO I: The metabolism of the indole compounds in schizophrenia. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:407-15, 1962

JEPSON JB, ZALTZMAN P, UDENFRIEND S: Microsomal hydroxylation of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid and related compounds, to 6-hydroxy derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:91-102, 30 Jul 62

KOPIN IJ, PARE CM, AXELROD J, WEISSBACH H: The fate of melatonin in animals. J Biol Chem 236:3072-5, Nov 61

KVEDER S, McISAAC WM: The metabolism of melatonin (N-acetyl-5-methoxytryptamine) and 5-methoxytryptamine. J Biol Chem 236:3214-20, Dec 61

MANN T, SEAMARK RF, SHARMAN DF: On the question of the occurrence and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related indole compounds in mammalian semen. Brit J Pharmacol 17:208-17, Oct 61

McISAAC WM: Formation of 1-methyl-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-carboline under physiological conditions. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:607-9, 30 Sep 61

MAILLOUX M, TYSSET C: [On the production of indole by bacteria isolated from the marine environment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1464-5, 1961 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO S: [Metabolism of indoxyl] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1179-81, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

MAILLOUX M, TYSSET C: [Apropos of the factors in indole production by bacteria from a marine medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:30-1, 1962 (Fr)

McKEAN CM, SCHANBERG SM, GIARMAN NJ: A mechanism of the indole defect in experimental phenylketonuria. Science 137:604-5, 24 Aug 62

RUNGE TM, BOHLS SW, HOERSTER SA Jr, THURMAN N: Spectrographic and chromatographic studies in psychotics as influenced by EST. Dis Nerv Syst 22:619-22, Nov 61

SANDLER M: Brain function and the 5-hydroxyindoles. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:456-64, Oct 61

SUZUKI S, TAKAGI T, IINUMA K: Indole propionic acid—tryptamine test, a new useful method in the classification of Clostridia. Jap J Microbiol 4:389-93, Oct 60

SACKS W: A cerebral decarboxylase for 5-hydroxytryptophane in humans. J Appl Physiol 16:1050-4, Nov 61

SPENCER RP, KNOX WE: The glutathione-dependent indolylpyruvic acid keto—enol tautomerase of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96:115-24, Jan 62

TELTSCHER HM, GIBSON F: Indole-3-glycerol formation by cell suspensions of Lactobacillus plantarum. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:152-3, 1 Jan 62

WOOLLEY DW, SHAW E: Tryptamine and serotonin receptors. Nature (Lond) 194:486-7, 5 May 62

pharmacology

ANDEL H van, ERNST AM: [Tryptamine-catatonia, a cholinergic hypofunction in the central nervous system] Psychopharmacologia 2:461-6, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [On some pharmacological actions of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor: dl-α-ethyltryptamine acetate (Monase)] Therapie (Par) 16:774-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: The mechanism of serotonin and tryptamine induced vasodepression in the chicken. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:151-5, Feb 62

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: Differential antagonism by BAS-phenol of responses to the indolealkylamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:59-67, Apr 62

BOREL A: [Mushrooms, indole nucleus and mental states] J Sci Med Lille 80:119-30, Mar 62 (Fr)

BUECHI J, AEBI A, GEISTLICH HE: [Indole carboxylic acid ester with local anesthetic action] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:209-16, Mar 62 (Ger)

BUECHI J, AEBI A, GEISTLICH HE: [Esters of heterocyclic carboxylic acids with local anesthetic action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:698-701, Jul 62 (Ger)

BACH MK, MAGEE WE: Biochemical effects of isatin β-thiosemicarbazone on development of vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:565-7, Jul 62

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E: [Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in tissue culture into normal fibroblasts or fibroblasts subjected to the action of antimitotic substances] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:461-84, 1961 (Fr)

CHRISTIANSEN A, BAUM R, WITT PN: Changes in spider webs brought about by mescaline, psilocybin and an increase in body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:31-7, Apr 62

CURTIS DR: Action of 3-hydroxytyramine and some tryptamine derivatives on spinal neurones. Nature (Lond) 194:292, 21 Apr 62

CZIHARZ H, BRUCKER W: [On the influence of kinetin and indolyl-3-butyric acid on the callus and crown-gall tissue of Datura and Daucus in vitro] Acta Biol Med German 8:247-65, 1962 (Ger)

DUKOR P: [Studies on the mechanism of the radiation protective effect of hydroxytryptamine derivatives] Strahlentherapie 117:330-55, Mar 62 (Ger)

DI PACO GF, CERBAI G, VUAT M: [Synthesis and pharmacological characteristics of some norharman derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:581-600, Aug 62 (It)

ERNST AM, ANDEL H van, CHARBON GA: [Does experimental catatonia from tryptamine depend on a removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine?] Psychopharmacologia 2:425-35, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

GERSHON S, LANG WJ: A psycho-pharmacological study of some indole alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:31-56, 1 Jan 62

GREIG ME, GIBBONS AJ: The effect of D, L-α-ethyltryptamine acetate on serotonin metabolism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:147-52, 1 Mar 62

GESSNER PK, PAGE IH: Behavioral effects of 5-methoxy-Amer J Physiol 203:167-72, Jul 62

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Effect of α-alkylated tryptamine derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in vivo. Brit J Pharmacol 19:161-7, Aug 62

HOLFELD H: [Psychopsychic correlations under the effect of psycholytics (LSD, psilocybin and similar drugs)] Med Exp 5:209-14, 1961 (Ger)

HALL AN, LEA DJ, RYDON HN: The behaviour of the Bz-methylindoles as substrates and inhibitors for Neurospora crassa tryptophan synthase. Biochem J 84:12-6, Jul 62

KHARKEVICH DA: [On hypotensive effects of nicotine and carboline derivatives and of some aliphatic and alicyclic amines] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:133-64, 1960 (Rus)

KRASNYKH IG, ZHEREBCHENKO PG, MURASHOVA VS, SUVOROV NN, SOROKINA NP: [On the increase of radioprotective effects during the combined use of 5-methoxytryptamine and mercamine] Radiobiologiia 2:298-303, 1962 (Rus)

KADER MM, ZAKI O, SHAMS EL DIN MOUSTAFA M: The tuberculostatic effect of skatole. Jap J Tuberc 9:65-9, Dec 61

MEER C van der, BEKKUM DW van: A study on the mechanism of radiation protection by 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine. Int J Radiat Biol 4:105-10, Oct 61

MAXWELL DR, GRAY WR, TAYLOR EM: Relative activity of some inhibitors of mono-amine oxidase in potentiating the action of tryptamine in vitro and in vivo. Brit J Pharmacol 17:310-20, Dec 61

MIKLEVICH AV: [Utilization of pharmacologically-active indole derivative series] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38-42, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAXWELL GM, KNEEBONE GM, ELLIOTT RB: The effect of psilocybin upon the systemic, pulmonary, and coronary circulation of the intact dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:108-15, 1 May 62

MIRA E: [1st observations on the effect of melatonin on the chromatophores of Scardinius erythrophthalmus L.] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:41-50, 1 Jul 62 (It)

PAKRASHI SC: Structure-action relationship. VI. Influence of stereochemistry on the pharmacological activities of tertiary indoline and biogenetically related alkaloids. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:367-74, Dec 61

PERRIMOND-TROUCHET R, RISPE R: [Verification, on man, of the protective power of the neutral fumarate of 2-(N-methyl-2-piperidyl)-3-indole hydrate or RP 7065 against convulsions induced by partially elevated oxygen pressure and research on a predisposing sign of the imminence of the crisis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:114-7, 1962 (Fr)

PIL'TENKO LF: [Effect of phenothiazine derivatives and indoles on the blood pressure, pulse, respiration and body temperature in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

PUSTROM E, PRANGE AJ Jr, COCHRANE CM: Epinephrine blocking and WY-3041 (5,6,diacetoxy N-methyl indole): a comment on the measurement of blood pressure reactivity. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:99-105, Apr-Jun 62

RAYMOND-HAMET: [Influence on sympatholytic activity of having the hydrogen atom attached to carbon 3 in the α plane or β plane in the molecule of certain indole alkaloids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2776-8, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative effects of Reserpine and Fenoharman on the absorption and liberation of serotonin in vivo and in vitro] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:220-1, 1962 (Cz)

SZARA S, HEARST E: The 6-hydroxylation of tryptamine derivatives: a way of producing psychoactive metabolites. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:134-41, 13 Jan 62

SAI-HALASZ A: The effect of antiserotonin on the experimental psychosis induced by dimethyltryptamine. Experientia 18:137-8, 15 Mar 62

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BACINSKI L: [Influence of melatonine, biogenic amines and acetylcholine on the reactions of Phoxinus phoxinus Linne induced by certain psychotropic drugs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2106-9, 1961 (Fr)

VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M, GROF S: [Serotonin metabolism in experimental psilocybin psychosis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:213-5, May 61 (Cz)

WISEMAN-DISTLER MH, SOURKES TL: The effect of 6-hydroxyindoles on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin). Ann NY Acad Sci 96:142-51, 13 Jan 62

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Serotonin-like and anti-serotonin properties of psilocybin and psilocin. Science 136:777-8, 1 Jun 62

WOLBACH AB Jr, MINER EJ, ISBELL H: Comparison of psilocin with psilocybin, mescaline and LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:219-23, 1962

ZAKUSOV VV: [The principles of pharmacological action on the coronary chemoreflex] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:82-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [The effects of indole derivatives on higher nervous activity] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36-8, May 62 (Rus)

therapy

CERNY L, STERBAKOVA E: [Experience with the use of fenoharman in child psychiatry] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:225-6, May 61 (Cz)

CHOGICH JC: Etryptamine acetate in general practice. J Neuropsychiat 3:96-7, Nov-Dec 61

CHESROW EJ, MUSCI JP, KAPLITZ SE, SABATINI R, LEVINE JM: Use of ethyltryptamine acetate in parkinsonism and senility with depressive states. Study of 65 cases. Geriatrics 17:137-41, Mar 62

DUCHE DJ: [The effects of psilocybine in a case of hysteria] Sem Ther 38:557-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

FISCHER PA: [Clinical-psychiatric experiences with ethyl tryptamine acetate] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/429-31, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

HANKOFF LD, RUDORFER L, PALEY HM: The psychiatric use of pyrbenzindole: a double blind outpatient study. J New Drugs 2:167-72, May-Jun 62

LULLA BN, SHAIKH MS: Clinical trials with a new oral diuretic. J Indian Med Ass 38:452-6, 1 May 62

NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, BOJANOVSKY J: [Therapeutic trials with fenoharman VUFB] Cesk Psychiat 58:91-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Investigations of the diuretic action and the effect on blood and urinary electrolytes of 1-oxo-3-(3-sulfamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxyisoindoline in pregnant women] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:711-24, Aug 61 (It)

RACHID A: [The use of a new diuretic, Hygroton, in edemas of various origins] Hospital (Rio) 61:617-23, Mar 62 (Por)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JAROS O: [Clinical experiences with psilocybin (CY 39 Sandoz)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:137-46, 1961 (Ger)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JAROS O: [Clinical experiences with psilocybin Sandoz (CY 39 Sandoz)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:421-26, 1961 (Cz)

TURNER W, BAUER DJ, NIMMO-SMITH RH: Eczema vaccinatum treated with n-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Brit Med J 5288:1317-9, 12 May 62

toxicology

GRAY JE, McWADE DH, JOHNSTON RL, LARSON EJ, FREYBURGER WA: Toxicopathologic studies of α-methyl- and α-ethyltryptamine acetates (Monase). I. Acute, subacute, and miscellaneous studies. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:547-60, Sep 62

Psychic energizers can have depressing effects. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1-6, May-Jun

VOJTECHOVSKY M, VITEK V, RYSANEK K: [Effect of neurohormone precursors from the amino acid group on experimental psychoses induced with Psilocybine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:243-4, 1962 (Cz)

urine

ALLGEN LG, FUNKE KE, NAUCKHOFF B: Fluorometric determination of tryptamine in urine with the Zeiss ultraviolet spectrophotometer-fluorometer. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:390-5, 1961

ACHESON RM, HANDS AR: 6-Sulphatoxyskatole in human urine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:579-81, 19 Aug 61

BRUNE GG, PSCHEIDT GR: Correlations between behavior and urinary excretion of indole amines and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients as affected by drugs. Fed Proc 20:889-93, Dec 61

BRUNE GG, HIMWICH HE: Indole metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Urinary excretion. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:324-8, Apr 62

BORRIE PF, LEWIS CA: Hartnup disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:231-2, Mar 62

DONALDSON RM Jr: Excretion of tryptamine and indole-3-acetic acid in urine of rats with intestinal diverticula. Amer J Physiol 202:289-92, Feb 62

HARTMANN F, FREIBERG E, RUGE W: [Indole patterns in the urine of liver patients] Klin Wschr 40:721-9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HARTMANN F, LENZ H: [The phenol and indole pattern of rat urine after administration of tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylalanine and after inhibition of the intestinal flora with neomycin] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:29-37, 1962 (Ger)

IPPEN H, HAEHLING G von: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoles in the urine] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:513–20, 1962 (Ger)

OATES JA: Measurement of urinary tryptamine, tyramine and serotonin. Meth Med Res 9:169–74, 1961

SPRINCE H: Biochemical aspects of indole metabolism in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:399–418, 13 Jan 62

SPRINCE H, PARKER C, DAWSON JT Jr, JAMESON D, DOHAN FC: Paper chromatography of urinary indoles extracted under alkaline and acid conditions. J Chromatogr 8:457–65, Aug 62

INDOPHENOL

chemistry

CHANEY AL, MARBACH EP: Modified reagents for determination of urea and ammonia. Clin Chem 8:130–2, Apr 62

PERSON P, SCHNEIDER RM, SCAPA S: Studies of indophenol blue synthesis: II. The "G" and "M" Nadi reactions in the rat major salivary glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:197–201, Mar 61

PERSON P, FINE A: Studies of indophenol blue synthesis. I. The role of free radical formation by heart muscle particulates during the "G" Nadi reaction. J Histochem Cytochem 9:190–6, Mar 61

related compounds

ANDREYEVA GV, POLYAKOVA ZN: An indicator method for the detection and identification of diphtheria bacilli. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1390–3, 1961

***Industrial Arts see* OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**

***Industrial Arts see* TECHNOLOGY**

***Industrial Dermatoses see* OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

see also ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL
see also ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
see also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
see also PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

APPLING JW: Microorganism control in cane sugar mills. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:612–7

AMIEL R, CATELAND E: [The industrial physician and the epileptic at work] Arch Mal Prof 22:575–8. Nov 61 (Fr)

AMIEL R, CATELAND E: [The role of occupational activity in the social therapy of mental diseases] Arch Mal Prof 22:657–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ANDLAUER P, ARON-BAURET L, DESBROSSES M, KUSTERER L, TREGER M: [Ecological observations on the frequency and gravity of nervous disorders in the clothing industry] Arch Mal Prof 22:660–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

Aseptic technique in factory surgeries. Brit Med J 5271:103–4, 13 Jan 62

APPLEGATE WC, POPPE WH Jr: Industrial hygiene at Boeing Aerospace Division. Industr Med Surg 31:6–11, Jan 62

AKKERMANN S: [Morbidity in Rostock factories in 1960] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2220–5, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

ALBERTENGO AG: [Possibilities of limiting the economico-social repercussion of injuries of the hand] An Cir (Rosario) 26:71–3, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

ALTAVA V: [The 1st International Congress of Agricultural Medicine] Med Esp 46:378–83, Nov 61 (Sp)

ARCHER VE, MAGNUSON HJ, HOLADAY DA, LAWRENCE PA: Hazards to health in uranium mining and milling. J Occup Med 4:55–60, Feb 62

ARNOL'DI IA: [On normalization of factors of the external industrial environment for working adolescents] Gig Sanit 27:27–33, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANDREAS H: [The work capacity of healty women during the course of the menstrual cycle] Z Aerztl Forthild 55:1344–9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

ANDREEVA-GALANINA ETs, USENKO VR: [On the problem of the physical-hygienic evaluation of impulse fluctuations] Gig Sanit 27:67–71, Apr 62 (Rus)

ARKHIPOV AS: [Radiation factors from the aspect of hygienic and biological study. (Results of the enlarged symposium on problems of industrial hygiene in work with radioactive substances and sources of ionizing radiations)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:56–60, Apr 62 (Rus)

ARGUDIN ZARRABAL M: [Prevention of environmental hazards in industries] Salud Publica Mex 4:65–78, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

BROWNE RC: Advances in industrial medicine. Practitioner 187:540–8, Oct 61

BIRKATSKAIA EN, VOITENKO GA, KRASNIUK EP: [Working conditions and workers' health in DDT industry] Gig Sanit 26:24–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

BRATEL' IN: [The medical department for railroad personnel prepares for the important meeting of the 22d congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Voennomed Zh 9:10–2. Sep 61 (Rus)

BOUHUYS A: [Determination of work capacity in men. A study of healthy subjects] Ned T Geneesk 105:1877–87, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

BRAMSON LM: [Experience with improving working conditions in the naphthalene industry and chemical coke plants] Gig Sanit 26:54–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

BINKHORST RA: [Good seating arrangements for work. A survey of the criteria and claims in the literature by members of the industrial medicine division of the Nederlands Instituut voor Praeventieve Geneeskunde] Mens Ondernem 15:315–32, Sep 61 (Dut)

BANCHERO A, DE FERRARI G: [The traumatology of work in old age (statistical observations)] Minerva Ortop 12:507–10, Aug 61 (It)

BARSI C: [The medico-social aspects of automation] Rass Med Industr 30:140–56, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

BUGARD P: [Hormonal study of fatigue. Applications to occupational and sport medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:471–82, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BARON JB, BESSINETON JC, DUBOIS G, DUFLO G, KAHN J, THIEFFRY P: [The utilization of the ocular system as a detector of fatigue and disorders of equilibrium] Arch Mal Prof 22:447–52, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BOUHUYS A: [Determination of physical work capacity by man. II. Criticism by patients] Ned T Geneesk 105:1931–6, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

BELAGA MB: [Some problems of industrial hygiene in sugar plants of the Vinnica economical region] Gig Sanit 26:74–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

BORISENKOVA RV, ROSHCHIN IV, TIMOKHIN DI: [Some problems of industrial hygiene related to the mechanization of coal industry] Gig Sanit 26:24–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BITTERSOHL G: [Fluctuation during training and in the 1st year as a young worker] Z Aerztl Forthild 55:1046–9, 15 Sep 611 (Ger)

BORDUKOV AV: [Effect of some factors of working arrangements for freight train conductors] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:7–11, Dec 61 (Rus)

BURGESS WA, SILVERMAN L, STEIN F: A new technique for evaluating respirator performance. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:422–9, Dec 61

BODIAKO VS, PASHKOVSKAIA GI, IRGER NS: [Sanitary industrial conditions in glass works] Gig Sanit 26:82–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

BUDLOVSKY J, PEKAREK V: [Results of the study of the health status of workers producing glass laminates] Prac Lek 13:481–3, Nov 61 (Cz)

BARKOV GD: [On development of scientific research work in the field of hygiene of water transportation] Gig Sanit 27:54–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

BAADER EW: [Industrial medicine in Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile, Peru and Venezuela. I.] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:10–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

BAADER EW: [Industrial medicine in Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile, Peru and Venezuela. II.] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:34–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

BALOGH J: [Research on the causes of work disability in employees of the steel industry and in bricklayers. I. Problems in health hazards in steel workers and methods of investigation] Cesk Zdrav 10:9–19, Jan 62 (Cz)

BALOGH J: [Research on the causes of work disability in employees of the steel industry and in bricklayers. II. Results of analysis and conclusions] Cesk Zdrav 10:20–36, Jan 62 (Cz)

BECKENKAMP H: [On the problem of the value of comparative studies in different collectives] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:29–32, Feb 62 (Ger)

BERNARD A: [Dietetic reduction of body weight without limitation of work capacity] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:547–54, Nov 61 (Sp)

BLEGER G: [The adolescent diabetic. Problems of school and occupational orientation] Strasbourg Med 12:948–55, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRENER ED, FEDORUK AG, CHUKLENKOVA GP: [Hygienic evaluation of portal ventilation] Gig Sanit 27:103–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRATT HR, KITTILSTAD OH: Industrial hygiene support for rocket test operation. J Occup Med 4:195–8, Apr 62

BELKNAP EL: Neglected opportunity: part-time medical consultation to small industry. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:3–11, Mar 62

BELL CR, PROVINS KA: Effects of high temperature environmental conditions on human performance. J Occup Med 4:202–11, Apr 62

BORISENKOVA RV, TIMOKHIN DI: [Problems in industrial hygiene during mining of iron ore and ores of light metals by the open method] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

BONJER FH: [Normalization of the audiometer, audiometric examination and registration of the data] T Soc Geneesk 40:211–2, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

BLOOMFIELD JJ: [Importance of occupational hygiene in the economic development of Latin America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:419–23, May 62 (Sp)

BARSI C: [Hygienic-sanitary conditions of workers engaged in the carbonization of wool and fabrics] Rass Med Industr 30:490–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BUTKOVSKAIA ZM, AGASHIN IuA, KORIUKAEV IS, PALEI IA: [Physiological-hygienic study of the recoil arising during a change of conditions in test trials with pneumatic hammers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:8–14, Apr 62 (Rus)

BALOGH J: [Morbidity associated with work incapacity in 1960] Cesk Zdrav 10:191–7, Apr 62 (Cz)

BERRE L: [Statistical summary of 2 years of detection of cardiovascular diseases in an interindustrial organization] Cah Med Interprof 2:21–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

BUGYI B, DOBROVA L, REGOS J: [Medical problems connected with protection against x-rays in industrial radiology] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:171–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

BAVLEY H, BRUSCH HG, DEVLIN RL: The medical control of ionizing radiation in Massachusetts industry. J Occup Med 4:311–3, Jun 62

BERKA I, KUBIK J: [Role of physical factors in producing comfortable working conditions in textile mills. IV. Noise] Prac Lek 14:182–6, May 62 (Cz)

BAZANY M: [Psychology of labor and industrial medicine] Prac Lek 14:161–2, May 62 (Cz)

BROOKS RO: Monitoring techniques for toxic materials. Ann Occup Hyg 5:7–14, Jan–Mar 62

BONNEDAN, LESPINASSE, CARRIERE: [Systematic electrocardiography in industrial medicine] Concours Med 84:3575–82, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOARIO G: [The diet of the worker] Minerva Diet 1:205–9, Nov 61 (It)

BOARIO G: [Working shifts and diet] Minerva Diet 1:210–1, Nov 61 (It)

BODIAKO V, PASHKOVSKAIA G, IRGER N: [Greater attention paid to occupational hygiene in the pest industries] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:46–8, May 62 (Rus)

BROWN JR, MASTROMATTEO E: Acute oral and parenteral toxicity of four titanate compounds in the rat. Industr Med Surg 31:302–4, Jul 62

BENESH LC: Occupational medicine in the aviation industry. J Occup Med 4:370–2, Jul 62

BOGETTI B, MARZANO T: [The problem of electrical injury in industrial medicine] Inform Med 16:384–94, Nov 61 (It)

BUIJS S: ["The whole man goes to work"] T Soc Geneesk 40:434–6, 20 Jul 62 (Dut)

BRUNSHTEIN IP: [Sanitary-hygienic working conditions in a Tashkent textile machinery plant and means for their improvement] Med Zh Uzbek 6:6–10, Jun 62 (Rus)

BAADER EW: [Industrial medicine problems in Egypt] Med Klin 57:1341–5, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

BORREY F, ROBION J, LAMBERT G, PESSARD J: [Industrial medicine: as it can and must be considered in commercial aviation] Presse Med 70:1661–5, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

BEAL CB, STARKWEATHER DB: Employee health services for medical centers and hospitals. J Occup Med 4:465–71, Sep 62

BENA E: [Cybernetics in work physiology] Prac Lek 14:215–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

BALLANDRAS AJ: [Psychostabilization as a factor in prevention of mental risk in industry] Dia Med 34:1222–4, 9 Jul 62 (Sp)

BURR HB: Business objectives and procedures. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:192–200, Sep 62

BOTET M: [The use of radioactive elements in the petroleum industry] Arch Mal Prof 23:425–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

BUFFETAUT M: [Ionizing radiations: the difficulties of the concept of dosage] Arch Mal Prof 23:426–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

BYCZKOWSKA Z: [Observations on the activity of the Institut de Medecine du Travail of the textile and chemical industries of Lodz] Arch Mal Prof 23:371–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

BARTOLOZZI O: [Night work and work shifts] Med Lavoro 53:198–205, Mar 62 (It)

BEARD RR: Attitudes toward workers' health in Western Europe—1961. Industr Med Surg 31:440–2, Oct 62

BRANDALEONE H: The diabetic worker in industry. Geriatrics 17:691–7, Oct 62

CHRENKO FA, PEARSE RJ: The thermal environment of some modern railway signal boxes. Ann Occup Hyg 4:62–7, Sep 61

CURRAN DJ: Health education at Tinker Air Force Base. Industr Med Surg 30:469–70, Oct 61

[Construction of harvesters of the combine and other types with special consideration to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:353–5, Sep 61 (Cz)

CERNY J: [Care for adolescents employed in industry] Pracov Lek 13:Suppl 17–20, Sep 61 (Cz)

CATTINELLI L: [Medico-social treatment in industrial neuroses] Minerva Med 52:3122–6, 12 Sep 61 (It)

COPELMAN S: [Work and neuro-endocrine fatigue in the light of homeostasis. "The wisdom of the body" and the favorable action of hormones and vitamins] Arch Mal Prof 22:463–70, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

CHABRIER A: [Constitution, personality and overwork in workers with responsibilities] Arch Mal Prof 22:463–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

COSMAN A: [Gas of Hassi R'mel. 1st reports on conditions of utilization and risks] Algerie Med 65:757–8. Oct 61 (Fr)

CREYGHTON JW: [Artificial respiration in first aid in industry] T Soc Geneesk 39:697–8, 10 Nov 61 (Dut)

COLLINS RT: Occupational psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:604–9, Jan 62

CHERNIAVSKII MI: [Experience of work of industrial sanitary physicians in preventive supervision of produced machines] Gig Sanit 26:56–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

CARSTENS M: [The sanitary work of mining engineers] Knappschaftsarzt 23–24:97–153, Apr–Sep 60 (Ger)

CASTAIGNE P, LAPLANE D, KOURILSKY F: [Medico-social aspects of epilepsy] Arch Mal Prof 22:599-609, Nov 61 (Fr)

CALL R: Heart disease in industry. J Occup Med 4:89-100, Feb 62

CHASE FH: For employee--the picture of health. Amer J Nurs 62:113, Mar 62

CHOLAK J: Modern concept of analytical chemistry in industrial hygiene and problems for the future. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:26-9, Jan-Feb 62

Cook WA: A hall of fame of occupational disease investigators (Alice HAMILTON). Industr Med Surg 31:130-1, Mar 62

Cook WA: A hall of fame of occupational disease investigators. (C. P. McCORD). Industr Med Surg 31:130-1, Mar 62

COLLISON H: Health supervision in industry. Ann Occup Hyg 4:185-9, Feb 62

CAPEL EH: The work of a hygienist in the petroleum industry. Ann Occup Hyg 4:181-4, Feb 62

CRUNDWELL K: The work of the factory inspectors. Ann Occup Hyg 4:195-7, Feb 62

CONTRERAS POZA L: [Interior migration and colonization. Industrialization in the rural environment. Role of the Municipal Inspector of Health and other sanitary personnel in such activities] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:82-108, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

CALDIER L: [Cardiology and occupational medicine] Cah Med Interprof 2:16-20, Apr 62 (Fr)

COURAU PJ: [Work in the presence of heat] Cah Med Interprof 2:37-46, Apr 62 (Fr)

COURTEVILLE , TISON: [Communications and cooperative work of the physicians of inter-plant centers] Cah Med Interprof 2:5-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

COURAU PJ: [Muscular work] Cah Med Interprof 2:31-40, Jul 62 (Fr)

COOK WL Jr, TUTTLE WB, KODLIN D: Do heart disease patients benefit from work recommendations? J Occup Med 4:411-8, Aug 62

CAROW, DUFRET-LAGRANGE, FILLASSIER, GODART, LESTRADE, MOREL, REY, SANS, CORNUAU: [Apropos of the notification of aptitudes at the time of hiring] Cah Med Interprof 2:11-4, Jul 62 (Fr)

COLLINS RT: Occupational psychiatric therapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:192-5, 1962

CHAUDERON J: [Milk is not an industrial antitoxic. Point of the question] Maroc Med 41:828-30, Sep 62 (Fr)

CHENEBAULT J: [French sessions on mining pathology] Maroc Med 41:812-8, Sep 62 (Fr)

COLLINS GH Jr: Is annual influenza immunization worthwhile in industry? J Occup Med 4:529-31, Oct 62

DUBOIS-POULSEN A: [Visual fatigue] Arch Mal Prof 22:409-17, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DIEROFF HG: [On the injurious effect on hearing of the beat impulse in industrial noise] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:503-5, 1961 (Ger)

D'ONOFRIO V, LERZA P: [Hygienico-sanitary conditions in the slate pits in Liguria] Rass Med Industr 30:112-23, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DAVIS DM, HART JC, WARDEN AD: Radiation dose received by passengers and crew on planes carrying the maximum number of radiation units. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:497-503, Dec 61

DICKISON JC: Trends in emergency care. Occup Health Rev 13(4):16-9, 1961

DERVILLEE E: [Application of the principles of industrial physiology to the study of occupational movements] Arch Mal Prof 22:788-90, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOYLE HN: Summary of seminar on administrative practices in occupational health. J Occup Med 4:76-9, Feb 62

DMITRIEVA TA: [The state of health of workers in a factory for manufacture of resin technical objects] Kazan Med Zh 6:74-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DANTIN GALLEGO J: [Industrial medicine in Czechoslovakia] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:656-85, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DOHNAL V, NETALOVA V: [Preliminary communication on the study on orthopedic defects in young workers] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:37-43, Feb 62 (Cz)

DAVIDSON MS: [Hygienic evaluation of standard projects for plants of crude oil processing and naphtha-chemical industries] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:15-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

DANTSIG NM, LAPTEV AP: [On a discussion on artificial lighting in windowless and without skylight industrial buildings] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:38-42, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOELL W: [Microbiological studies on the preservation of industrial oil emulsions] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:58-61, Mar 62 (Ger)

DIETZ HW, McCAMBRIDGE JJ: Operational missile medical support. J Occup Med 4:248-51, May 62

DOLLY RC: Some aspects of industrial medicine as seen in the oil industry. Caribbean Med J 23:59-63, 1961

DRASCHE H: [On the relations between occupational performance, dust concentration and respiratory resistance of dust mask filters in working conditions] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:117-22, May 62 (Ger)

DIEFFENBACHER PF, THOMPSON JH: Burns from exposure to anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. J Occup Med 4:325-6, Jun 62

DRDKOVA S, CECH O: [Comparative anthropometric investigation on Czech and Slovak boys entering vocations] Cesk Hyg 7:287-94, Jun 62 (Cz)

D'ANGELO V: [Observations on the frequency of chronic diseases of the bronchi in railway personnel and relative repercussions on work fitness] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:322-36, Apr 62 (It)

DIGNAM WJ: Work limitations of the pregnant employee. J Occup Med 4:423-5, Aug 62

DUVERGES CA, GALEANO JC: [The painful abdominopelvic syndrome as a cause of incapacity and absenteeism of the pregnant woman] Sem Med (B Air) 120:399-401, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

DUBEIKOVSKAIA LS: [Work conditions and the health status of workers during soldering processes in the radiotechnological industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:41-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

DESOILLE H, COTTON-MOINE D: [Results of an investigation of the teaching of hygiene and safety in engineering schools] Arch Mal Prof 23:97-102, Mar 62 (Fr)

The development of occupational hygiene services. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:669-75, Aug 62

DELAUNAY P: [The experience in Madagascar in industrial medicine] Arch Mal Prof 23:524-36, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DELABROISE M, GODARD J, MEYER C: [Apropos of the pathological disorders observed in an automated factory] Arch Mal Prof 23:282-6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DOUADY D: [The rehabilitation of students and other intellectual workers following tuberculosis, in France] Maroc Med 41:807-11, Sep 62 (Fr)

DENISOV EI: [Spectrum analysis of industrial noise with utilization of a magnetic recorder and automatic spectrometer] Gig Sanit 27:30-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

DIDENKO Slu: [On the problem of the utilization of aeration during winter for workshops with excessive heat and gaseous emissions] Gig Sanit 27:94-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

EKBLAD M: [Mental diseases and deficiencies as cause of reduced work capacity in a group of industrial workers. A preliminary report] Socialmed T 38:259-69, Sep 61 (Sw)

EINERT C: Part-time, in-plant medicine in modern general practice. Industr Med Surg 31:121-6, Mar 62

ERSHOV VP: [Problems in industrial hygiene in production of alloy steels in electrometallurgical departments] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-10, Feb 62 (Rus)

ELKINS HB: Maximum allowable concentrations of mixtures. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:132-6, Mar-Apr 62

ESPINOSA UNDA T, RUMBOS LARES O: [Medical organization in the petroleum industry and its contribution to public health in Venezuela. (Brief report)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:437-47, Sep 61 (Sp)

EDER S: [Radiation protection in industrial roentgenological studies] Nepegeszseguy 43:104-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

EGOROV IuL: [Data on the hygienic characteristics of production of higher fatty alcohols produced by direct oxidation of paraffins] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:6-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

FRENCH WL: Psychological testing concepts for the industrial physician. Industr Med Surg 30:461-6, Oct 61

FRANCO A: [A new work rhythm: the continuous day] Concours Med 83:5155-62, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

FLEMING AJ: Teamwork in providing medical services for industrial disaster. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:510-3, Nov 61

FAURE M: [Considerations on local manual labor in the Sahara] Algerie Med 65:773-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

FREEDMAN T, SCHNEIDER M: Control of occupational health hazards in the aerospace and missile industries. J Trauma 1:571-5, Nov 61

FULOP T, MANYI G: [Studies on the time requirement in conducting dispensary activities in industry] Nepegeszseguy 42:271-3, Sep 61 (Hun)

FATI S, PALLOTTA R: [On the occupational risk in a catarefractory varnish factory. I. Environmental observations and work methods] Folia Med (Nap) 44:865-78, Oct 61 (It)

FELTON JS: Evaluation of the whole man. J Occup Med 3:579-85, Dec 61

FUCHS A: [Review of hygienic problems in the production and processing of plastic substances] Prac Lek 13:431-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

FRANK AI: [A new method of gravimetric determination of the dust content of air of industrial premises] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:55-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

FISHER RE: Let battle commence! Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:179-81, Jan 62

[A few basic assumptions in industrial care] Socialmed T 39:56-8, Feb 62 (Sw)

FILATOVA VS, GRONSBERG ESh, BABOCHKINA MS: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the production of vinyl chloride from acetylene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:10-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRIES PE: [Activity and forms of work in community industrial medical care in Stockholm] Svensk Lakartidn 59:645-57, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

FORTUIN JG: An industrial medical service. Ann Occup Hyg 4:199-202, Feb 62

FUJIMOTO T, SHIMOYAMA F, MORIOKA S: [A time study of daily lives in urban workers. 1.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:146-65, Mar 62 (Jap)

FUJIMOTO T, SHIMOYAMA F, MORIOKA S: [A time study of daily lives in urban workers. 3.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:278-97, May 62 (Jap)

FABRE G, PARDON N: [Pontooners, crane operators, and sling operators] Cah Med Interprof 2:5-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

FOUGUETTE, GENTIL, GRIMALDI: [Occupational auditory injury and biological protection. Note on the audiometric status of personnel working at the testing benches of a factory in Southwest] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:433-48, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

FABRE G: [An experiment in cooperative work in an inter-plant service] Cah Med Interprof 2:8-10, Jul 62 (Fr)

FELTON JS: Business biographies and industrial medicine. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:271-6, Sep 62

FAURE M: [Consideration on local manpower in the Sahara] Arch Mal Prof 23:312-4, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

GRUND G, STEINBACH RW: [Deficient work performance and its therapy with Reactivan] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1837-9, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

GAERTNER H, HERZOG W: [Studies on the industrial medicine significance of bentonite and kaolin. With a contribution to the problem of intratracheal or intraperitoneal dust testing] Arch Gewerbepath 18:524-37, 1961 (Ger)

GRACE JM: Industrial medicine and the osteopathic general practitioner. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:195-200, Nov 61

GLUSHAK VP: [Trade organizations as active aids to public health organs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:13-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

GRUNEWALD A: [Industrial hygiene research in the production of monochlorodimethyl ether] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1033-8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

GNIZA E, LIEBSCHER G, RENKER K, TIETZE G, WINTER K: [Results of scientific consultation on basic problems in health and labor protection] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:947-52, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

Guide to development of an industrial medical records system. II. Council on occupational health. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:110-4, Jan 62

Getting them back to work. Rehabilitation at Perivale. Brit Med J 5269:1772-3, 30 Dec 61

GENOT R: [Industrial medicine in Czechoslovakia] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1144-5, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

GRAB W: [Industrial medical research methods of the medical laboratories in factories. A survey] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:285-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

GOODMAN JL: Observations of an occupational program in an industrial plant of about five hundred employees. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:4-5, Jan 62

GORBONOSOVA NB, LASKIN SB: [Conditions of work of radio operators on Baltic Sea steamships] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:49-51, Jan 62 (Rus)

GUARINO A, BIONDI S, VERDE G, SIMONE F: [The sulfur mine combine at Altavilla Irpina. Geology, workings, hygienic-environmental conditions] Folia Med (Nap) 44:941-70, Nov 61 (It)

GILMAN JP, RUCKERBAUER GM: Metal carcinogenesis. I. Observations on the carcinogenicity of a refinery dust, cobalt oxide, and colloidal thorium dioxide. Cancer Res 22:152-7, Feb 62

GRIMM RC, KUSNETZ HL: The plasma torch. Industrial hygiene aspects. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:295-300, Mar 62

GOLDBERG ME, HAUN C, SMYTH HF Jr: Toxicologic implication of altered behavior induced by an industrial vapor. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:148-64, Mar 62

GERSTLE WJ: Preventive psychiatry: a modern concept in industrial medicine. J Occup Med 4:148-51, Mar 62

GERSTLE WJ: Occupational psychiatry, automation, and the industrial physician. Industr Med Sur 31:157-61, Apr 62

GRUZDEVA RA, SINITSYN SN: [Conditions of work during the use of dimethyl-p-cresol as a plastic fixing agent "SK"] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:13-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOPSH KI, ZOZ NI: [Hygienic evaluation of conditions of visual work by inspectors of prepared sera and vaccines] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:17-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRAEFE HK, RAEKE I: [A nutritional sociological study on the effective food consumption of workers from 5 large factories. 4. On the nutritional status of production workers in a precision machine factory (Potsdam area)] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:601-10, 1961 (Ger)

GLENN F: Introductory remarks at the inauguration of the Section on Occupational Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 38:303-4, May 62

GROOT MJ de, LEEUWEN P van: Consequences of age standardization procedures for statistics of sickness absence in industry. Industr Med Surg 31:263-71, Jun 62

GOLUBEV AA, LIUBLINA EI: [Calculation method for the determination of the maximum permissible concentration of organic substances in the atmosphere of industrial premises] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:26-32, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOROSHIANI D: [Some observations on medical services in industrial centers in the city of Tirana] Shendet Pop 2:3-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

GOL'DMAN EI: [On evaluation of the noise of machines used in the lumbar industry] Gig Sanit 27:65-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

GODEAU: [Industrial medicine applied to the navy] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:331-47, Jun 62 (Fr)

GOL'EVA IV, SALIKHODZHAEV SS: [Problems of work hygiene and conditions of the upper respiratory tract in workers employed in primary treatment of bast fiber] Med Zh Uzbek 6:19-21, Jun 62 (Rus)

GRIMALDI JV: Technological advances in industry--their impact on safety. J Occup Med 4:482-4, Sep 62

GRATSIANSKAIA LN: [Problems in improvement of working conditions for women] Gig Sanit 27:46-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

GRAEFE HK, WUNDERLICH E, ZOBEL M: [Results of nutrition sociological and food chemical examinations of different foods from the factory kitchens of 4 large enterprises in the Gera area in 1959] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:216-55, 1962 (Ger)

GAUTIER B: [Pre-employment screening in the agricultural associations of Bone] Arch Mal Prof 23:301-4, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

GENKIN AG: [Combined examination of the cardiovascular system with the use of progressive hypoxemia] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:36-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

Guide for evaluating employability after psychiatric illness. JAMA 181:1086-9, 22 Sep 62

HARGARTEN JJ, HETRICK GH, FLEMING AJ: Industrial safety experience with trichlorethylene. Its use as a vapor degreasing solvent 1948-1957. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:461-7, Oct 61

HUEBNER R: [Work efficiency and the 5-day week. (A friendly contribution to increase in work efficiency and improvement of the health of the reader)] Elektromedizin 6:166-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

HOBBS H: Occupational health in the hospital. Canad Nurse 57:1032-5, Nov 61

HEUSTIS AE: Primary needs in occupational health. Public Health Rep 76:1019-22, Nov 61

HORVATH M, FRANTIK E: [Physiological basis of hygienic standards. I. General principles] Cesk Hyg 6:519-30, Oct 61 (Cz)

Hygienic guide series. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:504-24, Dec 61

HUTCHINSON CH: The experiences of a mine medical officer in the Orange Free State. Industr Med Surg 31:24-30, Jan 62

HAMLIN LE: Our ramazzinian heritage. Industr Med Surg 31:12-6, Jan 62

HOSCHEK R: [Lead content values in normal workers of a lead paint factory] Med Welt 51:2687-90, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAMERSVELT R van: [Further discussion of artificial respiration in first aid in industry] T Soc Geneesk 40:85-6, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

HOUSTON AN: Responsibilities of the industrial physician and/or surgeon. Southern Med J 55:239-41, Mar 62

HEIJBEL CA: [Health control of personnel] Socialmed T 39:44-52, Feb 62 (Sw)

HOWE HF: Relationship between plant physician and family physician. JAMA 179:975-8, 24 Mar 62

HATCH T: Changing objectives in occupational health. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:1-7, Jan-Feb 62

HORN J: [Tuberculosis and tuberculosis control in the framework of industrial medical activities] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1381-7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HICKISH DE: An occupational hygiene service. Ann Occup Hyg 4:191-4, Feb 62

HARTOGENSIS F: [Research in the division of military plastics, Industrial hygiene aspects] T Soc Geneesk 40:223-5, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

HUMPERDINCK K: [Bronchial asthma, emphysema bronchitis, emphysema with special reference to industrial medicine relations] Med Klin 57:413-9, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

HETTINGER T: [Measurement of the functional capacity of the blood circulation with a new step test] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:56-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HANKS TG: Communication in industrial hygiene. J Occup Med 4:245-7, May 62

HEINEN W, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [The importance of vision tests for the industrial physician. Studies on 2291 workers in the brown coal mining industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:85-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HERSHEY R: Slips that pass in the day. Industr Med Surg 31:275-7, Jun 62

HART C: Urine tests at pre-employment examinations in industry. Practitioner 188:797-9, Jun 62

HANSEN RD: Organizing an industrial medicine program for the small air force base. Milit Med 127:509-16, Jun 62

HENDEL L: The role of the podiatrist in industry. J Occup Med 4:359-61, Jul 62

HATCHER GH: Administrative factors in rehabilitation of injured workmen. Some observations on experience in Ontario and Western Pennsylvania. Industr Med Surg 31:319-22, Jul 62

HOFFMANN H, KOTTENHOFF H: [The influence of vibrations on performance and emotional behavior] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:149-67, 1962 (Ger)

HUBAC M, BORSKY I, STRELKA F, STAREK E: Energy expenditure in work with hole-diggers as related to some of the construction parameters of these machines. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:229-40, 1962

HAIDER M: [Experimental studies on mental stress caused by work performance] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:241-51, 1962 (Ger)

HITTMAIR A: [Determination of concepts in medicine] Med Klin 57:1281-3, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

HELM MA: Mass medicine as applied to the mine medical officer. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:109-12, Mar-Apr 62

HUBAC M: [Some physiological aspects of working hours] Prac Lek 14:248-51, Jun 62 (Cz)

HINE CH: Toxicology and occupational health. J Occup Med 4:457-64, Sep 62

HEIJBEL CA: [Health examinations at the place of employment] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2280-6, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

HOLSTEIN E: [Industrial medicine in the German Democratic Republic] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:167-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

HIMLER L: Psychiatry in industry. Industr Med Surg 31:450-2, Oct 62

IRISH DD: Common chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:320-6, Mar 62

Inplant foods for industrial workers. Industr Med Surg 31:379-80, Aug 62

JOKL M: [Ways and means for improving climatic conditions for combine operators] Pracov Lek 13:338-44, Sep 61 (Cz)

JANSEN M: [Industrial medical services in the Netherlands: available literature and use of the literature] T Soc Geneesk 40:23-6, 5 Jan 62 (Dut)

JOUASSET D: [Standardization of respiratory function tests in countries of the European Coal and Steel Community] Minerva Med 52:4259-65, 8 Dec 61 (It)

JARRET SM: Safety and industrial hygiene at Braden Copper Company. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:273-84, Mar 62

JACKSON HM: Developments relating to mental health. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:350-5, Mar 62

JOYNER RE: Revised pre-employment physical standards for industry. Industr Med Surg 31:175, Apr 62

JONGH J: [Occupational health problems in the manufacture of polyester synthetic products] T Soc Geneesk 40:219-21, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

JOHNSON DM: Medical careers in the pharmaceutical industry. J Indiana Med Ass 55:656-60, May 62

JENIK P: [An example of the application of somatography in determining safety thresholds in industry. The technical aspect of work safety] Prac Lek 14:235-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

KLEINER AM, BUTKINA TK: [Experience in physiological-hygienic evaluation of working conditions for technical school undergraduates] Gig Sanit 26:38-43, Aug 61 (Rus)

KOCH H: [Placement of typewriters. Occupational hygiene suggestions for the employer] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:217-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOELSCH F: [Industrial medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1845-52, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

KHEIFETS MA: [On the problem of sanitary-bacteriological standards in the sausage industry] Vop Pitan 20:84-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KAZIEV MIa: [Responsibility of trade unions for workers' health protection] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):10-6, 1961 (Rus)

KANTROW AH: Employment experiences of juvenile diabetics. Some observations based on a survey. Diabetes 10:476-81, Nov-Dec 61

KARPOVA MI: [Improvement of working conditions on threshing floors] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:51-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

KATSNEL'SON BA, KEDROV BD, ROZENBLAT VV: [Experience with radio-telemetric counting of the frequency of respiration in industrial conditions] Gig Sanit 26:61-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KAUFMANN G: [Experiences with introduction of women into half-day employment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1040-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KURASHVILI ME: [On the problem of characteristics of microclimate of hot workshops in Georgia] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:42-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUSMIN V: [Infrared radiation and colds in industry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1049-50, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KENNEDY WP: The part time industrial medical officer. Brit J Clin Pract 15:1019-20, Dec 61

KINGSTON I: Alcoholism in industry: detection, prevention, control. Occup Health Rev 13(4):23-7, 1961

KOSACH AK: [Problems of workers' health protection in the project for a new program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:3-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KITTLAUS H: [Results of industrial care station treatments] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1187-91, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRUCZEK Z: [The usefulness of the electrocardiograph on a construction site in high mountains] Praxis 50:1163-8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

KONKOLY TA, NIKOLOV L: [The health and social status of inhabitants over 60 years of age in a mining area] Nepegeszseguguy 42:341-5, Nov 61 (Hun)

KARPOVA MI: [Conditions of work and morbidity of elevator workers] Gig Sanit 27:89-91, Jan 62 (Rus)

KAIANOVICH VA, KAVALEROVA SM, TROITSKII SA: [Problems in industrial hygiene and the state of health of workers in benzoyl peroxide] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOGI K: [On the theory of the industrial health technology] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:72-101, Feb 62 (Jap)

KERSTEN E: [Industrial hygiene problems in health protection of adolescents] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1309-19, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KHENOKH EA: [Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of the work of fluff-blowers in the spinning departments of the factory "Rabochii"] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

KIRIAKOV K, VASILEVA M: [Physiological characteristics of work of telephone operators] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:54, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOGI K: [On the present status of shift formation in Japanese industry and mining] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:135-45, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: A procedure for estimating the hepatotoxic potential of certain industrial solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:354-61, May 62

KOELSCH F: [Industrial medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:609-14, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KHASANOV TZ: [The effect of factory conditions of the Margelan silk combine on angina morbidity] Med Zh Uzbek 3:68-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOHEGYI I, BEDI G: [The relationship between alcohol ingestion and morbidity in the Hungarian bituminous coal mines] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:100-7, 1962 (Ger)

KETCHAM NH: Practical experience with routine use of field indicators. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:127-31, Mar-Apr 62

KUVSHINOVA LV: [Heat exchange in workers in ground shops of commercial laundries] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:76-85, 1961 (Rus)

KAMCHATNOV VP: [On the problem of fatigability of workers in absolute darkness] Kazan Med Zh 3:77-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KRUEGE W: [Morbidity related to work incapacity in agricultural work] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:450-4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KANO H: [On the studies of working spell and rest pause] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:371-82, Jul 62 (Jap)

KASPAROV AA: [1st result of active detection of patients with glaucoma among workers and employees of Tula] Vestn Oftal 75:37-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KINGSTON I: Disaster planning in industry. Occup Health Rev 14(2):3-6, 1962

KALIAGANOV PI: [Data on the study of the health status of workers in the production of chlorindane and heptachlor] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:42-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRASNOSHCHEKOV NP: [On the problem of improvement of working conditions in factories of the felt industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:44-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRIVOHLAVY J: [The accuracy of reading pointer instruments] Prac Lek 14:221-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

KOERNER HJ: [The survey and test area for industrial inspection in the state of Hesse] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:165-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

KLENDSHOJ NC, BURKE WJ: Diagnosis in chronic industrial poisoning. JAMA 181:840-4, 8 Sep 62

KAMMER AG: Effect of management environment on management health. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:201-7, Sep 62

KOSTOVETSKII Iai, MELESHCHENKO KF: [Sanitary conditions for removal of effluents of a chemical factory into the waters of the Northern Donets] Gig Sanit 27:89-91, Aug 62 (Rus)

KERSHAW GR: Sepsis in industry: a closer look. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:47-9, Jul 62

KRASNIANSKAIA PL: [Hygienic evaluation of different regimes of industrial training in senior classes] Gig Sanit 27:31-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

KOLEDINOV VI: [State of cardiac activity in subjects working in conditions of increased atmospheric pressure] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:30-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

KRASNOKUTSKAIA TP: [The arterial pressure level in workers in hot shops of the Donets metallurgical factory] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:47-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

KRITSIKIS S: [On the method of comparative evaluation of diseases as a principle for anticipated successful therapy] Deutsch Gesundh 17:200-5, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOELSCH F: [Industrial medicine] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1647-52, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

KRAUT H: [The nutritional physiological requirements for high productiveness] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:300-14, 1962 (Ger)

LOSKANT H: [The industrial physician in the industrial world, especially in the area of the chemical industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:235-40, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEGGE IK: Methods of control of exposure to radiation in factories. Roy Soc Health J 81:237-42, Sep-Oct 61

LIPINSKII S: [Data on characteristics of selenium as an industrial poison] Gig Sanit 27:91-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIU SC, WU CC, WANG WY: Industrial health and prevention of occupational diseases in New China. Chin Med J 81:1-8, Jan 62

LEWIS HA, RUFFIN JB: Formats for the future--are IMA meetings in need of change? J Occup Med 4:121-5, Mar 62

LEVIN VM, RUTENBURG ES: [On occupational fitness of school children with defects of the organs of vision and hearing] Gig Sanit 27:42-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

LUCHINA KI: [On sanitary control in industrial training of students of high schools] Gig Sanit 27:71-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEUFTINK AE: [Physiological methods of measuring the work load of machine molders in an iron foundry] T Soc Geneesk 40:199-208, 30 Mar 62 (Dut)

LAMMERS B: [Posture at work] T Soc Geneesk 40:191-6, 30 Mar 62 (Dut)

LAROCHE LP: Occupational medicine at a missile test base. Industr Med Surg 31:110-4, Mar 62

Longevity of industrial policyholders at new high. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:5-7, Mar 62

LOWMAN EW: Employability of rheumatoid arthritics. Emphasis on physical rehabilitation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:502-4, May 62

LOPEZ RINCON T: [Psychology and neuropsychiatry in industry. (Revelational considerations)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:448-56, Sep 61 (Sp)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

LUND WT: Field investigations in industrial hygiene on the South African railways. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:7–18, Feb 62

LOKANDER S: Sick absence in a Swedish company. A sociomedical study. Acta MedScand 171(Suppl 377):1–172, 1962

LEE WR: A survey of the medical needs of a group of small factories. Brit J Industr Med 19:186–94, Jul 62

LETAVET AA: [Adaptation reactions of the body in occupational conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):44–50, 1962 (Rus)

LANGE HJ: [Correlations between spirometric function values in miners, workers and office workers] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:179–92, 1962 (Ger)

LUIGI DC: [On the work capacity of asthmatics -- clinico-statistical considerations] Ig Mod 54:801–11, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LEONARD ED: The realities of rehabilitation. J Occup Med 4:475–81, Sep 62

LAMMERS B: Interplant occupational health services in the Netherlands with special reference to the Almelo service. Brit Med J 5305:663–6, 8 Sep 62

LARRARD J de: [Comparative dental pathology of various occupational groups] Arch Mal Prof 23:169–70, Mar 62 (Fr)

LANALDE C: [Working women and gynecological disorders. (Results of a medico-social investigation)] Arch Mal Prof 23:167–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

LACHNER O: [Preventive health measures in the Jugendambulatorium der Wiener Gebietskrankenkasse] Wien Med Wschr 112:638–41, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

LEMBREZ J: [The status, living conditions and problems posed by maritime personnel] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:318–30, Jun 62 (Fr)

LUONGO EP: The preplacement physical examination in industry. Its values. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:358–64, Oct 62

MAGNUSON HJ: Recent developments in occupational health in the United States. Am Occup Hyg 4:1–18, Sep 61

MITEREV GA, LOGINOVA RA, NOVIKOVA IM: [Sanitary hygienic characteristics of the terramycin industry] Gig Sanit 26:85–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

McNEIL RJ: Gynecologic problems in industry. Western J Surg 69:321–4, Sep-Oct 61

MIKHAILOV IA: [Measures for prevention of chronic poisoning with mercury vapors] Voenmomad Zh 8:48–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [On the polygraphic method in legal medicine and industrial medicine] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:346–50, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MAMSIKOV AZ, MEN'SHOV AA, KUBIAK OK, RADCHENKO AV: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of w orking conditions in the operation of high speed caterpillar tractors] Gig Sanit 26:20–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

METZINGER L: [Research and progress in the service of prevention of occupational risks] Algerie Med 65:811–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

MEN'SHOV AA: [Bridge cranes as a source of general impulse oscillations in mechanized shops] Gig Sanit 26:80–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

MONTILLIER J: [An inquiry on the status of industrial medicine in Algeria in 1961] Algerie Med 65:731–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARCOUX F, BERGES V: [Grades of permanent disability and cranial injuries in occupational medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:542–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

MUELLER EA: [Medical evaluation of prolonged physical work capacity in an occupational setting] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2272–7, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAY J, WRIGHT HB: Heights and weights of business men. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:143–9, Oct 61

MAZO AA, AKHTYRSKAIA LG: [Result of the study of nutrition of locomotive operators] Vop Pitan 20:31–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MUN NV: [Medical services for workers in the Dzhzkazgan Concentrating Mill] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):8–10, 1961 (Rus)

MESSIER RH: Voluntary proctosigmoidoscopic examinations in an industrial setting. Industr Med Surg 31:17–8, Jan 62

MAZEL P, BOURRET J: [Industrial medicine and agriculture] J Med Lyon 42:1961–75, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

MINDUS S: [Industrial health—goal and functions] Socialmed T Skriftserie 27:1–16, 1961 (Sw)

MAROTTOLI OR: [Traumatology in the care of subjects of work accidents] An Cir (Rosario) 26:57–64, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MIKULINSKII AM, BAKIN KV, LIAMIN EF: [Protection from vibration during work with pneumatic drills] Gig Sanit 27:64–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

MEDVEDEVA EF: [Conditions of work for machinists of tower cranes and measures for improvement] Gig Sanit 27:18–23, Jan 62 (Rus)

MILJIC B: [Scientific and applied industrial medicine institutions in the U.S.A.] Glas Hig Inst 10:61–9, Jan-Jun 61 (Ser)

MILLER AJ, KAPLAN BM: The executive health program. Industr Med Surg 31:127–9, Mar 62

MORIOKA M, KOGI K: [Fatigue research in a small enterprise] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:114–21, Feb 62 (Jap)

MAGNUSON HJ: Anticipating safety and health needs. Occup Health Rev 14:15–8, 1962

MATYTSKAIA VS, KRAVCHINSKII IaD, VASIL'EVA VA, EREMEEVA LA: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the production of phenolformaldehyde glass plastics] Gig Sanit 27:15–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOLFINO F: [Mechanical asphyxia in the pathology of work] Rass Clinicosci 38:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

MARINI V, BICKEL J: [Considerations on the possibilities of disposal of liquid wastes from sugar refineries] Riv Ital Ig 21:385–409, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MUNTENDAM P: [Examination for appointment with the government] Ned T Geneesk 106:865–9, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

MILAKOVIC I: [Dynamic aspects of neuroses among industrial workers] Neuropsihijatrija 9:127–34, 1961 (Ser)

MANHEIMER RH: Arthritics in competitive employment. An eight-year experience. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:495–7, May 62

MELOTI V: [Cardiopathy or neurosis? On the necessity and limitations of a semeiological review for a pre-instrumental orientation] Rass Med Industr 30:543–53, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MARZANO T, STRANEO G: [Experimental study of a new method of individual protection against injury caused by noise] Rass Med Industr 30:530–42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MARZANO T, STRANEO G: [Risks connected with some railroad maintenance work] Rass Med Industr 30:514–29, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MASUYA Y, SAKAMOTO K, KUROMYO M: [Removal of lead by handwashing in a workshop] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:451–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

MALYSHEVA AE, MEDVEDEVA EF, IVANOVA NI, REPIN GN, ANDREEVA KK, SHIBANOV NM, NIKOLAEVA EN: [Some problems in the occupational hygiene of construction workers] Gig Sanit 27:25–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAKAROVA EA: [On the struggle for achievement of the status of high sanitary culture] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIASOEDOV ES, BORSHCHEV KG, ELISEEVA AM, LOPATIN BS, ADEL'SON EN, BROVKINA MA, PAIMTSEVA TD: [Experience in lowering the anginal and rheumatic morbidity in the cotton spinning and weaving industry] Sovet Med 25:114–20, May 62 (Rus)

MEHL J: [Regulative protection of handicapped labor] Strasbourg Med 13:321–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MODDE H, BRAUN J: [Part-time employment of female workers in Berlin (West) with special reference to family life and age] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:108–13, May 62 (Ger)

MEICHEN FW, ROGAN E, HOWELL RW: A study of the effectiveness of influenza vaccination in an industrial population. Brit J Industr Med 19:203–10, Jul 62

MIRNIK K: [Data on a survey on the exposure to toxic substances and other unfavorable conditions in industry in the 12:143–7, 1961 (Ser)

MIURA T, AKUTSU A: [Studies on the seasonal variation of the optimum temperature, I, Thermal sensation, pleasantness and morbidity in relation to the thermal condition] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:383–98, Jul 62 (Jap)

MICHARD JP: [The resumption of work examination] Cah Med Interprof 2:15–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

MORALES MN: The surgeon in industry. (Problems in surgical practice in industry). Philipp J Surg 16:32–4, Jan-Feb 61

MEYERS GR, URBACH JR: [Methocarbamol for acute backache in industry] Sem Med (B Air) 120:934–5, 3 May 62 (Sp)

MONTILLIER J: [An investigation of the conditions of industrial medical practice in Algeria in 1961] Arch Mal Prof 23:293–7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

MALINSKAIA NN: [Comparative hygienic evaluation of a new vibrating mechanized tool used in the forestry industry] Gig Sanit 27:17–21, Aug 62 (Rus)

MISSIURO W: [Efficiency and industrial safety with relation to aging] Rev Franc Geront 8:285–90, Aug 62 (Fr)

MONACO B: [The noisiness of work places and ear diseases caused by noise, I, Biscuit factories; flour mills and pasta factories; edible oil refineries; mineral water, beer and various beverage bottling plants] Rass Med Industr 31:81–106, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NEUMANN AJ: Toxic hazards in industry as illustrated by cadmium. Canad J Public Health 52:443–5, Oct 61

NIGMATULLIN MA: [Medical services for industrial workers in the Kazakh SSR, (On the 40th anniversary of the Kazakh SSR)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):27–30, 1961 (Rus)

NELSON N: Industrial carcinogens. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:135–40, 1960

NUNZIANTE CESARO A: [Work, prevention, health] Rass Clinicosci 37:329–36, Dec 61 (It)

NEMKOVSKII BB, ZLOBINA GP, GUBANOVA IF: [On the effectiveness of work of water treatment installations in an oil-refining factory] Gig Sanit 27:61–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

NIKONOVA KV, FUKALOVA PP: [Hygienic evaluation of conditions of work and effectiveness of protective measures in inductive heating of metals with the aid of lamp generators of high frequency] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:8–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

NISHCHII RA: [Hygienic characteristics of conditions of work in an electrical smelting department of refractory alloys] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48–51, Mar 62 (Rus)

NAVARRO MARTINEZ P: [Dysmenorrhea: a problem of occupational medicine] Med Esp 47:31–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A: [Radiant energy and occupational medicine] Minerva Med 53:805–13, 17 Mar 62 (It)

NERONSKII OG, VILISOV BA: [Current status and tasks of the sanitary industrial supervision in the White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:47–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

NAEFF M, JONGH J: [Directions for the cooperation of industrial physicians and rehabilitation physicians] T Soc Geneesk 40:291–2, 11 May 62 (Dut)

NELMS JD, SOPER DJ: Cold vasodilatation and cold acclimatization in the hands of British fish filleters. J Appl Physiol 17:444–8, May 62

NORO L: [The activity of the Institute for Industrial Medicine in Helsinki] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:107–11, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

NORO L: [The Finnish Institute of Industrial Medicine] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1449–51, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

NEPSHA FF: [Hygienic characteristics of working conditions on new combines, harvesting machines and winnowing machines] Gig Sanit 27:68–70, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOVACEK L: [An attempt to describe the value of public health in rural areas and factories] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:109–20, 1962 (Cz)

Occupational health services for women employees. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:433–7, Oct 61

OLIVEIRA C: [Problems of epilepsy in industrial medicine] Rev Bras Med 17:894–7, Oct 60 (Por)

Occupational health service for seafarers? Lancet 2:1446 30 Dec 61

OKUSA H: [On the determination of injurious substances in industrial environment] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:67–71, Feb 62 (Jap)

OSIPOV IuA, KULIKOVSKAIA EL, KALIADA TV: [Conditions of irradiation with an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field in workers engaged in tuning and testing radiotechnical equipment] Gig Sanit 27:100–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

OPLER MK: Industrial societies and the changing role of doctors. J Occup Med 4:237–41, May 62

OHMAN H: [Ventilation as a technical preventive in industrial hygiene] Socialmed T 39:135–41, Apr 62 (Sw)

OUWEHAND W: [Stimulation of good oral hygiene care in young factory personnel] T Soc Geneesk 40:460–1, 10 Aug 62 (Dut)

O'DWYER JJ: Industrial medicine overseas. The Congo. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:67–8, Jul 62

POLLINI RR: [Occupational medicine and traffic medicine: relations of reciprocal integration] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:235–49, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

PANCHERI G: [Considerations on the microclimate in underground work and measu ing instruments] Rass Med Industr 30:1–45, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

PROCTOR RC: Industrial psychiatry. Med Times 89:1153–8, Nov 61

PARMEGGIANI L: [Medical criteria of fitness for hiring of employees in nuclear industry] Med Lavoro 52:331–7, May 61 (Fr)

PESSAR T, YANOVER RR: The disabled in industry experience at Abilities, Inc. J Occup Med 3:522–6, Nov 61

PETZ B, VIDACEK S: [Analysis of absenteeism in a factory in Zagreb] Arh Hig Rada 11:289–97, 1960 (Ser)

PORTHUN G: [A contribution to dental dispensary care] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1056–7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

POSSNER W, POSSNER C: [Care of diabetics in a chemical factory] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1053–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

PERNOT C, TRIDON P, PIERQUIN L: [Epilepsy in North African workers] Arch Mal Prof 22:586–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

PALMINTERI G, CARAMANNA V: [Hygienico-sanitary observations in salt mine workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:836–50, Oct 61 (It)

Protecting health in mines and tunnels. Occup Health Rev 13(4):9–15, 1961

PATTERSON TH: Occupational health in Europe. Occup Health Rev 13(4):20–2, 1961

PHILLIPS AM: A study of prolonged absenteeism in industry. J Occup Med 3:575–8, Dec 61

Panel discussion: when should my patient return to work? J Occup Med 4:41–3, Jan 62

PORTHUN G: [Dental dispensary care in the plant polyclinic of the Stralsund docks] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2182–3, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

PETERS HB: The fracture resistance of industrially damaged safety glass lenses. Amer J Optom 39:33–5, Jan 62

PATRICK R: Culture, society, and industrial health. Industr Med Surg 31:82–7, Feb 62

PERRIN EB, TAUBER JB: Utilization of industrial medical facilities for prospective studies on heart disease. J Occup Med 4:65–72, Feb 62

PARIGI A: [On the possibilities of replacement in productive work of employees having had a myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 52:3956–8, 14 Nov 61 (It)

PERRITT RA: The growing problem of blindness in industry. Chicago Med 64:7, 3 Mar 62

PAVLOVA AP, SHUL'ZHENKO LA, USPENSKAIA RI: [Hygienic evaluation of improvements in the high-speed tractor DT-75] Gig Sanit 27:15–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

POLIAK VE: [Hygienic background of a sanitary-protective zone around a chemical factory] Gig Sanit 27:75–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

POSSNER W, POSSNER C: [On the status of diabetics in a large chemical plant] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1430–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PRINCI F, BRUEGMAN DC: Recruitment of physicians for industry. J Occup Med 4:181–6, Apr 62

PETROV VI: [Characteristics of the conditions of work of radiograph operators at a machine construction factory] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:52–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

PAKHOTINA NS, LEBEDEVA KV, SOKLAKOV AF: [On the possibility for the utilization of the SHB–1 "Lepestok" respirator in non-ferrous metallurgical plants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):61–3, 1962 (Rus)

PINNER JB: Placement of arthritic applicants. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:492–4, May 62

PENA COBO LG: [A program of auditory protection against noise] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:491–513, Sep 61 (Sp)

PILAT L, MUICA N, LILIS R, GEORGESCU AM, CRACIUN O: [Clinical aspects and prevention of asbestosis in a manufacturing plant] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:167–74, Feb 62 (Rum)

Panel discussion of field indicators in industrial hygiene. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:108–11, Mar–Apr 62

PEREZ GONZALEZ P: [Heart diseases and employment. Rehabilitation of the cardiovascular patient] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:250–64, Apr 62 (Sp)

POSSNER W: [On care by the industrial physician of ultrasonics testing equipment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:204–10, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

PATTERSON TH: The potential for health education in industry. Occup Health Rev 14(2):13–6, 1962

PERITI G: [Definition of problems of vocational and scholastic guidance from the medical and psychological viewpoints] Rass Med Industr 31:27–38, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PENKNOVICH AA: [On the problem of the tone of the large blood vessels in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14–20, Aug 62 (Rus)

PODOBA EV, SOLOV'EVA VP, VODOLAZSKII LA: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system (from electrocardiographic data) during the process of work under physical and nervous stress] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3–10, Aug 62 (Rus)

PIERLOOT R, GELISSEN L, REYNDERS M: [Psycho-social factors in chronic absence from work due to illness in industry] Z Psychosom Med 8:205–13, Jul–Sep 62 (Ger)

QUIGLEY JA: Radiation —industry's best understood problem. Southern Med J 54:1277–82, Nov 61

ROHMERT W: [A study on static steady work in 8-hour work experiments] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:35–55, 1961 (Ger)

RICHARDSON M, McCRACKEN EC: Energy expenditures of women performing selected activities while sitting and standing. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:861–5, Nov 61

RADULOV S, SUCHY R, SISKA J, LADA M, KUBIS T: [Noise and vibrations in harvesters of the combine and other types investigated within the framework of the international test in Czechoslovakia with special regard to occupational hygiene] Pracov Lek 13:332–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

RISQUEZ IRIBARREN F: [Clinical research in a population of workers] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:55–62, Mar 60 (Sp)

ROTTA C, FIANDACA S: [A survey on the diet of metal workers] Minerva Diet 1:186–205, Nov 61 (It)

RISER M: [Epileptics and psychopaths at work. IV. The epileptic at work] Arch Mal Prof 22:561–74, Nov 61 (Fr)

RUTENBURG ES: [On the effect of working conditions in the ship building industry on health of adolescents] Gig Sanit 26:30–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

RENKER K: [Care stations as a means of dispensary care and rehabilitation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1129–32, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

RAYMOND V: [The work of epileptics from a medico-social viewpoint] Arch Mal Prof 22:610–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROUBAL J: [Health problems in the program for the development of chemistry of products in the plan for the development of national economy in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic] Prac Lek 13:429–31, Nov 61 (Cz)

[Results of mass examination of workers in the agricultural production collective of the Sellye district] Nepegeszseguy 42:322–7, Nov 61 (Hun)

ROUGIER G, LINQUETTE Y: [On the study of fatigue by intensity-duration curves] Arch Mal Prof 22:786–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROUGIER G, LINQUETTE Y, JOLY R: [May the Babinski-Weil test serve as a test of aptitude and of fatigue?] Arch Mal Prof 22:783–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROGERS WR: Evaluation of the cardiac patient for employment. J Occup Med 4:73–5, Feb 62

RUD' GG: [Selection of duty cycle in an industry with low physical exertion and high precision of analytical control] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

RASSKAZOVA TV: [The method of evaluating the state of the nasal mucosa during the action of some industrial poisons] Gig Sanit 27:51–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

Routine medical examinations of senior male staff. Current practice in British industry employing members of the AIMO. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:169–76, Jan 62

RUEHL J: [A contribution to rapid demonstration of glucose in the urine] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:14, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROSLAVTSEV AV, URMAKHER LS, LEVINA AI, KLEIBS BD: [State standards for protective goggles] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:23–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

RIVERA SAAVEDRA N: [The work of the Health Service in the construction of the Bagua–Chachapoyas highway] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:66–73, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

ROOLVINK ZE, BEZEMER F: [The Welfare and Consulting Board in industrial medicine, organized 28 February 1962 at 's-Gravenhage] T Soc Geneesk 40:151–6, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

RICHARD K: [Safety and operating safeguards in the equipment of the chemical industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:77–85, Apr 62 (Ger)

RADKIN PP: [Prospects of medical service for workers in industrial enterprises] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):17–22, 1962 (Rus)

RIOS PEREZ V: [Review of the incidence of pneumopathies in our industrial environment] Acta Med Tenerife 17:1–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ROZENSHEIN PZ, TARNOPOL'SKAIA MM: [Methods of decreasing temporary disability in industrial workers] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):22–6, 1962 (Rus)

RUIZ BENITEZ G: [The importance of serial examinations in occupational medicine] Rev Clin Esp 85:15–30, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

ROZANOWICZ A: [Some proposals for modification of the indices of industrial accidents and disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:170–2, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ROUBAL J: [Control of chemical poisons in industry] Zdrav Aktuality 149:1–128, 1962 (Cz)

RAJANI G: [Regulations of the European Economic Community on social security. III.] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:17–60, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

RIABETS VA: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the subterranean transportation of gold mines] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:10–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

[Results of the March plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems in industrial hygiene in agriculture] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROBERTSON DS: South American health services. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:66–7, Jul 62

ROWNTREE GR: The practicing physician and occupational medicine. Southern Med J 55:975–7, Sep 62

RAMBVSKAIA AM, MONAKHKOVA AM, SAITANOV AO: [Functional state of the cardiovascular system under the effect of local vibration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:20–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROUBAL J: [Some current problems in industrial hygiene. (Subjects for discussion)] Cesk Hyg 7:410–6, Aug 62 (Cz)

RISER M, BES A, KARKOUS E: [The epileptic at work] Vie Med 43(Special):29–33, Jun 62 (Fr)

SAWYER GP: Industrial medicine and surgery from the point of view of insurance. Southern Med J 54:1074–8, Oct 61

SKALICKY T: [Data from the work of the Research Institute of Labor Protection in Prague and the Regional Institute in Bratislava] Gig Sanit 26:83–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

STEWART D: Occupational health. Med Annual 79:347–54, 1961

SELZER ML: Alcoholism: diagnostic considerations. Industr Med Surg 30:457–60, Oct 61

SALIKHODZHAEV SS, VENGERSKAIA Khla: [Problems of industrial hygiene in hard alloy shops] Gig Sanit 26:78–80, Oct 61 (Rus)

SHEPARD WP: The physician in industry. Professional and community relationships. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:553–6, Dec 61

SUPONITSKII Mla, SHLEIFMAN FM: [Problems of industrial hygiene in sugar refining plants] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:3–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHERMAN M: Acute psychiatric problems in industry. Industr Med Surg 30:532–4, Dec 61

SHEPELIN OP: [Discussion on the article of V. M. Grigor'ev, Candidate of Medical Sciences, "Some problems of Hygienic Study on Industrial Noises"] Gig Sanit 26:87–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHOWALTER EJ: A program of industrial first aid. J Occup Med 4:23–6, Jan 62

STOKINGER HE: Threshold limits and maximal acceptable concentrations. Definition and interpretation, 1961. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:115–7, Jan 62

STARKEY RH, QUIGLEY JA, McKELVEY JW: Health aspects of the commerical melting of radium contaminated ferrous metal scrap. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:489–93, Dec 61

SAKAI Y: [Studies on the working-hour of typewriting. (I)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:604–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

SZEREMI K: [The presence of pathogenic staphylococci in the food industry] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:352–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

STEVENS J: [The development of industrial medicine for the municipality of Antwerp] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:342–7, May 61 (Dut)

SOMFAI J: [Health protection and morbidity in the Mecsek coal region] Nepegeszseguy 42:331–41, Nov 61 (Hun)

SPURNY K: [The aerodispersion form of chemical noxious agents in the air of industrial factories] Prac Lek 13:510–4, Dec 61 (Cz)

SWIECICKI AW: The legal aspects of the problem of health care for seamen in Poland. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:230–44, 1961; Also 219–30 (Pol)

SAWYER WA: Frontiers of medicine: resume of a questionnaire. J Occup Med 4:140–7, Mar 62

SUKHANOVA VA: [On the state of gastric secretion in workers in hot departments] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:55–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SANDRATSKAIA SE: [Experimental studies on the characteristics of tellurium as an industrial poison] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:44–50, Feb 62 (Rus)

SMYTH HF Jr: A toxicologist's view of threshold limits. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:37–44, Jan–Feb 62

STOKINGER HE: Threshold limits and maximal acceptable concentrations: their definition and interpretation, 1961. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:45–7, Jan–Feb 62

SCHULTE HF: Modern concepts of air sampling and problems for the future. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:20–5, Jan–Feb 62

STODDARD DL, WELLS WR: In-service solvent cleaning of electric motors. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:62–6, Jan–Feb 62

STEUER W, SCHEURLEN W: [Problems in public health in housing foreign workers] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:89–95, Mar 62 (Ger)

SILBERSTEIN IW: Contact lenses in industry. Amer J Optom 39:111–29, Mar 62

SWANBERG P Jr: Quantitative measurements of some γ-ray-emitting radionuclides in nuclear industrial workers by whole-body counting techniques. Health Phys 8:67–71, Feb 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Concomitant variations of the rectal temperature, of sweating and of cardiac rate in the course of working in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2184–8, 1961 (Fr)

SOSTY J, RUZICKA L: [Questionable absenteeism] Prac Lek 14:23–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

SPENCER HF: Healthy working conditions. Ann Occup Hyg 4:169–73, Feb 62

STERNER JH: The occupational physician and the community. Bull NY Acad Med 38:305–10, May 62

SAMARIN RI: [Problems of workers' health protection according to material of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

Scope, objectives, and functions of occupational health programs in industry in the State of Maryland. Maryland Med J 11:266–8, May 62

STIEFEL-WASER E: [The scope of activities of the factory physician] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:552–6, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SOTO MONTERO R, MEYER-DELIUS J: [The influence of the climate of Zulia on the worker] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:481–90, Sep 61 (Sp)

SAHA PN, SEN GUPTA A, RAO MN: Thermal stress and physiological strain in foundry operations. Indian J Med Res 50:282–94, Mar 62

SHPIL'BERG PI: [Electroencephalographic studies in vibration disease caused by the effect of total vibration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14–22, Apr 62 (Rus)

SETNIKAR I: [Toxicity of drugs as seen by the industrial pharmacologist] Boll Chimicofarm 101:136–54, Feb 62 (It)

SHUL'ZHENKO LA, SKVORTSOV NM: [Health measures in work on carriages for harvesters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:47, Apr 62 (Rus)

SYROVADKO ON: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the production of siliceous compounds] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:22–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

SMYTH HF Jr, CARPENTER CP, WEIL CS, POZZANI UC, STRIEGEL JA: Range-finding toxicity data: List VI. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:95–107, Mar–Apr 62

STUPPIA V, LEONARDI G: [Considerations on the nutrition of agricultural day laborers in the commune of Sortino (Siracusa) during the harvest period] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1209–21, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

STERNER JH: The industrial physician and the adaptation of medicine to an industrialized society. J Occup Med 4:295–300, Jun 62

STEWART WW, RYAN CS: Cardiovascular disease policy of the Sun Oil Company and the Venezuelan Sun Oil Company. Industr Med Surg 31:316–8, Jul 62

SNELLEN JW: The optimal climate in department stores. Brit J Industr Med 19:165–70, Jul 62

STRAUSS E: [On dispensary care in industrial medicine. (Definition, history, regulations, current status)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:353–8, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHAKHBAZIAN GKh: [Industrial hygiene in the light of problems planned by the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Gig Sanit 27:10–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

SALIKHODZHAEV SS, NOVITSKAIA SF, KHAIBULIN RKh: [Some problems in industrial hygiene and living conditions connected with gas supply in Uzbekistan] Gig Sanit 27:98–100, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHALASHOV NIa: [The state of the upper respiratory system and the auditory analyzer in workers of flour milling factory No. 1] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50–2, May 62 (Rus)

SERBRIANYI LA: [Hygienic evaluation of contemporary technological processes in mass production of metal articles] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:15–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

SOKOLOVA LK: [Improvement of medical service for workers and employees of industrial enterprises] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:3–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

SOKOLOV AV: [Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in flax factories in the Pskov region] Gig Sanit 27:51–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHAPTALA AA, PEVNYI SA: [Experience in the improvement of meteorological conditions in deep mine shafts] Gig Sanit 27:17–21, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHARDT R: [On dusts in the air of work areas of foundries] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:157–61, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHCHELKUNOV IP: [Roentgenological data on changes in the osteoarticular system during vibration in dynamics] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

SAVELOVA VA, KLIMKINA NV, BRUK ES, KRYSINSKII BV: [Experimental evaluation of effective purification of effluents from caprolactam production] Gig Sanit 27:7–12, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHCHEGLOVA AV: [On qualitative changes in the erythrocytes of subjects working under the combined effect of occupational factors (gamma irradiation, high frequency current, lead)] Probl Gemat 7:35-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHOWALTER EJ: A concept of medical service in industry. Southern Med J 55:952-4, Sep 62

STRAMBI E: [Evaluation of fitness for work involving exposure to ionizing radiations] Rass Med Industr 31:117-20, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

TIHELKOVA D: [Results of the evaluation of harvesters of the combine and other types during the international test in Czechoslovakia with special reference to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:322-3, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIHELKOVA D, CHMELAR J, BORSKY I, SUCHY J: [General evaluation of tested machines with special regard to physiology, hygiene and work safety] Pracov Lek 13:348-53, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIHELKOVA D, VANEK J: [Practical use of "preliminary criteria for the construction of agricultural machines and mechanized equipment with special reference to physiology, hygiene and work safety"] Pracov Lek 13:324-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

TARA S: [Nutrition, fatigue] Arch Mal Prof 22:482-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

TILLMANN R: [Evaluation of serial studies of workers with pneumatic tools] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1043-4, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

TRIDON P, PERNOT C, KISSEL P: [The occupational fate of a group of epileptics studied in a hospital out-patient department] Arch Mal Prof 22:578-86, Nov 61 (Fr)

TRUHAUT R: [Tolerance limits in biological media: analytical, biochemical and pharmacologic aspects] Pure Appl Chem 3:205-52, 1961 (Fr)

TAYEAU F: [One of the biochemical aspects of fatigue. Its significance in the field of industrial medicine] Med Afr Noire 8:447-9, 16-30 Nov 61 (Fr)

TSAPKO VG, PAUSTOVSKAIA VV, KRASNOSHCHEKOV NA: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of conditions of work in the production of streptomycin] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:52-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

TRAKHTENBERG IM, PAUSTOVSKAIA VV, BRAVERMAN RS: [Hygienic evaluation of conditions of work in the production of linoleum, polychlorvinyl and cumaron tiles] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

Threshold limit values for toxic chemicals. Dep Army Techn Bull (Wash) 265:9p, 8 Feb 62

TEL AG de: [Radioactivity in industry] Geneesk Gids 40:66-9, 22 Feb 62 (Dut)

TROITSKII AA: [On the methods of passage of air to be examined through an indicator tube] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:58-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

TOKAR IuK: [Dispensary services for hernia patients employed in industrial plants of Minsk] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR L: The general practitioner and occupational health. Lancet 1:963-4, 5 May 62

TROITSKII AA: [The use of a syringe in industrial sanitation chemistry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53, Jul 62 (Rus)

TOPORKOVA IB: [Status of vitamin B1 saturation in the body of workers in the tobacco industry] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:342-8, 1962 (Rus)

TAUBER JB: The use of plastic dressings in treating industrial wounds. J Occup Med 4:472-4, Sep 62

Threshold limit values for 1962: adopted at the 24th Annual Meeting of the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Washington, D. C., May 13-15, 1962. J Occup Med 4:545-9, Oct 62

THOMAS AA: Medical aspects of large scale storable propellant operations. Industr Med Surg 31:433-7, Oct 62

T'ING-CH'UAN C, LIN L: Industrial deafness and personal protection. Chin Med J 81:326-32, May 62

UCHA UDABE M: [Environmental control by means of mechanical ventilation. A problem in the field of the health physician] Prensa Med Argent 48:903-5, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

UBRIG H: [Medicamentous treatment of dysmenorrheic disorders in industrial medicine] Med Esp 46:411-5, Nov 61 (Sp)

Union health centers and their relationship to occupational health programs. New York J Med 62:1492-4, 1 May 62

USENKO VR: [Hygienic evaluation of vibration and noise in some types of grinding-polishing work on metals using stationary tools] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

VIGAN C: [Medical aptitude of workers in the Sahara] Algerie Med 65:761-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

VERBIZIER J de, BLEULER V, ARBUS-DARIES L: [The contribution of the psychiatric hospital to knowledge concerning the working man] Arch Mal Prof 22:675-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

VROCHINSKII KK: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of the conditions of work for sugar refining factories] Gig Sanit 27:66-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

VOELZ GL: Medical supervision of workers who may be exposed to radiation. J Occup Med 4:212-20, Apr 62

VANA V: [Health services for workers] Prac Lek 14:8-10, Jan 62 (Cz)

VEGA DIAZ F: [Coronary diseases in occupational medicine] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:20-41, Jan 62 (Sp)

VEILL C: [Absenteeism] Concours Med 84:2855-64, 5 May 62 (Fr)

VASHKOV VI, PAVLOVSKAIA LG: [Experience in the control of epidermophytosis in an industrial enterprise] Vestn Derm Vener 36:50-4, May 62 (Rus)

VELASQUEZ A, TORRES PARRA M, MULLER A, OSORIO MURGA M, SCHMIDT E, BELTRAN JL, SOLANAS J, ALFONZO V, CANIZALES GUEDEZ E, FELICE JR: [The environmental control of lead in storage battery plants] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:536-45, Sep 61 (Sp)

VISCO S: [Dietary problems in worker communities] Minerva Diet 1:179-85, Nov 61 (It)

VORONOV BF: [On protective glasses with reflective light filters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48, Apr 62 (Rus)

VELVART J, BOZIK L, MICHALCAKOVA H: [Health condition of workers employed in the production of fural] Prac Lek 14:186-9, May 62 (Cz)

VOSBURG RL: Occupational factors in mental disease. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:67-76, Jun 62

VOROB'EVA RS, MEZENTSEVA NV: [Experimental study on the comparative toxicity of new agents accelerating vulcanization] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28-33, Jul 62 (Rus)

VORONTSOVA EI, KARACHAROV TS: [Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in welding operations and health measures] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-7, May 62 (Rus)

VODOLAZSKII LA, PODOVA EV, SOLOV'EVA VP: [Features of the methods of registration of the biopotentials of muscle and heart of workers during drop forging of metals] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:34-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

VEKSLER IG, MAKARENKO NA, DUDKINA TsM, SAVENKO LZ, CHEPARSKAIA EA: [Problems in the hygiene and physiology of work during converter steel production with the use of oxygen blast] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:38-41, Jul 62 (Rus)

VIGAN C: [Medical fitness of workers in the Sahara] Arch Mal Prof 23:305-7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

WEAVER NK: Disability absenteeism of industrial workers with myocardial infarcts. Amer Heart J 62:457-61, Oct 61

WARSHAW LJ: Protecting the health of travelers. Industr Med Surg 30:450-6, Oct 61

WADE L: Electronic data processing. A scheme for an occupational medical service. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:526-30, Nov 61

WEAVER NK: The cardiac worker in industry. J Med Ass Alabama 31:148-51, Nov 61

WOHLFARTH P: [Industrial medical service in England] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:252-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS N: Occupational health in Saskatchewan. Canad Nurse 57:1027-8, Nov 61

WALKER MI: Health goes to work. Canad Nurse 57:1036-9, Nov 61

WATORSKI K: [Some problems related to the standardization of permissible concentrations of toxic factors acting upon workers employed in industry] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1425-8, 11 Sep 61 (Pol)

WEINERMAN ER: Labor's interest in occupational health and medical care. J Occup Med 3:555-62, Dec 61

WILLIAMS MM: Dressing techniques in industry. Nurs Times 57:1568-70, 1 Dec 61

WADE L, THORPE J, ELIAS T, BOCK G: Are periodic health examinations worth-while? Ann Intern Med 56:81-93, Jan 62

WAGNER V, HRUBCOVA M, MALY V, REJHOLEC V: The production of incomplete antibodies in human beings. II. Changes in titres owing to the hygiene of working surroundings and to the contentment with the conditions of life. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:291-301, 1961

WILLIAMS CR: The practice of industrial hygiene. Expanding technical and administrative responsibilities. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:230-8, Mar 62

WINEBRENNER JD: The heart of the matter. J Occup Med 4:162, Mar 62

WITT E: [Employment of adolescents and women in work involving heavy weights] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:32-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

WINER P, MARITZ JS, WYNDHAM CH: Estimation of risks of heat-stroke. Nature (Lond) 193:848-9, 3 Mar 62

WELLS RL: The woman worker. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:439-45, Apr 62

WISLICKI L: Accidental poisoning in Israel. Israel Med J 20:299-303, Nov-Dec 61

WAGNER SP: Role of occupational nurse in efficient worker utilization. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:451-3, Apr 62

WHITEHEAD KP: Health in the heavy chemical industry. Ann Occup Hyg 4:177-9, Feb 62

WIETHAUP H: [Excessive industrial noise from a criminal viewpoint] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:53-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

WILSON PD Jr: Low back pain. A problem for industry. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:505-10, May 62

VOROB'EV EI, MOISEITSEV PI: [On hygienic standards during work with radioactive substances in public health institutions] Gig Sanit 27:56-60, Apr 62 (Rus)

WITTGENS H: [On the problem of "welder's disease". Industrial medicine statistical contribution to nonspecific pathology in welders] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:105-12, May 62 (Ger)

WARSHAW LJ: Rheumatic diseases in industry. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:1-4, Jul 62

WOLF M: [On decreased production caused by pregnancy in a metallurgical factory] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:446-7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

WILSON RN, WILSON S: Physiotherapy in heavy industry. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:53-5, Jul 62

WERTHEIMER J, VERNEYRE H: [Study concerning the cardiovascular status of 52 workers of a factory in the Lyons region] Arch Mal Prof 23:393-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

Work-time loss from illness and injury. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8-11, Aug 62

YAMADA S: [Research work on occupational health in Czechoslovakia. (I)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:609-13, Nov 61 (Jap)

YAMADA S: [Research work on occupational health in Czechoslovakia. (II)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:671-6 contd, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMADA S: [Research work on occupational health in Czechoslovakia. III.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:52-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

YANOVER RR: Efficient utilization of the worker. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:432-8, Apr 62

YAO AC, MEDVEDEVA EF: [On the water consumption regimen for workers on open construction projects] Gig Sanit 27:34-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZIELHUIS RL: [Periodic medical examination in toxic hazardous work] T Soc Geneesk 40:17-22, 5 Jan 62 (Dut)

ZAVON MR: Modern concepts of diagnosis and treatment in occupational medicine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:30-6, Jan-Feb 62

ZATOCIL F, POPISIL A, NOVOTNY Z: [Acoustic analysis of shops highly exposed to noise] Prac Lek 14:32-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

ZIELHUIS RL: [Relation between exposure to solvents and manifestations of intoxication] T Soc Geneesk 40:225-8, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

ZELENY A, KOZAK J, HUZL F, MAINEROVA J, KRIZ M, NOVOTNY V, SUCHY R, STOLARIK R: [Complex research on forestry work with power saws. Conclusions for practical considerations] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:211-7, 1961 (Cz)

ZEGLIO P: [Preventive and periodic examinations of workmen within the framework of preventive medicine] Rass Med Industr 31:1-12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ZALMANENOK VS, GORIZONTOV VV, SAFINA NN: [Medical service for workers in factories in Grodno] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:6-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZANKOVICH LA, CHIZHIK NB: [On working conditions, morbidity and industrial trauma in the Minsk factory for spare parts] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:9-11, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZULLO P, WILLIAMS HL, KNAUBER JW, BAIER EJ: Occupational health program—a self-inspection project. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:337-42, Jul-Aug 62

ZOLINA ZM: [Experience in the evaluation of work stress by examination of the cardiovascular system in workers on 3 types of conveyors] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:49-51, Aug 62 (Rus)

bibliography

COURAU PJ: [Bibliographic section] Cah Med Interprof 2:47-74, Apr 62 (Fr)

COURAU PJ: [Bibliographic Section] Cah Med Interprof 2:43-73, Jul 62 (Fr)

DAVID: [Review of publications on industrial medicine published in Czechoslovakia during 1945-1960] Prac Lek 14:Suppl 1-3, Jan 62 (Cz)

economics

GERRING I: The Public Health Service research grant program in the field of occupational health. Industr Med Surg 31:287-91, Jul 62

education

BROWNE RC: Current views on the teaching of occupational hygiene at the University of Durham. Ann Occup Hyg 4:223-4, Feb 62

BARNES EC: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Needs in industry. Health Phys 8:101-2, Mar-Apr 62

Elston L, BELKNAP, Marquette Med Rev 27:189-91, May 62

KLENOVA EV, MOGILEVSKAIA OIa: [On the utilization of modern technological motion pictures in teaching industrial hygiene] Gig Sanit 26:51-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

KEHOE RA: Education and training in industrial hygiene. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:175-80, May-Jun 62

LEVINSON H: Seminars for executives and occupational physicians. Bull Menninger Clin 26:18-29, Jan 62

LANE RE: Current views on the teaching of occupational hygiene at Manchester. Ann Occup Hyg 4:221-2, Feb 62

NORO L: [Industrial health education for physicians] Suom Laak 16:1449-50, 1 Oct 61 (Fin)

ROACH SA: A proposed full-time course. Ann Occup Hyg 4:213-9, Feb 62

ROGAN J: Training in occupational hygiene. Ann Occup Hyg 4:175-6, Feb 62

WOOD CH: Occupational hygiene courses in the United Kingdom and overseas. Ann Occup Hyg 4:211-4, Feb 62

equipment & supplies

BRIEF RS, CHURCH FW: A wind tunnel for providing known air movement. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 329-36, Oct 61

BROICHER HA, DUPUIS H: [Development and 2-year use of a pulse counter] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:80-95, 1961 (Ger)

HOWARD OH, WEBER CW: An improved continuous internal-electrolysis analyzer for gaseous fluorides in industrial environments. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:48-57, Jan-Feb 62

HORIUCHI K, HORIGUCHI S, ASANO I, HASHIMOTO K, NOMA K: [A new nebulizer to be employed in the field of occupational health] J Osaka City Med Cen 10:351-6, Mar 61 (Jap)

MAGGIO M, PISANU S: [Limitations and possibilities of a portable audiometer for orientation examination of auditory function] Rass Med Industr 31:13-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PAUL NW: Uses of felt in industrial practice. Calif Med 96:337-41, May 62

SCHWAB W: [Flow procedures for blast-furnace gas washing] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:266-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER H: [Electrical safety devices for protection against gas poisoning] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:264-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

history

BUESS H: [Paracelsus and Agricola as pioneers of social and industrial medicine] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2335-40, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GRININA OV: [Studies on conditions of workers in Russia in the 2d half of the 19th century. (Work of V. V. SVIATLOVSKII)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):48-51, 1962 (Rus)

MOKEROV IP: [On the history of medical services for industrial workers in Ural plants] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):70-4, 1961 (Rus)

The Norton Company medical story. Fifty years long. Industr Med Surg 31:326-8, Jul 62

Portmann ML: [Louis-Rene VILLERME (1782-1863) and his work on the condition of the French textile workers around 1830-1840] Praxis 51:721-6, 12 Jul 62 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

PETROVIC L: [Health stations in industrial plants in Serbia. (Conditions in 1959)] Glas Hig Inst 10:1-20, Jan-Jun 61 (Ser)

REICHARD HL: Medical services at airports. A study of the need for comprehensive medical programs at large airports. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:344-57, Oct 62

Two new medical centres. Brit J Industr Med 18:310-3, Oct 61

jurisprudence

BECKER W: [Medical problems related to child labor protection] Med Welt 2:107-10, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHIAPPELLI U: [Juridical aspects of employment of the handicapped] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:250-97, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

legislation

BECKER W: [Medical examination according to child labor laws] Med Welt 4:227-8, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

HAFFNER J: [Yngre Laegers Forening and workers' protection laws] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1336-7, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

HELLBRUEGGE T: [On laws for the protection of young workers] Med Mschr 15:731-5, Nov 61 (Ger))

JONGH J: [The law on industrial medicine, in the first place a challenge for the factory physician] T Soc Geneesk 40:343-6, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)

KRYZE B: [New law on occupational health safety and protection] Pracov Lek 13:321-22, Sep 61 (Cz)

MEILLET H: [The professional responsibility of industrial physician] Concours Med 84:371-4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHIECHE M: [A report on new safety regulations in rooms used for medical purposes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1373-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

VACHER J: Occupational medicine in France. J Occup Med 4:488-9, Sep 62

statistics

AMORATI A, BERSANI A, STANCARI V: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pathology of ceramics workers] Rass Med Industr 30:46-70, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

ARNAL JI, TANG DE ALFONZO M: [Blood cholesterol in a group of workers in the petroleum industry] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:115-7, Mar 61 (Sp)

BERNARD E, BIDOU S, BENETAUD-GIRARDOT: [Results of systematic radiological and biological examinations conducted by an industrial medical unit for 10 years in a single collectivity] Sem Med Prof 38:553-7, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

BRINKMAN GL, COATES EO Jr: The prevalence of chronic bronchitis in an industrial population. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:47-54, Jul 62

BERG KJ, MELKILD A: Coronary disease in a group of Norwegian tram drivers. Acta Med Scand 171:671-7, Jun 62

COLLINS CP: Sickness absence in the three principal ethnic divisions of Singapore. Brit J Industr Med 19:116-22, Apr 62

CECIL RL: Rheumatic disease in industry. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:498-501, May 62

DUTHIE JJ, ANDERSON JA: Social and economic effects of rheumatic disease, Particular reference to working capacity. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:511-8, May 62

ERRANDO VILAR J: [Dysmenorrhea in occupational medicine] Hisp Med 19:79-84, Feb 62 (Sp)

GIURA F: [The job replacement of cured and occupationally retrained tuberculotics in the Sanatorio di Como-Camerlata in the 1950-60 decade] G Ital Tuberc 15:380-4, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HEADY JA, MORRIS JN, KAGAN A, RAFFLE PA: Coronary heart disease in London busmen. A progress report with particular reference to physique. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:143-53, Oct 61

HIGGINS IT, OLDHAM PD: Ventilatory capacity in miners. A five-year follow-up study. Brit J Industr Med 19:65-76, Jan 62

KERR GW: Use of statistical methodology in environmental monitoring. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:75-82, Jan-Feb 62

KRUEGER W: [A study on disability-related morbidity caused by colds in agriculture] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:622-6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LAWRENCE JS: Rheumatism in cotton operatives. Brit J Industr Med 18:270-6, Oct 61

PELLICCIOTTA R: [Arterial hypertension in railroad men] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:198-202, Aug-Sep 60 (It)

PELL S, FLEMING AJ: Cancer of the lung in an industrial population. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:135-8, Feb 62

PEKER M: [Length of absence from work based on sick leave certificates] Dapim Refuiim 21:190-3, Apr 62 (Heb)

SIMPSON J: Sickness absence in teachers. Brit J Industr Med 19:110-5, Apr 62

THORNER RM, CRUMPACKER EL: Mortality and periodic examinations of executives. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:523-5, Nov 61

INDUSTRIAL NURSING

CHARLEY BH: Looking around the world. Int Nurs Rev 8:31-5 contd, Sep-Oct 61

Care for Christmas shoppers. Amer J Nurs 61:35-7, Dec 61

FRANK J, PETRICKOVA E: [Effect of environment on the health of apprentices in agriculture] Cesk Hyg 7:281-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

LONEY LI: The pocket-sized program. Canad Nurse 58:816-8, Sep 62

WOODS J: Occupational health nursing in Saskatchewan. Canad Nurse 57:1029-31, Nov 61

Industry and Occupations see OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Inermicapsifer see TAPEWORMS

INFANT

HOLDEN RH, SOLOMONS G: Relations between pediatric, psychological, and neurological examinations during the first year of life. Child Develop 33:719-27, Sep 62

MONTAGU A: Neonatal and infant immaturity in man. JAMA 178:56-7, 7 Oct 61

blood

SUNDBLAD L, WALDTON K, WALLIN-NILSSON M: Studies on orosomucoid in normal infants and children. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:403-7, 1962

VOLLMOND K, ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: [Hemoglobin content of the blood in the 1st year of life of Rhesus- and ABO-sensitized infants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:240-5, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

diseases see PEDIATRICS

physiology

DITTRICHOVA J: Nature of sleep in young infants. J Appl Physiol 17:543-6, May 62

O'NEILL EM: Minimal rates of head growth in the first four months of life. Arch Dis Child 37:363-5, Aug 62

INFANT CARE

[An assessement of 15 years on the matter of maternal and infantile protection] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:7-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOTHNER M, KARTE H, SCHUENEMANN H: [On the problem of hospitalism in children's homes] Med Welt 14:757-60, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

BOSTOCK J: Evolutional approach to infant care. Lancet 1:1033-5, 19 May 62

BRUECK K, PARMELEE AH Jr, BRUECK M: Neutral temperature range and range of "thermal comfort" in premature infants. Biol Neonat 4:32-51, 1962

COMBES-HAMELLE A, KRETZCHMAR D: [Note on the psychomotor development of infants after a sojourn in a convalescent home] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1056-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

DEPAPE AJ, BEAUDRY D, NORRIS D: Bacterial and fungal contamination of isolette incubators equipped with an Infant Servo Unit (infrared lamp). J Pediat 61:305-6, Aug 62

HARDY PM: Obstetric nursing syllabus. 12. Subsequent care of mother and baby. Nurs Times 58:634-6, 18 May 62

HUNTER TG, MOTT GA, GUNDRY CH: Routine home visits to newborn infants by Public Health nurses. A study conducted in the Greater Vancouver Metropolitan Area. Canad J Public Health 53:371-6, Sep 62

[Infant hygiene of the infant (restatement)] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:17-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

JELLIFFE DB, BENNETT FJ: World-wide care of the mother and newborn child. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:64-84, Mar 62

KARLSTROM F: Morbidity and mortality among infants under supervision at child welfare centres and non-supervised infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):130-6, Jun 62

L'HIRONDEL J: [The safety of the infant in its crib and in high chairs. Strangulation by restraining apparatus and falls] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:653-6, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

LIPSCHUTZ A, AGERTY H: Prophylaxis in pediatric skin care. A routine for prevention of diaper rashes in infants. Arch Pediat 79:257-62, Jul 62

MORONI R: [Physiopathology and treatment of the premature infant] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:64-74, Jan 62 (It)

MONTGOMERY TL: Immediate care of the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:30-43, Mar 62

MORRIS D: The normal infant: physiology and care. Nurs Times 58:461-3, 13 Apr 62

MEAD M: A cultural anthropologist's approach to maternal deprivation. WHO Public Health Pap 14:45-62, 1962

NASSAU E: [Infant care and diarrhea in early infancy in Israel] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1851-5, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

NEWTON N, NEWTON M: Mothers' reactions to their newborn babies. JAMA 181:206-10, 21 Jul 62

OLSEN JR, NELSON EN: Calming the irritable infant with a simple tonal device. Minnesota Med 44:527-9, Dec 61

PICHON R: [Hospitalism of Moroccan infants] Maroc Med 40:1087-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

RINGHOLTZ S, MORRIS M: A test of some assumptions about rooming-in. Nurs Res 10:196-9, Fall 61

RICHET-LABEY S: [Rational and hygienic infant wear] Med Infant (Par) 69:65-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

SZCZEPANSKA Z: [Care for newborn infants during their 1st hours of life] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1740-4, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

SYROVATKA A, MELICHAR V: [Dispensary infant care] Zdrav Aktuality 147:9-14, 1961 (Cz)

SCHONFIELD J, SCHMIDT WM, WILLIAM M, STERNFELD L: Variations in prenatal care and well-child supervision in a New England city. J Pediat 61:430-7, Sep 62

TISZA VB, GUMPERTZ E: The parents' reaction to the birth and early care of children with cleft palate. Pediatrics 30:86-90, Jul 62

WINTER S: [Rooming-in experiment in a public hospital] Harefuah 63:13, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

education

PONAREV MI: [Sanitary education on the problem of physical training of infants in the family] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:75-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

INFANT MORTALITY

see also STILLBIRTH

ABBASCIANO S: [Induced labor, infanticide?] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:52-63, Jan 62 (It)

ABERNATHY JR, DONNELLY JF: Recent trends in infant mortality in North Carolina. N Carolina Med J 23:133-43, Apr 62

ABRIL MORALES J: [Another year] Tokoginec Pract 21:26-38, Jan 62 (Sp)

ABRAMSON H, GOLDMARK C Jr, HELLMAN LM, STONE M, HENDRICKS CH, RICH H: Is perinatal loss increased as a result of the induction of labor? New York J Med 62:2506-22, 1 Aug 62

[An assessement of 15 years on the matter of maternal and infantile protection] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:7-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

BECANA CRUSELLAS M: [Mortality during the 2d year of life in Madrid (the capital) (the decade 1943-1952)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:293-301, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

BARR A, STEVENSON AC: Stillbirths and infant mortality in twins. Ann Hum Genet 25:131-40, Oct 61

BENEDIKT A, GERGELY K: [On mortality and morbidity of children raised from 1955 to 1959 in the Krankenhaus fur Fruehgeburten und fruehgeborene Kinder from the time of discharge up to 1 year of age] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1921-3, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

BUTLER N: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Organization and returns. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1089, Dec 61

BONHAM DG: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Caesarean sections. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1092, Dec 61

BELOSHAPKO PA: [The status and prospects of scientific studies in the problem of stillbirth and early infant mortality] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):45-54, 1960 (Rus)

BERGMAN P, DAHLEN I, FERBAS E, MALMSTROM T: [Perinatal mortality in a 10-year series (1951-1960)] Svensk Lakartidn 59:311-7, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

BERLIN-HEIMENDAHL S von, AKKAYA V: [Studies on prenatal, intranatal and postnatal total stress in premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:426-38, 1962 (Ger)

BUTLER N, CLAIRE AUX AE: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia as a cause of perinatal mortality. Lancet 1:659-63, 31 Mar 62

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Morbidity and mortality among infants born to mothers with heart disease. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:80-5, 1962

BEREND E, PINKE J: [Problems in infant mortality in the Somogy area] Nepegeszsegugy 42:367-74, Dec 61 (Hun)

BROOKE EM: Causes of perinatal mortality. Report of a study of 4,429 cases. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:174-87, Oct 61

BRUCHAC D, PAKAN J: [The effect of cesarean section on perinatal mortality] Cesk Gynek 27:286-90, May 62 (Cz)

BERLIN-HEIMENDAHL S von: [On the problem of the decrease in the mortality of premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:70-92, 1962 (Ger)

BRENNER W: [Contribution to the problem of sudden death in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:309-15, Jun 62 (Ger)

BULFIN MJ: Preventable perinatal deaths--results of a study in suburban Cook County hospitals for 1960. Obstet Gynec 20:247-50, Aug 62

BENESOVA D, HOUSTEK J: [The incidence of respiratory diseases in the death rate of infants in the middle Bohemian regions] Cesk Pediat 17:416-22, Jun 62 (Cz)

CAMPODONICO I, URZUA E, BENITEZ L, BRAND C: [Influence of earthquakes on perinatal mortality] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:113-7, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

CLAIREAUX AE: Perinatal mortality in toxaemia of pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:607-21, 1961

CLELAND JB: A survey of one hundred and thirty-four neonatal autopsies. Med J Aust 48(2):825-9, 18 Nov 61

COLLINS JD, PIPER PC: Sudden unexpected death in infancy. A disease of theories. Wisconsin Med J 60:571-7, Oct 61

COURT AL, FUTCHER PH, LONG WN: Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. Further experience with control of perinatal fetal mortality. Diabetes 10:445-51, Nov-Dec 61

CHOSSON J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Anatomo-clinical documents for the study of cerebral lesions in neonatal and perinatal mortality] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:669-75, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLAIREAUX AE: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Major post-mortem lesions. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1089-90, Dec 61

CAMPLANI G: [The fate of infants of women with nephropathy and eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:920-32, Nov 61 (It)

CAHALANE SF: The paediatric component of the perinatal mortality problem. Irish J Med Sci 433:13-9, Jan 62

CORNELIUSON GB: The MSMS Presidents Program and the early years. J Mich Med Soc 61:181-3, Feb 62

CASTELAZO AYALA L: [Most frequent causes of maternal and infant mortality due to obstetrical procedures; possible solutions] Gac Med Mex 92:116-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

CIMELLARO M: [Pregnancy in the 5th decade of life. (Clinicostatistical investigation)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1144-52, Dec 61 (It)

CRUZ Y HERMIDA J: [Fetal anoxia caused by placental changes and by the umbilical cord. (Independent report relating to perinatal mortality)] Tokoginec Pract 21:179-82, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

COMAS PUNALLET J: [Fetal mortality caused by pregnancy hypertension: influence of obstetric management] Tokoginec Pract 21:217-20, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

CARCELLER C, GASALLA A: [Factors which influence the perinatal mortality of premature infants] Tokoginec Pract 21:188-94, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

CZERMAK H, HANSLUWKA H: [An analysis of infant mortality in Austria according to causes of death] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1441-6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

DAWKINS MJ: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Associations of intrauterine asphyxia. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1090-1, Dec 61

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. I. Demographic characteristics and summarized results of data. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:532-43, 15 Feb 62

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. II. Analysis of the main distribution of the outcome of 4,156 pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:544-50, 15 Feb 62

DE LA VEGA GA: [The most frequent causes and possible solutions of maternal and fetal prenatal mortality] Gac Med Mex 92:113-6, Feb 62 (Sp)

DONNELLY JF: Perinatal mortality in association with obstetric hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:188-9, May 62

DE LA FUENTE F, SALCEDO J: [Obstetric intervention for fetal distress and its results] Tokoginec Pract 21:173-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

ENCINAS R, APARICIO J: [Our mortality from prematurity in 1959] Tokoginec Pract 21:183-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

FUCHS K, PERETZ A: The problem of the "grand multipara". A review of 1677 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:719-25, Dec 61

FOX AR: A survey of fetal and neonatal loss. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:364-70, Jan 62

FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [Provincial maternity hospitals and perinatal mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:74-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

FRIES K: [Mortality of mother and child in our late toxemias] Gynaecologia 153:82-4, 1962 (Ger)

FARQUHAR JW: Birth weight and the survival of babies of diabetic women. Arch Dis Childh 37:321-9, Jun 62

FONTAINE G: [The sudden death of the infant] Sem Med Prof 38:624-5, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

FEENEY JK: Stillbirth and neonatal mortality: Coombe Hospital, Dublin, 1950-6. J Irish Med Ass 51:39-44, Aug 62

GRAVES LR Jr, ADAMS JQ, SCHREIER PC: The fate of the second twin. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:246-50, Feb 62

GORDON RR : The newborn baby. J Coll Gen Practit 5(Suppl 1):12-9, Feb 62

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, ESPAGNO G, MONROZIES M: [Reflections on 182 resuscitated infants] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:583-5, 1961 (Fr)

GOMEZ ROMERO C: [Induced labor and perinatal mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:199-202, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

GORDON HH: On the offspring of diabetic mothers. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:1-11, 1961

HODGES RJ, TUNSTALL ME: The choice of anaesthesia and its influence on perinatal mortality in caesarean secton. (A review of the use of thiopentone and suxamethonium over the ten-year period 1952-1961). Brit J Anaesth 33:572-88, Nov 61

HARDY JB: Perinatal mortality. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:41-62, Mar 62

HERRERA E, MARTINEZ PARTIDA D, HUETE A: [Perinatal mortality in prolonged labor] Tokoginec Pract 21:57-67, Mar 62 (Sp)

HERNANDEZ TORRES F, MIRA G: [Perinatal mortality and premature rupture of the membranes] Tokoginec Pract 21:68-73, Mar 62 (Sp)

HERRAIZ A, ISLA JL: [Perinatal mortality in forceps delivery] Tokoginec Pract 21:78-81, Mar 62 (Sp)

HORVATH M: [Possibilities and methods for further decrease in infant mortality in general practice] Nepegeszsegugy 42:374-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

HAYS DM: An analysis of the mortality in esophageal atresia. Amer J Dis Child 103:765-70, Jun 62

HALL JE, KOHL SG, KAVALER F: Transverse lie and perinatal mortality. New York J Med 62:2186-90, 1 Jul 62

KOGAN RB: [On the problem of infant mortality (as a part of perinatal mortality)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:77-82, Oct 61 (Rus)

KAISER IH: Impairment of placental exchange. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:352-64, Jun 61

EL-KAMMASH MM: Stockwell's infant mortality index for measuring economic development: a comment. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:112-9, Jaan 62

KRYSZTOFOWICZ I: [Present situation of infant mortality in Poland in 1960] Pediat Pol 36:1263-8, Dec 61 (Pol)

KOHL SG, PARKINSON JE, LAVENHAR MA: The Hartford Community Obstetrical Study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:881-9, 1 Apr 62

KARLSTROM F: Morbidity and mortality among infants under supervision at child welfare centres and non-supervised infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):130-6, Jun 62

KLEIN J: Perinatal morbidity and mortality associated with cesarean section. II. Fetal salvage in the presence of stress factors. Obstet Gynec 20:160-73, Aug 62

LORENZO Y DEAL J: [Pasteurization of milk and infant mortality] Arch Pediat Urug 32:531-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

LAW RG: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Breech delivery. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1092, Dec 61

LADEGARD-PEDERSEN H: [Obstetric aid in North Jutland] Ugeskr Laeg 124:25-30, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

LOTTI F, RUBINO D: [Mortality and its causes, in infants of Gargano, in relation to the immuno-allergic state induced by V.D.S.] Riv Ital Ig 21:311-21, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LACOMBE P: [Perinatal mortality] Nicaragua Med 17:291-302, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

LAL A: Infant mortality: some socio-economic and biological determinants. Indian J Child Health 11:73-80, Feb 62

LOPEZ DE URALDE MF, MARTINEZ F: [Fetal mortality caused by delivery in pelvic presentation] Tokoginec Pract 21:100-4, Mar 62 (Sp)

LOPEZ DE URALDE MF, MARTINEZ F: [Fetal mortality caused by delivery in pelvic presentation] Hisp Med 19:225-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

LOMEO AM, ZICHELLA L: [Perinatal mortality of infants of patients with pregnancy toxicosis in relation to maternal arterial pressure preceding labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:447-53, Jul 62 (It)

LEPERA L: [Environmental sanitation and infantile mortality caused by diarrhea] Dia Med 34:1377-84, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

MOZHAEVA AP: [Analysis of the mortality of newborn infants from data of maternity homes in the Lipetsk region in 1960] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:80-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAIER W: [The effect of birth sequence and interval on infant mortality] Arch Gynaek 196:277-81, 1961 (Ger)

MEHDI Z, NAIDU PM, RAO VG: Incidence and causes of perinatal mortality in Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India. Indian J Med Res 49:897-936, Sep 61

McGREGOR IA, BILLEWICZ WZ, THOMSON AM: Growth and mortality in children in an African village. Brit Med J 5268:1661-6, 23 Dec 61

MILLER JM, BUNDEY JG: Foetal distress in labour. Med J Aust 49(1):159-63, 3 Feb 62

MALCOVATI P: [Hereditary factors as cause of prenatal and perinatal mortality] Nicaragua Med 17:303-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MACFARLANE KT, SPARLING DW: Perinatal mortality on the private service of a teaching hospital. Southern Med J 55:329-36, Apr 62

MORONI R: [Fetal mortality] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:179-84, Feb 62 (It)

MACAFEE CH, MILLAR WG, HARLEY G: Maternal and foetal mortality in placenta praevia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:203-12, Apr 62

MAGNIN P: [The future of infants irradiated "in utero". Preliminary results of an investigation based on 7625 obstetrical radiographs made in the Hopitaux de Lyon between 1 January 1948 and 31 December 1956] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:568-72, 1961 (Fr)

MONIAS MB: Perinatal mortality. Milit Med 127:476-8, Jun 62

MEERDINK J, RAMACHANDRAN KV: Infant mortality according to social status in Greater Bombay. J Indian Med Ass 38:477-82, 1 May 62

MEDIANIK RV: [Current status of child morbidity and mortality in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and measures for their further decrease] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:3-7, 1962 (Uk)

MARTINEZ PACHECO X, BELTRAN SUAREZ R: [Considerations on primiparas over 35 years of age] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:189-210, Mar-Apr 62(Sp)

Major factors in perinatal mortality. J Osteopath 69:58-60, Aug 62

MALDE JL, MOURINO R: [Obstetric factors in habitual high fetal mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:212-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

NEMESKERI J, THOMA A: Ivad: an isolate in Hungary. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:230-50, 1961

Neonatal deaths in Hennepin County . A five-year report. J Lancet 82:159-64, Apr 62

NEWCOMBE HB, RHYNAS PO: Child spacing following stillbirth and infant death. Eugen Quart 9:25-35, Mar 62

NAKATA HH, ABRAMOW SM: Premature separation of the placenta. Statistical study of 79 cases. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:50-2, 1962

NESBITT RE Jr, YANKAUER A, SCHLESINGER ER, ALLAWAY NC: Investigation of perinatal mortality rates associated with placenta previa in upstate New York, 1942-1958. New Eng J Med 267:381-6, 23 Aug 62

PRIETO A, CHACON M: [Perinatal mortality in forceps delivery] Tokoginec Pract 21:82-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

Perinatal mortality in elective cesarean section. New York J Med 62:2168-85, 1 Jul 62

PLOTNICOFF J: [Considerations on infant mortality and dystrophy in Corrientes] Sem Med (B Air) 120:837-42, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

RAHN J, SCHWARZ E: [Infant mortality in Stalinstadt] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1627-30, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

ROSENFIELD AB, STOREY EW: Maternal morbidity data from fetal death certificates. Minnesota Med 45:16-20, Jan 62

RONCONI GF: [Clinicostatistical study of 5 years of activity of the Centro Immaturi dell' Ospedale di Vicenza] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:675-92, Sep 61 (It)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [On some elements of fetal prognosis in breech presentation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:553-4, 1961 (Fr)

RAIHA CE: Relation of maternal heart volume in pregnancy to prematurity and perinatal mortality. Bull WHO 26:296-300, 1962

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R, BARTOLOZZI G: [Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Therapy and prevention of sequelae] Riv Clin Pediat 68:329-60, Dec 61 (It)

ROMANOWSKI R: Perinatal mortality in twins. Two-year hospital experience. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:61-71, 1962

Reduction in perinatal mortality. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:6-8, May 62

SCHLESINGER ER, NESBITT RE Jr: Perinatal mortality. Public health viewpoint: scope and perspective. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:317-26, Jun 61

STEPHENS LS: Caravans and infant mortality. Roy Soc Health J 81:317-21, Nov-Dec 61

STOCKWELL EG: Infant mortality and socio-economic status: a changing relationship. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:101-11, Jan 62

STAFFORD GE, GARLINGHOUSE RE, TANNER FH: Placental dysfunction associated with postmaturity. A case report. Nebraska Med J 47:133-6, Mar 62

SZABO Z, MEGYERI J: [Autopsy material on infants under 1 year of age with and without congenital abnormalities] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:344-8, Nov 61 (Hun)

SEDOVA TI: [Data for the analysis of antenatal fetal mortality] Akush Ginek 38:63-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHWARTZ S: Prenatal care, prematurity, and neonatal mortality. A critical analysis of prenatal care statistics and associations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:591-8, 1 Mar 62

SNOECK J, PIRAUX P: [Clinical value of the Apgar index] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:61-9, 1962 (Fr)

STANDARD KL: An analysis of child mortality in Barbados, West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:250-63, Dec 61

SILVAN MARTINEZ A, JIMENEZ AYALA M, CALVO DE MORA MEDINA S: [Perinatal mortality in version-extraction] Tokoginec Pract 21:89-99, Mar 62 (Sp)

SAARIMAA A: [Infant mortality in Finland 1951-1960] Duodecim 78:499-501, 1962 (Fin)

SCHULTZE KW: [On perinatal mortality in cesarean section] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1472-5, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR ES, MORGAN RL, BRUNS PD, DROSE VE: Spontaneous premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1341-8, Dec 61

TANCER ML: Perinatal mortality and cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:92-5, Jan 62

THOMSEN G: Diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn. Incidence of neo-natal fatalities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:267–74, 1961

TSURUTA J: [Infant mortality in a rural health center district and its socio-economical analysis] Jap J Hyg 16:315–22, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

VASHCHILKO SL: [On perinatal mortality of large fetuses] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

WATSON DG, MOSEY LM: On perinatal mortality conferences. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:58–60, Feb 62

WARM R: [On the current prognosis of uterine rupture] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:743–54, Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

LIKHTMAN LD: [The vacuum extractor in the prevention of intranatal and postnatal death of the fetus] Kazan Med Zh 3:88–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

DAVIS ME: Survey of clinical factors in the prevention of perinatal mortality after period of viability. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:417–39, Jun 61

DANIAKHI MA: [Experience in lowering the morbidity and mortality of newborn infants in obstetrical institutions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:58–63, Aug 62 (Rus)

Institute on Perinatal Casualties. An evaluation of a regional conference for multidisciplinary personnel. Public Health Rep 77:315–23, Apr 62

KAPLAN AL, STANTSO EI: [Measures for further reduction of mortality in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:73–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOZISHKURT PP, SHIROKOVA NV: [Organization of child mortality control in Kishinev] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:3–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LORENZ K: [Current problems in late infant mortality] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1355–9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

MAKEEVA OV: [On directing scientific works toward the study for further lowering of perinatal mortality] Akush Ginek 37:22–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MONTERA A: [A reduction factor in infant mortality] Rev Bras Med 18:45–6, Jan 61 (Por)

OROPEZA P: [A program of work against infant mortality] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:49–56, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

PETROV-MASLAKOV MA: [Current problems in decreasing perinatal mortality] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:69–76, Sep 61 (Rus)

RILEY HD Jr: [Neonatal pediatrics. V. Role of infection] Pediat Panamer 7:17–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

SHTERN IA: [On the problem of measures used in lowering the morbidity rate among newborn and older infants] Pediatriia 40:3–11, Nov 61 (Rus)

SWARTZ DP, RATHBUN JC, WALTERS JH, KINCH RA: Preventable perinatal loss. Canad Med Ass J 86:927–30, 19 May 62

ZELENSKII AF: [Problems of antenatal prophylaxis] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:24–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

INFANT, NEWBORN

ARAUJO J de: [Postmaturity] Pediat Prat 32:193–6, 1961 (Por)

AMARIS MORA A: [Gestation status of the newborn in the Clinica Primero de Mayo de Bogota] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:173–8, Aug–Dec 61 (Sp)

ABOLINS JA: [Body size of parents and infant birth-weight and birth-length] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3860–4, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: [The mother's social status and the infant's birth weight and length] Socialmed T 39:27, Jan 62 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: The weight and length of newborn infants in relation to parental age. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:339–47, 1961

ASCANIO R: [Macrosomatic fetus in the Maternidad "Concepcion Palacios"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:597–603, 1961 (Sp)

ABOLINS JA: Average length of the newborn during the last decades; a preliminary report. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:90–2, 1962

ACHAR ST, YANKAUER A: Studies on the birth weight of South Indian infants. Indian J Child Health 11:157–67, Apr 62

ARNOT PH, NELSON DR: Postmaturity babies. Surg Clin N Amer 42:895–907, Aug 62

ABOLINS JA: [Parental occupations and social position correlated with the birth weight and length of infants] Socialmed T 38:372–4, Nov 61 (Sw)

ANGLADE G: [Some practical data concerning anesthesia in the newborn and infant] Rev Prat 12:2029–39, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

BARUA JR: Birth-weight, length and circumference of the skull of infants born in the largest maternity hospital of Burma, Burma Med J 9:15–6, Jan 61

BLECHA J: [A contribution to some perinatal problems] Cesk Pediat 16:849–50, Sep 61 (Cz)

BASAVARAJAPPA KG, DESHPANDE VA, RAMACHANDRAN KV: Effect of sex, maternal age, birth order, and socio-economic status on the birth weight of live born infants. J Public Health 6:18–27, Jan 62

BRACKEN EC, KAY JL, RILEY HD Jr: Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in the prevention of staphylococcal colonization in newborn infants. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:414–9

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L: [Dangers of certain therapeutics for the newborn infant] Therapie (Par) 16:579–97, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

COLMAN HI, RIENZO J: The small term baby. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:87–91, Jan 62

CAPPETTI CA, COLLA G: The importance of plantigraphy for identifying the newborn. Panminerva Med 3:529–30, Nov 61

CURCHOD A, CURCHOD B: [Hyperglycemia induced in mothers following delivery at term of infants weighing more than 4 kg.] Gynaecologia 153:72–5, 1962 (Fr)

CROWELL DH: Associations among anatomical and behavioral variables of full-term neonates. Child Develop 33:373–80, Jun 62

CRUMP EP: Maternal prenatal nutrition in relation to the newborn. J Nat Med Ass 54:432–8, Jul 62

CHANG LL, CHEN TK: [Birth measurements of 1,843 newborn infants in Canton] Zhong Erke Z 11:95–6, Feb 60 (Ch)

CAMPILLO SAINZ C, ORNELAS HERNANDEZ A, DE MUCHA MACIAS J, NAVA SE: [Immunization of newborn infants with antipoliomyelitis trivalent oral vaccine] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:130–5, Aug 62 (Sp)

DIETRICH H, MAJEWSKI A: [On the problem of the life expectancy of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:68–70, Feb 62 (Ger)

DIAZ ROUSSELOT J, CORNEJO J, AUCHET B, DUYOS H, FARNOT U: [Organization of a newborn and premature department] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:54–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

DUPIN H, MASSE L, CORREA P: [Contribution to the study of birth weight at the African maternity hospital of Dakar. Development in the course of years, seasonal variations. Discussion on the significance of the results obtained, the adduced causes and analytical methods] Courrier 12:237–54 contd, Apr 62 (Fr)

DONATO VM, EISCH B, HURTADO R, FLEISCHER J: [Materno-fetal risk in high multiparas] Prensa Med Argent 48:3308–10, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

Diet of the newborn. Glaxo Vol 24:5–11, 1962

D'IACHENKO AF: [Physical development of newborn infants in Aktyibinsk] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):42, 1962 (Rus)

[The diagnosis of nanism in the newborn infant] Med Infant (Paris) 69:387–93, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

DELLEPIANE G: [A consultation of rare occurrence: what is the sex of the newborn infant?] Minerva Med 53:2167–9, 14 Jul 62 (It)

ENGSTROM L, KARLBERG P, ROOTH G: [American clinical research, on a large scale, on the significance of prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of fetus and child] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2804–12, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

ENGEL CE, HANSELL P: Use and abuse of the film in recording the behaviour and reactions of the newborn infant. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:472–80, Oct 61

FUJII R, GROSSMAN M, TICKNOR W: Micromethod for determination of concentration of antibiotics in serum for application in clinical pediatrics. Pediatrics 28:662–9,

FATEVA EM, LEBEDINSKAIA VV: ["Hypotrophy in newborn infants". (Clinical-etiological observations)] Pediatriia 41:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

FOMON SJ, OWEN GM: Retention of nitrogen by normal full-term infants receiving an autoclaved formula. Pediatrics 29:1005–11, Jun 62

GODDARD RF: Inhalation therapy for infants and children. II. The newborn nursery. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:59–66, Mar 62

GOROUBEN JC: [The hazards of anti-infectious medications in the newborn and premature infant] Mises Point Accouch Pediat 2:23–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GELLIS SS: The newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:450–61, Jun 62

HAMMOND K: The brand new baby. Med Times 90:151–3, Feb 62

History of neonatal weighing. Nutr Rev 20:244–5, Aug 62

HUANG WC, LIU AC: [A survey of birth weight and length] Zhong Erke Z 11:90–4, Feb 60 (Ch)

HUNTER TG, MOTT GA, GUNDRY CH: Routine home visits to newborn infants by Public Health nurses. A study conducted in the Greater Vancouver Metropolitan Area. Canad J Public Health 53:371–6, Sep 62

JELLIFFE DB, BENNETT FJ: World-wide care of the mother and newborn child. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:64–84, Mar 62

JORDAAN HV: Comparative cranial morphology in the newborn. S Afr Med J 36:690–5, 18 Aug 62

KOHLER C, RAMEL: [Study of the psychomotor development of children born after prolonged pregnancies] J Med Lyon 43:607–16, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

KANG YS, CHO WK: The sex ratio at birth and other attributes of the newborn from maternity hospitals in Korea. Hum Biol 34:38–48, Feb 62

KROKFORS E, HIRVENSALO M, KUNNAS M, KEINONEN R: [Factors affecting the weight of a newborn] Duodecim 78:491–8, 1962 (Fin)

KOCH J: [The change in the excitation process after ingestion of food and after sleep in infants 5 months of age] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:219–23, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KU JF, WHANG DK, TSIEN LG, WHANG SS, SHAO LC: [Birth measurements in 155 newborn infants] Zhong Erke Z 11:97, Feb 60 (Ch)

KRAVITZ H, MURPHY JB, EDADI K, ROSETTI A, ASHRAF H: Effect of hexachlorophene-detergent baths in a newborn nursery, with emphasis on the care of circumcisions. Illinois Med J 122:133–9, Aug 62

LEE CM, CHIU SJ: A study on the body weight of newborn. J Formosa Med Ass 60:783–803, 28 Aug 61

LEAL GREGORI M: [Before and beyond words] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:201–4, 1962 (Sp)

MONTAGU A: Neonatal and infant immaturity in man. JAMA 178:56–7, 7 Oct 61

MEHRIZI A, DRASH A: Birth weight of infants with cyanotic and acyanotic congenital malformations of the heart. J Pediat 59:715–8, Nov 61

MITOLO GR, GRASSI G: [Fetal and neonatal auxology. Macrosomia] Minerva Ginec 13:1029–40, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MONTGOMERY TL: Immediate care of the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:30–43, Mar 62

MAHAUX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE R, DE PAEPE J: [Goiter, disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Demonstration of L. E. factor and antithyroid antibodies in the newborn] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:110–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLER HC: Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. I. Diagnosis and incidence. J Pediat 6 :2–8, Jul 62

MUROCKA H: [Observations on the fetus and the newborn infant] Sanfujin Jissai 11:356–62, May 62 (Jap)

MAO ST: [Birth measurements of 1,380 newborn infants in Tsinan] Zhong Erke Z 11:96, Feb 60 (Ch)

MARTINEZ MARTINEZ M, ZAMARRIEGO CRESPO J: [Influence of obstetric trauma on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant (clinical and EEG examination)] Tokorinec Pract 21:206–11, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

MANNA F, POZNANSKA K: [Antibiotic resistance of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac in newborn infants] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1226–9, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

MONTES GALLO D, CERUTTI ER: [Evaluation of the Apgar score in the newborn] Arch Argent Pediat 57:41–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

NOVAKOVA M, KONECNA D: [Deepening the cooperation between pediatricians and psychologists in newborn wards] Cesk Gynek 26:528–30, Aug 61 (Rus)

NEUGEBAUEROVA L: [Pediatrician's notes on the effect of neuroplegic analgesia on newborn infants] Cesk Gynek 27:402–4, Jun 62 (Cz)

PEROTTI V, ROLANDI L: [Clinico-statistical observations on macrosomal newborn infants observed in the 1941–1959 period] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:177–87, Jul 61 (It)

PUSKAS E, SZABO Z: [Examinations of the fundus oculi in newborn infants] Magy Noorv Lap 24:334–43, Nov 61 (Hun)

REJLEK J: [A contribution to work on a ward for newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 16:851–4, Sep 61 (Cz)

SOININEN O: Prolongation of the first stage of labour and the prognosis of the mother and the child. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 104):1–90, 1961

SZCZEPANSKA Z: [Care for newborn infants during their 1st hours of life] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1740–4, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

SNIDER E: The large baby. Harper Hosp Bull 20:33–42, Jan–Feb 62

SUBRAY N, PRABHAKER S: Sex chromatin anomalies in newborn babies in India. Science 136:1116, 29 Jun 62

STEBBINS R, TOPCHIK AH: Fetomaternal transfusion: case report. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:195–8, Jul 62

SZACSURY J: [Protection of infants born in infectious environments] Tuberkulozis 15:105–8, Apr 62 (Hun)

SOUTHERN EM: Electrocardiographic interpretations in late prenatal and early neonatal life. J Maine Med Ass 53:215–8, Sep 62

THOMSON FA: The birth weight of babies in the Federation of Malaya. Effect of race and of economic change. J Trop Pediat 8:3–9, Jun 62

YANG YC: [Birth weight, body length, sitting height and head circumference measurements in 1,400 newborns] Zhong Erke Z 11:96, Feb 60 (Ch)

ZELENSKII AF: [Historical stages in the development of studies on newborn infants] Pediatriia 40:73–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZARATE E: [Problems which obstetrical analgesia imposes upon the newborn] Acta Med Hidalg 16:181–8, Sep–Dec 61 (Sp)

ZAMARRIEGO CRESOP J, MARTINEZ MARTINEZ M: [Influence of the prolongation of the total duration of labor, expulsive period and bag rupture period on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant (clinical and EEG examination)] Tokoginec Pract 21:195–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

ZSCHOCH H, BIRRINGER G: [The importance of bone nuclei for the determination of the maturation of children] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:626–31, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DORFL J: [Vascularization of the periosteum of flat bones in newborn infants and adults] Cesk Morf 10:282–8, 1962 (Cz)

LARROCHE JC, BAUDRY J: [Cavum septi lucidi, cavum Vergae, cavum veli interpositi: cavities of the median line. Anatomical and pneumoencephalographic study in the neonatal period] Biol Neonat 3:193–236, Sep 61 (Fr)

LO BUE F: [The fossa ovalis ("hiatus saphenus") of the femoral triangle in the fetus at term and in the newborn infant] Minerva Chir 17:353–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MOLZ G: [Weight determinations on the heart of newborn infants] Zbl Allg Path 103:184–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

VOSS H: [An unusual and abundant presence of free cells in the capsular space of muscle spindles in the newborn infant] Anat Anz 110:417–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

blood

ABLIN AR, KUSHNER JH, MURPHY A, ZIPPIN C: Platelet enumeration in the neonatal period. Pediatrics 28:822–4, Nov 61

ABALLI AJ, DE LAMERENS S: Coagulation changes in the neonatal period and in early infancy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:785–817, Aug 62

ARAUJO J de, CIOCHETTI D: [Observations on the hematological picture of the normal newborn infant at term, during the 1st week of life] Pediat Prat 33:83–6, Mar 62 (Por)

AUGUSTINSSON KB, BRODY S: Plasma arylesterase activity in adults and newborn infants. Clin Chim Acta 7:560–5, Jul 62

BRUESTER H: [The relation between prothrombin and prothrombin use in the newborn and infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:437–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BAENS GS, OH W, LINDEEN E, CORNBLATH M: Determination of blood sugar in newborn infants. Pediatrics 28:850–1, Nov 61

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B: [Contribution to the study of variations of the plasmatic concentration of free and conjugated forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids at the moment of labor and under the influence of estrogens in the infant. II.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:813–8, 1961 (Fr)

BELLANTI JA: Further study on serum beta glucuronidase and bilirubin in newborn. New Physician 11:111–2, Apr 62

BALSAMO V, CORSO D: [Research on the antistreptolysin titer, on C-reactive protein, and on the behavior of serum proteins in the neonatal period. (Comparative findings in mothers and newborn infants)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:858–75, Nov 61 (It)

BREATHNACH CS: Some observations on the erythrocyte-pigment relationships in neonatal blood and marrow. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:141–7, Apr 62

BREATHNACH CS: Red cell diameters in human cord and neonatal blood. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:148–56, Apr 62

BRUKSZO T, ROGOYSKI A: [Activity of glutamic-oxalic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in normal newborn infants] Ginek Pol 33:169–73, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

BOTTIGER LE, STERKY G: Serum protein and glucoprotein concentrations in newborns and infants. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):39–44, 1962

CORNBLATH M, NICOLOPOULOS D, GANZON AF, LEVIN EY, GORDON MH, GORDON HH: Studies of carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn infant. IV. The effect of glucagon on the capillary blood sugar in infants of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:592–601, Oct 61

CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [Behavior of the blood ammonia in the premature infant and the infant delivered at term] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:427–33, 1960 (It)

CANESTRI G, BENZI G, PICCOTTI ML: [On the transplacental passage of vitamin E] Minerva Ginec 13:1151–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CANESTRI G: [The circulating basophil count in infants born in prolonged pregnancy] Lattante 32:630–5, Nov 61 (It)

CENTARO A, DE LAURENTIIS G, PERITI P: [Oxytocinase in the blood of the fetus at the end of pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:599–603, Oct 61 (It)

CAMACHO AM, BLIZZARD RM: Congenital hypokalemia of probable renal origin. A newly described entity due to an inherited metabolic defect. Amer J Dis Child 103:535–55, Apr 62

CABEZAS JA, VAZQUEZ-PORTO J, VAZQUEZ-PERNAS R, PENA J: Relation between the n-acetyineuraminic acid contents of blood serum in mothers and their new-born babies. Clin Chim Acta 7:448–9, May 62

COMNINOS AC: [On variations in blood coagulation factors in mother and child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:754–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

DI TORO R, MARTUCCI E, DURANTE M: [Data on the behavior of bilirubinemia and the erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in full-term newborn infants treated with triiodothyronine] Pediatria (Nap) 69:788–97, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA M, MARTUCCI E: [Data on the glutathione reductase activity of the blood in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 69:804–10, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DAYEZ F: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum of the newborn before and after exchange transfusion] Strasbourg Med 13:19–25, Jan 62 (Fr)

ENGSTROM L, KAGER L: Concentration of fibrinogen in the plasma of healthy and of erythroblastotic and hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:581–5, Nov 61
Oct 61

FERRARIS GM, COTTINO F, COLOMBO G, PATRITO G: [Research on plasmatic binding of thyroxin in the first years of life] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:683–93, Oct 61 (It)

FRASER ID, RAPER AB: Observations on the change from foetal to adult erythropoiesis. Arch Dis Childh 37:289–96, Jun 62

FEVRALEVA GV: [Protein and lipid content of the blood serum of newborn infants] Pediatriia 40:47–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

GNAFAKIS N: [Comparative study of the proteinograms of the blood plasma of the mother and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:408–12, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GIANELLI A: [The complement-properdin system in the mother and the newborn infant] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:616–26, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GRAY MS, KANE PO, SQUIRES S: Further observations on metronidazole (Flagy). Brit J Vener Dis 37:278–9, Dec 61

GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE, MORELL SA: Phosphate partition in the erythrocytes of normal newborn infants and infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. III. P32 uptake and incorporation. Blood 19:468–78, Apr 62

GRAYZEL HG, ELKAN B, MOGHAZEH M, SCHNECK L, GARZA S: Plasma pepsinogen levels in the newborn. Amer J Dis Child 103:759–64, Jun 62

GOTLIEB A, PESACH I: [Cholesterol studies in the newborn] Dapim Refuiim 21:254–7, May 62 (Heb)

HERINGOVA A: [Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 16:803–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

DYGGVE HV, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Effect of synkavit and vikastab on bilirubin and plasma prothrombin. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:165–8, Mar 62

HUNTER OB Jr, CHOW CC: The in vitro uptake of I-131-L-triiodothyronine by erythrocytes of newborn infants. Amer J Clin Path 37:355–7, Apr 62

HOSKOVA A: [Appearance of glycemia and measurement of glutathione in the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:321–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

HJORT T, PEDERSEN GT: Thyroid antibodies and "thyroglobulin" in the serum in pregnant and parturient women and in newborn infants. Lancet 2:259–63, 11 Aug 62

JOCHIMS J: [Increased fasting values of chylomicra in the blood of premature and newborn infants as a sign of prematurity] Z Kinderheilk 86:207–12, 1961 (Ger)

JURADO GARCIA E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, ORTIZ F, MENDEZ C, AGUILAR CAZARES J, OJEDA J: [Studies on the blood bilirubin in the neonatal period. I. Values at birth and during the 1st week of life in the full term newborn infant] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:157–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

JURADO GARCIA E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, ABITIA HC, MENDEZ C, ORTIZ F, CARDENAS J: [Studies on the blood bilirubin in the neonatal period. II. Values in the capillary blood of the "apparently healthy" premature infant from birth to the 7th week of life] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:173–93, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

KOHN R, NOVAK M, MELICHAR V, HAVLOVA M, VINSOVA N: [Changes in neonatal cholesteremia and serum phospholipids in modified nutrition] Cesk Pediat 16:979–83, Nov 61 (Cz)

KING J, MORRIS MB: Serum enzyme activity in the normal newborn infant. Arch Dis Childh 36:604–9, Dec 61

KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L, MADRAZO RM, SAGAON J: [Studies of complement. I. Total activity and components in the serum of mothers and their children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:43–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

KALLINGS LO, ALVIN A: The inactivation of bacterial viruses by foetal and infant sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:339, 1962

KLOOS K, LIBAL B: [Pulmonary hyaline membranes in newborn infants and postpartum coagulation disorders] Klin Wschr 40:798–9, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

KINTZEL HW: [Ultracentrifuge studies on the blood serum of newborn and premature infants] Arch Kinderheilk 166:158–64, May 62 (Ger)

KLEIHAUER E: [Contribution to the problem of postnatal HbF formation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:337–44, 1961 (Ger)

LEVY JM, SACREZ R, WEILL JD, PEQUIGNOT JP, DELLENBACH P: [Relations between neonatal bilirubinemia and late pregnancy toxemia] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:449–52, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [The congenital absence of β-lipoproteins] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:275–86, Oct 61 (Fr)

LIE-INJO LE: The fast moving haemoglobin component in healthy newborn babies in Malaya. Med J Malaya 16:107–14, Dec 61

LOW JA: The effect of cesarean section and epidural anesthesia upon the mechanism of fetal oxygenation. Obstet Gynec 20:363–8, Sep 62

LATO M, ANTONELLI G, MORGANTI G: [The inhibitors of blood coagulation in the cord blood, in the newborn infant at term and in the premature infant] Haematologica 47:267–76, 1962 (It)

LI MOLI S, PISCONTI G: [The serum antistreptodornase titer in the newborn infant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:652–4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

McELFRESH AE: Coagulation during the neonatal period. Amer J Med Sci 242:771–9, Dec 61

McCOORD AB, JAMESON DH, DAUGHERTY VR: Lactic dehydrogenase in the serum of newborn infants with jaundice. Clin Chem 8:11–6, Feb 62

MINNICH V, CORDONNIER JK, WILLIAMS WJ, MOORE CV: Alpha, beta and gamma hemoglobin polypeptide chains during the neonatal period with description of a fetal form of hemoglobin Da-St. Louis. Blood 19:137–67, Feb 62

MAGUIRE H, WINTER A, MOLINA N, ZENTENO T: [Serial hematological study of the full-term newborn during the 1st 15 days of life] Rev Chil Pediat 32:448–52, Aug 61 (Sp)

MARINO V: [The electrophoretic method applied to the detection of the behavior of the serum proteins in the cord blood in relation to the maternal blood] Minerva Ginec 13:1270–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MOLLICA F: [On the behavior of the level of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:231–44, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MATSUKI E: [Study upon the rise and the fall of the new-born serum bilirubin, the whole blood hemoglobin and the serum protein, as well as upon the new-born jaundice] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:457–68, Jun 62 (Jap)

MIYASHIRO KUSINEZO C: [Blood copper in the newborn] Laboratorio 33:501–10, Jun 62 (Sp)

NOTTI HJ, MARCO DEL PONT O, LENTINI J, AMPUERO PA, DE LA ROSA DE AMPUERO SI: [Hemoglobins of the newborn] Dia Med 33(Special):2480–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

NEDELMAN PB, SUTHERLAND JM: Alveolar carbon dioxide pressure of the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:198–9, 15 Jan 62

NOVAK M, MELICHAR V, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: Levels of lipids in the blood of newborn infants and the effect of glucose administration. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:488–92, 1961

NILSSON LA, HANSON LA: Studies on the presence of C-reactive protein during the pre- and neonatal period. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:255–7, 1962

PERKEDI J, HORVATH E, HOLLO T, VALLO D: [Unusual amounts of a blood group substance in the blood serum of a newborn infant] Orv Hetil 102:2075–6, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

POZZI V: [Hematic thromboplastin formation time in the newborn] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:870–6, Nov 61 (It)

POZZI V, PACHI A: [Leukocyte sedimentation in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1121–30, Dec 61 (It)

PAUPE J, COLIN J, POLITIS E, LELONG M: [Physiological variations of blood calcium in mothers during labor, in the umbilical cord and in newborn infants] Biol Neonat 3:357–78, Dec 61 (Fr)

POZZI V: [On various aspects of hemocoagulative variations in neonatal pathology] Minerva Med 53:1052–3, 7 Apr 62 (It)

RONERA J, VEIGA AA, ARANTES GR, RISCALLA H, SCATENA L: [C-reactive protein in the neonatal period] J Pediat (Rio) 26:311–5, Aug 61 (Por)

RUTENBURG AM, PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, LEVITAN R, GELLIS SS, SILVERBERG M: Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in normal infants, in biliary atresia, and in other diseases. Amer J Dis Child 103:47–54, Jan 62

ROSEN EU: Electrolyte patterns in Bantu babies born spontaneously and by caesarean section. Arch Dis Childh 36:617–21, Dec 61

REINER M, THOMAS JL: Bilirubin studies on the serum of newborn infants. Clin Chem 8:278–83, May–Jun 62

REIMANN F, YENEN E: [The influence of fetal hemoglobin on the determination of osmotic resistance in the blood of the newborn] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:359–66, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ R: Hypoglycemia in neonatal period. Pediatrics 28:523–4, Oct 61

SCHMOER J: [On determination of hematocrit, electrolytes, total protein and serum bilirubin in nurseries] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1000–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

STEELE MW: Plasma volume changes in the neonate. Amer J Dis Child 103:10–8, Jan 62

STRAKOVA M, VAJNORSKY J: [The relation between mother's and newborn infant's white blood count] Cesk Pediat 16:972–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

SACHTLEBEN P, LEHMANN H, RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G: [On the problem of structure specificity of the membranes of newborn erythrocytes] Blut 7:369–72, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHELLONG G, ROCHOLL I: [Studies on the relations between blood sugar and serum bilirubin concentration in the newborn infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:8–13, Jan 62 (Ger)

SRACKOVA D: [Relation of the level of glucuronic acid to the level of bilirubin in the serum of newborn infants] Cas Lek Cesk 101:325–7, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

SERRA U, SOMMARIVA F: [Behavior of protein-bound iodine in maternal blood and in the umbilical cord blood of full-term, premature and postmature newborn infants] Lattante 33:25–33, Jan 62 (It)

STEWART AG, BIRKBECK JA: The activities of lactate dehydrogenase, transaminase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and plasma of newborn infants. J Pediat 61:395–404, Sep 62

STERZL J, FRANEK F, RIHA I, KOSTKA I, LANC A: [Appearance and properties of non-antigenic γ-globulin in newborn animals; 1st appearance of natural antibodies and their relation to bactericidal properties of the serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:60–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

SUNDBLAD L, WALDTON K, WALLIN-NILSSON M: Studies on orosomucoid in normal infants and children. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:403–7, 1962

TEMPERINI P, AUTUORI F: [Substitution of the erythrocyte population of fetal type by the adult erythrocyte population in premature and full-term newborn infants. Iconographic documentation] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:627–37, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

TEMPERINI P, SBRICCOLI A: [Behavior of erythrocyte populations in the 1st months of life in relation to hemoglobin values. Interpretations of the origin and significance of erythrocyte populations of "transition" types] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1084–96, Dec 61 (It)

TOTH M, KARMAZSIN L, KISS E: [Investigations of seromucoids in newborn infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:435–43, 1962 (Ger)

TAKEUCHI T: [Studies of hemoglobin of newborn infants] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:33–49, Feb 62 (Jap)

TABOLIN VA, ZAK IR, FEL'DMAN MG, VEL'TISHCHEV IuE: [Biochemical changes in the blood serum of newborn infants in exchange transfusion] Akush Ginek 38:59–64, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VOLLMOND K, ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: [Hemoglobin content of the blood in the 1st year of life of Rhesus- and ABO-sensitized infants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:240–5, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

VENTRUTO V, CIMINO R, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Electrophoretic study of the hemoglobin of umbilical cord blood: incidence of Bart's Hb] Pediatria (Nap) 70:245–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

VECCHIO F, RIGILLO N, MIRAGLIA DEL GIUDICE M: [Cholesglobin formation from adult hemoglobin and fetal hemoglobin] Pediatria (Nap) 70:258–68, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

VARGUES R, MORAUD B, LORTHOLARY J: [Level of hemolytic complement (C') in the serum of newborn animals] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:733–7, 1962 (Fr)

WESTPHAL M, VIERGIVER E, ROTH R: Analysis of a bilirubin survey. Pediatrics 30:12–6, Jul 62

WRIGHT R, TAYLOR KB, TRUBLOVE SC: Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins and gluten in the newborn. Brit Med J 5303:513–5, 25 Aug 62

YADA S, NAITOW M, HASEBE H: [Application of indirect Coombs and fluorescent antibody techniques to the demonstration of fetal erythrocytes] Jap J Leg Med 15:475–9, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

ZOELLNER N, WOLFRAM G: [On the composition of cholesterol esters in newborn] Klin Wschr 40:267, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

diseases

see also ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM
see also BIRTH INJURY
see also ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
see also HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
see also HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
see also JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC
see also OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM
see also SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

AARSKOG D: Infantile congenital aneutrocytosis. Arch Dis Childh 36:511–4, Oct 61

AUBRESPY P: [Volvulus of the small intestine in the newborn, infant and child. Apropos of 18 cases] Marseille Chir 13:313–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

ADAMS WS: A case of tracheal obstruction by an endotracheal keloidal papilloma, following tracheostomy for neonatal laryngeal insufficiency. Excision after five years of tracheostomy life. J Laryng 75:841–51, Sep 61

AMARO YVONNET G: [Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn] Rev Cuba Med Trop 16:50–4, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

ANBARI R: Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn (Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum). Quart Rev Pediat 16:206–7, Oct–Dec 61

ASIEL M: [Morbidity during the 1st year of life. Comparisons made in urban surroundings and in rural surroundings] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:357–76, May 61 (Fr)

AUST CH, SMITH EB: Whipple's disease in a 3-month-old infant, with involvement of the bone marrow. Amer J Clin Path 37:66–74, Jan 62

ABRAMS RM: Poliomyelitis in early infancy. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:55–9, Feb 62

AGEICHENKO MD, GUL'KEVICH hV: [Listeriosis in newborn infants (morphological diagnosis)] Arkh Pat 24:17–23, 1962 (Rus)

ANDRIANI A, RUOZI BERRETTA L: [The umbilical cord and rhinopharyngeal cavity of the newborn infant as sources of staphylococcal infection] Minerva Ginec 13:1155–9, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ARTEMKINA LN, OMBRADOS VF, SOROKIN AF: [Congenital leukosis in a 2-day-old infant] Probl Gemat 7:47–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

ABALLI PEULA RE: [Jaundice in the newborn] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:60–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ALVARADO A: Congenital chylous ascites. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:109–13, Apr 62

ASTERIADOU-SAMARTIZE E: [Neonatal infections] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 53–9, Feb 62 (Gr)

ADAMS ST: Congenital glaucoma (possibly Lowe's syndrome): a clinical and pathological report. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:77–84, 1961

ADAMS ST, GRANT WM, SMITH TR: Congenital glaucoma (possibly Lowe's syndrome). A clinical and pathological report. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:191–5, Aug 62

ANDREN L: Pelvic instability in newborns with special reference to congenital dislocation of the hip and hormonal factors. A roentgenologic study. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 212:1–66, 1962

ANGLADE G: [Some practical data concerning the resuscitation of the newborn and infant] Rev Prat 12:2041–6, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

ANDERSON GS, GREEN CA, NELIGAN GA, NEWELL DJ, RUSSELL JK: Congenital bacterial pneumonia. Lancet 2:585–7, 22 Sep 62

AGEICHENKO MD: [Listeriosis in newborn infants] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

BLANC WA: Pathways of fetal and early neonatal infection. Viral placentitis, bacterial and fungal chorioamnionitis. J Pediat 59:473–96, Oct 61

BERNARD R, PAYAN H, TAMALET J, AUDIBERT G: [Herpes of the newborn with auriculo-ventricular dissociation. Clinical, anatomic and virological study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2653–60, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

BOBER A, LUCIAK M, WOJCIECHOWSKA H: [Injuries of the central nervous system in newborn infants] Ginek Pol 32:411–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

BOJOWA E, JASZCZENKO S: [A case of fibrous meconium peritonitis with ascites in a newborn infant] Ginek Pol 32:419–22, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

BERTOLOTTI E, DE PRA M: [Venous thrombosis with hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney in the newborn. Description of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1064–7, 25 Aug 61 (It)

BUCH NH, THAMDRUP E: Suprarenal haemorrhage in newly born infants, with special reference to the diagnostic significance of the clinical symptoms. Danish Med Bull 8:97–102, Sep 61

BOUREAU M: [Congenital cutaneous aplasias of the newborn. Pathogenesis and therapy] Presse Med 69:2198–9 concl, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

BACH C, SERINGE P, BOCQUET L: [Coxsackie B virus infection of the newborn. I. Clinical and anatomical study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2883–92, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRET AJ, DURIEUX R: [Vaginal infections by Moraxella. Identification and neonatal consequences] Presse Med 69:2002–5, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

BOUREAU M: [Congenital cutaneous aplasia in the newborn] Presse Med 69:2135–9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BABA I, KAWANO M, OMIYA H, SAITO A: [On spasm and respiration disorders in newborn infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2149–54, Dec 61 (Jap)

BENEDIKT A: [2 cases of congenital epidemic hepatitis in newborn infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:340–4, Nov 61 (Hun)

BADOZA O, MARCHELLI EA, MORALES L: [Treatment of moniliasic stomatitis (muguet) in full-term and premature newborn infants with Dequalinium, decamethylene bis (4-aminoquinaldinium chloride)] Prensa Med Argent 48:1434–6, 12 May 61 (Sp)

BARTOLOTTI L: [Primitive deflection of the fetal head in podalic presentation] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:384–91, Jun 61 (It)

BIRO Z: [Fetomaternal transfusion. Anemia of the newborn following hemorrhage into the maternal circulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1621–4, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

BURLUI A, OLARIU A, BUSCA V, CIRNARU S: Should the prognosis of malignant congenital osteo-petrosis be revised? Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):42–8, 1961

BENKO G: [On etiology nd treatment of pneumonia in newborn infants] Orv Hetil 102:2401–6, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

BACIALLI L: Antituberc ular measures carried out at birth in the Institute of Obstetrics of the University of Bologna during 1960. Panminerva Med 3:535–6, Nov 61

BANERJEE B: Intrauterine jaundice with ascites in a newborn infant. J Indian Med Ass 38:27, 1 Jan 62

BERNDORFER A: [Peculiar malformation of the genitals of a newborn female infant] Arch Kinderheilk 165:166–71, Dec 61 (Ger)

BALOGH L, STUBER A: [On the problem of infantile eclampsia] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:10–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

BENGERT O: [Diseases of the newborn from the viewpoint of orthopedics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:176–80, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

BRISSAUD HE, REPESSE G, RAYNAUD J, MONCEAU AM, WETZLAR M: [Jaundice with free bilirubin caused by pyloric stenosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1033–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

BABINI B, SCORZA PA: [Considerations on case histories of paralysis of the sciatic nerve in the newborn infant and young infant] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:721–46, Oct 61 (It)

BROWN AK: Bilirubin metabolism with special reference to neonatal jaundice. Advance Pediat 12:121–87, 1962

BENSON CD, LLOYD JR: Surgical lesions of the small intestine in the newborn. Dis Colon Rectum 5:89–104, Mar–Apr 62

BERNSTEIN J, LANDING BH: Extraneural lesions associated with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus. Amer J Path 40:371–91, Apr 62

BEATTY EC Jr: Congenital generalized fibromatosis in infancy. Amer J Dis Child 103:620–4, Apr 62

BROWNE FJ: Congenital pneumonia. Lancet 1:748, 7 Apr 62

BALDASSERONI G, ONGARO F: [The clinical picture of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infant, with special reference to the semeiological investigation and the therapeutic problem] Riv Clin Pediat 68:1–17, Jul 61 (It)

BATSON BE: Hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:85–102, Mar 62

BEATTIE PH: Three unusual cases. Trans Ophthal Soc K 81:311–7, 1961

BERTONCINI G, PARDUCCI F: [On a case of abiatic retina falciformis congenita with successive total detachment] Ann Ottal 87:835–43, Dec 61 (It)

BILICH GL, SHADRUNOVA LN: [A rare case of cortical hyperostosis in a newborn infant] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:77–8, 1962 (Rus)

BENSON PF: Transient unilateral external rectus muscle palsy in newborn infants. Brit Med J 5284:1054–5, 14 Apr 62

BALAES T: [Iatrogenic diseases and the pharmacology of the newborn] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 27–37, Feb 62 (Gr)

BENSON PF, RANKIN GL, RIPPEY JJ: An outbreak of exfoliative dermatitis of the newborn (Ritter's disease) due to Staphylococcus aureus, phage-type 55/71. Lancet 1:999–1002, 12 May 62

Bleeding in the newborn. Brit Med J 5292:1606, 9 Jun 62

BABA K: [Bilirubin metabolism of the newborn and icterus neonatorum] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:344–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

BOUND JP, HARVEY PW, BAGSHAW HB: Prevention of pulmonary syndrome of the newborn. Lancet 1:1200–3, 9 Jun 62

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J: [Primary colonic perforation in a newborn infant] Bordeaux Chir 2:66–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C, VICHI GF: [Cardiochalasia or cardio-esophageal relaxation] Minerva Nipiol 12:209–20, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C, VICHI GF: [Cardiospasm or achalasia or idiopathic megaesophagus] Minerva Nipiol 12:207–9, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BENGOCHEA IG: [Congenital hypertrophy of the bladder neck in children] Rev Esp Pediat 18:195–201, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BISCHOFF P: [Symptomatology and surgical treatment of congenital megaureter] Acta Urol Belg 30:257–85, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINGT O, DRUART R, DEBRUXELLES P: [Addison's disease and hypocorticalism in the newborn. Discussion of a case] Pediatrie 17:477–97, 1962 (Fr)

BAKER CG, BENSON PF, JOSEPH MC, ROSS DN: Congenital

BLANC WA, APPERSON JW, McNALLY J: Pathology of the newborn and of the placenta in oligohydramnios. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:51–64, Summer 62

BAJOREK J, GOLBA J, HODUN A: [An epidemic of hospital infection of newborn infants with Escherichia coli O111 B4] Pediat Pol 37:281–4, Mar 62 (Pol)

BLOOM D, GOODFRIED MS: Lamellar ichthyosis of the newborn. The "collodion baby": a clinical and genetic entity; report of a case and review of the literature with special consideration of pathogenesis and classification. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:336–42, Sep 62

BEYER P, KORN R, SIAT JC, STOEBNER M: [Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Fatal evolution in 2 newborn infants in the same family] Arch Franc Pediat 19:403–14, Mar 62 (Fr)

BURKO H: Toxic depression of the newborn causing deficient intestinal gas pattern. Amer J Roentgen 88:575–8, Sep 62

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Chylothorax in a newborn infant] Arch Franc Pediat 19:529–36, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINGT O, DRUART R, DEBRUXELLES P: [Adrenal hypocorticalism in the newborn. Study of a case] Lille Med 7:539–49, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

BARGETON E, LYON G, RIBIERRE M, JOSEPH R: [Congenital sudanophil leukodystrophy. Anatomo-clinical case] Arch Franc Pediat 19:495–509, Apr 62 (Fr)

BERARDI G, TEZA F: [Congenital megacolon in childhood (clinical contribution)] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:571–605, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BAYLET R, GRELIER L, MAYOLLE PH: [A nursery infection by polio virus] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:224–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BLATTNER RJ: Ritter's disease: exfoliative dermatitis of the newborn. J Pediat 61:644–6, Oct 62

BISCEGLIE P, VASTA S: [On osteogenesis imperfecta. (Critical considerations. Case report)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:462–9, Jul 62 (It)

BAN I: [Intracranial bleeding in newborns] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:159–64, Jul 62 (Jap)

CHAIMOFF C: [Cold injury in young infants] Harefuah 61:164–7, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

CORDUN G, SCRIPCARU G: [Congenital glomerulopathies] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:456–60, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

CANEPA G, PANELLI L, PELIZZA A: [Radiological aspects of osteitis of the cranium in the newborn infant and in the infant] Minerva Ortop 12:541–2, Aug 61 (It)

CANICE, Sister: Rotation plan in the nurseries. Amer J Nurs 61:96–8, Nov 61

CARRE MC, VIRAT J, MAURIN J: [Coxsackie B virus infection of the newborn. Apropos of 2 familial cases. II. Virological study] Sem Hop Paris 37:2892–5, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

COTTOM DG, LONDON DR, WILSON BD: Neonatal oedema due to exudative enteropathy. Lancet 2:1009–12, 4 Nov 61

CORNBLATH M: Infants of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:1024–6, Dec 61

CUTRERA A: [Hyperbilirubinemic syndromes in the newborn without isoimmunization in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:362–6, May 61 (It)

CHEEK DB, MADDISON TG, MALINEK M, COLDBECK JH: Further observations on the corrected bromide space of the neonate and investigation of water and electrolyte status in infants born of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:861–9, Dec 61

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H: [Obstructive jaundice in the newborn and the young child] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1186–97, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1179–85 (Jap)

CRAIG WS: On real and apparent external bleeding in the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 36:575–86, Dec 61

CHUNN VD, GEPPERT LJ: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in the newborn. J Pediat 60:404–7, Mar 62

INFANT, NEWBORN

Cold injury of the newborn. Brit Med J 5279:698-9, 10 Mar 62

CAMPBELL JS, ZAIDI ZH: Hematometrocolpos in the newborn. An unusual complication of hydrometrocolpos. Arch Path (Chic) 73:179-83, Mar 62

CAMPBELL WA, MACAFEE AL, WADE WG: Familial neonatal leukaemia. Arch Dis Childh 37:93-8, Feb 62

CIZKOVA J: Hyperfunction of thyroid gland of mother in relation to the child. Endokr Pol 13:63-5, Jan-Feb 62

CHIAMPO L: [Atresia of Hering's passages. An unusual cause of neonatal obstructive jaundice] Chir Ital 13:374-82, Oct 61 (It)

COCAUD R, ANDRE P: [On a case of neonatal listeriosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:567-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CATAR G, ALBRECHTOVA R: [2 cases of congenital toxoplasmosis demonstrated by the isolation of a strain of Toxoplasma] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:624-8, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

CRAWFORD JS: The evaluation of non-obstetric factors causing neonatal depression. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:305-10, Apr 62

COLETTA A, BERNI CANANI M, REA F: [Contribution to the study of essential hyperlipemia in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 70:281-94, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COOK CD: Some aspects of respiratory problems in the newborn. J Pediat 61:105-10, Jul 62

CANESTRI G: [Boric acid poisoning in infants. Description of a case] Minerva Pediat 14:31-6, 14 Jan 62 (It)

CEDERGREN B, LAGERCRANTZ R, NOREN L: Infections and staphylococci on the maternity ward. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 51(Suppl 135):45-53, Jun 62

CUTILLO S, IAFUSCO F, DI TORO R: [On a case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Pediatria (Nap) 70:473-82, May-Jun 62 (It)

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GERGELY N: The diagnosis and treatment of congenital heart disease. II. Treatment of congenital heart disease in the infant and neonate. Canad Med Ass J 87:318-29, 18 Aug 62

CLARK CA: A survey of eruption cysts in the newborn. Oral Surg 15:917, Aug 62

CLAVERO NUNEZ JA, BOTELLA-LLUSIA J, CABALLERO GORDO A, LLAMAZARES EH: [Perinatal prediabetes mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:203-5, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

COUVREUR J: [Current aspects of congenital toxoplasmosis. Apropos of 300 cases] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:187-200, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 60-1962. New Eng J Med 267:557-61, 13 Sep 62

CALDERA R, DRESCH C, RENOUX M, DAVID G, ROSSIER A: [Adrenal insufficiency in the newborn with regressive evolution] Arch Franc Pediat 19:511-21, Apr 62 (Fr)

CONNELLY JP, CRAWFORD JD, WATSON J: Studies of neonatal hyperphosphatemia. Pediatrics 30:425-32, Sep 62

[The dangers of chloramphenicol in the neonatal state] Actualid Pediat 20:201-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

DE GROODT M: [Cytodiagnosis of cytomegaly] Beitr Path Anat 125:77-95, 1961 (Ger)

DAUNAY JJ, PELLERIN D: [Apropos of 4 cases of regressive neonatal sciatic paralyses] Arch Franc Pediat 18:520-5, Apr 61 (Fr)

DIEMER K: [Clinical picture and therapy of pneumatosis intestinalis in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:481-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

DIOSI P, HENTZIU V, BIRT E, LAZAR L, MITREA I: [Studies on the infection of parturient women with pathogenic staphylococci by the genital route and on the transmisson of the infection to fetuses during labor] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:423-30, 1961 (Fr)

DEBOWSKA D, ZATONSKA I: [Spontaneous regression of congenital goiter in a newborn infant] Endokr Pol 12:517-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

DERZHAVIN VM: [Epiphysial osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:23-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

DACSO MR, FUKUSHIMA M, CHICK FE: Embryonal teratoma of neck of newborn infant. New York J Med 62:560-3, 15 Feb 62

DE TONI G: Haemolytic enzyme anaemia of the newborn. Panminerva Med 3:499-501, Nov 61

DAVIS H: Occam's razor and congenital aphasia. The formulation of hypotheses. Psychosom Med 24:81-4, Jan-Feb 62

DESMOND MM, YOW MD, BLATTNER RJ: Hospital-acquired staphylococcal disease in maternity-nursery units. Detection, control, treatment. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:103-22, Mar 62

DE STAERCKE P: [Neonatal occlusions] Scalpel (Brux) 115:247-52, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

DE LA FUENTE AA, BELDER CW: [Meningo-encephalitis caused by Bacterium proteus in a neonate] Ned T Geneesk 106:716-8, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

DRISCOLL SG, SMITH CA: Neonatal pulmonary disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:325-52, May 62

DYGGVE H: Prognosis in meningitis neonatorum. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:303-12, May 62

DZIEDZIUSZKO A, ARUSTOWICZ Z: [Congenital hyperthyroidism in a newborn infant] Pediat Pol 37:521-4, May 62 (Pol)

DRISCOLL SG, GORBACH A, FELDMAN D: Congenital listeriosis: diagnosis from placental studies. Obstet Gynec 20:216-20, Aug 62

DE FEO V, DUPUIS M: [A case of early congenital syphilis with jaundice, multiple osteitis and meningitis] Minerva Pediat 14:635-40, 19 May 62 (It)

EGGERMONT E, LAUWERYNS J: [Perinatal pneumonia. Anatomo-clinical study of 30 cases] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:453-6, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

EPSTEIN HC, LITT JZ: Discoid lupus erythematosus in a newborn infant. New Engl J Med 265:1106-7, 30 Nov 61

ERAZO R, JUSTINIANO C, KOHAN M: [Nonhemolytic icterus of the newborn with kernicterus syndrome] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:236-40, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

ESPOSITO L: [Congenital leukemia] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1181-6, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ELLIOTT GB, ELLIOTT KA: Observations on cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease of the foetus and newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:34-9, Feb 62

EICHENWALD HF, SHINEFIELD HR: Viral infections of the fetus and of the premature and newborn infant. Advance Pediat 12:249-305, 1962

EVREUX R, MENIBUS CH de, ROBIN LA: [Nursery epidemic caused by Escherichia coli O 127 B 8. Elective efficacy of novobiocin] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:330-4, 2 May 62 (Fr)

EDEN AN: Vibrio fetus meningitis in a newborn infant. J Pediat 61:33-43, Jul 62

EMANUEL B, LIEBERMAN AD, GOLDIN M, SANSON J: Pulmonary candidiasis in the neonatal period. J Pediat 61:44-52, Jul 62

ERICSSON NO: Congenital urethral obstructions. Acta Urol Belg 30:316-25, Apr 62

EVANS RD: The successful management of a case of neonatal tetanus using paraldehyde and promazine hydrochloride (sparine) for sedation. Arch Pediat 79:299-301, Aug 62

FELBO M, KRAGELUND E: [Clinical determination of the extent of jaundice in the newborn] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1357-9, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

FREYCON F, JEUNE M, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D: [Essential lymphocytophthisis; lymphoplasmocytic aplasia in infants with alymphocytosis and hypogammaglobulinemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:817-24, Oct 61 (Fr)

FUMAGALLI LA, SEIJO TE: [Vomiting in newborn infants. The most common surgical disorders. 3 cases of duodenal occlusion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:28-37, Jul 61 (Sp)

FREYCON F: [Meningitis caused by Flavobacteria in the newborn] Pediatrie 16:893-5, 1961 (Fr)

FRIEDRICH E, ADAM H, ROUPERT G: [Galactosemia: early detection of a case] Arch Franc Pediat 18:827-31, Jun 61 (Fr)

FOUQUET J: [Congenital tuberculosis. Transplacental antenatal or natal contamination caused by aspiration of amniotic fluid] Med Infant (Par) 68:35-46, Dec 61 (Fr)

FERRANTE L, BORGHERINI A: [Adrenal pseudohypocorticism (clinical contribution)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:601-7, May 61 (It)

FORTI E: [On the pathogenesis of "adipose infarct of the liver" in the newborn] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:499-509, May 61 (It)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, MARCHAND JC, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis; probable contamination by the endobronchial route] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1088-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, PETRIAT A, PUYJALON A: [Diffuse lobar emphysema, giant bullous emphysema and air-balloon cyst in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:55-65, 1962 (Fr)

FRIDERICHSEN C: [Acute myocarditis in newborn and infant as a cause of sudden death] Ugeskr Laeg 124:247-52, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

FAVER GL: [The relationship between the microbial flora of reproductive organs and the morbidity of puerperae and newborn infants] Akush Ginek 38:33-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FANELLI A, ADINOLFI G: [The benzidine test in neonatal genital crisis] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:706-13, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FINQUELSTEIN A, REVOL NUNEZ A: [Recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia in a newborn infant with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Argent Pediat 56:295-308, Oct 61 (Sp)

FERSINI M: [Hernia due to posterior partial aplasia of the left hemidiaphragm in a 2-day-old newborn infant] Acta Chir Ital 18:131-42, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FOURNIER A, PAULI A, CHANTRAINE M, DEVIN-GENET C, SALMON C: [Anemia in the newborn caused by feto-maternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] Pediatrie 17:417-22, 1962 (Fr)

FLIEGELMAN MT: Ichthyosiform erythroderma and ichthyosis vulgaris. Occurrence in a Negro family. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:222-5, Aug 62

FALKNER F, BANIK ND, WESTLAND R: Intra-uterine blood transfer between uniovular twins. Biol Neonat 4:52-60, 1962

FONTAN A, VERGER P, PETRIAT A, PUYJALON A: [Diffuse lobar emphysema, giant bullous emphysema and aerial-balloon cysts in the newborn] J Med Bordeaux 139:861-2, Jul 62 (Fr)

FERRON C de, FERRON A de: [Neonatal jaundice. II.] Presse Med 70:1732-4, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

CERNOZUBOV N: [Tetanus neonatorum in Yugoslavia, 1951-1960] Higijena 14:1-10, 1962 (Ser)

DANIAKHI MA: [Experience in lowering the morbidity and mortality of newborn infants in obstetrical institutions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:58-63, Aug 62 (Rus)

FERRON C de, FERRON A de: [Neonatal jaundice] Presse Med 70:1300-2, 26 May 62 (Fr)

FIDDES GW: In-hospital care of infants of tuberculous mothers. Canad J Public Health 53:355-7, Sep 62

FREZAL J, REY J: [Congenital errors bearing on lipid metabolism] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:196-212, Feb 62 (Fr)

GALLANT VJ: Successful massive resection of small intestine in a newborn infant—case report. Harper Hosp Bull 19:185-91, Sep-Oct 61

GARDBORG O, HANSSEN OE: Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease in a newborn infant. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:65-70, 1961

GLUCK L, WOOD HF: Effect of an antiseptic skin-care regimen in reducing staphylococcal colonization in newborn infants. New Engl J Med 265:1177-81, 14 Dec 61

GOLOVATSKAIA GI: [On the problem of the effectiveness of chemo-prophylaxis in congenital toxoplasmosis] Akush Ginek 37:25-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GIRAUD P, SALMON M, ORSINI A, COIGNET J, PINSARD N: [Apropos of a case of cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Arch Franc Pediat 18:798-800, Jun 61 (Fr)

GARCIA G, CABRERA F, MONLEZUN K, NAQUIRA N: [Herpes simplex infection in a newborn infant. Presentation of an anatomopathologically confirmed case] Rev Chil Pediat 32:422-7, Jul 61 (Sp)

GLAS R, SHIMSHONY Z, HEYMAN I: [Primary renal vein thrombosis in a newborn] Harefuah 61:426-7, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

GAVRIUSHOV VV: [Remote results of treatment of embryonal hernias of the umbilicus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:71-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

GRASHCHENKO MD: [On the problem of treatment of newborn infants with peritonitis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:47-51, Dec 61 (Rus)

GLASS R, STEINER M: Anemia and shock in the newborn due to feto-maternal transfusion. Bull Jewish Hosp (Brooklyn) 3:34-9, Nov 61

GOL'DGAMMER AK: [Annular pancreas causing duodenal obstruction in a newborn infant] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:142-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

GAROFALO E, MASTELLA G: [2 newborn infants with hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney] Minerva Pediat 13:1660-8, 1 Dec 61 (It)

GOEL PP, SETH CK, BASU AK, BALAKRISHNAN S: Congenital diaphragmatic hernias in infancy and childhood. Indian J Child Health 11:1-7, Jan 62

GODWIN ID, NEWLAND CL, FOLGER JR: Congenital goiter. N Carolina Med J 23:67-8, Feb 62

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CAJGFINGER M, LAFONT H: [Pertussoid interstitial pneumonia with eosinophilia] Pediatrie 17:70-2, 1962 (Fr)

GORDON RR: Neonatal cold injury and hypothyroidism. Lancet 1:460-1, 3 Mar 62

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CAJGFINGER M, BRUGIERE P: [Neonatal lymphocytic meningitis and very grave diarrhea caused by Coxsackie virus, group B, type 3] Pediatrie 17:84-6, 1962 (Fr)

GABURRO D, PANIZZA GF: [Neonatal hemorrhagic syndrome caused by acquired hypofibrinogenemia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1217-22, Oct 61 (Fr)

GERASIMENKO NS: [A case of multiple perforation of the stomach on the basis of phlegmon in a newborn infant] Nov Khir Arkh 3:81, Mar 62 (Rus)

GLENN JF: Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. J Urol 87:639-42, May 62

GABURRO D, PANIZZA GF: [Neonatal hemorrhagic syndrome caused by acquired hypofibrinogenemia] Minerva Med 53:1082-4, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GSCHWEND N: [Clinical aspects and roentgenography in the diagnosis of predisposition to luxation (preluxation) in neonates] Helv Paediat Acta 17:36-46, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRASSI A: [Herpetic disease in the newborn (special cytological aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid)] Pediat Int 10:407-33, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

GERRARD JW, CHIN W: The syndrome of transient diabetes. J Pediat 61:89-93, Jul 62

GIBBONS D: A case of Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:167-74, Jun 62

GUAZZELLI C, PRATESI V: [The myelogram in icterus gravis neonatorum without materno-fetal incompatibility] Riv Clin Pediat 68:376-85, Dec 61 (It)

GISSELBRECHT H, GILLE P, PONSOT C, PAGEAUT G: [Obstructive jaundice with absence of the intrahepatic bile ducts and atresia of the main extrahepatic bile duct. Left hepatectomy] J Med Lyon 43:777-94, 5 May 62 (Fr)

GREGOIR W: [Congenital hydronephrosis in the child and infant] Acta Urol Belg 30:206-36, Apr 62 (Fr)

GREGOIR W: [Congenital vesico-ureteral reflux] Acta Urol Belg 30:286-300, Apr 62 (Fr)

GENTILI A, TANGHERONI W, POLI L: [Viral infections in infancy] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:230-344, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GUEST GM, BERRY HK, RUBINSTEIN J: Newborn siblings in families known to have hereditary disorders. Diagnostic procedures. JAMA 181:439-40, 4 Aug 62

GORDON HH: The infants of diabetic mothers. Amer J Med Sci 244:129-44, Aug 62

GREWE HE, PAPE M: [On the diagnosis and therapy of obstructive jaundice in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:381-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

GORDON HH: On the offspring of diabetic mothers. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:1-11, 1961

GOTLIEB A, PESACH I: [Urinary potassium in icterus neonatorum and other hemolytic processes] Harefuah 63:174–7, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

HASHIDA Y, SHERMAN FE: Accessory diaphragm associated with neonatal respiratory distress. J Pediat 59:529–32, Oct 61

HELMS P, STENDERUP A: Staphylococcal dissemination and sepsis in infants. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:289–308, 1961

HUNT AL, MOORES P, PLAMPIN DW: The incidence and severity of jaundice in the newborn in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 7:351–5, Oct 61

HUGHES MH: Staphylococcal infections following childbirth. J Hyg (Lond) 59:419–26, Dec 61

HARDYMENT AF: Iatrogenic disease of the newborn infant. Canad Med Ass J 86:66–71, 13 Jan 62

HENIG E, WEINSTEIN M: The pathogenic Staphylococcus in a hospital. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:189–95, 1961

HOTTINGER A, MAYER B: [A case of congenital hydrops in the newborn followed by recovery] Arch Franc Pediat 18:837–48, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HEYMAN A, LOMBARDO LJ Jr: Metastatic prostatic abscess with report of a case in a newborn infant. J Urol 87:174–7, Feb 62

HARLEM OK: [Adrenal hypoplasia in infancy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:129–33, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

HUREZ A, DEBRAY H, LEBRAS A, DENIMAL C: [A case of hemophilia with neonatal manifestations] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1062–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

ROSENBAUM S: [Neurological examination of the newborn] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:277–82, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

HILLCOAT BL: Calcification of the meconium within the bowel of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:86–9, Feb 62

HURTADO JJ, KACHLER J: [Congenital obstructive anomalies of the digestive tract in the newborn. II. Report on 11 cases of intestinal stresia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:215–27, Dec 61 (Sp)

HOLCOMB GW Jr: A new technique for repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia with absence of the left hemidiaphragm. Surgery 51:534–40, Apr 62

HARGREAVES T, HOLTON JB: Jaundice of the newborn due to novobiocin. Lancet 1:839, 21 Apr 62

HANNA L, ZICHOSCH J, DAWSON C, THYGESON P, JAWETZ E: Isolation of viruses from inclusion conjunctivitis in the newborn. Amer J Ophthal 53:774–80, May 62

HORIKOSHI M, SUZUKI T, GOTODA K, SHINTANI Y: [An autopsy case of spontaneous rupture of a gastric diver- Mar 61 (Jap)

HYATT HW Sr: Congenital hypoplastic anemia. Report of a case recognized in infant at 3 days of age. Arch Pediat 79:217–22, Jun 62

HUNG W, WALSH BJ: Congenital auricular fibrillation in a newborn infant with endocardial fibroelastosis. Report of a case with necropsy. J Pediat 61:65–9, Jul 62

HELMS P, STENDERUP A: Staphylococcus epidemiology in the first year of life. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:315–9, 1962

HILTON HB: Congenital angiomatosis w ith haemorrhage during intrauterine life. Med J Aust 49(1):854–5, 2 Jun 62

HILTON HB: Congenital angiomatosis with hemorrhage during intrauterine life. Med J Aust 49(1):854–5, 2 Jun 62

HOTTINGER A: [Cortico-adrenal insufficiency in the newborn of the mother treated with cortisone] Sem Ther 38:113–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

HILL MR Jr, POLLOCK WF, SPRONG DH Jr: Testicular infarction and incarcerated inguinal herniae. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:351–4, Aug 62

HUTCHISON JH, KEAY AJ, KERR MM: Congenital temporary diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5302:436–40, 18 Aug 62

HECKER WC: [Types of obstructive jaundice in the newborn; diagnosis and therapy] Med Klin 57:1389–92, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOHF RP, KIMBALL ER, BALLENGER JJ: Rupture of the esophagus in the neonate. JAMA 181:939–43, 15 Sep 62

HARDING JW, BRUNTON GB: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in neonates. Lancet 2:484–6, 8 Sep 62

HALLMAN N, HJELT L, EKLUND J, PAATELA M: Microcystic disease simulating congenital nephrotic syndrome. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:493–501, 1962

HOOFT C, VERBEECK J, BLANCKE L: [Fetal encephalopathy and transitory goiter following maternal treatment with thyroid inhibitors (Strumazol)] Acta Paediat Belg 16:137–45, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

Iatrogenic diseases of the newborn. Lancet 2:753–4, 30 Sep 61

ITO T, ENGLE MA, HOLSWADE GR: Congenital insufficiency of the pulmonic valve. A rare cause of neonatal heart failure. Pediatrics 28:712–8, Nov 61

Information statement on neonatal jaundice: prepared by the Committee on Fetus and Newborn of the American Academy of Pediatrics, February, 1961. Memphis Med J 36:363–4, Sep 61

[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome)] Actualid Pediat 21:301–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

IAPUSCO F, DI TORO R, D'ANGELO A: [Contribution to the study of colliodion-skin in the newborn infant] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:627–40, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

JELLIFFE DB: Jaundice in the African neonate. J Pediat 59:639–40, Oct 61

JONES TG, GOLDSMITH KL, ANDERSON IM: Maternal and neonatal platelet antibodies in a case of congenital thrombocytopenia. Lancet 2:1008–9, 4 Nov 61

JIROVEC O, VANEK I: [Pneumocystic carinii as the etiologic factor in interstitial pneumonia of newborn infants] Sovet Med 25:16–23, Oct 61 (Rus)

JOHNSON WR, PILEGGI A: Plethora of the newborn. A case report. Delaware Med J 34:55–7, Feb 62

JARVIS AW: Reduction of staphylococcal infection of babies in the maternity unit of a New Zealand hospital. New Zeal Med J 60:570–3, Dec 61

JEWETT TC Jr, ADLER RH, TAHERI SA: Tension pneumomediastinum in the newborn. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:540–7, Apr 62

JACKSON CR: Gastroduodenal perforations in the newborn: report of four cases treated surgically with three survivors. Amer Surg 28:244–50, Apr 62

JO K: [Studies on the staphylococcosis of newborns. I. An epidemic of pyodermia] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:717–24, Mar 62 (Jap)

JAIN SC, SHARMA BK: Epidermolysis bullosa. A case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:489–90, 1 May 62

JANSSEN W: [On the significance of perinatal adrenal gland hemorrhage] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:578–94, 1962 (Ger)

KOSEKI Y, HIRATA W, UETAKE H: An autopsy case of granulomatosis infantiseptica, listeriosis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):995–1004, Nov 59

KRAEUBIG H: [The fate of mother and child in connatal tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1904–7, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOUVALAINEN K, VAANANEN I, HIEKKALA H: Neonatal pseudodiabetes mellitus. Report of a case. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:242–50, 1961

KIAER W, LAURIDSEN L: [Diffuse intra-alveolar hemorrhage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1500–4, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

KARRER FW, SWENSON SA: Twisted ovarian cyst in a newborn infant. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:921–4, Dec 61

KOBAYASHI N, IMAHORI K, WAKAO H: The congenital nephrotic syndrome, a case report and review. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:27–34, Sep 61

KIANOURI M: Spontaneous rupture of the ileum in a newborn infant: operation and recovery. Report of a case and review of the literature. J Int Coll Surg 36:709–13, Dec 61

KIBEL MA, MATHESON AT, STEWART KS: Neonatal sciatic palsy. Cent Afr J Med 7:399–401, Nov 61

KVASNAIA LG: [On the problem of diagnosis and therapy of sepsis in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

KASS A: [Congenital torticollis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:152–5, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

KNUTRUD O: [Congenital obstruction of the bile ducts] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:140–4, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

KOCH F, ENDERS-RUCKLE G, WOKITTEL E: [Coxsackie B5 infections with significant antibody development in newborn infants] Arch Kinderheilk 165:245–58, Feb 62 (Ger)

KAMPHUYS EH: [Congenital lobar emphysema] Ned T Geneesk 106:558–9, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

KLAINER LM, AGRAWAL HS, MORTIMER EA Jr, WOLINSKY E: Bacitracin ointment and neonatal staphylococci. Amer J Dis Child 103:564–8, Apr 62

KUENZER W: [Jaundice in the newborn. A survey] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:240–53, 1962 (Ger)

KHLYSTOVA IP: [The effect of ultrahigh frequency electrical field on change in the reactivity of children during treatment of sepsis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47–52, Mar 62 (Rus)

KISELEV VI: [Surgery of a large embryonal hernia with a favorable outcome] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:90–1, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOFMAN I, PLATER ED, CERVIO CASTELLI M: [The clinical aspects of neonatal icterus] Prensa Med Argent 48:2827–37, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

KUENZER W: [Icterus in the newborn. A survey. III.] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:375–98, 1962 (Ger)

KALLINIKOS G, PHESSAS Ph, SAKELLIADES D: [Association of persistent fetal hemoglobin F with fetal Mediterranean anemia. Description of 2 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:309–14, Apr 62 (Gr)

KATSMAN EE: [Diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis of pneumonia in newborns] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:56–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUNSTADTER RH, KALTENEKKER F: Acute verrucous endocarditis in the newborn. J Pediat 61:58–64, Jul 62

KEET MP, MURRAY AB: [Treatment of tetanus neonatorum at the Karl Bremer Hospital. Preliminary communication] S Afr Med J 36:401–4, 26 May 62 (Af)

KOBAYASHI S: [Achalasia in newborn infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1153–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

KREUL W: Endotracheal intubation in resuscitation of the newborn. Wisconsin Med J 61:346–7, Jul 62

KASAI M, YAKOVAC WC, KOOP CE: Liver in congenital biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. A histopathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:152–62, Aug 62

KLEIN J: Perinatal morbidity and mortality associated with cesarean section. II. Fetal salvage in the presence of stress factors. Obstet Gynec 20:160–73, Aug 62

KOFMAN I, PLATER E, CERVIO M: [Enzymes in the differential diagnosis of neonatal jaundice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:297–304, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

KAIPOV PI, VOL'FBERG ED: [On the problem of phlegmons in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28–33, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN E: Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:239–42, Sep 62

KOROL'KOVA OA, SAFINA SG: [2 cases of congenital ichthyosis in newborn infants born to the same mother followed by the birth of a normal infant] Kazan Med Zh 4:80–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KUSANO N: Herpetic hepatitis with special reference to its transition to giant cell hepatitis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):549–64, Nov 60

LEVINE MK: Idiopathic chylous ascites of infancy. Tufts Folia Med 7:95–9, Jul–Sep 61

LAURENDEAU T, HILL JE, MANNING GB: Idiopathic neonatal hemochromatosis in siblings. An inborn error of metabolism. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:410–25, Oct 61

LAPIERE: [Apropos of a fatal case of collodion-parchment-baby] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:215–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

LAURSEN H: [Bacterial flora in the umbilicus of the newborn, with special reference to Staphylococcus aureus] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1395–7, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

LAURSEN H: [The staphylococcal problem in a maternity department] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1397–402, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

LINNEWEH F: [On adaptation diseases after the birth] Klin Wschr 39:1041–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

LESTER DB, GUMMESS GH: Torsion of the spermatic cord in the newborn infant. J Urol 86:631–3, Nov 61

LALONDE AH, BERMAN EJ: Exsanguinating gastric hemorrhage in the newborn infant and observations on the "ulcer problem" in children. Surgery 50:962–4, Dec 61

LEDSHAM AC: Tetanus neonatorum in a baby of three weeks. Nurs Times 57:1560–2, 1 Dec 61

LYONNET R, SAVOYE J, MOREL P, MICHEL PJ: [Congenital malignant histiomonocytic reticulosis (Letterer-Siwe) with skin in a newborn; apyretic and regressive development under the influence of corticotherapy in high doses sus- 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEVIN S, FRIEDMAN J: Infantile cortical hyperostosis. S Afr Med J 35:897–9, 28 Oct 61

LIPPI U, BURLINA A: [Hepatic calcifications in a stillborn infant] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:587–600, May 61 (It)

LANZARA G: [On a rare case of congenital membranous stenosis of the esophagus] Minerva Chir 17:30–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LAURENT Y, SCHUERMANS J, BROMBART M: [Posterior pharyngo-esophageal pocket and esophago-tracheal fistula in a newborn infant. Considerations on their relations to Zenker's diverticulum] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:618–21, Nov 61 (Fr)

LONSDALE D, HARMON MC, MERCER RD: Hepatic glycogen-storage disease with acidosis in the neonate. Report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:47–53, Jan 62

LYONNET R, SAVOYE J, MOREL P, MICHEL PJ: [Congenital malignant histio-monocytic reticulosis (Letterer-Siwe) with very numerous disseminated nodular formations on the skin in a newborn infant; apyretic and regressive evolution under the influence of large doses of corticotherapy maintained for 4 and 1/2 months] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:736–7, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, BOUQUIER J: [Contribution to the study of the transplacental transmission of viral hepatitis] Rev Int Hepat 11:819–34, 1961 (Fr)

LOBANOV GS: [A modified oxygen device used in controlling secondary asphyxia in premature newborn infants] Akush Ginek 38:38–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVY HL, COTHRAN F: Erythema toxicum neonatorum present at birth. Amer J Dis Child 103:617–9, Apr 62

LARON Z: [Incidence of undescended testes in the newborn] Harefuah 62:117–8, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

LORBER J: Butterfly' lateral ventricles associated with large head, fits and mental retardation. A new syndrome? Proc Roy Soc Med 55:235–6, Mar 62

LANZARA G: [The surgical therapy of congenital inguinal hernia. (In consideration of the opportunity for a systemic exploration of both inguinal canals)] Minerva Chir 17:278–82, 31 Mar 62 (It)

LIE-INJO LE: Hydrops foetalis and abnormal haemoglobins. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:288–92, Apr 62

LEHNDORFF H: [Anemic states in the newborn] Wien Med Wschr 112:533–4, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

LELONG M: [The clinical diagnosis of jaundice in the newborn] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:68–73, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

MIZUNO S, MATSUDA S: Staphylococcal infection among mothers and infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:819–27, Oct 61

MOYSON F, MALHERBE A: [A case of congenital duodenal occlusion of the newborn, operation and cure for 10 years] Acta Paediat Belg 15:223–8, 1961 (Fr)

MILLER WH, MAIORIELLO JJ, STEIN DB Jr: Mesenteric vascular occlusion in infancy and childhood. Review of the literature and report of an additional case. J Pediat 59:567–70, Oct 61

MIYAZAKI K: [Genetic study on the congenital dislocation of the hip with special reference to the type of heredity] Fukushima Med J 11:105–26, Feb 61 (Jap)

MAHDAVI I: Rupture of the stomach in the newborn: report of two cases. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:258–61, Oct 61

McNICHOLL B, EGAN B, DISKIN S: Staphylococcal septicaemia in the newborn and older child. J Irish Med Ass 49:94–8, Oct 61

MOLZ G: [Rupture of Botallo's ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant] Zbl Allg Path 102:566–70, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOLLER HJ: Perinatal non-specific pneumonia. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:309–20, 1961

McLEAN DM, DONOHUE WL, SNELLING CE, WYLLIE JC: Coxsackie B5 virus as a cause of neonatal encephalitis and myocarditis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1046–8, 4 Nov 61

MARTIUS G, BAEUMER R, MOSER X: [Prevention of iodine deficiency goiter in newborn infants by the use of iodine salt and triiodothyronine (Thybon)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2282–6, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

MANN TP: [Finger-tip necrosis in the newly born: a hazard of wearing mittens. Brit Med J 5269:1755–6, 30 Dec 61

MARTUZZI M, VIANELLO A, ZUCCHINI C: [Aortic valve atresia. (Pathogenetic considerations on a case with endocardial fibroelastosis)] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:259–73, Sep 61 (It)

MYERS NA: Torsion of the spermatic cord in the neonatal period. Med J Aust 48(2):793–5, 11 Nov 61

MIKITY VG, HODGMAN JE, CASS AB: Perirenal hematoma in newborn infants. Calif Med 96:41–4, Jan 62

MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, LYON G, DEBRIS P: [Pyridoxine-sensitive convulsive crises in the newborn and the infant] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1145–51, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1139–44 (Jap)

MULINA TsI, LIPKINA EV: [Pleural empyema in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:36–40, Dec 61 (Rus)

McARDLE K: Cellodion baby. Nurs Times 58:61, 12 Jan 62

MALKIN S, BINNS BA: A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Canad Med Ass J 86:183–5, 27 Jan 62

MARTIN C, LOISEAU P, BATTIN JJ: [Chronic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia. Sequel to a neonatal anoxia. (Anatomoclinical observation)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1615–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

McNICHOLL B: The adrenogenital syndrome in the newborn infant (salt-losing type). J Irish Med Ass 50:34–7, Feb 62

MALOSSI C, ZUCCHINI C: Antituberculear vaccination with V.D.S. in the Provincial Maternity and Children's Institute, Bologna, during 1960. Panminerva Med 3:537–8, Nov 61

MICHON L, AUBERTIN D, JAGERSCHMIDT G, VALLETEAU DE MOULLIAC G: [2 cases of primary thrombosis of the renal vein in the newborn. Cure of 1 of them by heparin perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:119–22, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MINNIS JF Jr, MONTOYA A: Congenital cystic disease of the lung in the newborn. Dis Chest 41:208–13, Feb 62

MESTEL AL, LIPPSETT SM, LIPPSET HL: Hematocele in the newborn. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:322–4, Mar 62

MARTINEZ P, GALLO A, SCHILLING E, REYES A, GALLEGOS R: [Children of diabetic mothers] Rev Chil Pediat 32:469–76, Aug 61 (Sp)

MINOPRIO JL, NOTTI H, MOLL MW, DURANDEU A, DEL PONT OM, DE ROSAS JM: [Considerations on a case of prenatal tuberculosis (congenital tuberculosis)] Rev Med Cordoba 49:62–73, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

MALLIK KC: A rare tumour of the testis in infants. A report of two cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:131–2, 1 Feb 62

MARKIEWICZ C, NIENARTOWICZ W: [Diaphragmatic hernia in a newborn infant] Pol Przegl Chir 34:61–4, Jan 62 (Pol)

MANSCHOT WA, DAAMEN CB: A case of cytomegalic inclusion disease with ocular involvement. Ophthalmologica 143:137–40, 1962

MERZLIAK EI: [A case of lambliasis in a 15-day-old child] Pediatriia 41:89, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAZZEO G: [Recent pathogenetic views on icteric syndromes in newborn infants] Lattante 33:34–49, Jan 62 (It)

MOORE TC: Intestinal obstruction in the newborn. J Indiana Med Ass 55:607–13, May 62

MORRIS D: Common complications affecting the infant. Nurs Times 58:496–8, 20 Apr 62

MATHESIUS VJ, MALY V: [Exfoliation in newborn infants and its relation to prolonged pregnancy and other obstetric factors] Cesk Gynek 27:224–30, Apr 62 (Cz)

MORRISON RT, WILKINSON D: An evaluation of the icterometer. Pediatrics 29:740–2, May 62

MANCZARSKA H: [Formalin poisoning of a newborn infant connected with attempted abortion by Boero's method] Ginek Pol 33:91–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MARION J, DUBOIS J, DAUDET M, LANSARD JP, RICHARD D: [Neonatal peritonitis] Pediatrie 17:259–69, 1962 (Fr)

MARTIN MM, RENTO RD: Iodide goiter with hypothyroidism in 3 newborn infants. J Pediat 61:94–9, Jul 62

MILLER HC: Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. II. Clinical study of pathogenesis. J Pediat 61:9–16, Jul 62

MEENA AL: Omphalocele in the newborn: management and case report. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:237–42, Jun 62

MAJEWSKA Z, LEHMANOWA J, PIELOWSKI J, JANIKOWSKI T, WISNIEWSKI H: [Brain neoplasms in older and newborn infants] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:7–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MECCA G: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. Introduction] Minerva Nipiol 12:183–5, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

MECCA G: [Dystonic esophagoalgia or painful dysphagia] Minerva Nipiol 12:204–7, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

MYDERIZI B: [A case of tetanus of the newborn treated with success] Shendet Pop 2:65–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Alb)

MARTIN J, VINCENT L, LECLERCQ L: [Neonatal anemia caused by feto-maternal transfusion] Pediatrie 17:436–9, 1962 (Fr)

MENGHI P, GRASSO E, BONCOMPAGNI P, FLAUTO U, FRANCHINI AM, RANKEL G: [Staphylococcal infections of the newborn. Clinico-experimental contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:185–245, Mar 62 (It)

MOZZICONACCI P, BESSIS M, MALASSENET R, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, RAPPAPORT R: [Congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocytic inclusions and black urine] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:349–54, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

MACMAHON HE, KELLER DH: Congenital saccular aneurysms of the aortic ring. Circulation 26:288–91, Aug 62

MURANYI L, BODA D, KOVACS F, UHL K: [Experience with artificial respiration combined with muscle relaxation in acute spastic conditions in infants] Orv Hetil 103:1173–6, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

MINKOWSKI A: [Cardiac repercussion of neonatal (in twins) and post-natal (in single infants) polycythemia] Biol Neonat 4:61–74, 1962 (Fr)

MAYER JB: [Specific forms of septic diseases in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:414–24, Mar 62 (Fr)

ABRAMSON H, GOLDMARK C Jr, CURNEN EC, DANCIS J, EICHENWALD H, SILVERMAN WA, KASS EH: Maternal infections as affecting the outcome of pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2815–30, 1 Sep 62

MONNET P, COUDERT J, GAUTHIER J, BRUNAT M: [Erythroderma desquamativum in newborn infants. Unusual severe form with very early onset, perhaps familial] Arch Franc Pediat 19:243–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [The child of the diabetic mother. Physiopathological study and therapeutic trial] Arch Franc Pediat 19:199–218, Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLER WH, HESCH JA: Nontuberculous spinal epidural abscess; report of a case in a 5-week-old infant. Amer J Dis Child 104:269–75, Sep 62

MANDARINO E: [A case of intestinal parasitosis in an infant] Rev Brasil Med 18:599, Sep 61 (Por)

MOYA F, JAMES LS, BURNARD ED, HANKS EC: Cardiac massage in the newborn infant through the intact chest. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:798–803, 15 Sep 62

MOORE PH, BROGDON BG: Granulomatosis infantiseptica. Radiology 79:415–9, Sep 62

MOLNAR S, SOMOGYI Z, TROJAN E: [Mesenteric cysts in newborn infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:252–5, Aug 62 (Hun)

MOULEDOUS P: [Galactosemia in infants. Apropos of a new familial case] Toulouse Med 63:581–98, Jun 62 (Fr)

MORTIMER EA Jr, LIPSITZ PJ, WOLINSKY E, GONZAGA AJ, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Transmission of staphylococci between newborns. Importance of the hands to personnel, to personnel. Amer J Dis Child 104:289–95, Sep 62

NAGURA S: [On the etiology of connatal hernia and congenital atresia ani] Zbl Chir 86:1771–81, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M, GENTIN G: [Hemolytic jaundice of the newborn due to resorption of an hematoma] Rev Med Nancy 86:986–93, Oct 61 (Fr)

NOVIKOVA AV: [On the problem of the localized form of cytomegaly in newborns and infants during the 1st months of life] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:42–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

NJA A: [Dysplasia coxae--congenital luxation of the hip, 5-years' case material] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:125–9, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

NORDIO S, LA MEDICA G, VIGNOLO L: [A case of chronic, connatal diarrhea due to intolerance to saccharose and dextrin] Minerva Pediat 13:1766–73, 15 Dec 61 (It)

NORTHFIELD TC: A case of neonatal anaemia due to transplacental haemorrhage. Guy Hosp Rep 111:33–41, 1962

NIKI H: [A newborn infant with unidentified inclusion pneumonia] Acta Paediat Jap 66:89–93, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

Neonatal jaundice. Lancet 1:1281–4, 16 Jun 62

NEVANLINNA HR, KANTERO I: The heredity of congenital nephrosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:70–2, 1962

NOE O, BERMAN HH: The etiology of congenital hemihypertrophy and one case report. Arch Pediat 79:278–88, Aug 62

NEVINNY-STICKEL H, WOKITTEL E: [On anemia in the newborn] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1470–2, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

NICE CM Jr: Congenital disseminated lupus erythematosus. Amer J Roentgen 88:585–7, Sep 62

NAKAMURA J, KAJIHARA J: [Neonatal pneumothorax and mediastinal emphysema] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1658–64, Sep 62 (Jap)

OCHSNER JL: Thoracic lesions in infants requiring urgent surgical care. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:511–5, Dec 61

OSTROMOUKHOVA GA: [On treatment of phlegmon in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:52–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ODELL GB: Symptomatic hypoglycemia of the newborn. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:228–35, 1962

OKUDAIRA M: [On an epidemic of neonatal and infantile diarrhea caused by the enteropathogenic coli O-119:K69(B-14):H6. 2. Clinical aspects and pathological observations] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1229–36, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKUDAIRA M: [On an epidemic of neonatal and infantile diarrhea caused by the enteropathogenic coli O-119:K69 (B-14):H6. 1. Epidemiological observations] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1221–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

ORLANDI E: [Odontogenesis in the light of some prenatal and neonatal diseases] Lattante 32:646–9, Nov 61 (It)

OPPENHEIMER EH, ESTERLY JR: Observations in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. II. Neonatal intestinal obstruction. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:1–13, Jul 62

OGNEVA NS: [On a method for the bacteriological study of listeriosis in newborn infants] Zh Mikrobiol 33:119–22, Sep 62 (Rus)

PICANOL J, CLARET COROMINAS I: [Diagnostic directives in surgical diseases in the newborn infant] Progr Pediat Puericult 4:249–66, Aug 61 (Sp)

PIAZZI G: [Results of the use of aminosidine in septic infections in the newborn and in grave states of prematurity and early infancy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:462–78, Jun 61 (It)

PACHECO G, DIAS V, GONDIM A: [A case of human listeriosis] Rev Bras Med 17:943–5, Nov 60 (Por)

PALMEN K: Preluxation of the hip joint. Diagnosis and treatment in the newborn and the diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip joint in Sweden during the years 1948–1960. Acta Paediat (Upps) 50(Suppl 129):1–71, Nov 61

PERROT R, BARCAT J, DUBOIS JP, DEPONDT M: [A case of neonatal ascites due to malformation of the urinary tract] Arch Franc Pediat 18:620–5, May 61 (Fr)

PURCELL WR: Perforation of the stomach in a newborn infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:66–71, Jan 62

PRYLES CV, GELLIS SS: Bacterial infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:383–401, Jun 61

PALUDAN J: Autopsy findings in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with a survey of the effect of ACTH. Danish Med Bull 8:128–30, Nov 61

PUGACHEV AG, KREZOVSKAIA NO: [Intestinal obstruction in newborn infants and nursing children caused by incomplete volvulus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:17–23, Dec 61 (Rus)

PEPLOV B: [On the problem of treatment of newborn and nursing infants with acute suppurative pleurisy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:32–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

PONIZOVSKAIA BM: [Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:27–31, Dec 61 (Rus)

POSPISIL J, VEVERA J: [A case of gastric ulcer in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 16:1108–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

PALMGREN B: The relationship of dermatitis herpetiformis to incontinentia pigmenti in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:295–302, Feb 62

PARMELEE AJ Jr: European neurological studies of the newborn. Child Develop 33:169–80, Mar 62

PAROS NL: Case of foetal anaemia due to transplacental bleeding seen in general practice. Brit Med J 5281:839–40, 24 Mar 62

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI L: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernia of the pleuroperitoneal hiatus. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:345–58, Jun 61 (It)

PINHEIRO D: [Tetanus in the newborn] Rev Paul Med 60:119–24, Feb 62 (Por)

POSTH HE: [Differential diagnosis of ileus in the newborn] Muench Med Wschr 104:403–7, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

PONKA JL, LANDRUM SE: Modern surgical treatment of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. A review of 124 operated infants. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:89–100, Mar 62

PELUFFO E, BELTRAN JC, MALINGER A, GIGUENS W, VILA VIDAL P, LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J, GOLDARACENA C: [Light therapy in jaundices in the newborn] Arch Pediat Uruz 33:98–105, Feb 62 (Sp)

PASSARINO F, CORRA OW: [Jaundice in the newborn] Prensa Med Argent 48:2463–72, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, LOUIS R, AYME Y: [Thymic hypertrophy with segmental cyanosis in a newborn infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:548–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PINTO AC: [A case of congenital sleeping sickness] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1195–200, Dec 60 (Por)

PRIOR C, ANDREI A: [The surgical treatment of complications of staphylococcal pneumonia of the newborn and child] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1037–47, 1960 (It)

PELIZZA A, RIZZO V: [On 2 cases of peritoneal calcifications in a newborn infant and an infant] Minerva Med 53:1352–3, 2 May 62 (It)

PACHMAN DJ: Massive hemorrhage in the scalp of the newborn infant: hemorrhagic caput succedaneum. Pediatrics 29:907–10, Jun 62

PELLEGRINI N: [Thrombosis of the renal vein and hemorrhagic infarction without thrombosis in the kidney of the newborn and infants] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:534–77, Oct 61 (It)

SILBERSTEIN P: Symptomatic hypoglycaemia in the new-born. Med J Aust 49(1):894–5, 9 Jun 62

POLINELLI U: [On the early diagnosis of congenital dysplasia of the hip in the newborn infant] Minerva Nipiol 11:120–2, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

PINTELON J: [Gastroenteritis in newborn infants caused by Proteus mirabilis] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:187–91, May 62 (Dut)

PAGAN-CARLO J, PAYZANT AR, HALEY TJ, TRAHAN EJ: The hypaque enema as a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant. Meconium ileus: report of a case. Amer J Roentgen 88:571–4, Sep 62

QUIE PG, FISCH RO, RAILE R: Methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia in normal newborns and normal premature. J Lancet 82:428–30, Oct 62

RIKER WL: Surgical problems in respiratory distress of the newborn. Chicago Med 64:26–30, 11 Nov 61

RUBIN SL: Antibiotic toxicity in the newborn. Nebraska Med J 46:610–2, Dec 61

ROGOYSKI A, SZKLARSKA R: [Suppurative dermatitis in newborn infants] Ginek Pol 32:703–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ROKUTANDA T, YAMADA A, KOBA T, KIYAMA T, NASU H: [A study on the A2/57 type influenza virus isolated from an outbreak among newborn infants] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:667–71, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

RILEY HD Jr: [Neonatal pediatrics. V. Role of infection] Pediat Panamer 7:17–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

RIVIERE M, VERGER P, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis by inhalation; latent tuberculous endometritis in the mother] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1089–94, Sep 61 (Fr)

REIGH EE, NELSON M: Posterior-fossa subdural hematoma with secondary hydrocephalus. Report of case and review of the literature. J Neurosurg 19:346–8, Apr 62

ROVINSKI J, MARTIN J, SATGE R: [Trial treatment of respiratory distress states in premature and newborn infants with intra-spinal delta-hydrocortisone acetate] Pediatrie 17:189–94, 1962 (Fr)

ROY CC, LABERGE C: [Meningitis in the newborn. Study of 4 cases] Un Med Canada 91:398–406, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSEN S von: Diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint in the new-born. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:284–91, May 62

RUSS E: [Spontaneous tension pneumothorax in a newborn infant] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:689–90, May 62 (Ger)

RITCHIE AC: Staphylococcal infection in a general practitioner maternity unit. Practitioner 188:787–90, Jun 62

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R, BARTOLOZZI G: [Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Therapy and prevention of sequelae] Riv Clin Pediat 68:329–60, Dec 61 (It)

RICHTER HM Jr: Intestinal atresia. A clinical analysis of twenty-six cases, 1951–1961. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:119–27, Spring 62

RICHARD J, HUICK V, POINT G: [Meconial peritonitis. A case with operative cure] Acta Paediat Belg 16:96–104, 1962 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ JJ: [The icteric syndrome in the newborn] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:33–46, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ROSALES RK, RIGGS HE: Symmetrical thalamic degeneration in infants. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:372–6, Jul 62

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, GILBERT Y, JOBERT J: [Cutaneous splasias in the newborn. Apropos of 3 cases] Pediatrie 17:379–87, 1962 (Fr)

REPESSE G, CHABRUN J, LE BALLE JC: [A case of congenital pleurisy in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:523–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAMENGHI M, LAVAGNA E: [Comparative (clinical and radiological) evaluation of the action of prednisone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on thymic opacities in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:536–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

RIZZO V, PELIZZA A: [Fetal meconium peritonitis] Minerva Ortop 13:329–30, May 62 (It)

ROSEN S von: [Diagnosis and treatment of the dislocatable hip in the newborn] Rev Chir Orthop 48:138–47, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SIVANESAN S: Neonatal pulmonary pathology in Singapore. J Pediat 59:600–6, Oct 61

SOLOMON P: Fatal chicken pox in a baby treated with antimetabolites. Tufts Folia Med 7:85–8, Jul-Sep 61

SHILENOK IG: [Clinical aspects and course of Botkin's disease in children during their 1st year of life] Sovet Med 25:76–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SUTHERLAND JM, MOHLMAN YM: Antimicrobial therapy in the newborn infant: a major area of ignorance. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1143–60, Nov 61

SOKOLOVA KG: [Heterospecific pregnancy and ABO incompatibility in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:67–72, Oct 61 (Rus)

STEINESS I: Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn (adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum) and maternal diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:411–6, Oct 61

SHRAND H: Thrush in the newborn. Brit Med J 5266:1530–3, 9 Dec 61

SIMON HJ, YAFFE SJ, GLUCK L: Effective control of staphylococci in a nursery. New Engl J Med 265:1171–6, 14 Dec 61

SHERESHEVSKAIA Nia, SKRIPKO TV: [On the problem of congenital leukemia] Probl Gemat 6:57–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

SILVA NN da, BUDIANSKY E, RIBEIRO NETO D, PIERRE R, NUNES R, MIRANDA F: [Staphylococcus in the newborn] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:117–25, Aug 61 (Por)

SCOTT JM: Fatty change in the myocardium of the newborn. Brit Med J 5269:1746–9, 30 Dec 61

SOLOMON P, WEINSTEIN L, BORNSTEIN R: Neonatal pneumococcal meningitis. Two cases of survival and review of the literature. Tufts Folia Med 7:115–20, Oct-Dec 61

SZEKELY K, AMBRO I: [A case of congenital tuberculosis in a newborn infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:792–7, Jun 61 (Fr)

STREICHER GF: A simple procedure for reducing morbidity and mortality associated with neonatal jaundice. Amer J Med Techn 28:35–40, Jan-Feb 62

STEINER G: [On the disease picture of the "congenital nephrotic syndrome"] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:481–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

SAN AGUSTIN M, NITOWSKY HM, BORDEN JN: Neonatal sciatic palsy after umbilical vessel injection. J Pediat 60:408–13, Mar 62

STEINER B, PUTNOKY G, KOVACS K, POLDES G: Pneumonia in newborn infants. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:227–36, 1961

STEPHENS HB: Lesions incompatible with life but surgically correctable in infancy and early childhood. Postgrad Med 31:240–7, Mar 62

SCHWARZ R: [The use of broad spectrum antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics (with special reference to hospitalism)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2299–309, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

SNYDER IS, MILLER HP Jr: Listeriosis in the newborn. J Iowa Med Soc 52:192–8, Apr 62

SANT SM, PURANDARE NM: Pulmonary lesions in neonatal deaths. J Postgrad Med 8:8–13, Jan 62

STEIN H, ISAACSON C: Idiopathic cholestasis in the neonatal period. Arch Dis Childh 37:63–7, Feb 62

SCLAFANI G: [Data on cardiocirculatory physiopathology in exchange transfusion in newborn infants. (Added observations concerning hemodynamic, electro-cardiographical, biochemical aspects and consequent therapeutic prospects] Riv Clin Pediat 68:18–43, Jul 61 (It)

SOPER RT, OPITZ JM: Neonatal pneumoperitoneum and Hirschsprung's disease. Surgery 51:527–33, Apr 62

SHOSHKES M, WILLNER M, CHIONG R, PALMERI R: Oral vitamin K 1 (phytonadione) as prophylaxis for hypoprothrombinemia in full-term and premature infants. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:95–102, Apr 62

SANFORD JP, WINDOM RE, FINK CW, FERGUSON RA, ROBINSON AL: A "successful" staphylococcal control program which failed. J Lab Clin Med 59:596–604, Apr 62

STEINESS I: [Subcutaneous fat necrosis in the newborn and maternal diabetes mellitus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:368, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

SPINK MS: Staphylococcal sepsis in mothers and newborn babies. J Hyg (Lond) 60:105–12, Mar 62

SCAGLIETTI O, CALANDRIELLO B: Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:257–83, May 62

SHIMADA M, SAKAMOTO Y, KAWAI T, NISHIWAKI T: [Histological studies on newborn born to mothers suffering from toxemia of pregnancy] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:455–62, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCORZA PA, BABINI B: [A potential hazard of intramuscular therapy in the neonatal age] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:104–13, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

STANG RE: Hurler's syndrome in a newborn. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:149–57, Jun 62

STANISAVLJEVIC S: Clinical findings in examination of hips in newborn babies. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:245–52, Mar 62

SASSI DE MENDOZA A: [Cardiac insufficiency in the newborn and infant] Arch Pediat Urug 33:166–79 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

SALVIOLI G: [Considerations on the classification of congenital generalized arthrogryposis with the dysgenetic mesenchymomyopathies] Minerva Med 53:1463–6, 12 May 62 (It)

STOKES EJ, MILNE SE: Effect of Naseptin cream prophylaxis on staphylococcal infection in adult surgical wards and infant nurseries. J Hyg (Lond) 60:209–15, Jun 62

SCHNECK H, SUKOFF MH, SHERMAN HH: Turner's syndrome. Review of literature and report of case in newborn infant. New York J Med 62:1962–9, Jun 62

SACCOMANI F, SPINOSA G: [Purulent meningitis during the 1st year of life. Clinico-statistical study on 130 cases] Fracastoro 55:65–81, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SANZ S, LAPLANA R: [Gastroesophageal reflux and gastric evacuation in the neonatal period] Rev Esp Pediat 18:185–93, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SASSI DE MENDOZA A: [Cardiac insufficiency in the newborn and in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 33:240–51 concl, Apr 62 (Sp)

SUTHERLAND JM: Hazards of antimicrobial therapy in newborn infants. Postgrad Med 32:127–34, Aug 62

SIGURJONSSON J: [Congenital deafness and other diseases caused by rubella] Laeknabladid 46:63–71, 1962 (Ic)

SCOTT JM: Fatty change in the myocardium of newborn infants. Amer Heart J 64:283–4, Aug 62

SACREZ R, LEVY JM, MULLER P, PEQUEGNOT JP, KUPFERBERG J: [Some repercussions of late pregnancy toxemia on the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:360–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

SPECK CR, MOORE TC, STOUT FE: Antenatal roentgen diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. Amer J Roentgen 88:566–70, Sep 62

STANLEY-BROWN EG: Congenital atresia of the small intestine. Amer J Surg 104:448–57, Sep 62

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, METAIS P, LEVY M, REVEL F: [Severe neonatal jaundice caused by erythrocytic enzymopathy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:368–76, Mar 62 (Fr)

SHERESHEVSKAYA NYa, SKRIPKO TV: The problem of congenital leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:718–20, 1961

SMEENK CS, KAMPELMACHER EH: [Listeria monocytogenes isolated from the conjunctivae of a newborn infant and from the vagina of the mother] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1948–50, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

SCHILLING E, GALLEGOS R, GALLO A, LOLIC M, ATIAS A, NAQUIRA N, VALENZUELA R: [3 cases of congenital Chagas' disease] Rev Chile Pediat 32:671–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

SARRUT S, NEZELOF MC: [Frequency of intravacuolar inclusions in the cytoplasm of hepatic cells in the newborn role of anoxia] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:305–22, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

TONJUM A, SOMMERCHILD HC: [Perinatal listeriosis] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1142–4, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

THOMAS JM, CLOUGH DM: Congenital cysts of the neck. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:33–42, Jul 61

THOMPSON LR: How small nurseries help combat infection. Mod Hosp 97:112–6, Nov 61

TYER HD: Haemorrhagic infarction of the testis in the newborn. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:140–3, Nov 61

TORRE P, PEDRONO J: [Value of the detection of congenital luxation in a newborn infant at a maternity hospital] Arch Franc Pediat 18:644–52, May 61 (Fr)

THALHAMMER O: [Congenital oligosymptomatic toxoplasmosis. Examination of 1332 congenitally brain-damaged children] Wien Klin Wschr 73:885–9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

TAKEUCHI A, BENIRSCHKE K: Renal venous thrombosis of the newborn and its relation to maternal diabetes. Report of 16 cases. Biol Neonat 3:237–56, Sep 61

TAGLIABUE A, RIGAMONTI L, BREVI R: [Observations apropos of a case of right ovary in a twisted and gangrenous inguinal hernia in an infant] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:241–7, Oct 61 (It)

TRAISSAC, CORCELLES L, MARTIN C, BACH R: [Nasal malformation (absence of septum) and neonatal toxoplasmosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:88–90, Jan 62 (Fr)

TUNIOLI AM, PICENI SERENI L: [On an unusual case of anemia in a newborn infant due to feto-maternal transfusion] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1171–80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Transplacental bleeding. Brit Med J 5281:854–5, 24 Mar 62

TRAISSAC M, CORCELLE L, MARTIN C, BACH R: [Nasal malformation (absence of the septum) and neonatal toxoplasmosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1230–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

THOMSEN G: Diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn. Incidence of neo-natal fatalities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:267–74, 1961

TABORSKA O: [Is moniliasis dangerous?] Pol Tyg Lek 17:306–7, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

TALWALKER VC: Intussusception in the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:203–8, Apr 62

TESSARI L, ZAFFARONI A: [On congenital luxations of the clavicle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1197–206, 1961 (It)

TRIVELLA G: [Esophageal foreign body in a newborn infant] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:131–6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TOFO S, NAKAHORI H, MIYAMOTO H: [Case report of suspected pulmonary candidiasis of newborn infants] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:121–5, May 62 (Jap)

TANGHERONI W, POLI L: [Clinico-etiological observations on viral infections in the first stages of life] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:345–7, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

THEOPOLD W: [Measles in a newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:174–7, May 62 (Ger)

TASSOVATZ B, KOTSITCH A: [Rh and ABO blood groups in the mother and child. Absence of physiological jaundice in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:377–83, Mar 62 (Fr)

TURANO AF: Hypoproteinemia and edema with occult blood in the stools. Conn Med 26:536–8, Sep 62

ULSTRUP JC, ODEGAARD A: Effect of methicillin spray on staphylococcal colonisation and lesions in a nursery. Lancet 2:1227–9, 2 Dec 61

USHER RH: Respiratory problems in newborn infants. Postgrad Med 31:44–53, Jan 62

UDRIS SI: [Successful surgery of duodenal obstruction in a newborn infant] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

VERSE H: [Connatal toxoplasmosis. I.] Med Welt 37:1866–9, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

VERSE H: [Connatal toxoplasmosis. (II)] Med Welt 38:1919–22, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

VALAES T: Red-cell enzymes and severe neonatal jaundice. Cerab Palsy Bull 3:431–3, Oct 61

VAN PRAAGH R: Diagnosis of kernicterus in the neonatal period. Pediatrics 28:870–6, Dec 61

VON EULER LH: Mesonephric duct cyst in a newborn. Yale J Biol Med 34:144–8, Oct 61

VERDURA G, BONVINI E: [Congenital ichthyosiform erthrodermic hyperkeratosis or "colladion-skin" in newborn infants] Minerva Pediat 14:215–20, 3 Mar 62 (It)

VERZIN JA: Hereditary spherocytosis suspected during delivery. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1038–40, Dec 61

Vomiting in the newborn. Brit Med J 5283:995–6, 7 Apr 62

VERMELIN H, RIBON M, BRAYE M: [Apropos of the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:577–80, 1961 (Fr)

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. The radiological problem of reflux in the infant] Minerva Nipiol 12:200–3, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

VIOORELLI L: [Neonatal poliomyelitis. On a case in a 12-day-old infant] Minerva Pediat 14:120–4, 4 Feb 62 (It)

VINCE DJ: Cardiovascular disease in the newborn. I. Brit Columbia Med J 4:280–93, Jun 62

VAN DER HORST RL: Purpura fulminans in a newborn baby. Arch Dis Child 37:436–41, Aug 62

WEILNE LZ, DENES J: [Epiphysiolysis of the proximal end of the femur in newborn infants] Magy Radiol 13:273–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

WHITTLESEY RH: Intrauterine torsion of the spermatic cord. Amer J Surg 102:699–701, Nov 61

WATSON EC, FRENGLEY JD: Rupture of the liver in the newborn. New Zeal Med J 60:418–20, Sep 61

WILLI H, BISCHOFF A: [On an unusual, familial, endogenous-degenerative leuko-encephalopathy of earliest infancy] Helv Paediat Acta 16:391–411, Dec 61 (Ger)

WEERING-COST JC van, JONXIS JH: [The diagnosis "rachitis" in very young infants] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:325-31, Oct 61 (Dut)

WOJCIECHOWSKA H: [Icterus neonatorum in the light of current views] Ginek Pol 32:737-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WINKLER WT: [The relation between early infantile brain damage and neuroses in childhood and adolescence] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:1-10, Jan 62 (Ger)

WILSON ID, ARCARI FA: Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in the newborn: a case report. Grace Hosp Bull 40:33-5, Jan 62

WHITE H, GIVEN GZ: Acute urinary obstruction in the newborn. An unusual case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:33-5, Spring 62

WALCZOK F, TYPOVSKY K: [Pulmonary cyst in a newborn infant] Magy Sebesz 15:61-4, Feb 62 (Hun)

WALCZYNSKI Z, RADZIKOWSKI C: [A case of thrombosis of the umbilical, portal and splenic vein in a 22-day-old infant] Pediat Pol 37:89-94, Jan 62 (Pol)

ZARDINI V: [Treatment of neonatal jaundice with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Minerva Pediat 14:332-6, 24 Mar 62 (It)

WOOD BS, CULLEY PE, WATERHOUSE JA, POWELL DJ: Factors influencing neonatal jaundice. Arch Dis Child 37:371-7, Aug 62

WALSH RJ, REYE RD, STAPLETON T: Polycythaemia and hepatitis in a newborn. Arch Dis Child 37:425-9, Aug 62

WILSON MG, MARTINI M: Primary nondisseminated herpes-simplex infection in a newborn infant. New Eng J Med 267:708-10, 4 Oct 62

WINTER A, TABOADA H, FRIAS J, DUCOS R, GALECIO R: [Congenital thrombopenic purpura] Rev Chile Pediat 32:662-70, Dec 61 (Sp)

WHITE L: [Investigation of the causes of cerebral disorders in newborn infants] Dia Med 34:1421, 2 Aug 62 (Sp)

WOLINSKY E, GONZAGA AJ, MORTIMER EA Jr: The mother as a source of neonatal staphylococci. New Eng J Med 267:535-8, 13 Sep 62

YOHITDA M, YASUOKA T, YOSHIDA S: [Statistic investigation on retinal haemorrhage of new born] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2411-5, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO Y, KURODA T, KANAMURA S, SAWADA S: [A case of "congenital nephrotic syndrome"] Ann Paediat Jap 7:391-400, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

ZNAMENACEK K, JANATA V, BYDZOVSKY V, HORAKOVA Z: [New methods of prophylaxis against staphylococcal infections in the newborn] Cesk Pediat 17:177-80, Feb 62 (Cz)

ZYCHOWICZ C, WISNIEWSKA K: [Congenital deglutition disorders in an infant with damages of the central nervous system] Pediat Pol 37:169-72, Feb 62 (Pol)

ZATZKIN HR, COLE PM, BRONSTHER B: Congenital hypertrophic lobar emphysema. Surgery 52:505-12, Sep 62

fracture & dislocation

BARLOW TG: Early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:292-301, May 62

GUADAGNO G, CAPOZZI A: [Treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis in the newborn and in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1079-99, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

immunology

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: [Prevention of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by means of the immunization with a purified sorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:27-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: Treatment of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by immunization with purified sorbed staphylococcal toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1596-600, 1961

CONDREA P, POENARU E, ESRIG M, FILIPESCO I: [Anti-tetanus immunization of the newborn infant by vaccination during pregnancy. Clinical and experimental studies] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:549-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

GEISENDORF W: [Antipoliomyelitis vaccination of the pregnant woman and immunization of the newborn infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:566-8, 1961 (Fr)

HITZIG WH: [Immunity and birth] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1093-8, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

KNUETTER HJ: [Possibilities of voluntary BCG vaccination in newborn infants] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:184-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW, SMITH DW: Uptake of antibodies by the intestine of the newborn infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:160-5, Feb 62

MOODIE AS, CHENG GK: Concurrent BCG and smallpox vaccination in newborn babies. Tubercle 43:155-60, Jun 62

RENTSCH M, ROSSI E, MURALT G von, WIESMANN E: [On the question of antibody formation in the newborn after oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Helv Paediat Acta 16:821-35, Dec 61 (Ger)

VAHLQUIST B: [The immunity state in the first period of life] Nord Med 67:797-801, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

VOROSHILOVA MK, TARANOVA GP: Assessment of the results of serological examination of infants inoculated with Sabin live poliomyelitis vaccine in the newborn period. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:761-5, 1961

WEISS DW, MAIN O: The effect of pre- and neonatally injected diphtheria toxoid on the homologous responsiveness of young guinea pigs. A preliminary report. Immunology 5:333-9, Mar 62

metabolism

BURMEISTER W: [The relation between extracellular (thiosulfate) space and cell mass during growth] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:185-204, 1962 (Ger)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, MEREU T: [Metabolism of tryptophan in the newborn. Urinary excretion of kynurenine and its derivatives following l-tryptophan loading] Minerva Pediat 13:1631-6, 1 Dec 61 (It)

GALDO A, MORENO MARTIN J, CASADO CORZO JP: [Investigations on glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in normal newborn infants] Rev Esp Pediat 18:31-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GALDO A, CACERES RODRIGUEZ C, MORENO MARTIN J, MORA R: [Investigations on glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in newborn infants with fetal distress] Rev Esp Pediat 18:45-57, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

KUSHIMA K, HIRANO M: [On newborn infants and estrogen] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:857-62, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOMROWER G: Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:341-2, Jun 62

KLEINBAUM H: [Copper metabolism balances in infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:101-15, 1962 (Ger)

KERPEL-FRONIUS E, NAGY L, BATA G: [Kaliemia and tissue potassium in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:386-93, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOEFF ST: Studies in oxygenation of the fetus and the newborn infant. J Mich Med Soc 61:1102-7, Sep 62

MULLIGAN PB, SCHWARTZ R: Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the genesis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Effects of the administration of epinephrine, glucagon, and galactose. Pediatrics 30:125-35, Jul 62

NASSI L: [On the bonds presented by bilirubin in the feces of the premature infant and the newborn infant at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:684-6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

PLOTNIKOVA GE: [Morphological characteristics and degree of iodine saturation of the thyroid gland in fetuses and newborn infants in Alma-Ata] Pediatriia 40:29-34, Nov 61 (Rus)

Pigmentation of teeth by tetracycline. Nutr Rev 20:302-3, Oct 62

REYNOLDS JW, COLLE E, ULSTROM RA: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism in newborn infants. V. Physiologic disposition of exogenous cortisol loads in the early neonatal period. J Clin Endocr 22:245-54, Mar 62

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The sodium-potassium balance in the newborn and in the premature infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:2723-8, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

SHORT RV: Adrenal steroid production by the placenta, foetus and new-born. Brit Med Bull 18:106-9, May 62

SCHREIER K: [On protein metabolism in the prenatal and postnatal periods] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:290-6, May 62 (Ger)

STONE ML, LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, SALZMAN M, MESTERN J: Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in pregnancy. II. Complications of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1342-5, 15 May 62

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. I. Urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:68-71, 28 Jan 62 (It)

VEST MF: Conjugation of sulfobromophthalein in newborn infants and children. J Clin Invest 41:1013-20, May 62

WAGNER H: The development to full functional maturity of the gastric mucosa and the kidneys in fetus and newborn. Biol Neonat 3:257-74, Sep 61

WIDDOWSON EM: Metabolic relationship of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the foetus and newly born. Voeding 23:62-71, 15 Jan 62

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, SCHMIDT HA: [On the pathology of iron storage. III. Behavior of the iron-reserve fractions, ferritin and hemosiderin, in the organs of fetuses, newborn and other infants, and children] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:21-32, 1962 (Ger)

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Metabolism of calcium, strontium, and other minerals in the perinatal period. Lancet 2:373-4, 25 Aug 62

neoplasms

BRONZINI E: [A case of teratoma of the neck with probable pharyngeal origin] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:602-12, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BAIROV GA, DREIER KL: [Surgical treatment of newborn infants with teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:55-60, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOMMER W, ROSS BW, SIMON CM: [Tridermoma of the neck in the newborn] Arch Kinderheilk 166:72-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

BORGLIN NE, SELANDER P: Hymenal polyps in newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):28-31, Jun 62

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M: [Xanthogranuloma of the tongue in a newborn infant] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:109-11, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CHMELO K, REHAK P: [Rupture of the kidney modified by a tumor in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 16:1004-5, Nov 61 (Cz)

CHRISTENSEN E, HOJGAARD K, SMITH CC: Congenital malignant mesenchymal tumours in a two-month-old child. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:237-42, 1961

FIRFER HS, STUTEVILLE OH: The congenital epulis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:781-4, Jul 62

FRANCHINI Y, ARAUZ JC: [Obstructive congenital cyst of the base of the tongue in a vomiting 20-day-old infant. Diagnostic considerations] Arch Argent Pediat 57:19-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HOYT WF, JOE S: Congenital teratoid cyst of the orbit. A case report and review of the literature. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:196-201, Aug 62

KARIUS I: [Papilloma of the choroid plexus in a newborn infant] Zbl Allg Path 102:497-500, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

LIKNAITZKY DG, LURIE HI: Report of an adenomatoid tumour in a neonate with a review of the cases diagnosed at the South African Institute for Medical Research. S Afr Med J 36:52-3, 20 Jan 62

LORDY C: [A case of congenital bilateral polycystic kidney complicated by alveolar sarcoma in a newborn infant] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:119-20, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

MEDVEDEVA MI: [A case of congenital teratoma in a 3-month-old girl] Akush Ginek 37:100-1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MALFATTI T, SULSENTI G: [The "neurogenic tumors" of the nose: considerations on a case of spongioblastic glioma] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:657-74, Sep 61 (It)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Unusual renal tumors in infancy] Riv Pat Clin 17:10-8, Jan 62 (It)

MICHEL PJ: [On a particular form of superficial angioma in the newborn with extensive, ulcero-mutilating and scleroplastosis)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:152-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

OMBREDANNE M, PONCET E, BEREZIN A: [A further case of pharyngeal dysembryoma in a newborn infant] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:615-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

OPSAHL T, BERMAN EJ: Bronchiogenic mediastinal cysts in infants: case report and review of the literature. Pediatrics 30:372-7, Sep 62

PAPE TJ, HAWKINS DB: Congenital granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Oral Surg 15:377-9, Mar 62

PICCATO E, BALOCCO A: [Giant cutaneous angioma in the newborn. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Minerva Pediat 14:735-40, 14 Jul 62 (It)

REIGH EE, DECKER JT: Meningeal sarcoma in a two-week-old infant simulating hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 19:427-30, May 62

STEPANOV EA: [Neuroblastoma of the mediastinum in neonates and nursing children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SANDBANK U: Congenital astrocytoma. J Path Bact 84:226-8, Jul 62

SIDERYS H, MOORE TC, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Left hepatic lobectomy for hemangioma of the liver in the newborn. Surgery 52:502-4, Sep 62

TEIXEIRA CP: [Sacrococcygeal teratoma in infants] Rev Brasil Med 18:557-60, Sep 61 (Por)

WOLFE JJ: Congenital hemangioma of the parotid gland. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:692-7, Jun 62

nursing

WINTER S: [Rooming-in experiment in a public hospital] Harefuah 63:13, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

pathology

URBANO U: [On some histological aspects of the spleen in premature and newborn infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1573-82, 17 Nov 61 (It)

pharmacology

HLAVON J, VEDROVA D: [Effect of glucuronic acid on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants and on the elimination of bile pigments in the feces] Cas Lek Cesk 101:327-31, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

HARNACK GA von: [Injuries caused by drugs in the fetus and newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:209-15, Jul 62 (Ger)

physiology

ANDRE-THOMAS, AUTGAERDEN S: [The first reactions to visual and auditory stimulants] World Neurol 2:1014-21, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARAUJO J de: [The electroencephalogram of the normal term newborn infant] Pediat Prat 33:53-8, Feb 62 (Por)

ABOLINS JA: [Seasonal influences on birth weight and birth length] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1988-91, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

ARSHAVSKII IA, ENIKEEVA SI: [On the characteristics of the features of excitation of the alimentary center in physiologically mature newborn children] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:7-12, Aug 62 (Rus)

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Behavior of ossification in twins in the neonatal period] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:331-9, Jul 61 (It)

BENSON PF: Changes in the circulation at birth. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:426-8, Oct 61

BENEDIKT A: [On post-deflection in the electrocardiogram in newborn infants] Cor Vasa 3:215-21, 1961 (Ger)

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Long-term prognosis of infants born by cesarean section] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:470-80, Oct 61 (It)

BAIRD JD, FARQUHAR JW: Insulin-secreting capacity in newborn infants of normal and diabetic women. Lancet 1:71-4, 13 Jan 62

BARRAI I, FRACCARO M, LINDSTEN J, ZEI G: Birth weight and related variables for offspring of mothers aged 42 or more years. Ann Hum Genet 25:189-98, Dec 61

BALDASSERONI G, ONGARO F: [Observations on the difference of arterial pressure in the 4 extremities of the newborn infant. II. On the difference of pressure in the upper and lower extremities] Riv Clin Pediat 67:296–300, May 61 (It)

BARTOSHUK AK: Response decrement with repeated elicitation of human neonatal cardiac acceleration to sound. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:9–13, Feb 62

BALUNOVA AA: [On the problem of the Perez reflex in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:51–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

BERGER H, STRAUSS G, VORHERR H: [Comparative direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in newborn infants during the 1st hours of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:247–51, 1962 (Ger)

BRAZELTON TB: Crying in infancy. Pediatrics 29:579–88, Apr 62

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Radiological study of the behavior of ossification in brothers in the neonatal period] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:89–97, Jan 62 (It)

BURNARD ED: Respiration and the cardiovascular system. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:13–29, Mar 62

BARRIE H: The Apgar evaluation of the newborn infant. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:128–32, Apr 62

BAUMGARTNER L: The public health significance of low birth weight in the USA, with special reference to varying practices in providing special care to infants of low birth weight. Bull WHO 26:175–82, 1962

BEADLE KR, CROWELL DH: Neonatal electrocardiographic responses to sound: methodology. J Speech Hearing Res 5:112–23, Jun 62

BRADY JP, JAMES LS: Heart rate changes in the fetus and newborn infant during labor, delivery, and the immediate neonatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:1–12, 1 Jul 62

BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. A short account on anatomy and physiology] Minerva Nipiol 12:187–93, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

BOSMA J, LIND J: Upper respiratory mechanism of newborn infants. A clinical essay. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):32–44, Jun 62

BARTOSHUK AK: Human neonatal cardiac acceleration to sound: habituation and dishabituation. Percept Motor Skills 15:15–27, Aug 62

BRUECK K, ADAMS FH, BRUECK M: Temperature regulation in infants with chronic hypoxemia. Pediatrics 30:350–60, Sep 62

CAMPLANI G: [The fate of infants of women with nephropathy and eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:920–32, Nov 61 (It)

CRAWFORD JS, MITCHELL PE: Hexosamine concentration in the lungs of foetuses and neonates. Lancet 1:250–2, 3 Feb 62

CHISCI R, BELLORA M: [Various aspects of adrenal cortex function in the newborn infant in relation to the stress of birth] Minerva Ginec 13:1236–40, 15 Dec 61 (It)

CLEMENTS FW: Effect of the level of nutrition on birth weight. Bull WHO 26:301–3, 1962

CELANDER O, MARILD K: Regional circulation and capillary filtration in relation to capillary exchange in the foot and calf of the newborn infant. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:385–400, Jul 62

CALIFANO L: [Considerations on the immunity of the newborn infant] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:73–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CRAWFORD JS: The Apgar scoring system. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:441–4, Aug 62

COSTA A, RAVERA GP: Thyroid function in babies. Panminerva Med 4:207–10, May 62

CAMPILLO C, DE MUCHA J, LAVALLE P: [Enteric viral flora of the newborn infant in the hospital] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:149–54, Dec 61 (Sp)

DI TORO R: [On several aspects of renal function in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 69:892–901, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DOMBEK SD: [Cutaneous-vascular reactions in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:56–60, Jan 62 (Rus)

DAWES GS: [On some problems in the physiology of the fetus and neonate] Cesk Fysiol 11:8–17, Jan 62 (Cz)

DUPERRAT B, SABLET M de, DAGUET G, PAYENNEVILLE H: [Was Profeta right?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:778–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DUMONT M: [Study of capillary resistance in the normal and pathological newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:66–78, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DEDUIT Y: [The concept of maternal antibodies in toxoplasmosis] Strasbourg Med 13:286–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEGLI ESPOSTI A: [Specific and aspecific mechanisms of antitubercular organic defense] Minerva Nipiol 12:150–61, May–Jun 62 (It)

ENGEL R: Evaluation of electroencephalographic tracings of newborns. J Lancet 81:523–32, Dec 61

FISHER DA, ODDIE TH, BUROUGHS JC: Thyroidal radioiodine uptake rate measurement in infants. Amer J Dis Child 103:738–49, Jun 62

FARQUHAR JW: Birth weight and the survival of babies of diabetic women. Arch Dis Childh 37:321–9, Jun 62

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Blood coagulation relations in umbilical vein blood of premature and postmature fetuses] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:29–44, 1962 (Ger)

GRASER F, BERGER H: [The temporal course of heart contraction in newborn and young infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:532–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

GOODMAN HG, CUMMING GR, RABER MB: Photocell oscillometer for measuring systolic pressure in newborn. Amer J Dis Child 103:152–9, Feb 62

GALIEVA AN: [Physical development of newborn infants in Novosibirsk from 1957 to 1959] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

GOKHBLIT II: Electrical cortical activity in newborn infants under various conditions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:878–82, Feb 62

GRUENWALD P, JOHNSON RP, HUSTEAD RF, CLEMENTS JA: Correlation of mechanical properties of infant lungs with surface activity of extracts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:369–71, Feb 62

GOUGH D: The visual behaviour of infants in the first few weeks of life. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:308–10, Apr 62

GONZALEZ ANSSUINI J: [The aerobic intestinal flora of the newborn. Its origin and factors involved in its introduction] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:37–62, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, ESPAGNO G, MONROZIES M: [Reflections on 182 resuscitated infants] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:583–5, 1961 (Fr)

GAMONDI P, REIS CS: [Contribution to the study of the weights of newborn infants of Sawah Lunto (Sumatra)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:705–25, Sep 60 (Por)

GROSSO E, PERNIS B, CEPPELLINI R: [Research on the production of antibodies in the perinatal period] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:130–40, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GERARD R, LASRY F, SEICHTER J: [The electrocardiogram in the 1st week of life] Arch Mal Coeur 55:419–35, Apr 62 (Fr)

HATEMI N, McCANCE RA: Renal aspects of acid-base control in the newly born. III. Response to acidifying drugs. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:603–16, Nov 61

HORVEN I: Tonometry in newborn infants. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:911–8, 1961

HAHN N, SCHOENTHAL H, BLOEMER A, PFEIFER H: [Respiratory hub volume and CO2 excretion in infants during the 1st days of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:326–35, 1962 (Ger)

HIRVONEN L, LANG H, PELTONEN T: Aortic pressure at birth in the lamb. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:62–7, 1962

HAKULINEN A, HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: Response of blood pressure to sucking and tilting in the newborn infant. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:56–61, 1962

HARNACK GA von, DIERKS A, TREPTAU W: [The night sleep of young infants. The time of continued sleep in relation to external conditions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:297–300, May 62 (Ger)

HASSLER O: The adventitia of the cerebral arteries. Differences between new-borns and adults. Confin Neurol 21:473–7, 1961

HAHN N, BLOEMER A: [The pneumotachogram in infants during the 1st day of life] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:256–64, 1962 (Ger)

ISHII H: [Studies on the thyroxin metabolism in children] Acta Path Jap 65:1040–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

INGRAM T: Clinical significance of the infantile feeding reflexes. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:159–69, Apr 62

JACOBSON HN, BURKE BS, SMITH CA, REID DE: Effect of weight reduction in obese pregnant women on pregnancy, labor, and delivery, and on the condition of the infant at birth. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1609–16, 15 Jun 62

JANOS O: [Age differences in higher nervous activity in youngest infants] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:163–4, 1962 (Cz)

KOREN Z, BRZEZINSKI A, PFEIFFER Y, SULMAN FG: The onset of serotonin production in the newborn. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:991–3, Dec 61

KARLBERG P, CHERRY RB, ESCARDO FE, KOCH G: Respiratory studies in newborn infants. II. Pulmonary ventilation and mechanics of breathing in the first minutes of life, including the onset of respiration. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:121–36, Mar 62

KIUCHI S: [Audiometry on new-born infants by means of simultaneous recording of three phenomena] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:34–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

KARLBERG P, MOORE RE, OLIVER TK Jr: The thermogenic response of the newborn infant to noradrenaline. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:284–92, May 62

KORNBLUETH W, ABRAHAMOV A, ALADJEMOFF L, MAGORA F, GOMBOS G: Intraocular pressure in the newborn measured under general anesthesia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:750–2, Jun 62

KLAUS M, TOOLEY WH, WEAVER KH, CLEMENTS JA: Lung volume in the newborn infant. Pediatrics 30:111–6, Jul 62

KARLBERG P, KOCH G: Respiratory studies in newborn infants. III. Development of mechanics of breathing during the first week of life. A longitudinal study. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):121–9, Jun 62

KLEIMAN F: [Effects of anesthesia on the newborn infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:3250–61, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

LESNY I, LESNA K: [Evolution of the palmar-mandibular sign and on deep neck reflexes during the 1st days of life] Cesk Neurol 24:244–7, Jul 61 (Cz)

LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A, RICHMOND JB: Autonomic function in the neonate. III. Methodological considerations. Psychosom Med 23:461–71, Nov–Dec 61

LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A, RICHMOND JB: Autonomic function in the neonate. IV. Individual differences in cardiac reactivity. Psychosom Med 23:472–84, Nov–Dec 61

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW: The transfer of serum proteins from mother to young in the guinea pig. III. Postnatal studies. Amer J Anat 109:175–81, Sep 61

LIND J: Initiation of breathing in the newborn infant. J Irish Med Ass 50:88–93, Apr 62

LI MOLI S, PISCONTI G: [Contribution to the study of congenital immunity: the antistreptokinase titer in the mother, the full-time newborn, the premature infant and the suckling] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:825–38, Nov 61 (It)

LISTER J: Body water estimation in the newborn using tritiated water. Arch Dis Childh 37:195–7, Apr 62

LYSGAARD H: [Weight gain during pregnancy in relation to the size of the child at birth] Nord Med 67:539–44, 26 Apr 62 (Dan)

LIBERSON WT, FRAZIER WH: Evaluation of EEG patterns of newborn babies. Amer J Psychiat 118:1125–31, Jun 62

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J: [Loss of water by respiration and its relation to ventilation of newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:231–8, 1961 (Cz)

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J, KORECKY B: [Investigation of the respiratory rate, of the tidal and minute volume by the mask method and by a body plethysmograph in newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med (Praha) 7:195–202, 1961 (Cz)

MARINI A, ALESSANDRI S: Catecholamines, T-waves, and newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:500, Mar 62

MOYA F: Resuscitation of the newborn. Conn Med 26:239–48, Apr 62

MORRIS D: The normal infant: physiology and care. Nurs Times 58:461–3, 13 Apr 62

MURATORE A, BERNARDI A: [Development of the ossification centers in full-term infants in the 1st trimester of life] Riv Clin Pediat 68:185–9, Sep 61 (It)

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J: [Measurement of ventilation activity in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:390–4, Jun 62 (Cz)

MASON S: Some aspects of gastric function in the newborn. Arch Dis Child 37:387–91, Aug 62

NATOLI G, NATOLI V: [Study of urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids in childhood (according to the method of Norymberski). II. Studies in normal children in early infancy] Arch Ital Pediat 21:380–92, Nov 61 (It)

NOTTER A, GILLY-RIVOIRE J: [Intrauterine hyperestrogenism of the female fetus before the genital crisis of the newborn. (Study based on 114 vulvo-urethral smears)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:563–5, 1961 (Fr)

NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the behavior of neonatal hepatic glycogen] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:327–9, Jun 62 (It)

OSTWALD PF, FREEDMAN DG, KURTZ JH: Vocalization of infant twins. A preliminary report. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:37–50, 1962

OGUNI C: [On the adaptability of the cesarean section infant outside the mother's body] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:573–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

PIGEAUD H, DURST M: [The influence of essential pregnancy nephropathies on the vitality of the fetus and the life of the newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:390–407, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

POLGAR G: Airway resistance in the newborn infant. Preliminary communication. J Pediat 59:915–21, Dec 61

PELTONEN T: [Studies on the beginning of respiration and on fetal and neonatal blood circulation] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:535–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

PERUZZO L, BERTOLI AS, BONZANINI C: [Histological and histochemical study of the coronary vessels in the newborn infant] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:221–7, Apr 62 (It)

RESCIGNO B, NATALE P: [On the subject of neonatal physiology: electrocardiographic observations] Arch Tisiol 16:213–28, Mar 61 (It)

REDKAR MR: Studies on physiology of the new-born. II. Studies in arterial blood pressure, haematology of the cord blood, and basal metabolic rate. Indian J Child Health 10:465–81, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL SR, LOEWINSOHN E, GRAHAM ML, LIVERIGHT D, THORNE MG, JOHNSON V: BCG vaccination in tuberculous households. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:690–704, Nov 61

ROSSLER M: [Electroencephalography in healthy mature and premature newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:181–94, 1961 (Cz)

RICHMOND JB, LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A: Autonomic function in the neonate: V. Individual homeostatic capacity in cardiac response. Psychosom Med 24:66–74, Jan–Feb 62

ROSSIER A: Maturation of hepatic functions in the newborn. Seminar Int 11:11–3, 1962

RAIMONDI D: [Effects of obstetrical anesthesia on the newborn infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:3243–5, 1 Dec (Sp)

RITOSSA F: [Problems of prophylactic vaccinations of infants] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:79–108, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

RIZZUTI CE: [Effects of obstetrical anesthesia on the newborn infant. Pediatric aspect] Prensa Med Argent 48:3245–50, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

ROSSIER A: [Maturation of hepatic functions in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:383–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

STEGNER HE: [The epithelium of the uterine tube in the newborn. Electron microscopic findings] Z Zellforsch 55:247–62, 1961 (Ger)

SELFA E: [Visual function in the premature and normal infant. References to strabismus] Rev Esp Otoneuroofal 20:249–54, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHEELE V, POKORNY J, TROMMER R: [Perinatal weight in children of mothers with toxicosis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1834–8, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

SEDLACKOVA M: [On blood circulation relations in some mammalian fetuses and in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:75–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

SALVIA W, MATTAR G, ARAUJO J de, SCHAPOCHNIK E: [The mechanism of physiological acidosis of the newborn. I. Role of ammoniogenesis and urinary acidification] Rev Paul Med 60:125–34, Feb 62 (Por)

SNOECK J, PIRAUX P: [Clinical value of the Apgar index] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:61–9, 1962 (Fr)

STEPHAN U, TRINCKER D: [Low frequency synchronized cortical activity in the 1st and 2d trimenon] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:126, Mar 62 (Ger)

SICA A: [Weight recovery in newborn infants subjected to placental blood transfusion by means of pressing of the cord] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:399–402, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SUSSMAN S, CARBONE JV, GRODSKY G, HJELTE V, MILLER P: Sulfobromophthalein sodium metabolism in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:899–906, Jun 62

SALVIOLI G: [The antituberular immunity acquired during early infancy. I. General introductory section] Minerva Nipiol 12:143–6, May–Jun 62 (It)

SINGH H, NAIR GM: Normal agglutinins against typhoid group of fevers in new born infants in Pondicherry. Indian J Path Bact 5:66–9, Apr 62

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. II. Mineralo-corticoids and urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:72–6, 28 Jan 62 (It)

STRANG LB, McGRATH MW: Alveolar ventilation in normal newborn infants studied by air wash-in after oxygen breathing. Clin Sci 23:129–39, Aug 62

SHEPO VAL'NIKOV AN: [On a method for electroencephalographic recording in newborn infants] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:563–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHULZ DM, GIORDANO DA, SCHULZ DH: Weights of organs of fetuses and infants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:244–50, Sep 62

SAVEL LE, ROTH E: Effects of smoking in pregnancy: a continuing retrospective study. Obstet Gynec 20:313–6, Sep 62

TAKEDA Y, AKAMATSU A: [A study of newborn infant with multichannel phonocardiography (with special reference to the frequency distribution of basic wave)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1235–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

TOMAN M, ROVENSKY J, FINTAJSLOVA O, PRO CHAZKOVA J, SKURSKA J: [Insensible perspiration in newborn infants] Cesk Derm 37:272–5, Aug 62 (Cz)

VILLUMSEN AL: [Cigarette smoking and low birth weight. A preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 124:630–1, 4 May 62 (Dan)

VENKATACHALAM PS: Maternal nutritional status and its effect on the newborn. Bull WHO 26:193–201, 1962

VICHI GF: [Diseases of the esophagus in the infant. A short account on radiological anatomy and physiology] Minerva Nipiol 12:193–7, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

VASSELLA F, KARLSSON B: Asymmetric tonic neck reflex. A review of the literature and a study of its presence in the neonatal period. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:363–9, Aug 62

VALLBONA C, DESMOND MM: Cardiodynamic studies in the neonate in health and in disease. I. Vectorial analysis of the electrocardiogram. Biol Neonat 4:1–24, 1962

WERTHEIMER M: Psychomotor coordination of auditory and visual space at birth. Science 134:1692, 24 Nov 61

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: [Homeostasis in the newborn] Bruxelles Med 41:1749–57, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

WINKELMAN JE, HORSTEN GP: The ERG of premature and full-term born infants during their first days of life. Ophthalmologica 143:92–101, 1962

WILKINSON AW, STEVENS LH, HUGHES EA: Metabolic changes in the newborn. Lancet 1:983–7, 12 May 62

YANG DC: Neurologic status of newborn infants on first and third day of life. Evaluated by a simplified neurologic examination. Neurology (Minneap) 12:72–7, Jan 62

YOUNG IM: Vasomotor tone in the skin blood vessels of the newborn infant. Clin Sci 22:325–32, Jun 62

psychology

BLAUVELT HH: Capacity of a human neonate reflex to signal future response by present action. Child Develop 33:21–6, Mar 62

DAMBORSKA M: [Emotional life of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 16:935–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHMITZ HA: [The infant as a social being] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:172–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

radiography

APASOV GN: [Protective incubator for conduction of roentgen pictures in newborn infants] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:50–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

EPSTEIN BS: "Ripple lines" on cranial radiographs of infants. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:78–9, 1961

HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: [Roentgen cinematographic studies on the ductus arteriosus in the fetal and neonatal stage] Z Kinderheilk 86:336–46, 1962 (Ger)

MILLER JA Jr: The "football sign" in neonatal perforated viscus. Amer J Dis Child 104:311–2, Sep 62

WESTON WJ: Barium meal examination in infants by gastric intubation. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:74, Dec 61

ZSEBOK Z: [On evaluation of some shadow components in the roentgen picture of the thorax in newborn infants] Magy Radiol 13:263–73, Sep 61 (Hun)

statistics

ABOLINS JA: [Duration of pregnancy in relation to infant birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:142–3, Apr 62 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: Weight and length of the newborn during the years 1918–1922 and 1938–1942. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):8–13, Jun 62

DUPIN H, MASSE L, CORREA P: [Contribution to the study of birth weight at the Maternite Africaine de Dakar. Development during the year, seasonal variations. Discussion on the significance of these results, the referred causes and the methods of analysis] Courrier 12:317–28, May 62 (Fr)

LESINSKI J: Relationship between length of gestation, birth weight and certain other factors. Bull WHO 26:183–91, 1962

surgery

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM: A low pressure gastrointestinal suction apparatus for neonatal surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:653–4, Nov 61

BEAU A, PREVOST J, REBEI MT: [Procedures of resuscitation in abdominal surgery in children under 1 year of age] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:451–5, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

BENSON CD: Fluid and nutritional requirements in newborns undergoing massive small bowel resection. Harper Hosp Bull 19:201–2, Nov–Dec 61

BAIROV GA: [Direct anastomosis operation in atresia of the esophagus in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:10–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

CHEMEZ R, GERGELY K, MESTER E: [A case of appendectomy performed successfully in a 9-day-old infant] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:28–32, Jan 62 (Hun)

DELEGUE L: [Neonatal emergency anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:517–25, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DOLETSKII SIa: [Organization of surgical aid for children during the newborn period] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:3–10, Dec 61 (Rus)

DUHAMEL B: [The possibilities of neonatal surgery] Presse Med 70:1088–90, 5 May 62 (Fr)

GRIEBLER T: [Preoperative preparation and postoperative treatment methods in major surgery in newborn infants] Wien Med Wschr 112:521, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAYASHIDA T, FURUYA S, MORIOKA M, UEMURA M: [Surgery on the newborn and small children. On a few difficult diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:745–52, Aug 62 (Jap)

ISHIDA M, SAITO S, SAWAGUCHI S, SATO T, NAGAJO T, HANAWA M: [Basic concepts on the water-electrolyte balance in surgery on the newborn and on infants. 1. Surgery, water-electrolyte metabolism and endocrine function] Saishin Igaku 17:1355–69, 10 Jun 62 (Jap)

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J, BEN-BASSAT M: Plastic surgery in the newborn. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:103–11, 1961

KANAEVA MA: [Intratracheal anesthesia in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:19–22, Jun 62 (Rus)

LATTIMER JK, USON AC, MELICOW MM: Urological emergencies in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:310–23, Feb 62

MENIAILOV NV: [Anesthesia in surgery of newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:60–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

MEEKER IA, SNYDER WH: Gastrostomy for the newborn surgical patient. Arch Dis Childh 37:159–66, Apr 62

MARION J, DAUDET M: [Indications for colostomy in Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn nd the young infant] Lyon Chir 58:316–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

ORIHATA H: [New problems in clinical practice in surgery of the newborn or premature infants] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:617–21, Jul 62 (Jap)

PAULINO F: [Surgery in the infant and newborn] Rev Bras Cir 43:219–21, Apr 62 (Por)

PUGACHEV AG, GAVIUSHOV VV: [Preoperative preparation and management of newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:23–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROVIRALTA E, MARTINEZ MORA J, CASASA JM: [The optimum time of operation in congenital occlusion] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:35–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROMO DIEZ X: [Reconstruction of rupture of the rotular tendon in the newborn] Medicina (Mex) 41:537–44, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

ROBERTS KD: Cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates. Brit Med J 5286:1183–5, 28 Apr 62

REGENBRECHT J: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in childhood with special reference to the newborn infant. I.] Med Klin 57:482–6, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

REGENBRECHT I: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in infancy with special reference to the newborn. II.] Med Klin 57:524–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

RADER LE Jr, WILLIAMS GR: Sclerema neonatorum complicating surgical procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:625–7, Jun 62

REGENBRECHT I: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in infancy with special reference to the newborn. II.] Med Klin 57:524–9, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

STERGIOPOULOS I, LAMPRINOLDES M: [Preoperative and postoperative resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Hellen Iatr 31:170–84, Mar 62 (Gr)

SOPER RT: Surgical emergencies in the neonatal period. J Iowa Med Soc 52:329–36, Jun 62

SCHUTTA EJ, BOLEY SJ, PINES B, COHEN H: Survival with normal growth following massive resection of small intestine in newborn infant. New York J Med 62:3133–6, 1 Oct 62

VASSALLO DE MUMBERT A: [Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy in newborn infants] Tokoginec Pract 20:637–9, 1961 (Sp)

VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, LARENG L: [Surgical disease of the newborn and the infant: physiopathology and prevention] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:526–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

VOROKHOBOV LA, PUGACHEV AG: [Surgical therapy of atresia of the anus and rectum in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:33–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

WAKABASHI O, MORITA T: [Surgery of the newborn] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:739–43, Aug 62 (Jap)

urine

BIRCHALL K, MITCHELL FL, CATHRO DM, FORSYTH CC: [Urinary elimination of steroids in the newborn] Rev Iber Endocr 9:29–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, D'ANGELO A: [Some data on the melliturla of the 1st year of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:693–6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

FUKUSHIMA M: Studies on somatotropic hormone secretion in gynecology and obstetrics. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:161–74, 25 Jul 61

PULKKINEN M, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: Urinary glucuronide excretion and urinary β-glucuronidase activity in newborn infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:50–5, 1962

RHODES PG, HAMMEL CL, ERMAN LB: Urinary constituents of the newborn infant. J Pediat 60:18–23, Jan 62

TROEN P, NILSSON B, WIQ VIST N, DICZFALUSY E: Pattern of oestriol conjugates in human cord blood, amniotic fluid, and urine of newborns. Acta Endocr (K bh) 38:361–82, Nov 61

TAUBENSLAG L, RICCA A, LANGOU DE DIAZ Y: [Study of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the newborn] Arch Argent Pediat 56:119–24, Aug 61 (Sp)

VANHA-PERTTULA T, PULKKINEN M, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: The urinary sulphate output in premature and full term infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:45–9, 1962

wounds & injuries

AGUERO O, ALVAREZ PERERA H: [Fetal lesions caused by the obstetrical vacuum extractor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:575–87, 1961 (Sp)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, BONIFACE L: [Pulmonary traumas of the newborn] Med Infant (Par) 68:59–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

KIVALO E: [Infant brain injuries] Suom Laak 17:69–78, 10 Jan 62 (Fin)

WARDEN HD, MUCHA SJ: Esophageal perforation due to trauma in the newborn. A case report. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:813–5, Dec 61

INFANT NUTRITION

see also BREAST FEEDING
see also MILK
see also MILK, HUMAN

ABEYA OR: [Recent concepts on nutrition and dietetics] An Nestle 61:23–36, Dec 60 (Por)

ARORA VD: Proprietary milk foods for babies. Indian J Med Sci 15:801–10, Oct 61

ASTOLFI E, DOMINGUEZ W Jr, CEDRATO A, BARANAO A: [Oral administration of bovine plasma as a protein food for infants] Arch Argent Pediat 56:158–62, Aug 61 (Sp)

AVERBACH J: [Fundamentals of infant nutrition] Dia Med 34:189–92, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

ARSHAVSKII IA: [On the problem of the physiological basis of nutrition of physiologically mature and premature neonates] Vop Pitan 21:26–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ALONSO MENENDEZ D, DOMECH RUANO A: [Organization of the milk dietetics department (milk laboratory)] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:52–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

ANGRISANI V: [Considerations on the relation between feeding with cow's milk and camel milk, in Somaliland, and possible tuberculosis infection] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:205–10, Apr 62 (It)

[Antibiotics and the buttermilk Eledon] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:122–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

ARSHAVSKII IA, ENIKEEVA SI: [On the characteristics of the features of excitation of the alimentary center in physiologically mature newborn children] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:7–12, Aug 62 (Rus)

BRUN P, BURZAWA E, MONNERIE M: [Preserved foods for child feeding] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:117–34, 1961 (Fr)

BULGARELLI R: [Infant nutrition, yesterday and today, in Italy and elsewhere] Minerva Diet 1:109–19, Sep 61 (It)

BRUKER MO: [Special nutrition prevents poliomyelitis] Landarzt 37:1228–9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BENSON CD: Fluid and nutritional requirements in newborns undergoing massive small bowel resection. Harper Hosp Bull 19:201–2, Nov–Dec 61

BRIGNOLI C, VASSENA E: [Further contribution on bacillus bifidus in infants. Clinical trials of Petuely's "bifidus factor"] Minerva Nipiol 11:67–9, May–Aug 61 (It)

BAERLOCHER K, BERGER H: [Artificial infant feeding in the area of the Canton Basel-City in the year 1957]
Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:289–314, 1962 (Ger)

BLANKHART DM: Measured food intakes of young Indonesian children. J Trop Pediat 8:18–21, Jun 62

BYRNE M: Nutrition education in the home. J Trop Pediat 8:22–6, Jun 62

BAUMANN T: [Problems of artificial infant feeding with special reference to the practical value of dextrin-maltose mixtures] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:124–33, 1962 (Ger)

BRAUN OH: [Nutrition and intestinal flora in infancy]
Med Ernaehr 3:83–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

BALLABRIGA A, SANZ S, ESCRIU JM: Coconut-oil-filled milk in infant feeding. Helv Paediat Acta 17:103–13, Jul 62

CAPRARULO JC, ROVIRA SR: [Alimentary training of children in the city of Concordia] Dia Med 33:2093–5, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

CHITI ML, BARDELLI N: [The influence of amino acids on the growth of the child. Lysine and aspartic acid as dietary complement in childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:609–21, 1960 (It)

CLODI PH, GROSS H, WEWALKA F: [Amino acid excretion in the urine of premature infants after supplementary peroral or parenteral administrwtion of amino acid mixtures] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:102–5, 1961 (Ger)

CHEN HL, HUANG PC, TUNG TC: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. III. Studies on peanut flour. J Formosa Med Ass 60:575–80, 28 Jun 61

COMBES MA, PRATT EL, WIESE HF: Essential fatty acids in premature infant feeding. Pediatrics 30:136–44, Jul 62

CREERY RD: Apparatus for nursing infants upright.
Lancet 2:26, 7 Jul 62

DROESE W: [Metabolism physiological studies on the fat in the nutrition of the young healthy infant]
Kinderaerztl Prax 29:391–405, Sep 61 (Ger)

DUNZINGER E: [Artificial nutrition of newborn infants with sweetened evaporated milk and Sinlac in a maternity ward]
Wien Med Wschr 111:898–900, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

DURUP DE BALEINE D: [Diet of the normal term infant during the 1st 10 months of life] Vie Med 43:281–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R: [Experimental contributions to infant nutrition with different milk products] Deutsch Gesundh 16:240–8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

DROESE W, STOLLEY H: [Function tests of infant nutrition; demonstrated by acid milk nutrition of young infants]
Deutsch Med J 13:107–12, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

DOXIADES S: [Problems and methods of feeding]
Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 60–70, Feb 62 (Gr)

DROESE W, STOLLEY H: [Is the use of lactic acid in the nutrition of the young, healthy infant still justified?]
Arch Kinderheilk 166:9–16, Mar 62 (Ger)

ESPERMUELLER R: [The banana as a foodstuff and therapeutic agent] Arch Kinderheilk 166:62–71, Mar 62 (Ger)

EMDIN W: Basic infant feeding. S Afr Med J 36:481–4, 16 Jun 62

[The 1st French acidophilus milk] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:25–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

FROMMER EA: Children as individuals--4. Normal infant feeding. Nurs Times 58:770–2, 15 Jun 62

FAZIO N, GUARNIERE I: [Behavior of the cholinesterase power of the serum after loading with various dietary lipids] Lattante 3:57–65, Feb 62 (It)

GRUSHEVSKII AN: [The time of retention of ion exchange resin-created milk in the stomach of children compared to the time of retention of human milk]
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:13–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GERARD-LEFEBVRE: [Apropos of the conditions for rearing a child with total and generalized ectromelia] Pediatrie 16:867–9, 1961 (Fr)

GRISLAIN JR, LEMOINE P, FERRON C de, DELAROCHE Y, MAINARD R, MORIN F: [Trial of rearing premature infants with a restricted number of feedings. (Apropos of 207 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:721–35, Jun 61 (Fr)

GOALWIN A, POMERANZE J: Serum cholesterol studies in infants. A comparison of infants fed breast milk, evaporated milk and corn oil formula. Arch Pediat 79:58–62, Feb 62

GETLIK A, CERNAY J, HLAVATA L, HLAVATY J, HORANSKY V, KOYSOVA Z: [Growth curves of children up to 1 year of age in the Trencin district in 1952 and 1956 and the relation to nutrition] Cesk Pediat 17:11–20, Jan 62 (Cz)

GYORGY P: [Directions for infant nutrition]
Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1088–94, 25 May 62 (Ger)

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B: [Contribution on the significance of vitamin E in childhood] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:299–327, 1961 (Ger)

GUTELIUS MF: No lollipops for young children.
Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:228–30, Aug 62

GUTHRIE HA: Infant feeding practices in the Philippines. Trop Geogr Med 14:164–70, Jun 62

HUBBELL JP Jr, DRORBAUGH JE, RUDOLPH AJ, AULD PA, CHERRY RB, SMITH CA: "Early" versus "late" feeding of infants of diabetic mothers.
New Engl J Med 265:835–7, 26 Oct 61

HARNACK GA von, KOLLMER K: [The effect of the supply of protein and energy on weight increase and hemoglobin concentration in premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:441–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

HILL LF: Infant nutrition—past and present.
Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:1–16, Jan 62

HUANG PC, CHEN CH, TUNG TC: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. II. Feeding experiments of soybean-cereal flakes in infants.
J Formosa Med Ass 60:520–8, 28 May 61

HUNGERLAND H: [On the parenteral feeding of infants] Rev Esp Pediat 17:739–47, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

HORECNY K: Protein requirement and utilization from human and cow's milk in infants during the first six months of life. Rev Czech Med 8:53–62, 1962

HUNGERLAND H: [On the importance of potassium administration with nutrition for potassium retention in infants and its relation to body weight]
Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:15–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

HANC I, WITKOWSKA S, PRZEKAZINSKA B, GRODZKA Z: [Effect of protein-rich and high-calorie diets on the course of burn sickness in small children] Pediat Pol 37:573–89, Jun 62 (Pol)

HOLT LE Jr, DAVIES EA, HASSELMEYER EG, ADAMS AO: A study of premature infants fed cold formula.
J Pediat 61:556–61, Oct 62

IMAMURA E: [Problems of artificial food and current infant feeding with powdered milk] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1943–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

INOUE K: [Quantitative determination of saliva from breast-fed and bottle-fed infants, with results of analysis of constituents and their significance] Acta Paediat Jap 66:44–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

ILLINGWORTH RS: Development in the first year of life and common feeding problems. J Coll Gen Practit 5(Suppl 1):4–12, Feb 62

INGRAM TT: Clinical significance of the infantile feeding reflexes. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:159–69, Apr 62

ISBISTER C: The scientific feeding of infants.
Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:202–10, Nov 61

IVADY G, BARTUCZ E: [Nutrition and metabolism. I. Studies on magnesium in the blood serum of breast-fed and artificially fed infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:401–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

JOFFE B: Hypervitaminosis A. GP 24:89, Nov 61

JOCHIMS J: [Clinical studies on the fat in artificial nutrition of the young infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:325–32, Aug 61 (Ger)

JOCHIMS J: [Alimentary lipemia in young infants and premature infants fed with human milk and walnut-oil-diluted half milk, a sampling from the daily profile] Z Kinderheilk 86:213–6, 1961 (Ger)

JARVIS AA, BROWN JR: Strontium-90 levels in three infant "formula" foods. Canad Med Ass J 86:73–5, 13 Jan 62

JELLIFFE DB: Culture social change and infant feeding. Current trends in tropical regions. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:19–45, Jan 62

JELLIFFE DB, MORTON C, NANSUBUGA G: Bttu pastes in infant feeding in Buganda. J Trop Med Hyg 65:43–4, Feb 62

KOHN R, NOVAK M, MELICHAR V, HAVLOVA M, VINSOVA N: [Changes in neonatal cholesteremia and serum phospholipids in modified nutrition] Cesk Pediat 16:979–83, Nov 61 (Cz)

KELLER W: [Studies on Humana] Ther Umsch 18:503–15, Dec 61 (Ger)

KEITEL HG, REINER B, TING R: Studies in modified ad-libitum feeding of premature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:277–83, May 62

KOCH J: [Changes in excitation processes following feeding and sleep in 5-month-old infants] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:162–3, 1962 (Cz)

KLEINBAUM H: [On the copper content of nutrition for children] Z Kinderheilk 86:655–6, 1962 (Ger)

LEHMACHER K: [Experiences with a honey-whole grain powdered milk food in a ward for the newborn]
Hippokrates 32:702–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LAMBRECHTS L: [Comparative results of milk feeding with vegetable and animal fats in the premature infant]
Acta Paediat Belg 15:260–6, 1961 (Fr)

LESTRADET H, DARTOIS JA: [Spontaneous feeding of the diabetic child under treatment] Rev Esp Pediat 17:685–93, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

LAWRENCE RA, HAWLEY EE: A comparative study of the acceptance and tolerance of orange juice and "commercial instant breakfast drink" by 114 infants. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:137–41, Feb 62

LUCAS V: [Practical results obtained with a simple prosthesis in cleft palate] Rev Esp Pediat 18:179–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LAAKSONEN AL, LUOSTARINEN E, SALMI AM: [Vitamin C content of milk powder in infant food] Duodecim 78:502–5, 1962 (Fin)

LORRAIN J, JEANDIN F, WEBER M: [Milk sweetened with honey in the course of infectious diseases] Ann Med Nancy 1:57–68, Apr 62 (Fr)

LECUYER R: Some practical comments on the feeding of the mentally deficient child. Guigoz Sci Rev 60:8–16, 1962

MACERA HZ, MARQUEZ LA: [The dietetic orientation of a newborn infant] Sem Med (B Air) 119:626–8, 21 Aug 61 (Sp)

MRAVUNAC B, ALERAJ D, RADANOV Z, MATIC D, KOSUTIC Z: [Our preliminary experience with Lactobacillus bifidus containing food for children] Lijecn Vjesn 83:687–93, Jul 61 (Ser)

MOSSBERG HO: [Nutrition of the newborn at BB]
Svensk Lakartidn 58:3371–7, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

MINOLI J: [On the early weaning of infants] Lattante 32:445–56, Aug 61 (It)

MARQUEZ LA, MACERA HZ: [Nonspecific nutrition in the infant] Sem Med (B Air) 119:830–2, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

MAIN DE BOISSIERE A: [Meat and feeding of the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1097–101, Sep 61 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. II. Effect of lysine alone and with threonine on nitrogen metabolism in healthy artificially fed infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:134–40, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MONTAGNA CP: [Food products used in infant diet therapy]
Dia Med 34:336–7, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

McGEORGE M: Infant feeding in New Zealand in 1960–1961.
Quart Rev Pediat 17:49–58, Jan-Mar 62

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. I. Effect of threonine supplement on nitrogen metabolism in healthy artificially fed infants]
Acta Paediat Jap 66:127–33, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

McLOUGHLIN PT: Investigational background of present-day infant nutrition. Arch Pediat 79:208–16, Jun 62

MILLIS J: Problems of infant feeding in Singapore.
Quart Rev Pediat 17:115–20, Apr-Jun 62

MURANO G: [On the utilization of the lipids from whole cow's milk by infants before the 3d month of life] Minerva Pediat 14:1–20, 14 Jan 62 (It)

MURANO G: [On the utilization of the lipids from whole cow's milk by infants before the 3d month of life] Minerva Pediat 14:1–20, 14 Jan 62 (It)

MELCHIOR JC, BRAESTRUP PW: [Bifidus intestinal flora in infants fed with dried milk with Petuely's factor (lactulose)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:935–9, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

MUELLER H, WALCH E, PECH H: [Studies on the problem of the bidifogenic effectiveness of N-acetyl-lactosamine in vivo] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:236–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. III. Threonine contents in various formulas of cow's milk and threonine liberation by gastrointestinal juice of normal infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:295–9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

MORABITO F: [Importance of the science of nutrition in pediatrics] Minerva Diet 2:41–4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NITOWSKY HM: Infant nutrition: premature and normal born. Missouri Med 59:316–24, Apr 62

NITTI R, TROMBETTI E: [Infections and infant feeding during the first months of life] Lattante 33:66–70, Feb 62 (It)

OMANS WB, BARNESS LA, ROSE CS, GYORGY P: Prolonged feeding studies in premature infants.
J Pediat 59:951–7, Dec 61

OLEVSKII MI: [Clinical-experimental data on the significance of high caloric nutrition on prevention of disorders of physical development in infants] Vop Pitan 21:38–44, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PHELPS JA, HILLER AJ, McHARGUE AM: Disposable nurser system for infant feeding: comparison with usual glass nurser method. I. A clinical study. Hosp Manage 93:30–3, Jan 62

PALESI S, LAZZARI R: [The influence of a mineral water on the utilization of fats in artificially fed infants]
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:693–700, Sep 61 (It)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [New data in the field of fat metabolism and its importance for the nutrition of infants]
Deutsch Gesundh 17:125–30 contd, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [New data in the field of fat metabolism and its importance for the nutrition of infants]
Deutsch Gesundh 17:163–71, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [New data in the field of fat metabolism and its importance for the nutrition of infants]
Deutsch Gesundh 17:207–15 concl, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

PEREZ MORENO B: [Dietetic treatment of gastroenteritis in infants] Acta Pediat Esp 19:721–47, Dec 61 (Sp)

PATHAK JD: Nutrition of the pre-school child.
Indian J Public Health 6:90–1, Apr 62

PLATA RUEDA E: [Artificial feeding of the infant]
Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:357–67, May 62 (Sp)

QUINZANOS DE LA TORRE J, RAMOS CRUZ A: [Caloric requirements in childhood. Dietetic schemes] Med Clin (Barc) 38:1–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

Report of Committee on Fetus and Newborn, Sterilization of milk-mixtures for infants. Pediatrics 28:674–5, Oct 61

RASI F, DRAGO E: [Vitamin supplements to the diet in childhood] Lattante 32:436–44, Aug 61 (It)

ROSSI R: [The action of lysozyme in artificial feeding and in dyspepsia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1019–23, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

RAINERO L: [New concepts on nutrition of the infant with special reference to the use of a new dietary integrator]
Minerva Diet 1:162–7, Nov 61 (It)

RING IR, VIGNEC AJ, DONOVAN DJ: A sterile disposable nurser system for infant feeding. A bacteriological study. Hosp Progr 43:78–82, Sep 62

SCHMIDT GW: [Fluid and electrolyte equilibrium in parenteral nutrition of infants and small children]
Thoraxchirurgie 9:167–70, Aug 61 (Ger)

SWEENEY MJ, ETTELDORF JN, ORBAN PM, FISCHER R: Effect of diet during the first six to eight weeks of life on total concentrations of serum protein and on electrophoretic patterns of serum protein and lipoprotein. Pediatrics 29:82–9, Jan 62

SCRIMSHAW NS: Nutrition functions of maternal and child health programs in technically underdeveloped areas. Nutr Rev 20:33–6, Feb 62

Some practical considerations of economy and efficiency in infant feeding. Amer J Public Health 52:125–42, Jan 62

SCHETTINI F: [Observations on the influence of a bicarbonate-alkaline-earthy mineral water on the growth of artificially fed infants] Pediatria (Nap) 69:965–73, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SCARABICCHI S, RINETTI M: [The essential fatty acids in infant nutrition] Minerva Diet 1:235–43, Dec 61 (It)

SCHMIDT GW: [On intravenous fat administration for parenteral nutrition of infants and small children] Klin Wschr 40:487–8, 1 May 62 (Ger)

SATOMI M: [Various problems regarding infant formulas] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:905–14, May 62 (Jap)

SUTEDJO, SATJADIBRATA K: [Liquid human milk and human milk banks] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:271–6, Jul 60 (In)

SUTEDJO, POEY SH: [Nutrition: soya and trials of it for young children and infants] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:9–28, Jan 61 (In)

SIMAKOV PV: [Change of the content of nucleic acids in the blood of infants on various types of diet] Vop Pitan 21:10–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHNEEGANS E, MURALT G de, DIERHEIMER-VAUR C: [Rearing of premature infants with colostrum. Maturation of the immuno-globulins in newborn and premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:663–76, May 62 (Fr)

STENGER K, WOLF H: [The significance of Bacterium bifidum for the infant] Arch Kinderheilk 46(Suppl):1–56, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH CA: Prenatal and neonatal nutrition. Pediatrics 30:145–56, Jul 62

SZORADY I: [Dietetic significance of pantothenic acid in infancy] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:197–201, Jul 62 (Hun)

SAXL O: [Some notes on the nutrition of normal and atopic older and younger infants] Cesk Derm 37:227–35, Aug 62 (Cz)

TAKATSU T: The protein requirement of premature and normal infants. (Symposium on nutrition at Calcutta, India, January 10, 1961). Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:13–8, Sep 61

TAKATSU T: The contemporary feeding method of Japanese infants and its effects in an urban area. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:22–6, Sep 61

THOMSON FA, MERRY E: Weight increase in toddler children in the Federation of Malaya: a comparison of dietary supplements of skim milk and fish biscuits. Brit J Nutr 16:175–83, 1962

TUNG TC, HUANG PC, CHEN HL: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. I. Preparation of soybean-cereal flakes and animal experiments. J Formosa Med Ass 60:473–81, 28 Apr 61

TATAFIORE E: [The importance of infant nutrition in relation to present growth in stature] Minerva Diet 2:13–7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

TOMARELLI RM, BERNHART FW: Biological assay of milk and whey protein compositions for infant feeding. J Nutr 78:44–50, Sep 62

VEIGA O da, FUCHEZ J: [Bifidogenic factors associated with vitamins B12 and B6 in premature infants] J Pediat (Rio) 27:18–28, Jan 62 (Por)

VENKATACHALAM PS, BELAVADY B, GOPALAN C: Studies on vitamin A nutritional status of mothers and infants in poor communities of India. J Pediat 61:262–8, Aug 62

VAUGHAN VC 3d, DIENST RB, SHEFFIELD CR, ROBERTS RW: A study of techniques of preparation of formulas for infant feeding. J Pediat 61:547–55, Oct 62

WAHLIN S: [Clinical test of a "Bifidogen" gruel] Svensk Lakartidn 59:109–11, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

WAKAO H, KOHARA K: [Examination of methods of infant feeding during the summer heat] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1495–8, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

WAKO H: [Recent trends in child nutrition with special reference to the effects of early nutrition in later years] Jap J Med Progr 49:175–82, Mar 62 (Jap)

economics

The economics of infant feeding. Nutr Rev 20:299–301, Oct 62

history

FRANCESCONI F: [Artificial feeding in Lucca in the 1700's] Minerva Nipiol 11:112–7, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

psychology

AMMAR S: [The "psycho-organic" disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and infant feeding in Tunisia. (And by extension the countries with high natality). Reflections and conclusions from 10 years of hospital practice confined to the analysis of 67 characteristic observations] Tunisie Med 40:101–17, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CALVI G: [The psychological significance of milk] Minerva Diet 1:82–91, Sep 61 (It)

statistics

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VII. Field surveys in Javanese infants. Trop Geogr Med 14:111–20, Jun 62

GRIFFITHS J: The first year of life of the Johannesburg Bantu. II. Tribal groups and nutrition. S Afr Med J 36:64–6, 27 Jan 62

LAGONIGRO F, PRATO C, DURANTE M, DE PALMA A: [On the growth of infants cared for in the Real Casa Santa dell'Annunziata in relation to nutrition, and especially to early weaning] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1113–40, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

see also DEFICIENCY DISEASES

see also DEHYDRATION

see also DIARRHEA

see also KWASHIORKOR

BEVAN B: The problem of gastroenteritis in infancy and childhood in Bahrain. Its relationship to malnutrition and anaemia. J Trop Pediat 8:41–4, Sep 62

DELAITRE M, FONTY M: [Sugar intolerance in infants] Gaz Med France 69:213–20, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

DI DANT'AGNESE PA, JONES WO: [Investigations on nutrition. Malabsorption (celiac disease) in pediatrics] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:29–47, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DRGONEC J, SIPKOVA G, BLAZOVSKY J, SEJAKOVA H, BURIANOVA B: [Experience in establishing food allergy in children with atopic neurodermatitis] Cesk Derm 37:245–50, Aug 62 (Cz)

GURSON CT, NEYZI O, GEDIK N, BAYKA I: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. IV. Vitamin levels. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:444–50, 1962

HOLLAND NH, HONG R, DAVIS NC, WEST CD: Significance of precipitating antibodies to milk proteins in the serum of infants and children. J Pediat 61:181–95, Aug 62

HAWORTH JC: Cow's milk can be dangerous for babies. Winnipeg Clin Quart 15:44–50, Jun 62

KERPEL-FRONIUS E, VARGA F, MESTYAN G, BATA G: Comparative study of somatic stability in severe malnutrition and prematurity. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:367–76, 1961

LEONE A: [On the subject of infantile atrophy] Ann Ital Pediat 14:111–25, Apr 61 (It)

LEE DP: [Nutritional disturbances in infants and children] Korea J Med 5:17–20, 1962 (Kor)

MESS B, VARGA F: [Thyrotropic hormone in infantile atrophy] Orv Hetil 102:1977–8, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

NOWAK T: [Human milk and allergy] Acta Pediat Esp 19:558–64, Sep 61 (Sp)

[Nutrition and alimentary disorders in childhood] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:35–62, Jun 62 (Ger)

RICHA JJ, FUNCHZ J: [Bifidogenic factors and dietary deficiencies in childhood] Hospital (Rio) 60:975–82, Dec 61 (Por)

SMITH CA: Nutritional problems of children. Nutr Rev 19:353–6, Dec 61

blood

AWWAAD S, EISA EA, ATTIA O: Studies on blood proteins and blood amino acid nitrogen in marasmic infants. J Egypt Med Ass 44:437–43, 1961

ADAMS EB, SCRAGG JN: Serum vitamin B12 concentrations in megaloblastic anemia associated with kwashiorkor and marasmus. J Pediat 60:580–5, Apr 62

BLANCO A, DIAZ JJ: [Serum proteins and lipids in the infant with nutritional disorder] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:173–82, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [The lactic and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activity of the serum in healthy children in some cases of viral hepatitis and dystrophy caused by protein deficiency] Pediatria (Nap) 70:77–82, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

EL GHOLMY A, ABOUL-DAHAB YW, EL ESSAWI M, ABDEL-RAHMAN Y, MALEK A: Biochemici studies on anaemia in malnourished infants: a comparison of marasmic and kwashiorkor cases. J Trop Med Hyg 65:64–7, Mar 62

KLEPACKI W, GERKOWICZ T, ORDYNSKI J: [Fibrinolytic processes in collapse conditions in infants] Pediat Pol 36:725–30, Jul 61 (Pol)

KONDI A, MEHTA SH, FOY H: Red-cell aplasia in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Brit Med J 5271:110, 13 Jan 62

PROKOPIV VM: [Activity of nonspecific antihyaluronidase in the blood of children with toxic dyspepsia] Pediatriia 41:24–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, SANZGIRI RR, BAMJI MS: Serum vitamin B12 and folic acid (P.G.A.) levels in hypoproteinaemia and marasmus in Indian children. Arch Dis Childh 37:9–16, Feb 62

case reports

BOIS-CHANTEGREIL, BUSSIERE: [A case of enterobronchopancreatic dysporia with severe athrepsia] J Med Bordeaux 138:1617–20, Dec 61 (Fr)

CATHALA J, DEMASSIEUX M, RAYNAUD JE: [On the concept of intolerance of cow's milk and deficiency of mother's milk. Apropos of a case of prolonged diarrhea with severe hypotrophy in a child in early infancy born normal and vigorous] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1100–7, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1095–9 (Jap)

HOOFT C, VERMASSEN A: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Acta Paediat Belg 16:73–95, 1962 (Fr)

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, GILBERT Y, JOBERT J: [Hypotrhepsia secondary to chronic hypoproteinemia involving the beta and gamma globulin fractions greatly improved by a gluten-free diet] Pediatrie 17:433–6, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

CHAUDHURI KC: Nutritional disorders in childhood. II. Biochemical study. Indian J Pediat 28:413–7, Oct 61

MENDEZ J, TEJADA C: Liver composition in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Exp Molec Path 1:344–52, Aug 62

complications

BACK EH, MONTGOMERY RD, WARD EE: Neurological manifestations of magnesium deficiency in infantile gastroenteritis and malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 37:106–9, Feb 62

GITHENS JH: Anemias in childhood resulting from bone-marrow deficiencies. Nutritional, aplastic and refractory anemias. Postgrad Med 31:128–32, Feb 62

Infantile scurvy and nutritional rickets in the United States. Pediatrics 29:646–7, Apr 62

McFIE J, WELBOURN HF: Effect of malnutrition in infancy on the development of bone, muscle and fat. J Nutr 76:97–105, Feb 62

MARCOS JR, MAGGI A, FULLADOSA A, FARALL-MADER A: [Convulsive state with hypopotassemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:287–91, May 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [Comparison between the L-leucine aminopeptidase activity of the serum and other tests of hepatic function in the dystrophic infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:925–35, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GODARD C, LATORRE M, WINTER A: [Differential diagnosis between encephalitis and toxicosis in young infants (with special reference to hydrosaline disorder)] Rev Chil Pediat 32:439–47, Aug 61 (Sp)

POLONOVSKI C, GOMBAULT P: [Value of the d-xylose test in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:102–11, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

DJUKIC D: [Contribution to etiological studies on acute dyspeptic disorders in infants] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:807–14, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

FREYCON MT: [The intolerance to saccharose] Pediatrie 16:749–50, 1961 (Fr)

KOSSEL A: [Nutrition and nutrition disorders] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:403–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

KOLTAY M, SZOLLOSY E, MECS I, ZENGEI K: [Etiological studies on intestinal diseases and acute respiratory diseases in infant homes] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:201–9, Jul 62 (Hun)

PATSEVICH MN: [On the pathogenesis of secondary toxicoses in diseases caused by conditionally pathogenic intestinal microbes] Pediatriia 41:26–32, Jan 62 (Rus)

immunology

FATEEVA EM, GINZBURG MB, LARSKII EG, KRONSHTADTSKAIA-KAREVA BK: [Indications of nonspecific immunity in children in chronic nutrition disorders of different etiology] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

MACDONALD I: Fat metabolism in malnourished tropical children. Some preliminary observations. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:111–3, Feb 62

PLENERT W: [Uptake disorders of subcutaneous fatty tissue in early childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:688–709, 1962 (Ger)

RIZZO A, ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [Study on the behavior of some cellular enzymes in post-infection dystrophy in infants: quinine oxidase and aldolase] Minerva Pediat 13:1712–6, 8 Dec 61 (It)

WATERLOW JC: Oxidative phosphorylation in the livers of normal and malnourished human infants. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:96–114, 17 Oct 61

WATERLOW JC: Protein metabolism in human protein malnutrition. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:345–51, 18 Sep 62

pathology

LEVIN VN: [On morphological changes of the pulmonary vessels in infectious-toxic diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:34–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

STIRLING GA: The thyroid in malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 37:99–102, Feb 62

STIRLING GA: Renal pathology in malnourished infants. Arch Dis Child 37:378–82, Aug 62

UMERKINA LK: [Patho-anatomical changes in the internal organs and intestines in coli-dyspepsias in infants] Kazan Med Zh 4:53–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

physiology

GURSON CT, NEYZI O: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:207–14, 1961

KAGAYA H: [Studies on the bone marrow in infancy and childhood. 2. The bone marrow picture in rachitic and dystrophic infants and children in the Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:332–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

KISS S, MILTENYI M, BODANSZKY H: [Thyroid function tests in atrophy in infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:168–71, Jun 62 (Hun)

KISS S, MILTENYI M, BODANSZKY H: [Thyroid gland function studies in atrophy in infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:650–4, 1962 (Ger)

LURIE AO, JACKSON WP: Adrenal function in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Clin Sci 22:259–68, Apr 62

MONTGOMERY RD: Changes in the basal metabolic rate of the malnourished infant and their relation to body composition. J Clin Invest 41:1653–63, Aug 62

SEKII T: [Studies on peripheral nerve electrical excitability in childhood. 2. On peripheral nerve electrical excitability in rachitic and dystrophic children in the Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:310–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

prevention & control

FREKEUTSANU MG: [Organization of maternity centers and their role in the prevention of hypotrophy in children] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:52–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

psychology

JEUNE M, KOHLER C, GIUDICELLI C: [Remote neuropsychic appraisal of 100 infants treated for a "toxic state" and cured] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):264–84, Jul 61 (Fr)

statistics

ANGRISANI V: [Infant nutrition disorders in Somaliland formerly under Italian administration] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:65–72, Feb 62 (It)

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. VI. Kigezi District. E Afr Med J 39:401–10, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. III. Bukedi district. E Afr Med J 39:375–85, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. II. Busoga district. E Afr Med J 39:362–74, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. V. Ankole district. E Afr Med J 39:391–409, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. IV. Bugisu district. E Afr Med J 39:386–90, Jul 62

CHAUDHURI KC: Nutritional disorders in childhood. I. Clinical study. Indian J Pediat 28:409–12, Oct 61

LORENZO Y DEAL J: [Pasteurization of milk and infant mortality] Arch Pediat Urug 32:531–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

PLOTNICOFF J: [Infantile malnutrition in Corrientes] Prensa Med Argent 48:2837–40, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

PLOTNICOFF J: [Considerations on infant mortality and dystrophy in Corrientes] Sem Med (B Air) 120:837–42, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

therapy

BELLORA A, ACEVEDO A, JOSE A, SUAREZ BH: [Treatment of severe infant dystrophy with methandrostenolone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2137–43, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

BURGESS HJ, BURGESS AP: Reinforced milk for the treatment of malnutrition. I. Preparation and qualitative trials. E Afr Med J 39:417–24, Jul 62

CORTES MARTINEZ A: [Nor-androstenolone phenylpropionate ($N.A_1P.P_1$) as an adjuvant in the treatment of marasmus] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:131–44, Sep 61 (Sp)

DE PAZ GARNELO JA: [Treatment of dystrophies in infants with gastric mucoprotein and vitamin B12] Acta Pediat Esp 19:684–98, Nov 61 (Sp)

DEAN RF: Reinforced milk for the treatment of malnutrition. II. Trials in the Medical Research Council Unit, Kampala. Afr Med J 39:425–30, Jul 62

DEAN RF, BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. VII. Conclusions of the survey and recommendations. E Afr Med J 39:411–6, Jul 62

FATEEVA EM, ROSHAL' NI: [Use of the preparation bee milk in children with chronic disorders of nutrition] Pediatriia 41:15–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

GURSON CT, NEYZI O, GEDIK N: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. III. Response to glucagon. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:256–66, 1961

GARCIA HERRERA E, CORONADO G, PORRAS RAMIREZ J, GARCIA HERRERA A: [The use of acidified milks in the feeding of the malnourished infant] Medicina (Mex) 41:25, Oct 61 (Sp)

GARBER EA, BILAS LM: [Experience in the treatment of intestinal toxicoses in infants] Pediatriia 41:33–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

GARCES H: [Bases for the treatment of the toxic syndrome in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:681–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

IL'IASH NN: [Apilac (bee milk) in combined treatment of chronic disorders of nutrition in children] Pediatriia 41:8–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

KULIN L: [Theoretical and practical problems of climatotherapy of infantile atrophy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:397–409, Sep 61 (Ger)

KADYROV AK: [Comparative data on the application of hemotherapy and folic acid in hypotrophy in infants] Med Zh Uzbek 1:46–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

MUSSO A, BROOKING C, MUSSO LK: [Results obtained by the use of 4-hydroxy-17a-methyltestosterone in subjects with deficiency dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 13:1042–3, 11 Aug 61 (It)

MUSSO A, BROOKING C, MUSSO LK: [Results obtained with 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyl-testosterone in patients with deficiency dystrophy] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:177–96, Dec 61 (Por)

MASTELLA G: [Trial treatment of children with digestive and nutritional disorders with a poly-enzymatic and choleretic preparation (FI 5811)] Minerva Pediat 14:417–23, 7 Apr 62 (It)

PROEBSTING L: [Results of treatment of dyspepsia with amino acid mixtures] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:373–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

PANZETTI G, MELLI L: [Considerations on the use of a new preparation with anabolic action in pediatric practice] Minerva Pediat 14:423–6, 7 Apr 62 (It)

ROSSO P, PRZYGODA P: [Clinical and radiological experimentation in pediatrics with a new anabolic agent by oral route: 17α-methyl-17β-hydroxyandrosta-1, 4-dien-3-one (methandrostenolone)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1219–27, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

RICHTER H: [Treatment of infant toxicoses with continuous gastric instillation] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2102–5, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHOPPHOVEN G: [Contribution to the treatment of digestive insufficiency in infants and small children] Med Welt 37:1900–4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

TAKATSU T: [Theory and practice of treatment with Ringer's solution] J Jap Med Ass 47:777–84, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

UJSAGHY P: [Effect of nor-androstenolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin) on weight increase in atrophic children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:210–8, Jul 62 (Hun)

WIELANDT J: [Scalp cannula for liquid infusions in infants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1115–7, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

YUN TC: [Dystrophy in Korean infants and its treatment by artificial feeding] Korea J Med 5:15–6, 1962 (Kor)

urine

KEAN EA, PICOU DI: Urinary amino acid excretion in malnourished infants. J Trop Pediat 8:37–40, Sep 62

MONTGOMERY RD: Urinary radio-iodine excretion in the malnourished infant. Arch Dis Child 37:383–6, Aug 62

STEPANOVA KP: [On the problem of excretion of 17-ketosteroids in some diseases in infants] Pediatriia 41:19–23, Apr 62 (Rus)

INFANT, PREMATURE

ALBORNOZ MEDINA C, PICO GIL H, GUTIERREZ J: [New concepts of prematurity in our region] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:57–62, Jan–Jul 61 (Sp)

AMARIS MORA A: [Gestation status of the newborn in the Clinica Primero de Mayo de Bogota] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:173–8, Aug–Dec 61 (Sp)

BANOCZY J: [Studies on tooth development in premature infants] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:129–36, 1961 (Ger)

BRUNS PD, COOPER WE: Basic factors influencing premature birth. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:341–51, Jun 61

BENEDIKT A, GERGELY K: [Result of 5-year experience in a hospital ward for sick premature infants] Cesk Pediat 16:999, Nov 61 (Cz)

BALLABRIGA A, ESCRIU JM, BOSCH J, ROSELLO V: [Use of concentrated human albumin in premature infants] Rev Esp Pediat 17:641–59, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

BALLOWITZ L, SEIDL S, STUECK B: [Exchange transfusions in premature infants in incubators] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:541–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

BARRENECHEA-SUSO MV, ALBISU-ANDRADE JM: [The use of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate in premature infants] Acta Pediat Esp 20:37–43, Jan 62 (Sp)

BOURG R: [Study of vaginal cytology in pregnancy by phase contrast. Diagnosis of term and of premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:363–70, 1961 (Fr)

BAIRD D: Environmental and obstetrical factors in prematurity, with special reference to experience in Aberdeen. Bull WHO 26:291–5, 1962

BAUER CH, DAVIDSON M, LEVINE SZ: Institutes for physicians and nurses in the care of premature infants. J Med Educ 36:1606–11, Nov 61

BURDE BI: [Studies on causes of premature termination of pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:48–53, Aug 62 (Rus)

COLMAN HI, RIENZO J: The small term baby. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:87–91, Jan 62

CARVALHO O: [The school-age premature child] Pediat Prat 32:327–30, 1961 (Por)

CORNBLATH M, LUNDREEN E, MORRISON M, WISHINGRAD L: Research and nursing care in the premature nursery. Amer J Nurs 62:92–6, Jul 62

CRAIG WS: Interpreting observations in the premature baby. Nurs Times 58:837–41, 29 Jun 62

COTELLESSA M, PIETRANGELI E: [Observations and investigations of the functioning of the Centro Immaturi dell' I.P.A.I. of Chieti in its first 5 years of activity] Minerva Pediat 14:603–10, 5 May 62 (It)

DIAZ ROUSSELOT J, CORNEJO J, AUCHET B, DUYOS H, FARNOT U: [Organization of a newborn and premature department] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:54–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

DEGOY AP: [Clinical diagnosis of the child at birth. Knowledge of its maturity] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:3–28, Apr 62 (Sp)

DEPAPE AJ, BEAUDRY D, NORRIS D: Bacterial and fungal contamination of Isolette incubators equipped with an Infant Servo Unit (infrared lamp). J Pediat 61:305–6, Aug 62

FURUHJELM M: The influence of the mothers' professional work on the prematurity and perinatal mortality of premature infants. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:642–7, Aug 62

GRISLAIN JR, LEMOINE P, FERRON C de, DELAROCHE Y, MAINARD R, MORIN F: [Trial of rearing premature infants with a restricted number of feedings. (Apropos of 207 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:721–35, Jun 61 (Fr)

GERGELY K, KALMAR Z: [Administration of Durabolin in underweight premature infants] Orv Hetil 103:118–20, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

GOROUBEN JC: [The hazards of anti-infectious medications in the newborn and premature infant] Mises Point Accouch Pediat 2:23–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

HILBER H, MEITINGER C: [The initial importance of transportation of the premature infant for success in rearing] Ther Gegenw 101:1–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

HISAHO H: [Premature infants and pregnancy toxemias] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:659–66, Mar 62 (Jap)

HEDBERG E, RADBERG C: Maternal heart volume and prematurity. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:48–56, 1962

JELLIFFE DB, RENDLE-SHORT C, WHITE RH, TRUSSELL RR: Routine care of the premature infant. J Trop Med Hyg 64:264–6, Oct 61

JUSTESEN L: Cranial circumference of premature children. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:13–6, Jan 62

KARELITZ S: Premature nursery routine. Indian J Pediat 28:366–74, Sep 61

KLEIN L: Premature birth and maternal prenatal anemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:588–90, 1 Mar 62

KEITEL HG, REINER B, TING R: Studies in modified ad libitum feeding of premature infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:277–83, May 62

KONRATH M: [On unusual liver and adrenal gland necroses in a premature infant] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:300–2, 1961 (Ger)

KLEINBAUM H: [On the copper content of the meconium of premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:60–4, 1962 (Ger)

LEITCH JA: The incidence and effects of prematurity among non-Africans in Ndola, Northern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 7:279–84, Aug 61

LISITSA GP: [Role of bromine and caffeine in the treatment of premature termination of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:67–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LEVINE OR, BLUMENTHAL S: Digoxin dosage in premature infants. Pediatrics 29:18–25, Jan 62

MELICHAR V, ZELENKA J, SYROVA E: [On care, growth and further development of premature infants weighing at birth 1000 g or less] Cesk Pediat 16:899–907, Oct 61 (Cz)

MITANI S: [Study on the management of prematurity—with special reference to its causes and prevention] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2125–35, Dec 61 (Jap)

MARTONI L: The vaccination of immature babies with V.D.S. during 1960. Panminerva Med 3:536, Nov 61

MACAYA J: [Experience with premature infants in the Hospital de Coyhaique] Rev Chil Pediat 32:482–4, Aug 61 (Sp)

MORONI R: [Organization of the premature infant department] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:49–51, Jan 62 (It)

MARZIALE P, GUERRA F: [The relationship between the cardiac volume of pregnant women and premature births. (Chest x-ray study)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:113–28, Mar 62 (It)

McDONALD AD: Early prenatal factors and prematurity. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:502–5, Jun 62

OMANS WB, BARNESS LA, ROSE CS, GYORGY P: Prolonged feeding studies in premature infants. J Pediat 59:951–7, Dec 61

POLIKANINA RI: The relationship between autonomic and somatic components during the development of a defensive conditioned reflex in premature children. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:72–82, Oct 61

PROPPER NS: Premature labor, delivery and the premature infant. Virginia Med Monthly 89:468–73, Aug 62

RAIHA CE: Relation of maternal heart volume in pregnancy to prematurity and perinatal mortality. Bull WHO 26:296–300, 1962

STEPHENS LJ: The prevention of premature deliveries. Western J Surg 69:292–6, Sep–Oct 61

SHWARTZ S: Prenatal care, prematurity, and neonatal mortality. A critical analysis of prenatal care statistics and associations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:591–8, 1 Mar 62

SZENDI B: [On intragravid operations for the elimination of habitual abortion and premature delivery] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:154–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAVEL LE, ROTH E: Effects of smoking in pregnancy: a continuing retrospective study. Obstet Gynec 20:313–6, Sep 62

TAYLOR ES, MORGAN RL, BRUNS PD, DROSE VE: Spontaneous premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1341–8, Dec 61

TRUBE-BECKER E: [On a gestation period of brief duration] Med Klin 57:1334–6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

WORTIS H, FREEDMAN AM: Maternal stress and premature delivery. Bull WHO 26:285–91, 1962

ZICHELLA L, PIETROPAOLO F: [On management of the expulsive stage in premature labor] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1109–20, Dec 61 (It)

blood

BONVINI E, ZANETTI P: [Distribution of the ABO blood groups in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1760–2,. 15 Dec 61 (It)

CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [Behavior of the blood ammonia in the premature infant and the infant delivered at term] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:427–33, 1960 (It)

CAPPITELLI G, CROSATO M: [Behavior of serum aldolase in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 14:751–3, 14 Jul 62 (It)

GLEISS J: [Hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborn infants following medical prophylaxis of staphylococcal hospitalism] Z Kinderheilk 86:280–8, 1962 (Ger)

JOCHIMS J: [Increased fasting values of chylomicra in the blood of premature and newborn infants as a sign of prematurity] Z Kinderheilk 86:207–12, 1961 (Ger)

JOCHIMS J: [Alimentary lipemia in young infants and premature infants fed with human milk and walnut-oil-diluted half milk, a sampling from the daily profile] Z Kinderheilk 86:213–6, 1961 (Ger)

JURADO GARCIA E, VILLAVICENCIO GOMEZ JL, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, SAGAON RAMIREZ J, LEON VILLALBA E: [Some characteristics of the fibrinolytic system in the blood of "apparently healthy" premature infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:145–56, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

KINTZEL HW: [Ultracentrifuge studies on the blood serum of newborn and premature infants] Arch Kinderheilk 166:158–64, May 62 (Ger)

LUCEY JF, PHILLIPS CL, UTTERBACK JG, McKAY RJ Jr: A difference in the incidence of hyperbilirubinemia among premature infants in two hospitals. Pediatrics 30:3–11, Jul 62

LATO M, ANTONELLI G, MORGANTI G: [The inhibitors of blood coagulation in the cord blood, in the newborn infant at term and in the premature infant] Haematologica 47:267–76, 1962 (It)

MARTUCCI E, MIRAGLIA M, ROLANDO P: [On the erythrocytic arginase activity in the full-term newborn infant and in the premature infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:948–53, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MORRIS MB, KING J: Serum enzyme activity in prematurity and in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 36:610–6, Dec 61

MELICHAR V, POLACEK K, NOVAK M: The relationship between bilirubin concentration and the level of non-esterified fatty acids in the blood of newborn infants. Biol Neonat 4:94–101, 1962

PIETRANGELI E, DI STEFANO F, BARBANTE S: [Investigation of the blood sugar of premature infants. II.] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:622–9, Aug 61 (It)

PISCONTI G: [Influence of ACTH on the blood sugar curve after loading in the premature infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:936–47, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ROGNER G: [Thromboelastographic studies in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:565–78, 1962 (Ger)

SHIGETA M: Studies on plasma electrolytes in premature infants. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:35–8, Sep 61

STAVE U, HINTZ H: [On erythrocytes in newborn infants. Hematological and enzymological studies in the 1st year of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:184–97, 1961 (Ger)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of lactic dehydrogenase activity in infancy and childhood. 1. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal infants and children, premature infants and cord blood] Acta Paediat Jap 66:182–7, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

WEIPPL G: [Transferrin in premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:579–84, 1962 (Ger)

WATSON D, MADDISON TG: Bilirubinaemia of prematurity. Biol Neonat 4:86–93, 1962

cerebrospinal fluid

GYLLENSWARD A, MALMSTRÖM S: The cerebrospinal fluid in immature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):54–62, Jun 62

diseases

see also HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see also RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

BANDERA EA, CHURCHILL JA: Prematurity and neurological disorders. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:414–8, Sep 61

BRETON A, SAMAILLE J, GAUDIER B, GERARD-LEFEBVRE, PONTE C: [Isolation of the syncytial virus (Morris' C.C.A. virus) during epidemic benign respiratory manifestations in premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:459–67, Apr 61 (Fr)

BENEDIKT A, KALMAR S: [On an epidemic-like disease in the hospital for premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:379–82, Sep 61 (Ger)

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [The structure of the muscular arteries and of the pulmonary arterioles as a predisposing factor to diseases of the respiratory tract of the early periods of life in the premature infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:417–26, 1960 (It)

BALMES J, BOUDET C, CARTRY: [Ophthalmological observations concerning the premature infant center since 1954] Arch Franc Pediat 18:929–31, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BOISSIERE A de, BECHERAS, BAILLY F: [Ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1248–52, Oct 61 (Fr)

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Morbidity and mortality among infants born to mothers with heart disease. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:80–5, 1962

BUCCI G, REZZA E, ORZALESI M: [Respiratory disorders of the premature newborn infant. A study of 101 cases with and without respiratory disturbances] Arch Ital Pediat 21:411–39, Dec 61 (It)

BUTTERFIELD J, O'BRIEN D, LUBCHENCO LO: Respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. An evaluation of the early feeding of glucose water. Amer J Dis Child 104:230–4, Sep 62

BUETOW KC, CHEUNG CS, FINBERG L: Prolonged use of oral neomycin in premature infants. Amer J Dis Child 104:252–7, Sep 62

CROSSE VM, CORNEY G: The use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in neonatal jaundice in premature babies. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:737–9, Sep 61

COLOMBO ML, CASTELLO D: [Diapneumotherapy with novobiocin in pathology of the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 13:1033–8, 11 Aug 61 (It)

CHANG WY, WARDEN H: Perforated duodenal ulcer in a premature infant with survival. Hawaii Med J 21:141–3, Nov–Dec 61

CARRILLO J, HEREDIA A, BENAVIDES L: [Association of Escherichia coli 07 with an epidemic outbreak of diarrhea in premature infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:611–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

CHITI ML, BARDELLI N: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations on a case of dolichostenomelia and polycystic kidney in a premature infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:489–501, 1960 (It)

CHISOLM JJ Jr, HARRISON HE: Aminoaciduria in vitamin D deficiency states in premature infants and older infants with rickets. J Pediat 60:206–19, Feb 62

CORT RL: Renal function in the respiratory distress syndrome. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:313–23, May 62

CLAPP WM, BUTTERFIELD LJ, O'BRIEN D: Body water compartments in the premature infant, with special reference to the effects of the respiratory distress syndrome and of maternal diabetes and toxemia. Pediatrics 29:883–9, Jun 62

CALLAMAND M: [Clinical results of the administration of a lyophilized and antibiotic-resistant "Lactobacillus acidophilus" powder during antibiotic treatment of gastroenteritis in premature infants] Sem Ther 38:431–2, May 62 (Fr)

DROZDOVA MA: [Combined therapy of pneumonia in children in early prematurity] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:31–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

DAVEY PR: Hearing loss in children of low birth weight. J Laryng 76:274–7, Apr 62

EGOROVA AI: [Rickets in premature infants during the 1st months of life] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:38–42, Jan 62 (Rus)

EICHENWALD HF, SHINEFIELD HR: Viral infections of the fetus and of the premature and newborn infant. Advance Pediat 12:249–305, 1962

ELLIOTT WD: The prevention of anaemia of prematurity. Arch Dis Childh 37:297–9, Jun 62

HARTEMANN J, DELLESTABLE P, LAROCHE C: [2 cases of gastric perforation in the "stuffed" premature infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:455–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

HANNINEN P, PELTONEN T, SALMI T: [On the use of iron in the treatment of premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:521–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOOGEVEEN AJ: [Premature birth in serious forms of rhesus antagonism. Significance of the bilirubin content of the amniotic fluid in diagnosis and prognosis] Ned T Verlosk 61:416–45, Dec 61 (Dut)

IMERSLUND O, KROHN J, RINGSTED J: Congenital tuberculosis in premature twins. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:45–52, 1962

KAPLAN I, LERMAN P: [Sacrococcygeal teratoma in a premature infant] Harefuah 61:198–200, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

KAPLAN E, KLEIN SW: Thrombocytopenia and intestinal bleeding in premature infants. J Pediat 61:17–23, Jul 62

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, ROBINEAU-BAGOT T: [Neonatal hepatitis in the premature infant with subacute pneumopathy and early rickets. Study of 17 cases] Rev Int Hepat 11:793–818, 1961 (Fr)

LEVINE OR, SOMLYO AP: Digitalis intoxication in premature infants. J Pediat 61:70–8, Jul 62

MONTIEL R: [Urinary infection in premature infants. Preliminary report] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:149–57, Sep 61 (Sp)

MENES S, FORES P, VALTA J: Diaphragmatic hernia in a premature. Philipp J Surg 16:331–3, Sep–Oct 61

McCOLLOUGH WE: Foreign body in the stomach of a premature infant. J Pediat 60:277–9, Feb 62

MORONI R: [Physiopathology and treatment of the premature infant] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:64–74, Jan 62 (It)

MONNET P, TOURNIAIRE J: [The syndrome of delayed jaundice and pneumopathy in the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1014–25, Sep 61 (Fr)

McLELLAN MS, STRONG JP, JOHNSON QR, DENT JH: Otitis media in premature infants. A histopathologic study. J Pediat 61:53–7, Jul 62

McDONALD AD: Congenital defects associated with prematurity. Arch Dis Childh 37:277–81, Jun 62

MATSUMURA T, ONISHI I, MASUDA T: Electron-microscopic observations on the development of alveolar structures with special references to the cause of respiratory distress in premature infants. Ann Paediat Jap 8:72–84, Jan–Feb 62

NATOLI G, GERLINI F: [On 2 cases of purulent meningitis in premature infants] Arch Ital Pediat 21:366–79, Nov 61 (It)

OGAWA J, SAITO H: Hyaline membrane in the lung of premature newborn mammals. Study on the etiological factors. Nagoya Med J 7:44–9, Oct 61

PIAZZI G: [Results of the use of aminosidine in septic infections in the newborn and in grave states of prematurity and early infancy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:462–78, Jun 61 (It)

POLITZER M, VEDROVA D: [Obstruction of the lacrimal apparatus in premature infants] Cesk Oftal 18:29–33, Jan 62 (Cz)

PANERO C, RAGAZZINI F, GAMBASSINI L, BENVENUTI M: [Epidemiological data on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the Centro Immaturi della Clinica Pediatrica di Firenze] Riv Clin Pediat 68:303–15, Nov 61 (It)

PRANDI F: [Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in premature infants] Progr Pediat Puericult 5:249–74, Aug 62 (Sp)

QUIE PG, FISCH RO, RAILE R: Methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia in normal newborns and normal premature. J Lancet 82:428–30, Oct 62

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [Edema in the premature infant. The action of spirolactone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1067–78, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

RUBIO M, EBENSPERGER I, HOWARD J, KNIERIM F, NAQUIRA F: [Search for Chagas' disease in 100 mothers of premature infants, with the finding of a case of congenital Chagas' disease] Bol Chil Parasit 17:13–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

RUBIN SL: Prophylactic antibiotics in prematures? Arch Pediat 79:51–4, Feb 62

ROTTKE B: [A contribution to the problem of side-effects in cobalt therapy] Zbl Allg Path 103:7–12, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

RICOTTI AC, CAMPOS MENCHACA D, GERARDINO M: [Methemoglobinemia in premature infants caused by drinking-water] Rev Chil Pediat 32:528–38, Sep 61 (Sp)

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The edema of the premature infant; action of spirolactone] Arch Argent Pediat 56:314–5, Oct 61 (Sp)

RANCE CP, ROY TE, DONOHUE WL, SEPP A, ELDER R, FINLAYSON M: An epidemic of septicemia with meningitis and hemorrhagic encephalitis in premature infants. J Pediat 61:24–32, Jul 62

RAGAZZINI F: [The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the pathology of the premature infant] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:356–61, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

RAGAZZINI F, PANERO C: [Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in premature infants. (Clinical aspects. Case reports)] Riv Clin Pediat 69:73–107, Feb 62 (It)

SELFA E: [Visual function in the premature and normal infant. References to strabismus] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:249–54, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Origin in premature infants delivered by cesarean section during labor or after placenta previa or abruptio placentae. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:677–94, Dec 61

SCHACHTER M: [Oligophrenia, spasmodic paraplegia (Little type) and congenital ichthyosis in a small premature infant] Med Infant (Par) 68:47–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

SIR G: [Congenital obliterating bronchiolitis] Zbl Allg Path 103:129–33, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

SHOSHKES M, WILLNER M, CHIONG R, PALMERI R: Oral vitamin K 1 (phytonadione) as prophylaxis for hypoprothrombinemia in full-term and premature infants. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:95–102, Apr 62

SIMON C: [On possibilities of cure in listeriosis in premature infants] Arch Kinderheilk 166:47–55, Mar 62 (Ger)

SBRACCIA C, GERLINI F, NATOLI G: [Prevention of nuclear jaundice of the premature infant. Critical study of some therapeutic principles proposed for the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Arch Ital Pediat 22:20–41, Dec 61 (It)

TECILAZICH F, DI GIACOMO BE: [Considerations on the anemia of the premature infant] Minerva Med 53:1070–8, 7 Apr 62 (It)

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Anemia of premature infants the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of cmrd blood from premature and full-term infants. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:307–12, 25 Apr 62

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in an anemic premature univitelline twin] J Med Bordeaux 138:1611–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in a newborn premature anemic univitellin twin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1076–80, Sep 61 (Fr)

VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:239–45, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of acute type fatal hepatitis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:247–54, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

WALSH SZ: The incidence of external hernias in premature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:161–4, Mar 62

WYGODZKA-LIPSKA J, WOJTYNIAK B, WOJACZYNSKA-SZADOWSKA A: [Chondroangiopathia calcarea seu punctata. Report of a case] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:1–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

ZAMPI G, CORRADINI E: [Ulcero-necrotic entero-colitis in the premature newborn infant] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:155–93, Oct 61 (It)

ZUJOVIC J, MILOSEVIC V, PETROVIC L: [On a case of early rickets in a premature infant with calcium-deficiency tetany] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1491–9, Dec 61 (Ser)

ZUELZER WW, BROWN AK, REISMAN LE: Partition patterns of serum bilirubin in jaundice of prematurity. J Pediat 61:294–5, Aug 62

immunology

FINK CW, MILLER WE Jr, DORWARD B, LOSPALLUTO J: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. II. Studies on neonatal infants and older children. J Clin Invest 41:1422–8, Jul 62

PAGANO JS, PLOTKIN SA, CORNELY D, LEUTERER W, KOPROWSKI H: The response of premature infants to infection with attenuated poliovirus. Pediatrics 29:794–807. May 62

UHR JW, DANCIS J, FRANKLIN EC, FINKELSTEIN MS, LEWIS EW: The antibody response to bacteriophage phi-X 174 in newborn premature infants. J Clin Invest 41:1509–13, Jul 62

metabolism

BURMEISTER W: [The relation between extracellular (thiosulfate) space and cell mass during growth] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:185–204, 1962 (Ger)

MILLER HC, BEHRLE FC, NIEMAN JL, DRIVER R, DUDDING BA: Oxygen consumption in newborn premature infants. Amer J Dis Child 103:39–46, Jan 62

NASSI L: [On the bonds presented by bilirubin in the feces of the premature infant and the newborn infant at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:684–6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

RUBIN MI, CALCAGNO PL, RUBEN BL: Renal excretion of hydrogen ions: a defense against acidosis in premature infants. J Pediat 59:848–60, Dec 61

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The sodium-potassium balance in the newborn and in the premature infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:2723–8, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

SANSOTTA S, CELATA G, GIORGI C: [Orotic acid in the development of the premature infant] Resen Clin Cient 30:261–3, Oct 61 (Por)

SBRACCIA C, GERLINI F: [Influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate on the metabolic balance of nitrogen in premature infants] Arch Ital Pediat 21:351–65, Nov 61 (It)

SILVERMAN WA: Homeostasis in the premature infant. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:98, Fall 62

VASSELLA F, HELLSTROM B: On the excretion of tryptophan metabolites in human "fetal" and neonatal urine. Biol Neonat 4:102–12, 1962

neoplasms

BORN W, BECKMANN R: [The current radiotherapy of hemangioma on the basis of the premature infant as an example] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1560–5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOU LT, HOLMAN RL: Bilateral nephroblastomatosis in a premature infant. J Path Bact 82:249–55, Oct 61

nursing

DABAKES I, SAMARAS E, PATSILINAKOS P, BARKOUKES O, PANKALOU E, KARPATHIOS T: [Management of the premature infant. Personal conclusions based on 1895 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:51–66, Jan 62 (Gr)

MORRIS D: Care of the premature infant: an introduction. Nurs Times 58:539–41, 27 Apr 62

nutrition & diet

ARSHAVSKII IA: [On the problem of the physiological basis of nutrition of physiologically mature and premature neonates] Vop Pitan 21:26–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BOISSIERE AM de: [Meat and the feeding of premature infants] J Med Bordeaux 138:1436–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLODI PH, GROSS H, WEWALKA F: [Amino acid excretion in the urine of premature infants after supplementary peroral or parenteral administrwtion of amino acid mixtures] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:102–5, 1961 (Ger)

COMBES MA, PRATT EL, WIESE HF: Essential fatty acids in premature infant feeding. Pediatrics 30:136–44, Jul 62

HOLT LE Jr, DAVIES EA, HASSELMEYER EG, ADAMS AO: A study of premature infants fed cold formula. J Pediat 61:556–61, Oct 62

KERPEL-FRONIUS E, VARGA F, MESTYAN G, BATA G: Comparative study of somatic stability in severe malnutrition and prematurity. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:367–76, 1961

LAMBRECHTS L: [Comparative results of milk feeding with vegetable and animal fats in the premature infant] Acta Paediat Belg 15:260–6, 1961 (Fr)

MAIN DE BOISSIERE A: [Meat and feeding of the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1097–101, Sep 61 (Fr)

NITOWSKY HM: Infant nutrition: premature and normal born. Missouri Med 59:316–24, Apr 62

SMITH CA: Prenatal and neonatal nutrition. Pediatrics 30:145–56, Jul 62

SCHNEEGANS E, MURALT G de, DIERHEIMER-VAUR C: [Rearing of premature infants with colostrum. Maturation of the immuno-globulins in newborn and premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:663–76, May 62 (Fr)

TAKATSU T: The protein requirement of premature and normal infants. (Symposium on nutrition at Calcutta, India, January 10, 1961). Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:13–8, Sep 61

VEIGA O da, FUCHEZ J: [Bifidogenic factors associated with vitamins B12 and B6 in premature infants] J Pediat (Rio) 27:18–28, Jan 62 (Por)

pathology

URBANO U: [On some histological aspects of the spleen in premature and newborn infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1573–82, 17 Nov 61 (It)

physiology

BRUECK K, PARMELEE AH Jr, BRUECKM: Neutral temperature range and range of "thermal comfort" in premature infants. Biol Neonat 4:32–51, 1962

CERRA D, JOHNSON EW: Motor nerve conduction velocity in premature infants. Arch Phys Med 43:160–4, Apr 62

COHLAN SQ, BEVELANDER G, BROSS S: Effect of tetracycline on bone growth in the premature infant. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:340–7

DREYFUS-BRISAC C: The electroencephalogram of the premature infant. World Neurol 3:5–15, Jan 62

DULANTO GUTIERREZ E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, JURADO E: [Physiology of the adrenals in the healthy premature newborn infant. I. Levels of circulating eosinophils during the 1st 45 days of life] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:195–217, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

FALKNER F, STEIGMAN AJ, CRUISE MO: The physical development of the premature infant. I. Some standards and certain relationships to caloric intake. J Pediat 60:895–906, Jun 62

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Blood coagulation relations in umbilical vein blood of premature and postmature fetuses] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:29–44, 1962 (Ger)

GATI T, GERGELY K, ROZSA S: [On measurement of blood pressure in premature infants] Helv Paediat Acta 16:368–73, Sep 61 (Ger)

HARNACK GA von, KOLLMER K: [The effect of the supply of protein and energy on weight increase and hemoglobin concentration in premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:441–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

INVERNIZZI G, CAMPLANI G: [Electrocardiographical study of the premature infant] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:507–31, Nov 61 (It)

JOLLY H, MOLYNEUX P, NEWELL DJ: A controlled study of the effect of temperature on premature babies. J Pediat 60:889–94, Jun 62

KLEIN R, TAYLOR PM, HAYS P, MASQUELIER U: Response of female premature newborn infants to SU-4885. J Pediat 61:79–88, Jul 62

LAURANCE BM: The natural history of the premature baby's body temperature. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:739–42, Sep 61

LI MOLI S, PISCONTI G: [Contribution to the study of congenital immunity: the antistreptokinase titer in the mother, the full-time newborn, the premature infant and the suckling] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:825–38, Nov 61 (It)

LEVINE OR, GRIFFITHS SP: Electrocardiographic findings in healthy premature infants. Pediatrics 30:361–71, Sep 62

MOLNAR L: [Remarks on Karpowicz' "Actio praeventiva antistrabismatica" based on our refraction studies on premature and full-term] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:518–26, 1961 (Ger)

MIGNONE F, CASTELLO D: [Research on gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid in the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 13:1098–103, 8 Sep 61 (It)

MESTYAN G, VARGA F, FOHL E, HEIM T: [O2 consumption by premature infants in hyper- and hypothermia] Orv Hetil 103:677–81, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

PACI A, GIORGI PL, VIZZONI I: [The electrocardiogram of the premature infant during the 1st 3 months of life] Riv Clin Pediat 68:65–101, Aug 61 (It)

ROSSLER M: [Electroencephalography in healthy mature and premature newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:181–94, 1961 (Cz)

REZZA E, CORTESI M: [Effect of A and H group specific substances on nitrogen, total fatty acid, calcium and phosphorus balances in premature infants] Lattante 32:687–98, Dec 61 (It)

SIDORENKO IG: [The electroencephalogram of premature infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:22–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SALMI T, HANNINEN P, PELTONEN T: The electrocardiograms of premature infants in the first month of life. II. Unipolar chest and limb leads. Biol Neonat 3:275–88, Sep 61

VINCENT M, HUGON J: [Underweight in the African premature from the public health viewpoint] Bull WHO 26:143–74, 1962 (Fr)

WINKELMAN JE, HORSTEN GP: The ERG of premature and full-term born infants during their first days of life. Ophthalmologica 143:92–101, 1962

psychology

WIENER G: Psychologic correlates of premature birth: a review. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:129–44, Feb 62

statistics

BENEDIKT A, GERGELY K: [On mortality and morbidity of children raised from 1955 to 1959 in the Krankenhaus fur Fruehgeburten und fruehgeborene Kinder from the time of discharge up to 1 year of age] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1921–3, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

BENEDIKT A, GERGELY K: [Mortality and morbidity of premature infants from the time of discharge from the hospital up to the 1st birthday] Nepegeszsegugy 42:363–5, Dec 61 (Hun)

BERLIN-HEIMENDAHL S von, AKKAYA V: [Studies on prenatal, intranatal and postnatal total stress in premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:426–38, 1962 (Ger)

BERLIN-HEIMENDAHL S von: [On the problem of the decrease in the mortality of premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:70–92, 1962 (Ger)

BREY J, WIENOLD J: [What influence does social legislation have on prematurity?] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:78–84, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

CORT RL: Clinical observations in newborn premature infants. Arch Dis Childh 37:53–62, Feb 62

CARCELLER C, GASALLA A: [Factors which influence the perinatal mortality of premature infants] Tokoginec Pract 21:188–94, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

DRILLIEN CM: A longitudinal study of the growth and development of prematurely and maturely born children. VIII. Morbidity in the age period 2–5 years. Arch Dis Childh 36:515–25, Oct 61

EGOROVA AI: [Incidence, causes of prematurity and early death of premature children] Pediatriia 40:12–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ENCINAS R, APARICIO J: [Our mortality from prematurity in 1959] Tokoginec Pract 21:183–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

GEDDA E: [Prematurely born school children in Gothenburg] Svensk Lakartidn 59:100–8, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

GREWAR DA, MEDOVY H, WYLIE KO: The fate of the expremature—prognosis of prematurity. Canad Med Ass J 86:1008–13, 2 Jun 62

GHOSH S, BERI S: Standard of prematurity for North Indian babies. Indian J Child Health 11:210–15, May 62

LAGONIGRO F, PRATO C, DURANTE M: [Clinico-statistical and auxometric observations on premature infants received in the Real Casa Santa dell'Annunziata during the 1951–60 period] Pediatria (Nap) 69:974–1002, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

McDONALD AD: Neurological and ophthalmic disorders in children of very low birth weight. A survey with the Society of Medical Officers of Health. Brit Med J 5282:895–900, 31 Mar 62

MORIMOTO H, FUKAYA I, FUKUDA H, TACHIKAWA M, FURUKAWA T, KIMURA S: Statistic observation on premature infants in the Pediatric Ward of Showa Medical School. J Showa Med Ass 21:771–6, Mar 62

PANARA B: [The problem of prematurity. Statistical data on premature newborn infants in the 3-year-period 1958–1960 in the province of Chieti] Lattante 32:491–503, Sep 61 (It)

PEREZ NAVARRETE J, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J: [Some economico-social aspects of the premature infant cared for in the Hospital Infantil de Mexico] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:255–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

REID SM: Unexplained prematurity: investigation of possible causes. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:796–9, Oct 61

RONCONI GF: [Clinicostatistical study of 5 years of activity of the Centro Immaturi dell' Ospedale di Vicenza] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:675–92, Sep 61 (It)

SILVERMAN WA: The outcome of prematurity. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:236–9, 1962

SILVA CC da, FERNANDO PV, GUNARATNE CD: The search for a prematurity level in Colombo, Ceylon. J Trop Pediat 8:29–36, Sep 62

TIMMER M: Prosperity and birthweight in Javanese infants. Trop Geogr Med 13:316–20, Dec 61

surgery

GLASSBROOK JM: The story of Reuben. Nurs Times 57:1686–7, 29 Dec 61

HOLDER TM, McDONALD VG Jr, WOOLLEY MM: The premature or critically ill infant with esophageal stresia: increased success with a staged approach. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:344–58, Sep 62

ORIHATA H: [New problems in clinical practice in surgery of the newborn or premature infants] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:617–21, Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the 1st days of life. III. Edema in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 14:106–9, 4 Feb 62 (It)

urine

CAREDDU P, MAINARDI L: [Observations on the urinary elimination of N1-methyl-nicotinamide and N1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylamide in premature infants] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:241–4, Dec 61 (It)

DIETEL V, WALTHER G: [Experimental studies on the excretion and volum of distribution of sulfonamides in premature infants] Z Ges Inn Med 16:567–9, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

HALVORSEN S, AAS K: Observations on the urine of asphyxiated and dysmature newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:417–26, Jul 62

KORNHUBER B, HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. III. The effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphate clearance] Z Kinderheilk 86:439–46, 1962 (Ger)

MEEROPF M, ALBORES JM, KOFMAN I: [The curve of elimination of tropepsinogen in premature infants] Prensa Med Argent 48:2207–11, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

STEPHAN U, HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. IV. The effect of lactose on calcium retention] Z Kinderheilk

INFANT, PREMATURE

86:447-51, 1962 (Ger)
VANHA-PERTTULA T, PULKKINEN M, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: The urinary sulphate output in premature and full term infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:45-9, 1962

Infant Toxicoses see INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Infant Welfare see CHILD WELFARE

INFANTICIDE

CAMBA R: [Histological structure of the gonad as criterion of determination of prenatal age] Zacchia 24:250-62, Apr-Jun 61 (It)
HORVAT Z, PRAZIC B: [Infanticide] Neuropsihijatrija 9:329-34, 1961 (Ser)

Willful injuries to children. What's New 228:3-5, Summer 62

Infantile Paralysis see POLIOMYELITIS

INFANTILISM

GERARDY W, KRIEG H: [B6 avitaminosis in a patient with Mauriac's syndrome] Med Klin 56:1670-4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)
VERGER P, LEURET JP: [3 cases of Turner's syndrome; considerations on associated malformations; relations with the Bonnevie-Ullrich stature] J Med Bordeaux 138:1431-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

case reports

BOUISSOU H, DEGOY A, REGNIER C, SALVADOR M: [Renal nanism in children] Toulouse Med 62:401-11, Jun 61 (Fr)
COPELMAN LS: [Diabetes insipidus. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 forms of diabetes insipidus associated with hypophyso-genital infantilism, precocious menopause, Basedow's disease. A new therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:241-8, Feb 62 (Fr)
STAN M, FIRU P, SAHLEANU V, DAN C: [Non-inflammatory parotid hypertrophy with growth disorders. (2 cases)] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:111-8, 1962 (Rum)

diagnosis

MILCOU SM, STANESCO V, DINULESCO E, FLOREA I, IONESCO V, POENARU S, SAHLEANU V: [The test for hyperaminoacidemia induced by the intravenous route in the diagnosis of hypophysial nanism] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:699-707, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

USZYNSKI M: [A case of hypogammaglobulinemia and secondary infantilism in a patient with chronic infection with Lamblia intestinalis] Wiad Parazyt 8:469-73, 1962 (Pol)

physiology

RAITERI M, KEHYAYAN E: [Contribution to the knowledge of the efficiency of the respiratory function in a group of school-age chidren with nanism] Minerva Pediat 13:1057-60, 25 Aug 61 (It)

statistics

BUCKOWCZYK A: [Studies on infantilism in mental patients] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:237-45, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

therapy

BUZZO RR, GAMBOA MA: [Hypophyseal nanism treated with human growth hormone] Rev Argent Endocr 6:104-13, Jun 60 (Sp)
SILVESTRINI F, LAMPERTICO M, MINETTI L, GELLI D, D'AMICO G, BINDA G, MANDELLI M: [Metabolic study of some subjects with nanism treated with human growth hormone] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:719-25, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

urine

CRAVETTO C, PIANCINO G: [Study of the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in nano-infantilism, simple statural retardation and with puberal retardation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:653-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

INFARCTION

see also MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, JAMOTTON L, MASSA JM: [Infarction of the retina] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:192-8, 1961 (Fr)
DAY JM: Death due to cerebral infarction after wasp stings. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:184-6, Sep 62
KNUDSON RJ: Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Amer Pract 13:191-4, Mar 62
MANGABEIRA-ALBERNAZ P: [Problems of medical language: enfarct of infarct?] Rev Bras Med 18:283-5, Apr 61 (Por)
McDONALD DA, POTTER JM: Cerebral infarction. Lancet 1:915-6, 28 Apr 62
SIANO JC: [Hemorrhagic infarct of the prostate gland] Rev Argent Urol 29:134-7, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)
SOSA-GALLARDO CA, LONGO OF, LAGOS PO, KESNER LF: [Anatomo-clinical aspects of intestinal infarcts] Rev Med Chile 89:968-70, Nov 61 (Sp)
TORE L, OCHOA JA: [Syndrome of intestino-mesenteric infarct. (General review and analysis of 2 cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:31-47, Jan 62 (Sp)

blood

FRAHM CJ, FOLSE R: Serum oxaloacetic transaminase levels following renal infarction. Report of a case and experimental observations following ligation of the renal arteries. JAMA 180:209-11, 21 Apr 62
FAURE M, MALINVAUD G: [Blood incoagulability in the course of tubo-ovarian infarct] Hemostase 1:331-5, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

BRANCADORO G, ROMBOLA F, PETRASSI A, CASTRIGNANO A: [Intestinal infarct. (Apropos of a case, operated on successfully)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:926-38, 15 May 62 (It)
COCKSHOTT WP, WEAVER EJ: Primary tropical splenic abscess: a misnomer. Brit J Surg 49:665-9, May 62
GUARIGLIA OO, LOPEZ VERDE JC, PSENNE L, FRANCK RA: [Functional intestino-mesenteric infarct associated with both renal and gallbladder lithiasis and cholestatic cirrhosis] Dia Med 34:608-11, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)
HILL CS Jr, VASQUEZ JM: Massive infarction of spinal cord and vertebral bodies as a complication of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Circulation 25:997-1000, Jun 62
HADAD E: [Lipoma of the sigmoid with schistosomotic ganglionic infarction] Hospital (Rio) 61:1039-44, May 62 (Por)
HARRIS EJ: Radiologic seminar. II: Pulmonary embolism with infarction. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:258-9, Jun 62
PALACIO J, SANCHEZ B, HOJMAN D, LLOVERAS J: [Primary reticulosarcoma of the heart with multiple pulmonary infarcts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3021-5, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

WACKER WE, ROSENTHAL M, SNODGRASS PJ, AMADOR E: A triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and infarction. JAMA 178:8-13, 7 Oct 61

etiology

JOSHI RA: Bilateral total infarction of the testis due to schistosomiasis of the spermatic cord. Amer J Trop Med 11:357-9, May 62
LONGO OE, SOSA-GALLARDO CA: [Allergic infarct of the intestine. Clinico-experimental study] Rev Med Chile 89:970-2, Nov 61 (Sp)
SOSA GALLARDO CA, KESNER LF, FERRARIS A, HERRERO AH: [Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Clinical and experimental data relating to its pathogenesis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1157-70, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

experimental

CYRUS AE Jr, CLOSE AS, FOSTER LL, BROWN DH, ELLISON EH: Effect of low molecular weight dextran on infarction after experimental occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Surgery 52:25-31, Jul 62
FOSTER LL, BROWN DH: Prospects of low-molecular-weight dextran in cerebral infarction. Marquette Med Rev 27:180-4, May 62
GLOTZER DJ, VILLEGAS AH, ANEKAMAYA S, SHAW RS: Healing of the intestine in experimental bowel infarction. Ann Surg 155:183-90, Feb 62
HARTROFT PM, SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM: The occurrence of arterial thrombosis in dogs fed on "infarct-producing" diet. Exp Molec Path 1:133-40, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

FORTI E: [On the pathogenesis of "adipose infarct of the liver" in the newborn] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:499-509, May 61 (It)
GAROFALO E, MASTELLA G: [2 newborn infants with hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney] Minerva Pediat 13:1660-8, 1 Dec 61 (It)
LAWLER WH Jr, BERNARD HR: Survival of an infant following massive resection of the small intestine. Ann Surg 155:201-6, Feb 62
PELLEGRINI N: [Thrombosis of the renal vein and hemorrhagic infarction without thrombosis in the kidney of the newborn and infants] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:534-77, Oct 61 (It)
TYER HD: Haemorrhagic infarction of the testis in the newborn. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:140-3, Nov 61

pathology

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 1-1962. New Engl J Med 266:42-9, 4 Jan 62

radiography

LAZZARI A: [On a sign for the diagnosis of mesenteric infarct] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:183-91, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
MARSTON A: Massive infarction of the colon demonstrated radiologically. Brit J Surg 49:609-11, May 62
MOSCARELLA AS, FREUDENHEIM AZ: Segmental infarction of the terminal ileum secondary to intussusception. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:454-7, Sep-Oct 62

statistics

MARRASH SE, GIBSON JB, SIMEONE FA: A clinicopathologic study of intestinal infarction. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:323-8, Mar 62

surgery

CHALNOT P, LOCHARD J, FRISCH R, CAROLUS JM: [Mesenteric embolectomy. Apropos of 2 cases of total infarction of the small intestine treated by embolectomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:19-28, Jan 62 (Fr)
MAVOR GE, LYALL AD, CHRYSTAL KM, TSAPOGAS M: Mesenteric infarction as a vascular emergency. The clinical problems. Brit J Surg 50:219-25, Sep 62
NIKODIJEVIC M: [2 cases of massive entero-mesenteric infarcts] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:240-5, 1961 (Ser)
VOLPE A, RIZZO V: [Contribution to the study of the intestinal infarct] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:938-44, 15 Oct 61 (It)

therapy

TURPINI R: [Pulmonary infarct. Clinical results of various types of thrombolytic treatment] G Geront 10:239-50, Mar 62 (It)

INFECTION

see also SEPTICEMIA

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-1960. Ann Allergy 19:1037-55, Sep 61
BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC, WILKINS EW: Postoperative sepsis: trends and factors influencing sepsis over a 20-year period reviewed in 20,000 cases. Ann Surg 154:585-98, Oct 61
BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures: infection] Concours Med 83:5168-9, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)
BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Infection. 2. Bacteria in nature and in man] Concours Med 83:5839-42, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
Barrier function of lymph-glands. Lancet 2:1442, 30 Dec 61
BALCOM CE, PALMER HD: Responsibility of the nurse in the control of cross-infection. Canad Nurse 58:138-40, Feb 62
BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-May 1960. IV. Ann Allergy 20:207-27, Mar 62
BECK WC, CARLSON WW: Epidemiology of surgical infections. III. The definition of wound infection. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:156-9, Apr 62
BASTIN R: [Bacterial infections today] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1857-64, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)
BOZZOLA R: [Rectioles] Boll Chimicofarm 101:236-40, Mar 62 (It)
CULBERTSON WR, ALTEMEIER WA, GONZALEZ LL, HILL EO: Studies on the epidemiology of postoperative infection of clean operative wounds. Ann Surg 154:599-610, Oct 61
CYSNE E: [Intranosocomial infections] Rev Brasil Cir 43:417-9, Jun 62 (Por)
DELAUNAY A: [Bacterial virulence] Vie Med 42:1355-62, Oct 61 (Fr)
D'ALESSANDRO G: [Bacterial endotoxins in the doctrine of infection and immunity] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:237-46, Apr-May 62 (It)
EASTMAN G: Changing patterns of bacterial infection. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1032-7, Dec 61
FABIANI G, DESPAUX E: [Bacteriology: various aspects of surgical bacterial disorders] Algerie Med 65:823-4, Nov 61 (Fr)
FICARRA BJ: New practices against operating room sepsis. J Int Coll Surg 37:173-6, Feb 62
GRACIANSKY P de: [Microbial or mycotic eczemas, infectious eczematides and parakeratosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:691-701, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)
GITLIN D, ROSEN FS, JANEWAY CA: Undue susceptibility to infection. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:405-23, May 62
Hospital infection, operating theatre design and isolation accomodation in general hospitals. Scot Med J 7:52-6, Jan 62
KOUSMINE C: [Chronic infections, hypovitaminosis P and tumoral diseases] Rev Path Gen 62:81-91, Jan 62 (Fr)
KERSHAW GR: Sepsis in industry: a closer look. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:47-9, Jul 62
LOEWENTHAL J: Sources and sequelae of surgical sepsis. Brit Med J 5290:1437-40, 26 May 62
MYERS RS: Here is a working definition of what a wound infection is. Mod Hosp 98:126, May 62
NAZZARENA DOMENICI M: [Substances in the tissues with antibacterial action] Corr Farm 16:490-2, 1-15 Dec 61 (It)
ORTIZ MONASTERIO F: [Infection and antibiotics in severe burns. Study of 200 cases] Gac Med Mex 92:471-8, Jun 62 (Sp)
OTTO RH, GRUNDY WE, KENNEY DS, RDZOK EJ: Thermal death time tests with heat sterilized parenteral products. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:17-23, Jul-Aug 62
RUILOBA J, MILLAN J: [The problem of infections in the Hospital de Enfermedades de la Nutricion] Rev Invest Clin 14:89-104, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)
RENAULT B, GUEY J, FAURE H: [Infectious intestinal pathology and climatology] Maroc Med 41:571-4, Jun 62 (Fr)
Surgical bacteriology. Indications for culture and antimicrobial agents. Delaware Med J 34:41-5, Feb 62
SCRIMSHAW NS: Nutrition and infection. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:422-6, May 62
SCHMIDT K: [Tracheotomy and hospital infection] Chirurg 33:149-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

SANDERS SH: Mysterious role of allergy and infection. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:734–6, Sep 62

ULITZKI AL: [Endotoxins and gram-negative bacterial infections] Harefuah 62:170–1, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

USHIBA D, AKIYAMA T, SHIRONO S: [Studies on immunity gained by the transfer of cells from mice immunized with heat-killed Salmonella enteriditis. I. Clearance of bacteria from the peritoneal cavity of normal mice injected with the transferred cells] Jap J Bact 17:65–73, Jan 62 (Jap)

VAZ JM: [Current picture of hospital infections] Medico (Porto) 13:129–30, 4 Jan 62 (Por)

WARNER P, PARKER SE, CLEARWATER KM: A preliminary survey of the types, incidence and recording of hospital infection. Canad Med Ass J 85:915–32, 21 Oct 61

WHITBY JL, MICHAEL JG, WOODS MW, LANDY M: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. II. Possible mechanisms whereby endotoxins evoke increased nonspecific resistance to infection. Bact Rev 25:437–46, Dec 61

WERTMAN KF, HENNEY MR: The effects of alloxan diabetes on phagocytosis and susceptibility to infection. J Immun 89:314–7, Sep 62

ZIL'BER LA: [Evolution of the concept of infection and new problems in virology and epidemiology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):52–6, 1961 (Rus)

blood

GEYER E: [On correlations and dynamics of blood cells and blood proteins in bacterial and viral diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1617–22, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

KNOBLAUCH M: [On the alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil leukocytes] Helv Med Acta 29:143–55, May 62

MAERKI HH: [On the regulation of the lymphocyte count of blood] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1189–90, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO H, TAKAHASHI R, YONAHARA Y, NAKAMURA S, SASAO S: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of anemia in infectious diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:210–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT HA, KEIDERLING W, FEISER W: [Survival time of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes in hematological and infectious diseases] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:261–70, Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

GRABER CD, RABIN ER, MASON AD Jr, VOGEL EH Jr: Nosocomial infections with Herellea vaginicola in burned patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:1–5

chemistry

DE RITIS F: [The biochemical and metabolic bases of infectious pathology] Riforma Med 75:1239–46, 28 Oct 61 (It)

complications

ALICAN F: Pathophysiology of endotoxin shock. Clinical observations and experimental studies. Amer J Med Sci 244:237–57, Aug 62

BILIMORIA FJ, BHATTACHERJEE S: Tuberculous abscess occurring at the site of penicillin injection. J Indian Med Ass 37:290–1, 16 Sep 61

BASTIN A: [Vascular collapse in infectious pathology] Marseille Med 98:873–88, 1961 (Fr)

BLAMOUTIER J, GUIBERT L, LAROCHE C: [Treatment of Quincke's edema caused by microbial allergy] Sem Ther 37:719–21, Oct 61 (Fr)

CLEIN LJ, COUVES CM: Septic shock. Canad Med Ass J 85:1022–4, 4 Nov 61

CHRISTOL D: [Infectious anemias] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1685–93, 21 May 62 (Fr)

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M: [Trials of microbial desensitization in cutaneous allergy] J Sci Med Lille 80:276–9, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121–6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

FERGUS EB: Infection as a cause and complication of renal disease. J Chronic Dis 15:647–56, Jun 62

HALL JA: The role of infection in myelomatosis. W Indian Med J 10:240–6, Dec 61

LINDBERG T, PALMGREN B: [Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: thrombocytopenia, eczema and predisposition to infection] Arch Kinderheilk 166:164–74, May 62 (Ger)

MACLEAN LD: Shock due to sepsis--a summary of current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. J Trauma 2:412–23, Jul 62

MOLOKHOV AN: [On acute delirium syndrome in periodic catatonia and in infections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:866–73, 1962 (Rus)

RUGIERO HR, TCHOULAMJAN A: [Coma in infectious pathology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:670–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

RIZZO A, ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [Study on the behavior of some cellular enzymes in post-infection dystrophy in infants: quinine oxidase and aldolase] Minerva Pediat 13:1712–6, 8 Dec 61 (It)

WILDHACK R: [Chronic infection and chronic lymphadenosis] Med Welt 47:2480–2, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

DEPARIS M, NATIVELLE R, SARRAZIN A: [Value and limitations of the technique of hemo-ovocultures in certain infectious diseases with negative hemocultures] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1087–91, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

DE PERGOLA E: [The syndromes with undetermined symptomatology, indefinite in a classical picture: an aspect mostly true of modern pathology] Riforma Med 76:687–92, 23 Jun 62 (It)

etiology

BARBEITO MS, ALG RL, WEDUM AG: Infectious bacterial aerosol from dropped Petri dish cultures. Amer J Med Techn 27:318–22, Nov-Dec 61

BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Bacterial air contamination and its relation to postoperative sepsis. Ann Surg 156:12–8, Jul 62

BARRETO RS: Bacteriological culture of indwelling epidural catheters. Anesthesiology 23:643–6, Sep-Oct 62

CURATOLA G, ANDREOLI T: [Aspects and problems of immunity and infection in radio-lesions. Collective-critical review] G Med Milit 111:388–94, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COLE WR, BERNARD HR: Anaerobic infections in surgical practice. J Trauma 2:488–93, Sep 62

DOUGLAS GW: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative infections. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:501–11, Jun 62

FASQUELLE R, BOURDON JL: [Role of the microbes and of the terrain in infections] Minerva Med 52:3688–93, 24 Oct 61 (It)

GEYER G, KEIBL E: [On cases of chronic lymphatic leukemia with hypogammaglobulinemia and special susceptibility for infections] Wien Z Inn Med 43:223–31, May 62 (Ger)

HAUSMANN K: [The course and therapy of secondary infection in patients with granulocytopenia or hypogammaglobulinemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:300–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

HELBING EJ Jr, HOHF RP: Infection as a late complication in vascular grafting. Amer J Surg 103:544–8, May 62

KAMPEL'MAKHER IaA: [On little-known sequelae of splenectomy in diseases of the blood system] Probl Gemat 6:11–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

KATSU M, TAKEDA H, NAKAYAMA S: [On the infection induced by adrenocortical steroids] J Keio Med Soc 39:165–71, Mar 62 (Jap)

MONTERVINO C, SORCINI G, GIOVANNINI C, CONCOLINO G, IPPOLITO A: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. (Functional exploration of the hypophyso-adrenal axis in infectious diseases)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:507–18, Aug 61 (It)

SEELENFREUND M: [Infectious complications during treatment with hydrocortisone] Harefuah 61:196–8, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

SCHIMMEL H: [The infection of burns] Presse Med 69:2309–12, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

STELZNER F: [Disposition to local infection due to adrenalin and hydrocortisone] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:236–43, 1962 (Ger)

VIC-DUPONT, HAMBURGER J, MOLLARET P, PEQUIGNOT H: [Can antibiotics create a severe disease from nothing?] Presse Med 69:2321–2, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

VERDER E, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in the delayed deaths of mice following extensive burn injury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:501–5, Nov 61

experimental

BROWN CD, CLAR K ME: Study of unclassified acid-fast bacilli and strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by inoculation of the cisterna magna of guinea pigs. J Bact 83:688–9, Mar 62

CETRANGOLO A, MELLOGNO A: [Superinfection with BCG in guinea pigs primarily infected with Koch's bacilli, BCG and anonymous bacilli] Medicina (B Air) 22:6–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DINEEN P: The effect of alterations in intestinal flora on host resistance to systemic bacterial infection. J Infect Dis 109:280–6, Nov-Dec 61

DE GAETANI GF: [Antibiotic treatment and experimental infections] Recenti Progr Med 31:385–99, Nov 61 (It)

EBERT LIa, BUKHARIN OV: [Data for the study of the effect of vitamin B12 on the course of experimental infection and immunological reactions of the organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:77–81, Jan 62 (Rus)

JAUMIN C, JEANJEAN M, WAUTERS G: [Infection caused by edema fluid from burns in rabbits] Rev Belg Path 28:145–51, Jul 61 (Fr)

JEANJEAN M, SIMONART A: [Infection and toxicity of burn edema] Rev Belg Path 28:397–406, Dec 61 (Fr)

McKEE AP, JETER WS: Effect of an antibody against complement on resistance and immunity. J Immun 88:702–7, Jun 62

MEL'NIK LA: [Operations on the blood vessels and nerves in radiation injury and infected wounds] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53–8, May 62 (Rus)

NAGAI H, SUDO M, AKAISHI K: The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids, especially linoleate, in the enhancement of resistance to bacterial infection. Arm Paediat Jap 7:476–92, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

PELLETIER M, HENON M, DELAUNAY A: [Pro-infectious power of a polypeptide extracted from the calf thymus] Path Biol (Par) 9:1739–42, Sep 61 (Fr)

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, RUPP FA, LACHAPELLE R: Nutritional and microbial effects on liver monoamine oxidase and serotonin in the chick. J Nutr 76:119–23, Feb 62

REDO SF, BARNES WA, WENIG J: An investigation of the use of radioactive substances for the detection of infection. Surg Forum 12:30–2, 1961

REDIN GS, McCOY ME: The efficacy of 4-sulfanilamido-6-methoxypyrimidine in standardized infections in mice. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:386–97, 1962

SHILO M: Resistance-increasing activity of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and their subfractions towards levan-enhanced infections. Brit J Exp Path 43:153–65, Apr 62

VESELKIN PN: [On thermogenetic changes in infectious inflammatory conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:16–24, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZOLLMAN PE: Effect of convalescent canine plasma, immune plasma, vaccines, and antibiotics on mortality in a contaminated environment. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1195–8, 1 Dec 61

ZUEVA VS: [Therapeutic effect of colimycin on suppurative foci in rats] Antibiotiki 7:60–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

genetics

GOWEN JW: Genetic patterns in senescence and infection. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:107–24, Feb 62

immunology

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Infection. VI. Defenses of the body: complement] Concours Med 84:2431–2, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MILLER DG, KARNOFSKY DA: Immunologic factors and resistance to infection in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Amer J Med 31:748–57, Nov 61

WOLFROMM R, BOUSQUET M, KY NT: [Diagnosis and treatment of microbial allergy] Gaz Med France 69:2187–97, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

AARSKOG D: Infantile congenital aneutrocytosis. Arch Dis Childh 36:511–4, Oct 61

ASTERIADOU-SAMARTZE E: [Neonatal infections] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 53–9, Feb 62 (Gr)

BOIX BARRIOS J, ANDANI PORCAR J: [Corticosteroids in bacterial diseases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:483–526, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BENAVIDES L: [Hospital cross-infections] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:583–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BRAESTRUP PW: [Treatment of acute common infections in children] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:429–46, Nov 61 (Dan)

BOURICHON J: [Importance of the suppository form in the administration of propionyl-erythromycin to children] Algerie Med 66:197–203, Feb 62 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN J, BROWN AK: Sepsis and jaundice in early infancy. Pediatrics 29:873–82, Jun 62

CONSUEGRA R, VILLAR R: [Methods of preventing crossed infections in infant wards] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:34–41, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

DUGGER JA: Sulfamoxole (Nuprin), a new sulfonamide, in pediatric practice. J New Drugs 1:223–9, Sep-Oct 61

HEREDIA DUARTE A, CARRILLO J, VELEZ JC: [Hospital infections caused by gram-negative bacteria. Analysis of a clinical case] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:631–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

HORAN M, COLEBATCH JH: Relation between splenectomy and subsequent infection. A clinical study. Arch Dis Child 37:398–414, Aug 62

KHARITONOV RA: [On the effect of some infections and intoxications on the course of epilepsy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1087–91, 1962 (Rus)

LACKNER H, ORLUK R, PFLEGER H: [Contribution to sulfonamide therapy in pediatric practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:258–9, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

LOTTI F: [The use of the oligosaccharide antibiotic (aminosidine) in oral and intramuscular administration in childhood (especially in infancy)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:127–49, Feb 62 (It)

MAASS D: [On the drug treatment of predisposed children (results of series of tests with lymphozil)] Med Mschr 15:611–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [The Velez index in pediatrics] Acta Pediat Esp 19:663–74, Nov 61 (Sp)

MAYER JB: [Specific forms of septic diseases in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:414–24, Mar 62 (Fr)

NITTI R, TROMBETTI E: [Infections and infant feeding during the first months of life] Lattante 33:66–70, Feb 62 (It)

OSTER J: [Treatment of common acute infections in childhood] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:150–62, Apr 62 (Dan)

PIAZZI G: [Results of the use of aminosidine in septic infections in the newborn and in grave states of prematurity and early infancy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:462–78, Jun 61 (It)

Recurrent infections and diarrhea in an infant. New York J Med 62:66–74, 1 Jan 62

RILEY HD Jr: [Neonatal pediatrics. V. Role of infection] Pediat Panamer 7:17–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

REZZA E, FURESZ S: [Rifomycin SV in the treatment of some diseases in children] Riv Clin Pediat 68:129–32, Sep 61 (It)

SUTHERLAND JM, MOHLMAN YM: Antimicrobial therapy in the newborn infant: a major area of ignorance. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1143–60, Nov 61

SANTOPADRE L, SCANABISSI E: [The clinical use of a new nitrofuran, Furaltadone, in the bacterial infections of infancy] G Ital Chemioter 8–9:50–2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

THOMPSON LR: How small nurseries help combat infection. Mod Hosp 97:112–6, Nov 61

INFECTION

TOLENTINO P: [Bacterial infections in early infancy] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:189-229, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LOWDON AG, WALKER JH, WALKER W: Infection following splenectomy in childhood. Lancet 1:499-504, 10 Mar 62

ZUCCHERMAGLIO D: [On the use of prednisolone in recurrent postinfectious enteropathy in infants] Minerva Pediat 14:437-40, 14 Apr 62 (It)

in old age

LAAKE H: [Infections in the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1615-9, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

MINDRUM GM, BURGIN LA, GEISS PG, GOODMAN S, SIMON SD: Clinical experience with erythromycin propionate in the treatment of geriatric patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:159-68, Mar 62

in pregnancy

COUNTISS E: Pelvic sepsis of obstetrical origin. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:137-50, 1961

ABRAMSON H, GOLDMARK C Jr, CURNEN EC, DANCIS J, EICHENWALD H, SILVERMAN WA, KASS EH: Maternal infections as affecting the outcome of pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2815-30, 1 Sep 62

jurisprudence

MUSTAFA MN: The medicolegal aspects of wound infection. J Egypt Med Ass 44:453-63, 1961

metabolism

JARNUM S, LASSEN NA: Albumin and transferrin metabolism in infectious and toxic diseases. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:357-68, 1961

WOEHLER F, OTTE W: [On the pathology of storage iron. II. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in inflammatory diseases, tumors and diseases of the hemopoietic system] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:81-97, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

BOWMAN WD Jr: Abnormal ("ringed") sideroblasts in various hematologic and non-hematologic disorders. Blood 18:562-71, Dec 61

DE GAETANI GF: [The phenomenon of anachoresis and physiopathology of cutneous circulation] Minerva Derm 36:331-6, Oct 61 (It)

PAUPE J, BERNIER JJ: [Infection. 3. Microbial aggression] Concours Med 83:5165-6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

RICCI P: [Putrefactive changes in organs affected by chronic stasis, by atherosclerosis and by infectious processes] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:293-318, Nov 61 (It)

physiology

KONDO A, ITO B: [Effects of a few experimental infections and drugs on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:649-52, Aug 62 (Jap)

MITTERMAIER R: [On the significance of histamine in allergy and infection] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:831-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

MILLER DG, BUDINGER JM, KARNOFSKY DA: A clinical and pathological study of resistance to infection in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Cancer 15:307-29, Mar-Apr 62

PERILLIE PE, NOLAN JP, FINCH SC: Studies of the resistance to infection in diabetes mellitus: local exudative cellular response. J Lab Clin Med 59:1008-15, Jun 62

RUDOLPH JA, RUDOLPH BM: The allergic concept of infectious disease. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1539-50, Jul 62

ROMERO E: [The adrenal cortex and infection] Rev Iber Endocr 9:389-401, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

prevention & control

ALDER VG, GILLESPIE WA: Disinfection of woollen blankets in steam at subatmospheric pressure. J Clin Path 14:515-8, Sep 61

[Avoidance of infections in hospital laundries. Help by mechanical handling and space separation] Veska Z 25:821-3, Sep 61 (Ger)

AGNEW H: The control of cross-infection. Canad Hosp 39:36-7, Aug 62

BOGER WP: Chemoprophylaxis and the anti-bacterial sulfonamides. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:415-35, 1961

CASWELL HT: How to trace and prevent infections in surgical wounds. Bull Amer Coll Surg 46:373-6, Nov-Dec 61

COUINAUD C: [Use of propionyl-erythromycin in the anti-infectious protection of surgical patients] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2457-8, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

CHARDOT C, CAROLUS JM: [The prevention of infections or prevention of "enlarged arm" in the treatment of breast cancer] Ann Chir Plast 6:195-202, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAPPELLANO R: [The use of sodium hypochlorite solution in operative fields. Bactericidal and cancericidal action] Rev Bras Cir 43:57-62, Jan 62 (Por)

COLE WR, BERNARD HR: Quantitative air sampling, a contrast with the settling-plate method for the study of bacterial air contamination in operating rooms. Surgery 51:658-62, May 62

DUNPHY JE, JACKSON DS: Practical applications of experimental studies in the care of the primarily closed wound. Amer J Surg 104:273-82, Aug 62

ECKMANN L: [Control of infection in shock] Praxis 50:1130-1, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

EHRENREICH J: Double-blind study of the effects of an antibacterial-analgesic chewing troche in the post-tonsillectomy state. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:52-3, Jan 62

FARRINGER JL Jr: Control of surgical infections. Clin Med (Winnetka) 6:387-99, Feb 62

GAROFANO M, ROMAGNOLI G, VIGGIANI A, MOLINA V: [Research on the use of quaternary ammonium compounds in the disinfection of exposed surfaces in hospitals] Riv Ital Igiene 21:165-75, May-Jun 61 (It)

GREEN E, Barrier nursing trolley. Nurs Times 57:1660, 22 Dec 61

GINSBERG F: This is no time to let down on infection control program. Mod Hosp 98:116, Jun 62

GALLI F, NICOLA GC, SALVANESCHI S: [Chemotherapeutic possibilities with nitrofurans in surgery: results obtained with 5-morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino) -2-oxazolidinone (Furaltadone)] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:22-7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

Infection control is where you see it -- and where you don't. Mod Hosp 99:77-9, Aug 62

KNIGHTS HT: Kapok pillows and mattresses: air contaminators and contact infectors in the hospital environment. New Zeal Med J 60:408-12, Sep 61

KRAVITZ H, MURPHY JB, EDADI K, ROSETTI A, ASHRAF H: Effect of hexachlorophene-detergent baths in a newborn nursery, with emphasis on the care of circumcisions. Illinois Med J 122:133-9, Aug 62

LARGUIA AE: [Antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in the prevention of infections] Arch Argent Pediat 55:209-12, May 61 (Sp)

LIDWELL OM: Ventilation of the operating theater in relation to the prevention of airborne infection. J Int Coll Surg 38:200-7, Sep 62

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of a combination of chloramphenicol succinate and streptomycin in thoracic surgery] Rev Paul Med 59:175-88, Sep 61 (Por)

MOLINA ES, OGNISSANTI E: [Prevention of postoperative infections] Neurocirugia 18:497-501, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

MORELAND JA, HUNTER PR, COHN I Jr: A plastic spray for preoperative skin preparation. Surgery 51:461-4, Apr 62

MINSTER JJ, NOVAK MV, PARKHURST B, COLE WH: Use of liquid glove lubricants in the operating room to minimize wound contamination from glove powder. Surgery 52:424-9, Sep 62

MAISONNET M: [The microbial flora of the air. Its applications in anti-infection prophylaxis] Vie Med 43(Special):45-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

[Prevention of hospital infections] Suom Laak 17:1527-42, 1 Aug 62 (Fin)

PETERSDORF RG: The prevention of infection. J Chronic Dis 15:573-4, Jun 62

RAFTOPOULO JA: [Prevention of hospital infections] Klin Med (Wien) 16:458-61, Sep 61 (Ger)

RIDLEY M: Barrier nursing. Nurs Times 58:340-1, 16 Mar 62

STARK DC, GREEN CA, PASK EA: Anaesthetic machines and cross-infection. Anaesthesia 17:12-20, Jan 62

STEEL HH: Surgical infections: orthopedic considerations. N Carolina Med J 23:196-201, May 62

SHEPHERD RC, KINMONTH JB: Skin preparation and towelling in prevention of wound infection. Brit Med J 5298:151-3, 21 Jul 62

VILLAR R, GALAN E, DOMECH A, HECHAVARRIA P, APORTELA S: [Current study of the prevention of cross infections in our milieu] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:107-14, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

VANDECASTEELE J, ROUVILLOIS C: [Limitations and disadvantages of antibiotics in surgery] Concours Med 84:2472-5, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

WILEY HM: Infection-control measures in the hospital laundry. Hospitals 35:66-70, 16 Dec 61

WASIELEWSKI E von: [Possibilities and limitations of disinfection of the air in the prevention of the spread of microorganisms and in the prevention of hospitalism] Therapiewoche 12:98-105, Feb 62 (Ger)

YANIS B: The world of...the bacteriologist. Hosp Manage 94:42-4, Oct 62

statistics

BUCHANAN JM, CURWEN MP, SHOOTER RA, WHITE RG: Post-operative infection in a casualty department. Brit Med J 5268:1678-80, 23 Dec 61

MOLLER KJ, PEDERSEN K: [Incidence of infection in clean operations in a general surgical unit] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1387-90, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. III. Staphylococcal infections, notes on antibiotic sensitivity of the staphylococci from postoperative wound and other infections, discussion and summary. Canad Med Ass J 87:656-60, 22 Sep 62

surgery

SMITH CH, ERLANDSON ME, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW: Postsplenectomy infection in Cooley's anemia. An appraisal of the problem in this and other blood disorders, with a consideration of prophylaxis. New Engl J Med 266:737-43, 12 Apr 62

therapy

AGUIRRE M, JIMENEZ CASADO M, SANCHEZ-COVISA A: [Sulfadimethoxine in various infections. Results] Rev Clin Esp 82:394-9, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

ALLEN JD, ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Clinical evaluation of dimethoxyphenylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:365-71

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [Our first results with the use of the tetracycline-oleandomycin in clinical practice] Med Esp 46:273-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

COON WW, IOB V, WOLFMAN EF Jr, HODGSON PE, McMATH M: Experiences with large infusions of gamma globulin. Amer J Surg 102:548-53, Oct 61

CARUSO G: [Observations on the use of antibiotic therapy in a large hospital] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:138-45, May-Jun 60 (It)

CARCASSONNE M, PESCHARD JJ, ZUNINO AF: [Apropos of the study of 100 cases of patients treated by hexacycline] Sem Hop Paris 37:2841-3, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

CONTERNA G, COLONGO PG: [Clinical experimentation with a new nitrofuran: 5-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furfurylideneamino)-2-oxazolidinone] Minerva Med 53:924-7, 28 Mar 62 (It)

CESANA A, VENTURA R: 2-Sulfanilamido-3-methoxypyrazine: a new long-action sulfonamide. Panminerva Med 4:184-7, Apr 62

CREMONCINI C, DEL PRETE S: [Preliminary clinical trials with Furaltadone by intravenous administration] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:28-32, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

COHEN S: Wound infection in a casualty department. S Afr Med J 36:588-90, 21 Jul 62

DUGGER JA: Treatment of infectious diseases in children with oral phenethicillin. J New Drugs 1:271-5, Nov-Dec 61

DI NOLA F, GRILLONE W: [Pyrrolidine methyltetracycline in clinical practice] Minerva Med 53:764-6, 14 Mar 62 (It)

DOZIO G, FURESZ S: [The use of Rifomycin SV in the treatment of some localized infections] Policlinico [Chir] 69:47-53, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DAMELE C: [On the use of nitrofurans in the surgical patient] Minerva Chir 17:237-40, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FISHER MW: Gamma globulin. Studies on the antibacterial properties of pooled human gamma globulin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:105-14, Nov 61

FEKETY FR Jr, NORMAN PS, CLUFF LE: The treatment of gram-negative bacillary infections with colistin. The toxicity and efficacy of large doses in forty-eight patients. Ann Intern Med 57:214-29, Aug 62

GOTO S, KATO H: [Experience in the use of Ilosone in acute infections in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1067-70, Dec 61 (Jap)

GAILLOUD C: [Some practical remarks on the subject of present-day purulent infections] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:384-91, Jun 62 (Fr)

GREGL A, MARGGRAF W: [Studies on erycinum therapy in surgical diseases. Resistance tests and concentration determinations in different body fluids] Muench Med Wschr 104:1053-5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

JHAVERI CL, SHAH RH, SHAH MR: Intravenous pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline in obstetrics and gynaecology. J Indian Med Ass 37:488-91, 16 Nov 61

JAMES DG: The chemotherapy of infections. Ulster Med J 31:25-34, 1 Jun 62

KUMATE J: [Therapeutic uses of human gamma globulin. Recent advances and explored possibilities] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:65-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

KNOX R, MACLAREN DM, SMITH JT, TRAFFORD JA, BARNES RD: BRL 1621: a comparison with other isoxazolyl penicillins. Brit Med J 5308:831-2, 29 Sep 62

LODIGIANI E, FORESZ S: [Clinical experiences with Rifomycin SV in surgery] Policlinico [Chir] 68:287-94, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LIESE W: [Experiences and indications of chloramphenicol treatment] Med Klin 56:2169-71, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEFEBVRE P: [The present place of sulfonamides in infectious pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:104-7, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

LOURIA DB, KAMINSKI T: The effects of four antimicrobial drug regimens on sputum superinfection in hospitalized patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:649-65, May 62

LEPPER M: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. X. Evaluation of antibacterial agents. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:392-6, May-Jun 62

LIMSON BM: Therapeutic antibiograms in the management of common infections. Philipp J Surg 16:35-44, Jan-Feb 61

MORTON RF, SHIDLOVSKY BA: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate in soft tissue infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:184-91

MARSHALL BY: A comparative trial of propicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin in general practice. Practitioner 188:120-1, Jan 62

MODIANO C: [Clinical experimentation with a new nitrofuran with systemic action: Altafur] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:988-93, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MELENEY FL: A review of antibiotic treatment for surgical infections, with special reference to the importance of local and systemic administration of specific antibiotics. J Int Coll Surg 37:260-70, Mar 62

MOLINARI R: [The therapeutic activity of a new synthetic nitrofuran, Furaltadone, in cutaneous infections] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:66-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Clinical experiments on nitrofurans] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:53-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MORAGHI-RUGGENINI A, MICHELETTI A: [Colistin. Outline of the theoretical and practical European experience after 5 years of therapeutic use] Dia Med 34:1164-6, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

NICOLINI E: [The somatotropic hormone in the treatment of postinfectious and postoperative states] Riforma Med 75:115-60, 7 Oct 61 (It)

NETZ L: [Instillation therapy with Euvernil in infections of anatomically preformed or traumatic cavities] Chirurg 32:516-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

NEVEU M: [Prevention and treatment of endophthalmias] Laval Med 32:578-83, Dec 61 (Fr)

Panel discussion on clinical problems. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:657-70

Propicillin compared with phenoxymethylpenicillin in acute bacterial infections. Practitioner 188:125-7, Jan 62

PRIGOT A, SHIDLOVSKY BA: Evaluation of phenethicillin, an oral synthetic penicillin, in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:758-63, Dec 61

ROSSELLIT G: [On therapeutic problems of intramuscular chloramphenicol therapy with Leukomycin pro inj.] Deutsch Med J 13:359-61, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHUBIN H: Oral penicillin (potassium phenethicillin) in general infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:652-5

SCHOFIELD PB: Propicillin in general practice. Practitioner 188:115-9, Jan 62

SENECA H: Bacterial urease inhibition chemotherapy in drug resistant infections. J Med Liban 14:392-9, 1961

SABA L, SEDDA G: [Clinico-experimental contribution on a new chemiotherapeutic agent (Altafur)] Gazz Med Ital 120:381-4, Oct 61 (It)

SZABO L: [Efficacy of peroral therapy with Bendralan and V-penicillin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:180-3, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

SENECA H: [Chemotherapy of resistant infections by inhibition of bacterial urease] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:146-8, 20-27 Feb 62 (Fr)

TRAFFORD JA, MACLAREN DM, LILLICRAP DA, BARNES RD, HOUSTON JC, KNOX R: Ampicillin: a broad-spectrum penicillin. Lancet 1:987-90, 12 May 62

TOMIC-KAROVIC K: [L. acidophilus in the treatment of inflammatory processes caused by microbes resistant to all antibiotics] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:241-7, 1961 (Ser)

TURBA E, BOSCHI G: [Furadantin sodium by intravenous route in acute infectious processes] Minerva Med 53:2269-71, 28 Jul 62 (It)

WILLENEGGER H, ROTH W: [The antibacterial irrigation drainage of surgical infections] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1485-92, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

YOW EM, TAN E, SHANE L, SCHONFELD S, ABU-NASSAR H: Colistin (coly-mycin) in resistant bacterial infections. A clinical appraisal. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:664-70, Nov 61

transmission

CHANG SS, LIU JL, WANG CF: Studies on cross-infections in hospital. I. Bacterial counts in operation rooms and surgical wards, personnel carrier rates, and the antibiotic resistance as well as phage-types of the staphylococci isolated from various sources. J Formosa Med Ass 60:721-38, 28 Aug 61

MAISONNET M: [Where do infectious germs come from?] Vie Med 43:271-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA, COLES ET, FREMES IA, FUJIWARA MW, HUNNISETT FW, LINDSAY WK, McNAUGHTON GA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. II. The distribution of hospital infections in different areas of the hospital, postoperative wound infections and the consequences of infection. Canad Med Ass J 87:592-9, 15 Sep 62

INFECTION, FOCAL

ALTMANN L: [Contribution to the significance of focal infections in ophthalmology] Wien Med Wschr 112:125-7, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

FILHOULAUD H: [Focal infection in gynecology] Gaz Med France 68:2017-21, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

KAPUSCINSKI WJ: [Historical and modern concepts of focal infections in eye diseases according to investigations of the old Poznan school and the Wroclaw clinic] Klin Oczna 31:315-24, 1961 (Pol)

LUCCHESI PJ, TOPAZIAN DS: Raeder's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:923-6, Aug 62

LAUTENBACH E: [Criticism of the concept of dentogenic focal infection] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1366-74, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

LAUTENBACH E: [Critical studies on odontogenic focal infection] Med Klin 57:1362-5, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

MITCHELL RG: Dental sepsis as a cause of disease. Practitioner 187:624-8, Nov 61

MORANDI GA: [Clinical experience with an association of pyrazolone derivatives in the treatment of focal rheumatism and dystrophic rheumatism] Minerva Med 53:226-9, 27 Jan 62 (It)

TACHIBANA K: [A clinical study on focal infection in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:161-94, Jul 61 (Jap)

VIEGAS AR, MORAIS PA de: [Symposium on focal infection] Rev Un Odont Bras 1:186-207 contd, Sep-Oct 60 (Por)

VIEGAS AR, MORAIS PA de: [Symposium on focal infection] Rev Un Odont Bras 1:234-49 contd, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

VIEGAS AR, MORAIS PA de: [Symposium on focal infection] Rev Un Odont Bras 2:1-23 concl, Jan-Feb 61 (Por)

WINTER GB: Abscess formation in connexion with deciduous molar teeth. Arch Oral Biol 7:373-9, May-Jun 62

complications

ARRIGHI F: [Etiological importance of bucco-labial focal sepsis in 28 cases of spinocellular epithelioma of the lower lip] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:716-7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BEDARIDA G, BERNASCONI C, POLLINI G: [On the relations between streptococcal focal infections and auto-immune hemolytic anemia. (Study on 4 cases)] Haematologica 46:1085-118, 1961 (It)

BARTALENA G, FUSARI C: [Considerations on the etiopathogenesis of capillary fragility in relation to tonsillar "foci"] Boll Mal Orecch 80:216-28, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COSKEY RJ, POSNAUGH RP: Dermatitis herpetiformis associated with a focus infection. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:436-9, Sep 61

COHEN AL: [Wissler-Fanconi syndrome. Allergic subsepsis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:334-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

NEDELKOVITCH Y, ANTONOVIC M, GASPAROV A: [Influence of so-called banal infections on the gravity and course of tuberculous serofibrinous pleurisy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:660-5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

VOLKOVA EI: [The importance of chronic focal infection in the course of rheumatism in conditions of a regional sanatorium] Pediatriia 40:22-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZUKHAR' VP: [Mental disorders related to odontogenic infection] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:182-8, 1961 (Rus)

diagnosis

GAUDLITZ G: [On focal diagnosis with the electrical focal test] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:331-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

etiology

NOSAKA T: [Treatment in 2d focal infections following tonsillectomy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:951-5, May 62 (Jap)

experimental

CHERNUKH AM, IUSHCHENKO NA: [Effect of tetracycline on the general motor and eating activity of animals under conditions of the development of experimental focal infections] Antibiotiki 7:349-52, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUMAGAYA A: [The mode of sensitization in focal infection] Jap J Allergy 10:565-77, Oct 61 (Jap)

TSUGAWA R, FURUMOTO H: [The effect of strong Neo-Minophagen C on urinary stone formation by focal infection] Jap J Urol 52:861-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

microbiology

IDATE T, KANZAKI R: [Tonsillar foci of infection and types of bacterial flora found there] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:871-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

pathology

HOULI J: [Pyogenic arthritis (presentation of 10 cases)] Reumatismo 13:246-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

surgery

RAUSHENBAKH IsA: [On the treatment of perimaxillary phlegmon of odontogenic origin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):18-21, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

Kibler M: [The Hunske phenomenon of Ferdinand HUNEKE as a phenomenon. On his 70th birthday] Hippokrates 32:692-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

Infectious Abortion see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

Infectious Diseases see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

CHAPPEL MR: Infectious mononucleosis. Southwest Med 43:253-5, Jun 62

DUPONT V, LAMELIN JP: [Infectious mononucleosis] Concours Med 84:25-36, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

EVANS AS: Infectious mononucleosis. Observations from a public health laboratory. Yale J Biol Med 34:261-76, Dec 61-Feb 62

HOPKINS A: Glandular fever. Nurs Times 58:317, 9 Mar 62

KAWAKITA Y, ISERI Y: [On various new problems concerning infectious mononucleosis] Jap J Med Progr 49:371-85, Jun 62 (Jap)

MUKERJI DR: Infectious mononucleosis or glandular fever. Indian Med J 55:271-3, Nov 61

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Uncommon clinical forms of infectious mononucleosis] Recenti Progr Med 30:161-87, Feb 61 (It)

VISCO G: [Recent acquisitions on the subject of infectious mononucleosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:813-32, 4 Jun 62 (It)

WINTHER F: [Infectious mononucleosis. A short review] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:446-8, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

blood

BERTINO JR, SIMMONS BM, DONOHUE DM: Increased activity of some folic acid enzyme systems in infectious mononucleosis. Blood 19:587-92, May 62

GOLD JA, O'CONNELL F, CALDWELL F: Serial serum enzymes in infectious mononucleosis. New York J Med 62:1796-8, 1 Jun 62

GELB D, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. IX. Analysis of factors responsible for elevated values in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med 33:249-61, Aug 62

REINAUER H: [Contribution to th e submicroscopic structure of the white blood cells in infectious mononucleosis] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:296-327, Nov 61 (Ger)

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [The behavior of the transaminase activity of the serum in infectious mononucleosis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:267-75, Apr 62 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CORDEIRO-GUERRA V, GORELLI L: [Heterophilic properties of anti-leukocyte serums obtained with the leukocytes of subjects with infectious mononucleosis and with guinea pig leukocytes (preliminary note)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:567-74, 1960 (It)

case reports

CAPPELLI P: [On atypical forms of infectious mononucleosis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:249-84, Apr 61 (It)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B: [Apropos of 2 cases of infectious mononucleosis of purpuric form] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:276-9, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

DURIEUX J, VALEMBOIS R, HERNE N, VIGNOT P: [Apropos of 3 special cases of infectious mononucleosis (Current consideration of the problem)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1561-74, Dec 61 (Fr)

EPPES W: Unilateral membranous conjunctivitis in infectious mononucleosis. Delaware Med J 33:294-6, Oct 61

GREGOIRE J, LABRAMC, DREYFUS B, DOMART A, HAZARD J: [A case of infectious mononucleosis with genital localization] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:288-90, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUAY M: [Infectious mononucleosis] Laval Med 33:156-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

Infectious mononucleosis. Amer Practit 12:903-7, Dec 61

LE LOURD, BOURDIER J, VALLET G, MANDOUL H: [Infectious mononucleosis with cutaneous manifestations] J Med Bordeaux 138:1330-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

TATEISHI A, KINOSHITA S, TAJIMA N, INOUE J, OCHI T: [2 cases of infectious mononucleosis] J Yonago Med Ass 13:126-30, May 62 (Jap)

complications

BESSIERE E, AGENOS B, LE REBELLER: [Lacrimal pericystitis reaction during infectious mononucleosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:73-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

BUCAILLE M: [Spontaneous hemoperitoneum of splenic origin in infectious mononucleosis, simulating acute pancreatitis. Reflections on the diagnostic value of hyperamylasemia] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:413-9, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

CORR WP Jr, SCIAN LF: Deep jaundice in infectious mononucleosis. JAMA 181:52-4, 7 Jul 62

DAWSON TA, DOWLING RH: Infectious mononucleosis and porphyria. Ulster Med J 31:82-7, 1 Jun 62

FREEMAN AR: Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Brit Med J 5297:96-7, 14 Jul 62

HENRY JG, POINTILLART J, LE CAIN G, FLORENT R: [A new case of rupture of the spleen during infectious mononucleosis] Gaz Med France 69:1883-7, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAWRENCE A, SIMONS P, MACGREGOR GA: Glandular fever encephalitis. Brit Med J 5275:376-7, 10 Feb 62

MOSONYI L, RUSVAI A: [Subacute thyroiditis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:798-801, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOSONYI L, RUSVAI A: [Subacute thyroiditis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Magy Belorv Arch 15:59-62, Apr 62 (Hun)

MERTENOVA J, PATTOVA M, KOUBA K: [Comatose states in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Apropos of a case] Presse Med 70:1081-2, 5 May 62 (Fr)

MOLLICA V, GRASSO E: [Otorhinolaryngological manifestations of infectious mononucleosis and its treatment with cortical steroid hormones] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:243-75, Jun 62 (It)

NICHOLS WW, ATHREYA B: Encephalitis probably due to infectious mononucleosis. Report of four cases. Amer J Dis Child 103:72-6, Jan 62

NESSEL E: [The surgical treatment of complicated monocyte angina. Tracheotomy or tonsillectomy?] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:182-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

PROCHAZKA J, KOUBA K: [Complications in infectious mononucleosis] Minerva Med 52:3680-4, 24 Oct 61 (It)

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Morbilliform exanthema during infectious mononucleosis. (Clinical and histological study)] Pathologica 54:133-9, May-Jun 62 (It)

SCHUMACHER HR, BARCAY SJ: Hemorrhagic phenomena in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:175-82, Feb 62

SKOLDENBERG B: [Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1303–9, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

WOLNISTY C: Orchitis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:88, 11 Jan 62

WOLF PS, LEWINTER P: Acute thrombocytopenic purpura in infectious mononucleosis. Amer Pract 13:270–2, Apr 62

YORK WH: Spontaneous rupture of the spleen. Report of a case secondary to infectious mononucleosis. JAMA 179:170–1, 13 Jan 62

ZEIFER HD, KLEMM K: Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. New York J Med 62:1853–5, 1 Jun 62

diagnosis

BULGARELLI R, MASSIMO L: Infectious mononucleosis: Paul Bunnell test and the subject's age and blood group. Panminerva Med 3:549–52, Dec 61

DAVIDSOHN I, LEE CL: The laboratory in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis, with additional notes on epidemiology, etiology and pathogenesis. Med Clin N Amer 46:225–44, Jan 62

DESHPANDE CK, PURANDARE SM, VAIDYA KN: Infectious mononucleosis. J Postgrad Med 8:104–7, Jul 62

[The Paul-Bunnell-Davidsohn reaction (for the serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis)] IAL 1:57–8, Dec 61 (Por)

SKIBINSKA T: [Use of the Ruof-Haussmann method for laboratory diagnostic purposes in infectious mononucleosis] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:69–76, 1962 (Pol)

STEJSKAL J, KANIA V: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transminase and common liver function tests in infectious mononucleosis in children] Cesk Pediat 17:524–30, Jun 62 (Cz)

TOMCSIK J: The serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Triangle 5:114–20, Jul 61

TOMCSIK J: [Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Triangulo 5:114–20, 1961 (Sp)

TOMCSIK J: [Serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Triangle 5:114–20, Jul 62 (Fr)

VAUGHN J, GREENBERG SD: The significance of atypical mononuclear leukocytes. J Pediat 60:177–82, Feb 62

WAGNER V, KOUBA K, SRAMKOVA L, MALY J: [The Paul-Bunnel reaction in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:400–7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

BELFRAGE S: Infectious mononucleosis. An epidemiological and clinical study. Acta Med Scand 171:531–41, May 62

KOUBA K, TICHY V: [Some data on the epidemiology of infectious mononucleosis] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1524–30, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

immunology

WOELLNER D: [New methods for serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1504–6, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

JOKANOVIC R, VUKCEVIC B: [On infectious mononucleosis in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:149–54, Feb 62 (Ser)

KOSEKI Y, HIRATA W, UETAKE H: An autopsy case of granulomatosis infantiseptica, listeriosis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):995–1004, Nov 59

MOTTA G, MALFATTI T: [Infectious mononucleosis in childhood] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:755–80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MARTIN C, PELLETIER J: [Urticaria and infectious mononucleosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:863–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C, PELLETIER J: [Urticaria and infectious mononucleosis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:686–7, May 62 (Fr)

pathology

GOLDBERG GM: A study of malignant lymphomas and leukemias. V. Lymphogenous leukemia and infectious mononucleosis: the lymphatics in benign and malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. Cancer 15:869–81, Sep-Oct 62

psychology

SAVELLI A: [Apropos of a case: the clinical surprises of the psychiatric forms of infectious mononucleosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:280–4, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

ANTILA V, MAKELA TE, KLEMOLA E: Corticotropin in the treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Acta Med Scand 171:345–8, Mar 62

DALRYMPLE W, CONTRATTO AW: Failure of chloroquine phosphate in the treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Student Med 10:254–60, Dec 61

LESKI M: [The treatment of infectious mononucleosis] Vie Med 42:1517–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEDOFF LR: Use of a lipoprotein-nucleic acid compound in treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:101–4, Jan 62

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Preliminary observations on the treatment of infectious mononucleosis with chloroquine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:46–52, 15 Jan 62 (It)

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

DABROWSKI K: [The feeling of inferiority in relation to one's self] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):625–32, Nov 61 (Fr)

STUCKI A: [Anxiety, inhibition and feelings of inferiority] Praxis 51:148–54, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

INFLAMMATION

BEST R, FINNEY RS: The anti-inflammatory and antidiuretic actions of fractions obtained from xanthoglabrol. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):107–10, Dec 61

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: [Aerosols of mucolytic drugs] Boll Chimicofarm 101:59–61, Jan 62 (It)

DIPASQUALE G, GIRERD RJ: Anti-inflammatory properties of lyophilized inflammatory exudates. Amer J Physiol 201:1155–8, Dec 61

DAVID A, KIRK DN, PETROW V, WILLIAMSON DM, WOODWARD EJ: 6-Methylcortisone acetate 3-enol ethers—a new group of anti-inflammatory agents. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:127, Feb 62

MAHONEY MJ, LEIGHTON J: The inflammatory response to a foreign body within transplantable tumors. Cancer Res 22:334–8, Apr 62

SALYAMON LS: The role of inflammation in the mechanism of carcinogenic, co-carcinogenic and certain anti-carcinogenic effects. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):44–50, 1961

STUCKI JC, THOMPSON CR: Anti-inflammatory activity of amidines of substituted triphenylethylenes. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:362–84, May 62

SHANOV DM: [Characteristics of inflammatory manifestations associated with the development of cancer of various localizations] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:86–95, 1961 (Rus)

SEEGMILLER JE, HOWELL RR, MALAWISTA SE: The inflammatory reaction to sodium urate. Its possible relationship to the genesis of acute gouty arthritis. JAMA 180:469–75, 12 May 62

VOGIN EE, ROSSI GV, CHASE GD, OSOL A: A radiometric method for the quantitation of experimental inflammation and anti-inflammatory activity. Experientia 18:191–2, 15 Apr 62

VILANOVA X, GIMENEZ CAMARASA JM, MAIZ BERMEJO S: [Experimental allergic and irritative epicutaneous reactions. Cytological and histological investigations for the purpose of obtaining their differentiation. III.] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:343–56, Dec 61 (Sp)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W: [On the pathology of storage iron. II. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in inflammatory diseases, tumors and diseases of the hemopoietic system] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:81–97, 1961 (Ger)

WOOD WB Jr: The pathogenesis of fever. Triangle 5:101–6, Jul 61

ZILELI T, CHAPMAN L, WOLFF HG: Anti-inflammatory action of UML-491 demonstrated by granuloma pouch technique in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:463–4, 1 Apr 62

blood

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Catalase activity and redox activity in platelets of patients with rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid inflammatory states. J Lab Clin Med 58:592–7, Oct 61

SCHUMACHER G, SCHLUMBERGER HD: [Clinical and experimental studies on the behavior and function of α2-globulins. III. Haptoglobin changes in posttraumatic inflammations] Klin Wschr 40:81–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

WYLLIE RG: Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase response to acute inflammation. Aust Ann Med 11:118–25, May 62

chemistry

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [The erythroblastic islet and the rhopheocytosis of ferritin in inflammation] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:569–82, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. II. On the increase in the level of neutral and acid mucopolysaccharides in the Arthus and Shwartzman skin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:410–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOUCK JC, DEANGELO L, JACOB RA: The dermal chemical response to alkali injury. Surgery 51:503–7, Apr 62

WULFF HR: Histochemical studies of leukocytes from an inflammatory exudate. Glycogen and phosphorylase. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:86–94, 1962

diagnosis

LESTER IA: Inflammatory tumours simulating carcinoma: an account of four cases. Med J Aust 48(2):344–6, 26 Aug 61

etiology

BREVDO GV, MEDVEDEV IuA: [On the problem of pathogenesis and pathogenetic method of prevention and therapy of inflammatory infiltrates forming at the site of intramuscular injections of Aminazine solution] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:216–8, 1962 (Rus)

LECOMTE J, LAPIERE CM, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Study of the role played by histamine in the course of inflammatory reactions] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:69–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, FRANCHIMONT P, LAPIERE CM, LECOMTE J: [On the eventual role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in inflammatory processes] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:53–68, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

ARSECULERATNE SN: Reduction in L-noradrenaline sensitivity of blood vessels in acutely inflamed tissue. J Path Bact 82:526–9, Oct 61

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG, BAXTER MD Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IV. The failure of papain and hyaluronidase to modify leukocytic sticking within rabbit ear chambers injured by heat. Amer J Path 41:163–82, Aug 62

BURDINA VN, MELIKHOVA EF: The importance of the type of the nervous system in the body's response to injurious factors. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:413–7, Oct 61

BRUNS RR, KRIKOS GA, ORBISON JL: Reactions to injury in lathyritic rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:512–9, Nov 61

BARATTINI MA: [Research on the analgesic and anti-inflammatory action of 4α-dimethylaminopropionylamino-antipyrine] Minerva Med 52:3418–20, 3 Oct 61 (It)

BAGRAMIAN ER: [Effect of somatotropic hormone of the pituitary on the protein composition of the blood serum and inflammatory processes in irradiated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:43–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BAJUSZ E, JASMIN G: Effect of aldactone, an antimineralocorticoid steroid spironolactone, on inflammation. Rev Canad Biol 20:829–32, Dec 61

BOWMAN DC, DOEMLING DB, HARRIS SC: Effects of salicylate on prophylactic counter-irritation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:432–4, Nov 61

BYSTROVA VV: [Effect of some antibiotics on the course of aseptic inflammation] Antibiotiki 7:52–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

BILLIMORIA FR, RINDANI TH: Effect of inflammation and topical hydrocortisone on alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat subcutaneous tissue. J Postgrad Med 8:57–9, Apr 62

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. III. Effect exercised by α-chymotrypsin in animal carriers of experimental inflammation] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:681–92, Jun 62 (Fr)

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [On the anti-inflammatory action, experimentally demonstrated, of a new derivative of butazolidine] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:294–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

COHEN Y, BOISMARE F: [The anti-inflammatory properties of some diamidine derivatives studied on rat paw edema] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2161–3, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

COHEN Y, GOT P: [Effect of the environmental temperature on inflammation of the rat paw and on the anti-inflammatory effect of phenylbutazone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2421–3, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

CASELLI P: [Prevention of the pathogenic action of pyrogens and silica] Lav Um 13:521–33, Nov 61 (It)

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, SAUTAI M, CLEMENT JF: [Modifying effect of certain general anesthetics on the inflammatory action of histaminic substances] J Physiol (Par) 54:306–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHUNG WY: [Experimental studies on the influence of acidosis and alkalosis upon inflammatory changes] J Korea Med Ass 5:1692–706, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

DONDUA AK: [Experimental-morphological study of the chorioallantois in the chick embryo] Arkh Anat 42:65–77, Jan 62 (Rus)

DUMONT AE, AYVAZIAN JH, McCLUSKEY RT: Incorporation of host nuclear materials into transplanted tumour cells in surgical wounds. Nature (Lond) 194:193–4, 14 Apr 62

DE SALVA SJ, EVANS RA: Chymotrypsin, a tissue reparative agent. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:383–95, 1 Jun 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, VACHER J: [Salicylamide: anti-inflammatory action] Therapie 17:433–8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

EZER E, SZPORNY L: Further studies on the accumulation of radioactive colloidal gold in inflammations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:263–7, 1 Jul 62

FEDOTOVA AM: [Role of the liver in blood iron reactions in experimental inflammation] Vop Med Khim 7:574–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FERINA F, MATRACIA S, CARADONNA D: [Effects of the host organism on the grade of malignancy of tumors: inhibitory action of aspecific phlogistic stimuli on normal tissue, applied 2 days before the implant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:164–5, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FLANDRE O, DAMON M, JANBON F: [Antiphlogistic activity of alpha-chymotrypsin administered by the percutaneous route] Therapie 17:651–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GAINI G: [Histochemical study on the experimentally induced inflammatory degenerative pictures of the nasal mucosa] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:430–7, Nov 61 (It)

GRANT L, PALMER P, SANDERS AG: The effect of heparin on the sticking of white cells to endothelium in inflammation. J Path Bact 83:127–33, Jan 62

GASPARDY G, FODOR I, ELIAS L: [Data concerning the mechanism of the antiphlogistic action of α-chymotrypsin] Rev Path Gen 62:289–97, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAYASHI H, NITTA R: Reactivation of Arthus-type inflammation by reduced glutathione. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:1002–5, Aug-Sep 61

HURLEY JV, SPECTOR WG: Endogenous factors responsible for leucocytic emigration in vivo. J Path Bact 82:403–20, Oct 61

HURLEY JV, SPECTOR WG: Delayed leucocytic emigration after intra-dermal injections and thermal injury. J Path Bact 82:421–9, Oct 61

HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. V. Effect of topical trypsin upon dermal chemical response to local inflammation and necrosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:579–84, Dec 61

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, VICKERS K: Dermal chemical changes with local inflammation and necrosis. Amer J Path 40:531–43, May 62

IATSENKO TB: [Alkaline phosphatase in the placenta of white rats in conditions of experimental inflammation] Arkh Anat 42:60–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

JORI A, BENTIVOGLIO AP, GARATTINI S: The mechanism of the local inflammatory reaction induced by compound 48/80 and dextran in rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:617–9, Oct 61

JANBON M, FLANDRE O, DAMON M, JANBON F: [Anti-inflammatory activity of α-chymotrypsin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2427–9, 1961 (Fr)

KUSHNER I, KAPLAN MH: Studies of acute phase protein. I. An immunohistochemical method for the localization of C-reactive protein in rabbits. Association with necrosis in local inflammatory lesions. J Exp Med 114:961–74, 1 Dec 61

KITAMURA S: [Studies on morphological changes of inflammation from the viewpoint of host-parasite relation] Niigata Med J 76:355–61, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOTELES GH, ANTONI F, HIDVEGI EJ: Nucleic acid content of inflammatory cells. Nature (London) 195:704, 18 Aug 62

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V, PACCIONE F: [The action of proteolytic enzymes on the agar granuloma] Minerva Chir 16:1327–36, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LLAURADO JG: Some biologic actions of 16-methylene derivatives of prednisolone and cortisol in the rat. Endocrinology 70:633–7, May 62

LAUENSTEIN K, FRIEDRICH H, HABERLAND GL: [On the antiphlogistic effect of heparin and heparinoids] Med Exp 6:200–4, 1962 (Ger)

LEFEBVRE P: [Glucagon and experimental inflammation] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:275–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MARCY R: [Methods for the pharmacological study of anti-inflammatory steroids] Prod Pharm 16:402–24, Sep 61 (Fr)

MUKERJEE S, GHOSH SN: Cholera bacteriophages in preventing gut inflammatory action of Vibrio cholerae. Biochem Exp Med 21:223–6, Aug 61

MICCOLI G, MICCOLIS G, ANGIOLINI G: [Effects of gold therapy on experimental inflammation caused by formalin] Reumatismo 13:261–75, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MELKUMOVA GG: [On the development of acidosis in foci of normergic and hyperergic inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:31–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MOHR U, DONTENWILL W: [Blood protein changes in various diseases in the golden hamster] Blut 8:270–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

NOTTI P, SANTORO G: [Experimental research on the anti-phlogistic power of nitrogen mustard] Riv Pat Clin 16:647–53, Nov 61 (It)

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346–55, Apr 62

OPIE EL: On the relation of necrosis and inflammation to denaturation of proteins. J Exp Med 115:597–608, 1 Mar 62

PAGE AR, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA: Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on inflammation. Amer J Path 40:519–30, May 62

PALMER RH, GLICKMAN PB, KAPPAS A: Pyrogenic and inflammatory properties of certain bile acids in man. J Clin Invest 41:1573–7, Aug 62

PODIL'CHAK M: [Cancerogenesis and chronic inflammation] Acta Biol Med German 8:559–72, 1962 (Rus)

ROZEN VB: [A method for producing standard aseptic inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:72–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHCHURENKOVA AI: [On the use of the method of "skin windows" for study of the cytomorphology of inflammatory exudate] Lab Delo 8:46–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SZPORNY L, EZER E: Investigations on the accumulation of radioactive colloidal gold in inflammations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:153–60, 1 Mar 62

SHABAD LM: [Some experimental data regarding the relationship between inflammation and cancer] Vop Onkol 8(6):74–80, 1962 (Rus)

SALIAMON LS: [On the different effect of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic isomers of dibenzanthracene on inflammatory reactivity] Vop Onkol 8(7):83–4, 1962 (Rus)

THIEBLOT L, BERTHELAY J, BLAISE S: [Comparative anti-inflammatory action of morpholine salicylate, sodium salicylate and hydrocortisone] Therapie (Par) 16:666–71, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TRNAVSKY K, TRNAVSKA Z, MALINSKY J: A comparative study of the effects of salicylates and of the antiphlogistic corticoids on the inflammatory reactivity of connective tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:199–211, 1 May 62

VESELKIN PN: [On thermogenetic changes in infectious inflammatory conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:16–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VOGEL G: [Modification of some experimental inflammatory models by central nervous system depressants] Arzneimittelforsch 11:978–81, Oct 61 (Ger)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE CM: [Influence of growth hormone (S,T,H,) on various inflammatory reactions in the rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:726–31, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VRUBEL J: [The influence of the glycogen level in tissue inflammations] Rozhl Chir 40:782–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

VENGLINSKAIA EA: [Effect of cortisone on the development of exudation and migration processes in experimental chemical and thermal inflammation] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:11–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

HUTH E: [The inflammation quality in malignant tumors in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:191–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ASCHHEIM E, ZWEIFACH BW: Quantitative studies of protein and water shifts during inflammation. Amer J Physiol 202:554–8, Mar 62

SCERRATO R: [Turbidometric analysis of Rivalta-positive colloids contained in blister fluids] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:261–6, Sep–Oct 60 (It)

pathology

BINAZZI M, TOMASSINI M: [Action of human serum on the skin. III. Effect of pretreatment with an antihistaminic. Investigation of the mast cells and chromotropia in the structures of the reactive process] Minerva Derm 37:127–30, Apr 62 (It)

DE GAETANI GF: [The phenomenon of anachoresis and physiopathology of cutneous circulation] Minerva Derm 36:331–6, Oct 61 (It)

HU F, FOSNAUGH RP, BRYAN HG, JACKS D: Human skin window. A cytologic method for the study of allergic inflammation. J Invest Derm 37:409–19, Nov 61

MICU D, GROZEA P, SAFIRESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, GOCIU M, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymo-chemical study of the normal and pathological lymph node. The lymph node in acute inflammation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:351–9, 1961 (Rum)

MAJNO G, PALADE GE, SCHOEFL GI: Studies on inflammation. II. The site of action of histamine and serotonin along the vascular tree: a topographic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:607–26, Dec 61

MAJNO G, PALADE GE: Studies on inflammation. I. The effect of histamine and serotonin on vascular permeability: an electron microscopic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:571–605, Dec 61

MICU D, GROZEA P, MAXIMILIAN S, SAFIRESCU E, GOCIU M, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymological study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. III. Lymph nodes in chromic inflammation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:527–37, 1961 (Rum)

SCERRATO R: [Observations on the behavior of the mesenchyma in different manifestations of pathology of the tegumental system] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:267–8, Sep–Oct 60 (It)

physiology

BUSSE GRAWITZ P: [On the origin of inflammatory cells] Med Klin 56:1969–71, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

BODE JJ, WOLDRING MG, VEGTER JJ, NIEWEG HO: [The influence of inflammation on the manufacture and destruction of erythrocytes] Ned T Geneesk 106:614–7, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

BUERGER M: [The importance of biomorphosis for the diagnosis, course and treatment of internal disease] Med Klin 57:689–92, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

DUCOMMUN S, BAQUICHE M, DUCOMMUN P: [Influence of electrolytes on the vascular permeability of normal and inflamed connective tissue] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:173–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

GUARNIERI E: [On the extramedullary origin of the leukocytes: collective review of contributions to the theory of Grawitz and interpretations of certain anatomo-clinical findings] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:294–304, 31 Aug 60 (It)

KARITZKY B: [Inflammation and treatment of fractures] Muench Med Wschr 103:2313–9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

JANCSO N: Inflammation and the inflammatory mechanisms. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:577–94, Oct 61

NEUMANN H, KREIS E: [New findings on the morphology of local inflammation] Med Welt 42:2177–8, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

PAZ RA, SPECTOR WG: The mononuclear-cell response to injury. J Path Bact 84:85–103, Jul 62

WILHELM DL: The mediation of increased vascular permeability in inflammation. Pharmacol Rev 14:251–80, Jun 62

prevention & control

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, DEANGELO L, VICKERS K: The inhibition of inflammation and the acceleration of tissue repair by cartilage powder. Surgery 51:632–8, May 62

POZZI V, MAZZA A: [Oxyphenylbutazone in the prevention of preoperative and postoperative gynecological inflammatory diseases] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:129–34, Mar 62 (It)

radiography

FIERRO D: [Atypical angiographic aspects in the course of a chronic inflammatory process of the soft parts] Minerva Med 53:1349–50, 2 May 62 (It)

surgery

EPSTEIN AM, BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Surgical indications and treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Amer J Surg 104:555–9, Oct 62

therapy

BILLOW BW, PALEY SS, CAREY RM, LOWEN H, MIHALY JM, THOMPSON EA, ROWE C: Oxyphenbutazone in the management of acute inflammatory disorders. J New Drugs 2:115–9, Mar–Apr 62

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, SHAH R, O'DAY P, NIMNI ME: Metabolic and anti-inflammatory properties of 6-methyl prednisolone alone and in combination with anabolic hormones. Endocrinology 71:221–6, Aug 62

CIRELLI MG: Treatment of inflammation and edema with bromelain, A plant proteolytic enzyme concentrate. Delaware Med J 34:159–67, Jun 62

DESTRO F: [Oral use of the trypsin-chymotrypsin combination for the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 13:1244–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DONOHO CR, RYLANDER CR: Proteolytic enzymes in athletic injuries. A double-blind study of a new anti-inflammatory agent, Delaware Med J 34:163–70, Jun 62

GRASSET J, GEORGES G, CAHN J, HEROLD M, BAMBERGER I: [Experimental study of α-chymotrypsin. Antagonistic action of Iniprol] Agressologie 2:555–61, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUTMAN W: Influenza and influenzosis. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:164–5, Nov-Dec 61

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the anti-inflammatory action of oxalamine citrate] Minerva Med 52:3752–5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

HOPMAN BC, LA IUPPA A: The influence of Elase-R with Chloromycetin-R on the exfoliation of cancer cells from the vagina and the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:29–35, Apr–Jun 62

HIEMEYER V, KAEHLER HJ: [The antiphlogistic effect and mechanism of action of spironolactone] Klin Wschr 40:786–91, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

LONGARETTI A, BIANCHI F: [Clinical observations with a new anti-inflammatory compound: the bismuth salt of biphenylylacrylic acid] Gazz Med Ital 121:42–3, Feb 62 (It)

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, JOHNSON HR, BOGOSIAN A: Buccal use of alpha amylase. Med Times 89:1206–8, Nov 61

MEYER J, LEPINAY B: [Physiotherapy. 1. Anti-inflammatory physiotherapy] Concours Med 83:6313–20, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

MORIN G, BUSSON A, PICARD JM, HERNANDEZ C: [Physiotherapy. II. Physiotherapy of abdominal syndromes (excluding gynecology)] Concours Med 83:6445–8, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

MASSANO A, CREMONA GF: [Antiphlogistic therapy of inflammatory processes of the female pelvis with a new pyrazole derivative] Minerva Ginec 14:229–33, 28 Feb 62 (It)

MULKERN PD: The catarrhal state. J Coll Gen Practit 5:218–26, May 62

PAHWA JM: Evaluation of local Ledercort acetonide (triamcinolone) therapy in ocular inflammations. Indian J Med Sci 16:244–50, Mar 62

PALAZZO G, CORSI G: Elimination of oxolamine in rat and in human beings. Arzneimittelforschung 12:545–6, May 62

[Preliminary conclusions on 65 cases of acute inflammatory disease cured by raw oil mixed with gypsum] Shandong Yikan 18:18–9, Mar 59 (Ch)

RAVINA A: [Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory effects of a metabolite of butazolidine, G 27202] Presse Med 70:369–71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROUTIER G: [Some special indications and remarkable results of hexadecadrol phosphate] Sem Ther 37:635–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

SCALABRINO R, CURTARELLI G: [Observations on the therapeutic use of a new synthetic steroid: 9α-fluoro-16β-methylprednisolone (betamethasone)] Minerva Med 52:3153–60, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SILVESTRINI B: [Characteristics of Oxolamine] Boll Chimicofarm 100:869–72, Nov 61 (It)

SCHUMER W: Double blind study on the use of alpha amylase as an anti-inflammatory agent. JAMA 181:783, 1 Sep 62

TREZZINI C: [New antiphlogistic drugs: G-27202] Clin Ter 23:57–63, 15 Jul 62 (It)

WILDER SMITH AE: [The preparation of some antiphlogistic, antipyretic and analgesic acting oxadiazol-2-ols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:455–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZAULI NALDI G: [Experiences with the antiphlogistic G 27202 in anti-smallpox vaccination of children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1013–21, Dec 61 (It)

INFLUENZA

BERNARD E, KREIS B, LE QUANG SANG: [Influence of influenza on tuberculosis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:139–45, 20–27 Feb 62 (Fr)

[The grave forms of influenza] Sem Med (B Air) 119:271–3, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

INK J, PENNINI DE DE VEGA E, DE BONIS JL, IASINSKI E, ANTONINI CM, BRAILLARD C: [Grippe or influenza] Sem Med (B Air) 119:237–65, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

LIBERTI R: [The toxic factor in influenza] Gazz Sanit 32:401–4, 1961 (It)

OSHIDA G, NAITO H, NAKAMURA H, MATSUSHIMA S, SHIMANO K, GOTO T: [Influenzal pneumonia and its clinical aspects] Iryo 15:899–906, Dec 61 (Jap)

PLANQUES J, ENJALBERT, BOLINELLI R, ARLET J, PUJOL, CARTON: [Clinical aspects of influenza during the winter of 1960 in Toulouse] Toulouse Med 62:489–91,

INFLUENZA

Jul 61 (Fr)

TUSHINSKII MD, STAVSKAIA VV, BOGORODSKAIA TA, KAN EL, LERMONTOV VV: [Some clinical and diagnostic problems of influenzas] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:54–60, Dec 61 (Rus)

YOSHIE C: [Studies on the influenza virus otitis media. I. On the investigation and virus of influenza virus in the middle ear fluid caused by the so-called otitis media influenza] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:487–96, Apr 62 (Jap)

YOSHIE C: [Studies on the influenza virus otitis media. 2. On clinical studies of acute otitis media caused by the influenza virus in the middle ear fluid] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:497–504, Apr 62 (Jap)

blood

JAKOVLJEV M: [Blood picture in pulmonary complications of influenza in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1091–8, Oct 61 (Ser)

MINUSE E, WILLIS PW 3d, DAVENPORT FM, FRANCIS T Jr: An attempt to demonstrate viremia in cases of Asian influenza. J Lab Clin Med 59:1016–9, Jun 62

PANDOV Kh, DOBREV D, ANGAROV G: [Electrophoretic changes in serum proteins, its comparison with flocculation reaction and blood sedimentation in influenza patients during the course of the 1957 epidemic] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):103–14, 1961 (Bul)

case reports

CHATILA AR, KARAWANI M: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a diabetic patient during influenza] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:391–2, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HASIMOTO K, OKAYASU M, NOMURA Y, HAYASHI A, KASAI T, NAKAGAWA O, SAITO S, TAKAMURA T: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and its complication. The influence of influenza on pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 37:230–42, May 62 (Jap)

complications

ALEKSEEVA AA, EFIMOVA ES, TERENT'EVA TG: [Treatment of early pneumonias in influenza with bicillin-3] Antibiotiki 6:975–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ALAERTS L: [Transitory post-influenza keratitis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:245–8, 1961 (Fr)

ASKANAS A, SAWICKI L: [Observations on the role of influenza viruses in staphylococcal infections] Pediat Pol 36:1123–8, Nov 61 (Pol)

BERNHEIM M, JEUNE M, SOHIER R, NIVELON JL: [Extrarespiratory manifestations of influenza in pediatrics] J Med Lyon 42:1683–703, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUN J, KALB JC, LANCESTRE G: [Influenza and virus infections responsible for or indicative of tuberculosis] J Med Lyon 42:1871–83, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

BARKALAIA AI, MITROFANOV VS: [Clinical-anatomical data on influenzal encephalitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:57–61, Jul 62 (Rus)

CZINA G: [Pneumonia-like shadows following influenza] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:476–81, 1961 (Ger)

CUNESCU V, DUTU S: [Electrocardiographical changes in influenzal Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1507–14, Nov 61 (Rum)

COLTMAN CA Jr: Influenza myocarditis. Report of a case with observations on serum glutamic oxaloscetic transaminase. JAMA 180:204–8, 21 Apr 62

GORBOVSKAIA TG, ALEKSANDROVA NN: [Microbial pattern of the sputum of patients with pneumonia in the 3d wave of the influenza pandemic] Zh Mikrobiol 33:50–3, May 62 (Rus)

GEINISMAN NV: [On the problem of morphological changes in influenzal encephalitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:240–8, 1961 (Rus)

HUBACH H, POECK K: [Increased incidence of (virus-related?) cranial neuritis in southern Baden] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1374–6, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

KOLAR O: [Contribution to the etiology of brain stem encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 25:80–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

KHVILIVITSKAIA IF: [On the nature of mental disorders in viral influenza] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:230–9, 1961 (Rus)

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, LAGOARDE J, LATAPIE JL: [Medullary complications of influenza] J Med Bordeaux 139:289–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

LACIAK J: [Pathological changes in the upper respiratory tract and ears as complications in the pandemic outbreaks of influenza in 1957] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(35):1–48, 1961 (Pol)

MAKARENKO AF, DINABURG AD, ROITRUB BA, LAUTA AD: [Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of diencephalitis of the influenzal etiology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:825–32, 1962 (Rus)

RAKOVEANU V, NEIMAN G, FALUTS, MUNTENESCU M: [On a study of labyrinth syndromes of influenzal origin] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:67–72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RUSEV L, NIKOLOV G: [On the clinical picture and features of the electrocardiogram in influenzal myocarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–95, Mar 62 (Rus)

RISTIC L, MILOSEVIC D: [Insipid syndrome during the course of encephalitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:207–11, Feb 62 (Ser)

STANCHEV L, ZOGRAFSKI B: [Renal complications in influenza during the February-March epidemic in 1959] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):79–86, 1961 (Bul)

SERGEEV NV, LEITES FL: [Some aspects of the study on circulatory disorders in influenza] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):15–22, 1962 (Rus)

SCHAAR PJ van der: [Influenza psychosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1885–90, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

TANKEEVSKAIA VI: [On the comatose form of influenzal encephalitis] Kazan Med Zh 1:45–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TATENO I: [Varied manifestations of the radiographs of influenzal pneumonia] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:239–46, Mar 62 (Jap)

VOJTOVA H, KOMINKOVA B, HANACEK V: [Microbiological examination of influenza complications in 1959] Cesk Epidem 11:28–34, Jan 62 (Cz)

WIRTH G: [Objective unilateral ear noises associated with nystagmiform twitches of the tympanic membrane, facial muscles, the platysma, tongue and larynx as a central nervous syndrome] HNO 10:176–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZOGRAFSKI B, STANCHEV L: [Bronchopneumonias during the course of the 1959 influenza epidemic] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):93–101, 1961 (Bul)

ZOGRAFSKI B, DOINOV M, BELOEV I: [On some problems of acute pulmonary inflammatory conditions during the course of influenzal epidemics] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):87–92, 1961 (Bul)

diagnosis

GELATO D, BOSSI G: [Criteria of differential diagnosis of tuberculous pulmonary infiltrates and viral infiltrates] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:239–56, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GAIDAMAKA MG, DROMASHKO AS: An improved virological diagnostic method of influenza. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:284, May 62

HSU CW: A study on rapid diagnosis of influenza. Chin Med J 81:394–6, Jun 62

ISHIDA N: [Fundamental approach to the application of immunofluorescent technics in the diagnosis of influenzal infection] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:249–51, Mar 62 (Jap)

embryology

ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, EFIMOVA VA: [Age distribution of antibodies in influenza and its importance for study of the epidemiology of influenza] Vop Virus 7:83–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

BAROIAN OV: [Some epidemiological patterns of influenzal pandemicity. (Review of the world distribution of influenza in 1957–1959)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:52–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

CHADLI A: [Epidemic influenza B virus outbreak rampant this summer in Tunisia] Tunisie Med 39:497–507, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DEREVICI A: [Investigations of the problem of influenza in the Rumanian People's Republic between the years 1950 and 1960] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):57–81, 1961 (Rum)

DAVENPORT FM: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board. Report of the Commission on Influenza. Milit Med 127:465–7, Jun 62

FORSYTH JR: Summer outbreak of influenza type-B. Lancet 1:1400–1, 30 Jun 62

HAYSLETT J, McCARROLL J, BRADY E, DEUSCHLE K, McDERMOTT W, KILBOURNE ED: Endemic influenza. I. Serologic evidence of continuing and subclinical infection in disparate populations in the post-pandemic period. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:1–8, Jan 62

HENNESSY AV, DAVENPORT FM, HORTON RD, NAPIER JA, FRANCIS T: [Distribution of Asian influenza and its recurrences. Study of morbidity in population centers and in individual families] Vop Virus 7:3–10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Influenza between epidemics. Lancet 1:785, 14 Apr 62

IVANOV N, NIKOLOVA Z: Type B influenza epidemics in Bulgaria. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:158–64, 1962

KAYE D, ROSENBLUTH M, HOOK EW, KILBOURNE ED: Endemic influenza. II. The nature of the disease in the post-pandemic period. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:9–21, Jan 62

KATSENOVICH AL, MADZHIDOV VM, KADYROV VK, SHEKHTEL' AI, BISEROVA MG: [On some unsolved problems of influenzal infections according to the epidemic of influenza in 1957 and 1959] Med Zh Uzbek 2:3–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KANAMITSU M: [Epidemiological considerations on influenza] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:219–22, Mar 62 (Jap)

KRAUS N, ADAM GR: [Review of the influenza epidemics of the past decade] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:120–8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOGABGAB WJ, DICK EC, HOLMES B: Parainfluenza 2 (CA) virus in young adults. Amer J Hyg 74:304–10, Nov 61

MAYNARD JE: Influenza B at Fort Yukon: report of an outbreak, 1961. Alaska Med 4:1–6, Mar 62

NESTERENKO MK: [Is there an increase in the morbidity of influenza?] Vop Virusol 6:738–40, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NESTERENKO MK: Is influenza on the increase? Vop Virus [Eng] 6:802–5, 1961

RASHEV M: [Comparative clinical considerations on influenza epidemics in 1952, 1957 and 1959 in our country according to data of the internal clinic of the Sofia Higher Medical Institute] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):1–27, 1961 (Bul)

SIEGERT R, ENDERS G, HECKER A: [Para-influenzal infections in West Germany] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1893–9, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

VERBEV P, GUBEV E, MANOLOVA N, ZHELIAZKOV S, MONEV V: [Considerations on the epidemiology of influenza in Bulgaria] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):29–53, 1961 (Bul)

VERBEV P, ZHELIAZKOV S, GUBEV E, MONEV V, PETROV G, KHADZHIKOLEVA Kh: [Influenza in Sofia in 1959] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):55–77, 1961 (Bul)

VERBEV P, ZHELIAZKOV S, GUBEV E, SELEKTAR A: [Influenza in Sofia in 1957] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):121–38, 1961 (Bul)

ZHDANOV VM: Trends in the epidemiology of influenza. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:142–50, 1962

etiology

DAVENPORT FM: Pathogenesis of influenza. Bact Rev 25:294–300, Sep 61

VLADIMIROVA KF: [Clinical course of pneumonias during the course of influenzal outbreaks in 1957–1958 and 1959] Sovet Med 25:86–90, May 62 (Rus)

experimental

BRONTTKI A, DEREVICI A, BALMUS G, PHAM SONG: [Action of histamine on the tracheal cytograms of mice subjected to influenza infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:367–73, 1961 (Rum)

BORECKY L, RATHOVA V, KOCISKOVA D: An attempt to affect the level of serum inhibitors of Myxoviruses in vivo. II. Effect of ethionine administration on virus multiplica- Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:97–104, Mar 62

DEREVICI A, BALMUS G, BRONTTKI A, ISAIA G: [Local and general para-allergic phenomena produced in rabbits with influenza virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:335–46, 1961 (Rum)

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):235–41, 1961 (Rum)

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, BALMUS G: [The allergic factor in experimental influenza infection. The role of histamine] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:33–5, 1961 (Ger)

DE GUERRERO LB, PARODI AS: Determination of phosphoric acid esters in muscle of mice inoculated with influenza virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:347–9, Jun 62

DEREVICI A, BALMUS G, BRONITKI A, ISAIA G: [Local and general para-allergic phenomena induced in rabbits by influenza virus] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:149–51, 1961 (Ger)

HERS JF, WILLIGHAGEN RG, TYRRELL DA, KUIP L van der, HOS MA: Enzyme histochemistry of bronchial epithelium and alveolar cells in the early stages of influenza-virus pneumonia of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:348–9, 27 Jan 62

HERS JF, MULDER J, MASUREL N, KUIP v.d. L, TYRRELL DA: Studies on the pathogenesis of influenza virus pneumonia in mice. J Path Bact 83:207–17, Jan 62

HO YD, GORBUNOVA AS: Latent infection caused by Sendai parainfluenza virus in laboratory animals. I. Isolation of Sendai virus from the lungs of white mice during adaptation of A-2/59 influenza virus to mice. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:514–21, 1961

IVANOV MT: [Pathomorphological study of untreated influenzal pneumonia in Macaca monkeys] Arkh Pat 24(3):33–9, 1962 (Rus)

JACKSON GG, MULDOON RL, AKERS LW, LIU O, JOHNSON GC, ENGEL C: Effect of N1, N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide-hydrochloride on Asian influenza virus in volunteers. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:883–91

LINK F, BLASKOVIC D, RAUS J: Pathogenesis of influenza infection following inoculation of small doses of adapted virus. I. Dynamics of multiplication of an adapted influenza virus strain in mouse lungs. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:373–8, Nov 61

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Sensitivity of animals of different ages to influenza virus] Rev Bras Med 18:253–4, Apr 61 (Por)

LANGE FC: [On the toxic and antigenic effectiveness of viruses. IV. Studies on the demonstration of the toxic effect of influenza viruses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:325–42, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAKARCHENKO AF, PASTERNAK MN, DIANBURG AD, MEL'NICHENKO AV: [On the role of influenza viruses in diseases of the nervous system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:732–44, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

STYK B: [Thermolability of specific antibodies in experimental infections with influenza viruses] Cesk Epidem 11:73–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

STICKL H, FAILLARD H: [Experiments on the modification of the organ localization of influenza viruses] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:60–73, Mar 62 (Ger)

SASAKI Y: [Studies on experimental influenza in mice. VIII. Different histopathological features of the mouse lung found between intranasal and intraperitoneal infections] Virus (Kyoto) 11:373–85, Dec 61 (Jap)

YANG YT, EVANS CA: Hypothermia in mice due to influenza virus infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:776–80, Dec 61

immunology

ATHANASIU P: [Study of anti-influenzal hemagglutino-inhibiting antibodies in rabbits inoculated with influenza virus in the conjunctival sac after ligation or sectioning of the lacrimal duct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:229–32, 1961 (Rum)

BARON S, ISAACS A: Absence of interferon in lungs fom fatal cases of influenza. Brit Med J 5270:18-20, 6 Jan 62

BENDKOWSKI B: Influenza virus immunization of asthmatic patients. Practitioner 187:800-3, Dec 61

BAROYAN OV, BOLOTOVSKII VM, SLEPUSHKINA VG: The dissemination of the vaccine strain of influenza virus amongst contacts with vaccinated persons. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:639-43, 1961

BURDUCEA O, SAMUEL I, CEPLEANU M: [The electrophoretic study of sera from anti-influenza immunized rats treated with radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:89-96, 1962 (Rum)

BERRY JW: Respiratory disease: a reemphasis of influenza vaccine prophylaxis. Missouri Med 59:853-9, Sep 62

BEARE AS: Neutralization and haemagglutination-inhibition tests in a live influenza vaccine trial. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:167-72, Aug 62

COX F Jr, TIMM EA, QUINN EL, COLVILLE JM, McLEAN IW: Acute respiratory infections in civilian adults. I. Antibody response to polyvalent influenza--adenovirus inactivated vaccine. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:27-33, Mar 62

COLLINGS GH Jr: Is annual influenza immunization worthwhile in industry? J Occup Med 4:529-31, Oct 62

DAVENPORT FM, HENNESSY AV, BELL JA: Immunologic advantages of emulsified influenza virus vaccines. Milit Med 127:95-100, Feb 62

DAVYDOV MV: [Serological reactions in patients with influenza and Q fever] Vop Virusol 7:219-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DAVENPORT FM: Current knowledge of influenza vaccine. JAMA 182:11-3, 6 Oct 62

[Efficacy and secondary effects of influenza vaccine] Iryo 15:941-53, Dec 61 (Jap)

FARKAS E: [Problems of anti-influenza vaccination] Orv Hetil 103:481-5, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

FORTUIN GJ, SOETERS GC: Inactivated influenza vaccine in an industrial undertaking. Brit Med J 5284:1042-5, 14 Apr 62

GAIDAMAKA MG: Technique of vaccination against influenza. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:203-6, 1961

HOWELLS CH, TYLER LE: Prophylactic use of influenza vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis. A pilot trial. Lancet 2:1428-32, 30 Dec 61

HRBKA A, MALEK J: [Antibody response after administration of influenza monovaccine and bivaccine (type A2 and B)] Cesk Epidem 11:79-82, Mar 62 (Cz)

HENNESSY AV: Prevention of influenza by vaccination in infants and children. Quart Rev Pediat 17:91-4, Apr-Jun 62

ISUPOV FG: [Experience with the calculation of average geometric titers according to the reaction of hemagglutination inhibition in influenza] Vop Virusol 7:234-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOWALSKI JM: Immunizations for the venturesome. Illinois Med J 121:156 passim, Feb 62

Live influenza virus vaccine. Brit Med J 5284:1062-3, 14 Apr 62

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Preparation and use of anti-influenza vaccine] Hospital (Rio) 62:371-8, Aug 62 (Por)

MOGABGAB WJ: Annual influenza vaccination as a lifesaving measure. Amer Heart J 62:587-90, Nov 61

MEIKLEJOHN G: Adjuvant influenza adenovirus vaccine. JAMA 179:594-7, 24 Feb 62

MANOLOVA N: [Studies on the level of antibodies against influenza viruses in infancy] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:95-101, 1961 (Bul)

McDONALD JC, ZUCKERMAN AJ, BEARE AS, TYRRELL DA: Trials of live influenza vaccine in the Royal Air Force. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other respiratory virus vaccines. Brit Med J 5284:1036-42, 14 Apr 62

MONTERO RODRIGUEZ A: [Vaccination with influenza virus vaccine in recurrent bronchitis in childhood] Acta Pediat Esp 20:118-20, Mar 62 (Sp)

MEICHEN FW, ROGAN E, HOWELL RW: A study of the effectiveness of influenza vaccination in an industrial population. Brit J Industr Med 19:203-10, Jul 62

NICOLAU SS, MIRZA L, SAMUEL I: [Study, by means of the conditioned reflex method, of the immunogenic power of formolized rabies and influenza vaccines] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):175-93, 1961 (Rum)

NAKAMURA K, OKUNO Y: [Vaccination with live attenuated influenza virus at the Osaka University Hospital in 1960] Virus (Kyoto) 11:349-54, Oct 61 (Jap)

NORTHINGTON JM: Vaccination urged against influenza. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:839-41, Apr 62

OGONUKI H: [Recent experiences with influenza vaccine] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:229-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKUNO Y: [A study on living influenza vaccine] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:247-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

PONTECORVO M: [Note on anti-influenzal vaccination in relation to the state of our present knowledge] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:228-34, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

POTEL J, HLAWATSCH S: [Studies on the influenza virus and influenza vaccines] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:58-78, Sep 61 (Ger)

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: [Changes in the mitochondria in white mice during anti-influenza immunization] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):249-52, 1961 (Rum)

POLIAK RIa, IABROV AA: [On the biochemistry of thermolabile factors of normal sera activating immune anti-influenza sera] Vop Virusol 6:678-84, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: Mitochondrial changes in the white mouse in the course of anti-influenza immunization. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:197-9, 1961

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P, ANDREESCU M, BOERU V, RUTER G: [Cellular morphological and functional changes in white mice during anti-influenza immunzation. I. The cytochemical and biochemical study of nucleic acids and nucleases in the pulmonary tissue] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:217-21, 1962 (Rum)

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: [Cellular morphological and functional changes in white mice during anti-influenza immunization. II. Cytochemical study of fats in the lungs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:223-5, 1962 (Rum)

POLYAK RYa, YABROV AA: Biochemistry of the heat labile factor of normal sera activating the effect of influenza immune sera. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:736-43, 1961

Recommendations for influenza immunization and control in the civilian population. Penn Med J 65:982-4, Aug 62

RAIKHSHTAT GN: [On a method for the study of the effectiveness of anti-influenza serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:60-4, Sep 62 (Rus)

STYK B: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. I. Method of cofactor titration, Cofactor content of various animal sera. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:334-41, Nov 61

STYK B, HANA L: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. II. The effect of substances destroying nonspecific inhibitors on the cofactor and on specific A2 antibodies. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:342-50, Nov 61

SHAIKHOV ZSh: [Phagocytic activity of the blood in combined angina and influenza and in angina without influenza] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):32-4, 1962 (Rus)

STYK B: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. IV. Some data on the properties of cofactor and considerations on its role in serological reactions. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:389-99, Sep 62

STYK B, HANA L, FRANEK F, SOKOL F, MENSIK J: Investigations on cofactor and influenza antibodies by density gradient zonal centrifugation. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:478, Sep 62

WARSHAW LJ: Delayed allergic reaction to influenza vaccine. New York J Med 61:3907-11, 15 Nov 61

YAKHNO MA: Effect of treatment to destroy inhibitors on antibodies to influenza virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:358-60, 1961

YABROV AA, SMORODINTSEV AA: Basic properties of the nonspecific thermolabile stimulator of antibodies. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:377-88, Sep 62

ZAKSTELSKAYA LY, YAKHNO MA: On labile antibodies against A2 influenza virus. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:329-33, Nov 61

ZHDANOV VM, RITOVA VV: [Seasonal variations in the reactivity to live influenza vaccines] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):3-9, 1962 (Rus)

ZAKSTEL'SKAYA LYa: Labile antibodies and course of immunity in experimental influenza. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:347-9, 1961

ZHOGOVA MA, FORTUNATOVA NG: Evaluation of the efficacy of vaccination against influenza. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:693-7, 1961

in infancy & childhood

AGROSKIN SI, LIALINA NA: [On the problem of influenzal laryngotracheitis in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:67-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AITBAEV B: [On clinical aspects and therapy of viral influenza in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:46-50, 1962 (Rus)

BLIUMENTAL' KV, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Group of parainfluenzal etiology] Pediatriia 40:43-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BENTIVOGLIO GC, GABURRO D: [Influenzal viral infections and interstitial pneumonia (plasma cell) in infants] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:347-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BAKALOVA L, BASHEVA-STANEVA L: [Influenza in children with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):56-60, 1962 (Rus)

CHEBURKIN AV, GROMOVA RV: [Clinical-anatomical parallels in neurotoxicoses in children] Pediatriia 41:70-5, May 62 (Rus)

EMMINGER E: [On the importance of differentiation in complications after oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Hippokrates 33:417-8, 31 May 62 (Ger)

FILIPPOVA-NUTRIKHINA ZL: [Influenza in children during the 1st year of life] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:18-23, Apr 62 (Rus)

FUJII R: [Clinical studies of influenza in children] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:223-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

GUSARSKAIA IL, DUDKINA KA: [Effectiveness of treatment of epidemic influenza in children with some new preparations] Pediatriia 41:24-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRASSNIG M: [Grippal infection of infants (otitis-dyspepsia)] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:587-98, Dec 61 (Ger)

PARROTT RH, KIM HW, VARGOSKO AJ, CHANOCK RM: Serious respiratory tract illness as a result of Asian influenza and influenza B infections in children. J Pediat 61:205-13, Aug 62

ROKUTANDA T, YAMADA A, KOBA T, KIYAMA T, NASU H: [A study on the A2/57 type influenza virus isolated from an outbreak among newborn infants] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:667-71, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

SASASE H, KOBARA Y, NAGANO K: [Epidemic of B-type influenza in a children's tuberculosis sanitarium] Iryo 16:159-63, Mar 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI M: [Identification of inclusion-body cells in the urine using Papanicolaou's method, with special reference to infantile diarrhea and catarrhal diseases] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1252-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

VEEN J van der, SMEUR FA: Infections with parainfluenza viruses in children with respiratory illnesses in Holland. Amer J Hyg 74:326-31, Nov 61

ZLATKOVSKAIA NM: [Encephalitis syndrome in influenza in children] Pediatriia 41:33-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

in old age

LAFAY J, BOURGEOIS D, CATEIGNE G, THIBON M: [Some remarks on the clinical and serological aspects of the 1957-1958 pandemic of influenza (type A2) in the aged] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2865-70, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

MURZALIEVA KhE: [The course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in viral influenza] Med Zh Uzbek 6:27-30, Jun 62 (Rus)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [On a case of death during an influenzal syndrome in pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:558-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

Bronchotracheal response in human influenza. JAMA 178:1191, 30 Dec 61

BAZAN CI: [On the morphology of viral influenza] Arkh Pat 24(8):26-32, 1962 (Rus)

KRASSNIG M: [Influenzal infection and its probable pathogenesis] Wien Med Wschr 112:474-6, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

MAXIMOVICH NA, PETROVSKAYA OG: Further studies of viral inclusions in experimental influenza using fluorescence microscopy. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:127-31, Mar 62

SIVCHEV S, VELIZAROV A, PELOVA N, PETRINSKA S, UZUMOV P, TAKOV R, VULKOV I: [Pathomorphology in the influenza epidemic of 1959] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):61-7, 1961 (Bul)

SHAIKHOV ZSh: [Rhinocytological studies in angina and in combined angina and influenza] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:15-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VITING AI: [On the problem of morphological changes in the central nervous system in influenza] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:49-55, Sep 61 (Rus)

physiology

KETILADZE ES, ALEKSEEVA AA, COROKINA EIu, LOZHKINA AN, KNIAZEVA LD, ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, LIARSKAIA TIa: [Angina in influenza and adenovirus diseases] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:9-15, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV IA: [Reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in influenza] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofia) 4:443-7, 1960 (Bul)

TODOROV N: [Changes in the cutaneous sensitivity to ultraviolet rays in influenza patients] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):115-20, 1961 (Bul)

prevention & control

ANTONIADES GI: [Current management of influenza with the use of prophylactic vaccines] Acta Microbiol Hellen 7:21-40, Jan-Apr 62 (Gr)

LANGMUIR AD: The control of influenza. J Med Ass Georgia 50:592-3, Dec 61

PERVACHENKO SV, BEREZNITSKAIA SA, BITENBINDER EA, LIKHTOROVICH SA, TRET'IAK MA: [Effectiveness of the use of the serum of reconvalescents for the purpose of prevention of influenza in children] Pediatriia 41:28-32, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHWARZ K: The control of influenza. Med World (Lond) 96:199-202, Mar 62

radiography

MEDZIEVICH IM: [Role of the roentgenological examination of lungs in children following viral influenza] Med Zh Uzbek 1:44-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

statistics

ADAM J: [Results of statistical analysis of work disability on the basis of influenza and colds in 17 factories in the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1001-10, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KETILADZE ES, KNIAZEVA LD, ALEKSEEVA AA, SOROKINA EIu, LOZHKINA AN: [Influenza and acute respiratory diseases of adenovirus etiology in adults] Sovet Med 26:92-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEENAN PN, BOYD MR: Effect of an influenza epidemic on a city population. Lancet 1:96-8, 13 Jan 62

STAVSKAIA VV, DAVYDOVA TA, IGNAT'EVA NA: [Clinical properties of an outbreak of influenza in the spring of 1961] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:41-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

APONINA LG, NEMIROVSKAIA BM: [Experience with the use of intramuscular tetracycline injections and erythromycin tablets in the treatment of complicated influenza in chil-

dren] Antibiotiki 6:1107–11, Dec 61 (Rus)

An anabolic agent in post-influenzal convalescence. Practitioner 188:805–7, Jun 62

NAKAMURA K, KITAYAMA T, UEJI M: [Results in experimental and clinical use, in influenza, of the antivirus drugs ABOB and Xenalamine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:815–22, Apr 62 (Jap)

PASARGIKLIAN M, DOLEI G: Influenza symptoms in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis; treatment with an association of tripyraphene, metamyzole and sulfametoxypyridazine. Panminerva Med 3:565–8, Dec 61

PEKARSKII MD: [Specific methods of treatment of patients with influenza] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:115–7, May 62 (Rus)

RITOVA VV, ZHDANOV VM: [On the method of serotherapy of influenza] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:117–22, May 62 (Rus)

SILVESTRI G: [Considerations on the treatment of influenza with a new synthetic chemotherapeutic agent: xenalamine] Minerva Med 52:3531–2, 13 Oct 61 (It)

transmission

BAROIAN OV, BOLOTOVSKII VM, SLEPUSHKINA VG: [Dissemination of the vaccinal strain of influenza virus among contacts with vaccinated subjects] Vop Virusol 6:587–90, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHULMAN JL, KILBOURNE ED: Airborne transmission of influenza virus infection in mice. Nature (London) 195:1129–30, 15 Sep 62

veterinary

MEENAN PN, BOYD MR, MULLANEY R: Human influenza viruses in domesticated animals. Brit Med J 5297:86–9,

PETERSON WD Jr, DAVENPORT FM, FRANCIS T Jr: A study in vitro of components in the transmission cycle of swine influenza virus. J Exp Med 114:1023–33, 1 Dec 61

ROMVARY J, TAKATSY G, BARB K, FARKAS E: Isolation of influenza virus strains from animals. Nature (Lond) 193:907–8, 3 Mar 62

INFLUENZA, ASIAN

LEE CM, RO BH: [The diagnosis and treatment of influenza]

blood

MUSABAEV IK, GUSEVA DM: [Alkaline phosphatase in the blood of patients with viral influenza A2] Med Zh Uzbek 2:9–17, Feb 62 (Rus)

complications

[Analysis of 75 cases of adult pneumonia complicated by influenza cured by western drugs] Shandong Yikan 18:7–9, Mar 59 (Ch)

CANALI G, PACINI L: [Long-term electroencephalographical check-ups of subjects with post-influenzal convulsive manifestations] Riv Neurol 31:484–7, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CAMPOS EP de, ANGULO JJ, MACHADO CG: [A case of post-influenzal encephalitis. Cytological changes in the neurons resembling lesions caused by agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group] Presse Med 70:17–8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

KEELAN P: Post-influenzal; peripheral neuritis. Irish J Med Sci 438:272–5, Jun 62

MILLER WR, JAY AR: Staphylococcal pneumonia in influenza. Five cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:276–86, Mar 62

epidemiology

BOGER WP, FRANKEL JW: Asian influenza: isolated outbreak within a large closed population. Amer J Public Health 52:834–40, May 62

DOMRACHEVA ZV: An outbreak of A2 influenza among human subjects and horses. (Preliminary communication). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1214–20, 1961

EICKHOFF TC, ROBINSON RQ: Influenza surveillance, United States, 1960. Public Health Rep 76:1099–106, Dec 61

EICKHOFF TC, SHERMAN IL, SERFLING RE: Observations on excess mortality associated with epidemic influenza. Maryland Med J 11:115–6, Feb 62

GILBERT VE, CARAWAY CT, BRUCE JM, MOGABGAB WJ: Epidemic recurrence of Asian Influenza in Louisiana, 1959–1960. Amer J Public Health 52:1432–43, Sep 62

HIRAYAMA T: [An epidemiological study of influenza] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:252–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

LEKKA-CHALIASOU D: [Findings on a small group of soldiers suffering from influenza] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:141–3, Sep–Dec 61 (Gr)

NESTERENKO MZ, ZDANOW WM, ZUKOWSKI AM: [Studies on the epidemiology of influenza A2] Przegl Epidem 15:265–78, 1961 (Pol)

OTAKU I, KAJI M, KAMIYA S, TAITO H, IWABASHI T: [On the epidemiology of Asian influenza] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:163–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

PHILIP RN, LACKMAN DB: Observations on the present distribution of influenza A/swine antibodies among Alaskan natives relative to the occurence of influenza in 1918–1919. Amer J Hyg 75:322–34, May 62

ROKUTANDA T, YAMADA A, ISHIDA H, SAKO M: [Studies on the A2/57 type influenza] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:825–9, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

REINHARD KR: The serologic sequelae of an influenza A-2 epidemic modified by intercurrent vaccination in an insular Eskimo population group. J Immun 88:551–5, May 62

ROKUTANDA T, YAMADA A, MATSUMOTO T, ISHIDA H, SAKOU M: [Studies on the influenza B epidemic in Kyushu district, especially in Kumamoto district, in the spring of 1961] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:17–23, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

SONOGUCHI T, OHASHI T, SHIMIZU T, IJIMA T, TAKEUCHI K, SAKUMA T, TOKIOKA S, NAGASE M, OKABE K: [Influenza B outbreaks in the Ground Self-Defense Force, January through March , 1961] Nat Def Med J 9:203–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

SONG YJ: [Epidemiological, clinical and serological survey on the epidemic of influenza in Seoul area in 1961] Korean J Intern Med 5:121–7, Feb 62 (Kor)

immunology

FONTAINE J, MACKOWIAK C: [Test of the seroprotection of mice against influenza with the serum of hyperimmunized horses] Rev Immun (Par) 25:365–71, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

FONTAINE J, MACKOWIAK C: [Titration of serum of horses hyperimmunized against influenza by inhibition of hemagglutination and seroneutralization in ovo. Comparative results of the 2 methods] Rev Immun (Par) 25:358–64, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

FUKUMI H: [An examination of the antigenic sin theory in the 1960 A-2 influenza epidemic] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:213–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

GREEN IJ, RASMUSSEN AF, HSU SH, HSIEH WC, HUNG SC: Antigenic characteristics of Asian influenza viruses isolated on Taiwan in 1961. J Formosa Med Ass 61:105–9, 28 Feb 62

HAJOS MK: Influenza virus sensitisation in bronchial asthma. A study of bronchial provocation tests with influenza virus and bacterial extracts. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:347–63, 1961

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. II. Effects of large doses of homologous gamma globulin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:506–11, Jun 62

HARBOE A: An anamnestic antibody increase in ferrets cross-infected with influenza A2-virus after myxoviruses not belonging to the A-group. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:425–36, 1962

HARBOE A: The heterologous, anamnestic HI-antibody increase resulting from cross-infection with influenza A2 and Dutch '56 A1-strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:415–24, 1962

INGLOT A, DAVENPORT FM: Studies on the role of leukocytes in infection with influenza virus. J Immun 88:55–65, Jan 62

NISHIKAWA F: [On a common antigen of type A-1 and A-2] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:257–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

PRINCE AM: [Antigenic variation in Asian influenza virus] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:231–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

SELTSER R, SARTWELL PE, BELL JA: A controlled test of Asian influenza vaccine in a population of families. Amer J Hyg 75:112–35, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

GARROW DH, TAYLOR CE: An investigation of acute respiratory disease in children admitted to hospital in the south west metropolitan region. Arch Dis Child 37:392–7, Aug 62

SCHMIDT JP, METCALF TG, MILTENBERGER FW: An epidemic of Asian influenza in children at Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska, 1960. J Pediat 61:214–20, Aug 62

WIEDERHOLD A, GANTZ A: [The epidemic of influenza (Asian influenza) of 1957 and prenatal pathology] Rev Med Cordoba 49:41–5, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

pathology

PRIOR JT, ANZIULEWICZ JZ: Fatal Asian influenza, a clinicopathologic study. New York J Med 61:4191–204, 15 Dec 61

prevention & control

STILLE WT, SCHULTZ I, GUNDELFINGER BF, MILLER LF: Combinations of Asian influenza virus and adenovirus vaccine in the prophylaxis of respiratory illness of Navy recruits. II. Amer J Public Health 52:275–89, Feb 62

psychology

IMBODEN JB, CANTER A, CLUFF L: Symptomatic recovery from medical disorders. Influence of psychological factors. JAMA 178:1182–4, 30 Dec 61

statistics

KAJI M: [A recent clinical study on Asian influenza] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:235–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

therapy

HAGLIND J: Effect of ABOB on the "common cold" type viral respiratory infection. Industr Med Surg 31:351–3, Aug 62

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

ALEKSEVA TA: [Pathophysiological studies on the mechanism of toxic effects of influenza viruses] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):9–14, 1962 (Rus)

AVRorova RI: Characteristics of polyavid strains of A-2 influenza virus isolated in Rostov-on-Don. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:395–9, 1961

BAROIAN OV, BOLOTOVSKII VM, SLEPUSHKINA VG: [Dissemination of the vaccinal strain of influenza virus among contacts with vaccinated subjects] Vop Virusol 6:587–90, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BLOOM HH, JOHNSON KM, JACOBSEN R, CHANOCK RM: Recovery of parainfluenza viruses from adults with upper respiratory illness. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Prog MR005.09–1204.4.4:50–9, Oct 61

BLASKOVIC D: [On the problem of experimental pathogenesis of influenza infection. The structure of influenza virus and its function] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1585–90, 22 Dec 61 (Cz)

BRUNNER KT: [Production of anti-endotoxin after injection of influenza virus in rabbits] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:91–100, 1962 (Ger)

BARB K, FARKAS E, ROMVARY J, TAKATSY G: Comparative study of influenza virus strains isolated from domestic animals in Hungary. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:207–13, May 62

BROWN RJ, BENEDICT AA, ARMSTRONG N: Adsorption of influenza A virus by Aerobacter aerogenes spheroplasts. J Bact 83:1124–30, May 62

DANON D, JERUSHALMY Z, KOHN A, DE VRIES A: In vitro phagocytosis by leucocytes of influenza virus adsorbed onto erythrocytes. Electron microscopic and cinematographic observations. Virology 15:258–62, Nov 61

EWY GA, LIU C: Fluorescent antibody staining of PR8 influenza virus adsorbed on chicken erythrocytes. J Bact 83:208–9, Jan 62

FAILLARD H, STICKL H: [Research on the control of organ localization of influenza viruses] Klin Wschr 40:210, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

FRANCIS T Jr: [The significance of variation in influenza viruses] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:205–11, Mar 62 (Jap)

GROSSBERG SE, COBB CD: Nonspecific protection against neurotropic influenza. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:892–7

GROSSBERG SE, HOOK EW, WAGNER RR: Hemorrhagic encephalopathy in chicken embryos infected with influenza virus. III. Viral interference at a distant site induced by prior allantoic infection. J Immun 88:1–8, Jan 62

GORBUNOVA AS: On the question of the variability of influenza virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:151–3, 1962

HANA L, STYK B: An attempt to differentiate beta-inhibitor from cofactor occurring in bovine serum. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:77–83, Jan 62

HENLE W: [The influenza virus in the change of time] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:36–46, Jan 62 (Ger)

INGLOT AD, DAVENPORT FM: Studies on the role of leucocytes in infection with influenza virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:71–2, 1962

ISAACS A, HART RJ, LAW VG: Influenza viruses, 1957–60. Bull WHO 26:253–9, 1962

IONESCU NI, DUMITRESCU S: [Presence of some polyhedral forms in influenza viruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:245–9, 1962 (Rum)

JERUSHALMY Z, ADLER A, RECHNIC J, KOHN A, VRIES A de: Effect of myxoviruses on the clotting and clot-retracting activities of human blood platelets "in vitro". Path Biol (Par) 10:41–8, Jan 62

KATO N, SHIMIZU K, HARA H: Local skin reactivity to influenza virus. Brit J Exp Path 42:445–54, Oct 61

LINK F, RAUS J: Multiplication of mouse-adapted influenza virus in mouse lungs after infection with very low doses. Nature (Lond) 192:478–9, 4 Nov 61

LOTTE VD, KIRILLOVA FM: [Use of the fluorescent antibody method in studies on the localization of influenza and parainfluenza virus antigens during the process of their multiplication in cells] Vop Virusol 6:656–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LINDENMANN J: Resistance of mice to mouse-adapted influenza A virus. Virology 16:203–4, Feb 62

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [On the experimental pathogenetic power of influenza virus. I. Influence of successive passages of samples of type A in chick embryos] Hospital (Rio) 61:579–82, Mar 62 (Por)

LANGE FC: [On the toxic and antigenic effectiveness of viruses. IV. Studies on the demonstration of the toxic effect of influenza viruses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:325–42, Apr 62 (Ger)

LOTTIE VD, KIRILLOVA FM: Use of the fluorescent antibody method to study the localization of antigens of influenza and parainfluenza virus during multiplication in cells. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:711–9, 1961

MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, KNOX AW, ROSE HM: The application of ferritin-conjugated antibody to electron microscopic studies of influenza virus in infected cells. I. The cellular surface. J Exp Med 114:825–32, 1 Nov 61

MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, KNOX AW, ROSE HM: The application of ferritin-conjugated antibody to electron microscopic studies of influenza virus in infected cells. II. The interior of the cell. J Exp Med 114:833–6, 1 Nov 61

MOORE DH, DAVIES MC, LEVINE S, ENGLERT ME: Correlation of structure with infectivity of influenza virus. Virology 17:470–9, Jul 62

NOLL H, AOYAGI T, ORLANDO J: The structural relationship of sialidase to the influenza virus surface. Virology 18:154–7, Sep 62

POTEL J, HLAWATSCH S: [Studies on the influenza virus and influenza vaccines] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:58–78, Sep 61 (Ger)

SOLOV'EV VD, ORLOVA TG, PORUBEL' LA, VASIL'EVA IN: [Study on genetic characteristics of vaccinal strains of influenza viruses type A2] Vop Virusol 6:684–91,

Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STEFANOV SB: [The ellipsoid form of influenza virus particles] Zh Obshch Biol 23:146–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

STEFANOV SB: [On the mechanism of formation of swellings in filiform bodies of influenza viruses] Zh Obshch Biol 23:145–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA MF, SHEVCHENKO LF: A comparative study of the biological properties of strains of influenza virus isolated in Kiev in 1957 and 1959. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:194–7, 1961

SOLOV'EV VD, ORLOVA TG, TATARINOVA IuN: [Influenza B viruses] Vop Virusol 7:144–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SMORODINTSEV AA Jr: Experiences with the isolation and propagation of parainfluenza viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:338–46, Jul 62

SOLOV'EV VD, ORLOVA TG, PORUBEL LA, VASIL'EVA IN: Study of the genetic characters of vaccine strains of type A-2 influenza virus. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:743–50, 1961

VILCEK J: Studies on an interferon from tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected cells (IF). IV. Comparison of IF with interferon from influenza virus-infected cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:144–50, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

ARCHETTI I, BOCCIARELLI DS: [Contribution to the study of the structure of the influenza virus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:546–52, 1961 (It)

ARCHETTI I, BOCCIARELLI DS: On the structure of filamentous forms of influenza virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:599–606, 1962

HOSAKA Y, NISHI Y, FUKAI K: The structure of HVJ. II, The fine structure of the subunits. Biken J 4:243–54, Dec 61

chemistry

KATES M, ALLISON AC, TYRRELL DA, JAMES AT: Lipids of influenza virus and their relation to those of the host cell. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:455–66, 30 Sep 61

KRIZANOVA-LAUCIKOVA O, SZANTO J, ALBRECHT P: Localization of virus hemagglutination inhibitor in the chorioallantoic membrane. Virology 15:501–3, Dec 61

KLAMERTH O: [The virus and enzymatic properties. On an adenosine phosphate-splitting enzyme and its associatation with the influenza virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:781–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

KROEGER AV: Evidence for the absence of anaphylactogenic host protein in highly purified PR8 influenza virus. J Immun 89:136–44, Jul 62

LAVER WG: The structure of influenza viruses. I. N-terminal amino acid analyses. Virology 18:19–32, Sep 62

MATHIEU P, COLOBERT L, CREACH O, FONTANGES R: [Characteristics of the kinetics of hydrolysis of 3'-lactose-lactaminic acid by Myxovirus influenzae B (Lee strain)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:817–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, BOERU V, IONESCO NI: [Spectrophotometric research in the ultraviolet on the ribonucleic acid extract from the inactivated influenza virus with the aid of copper ions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1503–5, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, BOERU V, IONESCU NI: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric investigations of ribonucleic acid extracted from influenza virus inactivated by copper ions] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:285–8, 1961 (Rum)

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, HARAGEA S, SAMUEL I: [Reproduction of influenza virus with the aid of viral ribonucleic acid. VI. Spectral analysis of the ribonucleic acid] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:303–7, 1961 (Rum)

PORTOCALA R, IONESCU NI, DUMITRESCU S, BOERU V, SAMUEL I: [Reproduction of influenza virus with the aid of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The morphological aspects of the ribonucleic acid] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:309–15, 1961 (Rum)

RAFELSON ME Jr, WILSON VW Jr, SCHNEIR M: The neuraminidases of influenza virus. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:34–9, 1 Jun 62

SOKOL F, SCHRAMEK S: Base composition of the ribonucleic acid of A2 influenza virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:373, Jul 62

culture

BOYD MR: Neutralisation test for influenza virus using roller drums. Irish J Med Sci 433:44–5, Jan 62

DEICHMAN GI: [Increased sensitivity of 1-layer tissue cultures to influenza B and SE-polyoma viruses in a modified method of infection of cell suspensions] Vop Virusol 7:333–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GREEN LJ: Serial propagation of influenza B (Lee) virus in a transmissible line of canine kidney cells. Science 138:42–3, 5 Oct 62

HOYLE L, HORNE RW, WATERSON AP: The structure and composition of the myxoviruses. III. The interaction of influenza virus particles with cytoplasmic particcccles derived from normal chorioallantoic membrane cells. Virology 17:533–42, Aug 62

LOEFFLER H: [Incomplete developmental cycle of influenza virus in HeLa cells. Fluorescence microscopic studies] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:988–98, 1961 (Ger)

LIPPELT H, MANNWEILER E: [Neutralization of influenza viruses in tissue culture] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:58–60, Jan 62 (Ger)

LOEFFLER H, HENLE G, HENLE W: Attempts to influence the incomplete reproductive cycle of influenza virus in HeLa cells by antibodies. J Immun 88:763–76, Jun 62

MOGABGAB WJ: Influenza A and B viruses in monkey kidney cultures. II, Immunogenicity and characteristics of the neutralization reaction as compared to those of chick embryo-propagated viruses. J Infect Dis 109:136–46, Sep-Oct 61

MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Growth curve of the A-PR8 influenza virus in monkey kidney cell cultures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:851–4, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MOGABGAB WJ: Influenza C virus in monkey kidney tissue cultures. J Bact 83:209–10, Jan 62

MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Characteristics of the growth of influenza A-PR8 viruses in monkey kidney cell cultures] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:312–21, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

NAGASAWA Z: [A variant of influenza virus (PR-8) obtained from amniotic passage of embryonated eggs] J Chiba Med Soc 37:500–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAGASAWA Z: [Multiplication of influenza A virus (PR-8) in minced chorioallantoic membrane cultured in vitro. Experiments use the roller tube technic] J Chiba Med Soc 37:492–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

NIVEN JS, ARMSTRONG JA, BALFOUR BM, KLEMPERER HG, TYRRELL DA: Cellular changes accompanying the growth of influenza virus in bovine cell cultures. J Path Bact 84:1–18, Jul 62

ORLOVA TG, PORUBEL' LA: [Obtaining influenza viruses from chorioallantois membranes of infected chick embryos] Vop Virusol 7:79–85, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PAUCKER K, SKURSKA Z, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. I, Growth characteristics and interfering activities of vesicular stomatitis, Newcastle disease, and influenza A viruses. Virology 17:301–11, Jun 62

RADA B: [Inhibition of multiplication of influenza virus with N1,N1-anhydrobis (β-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide (ABOB) in membrane cultures] Cesk Epidem 11:24–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

STICKL H: [On the liberation of bacteria-promoting substances from material containing receptors in the body by influenza A virus. A contribution to virus-bacteria synergism] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:354–67, 1962 (Ger)

YAMADA A: [Experimental studies on the P-Q phase variation of A2/57 type influenza virus] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1182–99, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

ZIA TU: [The titration of influenza virus] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:203–6, Jun 61 (Ch)

ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, FANG IL: [Comparative study on the sensitivity of various tissue cultures to influenza and parainfluenza viruses] Vop Virusol 7:71–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

genetics

SIMPSON RW, HIRST GK: Genetic recombination among influenza viruses. I. Cross reactivation of plaque-forming capacity as a method for selecting recombinants from the progeny of crosses between influenza A strains. Virology 15:436–51, Dec 61

immunology

ALTEVOGT R, HUMMERT F: [Chemical supplements as preservatives for influenza antigen for the complement fixation reaction] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:498–503, Nov 61 (Ger)

BELYAVIN G, COHEN A: Chromatography of influenza virus hemagglutination inhibitors. Virology 18:144–5, Sep 62

CHANG SS: Studies on complement fixation antigens of influenza virus. II. A hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against soluble antigens. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1026–31, 28 Nov 61

DEIBEL R, VIVELL O, HOELZENBEIN H: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. I. On the presence and behavior of neutralizing antibodies against parainfluenza 2 and 3 viruses] Z Kinderheilk 86:525–34, 1962 (Ger)

EFIMOVA VA: [On group anamnestic reactions in immunization with influenza viruses] Vop Virus 7:88–92, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FRISCH-NIGGEMEYER W: [On the chemical composition and internal structure of the influenza virus with special reference to so-called "soluble antigen"] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:294–317, Nov 61 (Ger)

FRIDMAN EA, BOLDASOV VK: Studies on the specific avidity of A2 type influenza virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:132–9, Mar 62

HARBOE A: Antibody response to influenza A2 and A1-strains examined with viruses of different antibody sensitivity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:349–60, 1961

HARBOE A, BORTHNE B, BERG K: Antibody against normal egg material resulting from influenza vaccination. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:95–103, 1961

HORVATH S: Determination of antibodies in influenza. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:263–7, 1961

HOWE C, ROSE HM, LEE LT: Observations on the relationship between hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza viruses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:420–5, Nov 61

JANDASEK L, VOLAKOVA N: [Studies on the development of resistance in a highly avid strain of influenza virus type A2, inoculated into fertile embryos with boiled guinea pig serum] Cesk Epidem 11:232–7, Jul 62 (Cz)

JANDASEK VD: [Inhibitor of influenza virus type 2 in the organs of guinea pigs] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:35–41, 1962 (Cz)

KOSIAKOV PN, BERDINSKIKH MS, ROVNOVA ZI: [On the ability of viruses to overcome the effect of inhibitors and antibodies] Vop Virusol 7:28–35, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Resistance of the hemagglutinating capacity of influenza viruses] Rev Bras Med 17:951–4, Nov 60 (Por)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Accentuated dissociation between the immunizing and hemagglutinating properties of influenza virus] Rev Bras Med 18:377–9, Jun 61 (Por)

LAFFERTY KJ, OERTELIS SJ: Attachment of antibody to influenza virus. Nature (Lond) 192:764–5, 25 Nov 61

LOW IE, EATON MD, URETSKY SB: Formation of incomplete influenza virus in ascites tumor cells. Studies on complement-fixing "S" antigen. J Immun 89:414–21, Sep 62

MORI R, SCHIEBLE JH, ACKERMANN WW: Reaction of polyoma and influenza viruses with receptors of erythrocytes and host-cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:685–90, Mar 62

PORTOCALE R, DUMITRESCO S, IONESCU I, BRONITKI A: [Morphological properties of 3 types of influenza virus, including 1 with double antigen] Vop Virusol 6:408–15, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PORTOCALA R, DUMITRESCO S, IONESCU NI, BRONITKI A: Morphological features of three types of influenza virus including one with double antigen. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:439–48, 1961

PESEK J: A further change of the antigenic properties of A2 influenza virus? Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:477, Sep 62

RYKOWSKA R, SAWICKI L: [The gamma-inhibitor of normal horse serum. Serologic and electrophoretic studies]

SUGIURA A, SHIMOJO H, ENOMOTO C: Studies of the non-specific hemagglutination inhibitor against influenza A2 virus (γ inhibitor). II, Physicochemical properties of the γ inhibitor. Jap J Exp Med 31:159–67, Jun 61

SUGIURA A, SHIMOJO H, ENOMOTO C: Studies of the non-specific hemagglutination inhibitor against influenza A2 virus (γ inhibitor). III, Destruction of γ inhibitor by virus enzyme. Jap J Exp Med 31:169–77, Jun 61

STYK B: [On a method for serological reactions with viruses of so-called Asian influenza] Cesk Epidem 10:396–403, Nov 61 (Cz)

SUGG JY, CLEELAND R: Differences in trypsin susceptibility among influenza viruses and relationship of the susceptibility to the antigenic type or subtype of the virus. J Immun 88:369–76, Mar 62

SANDELIN K: The action of influenza virus and interferon on Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:143–4, 1962

STYK B: Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. III. The potentiating effect of cofactor on specific antibodies of early immune and of hyperimmune sera and the differences in the character of these antibodies. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:327–37, Jul 62

VERSTEEG J: [Antibodies against Sendai virus among the Dutch people] Ned T Geneesk 105:2458–60, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

VERSTEEG J, WILTERDINK JB: A tissue culture color test for the titration of neutralizing antibodies against Sendai virus (parainfluenza 1). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:299–304, 1961

VAN HOOSIER GL: Serological characteristics of some 1960 strains of swine influenza virus. Bull WHO 26:304–5, 1962

WIELOPOLSKA H, RYKOWSKA R, SAWICKI L: [The gamma-inhibitor in mare and colt sera] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:145–9, 1962 (Pol)

YABROV AA: Study of the neutralizing activity of immune sera to various types of influenza virus and Sendai parainfluenza virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:198–202, 1961

metabolism

KORBECKI M, MIZIKOWSKA E, PIEKACZ K: The metabolism of HeLa cells infected with influenza viruses. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:527–42, 1961

SCHOLTISSEK C, ROTT R: [Relation between the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in the propagation of a virus of the influenza group (fowl plague virus)] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:663–73, Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALTUCCI P, CORAGGIO F, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U, TARRO G: [Analysis of the mechanism of action of a ketoaldehyde derivative of biphenyl, xenaldial (4,4'-bis-biphenylylglyoxal hydrate), on phases of the endocellular development of the A-PR8 influenza virus in embryonated chicken eggs] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:626–39, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ANGELA GC, GIULIANI G: [Antiviral activity of an analogue of sialic acid (Simo). Action on the influenza virus. Preliminary report] Minerva Med 53:761–3, 14 Mar 62 (It)

ANGELA GC, GIULIANI G: The antiviral activity of an analogue of sialic acid (SIMO). Action on the influenza virus. Panminerva Med 4:187–9, Apr 62

BIANCO AR, MAZZACCA G: [Definition of the interference power of the A-PR8 virus inactivated in vitro by xenaldiale] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:854–7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BICKEL H: [Effectiveness of the antibiotic from Pseudomonas fluorescens on the influenza virus] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:475–80, Nov 61 (Ger)

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

BARRY RD, IVES DR, CRUICKSHANK JG: Participation of deoxyribonucleic acid in the multiplication of influenza virus. Nature (Lond) 194:1139–40, 23 Jun 62

BRONCOVA O, BYDZOVSKY V: [Effect of some 5-aryl-pyrimidines on influenza, vaccinia and Newcastle disease viruses] Cesk Epidem 11:179–88, May 62 (Cz)

CSONKA E, KOCH A: Effects of formaldehyde on influenza virus. III. Effects on the virus as an antigen. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:89–96, 1962

EATON MD, SCALA AR: Action of ammonium ion on an early phase of viral infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:766–8, Dec 61

EATON MD, LOW IE, SCALA AR, URETSKY S: Inhibition by ammonium ion of the growth of influenza virus in chorio-allantoic tissue. Virology 18:102–8, Sep 62

GUALTIERI F, RICCIERI FM, STEIN ML: [Research in the field of substances with anti-viral action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:430–42, Jun 62 (It)

KOCH A: Effects of formaldehyde on influenza virus. IV. Effects on the titratable groups of the virus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:97–102, 1962

KANTOCH M, SZALATY H, MAKOWER H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. II. Studies with viruses. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:59–76, 1962

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [The influence of some agents on the vitality of the influenza virus] Rev Bras Med 18:183–4, Mar 61 (Por)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [The resistance of pathogenic power of the influenza virus to various agents in experimental tests] Rev Bras Med 18:16–20, Jan 61 (Por)

PERSHIN GN, BOGDANOVA NS, ZNAEVA KI, KRAFT MIa: [Some rules in depressing influenza virus multiplication by synthetic compounds] Farmakol Toksikol 24:690–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PERSHIN GN, BOGDANOVA NS: [On the anti-influenzal activities of salts of an onium base] Farmakol Toksikol 25:209–20, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PERSHIN GN, BOGDANOVA NS: [On the effect of acetals on influenza viruses] Farmakol Toksik 25:298–301, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STYK B: Sensitilization by means of potassium periodate of inhibitor-resistant A2 influenza virus strains to non-specific serum inhibitors. Nature (Lond) 193:954–5, 10 Mar 62

SUGG JY, CLEELAND R: Differences in trypsin susceptibility among influenza viruses and relationship of the susceptibility to the antigenic type or subtype of the virus. J Immun 88:369–76, Mar 62

physiology

STRANDSTROM H, SANDELIN K, OKER-BLOM N: Inhibitory effect of Coxsackie virus, influenza virus, and interferon on Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:384–91, Apr 62

INFRARED RAYS

ANDRASINA J, KRUPA C: [A film process for the infrared spectrophotometric measurement in biological material] Biochem Z 335:212–6, 1961 (Ger)

BLEICHMAR H, DE ROBERTIS E: Submicroscopic morphology of the infrared receptor of pit vipers. Z Zellforsch 56:748–61, 1962

DENNIS WL: The effect of solid atmospheric pollutants upon the transmission of a collimated beam of infra-red radiation. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:34–45, Nov 61

FAVERO PA, CROSTA C: [Experimental and clinical observations on the antagonistic action of infrared rays in radiodermatitis] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:362–88, Dec 61 (It)

GIBSON HL: The photography of infra-red luminescence. I. General considerations. Med Biol Illus 12:155–66, Jul 62

HUTAS I: [Infra-red gas analyzer in the diagnosis of respiratory function] Tuberkulozis 15:49–52, Feb 62 (Hun)

KUSMIN V: [Infrared radiation and colds in industry] Z Aerzti Fortbild 55:1049–50, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KLEMAN B: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 6, Infrared radiation] Svensk Lakartidn 59:924–36, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

KRIMM S: Infrared spectra and chain conformation of proteins. J Molec Biol 4:528–40, Jun 62

MALLABIU GA: [On biological interrelationships between roentgen and infrared rays] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:64–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MESSINI L: [Biological effect by diffuse reflection of infrared heat rays in the sweat bath] Med Mschr 16:394–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

PFLEIDERER H: [Spectral photometric remission measurements on the human skin in the area of 220 to 2500 nm] Strahlentherapie 117:601–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

REICHE K: [On the problem of infrared intensity determination in man] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/401–5, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSLAVTSEV AV, URMAKHER LS, LIFSHITS IE: [A device for infrared bio-microscopy of the eye] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:47–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SZYMANOWSKA Z: [Infrared spectrophotometric determination of M-inositol] Acta Physiol Pol 13:205–15, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

SAVEL'EV ON: [The effect of combined ultraviolet and infrared rays on bone calcification in experimental animals] Ortop Travm Protez 23:13–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAMAROVA RM: [Use of infrared rays in ophthalmology] Nov Med Tekhn 6:18–34, 1960 (Rus)

TSARIUK NB: [Studies on infrared radiation and sweating in normal children in sleep] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:59–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VEGHTE JH: Determining Arctic clothing design by means of infrared radiometry. Milit Med 127:242–6, Mar 62

VAIL' IuS, KLEVAKIN VM: [Some aspects of the infrared method of spectroscopy of microorganisms] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96–103, Jun 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS KL, WILLIAMS FJ, HANDLEY RS: Infra-red thermometry in the diagnosis of breast disease. Lancet 2:1378–81, 23 Dec 61

WOZNIAK J: [Infrared rays in food technology, pharmacy, medicine and biology. I. Use of infrared rays in biology, pharmacy and medicine] Farm Pol 17:445–7, 10 Nov 61 (Pol)

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

ARTZ CP, FITTS CT: Replacement therapy in shock. J Trauma 2:358–69, Jul 62

BARTA L, SCHMIDT K: [Comparative studies on the metabolism after intravenous glucose and fructose infusions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:266–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

BERMAN EJ: Parenteral fluid administration. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:803–7, Dec 61

BUENTE H: [The use of a feeding tube in surgery] Chirurg 32:550–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

BANDINI A, RUSSO R: [On the use of a solution of 50 per cent dextrose with 0.001 per cent hydrocortisone in bidistilled water by intravenous route] Policlinico [Prat] 69:53–4, 8 Jan 62 (It)

BROCK DP, COHN I Jr: The role of fluid replacement in the treatment of bile peritonitis. Surgery 51:621–7, May 62

BOYLAND E, STAUNTON MD, WILLIAMS K: Experimental regional administration (perfusion and infusion) of chlorambucil (p-N,N-di-(β-chloroethyl) aminophenylbutyric acid. Brit J Cancer 15:498–510, Sep 61

BEEHLER CC, MALETTE WG: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. Surgery 51:628–31, May 62

BELLEVILLE GI: [Care of the surgical patient] Dia Med 34:1089–95, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

BECKEL P: A method for prolonged intravenous infusion of rabbits. Amer J Clin Path 38:135–9, Aug 62

CONSTANTIN B: [Comparative clinical impressions on post-operative perfusions in digestive surgery] Agressologie 2:325–30, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

[Current problems of "parenteral nutrition"] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1483–6, 2 Oct 61 (It)

CLOSE AS: Use of transfusion and fluids in severe hemorrhage. Industr Med Surg 30:495–7, Nov 61

COLLENTINE GE Jr: How to calculate fluids for burned patients. Amer J Nurs 62:77–9, Mar 62

CRAWFORD JD: Why we succeed: homeostatic mechanisms. J Iowa Med Soc 52:575–81, Sep 62

CORGILL DA: Arterial anticancer drug infusion therapy. Laryngoscope 72:1158–78, Sep 62

DOLDER R, BRUNNER A, NEUGEL K: [Can the sanitary corps produce infusion solutions for field conditions?] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:118–21, Jun 61 (Ger)

DRACHMAN DB, COULOMBRE AJ: Method for continuous infusion of fluids into the chorioallantoic circulation of the chick embryo. Science 138:144–5, 12 Oct 62

Excessive administration of fat infusions. Nutr Rev 20:17–8, Jan 62

EATON JC: Preparation of individual infusion fluids. A simplified system. Brit Med J 5289:1388–90, 19 May 62

EKSTRAND H, FRENKEL R: [A study of the cost of parenteral and peroral drug administration in the hospital] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1064–74, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

ECKER RR, CORNELL GN, CONN J, CAHOW CE, BEAL JM: Cancer chemotherapy for hepatic metastases by continuous hepatic artery infusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:531–6, Feb 62

FAVA E, MARITANO M, MENESINI R: [Problems of parenteral feeding in O,R,L.] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:61–6, Feb 62 (It)

FELLER I, DEWEESE MS: A reappraisal of fluid therapy in the burned patient. JAMA 181:361–5, 4 Aug 62

GOLDSMITH HS: Coco-nut water for intravenous therapy. Brit J Surg 49:421–2, Jan 62

GOETT U: [Experiences with parenteral fat administration] Chirurg 33:147–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRIFFENHAGEN GB: The history of parenteral medication. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:12–9, Mar–Apr 62

GIOVANNETTI S: [A technic for the permanent cannulation of veins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:594–7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HAMAGUCHI E, KIMURA N, YOSHIMI N, ISHIZUKA K, KOIZUMI I, NAKAMURA Y, HIRAMA E, WATANABE M, NAKAMURA T, MAGARI S: [Diarrhea during intestinal feeding and preventive methods] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:43–52, Jan 62 (Jap)

HOLM I: Intraportal and intravenous infusion of casein hydrolysate. Comparative studies of the plasma proteins and microscopic liver changes in dogs. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:127–33, Aug 62

HOTZ HW, RUEEDI WF, KOPP E: [Intravenous infusion of fat emulsion] Praxis 51:180–6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAUKEBO A: [Clinical experiences with fat emulsion for intravenous therapy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:497–9, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

HUSEBY RA, DOWNING V: The use of methotrexate orally in treatment of squamous cancers of the head and neck Cancer Chemother Rep 16:511–4, Feb 62

JANOVICS A: Topics in parenteral fluid therapy. Cent Afr J Med 7:413–22, Nov 61

JINDRA L, HEJLEK J, DETAK J, JANAT V: [Determination of soluble zinc compounds in infusion glucose solutions and their possible effect on the appearance of pyretic reactions] Cesk Farm 11:28–9, Jan 62 (Cz)

JACKSON LG, WALLACE S, WEISS A: Chemotherapy by intralymphatic infusion. Cancer 15:955–7, Sep–Oct 62

KREMENTZ ET, SCHLOSSER JV, RUMAGE JP: The treatment of retinoblastoma by fractional intra-arterial TEM and x-ray therapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:571–4, Feb 62

KEUSKAMP DH: Parental fluidtherapy in children. A simple device for accurate administration. Anaesthesia 17:383–4, Jul 62

KOSHELEV NF: [Parenteral protein feeding as a form of therapeutic nutrition. (Biological evaluation of some preparations used for this purpose)] Vop Pitan 21:46–52, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LECLAIR M, PARENT M: [Perfusion and infusion: new techniques in the chemotherapy of cancer] Un Med Canada 90:1114–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

L'VOVA VV, FEDOROV NA: [Comparative studies on various forms of parenteral protein feeding in conditions of surgical trauma in dogs] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:31–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LAINE, COUP E, BARON: [The significance of the use of thiomucase in the spreading and parenteral resorption of solutes and therapeutic products] Clinique (Par) 56:539–45, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEVENSON SM: Current status of some aspects of parenteral nutrition. Amer J Surg 103:330–41, Mar 62

LARCAN A, HURIET C, FRISCH R: [Use of the Seldinger method of resuscitation] Presse Med 70:85–6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEHR HB, RHOADS JE, ROSENTHAL O, BLAKEMORE WS: The use of intravenous fat emulsions in surgical patients. JAMA 181:745–9, 1 Sep 62

MARK JB, CALABRESI P: Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy. II. Preliminary studies with hypogastric artery infusion of thymidine during treatment with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:545–51, Feb 62

MORRIS JF: Use of cardiac catheterization in chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:537–42, Feb 62

MEEKER IA Jr: Dermatome debridement, early grafting, and management of extensive third-degree burns in children. A report of thirty-five cases. Pediatrics 29:865–72, Jun 62

NAKAYAMA E: [Laparotomy and the problem of fluid infusion] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 14:819–28, Jul 62 (Jap)

OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2:12–6, 7 Jul 62

OLENEVA VA, GRUZDEVA NM: [Use of a protein hydrolysate of the Central Institute of Blood Transfusion of the Order of Lenin in some diseases of the digestive system] Vop Pitan 21:42–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PAYNE M: Intra-arterial infusion. Nurs Times 57:1356–7, 20 Oct 61

RICHARDSON GS, ULFELDER H: Technical considerations in the treatment of pelvic cancer by continuous intra-arterial infusion. Surg Forum 12:430–2, 1961

RIO F: [On the problem of alimentation in radical gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:373–83, Jun 61 (It)

REGENBRECHT I: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in infancy with special reference to the newborn. II.] Med Klin 57:524–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

RICHARDSON JB: Intravenous therapy team: a new nursing service. Hospitals 36:80 passim, 16 Aug 62

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: New technique for venotomy in pediatric surgery. Med Times 90:202–4, Feb 62

STRACK E, REINHOLD H, MUELLER F: [Blood level and excretion of fructose in prolonged intravascular infusion] Z Ges Exp Med 135:431–43, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMIDT GW: [On intravenous fat administration for parenteral nutrition of infants and small children] Klin Wschr 40:487–8, 1 May 62 (Ger)

SULLIVAN RD, MILLER E, CHRYSSOCHOOS T, WATKINS E Jr: The clinical effects of the continuous intravenous and intra-arterial infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:499–510, Feb 62

SCHOEN H, ZELLER W: [Fat emulsions in parenteral nutrition] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1061–5, 18 May 62 (Ger)

SKINNER DB, HERBST AL, AUSTEN WG, RAKER JW: A simplified technique of intra-arterial infusion for regional chemotherapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:242–4, Aug 62

SHIRAHA Y: [Fluid administration] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:193–203, Jul 62 (Jap)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, HAEGEN KR van der, KOLM H: [Plasma expander and physiological saline in infusion therapy (Dextran; polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP); I-131-PVP)] Med Welt 36:1891–8, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI K: Cardiac disturbances due to CO poisoning in experimental animals. I. Electrocardiographic changes due to CO poisoning and those under the influences of fluid infusion. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:211–23, 25 Jul 61

Twenty-two nursing procedures. 3. Emergency procedures. Nurs Times 57:1360–2, 20 Oct 61

TARR N: Intra-arterial infusion of tumors with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:517–8, Feb 62

[Venous denudation] Concours Med Suppl 12:73–6, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

WITTE S, BRESSEL D, SCHRICKER KT, SCHOEN H: [On the effect of an intravenous injectable fat preparation on blood coagulation] Klin Wschr 40:459–62, 1 May 62 (Ger)

WITTEN B, WILLIAMSON CE, MILLER JI, SASS S, KRAMER SP, GOODMAN LE, ULFOHN A, SELIGMAN AM: New short half-life alkylating agents for intra-arterial regional chemotherapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:515–6, Feb 62

complications

BERRIA MI, DE LELLIS RH, GIUSSANI JV, PINEYRO JR: [Thrombophlebitis in cannulated infants] Arch Argent Pediat 57:49–60, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BREWSTER ES: Gas gangrene following an intramuscular injection of concentrated liver extract. Report of case with fatal termination by fulminating Clostridium perfringens bacillus septicemia. JAMA 181:901–3, 8 Sep 62

DYKES PW: Fatal pyrogenic reactions in man. Lancet 1:563–4, 17 Mar 62

GRABER M: [Apropos of "venous denudations". Treatment of pain by a morpholine salicylate ointment] Clinique (Par) 57:291–2, May 62 (Fr)

KUNIN AS, SURAWICZ B, SIMS EA: Decrease in serum potassium concentrations and appearance of cardiac arrhythmias during infusion of potassium with glucose in potassium-depleted patients. New Engl J Med 266:228–33, 1 Feb 62

KELLAWAY G, EWEN K: Magnesium deficiency complicating prolonged gastric suction. New Zeal Med J 61:137–42, Mar 62

MAUDUIT A, BERNOLLIN F: [On the danger of sodium-free perfusions. (Isotonic serum glucose)] Algerie Med 65:1021, Dec 61 (Fr)

PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G, PERNOT C, JEANNIN B: [Irreducible asystole due to the presence of a polyethylene catheter in the cardiac cavities] Arch Franc Pediat 19:231–41, Feb 62 (Fr)

SELDON TH: Untoward reactions and complications during transfusions and infusions. Anesthesiology 22:810–8, Sep-Oct 61

SKAJAA T, DAHL J, JENSEN JK, KVISSELGAARD N: [Frequency of superficial thrombophlebitis after intravenous infusion] Nord Med 66:1447–51, 19 Oct 61 (Dan)

equipment & supplies

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L: [An apparatus for prolonged intraperitoneal or intravenous administration of a small quantity of fluid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1247–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FLODMARK E, WIDELL E, WILLERT B: [Plastic as a container for infusion liquids—various opinions and experiences] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1166–71, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

HASEGAWA H: [The study of intravenous infusion of approximately 500cc per-day] Iryo 16:87–90, Feb 62 (Jap)

KRANT MJ, HALL TC, LLOYD JB, PATTERSON WB: Utilization of an air-free pump for intra-arterial infusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:39–43, Oct 61

MOROZOV VG: [An apparatus for infusion] Kazan Med Zh 6:77–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

O'SULLIVAN JF: The use of the "Portex" nylon intravenous cannula and Macgregor needle in obstetrics and gynaecology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1023–4, Dec 61

PAVLIK VA: [A device for the automatic intravenous infusion of solutions at a constant rate] Farmakol Toksikol 25:120–1, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PEGG DE, TROTMAN RE, PIERCE NH: Apparatus designed to facilitate continuous intra-arterial infusion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:650–1, Aug 62

STEWART RD, SANISLOW CA: Silastic intravenous catheter. New Engl J Med 265:1283–5, 28 Dec 61

SOLOV'EV VM: [A system for intravenous infusions of various solutions and blood during the course of surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:134. Nov 61 (Rus)

WIELANDT J: [Scalp cannula for liquid infusions in infants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1115–7, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

in infancy & childhood

ESCUDERO SEMINARIO F: [Parenteral water and electrolytes in the treatment of infantile dehydration] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:47–52, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

FAVA E, GUERRIERI S, GIUGIARO A, ALFANO A: [Considerations on parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery with special reference to the first year of life] Minerva Anest 27:306–18, Aug 61 (It)

GIANI E: [Pre- and postoperative nutrition and fluid therapy in children operated on for hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:878–89, 30 Sep 61 (It)

HUNGERLAND H: [On the parenteral feeding of infants] Rev Esp Pediat 17:739–47, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

REGENBRECHT J: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in childhood with special reference to the newborn infant. I.] Med Klin 57:482–6, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

SAN AGUSTIN M, NITOWSKY HM, BORDEN JN: Neonatal sciatic palsy after umbilical vessel injection. J Pediat 60:408–13, Mar 62

TAKATSU T: Fluid therapy of a shock-like syndrome in infancy and childhood. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:19–21, Sep 61

jurisprudence

PERRET W: [Expert testimony in erroneous intra-arterial injection with reference to an intravenous injection into the cubitus] Med Klin 57:487–8, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

HEJL Z, HOFMAN J, ULRYCH M: Essential hypertension. Haemodynamic and renal response to hypertonic sodium-chloride infusion. Lancet 1:515–6, 10 Mar 62

therapy

BUBNOFF M von: [Viewpoints on infusion therapy] Internist (Berl) 2:654–65, Nov 61 (Ger)

FLESCH R, SCHOEN H: [On parenteral nutrition with fat emulsions] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:549–53, 1961 (Ger)

FRANCO PM: [Pmpucizing solutions in myocardial infarct] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:621–5, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MOE PJ: [Parenteral fluid and electrolyte therapy in dehydration in children] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:134–6, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

SMITH DF, KLOPP CT, ALFORD TC: Present status of isolation perfusion and intra-arterial infusion technics. Postgrad Med 32:135–45, Aug 62

SCHOEN H, ZELLER W: [Lipid emulsions in parenteral diet therapy] Nutr Diets (Basel) 4(Suppl):1–59, 1962 (Ger)

TAKETA ST: Water-electrolyte and antibiotic therapy against acute (3- to 5-day) intestinal radiation death in the rat. Radiat Res 16:312–26, Mar 62

WIDMER LK, MEYER JP, STAUB H: [Intra-arterial prolonged infusions in arterial occlusions of the extremities] Cardiologia 40:223–8, 1962 (Ger)

Infusorial Earth see MINERALS

INGUINAL CANAL

see also HERNIA, INGUINAL

anatomy & histology

BEKHEIT F: The internal inguinal ring in the female. J Egypt Med Ass 45:69–77, 1962

BERGMANN LL: The regional anatomy of the inguinal canal. GP 26:114–23, Oct 62

SIQUEIRA JT de, DUARTE-LANA JM: [Contribution to the macro- and microscopic anatomical study of the relations of the "fascia transversalis" to the inguinal (Poupart) and pectineal (Cooper) ligaments. Their surgical importance] Hospital (Rio) 61:795–808, Apr 62 (Por)

UCHIKURA N: [Studies on the lymphatic system of the inguinal region and reproductive organs in male crab-eating macaques] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:562–91, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

REISFIELD DR: Varicosities in veins of the inguinal canal during pregnancy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:24–6, Jan 62

neoplasms

BRODETTI A: [On a case of desmoid of the inguinal canal] G Ital Chir 16:111–8, Mar 60 (It)

FONTANA DONATELLI G, ZAFFARONI G: [Current views on the problem of endometriosis, with special reference to the umbilical and inguinal localizations. Casuistic contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:843–68, Oct 61 (It)

FUCHS WA, BOOK-HEDERSTROM G: Inguinal and pelvic lymphography. A preliminary report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:340–54, Nov 61

surgery

MARKS RM: Surprises in operations on the inguinal area in young children. Calif Med 97:75–6, Aug 62

INHALATION THERAPY

see also AEROSOLS – therapy

see also OXYGEN – therapy

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of inhalant allergy with emulsified extract: ten questions—ten answers. Southern Med J 55:275–80, Mar 62

[Cure of persistent cough by steam inhalation with the aid of lubricants] Shandong Yikan 21:16, Jun 59 (Ch)

[Combination of oxygen, penicillin and salicylic acid for the treatment of syphilis] Shandong Yikan 22:22–3, Jul 59 (Ch)

DREYFUS S: [The spasmolytic effect of pyribenzamine-ritalin as an admixture to inhalation of hydrogen sulfide-containing mineral springs] Praxis 51:209–13, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

Effective administration of inhalational therapy with special reference to ambulatory and emergency oxygen treatment. Bull NY Acad Med 38:135–40, Feb 62

GODDARD RF: Inhalation therapy for infants and children. II. The newborn nursery. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:59–66, Mar 62

KUNDSIN RB, WALTER CW: Asepsis for inhalational therapy. Anesthesiology 23:507–12, Jul-Aug 62

McCARTHY MP: Organizing an inhalation therapy department. Hosp Progr 43:72, Mar 62

MUSSELMAN PC: Negatively ionized air in postoperative treatment. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:716–21, May 62

MEYERS L, CRAFT GS: Effectiveness of aerosol administration of ergotamine tartrate in migraine headache. New York J Med 62:2191–3, 1 Jul 62

SOKOLIC P, PADOVAN I, KNEZEVIC M: [Experimental research concerning the value of ozone and oxygen in the inhalation therapy of the respiratory tract. (Preliminary report)] Arch Ital Otol 72:311–9, May-Jun 61 (It)

SAKLAD M: An inhalational therapy service. Anesthesiology 23:569–75, Jul-Aug 62

SEGAL MS, TRAVERSE N, DULFANO MJ: Inhalational therapy for chronic lung disease. Anesthesiology 23:513–23, Jul-Aug 62

TOVELL RM, D'AMBRUOSO DC: Inhalation therapy. Conn Med 26:312–9, May 62

TAUB SJ: Combined use of aerosol and tablets for control of asthmatic symptoms. Clin Med (Wizmetka) 69:1361–4, Jun 62

TOVELL RM, D'AMBRUOSO DC: Humidity in inhalational therapy. Anesthesiology 23:452–9, Jul-Aug 62

VINNIKOV PL, SLEPOVA RI, SATAEV IF: [Inhalation of calcium chloride aerosols in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:7–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WILDE W: [Bronchitis therapy by a wetting agent aerosol] Med Mschr 16:102–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

YAMADA K, HATA S, KATO I, HISATA T, SHIMISU S: [Capric acid inhalation therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1984–90, Nov 61 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

BAUM GL, TRAITZ JJ, SILVERBLATT CW: A design for inhalation therapy. Dis Chest 40:522–6, Nov 61

KENNON L, GULESICH JJ: Some aspects of inhaler technology. J Pharm Sci 51:278–86, Mar 62

experimental

GUPTA SS, PATEL CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi fumes and aerosols in histamine-induced bronchial asthma in guinea pigs. J Indian Med Ass 37:223–5, 1 Sep 61

history

BARACH AL: Symposium—inhalational therapy. Historical background. Anesthesiology 23:407–21, Jul-Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

GODDARD RF: Inhalation therapy for infants and children. I. The delivery room. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:26–33, Oct 61

SMITH RM: Inhalational therapy in pediatrics. Anesthesiology 23:548–58, Jul-Aug 62

YAGER I: Principles of inhalation therapy in pediatrics. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:281–4, Aug 62

INJECTIONS

see also INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see also SYRINGES

ALEKSEEV NG: [On the sterilization of Frank's needles with G. P. Stepanov's flame method] Lab Delo 8:55–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROV BS: [Combined mechanization in the production of injectable solutions in ampules] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:25–33, May 62 (Rus)

BESKROVNYI RP: [Accelerated and improved preparation of solutions for injections] Aptech Delo 10:57–60, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BRINER F, SAGER H: [A simple method for the determination of gas pressures in injection vials and ampules] Pharm Acta Helv 36:609–16, Nov 61 (Ger)

BEZKROVNII RP: [A portable apparatus for the preparation of solutions for injection with the aseptic method] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:77–9, 1962 (Uk)

BARKMAN R: [A Swedish auto-injector for repeated administration of antidotes in case of emergency] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:221–5, May 62 (Fr)

BREWER BJ: Injection of the shoulder. Amer J Orthop 4:160–1, Jun-Jul 62

BABB FS: Injection of the hip. Amer J Orthop 4:154–5, Jun-Jul 62

BANERJEE RN: Intramuscular injections. Indian Med J 56:173–4, Aug 62

CUBONI E: [An apparatus for the control of the sterility of injectable solutions by the membrane filter method] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:63–84, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CORDREY LJ: Management of local synovial reaction in the hand. Amer J Orthop 4:156–9, Jun-Jul 62

DENIS A: [Technics of medicinal injection in the coxofemoral joint] Vie Med 42:1693–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

EPSTEIN AN, TEITELBAUM P: A watertight swivel joint permitting chronic injection into moving animals. J Appl Physiol 17:171–2, Jan 62

ERNST RH, LINDER A, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [Studies on the specifications for sterility tests in the Pharmacopoea Helvetica V] Pharm Acta Helv 37:1–37, Jan 62 (Ger)

HEINEMANN A: The automatic ampoule packaging machine HaPe. Drugs Made Germany 5:102–10, Jun 62

HENDERSON ED: Injections into and about the ankle joint. Amer J Orthop 4:152–3, Jun-Jul 62

INJECTIONS

KOHAN S, CARLIN H, WHITEHEAD R: A study of contamination of multiple-dose medication vials. Hospitals 36:78, 16 Jul 62

LAMI R, MASOLINI A: [Observations on tests of sterility of injectable products] Minerva Farm 10:228-30, Dec 61 (It)

LECHAT P: [Apropos of the alteration of injectable solutions; the case of adrenaline ampoules] Sem Ther 38:10-1, Jan 62 (Fr)

MIRONOVA NS: [On a method for the study of puncture-cutting properties of injection needles. I.] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:25-30, Aug 61 (Rus)

MORDVINKINA TN: [Experimental data on venous changes in intravenous administration of some medicinal substances] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):154-9, 1960 (Rus)

MORDVINKINA TN: [Venous changes after intravenous injections and blood transfusions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):139-53, 1960 (Rus)

MAJESKE JP: Choice of glass packages for parenteral products. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:1-9, Jul-Aug 62

NAESS K: [Intramuscular injections. Discussion of methods and complications] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1471-6, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

NESLING AE: A simple hydraulic press for injecting small volumes of fluid. Lancet 2:1388, 23 Dec 61

PAULSSEN RB, WAALER T: [Quantitative determination of glycerin and ethanol in injection solutions] Pharm Acta Helv 37:125-32, Mar 62 (Ger)

PLISAN OG: [Intra-arterial administration of drugs into the femoral artery under the tourniquet] Zdravookhr Beloruss

RAKOV AF: [Improvement in the technology of ampule-filling of injection preparations at the Tallin chemopharmaceutical factory] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:34-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROGER F, ROGER A: [Indirect means of approach to the skin in the mouse: subcutaneous plantar injection. Its experimental importance, the immune sensitivity phenomenon (preliminary note)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:312-3, Aug 62 (Fr)

SKVIRSKII NL: [On the preservation and repeated sterilization of solutions for injections] Aptech Delo 10:60-1, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

Twenty-two nursing procedures. 3. Emergency procedures. Nurs Times 57:1360-2, 20 Oct 61

THOMAS JJ, LAGRANGE G: [Action of plastic substances on injectable solutions] J Pharm Belg 17:59-79, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VASIL'EVA ZS: [Methods of washing, filling and sterilization of ampules] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:33-6, May 62 (Rus)

VAN PELT RW: Intra-articular injection of the equine carpus and fetlock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1181-90, 1 Jun 62

WEISSENBACH R: [Technic for injections in the shoulder] Vie Med 43:111-2, Jan 62 (Fr)

WEST WT, GORHAM LW: Injection of the arterial system of the mouse. Stain Techn 37:99-103, Mar 62

complications

BREVDO GV, MEDVEDEV IuA: [On the problem of pathogenesis and pathogenetic method of prevention and therapy of inflammatory infiltrates forming at the site of intramuscular injections of Aminazine solution] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:216-8, 1962 (Rus)

CLARK CJ, WHITWELL J: Intraocular haemorrhage after epidural injection. Brit Med J 5267;1612-3, 16 Dec 61

EICHINGER H: [Operative-septic patient material in the last 4 years. Abscess due to injections, a still frequent disease] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:473-81, 1961 (Ger)

FRICK E: [Nil nocere! Injection injuries of the nervous system] Muench Med Wschr 104:647-50, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FLAMM H: [Gas gangrene as a medical error] Wien Klin Wschr 74:592-5, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

JENSEN HP, GERLACH J, SPULER H: [Nil nocere! Hazards of dye injection into the cerebrospinal fluid space] Muench Med Wschr 104:1081-4, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

MAURRI M: [Gas gangrene caused by injection] Minerva Medicolegale 81:169-73, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MAGISTRIS F: [Iatrogenic gas gangrene infection] J Int Coll Surg 37:489-500, May 62 (Ger)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Chassaignac's dissecting total phlegmon of the left lower extremity and of the pelvis caused by hypodermic injections] Riv Pat Clin 17:131-43, Mar 62 (It)

NICOLAU SS, ZAVATE O, CONSTANTINESCU N, MICU I, BIRZU N, RUSU F, OVANESCU A: [Research on viral infectious hepatitis (V.I.H.) transmitted by parenteral route] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:421-35, 1961 (Rum)

NITSCHE P: [Nil nocere! Prevention of lesions caused by syringes in intragluteal injections] Muench Med Wschr 104:1125-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

PERRET W: [Is the intramuscular administration of drugs in the arm a hazardous method of treatment?] Med Klin 57:1464-6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

PORSZASZ J, KEDVESSY G, DOBO I, PORSZASZ-GIBISZER K: [Studies on the pain-producing action of injectable aqueous solutions] Arzneimittelforschung 12:85-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

Radial nerve palsy from intramuscular injection. New York J Med 62:1674-5, 15 May 62

SILVA W, MARQUES MS: [Gangrene of venous origin. Report of a case] Angiologia 14:66-71, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SCORZA PA, BABINI B: [A potential hazard of intramuscular therapy in the neonatal age] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:104-13, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ZEH W, KLEIN HG: [Nerve damage by intragluteal injections] Deutsch Med J 13:348-51, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

BOETZKES H: [On the use of Raupert flasks as pierceable flasks for injection solutions] Pharm Prax 6:99-101, 1961 (Ger)

DIDCOTT CC: A simplified universal needle diaphragm. Anaesthesia 16:505-6, Oct 61

DAHL S, LINDGREN S: [Experiences with ampins] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1086-8, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

FRIEHS G: [On a combined infusion and injection cannula] Chirurg 33:39-40, Jan 62 (Ger)

experimental

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392-8, Oct 62

ZOLLINGER HU: [Soft tissue tumors in rats after very massive iron injections] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:296-300, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KISELEVA OI, NECHAEVA ON: [Clinical-morphological characteristics of complications after subcutaneous injections in children] Arkh Pat 23(9):50-3, 1961 (Rus)

STEEN-JOHNSEN J: [Intramuscular injections in children. Injection site and complications] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:895-7, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

veterinary

FARRELL RK, OTT RL: A cranial jig for intracerebral inoculation. Amer J Vet Res 23:119-20, Sep 62

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

HANKISS J: [A technic for the intra-arterial treatment of the lower extremity] Med Welt 33:1702-3, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

PERRET W: [The significance of the injection site for the avoidance of erroneous intra-arterial injections in the arm] Med Klin 57:230-3, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

complications

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R: [Nil nocere! On the prevention of damage due to faulty intra-arterial injections] Muench Med Wschr 104:1121-5 contd, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R: [Nil nocere! On the prevention of injuries following erroneous intra-arterial injection] Muench Med Wschr 104:1175-9 concl, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

AUGER P: [Indications for intra-arterial injections in peripheral circulatory disorders] Laval Med 33:239-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

ADRIANI J: Venipuncture. Amer J Nurs 62:66-70, Mar 62

PERRET W: [The significance of the injection site for the avoidance of erroneous intra-arterial injections in the arm] Med Klin 57:230-3, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

complications

ABRAHAMSEN AM: [Complications of intravenous injection of Congo red] Nord Med 66:1473-5, 26 Oct 61 (Nor)

JUNGMANN V: [Skin necrosis after prolonged intravenous infusion of noradrenalin] Rozhl Chir 40:807-10, Dec 61 (Cz)

JEPSEN OL, LINDHARDTSEN F: [Roentgen changes in acute lung edema, produced in infusion therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:827-32, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

MICHON R, MARCOUX R: [Local therapeutic complication caused by intravascular injection of isoamylethylmalonylurea ("eunoctal")] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:431-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

OLIVIER C, RETTORI R, LANGUEPIN A: [Gangrene of the extremities after intravenous injection] Presse Med 70:1503-6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

CHOW R: Innovations in IV equipment. Amer J Nurs 62:80-1, Mar 62

HASEGAWA H: [A new microdripper for pediatric intravenous infusions] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:283-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

WEEKS JR: Experimental morphine addiction: method for automatic intravenous injections in unrestrained rats. Science 138:143-4, 12 Oct 62

jurisprudence

Legal opinion on venapuncture. Wisconsin Med J 61:26, Jan 62

Injections, Sclerosing see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Injuries see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

INK

BLOCH W, HETTE HJ: [On the demonstration of the immediate effect of roentgen rays similar to spreading effect by means of intracutaneous India ink diffusion] Strahlentherapie 117:214-22, Feb 62 (Ger)

LINDSLEY OR: An easily copied ink for graphic recorders. J Exp Anal Behav 1:14, Jan 58

ROSOL M, ANTOS J: [Gynecological cytodiagnosis with the aid of Czechoslovakian inks] Cas Lek Cesk 101:138-42, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

chemistry

BLAS ALVAREZ L: [Expert work on inks] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:375-84, 1961 (Sp)

INLAYS

FASTLICHT S: Dental inlays and fillings among the ancient Mayas. J Hist Med 17:393-401, Jul 62

NOVAK L: [Results of some experimental tests with the AH-26 root filling material] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:297-300, 1961 (Cz)

SWENSON HM: Complete mouth reconstruction or destruction? J Amer Dent Ass 65:345-50, Sep 62

INNOMINATE ARTERY

diseases

AUSTEN WG, SHAW RS: Isolated upper-extremity symptoms due to obstruction of the aortic origin of the left subclavian or innominate artery. New Engl J Med 266:489-91, 8 Mar 62

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Thrombo-obliterative disease of the great vessels arising from the aortic arch. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:38-53, Jan 62

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Surgical considerations of occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral arteries. Ann Surg 154:698-725, Oct 61

DELACROIX R, BONTE G, CARON J: [Arterial aneurysms of the brachiocephalic trunk. Surgical treatment] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:47-53, Jan 62 (Fr)

RUTLEDGE RH: Innominate artery loop as a pulsating mass in the neck. Amer J Surg 102:594-5, Oct 61

ZEMSKOV NN: [Removal of a thrombus from the innominate artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:108-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiography

ZECCOLINI R, FUSCO L, GUADAGNO N: [Angiographical study of the aortic arch and its branches with the intravenous method] G Ital Chir 16:849-57, Nov 60 (It)

wounds & injuries

BINET JP, LANGLOIS J, CORMIER JM, SAINT FLORENT G de: A case of recent traumatic avulsion of the innominate artery at its origin from the aortic arch. Successful surgical repair with deep hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:670-6, May 62

BINET JP: [Recent rupture of the upper border of the aorta with disinsertion of the brachiocephalic trunk. Suture and recovery, thanks to deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:807-8, May 62 (Fr)

CONRAD JK, CARTWRIGHT RS, MOSTYN EM: Arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch. Report of a case with hemodynamic data. New Engl J Med 267:15-9, 5 Jul 62

MATHEY J, BINET JP, CORMIER JM: [On the choice of a treatment procedure to use in aneurysm involving the aortic arch; apropos of 2 cases: an aortosubclavicular aneurysm, a traumatic disinsertion of the brachiocephalic trunk] Mem Acad Chir 87:858-65, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)

INNOMINATE VEIN

abnormalities

CHALNOT P, FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, FRISCH R, CHERRIER F: [Aneurysmal left pulmonary venous return in the innominate venous trunk] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1240-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

ELLIOTT LP, EDWARDS JE: The problem of pulmonary venous obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the left innominate vein. Circulation 25:913-5, Jun 62

diseases

CORTES FM: The kinked innominate vein: case proved by angiocardiography. Dis Chest 42:114-6, Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 66-1962. New Eng J Med 267:719-25, 4 Oct 62

surgery

TAMA L, ELLIS FH, HODGSON CH, DOCKERTY MB: Report on a patient with superior vena caval obstruction treated by a shunt from the right innominate vein to the right atrium. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:585-94, May 62

Inosine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIES

INOSITOL

chemistry

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Use of phytic acid for the separation of proteins in dilute biological fluids. III. Application to various human biological fluids] Ann Pharm Franc 20:342–52, Apr 62 (Fr)

HAWTHORNE JN: Phosphoinositides. 4. Inositol lipids of scyllitol-containing tissues. Biochem J 81:425–7, Nov 61

HILLER A, MONIKOWSKI K: [Hydrolytic decomposition of phytin compounds during the production of bakery goods. I] Acta Pol Pharm 18:441–4, 1961 (Pol)

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. I. Distribution of total phosphorus and phytic phosphorus in various cattle feeds. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:225–30, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. II. The influence of season and stage of maturity on phytic and total phosphorus contents of cultivated grasses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:231–4, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. III. Studies on the influence of progressive maturity and irrigation on the total and phytic phosphorus contents of some of the winter crops. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:235–8, Sep 62

KERR SE, KFOURY GA: Chromatographic separation and identification of myo-inositol phosphates. Arch Biochem 96:347–53, Feb 62

LEWIN LM: A bioautographic method for the identification of inositol and inositol phosphate. Anal Biochem 3:124–30, Feb 62

ROTHE M, FUCHS K, BOEHME E: [On the problem of the phytin content of whole grain bakery goods] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:201–10, 1962 (Ger)

SAMOTUS B, SCHWIMMER S: Behavior of phytate in barium fractionation of acid-soluble phosphoric esters of potato tubers. Anal Biochem 3:212–20, Mar 62

SAMOTUS B, SCHWIMMER S: Indirect method for determination of phytic acid in plant extracts containing reducing substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:389–91, 26 Feb 62

SZYMANOWSKA Z: [Infrared spectrophotometric determination of M-inositol] Acta Physiol Pol 13:205–15, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

metabolism

BARTH J, HANSARD SL: Comparative availability of phytin and inorganic phosphorus to rumen microorganisms, in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:448–51, Feb 62

DAWSON RM, WHITE RW, FREINKEL N: The fate of meso-inositol during the growth of an inositol-dependent yeast Kloeckera brevis. J Gen Microbiol 27:331–9, Feb 62

FREINKEL N, DAWSON RM: The synthesis of mesoinositol in germ-free rats and mice. Biochem J 81:250–4, Nov 61

GREGOIRE AT, GONGSAKDI D, RAKOFF AE: The presence of inositol in genital tract secretions of the female rabbit. Fertil Steril 13:432–5, Sep-Oct 62

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, BORDIER P, HIOCO D, MIRAVET L: [Diagnosis of osteopathies by the sodium phytate test] Sem Hop Paris 37:2819–27, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

LOEWUS FA, KELLY S: Conversion of glucose to inositol in parsley leaves. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:204–8, 20 Apr 62

SIVAK A, HOFFMANN-OSTENHOF O: Enzymes of meso-inositol catabolism in the yeast Schwanniomyces accidentalis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:426–8, 28 Oct 61

nutrition & diet

APTE SV, VENKATACHALAM PS: Iron absorption in human volunteers using high phytate cereal diet. Indian J Med Res 50:516–20, May 62

ROBERTS AH, YUDKIN J: Effect of phytate and other dietary factors on intestinal phytase and bone calcification in the rat. Brit J Nutr 15:457–71, 1961

pharmacology

DUPUIS Y, FOURNIER P: [Study, in the rat, of conditions of maintaining blood calcium by means of various exogenous factors] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:237–9, 1962 (Fr)

MAJUMDAR SK, KUTZNER HJ: Myo-inositol in the biosynthesis of streptomycin by Streptomyces griseus. Science 135:734, 2 Mar 62

TSUCHIYAMA H, NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Pathology of chick encephalomalacia. Peroxides or vitamin E deficiency as causes. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:208–13, Sep 62

related compounds

CHIARINI P, MELANI F: [Behavior of hepatic DPN in the rat after the administration of nicotinic acid and the nicotinic hexaester of inositol] Sperimentale 112:74–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FLORIAN HJ: [The prophylaxis of atherosclerosis in occupational stress] Muench Med Wschr 104:803–6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOEHNKE FK: [New viewpoints in the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Ther Gegenw 101:190–2, Apr 62 (Ger)

LUMISH SH, BLYN C, NODINE JH: Inositol niacinate as a peripheral vasodilator. Curr Ther Res 4:243–8, May 62

MALANGEAU P, PERLES R, NICOLAS MC: [Mesoinositol] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 50:13–56, 1962 (Fr)

PREZIOSI P, LOSCALZO B, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Apropos of the hypocholesterolemic effects of nicotinic acid. Experimental investigations of such a compound and of inositol hexanicotinate] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:231–72, Sep 61 (It)

RENDIG VV, McCOMB EA: Pinitol (5-O-methyl-D-inositol) as a constituent of Medicago sativa. Arch Biochem 96:455–6, Feb 62

TOMLINSON RV, BALLOU CE: Myoinositol polyphosphate intermediates in the dephosphorylation of phytic acid by phytase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:166–71, Jan 62

WAGNER H, LISSAU A, HOELZL J, HOERHAMMER L: [On the incorporation of P-32 into inositol phosphatides of rat brain] Biochem Z 335:312–4, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

LINGETTI M, IMPARATO L: [Value of pyridoxine and inositol in cardiotrophic and cardiotonic therapy] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:669–77, 30 Jun 62 (It)

toxicology

MAEKAWA M, KUMAGAI N, ISHIKAWA K, MORIWAKI J, HASHIMOTO Y, KOKUBU S: 1. Phytin-allergy as an experimental haemolytic anaemia. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:343–53, Sep 61

Insanity see MENTAL DISORDERS

INSECT CONTROL

see also MOSQUITO CONTROL

ARZUBE ME: [11 years' DDT spraying and its effect on the spread of Triatoma dimidiata Latreille 1811 in the city of Guayaquil] Rev Ecuat Hig 18:25–33, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

ARMSTRONG JA, BRANSBY-WILLIAMS WR, HUDDLESTON JA: Resistance to dieldrin of Cimex hemipterus (Fabricius). Nature (Lond) 193:499–501, 3 Feb 62

BARRAGAT P: [Conditions for efficiency of larvicidal oil] Rev Bras Malar 12:193–200, Jan 60 (Por)

BEIRNE BP: Trends in applied biological control of insects. Ann Rev Entom 7:387–400, 1962

BOSELLI PB: [Biological control, biological equilibrium and the needs of agriculture] Rass Med Sarda 64:147–61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DONCKASTER R, NEUMANN G, GAJARDO G, DIAZ J: [Evaluation of a program of eradication of domiciliary Triatoma infestation in the Elqui valley] Bol Chil Parasit 17:2–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

ERDMAN HE: Effects of irradiation on the Mediterranean meal moth, Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, cultured on 89Sr-spiked food. Int J Radiat Biol 5:331–8, Aug 62

GRUCHET H: [Sensitivity of Cimex hemipterus Fabr. 1803 to DDT, to dieldrin and to DDT plus diazinon and dieldrin plus diazinon mixtures in the area of Miandrivazo, Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1358–65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GENIS DE: [Chlorophos, a highly effective agent in fly control] Zdravokhr Kazakh 22(4):66–7, 1962 (Rus)

HAMON J, MOUCHET J: [Observations on currently available methods for determination of the sensitivity to insecticides of insects of medical importance] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1143–56, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HYNES HB, WILLIAMS TR: The effect of DDT on the fauna of a Central African stream. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:78–91, Apr 62

HOSKINS WM, CRAIG R: Uses of bioassay in entomology. Ann Rev Entom 7:437–64, 1962

KERNAGHAN RJ: Insecticidal control of the vectors of human trypanosomiasis in Northern Nigeria. J Trop Med Hyg 64:303–9, Dec 61

KERNAGHAN RJ, JOHNSTON MR: A method of determining insecticide persistence in tsetse fly control operations. Bull WHO 26:139–41, 1962

KERNAGHAN RJ: An experiment in the control of Glossina palpalis over a limited area. J Trop Med Hyg 65:146–50, Jun 62

LARIUKHIN MA, REKUNOV VS, SKULINA KI, MIKHINA LN: [Experience with the application of fine sprays from an airplane in controlling tick-borne encephalitis carriers in the Anshero-Sudzhensk Region in 1957–1959] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:347–51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MOUCHET J, DELAS A, YVORE P: [Experimental campaign in the fight against Glossina tachinoides West. in Logone-Birni (Republic of the Cameroon's and Republic of Tchad)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:875–92, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MURAV'EVA TV: [Means for the control of suctorial flies (Diptera, Simulidae). (Review of the literature)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:29–35, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAHROUS MA, ROSTOM ZM: Effect of x-rays on the duration of life of the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae L. Int J Radiat Biol 5:191–3, May 62

MALDONADO SAMPEDRO M: [The campaign against flies and their resistance to insecticides] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:180–207, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

OKULOV VP: [Fly control in Feodosia in 1959 and 1960] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:351–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

POTTER C: The future of chemical control of insects. Ann Appl Biol 49:391–402, Oct 61

PAULINI E: The control of insects of medical importance in Brazil. Rev Brasil Malar 13:29–41, Jan-Jun 61

PAULINI E, SANTANNA FOMM A, GUEDES AS da: [Trials on dislodging agents in the campaign against Chagas' disease] Rev Brasil Malar 13:65–9, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

Research on insect control, WHO Chron 16:10–3, Jan 62

REYES H, SCHENONE H: [The domestic problem of cockroaches] Bol Chil Parasit 17:44–6, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

SCHENONE H: [Methods for prevention of flies] Bol Chil Parasit 17:23–5, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

SCHREIBER G: [The genetics of resistance to insecticides] Rev Bras Malar 11:707–14, Oct 59 (Por)

SUKHOVA MN: [Control of flies and its organization in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 3:3–14, Mar 62 (Rus)

TIMOFEEVA LV, MITROFANOV AM, MARKOVICH NIa, MURAV'EVA TV, SHVAN'KOV ME, TUPITSYN LF: [Successful results in controlling blood-sucking flies (Diptera, Simulidae) by treating breeding grounds. Preliminary communication] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:3–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VAN DEN BOSCH R, STERN VM: The integration of chemical and biological control of arthropod pests. Ann Rev Entom 7:367–86, 1962

ZOLOTOV PE: [Effectiveness of aerial dusting with reference to Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the 1st and 2d year after its introduction (1959–1960)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:211–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

IAKOBSON NZ: [On working with a motor spraying device "Serna-3"] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:619–20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LARREA O: [Adaptor for the manometer of the Hudson X-pert bomb] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:542–3, Dec 61 (Sp)

INSECT REPELLENTS

BANKOWSKI C, SKULA Z: ["Artemizol", preparation used against pediculosis] Przegl Epidem 15:199–201, 1961 (Pol)

DREMOVA VP, GVOZDEVA IV: [Determination of the sensitivity of the domestic fly to chlorophos by the method of individual feeding] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:739–41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FEDDER ML: [On the method of laboratory testing of insect repellents for different insects] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:730–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FEDDER ML, KERBABAEV EB, ALEKSEEV AN: [Effectiveness of some new repellents against Simulidae] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:429–34, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GALLO P: [Introduction to the hygienic and toxicologic study of chemical insect repellents] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:171–86, May-Jun 61 (It)

LEVIEV PIa: [On the possibility of development of resistance in houseflies to chlorophos] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:742–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

OSIPIAN VT, GRABOVSKII BS, KAZHDAN VB, DUNAEVA ID: [On the method of laboratory selection of repellent preparations and evaluation of their activity in relation to fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:734–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POKROVSKAIA EI, RIABYKH LV, BATAEV PS: [Preliminary field trials of new preparations of mosquito repellents in natural conditions of the Voronezh region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:723–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SMIRNOV OV, SUVOROV VS, BOCHAROV AP: [Recent data on testing some repellents against fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:613–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZOLOTAREV EKh: [A method of primary laboratory testing of repellents for fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:738–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

INSECT VECTORS

ASAHINA S: A revised list of the Japanese cockroaches of sanitary importance (Insecta, Blattaria). Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:147–56, Jun 61

AMARAL AD, TORREALBA JW, HENRIQUEZ CE, KOWALENKO W, BARRIOS PA: [Phlebotomus longipalpis Lutz and Neiva, 1912, probable transmittor of visceral leishmaniasis in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:389–408, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

AITKEN TH: The public health importance of Culex quinquefasciatus Say in the West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:264–8, Dec 61

ANDERSON JR, TRAINER DO, DEFOLIART GR: Natural and experimental transmission of the waterfowl parasite, Leucocytozoon simondi M. & L., in Wisconsin. Zoonos Res 1:155–64, 20 Apr 62

BERTRAM DS, BIRD RG: Studies on mosquito-borne viruses in their vectors. I. The normal fine structure of the midgut epithelium of the adult female Aedes aegypti (L.) and the functional significance of its modification following a blood meal. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:404–23, Sep 61

BRADLEY RH: Aphid transmission of potato virus Y diminished by electrostatic charge. Virology 15:379, Nov 61

BURTON GJ: Observations on filarial larvae in bedbugs feeding on human carriers of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi in South India. Amer J Trop Med 11:68–75, Jan 62

INSECT VECTORS

BARTH R: [Anatomical and histological studies of the subfamily Triatominae (Heteroptera, Reduviidae). XIX. Comparative study of the mandibles of various Triatominae and other Reduviidae] Mem Inst Cruz 60:91-101, Mar 62 (Por)

CORBET PS, WILLIAMS MC, GILLETT JD: O'Nyong-Nyong fever: an epidemic virus disease in East Africa. IV. Vector studies at epidemic sites. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:463-80, Sep 61

CREWE W: The life-history of Chrysops silacea Austen, 1907. I. Introduction and outlines of the life-history. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:357-62, Oct 61

COELHO M de V: [Susceptibility of Phlebotomus longipalpis and P. renei to infection by Leishmania brasiliensis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:101-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

CROSSKEY RW: Observations on the uptake of human blood by Simulium damnosum: The engorgement time and size of the blood-meal. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:141-8, Jul 62

CORBET PS: Observations on the attachment of Simulium pupae to larvae of Odonata. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:136-40, Jul 62

DINAMARCA ML, AGOSIN M, NEGHME A: The metabolic fate of C-14-DDT in Triatoma infestans. Exp Parasit 12:61-72, Feb 62

DACIO A, AMARAL F, TORREALBA JW, HENRIQUEZ CE, KOWALENKO W, BARRIOS PA: [Phlebotomus longipalpis, in Guarico State, suspected as focus of kala-azar in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:338-9, Jun 61 (Sp)

DESOWITZ RS, CHELLAPPAH WT: The transmission of Brugia sp. through Culex pipiens fatigans. The effect of age and prior non-infective blood meals on the infection rate. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:121-5, Mar 62

DETINOVA TS: Age-grouping methods in Diptera of medical importance with special reference to some vectors of malaria. WHO Monogr Ser 47:13-191, 1962

DUKE BO: Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. I. The survival rate of Simulium damnosum under laboratory conditions and the effect upon it of Onchocerca volvulus. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:130-5, Jul 62

GALVAO AB, MELLO LR, FERREIRA NETO JA, LEAL H: [On the geographic distribution and natural infection by Rhodnius domesticus Neiva & Pinto, 1923] Rev Brasil Malar 13:57-60, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

HAMMON WM: Global importance of the arthropod-borne viruses affecting man. Yale J Biol Med 34:304-13, Dec 61-Feb 62

LAIRD M: Quarantines and zoologists. Med Serv J Canada 17:563-70, Sep 61

LUNGSTROM LG, SOOTER CA: Mosquito light-trap collections made in conjunction with the encephalitis investigation in southeastern Kansas in 1949 and 1950. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:133-43, Summer 61

LUCENA DT de: [Phlebotomus pinottii n. sp., from Arapiraca, Alagoas, Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 12:75-9, Jan 60 (Por)

LEITE C: [On Triatoma (E.) tibiamaculata (Pinto, 1926)] Rev Bras Malar 12:365-71, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

LOBO AG: [Contribution to the knowledge of the geographic distribution of domiciliary Triatomines and their index of natural infection by S. cruzi in the state of Parana. II.] Rev Bras Malar 11:539-72, Oct 59 (Por)

LUCENA DT de: [Ecology of the Triatominea of Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 11:577-635, Oct 59 (Por)

LUCENA DT de: [Panstrongylus megistus leucofasciatus Lucena, 1959. Review of publications and additional notes] Rev Bras Malar 11:645-51, Oct 59 (Por)

LARIVIERE M, ABONNENC E, KRAMER R: [Chronicle of cutaneous leishmaniasis in West Africa. The problem of the vector] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1031-46, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LEAL H, FERREIRA NETO JA, MARTINS CM: [Ecological data on sylvan Triatomae in the island of Santa Catarina (Brazil)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:213-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

MUSGRAVE AJ, McDERMOTT LA: Some media used in an attempt to isolate and culture the mycetomal microorganisms of Sitophilus weevils. Canad J Microbiol 7:842-3, Oct 61

MANGABEIRA O, SHERLOCK IA: [Description of 4 new species of phlebotominae of Bahia (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:265-76, Oct 61 (Por)

MAZZOTTI L: [Effects of low frequency alternating electrical current on some arthropods] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:287-90, Dec 60 (Sp)

NAMBA R: Aphid transmission of plant viruses from the epidermis and subepidermal tissue: Myzus persicae (Sulzer)-cucumber mosaic virus. Virology 16:267-71,

ORLOB GB: Further studies on the transmission of plant viruses by different forms of aphids. Virology 16:301-4, Mar 62

PIFANO F, ORTIZ I, ALVAREZ A: [The ecology, in natural and laboratory conditions, of some species of Phlebotomus of the region of Guatopo, State of Miranda, Venezuela, with special reference to Phlebotomus panamensis Shannon, 1926: transmittor of tegumental leishmaniasis in Venezuela] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:63-71, Dec 60 (Sp)

PIFANO F, ORTIZ I, ALVAREZ A: [Report on the ecology, under natural and laboratory conditions, of some species of Phlebotomus of the Guatopo area, Miranda State, with special reference to Phlebotomus panamensis, Shannon, 1926: transmittor of tegumental leishmaniasis in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:73-9, Mar 61 (Sp)

PESSOA SB: [Habitats of Triatominae and epidemiology of Chagas' disease] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:161-71, Jun 62 (Por)

ROCHOW WF, PANG E: Aphids can acquire strains of barley yellow dwarf virus they do not transmit. Virology 15:382-4, Nov 61

ROUND MC: Observations on the possible role of filth flies in the epizootiology of bovine cysticercosis in Kenya. J Hyg (Lond) 59:505-13, Dec 61

ROTHSCHILD M: Changes in behviour in the intermediate hosts of trematodes. Nature (Lond) 193:1312-3, 31 Mar 62

SPICKETT SG: A preliminary note on Demodex folliculorum Simon (1842), as a possible vector of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 32:263-8, Oct 61

SHERLOCK IA, SHERLOCK VA: [On the experimental infection of "Phlebotomus longipalpis" by "Leishmania donovani"] Rev Bras Biol 21:409-18, Dec 61 (Por)

SINHA RC, BLACK LM: Studies on the smear technique for detecting virus antigens in an insect vector by use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 17:582-7, Aug 62

VARGAS L: [Entomological considerations related to the interruption of the transmission of onchocerciasis in Mexico and in Guatemala] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:237-45, Dec 60 (Sp)

VILAGIOVA I: [The importance of flies for the transmission of eye parasites - the origin of thelaziasis in cattle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:297-9, 1962 (Cz)

VARELA G, ZAVALA J: [Attempts at transmission of toxoplasmosis by insects] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:141-8, Dec 61 (Sp)

WILLIAMS P: The bionomics of the tabanid fauna of streams in the rain-forest of the Southern Cameroons. III. The distribution of immature tabanids at Kumba. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:149-60, Jul 62

WHARTON RH, EYLES DE, WARREN M, MOORHOUSE DE: Anopheles leucosphyrus identified as a vector of monkey malaria in Malaya. Science 137:758, 7 Sep 62

ZAGO FILHO H, BARRETTO MP: [Contribution to the knowledge of the intermediate hosts of Tetrameres confusa Trav., 1917 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea)] Rev Bras Biol 22:33-7, Apr 62 (Por)

virology

EDDIE B, MEYER KF, LAMBRECHT FL, FURMAN DP: Isolation of ornithosis bedsoniae from mites collected in turkey quarters and from chicken lice. J Infect Dis 110:231-7, May-Jun 62

NAGARAJ AN, SINHA RC, BLACK LM: A smear technique for detecting virus antigen in individual vectors by the use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 15:205-8, Oct 61

STEGWEE D, PETERS D: The isolation of potato leafroll virus from its vector. Virology 15:202-3, Oct 61

WHITCOMB RF, BLACK LM: Synthesis and assay of wound-tumor soluble antigen in an insect vector. Virology 15:136-45, Oct 61

INSECTICIDES

see also BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
see also CHLORDAN
see also DDT
see also DIELDRIN
see also PARATHION
see also PYRETHRUM

BUSVINE JR: Current therapeutics. CLXX. The present status of insecticides. Practitioner 188:267-75, Feb 62

BOLOTOVA TA: The use of chlorophos insecticide paper against houseflies in Mytishchi in 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:931-2, 1961

BENITO QUINTELA F, POLANCO DELGADO R, SOS PARADINAS A: [Study of the principal organo-phosphoric insecticides] Med Trop 38:148-86, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

CASORSO DR, MATEUS G: Studies on Dermatobia hominis (L., Jr.). I. Comparison of control methods. Amer J Vet Res 23:879-83, Jul 62

DRUMMOND RO: Control of larvae of Oestrus ovis in sheep with systemic insecticides. J Parasit 48:211-4, Apr 62

DOTSENKO TK, SURCHAKOV AV, BELIAEVA AM, KOROTOVSKAIA NT, GOLUBIATNIKOV PI, KOZLOVA MF: [Experience with the use of new insecticides in controlling synanthropic flies in open areas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:355-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DORMAL S: [Study of the persistance of residues of various pesticides on fruits and vegetables] J Pharm Belg 17:164-78, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

FAVOROVA LA, CHUBKOVA AI, PAPOIAN AI, KAZARIAN AP, STEPANIAN GKh, AVAKIAN BS: [Studies on the insecticidal effect of butadion] Zh Mikrobiol 33:35-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

FRANTSEVICH LI, VIKTOROV-NABOKOV OV: [Crossed resistance of arthropods to chemical poisons. (A review)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:472-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GHOSH G: Application of insecticides. Indian J Public Health 5:122-4, Oct 61

GVOZDEVA IV: [Use of a new insecticide--trichlorometaphos-3--in controlling fly larvae in cities of Tashkent and Iagliula] Med Zh Uzbek 1:79-80, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRUCHET H: [Sensitivity of Cimex hemipterus Fabr. 1803 to DDT, to dieldrin and to DDT plus diazinon and dieldrin plus diazinon mixtures in the area of Miandrivazo, Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1358-65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GVOZDEVA IV: [Insecticidal properties of aqueous solutions of chlorophos with ammonium carbonate and its use for destruction of houseflies in Central Asia] Med Zh Uzbek 3:15-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

GENIS DE: [Chlorophos, a highly effective agent in fly control] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):66-7, 1962 (Rus)

HAMON J, MOUCHET J: [Observations on currently available methods for determination of the sensitivity to insecticides of insects of medical importance] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1143-56, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

IPATOV VP, LOSEV OL, SAKOVICH OIu: [Studies on the insecticide sensitivity of mosquitoes Anopheles maculipennis Sacharovi Favre and Anopheles hyrcanus pseudopictus Grassi in the Massay and Astrakhan-Bazar regions of the Azerbaidzhan Soviet Socialist Republic in 1960] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:83-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KIM YH: [Seasonal parasitic infections and mass insecticide spraying] Choson Uihak 8:17-8, Mar 61 (Kor)

LARREA O: Adapter for pressure gauge of the Hudson x-pert sprayer. Bull WHO 25:276-7, 1961

MIALO II: [Polychloropinene in fly control] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:616-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MERLE F: [Note on the destruction of Glossina by insecticides] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:711, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

OSTROVSKII NI, PANINA VV: [Effect of treating medicinal plants with mercaptophos on the content of active substances] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:49-50, Dec 61 (Rus)

POLITOV AK: [Combined measures for control of flies in market places] Gig Sanit 27:74-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

SEDZHAEV GA: [Critical considerations on the article, "Butadion--An Effective Substance for the Control of Body Lice"] Zh Mikrobiol 33:39-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

SUKHOVA MN: [On methods for the application of insecticides for the eradication of synanthropic flies] Zh Mikrobiol 33:15-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TILICHENKO MN, ABRAMOVA MA, EGOROVA ME, NOVOKRESHCHENOVA NS, SUSHKO LI: [New insecticides against fleas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:614-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Testing and evaluation of insecticides. WHO Chron 15:410-3, Nov 61

VASHKOV VI, SHNAIDER EV: The insecticidial properties of dimethyldichlorovinyl phosphate (DDVP). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:747-54, 1961

YAZIKOV DF: The preparation and use of insecticidal lacquers and paints. II. Insecticidal paints containing dieldrin and aldrin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:711-8, 1961

chemistry

ANLIKER R, BERIGER E, SCHMID K: [Synthesis of C-14 labelled phosphamidon, a new systemic insecticide] Experientia 17:492-3, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

CUZZONI MT: [Determination of organic phosphate insecticides in products used for food] Farmaco [Prat] 16:428-45, Sep 61 (It)

EREMENKO VD, MIROCHNIK FM, SPIRINA KF: [On sanitary control of vegetables and fruits treated with methyl bromine] Gig Sanit 27:59-63, Mar 62 (Rus)

PADERL N: [Methods for the determination of microquantities of organic phosphorus insecticides] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:154-75, 1962 (Ger)

KLOTZSCHE C: [Formothion, a new systematic phosphoric acid ester with low toxicity] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:340-9, 1961 (Ger)

KARIYONE K: [Studies on insecticides. VIII. Synthesis of 5-methyl-3-pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:131-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAWASHIRO I, HOSOGAI Y: [Studies on the analysis of Baycid] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:93-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

KAWASHIRO I, HOSOGAI Y: [Studies on the analysis of Thiometon formulation] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:97-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

KAMIYA M, TOKUSAWA J, KISINO S, TAKASE I: [Studies on organophosphorus insecticides. II. On the treatments for decomposing organophosphorus insecticides. 1.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:237-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MAIN AR, BRAID PE: Hydrolysis of malathion by ali-esterases in vitro and in vivo. Biochem J 84:255-63, Aug 62

RAO GS, HARTMAN CP, ANANTASWAMY S: A method for the detection of diazinon in viscera. J Indian Med Ass 37:603-4, 16 Dec 61

metabolism

DURHAM WF, ARMSTRONG JF, UPHOLT WM, HELLER C: Insecticide content of diet and body fat of Alaskan natives. Science 134:1880-1, 8 Dec 61

Storage of insecticides in human fat. Nutr Rev 20:52-4, Feb 62

pharmacology

ASCHER KR, CWILICHR: Acaricidal properties of di-(p-chlorophenyl)-trifluoromethylcarbinol. Nature (Lond) 191:1322-3, 23 Sep 61

AN DER LAN H: [Histopathological effects of insecticides (DDT and Sevin) on invertebrates and their cancerogenic evaluation] Mikroskopie 17:85-112, Jun 62 (Ger)

BURNETT GF: Effect of age and pregnancy on the tolerance of tsetse flies to insecticides. Nature (Lond) 192:188, 14 Oct 61

BEESLEY WN: Experimental techniques for evaluation of systemic insecticides against ox warble fly larvae. Exp Parasit 12:102-6, Apr 62

BACHURIKHINA LS, LUCHNIKOVA EM: [On the role of defense reactions in the resistance to insecticides of Drosophila] Issled Genet 1:169-74, 1961 (Rus)

BUU-HOI NP: [On the repellent activity of various chemical substances against terrestrial leeches in Vietnam] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:277-9, 1962 (Fr)

BEST EM Jr, MURRAY BL: Observations on workers exposed to Sevin insecticide: a preliminary report. J Occup Med 4:507-17, Oct 62

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, LYONS ET: Critical tests with the organic phosphate insecticide, dimethoate, against Gastrophilus spp. in the horse, with observations on its anthelmintic action. Amer J Vet Res 22:1106-11, Nov 61

EDERY H: Effects of organophosphorous compounds, oximes and atropine injected into the third ventricle of unanaesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:19-28, Feb 62

HAMON J, MOUCHET J: [The resistance to insecticides in insects of medical importance. Methods of study and the situation in Africa south of the Sahara] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:565-96, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HART RJ: Houseflies resistant to organic phosphate in Australia. Nature (London) 195:1123-4, 15 Sep 62

KHMALADZE AG, KAPANADZE PI, RIZHAMADZE OK: [Hygienic evaluation of fruits from plants treated with derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid] Vop Pitan 21:74-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRISHNAKUMARI MK, MAJUMDER SK: Modes of insecticidal action of active carbon and clay on Tribolium castaneum (Herst.). Nature (Lond) 193:1310-1, 31 Mar 62

KAGAN IuS: [Effect of mercaptophos on conditioned reflexes and on the cholinesterase activity in the cat] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:530-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LINEVA VA, OSIPOVA LS, TAMARINA NA: [The method of determination of the sensitivity of the house-fly Musca domestica L. to insecticides. I] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:465-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LINEVA VA, OSIPOVA LS, TAMARINA NA: [A method for the determination of the resistance of houseflies Musca domestica L. to insecticides. II.] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:603-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LUPASCO G, DUPORT M, SANDULESCO M, CRISTESCO A, COMBIESCO I, SANDESCO I: [Sensitivity of adult Anopheles in Rumania to insecticides with residual effect] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:641-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEWIS CT: Diffusion of oil films over insects. Nature (Lond) 193:904, 3 Mar 62

MOLNAR GD, NUNN SL, TAUXE WN: The effect of o,p'-DDD therapy on plasma cholesterol in adrenal carcinoma. Proc Mayo Clin 36:618-20, 22 Nov 61

AL-MOOSAWI AS: New experience with chlorthion floatation dust in the control of mosquito larvae on burrow pits. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:60-3, Oct 61

MAZHDRAKOV PD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of fungicide granosan in artificial infection of wheat with Tilletia levis Kuehn] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:177-86, 1961 (Bul)

MALDONADO SAMPEDRO M: [The campaign against flies and their resistance to insecticides] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:180-207, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

MEISTER G: [Observations on testing the housefly, Musca domestica L., with insecticides. (A contribution to the problem of the standardization of test methods)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:220-38, Jul 62 (Ger)

NARAHASHI T: Nature of the negative after-potential increased by the insecticide allethrin in cockroach giant axons. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:67-76, Feb 62

NARAHASHI T: Effect of the insecticide allethrin on membrane potentials of cockroach giant axons. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:61-5, Feb 62

PARR HC, GROSE JB: A technique for exposing individual flies on insecticidal deposits. Nature (Lond) 192:475, 4 Nov 61

PLAPP FW Jr, EDDY GW: Synergism of malathion against resistant insects. Science 134:2043-4, 22 Dec 61

RAO AM: Observations on the susceptibility to organophosphorus insecticides of six anopheline species. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:92-100, Apr 62

SUZUKE T, HIRAKOSO S, MATSUNAGA H: Diazinon resistance in house flies of Japan. Jap J Exp Med 31:351-64, Oct 61

SMITH A: Studies on domestic habits of A. gambiae that affect its vulnerability to insecticides. I. Resting places in huts. E Afr Med J 39:15-24, Jan 62

SHARMA MI, MOHAN BN, SINGH NN: Further observations on the technique for quantitative estimation of susceptibility of bed-bugs to contact insecticides. Indian J Malar 16:1-16, Mar 62

SHARMA MI, KALRA RL: A note on the relative toxicity of organo-phosphorus insecticides against houseflies. Indian J Malar 16:75-80, Mar 62

WOLF FT: Growth inhibition of Chlorella induced by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, and its reversal by purines. Nature (Lond) 193:901-2, 3 Mar 62

WILLIAMS MW, BAKER RD, COVILL RW: Blood cholinesterase inhibition after dermal absorption of two organophosphorus agents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:271-5, May 62

ZAJIC JE, KUEHN HH: Influence of insect lures on hyphal growth and sporulation of Choanephora trispora. Canad J Microbiol 7:807-13, Oct 61

therapy

MARQUARDT WC, HAWKINS WW Jr: Control of cattle grubs by the intramuscular injection of Bayer 29493 or CL 38023. Cornell Vet 52:228-36, Apr 62

toxicology

ALBAROSA U: [Clinical observations of acute poisoning by organophosphoric parasiticides among agricultural workers] Rass Med Sarda 63:451-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BOVET D: [Insecticide poisoning in humans] Rass Med Industr 30:383-403, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BODAZHKOVA KN, VANKHANEN VD, ZHUKOVA NM: [Hygienic evaluation of potatoes grown in soil treated with aldrine and dieldrin] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:326-35, 1962 (Rus)

[Cholinesterase determination in poisoning with organic phosphorus-containing insecticides] Ugeskr Laeg 124:515-6, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

DAVIS KJ, FITZHUGH OG: Tumorigenic potential of aldrin and dieldrin for mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:187-9, Mar 62

D'ARCA S, TALENTI M: [On therapeutic intervention in poisonings by organophosphoric insecticides] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:651-6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DURHAM WF, HAYES WJ Jr: Organic phosphorus poisoning and its therapy. With special reference to modes of action and compounds that reactivate inhibited cholinesterase. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:21-47, Jul 62

DUBOIS KP, PLZAK GJ: The acute toxicity and anticholinesterase action of O,O-dimethyl S-ethyl-2-sulfinylethyl phosphorothioate (Meta-Systox R) and related compounds. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:621-30, Sep 62

FAERMAN IS, PONGARD EM, ZHALNINA LV, SHAPKINA TG, SOINA ALa: [On some characteristics of the clinical course of acute mercaptophos poisoning] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:45-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

GRUBEROVA J, KOPERDANOVA E, PLESKOVA A: [Toxicological properties of some mixtures of dithiophosphoric acid esters] Prac Lek 13:410-4, Nov 61 (Cz)

HOOGENDAM I, VERSTEEG JP, VLIEGER M de: Electroencephalograms in insectide toxicity. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:86-94, Jan 62

HEWLETT PS, LLOYD CJ, BATES AN: Effects of 2-diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylpentanoate (SKF 525A) on insecticidal potency. Nature (Lond) 192:1273, 30 Dec 61

HUEPER WC, KOTIN P, TABOR EC, PAYNE WW, FALK H, SAWICKI E: Carcinogenic bioassays on air pollutants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:89-116, Aug 62

INSINNA F: [Clinico-statistical contribution on poisoning by phosphoric esters] Med Lav 52:578-600, Oct 61 (It)

KALOW W, MARTON A: Second-generation toxicity of malathion in rats. Nature (Lond) 192:464-5, 4 Nov 61

KLHUFKOVA E, POSPISIL R: [Results of the study on the cholinesterase level in the blood in organic phosphate workers] Prac Lek 13:406-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

KARCZMAR AG, AWAD O, BLACHUT K: Toxicity arising from joint intravenous administration of EPN and malathion to dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:133-47, Mar 62

KALIAGANOV PI: [Data on the study of the health status of workers in the production of chlorindane and heptachlor] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:42-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIUBETSKII KhZ, VENGERSKAIA Khla: [Comparative evaluation of conditions of working with cotton treated with mercaptophos, methylsystox and preparation M-81] Gig Sanit 26:36-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

LUTTEROTTI A von: [Liver damage in poisoning with insecticides of the series of cholinesterase-blocking agents] Med Welt 46:2430-3, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOELLER HC, RIDER JA: Plasma and red blood cell cholinesterase activity as indications of the threshold of incipient toxicity of ethyl-p-nitrophenyl thionobenzenephosphonate (EPN) and malathion in human beings. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:123-30, Jan 62

MUTALIK GS, WADIA RS, PAI VR: Poisoning by diazinon, an organophosphorous insecticide. J Indian Med Ass 38:67-71, 16 Jan 62

MILOSEVIC M: [Poisoning with organic phosphate insecticides] Med Glas 15:177-80, Apr 61 (Ser)

MURADIAN GT: [On clinical aspects of nervous system lesions in granosan poisoning] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:706-8, 1962 (Rus)

MELIS R, GUERRA M: [Research on the amount of residues in olive oil of certain insecticides employed for the control of Dacus oleae: b) diazinone] Ann Sanit Pubblica 23:3-15. Ian-Feb 62 (It)

MUKHTAROVA ND: [Conditions of the nervous system in various stages of chronic granosan intoxication] Med Zh Uzbek 5:24-7, May 62 (Rus)

MORELIS IuA: [On the problem of the early manifestations of intoxications with ether sulfonate alone and in combination with DDT] Vop Pitan 21:63-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MAJDALANI E, KARAM Z: [Treatment of poisonings due to organophosphate derivatives in the infant and child by RP-7676] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:184-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PUCCINI C: [Poisoning by phosphoric esters observed in the Istituto di Medicina Legale di Firenze] Minerva Medicolegale 81:200-10, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PUCCINI C, FALLANI M: [The detection of phosphorus in poisonings by phosphoric esters] Minerva Medicolegale 81:223-4, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PAGE LA, VERHAULST HL: The oximes and organophosphate poisoning. Amer J Dis Child 103:185-91, Feb 62

Poisoning by organophosphorus compounds (insecticides). Amer Pract 13:54-62, Jan 62

PELLEGRINI P, CARROZZINI B: [The adreno-sympathetic system in human poisoning by phosphoric esters] Rass Med Industr 30:561-78, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

READ WT, COMBES MA: A new specific antidote for organic phosphate ester poisoning. Pediatrics 28:950-5, Dec 61

RUPRICH J: [Experience with health protection of workers employed in spraying phosphate insecticides] Prac Lek 13:408-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

ROSIVAL L, BOCA M: [Toxicology of intrathion] Prac Lek 13:474-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

ROSIVAL L, BOCA M: [On the problem of the toxic effect of intrathion. (Preliminary report)] Cesk Hyg 6:592-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

RADELEFF RD: Absorption and toxicology of insecticides. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:200-4, May 62

REINECKE RD, KINDER RS: Corneal toxicity of the pediculocide A-200 pyrinate. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:36, Jul 62

RAALTE H van: [Poisoning by organophosphate insecticides, especially phosdrin] Arch Mal Prof 23:132-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

SUNDWALL A: Minimum concentrations of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) which reverse neuromuscular block. Biochem Pharmacol 8:413-7, Dec 61

STATSEK NK, PAN'SHINA TN: [Experimental data on the toxicological characteristic of methylethiothiophos] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAMPAOLO A: [Detection of the metabolites of the N-monomethylamide of O,O-dimethyldithiophosphorylacetic acid (active principle of Rogor) in olive oil] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:936-49, 1961 (It)

SALVINI M, TOMINZ L: [Experimental prevention of the anticholinesterase action of organophosphates. Effect of pyridine-2-aldoxime sulfomethylate (RP-7676) per os, in chronic oral poisoning with EPN and malathion] Med Lav 52:676-83, Nov 61 (It)

STENGER EG: [On the toxicity of dimetilan (dimethylcarbamoyl-methyl-5-pyrazolyl-dimethylcarbamate)] Med Exp (Basel) 6:331-8, 1962 (Ger)

SCHARFF DK, SHARMAN GA, LUDWIG P: Illness and death in calves induced by treatments with systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs. J Amer Med Ass 141:582-7, 1 Sep 62

Toxic hazards of pesticides to man. Twelfth Report of the Expert Committee on Insecticides. WHO Techn Rep Ser 227:1-32, 1962

THOFERN E, FROEHLICH HJ: [On the use of diesel oil as a carrier substance for herbicides and insecticides in forestry and its hygienic importance] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:189-92, May 62 (Ger)

VASILIC M, STUPAR PB: [Malathion poisoning. On a case of suicidal poisoning] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:887-8, Oct 61 (Ser)

WILLIAMS N: Th possible contribution of public health staff to the prevention of insecticide poisoning. Canad J Public Health 53:74-8, Feb 62

WETTERBERG L, WISING P: [Malathion poisoning by a fly-killing preparation] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1322-8, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

WU LM: [E 1059 poisoning] Shandong Yikan 22:17-8, Jul 59 (Ch)

YAMASHITA K: Toxicity of dipterex and its vinyl derivative (DDVP). Industr Med Surg 31:170-3, Apr 62

YUSHKEVICH LB: Blood changes in workers after chronic exposure to mercaptophos. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:467-9, 1961

INSECTIVORA

BORGHI MB: [The structure of the spleen of the hedgehog while awake, during hibernation, and in the first stages of reawakening] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:129-50, Jun 61 (It)

PEYRE A: [Research on specific intersexuality in Galemys pyrenaicus, G. (Mammalia, Insectivora)] Arch Biol (Liege) 73:1-174, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

ARMSTRONG J, QUILLIAM TA: Nerve endings in the mole's snout. Nature (Lond) 191:1379-80, 30 Sep 61

ANDY OJ, STEPHAN H: Septal nuclei in the Soricidae (insectivors). Cyto-architectonic study. J Comp Neurol 117:251-73, Oct 61

HERLANT M, KLASTERSKY J: [Electron microscopy study of epsilon cells in the mole] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2415-7, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

blood

MORRIS B, BALDWIN RW: The distribution of antibody activity in hedgehog serum. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:551-6, 10 Apr 62

diseases

BLANC G, RAYNAUD J, ASCIONE L: [Plaque lesions of the salivary glands of a Moroccan rodent and insectivore] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:256-66, Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

INSECTIVORA

NELSON LE, ASLING CW: Metabolic rate of tree-shrews (Urogale everetti). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:602-4, Mar 62

microbiology

ENGLISH MP, EVANS CD, HEWITT M, WARIN RP: "Hedgehog ringworm". Brit Med J 5272:149-51, 20 Jan 62

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex aranseus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in natural conditions. II. General characteristics of separate strains] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:77-91, 1962 (Pol)

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex aranseus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in natural conditions. I. Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the intestinal microflora] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:43-75, 1962 (Pol)

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex aranseus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in nature conditions. III. Seasonal variations] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:93-110, 1962 (Pol)

parasitology

DESPORTES C, CHABAUD AG: [2 trichostrongyloides parasites of shrew-mice in Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:402-8, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

SASA M: New mites of the genus Pygmephorus from small mammals in Japan (Acarina, Pyemotidae). Jap J Exp Med 31:191-208, Jun 61

physiology

LEACH BJ, BAUMAN TR, TURNER CW: Thyroxine secretion rate of Missouri Valley mole, Scalopu aquaticus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:681-2, Aug-Sep 62

INSECTS

see also ANTS
see also BEDBUGS
see also BEES
see also BEETLES
see also DIPTERA
see also FLEAS
see also INSECT VECTORS
see also LICE

ARNOLD HL Jr, HARAMOTO FH: "Grain itch" following fumigation for termites. Derm Trop 1:37-9, Apr 62

BROWN SW: Fracture and fusion of coccid chromosomes. Nature (Lond) 191:1419-20, 30 Sep 61

BOCHAROV AP, SOLOV'EVA AF: [On Bombyx mori toxins and their effects on the human organism] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:47-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRADLEY RH: Aphid vector affected by electrostatics. Virology 17:95-8, May 62

BENAIM-PINTO C: [Allergy to insect emanations. Clinical importance. Some immunological and therapeutic aspects] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:74-85, 1962 (Fr)

CARVALHO G de: [Indirect method for feeding hematophagous insects] Rev Bras Biol 21:193-6, Aug 61 (Por)

CHIYKOWSKI LN: Transmission of clover phyllody virus by Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank) in North America. Nature (Lond) 192:581, 11 Nov 61

CAVALLIN S, BOUNHIOL JJ: [Further experiments in ablation of the frontal ganglion in the silkworm] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3092-3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

CORBET PS: Observations on the attachment of Simulium pupae to larvae of Odonata. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:136-40, Jul 62

CHEVAILLIER P: [On the genesis and histochemical constitution of the spermatodesme of Cercopidae (Homopt. Auch.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1148-9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

DAVIS GR: Sulfur-containing amino acids in the nutrition of the saw-toothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). J Nutr 75:275-8, Nov 61

DUTRIEU J: [Action of cold on the trehalose content of embryos of Bombyx mori] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3071-3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

DELL'UOMO G: [An automatic trap for insects for laboratory use] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:767-71, 1961 (It)

EICHLER W: [The problem of phylogenetic parallelism between the parasite and the host with special reference to Mallophaga] Wiad Parazyt 8:285-96, 1962 (Ger)

FREITAS JR de, GUEDES A da S: Determination by radioactive iron (59Fe) of the amount of blood ingested by insects. Bull WHO 25:271-3, 1961

FUKUDA S: Hormonal control of diapause in the silkworm. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:337-40, 1962

FREEMAN RB: Illustrations of insect anatomy from the beginning to the time of Cuvier. Med Biol Illus 12:174-83, Jul 62

GROULADE J, LAMY M, BOUNHIOL JJ: [Changes in blood proteins of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. during its life cycle. Demonstration of new protein fractions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3112-4, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

GRUZOVA MN: [Formation of the karyosphere in the oogenesis of Panorpa] Tsitologiia 4:150-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GRUZOVA MN: [The caryosphere in the oogenesis of Lethifera] Tsitologiia 4:335-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRACE TD: Establishment of four strains of cells from insect tissues grown in vitro. Nature (London) 195:788-9, 25 Aug 62

HENDERSON SA: The chromosomes of the British Tetrigidae (Orthoptera). Chromosoma 12:553-72, 1961

HERLANT-MEEWIS H, PASTEELS JM: [The skin-shedding glands of Calotermes flavicollis F. (isopterous insect)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3078-80, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

HODGSON ES: Neurosecretion and behavior in arthropods. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:180-7, 1962

ICHIKAWA M: Brain and metamorphosis of Lepidoptera. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:331-6, 1962

JOERG ME: [Influence of fixed temperatures for annual periods on the metamorphosis and fertility of Triatoma infestans] Bol Chil Parasit 17:17-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU L: [Data on protocerebral neurosecretion and demonstration of the cephalic glands in Scutigerella pagesi Jupeau (Myriapoda, Symphyla)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3081-3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

JOLY P: Chromatic adaptation in insects. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:94-8, 1962

KAYE JS: Acrosome formation in the house cricket. J Cell Biol 12:411-31, Feb 62

KRALOVIC J: [Effect of temperature on the embryonal development of the Lucerne blossom gallfly (Contarinia medicaginis Kieffer)] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:26-34, 1962 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI M, BURDETTE WJ: Heterologous transplantation of corpora allata between Lepidoptera diapausing in egg and pupal stages. Nature (Lond) 194:401-2, 28 Apr 62

KOWALSKI JM: Some stinging pests of humans. Illinois Med J 121:641-3, Jun 62

KARLSON P: On the chemistry and mode of action of insect hormones. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:1-7, 1962

KERP L: [Insect allergies] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1539-42, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

KAILIN EW: American Academy of Allerg. Reportof Inset Committee for 1961. J Allerg 33:468-70, Sep-Oct 62

LE MENN R, MAILLET P: [On the chromosomes of an auchenorhynchan Hemiptera, Gargara genistae Fabr.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3058-9, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEWIS CT: Diffusion of oil films over insects. Nature (Lond) 193:904, 3 Mar 62

L'HELIAS C: [The role of pterins, photosensitive and thermosensitive intermediaries, in the genesis of hormones of the endocrine complex of the insect] Annee Biol 37:367-92, Sep-Dec 61 (Fr)

LOKEN A: [Wasps] Nord Med 68:868-71, 5 Jul 62 (Nor)

MARTOJA R: [Anatomical and biological significance of the villose segment of the intestines of Gryllotdea (Orthoptera)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2759-61, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTOJA R: [Histological characteristics of the mucous segment of the excretory apparatus of Orthoptera] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3063-5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

NARBEL-HOFSTETTER M: [Comparative cytology of the parthenogenetic species Luffia ferchaultella Steph. and the bisexual species L. lapidella Goeze (Lepidoptera, Psychidae)] Chromosoma 12:505-52, 1961 (Fr)

POSSOMPES B: [Structures and mechanisms connected with autotomy in Phasmes. The level of autotomy] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3089-91, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

POLITOV AK: [Types of insect pests in food stores] Vop Pitan 21:88, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PLIATER-PLOKHOTSKAIA VN: [Age-connected changes in ovaries of female cockroaches] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:79-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEN GUPTA K: Studies on insect tissue culture. I. Culture of tissues from the wax moth, Galleria mellonella, L., in vitro. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:400-8, Dec 61

SUGA N: Functional organization of two tympanic neurons in noctuid moths. Jap J Physiol 11:666-77, 15 Dec 61

SAHLI F: [On the succession of different male forms during periodomorphosis in the diplopod, Tachypodoiulus albipes C. L. Koch] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3094-5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

SAN MARTIN P: [A new species of the genus Symphylurinus from Uruguay (Diplura, Projapygidae)] Rev Bras Biol 22:83-8, Apr 62 (Por)

SYLVESTER ES, BRADLEY RH: Effect of treating stylets of aphids with formalin on the transmission of sugar beet yellows virus. Virology 17:381-6, Jul 62

SHELBY RW: Animal hazards to skin and scuba divers in fresh water. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:914-7, Jul 62

WORTHINGTON CR: X-ray diffraction studies on the large-scale molecular structure of insect muscle. J Molec Biol 3:618-33, Oct 61

WAKABAYASHI T, IKEDA K: Interrelation between action potential and miniature electrical oscillation in the tymbal muscle of the cicada. Jap J Physiol 11:585-95, 15 Dec 61

WILLIAMS P: The bionomics of the tabanid fauna of streams in the rain-forest of the Southern Cameroons. II. The species collected as larvae or pupae at Kumba. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:452-62, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

GANGULYDN, BASU BD: Studies on some cytoplasmic inclusions of the neurosecretory cells of the adult silkworm Bombyx mori L. Anat Anz 111:81-90, 5 May 62

HOFFMEISTER H: [Observations on indirect flight muscles in wasps after recovery from exhaustive prolonged flight] Z Zelliforsch 56:809-18, 1962 (Ger)

MARTI TORTAJADA J: [On the structure of the cerebrum in Acrididae. Acridium aegyptium and Calliptamus italims] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:131-46, 1960 (Sp)

PIPA RL, NISHIOKA RS, BERN HA: Studies on the hexapod nervous system. V. The ultrastructure of cockroach gliosomes. J Ultrastruct Res 6:164-70, Apr 62

SMITH DS: The organization of the flight muscle in a dragonfly, Aeshna sp. (Odonata). J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:119-45, Oct 61

SLIFER EH: The fine structure of insect sense organs. Int Rev Cytol 11:125-59, 1961

SLIFER EH: The fine structure of insect sense organs. Int Rev Cytol 11:125-59, 1961

TSUBO I, BRANDT PW: An electron microscopic study of the Malpighian tubules of the grasshopper, Dissosteira carolina. J Ultrastruct Res 6:28-35, Feb 62

WILLEY RB, CHAPMAN GB: Fine structure of neurons within the pars intercerebralis of the cockroach, Blaberus craniifer. Gen Comp Endocr 2:31-43, Feb 62

chemistry

AMANIEU M, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. 23. Silk retention and blood aminoacids in Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:628-38, Dec 61 (Fr)

BIEBER LL, BROOKES VJ, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: The isolation of a methylcholine containing phospholipid from Phormia regina larvae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:237-40, 29 Nov 61

BHOOLA KD, CALLE JD, SCHACHTER M: Identification of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, histamine, and a new kinin in hornet venom (V. crabro). J Physiol (Lond) 159:167-82, Nov 61

BARLOW JS: Electrophoresis of insect hemolymph on starch gel: effects of pH and buffer. Anal Biochem 3:206-11, Mar 62

COURTOIS JE, CHARARAS C, DEBRIS MM: [Preliminary research on the enzymatic attack of glycosides by an xylophage coleopteron: Ips typographus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1173-87, 1961 (Fr)

DE METS R, JEUNIAUX C: [On the organic substances constituting the peritrophic membrane of insects] Arch Int Physiol 70:93-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contribution to the biochemistry of the silkworm. XXV. Variations of the concentration of tyrosine of the hemolymph in the course of the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 70:287-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

EMMART EW, SPICER SS, TURNER WA, HENSON JC: The localization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase within the muscle of the roach, Periplaneta americana, by means of fluorescent antibody. Exp Cell Res 26:78-97, Feb 62

FUKUDA T, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XXIV. Breakdown and biosynthesis of amino-acids during the development of Bombyx mori L. Arch Int Physiol 69:701-19, Dec 61

GEORGE JC, HEGDEKAR BM: Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in the fat body of the desert locust and some grasshoppers. J Histochem Cytochem 9:157-60, Mar 61

GUPTA BL, KAMBOJ VP: Lipids in the silk-glands of Bombyx mori and their probable role in secretory metabolism. Experientia 18:24-6, 15 Jan 62

GANGULY DN, BASU BD: Studies on some chemical contents of the neurosecretory cells of adult silk worm Bombyx mori L. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:31-46, 31 Mar 62

HARINGTON JS: Studies of the amino acids of Rhodnius prolixus II. Analysis of the excretory material. Parasitology 51:319-26, Nov 61

HARINGTON JS: Studies of the amino acids of Rhodnius prolixus I. Analysis of the haemolymph. Parasitology 51:309-18, Nov 61

HAYASHI Y: Some properties of the xanthine dehydrogenase of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:351-2, 9 Apr 62

JEUNIAUX C, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XXII. Changes in blood amino acids and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:617-27, Dec 61 (Fr)

JONES DA, PARSONS J, ROTHSCHILD M: Release of hydrocyanic acid from crushed tissues of all stages in the life-cycle of species of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera). Nature (Lond) 193:52-3, 6 Jan 62

KARLSON P, LIEBAU H: [On tyrosine metabolism of insects. V. Preparation in a pure state, crystallization and substrate specificity of o-diphenol oxidase from Calliphora erythrocephala] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:135-43, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KONDO Y: The cystathionine pathway in the silkworm larva, Bombyx mori. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:188-92, Mar 62

KOBAYASHI M, KIRIMURA J, SAITO M: Crystallization of the 'brain' hormone of an insect. Nature (London) 195:515-6, 4 Aug 62

KIRIMURA J, SAITO M, KOBAYASHI M: Steroid hormone in an insect, Bombyx mori. Nature (London) 195:729-30, 18 Aug 62

LUCAS F, SHAW JT, SMITH SG: Some amino acid sequences in the amorphous fraction of the fibroin of Bombyx mori. Biochem J 83:164-71, Apr 62

LAIDMAN DL, MORTON RA: Unsaponifiable constituents of blowfly larvae (Calliphora erythrocephala). Biochem J 84:386-9, Aug 62

MASTROLORENZO LA: [Determination of chlorides in the hemolymph of "Triatoma infestans" and "T. vitticeps" (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:277–80, Oct 61 (Por)

MUKAI JI, YAMAFUJI K: An alkaline deoxyribonuclease S1 of silkworm larvae. II. Properties of "core" fraction. Enzymologia 24:135–40, 30 Mar 62

PIPA RL: A cytochemical study of neurosecretory and other neuroplasmic inclusions in Periplaneta americana. Gen Comp Endocr 2:44–52, Feb 62

STEVENS TM: Free amino acids in the hemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:304–9, Nov 61

STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XIII. Trace elements in some Orthoptera] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:169–73, Dec 61 (Sp)

STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XI. Trace elements in the metamorphosis of Malacosoma neustria] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:159–62, Dec 61 (Sp)

STAMM MD: [Studies of on the biochemistry of insects. XIV. Metamorphosis hormones in insects] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:39–44, Jun 62 (Sp)

STAMM MD, DEAN-GUELBENZU M: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. XV. Trace elements in Celerio euphorbiae and Agrotis pronuba] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:45–51, Jun 62 (Sp)

STAMM MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. XVI. Various data on protein metabolism during metamorphosis of Malacoma] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:53–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

TOMITA T: [The occurrence of delta-hydroxylysine in extracts of the japanese millipede (Scolopendra subspinipes Leach). Paper chromatographic separation of free amino acids and isolation of delta-hydroxylysine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:266–8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

embryology

DURAND M: [Desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the gametes and during the 1st stages of the embryogenesis of the Gryllidae (Orth.)] Bull Biol France Belg 95:28–125, 1961 (Fr)

extracts

SLEPECKY RA, GILBERT LI: The antimicrobial activity of some insect extracts possessing juvenile hormone activity. Experientia 18:14–5, 15 Jan 62

SHULMAN S, RAPP D, BRONSON P, ARBESMAN CE: Immunologic studies of Caddis fly. II. Isolation of the allergenic fractions of Caddis fly extract. J Allillerg 33:438–47, Sep-Oct 62

genetics

CLARKE CA, SHEPPARD PM: The genetics of Papilio dardanus, Brown. IV. Data on race ochracea, race flavicornis, and further information on races polytrophus and dardanus. Genetics 47:909–20, Jul 62

LIU TT, HSIANG W, WANG TC: [The supernumerary chromosome in a population of Phlaeoba infumata (Acrididae)] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:398–406, Mar 62 (Ch)

NAGARAJ AN, BLACK LM: Hereditary variation in the ability of a leafhopper to transmit two unrelated plant viruses. Virology 16:152–62, Feb 62

SCHREIBER G: [The genetics of resistance to insecticides] Rev Bras Malar 11:707–14, Oct 59 (Por)

WHITING PW: R-locus factor homologies in Mormoniella. Genetics 47:921–36, Jul 62

immunology

KAMON E, SHULOV A: Immunity response of African migratory locust to scorpion venom. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:155–8, Dec 61

metabolism

BOND EJ: The action of fumigants on insects. III. The fate of hydrogen cyanide in Sitophilus granarius (L.). Canad J Biochem 39:1793–802, Dec 61

BRIGGS MH: Retinene-1 in insect tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:874–5, 2 Dec 61

BELZECKA K, LASKOWSKA T, MOCHNACKA I: The tyrosine transamination and tyrosine content in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 9:55–62, 1962

BADE ML: Metabolic conversions during pupation of the cecropia silkworm. 2. Tests for the operation of the glyoxylate cycle. Biochem J 83:478–82, Jun 62

BADE ML, WYATT GR: Metabolic conversions during pupation of the cecropia silkworm. 1. Deposition and utilization of nutrient reserves. Biochem J 83:470–8, Jun 62

BAUCHOP T: Ethanol formation in Strigomonas oncopelti. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:742–3, 4 Jun 62

COCHRAN DG: The enzymic degradation of adenosine monophosphate by insect muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:218–20, 2 Sep 61

CLAYTON RB, EDWARDS AM: The essential cholesterol requirement of the roach Eurycotis floridana. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:281–4, 29 Nov 61

CHOJNACKI T, KORZYBSKI T: Biosynthesis of phospholipids in insects. III. The incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of Arctia caia moths. Acta Biochim Pol 9:95–110, 1962

CLAYTON RB, EDWARDS AM, BLOCH K: Biosynthesis of cholesterol in an insect, silverfish (Crenolepisma sp.). Nature (London) 195:1125–6, 15 Sep 62

DURAND M, SERENO C: [Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the ovary of the cricket] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:556–8, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to the biochemistry of the silkworm. XXI. Variations of concentration in the hemolymph of a series of free amino acids (arginine, lysine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, phenylalanine) in the course of development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:485–92, Sep 61 (Fr)

EGOROVA TA, SMOLIN AN: [Trehalose in the organism of Antheraea pernyi in various stages of its development] Biokhimiia 27:476–80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FRASER A, RING RA, STEWART RK: Intestinal proteinases in an insect, Calliphora vomitoria L. Nature (Lond) 192:999–1000, 9 Dec 61

FREITAS JR de: Some data on the rate of iron elimination in triatomids measured by radioactive iron (59Fe). Bull WHO 25:274–6, 1961

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Localization of dehydrogenases and glycogen metabolizing enzymes in muscle tissue of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Enzymol Biol Clin 1:15–33, 1961

IWAO, SUZUKA, TANAKA S, SHIMURA K: Studies on the biosynthesis of silk fibroin. IV. A particulate fraction controlling the specificity of fibroin synthesized in a cell-free system. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:54–8, Jul 62

KARLSON P, SEKERIS CE, SEKERI KE: [On tyrosine metabolism in insects. VI. Identification of N-acetyl-3,4-dihydroxy-β-phenylethylamine (N-acetyl-dopamine) as a tyrosine metabolite] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:86–94, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KUBISTA V, FOUSTKA M: Inorganic phosphate and the rate of glycolysis in insect muscle. Nature (London) 195:702–3, 18 Aug 62

KUBISTA V, URBANKOVA J: Evidence for the uncoupling action of cyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:175–6, 30 Jul 62

LAUFER H: Forms of enzymes in insect development. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:825–35, 2 Nov 61

LOULOUDES SJ, THOMPSON MJ, MONROE RE, ROBBINS WE: Conversion of cholestanol to Δ7-cholestenol by the German cockroach. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:104–6, 19 Jan 62

LIMA-DE-FARIA A, NORDQVIST T: Disintegration of H3-labelled spermatocytes in Melanoplus differentialis. Chromosoma 13:60–6, 1962

MILES PW, HELLIWELL A: Oxidase activity in the saliva of a plant-bug. Nature (Lond) 192:374–5, 28 Oct 61

MIURA Y, ITO H, TANAKA S, MOMOSE K, SUNAGA K, MORIYAMA A: Studies on the protein synthesis in silkglands. I. Transfer of radioactivity from prelabelled cell debris to particulate fractions in the cell free systems of the posterior silkgland. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:458–66, Nov 61

MIURA Y, ITO H, TANAKA S, MOMOSE K, SUNAGA K, ARAKI E: Studies on the protein synthesis in silkglands. II. Effects of inhibitors on the transfer of radioactivity and role of lipid fraction in the protein synthesis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:526–32, Dec 61

McGINNIS AJ, KASTING R: Nutrition of the pale western cutworm, Agrotis orthogonia Morr. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). V. Utilization of protein labeled with carbon-14. J Nutr 76:333–40, Apr 62

MARTOJA R: [Assimilation of cellulose and intestinal microorganisms in Gryllus bimaculatus De Geer (Insecta, Orthoptera, Gryllоidea)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3040–2, 16 Apr 62 (Fr)

PIERRE LL: Synthesis of ascorbic acid by the normal fat-body of the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae (F.), and by its symbionts. Nature (Lond) 193:904–5, 3 Mar 62

RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA K, BELZECKA K: Transamination in insects. III. The effect of metal ions on aspartate: α-ketoglutarate aminotransperase in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 9:111–5, 1962

SERENO C, DURAND M: [Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the ovary of the cricket] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:737–9, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

STAMM-MENENDEZ MD, GONZALEZ P, DEAN M: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. VII. Oligoelements in the metamorphosis of Aglaope infausta] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:45–50, Jun 61 (Sp)

SAPAG-HAGAR M, GONZALEZ-GONZALEZ MP, STAMM-MENENDEZ MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. VIII. Quinone derivatives of the cuticle of pupae of Calliphora erythrocephala] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:89–94, Jun 61 (Sp)

SAPAG-HAGAR M, STAMM-MENENDEZ MD, DEAN-GUELBENZU M: [Study on the biochemistry of insects. IX. Oligoelements in the metamorphosis of Calliphora erythrocephala] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:107–13, Sep 61 (Sp)

SAPAG-HAGAR M, STAMM-MENENDEZ MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. X. Data on protein metabolism in the metamorphosis of Calliphora erythrocephala] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:115–30, Sep 61 (Sp)

SEKERIS CE, KARLSON P: [on tyrosine metabolism by insects. VII. The catabolic decomposition of tyrosine and the biogenesis of the sclerotizing substance, N-acetyldopamine] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:103–13, 30 Jul 62 (Ger)

TREHERNE JE: Distribution of water and inorganic ions in the central nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta americana L.). Nature (Lond) 193:750–2, 24 Feb 62

URICH K: [Mesenteron glands and insect fat bodies as central organs of metabolism] Ergebn Biol 24:155–90, 1961 (Ger)

WLODAWER P: Incorporation of 32P into the phosphorus compounds of the wax moth larvae (Galleria mellonella). Acta Biochim Pol 8:321–35, 1961

microbiology

BLOKHOV VP, MUKHIN VM: Isolation of strains of S. typhi from dead specimens of Platysma vulgare. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:925–6, 1961

GRINBERGS J: [Studies on the presence and function of Symbiontic microorganisms in wood-eating insects in Chile] Arch Mikrobiol 41:51–78, 1962 (Ger)

GUMPERT J: [The function of symbiotic bacteria in Triatoma] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:315–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

SEBALD M, PREVOT AR: [Study of a new strictly anaerobic species of Micromonospora acetoformici n. sp. isolated from the lower intestine of Reticulitermes lucifugus var. saintonnensis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:199–214, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZIUZIN VS: [On a case of a prolonged survival of the pathogen of typhoid in Platysma vulgaris] Zh Mikrobiol 32:132–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

HOUSE HL: Insect nutrition. Ann Rev Biochem 31:653–72, 1962

ITO T: Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nature (Lond) 192:951–2, 9 Dec 61

parasitology

BONFANTE R, FAUST EC, GIRALDO LE: Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departmento Del Valle, Colombia. IX. Endoparasites of rodents and cockroaches in Ward Silos, Cali, Colombia. J Parasit 47:843–6, Oct 61

CASSAGNE-MEJEAN F: [On a species of Arrenurus which is parasitic on Zygoptera of the region of Montpellier] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2402–3, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

BOND EJ: Effect of oxygen on cyanide poisoning in insects. Nature (Lond) 193:1002–3, 10 Mar 62

BURDETTE WJ: Bioassay of human tissues for ecdysone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:730–1, Aug-Sep 62

MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S: [Influence exerted by hypnotics, tranquilizers and neuroplegics on the agressive behavior of the praying mantis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:110–4, 1962 (Fr)

SELMAIR E: [Contributions to the effect of growth-accelerating substances on the development of Blattides (Blattella germanica L.)] Z Parasitenk 21:321–62, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH JN: Detoxications of aromatic acids with glutamic acid and arginine in spiders. Nature (London) 195:399–400, 28 Jul 62

SELMAIR E: [On the induction of so-called "major modification" in insects by feeding with "vitamin T" and other growth-promoting substances] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:193–204, Jul 62 (Ger)

UBEROI NK: Hypervitaminosis in an insect larva. Experientia 18:82–3, 15 Feb 62

physiology

AUTRUM H, WIEDEMANN I: [Studies on the course of radiation in the insect eye (apposition eye)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:480–2, Jul 62 (Ger)

AUBER J: [Method of growth of myofibrils during nymphosis in Calliphora erythrocephala (Mg.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4074–5, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

BLEST AD: Effect of pupal brain surgery on the rocking response of automeris. Nature (Lond) 192:373–4, 28 Oct 61

BERNHARD CG, OTTOSON D: Pigment position and light sensitivity in the compound eye of noctuid moths. Acta Physiol Scand 54:95–6, Jan 62

BARTH RH Jr: The endocrine control of mating behavior in the cockroach Byrsotria fumigata (Guerin). Gen Comp Endocr 2:53–69, Feb 62

BAESSLER U: [On the influence of gravitation and light on the resting state of Carausius morosus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:477–80, Jul 62 (Ger)

BOUNHIOL JJ, FRONT-BOURGOIN D: [Experimental data on the function of the attracting sex glands in Bombyx mori] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:787–8, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

ENGELMANN F: Further experiments on the regulation of the sexual cycle in females of Leucophaea maderae (Blattaria). Gen Comp Endocr 2:183–92, Apr 62

EGUCHI E, NAKA KI, KUWABARA M: The development of the rhabdom and the appearance of the electrical response in the insect eye. J Gen Physiol 46:143–57, Sep 62

GILBERT LI, SCHNEIDERMAN HA: The content of juvenile hormone and lipid in Lepidoptera: sexual differences and developmental changes. Gen Comp Endocr 1:453–72, Dec 61

HORRIDGE GA: Learning of leg position by headless insects. Nature (Lond) 193:697–8, 17 Feb 62

KITTO GB, BRIGGS MH: Relationship between locomotory habits and enzyme concentration in sects. Science 135:918, 16 Mar 62

MILBURN NS, ROEDER KD: Control of efferent activity in the cockroach terminal abdominal ganglion by extracts of corpora cardiaca. Gen Comp Endocr 2:70–6, Feb 62

INSECTS

MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV GA: [On the interrelationship between various ocular receptors in color vision of the cricket] Biofizika 7:442-8, 1962 (Rus)

MANDEL'SHTAM IuE: [On the problem of the physiological mechanism in transfer of the nervous impulse in insects] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:929-35, Aug 62 (Rus)

NAKA KI, EGUCHI E: Spike potentials recorded from the insect photoreceptor. J Gen Physiol 45:663-80, Mar 62

OSANAI M, ARAI Y: [On the color changes of the larvae of Hestina japonica at the beginning of overwintering. I. Ligation experiments on the color changes of Hestina larva] Gen Comp Endocr 2:311-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

PASSAMA-VUILLAUME M: [Apropos of the pigment of green and brown mantises] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2417-8, 1961 (Fr)

STIENNON JA, DROCHMANS P: Electron microscope study of neurosecretory cells in Phasmidae. Gen Comp Endocr 1:286-94, Sep 61

SUGA N, KATSUKI Y: Vision in insects in terms of the electrical activities of the descending nerve fibers. Nature (Lond) 194:658-60, 19 May 62

TAKEDA K: The nature of impulses of single tarsal chemoreceptors in the butterfly, Vanessa indica. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:233-45, Dec 61

TREHERNE JE: The distribution and exchange of some ions and molecules in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana L. J Exp Biol 39:193-217, Jun 62

WOOD DW: The effect of sodium ions on the resting and action potentials of locust and cockroach muscle fibres. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:42-6, Dec 61

WILLIAMS CM: The juvenile hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):189-91, 1960

radiation effects

BALDWIN WF: The effect of radiation dose rate on the production of eye color mutations in the chalcid Dahlbominus. Radiat Res 17:127-32, Aug 62

CLARK AM: Some effects of x-irradiation on longevity in Habrobracon females. Radiat Res 15:515-9, Oct 61

GROSCH DS: Distribution of zinc-65 in the wasp, habrobracon, and its effects on reproduction. Nature (London) 195:356-8, 28 Jul 62

NARDON P: [Repercussion of the influence of γ-rays in the descendants of Sitophilus sasakii Takashashi (Coleopt. Curcul.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2454-6, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

virology

BIRD FT: The development of Tipula iridescent virus in the crane fly, Tipula paludosa Meig., and the wax moth, Galleria mellonella L. Canad J Microbiol 7:827-30, Oct 61

BRADLEY RH: Different areas of tobacco leaves as sources of potato virus Y for aphids. Virology 16:366-70, Apr 62

BRADLEY RH: Topical susceptibility of tobacco leaves to potato virus Y inoculated by aphids. Virology 17:357-8, Jun 62

BRADLEY RH, SYLVESTER ES: Do aphids carry transmissible sugar beet yellows virus via their stylets?—evidence from ultraviolet irradiation. Virology 17:599-601, Aug 62

BRADLEY RH: Effect of keeping viruliferous aphids on plants or glass on their transmission of sugar beet yellows virus. Virology 17:571-3, Aug 62

FAULKNER P: Isolation and analysis of ribonucleic acid from inclusion bodies of the nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. Virology 16:479-84, Apr 62

GRIGOROVA R: On nuclear polyhedrosis of the stain moth (Stilpnotia salicis L.)] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:85-8, 1962

GRACE TD: The development of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in insect cells grown in vitro. Virology 18:33-42, Sep 62

KIKUMOTO T, MATSUI C: Electron microscopy of plant viruses in aphid midguts. Virology 16:509-10, Apr 62

KARPOV AE: The effect of supraoptimal temperature on the development of nuclear polyhedrosis in certain insects. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:244-7, 1961

LEE PE: Acquisition time and inoculation time in transmission of aster yellows virus by single leafhoppers. Virology 17:394-6, Jul 62

MUSIL M: [Transfer of parastolbur viruses by Euscelis plebejus (Fallen)] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:332-9, 1962 (Cz)

RUPEREZ A, MEYNADIER G: [Research on a polyhedral virus of Lipidoptera Catocala nymphaea esp.] Mikroskopie 17:21-4, May 62 (Fr)

TEAKLE DS, SYLVESTER ES: Infection of plants by the feeding of aphids on leaves sprayed with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:363-5, Apr 62

VAGO C, CROISSANT O, LEPINE P: [Importance of the histological method in the electron microscope characterization of insect viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:749-53, Jun 62 (Fr)

XEROS N: The nucleic acid content of the homologous nuclear and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:176-81, 22 Jan 62

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

FOX RR: Preservation of rabbit spermatozoa: fertility results from frozen semen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:663-5, Dec 61

FALLON GR: Body temperature and fertilization in the cow. J Reprod Fertil 3:116-23, Feb 62

GNOCCHI OA, CALAMERA JC, FINK BC: [Revitalization of slightly mobile spermatozoa. Possible uses in artificial insemination. (Preliminary report)] Dia Med 34:279-82, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

HAHN J, SBERNARDORI U: [Correlations between estral phenomena and ovarian status in cattle at the time of insemination] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:36-43, May 62 (Ger)

KLIER E: [Sperm agglutination as an indication for homologous artificial insemination] Zbl Gynaek 83:1973-8, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEVIE LH: The indications for homologous artificial insemination. Int J Fertil 7:37-42, Jan-Mar 62

LEVIE LH: [An inquiry on the results of donor insemination] T Soc Geneesk 40:519-26, 7 Sep 62 (Dut)

MAYER A: [Why no heterologous insemination? II.] Med Welt 47:2490-3 concl, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

MARTIN IC, EMMENS CW: Effects of time of equilibration and addition of fructose on the survival and fertility of bull spermatozoa deep-frozen to -79°C. J Reprod Fertil 2:404-10, Nov 61

MAYER A: [Why no heterologous insemination? I.] Med Welt 46:2433-8 contd, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

MENGE AC, STONE WH, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. IV. Fertility of cattle and rabbits inseminated with semen treated with antibodies produced against semen, spermatozoa and erythrocytes. J Reprod Fertil 3:331-41, Jun 62

SCHOYSMAN R: [Exploration and physiological treatment of a case of male infertility] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:445-50, 1961 (Fr)

SCHULTE JE: [Artificial insemination] Geneesk Gids 40:303-4, 26 Jul 62 (Dut)

experimental

ELEFTHERIOU BE, BRONSON FH, ZARROW MX: Interaction of olfactory and other environmental stimuli on implantation in the deer mouse. Science 137:764, 7 Sep 62

WOLFE HG, SOUTHARD JL: Production of all-dystrophic litters of mice by artificial insemination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:630-3, Mar 62

legislation

[Artificial insemination in humans] T Soc Geneesk 40:347-50, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)

statistics

RUBIN A: Studies in human reproduction. V. The relationship of type of seminal deficiency to difficulty of conception, based on experience in five hundred inseminations. Fertil Steril 12:581-5, Nov-Dec 61

veterinary

AMANN RP, ALMQUIST JO: Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. VI. Effect of unilateral vasectomy and ejaculation frequency on sperm reserves; aspects of epididymal physiology. J Reprod Fertil 3:260-8, Apr 62

BANE A, HANSEN HJ: Spinal changes in the bull and their significance in serving inability. Cornell Vet 52:362-84, Jul 62

NORMAN C, McCOY JL, WILSON HA, PORTERFIELD ID, GOLDBERG E: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from suspensions of bovine sperm stored at low temperature. Amer J Vet Res 23:1019-22, Sep 62

PLASTRIDGE WN, STULA EF, WILLIAMS LF: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from bulls in artificial insemination centers. Amer J Vet Res 23:558-61, May 62

SWANSON EW, BOYD LJ: Factors affecting coiled-tail spermatozoa in the bull. Amer J Vet Res 23:300-9, Mar 62

INSOMNIA

ENDO S: [The psychophysiological study of neurotic insomnia] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:673-707, Jul 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

PENA EF: Management of insomnia in gynecologic and obstetric patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1351-5, Jun 62

therapy

ABRAMOVICH DG, KUDELEVICH SA: [Effect of the inhalation of tincture of Valeriana in insomnia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:57-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

BENSOUSSAN P: [Propynylcyclohexanol carbamate (hexapropymate) neuro-regulator and hypnotic] Vgesse Med 69:2551-4, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

BILLOW BW, WHITEMAN N, CAREY R, CABODEVILLA A, BARNES L, ROTHMAN N, PALEY SS: Evaluation of methyprylon in chronic insomniac patients with various physical disorders. J Nat Med Ass 54:248-50, Mar 62

DUCHASTEL Y: [Methaqualone (methyl-1,2-orthotolyl-3-quinazolone-4 HCl). Synthetic non-barbiturate hypnotic. ("Double-blind" clinical study of 100 cases)] Un Med Canada 91:288-90, Mar 62 (Fr)

FISHER H: [Drugless treatment of insomnia in the psychiatric hospital] Med Welt 32:1650-3, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

FABREGA G, PETRE TG: [Semi-physiological hypnotherapy without contraindications] Dia Med 34:1429-31, 2 Aug 62 (Sp)

GUERTLER J: [On the problem of insomnia in a sanatorium] Praxis 51:136-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

HORMIA A: [Methodologic problems in research on psychopharmacologic treatment, in relation to a study of treatment with propiomazine] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:15-25, 1961 (Sw)

HEFLICH-PIATKOWSKA H: [Sandoxal in the treatment of insomnia. A therapeutic note] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:287-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

LEONARD N: [Treatment of essential insomnia] Med Libre (Par) 35:31-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

MANDARINO MP: Thalidomide in the treatment of insomnia: a study of its use in 87 orthopaedic patients. J Abdom Surg 3:171-4, Nov 61

MOUREN P: [Treatment of insomnia] Marseille Med 99:481-6, 1962 (Fr)

REGO A: [New contributions on the treatment of insomnia] Med Clin (Barc) 38:298-302, Apr 62 (Sp)

INSTINCT

CAMPBELL BA, PICKLEMAN JR: The imprinting object as a reinforcing stimulus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:592-6, Oct 61

CABERNITE L: [Ideas on a formal concept of instinct in its monistic theory] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):18-25, 1961 (Sp)

GRAY PH: The releasers of imprinting: differential reactions to color as a function of maturation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:597-601, Oct 61

PITZ GF, ROSS RB: Imprinting as a function of arousal. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:602-4, Oct 61

PLEUNE FC: Aggression and the concept of aim in psychoanalytic drive theory. Int J Psychoanal 42:479-85, Nov-Dec 61

Insula of Reil see CEREBRAL CORTEX

INSULIN

see also HYPERINSULINISM

see also SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN

AUBERTIN E: [Dramas of insulin supplying in France during the war of 1940-1945. How they were avoided by the distribution centers] Diabete 9:347-52, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEIGELMAN PM, TRANQUADA RE: Serum insulin-like activity in untreated diabetics. Diabetes 11:179-82, May-Jun 62

CAMERON EA, VALLANCE-OWEN J: Insulin-sensitivity tests in normal subjects before and after dimethyldiguanide. Scot Med J 7:230-3, May 62

COLOMBO JP, RICHTERICH R, ROSSI E, FEINSMITH B: [The diagnostic significance of the insulin tolerance test] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:110-23, 1962 (Ger)

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. IV. Morphological and immunohistological aspects of the lymphoid and splenic structures in guinea pigs immunized with insulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:631-5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DUNCOMBE WG, MANN CB: Interaction of normal human serum with [131-I] insulin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:193-5, 1 Jan 62

ERCOLI G, CHIANESE L, PICCINOCCHI M: [Insulin resistance] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:683-712, Aug 61 (It)

FANKHAUSER S, GOETZ FC: [On the significance of the insulin antibody for the clinical behavior of diabetes mellitus] Helv Med Acta 28:496-501, Sep 61 (Ger)

HUNT TC: Insulin. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:54-5, 1962

JONES VE, CUNLIFFE AC: A precipitating antibody to insulin. Nature (Lond) 192:136-8, 14 Oct 61

JUMI S: [Relationship between carcinoma of the stomach and the adrenocortical function, especially on the adrenocortical function through ACTH-loading test and insulin test (Himsworth)] Niigata Med J 76:380-408, Apr 62 (Jap)

LYNGSOE J: The insulin-like activity in serum determined by the rat epididymal fat method. I. Normal values in undiluted and diluted serum, and the effect of ingestion of glucose. Acta Med Scand 171:365-75, Mar 62

PINCHERA A, MENZINGER G, GRECO V, BELLABARBA D, TRESALTI E, ANDREANI D: [The metabolism of insulin in human muscle. Study of muscle insulinase activity in the normal subject, the diabetic and in the hyperinsulin subject] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:54-65, Feb 62 (It)

STEMPIEN SJ: Insulin gastric analysis: technic and interpretations. Amer J Dig Dis 7:138-52, Feb 62

SCHRADER A, WEINGES KF: [Comparative determinations of insulin-like activity in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Klin Wschr 40:344-6, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies on the atypical endogenous psychoses. 3. Endocrinological findings due to insulin response test] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1243-52, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

WOLF AF: Insulin allergy. Texas J Med 58:499-501, Jul 62

YAGI Y, MAIER P, PRESSMAN D: Two different anti-insulin antibodies in guinea pig antisera. J Immun 89:442-51, Sep 62

antagonists

ARQUILLA ER, TRANQUADA RE, BEIGELMAN PM, MARTIN HE, BATEMAN JR: Studies on a heat labile factor which influences the reaction between insulin and antibody from diabetic patients. Diabetes 11:183-91, May-Jun 62

COSTANZI G, MANCINI UM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. III. Immmohistology of the endocrine pancreas with guinea pig anti-bovine insulin serum, conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1233-5, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FIELD JB: Studies on steroid treatment of chronic insulin resistance. Diabetes 11:165-70, May-Jun 62

[Insulin deficiency, experimental and clinical diabetes]
Med Periskop 12:16-22, Feb 62 (Ger)

LESTRADET H: [The antagonistic action of albumin against the activity of insulin] Presse Med 69:2018, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M: [The antagonists of insulin] Lille Med 7:134-42, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEE EK: Insulin antagonists and antibodies.
Marquette Med Rev 27:106-15, Mar 62

MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. II. Immunochemical characterization of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum conjugated with fluorescin isothiocyanate]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1230-2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MICHEL H: [Are antihormones antibodies? A clinical-experimental study on insulin] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:313-8, 1961 (Ger)

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: The inhibition of the action of insulin on rat epididymal adipose tissue by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:490-6, 27 Aug 62

RUECKERT A, SCHOENE J: [On the inactivation of insulin by sulfate ions] Pharmazie 16:545-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZAMPA GA, MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. I. Hyperglycemia and glycosuria in the rabbit induced by intravenous introduction of guinea pig anti-ox insulin serum]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1227-30, 31 Dec 61 (It)

blood

ANTONIADES HN, GUNDERSEN K: Studies on the state of insulin in blood: materials and methods for the estimation of "free" and "bound" insulin-like activity in serum. Endocrinology 70:95-8, Jan 62

ANTONIADES HN, BOUGAS JA, PYLE HM: Studies on the state of insulin in blood. Examination of splenic, portal and peripheral blood serum of diabetic and nondiabetic subjects for "free" insulin and insulin complexes.
New Engl J Med 267:218-22, 2 Aug 62

ANTONIADES HN, GUNDERSEN K, BEIGELMAN PM, PYLE HM, BOUGAS JA: Studies on the state, transport and regulation of insulin in human blood. Diabetes 11:261-70, Jul-Aug 62

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Preparation and purification of human insulin-I-131; binding to human insulin-binding antibodies. J Clin Invest 40:1803-8, Oct 61

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Plasma insulin in health and disease. Amer J Med 31:874-81, Dec 61

CASTRILLON AM, GARCIA-FERNANDEZ MC, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Action of l-leucine on plasma insulin effect and glucose uptake of the diaphragm and adipose tissue.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:172-4, Jan 62

CHAR DF, KELLEY VC: Insulin in blood. Amer J Dis Child 104:210-4, Sep 62

CUNNINGHAM NF: The insulin activity of bovine and ovine blood plasma. II. The insulin-like action of extracts of bovine and ovine blood plasma. J Endocr 25:43-52, Sep 62

CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of adipose tissue.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:22-9, 1961

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG HL: Serum insulin-like activity in the pancreatectomized dog. Surg Forum 12:360-2, 1961

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG H: Pancreatic and hepatic influences on serum insulin-like activity in the dog.
Surg Gynec Obstet 114:202-8, Feb 62

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG H: Pancreatic and hepatic influences on serum insulin-like activity in the dog.
Surg Gynec Obstet 114:202-8, Feb 62

FUMAGALLI C, BIAGIONI SODI A: [Observations on the blood insulin of the aged person] G Geront 10:47-52, Jan 62 (It)

GUNDERSEN K: The problem of insulin in blood.
Diabetes 11:69-71, Jan-Feb 62

GUNDERSEN K, LIN BJ: Effect of heparin on insulin complexes. Tufts Folia Med 8:17-9, Jan-Mar 62

CUNNINGHAM NF: The insulin activity of bovine and ovine blood plasma. I. Biological assay of insulin using the isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 25:35-42, Sep 62

LYNGSOE J: Determination of the insulin-like activity in serum using rat epididymal adipose tissue.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:628-36, 1961

LIBERMAN LL, DRIZGALOVICH-EGOROVA SE: [Insulin activity of the blood plasma in young and newborn rabbits in alloxan diabetes produced in various stages of pregnancy]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARKS JF, KLEIN R: Effect of leucine on plasma insulin concentration in a girl with a pancreatic adenoma.
J Clin Endocr 21:1498-9, Nov 61

MORSE JH, HEREMANS JF: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human insulin-binding antibody and its papain-produced fragments. J Lab Clin Med 59:891-7, Jun 62

OLEESKY S, BAILEY I, SAMOLS E, BILKUS D: A fibrosarcoma with hypoglycaemia and a high serum-insulin level. Lancet 2:378-80, 25 Aug 62

PALMER DL, BOLINGER RE: Effect of nephrectomy and splanchnicectomy on plasma disappearance of labeled insulin in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:809-12, Aug-Sep 61

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [The behavior of the blood insulin after administration of chlorpropamide in diabetic subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:625-31, Oct 61 (It)

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Evaluation of the pancreatic endocrine activity in diabetes mellitus of the menopause] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:659-63, Aug 61 (It)

RIZZO SC, RODARI T, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Observations on the behavior of the plasmatic insulin activity and of the blod extractable insulin in diabetes mellitus]
Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:841-7, Dec 61 (It)

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Quantitative evaluation of the plasma insulin activity of normal subjects under basal conditions and after glucide loading by means of the rat diaphragm method] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:83-94, Feb 62 (It)

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [The behavior of blood insulin in primary obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:118-26, 28 Feb 62 (It)

STEINKE J, CAMERINI R, MARBLE A, RENOLD AE: Elevated levels of serum insulin-like activity (ILA) as measured with adipose tissue in early untreated diabetes and prediabetes. Metabolism 10:707-11, Sep 61

YAMAGATA S, SASAKI Y, OHNEDA A, ITO N: Endocrine function of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus.
Tohoku J Exp Med 77:1-10, 25 Jun 62

cerebrospinal fluid

MAHON WA, STEINKE J, McKHANN GM, MITCHELL ML: Measurement of I-131-insulin and of insulin-like activity in cerebrospinal fluid of man. Metabolism 11:416-20, Apr 62

chemistry

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Immunochemical distinction between insulins with identical amino-acid sequences. Nature (Lond) 191:1392-3, 30 Sep 61

BANERJEE RN, GIBSON K: Preparation and purification of high specific activity insulin-131-iodine. J Endocr 25:145-6, Sep 62

COLE RD: On the transformation of insulin in concentrated solutions of urea. J Biol Chem 236:2670-1, Oct 61

CARPENTER FH, BAUM WE: Rates of production of alanine and heptapeptide and of loss of biological activity during digestion of insulin with trypsin. J Biol Chem 237:409-12, Feb 62

CARPENTER FH, CHRAMBACH A: On the amide content of insulin fractions isolated by partition column chromatography and countercurrent distribution. J Biol Chem 237:404-8, Feb 62

CARLIN H, HECHTER O: The disulfide-sulfhydryl interchange as a mechanism of insulin action. J Biol Chem 237:1371-2, Apr 62

CORY JG, BIGELOW CC, FRIEDEN E: Oxidation of insulin by tyrosinase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:419-22, 25 May 62

DIXIT PK, LOWE I, LAZAROW A: Effect of alloxan on the insulin content of micro-dissected mammalian pancreatic islets. Nature (London) 195:388-9, 28 Jul 62

FENTON EL: The assay of insulin solutions by paper chromatography. Biochem J 81:570-5, Dec 61

HUANG WT, YANG CS, WANG KZ, NIU CI: Synthesis of peptide fragments of the B-chain of insulin. II. Synthesis of carbobenzoxyleucyl(s-benzyl)-cysteinylglycylseryl (imidazole-benzyl)-histidylleucylvaline methyl ester. Sci Sinica 11:499-510, Apr 62

HIRATA Y, BLUMENTHAL HT: Precipitation of insulin with sera of insulin-treated guinea pigs and rabbits.
J Lab Clin Med 60:194-211, Aug 62

JACOBSSON L: Determination of inulin in diabetics and in subjects with advanced renal failure. Clin Chim Acta 7:180-2, Mar 62

KOTAKI A: Studies on insulin. II. Amino acid composition and terminal sequences of bonito insulin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:256-63, Sep 61

KARAM JH, GRODSKY GM: Insulin content of pancreas after sodium fluoroacetate-induced hyperglycemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:451-4, Feb 62

KOTAKI A: Studies on insulin. III. On the structure of the alanyl chain of bonito insulin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:301-9, Apr 62

KOTAKI A, KURIOKA U, SATAKE K: Studies on insulin. IV. On the amino acid composition of the glycyl chain of Bonito insulin-I. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:375-9, May 62

KE LT, KUNG YT, HUANG WT, CHI KY, NIU CI: Synthesis of peptide fragments of the B-chain of insulin. I. Synthesis of carbobenzoxyglycylphenylalanylphenylalanyltryosylthreonylprolyl (epsilontosyl)-lysylalanine methyl ester. Sci Sinica 11:337-52, Mar 62

KHOMAN DKh: [A chromatographic method for the determination of insulin] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:20-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KATZEN HM, STETTEN D Jr: Hepatic glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Diabetes 11:271-80, Jul-Aug 62

KRITZMAN MG, SUKHAREVA BS, KONIKOVA AS: Sites of incorporation of phenylalanine labelled with carbon-14 into insulin and its chain B in vitro. Nature (London) 195:600-2, 11 Aug 62

LIBERMAN LL: Testing small insulin concentrations by means of isolated epididymal rat fat. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:86:-6, Dec 61

LACY PE, WILLIAMSON JR: Quantitative histochemistry of the islets of Langerhans. II. Insulin content of dissected beta cells. Diabetes 11:101-4, Mar-Apr 62

MORGAN CR, LAZAROW A: Immunoassay of insulin using a two-antibody system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:29-32, May 62

NAGASAWA K, SHIRAI J, SATO H: [On the insulin IV. Test result for prolongation of insulin effect of insulin zinc suspension] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:245-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

SPRINGELL PH: An unreactive tyrosine residue in insulin and the exclusive iodination of the A chain. Nature (Lond) 191:1372-3, 30 Sep 61

SHINKO T: [Studies on the bioassay of glucagon-like activity] Folia Endocr Jap 37:952-63, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHULTZ J, ALLISON H, GRICE M: Specificity of the cleavage of proteins by dilute acid. I. Release of aspartic acid from insulin, ribonuclease, and glucagon. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:694-8, Jul 62

TAYLOR KW, HUMBEL RE, STEINKE J, RENOLD AE: The paper chromatography of insulins from ox pancreas, human pancreas and the isolated islet tissue of the N. American toadfish (Opsanus tau). Biochim Biophys Acta 54:391-4, 9 Dec 61

TIETZE F, MORTIMORE GE, LOMAX NR: Preparation and properties of fluorescent insulin derivatives.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:336-46, 21 May 62

TAYLOR KW, JONES VE, GARDNER C: An immunological method for purifying insulin for radioactivity determination. Nature (London) 195:603-3, 11 Aug 62

UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. III. Influence of quinone derivatives on insulinase] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:788-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

WALLENFELS K, SUND H, BURCHARD W: [On the effect of BZ 55 on the aggregation of insulin in the presence of zinc ions] Biochem Z 335:315-24, 1962 (Ger)

WILSON S, DIXON GH, WARDLAW AC: Resynthesis of cod insulin from its polypeptide chains and the preparation of cod-ox "hybrid" insulins. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:483-9, 27 Aug 62

YAMAGUCHI Y: [Survey of immunological studies on diabetes mellitus and insulin] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 10:427-32, Jun 62 (Jap)

history

ARGO: [The age of insulin: 40 years] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1414-5, 18 Sep 61 (It)

BERG A: [40 years of insulin. In memory of F. G. BANTING who died in 1941] Muench Med Wschr 104:1-3, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BEST CH: [4 decades of insulin study] Nord Med 67:565-75, 3 May 62 (Sw)

STAHL J: [The discovery of insulin] Strasbourg Med 12:871-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SWIEZAWSKA E: [40th anniversary of the discovery of insulin by Banting and Best] Pol Tyg Lek 17:885-7, 28 May 62 (Pol)

metabolism

BALODIMOS MC, WILLIAMS RH: Absorption of insulin-I-131 from subcutaneous tissue in diabetic patients.
Amer J Med Sci 243:49-56, Jan 62

BOUMAN PR, GAARENSTROOM JH: Stimulation by carbutamide and tolbutamide of insulin release from rat pancreas in vitro. Metabolism 10:1095-9, Dec 61

BUSE MG, ROBERTS WJ, BUSE J: The role of the human placenta in the transfer and metabolism of insulin.
J Clin Invest 41:29-41, Jan 62

BERNS AW, OWENS CT, HIRATA Y, BLUMENTHAL HT: The pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. II. A demonstration of insulin-binding capacity of the various histopathological components of the disease by fluorescence microscopy. Diabetes 11:308-17, Jul-Aug 62

BUTTERFIELD WJ, GARRATT CJ, WHICHELOW MJ: Peripheral hormone action: a method for the study of the action of insulin in the forearm tissues. Guy Hosp Rep 111:130-44, 1962

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Diverse applications of isotopically labeled insulin. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:487-95, Mar 62

CORSINI G, BECCHINI MF, CERRI B: [On changes in insulin metabolism (demonstrated by administration of I-131 labelled insulin) caused by prior insulin therapy]
Minerva Nucl 6:115-21, Apr 62 (It)

CAMERON JS: The stability of 131I-insulin in solution and its use in studies of the forearm uptake of insulin in man. Guy Hosp Rep 111:190-9, 1962

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VI. Effects on glucose tolerance and insulin tolerance.
Metabolism 11:699-704, Jul 62

FREINKEL N, GOODNER CJ: Insulin metabolism and pregnancy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:235-44, Feb 62

FONG CT, SILVER L, POPENOE EA, DEBONS AF: Some observations on insulin-receptor interaction.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:190-2, 1 Jan 62

FIELD JB: Insulin resistance in diabetes. Ann Rev Med 13:249-60, 1962

GAMBURG AL: [The effect of lidase on the activity of some hormone preparations in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1705-9, 1961 (Rus)

JOVANOVIC V, ATANACKOVIC V, DJIVANOVIC B: Disorders of glycemic regulation in pellagra. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:248-63, 1961

INSULIN

KRAHL ME: Insulin and protein synthesis in isolated tissues. Diabetes 11:144–6, Mar–Apr 62

KOIDE T: [The relation of vitamin B6 to insulin] Folia Endocr Jap 38:4–30, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

MIALHE P, MEYER V: [Secretion of insulin by the rat pancreas in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1861–3, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

NEGRI M, CRAMAROSSA L, PELLEGRINOTTI A, TRESALTI E: [The distribution of insulin after general intravenous injection and portal injection. (Experimental investigations in rats)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:133–43, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PINCHERA A, MENZINGER G, BELLABARBA D, GRECO V: [The determination of muscle insulinase activity in man] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:132–7, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PELLEGRINI G: [Endocrine function of the pancreas in primary adiposity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:91–108, 28 Feb 62 (It)

REES H van, NOACH EL: Reserpine-induced changes in insulin action in the rat. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:181–94, Oct 61

RANDLE PJ: Interactions between metabolism and sugar transport in muscle as a site of insulin action. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):175–9, 1960

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Study of the function of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in obese subjects using the venous hyperglycemia test] Rass Neurol Veg 16:109–17, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SMIRNOV NP: The effect of the somatotropic hormone and cortisone on the liver insulinase activity in infantile and sexually mature rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:520–2, Oct 61

SAMOLS E, RYDER JA: Studies on tissue uptake of insulin in man using a differential immunoassay for endogenous and exogenous insulin. J Clin Invest 40:2092–102, Nov 61

SAMAAN NA, DEMPSTER WJ, FRASER R, PLEASE NW, STILLMAN D: Further immunological studies on the form of circulating insulin. J Endocr 24:263–77, Jun 62

SNYDER HE, PHAFF HJ: The pattern of action of inulinase from Saccharomyces fragilis on inulin. J Biol Chem 237:2438–41, Aug 62

STEINKE J, SIREK A, LAURIS V, LUKENS FD, RENOLD AE: Measurement of small quantities of insulin-like activity with rat adipose tissue. III. Persistence of serum insulin-like activity after pancreatectomy. J Clin Invest 41:1699–707, Sep 62

VOELKER I, SCHUEMANN E, HOLT C von: [Biosynthesis of insulin. I. Determination of biosynthetically labeled S35-insulin] Biochem Z 335:382–91, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

ANDREWS MM: Some effects of salicylate, chlorpropamide and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Metabolism 10:678–83, Sep 61

AIKI S: [Studies on carbohydrate metabolism and the effect of insulin upon its metabolism in tissue culture] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:576–84, Oct 61 (Jap)

AKEDO H, CHRISTENSEN HN: Nature of insulin action on amino acid uptake by the isolated diaphragm. J Biol Chem 237:118–22, Jan 62

ANDRES R, BALTZAN MA, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism and on potassium in the forearm of man. J Clin Invest 41:108–15, Jan 62

AKAI S, JUMI S, AOKI T: Evaluation of ACTH stress method and insulin test in estimating the spread of gastric carcinoma. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:233–43, Dec 61

AZERAD E, LUBETZKI J: [Mechanism of action of insulin. (Current status of our knowledge)] Rein Foie 2:39–59, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

AYLETT P: Gastric emptying and change of blood glucose level, as affected by glucagon and insulin. Clin Sci 22:171–8, Apr 62

AYLETT P: The effects of glucagon and glucagon-free insulin upon gastric secretion in peptic ulcer patients. Clin Sci 22:179–84, Apr 62

ABBOTT WE, SOURIAL AS, KRIEGER H, LEVEY S: Effect of glycopyrrolate (Robanul) on basal and histamine- or insulin-induced gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:163–73, 28 Feb 62

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, FORTIER AA: Insulin and the "mineralocorticoid" activity of certain steroids. Canad J Biochem 40:1243–7, Sep 62

BROWN AM: The pattern, sensitivity and precision of the response to insulin in random bred, inbred and hybrid strains of mice. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:670–8, Nov 61

BEST C: [Aspects of the action of insulin, glucagon, heparin and choline] Nosokom Chron 23:661–86, Sep–Oct 61 (Gr)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. III. Influence of combined treatment with STH and insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:371–5, 1960 (It)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. II. Influence of insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:366–70, 1960 (It)

BOSHELL BR, BARRETT JC, CARR JH Jr: Insulin resistance, a clinical and experimental study. J Med Ass Georgia 51:51–6, Feb 62

BEUREY J, HURIET, ROUSSELOT R, WEBER M, TAPIN: [Insulin resistance in an eczematous diabetic] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:698–700, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

BIRKINSHAW VJ, RANDALL SS, RISDALL PC: Formation of precipitin lines between insulin and anti-insulin serum produced in sheep and in guinea pigs. Nature (Lond) 193:1089–90, 17 Mar 62

BUTNEV IuP: [Effect of hormonal factors on the blood sugar level in lower monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:46–50, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARRON P, McKENZIE J: The inhibitory action of insulin in the early chick embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:88–98, Mar 62

BAGDON RE, HALL F: Studies on a method for assaying the metabolic effects of insulin on adipose tissue in vitro and in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:205–8, May 62

BURN GP: Adenosine triphosphate content and glucose uptake of human erythrocytes and the influence of insulin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:347–54, 21 May 62

BAYLON H, BAGROS P, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Dynamic tests for exploration of carbohydrate metabolism. Their use in the detection and treatment of diabetes] Rein Foie 3:81–122, 1962 (Fr)

BEIGELMAN PM, HOLLANDER PB: Effect of insulin upon resting electrical potential of adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:590–5, Jul 62

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B, FREDERICH A, RUITTON-UGLIENGO, HERMIER M: [Study of the corticoadrenal response to insulin hypoglycemia in children by means of the determination of 17-hydroxy-corticosteroids in the blood] Arch Franc Pediat 19:335–45, Mar 62 (Fr)

BOWEN JM: Effects of insulin hypoglycemia on gastrointestinal motility in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:948–54, Sep 62

BERTRAND J, LORAS B, FREDERICH A: [Study, in the child, of adrenal cortex participation in the correction of insulin hypoglycemia by the determination of plasma 17-hydroxy-corticosteroids] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:694–8, 1962 (Fr)

CORREA PR, MAGALHAES E: Effect of prior epinephrine upon adipose tissue sensitivity to insulin in vitro. Metabolism 10:808–11, Oct 61

CARLIN H, HECHTER O: Effects of insulin on the permeability of D- and L-xylose and D- and L-arabinose in rat diaphragm muscle. J Gen Physiol 45:309–16, Nov 61

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. II. Influence of somatotropic hormone and of insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:387–94, 1960 (It)

CREUTZFELDT W, DEUTICKE U: [Influence of adrenal extirpation, adrenal cortex hormones and glucagon on the insulin-sensitivity of eviscerated rats] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:262–84, Feb 62

COCCO F, GORETTI P: [The influence of dietary factors on the electrocardiogram] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1173–85, 1960 (It)

CARRUTHERS BM, WINEGRAD AI: Effects of insulin on amino acid and ribonucleic acid metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 202:605–10, Apr 62

CANIVET J, LORTAT-JACOB O: [Insulin resistance to bovine insulin caused by neutralizing antibodies with normal sensitivity to swine insulin] Sem Ther 38:554–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

CAMERON JS: The effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in the mammalian liver: a review. Guy Hosp Rep 111:145–69, 1962

CIMA L, BOLOGNA G: [On the synergism between mesoxalates and insulin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 1:332–4, Oct 61 (It)

DODGE BG, O'NEAL MA, CHANG JP, GRIFFIN AC: Effects of adrenocorticotropin and insulin on carcinogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:817–25, Oct 61

DORNER M, FINCKER L: [Apropos of the mechanism of action of insulin] Strasbourg Med 12:880–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOSEKUN FO: The measurement of metabolic and vascular responses in the human skeletal muscle with observations on its response to insulin and glucose. Clin Sci 22:287–94, Apr 62

DAVIS RA, BROOKS FP: Variability of gastric secretory response to insulin hypoglycemia in fistulous beagle dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1070–2, Jun 62

DI COSTANZO P: [In vitro study of adipose tissue incorporation of labelled palmitic acid; influence of insulin and adrenaline] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3576–8, 14 May 62 (Fr)

EULER US von, IKKOS D, LUFT R: Adrenaline excretion during resting conditions and after insulin in adrenalectomized human subjects. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:441–8, Nov 61

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, BELLENS R: [The influence of narcosis on factors resulting from analysis of the insulin hypoglycemia test] Arch Int Physiol 69:476–84, Sep 61 (Fr)

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, OOMS HA: [Modifications of systemic and splanchnic glycemias and of liver glucose output under the influence of glucose and insulin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:26–46, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIELD JB: Chronic insulin resistance. Metabolism 11:636–40, Jun 62

FEDOTOV VP: [Phasic reaction of the liver to intravenous insulin] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:36–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GUIDOTTI G, KANAMEISHI D, FOA PP: Chick embryo heart as a tool for studying cell permeability and insulin action. Amer J Physiol 201:863–8, Nov 61

GUIDOTTI G, FOA PP: Development of an insulin-sensitive glucose transport system in chick embryo hearts. Amer J Physiol 201:869–72, Nov 61

GOL'BER LM, RUNDE IR: [Effect of Tetramine — a new ganglion blocking agent — on the reactivity of the organism to insulin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:58–61, Dec 61 (Rus)

GRAUL C, LYHS L: [On the effect of insulin-hypoglycemia on the conditioned reflex activity] Pharmazie 16:615–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

GRAYSON J, KINNEAR T: Observations on temperature, blood flow and heat production in the human liver in relation to environment and to glucose and insulin administration. Clin Sci 22:125–40, Feb 62

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P, POGGI M: The effect of insulin on brain cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis. World Neurol 3:209–15, Mar 62

GOL'BER LM, RUNDE IR: The effect of the new ganglion-blocking substance tetramine on the organism's reactivity to insulin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1399–401, Jul 62

GERMANIUK IaI., LETCHENKO OIu, MARTYNIUK MM: [Effect of pyridoxine, insulin and glucose on the in vitro activity of aminopherases in the erythrocytes of various animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:417–23, 1962 (Uk)

HEUCHEL G: [Insulin] Med Klin 56:1884–6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUSTON CJ, ADAMS LC, FIELD RA, McDERMOTT WV Jr: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the isolated perfused canine liver. Lancet 1:357–9, 17 Feb 62

HEISE E, GOERLICH M, LUEHRS W: [Studies on the interaction of insulin and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:747–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO K, SAIGUSA M, UEI I, NAKAMURA K: Experimental studies on the effect of potassium citrate for elective cardiac arrest and a trial of the concomitant use of glucose and insulin. Jap Heart J 3:240–58, May 62

HETENYI G Jr, ARBUS GS: The effect of insulin on the distribution of glucose between the blood plasma and the liver. J Gen Physiol 45:1049–63, Jul 62

HRYNIEWIECKI L: [Effect of some anabolic hormones (growth hormone and insulin) on changes in the blood serum in reversible histamine shock] Endokr Pol 13:133–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HOUSE EL, PANSKY B, JACOBS MS: Insulin's effect on the recovery of the hamster from alloxan diabetes. Anat Rec 143:127–31, Jun 62

HAUDE W, GOETZE E, MALBERG K: [Postoperative changes in the lipid content of the liver, placenta and embryo of normal, alloxan diabetic and insulin-treated rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:49–61, 1962 (Ger)

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JOLLES-BERGERET B, CHATAGNER F: [Some aspects of hormonal control of enzyme activities] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 1–43, 1961 (Fr)

JACOBSON ED: The effect of insulin on gastric secretion of potassium. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 514:5p, 23 Oct 61

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. VII. A comparison of the effects of insulin and a growth-hormone preparation on oxygen consumption in bicarbonate and phosphate buffers. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:304–14, 9 Dec 61

KLEBER HD, MANTHEI RW: Influence of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on insulin hypoglycemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:975–7, Aug–Sep 61

KNAUFF HG, MARX D, MAYER G: [The behavior of prosins and serine- and colamine-containing phosphatides of the central nervous system during insulin hypoglycemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:227–34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KALUDIN IS: [The influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate, cortisone, insulin and thyroxin on potassium ion and sodium ion transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:238–46, 1962 (Ger)

KALANT N, SCHUCHER R: Glucose utilization and insulin responsiveness of leucocytes in diabetes. Canad J Biochem 40:899–903, Jul 62

KUEHNAU J Jr: [Studies on the action of insulin on the rat diaphragm] Biochem Z 336:41–8, 1962 (Ger)

LEVINE R: Concerning the mechanisms of insulin action. Diabetes 10:421–31, Nov–Dec 61

LEHNINGER AL, NEUBERT D: Effect of oxytocin, vasopressin, and other disulfide hormones on uptake and extrusion of water by mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1929–36, 15 Dec 61

LEVARI R, WERTHEIMER E, BERMAN ER, KORNBLUETH W: Effect of insulin on pathways of glucose oxidation in the rat lens. Nature (Lond) 192:1075–6, 16 Dec 61

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood plasma and of blood sugar under the influence of insulin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1503–12, 1961

LEVINE R, GOLDSTEIN MS: Action of insulin on tissues, with some remarks on insulin antagonism. New York J Med 62:1236–45, 15 Apr 62

LEIBSON LG, PERTSEVA MN, PLISETSKAIA EM, OGORODNIKOVA LG: [Lactic acid content in chick embryo muscles in the condition of insulin hypoglycemia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:39–43, Mar 62 (Rus)

LICKO AE: [On the mechanism of action of insulin on the central nervous system in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:28–35, Feb 62 (Rus)

LANDON J, WYNN V, HOUGHTON BJ, COOKE JN: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. II. Effect of methandienone on response to glucagon, adrenalin, and insulin in the fasted subject. Metabolism 11:513–23, May 62

LONGINOTTI L, BELOFF-CHAIN A, BETTO P, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of insulin on the specific activities of the hexose phosphate esters and lactate formed from glucose in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Gen Comp Endocr 1:541–4, Dec 61

LOTSPEICH WD, WHEELER AH: Insulin, anaerobiosis, and phlorizin in entry of D-galactose into skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1065–9, Jun 62

LEIBSON LG, ZHELUDKOVA ZP, PLISETSKAYA EM, STABROVSKII EM: Change of the glycogen level in the liver and muscles of chick embryos under the influence of insulin introduced into the blood stream. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):83–7, 1961

MENOZZI PG, GATTO E, BOGNANNI I: [Site of action of insulin at the cellular level] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:667–76, Aug 61 (It)

MENOZZI PG, POLLERI A: [Relation between potassium and insulin effect in the isolated muscle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:677–91, Aug 61 (It)

MANCHESTER KL: Insulin and incorporation of amino acids into protein of muscle. Cellular amino acid levels and aminoisobutyric acid uptake. Biochem J 81:135–47, Oct 61

MARTINSON EE, LIND AIa: [Effect of insulin on feeding the gastric mucosa and pancreas according to data on the inclusion of methionine-S35 into proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:475–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MENOZZI PG, BOGNANNI I, BALESTRERI R: [Mechanism of action of insulin on adipose tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:829–33, Oct 61 (It)

MAYALL RC, BRUM FA, AFIUNE M, KAWADA T: [The vascular effects of insulin] Arq Bras Med 50:463–8, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MENOZZI PG, BOGNANNI I, BALESTRERI R: [Effects of insulin on the diffusion of sodium and D (plus) xylose in rat mesenteric and epididymal tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1095–100, Dec 61 (It)

MELINI L, MORINI C, LOIODICE L, DI MARCO G: [Modifications of the serum lipoprotein picture in the course of prolonged treatment with arylsulfanylurea and with insulin. I. On the blood cholesterol] Riforma Med 75:1411–5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

MELINI L, MORINI C, LOIODICE L, DI MARCO G: [Modifications of the serum lipoprotein picture in the course of prolonged treatment with arylsulfanylurea and with insulin. I. On the blood cholesterol] Riforma Med 75:1411–5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

MAGALHAES E: Hyaluronidase and the response of rat epididymal adipose tissue to small concentrations of insulin. Rev Bras Biol 22:29–32, Apr 62

MUELLER PS: Plasma free fatty acid response to insulin in schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:140–6, Aug 62

MOORE RO, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; some in vitro effects of a prolactin preparation alone and in combination with insulin or adrenalin. Endocrinology 71:57–67, Jul 62

MELNYKOVYCH G, MILLER PA: Effects of insulin on turnover of carbon-14 in HeLa cells. Nature (London) 195:499–500, 4 Aug 62

MORETTI RL, DEOME KB: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by normal and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues in organ culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:321–9, Aug 62

NAKAMURA T, KANAZAWA T, TAKAHASHI N: Experimental studies of the electrocardiographic effect of potassium solution on a toad's heart in the presence of insulin and glucose. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:43–57, 25 Jun 61

OHSAWA K: [Experimental studies on the function of diencephalon after cerebral hemispherectomy, with special references of post-operative changes in peripheral blood pictures and insulin, ACTH and adrenalin response] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:952–79, Sep 61 (Jap)

OBENAUS H: [The relation of the hyperglycemic effect of BAL and BAL with insulin on the liberation of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:201–11, 1962 (Ger)

PITTMAN JA, BOSHELL BR, WILLIAMS BH, HAMNER D, HILL P: Insulin-like activity of vasopressin and oxytocin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:29–32, 23 Oct 61

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Action of insulin and glucose on the transaminase activity of rat tissues] Med Exp 5:1–8, 1961 (Fr)

PYTASZ M, ZARZYCKI J, SZCZUDLOWSKA G: [Renal glucose and glycogen in rabbits in urethrane anesthesia under the influence of insulin] Acta Physiol Pol 12:661–71, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

POZZA G, GHIDONI A: Action of insulin upon glucose, fructose and galactose utilization by the rat epididymal fat pad. Clin Chim Acta 7:55–7, Jan 62

PEREDA SA, ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM: Cardiovascular responses to insulin in the absence of hypoglycemia. Amer J Physiol 202:249–52, Feb 62

PENHOS JC, KRAHL ME: Insulin stimulus of leucine incorporation in rat liver protein. Amer J Physiol 202:249–52, Feb 62

PIGNARD P: [Insulin. Recent biological acquisitions] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:5–18, 1962 (Fr)

PANSKY B, HOUSE EL, JACOBS MS: Effect of hormones on pancreatic transplants in both normal and diabetic hamsters. Amer J Physiol 203:487–92, Sep 62

ROBINSON BH, LANGMAN MJ, BANFIELD PJ: Insulin-resistant diabetes with circulating insulin antibodies. Guy Hosp Rep 110:336–44, 1961

RAMOS MEJIA MM, ORISON MUSI A, VINOGRAD L, SCHAPIRA A: [Biphasic gastric response to hypoglycemia induced by stimulation with insulin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1535–7, 26 May 61 (Sp)

RASIO E: [Action of insulin on the in vitro glycolysis of leukocytes from normal and alloxan-treated rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1729–31, 1961 (Fr)

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Observations on the reversible insulin effect by means of the diaphragm test in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:118–21, 15 Feb 62 (It)

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Blood protein disorder as a possible factor influencing the determination of plasma insulin activity by means of the diaphragm test in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:121–3, 15 Feb 62 (It)

REAVEN G, LUCAS C: The use of insulin in the production of L-leucine-induced hypoglycemia in normal dogs. J Clin Invest 41:654–9, Mar 62

RIET CORREA P, MAGALHAES E: [Potentialization of the action of insulin by hyaluronidase] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:23–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the uterus of the rat, in vitro, during contraction and relaxation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:795–6, Apr 62

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: [Effect of insulin at the tissular level] Medicina (Madr) 30:291–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Epinephrine-insulin antagonism on free fatty acid release. Amer J Physiol 201:815–8, Nov 61

SHOEMAKER WC, CARRUTHERS PJ, POWERS IC, YANOF HM: Hepatic effect of insulin in unanesthetized normal, diabetic, and adrenalectomized dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:804–10, Nov 61

SOELING HD, ANDREU-KERN F, WERCHAU H, CREUTZFELDT W: [The effect of a combination of N 1-β-phenylethylbiguanide (DBI, W 32) with insulin and tolbutamide on the metabolism of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:1080–3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SEREGINA LM: [On changes in the carbohydrate metabolism in rats in relation to various doses of insulin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:563–9, 1961 (Uk)

SESHADRI B: Effect of insulin on Ophicephalus striatus (Bloch). J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:299–301, Oct 61

SEVASTIKOGLOU JA: Biochemical studies on the skeleton of insulin-induced micromelia in chickens. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:60–4, Jan 62

STROMBLAD BC: Effects of insulin on adrenaline and noradrenaline content of some rat tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:345–7, Nov 61

SOLINAS P, PINNA G: [Changes in the blood sugar and in tolerance to insulin determined by chronic lesions of the central nervous system] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:376–88, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SENDRAIL M, BLUM C: [Cutaneous diffusion (hemoglobin-hyaluronidase test) in the intact dog and in the hypophysectomized dog during insulinization] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:950–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SOKOLOVEROVA IM, BOCHKAREVA AA, VOLODINA EP, VOINOV GA, OLEKS S, TSINBERG E: [Effect of repeated administrations of insulin into the conjunctival sac on the course of alloxan diabetes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:64–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

SWIGART RH, WAGNER CE, HERBENER GH, ATKINSON WB: The insulin independence of uterine glycogen in the rat. Endocrinology 70:600–2, Apr 62

SEGRE EJ: Diabetes mellitus with insulin resistance: report of a case successfully treated with tolbutamide. Metabolism 11:562–5, Jun 62

SCHMIDT FH: New knowledge on insulin action: insulin and liver. Med Boehringer [Overseas] 1962:9–13, Jan

SHROTRI DS, BHADKAMKAR UA, BALWANI JH: Modification of hexobarbitone action by insulin. Indian J Med Res 50:446–8, May 62

SAUNDERS HL, STECIW B, KLINE A: Effect of testosterone and insulin on rat skeletal muscle RNA. Endocrinology 71:314–20, Aug 62

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, MEYER WH Jr, TOROK EE, DOLKART RE: Effect in dogs of various portal vein shunts on response to insulin. Amer J Physiol 203:275–7, Aug 62

TOMIZAWA M: [The effect of drugs on pulmonary tuberculosis in the experimental rabbit, especially on the effects of drugs causing tension of the parasympathetic system] Iryo 15:412–27, May 61 (Jap)

TUPPY H: [On the mechanism of action of insulin] Wien Klin Wschr 74:281–5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TATON J: [Progress of research on insulin and on mechanisms of its action] Pol Tyg Lek 17:405–10, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

UZAN M: [Insulin and its unknown properties] Gaz Med France 69:951–8, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

UI M: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VI. Serotonin-stimulated glycogen formation and its relation to insulin effect in isolated rat diaphragm. Endocr Jap 9:12–21, Mar 62

UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. I. Influence of quinone derivatives on the blood sugar decreasing action of insulin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:648–54, May 62 (Jap)

VOLFIN P, EBOUE D, CLAUSER H: Effect of insulin on the phosphorus-32 mononucleotide labelling of the isolated rat diaphragm in the controlled absence of extracellular glucose. Nature (Lond) 192:166–8, 14 Oct 61

VERNER JV Jr, BLACKARD WG, ENGEL FL: Some factors modifying the actions of hormones on glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 70:420–8, Mar 62

WOOL IG: Effect of insulin on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from isolated rat diaphragm. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:574–6, 30 Sep 61

WAIMATSU K: [Basic studies on the metabolic response of the epididymal fat pad to various hormones with special reference to the bioassay of insulin] Folia Endocr Jap 37:723–50, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

WRIGHT PH: The production of experimental diabetes by means of insulin antibodies. Amer J Med 31:892–900, Dec 61

WOOL IG, MANCHESTER KL: Insulin and incorporation of amino-acids into protein of rat tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:345–6, 27 Jan 62

WENKEOVA J, MOSINGER B, PAV J: The effect of the main nutrients and insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:107–12, 1962

WILLIAMSON JR: Effects of insulin and diet on the metabolism of L-lactate and glucose by the perfused rat heart. Biochem J 83:377–83, May 62

WARCHOL JB: [Effect of ACTH and of small doses of insulin on some histochemical reactions of the liver and diaphragm in white rats] Endokr Pol 13:149–58, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

WHITE JE, LEBLEU MH: Effect of insulin on structural sugars in adipose tissue. Endocrinology 71:227–32, Aug 62

YALOW RS, BERSON SA: Immunologic aspects of insulin. Amer J Med 31:882–91, Dec 61

YALOW RS, BERSON SA: Immunological specificity of human insulin: application to immunoassay of insulin. J Clin Invest 40:2190–8, Dec 61

YOUNG DA: Effect of change in length of day on the insulin sensitivity of the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 193:488, 3 Feb 62

YOSHIKAWA K: Advocation of insulin reaction test as the screening for hypoglycemia. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:204–14, 25 Mar 62

ZAKHAROV SV: [Fractional composition of blood proteins and the insulin effect. (On the problem of the sensitivity of rabbits to insulin)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:10–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

physiology

BELOVINTSEVA MF: [Secretion of insulin in disorders of liver function] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1484–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BELOVINTSEVA MF: Insulin secretion in disturbances of hepatic function. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1634–41, 1961

KUZUYA T: [Regulation of insulin secretion by the central nervous system. I. Studies by the cross-circulation of isolated heads in dogs] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1174–81, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

NINOMIYA R: [Role of zinc in insulin secretion regulated by the autonomic nervous system. I. Role of the histochemically demonstrated zinc within beta-cells in nervous control of insulin secretion] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:781–9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

NINOMIYA R: [Permissive role of the autonomic nervous system in locally induced insulin secretion. (Effects of section of the vagus and splanchnic nerve on the insulin secretion induced by mesoxalate and EDTA salts)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1263–9, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

OKINAKA S: [Mechanism of insulin secretion] J Jap Med Ass 47:785–90, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: [Mechanism of secretion of insulin and the ultimate fate of same] Rev Iber Endocr 9:209–24, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ M, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Correlation of the effects of insulin and of muscular contraction in vitro on uptake of glucose by the frog. Nature (London) 195:712, 18 Aug 62

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T: β-Hydroxybutyrate and sodium citrate as stimuli of the in vitro secretion of insulin. Nature (London) 195:711–2, 18 Aug 62

UI M: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VII. In vitro observation suggesting enhanced release of insulin in response to serotonin treatment. Endocr Jap 9:22–32, Mar 62

WOODS M, BURK D, HUNTER J, SEITZ J: The occurrence and significance of an insulin anti-insulin glycolytic control mechanism in mammalian tissues. Acta Biol Med German 8:134–8, 1962

YOUNG FG: Some aspects of the hormonal control of growth. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39(Suppl):S1–S14, Aug 61

therapy

INSULIN

ANOSOVA LN: [On the problem of insulin resistance] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:104-11, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOGUSZ J: [Use of strophanthin-K and insulin zinc in prevention and control of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1205-9, Nov 61 (Pol)

BORNEMISZA P: [Aspects of the problem of insulin resistance] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:73-80, Jan 62 (Rum)

CRISP AH, ROBERTS FJ: A case of anorexia nervosa in a male. Postgrad Med J 38:350-3, Jun 62

DZHEVETSKAIA IA, KRASNOKUTSKAIA EB: [Changes in the sensitivity to insulin and dynamics of glycosuria in diabetic patients during the administration of gangliolytic preparations] Ter Arkh 34:85-90, Feb 62 (Rus)

DI MARCO G: [On the therapeutic use of insulins with delayed action of "intermediary" duration: evaluation of a human globin insulin] Praxis 51:469-71, 3 May 62 (Ger)

DINIZ F: [Insulin resistance] J Med (Porto) 48:139-40, 19 May 62 (Por)

FEUGIER P: [Practical data on insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus in adults] Clinique (Par) 56:475-9, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN GJ: Available insulins and insulin hypoglycemia. New York J Med 62:527-43, 15 Feb 62

FRANCO PM: [Pmpucizing solutions in myocardial infarct] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:621-5, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GUENTHER O: [Brain damage in diabetics as a result of excess insulin administration or insulin deficiency] Med Welt 44:2300-3, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

GORDONOFF T: [40 years of insulin. The current status of diabetes therapy] Ther Umsch 18:520-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLDMAN AS, KAYE R: Insulin resistance in a diabetic child. Report of a case successfully treated with pork insulin. Diabetes 11:122-5, Mar-Apr 62

GRAUER H, SARWER-FONER GJ: A five-year and ten-year follow-up study of patients treated with sub-coma insulin. Med Serv J Canada 18:371-82, May 62

HAUNZ EA: The current role of insulin in the era of hypoglycemic agents. Amer Pract 13:3-15, Jan 62

HENDRICKX H, VAN USSEL E: [Diabetes treatment in general practice] Belg T Geneesk 18:658-74, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

KESTEN M: [On the psychological effects of insulin treatment in an adolescent] Sem Med (B Air) 119:418-9, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

KORP W: [On the treatment of juvenile insulin-deficient diabetes with zinc insulin suspensions from the group insulin lenta] Wien Klin Wschr 74:453-4, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

KNOWLES HC Jr, TUCKER WR, BRAMSCHREIBER JL, ZALME E: Unusual insulin requirements in a patient with diabetic acidosis during and after pregnancy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:12-21, 1961

LEBOUC: [Insulin NPH] Gaz Med France 69:507-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAMOTTE M: [Insulin resistance] Presse Med 70:1209-11, 19 May 62 (Fr)

LEYPOLD F: [The afternoon insulin injection] Wien Klin Wschr 74:381-2, 25 May 62 (Ger)

LARCAN A: [Insulin resistance] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:21-41, 1962 (Fr)

MEADE RC: Immunologic reactions to insulin. Marquette Med Rev 27:116-22, Mar 62

MARIGO S, MELANI F: [1st clinical experiences with a new depot insulin: human globin insulin] Praxis 51:490-3, 10 May 62 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [Variations in insulin requirements and the menstrual cycle in diabetics] Diabete 10:145-9, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

MUNCK O, SCHLICHTKRULL J, JERSILD PM: [Evaluation of the clinical results obtained with various insulin varieties and according to technics of administration] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:19-20, 1962 (Fr)

NAHUM A: [Chlorpropamide-insulin association in the treatment of sulfonamido-resistant diabetes] Diabete 9:341-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

NEUFELD O: Insulin therapy in terminal cancer: a preliminary report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:274-6, Mar 62

PASCUAL-LEONE PASCUAL A: [Hypoglycemic action of carboxylase in a diabetic treated with insulin and comments on cocarboxylase-insulin synergism] Med Esp 46:24-32, Jul 61 (Sp)

POPOV L, BAZHDEKOV B, BOIANOV L, SAMSONOVA S: [Treatment of experimental ulcers with a complex biostimulant ointment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:41-7, 1961 (Bul)

POPOVIC SS: [Insulin resistance as a clinical problem] Med Arh 16:57-66, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

ROSENKRANZ A: [Long-term results of combined insulin-biguanide therapy in diabetes mellitus in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 73:758-61, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROSS DE: Insulin therapy in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Amer Surg 28:64-6, Feb 62

ROSSI G: [Insulin resistance and diminished sensitivity to insulin] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:779-92, Sep 61 (It)

SHAW CE Jr, HURWITZ GE, SCHMUKLER M, BRAGER SH, BESSMAN SP: A clinical and laboratory study of insulin dosage in diabetic acidosis: comparison with small and large doses. Diabetes 11:23-30, Jan-Feb 62

SODI PALLARES D: [Possibility of a therapy of cellular ion integration in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:557-74, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SODI-PALLARES D, TESTELLI MR, FISHLEDER BL, BISTENI A, MEDRANO GA, FRIEDLAND C, DE MICHELI A: Effects of an intravenous infusion of a potassium-glucose-insulin solution on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. A preliminary clinical report. Amer J Cardiol 9:166-81, Feb 62

STANCHEV A, SHISHMANOVA Iu: [On combined therapy of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sex hormones] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:191-209, 1961 (Bul)

STRATMANN FW: [The clinical value of insulin Novo Rapitard and Actrapid and its objective measurement according to the M-value method (Schlicht-krull)] Med Welt 4:194-8, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHNEEWEISS J: [Experiences with a new purified depot insulin (Depot Insulin G 25 "Hoechst")] Med Welt 18:1052-3, 5 May 62 (Ger)

STONE DB: A rationale for the use of insulin and hypoglycemic drugs in diabetes. J Iowa Med Soc 52:525-30, Aug 62

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. V. With special reference to the relation between the blood and urine sugar levels and PAS-glycosuria during insulin administration] Yokohama Med Bull 12:160-2, Aug 61 (Ger)

TRUNCHENKOVA ES: [Effect of some neurotropic substances on the effectiveness of insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus] Ter Arkh 33:89-94, Sep 61 (Rus)

UHRY P, COHEN A: [Insulin resistance] Clinique (Par) 56:481-5, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

VACHON M: [Insulins and hypoglycemics in the treatment of diabetes] Laval Med 33:355-64, May 62 (Fr)

WHITEHOUSE FW, LOWRIE WL, REDFERN E, BRYAN JB: The lente insulin triad, with emphasis on the use of "lente combinations". Ann Intern Med 55:894-902, Dec 61

toxicology

ARKINS JA, ENGBRING NH, LENNON EJ: The incidence of skin reactivity to insulin in diabetic patients. J Allergy 33:69-72, Jan-Feb 62

BARTA L: The problem of insulin shock developing at hyperglycaemic levels. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:343-5, 1961

ENGBRING NH, ARKINS JA, LENNON EJ: Insulin allergy and insulin resistance. Report of a case. J Allergy 33:62-8, Jan-Feb 62

HAGEN H, HAGEN W: [Experimental studies on cutaneous tolerance to insulin preparations] Med Welt 24:1375-6, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

LACHNIT V, WIEDERMANN G: [Immunobiological studies in insulin allergy] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:216-28, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEAK D, STARR P: The mechanism of arrhythmias during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Amer Heart J 63:688-91, May 62

LAUBIE E: [Severe chronic encephalopathy in an infant] Toulouse Med 63:408-11, Apr 62 (Fr)

LICHKO AE: [On the pathogenesis of insulin coma] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:59-65, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MIROUZE J, MOHASSEB C, MION C: [Irreversible insulin hypoglycemia: temporal and cerebellar involvement] Diabete 9:283-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

MASSIEU GH, ORTEGA BG, SYRQUIN A, TUENA M: Free amino acids in brain and liver of deoxypyridoxine-treated mice subjected to insulin shock. J Neurochem 9:143-51, Mar-Apr 62

OOMS HA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [A case of allergy to recrystallized insulin] Diabete 9:311-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAVEL I, CEAUSI G, PIRVULESCU M, VASILESCU V, CIOCAN L: [The etiological role of insulin therapy in diabetic arteritis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:151-60, Feb 62 (Rum)

SENDRAIL M, BLUM C: [Post-insulin eosinopenia in the intact dog and in the hypophysectomized dog] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:945-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

urine

LIEBERMAN LL: A method for the determination of insulin in urine. Absorption of insulin from urine on ion exchange resins. Clin Chim Acta 7:159-62, Mar 62

INSURANCE

see also DISABILITY EVALUATION
see also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

BOERSMA HT: [Epilepsy and various kinds of insurance] T Soc Geneesk 40:491-3, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

FIANDACA S: [New criteria for prognostic-insurance evaluation of diabetics] Minerva Medicolegale 81:260-3, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MORATO MJ: [Present and future of the Caixa de Previdencia dos Medicos Portugueses] J Med (Porto) 47:773-82, 7 Apr 62 (Por)

PARRY TW: Lifetime benefits under new disability plan. GP 24:169-71, Oct 61

SEXTON TS, HAAKENSTAD O, ECKER FW, MACDONALD JK: Panel discussion—chief executive officers' concepts of the duties of medical officers. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:117-44, 1961

UZEL P: [Hospital legal affairs. Its insurance] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:38-46, Jul 62 (Fr)

WILSON AC, CLIFFORD MH, HIGGINS EV, HUMPHREY AA: Panel discussion—underwriting cancer. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:88-115, 1961

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

CURCIO C: [The first steps toward accident insurance in Italy] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:459-81, May-Aug 61 (It)

POUGNER A: Automobile insurance. Doctors hold key to survival. JAMA 182:59-62, 6 Oct 62

LANG F: [Motor vehicle accidents and the Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:176-84, 1962 (Ger)

LANG F: [Position and tasks of the Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt (SUVA)] Veska Z 26:657-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARIOTTI E: [Medical expertise in history, law and in accident-insurance practice] Osped Psichiat 28:105-40, Apr-Jun 60 (It)

PROBST J: [On principal problems of medical expertise. V. Decrease of earning power—decrease of earning (legal accident insurance, pensioning, liability detriment)] Med Klin 57:1379-81, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

ROUSSEAU C: [Permanent disability after an accident] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:84-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RUBENSTEIN IH: Claim cases by Christian Scientists. Industr Med Surg 31:410-3, Sep 62

WILHELM A: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:1194-9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

history

RING F: [On the history of occupational disease, accident and disability insurance in Germany during the 19th century] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:509-20, 1 May 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

NESPOR E: [Difficulties in expertise in some traumatic disorders of the brain, especially in accident insurance cases] Cesk Neurol 24:8-13, Jan 61 (Cz)

PROBST J: [On principal problems of medical expertise. VI. Federal compensation law—private accident insurance—position and duties of the medical expert] Med Klin 57:1423-5, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

INSURANCE, DENTAL

COLEMAN AI: Retirement plan of the Los Angeles Dentists Retirement Association. J Amer Dent Ass 65:154-8, Aug 62

DIXON FG: California's dental service corporation: its development and potential. J Amer Dent Ass 64:362-9, Mar 62

POLLMANN JF Jr: Current picture of insurance programs for dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 64:678-88, May 62

GULLETT DW: Canadian Dental Association retirement savings plan. J Amer Dent Ass 65:145-8, Aug 62

INMAN CL Jr: The MIDAS plan. J Amer Dent Ass 65:149-53, Aug 62

LASSITER HC: American Dental Association group insurance programs. J Amer Dent Ass 64:34-6, Jan 62

LASSITER HC: Prepayment and postpayment dental programs. J Amer Dent Ass 64:42-4, Jan 62

INSURANCE, HEALTH

ANNIS ER: Facts and fiction of medical care. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:160-5, Feb 62

ACKERMAN CR: Developing new opportunities for growth and progress in Blue Shield locally and nationally. New York J Med 62:692-7, 1 Mar 62

ALLAN WS: Breaking the barriers to effective rehabilitation in insurance cases. Rehab Lit 23:98-102, Apr 62

BENNETT RJ: Let's work together. Chicago Med 64:16-8, 21 Oct 61

BARR DP: The consumers of medical care. Comprehensive care through insurance plans. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:185-92, Dec 61

BOZZETTI A, CELLI F: [Problems of the Istituto della Condotta Medica] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:65-9, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BUGBEE G: Voluntary health care programs today. An appraisal of accomplishments and opportunities for growth. New York J Med 62:1864-6, 1 Jun 62

BLAIN G: [Dialogue on health insurance] Un Med Canada 91:659-63, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRINDLE J: The future of health care plans. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:841-4, Jun 62

BLAKE HS: Blue Shield on the march. Med Ann DC 31:367-9, Jun 62

BARNES A: Prepaid medical care as viewed by organized labor and management. J Occup Med 4:349-52, Jul 62

BAILEY JW Jr: Medical care through social security—a Trojan horse (a layman looks at the King-Anderson Bill). J Indiana Med Ass 55:1058-66, Jul 62

BLUME NR: [Opinions on sickness insurance] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1996-8, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

CORDERO ARAYA AC: [Insurance companies in collective health protection] Sem Med (B Air) 119:551-4, 14 Aug 61 (Sp)

COHN E: [Health insurance plans in the United States] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1268, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

COOK RM: The financial responsibilities of California Physicians' Service. Calif Med 96:165, Mar 62

DOOLEY RD: A word in time saves nine when processing OMI claims. Ohio Med J 57:1188-90, Oct 61

DICKINSON M: New benefits will soon be offered to eligible members enrolled in Blue Shield and Blue Cross. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:879-80, Sep 61

DOELEMAN H: [A lesson in social insurance medicine] T Soc Geneesk 39:707–10, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

DE LA FUENTE L: [The teaching of medicine and health insurance] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:245–76, 1961 (Sp)

Decreased frequency of disability in 1961. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7–10, Mar 62

DOELLEMAN H: [Separation of treatment and control. From the viewpoint of social insurance medicine] T Soc Geneesk 40:277–81, 11 May 62 (Dut)

DAILY EF: What scope health insurance? Calif Med 97:58–60, Aug 62

ESSELSTYN CB: The next ten years in medicine. New Engl J Med 26:124–9, 18 Jan 62

FOLLMANN JF Jr: Present status and objectives of health insurance coverages. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:142–5, Oct 61

GAFNER R: [The new hospitalization agreement of the Canton of Vaud] Veska Z 25:1095–101, Dec 61 (Fr); Also 1102–4 (Ger)

The health service in France. Med World (Lond) 96:53–8, Jan 62

HAENGGI E: [The relation of health insurance to the problem of the financing and scheduling of charges of Swiss hospitals] Veska Z 25:1086–95, Dec 61 (Ger)

HORTON WH: Professional services index study. Rhode Island Med J 45:42–6, Jan 62

HALL AF: Relationships between dermatologist, employee, employer and insurance carrier. Southern Med J 55:265–8, Mar 62

HOAGLAND PI: The effect of a service type medical care program on the practice of medicine. Calif Med 96:163–4, Mar 62

HEROLD: [Medical fee claim and private health insurance] Med Mschr 16:117–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

HERTEL G: [The socio-organizational situation of health insurance—based on general practice] Med Welt 8:451–4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HILLBOM E: [Brain injury appraisal for the payment of medical insurance] Suom Laak 17:563–72, 10 Mar 62 (Fin)

HOSFORD RF: Facing fiscal facts. Penn Med J 65:617–21, May 62

HARMON EL: Costs and financing of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:85–93, Jun 62

IRVING JG: A new element in medical practice. New Physician 11:255–6, Aug 62

JOHNSON JR Jr: The competitive position of Blue Shield in today's market. New York J Med 61:4072–5, 1 Dec 61

JEFFERYS M: Spending patterns in health care. An American survey. Med World (Lond) 96:241–2, Mar 62

KETCHUM JC: Blue Cross and Blue Shield. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:145–8, Oct 61

The Kaiser Foundation Medical Care Program. Industr Med Surg 31:392–7, Sep 62

LAZARTE J: [General aspects of health insurance] Sem Med (B Air) 119:520–5, 14 Aug 61 (Sp)

LANE GW Jr: Fee schedules and major medical expense insurance: the standard of "reasonable and customary" fees and related problems. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:228–31, Nov 61

LARSON LW: Our fight on behalf of the public. Northwest Med 61:33–7, Jan 62

LUCCHESI PF: Use, but do not abuse. Rhode Island Med J 45:32–4, Jan 62

LARSON LW: "Now is the time for all good men...". New York J Med 62:568–72, 15 Feb 62

LAMME L: Saskatchewan-style compulsory health insurance. GP 25:165–71, Mar 62

LUM DD: The C,M,A.–C,P,S. liaison committee. Calif Med 96:159–61, Mar 62

LENOIR JP: [The agricultural poker trick] Concours Med 84:1531–3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LARSON LW: A health system worthy of our support. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:385–90, Nov 61

Longevity of industrial policyholders at new high. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:5–7, Mar 62

LARIMORE RL: Government medicine? Medical care for the aged. J Kansas Med Soc 63:280–7, Jul 62

LEE AE: Voluntary health insurance in Australia. Med J Aust 49(1):917–22, 16 Jun 62

MITELMAN AS: [Medical unionism and health insurance] Sem Med (B Air) 119:542–8, 14 Aug 61 (Sp)

McCONNELL JE: What Blue Cross-Blue Shield means to you. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1080–1, Nov 61

MASSIE CL: Mutual interest of insured persons, doctor or hospital, and the plan. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:232–6, Nov 61

MEER J van der: [Sick-fund and rehabilitation] T Soc Geneesk 40:106–10, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

MORRISON JG: The origins and objectives of C,P,S. Calif Med 96:162, Mar 62

MURRAY DH: The Blue Shield concept. Calif Med 96:156–8, Mar 62

MALIZIA E: [Relations between hospitals and insurance organizations] Minerva Med 53:Varia 720–4, 23 May 62 (It)

MOELLHOFF G: [Expert testimony of psychopaths in health insurance] Med Sachverstaend 58:100–4, May 62 (Ger)

MONIZ DE ARAGAO A: The cost of medical care. World Med J 9:245–8, Jul 62; Also 278 (Fr); 298 (Sp)

NESTINGEN IA: The Nation's health needs and plans. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:316–9, Dec 61

NYSTROM B: [The physician's place in health care politics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3811–4, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

NORO L: [Health insurance from the physician's point of view] Suom Laak 16:1979–85, 20 Dec 61 (Fin)

NEUVICQ E: [Health insurance reforms in the German Federal Republic] Gaz Med France 69:1061–2, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

NOEHREN WA, HEGRENES JR Jr: Medical care for everyman: a proposal. Northwest Med 61:403, May 62

ORSINI LA: Unity, cooperation, responsibility: a three-point program. Nebraska Med J 47:137–41, Mar 62

PARRAN T: Group health objectives. Amer J Public Health 51:1485–90, Oct 61

PARRY S: Reflections on the King-Anderson Bill (H.R. 4222). II. H.R. 4222, as an insurance plan. Rhode Island Med J 45:98–101, Feb 62

PENRIS PW: [Hospital care in sequelae of accidents using sick fund insurance. (I). The nature of the injury] T Soc Geneesk 40:95–102, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

PENRIS PW: [Hospital nursing of accident injuries among Sick Fund insurees. (II). Character of the accidents] T Soc Geneesk 40:119–31, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

PAOLINI ER: The C,P,S, administration. Calif Med 96:166–72, Mar 62

PEYRUSSET L: [Medicosocial protection of the agricultural world. Role and general organization of the services of medical control and prevention] Concours Med 84:2015–24, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

PEZZERI V: [For an improved organization of social thermalism in the field of health insurance] Minerva Med 52:502–5, 10 Feb 61 (It)

PROBST J: [On basic problems of medical expertise. II. Legal health insurance and compensation] Med Klin 57:1272–3, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

RECCHIONI M: [The INAM, INAIL AND INPS offices for settlement of disputed claims and evaluation criteria of the respective authorities] Minerva Medicolegale 81:224–7, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ROSENQVIST H: National sickness insurance in Sweden. Canad Med Ass J 85:1344–7, 16 Dec 61

ROBINSON PI: Profession under pressure. A viewpoint of voluntary health insurance. Penn Med J 65:614–6, May 62

Surgical assistant's fee. JAMA 178:336–7, 21 Oct 61

SMIRNOFF M: [Basic concepts on health insurance] Sem Med (B Air) 119:525–8, 14 Aug 61 (Sp)

STRIEGEL B: Public health nursing in major medical expense and comprehensive insurance. Nurs Outlook 9:692–3, Nov 61

STEUR WE: [The significance of hepatitis for social insurance] Geneesk Gids 39:492–3, 2 Nov 61 (Dut)

SEXTON TS, HAAKENSTAD O, ECKER FW, MACDONALD JK: Panel discussion—chief executive officers' concepts of the duties of medical officers. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:117–44, 1961

STEVENSON AC: The medical profession and the Federal Employe Health Program. New York J Med 62:88–91, 1 Jan 62

SMITH FR: The Blue Shield challenge. Rhode Island Med J 45:25–9, Jan 62

SLOAN RL: Pennsylvania medical care program. Penn Med J 65:255–7, Feb 62

SOUTAR D: Duplication of benefits. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:356–61, Mar 62

SCHERR JW Jr: What insurance companies expect of doctors. Cincinnati J Med 43:251–3, Jun 62

SANBORN NB: The future of health care plans. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:845–8, Jun 62

UPHOFF WH: Lay or consumer sponsored prepayment direct service group medical care plans. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:237–40, Nov 61

Union health centers and their relationship to occupational health programs. New York J Med 62:1492–4, 1 May 62

VANCE JJ: The economics of Blue Shield's service benefit philosophy. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:32–4, Jun 62

WELCH NA: Blue Shield and American medicine—a partnership for progress. New York J Med 61:3334–6, 1 Oct 61

WYSONG RL: Economic and historical principles or factors applicable to health insurance and medical care plans. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:140–2, Oct 61

WILES M: Financing nursing care of the sick at home. Recent developments in payment for public health nursing service and implications for agencies. Nurs Outlook 9:687–91, Nov 61

WOODCOCK L: The consumers of medical care. Expectations of organized labor as a consumer group. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:178–84, Dec 61

WHITEHALL AV: The position of insurance in the doctor-patient relationship. Memphis Med J 36:349–57, Sep 61

WODEHOUSE GE: Politics and the extension of medical services insurance through the voluntary plans. Canad Med Ass J 86:278–82, 10 Feb 62

WEINERMAN ER: Trends in medical care in California: implications for medical education. Amer J Public Health 52:1260–8, Aug 62

WOLFF EA: Medical care insurance. Prognosis for private practice. New York J Med 62:2858–63, 1 Sep 62

YESHURUN-BERMAN T: [Organization of medical care in Israel] Dapim Refuim 21:35–8, Jan 62 (Heb)

feeding on atherogenesis in the rabbit. J Nutr 76:41–7, Jan 62

economics

BROWER HO: Report from the American Medical Association Commission on the Cost of Medical Care. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:30–43, 1961

DENISE ML: A management view on the financing of medical care. New York J Med 61:3702–5, 1 Nov 61

PAS JH van der: [Financing of rehabilitation in the framework of social insurance] T Soc Geneesk 40:132–6, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

ROBINSON PI: The expanding costs of medical care. Bull NY Acad Med 38:587–605, Sep 62

history

Fifty years on. Brit Med J 5267:1622–3, 16 Dec 61

RING F: [On the history of occupational disease, accident and disability insurance in Germany during the 19th century] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:509–20, 1 May 62 (Ger)

in old age

AHA–BCA bodies hear report on aged care. Government-assisted Blue Cross program proposed at special Chicago conference. Hospitals 36:17–24, 1 Feb 62

PHELPS ML: Plans for the care of the aged—the sensible way. Industr Med Surg 30:507–10, Nov 61

SERVAIS LT: The best bill-payers are the elderly. 65 percent have available funds for paying medical expenses. Hosp Manage 93:6–8, Jun 62

jurisprudence

IWASHIRO E: [Therapeutic drugs and medical examination for insurance] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:510–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

RATH F: [Successful complaints of the physician to the association finance office. The receipts of the physician of a worker's society are those of a free professional activity] Med Klin 56:1597–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

STOERMER A: [Insurance medical problems after loss of a normal spleen. An expert opinion] Muench Med Wschr 104:537–42, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

legislation

ALFORD D: The civic responsibility of physicians. Memphis Med J 37:191–9, May 62

CLAUS R: [On the problem of follow-up and pension examination of brain-injured subjects with reference to section 54 II, paragraph 5 of the social insurance regulation] Deutsch Gesundh 17:278–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUMISTON HW: The socializers' statistical sophistry. Northwest Med 60:1010–4, Oct 61

HARRISON BP: The effect of the proposed King-Anderson bill on medical practice. Arch Phys Med 43:269–75, Jun 62

HICKENLOOPER BB: Medical legislation from the standpoint of the legislator. J Iowa Med Soc 52:325–7, Jun 62

LARSON LB: "You are there". Nebraska Med J 46:530–3, Nov 61

LARSON LW: Reason or razzle-dazzle. J Med Ass Alabama 31:409–13, Jun 62

MANE R: [Is free choice of their physician recognized for all social security insured?] Rev Prat (Par) 11(32):i–vii, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

[Problems in the prevention of tuberculosis examined by parliament. Transfer, to the Istituto nazionale per l'assicurazione contro le malattie, of the compulsory insurance against tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:709–18, Jun–Jul 61 (It)

Pressure on King-Anderson Bill. Ohio Med J 58:702–3, Jun 62

SEIGLE SP: Statement of the American Society of Internal Medicine re: H.R. 4222 87th Congress Health Insurance Benefits Act of 1961 before Committee on Ways and Means House of Representatives. Conn Med 25:803–4, Dec 61

WOOD DE: Re: H. R. 4222: statement of the Indiana State Medical Association before the House Ways and Means Committee, The House of Representatives. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1694–704, Nov 61

What hospitals should know about eldercare legislation. Hosp Progr 43:49–59, Jan 62

WOOD DE: A Kirkpatrick memorial lecture given at Ball State Teachers College. J Indiana Med Ass 55:764–70, Jun–62

statistics

[The financial results of the different social security regulations in the 6 countries of the Common Market] Rev Prat (Par) 1(25)Suppl:vii–xv, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

ANDERSON JA: How hospitals are weakening blue cross. Hospitals 36:39–40, 1 Aug 62

BAUMGARTEN H, TRUSSELL RE: Teamsters plan next step in health care. Mod Hosp 98:79–84, May 62

DICKINSON M: New benefits will soon be offered to eligible members enrolled in Blue Shield and Blue Cross. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:879–80, Sep 61

ENGELHART RG, PENN R: Cost reimbursement—new look needed. Hosp Progr 42:66–70, Nov 61

ELLIOTT CK: How united action won acceptance of Kerr-Mills in Pennsylvania. Hospitals 36:58–62, 16 Aug 62

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: cause of illness and age. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7-10, Apr 62

KANDEL B: [The function of the hospital in insurance systems] Sem Med (B Air) 119:528-41, 14 Aug 61 (Sp)

KOTZEN S: How much control do we have over our hospitals? Hosp Manage 94:42-5, Aug 62

KELLY AD: Hospital care insurance in Canada. II, The medical profession's viewpoint. Amer J Public Health 52:1249-51, Aug 62

LETOURNEAU CU: A look at utilization of medical and hospital services. Hosp Manage 94:47-50, Sep 62

McNERNEY WJ: The new commission promoting voluntary prepayment. Hospitals 36:49-52, 16 Jul 62

MARTIN SW: Hospital care insurance in Canada. V, The hospital viewpoint. Amer J Public Health 52:1257-9, Aug 62

MYERS RS: Hospitals and doctors should let patient know the bargain he gets. Mod Hosp 99:136, Sep 62

NEILSON JB: Hospital care insurance in Canada. IV. Hospital utilization and hospital resource planning. Amer J Public Health 52:1254-7, Aug 62

OSBORNE JE: Hospital care insurance in Canada. III. Provincial variations in methods of financing. Amer J Public Health 52:1251-4, Aug 62

REED LS: The Canadian hospital insurance program. Public Health Rep 77:97-106, Feb 62

ROTH FB: Hospital care insurance in Canada: experience, problems, lessons. I, Background to developments. Amer J Public Health 52:1243-9, Aug 62

SIMONS J: The Yukon Hospital Insurance Service. Canad Hosp 39:49 passim, Jan 62

SCATLIFF HK: The third party buffer committee. Illinois Med J 121:166-7, Feb 62

SOMERS HM: What consumers expect from prepayment. Mod Hosp 98:91-3, Apr 62

A study of hospital use and costs. J Med Ass Alabama 31:345-7, Apr 62

SPINELLI S: [Economic relations between industrial health insurance funds and hospitals] Osped Maggiore 50:49-52, Jan 62 (It)

in old age

SERVAIS LT: The best bill-payers are the elderly. 85 percent have available funds for paying medical expenses. Hosp Manage 93:6-8, Jun 62

Study criticizes length of stay as means of determining adequate care. Mod Hosp 99:128-30, Sep 62

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

ASHE HJ: Are you really insured against damage suits? Med Times 90:113a-116a, Mar 62

BIERSACK KD: Protecting your insurability. Industr Med Surg 31:194-6, May 62

KIRCHNER AA: Do we carry adequate malpractice coverage? JAMA 178:402-5, 28 Oct 61

Nine questions about your professional liability insurance. Wisconsin Med J 61:37-40, Jan 62

PROBST J: [On principal problems of medical expertise. V, Decrease of earning power—decrease of earning (legal accident insurance, pensioning, liability detriment)] Med Klin 57:1379-81, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOMMASINI F: [Criteria of evaluation of the post-traumatic functional limitations of the hip in accident insurance courts and civil liability courts] Minerva Ortop 13:76-81, Feb 62 (It)

INSURANCE, LIFE

see also LIFE EXPECTANCY

GILLMANN H: [The importance of life insurance medicine for cardiology] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:194-208, Feb 62 (Ger)

KANAI K: [Diseases of adult life from the standpoint of life insurance] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:49-51, Nov 61 (Jap)

MEILLET H: [The professional secret in life insurance] Concours Med 84:3621-4, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

RAESTRUP O: [Pulse studies and their importance for life insurance medicine] Lebensversicherungsmedizin 14:12-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

RUBENSTEIN IH: Claim cases by Christian Scientists. Industr Med Surg 31:410-3, Sep 62

SHAW M: Medicine and life assurance. Med World (Lond) 95:273-80, Oct 61

STEINITZ H: [Cholecystectomy and life insurance] Lebensversicherungsmedizin 14:8-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

VOUTE PA: [Epilepsy and life insurance] T Soc Geneesk 40:497-8, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

statistics

ADAMSON CA, BLOM KF: [Thule Company's health control examinations of 50-year-olds, 1960-61] Svensk Lakartidn 59:825-31, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

Metropolitan pays 589,000,000 dollars in death claims. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:5-7, Apr 62

Insurance, Surgical see INSURANCE, HEALTH

INTELLIGENCE

BIALER I: Primary and secondary stimulus generalization as related to intelligence level. J Exp Psychol 62:395-402, Oct 61

BOWSHER D: Association, agnosia, and intellect. J Ment Sci 107:1043-6, Nov 61

BOEHM L: The development of conscience: a comparison of American children of different mental and socioeconomic levels. Child Develop 33:575-90, Sep 62

CURETON EE, ELDER RF, FOWLER RL, MORRA MA: [Perseveration factor. Science 135:794, 9 Mar 62

CRANDALL VJ, KATKOVSKY W, PRESTON A: Motivational and ability determinants of young children's intellectual achievement behaviors. Child Develop 33:643-61, Sep 62

DE MILLE R: Intellectual effects of transorbital versus prefrontal lobotomy in schizophrenia: a follow-up study. J Clin Psychol 18:61-2, Jan 62

FOULDS GA, DIXON P: The nature of intellectual deficit in schizophrenia. I, A comparison of schizophrenics and neurotics. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:7-19, Feb 62

GOODENOUGH DR, KARP SA: Field dependence and intellectual functioning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:241-6, Sep 61

GODA S, GRIFFITH BC: Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. Child Develop 33:489-98, Sep 62

GRIFFITH RM, ESTES BW, ZEROF SA: Intellectual impairment in schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 26:336-9, Aug 62

HERSKOVITS MJ: Rear-guard action. Perspect Biol Med 5:122-8, Autumn 61

HOROWITZ MJ: Judging intelligence in action. New Physician 11:88-95, Mar 62

HIGGINS JV, REED EW, REED SC: Intelligence and family size: a paradox resolved. Eugen Quart 9:84-90, Jun 62

KOMIYAMA E: [Recent research on intelligence] Jap J Psychol 32:405-13, Feb 62 (Jap)

MISIAK H, LORANGER AW: Cerebral dysfunction and intellectual impairment in old age. Science 134:1518-9, 10 Nov 61

McFIE J: Intellectual impairment in children with localized post-infantile cerebral lesions. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:361-5, Nov 61

MIGLIORINO G: [Heredity and environment in the development of intelligence. Observations on the intellectual level and personality development of children in depressed areas] Ann Sanita Pubblica 23:209-18, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

OLERON P: [What is intellectual development?] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:325-36, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

OSLER SF, WEISS SR: Studies in concept attainment: III, Effect of instructions at two levels of intelligence. J Exp Psychol 63:528-33, Jun 62

PEOPLES C, MOLL RP: Bender-Gestalt performance as a function of drawing ability, school performance and intelligence. J Clin Psychol 18:106-7, Jan 62

RAPIER JL: Measured intelligence and the ability to learn. Acta Psychol (Amst) 20:1-17, 1962

SIEGMAN AW: Anxiety, impulse control, intelligence, and the estimation of time. J Clin Psychol 18:103-5, Jan 62

SPERBER Z, ADLERSTEIN AM: The accuracy of clinical psychologists' estimates of interviewees' intelligence. J Consult Psychol 25:521-4, Dec 61

SCHWARTZMAN AE, DOUGLAS VI: Intellectual loss in schizophrenia. I, Canad J Psychol 16:1-10, Mar 62

SCHWARTZMAN AE, DOUGLAS VI, MUIR WR: Intellectual loss in schizophrenia. II, Canad J Psychol 16:161-8, Jun 62

STEVENSON HW: Piaget, behavior theory, and intelligence. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):113-26, 1962

START KB: The influence of subjectively assessed "games ability" on gain in motor performance after mental practice. J Gen Psychol 67:169-73, Jul 62

ZUK GH: Relation of mental age to size of figure on the draw-a-person test. Percept Motor Skills 14:410, Jun 62

Zazzo R: [The dialectics of intelligence in WALLON's works] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:161-73, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ZETHRAEUS S: [Intelligence, sensation, will, with special reference to the role of sensation in the psychic system. Analysis of the concept "sensation"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1041-64, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

in adolescence

ALBERT-GASOREK K, ARGRETT JM: Fluctuations in intellectual functioning associated with changing sexual maturity. J Neuropsychiat 3:85-90, Nov-Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

PIAGET J: The stages of the intellectual development of the child. Bull Menninger Clin 26:120-8, May 62

PIAGET J: The relation of affectivity to intelligence in the mental development of the child. Bull Menninger Clin 26:129-37, May 62

in old age

GOLSTEIN MJ: [The modification of intelligence and personality in aging] Longevita 9:67-77, May-Jun 61 (It)

JARVIK LF, KALLMANN FJ, FALEK A: Intellectual changes in aged twins. J Geront 17:289-94, Jul 62

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

see also PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

ASPEREN DE BOER SR van: [The Wechsler-Bellevue test at a high intellectual level] Ned T Psychol 16:381-416, 1961 (Dut)

ABDALLA A, ISMAIL ME, BADRAN A: Psychometric studies in bilharziasis. A preliminary report. J Egypt Med Ass 44:621-8, 1961

BERNSTEIN L: Psychological testing. 1, Intelligence tests. J Child Asthma Res Inst Hosp 1:205-17, Jun 61

BIRREN JE, MORRISON DF: Analysis of the WAIS subtests in relation to age and education. J Geront 16:363-9, Oct 61

BERMAN PW, GRAHAM FK, EICHMAN PL, WAISMAN HA: Psychologic and neurologic status of diet-treated phenylketonuric children and their siblings. Pediatrics 28:924-34, Dec 61

BAUMEISTER AA, BARTLETT CJ: A comparison of the factor structure of normals and retardates on the WISC. Amer J Ment Defic 66:641-6, Jan 62

BRUELL JH, ALBEE GW: Higher intellectual functions in a patient with hemispherectomy for tumors. J Consult Psychol 26:90-8, Feb 62

BLOOM BL, GOLDMAN RK: Sensitivity of the WAIS to language handicap in a psychotic population. J Clin Psychol 18:161-3, Apr 62

BLOOM BL, GOLDMAN RK: Sensitivity of the WAIS to language handicap in a psychotic population. J Clin Psychol 18:161-3, Apr 62

BARRATT ES, CLARK M, LIPTON J: Critical flicker frequency in relation to Cattel's cultural fair intelligence score. Amer J Psychol 75:324-5, Jun 62

BAUMEISTER A, BARTLET CJ: Further factorial investigations of WISC performance of mental defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 67:257-61, Sep 62

BRUBAKER ML, PIERSON WR: The effect of Dexadrine on primary mental abilities scores. J Clin Psychol 18:518-9, Oct 62

COPELMAN LS, TUMIN L: [The mental activity of post-encephalitic parkinsonians in the light of electrodermography (psychogalvanic reflex) tests of distributive attention, intelligibility, suggestibility and Rorschach's psychodiagnosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):170-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

CARKHUFF RR: The FACE supplement: a quick index of intelligence for adult subnormals. J Clin Psychol 18:346-7, Jul 62

GOTESTAM G: Arrangement of Terman's word list in stanine distribution] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2942-5, 13 Oct 51 (Sw)

DESROCHES HF, LARSEN ER, CARMAN PM: Alternation learning and domiciliary status: parameters influencing performance on the Hunter-Pascal concept formation test. J Clin Psychol 18:338-40, Jul 62

ESTES BW, CURTIN ME, DEBURGER RA, DENNY C: Relationships between 1960 Stanford-Binet, 1937 Stanford-Binet, WISC, Raven, and Draw-A-Man. J Consult Psychol 25:388-91, Oct 61

ERMENTINI A, MAZZA M: [An abbreviated form of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale tested in 140 mental patients] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1185-92, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FISHER GM: A comparison of the performance of endogenous and exogenous mental retardates on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. J Ment Defic Res 5:111-4, Dec 61

FISHER GM, PARSONS PA: The effect of intellectual level on the rate of false positive organic diagnoses from the Hewson and adolescent ratios. J Clin Psychol 18:125-6, Apr 62

FISHER GM: The efficiency of the Hewson ratios in diagnosing cerebral pathology. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:80-3, Jan 62

FISHER GM, PARSONS PA: The effect of intellectual level on the rate of false positive organic diagnoses from the Hewson and adolescent ratios. J Clin Psychol 18:125-6, Apr 62

FINK SL, HALLENBECK CE: Assessment of intellectual potential of persons with hemiplegia. Arch Phys Med 43:324-31, Jul 62

FITZHUGH KB, FITZHUGH LC, REITAN RM: Wechsler-Bellevue comparisons in groups with "chronic" and "current" lateralized and diffuse brain lesions. J Consult Psychol 26:306-10, Aug 62

FISHER GM: A note on the validity of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale for mental retardates. J Consult Psychol 26:391, Aug 62

GUERTIN WH, RABIN AI, FRANKH, LADD CE: Research with the Wechsler Intelligence Scales for Adults: 1955-60. Psychol Bull 59:1-26, Jan 62

HUBER Z, NOWICKA H: [Tests in patients with brain damages. III, Comparison of the degree of intellectual efficiency measured by Wechsler's method with results of electroencephalographic examinations in 50 epileptic patients] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):265-71, 1961 (Pol)

HIRT ML, COOK RA: Use of a multiple regression equation to estimate organic impairment from Wechsler scale scores. J Clin Psychol 18:80-1, Jan 62

HUNT WA, WALKER RE: A comparison of global and specific clinical judgments across several diagnostic categories. J Clin Psychol 18:188-94, Apr 62

HURST JG: The meaning and use of difference scores obtained between the performance on the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale and Vineland Social Maturity Scale. J Clin Psychol 18:153-60, Apr 62

HURST JG: The meaning and use of difference scores obtained between the performance on the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale and Vineland Social Maturity Scale. J Clin Psychol 18:153-60, Apr 62

JONES RL: Analytically developed short forms of the WAIS. J Consult Psychol 26:289, Jun 62

JENKINS CD: The relation of EEG slowing to selected indices of intellective impairment. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:162–70, Aug 62

KIRK SA, McCARTHY JJ: The Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities—an approach to differential diagnosis. Amer J Ment Defic 66:399–412, Nov 61

KERR WA, ABRAMS P: Halstead brain impairment, baldness, creativity and group intelligence measures. J Clin Psychol 18:115–8, Apr 62

KORNER AF: Developmental-diagnostic dimensions as seen through psychological tests. J Project Techn 26:201–11, Jun 62

KLOVE H, FITZHUGH KB: The relationship of differential EEG patterns to the distribution of Wechsler-Bellevue scores in a chronic epileptic population. J Clin Psychol 18:334–7, Jul 62

KODMAN F Jr, WATERS JE, WHIPPLE CI: Psychometric appraisal of deaf children using the Columbia mental maturity scale. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:275–9, Aug 62

KANKA Z: [The Wechsler-Bellevue diagnostic method] Cesk Psychiat 58:122–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

KENNEDY WA, TURNER AJ, LINDNER R: Effectiveness of praise and blame as a function of intelligence. Percept Motor Skills 15:143–9, Aug 62

LESSING EE: A note on the significance of discrepancies between Goodenough and Binet IQ scores. J Consult Psychol 25:456–7, Oct 61

MANNE SH, KANDEL A, ROSENTHAL D: Differences between performance IQ and verbal IQ in a severely sociopathic population. J Clin Psychol 18:73–7, Jan 62

MOOR L: [What should the practitioner know concerning tests of mental level?] Progr Med (Par) 89:506–11, 24 Dec 61 (Fr)

MELDAHL KF: [On the medical evaluation of mental and physical health with reference to automobile drivers] Ugeskr Laeg 124:333–40, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

McLEOD HN, RUBIN J: Correlation between Raven Progressive Matrices and the WAIS. J Consult Psychol 26:190–1, Apr 62

MOORE RA: The use of objective tests in the selection of medical students. J Med Educ 37:455–62, May 62

NICKOLS JE Jr: Brief forms of the Wechsler Intelligence Scales for research. J Clin Psychol 18:167, Apr 62

NICKOLS JE Jr: Insight, superior intelligence, and the Raven Progressive Matrices, set E. J Clin Psychol 18:351, Jul 62

NICKOLS JE Jr: Intelligence, insight, and the arrow-dot test. J Clin Psychol 18:164–6, Apr 62

NICKOLS JE Jr: Brief forms of the Wechsler Intelligence Scales for research. J Clin Psychol 18:167, Apr 62

ORME JE: The Coloured Progressive Matrices as a measure of intellectual subnormality. Brit J Med Psychol 34:291–2, 1961

PARTINGTON MW: Variations in intelligence in phenylketonuria. Canad Med Ass J 86:736–43, 21 Apr 62

PIHKANEN T, WECKROTH J: Correlation between intellectual performance and the severity of brain injury. Acta Neurol Scand 38:233–8, 1962

REITAN RM, REED HB Jr: Consistencies in Wechsler-Bellevue mean values in brain-damaged groups. Percept Motor Skills 15:119–21, Aug 62

SATZ P, MOGEL S: An abbreviation of the WAIS for clinical use. J Clin Psychol 18:77–9, Jan 62

SILVERSTEIN AB: Length of hospitalization and intelligence test performance in mentally retarded adults. Amer J Ment Defic 66:618–20, Jan 62

SILVERMAN LH, LAPKIN B, ROSENBAUM IS: Manifestations of primary process thinking in schizophrenia. J Project Techn 26:117–27, Mar 62

SCHERGNA E, CROSATO F: [Influence of the time factor on the mental picture of primary and secondary senile and presenile cerebral atrophy. (Longitudinal study with the Wechsler-Bellevue test)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:576–88, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SHAFFER JW: A specific cognitive deficit observed in gonadal aplasia (Turner's syndrome). J Clin Psychol 18:403–6, Oct 62

SIEBERT LA: Otis IQ scores of delinquents. J Clin Psychol 18:517, Oct 62

TOBIAS J, GORELICK J: The Porteus Maze test and the appraisal of retarded adults. Amer J Ment Defic 66:600–6, Jan 62

TORRIGIANI G: [Psychometric observations on the intellectual efficiency in the schizophrenic] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:589–604, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

TORRIGIANI G: [Psychometric findings on mental deterioration in schizophrenics] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:711–22, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

THWEATT RC: A rapid technique for Stanford-Binet test object placement. J Clin Psychol 18:355, Jul 62

TECILAZICH F, DI GIACOMO BE, SEGHINI M, SITTER A, DARDI G: [Test for an approximate judgment of the mental development of children] Minerva Pediat 14:208–9, 25 Feb 62 (It)

WAHLER HJ, WATSON LS: A comparison of the Shipley-Hartford as a power test with the WAIS verbal scale. J Consult Psychol 26:105, Feb 62

WUNDERLIN RJ, McPHERSON MW: Sensitivity to imbalance in normal and anoxic damaged children. J Clin Psychol 18:410–3, Oct 62

ZUBEK JP, AFTANAS M, HASEK J, SANSOM W, SCHLUDERMANN E, WILGOSH L, WINOCUR G: Intellectual and perceptual changes during prolonged perceptual deprivation: low illumination and noise level. Percept Motor Skills 15:171–98, Aug 62

ZEAMAN D, HOUSE BJ: Mongoloid MA is proportional to log CA. Child Develop 33:481–8, Sep 62

in adolescence

FROST BP, FROST R: The pattern of WISC scores in a group of juvenile sociopaths. J Clin Psychol 18:354–5, Jul 62

MOOR DL: [Psychological test data on 25 hemiplegic adolescents as a function of the age it appeared and the side of the brain lesion] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:380–403, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ACK M, MILLER I, WEIL WB Jr: Intelligence of children with diabetes mellitus. Pediatrics 28:764–70, Nov 61

BOVI A, MONTEBELLI ML: [Evaluation and observations on the Morel test] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:971–90, 1961 (It)

CARNEY RE, TROWBRIDGE N: Intelligence test performance of Indian children as a function of type of test and age. Percept Motor Skills 14:511–4, Jun 62

DVORETSKY S: [A study on the Terman-Merrill and Leiter performance tests in child psychiatry clients] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2930–41, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

DALL'AGLIO E: [Study on a reduced form of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children (WISC)] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:473–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DUNPHY D, PESSIN V: Correlation between cord blood oxygen values and psychological test scores. J Iowa Med Soc 52:212–6, Apr 62

FELDHUSEN JF, KLAUSMEIER HJ: Anxiety, intelligence, and achievement in children of low, average, and high intelligence. Child Develop 33:403–9, Jun 62

GALLAGHER JJ: Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. Amer J Ment Defic 66:774–81, Mar 62

GALLIANI C, PENNINGTON H: Intelligence quotients in maladjusted children. Delaware Med J 34:178–9, Jun 62

HIMELSTEIN P, HERNDON JD: Comparison of the WISC and Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test with emotionally disturbed children. J Clin Psychol 18:82, Jan 62

HORTON CP, CRUMP EP: Growth and development. XI. Descriptive analysis of the backgrounds of 76 Negro children whose scores are above or below average on the Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests at three years of age. J Genet Psychol 100:255–65, Jun 62

ILLINGWORTH RS: The predictive value of developmental tests in the first year, with special reference to the diagnosis of mental subnormality. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:210–5, Nov 61

JAMPOLSKY P, GILLES-RIVET J: [The "g" factor in child psychology] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:449–62, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LYLE JG: A comparison of the verbal intelligence of normal and imbecile children. J Genet Psychol 99:227–34, Dec 61

LEVINSON BM: Jewish subculture and WAIS performance among Jewish aged. J Genet Psychol 100:55–68, Mar 62

MOOR DL: [Wechsler-Bellevue Scale for Children. Analysis of the content of various subtests] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:476–80, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOOR L: [How to perform the psychometric examination of mental defectives in order to evaluate re-training possibilities] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:77–82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MEYERS CE, ORPET RE, ATTWELL AA, DINGMAN HF: Primary abilities at mental age six. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27:1–40, 1962

ROWLEY VN: Analysis of the WISC performance of brain damaged and emotionally disturbed children. J Consult Psychol 25:553, Dec 61

ROHRS FW, HAWORTH MR: The 1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:853–9, May 62

SCHILLING A, WEISS H: [Determination of relations between intelligence and concentration ability in stuttering children] Cas Lek Cesk 101:309–12, 9 Mar 62 (Rus)

SHORE MF: The utilization of the patient-examiner relationship in intelligence testing of children. J Project Techn 26:239–43, Jun 62

SCHLANGE H: [Physical and mental development in children with congenital heart and vascular abnormalities] Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 47:1–61, 1962 (Ger)

TEAHAN JE, DREWS EM: A comparison of northern and southern Negro children on the WISC. J Consult Psychol 26:292, Jun 62

WOHLWILL JF, LOWE RC: Experimental analysis of the development of the conservation of number. Child Develop 33:153–67, Mar 62

WIGHT BW, SANDRY M: A short form of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for children. J Clin Psychol 18:166, Apr 62

WIGHT BW, SANDRY M: A short form of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children. J Clin Psychol 18:166, Apr 62

WURST F: [Occupation of the parents and living quarters in their influence on the physical and mental development of the child] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:211–4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

in old age

EISDORFER C, COHEN LD: The generality of the WAIS standardization for the aged: a regional comparison. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:520–7, May 61

KATZ L, CROOK GH: Use of the Kent E-G-Y with an aged population. J Geront 17:186–9, Apr 62

LEVINSON BM: Positional and figural errors made by the aged on Raven coloured progressive matrices. J Genet Psychol 100:183–92, Jun 62

OBRIST WD, BUSSE EW, EISDORFER C, KLEEMEIER RW: Relation of the electroencephalogram to intellectual function in senescence. J Geront 17:197–206, Apr 62

RIEGEL RM, RIEGEL KF: A comparison and reinterpretation of factor structures of the W-B, the WAIS, and the HAWIE on aged persons. J Consult Psychol 26:31–7, Feb 62

Intercostal Nerves see THORACIC NERVES

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

WANNARKA M: Interlibrary loans. Hosp Progr 42:140 passim, Nov 61

Intermedin see PITUITARY GLAND - hormones

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

WALKER HR: The claudicating hip. Clin Orthop 22:203–8, 1962

WIDMER LK, STAUB H: [On the definition and frequency of intermittent claudication] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:71–7, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

BEGG TB, RICHARDS RL: The prognosis of intermittent claudication. Scot Med J 7:341–52, Aug 62

GRENDAHL H: [Vascular sounds as a sign of arterial insufficiency] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:349–50, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

etiology

HORTON BT: Headache and intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis. Headache 2:29–40, Apr 62

SERVELLO M: [Intermittent claudication caused by anomalous course of the popliteal artery simulating juvenile obstructive arteriopathy] Chir Ital 13:469–72, Oct 61 (It)

SERVELLO M, PIZZBOCO E: [Intermittent claudication as a common symptom in juvenile thromboangiitis obliterans and in abnormal pathways of arteries] Muench Med Wschr 104:678–80, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

BOYD AM: The natural course of arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:591–3, Jul 62

rehabilitation

SCHENKER AW: A new approach in the treatment of intermittent claudication and other lower extremity disabilities. Milit Med 127:706–18, Sep 62

surgery

IBAY RS Jr: An evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy over a 13-year period at the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 15:233–7, Jul-Aug 60

MACKENZIE DC, LOEWENTHAL J: Lumbar sympathectomy and claudication distance. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:303–11, Sep 62

therapy

BRONSTEIN J, GALEANO JC, STEINMAN J, GOLDSTEIN B, PITTALUGA E: [Results obtained with Relaxin in the treatment of intermittent claudication and angina caused by exertion] Dia Med 34:184–6, 19 Feb 62 (Sp)

CLARKE SD, NAYLOR FD: Effect of tolbutamide on peripheral arterial disease. Lancet 2:1327–8, 16 Dec 61

CARDENAS M, OVSEIOVICH A, ROSAS BRAVO JL, FIGUEROA G, MENDEZ L, ZAJARIAS S: [The clinical use of 2 long-acting vasodilators in intermittent claudication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:149–59, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GILLHESPY RO: Vasculit in intermittent claudication: a contribution to the study of vasodilators in the treatment of occlusive vascular disease of the legs. Brit J Clin Pract 16:139–41, Feb 62

GROTH CG, RYBECK B: [Hydroxychloroquine in intermittent claudication] Nord Med 67:841–3, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

MULLANE DJ, GALLAGHER PG: The management of intermittent claudication. GP 25:104–18, Feb 62

MARSTON A, COCKETT FB: Total gastrocnemius and soleus denervation in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Lancet 1:238–41, 3 Feb 62

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J: [Our experience with Niamid in coronary pain and ischemic pain of the lower extremities] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:119–22, 1962 (Fr)

RIVIER JL: [Collection of facts and hypotheses seen from the viewpoint of the clinician] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:185–9, 1962 (Fr)

TSAPOGAS MJ, COTTON LT, FLUTE PT, MURRAY JG: The effects of chlorpropamide on intermittent claudication and fibrinolysis. Lancet 1:1213–5, 9 Jun 62

TAXAY EP: Clinical evaluation of a thyroid analog in patients with hypercholesterolemia, angina, claudication and diabetes. Amer J Med Sci 244:191–6, Aug 62

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

VEDOYA R, FIDELMAN J, RODRIGUEZ P, MENDELZON J: [Relaxin in disorders of the arterial circulation. Preliminary report of results obtained in angina pectoris, intermittent claudication and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:411-6, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

WILLIAMS HT, CLEIN LJ, MACBETH RA: Alpha-tocopherol in the treatment of intermittent claudication: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 87:538-41, 8 Sep 62

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Aid to newly independent states. WHO Chron 16:118-21, Apr 62

[Analysis of the activities of the United Nations in relation to vital and health statistics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:493-505, Jun 62 (Sp)

BERTHET E: [Activities of the Centre International de l'Enfance] Sem Med Prof 37:653-65, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRUCE-CHWATT LJ: [Role of the World Health Organization in the realization of liquidation of malaria] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:140-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

The calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Nuclearmedizin 2:300-10, 1 Mar 62

DAW HT, JAEGER RG: The International Atomic Energy Agency and radiology. Canad Med Ass J 87:389-97, 25 Aug 62

HERLITZ G: [WHO and UNICEF's relief work in economically underdeveloped countries] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3572-6, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

LEVINSON M: [Glimpses of Radda Barnen's international relief work] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3557-60, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

MAQSOOD M: Road to world peace-International Atomic Energy Agency. Pakistan J Health 11:74-81, Jul 61

PRIMEAU B: The rehabilitation of 10,000 victims of paralysis in Morocco by the league of Red Cross societies. Canad Med Ass J 85:1249-52, 2 Dec 61

RUSK HA: World medical merger. CARE and MEDICO seek lower costs, increased efficiency and better service. J Med Ass Alabama 32:92-3, Sep 62

SUTTER VA: The role of the P an American Health Organization in the social and economic development of the Americas. J Nat Med Ass 53:624-6, Nov 61

WINGREN JE: [From WHO's sphere of work in India] Suom Laak 16:1697-700, 10 Nov 61 (Sw)

WHO and mental health, 1949-1961. 3. Mental health and the public health services. WHO Chron 16:124-9, Apr 62

WHO and mental health, 1949-1961. 5. Education, training and research. WHO Chron 16:223-33, Jun 62

The work of WHO in 1961. WHO Chron 16:213-22, Jun 62

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see also CONGRESSES

APTON AA: Ambassadors of peace. The medical profession in a changing world. J Int Coll Surg 38:181-7, Aug 62

BOXTEL CJ van: [The EEC and pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:1035-41 concl, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

BOXTEL CJ van: [The EEC and pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:997-1003 contd, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

BARNES E: Some notes on being international. Int Nurs Rev 8:12-4, Nov-Dec 61

BURNEY LE: International medicine--path to world progress. Milit Med 127:1-4, Jan 62

BURNEY LE: World health--a road to peace. J Amer Diet Ass 40:199-203, Mar 62

BOOTES JA: The International Federation of Medical Student Associations. New Physician 11:23-5, Jan 62

[Brain research on an international basis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:297-8, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

BLASINGAME FJ: International educational exchange in medicine. Medicine's international characteristics, responsibilities, and opportunities. JAMA 180:932-5, 16 Jun 62

BESSON A, BOYER J: [Administrative validity and scientific validity of the international anti-smallpox vaccination certificate] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:259-67, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BOSCH MARIN J: [World Health Day. The prevention of blindness] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:375-98, 1962 (Sp)

CUMMINGS MM: International research programs of the National Institutes of Health. J Med Educ 36:1723-7, Dec 61

CHAVES MM: Importance of good international understanding. J Amer Dent Ass 64:563-5, Apr 62

COFFEY KJ: Nurses and the Peace Corps. Amer J Nurs 62:50-2, Jul 62

Common market medicine. Brit Med J 5307:782-3, 22 Sep 62

DOAN HW: International medicine. Milit Med 127:12-5, Jan 62

DEDIJER S: [Why did Dedalus depart?] Prensa Med Mex 27:8-15, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

DE TAR JS: This do-gooder has my enthusiastic support. Med Times 90:859-60, Aug 62

Doctors of hope. Illinois Med J 122:199, Aug 62

FORSEE JH: Medicine--a concept for meeting its world challenge. Basic plan for contributing to peace with emphasis on Latin and Central America. JAMA 178:493-4, 4 Nov 61

FAVRHOLDT D: [Research tasks and communication problems. On the UNESCO report on current scientific research] Ugeskr Laeg 124:364-7, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

GOUNELLE H: [Nutritional education as an essential basis for health education, particularly in countries in the process of development. Role delegated to our countries] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:346-9, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

GROOT LM: [Training of hospital officials on the international level] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:229-31, Jul 62 (Dut)

GILDER S: Medicine and the European common market. Brit Med J 5307:787-9, 22 Sep 62

HYDE HV: Call to international action. J Med Educ 36:1728-30, Dec 61

HORWITZ A: [The elimination of tuberculosis in the entire world: a duty belonging to the governments] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:505-9, Dec 61 (Sp)

HILLEBOE HE: [Tuberculosis in a changing world] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:515-25, Dec 61 (Sp)

HOLM J: [The function of the International Union against Tuberculosis and of national antituberculosis associations in the world-wide elimination of the disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:510-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

HYDE HV: The world role of the association of American Medical colleges. J Med Educ 37:165-70, Mar 62

HORWITZ A: [The World Health Organization and the university in international health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:375-7, May 62 (Sp)

HASHIMOTO T: [On international cooperation in medical research] J Jap Med Ass 47:1161-6, 1 Jun 62 (Jap)

HEDGCOCK W: Medicine and the common market. J Irish Med Ass 51:26-30, Aug 62

HAGGER VM: With the Tibetan refugees. Nurs Times 58:1017-20, 10 Aug 62

[International cooperation in the field of public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

JACOBIUS AJ: International exchange of bioastronautics information. Aerospace Med 33:131-7, Feb 62

JACOBSEN C: [The Almindelige Danske Laegeforening and international cooperation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:811-5, 25 May 62 (Dan)

KENNEY EC: International medicine. Milit Med 127:16-7, Jan 62

KETELBANT C: [The impact of the Treaty of Rome on the medical and paramedical profesions] Scalpel (Brux) 115:181-92, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

KNUTSON D: [The European community and the physician] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1582-90, 24 May 62 (Sw)

KAFFMAN M: Patterns of interaction between consultants and consultees in Israel. Behav Sci 6:303-7, Oct 61

LOWENTHAL Z: Anglo-Yugoslav medical relations in peace and war. Brit Med J 5267:1634-7, 16 Dec 61

LARSON LW: World health challenges. Ann Allergy 20:233-7, Apr 62

LAYTON BD: Canada's role in international health. Canad J Public Health 53:242-7, Jun 62

MOSHER C: Foreign nurse plan works two ways. Mod Hosp 98:99-102, Feb 62

MILLER DR: A summer in Ethiopia. New Physician 11:193-5, Jun 62

MIGNON J: [European Economic Community: the terms of the exercise of the right of establishment] Concours Med 84:3899-902, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MANNER EJ: Water pollution in international law. WHO Public Health Pap 13:53-73, 1962

MASSERMAN JH: Or shall we all commit suicide? Curr Psychiat Ther 2:273-81, 1962

NESS OK: Air Force--international medicine. Milit Med 127:18-9, Jan 62

NEPTUNE EM Jr: Some sociological considerations in planning foreign medical assistance programs. Milit Med 127:311-6, Apr 62

[NATO Medical Committee. History, work, and purpose] Ugeskr Laeg 124:877-9, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

NUSSBAUM H: Change and challenge. Canad Nurse 58:798-801, Sep 62

Our stake in international health. Southern Med J 55:873-4, Aug 62

POPOV GA: [6th conference of ministers of public health of countries from the socialist camp] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):6-24, 1961 (Rus)

PARRAN T: International medicine--path to world progress. Milit Med 127:6-9, Jan 62

The peace corps: a challenge to physicians. New Physician 11:77-8, Mar 62

PATTERSON AJ: The development of international health work. Southern Med J 55:561-7, Jun 62

POUMAILLOUX M: [Physicians and the European Economic Community] Presse Med 70:1591-2, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROBINS RB: International relations and medicine. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:339-40, Jan 62

RIBEIRO EB: [Considerations on cultural interchange] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:67-9, Nov 61. Int An Paul Med Cir 82(5) (Por)

ROSTAS O: [International relations of Hungarian public health] Nepegeszseguy 43:65-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

SINGER JD: The relevance of the behavioral sciences to the study of international relations. Behav Sci 6:324-35, Oct 61

SYDOW G von: [Sweden's aid to Korea] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3566-71, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

STRINDBERG B: [Sweden's aid to Ethiopian children] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3561-4, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

SCOTT CC: My experiences in the Philippines. New Physician 11:26-7, Jan 62

SCHAEFER AE: ICNND cooperative nutrition projects with nineteen countries. Milit Med 127:328-34, Apr 62

SHRIVER RS Jr: The Peace Corps: a challenge to physicians. J Med Educ 37:390-2. Apr 62

STRONG JP: Symposium on arteriosclerosis. Inter-American studies of pathology. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:274-6, Apr 62

SYMAN S: [Israel and international public health] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1018-20, 10 May 62 (Sp)

SCHMIDT CF: On international meetings. Circ Res 11:229-32, Aug 62

TERRY LL: The Public Health Service and international medicine. Milit Med 127:20-1, Jan 62

THOMAS AL: Medicine and foreign service. J Nat Med Ass 54:99-102, Jan 62

VIEL B: [Foreign aid for the development of medical teaching in the University of Chile] Rev Med Chile 89:571-3, Aug 61 (Sp)

VERESKOV IM: [International relations of the Central Scientific Medical Library] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):39-44, 1961 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM: [International scientific medical relations] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):8-11, 1961 (Rus)

ZAKARIAN AV: [Organization and conduction of mass smallpox vaccination in Iraq with the aid of the Soviet Union] Vop Virusol 6:733-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAKARYAN AV: Preparation and execution of mass smallpox vaccination in Iraq with the assistance of the Soviet Union. Vop Virus [Engl] 6:797-800, 1961

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

ALLISON ML: Dental internships and residencies. J Oral Surg 20:60-4, Jan 62

ADAMS RE: Intern education and the intern market. J Med Educ 37:446-53, May 62

ALFONSO RL: Accreditativn of hospital training program. Philipp J Surg 16:78-81, Mar-Apr 61

AUBERTIN E: [The internship at the Faculty of Medicine city hospitals] J Med Bordeaux 139:529-41, May 62 (Fr)

ABRAMS I: Pediatric residency training in the public schools. Chicago Med 65:18-20, 28 Jul 62

[Basic instructions for residents in surgery, based on the procedures used at the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel] Hospital (Rio) 61:639-45, Mar 62 (Por)

BJERCKE O: [Subordinate hospital physicians' wage actions 1945 to 1947] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1338-43, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

BOWERS WF: Clinical research--a house officer requirement. J Int Coll Surg 36:682-3, Nov 61

BARNES FW Jr: Graduate clinical education. J Med Educ 37:192-200, Mar 62

BRANCH CD: The dilemma of the community hospital. Amer J Surg 103:661, Jun 62

BREWER CS, SELLERS CW: The hospital librarian and intern and resident writing. New Physician 11:A-13, Jul 62

BURGESS AM: Foreign-trained physicians in community hospitals. A report on the quality of the foreign medical graduate in the United States as evaluated by 45 directors of medical education. Med Times 90:808-12, Aug 62

CROSBIE S, GILBERSTADT H: Contrasts between several means of appraising physicians. J Med Educ 36:1310-5, Oct 61

CORNFELD D, BARNESS LA, MELLMAN WJ, HARVIE F, SLOAN JM: An outpatient-oriented pediatric residency. Amer J Dis Child 103:116-9, Feb 62

CECIL HS, BRIDGERS JD, HARRINGTON ED: A procedure for hospital admission designed as a model for training residents in patient care. J Pediat 59:958-65, Dec 61

COLWILL JM, WILLIAMS RH: Resident's concepts of future training in medicine. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:4-17, Jul 62

EDWALDS RM: The future of the mental hospital. A dilemma for the young doctor. Ment Hosp 13:372-3, Jul 62

FOWLER EP Jr: How much clinical experience is necessary? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:126-38, Jan-Feb 62

[Foreign resident physicians] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:10, Jul 62 (Fr)

Graduate training in surgery. Fundamental requirements for graduate training. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:247-59, Sep-Oct 62

[Internship in social medicine by medical students] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:32-4, Jul 62 (Sp)

JOHNSON V: Investigative experience by residents. Proc Mayo Clin 36:559-61, 25 Oct 61

KAHN A Jr: The intern program is a failure this year. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:152-3, Sep 62

LEONARD JC: The foreign medical graduate and the educational council for foreign medical graduates. Conn Med 26:108-14, Feb 62

LEDERER FL: Symposium: residency training. Introduction. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:118-20, Jan-Feb 62

LINDSAY JR: Should residents do research? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:123-6, Jan-Feb 62

LAURIDSEN L: [On the training and appointment of hospital physicians] Ugeskr Laeg 124:883-5, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)
LICHTENSTEIN ME: Tourists and residents. A comment on medical education in the hospital. Chicago Med 65:7-8, 14 Jul 62
MORSE LJ: Young surgeons fill need for house staff. Mod Hosp 98:102 passim, Jun 62
NUNEMAKER JC: Responsibility of the medical school-teaching hospital for affiliated intern and residency programs in community hospitals. J Med Educ 37:288-95, Apr 62
NELSON RA: The hospital and education. II Hospitals 36:50-5, 1 Sep 62
ODOM ET: Medical resident training program, Veterans Administration Hospital Tuskegee, Alabama. J Nat Med Ass 54:146-8, Mar 62
PILLAY VK: Some thoughts on intern training. S Afr Med J 35:1026-9, 2 Dec 61
PORTO JA: [The modern hospital and the system of residency] Hospital (Rio) 60:719-26, Nov 61 (Por)
PAULINO F: [Basic instructions for surgical residents, based on the practices of the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel, III,] Hospital (Rio) 61:167-73, Jan 62 (Por)
PAULINO F: [Basic instructions for residents in surgery, based on the routine adopted at the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel] Hospital (Rio) 61:407-13, Feb 62 (Por)
PLATT D: The general practice program at the Wilmington General Hospital, Delaware Med J 34:176-7, Jun 62
PAULINO F: [Basic instructions for residents in surgery, based on the routine adopted at the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel] Hospital (Rio) 61:1053-66 concl, May 62 (Por)
RAPPLEYE WC: Foreign medical graduates. Fed Bull 48:321-35, Nov 61
ROBBINS LL: Problems in the education of residents in radiology. Amer J Roentgen 88:393-9, Sep 62
TORRES LF: Residency training in surgery. Philipp J Surg 16:70-4, Mar-Apr 61
TORRETTI J: [Internships and residencies in internal medicine . Observations at Yale University] Rev Med Chile 90:280-5, Mar 62 (Sp)
UHL HS: The director of medical education in the non-university community teaching hospital. New Engl J Med 266:647-52, 29 Mar 62
WILKINSON RS: The residency training program in general surgery, Tuskegee Veterans Administration Hospital. J Nat Med Ass 54:149-51, Mar 62
WARNER AM: R/x for a muddled image. New Physician 11:9-11, Jan 62
WALLACE WR: Symposium on hospital dental service. The intern and extern programs. J Oral Surg 20:183-5, May 62
YANCEY AG, RYAN HF, HORTON RG: The surgical residency programs at the Tuskegee VA Hospital and the Hughes Spalding Pavilion, Atlanta. With twelve case reports. J Nat Med Ass 54:166-73, Mar 62

history

Ruben Perino F: [W. S. HALSTEP. Surgical systematization. Hospital residencies as a system of education and medical care] Dia Med 34(Special):918-9, May 62 (Sp)

jurisprudence

BERGEN RP: Legal risks for interns and residents. New Physician 11:170-4, Jun 62

statistics

DARLEY W, SKARZYNSKI A, RATHBURN R: National Intern Matching Program. Tenth and eleventh annual reports. Hospitals 36:58-62, 1 Aug 62
DARLEY W, SKARZYNSKI A, RATHBURN R: The tenth and eleventh National Intern Matching Programs. New Physician 11:247-52, Aug 62
DARLEY W, SKARZYNSKI A, RATHBURN R: Report of the tenth and eleventh National Intern Matching Programs completed in 1961 and 1962. JAMA 181:1059-63, 22 Sep 62
[The externat is dead, long live the externat!] Concours Med 83:5416-21, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)
Graduate medical education in the United States, 1960-1961. Hospitals 35:17-20, 1 Nov 61
LAUGIER A, GOUT M: [The extern and the intern in France: 1950-1970] Concours Med 84:3905-12, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

Interstitial Plasma Cell Pneumonia see PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

INTERTRIGO

RONGEL A da C, ANACHE B: [Considerations on the etiology and treatment of erythema intertrigo] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:197-9, Dec 61 (Por)

microbiology

SMITH MA, WATERWORTH PM: The bacteriology of some cases of intertrigo. Brit J Derm 74:323-5, Aug-Sep 62

therapy

MITZE A: [On the therapy of localized intertriginous skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:57-9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

COMPERE EL: Origin, anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the intervertebral disc. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:15-20, 1961
GORDON EE: Natural history of the intervertebral disc. Arch Phys Med 42:750-63, Nov 61
TEICHERT G: [On the morphology and function of the nucleus pulposus] Z Orthop 95:330-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

blood supply

KALINOVSKAIA EN: [On the problem of blood supply to vertebrae and disks in fetuses and in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:34-8, May 62 (Rus)
LEE DG: The arterial supply of the intervertebral disk of the domestic cat (Felix domestica) from fetal life to old age. Amer J Vet Res 23:1072-7, Sep 62

chemistry

BLAKEY PR, HAPPEY F, NAYLOR A, TURNER RL: Protein in the nucleus pulposus of the intervertebral disk. Nature (Lond) 195:73, 7 Jul 62

diseases

BAJER A, BOHRN K: [Blood circulation disorders in the brain stem in cervical disk lesions] Cesk Neurol 23:476-80, Dec 60 (Cz)
BELZ W: [Discopathy in the daily experience of the practicing physician] Landarzt 37:1067-72, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)
DURRIGL T, HAUSSLER Z: A case of localized cervical disk-arthrosis. Brit Med J 5260:1128-9, 28 Oct 61
JONES DM: The surgical treatment of the unstable cervical disc. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1107-8, Dec 61
LECLERC GC, STRAUSS J: [Limits and clinical aspects of cervical disk diseases] Centre Est Med 16:241-59, Oct 61 (Fr)
MIZRAJI M: [Dorsal osteoarthropathies] Dia Med 34:73-81, 22 Jan 62 (Sp)
MILONE FP, BIANCO AJ Jr, IVINS JC: Infections of the intervertebral disk in children. JAMA 181:1029-33, 22 Sep 62
NAYLOR A: The biophysical and biochemical aspects of intervertebral disc herniation and degeneration. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:91-114, Aug 62
OSNA AI: [Lesions of the intervertebral disk in trauma of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 22:15-9, Sep 61 (Rus)
O'CONNELL JE: Pain in the neck and arm secondary to lesions of the cervical intervertebral joints. New Zeal Med J 60:460-6, Oct 61
STEWART DY: The anterior disk excision and interbody fusion approach to the problem of degenerative disk disease of the lower lumbar spinal segments. New York J Med 61:3252-62, 1 Oct 61
POUYANNE L, LEMAN P, JOHNSON: [Inflammatory spondylodiscitis. (Complication of operations for sciatica)] Neurochirurgie 8:76-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
ROCCA ROSSETTI S: [The anatomical substrate of some of the most frequent discopathies in light of recent acquisitions] G Ital Chir 16:325-44, Jun 60 (It)
SEZE S de: [Structural deterioration of the lumbo-sacral disk. Lumbalgia - acute lumbago - sciatica] Rev Med Franc 42:407-13, Oct 61 (Fr)
SVEHLA F: [The importance of the blood circulation in the origin of diseases of the spinal cord, its adnexa and spinal column. I. Acute myelopathy due to diskopathies] Cesk Neurol 23:458-65, Dec 60 (Cz)
SOEUR R: [Pathology of the cervical spine. Criticism of the report] Acta Chir Belg 60:623-7, Jun 61 (Fr)
SIGMAN CC Jr, SILVERSTEIN CM: Calcification of intervertebral disks in children. The report of a case and a review of the literature. J Med Ass Georgia 51:214-21, May 62
VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R: [Chronic evolutive spondylodiskitis] Lille Med 6:1071-6, Dec 61 (Fr)
WALKER AE, ROBINSON RA: [Anterior cervical fusion] Dia Med 34(Special):894-900, May 62 (Sp)

pathology

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, MIQUEL C: [Destructive disco-vertebral lesions of ankylosing spondylitis] Ann Med Nancy 1:250-62, Jun 62 (Fr)

radiography

COLLIS JS Jr, GARDNER WJ: Lumbar discography. An analysis of one thousand cases. J Neurosurg 19:452-61, Jun 62
PERRETT L: Lumbar discography. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:54-9, Jun 62
TEICHERT G: [The vacuum phenomenon in the intervertebral disk, the spontaneous demonstration of the nuclear space] Z Orthop 96:148-55, Jul 62 (Ger)
WALK L: Lumbar diskography and its clinical evaluation. Bibl Radiol 3:1-135, 1962

surgery

JOFFE B: Circulatory complication from disk surgery. GP 25:100-1, May 62
OSNA AI: [Degenerative processes of the intervertebral disks and their surgical treatment] Ortop Travm Protez 23:11-20, May 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

TAPTAS JN, KATSIOTIS PA: [Some aspects of traumatic discal pathology] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:424-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

BOGATYREV MF: [On the clinical importance of Schmorl's cartilaginous hernia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:75-7, May 62 (Rus)
CYRIAX JH: [Lumbar diskal lesions] Acta Orthop Belg 27:442-56, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
CLOWARD RB: New method of diagnosis and treatment of cervical disc disease. Clin Neurosurg 8:93-132, 1962
CHARLTON WS: Review of the present position in spinal intervertebral disc disease. Med J Aust 49(1):581-6, 21 Apr 62
DUBOIS M: [Pathophysiological principles of accident medicine evaluation of vertebrogenic lumboischalgias] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:29-47, 1962 (Ger)
KRISTIANSEN K: [Lumbar disk prolapse. Symptomatology and indications for surgical treatment] Nord Med 67:73-6, 18 Jan 62 (Nor)
MEIROWSKY AM, SCHEIBERT CD, FRIST TF: The syndrome of the herniated thoracic disk. Southern Med J 55:72-4, Jan 62
MOSER H: [An experiment with an artificial nucleus pulposus] Radiol Austria 12:8-12, 1961 (Ger)
MILLER D: Sciatica due to intervertebral disc lesions: a personal review. Med J Aust 49(1):621-4, 28 Apr 62
NAYLOR A: The biophysical and biochemical aspects of intervertebral disc herniation and degeneration. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:91-114, Aug 62
SEMMES RE: Ruptured lumbar intervertebral discs: their recognition and surgical relief. Clin Neurosurg 8:78-92, 1962
SCLATER JG: [Arthritis of the cervical spine] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:70-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
WISE CS: Herniation of the lumbar intervertebral disc. Rheumatism 17:74-80, Oct 61

case reports

FERREIRA S de Q: [Sacral perineural cysts associated with intervertebral disk protrusion; surgical treatment] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:51-8, Mar 62 (Por)
FREGNANI L: [Documentation of a rare central L1/L2 disk hernia with a semi-annular form, migrated posteriorly into the dural sac] Cervello 38:287-97, 15 Jul 62 (It)
LOVE JG, RIVERS MH: Intractable pain due to associated protruded intervertebral disk and intraspinal neoplasm. Report of cases. Neurology (Minneap) 12:60-4, Jan 62
NATHANSON M: Paroxysmal phenomena resembling seizures, related to spinal cord and root pathology. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:147-51, Mar-Apr 62
PASCALIS G: [Cranio-cervical traumatism. Orthostatic hypotension, cerebral collapse, melancholia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:375-7, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)
SCAGLIETTI O: [Clinical and therapeutic aspects of syndromes of hernia of the cervical disks] Acta Orthop Belg 27:350-60, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
SMITH FP: Transvertebral rupture of intervertebral disc. J Neurosurg 19:594-8, Jul 62
WILSON PJ: Cauda equina compression due to intrathecal herniation of an intervertebral disk: a case report. Brit J Surg 49:423-6, Jan 62

cerebrospinal fluid

MEALEY J Jr: Fat emulsion as a cause of cloudy cerebrospinal fluid. JAMA 180:246-8, 21 Apr 62

complications

ALBERT LASIERRA P, REVUELTA GUTIERREZ M: [The association of lumbar spinal stenosis and massive discal hernia as cause of compression of the cauda equina] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:243-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
BRUNI B, BARBANO G: [Differential diagnosis of peripheral diabetic neuropathy and neuropathy caused by lumbosacral discarthrosis] Minerva Med 53:391-7, 10 Feb 62 (It)
BOUDIN G, LE BESNERAIS Y, PEPIN B, POTTER M, CASSAN JL: [Diaphragmatic paralysis revealing a cervical diskal hernia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:514-5, Dec 61 (Fr)
EPSTEIN JA, EPSTEIN BS, LAVINE L: Nerve root compression associated with narrowing of the lumbar spinal canal. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:165-76, May 62
FERNANDEZ LL: [Comments on a new case of severe cervicobrachialgia caused by protrusion of a cervical disk. Patients with radicular compressions] Prensa Med Argent 48:3146-8, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)
GUI L, RUGGIERI F, GHETTI PL: [Cervicobrachialgia caused by disk hernia] Minerva Ortop 13:354-9, May 62 (It)
JUNGE H: [Lumbar intervertebral disk displacement and peripheral arterial circulatory diseases] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:323-32, Nov 61 (Ger)
LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, ESPAGNO J, AMARAL-GOMES F, MORON P: [Brown-Sequard syndrome and cervical disk hernia. Apropos of 5 cases] Neurochirurgie 7:228-31, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
LAZZARI A: [On the so-called myelopathy caused by cervico-arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:187-91, Apr 62 (It)
MAKHLOUF A: [Disk hernias and tumors of the cauda equina] J Med Liban 14:418-24, 1961 (Fr)

RATANADHEB C: [Dysuria from intervertebral disc damage] Siriraj Hosp Gaz 14:12-7, Jan 62 (Th)

RUEBE W, HEMMER W: [Is Scheuermann's disease a rare disease? (A study on the coincidence of Scheuermann's disease and lumbar nucleus pulposus hernia)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:489-95, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHUL'MAN KhM: [Some problems in the clinical manifestations and surgical treatment of posterior herniation of the intervertebral disks with the syndrome of compression of the cauda equina roots] Ortop Travm Protez 22:20-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SASSI N: [Erosive form of localized lumbar arthrosis] Chir Organi Mov 50:480-6, Jan 62 (It)

SOLIANO A, LANZETTA A: [On the sequelae of disco-ligamentous traumatic lesions of the spine] Arch Ortop 75:75-84, 1962 (It)

TAKAHASHI Y: An autopsy case of the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):905-12, Nov 59

WAREMBOURG H, LEKIEFFRE J, JACOB M: [The neurological complications of congenital and acquired cervicopathies. (Apropos of 8 observations)] Lille Med 7:93-101, Feb 62 (Fr)

WELFLING J: [Treatments of common disco-radicular sciatica] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:253-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

ARMENISE B: [Hernia of the lumbar intervertebral disk (clinico-diagnostic considerations on 2920 observed cases)] Riv Pat Clin 16:606-40, Nov 61 (It)

DE ANQUIN CE: [Diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernia] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:600-2, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

KELLER G: [On a cause of sciatica which can simulate intervertebral disk prolapse] Z Orthop 95:519-22, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAMBIN P, SMITH JM, HOERNER EF: Myelography and myography in diagnosis of herniated intervertebral disk. Use in confirming clinical findings. JAMA 181:472-5, 11 Aug 62

LUCK JV: Discogenic syndromes--factors in differential diagnosis. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:35-40, 1961

LOVE JG, RIVERS MH: Spinal cord tumors simulating protruded intervertebral disks. JAMA 179:878-81, 17 Mar 62

MOLL K: [On the clinical diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia] Orv Hetil 102:1890-3, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

REINSTEIN H: [Misconceptions and errors: faulty diagnosis "intervertebral disk injuries"] Landarzt 37:1065-7, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

RIESSNER D, STANCIC-ROKOTOV F: [Current status of diagnostic procedures in hernias of the intervertebral disk] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:26-32, 1962 (Ser)

SONG JU, RANSOHOFF J: Surgical lesions of spine and spinal cord simulating disk syndrome. New York J Med 62:556-9, 15 Feb 62

etiology

HAPPEY F, WISEMAN A, NAYLOR A: Polysaccharide content of the prolapsed nucleus pulposus of the human intervertebral disk. Nature (Lond) 192:868, 2 Dec 61

LANCE P: [Spinal algias of traumatic or post-traumatic origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3565-71, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

experimental

YAMADA K: The dynamics of experimental posture. Experimental study of intervertebral disc herniation in bipedal animals. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:350-61, Feb 62

nursing

PASTERNAK S: The patient with a ruptured disk. Amer J Nurs 62:77-80, Feb 62

pathology

ARUTIUNOV AI: [On some principal questions in the pathology and surgical treatment of intervertebral disks] Vop Neirokhir 26:21-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

physiology

KLIMES K: [A contribution to local aimed cortisone therapy of radicular ischialgia] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:302-7, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

ABEL MS: Roentgenographic aspects of post-traumatic arthritis, instability and disk deterioration following occult fractures of cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:49-60, 1962

COLLIS JS Jr, GARDNER WJ: Lumbar discography. Analysis of 600 degenerated disks and diagnosis of degenerative disk disease. JAMA 178:67-70, 7 Oct 61

CHIANURA G: [Evaluation of indirect radiological signs in the diagnosis of suspected diskal hernia (anatomico-radiological comparison)] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:386-402, Nov 61 (It)

CURIONI GB, RANDELLI M: [Course of the radiographic picture in the lumbar spine after excision of diskal hernia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:873-86, 1961 (It)

DE PEPPO V, BACIOCCO A: [Myelography with water soluble contrast medium in the diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:93-107, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ECKER A: Oblique variation of cross-table lateral (horizontal beam) myelography. J Neurosurg 19:264-5, Mar 62

FREGNANI L, DE MARCO G, FABBRI FL: [Lumbar pneumoperidurography with statigraphy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:315-25, 1962 (It)

JUDET R, JUDET J, ROY-CAMILLE R, LORD G, MAGNIER A: [The place of myelography in the diagnosis of disk hernias] Presse Med 70:689-92, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

KANG SR: Myography of the multifidus muscle. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:273-9, Jul 62

MIHARA S, EGAWA M, YONAGO N: [Supplementary remarks on intervertebral disk displacement in the lumbar region] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2201-4, Dec 61 (Jap)

PERRETT L: Lumbar discography. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:54-9, Jun 62

SEBES L: [Intraspongious hernia of the intervertebral disk of the dorsolumbar spinal column] Magy Radiol 14:106-9, Mar 62 (Hun)

SCHMITZER G, ARSENI C, GRANCEA V: [A new roentgen sign in the diagnosis of disk hernias] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:417-30, 1961 (Ger)

SALLIS JG, SMITH RG: Vertebral venography in the diagnosis of prolapsed intervertebral disc. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:502-4, Jun 62

surgery

BUCY PC: Neuroanatomical and neurosurgical aspects of herniated intervertebral discs. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:21-34, 1961

BORGHI G: [Dorsal disk hernias] Minerva Neurochir 5:123-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BARONE S: [On a case of pseudosurgical acute abdominal syndrome caused by a spinal disease] Riforma Med 76:417-8, 14 Apr 62 (It)

BUSH LF, ENGLE JH: Interbody fusions and the recurrent disc problem. Bull Geisinger Med Cent 14:40-4, May 62

CANNON BW, HUNTER SE, PICAZA JA: Nerve-root anomalies in lumbar-disc surgery. J Neurosurg 19:208-14, Mar 62

CLEMEN G: [Measures for the control of bleeding in operations in the region of the lumbar spine] Anaesthesist 11:78-80, Mar 62 (Ger)

DEPALMA AF, GILLESPY T Jr: Long-term results of herniated nucleus pulposus treated by excision of the disk only. Clin Orthop 22:139-44, 1962

DAY PL, HINCHEY JJ: Herniated intervertebral lumbar disks operated upon: a follow-up study of some 200 cases. Southern Med J 55:663-6, Jul 62

GURDJIAN ES, OSTROWSKI AZ, HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, THOMAS LM: Results of operative treatment of protruded and ruptured lumbar discs based on 1176 operative cases with 82 per cent follow-up of 3 to 13 years. J Neurosurg 18:783-91, Nov 61

GUIDETTI B, RICCIO A: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of hernias of the dorsal disk] Minerva Neurochir 5:114-7, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

HORTON RE: Arteriovenous fistula following operation for prolapsed intervertebral disk. Brit J Surg 49:77-80, Jul 61

HUFNAGEL CA, WALSH BJ, CONRAD PW: Iliac-caval arteriovenous fistula following operation for herniated disc. Angiology 12:579-82, Nov 61

HERZOG JB: Surgical results in lumbar disk protrusions. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:27-9, Sep 62

LAZZARI A: [Surgical anatomy of intraforaminal disk hernias] Arch Ortop 75:85-93, 1962 (It)

PARRISH TF: Lumbar disk surgery in patients over 50 years of age. Southern Med J 55:667-9, Jul 62

POUYANNE L, LEMAN P, JOHNSON: [Inflammatory spondylodiscitis. (Complication of operations for sciatica)] Neurochirurgie 8:76-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SPORN Z: [Our experience with operating on disk hernia] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:190-7, 1961 (Ser)

SODERBERG L, SJOBERG S: On operated herniated lumbar discs. Acta Orthop Scand 31:146-51, 1961

STINCHFIELD FE, CRUESS RL: Indications for spine fusion in conjunction with removal of herniated nucleus pulposus. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:41-5, 1961

TAYLOR H, WILLIAMS E: Arteriovenous fistula following disk surgery. Brit J Surg 50:47-50, Jul 62

YOUNG HH: Posterior fusion of vertebrae in treatment for protruded intervertebral disk. J Neurosurg 19:314-8, Apr 62

therapy

BRENEMAN JC: An original treatment method for the so-called herniated disc syndrome: clinical results and rationale. Curr Ther Res 4:345-52, Jul 62

EIE N, KRISTIANSEN K: [Complications and risks in traction therapy of lumbar disk prolapse] T Norske L aegeforen 81:1517-9, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

EIE N, KRISTIANSEN K: Complications and hazards of traction in the treatment of ruptured lumbar intervertebral disks. J Oslo City Hosp 12:5-12, Jan 62

HOULI J, SILVA JE da, MATHIAS FILHO AP: [Combination of chlormezanone with dipyrone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. (Early results in 20 patients)] Rev Bras Med 17:1034-6, Dec 60 (Por)

HIRSCHFELD PF: [Conservative treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse according to the Cyriax method] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:299-304, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOTZIG I: [Effect of bath cure on the lumbosacral discogenic syndrome] Cesk Neurol 25:129-35, Mar 62 (Cz)

LEVERNIEUX J: [Spaced vertebral tractions in lumbalgia] Sem Ther 37:756-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

MIHARA S, EGAWA T, YONAGO N: [Therapeutic results in the intervertebral disk syndrome] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:875-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

MOSTECKY J, KAISLER A: [An algesic effect of intra-arterial injections of TEAB in diskogenic diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 101:555-9, 4 May 62 (Cz)

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, FERRAND J: [On the therapeutic problem of disk sciatica] Algerie Med 66:401-10, Apr 62 (Fr)

INTESTINAL FISTULA

AZCARRAGA GONZALEZ G: [Commentary on the article of Dr. Juan Maldonado on "Fistulous Communications between the Urinary and Digestive Tracts." Presentation of 5 cases. Review of the bibliography] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:383-91, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BOWLIN JW, HARDY JD, CONN JH: External alimentary fistulas. Analysis of seventy-nine cases, with notes on management. Amer J Surg 103:6-14, Jan 62

BOGETTI H: [Enterocolonic fistula for diverticulitis of the sigmoid flexure] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:749-58, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

CAPPER WM: Intestinal fistulae including vesicocolic. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:199-200, Mar 62

CASAL J, GUZMAN JM: [Vesico-sigmoid fistulas] Dia Med 34:827-9, 28 May 62 (Sp)

CLARK DG, DANIEL WW, BRUNSCHWIG A: Intestinal fistulas following pelvic exenteration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:187-91, 15 Jul 62

DIOGUARDI N, CONTRO L, COSTA F: [Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas. Clinical, pathogenetic and radiological considerations] Minerva Med 53:341-53, 7 Feb 62 (It)

DESMOND AM: Pancreatic and duodenal fistulae. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:202-4, Mar 62

HUX RH, ZUSKA JJ: Benign duodenocolic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature on fistula as a complication of subtotal gastric resection. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:564-9, May 62

LOWDON AG: Gastrojejunocolic fistulae. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:196-8, Mar 62

MANNION RA, COTTRELL TL, LLOYD FA: Vesicoenteric fistula. Amer J Surg 103:116-8, Jan 62

MALDONADO J: [Fistulous communications between the urinary and digestive tracts. Presentation of 5 cases. Review of the bibliography] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:357-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

POLESHCHUK IS: [On the diagnosis and treatment of postoperative gastrocolic fistula] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:76-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

TASPINAR AH: [Concerning spontaneous stercoral fistula] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:193-8, Apr 61 (Tur)

TOPCHIASHVILI ZA: [Internal bilio-enteric fistulae] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:114-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

case reports

BURIJAN J, BANKOVIC S, BRIDUSIC Z: [A case of pyloro-colic fistula] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:197-201, Feb 62 (Ser)

CHOUBRAC P, CORMIER JM, COTTIN S: [Duodeno-choledochal fistula] Presse Med 70:1023-4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

DOSSOGNE M: [Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Acta Urol Belg 30:45-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

DARVISH N, KEISTER SR, BROCKMYER ML: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with pneumopericardium and cholecystoduodenal fistula. Penn Med J 65:703-4, Jun 62

HEIDENREICH A, NAVARRET E, ZAVELETA DE: [Sigmoidovesical fistula] Prensa Med Argent 48:2477-81, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

KRASOVSKII II, NAZAROV SE: [On clinical and diagnostic problems in gastrocolic fistulae] Sovet Med 26:60-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

PIRVULESCU M, DUMITRESCU C, LUNGEANU M: [Spontaneous (biliodigestive) internal biliary fistulas (with reference to 2 recent cases)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:285-93, Mar 62 (Rum)

SITGES CREUS A: [Sigmoidovesical fistulas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1049-72, Oct 61 (Sp)

SUZUKI R, CHENG W: [2 cases of vesico-intestinal fistula] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:219-26, Mar 62 (Jap)

SAITO K, AMANO J: [Multiple high-lying intestinal fistulae associated with adhesive ileus] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:491-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

VINCENT E: [Digestive-biliary fistula caused by perforation of a pyloroduodenal ulcer into the common bile duct. Gastrectomy and reestablishment of bile flow. Recovery] Lyon Chir 58:117-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

WEILAND PO: [An unusual complication in ulcerative colitis] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:197-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

ZICHELLA L: [On a case of transitory entero-uterine fistula caused by probable primary post-cesarean dehiscence] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:500-6, Nov 61 (It)

complications

IWATA S, ISHII H: [Chronic diarrhea caused by gastrocolic fistula] Naika 9:525-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KULAKOV VI, PLETNEVA VA, ZAKHAROV FG: [Spontaneous duodenal-colonic fistula in a patient with ulcer of the duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:130-1,

Sep 61 (Rus)
YOVANOVITCH BY, TOCHITCH V: [How can we improve the prognosis of biliary ileus?] Marseille Chir 14:1-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

BUKUROV S, KARACIC A: [Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula in post-operative peptic ulcer] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1329-34, Nov 61 (Ser)
BLONDET P, EICHOLZ L, MAILLET P: [Apropos of a case of diverticular sigmoiditis with sigmoidovesical fistula of tuberculous origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:198-203, Mar 62 (Fr)
CARTER AE: A case of fistula from the retained rectum to the bladder in ulcerative colitis. Brit J Surg 49:103-4, Jul 61
CORRAO FH, LOYUDICE F, RIZZO M: [Spontaneous bilidigestive fistulas] Prensa Med Argent 48:1309-11, 5 May 61 (Sp)
CASAL MA, JIMENEZ AP, CANESSA N: [Jejunocolonic fistula caused by a gauze compress] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1097-104, Oct 61 (Sp)
DINNER M, BADER E: Internal intestinal fistulae caused by amoebiasis. A first report. S Afr Med J 35:808-11, 30 Sep 61
DMITRUK IaD, TEREKHOV NT: [On the problem of therapy in duodenal fistulae after resection of the stomach] Sovet Med 25:112-4, Oct 61 (Rus)
DAVIS JM: The large bowel complications of Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:704-6, Aug 62
EDMUNDS PK, HAVARD C: Duodeno-colic fistula due to gall-stones. Brit J Surg 49:253-5, Nov 61
JASTRZEBSKI W: [Primary fistula between the duodenum and transverse colon in duodenal ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 34:313-4, Apr 62 (Pol)
KANAYAMA T, ITSUKAICHI S: [Intrapelvic tuberculosis and peritoneal pregnancy: a recovered case in which a post-operative infection of the retained placenta and an abdominointestinal fistula were complicated afterwards] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:817-20, Jul 62 (Jap)
KLEFSTAD-SILLONVILLE K, LABEGORRE J, POLENG U: [On a case of digestive hemorrhage induced by tuberculous adenopathies fistulized into the stomach and duodenum] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:383-7, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)
LEICHTLING JJ, GARLOCK JH: Granulomatous colitis complicated by gastrocolic, duodenocolic, and colopulmonic fistulas. Gastroenterology 43:151-65, Aug 62
MICHOTEY G, JEAN E, BRAUNSTEFFER P: [Sigmoido-ileal fistula of cancerous origin] Marseille Chir 13:380-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
MANENTI A: [Diastasic perforations of the large intestine. (Contribution of 3 personal cases)] Chir Ital 13:390-404, Oct 61 (It)
ORRINGER D: Obstruction of excluded ileum following surgery for regional enteritis. Amer J Surg 103:719-22, Jun 62
PONKA JL, RICE RH: Gastrocolic fistula secondary to carcinoma of the stomach. Management of an unusual case surviving six years after radical operation. Amer J Surg 102:596-601, Oct 61
PERSIC Z: [Stercoral fistula in postoperative scar after appendectomy as a complication of sigmoid diverticulitis] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:802-4, Sep 61 (Ser)
PESCATORE S: [Sigmoido-cutaneous fistula caused by diverticulitis of the colon. (Presentation of a case)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:369-76, 15 Apr 62 (It)
SCHUMAN BM, GEIB PO: Choledochoduodenal fistula from duodenal ulcer. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:177-81, Feb 62
SHAFF BL, WOLFOWITZ J: Enterocolic amoebic fistulae. Brit J Surg 49:535-8, Mar 62
ZLOTOPOL'SKII AR, SHUL'TSEV GP: [On the problem of gastrocolic fistula (ulcerative gastrocolic fistula)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

CRAMER CF, DUECK J: In vivo transport of calcium from healed Thiry-Vella fistulas in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:161-4, Jan 62
JEW EW Jr, LEVOWITZ BS, FISHER B: Alteration of the effects of jejuno-colic fistula: an experimental study. Ann Surg 155:175-82, Feb 62
MORINI C, MELINI L: [Blood protein changes in experimentally-induced endogenous deficiency in nutriments] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:142-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

HARRIS RE: Meckel's diverticulum with unusual umbilical involvement. Aerospace Med 33:735-40, Jun 62

radiography

BENENDO B, GRONIOWSKI J, SZOSTEK M: [Utero-sigmoid fistulae] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:469-74, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)
Cholecystocolic fistula with gall stone obstruction of the sigmoid. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:357-61, Jul-Aug 62
Cholecystoduodenal fistula with gall stone obstruction of the duodenal bulb associated with duodenal ulcer. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:354-7, Jul-Aug 62
CONLON PC, LEWIN JR: Roentgen diagnosis of appendicocolic fistulation. Amer J Roentgen 88:707-11, Oct 62
GOULD LV: Spontaneous gastro-duodenal fistula. Brit J Radiol 34:619-21, Oct 61
GERMAIN A, PROUX C, OURY F: [Significance of radiocinematography in the diagnosis of duodenobiliary reflux and bilidigestive fistulas] Mem Acad Chir 87:854-8, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)
POLACSI V: [Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Magy Radiol 14:88-91, Mar 62 (Hun)
SAVELOV AV: [Roentgenodiagnosis of reno-intestinal fistulae] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:66-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

radiotherapy

MIKHAILOVA OV, JMETANIN BR: [Roentgen therapy of postoperative duodenal fistula] Kazan Med Zh 3:60-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

surgery

GARY EG, WOLCOTT MW, MEYERS WH, FARRELL JJ: A simplified method of care for gastrointestinal fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:122-4, Jan 62
GOMBERT HJ: [Contribution to the subject: internal fistulae of the digestive tract] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:692-4, May 62 (Ger)
HORWICH M: A reno-jejunal fistula. Brit J Surg 49:109-10, Jul 61
JAVID H, JULIAN OC, DYE WS, HUNTER JA: Complications of abdominal aortic grafts and their management. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:12-8, 1 Jun 62
KOLCHENOGOV PD: [Experience in strengthening intestinal sutures with free skin transplantation in extra-abdominal closure of intestinal fistulae by the Malgaigne-Panas technic] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:78-81, Sep 61 (Rus)
LARIONOV FI: [On the method of temporary occlusion of external intestinal fistula] Nov Khir Arkh 4:84-5, Apr 62 (Rus)
PODONENKO AP: [On atypical closures of intestinal fistulas] Nov Khir Arkh 4:85-6, Apr 62 (Rus)
ROY B: [Apropos of the treatment of ileo-vesical fistulas in Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1246-8, Nov 61 (Fr)
SAPKAS A, XEROS A: [Radic operation for recurrence of of a gastro-jejuno-colic fistula following a 2d gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Hellen Cheir 9:371-7, May-Jun 62 (Gr)
VOLKOV PT: [Surgical therapy of external fistulae of the stomach and intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 12:37-44, Dec 61 (Rus)
ZAVALETA DE, PERA RENAULT R: [Gastrojejunocolic fistula. Surgical treatment] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:451-72, 9 Aug 61 (Sp)

therapy

KOTTAKES G: [Continuous irrigation with lactic acid: a method for quick healing of duodenal or pancreatic fistulas. Report of a case] Hellen Cheir 8:902-4, 1961 (Gr)
PERL JI: Hydrostatic perfusion treatment of high intestinal fistulas. J Int Coll Surg 37:413-21, May 62

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

see also INTUSSUSCEPTION

BYRNE JJ: Unusual aspects of large bowel obstruction. Amer J Surg 103:62-5, Jan 62
BERRY RE: Obstruction of the small bowel: an evaluation of pathology and treatment. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:102-11, Dec 61
BERNING H, LINDENSCHMIDT TO: [On the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of paralytic ileus] Med Klin 57:727-33, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)
BERNING H: [Paralytic ileus] GEN (Caracas) 16:127-55, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)
CARPANELLI JB: [Acute intestinal obstruction] Sem Med (B Air) 119:543-6, 24 Aug 61 (Sp)
CAPOS NJ: Acute intestinal obstruction. Chicago Med 64:23-6, 25 Nov 61
COTTONARO CA: [Fecaloma] Dia Med 33:2843-6, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)
COLE WH, ROBERTS S: Intestinal obstruction in adults. Amer Surg 28:133-40, Mar 62
FRIMM CE: [Intestinal occlusion. Definition, concept, nomenclature, classification and incidence] Rev Bras Med 18:398-404, Jun 61 (Por)
FALLON RH: Obstruction of the small intestine after pelvic exenteration: a preliminary evaluation of its prevention by small intestinal intubation. Surgery 51:423-5, Apr 62
GRUWEZ JA, LACQUET A: [Volvulus of the sigmoid] T Gastroent 5:397-417, 1962 (Dut)
HADDAD J, RAIA A, SIMONSEN O, NETO AC: [Volvulus of the sigmoid: etiology and treatment. Considerations on 98 cases] Rev Paul Med 60:411-23, May 62 (Por)
MIALARET J: [Apropos of recurrent occlusions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1299-301, Nov 61 (Fr)
MARTORELL R: Jejunal obstructions. Amer J Surg 104:433-8, Sep 62
MACKENZIE I: Acute intestinal obstruction. Practitioner 189:296-308, Sep 62
NIENHUIS LI: Fluid and electrolyte balance: clinical case analysis. J Okla Med Ass 55:79-81, Mar 62
NASIO J: [Intestinal obstruction] Medicina (Mex) 42:214-22 contd, 10 Jun 62 (Sp)
NASIO J: [Intestinal obstruction] Medicina (Mex) 42:237-46 contd, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)
NASIO J: [Intestinal obstruction] Medicina (Mex) 42:277-80 contd, 10 Jul 62 (Sp)
NASIO J: [Intestinal obstruction] Medicina (Mex) 42:310-8, 25 Jul 62 (Sp)
NEDELKOS K: [Volvulus of the cecum] Hellen Iatr 31:705-10, Aug 62 (Gr)
RUTOLI A: [On total and subtotal volvulus of the small intestine. (Apropos of a successfully operated case)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:31-40, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
SENEQUE J, CHATELIN CL: [Occlusive complications after subtotal gastrectomy] Minerva Med 52:3075-84, 8 Sep 61 (It)
STEPANOV VI: [Acute intestinal obstruction] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):16-21, 1961 (Rus)
SANDERS GB: Volvulus of the cecum or proximal colon. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:49-54, Jan 62
SHORE S: Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. J Abdom Surg 4:107-9, Jul 62
SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC Jr, SAWYER KC: Volvulus of the colon. Amer J Surg 104:468-73, Sep 62
WASL H: [Clinical remarks on volvulus based on 18 cases] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:295-309, May 62 (Ger)
YARDY PW: Volvulus of the caecum and sigmoid colon. J Christ Med Ass India 37:237-41, May 62

blood

ABRAMO D, IMPALLOMENI F: [The behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in acute experimental intestinal occlusions treated with terramycin] Riv Pat Clin 16:529-40, Oct 61 (It)
BRODETTI A: [Behavior of the electrophoretic protein pattern in intestinal occlusion] G Ital Chir 16:923-34, Nov 60 (It)
DAVIS JH, YULL AB: The red blood cell: an essential element in lethal strangulating obstruction of the intestine. Surg Forum 12:321-3, 1961
D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum lipoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:1180-7, Dec 61 (It)
VOURC'H G: [Severe humoral disorders in occlusion of the small intestine] Cah Anesth 9:769-73, Jun 62 (Fr)

case reports

AVNET NL, ELKIN M: Unusual appearance of the colon following sigmoid volvulus. Radiology 77:836-8, Nov 61
BORRAS JA: [Very grave intestinal occlusion followed by recovery] Med Esp 46:125-9, Aug 61 (Sp)
BAR'ER LA: [A case of rare volvulus of the large intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 4:76, Apr 62 (Rus)
BURKE NJ, MURPHY B, O'GRADY JF: Volvulus of proximal colon. J Irish Med Ass 50:165, Jun 62
BROAD GG: Volvulus of the small bowel--with case report. J Maine Med Ass 53:163-5, Jul 62
CANDIANI V: [Rare clinical finding: volvulus of the cecum with cecum erectum in mesenterium commune and total situs inversus viscerum] Acta Chir Ital 17:499-504, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
CASTELLANETA C, MACGREGOR KH: Complete sigmoidal obstruction following cesarean section. Amer J Surg 103:448-52, Apr 62
CHANG HC, CHANG SL: [Discussion on intestinal torsion inoperable because of hypotension] Shandong Yikan 19:22-3, Apr 59 (Ch)
Diarrhea, shock, and paralytic ileus. New York J Med 61:3478-86, 15 Oct 61
DEGRELL I: [A rare case of obturation ileus] Magy Sebesz 15:51-3, Feb 62 (Hun)
DELLEPIANE G, PAZZAGLIA L: [On several peritoneo-visceral complications of gynecological treatments] Minerva Ginec 14:118-28, 31 Jan 62 (It)
FRANCOS M: [Intestinal occlusion produced by an ascaris ball. Gangrene] Maroc Med 41:688, Aug 62 (Fr)
GILLE P, VICHARD P: [Apropos of duplication of the digestive tube. An observation of enterocystoma] Rev Med Nancy 87:34-7, Jan 62 (Fr)
GERTZ TC: Duodenal ileus. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:234-41, 1961
HORWITZ A, SMITH DF, ROSENSWEIG J: The acutely obstructed colon. Amer J Surg 104:474-81, Sep 62
LUCK RJ: A case of large bowel obstruction as a late complication of antecolic partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 50:101, Jul 62
MANSELL RV, BEIL AR: Postpartum intestinal obstruction following vaginal delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:872-7, Oct 61
MORTENSSON W: [A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:196-7, Sep 61 (Ger)
PRETTO E, ZANINI S, RUSSITTO G: [Biliary ileus with spontaneous resolution] Acta Chir Ital 17:627-38, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
PERDUE GD, POLESKY R: Volvulus of the transverse colon. Amer J Surg 103:512-3, Apr 62
SHAHADE MG, UPADHYAYA GH: Arterio-mesenteric duodenal ileus. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:789-90, Oct 61
SMITH FA, TILDON TT Jr, MATHIS PL: Volvulus of the proximal colon. Report of a case with gangrene and survival. J Nat Med Ass 54:184-7, Mar 62

SMITH FA: Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. A problem in domiciliary care. J Nat Med Ass 54:188-93, Mar 62

SHAMARINA AA: [On a case report contribution to obturative obstruction] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:124-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

SAITO K, AMANO J: [Multiple high-lying intestinal fistulae associated with adhesive ileus] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:491-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

SPEER CS, BACON HE: Volvulus of the cecum: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:306-12, Jul-Aug 62

complications

BURN JI, MACGIBBON BH: Resection of acute volvulus of the ileum in a haemophiliac, covered by human antihaemophilic globulin concentrate. Brit J Surg 49:572-4, Mar 62

BELL G: Perforation of the caecum complicating volvulus of the pelvic colon. Brit J Surg 49:576-7, Mar 62

COHN I Jr: The toxic factor in closed loop obstruction. Amer J Surg 104:482-9, Sep 62

D'HUART F: [The blind loop syndrome. Contribution to the study of avitaminosis B12 of intestinal origin] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:381-97, Oct 61 (Fr)

EDWARDS EC: High intestinal obstruction presenting as acute renal failure. Brit Med J 5285:1107-9, 21 Apr 62

ISAKHANOV AG: [Analysis of mortality in acute intestinal obstruction and methods of its reduction] Sovet Med 25:32-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

ISAKHANOV AG: [Cause of peritonitis in acute intestinal obstruction, its prevention and treatment] Sovet Med 26:63-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MANENTI A: [Diastasic perforations of the large intestine. (Contribution of 3 personal cases)] Chir Ital 13:390-404, Oct 61 (It)

MIKAL SJ: Fluid and electrolyte abnormalities in small bowel obstruction. Amer J Proctol 13:243-8, Aug 62

OPPENHEIMER EH, ESTERLY JR: Observations in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. II. Neonatal intestinal obstruction. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:1-13, Jul 62

SAMES CP: Resection of carcinoma of the colon in the presence of obstruction. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:725-6, Sep 61

YULL AB, ABRAMS JS, DAVIS JH: The peritoneal fluid in strangulation obstruction. The role of the red blood cell and E. coli bacteria in producing toxicity. J Surg Res 2:223-32, Jul 62

diagnosis

ABAZA A, REBUT AM: [Acute pseudo-occlusive abdominal complications of anticoagulant therapy] Presse Med 70:1622, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

BLUM E: [Prompt diagnosis of ileus in medical practice] Landarzt 37:945-7, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

COLLINS DC: Left-sided colonic lesions masquerading as acute appendicitis. Amer J Gastroent 36:521-4, Nov 61

FRIMM CE: [Clinical diagnosis of acute intestinal occlusion] Rev Bras Med 18:463-76 contd, Jul 61 (Por)

GUY CC, JOHNSTON JM: The bedside diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Med Clin N Amer 46:767-74, May 62

HENNE HF: [Postoperative ileus from the 3d cause. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of postoperative intestinal obstruction] Chirurg 33:33-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

HERRMANN L: [Cholelithiasis ileus and its diagnostic possibilities] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:591-5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

INCZE F, KARACSONYI S: [Practical problems in the diagnosis of acute mechanical obstruction of the small intestine] Orv Hetil 103:14-5, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

MACHADO W: [Intestinal obstruction (diagnosis)] An Paul Med Cir 82:249-54, Oct 61 (Por)

McCLELLAND HA, LEWIS MJ, NAISH JM: Idiopathic steatorrhoea with intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Gut 3:142-5, Jun 62

MOLNAR BE: [Significance of vomiting in acute ileus; pathological analysis of symptoms according to 137 cases] Orv Hetil 103:965-8, 27 May 62 (Hun)

MASLAKOV EA: [Acute dilatation of the stomach not diagnosed preoperatively] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:101-2, May 62 (Rus)

SAN JUAN F: [Clinical diagnosis of intestinal obstructions in adults] Hospital (Rio) 60:843-58, Dec 61 (Por)

SWARTLEY RN, STAYMAN JW Jr: Lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestinal tract requiring surgical intervention. Ann Surg 155:238-40, Feb 62

SCHUMANN U: [Unusual duodenal stenoses in adults with simulation of the picture of pyloric stenosis] Chirurg 33:346-50, Aug 62 (Ger)

YOVANOVITCH BY, TOCHITCH V: [How can we improve the prognosis of biliary ileus?] Marseille Chir 14:1-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

ALTORJAY I: [Surgical treatment of inanition due to jejunal peptic ulcer and duodeno-ileal fistula] Orv Hetil 102:2528-30, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

AKAMINE T, SHIMIZU I, URATA K: [Case of gallstone ileus] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:689-91, Jul 62 (Jap)

ABOUNA JM: Myelomatosis presenting with acute intestinal obstruction. Postgrad Med J 38:468-70, Aug 62

ALIEV M: [Intestinal obstruction in a 12-year-old boy caused by actinomycosis of the tranverse colon] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:73-4, May 61 (Rus)

BERNARDO AA, MARCUS WY, SHACKELFORD RT: Incarcerated traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Report of a case with obstruction of splenic flexure of colon. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:650-1, Nov 61

BERLINER SD, BURSON LC, LEAR PE: The mechanical factor in obstructive cecal perforation. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:911-5, Dec 61

BLUM E: [Cancer of the small intestine with invagination ileus] Chirurg 32:568-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

BINNS PM: Intestinal obstruction due to spontaneous transomental hernia with previous radiological evidence of the presence of the hernia. Brit J Clin Pract 16:213-4, Mar 62

BRUST R Jr, CHEN KC: Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicated by duodenal obstruction. Report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 87:732-5, Apr 62

BUCHLER K: [Intraluminal heterotopic duplication of the duodenum] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:457-62, 1961 (Ger)

BROCKLEHURST G, CRAN IM: An unusual complication of a Meckel's diverticulum. Brit J Surg 49:604-5, May 62

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, HERNE N: [Intestinal occlusion by ascarides. (Apropos of a case)] Bordeaux Chir 1:35-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, ROY-CAMILLE R: [Recurrent obstruction of the small intestine in a gastrectomized patient] Concours Med 84:3543-5, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

CLARIDGE M: Recurrent gall-stone ileus. Brit J Surg 49:134-5, Sep 61

COPPEAUX P: [High duodenal stenosis, above Vater's ampulla, caused by plastic peritonitis. Liberation of the peritoneal lamina. Recovery after 6 months] Mem Acad Chir 87:794-7, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)

CLARK PB: Strangulation of the small intestine in holes in the great omentum. A report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:317-8, Nov 61

CHANG WY, BURNETT WE: Complete colonic obstruction due to adenocarcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:353-6, Mar 62

CONCILIO A, SINNO E: [The biliary ileus] Riforma Med 76:240-3, 3 Mar 62 (It)

CODINGTON JB: Intestinal obstruction secondary to traumatic subserosal hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:207-9, May 62

CANO IVORRA J, PARIS ROMEU F, MONSALVE PEREZ J: [Intestinal obstruction by a phytobezoar] Med Esp 47:204-10, Mar 62 (Sp)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M, COMBEMALE B: [Occlusions caused by colic cancer (apropos of 110 cases)] Presse Med 69:1893-6, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

D'ALESSANDRO JA: Gallstone ileus. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:298-303, Dec 61

DANERI I, ELVERDIN JM: [Intestinal obstruction caused by traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Prensa Med Argent 48:2704-9, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

DONE HJ, GOULD LV, BROZIN IH: Gall-stone ileus. Brit J Surg 49:660-2, May 62

DARMAILLACQ R, GOURDON A: [Multiple volvuli of the small intestine after ceco-anal anastomosis following a total colectomy] Bordeaux Chir 1:30-1, Jan 62 (Fr)

EGAN TJ: Spontaneous herniation of the small intestine through the great omentum. Irish J Med Sci 439:331-2, Jul 62

FIDDIAN RV: Herniation through mesenteric and mesocolic defects. Brit J Surg 49:186-8, Sep 61

FUTORNYI NS: [Intestinal obstruction after gynecological diseases and operations] Akush Ginek 38:91-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FELLER N: [Acute intestinal obstruction caused by food following gastric resection] Dapim Refuiim 21:105-8, Feb 62 (Heb)

FERNOUX H, GABRIELLE C, DELATTRE P, NOVARINA J, DASSONVILLE B: [Left hemicolectomy in 1 stage for occlusion caused by cancer of the left colon] Lyon Chir 58:147-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

FREDELL CH: Intestinal obstruction caused by unusual hernia. Amer J Surg 104:439-43, Sep 62

FONTANA PF, MAZZI R, TURBA E: [Intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculus] Minerva Gastroent 8:67-74, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GORDON JA: Mangoes in surgery. Cent Afr J Med 7:290-1, Aug 61

GRUBER P, JELINEK R: [Gallstone ileus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:65-6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

GABRIELLE C, FERNOUX H, MORTIERE J de: [Acute occlusion of the small intestine by cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. Resection of the small intestine and cyst] Lyon Chir 58:146-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

GEREBEN Z, LUZSA G: [Development of gallstones in the duodenum and megaduodenum with occlusion] Magy Radiol 14:154-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

GRANATE J: [Intestinal obstruction caused by an ileocecal mass] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:75-82, Feb 62 (Por)

HUMPHRIES SV: Postoperative intestinal obstruction in a patient with keloid scars. Cent Afr J Med 7:284-5, Aug 61

HUDSON CN: Congenital diaphragm of the duodenum causing intestinal obstruction in an adult. Brit J Surg 49:234-6, Sep 61

HINES JR, EGGUM PR: Splenic-gonadal fusion causing bowel obstruction. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:887-9, Dec 61

HOFFMANN V: [Subacute ileus of the small intestine. Stenosis of the ileum following radiation. Roentgen examination] Langenbeck Arch K lin Chir 298:459-68, 1961 (Ger)

HESLOP JH: Obstruction of the bowel following partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:342-3, Nov 61

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M, WEISS AG: [Biliary ileus. Some reflections apropos of 6 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1337-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

HORANYI J, NAGY T: [Duodenal obstruction after cholecystectomy] Chirurg 33:27-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

HILL KC, GOURLAY RH: Intestinal obstruction due to fruit bezoars. Canad J Surg 5:206-7, Apr 62

HADAD E: [Lipoma of the sigmoid with schistosomotic ganglionic infarction] Hospital (Rio) 61:1039-44, May 62 (Por)

HASEGAWA H: [A case of arteriomesenteric-duodenal obstruction probably caused by trichostrongyloidiasis stercolaris] Iryo 16:53-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

HALEY HB, LEIGH C, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Ascites and intestinal obstruction in myxedema. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:328-33, Aug 62

IWINSKI Z, PIETRASZKIEWICZ E: [Partial obstruction of the duodenum caused by a biliary calculus] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:353-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

JANSSON D: ["Orange ileus" simulating attacks of dyskinesia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3857-60, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

JENSEN KG: Meconium-ileus equivalent in a 15-year-old patient with mucoviscidosis. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:344-8, May 62

KIRSCH R, [Intestinal paralysis in gallstone ileus] Zbl Chir 86:1931-4, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KORANYI G: [Paralytic ileus due to torsion of the epiploid appendix] Orv Hetil 102:2338-9, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

KISTENMACHER JC: Cholelithic small bowel obstruction. J Germantown Hosp 3:12-20, Feb 62

KIGER JR, LOEHRER DC, SANFORD TD: An unusual case of small bowel obstruction caused by staghorn calculus with pyelocenteric fistula. Amer J Surg 104:458-62, Sep 62

KOZMA G: [Surgical treatment of a case of cholelithiasis ileus] Orv Hetil 103:1514-6, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

LINK K: [Dynamic ileus after mechanical injuries outside the abdominal cavity] Muench Med Wschr 103:2421-4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LOPEZ VARELA EA, GUZMAN AV, COTO RA, ALFARO IA: [Report of a case of acute abdomen caused by perforated dermoid cyst of the right ovary and diffuse peritonitis with paralytic ileus] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:397-402, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LAGACHE G, BUFFIN RP: [Occlusion of the small intestine by diverticular ring] Lille Chir 17:43, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVIN OS: [Commissural obstruction of the intestine after appendectomy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:51-2, May 62 (Rus)

LONGHINO A, RAFAELI P: [Intestinal obstruction caused by a fruit] Lijecn Vjesn 84:455-60, May 62 (Ser)

MORITZ P: [Spinal and spinal cord diseases causing abdominal symptoms] Chirurg 33:23-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

MONASCH S: [Orange-pulp ileus in predisposed patients] Ned T Geneesk 106:1075-8, 26 May 62 (It)

McINTYRE JA, McINTYRE JA: Acute duodenal obstruction secondary to hematoma. Canad J Surg 5:324-8, Jul 62

MAXWELL CE: Gallstones as a cause of intestinal obstruction. 10-year survey of cases. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:53-60, 1962

MAIAT VS: [Errors in diagnosis and surgical technics in obstruction of the large intestine caused by a tumor] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:30-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MILLETTE L, REYNOLDS RM: Anticoagulant intoxication and intestinal obstruction. Grace Hosp Bull 40:82-5, Jul 62

NEELY JC: A ten year analysis of primary disease of the small bowel causing acute small bowel obstructions in

NISSEN R: [Surgical treatment of insufficiency and stenosis of the gastroesophageal anastomosis after resection] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:4-17, Mar 62 (Ger)

NORBERG PB: Food as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Amer J Surg 104:444-7, Sep 62

ORRINGER D: Obstruction of excluded ileum following surgery for regional enteritis. Amer J Surg 103:719-22, Jun 62

POWLEY PH: Bolus obstruction after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J 5264:1392-3, 25 Nov 61

PATOIR G: [Intestinal occlusion caused by Doleris-type ligamentopexy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:400-1, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PANNELLA A, LABORANTI F: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of intestinal occlusions caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Riv Gastroent 13:285-92, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PERLMAN DM: Intestinal obstruction due to fecal impaction; report of two cases in patients with bleeding duodenal ulcer. Milit Med 127:471-5, Jun 62

POWERS RC, CARROLL CH: Duodenal obstruction due to gallstone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1367-9, Jun 62

PAOLINI FA, LABORANTI F: [Intestinal obstruction caused by a persimmon bezoar] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:135-45, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

QUAN SH, STEARNS MW Jr: Early postoperative intestinal obstruction and postoperative intestinal ileus. Dis Colon Rectum 4:307-18, Sep-Oct 61

RIBEIRO EB: [Management of a case of strangulated hernia] Bol Sanat S Lucas 22:163-6, May 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 81(5) (Por)

ROBERTS HJ: Intestinal obstruction precipitated by Dicumarol-induced hemoperitoneum. J Florida Med Ass 48:447-50, Nov 61

RIBET M, FOVET A, GUERRIN F: [Occlusion of the small intestine by a phytobezoar after gastrectomy (3 cases)] Presse Med 69:2610-2, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

RUMENOV I: [Chronic arteriomesenterial compression on the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:841-5, 1961 (Bul)
RUDLER JC: [A case of terminal ileitis revealed by ring stenosis of the intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1227-30, Nov 61 (Fr)
ROVATI L, RAGAGLIA G: [Clinical considerations on biliary ileus] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:102-19, May-Aug 61 (It)
ROMBOLA F, PETRASSI A: [Biliary ileus - apropos of a case] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:743-55, 15 Apr 62 (It)
REIFFERSCHEID M: [On the pathophysiology, indications and therapy of local disorders after intestinal surgery] Med Klin 57:672-6, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
RAIFORD TS: Intestinal obstruction caused by gallstones. Amer J Surg 104:383-94, Sep 62
RIVER LP, TOPE JW, ASHLEY WF: Tumors of the small intestine and intestinal obstruction. A report of fifteen original cases including four cases of jejunal carcinoma. Amer J Surg 104:395-404, Sep 62
SPIRO RK: Retroperitoneal hematoma producing duodenal obstruction. Amer J Gastroent 36:432-4, Oct 61
SCHWARTZ I: Gallstone ileus. J Int Coll Surg 36:581-4, Nov 61
SPAFFORD HE: Duodenal obstruction due to hematoma - a case report. Illinois Med J 120:294-5, Nov 61
STOCKMANN CH: [Ileus due to gallstones] Ned T Geneesk 105:2432-3, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)
SCHAEFER H: [Gallstone ileus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:486-8, 1961 (Ger)
SZTABA R: [Mechanical intestinal obstruction after the implantation of ureters into the sigmoid in bladder exstrophy in children] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1360-3, Nov 61 (Pol)
SCHWARTZ A, EYAL Z, BORMAN JB: Gallstone ileus. Israel Med J 20:270-6, Sep-Oct 61
SOLOWIEJCZYK M: [Ileus caused by gallstones] Harefuah 61:438-40, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)
SOLOWIEJCZYK M: [Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis] Harefuah 62:51-2, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)
SCALVINI L: [Acute intestinal occlusive syndrome caused by torsion of a voluminous jejunal diverticulum] Riv Gastroent 13:201-16, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
SIMON M, LERNER MA: Duodenal compression by the mesenteric root in acute pancreatitis and inflammatory conditions of the bowel. Radiology 79:75-81, Jul 62
SALGADO R: [Post-gastrectomy internal hernia. Strangulation of the jejunal afferent loop] Prensa Med Argent 48:3287-9, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)
SCHMID R: [On duodenal obstruction in stomach resection (Billroth II)] Wien Med Wschr 112:664-5, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)
THOMAS HS, CHERRY JK, AVERBOOK BD: Gallstone ileus. JAMA 179:625-9, 24 Feb 62
TAMASI E: [Meckel's diverticulitis causing ileus following acute appendicitis] Orv Hetil 103:1079-80, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)
ULIN AW, EHRLICH EW: Current views related to management of large bowel obstruction caused by carcinoma of the colon. Amer J Surg 104:463-7, Sep 62
VITEK J, VRUBEL F, ZEJDA V: [Obstruction of the large intestine in biliary calculi] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:64-6, Feb 61 (Cz)
WEE GC, CALMAN CH, WALL ED: Intermittent pyloric obstruction from persimmon bezoar. Missouri Med 58:1130-1, Nov 61
WHITE A: Mesenteric hernia and double volvulus in the African in Rhodesia. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:138-46, Jan 62
WIST A: Intestinal obstruction following gynaecological laparotomy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:159-70, 1962
WIST A: Late intestinal obstruction following gynaecological laparotomy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 4):1-32, 1962
YOVANOVITCH BY, KANGRGA, TOCHITCH V, ROSSITCH V: [Postoperative intestinal occlusions. Statistical study apropos of 105 personal cases] J Chir (Par) 82:349-59, Oct 61 (Fr)
YOVANOVITCH BY, KANGRGA N, STOYANOVITCH Y, YOVANOVITCH DM: [Obstruction of the intestine caused by biliary calculi] Scalpel (Brux) 115:159-69, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)
ZELMAN S: The case of the perilous prune pit. New Engl J Med 265:1202-4, 14 Dec 61

experimental

ANDERSON RE, SCHMIDTKE WH, DIFFENBAUGH WG: Influence of an increased intraluminal pressure on intestinal absorption. Ann Surg 156:276-86, Aug 62
AKHUNDZHANOV BA: [Total protein and protein fractions in the blood plasma in acute experimental intestinal obstruction] Med Zh Uzbek 7:40-4, Jul 62 (Rus)
BORNSIDE GH, COHN I Jr: Bacteriology, spectrophotometry, and toxicity in strangulation intestinal obstruction. JAMA 179:526-8, 17 Feb 62
DALTON ML Jr, BARNETT WO: Investigations regarding the use of antibiotics in strangulation obstruction. Amer Surg 27:721-4, Oct 61
DAVIS JH, YULL AB: The red blood cell: an essential component of the toxicity of strangulation intestinal obstruction. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:252-3, Oct 61
GRAY GW: Intestinal levels of stimulant acidic lipids in experimental obstruction ileus. Gastroenterology 43:51-9, Jul 62
LONGHI F: [Water-electrolyte balance in high and low experimental intestinal occlusion] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:334-47, Jun 62 (It)
PARHOFER R, KEYSSLER H: [Experimental research on the effects of elevation of the diaphragm in ileus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:482-9, 1961 (Ger)
SARDAK GA: [Changes in the flora of the small intestine in experimental obturation intestinal obstruction] Eksp Khir Anest 7:49-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
SLOAN RD: Non-strangulating distal ileal obstruction. II. The role of ingested food and fluids. An experimental study correlating pathoogic and radiologic findings. Radiology 78:609-18, Apr 62
TURNER MD, GROGAN JB, TRUETT GW: A study of the lethal mechanism in experimental closed loop strangulated obstruction of the small intestine. Amer J Surg 102:560-8, Oct 61
WILLIAMS JA, GRIFFEN WO Jr, SHARMA A: Morphological changes following transplantation and chronic obstruction of the rabbit appendix. Nature (Lond) 192:877-8, 2 Dec 61

in adolescence

JENSEN F: Compression of the duodenum and posthulbar duodenal spasms. A report of six cases. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1032-8, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

AUBRESPY P: [Volvulus of the small intestine in the newborn, infant and child. Apropos of 18 cases] Marseille Chir 13:313-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
CAPOZZI A: [Meconial ileus. Apropos of a case operated upon with success] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1141-70, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
CURTI P: [Acute intestinal occlusion caused by ascaris in children] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:417-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)
CARLILE WK, BURKE EC: Steatorrhea in infants. Report of two cases caused by anatomic defects of the small intestine. Amer J Dis Child 103:827-32, Jun 62
CHI CW, LI FK, CHANG KT, LEW PL: [Roentgen diagnosis of intestinal obstruction among infants and children: a study of 68 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:100-3, Apr 60 (Ch)
DE STAERCKE P: [Neonatal occlusions] Scalpel (Brux) 115:247-52, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)
FUMAGALLI LA, SEIJO TE: [Vomiting in newborn infants. The most common surgical disorders. 3 cases of duodenal occlusion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:28-37, Jul 61 (Sp)
FEVRE M: [Atresia and stenosis of the duodenum in neonates and children. (Experience report on the basis of 64 cases)] Cesk Pediat 17:198-203, Mar 62 (Cz)
GOL'DGAMMER AK: [Annular pancreas causing duodenal obstruction in a newborn infant] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:142-3, Jan 62 (Rus)
HYATT HW Sr: Neonatal duodenal obstruction caused by annular pancreas in two mongoloid children. JAMA 180:1128-9, 30 Jun 62
HELBIG D: [Ileus in infants] Med Welt 20:1125-31, 19 May 62 (Ger)
KUSS B, KOCH W: [On the significance and treatment of ileus in pneumatosis intestinalis in infancy] Med Welt 36:1840-3, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)
KIESEWETTER WB, SOMERA VG: Symposium on medical emergencies. Intestinal obstruction in infancy and childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:215-31, Feb 62
KOECHER PH: [Case report contribution to the roentgeno logical diagnosis of primary passage disorders in the intestine of the infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:79-88, Mar 62 (Ger)
LARSON RE, HARRIS LE, LYNN HB: Intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant. Proc Mayo Clin 36:516-24, 27 Sep 61
LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [On early postappendicular ileus in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:170-3, Dec 61 (Fr)
LASSERRE J: [Meconial plug syndrome and regressive segmental stenosis of the left colon] Ann Chir Infant 3:65-70, Mar 62 (Fr)
MOYSON F, MALHERBE A: [A case of congenital duodenal occlusion of the newborn, operation and cure for 10 years] Acta Paediat Belg 15:223-8, 1961 (Fr)
MALLET E, BONNENFANT F, BOUCHARD R, PROCHIANTZ A, CHOME J: [Chronic stenosis of the small intestine in a 1-year-old infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:633-6, May 61 (Fr)
MANE-GARZON F, LATTARO D: [Total vovulus of the small intestine with non-obstructive jaundice] Arch Pediat Urug 32:708-14, Dec 61 (Sp)
MESTYAN G: [Ileus in infancy and childhood] Orv Hetil 103:735-40, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)
MOORE TC: Intestinal obstruction in the newborn. J Indiana Med Ass 55:607-13, May 62
MANKINA NS: [Treatment of congenital intestinal obstruction in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:39-44, Jun 62 (Rus)
OHMA K, KIESEWETTER WB: Intestinal obstrucdon in infancy and childhood. Amer J Surg 104:405-12, Sep 62
PUGACHEV AG, KREZOVSKAIA NO: [Intestinal obstruction in newborn infants and nursing children caused by incomplete volvulus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)
PANZNER R: [Ileus in infancy and early childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1245-8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)
POSTH HE: [Differential diagnosis of ileus in the newborn] Muench Med Wschr 104:403-7, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)
PRETTO E, PERUSI O: [Volvulus of the stomach and intestine in patients with diaphragmatic hernia] Chir Ital 13:444-56, Oct 61 (It)
PAGAN-CARLO J, PAYZANT AR, HALEY TJ, TRAHAN EJ: The hypaque enema as a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant. Meconium ileus: report of a case. Amer J Roentgen 88:571-4, Sep 62
RABINOVITCH J, PINES B, FELTON M: Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. JAMA 179:257-63, 27 Jan 62
ROBERTSON AF: Unusual cause of intestinal obstruction in an infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:625, Apr 62
SCHEGA W: [Congenital duodenal occlusion] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:655-9, 1961 (Ger)
SALVATI C: [Congenital duodenal ileus. (Observations on a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1775-81, 27 Nov 61 (It)
SOPER RT, OPITZ JM: Neonatal pneumoperitoneum and Hirschsprung's disease. Surgery 51:527-33, Apr 62
STANLEY-BROWN EG: Congenital stresia of the small intestine. Amer J Surg 104:448-57, Sep 62
UDRIS SI: [Successful surgery of duodenal obstruction in a newborn infant] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126-7, Jun 62 (Rus)
VEDOVINI F: [Subocclusive intestinal syndromes in infants] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:344-60, 1960 (It)
VIALATTE J: [Intestinal occlusion in infants] Presse Med 69:2687-90, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)
VERA M, CAMACHO E, VERA W, ESPINOZA J: [Meckel's diverticulum and surgical acute abdomen] Rev Chil Pediat 32:394-402, Jul 61 (Sp)
WONG WT: Intestinal obstruction in children due to Ascaris simulating intussusception. Brit J Surg 49:300-2, Nov 61

in old age

COOK MD, YARINGTON CT Jr: Strangulated Richter's hernia of the obturator canal: report of two cases. Amer Pract 13:115-8, Feb 62
SMITH DL: Case report: multiple surgical procedures in an elderly patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:304-6, Dec 61

in pregnancy

ANTOINE T: [Acute abdomen in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:6-9, 15 Jan 62 (It)
BIM IM: [Volvulus of the sigmoid intestine during the 39th week of pregnancy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:61-2, Jun 62 (Rus)
BRANNEN EA: Four cases of volvulus of the small bowel complicating early pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:854-7, 1 Oct 62
D'INCERTI BONINI L, ZUCCOLI G: [Intestinal occlusive syndrome in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:103-24, Feb 62 (It)
HARPER WB Jr: Intestinal obstruction associated with pregnancy. Report of ten cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:11-5, Jan 62
HAMMOUDA AA: True pregnancy ileus. A case report. Practitioner 188:364, Mar 62
MUELLER D: [The most important surgical complications in the abdomen during pregnancy] Muench Med Wschr 104:719-24, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
PIETROJUSTI G, ALICINO R: [The prognosis of pregnancy in patients operated on for acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:146-53, 15 Feb 62 (It)
STANGL J, KONDRAI G: [Ileus in pregnancy] Orv Hetil 103:1032-5, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)
TONETTI E: [Acute intestinal occlusion in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:180-3, 15 Feb 62 (It)

pathology

SUNDELL B, FOCK G: Response of tissue eosinophil leucocytes in the duodenal lamina propria to intestinal obstructions applid. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:324-8, 1961

physiology

LAUFMAN H, NORA PF: Physiological problems underlying intestinal strangulation obstruction. Surg Clin N Amer 42:219-29, Feb 62
REICHERTZ P: [On the clinical aspects of the electrointestinogram with special reference to passage disorders and intestinal allergy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:397-418, 1962 (Ger)
SEIFERT E: [On data on so-called membranous pericolitis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:416-24, Jul 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

WATNE AL, MENDOZA C, ROSEN R, NADLER S, CASE R: The role of dexpanthenol in postoperative ileus. JAMA 181:827-30, 8 Sep 62

radiography

CROSTA C: [Preoperative radiological diagnosis and clinical considerations in a case of acute abdomen caused by volvulus of the cecum] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1081-9, Nov 61 (It)
Cholecystocolic fistula with gall stone obstruction of the sigmoid. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:357-61, Jul-Aug 62
Cholecystoduodenal fistula with gall stone obstruction of the duodenal bulb associated with duodenal ulcer. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:354-7, Jul-Aug 62
DUCLOUX M: [A case of occlusion by a diverticular ring. Photographic documents] Lille Chir 16:243-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FIGIEL LS, FIGIEL SJ: Coiling of the long tube in the small intestine. A sign of intestinal obstruction. Amer J Roentgenol 87:721–3, Apr 62

HUNT CJ: The value of the scout film in the differential diagnosis of simple and strangulated obstruction of the small bowel. J Int Coll Surg 36:431–7, Oct 61

HJORTSJO E: [On a case of gastric volvulus] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:94–6, Jun 61 (Ger)

KHOMUTOVA AP: [Roentgen diagnosis of the stage of development of obturation obstruction of the small intestine. (Experimental-clinical study)] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:89–94, Mar 62 (Rus)

KENT KH, RASZKOWSKI HJ: Colon lesions masquerading as small bowel obstruction on the plain roentgenogram of the abdomen. Amer J Roentgen 88:671–6, Oct 62

LICHT E de F: Cineroentgenography in duodenal obstruction. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:481–7, Dec 61

LITTLE JB: Partial obstructions of small and large bowel. JAMA 181:627–9, 18 Aug 62

MARTINOT M, DUQUESNE R: [Internal hernia with strangulation of the splenic angle of the colon through an orifice of the gastro-colic epiploon] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:58, 7 Apr 62. In: Presse Med 70(17) (Fr)

SCHOR S: [Remarks on the roentgenological diagnosis of ileus] Harefuah 61:436–8, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

SIEBERT TL, FINBY N: Roentgenographic appraisal of large bowel obstruction in adults. Amer J Surg 104:490–9, Sep 62

TAYBI H, KEELE D: Hypoparathyroidism: a review of the literature and report of two cases in sisters, one with steatorrhea and intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Amer J Roentgen 88:432–42, Sep 62

VEST B, MARGULIS AR: The roentgen diagnosis of postoperative ileus-obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:421–7, Oct 62

WILLIAMS JL: Fluid-filled loops in intestinal obstruction. Amer J Roentgen 88:677–86, Oct 62

statistics

BAGLEY EC, CRABTREE H, FISH JC, MILLER EB, MORRIS WR, WILLIAMS GH: Volvulus of the right colon. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:268–7, Dec 61

COLETTI L, EDMUNDS R, TOGUT AJ, ZINTEL HA: Mechanical small bowel obstruction. Amer J Surg 104:370–5, Sep 62

INCZE F Jr, KARACSONYI S: [On the clinical problems of acute mechanical obstruction of the small intestine] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:73–83, 1962 (Ger)

INCZE F Jr, KARACSONYI S: [On the factors which alter the mortality of acute mechanical obstruction of the small intestine] Chirurg 33:214–6, May 62 (Ger)

McADAM IW: A three-year review of intestinal obstruction, Mulago Hospital, Kampala, Uganda (1958–1960). E Afr Med J 38:536–43, Nov 61

SUNDELL B: Volvulus of the intestinal loop. Report of 50 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:388–95, 196

SALTZSTEIN EC, MARSHALL WJ, FREEARK RJ: Gangrenous intestinal obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:694–700, Jun 62

SHEN ST, LUK L, LIU HK: [Acute intestinal obstruction among the congenital intestinal diseases] Shandong Yikan 22:19–20, Jul 59 (Ch)

TEIXEIRA AM: [Acute intestinal obstruction. Etiological and symptomatological review of 291 cases of mechanical origin] Hospital (Rio) 60:953–63, Dec 61 (Por)

WHITE A: Intestinal obstruction in the Rhodesian African. A review of 112 cases. E Afr Med J 38:525–35, Nov 61

surgery

BLIUMIN ISh, FEDOROVA VA: [Noble's operation in adhesive obstruction of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:66–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

BELL CC Jr, POWERS JE: The surgical management of volvulus of the colon. Virginia Med Monthly 89:229–34, Apr 62

BARNETT WO: Errors and complications in the management of small intestinal obstruction. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:295–308, Jul 62

COURDEAU, FERRAINO: [Ileocolorectoplasty] Maroc Med 41:791, Jul 62 (Fr)

EL'KIN MA, KLESHCHEVNIKOVA VP: [Single-stage resection of the small intestine and sigmoid in nodular formation] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:118–21, Sep 61 (Rus)

HAEFFNER A, TOUNSI A: [The treatment of ulcerous stenosis. Apropos of 25 cases] Maroc Med 41:757–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

INTROZZI A, MANRIQUE J, GIMBATTI J: [Obstruction of the small intestine] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:580–600, 6 Sep 61 (Sp)

ISAKHANOV AG: [Postoperative lung complications in acute intestinal obstruction] Sovet Med 26:56–60, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRANEPUHL F: [Indications and results of Heidenhain-Witzel's ileal fistula] Chirurg 32:496–500, Nov 61 (Ger)

KINNEY JM, GOLDWYN RM, BARR JS Jr, MOORE FD: Loss of the entire jejunum and ileum, and the ascending colon. Management of a patient. JAMA 179:529–32, 17 Feb 62

LEONARD AS, NICOLOFF DM, GRIFFEN WO Jr, PETERET, WANGENSTEEN OH: Long coiled spring tube for operative intestinal decompression. Amer J Surg 104:427–32, Sep 62

MARTORELL R, GUEST M: Operative treatment of the superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Amer Surg 27:681–5, Oct 61

McCUNE WS: Tube jejunostomy in treatment of recurrent small bowel obstruction. Amer Surg 27:778–83, Nov 61

MONOD-BROCA P: [22 emergency colectomies] Mem Acad Chir 87:876–8, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

NGUYEN TRINH CO, SCHMAUSS AK, PHAM VAN PHUC, HOANG KIM TINH: [Experiences with folding the small intestine in adhesion ileus] Chirurg 33:66–70, Feb 62 (Ger)

PISKORZ A: [Noble's operation] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1319–26, Nov 61 (Pol)

POTH EJ: Plication in the surgical treatment of chronic recurrent intestinal obstruction. Amer J Surg 104:413–8, Sep 62

RICHARDS FO, GATHE J: A plea for early surgery in intestinal obstruction. J Nat Med Ass 53:593–6, Nov 61

RAGINS H, FINLAYSON B, GREENLEE HB: Massive small-bowel resection after total colectomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:596–7, May 62

SAN ROMAN CJ: [Volvulus of the sigmoid. 1-stage resection with minimal extraperitonization] Sem Med (B Air) 119:441–7, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

SALVATI C: [Emergency segmental colectomy in dolichomegasigmoid volvulus] Riforma Med 75:1192–5, 14 Oct 61 (It)

SMITH LR, GARRETT CM, HERRICK W: Obstructive lesions of the small intestine. Review of 178 cases treated surgically in a private hospital. Postgrad Med 31:381–7, Apr 62

SAMENIUS B: The treatment of acute obstruction due to carcinoma of the right half of the colon with special reference to primary hemicolectomy. Acta Chir Scand 123:415–21, May–Jun 62

SILEN W, HEIN MF, GOLDMAN L: Strangulation obstruction of the small intestine. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:121–9, Jul 62

THOMERET G: [The Noble operation in recurrent occlusions of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1301–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

WANGENSTEEN OH: New operative techniques in intestinal obstructions. Wisconsin Med J 61:159–69, Mar 62

WHITE RR: Selection of the proper operative procedure for obstruction of the small bowel due to adhesions.

YOVANOVITCH BY: [How to improve the prognosis of volvulus of the small intestine] Bull Med (Par) 75:188–92, Sep 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(8) (Fr)

YOVANOVITCH BY, YOVANOVITCH DM, STOYANOVITCH Y: [Is ileostomy still indicated in the treatment of postoperative occlusion?] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1019–27, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

CANTOR MO: Intestinal decompression tubes. GP 26:104–7, Sep 62

CHIN PC: [Experiences in 16 cases of intestinal obstruction cured by abdominal massage] Shandong Yikan 18:15, Mar 59 (Ch)

DORTON HE: Small bowel flotation to prevent intestinal obstruction. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:473–4, May 62

GARVEY RF, WILSON BJ: Clinical appraisal of d-pantothenyl alcohol in postoperative ileus. A double-blind study. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:916–20, Dec 61

HAMELMANN H, PICHLMAIER H: [The significance of long intestinal tubes in the treatment of ileus] Chirurg 32:555–60, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAWAKAMI K, KAKIZAKI S: [Cured case of cecal torsion] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1761–2, Sep 62 (Jap)

LARSON DL, KARZEL R, CAMERON H: Intestinal intubation with the aid of a magnetic tube. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:503–4, Oct 62

NUGUID TP, BACON HE: The management of large bowel obstruction. Minnesota Med 45:402–6, Apr 62

SALERNO RA, FERRER JM Jr: A trial of d-pantothenyl alcohol in the treatment and prevention of paralytic ileus and urinary retention. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:614–6, May 62

SMITH GA: Tube decompression in intestinal obstruction. Amer J Surg 104:419–26, Sep 62

EL-TORAEI I, SAID MI: Therapeutic hypothermia for intestinal atony and paralytic ileus. J Egypt Med Ass 45:371–9, 1962

UEBERMUTH H: [Progress in the treatment of ileus in adults] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:577–85, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS LF, HUGHES CW, BOWERS WF: Obstruction of the small bowel. Results in eighty-three acute and chronic cases. Amer J Surg 104:376–82, Sep 62

YOVANOVITCH BY, KANGRGA N, STOYANOVITCH Y: [Management in the face of a volvulus of the sigmoid] Lyon Chir 57:682–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

INTESTINE, LARGE

see also CECUM
see also COLON
see also RECTUM
see also SIGMOID

abnormalities

BANKOVA ON: [Duplication of the large intestine in a 5-year-old child accompanied by anemia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:75–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

BELOUSOV SV: [On left appendicitis in a congenital anomaly of the large intestine] Sovet Med 25:146–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GIUDITTA E, VIO A: [Considerations on the pathology and clinical aspects of epiploic appendices] Minerva Chir 17:392–5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

IUROCHKINA PI: [A case of a developmental anomaly of the large intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:118–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

WENZ W, HOCHBERG K, GRIMSEHL H: [Displacement of the large intestine in the roentgen picture and its differential diagnostic significance] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:361–78, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

BORELL U, FERNSTROM I, RIGNELL S: Entero-tubal fistulae diagnosed by hystero-salpingography. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:416–24, 1961

FREIDLIN SM: [Cyst of the large intestine] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:64–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FROL'KIS AV: [On the effect of some medications in disorders of chemism and motor activity of the large intestine] Kazan Med Zh 3:22–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

(1)] Med Klin 57:1002–5, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

HIRTZMANN M: [A new method for diagnosis and research of the gastrointestinal tract, especially the large intestine. An ingestable intestinal sound, automatically controlled.

LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: Diseases of the large intestine. Clin Symposia 13:83–98, Jul–Sep 61

LOGVINENKO PI: [Presacral enterogenic cyst] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:135–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

LIND HE: Incidence and control of moniliasis in the large bowel. Amer J Proctol 13:236–42, Aug 62

MORSON BC: [Inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:714–21, Jun 62 (Fr)

POMPILIO E: [Simple ulcer of the large intestine] Osped Maggiore 50:69–75, Feb 62 (It)

RAFFLER E von: [On symptomatology, etiology and therapy of chronic functional disorders of the large intestine] Med Welt 42:2182–5, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

RECIO PM: Tuberculosis of the large bowel. Dis Colon Rectum 4:439–41, Nov–Dec 61

SHAPIRO AS: [Phlegmon of the large intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:107, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHUBERT W: [2 cases of artificial perforation of the large intestine] Zbl Chir 86:2576–80, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ A, MARIN R, MATELUNA E: [Precancerous ano-recto-sigmoid diseases] Rev Med Chile 89:1034–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

TROCCOLI O: [Pathology of the epiploic appendices. Inflammatory processes. II.] Sem Med (B Air) V''(:494–5, 10 Aug 61 (Sp)

THOMS WW: Amoeboma of the large intestine. J Christ Med Ass India 36:352–6, Sep 61

foreign bodies

MURATOVA TP: [On the problem of false inflammatory tumors of the peritoneal cavity] Akush Ginek 38:82–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

microbiology

KNOTHE H, MIETH H: [The behavior of enterococcus flora in man after oral administration of tetracycline] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:51–60, 1961 (Ger)

LIND HE: Incidence and control of moniliasis in the large bowel. Amer J Proctol 13:236–42, Aug 62

neoplasms

AMINEV AM: A new, bloodless method for the treatment of benign polyposis of the large intestine. Amer J Proctol 13:227–31, Aug 62

ABASOV IT: [The importance of the examination of intestinal enzymes in the diagnosis of cancer of the distal segment of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 8(7):68–70, 1962 (Rus)

BALATSENKO DN, PAVLOVA NM: [Diagnostic errors in anemic forms of cancer of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 7(11):50–5, 1961 (Rus)

BALATSENKO DN, PAVLOVA NM: Diagnostic errors in the anaemic type of carcinoma of colon. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1596–603, 1961

BARGEN JA, WHITE RR: Inflammatory polyps of the large intestine. Southern Med J 55:626–9, Jun 62

BERTRAND P, FEROLDI J, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Villous tumors of the large intestine] Lyon Chir 58:171–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

DONOSO A, DONCKASTER R, INZUNZA I, UBILLA M, AMAT A, KAPPES J: [Cancer of the large intestine. Symptomatology and laboratory aspects] Rev Med Chile 89:1017–20, Dec 61 (Sp)

DONOSO A, GODOY M, MORALES I, DONCKASTER R: [Cancer of the large intestine. II. Analysis of diagnostic errors] Rev Med Chile 89:1052–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

DE CECCO L, TRAVAGLINI A: [Considerations on 75 cases of cancer of the large intestine] Chir Ital 13:646–54, Dec 61 (It)

EYAL Z: Primary malignant lymphatic tumors of the gastrointestinal tract; a clinicopathological correlation] Harefuah 62:403–8, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

FAIN SN: [Remote results of the treatment of patients with solitary and multiple polypi of the rectum and large intestine] Sovet Med 25:65–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

FADER M, KLINE SN, SPATZ SS, ZUBROW HJ: Gardner's syndrome (intestinal polyposis, osteomas, sebaceous cysts) and a new dental discovery. Oral Surg 15:153–72, Feb 62

GOMEZ MA, COVELLI JR: [Colonic and rectal manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Rev Med Chile 89:1070–1, Dec 61 (Sp)

KOLAKOWSKA-SUMINSKA H, PALUSINSKI S: [On sarcoma of the large intestine in a child] Pediat Pol 36:759–64, Jul 61 (Pol)

KITORAGA NF: [Hemangioma of the large intestine causing profuse hemorrhage] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:125–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KARNOFSKY DA, ELLISON RR, GOLBEY RB: Selection of patients for evaluation of chemotherapeutic procedures in advanced cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:73–7, Feb 62

KUNTSEVICH DE: [An improved method for roentgenodiagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:120–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

LARACH A, AMAT J, KAPPES J: [Cancer of the colon, rectum and anus. Surgical aspects and results of operative treatment] Rev Med Chile 89:1044–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

MONGE JI, PEREZ A: [Diverticulosis and cancer of the colon and rectum] Rev Med Chile 89:1039–42, Dec 61 (Sp)

MAILLARD JP, PETTAVEL J: [Primitive tumors of the large intestine] Praxis 51:586–90, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

MASSA J: [Apropos of the early diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] J Belg Radiol 45:263–86, 1962 (Fr)

MAIAT VS: [Errors in diagnosis and surgical technics in obstruction of the large intestine caused by a tumor] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:30–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MAURANTONES S: [Case of general polyposis of the large intestine surgically treated by 1-stage total proctocolectomy] Hellen Cheir 9:529–35, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

PEREZ FERNANDEZ E, WAINRACH S: [Exfoliative cytology used in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectosigmoid and descending colon] Rev Clin Esp 82:389–94, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

PANDO RM, SABAGH RA, RUBIO CA, PELUFFO LZ: [Cancer of the large intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:1015–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

POLIANTSEV AA: [Resection of the large intestine in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:102–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

RODRICH R, OBANDO R: [Ano-recto-colonic precancerous tumors] Rev Med Chile 89:1038–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

SIMAO R: [Familial polyposis of the large intestine] Rev Bras Cir 42:5–15, Jul 61 (Por)

SOUTHWOOD WF: Villous tumours of the large intestine: their pathogenesis, symptomatology, diagnosis and management. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:23–45, Jan 62

USOVA MM: [Operative therapy of cancer of the large intestine according to data of the Mechnikov Hospital from 1946 to 1958] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):244–50, 1960 (Rus)

VORONTSOV IM: [On the diagnosis and therapy of cancer of the large intestine] Sovet Med 25:124–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

parasitology

CHAVES E: [Active intestinal schistosomiasis: behavior of the egg of S. mansoni in the large intestine] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:39–50, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

physiology

ALIEVA VI: [Effect of experimental gastritis on the rate of advance into the large intestine of food subjected to different mechanical processing] Vop Pitan 21:66–71, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BENTLEY PJ: Studies on the permeability of the large intestine and urinary bladder of the tortoise (Testudo graeca) with special reference to the effects of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones. Gen Comp Endocr 2:323–8, Jun 62

BORNMANN G, STANISIC M: [On the influence of detergents on the large intestine absorption of dyes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:420–8, 1962 (Ger)

CORDERO N, WILSON TH: Comparison of transport capacity of small and large intestine. Gastroenterology 41:500–4, Nov 61

CHRISTOFFERSSON E, KEWENTER J, KOCK NG: Intestinal motility during provoked dumping reaction. Acta Chir Scand 123:405–14, May–Jun 62

KWONG E, FIALA G, BARNES RH: Recovery of thiamine injected into the rat cecum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:776–8, Apr 62

radiation effects

BRUCKNER L, MOSLER J, CERNY J, BESKA F, REK O: [Changes in the large intestine after irradiation in gynecological cancer] Cesk Rentgenol 15:334–43, Oct 61 (Cz)

radiography

DOBEK J: [Roentgenographic examination of the large intestine with the use of tannin and hard rays] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1932–6, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

DIGLAS S, GARBSCH H: [On the use of a contact laxative for preparation and as contrast medium supplement for irrigoscopies] Wien Z Inn Med 43:30–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

GALLERANI U, PALMIERI GC Jr: [Microclism with hydrosoluble contrast media, a new method for the radiological study of the large intestine] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:358–63, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

HETTLER M: [On the technic of double contrast demonstration of the large intestine] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:115–24, Apr 62 (Ger)

KONECNY M: [A device for roentgenological examination of the large intestine with a double contrast] Cesk Rentgenol 15:409–10, Dec 61 (Cz)

POTASHNIKOVA SB: [Roentgenological examination of the large intestine and urinary tract with sergosin in surgical diseases in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

SVOBODA M: [An apparatus for rational contrast examination of the large intestine with roentgen rays] Cesk Rentgenol 15:354–5, Oct 61 (Cz)

WELIN S: [On roentgenological examination of the large intestine by the double contrast method. The Malmo modification] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:87–100, Mar 62 (Ger)

surgery

BREGADZE IL, VERONSKII GI: [On the prevention of peritonitis in surgery of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 8(4):27–30, 1962 (Rus)

DANIEL O: The complications which follow diversion of the urinary stream. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:205–25, Oct 61

DARMAILLACQ R, GOURDON A: [Multiple volvuli of the small intestine after ceco-anal anastomosis following a total colectomy] Bordeaux Chir 1:30–1, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAPKAS AM, GATOS MK: [Modern progress in surgery of the large intestine] Hellen Iatr 30:689–706, Jun 61 (Gr)

SHRINER A: Bowel resection. The essentials of pre- and postoperative care. Amer J Gastroent 37:508–16, Jun 62

TROCCOLI O: [Pathology of the appendices epiploicae. III. Surgery of the appendices epiploicae] Sem Med (B Air) 120:208, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

UEBELHOER R: [Implantation of the ureter into the intact large intestine. A review of 158 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:525–40, 1962 (Ger)

transplantation

ANDROSOV PI: [Selection of a method for intrathoracic plastic formation of artificial esophagus from the small and large intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:64–72, Oct 61 (Rus)

ADAMSKI S: [Value of stomach, jejunum and large intestine grafts and of polyethylene tubes in intrathoracic esophagoplasty] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(33):1–60, 1961 (Pol)

BURGHELE T: [Function of the bladder created by intestinal-cystoplasty] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:127–36, 1962 (Ger)

FRASTACKY S: [The large intestine as a graft] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 2:1–106, 1962 (Cz)

PETRUSHINSKII MI: [On improvement of the method of restoration of duodenal passage in high resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:54–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

POMOSOV DV: [A technic for the substitution of the stomach with large intestine grafts] Kazan Med Zh 2:47–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RITS IA: [Roentgenological study of a portion of the large intestine used for replacement of the excised stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:50–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHIBAEV GP: [Resection of the urinary bladder and its plastic repair with the large intestine in experimental conditions] Vop Onkol 8(5):32–8, 1962 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

DICKINSON PH, GILMOUR J: 'Spontaneous' rupture of the distal large bowel. Brit J Surg 49:157–62, Sep 61

NOUSSIAS MP: Spontaneous rupture of the bowel. Brit J Surg 50:195–8, Sep 62

SKOPETS MD: [Perforation of the large intestine into the mesentery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:123, Mar 62 (Rus)

THORBJARNARSON B: Iatrogenic and related perforations of the large bowel. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:608–14, Jun 62

INTESTINE, SMALL

see also DUODENUM
see also ILEUM
see also JEJUNUM

ALCHE S: [Impermeable bag for the small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2710–1, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

BADELLINO F, FERRARIS R, TORRETTA A: [Behavior of colloidal gold after arterial introduction into the small intestine. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:3–10, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LINDEMANN B, SOLOMON AK: Permeability of luminal surface of intestinal mucosal cells. J Gen Physiol 45:801–10, Mar 62

PRIBYL R: [Carcinoid of the appendix and small intestine] Rozhl Chir 41:87–90, Feb 62 (Cz)

abnormalities

BERMAN EJ, LALONDE AH: An important step in management of intestinal atresia. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:348–50, Aug 62

GALLE P: [Histological findings in congenital atresia of the small intestine] Klin Med (Wien) 17:249–52, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEGER L, BRUX J DE, BENSAHEL H: [Congenital segmental mega-intestine] Presse Med 69:1797–9, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

MIRANDE JL: [The mega-intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:1125–41, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

PERRY JF Jr: Treatment of intestinal atresia: Roux-en-Y anastomosis and enterostomy. Surgery 52:499–501, Sep 62

RICHTER HM Jr: Intestinal atresia. A clinical analysis of twenty-six cases, 1951–1961. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:119–27, Spring 62

SANTEL L: [Congenital atresia of the intestine] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:70–3, 1962 (Ser)

STANLEY-BROWN EG: Congenital atresia of the small intestine. Amer J Surg 104:448–57, Sep 62

WRENN EL Jr: Tubular duplication of the small intestine. Surgery 52:494–8, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

BIERRING F: Electron microscopic observations on the mucus production in human and rat intestinal goblet cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:241–52, 1962

BERRY HL: Collagenous fiver patterns in the submucosa of the small intestine of the dog. Anat Rec 143:107–15, Jun 62

BAUZA CA, REID A, BRUNSER O: A morphologic and histochemical study of the normal small intestinal epithelium in the child. Arch Pediat 79:328–31, Sep 62

BERGENER M: [The fine structure of small intestine epithelium during physiological milk absorption in the young golden hamster] Z Zellforsch 57:628–74, 1962 (Ger)

GHIRINGHELLI F: [The enterochromaffin cells in hypophysectomized rats] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:126–33, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

GHIRINGHELLI F, MIRA E, BERTACCINI G: [The enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestine of the hypophysectomized rat treated with somatotropic hormone] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:485–99, 1961 (It)

GASBARRINI G: [The mucosa of the normal human small intestine under the electron microscope] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:260–71, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

HOOPER CE: Methods for the investigation of cellular renewal in the intestinal epithelium. Meth Med Res 9:326–42, 1961

HAMADA Y: [Anatomical study on the Peyer's plaque of the intestine in Japanese fetus] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:592–5, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

LISCHKA G: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their dependence on the physicochemical quality of the intestinal contents. III. Hydroniumand hydroxyl ions] Z Zellforsch 56:498–514, 1962 (Ger)

MOE H, BEHNKE O: Cytoplasmic bodies containing mitochondria, ribosomes, and rough surfaced endoplasmic membranes in the epithelium of the small intestine of newborn rats. J Cell Biol 13:168–71, Apr 62

MOHIUDDIN A: Variable height of intestinal absorptive cells. Nature (London) 195:734–5, 18 Aug 62

MUIR AR: An electron microscopic demonstration of a surface pattern on the plasma membrane of sectioned intestinal epithelium after saponin treatment. Nature (London) 195:1023–4, 8 Sep 62

RUSKA C: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their relation to the physical-chemical quality of the intestinal contents. V. Lipid solvents with different water solubilities] Z Zellforsch 56:762–88, 1962 (Ger)

STANBURY PJ: Comparison of the mitochondria of the small intestine of vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:67, 7 Oct 61

blood supply

CHALNOT P, LOCHARD J, FRISCH R, CAROLUS JM: [Mesenteric embolectomy. Apropos of 2 cases of total infarction of the small intestine treated by embolectomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:19–28, Jan 62 (Fr)

HANSON KM, JOHNSON PC: Evidence for local arteriovenous reflex in intestine. J Appl Physiol 17:509–13, May 62

JOHNSON PC, HANSON KM: Effect of arterial pressure on arterial and venous resistance of intestine. J Appl Physiol 17:503–8, May 62

MUSYASHCHIKOVA SS: An investigation of the peripheral nervous interactions of the vascular system in the small intestine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:994–9, Mar 62

chemistry

BIRKHOFF HD: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their dependence on the physicochemical quality of the intestinal contents. IV. Electrolyte cations Na, K, Mg 2 and Ca 2 as the chlorides in aqueous isotonic blood solutions] Z Zellforsch 56:515–39, 1962 (Ger)

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A, VERGARA J: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VIII. Morphological and histochemical study of the epithelium of the small intestine in the normal child] Arch Pediat Urug 33:106–10, Feb 62 (Sp)

CLARK B, HUBSCHER G: Glycerokinase in mucosa of the small intestine of the cat. Nature (London) 195:599–600, 11 Aug 62

GRAY GW: Intestinal levels of stimulant acidic lipids in experimental obstruction ileus. Gastroenterology 43:51–9, Jul 62

HERBERT V, COOPER BA, CASTLE WB: The site of vitamin B12-intrinsic factor complex "releasing factor" activity in the rat small intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:315–7, Jun 62

MACHADO E, BUSTOS FERNANDEZ L, OBIGLIO H, DE PAULA A, CERINI C, POKLEPOVIC S, SCUTTERI R: [Histochemical study of the muciparous cells of the normal small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2341–3, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

MURTHY SK, GANGULY J: Studies on cholesterol esterases of the small intestine and pancreas of rats. Biochem J 83:460–9, Jun 62

SHAPIRO B: Experiments with cytoplasmic fractions of intestinal mucosa. Meth Med Res 9:293–7, 1961

SZAFRAN Z, SZAFRAN H, OLEKSY J: Studies on hydrolases of digestive juices. VII. Proteolytic activity of canine intestinal juice. Acta Biochim Pol 9:205–14, 1962

diseases

BURTSEV AN: [Decubitus ulcer of the small intestine caused by the catheter used in feeding the patient after gastrectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:111–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

BUFFARD P: [Radiodiagnosis and allergy of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1253–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BENSON CD, LLOYD JR: Surgical lesions of the small intestine in the newborn. Dis Colon Rectum 5:89–104, Mar–Apr 62

COTTOM DG, LONDON DR, WILSON BD: Neonatal oedema due to exudative enteropathy. Lancet 2:1009–12, 4 Nov 61

CATTAN R, VESIN P: [Apropos of exudative enteropathies in adults] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1205–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARSKY K, LESKO A, CERNIK F: [Non-specific ulceration of the small intestine] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:556–9, 1962 (Cz)

CHRISTENSEN AM: [Multiple acquired small intestinal diverticula] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1177–80, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

DEWEESE MS, FRY WJ: Small-bowel erosion following aortic resection. JAMA 179:882–6, 17 Mar 62

FORMAL SB, KUNDEL D, SCHNEIDER H, KUNEVN, SPRINZ H: Studies with Vibrio cholerae in the ligated loop of the rabbit intestine. Brit J Exp Path 42:504–10, Oct 61

FABIAN P: [Invagination and perforation of the intestine in anaphylactic purpura] Cesk Pediat 17:149–51, Feb 62 (Cz)

FUNDERBURK WW, WHITE JE: Spontaneous rupture of the small bowel in adults. Report of two unusual cases. J Nat Med Ass 54:337–43, May 62

GALLANT VJ: Successful massive resection of small intestine in a newborn infant—case report. Harper Hosp Bull 19:185–91, Sep–Oct 61

GLOTZER DJ, VILLEGAS AH, ANEKAMAYA S, SHAW RS: Healing of the intestine in experimental bowel infarction. Ann Surg 155:183–90, Feb 62

GUARIGLIA OO, LOPEZ VERDE JC, PSENNE L, FRANCK RA: [Functional intestino-mesenteric infarct associated with both renal and gallbladder lithiasis and cholestatic cirrhosis] Dia Med 44:608–11, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

GUENDLER I: [Non-specific (?) perforated ulcer of the jejuno-ileum] Dia Med 34:1167–72, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

HORTON RE: Alimentary disease. Oesophagus, stomach, and small intestines — surgical. Med Annual 79:123–34, 1961

JONES FA: Alimentary disease. Oesophagus, stomach, and small intestines — medical. Med Annual 79:109–23, 1961

KOCHNEV OS: [Some data on intestinal paresis in experimental peritonitis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KELEMEN JT: [Unusual, apparently congenital changes in the small intestine] Zbl Allg Path 103:124–7, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOCHNEV OS: Some data on intestinal paresis in experimental peritonitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1155–8, May 62

KULAKOV PE: [Hemorrhage and necrosis in a loop of the small intestine as a result of the uncontrolled use of dicoumarin] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:133–4, May 62 (Rus)

LYALL IG, PARSONS PJ: Some aspects of the blind-loop syndrome. Med J Aust 48(2):904–7, 2 Dec 61

LIGNY G: [Mixed lamblíasic and staphylococcal jejunoileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1162–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

LENEMAN F, FIERST S, GABRIEL JB, INGEGNO AP: Progressive systemic sclerosis of the intestine presenting as malabsorption syndrome. Gastroenterology 42:175–80, Feb 62

LA MANNA S: [The tertiary syphilid of the small intestine] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:300–18, Sep 61 (It)

MARSHAK RH: Roentgen findings in lesions of the small bowel. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1084–114, Nov 61

MALARET J: [Apropos of recurrent occlusions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1299–301, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARATKA Z: [Research on the participation of the small intestine in digestive disorders. Study of steatorrhea and anti-small-intestine auto-antibodies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1263–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MICHALANY J, FERRAZ MD: Peutz syndrome in a mulatto family. With special reference to the histological structure of the intestinal polyps. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:119–29, 1962

MOTTA R: [Simple ulcer of the small intestine] Minerva Chir 17:345–52, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MALIKOV KhM: [Isolated candidomycosis of the small intestine following antibiotic therapy] Med Zh Uzbek 5:71–2, May 62 (Rus)

MAVOR GE, LYALL AD, CHRYSTAL KM, TSAPOGAS M: Mesenteric infarction as a vascular emergency. The clinical problems. Brit J Surg 50:219–25, Sep 62

NIKODIJEVIC M: [2 cases of massive entero-mesenteric infarcts] Acta Chir Iugoal 8:240–5, 1961 (Ser)

NEELY JC: A ten year analysis of primary disease of the small bowel causing acute small bowel obstructions in

NEWTON JT: Perforation of the small bowel in mycosis fungoides treated with prednisone. Brit J Surg 50:105–6, Jul 62

NURMUKHAMEDOV RM: [On simple ulcers of the small testine] Ter Arkh 34:91–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

OBERHAUSER E, MATTE HO, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: Further studies on intestinal absorption in liver cirrhosis, using an intraintestinal reference substance (polyethylene glycol). Amer J Dig Dis 7:699–711, Aug 62

PANTOLINI MI: [A new test for the study of dietary allergy in the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:960–1, Nov 61 (Sp)

PALMA F: [Intestinal stenosis of ischemic etiology] Rev Clin Esp 85:52–6, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

PRENCIPE L: [Diverticula of the small intestine. Considerations and criteria of classification. Apropos of a case with torsion] Riv Pat Clin 17:65–75, Feb 62 (It)

RENAULT H, CATTAN R, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Utilization of labelled fats in the diagnosis of diseases of the small intestine and pancreas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1169–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

REINHARDT JF, BARRY WF Jr: Scleroderma of the small bowel. Amer J Roentgen 88:687–92, Oct 62

ROY A, CHAKRABORTY B: Diverticulosis of the small intestine. J Indian Med Ass 39:195–6, 16 Aug 62

STRAUSS EW, DONALDSON RM Jr, GARDNER FH: A relationship between intestinal bacteria and the absorption of vitamin B12 in rats with diverticula of the small bowel. Lancet 2:736–8, 30 Sep 61

STEWART JO: Some surgical aspects of small intestinal disease. Brit J Clin Pract 15:919–26, Nov 61

SIMPKISS M, SHELDON W: Enteropathic hypoproteinaemia. Arch Dis Childh 37:68–71, Feb 62

SONNEVELDT HA, LEEUWEN P van, BLOM PS: Malabsorption in acrosclerosis. Disseminated scleroderma. Acta Med Scand 171:391–6, Apr 62

THOMERET G: [The Noble operation in recurrent occlusions of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1301–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

VEEGER W, DOORENBOS H, HELLEMANS N, NIEWEG HO: [Intestinal insufficiency caused by lymphatic vessel obstruction] Ned T Geneesk 106:1061–3, 19 May 62 (Dut)

VACHON A, YVES A, CORNUT H, WITTLIN R: [Use of radioisotopes (I-131-labeled fats) in the study of disorders of intestinal absorption and as test of pancreatic insufficiency] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:907–13, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

embryology

DAMERON F: [The influence of temperature on organs cultivated in vitro. III. The organization of the intestine] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:351–66, 1961 (Fr)

NUNNALLY DA: The functional differentiation of the small intestine. X. Duodenal succinic dehydrogenase in chick embryos and hatched chicks. J Exp Zool 149:103–15, Mar 62

foreign bodies

ZELMAN S: The case of the perilous prune pit. New Engl J Med 265:1202–4, 14 Dec 61

innervation

BARAZ LA, KHAIUTIN VM: [Differentiation of the effect of chemical stimuli on receptors of the sensory fiber of the small intestine] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1289–97, Oct 61 (Rus)

BORGEST AN: [Afferent impulses in the nerves of the small intestine during prolonged hunger in animals] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:35–41, 1960 (Rus)

HUKUHARA T, KOTANI S, SATO G: Effects of destruction of intramural ganglion cells on colon motility: possible genesis of congenital megacolon. Jap J Physiol 11:635–40, 15 Dec 61

MANCINI F: [Some considerations on the cells forming Auerbach's plexus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:821–2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SALIKHOV IA: [On the role of the excitability of the interoceptive apparatus of the small intestine in peritonitis in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 5:52–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SIROTIN BZ: [Electrophysiological study of reception in some internal organs in man. II. Electrophysiological characteristics of receptors of the stomach and small intestine in the body and after complete isolation of these organs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:16–21, Aug 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BRODSKII RA: [Changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine of white rats and rabbits in the early postnatal period] Arkh Anat 42:92–102, Mar 62 (Rus)

CRAMPTON R, POPPELL JW, VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr: Indirect measurement of intraluminal volume changes and absorption rates in the small intestine. Surg Forum 12:314–5, 1961

CORDERO N, WILSON TH: Comparison of transport capacity of small and large intestine. Gastroenterology 41:500–4, Nov 61

Digestion and absorption of disaccharides in man. Nutr Rev 20:203–5, Jul 62

DOELL RG, KRETCHMER N: Studies of small intestine during development. I. Distribution and activity of β-galactosidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:353–62, 13 Aug 62

Endogenous protein secretion. Nutr Rev 20:79–81, Mar 62

GAGNON A: Some factors modifying the absorption of amino acids by the isolated intestine of the green frog, Rana clamitans. Rev Canad Biol 20:675–81, Sep 61

GHIRINGHELLI F, MIRA E, BERTACCINI G: [The enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestine of the adrenalectomized rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:571–80, Aug 61 (It)

GRANGAUD R, MASSONET R, CONQUY T, RIDOLFO J: [Conversion in vitro of astaxanthin to vitamin A by the intestine of Gambusia holbrooki Grd.: demonstration of the transiently formed β-carotene] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:579–81, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15–31, 15 Jul 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26–37, 15 Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16–27, 15 Jan 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, RYAN BA: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:96–103, 15 Apr 62

JACOBS FA: Role of vitamin B6 in intestinal absorption of amino acids in situ. JAMA 179:523–5, 17 Feb 62

JANSSE N ET, SCHEDL HP, CLIFTON JA: Steroid ester hydrolysis by the rat gut. Arch Biochem 98:516–9, Sep 62

KLINGMAN GI, MAYNERT EW: Tolerance to morphine. III. Effects on catecholamines in the heart, intestine and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:300–5, Mar 62

KITA T, KAMIYA H, KIMURA M: A possible metabolic pathway of γ-guanido- and γ-guanido-β-oxy-butyric acid by heteroarginase. Jap J Pharmacol 11:1–3, Sep 61

MOUY A: [Malabsorption syndromes. IV. Celiac disease and intolerance to gluten] Concours Med 83:4817–22, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

MILLER D, CRANE RK: The digestive function of the epithelium of the small intestine. II. Localization of disaccharide hydrolysis in the isolated brush border portion of intestinal epithelial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:293–8, 16 Sep 61

MILLER D, CRANE RK: The digestive function of the epithelium of the small intestine. I. An intracellular locus of disaccharide and sugar phosphate ester hydrolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:281–93, 16 Sep 61

MOOG F: Developmental adaptations of alkaline phosphatases in the small intestine. Fed Proc 21:51–6, Jan–Feb 62

MARSH HB, ROSENBERG LE, SEGAL S: Observations on the effect of bovine growth hormone on amino acid accumulation by rat kidney-cortex slices and intestinal segments. Endocrinology 71:516–9, Sep 62

NAPOLITANO L: [Intestinal absorption. Recent views on the structure, function and disorders of the mucosa of the small intestine] Progr Med (Nap) 17:638–44, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, SMITH JE, LACHAPELLE R: Serotonin in the small intestine of conventional and germ-free chicks. Nature (Lond) 192:380, 28 Oct 61

PARANCHYCH W: Use of intestinal mucosal preparations for study of metabolism. Meth Med Res 9:298–301, 1961

PELOT D, GROSSMAN MI: Distribution and fate of pancreatic enzymes in small intestine of the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:285–8, Feb 62

PEPEU G: [Variations in the total acetylcholine content of the guinea pig small intestine induced by various drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:382–4, Oct 61 (It)

SCHEDL HP, CLIFTON JA: Small intestinal absorption of steroids. Gastroenterology 41:491–9, Nov 61

SOLS A, DE LA FUENTE G: Hexokinase and other enzymes of sugar metabolism in the intestine. Meth Med Res 9:302–9, 1961

SAUNDERS DR, DAWSON AM: Studies on the metabolism of glycerol by the small intestine in vitro and in vivo. Biochem J 82:477–83, Mar 62

SENIOR JR, ISSELBACHER KJ: Direct esterification of monoglycerides with palmityl coenzyme A by intestinal epithelial subcellular fractions. J Biol Chem 237:1454–9, May 62

TUBA J: Enzymes of the intestinal mucosa. Meth Med Res 9:310–25, 1961

VOKAC G, KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [The effect of chlortetracycline and neomycin on fat degradation in rats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:76–9, Jul 61 (Ger)

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium ions in the liver, kidneys and small intestine after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:134–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

WIGGINS HS, DAWSON AM: An evaluation of unabsorbable markers in the study of fat absorption. Gut 2:373–6, Dec 61

microbiology

LEGLER F, ZEITLER G: [The flora of the small and large intestines in some gastrointestinal diseases. I. Flora of the small intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:695–700, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, SMITH JE, LACHAPELLE R: Serotonin in the small intestine of conventional and germ-free chicks. Nature (Lond) 192:380, 28 Oct 61

SPRING H: Morphological response of intestinal mucosa to enteric bacteria and its implication for sprue and Asiatic cholera. Fed Proc 21:57-64, Jan-Feb 62

SARDAK GA: [Changes in the flora of the small intestine in experimental obturation intestinal obstruction] Eksp Khir Anest 7:49-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

AVRAMOV A, KHRISTOV G: [A case of sarcoma of the small intestine in a 5-year-old child causing invagination] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:837-9, 1961 (Bul)

ADAMSON GD, WILLIAMS RC: Cecal mass simulating carcinoma following crush injury. Amer J Surg 103:646-9, May 62

ALCHE S, GROSSO RM, CANESSA NM: [Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:3098-102, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

BAIRD JD, LAUCHLAN SC: Malignant lymphoma developing in ulcerative enteritis. Canad J Surg 5:67-70, Jan 62

BLUM E: [Cancer of the small intestine with invagination ileus] Chirurg 32:568-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOTSFORD TW, CROWE P, CROCKER DW: Tumors of the small intestine. A review of experience with 115 cases including a report of a rare case of malignant hemangio-endothelioma. Amer J Surg 103:358-65, Mar 62

BAKHTIIAROV VA, SHABUROV PV: [Hemangioendothelioma of the small intestine as a cause of severe intestinal hemorrhage] Vop Onkol 8(8):75-8, 1962 (Rus)

CALABRESE L: [Malignant myoma of the small intestine] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:927-39, Feb 61 (It)

CHERIGIE E: [Tumors of the small intestine] J Radiol Electrol 42:768-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

CALABRESE S, LANZILAO R: [On tumors of the small intestine. Apropos of an adenocarcinoma of the jejunum with brunnerian characteristics] Riforma Med 76:432-7, 21 Apr 62 (It)

DOUTRE LP, LASSALLE, DESPRUNIEE, PLANES: [3 observations of rare lesions: encapsulating peritonitis, sarcoma of the small intestine, gelatinous disease of the peritoneum] Bordeaux Chir 3:135-9, Jul 61 (Fr)

ELLIOTT GB, GRACE DA, GIBSON HE: The serotonin syndrome in carcinoidosis. Canad J Surg 5:70-5, Jan 62

FRANQUELO RAMOS E, RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Fibroma of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:785-93, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

POVET A, LESCUT J, MAZEMAN E: [Epithelioma of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:227-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GRIBBLE M de G, BLAIR JS: Haemoperitoneum complicating malignant disease. Brit J Surg 49:432-5, Jan 62

GARRIZ RA, KESELMAN S, BICK M: [Tumors of the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:979-80, Nov 61 (Sp)

GIULIANI G, LADDAGA M: [Diffuse lipomatosis of the small intestine. Radiological and anatomical study of an unusual case] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:430-44, Dec 61 (It)

GRIFONI F, DAINELLI C, RUCCI FS: [Reticulosarcomas and lymphosarcomas of the small intestine. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 18:1-55, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GANNON PG, DAHLIN DC, BARTHOLOMEW LG, BEAHRS OH: Polypoid glandular tumors of the small intestine. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:566-72, Jun 62

GOFFI FS, FERRARINI E, BASTOS E da S: [Tumors of the small intestine. Critical study of 18 cases] Rev Paul Med 60:329-36, Apr 62 (Por)

GARRIZ RA, KESELMAN S, BICK M: [Tumors of the small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:3161-2, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

GADRAT J, GRIMOUD M, MONNIER J, RIBET A, IZARD J: [Digestive hemorrhages recurring for more than 40 years caused by multiple schwannomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:404-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

KLEPPING C, LONGIN J, DIEBOLD M: [A case of carcinoid of the small intestine] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:46, 4 Nov 61. In: Presse Med 69(47) (Fr)

KEEN G, MURRAY MA: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a further family history. Brit Med J 5282:923-4, 31 Mar 62

KARABASHEV V, STOIANOV D: [A case of leiomyoma of the small intestine diagnosed by "splenoportography"] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1117-20, 1961 (Bul)

LILLIE RH, BARES GC: Multiple polyposis of the small intestine. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:133-8, Dec 61

LONGMIRE WP Jr, ROCHLIN DB: Malignant neoplasms of the pancreas and the small intestine. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:435-51, 1960

LARACH A: [Benign tumors of the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:975-9, Nov 61 (Sp)

LEVASSEUR L, BROCHU P: [Hamartoma of the small intestine (adenomyoma)] Laval Med 33:114-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

LITTLE JB: X-ray seminar Number 12. Disseminated malignant disease. JAMA 180:1050-1, 23 Jun 62

LARDELLI A: [Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in childhood] Rev Esp Pediat 18:203-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LAUMONIER R, HEMET Y, HEMET J: [10 cases of lymphosarcomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:367-79, Apr 62 (Fr)

MAIOLI M, CAVALLINI A: [Hemangioma of the small intestine] Minerva Chir 16:1072-6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

NEWTON JT: Perforation of the small bowel in mycosis fungoides treated with prednisone. Brit J Surg 50:105-6, Jul 62

ROCHLIN DB, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Primary tumors of the small intestine. Surgery 50:586-92, Oct 61

RUIZ G, VECCHIONE P: [Leiomyoma of the small intestine] Riforma Med 75:1136-40, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ROSSI R: [On intestinal reticulum cell lymphosarcoma] Osped Maggiore 49:479-90, Nov 61 (It)

REY AM, ROJAS JC, RAMOS MEJIA MM, D'ALOTTO V: [Tumors of the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:973-4, Nov 61 (Sp)

ROJAS JC, REY A, D'ALOTTO V, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Tumors of the small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:270-4, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

RINCK H: [Primary sarcoma of the small intestine] Chirurg 33:300-3, Jul 62 (Ger)

RIVER LP, TOPE JW, ASHLEY WF: Tumors of the small intestine and intestinal obstruction. A report of fifteen original cases including four cases of jejunal carcinoma. Amer J Surg 104:395-404, Sep 62

SMOKVINA M: [Our opinion on Freud's symptomatology in primary sarcoma of the small intestine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:431-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

SMAREGLIA M, FARACO P: [Tumors of the small intestine. (Apropos of 23 cases)] G Ital Chir 16:411-23, Jun 60 (It)

SODER E: [Prognosis in tumors of the small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:488-91, 1961 (Ger)

SPALLINO G: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of hemangioma of the small intestine] Riv Gastroent 13:179-92, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SOKOLOV AA: [3 cases of cancer of the small intestine] Sovet Med 25:128-30, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHEWARD JD: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in childhood: unusual radiological features. Brit Med J 5282:921-3, 31 Mar 62

SHIBUSAWA K: [Malabsorption syndrome associated with small bowel tumors and postgastrectomy states] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:271-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

SHERLOCK P, OROPEZA R: Jejunal perforations in lymphoma after chemotherapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:102-7, Jul 62

SCHWABE H: [Perforation of a rectal carcinoma in a high loop of the small intestine in simultaneous breast carcinoma of a different type] Chirurg 33:374-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

SAVINYKH LM: [Roentgenotherapy of primary sarcoma of the small intestine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:37-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

TILLOTSON PM, DOUGLAS RG Jr: Metastatic tumor of the small intestine. Three cases presenting unusual clinical and roentgenographic findings. Amer J Roentgen 88:702-6, Oct 62

UZLOV VA: [A case of extensive resection of the small intestine in solid cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:137-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

VOLOZHIN SI: [Primary tumors of the small intestine and its mesentery] Kazan Med Zh 2:65-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VETTO RM: The management of multiple, diffuse telangiectasia of the small intestine. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:56-60, Jul 62

WILSON ND, WILSON JA: Small bowel tumors--a clinical survey. Alaska Med 3:49-53, Sep 61

WRZOLEK S: [Sarcoma of the small intestine as a cause of hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Pol Przegl Chir 34:685-7, Jun 62 (Pol)

WASICK MM: Benign tumors of the small intestine. J Abdom Surg 4:139-40, Sep 62

pathology

AMMANN R: [The sprue syndrome and the morphological changes at the level of the small intestine. Value of intestinal biopsy] Praxis 50:1041-3, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

AMMANN R: [Morphological changes in the small intestine in idiopathic steatorrhea. Experiences with peroral small intestine biopsy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:14-20, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

ANEZ BERMUDEZ J, ROMERO FERNANDEZ JJ, BARBOZA PRIETO A: [Oral biopsy of the small intestine] Gac Med Caracas 70:69-81, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

BRU T, GJONE E, MYLIUS E: [Peroral small intestine biopsy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:282-3, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

BIEMPICA L, VILAR O, GORODISCH S: [Histomorphological and enzymatic characterization of the normal human small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:949-51, Nov 61 (Sp)

BUSTOS FERNANDEZ L, OBIGLIO H, DE PAULA A, MACHADO E, CERINI C, POKLEPOVIC S, SCUTTERI R: [Value of the intestinal biopsy in the study of the physiology and histology of the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:933-7, Nov 61 (Sp)

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. IX. Morphological and histochemical study of the small intestine epithelium in celiac disease] Arch Pediat Urug 33:192-201, Mar 62 (Sp)

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A: [Histological and histochemical changes of the mucosa of the small intestine in celiac disease] An Fac Med Montev 47:81-8, 1962 (Sp)

BOLT RJ, FRENCH AB, POLLARD HM: A simplified multiple-retrieving small-bowel biopsy tube. Amer J Dig Dis 7:773-8, Sep 62

CHELI R, CELLE G, DODERO M: [Experiences with a new instrument for small intestine biopsy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:143-9, 1961 (Ger)

CAMERON AH, ASTLEY R, HALLOWELL M, RAWSON AB, MILLER CG, FRENCH JM, HUBBLE DV: Duodeno-jejunal biopsy in the investigation of children with coeliac disease. Quart J Med 31:125-40, Jan 62

COX AG: An unusual complication of peroral biopsy of the small intestine. Brit J Surg 49:606-8, May 62

COUTINHO SG, DIAS LB, FERREIRA LF, PAOLA D de, SILVA JR da: [Duodeno-jejunal biopsy in Strongyloides stercoralis carriers] Rev Bras Med 18:678-82, Nov 61 (Por)

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, MAGDELEINE M, VIGNEAU M: [Biopsy of the small intestine in the gastrectomized] Arch Mal Apper Dig 50:1196-200, Nov 61 (Fr)

EDER M, WILLE H, MIDORIKAWA O: [The effect of fixation in the histochemical study of enterochromaffin cells and Paneth's granular cells] Histochemie 3:54-64, 1962 (Ger)

FRAZER AC: Causal and consequential factors in small intestinal incompetence, with particular reference to coeliac disease. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:368-82, 1961

GREEN PA, HIGGINS JA, BROWN AL Jr, HOFFMAN HN 2d, SOMMERVILLE RL: Amyloidosis: appraisal of intubation biopsy of the small intestine in diagnosis. Gastroenterology 41:452-6, Nov 61

HOLMES R, HOURIHANE DO, BOOTH CC: The mucosa of the small intestine. Postgrad Med J 37:717-24, Dec 61

HELLEMANS N: [Photographs of biopsy of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1192-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

KUEMMERLE F: [Malabsorption syndrome and the small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:473-80, 1961 (Ger)

KURTZ SM, DAVIS TD Jr, RUFFIN JM: Light and electron microscopic studies of Whipple's disease. Lab Invest 11:653-63, Aug 62

LONGERBEAM JK, LILLEHEI RC, SCOTT WR, ROSENBERG JC: Visceral factors in shock. JAMA 181:878-83, 8 Sep 62

NICOLAESCU T, CLEJAN L, STOICULESCU P, SCHIAU S, STOENESCU R, BITTMANN E: [The absorption of labeled fats (I-131-triolein, I-131-oleic acid) during the post-operative course of gastrectomy patients] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:148-61, Mar 62 (Fr)

O'DONNELL JC, TOCCALINO HN, REACK B: [Functional exploration of the small intestine in the child. IV. Normal and pathological histomorphology of the small intestine (malabsorption syndrome) by peroral biopsy] Arch Argent Pediat 56:365-76, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PISI E, CAVALLI G: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of idiopathic steatorrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1200-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

PANTOLINI MI: [Morphological and motor changes of the small intestine in Addison's disease] Rev Med Chile 89:953-5, Nov 61 (Sp)

SHINER M, BIRBECK MS: The microvilli of the small intestinal surface epithelium in coeliac disease and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Gut 2:277-84, Sep 61

SPRINZ H, SRIBHIBHADH R, GANGAROSA EJ, BENYAJATI C, KUNDEL D, HALSTEAD S: Biopsy of small bowel of Thai people, With special reference to recovery from Asiatic cholera and to an intestinal malabsorption syndrome. Amer J Clin Path 38:43-51, Jul 62

SHINER M, DRURY RA: Abnormalities of the small intestinal mucosa in Crohn's disease (regional enteritis). Amer J Dig Dis 7:744-59, Aug 62

TSUNO K: Absorption of calcium from isolated surviving small intestine of vitamin D-deficient rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:41-4, May 61

TSUNO K: Effects of various amino acids on calcium absorption from isolated surviving small intestine of rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:45-8, May 61

THURNHER B: [The roentgen picture of sclerodermic changes in the small intestine] Radiol Austria 12:247-52, 1961 (Ger)

VELEZ I, ARANGO O, CORREA A: [Some aspects of the pathology of the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:919-21, Nov 61 (Sp)

VENGEROV Iula, LIPKIN SI: [A rare case of acute dysentery with disorder of the esophagus and small intestine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139-41, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIRTAMA P, VIRANKO M: Radiographic small intestine changes in cholelithiasis and postcholecystectomy syndrome. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:129-35, 1962

ZUIDEMA GD, TURCOTTE JG, WOLFMAN EF Jr, CHILD CG 3d: Metabolic studies in acute small-bowel ischemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:130-5, Jul 62

pharmacology

ANGARANO D, SCHIRALDI O, MARANO R: [Enteropathy caused by antimitotics: metabolic findings and pathogenetic considerations] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:149-56, Dec 61 (It)

BARAC G, NIZET A, RENSON J: [Absorption and action on intestinal motility of Val-5-octapeptide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:934-8, 1961 (Fr)

BURT RC, KILLMEYER LA, THOMPSON LR, GRAUER RC: Electron microscope evidence of mitochondrial change in small intestine associated with administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. Cancer Res 21:1427-9, Nov 61

COOK EB, THOMPSON EA, SILVERS EL: A comparison of the cholinesterase levels between duodenal and ileal tissues of the rabbit. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Prot MR005.06-0020.1.5:29p, Dec 61

FARNER D: [Investigations of the effect of drugs on animals of various ages] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:163–74, 1962 (Ger)

PALCHI P: [Histochemical behavior of the intestinal mucoparous cells in colchicinized rats] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:62–72, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

GRAYSON T, MARGULIS AR, HEINBECKER P, SALTZSTEIN SL: Effects of intra-arterial injection of Miokon, Hypaque, and Renografin in the small intestine of the dog. Radiology 77:776–82, Nov 61

LEHMAN RA: Mechanism of the antagonism by pralidoxime and 1,1-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) of the action of echothiophate on the intestine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:287–98, Apr 62

MATTILA M: The effects of morphine and nalorphine on the small intestine of normal and morphine-tolerant rat and guinea-pig. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:47–52, 1962

NISHIYAMA M, SONO I, MIWA T, KOKUBU J, FUJII K, ITO K, SHIIKI Y, IWAO I, TERADA Y: The pharmacological action of amines on guinea pig small intestine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:72–6, Sep 61

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Serotonin release by hydrochloric acids possibility of a feed-back mechanism. Amer J Physiol 201:1017–9, Dec 61

RYBAK BJ: Electron microscopic studies of intestinal lesions. I. Aminopterin-induced lesions in mice. Gastroenterology 42:306–18, Mar 62

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Serotonin release by hydrochloric acid. I. In vivo and in vitro demonstration. J Lab Clin Med 59:462–8, Mar 62

TAKAGI K, TAKAYANAGI I: Barium receptor on intestinal smooth muscle: mode of action of morphine on the papaverine-like antispasmodic action. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:223–34, 1 Jan 62

TRIER JS: Morphologic alterations induced by methotrexate in the mucosa of human proximal intestine. I. Serial observations by light microscopy. Gastroenterology 42:295–305, Mar 62

WILLIAMS AW: Light-and electron-microscope studies of the effects of 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid (aminopterin) on the mucous membrane of the small intestine of the rat. Gut 2:346–51, Dec 61

ZOLLI Z Jr, PRICE KE, CHICHESTER DF: Antibiotic inhibitors. The effect of multivalent metallic cations on intestinal absorption and in vitro antibacterial activity of oxytetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:292–5

physiology

AKEDO H, CHRISTENSEN HN: Transfer of amino acids across the intestine: a new model amino acid. J Biol Chem 237:113–7, Jan 62

ALVARADO F, CRANE RK: Phlorizin as a competitive inhibitor of the active transport of sugars by hamster small intestine, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:170–2, 1 Jan 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Ponderal changes of the stomach and intestine after adrenalectomy and injections of cortisone, in rats receiving a balanced diet or 1 deficient in proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2098–102, 1961 (Fr)

ALDAY REDONNET T: [Experimental study, conducted in cats, on the intestinal absorption of digitalic glycosides and its application to the posology of these drugs] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:509–13, Mar 62 (Sp)

ANASTAS'EVA NV: [On the effect of some hormonal preparations on the absorption of fatty acids in the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:53–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ANASTAS'EVA NV, SKLIAROV IaP: [Physiological analysis of nervous influences on the resorption of lipids in the small intestine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:185–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

Absorption of amino acid mixtures by rat intestine. Nutr Rev 20:306–8, Oct 62

BOGDANOVICH IS: [The effect of food stimulation on absorption of glycogen in the small intestine] Vop Pitan 20:21–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BULBRING E: Motility of the intestine. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:773–5, Sep 61

BESANCON F: [The intestinal absorption of vitamin B-12] Path Biol (Par) 9:1775–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

BERNIER JJ, LEQUINTREC Y, VIDON N, LAMBLING A: [Absorption of sodium (Na-24) by the normal and pathological small intestine] Path Biol (Par) 9:1753–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

BAILLIEN M, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Active transport of amino acids in the isolated intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:521–36, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERNIER JJ: [Respective role of the small intestine and the colon in the formation of normal feces and of diarrheic feces] Rev Prat (Par) 12:124–33, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BAILLIEN M, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Origin of the bioelectric potentials of the intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:537–48, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERTE F, TORCHIO P: [On the intestinal absorption of some soluble tetracyclines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:37–40, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BALFOUR WE, COMLINE RS: Acceleration of the absorption of unchanged globulin in the new-born calf by factors in colostrum. J Physiol (Lond) 160:234–57, Feb 62

BANNIKOVA NA: [On reflex changes in vessels of the mucous membrane of the small intestine and on activities of villi during the process of absorption] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:324–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARAONA E, ORREGO H, FERNANDEZ O, AMENABAR E, MALDONADO E, TAG F, SALINAS A: Absorptive function of the small intestine in liver cirrhosis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:318–30, Apr 62

BESANCON F, HEBERT F, CHERIGIE E, DEBRAY C: [Propulsion in the human small intestine analyzed by pH tracings and cineradiometry] Sem Hop Paris 38:1585–8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BOLONDINSKII VK, SAZONTOV VI: [Effect of some stimuli on gastric and small intestinal movements in subjects with resected stomachs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:176–80, 1960 (Rus)

BEKETAEV AM: [Reflexes from the osmoreceptors of the small intestine on the arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow. I.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:3–5, 1959 (Rus)

BIHLER I, HAWKINS KA, CRANE RK: Studies on the mechanism of intestinal absorption of sugars. VI. The specificity and other properties of Na ion-dependent entrance of sugars into intestinal tissue under anaerobic conditions, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:94–102, 7 May 62

BESANCON F, EMERIT J, HEBERT F, CHERIGIE E, DEBRAY C: [The rhythm of the human small intestine: electromanographic and cineradiomanometric analysis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1577–84, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BIHLER I, CRANE RK: Studies on the mechanism of intestinal absorption of sugars. V. The influence of several cations and anions on the active transport of sugars, in vitro, by various preparations of hamster small intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:78–93, 7 May 62

BONNET JD, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, RODARTE JR: Correlation of blood and fecal radioactivity after oral administration of I-131-labeled triolein. JAMA 181:35–7, 7 Jul 62

CATTAN R: [Importance of the study of intestinal absorption in pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1751–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

CSAKY TZ: Significance of sodium ions in active intestinal transport of nonelectrolytes. Amer J Physiol 201:999–1001, Dec 61

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of histamine metabolism in the rat "in vivo". III. Inactivation of histamine introduced into the lumen of the guinea pig ileum "in vitro"] Rev Path Gen 61:857–95, Jul 61 (Fr)

CONNELL AM: The motility of the small intestine. Postgrad Med J 37:703–16, Dec 61

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of the metabolism of histamine in the rat "in vivo"] Rev Path Gen 61:961–88 contd, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHRISTENSEN HN: Intestinal absorption with special reference to amino acids. Fed Proc 21:37–42, Jan–Feb 62

COOPER BA, PARANCHYCH W, LOWENSTEIN L: Studies on the absorption by guinea pig intestine of cyanocobalamin incubated with intrinsic factor. J Clin Invest 41:370–7, Feb 62

CHOCHOLAC J: [The effect of nutrition on motility of the small intestine] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:309–25, 1961 (Ger)

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of the metabolism of histamine in the rat in vivo] Rev Path Gen 61:1079–119 concl, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC: Absorption of folic acid and D-xylose as tests of small-intestinal function. Brit Med J 5283:985–9, 7 Apr 62

COLELLA AC, REITH WS, WILLIAMS ES: The radioactive triolein test in malignant disease. Brit J Cancer 15:848–54, Dec 61

DANHOF IE: Fasting and small intestinal transit. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:540–4, Fall 61

DAHLQVIST A, BORGSTROM B: Digestion and absorption of disaccharides in man. Biochem J 81:411–8, Nov 61

DAVILA M, PARROCHIA E, RUFIN F, DE BLASSI B: [Functional exploration of intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:923–5, Nov 61 (Sp)

DUTHIE HL, CODE CF, OWEN CA Jr: Absorption of iron from the small bowel of dogs. Gastroenterology 42:599–611, May 62

DELHUMEAU G, PRATT GV, GITLER C: The absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. I. Equimolar mixtures and those simulating egg albumin, casein and zein. J Nutr 77:52–60, May 62

EVERED DF, RANDALL HG: The absorption of amino acid derivatives of nitrogen mustard from rat intestine in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:371–6, Apr–May 62

FOX AM: Transport of monosaccharides by intestinal segments of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:285–96, Nov 61

FLEMING WH, KING ER: The site of absorption of orally administered Co60-labelled vitamin B12 in dogs: the effect of dose. Gastroenterology 42:164–8, Feb 62

FOLDVARI IP, CZEIZEL E, KERESZTES M, PALKOVITS M: [Effect of individual components of so-called pineal complex on the absorption of Na24 from the small intestine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:142–6, Apr 62 (Hun)

FARKAS I, GELENCSER F, IHASZ M: [Acidity of the duodenum and intestino-vascular reflexes] Kiserl Orvostud 14:200–4, Apr 62 (Hun)

FUJIWARA M: [Digestion and absorption in an ileostomized infant] Acta Paediat Jap 66:367–70, Jul 62 (Jap)

GEMMELL MA: Natural and acquired immunity factors inhibiting penetration of some hexacanth embryos through the intestinal barrier. Nature (Lond) 194:701–2, 19 May 62

GARNIER L, GOUDARD L: [Respective actions of NaCl and glucose in intestinal absorption of mixed solutions] J Physiol (Par) 54:344–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GLADKII AP: [Regeneration of the musculature of the small intestine in experimental conditions] Arkh Anat 42:71–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

HIATT N: Investigation of the role of the small intestine in the maintenance of the serum amylase level of the dog. Ann Surg 154:864–73, Nov 61

HERBERT V, CASTLE WB: Divalent cation and pH dependence of rat intrinsic factor action in everted sacs and mucosal homogenates of rat small intestine. J Clin Invest 40:1978–83, Nov 61

HARRISON HE, HARRISON HC: Intestinal transport of phosphate: action of vitamin D, calcium, and potassium. Amer J Physiol 201:1007–12, Dec 61

HERZ R Jr, TAPLEY DF, ROSS JE: Glucuronide formation in the transport of thyroxine analogues by rat intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:273–84, 28 Oct 61

HOFMANN AF, BORGSTROM B: Physico-chemical state of lipids in intestinal content during their digestion and absorption. Fed Proc 21:43–50, Jan–Feb 62

HILDEBRAND GJ, WOLOCHOW H: Translocation of bacteriophage across the intestinal wall of the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:183–5, Jan 62

HOROWITZ I, FARRAR JT: Intraluminal small intestinal pressures in normal patients and in patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Gastroenterology 42:455–64, Apr 62

HEATH TJ, MORRIS B: The absorption of fat in sheep and lambs. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:157–69, Apr 62

HUANG KC: Intestinal transport of L-tyrosine and its derivatives. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:361–5, Jun 62

Intestinal conversion of C14-carotene to vitamin A. Nutr Rev 19:334–6, Nov 61

JACOBS FA, POSTON JM: Influence of the individual B6-vitamin factors on the intestinal absorption of L-methionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:602–3, 19 Aug 61

JOHNSON P, POVER WF: Intestinal absorption of α-tocopherol. Life Sci 4:115–7, Apr 62

KETZ HA, BOCK W: [The resorption of D-galacturonic acid in the small intestine of the rat] Biochem Z 335:92–100, 1961 (Ger)

KHAMIDULLINA AKh: [Effect of parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves on the motor activity of the small intestine in early stages of postnatal life] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1419–22, Nov 61 (Rus)

KATAEVA GA, FILIN VI: [Secretory function of a denervated small intestine in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1414–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHLYSTOV VG, KOLOSOVA OL: [Studies on the motor activity of the intestine in man with the ballon-kymographic method. II. "Hunger" motor activity of the small intestine in normal subjects] Klin Med Moskva) 40:112–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KATAYEVA GA, FILIN VI: Secretory function in denervated human intestine. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1557–62, 1961

KHAMIDULLINA AKh: Parasympathetic and sympathetic influences on the motor activity of the small intestine in early postnatal life. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1562–7, 1961

KOBAKOVA EM: [Effect of the act of eating and conditioned reflexes to food on the motor activity of the small intestine in the dog during ontogenesis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:87–94, 1960 (Rus)

KRASNOV EA: [Rhythmical fluctuations in the biopotential of the neuromuscular apparatus of the stomach and small intestine] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:118–36, 1961 (Rus)

KNUDTSON KP, PRIEST RE, JACKLIN AJ, JESSEPH JE: Effects of partial resection on mammalian small intestine. I. Initial autoradiographic studies in the dog. Lab Invest 11:433–9, Jun 62

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, OHASHI S: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. VI. Absorption of chloramphenicol from rat stomach and small intestine and effect of metal salt on its absorption] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:348–52, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUJALOVA V, FABRY P: [Effect of intermittent food intake on glucose absorption in rats after partial resection of the small intestine] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:209–14, 5 May 61 (Cz)

LORAN MR, ALTHAUSEN TL, SPICER FW, GOLDSTEIN WI: Transport of vitamin A across human intestine in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 58:622–6, Oct 61

LEVTOV VA, MUSIASHCHIKOVA SS: [Relation between local and general vascular reactions in connection with the intensity of the stimulation of small intestinal chemoreceptors] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1477–83, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEE JS, LIFSON N: Lack of incorporation of 18O and deuterium from water into stably-bound positions of glucose during intestinal absorption. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:284–7, 9 Dec 61

LACY D, TAYLOR AB: Fat absorption by epithelial cells of the smal intestine of the rat. Amer J Anat 110:155–85, Mar 62

LLUCH M, PONZ F: [Inhibition of the selective absorption of sugars by thorium ion] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:149–58, Dec 61 (Sp)

LEVTOV VA, MUSYASHCHIKOVA SS: Relationship between local and general vascular reactions as determined by the intensity of chemoreceptor stimulation in the small Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1626–33, 1961

LI WW, LI AC: [The method of study of the physiology of uptake and motor function in the small intestine in birds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:997–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LENZ H, RO HR H: [Inversion of the intestine and its implications in movement mechanics. A contribution to the problem of antiperistalsis of the small intestine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:321–31, Sep 62 (Ger)

MAHADEVAN S, GANGULY J: Further studies on the absorption of vitamin A. Biochem J 81:53–8, Oct 61

MANDELLI V, COPPI G: [Rate of absorption of tetracycline and of some of its derivatives in surviving isolated small intestine of the white rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:826–7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MILHAUD G, AUBERT JP, BOURICHON J: [Study of the metabolism of calcium in man with the aid of calcium-45. I. The absorption of calcium during digestion] Path Biol (Par) 9:1761–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

MENGUY R: Effect of biliary diversion from the small intestine on gastric secretory activity in dogs. Gastroenterology 41:568–71, Dec 61

MARCUS CS, LENGEMANN FW: Use of radioyttrium to study food movement in the small intestine of the rat. J Nutr 76:179–82, Feb 62

MALKIMAN IV, MUKHINA AP: [Exocrine activity of the pancreas following extensive resections of the upper segment of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:57–61, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARTSEVICH MS: [Characteristics of the enzyme-secreting function of the small intestine following resection of the upper or lower segment] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:41–5, May 62 (Rus)

MIKAL SJ: Fluid and electrolyte abnormalities in small bowel obstruction. Amer J Proctol 13:243–8, Aug 62

NAKAYAMA S, NANBA R: Electrophysiological studies on the intestinal intrinsic reflex. Jap J Physiol 11:499–505, 15 Oct 61

OBERTI C: Electron microscopic studies of the intestinal epithelium. II. Pinocytosis. Biologica (Santiago) 31:77–88, Jul 61

OKUDA K: Dose dependent effects of D-sorbitol on intestinal absorption of vit. B12. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:816–9, Dec 61

OBERHAUSER E, ORREGO H, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: [Study of intestinal absorption using intraintestinal tracers (polyethylene glycol). II. Results in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 90:256–61, Mar 62 (Sp)

OBERHAUSER E, ORREGO H, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: [Study of intestinal absorption using intraintestinal tracers (polyethylene glycol). I. Problems in relation to the method and its analysis in normal subjects] Rev Med Chile 90:247–55, Mar 62 (Sp)

PELIKAN V, BRZOKOUPILOVA J, WAGNEROVA M: [Studies on resorptive functions of the small intestine in some skin diseases] Cesk Derm 35:100–5, Apr 60 (Cz)

PELIKAN V, KALAB M, KOVAR M: [Studies on function of the small intestine in infectious hepatitis with special reference to dietetic therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1367–9, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

PRICE KW: Effects of dietary protein level and starvation on the mucosal surface of the small intestine. Aerospace Med 33:42–9, Jan 62

PALMER RF, THOMPSON RC: Discrimination in intestinal absorption of strontium and calcium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:296–300, Nov 61

PANKOVA LP: [Absorption and secretion in various segments of the small intestine in the dog] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:126–9, 1960 (Rus)

PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: Demonstration by autoradiography of the passage of mycobacteria across the intestinal wall. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:898–901, Jun 62

PASTUKHOV VA: Vascular and motor secretor reactions of the small intestine to stimuli under normal conditions and in experimental neurosis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):50–5, 1961

QUASTEL JH: Technics for studies of intestinal absorption in vitro. Meth Med Res 9:273–86, 1961

QUASTEL JH: Methods of study of intestinal absorption and metabolism. Introduction. Meth Med Res 9:255–9, 1961

ROWLANDS EN: Clinical implications of recent advances in the physiology of motility and absorption. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:775–7, Sep 61

RAITSINA SS: Physiological regeneration in the mucosa of the small intestine of hypophysectomized rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:494–7, Oct 61

ROSS DB: In vitro studies on the transport of magnesium across the intestinal wall of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:417–28, Mar 62

REYNAFARJE C, RAMOS J: Influence of plasma filtrate containing erythropoietic factor on intestinal iron absorption in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:868–9, Apr 62

RYTOMAA T, TEIR H, CEDERBERG A: Observations on the kinetics and on the control of production of granulocytes. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:198–200, 1962

SMYTH DH: Intestinal absorption. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:769–73, Sep 61

SMYTH DH: Methods for study of intestinal absorption in vivo. Meth Med Res 9:260–72, 1961

SOBAKIN MA, MUKHINA AP: [Electrography of motor activities of the small intestine. (Experimental studies)] Nov Med Tekhn 2:8–14, 1961 (Rus)

SCHANKER LS, JOHNSON JM: Increased intestinal absorption of foreign organic compounds in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Biochem Pharmacol 8:421–2, Dec 61

SPENCER RP, BOW TM, MARKULIS MA: Amino group requirement for in vitro intestinal transport of amino acids. Amer J Physiol 202:171–3, Jan 62

SCHANKER LS, TOCCO DJ: Some characteristics of the pyrimidine transport process of the small intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:469–73, 29 Jan 62

SEIFE B: Radioactive inert-indicator method for intestinal absorption utilizing differential counting. J Lab Clin Med 59:513–9, Mar 62

SPENCER RP, BLAU M: Intestinal transport of selenium-75 selenomethionine. Science 136:155–6, 13 Apr 62

SHARMA KN, NASSET ES: Electrical activity in mesenteric nerves after perfusion of gut lumen. Amer J Physiol 202:725–30, Apr 62

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT RL, MELLINKOFF SM: [Estimation of fat absorption by means of the detection of expired radioactive carbon dioxide] Rev Med Chile 89:921–2, Nov 61 (Sp)

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [Studies on ECG and circulatory changes following modification of the tonus of the small intestine or the gallbladder in dogs in experimental conditions] Kiserl Orvostud 14:121–31, Apr 62 (Hun)

SHCHEKUN LA: [Absorptive function of the digestive apparatus following partial resection of the small intestine. I. ater and glucose absorption following resection of the lower or upper half of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:61–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [ECG and blood circulation changes in modified tonus of walls of the small intestine and gallbladder] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:393–403, 1961 (Ger)

SWELL L, STUTZMAN E, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Intestinal absorption of cholesterol-4-C14-d-glucoside. Arch Biochem 97:383–6, May 62

SWELL L, STUTZMAN E, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Intestinal metabolism of epicholesterol-4-C14. Arch Biochem 97:411–6, May 62

SLABOCHOVA Z, PLACER Z: Adaptation of the small intestine to a high-fat diet containing saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Nature (London) 195:380–1, 28 Jul 62

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Enzymatic composition of the intestinal chyme and its relation to section of the small intestine and pancreas in conditions of high external temperature and insolation] Med Zh Uzbek 6:38–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On intestinal peristalsis: its interactions with histamine on the isolated guinea-pig jejunum and ileum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:608–11, 1961 (Fr)

TAKAGI K, TAKAYANAGI I: Liberation of acetylcholine from the small intestines of guinea pigs and cats after treatment with picric acid. Nature (Lond) 193:589–90, 10 Feb 62

TURNER JB, HUGHES DE: The absorption of some B-group vitamins by surviving rat intestine preparations. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:107–33, Apr 62

TOCCALINO H, O'DONNELL JC, ARCE J: [Functional exploration of the small intestine of the child. I. Absorption tests] Arch Argent Pediat 56:265–76, Oct 61 (Sp)

TACHIIRI H, HORI K, KADOWAKI I, KOTAKE T, YOSHINARI T, KURU Y, MACHI S: [Roentgenologic studies on the small intestine, especially on effects of foodstuffs on the gastric evacuation and the function of the small intestine. Effects of a hypoprotein-diet on human subjects] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1193–205, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

THIRAYOTHIN P, CROSBY WH: The distribution of iron injected intraperitoneally. Evidence of serosal "absorption" by the small intestine. J Clin Invest 41:1206–10, Jun 62

TEPIAEVA MB, GZGZIAN DM, GAZHALA EM, KARAKULINA TT: [Motor activity of the stomach and small intestine in puppies in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:864–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

VESIN P: [Study of the absorption of glucides by the small intestine] Path Biol (Par) 9:1773–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

VOLKHEIMER G, SZARVAS F, AL ABESIE F, JOHN H, WACHTEL S: [Absorption of polyvinylchloride powder by the small intestinal mucosa and its transport through the chyle vessels. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gsundh 16:1727–8, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

VANNINI P, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, GANDOLFI L: [Study of the absorption of labeled fat introduced into the jejunum by tube] Minerva Nucl 5:309–10, Nov 61 (It)

WARTER J, METAIS P, WERYHA A, SACREZ A, SCHIRARDIN H: [Intestinal absorption of S-35-methionine in chronic hepatitis] Path Biol (Par) 9:1769–71, Sep 61 (Fr)

WISEMAN G: Sac of everted intestine technic for study of intestinal absorption in vitro. Meth Med Res 9:287–92, 1961

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL: The parathyroids and the intestinal absorption of calcium, strontium and phosphate ions in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1074–9, Dec 61

WEINER IM, LACK L: Absorption of bile salts from the small intestine in vivo. Amer J Physiol 202:155–7, Jan 62

WASSERMAN RH: Studies on vitamin D3 and the intestinal absorption of calcium and other ions in the rachitic chick. J Nutr 77:69–80, May 62

WILSON DW, WILSON HC: Studies in vitro of the digestion and absorption of purine ribonucleotides by the intestine. J Biol Chem 237:1643–7, May 62

radiation effects

BELIAEV PM: [Effect of a general Co60 irradiation on the ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in the small intestines of animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:34–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA EV: [Post-traumatic regeneration of the mucous membrane of the small intestine in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:83–92, Apr 62 (Rus)

DALLA PALMA L, MILIANI A, CAPPELLINI M, CITI S: [Study on the intestinal absorption of I-131-triolein in patients irradiated with Co-60 on the abdomino-pelvic region] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:168–86, Feb 62 (It)

HANDFORD SW, JOHNSON PW, SCHOLTES RJ, DUNY MS: The small intestine in acute radiation death in the dog. Radiat Res 15:734–44, Dec 61

KLIGERMAN MM, BOND VP, HELD BT, MAATHER G, NIELSEN N: Anoxic protection of small intestine of dogs by intra-arterial catheterization. Radiology 78:284–5, Feb 62

NYGAARD OF, POTTER RL: Effect of radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. Radiat Res 16:243–52, Mar 62

SMIRNOV KV: The mechanism of disorders in motor and secretory function of the small intestine in acute radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:288–92, Sep 61

radiography

BALESTRA E: [On the functional manifestations of the small intestine in abdominal pathology] Minerva Chir 16:989–1052, 13 Aug 61 (It)

FRIEDENBERG MJ, McALISTER WH, MARGULIS AR: Roentgen study of the small bowel in adults and children with neostigmine. Amer J Roentgen 88:693–701, Oct 62

HAJDU I, LISZKA G, SZEKELY A: [The roentgenological manifestations of function disorders of the small intestine in gallbladder diseases] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:59–61, 1962 (Ger)

NICE CM Jr: Indications for and technique of small bowel roentgen study. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:49–52, Feb 62

O'DONNELL JC, TOCCALINO H: [Functional exploration of the small intestine of the child. II. Radiology of malabsorption syndromes] Arch Argent Pediat 56:277–94, Oct 61 (Sp)

PYGOTT F: The small bowel—its radiographic investigation. Radiography 28:191–203, Jun 62

SCOTT-HARDEN WG, HAMILTON HA, SMITH SM: Radiological investigation of the small intestine. Gut 2:316–22, Dec 61

SAKUMA S, KOGA S: [Small intestinal mucosal patterns imaged by radiography in direct 4 times magnification (studies on enlargement radiography 29)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:627–33, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

SNODGRASS RW, MELLINKOFF SM: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with small-bowel x-ray features of sprue, without steatorrhea. Amer J Dig Dis 7:273–80, Mar 62

TRIANO GJ: Further roentgen observations of the small intestine in Whipple's disease. Amer J Roentgenol 87:717–20, Apr 62

VIRTAMA P: Promoted hypermotility in roentgen examination of the small intestine. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:213–20, 1961

surgery

ANDREI A, NOBILE F, SALOTTI A: [Remote results of esophagojejunoduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer. (Clinical and radiological controls)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):945–56, 1960 (It)

BOOTH CC: The metabolic effects of intestinal resection in man. Postgrad Med J 37:725–39, Dec 61

BENSON CD: Fluid and nutritional requirements in newborns undergoing massive small bowel resection. Harper Hosp Bull 19:201–2, Nov-Dec 61

BEIUL EA: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine in insufficiency of function of the small intestine] Sovet Med 25:37–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

CRANE CW: Some aspects of protein digestion and absorption in health and disease. Postgrad Med J 37:745–54, Dec 61

CUVELIER R, CAVAROC, MARCHEIX J, LAURAS: [On digestive insufficiencies after extensive resections of the small intestine (apropos of a case)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1401–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CARLILE WK, BURKE EC: Steatorrhea in infants. Report of two cases caused by anatomic defects of the small intestine. Amer J Dis Child 103:827–32, Jun 62

DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G, OLERUD S: Absorption and liver function following extensive resection of the small intestine in the rat. Acta Chir Scand 123:57–66, Jan 62

ELLIS H: The aetiology of post-operative abdominal adhesions. An experimental study. Brit J Surg 50:10–6, Jul 62

FELIX H: [Use of auxinutril in deficiencies of digestive origin. (Mutilation of the digestive tract and functional colopathies)] Sem Med Prof 37:843–6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

GONCALVES EL, ARMBRUST AF: [Structure of the digestive tube after extensive enterectomies] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:330–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

GONCALVES EL: [The hematological picture and resections of the small intestine. Experimental study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:11–26, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

JARNUM S, SCHWARTZ M, THING E, THORSOE H: Extensive resection of the small intestine. A case report. Acta Chir Scand 122:428–37, Nov 61

JUST O: [Anesthesiological problems in surgery of the small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:468-71, 1961 (Ger)

KYRLE P, HAERB H: [Operation results in emergency surgery of the small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:480-5, 1961 (Ger)

KOJECKY Z, BLATNY J, WIEDERMANN M: [Co-58 labeled vitamin B 12 in extensive resections of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1279-83, Nov 61 (Fr)

LIGNY G, SULTAN, CATTAN R: [A case of extensive resection of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1278-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAWLER WH Jr, BERNARD HR: Survival of an infant following massive resection of the small intestine. Ann Surg 155:201-6, Feb 62

LEBEDEV AP: [Closure of external fistula of the bile duct by the method of its implantation into an isolated loop of small intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:109, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEWIS LA, TURNBULL RB Jr, PAGE IH: "Short-circuiting" of the small intestine. Effect on concentration of serum cholesterol and lipoproteins. JAMA 182:77-9, 6 Oct 62

NYLANDER G, OLERUD S: Intestinal adaptation following extensive resection in the rat. Acta Chir Scand 123:51-6, Jan 62

RATHCKE L: [Surgery of the small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:445-58, 1961 (Ger)

SAKO K, BLACKMAN GE: The use of a reversed jejunal segment after massive resection of the small bowel. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 103:202-5, Feb 62

SILVA NETO JB da: [Resection of 6.7 meters of the small intestine. Presentation of a case] Rev Paul Med 60:161-73, Feb 62 (Por)

SCHUTTA EJ, BOLEY SJ, PINES B, COHEN H: Survival with normal growth following massive resection of small intestine in newborn infant. New York J Med 62:3133-6, 1 Oct 62

STAHLGREN LH, UMANA G, ROY R, DONNELLY J: A study of intestinal absorption in dogs following massive small intestinal resection and insertion of an antiperistaltic segment. Ann Surg 156:483-92, Sep 62

VARAUS V: [On extensive resections of the small intestine] Rozhl Chir 41:80-6, Feb 62 (Cz)

VOLKOVA TV: [Motor evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract after extensive resection of the small intestine in dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:26-30, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZAWADA M, JASIENSKI S: [Anastomosis of the small intestine after its excision] Pol Przegl Chir 34:1-7, Jan 62 (Pol)

ZAMYCHKINA KS, KRIUKOVA LV: [Absorption capacity of the digestive tract in different periods of time after subtotal resection of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:22-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

transplantation

ANDROSOV PI: [Selection of a method for intrathoracic plastic formation of artificial esophagus from the small and large intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:64-72, Oct 61 (Rus)

BIEBL M: [Mesenteric suspension into the ligamentum falciforme and its importance for high esophageal substitution by small intestine] Chirurg 33:79-81, Feb 62 (Ger)

BALLINGER WF 2d, CHRISTY MG, ASHBY WB: Autotransplantation of the small intestine: the effect of denervation. Surgery 52:151-64, Jul 62

BARNETT WO, TRUETT G, STONE J: Experimental small-bowel homografts. Amer J Dig Dis 7:833-8, Sep 62

CHERNIAVSKII EKh: [Microflora of the urinary bladder after plastic surgery of its defects with a segment of the small intestine] Urologiia 26:27-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

CHRISTY MG, ASHBY WB, BERG PK, APONTE GE, GREENING RR, BALLINGER WF 2d: Anatomic and functional changes resulting from autotransplantation of the canine small intestine. Surg Forum 12:334-6, 1961

FILIN VI: [Free single-stage transplantation of intestine in imcomplete reconstructions of the esophagus] Nov Khir Arkh 4:28-31, Apr 62 (Rus)

HOLLE F: [Reconstructive measures in the upper abdomen with the use of small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:471-3, 1961 (Ger)

KOLLBERG S: [Substitution of the ureter by small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:58-62, 1961 (Ger)

KHARITONOV RK: [Some improvements in the technic of formation of "artificial stomachs" with the small intestine following partial and total gastric resection] Kazan Med Zh 2:43-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LJUNGGREN E, KOLLBERG S, STENER B: [Substitution of the ureter by an isolated loop of small intestine] Urologiia 27:43-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POPOV VI, FILIN VI: [Free transplantation of the intestines in reconstruction of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:3-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

PAVLOV AI: [On the problem of cystoplasty with the small intestine. Experimental studies] Nov Khir Arkh 12:3-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

PORIES WJ, GERLE RD, SHERMAN CD, HINSHAW JR: The danger of esophageal replacement with antiperistaltic loops of small bowel. Ann Surg 156:68-73, Jul 62

ROEMER KH: [V 2 A wire coil covered with seromuscular small intestine as a substitute for complete segments of the tracheobronchial tree in animal experiments] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:781-6, 1961 (Ger)

SMIRNOV KV, SHATERNIKOV VA: Angiostomy using an isolated segment of small intestine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:738-9, Nov 61

SENYK J: [Various methods for the transplantation of a loop of small intestine on the pedicle and of free peritoneomuscular segments in repairing defects of the abdominal aorta in the dog] Pol Tyg Lek 17:424-9, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

VILIAVIN GD: [Role of restorative substitution of the stomach with a loop of the small intestine after the resection and gastrectomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:77-83, Oct 61 (Rus)

VILIAVIN GD, NAZARENKO AI: [On the problem of reconstructive substitution of the resected stomach with a segment of small intestine] Nov Khir Arkh 11:47-51, Nov 61 (Rus)

WILIAWIN GD: [Functional significance of gastric substitution with a loop of the small intestine after its partial or complete resection] Pol Przegl Chir 33:706-13, 1961 (Pol)

ZAKHAROV EI, LAVROV OO: [Plastic surgery with the small intestine in repeated interventions in diseases of stomachs operated on previously] Nov Khir AKH 2:43-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

LINDEN W van der, RYDELL N: Subcutaneous rupture and perforation of the intestine. Report of a series with a review of the literature. Acta Chir Scand 124:144-8, Aug 62

MULLINS AE: Perforation of the small intestine by sudden muscular effort. Brit J Surg 50:191-4, Sep 62

ROMNEY D: Perforation of bowel by non penetrating trauma. Northwest Med 61:404-5, May 62

SOARES ER: [Abdominal contusion with intestinal rupture without acute abdomen. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Cir 43:167-9, Mar 62 (Por)

SHRER WC: Rupture of small bowel due to effort after abdominoperineal excision of rectum. Brit J Surg 49:689-90, May 62

INTESTINES

ANDERSON RE, DIFFENBAUGH WG, SCHMIDTKE WH: Isolated circular intestinal loop. Loop with an access fistula for experimental studies of intestinal function. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:559-63, May 62

CLARK JE, TEMPLETON JY 3d, McCURDY DK: Perfusion of isolated intestinal loops in the management of chronic renal failure. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:246-51, 1962

CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Surg 104:527-30, Oct 62

GADZHIEVA ZM: [Changes of properties of intestinal juice obtained by various methods] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:122-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

GADZHIEVA ZM: The changes in the properties of intestinal juice according to the method of preparation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1338-42, Jun 62

KERTAI P: [Physiology and pathophysiology of the intestine] Orv Hetil 102:2065-72, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

KAINOVA AS, KUVAEVA IB: Phospholipids in the intestinal juice of dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:318-22, Sep 61

KRIVTSOVA NI: [Changes in the activity of isolanid under the influence of the gastric and intestinal juices] Farmakol Toksikol 25:67-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARTOJA R: [Anatomical and biological significance of the villose segment of the intestines of Grylloidea (Orthoptera)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2759-61, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

MATSUKURA S: [The peritoneum and the intestinal tract] Naika 10:113-7, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

NEMECKOVA A, JANAK J, PELIKAN V, SANTAVY F: [Analysis of intestinal gases with gas chromatography] Cesk Fysiol 10:461-3, Oct 61 (Cz)

PAPKOVA LP: [On the alkalinity of intestinal juice] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:130-2, 1960 (Rus)

abnormalities

ARKHIPOV EP, ZABIROV KS, KUZNETSOV GM: [Resection of the stomach in congenital anomaly in the position of the intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:132-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

ALDRIDGE RT: Intestinal malrotation in the adult. New Zeal Med J 60:420-3, Sep 61

ANFOSSI C, BUSSI L, VENERE G: [Intestinal stresia] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:313-31, Nov 61 (It)

AMESUR NR, CHHABRA AS: Congenital atresia of the post-arterial segment of the mid-gut and the hind-gut with normally developed proctoderm. Indian J Child Health 11:87-90, Feb 62

BERLOV GA: [A case of a rare developmental anomaly of the intestinal tube] Arkh Pat 23(11):74-5, 1961 (Rus)

BLELOCH JA: A case of non-rotation of the gut in a Bantu Negroid female. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:117-20, Sep 61

BERAUD C, DEFERENNE P, BRESSIEUX R, IMBERT M: [Double thoracic and abdominal duplication of the intestine in a month-old infant] J Radiol Electr 43:220-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N, MPIKAS G: [On 8 cases of congenital malposition of the bowel] Hellen Cheir 9:30-45, 1962 (Gr)

ESPINOSA ESPINOSA JM, DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM: ESTRADA RL, GURD FN: Surgical correction of reversed rotation of the midgut loop. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:707-17, Jun 62

FORSHALL I: Duplication of the intestinal tract. Postgrad Med J 37:570-89, Oct 61

FUMAGALLI LA, SEIJO TE: [Vomiting in newborn infants. The most common surgical disorders. 3 cases of duodenal occlusion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:28-37, Jul 61 (Sp)

GLASGOW EF: Unsuspected malrotation of gut in an adult male. Lancet 1:621-2, 24 Mar 62

HURTADO JJ, KACHLER J: [Congenital obstructive anomalies of the digestive tract in the newborn. II. Report on 11 cases of intestinal atresia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:215-27, Dec 61 (Sp)

KREMER H: [On the problem of enterocystoma] Wien Klin Wschr 73:634-6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KOHLRAUSCH W: [Enteroptosis and exercise therapy] Med Welt 2:91-4, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

LORDY C, ITO Y: [Mesenterium communis] Bol Santa S Lucas 22:99-103, Jan 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 81(1) (Por)

RICHARDS J, GILLAM JF, THOMAS JH: Perforation of duplicated bowel in children. Arch Dis Childh 37:72-3, Feb 62

RIBEIRO EB: [Mesenterium communis] Bol Sanat S Lucas 22:104-8, Jan 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 81(1) (Por)

SHAKHOV KS: [A rare case of a congenital anomaly of the intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:119-20, Nov 61 (Rus)

SANTULLI TV, BLANC WA: Congenital atresia of the intestine: pathogenesis and treatment. Ann Surg 154:939-48, Dec 61

SALVATI C: [Congenital duodenal ileus. (Observations on a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1775-81, 27 Nov 61 (It)

SINGH A: Malrotation of the gut. J Indian Med Ass 37:500-2, 16 Nov 61

SODERLUND S: Anomalies of midgut rotation and fixation. Clinical aspects based on sixty-two cases in childhood. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):225-38, Jun 62

SCHUTTA RJ, BOLEY SJ, PINES B, COHEN H: Survival with normal growth following massive resection of small intestine in newborn infant. New York J Med 62:3133-6, 1 Oct 62

TOWNES PL, WUNDERLICH RC Jr, GERBASI MJ: Familial occurrence of malrotation of the intestine. J Pediat 60:555-60, Apr 62

TROITSKII AA: [Role of anomalies of the intestine in selecting the type of anastomosis in gastric resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:91-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIALATTE J: [Intestinal occlusion in infants] Presse Med 69:2687-90, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

COLE JW, McKALEN A: Argentaffin cells in the intestinal epithelium of human embryos. Nature (Lond) 193:198, 13 Jan 62

GRIGOR'EV NI: [Phylogenetic changes in the distribution of cambial particles of enterodermal tissue in vertebrates] Arkh Anat 41:86-95, Nov 61 (Rus)

MOHIUDDIN A, RAMSBOTHAM M: Metachromasia of the epithelial lining of the gut. Anat Rec 142:95-9, Jan 62

PTASZYNSKA I: [Refractometric examinations of the Golgi elements in the epithelial cells of the intestine of a frog (Rana esculenta L.)] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:51-7, 1960 (Pol)

PAPP M, RELIKH P, RUSNIAK I, TERE I: [Ultrastructure of the central chylous sinus of the intestinal villus] Arkh Anat 42:24-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

RAZYMOV MI: [A study of the formation of the solid portion of intestinal juice by intravital microscopy of the intestinal mucosa in combination with the histological method] Arkh Pat 23(12):33-41, 1961 (Rus)

VASILEVA NE: [Functional variability in intestinal epithelium in Baltic river lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis (L.)] Arkh Anat 41:96-100, Nov 61 (Rus)

blood supply

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 7-1962. New Engl J Med 266:196-201, 25 Jan 62

CORDAY E, IRVING DW, GOLD H, BERNSTEIN H, SKELTON RB: Mesenteric vascular insufficiency. Intestinal ischemia induced by remote circulatory disturbances. Amer J Med 33:365-76, Sep 62

DUPAS M: [Mesenteric arterial insufficiency (intestinal angina) and the possibilities of intestinal revascularization] J Chir (Par) 82:727-51, Dec 61 (Fr)

GROMOTKA R, DEMLING L: [The effect of vasopressin on the intestinal blood supply in man] Klin Wschr 40:456-8, 1 May 62 (Ger)

HINSHAW LB: Arteriovenous pressure differences following arterial occlusion in the intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:245-7, Jun 62

HINSHAW LB: Arterial and venous pressure-resistance relationships in perfused leg and intestine. Amer J Physiol 203:271-4, Aug 62

IMPERATI L, TOMMASEO T, CAGETTI M, PORZIO R: [Ligation of the superior mesenteric artery at various levels. Experimental research on the anastomotic circulation] G Ital Chir 16:3-28, Jan 60 (It)

MEYER MW, VISSCHER MB: Partial analysis of segmental resistances in intestinal vessels after endotoxin. Amer J Physiol 202:913-8, May 62

ROCHEMAURE J: [Mesenteric intestinal ischemia ("intestinal angor")] Progr Med (Paris) 90:405, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

SVERCHKOVA VS: [Reflex shifts in the blood supply of the stomach during reactions on the vascular receptors of the intestine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:21-5,

1959 (Rus)

TUMANSKII VK, RUBIN MP: [Intestinal infarction of venous origin. (Review of the literature)] Sovet Med 26:67–71, Jul 62 (Rus)

WILLOUGHBY DA: Evidence for a possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the vascular changes produced in rat intestine by x-rays. J Path Bact 83:389–97, Apr 62

chemistry

AURICCHIO S, PRADER A, MUERSET G, WITT G: [Saccharose intolerance. Diarrhea due to hereditary lack of intestinal saccharase activity] Helv Paediat Acta 16:483–505, Dec 61 (Ger)

ARBASINO M, CORONA GL: [Determination of piperazine in various organs] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:495–7, 31 May 62 (It)

BRADY TG, O'CONNELL W: A purification of adenosine deaminase from the superficial mucosa of calf intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:216–29, 13 Aug 62

CESSION-FOSSION A, LECOMTE J: [Presence of histamine and substance P in various tissues of the sloth unau (Choloe-

Deficiency of intestinal maltase and invertase. Nutr Rev 20:15–7, Jan 62

DAHLQVIST A: Specificity of the human intestinal disaccharidases and implications for hereditary disaccharide intolerance. J Clin Invest 41:463–70, Mar 62

DAHLQVIST A: A method for the determination of amylase in intestinal content. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:145–51, 1962

ENGSTROM L: Studies on calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. I. Chromatographic purification, microheterogeneity and some other properties of the purified enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:36–48, 2 Sep 61

ENGSTROM L: Studies on calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. II. Incorporation of inorganic phosphate into a highly purified enzyme preparation. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:49–59, 2 Sep 61

GUSTAFSSON BE, NORMAN A: Comparison of bile acids in intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:387–9, Jun 62

HOLT JH, MILLER D: The localization of phosphomonoesterase and aminopeptidase in brush borders isolated from intestinal epithelial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:239–43, 9 Apr 62

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214–9, Sep 62

JENSEN PE: [Intestinal invertase deficiency as cause of chronic diarrhea. A case of cane sugar intolerance] Ugeskr Laeg 124:353–7, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

KAERCHER KH: [The behavior of serum and tissue enzymes under the influence of ionizing radiations. 2. Enzyme histochemical studies on the skin, liver and intestines of totally irradiated rats] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/370–7, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

MEZEI C, ZBARSKY SH: A comparison of methods for the isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from small amounts of rat tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:1167–77, Sep 62

MIDORIKAWA O, EDER M: [Comparative histochemical studies on zinc in the intestine] Histochemie 2:444–72, 1962 (Ger)

PERNOW B: Estimation of substance P. Meth Med Res 9:220–3, 1961

SULLIVAN MF: Dependence of radiation diarrhoea on the presence of bile in the intestine. Nature (London) 195:1217–8, 22 Sep 62

VERITY MA, MELLINKOFF SM, FRANKLAND M, GREIPEL M: Serotonin content and argentaffin and Paneth cell changes in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 43:24–31, Jul 62

WOHLMAN A, KABACOFF BL, AVAKIANS: Comparative stability of trypsin and chymotrypsin in human intestinal juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:26–8, Jan 62

diseases

ATAKHANOV EI: [On anemias of intestinal origin] Ter Arkh 33:52–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

AUST CH, SMITH EB: Whipple's disease in a 3-month-old infant, with involvement of the bone marrow. Amer J Clin Path 37:66–74, Jan 62

ANGRISANI V: [Intestinal parasitic diseases in Somaliland, formerly under Italian administration. IV. Flagellosis (giardiasis, trichomoniasis, chilomastixiasis, etc)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:85–94, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

AIHARA Y, TOYAMA K, MATSUMOTO H, SHIMIZU K: [Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestinal tract. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:325–31, Mar 62 (Jap)

ARIAS VALLEJO E, SUAREZ PINTADO JR: [1st observation of intestinal cryptococcosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:361–9, Mar 61 (Sp)

ARIAS E, DEMO O, OLIVER M, NOVOTNY V: [Cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Arch Argent Pediat 57:23–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

AMROMIN GD, SOLOMON RD: Necrotizing enteropathy: a complication of treated leukemia or lymphoma patients. JAMA 182:23–9, 6 Oct 62

BRENNER AJ: Trials and tribulations in the treatment of intestinal parasitic disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:570–81, Nov 61

BRUN A: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:243–52, 1961

BERKOWITZ D, RASANSKY H, ROSNER K: The treatment of intestinal gas with a new defoaming agent. Amer J Gastroent 37:70–2, Jan 62

BORER F: [Whipple's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1562–7 concl, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

BORER F: [Whipple's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1531–5, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BOUVRY M: [Diarrhea caused by disturbances of intestinal motoricity] Rev Prat (Par) 12:193–6, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BEUMER HM: [A case of Whipple's disease (lipodystrophia intestinalis) diagnosed during life] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:1–17, Jan 62 (Dut)

BARRETT AF: Gas in the portal vein. Diagnostic value in intestinal gangrene. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:92–5, Apr 62

BRANCADORO G, ROMBOLA F, PETRASSI A, CASTRIGNANO A: [Intestinal infarct. (Apropos of a case, operated on successfully)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:926–38, 15 May 62 (It)

BREINING H, HUBER P: [Case report contribution to pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Zbl Allg Path 103:279–84, 30 May 62 (Ger)

BANERJI LB: Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in chronic abdominal conditions and pneumatosis intestinalis. J Ass Physicians India 10:293–7, Jun 62

BETTEX M, NUSSLE D, ECKMANN L: [Surgical aspects of enteropathies with loss of proteins] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:76–86, 1962 (Fr)

BOSSECKERT H, KEIL E: [A contribution to exudative enteropathy] Klin Wschr 40:851–3, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

CRAIG RD: Torsion of an appendix epiploica simulating appendicitis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:123–4, Feb 62

CHEVRIER L, LACROZE R: [Animal enterotoxemias. (Ideas of comparative pathology)] Maroc Med 40:1311–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DANIELS JJ: Enteral infection with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Brit Med J 5258:997, 14 Oct 61

DARDANONI L, ZAFFIRO P, GULLO A: [Enteroviral infections in a children's home followed for a year] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:177–202, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DIEMER K: [Clinical picture and therapy of pneumatosis intestinalis in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:481–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

DONALDSON RM Jr: Excretion of tryptamine and indole-3-acetic acid in urine of rats with intestinal diverticula. Amer J Physiol 202:289–92, Feb 62

DRUBE H: [Xylose tolerance test in old age] Klin Wschr 40:518–20, 15 May 62 (Ger)

EISENSTADT HB: Intestinal autointoxication. Med Times 89:1057–61, Oct 61

EL-TORAEI I, SAID MI: Therapeutic hypothermia for intestinal atony and paralytic ileus. J Egypt Med Ass 45:371–9, 1962

FELL BF, BOYNE R, CUTHBERTSON DP: Intestinal lesions following histamine liberation in the rat. J Path Bact 82:445–52, Oct 61

FEYRTER F: [On the problem of the relation between enteric carcinoid and endocrine-nervous enteropathy] Wien Med Wschr 112:21–7, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

FITZGERALD O, FENNELLY JJ, HINGERTY DJ: Serum studies in man after administration of vitamin A acetate and vitamin A alcohol. II. In subjects suffering from disturbances of absorption and digestion. Gut 3:74–9, Mar 62

FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:35–41, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FALOON WW: Nutrition and neomycin-induced enteropathy. New York J Med 62:2547–8, 1 Aug 62

FERNANDEZ LOPEZ NA: [Intestinal parasitosis in a rural area of Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:217–25, Jul 62 (Sp)

DRUCKMANN A, SCHWARTZ A, RABINOVICI N, FEUCHTWANGER M: Pneumatosis of the intestines. Amer J Roentgenol 86:911–9, Nov 61

GIBERTI D: [Considerations on intestinal actinomycosis] Arch Ital Chir 87:401–19, Aug 61 (It)

GUILLERMO BAUAB E: [Eosinophilic granulomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Massive enterorrhagia caused by multiple localization in the cecum, ascending colon, transverse colon and ileum] Prensa Med Argent 48:1311–6, 5 May 61 (Sp)

GRANATO PO, CARVALHO PR de, GOMES HC: [Incidence of intestinal parasitoses verified by feces examinations of 4,500 patients in the city of Rio de Janeiro] Arq Bras Med 51:127–34, Apr 61 (Por)

GALLAGHER NG, MICKS RH: Addison's disease with polyuria, amyloidosis and necrotising ulceration of the intestine. Irish J Med Sci 431:506–9, Nov 61

GIRAUD P, SALMON M, ORSINI A, COIGNET J, PINSARD N: [Apropos of a case of cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Arch Franc Pediat 18:798–800, Jun 61 (Fr)

GRIESEMER RA, KRILL WR: Enterotoxemia in beef calves—30 years' observation. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:154–8, 15 Jan 62

GHOSSAIN A, HATEM J: [A new case of intestinal anthrax] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:505–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GONZALES AC, DOMASING-GONZALES CF: Surgical complications of intestinal ascariasis. Philipp J Surg 17:46–9, Jan-Feb 62

HILLCOAT BL: Calcification of the meconium within the bowel of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:86–9, Feb 62

HOLLENBERG M: Whipple's disease; a case report, with enzyme histochemical and electron microscope findings. Amer J Med 32:448–59, Mar 62

HUTET G: [Intestinal fermentation] Guide Prat 12:26–8, Feb 62, In: Rev Med Franc 43(2) (Fr)

HATA T, HANDA K: [Case of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Naika 9:761–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

IKEMI I, INOUE M, FUKUMOTO T, NAKAYAMA K, MINEDA H: [Intestinal diseases and surgery] Naika 10:101–12, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: Intestinal amoebiasis associated with amoebic liver abscess produced by intracaecal inoculation of Entamoeba histolytica in hamsters. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:383–8, Oct 61

JONES JH: Protein-losing enteropathy. The value of urinary nitrogen estimations in diagnosis. Lancet 1:892–3, 28 Apr 62

JOHNSON CF, KIRSNER JB: The bedside diagnosis of intestinal disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:757–66, May 62

KUSS B, KOCH W: [On the significance and treatment of ileus in pneumatosis intestinalis in infancy] Med Welt 36:1840–3, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KIRSNER JB, REED PI: Chemotherapy of intestinal infections. Practitioner 188:27–33, Jan 62

KUHLAN SD: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of a case mimicking the irritable bowel syndrome with x-ray diagnosis and resolution. JAMA 179:699–702, 3 Mar 62

KIM HJ, HAN TB: [Several cases of ileostomy and hemicolectomy in children's intestinal torsion] Chosen Uihak 8:41–2, Mar 61 (Kor)

LAMPHIER TA, COVINO J: Paraduodenal hernia. New York J Med 61:3332–3, 1 Oct 61

LABI M: [Protein-losing enteropathy] Harefuah 61:158–61, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

LE QUINTREC Y: [Diarrheas manifesting organic disorders of the intestines] Rev Prat (Par) 12:149–53, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEWKOWITZ M: [Protein-losing enteropathy] Harefuah 62:16–8, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

LONGO OE, SOSA-GALLARDO CA: [Allergic infarct of the intestine. Clinico-experimental study] Rev Med Chile 89:970–2, Nov 61 (Sp)

LANZO A, AIROLA G, TRESCA G: [Therapy of intestinal amebiasis and giardiasis with amminosidine] Minerva Med 53:822–6, 17 Mar 62 (It)

LAHEY ME: Protein-losing enteropathy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:689–702, Aug 62

MORGAN AD: The first recorded case of Whipple's disease? Gut 2:370–2, Dec 61

MOLINA PASQUEL C, HERNANDEZ SILVA J, MIJARES I: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone. Study of 28 cases] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:65–71, Jun 61 (Sp)

MANGENEY L, STRICKER P, CUNY J, MULLER P, APPRILL G, CARPENTIER C, WEBER B: [Pathogenesis of intestinal complications of fungal antibiotic therapy. Therapeutic and prophylactic deductions] Strasbourg Med 12:767–90, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARRASH SE, GIBSON JB, SIMEONE FA: A clinicopathologic study of intestinal infarction. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:323–8, Mar 62

MOYNAHAN EJ: Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:240, Mar 62

McHARDY G, BALART L: Kanumodic: clinical trial in functional bowel distress. Curr Ther Res 4:153–7, Apr 62

MENDEZ L, MONDRAGON M, ZAJARIAS S: [Acute arterial or venous circulatory insufficiency, or both, in the region of the mesenteric vessels] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:708–13, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MARCHE J, CHATARD P: [The entero-genito-urinary syndrome. Complications and treatment] Sem Ther 37:698–704, Oct 61 (Fr)

MALDONADO JF, GONZALEZ JO: The prevalence of intestinal parasitism in six selected areas of Puerto Rico; 5 years afterwards. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:133–48, May 62

MASSON NL, STAYMAN JW Jr: Intestinal angina. Amer J Surg 104:500–5, Sep 62

MARSTON A: The bowel in shock. The role of mesenteric arterial disease as a cause of death in the elderly. Lancet 2:365–70, 25 Aug 62

MIYAMOTO A: [Therapeutic effectiveness of dihydrostreptomycin tablets in acute intestinal diseases] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:264, May 62 (Jap)

NIKULIN A, BESAROVIC Z, MILOSEVIC V: [Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in pyloric stenosis] Med Arh 15:61–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

OLIVER E: [Hepatoenteropathy (H. E_2) in diabetes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:71–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

OYARCE R, BULL F, OLMOS A, CHAVEZ R, MOLINA H: [Treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis with paromomycin sulfate (Humatin)] Bol Chil Parasit 17:34–6, Apr Jun 62 (Sp)

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in children] Actualid Pediat 20:401–8, Nov 61 (Sp)

POSARELLI S: [Considerations on the etiopathogenesis of intestinal cystic pneumatosis] G Med Milit 111:664–71, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PASCUAL AC, STUART JR, HOEY WO: Pneumatosis intestinalis—a medical and surgical problem. Rhode Island Med J 45:193–6, Apr 62

INTESTINES

PHILP T, WADDELL JA: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Scot Med J 7:311-5, Jul 62

PETKOVA L: [On postoperative intestinal atony] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:334-40, 1962 (Bul)

[Preliminary observations on intestinal diseases cured by traditional Chinese medicine] Shandong Yikan 19:21, Apr 59 (Ch)

RIEDERER J: [Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple)] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2537-40, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ C: [Intestinal parasitoses in Cordova. Statistics on 10,000 cases] Rev Med Cordoba 49:36-40, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

REICHERTZ P: [On the clinical aspects of the electro-intestinogram with special reference to passage disorders and intestinal allergy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:397-418, 1962 (Ger)

RONCONI G: [On a case of dissociated form of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas with exclusively intestinal symptomatology] Minerva Pediat 14:268-71, 10 Mar 62 (It)

RENAULT B, GUEY J, FAURE H: [Infectious intestinal pathology and climatology] Maroc Med 41:571-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

REDDY DJ, SYAMSUNDER P, MUNISWAMY M: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with a note on the myogenic origin of giant-cells. Indian J Med Sci 16:525-7, Jun 62

STEM JM, GLACY J: Management of respiratory and intestinal infections in children. J Florida Med Ass 48:546-8, Dec 61

STOIKA T: [Supramesenteric periarterial sympathectomy—a new method in the treatment of intestinal paresis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:62-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SIDI E, REINBERG A: [Degos' malignant papulosis of slow development (visceral and ocular localizations. Biological research)] Presse Med 69:2639-42, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SWARTLEY RN, STAYMAN JW Jr: Lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestinal tract requiring surgical intervention. Ann Surg 155:238-40, Feb 62

Secondary malabsorption syndromes of intestinal origin. Nutr Rev 20:69-71, Mar 62

SCHWARTSMAN S: [Treatment of the principal intestinal parasitoses in children] Pediat Prat 32:291-8, 1961 (Por)

SOSA-GALLARDO CA, LONGO OF, LAGOS PO, KESNER LF: [Anattomo-clinical aspects of intestinal infarcts] Rev Med Chile 89:968-70, Nov 61 (Sp)

SPENCER FJ: Enteric disease in Virginia, 1952-1960. Epidemiology and control. Virginia Med Monthly 89:413-21, Jul 62

SKALNIK J, NEDBAL J, HORAK L: [Reflex epilepsy originating in the intestinal tract] Cesk Neurol 25:236-42, Jul 62 (Cz)

STOLL G, WAGNER R, DELAGE J: [Intestinal cystic pneumatosis] J Chir (Paris) 83:235-42, Feb 62 (Fr)

SPAIN DM, KLIOT DA: PAS and Sudan positive pulmonary emboli in Whipple's disease. Gastroenterology 43:202-5, Aug 62

SHERA AG: Specific granular lesions associated with intestinal spirochaetosis. Brit J Surg 50:68-77, Jul 62

TUTIN M: [Malabsorption syndromes. III. Whipple's disease] Concours Med 83:4701-6, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

TIMBURY MC: Virus infections of the intestinal tract. Practitioner 189:317-25, Sep 62

VAHALA Z, KOTAS J: [Syndrome of intestinal resorption disorders in some surgical diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1127-33, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

VOLPE A, RIZZO V: [Contribution to the study of the intestinal infarct] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:938-44, 15 Oct 61 (It)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, DELMONT J, AYME Y, NICOLINO J: [On the borderline of Gordon's exudative enteropathy and idiopathic sprue (apropos of a case with polyendocrine involvement)] Marseille Med 99:201-6, 1962 (Fr)

VANDOOREN M: [The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. (Reflections, apropos of a case, on surgical treatment)] J Chir (Paris) 84:63-76, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS EB Jr, SPENCER AD: Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in intestinal necrosis and other disease states—a clinical study. J Nat Med Ass 53:556-61, Nov 61

WIOT JF, FELSON B: Gas in the portal venous system. Amer J Roentgenol 86:920-9, Nov 61

WOLFF HP, TORBICA M, EISENBURG J, EWE K, KNEDEL M, JAHRMAERKER H, KOEDDING R: [Protein deficiency syndrome in exudative enteropathy] Klin Wschr 40:400-11, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

WITSCHI HP, BARANDUN S, NUSSLE D: [Enteropathies and protein loss] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:65-75, 1962 (Fr)

YUN KC, LEE SY: [Experiences in therapy and radiological examinations of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Choson Uihak 8:40, Mar 61 (Kor)

embryology

DELSOL M, ZERVUDACKI MT: [Metamorphosis of the entire intestine of the Alytes obstetricans tadpole isolated during life. Mechanisms and conditions of this phenomenon] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:759-61, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

HOSHINO T: Histogenesis of the intestinal epithelium of anuran larvae (Bufo vulgaris japonicus) with reference to tissue iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:105-21, Jun 61

JAYKKA S: The problem of dormant fetal organs: the kidneys, lungs and the gut. Biol Neonat 3:343-56, Dec 61

innervation

BRETTSCHNEIDER H: [Electron microscope studies on innervation of the smooth musculature of the intestine] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:333-60, 1962 (Ger)

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Study on the intramural nervous system of the intestine in anencephalus] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:801-7, Dec 60 (It)

UEKI S, WATANABE W, NAGANO M: Effects of procaine, lidocaine, chlorpromazine and tetrodotoxine on the afferent impulses from the mesenteric nerve. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:23-31, Feb 62

metabolism

ALVAREZ A, SAS J: [Variations in the activity of intestinal β-galactosidase of the rat during development] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:92-9, 1961 (Sp)

AILHAUD G, SARDA L, DESNUELLE P: [Formation of hydroxamates of long chain fatty acids by a subcellular fraction of intestinal mucosa] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:261-72, 21 May 62 (Fr)

BARANDUN S, NUSSLE D, WITSCHI HP, BUSER F: [Studies on the passage of plasma proteins into the intestinal lumen in healthy children. A contribution to the physiology of protein metabolism] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:316-21 contd, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

DICZFALUSY E, FRANKSSON C, LISBOA BP, MARTINSEN B: Formation of oestrone glucosiduronate by the human intestinal tract. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:537-51, Aug 62

ENGSTROM L: Further studies on the incorporation of inorganic phosphate into calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:179-85, 25 Nov 61

Esterification of dietary cholesterol by intestinal mucosa. Nutr Rev 20:176-7, Jun 62

FRASER A, RING RA, STEWART RK: Intestinal proteinases in an insect, Calliphora vomitoria L. Nature (Lond) 192:999-1000, 9 Dec 61

FAULKNER RD, LAMBOOY JP: Intestinal synthesis of riboflavin in the rat. J Nutr 75:373-8, Dec 61

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S, INGLIS NI: Organ-specific behavior exhibited by rat intestine and liver alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:363-75, 13 Aug 62

GOLDBERG A, GUGGENHEIM K: The digestive release of amino acids and their concentrations in the portal plasma of rats after protein feeding. Biochem J 83:129-35, Apr 62

JOHNSTON JM, BEARDEN JH: Intestinal phosphatidate phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:365-7, 29 Jan 62

JOHNSTON JM, BROWN JL: The intestinal utilization of doubly labeled α-monopalmitin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:500-1, 21 May 62

KNOEBEL LK: Fat digestion and absorption in the proximal intestine of the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:558-61, Mar 62

KOBURG E, SCHULTZE B: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis, the dormant phase and mitosis in proliferating systems as in the epithelium of the intestine, esophagus and cornea of the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:103-7, 1961 (Ger)

KLUTHE R, RIEBOW B: ["Protein diarrhea" in experimental nephritis nephrosis] Klin Wschr 40:801, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

KOBURG E, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and its time lapse in the intestinal epithelium and other cell types in the mouse] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:229-42, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAZDUNSKI M, OUELLET L: [Preparation of a purified intestinal alkaline phosphatase] Canad J Biochem 39:1933-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

LORENZETTI L, FANTOLI U: [Considerations on dyspeptic states in the course of tuberculosis and their correction. Importance of the coprological examination] Minerva Med 53:51-8, 13 Jan 62 (It)

LIPKIN M, QUASTLER H: Studies of protein metabolism in intestinal epithelial cells. J Clin Invest 41:646-53, Mar 62

LIN EC, HAGIHIRA H, WILSON TH: Specificity of the transport system for neutral amino acids in the hamster intestine. Amer J Physiol 202:919-25, May 62

LONGHI F: [The alkaline phosphatases of the kidney, liver, adrenals and intestines in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:319-33, Jun 62 (It)

MURTHY SK, MAHADEVAN S, GANGULY J: High cholesterol diet and esterification of cholesterol by the intestinal mucosa of rats. Arch Biochem 95:176-80, Oct 61

MILNE MD, ASATOOR AM, EDWARDS KD, LOUGHRIDGE LW: The intestinal absorption defect in cystinuria. Gut 2:323-37, Dec 61

MAURER W, KOBURG E: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis in the epithelium of the intestine and other cell types in the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:108-12, 1961 (Ger)

MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Effect of spice diet on the intestinal synthesis of thiamine in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:99-104, May 62

McPHERSON JC, ASKINS RE, POPE JL: Specificity of an intestinal lipase for monoglycerides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:744-8, Aug-Sep 62

NAKAO S: [On enzyme activities related to energy metabolism and neurohormone metabolism of the rat and guinea-pig intestine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:467-80, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

NAKAO S: Studies on the accelerating effect of cyanide on ascorbic acid oxidation by intestinal homogenate of rats. Jap J Pharmacol 10:101-8, Mar 61

OTTOLENGHI A, BERNHEIM F: Lecithinase and lysolecithinase activity of rat intestinal mucosa after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:609-15, Nov 61

PORTE D, ENTENMAN C: Fatty acid metabolism in rat intestinal segments. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 526:1-35, 21 Sep 61

RUFFIN J: Tests currently available in the study of intestinal absorption. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1044-60, Nov 61

ROBERTS AH, YUDKIN J: Effect of phytate and other dietary factors on intestinal phytase and bone calcification in the rat. Brit J Nutr 15:457-71, 1961

ROSSI S, CAPRARO V: Net transport of water and solutes by an in vitro rat intestinal preparation. Experientia 17:543, 15 Dec 61

RAZUMOV MI: [Role of the cells of intestinal epithelium villi in the mechanism of absorption of dietary fats] Vop Pitan 21:20-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, STUZEL M, POILLOT B: [On the formation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronamine in the intestine of the rat after the administration of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2293-6, 1961 (Fr)

SENIOR JR, ISSELBACHER KJ: Formation of higher glycerides from monopalmitin and palmityl-CoA by microsomes of rat intestinal mucosa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:274-8, 29 Nov 61

SCHATZMANN HK: [Calcium uptake and excretion in intestinal muscle of guinea pigs] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:295-310, 1961 (Ger)

SEILS H: [Roentgenological findings in sprue and enteral absorption disorders] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:357-69, 1962 (Ger)

SCHEDL HP, CLIFTON JA: Polyvinylpyrrolidone-I-131 as an indicator of net intestinal water flux: its binding by intestinal mucus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:381-4, Jun 62

TAMBURINO G, SALERA U, ZECCA I: [A study on intestinal iron absorption with the aid of Fe59] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:366-71, Nov 61 (Ger)

TURNER DA: Lipids of bile and intestinal synthesis of triglycerides. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:25-7, Jul-Aug 62

TAYLOR CB: Cation-stimulation of an ATPase system from the intestinal mucosa of the guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:437-40, 2 Jul 62

UGOLEV AM: Membrane digestion. III. A comparison of the enzymatic hydrolysis of starch in the intestine and in vitro. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:874-7, Feb 62

microbiology

Availability of flora-synthesized thiamine. Nutr Rev 20:124-6, Apr 62

ALEKSEEVA OG, L'VITSINA GM: [Effect of seasons on the sensitivity to antibiotics of the intestinal microflora in the dog under chronic influence of Sr90] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58-61, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALBANO O, BENVESTITO V, PORCELLI O: [Clinical studies with a new intestinal antiseptic] Praxis 51:815-9, 9 Aug 62 (Ger)

BERNDT H, KLUDAS M: [Experiment on the treatment of dysbiosis after gastrectomy] Med Klin 56:1875-8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRAUN OH: [The question of the intestinal flora in coeliac patients as seen by latest research] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:340-5, 1961 (Ger)

BORNSIDE GH, COHN I Jr: Bacteriology, spectrophotometry, and toxicity in strangulation intestinal obstruction. JAMA 179:526-8, 17 Feb 62

BRAUN OH: [Nutrition and intestinal flora in infancy] Med Ernaehr 3:83-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

BARNES RH: Nutritional implications of coprophagy. Nutr Rev 20:289-91, Oct 62

CAMERER W: [New methods in dysbacteria therapy (omniflora)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1971-5, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

CARPENTER KP: The relationship of the enterobacterium A 12 (Sachs) to Shigella boydii 14. J Gen Microbiol 26:535-42, Nov 61

CHUPIN AA: [Direct determination of the sensitivity of intestinal microflora to antibioics] Lab Delo 8:42-3, May 62 (Rus)

CALLAMAND M: [Clinical results of the administration of a lyophilized and antibiotic-resistant "Lactobacillus acidophilus" powder during antibiotic treatment of gastroenteritis in premature infants] Sem Ther 38:431-2, May 62 (Fr)

DINEEN P: The effect of alterations in intestinal flora on host resistance to systemic bacterial infection. J Infect Dis 109:280-6, Nov-Dec 61

DEHNERT J: [On normal intestinal flora. The limitations of cultural analysis of fecal flora] Wien Klin Wschr 73:729-33, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

DOMINGUEZ JP, MONTERO E, POZO S: [Intestinal antisepsis with neomycin] Rev Med Chile 90:507-11, Jun 62 (Sp)

DUBOS R, SCHAEDLER RW: Some biological effects of the digestive flora. Amer J Med Sci 244:265-71, Sep 62

EISMAN PC, WEERTS J, JACONIA D, BARKULIS SS: The effect of Mexaform on the intestinal flora of rats. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:224-30

FRETER R: In vivo and in vitro antagonism of intestinal bacteria against Shigella flexneri. II. The inhibitory mechanism. J Infect Dis 110:38-46, Jan-Feb 62

FIDANZA A: [Intestinal biosynthesis of vitamins] Quad Nutr 20:73–82, May–Aug 60 (It)

GREENE R, WIZNITZER T, RUTENBURG S, FRANK E, FINE J: Hepatic clearance of endotoxin absorbed from the intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:261–3, Oct 61

GAYLOR DW, CLARKE JS, KUDINOFF Z, FINEGOLD SM: Preoperative bowel "sterilization"—a double-blind study comparing kanamycin, neomycin, and placebo. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:392–403

GLATZEL H, HOFFMANN K: [Breads compared in the physiology of nutrition. II. Utilization of nutrients and the intestinal flora] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:290–313, 1961 (Ger)

GONZALEZ ANSSUINI J: [The aerobic intestinal flora of the newborn. Its origin and factors involved in its introduction] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:37–62, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

GROESCHEL D: [The present antibiotic sensitivity of Bact. coli, Bact. proteus, Bact. pyocyaneum and enterococci] Med Welt 22:1240–2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

HENTGES DJ, FRETER R: In vivo and in vitro antagonism of intestinal bacteria against Shigella flexneri. I. Correlation between various tests. J Infect Dis 110:30–7, Jan–Feb 62

HERTER FP, SANTULLI TV, TERRY S, BUDA JA, BEALS RL: An experimental study of the influence of the intestinal bacterial flora on suture line recurrence following resection for carcinoma of the colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:267–75, Mar 62

HARTMANN F, LENZ H: [The phenol and indole pattern of rat urine after administration of tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylalanine and after inhibition of the intestinal flora with neomycin] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:29–37, 1962 (Ger)

HORODNICEANU T, SASARMAN A: [On the incidence of thermoresistant Clostridium perfringens, type "F" and type "A", in the intestines of healthy subjects] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:709–15, Dec 61 (Fr)

ISENBERG HD, BERKMAN JI, CARITO SL: Factors leading to overt monilial disease. II. Retardation of growth of Candida albicans by metabolic end products of intestinal bacteria. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:570–5

KUNSTYR I, POSPISIL J: Penetration of Serratia marcescens from the intestine into the organism of irradiated dogs. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:83–7, Jan 62

KENDE E, NEMEDY L: [Presence of some unusual enteric bacteria in diarrheas in infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:145–50, May 62 (Hun)

KUBICA J, BUKOWSKA B, CICHOWLAS Z: [Behavior of the intestinal flora in acute radiation sickness in rats] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:111–8, 1962 (Pol)

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex araneus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in natural conditions. II. General characteristics of separate strains] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:77–91, 1962 (Pol)

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex araneus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in natural conditions. I. Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the intestinal microflora] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:43–75, 1962 (Pol)

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex araneus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in nature conditions. III. Seasonal variations] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:93–110, 1962 (Pol)

KASHKAREVA EI, BOREIKO VT: [Effect of various sugars ingested with ion-exchange resin-treated milk on the intestinal microflora of infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:41–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LARSEN AB, MERKAL RS: A technique for concentrating Mycobacterium paratuberculosis present in intestinal mucosa. Amer J Vet Res 22:1074–6, Nov 61

LE MINOR L, BEN HAMIDA F: [The detection of β-galactosidase in the diagnosis of "Enterobacteriaceae"] Path Biol (Par) 10:337–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LERCHE M, REUTER G: [The presence of aerobic gram-positive rods of the genus Lactobacillus Beijerinck in the intestinal contents of adult human subjects (with a contribution to the exact characterization of aerobic lactobacilli)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:446–81, May 62 (Ger)

LE MINOR L, HAMIDA FB: [Advantages of the demonstration of β-galactosidase over that of lactose fermentation in a complex medium in bacteriological diagnosis, particularly of Enterobacteriaceae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:267–77,

LECLERC H: [Biochemical study of pigmented Enterobacteriaceae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:726–41, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARUYAMA Y: [Studies on the bacteriological lability of intestinal staphylococci in infants. 2. Effect of diseases and medication on the staphylococcal intestinal flora in infants] Acta Path Jap 65:1025–30, Oct 61 (Jap)

MARUYAMA Y: [Studies on bacteriological lability of intestinal staphylococci in infants. 3. Effects of seasons and preventive vaccinations on the staphylococcal intestinal flora in infants] Acta Path Jap 65:1031–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

MUKERJEE S, GHOSH SN: Cholera bacteriophages in preventing gut inflammatory action of Vibrio cholerae. Biochem Exp Med 21:223–6, Aug 61

MOGENA HG, ORTIZ F, ALES JM, ALVAREZ R, FERNANDEZ LOZANO F: [Some data on intestinal flora] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1209–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEGURO T, OZAWA K, TAKEUCHI K: [Studies on antibiotic resistant lactobacilli. 1. Effect of oral administration of streptomycin resistant lactobacilli on intestinal flora in the mouse] Jap J Bact 16:970–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

MOESSNER G: [Paromomycin: a new antibiotic for the treatment of intestinal infection] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:185–9, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

MARTOJA R: [Assimilation of cellulose and intestinal microorganisms in Gryllus bimaculatus De Geer (Insecta, Orthoptera, Grylloidea)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3040–2, 16 Apr 62 (Fr)

NOWAK S, JEZOWA L: [Intestinal flora in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 29:945–7, Nov 61 (Pol)

NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO OR: [Effect of small doses of polonium on the intestinal microflora and on some indices of natural immunity in dogs. III] Zh Mikrobiol 33:56–62, Feb 62 (Rus)

NETRAWALI MS, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Alterations in intestinal microflora in the terramycin-fed rat. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:31–3, Feb 62

NEGISHI A, BILLY C: [Research on the antagonism between Bifidobacterium bifidum and aminogenic intestinal bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:235–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

NORMAN A, SHORB MS: In vitro formation of deoxycholic and lithocholic acid by human intestinal microorganisms. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:552–5, Jul 62

ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES REINLEIN JM, ALVAREZ FERNANDEZ R: [Studies on the intestinal pathogenic flora and efficacy of methods employed for its isolation] Rev Clin Esp 83:199–203, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES REINLEIN JM, ALVAREZ FERNANDEZ R: Studies on the intestinal pathogenic flora and utility of the methods for its identification. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:145–53, Jul–Sep 61

PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: [Autoradiographic test of the intestinal passage in the mouse of living BCG bacilli and bovine tubercle bacilli labelled with C-14 and administered by mouth] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1930–4, 1961 (Fr)

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [Nutrition and intestinal flora] Deutsch Med J 13:116–9, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

RAZUMOV MI, GEIMBERG VG: [Symbiosis of reticular cells with Bacteroides in the lymphoid follicles of the intestine of rabbits] Arkh Pat 24(4):24–32, 1962 (Rus)

STRAUSS EW, DONALDSON RM Jr, GARDNER FH: A relationship between intestinal bacteria and the absorption of vitamin B12 in rats with diverticula of the small bowel. Lancet 2:736–8, 30 Sep 61

SANDER FF: [The redox potential of the intestine as a therapeutic principle] Landarzt 37:1118–9, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

SACKMANN W, KRADOLFER F: [Directed control of the intestinal flora with Mexaform and chlortetracycline] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:50–3, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

TANI S: [Comparative studies on the changes in the intestinal flora caused by the administration of kanamycin] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:630–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

TANI S: [Studies on the changes in intestinal flora by oral administration of Colistin] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:687–94, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKIGAMI T, TANI S, KITAMOTO O: Comparative studies of kanamycin and other antibiotics on the changes in the intestinal bacterial flora. Jap J Exp Med 31:411–23, Dec 61

TAKIGAMI T, TANI S, KITAMOTO O: Clinical trials of colistin. Effect of the oral administration of the colistin on the intestinal bacterial flora. Jap J Exp Med 32:107–16, Feb 62

UDEN NV, CARMO-SOUSA LD: On the intestinal yeast flora of free living hippopotami (Hippopotamus amphibius), wart hogs (Phacochoerus aethiopicus) and bush pigs (Potamochoerus choeropotamus). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:73–7, 1962

VAN UDEN N, SOUSA L do C: Quantitative aspects of the intestinal yeast flora of swine. J Gen Microbiol 27:35–40, Jan 62

VILLA L, CARLBERG G, CASSINGENA R, CASTAGNETTA E: [On the fermentation of carbohydrates by enterobacteria] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:820–5, 1961 (It)

WEINSTEIN L, SAMET CA, MEADE RH 3d: Effect of paromomycin on the bacterial flora of the human intestine; studies of total numbers and specific components. JAMA 178:891–7, 2 Dec 61

WOSTMANN BS, KNIGHT PL, KAN DF: Thiamine in germ-free and conventional animals: effect of the intestinal microflora on thiamine metabolism of the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:516–27, 26 Apr 62

WILLIAMSON GM, ZINNEMANN K: The susceptibility of coliform bacilli to erythromycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:169–72, Mar 62

WALCHER DN, DRAPER J, SCHAFFER J, BEAMER P, TREXLER P: The intestinal flora of infants and children with diarrhea. J Pediat 61:306–7, Aug 62

neoplasms

BENZI G, SCALZERLE V: [Clinical considerations of the Clinica Ginecologica of Turin on the subject of primary intestinal neoplasms and those secondary to tumors of the female genital system] Minerva Ginec 14:173–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BUDIANSKII MV: [Electrophoretic data on the problem of the content of protein fractions and lipo- and glycoproteins in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the stomach and intestine] Med Zh Uzbek 2:66–70, Feb 62 (Rus)

BARTHOLOMEW LG, MOORE CE, DAHLIN DC, WAUGH JM: Intestinal polyposis associated with mucocutaneous pigmentation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:1–11, Jul 62

COOKE AR: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a case report. Med J Aust 48(2):795–7, 11 Nov 61

CABANIEU G, FONTAN F, MARTIN C, FONTANILLE P, CHASSAIGNE JP: [Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with multiple metastases and general repercussions] J Med Bordeaux 139:447–54, Apr 62 (Fr)

CALABRO JJ: Hereditable multiple polyposis syndromes of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Med 33:276–81, Aug 62

DAWSON IM, CORNES JS, MORSON BC: Primary malignant lymphoid tumours of the intestinal tract. Report of 37 cases with a study of factors influencing prognosis. Brit J Surg 49:80–9, Jul 61

ERCZY L, SAGI T: [Cancer of the intestine causing generalized subcutaneous emphysema] Orv Hetil 102:2088–9, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

ELLISON RR: Experience with fluorinated pyrimidines in adenocarcinoma of the lower intestinal tract. New York J Med 62:2364–9, 15 Jul 62

FEYRTER F: [On the numerical incidence of pathological organic findings in benign enteral carcinoma. (D)] Med Welt 17:912–8, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

GRIGG ER: Esophagogastrointestinal leiomyo(sarco)mas. Amer J Med 31:591–618, Oct 61

HEFFERNON EW, METCALFE O, SCHWARZ HJ Jr: Polyposis of the small and large bowel with carcinoma in a villous polyp of the jejunum. Gastroenterology 42:60–2, Jan 62

JURET P, HAYEM M, THOMAS M: [Analgesic action of hypophysectomy on the osseous metastases of non-hormone-dependent cancers] Presse Med 70:323–4, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

KUMAR R: A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Brit J Surg 50:230–1, Sep 62

LAUREN P: The cell structure and secretion in intestinal cancer, with reference to benign epithelial tumours of the bowel. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 152:1–151, 1961

LOEB JA: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Canad J Surg 5:212–7, Apr 62

LAUREN P: Structural and histochemical cell changes in intestinal cancer. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:119–20, 1962

MACREZ C, WARGON R, FILLASTRE JP, PAUGAM B: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with extensive digestive polyposis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1035–7, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)

MENDELOFF AI: Inclusion bodies, ulcerative colitis, and neoplasia. Gastroenterology 43:351–2, Sep 62

PANABOKKE RG, FERNANDO J: Chorionepithelioma of the spleen and intestine presenting as an intussusception. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:714–6, Sep 61

PETRONE C: [Polyps and peroperative colonoscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:301–3, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

PARKHURST GF, MACMILLAN SF: Longevity in lymphomas of the lower intestinal tract. JAMA 179:351–4, 3 Feb 62

Peutz-Jeghers again. New Engl J Med 267:48, 5 Jul 62

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR: Intravisceral (topical) use of chemotherapeutic (radiomimetic) agents. Surgery 50:639–43, Oct 61

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR, SLATTERY J, CONTE AJ: Intraluminal visceral perfusion as adjuvant chemotherapy to surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. Surgery 52:232–9, Jul 62

STOLK A: Two types of ribonucleoprotein in the nucleolus of intestinal carcinoma of the newt following injection of herring-sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:1215–6, 23 Dec 61

STEWART WH, BARTLETT RM, BISHOP HM, CAMPBELL DA, GOLDSMITH NA, MACLEAN K, MIDDLETON EA, MUSSELMAN M, RANNICK G, TAPPAN W: Carcinoid tumors presenting with acute abdominal signs. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:112–20, Dec 61

SIDDALL AC: Office cancer detection. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:196–204, Mar 62

ZUBROD CG: Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on gastrointestinal cancer. JAMA 178:832–4, 25 Nov 61

parasitology

AZEVEDO EE: [Surgical biopsy of the liver in patients with hepato-spleno-intestinal schistosomiasis. Microscopy data] Rev Bras Med 18:175–9, Mar 61 (Por)

AMIN SP, SAYED BA, ACHARYA PT: Nonsymptomatic intestinal parasitism in Baroda. A survey with particular reference to E. histolytica. Indian J Med Res 50:348–53, May 62

BIOCCA E: [Significance of the "intestinal parasitic formula" of populations] Rass Clinicosci 38:77–8, Mar 62 (It)

BIZZELL WE, CIORDIA H: An apparatus for collecting helminth parasites of ruminants. J Parasit 48:490–1, Jun 62

BALLINGER J, SIMON M, WEINGARTEN B: Intestinal parasitosis among hospital employees. JAMA 181:638–40, 18 Aug 62

BIAGI F, MALDONADO A: [Intestinal helminthiasis. Its economic significance in Altamira, Tamaulipas] Prensa Med Mex 27:173-5, 31 May 62 (Sp)

CHENE P, SIMON A: [Clinical aspects of digestive parasitosis: critical study] Gaz Med France 68:2181-96, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHEEVER FS: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board: the Commission on Enteric Infections. Milit Med 127:397-8, May 62

ESCOBAR ALDASORO G, CASTELAO D: [Giardiasis. Its importance in infantile digestive pathology] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:433-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

FERREIRA LC: [Pseudo-carcinomatous schistosomal colopathies. Presentation of 2 cases] Arq Oncol 4:165-71, 1961 (Por)

FARGES JP, HUGONOT R: [Recent treatment of the principal intestinal parasitoses encountered in Morocco] Maroc Med 41:85-97, Jan 62 (Fr)

HARTMAN HA: The intestinal fluke (Fasciolopsis buski) in a monkey. Amer J Vet Res 22:1123-6, Nov 61

KANG HR: [The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of the intestinal parasitic diseases] J Korea Med Ass 5:1670-4, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

LEITE G: [Criterion of treatment of intestinal protozoan infections] Rev Bras Med 18:142-4, Feb 61 (Por)

MATZANDER U: [On the problem perforation of the intestines by ascarids] Zbl Chir 86:1790-4, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

MISENTA JJ: [Comparative study of different allergic diseases in children and their relation to intestinal parasitosis, considered as causal or predisposing element of the same, accompanied or not by eosinophils in the blood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2123-30, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

MENDES P, FONSECA EE, SALUM N, GUEDES R, GARRIDO I: [Dithiazanine in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis] Arq Brasil Med 51:179-86, Jun 61 (Por)

MINDE M: Intestinal parasites in Bantu mental patients. S Afr Med J 36:559-62, 14 Jul 62

McPHERSON CW, HABERMANN RT, EVERY RR, PIERSON R: Eradication of intestinal coccidiosis from a large breeding colony of rabbits. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:133-40, Sep 62

NARANJO P: [Treatment of some intestinal protozooses with trichomycin and pimaricin] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:532-43, 1961 (Ger)

ROHDE K: [Parorientodiscus magnus n.g., n.sp., a trematode from the intestine of Cyclemys amboinensis (Daud.) in Malaya] Z Parasitenk 21:457-64, 1962 (Ger)

ROHDE K: [2 Trematoda species, Odeningotrema bivesicularis n.g., n.sp., and Novetrema nycticebi n.g., n.sp., (Odeningotrematinae n.subfam., Lecithodendriidae) from the intestine of Nycticebus coucang in Malaya] Z Parasitenk 21:465-74, 1962 (Ger)

RICCI M: [Intestinal parasitism in the pediatric population of a "depressed region"] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:199-230, 1962 (It)

SCHNEIDER J, LABRAM C: [Treatment of intestinal parasitosis] Gaz Med France 68:2145-52, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

SHRIVASTAV JB: Incidence and epidemiology of intestinal parasites with special reference to intestinal amoebiasis and giardiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):529-44, 1960

SYLWANOWICZ L: [Infection with intestinal parasites as a cause of lesions of the vestibular apparatus] Wiad Parazyt 8:455-61, 1962 (Pol)

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 12. Hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated erythrocytes sensitized with Ascaris-infected body fluid of intestinal ascariasis patients] Jap J Allergy 11:69-72, Feb 62 (Jap)

VAUGHN JB Jr, MURPHY WS: Intestinal nematodes in pound dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:484-5, 15 Aug 62

WEDENISSOW U: [Acute abdomen and intestinal parasitosis] G Ital Chir 16:595-606, Jul 60 (It)

WAKS J: [The most common intestinal parasitic diseases in our milieu] Sem Med (B Air) 121:35-43, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

ZUCATO M: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Intestinal parasitic diseases in childhood] Rev Paul Med 60:206-9, Mar 62 (Por)

ZAFFINO C: [Eosinophilia index and intestinal parasitosis in school children of the Agro Romano] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:325-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

pathology

BEREZANTSEV IuA: [On relation of Trichinella to the intestinal wall] Wiad Parazyt 8:57-61, 1962 (Rus)

FLATMARK A, OULIE P: [Intestinal perforations] Nord Med 67:412-5, 29 Mar 62 (Nor)

McCLELLAND HA, LEWIS MJ, NAISH JM: Idiopathic steatorrhoea with intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Gut 3:142-5, Jun 62

NIEMI M, SIURALA M, LARMI TK: Histochemistry of three dehydrogenase systems in cancerous and non-cancerous human stomachs with special reference to intestinal metaplasia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:139-46, 1961

NISBET DI, GILMOUR NJ, BROTHERSTON JG: Quantitative studies of Mycobacterium johnei in tissues of sheep. III. Intestinal histopathology. J Comp Path Ther 72:80-91, Jan 62

OHNUMA Y: [Pathohistological studies of the intestine in cord injury. (3)] Nat Def Med J 9:6-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

UMERKINA LK: [Patho-anatomical changes in the internal organs and intestines in coli-dyspepsias in infants] Kazan Med Zh 4:53-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VARLAMOV VI: [On sequelae of acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels without infarction (experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:68-72, Mar 62 (Rus)

WEISSMANN G: Alterations in connective tissue and intestine produced by hypervitaminosis A in Xenopus laevis. Nature (Lond) 192:235-6, 21 Oct 61

WELLS PD: Mast cell, eosinophil and histamine levels in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Exp Parasit 12:82-101, Apr 62

pharmacology

ADAMS BG: The measurement of intestinal sounds in man and their relationship to serum 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gut 2:246-51, Sep 61

ANIKINA NA: Investigation of the mechanism of chemoreception. 4. The action of nicotine and of acids on the receptors of the intestine during changes in their excitability under the influence of different concentrations of monoiodoacetic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:273-7, Sep 61

BERMEJO GIMENEZ N, SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [Antagonism of vasopressin-pitressin with glucocorticoids in the isolated intestine] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:109-19, 1961 (Sp)

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Pharmacodynamic study of trimethylfumuminium and trimethylfumumidinium sulfomethylates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:878-83, 1961 (Fr)

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R, SHARMA SK: Some observations on the influences of amino acids and amines on the action of reserpine on the rat intestine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:1-10, 1 Jul 62

CURRAN PF, MACINTOSH JR: A model system for biological water transport. Nature (Lond) 193:347-8, 27 Jan 62

CAPPA AP, BADELLINO F, MASSA G: [Experimental study of the histological aspects of the abdominal viscera after rectal administration of colloidal Au-198] Minerva Chir 16:1523-36, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DAKHIL T, VOGT W: [Hydrogen peroxide as the carrier of the intestinal stimulating effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:174-86, 1962 (Ger)

FEDOROV II, CHERNOGOROVA ZL: [Effect of sodium lactate solutions on the intestinal motoricity] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:811-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

GADDUM JH, SZERB JC: Assay of substance P on goldfish intestine in a microbath. Brit J Pharmacol 17:451-63, Dec 61

GIORDANO G, FOPPIANI E, ROMANO R: [Hormonal influence on the digestive tract. II. Morphological aspects of the rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with thyroxin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:171-94, Apr 62 (It)

GIORDANO G, ROMANO R, FOPPIANI E: [Hormonal influence on the digestive tract. III. Morphological aspects of the rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with cortisol or with desoxycorticosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:195-230, Apr 62 (It)

GIORDANO G, ROMANO R, FOPPIANI E: [Hormonal influences on the digestive tract. IV. Morphological aspects of rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with estrogens or testosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:347-69, Jun 62 (It)

HAZARD R: [From antagonism to synergism. Case of diethylaminoethyl [O,O-diphenyl] p-phosphoramidobenzoate bromoethylate and of acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1452-4, 1961 (Fr)

KARAMYSHEVA EN: [Effect of tansy on intestinal secretory and motor activities] Farmakol Toksikol 25:231, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LABORIT H, BRUE F: [On the mechanism of the inhibitor action of adrenaline on the isolated rabbit intestine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:234-7, 1962 (Fr)

MARCHAD IM, GIONO H, MAZER A, LEMAIRE R: [Pharmacodynamic effects of extracts of Leibien's gland of Cymitum patulum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:873-5, 1961 (Fr)

MATVEEV VF: [The effect of therapeutic and subtoxic doses of serpasil on the brain and internal organs of animals in chronic experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 23(12):28-33, 1961 (Rus)

MEYER MW, NORDHEIM EI, BALLIN HM: Interstitial fluid pressure in intestinal submucosa of dogs in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:170-2, Jan 62

MIKHLIN SIa, NESTERIN MF, BOCHKOV NP: [Effect of β-acetylpyridine on the enzyme excretory processes and morphological picture of the intestine in dogs] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:67-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEYER MW, NORDHEIM EI, BALLIN HM: Lesser effects of endotoxin on intestinal weight in young versus older dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:414-7, Jul 62

MAURER W: [The effect of an enzyme inhibitor on smooth muscle organs] Arzneimittelforschung 12:23-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

NGUYEN NANG AN: [On the mechanism of inverted reaction of the smooth muscle organs to atropine after their anaphylactic contraction] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:40-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

POPOVICH GG, MOISA L, NEGOITA M, MANOILA V: [Reaction of some unconditioned interoceptive reflexes as a result of the application of tetracycline on the level of splenic and intestinal interoceptors] Antibiotiki 6:1063-70, Dec 61 (Rus)

RAYMOND-HAMET: [On the intestinal effects of akuammidine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1278-80, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Chemical and histologic demonstration of hydrochloric acid-induced release of serotonin from intestinal mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:48-55, Jan 62

REICHERTZ P, SCHLIWA M: [The influence of 1,1-diethyl-3-hydroxypyrrolidine bromide benzylate ester on the production and acidity of gastric juice as well as the electrointestinogram of man] Arzneimittelforschung 12:414-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROBERTSON PA, RUBIN D: Stimulation of intestinal nervous elements by angiotensin. Brit J Pharmacol 19:5-12, Aug 62

SJOSTRAND NO: Further studies on the effect of catechol on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Acta Physiol Scand 52:343-9, Jul-Aug 61

STUERMER E, FRANZ J: [On the pharmacological properties of highly purified substance P from horse intestine] Med Exp 5:37-41, 1961 (Ger)

SCHATZMANN HJ: [The effect of some steroid hormones and hydroxydione on the tonus of intestinal smooth muscles] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:106-10, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

SCHIRALDI O, MARANO R: [Acute enteropathy in rats treated with antimetabolites (aminopterin)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:920-34, Oct 61 (It)

SZORADY I, VICSAY M, OBAL F, PUSZTAI R, TOTH J: [Data on the effect of pantothenic acid on the isolated intestine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:281-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

STAMM W: [Drug susceptibility of hypoxic fatigue state of smooth muscles] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:206-11, 1962 (Ger)

TENG HH: The influence of inhibitors of the glycolytic cycle and the C3 acid cycle on the chemical sensitivity of the carotid sinus and intestinal reflexogenic zones. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:268-72, Sep 61

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [The peculiarity of crude drugs: effects of extracts of several crude drugs on intestinal movement] J Keio Med Soc 39:363-70, May 62 (Jap)

VARTIO T: d-Xylose tolerance test. Studies in various anemias and after gastric resection. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:36-43, 1962

VALETTE G, CARRON C: [Ionization of calcium salts and physiological response: isolated guinea pig ileum and uterus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4524-6, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

YOUNG R, SUN DC: Effect of glycopyrrolate on antral motility, gastric emptying, and intestinal transit. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:174-8, 28 Feb 62

physiology

ARDASHNIKOVA LI: Receptor specificity in various peripheral zones of the interoceptive analyzer. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:646-50, Nov 61

ARDRY R, COURTIN A: [Intestinal penetration of γ-globulins] Therapie (Par) 16:819-26, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

APARCEDO L, LAYRISSE M, ROCHE M: Further evidence for reabsorption of hemoglobin iron lost into the intestine in hookworm infected subjects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:67-9, May 62

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: [Intestinal electrolyte resorption in melena] Ugeskr Laeg 124:833-5, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

ADO AD, ISIMOVA LM, POLNER AA: [Allergic alteration of organs containing smooth muscle] Cas Lek Cesk 101:740-7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

ANDERSON RE, SCHMIDTKE WH, DIFFENBAUGH WG: Influence of an increased intraluminal pressure on intestinal absorption. Ann Surg 156:276-86, Aug 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, gastrocnemius muscle and sub-diaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:145-63, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ANNEGERS JH, WAKEFIELD H: Electrolyte, urea, and water movements across canine intestinal mucosa. Amer J Physiol 203:563-6, Sep 62

BERNIER JJ: [Functional exploration with labelled substances] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1167-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOLONDINSKII VK, PASTUKHOV VA: [Analysis of intestinal movements in men with resected stomachs following the application of mechanical stimuli and some food stimuli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:181-9, 1960 (Rus)

BENNETT S, SHEPHERD P, SIMMONDS WJ: The effect of alterations in intestinal motility induced by morphine and atropine on fat absorption in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:225-31, Jun 62

BORGSTROM B: Digestion and absorption of fat. Gastroenterology 43:216-9, Aug 62

BULBRING E: Electrical activity in intestinal smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):160-78, Jul 62

CORSINI G: [Examination of the digestion and absorption of lipids by means of the use of labeled fats] Recenti Progr Med 30:523-35, Jun 61 (It)

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Postoperative intestinal function in surgically treated Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1223-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Postoperative intestinal function in surgically treated Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1223-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHOU Lu: [Secretion of intestinal enzymes by the innervated and "denervated" intestinal segments in adrenalectomized dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:7–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

COLALONGO G, GRECO M, DEDOLA G: [Observations on the p-aminohippuric acid absorption coefficient method for study of intestinal absorption in man and in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:86–90, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COLALONGO G, DEDOLA G, RABITTI W: [Action of chloramphenicol on intestinal p-aminohippuric acid absorption coefficient in man and in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:83–6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CHMOULIOVSKY-MOGHISSI M, FAVARGER P: [Action of linolic acid on the transport and degradation of cholesterol] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:62–4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

CAMERON JL, SCHNAUFER L, STAFFORD ES: Studies on the isolated circular intestinal loop: IV. Further studies of extrahepatic biliary excretion. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:73–7, Feb 62

CARLISKY NJ, HUANG KC: Glucose transport by the intestinal mucosa of the dogfish. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:405–8, Feb 62

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ, BRADING I, GEORGE EP: Iron absorption from the intestinal tract. The influence of the iron stores. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:25–30, Feb 62

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ: Iron absorption from the intestinal tract. The influence of the haemoglobin concentration and of hypoxia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:31–6, Feb 62

CHIUMELLO G: [Experimental observations on the different intestinal absorption of various corticosteroids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:617–8, 15 Jul 62 (It)

D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, SERAFINI N, SALERA U, ANDREUCCI G: [Achylia gastrica and intestinal vitamin B12 resorption] Blut 7:152–3, Jul 61 (Ger)

DI BELLA S: [The intestinal absorption of inorganic compounds] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:126–36, Sep 61 (It)

DESI I, FEHER I, MARKUS V, SULE F: [Studies on in vitro absorption of intestines from nephrectomized rats] Kiserl Orvostud 13:649–53, Dec 61 (Hun)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F: [Intracavitary intestinal physical measurements: electromanometry, pH measurement and cineradiometry] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1165–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DAWSON R, PORTER JW: An investigation into protein digestion with 14C-labelled protein. 2, The transport of 14C-labelled nitrogenous compounds in the rat and cat. Brit J Nutr 16:27–38, 1962

DRZHEVETSKAIA IA: [Characteristics of nutritional hyperglycemia and absorption of glucose by the intestine in autonomic ganglionic blocks produced with ganglion-blocking preparations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:207–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

DAWSON R, HOLDSWORTH ES: An investigation into protein digestion with 14C-labelled protein. 1, The general pattern of 14C incorporation in body tissues and fluids of the rat up to 3 h after feeding. Brit J Nutr 16:13–25, 1962

DUNN JA: Current views on the mechanism of the absorption of lipids from the intestine. Leech 32:39–43, Apr 62

DESI I, FEHER I, MARKUS V, SULE F: In vitro absorption of carbohydrate and NaCl from the intestines of nephrectomized rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:157–61, 1962

ESTENSEN RD, GILBERT RP: Response of ileal segment weight to prolonged levarterenol infusion. Amer J Physiol 201:628–30, Oct 61

Effect of altitude on intestinal absorption of iron. Nutr Rev 20:18–9, Jan 62

EAGLETON G, SINES JO: Free gastric acidity and intestinal motility in normal and stomach lesion susceptible rats. J Psychosom Res 6:37–40, Jan–Mar 62

FORDTRAN JS, LEVITAN R, BIKERMAN V, BURROWS BA, INGELFINGER FJ: The kinetics of water absorption in the human intestine. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:195–206, 1961

FROL'KIS AV: [Diet therapy of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis and the condition of the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:18–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FAITEL 'BERG-BLANK VR: [Absorptive activity of the stomach and intestine under the influence of ultrahigh frequency electric fields] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:735–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

FORDTRAN JS, SOERGEL KH, INGELFINGER FJ: Intestinal absorption of D-xylose in man. New Eng J Med 267:274–9, 9 Aug 62

FLOREY HW: The secretion and function of intestinal mucus. Gastroenterology 43:326–9, Sep 62

GROISSER VW, FARRAR JT: Effect of intestinal motility on the absorption of sodium in man. Amer J Dig Dis 7:57–68, Jan 62

GRIM E: Water and electrolyte flux rates in the duodenum, jejunum, ileum and colon, and effects of osmolarity. Amer J Dig Dis 7:17–27, Jan 62

GONCALVES EL: [Small intestine and metabolism of proteins, fats and carbohydrates. Experimental study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:321–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, WEISS AC: [Dehalogenation of fats labeled with halogens during intestinal absorption. Its consequences] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1178–82, Nov 61 (Fr)

HASSELBRACK R, THOMAS JE: Control of intestinal rhythmic contractions by a duodenal pacemaker. Amer J Physiol 201:955–60, Nov 61

HERRMANN RG, PARKER RJ, HENDERSON FG, CHEN KK: Intestinal absorption of cardiac steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:646–9, Mar 62

HAEFELY W, HUERLIMANN A: Substance P, a highly active naturally occurring polypeptide. Experientia 18:297–303, 15 Jul 62

ITINA LV: [Reflexes from the oral cavity and intestine to gastric secretion before and after castration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1397–403, Nov 61 (Rus)

Intestinal absorption of calcium. Nutr Rev 20:45–6, Feb 62

ITINA LV: Reflex gastric secretion induced from the mouth cavity and intestine before and after castration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1538–45, 1961

JOHNSON JH, RUFFIN J: The effect of an anabolic agent upon intestinal absorption in the aged. J Florida Med Ass 48:353–4, Oct 61

JORGENSEN M, MOLLER P: Intestinal absorption of theophylline from an aqueous alcoholic solution. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:129–32, 1961

KIVMAN GIa, SMOL'NIKOVA NM: [Absorption of antibiotics from the tetracycline group in the intestine] Antibiotiki 6:702–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

KAERCHER KH: [Enzymatic and histochemical studies on the effect of ionizing rays in animal experiments. I, Study of serum and tissue enzymes in totally irradiated rats in partial protection of the intestine] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/205–8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRONEBERG G, SCHAUMANN W, STOEPEL K: [Duration of the effect and enteral absorption of digitoxigenin-monodigitoxoside (Dx 21)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:91–8, 1962 (Ger)

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 4. Effect of bovine bile and tween 80 in the absorption of fats in man] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:371–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

KWONG E, BARNES RH, FIALA G: Intestinal absorption of nitrogen and methionine from processed soybeans, in the rat. J Nutr 77:312–6, Jul 62

KAHAN IL, CSERNAY L, VARRO V: Some experimental data on the intestinal absorption of urobilinoids. Clin Chim Acta 7:392–7, May 62

KOSTROMINA AP: [Importance of the functional state of the cerebral cortex in the interaction of exteroceptive conditioned and interoceptive non-conditioned reflexes from the intestine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:327–31 (Uk)

KORECKY B, POUPA O: Role of the liver in enteral insufflation of oxygen during hypoxia in infant rats. Nature (London) 195:1006, 8 Sep 62

LEVINE RR, SPENCER AF: Effect of a phosphatido-peptide fraction of intestinal tissue on the intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound. Biochem Pharmacol 8:248–50, Sep 61

LESHER S, FRY RJ, KOHN HI: Aging and the generation cycle of intestinal epithelial cells in the mouse. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:176–81, 1961

LYUI C: Enzyme-secreting function of the intestine in dogs, as influenced by adrenalectomy and injection of some steroid hormones. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:563–8, Oct 61

LESTER R, OSTROW JD, SCHMID R: Enterohepatic circulation of bilirubin. Nature (Lond) 192:372, 28 Oct 61

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER

LEISSRING JC, ANDERSON JW, SMITH DW: Uptake of antibodies by the intestine of the newborn infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:160–5, Feb 62

LA GRUTA V, ABBADESSA S, LA COMMARE AF: [Hypersynchronization of cortical bio-electrical activity and intestinal motility] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1119–21, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LINAZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Further research upon the elimination of fat through the intestinal wall. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:113–8, Jul–Sep 60

LA GRUTTA V: [Hypersynchronization of cortical bioelectrical activity and intestinal motility. II, On the importance of the integrity and continuity of the neuraxis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:160–2, 28 Feb 62 (It)

LATNER AL, HODSON AW, SMITH PA: Intestinal absorption of coenzyme B12 in the normal and fluoroacetate-poisoned rat. Lancet 2:230, 4 Aug 62

LANDAU BR, BERNSTEIN L, WILSON TH: Hexose transport by hamster intestine in vitro. Amer J Physiol 203:237–40, Aug 62

MENDEL GA: Increased iron absorption without increase in the rate of erythropoiesis. Nature (Lond) 192:878–9, 2 Dec 61

MIKHLIN SIa, NESTERIN MF: [Secretory activity of the pancreas and intestines in folic acid deficiency caused by the administration of aminopterin] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:26–30, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MATTSON FH, VOLPENHEIN RA: Rearrangement of glyceride fatty acids during digestion and absorption. J Biol Chem 237:53–5, Jan 62

MILAZZOTTO F: [Clinical and biological tests of intestinal absorption] Epatologia 7:262–73, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MASLENNIKOVA LD: On the relation between the motor function of the intestine and the gradient of its nervous elements. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:972–6, Feb 62

MANI N: [Intestinal absorption and hematopoiesis in the light of the experimental physiology of the 17th century] Gesnerus 18:85–146, 1961 (Ger)

MANIS JG, SCHACHTER D: Active transport of iron by intestine: features of the two-step mechanism.

MANIS JG, SCHACHTER D: Active transport of iron by intestine: effects of oral iron and pregnancy. Amer J Physiol 203:81–6, Jul 62

MRAZ FR: Intestinal absorption of Ca-45 and Sr-85 as affected by the alkaline earths and pH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:273–5, Jun 62

MAKELA TE, HAKKILA J, SIURALA M: The effect of triolein and oleic acid upon the absorption of labeled triolein-I-131 and oleic acid-I-131 in rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:231–40, 1962

MOLL JC, CODE CF: Rates of insorption of sodium and potassium from upper small bowel of rats. Amer J Physiol 203:225–8, Aug 62

NIEPMANN W: [Experimental studies on the intestinal calcium resorption in its dependence on the gastric acidity in man] Klin Wschr 39:1064–70, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

NELSON RA, CODE CF, BROWN AL Jr: Sorption of water and electrolytes, and mucosal structure, in niacin deficiency. Gastroenterology 42:26–35, Jan 62

O'STEEN WK, WALKER BE: Radioautographic studies of regeneration in the common newt. III. Regeneration and repair of the intestine. Anat Rec 142:179–87, Feb 62

OKI Y: [Experimental studies on the intestinal absorption of antibiotics. 1, Comparative study on the absorption of sodium penicillin G , benzathine penicillin G and calcium penicillin V] Acta Paediat Jap 66:84–8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

OKI Y: [Experimental studies on the intestinal absorption of antibiotics. 2, Comparative study on the absorption of streptomycin and oleandomycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:157–61, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

OKI Y: [Experimental studies on the intestinal absorption of antibiotics. 3, Comparative study on the absorption of antibiotics through the upper, middle and lower parts of small intestine and the large intestine of rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:162–5, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

OKI Y: Comparative study on the absorption of antibiotics through the upper, middle and lower parts of small intestine and the large intestine of rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:263–7, Nov 61

OKUDA K, TANTENOCO V: Intestinal absorption of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl cobamide coenzyme in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:396–400, Jun 62

PAYNE LC, MARSH CL: Gamma globulin absorption in the baby pig: the nonselective absorption of heterologous globulins and factors influencing absorption time. J Nutr 76:151–8, Feb 62

PARMENTIER CM: Histologic demonstration of intestinal fat absorption in man with an improved carbowax technique. Gastroenterology 43:1–9, Jul 62

RIEDESEL CC: Studies on the absorption and excretion of choline in the albino rat. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:38–41, 1961

RUBINI ME, SHEEHY TW: Exudative enteropathy. I, A comparative study of Cr51-Cl and I-131-PVP. J Lab Clin Med 58:892–901, Dec 61

RAVIN HA, FINE J: Biological implications of intestinal endotoxins. Fed Proc 21:65–8, Jan–Feb 62

RAMPONE AJ: Rate of fat uptake by intestinal lymphatics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:278–82, Nov 61

ROSSI S, LIPPE C, CAPRARO V: The influence of sodium transport on glucose transport by an in vitro intestinal preparation. Experientia 18:325–6, 15 Jul 62

RUMMEL W, STUPP HF: The influence of diuretics on the absorption of salts, glucose, and water from the isolated small intestine of the rat. Experientia 18:303–9, 15 Jul 62

SILVERMAN M, BURGEN AS: Application of analogue computer to measurement of intestinal absorption rates with tracers. J Appl Physiol 16:911–3, Sep 61

SOUTHWELL JM, BAKER DM, WINNER RB, CLARKE JS: Effect of portacaval transposition on the early intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:278–9, 1961

SULLIVAN MF: Intestinal vascular permeability changes induced by radiation or nitrogen mustard. Amer J Physiol 201:951–4, Nov 61

SHISHOVA OA, OGURTSOVA LA, KASATOCHKIN VI: Kinetics of amino acid absorption in the intestine. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:692–701, Dec 61

SINGLETON AO Jr, KURRUS FD, DONEGAN DW: The increasing of absorption following massive resections of bowel by means of antiperistaltic bowel segments as measured by radioiodine fat absorption studies. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:130–2, Dec 61

The site of intestinal absorption of neutral fat and fatty acids. Nutr Rev 20:90–2, Mar 62

STARTSEV VG: On the interrelationship between the motor activity of the stomach and various portions of the intestine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:990–3, Mar 62

SPRUNG HB: [What can be expected of a swallowable intestinal transmitter?] Muench Med Wschr 104:885–8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

SPENCER RP, ZAMCHECK N: Intestinal contribution to control of metabolism. Gastroenterology 42:732–9, Jun 62

SATO G: [On the intestinal intrinsic reflexes studied by means of micro-electrode stimulation] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:241–51, May 62 (Jap)

STAHLGREN LH, UMANA G, ROY R, DONNELLY J: A study of intestinal absorption in dogs following massive small intestinal resection and insertion of an antiperistaltic segment. Ann Surg 156:483–92, Sep 62

INTESTINES

TESSARI L, PARRINI L: [Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the intestinal absorption of calcium] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:226-32, 1961 (It)

TABATA N: [Study on the neural pathway of the lumen pressor reflex of the isolated guinea-pig intestine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:481-92, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On the inhibition of longitudinal muscle tonus of the intestine during the peristalsis. Studies on the jejunum and ileum in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1383-6, 1961 (Fr)

TOCCALINO H, O'DONNELL JC: [Tests for investigation of intestinal absorption in children] Prensa Med Argent 48:1901-5, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

TADZER IS: Influence of hypothermia on intestinal absorption. Acta Med Iugosl 15:302-6, 1961

TANTENGCO V, OKUDA K, CHOW BF: Effect of repeated urinary excretion test of vitamin B12 and coenzyme in rats. J New Drugs 1:256-61, Nov-Dec 61

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On intestinal peristaltism in the guinea pig. Pharmacological studies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1986-9, 1961 (Fr)

TODD IP: Some aspects of the physiology of continence and defaecation. Arch Dis Childh 37:181-3, Apr 62

VOLKHEIMER G: [On the resorption of corpuscular elements by the intestinal mucosa and their excretion in urine. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1610-1, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

VICK JA, WITTMERS LE, JORDAN MM, HINSHAW LB: Role of the intestine in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:200-2, Jan 62

WATSON WC, GORDON RS Jr: Studies on the digestion, absorption and metabolism of castor oil. Biochem Pharmacol 11:229-36, Mar 62

WASSERMAN RH, KALLFELZ FA: Vitamin D3 and unidirectional calcium fluxes across the rachitic chick duodenum. Amer J Physiol 203:221-4, Aug 62

ZAKHARZHEVSKII VB: [Changes in unconditioned reflexes from intestinal chemoreceptors following the interference between food and defense reactions] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:350-9, 1960 (Rus)

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Secretion of glycoproteins with the intestinal juice under the influence of diets with various protein content] Acta Physiol Pol 13:351-8, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

radiation effects

ANSARI PM, EDER H, NAEGELE W: [Radiation effect on enterochromaffin (Kultschitzky) cells of the intestine] Strahlentherapie 117:191-200, Feb 62 (Ger)

DETRICK LE, UPHAM HC, DUNLAP AK, HALEY TJ: Thiamine transport across the irradiated isolated rat intestine. Radiat Res 15:520-6, Oct 61

GOODRICH JK, HICKMAN BT: Oleic acid I-131 intestinal absorption in pelvic cobalt 60 irradiation. Amer J Roentgenol 87:69-75, Jan 62

KIRRMANN JM: [Study of various phenomena of radioprotection in a chick embryo organ cultured in vitro] J Embryol Exp Morph 10:27-37, Mar 62 (Fr)

LOURAU M: [Kinetics of absorption of a single dose of glucose by the intestines of guinea-pigs exposed to total body x-irradiation] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:309-19, 1961 (Fr)

McGOWAN L, McGOWAN NE: Radiation enteritis as a complication in radiotherapy of cervical cancer. Amer J Dig Dis 7:523-9, Jun 62

OSBORNE JW: Modification of intestinal radiation death by surgical means. Radiat Res 17:22-33, Jul 62

TAKETA ST: Water-electrolyte and antibiotic therapy against acute (3- to 5-day) intestinal radiation death in the rat. Radiat Res 16:312-26, Mar 62

VRIES MJ de: Pathogenesis of the intestinal lesions in radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:13-20, Jul 62

WEISHAAR J, MAYER G: [The type of radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma and sequelae. (Radiation tolerance, early and late reactions in the bladder and intestine, fistulae, recurrence). Observations from 1949 to 1957] Strahlentherapie 115:556-77, Aug 61 (Ger)

WILLOUGHBY DA: The effect of D,F,P. on the acute intestinal radiation syndrome in the rat. Brit J Radiol 34:807-13, Dec 61

WIERNIK G, SHORTER RG, CREAMER B: The arrest of intestinal epithelial 'turnover' by the use of x-irradiation. Gut 3:26-31, Mar 62

WITSCHI HP, HUEGLI H, BARANDUN S: [Experimental animal studies on the problem of postirradiation exudative enteropathy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:866-71, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

radiography

CANTOR MO: An evaluation of radiopaque substances for intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Roentgenol 87:724-6, Apr 62

IWAHARA T, TANAKA M: [Roentgenogram of the intestinal and pelvic muscles in the Japanese] Rinsho Hosha 6:781-93, Dec 61 (Jap)

LENZ H: [Further studies on function analysis of peristalsis in the small intestines] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:147-59, Aug 62 (Ger)

PAZIENZA C: [On a radiological image: the diminution of the degree of opacity of the barium mixture in the intestine] Minerva Gastroent 7:82-4, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

SVOBODA M: [A mound-bordered pad for irrigoscopy] Cesk Rentgenol 15:412, Dec 61 (Cz)

WELIN S: [7 years of experience with the double contrast method] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:173-82, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

ALEKSANDROVICH GL: [The digestive apparatus after extensive resections of the intestine] Sovet Med 25:35-41, Dec 61 (Rus)

ANDROSOV PI: [Enterostoma as a nutritional fistula] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:40-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

BAGNOLI E, RICCO G: [Esophagocoloduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy. (Clinical cases; considerations on operative technic and functional aspects)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):782-811, 1960 (It)

BATTKE H: [The appearance of late complications causes the problem in the Coffey-Mayo technic of surgery] Chirurg 33:35-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

BLATNY J, KOJECKY Z: [The small and large intestine in the etiopathogenesis of anemias] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:357-64, Aug 61 (Cz)

COUVELAIRE R, MAGDER E, AUVERT J, MOULONGUET A, PINAIRE J: [The place of intestinal grafts in the treatment of tumors of the bladder] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:441-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum lipoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:1180-7, Dec 61 (It)

ENOKI T, MIURA M: [On anastomotic diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:683-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

ELLIS H: The aetiology of post-operative adhesions. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:599-600, Jul 62

FALLIS LS: [Anterior resection of the rectum with restoration of intestinal continuity] Rev Med Chile 89:1010-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

HETTLER M: [Preparation of the small and large intestines for diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2120-2, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HENNEBERT PN, SEGHERS MJ: [Apropos of urinary enteroplasties: 3 particular indications] Acta Urol Belg 30:30-45, Jan 62 (Fr)

HAN ST: [Studies on intestinal anastomosis] Zhong Waike Z 10:191, Mar 62 (Ch)

KADYROV FA, VEN'IAMINOV SN: [Introduction of the small intestine through a gastroenterostomy opening in the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:115-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOCHIASHVILI VI, KOZINA MG: [Some details of the technic of pancreatic-intestinal anastomosis in resection of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28-33, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAFKA V: [A new method of anastomosing the ureter to the intestine] Rozhl Chir 41:464-70, Jul 62 (Cz)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [Uretero-cysto-neostomy in diverse urological problems. Results] Gac Med Mex 92:287-331, Apr 62 (Sp)

MICHELS NA: The anatomic variations of the arterial pancreaticoduodenal arcades: their import in regional resection involving the gall bladder, bile ducts, liver, pancreas and parts of the small and large intestines. J Int Coll Surg 37:13-40, Jan 62

MUSELLA S, JOVINO R: [Clinical considerations on bilio-digestive anastomoses] Riforma Med 75:1475-82, 23 Dec 61 (It)

MEYER HW: Sixteen-year survival following extensive resection of small and large intestine for thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery. Surgery 51:755-9, Jun 62

MENDOZA JR, LEYBA M: Urinary diversion using the Lowsley-Johnson technic on a case of exstrophy of the bladder. Philipp J Surg 15:100-4, Mar-Apr 60

MEYER EA, MAHNKE DF, KRIPPAEHNE WW: Neomycin-amphotericin B in preoperative bowel preparation. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:513-24, Aug 62

PUIGVERT A: [Prevesical derivation of urine] Arch Esp Urol 15:314-38, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

PETROW BA: [Artificial esophagus in benign cicatricial strictures] Zbl Chir 86:1911-5, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

REIFFERSCHEID M: [On the pathophysiology, indications and therapy of local disorders after intestinal surgery] Med Klin 57:672-6, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

REKHTMAN BM: [Braun's anastomosis and its role in the prevention of postoperative complications in resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:34-9, May 62 (Rus)

SHALIMOV AA: [A new modification for the V-type anastomosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:54-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SKVORTSOV IG: [Aseptic regional resection of the intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:111-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

SYKES EM Jr, GREGORY EJ Jr: Acute necrotizing enterocolitis. Amer Surg 28:282-6, May 62

SMITHWICK RH, HOWE CW, ROBERTSON CW, FARMER DA, FULLER CH: The Smithwick gastrointestinal clamp. Closed ("aseptic") intestinal anastomosis. Amer J Surg 104:613-27, Oct 62

TRUC E, GRASSET D: [Dynamic study of artificial bladders] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:497-500, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V: [Paromomycin in the preparation for extensive destructive operations on the intestine] Acta Chir Ital 17:315-9, May-Jun 61 (It)

WANG Y: [Uretero-intestinal anastomosis and occurrence of vesico-urethral fistulas] Zhong Waike Z 10:49-51, 1962 (Ch)

transplantation

BLEICKEN HG: [Experiences with bladder substitution and enlargement plastic surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:62-6, 1961 (Ger)

BREHANT J: [Apropos of the report by M. Houel on prethoracic esophagoplasties] Afr Franc Chir 19:176-7, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BELOWSKI H: Gastric resection with interposition of intestinal segment in treatment of peptic ulcer. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:107-13, Jul 62

CIBERT J: [Intestinal plastic surgery in urology. Results from personal statistics on 200 observations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:41-9, 1961 (Ger)

CHIDICHIMO G, ZICARI N: [The new rectal bladder according to Gersuny-Lowsley-Johnson. Note on technic] Policlinico [Chir] 68:406-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DE STAERCKE P: [The intestinal graft in surgery] Scalpel (Brux) 115:629-39, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

GARCIA EM: Esophageal substitution. Philipp J Surg 16:155-61, May-Jun 61

HEISE GW: [Problems in urological substitution operations and late injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:50-1, 1961 (Ger)

KUS H: [Free transplantation of auto- and homogenous sections of intestine (an experimental study)] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:229-37, 1961 (Ger)

KHOMENKO VF: [On enteroplasty in urology] Urologia 26:24-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUS H: [Free transplantation of intestinal fragments with artificial vascular anastomoses] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:247-98, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

MOONEN WA, LINSSEN PA: [The history of the use of intestinal tissues in urological plastic operations] Urol Int 14:173-92, 1962 (Ger)

OSTROVSKAIA IM: [Roentgenological aspects of advantages of the resection of the stomach and its substitution with intestinal grafts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:84-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

POPOW WI, PILIN WI: [Free transplantation of the intestine for the reconstruction of the esophagus] Zbl Chir 86:1745-53, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHMIEDT E: [The importance of the large intestine for plastic urology] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:52-4, 1961 (Ger)

SHAKHOV EV, RYZHAKOV DI: [Morphological changes in the graft during enteroplasty of the ureter in experimental conditions] Urologiia 26:47-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SADI A, FREITAS R de: [The intestinal segment in urology. (Indications and criticisms)] Hospital (Rio) 61:451-75, Mar 62 (Por)

virology

ABINANTI FR: Respiratory and enteric viruses in man and animals. Public Health Rep 76:897-902, Oct 61

COOK GT, SMITH AJ: Enterovirus excreters in residential nurseries. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:47-53, Mar 62

CAMPILLO C, DE MUCHA J, LAVALLE P: [Enteric viral flora of the newborn infant in the hospital] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:149-54, Dec 61 (Sp)

NEZNANSKAIA II: [Some regularities in the interference of poliomyelitis and nonpoliomyelitic enteroviruses] Vop Virus 7:71-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

POLSON A, DEEKS D: Zone electrophoresis of enteroviruses. J Hyg (Lond) 60:217-34, Jun 62

wounds & injuries

AULONG C, DECOULX J, CAUDRELIER J: [Turbulent sequelae of a contusion of the abdomen] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:84-7, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

ABRAKHANOVA BN: [Early diagnosis of intestinal injuries in closed abdominal trauma] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:81-5, May 61 (Rus)

COVELLI OTERO VH, ROMERO CRUZ G: [Intestinal perforations] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 30:3-16, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

DOMART A, WOLFROM R, FRILEUX C, TOURNEUR R, HAZARD J, PAGNIEZ G, BABIN-CHEVAYE: [Repeated intestinal perforations revealing periarteritis nodosa] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1021-37, Oct 61 (Fr)

DEM'IANKOV AG, BAKHANOVICH VG: [A rare closed intestinal injury] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60-1, Feb 62 (Rus)

DELLEPIANE G, PAZZAGLIA L: [On several peritoneo-visceral complications of gynecological treatments] Minerva Ginec 14:118-28, 31 Jan 62 (It)

IMPALLOMENI G: [Considerations on a grave work accident (mistaken maneuver with a nailing gun)] Minerva Chir 17:398-400, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MORI PA, BARRETT HA: A sign of intestinal perforation. Radiology 79:401-7, Sep 62

Intocostrin see CURARE

Intracellular Fluid see BODY FLUIDS

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

see also PAPILLEDEMA

ANJOU CI: Influence of light on the 24-hour variation in aqueous flare density and intra-ocular pressure in normal rabbits' eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:852-73, 1961

AMELI NO: Recurrent attacks of raised intracranial pressure in case of tuberculous arachnoiditis. Acta Med Iran 3:35-9, Aug 60

ALMAN RW, FAZEKAS JF: Cerebral physiology of the augmented Valsalva maneuver. Amer J Med Sci 244:202-10, Aug 62

BYNKE HG, LUNDBERG NG: Studies on the relationship between variations in ventricular fluid pressure and degree of papilloedema. A preliminary report. Acta Neurol Scand 37:34-40, 1961

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. V. Relation to intracranial hypertension. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:231-42, 1962

BUISSON-FEREY J, BERNARD-WEIL E, ARFEL G: [The electroencephalogram during hormonal treatment (post-hypophysial ACTH) of certain intracranial hypertensions] Presse Med 70:1285-8, 26 May 62 (Fr)

BIETTI C, LATERZA A: [On the causes of intracranial hypertension in pregnancy and the puerperium: a case of communicating hydrocephalus and a case of subdural hematoma] Riv Neurol 32:207-11, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: The intraocular pressure level and scleral rigidity in normotensive human eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:28-32, 1962

CRISTIANSSON J: On the late effect of carotid ligation upon the human eye. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:271-80, 1962

DAVID M, DJAHANCHAHI A, ABOULKER J: [Obstruction of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie] Neurochirurgie 7:210-27, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DAVID M, MESSIMY R, HIRSCH JF: [Acute intracranial hypertension during a chronic respiratory insufficiency with arteriographic changes secondary to hypercapnia] Presse Med 70:165-8, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

FRONIMOPOULOS J, COFINAS H, LAMBROU N: [Glaucoma in the aphakic eye. (A 2d contribution to simplified tonography)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:12-23, Feb 62 (Ger)

GROTTE G, LUNDBERG NG: Preliminary experiences with the Spitz-Holter ventriculo-caval shunt in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:617-28, Nov 61

GENNES L de, CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, CERBONNET G, HENRION R, LAPLANE D, COREIN J: [Abdominal pregnancy, expulsion of the fetus through the rectum, colibacillary septicemia and meningitis, tuberculous meningitis with intracranial hypertension and spinal blockage. Recovery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:930-5, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

GOT: [Intracranial hypertension] J Med Bordeaux 139:76-83, Jan 62 (Fr)

GREER M: Benign intracranial hypertension. I. Mastoiditis and lateral sinus obstruction. Neurology (Minneap) 12:472-6, Jul 62

GALIN MA, BARAS I, NANO HD: The significance of intraocular pressure decay following use of the perilimbal suction cup. Amer J Ophthal 53:927-32, Jun 62

HOMMERICH KW: [On the pathobiology of the cochlea in endocranial pressure disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:162-6, 1961 (Ger)

HASEGAWA Y: [Experimental studies on the acute emergency due to the increased intracranial pressure, especially on effects of adreno-cortico-steroids] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:88-105, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

INGVAR DH, LUNDBERG N: Paroxysmal symptoms in intracranial hypertension, studied with ventricular fluid pressure recording and electroencephalography. Brain 84:446-59, Sep 61

LEVY A: [On the treatment of acute cerebral pressure] Helv Chir Acta 29:3-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

LUKE WR: Clinical tonography. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:94-104, 1961

LOMBARD GF, URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure and on the composition of the fluid in cases of chronic subdural hematoma] Minerva Neurochir 6:11-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

LINNER E, SWEGMARK G, TORNQUIST R: The initial change in intraocular pressure induced by the suction cup. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:287-96, 1962

MERA A, ANDRASOFSZKY A, WAITSUK P, GYERGYAY F: Cysticercosis of the brain assuming an appearance of increased intracranial pressure. Rumanian Med Rev 5:54-8, 1961

MOSES RA, MARG E, OECHSLI R: Evaluation of the basic validity and clinical usefulness of the Mackay-Marg tonometer. Invest Ophthal 1:78-85, Feb 62

MOSES RA: Repeated applanation tonometry. Ophthalmologica 142:663-8, 1961

MARX GF, ANDREWS IC, ORKIN LR: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during halothane anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:239-45, May 62

MELORIO E: [Pathogenesis of Kernig's sign] G Med Milit 112:53-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MACKAY RS, MARG E, OECHSLI R: Arterial and tonometric pressure measurements in the eye. Nature (Lond) 194:687-8, 19 May 62

MARX GF, OKA Y, ORKIN LR: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:213-9, 15 Jul 62

MORSIER G de: [Colloidal ependymal cysts of the septum pellucidum and of the lateral ventricles] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:34-56, 1962 (Fr)

MITCHELL OC, DE LA TORRE E, ALEXANDER E Jr, DAVIS CH Jr: The nonfilling phenomenon during angiography in acute intracranial hypertension. Report of 5 cases and experimental study. J Neurosurg 19:766-74, Sep 62

NIHARD P: [Influence of ocular pressure on resistance to flow of aqueous humor] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:12-27, 1962 (Fr)

POSNER A: An evaluation of the Maklakov applanation tonometer. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:377-8, May 62

PASCALIS G: [Cranio-cervical traumatism. Orthostatic hypotension, cerebral collapse, melancholia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:375-7, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

PURNELL EW, SOKOLLU A: Ultrasonic measurements of eye length. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:219-22, 1962

ROGER J, ALLIEZ J, BONNAL J, LEGRE J, SALAMON G, POINSO Y, VIGOUROUX M: [Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve. Evolution with successive attacks of intracranial hypertension. Onset with vestibular symptoms. Normal audiometry] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:96-9, Feb 61 (Fr)

STERN WE, BETHUNE RW: Application of adjunctive techniques for the control of intracranial pressure with emphasis upon the surgical exposure of the pituitary fossa. Ann Surg 154:662-73, Oct 61

SIEDEK H, KLEIN K: [New research on the problem of cephalic hypertension] Wien Klin Wschr 74:2-5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SHIRAHAMA T: [Experimental studies on acute critical complications in increased intracranial pressure] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1105-25, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

SHTOK VN: [Dehydrating effect of urea] Vop Neirokhir 26:63-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SITPRIJA V, HOLMES JH: Preliminary observations on the change in intracranial pressure and intraocular pressure during hemodialysis. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:300-8, 1962

TSUJIKAWA O: [Unilateral resection of the vertebral arch of the 5th lumbar vertebra to provide continual drainage of cerebrospinal fluid] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1051-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

TADROS FW, SEROUR OH, ZAKI SA, SAKR R: The so-called general symptoms of increased intracranial pressure. Clinico-pathological report based on a study of 100 cases. Postgrad Med J 38:417-26, Jul 62

TOLOSA E: [Complete agenesis of the commissure of the corpus callosum with associated intracranial hypertensive syndrome] Neurochirurgie 8:107-10, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

VINAS FJ, ALBARENQUE ME: [Our experience in the use of different valves in problems of intracranial hypertension. Right ventriculo-auricle derivation] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:205-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

VASICKA A, KRETCHMER H, LAWAS F: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:206-12, 15 Jul 62

WOOD RM: Prevention of infection during tonometry. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:202-18, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BLATTNER RJ: Increased intracranial pressure in vitamin A-deficient infants. J Pediat 60:953-5, Jun 62

GREENGARD J, VORIS DC, HAYDEN R: The surgical therapy of acute lead encephalopathy. JAMA 180:660-4, 26 May 62

PARAICZ E: [Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid based on positive pressure pneumoencephalography (PEG) in childhood] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:316-21, 1962 (Ger)

ROYER P, VERMEIL G, DAGONNET Y, GAUTIER M: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and following very prolonged corticotherapy in children] Sem Ther 38:221-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ASANO Y, MATSUOKA S, TANAKA C, HASEGAWA Y: Experimental studies on the acute emergency due to the increased intracranial pressure: especially on effects of adrenocorticosteroids] Brain Nerve 14:391-4, May 62 (Jap)

BEGHE R, TUGNOLI F: [Treatment of intracranial hypertension by means of intravenous urea] Minerva Neurochir 6:27-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, ROBERT C: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and at the termination of prolonged corticotherapy in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:558-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

CLARK K, EINSPRUCH BC: The use of urea in reduction of intracranial pressure with emphasis on osmotic rebound phenomenon. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:205-7, 1960

CLARK K, EINSPRUCH BC: Lowering of intracranial pressure with urea. Demonstration of rebound phenomenon employing urea as hypertonic agent. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:414-8, May 62

EINSPRUCH BC, CLARK K: Clinical experiences with intravenous urea used to lower intracranial pressure. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:176-9, Summer 62

GOETT U, GROTE W, WUELLENWEBER R: [Experiences with urea as an intracranial pressure-reducing substance in neurosurgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:413-22, 1962 (Ger)

GRIETEN J, WEEKERS R: [The use of intravenous injections of urea in ocular surgery] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:530-3, 1961 (Fr)

HEMMER: [On the cerebral efficacy of horsechestnut extracts] Med Welt 46:2425-6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

HEMMER R, DIEZEMANN E: [Effect of 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral circulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:672-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

KEEGAN HR, EVANS JP: Studies in cerebral swelling. III. Long term recordings of cerebrospinal fluid pressure before and following parenteral urea. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:466-72, 1962

MANZIN E, CECOTTO C: [Considerations on the use of urea in neurosurgical patients] Minerva Anest 28:52-7, Jan 62 (It)

ROSSIER PH, BUEHLMANN A: [The modification of intracranial pressure and electrolytes in the cerebrospinal fluid by carbonic anhydrase inhibition] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2188-90, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

TERRAGNA A, GRILLO V: [Intracranial hypertension caused by corticosteroids] Minerva Pediat 14:325-31, 24 Mar 62 (It)

URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the use of urea in neurosurgery] Minerva Neurochir 6:25-6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

WISE BL, CHATER N: Use of hypertonic mannitol solutions to lower cerebrospinal fluid pressure and decrease brain bulk in man. Surg Forum 12:398-9, 1961

ZAPPE L, VIDOVSZKY T, CHOLNOKY E, NAGY V: [Observations on the conservative therapy of intracranial hypertension and the mechanism of action of dehydrating agents] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:193-204, Jul 62 (Hun)

physiology

ALLEN GW, HABIBI M: The effect of increasing the cerebrospinal fluid pressure upon the cochlear microphonics. Laryngoscope 72:423-34, Apr 62

BLAISDELL FW, COOLEY DA: The mechanism of paraplegia after temporary thoracic aortic occlusion and its relationship to spinal fluid pressure. Surgery 51:351-5, Mar 62

EISENLOHR JE, LANGHAM ME: The relationship between pressure and volume changes in living and dead rabbit eyes. Invest Ophthal 1:333-77, Feb 62

POLLMANN P, SZATMARY S: [Report of a case with simultaneously appearing extra systole and intraocular pressure variation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:98-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRITZ A: [Rate of blood flow and ocular pressure] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:400-12, 1961 (Fr)

HOOPER R: Hydrocephalus and obstruction of the superior vena cava in infancy. Clinical study of the relationship between cerebrospinal fluid pressure and venous pressure. Pediatrics 28:792-9, Nov 61

HOWARTH F: The cerebrospinal fluid pressure response to certain acute vascular changes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:510-31, 10 Apr 62

ISHIKO T, YAMAKAWA J, MIYAJIMA M: [Undulatory changes of the blood pressure elicited by the elevation of intracranial pressure] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:203-14, Apr 62 (Jap)

KRUDYSZ J: [Effect of the transfusion of preserved blood on the intraocular pressure] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:161-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

McQUEEN JD, JEANES LD: Influence of hypothermia on intracranial hypertension. J Neurosurg 19:277-88, Apr 62

VET AC de, VLASBLOM DC: Clinical and physical aspects of local cerebral pressure, with special reference to the "chronic contre-coup" mechanism. Zbl Neurochir 22:65-81, 1961

YAMAKAWA J, MIYAJIMA M, ISHIKO T: [Kidney volume changes accompanying undulatory changes of the blood pressure] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:267-82, May 62 (Jap)

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, LEBAS P: [Obliteration of the central artery of the retina complicated by ocular hypertension] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:174-84, 1961 (Fr)

BIRO I, BOTAR Z: [On the behavior of ocular pressure in different sports activities] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:23-30, Feb 62 (Ger)

BRUECKNER R, WEDMER LK, STAUB H: [Ophthalmoscopic findings in occlusion of the arteries of the extremities] Ophthalmologica 143:280-5, 1962 (Ger)

COMBERG D, WEINHOLD H: [A new Schiotz standard tonometer] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:460-1, 1961 (Ger)

CHANDLER PA, MAUMENEE AE: A major cause of hypotony. Amer J Ophthal 52:609-18, Nov 61

CINOTTI PL, WIRTH A: [Clinical significance of the ocular rigidity coefficient] Boll Oculist 40:585-98, Aug 61 (It)

CARAMAZZA R, FRASCA G: [New method for the determination of the ocular pulse volume by means of the sphygmic oscillations o f the corneal indentation. (Results in normal subjects)] Boll Oculist 40:800-38, Nov 61 (It)

DASHEVSKII AI: [Ocular tonography with the aid of the applanation tonometer] Vestn Oftal 74:10-23, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DEMAILLY P: [Acetazolamide in intracranial hypertension] Gaz Med France 69:2123-4, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

DRAEGER J: [Direct determination of the collapse pressure of the central retinal artery in man] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:62-77, 1962 (Ger)

DIOTALLEVI M: [Measurement of the rate of formation of aqueous humor with the Rosengren and Ericson technic in uveitis] Ann Ottal 88:77-83, Feb 62 (It)

DRAEGER J, SCHWEITZER NM: [On a very old tonometer. Further contribution to the history of tonometry] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:221-8, 1962 (Ger)

DRAEGER J, BEISKER I: [Experiences with the Mikuni dynamometer] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:4-12, Aug 62 (Ger)

DRANCE SM: Studies in the susceptibility of the eye to raised intraocular pressure. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:478-85, Oct 62

EGGINK ED: Tonometry as a routine in tracing primary glaucoma. Ophthalmologica 143:113-22, 1962

FERNANDEZ MENDEZ CE, TRAVI OC: [Tonography in daily practice] Arch Oftal B Air 36:253-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

GORDON DM: Ocular tonometry as routine part of physical examinations. New York J Med 61:3649-51, 1 Nov 61

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of ocular tension during and after surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):855-61, 1960 (It)

GALIN MA, BARAS I, McLEAN JM: Uses of the perilimbal suction cup in ophthalmology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:230-41, Mar-Apr 62

GOERTZ H: [Tonographic long-term analyses after fistulous operations] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:201-6, 1961 (Ger)

HERVOUET F: [The treatment of hypotonias caused by "excessive" fistulizing operations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:563-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HAGER H, REMISCHOVSKY J: [Early measurement before arising?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:504-11, 1961 (Ger)

HAGER H, REMISCHOVSKY J: [The importance of early measurement in glaucoma and suspected glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:545-72, May 62 (Ger)

HEWSON GE: Chronic simple glaucoma. I. Introduction to clinical tonography. J Irish Med Ass 51:45-6 contd, Aug 62

IINUMA I: [Glaucoma, intraocular pressure, aqueous humor. (Survey for 1960)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 3:695-710, Oct 61 (Jap)

JERVEY JW Jr: Binocular disparity in tonometry in normal eyes. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:45-6, Jan 62

KOLESNIKOVA LN: [Standards for applanation tonometry and tonography according to A. I. Dashevskii] Vestn Oftal 74:23-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOLIN J: [Increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction from a gonioscopic viewpoint] Cesk Oftal 17:495-502, Nov 61 (Cz)

KOJIMA K, SUGITA Y, WATANABE I, NIIMI K, KIRIBUCHI K, YOSHIDA N, SAKURAI T: [On the correlation between asthenopia and tension oculi (especially on the Suda's provocating test for glaucoma)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:259-68, Mar 62 (Jap)

KISHIMOTO M, UENO I, HAMADA S, SASAKI Y: [The coefficient of ocular rigidity in normal and diseased eyes] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:26-37, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUPFER C: Studies of intraocular pressure. II. The histopathology of experimentally increased intraocular pressure in the rabbit. Invest Ophthal 1:474-9, Aug 62

KAL'FA SF: [Tonography, its clinical importance and possibilities in the light of the theory and practice of applanation tonometry and elastotonometry] Oftal Zh 17:195-200, 1962 (Rus)

KORECZ K: [Maklakov's applanation tonometer] Szemeszet 99:162-5, Sep 62 (Hun)

LEESON TS, SPEAKMAN JS: Pathogenesis of raised intraocular pressure in chronic simple glaucoma. Nature (Lond) 193:694-5, 17 Feb 62

MERTE HJ: [On the technic of differential tonometry] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:458-60, 1961 (Ger)

MIYASHITA T: [On intracranial orthostatic hypotension] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:883-7, Aug 61 (Jap)

MOROZ-JANCZEWSKA S: [On the problem of thyrotropic exophthalmos with signs of increased intraocular pressure] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1499-501, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

MILLER RG: Intraocular pressure changes associated with effects upon the intra and extraocular muscles. Amer J Optom 39:17-22, Jan 62

MOSES RA: The Mackay-Marg tonometer. A report to the Committee on standardization of tonometers. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:88-95, Jan-Feb 62

MACKAY RS, MARG E, OECHSLIR: Quartz crystal tonometer. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:174, Apr 62

MACGREGOR JR: [Hypotensive effect of cold distilled water in intraocular surgery] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:35-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

NEWELL DE, RUBIN ML, HORN C, ARMALY MF: A pressure-sensitive crystal oscillator. Amer J Ophthal 52:984-8, Dec 61

PRIJOT E: [Contribution to the study of tonometry and tonography in ophthalmology] Docum Ophthal 15:1-225, 1961 (Fr)

POSNER A: What do we mean by "intraocular pressure"? Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:285-6, Apr 62

POSNER A: Modified conversion tables for the Maklakov tonometer. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:638, Aug 62

PERLIS IuV: [On the problem of standards of intra-ocular pressure] Oftal Zh 17:136-40, 1962 (Rus)

ROSSANDA M: [The cerebral circulation and the vascular component of intracranial pressure] Minerva Anest 27:385-95, Oct 61 (It)

REHAK S, SKRANC O: Determination of volume changes in the course of reactive hypertension in experiments of animals. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:800-7, 1961

REHAK S: Some basic problems of reactive hypertension of the eye. Ophthalmologica 142:446-54, 1961

REHAK S, SKRANC O: [Determination of changes in the volume during the course of reactive hypertension in experimental animals] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:193-201, 1961 (Cz)

ROSEN DA, WARMAN AG: Observations on the clinical determination of scleral rigidity. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:135-46, 1961

REHAK S, SKRANC O, JURAN J: [Experimental studies on some theoretical problems of tonography] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):393-404, 1961 (Cz)

ROSEN DA, WARMAN AG: Observations on the clinical determination of scleral rigidity. Amer J Ophthal 54:375-80, Sep 62

SAMPSON WG, GIRARD LJ: The coefficient of scleral rigidity. Effect of variation of the intraocular volume. Amer J Ophthal 52:789-99, Nov 61

STROBL G: [A contribution to the geometry of the tonometer. the height of the arrow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:280-3, 1962 (Ger)

STROMBERG U: Ocular hypertension. Frequency, course and relation to other disorders occuring in glaucoma, as seen from mass survey of all inhabitants over forty years of age in a Swedish town. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 69:1-75, 1962

SUGAR S, WILLENZ A: Ocular hypotony and detachment of the choroid and ciliary body. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:275-9, Winter 61

SCHMIDT T: [On the practical significance of the differential value] Ophthalmologica 143:324-9, 1962 (Ger)

STEPANIK J: [The measurement of outflow resistance of the aqueous humor with the aid of the applanation tonometer by Goldmann and a measured compression of the bulb] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:72-7, 1961 (Ger)

SITPRIJA V, HOLMES JH: Preliminary observations on the change in intracranial pressure and intraocular pressure during hemodialysis. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:300-8, 1962

STROBL G, FOLLMANN P: [Intraocular pressure, body posture and rigidity determination] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:57-61, p962 (Ger)

STROBL G: [Organizational problems on tonometers] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:801-13, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHILLINGER RJ: A surgical tonometer. Amer J Ophthal 54:295-7, Aug 62

STROBL G: [Applanation tonometry on experimental subjects in the supine position] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:93-6, 1962 (Ger)

STROBL G: [Role of index numbers in tonometry] Szemeszet 99:135-41, Sep 62 (Hun)

TURNER E: Benign intracranial hypertension. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:627-30, 1961

VUCICEVIC M: [Pupillary contraction, its pathogenesis, prevention and therapy] Wien Med Wschr 111:885-90, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

VENABLE HP: Ophthalmodynamometry. J Nat Med Ass 54:58-63, Jan 62

VUCICEVIC M: [Considerations on pupil block] Med Arh 16:13-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

GORMAZ A: Ocular tension after cataract surgery. With special reference to the phenomenon of late hypotony. Amer J Ophthal 53:832-41, May 62

WIRTH A: [Statistical analysis of the margins of error in tonometry] Boll Oculist 40:327-34, May 61 (It)

WIEGERSMA GJ: [The stabilized scale tonometer, a new tonometer] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:626-36, Dec 61 (Ger)

YANKELEVICH IJ: [Medical treatment of acute ocular hypertension] Arch Oftal B Air 36:133-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

YOON WS: [Ophthalmodynamometry and its clinical applications] Korean J Intern Med 5:292-5, May 62 (Kor)

in infancy & childhood

HORVEN I: Tonometry in newborn infants. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:911-8, 1961

KORNBLUETH W, ABRAHAMOV A, ALADJEMOFF L, MAGORA F, COMBOS G: Intraocular pressure in the newborn measured under general anesthesia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:750-2, Jun 62

WESTBY RK, SKULBERG A: Tonometry during general anaesthesia. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:186-91, 1962

pharmacology

ALADINSKAIA LV: [The effect of different types of contemporary general anesthesia on intraocular pressure] Vestn Oftal 75:12-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [Action of ethyl ether on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):703-6, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, GUERRA G: [Action of thiobarbiturates on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):707-11, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, MACCARI A: [Action of succinylcholine on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):723-32, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [The action of fluothane on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):699-702, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, FREZZOTTI R, GENTILI MC: [Action of hydroxypregnanedione sodium on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):712-4, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, FREZZOTTI R, GENTILI MC: [Action of hydroxypregnanedione sodium on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):712-4, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, GUERRA G: [Action of thiobarbiturates on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):707-11, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [Action of ethyl ether on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):703-6, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, DRAGONI GP: [Action of fluothane on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):699-702, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, MACCARI A: [Action of succinylcholine on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):723-32, 1960 (It)

BAKAURI NV, KOROLEV VI, STEPOCHKINA NA, RUSAKOVA KG: Effect of pilocarpine and atropine on pupil size and intraocular pressure in rabbits with normal and impaired innervation of the eye. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):18-21, 1961

DIOTALLEVI M: [Effects of vitamin A on intraocular pressure] Minerva Oftal 4:18-9, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DRAEGER J: [Controlled electrolyte substitution in long-term therapy with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:411-9, 1961 (Ger)

DRANCE SM: Ophthalmic pharmacology and toxicology. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:267-89, Aug 62

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of several anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegic drugs on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689-94, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Summary considerations on the action of the most common anesthetic, muscle-relaxing and ganglioplegic agents on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739-42, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of tubocurarine on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):715-22, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of some anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689-94, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Recapitulative considerations on the explicit action of the more common anesthetic agents, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739-42, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of tubocurarine on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):715-22, 1960 (It)

GILSON: [The pressoral effects of various sympathicomimetic amines (Adrianol, Effortil, Isopropylnor-adrianol)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:229-35, 1961 (Fr)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, FILIPPONE C: [The action of cyclopropane on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):695-8, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, BARDELLI A: [Action of ganglioplegics on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):733-8, 1960 (It)

GASSLER H: [On the effect of thiazides in increased intraocular pressure] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2309-11, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, FILIPPONE C: [Action of cyclopropane on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):695-8, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, BARDELLI A: [Action of ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):733-8, 1960 (It)

GLASMACHER H, SHIMIZU K, SOELLNER F: [Correlation between the concentration of substances with osmotic effect in the blood plasma, aqueous humor and the vitreous body and intraocular pressure during urea infusion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:425-9, 1961 (Ger)

GALIN MA, DAVIDSON RA: Diuretics in ophthalmology. New York J Med 62:2131-6, 1 Sep 62

HONEGGER H: [Clinical experiences with lowering intraocular pressure by urea infusions] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:420-5, 1961 (Ger)

IINUMA I, UYAMA S, SAKAGUCHI T: [Effect of sulfonamides on intraocular pressure. Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1018-27, Dec 61 (Jap)

KENNY S: Treatment of raised intra-ocular pressure by the use of ganglion-blocking drugs. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:495-500, 1961

KRISHNA N, FAJARDO RV, LEOPOLD IH: Sympatholytic agent SKF No. 6890. Effects on rabbit, normal human, and glaucomatous eyes. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:600-7, May 62

KASHINTSEVA LT: [Effect of different doses of tissue preparations on the regulation of intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:93-100, 1962 (Rus)

MAGORA F, COLLINS VJ: The influence of general anesthetic agents on intraocular pressure in man. The effect of common nonexplosive agents. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:806-11, Dec 61

MACDOUGALD TJ: Treatment of raised intra-ocular pressure by the use of ganglion-blocking drugs. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:501-7, 1961

MEDGYASZAY A: [Increase in the intraocular pressure caused by the follicular hormone] Szemeszet 99:58-60, Mar 62 (Hun)

MARRETTA PV: [The effects of succinylcholine on intraocular pressure] Minerva Anest 28:100–2, Feb 62 (It)

MARRETTA PV, DOSSI F: [Pathogenetic mechanisms of succinylcholine-induced ocular hypertension] Minerva Anest 28:94–6, Feb 62 (It)

MERTE HJ: [On influences on intraocular hydrodynamics] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:66–9, 1961 (Ger)

OOSTERHUIS JA: Guanethidine (Ismelin) in ophthalmology. I. Observations in rabbits. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:592–9, May 62

PUR S, HRSTKA V: [The effect of urea on intraocular pressure] Cesk Oftal 18:66–9, Jan 62 (Cz)

POPOV IP, BOBROVA II: [Effect of hexamethonium on some ocular functions in experimental and clinical conditions] Oftal Zh 17:165–70, 1962 (Rus)

REHAK S, VRANA M: Attempt at blocking oculo-ocular reactions of intraocular pressure in experimental animals. Ophthalmologica 142:526–34, 1961

REVERBERI S: [Hypotonic effect of curare in toto cataract extraction operations] Minerva Anest 27:461–3, Nov 61 (It)

REINHOLD H, COLLET J: [Fluothane in ocular surgery, action on ocular tension] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:147–55, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SUDA K, OTSUBO M, SAWADA A, MUTO K, WAKAE K, INOUE Y: [The hypotensive effect of Diurex on the intraocular pressure] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:279–84, Mar 62 (Jap)

SOBEL AM: Hexafluorenium, succinylcholine, and intraocular tension. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:399–404, Jul-Aug 62

SCHUMACHER H, CLASSEN HG: [The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on intraocular pressure] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:538–42, 1962 (Ger)

TSOK RM: [Effect of the electrophoresis of different substances on the level of intraocular pressure] Vestn Oftal 75:41–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

[Use of urea for decreasing ocular pressure] Ned T Geneesk 106:1249–50, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

VESPER G: [On the intraocular pressure lowering effect of 2-chlorprocaine-D (Leuna)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2070–3, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

WEEKERS R, GILSON M, PRIJOT E: [Comparative study of the effects of various sympathicomimetic amines on ocular pressure] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:545–57, Sep 61 (Fr)

WEISS DI, SHAFFER RN, WISE BL: Mannitol infusion to reduce intraocular pressure. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:341–7, Sep 62

physiology

ARMALY MF: Regulatory changes in the dynamics of intraocular pressure evoked by tonometry and tonography. Amer J Ophthal 52:821–31, Nov 61

ARMALY MF, JEPSON NC: Accommodation and the dynamics of the steady-state intraocular pressure. Invest Ophthal 1:480–3, Aug 62

BILL A: Intraocular pressure and blood flow through the uvea. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:336–48, Mar 62

BARANY EH: Transient increase in outflow facility after superior cervical ganglionectomy in rabbits. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:303–11, Mar 62

BOYD TA, McLEOD LE, HASSARD DT, PATRICK A: Relation of diurnal variation of plasma corticoid levels and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Canad Med Ass J 86:772–5, 28 Apr 62

BOYD TA, HASSARD DT, PATRICK A, McLEOD LE: The relation of diurnal variation of plasma corticoid levels and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:119–34, 1961

BILL A: Calorimetric procedures for the study of the blood flow through the ciliary region and the choroid in rabbits. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:131–48, 1962

COMBERG D, PILZ A: [Ocular pressure as a function of venous pressure] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:332–6, 1961 (Ger)

COMBERG D: [Blood circulation-related rigidity changes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:69–72, 1961 (Ger)

DRANCE SM: Relationship of consensual changes in intraocular pressure to arterial blood pressure. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:619–24, Nov 61

DAL FIUME E, GRANDE GT: [Tonographic variations after superficial transconjunctival diathermo-coagulation in normal eyeballs] Boll Oculist 40:936–45, Dec 61 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of the ocular pressure during and after surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):855–61, 1960 (It)

HAIMBOECK K, STEINBEREITHNER K: [Behavior of the retinal arteries and intraocular pressure during controlled hypotension] Anaesthesist 11:99–101 contd, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAGER H: ["Regulative" changes in intraocular pressure and blood pressure. (Dynamographic studies in acute glaucoma)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:90–8, 1961 (Ger)

HOLLWICH F: [Central nervous regulation of intraocular pressure] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:35–47, 1961 (Ger)

KLEINERT H: [Outflow pressure and outflow resistance] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:57–64, 1961 (Ger)

LEYDHECKER W: [Homeostatic regulation of intraocular pressure. Experimental and clinical findings] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:617–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEYDHECKER W: [Homeostatic regulation of intraocular pressure and the consensual reaction] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:46–52, 1961 (Ger)

LEYDHECKER W: [Consensual ophthalmotonic reaction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:780–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

PILZ A, COMBERG D: [An analysis of the circulation of intraocular pressure in Valsalva's experiment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:337–42, 1961 (Ger)

PAU H: [Behavior of the sclera and intraocular pressure after diathermic coagulation of the sclera] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:217–23, Sep 61 (Ger)

PERKINS ES: Sensory mechanisms and intraocular pressure. Exp Eye Res 1:160–7, Dec 61

PAU H: [The importance of elasticity of the sclera for the regulation of increased intraocular pressure after scleral contraction following diathermy coagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:65–6, 1961 (Ger)

REHAK S, SKRANC O, JURAN J: Volume responses of the eye to pressure loadings imitating tonography. Exp Eye Res 1:168–74, Dec 61

RODENHAEUSER JH: [Relations between the blood supply of the choroid and ciliary body and regulation of intraocular pressure] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:98–103, 1961 (Ger)

SOBANSKI J, SZOSLAND W: [Physiology and pathology of intraocular pressure regulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:53–7, 1961 (Ger)

Intrinsic Factor see GASTRIC JUICE

INTUSSUSCEPTION

FAJTA F, ROCEK V: [Jejunogastric invagination] Cesk Rentgenol 15:396–400, Dec 61 (Cz)

MARS AE: [Retrograde invagination of the jejunum in a resected stomach] Ned T Geneesk 106:529–31, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

SCHNEIDER LA: Intussusception of the appendix. J Abdom Surg 4:103–6, Jul 62

case reports

BRADLEY JA: Multiple jejunal intussusception. J Abdom Surg 3:170, Nov 61

CABRERA ROCA MT: [Acute multiple simultaneous ileo-ileal invaginations] Arch Pediat Urug 32:520–4, Sep 61 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45–1962. New Engl J Med 267:97–102, 12 Jul 62

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D, AJZENBERG D: [Long history of polyvisceral tuberculosis. Death caused by successive intestinal intussusceptions in a hypertensive arteriosclerotic female with an excluded kidney, manifesting a melancholic-hypochondria delusion of degeneration] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):593–601, Mar 62 (Fr)

Diarrhea, constipation, and a lesion in the cecum. New York J Med 62:3117–26, 1 Oct 62

GIMBATTI JF, IRBAS OP, WAEN M: [Irreducible ileocecal invagination. Intestinal resection with ileosigmoid anastomosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2133–5, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

KADYROV FA, VEN'IAMINOV SN: [Introduction of the small intestine through a gastroenterostomy opening in the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:115–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUL'PIN PI: [Multiple retrograde invaginations of the small intestine into the stomach through a gastrointestinal anastomosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:122–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

PURITA F: [Intussusception of the ileocecal appendix with carcinoid] Rev Bras Cir 42:85–90, Aug 61 (Por)

ROBB WA, SOUTER W: Spontaneous sloughing and healing of intussusception. Historical review and report of a case. Brit J Surg 49:542–6, Mar 62

TOPUZOV VS: [A rare case of invagination] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:143–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

T'UNG ST, HUANG CC, MAO KJ, YANG FJ: Cecal haustrum intussusception. Report of 9 cases. Chin Med J 81:267–9, Apr 62

WELCH JW, HELLWIG CA, KOENEKE IA: Intussusception of the appendix with a mucocele. J Abdom Surg 4:27–30, Jan 62

WEINER JJ, SALA AM: Intussusception of the appendix. Simulating a carcinoma of the caecum. Amer J Proctol 13:40–5, Feb 62

complications

MOSCARELLA AS, FREUDENHEIM AZ: Segmental infarction of the terminal ileum secondary to intussusception. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:454–7, Sep-Oct 62

diagnosis

PANABOKKE RG, FERNANDO J: Chorionepithelioma of the spleen and intestine presenting as an intussusception. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:714–6, Sep 61

etiology

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [Intestinal invagination caused by fibroma of the ileum] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:15–23, 1960 (It)

ANDERSON RG, WENDT PW: Chronic intussusception due to lymphosarcoma of the ileum. Minnesota Med 45:632–3, Jun 62

BUELOW KH, MANZKE E: [Retrograde small intestine invagination following gastric resection] Med Welt 48:2537–9, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BENENDO B, OLSZEWSKI W: [Entero-gastric invagination following gastric resection] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:199–204, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

BOIFFIN J, BREGER PR, NICAUD P: [Benign tumor of the stomach invaginated into the duodenum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:379–83, Apr 62 (Fr)

EMANUEL B, LIEBERMAN AD, ROSEN S: Intussusception due to henoch-schonlein purpura. Case reports and review of the literature. Illinois Med J 122:162–7, Aug 62

GRONLIE S, ROSSELAND B: Gastroduodenal intussusception. Amer J Roentgenol 86:900–2, Nov 6

GIARETTA D: [Acute intestinal invagination caused by Meckel's diverticulum with enclosed aberrant pancreas] Chir Ital 13:177–90, Jun 61 (It)

GREENWALD ES, PARKER JG, SCHULTZ S, REED GE: Benign papillary adenoma of the ampullary region of the duodenum with intussusception. Gastroenterology 43:344–50, Sep 62

JAN H, MOCSAY L: [Cyst of the cecum causing invagination] Magy Sebesz 15:67–71, Feb 62 (Hun)

KELLEY HG Jr: Intussusception and bleeding caused by inverted Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Surg 104:108–10, Jul 62

LABBE G, CHIGOT PL: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenolymphitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:417–24, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVY S, RODRIGO A: [Colo-colic invagination (transverse sigmoido-rectal type) associated with polypi of the transverse colon] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:97–104, May-Jun 62 (Por)

LOSKUTOV MI: [Single and double invagination of the small intestine following posterior gastro-enteric anastomosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:132–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

MIHOLA M, KONECNY B, CERNOCH Z: [Jejunogastric invagination] Rozhl Chir 40:562–8, Aug 61 (Cz)

MURRY LM: Intussusception in association with intestinal obstruction by round worms. J Christ Med Ass India 37:38–42, Jan 62

MOLLARET H, DESJACQUES P, CHANNAROND J, HANNOUN C: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis due to adenovirus] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:163–7, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

New ideas on intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:718–9, 15 Sep 62

New ideas on intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:718–9, 15 Sep 62

POUYANNE L, HONTON JL, LEROY P, MAHBOUBI R: [Apropos of 2 cases of intestinal invagination in infants caused by Meckel's diverticulum and of a case of invagination caused by an enterocystoma of Bauhin's valve] Bordeaux Chir

RAWLINSON JK: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception following partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 49:227–9, Sep 61

ROWLANDS BC, INMAN GK: Colic intussusception due to a chronic granuloma. Brit J Surg 49:233–4, Sep 61

SOULEN RL, LEWIS PL: Intussusception of a malignant duodenal polyp. Amer J Roentgenol 86:903–5, Nov 61

SANIN VG: [Retrograde invagination of the smal intestine in ascariasis, Meckel's diverticulum and acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:115–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

SWANN M: An endometrioma of the caecum causing an intussusception. Brit J Surg 50:199–202, Sep 62

VIRTAMA P, JANKALA E: Intermittent jejunogastric intussusception after subtotal gastrectomy. Brit J Radiol 34:750–2, Nov 61

VOLFE A: [Clinical contribution to invagination caused by Meckel's diverticulum] G Ital Chir 16:201–8, Mar 60 (It)

ZACHARY RB, POTTER CW: Aetiology of intussusception. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1018, Nov 61

ZISERSON EI, CHEREPANOVA AG: [A case of invagination of a part of the small intestine, cecum and ascending colon into the transverse colon in cancer of the cecum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):72–4, 1962 (Rus)

in adolescence

FABIAN P: [Invagination and perforation of the intestine in anaphylactic purpura] Cesk Pediat 17:149–51, Feb 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

AVRAMOV A, KHRISTOV G: [A case of sarcoma of the small intestine in a 5-year-old child causing invagination] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:857–9, 1961 (Bul)

BARON M, LABBE G, MOLLARET H: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis. A case of an adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:512–6, Apr 61 (Fr)

BROWN MJ: Intussusception of infancy and childhood. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:499–508, May 62

BELL TM, STEYN JH: Viruses in lymph nodes of children with mesenteric adenitis and intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:700–2, 15 Sep 62

BELL TM, STEYN JH: Viruses in lymph nodes of children with mesenteric adenitis and intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:700–2, 15 Sep 62

CATHALA J, FONT-REAULX P de, POLONOVSKI C, VERNADET: [Intestinal invagination caused by a mesenteric adenitis due to Eberth's type VI bacillus during typhoid fever] Arch Franc Pediat 18:517–20, Apr 61 (Fr)

CHANG CY, LEE CY, TSAI CC: Intussusception in infancy and early childhood. J Formosa Med Ass 60:666–79, 28 Jul 61

CUMMING RP: "Painless" intussusception. Brit Med J 5299:238–9, 28 Jul 62

DRIESSEN OA, CLOQUET A: [Psychosomatic medicine (with reference to a case in which it was difficult to ascertain the role played by the psyche and the soma]

INTUSSUSCEPTION

Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:89-94, Mar 62 (Dut)

CELLER FM, HAYS DM: Subacute intussusception: a clinical entity in pediatric surgery. Amer Surg 28:83-6, Feb 62

GARDNER PS, KNOX EG, COURT SD, GREEN CA: Virus infection and intussusception in childhood. Brit Med J 5306:697-700, 15 Sep 62

GARDNER PS, KNOX EG, COURT SD, GREEN CA: Virus infection and intussusception in childhood. Brit Med J 5306:697-700, 15 Sep 62

HEINISCH HM: [Transitory intestinal invagination in infants and small children. With a contribution to the early diagnosis of intestinal intussusception] Z Kinderheilk 87:34-41, 1962 (Ger)

IANKOV I, STATEVA S: [Invagination of the ileum with Meckel's diverticulum in a 3-month-old infant] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:982-3, 1961 (Bul)

KORRES GK, MAIER W: [Recurrent intestinal invagination in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:514-24, 1962 (Ger)

KNOX EG, COURT SD, GARDNER PS: Aetiology of intussusception in children. Brit Med J 5306:692-7, Sep 62

KNOX EG, COURT SD, GARDNER PS: Aetiology of intussusception in children. Brit Med J 5306:692-7, 15 Sep 62

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P: [Apropos of acute postoperative intestinal invaginations] Ann Chir Infant 2:164-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

PETTERSSON G, LETH O: Intussusception in infancy. Results of combined treatment at the Department of Paediatric Surgery in Gothenburg 1954 to 1959. Acta Chir Scand 122:511-4, Dec 61

PORTNOI VM: [Remote results of the treatment of acute intestinal invagination in children] Nov Khir Arkh 12:48-54, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROSS JG, POTTER CW, ZACHARY RB: Adenovirus infection in association with intussusception in infancy. Lancet 2:221-3, 4 Aug 62

SHEA P Jr, COTTON AL: Acute recurrent intussusception. J Med Ass Georgia 51:20-1, Jan 62

SHRAND H: Henoch's purpura complicated by intussusception. Guy Hosp Rep 111:61-8, 1962

SWENSON O, OECONOMOPOULOS CT: The operative treatment of acute intussusception in infants and young children. An analysis of ninety-seven consecutive case reports. Amer J Surg 103:599-605, May 62

TALWALKER VC: Intussusception in the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:203-8, Apr 62

ZAVADOVSKAIA NV: [On the differential diagnosis of invagination and dysentery in infants (advice of a surgeon for young pediatricians)] Pediatriia 41:43-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

BERCU G: [Contribution to the radiological diagnosis of ileocecal invagination] Med Monde 36:176-8, 1960 (Fr)

BRAUN JP: [The radiographic appearance of operative invagination of the appendix into the cecum] J Radiol Electr 43:449-50, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DICK A, GREEN GJ: Large bowel intussusception in adults. Brit J Radiol 34:769-77, Dec 61

FORTIER-BEAULIEU M: [Radioclinical study of intestinal intussusceptions of infants and children] Med Infant (Par) 68:41-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

JACKMAN M, MIDDLEMISS JH: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. A review of 10 cases diagnosed radiologically. Brit J Surg 49:260-5, Nov 61

LITTLE JB: X-ray seminar Number 11. Pain and abdominal mass following appendectomy. JAMA 180:544-5, 19 May 62

statistics

ABBOTT CC, CABELL BB, CREECH O Jr: The significance of intussusception. Review of 96 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:365-70, Mar 62

BURMEISTER RW: Intussusception in the adult; an elusive cause of recurrent abdominal pain. Amer J Dig Dis 7:360-74, Apr 62

HARDIE G, HERSHEY C, NORTHWAY R, MACLEAN K, TAPPAN W, LYNCH J, BISHOP H, REYNOLDS R, PEACOCK J: Intussusception in adults: a report of 15 cases. Ann Surg 154(6)Supp1:215-8, Dec 61

LEBEDEV AP: [Intestinal invagination] Nov Khir Arkh 12:54-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

surgery

RASHEED MH: On intussusception. Problems in the anaesthetic management. J Egypt Med Ass 45:78-83, 1962

therapy

REHBEIN F, NICOLAI I: [Treatment of invagination. Operation or reposition by contrast medium?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1377-81, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

INULIN

see also KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

MERTZ DP, SARRE H, CREMER Z: [On the diagnostic value of semi-quantitative kidney function tests. I. Correlation of plasma concentration of "genuine" endogenous creatinine and inulin clearance] Klin Wschr 40:687-92, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

MAJUMDAR AC, SEN R, MUKERJI B: Preservation of guinea-pig serum complement for its use in properdin assay using inulin. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:209-12, Aug 62

chemistry

RONDANELLI R, MASCHERPA A: [The application of the differential centrifugation method and the fractional expression method to the study of the tissue localization of inulin and glycogen] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:537-41, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

HUMPHREY EW: A comparison of the permeability of normal liver and of hepatoma to sucrose and inulin. Cancer Res 21:1573-6, Dec 61

LIETZ I: [Clearance studies after pregnancy toxemias] Z Geburtsh Gynak 159:194-217, Aug 62 (Ger)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H, CREMER Z: [On the diagnostic value of semiquantitative kidney function tests. III. Correlations between the plasma concentrations of rest nitrogen and "true" endogenous creatinine and inulin clearance] Klin Wschr 40:889-93, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of lipid-insoluble substances from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:266-70, Mar 62

ROTHMAN AR, FREIREICH EJ, GASKINS JR, PATLAK CS, RALL DP: Exchange of inulin and dextran between blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Physiol 201:1145-8, Dec 61

SELTZER HS: Quantitative effects of glucose, sulfonylureas, salicylate, and indole-3-acetic acid on the secretion of insulin activity into pancreatic venous blood. J Clin Invest 41:289-300, Feb 62

pharmacology

BERTHAUX P, WARGON H: [Recent data on insulin and insulin resistance] Progr Med (Par) 90:268-70, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

Invertin see CARBOHYDRASES

INVERTEBRATES

see also ARTHROPODS
see also COELENTERATA
see also ECHINODERMATA
see also HELMINTHS
see also MOLLUSCA
see also PORIFERA
see also PROTOZOA

ALBRECHT MH: Application of Betchaku's silver technic to the nervous system of a marine gastropod, Aplysia californica. Stain Techn 37:255-7, Jul 62

HYNES HB, WILLIAMS TR: The effect of DDT on the fauna of a Central African stream. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:78-91, Apr 62

chemistry

MATHEWS MB, DUH J, PERSON P: Acid mucopolysaccharides of invertebrate cartilage. Nature (Lond) 193:378-9, 27 Jan 62

physiology

VONK HJ: Emulgators in the digestive fluids of invertebrates. Arch Int Physiol 70:67-85, Feb 62

VAN DER KLOOT WG: Comparative endocrinology of the invertebrates. Ann Rev Physiol 24:491-516, 1962

IODIDES

COLLDAHL H, ALVAGER T, UHLER J, NEUMANN GH: The pulmonary rate of uptake of radioactive argon and ethyliodide. A study on healthy subjects and on patients with lung disease. Acta Med Scand 171:647-58, Jun 62

HALLBERG L, VEALL N: Sodium iodide crystal of well-type for in-vivo gamma ray measurements. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:210-4, Jun 62

MONOD-HERZEN G, BLANCHARD ML, KINT DE ROODENBEKE AT: [The thermoluminescence of cadmium iodide] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1256-7, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROSA L, BERGAMI G, ZACCARDI GF: [The test with potassium iodide in the differentiation of some forms of bronchial asthma] Lotta Tuberc 31:835-7, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

REISENAUER R, LIKAR O: Storage lossesofpotassium iodideiniodizedsalt and the possibility of their elimination. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:1-14, 1962

WHOLEY MH, WALKER JH, HARTMAN JM, HASKIN J: The application of radioactive gas in the detection and quantification of left-to-right cardiac shunts. Radiology 79:51-7, Jul 62

blood

REINWEIN D, KLEIN E: [The effect of inorganic blood iodine on the iodine level in nontoxic goiter] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:328-37, Mar 62 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

BECKER B: Cerebrospinal fluid iodide. Amer J Physiol 201:1149-51, Dec 61

chemistry

EICHLER O, HOEBEL M, WEEGE C: [On the nature of changes observed in stored carrier-free NaI-131-solutions] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:135-43, 4 May 62 (Ger)

HAMILTON RH: Use of -log(-logT) or -logA tables in iodide analysis by the catalytic ceric-ion-reduction method. Clin Chem 8:194-9, Apr 62

MOUGEY EH, MASON JW: Measurement of butanol-extractable iodide in the rhesus monkey. J Lab Clin Med 59:672-80, Apr 62

POSNER I, PIMENTEL E: Separation of free iodides from iodotyrosines of serum and thyroidal extracts by means of modified charcoal. Nature (London) 195:1097-9, 15 Sep 62

RALLO F: The reaction of OsO_4 with iodide in acid solution. A chromatographic study. J Chromatogr 8:132-5, May 62

SHIMIZU M, UCHIMARU F, KURIHARA B: Studies on N-substituted nortropane derivatives. V. High-pressure catalytic hydrogenation of N-substituted 3-nortropanones and their methiodides. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:204-10, Mar 62

metabolism

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B: [Effects exercised on the rat by the exclusive deprivation of sulfurated amino acids, of lysine or of tryptophan on the power to concentrate iodides by the thyroid in the absence of any dietary iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1914-7, 1961 (Fr)

BRISOU J, VARGUES H, CADEILLAN J: [The life of terrestrial microbes in marine surroundings. Action of iodated compounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:887-90, 1961 (Fr)

BECKER B: The measurement of rate of aqueous flow with iodide. Invest Ophthal 1:52-8, Feb 62

CLOSON J: [Study of thyroid function by means of I-131-labeled sodium iodide, in Choloepus hoffmanni Peters, I. Thyroid fixation and excretion of I-131 NaI] Arch Int Physiol 70:97-102, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAREY FG, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: Secretion of iodide by the nasal gland of birds. Science 137:866-7, 14 Sep 62

EKHOLM R: Iodide binding in thyroid mitochondrial and microsomal fractions. J Ultrastruct Res 5:575-83, Dec 61

GAFFNEY GW, GREGERMAN RI, SHOCK NW: Relationship of age to the thyroidal accumulation, renal excretion and distribution of radioiodide in euthyroid man. J Clin Endocr 22:784-94, Aug 62

HALMI NS, PITT-RIVERS R: The iodide pools of the rat thyroid. Endocrinology 70:660-8, May 62

IGO RP, MACKLER B: Isolation of a particulate iodide metabolizing system from thyroid mitochondria. Arch Biochem 95:12-8, Oct 61

ISLER H: Effect of sodium chloride on the thyroid gland and on iodide metabolism. Amer J Cardiol 8:688-98, Nov 61

ILANI A: Concentration and nature of iodide secreted by the perfused salivary glands of the golden hamster. Experientia 18:90, 15 Feb 62

KUTZIM H: [Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of iodide, triiodothyronine and thyroxin in mice] Z Ges Exp Med 135:377-83, 1962 (Ger)

KIIL F, AUKLAND K: Renal tubular permeability to radioactive sodium, bromide and iodide isotopes. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:124-31, 1962

SALVATORE G, VECCHIO G, MACCHIA V, ROCHE J: [On the extracellular localization of the iodide compartment: distribution of I-131 labelled NaI and of Na22 labelled NaCl in the mouse bearing an ascites tumor (Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1907-11, 1961 (Fr)

SCHNELL LA, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. XII. Permeability of red corpuscles to various water-soluble organic iodine compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:904-5, Sep 62

TSUKAGOSHI M: [Experimental studies on the iodide uptake of the thyroid gland] Kitakanto Med J 12:106-32, 1962 (Jap)

WAGNER HN Jr, NELP WB, DOWLING JH: Use of neutron activation analysis for studying stable iodide uptake by the thyroid. J Clin Invest 40:1984-92, Nov 61

WILLIAMSON HE, SCRANTON JR, MARSHALL FN, HALMI NS: Stop flow analysis of renal tubular site of reabsorption of radioiodide in dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:23-6, Jan 62

WELCH K: Active transport of iodide by choroid plexus of the rabbit in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:757-60, Apr 62

WOLFF J, MAUREY JR: Thyroidal iodide transport. III. Comparison of iodide with anions of periodic group VIIA. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:422-6, 12 Mar 62

ZOLTAN OT, FISCHER J, JUVANCZ I, FOLDI M: Studies on the absorption of 131-I-albumin and K131-I from the subcutaneous tissues of the dog. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:361-72, 1961

nutrition & diet

ALTAVA ALEGRE V, MELIA TENA C: [Plan for the prevention of endemic goiter in the province by iodides] Rev Iber Endocr 9:159-69, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

pharmacology

ADAMS CA, BONNELL JA: Administration of stable iodide as a means of reducing thyroid irradiation resulting from inhalation of radioactive iodine. Health Phys 7:127-49, Feb 62

HALE DB, LUSHBAUGH CC: Experimental iodide blockade of iodine 131 thyroid uptake in rats. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:284-90, 27 Oct 61

MILNE K, GREER MA: Clarification of the diverse actions of iodide on antithyroid effect of sulfonamides and thionamides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:174-6, Jan 62

NAKAYAMA K: Studies on the inhibitory action of excess iodide on thryroidal radioiodine release in the rat. Endocr Jap 9:131–8, Jun 62

POCHIN EE, BARNABY CF: The effect of pharmacological doses of non-radioactive iodide on the course of radioiodine uptake by the thyroid. Health Phys 7:125–6, Feb 62

REISENAUER R, JIROUSEK L: [Interrelations between a strumigen (allylthiourea), iodine and thyroxin. II. The empirical dependence of thyroid gland weight on the daily dosage of allylthiourea, iodide and thyroxin in rats] Endokrinologie 42:77–87, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

DUBOW E: Symptomatic treatment of infectious asthma in children. Arch Pediat 79:173–6, May 62

FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, BARQUIN LOPEZ P, REAUD LESCAY B: [Chromoblastomycosis. Treatment of a case with potassium iodide and calciferol] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:41–4, Mar–Jun 61 (Sp)

JELLIFFE DB, WILSON AM, BURKITT D: Subcutaneous phycomycosis responding to oral iodide therapy. J Pediat 61:448–51, Sep 62

O'DONNELL JM: A case of sporotricosis. Med J Aust 49(1):517–8, 7 Apr 62

toxicology

ANDERSON GS, BIRD T: Congenital iodide goitre in twins. Lancet 2:742–3, 30 Sep 61

BAKER H: Fixed eruption due to iodide and antipyrine. Brit J Derm 74:310–6, Aug–Sep 62

FARKAS G, KOSZEGVARY S: [Multiple subcutaneous abscess caused by potassium iodide (abscessing panniculitis due to potassium iodide)] Orv Hetil 102:1896–8, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

KAMINSKY CA, KORDON M, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Medicamentous iododerma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1782–3, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

LUKENS D: Iodide goiter. Report of a case. J Kansas Med Soc 62:478–9, Nov 61

MARTIN MM, RENTO RD: Iodide goiter with hypothyroidism in 2 newborn infants. J Pediat 61:94–9, Jul 62

IODINE

see also ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN
see also PERIODIC ACIDS

BOSWICK JA, KISSELL E, METZGER WI: Laboratory and clinical studies of a new presurgical skin antiseptic. J Abdom Surg 3:157–62, Nov 61

BLATT R, MALONEY JV Jr: An evaluation of the iodophor compounds as surgical germicides. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:699–704, Dec 61

BONDE GJ, SCHMIDT H: [On the disinfection of drinking water with iodine] Nord Hyg T 42:265–71, 1961 (Dan)

COTHRAN WW, HATLEN JB: A study of an outdoor swimming pool using iodine for water disinfection. Student Med 10:493–502, Apr 62

ESELEV MM: [On diagnostic value of reactions with Lugol's solution in myocardial infarct] Sovet Med 25:130–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

GOLDENBERG IS, HALEY LD, HIGASHI GI: An evaluation of an iodine preoperative scrub detergent. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:329–32, Mar 62

GHELBERG NW: [Observations on the iodine concentration of some waters from the coast of the Black Sea] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:125–9, 1962 (Rum)

JORESS SM: A study of disinfection of the skin: a comparison of povidone-iodine with other agents used for surgical scrubs. Ann Surg 155:296–304, Feb 62

KUSHNEV IuA: [On the problem of iodine permeability through the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:11–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KUTSCHERA-AICHBERGEN H: [The physiological iodine minimum] Wien Med Wschr 112:398–400, 19 May 62 (Ger)

MARSHALL JD, FABER JE, CAMPBELL WR: Advantages and limitations of iodine disinfection of an indoor swimming pool. I. Bacteriological analysis. Amer J Public Health 52:1179–85, Jul 62

NOVICK RP: Micro-iodometric assay for penicillinase. Biochem J 83:236–40, May 62

PRIGOT A, ROC S: An iodophor, alkyl aryl polyether alcohol ester iodine complex used as an antiseptic scrub in surgical practice. Amer J Surg 103:589–92, May 62

SERIF GS, SEYMOUR LE: Antithyroid effects of an iodinated hydroquinone derivative. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:987–9, Aug–Sep 61

SAL'TSEVA MT, VOLOSHINA NIu: [The iodine test in the differential diagnosis of stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:49–53, Jul 62 (Rus)

TSUI KS, HSIU SA: [Successful radiography of pulmonary cavities with use of iodine] Shandong Yikan 21:27, Jun 59 (Ch)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, LACROIX MR: [Determination of urinary amylase by electrophotometry of the iodine stain reaction] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:651–3, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

WUERDINGER H: [Roentgen diagnosis of the gastrointestinal tract with a water-soluble contrast medium (Gastrografin)] Med Klin 57:307–10, 25 Feb 62 (Ger)

blood

ALBERT-RECHT F, FRAZER SC: An aluminium block heater for controlled temperature digestion. Clin Chim Acta 6:591–3, Jul 61

BALE WF, HELMKAMP RW, DAVIS TP, IZZO MJ, GOODLAND RL, SPAR IL: High specific activity labeling of protein with I-131. US Atom Energy Comm Univ Rochester 604:37p, 8 Jan 62

BRAUN P, GEDEON A, REMENARNE BI, KERTAI P: [Effect of organic iodine on protein-bound and butanol-extractable iodine concentrations in the blood serum] Orv Hetil 103:264–5, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

BENEDICT LG: The thyroxine-bound iodine; extraction by the acid butanol technique. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 5:245–7, 14 Nov 61

BURROW GN, HAMILTON HB, MAN EB: Serum butanol extractable iodine values of adolescents exposed in utero to the atomic bomb in Nagasaki, Japan. Amer J Med Sci 243:751–7, Jun 62

BIRD R, JACKSON DJ: A routine method for the estimation of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 8:389–99, Aug 62

BURNETT GR, VAN BUREN HC, FALOON WW: Low serum PBI values with clinical euthyroidism in I-131 treated thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 181:1039–42, 22 Sep 62

CHEBOTAREVA ED: [Relation between the erythrocyte and blood plasma radioactivity as the index of functional conditions of the thyroid gland] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:6–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Abnormal iodoproteins in the blood of eumetabolic goitrous adults. J Clin Endocr 21:1390–401, Nov 61

DREYER DJ, MAN EB: Thyroxine-binding proteins and butanol-extractable iodine in sera of adolescent males. J Clin Endocr 22:31–7, Jan 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. IV. Serum protein-bound iodine and other thyroid hormone indices. Metabolism 11:679–88, Jul 62

DELLA SANTA L, FALORNI A: [Clinical significance and diagnostic value of the PBI in hypothyroid children] Minerva Pediat 14:189–97, 25 Feb 62 (It)

FARRELL LP, RICHMOND MH: A rapid method for the estimation of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chim Acta 6:620–3, Sep 61

FAULKNER LW, LEVY RP, LEONARDS JR: Simplified technic for the determination of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 7:637–45, Dec 61

FRIEDMAN HS: Observations on the determination of serum protein-bound iodine. Clin Chim Acta 7:111–3, Jan 62

FRANCA EP, SANTOS PL dos: [Technics for the determination of iodine bound to the plasma proteins using radioiodine. II.] Hospital (Rio) 61:689–700, Apr 62 (Por)

HORNE HW Jr, THIBAULT JP: Protein-bound iodine and reflex speed measurements in infertile patients. Int J Fertil 6:385–9, Oct–Dec 61

HOCHULI E, WEGMANN T, ROSENMUND H: [Alteration of the protein-bound iodine level in the blood by the Schiller iodine test] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1561–2, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

HO K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the influence of the hypothermic anesthesia upon the thyroid function with special reference to clinical course and serum PBI after thyroidectomy] Fukushima Med J 11:1199–219, Oct 61 (Jap)

HAMMER B: [The blood iodine level in peroral cholecystography] Wien Med Wschr 112:185–8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HETZEL BS, GOOD BF, WELLBY ML, BEGG MW: The effect of salicylate on the plasma protein-bound iodine level in various states of endocrine disorder in man. Aust Ann Med 11:34–40, Feb 62

IMARISIO JJ, KOTLOWSKI BB, IMPERATO AA: Dialysis method for PBI-131 determination compared with TCA and resin column techniques. J Lab Clin Med 60:526–34, Sep 62

JUSTUS G: [The relation of plasma I-131 to protein-bound I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:653–6, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

JASINSKA J: [Effect of actinomycin K on the incorporation of Fe59 into erythrocytic mother cells] Nowotwory 11:309–12, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

JACOBSSON L, WIDSTROM G: Separation of iodine compounds in serum by gel filtration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:285–8, 1962

KAHN A, COGAN SR, BERGER S: Circulating iodoprotein in two patients with autonomous thyroid nodules. J Clin Endocr 22:1–7, Jan 62

KELLERSHOHN C, COMAR D, LE POEC C: [Determination of blood iodine by activation analysis] Int J Appl Radiat 12:87–103, Dec 61 (Fr)

KAMAROVA IN: [On the content of iodine bound with blood proteins in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:46–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

KERR GR: Serum hormonal iodine values during and following pregnancy in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). J Endocr 24:137–42, Apr 62

KIRKPATRICK HP: Serum protein-bound iodine (PBI) and thyroid function. London Clin Med J 3:11–9, Jul 62

LIPSHITZ F, CHAVARRIA C, CRAVIOTO J, FRENK S, MORALES M: [Hormonal iodine in advanced malnutrition in children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:319–26, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

LLOYD HE, PARRELLI AM: Laboratory suggestion. A method of preventing contamination of PBI samples during incineration. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:147–8, Aug 62

MATTINGLEY JM: Protein-bound iodine estimation. New Zeal Med J 60:580, Dec 61

MENDEZ J, DIAZ MR: [The determination of serum protein-bound iodine (PBI)] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:29–34, Mar 60 (Sp)

NUMBERGER J, HERZOG H, GAJO R: [Studies on the relationship between serum iodide level, iodine affinity and size of the thyroid gland] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:35–48, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

NAUMAN J: The level of protein bound iodine in the serum of patients with thyroid crisis. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:150–2, Oct 61

NATELSON S, SHEID B: X-ray spectroscopy in the clinical laboratory. VI. Acid-labile protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 8:17–34, Feb 62

NAUMAN J: [Effect of reserpine on the level of iodine bound with serum proteins in patients with hyperthyroidism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:461–7, 1962 (Pol)

OHLSEN JE, JOLLIFF CR, HOFFMEISTER GF: A new micro-method for the determination of serum or plasma protein-bound iodine. Nebraska Med J 47:180–3, Apr 62

PILEGGI VJ, LEE ND, GOLUB OJ, HENRY RJ: Determination of iodine compounds in serum. I. Serum thyroxine in the presence of some iodine contaminants. J Clin Endocr 21:1272–9, Oct 61

PITT-RIVERS R, SACKS BI: The separation of iodinated tyrosines and thyroxine from serum. Biochem J 82:111–2, Jan 62

POPOV A, NOCHEVA M: [Determination of iodemia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):151–6, 1961 (Bul)

PIACENTINI G, MICHELI F: [Behavior of blood protein iodine in the prolonged treatment with massive doses of progestative agents] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:121–5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

REILLY WA, SEARLE GL, SCOTT KG: Resin column chromatography by Dowex 50-x-4 of I-131 labeled iodoamino acids in human serum. Metabolism 10:869–73, Nov 61

RIES W: [Studies on the iodine count of the serum lipids in adiposity] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:156–62, Sep 61 (Ger)

RONCHETTI R, MONACELLI G: [The protein-bound iodine in euthyroid and hyperthyroid states in the child] Lattante 33:288–308, May 62 (It)

SERRA U, SOMMARIVA F: [Behavior of protein-bound iodine in maternal blood and in the umbilical cord blood of full-term, premature and postmature newborn infants] Lattante 33:25–33, Jan 62 (It)

WYNN JO: Components of the serum protein-bound iodine following administration of I-131-labeled hog thyroglobulin. J Clin Endocr 21:1572–8, Dec 61

WARE AG, PILEGGI VJ, LANCHANTIN GF, CHANEY AL: Evaluation of a kit for protein-bound iodine analyses, report of a subcommittee of the Committee on Standards of the AACC. Clin Chem 8:97–100, Feb 62

WALFISH PG, BRITTON A, VOLPE R, ERZIN C: Quantitative plasma binding capacity studies of thyroxine-binding globulin by use of a modification of the erythrocyte l-triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake test. J Clin Endocr 22:178–86, Feb 62

WYNN J, VAN WYK JJ, DEISS WP, GRAHAM JB: Studies of the serum iodine containing components in a family of goiterous individuals. J Clin Endocr 22:415–24, Apr 62

WESTPHAL M, MAN EB: Serum butanol-extractable iodine following exchange transfusion. J Clin Endocr 22:452–6, Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

KVICALA V, PFLUG J: [The effect of cerebrocranial trauma on the hemato-encephalic barrier] Rozhl Chir 41:246–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

chemistry

CADORNIGA CARRO R, VILA JATO JL: [Diffusion of drugs in ointment excipients. I. Free diffusion. Iodine-iodized ointments] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:141–8, Aug 61 (Sp)

CREETH JM, WINZOR DJ: Physicochemical studies on ovalbumin. 4. Characterization of an iodine-modified derivative by electrophoresis and sedimentation. Biochem J 83:566–74, Jun 62

DESMARAIS A, LAHAM QN: The relation between the staining properties of the thyroidal colloid and its iodine content. Canad J Biochem 40:227–36, Feb 62

DIXON K: Spectrophotometric determination of sodium thiosulphate in body fluids by use of an iodine-amylose complex. Clin Chim Acta 7:453–8, Jul 62

EDELHOCH H, LIPPOLDT RE: The properties of thyroglobulin. IX. The molecular properties of iodinated thyroglobulin. J Biol Chem 237:2788–94, Sep 62

EDELHOCH H: The properties of thyroglobulin. VIII. The iodination of thyroglobulin. J Biol Chem 237:2778–87, Sep 62

EWY Z, BOBEK S, KAMINSKI J: [The level of iodine in water and milk and the incidence of goiter in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:335–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HAYASHI M, UNEMOTO T, MIYAKI K: Improvement on the colorimetric determination of choline with iodine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:533–5, Jun 62

GROSSBERG AL, RADZIMSKI G, PRESSMAN D: Effect of iodination on the active site of several antihapten antibodies. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:391–401, 25 May 62

IODINE

GELB A, HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Iodine binding by proteins in canine gastric mucus. Nature (London) 195:575–7, 11 Aug 62

HERSHMAN JM, VAN MIDDLESWORTH L: Effect of antithyroid compounds on the deiodination of thyroxine in the rat. Endocrinology 71:94–100, Jul 62

IAZHEMSKAIA Vla, SHTUKOVSKAIA LA: [On the problem of polarographic determination of iodine in the water] Gig Sanit 27:52–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [The level of the content of some trace elements (iodine, fluorine, cobalt and copper) in local food products of mountainous Altai] Vop Pitan 20:55–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRUMAN CR: A method for the colorimetric estimation of glycogen with iodine. Anal Biochem 4:17–23, Jul 62

LISSITZKY S, BENEVENT MT, ROQUES M: [Photochemical deiodination of iodine derivatives of thyronine and tyrosine in the presence of flavin mononucleotide] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:407–10, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

LUTSIUK NB: [The effect of rations with different content of vitamin A on the level of iodine in the thyroid gland of rats following administration of 6-methylthiouracil] Vop Pitan 20:40–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LISSITZKY S, BISMUTH J, ROLLAND M: [Separation of the iodized compounds of serum and the thyroid by filtration on dextran gel (Sephadex)] Clin Chim Acta 7:183–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

LOMIENTO D: [The pregnancy test with iodine-amide] Minerva Med 53:2365–6, 11 Aug 62 (It)

MENYHARTH P: [A new method for the determination of the total iodine and/or thyroxin content of thyroid preparations] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:412–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

PICKERING DE, SETTERGREN KF, KONTAXIS NE: Thyroid function in the foetus of the macaque monkey (Macaca mulatta). I. The quantitative estimation of the iodinated components of the thyroid gland. J Endocr 23:261–5, Dec 61

POMMER H: [The iodine level in the vitreous humor after local and general iodine administration] Wien Med Wschr 111:874–6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROBBINS J: An indicator paper and a spray for the microdetection of iodine. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:233–9, 1961

SUZUKI M, ISHIKAWA I, SHIMIZU S, YAMAMOTO K: Photochemical deiodination of thyroxine by flavin mononucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:403–6, 5 Aug 61

SPRINGELL PH: An unreactive tyrosine residue in insulin and the exclusive iodination of the A chain. Nature (Lond) 191:1372–3, 30 Sep 61

SPESIVTSEVA VG, FROLOVA AI, PEREGUDOV AIa: [Role of the "saliva test" in the determination of thyroid function in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Ter Arkh 34:67–72, Mar 62 (Rus)

SHTIFANOVA AK: [Content of iodine in the soil, water and plant products of the Kara-Tal valley in relation to the problem of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):68–71, 1962 (Rus)

STRAUSS K, EICHHORN F, ROTENBERG A: [Improvements and changes in the methods of determining protein-bound iodine (PBI)] Dapim Refuim 21:375–8, Jul 62 (Heb)

VAN ZYL A: A modification of the distillation method for the determination of stable iodine. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:81–93, Sep 61

VILKKI P: An iodide-complexing phospholipid. Arch Biochem 97:425–7, May 62

WINZOR DJ, CREETH JM: Physicochemical studies on ovalbumin. 3. The sulphydryl and disulphide contents of ovalbumin and an iodine-modified derivative. Biochem J 83:559–66, Jun 62

ZYL A van: The simultaneous detection of iodide and iodinated amino acids on filter paper chromatograms. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:154–6, Dec 61

deficiency

BECKERS C, DE CROMBRUGGHE B, DE VISSCHER M: [The role of iodine deficiency in sporadic goiter] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23238–41, Ma-Apr 62 (Fr)

ESER S: [Goiter and nutritional deficiencies in North Anatolia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:578–92, 1961 (Tur)

FOLLIS RH Jr: Iodinated protein patterns in thyroids from normal and iodine deficient hamsters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:57–60, May 62

KEIDERLING W, EMRICHD, PFANNENSTIEL P, HOFFMANN G: [The effect of regional iodine deficiency on hormone synthesis in the rat thyroid gland] Nuclearmedizin 2:152–64, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LUTSIUK NB: [Effect of vitamin A and iodine deficiency on the morphology of the thyroid gland in white rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:29–34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MATOVINOVIC J: Endemic goiter. III. Iodine deficiency as a public health problem. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:571–6, Jul 62

MATOVINOVIC J: Endemic goiter. III. Iodine deficiency as a public health problem. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:571–6, Jul 62

PARKER RH, BEIERWALTES WH: Elevated serum protein-bound iodine values with dietary iodine deficiency. J Clin Endocr 22:19–25, Jan 62

history

HELLAUER H: [On the history of iodine in diagnosis and therapy since its discovery 150 years ago] Wien Med Wschr 112:387–9, 19 May 62 (Ger)

KELLY FC: Iodine in medicine and pharmacy since its discovery--1811–1961. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:831–6, Oct 61

metabolism

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B, SFEZ M: [Power of iodine concentration of the thyroid gland in the function of maintaining the regimen of proteins and some amino acids (phenolic and sulfurated amino acids) in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:986–90, 1961 (Fr)

ACKERMAN NB, ARONS WL: Iodide release from the thyroid as an acute response to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Endocrinology 71:7–12, Jul 62

ALVES JG, LIMA JJ de, CRUZ DB, SILVA PS, PEPE MG: [Topical application of iodine as a cause of thyroid saturation (preliminary note)] Gaz Med Port 15:49–52, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

ALEXANDER WD, KOUTRAS DA, CROOKS J, BUCHANAN WW, MACDONALD EM, RICHMOND MH, WAYNE EJ: Quantitative studies of iodine metabolism in thyroid disease. Quart J Med 31:281–305, Jul 62

BOERNER W: [Radioiodine uptake by the thyroid gland in relation to age and sex] Klin Wschr 39:1116–8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOCCABELLA AV, ALGER EA: Thyroid: serum radioiodide concentration ratio during the estrous cycle of the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:484–6, Nov 61

BARZELATTO J, MURRAY IP, STANBURY JB: Effects of gamma radiation on oxygen utilization, iodine metabolism and leucine incorporation by surviving sheep thyroid tissue slices. Endocrinology 70:328–32, Mar 62

BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, SKORA K: [Concentration of radioactive iodine in the thyroid under the influence of some drugs blocking the autonomic nervous system] Endokr Pol 13:73–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

BALBIERZ H, BARNECKI W, BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, NOWOSAD R, SKORA K: [Concentration of I-131 in the thyroid after methylthiouracil, vitamin A and potassium bromide] Endokr Pol 13:81–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

BASCHIERI L, FABBRINI A, MAZZUOLI GF, CINOTTI GA: [Mechanisms of control of renal elimination of inorganic iodine] Minerva Nefrol 9:25–34, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

CLODE WH, SOBRAL JM, BASTO EL, BAPTISTA AM: Elective uptake of radioiodine by cancer of the stomach. Surgery 50:725–7, Nov 61

CLEMENTS-MERLINI M: Metabolism of I-131 by the endostyle and notochord of ammocoetes under different conditions of temperature. Gen Comp Endocr 2:240–8, Apr 62

COEUR A, RINALDI R, RAYNFELD C: [Thyroid effects of the absorption of therapeutic doses of iodine compounds in the rat] Therapie 17:621–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CHIUMELLO G, CANTONE A, RICOTTI V: [The behavior of the inorganic and organic iodine in the blood and thyroid gland of rats treated with TSH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:615–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: the relationship of peroxidase, catalase and cytochrome oxidase. Endocrinology 70:505–10, Apr 62

DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: a soluble thyroidal iodide-peroxidase tyrosine-iodinase system. Endocrinology 70:492–504, Apr 62

D'ADDABBO A, KALLEE E, HEINZEL W: [Effect of organic anions and cations on radioiodine metabolism] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:227–37, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

ECKLUND R, RYAN R: Suppression of release of radioactive iodine as a test of thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 22:26–30, Jan 62

ERMANS AM, GOOSENS F: [Demonstration of the release of non-hormonal iodine from the thyroid in simple goiter. (Preliminary study)] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:232–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FURCHNER JE, RICHMOND CR, TRAFTON GA: Retention and excretion of iodine 131. I. In mice after oral and intraperitoneal administration. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:183–9, 27 Oct 61

FURCHNER JE, RICHMOND CR, TRAFTON GA: Retention and excretion of iodine 131. II. In rats after oral and intraperitoneal administration. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:190–3, 27 Oct 61

FURCHNER JE, RICHMOND CR, TRAFTON GA: Retention and excretion of iodine 131. III. In monkeys after oral administration. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:194–7, 27 Oct 61

FURCHNER JE, RICHMOND CR, TRAFTON GA: Retention and excretion of iodine 131. V. Interspecific correlations and maximum permissible concentrations. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:204–12, 27 Oct 61

FUKUDA N, SUGITA M: Mathematical analysis of metabolism using an analogue computer: I. Isotope kinetics of iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland. J Theor Biol 1:440–59, Oct 61

FAUVERT R, LOVERDO A: [Quantitative measurement of thyroid uptake of iodides] Path Biol (Par) 9:2315–20, Dec 61 (Fr)

FOLLIS RH Jr, VANPRAPA K, DAMRONGSAKDI D: Studies on iodine nutrition in Thailand. J Nutr 76:159–73, Feb 62

FUTONAKA H, MOCHIZUKI A, TAKAHASHI T, ARAKI J, MIYAMOTO S: Studies on the iodine incorporation to thyroid hormones by high voltage paper electrophoresis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:422–5, Jun 62

FLORSHEIM WH, VELCOFF SM: Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on thyroid function in the rat: effects on iodine accumulation. Endocrinology 71:1–6, Jul 62

PAZAKAS S, PETRANYI G: [Iodine metabolism in patients with pretibial myxedema] Magy Radiol 14:200–5, Jul 62 (Hun)

FORTIER C, SCHINDLER WJ: [Effect of pretreatment with thyroxin on the uptake and synthesis of radioactive iodine by incubated segments of the guinea pig thyroid] Laval Med 33:507–15, Sep 62 (Fr)

GORDIENKO VM: [Iodine containing substances in the thyroid gland and blood of animals receiving bromine] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:596–601, 1961 (Uk)

GREEN WL, INGBAR SH: The effect of iodide on the rate of release of I-131 from autonomous thyroid nodules. J Clin Invest 41:173–8, Jan 62

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, WEISS AG: [Dehalogenation of halogenated fats during intestinal absorption. Experimental study in the dog using triolein-I-131 and oleic acid I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1705–8, 1961 (Fr)

GREER MA, WHALLON J, YAMADA T, IINO S: Studies on the production of high radioiodine uptake goiter with propylthiouracil. Endocrinology 70:650–5, May 62

GROSVENOR CE: Effects of estrogen upon thyroidal I-131 release and excretion of thyroxine in ovariectomized rats. Endocrinology 70:673–8, May 62

GRABNER G, HOEFER R: [Studies on the removal of I-131-labelled NaI and Na24-labelled NaCl from the knee joint] Z Rheumaforsch 21:141–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAYS MT, SOLOMON DH, PIERCE JG, CARSTEIN ME: The effect of purified bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone in man. I. Dose-response characteristics studied with I-132. J Clin Endocr 21:1469–74, Nov 61

HAYS MT, SOLOMON DH, WERNER SC: The effect of purified bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone in men. II. Loss of effectiveness with prolonged administration. J Clin Endocr 21:1475–82, Nov 61

HARNACK GA von, HORST W, LENZ W: [The hereditary syndrome of inner ear deafness and faulty iodine utilization with goiter] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2421–8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HART KT, BAUER MA, DRUET D, MACK RE: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on iodine metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:227–32, Nov 61

HORANDE M, PEREZ CASTRILLO R: [Influence of subacute lead poisoning on iodine-131 uptake by the rat thyroid] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:898–901, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HICKMAN CP Jr: Influence of environment on the metabolism of iodine in fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:48–62, 1962

HOUSSAY AB, ALBERTI FR, CANTIS MS, THIERER E, ROSNER JM: Sexual difference in the I-131 uptake by the submaxillary glands in A2G mice. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:190–200, 1961

IMPERATO C, GHIRARDINI G, BATTISTINI FD, GIOVANNELLI G, MONACELLI G: [The value of the I-131 uptake test in the study of attenuated hyperthyroidism in childhood] Lattante 33:249–63, May 62 (It)

JENEY A, PETER F, KERTESZ L, JENEY A Jr, MEDVECZKY L: [Experiments on the strumigenic action of flavone dyes, II. Studies with I-131] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:230–5, 1962 (Ger)

KONDO Y: Formation of thyroglobulin-bound iodine in cell-free system and effect of thyrotropic hormone. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:210–7, Sep 61

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content and interrelationship of trace elements (iodine, cobalt and copper) in tissues of normal and goiter-bearing thyroid glands] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:63–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KNUTSSON PG: Permeability of the mammary gland to sodium-24, potassium-42, chlorine-36 and iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 192:977–8, 9 Dec 61

KRYLOVA MI: [Utilization of iodine by the body with various quantities of calcium and fluorine in the diet] Vop Pitan 20:45–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KANETI Ia: [Thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine I-131 test and its diagnostic significance] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):95–7, 1961 (Bul)

KAWAGUCHI M, SOBLE AR, BERK JE: Studies with I-131-labeled rose bengal: I. Derivation of a technic for use in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 7:289–99, Apr 62

KAWAGUCHI M, BERK JE, SOBLE AR: Studies with I-131-labeled rose bengal: II. Clinical evaluation of a modified technic for differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 7:300–8, Apr 62

KLEBANOFF SJ, YIP C, KESSLER D: The iodination of tyrosine by beef thyroid preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:563–74, 23 Apr 62

KEIDERLING W, EMRICH D, HAHNEMANN S, HOFFMANN G: [Animal experiment iodine metabolism studies in increased and decreased thyroid function] Nuclearmedizin 2:385–96, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KNORPP CT, RENNIE MH, FRENKEL EP, KORST DR: The clinical application of thyroid stimulation and suppression tests. Amer J Med Sci 244:316–20, Sep 62

LUSHBAUGH CC: Progress in refinement of the whole body counting technique for determining thyroid uptake. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:291-7, 27 Oct 61

LEWITUS ZA: On the "trapping mechanism" of the thyroid gland. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:23-31, 1961

LISSITZKY S, GREGOIRE J, GREGOIRE J, LIMOZIN N: The presence and in vitro activity of free iodinated peptides in the thyroid gland of mammals and man. Gen Comp Endocr 1:519-33, Dec 61

LAMPE L, KERTESZ L, PETER F: [Contributions to iodine metabolism of the intrauterine embryo] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:33-46, Feb 62 (Ger)

LAMPE L, MEDVECZKY L, KERTESZ L: Storage of iodine in the foetal thyroid. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:385-91, 1961

LISSITZKY S: [Cellular metabolism of thyroid hormones and de-iodination] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1187-206, 1960 (Fr)

LLACH JL, TRAMEZZANI JH: The action of gonads on the concentration of radio-iodine by the submaxillary gland of C3H mice. Rev Canad Biol 21:23-31, Mar 62

LEWITUS Z: I-131 uptake in Turner's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:659-60, Jun 62

LAMPE L, MEDVECZKY L, KERTESZ L: [The cumulation of iodine in the fetal thyroid gland] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:338-45, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAMBERG BA, HONKAPOHJA H, HAIKONEN M, JUSSILA R, HINTZE G, AXELSON E, CHOUFOER JC: Iodine metabolism in endemic goitre in the east of Finland with a survey of recent data on iodine metabolism in Finland. Acta Med Scand 172:237-48, Aug 62

LLACH JL, TRAMEZZANI JH: [Factors which influence the concentration of I-131 by the submaxillary gland of the C3H mouse] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:93-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

MURRAY IP, SPIRO MJ, STANBURY JB: The metabolism of iodine in the thyroid gland. J Chron Dis 14:473-83, Nov 61

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the tissue concentration of iodine-containing compounds in isotopically equilibrated intact rats. J Physiol (Lond) 159:1-14, Nov 61

MICHELUCCI S: [Comparative autoradiographic research on the thyroid and the ultimobranchial body] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:717-9, Oct 61 (It)

MEYER JS: An autoradiographic time study of protein bound iodine in the human thyroid gland. Endocrinology 70:278-82, Feb 62

McCORMICK MR, STEINBERG J, WALDSTEIN SS, DOWBEN RM: Effect of some thyroxin congeners upon the release rate of labeled iodine from the thyroid in man. J Clin Endocr 22:757-9, Jul 62

MIYAI K, IWATSUBO H, KUMAHARA Y, YOSHIDA T: Simultaneous determination of the change in the rate of release of thyroidal radioactivity of 131-I and the serum level of protein-bound stable iodine following administration of thyroxine (feed-back test). Med J Osaka Univ 12:273-83, Mar 62

MONTGOMERY RD: Urinary radio-iodine excretion in the malnourished infant. Arch Dis Child 37:383-6, Aug 62

NEGRI M, POCHIN EE: Retention of radioiodine by salivary glands. Clin Sci 21:289-93, Dec 61

NOTTER G: Influence of ACTH on the accumulation of radio-iodine in the human thyroid—a new extra-adrenocortical effect of ACTH. J Clin Endocr 22:817-23, Aug 62

NAKAYAMA K: Studies on the inhibitory action of excess iodide on thyroidal radioiodine release in the rat. Endocr Jap 9:131-8, Jun 62

PLOTNIKOVA GE: [Morphological characteristics and degree of iodine saturation of the thyroid gland in fetuses and newborn infants in Alma-Ata] Pediatriia 40:29-34, Nov 61 (Rus)

PIETTE C, ASCHKENASY A: [Influence of dietetic protein deficiency on thyroid iodine and plasma protein iodine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:982-6, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVICH YA: Comparative study of the excretion of radioactive isotopes (of phosphorus, calcium and iodine) in conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:306-14, Nov 61

PITT-RIVERS R: Iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland of the rat. Biochem J 82:108-11, Jan 62

POLICZER M, BAZSO E, MARTON M: [Disorders associated with increased thyroid uptake and storage capacity of I-131] Orv Hetil 103:930-3, 20 May 62 (Hun)

PETROVIC D, CARREL, TREMOLIERES J: [The accumulation of radioactive iodine in the thyroid gland under the influence of the essential fatty acids] Acta Med Iugosl 15:383-91, 1961 (Fr)

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, TRAFTON GA: Retention and excretion of iodine 131. IV. In dogs after oral administration. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:198-203, 27 Oct 61

RIEDEL B: [Uptake of iodine 131 in thyroid gland tissue culture with the use of different culture media] Z Zellforsch 55:610-6, 1961 (Ger)

REINWEIN D, KLEIN E: [The effect of inorganic blood iodine on the iodine level in nontoxic goiter] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:328-37, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROCHE J, RAMETTA G, SALVATORE G: [On the fixation of iodine by an enteropneust (Glossobalanus minutus Kow.) and its significance] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1902-6, 1961 (Fr)

ROCHE J: [On the comparative biochemistry of iodine and thyroid hormones in animal organs] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1155-64, 1960 (Fr)

SEARLE GL, REILLY WA, SCOTT KG: Iodide retention in cardiac disease. Metabolism 10:848-51, Nov 61

SOBRA J, KOLBEL F, KAPITOLA J: [Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism. IV. Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis - accumulation of I-131 in the thyroid gland] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1435-7, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

The secretion of iodine into milk of lactating goats. Nutr Rev 20:20-1, Jan 62

SINGLETON AO Jr, KURRUS FD, DONEGAN DW: The increasing of absorption following massive resections of bowel by means of antiperistaltic bowel segments as measured by radioiodine fat absorption studies. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:130-2, Dec 61

SAKUMA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on iodine metabolism under hypothermic anesthesia] Fukushima Med J 11:1001-19, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHULTZ AL: Influence of drugs on thyroid I-131 uptake and serum chemical protein-bound iodine. Postgrad Med 31:A34-A41, Feb 62

SLEBODZINSKI A: [On the effect of stilbestrol on the accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid gland and on the uptake of L-thyroxin-I-131 by erythrocytes (Hamolsky's test) in vitro] Endokr Pol 13:25-36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of thyroxine on radioiodine metabolism by the thyroid gland of goldfish, Carassius auratus L., in fresh and iodine-enriched water. Experientia 18:147-9, 15 Mar 62

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: A probable abnormality in intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:368-76, Apr 62

SERIF GS, SIHOTANG K: Thyroid iodine metabolism in the alloxanized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:950-2, Apr 62

SILVERSTEIN E, YAMAMOTO RS, MICKELSEN O: Age and diet effect on thyroid-serum ratio, PBI, and thyroidal iodine and histology in rodents. Amer J Physiol 202:325-8, Feb 62

SERIF GS: Acetylcholine and iodine metabolism in thyroid slices. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:356-9, Jun 62

SIMON G, SZUCS J, GYETVAI G, KECSKEMETI V: [Effect of the administration of thyroxin on the iodine uptake of the rat thyroid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:324-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

SASAKI T, NAKAJIMA H: Effects on the thyroid in young rats of excessive fecal thyroxine excretion. Endocrinology 71:520-2, Sep 62

SLEBODZINSKI A: The influence of short-lasting changes of ambient temperature on the rate of release of hormonal iodine from the thyroid gland. Acta Med Pol 3:191-202, 1962

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIKOFF IL: 131-I utilization by thyroid tissue of the hagfish. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:299-304, 16 Sep 61

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIKOFF IL: Identification of labeled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in amphioxus treated with 131-I. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:326-31, 29 Jan 62

TALMAGE RV, DOTY SB, YATES CW: The effect of temperature on the uptake of radioiodine by the thyroid gland of the frog, Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 2:266-72, Jun 62

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIKOFF IL: Iodine metabolism of dispersed thyroid cells obtained by trypsinization of sheep thyroid glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:1-19, 18 Jun 62

VAN MIDDLESWORTH L, JONES SL: Interference with deiodination of some thyroxine analogues in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1085-7, Dec 61

VOCI V, ZARABINI GE: [The curve of thyroid uptake of I-131 administered by intravenous route] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:297-302, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

WOLLMAN SH, REED FE: Kinetics of accumulation of radioiodine by thyroid gland: short time intervals. Amer J Physiol 202:182-8, Jan 62

WOLLMAN SH: Kinetics of accumulation of radioiodine by thyroid gland: longer time intervals. Amer J Physiol 202:189-92, Jan 62

WEISS M, WEISS G, TERROUX KG, BURGEN AS: Formation of iodinated protein in saliva. Nature (Lond) 194:186-7, 14 Apr 62

WOLLMAN SH: Inhibition by thiocyanate of accumulation of radioiodine by thyroid gland. Amer J Physiol 203:517-24, Sep 62

nutrition & diet

FONSECA H de P: [On the use of foods rich in iodine in the fight against endemic goiter in Brazil] Rev Bras Med 18:311-5, May 61 (Por)

HITCH JM, GREENBURG BG: Adolescent acne and dietary iodine. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:898-911, Dec 61

LUTSIUK NB: [Effect of diets containing different quantities of vitamin A and iodine on the state of the thyroid gland in rats] Vop Pitan 21:9-14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NORDSIEK FW: A goitrogenic rat diet producing normal body weight gain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:692-4, Dec 61

PERINETTI H, GINER M, BARBEITO A, CANCIANI RJ, PARISII IM, PATURZO EO, MARTINO H: [The use of iodinated salt in a district of goiter due to iodine deficiency] Dia Med 33(Special):2472-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROGLER JC, PARKER HE, ANDREWS FN: Influence of parental dietary iodine level on thyroid activity of eighteen day chick embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:220-2, Jun 62

pharmacology

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [The effect of iodine administration on the glycogen content of myocardium and heart action] Thoraxchirurgie 9:372-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [Experimental investigations of the glycogen metabolism and electrical action of the heart in endocrine inhibition] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:609-13, Oct-Dec 61

DUMONT JE: [Effects in vitro of iodine and diiodotyrosine on the thyroid hexosemonophosphate shunt] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2225-8, 1961 (Fr)

FOLLIS RH Jr: Iodine-induced submandibular sialadenitis in the hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:136-40, Oct 61

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. III. Behavioural and physiological changes after treatment with drugs acting on the thyroid. J Endocr 24:385-96, Jul 62

GERASIMOVA NF: [On the effect of iodine on working capacity of the muscle as a pharmaco-toxicological agent and as a trace element] Farmakol Toksikol 24:614-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GUBAREFF N, SUNTZEFF V: Preliminary report on application of iodine in prevention of surgical dissemination of viable malignant cells. J Surg Res 2:144-5, Mar 62

GEMMILL CL, BROWNING KM, GEMMILL DD: Effects of iodinated salicylates on metabolism of rats and mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:39-41, May 62

JIROUSEK L, REISENAUER R: [Inter-relations between a strumigen (allyithiourea), iodine and thyroxin] Endokrinologie 41:343-54, Sep 61 (Ger)

KERN-BONTKE E, KERN G: [Schiller's iodine test in comparison with glycogen distribution in histological survey sections of the cervix uteri (197 photographically proven cases)] Arch Gynaek 197:57-71, 1962 (Ger)

KERN G, STADLER G, HINDERFELD E: [Schiller's iodine test. Report on 733 photographically proven cases] Arch Gynaek 197:36-56, 1962 (Ger)

METZGER WI: Use of replica plating technique to evaluate changes in skin flora following topical use of hexachlorophene or a new iodine formulation. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:971-3

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, DURON B: [The lugol test of Radetsky and Misischia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:63-41, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PRESSMAN D, RADZIMSKI G: Increased precipitability of antibody as a result of iodination. J Immun 89:367-76, Sep 62

ROCHE J, SALVATORE G, RAMETTA G, VARRONE S: [Iodoproteins and the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in the tunicate Ciona intestinalis L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1494-501, 1961 (Fr)

RALL JE, ROCHE J, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: Similarity of effects of iodine and thyroxine upon rat liver mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:111-5, 3 Apr 62

SCHOEN HR, VOSS R: [The effects of a pretreatment with thyroxin, inorganic iodine and essential phospholipids on the tetanus-toxin sensitivity of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:972-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEIN B, STEIN J, YATOM S: The sensitivity of Candida strains to mycostatin, aniline dyes and iodine. Singapore Med J 3:30-3, Mar 62

SZREDER W, TAPER H: [Effect of large doses of iodine on experimental tumors] Pat Pol 13:205-13, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

VOSS R: [Suppression of metabolism after thoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:174-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

VOSS R, BECKER WH: [The effect of parenteral iodine administration on glycogen content and activity of the myocardium during asphyxia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:766-8, 1961 (Ger)

WESPI HJ, REHSTEINER HP: [Studies on the iodine reaction of the gingiva in pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:93-103, Feb 62 (Ger)

YAMADA T, SCICHIJO K: Role of iodine, sodium chloride and antithyroid drugs in the development of goiter in the rat. Endocrinology 70:314-21, Mar 62

radioactive

ALIKSHIBEKOV MM: [Functional conditions of the thyroid gland determined with radioactive iodine in patients with cancer] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:82-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADRIAN RE, DAVIDOVICH D, SOLIS J: [Examination of the neck by means of the gammagram in the postoperative period after surgery of thyroid cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:372-7, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

ADAMS CA, BONNELL JA: Administration of stable iodide as a means of reducing thyroid irradiation resulting from inhalation of radioactive iodine. Health Phys 7:127-49, Feb 62

APPINO JB, CHRISTIAN JE, BANKER GS: Radioisotopic method of evaluating dispersed systems. I. Emulsions. J Pharm Sci 51:254-7, Mar 62

ANDOLFATTO-ZAGLIA G, ZILIOTTO D: [Anti-thyroid antibodies in patients undergoing therapy with radioactive iodine] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:173-90, 31 Jul 61 (It)

AGARWAL SK: Techniques of blood volume determination employing I-131 and Cr51. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:144-50, Jul 61

ARIEL IM: Pickup of radioactive iodinated albumin by abscesses. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:432-3, Apr 62

IODINE

ADYLOV AK, MUKHARLIAMOV NM: [Functional examination of the thyroid gland with the radio-indication method in some diseases of internal organs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:80-1, Apr 62 (Rus)

ANASAWA Y, HIRANO S, NAKAHARA E: [I-131 rose bengal test of hepatobiliary diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:261-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

AMIRAGOVA MG: [Effect of caffeine and barbamil on the secretory cycle of the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:54-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

ALEXANDER LL, FRIEDMAN AB: Malignant bone pain relief with radioiodine. J Nat Med Ass 54:584-7, Sep 62

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Preparation and purification of human insulin-I-131; binding to human insulin-binding antibodies. J Clin Invest 40:1803-8, Oct 61

BERNSTEIN R, CROZIER D, CHEITLIN MD, LANGDON EA: The fractional radioiodine (I-131) uptake test as a measure of thyroid function. Med Ann DC 30:586-91, Oct 61

BOERNER W: [A new rapid radioiodine test for thyroid function examination with simultaneous evaluation of the peripheral hormonal iodine supply] Klin Wschr 39:990-8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

BELING U, EINHORN J: Incidence of hypothyroidism and recurrences following I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:275-88, Oct 61

BRUNNER HE, LABHART A: [Treatment of thyroid gland diseases with radioactive iodine] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1269-72, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BACK N, AMBRUS JL, MINK IB: Distribution and fate of I-131-labeled components of the fibrinolysin system. Circulat Res 9:1208-16, Nov 61

BASU SR, HOSAIN F: Capillary tube technique for small liquid biological samples. Int J Appl Radiat 12:67-8, Nov 61

BANERJEE RN, EKINS RP: A simple microdiffusion technique for the radioiodination of proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:746-7, 25 Nov 61

BAKER CH, WYCOFF HD: Time-concentration curves and dilution spaces of T-1824 and I-131-labeled proteins in dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:1159-63, Dec 61

BENUA RS, CICALE NR, SONENBERG M, RAWSON RW: The relation of radioiodine dosimetry to results and complications in the treatment of metastatic thyroid cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:171-82, Jan 62

BERNIER JJ, LAMBLING A, BADER JP, VIDON N: [The detection of proteins in gastric juice. I. Contradictions in the results obtained with titrimetry and those obtained with I-131 labeled serum albumin and PVP-I-131] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1175-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERNIER JJ, LAMBLING A, BADER JP, VIDON N: [Distribution of iodated (I-131) serum albumin and iodated (I-131) triolein in various fecal fractions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1184-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BARAMBON D, INDEMINI M: [Results of the treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioactive iodine. (Study of 31 cases)] Praxis 51:90-102, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

BURAGGI GL, DUTREIX J: [The use of isotope mixtures for measuring in vivo: technical improvement of thyroid function tests made with tracers] Minerva Nucl 5:349-56, Dec 61 (It)

BROWN H, CAMERON J, FUJINO T, SCHMIDT ER, BROWN J: Localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage with radioiodine. Amer J Surg 103:370-1, Mar 62

BLUM LL: Thyroid function tests. J Indiana Med Ass 55:484-7, Apr 62

BEDNARIK T, REJNEK J, KNESSLOVA V: Transfer of heterologous and homologous 131-I albumin from the maternal into the foetal circulation. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:64-73, 1962

BOERNER W, HAMANN W, MOLL E: [Yield and degree of purification in separation of iodine 132 from tellurium 132 by distillation and columnar chromatography] Nuclearmedizin 2:277-89, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BENGOLEA AM, GOLDBERG V, TRUCCO E, DUTREY DE: [Treatment of angina pectoris with radioactive iodine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:117-21, Mar 62 (Sp)

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MN, SHAPIRO B: Evaluation of radioisotopic triolein techniques in the detection of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:572-9, May 62

BURDUCEA O, SAMUEL I, CEPLEANU M: [The electrophoretic study of sera from anti-influenza immunized rats treated with radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:89-96, 1962 (Rum)

BENTLEY RE, PARKER RP, TAYLOR DM: Iodine-131 and other fission products in drinking-waters. Nature (Lond) 194:736-7, 26 May 62

BECCHINI MF, FABIANI P, GIORDANI R: [Contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral tumors by means of the use of radioiodinated serum albumin] Minerva Nucl 6:137-46, May 62 (It)

BLINCOE C, BOHMAN VR: Bovine thyroid iodine-131 concentrations subsequent to Soviet nuclear weapon tests. Science 137:690-1, 31 Aug 62

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Diverse applications of isotopically labeled insulin. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:487-95, Mar 62

BANERJEE RN, GIBSON K: Preparation and purification of high specific activity insulin-131-iodine. J Endocr 25:145-6, Sep 62

BURNETT GR, VAN BUREN HC, FALOON WW: Low serum PBI values with clinical euthyroidism in I-131 treated thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 181:1039-42, 22 Sep 62

BURAGGI GL, D'AMICO P, FAVA G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. II.] Tumori 48:149-50, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHEONG M, BOURNE RG: Acute leukaemia after treatment with radioactive iodine. Med J Aust 48(2):555-6, 30 Sep 61

COSSIN M, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Estimation of the efficient dose of radioactive iodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] J Radiol Electrol 42:590-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHANTECLAIR MM, MARTIN J, CUNY G, HERBEUVAL R, BURG C: [Paradoxal aspect of a fixation test with radioiodine in a case of hypothroidism following methylthiouracil therapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1192-201, Dec 61 (Fr)

COX AG, HINCHLIFFE Z: A method for the determination of free 131-I in radio-iodinated lipids. J Clin Path 15:76-81, Jan 62

CARPENDER JW: The place of radiation therapy and the use of isotopes in thyroid cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:663-4, 1960

CZERNIAK P, BORUCHOWSKI S: [Examination of protein-bound radioactive iodine compounds. (Conversion ratio and butanol extract)] Dapim Refuiim 21:67-73, Jan 62 (Heb)

CONSTANT R: [Preparation and control of the production of iodine-131 and gold-198 in the colloidal state] Farmaco [Prat] 17:3-27, Jan 62 (Fr)

CAJAL N, BURDUCEA O, ANDREESCU M: [Study of the action of radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131) on serum properdin values] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:297-301, 1961 (Rum)

CLARKE KH: The determination of plasma protein-bound radioiodine. Med J Aust 49(1):245-6, 17 Feb 62

COELHO AP: [The use of radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Rev Bras Cir 43:10-29, Jan 62 (Por)

The calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Nuclearmedizin 2:300-10, 1 Mar 62

The calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Report of group of consultants of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Phys Med Biol 6:533-40, Apr 62

CHOMICKI O, GOROWSKI T: [Theoretical principles and clinical significance of thyroid scintigraphy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:308-11, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

COTTINO F: [The therapy of hyperthyroidism by means of radioiodine] Minerva Nucl 6:69-75, Mar 62 (It)

CASSIDY CE, ASTWOOD EB: Radioactive iodine as a treatment for hyperthyroidism. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1193-4, May 62

CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labelled with I-131. I. The blood circulation in the foot] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:117-32, 1962 (Fr)

CARENZA P, ZILIOTTO D, GIROLAMI A, CASSON F: [The test of the thyroid diseases] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:293-308, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CORSINI G, BECCHINI MF, CERRI B: [On changes in insulin metabolism (demonstrated by administration of I-131 labelled insulin) caused by prior insulin therapy] Minerva Nucl 6:115-21, Apr 62 (It)

CIGNA A, POLVANI C: Intake of iodine-131 from milk in Italy during the period October-December 1961. Nature (Lond) 194:1123-4, 23 Jun 62

CAMPOS PC, LAWAS I, MANIPOL V, GATMAITAN Z, CLEMENTE A: Chromatography of iodinated amino acids in the serum of hyperthyroid patients. Acta Med Philipp 16:113-29, Jan-Mar 60

CAMPOS PC, GARCIA AM, HORRILLENO EG, CLEMENTE AO: Scintigraphic examination of nodules of the thyroid. Acta Med Philipp 16:131-42, Jan-Mar 60

CRESPO GG, MACINTYRE WJ, CHRISTIE JH: A comparison of I-131 rose bengal and colloidal Au198 in liver scanning. Amer J Roentgen 88:296-303, Aug 62

CORDEIRO JG, ALBUQUERQUE D, FRAGA FILHO C, SCHERMANN J, SOUZA RB de, UBATUBA F: [Functional exploration of the thyroid with radioactive iodine] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:143-60, Dec 61 (Por)

CHALBAUD RA: [Use of compounds labeled with I-131 in exploration of the urinary tract] Rev Venez Urol 13:431-8, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

Calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Recommendations drawn up at a consultant's meeting 1960 convened by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:233-40, Jun 62

CAJAL N, BURDUCEA O, POPESCU G: [Experimental investigations of murine hepatitis. I. Evolution of hepatitis induced with MHV-2 and MHV-4 viruses in mice exposed to the action of radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:163-7, 1962 (Rum)

CAMERON JS: The stability of 131I-insulin in solution and its use in studies of the forearm uptake of insulin in man. Guy Hosp Rep 111:190-9, 1962

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. I.] Tumori 48:147-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. I.] Tumori 48:147-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labeled with I-131. II. Blood circulation in the calf of the leg] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:166-78, 1962 (Fr)

CAMERON JR, BELL DB: Thyroid uptake studies with I-131 in very small doses. Radiology 79:452-6, Sep 62

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, LISSITZKY S: [Identification of human and animal blood stains with the aid of thyroxin labeled with I-131] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:536-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DETTMAN PM, MYERS WG: Radioiodine-125 for evaluation of thyroid function. Surg Forum 12:17-9, 1961

DUBOVYI ED, OKS AA, BUCHINSKAIA MP, VORONENKO TV, DEMIDAS VV, FASTOVSKAIA RM: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:50-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DELALOYE B, RIVIER JL: [Radiocardiography, the functional hemodynamic exploration and its clinical use] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:194-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

DAWSON JW, DUFFIN JD: Radioiodine studies in the euthyroid subject following cessation of propylthiouracil administration. Canad Med Ass J 86:698-9, 14 Apr 62

DOBYNS BM: Cancer of the thyroid: radical surgery, radiation or hormonal suppression therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:481-92, Apr 62

DUTREIX J, BURAGGI GL: [Correction for cervical activity in the measurement of thyroid fixation. Use of an isotopic I-131 and Br-82 mixture] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:65-79, Feb 62 (Fr)

DOCTOR VM: Uptake of I 131 by rat organs and body fluids following injection of different I 131 preparations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:181-5, May 62

DOERFFEL EW, EMMRICH H, VOLLMAR R: [The effect of radioiodine diagnosis on thyroid gland surgery]

DOMKE G, OLMOS A: [Absorption of I-131-labelled fats and radioactive vitamin B12] Nuclearmedizin 2:354-73, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, BOUCHARD F, VERNEJOUL P de, DI GREGORIO V, KELLERSHOHN C: [Application of radiocardiography in the detection and calculation of left-right shunts] Arch Mal Coeur 55:493-504, May 62 (Fr)

DIEZ FA, MOLLERACH FE: [Radioactive iodine in thyroid diseases. Therapeutic applications. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1336-41, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

DIEZ FA, MOLLERACH FE: [Radioactive iodine in thyroid diseases. Diagnostic applications. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1214-9, 24 May 62 (Sp)

DURFEE RB, HOWIESON JL: Localization of the placenta with radioactive iodinated serum albumin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:577-81, 1 Sep 62

ELLIS F, OLIVER R: The treatment of thyrotoxicosis by repeated very small doses of radioactive iodine 131. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:309-10, Oct 61

ENDLICH H, HARPER P, BECK R, SIEMENS W, LATHROP K: The use of I-125 to increase isotope scanning resolution. Amer J Roentgenol 87:148-55, Jan 62

EROFEEV LA, SEVOST'IANOVA GA: [Examination of the function of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine (I-131) in disorders of the diencephalon] Sovet Med 25:73-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

ESTEBAN VELASCO J, MORATA GARCIA F, HIGUERA ROJAS J, IBANEZ GONZALEZ R: [Endemic goiter in La Alpujarra (Granada) studied with I-131] Rev Clin Esp 84:170-9, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

EISENBUD M, MOCHIZUKI Y, GOLDIN AS, LAURER GR: Iodine-131 dose from Soviet nuclear tests. Accumulation of iodine-131 in human thyroids was observed by in vivo procedures during the 1961 tests. Science 136:370-4, 4 May 62

EICHLER O, HOEBEL M, WEEGE C: [On the nature of changes observed in stored carrier-free NaI-131-solutions] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:135-43, 4 May 62 (Ger)

ESTEBAN VELASCO J, MORATA GARCIA F, DE LA HIGUERA ROJAS J, IBANEZ GONZALEZ R: [Endemic goiter in Alpujarra (Granada) studied with I-131] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:65-81, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

EINHORN J, SATERBORG NE: Antithyroid drugs in iodine 131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:161-7, Jun 62

EDWARDS RR: Iodine-129: its occurrence in nature and its utility as a tracer. Science 137:851-3, 14 Sep 62

ESTON VR, ZINNER K, TAVARES Y, ESTON T: Easy control procedures for radio-iodinated human serum albumin and their practical importance. Nuclearmedizin 2:397-409, 1 Jul 62

EYSSELT M: [Changes in electrophoretic data after the iodination of serum proteins] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:11-8, 1962 (Cz)

EINHORN J, SATERBORG NE: Antithyroid drugs in iodine 131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:161-7, Jun 62

FLYNN RE, RIORDAN JJ: Radioiodide treatment of hyperthyroidism, its use in areas remote from medical centers. Arizona Med 18:259-60, Oct 61

FATEEVA MN, IVANITSKAIA LA, POLEKHOVA TM, SMIRNOVA MI: [Studies on functional conditions of the thyroid gland with the aid of the DSU-60 apparatus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:68-71, Sep 61 (Rus)

FOLDES J, NAGY J, KRASZNAI I: [A study of serum protein bound I-131 after administration of thyrotropic hormone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:127-35, 1961 (Ger)

FARHAT, HASSANI A, BOUJNAH A: [Radioactive iodine in an understanding of thyroid gland pathology] Tunisie Med 39:337-46, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

FALILEEVA EP: [I-131 therapy of multiple pulmonary metastases of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:21-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

FUJINO M, NAKATSUKA H, FUKUI Y, MIYAUCHI T, IRIE T, SHAKUDO Y, HAMANO F, KADONO Y: [Studies on the test for thyroid function using radioiodine (131-I) and desiccated thyroid] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:17-22, Jan 61 (Jap)

FRENCH NR, LARSON KH: Environmental pathways of radioactive iodine from nuclear tests in arid regions. UCLA Sch Med 499:19p, Dec 61

FITCH FW, WINEBRIGHT J, HARPER PV: Iodine-125 as a protein label in immunology. Science 135:1068-9, 23 Mar 62

FUJITA J, TOTTORI H, KIKKAWA M: [Studies on the true size of the thyroid gland. (2)] Iryo 15:591-601, Aug 61 (Jap)

FLOCH MH, MONTALVO G, CROSBY P: Determination of uropepsin by means of albumin I-131. Results in tropical sprue, hookworm, and achlorhydric patients. Amer J Clin Path 37:350-4, Apr 62

FUTTERWEIT W, ALLEN L, MOSER M: Pheochromocytoma with radioactive iodine uptake and electrocardiographic abnormalities: case report with a review of thyroid-adrenal medullary interrelationships. Metabolism 11:589-99, Jun 62

FAWCETT DM, OLDE GL, McLEOD LE: The purity of radioiodide-I-131 assessed by in vivo and in vitro methods. Canad Med Ass J 86:965-70, 26 May 62

FISHER DA, PANOS TC: "Due caution" and radioiodine in children. Amer J Dis Child 103:729-37, Jun 62

FISHER DA, ODDIE TH, BURROUGHS JC: Thyroidal radioiodine uptake rate measurement in infants. Amer J Dis Child 103:738-49, Jun 62

FUJITA J, TOTTORI H, KIKKAWA M: [Summary of thyroid uptake rates during the last year] Iryo 16:137-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

FRIEDELL HL, SCHOENIGER EL, STORAASLI JP: The treatment of euthyroid cardiac patients with radioiodine and antithyroid drugs. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:55-63, Jul 62

FALILEEVA EP: [Utilization of scintigraphy in the treatment of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Vop Onkol 8(7):38-43, 1962 (Rus)

FLORA JH, PHILLIPS DF, ARCIDIACONO F, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Distribution of 4-iodoantipyrine after intravenous injection in the rat. Circ Res 11:252-6, Aug 62

FELDMAN F, RUBENFELD S, COLLICA C: The radioactive (I-131) rose bengal hepatoscan. Radiology 79:457-71, Sep 62

GRAUL EH, HUNDESHAGEN H, JOSEPH K: [Studies on behavior of the RES after radiation effects. I. Studies on isolated rabbit heart-lung preparation with the use of denatured I-131-labelled albumin] Strahlentherapie 116:585-92, Dec 61 (Ger)

GORDON AH: The catabolic rate of albumin doubly labelled with 131-I and 14-C in the isolated perfused rat liver. Biochem J 82:531-40, Mar 62

GASIOROWSKI W, ARASZKIEWICZ Z, CHOMICKI O, CZECH W: [Secondary thyroid insufficiency determined by the isotope method] Pol Tyg Lek 17:51-3, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

GILLESPIE PJ: Radioactive content of some cattle thyroids following the recent Russian nuclear tests. Nature (Lond) 193:892-3, 3 Mar 62

GRISHINA VI, LATSINIK GE, SIVOSHINSKII DS, SHCHERBAK IuF, SHNOL' SE: [An isotope method for the determination of fat assimilation] Vop Med Khim 8:214-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GIUSTINA G, BEVACQUA V, MULLER E: [Diagnosis of thyroid disease by means of the use of radioiodine: function tests of clinical interest] Rass Clinicosci 38:79-87, Mar 62 (It)

GREGORIO P de, LOBO LC, MICHEL R, ROCHE J: [The nature of the metabolites of thyroid hormones present in the bile and plasma of the rat after administration of radioactive iodides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1213-21, 1960 (Fr)

GENNES L de, BATRINOS ML, LAUDAT P, BAILLET J: [Place of thyroid photocartography in the study of the thyroid pathology] Presse Med 70:1249-52, 23 May 62 (Fr)

GOLDMAN AM: Fractional doses of radioactive iodine (I-131) for intractable angina pectoris.

GIUSTINA G, BEVACQUA V, MULLER E: [Therapy of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine (I-131)] Rass Clinicosci 38:117-23, Apr 62 (It)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MADON E, VISCONTI DI OLEGGIO AC: [Evaluation of thyroid function by means of erythrocyte uptake of I-131 labeled triiodothyronine in normal children] Minerva Pediat 14:511-7, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GARAGASH'IAN AA: [Examination with radioactive iodine of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:6-13, May 62 (Rus)

GRABENKO IK, DOMBROVSKII AI, KUDINOV AS: [Results of treatment of patients with stenocardia with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:25-7, May 62 (Rus)

GOREN SB, NEWELL FW, BRIZEL HE, HARPER PV: The use of I-125 labelled di-iodofluorescein in the detection of human intraocular neoplasms. Amer J Ophthal 54:191-6, Aug 62

GENNARELLI L: [The tracing of radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Minerva Med 53:2319-26, 11 Aug 62 (It)

GRAUL EH, STUMPF W, KREYE A: [In vitro determination of thyroid gland function with the aid of radioactive labelled triiodothyronine] Med Klin 57:1562-7, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

HAYNIE TP, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: The use of I-131-labeled contrast media in scintillation scanning of the kidney. J Lab Clin Med 58:598-604, Oct 61

HORST W, ULLERICH K: [The significance of study of radioiodine metabolism for the diagnosis and therapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:136-48, 1961 (Ger)

HALE DB, LUSHBAUGH CC: Experimental iodide blockade of iodine 131 thyroid uptake in rats. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:284-90, 27 Oct 61

HUNDESHAGEN H, GRAUL EH: [Determination of hemodynamic values with the aid of radioactive substances] Radiobiol Radiother 2:137-43, 1961 (Ger)

HERBST W: [On the capture effect and filter effect of vegetation for volatile radioiodine] Strahlentherapie 116:420-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

HERNBERG S, FORTELIUS P: [Pathologico-anatomical changes in the thyroid gland after treatment with radioactive iodine] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:133-46, 1961 (Sw)

HINTZE G, LAMBERG BA, WAHLBERG P, MALM P: Radioiodine thyroid scanning as applied to thyroid problems in an endemic goitre region. Acta Med Scand 171:99-112, Jan 62

HOBBS JT: External measurement of fibrinogen uptake in experimental venous thrombosis and other local pathological states. Brit J Exp Path 43:48-58, Feb 62

HOUSSAY AB, ALTSCHULER N, PARISIER H, STRAJMAN E, FUSTINONI O: [Plasma radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Rev Argent Endocr 6:1-39, Mar 60 (Sp)

HOSAIN F, BASU SR, SEN BB, MUKHERJEE AB, SARKAR S: Estimation of ascitic fluid volumes using low doses of I-131-HSA. Indian J Med Sci 16:59-60, Jan 62

HAAGE H, BRAEDEL HU, KEBEKUS H: [The absorbability of I-131-labelled Broncho-Abrodil (Bayer)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:558-63, Apr 62 (Ger)

HUNTER WM, GREENWOOD FC: Preparation of iodine-131 labelled human growth hormone of high specific activity. Nature (Lond) 194:495-6, 5 May 62

HATHAWAY DS, LIPSCOMB HS: Chemical, chromatographic and radioisotopic techniques in an experimental study of thyroid function. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:204-13, Summer 62

HORZELA T, SZYBINSKI Z, KONTUREK S: [Absorption of amino acids from the digestive system following the administration of albumin labeled with I-131] Acta Physiol Pol 13:149-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HALLBERG L, VEALL N: Sodium iodide crystal of well-type for in-vivo gamma ray measurements. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:210-4, Jun 62

HORN Z, LAZARITS J, NAGY J, FENYES G, PALKOVITS M: [Use of radioiodine for diagnostic purposes in diseases of the thyroid gland] Magy Radiol 14:205-7, Jul 62 (Hun)

HIDALGO JU, NADLER SB: Stability studies on I-131-labeled albumin. J Nucl Med 3:268-72, Jul 62

HORZELA T, SZYBINSKI Z, KONTUREK S: [Absorption of olive oil labeled with I-131 from the digestive system] Acta Physiol Pol 13:369-75, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

HARTWIG W, GASIOROWSKI W, KOZIOROWSKI A: [Attempted therapy of chronic respiratory insufficiency with radioactive iodine (I-131). Preliminary communication] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:549-54, 1962 (Pol)

IRIE H, TAKESHITA K, MURAKAMI K, OKAMURA S, MATSUOKA J, KATAYAMA H, YOSHIMOTO S: Gonad exposure due to I-131 thyroid function test. Special consideration for I-131 in urinary bladder] Kyushu J Med Sci 12:83-91, Jun 61

ISLAMBEKOV RK, BERKUTOV TA: [Functional state of the thyroid gland in healthy subjects and in patients with goiter living in endemic foci of the Andizhan region and Namangan group of districts of Uzbek SSR from data of radioiodine diagnosis] Med Zh Uzbek 3:19-25, Mar 62 (Rus)

IVERSEN K: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:121-31, Apr 62 (Dan)

ISLEY JK, SANDERS AP, SHARPE KW: The use of the vascular scan in the diagnostic evalution of para-aortic and mediastinal lesions. Surgery 52:281-3, Aug 62

IVERSEN O, SELL A: [Value of the thyrotropin stimulation test in the diagnosis of myxedema] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1076-80, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

IUDIN LA: [Radiometric studies on the salivary glands with the aid of radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3-11, Aug 62 (Rus)

JUSTUS G: [Iodine-131 in the diagnosis of thyroid growths] Zbl Chir 86:1842-7, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

JUSTUS G: [Thyroidectomy by means of I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:714-6, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

JOHNSON JE Jr: Acute myelomonocytic leukemia after radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism. JAMA 179:572-3, 17 Feb 62

JUSTUS G: [Procedure for a more accurate dosage determination in thyroidectomy by means of I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:995-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM: Origin of fecal fat in normal animals; research with isotopic labelled fat (I-131) Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:51-71, Apr-Jun 60

JOYET G, MILLER M: [Trial of rational doses of radioactive therapy of hyperthyreosis using I-131. Dosimetry method and statistical results] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:21-44, 1962 (Fr)

JALLUT O: [Trial of rational determination of the radioactive treatment of hyperthyreosos by I-131. Clinical development of treated cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:231-9, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

JOHANNINGSMEIER AG, GOODNIGHT CJ: Use of iodine-131 to measure movements of small animals. Science 138:147-8, 12 Oct 62

KRUEGER RP, SANDERS AP, DEMARIA W, BAYLIN GJ: Analysis of the radio-renogram curve. Amer J Roentgenol 86:819-22, Nov 61

KURBATOVA LI: [On changes in the secretory activity of the stomach in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with I-131] Ter Arkh 33:45-50, Oct 61 (Rus)

KORUBIN VD: [Thyroid function test with I-132 using a method of thyroid clearance and fixation in the intermediate phase] Med Glas 15:312-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

KLEINE N, EMRICH D, PFANNENSTIEL P, HOFFMANN G, KEIDERLING W: [A sensitive method for demonstration of metastases of thyroid gland neoplasms with I-131] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:49-60, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KLIACHKO VR: [6-year experience with the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with a method of fractional administration of radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:56-62, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KERTESZ L: [On the problem of radioiodine metabolism with special reference to the dynamic equilibrium status of thyroid gland function] Radiobiol Radiother 2:159-64, 1961 (Ger)

KRIVOBOK YV: The influence of radioactive iodine upon the nonstimulated and stimulated thyroid gland. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:700-3, Nov 61

KATZ JH: Iron and protein kinetics studied by means of doubly labeled human crystalline transferrin. J Clin Invest 40:2143-52, Dec 61

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with I-131 labelled serum albumin] Cesk Rentgenol 15:384-90, Dec 61 (Cz)

KAPITOLA J, BLEHA O, SCHULLEROVA M, DIENSTBIER Z: [15-minute registration of the accumulation of I-131 by the thyroid gland in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:12-5, 5 Jan 62 (Cz)

KHAMIDOV NKh: [Remote results of liver function tests in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine] Ter Arkh 34:72-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KEARNS JE, PHILIPSBORN HF Jr: Values for thyroid uptake of I-131 and protein-bound iodine in "normal" individuals from birth to twenty years. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:47-50, Spring 62

KALIUZHNYI IT: [Use of I-131 for the examination of functional conditions of the thyroid gland in diseases of the cardiovascular system and digestive organs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:24-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUTKA M: [Radioiodine test from the viewpoint of iodine kinetics in the body] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:226-33, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

KLIACHKO VR: [On the problem of the method in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Ter Arkh 34:17-21, Apr 62 (Rus)

KASHKIN KA: [Treatment with radioactive iodine of thyrotoxic forms of endemic goiter] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:63-117, 1961 (Rus)

KRYLOV AA, NIKOLAEV AF: [Effect of I-131 on resistance of erythrocytes to saponins] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22-5, May 62 (Rus)

KRASZNAI I, FOLDES J: [Dosimetry of the isotope I-131 administered for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Magy Radiol 14:232-40, Jul 62 (Hun)

KOMOR K, SZECSENYI NL, VAGFALVY I: [Basal metabolism tests following chlorpromazine injections and determination of the I-131 uptake curves in thyroid functions tests] Magy Belorv Arch 15:70-3, Apr 62 (Hun)

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A: [A new method for the determination of plasmin activity, using I-131-labelled casein as substrate] Jap J Med Progr 49:183-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, LABBE P, GARY R: [Angina pectoris after treatment of hyperthyroidism with iodine 131 in a 42-year-old woman] J Sci Med Lille 79:374-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LIVERGANT IuE, CHEBOTAREVA ED: [Role of I-131 accumulation and excretion factors in radiotherapy of thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:11-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

LUSHBAUGH CC, HALE DB: Clinical applications of whole body scintillometry. V. Equilibration rates of rat and man with environmental iodine. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:270-9, 27 Oct 61

LEGEAY G, FORGUES M: [The value of control of the fixation of iodide by the thyroid in case of radio-contamination] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:825-34, Dec 61 (Fr)

LIKHOVETSKAIA LL, LUSHINA LI: [Treatment of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:43-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUMBROSO P, NETTER A, VALLEE G, ETLING N, CHIMENES H, KLOTZ HP: [Metastatic bone cancer in a woman with a double epithelioma of the breast and thyroid. Role of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and treatment] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:956-64, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LIUBSKAIA II: [Immediate and remote results of therapy of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:87-93, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LISS E, SCHMIDT F, ERNST H: [Studies on tumor scintigraphy with heterologous fibrinogen after labelling with I-131] Strahlentherapie 117:223-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

LAMBERG BA: [The use of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Duodecim 77:546-50, 1961 (Fin)

LINDBLOM AF: [On thyroid cancer and radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1004-6, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

LAMMERANT J, DE SCHRYVER C: The externally monitored thoracic radioactivity of anaesthetized dogs after intravascular equilibration of a plasma tracer.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:166-77, 1962

LOSHAK Ala: [On hygienic evaluation of the accumulations of radioactive iodine by fresh-water fish (year-old carp)] Gig Sanit 27:93-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEE MH, KANG SS, KIM SK, KOH CS: [Clinical investigation and treatment of thyroid diseases with radioactive iodine (I-131). 2.] Korean J Intern Med 5:157-77, Mar 62 (Kor)

LAFRENZ T: [Iodine isotopes I-125, I-131 and I-132 in thyroid gland diagnosis] Med Welt 29:1537-41, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

LIVERGANT IuE: [Experience in combined treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive and stable iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAPP RE: Nevada test fallout and radioiodine in milk. Science 137:756-8, 7 Sep 62

LEE JK: [Thyroid function test using Horst's two stage method] J Korea Med Ass 5:401-4, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

MORCZEK A: [The diagnostic significance of liver activity curves in radioiodine examination of the thyroid gland] Radiobiol Radiother 2:9-15, 1961 (Ger)

McCALL MS, CAMP MF: A simple technique for prolonging the storage life of I-131-labeled proteins and polymers. J Lab Clin Med 58:772-5, Nov 61

MADOFF IM, HOLLANDER W: Experiences with NaI-131 injected into the myocardium as an estimate of coronary blood flow. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:755-63, Dec 61

MASON DT, FRYE RL, WAGNER HN Jr: Radioisotope scanning of the precordial distribution of iodide in patients with myocardial infarction. Circulation 24:1338-41, Dec 61

MOORE MJ: Acute leukemia following I-131 therapy. Southern Med J 55:81-3, Jan 62

MACHIDA T: [A study on radioisotope renogram] Jap J Urol 52:971-1000, Nov 61 (Jap)

MAURER HJ: [Studies on the effective half life of I-131 in the thyroid gland] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:129-35, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATCHENKO IG: [Studies on the capillary circulation with the aid of radioactive iodine] Ter Arkh 34:95-100, Jan 62 (Rus)

McCALL MS, TIMM DL, EISENTRAUT AM, UNGER RH: Preparation of high specific activity glucagon I-131. J Lab Clin Med 59:351-6, Feb 62

MOLL E, BOERNER W: [The relation of radioiodine uptake by the thyroid gland to the form of application] Strahlentherapie 117:112-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANESCHI M: [Influence of synthetic ovarian hormones on the thyroid uptake of radioiodine] Minerva Nucl 6:81-2, Mar 62 (It)

MANESCHI M, CITTADINI E: [Indications of thyroid tests with radioiodine in the metrorrhagia of puberty] Minerva Nucl 6:79-81, Mar 62 (It)

MUTA N, MORITA K: The attenuation curve in lead of gamma-rays from I-131 and some cautions in its measurement. Sapporo Med J 19:250-2, Apr 61

MYERS WG, VANDERLEEDEN JC: Radioiodine-125. J Nucl Med 1:149-64, Jul 60

MEDENWALD H: [On labelling of polyvinylpyrrolidones with radioactive iodine] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:113-20, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARKS S, SEIGNEUR LJ, HACKETT PL, MORROW RJ, HORSTMAN VG, BUSTAD LK: Effects of the administration of single doses of iodine-131 to sheep of various ages. Amer J Vet Res 23:725-30, Jul 62

MYERS WG: On a new source of x-rays. Ohio Med J 58:772-3, Jul 62

MANTICE L: [Radioactive isotopes and research on thyroid function] Corr Farm 17:108-9, 1-15 Feb 62 (It)

MANTICE L: [Radioactive isotopes and research on thyroid function] Corr Farm 17:108-9, 1-15 Feb 62 (It)

MIDORIKAWA K: [Clinical studies on thyroid diseases using radioisotopes] J Chiba Med Soc 37:476-91, Mar 62 (Jap)

MIYAI K, IWATSUBO H, KUMAHARA Y, YOSHIDA T: The effect of thyroxine on the release of thyroidal 131-I in rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:265-72, Mar 62

MEGAW WJ: The penetration of iodine into buildings. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:121-8, Mar-Apr 62

MAGNUSSON G: Purity and stability of commercial sodium iodohippurate labelled with iodine-131. Nature (London) 195:591-2, 11 Aug 62

MASTBAUM IS: [Dynamics of I-131 uptake early after thyroid surgery] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:16-22, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOZAKA Y, IDATE T: [Thyroid adenoma of the radix linguae and the use of I-131] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:753-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEPORENT MI, SPESIVTSEVA VG: [Roentgenokymographic observations on contractile capacity of the heart in patients treated with I-131 for thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:27-32, Nov 61 (Rus)

NAGY E: [Thyroid function test with triiodothyronine labeled with I-131] Magy Radiol 14:208-12, July 62 (Hun)

NESKOVIC BA: [A possibility of the application of quantitative autohistoradiography in detecting iodine I-131 in the thyroid] Acta Med Iugosl 15:488-94, 1961 (Fr)

OLDENDORF WH: Clinical measurements of cerebral blood flow by the intravenous injection of radioisotopes. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:227-8, 1961

PETER F, KERTESZ L, SZERDAHELYI F: [Problems and results of thyroid gland diagnosis with radioiodine in infancy and childhood] Radiobiol Radiother 2:165-8, 1961 (Ger)

PERRONI GL, BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Radioiodiotherapy of hyperthyroidism. Study of 361 cases] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1315-23, Dec 61 (It)

POCHIN EE, BARNABY CF: The effect of pharmacological doses of non-radioactive iodide on the course of radioiodine uptake by the thyroid. Health Phys 7:125-6, Feb 62

PLANIOL T, BETTI O: [Diagnosis of intracranial meningiomas by gamma-encephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:420-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

PISAREVA NA: [Changes in functional conditions of the thyroid gland as a manifestation of the general radiation reaction in the treatment of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:79-80, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAVONI P, SEMPREBENE L, SEDATI P, MANCINI L: [Comparative distribution of protein radioactivity in the body fluids and tissues of rabbits treated with lysozyme labeled with I-131, with human serum albumin and with elemental I-131] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:67-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

POPOVA LI: [Functional state of the thyroid gland after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with medical agents] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:13-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

PIAZZI M, ZARABINI GE: [Study of uptake curves of I-131 in patients treated with cobaltotherapy. Contribution to the knowledge of thyroid function in the irradiated subject] Endocr Sci Cost 27:129-38, Dec 61 (It)

Radioactive iodine in milk. Brit Med J 5262:1275-6, 11 Nov 61

REMENARNE BI, KERTAI P: [A simple method for the analysis of circulating thyroid hormones containing I-131] Orv Hetil 102:2141-2, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

RUGGIERO JS, SKAUEN DM: Evaluation of the absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from various ointment bases by means of a chick embryo technique. J Pharm Sci 51:235-7, Mar 62

RUGGIER O JS, SKAUEN DM: Chick embryo technique for the evaluation of absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from ointment bases. J Pharm Sci 51:233-5, Mar 62

REINWEIN D: [Indication for examination and treatment with radioiodine] Hippokrates 33:207-301, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROTENBERG AD, BRUCE WR, BAKER RG: Incorporation of 5-iododeoxyuridine 131I in spontaneous C3H mouse mammary tumours. Brit J Radiol 35:337-42, May 62

ROZYNKOWA D, MAGAS S: 131 I-Labelled fat in the studies on fat assimilation in rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:137-46, 1962

ROKLIN DG, ZADVORNOVA VP: [Prolonged observations on the results of combined treatment of patients with cancer of the thyroid gland by the surgical method, roentgen rays and radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:36-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHEA FP: Reliability of the ET3 determination as an index of thyroid function. Harper Hosp Bull 19:171-5, Sep-Oct 61

STIENNON-BOVY R, GELADI G: [Nomograms to determine the activity of tellurium 132 necessary to obtain a given activity of iodine 132] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:61-6, 1 Sep 61 (Fr)

SIL'KIS GM: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:79-80, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER G: [Thyroid therapy with radioiodine (I-131)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1999-2000, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

SELBY JB: An evaluation of thyroid function tests. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:33-8, Jan 62

SMIRNOVA MI: [Liver function test with bengal rose dye labeled with I-131 in chronic trinitrotoluene intoxication] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:42-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEEN LH: Use of radioactive iodine in the treatment of euthyroid patients with congestive failure. J Indiana Med Ass 55:43-4, Jan 62

SHELINE GE, LINDSAY S, McCORMACK KR, GALANTE M: Thyroid nodules occurring late after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine. J Clin Endocr 22:8-18, Jan 62

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MARATHE SB, MONDKAR VP: The use of radioiodine-131-I in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders. J Postgrad Med 7:135-53, Oct 61

SCHEER KE, MEIER-BORST W: [Demonstration of I-131 orthoiodohippuric acid (Hippuran) by exchange labelling] Nuclearmedizin 2:193-7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHUCK O, ANDRYSEK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of K42 and I-131 in the canine kidney. Experientia 18:8-9, 15 Jan 62

SIKORAV H, RASCH S, VALLEE G, BOUVRAIN Y: [Cardiac rhythm disorders of primary aspect and the iodine-131 test] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1274-81, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER G: [Diagnosis of thyroid gland function disorders by means of radioactive iodine (I-131)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2292-9, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHLESINGER EB, DEBOVES S, TAVERAS J: Localization of brain tumors using radio-iodinated human serum albumin. Amer J Roentgenol 87:449-62, Mar 62

SPIRCHEZ T, GHEORGHESCU B, BRASLA I, MERCULIEVE, VASILESCU VV: [Considerations on the study of protein metabolism in chronic hepatitis with iodinated (I-131) human serum albumin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:663-70, 1961 (Rum)

SOTO RJ, ROZADOS I, DEGROSSI OJ, CARNEIRO L, RABINOVICH L, WEIMBERG E, FLASTER H, MERODIO A: [A rapid method for the diagnosis of thyroid function] Rev Argent Endocr 6:83-94, Jun 60 (Sp)

SUAREZ-LLEDO JA: [Our experience in the treatment of hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer with radioactive iodine] Rev Iber Endocr 9:43-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SMOL'KOV NA: Function of accumulation M equals f(t) in diffusion and biosynthesis. Biofizika [Eng] 6:317-28, 1961

STOKES JM, CONKLIN JW, HUNTLEY HC: Measurement of glomerular filtration rate by contrast media containing I-131 isotopes. J Urol 87:630-3, Apr 62

SZANTO L, REVICZKY A, GYULAI E, GORGENYI F: [Chronological formulation of the effect of thyroid antagonists. (Studies on the therapeutic mechanism of I-131)] Kiserl Orvostud 14:165-73, Apr 62 (Hun)

SZYMANSKI J, CHOMICKI O: [Functional conditions of the thyroid in Menier's disease according to clinical and isotope studies] Otolaryng Pol 16:83-6, 1962 (Pol)

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: Inhibition by propylthiouracil of the peripheral metabolism of radiothyroxine. J Clin Endocr 22:511-7, May 62

SIVERTSSEN E, SEIM SH, MYREN J: [The clinical diagnostic index compared with basal metabolic rate and radioiodide uptake in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:432-4, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

STRONG JA, TURNER RW: Radio-iodine in the management of refractory cardiac pain. Quart J Med 31:221-33, Apr 62

SHATALOVA AA: [On the problem of the examination of the thyroid gland with the aid of a radioactive method (I-131) in epileptic patients] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:455-9, 1961 (Rus)

SCHMIDT HA: [Radioiodine, radiogold, radiophosphorus. Indications, dosages and therapeutic effects in internal use] Radiobiol Radiother 3:103-20, 1962 (Ger)

SCHLUNGBAUM W: [Distribution, excretion and absorption of renal I-131-labelled roentgen contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:795-806, Jun 62 (Ger)

SAITO I, KUBOTA T, NUMAKURA K, SAITO S, TAMAI S, SHIMIZU S: [Autopsy case of thyrotoxicosis and sudden death during treatment with I-131, with special reference to suppositions on the multiglandular origin of the cause of death] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1233-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

SILVER S, DELIT C, ELLER M: The treatment of thyrocardiac disease with radioactive iodine. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:64-80, Jul 62

SPIRCHEZ T, GHEORGHESCU B: [Study of denutrition in gastrectomized patients with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Nuclearmedizin 2:374-84, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHUESSLER R: [Disorder of hormone synthesis in the rat thyroid gland caused by iodinated roentgen-contrast media] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:213-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

SOUMAR J, SILINK K: [Treatment of thyroid cancer with I-131 in childhood and adolescence] Endokr Pol 13:187-97, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

SHEVCHENKO RM: [Determination of the comparative uptake of radioactive iodine by thyroid gland tissues in different forms of its pathology. (On the problem of the method of autoradiography)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:72-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SULTANOV FF: [Dynamics of uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland in conditions of short-term action of high temperature] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:51-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SEYMOUR CG: Some experience with radioiodine in the reactor buildings at Chalk River. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:240-4, May-Jun 62

Standardization and calibration of the thyroid uptake of radioiodine. Recommendations of the consulting group of the International Atomic Energy Organization] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:183-93, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

SWYNGEDAUW J, GIAUX G: [Interpretation of radioiodine tests] Lille Med 7:530-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

STRAUB WH, SULLIVAN JM, ROSE JC: Studies on radioiodinated 4-iodoantipyrine. Georgetown Med Bull 16:20-6, Aug 62

SPIRIDONOVA MV: [Dynamics of electrocardiographic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis during treatment with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TOWNSEND JD: Hypoparathyroidism following radioactive iodine therapy for intractable angina pectoris. Ann Intern Med 55:662-3, Oct 61

TARNOKY AL, MABBS DV, WHITE P: A comparison of radio-iodine and conventional chemical tests in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Clin Chim Acta 6:708-12, Sep 61

TROTTER WR: Nonsurgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:869-71, Oct 61

TURUPANOVA NR: [Functional conditions of the thyroid gland in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (according to data of the study by means of a radio-indication method)] Sovet Med 25:23-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

TURPIN R, ROCHE J, SALABE G, MICHEL R, CRUVEILLER J, STUTZEL M: [Characterization of o-methylthyroxin (new metabolite) in the urine of 2 encephalopathic, euthyroid children receiving L-thyroxin labeled with I-131]
Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:789-91, Oct 61 (Fr)

TOCUS EC, OKITA GT, EVANS JP, MULLAN S: The localization of octoiodofluorescein-I-131 in human brain tumors.
Cancer 15:153-9, Jan-Feb 62

TANABE Y, KOMIYAMA T: A new procedure for estimating thyroxine secretion rate with radioiodine.
Endocrinology 70:142-8, Feb 62

TAUXE WN, SEDLACK RE, PITLYK PJ: Preliminary report on the localization of brain lesions with I-131 labeled polyvinylpyrrolidone.
Proc Mayo Clin 37:109-11, 14 Feb 62

TAPLIN GV, DORE ED, JOHNSON DE: Hippuran I131 renocystogram. New techniques, interpretations and experiences.
UCLA Sch Med 502:30p, Feb 62

TARANGER JH, NICOLINO J, DELMONT J: [Our experience with Gordon's test with polyvinylpyrrolidone labelled with iodine-131]
J Radiol Electrol 43:108-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TURCO GL, GHEMI F, VIGLIONE F, PRINETTI V: [Study of protein metabolism in man with I-131 labeled albumin]
Minerva Nucl 6:128-33, Apr 62 (It)

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, SENDER G: [Thyroid osteosis with spontaneous fracture of the body of the femur. Spectacular recovery by radioactive iodine]
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:59-64, 1962 (Fr)

TOTH Z: [Liver function tests with the aid of Bengal red labeled with iodine-131]
Lek Woj 38:540-9, 1962 (Pol)

TUBIS M, ENDOW JS, BLAHD WH: The distribution of radioiodinated Congo Red in normal and amyloidotic animals.
Nuclearmedizin 2:341-53, 1 Jul 62

TANGHERONI W, PARDELLI L, ZANDA G: [On 2 cases of Basedow's disease in childhood. Considerations on therapy with radioiodine]
Pediatria (Napoli) 70:521-40, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

ULITOVSKII DA: [On the prevention of radiation injuries in the clinical use of I-131 and Au-198]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:33-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

UTIGER RD, PARKER ML, DAUGHADAY WH: Studies on human growth hormone. I. A radio-immunoassay for human growth hormone.
J Clin Invest 41:254-61, Feb 62

UDOD VM: [On the preparation of severely ill thyrotoxicosis patients for the administration of I-131]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:81-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

UEDA H, TAKEUCHI J, ISHII M, UCHIDA E, IIO M, INOUE G, TAKEDA T, YAGI S, SHINTANI F: Evaluation of kidney function test using radioisotope, especially I-131 labeled Hippuran.
Jap Heart J 3:332-41, Jul 62

UDOD VM: [On clinical peculiarities of the therapeutic effect of I-131 on struma in patients with hyperthyroid goiter]
Ter Arkh 34:66-72, Jul 62 (Rus)

The use of iodine-125 as an x-ray source in roentgen diagnostics.
Int J Appl Radiat 13:253-4, May 62

VIRANUVATTI V, VIRANUVATTI V, TITTHASIRI N, KALAYASIRI C: Further study on iodine test of liver function. Relationship between iodine test and other liver function tests.
Amer J Gastroent 36:468-73, Oct 61

VALLEE G: [The examination by means of radioactive iodine of the thyroid gland in children]
Med Infant (Par) 68:49-60, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

VAN ZYL A, WILSON B: Unusual behaviour of frog and human serum proteins loaded with 131-I-labelled thyroid hormones during paper electrophoresis.
S Afr Med J 35:1046-7, 9 Dec 61

VEDIAEV IP: [Examination of tissue circulation with the aid of I-131 in injuries of the extremities]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:25-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

VARSHAVSKII BM, LIVERGANT IuE: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine in association with some thioureates]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:14-20, Dec 61 (Rus)

VESIN P, TROUPEL S, RENAULT H, CATAN R: [Study of the mechanism of hypoproteinemia in digestive disorders using the PVP-I-131 test]
Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1173-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

VAN ZYL A: Radiochemical breakdown products of 131-I-labelled 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine.
Clin Chim Acta 7:20-8, Jan 62

VAVREIN V, PREROVSKY I, LINHART I: [Tissue clearance in varicose syndrome]
Eksp Khir Anest 7:49-52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VANNINI P, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, GANDOLFI L: The absorption of labelled fat introduced into the jejunum by means of a sound.
Panminerva Med 4:223-4, May 62

VACHON A, YVES A, CORNUT H, NOVE-JOSSERAND G, WITTLIN R, CUFFIA C: [Applications or radioisotopes to the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption syndromes and pancreatic disorders]
Lyon Med 94:139-48, 22 Jul 62 (Fr)

WINKEL K zum, SCHUETTERLE G, SCHEER KE: [Isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases]
Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1751-61, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

WIBLE LE, FREEMAN GR: Lingual thyroid.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:168-75, Feb 62

WERNER SC: [Evaluation of the results of the treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioactive iodine]
Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:59-60, 31 Jan 62 (Fr)

WATANABE I: [Studies on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the thyroid]
Folia Endocr Jap 37:1037-51, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

WINTER CC, MYERS WG: I-125, A new radioisotope for the labeled hippuran renogram.
J Urol 88:100-2, Jul 62

YAMAGATA N, IWASHIMA K: Environmental contamination with iodine-131 in Japan.
Nature (Lond) 193:892, 3 Mar 62

YAMAGATA N, IWASHIMA K: Environmental contamination with short-lived radionuclides in Japan in 1961.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:48-62, Mar 62

ZABOLOTSKII NN, IURASOVA OI: [Determination of the content of radioactive iodine in the water by the method of isotope metabolism]
Gig Sanit 27:49-51, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZIVIN I, ZIVIN S: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with metastatic quadriparesis. Treatment with radioiodine and its complications.
Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:60-3, Spring 62

ZOLTAN OT, FISCHER J, JUVANCZ I, FOLDI M: Studies on the absorption of 131-I-albumin and K131-I from the subcutaneous tissues of the dog.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:361-72, 1961

ZILIOTTO D: [The biological half-life of radioiodine as an index of thyroid function]
Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:281-91, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ZSEBOK Z, TOROK I: [Some problems of thyroid function tests with radioactive iodine, a scintigraphic method]
Magy Radiol 14:193-200, Jul 62 (Hun)

therapy

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F, FERRETTI GF: [Clinical and hematochemical observations on the geriatric and geriroprophylactic applications of a heparinoid agent associated with hormovitaminic factors and iodine]
Minerva Med 52:3347-51, 29 Sep 61 (It)

CZYZEWSKI K, FALKIEWICZ A, PACYNSKI A, TARNAWSKI S: The present state of goitre in Lower Silesia (results of nine years iodine prophylaxis).
Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:465-76, 1961

EINHORN J, HASTAD K: Prognostic value of early determination of thyroidal radioiodine uptake following I-131 therapy.
J Clin Endocr 21:1483-8, Nov 61

FRANK L: The effect of povidone-iodine of cutaneous infections and the flora of the skin.
Curr Ther Res 3:535-8, Dec 61

KISHKIN D: [Results of supplementing iodine therapy with a Bulgarian preparation Antistrumin in students]
Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):133-7, 1961 (Bul)

KUWAHARA Y, OHTA Y, YAMADA E: [On the experience of using P.V.P. -JOD]
J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:93-7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KOEHNKE FK: [Treatment of varices and hemorrhoids with an ionized iodine solution]
Zbl Phlebol 1:111-2, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LIVERGANT IuE: [Experience in combined treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive and stabile iodine]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

MANGHI E, SAGINARIO M, VALLA S: [Advantages of endocarotid iodine therapy in various forms of trigeminal neuralgia]
Riv Sper Freniat 85:98-107, 31 Mar 61 (It)

MUSUMECI V, LAZZARO C, GRAVINA S: [Research on experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. The influence of arsenic, mercury, iodine and of fever attacks on the penicillin levels of the blood and urine]
Minerva Derm 37:100-4, Mar 62 (It)

NEMETH S, STUKOVSKY R: Certain possibilities of intensifying iodine prophylaxis and therapy of endemic goitre.
Endokr Pol 13:67-71, Jan-Feb 62

ONATIVIA A, RODRIGUEZ CAMPOAMOR N: [Treatment of endemic goiter with iodine and thyroid]
Rev Argent Endocr 6:40-50, Mar 60 (Sp)

PITEL' NIa: [Effect of iodine therapy of lipoid, protein and lipoprotein blood fractions and basal metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis]
Ter Arkh 34:53-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

STAIB I, NIEPMANN W: [On the significance of high iodine doses in the pre-and postoperative treatment of hyperthyroid strumae]
Chirurg 32:513-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHUVALOVA EP: [Effectiveness of the treatment of dysentery with antibiotics in association with iodinol]
Antibiotiki 6:1111-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SZYMANSKI J: The function of the thyroid gland in Meniere's disease on the basis of clinical and isotope investigations.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:281-4, 1962

STEPANOVA MP: [Clearing factor and heparin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis and the influence of iodine therapy on these indices]
Ter Arkh 34:30-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

VOLPE R, JOHNSTON MW: The effect of small doses of stable iodine in patients with hyperthyroidism.
Ann Intern Med 56:577-89, Apr 62

VAGUE J, LISSITZKY S, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G, BOYER J, AUDIBERT G: [Infantile hypothyroidism with goiter. Identification of mono- and diiodotyrosine in the blood and urine. Favorable results of treatment with iodine]
Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:213-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

WALTHARD B: [On the current status of iodine salt prevention of endemic goiter in Switzerland]
Wien Med Wschr 112:389-93, 19 May 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO K, KANO K, ITSUBO K, TAKADA J, TASHIMA T, SAITO I: [Clinical experiences with Isodine in the field of surgery]
J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1239-41, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZINNER DD, JABLON JM, SASLAW MS: Bactericidal properties of povidone-iodine and its effectiveness as an oral antiseptic.
Oral Surg 14:1377-82, Nov 61

toxicology

JACOBZINER H: Mixture of tranquilizers, lighter fluid, paint thinner, and iodine poisonings.
New York J Med 62:862-4, 15 Mar 62

MORANDINI G: [The reactive manifestations of iodine. Pathogenetic and clinical aspects]
Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:118-45, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

Iodipamide see CONTRAST MEDIA

IODIZED OILS

REYES ARMIJO E: [Iodoventriculography in lesions of the posterior cranial fossa]
Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:371-82, Jul 62 (Sp)

WRIGHT RL: Removal of residual intracranial pantopaque by pneumoencephalography.
J Neurosurg 18:831-3, Nov 61

metabolism

PIRKER E, DIETNER W: [Experimental studies on the absorption capacity of gallbladder epithelium with an oral triiodinated contrast medium]
Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:830-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

MAURER HJ, PUPPE H, VOELKER R: [Studies on circulatory stress caused by triiodinated biliary contrast media]
Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:821-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

LIPSON IuP: [On the treatment of patients with highmoritis with iodolipol]
Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WILSON RB, MASSEE JS: Sequential gas-oil-gas procedure in the therapy of infertility.
Fertil Steril 13:366-70, Jul-Aug 62

toxicology

ASEEV LV, BURMISTROV MI: [A rare complication following fistulography--iodolipoiol embolism of vessels of the greater circulation]
Vestn Khir Grekov 88:130-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOURG R: [Comparative study of the lymphographic and venographic complications caused by lipiodol]
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:172-86, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

HUDOLIN V, HUDOLIN V: [Complications following suboccipital myelogram performed with iodized oil]
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:23-9, Jan 62 (Ser)

KONONOVA ES: [Complications in hysterosalpingography]
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:47-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MANDEL L, BAURMASH H: Pathologic changes from sialographic media: report of case.
J Oral Surg 20:341-4, Jul 62

PONTHUS P, SAAD H: [On the immediate complications of hyperergia to the iodides during intravenous urography]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:413-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SANDA E, REZAC M: [Toxic reactions to contrast substances. (Iododerma following sialography)]
Cesk Rentgenol 16:210-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

SAVOIE JC, GENNES JL de, MICHARD JP, DECOURT J: [Study of 2 cases of acquired disorders of thyroid hormogenesis following injections of iodized oil]
Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:293-310, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

IODOACETATES

chemistry

GUNDLACH G, TURBA F: [The interrelation between chymotrypsin and halogenacyl derivatives during the use of substrate analogues as reaction vehicles]
Biochem Z 335:573-81, 1962 (Ger)

MAHOWALD TA, NOLTMANN EA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. III. Inhibition reactions.
J Biol Chem 237:1535-48, May 62

pharmacology

ANIKINA NA: Investigation of the mechanism of chemoreception. 4. The action of nicotine and of acids on the receptors of the intestine during changes in their excitability under the influence of different concentrations of monoiodoacetic acid.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:273-7, Sep 61

FALKMER S: Role of sulfhydryl inhibitors in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:106-7, 1962

GAIPA M: [Electroretinographic observations on the action of sodium moniodoacetate on Octopus vulgaris]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:274-6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

HOLZNER JH, KOVANYI G: [Animal experimental enzyme histochemical studies on cells of the reticulohistiocytic system following administration of protein and protein-free substances and in inoculation tumors]
Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:409-20, 1962 (Ger)

McLEAN P: The effect of bicarbonate and iodoacetate on the metabolism of glucose by lactating-rat mammary gland.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:620-2, 12 Mar 62

MEYER RE, COHEN WD, SOLIS JR, LEBEAU RJ: Jejunal dialysis. I. The effect in the dog of local iodoacetate (IAA) on the dialysis of urea, creatinine, inorganic phosphorus and xylose.
Metabolism 11:999-1014, Sep 62

IODOACETATES

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: The inhibition of the action of insulin on rat epididymal adipose tissue by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:490-6, 27 Aug 62
QUINTILIANI M, BOCCACCI M, TENTORI L: Effects of iodoacetic acid on the incorporation of phosphorus-32 into the deoxyribonucleic acid of some radiosensitive organs in rats exposed to x-rays.
Nature (Lond) 192:573-4, 11 Nov 61
RINALDI E, TIERI O, VECCHIONE L, POLZELLA A: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. III. Phosphoglycomutase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:187-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)
SUTTON CR, KING HK: Inhibition of leucine decarboxylase by thiol-binding reagents. Arch Biochem 96:360-70, Feb 62
SARATIKOV AS, BARKOVSKAIA GE, GORSHKOVA VK: [Effect of some enzyme poisons on bile secretion]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:56-9, Aug 62 (Rus)
TIERI O, POLZELLA A, RINALDI E, VECCHIONE L: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. I. Triosephosphate-dehydrogenase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:183-5, 28 Feb 62 (It)
TROJAN S, JILEK L: The effect of monoiodoacetic acid on resistance to stagnant anoxia during development of the rat. Physiol Bohemeslov 11:142-8, 1962
VECCHIONE L, POLZELLA A, RINALDI E, TIERI O: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. II. Lactic dehydrogenase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:185-7, 28 Feb 62 (It)
VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Par) 54:423-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

toxicology

CRICCHI M: [Diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in experimental retinosis caused by sodium iodoacetate] Minerva Oftal 4:10-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
LALICH JJ: Iodoacetamide induced gastric ulcers in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:905-8, Apr 62

Iodoacetic Acid see IODOACETATES

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN

pharmacology

EISMAN PC, WEERTS J, JACONIA D, BARKULIS SS: The effect of Mexaform on the intestinal flora of rats.
Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:224-30
EMOND M, DELMOTTE A: [Bactericidal activity and vioform tolerance in different excipients] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:344-8, Dec 61 (Fr)
SACKMANN W, KRADOLFER F: [Directed control of the intestinal flora with Mexaform and chlortetracycline]
Schweiz Med Wschr 92:50-3, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

FRANCK RA: [Use of the combination of phenanthroline and quinone with iodoxychloroquinolein in the treatment of taeniasis] Dia Med 34:288-90, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)
GHOLZ LM: Long term prophylactic control of amebiasis and shigellosis. Amer J Trop Med 11:452-4, Jul 62
HARADA G, FUJITA T, SATOH Y: [Clinical experience with Brado cream] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:143-7, May 61 (Jap)
KAMINSKY A, DUFOUR A, INTEBI D: [The combination of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline and prednisolone. Its use in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1167-9, 21 May 62 (Sp)
TALAAT SM: Intestinal amoebiasis, its treatment with entobex and mexaform. J Egypt Med Ass 44:569-72, 1961
VAANDRAGER K, GRIMM JG: [Experiences with Mexaform in the treatment of various intestinal infections]
Geneesk Gids 39:566-8, 14 Dec 61 (Dut)

Iodogorgoic Acid see TYROSINE

Iodopanoic Acid see CONTRAST MEDIA

Iodopyracet see CONTRAST MEDIA

ION EXCHANGE

see also IONTOPHORESIS

ALBERTI G, DOBICI F, GRASSINI G: Chromatography on paper impregnated with inorganic ion exchangers. III. Chromatography of inorganic ions on zirconium phosphate paper with HCl, H_2SO_3, HNO_3, HClO4 and CH_3COOH at various concentrations. J Chromatogr 8:103-7, May 62
BAETSLE L, BENGSCH E: Ion-exchange characteristics of the radium-ethylenediaminetetraacetate complex.
J Chromatogr 8:265-73, Jun 62
DZIEWIATKOWSKI D: Separation of hexuronic acids by an ion-exchange process. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:167-9, 1 Jan 62
DOWNEY RJ, GEORGI CE, MILITZER WE: Electron transport particles from Bacillus stearothermophilus. J Bact 83:1140-6, May 62
EUBANK LL, HUF EG, CAMPBELL AD, TAYLOR BB: Effects of redox systems on active ion transport in frog skin. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:129-44, Apr 62
FENTON JC: The estimation of plasma ammonia by ion exchange. Clin Chim Acta 7:163-75, Mar 62
HEALD PJ: Phosphoprotein metabolism and ion transport in nervous tissue: a suggested connexion.
Nature (Lond) 193:451-4, 3 Feb 62
KUTTNER K, HUBER G, JAQUES R: [Studies on ion exchange models for understanding the physiology of biogenic amines. Exchange equilibrium between ion exchangers carrying sulfuric acid and carboxy groups] Experientia 17:495-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
KAMINER B: Contractile responses in the presence of electron donors and acceptors. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:14-8, 1 Jan 62
KNIGHT CS: The relative rates of movement of amino acids on ion-exchange cellulose and ion-exchange resin loaded papers. J Chromatogr 8:205-17, Jun 62
NAFTALIN L, HARRISON MS: Ion-exchange mechanisms in the membranous labyrinth: a suggested basis for the sudden attacks in Meniere's disease. J Theor Biol 1:529-34, Oct 61
PIRINOLI M: [The inhibition of gastric acidity by the action of anticholinergic agents. Comparative study of the action of methantheline bromide and isopropamide iodide on the chlorhydria or normal and ulcerous persons, by means of the carboxylic resin method of cation exchange]
Prensa Med Argent 48:3356-62, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)
RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralised water. 5. Possibility of bacterial growth in ion-exchangers at different stages of regeneration, and in the water eluted from these] Dansk T Farm 35:205-11, Nov 61 (Dan)
SCHWEISFURTH R: [Research on the germ content of ion exchanged water] Klin Wschr 39:1290-3, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
SOLOMON AK: Ion transport in single cell populations. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:79-95, Mar 62
SEMENZA G: [Contribution to the theory of ion exchange of polyelectrolytes] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:110-3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)
WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Tissue lipids as ion exchangers for cations and the relationship to physiological processes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:384-5, 26 Feb 62

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

ATABEKOV IG: [Ion-exchange adsorption of phytopathogenic viruses] Vop Virusol 6:669-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
ANDERSON NG, LADD FC: Separation of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases from ribonucleic acid on Dowex-1 X8. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:275-6, 22 Jan 62
ATABEKO IG: Ion exchange adsorption of phytopathogenic viruses. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:725-9, 1961
BROCKHAUS A, SCHLIPKOETER HW: [Animal experiments on the effect of quartz dust in the presence of basic and acid ion exchangers] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:155-63, 1960 (Ger)
BOURDREZ J, GIRAULT J, WORMJER G, COHEN P: Tests carried out on organic cation exchange resins for the decontamination of aqueous radioactive effluents.
Health Phys 7:228, Feb 62
BAKHRAKH EE, DAVANKOV AB, MARTENS LA, LAUFER VM, SOKOLOVA NM, OBUKHOVA ZA, FILIPPOVA NE: [Cultivation of plague microbes on acid casein hydrolysates demineralized with the aid of an ion-exchange resin]
BARBIERS AR: Use of ion-exchange resins in agar for assaying antibiotic combinations in milk and serum.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:953-9
BULL HB: Electrophoresis of bovine serum albumin adsorbed on ion-exchange resins. Arch Biochem 98:427-31, Sep 62
BERGER JA, MEYNIEL G, PETIT J: [Preliminary trials of thin-layer chromatography of ion exchange resins]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1116-8, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)
CHAUDHRY NC, JUGGI JS, SINGH ID: Removal of excessive ammonium from artificial serum by passage over cation-exchange resins. Lancet 1:1262-4, 16 Jun 62
CERRAI E, TESTA C: Chromatographic separation of rare earths by means of paper treated with the liquid cation exchanger di-(2-ethylhexyl) orthophosphoric acid.
J Chromatogr 8:232-44, Jun 62
CARRICABURU P: [Double ion-exchange layer, a model of biological membrane] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1523-4, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)
DECKER RH, YESS N, BROWN RR: Preparation of N1-methylnicotinamide chloride by Dowex-2 chloride.
Anal Biochem 3:357-8, Apr 62
EDGE RA: The adsorption of europium and cerium on a strong base anion exchange resin from dilute nitric acid solutions containing aliphatic alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:419-21, Jul 62
FATEEVA MV: [Use of ion-exchange resins for the purification of non-volatile aliphatic acids in paper chromatography] Biokhimiia 27:32-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
HORODNICEANU F, SERGIESCU D, KLEIN R, AUBERT-COMBIESCU A: Concentration and partial purification of poliovirus by means of zinc hydroxide and ion-exchanging resin. Nature (Lond) 193:600-1, 10 Feb 62
HUTCHINSON JH, LABBY DH: New method for microdetermination of blood ammonia by use of cation exchange resin. J Lab Clin Med 60:170-8, Jul 62
KUETTNER K, HUBER G, JAQUES R: [Research on an ion-exchange model for knowledge on the physiology of biogenic amines. Exchange equilibrium between sodium and amines on an ion-exchanger with R-PO(OH)2 as the active centers] Experientia 18:130-1, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)
KAMP W: [The use of ion-exchange resins in medicine] Pharm Weekbl 97:437-46, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)
KISSACK AS Jr, GLIEDMAN ML, KARLSON KE: Studies with ion exchange resins. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:219-25, 1962
KORKISCH J, TERA F: The distribution of hexavalent uranium and tetravalent thorium between alcohol-nitric acid solutions and the strongly acidic cation exchanger Dowex-50. Separation of uranium from thorium.
J Chromatogr 8:516-21, Aug 62
KASHKAREVA EI, BOREIKO VT: [Effect of various sugars ingested with ion-exchange resin-treated milk on the intestinal microflora of infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:41-6, Aug 62 (Rus)
LIEBERMAN LL: A method for the determination of insulin in urine. Absorption of insulin from urine on ion exchange resins. Clin Chim Acta 7:159-62, Mar 62
LLOYD AG: Fractionation of the products of the direct sulphation of monosaccharides on anion-exchange resin. Biochem J 83:455-60, Jun 62
LOSSE G, JESCHKEIT H, FICKERT G, RABE H: [Racemate splitting of DL-amino acids on asymmetrical ion exchange resins] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:419-20, Jun 62 (Ger)
LYTTLE D: Electrodialysis of blood using ion-exchange membranes. Ulster Med J 31:79-81, 1 Jun 62
MORELL SA, AYERS VE, GREENWALT TJ: Linear gradient elution of nucleotides from Dowex-1-formate: application to the erythrocyte. Anal Biochem 3:285-97, Apr 62
NIYOGI SK, TOMSETT SL, STEWART CP: The use of a cation exchange resin in the separation of some alkaloids from animal tissue extracts. Clin Chim Acta 6:739-41, Sep 61
NOVAK S, KOTORA O: [Results of gastric acidity tests without a catheter] Sborn Lek 63:309-12, Oct 61 (Cz)
NORDMANN R: [Basic properties of ion exchange resins] Vie Med 43(Special):100 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)
PITT-RIVERS R, SACKS BI: The separation of iodinated tyrosines and thyroxine from serum. Biochem J 82:111-2, Jan 62
POLASEK G, ROSSI G: [Deacidification of sesame oil by means of the use of exchange resins]
Boll Chimicofarm 101:385-93, May 62 (It)
RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralised water. 6. Sterilising action of the hydrogen-ion-exchanger] Dansk T Farm 36:1-15, Jan 62 (Dan)
RITCHIE HD, DAVIES DM, GODFREY JM, FAN P, JOHNS RG, PERRIN J: Extracorporeal methods of reducing high blood ammonia levels. Gut 3:172-6, Jun 62
SUKHOMUT' LK: [Experience with the isolation of echinopsin from Echinops seeds with the aid of ion-exchange resins. II.] Aptech Delo 10:16-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
SUZUKI K: [Studies on the resin (anion exchange resin) agglutination test in brucellosis. II. Resin agglutination tests on various kinds of serum] Jap J Bact 16:781-5, Sep 61 (Jap)
SEKI T, MATSUMOTO T: [Carbonic acid-type ion exchange resins used as absorbants in the chromatography of female hormones; its use in determination of estrogens in the urine]
Folia Endocr Jap 37:817-25, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)
SUZUKI K: [Studies on the resin (ion exchange resin) agglutination test in brucellosis. 3. Resin agglutination test for milk] Jap J Bact 16:867-72, Oct 61 (Jap)
SOKOLOV VA, KONDRAT'EVA TI: [Preparation of medical applicators with various radioactive isotopes on the basis of ion exchange materials] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:28-32, Jan 62 (Rus)
SCHECHTER DC, PATON BC, SWAN H: Extracellular changes in stored blood. A comparison of changes in blood treated with ACD solution or cation exchange resins.
Arch Surg (Chic) 84:358-64, Mar 62
SHAKHANINA KhL: The use of ion-exchange resins for the deionization of immune sera during purification and concentration. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1116-23, 1961
SAVITSKAIA EM, SHELLENBERG NN, LIBINSON GS, BRUNS BP, KOLYGINA TS: [The ion-exchange method for the isolation of crystalline 6-aminopenicillic acid from penicillin enzymatic hydrolysis products]
Antibiotiki 7:437-40, May 62 (Rus)
SVENDSEN AB, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E: Separation of amino acids on ion exchange resin papers. Dependence of Rf values on pH and ionic strength. J Pharm Sci 51:514-7, Jun 62
SHTUKOVSKAIA LA, LAPPO VG, GVOZDEVA SN: [Hygienic evaluation of water distilled by the electrochemical method with the use of Russian ionite membranes] Gig Sanit 27:29-34, Jun 62 (Rus)
STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tabletted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666-8, Jul 62
STARK JB: Use of ion-exchange resins to classify plant nitrogenous compounds in beet molasses. Anal Biochem 4:103-9, Aug 62
SANDLER JL, NEALON TF Jr, GIBBON JH Jr: Clinical experience with a cation exchange resin in the treatment of stored blood. J Cardiov Surg 3:94-8, Apr 62
SHPOTA GP, BOGATSKII MA, VISHNEVSKII VM: [Demineralization of antibiotic solutions of the basic type with the aid of sulfocationites] Antibiotiki 7:714-8, Aug 62 (Rus)
TOMPSETT SL: The separation of alkaloids from extracts of animal tissues; the use of cation exchange resins.
Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:414-8, 1961

TOMPSETT SL: The use of a cation-exchange resin in the determination of some basic substances (tyrosine, tyramine, kynurenine, 3-hydroxykynurenine and cystine) in urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:50-4, Jan 62

[Transparent plate and ion exchange resins] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:176-82, Feb 62 (Jap)

TSOFINA LM, LIBERMAN EA: [Effect of changes in cation and anion concentrations on the bio-potentials of crustacean muscle fibers] Biofizika 7:311-7, 1962 (Rus)

WAGNER FA, VINCENT MC: Analysis of thymol and eugenol employing ion exchange resins. J Pharm Sci 51:365-6, Apr 62

ZVIAGINTSEV DG: [Some rules for the adsorption of microorganisms on ion-exchange resins] Mikrobiologiia 31:339-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BROWNLOW CE: Magnetic susceptibility measurements of iron (III) form ion exchange resin. Nature (Lond) 194:175-6, 14 Apr 62

KUZNETSOV SG, IOFFE DV: [Studies on atropine and acetylcholine sorption on ion-exchange resins] Farmakol Toksikol 24:445-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KAPLAN SI, ISAEVA NL, TRUBNIKOVA IN: [Isolation and purification of terramycin with the use of a liquid anionite] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:25-31, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUBRAN M: The estimation of azure A in the "Diagnex Blue" tubeless test meal. Clin Chim Acta 6:582-3, Jul 61

MANOILOV SE, SHVEDOVA VN, RYNDINA IL: [Use of ion exchange resins in the production of trypsin] Biokhimiia 27:698-701, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROMANCHUK MA, DEMINA LG: [Use of ion exchange resins for codeine extraction] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:35-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAMSONOV GV, BOSAK LL: [Replacement of cations in benzylpenicillin on ionites] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:32-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZAGORSKI K, FRANECKI Z: [Investigation on the hydrolysis of dextran in the presence of hydrogen cationite] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:433-40, 1960 (Pol)

pharmacology

BOGOLIUBOVA AV: [The effect of treatment with cation exchange resin K U-1 of cow's milk on its various hygienic indices] Vop Pitan 20:67-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DOAK GO, FREEDMAN LD, CLARK JW Jr: Ionic requirements of Treponema pallidum. III. Divalent ions. J Bact 82:909-12, Dec 61

GRUSHEVSKII AN: [The time of retention of ion exchange resin-treated milk in the stomach of children compared to the time of retention of human milk] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:13-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B, FRON G: [Contribution to the study of fecal electrolytes. I. Global determination of electrolytes by conductimetry and ion exchange] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:217-22, 1961 (Fr)

KAMP W: [The conduct of ascorbic acid on redox-ion exchange resins] Pharm Weekbl 97:141-7, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

NABRZYSKI M: [Medicinal use of ion exchange resins] Farm Pol 17:397-9 contd, 10 Oct 61 (Pol)

NABRZYSKI M: [Medicinal use of ion exchange resins] Farm Pol 17:418-20 concl, 25 Oct 61 (Pol)

NOVAK S, KOTORA O: [Experiences with gastric acidity examination with gastrotest and without the use of a sound] Med Klin 57:1332-4, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHLICHTING DA: Ion exchange resin salts for oral therapy. I. Carbinoxamine. J Pharm Sci 51:134-6, Feb 62

TENNENT DM, KURON GW, ZANETTI ME, OTT WH: Plasma cholesterol concentrations in cockerels and dogs treated with bile acid binding polymer and cholesterol synthesis inhibitors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:214-6, Oct 61

TENNENT DM, HASHIM SA, VAN ITALLIE TB: Bile-acid sequestrants and lipid metabolism. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:77-80, Jul-Aug 62

ZUIDEMA GD, FLETCHER MM, BURTON WD: Orally administered cation exchange resin-sorbital regimen for treatment of ammonia intoxication in dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:732-4, Mar 62

therapy

GIANANTONIO CA, VITACO M, MENDILAHARZU JL, MENDILAHARZU F, RUTTY AH: [Cation exchange resins in the treatment of hyperkalemia] Arch Argent Pediat 56:340-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

HAMMER F: [Treatment of hyperacidity and its concomitant conditions and sequelae with Gastrohumat] Muench Med Wschr 104:335-7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOHLER JM: The use of cation exchange resins in hyperkalemia. J Kansas Med Soc 63:201-6, May 62

PAGANI F: [Ion exchangers in therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:442-4, Nov 61 (It)

SCHAEFER HE: [The treatment of potassium poisoning in anuria by means of a cation exchanger] Muench Med Wschr 104:641-3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

IONS

ADLER RH, SNOKE JE: Requirement of divalent metal ions for bacitracin activity. J Bact 83:1315-7, Jun 62

BIHLER I, CRANE RK: Studies on the mechanism of intestinal absorption of sugars. V. The influence of several cations and anions on the active transport of sugars, in vitro, by various preparations of hamster small intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:78-93, 7 May 62

FIELD RC, SCHULTE HF Jr, MIKAT DR, PATTERSON R, SHELDON JM: The effect of artificial unipolar air ionization on hypersensitivity phenomena. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:269-78, Sep-Oct 61

GIBBS CL, JOHNSON EA: Intracellular ionic injection in rabbit ventricular fibres. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:85-92, Apr 62

KERKUT GA, EDWARDS ML, LEECH K, MUNDAY KA: Free radicals in animal tissues. Experientia 17:497-8, 15 Nov 61

KARGER W, KRAUSE D: [The effect of temperature disorders on the potential and short circuit flow of isolated frog skin during the use of impenetrable anions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:340-4, 1962 (Ger)

KRUEGER AP: Air ions and physiological function. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:233-41, Mar 62

KRUEGER AP, KOTAKA S, ANDRIESE PC: Studies on the effects of gaseous ions on plant growth. I. The influence of positive and negative air ions on the growth of Avena sativa. J Gen Physiol 45:879-95, May 62

KRUEGER AP, BECKETT JC, ANDRIESE PC, KOTAKA S: Studies on the effects of gaseous ions on plant growth. II. The construction and operation of an air purification unit for use in studies on the biological effects of gaseous ions. J Gen Physiol 45:897-904, May 62

KOCH W: Atmospheric ions and comfort. J Hyg (Lond) 60:183-92, Jun 62

KORNBLUEH IH: Artificial ionization of the air and its biological significance. Clin Med 69:1779-87, Aug 62

LIBERMAN EA: Elementary theory of semipermeable membranes and the 'phase' theory of biopotentials. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):32-38, 1961

LATALLO ZS, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Influence of pH, ionic strength, neutral ions, and thrombin on fibrin polymerization. Amer J Physiol 202:575-80, Apr 62

LEE WY: [On streptomycin administration associated with direct electric current for otitis media therapy] Choson Ulhak 8:23-5, Mar 61 (Kor)

MINKH AA: [On the problem of the hygienic significance of aeroionization] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:31-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MINCH AA: Ionization of the air as a hygienic factor. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:479-91, 1961

MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: Effect of bicarbonate on the behaviour of the ions of human bone powder in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:65-6, 6 Jan 62

MAGURA IS: [Effect of anions on the rest potential in striated muscle fibers] Tsitologiia 4:208-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NICOL H: 'Total' ionic consideration of aqueous systems in biology. Nature (Lond) 193:379, 27 Jan 62

PRATT R: Effect of ionized air on early growth of black mustard seedlings. J Pharm Sci 51:184-5, Feb 62

REUBEN JP, WERMAN R, GRUNDFEST H: The ionic mechanisms of hyperpolarizing responses in lobster muscle fibers. J Gen Physiol 45:243-65, Nov 61

SAWYER PN, LEVINE J, MAZLEN R, VALMONT I: Active ion transport across canine blood vessel walls. J Gen Physiol 45:181-96, Nov 61

SCHULTZ SG, SOLOMON AK: Cation transport in Escherichia coli. I. Intracellular Na and K concentrations and net cation movement. J Gen Physiol 45:355-69, Nov 61

SMIRNOV SV: [On the aeroion property of the air of the underground rooms of the V. I. Lenin Leningrad subway] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

STONE AB, BURTON K: Synergistic effects in the activation of a streptococcal deoxyribonuclease by bivalent metal ions. Biochem J 83:492-7, Jun 62

blood

BORGESE TA, GREEN JW: Cation exchanges and glycolytic inhibition by photosensitized rabbit erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:215-22, Apr 62

GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K, MEYER JS: Continuous recording of sodium and potassium ionic activity of blood and brain in situ. J Neurochem 9:81-97, Mar-Apr 62

MOREL C, THOORENS A: [Ion control of burned patients by microdeterminations] Presse Med 70:885-7, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

NAGANO K, NAKAO M: Cation carrier in the erythrocyte membrane. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:99-102, Aug 62

STAFFORD WL: Abnormality in the binding of an organic anion by diabetic serum. Lancet 1:243-5, 3 Feb 62

cerebrospinal fluid

GLICKMAN LS, SCHENKER V, GROLNICK S, GREEN A, SCHENKER A: Cerebrospinal fluid cation levels in delirium tremens with special reference to magnesium. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:410-4, May 62

chemistry

BRAHMS J, BREZNER J: Interaction of myosin A with ions. Arch Biochem 95:219-28, Nov 61

GOOD NE: Uncoupling of the Hill reaction from photophosphorylation by anions. Arch Biochem 96:653-61, Mar 62

KUKOWKA A, RACKOW B: [Molecular structure of running water and of ion hydrate. A contribution to the problem of water and mineral water] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:311-29, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP, SWENSON CA, FRIEDMAN L: Stabilization of pancreatic ribonuclease against urea denaturation by anion binding. J Biol Chem 237:1575-80, May 62

NOFRE C: [Role of the free hydroxyl radical in the sterilization of water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:476-90, Jun 62 (Fr)

PELOUX Y: [Action, on the poliomyelitis virus, of chemical systems generating free hydroxyl radicals] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:491-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

RAJAGOPALAN KV, ALEMAN V, HANDLER P, HEINEN W, PALMER G, BEINERT H: Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of iron reduction and semiquinone formation in metalloflavoproteins. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:220-6, 3 Jul 62

SCHAEFER G, SCHMIDTMANN W, WEINER KH: [On the identification of hemin formed enzymatically from protoporphyrin and iron] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:269-71, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

VON HIPPEL PH, WONG KY: The effect of ions on the kinetics of formation and the stability of the collagen-fold. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:664-74, Jul 62

metabolism

ARAKI T, ITO M, OSCARSSON O: Anion permeability of the synaptic and non-synaptic motoneurone membrane. J Physiol (Lond) 159:410-35, Dec 61

BALOGH F, BOSZORMENYI Z, CSEH E: The effect of chloramphenicol on the amino acid metabolism and ion uptake of isolated wheat roots. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:381-3, 16 Sep 61

BLOSTEIN R, RUBINSTEIN D, DENSTEDT OF: The relation between phosphate metabolism and the transport of cations across the cell membrane in the human erythrocyte. Canad J Biochem 39:1879-94, Dec 61

BERNIER JJ, LE QUINTREC Y, LAMBLING A, ZIDANE M: [On the ionic composition of the fecal fluid. Comparison with the secretion of villous tumors] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:252-6, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

BANASCHAK H: [On the influence of redox dyes on the cation content of rabbit erythrocytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:251-70, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR, LASKIN DM, CATCHPOLE HR: Binding of anions by connective tissue: dermis and cartilage. Amer J Physiol 201:621-7, Oct 61

JUDAH JD, McLEAN AE: Action of antihistamine drugs in vitro. II. Ion movements and phosphoproteins in whole cells. Biochem Pharmacol 11:593-602, Jul 62

POLLERI A, MENOZZI PG: [Effects of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone on cationic selectivity in the muscles] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:799-806, Oct 61 (It)

RUDOLPH G: [Ion transport and ion effect in the myocardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:93-114, 1961 (Ger)

RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Influence of unreabsorbed anions on renal threshold and Tm for bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 202:313-8, Feb 62

REMMLINGER H, PHILIPP K, HERTLEIN W: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of mineral baths. On the incorporation of percutaneously absorbed sulfate ions in the cartilage-bone zone] Med Welt 27:1476-81, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, BRIDE M: [Modifications of the ion content of the hemolymph and myocardium in Helix pomatia placed in contact with saline solutions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:683-7, 1962 (Fr)

SMITH RH: Net exchange of certain inorganic ions and water in the alimentary tract of the milk-fed calf. Biochem J 83:151-63, Apr 62

TREHERNE JE: The distribution and exchange of some ions and molecules in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana L. J Exp Biol 39:193-217, Jun 62

WINDER F: Metal ions and isoniazid action. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:925-6, Jun 62

pharmacology

CORABOEUF E, BRETON D, GUILBAULT P, OBRECHT G: [Action of certain ions on the contraction of the isolated heart of the dogfish at different stimulation frequencies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:22-5, 1962 (Fr)

DOAK GO, FREEDMAN LD, CLARK JW Jr: Ionic requirements of Treponema pallidum. III. Divalent ions. J Bact 82:909-12, Dec 61

D'ADDABBO A, KALLEE E, HEINZEL W: [Effect of organic anions and cations on radioiodine metabolism] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:227-37, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

MORA PT, YOUNG BG, RIZVI S: Inactivation of bacteriophage with polyanions, and the role of amines in activity. J Biol Chem 237:157-64, Jan 62

MATSUSHIMA T, FUJINO M, NAGAI T: Effects of anomalous anions on the caffeine contracture. Jap J Physiol 12:106-12, 15 Feb 62

MOLNAR JI, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, HADDY FJ: Local effects of various anions and H ions on dog limb and coronary vascular resistances. Amer J Physiol 203:125-32, Jul 62

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533-41, Oct 61

RODE LJ, FOSTER JW: Ionic and non-ionic compounds in the germination of spores of Bacillus megaterium Texas. Arch Mikrobiol 43:201-12, 1962

TSOFINA LM: [Effect of various anions on tonic contractions of the rectus abdominis in the frog] Biofizika 7:51-4, 1962 (Rus)

TURANO C, FASELLA P, GIARTUSIO A: On the effect of small ions on the activity of glutamic-aspartic transaminase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:255-61, 9 Apr 62

WALLIS C, YANG CS, MELNICK JL: Effect of cations on thermal inactivation of vaccinia, herpes simplex, and adenoviruses. J Immun 89:41-6, Jul 62

IONTOPHORESIS

ALWAS I, DERLIKOWSKI J, NARBUTT-MERING AB, PERKOWSKI E, WEGLOWSKA W: [Use of paper iontophoresis for the separation of alkaloid mixtures] Acta Pol Pharm 18:357-63, 1961 (Pol)

BOFFANO M: [Salicylic iontophoresis in arthralgias, with special reference to painful syndromes of the lumbar region] Minerva Fisioter 6:291-305, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BOGOMOLOVA FA: [The effect of novocain electrophoresis on the state of the peripheral blood in children with rheumatism] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:23-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

BROWN SI, HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH: Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis with copper sulfate iontophoresis. A preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:453-5, Apr 62

BELL EA: Associations of ninhydrin-reacting compounds in the seeds of 49 species of Lathyrus. Biochem J 83:225-9, May 62

BULAKAEVA AKh: [Experience with electrophoresis of various drugs in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:10-1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

COLOMBO I, COLONNA G: [Intra-auricular iontophoresis] Osped Maggiore 49:415-7, Sep 61 (It)

COLTMAN CA Jr, ATWELL RJ: Sweat collection in cystic fibrosis. Report of a simplified method employing pilocarpine iontophoresis and cellulose sponge. Ohio Med J 58:681-2, Jun 62

CHERIKTCHI LE: [Combined electrotherapy in ophthalmology] Oftal Zh 17:221-7, 1962 (Rus)

DEHAAN CR, STARK RB: Changes in efferent circulation of tubed pedicles and in the transplantability of large composite grafts produced by histamine iontophoresis. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:577-83, Nov 61

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. III. Action of adrenergic drugs] Rass Neurol Veg 16:135-55, 28 Feb 62 (It)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. I. Action of drugs with anti-adrenergic activity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:381-402, 31 Jul 61 (It)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Pharmacodynamic investigations on the upper extremities of normal subjects with adrenergic substances introduced by intra-arterial injection and ionotophoresis] Rass Neurol Veg 15:263-92, 31 Jan 61 (It)

ETHERIDGE JE Jr, BIRDSONG M: Pilocarpine iontophoresis as a method of obtaining sweat for electrolyte determinations; a preliminary report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:290-3, May 62

JUHLIN L: The fate of iontophoretically introduced epinephrine and norepinephrine in patients with atopic dermatitis and in normal skin. J Invest Derm 37:257-61, Oct 61

JORNS G: [Iontophoresis in arterial circulatory disorders and post-traumatic edema] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1109-11, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KELLAT GA, ZMANOVSKII IuF: [On the dynamics of disorder of higher nervous activity in patients with climacteric neuroses and changes under the influence of cervico-facial ionic galvanization] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:248-51, 1962 (Rus)

KOEHLER U: [Transcardiac magnesium iontophoresis in angina pectoris] Med Klin 57:969-72, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LAMPERT H: [Prevention of embolism by electro-osmosis of the thrombus] Med Welt 7:377-80, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARCINIAK W, GODYCKA I, WOZNY W: [Value of electrostasis as a factor accelerating union of bone fractures] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:713-7, 1961 (Pol)

MONNIER AM, BLOZOVSKI D, MONNIER A: [The electrical impedance of lipid membranes bearing ionizable groups] J Physiol (Par) 54:379-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MONNIER AM, MONNIER A: [Anomalous imbibition of lipid derivatives bearing ionizable groups] J Physiol (Par) 54:381-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MARTINEZ DOMINGUEZ V: Early diagnosis of leprosy by study of the sweat response to iontophoresis with parasympathomimetics. Bull WHO 26:227-31, 1962

MORANDINI G, D'YALA VALVA G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. II. Effect of muscle-relaxant drugs and histamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:403-19, 31 Jul 61 (It)

NAAR F, MICHAUD J: [Several outlines of treatment in esthetic medicine] Progr Med (Par) 90:152-6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

NAUGHTON MA, HAGOPIAN H: Some applications of two-dimensional ionophoresis. Anal Biochem 3:276-84, Apr 62

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Electrolyte carriers in experiments, laboratories and clinical practice. (I). Active ion transport therapy] Med Welt 15:813-7, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Electrolyte carriers in experiments, laboratories and clinical practice. (II). Active ion transport therapy] Med Welt 17:966-71, 28 Apr 62 (Gr)

OGAWA H: [Study on iontophoresis therapy at genitourinary lesion (esp. gonorrheal urethritis of male)] Jap J Urol 52:866-72, Sep 61 (Jap)

STREET HV: A screening test using ion-exchange paper for the detection of barbiturates in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:107-10, Jan 62

SHPEKTOROVA RA: [Treatment of some skin diseases with nasal electrophoresis of vitamin B1] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

GABRIEL GR: An ionization pad electrode unit. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:868-9, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BOTVINNIKOVA MI: [The use of copper iontophoresis for treatment of inflammatory processes in the lungs and respiratory tract in children] Pediatriia 40:8-12, Dec 61 (Rus)

Iopanoic Acid see CONTRAST MEDIA

IPECAC

see also EMETINE

chemistry

WISNIEWSKI W, JABLONSKI S: [Partial decomposition of the alkaloids in ipercacuanha root decoctions in the presence of drops of anise] Acta Pol Pharm 18:493-7, 1961 (Pol)

therapy

Boric acid and rodenticide poisonings and use of ipecac. New York J Med 62:689-91, 1 Mar 62

ROBERTSON WO: Syrup of ipecac--a slow or fast emetic? Amer J Dis Child 103:136-9, Feb 62

toxicology

BATES T, GRUNWALDT E: Ipecac poisoning. A report of two cases of ingestion of fluid extract of ipecac. Amer J Dis Child 103:169-73, Feb 62

HEYDORN WH: Poisoning and ipecac. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:41-2, Feb 62

IPRONIAZID

KORENKE HD: [Iproniazid in psychiatry] Berl Med 12:487-91, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BJORNESJO KB, JARNULF B: Determination of iproniazid and nialamide in blood serum and urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:408-15, 1962

pharmacology

CORREALE P: [Action of reserpine and iproniazid on new imidazole substances in the brain of Rana] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:281-2, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Effect of some thymo-analeptics on the excitability of nerve centers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:466-7, 1962 (Fr)

DE PALOL J, LEMBERG A: Iproniazid and experimental hypertension in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 194:482, 5 May 62

EECHAUTE W, LACROIX E, COESSENS R: [Adrenocortical activity under the influence of reserpine and iproniazid] Arch Int Physiol 70:117-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

FOGLIA VG, DOMINGUEZ AE, RAMASSO JC: [Consumption of adrenaline and hepatic glycogenolysis before and after monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol-O-methyltransferase block] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:1-8, Apr 61 (Sp)

FOERSTER W, KUNZE M: [The effect of iproniazid on the antiemetic action of Rauwolfia alkaloids, tetrabenazine and chlorpromazine] Acta Biol Med German 8:453-63, 1962 (Ger)

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Effect of pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors on apomorphine vomiting] Acta Biol Med German 8:464-71, 1962 (Ger)

FURGIUELE AR, KINNARD WJ, BUCKLEY JP: Central effects of β-phenylisopropylhydrazine and iproniazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:356-60, Sep 62

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of serotonin in rat brain. I. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, tranylcypromine and iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:426-41, 1 Feb 62

GOLDBERG ND, SHIDEMAN FE: Species differences in the cardiac effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:142-51, May 62

GANROT PO, ROSENGREN E, GOTTFRIES CG: Effect of iproniazid on monoamines and monoamine oxidase in human brain. Experientia 18:260-1, 15 Jun 62

HOLZER J, SOLIGNAC H: [Apropos of iproniazid. Inhibition of monoamine oxidase in therapy] Prod Pharm 16:482-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

HEIMSTRA NW: Social influence on the response to drugs. II. Chlorpromazine and iproniazid. Psychopharmacologia 3:72-8, 12 Mar 62

JOHNSON GE, SELLERS EA: The influence of iproniazid and pyrogallol on the hormogenic effects of noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:631-8, May 62

KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, HEISTRACHER P, PAPISTAS D, SCHIEFTHALER T: [The effect of iproniazid and intraperitoneal administration of catecholamines and their O-methyl derivatives on the renal excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:459-67, 1962 (Ger)

LEVINE RJ: Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:395-6, Apr-May 62

LIBERSON WT, ELLEN P, SCHWARTZ E, WILSON A, GAGNON VP: Further studies of the effects of psychotropic drugs on the behavior of guinea pigs and rats. J Neuropsychiat 3:298-303, May-Jun 62

MEYER F: [Apropos of the mechanism of action of iproniazid, inhibitor of monoamine oxidase] Experientia 17:563-4, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

MERCIER J, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Influence exerted by 2 MAO inhibitors (iproniazid and nialamide) on coronary circulation. Analysis of the mechanism of this action] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:248-54, 1962 (Fr)

MATTHIES H, DECSI L, SCHMIDT J: [On the mechanism of iproniazid effects on narcosis] Biochem Pharmacol 11:502-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

PLAS R, NAQUET R: [Contribution to the neurophysiological study of iproniazid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:547-50, 1961 (Fr)

PAASONEN MK, KARKI NT, MOLKKA S: Influence of iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content in the gastro-intestinal tract and thyroid gland of rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:405-10, 1961

SAVINSKAIA AP: [Effect of aminazin and iprazide on the appearance and development of induced tumors in rats] Vop Onkol 8:71-7, 1962 (Rus)

ROSEN L, GOODALL M: Effect of iproniazid on metabolism of noradrenaline in man. Amer J Physiol 202:883-7, May 62

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Electro-shock seizure responses to reserpine and iproniazid after x-irradiation in rats. Int J Radiat Biol 5:273-82, Jul 62

SPOERLEIN MT, ELLMAN AM: Facilitation of metrazol-induced seizures by iproniazid and betaphenylisopropylhydrazine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:193-9, Aug-Sep 61

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:579-83, 1961

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:594, 10 Feb 62

SMITH CB, DEWS PB: Antagonism of locomotor suppressant effects of reserpine in mice. Psychopharmacologia 3:55-9, 12 Mar 62

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in the toad Bufo marinus after iproniazid treatment. Experientia 18:192, 15 Apr 62

SEZGIN Z, BOSWORTH D, FROST HM: Effect of Marsilid on diaphyseal lamellar rabbit bone. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:209-16, Mw 62

SMYTH CJ, GUM OB, HAMILTON PK: Effects of intra-articular serotonin and competitive amines on connective tissue proliferation in rabbit joints. J Lab Clin Med 60:492-503, Sep 62

WESTERMANN E, STOCK K: [Experimental animal research on the mechanism of the narcosis-shortening action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:329-39, 1962 (Ger)

ZELLER EA, SARKAR S: Amine oxidases. XIX, Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by phenylcyclopropylamines and iproniazid. J Biol Chem 237:2333-6, Jul 62

related compounds

ALBORNOZ-PLATA A: [Nialamide in gastroenterology. Its possible use in hepatic coma] Rev Med Chile 89:867-70, Oct 61 (Sp)

AYD FJ Jr: Nialamide therapy for the depressed geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:432-5, May 62

BERTRAND V, BENOIT JC, DAVID A: [Use and indications of an antidepressant P 1133, nialamide (Niamide)] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):333-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

BAILA MR, CINTAS JA, SARGO LF: [Nialamide in the treatment of angina pectoris] Sem Med (B Air) 119:335-40, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

BERTELLI JA, SACHERI RF: [Prevention of ototoxicosis caused by tuberculostatic agents. Experience with nialamide] Dia Med 33:2390-2, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

CORTES JL, RADILLO S: [Enzymatic inhibition and its therapeutic use in some dermatoses] Medicina (Mex) 41:443-50, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

CONSTAIN-MOSQUERA C, ORTEGA-SUAREZ A: [Evaluation of the results of the use of nialamide in some cases of oligophrenia] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:13-21, Feb 62 (Sp)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Effect of some thymo-analeptics on the excitability of nerve centers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:466-7, 1962 (Fr)

FACQUET J: [Treatment of arterial hypertension by an iproniazid derivative, RO 4-1038] Scalpel (Brux) 115:375-82, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

GIORDA R, DE ZORZI C: [Chemico-toxicological and anatomopathological investigations of experimental acute poisoning by nialamide] Zacchia 24:398-414, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

HEIM E, KONZELMANN M, STORCK H: [The influence of niamid on the autonomic circulation in patients with atopic eczema] Praxis 50:1067-70, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

HEFLICH-PIATKOWSKA H: [Preliminary results of the treatment of neuroses with Nialamid] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:547-51, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KOBAYASHI D, KOBAYASHI M, TAKEUCHI S, NAGATA Y, ITO Y, KAJIHARA T, SHIMIZU I: [Experience in the use of a drug in the treatment of angina pectoris: on nialamide] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1961-72, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEUTHOLD CA, BRADSHAW FJ Jr, ARNDT GW, HOFFMAN EF, PISHKIN V: Behavioral evaluation of imipramine and nialamide in regressed schizophrenic patients with depressive features. Amer J Psychiat 118:354-5, Oct 61

ORSINI O: [Treatment of psoriasis with Nialamide] Hospital (Rio) 60:307-9, Sep 61 (Por)

PISHKIN V: CPT and VCRT performances as functions of imipramine and nialamide. J Clin Psychol 18:83-6, Jan 62

ROSA JJ: [Treatment of depressive states and chronic alcoholism with nialamide] Prensa Med Argent 48:891-6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

therapy

BRATFOS O: [Negative results with antidepressive agents] Nord Med 66:1539-40, 9 Nov 61 (Nor)

EL-MEHALLAWY MN, ABD-EL-SAYED W: Further trials with iproniazid in angina pectoris. J Egypt Med Ass 45:244-53, 1962

POERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Control of apomorphine vomiting by pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors] Acta Biol Med German 7:613, 1961 (Ger)

HERMANN B: [Contribution to the mechanism of action of Marsilid (iproniazid) in angina pectoris] Z Ges Inn Med 16:901-4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

JAROS M, NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A: [Studies on psychomotor reactivity changes during the course of iproniazid therapy of endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:210-1, 1962 (Cz)

KUSHELEVSKII BP, KOKOSOV AN: [Clinical studies on the effect of iprazid in stenocardia. (Preliminary communication)] Kardiologiia 1:46-54, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRONBERGEROVA J, JANIK A: [Clinical effects of Marsilid and its EEG evaluation] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:229, 1962 (Cz)

LEAK D, JULIAN DG: Iproniazid, nialamide, and meprobamate in angina pectoris. A double-blind trial. Brit Med J 5292:1593-4, 9 Jun 62

LESSE S: Electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressions. Geriatrics 17:517-21, Aug 62

MEDAGLINI E: [Contribution to the study of attenzione in subjects subjected to thymoleptic therapy (imipramine, iproniazid, phenelzine, etryptamine)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:494-500, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NEILSON DR, NEILSON RP: Clinical evaluation of iproniazid in obstetrics. Western J Surg 70:191-8, Jul-Aug 62

OSE E: [Liver complications in treatment with a thymolepticum (iproniazid), Report of a severe case] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:145-6, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

ROSENSTEIN IN, GOLDSTEIN HS: Refractory wound healing and topically applied iproniazid solution. A preliminary report of fourteen cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:536-45, May 62

MUNICCHI L, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographical changes induced in epileptic subjects by prolonged treatment with iproniazid] Riv Neurol 31:467-78, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SCHARFF O, STOEGER R: [On hypertension therapy with iproniazid (Marsilid)] Med Welt 15:826-30, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

SAVET H: [Impact of psychiatric treatments with iproniazid on dysmenorrhea] Lyon Med 94:1073-8, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

SIGWALD J: [Treatment of parkinsonian akinesia] Sem Ther 37:622-3, Jul 61 (Fr)

TISZAI A: [Iproniazid (Marsilid) in the treatment of benign hypertension not responding to reserpine] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:354-53, 1961 (Ger)

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, LIVERMORE N: The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy, iproniazid and placebo in the treatment of young depressed women. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:316-32, Oct 61

WREDE J: [Trials with marsilid in depressions] Nervenarzt 33:30-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

toxicology

HANGAARD G: [Iproniazid as the cause of hepatocellular jaundice] Nord Med 68:1071-3, 23 Aug 62 (Nor)

SPELLBERG MA, FRANKEL JJ: Hepatic and renal damage with azotemia associated with iproniazid administration. Amer J Gastroent 37:64-9, Jan 62

TELFEIAN A: Hepatomegaly associated with Marplan therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:945-6, Apr 62

VISFELDT J: [Iproniazid poisoning. A fatal case with liver and kidney damage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1727-8, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

Irgapyrin see AMINOPYRINE

Irgapyrin see PHENYLBUTAZONE

IRIDOCYCLITIS

case reports

MATHUR RN, ABRAHAM L: Cysticercosis of the eye. A case of plastic iridocyclitis due to cysticercus cyst in the anterior chamber. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:562-3, May 62

complications

TSCHABITSCHER H, SLUGA-GASSER E, SCHINKO H: [Hyperergic diseases of the eye within the scope of multiple sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:279-85, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

BOLGERT M: [Interstitial keratitis with iridocyclitis with unilateral predominance in a patient who formerly had congenital syphilis. Complete recovery after 198 million units of penicillin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:538-40, 1962 (Fr)

KUEPER J: [On the clinical aspects of postoperative intraocular mycoses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:827-34, Jul 62 (Ger)

STERNBERG A: [Torpid iridocyclitis leading to atrophy of the iris following Hammelsheim's operation] Szemeszet 99:182-4, Sep 62 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

OLIVE BADOSA A, NADAL ABELLA JM: [On deforming and ankylosing chronic polyarthritis in children with special mention of the ocular involvement (iridocyclitis). Clinical case and comments] Rev Esp Reum 9:31-9, Jan 61 (Sp)

statistics

BECH K: Chronic iridocyclitis. An analysis of the occupational prognosis in a series of patients from the Royal Institute for the Blind. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:963-73, 1961

HOGAN MJ, KIMURA SJ: Cyclitis and peripheral chorioretinitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:667-77, Nov 61

therapy

BEKAURI NV, VOLKOVA MI: [Experience with the treatment of severe forms of iridocyclitis with the application of alcohol-novocaine retrobulbar anesthesia of the eye] Sovet Med 25:133-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

MATSUYAMA M, MORI H: [Two cases of glaucomatocyclitic crisis: effects of local use of atropine] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:933-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

VIT H: [Chronic iridocyclitis, a problem in ophthalmological practice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:104-5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

virology

POSTIC S: [On the etiological significance of viruses in iridocyclitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:187-97, Sep 61 (Ger)

IRIS

see also PUPIL

CARNEY RG: Eye color in atopic dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:17-21, Jan 62

GREGERSEN E: On the imbibition of the human iris stroma with the aqueous humour. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:623-5, 1961

abnormalities

GILLESPIE FD, COVELLI B: Microcornea with high myopia, coloboma of iris and exophthalmos: report of a case. Southern Med J 55:814-5, Aug 62

HIROKAWA T, MIZUSHIMA M, MATSUO H, OUCHI M: [Gonioscopy in aniridia] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:265-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

HAAS EB de, HOUTSMULLER AJ: [A patient with Fuch's heterochromia and Recklinghausen's disease] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1853-7, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

JESBERG DO: Aniridia with retinal lipid deposits. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:331-6, Sep 62

KLIEN BA: [Mesodermal dysgenesis of the cornea and iris with simultaneous presence of neuroectodermal development disorders] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:12-23, 1961 (Ger)

MEHRA KS, DAYAL Y: Irideremia with glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:883-6, 1961

OGIELSKA E: [A case of developmental abnormalities of the iris—pin hole pupils] Klin Oczna 32:141-4, 1962 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

KOZOUSEK V, ANTON M: [Morphological study of the pigments of the retina, choroid and iris with the electron microscope] Cesk Oftal 18:13-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

KLIKA E, KLOUCEK F: [Structure of the anterior surface of the iris. (Comparative studies)] Cesk Morf 10:234-41, 1962 (Cz)

LEESON TS, SPEAKMAN JS: The fine structure of extracellular material in the pectinate ligament (trabecular meshwork) of the human iris. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:363-79, 1961

WERNER G: [On innervation of the sphincter muscles and dilator pupillae] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:61-78, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

PURTSCHER E: [Why doesn't the iris hemorrhage? Remarks on the structure of the blood vessels of the human iris] Wien Med Wschr 111:876-7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

KOSHIDA Y: [Behavior of pigment of iris tapetum on lens regeneration in amphibia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:867, Nov 61 (Jap)

SANO M: [Paper-electrophoretic studies on protein of the iris, retinochoroid and optic nerve tissue in rabbits] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:883-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

diseases

BLUM JV, ALLEN JH, HOLLAND MG: Familial bilateral essential iris atrophy (Group 2). Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:493-500, Jul-Aug 62

CSAPODY I: [Chemical obliteration of a large iris cyst] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:674-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

CLARK WB, BARBER AN: Mechanical separation of the pars plana from the sclera in glaucoma secondary to essential atrophy of the iris. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:99-102, Jan-Feb 62

CARCASSONNE Y: [Treatment of ocular diabetes] Marseille Med 99:519-24, 1962 (Fr)

CAVKA V: [On a new clinical syndrome of pigmented glaucoma with heterochromic kis] Med Arh 16:1-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

DITTMANN M: [Iridoschisis] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:97-102, 1962 (Ger)

GASTEIGER H: [On free cysts of the anterior chamber] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:160-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

HUBER A: [Glaucoma in Fuch's complicated heterochromia] Ophthalmologica 142:66-115, 1961 (Ger)

MIRON MS: [Glaucoma caused by progressive essential atrophy of the iris] Ophthalmologica 142:301-29, 1961 (Fr)

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G, SCHOTT K: [Treatment of iris prolapse by light coagulation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:596-600, Dec 61 (Ger)

PIETRUSCHKA G: [On the etiology and therapy of secondary glaucoma in iris bombe] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:354-7, 1961 (Ger)

PAU H: [Histological findings in "advanced atrophy of the iris stroma with formation of holes and proliferation of the corneal endothelium"] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:351-61, 1962 (Ger)

PAN'KIV VM: [A case of spontaneous cyst of the root of the iris diagnosed with the aid of gonioscopy] Oftal Zh 17:113-4, 1962 (Rus)

REBOTON J Jr, WEEKLY RD, BYLENGA ND, MAY RH: Pigmentary retinopathy and irido-cycloplegia in psychiatric patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:311-6, May-Jun 62

STANKOVIC I, DERGENC S: [Contribution to the study on cysts of the iris] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1155-64, Oct 61 (Ser)

TORNQUIST R, SWEGMARK G: Iridoschisis. Report of three cases. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:940-9, 1961

TAMASHITA T: The ciliary basement membrane: iridopathy and retinopathy in the human diabetic eye. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:229-36, 1961

ULIVI S, PANTI A: [A case of infantile disseminated xanthoma with unusual localization in the iris] Rass Derm Sif 14:257-64, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

WINSTANLEY J: Iris atrophy in primary glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:23-38, 1961

ZIOBROWSKI S: [Parenchymal keratitis with involvement of the iris treated by general applications of prednisone] Klin Oczna 32:137-40, 1962 (Pol)

extracts

OH JO: The role of iris in the pathogenesis of a viral toxic lesion of rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Brit J Exp Path 43:241-9, Jun 62

WAITZMAN MB, POSNER RE: Further studies on the autonomic-like properties of ocular extracts. Amer J Ophthal 52:845-7, Nov 61

foreign bodies

SMIRNOV IV: [A case of 2-year areactive retention of an eyelash in the anterior chamber and iris of the eye] Oftal Zh 17:249-50, 1962 (Rus)

innervation

ARLASHCHENKO NI: [The importance of the peripheral innervation apparatus in the origin of changes in the permeability of the vascular barrier after the action of ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:22-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

MATVEEVA NA: [On the problem of the structure of the receptor apparatus of the iris] Arkh Anat 41:38-40, Oct 61 (Rus)

NISIDA I, OKADA H, OKAMOTO K, KADO N, NAKAYAMA K: On the pupil-dilating fibers in the short ciliary nerve of the cat] J Yonago Med Ass 12:35-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

neoplasms

BUERKI E: [On a sarcoma of the iris in an infant] Ophthalmologica 142:487-99, 1961 (Ger)

BURSTEIN F: Implantation cyst simulating iris tumor. Report of a case. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:226-30, Jul 62

GLINTERNIK SL: [Vascular tumors of the iris. (Work completed in the department of eye diseases of the I. M. Sechenov I. Moscow Medical Institute of the Order of Lenin)] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:37–47, 1961 (Rus)
KELLER A: [On the differential diagnosis and therapy of iris tumors] Ophthalmologica 143:215–32, 1962 (Ger)
LITRICIN C: [On the problem of hyperplasia and tumors of the pigment epithelium of the iris] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:249–55, Sep 61 (Ger)
MUELLER HK, SOELLNER F, LUND OE: [Experiences in surgical removal of tumors of the iris root and ciliary body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:194–9, 1961 (Ger)
MAWAS J: [Tumors of the peripheral nerves of the iris] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:572–3, Jun 62 (Fr)
MAWAS J: [Contribution to the study of muscular tumors of the iris] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:557–8, Jun 62 (Fr)
OLAH Z: [Malignant melanoma of the iris] Cesk Oftal 17:526–9, Nov 61 (Cz)
SASSO B: [Dermoid cyst of the iris] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:247–9, Sep 61 (Ger)
SAFAR K: [Melanoblastoma of the iris root surgically treated with electrocoagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:190–3, 1961 (Ger)
SAFAR K: [Pseudo-melanoblastoma of the iris simulated by a large thrombus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:835–8, 1961 (Ger)
TOST M: [Pathological-anatomical and histotopochemical studies on a melanocytoblastoma of the iris root and of the ciliary body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:439–41, 1961 (Ger)
VANCEA P, VAIGHEL V, BALAN R: [Primary sarcoma of the iris] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:421–32, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

ASSEMAN R: [On the participation of the iris in the process of ocular siderosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:501–4, 1961 (Fr)
D'ERMO F, CRICCHI M: [On an unusual alteration in the iris and iridocorneal angle in a buphthalmic eye] Ann Ottal 87:451–8, Aug 61 (It)
KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T: [Histopathological studies on the human pseudo-diplocoria] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:227–32, Feb 62 (Jap)
STERNBERG A: [Torpid iridocyclitis leading to atrophy of the iris following Hammelsheim's operation] Szemeszet 99:182–4, Sep 62 (Hun)
ZARET MM, BREININ GM, SCHMIDT H, RIPPS H, SIEGEL IM, SOLON LR: Ocular lesions produced by an optical maser (laser). Science 134:1525–6, 10 Nov 61

pharmacology

BOROS B, TAKATS I: [Pharmacological observations with tosmilen on isolated iris muscle preparation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:163–7, 1961 (Ger)
D'ERMO F, BONOMI L: [Pharmacological investigations of the action of serotonin (enteramine) on the isolated iris musculature] Boll Oculist 40:483–91, Jul 61 (It)
D'ERMO F, BONOMI L: [Pharmacological research on the action of 2 anticholinesterase substances on the isolated constrictor muscle of the iris] Boll Oculist 40:884–900, Dec 61 (It)
MACRI FJ, BROWN JG: The constrictive action of acetazolamide on the iris arteries of the cat. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:570–7, Oct 61
MARLEY E: Action of some sympathomimetic amines on the cat's iris, in situ or isolated. J Physiol (Lond) 162:193–211, Jul 62

surgery

BINDER HF, BINDER RF, WELLS AH, KATZ RL: Experiments on lens regeneration in rabbits. I. Lens regrowth after extracapsular extraction with keyhole iridectomy. Amer J Ophthal 52:919–22, Dec 61
DOBREE JH: The nature of choroidal detachment fluid. Electrophoresis, clinical findings and treatment in eight cases of post-operative choroidal detachment. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:113–23, 1961
GUIST G: [Cataract operations in non-dilatable pupils and repair of operative total coloboma and iridodialyses caused by complications] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:477–97, May 62 (Ger)
KLEBERGER E: [A new modified method for dissection of secondary cataract and the iris] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:445–7, 1961 (Ger)
KITTEL V: [Puckering of the crystalline lens as a postoperative complication] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:372–5, 1961 (Ger)
KHALTIN SM: [On the surgical treatment of glaucoma (iridectomy with trabeculotomy)] Vestn Oftal 74:3–11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
TENG CC, CHI HH, KATZIN HM: The histology of iridectomy; wound healing and the mechanism of function. Amer J Ophthal 54:204–17, Aug 62
TJANIDIS T, KONSTAS P: [Clinical experiences with iridencleisis using the L. and R. Weekers method] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:81–92, 1962 (Ger)
USTINOVA EI: [Gonioscopic studies in iridencleisis, anti-glaucoma iridectomy and cyclodialysis] Vestn Oftal 75:22–31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

IRITIS

blood

PFAHL SB Jr: Preventable blindness: iritis. Ohio Med J 57:1140, Oct 61

complications

TSCHABITSCHER H, SLUGA-GASSER E, SCHINKO H: [Hyperergic diseases of the eye within the scope of multiple sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:279–85, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

MEYERRATKEN E: [The etiological significance of gout for the development of iritis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:197–201, Sep 61 (Ger)
SPANOPOULOS G: A case of gouty iritis. Practitioner 188:242–3, Feb 62

experimental

CRAVIOTTO C: [Experimental ophthalmopathic syndrome in guinea pigs caused by prolonged administration of 3-methyl-5-ethylphenylhydantoin] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:473–9, Apr 61 (It)
MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, OGIELSKA E, KAPUSCINSKI WJ: [Qualitative and quantitative studies on proteins in the aqueous humor in rabbits with experimental hyperergic and bacterial iritis. (Determination of limitations of Kolobolocki's reaction)] Klin Oczna 31:331–8, 1961 (Pol)

physiology

MATTHAEUS W: [Thermoelectrical studies in inflammatory eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:78–86, 1961 (Ger)

IRON

see also FERRITIN
see also FERROCYANATES
see also FERROCYANIDES
see also TRANSFERRIN

ANBARI R: Does the healthy infant and child need supplementary iron? Quart Rev Pediat 17:123–6, Apr-Jun 62
AMOORE JE: Participation of a non-respiratory ferrous complex during mitosis in roots. J Cell Biol 13:373–81, Jun 62
BALLIO A, BERTHOLDT H, CHAIN EB, DI VITTORIO V: Structure of ferroverdin. Nature (Lond) 194:769–70, 26 May 62
FABER M, JORDAL R: Presence of two iron-transport proteins in serum. Nature (Lond) 192:181, 14 Oct 61
HIGAKI K, IMADO S, KOWA Y: Studies on a new antianaemic preparation – diaquo-bis (N-ethylidene-threoninato) iron (II) (FT-410). (I). J Med Pharm Chem 4:553–70, 8 Dec 61
Iron in diet and therapy. Glaxo Vol 23:36–42, 1961
LAYRISSE M: [Current knowledge of the presumed carcinogenic power of the iron-dextran complex (Imferon)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:307–13, 1961 (Sp)
NITO Y, SMITH JF: A carbonate-colloidal iron staining reagent. Stain Techn 36:323–5, Sep 61
TAGAWA K, ARNON DI: Ferredoxins as electron carriers in photosynthesis and in the biological production and consumption of hydrogen gas. Nature (London) 195:537–43, 11 Aug 62
VIDEBAEK A: [Iron metabolism and its disorders with special reference to iron deficiency] Lijecn Vjesn 83:907–19, Sep 61 (Ser)

blood

ALLGEN LG, IZIKOWITZ S, ORDELL IB, SALUM I: Clinical biochemical studies indelirium tremens and other acute psychiatric sequels of alcohol abuse. I. Serum iron. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:40–51, Mar 62
APARCEDO L, LAYRISSE M, ROCHE M: Further evidence for reabsorption of hemoglobin iron lost into the intestine in hookworm infected subjects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:67–9, May 62
BEALE RN, BOSTROM JO, TAYLOR RF: Rapid incremental methods for the determination of serum iron and iron-binding capacity. J Clin Path 14:488–95, Sep 61
BERGERET B, BASCOULERGUE P: [Serum iron in the Africans of Yaounde] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:531–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
BEALE RN, BOSTROM JO, TAYLOR RF: Improved rapid methods for the determination of iron content and binding capacity of serum. J Clin Path 15:156–60, Mar 62
BUSHMELEVA LP: [Determination of the copper and iron in the blood serum of children by the method of spectral analysis] Lab Delo 8:32–3, Apr 62 (Rus)
BERNARD J: [Hypersideremic hypochromic anemias] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:2–12, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
BEYCHOK S, DE LOZE C, BLOUT ER: Helix contents of solutions of native and acid-denatured ferrihemoglobin and ferrimyoglobin. J Molec Biol 4:421–9, Jun 62
BLACKWELL LH, SINCLAIR WK, HUMPHREY RM: Effect of whole-body x radiation on plasma iron disappearance in the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:87–90, Jul 62
BELANGER M, CLAVEAU R, ST-HILAIRE B, PROVENCHER B: [The metabolism of iron and the clinical significance of its determination in the blood] Laval Med 33:436–52, Jun 62 (Fr)
BAN A, KOCSAR L, KACSKO J, DEMENY P, CSONGOR J, SIRO B: [The effect of a bacterial pyrogen-pyrexal-on serum iron] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:45–52, 1962 (Ger)
BAN A, KOCSAR L, KACSKO J, DEMENY P, CSONGOR J, SIRO AB: [Effect of Pyrexal--a bacterial pyrogen--on iron in the blood serum] Magy Belorv Arch 15:81–4, Jun 62 (Hun)
BOWMAN WD Jr: Use of the Prussian blue reaction in the differential diagnosis of anemias. Ann Intern Med 57:412–8, Sep 62
CARR WR, GELFAND M: Serum iron and iron binding capacity of the African in Southern Rhodesia. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:452–8, Sep 61
CLARK P: Effect of hydrocortisone on uptake of iron-59 in incubated rat red cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:667–8, 18 Nov 61
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Apropos of the serum iron after small repeated venous punctures] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:873–6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Apropos of induced hyposideremia] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):759–63, Nov 61 (Fr)
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Fall in the levels of protein bound iron and of total iron in blood serum following repeated or daily blood collection by venepuncture] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:343–52, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
CONNERTY HV, BRIGGS AR: New method for the determination of whole-blood iron and hemoglobin. Clin Chem 8:151–7, Apr 62
CHAROCOPOS S, GARGOULAS A, KAVOURAS A: [Iron in hypochromic anemias in childhood] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:129–31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
CHARMOT G, LAFFITTE A, DEME J, ROSSO A, GUERIN J: [Development of sideremia in epidemic viral hepatitis. Comparison with transaminasemia] Marseille Med 99:573–80, 1962 (Fr)
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D: [Complex of problems posed to the psychiatrist-biologist: leukosis-erythremia-hyposideremia during the course of a schizophrenic or manic-depressive episode?] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):368–76, Feb 62 (Fr)
DEZSO I, BOT G: The effect of age and blood loss on the serum iron level and its elevation after an iron load (the so-called "iron absorption") in the rabbit. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:145–9, 1961
DELLER DJ, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. I. Serum vitamin B12, haemoglobin, serum iron, and bone marrow. Quart J Med 31:71–88, Jan 62
DABSKI H: [Iron and copper level in anemias] Pol Tyg Lek 17:8–13, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)
DEZSO I, BOT G: Changes in "iron absorption" and iron-binding capacity in responses to bleeding in the rabbit. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:149–55, 1962
ESTEBAN GIL M: [Blood iron curve values as a test of dysproteinemia in parenchymopathies of the liver] Rev Esp Enferm Aparat Dig 20:1201–9, Nov 61 (Sp)
ESCOTTO J, DURAZO F, ISIDRO CRUZ S: [Serum iron in hepatopathies. Review of 93 cases] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:393–413, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
FOURNIER PL, PIETTE M: [Study in the rat of the hemolytic properties of lactose: appearance of hemosiderin and increase of sideremia] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2765–7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)
FEDOTOVA AM: [Role of the liver in blood iron reactions in experimental inflammation] Vop Med Khim 7:574–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
FISCHL J, COHEN S: A simple colorimetric method for the determination of total iron-binding-capacity of serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:121–3, Jan 62
FALBE-HANSEN I, LOTHE K: In vivo incorporation of 59 Fe into nonhem iron and hemoglobin of red blood cells. Acta Physiol Scand 54:97–104, Feb 62
FARRERAS VALENTI P: [Erythrokinetics and ferrokinetics. Importance of their investigation in the pathogenetic and functional diagnosis of anemias] Progr Pat Clin 9:7–24, 1962 (Sp)
GELBER J, CIESLAK E: [Iron metabolism in infectious hepatitis in children] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:245–60, 1961 (Pol)
EL GHOLMY A, ABOUL-DAHAB YW, EL ESSAWI M, ABDEL-RAHMAN Y, MALEK A: Biochemical studies on anaemia in malnourished infants: a comparison of marasmic and kwashiorkor cases. J Trop Med Hyg 65:64–7, Mar 62
GURAKAR M, OGAN H: [A simple method for determining serum iron. Report of 10 cases] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:78–85, Feb 62 (Tur)
GISINGER E: [Serum iron and copper in liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:304–5, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)
GONCALVES EL: [The hematological picture and resections of the small intestine. Experimental study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:11–26, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV: The uptake of radioactive iron in red cells of the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:1–7, Apr 62
GOLDSTONE JM, KUSHNER I, HARRIS JW: Studies on regulation of plasma iron in dogs with turpentine abscesses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:285–7, Jun 62

GUPTA JC, RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG: Effect of acute liver injury on serum iron and copper in guinea pigs. Indian J Med Sci 16:504-7, Jun 62

GULENKO AV: [Prognostic value of examination of non-hemoglobin iron in the blood plasma in some infectious diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:62-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

HORRIGAN DL: An unidentified erythropoietic substance in liver. Blood 18:535-42, Nov 61

HATHORN M, CANHAM P, GILLMAN T: Plasma iron and total iron-binding capacity in male African labourers. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:114-6, Sep 61

HODGSON GS: Erythrocyte Fe59 uptake as a function of bone marrow dose injected in lethally irradiated mice. Blood 19:460-7, Apr 62

HRENOFF AK: Acute toxicity of chloramphenicol to bone marrow of macaques (including blood iron studies). Med Exp 6:118-22, 1962

IVANOVA RK: [Change in the content of the total iron in the blood of dogs in chronic loss of bile] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:87-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ISRAELS LG, SINCLAIR C, GRAF J, ZIPURSKY A: Comparative effects of nitrogen mustard (HN2), chlorambucil (CB 1348), and busulphan (Myleran) on the peripheral blood and the ferrokinetic patterns in dogs. Canad J Biochem 40:667-77, May 62

IULDASHEV UI: [On the dynamics of the content of vitamin B12 and iron in the blood serum in the pellagra syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:71-6, May 62 (Rus)

JOSHI R, RAMI J, DAFTARY VG, MASANI KM: Hematological values in normal pregnant Indian women. III. Serum iron levels in pregnancy. Indian J Med Sci 16:37-41, Jan 62

JENNINGS MA, MARCHESI VT, FLOREY H: The transport of particles across the walls of small blood vessels. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:14-9, 15 May 62

JASINSKA J, JASINSKI W: The influence of actinomycin K on the turn-over of iron-59 in blood plasma of rats. Radiobiol Radiother 3:87-90, 1962

KALJALOVIC R, RADOJEVIC R, OBERSLIK J: [Serum copper and iron values in patients with jaundice of various etiology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:540-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, SCHULTZ G, McKINZIE P: Effects of lipopolysaccharides derived from bacteria and tumor tissues on liver catalase activity, plasma iron concentration, and organ weights. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:845-51, Apr 62

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, UPCHURCH HF: Effects of bacteria endotoxin on plasma iron. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:191-3, May 62

KATO J, HIEDA T, OHSHIKA E: Studies on iron metabolism, especially on serum iron, serum iron binding capacity and intravenous iron tolerance tests in experimental anemia. Sapporo Med J 19:237-49, Apr 61

LEVY JP: [Iron metabolism and its clinical exploration] Gaz Med France 68:2211-9, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEE ND, CHIAMORI N: A simple radioisotopic micromethod for determination of unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum. Clin Chim Acta 6:624-9, Sep 61

LEFFINGWELL TP, MELVILLE GS Jr, RIESS RW: In vivo specific activity studies of iron-containing fractions of normal rat blood. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-34:1-11, Aug 61

LOHMANN W, GLASGOW JL, PERKINS WH: Iron 59 incorporation into erythrocytes of hamsters after irradiation. Amer J Physiol 201:1134-6, Dec 61

LERTZMAN M, ISRAELS LG, CHERNIACK RM: Erythropoiesis and ferrokinetics in chronic respiratory disease. Ann Intern Med 56:821-33, Jun 62

LORIA A, ARELLANO MT, QUINTANAR de RODRIGUEZ E, SANCHEZ MEDAL L: [Serum iron and its fixation capacity. Values in normal adults residing in Mexico City] Prensa Med Mex 27:58-64, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

LEVEQUE J, DELONS S, TROTEMANN S: [Sideremia and cupremia of chronic cirrhogenous splenomegalies] Maroc Med 41:510-3, May 62 (Fr)

LEE M, SEO BZ, HYON W: [Ferrokinetic studies on anemia patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:47-52, Jan 62 (Kor)

LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. XV. Endocrine origin of the difference in the composition of blood in men and women] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:249-66, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MAURICE PA, BOREL Y, COLLET RA: [Study, with the aid of Fe-59, of the erythrokinetics of the essential polyglobulias and of their modifications using myleran] Helv Med Acta 28:545-50, Sep 61 (Fr)

MERKER H: [Cytochemical observations in erythropathy with special reference to glycogen and free iron] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1209-11, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MORGAN EH: Plasma iron and iron-binding capacity in the pregnant rat and rabbit, Nature (Lond) 192:461-2, 4 Nov 61

MORGAN EH: Transfer of iron from the pregnant and lactating rat to foetus and young. J Physiol (Lond) 158:573-86, Oct 61

MATSUBARA T: [Studies on the method for determination of iron in biological materials, especially serum and whole blood. A new proposal for the standardization of the method] Acta Haemat Jap 24:434-52, Aug 61 (Jap)

MAGGI AL, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, IOVINE E: [Blood iron in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:1531-4, 26 May 61 (Sp)

MIGINA TV: [Role of the spleen in the endogenous iron metabolism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:44-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MIKES A, DRATIL-STEVANOVIC V: [Effect of nicotinic acid on sideremia, bilirubinemia and total iron-binding capacity of the blood (TIBC)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 9:981-9, Sep 61 (Ser)

McELFRESH AE, HUANG NN: Bone-marrow depression resulting from the administration of methicillin, with a comment on the value of serum iron determination. New Engl J Med 266:246-7, 1 Feb 62

MORGAN EH: Factors regulating plasma total iron binding capacity in the rat and rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:57-65, Jan 62

MAGGI AL, COHAN J, MEEROFF M, IOVINE E: [Sideremia in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:1895-7, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

MOREO L: [Protoporphyrin IX, iron and transferrin in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Med Lav 52:687-93, Nov 61 (It)

NOZDROIKHINA LR: [The content of iron in the blood serum of patients with the cerebral form of hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:66-9, 1962 (Rus)

POLLYCOVE M, MAQSOOD M: Existence of an erythropoietic labile iron pool in animals. Nature (Lond) 194:152-4, 14 Apr 62

PLANAS J: [Blood iron in castrated mammals] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:1-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG: Serum iron and copper levels in jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:499-503, Jun 62

RAPAPORT F, LEV IM: [Remarks on quantitative iron determination in serum] Dapim Refuiim 21:352-4, Jul 62 (Heb)

STODTMEISTER R, FLIEDNER TM, DIETRICH M: [The behavior of Fe59 plasma clearance in the initial stage of bone marrow injury after sublethal total body irradiation] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:252-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SMAHELOVA R: [Plasma iron and hemoglobin in experimental tumor disease] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:477-535, 1961 (Cz)

SUMITA M: [Iron and copper metabolism in patients suffering from collagen diseases] J Keio Med Soc 39:219-28, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCARLATA RW, MOORE EW: A micromethod for the determination of serum iron and serum iron-binding capacity. Clin Chem 8:360-9, Aug 62

SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC, SCHWARZMANN V, ETEVE J: [Hypersideremia and hepatic iron overload in descendants of hemochromatosis individuals] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:485-91, May 62 (Fr)

SULIMA SIa: [Effect of gastric resection on the content of copper, cobalt and iron in the blood] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:73-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

WENZEL BJ, STULTS HB, MAYER J: Hypoferraemia in obese adolescents. Lancet 2:327-8, 18 Aug 62

YONEYAMA Y, OHYAMA H, SUGITA Y, YOSHIKAWA H: Iron-chelating enzyme from duck erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:261-8, 13 Aug 62

ZOLOTOVA-KOSTOMAROVA MI, NOGDRUKHINA LR: [Variations of serum proteins in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 33:42-51, Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, GUISO GF: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VIII. Iron and transferrin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:24-5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [The erythroblastic islet and the rhopheocytosis of ferritin in inflammation] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:569-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BELOUS AM: [Quantitative content of some trace elements in bone regenerate at various periods of its formation. (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:33-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOYLE JW, MAHLMAN HA: Iron (III) molar extinction coefficients in light and heavy water solutions. Radiat Res 16:416-21, Apr 62

BROWNLOW CE: Magnetic susceptibility measurements of iron (III) form ion exchange resin. Nature (Lond) 194:175-6, 14 Apr 62

BERRYMAN GH, McANDREW MJ, ENDICOTT C: Human gastric studies of iron release from a controlled-release form of ferrous sulfate versus; the capsule form. Curr Ther Res 4:378-83, Jul 62

CRETIUS K, BEYERMANN K: [Roentgen fluorometric analysis of inorganic components of biological material. II. Br-, Fe- and Zn determination in serum and human musculature as an example for the use of the procedure] Klin Wschr 40:89-97, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

COEUR A, ALARY J, BAUDUIN N: [Determination of iron in definite compounds and galenic preparations (use of complexometry)] Boll Chimicofarm 101:131-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Behavior of the intrahepatic ferric pigment in various diseases of the liver. Histochemical findings] Omnia Med 39:157-68, May-Aug 61 (It)

DE MONTERICE B, KAUFMAN N, KINNEY TD, KLAVINS JV: Liver iron and xanthine oxidase levels. Effects of ethionine and methionine. Arch Path (Chic) 72:550-7, Nov 61

DOLCINI C, DOLCINI B: [A chromatographic technic for silico-ferro-phosphorus separation, respectively as silicate, chloride (ferric) and phosphate] Riv Biol 54:367-77, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DOEG KA, ZIEGLER DM: Simplified methods for the estimation of iron in mitochondria and submitochondrial fractions. Arch Biochem 97:37-40, Apr 62

DOORNBOS DA, AB G, FABER JS: [Complexometric titration of copper, iron and manganese] Pharm Weekbl 97:257-71, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

DEL POZO A, SALAZAR R: [Iron salts in the determination of alkyl gallates] Pharm Acta Helv 37:460-71, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

GEORGE P, LYSTER RL, BEETLESTONE J: The reaction of ferrimyoglobin with phenol. J Biol Chem 236:3246-51, Dec 61

GOTO S: [Studies on pyrone derivatives. VII. Iron chelates of dehydroacetic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:26-31, Jan 62 (Jap)

GORDON WG, ZIEGLER J, BASCH JJ: Isolation of an iron-binding protein from cow's milk. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:410-1, 2 Jul 62

HANAKI A, ISHIDATE M: Oxidative N-demethylation of aminoazo compounds by model system. II. Model system effected by ferrous ion, ascorbic acid and oxygen. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:519-25, Dec 61

HOLLSTEIN U, HOOGMA AH, KOOI J: An improved method for the determination of trace quantities of plutonium in aqueous media. II. Interference of iron, calcium, uranium and chlorine; application to seawater and urine. Health Phys 8:49-59, Feb 62

HAMSIK A, HOFMAN M: [Metal complexes of glaucoporphyrin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:276-7, 4 May 62 (Ger)

HADORN H: [Iron determination in wine. Evaluation of rapid methods for their reliability and usefulness for the examiner] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:35-42, 1962 (Ger)

HILL-COTTINGHAM DG: The paper chromatography of some complexones and their iron chelates. J Chromatogr 8:261-4, Jun 62

HOSHINO T: Histogenesis of the intestinal epithelium of anuran larvae (Bufo vulgaris japonicus) with reference to tissue iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:105-21, Jun 61

IMAIZUMI R, YOSHIDA H: The involvement of a ferrous protein complex in the natural adrenaline receptor. Jap J Pharmacol 10:147-56, Mar 61

JEROME H, FONTY P, VERNIN H, LEPLAIDEUR F: [Study of a simplified method of determination of total and free cholesterol in the blood serum by the ferric chloride reaction] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:117-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JAMES BR, LYONS JR, WILLIAMS RJ: Iron dipyridyl complexes as models for iron-prophyrin proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:379-85, 25 May 62

KATOH S, TAKAMIYA A: The presence of iron in photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:310-3, 19 Jul 62

PICKETT JP, KLAVINS JV: Demonstration of elastic tissue and iron or elastic tissue and calcium simultaneously. Stain Techn 36:371-4, Nov 61

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Estimation of haptoglobin using haemoglobin labelled with radioactive iron-59. Nature (Lond) 193:285-6, 20 Jan 62

SCHARF K, LEE RM: Investigation of the spectrophotometric method of measuring the ferric ion yield in the ferrous sulfate dosimeter. Radiat Res 16:115-24, Feb 62

SHALEK RJ, SINCLAIR WK, CALKINS JC: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. II. The use of the ferrous sulfate dosimeter for x-ray and gamma-ray beams. Radiat Res 16:344-51, Mar 62

SMITH GJ, DUNKLEY WL: Initiation of lipid peroxidation by a reduced metal ion. Arch Biochem 98:46-8, Jul 62

THOROGOOD E: A ferrihemoprotein from Lespedeza nodules. J Biol Chem 237:PC267-PC268, Jan 62

TREHARNE RW, EYSTER HC: Electron spin resonance study manganese and iron in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 9:477-80, 31 Aug 62

VALLEE BL, ULMER DD: Optically active metalloprotein chromophores. II. Transferrin and conalbumin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:331-7, 7 Aug 62

VENNES JW, KWAKO JE, SWENSON DD, PETERSON JK: Fluoride content of municipal water supplies in North Dakota. J Lancet 82:388-91, Sep 62

WEISS A: [On iron phosphate silicate from the lungs of silicotic patients and its formation from quartz in animal experiment] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:51-65, 1960 (Ger)

WELLS CL, WOLKEN JJ: Microspectrophotometry of haemosiderin granules. Nature (Lond) 193:977-8, 10 Mar 62

YASUI I, KAGEMOTO H: Histochemical investigation on the axillary sweat glands (eccrine and apocrine glands) during childhood in Japanese, especially on the PAS positive substance and iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:215-45, Jul 61

ZAIDI SA, HUSSAIN SA, MAHDIHASSAN S: Further studies on iron-carbohydrate complexes. Arzneimittelforschung 12:52-5, Jan 62

deficiency

see also ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ SANCHEZ A, MARQUEZ AVILA A: [The sideropenia of the Laennec-type hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:87-94, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

BERNAT I, FABER V: Pathology and histopathology of ozaena experiments proving its sideropenic origin. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:139-42, 1962

IRON

CAJOZZO A, SAVAGNONE E, PAPPALARDO A: [On the relation between hyposiderosis without anemia and deficiency of gastric secretion] Minerva Med 53:1048, 7 Apr 62 (It)

CONRAD ME, CROSBY WH: The natural history of iron deficiency induced by phlebotomy. Blood 20:173–85, Aug 62

HAHNEMAN BM: Iron deficiency in women. Med Clin N Amer 46:139–49, Jan 62

HOLLARD D, MARTEL P, CREYSSEL R: [Some remarks on the value of tests of induced hypersideremia in the course of sideropenia. Per os loading with a bivalent iron salt] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:192–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

Iron deficiency and the stomach. Nutr Rev 20:210–1, Jul 62

LAWRENCE AC: Iron status in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:29–37, Feb 62

MORGAN EH: Iron storage and transport in iron-depleted rats, with notes on combined iron and copper deficiency. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:371–9, Aug 61

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, VALBERG LS: Enlargement of the caecum in the rat in iron deficiency. Brit J Nutr 16:333–8, 1962

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, O'BRIEN JR, VALBERG LS, WITTS LJ: Studies in iron metabolism. 1. The experimental production of iron deficiency in the growing rat. Brit J Nutr 16:297–304, 1962

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, O'BRIEN JR, WITTS LJ: Studies in iron metabolism. 2. The effects of experimental iron deficiency in the growing rat. Brit J Nutr 16:305–23, 1962

OTT W, MUNZ W: [Iron uptake on endocrine organs in iron deficiency] Arzneimittelforschung 12:715–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

RATLEDGE C, WINDER FG: The accumulation of salicylic acid by mycobacteria during growth on an iron-deficient medium. Biochem J 84:501–6, Sep 62

STAFFORD JL: Iron deficiency in man and animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1000–4, Nov 61

VALBERG LS, TAYLOR KB, WITTS LJ, RICHARDS WC: The effect of iron deficiency on the stomach of the rat. Brit J Nutr 15:473–80, 1961

WEIPPL G: [Iron deficiency disease in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:151–3, 1961 (Ger)

WINDER FG, O'HARA C: Effects of iron deficiency and of zinc deficiency on the composition of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Biochem J 82:98–108, Jan 62

WALTER PA: Pediatric iron deficiency. Western Med 3:286–90, Aug 62

WEBLEY DM, DUFF RB, ANDERSON G: The metabolism of iron-, zinc- and manganese-deficient Nocardia opaca. J Gen Microbiol 29:179–87, Sep 62

metabolism

BOWMAN WD Jr: Abnormal ("ringed") sideroblasts in various hematologic and non-hematologic disorders. Blood 18:662–71, Dec 61

BRAHMA SK, BOSE A, BOSE S: Relation between 59Fe incorporation and maturation of rat bone marrow megakaryocytes in vivo. Exp Cell Res 25:472–4, Nov 61

BRUNNER HE, FRICK PG, HITZIG WH: [Familial hemochromatosis—demonstration of the metabolic disorder at an early stage with Fe59] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:343–9, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BURNHAM BF: Bacterial iron metabolism: investigations on the mechanism of ferrichrome function. Arch Biochem 97:329–35, May 62

BESSIS MC, BRETON-GORIUS J: Iron metabolism in the bone marrow as seen by electron microscopy: a critical review. Blood 19:635–63, Jun 62

BRISE H, HALLBERG L: Effect of succinic acid on iron absorption. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):59–73, 1962

BRISE H: Influence of meals on iron absorption in oral iron therapy. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):39–45, 1962

BRISE H, HALLBERG L: Absorbability of different iron compounds. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):23–37, 1962

BRISE H, HALLBERG L: A method for comparative studies on iron absorption in man using two radioiron isotopes. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):7–22, 1962

BRISE H: Effect of surface-active agents on iron absorption. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):47–50, 1962

BRISE H, HALLBERG L: Effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):51–8, 1962

BELANGER M, CLAVEAU R, ST-HILAIRE B, PROVENCHER B: [The metabolism of iron and the clinical significance of its determination in the blood] Laval Med 33:436–52, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRAUDE R, CHAMBERLAIN AG, KOTARBINSKA M, MITCHELL KG: The metabolism of iron in piglets given labelled iron either orally or by injection. Brit J Nutr 16:427–49, 1962

CAPRIO G: [The use of chelating substances for the recognition of states of iron overloading] Osped Maggiore 49:277–9, Jul 61 (It)

CAMMOCK EE, TURNBULL A, FAUSNAUGH CL, CLETON FJ, NYHUS LM, FINCH CA, HARKINS HN: Iron absorption from food after subtotal gastrectomy in the dog. Surg Forum 12:299–301, 1961

CHONE B: [Iron utilization after the influence of radiation. Animal experimental studies] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:21–34, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

CALLENDER ST: Iron metabolism using iron 59 (59Fe) as a tracer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:145–6, Feb 62

CHERTKOW G: Metabolic factors in anemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:865–70, 12 May 62

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ: Iron absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. A reassessment of the "mucosal block" theory and the influence of the rate of erythropoiesis. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:17–23, Feb 62

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ, BRADING I, GEORGE EP: Iron absorption from the intestinal tract. The influence of the iron stores. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:25–30, Feb 62

CANTRILL S, WALSH RJ: Iron absorption from the intestinal tract. The influence of the haemoglobin concentration and of hypoxia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:31–6, Feb 62

COX DH, HALE OM: Liver iron depletion without copper loss in swine fed excess zinc. J Nutr 77:225–8, Jul 62

CHERNYSHEVA MN: [On the problem of iron metabolism in patients with acute and chronic myeloleukoses] Probl Gemat 7:40–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

CAMACHO GAMBA J: [Iron metabolism and its relation to iron-deficiency anemia] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:81–103, Apr 62 (Sp)

CONSTANTINIDIS J: [Serum iron and cerebral iron deposits in the demented aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:267–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

DAVIS AE: Relationship of disturbed pancreatic function to haemosiderosis. Lancet 2:749–50, 30 Sep 61

DUBRUNQUEZ R, LEDERER J: [Influence of S.T.H. of bovine origin on erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in the male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:658–63, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DABSKI H: [Iron and copper metabolism in the human organism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2027–32, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

DUTHIE HL, CODE CF, OWEN CA Jr: Absorption of iron from the small bowel of dogs. Gastroenterology 42:599–611, May 62

DUTHIE HL, CODE CF, OWEN CA Jr: Absorption of iron from the small bowel of dogs. Gastroenterology 42:599–611,

DAVIS AE, BADENOCH J: Iron absorption in pancreatic disease. Lancet 2:6–8, 7 Jul 62

ELLENBOGEN L, HIGHLEY DR: Measurement of iron absorption in rats with a plastic scintillator. J Appl Physiol 16:1126–8, Nov 61

Effect of altitude on intestinal absorption of iron. Nutr Rev 20:18–9, Jan 62

ERLANDSON ME, WALDEN B, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW, WEHMAN J, SMITH CH: Studies on congenital hemolytic syndromes. IV. Gastrointestinal absorption of iron. Blood 19:359–78, Mar 62

ERLANDSON ME: Iron metabolism and iron deficiency anemia. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:673–88, Aug 62

ERSLEV AJ, IOSSIFIDES IA: In vitro action of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol-analogues on the metabolism of human immature red blood cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:1–19, 1962

ERSLEV AJ: Effect of erythropoietin on the uptake and utilization of iron by bone marrow cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:615–20, Jul 62

FREITAS JR de: Some data on the rate of iron elimination in tristomids measured by radioactive iron (59Fe). Bull WHO 25:274–6, 1961

PONS JW Jr, RAWLAND JG, KREHL WA, PISCIOTTA AV: The effect of iron deficiency on myoglobin iron. Marquette Med Rev 27:25–8, Nov 61

FIEHRER A: [Iron in modern therapeutics] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1421–35, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

FRICK PG, BRUNNER HE: [Renal polycythemia. Iron metabolism studies with Fe 59] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:288–92, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOSSELIN G, BARIBEAU G: [Iron metabolism] Un Med Canada 90:1048–58, Oct 61 (Fr)

GARDNER DL, ROY LM: Tissue iron and the reticulo-endothelial system in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:258–64, Sep 61

GOIDANICH IF, MANARESI C, PELLICCIONI S: [Iron loading curves and determination of transferrin in fracture patients] Chir Organi Mov 50:351–4, Nov 61 (It)

GOELTNER E, OESTERLUND K: [On the problem of iron resorption through the placenta] Zbl Gynaek 83:1621–9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

GITLIN D, CRUCHAUD A: On the kinetics of iron absorption in mice. J Clin Invest 41:344–50, Feb 62

GALARDESCHI GO, GALLETTI R: [Semiological observations on the metabolism of iron in the chronic dysreactive abdomen (chronic adenomesenteritis; chronic adenopathy of the mesentery)] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:253–93, 31 Aug 60 (It)

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, FESSAS F, ANTYPAS E, PAPASPYROU A, FERTAKIS A: [Study of tissue iron in the bone marrow] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:31–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HOPPE I, GOETE W, DEMKE C, JAHN E, SCHWEIKART K, OVERKAMP H: [Intravenous iron loading as a function test of the RES] Blut 7:385–92, Dec 61 (Ger)

HASEGAWA R: [Studies on the iron and zinc metabolism in skin diseases with special reference to pigmentary disorders] Jap J Derm 71:1307–19, Dec 61 (Jap)

HORNBEIN TF: Evaluation of iron stores as limiting high altitude polycythemia. J Appl Physiol 17:243–5, Mar 62

HOZUMI M, OHASHI M: Effect of toxohormone on iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme of liver. Gann 52:327–35, Dec 61

HEILMEYER L: [Disorders of iron metabolism and anemia] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:275–94, May 62 (Fr)

Iron in tissues. Lancet 2:1342–3, 16 Dec 61

IZAK G, GALEWSKY-STEIN K, MENCZEL J, GROEN JJ: Influence of salicylate administration on iron metabolism. Blood 19:601–11, May 62

Iron absorption in normal dogs. Nutr Rev 20:148–50, May 62

JANDL JH, KATZ JH: The plasma-to-cell cycle of transferrin in iron utilization. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:72–6, 1961

JASINSKI B, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-iron metabolism and the behavior of enzymes, vitamin B12 and other substances in liver diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:601–8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

JUDD JT, MATRONE G: Sheep erythrocyte life span in estimation of hemoglobin turnover in iron metabolism studies. J Nutr 77:264–8, Jul 62

KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV: Xanthine oxidase activity and iron storage in the liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:22–4, Oct 61

KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, DAVIES SI: Deposition of iron in acid mucopolysaccharide in renal tubules and vessels after administration of ethionine. Amer J Clin Path 37:168–75, Feb 62

KEIDERLING W, REISSNER I, KABOTH W: [Iron metabolism studies in animal experiments with Fe59 and Cr51 in acute cytotoxic hypoxidosis especially of the liver] Nuclearmedizin 2:173–92, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N: The influence of dietary protein on iron absorption. Brit J Exp Path 43:172–80, Apr 62

KHALIL M, AWWAD HK: Turnover studies with 59Fe in lethally irradiated rats treated by bone-marrow transplantation. Brit J Haemat 8:180–6, Apr 62

LABBE RF, HUBBARD N: Metal specificity of the iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:130–5, 2 Sep 61

LORIA A, SANCHEZ MEDAL L, ELIZONDO J: Effect of sorbitol on iron absorption in man. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:124–7, Feb 62

LIOTTA I, QUINTILIANI L, BUZZONETTI A: [Study of iron metabolism in polytransfused rabbits] Haematologica 46:751–65, 1961 (It)

LADYGINA ME, RUBIN BA: [Effect of streptomycin on the oxidation-reduction conversion of iron] Biokhimiia 27:322–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEIKIN SL: Iron metabolism and iron-deficiency anemia. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:233–9, Sep 62

MOORE RD, MUMAW VR, SCHOENBERG MD: The transport and distribution of colloidal iron and its relation to the ultrastructure of the cell. J Ultrastruct Res 5:244–56, Jun 61

MORGAN EH: Iron storage and transport after administration of viable erythrocytes to the albino rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:361–9, Aug 61

MUIR AR, GOLBERG L: Observations on subcutaneous macrophages. Phago-cytosis of iron-dextran and ferritin synthesis. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:289–98, Oct 61

MENDEL GA: Studies on iron absorption. I. The relationships between the rate of erythropoiesis, hypoxia and iron absorption. Blood 18:727–36, Dec 61

MENDEL GA: Increased iron absorption without increase in the rate of erythropoiesis. Nature (Lond) 192:878–9, 2 Dec 61

MOURIQUAND C, LEJEUNE E, GERMAIN D, MAITREPIERRE J: [Medullary iron in rheumatismal diseases] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:55–69, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MACGILLIVRAY MH, TOKUDA S: Parabiotic intoxication. I. Blood volume, total circulating red cell mass, and Fe59 uptake. Transplant Bull 29:83–90, Apr 62

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. IV. Lead poisoning] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:334–7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MIGINA TV: [Role of the spleen in endogenous iron metabolism in experimental inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:64–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. I. Anemia from hemorrhage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:218–21, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MASUYA T, OKAZAKI S, UMEDA T, IKUTA N, SASAKI T, TOMINAGA K, KOZURU M, AZUMA R, KATO K, SAKURAI A: [Blood-building status of patients exposed to the atomic bomb blast 13 to 15 years ago. With special reference to iron metabolism] Nagasaki Med J 36:668–80, Dec 61 (Jap)

MANIS JG, SCHACHTER D: Active transport of iron by intestine: features of the two-step mechanism.

MANIS JG, SCHACHTER D: Active transport of iron by intestine: effects of oral iron and pregnancy. Amer J Physiol 203:81–6, Jul 62

MISCHEL W: [On the iron metabolism of women during pregnancy and on the diaplacental iron exchange between mother and fetus] Med Welt 23:1294–9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

MITI L: [Recent acquisition on the metabolism of iron in physiological conditions and in some hyper- and hyposideremic conditions] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:372-87, Dec 61 (It)

MENDEL GA: Studies on the regulation of iron absorption. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:100-7, Jul 62

MORGAN EH: Iron storage and transport in experimental haemolytic anaemia in the albino rat. J Path Bact 84:65-72, Jul 62

MAZANOWSKA A, DANCEWICZ AM, KOWALSKIE: [Inhibition of the incorporation of iron in protoporphyrin by plasma] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:682-9, 1962 (Ger)

McCALL MG, NEWMAN GE, O'BRIEN JR, WITTS LJ: Studies in iron metabolism. 3. Cobalt and erythropoiesis in the growing rat. Brit J Nutr 16:325-32, 1962

MOVITT ER, MANGUM JF, JUNG ED, PORTER WR: True or absolute bone marrow failure. A ferrokinetic and therapeutic study. Amer J Med Sci 244:306-15, Sep 62

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Iron replacement of lactalysate and embryo extract in growth of cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:876-80, Aug-Sep 61

NAJEAN Y: [Study of the metabolism of iron, "in vivo" and "in vitro", in hyposideremic hypochromic anemia. Volume, site and movements of the preheminic iron compartments] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:39-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

NISHIMURA H: [On the histopathology of liver injury, especially of cirrhosis in connection with the liver content of copper and iron. Differentiation by histochemical and quantitative chemical assay] Acta Path Jap 12:59-89, Jan 62 (Ger)

ORIGENES ML Jr, LESTER EL, LABBE RF: Effects of Ehrlich ascites tumor on iron incorporation into heme. Cancer Res 21:1430-5, Nov 61

PEICHEV V: [Use of the oral iron resorption test in our obstetric practice] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):14-21, 1962 (Bul)

RAGEN PA, WALKER L, SPARLING GD, PILLOW RP: The gastrointestinal absorption of oral iron-dextran and ferrous sulfate. Amer J Med Sci 242:454-6, Oct 61

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, CREYSSEL R, MOURIQUAND C, MOREL P, MAITREPIERRE J: [Anemia and disorders of iron metabolism in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis. (Apropos of 127 cases)] J Med Lyon 42:1733-49, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

RINGELHANN B: [Blood transfusion and iron metabolism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2408-13, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUETTNER JR, VOGEL A, RONDEZ R: [Fine structure study on the iron uptake in the liver in hemochromatosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:452-6, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

REYNAFARJE C, RAMOS J: Influence of plasma filtrate containing erythropoietic factor on intestinal iron absorption in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:868-9, Apr 62

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA, HOUSTON DE: Erythropoietin assays using iron59 incorporation into blood and spleen of the polycythemic mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:836-9, Apr 62

REIG AA, AVILA AM, SANCHEZ AL, RODRIGUEZ MG: [Iron in brucellosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:374-86, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

SEIBOLD M, SCHMID E: [On iron metabolism and treatment of anemias in neoplasms of the female genitalia] Med Klin 56:1799-803, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOTTANO EY, SUAREZ JR, SEMORILE A: [Tests of iron absorption in cyanotic patients] Dia Med 33(Special):2492-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

SANFORD R: The effect of enzymic digestion of foods on the liberation of iron. Aust Ann Med 10:288-91, Nov 61

SHODEN A, STURGEON P: Iron storage. III. The influence of rates of administration of iron on its distribution between ferritin and hemosiderin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:33-46, 1962

SCHOOT JB van der: [Radiobiology of sidero-achrestic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 106:682-5, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

SHAPOVALOV IuN: [Iron in cells and tissues of early human embryos] Tsitologiia 4:80-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SALERA U, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, MAGNANELLI P: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. II. Siderosis produced by the intravenous administration of iron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:221-3, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, PIGNATARO L: [Incorporation of Fe59 into the ferroprotein fractions of bone marrow surviving in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:332-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SENO S, AWAI M, KOBAYASHI J, OSE S, KIMOTO T: The reticulo-endothelial system (RES), its function in phagocytosis and iron metabolism. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:179-88, 25 Mar 62

SCANDELLARI C, AUSTONI M, MASETTO I: [Ferrokinetics with Fe-59 in some hemolytic conditions] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:253-79, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, BONITO G: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. III. Hemolytic anemia caused by acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:223-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SHODEN A, STURGEON P: Iron storage. IV. Cellular distribution of excess liver iron. Amer J Path 40:671-83, Jun 62

SEKIYA T: [Studies on iron metabolism using radio active iron. I. Iron metabolism in blood diseases] Acta Haemat Jap 25:33-43, Feb 62 (Jap)

STITT C, CHARLEY PJ, BUTT EM, SALTMAN P: Rapid induction of iron deposition in spleen and liver with an iron-fructose chelate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:70-1, May 62

SUGITA Y, YONEYAMA Y, OHYAMA H: In vitro formation of hemoglobin in the presence of iron chelating enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:450-1, Jun 62

STANFORD R: In-vitro absorption of iron from treated blood and liver. Aust Ann Med 11:126-8, May 62

SMIT ZM: Vitamin-C metabolism in a case of scorbutic pseudoscleroderma with iron storage disease. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:72-5, Jun 62

SIMON KH: [Pathology and clinical aspects of iron metabolism] Med Mschr 16:442-9 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

SIMON KH: [Pathology and practical aspects of iron balance. II.] Med Mschr 16:511-21, Aug 62 (Ger)

TAMBURINO G, SALERA U, ZECCA I: [A study on intestinal iron absorption with the aid of Fe59] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:366-71, Nov 61(Ger)

THIRAYOTHIN P, CROSBY WH: The distribution of iron injected intraperitoneally. Evidence of serosal "absorption" by the small intestine. J Clin Invest 41:1206-10, Jun 62

UTESHEV AB: [Effect of general roentgen-irradiation on the metabolism of iron in tissues of the animal organism] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:371-8, 1962 (Rus)

VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: [Iron metabolism disorders in livers of irradiated mice] Vop Med Khim 8:17-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: [Iron metabolism in experimental radiation sickness] Biokhimiia 27:65-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WILDHIRT E: [Siderophilia of the liver] Internist (Berl) 3:32-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

WEINFELD A, HANSEN HA: Further studies on the interrelationship between hemosiderin and sideroblasts in bone marrow smears. Acta Med Scand 171:23-31, Jan 62

WHEBY MS, CONRAD ME, HEDBERG SE, CROSBY WH: The role of bile in the control of iron absorption. Gastroenterology 42:319-24, Mar 62

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, SCHMIDT HA: [On the pathology of iron storage. III. Behavior of the iron-reserve fractions, ferritin and hemosiderin, in the organs of fetuses, newborn and other infants, and children] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:21-32, 1962 (Ger)

WILSON JF, HEINER DC, LAHEY ME: Studies on iron metabolism. I. Evidence of gastrointestinal dysfunction in infants with iron deficiency anemia. A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:787-800, May 62

WU TL, LIN HW, FENG K, CHEN KS: [Case of spontaneous lung hemorrhage; the iron content] Zhong Erke Z 11:58-60, Jan 60 (Ch)

YEOSTROS SJ: Use of Fe59 in determination of latent iron-binding capacity. Diagnostic test in various liver diseases. New York J Med 62:1386-91, 1 May 62

nutrition & diet

APTE SV, VENKATACHALAM PS: Iron absorption in human volunteers using high phytate cereal diet. Indian J Med Res 50:516-20, May 62

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [The diet in anemia. High-iron diet. Its prescription] Sem Med (B Air) 120:66-71, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

DOUGLAS CP, DENNISON GM: Antenatal dietary supplement. W Indian Med J 10:222-6, Dec 61

HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, MAXWELL JE, RASTOGI KS: A study of the prolonged intake of small amounts of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the utilization of low dietary levels of calcium and iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:391-5, Mar 62

MOORE T, SHARMAN IM, CONSTABLE BJ, SYMONDS KR, MARTIN PE, COLLINSON E: Meat diets: effects of supplements of calcium and ferrous carbonates on rats fed meat. J Nutr 77:415-27, Aug 62

pharmacology

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace element metabolism in metal toxicities in Corcyra cephalonica St. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:151-3, Jan 62

AVANYAN LA, GUBINA NE: The action of iron on the growth and virulence of Pasteurella pestis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:501-8, 1961

BOOTH MA, SPRAY GH: Effect of iron on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum and liver of totally gastrectomized rats. Brit J Haemat 8:110-3, Apr 62

BRINBERG SL, SKVORTSOVA AP, KRIVOBOKOVA SS: [Effect of iron on the biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 7:689-92, Aug 62 (Rus)

BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [Influence of iron and manganese as trace elements on the synthesis of aconitase in the Aspergillus niger] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4381-3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

DI SILVERIO B, DI SILVERIO S: [Failure of attachment of a tumor graft in a rat treated with titanium peroxide hydrate. Rapid development of the tumor after inoculation with cupferron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:453-6, 15 May 62 (It)

GILMAN JP: Metal carcinogenesis. II. A study on the carcinogenic activity of cobalt, copper, iron, and nickel compounds. Cancer Res 22:158-62, Feb 62

GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, BATCHELOR A: Biochemical changes in the tissues of animals injected with iron. 3. Lipid peroxidation. Biochem J 83:291-8, May 62

GRASSO S, SELYE H: Calciphylaxis in relation to the humoral production of occlusive coronary lesions with infarction. J Path Bact 83:495-500, Apr 62

ITOH H, YAMAGUCHI T, YAMASAWA S: The inhibition of hematopoietic action of iron by ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Yokohama Med Bull 13:9-16, Feb 62

KIESEWETTER R, KIRCHNER E, OEBHARD J: [Phenylhydrazine-anemia and the influence of vitamins B12, B6, myofer (R) and their combinations on it] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:292-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

LINDVALL S, ANDERSSON NS: Studies on a new intramuscular haematinic, iron-sorbitol. Brit J Pharmacol 17:358-71, Dec 61

LANNEK N, LINDBERG P, TOLLERZ G: Lowered resistance to iron in vitamin-E deficient piglets and mice. Nature (London) 195:1006-7, 8 Sep 62

MOURATOFF GJ, BATTERMAN RC: Serum iron absorption tests of a sustained-release form of oral iron. J New Drugs 1:157-9, Jul-Aug 61

PICCININI F: [Pharmacological considerations on a new ferrous complex: ferro-glycine sulfate] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:92-6, Apr 61 (It)

PADMANABHAN N, WALSH JT, SELYE H: Induction of resistance against calciphylaxis. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:33-8, 1962

RAJAPURKAR MV, SACHDEV KS, PANJWANI MH: Ganglion blocking action of ferrous iron. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:338-46, 1 Oct 61

RALEIGH RJ, WALLACE JD: The influence of iron and copper on hematologic values and on body weight of range calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:296-9, Mar 62

RAJAPURKAR MV, SACHDEV KS, PANJWANI MH: A differential action of ferrous-iron on vascular responses of sympathomimetic amines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:465-75, 1 Apr 62

SCHRIFT MH, FEIN IA, SCHAIN P: Influence of ferrous iron on the aerobiasis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Brit J Exp Path 42:399-403, Oct 61

SVARD PO, LINDVALL S: Mechanism of absorption of two intramuscular iron preparations. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:650-3, Nov 61

SVARD PO: Some pharmacological properties of a new intramuscular iron preparation. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:641-9, Nov 61

SELYE H, GRASSO S: Chemical production of myocardial necrosis with vascular occlusion. Brit J Exp Path 42:564-7, Dec 61

STEYTLER JG: Iron as a growth-promoting factor for Leptospira--in vitro. S Afr Med J 36:413-6, 26 May 62

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, TUCHWEBER B: Siderocalciphylactic sensitization to distilled water. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:290-4, Sep 62

SELYE H, STREBEL R: Prevention by calciphylaxis of the progeria-like syndrome induced by chronic dihydrotachysterol overdosage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:673-6, Aug-Sep 62

WOEHLER F, BRUNSCHEDE H: [Detoxication of endogenous and exogenous irritants by divalent iron ions] Klin Wschr 39:1206-16, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

radioactive

ARGHITTU C, PRANDINI BD: [Studies and experiments in radiomicrobiology. II. Distribution of Staphylococcus enterotoxicus labeled with Fe-59 in guinea pigs inoculated by intraperitoneal route and concentrations of the radioelements in the gastroenteric system] Minerva Nucl 6:58-62, Feb 62 (It)

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392-8, Oct 62

BASSI P, DUNJIC A: [Exploration of erythropoietic function with the aid of radioactive iron in the rat irradiated and treated by butyl or selachyl alcohol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:187-91, Feb 62 (Fr)

DI PIETRANTONJ F: [The measurement "in vivo" of the bone marrow content of the human body by means of the use of radioactive iron] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:59-66, Jan 62 (It)

DE GROOT RJ: The simultaneous use of 51Cr and 59Fe in haematological investigations. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:67-74, Jun 62

FIELD EO, RINSLER MG, GIBBS JE: The specificity of the haemolysis of homologous disease in rats, studied by simultaneous labelling of red cells with 59Fe and 51Cr. Brit J Exp Path 43:320-8, Jun 62

GNEUSHEV MI, KALINOVA RS: [Hygienic evaluation of construction materials and deactivating substances used for their decontamination with radioactive iron] Gig Sanit 27:34-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GIBB FR, MORROW PE: Alveolar clearance in dogs after inhalation of an iron 59 oxide aerosol. J Appl Physiol 17:429-32, May 62

KUHN W, PUYN U, PRIBILLA W: [Measurement of Fe59 and Cr51 activities on the body surface of patients after simultaneous use of these 2 isotopes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:248-51, Oct 61 (Ger)

KATZ JH: Iron and protein kinetics studied by means of doubly labeled human crystalline transferrin. J Clin Invest 40:2143–52, Dec 61

KOCHETKOVA TA, AVRUNINA GA, SAGAIDAK ND: [On the carcinogenic properties of some radioactive compounds in a remote period after their administration] Arkh Pat 24(5):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

LEFFINGWELL TP, RIESS RW, MELVILLE GS Jr: Liquid scintillator beta counting of iron-59 in clear and colored systems. Int J Appl Radiat 13:75–86, Feb 62

MALAMOS B, BELCHER EH, GYFTAKI E, BINOPOULOS D: Simultaneous studies with Fe59 and Cr51 in congenital haemolytic anaemias. Nucl Med (Stutg) 2:1–20, 1 Sep 61

MALAMOS B, GYFTAKI S, KESSE M: [Radioactive iron and chromium study of erythropoiesis and destruction of red corpuscles in congenital hemolytic anemias] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:19–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

METZ J, KRAWITZ S, HART D: Studies with 59 iron and 51 chromium in various anaemias in South Africa. E Afr Med J 39:268–74, May 62

SINCLAIR WK, BLACKWELL LH, HUMPHREY RM: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. IV. Determined by effects on the iron-59 uptake in rats. Radiat Res 16:363–8,

WETHERLEY-MEIN G, BUCHANAN JG, GLASS UH, PEARCE LC: Metabolism of 59Fe-sorbitol complex in man. Brit Med J 5295:1796–800, 30 Jun 62

therapy

ANDERSEN AH: [News of drugs] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:349–73 contd, Sep 61 (Dan)

AUSMAN DC: Enhanced absorption of iron with use of a new hematinic agent: final report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:348–52, Apr 62

BRUESCHKE G: [Therapy with iron and cobalt] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1909–13, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERK MS, NOVICH MA: Treatment of iron deficiency anemia with ferrous fumarate. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:203–6, 15 Jan 62

BOUSSER J: [The treatment of hypochromic anemia] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:138–43, Feb 62 (Fr)

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Fissural onycholysis of the thumb and incipient onycholysis of the right medius without koilonychia in a woman afflicted with a chlorotic syndrome. Cure by iron protoxalate] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:821–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BEUTLER E, LARSH SE: Relative effectiveness of ferroglycine sulfate and ferrous sulfate. New Eng J Med 267:538–40, 13 Sep 62

BACK EH: The clinical use and safety of intramuscular iron-dextran complex. W Indian Med J 11:48–50, Mar 62

CASTILLO R, BAYAS M: [Effect of various treatments of iron-deficiency anemia] Dia Med 34:228–34, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

CAPRIO G: [Observations on a new bivalent iron chelate compound] Osped Maggiore 50:95–100, Mar 62 (It)

CAMACHO GAMBA J: [Iron metabolism and its relation to iron-deficiency anemia] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:81–103, Apr 62 (Sp)

DVORAK M: [The effect of ferridextran in hypochromic microcytic anemia] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1515–9, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

DUGGER JA: Iron-vitamin supplement drops for infants. A controlled study of the effects of iron-enriched multiple vitamin drops in normal infants. J Mich Med Soc 61:76–8, Jan 62

DABSKI H: [Transferrin level following oral iron therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1902–4, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

DUMON G, AMERICI R: [Sodium oxyferriscorbone and tuberculous lesions] Marseille Med 99:641–5, 1962 (Fr)

DELGA J, VEVERKA B: [Note on the subject of Jeannel's multiple antidote] Ann Pharm Franc 20:127–30, Feb 62 (Fr)

FIEHRER A: [Iron in modern therapeutics] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1421–35, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

FUCHS K, PEYSER MR, PERETZ H: [Ferrous calcium citrate in the treatment of anemia in pregnancy] Harefuah 62:88–9, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

FROLUND F: [Constipation in an infant treated with Mamysan B as a laxative] Ugeskr Laeg 124:945–6, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

FRIEDERICI L, MOHRING D: [Parenteral therapy of sideropenic states] Med Welt 34:1784–6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

HANNINEN P, PELTONEN T, SALMI T: [On the use of iron in the treatment of premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:521–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAGEDORN AB: Anemia not responding to iron therapy. Minnesota Med 45:388–90, Apr 62

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On a new point of view in the oral treatment of iron deficiency states] Med Welt 20:1158–60, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HASEGAWA Y, TAKAHASHI R: [Treatment of iron-deficiency anemia with Fumar-F] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1690–2, Sep 62 (Jap)

KOMINE K: [Experience in the use of Orotonsan tablets in hypochromic anemia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:165–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KRAMER H: 'Fesofor spansule' capsules in pregnancy anaemia. S Afr Med J 36:41–4, 20 Jan 62

KOZLOWSKA J: [Treatment of hypochromic and post-hemorrhagic anemias in children with parenteral iron preparations] Pediat Pol 36:1231–40, Dec 61 (Pol)

LITCHFIELD HR, HALPERIN J: Iron-deficiency anemia. Med Times 89:1187–95, Nov 61

LEIKIN SL, RODRIGUEZ SU: Pediatric iron preparations. Amer J Dis Child 103:192–5, Feb 62

LASZLO J, HOBSON JB, GARRISON FE, JONES OW, ITOGA T: Infusion of saccharated iron oxide in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. N Carolina Med J 23:56–9, Feb 62

LESKI M: [Administration of iron] Vie Med 43:407–11, Mar 62 (Fr)

LITCHFIELD HR, HALPERIN J: Therapy of iron-deficiency anemias. New York J Med 62:2481–90, 1 Aug 62

MUSUMECI V, CIACERI G: [Experimental investigations of the treatment of syphilitic infection. On the antibiotic action of the product of reaction of penicillin with trivalent iron] Minerva Derm 36:265–7, Aug 61 (It)

MAURI S, MICHI S: [Possibilities and indications of an anti-anemic treatment by oral route in geriatrics] Gazz Med Ital 120:471–5, Dec 61 (It)

MELCHIOR JC, BRAESTRUP PW: [Bifidus intestinal flora in infants fed with dried milk with Petuely's factor (lactulose)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:935–9, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

MARCOVICI J, BEAS B: [A new iron preparation: the iron salt of trans-butenedioic acid, "ferrous fumarate"] Sem Ther 37:747–50, Oct 61 (Fr)

NOBEMATSU T: [Introduction of a new intravenous injection ferric agent] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:383–90, Aug 61 (Jap)

NAJEAN Y: [Methods of use of iron therapy] Sem Ther 38:412–4, May 62 (Fr)

PICENI-SERENI L, MEREU T: [The treatment of hypochromic anemia in the infant with iron-polymaltosate. Influence on hematological indices and on the plasmatic proteins] Minerva Pediat 13:1533–8, 10 Nov 61 (It)

PHLIPPEN R, ST. GOEDDE: [On the comparative examination of iron therapy by means of a new iron preparation] Med Welt 24:1378–82, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

PARIKH MN, GAITONDE SG, RAMI J, SATOSKAR RS: Therapy of iron deficiency anemia in the last trimester of pregnancy. J Postgrad Med 8:108–12, Jul 62

REMOLINA C: [Deficiency anemia in childhood and its treatment with parenteral iron (Fe)] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:22–49, Feb 62 (Sp)

ROSE J: Pediatric use of ferrocholinate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1601–2, Jul 62

RISELL E, SCHNACK H: [Experiences with a new iron compound, desferrioxamine] Wien Klin Wschr 74:577–80, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

STEVENSON TD: Therapeutic assay of a sustained-release form of oral iron. Curr Ther Res 4:107–10, Mar 62

SMITH RC: The role of Ferraplex B in chronic nutritional hypochromic anaemia. Brit J Clin Pract 16:207–10, Mar 62

SYMONDS BE: Clinical studies on south Trinidadian children. III. Intramuscular iron in the treatment of hookworm anaemia; with a note on exchange transfusion. J Trop Pediat 8:10–7, Jun 62

TRONCOSO JT: [Iron medication in the pregnant anemic patient] Hospital (Rio) 60:697–701, Nov 61 (Por)

TURANO AF: Hypoproteinemia and edema with occult blood in the stools. Conn Med 26:536–8, Sep 62

WAITZ R, MAYER S, BIGEL P, MAYER G: [Hyposideremic hypochromic anemia. Remarks on iron treatment and on the study of the medullary erythroblasts] Sem Hop Paris 38:116–26, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

WEBSTER JJ: Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in patients with iron intolerance: clinical evaluation of a controlled-release form of ferrous sulfate. Curr Ther Res 4:130–4, Apr 62

WELKER D, ANDELMAN MB, ANDE LMAN S: Iron-carbohydrate complex in treatment of iron-deficiency anemia of children. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1356–60, Jun 62

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. N Carolina Med J 22:570–2, Nov 61

Accidental chemical poisonings. Iron intoxication. New York J Med 62:85–7, 1 Jan 62

BAKER SB, GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, SMITH JP: Tissue changes following injection of iron-dextran complex. J Path Bact 82:453–70, Oct 61

BARRIE H, WILSON BD: Calcium disodium edathamil in the treatment of ferrous sulfate poisoning. JAMA 180:244–6, 21 Apr 62

BLAZAR AS, GONZALEZ DEL RIEGO M: Severe idiosyncratic reactions to an intravenous iron preparation. Obstet Gynec 20:156–9, Aug 62

CHARNEY E: A fatal case of ferrous sulfate poisoning. JAMA 178:326–7, 21 Oct 61

D'ARCY PF, HOWARD EM: The acute toxicity of ferrous salts administered to dogs by mouth. J Path Bact 83:65–72, Jan 62

FIELDING J: Sarcoma induction by iron-carbohydrate complexes. Brit Med J 5295:1800–3, 30 Jun 62

FELTS JH, BARRINGER M, MEREDITH JH: Combined chelation, hemodialysis and alkalinization. A possible treatment for iron poisoning. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:229–34, 1962

GANDHI RK, ROBARTS FH: Hour-glass stricture of the stomach and pyloric stenosis due to ferrous sulphate poisoning. Brit J Surg 49:613–7, May 62

LUNDIN PM: The carcinogenic action of complex iron preparations. Brit J Cancer 15:838–47, Dec 61

LEBEDEV VN: [Experience in decontamination of cyanide-laden effluents from blast furnaces smelting iron and manganese] Gig Sanit 27:50–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

MUIR AR, GOLBERG L: The tissue response to iron-dextran: an electron-microscope study. J Path Bact 82:471–82, Oct 61

NEVANLINNA HR, NARVANEN S, TALLQVIST H: [Exchange transfusion in therapy of iron poisoning] Duodecim 78:297–300, 1962 (Fin)

RICHMOND HG: The toxic effects of iron-dextran complex on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Brit J Cancer 15:594–606, Sep 61

SAMOILOV AP: [Morphological changes in the lungs caused by iron ore dust] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:45–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIALLIER J, REBOUILLAT M: [Research on the in vivo carcinogenic activity of an iron-dextran complex in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:691–3, 1962 (Fr)

WITZLEBEN CL, CHAFFEY NJ: A study of iron-induced liver damage. J Exp Med 115:723–9, 1 Apr 62

WITZLEBEN CL, CHAFFEY NJ: Distribution as a determinant of iron hepatotoxicity. Nature (Lond) 195:90–1, 7 Jul 62

ZOLLINGER HU: [Soft tissue tumors in rats after very massive iron injections] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:130–4, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZOLLINGER HU: [Soft tissue tumors in rats after very massive iron injections] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:296–300, 1962 (Ger)

IRRIGATION

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P, BURGEAT M, SIMONOVIC M: [Thermal conduction of the labyrinth] Presse Med 70:1011–4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

KUDO T: Differential cerebral deep hypothermia by isolated cerebral vascular irrigation. Preliminary report. Keio J Med 11:83–5, Jun 62

KASANEN A, LAURENT B, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: [Peritoneal lavage and its clinical applications] Duodecim 78:11–8, 1962 (Fin)

PINSKI M: [Preliminary rinsing of wounds and open fractures with spigot water] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1016–9, 1961 (Pol)

complications

PIERCE JM Jr: The treatment of water intoxication following transurethral prostatectomy. J Urol 87:181–3, Feb 62

equipment & supplies

FILLIS BE: A continuous irrigating apparatus for use after transurethral resection. J Urol 87:1006–7, Jun 62

IRRITANTS

see also CANTHARIDES
see also LINIMENTS
see also MUSTARD
see also SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

NASH SC, KETCHAM AS: Saline as an irrigant. Use in surgical wounds in mice contaminated with tumor cells. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:677–9, Jun 62

pharmacology

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, HEYMAN A: Local vasomotor responses to rubefacients and ultra-violet radiation. J Physiol (Lond) 161:21–9, Apr 62

POST BS: Effect of percutaneous medication on muscle tissue: an electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 42:791–8, Dec 61

WATANABA S, YOSHICKA H, YOKOSAWA M: [Studies on the physiological effect of an ointment containing nonylic acid vanillylamide and nicotinic acid β-butoxyethyl ester] Arzneimittelforsch 11:840–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

BOUVET A: [Finalgon and competitive skiing] Clinique (Par) 56:595–6, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

ISCHEMIA

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Changes of the serum cholinesterase level in the ischemic limb] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):977–9, 1960 (It)

ALLENDE CI: [Apropos of ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump as a complication of extended subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:231–3, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

CONNOLLY RC: Cerebral ischaemia in spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:102–16, Feb 62

CORDAY E, IRVING DW, GOLD H, BERNSTEIN H, SKELTON RB: Mesenteric vascular insufficiency. Intestinal ischemia induced by remote circulatory disturbances. Amer J Med 33:365–76, Sep 62

DJENDJIAN R: [Ischemic disorders of the spinal cord] Concours Med 84:1921–31, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

FRAGOYANNIS S, KARDALINOS A: Congenital heart disease with pulmonary ischemia. A study of the pulmonary vascular lesions before and after systemic pulmonary anastomosis. Amer Heart J 63:335–45, Mar 62

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. I. Elastic conditions of the arteries of the

lower leg in diabetics] Cor Vasa 3:250-8, 1961 (Ger)
LANZARA A: [New problems in the pathology and clinical aspects of insufficient peripheral blood supply] G Ital Chir 16:533-56, Jul 60 (It)
ROCHEMAURE J: [Mesenteric intestinal ischemia ("intestinal angor")] Progr Med (Paris) 90:405, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)
TIBBS DJ: Acute ischaemia of the limbs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:593-6, Jul 62

case reports

CARABALONA P, PICARD JJ, BAUMEL H, PRIOTON JB, VIDAL J: [Acute ischemia of the lower extremity caused by closed injuries of the knee] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:186-92, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)
GOODING RA, COUCH RD: Mesenteric ischemia without vascular occlusion. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:186-91, Aug 62

complications

ASLANIAN NL, ASLANIAN GA: [On the role of ischemia of the kidney in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:27-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
BEKENY G, KRAFT F: [Ischemic nerve-muscle injury of the lower extremity after muscle strain] Orv Hetil 103:167-71, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)
CORMIER JM, LEGRAIN M: [Hyperkalemia, very severe complication of acute ischemia syndromes of the limbs] J Chir (Paris) 83:473-83, Mar 62 (Fr)
EDWARDS CH: The laryngologist and vertigo. Ischaemia of the brain. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:177-8, Mar 62
FLEISCHMAN AH: Ischemic necrosis of the tibialis anticus muscle with renal syndrome. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:146-9, Oct 61
WINSTANLEY DP: Death from massive ischaemic necrosis of muscle. J Forensic Med 8:139-41, Jul-Sep 61

diagnosis

FISHER CM: Concerning recurrent transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Canad Med Ass J 86:1091-9, 16 Jun 62
VEDIAEV IP: [Examination of tissue circulation with the aid of I-131 in injuries of the extremities] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:25-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

etiology

DRAMEZ C, GERSON L, NATALI J: Arteriovenous thigh shunts giving rise to serious ischemic disorders of the extremities: treatment by ligaturing the arteria profunda femoris on both sides. Angiology 13:147-56, Apr 62
FONTAINE R, KIM M, KIENY R, LEVY JG: [Acute ischemic syndromes caused by thrombosis, early or late, after bypass by graft or prosthesis. (Results of reinterventions. Apropos of 51 cases). Over-all statistics on reparative arterial interventions performed at the Clinique Chirurgicale A de Strasbourg] J Chir (Paris) 83:523-45, Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

BOEHMIG HJ, HIERSCHE HD, ROSA R de: [The effect of acute necrosis related to blood circulation on the transaminases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:489-502, 1961 (Ger)
BOYD RJ, CONNOLLY JE: Total cerebral ischemia in the dog. Technique and sequelae of total cerebral ischemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:434-8, Apr 62
CONNAUGHTON PJ, BAHUTH JJ, LEWIS FJ: Lung ischemia up to six hours; influence of local cooling in situ on subsequent pulmonary function. Dis Chest 41:404-8, Apr 62
CONNOLLY JE, BOYD RJ, CALVIN JW: The protective effect of hypothermia in cerebral ischemia: experimental and clinical application by selective brain cooling in the human. Surgery 52:15-24, Jul 62
FIFKOVA E, BURES J, KOSHTOYANTS OK, KRIVANEK J, WEISS T: Leao's spreading depression in the cerebellum of rat. Experientia 17:572-3, 15 Dec 61
FISCHER J, JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Reversibility of histopathological changes in the CNS caused by stagnation anoxia in ontogenesis in rats] Cas Lek Cesk 101:650-4, 25 May 62 (Cz)
HIRSCH H, BUCH KG von, RUEMMELE H: [On the effect of hexobarbituric acid on the restoration time of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:134-6, 1962 (Ger)
HIRSCH H, MUELLER HA: [Functional and histological changes in the rabbit brain after complete cerebral ischemia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:277-91, 1962 (Ger)
JILEK L, TROJAN S, KRULICH L, FISCHER J: [Development of the reaction and adaptation of the central nervous system to stagnation hypoxia and anoxia during ontogenesis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:388-94, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
KUTNEVICH BS: [Experimental arterial ischemia of the liver] Eksp Khir Anest 6:58-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
KOCVARA S, MALEK P, ZAK F, PAVLIK F: [The protective effect of chlortetracycline on the hypoxic kidney] Rozhl Chir 41:458-63, Jul 62 (Cz)
LUSHNIKOV EF: [A histochemical study of myocardial infarct in experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 24:55-62, 1962 (Rus)
MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 1: Some biochemical studies on urinary and serum mucoprotein and protective colloids in urine caused by temporary renal ischemia in rabbits, and other histochemical studies on the kidney] Jap J Urol 53:291-307, Apr 62 (Jap)
OKUNEV VN: [Some characteristics of the synthesis of ammonia and glutamine in muscles during ischemia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:394-9, 1962 (Uk)
PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. VI. Relation between temporary ischemia of the kidney and hematogenic coli bacillus infection in rabbits] Cas Lek Cesk 101:361-6, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)
PALETTA FX, SHEHADI SI, MUDD JG, COOPER T: Hypothermia and tourniquet ischemia. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:531-8, May 62
POZDNIAKOVA RZ: [On the effect of hypoxia on interoceptive relexes] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:332-8, May-Jun 62 (Uk)
RUSCAK M: Changes in the level of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the ischaemic brain of rats following application of some stimuli evoking spreading EEG depression. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:192-8, 1962
ROVENSKY J, TOMAN M: [Dynamics of sweating of ischemic extremities] Cesk Derm 37:265-71, Aug 62 (Cz)
SHEHADI S, PALETTA FX, COOPER T: Effect of hypothermia on circulatory responses in the canine hind limb after tourniquet ischemia. Surg Forum 12:466-8, 1961
SCULLY RE, SHANNON JM, DICKERSIN GR: Factors involved in recovery from experimental skeletal muscle ischemia produced in dogs. I. Histologic and histochemical pattern of ischemic muscle. Amer J Path 39:721-37, Dec 61
STENGER RJ, SPIRO D, SCULLY RE, SHANNON JM: Ultrastructural and physiologic alterations in ischemic skeletal muscle. Amer J Path 40:1-20, Jan 62
SCHUBERT GE, ZARDAY Z: [Contribution to the morphology of the kidney after temporary ligation of the renal artery] Z Ges Exp Med 135:583-608, 1962 (Ger)
THORN W, LIEMANN F: [Metabolite concentrations in the kidneys and para-aminohippuric clearance after acute ischemia and in recovery after ischemia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:528-42, 1961 (Ger)
VARLAMOV VI: [On sequelae of acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels without infarction (experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:68-72, Mar 62 (Rus)
WHITE RJ, DONALD DE: Selective hypothermic perfusion and circulatory arrest. Experiments in the dog brain. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:292-300, Mar 62
WHITE RJ, DONALD DE: Basilar-artery ligation and cerebral ischemia in dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:470-5, Apr 62

in old age

OWENS FM Jr: The ischemic foot. Geriatrics 17:351-7, Jun 62

physiology

SAYEN JJ, PEIRCE G, KATCHER AH, SHELDON WF: Correlation of intramyocardial electrocardiograms with polarographic oxygen and contractility in the nonischemic and regionally ischemic left ventricle. Circulat Res 9:1268-79, Nov 61

surgery

EASTCOTT HH: Chronic ischaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:596-8, Jul 62

therapy

DHRYMIOTIS AD, WHITTIER JR: Effect of a vasodilator isoxsuprine, on cerebral ischemic episodes. Curr Ther Res 4:124-9, Apr 62
SEYFARTH H: [Possibilities of treatment of ischemic contractures of the hand and forearm] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:105-25, 1962 (Ger)

ISCHIUM

diseases

JIMENEZ ROLDAN A, ALLONA MONCADA A: [Ischiopubic osteochondritis (Van Neck-Odelberg disease)] Rev Esp Reum 9:40-5, Jan 61 (Sp)
KUNZ F: [The clinical significance of ossification anomalies of the ischiopubic synchondrosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:344-63, 1961 (Ger)
LITTLE JB: Destructive bone lesion following injury. JAMA 181:248-9, 21 Jul 62
WILSON E: Ischio-rectal abscess as a late result of fractured pubic bones. Med J Aust 49(1):855-6, 2 Jun 62

fracture & dislocation

STULZ E, JENNY G: [Apropos of a further case of traumatic apophysial avulsion of the ischiatic tuberosity] Lyon Chir 57:840-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

FORD LT, RAMSEY RH: Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis and shoulder girdle. Southern Med J 55:901-6, Sep 62
LABRY R, ARCHIMBAUD JP: [Voluminous fibrolipoma of the ischio-rectal fossa] Lyon Med 93:384-5, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)
YUASA S, OYAMADA Y: [A case report of an aneurysmal bone cyst] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1085-90, Jan 62 (Jap)

surgery

FINOCHIETTO R: [Surgery of the ischium] Presse Med Argent 48:1691-2, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

anatomy & histology

ANGERVALL L, HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Development of the endocrine pancreas of rats as manifested by the appearance of argyrophilia and granulation. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:389-99, 1962
CIRELI E: [A statistical study of the number, size and topical distribution of the islets of Langerhans in the pancreas of 3 adult men] Anat Anz 111:16, 2 Apr 62 (Ger)
FALKMER S, OLSSON R: Ultrastructure of the pancreatic islet tissue of normal and alloxan-treated Cottus scorpius. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:32-46, Jan 62
HELLMAN B, WALLGREN A, PETERSSON B: Cytological characteristics of the exocrine pancreatic cells with regard to their position in relation to the islets of Langerhans. A study in normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:465-73, Mar 62
HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C: Cellular composition of the islets of Langerhans in the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:149-55, 1962
KULESHOVA LN: Regeneration of the islet tissue in various conditions of diet and in hypo- or hyperthyroidism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:605-8, Oct 61
KERN H: [Cytology of the islets of Langerhans in the axolotl (Stredon mexicanum) and Ambyostoma maculatum] Endokrinologie 42:294-308, Jul 62 (Ger)
LACY PE: Electron microscopy of the beta cell of the pancreas. Amer J Med 31:851-9, Dec 61
LECOMPTE PM, MERRIAM JC Jr: Mitotic figures and enlarged nuclei in the Islands of Langerhans in man. Diabetes 11:35-9, Jan-Feb 62
MANOCCHIO I, CARAMIA F: [Metachromasia and the α-cells in human pancreatic islets] Sperimentale 112:1-27, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
PARAKKAL PF, ALI MA: Regional differences in the distribution of the islets of Langerhans and of alpha and beta cells in the albino mouse. Rev Canad Biol 20:781-8, Dec 61
RODE B: Application of sudan black B technique on the pancreatic B-cells in some mammals. Nature (Lond) 193:402, 27 Jan 62

chemistry

BROLIN SE, HELLMAN B: The renewal of the two types of islet A cells studied by the incorporation of 3H-thymidine in the pancreas of ducks. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:216-22, 1961
HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C, LARSSON S, BROLIN S: Histochemical observations on the pancreatic islets in normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Z Zellforsch 55:235-46, 1961
LACY PE, WILLIAMSON JR: Quantitative histochemistry of the islets of Langerhans. II. Insulin content of dissected beta cells. Diabetes 11:101-4, Mar-Apr 62
LACY PE: Quantitative histochemistry of the islets of Langerhans. I. Lactic, malic, glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase activities of beta cells and acini. Diabetes 11:96-100, Mar-Apr 62

diseases

SAWYER KC, PROCTOR HM, SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC Jr: The operative management of hypoglycemia. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:31-3 passim, Sep 62

embryology

CONKLIN JL: Cytogenesis of the human fetal pancreas. Amer J Anat 111:181-93, Sep 62
LEIBSON LG, ZHELUDKOVA ZP, CHILINGARYAN LI: Insulin secretion by the pancreas of the chick embryo. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:768-71, Dec 61
ROBB P: The development of the islets of Langerhans in the human foetus. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:335-43, Oct 61
ZAJUSZ K: [Studies on the development of the islands of Langerhans. III. Histogenesis of the islands in various parts of the pancreas in man and in other mammals] Endokr Pol 13:165-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

metabolism

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: The glucose metabolism in the islets of Langerhans. I. In vitro studies of the fate of uniformly 14C-labelled glucose and fructose in Cottus quadricornis L. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:303-14, Oct 61
HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROEM C: Histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and amylo phosphorylase in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:474-82, Mar 62
HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Transaminase and transferase activities in the pancreatic islet tissue of the teleost Cottus quadricornis L., Experientia 18:180-1, 15 Apr 62
HELLERSTROM C, BROLIN S, LARSSON S, HELLMAN B: Acid phosphatase activity in the pancreatic islets of rats of different ages. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:604-12, Aug 62
SMITH CH, LACY PE: Enzymatic activity of pancreatic islets and acini in glucose-injected and control rabbits. Lab Invest 11:159-66, Feb 62

neoplasms

DUBARRY JJ: [Duodenal ulcers and pancreatic pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2527–34, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

DORNER M, FINCKER L, WITZ JP: [Spontaneous hypoglycemias. Apropos of a case of pancreatic nesidioblastoma] Strasbourg Med 12:929–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEGER L, MAGDELAINE M, GILLOT R: [Morphology of the islands of Langerhans in non-tumoral pancreatic hypoglycemias. Justification of left pancreatectomy. (12 cases)] Presse Med 70:313–6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, MALLET-GUY P, BRET P, GANDMOTTET P, MICHOULIER J: [The radiological diagnosis of endocrine tumors of the pancreas by transverse axial stratigraphy. Apropos of 2 cases: voluminous epithelioma, small cystic langerhansian adenoma] Presse Med 70:679–81, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROSEN VJ, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONES DC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 529:1–17, 27 Sep 61

ROSEN VJ Jr, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONES DC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. Lab Invest 11:204–10, Mar 62

VOVER VM, CABANNE F: [Langerhans carcinoma and pregnancy] Presse Med 70:282, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

pathology

Beta cell changes during and after treatment of diabetes mellitus in the cat. Nutr Rev 20:46–8, Feb 62

BARBIERI L, COLOMBI R, STRANEO G: [Histological changes of the pancreatic islands in the rabbit after chronic cadmium poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1120–33, Dec 61 (It)

BREATHNACH AS, BIRBECK MS, EVERALL JD: Observations on Langerhans cells in leprosy. Brit J Derm 74:243–53, Jul 62

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [Extemporaneous staining of the endocrine pancreas] Presse Med 70:133–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

ESTERHUIZEN AC, LEVER JD: Pancreatic islet cells in the normal and cobaltous chloride-treated guinea-pig. A fine structural study. J Endocr 23:243–52, Dec 61

FERNANDEZ IBANEZ A: [Study of liver glycogen and A cells of the islands of Langerhans in experimental epileptic attacks] Rev Iber Endocr 9:317–59, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

KABAK JM, POSE G: [The insular apparatus of the pancreas in "hypothalamic" adiposis in rats] Acta Biol Med German 7:554–62, 1961 (Ger)

KABAK IaM, POZE G: [The islet apparatus of the pancreas in rats in "hypothalamic adiposity"] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:101–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: Long-term effects of restricted caloric intake on pancreatic islet tissue in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Metabolism 11:342–8, Mar 62

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: The pancreatic islet tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:401–6, 1962

WILLIAMSON JR, LACY PE: Electron microscopy of glycogen infiltration in islets of cat; effects of repeated injections of glucose. Arch Path (Chic) 72:637–47, Dec 61

pharmacology

AGUIAR FC, TEODOSIO N, MATOS AG Jr, MADRUGA I, BARROS MR, SALZANO E: [The islands of Langerhans of rats treated with the aqueous extract of Anacardium occidentale L.] Rev Bras Med 18:380–4, Jun 61 (Por)

BOTTIGLIONI F, FLAMIGNI C: [On the histological changes in the endocrine pancreas induced by estrogens] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:393–412, 1961 (It)

BECKER V, BRODEHL J, BURCK HC, SCHAEPER G: [Nesocytotropic effect in vitro. (Pancreatic islet cell lesions in the isolated organ)] Klin Wschr 40:793–6, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Reactions of the two types of A cells in the islets of Langerhans after administration of glucagon. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:116–22, Sep 62

LAZARUS SS, BARDEN H, BRADSHAW M: Pancreatic beta cells and alloxan toxicity. Enzymatic histochemistry and toxic mechanism. Arch Path (Chic) 73:210–22, Mar 62

MOSCA L, MARTINAZZI M, NICOLINI E: [Study of the insulotropic and glycotropic effects of 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone in the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:77–91, Dec 60 (It)

NINOMIYA R: [Role of zinc in insulin secretion regulated by the autonomic nervous system. I. Role of the histochemically demonstrated zinc within beta-cells in nervous control of insulin secretion] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:781–9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SEELIGER HJ: [On the effect of Rastinon on the B-cells of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas after combined trials with alloxan in the rat] Berl Med 12:468–71, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

SELTZER HS: Quantitative effects of glucose, sulfonylureas, salicylate, and indole-3-acetic acid on the secretion of insulin activity into pancreatic venous blood. J Clin Invest 41:289–300, Feb 62

WILLIAMSON JR, LACY PE, GRISHAM JW: Ultrastructural changes in islets of the rat produced by tolbutamide. Diabetes 10:460–9, Nov–Dec 61

physiology

DEROT M, DOUSSET A: [Functional exploration of the insular pancreas] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:101–12, 1962 (Fr)

ESTERHUIZEN AC: [The possible relation between the α cell in the pancreatic islet tissue and cholesterol metabolism] S Afr Med J 36:410–3, 26 May 62 (Af)

KOZLOVSKII IV: [On the incretory function of the pancreas in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:28–31, Mar 62 (Rus)

LATALSKI M: [Influence of x-rays irradiation of the central nervous system on the isles of Langerhans in the pancreas] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:87–90, 1960 (Pol)

MAGGI G, RODARI T, VALAGUSSA F: [Incretory behavior of the pancreatic α-cell apparatus in primary obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:127–34, 28 Feb 62 (It)

MIKAMI SI, ONO K: Glucagon deficiency induced by extirpation of alpha islets of the fowl pancreas. Endocrinology 71:464–73, Sep 62

PELLEGRINI G: [Exploration of the insular function of the pancreas in the course of primary obesity] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:93–100, 1962 (Fr)

SHIPP JC: Glucose regulation: role of alpha and beta cells of pancreatic islets. J Med Ass Alabama 31:115–8, Oct 61

STONE DB, GRAHAM J: The physiology of the pancreas. J Iowa Med Soc 51:691–6, Nov 61

SAINT GIRONS H, SAINT GIRONS MC, MARTOJA M, AGID R, GABE M: [Changes in the endocrine glands and glycoregulation during waking in the hibernating dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2259–61, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

UOKAWA H: [Clinical and experimental studies on pancreatic endocrine regulation] Folia Endocr Jap 37:621–42, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

WALLGREN A, HELLMAN B: Influence of the islet A and B cells on the exocrine pancreatic tissue in the duck. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:137–41, 1962

ZHUKOV NA: [On the problem of the age factor in the endocrine function of the pancreas] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:67–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ISLET CELL TUMOR

COLL I: The Ellison-Zollinger syndrome and hyperparathyroidism in recurrent peptic ulceration. S Afr Med J 35:771–7, 16 Sep 61

CALAME A, GREC V, HATAM V: [Clinical and biological study on pancreatic insuloma] Helv Chir Acta 29:136–43, Apr 62 (Fr)

HANSEN JR: Islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Ann Surg 155:518–22, Apr 62

ISFORT A, SUNDER-PLASSMANN P: [On the diagnosis and therapy of islet cell adenoma] Med Klin 57:471–3, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:94–5, Sep–Oct 62

KORKHOV VI: [On hormone-producing tumors of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:25–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LAMBLING A, BADER JP, BERNIER JJ, BONFILS S, JULIEN C, ROGEL J: [Hydrochloropeptic hypersecretion of the stomach in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Its place in the framework of hyperchlorhydria] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:263–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN A, DESJACQUES P: [Langerhansian adenomas] Presse Med 69:2141–4, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARKOWITZ AM, SLANETZ CA Jr, FRANTZ VK: Functioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas. 25-year follow up. Ann Surg 154:877–84, Dec 61

ROZANOV BS: [Clinical aspects and therapy of islet adenomas (insulomas) of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:113–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

SUMMERSKILL WH, CODE CF, HALLENBECK GA, PRIESTLEY JT: Intractable peptic ulcer in hereditary endocrine-ulcer disease; "gastrin" content of endocrine tissues. Proc Mayo Clin 36:611–7, 22 Nov 61

SALTI IG, WALKER TH: Islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:238–44, Aug 62

WARREN KW: Islet cell tumors and hyperinsulinism. Surg Clin N Amer 42:709–20, Jun 62

blood

DARNAUD C, HEPP J, MOICONACCI P, PERNOD R, DENARD Y, VOISIN R, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, ATTAL C, JOSSO F: [Hypoglycemia caused by langerhansian "adenoma"] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:354–63, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

Leucine-induced hypoglycemia in adults with insulin-producing tumors. Nutr Rev 20:198–201, Jul 62

case reports

[Anatomoclinical conference of the Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. Case No. 32–601] Laval Med 32:600–12, Dec 61 (Fr)

BARRE Y, CAULET T, DUBARRY L: [Tumor of the islands of Langerhans with hyperinsulinism] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:64–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERDJIS CC: Pluriglandular syndrome. II. Multiple endocrine adenomas in man. A report of five cases and a review of literature. Oncologia (Basel) 15:288–311, 1962

CAMPERLENGO HA: Pancreatic islet cell adenoma presenting as neuropsychiatric problems. New York J Med 61:3327–31, 1 Oct 61

CATTAN R, FRUMUSAN P, HIVET M, TRAD J, VERLEY JB, LEVANNE M: [Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. 2 new cases] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:914–21, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

Clinicopathologic conference. Hypoglycemia and an intrathoracic mass. New York J Med 62:2005–15, 15 Jun 62

CRUCITTI F: [Considerations on a case of insular adenoma of the pancreas] Chir Ital 14:65–73, Feb 62 (It)

FAHRLAENDER H, NISSEN R, SCHEIDEGGER S, PFEIFFER K, BESENDORF H, STRAESSLE R: [Non-insulin producing pancreas adenoma with duodenal ulcer (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Report of a case and pharmacological study with tumor tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1288–92, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

FODOR O, SURIANU P, MEDREA B, BACIU Z, BAN A: [Pancreatic islet cell adenoma with hypoglycemia and double duodenal ulcers] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:216–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

GUTCH CF, KISNER P: Islet cell tumor. Diarrhea, and hypopotassemia (the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome?). Nebraska Med J 47:119–25, Mar 62

GESZTESI T, WALLACHER L: [Ulcerogenic tumor of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Orv Hetil 103:1132–4, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

HAUBRICH WS, O'NEIL FS, BLOCK MA: Observations on steatorrhea associated with gastric hypersecretion and pancreatic islet cell neoplasm. Ann Intern Med 56:302–7, Feb 62

HERSHFIELD BM, JANIS R: A case of acute myocardial infarction with multiple endocrine adenomatosis and two primary carcinomas. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:167–81, Mar 62

JULIEN C, BADER JP, LAMBLING A, PERNOD P, MERCADIER M, HEPP J: [Clinical study of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:249–62, Apr 62 (Fr)

KHELIMSKII AM: [On the problem of clinical and pathomorphological aspects of islet adenomas of the pancreas] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:78–82, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MIEHER WC Jr, HARTSOCK RJ, GEOKAS MC, BALLARD HS, FRAME B: Peptic ulcer as a manifestation of familial polyendocrine disease. Report of two cases occurring in sisters, with a preliminary report of eight other family members. JAMA 179:854–8, 17 Mar 62

NAVARRET EE, COTONE VM, ZAVALETA DE, CAAMAÑO DIAZ E, HOJMAN D: [Insular adenomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:476–82, Sep 61 (Sp)

OVERSTREET AE, RUPP JJ: Functioning islet cell adenoma with a note about leucine sensitivity. Ann Intern Med 55:998–1001, Dec 61

ORFALI J, MARTIN E: [A further case of ulcerogenic pancreatic tumor (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:334–8, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

POTTER JF, SABESIN SM: Intractable peptic ulceration associated with islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome) and with endocrine adenomatosis. Ann Surg 154:885–94, Dec 61

SINGLETON AO Jr, CUNNINGHAM P: Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Ann Surg 155:663–8, May 62

SAWAKE T, ABE G, YAMAMORI T, HASHIN, FUKUSHIMA H: [A cured case of tumor of the islands of Langerhans associated with idiopathic hypoglycemia; and report on islet cell tumor] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1182–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

UGLOV FG, GUBAREVA AV: [Hormone-active β-cell tumors of the islands of Langerhans] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:42–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

WEINSTEIN A, ROSENFELD L, FOX HW: Insulinoma. Southern Med J 54:1299–302, Nov 61

chemistry

CODE CF, HALLENBECK GA, SUMMERSKILL WH: Extraction of a gastric secretagogue from primary and metastatic islet cell tumors in three cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. J Surg Res 2:136–40, Mar 62

FREISEN SR, TRACY HJ, GREGORY RA: Mechanism of the gastric hypersecretion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: successful extraction of gastrin-like activity from metastases and primary pancreatico-duodenal islet cell carcinoma. Ann Surg 155:167–74, Feb 62

complications

COSTESCU N: [The association of ulcerous disease with non-insulinogenic pancreatic tumors (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:81–7, Jan 62 (Rum)

DORNER M, FINCKER L, WITZ JP: [Spontaneous hypoglycemias. Apropos of a case of pancreatic nesidioblastoma] Strasbourg Med 12:929–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVIS CE Jr, SMITH P Jr, DAVALOS XS: Ulcerogenic tumor of the pancreas. Ann Surg 155:669–80, May 62

EDMEADS JG, MATHEWS RE, McPHEDRAN NT, EZKIN C: Diarrhea caused by pancreatic islet cell tumours. Canad Med Ass J 86:847–51, 12 May 62

HIVET M, JULIEN C, LEVAME: [5 cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:257–82, Dec 61 (Fr)

KAMAEV MF, KOPYSTIANSKII NR: [Hypoglycemic disease caused by adenoma of islands of Langerhans] Nov Khir Arkh 2:16–21, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEHOCZKY D, BALAZS M, KARDOS E, PREKOPP L: [Simultaneous presence of adenoma of the islets of Langerhans and peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Orv Hetil 102:2520–4, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

LEGER L, MAGDELAINE M, GILLOT R: [Morphology of the islands of Langerhans in non-tumoral pancreatic hypoglycemias. Justification of left pancreatectomy. (12 cases)] Presse Med 70:313–6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAMBLING A: [Pancreatogenic acido-peptic hypergastria of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and its relations to peptic ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:331–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MORRISON AB, RAWSON AJ, FITTS WT Jr: The syndrome of refractory watery diarrhea and hypokalemia in patients with a non-insulin-secreting islet cell tumor. A further case study and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:119–27, Jan 62

PAULINO FILHO A, CAVALCANTI A, PAULINO-NETTO A: Islet-cell tumors of the pancreas associated with hyperinsulinism. Report of two cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:153–9, Feb 62

PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH, DINGMAN JF: Unusual cases of hyperparathyroidism. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:481–92, Oct 62

STEVENSON C, ACCHIARDO S, BARZELATTO J, SILVA L, SPINNER R: [Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Rev Med Chile 90:273–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

SANTANGELO U: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Riforma Med 76:667–8, 16 Jun 62 (It)

TODD J, COLLINS AD, MARTIN FR, DEWHURST KE: Mental symptom due to insulinomata. Report on two cases. Brit Med J 5308:828–31, 29 Sep 62

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Hyperinsulinemia in l-leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia in an adult. Amer J Med 31:659–64, Oct 61

YOUNT E, MYERS R, CARPENTER HM: Hyperinsulinism due to islet cell carcinoma. Case report. Geriatrics 16:551–4, Oct 61

diagnosis

MARRACK D, ROSE FC, MARKS V: Glucagon and tolbutamide tests in the recognition of insulinomas. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:749–52, Sep 61

SCHWARTZ TB, DEPEYSTER FA, GILCHRIST RK: New aids for diagnosis of insulin-secreting tumors. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:16–72, Jul 62

TERRASSE J, LAURAS H, MOINADE S, CAVAROC M, DE LA GUILLAUMIE B: [An erroneous diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2541–3, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

SILEN W: [Ulcerogenic tumors of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Praxis 50:1207–11, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

experimental

ROSEN VJ Jr, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONES DC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. Lab Invest 11:204–10, Mar 62

extracts

MATHEWS RE, BETT HD, EDMEADS JG, EZRIN C, McPHEDRAN NT: Physiological effects of extracts of a diarrhea-producing nonbeta islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:490–3, Oct 62

genetics

MAKARESZ D: [Familial insuloma] Zbl Chir 86:2116–22, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MOLDAWER M: Multiple endocrine tumors and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in families: one or two syndromes? A report of two new families. Metabolism 11:153–6, Jan 62

immunology

MONACO AP, LYTHGOE JP, WADDELL WR: Immunological study in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lancet 2:1016–7, 4 Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

FRANCOIS R, PRADON M, SHERRER M, UGLIENGO AR: Hypoglycemia due to pancreatic islet cell adenoma. J Pediat 60:721–9, May 62

HUREZ A, BEDOUELLE J, DEBRAY H, LE BRAS A, HALLE B: [Carcinoma of the islets of Langerhans with severe hypoglycemic manifestations in a 9-year-old child-subtotal pancreatectomy] Arch Franc Pediat 18:625–32, May 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

VOVER VM, CABANNE F: [Langerhans carcinoma and pregnancy] Presse Med 70:282, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

pathology

DUBARRY JJ: [Duodenal ulcers and pancreatic pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2527–34, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

HELLMAN B, ANGERVALL L: The frequency distribution of the number and volume of the islets of Langerhans in man. 3, Studies in diabetes of early onset, insuloma and acromegaly. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:230–6, 1961

MARTIN E, POTET F: [Pathological anatomy of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:281–300, Apr 62 (Fr)

THIERY JP, BADER JP: [Cytological study of a tumor of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Observation by phase contrast and electron microscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:301–22, Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

LEGER L, LEVI JP: [Adenoma of the islets of Langerhans and hypoglycemic accidents. Apropos of surgically-treated cases] J Chir (Par) 82:401–34, Nov 61 (Fr)

SHAY H, CHEY WY, KOIDE SM, BURNETT WE: Mechanism of the disordered physiology involved in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:401–19, May 62

psychology

KUZNETSOV AI: [A case of adenoma of the pancreas with psychic disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:409–12, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

LEVRAT M, MALLET-GUY P, BRET P, GANDMOTTET P, MICHOULIER J: [The radiological diagnosis of endocrine tumors of the pancreas by transverse axial stratigraphy. Apropos of 2 cases: voluminous epithelioma, small cystic langerhansian adenoma] Presse Med 70:679–81, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

radiotherapy

McKENNEY JF, LINDSEY SB, STINSON JC, SOMMER AW: Islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. A case report of long survival after roentgen therapy. JAMA 178:762–4, 18 Nov 61

surgery

BLOCK MA, SMITH RF, HAUBRICH WS, HORN RC: Surgical problems in management of islet-cell tumors with gastric hypersecretion. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:270–8, Aug 62

CLAPP WA, HAAS R: Islet cell tumor of the pancreas. J Maine Med Ass 53:56–8, Mar 62

PERNOD J, MERCADIER M, HEPP J: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:323–30, Apr 62 (Fr)

SAWYER KC, PROCTOR HM, SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC Jr: The operative management of hypoglycemia. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:31–3 passim, Sep 62

TAKITA S, KISHINO Y: Islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:213–8, Mar 62

veterinary

KROOK L, KENNEY RM: Central nervous system lesions in dogs with metastasizing islet cell carcinoma. Cornell Vet 52:385–415, Jul 62

ISOFLUROPHATE

CLINE MJ, BERLIN NI: Red blood cell life span using DFP as a cohort label. Blood 19:715–23, Jun 62

GARBY L: Analysis of red-cell survival curves in clinical practice and the use of di-iso-propylfluorophosphonate (DF32P) as a label for red cells in man. Brit J Haemat 8:15–27, Jan 62

chemistry

GREENBERG H, NACHMANSOHN D: Isolation of serine phosphate from the active site of human prostatic acid phosphatase; inhibition of the enzyme by DFP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:186–9, 20 Apr 62

HABERMANN E: [Differentiation between kallikrein and kallikrein elements by means of antiserum and diisopropylfluorophosphate] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:24–30, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

MUNKNER T, MATZKE J, VIDEBAEK A: Cholinesterase activity of human plasma after intramuscular diisopropyl fluorophosphonate (DFP). Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:170–4, 1961

VOLLE RL: The actions of several ganglion blocking agents on the postganglionic discharge induced by diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) in sympathetic ganglia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:45–53, Jan 62

WILLOUGHBY DA: The effect of D.F.P. on the acute intestinal radiation syndrome in the rat. Brit J Radiol 34:807–13, Dec 61

Isoleucine see LEUCINE

ISOMERASES

LAPAN B, FRIEDMAN MM: Enzymes in the amniotic fluid and maternal serum. A comparative study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1337–41, 15 May 62

PETROVA AN, BOLOTINA TT, KOBZEVA AA: [Studies on active forms of amylose isomerase] Biokhimiia 26:1001–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PETROVA AN, BOVOTINA TT, KOBZEVA AA: A study of active forms of amylose isomerase. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:867–72, May-Jun 62

SCHWARTZ MK, BODANSKY O: Glycolytic and related enzymes. Meth Med Res 9:5–23, 1961

blood

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, CHEVALIER MC: [Some enzymatic activities of various hemolysates as a function of dilution] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:648–50, 1962 (Fr)

GIUSTI G: [Triosophosphate isomerase activity in the plasma in some conditions of human pathology (viral hepatitis, progressive muscular dystrophy)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:10–1, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GELB D, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. IX. Analysis of factors responsible for elevated values in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med 33:249–61, Aug 62

GOHR H: [Clinical experiences in the determination of transaminases, aldolases, dehydrogenases, isomerases, peptidases and other modern serum enzyme reactions with special reference to liver diseases and heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 17:535–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAVRANEK J, MALINAKOVA H: [The diagnostic and prognostic significance of transaminases (GOT, GPT) and phosphohexoisomerase (PHI) in heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 16:659–64, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

JEGATHEESAN KA, JOPLIN GF: Correlation of serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases with sites of metastases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:831–4, 24 Mar 62

JOPLIN GF, JEGATHEESAN KA: Serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:827–31, 24 Mar 62

MELE G, CASCIALLI M: [On the phosphohexoisomerase activity during gestosis] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:195–204, Apr 62 (It)

PLAT PM, BASTIDE P, SIMON E, JACQUEMET L, DASTUGUE G: [Phosphohexose-isomerase activity of blood platelets in the normal man] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:745–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBERT J, VAN RYMENANT M, LAGAE F: Enzymes in cancer. III. Triosephosphate isomerase activity of human blood serum in normal individuals and in individuals with various pathological conditions. Cancer 14:1166–74, Nov-Dec 61

ROWLAND LP, OSNOS M, HIRSCHBERG E: Serum enzymes in the myopathies. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:15–8, 1960

WERNERS PH: [Optical light measurement of phosphoglucose isomerase in serum] Clin Chim Acta 7:550–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ARMSTRONG FB, WAGNER RP: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. V. Electrophoretic studies on the reductoisomerase and reductase of Salmonella. J Biol Chem 236:3252–6, Dec 61

DI BELLA S, TERRACINI B, SINISTRERO G: [On the effect produced in vivo by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on some enzyme activities of rat tissues] Tumori 48:131–8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HEGRE CS, MILLER SJ, LANE MD: Studies on methylmalonyl isomerase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:538–4, 29 Jan 62

KAWAHARA FS, WANG SF, TALALAY P: The preparation and properties of crystalline Δ5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. J Biol Chem 237:1500–6, May 62

NISSELBAUM JS, SCHLAMOWITZ M, BODANSKY O: Immunochemical studies of functionally similar enzymes. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:970–87, 2 Nov 61

OVERATH P, STADTMAN ER, KELLERMAN GM, LYNEN F: [On the mechanism of the transformation of methylmalonyl-CoA into succinyl-CoA. III, Purification and properties of methylmalonyl-CoA-isomerase] Biochem Z 336:77–98, 1962 (Ger)

PHARES EF, LONG MV, CARSON SF: An intramolecular rearrangement in the methylmalonyl isomerase reaction as demonstrated by positive and negative ion mass analysis of succinic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:142–6, 19 Jun 62

metabolism

JACOBSON B, DAVIDSON EA: Biosynthesis of uronic acids by skin enzymes. II. Uridine diphosphate-D-glucuronic acid-5-epimerase. J Biol Chem 237:638–42, Mar 62

LACK L: Enzymic cis-trans isomerization of maleylpyruvic acid. J Biol Chem 236:2835–40, Nov 61

MIDGLEY JE, HINSHELWOOD C: The stability of an adaptive enzyme formed during growth of Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) in D-arabinose. II, Reversion phenomena. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:384–91, 9 Jan 62

MIDGLEY JE, HINSHELWOOD C: The stability of an adaptive enzyme formed during growth of Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) in D-arabinose. I, Complex history of the adaptive changes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:374–83, 9 Jan 62

OVERATH P, KELLERMAN GM, LYNEN F, FRITZ HP, KELLER HJ: [On the mechanism of the rearrangement of methylmalonyl-Co A into succinyl-Co A. II, Experiments on the mechanism of action of methylmalonyl-Co A isomerase and methylmalonyl-Co A racemase] Biochem Z 335:500–18, 1962 (Ger)

ROSE IA, O'CONNELL EL: Intramolecular hydrogen transfer in the phosphoglucose isomerase reaction. J Biol Chem 236:3086–92, Dec 61

SWICK RW: Propionic acid metabolism: mechanism of the methylmalonyl isomerase reaction and the reduction of acrylyl coenzyme A to propionyl coenzyme A in propioni-

ISOMERASES

bacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:288-93, Feb 62
WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Selective induction and suppression of liver enzyme synthesis. Amer J Physiol 202:137-44, Jan 62
WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. I. Changes in intact rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:953-60, Jul 62
WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. II. Changes in adrenalectomized rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:961-72, Jul 62

ISONIAZID

see also IPRONIAZID
see also PYRAZINAMIDE

antagonists

KRAUS P, URBANCIK R, SIMANE Z, REIL I: A contribution to the problem of the anti-isoniazid factor. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:684-9, Nov 61

blood

COBOS F: [Serum levels of isoniazid in children. Influence of age, sex and ethnic origin] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:163-72, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)
HEDRICK MT, RIPPON JW, DECKER LE, BERNSOHN J: Fluorometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in serum. Anal Biochem 4:85-98, Aug 62
KAGAMIYAMA M, MAJIMA J: [Studies on the plasma concentration of INH by the fluorometric method] Kekkaku 36:770-5, Dec 61 (Jap)
KOIZUMI K, OKAMOTO R: [A study on the distribution of the plasma concentration of active INH pulmonary tuberculous patients] Kekkaku 37:18-22, Jan 62 (Jap)
KOLOSOWSKA J, LIBISZOWSKA-STANIUL M: [Comparison of the level of free isonicotinic acid hydrazine in the blood serum determined with a vertical method after the oral administration of INH alone, INH with PAS or Napashin] Gruzlica 30:35-8, Jan 62 (Pol)
LESTON JM, DUBRA FA, CETRANGOLO A, PILHEU JA: [Concentration of free isoniazid in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:1675-80, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)
MAJIMA M, YAMAZAKI Y: [Peters' new method of the quantitative determination of INH in the blood] Jap J Clin Path 9:497-500, Dec 61 (Jap)
A study of isoniazid serum levels and their clinical significance in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:139-44, Jun 62
YAMAMOTO Y, SAKAMOTO Y: [Studies on methods of administration of INH from the viewpoint of the concentration of active INH in human serum] Kekkaku 37:92-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

chemistry

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E, AMORMINO V, GIRALDEZ A: [On the control of testosterone derivatives in pharmaceutical preparations. The reaction with isonicotinic hydrazide] Farmaco [Prat] 17:393-403, Jul 62 (It)
EIDUS L, LITTLE E: Methods of assaying antituberculous drugs in biologic material. II. The chemical assay of isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:278-80, Feb 62
HIROSE S, UNO T: [Colorimetric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1623-5, Nov 61 (Jap)
LEE KT, HO YH: A modified procedure for the determination of isoniazid in mixtures with sodium p-aminosalicylate. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:123-4, Feb 62
OLBERG H, ROJCZYK W, WERBER M: [Tissue levels after isoniazid administration. 2. Chemical-analytical determination in resected lung tissue] Arzneimittelforschung 12:711-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BANG HO, JACOBSEN LK, STRANDGAARD E, YDE H: Metabolism of isoniazid and para-amino salicylic acid (PAS) in the organism and its therapeutic significance. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:237-51, 1962
FANTOLI U, IPATA PL, CATTANEO C: [On the penetration of isoniazid into the nuclei and mitochondria of hepatic and renal cells] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:54-66, 1961 (It)
GREBENNIK LI, SMIRNOV GA, GNEVKOVSKAIA TV: [On the problem of disintegration of phthivazid in the gastrointestinal tract] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:75-7, Oct 61 (Rus)
GANGADHARAM PR, BHATIA AL, RADHAKRISHNA S, SELKON JB: Rate of inactivation of isoniazid in South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bull WHO 25:765-77, 1961
GANGADHARAM PR, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, NAIR CN, SELKON JB: Rate of inactivation of isoniazid in South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Serum concentrations of isoniazid produced by three regimens of isoniazid alone and one of isoniazid plus PAS. Bull WHO 25:793-806, 1961
JOHNSON W, MANKIEWICZ E, JASMIN R, CORTE G: The effect of 5-bromosalicylhydroxamic acid on the acetylation of isoniazid and its concentration in the blood. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:872-5, Dec 61
KAKEMI K, ARITA T, SEZAKI H, NAKANO M, KIRIYAMA T: [Studies on the absorption and excretion of medicaments. II. Separatory determination of isoniazid and its metabolites in urine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:195-200, Feb 62 (Jap)
KLEBANOV MA, PODDUBNYI AF: [The inactivation of isonicotinic acid derivatives and its clinical significance] Probl Tuberk 40(4):35-40, 1962 (Rus)
MATSUURA M: [Experimental studies on the penetration of anti-tuberculous agents into the ocular tissues. II. Penetration of INAH] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:280-307, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)
NAKAZONO I: Studies on the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the normal and totally gastrectomized dog-liver. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:33-45, Feb 62
ROZNIECKI J: [On the nature and clinical aspects of individual variations in the inactivation of INH by the human organism. (A review)] Gruzlica 29:949-59, Nov 61 (Pol)
SUNAHARA S, URANOM, OGAWA M: Genetical and geographic studies on isoniazid inactivation. Science 134:1530-1, 10 Nov 61
SHORT EI: A comparative study of the metabolism and toxicity of isoniazid and isoniazone calcium pyruvate. Tubercle 43:22-32, Mar 62
SELKON JB, FOX W, GANGADHARAM PR, RAMACHANDRAN K, RAMAKRISHNAN CV, VELU S: Rate of inactivation of isoniazid in South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Clinical implications in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid either alone or in combination with PAS. Bull WHO 25:779-92, 1961
SHORT EI: Studies on the inactivation of isonicotinyl acid hydrazide in normal subjects and tuberculous patients. Tubercle 43:33-42, Mar 62
TOIDA I: Isoniazid-hydrolyzing enzyme of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:720-6, May 62
YOUATT J: The metabolism of isoniazid and pyridine aldehydes by Mycobacteria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:191-6, Jun 62
YOUATT J: The influence of copper on the uptake of hydrazides. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:201-5, Jun 62

pharmacology

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Polyphenol-oxidase activity of INH-sensitive and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:754-70, Nov 61 (Fr)
AUGIER J, BRETEY J, KOSLOFF-SENECHAL F: [Structure of INH-resistant variants of the BCG-Paris strain. Isolation, culture and production of INH-resistant catalase-positive and catalase-negative mutants with a view toward vaccination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:185-200, Aug 62 (Fr)
ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Attempts at differentiating Mycobacteria according to the sensitivity of their catalase activity to inhibitors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:201-15, Aug 62 (Fr)
BLOCH H: Intermittent isoniazid therapy for mice. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:824-36, Dec 61
BADIALI L: [Further experiments on the use of INH chemoprophylaxis in bovine tuberculosis] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:157-8, 1961 (Ger)
BUCHEL L, DEBAY A, LEVY J, TANGUY O: [Conditions of the sensitization of rodents by hydrazides to audiogenic convulsive attack. Study of protective substances] Therapie (Par) 16:729-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
BIANCIFIORI C, RIBACCHI R: Pulmonary tumours in mice induced by oral isoniazid and its metabolites. Nature (Lond) 194:488-9, 5 May 62
BONSTEIN H, FAVEZ G, BRAKEL M: [On the effect of different doses of pyridoxine and isoniazid on the activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the blood] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:416-31, 1961 (Fr)
BJERKEDAL T, PALMER CE: Effect of isoniazid prophylaxis in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Action of isoniazid in vivo. Amer J Hyg 76:89-123, Sep 62
CHIGNOLI V: [Observations on the Welsch phenomenon in the course of research conducted on various strains of M. tuberculosis] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:133-8, May-Jun 60 (It)
COX D: [Apropos of resistance of Koch's bacillus to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, isonicotinoyl hydrazide and viomycin. Resistance of the organisms at the time of admission of the patient to the sanatorium] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:206-13. May-Jun 61 (Fr)
COURTOIS R, VERSCHRAEGEN T, NECHELPUT A, COYETTE J: [On isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli. The hazards of expectorations containing bacilli totally resistant, according to the laboratory, to isoniazid] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:296-306, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
COHN ML, DAVIS CL, MIDDLEBROOK G: Chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid against aerogenic tuberculous infection in the guinea pig. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:95-7, Jul 62
CETRANGOLO A, DUBRA FA, PILHEU JA: Bacterial sensitivity and course of tuberculosis in hospitalized patients. Dis Chest 42:151-3, Aug 62
DELAUDE A: [Recent data on isoniazid resistance] Poumon Coeur 17:543-54, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)
D'AGOSTINO S, MADDALUNO R, GIOVAGNOLI P: [Behavior of the urinary reducing power after administration of isoniazid, penicillin, cycloserine and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter 23:48-56, 15 Jul 62 (It)
EBINA T, MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K, KOBUYA G: [Effect of isoniazid on fatty acids in Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1176-8, 1961 (Fr)
EBINA T, MUNAKATA K, MOTOMIYA M: [Effect of isoniazid on the incorporation of 1-14C sodium acetate into fatty acids in Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1190-2, 1961 (Fr)
ENGBAEK HC, RASMUSSEN KN: [Occurrence and significance of resistant tubercle bacilli in Denmark today] Nord Med 68:1004-5, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)
FEREBEE SH, MOUNT FW: Tuberculosis morbidity in a controlled trial of the prophylactic use of isoniazid among household contacts. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:490-510, Apr 62
FESZT T, MOZES M, ALMASI S: [Changes in the effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the thyroid gland following the administration of pyridoxine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:377-81, 1962 (Rum)
GONNARD P, CAMIER M: Isoniazid and the metabolism of tryptophan] Path Biol (Par) 10:231-6, Feb 62 (Fr)
GRUMBACH F: Treatment of experimental murine tuberculosis with different combinations of isoniazid/streptomycin followed by isoniazid alone. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:211-5, Aug 62
GOOSSENS M: [The effect of combined streptomycin pantothenate and INH therapy on the otovestibular system in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:161-7, 1962 (Dut)
HART PD, REES RJ, VALENTINE RC: Isoniazid resistant and dependent strains of Mycobacterium lepraemurium studied in vivo and vitro. J Path Bact 84:105-11, Jul 62
IWAINSKY H, KAEPPLER W: [On development of resistance to isonicotinic acid hydrazide and subsequent metabolic changes in Mycobacterium smegmatis] Arch Mikrobiol 40:205-11, 1961 (Ger)
JUHLIN I: Peroxidase activity and INH resistance in M. tuberculosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:280-1, 1962
KANEKO K: [Effect of tuberculostatics against tuberculo-allergy, especially their therapeutic influence upon the tuberculin reaction] Niigata Med J 75:1182-93, Oct 61 (Jap)
KRULIK R, KOHOUT M: [The effect of isoniazid on glycide metabolism. II. The blood level of pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in tuberculous patients after a single administration of isoniazid] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:22-4, 1962 (Ger)
KOIKE S, MURASE S, OOMI A: [Study on infection with drug resistant tubercle bacilli from patients among the already tuberculin-positive persons without tuberculous lesions in a workshop] Kekkaku 37:188-94, Apr 62 (Jap)
KRULIK R: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. III. The relation between the pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid concentrations in the rat liver and the level of isoniazid administration. The influence of the age of the experimental animal on the isoniazid effect] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:158-62, 1962 (Ger)
KAWAGUCHI Y: [Relation between host resistance and disease type in leprosy. 7. Effects of chemotherapy in primary infection on leproma development in superinfection in benign murine leprosy] Jap J Bact 17:250-4, Apr 62 (Jap)
KAIDIN DA: [Effect of Tubazid and Phthivazide on the growth and development of young rats in nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency] Farmakol Toksik 25:354-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
KARLSON AG: The combined use of ethambutol (dextro-2, 2'-[ethylenediimino]-di-1-butanol) and isoniazid in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:439-41, Sep 62
LUGARESI E, BOTTAZZI G: [Methods of "EEG activation" in clinical and medicolegal practice] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1353-84, 1961 (It)
LANYI M: [The TTC test] Tuberkulozis 15:76-9, Mar 62 (Hun)
LEVENE CI: Studies on the mode of action of lathyrogenic compounds. J Exp Med 116:119-30, 1 Aug 62
MAUKO B, PASQUIER JF, LUCEL J: [The influence in vitro of isoniazid on the liberation of C-14 radiocarbon from tubercular mycobacteria previously labeled with this radio-element] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:74-80, 1961 (It)
MAURO B, PASQUIER JF: [Relation between protection by BCG vaccination and the antibacterial action of isoniazid in tubercular infections obtained in mice by means of mycobacteria labeled with C-14 radiocarbon] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:67-73, 1961 (It)
MAURO B, PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: [The protective action of isoniazid in tubercular infections studied by the autoradiographic technic] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:325-31, 1961 (It)
MEYER A, MAGLOIRE: [Pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid-resistant bacilli before any treatment whatsoever in a hospital service in Paris] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:106-12, Jul 62 (Fr)
NASSAL J, PETERSEN KF: [Result of sensitivity evaluation of human, bovine and avian tuberculosis bacteria] Tuberkulosearzt 15:589-97, Sep 61 (Ger)
OSTROVSKII YuM: Cholesterol metabolism, acetylation processes, and thiamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:805-7, Dec 61
OLBERG H, ROJCZYK W, WERBER M: [The tissue picture after isoniazid administration. Chemical-analytical determinations on resected lungs. I.] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1137-8, Dec 61 (Ger)
PITZURRA M, CUSMA N, BISCATTI O, DONATI M: [Antibody response to a vaccination against polio virus during treatment with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:130-2, 15 Feb 62 (It)
ROMERO E, SOLOHAGA A: [Study of the 17-ketosteroids by the action of hydrazides] Rev Clin Esp 82:232-6, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

ROBSON JM, SMITH JT: Multiplication of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the lungs and its modification by immunity and by isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:818–23, Dec 61

RIUMINA TF: [Effect of phthivazid on the secretary function of the stomach in normal dogs and those infected with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):91–4, 1961 (Rus)

SPIESS H: [On the combination of vaccine and chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2162–3, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SHIMOIDE H, TOYOHARA M: [Experimental study on airborne infection with tubercle bacilli, especially infection with the isoniazid-resistant strain and the relation of BCG immunity] Kekkaku 36:727–32, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHIMOIDE H, TOYOHARA M: [Studies on the virulence of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli. On the difference in virulence in airborne infection and intravenous infection] Kekkaku 36:776–84, Dec 61 (Jap)

SIEGEL D: [Cell nucleus morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:295–8, 1962 (Ger)

SHEPARD CC, CHANG YT: Effect of several anti-leprosy drugs on multiplication of human leprosy bacilli in footpads of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:636–8, Mar 62

SCHWABE HK, TUENNERHOFF FK, HUETTL C: [Corticoids in the treatment of lung tuberculosis. Animal experimental studies. VI. Comparative studies on the fine morphological structures of experimentally induced tubercle under prednisolone–streptomycin or isonicotinic acid hydrazide–streptomycin and combined isonicotinic acid hydrazide–streptomycin–prednisolone treatment of inoculation tuberculosis in guinea pigs with reference to the change in the immunobiological processes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:125–44, 1962 (Ger)

SIEFERT G: [Studies on the stability of INH and the kinetics of inactivation of Bacterium tuberculosis by INH] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:140–5, 1962 (Ger)

SMYTH CJ, GUM OB, HAMILTON PK: Effects of intra-articular serotonin and competitive amines on connective tissue proliferation in rabbit joints. J Lab Clin Med 60:492–503, Sep 62

TSUKAMURA M, MIURA K, ABO T: Mutational studies on the isoniazid resistance of a mycobacterium. Jap J Microbiol 4:365–70, Oct 60

TSUKAMURA M, MIZUNO S: [Mode of action of isoniazid viewed from isotope incorporation studies] Kekkaku 37:29–35, Jan 62 (Jap)

TUENNERHOFF FK, SCHWABE HK: [Corticoids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Comparative studies on the different course of vaccination tuberculosis in guinea pigs during prednisolone or isonicotinic acid hydrazide–streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide–streptomycin–prednisolone medication] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:25–51, 1962 (Ger)

TOIDA I: [Hydrazidase activity of isoniazid-resistant cells of mycobacteria grown on metal-supplemented media] Kekkaku 37:85–91, Feb 62 (Jap)

TIVENIUS L: [Incidence and development of bacterial resistance in the years 1955–1957 in patients at the Renstromska Hospital] Nord Med 68:1005–7, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

URBANCIK R, TRNKA L: Preliminary observations on the increase in isoniazid resistance of M. tuberculosis H37RV after exposure to an extract of tuberculous tissue. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:596–8, Apr 62

VAICHULIS EM, VICHER EE: Synergistic activity of penicillin and isoniazid on Mycobacterium fortuitum in vitro. Dis Chest 41:553–8, May 62

VELASCO ALONSO R, DE CASTRO DEL POZO S, DE LAFUENTE GOMEZ L, ZAPATERO VILLALONGA E: [Contribution to the study of pyridoxine deficiency in tuberculotics treated with isoniazid] Rev Clin Esp 85:331–5, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

WOODS CJ: Inhibition of mycobacterial catalase activity by isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:913–5, Dec 61

WINDER F: Metal ions and isoniazid action. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:925–6, Jun 62

YOUAT J: Pigments produced by Mycobacteria on exposure to isoniazid. 2. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:197–9, Jun 62

ZIMIN AE: [On double resistance to drugs (streptomycin and phthivazid) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):94–7, 1961 (Rus)

ZEBROWSKI T, MALINOWSKA B, EINSZPORN T: Multiple simultaneous isoniazid-susceptibility test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:275–7, Feb 62

ZEBROWSKI T, MALINOWSKA B, EINSZPORN T: [Multiple single-stage determinations of isoniazid (INH) resistance of tubercle bacilli] Gruzlica 29:1003–7, Dec 61 (Pol)

ZIPORIN ZZ, CHAMBERS JS, TAYLOR RR, WIER JA: The effect of isoniazid administration on the blood ammonia in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:21–8, Jul 62

related compounds

BAHRS G: [On the effect of INHG (gluronacid) on experimental INH rat neuropathy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:255–60, 1961 (Ger)

BRETON A, POINGT O, DEZEUSTRE J: [Crotonylidene–isoniazid in tuberculosis in children. Study of 50 treated cases] Lille Med 7:72–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

BREGER MA: [On the problem of the use of a new antituberculer preparation -- Thianide (Th-1314) -- in combination with streptomycin or phthivazid] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:75–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

DZHUROV G: [Effect of a Bulgarian antituberculosis drug No. 17 (INHA-17) on functions of some organs and system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):27–34, 1961 (Bul)

ERMINA MS: [Clinical studies on metazid in genital tuberculosis in women] Akush Ginek 37:85–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GANEV G, KARAMALKOV L, KHADZHIEV D, TSEKOVA M, SIRAKOV A, ATANASOV K, NANKOV I, TSOLOV N, VASILEVA I: [Treatment of parkinsonism with a new combined preparation INHA-17 with Bellapan (Bellazon)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):45–53, 1961 (Bul)

GUPTA SK, MATHUR IS, MUKERJI B: The effect of crotonylidene isonicotinic acid hydrazone (CIH) and mesityl oxide hydrazone (MIH) in experimental tuberculosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:178–86, 1 Jan 62

GANEV G, KHADZHIEV D, KARAMALAKOV L, TSEKOVAM, SIRAKOV A, ATANASOV K, CHAIKOV I, TSOLOV N, VASILEVA I: [Treatment of parkinsonism with a new preparation INHA-17] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):35–44, 1961 (Bul)

GOL'DSHTEIN VD: [On disorders in the composition of the peripheral blood developing as the result of therapeutic use of phthivazid] Probl Gemat 7:29–32, Apr 62 (Rus)

GREBENNIK LI, SMIRNOV GA, GNEVKOVSKAYA RV: The breakdown of phthivazid in the gastrointestinal tract. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1176–8, May 62

HAGIHARA K, ITO N, TAKEUCHI K, KAJIMA H, DEGUCHI T: [Effect of therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of Neoiscotin and Erycon] Iryo 15:661–6, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISHIGURO T, NARA K, NAKAGAKI M: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of calcium pyruvate isoniazone. IV. Moisture absorption rate of calcium pyruvate isoniazone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1391–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVI. 5-Arylazo derivatives of salicylaldehyde isonicotinoylhydrazone] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:259–64, Oct 61 (Ger)

JANOWIEC M, VENULET J: [Antituberculous properties of ethyl acetoacetate isonicotinoylhydrazone (preparation T-428). II.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:391–405, 1961 (Pol)

KOMARITSIA ID: [A complexiметric method for the quantitative determination of larusan in powder and tablets] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):31–4, 1961 (Uk)

KAIDIN DA: [Effect of Tubazid and Phthivazide on the growth and development of young rats in nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency] Farmakol Toksik 25:354–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAKEEVA OO, PERSHIN GN: [Comparative studies on chemotherapeutic activities of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its derivatives in experimental tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 29:86–93, 1961 (Rus)

MAEKAWA N, HAMADA K, KAWAI M, NAKAI J, KUSUNODA F, MORI K: [Studies on the antitubercular action of N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl-isonicotinic acid hydrazide (AG-INH)] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:142–7, Mar 61 (Jap)

MAGALIF NI, UPNER TK: [Phthivazid polyneuritis in tuberculous patients] Probl Tuberk 40(5):45–51, 1962 (Rus)

McCUSKER K, OTA KY, MICHAUX WW, KURLAND AA: N-(2,5-Dimethyl-1-pyrrolyl)isonicotinamide in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice. J New Drugs 2:232–8, Jul–Aug 62

NIKITOVA AN: [Reparative processes in the lungs in primary tuberculosis in children treated with antibacterial preparations] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

NARA KI: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of calcium pyruvate isoniazone. V. On the supersolubility and crystallization of calcium pyruvate isoniazone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1567–70, Nov 61 (Jap)

NOVACEK L, PALAT K, CELADNIK M, MATUSKOVA E: [Antitubercular agents. III. Preparation of some derivatives of isonicotinic acid substituted in the nucleus] Cesk Farm 11:76–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

NITTA Y, MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. I. Syntheses of D-glucuronolactone isonicotinoylhydrazone by exchange reaction] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1046–50, Jul 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. II. Synthesis of D-glucuronic acid isonicotinoylhydrazone isonicotinoylhydrazide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:947–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

PETROFF C: [The total effect of melison and 2,4-D on Trichomonas foetus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:850–2, Dec 61 (Ger)

RUDOI NM: [Importance of the determination of the bacteriostatically active concentration of phthivazid in the blood for chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):78–86, 1962 (Rus)

RUDCHENKO IuA: [Effect of prolonged antibacterial therapy on vitamin B6 metabolism] Vop Med Khim 8:283–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

REVELLI E: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:566cu, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SHMELEV NA, KOZULITSYNATI, SMIRNOVGA: [The problem of rapid inactivation of phthivazid in the body of patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):32–7, 1961 (Rus)

SHCHEPETIL'NIKOVA OG: [A study of the effect of saluzid on the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in the liver during experimental tuberculosis with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Probl Tuberk 40(2):83–91, 1962 (Rus)

SLAVIN P: Ethionamide in re-treatment of eleven patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:745–9, May 62

SHORT EI: A comparative study of the metabolism and toxicity of isoniazid and isoniazone calcium pyruvate. Tubercle 43:22–32, Mar 62

TEREKHOVA NIa: [Pathohistological changes in tuberculosis of the skin during the process of treatment with phthivazid] Probl Tuberk 40(2):67–73, 1962 (Rus)

TEIXEIRA I: [Effect of benzyl-carbamyl-ethyl-isonicotinyl hydrazide on the cartilaginous development of the femur of the chick embryo in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:209–10, 1962 (Fr)

UTSUMI I, TANAKA N, NAGAO S: [Studies on the relationship between crystallization water of medicinals and tablets. II. Effect of crystallization water of pentobarbital calcium and calcium pyruvate isoniazone on their tablets] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:32–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

VASIL'EV VK: [Results of the study on antituberculous activities of streptosaluzide in experiments conducted in vivo and in vitro] Antibiotiki 6:1091–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZELINSKII VG: [On the effect of PAS and phthivazid on the oxidation of radiomethionine in the animal organism] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:842–7, 1961 (Uk)

therapy

BONSIGNORE G: [Results of hormono-chemo-antibiotic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:443–7, May 61 (It)

BLAKE DH: The treatment of chronic cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis by long-term chemotherapy. Tubercle 42:438–43, Dec 61

BOUCOT KR: The prophylaxis of tuberculosis: a new concept. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:47–9, Jan 62

BHARUCHA PE, TALWALKER YB: Treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Child Health 11:101–8, Mar 62

BARTMANN K: [Forms and indications for chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis with isoniazid] Tuberkulosearzt 16:136–47, Mar 62 (Ger)

BEUMER HM, GANS JC: [Problems and results in cavern disappearance] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1520–2, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

BARTMANN K: [Prevention of tuberculosis with BCG and isoniazid, alone and in combination, in animal and man] Tuberkulosearzt 16:329–57, Jun 62 (Ger)

CAPELLI F: [Antitubercular chemioprophylaxis according to the Omodei Zorini method as consolidation therapy in students of the Centro "B.E.F. Vigorelli"] Lotta Tuberc 31:1530–1, Dec 61 (It)

CHRISTENSEN O: [Results of combined chemotherapy with aminosalyl, isoniazid and streptomycin] Nord Med 68:1012–3, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

DEBERTSHAUSER E: [Is resistance break-through possible after INH and PAS long-term therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis by the use of INHA-PAS?] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:450–5, 1961 (Ger)

DAVIS RB, ALEXANDER CS, ADICOFF A: Metabolic studies in carcinoid syndrome: observations on use of α-methyl DOPA, isonicotinic acid hydrazide and selective tryptophan deficiency. Metabolism 10:1035–44, Dec 61

DAIROV D: [Endobronchial treatment of caverns in the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(3):63–70, 1962 (Rus)

FAM NGOK CHAKH: [Change of allergic reactions to tuberculin during conduction of isoniazid therapy in conjunction with injections of biogenic stimulators] Probl Tuberk 40(4):42–6, 1962 (Rus)

FOUQUET J: [The treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Current problems] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:693–701, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

FOX W: The chemotherapy and epidemiology of tuberculosis. Some findings of general applicability from the tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, Madras. Lancet 2:413–7 contd, 1 Sep 62

FARINA M: [The carrying out of an organized plan of tuberculin and schermographic surveys and of isoniazid chemioprophylaxis with isoniazid in the schools of the province of Spezia] Lotta Tuberc 32:130–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GREUEL H, SCHAEFER EL: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid during INH therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 15:761–3, Nov 61 (Ger)

GROUNDS JC: Combined streptomycin and thiacetazone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to isoniazid and PAS. Tubercle 42:500–3, Dec 61

GUGLIELMETI P, RASPI E: [Observations on the behavior of some biological indices in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during treatment with microdoses of streptomycin and isoniazid by intradermal route] Gazz Med Ital 120:428–37, Nov 61 (It)

GHOSH S, DIWAKAR RK, SANGHI RL, ARORA KC: Treatment of pertussis. J Indian Med Ass 38:510–3, 16 May 62

GIANNICE C, NOTARBARTOLO DI VILLAROSA R: [Pyrazole preparations in the therapy of the aspecific inflammatory component of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:634–40, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HYDE L: The open-negative tuberculous patient. Dis Chest 41:134–7, Feb 62

HOLMES CX, MARTIN CE, PETTERHOFF KI, KAISER JC: Preliminary study of the therapeutic effects of a single weekly high dose of isoniazid on twenty-nine patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:87–8, Jul 62

ISONIAZID

High and low isoniazid dosage in the combined drug treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:130–8, Jun 62

Isoniazid dosage. Tubercle 43:196–8, Jun 62

MOLINA C, AMOUCH P, SIRVEN J, LEVI-VALENSI P: [The tryptophan test in phthisiological practice] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1057–65, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KOBAYASHI H, KAWADA Y, TERAMURA F: [The effect of early treatment with isoniazid on the protective effect against reinfection in the mouse] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:148–53, Mar 61 (Jap)

KRAUS P, KRAUSOVA E, SIMANE Z: A new urine test for the control of isoniazid therapy. Tubercle 42:516–20, Dec 61

KASIK JE, HELLER A, LESTER W, BARCLAY WR: A simple spot test to determine whether a patient is taking isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:282–4, Feb 62

KATZ J, KUNOFSKY S, DAMIJONAITIS V, LAFLEUR A, CARON T: Effect of isoniazid upon the reactivation of inactive tuberculosis. Preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:8–15, Jul 62

KOZAKIEWICZ J: [Histochemical studies on fibrosis in cases of tuberculosis luposa of the skin treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:63–85, 1961 (Pol)

KRULIK R, SIMANE Z, ROTTER Z: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. IV. Excretion of pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid after isoniazid administration in tuberculous children and adults] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:168–6, 1962 (Ger)

KASZA L, BERENCSI G: [Experience with "Elpimed" as an adjuvant in streptomycin and isoniazid therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:305–8, Oct 61 (Hun)

LORBER J: Isoniazid in primary tuberculosis in infancy. A controlled clinical trial. Arch Dis Childh 36:669–86, Dec 61

LORIAN V: [Mixed perfusions with PAS and INH] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:23–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Por)

LEE HK: [Modern chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (a summary of WHO & NTA statements)] Korea J Med 5:11–4, 1962 (Kor)

LOSADA BETANCOURT J, HERNANDEZ PEREZ JM, FERNANDEZ FIERRO P: [BCG vaccination and chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:42–6, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

MOUNT FW, FEREBEE SH: Preventive effects of isoniazid in the treatment of primary tuberculosis in children. New Engl J Med 265:713–21, 12 Oct 61

MASSE NP: [Spontaneous development of primary tuberculosis and its changes under the influence of chemotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:409–15, Sep 61 (Ger)

MIKUNI M, OISHI M, HAYASHI H: [Effects of combined treatment with thiasin-INH and thiasin-INH and SM or KM on tuberculous diseases of the eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1067–75, Oct 61 (Jap)

MAYOBRE RA: [Treatment of genital tuberculosis] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:463–9, 1961 (Sp)

MOUNT FW, FEREBEE SH: The effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on tuberculosis morbidity among household contacts of previously known cases of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:821–7, Jun 62

NAITO M: [Combined therapy of massive doses of isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and sulfisoxazole for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, and isoniazid] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:136–41, Mar 61 (Jap)

ORLANDI G, SCOCCIA S, SPELTA O, TOSIC: [The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by guided bronchial instillations of isoniazid in oily suspension] Arch Ital Otol 72:372–6, May–Jun 61 (It)

OFUJI M, NAKAYA T, AIDANI K: [Sulfadimethoxine and INH combined therapy. Basic principles and clinical aspects] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:804–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

OLIVEIRA GG de: [Further trial treatments of vaginal trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:265–8, May 62 (Por)

PARRAVICINI C, RAMPINI GF: [Variations of cutaneous tuberculin reactivity in the course of chemioprophylactic treatment with isoniazid] G Ital Tuberc 16:93–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J: [Therapeutic results obtained in tuberculous meningitis in adults since the use of INH] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:199–214, Apr 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [The current treatment of tuberculous meningitis in young adults. (Apropos of 90 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:679–92, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [Results of the therapy of tuberculous meningitis in the adult. (Apropos of 80 cases treated by isoniazid and associated antibiotic therapy)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:205–27, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

Peak isoniazid concentration. Lancet 2:595–6, 22 Sep 62

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, ANDREWS RH, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, RADHAKRISHNA S, SOMASUNDARAM PR, VELU S: Prevalence and early attack rate of tuberculosis among close family contacts of tuberculous patients in South India under domiciliary treatment with isoniazid plus PAS or isoniazid alone. Bull WHO 25:361–407, 1961

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, BHATIA AL, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, NARAYANA AS, SELKON JB, VELU S: The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients excreting organisms which have acquired resistance. Response to continued treatment for a second year with isoniazid alone or with isoniazid plus PAS. Bull WHO 26:1–18, 1962

REDLEAF PD: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia in a patient receiving isoniazid. Dis Chest 42:222–6, Aug 62

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. X. Isoniazid chemioprophylaxis according to the Omodei Zorini method in gastric-resected and non-resected gastroduodenal ulcer patients] Lotta Tuberc 31:1518–24, Dec 61 (It)

RASMUSSEN KN: [On the debacillization procedure by treatment with streptomycin, aminosalyl and isoniazid and by treatment with aminosalyl and isoniazid] Nord Med 68:1013–5, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

SUGIMOTO H, MIYAJIMA T: [On results of the use of INH-sulfisomezole (especially in relation to the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis)] Jap J Thor Surg 14:941–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHMIDT B, MENNE WR, MODDE H: [On the problem of simultaneous application of the tuberculostatic INH and vitamin B6 in tuberculosis therapy with reference to some results of examination] Tuberkulosearzt 16:1–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

SAHEKI T, ARAI K, ASAKURA H, NOZOE N: [Combined therapy with INH and TB 1 for pulmonary tuberculosis] J Keio Med Soc 39:172–81, Mar 62 (Jap)

SIPONTES JE: [Chemoprophylaxis of the complications of primary tuberculosis in children] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:209–16, Jul 62 (Sp)

SUGIMOTO H: [On ambulant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1525–31, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

TODOROFF T, VIGONI A, GIACOMUZZI F: [Combined ethylisothiamide-isoniazid perfusion in the therapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1523–6, 16 May 62 (It)

Tuberculosis morbidity in a controlled trial of the prophylactic use of isoniazid among household contacts. Maryland Med J 11:315–6, Jun 62

VELU S, ANDREWS RH, ANGEL JH, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, GANGADHARAM PR, NARAYANA AS, RAMAKRISHNAN CV, SELKON JB, SOMASUNDARAM PR: Progress in the second year of patients with quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis after a year of domiciliary chemotherapy, and influence of further chemotherapy on the relapse rate. Bull WHO 25:409–29, 1961

VILARINHO E: [Chemioprophylaxis by INH and BCG vaccination] Med Contemp 80:125–40, Mar 62 (Por)

WEISS W, FLIPPIN HF: The prognosis of tuberculous meningitis in the isoniazid era. Amer J Med Sci 242:423–30, Oct 61

WEHNERT RA, MARCUSSEN PV: Treatment of lupus vulgaris with INH, PAS, and Tebamine. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:461–70, 1961

YAD MI: Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:131–9, Jul 61

toxicology

AMOUCH P, MOLINA C, BENHAMOU E: [New remarks apropos of vitamin B6 deficiency in the tuberculous patient treated with isoniazid] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:881–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ADAMS BG, DAVIES BM: Neurological changes associated with P.A.S. and L.N.A.H. therapy. J Ment Sci 107:943–7, Sep 61

ARNE, LOISEAU: [Loss of consciousness with relapse during treatment with Rimifon] J Med Bordeaux 138:1449–53, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERGER HW, BERTE SJ: Hypersensitivity to isoniazid. Report of a case with discussion of management and oral desensitization. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:100–4, Jan 62

BAHRS G: [On the effect of INHG (gluronacid) on experimental INH rat neuropathy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:255–60, 1961 (Ger)

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: Prevention of the convulsivant and lethal effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by pyruvic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 8:409–12, Dec 61

CRAMER H, BINET JL: [B6 avitaminosis and the nervous system] Aerzti Forsch 16:1/53–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 53-1962. New Eng J Med 267:350–6, 16 Aug 62

DAVIES D, GLOWINSKI JJ: Jaundice due to isoniazid. Tubercle 42:504–6, Dec 61

DICKSON I: Glycosuria and diabetes mellitus following L.N.A.H. therapy. Med J Aust 49(1):325–6, 3 Mar 62

DUNCAN H, KERR D: Toxic psychosis due to isoniazid. Brit J Dis Chest 56:131–8, Jul 62

ERDMANN G, KUELZ J: [Experimental convulsions caused by isoniazid and their therapeutic control, also isoniazid-related changes in the EEG in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:123–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

GRAHMANN H, PETERS UH: [On psychotic manifestations following INH withdrawal] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:173–7, 1962 (Ger)

GRODZKI S, WOJDYLO J: [A case of sensitization to streptomycin, hydrazide, PAS, cycloserine, viomycin and penicillin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:724–6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

JUVARA I, SIMIONESCU N, REDULESCU D: [Amyloid goiter with increased thyroid function in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133–5, May 62 (Rus)

KOHN R, HEILMEYER L, CLOTTEN R: [Reversible pyridoxine-sensitive symptomatic sideroachrestic anemia during isoniazid therapy of caseous lymph node tuberculosis with exudative pleurisy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1765–8, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

LEROY D, DANRIGAL A: [Neuro-psychic complications of isoniazid] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:421–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LEZIAK Z, PRZEMYSKA B: [Acute suicidal isonicotinic acid hydrazide poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 17:263–5, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

LLORENS Y TEROL J: [Neurotoxic effect of isoniazid] Rev Esp Pediat 18:101–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MANIOS SG, PANAGOS M: [Acute pellagroid dermatitis caused by prolonged isoniazid therapy] Hellen Iatr 30:1446–53, Dec 61 (Gr)

PREZIOSI P, MIELE E, MARMO E: [On the toxicity by oral route of the isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone: comparative research with isoniazid] Arch Tisiol 17:52–66, Jan 62 (It)

SCHMIDT B, MODDE H: [Is there an isoniazid fatty liver?] Tuberkulosearzt 15:606–14, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER HJ: [On acute isonicotinic acid hydrazide poisoning and its treatment] Tuberkulosearzt 15:764–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

STEPIEN M, SZEWCZYKOWSKI J: [On the problem of the symptomatology in acute isonicotinic acid hydrazide poisoning. Report of 3 cases] Gruzlica 29:815–20, Sep 61 (Pol)

SMOL'NIKOVA NI: Reducing the toxicity of tubazid by administering it in combination with cycloserine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:930–2, Feb 62

SHENOY MA: Study of eosinophilia in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibiotic and chemotherapy. Indian J Med Sci 16:440–6, May 62

SCHWAN S: [Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) as a "carcinogenic" wgent in mice. II] Pat Pol 13:185–94, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

TUMAY SB, BILGER M, HATEMI N: [5 cases of isoniazid intoxication in children] Pediatrie 17:5–10, 1962 (Fr)

urine

GORDON CG: An automatic urine test for patients on home treatment with isoniazid and thiacetazone. Tubercle 42:529–30, Dec 61

GANGADHARAM PR, NAIR CN, SUBBAIAH TV: A simple paper test for detecting isoniazid in urine. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:363–5, Jul 62

KRAUS P, KRAUSOVA E, SIMANE Z: A new urine test for the control of isoniazid therapy. Tubercle 42:516–20, Dec 61

PAUNESCU E, BUZESCU M: A chemical urine test for the control and determination of the efficiency of isoniazid doses. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):38–40, 1961

Isonicotinic Acid see NICOTINIC ACID

Isoproterenol see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ISOSPORA

see also COCCIDIOSIS

PRASAD H: A new species of Isospora from the fennec fox Fennecus zerda Zimmermann. Z Parasitenk 21:130–5, 1961

SCHWALBACH G: [Biometric studies on Isospora sylvianthina (Schwalbach 1959)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:121–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS

NASH SC, KETCHAM AS: Saline as an irrigant. Use in surgical wounds in mice contaminated w ith tumor cells. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:677–9, Jun 62

pharmacology

MEIER GW, HUFF FW: Altered adult behavior following chronic drug administration during infancy and prepuberty. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:469–71, Aug 62

PAPAZIAN R, VASILIU I, IOTA CG: [Study of regional skin reactivity to pharmacodynamic agents during chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:401–6, 1961 (Rum)

therapy

GERBASI M, ALBEGGIANI A, RUSSO G, REALE V: [The treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn without exchange transfusion] Pediatria (Nap) 70:193–205, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2:12–6, 7 Jul 62

RAY CA: [Treatment of dehydration with 1-2-X solutions] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1320–3, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

Isotopes see RADIOISOTOPES

Itching see PRURITUS

Jacket Crown see CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

Jaffe-Lichtenstein Disease see OSTEITIS FIBROSA

JAUNDICE

ARIAS IM: Studies of chronic familial non-hemolytic jaundice with conjugated bilirubin in the serum with and without an unidentified pigment in the liver cells. Amer J Med 31:510–8,

Oct 61

ALBARRAN TREVINO C, GARCIA CARRIZOSA R: [Dubin-Johnson-Sprinz disease (chronic idiopathic jaundice); presentation of a case] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:29–43, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

HORI M: [Hepatic coma and jaundice] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:328–41, Apr 62 (Jap)

LORIE Iul: [Simple cholemia] Sovet Med 25:43–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

PORUSH JG, DELMAN AJ, FEUER MM: Chronic idiopathic jaundice with normal liver histology. A report of a case and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:302–9, Mar 62

SCHREIBER WH, BARTH E: [Xanthomatous biliary liver cirrhosis, a contribution to the differential diagnosis of icterus and to its therapy] Chirurg 9:412–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

BLONDHEIM SH, LATHROP D, ZABRISKIE J: Effect of light on the absorption spectrum of jaundiced serum.

CYWICKI J, LUSZCZYNSKI T, ZIEMIANSKA-CYWICKA W: [Role of the determination of the serum aldolase level in differentiating jaundice] Przegl Epidem 16:139–42, 1962 (Pol)

CARLSON AS, SIEGELMAN AM, ROBERTSON T: Glutamic dehydrogenase. II. Activity in human serums, contrasted with that of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Amer J Clin Path 38:260–3, Sep 62

FEDDES JF, SCHIPPER W: [The content of various blood coagulation factors in different forms of jaundice] Ned T Geneesk 106:1416–24, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

KALJALOVIC R, RADOJEVIC R, OBERSLIK J: [Serum copper and iron values in patients with jaundice of various etiology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:540–3, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

KUBICKI S, ZGORZELSKI S: [Behavior of C-reactive proteins (CRP) in jaundice] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1563–7, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

MAGGI AL, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, IOVINE E: [Blood iron in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:1531–4, 26 May 61 (Sp)

MIKHAILOVA EA: [Role of luminescence microscopy of the blood and the determination of the activity of enzymes (aldolase, transaminase, alkaline phosphatase) in the differential diagnosis of jaundice of various etiology] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:89–97, 1961 (Rus)

McGILL DB, HOFFMAN HN, BOLLMAN JL: Serum bile pigment fractions during the course of jaundice. Gastroenterology 43:261–5, Sep 62

NICORA E, BOTTARO F, ALVERNO L: [Behavior of serum levels of glutamic oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases, aldolase and alcaline phosphatase in hepatocellular and extrahepatic jaundice. Clinical research] Chir Ital 13:263–81, Aug 61 (It)

OLSZEWSKI W: [Further studies on the significance of the serial determination of blood coagulation time (Grott's test) in the diagnosis and differentiation of jaundice] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1595–605, 1961 (Pol)

ROYER M, NOIR BA: [Nature of direct reaction bilirubin of normal human sera] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:164–73, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG: Serum iron and copper levels in jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:499–503, Jun 62

SANCHETTI P: [Diagnostic possibilities of the transaminase test in prolonged jaundice] Minerva Med 52:4036–42, 21 Nov 61 (It)

STAROSEL'SKII DV: [On the pathogenesis of dyslipoidemia in jaundice] Vop Med Khim 8:23–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SHAH NS, HUSSAIN QZ, CHAUDHURI SN: Chromatographic patterns of azobilirubins in different liver disorders. J Indian Med Ass 39:57–61, 16 Jul 62

TISDALE WA, WELCH J: Study of serum bile pigments in jaundiced patients using the Eberlein solvent-partition method. J Lab Clin Med 59:956–62, Jun 62

case reports

GEERDINK RA: [A case of chronic idiopathic jaundice] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:23–9, Jan 62 (Dut)

GIANNINI SD, RAIA SM, AZUL LG: [Chronic idiopathic icterus with unidentified pigment in the hepatic cells (Dubin-Johnson syndrome). Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations apropos of a case] Rev Paul Med 60:155–60, Feb 62 (Por)

LEHTINEN M, PORTELIUS P: Three cases of chronic idiopathic jaundice. Clinical and histological observations. Acta Med Scand 171:561–8, May 62

SCHAFFNER F: Diarrhea, anemia and severe cholestatic jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:239–52, May-Jun 62

SHAFER WH, WHITCOMB FF Jr: Chronic idiopathic nonhemolytic jaundice (Dubin-Johnson syndrome). Cleveland Clin Quart 29:132–4, Jul 62

VASSILOUNIS KD, STAMATIADES EK: [Chronic familial non-hemolytic jaundice with mixed hyperbilirubinemia and normal liver] Presse Med 70:1569–70, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

YOSHIMURA K, ISAMI K, SHIROTANI Y, URAYAMA A: [Case of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndrome with pronounced jaundice] Naika 9:930–4, May 62 (Jap)

complications

DEREUX JF, MAHIEU M: [A rare meta-icteric complication: isolated impairment of the 5th, 7th, 9th and 11th nerves] J Sci Med Lille 80:242–6, May 62 (Fr)

Pruritus in jaundice. Brit Med J 5274:307–8, 3 Feb 62

SEN GUPTA BR, KONAR NR: Pruritus in jaundice. J Indian Med Ass 38:583–6, 1 Jun 62

WALKER JG: Renal failure in jaundice. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:570, Jul 62

diagnosis

ALMEIDA JUNIOR N de: [New acquisitions in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Resen Clinicocient 31:45–9 contd, Mar 62 (Por)

ALMEIDA JUNIOR N de: [New acquisitions for the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Resen Clinicocient 31:80–5, Apr 62 (Por)

ALMEIDA JUNIOR N de, CABRAL GL: [Biliverdin in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Resen Clinicocient 31:163–4, Jun 62 (Sp)

BARBONI A, FERRARI R: [Considerations on the Jirgl test for differential diagnosis of jaundices] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1123–6, 1961 (It)

BROGGI F, LLUCH M: [Etiological diagnosis of retention jaundice based on clinical examination (results of a study of 227 cases)] Rev Int Hepat 12:327–39, 1962 (Fr)

CARABALONA AP: [The possibilities of exploration during chronic jaundice] Maroc Med 40:1160–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

CALISE SJ: The jaundiced patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:376–80, Jan 62

COHEN MH: Serial biochemical determinations in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:990–6, Aug 62

GURAKAR M, OGAN H: [A simple method for determining serum iron. Report of 10 cases] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:78–85, Feb 62 (Tur)

KAWAGUCHI M, BERK JE, SOBLE AR: Studies with I-131-labeled rose bengal: II. Clinical evaluation of a modified technic for differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 7:300–8, Apr 62

KAWAGUCHI M, SOBLE AR, BERK JE: Studies with I-131-labeled rose bengal: I. Derivation of a technic for use in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 7:289–99, Apr 62

KEYSER JW, PAYNE RB, STEPHENS BT: Laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of liver disease. Report on two procedures. Clin Chem 8:270–7, May-Jun 62

KIEF H: [Liver biopsy in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Med Welt 19:1076–80, 12 May 62 (Ger)

KREMMER T, FERENCZY E: [Value of fractional bilirubin determination in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Orv Hetil 103:1262–6, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

LINDENBRATEN LD, VARNOVITSKII GI: [Role of roentgenological data in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Ter Arkh 33:56–62, Dec 61 (Rus)

MIROSHNIKOV BI: [Clinico-laboratory comparisons in the diagnosis of some diseases of the liver and bile ducts leading to jaundice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:283–90, 1961 (Rus)

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterological propedeutics. Analysis of symptoms: jaundice] Rev Bras Med 18:415–20, Jun 61 (Por)

MICHAELSSON M: Bilirubin determination in serum and urine. Studies on diazo methods and a new copper-azo pigment method. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 56):1–80, 1961

MORAN AREVALO M: [Physiological hypercarotinemia in childhood. Apropos of 8 cases studied] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:32–42, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

MOTTA MC: [Introduction to gastroenterological propedeutics. Jaundice: clinical study of jaundiced patients] Rev Brasil Med 18:607–11, Sep 61 (Por)

NIECZAJEW A, SZYMANSKA H: [Jirgl's flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1313–5, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

OWEN JA, PADANYI R, SMITH H: Serum haptoglobins and other tests in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary jaundice. Clin Sci 21:189–97, Oct 61

PEDRAZZINI A, SALVIDIO E: [Tests of hepatic function in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Minerva Med 53:121–6, 20 Jan 62 (It)

ROJAS VILLEGAS F, HERMOSILLA DIAZ F, UGARTE G, DURAN C, SOTO O, UGARTE J: [Stages in the icteric syndrome; comparative study of the clinical history and laboratory tests for the differential diagnosis] Rev Med Chile 89:874–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

SAUDAN Y, HOFSTETTER JR, GARDIOL D: [Diagnostic difficulties of Dubin-Johnson disease. Apropos of a new observation] Helv Med Acta 28:611–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

SABELLA G, PALLADINO O: [A new flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:210–26, Mar 61 (It)

STORER EH: The differential diagnosis of jaundice. Postgrad Med 31:225–31, Mar 62

SIMON P, MORALES A, GOREN A, RAMIREZ N: [The D'Alessandro-Indovina test and its variants as a differential diagnostic element in jaundice (preliminary report)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2555–8, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHENKER S, BALINT J, SCHIFF L: Differential diagnosis of jaundice: report of a prospective study of 61 proved cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:449–63, May 62

SERRA AV, DIAS B: [Determination of mucoproteins, sialic acid and the Jirgl test in the diagnosis of jaundice states] Gaz Med Port 15:1–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

SIWEK W, STANOSEK J: [Usefulness of Jirgl's test in differentiating jaundice] Pol Tyg Lek 17:996–9, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. II.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1254–7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. III.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1258–61, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

etiology

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Deficiency of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, favism, malario-resistance and the pathogenesis of certain types of jaundice] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1235–8, Nov 61 (Sp)

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM: [Review of the theories on the mechanism of icterus in parenchymatous hepatitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:517–23, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

ALBOT G: [Ultrastructure of the liver and pathogenesis of jaundice in the course of viral hepatitis] Dia Med 34:565–74, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM: [Ultrastructure of the liver and pathogenesis of icterus in the course of viral hepatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:505–28, May 62 (Fr)

BADENOCH F: Jaundice. Nurs Times 57:1496–8, 17 Nov 61

BLOCK SL: Jaundice following thioridazine administration. Amer J Psychiat 119:77, Jul 62

BUTTURINI U: [Icteric episode in a subject with atypical erythrocytes ("burr-cells") bearing enormous hepatic multiple hemangiomatosis] Minerva Med 53:1659–63, 30 May 62 (It)

BOYER J, PLACIDI L, COLBERT J, DARDEL JP: [Recent acquisitions in epidemiology and prevention of virus A hepatitis. Hepatitis-infection and icteric hepatitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:686–94, 26 Jun-3-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

CHEVAT H, DEMAILLE A, ADENIS L, BERTRAND M: [Icterus and malignant blood diseases] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:243–7, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Mechanical icterus caused by diffuse stenosing cholangitis associated with subacute cholecystitis. Recovery following cholecystectomy and prolonged external biliary drainage in combination with medical treatment by antibiotics and corticosteroids] Rev Med Liege 16:604–9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CATALANO FE: [Gastrectomy and jaundice] Orientac Med 10:1081–6, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

CACHIN M, LEVY C, ANTEBI L: [Jaundice caused by norethandrolone therapy] Rev Int Hepat 12:131–49, 1962 (Fr)

CORR WP Jr, SCIAN LF: Deep jaundice in infectious mononucleosis. JAMA 181:52–4, 7 Jul 62

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, PAGNIEZ G: [The contribution provided by complementary examinations to the diagnosis of a fissurated hydatid cyst in the bile ducts of recurring icteric form] Rev Int Hepat 11:473–82, 1961 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ JP, ORELLANA-ALCALDE JM, ETCHART M: Fatal jaundice related to Catron administration. Gastroenterology 42:69–71, Jan 62

DAVIES D, GLOWINSKI JJ: Jaundice due to isoniazid. Tubercle 42:504–6, Dec 61

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Classification of drugs which can cause liver damage with and without jaundice] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:74–85 concl, Apr 62 (Ger)

DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM: [Jaundice in pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:261–7, Feb 62 (Sp)

DENISENKO ZF, ARTAMONOVA TE: [On the problem of the mechanism of residual jaundice following Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:98–101, 1961 (Rus)

ERNAELSTEEN D, WILLIAMS R: Jaundice due to nitrofurantoin. Gastroenterology 41:590–3, Dec 61

FENTEM PH, HOWITT G: Fatal jaundice after administration of phenipraxine. Brit Med J 5267:1616–7, 16 Dec 61

FISCHBACH E, TRUMMERT W: [A leading symptom: icterus] Muench Med Wschr 104:1127–34, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

FISHBEIN WM: Jaundice as an early manifestation of scarlet fever. Report of three cases in adults and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 57:60–72, Jul 62

GRAVANO L: [Pulmonary infarct with generalized jaundice. (Chronic rheumatic carditis)] Dia Med 33:2729–37, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

GEORGIADES D, LEWOUNIS A: [Primary generalized amyloidosis with jaundice and ascites] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:139–43, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GUPTA NN, PANT SS, MEHROTRA RM: Toxic effects of chlorpromazine with special reference to jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:315–23, Apr 62

HAVENS WP Jr: Cholestatic jaundice in patients treated with erythromycin estolate. JAMA 180:30–2, 7 Apr 62

HANGAARD G: [Iproniazid as the cause of hepatocellular jaundice] Nord Med 68:1071–3, 23 Aug 62 (Nor)

IKUTA S, HATTORI M, HATTORI K, KANATSU I, KATO Y, OKA Y, TAMAI H, WATANABE N: [Severe case of jaundice developing during the use of pyrazinamide] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1406–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

JUNIPER K Jr: Constitutional non-hemolytic forms of jaundice. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:290–5, Dec 61

JEZEQUEL AM, ALBOT G: [Modifications of the ultrastructure of the liver during icterus caused by viral hepatitis and the pathogenesis of icterus caused by hepatitis. II. Simple or complicated prolonged forms of cholostatic episodes] Sem Hop Paris 38:550–67, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

KUBICKI S: [The problem of modern therapy: jaundice caused by drugs] Pol Tyg Lek 17:806–11, 14 May 62 (Pol)

JAUNDICE

LUND MA: [Icterus in imipramine therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:800-2, 25 May 62 (Dan)

MONTESTRUC E, PAPA F: [Apropos of a fatal icterigenic disease in a carrier of Schistosoma mansoni in hepatic localization] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1201-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ JI, GREENBERG SE, KLING RR: Drug-induced hepatic injury during methimazole therapy. Gastroenterology 43:84-7, Jul 62

OSE E: [Liver complications in treatment with a thymo-leptcum (iproniazid). Report of a severe case] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:145-6, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

PAVEL I, CAMPEANU S: [Pathological physiology of jaundice symptom in the course of epidemic hepatitis including intrahepatic cholestasis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:703-7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

PAVEL I, CIMPEANU S: [Physiopathology of the icterus symptom in "epidemic hepatitis", including intrahepatic cholestasis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1109-16, Aug 61 (Rum)

PERKINS J: Phenindione jaundice. Lancet 1:125-7, 20 Jan 62

PICHLMAYR I, STICH W: [Bilirubinostatic jaundice, a new type of jaundice occurring in surgery anesthesia and blood transfusion] Klin Wschr 40:665-7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

RUVIDIC R, KANJUH V, ROLOVIC Z, MILADINOVIC D: [Toxic jaundice during the course of 6-mercaptopurine therapy of a patient with leukemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:889-98, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

RUETTNER JR, RONDEZ R, MAIER C: [Chlorpromazine icterus, a form of cholostatic hepatosis. Clinical-pathological report on 14 observations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1107-10, 25 May 62 (Ger)

REED C, RITCHIE F: Toxic jaundice due to propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulphate ("ilosone"). Med J Aust 49(1):810-2, 26 May 62

RITZMANN SE, LEVIN WC: Cold agglutinin disease. A type of primary macroglobulinemia: a new concept. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:236-50, Summer 62

REED C, RITCHIE F: Toxic jaundice due to propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulphate ("ilosone"). Med J Aust 49(1):810-1, 26 May 62

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [Modern views on the pigment metabolism in the etiology of jaundice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:274-82, 1961 (Rus)

SHERLOCK S: Jaundice. Brit Med J 5289:1359-66, 19 May 62

STOCCHI F, MASTRILLI B: [Contribution to the study of jaundice caused by intrahepatic cholestasis of drug origin: forms of chlorpropamide and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:925-32, 31 May 62 (It)

SIEDE W: [Iatrogenic jaundice] Internist (Berlin) 3:446-59, Aug 62 (Ger)

experimental

JOE M, TEASDALE JM, MILLER JR: A new mutation (sph) causing neonatal jaundice in the house mouse. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:219-25, Jun 62

genetics

HOUBAL V: [Contribution to the Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 16:905-6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ABALLI PEULA RE: [Jaundice in the newborn] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:60-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BRETON A, WALBAUM R, POINGT O: [Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and jaundice] Pediatrie 16:869-72, 1961 (Fr)

BALMES J, MATHIEU-DAUDE P: [Importance of the determination of direct and indirect bilirubinemia by the spectrophotometric method in jaundice in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:935-40, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BANERJEE B: Intrauterine jaundice with ascites in a newborn infant. J Indian Med Ass 38:27, 1 Jan 62

BRISSAUD HE, REPESSE G, RAYNAUD J, MONCEAU AM, WETZLAR M: [Jaundice with free bilirubin caused by pyloric stenosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1033-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

BABINI B, LAZZARI R: [Considerations on the treatment with cortisonic agents of the paraphysiologic icterus of the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 70:31-49, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BROWN AK: Bilirubin metabolism with special reference to neonatal jaundice. Advance Pediat 12:121-87, 1962

BERNHEIM M, FRANCOIS R, BERTHELON MA, BERTRAND J, QUINCY C, RUITTON-UGLIENGO, SEBBAG: [Crigler-Najjar disease. Clinical and biological study of a case] Pediatrie 17:129-48, 1962 (Fr)

BABA K: [Bilirubin metabolism of the newborn and icterus neonatorum] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:344-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

BRENT RL: Persistent jaundice in infancy. J Pediat 61:111-44, Jul 62

BERNSTEIN J, BROWN AK: Sepsis and jaundice in early infancy. Pediatrics 29:873-82, Jun 62

BROWN AK: Neonatal jaundice. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:575-608, Aug 62

CROSSE VM, CORNEY G: The use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in neonatal jaundice in premature babies. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:737-9, Sep 61

CARBONELL JUANICO M: [Comments on several aspects of grave jaundices of the 1st days of life] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:129-46, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CANESTRI G: [Study of blood tocopherol in acute icterogenic hepatitis in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:198-201, 25 Feb 62 (It)

FERRON C de, FERRON A de: [Neonatal jaundice. II.] Presse Med 70:1732-4, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

DE FEO V, DUPUIS M: [A case of early congenital syphilis with jaundice, multiple osteitis and meningitis] Minerva Pediat 14:635-40, 19 May 62 (It)

ERAZO R, JUSTINIANO C, KOHAN M: [Nonhemolytic icterus of the newborn with kernicterus syndrome] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:236-40, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

FELBO M, KRAGELUND E: [Clinical determination of the extent of jaundice in the new born] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1357-9, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

FERRON C de, FERRON A de: [Neonatal jaundice] Presse Med 70:1300-2, 26 May 62 (Fr)

GUAZZELLI C, PRATESI V: [The myelogram in icterus gravis neonatorum without materno-fetal incompatibility] Riv Clin Pediat 68:376-85, Dec 61 (It)

GORDON HH: The infants of diabetic mothers. Amer J Med Sci 244:129-44, Aug 62

HUNT AL, MOORES P, PLAMPIN DW: The incidence and severity of jaundice in the newborn in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 7:351-5, Oct 61

HARGREAVES T, HOLTON JB: Jaundice of the newborn due to novobiocin. Lancet 1:839, 21 Apr 62

HOLMAN GH, GOLUBOFF N: Studies of glucuronidation in 3 infants with familial congenital nonhemolytic jaundice. J Pediat 61:303-4, Aug 62

Information statement on neonatal jaundice. Missouri Med 58:1220-2, Dec 61

Information statement on neonatal jaundice: prepared by the Committee on Fetus and Newborn of the American Academy of Pediatrics, February, 1961. Memphis Med J 36:363-4, Sep 61

IVANOVA NI, BUGREEVA LP: [Carotene jaundice as a basis for erroneous diagnosis of Botkin's disease in children] Pediatriia 41:59-61, Jun 62 (Rus)

JOCHIMS J: [Jaundice in newborn infants] Med Klin 57:953-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

JURADO GARCIA E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, ABITIA HC, MENDEZ C, ORTIZ F, CARDENAS J: [Studies on the blood bilirubin in the neonatal period. II. Values in the capillary blood of the "apparently healthy" premature infant from birth to the 7th week of life] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:173-93, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

JURADO GARCIA E, ALVAREZ DE LOS COBOS J, ORTIZ F, MENDEZ C, AGUILAR CAZARES J, OJEDA J: [Studies on the blood bilirubin in the neonatal period. I. Values at birth and during the 1st week of life in the full term newborn infant] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:157-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

KUENZER W: [Jaundice in the newborn. A survey] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:240-53, 1962 (Ger)

KUENZER W: [Jaundice in the newborn infant. A survey. II.] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:314-28, 1962 (Ger)

KARP M, GARTHY R: Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with jaundice. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:274-8, 1962

KOFMAN I, PLATER ED, CERVIO CASTELLIM: [The clinical aspects of neonatal icterus] Prensa Med Argent 48:2827-37, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

KUENZER W: [Icterus in the newborn. A survey. III.] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:375-98, 1962 (Ger)

KOFMAN I, PLATER E, CERVIO M: [Enzymes in the differential diagnosis of neonatal jaundice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:297-304, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

LELONG M: [The clinical diagnosis of jaundice in the newborn] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:68-73, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

McCOORD AB, JAMESON DH, DAUGHERTY VR: Lactic dehydrogenase in the serum of newborn infants with jaundice. Clin Chem 8:11-6, Feb 62

MANE-GARZON F, LATTARO D: [Total vovulus of the small intestine with non-obstructive jaundice] Arch Pediat Urug 32:708-14, Dec 61 (Sp)

MONNET P, TOURNIAIRE J: [The syndrome of delayed jaundice and pneumopathy in the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1014-25, Sep 61 (Fr)

MAZZEO G: [Recent pathogenetic views on icteric syndromes in newborn infants] Lattante 33:34-49, Jan 62 (It)

MORRISON RT, WILKINSON D: An evaluation of the icterometer. Pediatrics 29:740-2, May 62

MATSUKI E: [Study upon the rise and the fall of the new-born serum bilirubin, the whole blood hemoglobin and the serum protein, as well as upon the new-born jaundice] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:457-68, Jun 62 (Jap)

NAKAI H, MARGARETTEN W: Protracted jaundice associated with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Pediatrics 29:198-203, Feb 62

NEWMAN AJ: The jaundiced newborn; a discussion of etiology and management. Ohio Med J 58:439-41, Apr 62

Neonatal jaundice. Lancet 1:1281-4, 16 Jun 62

PELUFFO E, BELTRAN JC, MALINGER A, GIGUENS W, VILA VIDAL P, LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J, GOLDARACENA C: [Light therapy in jaundices in the newborn] Arch Pediat Urug 33:98-105, Feb 62 (Sp)

PASSARINO F, CORRA OW: [Jaundice in the newborn] Prensa Med Argent 48:2463-72, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

RHEA WG Jr, HEADRICK JR, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with jaundice. Surgery 51:687-90, May 62

RODRIGUEZ JJ: [The icteric syndrome in the newborn] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:33-46, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

STREICHER GF: A simple procedure for reducing morbidity and mortality associated with neonatal jaundice. Amer J Med Techn 28:35-40, Jan-Feb 62

SCOKEL PW 3d, JONES WN: Infant jaundice after phenothiazine drugs for labor: an enigma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:124-7, Jul 62

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, METAIS P, LEVY M, REVEL F: [Severe neonatal jaundice caused by erythrocytic enzymopathy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:368-76, Mar 62 (Fr)

TEMPERINI P, AUTUORI F: [Relation between physiological jaundice of the newborn and images of the erythrocytes in blood smears treated by the method of Kleinhauer and his collaborators] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:611-21, Sep 61 (It)

VALAES T: Red-cell enzymes and severe neonatal jaundice. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:431-3, Oct 61

WOJCIECHOWSKA H: [Icterus neonatorum in the light of current views] Ginek Pol 32:737-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WOOD BS, CULLEY PE, WATERHOUSE JA, POWELL DJ: Factors influencing neonatal jaundice. Arch Dis Child 37:371-7, Aug 62

ZARDINI V: [Treatment of neonatal jaundice with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Minerva Pediat 14:332-6, 24 Mar 62 (It)

ZUELZER WW, BROWN AK, REISMAN LE: Partition patterns of serum bilirubin in jaundice of prematurity. J Pediat 61:294-5, Aug 62

in old age

HUETE-ARMIJO A, EXTON-SMITH AN: Causes and diagnosis of jaundice in the elderly. Brit Med J 5285:1113-4, 21 Apr 62

in pregnancy

BOQUIEN Y, GUILLON J, LERAT M, LENNE C: [Jaundice and pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:562-84, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BRET J, DURIEUX R: [Jaundice and pregnancy. Abortion. Fetal death. Pathogenetic role of Pseudomonas stutzeri] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:55-65, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DIETEL H: [Idiopathic icterus in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:505-10, Jun 62 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN K, CONTINO CA: Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:75-8, 1962

IKONEN E: [Jaundice associated with pregnancy] Duodecim 77:881-8, 1961 (Fin)

McALLISTER JE, WADDELL JM: Recurring idiopathic jaundice in pregnancy. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:62-4, 1 Jul 62

MEEROFF M: [Jaundice in pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3313-20, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

ORELLANA JM, GONZALEZ RODRIGUEZ A, AGUIRRE E: [Benign jaundice of pregnancy. (Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy)] Rev Med Chile 89:676-9, Sep 61 (Sp)

SYNODINOS E, FRANGIADAKIS I, PAPADOYIANAKIS N, STAVROPOULOS A: [Jaundice and pregnancy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:84-92, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ZAMBRA G, CABRERA R, DE LA FUENTE R, PENA Y LILLO S, DOONER H: [Pregnancy icterus] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:423-33, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

metabolism

DITTRICH H, SEIFERT E: [On the behavior of pigment and biligraffin excretion in a patient with Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:45-53, Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM, LUNEL J: [Cholostatic episodes during the course of jaundice caused by viral hepatitis. Their biological manifestations and their aspect in optical and electron microscopy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:140-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BURKA ER, BRICK IB, WOLFE HR: "Lipochrome" hepatosis without jaundice: a variant of the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:746-9, Dec 61

EBERSBACH W: [Hemolytic jaundice and periarteritis nodosa. A case report contribution] Deutsch Gesundh 17:131-3, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

JEZEQUEL AM, ALBOT G: [Modifications of the ultrastructure of the liver during icterus caused by viral hepatitis and the pathogenesis of icterus caused by hepatitis. I. Forms of short duration] Sem Hop Paris 38:523-39, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

MIWA S, TANIKAWA K: [Chemical characteristics and mechanism of the formation of the intrahepatic cellular pigments in the Dubin-Sprinz syndrome] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:359-65, Apr 62 (Jap)

POOLE A le, KUIPERS FC: [A patient with icterus] Ned T Geneesk 106:590-3, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

WAITZKIN L: Prolonged hepatic dysfunction after clinical recovery from chlorpromazine jaundice. Gastroenterology 43:337-9, Sep 62

physiology

LINDEMANN M: [The absorption function of the gallbladder. III. Mechanical irritation of the superior jejunal segment and the rectum and absorption function of the gallbladder in dogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:268-73, 1961 (Ger)

SCHAFFNER F: [Jaundice in alcoholics with fatty liver] Med Klin 57:857-60, 11 May 62 (Ger)

WITH TK: [Bile pigments in clinical practice. 2. Icterus] Nord Med 67:227, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

psychology

FUA C: [The etiopathogenesis of icterus "ex emotione"] Minerva Med 52:3522-7, 13 Oct 61 (It)

surgery

ASO K: [Methods of surgical treatment of jaundice patients and their results] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:316-27, Apr 62 (Jap)

BLALOCK JB: Selection of the jaundiced patient for operation. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:7-10, Jan 62

COLE WH: Surgical aspects of jaundice. Amer Surg 28:188-98, Apr 62

FERREIRA JA: [The surgery of jaundice] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1502-5, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)

GARCIA SIGUERO PR, MALAMUD SW, HULSKAMP P: [Symposium on "surgery in jaundiced patients"] Dis Med 33:3085-96, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

KYRLE P: [Sympathectomy of the heptic artery in the treatment of hepatic jaundice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:447-50, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. New Eng J Med 267:279-82, 9 Aug 62

GAUBERT, VILLENEUVE, THOMAS, PICARD: [Prolonged jaundice and intra-hepatic corticotherapy] Presse Med 70:261-2, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

HOFFMAN HN 2d: Medical management of the preoperatively and postoperatively jaundiced patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1013-21, Jul 62

KOSAKA K: [Jaundice] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:414-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

MEEROFF M: [Treatment of medical jaundice] Medicina (Mex) 41:480-93 contd, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

MEEROFF M: [Treatment of medical jaundice] Medicina (Mex) 41:506-10 concl, 25 Nov 61 (Sp)

MEEROFF M: [The treatment of medical jaundice] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1486-502, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)

Jaundice, Epidemic see HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC

BERG W van den: [Simple familial cholemia (Gilbert). Constitutional hyperbilirubinemia (Hijmans van den Bergh)] Ned T Geneesk 105:2395-400, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

BOERSMA BK: [Gilbert's disease] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:277-84, Sep 62 (Dut)

DREYFUS B, MOZZICONACCI P, CORNU P, ATTAL C, PHAM HUU TRUNG: [Note on the possible association of a familial hemolytic disease and Willebrand's disease] Arch Franc Pediat 18:806-8, Jun 61 (Fr)

MILLER HL: Hereditary spherocytosis. GP 26:116-22, Jul 62

PERELMAN R: [Minkowski-Chauffard disease] Concours Med 84:4283-90, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

SATAKE K, NAKAMURA Y, HANJAKU H, WATANUKI J: [Familial hemolytic jaundice] Intern Med Pediat (Tokyo) 17:215-24, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

WAKISAKA G: [Hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia (jaundice)] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:83-91, 1962 (Jap)

blood

MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Enolase activity of erythrocytes in hereditary spherocytosis. Nature (London) 195:613-4, 11 Aug 62

ZIPURSKY A, MAYMAN D, ISRAELS LG: Phosphate metabolism in erythrocytes of normal humans and of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Canad J Biochem 40:95-104, Jan 62

case reports

INOKI T, FUJINO S, FURUKAWA N: [A case of hereditary spherocytosis treated by splenectomy] Ann Paediat Jap 7:159-69, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)

MOLINA C: [Constitutional hepatic dysfunction or the former cholemia of Gilbert] Rev Clin Esp 82:130-2, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

complications

CHANARIN I, BURMAN D, BENNETT MC: The familial aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis. Urocanic acid and formiminoglutamic acid excretion studies in a case with megaloblastic arrest. Blood 20:33-40, Jul 62

PENA YANEZ A, GARCIA TORRES JA, MENENDEZ ALBUERNE JA, LOZANO TONKIN C: [Acute aplastic crisis and megaloblastosis in constitutional spherocytosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:321-30, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, COLIN J, GENTIL C: [Crigler-Najjar disease and Gilbert's disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:170, Mar 62 (Ger)

LOWMAN JT: Diagnostic confusion associated with spherocytes in Coombs'-positive acquired hemolytic anemia. J Lancet 82:431-4, Oct 62

MITI L: [The kinesis of bromsulphalein in Gilbert's familial cholemia] Minerva Med 53:642-5, 3 Mar 62 (It)

PORTAL A, CRISTAU P: [Hemochromatosis syndrome secondary to heterozygote drepanocytosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:181-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

FREYRIA J, CROCHEMORE J, LEYRAT J, HAMEAU JP: [Apropos of the severe forms of APC virus disease in adults; the hemolytic manifestations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:295-8, Nov 60 (Fr)

JAMRA M, LORENZITF, MONTENEGRO MR: [Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. I. The hemolytic-hemorrhagic form of the disease] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:47-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

LUST M: [Neonatal icterus] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1159-68, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

genetics

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: [Chromosome studies in some hemolytic anemias] Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:20-4, 1962 (Fr)

MACKINNEY AA Jr, MORTON NE, KOSOWER NS, SCHILLING RF: Ascertaining genetic carriers of hereditary spherocytosis by statistical analysis of multiple laboratory tests. J Clin Invest 41:554-67, Mar 62

MACKENZIE AE, ELLIOT DH, EASTCOTT HH, HUGHES-JONES NC, BARKHAN P, MOLLISON PL: Relapse in hereditary spherocytosis with proven splenunculus. Lancet 1:1102-4, 26 May 62

ROISENBERG I, PALOMBINI BC, PETERSEN N: Simultaneous occurrence of spherocytosis and polydactyly in a Brazilian family. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:55-70, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

BERNER A: [Spontaneous maternofetal blood exchange in utero preventing hemolytic icterus in the newborn] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:145-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT J: [Prolonged icterus neonatorum and hypothyroidism] Ned T Geneesk 106:761-3, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, LOUCHET E, FUMAROLI P, LE POULLAIN: [Constitutional hemolytic anemia without microspherocytosis] Pediatrie 17:440-3, 1962 (Fr)

JELLIFFE DB: Jaundice in the African neonate. J Pediat 59:639-40, Oct 61

LUKACS FV, GORACZ G: Myocardial degeneration as the cause of death in infants with isoimmunization jaundice. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:41-8, 1962

McELFRESH AE: Congenital microspherocytosis. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:665-71, Aug 62

SOREL R, BARDIER A, BIERME R, DALOUS A: [Current treatment of indirect hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Toulouse Med 62:735-44, Oct 61 (Fr)

VERZIN JA: Hereditary spherocytosis suspected during delivery. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1038-40, Dec 61

metabolism

ERLANDSON ME, WALDEN B, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW, WEHMAN J, SMITH CH: Studies on congenital hemolytic syndromes. IV. Gastrointestinal absorption of iron. Blood 19:359-78, Mar 62

QUATTRIN N, BUONANNO G, CIMINO R, DE ROSA L, PONTORIERI N: [Dysmetabolic and enzymopenic congenital hemolytic jaundice of new individualization] Minerva Med 52:3218-27, 19 Sep 61 (It)

pathology

VOCI V, POLLINI GG: [On the skeletal changes of constitutional hemolytic jaundice] Endocr Sci Cost 27:45-57, Oct 61 (It)

surgery

ALEMAN E, MARGOLLES A: [Splenectomy of microspherocytosis] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:1-11, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

therapy

GISSELBRECHT H: [Management of an icterus of the neonatal period] Sem Med Prof 38:592-5, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

urine

GOTLIEB A, PESACH I: [Urinary potassium in icterus neonatorum and other hemolytic processes] Harefuah 63:174-7, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

COPPO M, RABITTI G: [Post-transfusional hepatitis according to our experience] Minerva Med 52:3935-9, 14 Nov 61 (It)

DOROBISZ T, ZIEMNIAK J: [Inoculation viral hepatitis as a complication after the transfusion of preserved blood] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1612-5, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

GABINUS O, JONSSON T: Serum hepatitis through wound infection. Lancet 1:43-4, 6 Jan 62

HOXWORTH PI, HAESLER WE Jr: Serum hepatitis in transfusion. Bibl Haemat 13:496-9, 1962

KALLAI L: [Inoculation hepatitis] Med Glas 15:372-4, Nov 61 (Ser)

KAMBERG JA: [Hepatitis] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:201-17, Jul 62 (Dut)

NICOLAU SS, ZAVATE O, CONSTANTINESCU N, MICU I, BIRZU N, RUSU F, OVANESCU A: [Research on viral infectious hepatitis (V.I.H.) transmitted by parenteral route] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:421-35, 1961 (Rum)

ROEMER GB: [Spread and prevention of serum hepatitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1941-7, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

SANTANGELO U: [Recent acquisitions in the field of the etiology and epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Riforma Med 76:666-7, 16 Jun 62 (It)

blood

UEDA T: [Clinical studies on homologous serum hepatitis with special reference to serum reactions] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:109-19, Jan 61 (Jap)

case reports

TALWAR CL: Viral hepatitis (serum hepatitis). Possible carrier state of virus hepatitis B in a blood donor. Indian J Med Sci 16:720-4, Aug 62

diagnosis

GONZALO ROJAS L: [Hepatitis and the laboratory] Nicaragua Med 17:306-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

epidemiology

ALLEN JG, SAYMAN WA: Serum hepatitis from transfusions of blood. Epidemiologic study. JAMA 180:1079-85, 30 Jun 62

HEMMES GD: [Epidemiology of infectious hepatitis and serum hepatitis, preventive measures] Geneesk Gids 39:422-4, 21 Sep 61 (Dut)

etiology

GOUDEMAND M, SAMAILLE J, DEVULDER B: [Icterigenic hepatitis of transfusion origin] Maroc Med 41:533-44, May 62 (Fr)

HABER I: [Iatrogenic hepatitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:842-7, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

PALMER WL: Serum hepatitis consequent to the transfusion of blood. JAMA 180:1123-4, 30 Jun 62

SIEDE W: [Iatrogenic jaundice] Internist (Berlin) 3:446-59, Aug 62 (Ger)

immunology

ALLEN JG: Is there immunity to the virus(es) of serum hepatitis? Amer J Surg 104:292-5, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

OLEARCZYK J: [Inoculation hepatitis in children as a late complication after the transfusion of mixed plasma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1655-7, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

in pregnancy

BERGE BS ten: [Hepatitis and pregnancy] Geneesk Gids 39:472-4, 19 Oct 61 (Dut)

metabolism

LEDVINA M: [Biochemical changes in acute epidemic and serum hepatitis] Lek Ved Zahr 1:1-9, 19 Jan 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(3) (Cz)

prevention & control

ALEKSEEV NG: [On the sterilization of Frank's needles with G. P. Stepanov's flame method] Lab Delo 8:55-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

CAPLAN HI: Latex fixation for screening blood donors. Tufts Folia Med 7:132-3, Oct-Dec 61

LOGRIPPO GA: Serum hepatitis and the clinical evaluation of blood components sterilized with beta-propiolactone. Bibl Haemat 13:504-9, 1962

LEWIN J, HILLION P: [Simple procedure for the preparation of stable non-icteric solutions of plasma proteins with separation of fibrinogen and γ-globulins for therapeutic use] Bibl Haemat 13:516-8, 1962 (Fr)

NAITO R, MORISUE S: Screening of transfusion hepatitis by means of electrodermatography. Bibl Haemat 13:510-3, 1962

TORII A, ISHII T, CHISHIMA M: Studies by the thymol turbidity test and electrodermography on blood donors. Bibl Haemat 13:514-5, 1962

statistics

HEYSTEK E: [Considerations on the 1959 epidemic of infectious hepatitis and serum hepatitis in the 1959 report of the Gemeentelijke Geneeskundige-en Gezondheidsdienst of The Hague] Geneesk Gids 39:425-6, 21 Sep 61 (Dut)

virology

BOLIN VS, ALSEVER JB, BARGER JB, JARVIS TB: Studies on serum and infectious hepatitis viruses of man. I. Preliminary report on the isolation of serum and infectious hepatitis viruses from man in tissue culture. Transfusion (Par) 1:360-6, Nov-Dec 61

RATCLIFFE HL, FLICK JA: Apparent transfer of human hepatitis viruses to ducks. Amer J Path 39:711-20, Dec 61

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE

see also CHOLELITHIASIS

PLAINOS Th, ROSSONES G, BOTTAS K: [Hepatitis with obstructive type jaundice intrahepatic cholestasis)] Hellen Istr 30:1245-53, Oct 61 (Gr)

PEREZ V: [Cholestatic hepatitis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1621-3, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

blood

BECKER KL, STAUFFER MH: Evaluation of concentrations of serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Amer J Med Sci 243:222-7, Feb 62

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE

BEZUGLYI VP: [Caseous state of the blood in the differential diagnosis of infectious and obstructive jaundice] Ter Arkh 34:28–34, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOPEC M, DAROCHA T, NIEWIAROWSKI S, STACHURSKA J: The antithrombin activity of glucuronic esters of bilirubin. J Clin Path 14:478–81, Sep 61

PINEDA EP, RAVIN HA, RUTENBURG AM: Serum ceruloplasmin: observations in patients with cancer, obstructive jaundice, and other diseases. Gastroenterology 43:266–70, Sep 62

TEPPER PA, CHERNYSHEVA LN: [Blood coagulation in obstructive jaundice] Ter Arkh 34:21–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

case reports

HOUGHTON JH, CONNORS DM: Nonparasitic cyst of the liver with obstructive jaundice. Wisconsin Med J 61:317–8, Jun 62

KUEHN HA: [Icterus caused by intrahepatic cholestasis in 2 brothers] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 9:229–45, Jul-Aug 62, (Ger)

VARAY A, ORCEL L, BERTHELOT J, FABRE JC, VITERBO G, MENASCHE: [On a cholostatic steatosis-icterus syndrome, icterigenic steatosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:5–42, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

SUIRE P, LAFFITE H, SUBAI MW: [Apropos of intrahepatic white bile] Mem Acad Chir 87:930–6, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRINKLE JK: Electrocardiographic changes with icterus and a common bile duct stone. Amer J Surg 103:469–71, Apr 62

diagnosis

ACKERMAN NB, McFEE AS: Malignant obstructive jaundice as detected by levels of rose bengal in the blood after 24 hours. Surg Forum 12:381–3, 1961

ARLEN M, ADESMAN J: Absorption of labeled triolein as a diagnostic aid in obstructive jaundice. Surg Forum 12:380–1, 1961

BLOEM TF, NEUMANN H Jr, VLAARDINGERBROEK W: [Cholangiohepatitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2393–5, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

FRANQUELO RAMOS E, GONZALEZ DE GOR R: [The Jirgl reaction: its value in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Rev Clin Esp 83:45–50, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

FARINA D: [Hepatogenous and obstructive jaundice in daily medical practice] Policlinico [Prat] 69:273–86, 19 Feb 62 (It)

FERNANDEZ-CRUZ A, DAUFI L, PRETO F, ORDINAS D: [A reaction for the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:370–4, Mar 61 (Sp)

GIRARD M, COULOT M, MARTIN, HALLACO A: [Diagnostic value of laparoscopy in retention jaundice] J Med Lyon 43:475–88, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

GURAKAR M, OGAN H: [A simple method for determining serum iron. Report of 10 cases] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:78–85, Feb 62 (Tur)

PENNACCHIO L, STADERINI G: [Jirgl's flocculation test in the diagnosis of jaundice caused by retention] Minerva Med 53:134–6, 20 Jan 62 (It)

SABELLA G, PALLADINO O: [A new flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:210–26, Mar 61 (It)

SHIMAOKA K, FIRAT D: A serum flocculation test for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:270–5, Mar 62

SHIMAOKA K, FIRAT D: Serum flocculation test for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. New York J Med 62:3259–62, 15 Oct 62

VIAR PONTE J, ZUBIZARRETA M: [Intrahepatic cholestasis (diagnosis of obstructive intrahepatic jaundice)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1177–99, Nov 61 (Sp)

etiology

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M, LUNEL J: [The different forms of chronic intra-hepatic cholostasis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3525–32, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

Alcoholism with protracted "obstructive" type jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:81–94, Jan-Feb 62

CLAISSE R, DALAYEUN J: [Cholostatic jaundice after prolonged administration of norethandrolone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:663–76, 1962 (Fr)

CHMEL K, PETRIK R: [Less common obstructions of the common bile duct] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:603–6, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

DIEULAFE R: [Apropos of intrahepatic white bile. Icterus caused by large calculus of the choledochus with agenesis of the gallbladder and intraductal white bile] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:486–9, 16–23 May 62 (Fr)

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Intrahepatic cholestasis in infective hepatitis. Its incidence and diagnostic significance. J Egypt Med Ass 44:660–70, 1961

FOX BW: Non-absorbable ligature as a cause of obstructive jaundice after cholecystectomy. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:85–6, Aug 62

PARASKEUAS M, GEORGIADOU D: [Huge polypoid adenomatous tumor of the ampulla of Vater as a cause of obstructive jaundice] Hellen Cheir 9:214–9, 1962 (Gr)

SEDLEZKY I, PALAYEW MJ: Obstructive jaundice with special reference to the papilla of Vater. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:22–6, Mar 62

experimental

BIRNS M, MASEK B, AUERBACH O: The effects of experimental acute biliary obstruction and release on the rat liver. A histochemical study. Amer J Path 40:95–111, Jan 62

HAAS W, ELSTER K: [Electrolyte determinations and morphological studies on the rat heart in cholostasis. A contribution to the problem of metabolic hypodynamic heart insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:763–74, Aug 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H: [Obstructive jaundice in the newborn and the young child] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1186–97, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1179–85 (Jap)

CHIAMPO L: [Atresia of Hering's passages. An unusual cause of neonatal obstructive jaundice] Chir Ital 13:374–82, Oct 61 (It)

FALIGANT B, GEFFROY A: [Apropos of a case of jaundice caused by retention due to an abnormality of the bile ducts in a 6-month-old infant] Maroc Med 40:1164, Nov 61 (Fr)

GISSELBRECHT H, GILLE P, PONSOT C, PAGEAUT G: [Obstructive jaundice with absence of the intrahepatic bile ducts and atresia of the main extrahepatic bile duct. Left hepatectomy] J Med Lyon 43:777–94, 5 May 62 (Fr)

GREWE HE, PAPE M: [On the diagnosis and therapy of obstructive jaundice in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:381–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

HECKER WC: [Types of obstructive jaundice in the newborn; diagnosis and therapy] Med Klin 57:1389–92, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

MARTONI L, GOTTI D: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of congenital malformations of the bile ducts] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:227–34, May-Jun 61 (It)

PACHIOLI R, RAMENGHI M: [Diagnostic problems in malformation jaundice in the newborn] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:205–26, May-Jun 61 (It)

PINTO VA, BORGES MA: [Technic and value of duodenal intubation in the differential diagnosis of parenchymal or obstructive icterus in the child] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:291–5, Aug 61 (Por)

in old age

MORSE TS, DETERLING RA Jr: Obstructive jaundice in the elderly patient. Amer J Surg 104:587–90, Oct 62

pathology

POPOVA LN: [Changes in the pancreas and spleen in cholemia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87

THIERY JP, CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Study by electron microscope of hypercholostatic hepatitis. Comparison with benign viral icterigenic hepatitis and icterus caused by obstruction] Sem Hop Paris 38:1294–328, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

HULST LA: [Cholestatic hepatitis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1577–80, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

radiography

GLENN F, EVANS JA, MUJAHED Z, THORBJARNARSON B: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ann Surg 156:451–62, Sep 62

MAINGOT R: Percutaneous intrahepatic cholangiography: the value to the surgeon. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:588–90, Jul 62

surgery

CHARETTE D: [Jaundice in surgery] Un Med Canada 91:648–51, Jun 62 (Fr)

NOWICKI S: [Cholangiohepatitis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1299–308, Nov 61 (Pol)

WITEBSKI JD: [Surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice from the clinical material of the Kurgan regional hospital 1947 to 1959] Zbl Chir 86:1935–8, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

RICCI G: [Medical therapy in obstructive jaundice] Epatologia 7:276–9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

urine

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511–2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511–2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

Jaundice, Spirochetal see WEIL'S DISEASE

JAWS

see also MANDIBLE
see also MAXILLA
see also TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

see also TRISMUS

abnormalities

ATA P, GUSTAFSON G: [A case of Albers-Schonberg disease (osteopetrosis), with special reference to the oral conditions] Acta Odont Scand 19:151–66, Aug 61 (Ger)

AIKEN HE: Cherubism. Amer J Dis Child 103:697–701, May 62

HODSON JJ: Epithelial residues of the jaw with special reference to the edentulous jaw. J Anat 96:16–24, Jan 62

HINDS EC, GALBREATH JC, SILLS AH: Selection of procedure in the management of jaw deformities. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:176–85, Feb 62

RUDING R: [Pierre Robin syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 105:2437–9, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

SJOBERG C: [Centralization of primary surgery on patients with congenital lip, jaw and palate defects?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:42–6, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

SHISHIKURA J: [Clinical studies on the Pierre Robin syndrome. 1. On development of the lower jaw in childhood, especially in infancy] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1240–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

TOMBRIDGE TL: Familial giant cell reparative granuloma of the mandible ("cherubism"). Amer J Clin Path 37:196–203, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

KNOTT VB: Size and form of the dental arches in children with good occlusion studied longitudinally from age 9 years to late adolescence. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:263–84, Sep 61

blood supply

HORTON BT: Headache and intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis. Headache 2:29–40, Apr 62

diseases

ATTERBURY RA, VAZIRANI SJ: Dermal fistula of dental origin. Oral Surg 15:390–7, Apr 62

BITTNER H, GODLEWSKA-VETULANI M: [Tuberculous osteitis of the jaws in children and a contribution to its therapeutic management] Pediat Pol 36:1153–9, Nov 61 (Pol)

DECHAUME M, GRELLET M, BONNEAU M: [16 cases of permanent constrictions of the jaws] Ann Chir Plast 6:165–73, Sep 61 (Fr)

ESELMAN JC: A roentgenographic investigation of enostosis. Oral Surg 14:1331–8, Nov 61

GASPARINI F, PETRONIO R: [On eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws] Chir Ital 14:1–18, Feb 62 (It)

HUGHES JP, BARON R, BUCKLAND DH, COOKE MA, CRAIG JD, DUFFIELD DP, GROSART AW, PARKES PW, PORTER A: Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw: a present-day study. Brit J Industr Med 19:83–99, Apr 62

KORNER M, IVANKIEVICZ D: [Contribution to the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of solitary traumatic maxillary cysts and related diseases] Fogorv Szemle 55:15–20, Jan 62 (Hun)

LUCAS RB: Fibrous dysplasia in the jaws. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:255–67, Jul 62

NATHAN MH, RADMAN WP, BARTON HL: Osseous actinomycosis of the head and neck. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1048–53, Jun 62

PESHCHERSKI S: [Tuberculosis of the facio-cranial bones and of the jaws] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:313–4, 1962 (Bul)

STANDISH SM, SHAFER WG: Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defects of the jaws. J Oral Surg 20:123–8, Mar 62

SPANGENBERG HD Jr: Eosinophilic granuloma (report of a case). Oral Surg 15:438–41, Apr 62

TOLMAN DE, GIBILISCO JA, McCONAHEY WM: Subacute thyroiditis: a diagnostic possibility for the dentist. Oral Surg 15:293–5, Mar 62

fracture & dislocation

FITZ-HUGH GS, COLE J Jr: Some observations in the management of recent injuries to the osseous structures of the midfacial skeleton. Laryngoscope 72:566–85, May 62

HARDMAN FG: The fractured jaw —1. Nurs Times 58:567–70, 4 May 62

HARDMAN FG: The fractured jaw. 2. Nurs Times 58:592–3, 11 May 62

HAYWARD JR: Treatment methods for jaw fractures. J Oral Surg 20:273–80, Jul 62

HINRICHS K, HINRICHS U: [On the treatment of jaw fractures] Chirurg 33:318–22, Jul 62 (Ger)

LAFORGIA PD, PETTINI P: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. I. Biological and clinical importance of properdin and description of the experimental methods] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1158–61, 30 Nov 61 (It)

LAUTENBACH E: [Treatment of jaw fractures in ancient and modern times] Med Welt 24:1370–4, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

MAYHEW RA: Modern methods in the treatment of jaw fractures. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:28–38

SADLER RB: Clinical and roentgen diagnosis of maxillofacial fractures. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:353–8, Jan 62

ZIJL MO van der: [The temporomandibular disc, retrosuricular discectomy and habitual luxation of the jaw] Ned T Geneesk 106:1112–5, 26 May 62 (Dut)

neoplasms

BAL'SEVICH SIa: [Diagnosis of giant cell tumors of the jaw and features of its radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:71–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

CINA MT, DAHLIN DC, GORES RJ: Odontogenic mixed tumors: a review of the Mayo Clinic series. Proc Mayo Clin 36:664–78, 6 Dec 61

DREPPER H, THEMANN H: [Electron microscopic and histochemical research on human giant cell epulids] Frankfurt Z Path 71:203–20, 1961 (Ger)

DALLDORF G: Lymphomas of African children with different forms or environmental influences. JAMA 181:1026–8, 22 Sep 62

FRONGIA L: [On the plombage of cysts of the jaws] Rass Med Sarda 63:321–7, May–Jun 61 (It)

KOEDEL G: [On the malignant degeneration of odontogenic maxillary cysts] Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 36:89–103, Oct 61 (Ger)

LURIE HI, KING BA: Multicentric sarcoma of the jaw: report of a case in an adult from Portuguese East Africa. J Path Bact 83:576–8, Apr 62

MAVROGARDATO J: [Adamantinomas of the jaws and their treatment] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:430–3, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

NAITO T, SAKAI S: [A case of upper-jaw chondrosarcoma] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:228–30, Feb 62 (Jap)

PANZONI E: [Introductory notes on antitumor chemotherapy in maxillo-facial heteroplasty] Riv Ital Stomat 17:157–72, Feb 62 (It)

SMITH I: The differential diagnosis of some cysts and tumours of the jaws. S Afr Med J 36:165–9, 3 Mar 62

SETH HN, GANGULY R, RAO BD: Solitary fibrous dysplasia of the jaw bones: report of 3 cases. Indian J Path Bact 5:106–9, Apr 62

physiology

GAUNT WA: The growth of the teeth and jaws in the golden hamster. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:301–27, 1961

radiation effects

MEYER I, SHKLAR G, TURNER J: A comparison of the effects of 200 kv. radiation and cobalt-60 radiation on the jaws and dental structure of the white rat. A preliminary report. Oral Surg 15:1098–108, Sep 62

ROMINGER CJ, LOOBY J, DUNCAN J: Role of alveolectomy in prevention of radionecrosis of the jaws and oral soft tissues: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:72–7, Jan 62

surgery

LEBOURG L: [Inclusion of plaster of Paris for the filling of maxillary bone cavities] Tunisie Med 39:555–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

LAGROT F, PY N, GRECO J, LAVERGNE E: [Noma and constriction of the jaws] Ann Chir Plast 6:243–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

NEVINS LM, STAHL SS, SORRIN S: The response of experimentally injured alveolar bone to cultured calf bone implantation in dogs. Oral Surg 14:1256–63, Oct 61

SAMOGGIA L: [The preeminence of Francesco Rizzoli in the pre-masseteric osteotomy operation] Riv Stor Med 5:88–103, Jan–Jun 61 (It)

ULLIK R: [Aims and development of maxillary surgery] Wien Klin Wschr 74:353–7, 18 May 62 (Ger)

WUNDERER S: [Indicated maxillary surgical intervention in the region of the neck] Klin Med (Wien) 16:550–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

CAPUTO D: [The "Armenio" apparatus for kinesitherapy in the functional rehabilitation of military jaw wounds] G Med Milit 112:278–81, May–Jun 62 (It)

DJAJADININGRAT-LOEDIN EW: [Traumatic injuries of the upper and lower jaws caused by bullets and their fragments] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:567–74, Dec 60 (In)

HOLMES EM: Immediate repair of injuries of face and jaws. Laryngoscope 71:1007–15, Sep 61

LOI I, CANTATORE G: [On a case of severe maxillofacial injury] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1071–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

Maxillo-facial injuries. A symposium. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 15:26–7, Spring 62

SICHA V: [Effect of physical effort on general conditions of rats with radiation sickness and jaw injuries] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:271–9,

JEALOUSY

LANGFELDT G: The erotic jealousy syndrome. J Neuropsychiat 3:317–21, May–Jun 62

psychology

MAZZA A, BENASSI P: [Psychopathological and developmental aspects of morbid jealousy and its 30 Jun 61 (It)

JEJUNUM

abnormalities

CARPENTER HM: Pathogenesis of congenital jejunal atresia. Arch Path (Chic) 73:390–6, May 62

RAMIREZ AA, MALLONGA AT, RAMIREZ LA, YAZON F, DE JESUS G, RAMIREZ SA: Congenital atresia of the jejunum: report of a case. Philipp J Surg 17:203–9, May–Jun 62

anatomy & histology

BROWN AL Jr: Microvilli of the human jejunal epithelial cell. J Cell Biol 12:623–7, Mar 62

MILLINGTON PF, FINEAN JB: Electron microscope studies of the structure of the microvilli on principal epithelial cells of rat jejunum after treatment in hypo- and hypertonic saline. J Cell Biol 14:125–39, Jul 62

blood supply

NYLANDER G, OLERUD S: The vascular pattern of intestinal villi in rats after partial gastrectomy. Surgery 50:955–9, Dec 61

chemistry

BROWN MM, PARSONS DS: Observations on the changes in the potassium content of rat jejunal mucosa during absorption. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:249–51, 7 May 62

GILSON SB, ENG B: Intracellular localization of plasma albumin in the rat. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:39–42, Mar 62

MOOG F, ANGELETTI PU: Immunological difference between duodenal and jejunal phosphatase of the mouse. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:440–2, 2 Jul 62

OGAWA K, SHINONAGA Y, SUZUKI T: Metallophilia of the striated border of the rat jejunal epithelial cells. Acta Anat Nippon 37:134–9, 1 Apr 62

diseases

ALNOR PC, EHLERS CT: [Causes and treatment of postoperative jejunal ulcer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:36–38, 1962 (Ger)

ARAPOV DA, UTESHEV NS: [Peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and jejunum following gastric surgery in peptic ulcer] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:78–86, Jul 62 (Rus)

CRAWFORD DW, FREEMAN RM: Megaloblastic anemia in association with jejunal diverticula. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:775–80, Nov 61

CATTAN R, LIGNY G, MAINGUET P: [Radiological images of jejuno-ileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:121–37, Mar 62 (Fr)

CATTAN R, MAINGUET P, LIGNY G: [Subacute and chronic infectious jejuno-ileitis in the adult] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:271–85, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUNEV V: [A rare case of jejunal cyst in a 4 and a half year old child] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:753–4, 1961 (Bul)

FREDELL CH: Pneumatosis cystoides of the ileum associated with diverticulosis of the jejunum. J Abdom Surg 4:41–4, Mar 62

GARRIZ RA, MAS LM, KESELMAN S: [Complicated jejunal diverticulitis] Rev Med Chile 89:962–4, Nov 61 (Sp)

HUG H, BRANCH CD: Congenital aneurysm of the jejunum. Amer J Surg 102:859–60, Dec 61

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Perforation of acquired diverticula of the jejunum and ileum. Analysis of reported cases. Surgery 51:426–33, Apr 62

JACKMAN M, MIDDLEMISS JH: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. A review of 10 cases diagnosed radiologically. Brit J Surg 49:260–5, Nov 61

MARS AE: [Retrograde invagination of the jejunum in a resected stomach] Ned T Geneesk 106:529–31, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

SCALVINI L: [Acute intestinal occlusive syndrome caused by torsion of a voluminous jejunal diverticulum] Riv Gastroent 13:201–16, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SOMMELET J, COXAM B, BESSOT M, JACQUOT A: [Primary jejunitis. (Apropos of a stenosing form)] Ann Med Nancy 1:153–8, May 62 (Fr)

SALGADO R: [Post-gastrectomy internal hernia. Strangulation of the jejunal afferent loop] Prensa Med Argent 48:3287–9, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHVINGT E, OPPERMANN A, REVILLE P, VIVILLE C: [Segmental stenosis of the jejunum, of probable ischemic origin. Perforation. Resection] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:707–13, Jun 62 (Fr)

TANNER N: Jejunal diverticulosis steatorrhea, gallstones. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328–30, Apr 62

metabolism

LEVINE RJ, SJOERDSMA A: Monoamine oxidase activity in human tissues and intestinal biopsy specimens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:225–7, Jan 62

neoplasms

BARLAS O, BINAK K, ERTEKIN Y: [A case of extramedullary plasmocytoma localized in the jejunum] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:348–54, Jul 61 (Tur)

BOIKO YuG: Malignant leiomyoma of the jejunum with metastases in the liver. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1475–80, 1961

BOIKO IuG: [Malignant leiomyoma of the jejunum with metastases to the liver] Vop Onkol 7(10):77–80, 1961 (Rus)

CERINI CE, OBIGLIO H, POKLEPOVIC S, LANGE WG: [Lymphosarcoma of the jejunum. Resection and latero-terminal duodenojejunal anastomosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2800–3, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

DAS GUPTA TK, KOLB LH, GRUHN JG: Multiple leiomyosarcomas of the jejunum with metastasis to inguinal lymph nodes. Amer J Surg 102:861–4, Dec 61

DE LA PAVA S, CABRERA A, STUDENSKI ER: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with jejunal carcinoma. New York J Med 62:97–100, 1 Jan 62

FILIPAZZI A, CAPROTTI M, CORSICO R: [Primary carcinoma of the jejuno-ileal tract] Riv Gastroent 13:93–115, May–Jun 61 (It)

GUTIERREZ P: [Malignant tumors of the jejunum-ileum. Presentation of 2 cases] Cir Ciruj 30:27–36, Jan 62 (Sp)

GOLOVINCHITS VA: [Remote results of resection of the jejunum in carcinoma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:135–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

JAROSZEWICZ K, BIALECKI M, WYSOCKA H: [A case of acute hemorrhage caused by a tumor of the jejunum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1463–4, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

JONATHAN OM: Severe melaena due to leiomyoma of the jejunum. Brit J Clin Pract 16:597–9, Sep 62

KIUCHI H, KIMURA T, MATSUMOTO S: [Case of smooth muscle tumor of the jejunum] Iryo 15:642–5, Aug 61 (Jap)

LAURAIN AR: Smooth muscle tumor of jejunum. A new mechanism of bleeding. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:312–7, Mar 62

MADDING GF, REGAN R: Carcinoma of the jejunum: case report. Stanford Med Bull 19:200–3, Nov 61

NARDI C: [Lymphosarcoma of the region of the duodenojejunal angle] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1473–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

PARIS J, GODEFROY-VENDEVILLE Y, HOMEZ Y, WILLEMS E: [Hemorrhagic benign schwannoma of the jejunum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:764–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

QUATTLEBAUM RB Jr, BECK WC: Primary tumors of jejunum and ileum. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:96–104, Oct 61–Jan 62

QUATTLEBAUM RB Jr: Primary tumors of the jejunum and ileum. A report of nineteen cases. Amer J Surg 103:558–63, May 62

SANKARAN V: Fibrosarcoma of the jejunum. J Indian Med Ass 39:148–9, 1 Aug 62

VIIKARI SJ, KLOSSNER O: Primary tumours of the jejunum and ileum. A clinical study of 23 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:54–63, 1962

WILLIAMS EI: Hodgkin's disease arising primarily in the jejunum. Brit Med J 5272:158, 20 Jan 62

pathology

BUCHAN DJ, GERRARD JW: Peroral jejunal biopsy. Canad Med Ass J 85:1301–3, 9 Dec 61

BUCHAN DJ: Jejunal biopsy in diabetic steatorrhea. A case report. Gastroenterology 42:193–6, Feb 62

BONECHI I, PARDELLI G, PANICHI S, BARBIERI L: [Gastric and jejunal biopsy findings in gastrectomized patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:935–54, Oct 61 (It)

BUCHAN DJ, GERRARD JW: Celiac disease. Problems in diagnosis and effects of a gluten free diet. Ann Intern Med 57:85–95, Jul 62

CHACKO CJ, JOB CK, JOHNSON S, BAKER SJ: Histopathological changes in the upper jejunum in tropical malabsorption syndrome studied by transoral biopsy. Indian J Path Bact 4:203–13, Oct 61

DAVILA M, AMENABAR E, PARROCHIA E, RUFIN F, FERNANDEZ O, REID A, MENA I: [Jejunal biopsy with the Crosby capsule] Rev Med Chile 89:943–5, Nov 61 (Sp)

DE LARRECHEA I, BANZAS T, RAPAPORT M, SCHAPIRA A: [Peroral biopsy of the jejunum in celiac disease] Rev Med Chile 89:946–8, Nov 61 (Sp)

DE LARRECHEA I, BANZAS T, RAPAFORT M, SCHAPIRA A: [Peroral biopsy of the jejunum in celiac disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:2371–4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

DE LARRECHEA I, RAPOPORT M, SCHAPIRA A, RAMOS MEJIA MM, CROSETI EE: [Serial biopsy of the jejunum in Whipple's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:2875–9, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

MILANES ALVAREZ F, ROGERS HERRERA T, TRUJILLO IBARRA C, HERNANDEZ MACHADO J: [Results of jejunal biopsy with the Crosby sound in "tropical sprue"] Rev Med Chile 89:938–42, Nov 61 (Sp)

PEREZ V, DE LARRECHEA I, SABATTINI D, SCHAPIRA A: [Ultrastructure of the jejunal biopsy in the malabsorption syndrome] Rev Med Chile 89:951–3, Nov 61 (Sp)

SHEARMAN DJ, GIRDWOOD RH, WILLIAMS AW, DELAMORE IW: A study with the electron microscope of the jejunal epithelium in primary malabsorptive disease. Gut 3:16–25, Mar 62

THIJE OJ, BRAAMS WG, VEEGER W, HELLEMANS N, NIEWEG HO: [Mucous membrane biopsy of the jejunum] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1831–2, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

pharmacology

MEYER RE, COHEN WD, SOLIS JR, LEBEAU RJ: Jejunal dialysis. I. The effect in the dog of local iodoacetate (IAA) on the dialysis of urea, creatinine, inorganic phosphorus and xylose. Metabolism 11:999–1014, Sep 62

physiology

CLEMENCON GH: [Cytological research and alkaline phosphatase in small intestine content (jejunum) in dietary hypersensitivity and chronic enteritis] Helv Med Acta 28:627–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

FRY RJ, LESHER S, KOHN HI: Influence of age on the transit time of cells of the mouse intestinal epithelium. III. Ileum. Lab Invest 11:289–93, Apr 62

FAUST RG: The effect of anoxia and lithium ions on the absorption of D-glucose by the rat jejunum, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:604–14, 16 Jul 62

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On the triggering of peristalsis. Study on the isolated jejunum and ileum of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1681–5, 1961 (Fr)

VANNINI P, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, GANDOLFI L: The absorption of labelled fat introduced into the jejunum by means of a sound. Panminerva Med 4:223–4, May 62

JEJUNUM

WINNER RB, CLARKE JS: The relation between plasma volume fall and movement of fluid into the jejunum during dumping. Amer J Surg 104:169-76, Aug 62

radiation effects

NORTON RA, MAHOWALD TA, MONROE LS: Radiation jejunitis and a cholelc-acid enterolith. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:634-41, Jul 62

surgery

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM, WRIGHT AR: Surgical fact or fancy. I. Fate of cholecystojejunostomy in the absence of common bile duct obstruction. Surgery 50:676-7, Oct 61

CAMPANALE RP, GARDNER B: "Fore and aft" split pancreaticojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis. Surgery 50:618-24, Oct 61

CZYZEWSKI K, OLESZKIEWICZ L: [Anastomosis of the tail of the pancreas with the jejunum] Pol Przegl Chir 33:968-9, 1961 (Pol)

COUINAUD C, MODARESSI H, MALAMUD S: [Intrahilar bilio-digestive anastomosis. A stratagem: the stellate incision of the upper biliary confluent] Presse Med 69:2211, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

DUVAL MK Jr, ENQUIST IF: The surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis by pancreaticojejunostomy: an 8-year reappraisal. Surgery 50:965-9, Dec 61

DAHL-IVERSEN E: Multiple colo-jejunal and inter-jejunal anastomoses; case record. Acta Chir Scand 123:241-5, Mar 62

EDGECOMBE EW, RIVERS PA, SYPHAX B: Fate of a cysto-jejunostomy performed for pseudocyst of the pancreas. A case report. J Nat Med Ass 54:365-6, May 62

GROSDIDIER J, BITTARD M: [Value of pancreato-jejunal anastomoses in the treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis with ductal distension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:677-99, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOLT RL, LYTHGOE JP: Ten-year results of vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Brit J Surg 49:255-60, Nov 61

HIVET M: [Simplified exclusion of a jejunal loop, Y] An Chir (Par) 16:59-64, Jan 62 (Fr)

HEBERER G, PEIPER HJ: [Hepatocholangiojejunostomy following loss of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Chirurg 33:29-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

HEDENSTEDT S, HEIJKENSKJOLD F: Secondary jejunal transposition following total gastrectomy with oeso-phago-jejunal anastomosis. Acta Chir Scand 123:205-13, Mar 62

HAEFFNER A: [The usefulness of pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis in pancreatico-duodenectomies for cancer of the head of the pancreas] Maroc Med 41:764, Jul 62 (Fr)

KINNEY JM, GOLDWYN RM, BARR JS Jr, MOORE FD: Loss of the entire jejunum and ileum, and the ascending colon. Management of a patient. JAMA 179:529-32, 17 Feb 62

KOMOROVSKII IuT: [Reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty in pathological syndromes after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:32-43, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEGER L, DETRIE P, CHAPUIS Y: [The future of wirsungo-jejunostomies. Apropos of 10 controlled observations] J Chir (Par) 82:577-95, Dec 61 (Fr)

McCUNE WS: Tube jejunostomy in treatment of recurrent small bowel obstruction. Amer Surg 27:778-83, Nov 61

NYHUS LM: Jejunal loop interposition. A word of caution. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:223, Aug 62

SAKO K, BLACKMAN GE: The use of a reversed jejunal segment after massive resection of the small bowel. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 103:202-5, Feb 62

KRAUSE U: Partial gastrectomy with jejunal transposition. A follow-up investigation of 80 patients treated operatively. Acta Chir Scand 123:132-6, Feb 62

RATIU O, CONSTANTINESCU C: Transposition of the efferent (afferent) loop to the duodenum for correction of resected stomach disturbances (immediate and late results). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):67-76, 1961

SAITO H: [Histochemical studies on alkaline phosphatases and nucleic acids in the lesions of gastrojejunostomy and jejunojejunostomy, especially on influences of anticancer agents] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:173-97, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

TIMOFEEV NS: [On the pathogenesis and prevention of complications following operations for replacement of the stomach with a loop of jejunum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:10-21, Sep 61 (Rus)

VELICHENKO VM: [The technic of surgery in erroneously placed gastroileoanastomosis after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:109-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

WILLMS RK, JORDAN GL Jr: Reversed jejunal segment. Effect on gastric emptying and nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy in six dogs. JAMA 178:1008-11, 9 Dec 61

ZEMSKOV NN: [Experimental materials on revascularization of the myocardium] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:47-53, Jul 62 (Rus)

transplantation

ADAMSKI S: [Value of stomach, jejunum and large intestine grafts and of polyethylene tubes in intrathoracic esophagoplasty] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(33):1-60, 1961 (Pol)

HASE O, HABIF DV: Ultimate end result of the first prethoracic jejunal esophagoplasty of Cesar Roux (1906). Surgery 51:694-6, May 62

ISKECELI OK: The use of free jejunal segments in the reconstruction of cervical esophageal defects. Surgery 51:496-502, Apr 6

KOMOROVSKII IuT, SHAMRAEVSKII SM: [Result of the use of bi-active electrodes in gastro- and esophagojejunoduodenoplasty] Nov Khir Ark 11:51-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

OSTROVERKHOV GE, TOSHCHAKOV RA: [Intrathoracic segmental esophagoplasty with the small intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:11-20, Jun 62 (Rus)

RITS AA: [Roentgenological examination of the "stomach" created from the jejunum after gastrectomy in cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:65-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SELF JB: Functional results of jejunal replacement of lower oesophagus. Thorax 17:58-60, Mar 62

ZAKHAROV EI: [Jejunoplasty in cancer and polyposis of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:56-62, Aug 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

KRALIK J: [Rupture of the jejunum by the explosion of swallowed ether vapors during the use of electrocautery] Rozhl Chir 41:62-5, Jan 62 (Cz)

MENES S, BELLA R: Perforation of four abdominal organs by a lead pellet in a boy. Philipp J Surg 16:401-3, Nov-Dec 61

STADT FR van de [Explosion in the small intestine during surgery] Ned T Geneesk 106:775-7, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

SHERLOCK P, OROPEZA R: Jejunal perforations in lymphoma after chemotherapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:102-7, Jul 62

JEWS

see also JUDAISM

BRAYER MM: Jewish physicians in Rumania. Hebrew Med J 2:211-23, 1961; Also 126-50 (Heb)

BACHI R, MATRAS J: Contraception and induced abortions among Jewish maternity cases in Israel. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:207-29, Apr 62

DREYFUSS F, HAMOSH P, ADAM YG, KALLNER B: Coronary heart disease and hypertension among Jews immigrated to Israel from the Atlas Mountain region of North Africa. Amer Heart J 62:470-7, Oct 61

GUREVITCH J, MARGOLIS E, HERMONI D: Blood groups in Jewish communities in Israel. II. MN and Rh-Hr blood groups. Israel Med J 21:12-20, Jan-Feb 62

JAKOBOVITS I: Jewish views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:133-4 passim, contd. Feb 62

LEVINSON BM: The vocational interests of Yeshiva College freshmen. J Genet Psychol 99:235-44, Dec 61

MARGOLIS E: Penile carcinoma among Jews. Eugen Quart 8:154-6, Sep 61

MEDALIE JH: Classification of Israeli Jews for medical-scientific purposes. Israel Med J 21:118-26, May-Jun 62

PLASCHKES Z: [Paracelsus and the Jews] Harefuah 62:15, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

PINES J: [The Jewish contribution to Arabic medicine in the Middle Ages] Scalpel (Brux) 115:207-18, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL E: Jewish fertility in the United States. Eugen Quart 8:198-217, Dec 61

RAMOT B, DUVDEVANI-ZIKERT P, KENDE G: Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Israel. Ann Hum Genet 25:267-71, May 62

SPIRO D: Jewish patients in hospital. Canad Nurse 57:1144, Dec 61

SCHWARTZ MJ, LEWITUS Z: A study of lipid metabolism and arteriosclerotic heart disease in Israelis of European and Yemenite origin. J Atheroscler Res 2:68-78, Jan-Apr 62

ZAKON SJ: Hebrew medicine and Hebrews in medicine, 1200 B.C. to 1961 A.D. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:74-80, Spring 62

blood

GOLDSCHMIDT E, BAYANI-SIOSON P, SUTTON HE, FRIED K, SANDOR A, BLOCH N: Haptoglobin frequencies in Jewish communities. Ann Hum Genet 26:39-46, Jul 62

diseases

BRZEZINSKI A, SERR DM, KOREN Z: Comparative studies on pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in Israel immigrant populations. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:452-8, 1961

BEN-ISHAY Z, ABRAMOWITZ A, UNGAR H: Atherosclerosis and aging of the aorta in the adult Jewish population of Israel. An anatomic study. Amer J Cardiol 10:407-15, Sep 62

Diet and incidence of diabetes and heart disease in Yemenite Jews. Nutr Rev 20:163-4, Jun 62

FONTAINE R, MULLER JN, LE GALL Y, TUCHMANN L, SUHLER A: [2 cases of parathyroid osteosis (von Recklinghausen's fibrocystic osteosis). Onset through apparently solitary maxillary lesions. Exact diagnosis 9 months and 14 years later] Presse Med 70:1479-82, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

SHEBA C, SZEINBERG A, RAMOT B, ADAM A, ASHKENAZI I: Epidemiologic surveys of deleterious genes in different population groups in Israel. Amer J Public Health 52:1101-6, Jul 62

SANUA VD: Comparison of Jewish and Protestant paranoid and catatonic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:320-6, Jun 62

UNGAR H, LAUFER A: Necropsy survey of atherosclerosis in the Jewish population of Israel; preliminary report. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:711-7, 1961

nutrition & diet

COHEN AM, BAVLY S, POZNANSKI R: Change of diet of Yemenite Jews in relation to diabetes and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:1399-401, 23 Dec 61

psychology

LEVINSON BM: Jewish subculture and WAIS performance among Jewish aged. J Genet Psychol 100:55-68, Mar 62

Johne's Disease see PARATUBERCULOSIS

Joint Capsules see LIGAMENTS

Joint Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

JOINTS

see also ARTHRITIS
see also BURSA
see also HYDRARTHROSIS
see also PSEUDARTHROSIS
see also SYNOVIAL FLUID

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392-8, Oct 62

DRACHMAN DB, COULOMBRE AJ: Experimental clubfoot and arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Lancet 2:523-6, 15 Sep 62

abnormalities

BRETON A, POINGT O, LELONG M: [A case of arthrogryposis] Med Infant (Par) 68:43-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

GADEKAR NG, CHAWLA S, ANAND HK: Iliac horns with arthrodysplasia and dystrophy of the nails—Fong's lesion. Brit J Radiol 35:141-2, Feb 62

GRINSZPAN IL, PITTO R, FRONTINI SA, REBOIRAS JJ: [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Dia Med 34:662-4, 7 May 62 (Sp)

KNORRE G von: [On hereditary arthro-osteo-onycho-dysplasia (Turner-Kieser syndrome)] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:118-29, 1961 (Ger)

KHETRAPAL SK, CHANDRA RK: Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. (Report of 4 cases with brief review of literature). Indian J Child Health 11:328-31, Jul 62

TARUMI S, TSURUKAMI Z: [A case of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:755-7, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

HAAS HJ: Studies on mechanisms of joint and bone formation in the skeleton rays of fish fins. Develop Biol 5:1-34, Aug 62

SILBERBERG R, SILBERBERG M, VOGEL A, WETTSTEIN W: Ultrastructure of articular cartilage of mice of various ages. Amer J Anat 109:251-75, Nov 61

blood supply

DETTMER N, COTTA H: [Electronoptic studies on the connective tissue of the joint capsule. II. The capillaries of the joint capsule] Z Orthop 96:186-96, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

FARRERA ROJAS R: [Bio-physico-chemistry of articulation, its significance in the diagnosis of joint diseases] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:30-41, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

TAKADA K, YOSHIKI S, OKAMOTO J: Histochemistry on various enzymes in developing knee joint of rodent animals.

diseases

AKESON WH: An experimental study of joint stiffness. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1022-34, Oct 61

ALBERT SM, RECHTMAN AM, WOHL MA: Common orthopedic problems in general practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1625-34, Nov 61

ARNOULD G, BEUREY J, TRIDON P, SCHMITT P, JEANNIN C, MALTON J: [Hansen's polyneuritis with osteo-articular disorders] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:641-5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

[Arthrosis] Medicina (Madr) 30:229-31, May 62 (Sp)

ADAMCZAK J, MACHON M, ZABOROWSKI Z: [Neuropathic ossifications] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:485-92, 1962 (Pol)

BARGETON E, NEZELOF C, GURAN P, JOB JC: [Anatomical study of a case of congenital and familial multiple arthrogryposis] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:479-89, Jun 61 (Fr)

BEER P de, GIGONNET JM, SACREZ P: [Pustular and arthropathic psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:318-20, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BROWNE SC: Juxta-articular nodules in yaws. A clinical study of 210 cases. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:309-13, Oct 61

BOFFANO M: [Salicylic iontophoresis in arthralgias, with special reference to painful syndromes of the lumbar region] Minerva Fisioter 6:291-305, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BELLION B, BIANCO S, CROLLE G, PERACINO E: [The radiological picture of hemophilic arthropathy. Developmental aspects and pathogenic considerations] Minerva Med 52:3710-20, 27 Oct 61 (It)

BUKEIKHANOVA ShKh: [On the use of corticosteroids in patients with lesions of the motor apparatus of brucellar etiology] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):31–6, 1961 (Rus)

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes] Concours Med 83:6435–42, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BUSCARINI L, NESPOLI M, CESARI F, MOREO G: [Biochemical research on human synovial fluid in normal conditions and in some joint diseases] Riv Pat Clin 16:554–82, Oct 61 (It)

BAITCH A: Recent observations of acute suppurative arthritis. Clin Orthop 22:157–66, 1962

BIDOLI N: [On the rheumatoid symptomatology of infantile leukemia] Minerva Med 53:1053–5, 7 Apr 62 (It)

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities associated with tissue calcinosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:104–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRENNER EA: [The use of local injections of hydrocortisone in traumatological orthopedic disorders] Prensa Med Argent 48:3043–50, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

BARBIZET J: [Proximal tabetic arthropathies in a patient in whom disorders of deep sensitivity predominate at the root of the extremities] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:451–2, 23–30 Mar 62 (Fr)

BARRIEU AR: [A new therapy for arthrosis] Sem Ther 38:253–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

BETOULIERES A: [Neurogenic para-articular ossifications (N,P,O,)] Presse Med 70:194–6, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

COURY C, ROISIN R, COULIBOEUF J de: [A case of dysacromelia–gynecomasty association in the course of a lung cancer. Discussion of the possible role of the hypophysis in dysacromelia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:198–208, 9–16 Feb 62 (Fr)

CIOBANU V, VELICAN D, SUTEANU S: [Contributions to the study of the articular manifestations of xanthomatosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1633–44, Dec 61 (Rum)

COTTA H: [The arthrosis problem] Deutsch Med J 13:283–8, 20 May 62 (Ger)

CZIPOTT Z: [Our experiences with "Discmigon" in diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Hippokrates 33:592–3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

DZIUBA K: [Treatment of rheumatic diseases and degenerative joint diseases with 4-(N-nicotinoylaminoacetylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1049–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

DUBOST J, DUBOST E, PICARD JM, VOUTE P: [Hemophilic osteoarthropathy] J Radiol Electrol 42:667–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

DOUJAK PH, SPITZY KH: [Muscle relaxants in the treatment of rheumatic and degenerative diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:560–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GABRIELLE R: [Note on the expertise of articular diseases] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:286–7, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

GIAMBELLI G, LANZETTA A: [Synovial xanthomas of the joints] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:811–20, 1961 (It)

GERMAIN D: [The hemophilic hemarthroses] Med Infant (Par) 69:171–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GALMICHE P, PORCHER C: [A case of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Rev Rhum 29:133–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOSPODINOFF A, GOSPODINOFF L, PORZIO F, ANTONELLI L: [Regional fibrositis in the clinical picture of cervico-arthrosis. Clinical observations. Research conducted on humans] Policlinico [Prat] 69:921–33, 25 Jun 62 (It)

GRAF HP: [Experiences with the muscle-relaxing agent Quilil in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Praxis 51:793–4, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOULI J: [Articular pain] Rev Bras Med 18:206–7, Mar 61 (Por)

HAMILTON EB, BYWATERS EG: Joint symptoms in myelomatosis and similar conditions. Ann Rheum Dis 20:353–62, Dec 61

HOULI J: [Arthropathy caused by ulcerative colitis] Rev Bras Med 18:281–2, Apr 61 (Por)

HAINBOECK W: [Local Ultracortenol treatment of sports injuries and arthroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:316–8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUBERMAN ED, SILBERMAN F, GONZALEZ VILLARDEL M: [Diabetic neurotrophic osteoarthropathy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:79–84, Feb 62 (Sp)

HOUSSAY RH, FRANGIONE B: [Modifiers of polyarthropathy induced by mycobacteria: route, vehicle, reinjections] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:33–43, Apr 61 (Sp)

INVERNIZZI F, DEL GIACCO GS, LUPORINI G: [Serological changes in the course of experimental arthropathy induced by Freund's "adjuvant"] Reumatismo 13:209–20, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

ISELIN M, SANDERUD K: [Ankylosis, blocking and stiffness of the joints of the fingers] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:195–205, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

JOHANSEN PE, SYLVEST O: Synovial-fluid changes in "degenerative joint disease", rheumatoid arthritis and "traumatic arthritis". Acta Rheum Scand 7:240–8, 1961

KATZ I, RABINOWITZ JG, DZIADIW R: Early hanges in Charcot's joints. Amer J Roentgenol 86:965–74, Nov 61

KOCH FW: [Mobilat in accident practice] Hippokrates 33:39–41, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOCH FW: [The use of dexamethasone acetate in surgical practice] Ther Gegenw 100:614–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

KUGE T: A skeletal muscle relaxant for muscle and joint complaints. Western Med 3:48–55, Feb 62

KLEIN R: Repository steroid treatment of arthropathies simplified. Med Times 90:775–6, Jul 62

LEMBERG AA: [Some problems in the roentgenological study of occupational osteoarticular changes] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:9–16, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LIEVRE JA, CAMUS JP, BONTOUX D: [The articular manifestations of periodic disease] Rev Rhum 28:417–22, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEOPARDI G: [Corticosteroids in orthopedics. Indications and results of intra-articular prednisolone] Minerva Med 52:4131–3, 28 Nov 61 (It)

LUISONI G: [Posttraumatic osteocapsulosis of the fingers] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:69–76, 1962 (It)

LOTH F: [Hemophilic arthropathy] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:99–108, 1962 (Pol)

LASSUS A, MUSTAKALLIO KK: [Psoriatic arthropathy] Duodecim 78:562–8, 1962 (Fin)

LUCHERINI T: [Critical review of the concept of primary and secondary arthrosis] Rass Clinicosci 38:142–50, May 62 (It)

MROZEK J, RATAJ R: [A case of osteoarthropathy during the course of syringomyelia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:722–4, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

MOYSON F: [From skiapod to the wooden doll, or the multiple appearances of arthrogryposis] Acta Paediat Belg 16:174–81, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

MORENO BA: [Hormonal treatment of endocrine osteoporosis and arthropathy] Dia Med 34:1321–6, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

MORENO BA: [Hormonal treatment of endocrine osteoporosis and arthropathies] Dia Med 34:1321–6, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

NEAL EG: General principles in the managment of joints. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1607–18, Dec 61

NESGOVOROVA LI: [Articular syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ter Arkh 34:91–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

ORDONNEAU P, BELLALOUNA A, BRACK M, LECLERC B, SEVAUX G, BALESTIER P: [Rheumatic and osteoarticular pathology of North Africans of the Paris region] Caz Med France 68:2331–9, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

OTTE P: [Physical-chemical principles as a basis of general arthrology] Z Orthop 95:202–12, Nov 61 (Ger)

POLACCO A: [Osteoarticular diseases of athletes] Minerva Med 52:3109–15, 12 Sep 61 (It)

POINT G: [Congenital multiple arthrogryposis. Apropos of a case] Acta Paediat Belg 16:155–73, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, ARISTOFF H: [A case of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis of inflammatory nature] Rev Rhum 28:444–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

RIZZO TD: A review of the patho-physiology of synovial fluid. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:98–114, Nov 61

RODNAN GP: The nature of joint involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). Ann Intern Med 56:422–39, Mar 62

RAFSNEROVA J, RAJSNER P: [Diabetic osteoarthropathy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:331–7, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

REME H: [On the differential diagnosis of joint diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:806–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

RUETT A: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of free joint bodies] Z Orthop 96:242–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

RATAJ R: Errors in diagnosis of syringomyelitic arthropathies. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:89–91, Jul 62

RAMEL C: [The treatment of arthroses by a bone-cartilage extract] Praxis 51:922–3, 13 Sep 62 (Fr)

ROCKWOOD CA Jr, O'DONOGHUE DH: Terramycin (oxytetracycline) for the treatment of orthopaedic infections. Amer J Orthop 4:162–7, Jun–Jul 62

SMOLIK R: [Psoriatic arthropathy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1133–42, 1961 (Pol)

SEAMAN GJ, SCOTTI JA: Common orthopedic problems of the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:947–58, Nov 61

SEZE S de, HUBAULT A, KAHN MF: [2 cases of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis simulating chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 28:439–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHUESSLER R: [Tabic arthropathy and accidents] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:214–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHCHELKUNOV IP, RUDENKO VF, SHEININ BIa: [Changes in the osteoarticular system in chippers in relation to working conditions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:28–34, Dec 61 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF L: Failure of orchiectomy to affect degenerative joint disease in STR/1N mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:792–3, Dec 61

SCHNEIDER H: [Rewarding therapy of thankless diseases in general practice] Med Welt 5:270–2, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHROEDER G: [Arthropathy and tabic spondylopathy] Muench Med Wschr 104:724–33, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SMITH JH, PUGH DG: Roentgenographic aspects of articular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1146–56, Jun 62

SEZE S de, HUBAULT A, CHANUT JC: [Tabetic arthropathy in rheumatology] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:444–50, 23–30 Mar 62 (Fr)

SALVIOLI G: [Considerations on the classification of congenital generalized arthrogryposis with the dysgenetic mesenchymomyopathies] Minerva Med 53:1463–6, 12 May 62 (It)

SILBERBERG M, SILBERBERG R: Osteoarthrosis and osteoporosis in senile mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:91–101, 1962

SCHIAVETTI L, BRAY E: [An extract of cartilage and bone marrow in the treatment of arthrosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:896–904, 18 Jun 62 (It)

SINHA BN, JAIN PC, PRASAD BG: A ten-year study of orthopaedic cases admitted in the Gandhi Memorial and Associated Hospitals, Lucknow. J Indian Med Ass 39:69–84, 16 Jul 62

STOLZE R BL, EISENBEIS CH Jr, BARR JH Jr, CRITTENDEN JO, MARGOLIS HM: Intra-articular injections of adrenocorticosteroids in patients with arthritis. Penn Med J 65:11–4, Aug 62

SELKE OO: Complications of heat therapy. Amer J Orthop 4:168–9, Jun–Jul 62

TASHEV T, KHADZHIDEKOV G, TSKOVA D: [Alkaptonuric arthrosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:129–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

TROUP JD: Pain and musculoskeletal lesions. J Osteopath 69:17–26, Sep 62

VULTERINI S: [The physical examination of the joints] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1819–30, 4 Dec 61 (It)

VIEK P, SANTANGELO SC: Pyarthrosis: a surgical emergency. New aspects of treatment. J Int Coll Surg 37:88–97, Jan 62

WORINGER F, LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Meynet's nodules] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:977, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

WAHI PL, BAWA YS: Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy, with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:648–51, 16 Jun 62

WAGENHAEUSER FJ: [Therapy of degenerative and rheumatic diseases with organ extracts] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:982–5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZVAIFLER NJ, REEFE WE, BLACK RL: Articular manifestations in primary hyperparathyroidism. Arthritis Rheum 5:237–49, Jun 62

embryology

GARDNER E, O'RAHILLY R: The development of the elbow joint of the chick and its correlation with embryonic staging. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:174–9, 1962

KUENZEL E: [Atypical joint development] Anat Anz 110:67–79, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

MURATORI G: [Results of histofunctional research on the circulatory system and reproductive system and of embryological research on the joints] Ric Sci [Notiz] 2:273–82, Apr 62 (It)

innervation

POLACEK P: Differences in the structure and variability of encapsulated nerve endings in the joints of some species of mammals. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:112–24, 1961

metabolism

VALDIGUIE P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, VALDIGUIE P, CAUSSANEL C: [On the articular localization of the sulfur from thiourea] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:521–4, 1962 (Fr)

neoplasms

CERVENANSKY J: [Principles in the treatment of malignant tumors of the osteoarticular system] Ortop Travm Protez 23:85–93, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOERBEL K: [Contribution to the morphology and treatment of articular chondromatosis] Chirurg 32:473–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

O'CONNOR HL: [Meniscal cysts] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:Suppl 1–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SHIMANUKI Y: [Studies of the localization of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in transplanted bone and joint sarcoma with special reference to its diagnostic value] Fukushima Med J 11:127–58, Feb 61 (Jap)

pathology

CRASSELT C: [Skeletal and joint changes in metabolic diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1334–43, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

CSAKANY G, BOZSOKY S, BAKOS L, KOROSSY S: Joint changes in psoriasis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:121–8, Mar 62

HARNAGEL EE: Prolonged steroid therapy and accelerated joint destruction. Amer Pract 13:480–3, Jul 62

KOCH RD: [On tabetic arthropathy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:109–14, Jan 62 (Ger)

LEFEBVRE P, BETZ EH, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Value of the articular puncture biopsy] Sem Hop Paris 37:2661–6, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

LARSON CB: The wearing-out of joints. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:558–66, Jul 62

MOSINGER M, JULLIEN G: [The expertise on osteoarthroses following decompression accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:597–601, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MOREL R, WEBER A, DELAHAYE RP: [The radiological aspects of articular involvements in the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] J Radiol Electr 43:383–96, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BADURA R, NADOLSKI Z, ORLOWSKI T: [Effect of trypsin on joint components and possibilities for its use in clinical conditions] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:93–7, 1962 (Pol)

SEEGMILLER JE, HOWELL RR, MALAWISTA SE: The inflammatory reaction to sodium urate. Its possible relationship to the genesis of acute gouty arthritis. JAMA 180:469–75, 12 May 62

SMYTH CJ, GUM OB, HAMILTON PK: Effects of intra-articular serotonin and competitive amines on connective tissue proliferation in rabbit joints. J Lab Clin Med 60:492–503, Sep 62

physiology

BROWER TD, AKAHOSHI Y, ORLIC P: The diffusion of dyes through articular cartilage in vivo. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:456–63, Apr 62

JOINTS

BARNETT CH, COBBOLD AF: Lubrication within living joints. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:662-74, Aug 62

CALANDRUCCIO RA, GILMER WS Jr: Proliferation, generation, and repair of articular cartilage of immature animals. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:431-55, Apr 62

DRY J: [Research on osteoarticular aging in man] Rev Franc Geront 8:191-241, Jun 62 (Fr)

FIDEL'-OSIPOVA SI: An electrophysiological investigation of the receptors in the joint capsule. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:979-84, Mar 62

HUTTL S: [Intra-articular temperature. I.] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:405-14, 1961 (Cz)

LANDSMEER JM: Power grip and precision handling. Ann Rheum Dis 21:164-70, Jun 62

LEPIQUE G, SELL G: [Internal joint pressure in the normal and pathological joint] Z Orthop 96:235-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

SAYWELL S: Joint measurement and muscle power. Physiotherapy 47:299-302, 10 Nov 61

STRMISKA J, KUSAK I, BECHINIE E: [Effect of the transarticular intramedullary fixation on the extremity. Experimental study] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:422-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

SMITH JW: The relationship of epiphysial plates to stress in some bones of the lower limb. J Anat 96:258-78, Jan 62

radiation effects

KOLARZH Ia, VRABETS R: [Arthropathy caused by roentgen therapy and radiotherapy] Ortop Travm Protez 23:33-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

BISTOLFI F, PODESTA AM: Tomography of the limb joints with particular regard to the multidirectional technique. Panminerva Med 4:126-37, Mar 62

HORVATH F, SILLAR P: [A vacuum phenomenon] Orv Hetil 103:1238-9, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

KOGON GKh: [Roentgenological picture of changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in psoriasis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:116-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

MACEWAN DW, DUNBAR JS: Early radiologic recognition of pus in the joints of children. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:72-7, Sep 61

NOVAK J, FORRAI J: [On the "vacuum phenomenon" according to observations on 20 cases] Orv Hetil 103:1066-8, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

SHCHELKUNOV IP: [Roentgenological data on changes in the osteoarticular system during vibration in dynamics] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

surgery

BALCHEV G, KALEV I: [Indications and contra-indications for arthroplastic surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:234-5, 1962 (Bul)

EL'IASHBERG FE: [The role of skeletal traction in some operations on the bones and joints] Ortop Travm Protez 22:28-32, Dec 61 (Rus)

EHALT W: [Plastic surgery of the joint cartilage] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:768-74, 1962 (Ger)

FIALA O, HEROUT V, KLEN R: [Repair of joint defects with homogenous cartilages in experimental conditions] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:463-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

KATAYAMA R, MARUMO E: [Technic of arthroplasty (artificial bone heads)] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:745-53, Nov 61 (Jap)

PIEPER W: [Maintenance of the finger in functional position by stiffening the joint] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:126-30, 1961 (Ger)

RUETT A, WARTUSCH A: [Posterior arthrorisis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:397-427, 1961 (Ger)

transplantation

ERDELYI R, KUNSTADT E: [Roentgenological findings in autografts of small joints in dogs] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:311-22, Aug 61 (Cz)

ERDELYI R: Macroscopic and microscopic changes in small articular autografts in dogs. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:353-9, Oct 61

IMAMALIEV AS: [Hemi-articular transplantation in experimental and clinical conditions. II.] Ortop Travm Protez 23:9-15, Feb 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

AHRER E: [Easily overlooked injuries] Landarzt 37:971-9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

CALVET JP: [Sprains, wrenches, strains and luxations in current practice. Introduction] Rev Prat 12:2065-73, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

GRAMIGNANI V: [Evaluation of damage, in the sequelae of articular injuries, with special reference to the functional complex of the shoulder. (Methodological and medicolegal observations)] Minerva Medicolog 82:42-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

HAINBOECK W: [Local Ultracortenol treatment of sports injuries and arthroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:316-8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

KROUPA J: [Immobilization time after injuries of soft articular tissues] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:399-408, Oct 61 (Cz)

KLIMOV PK, POPOV MM: [Motor changes in the gastrointestinal tract in traumatic injuries of the osteoarticular apparatus. (Roentgenological investigations)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:227-31, 1960 (Rus)

SAXTON HM: Lipohaemarthrosis. Brit J Radiol 35:122-7, Feb 62

TALLQVIST G: The reaction to mechanical trauma in growing articular cartilage. An experimental study on rabbits and a comparison of the results with the pathological anatomy of osteochondritis dissecans. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 53:1-112, 1962

JUDAISM

see also JEWS

ELKIND D: The child's conception of his religious denomination. I. The Jewish child. J Genet Psychol 99:209-25, Dec 61

GOLDMAN IB: Jewish views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:220-1 concl, Mar 62

GOLDBERG AI: A glimpse into Biblical and Talmudic medicine. S Afr Med J 36:329-32, 28 Apr 62

JAKOBOVITS I: The religious problem of autopsies in New York Jewish hospitals. Hebrew Med J 2:233-8, 1961

JAKOBOVITS I: The dying and their treatment in Jewish law. Hebrew Med J 2:242-51, 1961; Also 104-12 (Heb)

MARGALITH D: Talmudic maxims on hygiene. Hebrew Med J 2:208-10, 1961; Also 151-65 (Heb)

RABINOWICZ H: Judaism on suicide. Hebrew Med J 2:239-41, 1961; Also 113-6 (Heb)

Jugal Bone see ZYGOMA

Jugular Ganglion see VAGUS NERVE

JUGULAR VEIN

ALTMANN R: [On a new photoelectric volume-pulse receptor apparatus especially for venous pulse and registration respiration recording] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2013-6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

JONES FL Jr: Frequency, characteristics and importance of the cervical venous hum in adults. New Eng J Med 267:658-60, 27 Sep 62

POMBO J: [Semiology of the venous pulse] Dia Med 34:713-5, 14 May 62 (Sp)

abnormalities

JOHN EL: Jugular phlebectasia. Postgrad Med J 38:470-3, Aug 62

diseases

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 66-1962. New Eng J Med 267:719-25, 4 Oct 62

DERRICK JR, SPENCER DC: Localized cervical venectasia: presented as a neck tumor. Amer J Surg 103:521-2, Apr 62

GIANNELLI S: [Otogenic thrombophlebitis of the sinus jugularis and antibiotics] Ann Laring 61:261-6 Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HEROUT V, VORTEL V: [On vascular changes in arteriography and its complications] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:367-78, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

KALENIK EF: [Short pulsation of the jugular vein as a sign of free thrombi in the left heart] Kazan Med Zh 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NAKAMURA R: [Studies on the jugular vein pulse, with special reference to changes during general anesthesia. I. Basic studies on the jugular vein pulse] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1008-21, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA R: [Studies on the jugular vein pulse, with special reference to changes during general anesthesia. II. On changes during general anesthesia] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1022-39, Nov 61 (Jap)

SOLTI F, SIMONYI G, REV J, ISKUM M, HERMANN R, ACS G: [On the effect of sodium nitrite on cerebral venous pressure. Simultaneous studies of pressure changes in the cubital vein and the internal jugular vein after the administration of sodium nitrite] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:169-74, 1962 (Ger)

TANE S, TSUNEMATSU M: [An available new loading test for glaucoma; so-called angioscotometria under the jugular compression] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:353-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

surgery

JENSEN HP, AMADOR LV: [Ventriculo-auriculostomy in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Neurochirurgia 4:99-113, Oct 61 (Ger)

JURISPRUDENCE

see also CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

see also CRIMINOLOGY

see also LICENSURE

see also MALPRACTICE

see also WILLS

APTON AA: Medico-legal aspects in plastic surgery involving minors. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:132-4, 1960

AVERBACH A: The medical witness and his day in court. Conn Med 26:11-5, Jan 62

ASANGER R: [Adjustment and habit in new decisions of Federal social law] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:209-10, Jun 62 (Ger)

ACOSTA GUZMAN A: [The status of international legal medicine up to 1961] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:119-24, Mar 62 (Sp)

BRINKMANN J, KACHEL KH: [The first expert testimony] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1836-41, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOSHAMER K: [Expert testimony of traumatic kidney loss] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:424-8, 1961 (Ger)

BOCKELMANN P: [Legal principles and legal limitations of the physicians duty to enlighten] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:852-74, 1961 (Ger)

BONAZZI R: [Some considerations on forensic medical practice] Rass Clin Ter 60:349-55, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BENNETT RJ: Impartial medical testimony in the state of Illinois. J Trauma 2:189-92, Mar 62

BERNHARD R: [Late injuries due to therapy appearing after expiration of the statute of limitation] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:524-5, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

BERENDES J: [Blindness due to complications in ethmoid bone operation and expert testimony on the problem of responsibility] HNO 10:182-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

BELESLIN S: [Medico-legal estimation of pain] Med Glas 15:133-6, Mar 61 (Ser)

BARBILLON C: [The subpoenaing of physicians] Rev Prat 12(Suppl):i-iii, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

COLEMAN AH: Prenatal injuries and the law. J Nat Med Ass 53:657-8, Nov 61

COWAN ME: Trace evidence; tremendous trivia--the relativity of significance. Postgrad Med 31:A66-A77, Feb 62

CRAIG HR: The medical expert testimony project: experiences in New York. J Trauma 2:192-4, Mar 62

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Apropos of tests of sincerity and certitude] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:100-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAHAL MF, CADY EL Jr: Tort, not contract. GP 25:169-71, May 62

CAMERON EF: The legal rights and responsibilities of a physician with his patient. Amer J Orthop 4:91, Apr 62

CAHAL MF, CADY EL Jr: The specialist v. generalist standard of care. GP 26:199-203, Jul 62

CAHAL MF, CADY EL Jr: Assault and battery. GP 26:185-7, Aug 62

Charitable immunity: judicial pros and cons. Hospitals 36:132-6, 1 Oct 62

CAHAL MF, CADY EL Jr: False imprisonment. GP 26:209-11, Oct 62

DIJON H: [Aggravation in work accidents] Sem Med Prat 37:676-7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

DEVLIN P: Medicine and the law. Trans Med Soc London 77:31-44, 1960-1

DOMENICI F: [The concept of disease in legal medicine] Rass Clinicosci 38:15-9, Jan 62 (It)

Defamation: (1) Basis for actions. Brit Med J 5288:1350, 12 May 62

Defamation. II. Defences to actions. Brit Med J 5289:1422, 19 May 62

DOURIEZ P: [Note on the juridical, technical and moral problems of judicial medical expertise] Concours Med 84:2825-8, 5 May 62 (Fr)

DOURIEZ P: [Scope, organization and function of legal medicine] Concours Med 84:4153-6, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

ELIASBERG WG: [Testimony of a witness in the administration of justice in the modern state. Contributions to juridical sociology. II.] Mschr Krim 44:42-54, Jun 61 (Ger)

Experience reveals common bases and their remedies for professional liability claims. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:141-2, Jul-Aug 62

FIORENTINI H: [Legal medicine and civil responsibility in diving accidents] Marseille Med 98:795-802, 1961 (Fr)

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1983-92, Oct 61

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2207-18, Nov 61

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:523-32, Feb 62

Forensic clinicopathologic conference. New Physician 11:36-8, Jan 62

FRANCHINI A: [Cadaveric legal medicine and human legal medicine] Rass Clinicosci 38:75-6, Mar 62 (It)

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1219-25, May 62

FRENCH A: [Trends in litigation alleging medical negligence in the United Kingdom] World Med J 9:210-1, May 62; Also 165-7 (Fr); Also 187-9 (Sp)

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1395-405, Jun 62

FUSARI C: [On the medicolegal value of position nystagmus] Boll Mal Orecch 80:63-72, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FRANCHINI A, INTRONA F, FIORI A: [Clinical, necroscopic and chemico-toxicological research in poisonings by organic compounds] Minerva Medicolog 82:149-212, May-Jun 62 (It)

FRANCHINI A, INTRONA F, FIORI A: [Medico-legal toxicology in its present-day aspects] Minerva Medicolog 82:212-38, May-Jun 62 (It)

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1619-26, Jul 62

FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med 69:1837-45, Aug 62

FOURNIER RUIZ IG: [The physician before the bar of justice] Rev Cuba Med 1:66-72, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

GIFFEN MB, KRITZER H: An aid to the psychiatrist in military forensic medicine. Milit Med 126:838–41, Nov 61

GONTIER F: [Epileptics, physically handicapped and work accidents. Medico-legal aspect] Arch Mal Prof 22:613–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

GREENE LB: Frontiers of medical jurisprudence: historical background. Conn Med 26:1–6, Jan 62

GRIEVE R: Safeguarding the rights of patient and doctor in a national medical service. Canad Med Ass J 86:324–6, 17 Feb 62

GASPERONI G: [Anatomo-statistical contribution and embryological considerations on congenital cardiovascular malformations. III. Case records of the 4-year-old period 1958–61. Judiciary changes regarding diagnostic examinations] Osped Maggiore 50:55–9, Feb 62 (It)

GELHAAR W: [Liability of the hospital administrator and head physician for the infection of a child with tuberculosis in a poorly equipped and attended isolation ward] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1312–3, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [On the obligation of the physician for postgraduate education] Med Mschr 15:622–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

HALLERMANN W: [Remarks on the explanation duty of the physician] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:582–7, 1961 (Ger)

HOLMES GW: The changing philosophy of the doctor in court. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:873–6, Sep 61

HORTY JF: What to do when the patient can't consent. Mod Hosp 97:84–6, Dec 61

HEROLD G: [Problems of the physician's obligation to inform the patient. I.] Med Klin 56:2134–5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [Problems of the physician's duty to inform the patient. II.] Med Klin 56:2176–9, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HORTY JF: Are consent forms really necessary? Yes; they help keep you out of court. Mod Hosp 98:96–7, Feb 62

HASSARD H: Not unless licensed. Calif Med 96:223–5, Mar 62

HORTY JF: Courts support fair medical staff rules. Mod Hosp 98:116 passim, Apr 62

HORTY JF: Hospital law. Hospitals 36:82–8, 16 Apr 62

HEGG P, UNDRITZ E: [The morphological examination of dried blood stains and its forensic importance] Wien Med Wschr 112:294–6, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

HALLECK SL: The physician's role in management of victims of sex offenders. JAMA 180:273–8, 28 Apr 62

HACKENBROCH M: [The problems of coxarthrosis from the viewpoint of the medical expert] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1329–32, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEROLD: [How far does the therapeutic obligation of the overworked physician under socialized medicine go?] Med Mschr 16:337–9, May 62 (Ger)

HOLWAGER JE: Medico-legal jurisdiction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1004–9, Jul 62

HARTMANN RC: Chloramphenicol and the Code of Hammurabi. Amer Pract 13:497–502, Aug 62

HEROLD: [Birth from the viewpoint of civil law] Med Mschr 16:557–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HERSHEY N: Whose consent is necessary when the patient is a minor, when he is unconscious, in an emergency? Amer J Nurs 62:94–5, Oct 62

HOJO H: [A survey of our research] Jap J Med Progr 49:146–56, Mar 62 (Jap)

Interprofessional code for physicians and lawyers of Illinois. Illinois Med J 121:172–6, Feb 62

The interprofessional code. N Carolina Med J 23:312–9, Jul 62

JAHNKE K, OBERDISSE K: [Expert testimony on the relation between trauma and diabetes mellitus. Studied by request of the German Committee on Diabetes] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2358–66, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

JANITZKI U: [On gas chromatographic demonstration of volatile substances in the blood after absorption by the respiratory tract] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:22–7, 1961 (Ger)

JUGE P: [Ophthalmological expert evaluation of patients with cranial injuries] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:30–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JODIN R: [The responsibility of the general practitioner] World Med J 9:205–6, May 62; Also 159–60 (Fr); Also 181–2 (Sp)

KEUNE HG: [On legal evaluation of removal of tissue of deceased patients] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1886–7, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

KERDE C: [Legal medicine, knowledge based on experience or a natural science] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2130–3, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOSKOFF YD: Frontiers of medical jurisprudence: rules and responsibility. Conn Med 26:7–10, Jan 62

KLOSE I: [Errors in determination of blood groups by properties of the substrate and their prevention] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:267–72, 1962 (Ger)

KOUPERNIK C: [Problems in psychiatric expert evaluation of a child victim of a cranial injury] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:38–46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KRUSE CA: A physician looks at law. Med Times 90:400–6, Apr 62

KOHLHAAS M: [10 years of the Federal Supreme Court. Court decisions in medical jurisprudence in penal cases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1157–8 passim, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LIMA OC: [Intersexuality. Medicolegal study] Rev Bras Med 17:1007–8, Nov 60 (Por)

LAMONT AM: Forensic psychiatric practice in South African mental hospital. S Afr Med J 35:833–7, 7 Oct 61

LEICHER H: [On the duty of the physician to explain in malignant tumors of the pharynx and hypopharynx] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:725–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

LUETGERATH F: [From my expert testimony portfolio. (With a contribution to the problem of cooperation of different service areas)] Tuberkulosearzt 15:712–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

LOCKE HE: "Changing times," some recent legal developments of interest to lawyers and doctors. J Maine Med Ass 52:334–40, Nov 61

LEITZE H: [Expert testimony of physicians in clinics and hospitals] Med Welt 10:552–3, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

LONGAN FS: Cross-examination of the medical witness. Amer J Orthop 4:92–5, Apr 62

LIEBENSON HA: You, the medical witness. Amer J Orthop 4:96–101, Apr 62

LADIMER I: [Experimentation; medical practice or malpractice?] World Med J 9:207–9, May 62; Also 161–3 (Fr); Also 183–5 (Sp)

LEICHER H: [On prognosis in carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. (With remarks on the Issels trial)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:313–7, May 62 (Ger)

LOPEZ MEDRANO CM: [The medical secret] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1587–90, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

McLELLAN EB: Legal decisions and legislation. Med Annual 79:273–82, 1961

MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [On the polygraphic method in legal medicine and industrial medicine] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:546–50, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MES L: [The concept of accidental error] Geneesk Gids 39:494–5, 2 Nov 61 (Dut)

McDONALD WP Jr: Duty of disclosure. Memphis Med J 37:47–50, Feb 62

Medicine and the law. Bull NY Acad Med 38:271–85, Apr 62

Medicine and the law. New York J Med 62:1088–96, 1 Apr 62

MORSE HN: Negligence, liability and malpractice. GP 25:175–81, Apr 62

MARIOTTI E: [Medical expertise in history, law and in accident-insurance practice] Osped Psichiat 28:105–40, Apr–Jun 60 (It)

MACHATA G, KISSER W: [Demonstration of hydantoin derivatives in legal chemical practice] Arch Toxikol 19:327–38, 1962 (Ger)

MEILLET H: [Has the physician the right to refuse taking care of patients with social security coverage?] Concours Med 84:2165–70, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

MARQUES GIRAUT L: [Considerations on the legality of the administration of gestagenic substances during the puerperium for the purpose of avoiding ovulation] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:31–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MOROZOV GV: [On some trends in the field of forensic psychiatry in foreign countries] Sudebnomed Ekspert 5:3–7, Jan-Mar 62 (Rus)

MIGNON MJ: The development of the idea of professional responsibility in France. World Med J 9:203–4, May 62; Also 157–9 (Fr); Also 179–81 (Sp)

MEISCHKE M: [The lawsuit against Dr. Issels] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:291–3, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MACMILLAN FB: Realistic approach to medico-legal problems. J Mich Med Soc 61:872–3, Jul 62

Medicine at law. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1340–2, Sep 62

MARCHAND-ALPHANT A, GRAILLES M: [The autopsy in silicosis. Difficulties of the medicolegal problems raised] Arch Mal Prof 23:103–17, Mar 62 (Fr)

NAGLOVA R: [Trustworthiness of children and adolescents as witnesses] Cesk Psychiat 58:170–3, Jun 62 (Cz)

ORMROD: The doctor in the witness box. Practitioner 189:5–9, Jul 62

PEDERSEN PO, KEISER-NIELSEN S: [Forensic odontology] Tandlaegebladet 65:585–644, Oct 61 (Dan)

PALMEN AJ: [The physician's responsibility] Duodecim 78:273–6, 1962 (Fin)

PROBST J: [On basic problems of medical expertise. I. General remarks on medical expertise] Med Klin 57:1231–2, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

PROBST J: [On basic problems of medical expertise. II. Legal health insurance and compensation] Med Klin 57:1272–3, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

PROBST J: [On basic problems in medical expert testimony. III. The causality-related insurance and claim problems] Med Klin 57:1302–4, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

PERRINO A, GESSINI L: [Permanent disorders of taste after tonsillectomy. Medicolegal considerations] Clin Otorinolaring 13:624–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PROBST J: [On basic problems in medical expert testimony. IV. Causality-related insurance and claims problems] Med Klin 57:1345–7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

PACHI A, LANZONE P: [The transfusion of cadaveric blood from the juridical, ethical and religious viewpoints] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:295–300, 1961 (It)

RUBENSTEIN IH: Custody of infant children in medical neglect cases. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:771–4, Oct 61

REDDY DJ: Law and medicine. J Indian Med Ass 37:398–401, 16 Oct 61

REGAN JK: The doctor as an aid to the administration of justice. Southern Med J 55:37–9, Jan 62

ROCHE L, MARIN A: [Legal medicine. Organization and management] J Med Lyon 42:1913–21, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

RAEKALLIO J: Histochemical studies on vital and postmortem skin wounds. Experimental investigation on medicolegally significant vital reactions in an early phase of wound healing. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 6):1–105, 1961

RATH F: [Was the information given the physician by the tax office legally binding? What does the BFH say?] Med Klin 57:69–71, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

RATH F: [Compensation of municipal hospital physicians for police blood tests] Med Klin 57:29–31, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAEKALLIO J: [On the preparation of medicolegal certificates] Suom Laak 17:395–400, 20 Feb 62 (Fin)

REGAN WA: Ethics & immunity; two cases reviewed. Hosp Progr 43:98–9, Apr 62

RATH F: [Law for the physician practicing socialized medicine and basic law. What does federal constitutional law say?] Med Klin 57:566–8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROMANO C, PAOLELLA A: [On the diagnosis of impotentia coeundi in man] Folia Med (Nap) 44:669–87, Aug 61 (It)

ROEMER H: [The right of explanation of the physician] Med Welt 31:1601–5, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHNITZERLING M: [Medical treatment of minors without consent of the legal representative] Med Klin 56:1640, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

QUERIDO A: [The limits of medical responsibility] Ned T Geneesk 105:1917–9, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

STERNIC M: [Expertise in the field of civil law] Med Glas 15:345–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

SCHULZ G: [Commitment to an institute for alcoholic treatment] Med Klin 56:1757–8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHAPIRO HA: Two problems in the causes of death. Postgrad Med 30:A42–A50, Dec 61

Simpson K: Sir Bernard SPILSBURY. Medicolog J 29:182–9, 1961

SOUTHWICK AF Jr: Current legal trends in hospital liability. Hospitals 36:42–7 passim, 16 Feb 62

STEUER A: Impartial medical testimony. J Trauma 2:195–7, Mar 62

STEPAN J: [The responsibility of medical workers in the light of new laws] Cesk Zdrav 10:185–90, Apr 62 (Cz)

SCHMIDT GL: The doctor and the lawyer. Amer J Orthop 4:106–9, Apr 62

SCHWARZ F: [Basic considerations on medical expert testimony by motor vehicle drivers] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:143–50, 1962 (Ger)

SOHN KS: [The responsibility of the physician and the medical investigation committee] J Korea Med Ass 5:364, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

SHINDELL S: The physician as an expert witness. New Eng J Med 267:699–704, 4 Oct 62

TRUBE-BECKER E: [Results of research and progress in the field of forensic medicine] Med Klin 56:2014–8, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

TREMONT TP: Trauma and disease in the courts. Conn Med 26:23–9, Jan 62

TOMMASINI F: [Criteria of evaluation of the post-traumatic functional limitations of the hip in accident insurance courts and civil liability courts] Minerva Ortop 13:76–81, Feb 62 (It)

TALBOT R: Can the patient prevent you testifying? Amer J Orthop 4:110–1, Apr 62

TERRY CL Jr: The physician as a defendant in discipline. Delaware Med J 34:200–4, Jul 62

TALLIN GP: The legal implications of the non-therapeutic practices of doctors. Canad Med Ass J 87:207–15, 4 Aug 62

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The physician and the neglect to render aid] Rev Prat (Par) 12(3)Suppl:i–iii, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

VALDANO SO: [Transvestism. Medicolegal aspect] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:549–62, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

WAGNER HJ: [Alteration of postmortem physical-chemical processes by antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:572–81, 1961 (Ger)

WADE PA: Impartial medical testimony. J Trauma 2:186–9, Mar 62

WALCHER K: [Legal medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:295–6, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

education

A diploma in medical jurisprudence. J Forensic Med 8:145–7, Oct-Dec 61

PICCIOLI E: [Report on the activity of the Collegio Medico-Legale in the year 1961] G Med Milit 111:681–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

history

BODDA P: [The juridicial nature of the hospital corporation during the period of the unification of Italy] G Batt Virol Immun 54:373–7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FIELD FO: The president and the professional liability case. New Physician 11:A7–A8, Sep 62

NITTO A: [A still unknown aspect of legal medicine in Bologna in its beginnings. (With unpublished records)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1475–86, 15 Jul 62 (It)

VACHER J: [The development of legal medicine] Sem Med Prof 38:135–9, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

ABEGG W: [Institutional rearing—harm or advantage?] Praxis 50:1309–13, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

BERNOCCHI F: [A 10-year-old gang leader] Minerva Medicoleg 82:47-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BARBAGALLO A, BENVENUTO G, SAGONE AM: [Influence of the family environment on the intellectual development of minors with personality disorders] Osped Psichiat 29:321-76, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BROWNELL SM: School dropouts and unemployed youth. Amer J Public Health 52:1401-6, Sep 62

CHAZAL J: [Children and adolescents in large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:154-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLARKE J: The precipitation of juvenile delinquency. J Ment Sci 107:1033-4, Nov 61

DINARD C: [Apropos of theft by children before puberty] Pediatrie 17:194-200, 1962 (Fr)

FIESSINGER H: [13 years of friendship with antisocial gangs of adolescents] Rev Prat (Par) 12(7)Suppl:iv-x, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GLASER HH, MASSENGALE ON: Glue-sniffing in children. Deliberate inhalation of vaporized plastic cements. JAMA 181:300-3, 28 Jul 62

[Juvenile criminality] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:243-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

Juvenile delinquency. J Irish Med Ass 50:172-3, Jun 62

LUCCIONI H: [Remarks on delinquency in Algeria] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:469-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MECIR J: [Behavior disorders in adolescents and preventive trends in psychiatry] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:425-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

MOORE JL Jr: Rotating duty in emergency room. J Med Ass Georgia 51:358-9, Jul 62

MILLAN A: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. The family] Gac Med Mex 92:646-51, Aug 62 (Sp)

[Maladjusted children and their problems] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:2-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

OEI OA: Some aspects of youth delinquency in Great Britain. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:87-9, Feb 61

PELED E: Juvenile delinquency in israel. Hebrew Med J 1:208-14, 1962

PETRIE A, McCULLOCH R, KAZDIN P: The perceptual characteristics of juvenile delinquents. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:415-21, May 62

PHATAK P: Mental health in relation to the delinquent child. Indian J Public Health 6:87-9, Apr 62

PITTENGER RE: The George Junior Republic. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:56-61, 1962

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Conclusions of the symposium on the "Antisocial Conduct of Youth"] Gac Med Mex 92:682-4, Aug 62 (Sp)

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Statement of the problem and etiological and economico-social classification] Gac Med Mex 92:631-9, Aug 62

[The phenomenon of gangs. Current manifestations of juvenile delinquency] Concours Med 84:4535-6, 18-25 Aug 62 (Fr)

ROOSENBURG A: [Difficulties and possibilities in social therapy and psychotherapy of mentally disturbed delinquents] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1746-7, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

SHAFFER TE: The zone between social acceptance and juvenile delinquency. J Pediat 59:747-51, Nov 61

STOTT DH: Evidence for a congenital factor in maladjustment and delinquency. Amer J Psychiat 118:781-94, Mar 62

STAPLETON T: Pediatrics, psychiatry, and delinquency. A commentary. J Pediat 60:740-5, May 62

[Some remarks about juvenile delinquency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:190-3, Jun 62 (Dut)

TANI S, KURAMOCHI H: [The effect of γ-aminobutyric acid in oligophrenic and delinquent adolescents] Rev Bras Cir 43:335-42, May 62 (Por)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The guardianship of asocial individuals and abnormal delinquents] Rev Prat (Par) 11(31)Suppl:iv-vii, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

VOEGELE GE, DIETZE HJ: Juvenile delinquency and the general physician. Ohio Med J 58:159-62, Feb 62

VELASCO SUAREZ MM: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Etiopathogenesis: in the individual] Gac Med Mex 92:640-5, Aug 62 (Sp)

WOODGER JH: Juvenile delinquency. 2. Treatment. Nurs Times 57:1283-5, 6 Oct 61

WIRT RD, BRIGGS PF, GOLDEN J: Delinquency prone personalities. V. Other delinquency prone personalities. Minnesota Med 45:411-9, Apr 62

YOSHII N, SHIMOKOCHI M, TANI K: The electroencephalograms in juvenile delinquents. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:85-91, Jul 61

YAMANAKA R, MOCHIZUKI Y, NISHIZUKA Y, ODA S, MAKIUCHI S: [Psychological use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in mentally retarded juvenile delinquents] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:481-5, May 62 (Jap)

jurisprudence

ADDIS RS: The Ingleby Report. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:87-91, Feb 62

SACERDOTI G, RIGO L: [Evaluation of the "psychological approach" in opinions of responsibility in crimes committed by minors. Apropos of 3 cases of aggressions against the mother] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:643-65, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VEILLARD-CYBULSCY H, VEILLARD-CYBULSCY M: [The role of the juvenile judge in the protection of children and adolescents] Courrier 12:393-405, Jun 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

BUENTELLO E: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Prevention and treatment] Gac Med Mex 92:666-81, Aug 62 (Sp)

DELLAERT R: [Current trends in orthopedagogy] Crianca Port 19:317-33, 1960 (Fr)

MUKHERJEE AN: Problems of children at school level. Indian J Public Health 6:84-6, Apr 62

RODRIGUEZ CUEVILLAS C: [Prevention of juvenile delinquency in Valencia and care centers] Med Esp 46:401-5 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ CUEVILLAS C: [Prevention of juvenile delinquency in Valencia and treatment centers] Med Esp 46:510-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

psychology

ANDRY RG: Paternal and maternal roles and delinquency. WHO Public Health Pap 14:31-44, 1962

BATTLE B: Psychiatric aspects of the development of a street corner group: an explorator Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:703-12, Oct 61

BRODY S: Psychiatric observations on juvenile delinquents in residential treatment. Dis Nerv Syst 22:632-5, Nov 61

BRIGGS PF, JOHNSON R, WIRT RD: Achievement among delinquency-prone adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:305-9, Jul 62

DAVIDS A, KIDDER C, REICH M: Time orientation in male and female juvenile delinquents. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:239-40, Mar 62

DOUGLAS JD: Aggression in a boys' street-corner group: an analysis and reinterpretation. Psychiatry 25:281-4, Aug 62

FOSTER RM: Intrapsychic and environmental factors in running away from home. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:486-91, Apr 62

GUZMAN S: [Delinquency and medico-psychological problems of the adolescent] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:50-3, Feb 62 (Sp)

GLUECK ET: A preview of "family environment and delinquency". Int J Soc Psychiat 8:85-90, Spring 62

HEAD WA: Sociodrama and group discussion with institutionalized delinquent adolescents. Ment Hyg 46:127-35, Jan 62

HERSKO M: Group psychotherapy with delinquent adolescent girls. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:169-75, Jan 62

HAMIL BM, STITT HM Jr: Detroit school-community behavior projects. J Mich Med Soc 61:1119-23, Sep 62

JAFFEE LD, POLANSKY NA: Verbal inaccessibility in young adolescents showing delinquent trends. J Health Hum Behav 3:105-11, Summer 62

LIVELY EL, DINITZ S, RECKLESS WC: Self concept as a predictor of juvenile delinquency. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:159-68, Jan 62

LAFON R: [Unity and complexity of juvenile inadaptation. Medicosocial psychopedagogy. The means of safeguarding childhood] Courrier 12:1-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

MYERS G: [Unsocial and maladjusted persons before the courts] Hyg Ment 50:329-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MIZUSHIMA K, JENKINS RL: Treatment needs corresponding to varieties of delinquents. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:91-103, Spring 62

MOLLING PA, LOCKNER AW Jr, SAULS RJ, EISENBERG L: Committed delinquent boys. The impact of perphenazine and of placebo. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:70-6, Jul 62

ROWLEY VN, STONE FB: MMPI differences between emotionally disturbed and delinquent adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:481-4, Oct 62

SIEGMAN AW: The relationship between future time perspective, time estimation, and impulse control in a group of young offenders and in a control group. J Consult Psychol 25:470-5, Dec 61

[Some psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:193-6, Jun 62 (Dut)

SIEBERT LA: Otis IQ scores of delinquents. J Clin Psychol 18:517, Oct 62

TSUANG MT, YEH EK, HSU CC, LIN TY: [Emotional factors of stealing in children] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:145-50, Apr-Jun 61 (Ch)

WOODS SM: Adolescent violence and homicide. Ego disruption and the 6 and 14 dysrhythmia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:528-34, Dec 61

rehabilitation

LEINHOS I: [The Centre d' Observation and other institutions in France for the treatment and aid of children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:187-91, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHIELDS RW: The maladjusted and delinquent child. Need for a new perspective. Med World (London) 97:62-6, Jul 62

sociology

KOBRIN S: Sociological aspects of the development of a street corner group: an exploratory study. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:685-702, Oct 61

MALLEN MS: [Role of the state in the etiopathogenesis of antisocial conduct] Gac Med Mex 92:658-65, Aug 62 (Sp)

VEJAR LACAVE C: [The community as an etiopathogenetic factor in the antisocial conduct of youth] Gac Med Mex 92:652-7, Aug 62 (Sp)

therapy

BREITNER C: An approach to the treatment of juvenile delinquency. Arizona Med 19:82-7, Apr 62

EPSTEIN N, SLAVSON SR: Further observations on group psychotherapy with adolescent delinquent boys in residential treatment. I. "Breakthrough" in group treatment of hardened delinquent adolescent boys. Int J Group Psychother 12:199-210, Apr 62

GLADSTONE HP: A study of techniques of psychotherapy with youthful offenders. Psychiatry 25:147-59, May 62

SLAVSON SR: Further observations on group psychotherapy with adolescent delinquent boys in residential treatment. II. Patterns of acting-out of a transference neuroses by an adolescent boy] Int J Group Psychother 12:211-24, Apr 62

SCOFIELD JB: Adolescent treatment in an adult hospital. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:660-8, Jul 62

KAHN TEST

[The Kahn test. Equipment and glassware] IAL 1:44-52, Dec 61 (Por)

RISQUEZ-IRIBARREN R: [Evaluation of laboratory routines : the Kahn test] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:550-5, Sep 61 (Sp)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the incidence of false-positive results in serological reactions for syphilis. (Considerations on the practical application of Law No. 837)] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:93-9, Apr-May 61 (It)

Kala-Azar see LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

KALLIKREIN

Bradykinin, a polypeptide "of prime biological significance". Chem Drug 176:67-8, 15 Jul 61

COLLIER HO: [Bradykinin and its antagonists] Actualites Pharmacol 14:53-74, 1961 (Fr)

COLLIER HO: Kinins. Sci Amer 207:111-8, Aug 62

LEWIS GP: Bradykinin. Nature (Lond) 192:596-9, 18 Nov 61

LEWIS GP: Bradykinin biochemistry, pharmacology and its physiological role in controlling local blood flow. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:242-58

MORIYA H: [On bradykinin, kallidin, and various analogous kinds of biologically active polypeptides] Protein (Tokyo) 7:383-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

NAHUM LH: Bradykinin: a vasodepressor polypeptide. Conn Med 26:124-5, Feb 62

ROCHA E SILVA M: [Bradykinin] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:66-83, 1962 (Sp)

WEBSTER ME, RATNOFF OD: Role of Hageman factor in the activation of vasodilator activity in human plasma. Nature (Lond) 192:180-1, 14 Oct 61

antagonists

BALG KH, LIESER H: [Trasylol treatment in inflammatory pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 42:2175-7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERTRAND P, GIRARD M, BEL A, POUYET M, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 12 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1205-20, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BRETTE R, THIVOLET J, TISSOT A: [Treatment of pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1231-44, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [The kallikrein inactivator and trypsin ("Trasylol") in the treatment of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis] Med Esp 47:394-9, May 62 (Sp)

DEROM F, DEROM E, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G, ROLLY G, ROLLY-PENNINCK J: [Extracorporeal circulation followed by acute fibrinolysis successfully treated with Trasylol] Acta Chir Belg 60:695-701, Oct 61 (Fr)

ERDOS EG, SLOANE EM: An enzyme in human blood plasma that inactivates bradykinin and kallidins. Biochem Pharmacol 11:585-92, Jul 62

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W: [Research on the inhibitory property of the blood toward trypsin and its control by intravenous administration of kallikrein and trypsin gland inactivators] Blut 7:136-42, Jul 61 (Ger)

FELIX H, CANAL P, DUMAS M: [Use of Trasylol in the course of acute pancreatitis. (2 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1223-9, 13 May 62 (Fr)

FREY EK: [The kallikrein inactivator and its clinical use] Med Klin 57:675-7, 18 May 62 (Ger)

FALCIDIENO P, GALLI T, NICORA E: [Acute pancreatitis and kallikrein inactivator. (Experimental study)] Pathologica 54:77-100, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GRIESSMANN H: [Therapy of pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 23:1287-90, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ SANCHEZ BARBA A: [A case of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis treated with an inactivator of trypsin and kallikrein] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:339-42, Feb 62 (Sp)

KYRLE P: [On the use of the kallikrein-crypsin inactivator "Trasylol" in acute pancreatitis and similar disease states] Wien Klin Wschr 74:5-9, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

LAURIJSSENS M, DEMEULENAERE L: [A case of acute pancreatitis treated with enzyme inhibitors] Belg T Geneesk 17:1019-22, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

LORBEK W: [On the therapy of postoperative paralysis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:618-22, Dec 61 (Ger)

LANDERMAN NS, WEBSTER ME, BECKER EL, RATCLIFFE HE: Hereditary angioneurotic edema. II. Deficiency of inhibitor for serum globulin permeability factor and/or